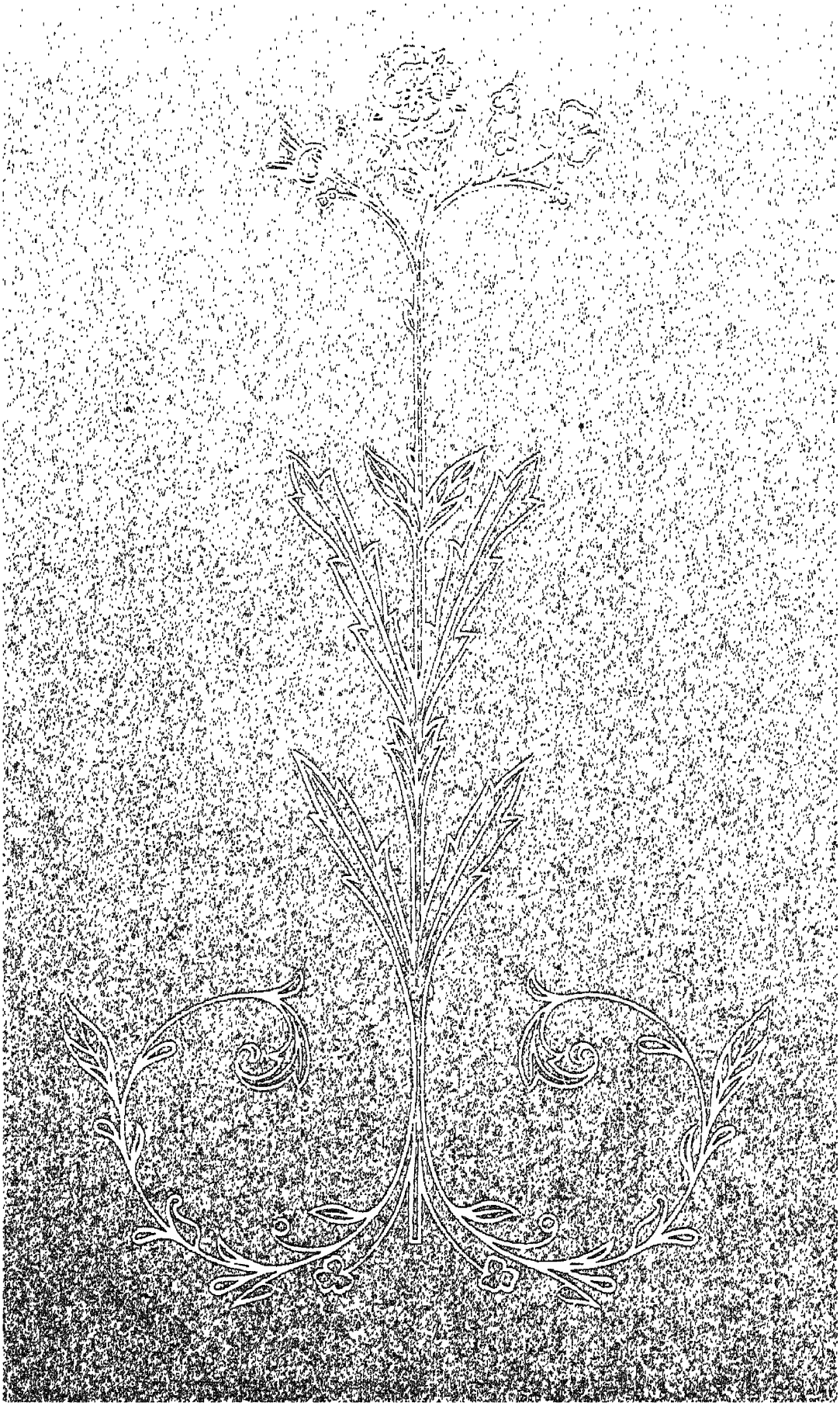


*

PRESIDENT'S SECRETARIAT
(LIBRARY)

Accn. No. G.3433 Class No. 929

The book should be returned on or before the date last stamped below.

M·BERNARD

We shall be pleased to have for sale pictures or their agents with a view to our purchasing for cash fine drawings and Paintings of all Schools. Either single examples or complete collections.

FINE ART DEALERS
IN PAINTINGS,
DRAWINGS AND
ENGRAVINGS.

PICTURES FRAMED
AND RESTORED.
VALUATIONS
FOR PROBATE, ETC.

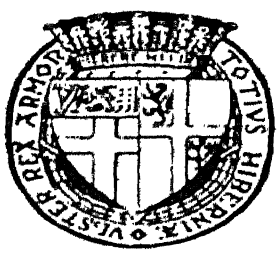
21, RYDER STREET,
ST. JAMES'S,
LONDON,
S.W.1
WHITEHALL 6894

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE

PRIVY COUNCIL
& ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

FOUNDED 1826 By JOHN BURKE
& SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B.
ULSTER KING OF ARMS 1853–1892

99th EDITION



LONDON
[illegible]

By Appointment
to H M Queen Mary

Delmer Price LTD



Natural Fitch

Special attention given to Furs made to order, and for Export. Remodelling and everything for the Fur minded woman.

23, BRUTON STREET, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 1724

The

COATS OF ARMS

of Their Majesties

KING GEORGE VI

and

QUEEN ELIZABETH

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	Page
Army Benevolent Fund	ix
Austin Reed, Ltd.	ccxxvi
Avon India Rubber Co., Ltd. ...	cxxvii
Barclay, Jack, Ltd.	xiv
Barnardo's Homes (Dr.)	cxlvii
Baume and Co. (Longines)	cxxix
Bernard, M.	x
Boucheron, Ltd.	ccxxxiv
British Overseas Airways Corpn. ...	cxxxvii
British Sailors Society (At Home and Abroad) Inc.	cxli
Bumpus, John and Edward, Ltd.	clv
Burne, W. G. T.	clv
Cameo Corner	clvi
Camp, S. H. & Co., Ltd.	ciii
Cellular Clothing Co., Ltd.	cxxxi
Chaumet, Ltd.	ccxxviii
Children's Society	cclxxxiii
Christie, Manson and Woods, Ltd.	xcvii
Courtaulds, Ltd.	cx
Cow and Gate, Ltd.	c
Crookes (The Crookes Laboratories) ...	ccxiv
Cussons, Sons & Co., Ltd.	cxxi
Daimler Hire, Ltd.	cxlii
Davis, Cecil	ccxvi
Delmer-Price, Ltd.	ii
Dickins and Jones, Ltd.	xviii
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.	xxii
Edwards (Francis), Ltd.	civ
Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.	cxxxviii
Fortnum and Mason, Ltd.	cxxii
General Reversionary and Investment Co.	cclxxxiii
Gilbey, W. & A., Ltd.	xvii
Gill and Reigate (1935), Ltd.	cxiv
Haig, John & Co., Ltd.	v
Hamilton and Inches	2468
Harris, M., and Sons	ccxxxii
Harrods, Ltd.	xxvi
Hawes and Curtis, Ltd.	ccxxii
Hill, William, Ltd.	ccxxxvi
Holbrooks, Ltd.	cxlviii
Huntley and Palmers, Ltd.	cxxxii
Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers), Ltd. ...	lxxx

	Page
Imperial Tobacco Co., Ltd.	cxlii
Jacqmar, Ltd.	ccxxiv
Jaguar Cars, Ltd.	cix
Jamaica Tobacco Co., Ltd.	xc
Keen, Alan, Ltd.	xl
Kritz, A., Ltd.	cxviii
Lee, H. Morton	lxxviii
Line, John & Sons, Ltd.	lxxxvii
Mayfair Catering Co., Ltd.	lxxxii
Moss Bros & Co., Ltd.	lxxxv
Myers & Co. (Booksellers), Ltd.	xxxii
National Anti-Vivisection Society	xcviii
Navana Vandyk, Ltd.	clii
Parkington, J. R., and Co., Ltd.	cli
Patent Steam Carpet Beating Co., Ltd.	cxlviii
Pontremoli, J. M.	ccxviii
Robinson, William H., Ltd.	clii
Rogers, R. H. and S., Ltd.	lxxxix
Rose, L. and Co., Ltd.	xxi
Rothmans, Ltd.	xcii
Royal National Lifeboat Institution ...	xciv
St. Dunstan's	clvi
Schweppes, Ltd.	*Spine*
Scotsman Publications, Ltd. ...	cclxxxiv
Shaftesbury Homes and "Arethusa" Training Ship	xxxi
Shaw Standard Reference Series	xiii
Shields (Mrs.), Ltd.	cxvii
Simon Bros. & Co., Ltd. (Courvoisier Cognacs)	lxiii
Simon Bros. & Co., Ltd. (Moet and Chandon, Champagne)	lx
Slatter, Eugene	cxxiv
Smedleys, Ltd.	cxii
Smith, W. H. and Son, Ltd.	cvi
Sotheby & Co.	*Back cover*
Spink & Son, Ltd.	*Bookmark*
Steiner	xxviii
"The Times"	cxxxiv
Treasure Cot Co., Ltd.	vi
Van Oestren, M., Ltd. (Don Garcia Cigars) ...	cli
Vine Products, Ltd. (Votrix Vermouth) ...	lxiv
Waterlow & Sons Ltd.	ccxxx
Wright, Layman and Umney, Ltd.	ccxx
Yard-o-Led Pencil Co., Ltd.	lxxvii

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Since 1826 when Burke's Peerage was first published a large collection of records has been built up and is now held by the publishers. In addition, the Editor of the Peerage is in constant communication with the Heraldic Offices of Great Britain, with the various Genealogical Societies, and with genealogists throughout the world. Expert advice is available to all who are interested in genealogy and heraldry.

If you want

To trace your family history or your coat of arms
To know how to obtain a coat of arms
To prepare the notes on your family for publication

Write to

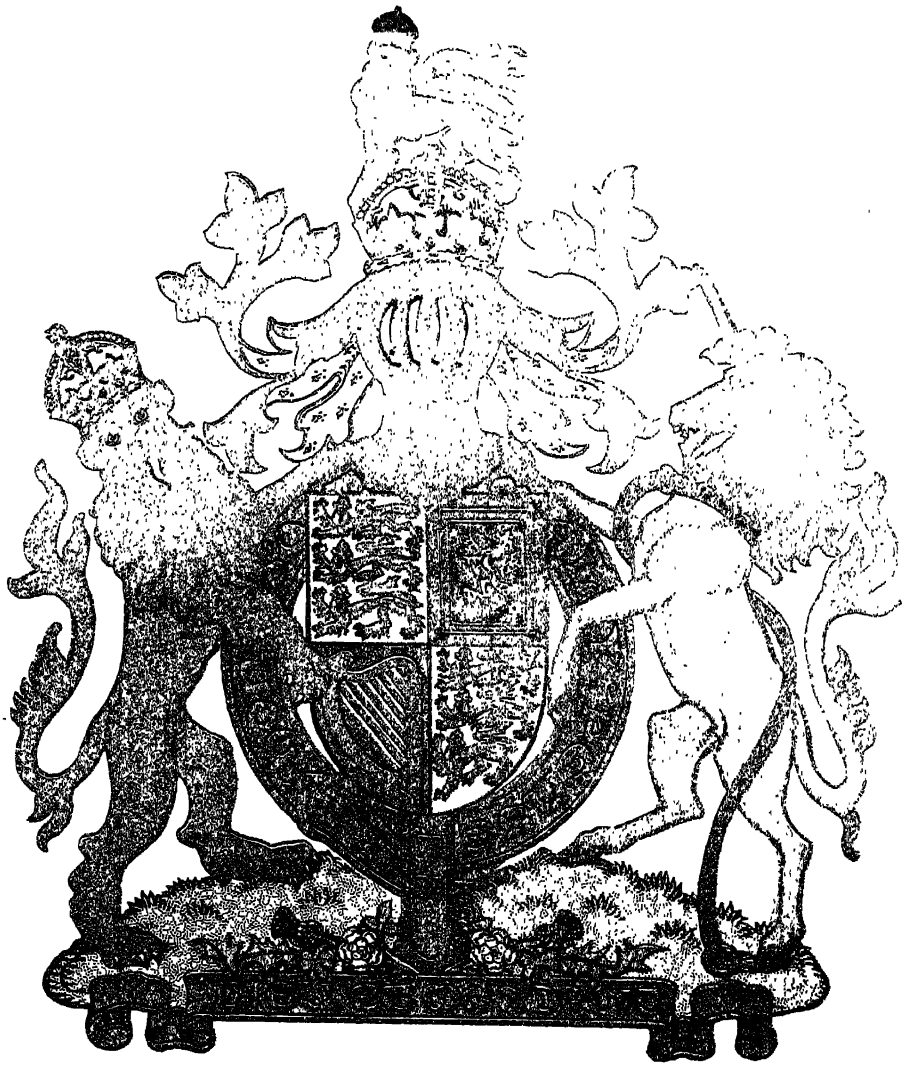
Managing Editor

BURKE'S PEERAGE

BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY

180 FLEET STREET

LONDON E.C.4



H.M. THE KING

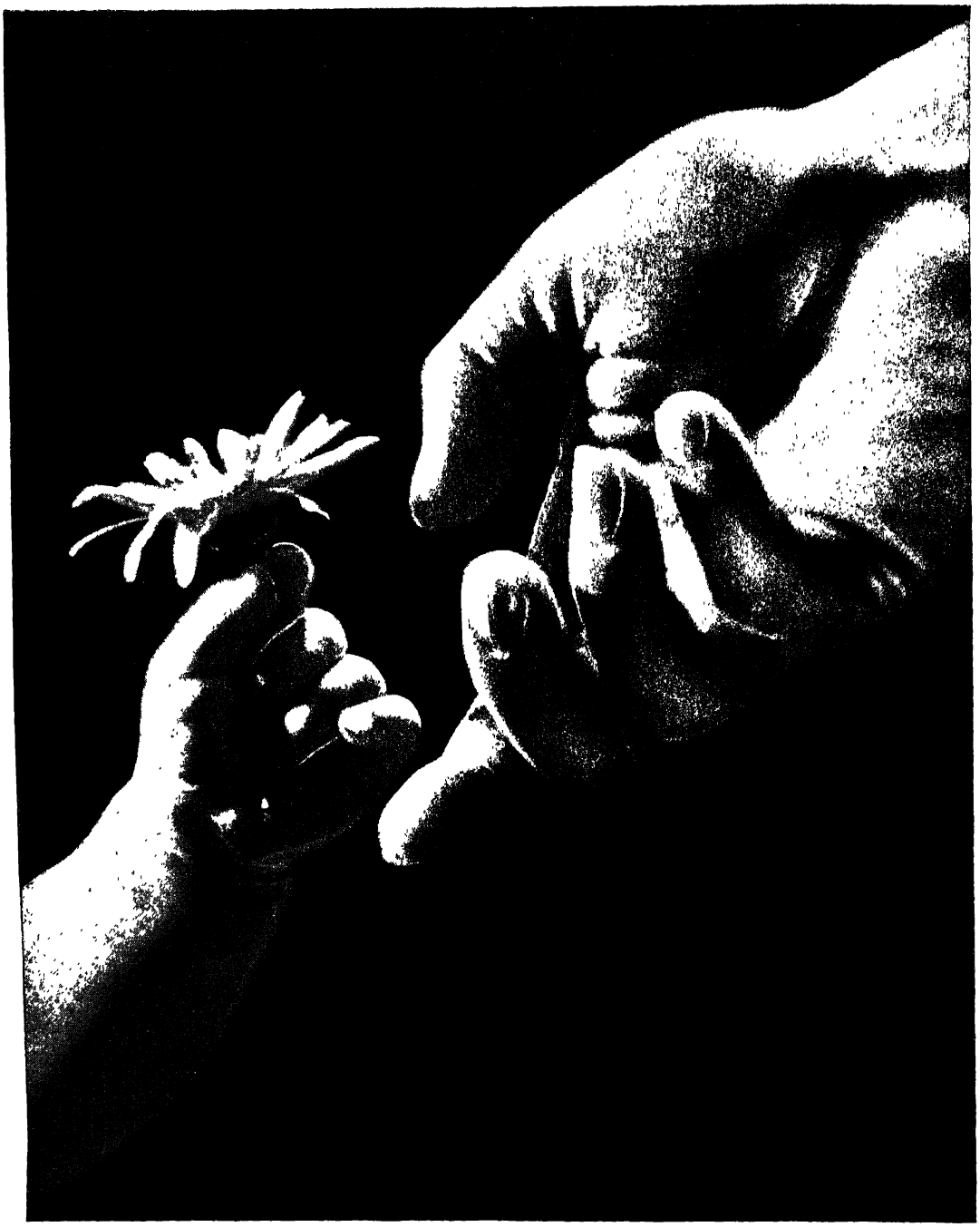
BY APPOINTMENT
PURVEYORS OF SCOTCH WHISKY
TO H.M. KING GEORGE VI
JOHN HAIG & CO. LTD.

Haig

No finer Whisky goes into any Bottle



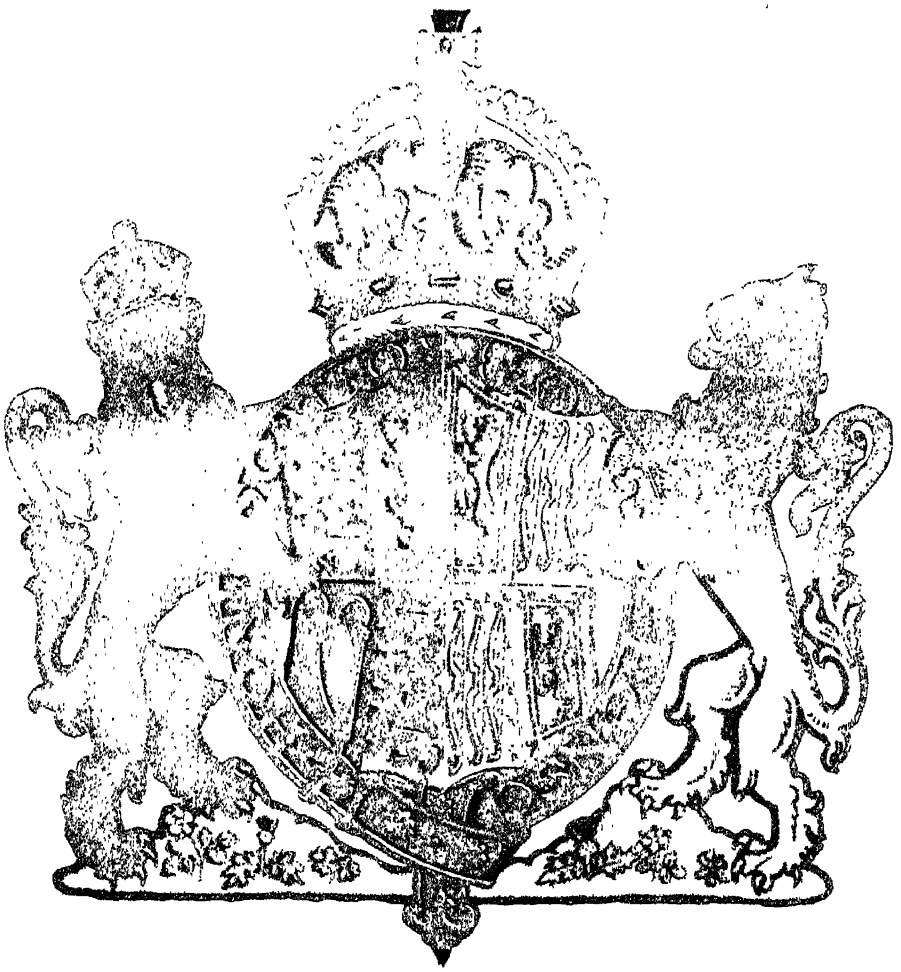
the trust you will not fail . . .



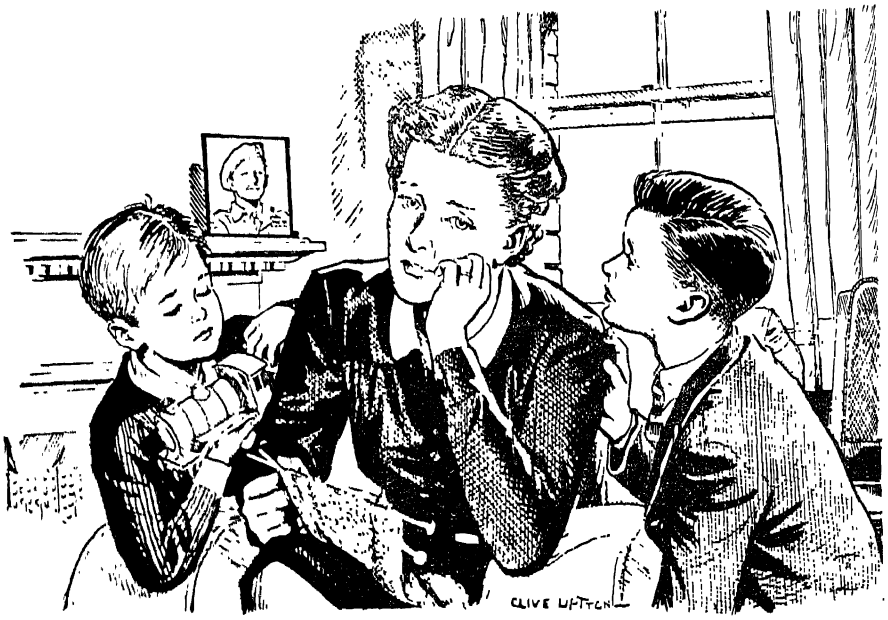
TREASURE COT

everything for mother and baby

103 OXFORD STREET LONDON W.1



H.M. THE QUEEN



We cannot let them suffer

Three years after the end of the war, there are still many cases of hardship among ex-service men and their families which are not met by Government relief schemes.

The Army Benevolent Fund assists genuine cases of need by making grants to the many Service Institutions which give every case their personal and sympathetic consideration.

It is not right that those who suffered loss in war should suffer further hardships now. Please give all you can afford to help The Army Benevolent Fund.

● *Donations payable to The Army Benevolent Fund may be sent to General Sir George Giffard, G.C.B., D.S.O., 20 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1, or paid into any Bank in Great Britain or N. Ireland.*

SUPPORT THE

ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND

PATRON: H.M. THE KING

(Registered under the War Charities Act, 1940)

Publisher's Note.

Every care has been taken to check the information supplied for the revision of the articles in this volume; but the publishers cannot accept responsibility for chance mis-statements, omissions or other inaccuracies which may have crept in or been perpetuated.

COPYRIGHT
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by BURKE'S PEERAGE, LTD., IN CONJUNCTION WITH
SHAW PUBLISHING CO. LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

Made and printed in England by
WATERLOW & SONS LIMITED, LONDON AND DUNSTABLE

THE SHAW STANDARD REFERENCE SERIES

Now Ready

AUTHOR'S AND WRITER'S WHO'S WHO

First Post-War Edition of the Standard, Complete Directory and Guide to Authors, Publishing and the Press - - - - - **30/-** nett

In Preparation

WHO'S WHO IN MUSIC

First Post-War Edition. A complete and authoritative Reference Guide to the Musical World **30/-** nett

SHAW PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED
180 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

EDITORIAL REQUEST

The Editor requests that he may be notified, **as and when they occur,** of all births, marriages, deaths, creations, promotions, appointments, permanent changes of address, etc., etc., with full names, precise dates and full place-names in each instance.

This helps to ensure that all Editions of **BURKE'S PEERAGE** are completely accurate, authoritative and up-to-date.

Just send a post-card to:

MANAGING EDITOR,
BURKE'S PEERAGE,
180, FLEET STREET,
LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: CHANCERY 8844, Extension 138



12-13 ST. GEORGE STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1. MAYFAIR 7444

CONTENTS.

PAGE NOS.

ARMS OF H.M. THE KING iv

ARMS OF H.M. THE QUEEN vii

PREFACE ... ... xix–xxi

THE STORY OF BURKE'S PEERAGE ... ... xxiii–xxiv

ABBREVIATIONS, AND SYMBOLS USED ... ... xxv–xxvii
OFFICERS OF ARMS AND HERALDIC GLOSSARY ... ... xxix–xxxvi
PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS TO THE ROYAL HOUSEHOLDS ... ... xxxviii–xxxix
STYLES OF ADDRESS ... ... xli–xlii
EXTINCT TITLES ... ... xliii–lvi
BARONETS WHOSE CLAIMS HAD NOT BEEN PROVED AT 31 AUG., 1948 ... lix

KEY TO THE WORK AND GUIDE TO RELATIVE PRECEDENCE :—

(1) General Remarks lxi
(2) Scale and Rules of Precedence ... ... lxii–lxvii
(3) The Scale of General Precedence in Scotland ... ... lxvii–lxviii
Precedence of Ladies in Scotland lxviii
(4) The Scale of Precedence for Northern Ireland ... ... lxix–lxx
(5) Table of Precedence for the Dominion of Canada... ... ... lxx–lxxi
(6) Table of Precedence for the Commonwealth of Australia ... lxxi–lxxii
(7) Table of Precedence for the Dominion of New Zealand lxxii
(8) Table of Precedence for the Union of South Africa ... ... lxxii–lxxiii
(9) Table of Precedence for the Dominion of India lxxiii
(10) Table of Precedence for the Dominion of Pakistan lxxiii
(11) Table of Precedence for the Dominion of Ceylon ... ... lxxiv–lxxv
(12) Precedence in the Colonies lxxv
(13) Precedence between Consular Officers and Officers of the Fighting Services lxxvi
(14) Precedence of Diplomatic Agents lxxvi
(15) Key to the Work ... ... lxxix–clxviii

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, AND MEDALS :—

(1) Order in which Worn ... ... clxix–clxx
(2) Wearing of Orders, Decorations, and Medals in Morning Dress ... clxxi
(3) Wearing of Orders, Decorations, and Medals with Evening Dress ... clxxi

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE ... ... clxxii–clxxvi

STANDING COUNCIL OF THE BARONETAGE clxxvii
BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE ... ... clxxviii–clxxxi
REPRESENTATIVE PEERS lvii
THE MINISTRY lviii



Where a sense of style has always guided the choice of fashion, a reputation for elegance in merchandise is achieved and leadership in the world of fashion acquired. At Dickins and Jones these two qualities of elegance and leadership have been retained for a hundred and forty-six years and merit your patronage as much to-day as they did your forebears' in 1803

DICKINS AND JONES

REGENT STREET LONDON W.1



PREFACE

THIS present edition of the *Peerage* is the first to appear since the war and the first completely revised edition since that of 1939. Ten years can make a formidable gap in the records of a reference book, especially as in the present instance the greatest conflict in history took place in the same period. The task of bringing the *Peerage* up to date was rendered all the more difficult by the occurrence of a vast number of war-time events in the titled families which had to be included if their histories were to be accurate. In the pages of the present *Peerage* will be found—for the first time in any volume—the family histories of most of our famous war leaders. Alanbrooke, Alexander, Cunningham, Douglas, Dowding, Fraser, Montgomery, Mountbatten, Portal, Tedder, Wavell—to mention only some of the leaders in the three services—here is a galaxy of brilliance which it would be hard to rival in the records of any other period. In the cases quoted we have given only the heads of families, but the cadet branches of each family contributed to our effort as much as did the senior lines. For instance, the supreme leader of the whole allied cause, without whom the grand alliance of the United Nations would never have come into being, is a cadet of the Duke of Marlborough's family and although Mr. Winston Churchill's entry has been specially written, it is still the entry of a junior member of a Peerage family and in that sense can be paralleled by thousands of other entries for cadets who served their country well in World War II. To give another example, the Chindit leader, Major-Gen. Wingate came of a junior line of the Wingate Baronets and it was only after considerable effort in obtaining information that some justice could be rendered to his achievements.

Then in the Knightage Section we have commanders famous for particular wartime exploits, *e.g.* Admiral Sir Philip Vian, of H.M.S. *Cossack* ("The Navy's Here"), Admiral Sir Henry Harwood, of the "Battle of the River Plate," and, of course, Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir Arthur "Bomber" Harris.

As an example of the many families who gave their all in furtherance of the war effort, the Editor takes pride in citing the case of the MacRobert Baronetcy (reference to Lady MacRobert, widow of the 1st Bt. will be found in the "Extinct Titles Section"). Not only did Lady MacRobert lose her eldest son, Sir Alasdair, the 2nd Bt. in an aeroplane accident in 1938, but during the war years she lost also her two surviving children—Sir Roderic, the 3rd Bt., who was killed in action in the Middle East on 22 May, 1941, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother, Sir Iain, the 4th Bt., who also was killed in action 30 June, 1941, and thus another title became extinct. Both were serving with the Royal Air Force at the time of their death, and it will be recalled that Lady MacRobert presented to the Government a bomber aircraft which she herself named "*The MacRoberts' Reply.*"

War is no respecter of persons, and our Royal House mourns the loss of H.M. The King's youngest surviving brother, H.R.H. The late Duke of Kent, himself a Group Captain in the Royal Air Force, and hon. Air Commodore of No. 500 (County of Kent) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force, who lost his life in an aeroplane accident, whilst on active service, 25 Aug. 1942 (*see* ROYAL FAMILY).

To include a notice of these war services on the part of our titled families, as well as to bring the records up to date in the normal way by the inclusion of births, marriages and deaths, imposed a great strain on the space available and only by the use of considerable ingenuity and effort have we succeeded in fitting in the new information. The margins of the pages were slightly reduced and some information which had appeared in earlier issues and which concerned some of the extinct cadet lines was removed. Even so the volume would have been much larger but for the fact that the titles which became extinct in 1939–48 were not made good in number by new creations.

Out of evil sometimes comes good and the long gap in the production of the *Peerage* rendered necessary the resetting of the entire text, which had stood for some considerable time. Owing to this it has been possible to rewrite every article in the book—an editor's paradise! The resetting thus provided an opportunity to bring to bear upon the family histories in the *Peerage* the results of modern historical research. Family history is after all only a branch of history universal, and in the last 100 years the attitude of man towards his past has changed completely. A century ago the history of our race and of the world itself extended only a few thousand years, today we look back at vistas of hundreds of thousands of years for the human race alone, and we are taught that such periods are only brief moments as compared

with the enormously long eras of geological and astronomic time. The histories, both national and universal, which our great-grandfathers accepted as gospel truth, have been quietly discarded. Why, then, if the origin of a great nation has been scientifically examined and old legends dismissed, should family history escape from similar criticism? We must remember that a legend may be dear to a family and be taken as it were into an inner shrine where it is fenced off from the vulgar breath. *Odi profanum vulgus et arceo* but when it became possible to dissolve the standing type of the *Peerage* and compose *de novo* it was also possible to remove some accounts which could not be squared with history. Records in England are well preserved on the whole, and many fine scholars, of whom the late Horace Round and Oswald Barron are examples, have laboured on the records of our greater families. The results of research are accessible though they may not always be easily found. A valuable account of a peer's family history is often contained in an obscure volume of one of our county archæological societies or in a privately-printed volume. It has been possible in many cases to rewrite the histories in the *Peerage* after considerable research in libraries and among private papers and documents, but it is probable that many other accounts have been missed through the obscurity of the records which contain them. An honest endeavour has been made in this edition to revise every genealogy in the light of accepted criticism, but more than that the Editor would not claim. Some family histories, he well knows, would have involved more research than the time at his disposal warranted, and in these cases he has contented himself with removing any obviously improbable statements. In other or varying instances it has not been possible to obtain the necessary information to provide a new pedigree and therefore the old account has had to be left. The Editor would be grateful, however, to any who can provide constructive criticism of an article in the *Peerage*.

Some new features have been included in the volume. The section dealing with British subjects who bear Foreign Titles of Nobility has been drastically rewritten to agree with the terms of the Royal Warrant of His late Majesty King George V, and following that section we have included other Titled Nobility of the British Empire, and among these the Maltese Nobility.

In the romanized pages at the beginning of the book we include for the first time a section dealing with Extinct Titles, including those which have become extinct since our last edition. Previously references to extinct titles were kept in an abbreviated form in their ordinary alphabetical place in the main body of the book, as long as a member of the family still lived, but it seemed much more useful to collect all extinct titles into one section for more succinct reference.

The Scale of Precedence has not only been revised throughout but has been rendered far more useful by the juxtaposition of several sections which formerly appeared at the end of the book. As these sections concern the Order of Precedence in this country and the Dominions and Colonies they are constantly consulted and are now far more accessible, being placed with the Guide to the Work and Scale of Precedence.

The Royal Lineage has been given very careful revision throughout. The history of His Majesty's ancestors is the history of England and we have therefore included a short account of the House of Cerdic which reigned over England before the Norman Conquest; the historical narrative from William the Conqueror has been checked and enlarged. The history of the Kings of Scotland as it appeared in the last edition seemed to have been left untouched since the days of Sir Bernard Burke. It has been revised by Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, Lord Lyon King of Arms.

The Historical Introduction to the *Peerage* has been revised in order to provide as much help as possible to inquirers about the origin of Peerage dignities and the meaning and use of titles. It is often very difficult for English people to know the reasons for apparent anomalies in the use of titles, why an Irish peer sits in the House of Commons, what is meant by the use of a courtesy peerage title, and why an Anglican cleric, even if he receives a knighthood, is not styled "Sir." A short section has also been included on the correct styles of address of titled and official persons.

The question is often asked today "Will the Peerage endure?" or "Isn't the use of titles archaic and obsolete?" The answer is that Peerage dignities and all titles in use by British subjects are derived from or permitted by the Sovereign, who is the Fountain of Honour. As long as the Crown exists and grants titles to its faithful subjects, so long will titles and peerages continue. The ancient contest between the Commons and the Lords may at last result in the abolition of the latter by the former. In that case, presumably, all peers of the realm will be in the position which is now occupied by Irish and Scottish peers who have not been elected to sit in the Upper House. They bear their titles as of right derived from the Sovereign but in their cases a peerage does not carry with it the right to a seat in the House of

Lords. But British revolutions are accomplished by Act of Parliament and are rarely extreme in their outward application, so it is about as improbable that the Upper House should be abolished as it is for it to be reformed. Moreover the great majority of title holders are not peers. There are nearly twice as many baronets as peers and four or five times as many knights.

During the preparation of this edition of the *Peerage* much outside help has been received from scholars and research workers and also from members of the families themselves. It would be invidious to single out any particular person and space forbids to make a complete list. The help of various official bodies and persons has been so considerable, however, that due acknowledgment must be made. The Editor accordingly desires to record his thanks to the officials of the Royal households for their prompt and considerate replies to his inquiries; to the Clerk of the Journals of the House of Lords; the Assistant Registrar of the Baronetage, at the Home Office; the officers of the College of Arms, particularly Mr. M. R. Trappes-Lomax, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant; the Lord Lyon King of Arms, in Scotland, Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, K.C.V.O., for very valuable help in all matters of Scottish heraldry and genealogy; the Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood; the Secretary of the Chancery of the Orders of Saint Michael and Saint George; the Secretary and Registrar of the Standing Council of the Baronetage; the Knight Principal of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, and the Secretary to the Committee of Privileges, Malta, for his help in supplying information on the Maltese Nobility.

The Editor also thanks his sub-editors for their assistance in carrying out his policy in the midst of many day-to-day difficulties and tiresome interruptions. Finally, it is easy to forget that, in the words of St. Paul, we build on other men's foundations. Without the initial labours of the pioneer John Burke the present edition would never have seen the light of day. Following this preface there is an article on the Story of *Burke's Peerage* and of the family which founded it.

Just on the eve of going to press, the Editor and the Publisher have the honour and pleasure to record the birth of a son to their Royal Highnesses the PRINCESS ELIZABETH and the DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

L. G. PINE,
December, 1948.

ROSE'S

Lime Juice

FOUNDED IN
1865
Found everywhere today





By Appointment
Motor Car Tyre
Manufacturers

DUNLOP
RUBBER COMPANY LTD
MAKERS OF HISTORY IN RUBBER

5H/165 •

THE STORY OF BURKE'S PEERAGE.

IN 1826 John Burke produced the first edition of the *Peerage* which has ever since then been associated with his name. On the title page of the volume he described it as " A General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the United Kingdom, for M.D.CCC.XXVI. Exhibiting, under strict Alphabetical Arrangement, The Present State of those Exalted Ranks, with their Armorial Bearings, Mottoes, etc., and deducing the Lineage of each house from the Founder of its Honors. With an Appendix, comprising the Prelates, the surnames of Peers, Titles by Courtesy of their Eldest Sons, Names of Heirs Presumptive, etc., etc." The book was dedicated to " His Most Gracious Majesty, King George the Fourth, by His Majesty's devoted and humble subject and servant, John Burke." In a brief preface to the book John Burke stated that he had been led to produce his volume because there did not exist a work of reference giving the family history of the Peers and Baronets of the United Kingdom, which could be regarded as an authority. This was the key-note of the work and it has continued so ever since, namely, to give the family history of each British Peer and Baronet from the earliest times, beginning with the first known ancestor.

John Burke was forty years of age when the *Peerage* appeared. His famous son, John Bernard Burke, afterwards knighted as Sir Bernard Burke, was in 1826 a boy of twelve, but he had a natural bent and inclination for genealogical and heraldic studies and it was not very long before he was associated with his father in the production of *Burke's Peerage*.

The First Edition of Burke's Peerage in 1826.

The first volume of the *Peerage* was a slim octavo of some 400 pages, in which the illustrations of coats of arms appeared at the end of the volume. The author intended to publish the book at the commencement of every year, and in fact the *Peerage* very soon became an annual. In 1837 a companion book was produced, namely, *Burke's Landed Gentry*. At first the title of this book was *Burke's Commoners*, or *The Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland*, and four volumes were devoted to the subject. The distinction between the two books was explained on more than one occasion by John Burke and Sir Bernard Burke in their prefaces. While the *Peerage* was designed to deal with the titled aristocracy of Britain, the *Landed Gentry* was meant to record the family histories of those gentlemen who did not possess an hereditary title, but who prided themselves on their descent and on the fact that they were ranked among the county families -in short, what the Burkes called the untitled aristocracy. It has always been a matter of pride in England that the nobility have never been a hard and closed caste, as in many European countries. The younger son of a peer is often simply plain Mr. Smith, and so he and his descendants fade into the great mass of the population, and it may well be that by founding an important business or by making a success in some professional undertaking, this line of a younger son has become wealthier and socially more prominent than the titular head of his family, who is Lord X or Y. This factor in the social life of Britain has had a great deal to do with preventing the violent political changes which again are so common on the Continent. Among the Continental aristocracies all the members of a titled family are themselves classed as noble and their titles, which serve to differentiate them from the rest of the population, make them into an exclusive caste. Any student of European history is aware of the consequences of this rigid class system, whereas in England probably everyone is related in a near or distant degree to the nobility, who themselves form a very small number and who necessarily must have a great many untitled relatives.

Sir John Bernard Burke, the son of John Burke, not only had a tremendous interest in heraldry and genealogy, but in the course of his life was appointed to several public offices which greatly assisted him in his work. He was born in 1814 and by 1853 had been appointed to the Office of Ulster King of Arms. This Office came to an end in April, 1943, when the Government of Eire set up its own heraldic and genealogical organization in Dublin Castle, but for some 400 years the Ulster King of Arms was the sole heraldic authority for the whole of Ireland and was thus the equivalent of the Garter King of Arms in England or the Lord Lyon in Scotland. Sir Bernard Burke held this position until his death in 1892 and was, in addition, Registrar of the Order of St. Patrick, Keeper of the State Papers of Ireland from 1867–1892, and a Governor and Trustee of the National Gallery of Ireland. He was a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple. Under his able direction many editions of the *Peerage* were produced and also several editions of *Burke's Landed Gentry*, although the latter never became an annual work. Sir Bernard Burke's output of genealogical and heraldic works was very great. He dealt with the whole question of heraldry and produced three or four editions of a General Armory

designed to include all British coats of arms of which he could find any record. This book has been invaluable not only to the heraldic enquirer, but also, unfortunately, to the heraldic stationer, who has found therein the means of gratifying the vanity of many persons whose claims to arms would never be recognised by the Heralds themselves. Sir Bernard's enquiries extended to the British Colonies and he produced a book of Colonial Landed Gentry which contains some very curious estate names, as may be imagined, among the early pioneers in Australia and Canada. In fact it is very difficult to make an accurate reckoning of Sir Bernard's works as one is always liable to come across out-of-the-way volumes on second-hand stalls and in libraries. Some very readable and piquant volumes which he produced were *The Vicissitudes of Families* and *The Romance of the Aristocracy*, wherein he dealt with the rise and fall of such families as the Cromwells, whose history, from that of being obscure country squires came to equal that of any great monarchy, and after a period of unexampled splendour declined again into obscurity, ending with a grocer on Snow Hill, London, as far as the male line was concerned.

Burkes Extend their Genealogical Work.

One frequently comes across cases of families in which some particular talent runs for several generations, and in the case of the Burkes there was a decided bent for the study of genealogy. The Burkes were, of course, an Irish family which had been settled in Co. Galway for a considerable period, and they still appear in the *Landed Gentry*, under the title of Burke of Auberies, but none of the family at the present time are closely connected with genealogical work or with the *Peerages* and other volumes which bear their name. Sir John Bernard Burke had an elder brother, Peter Joseph Burke who was a Serjeant-at-Law and a Queen's Counsel for the County Palatine of Lancaster. He was author of many legal and historical works. Sir Bernard Burke himself had numerous issue, seven sons and a daughter. Of these sons the eldest, Sir Henry Farnham Burke, followed his father very closely and held a large number of official appointments at the College of Arms in London. The list of his appointments is as follows: Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms 1880–7, Somerset Herald 1887–1911, Norroy King of Arms 1911–19, Garter Principal King-at-Arms from 1919, Registrar of the College of Arms 1904–11, Inspector of Regimental Colours of the British and Indian Armies 1904–29, Genealogist of the Order of St. Patrick 1889, and of the Order of the Bath from 1913, Deputy Ulster King of Arms 1889–93, Knight of Grace and genealogist, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Sir Bernard's younger sons included Bernard Louis Burke who was Athlone Pursuivant of Arms, and Ashworth Peter Burke, who succeeded his father as editor of the *Peerage* and who died in 1919, having, it is said, been taken seriously ill while still in the editorial chair. The youngest son of Sir Bernard Burke was Arthur Meredyth Burke who produced two very fine volumes, one a *Key to the Ancient Parish Registers of England and Wales* and the other a first volume of the *Prominent Families of America*, in which an attempt was made to deal with American families whose ancestry was distinguished or interesting. In the early 20's of this century a company was formed to continue the publication of these world-famous books of reference, and despite changes in period and method, the original layout of the articles has remained unchanged. This has been due not only to reverence for tradition but because the method used in writing a pedigree in *Burke* is the best and most convenient way of setting out genealogical facts.

In the two volumes of the *Peerage* and the *Landed Gentry* we have a record covering all who are included in the meaning of the word "gentry or nobility." Many of England's and Scotland's finest families, whose records extend far into the past, are among the untitled aristocracy, and if we were to limit our view only to the families in the Peerage we should overlook many others who are connected with the Peerage by ties of common ancestry. The *Landed Gentry* is the companion volume to the *Peerage* and the Editors who have continued the work of John Burke have always endeavoured to follow the main lines laid down by him and Sir Bernard Burke: to give the history of a family from its foundations in an unbiased manner, and to show all collateral lines whether they are to be found in the Dominions, the Colonies, or in the U.S.A.

ABBREVIATIONS AND USE OF SYMBOLS.

(NOTE: This is not intended to indicate a complete list of abbreviations, nor of those in general use; but is a guide to those largely in use throughout this work.)

SYMBOLS

The symbols used throughout this work indicate as follows:

♔ **Living members of The Royal Family** (*and bears no other significance*).
† Living members **in remainder** to the title.
• Living members **NOT in remainder** to the title.

N.B.: The present heads of families bear no symbol for reasons which will be apparent to the reader.

ABBREVIATIONS

A.A.G. ... ... Assistant Adjutant-General.
Aber. ... ... Aberdeen.
A/Cdre. ... ... Air Commodore.
A.C.G.I. ... ... Associate City and Guilds of London Institute.
A/C/M. ... ... Air Chief Marshal.
A.D.C. ... ... Aide-de-Camp.
Addl. ... ... Additional.
Adjt. ... ... Adjutant.
Adm. ... ... Admiral.
Admin. ... ... Administration (or) (ive).
Adv. ... ... Adviser (ory).
A.F.C. ... ... Air Force Cross.
A.G. ... ... Adjutant-General.
Agric. ... ... Agriculture (al).
A/M. ... ... Air Marshal.
Amb. ... ... Ambassador.
Amer. ... ... America(n).
A.M.I.C.E. ... Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.O.C. ... ... Air Officer Commanding.
A.O.C.-in-C. ... Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
Apptd. ... ... Appointed.
A.Q.M.G. ... Assistant Quarter-Master-General.
A.R.A. ... ... Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.Ae.S. ... Associate of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
Arb. ... ... Arbitrator (te) (ion).
A.R.P. ... ... Air Raid Precautions.
A.R.R.C. ... Associate of the Royal Red Cross.
Assist. ... ... Assistant.
Assoc. ... ... Associate(d).
Aust. ... ... Australia.
Auth. ... ... Authority.
A/V/M. ... ... Air Vice Marshal.

B. ... ... Baron (used only in " Creation ")
b. ... ... born.
B.A. ... ... Bachelor of Arts.
Bach. ... ... Bachelor.
bapt. ... ... baptised.
Batt. ... ... Battery.
B.C.L. ... ... Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.C.S. ... ... Bengal Civil Service.
B.D. ... ... Bachelor of Divinity
Bd. ... ... Board.
Bde. ... ... Brigade.
Benev. ... ... Benevolent.
Bn. ... ... Battalion.
B.Sc. ... ... Bachelor of Science.
Bt. ... ... Baronet.
bur. ... ... buried.
BURKE'S *L.G.* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.

C. ... ... Count (used only in " Creation ").
C.A. ... ... County Alderman.
ca. ... ... circa (about).
Camb. ... ... Cambridge.
C.A.S. ... ... Chief of the Air Staff.
Cav. ... ... Cavalry.
C.B. ... ... Companion of the Order of the Bath.
C.B.E. ... ... Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
C.C. ... ... County Councillor.
C.D. ... ... Civil Defence.
Cdre. ... ... Commodore.
Cent. ... ... Central.
C.H. ... ... Member of the Order of Companions of Honour.
Ch. Ch. ... ... Christ Church.
Chm. ... ... Chairman.
C.I. ... ... Lady of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C.I.E. ... ... Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.I.G.S. ... ... Chief of the Imperial General Staff.
C.-in-C. ... ... Commander in Chief.
C.M.G. ... ... Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
C.P. ... ... Central Provinces (India), Cape Province (S. Africa).
C.S.I. ... ... Companion of the Order of the Star of India.
cmdg. ... ... commanding.
cmd(d) ... ... command(ed)
Cmdr. ... ... Commander.
Cmdt. ... ... Commandant.
co. ... ... county.
Col. ... ... Colonel.
Coll. ... ... Collector, College.
Commn. ... ... Commission.
Commr. ... ... Commissioner.
Comp. ... ... Comptroller.
Corpn. ... ... Corporation.
Corres. ... ... Correspondent (ing).
Ctiee. ... ... Committee.
C.V.O. ... ... Commander of Royal Victorian Order.

D. ... ... Duke (used only in " Creation ").
d. ... ... died.
D.A.G. ... ... Deputy Adjutant-General.
dau. ... ... daughter.
D.B.E. ... ... Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
D.C.L. ... ... Doctor of Civil Law.
D.C.L.I. ... ... Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
D.C.V.O. ... Dame Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
D.D. ... ... Doctor of Divinity.
Def. ... ... Defence.
Deleg. ... ... Delegate (ation).
Des. ... ... Designate.
D.F.C. ... ... Distinguished Flying Cross.
Dir. ... ... Director.
diss. ... ... dissolved.
Dist. ... ... District.
Div. ... ... Division.
div. ... ... Divorce.
D.J.A.G. ... Deputy Judge Advocate General.
D.L. ... ... Deputy Lieutenant.
D.S.C. ... ... Distinguished Service Cross.
D.Sc. ... ... Doctor of Science.
D.S.O. ... ... Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
d.s.p. ... ... *died sine prole* (without issue).
d.s.p.l. ... ... *died sine prole legitima* (without lawful issue).
d.s.p.m. ... ... *died sine prole mascula* (without male issue).
d.s.p.m.s. ... *died sine prole mascula superstite* (without surviving male issue).
d.s.p.s. ... ... *died sine prole superstite* (without surviving issue).
d. unm. ... ... died unmarried.
d.v.p. ... ... *died vita patris* (in the lifetime of the father).
d.v.m. ... ... *died sine matris* (in the lifetime of the mother).

E. ... ... Earl (used only in " Creation ").
E.D. ... ... Efficiency Decoration.
Eden. ... ... Education.
Edin. ... ... Edinburgh.
educ. ... ... educated at.
Elect. ... ... Electric(al).
E.M. ... ... Efficiency Medal.
empd. ... ... Employed.
Exam. ... ... Examiner(s) (ation).
Expdn(y). ... Expedition(ary).
Ext. ... ... Extinct.
Extraord. ... Extraordinary.

F.A.A. ... ... Fleet Air Arm.
F.B.A. ... ... Fellow of the British Academy.
F.C.G.I. ... Fellow of the City and Guilds of London Institute.
F.F.R. ... ... Fellow of the Faculty of Radiologists.
F.R.A.S. ... Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.P. ... Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.S. ... Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.E.S. ... Fellow of the Royal Empire Society.
F.R.G.S. ... Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.S. ... ... Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.A. ... Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.
F.S.A. ... ... Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A. (Scot.) Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (Scotland).
F.Z.S. ... ... Fellow of the Zoological Society.
Fedn. ... ... Federation.
Fell. ... ... Fellow.
Fus. ... ... Fusiliers.
F/Lt. ... ... Flight Lieutenant.
F/O. ... ... Flying Officer.

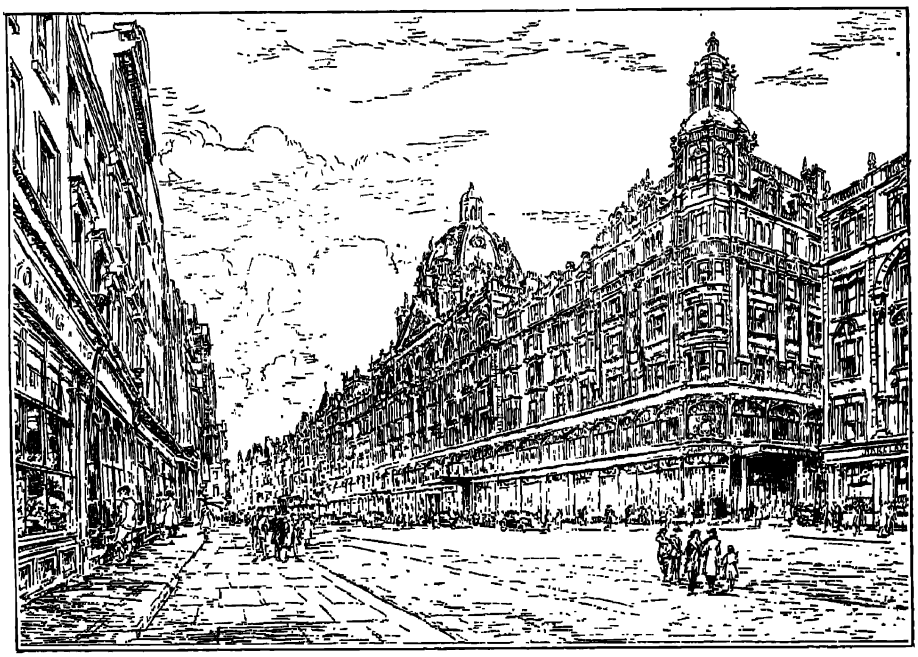
G.B.E. ... ... Knight (or Dame) Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
G.C. ... ... George Cross.
G/C. ... ... Group Captain.
G.C.B. (C). ... Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath (Civil Division).
G.C.B. (M). ... Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath (Military Division).
G.C.H. ... ... Knight Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Order.
G.C.I.E. ... ... Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.

BY APPOINTMENT
GROCERS AND PROVISION
MERCHANTS TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING

BY APPOINTMENT
SUPPLIERS OF CHINA GLASS
AND FANCY GOODS TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

HARRODS

HARRODS LTD.



Harrods of Knightsbridge—an impression by Hanslip Fletcher

The House of Quality

KNIGHTSBRIDGE LONDON SW1

G.C.M.G. ... Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.S.I. ... ... Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India.
G.C.V.O. ... Knight (or Dame) Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
Glas. ... Glasgow.
Govt. ... Government.
Grm. ... Grammar (School).
G.S.O. ... General Staff Officer.

H.I. and R.H. His or Her Imperial and Royal Highness.
H.I.H. ... His or Her Imperial Highness.
H.H. His or Her Highness.
Highrs. ... Highlanders.
Hist. ... History (ical).
H.M. ... His or Her Majesty.
H.M.S.O. ... H.M. Stationery Office.
H.R.H. His or Her Royal Highness.
H.S.H. ... His or Her Serene Highness.
Hosp. ... Hospital.
Hus. ... Hussars.

I.A. ... ... Indian Army.
I.A.R.O. Indian Army Reserve of Officers
I.C.S. Indian Civil Service.
i.d.c. Passed Imperial Defence College.
I.S.C. ... Indian Staff Corps.
I.S.O. ... Imperial Service Order.
i/c ... ... In charge of.
Imp. ... Imperial.
Ind. ... India(n).
Inf. ... Infantry, Information, Infirmary.
Inst. ... Instructor, Institute.
Instn. ... Institution.
Internat. International.

Jnr. ... Junior.
J.P. ... Justice of the Peace.
Jt. ... ... Joint.

k. ... ... killed.
K.B.E. ... ... Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
K.C. ... King's Counsel.
K.C.B. ... Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.
K.C.H. ... Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Order.
K.C.I.E. ... Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.
K.C.M.G. ... Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.G. Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory.
K.C.S.I. ... ... Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O. ... Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.G. ... ... Knight of the Order of the Garter.
K.H. ... ... Knight of the Hanoverian Order.
K.O.S.B. King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.O.Y.L.I. ... King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
K.P. ... ... Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
K.R.R.C. ... King's Royal Rifle Corps.
K.T. ... ... Knight of the Order of the Thistle.
Kt. ... ... Knight.

Lect. ... ... Lecturer.
Leg. ... ... Legislative.
L.G. ... ... Landed Gentry (Burke's).
LL.D. ... ... Doctor of Laws.
LL.M. ... ... Master of Laws.
Lond. ... ... London (not in addresses).
Lord Lieut. ... Lord Lieutenant.
Lt.-Col. ... ... Lieutenant-Colonel
Lt-Cmdr. ... Lieutenant-Commander.
Lt-Gen. ... ... Lieutenant-General.

M. ... ... Marquess (used only in "Creation").
m. ... ... Married, marriage.
M.A. ... ... Master of Arts.
Mag. ... Magistrate.
Man. Dir. ... Managing Director.
M.B. ... ... Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. ... ... Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.C. ... ... Military Cross.
M.Ch. ... Master of Surgery.
M.D. ... ... Doctor of Medicine.
Med. ... ... Medicine, Medical.
mem. ... ... Member.
Met. ... ... Metropolitan.
Mfrs. ... ... Manufacturers.
M.G.C. ... ... Machine Gun Corps.
Mgr.(s). ... ... Manager(s).
Mil. ... ... Militia.
Min. ... ... Minister (ry)
M.Inst.C.E. ... Member, Institute of Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.T. ... Member, Institute of Transport.
M.I.E.(Ind.) ... Member, Institute of Engineers (India).
M.L.A. ... ... Member, Leg. Assembly.
M.L.C. ... ... Member, Leg. Council.
M.P. ... ... Member of Parliament.
Munic. ... ... Municipal.
M.V.O. ... ... Member of the Royal Victorian Order.

Nat. ... ... National.
N.W.F.P. ... North West Frontier Province (India).
N.Z. ... ... New Zealand.

O.B.E. ... ... Officer of the Order of the British Empire.
Offg. ... ... Officiating.
Offr. ... ... Officer.
O.M. ... ... Order of Merit.
Org. ... ... Organisation.

Parl. ... Parliament(ary).
Part. ... Partner.
P.C. ... Privy Counsellor.
Perm. ... Permanent.
Plen. ... Plenipotentiary.
P.M.O. ... Principal Medical Officer.
P.M.R.A.F.N.S. Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service.
P/O. ... ... Pilot Officer.
Preb. ... Prebendary.
Pres. ... President.
Prin. ... Principal.
Priv ... Private.
Prob. ... ... Probate (ion) (ionary).
Prod. ... Production
Prof. ... Professor (ional).
p.s.a. ... ... Passed Staff College, Andover.
p.s.c. ... ... Passed Staff College, Camberley.

Q.C. ... ... Queen's Counsel.
Q.A.I.M.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service.
Q.A.I.N.N.S. ... Queen Alexandra's Imperial Naval Nursing Service.

R.A. ... ... Royal Artillery, Royal Academician.
R.A.A.F. ... Royal Auxiliary Air Force (or Royal Australian Air Force).
R.A.C. ... ... Royal Armoured Corps.
R.A.F. ... ... Royal Air Force.
R.A.M.C. ... Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.O.C. ... Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.S.C. ... Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C. ... Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.C.A.S. ... Royal Central Asian Society.
R.E. ... ... Royal Engineers.
Regnl. ... ... Regional.
Rep. ... ... Represented (ative).
Res. ... ... Resident.
Res. of Offrs. ... Reserve of Officers.
ret. ... ... Retired.
R.F.A. ... ... Royal Field Artillery.
R.G.A. ... ... Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.H.A. ... ... Royal Horse Artillery.
R.I.C. ... ... Royal Irish Constabulary.
R.I.E. ... ... Royal Indian Engineers.
R.I.N. ... ... Royal Indian Navy.
Rly.(s). ... ... Railway(s).
R.M. ... ... Royal Marines.
R.M.A. ... ... Royal Military Academy.
R.M.C. ... ... Royal Military College.
R.M.L.I. ... Royal Marine Light Infantry
R.N. ... ... Royal Navy.
R.R.C. ... ... Royal Red Cross.
R.S.A. ... ... Royal Scottish Academy.

s. ... ... Succeeded.
S.A.S.O. ... ... Senior Air Staff Officer.
Sch. ... ... School.
Scot. ... ... Scotland, Scottish.
Snr. ... ... Senior.
Soc. ... ... Society.
Sol. ... ... Solicitor.
S/Ldr. ... ... Squadron Leader.
Sqdn. ... ... Squadron.
S.R. ... ... Supplementary (or Special) Reserve.
S.R.N. ... ... State Registered Nurse.
Surg. ... ... Surgeon.
S.W.Bdrs. ... South Wales Borderers.

T/ ... ... Temporary.
T.A. ... ... Territorial Army.
T.D. ... ... Territorial Decoration.
Tech. ... ... Technical.
Trans. ... ... Transferred.
Treas. ... ... Treasurer (y).
Trib. ... ... Tribune.
Trop. ... ... Tropical.

Univ. ... ... University.
U.P. ... ... United Provinces (India).
U.S. ... ... United States (America).

V. ... ... Viscount (only used in "Creation").
V.A. ... ... Lady of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert.
V.C. ... ... Victoria Cross.
V.D. ... ... Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
Vol. ... ... Volunteer.
V.R.D. ... ... Volunteer Reserve Decoration (R.N.).

W/Cmdr. ... Wing Commander.
W.O. ... ... Warrant Officer.
W.S. ... ... Writer to the Signet.

Yeo. ... ... Yeomanry.
yr. ... ... Younger.
yst. ... ... Youngest.

VENERABLE ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM

G.C.St.J. ... Bailiff, or Dame, Grand Cross.
K.J.St.J. ... Knight of Justice.
D.J.St.J. ... Dame of Justice.
K.G.St.J. ... Knight of Grace.
D.G.St.J. ... Dame of Grace.

C.St.J. ... ... Commander.
O.St.J. ... ... Officer.
S.B.St.J. ... Serving Brother.
S.S.St.J. ... Serving Sister.
Assoc.St.J. ... Associate.
Chap.St.J. ... Chaplain.

LXVI GROSVENOR STREET WI



By Appointment

Hairdressers and Perfumers

Hairstyles by Steiner are not so much *in* the fashion as the *beginning* of fashion. For at number 66, Grosvenor Street, styles are set, not followed. And since loveliness is such an individual matter, that is very important.

S.4.

OFFICERS OF ARMS AND HERALDIC GLOSSARY.

THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.

(QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.)

Earl Marshal—THE DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G., G.C.V.O. P.C.

Kings of Arms.

Garter Principal King of Arms—SIR ALGAR HENRY STAFFORD HOWARD, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C.
Clarenceux King of Arms—SIR ARTHUR WILLIAM STEUART COCHRANE, K.C.V.O.
Norroy and Ulster King of Arms—SIR GERALD WOODS WOLLASTON, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.S.A.

Heralds.

Lancaster Herald—ARCHIBALD GEORGE BLOMEFIELD RUSSELL, Esq., C.V.O., F.S.A.
Somerset Herald—HON. GEORGE ROTHE BELLEW, M.V.O.
Chester Herald—JOHN DUNAMACE HEATON-ARMSTRONG, Esq., M.V.O.
Richmond Herald—ANTHONY RICHARD WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
Windsor Herald—RICHARD PRESTON GRAHAM-VIVIAN, Esq., M.C.
York Herald—AUBREY JOHN TOPPING, Esq., M.V.O., F.S.A.

Pursuivants.

Rouge Dragon Pursuivant—MICHAEL ROGER TRAPPES-LOMAX, Esq.
Rouge Croix Pursuivant—JOHN RIDDELL BROMHEAD WALKER, Esq., M.C.
Bluemantle Pursuivant—JAMES ARNOLD FRERE, Esq.
Portcullis Pursuivant—Vacant.

HIS MAJESTY'S OFFICERS OF ARMS FOR SCOTLAND.

(COURT OF THE LORD LYON, GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE, EDINBURGH.)

Lord Lyon King of Arms
RT. HON. SIR THOMAS INNES OF LEARNEY, K.C.V.O., Advocate.

Heralds.

Albany Herald—SIR FRANCIS JAMES GRANT, K.C.V.O., LL.D., W.S.
Marchmont Herald—LIEUT.-COL. JOHN WILLIAM BALFOUR PAUL, D.S.O., D.L.
Rothesay Herald—LIEUT.-COL. HAROLD ANDREW BALVAIRD LAWSON.

Pursuivants.

Dingwall Pursuivant—MAJOR CHARLES IAN FRASER OF REELIG.
Unicorn Pursuivant—LIEUT.-COL. GORDON DALYELL OF THE BINNS, C.I.E., D.L.
Carrick Pursuivant—JAMES MENTEITH GRANT, W.S.

HERALDIC GLOSSARY.

The science of heraldry had its origin in the 12th century simultaneously in the countries of Western Europe, and at first was severely practical in its use. With the advent of more enveloping body armour, and with the closing the helmet over the face it became much more difficult for the followers of one feudal lord to distinguish him from another. At Hastings when a rumour spread among the Normans that Duke William was slain, he had only to tilt his helmet back a little as he rode along their ranks for all to see that he was alive. But two hundred years later, such a feat as pulling back the helmet would have required considerable exertion and the assistance of a squire. Knights armed cap-à-pie, could only distinguish one another by devices painted on their shields, or on the surcoats which they wore over their armour. In the case of nobles these devices were used by their followers as badges, on their own shields and coats,

and in the feudal army men were accustomed to muster under the banner of their lord, bearing as it would his coat of arms. Crests came later and again were utilitarian in their purpose, being used as distinguishing marks, but more often at tournaments than at war.

Devices have always been used in war, as anyone can see from the divisional signs of our own armies in World War II and the crests of the R.A.F. squadrons, but the peculiarity of heraldic devices is that they became hereditary and outlived the armour which gave them birth. At first no doubt it was merely for convenience that devices were handed on from father to son, for in the feudal system it would not unnaturally follow that a lord's son would use his father's device which would be of value as a guide to his followers in battle.

In the 17th century the use of armour in warfare had become out of date, but heraldic devices had long been used in a score of ways which had no connection with their original use. Moreover, by this time, the granting and use of coats of arms in England had become the business of a body of heralds known as the College of Arms, which had been set up under Royal authority in 1483.

There is a school of writers which advances the theory that arms had always been granted by the Crown in each country, but it seems clear from the evidence supplied by early heraldic records that arms were originally not granted by anyone, but were assumed by various persons as and when they pleased. Thus we find from time to time, two or more people using the same arms. There is a celebrated instance of this in the Scrope-Grosvenor case in the reign of Richard II, when Lord Scrope challenged the right of Sir Robert Grosvenor to use the same coat of arms as himself. In this case there was also mention of a third warrior using the same arms as the other two, namely a Cornish Knight named Carminow.

This celebrated case was not settled except at last by the King himself, who gave judgment in favour of Scrope, which shows that, although heraldic devices had originated and been used independently of the "Fountain of Honour"—the Crown—yet the Crown was assuming jurisdiction over them. A century later this was firmly established and for some centuries it has been heraldic law that arms can only be borne in accordance with the rules made by the heralds under Royal authority.

Abased, or **abaisé**, applied to an ordinary borne below its usual position.
Abatements, marks of degradation of coat armour of which heraldic writers enumerate nine.
Accollé, (*see* **Gorged**).
Accosted, side by side.
Accrued, grown to maturity.
Achievement, a term used for a fully marshalled coat, but generally for a funeral hatchment.
Acorned, bearing acorns
Addorsed, placed back to back.
Affronté, full-faced.
Agnus Dei, a lamb bearing a cross, and having a halo or nimbus around its head.
Aisé, winged.
Alant, or **aland**, a mastiff dog with short ears.
Allerion, an eagle without beak or feet.
Ambulant, (*see* passant).
Amethyst, a precious stone, formerly used to express purpure.
Ancient, a small flag on the stern of a ship.
Ancred, or **anchored**, applied to a cross of which the four extremities resemble the flook of an anchor.
Annulet, a ring.
Antique Crown, (*see* **Eastern Crown**).
Appaumé, the hand open, presenting the palm, the fingers and thumb at full length.
Argent (arg.), silver or white.
Armed, all birds which have talons and bills that aid them to seize and rend their prey, are in blazon said to be armed when those weapons differ in tincture from their bodies. But to swans, wild geese, and other birds without talons, the word armed does not apply. They, in like case, are termed beaked and membered. Beasts are also described as armed, when their horns or hoofs are of another colour than their bodies.
Arraché, (*see* **Erased**).
Arrondie, made circular or round.
Assis, (*see* **Sejant**).
Attired, applied to the horns of animals of the deer species, instead of armed, as they are supposed to wear their antlers not as weapons, but ornaments.
Attires, the horns of a buck.
Azure (az.), blue.
Bailloné, applied to a lion holding a staff in his mouth.
Balista, (*see* **Swepe**).
Banded, encircled with a band or riband.
Bar, a horizontal division of the shield, occupying one fifth thereof.
Barbed, is derived from the French word "barbe." The five leaves which appear on the outside of a full-blown rose are, in Heraldry, called the barbs, and thus blazoned: a rose, gu., barbed and seeded ppr.
Barnacles, instruments used by farriers to curb horses.
Baron and femme, per, impalement of the arms of husband and wife.
Bars gemel, two bars or barrulets placed parallel to each other, the word "Gemel," being derived from "Gemelli" twins.
Barrulet, a diminutive of the bar.
Barry, and **barruly**, describes the field or charge, divided by horizontal lines
Basilisk, an heraldic monster, resembling in shape the wyvern or cockatrice, but having, at the end of its tail, the head of a dragon
Basnet (**basinet**), an old name for a helmet.
Baton, derived from the French word "baston," a staff or cudgel, and generally borne as a mark of Bastardy. It does not go from side to side of the shield as the bend does; but is couped in the form of a truncheon.
Battering-ram, an instrument used by the ancients to beat down the walls of a besieged city
Battled arrondie, denotes that the battlement is rounded at the top.
Battled-imbattled, one battlement upon another
Beacon, a contrivance anciently used to warn against the approach of an enemy, and to alarm the country. It is represented as an iron gate or basket containing fire, on the top of a high pole or pillar, against which a ladder is placed.
Beaked, (*see* **Armed**).
Bearing, applicable to any single charge or heraldic device.
Beaver, (*see* **Visor**).
Belled, applied to the hawk, to which bells are generally affixed.
Bend, a division of the shield, formed by two diagonal lines drawn from the dexter chief to the sinister base.
Bendlet, a diminutive of the Bend, of which it is half the breadth.
Bend sinister, a bend issuing from the sinister chief
Bendy, describes a field, or charge divided, diagonally, into four, six, eight, or more equal parts.
Bezant, an ancient gold coin of Byzantium, or Constantinople– in English Heraldry, represented as round, flat pieces of gold without impress.
Bezanté, semée of bezants.
Billets, oblong squares, by some supposed to represent bricks, by others letters.
Billeté, semée of billets.
Bird-bolt, a small arrow with a blunt head.
Bordure, an uniform border or edge to a shield, occupying one fifth of the field; in impaling the side of the bordure next to the divisional line is omitted.
Botonnée, applied to a cross, whose extremities resemble the trefoil.
Bouget, (*see* **Water-bouget**).
Bowed, embowed, or arched.
Braced, (*see* **Interlaced**).
Bretessé, imbattled, that has its battlements on each side, one against the other.
Breys, (*see* **Barnacles**).
Brimsey, a gad-fly
Brassarts, and **brassets**, armour for the elbows and arms.
Burgonet, a sort of steel cap, formerly worn by foot soldiers in battle.
Caboshed, or **caboshed**, applied to the head of any beast looking right forward, or full-faced, with nothing of the neck seen.
Cabrée, effray, or **salient**, terms applied to a horse rising on its hind feet.
Caduceus, a wand with two snakes entwined around it.
Caltrap, galtrap, or **chevaltrap**, an instrument, made of iron, which, in ancient times, was used in war to gall and wound the horses' feet, it having spikes so placed that whichever way it lay upon the ground, one point would always be uppermost.
Calvary, or **Passion Cross**, a cross having three steps.
Canting arms, such as have any punning reference or allusion to the name of the bearer.
Canton, a division of the shield, occupying a corner thereof, and in size one third of the chief.
Cartouche, a variously formed and fancifully fashioned oval, on which it was the custom of the old Heralds to depict the armorials of the Popes and all Churchmen, deeming the ordinary shield as inappropriate to their calling.
Cap of Maintenance, or **Dignity**, by the French called a **chapeau**: a head-gear of crimson velvet turned up with ermine.
Caparison, the trappings of a war-horse.
Carbuncle, (*see* **Escarbuncle**).
Casque, a helmet.
Castle, this bearing in heraldry is generally represented by two towers with a wall between them, the wall being embattled and having a gateway or entrance. A castle with three towers is similar to the last, but has a third tower appearing behind the gateway.
Cat-a-Mountain, a wild cat, always drawn guardant.
Catharine-wheel, an instrument of torture with iron teeth, so named from St. Catharine, the virgin having suffered upon it.
Celestial Crown, an eastern or antique crown, having a star on each point.
Centaur, or **sagittarius**, an imaginary creature, half man and half horse.
Cercelléе, (*see* **recercellée**).
Chain-shot, bullets united with a chain.
Chamber piece, a short piece of ordnance without a gun carriage (*see* **Mortar**).
Chapeau, (*see* **Cap of Maintenance**).
Chaplet, a garland of flower and leaves.
Charged, applicable to the field or ordinaries bearing any device upon them.
Charges, the bearings and emblems of Heraldry.
Chaussé, shod.
Chequy, or **checky**, a field covered with small squares of alternate tinctures
Cherub, a celestial being, frequently represented in Heraldry, as an infant's head between wings. This is a Hebrew word the plural of which is cherubim.
Chess-rock, a piece used in the game of chess.
Chevron, a division of the shield, shaped like the lower half of a saltire, occupying one third or one fifth of the shield, according to whether it be charged or not.
Chevronel, a diminutive of the chevron, of which it is half the size.
Chief, the upper part of a shield, occupying one third thereof.
Chimera, an imaginary figure represented with a maiden's face, a lion's mane and legs, a goat's body, and a dragon's tail.
Chough, (*see* **Cornish Chough**).
Cinquefoil, a grass of five leaves.
Civic wreath, or **crown**, a garland composed of oak leaves and acorns.
Clarion, or **clavicord**, the rest for a lance.
Clenched, the hand shut.
Close, denotes the wings of a bird lying to the body.
Closet, a diminutive of the bar.
Cockatrice, a monster with the wings and legs of a fowl, and the tail of a snake; it differs from the wyvern by having the head, comb, wattles, and spurs of a dung-hill cock.
Combatant, fighting or rampant face to face.
Compony, and **compony counter-compony**, describes a border, pale, bend, or other ordinary made up, the former of one row, and the latter of two rows of squares, consisting of metals and colours alternately.
Confronté, facing or "respecting," each other.
Conjoined, joined together.
Conjoined in lure, is applied to two wings joined together with their tips downwards.
Contourné, applied to an animal in any position, with its face to the sinister side of the escutcheon.
Corbie, a raven.
Corded, an ordinary or charge bound with cords.
Cornish chough, a bird of the raven species, commonly accounted the king of crows; it is black with beak and legs of reddish yellow.
Coronet, the badge or cognisance of Princes and Peers.
Cotised, or **cottised** (French, **bande diminuée qui cotoye une autre bande**) is a diminutive of the bend, being one fourth of its breadth, and one-half of the width of the bendlet. They are generally borne in couples with a bend or charge between them. When there are two, they are then termed **cottises**, but when borne on each side of the fesse or bend are usually blazoned a bend or fesse cottised.
Cotton-hank, a skein of cotton yarn, in a bow or knot.
Couchant, applied to an animal lying down.
Couché, said of a shield suspended by one corner from a belt.
Counter-changed, applied to a field divided per bend or other ordinary, in which the charges in each section are of the colour or metal of the field of the other section.
Counter-embowed, bent with the elbow to the sinister or bent in a reverse direction.



Thousands of girls and boys have, in the care of the Shaftesbury Homes and "Arethusa" Training Ship, received the education and moral training which has enabled them to give good service in the world.

WILL YOU HELP THIS ONE TO BE A GOOD CITIZEN?

Nearly 1,000 more are under the Society's care.

THE SHAFTESBURY HOMES AND "ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP

164, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

Patron: H.M. The King.

President: Admiral of the Fleet The Earl of Cork and Orrery, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.

Chairman and Treasurer: Francis H. Clayton, Esq., O.B.E.

General Secretary: F. Brian Pelly, Esq., A.F.C.

Telephone: MAYFAIR 2931 *Telegrams:* "MYERSLIBER, WESDO, LONDON"
Cables: MYERSLIBER, LONDON

MYERS & CO.
(BOOKSELLERS) LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1889

Rare Books and Manuscripts

Fine Prints and Early Maps

Autograph Letters

Historical Documents, Etc.

Modern First Editions and Private Press Books

Catalogues issued at frequent intervals

LIBRARIES PURCHASED

80 NEW BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

Commissions accepted for all the leading Book Auction Sales

Counterfiory, a tressure flory, in which the alternate fleurs-de-lis are reversed.
Counter-potent, one of the heraldic furs, in which the heads of the "T" shaped sections are juxtaposed (*see* **Potent**).
Counter-vair, differs from **Vair** (*q.v.*), in that the rows of shields are arranged base against base, and point against point.
Couped, term used when the head or limb of an animal, or any other charge is cut off by an even line.
Couple-close, a diminutive of the chevron, and often borne with it as the cotise is borne with the bend; it contains one fourth of the chevron, and is always borne in pairs, and should be blazoned "a chevron between two couple-closes."
Courant, running.
Coward, an animal is termed coward when drawn with its tail between its legs.
Cramp, a piece of iron, turned up at each end, usually borne in pairs.
Crampet, crampit, chape, or **batterolle**, the steel mounting at the bottom of a sword scabbard.
Crenellée, (*see* **Embattled**).
Crescent, the crescent differs from the increscent and the decrescent in having its horns turned towards the chief of the shield
Crined, is used to describe the beard or hair when it differs in tincture from the body.
Cronel, the iron head of a tilting-spear.
Crosier, the staff of a prelate.
Cross, one of the honourable ordinaries, and perhaps the most widely-used of all heraldic devices, having more variants than any other; lack of space makes it impossible to reproduce illustrations of them here, but it is hoped that reference to the armorial bearings in which any particular type appears will make such illustrations unnecessary.
Crusily, when the field or charge is strewed over with crosses.
Cubit arm, an arm with the hand attached, couped at the elbow.
Cuisses, the armour covering the thighs and knees.
Dancettée, (in French, **danché** and **dentellé**) is applied to lines, of which the teeth or indents are larger and wider than those of a line indented.
Debruised, signifies an ordinary or sub-ordinary placed over an animal or other charge (*see* **Surmounted**).
Dechaussé, (*see* **Dismembered**).
Decked, when the feathers of a bird are trimmed at the edges with a small line of different tincture from the rest of the body, they are said to be decked of such colour or metal.
Decrescent, a half moon, having the horns towards the sinister side of the shield.
Defamed, without a tail.
Degreed, or degraded, having degrees, or steps at the end.
Dejected, a term in old blazon for anything thrown down, as "A garb dejected."
Delve, or delf, one of the nine marks of "abatement," a mark of disgrace for him who revokes a challenge, or goes from his word; it resembles a square turf, or clod of earth.
Demi, the half; in Heraldry the head or top part is always understood when no other is mentioned.
Despectant, a term applied to animals looking downwards.
Developed, unfurled, as colours flying.
Dexter, the right-hand side of a shield; it should be borne in mind that in an illustration of armorial bearings the dexter side is on the left of the page, since for the purpose of heraldic blazon the shield is viewed from the position of a person holding it.
Dimidiated, divided into two equal parts.
Disclosed, expanded or expansed, terms given to all fame fowl instead of displayed.
Dismembered, said of an animal or other charge cut into pieces, which are set at small distances from each other, but still preserve the form of the figure.
Displayed, applied to any bird of prey with its wings expanded.
Disponed, arranged.
Distilling, letting blood.
Dormant, sleeping; this differs from **Couchant** in that the head is lowered.
Double-queued, having two tails.
Dove-tail, in form of the well-known wedges called dove-tail.
Dragon, an imaginary heraldic monster.
Drapeau, a flag.
Drawing-iron, an instrument used by wire drawers.
Dueal coronet, or **Crest coronet**, is composed of four leaves all of equal height above the rim.
Duciper, a cap of maintenance.
Eastern crown, the crown formerly worn by the Jewish kings.
Eft, (*see* **Newt**).
Eightfoil, or **huitfoil**, an eight-leaved grass.
Elevated, applied to the wings of birds when open and upright.
Embattled, or **imbattled** (French **crenellée**), the battlements of towers, churches, and houses; one of the lines of partition. When an ordinary is so marked each side it is said to be "embattled and counter-embattled."
Embowed, (French, **courbé**), applicable to anything bent or bowed.
Embrued, having drops of blood upon or falling from it.
Enaluron, eight birds placed in the border.
Endorse, a diminutive of the pale of which it is the fourth part.
Endorsed, (*see* **Addorsed**).
Enfield, an imaginary heraldic animal, composed of the head of a fox, the chest of an elephant, the mane of a horse, the forelegs of an eagle, the body and hind legs of a greyhound, and the tail of a lion. It is the crest of O'Kelly.
Enfiled, a term applied to the head of an animal, or any other charge, pierced by the blade of a weapon.
Englishman's head, applied in Welsh blazon as commemorative of some achievement performed in the struggle against the English for Cambrian independence. Thus the Lloyds of Plymog derived, in common with the house of Tudor from Edwyfel Vychan, Lord of Brynfenigle, who defeated the English army under Randolph, Earl of Chester, and killed three of their commanders, four to this day, viz. a chevron erm. between three Englishmen's heads in profile ppr.
Engoull, a term given to all bends, crosses, saltires, and other charges, when their extremities enter the mouths of animals.
Engrailed, a scalloped partition line, having the spikes outwards.
Enhanced, denotes an ordinary placed higher than its usual position (*see* the coat of Byron).
Enmanche, (*see* **Manche**).
Ensigned, a charge having any other relative one placed above it is said to be "ensigned" with such charge.
Entoyre, a border charged with eight inanimate charges.
Enurney, a border charged with eight animals.
Environed, surrounded.
Enwrapped, folded round.
Epaulier, the armour of the shoulder.
Equipped, applied to a horse when furnished with all his trappings.
Eradicated, torn or rooted up by the roots; applied only to trees or plants.
Erased, forcibly torn from the body; a head, limb, or other object erased, has its severed parts jagged.
Erect, upright.
Ermine (erm.), white fur with black spots.
Ermines, black fur with white spots.
Erminois, gold fur with black spots.
Escallop-shell, the pilgrims' badge in their expeditions to holy shrines.
Escarbuncle, a precious stone, represented in Heraldry by eight sceptres issuing from a central annulet.
Escutcheon of pretence, is the shield on which a man carried the arms of his wife, if she be an heiress or co-heiress. It is borne in the centre of his own shield, and is usually of the same shape.
Espringuere, is a bearing similar to the **gyron**, but differs from it in that the gyron cannot extend beyond the fesse point of the shield, while the esquierre may extend all across.
Estoile, a **star**; in Heraldry it has six wavy points, which distinguishes it from the mullet, which has five straight ones; when an estoile has more than six points they are depicted alternately straight and wavy.
Eyot, or **lizard**, a small animal in form like a crocodile used in the arms of the ancient Irish families; it is generally depicted vert.
Expanded, or **expansed**, the same as **displayed**.
Faldings, a kind of broadsword.
Fan, the instrument by which chaff is blown away.
Fanned, is applied to arrows when the plume is of a different tincture from the shaft; it is also called **flighted**.
Fer-de-molne, the original name for the iron fixed in the centre of a millstone, serving to bear it up and guide its motion, by some it is commonly called a **millrind**, and by others an **inkmoline**, and **inke-de-moline**.
Fer-de-fourchette, a term given to all crosses and saltires whose extremities end with a forked iron.
Feman, or **fermaile**, the buckle of a belt.
Fesse, a division of the shield formed by two lines drawn horizontally across the shield and occupying one third of it.
Fesse point, the centre of the shield.
Fessewise, placed like a fesse.
Feuil-de-scie, a pale, or fesse, indented on one side, with teeth like the edge of a saw
Field, is the whole surface of the escutcheon, or shield, upon which the charges, or bearings, are depicted.
Figured, a term sometimes used in blazoning charges depicted with human faces as the sun, crescents, bezants, etc.
File, (*see* **Label**).
Fillet, a diminutive of the chief.
Fimbriated, bordered or hemmed with a different tincture.
Firme, applied to a cross patée when it extends to each side of the escutcheon.
Fireball, a grenade, or bomb, with flames issuing from the top.
Fire beacon, (*see* **Beacon**)
Fitchée pointed at the end.
Flanches, or flaunches, divisions of the shield always on both sides, formed by the segment of a circle drawn from the chief to the base.
Fleur-de-lis, the flower of the lily. The heraldic lily differs from that in the garden by having three leaves, instead of five.
Flexed, bent or bowed.
Flory, fleury, flurty, or **floretty**, flowered with fleurs-de-lis.
Flotant, floating.
Flouretté, same as **fleury**.
Flower of the flag, another name for the fleur-de-lis
Foliated, leaved.
Fountain, a roundle barry wavy of six arg. and az.
Fourchée, forked at the end.
Fracted, broken.
Fraise, a strawberry leaf.
Frame-saw, a saw fixed in an oblong frame, having a handle at each end.
Fresnée rearing or standing on the hind legs.
Fret, a saltire and a mascle interlaced.
Fretty, a field covered with conjoined frets.
Fructed, *fruited*, or bearing fruit.
Fumant, emitting smoke.
Furnished, applied to a horse when bridled, saddled, and completely caparisoned; it is applicable to other things, as the attires of a stag, etc., furnished with six antlers.
Fusil, an elongated lozenge.
Fusilly, covered with fusils.
Gad-bee, a dun fly or brimsey.
Gads, plates of steel or iron.
Galley, (*see* **Lymphad**).
Galtrap, (*see* **Caltrap**).
Gamb, (from the French **jambe**) the whole foreleg of a lion or other beast; if couped or erased near the middle joint, it is then only a paw.
Garb, a sheaf of any kind of grain; but when other than wheat the kind must be expressed.
Gardant, (*see* **Guardant**).
Gardebras, the elbow-piece of a suit of armour.
Gards-visure, the vizor of a helmet.
Garland, a wreath of leaves or flowers.
Garnished, decorated.
Garter, a circular buckled riband, generally bearing the motto of some order of Knighthood.
Gauntlet, an iron glove or armour for the hand.
Gaze, applied to a beast of the chase when looking full front. *See* **Guardant**, as applied to other animals in this position.
Gem ring, a ring set with a diamond or other precious stone or gem.
Gemel, (*see* **Bars gemel**).
Genet, a small animal like a fox.
Gillyflower, July flower, a species of carnation with a blood red colour.
Giron, (*see* **Gyron**).
Girt, or **girded**, bound round with a band.
Givers, (*see* **Guivré**).
Gliding, applied to snakes, serpents, soldiers, etc., when moving forward fesswise.
Glory, a series of rays surrounding or issuing from a charge or ordinary.
Gobony, (*see* **Compony**).
Golpe, a purple roundle.
Gonfanon, a standard, banner or ensign.
Gordian knot, represents a double order of annulets linked to each other, and to one in the centre lozenwise.
Gore, or **gusset**, an bateement, or honour, consisting of two curved lines, one from the sinister chief point, the other from the base middle point, both meeting in an acute angle at the fesse point.
Gorge, or **gurge**, a term used by the old heralds for a water-hanget.
Gorged, encircled round the throat.
Gorges, a whirlpool.
Gorget, armour for the breast.
Goutte, a drop.
Gouttée, (*see* **Guttée**).
Gradient, applied to a tortoise when depicted as walking.
Grappling-iron, an instrument formerly used in naval warfare.
Greaves, armour that protects the legs.
Grice, a young wild boar.
Grieces, steps, or degrees, on which crosses are sometimes placed (*see* **Calvary**).
Griffin, or gryphon, an imaginary animal, the upper half that of an eagle, and the lower half that of a lion.
Griffin-male, the same as griffin without wings, but having large ears.
Grittie, a term for the field, composed equally of metal and colour.
Guardant, front or full-faced. *See* **Gaze** as applied to beasts of the chase.
Guidon, or pennon, a flag.
Guivré, givers, or grivgolé, from guivris, a viper, or serpent, applied to crosses, saltires, and other figures, when their extremities terminate with heads of serpents, etc.
Gules (gu.), the colour red
Gun shot, or gun stone, a very ancient heraldic term for the roundle called **ogress** or pellet, which is invariably sable or black.
Guttée, or gutty, from the Latin, **gutta**, a drop, implies sprinkled and liquid drops termed **gouttes**, and varying in colour, as follows
Guttée d'eau, sprinkled with water and so represented.
Guttée de larmes, sprinkled with tears, painted to represent water, or tears.
Guttée de poix, sprinkled with pitch, painted sable or black.
Guttée de sang, sprinkled with blood, painted red.
Guttée d'huile, or **guttée d'olive**, sprinkled with drops of oil of vert or green colour.
Guttée d'or, sprinkled with drops of gold.
Guttée reversed, when the drops are inverted.
Gyne, an ancient heraldic term for a roundle of blood colour.
Gyronny, the division of the shield by cross and saltire, in parts from six to twelve.
Habergeon, a short coat of mail, consisting of a jacket without sleeves.
Habited, clothed, sometimes blasoned vested.
Halbert, a pole-axe.
Half-spear, a spear with a short handle.
Harpy, a fabulous monster, represented as a bird with a virgin's face, neck, and breasts and a vulture's body and legs.
Harpoon, a salmon or eel-spear.
Harrow, the instrument used in husbandry.
Hart, a stag after its sixth year.
Harvest-fly, a butterfly.
Hatchment, or **achievement**, the bearings of a deceased person, usually placed on the front of the house.
Hauberk, a twisted coat of mail.
Hauriant, or **hourdant**, applied to a fish when erect or upright, as if putting the head above water to suck in the air.
Hausse, or **enhanced**, applied to a chevron or fesse when placed higher than its usual position.
Hawk, or **falcon**, the ordinary bird of prey.

Hawk's bells and jesses, the jesses are leather thongs with which the bells are fastened to the hawk's legs.
Hawk's lure, a decoy used by falconers, composed of two wings conjoined, with their tips downwards, fastened to a line and ring
Hay-fork, (*see* **Shake-fork**).
Heads, of men, beasts, birds, etc., are common bearings in coat armour, and must have their position expressed in the blazon; in profile, when side-faced; affrontée, and guardant, when full-faced, and reguardant, when looking backwards. The term head, without any addition, implies side-faced or in profile.
Healme, or **casque,** a helmet.
Hemp break, or **hackle,** an instrument formerly used to break or bruise hemp.
Herd, used to express a company or number of deer together.
Hill, or **hillock,** sometimes used in heraldry when only one hill is used, but if more than one be borne they are called hillocks or molehills.
Hilted, refers to the handle of a sword
Hind, female stag, generally blazoned trippant.
Hirondelle, a swallow.
Honourable Ordinaries, a term applied to the basic heraldic charges; they are nine in number, comprising the **Chief,** the **Fesse,** the **Pale,** the **Bend,** the **Bend Sinister,** the **Bar,** the **Cross,** the **Saltire,** and the **Chevron.**
Hood, the coif or hood of a monk.
Hooded, is said of the human face when the headdress is of a different tincture, and of the hawk or other bird of prey, when borne with a hood over the head a covering used in falconry.
Hoofed, the particular tincture of the hoofs of animals, when borne of a tincture different from the animal itself, must be expressed in the blazon, cloven footed animals are said to be **unguled.**
Horned, animals borne with horns are said to be **horned** of such a metal or colour when the horns differ in tincture from the animal itself, or from the natural colour of such horns (*see* **Attired**).
Huit-foil, (*see* **Eightfoil**).
Humet, or **humetté,** applied to a fesse, chevron, cross or other ordinary, when cut off or couped, so that the extremities do not reach the sides of the shield.
Hunting-horn, cornet, or **buglehorn,** a common bearing in coat armour, representing an ordinary semicircular horn; and when the baudreck or belt is of another colour, it should be expressed as **stringed** of such a tincture.
Hurst, a group of trees.
Hurt, a blue roundle
Hurtée, or **hurty,** charged with hurts, or semee of hurts, strewed with hurts without any regard to number.
Husk, the upper part of the stalk from which the gillyflower or pink blows; it is not expressed unless borne contrary to its natural colour.
Hydra, a many-headed dragon.
Ibex, an imaginary animal, somewhat resembling the heraldic antelope, but with two straight horns projecting from the forehead, serrated, or edged like a saw.
Imbattled, (*see* **Embattled**).
Imbowed, (*see* **Embowed**).
Imbrued, or **imbued,** (*see* **embrued**).
Impaling, arranging two coats of arms side by side in the same shield.
Imperially Crowned, denotes that the charge, crest or supporter to which it is applied, is crowned with a regal crown.
Incensed, or **incensan,** applicable to boars, panthers, etc., when borne in a furious angry position, with fire issuing from their mouths and ears.
Increment, or **increscent,** used when the moon or crescent is borne with the horns towards the dexter side of the shield.
Indented, a serrated line, similar to dancettée, but having smaller notches.
Indian or **Assyrian goat,** resembles an English goat, except that the horns are more bent, and the ears are like those of a talbot.
Indorsed, or **endorsed,** (*see* **Addorsed**)
Inescutcheon, a small shield borne as a charge on another, or in its centre, indicating, as a rule, marriage with heir or co-heir.
Inflamed, burning in flames
Infula, a fillet or crown; the tiara
Ink molme, (*see* **Fer-de-molme**).
In lure, two wings conjoined and inverted, with the tips downward, are said to be in lure.
In pride, applied to a peacock, or turkey cock, when its tail is displayed.
In splendour, applied to the sun, when surrounded by rays.
Inter, between
Interlaced, linked together.
Invected, similar to engrailed, but having the spikes of the line pointing inwards instead of outwards.
Inverted and conjoined, turned the wrong way.
Invexed, arched.
Iron ring, a tool used by wiredrawers.
Issuant, rising or coming out of: when an animal is blazoned as issuing or issuant, only the upper half of such animal is depicted.
Jagged, is said of the division of a field or outlines of an ordinary which appear rough by being forcibly torn asunder.
Jamb, or **jambe,** (*see* **Gamb**).
Javelin, a short spear with a barbed point.
Jellop, or **jowlop,** the comb of a cock, cockatrice, etc.
Jessant, shooting forth as vegetables spring forth, half the charge only is depicted when blazoned **jessant.**
Jessant-de-lis, said of a fleur-de-lis passing through a leopard's face, through the mouth.
Jesses, the leather thongs that fasten the bells to the legs of a hawk or falcon.
Joinant, (*see* **Conjoined**).
Jupon, a surcoat.
Knots, differently formed, are borne as badges by the families of Bourchier, Bowen-Dacre, Harrington, Heneage, Lacy, Stafford, Wake, Savory, etc.
Knowed, (*see* **Nowed**).
Label, or **lambel,** a piece of silk stuff, or linen, with three pendants; it is generally used as a mark of cadency, but is a common charge or difference in ancient arms.
Ladder, scaling- used in ancient and mediæval warfare.
Lambrequin, (*see* **Mantle**).
Langued, used when the tongues of animals are of a different tincture from their bodies.
Lathee, tirlace, trellée, a kind of fret, where the pieces do not interlace each other but are nailed together at the crossings.
Launce, a tilting-spear.
Laurel, the emblem of victory and triumph.
Laver, a cutter or ploughshare.
Lead line, an instrument used by mariners to sound the depth of the sea.
Leash, a small thong of leather, with a button at the end by which falconers (having run it through the varvels), hold the hawk fast upon the hand after folding it several times round the finger. Leash is also applied to the line which passes from the collar of a greyhound or other dog; it signifies moreover a band to bind anything.
Legged, or **membered,** used when the legs of birds, etc. are to be blazoned of a different tincture from the body.
Leopard, the French heralds call the lion passant guardant a leopard, and the Royal lions of England were at one time frequently so blazoned.
Leopard's faces, so blazoned when no part of the neck appears, and the position is guardant, or full-faced; but when erased or couped at the neck, in profile, the word "head" is used in blazoning.
Level, an instrument used by masons.
Lever, a name sometimes given to a cormorant.
Leveret, a young hare.
Lined, the inside lining of a mantle, garment, cap, etc., borne of a different tincture. It is also applied to chains as well as lines affixed to the collars of animals.
Lioncel, or **lionel,** a young lion.
Lion dragon, the upper half a lion, the other a dragon.
Lion of England, a term sometimes used for a lion rampant guardant.
Lion poisson, or **sea lion,** an imaginary animal resembling a lion in the upper half and a fish in the lower, with webbed feet.
Liston, the scroll or ribbon upon which the motto is inscribed.
Lizard, or **Lesard,** a beast somewhat like a cat-a-mountain, with a short tail and long dark brown spotted hair, to be found in Denmark and Sweden; it is borne as the crest and dexter supporter by the Skinners' Company of London.
Lodged, applied to the stag, hart, etc. or beasts of chase, when at rest, or lying on the ground.
Lopped, or **snagged,** cut so as to show the thickness.
Lozenge, a four-sided diamond-shaped charge.
Lozengy, covered with lozenges.
Lucy, or **luce,** an heraldic name for the fish called a pike
Luna, the moon
Lure, or **leure,** (*see* **Hawk's lure**). Wings conjoined with their tips turned down are said to be **in lure.**
Lymphad, or **galley,** an ancient ship with one mast, and propelled by oars. *See* the quartering for the Lordships of Lorne in the coat of Campbell.
Maiden's Head, used in heraldry for the head and neck of a woman couped below the breast, the head wreathed with roses, and crowned with an antique crown.
Mail, a dress, or piece of defensive armour for the body and arms, wrought in small close rings called mails, linked together as if woven in a loom, and represented like the scales of a fish.
Mailed, clothed in mail.
Main, a hand.
Maintenance, (*see* **Cap of Maintenance**).
Mallard, a wild drake.
Mallet, a tool used by masons.
Manacles, handcuffs
Manch, or **maunch,** an old-fashioned sleeve, with long hanging ends
Manchet, a cake of bread, not unlike a muffin.
Mandrake, a vegetable root.
Maned, said of an unicorn, horse, or other animal, when the mane is of a different tincture from the body.
Mantelle, or chappe, used when the two upper angles to the field are cut off by two lines issuing from the middle chief point to either side of the shield, forming two triangles of a different tincture from the field, as if a mantle were thrown over it and the ends drawn back.
Man-tiger, an imaginary monster, with a lion's body, the head and face of an old man, and horns on the head like an ox.
Mantle, or lambrequin, the name given to the foldage or great cloak whereon achievements are painted.
Mantlings, ornamented foliage-work for the adorning of helmets in painting armorial bearings.
Marined, a term used for an animal with the lower parts of the body like a fish.
Marine wolf, a seal.
Martlet, or merion, a fabulous bird, of constant adoption in armorials, shaped like a martin or swallow, and always drawn without legs, with short tufts of feathers instead, divided into two parts, somewhat like an erasure, and forming as it were, thighs. This is the distinctive mark of the fourth son.
Masole, a lozenge voided.
Masoned, covered with muscles.
Masoned, masony, or **masconné,** is when the field, charge, or crest is divided by lines of a particular tincture in the nature of a wall or building of stone.
Membered, signifies the beak and legs of a bird, when of a different tincture from the body
Mermaid, a fabulous creature, half woman and half fish generally represented with a comb in one hand and a mirror in the other.
Merman, an imaginary sea-man (*see* **Neptune**).
Meslé, mingled.
Millpick, an instrument used by millers and millwrights, in dressing millstones.
Millrind, (*see* **Fer-de-Molme**).
Mitre, the cap of dignity borne over the arms of a bishop or archbishop.
Modilion, cotoose, or **scroll,** the foliage ornament of a pillar.
Mort, a skull, or death's head, usually placed on the hatchment of the last of a family.
Moor's head, the heraldic term for the head of a Negro man, in profile, couped at the neck, wreathed about the temples.
Mooted, or **moulted,** (*see* **Eradicated**).
Morion, an ancient steel cap or helmet.
Morné, or **mortné,** (French born dead or stillborn), a lion rampant, without, tongue, teeth or claws.
Morse, a sea-lion.
Mortar, a piece of ordnance or chamber-piece.
Mortised, square pieces let one into the other.
Mortier, a cap of state.
Motto, a word, saying, or sentence adopted at pleasure, and borne on a scroll under the coat armour, and sometimes over the crest. Mottoes occasionally allude to the name of the bearer, often to the bearings, and more frequently are short, quaint sentiments, according to the whim or caprice of the person who first adopted them, or in allusion to some particular actions or circumstances they are meant to perpetuate.
Mound, a corruption of the French word monde, or Latin mundus, the world; a name given in heraldry to a ball or globe encircled with a horizontal band, enriched with diamonds and precious stones, from the upper edge of which springs a semicircular band, enriched in like manner, and having on the top a cross. The mound forms part of the regalia of an emperor or king.
Mount, when the bottom or base of the shield is represented as a field, and curved.
Mounted, a term applied to a horse bearing a rider.
Mounting, expresses that position in animals of chase which rampant does in those of prey.
Mourned, blunted.
Mullet, the rowel of a spur; English heralds make it of five straight points, French heralds of six; when borne of six, eight or more points, the number should be expressed in the blazon. The best authorities consider when it has more than five points it should be described as a star.
Mullet pierced, a mullet perforated in the centre, allowing the tincture upon which it is borne to appear through it.
Murailléd, walled, or embattled and masoned.
Mural crown, a circle of gold, masoned and embattled.
Murrey, the colour sanguine.
Muschetors, or mushetours, the black tail of the ermine, without the three spots or specks over it used in depicting ermine.
Muzzled, said of a bear or other animal whose mouth is banded or tied up to prevent its biting.
Naiant, or **natant,** swimming, applied to fish when borne horizontally.
Naissant, rising, or coming out of; applicable to all living things when represented as issuing out of the middle of a fesse or other ordinary.
Narcissus, a flower consisting of six petals, each resembling the leaf of the cinquefoil.
Naval crown, a crown composed of the sterns and sails of ships arranged alternately on a circle.
Nebulée, or **nebuly,** a line of partition, running in and out like a dove-tail joint with the corners rounded.
Neptune, the god of the sea; generally depicted with trident, etc.
Nerved, said of leaves and plants, the fibres of which are borne of a different tincture from the other part.
Newt, a small water animal of the lizard species; called also an effet or eft.
Nislée, or **nyllée,** slender, narrow or reduced almost to nothing.
Nowed, tied in a knot; said of a serpent, wyvern or other creature, whose bodies and tails are twisted like a knot.
Ogress, (*see* **Pellet**).
Ombré, shadowed.
Ondé, (*see* **Undée**).
Opinicus, a fictitious heraldic animal, with a lion's body and an eagle's head and neck, to the body are affixed wings, and a short tail, like the camel's.
Oppressed, (*see* **Debruised**
Or, the metal gold.
Orange, a roundle of the colour tenne or tawney.
Organ rest, (*see* **Rest**).
Orle, a diminutive of the bordure, but not attached to the outside of the shield charges arranged in such a fashion are said to be **in orle.**
Orlé, bordered.
Ounce, or **lynx,** the upper part of the body of this animal is of a tawney white, the lower part of an ash colour, and he is sprinkled all over with irregular black marks.
Over all, (French **sur le tout**), is when a charge or ordinary is placed over other bearings. **Surmounted, debruised,** and **oppressed,** nearly signify the same thing.
Overt, applied to the wings of birds when open for taking flight.
Owl, this bird is always drawn full-faced.
Pack-saddle, a saddle for the conveyance of packages.
Pale, one of the ordinaries, consisting of a band placed vertically in the middle of a shield.

Pall, or paile, an archiepiscopal vestment, made of white lamb's wool; formed in heraldry by half a pale issuing from the base, and meeting, or conjoined with, in the fesse point, half a saltire, issuing from the dexter and sinister chief, thus presenting the figure of the letter "Y"

Pallet, a diminution of the pale

Palisado, a crown composed of palisade-shaped points mounted on a circle.

Palisse, pily-paly; that is, a division of the field in the form of piles, reaching from top to bottom. They are meant to represent the palisades before a fortification.

Paly, a field or charge is said to be paly when divided into any equal number of pieces of alternate tinctures by perpendicular partition lines; and the number of divisions must be named also, as paly of six, of eight, etc.

Paly-bendy, is when the preceding divisions are again cut by diagonal partition lines.

Palmer's staff, (French, bourdon), a pilgrim's staff.

Panther, a wild animal whose fierceness heralds were wont to depict by drawing him with fire issuing from his mouth and ears: his position in Heraldry is generally guardant.

Papilone, a field divided into variegated specks like those on a butterfly, but ranged like the scales of a fish.

Park pales, palings depicted close to each other, with pointed tops.

(Party) Per, the former of these two words should be omitted as the latter implies the same; it is used to denote the particular manner in which a shield, ordinary, or charge, is divided by any of the partition lines—as per bend, per pale, etc.

Pascuant, or **Pasquant,** a term used for animals when grazing.

Paschal, or **Holy Lamb,** is a lamb passant arg. carrying the banner of St. George.

Passant, the heraldic term for beasts in a walking position

Passant guardant, a beast walking with the head affrontée, or full-faced

Passion cross, (*see* **Calvary Cross**).

Passant reguardant. Walking, but looking back.

Passant repassant, when animals are borne passant contrariwise, to the dexter and sinister.

Pater noster, or **nostré,** a cross composed of beads.

Pattes, the paws of any beast.

Pavement, depicted like masonry.

Pavilion, an oblong tent with a projecting entrance.

Pean, a fur, having a sable ground sprinkled with gold spots.

Peel, a tool used by bakers for drawing bread out of the oven

Pegasus, a fabulous horse with wings

Pelican, this bird is always represented with her wings addorsed, neck embowed, and pecking her breast, from which issue drops of blood; when she is feeding her young in this manner she is blazoned in **her piety.**

Pellet, or **ogress,** a black or sable roundle.

Pelletty, or **pelletée.** Semée of pellets.

Penner and ink horn, a case for holding pens and ink.

Pennon, a flag of an oblong form.

Pennoncel, or **pencil,** a small streamer or flag.

Penny-yard penny, small coin.

Per, (*see* **Party Per**).

Perforated, voided or pierced.

Petronel, an ancient name for a pistol.

Pheon, the head of a dart or arrow.

Phœnix, an imaginary bird, always drawn issuant from flames.

Pierced, signifies when any ordinary or charge is perforated, so as to show the field under it. The form of the perforation should be expressed square, round, lozenge, etc.

Piety, (*see* **Pelican**).

Pile, one of the ordinaries, shaped like a wedge, issuing from the chief and tapering towards the base.

Pilgrim's scrip, a wallet or pouch.

Plate, a silver or white roundle.

Playing tables, when used in Heraldry are depicted as backgammon tables.

Plenitude, denotes the moon when full.

Plié, the same as close, applied to a bird.

Ployé, bowed and bent

Plummet, an instrument used by masons and others to prove perpendiculars.

Poing, the hand closed, in contradistinction to **appaumé.**

Pomegranate, a foreign fruit, in blazon it is necessary to add, slipped, leaved, or seeded, as it is always so represented in coat armour.

Pomme, a green roundle (plural **pomeis**).

Pommel, the rounded knob at the extremity of the handle of a sword.

Popinjay, a small green parrot, with red beak and legs.

Portant, a term used of a cross that is not erect, but placed athwart the shield as if it were carried on a man's shoulder.

Portcullis, an engine formerly used in fortifying and defending the gateway of a city, town or castle, before which it hung down by chains, and formed a barrier it resembles very much a harrow, the perpendicular bars being spiked.

Posé, (*see* **Statant**).

Pot, in armoury, a kind of head-piece, or hat made of steel.

Potent, a crutch or walking stick; also an heraldic fur, composed of crutch or "T" shaped divisions.

Potenté, a line of division, formed by a succession of crutch-shaped figures.

Pouldron, armour for the shoulder.

Pounce, the talons of a bird of prey.

Powdered, a term used in Heraldry, when the field, crest, or supporter, is promiscuously strewed all over with minor charges, such as mullets, crescents or fleurs-de-lis. The French term **Semée,** has, however, been lately adopted by English heralds to express this.

Prester John, a term applied, obviously in error, by the early heralds to describe the sitting figure of Our Saviour in the arms of the See of Chichester.

Pretence, escutcheon of, (*see* **Escutcheon**).

Preying, a ravenous beast or bird standing on, and in a suitable position for devouring, its prey.

Pride, in its, or **their,** applicable to peacocks, turkey cocks, and other birds which spread their tails in a circular form, and drop their wings.

Proboscis, the trunk of an elephant.

Proper (ppr.), applicable to all animals, trees, vegetables, etc., when borne of their natural colour.

Purfled, trimmed, or **garnished,** said of the studs and rims of armour when of a different tincture from the armour itself.

Purfiew, or **purfled,** signifies a border or embroidery of fur, shaped exactly like vair; when of one row it is termed purfiewed, when of two, counter-purfiewed, and when of three, vair.

Purpure, the colour purple.

Python, a winged serpent.

Quarterly, said of a shield divided into four equal sections by vertical and horizontal lines.

Quatrefoil, a four-leaved grass.

Queue, the tail of an animal.

Queue-fourchée, (*see* **Double Queued**).

Quintain, a tilting post or block.

Quiver of arrows, a case filled with arrows.

Quise, à la, at the thigh (for **à la cuisse**).

Radiant, rayonned, rayonnant, rayonnée, are terms used to express any ordinary or charge edged with glittering rays, like those of the sun.

Ragged staff, the bear and ragged staff, the badge or crest of the house of Leicester.

Raguly, similar to **embattled,** but having the protuberances set obliquely.

Ramé, a French term for branched or attired.

Rampant, an animal standing erect on the hind legs.

Rampant sejant, said of the lion when in a sitting position, with the forelegs raised.

Rangé, arranged in order.

Raping, applied to ravenous animals devouring their prey.

Razed, (*see* **Erased**).

Rays. When depicted round the sun they should be sixteen in number, when round an estoile nine; they must be drawn straight and waved alternately.

Rearing, a term applied to a horse when standing on the hind legs with the fore legs raised.

Rebated, when the top or point of a weapon is broken off, or part of a cross cut off.

Reboundant, an ancient term for the tail of a lion when turned up and bent in the form of a letter "S" with the point outwards, the ancient way of depicting the tail was usually with the point turned towards the back, unless blazoned reboundant.

Rebus, in Heraldry means such a coat, as by its charges alludes to the name of the bearer, as Castles, for Castleton; Salmons for Salmon, etc.

Recercellée, a term applied to a cross whose extremities are slightly forked and curled back.

Reclinant, bending backwards.

Reflexed, or **reflected,** curved or turned round, as the chain or line from the collar of a beast thrown over the back.

Regnardant, looking behind or backwards.

Reindeer, as drawn in Heraldry, is a stag with double attires

Remora, denotes a serpent

Removed, implies that the ordinary has fallen, or become removed from its proper position.

Rencontre, (*see* **Cabossed**).

Renverse, when anything is set with its head downwards, or contrary to its natural way, or turned upside down.

Rere mouse, a bat.

Respectant, or **respecting,** applied to animals when borne face to face

Reserved, contrary to the usual way and position.

Rests, clarions, or **clavichords** The rest for a lance; by some authorities called musical instruments, they bear resemblance to a fluted bracket

Retorted, serpents, wreathed one in another, or as a fret are said to be retorted.

Reversed, turned upside down

Riband, or **ribbon,** one-eighth part of a bend, of which it is a diminutive

Rising, when birds are in a position as if preparing to take flight.

Rompu, or **rompé,** broken.

Rose, this well-known beautiful flower is always represented in coat armour as full blown, with the petals or flower leaves expanded, seeded in the middle and backed by five green barbs or leaves. When an heraldic rose is red it must be blazoned gu. not ppr, a rose is termed barbed and seeded ppr. when the barbs are green and the seeds yellow

Roundles, are round charges, flat when of metal, and spherical when of colour: they change their names according to their tinctures (*see* under individual names).

Rousant, the same as rising, applied to a bird.

Rustre, a lozenge pierced; similar to a mascle, but having a round instead of diamond-shaped hole.

Sable (sa.), the colour black.

Sabre, a sword with a broad curved blade

Sacre, or **saker,** a kind of falcon with the head grey, feet and legs bluish, and back dark brown.

Sagittarius, one of the signs of the Zodiac An imaginary creature, half man and half horse, in the act of shooting with a bow and arrow.

Salamander, an imaginary animal, feigned to be bred in fire; it is represented green, surrounded with flames

Saliant, the posture of an animal leaping on its prey.

Salmon spear, the same as a harpoon.

Saltant, applied to the squirrel, cat, weasel, rat, etc., when springing forward.

Saltire, a form of cross shaped like the letter "X."

Saltirewise, in the form or position of the saltire.

Sanglier, a wild boar.

Sanguine, murrey or blood colour.

Sanglant, bloody, torn off, or erased.

Sarcellée, cut through in the middle.

Satyr, a fictitious creature with the tail of a lion, the ears and horns of an antelope and the face of an old man.

Scallop, a type of shell.

Scarpe, a diminutive of the bend sinister, supposed to represent a shoulder-belt, or officer's scarf.

Scintillant, sparkling.

Scorpion, in shape somewhat resembling a crayfish, and usually placed erect.

Scrip, (*see* **Pilgrim's Scrip**).

Sea dog, shaped like a talbot, but with a tail like a beaver, a scalloped fin continued down the back from head to tail, the whole body, legs, and tail, scaled, and the feet webbed

Sea horse, the fore part is like a horse with webbed feet, and the hinder ends in a fish's tail

Sea lion, the upper part of a lion's body terminating in a fish's tail.

Sea mew, a sort of sea-gull.

Sea pie, a water fowl of a dark brown colour, head red, and the neck and wings white.

Seax, a scimitar, with a semi-circular notch hollowed out of the back of the blade.

Seeded, applied to the seed of roses, lilies, etc, when borne of a tincture different from the flower itself.

Segreant, applied to a griffin when erect, with wings addorsed.

Sejant, or **segeant,** signifies sitting, when applied to the lion, etc.

Sejant addorsed, when two animals are sitting back to back.

Semée, strewed over (*see* **Powdered**).

Seraph's head, a child's head between three pairs of wings, two in chief, two in fesse, and two in base.

Serpent, or **snake** is borne coiled and twisted in various forms, as torqued, i.e., erect; gliding, i.e., creeping; nowed, i.e., twisted into a knot, etc., etc.

Serrated, indented or cut like a saw.

Sexfoil, a grass or flower with six leaves, in form like a cinquefoil.

Shackle, a link of a fetter.

Shack-bolt, a fetter put on the wrists or ankles of prisoners.

Shafted, is used to denote that a spear-head has a handle to it.

Shake-fork, is in form like the pall, but does not touch the edges of the shield, and has a point at each end, in the same manner as the pile. *See* the coat of Cunningham.

Shambrough, a kind of hop.

Shamrock, trefoil or three-leaved grass, the emblem of Ireland.

Shapewined, in a curved line.

Sheaf, (*see* **Garb**).

Sheldrake, a kind of duck

Shinbones, bones of the human leg generally borne in saltire.

Shivered, broken or splintered.

Shoveller, a species of water-fowl.

Shuttle, an instrument used by weavers.

Side, a portion of the shield cut off by a perpendicular line.

Single, the tail of a deer.

Sinister, the left side of the shield (*see* **Dexter**).

Sinister chief, the left side of the chief.

Sinople, a French term for green.

Siren, or **syren,** a mermaid.

Skean, a short sword or dagger; a weapon formerly used by the Irish.

Slashed, sleeves of garments cut open lengthways, and the gashes filled in with puffing of another colour.

Slay, slea, or **reed,** an instrument used by weavers.

Slipped, having a stalk, and depicted as torn from the original stem.

Soaring, flying aloft.

Soldering iron, a tool used by plumbers.

Spancelled, or **fettered,** applied to a horse that has the fore and hind legs fettered by fetter locks fastened to the end of a stick.

Spear-head imbrued, i.e., with the point bloody.

Speed, at, said of a stag when running.

Sperver, a tent.

Sphinx, a chimerical animal, said to have the body of a lion, the wings of an eagle and the head and breasts of a woman.

Spindle, (*see* **Fusil**).

Spit, a spade.

Splendour, a term for the sun when represented with a human face, and environed with rays.

Sruttle, a winnowing fan or basket.

Staple, an iron fastening to a door.

Star, (*see* **Estoile**).

Starved, stripped of leaves, etc.

Statant, standing.

Staves, walking-sticks used by palmers or pilgrims.

Staves of a carbuncle, the eight rays which issue from its centre.

Still, or **alambic,** an utensil of the distillery.

Stilt, an instrument made to walk with, anciently used for scaling castles, walls, etc.

Stock, the stump or trunk of a tree.

Stole, part of the vestment of a priest.

Stringed, applied to a bugle-horn which is generally borne with strings of a different tincture affixed thereto, tied in a bow also applied to the harp, etc.

Subordinaries, the class of charges next in importance to the **Honourable Ordinaries** (*q.v.*), and comprising the **Canton**, the **Inescutcheon**, the **Gyron**, the **Orle**, the **Tressure**, the **Lozenge**, the **Mascle**, the **Rustre**, the **Fusil**, the **Fret**, the **Flanch**, the **Bordure**, the **Pile**, the **Label**, the **Billet**, and the **Flasque**.
Subverted, reversed, turned upside down.
Suffue, rest or clarion.
Sun, in Heraldry, is represented with a human face environed in rays, and is termed a sun in splendour, or full glory
Super Charge, one figure charged or borne upon another.
Supporters, figures placed on either side of a shield in the act of supporting it.
Surcoat, a loose, light, thin coat, formerly worn by military men over their armour.
Surgeant, rising.
Surmounted, where one charge is placed over another.
Surtout, or **sur-le-tout**, an escutcheon placed upon the centre of a shield of arms is said to be surtout.
Sweps, the ballista, an engine anciently used for throwing stones into fortresses. It was formed like the machine brewers used to raise water out of wells, and therefore was named after their contrivance.
Swivel, two iron links which turn on a bolt.
Syke, (*see* **Fountain**).
Tabard, the name given to the surcoats embroidered with the Sovereign's arms, and worn by the heralds and pursuivants of arms upon great festivals and other public occasions.
Tabernacle, a tent or pavilion.
Talbot, a hunting dog, with thick snout and hanging ears, borne for crest by the Talbots of Basball, the senior line of the house of Shrewsbury.
Targant, **torgant**, or **torqued**, bending and rebending like the letter "S."
Target, a round buckler or shield.
Tasces, or **tasses**, that part of the armour which covers the thighs.
Tassel, an ornament pendent at the corners of cushions.
Tau, a cross shaped like the Greek letter *tau*, whence the name.
Teazel, the head and seed vessel of a species of thistle.
Tenne, or **tawney**, orange colour.
Tête, the head.
Terras, the representation of a piece of ground at the bottom of the base, and generally vert.
Thatch rake, an instrument used in thatching.
Thistle, the emblematic plant of Scotland
Threstle, or **trestle**, a three-legged stool.
Thunderbolt, in Heraldry, a twisted bar in pale, inflamed at each end, surmounting two jagged darts in saltire between two wings expanded, with streams of fire issuing from the centre.
Tiara, or **triple crown**, a cap or helmet of golden cloth, from which hang two pendants, embroidered and fringed at the ends, semée of crosses of gold. The cap is enclosed by three marquesses' coronets, on the top is a mound of gold with a cross of the same.
Tiercé, a French word, implying that the shield is divided into three equal parts of different colours.
Tilting-spear a weapon used in tilts and tournaments.
Timbre, signifies the helmet, when placed over the arms in a complete achievement.
Tirret, manacles or handcuffs.
Toad, this animal, in coat armour, is always represented as if sitting in water, holding up its head: by some called the lordlings of frogs—their heads appearing above water like helmets.
Toison d'or, a golden fleece, or the Holy Lamb.
Tomahawk, an Indian war axe.
Torn, an ancient name for a spinning-wheel.
Torqued, wreathed.
Torse, the wreath upon which the crest is placed.
Torteau, a red roundle.
Tortillé, a French term for nowed, twisted, or wreathed.
Tourné, (*see* **Reguardant**).
Tower, triple-towered; when the word Tower only is used in blazon, it should be represented without the three small towers or turrets issuing from the battlements.
Towered, or **turreted**, having towers or turrets.
Transfixed, pierced through.
Transfluent, a term for water flowing through the arches of a bridge.
Transmuted, counterchanged.
Transpierced, pierced through.
Transposed, reversed or turned contrary to the usual position.
Traversed, turned to the sinister side of the shield.
Trefléé, is said of a cross, the arms of which end in three semi-circles, each representing the trefoil or three-leaved grass; a bend trefléé has trefoils issuing from the side.
Trefoil, three-leaved grass.
Treille, or **trellise**, latticed. It differs from fretty, in that the pieces do not interlace under and over, but cross athwart each other and are nailed at the joints.
Tressure, the diminutive of the orle, being half its size.
Tressure flory, a tressure having fleurs-de-lis placed at intervals around it.
Tressure flory counter-flory, a tressure flory, in which the alternate fleurs-de-lis point to the centre of the field.
Trevet, a trapod, or three-legged frame of iron, used to set over the fire to support a pan or pot.
Trevet, triangular.
Trian aspect, showing three-fourth parts of the body.
Triyle, or **treble arched**, formed of three arches.
Triocorporate, is said when the bodies of three animals are represented issuing from the dexter, sinister, and base points of the escutcheon, and meeting conjoined to one head in the centre.
Trien, three.
Trippant, applied to stags and other beasts of chase, as passant is to beasts of prey, etc., represented with one foot up as if trotting; **Counter-tripping**, is when two beasts are tripping, one passing one way and the other another.
Triton, a merman.
Triumphal crown, or **garland**, is composed of laurel.
Trounonée, or **demembrée**, signifies a cross or other bearing cut in pieces and dismembered, yet so as all the pieces preserve and retain the form of a cross, or whatever bearing it may be, although placed at a little distance from each other.
True lovers' knot, a kind of double knot made with two bows on each side, interlacing each other, and with two ends; serpents are sometimes twisted in this form.
Trunk of a tree, is when the root of the tree is torn up and the top cut off.
Trunked, or **truncated**, trees couped or cut off at the top, the branches lopped off, and separated from the root.
Trundles, quills of gold thread, used by embroiderers.
Trussed, close, or complicated, applied, although unnecessarily, when birds are borne with their wings close to the body, which is always implied unless the contrary is expressed.
Tuberated, gibbous, knotted, or swelled out; as the middle of a serpent.
Tun, a large vessel for holding liquor, similar in shape to a barrel.
Turned up, the lining turned up over the edge.
Turreted, is said of a wall or tower having small towers upon it.
Tusked, is said of the boar, tiger, elephant, etc., when their tusks are borne of a different tincture from that of the body of the animal.
Tynes, a name given by heralds to the branches of the horns of stags, bucks, etc.
Umbraced, (*see* **Vambraced**).
Umbrated, or **adumbrated**, shadowed.
Undée, ondée, or **undy**, wavy.
Unguled, applied to the hoof of the stag, hind, horse, bull, etc. when of a different tincture from the body.
Unicorn, a fabulous animal with a long twisted horn out of its forehead, and having a body similar to that of a horse.
Unifoil, a single-leaved grass.
Upright, applied to reptiles and fish, as rampant is to animals.
Urchin, a hedgehog.
Urnant, applicable to the dolphin or other fish, when borne with the head downwards and the tail erect, exactly in a contrary position to hauriant.
Urvant, or **urved**, turned, or bowed upwards.
Vair, or **vaire**, one of the heraldic furs, represented as rows of small shields, alternately reversed.
Vallary Crown, formed of a circle of gold, surmounted by a number of flat, pointed stripe.
Vambrace, armour for the arm.
Vambraced, applied when the arm is wholly covered with armour.
Vamplate, a gauntlet or iron glove.
Vamplet, of a tilting-spear; a broad pan of steel formed like a funnel, placed on the lower part of the staff to protect the hand.
Vams, or **wamays**, an old kind of short hose to the ankles only.
Vannet, the escallop when represented without the ears.
Varvelled, a term used when the jesses of a hawk have rings at the ends.
Verblée, a hunting-horn edged round with metal of different tinctures from the other part.
Verdoy, a border charged with eight flowers, leaves, fruit, or other vegetables, e.g., a border gu., verdoy of oak leaves or.
Vert, the colour green.
Verted, or **reverted**, same as **Flexed** and **Reflexed**, etc.
Vervels, small rings to which the jesses of the hawks are fastened.
Verules, or **ferrals**, several rings, one within another, which have the same centre.
Vested, habited, clothed.
View, is the footing, treading, or track of a buck, and all fallow deer.
Vigilant, applied to a cat when in a position as if on watch for prey.
Visor, the part of a helmet which protects the face.
Vol, two wings of an eagle displayed and conjoined.
Volant, flying.
Voided, signifies a cross, or other charge, which has the middle cut out so that the field is seen through it, and nothing but its outward hem or edge is left.
Voiders, a diminutive of **Flanches.**
Vorant, or **engoulant**, devouring.
Vulned, wounded so that the blood appears dropping. The pelican is ordinarily described as **vulning herself** to feed her young.
Wallet, (*see* **Pilgrim's scrip**).
Wastle cakes, round cakes of bread.
Watching, (*see* **Vigilant**).
Water bouget, a vessel to carry water.
Waterpot, a fontal; called also a **scatebra**, out of which naiads—river gods—are represented as pouring the waters or rivers over which they preside.
Wattled, a term applied to the gills of a cock, when of different tincture from the body.
Waved, the same as wavy or undée.
Waved sword, by some called improperly a flaming sword.
Wavy, (*see* **Undée**), formed like waves; a line of partition.
Weare, weir, or **dam**, in fesse, is made with stakes and osier twigs wattled, or interwoven as a fence against water
Wedge, or **stone bill**, a tool for splitting timber.
Weel, a device for catching fish.
Welks, a shell-fish.
Well bucket, a bucket with three legs.
Welt, or **edge**, a narrow kind of border to an ordinary or charge, sometimes improperly called a fimbriation.
Wervels, (*see* **Vervels**).
Wharrow-spindle, an old term of blazon for "fusil."
Wheatsheaf, (*see* **Garb**).
Whirlpool, (*see* **Gorges**).
Wine-piercer, an instrument to tap or bore holes in wine casks.
Winged, having wings, or adorned with wings.
Wings conjoined, are wings expanded, elevated, and united at the bottom (*see* **Lure**).
Winnowing-basket, used for winnowing corn.
Wood, in Heraldry, a small group of trees growing on a mount (*see* **Hurst**).
Woodman, wild man, or savage.
Wool cards, instruments used for carding wool.
Wound, a purple roundle (*see* **Golpe**).
Wreath, a garland, chaplet, or attire for the head. The wreath upon which the crest is usually borne is composed of two bands of silk interwoven or twisted together.
Wreathed, having a wreath on the head or elsewhere, or anything twisted in the form of a wreath.
Wyvern, an imaginary heraldic animal; the wings and upper part resemble a dragon, the lower part that of an adder or snake; it is similar in form to the cockatrice, but has the head of a dragon.
Zule, (*see* **Chess rook**).

THE GENEALOGICAL OFFICE DUBLIN CASTLE.

THE office of Ulster King of Arms, which had existed from 1552, when it was instituted by EDWARD VI, was terminated on 31 March, 1943, and on 1 April, 1943, all the functions which had previously been performed by Ulster were formally invested in the Chief Herald, whose office, as was Ulster's, is at Dublin Castle. The six north-eastern counties of Ireland, which had formerly come under the jurisdiction of the Ulster King of Arms, were, in April, 1943, included in the office of the Norroy King of Arms, whose title thereafter was changed to "Norroy and Ulster."

The Chief Herald has sole jurisdiction within the state of Ireland on Heraldic matters and The College of Arms in London at present grants official recognition to grants of arms and confirmations issued by the Genealogical Officer of Eire within the limits of his jurisdiction. They also recognise the Genealogical Office as competent to deal with armorial matters in the case of non-British subjects of Eireann descent.

Edmondson, in his *Heraldry* (1780), states that it was in the sixth year of RICHARD II that mention was first made of Ireland King of Arms. From then until the time of EDWARD IV, who appointed Thomas Ashwell to the office, there was a regular succession of Ireland Kings of Arms. During the period between that Monarch's death and the erection of the first Ulster King of Arms, it is not known whether the title of Ireland existed, or what was done concerning Heraldic government in the country. The title of Ireland was changed to Ulster by EDWARD VI, who appointed Bartholomew Butler to the office by patent dated 1 June, 1552. The King, himself, however, in his Journal records it as a new institution: "Feb. 2—There was a King of Arms made for Ireland whose name was Ulster, and whose province was all Ireland; and he was the fourth King of Arms and the first Herald of Ireland."

From the time of the appointment of Butler until the death of Sir Nevile Rodwell Wilkinson on 22 December, 1940, there was a continuous succession of Ulster Kings of Arms. After his death the functions of the office were performed by the Deputy Ulster, Thomas Ulick Sadleir, Esq., until the transference of Heraldic jurisdiction in Ireland to Edward MacLysaght, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., M.R.I.A., the present Chief Herald.

We have the authority of the late Sir Nevile Wilkinson, K.C.V.O., Ulster King of Arms 1908–40, for the following outline of the functions of that office:—

The jurisdiction of Ulster King of Arms extended, after 1552, over the whole of Ireland, and he was the sole authority by Royal Letters Patent under the Great Seal for issuing Patents of Arms and recording family pedigrees of persons of Irish descent. These patents were of three kinds: firstly, grants of arms to non-armigerous persons; secondly, confirmations of arms which had been in use without heraldic authority for three generations (or 100 years); thirdly, exemplifications of arms to persons who had obtained a Royal Warrant to change their name and arms.

After the establishment of the Irish Free State Ulster King of Arms became Secretary as well as Registrar and Knight-Attendant of the Order of St. Patrick. He was at one time the senior and only permanent member of the Staff of H.E. The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and was responsible for the arrangements connected with State Visits of the Sovereign, the proper conduct of Levées and Drawing-rooms, and the promulgation of Royal Proclamations. Since the appointment was for life, Ulster was permitted to appoint a Deputy when occasion arose. During the tenure of Sir Nevile Wilkinson a collection of objects of Heraldic interest was formed in Dublin Castle, and is open to the public. The Heralds in Ireland wore Tabards and uniforms similar to those worn by the Heralds in England, but Ulster wore a Harp pendant to his collar of SS, and a badge on which was enamelled the Quarter of Ireland from the Royal Arms, impaled with the Saltire of St. Patrick. Although Bartholomew Butler, the first to hold the office of Ulster, had previously been York Herald, the Irish King of Arms was not in any way subject to, or under the control of, Garter King of Arms or the English College of Arms. Nor was he under the authority of the Earl Marshal of England, whose jurisdiction was then, as now, confined to that country (Opinion of Law Officers, 23 April, 1810). The complete Roll of Ulster Kings of Arms is as follows:—

1 June, 1552. **Bartholomew Butler,** previously York Herald.
7 July, 1566. **Nicholas Narbon.**
30 June, 1588. **Christopher Ussher.**
28 June, 1597. **Daniel Molyneux.**
25 April, 1620. **Daniel Molyneux** and **Adam Ussher.**
21 Sept. 1633. **Thomas Preston.**
15 April, 1643. **William Roberts,** LL.D.
Richard Carney was appointed Principal Herald by Cromwell, 19 Feb. 1655.
20 Aug. 1660. **Richard St. George.** Resigned 1683.
1683. **Sir Richard Carney** (Kt. 6 April, 1684).
25 May, 1683. **George Wallis** jointly with above.
1692. **Richard Carney,** junior.
13 April, 1698. **William Hawkins** (No. 1), *d.* 23 Nov. 1736.
1736. **John Hawkins,** *d.* 14 Aug. 1758.
22 March, 1759. **James McCulloch,** *d.* Nov. 1764.
17 May, 1765, **Sir William Hawkins** (No. 2) (Kt. 17 March, 1783), *d.* 26 March, 1787.
26 April, 1787. **Gerald Fortescue,** *d.* 27 Oct. 1787.
31 Jan. 1788. **Rear-Admiral Sir Chichester Fortescue,** R.N. (Kt. 21 Feb. 1788).
1820. **Sir William Betham** (Kt. 14 July, 1812), *d.* 26 Oct. 1853. Previously Deputy Ulster King of Arms.
1853. **Sir John Bernard Burke** (Kt. 22 Feb. 1854), C.B. (1868), *d.* 12 Dec. 1892.
1893. **Sir Arthur Edward Vicars** (Kt. 15 Aug. 1896), K.C.V.O. (1903), F.S.A. (1913), resigned 1908, *d.* 14 April, 1921.
1908. **Major Sir Nevile Rodwell Wilkinson** (Coldstream Guards), Kt. 1920, K.C.V.O. (1921), K.G.St.J. (1913), F.S.A. (1911), *d.* 22 Dec. 1940.
GEORGE DAMES BURTCHAELL, K.C., F.S.A., Ireland, Athlone Pursuivant, Deputy Ulster 1910 11 and 1915–21, *d.* 18 Aug. 1921.
THOMAS ULICK SADLEIR, Deputy Ulster, 1921–43.

THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS TO THE ROYAL HOUSEHOLDS.

H.M. THE KING:

The Lord Chamberlain	The Earl of Clarendon, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
The Lord Steward	The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, P.C., G.C.V.O., A.F.C.
The Master of the Horse	The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.
The Treasurer of the Household	Arthur Pearson, Esq., M.P.
Master of the King's Household	Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Legh, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E. O.B.E.
The Comptroller of the Household	Frank Collindridge, Esq., M.P.
The Vice-Chamberlain	Ernest Popplewell, Esq., M.P.
Keeper of the Privy Purse	Major Sir Ulick Alexander, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Permanent Lords-in-Waiting	The Lord Wigram, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.S.I.
	The Earl of Cromer, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
Lords-in-Waiting	The Earl of Eldon.
	The Viscount Allendale, C.B.E., M.C.
	The Lord Chorley.
	The Lord Lucas of Chilworth.
	The Lord Shepherd.
Captain of Gentlemen-at-Arms	The Lord Ammon, P.C.
Captain of Yeomen of the Guard	The Lord Walkden.
Private Secretary	Sir Alan Lascelles, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.C.
Crown Equerry	Col. Sir Dermot McMorrough Kavanagh, K.C.V.O.

H.M. THE QUEEN:

Lord Chamberlain	Lt.-Col. The Earl of Airlie, K.T., G.C.V.O., M.C.
Treasurer	Major Arthur H. Penn, C.V.O.
Private Secretary	Major Thomas C. Harvey, D.S.O.
Mistress of the Robes	Helen, Duchess of Northumberland, G.C.V.O.
Ladies of the Bedchamber	The Countess Spencer, O.B.E.
	The Viscountess Hambleden.
	The Lady Harlech, D.C.V.O.
	The Countess of Scarbrough.
Extra Lady of the Bedchamber	The Countess of Halifax, C.I.
Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. The Princess Margaret	Miss Jennifer Bevan.

H.M. QUEEN MARY:

Lord Chamberlain	*Vacant.*
Treasurer	Lord Claud Hamilton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Private Secretary	Major John L. Wickham, C.V.O.
Equerry	Major Hon. John Spencer Coke, C.V.O.
Mistress of the Robes	The Dowager Duchess of Devonshire, G.C.V.O.
Ladies of the Bedchamber	The Dowager Countess of Airlie, G.B.E.
	The Dowager Lady Ampthill, C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E.

H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH, Duchess of Edinburgh:

Comptroller	Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Browning, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Private Secretary	John Colville, Esq.
Ladies-in-Waiting	The Lady Margaret Colville.
	The Lady Margaret Hay.
Extra Ladies-in-Waiting	The Lady Mary Strachey.
	Hon. Mrs. Andrew Elphinstone.
Equerry to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh	Lieut. Michael Parker, R.N.
Extra Equerry to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh	S/Ldr. P. L. Arnott, R.A.F.

T.R.H. THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER:

Comptroller	Lt.-Col. Sir Howard Kerr, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Private Secretary	Sir Godfrey Thomas, Bt., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I.
Equerries	Major Michael Hawkins, M.B.E.
	Capt. Hon. David Bethell.
Ladies-in-Waiting	The Lady Cecily Vesey.
	Miss Dorothy Meynell.

H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, Countess of Harewood:

Ladies-in-Waiting	Miss Gwynedd Margaret Lloyd.
	Hon. Mrs. Francis Balfour.

H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT:

Comptroller and Private Secretary	Alan Philip Hay, Esq.
Ladies-in-Waiting	The Lady Herbert, C.V.O.
	The Lady Rachel Davidson.

IN MUNIMENT ROOMS, IN OLD CHESTS AND CUPBOARDS, LIE FORGOTTEN PAPERS AND PARCHMENTS... *often these prove to be of historic or literary value...*

THIS COMPANY has a high reputation for the appraisal and recognition of important records of early times. Through our hands passed the famous Caxton Deeds, now on permanent loan to the Nation by the generosity of Viscount Kemsley. We value both manuscript material and printed books and are always open to buy and sell whole collections or single items in either books or manuscripts

ALAN KEEN · *Ltd.*

THE GATE HOUSE . CLIFFORD'S INN
LONDON, E.C.4 . *Telephone HOLBORN* 8684
Telegrams and Cables . KEEN CLIFFORD'S INN

RARE BOOKS AND ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS, ILLUSTRATED BOOKS AND WORKS OF ART

Represented in the United States of America

STYLES OF ADDRESS.

The King—Letters: "To The King's Most Excellent Majesty" or "His Most Gracious Majesty King George VI." Begin: "Sire" or "May it please Your Majesty." Conclude: "I remain, with the profoundest veneration, Your Majesty's most faithful subject and devoted servant." Spoken address: "Your Majesty."

The Queen—Letters: "To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty" or "Her Gracious Majesty the Queen." Begin: "Madam" or "May it please Your Majesty." Conclude: "I remain, with the profoundest veneration, Your Majesty's most faithful and devoted servant." Spoken address: "Your Majesty."

Queen Mary—Letters: "To Her Gracious Majesty Queen Mary," otherwise as for the Queen.

Prince of the Royal Family—Letters: (*a*) a Prince who is also a Duke—"To His Royal Highness the Duke of ——," (*b*) a Prince who is not a Duke—"To His Royal Highness Prince ——." Begin: "Sir." Conclude: "I remain, with the greatest respect, Sir, Your Royal Highness's most dutiful and most obedient servant." Spoken address: "Your Royal Highness."

Princess of the Royal Family—Letters. (*a*) "The Princess Elizabeth—"To Her Royal Highness The Princess Elizabeth, Duchess of Edinburgh," (*b*) The Princess Royal—"To Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal," (*c*) Royal Duchesses—"To Her Royal Highness the Duchess of ——," (*d*) a Princess who is not a Duchess—"To Her Royal Highness Princess ——." Begin: "Madam." Conclude: "I remain, with the greatest respect, Madam, Your Royal Highness's most dutiful and most obedient servant." Spoken address: "Your Royal Highness."

Ambassador—(*a*) British Ambassador abroad. Letters: "To His Excellency His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to ——." Begin: "Sir" (or according to rank). Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Sir (or My Lord), Your Excellency's most humble and obedient servant." Spoken address: "Your Excellency." The wives of Ambassadors normally have no official status, but they are usually styled "Her Excellency" out of courtesy when resident in the capital to which the Ambassador is accredited. This title should not be used in England. (*b*) A Foreign Ambassador to the Court of St. James. Letters: "To His Excellency the Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of ——"; otherwise as for a British Ambassador. The wives of Foreign Ambassadors to the Court of St. James are usually styled "Her Excellency" out of courtesy.

Archbishop—Letters: "To His Grace the Lord Archbishop of ——." Begin: "My Lord Archbishop." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, My Lord Archbishop, Your Grace's most devoted and obedient servant." Spoken address: "Your Grace." The wife of an Archbishop has no right in title of her husband and is merely Mrs. ——. A retired Archbishop is addressed as "The Most Rev. Archbishop ——."

Archdeacon—Letters: "To the Venerable (John) ——" or "To the Venerable the Archdeacon of ——." Begin: "Venerable Sir." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Venerable Sir, Your very obedient servant." Spoken address: "Sir."

Attorney-General—Letters: "To the Right Hon. Sir (John) ——, Attorney-General, K.C.," otherwise as for a Baronet.

Baron (also Life Baron—Lord of Appeal-in-Ordinary)—Letters: "To the Right Hon. Lord ——." Begin: "My Lord." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, my Lord, Your Lordship's obedient and humble servant." Spoken address: "My Lord" or "Your Lordship."

Baroness—Letters: "To the Right Hon. Lady ——." Begin: "Madam." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient and humble servant." Spoken address: "My Lady," or "Your Ladyship."

Baron's Son—Letters: "To the Hon. (John) ——." Begin: "Sir." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant." Spoken address: "Sir." Wives of Barons' sons are addressed as "The Hon. Mrs. (John) ——," unless they are of higher rank than a Viscount's daughter. Spoken address: "Madam."

Baron's Daughter—Letters: (*a*) if unmarried—"To the Hon. (Mary) ——." (*b*) if married—the change is in her surname; if married to a commoner—"To the Hon. Mrs. ——;" if to a Knight or Baronet—"To the Hon. Lady ——." Begin: "Madam." Conclude: According to the rank of the husband. Spoken address: "Madam" (or according to the rank of the husband).

Baronet—Letters: "To Sir (John) —— Baronet." Begin: "Sir." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Sir, Your humble and obedient servant." Spoken address: "Sir." Wives of Baronets are addressed as "Lady ——" (unless they are of higher rank as from their own families). Begin: "Madam." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Ladyship's most obedient servant." Spoken address: "My Lady" or "Your Ladyship." The children of Baronets are merely "Esq." or "Miss."

Bishop—Letters: "To the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of ——," otherwise as for a Baron. Suffragan and Colonial Bishops are styled by courtesy in the same way. Retired Bishops are addressed as "The Right Rev. Bishop ——." Begin: "Right Reverend Sir." Irish, Scottish and Welsh Bishops are styled by courtesy the same as English Bishops, except the Bishop of Meath and the Primus in Scotland, who are styled "Most Rev." The wife of a Bishop has no right in title of her husband and is merely "Mrs. ——."

Cardinal—Letters: "To His Eminence Cardinal ——, Archbishop of ——" (if he is also an Archbishop). Begin: "My Lord Cardinal" or "My Lord." Conclude: "I remain, My Lord, Your Eminence's most devoted and obedient servant." Spoken address: "Your Eminence."

Clerk in Holy Orders (of the Anglican and Roman Catholic faiths)—Letters: "To the Rev. (John) ——." Begin: "Rev. Sir." Conclude: "I am Rev. Sir, Your obedient servant." Spoken address: "Sir." (All of this varies according to any other rank the clergyman may have—Clerical rank is prefixed to hereditary or state rank). For clergymen of other Christian denominations, use the prefix "Rev.," and begin: "Sir." Conclude: "I am Sir, Yours faithfully."

Colonial Judge—Chief Justices and Judges of the High Court of Australia and the Supreme Courts of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand and South Africa; the Chief Justice, the Judges of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada and the Chief Justice and Judges of certain other courts in the several provinces of Canada; also such of the above as are permitted to retain the title after retirement, are styled "Honourable." Letters: "To the Hon. A. B——" or "To the Hon. Mr. Justice ——." Judges of other colonies are styled "His Honour" while in office.

Consul—Letters: "To ——, Esq., H.B.M. Consul" (Vice-Consul, Consul-General or Agent and Consul-General as the case may be).

Countess—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Countess of ——," otherwise as for a Baroness.

Dame of Royal Victorian or British Empire Order—She has the title "Dame" prefixed to her Christian names, and the letters G.C.V.O., D.C.V.O., G.B.E., or D.B.E., as the case may be, after her surname. If married to a Peer, Baronet or Knight, she retains her married title with the appropriate letters (as above) after her surname.

Dean—Letters: "To the Very Rev. the Dean of ——." Begin: "Very Reverend Sir." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Very Reverend Sir, Your most obedient servant." Spoken address: "Sir."

Divorced Ladies—They continue to be addressed according to the titles of their former husbands unless they re-marry, e.g., "Lady ——" or "Mrs.——." They cannot claim the privileges or status which they derived from their husbands, and have no official status. This applies to ladies who have divorced their husbands, as well as to those who have been divorced.

Dowager—This prefix is applied to the mother, step-mother or grandmother of a Peer or Baronet, (Dowager Countess of ——, Dowager Lady ——, etc.), though for some time past many of these ladies have preferred the use of the Christian name before their title (The Right Hon. Mary, Countess of ——, Elizabeth, Lady ——, etc.).

Duchess—Letters: "To Her Grace, the Duchess of ——." Begin: "Madam." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Grace's most humble and most obedient servant." Spoken address: "Your Grace." (This does not apply to Royal Duchesses).

Duke—Letters: "To His Grace, the Duke of ——." Begin: "My Lord Duke." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, my Lord Duke, Your Grace's most devoted and most obedient servant." Spoken address: "Your Grace." (This does not apply to Royal Dukes).

Duke's Son—A Duke's eldest son takes by courtesy his father's second title, and is addressed personally as if he were a Peer. An eldest son's eldest son take by courtesy his grandfather's third title and is addressed in the same way. Duke's younger sons—Letters: "To Lord (John) ——." Begin: "My Lord." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, my Lord, Your Lordship's most obedient and humble servant." Spoken address: "My Lord" or "Your Lordship." The wife takes the title of "Lady" and is addressed as "Lady (John) ——."

Duke's Daughter—Letters: "To Lady (Mary) ——." Begin: "Madam." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Ladyship's most obedient and humble servant." Spoken address: "My Lady" or "Your Ladyship." If married to a man who is not a Peer, she still retains her title and precedence, and only her surname is changed.

Earl—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Earl (of) ——," otherwise as for a Baron.

Earl's Son—An Earl's eldest son takes his father's second title, and is addressed personally as if he were a Viscount or a Baron. An eldest son's eldest son is addressed as if his father were a Peer. The younger sons of an Earl and their wives are addressed in the same way as those of a Baron.

Earl's Daughter—Addressed in the same way as a Duke's daughter.

Governor of a Colony—Letters: "To His Excellency Governor (John) ——, Esq." or "To His Excellency (John) ——, Esq., Governor (and Commander-in-Chief) of ——." Begin: "Sir." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Sir, Your Excellency's most obedient and humble servant." A Governor is styled "His Excellency" (preceding all other ranks and titles) while actually administering a Government, as also is an officer administering in his absence.

Governor-General—Addressed as "His Excellency" which precedes all other ranks and titles in exactly the same way as a Governor Since June, 1924, the style of "Her Excellency" has been confined to the wives of the Governors-General of the Dominions and of India. Previous to this, the wife of the Governor of a Province, State or Crown Colony had been addressed by courtesy as "Her Excellency" in the Colony under her husband's rule.

Judge of the High Court—Letters: "To the Hon. Mr. Justice ——." Begin: "Sir." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient and humble servant." Spoken address: "Sir," but when on the Bench, "My Lord" or "Your Lordship." Judges of County Courts are addressed as "His Honour Judge ——." (The prefix "His Honour" is retained after retirement.) Spoken address: "Your Honour," when on the Bench.

Justice of the Peace—Spoken address: "Your Worship," when on the Bench.

Knight—Letters: "To Sir (John) ——," if a Knight Bachelor, or with the appropriate letters after the surname if a Knight of a British Order of Chivalry, otherwise the same for a Knight and his wife as for a Baronet and a Baronet's wife. (*N.B.*: In addressing a Knight who holds more than one degree in one or more Orders of Chivalry, care must be taken to show only the senior appointment in each Order, *i.e.*, G.C.V.O. (and not G.C.V.O., K.C.V.O., M.V.O.), etc. (*see* Orders of Knighthood, as to degrees).

Lieutenant-Governor—A Lieut.-Gov. is usually styled "His Honour."

London County Council Chairman—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Chairman of the London County Council" or "To the Right Hon. (John) ——, Chairman of London County Council." Begin: "Sir" (or "Madam") if the Chairman is a commoner.

Lord Advocate—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Lord Advocate." Begin: "Sir." The prefix "Right Hon." is not retained after retirement unless the Lord Advocate is also a Privy Counsellor.

Lord Chancellor—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Lord High Chancellor," otherwise as for a Peer, according to rank.

Lord Chief Justice—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Lord Chief Justice of England" or "To the Right Hon. Lord ——, Lord Chief Justice of England," otherwise as for a Judge, unless the Lord Chief Justice has a separate noble rank.

Lord Justice of Appeal—Letters: "To the Right Hon. Lord Justice ——" or "To the Right Hon. Sir (John) ——," otherwise as for a Judge.

Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland—Letters: "To His Grace the Lord High Commissioner," otherwise as for a Duke.

Lord Mayor—The Lord Mayors of London, York, Belfast, Dublin, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth, Brisbane and Hobart only, have the privilege of being styled "Right Hon." Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor of ——" or "To the Right Hon. (John) —— Lord Mayor of ——" (the prefix Right Hon. is not retained after retirement); otherwise as for a Baron. For other Lord Mayors—Letters: "To the Right Worshipful the Lord Mayor of ——." The wife of a Lord Mayor (Lady Mayoress) is styled the same as a Baroness, but only during her husband's term of mayoralty.

Lord of Session (Judge in Scotland)—Letters: "To the Hon. Lord ——;" otherwise as for a Baron. The wife of a Lord of Session has the title of "Lady," and is addressed in the same way as a Baron's wife.

Lord Provost (the Scottish equivalent of Lord Mayor)—The Lord Provosts of Edinburgh and Glasgow are addressed as "The Right Hon. the Lord Provost of ——" or "The Right Hon. (John) ——, Lord Provost of ——," otherwise as for a Baron, but the Lord Provosts of other cities are merely styled "Hon." These prefixes are not retained after retirement. Wives have no official status in right of their husband's office.

Maids of Honour—They have the title of "Honourable" (Hon.) prefixed to their Christian name, if they have none already by courtesy, and are addressed in the same manner as a Baron's daughter.

Marchioness—Letters: "To the Most Hon. the Marchioness of ——;" otherwise as for a Baroness.

Marquess—Letters: "To the Most Hon. the Marquess of ——." Begin: "My Lord Marquess." Conclude: "I have the honour to be, my Lord Marquess . . ." otherwise as for a Baron.

Marquess's Son—Addressed in the same way as a Duke's son (the eldest son taking his father's second title).

Marquess's Daughter—Addressed in the same way as a Duke's daughter.

Master of the Rolls—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls" or "To the Right Hon. ——," according to rank. Begin and conclude as for a Judge. Spoken address: "Sir," but "My Lord" or "Your Lordship" when on the Bench.

Mayor (either man or woman)—Letters (if of a City): "To the Right Worshipful the Mayor of ——" (if of a Borough): "To His Worship the Mayor of ——." Begin: "Sir" (or "Madam"). Conclude: "I am, Your Worship's most obedient servant." Spoken address: "Sir" (or "Madam").

Member of Colonial Executive or Legislative Council—These are entitled to use the prefix "Hon.," e.g., "The Hon. (John) ——."

Member of Parliament—According to rank, but with the addition of the letters M.P. after the title or surname.

Minister Resident—Letters: "To ——, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister Resident to ——." Begin: "Sir." Conclude: "I am, Sir, Your most obedient servant." Spoken address: "Sir."

Moderator of the Established Church of Scotland—Letters: "To the Right Rev. the Moderator ——." Begin: "Sir." The Moderator is only addressed as "Right Rev." while in office, former Moderators being addressed "Very Rev."

Naval, Military and Air Force Officers—Officers of the three Services above the ranks of Sub-Lieutenant (Navy), Lieutenant and 2nd Lieutenant (Army), and Flying Officer and Pilot Officer (R.A.F.) have their particular rank prefixed to their name and title, e.g., "Admiral the Right Hon. the Marquess of ——," "General the Right Hon. Lord ——," "Air Marshal Sir (John) ——," "Commander (John) ——," etc.

Official Referee—Official Referees of the Supreme Court are addressed by the style and title of "His Honour" before their names.

Prime Minister—Addressed according to rank.

Privy Counsellor—Letters: "To the Right Hon. ——" (unless a Duke or a Marquess). Begin and conclude according to the rank of the Privy Counsellor. Members of the Privy Council of Canada are entitled to the style of "Hon."

Secretary of State—Letters: "To His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the —— Department" or "To the Right Hon. the Earl of —— (according to rank), His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the —— Department"; otherwise according to rank.

Solicitor-General—Letters: "To the Right Hon. Sir (John) —— Solicitor General, K.C."; otherwise as for a Baronet.

Vice-Chancellor—Letters: Same as for a Judge. Spoken address: "Sir," but "My Lord" or "Your Lordship" when on the Bench.

Viscount—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Viscount ——"; otherwise as for a Baron.

Viscountess—Letters: "To the Right Hon. the Viscountess ——"; otherwise as for a Baroness.

Viscount's Sons and their Wives, and Viscount's Daughters—Same as for those of a Baron.

Widows—The widows of Peers and Baronets have their Christian names prefixed to their titles, e.g., "Her Grace, Mary, Duchess of ——", "The Right Hon. Jane, Countess of ——", "Lucy, Lady ——", etc., unless they are the sole living bearers of the title, when they are usually styled as in their husbands' lifetimes. A widow who re-marries someone of lower rank loses her title, and automatically takes the name of her new husband.

EXTINCT TITLES.

The following titles became *extinct* on the dates stated, and have been either removed from the work or taken into other titles as shown. Brief particulars of the living members of families whose titles have been thus removed are given hereunder.

NOTE: 1. Family surnames different from the title name are shown in brackets after the title.
2. Cross References are to *extant* titles, which will be found in the main body of the work (pp. 1-2197).

ABERCROMBY, B.—*Cr.* 28 May, 1801; *Ext.* 7 Oct. 1924. Dau. of 5th B.: Hon. Edla Louisa Montagu, *b.* 23 Aug. 1877; *m.* 10 Oct. 1906, Georges N. Nasos, Dir. of Conservatoire of Music, Athens, and Offr. of Order of St. Saviour of Greece. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1934. *Address*—4, Rue Héraclius, Athens. **ABERTAY, B.** (BARRIE)—*Cr.* 18 June, 1940; *Ext.* 6 Dec. 1940. Widow of 1st B.: Ethel, only dau. of late Sir James Thomson Broom, M.L.C., of Ceylon; *m.* 1 June, 1926. *Address*—Tullybelton, co. Perth. Daus.: 1. Hon. June Coupar, *b.* 27 Feb. 1928. 2. Hon. Rosemary Coupar, *b.* 26 Jan. 1931. 3. Hon. Caroline Coupar, *b.* 3 Feb. 1933 **AFFLECK, Bt.**—*Cr.* 10 July, 1782; *Ext.* 24 July, 1939. Widow of 8th Bt.: Lily, dau. of Alfred Quarm Ross; *m.* 3 Jan. 1904. *Address*—Saltaire, Seaville Avenue, Scarborough, Brisbane, W. Australia. **ALINGTON, B.** (STURT)—*Cr.* 15 Jan. 1876; *Ext.* 17 Sept. 1940. Dau. of 3rd B.: Hon. Mary Anna Sibell Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Sept. 1929. *Address*—Crichel, Wimborne, Dorset. Dau. of 2nd B.: Hon. Diana Isabel, O.B.E. (1919), served in World War I (V.A.D.), and in World War II (B.R.C.S.), *b.* 3 April, 1884; *m.* 13 July, 1908 (*m.* diss. by div. 1919), Hon. Henry Brougham, and has issue (*see* BROUGHAM AND VAUX, B.). He *d.* 4 May, 1927. *Address*—112A, Queen's Court, Queensway, W.2. **ALLEN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 Jan. 1933; *Ext.* 19 Jan. 1939. Widow of 1st Bt.: Mary Harriet Corrie, widow of W. G. Nash, and dau. of late Rev. William Henry Parker, D.D., LL.D., Vicar of Fair Oak, Hants; *m.* 1 Oct. 1902. *Address*—Little Wood, Wood End, Marlow, co. Buckingham. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Mrs. Althea Joan Black, elder dau. of Owen Leonard Hanks, of Wallasey Bay, Essex; *m.* 6 Nov. 1935. *Address*—Flint House, Ibstone, co. Buckingham. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Violet Parkinson, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1924, Alfred Francis Hope Baldry, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1942, William Fisher-Luttrelle. *Address*—High Orchard, Cookham Dean, Berks. **ALLEN OF HURTWOOD, B.**—*Cr.* 18 Jan. 1932; *Ext.* 3 March, 1939. Widow of 1st B.: Marjory, J.P. Surrey, Chm. Nursery Sch. Assoc. of Great Britain from 1942, mem. Central Advisory Council for Educn., Fell. and Vice-Pres. of Inst. of Landscape Architects, dau. of George Gill; *m.* 17 Dec. 1921. *Address*—Hurtwood House, Albury, Guildford. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Joan Colette Clifford. **ALVERSTONE, V.** (WEBSTER)—*Cr.* 24 Nov. 1913; *Ext.* 15 Dec. 1915. Dau. of 1st V.: Hon. Dora Marion, O.St.J., *b.* 18 May, 1873; *m.* 19 April, 1902, Alfred Shaw Mellor, M.A., son of Sir James Robert Mellor, Kt. Bach., K.C., and has issue. *Address*—Box House, Box, Wilts. Dau.-in-law of 1st V. (widow of Hon. Arthur Harold Webster): Gwladys Marie de Grasse, D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Henry Evans, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., M.P., *m.* 10 May, 1898 (*m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1905, Capt. Iain Ramsay, J.P., Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., only son of late John Ramsay, M.P., D.L., of Kildalton, and has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—19-21, Chesham Street, S.W.1. **ANDERSON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 Dec. 1660; *Ext.* (or *Dormant*) 8 Oct. 1891. Granddau. of 9th Bt.: Margaret Louise, *b.* 11 Sept. 1876; *m.* 7 June, 1905, Wilfred Arthur Duncombe-Anderson, O.B.E., J.P., of Aldersfone House, Whiteparish, Salisbury, and has issue (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.). **ANDERSON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 22 June, 1911; *Ext.* 16 July, 1921. Widow of 1st Bt.: Wilhelmina, dau. of late Rev. Andrew Long, M.A., of Monreagh, co. Donegal; *m.* 9 April, 1890. *Address*—Redlands, Belfast. **ANDERSON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 7 May, 1919; *Ext.* 9 Dec. 1942. Widow of 1st Bt.: Louisa Mary, 4th dau. of late James Cochran Stevenson, of Westoe, sometime M.P. for South Shields; *m.* 19 April, 1894. *Address*—38, Cottesmore Court, W.8. **ANSLOW, B.**—*See* MOSLEY, BT. **ARMSTRONG, Bt.**—*Cr.* 17 Oct. 1892; *Ext.* 6 Jan. 1944. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Millicent, dau. of late Adolph Leopold Ortlepp, of Graff Reinet, Cape Colony; *m.* 6 July, 1925. *Address*—Villa les Violettes, Juan les Pins. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Pulcheria Margaret, J.P. co. Southampton, dau. of late George Fox, D.L., J.P., of Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield; *m.* 24 July, 1896. *Address*—Oxleys, Beaulieu, Hants. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Mary. *Address*—85, Westbourne Terrace, W.2. **ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, B.**—*Cr.* 4 May, 1605; *Ext.* 25 Sept. 1944. Widow of 15th B.: Florence Mary Ivy, only dau. of late Capt. W. F. Segrave, 71st Highrs.; *m.* 9 Jan. 1906. *Address*—The Haven, Donhead, Shaftesbury, Dorset. Daus. of 15th B.: 1. Hon. Blanche Mary, *b.* 5 Dec. 1908; *m.* 11 Jan. 1935, Lieut. Ninian John Frederick Hanbury-Tracy, Scots Guards, and has issue (*see* SUDELEY, B.). 2. Hon. Mary Isabella, *b.* 3 Feb. 1913; *m.* 31 Jan. 1935, A/Cdre. Thomas Philip Patrick Feltrim Fagan, R.A.F., son of late Patrick Joseph Fagan, of Lick Bla, Castlepollard, co. Westmeath, and has issue. *Address*—Lick Bla, Castlepollard, co. Westmeath. Granddau. of 9th B. (dau. of late Hon. Robert Arthur Arundell): Katherine Mary, *b.* 14 Dec. 1876. *Address*—The Flat, Ringwood, Hants. **ASHBURNHAM, E.**—*Cr.* 14 May, 1730; *Ext.* 12 May, 1924. Dau. of 5th E.: Lady Mary Catherine Charlotte, J.P., E. Sussex, *b.* 3 Jan. 1890. *Address*—Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex. **ASHMAN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 Nov. 1907; *Ext.* 22 Dec. 1916. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Lilian, *b.* 2 Jan. 1876; *m.* 24 July, 1901, William Leonard Olive, J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1934. *Address*—4, Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol, 8. **ASHTON, B.** (WILLIAMSON)—*Cr.* 25 July, 1805; *Ext.* 27 May, 1930. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Eleanor (Ella), *m.* 11 April, 1899, 1st Earl Peel, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1937. **ASKWITH, B.**—*Cr.* 24 March, 1919: *Ext.* 2 June, 1942. Widow of 1st B.: Ellen, C.B.E. (1918), widow of Major Henry Graham, 20th Hus., and 2nd dau. of late Archibald Peel, of Westlea, Broxbourne (*see* PEEL, BT.); *m.* 20 Feb. 1908. *Address*—14, Walton Street, S.W.3. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Betty Ellen, *b.* 26 June, 1909. *Address*—15A, Montpelier Street, S.W.7. **ATHLUMNEY, B.**—*See* SOMERVILLE, BT. **ATHOLSTAN, B. (L.)** (GRAHAM)—*Cr.* 5 May, 1917; *Ext.* 28 Jan. 1938. Dau. of Life B.: Hon. Alice Hamilton, *b.* 5 Jan. 1893; *m.* 18 June, 1925, Bernard Marsham Hallward, D.S.O., son of late Rev. T. W. C. Hallward, of Frittenden, Kent, and has issue. *Address*—3525, Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada. **ATKIN, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 6 Feb. 1928; *Ext.* 25 June, 1944. Son of Life B.; Hon. William Robert, educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 12 July, 1901, *m.* 1stly, 1929, Constance Emilia (*d.* 4 April, 1930), dau. of G. F. Bourchier, and has issue, William Richard Bourchier, *b.* 31 March, 1930. He *m.* 2ndly, 1935, Mary, dau. of W. J. McMurtrie, and by her has issue, a dau. *Address*—c/o Bank of London and South America Ltd., Rio de Janeiro. Daus. of Life B.: 1. Hon. Lucy Gwen, *m.* 1stly, 1913 (*m.* diss. by div. 1929), Col. Stuart Low, D.S.O., late R.A. (T.A.), son of Sir Austin Low, C.I.E., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Major George Edward Shelley, M.B.E., Gren. Guards (*see* SHELLEY-ROLLS, BT.). *Address*—53, Hasker Street, S.W.1. 2. Hon. Mary Norah Grace, *m.* 30 Oct. 1915, Brig. James Lewis Pugh Macnair, late R.A., son of late John Frederick Macnair, and has issue. *Address*—Ruckinge House, Ruckinge, nr. Ashford, Kent. 3. Hon. Margaret Lucy, *m.* 1920, Lt.-Cmdr. Richard Henry Kennard Hope, R.N. (ret.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., son of John Hayhurst Hope, of Derby, and has issue. *Address*—The Thatched Cottage, East Harting, Petersfield. 4. Hon. Nancy, *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1933), John Douglas Trustram Eve (*see* EVE, BT.). She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1933, Harold Brash Thomas Morison, son of Rt. Hon. Lord Morison, K.C., LL.D., and has issue. *Address*—57, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. 5. Hon. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1932, John Kennedy Cockburn Millar, Barrister-at-law, only son of late Robert Cockburn Millar, of 6, Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Address*—Longbridge House, nr. Warminster, Wilts. 6. Hon. Rosaline, educ. Univ. of London (B.A. 1928), Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1937; Head of Women's Dept., Folkestone Tech. Inst., 1938; *m.* 9 Feb. 1929, Geoffrey Bernard Youard, only son of Very Rev. Wilfrid Wadham Youard, M.A., Dean Emeritus of Battle, and has issue. *Address*—Beech Tree, Elmsted, nr. Ashford, Kent. **ATKINSON, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 19 Dec. 1905; *Ext.* 13 March, 1932. Son of Life B.: Hon. Hubert Rowan, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. late Loyal Regt., Staff Capt. Min. of Munitions 1916; served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *m.* 30 Jan. 1907, Mabel Coralie (*d.* 1942), dau. of George Gerard Tyrrell, of 17, Victoria Park, Dover, and has issue, Desmond Gerald Rowan, educ. Bradfield Coll., and R.M.C.; Major K.O.Y.L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 15 Feb. 1912; *m.* 26 April, 1947, Diana, dau. of Major Lipscomb, of Bramham Lodge, Boston Spa, co. York. *Addresses*—23, Westbourne Gardens, W.2; Little Highfields Colchester. Dau.-in-law of Life B. (widow of Hon. Cecil Thomas Atkinson): Florence, dau. of Godfrey Lovelace Taylor, J.P., of Grangeville, co. Wexford; *m.* 6 Aug. 1903, and has issue. *Club*—Empress. **AUSTIN, B.**—*Cr.* 16 July, 1936; *Ext.* 23 May, 1941. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Irene, *m.* 1918, Col. Arthur Cyril Roy Waite, M.C., Aust. Res. of Offrs., D.L., J.P., son of William Nicholas Waite, of Adelaide, S. Australia. *Address*—Fernhill Park, Windsor Forest, Berks. 2. Hon. Zita Elaine, *m.* 1928, Charles Powell Lambert, son of A. F. Lambert, of Shirley Holms, South Park, Gerrards Cross, and has issue. *Address*—Balholm, Pikes Hill Avenue, Lyndhurst, Hants. **AVERY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 Dec. 1905; *Ext.* 20 Nov. 1918. Widow of 1st Bt.: Suzanne Mathilde Irma, dau. of late Pierre Crets, of Brussels; *m.* 3 Sept. 1902 (*m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1911, Michel Marghiloman (*d.* 1923), mem. of the Roumanian Parl.; and 3rdly, 1925, H. G. Levée, of 74, Avenue Foch, Paris). *Addresses*—44, Rue Scheffer, Paris, XVI; Château de Montjoux, Thonon-les-Bains, Haute Savoie. Daus. of

1st Bt.: **1.** Sybil Geneviève, *b.* April, 1906; *m.* Jacques Fabry. *Address*—125, Avenue Malakoff, Paris. **2.** Monica Maud, *b.* 20 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1927 (*m.* annulled 1930), Comte Gaston de Béarn, son of Prince de Béarn et de Chalais. She *m.* 2ndly, Com e Bertrand de la Salle. *Address*—15, Rue St. Didier, Paris.

AVONMORE, V. (YELVERTON)—*Cr.* 29 Dec. 1800; *Ext.* 3 Sept. 1910. Dau. of 6th V.: Hon. Evelyn Marianne Mabel, *b.* 1 Dec. 1892. *Address*—64, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.

BALFOUR, Bt.—*Cr.* 3 Feb. 1911; *Ext.* 4 Nov. 1920. Granddaus. of 1st Bt: **1.** Nancy. **2.** Margaret, *m.* 2 Sept. 1948, J. B. Ashbrook, of Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Address*—Higham House, Northiam, Sussex. Dau.-in-law of 1st Bt. (widow of 2nd Lieut. Alan Scott Balfour, R.F.A., att. R.F.C.): Edna Winifred, only dau. of late Frederick P. S. Harris, of Hampstead; *m.* 27 June, 1917. **BARLING, Bt.**—*Cr.* 10 Sept. 1919; *Ext.* 27 April, 1940 Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Edith Madge, M.B.E. (1919), served in World War I 1914-18 as Cmdt. V.A.D. *Address*—58, Fountain Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. **2.** Sybil Maud, M.B.E. (1920), *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1912, Capt. Keith Jennens, Royal Warwickshire Regt. She assumed by Deed Poll 18 May, 1921, the Christian names of Leonore Maude, and *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1921, Ernest Joseph Chaloner, Editor of *Public Ledger*, and has issue. *Address*—Dover Cottage, Highdown Road, Roehampton, S.W.15. **BARON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 Feb. 1930; *Ext.* 6 May, 1934. Widow of 1st Bt.: Elsie, dau. of Bruno Richter, of New York; *m.* 3 June, 1913 (*m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1935, Arthur Robert Tritton, son of Arthur H. Tritton, of Crocketts, East Horsley). *Address*—Godmersham Park, nr. Canterbury. **BARRYMORE, B.** (BARRY)—*Cr.* 18 July, 1902; *Ext.* 22 Feb. 1925. Daus. of 1st B.: **1.** Hon. Geraldine, *b.* 9 June, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1893, Henry Burleigh Letham Overend. He *d.* 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1917, Major James William David Thomson, formerly 21st Lancers, eldest son of Major Chadwick Thomson, 20th Hus. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1943. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 16, St. James's Street, S.W.1. **2.** Hon. Dorothy Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1917, Major William Bertram Bell, 12th Lancers, J.P. Wilts, 2nd son of late John Francis Bell, J.P., of Northend, Durham, and has issue. *Address*—Fota Island, Queenstown, co. Cork. **BATEMAN, B.**—*See* SUDELEY, B.

BAYFORD, B. (SANDERS)—*Cr.* 18 June, 1929; *Ext.* 24 Feb. 1940. Widow of 1st B.: Lucy Sophia, J.P. Somerset, dau. of William Halliday Halliday, of Glenthorne, Lynton, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 3 Aug. 1893. *Address*—Downalong, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. Daus. of 1st B.: **1.** Hon. Vera Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Dec. 1902; *m.* 6 Dec. 1933, Major-Gen. Hon. Theobald Patrick Probyn Butler, D.S.O., R.H.A., yst. son of 16th Baron Dunboyne. **2.** Hon. Dorothy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1907; *m.* 20 April, 1932, Henry Felix Lister Hartman, yst. son of late Frederick Hartman, of Dunstall House, Cirencester, and has issue. *Address*—Almeley Manor, co. Hereford. **BELL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 29 Aug. 1895; *Ext.* 31 Dec. 1943. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Agnes Molesworth, yst. dau. of late Capt. Edward Nassau Molesworth Kindersley (*see* KINDERSLEY, B.); *m.* 14 April, 1937. *Address*—49, Grosvenor Square, W.1. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Helen, *m.* 1 Feb. 1910, Charles Eugene Gunther, J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1931. *Address*—Little Tongs, Hawkhurst, Kent. **BELL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 18 July, 1908; *Ext.* 2 Feb. 1924. Widow of 1st Bt.: Ellen, dau. of late John James, of Burgess Hill, Sussex; *m.* 10 Feb. 1914. *Address*—179, Oakwood Court, Holland Park, W.14. **BERESFORD, B.**—*See* WATERFORD, M. **BERKELEY, E.**—*See* BERKELEY, B.

BEYNON, Bt.—*Cr.* 18 June, 1920; *Ext.* 13 Oct. 1944. Widow of 1st Bt.: Lilian, M.B.E. (1920), C.St.J., widow of Jens A. Müller, and dau. of J. Moses, J.P., of Newport, Monmouth; *m.* 19 Dec. 1931. *Addresses*—The Coldra, Newport, Monmouth; 9, Oakwood Court, W.14. **BINGHAM, Bt.**—*Cr.* 12 Dec. 1903; *Ext.* 25 Feb. 1945. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Barbara Lucy, dau. of late D. L. McAllum, of Gosforth, Northumberland; *m.* 29 Aug. 1893. *Address*—Tudor Lodge, nr. Retford, co. Nottingham. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Esmé Lyle, *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; *m.* 11 April, 1918, Major Pierre Elliot Inchbald, M.C., late R.F.A., and has issue. *Address*—Wraxall Manor, nr. Dorchester. **BIRCHENOUGH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 4 Feb. 1920; *Ext.* 12 May, 1937. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Sylvia Millicent, *m.* 12 Oct. 1915, Alfred Farr Morcom, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., late Capt. R.A.M.C., and has issue. *Address*—6, Chester Street, S.W.1. **2.** Elizabeth Mabel, *m.* 17 Feb. 1921, Charles Edward Shuter Dodd, late Minister in Diplomatic Service, elder son of late H. W. Dodd, F.R.C.S., and has issue. *Address*—8, St. James's Square, Bath. **BLANE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 26 Dec. 1812; *Ext.* 31 May, 1916. Widow of 4th Bt.: Amy Henrietta, O.B.E. (1920), Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.H. PRINCESS MARIE LOUISE from 1948 (formerly to H.H. the late PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA), O.St.J., elder dau. of late Col. George Francis Loverson, C.B., C.M.G., R.E., of 20, Alexander Square, S.W.3; *m.* 26 June, 1912. *Address*—115, Cranmer Court, S.W.3. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Helen Mary, *m.* 27 Jan. 1940, Capt. William Robert Tomkinson, late Middlesex Regt., son of late Edward Tomkinson, of Dormy, Burnham-on-Sea, and has issue. *Address*—Hilborough, The Warren, Kingswood, Surrey. **BLYTHSWOOD, B.** (CAMPBELL)—*Cr.* 24 Aug. 1892; *Ext.* 14 Sept. 1940. Widow of 4th B.: Evelyn, J.P. Glasgow and co. Renfrew, D.G.St.J., 3rd dau. of late John Fletcher, D.L., of Saltoun (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 25 July, 1895. *Address*—Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan. Dau. of 4th B.: Hon. Olive Douglas, *m.* 23 Feb. 1927, Hon. Laurence Paul Methuen Campbell, yst. son of F.M. 1st Baron Methuen, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and has issue. **BORROWES, Bt.**—*Cr.* 14 Feb. 1645-6; *Ext.* 15 Feb. 1939. Widow of 11th Bt.: Margaret, dau. of late William Ray, of Stow Park, Newport, co. Monmouth; *m.* 14 Nov 1931. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Folkestone. Dau. of 9th Bt.: Mary Adelaide Vernon, *b.* 5 May, 1889; *m.* 3 April, 1913, Lt.-Col. Montagu Martindale Parry-Jones, M.C., Royal Fus., only son of Philip Parry-Jones, of Valparaiso, and has issue. **BORTHWICK, B.**—*Cr.* 12 June, 1452; *Ext.* (or *Dormant*) 4 Oct. 1910. Widow of 20th B.: Susanna Mary, D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy with bar, 4th dau. of Sir Mark John MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; *m.* 18 July, 1901 (*m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1916, 8th Duke of Grafton). Dau. of 20th B.: Hon. Isolde Frances, *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *m.* 4 April, 1923, Capt. Sir George James Robertson Cooper, 2nd Bt. Daus. of 19th B.: **1.** Hon. Gabrielle Margaret Ariana, *b.* 30 June, 1866. *Address*—Wickhurst, Broadbridge Heath, Sussex. **2.** Hon. Alice Rachel Anne, *b.* 17 Dec. 1868; *m.* 5 July, 1893, Capt. Alexander Straton Campbell, of Weasenham, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1939. **BOWEN, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 23 Sept. 1893, *Ext.* 10 April, 1894. Son of Life B.: Hon. Maxwell Steele, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Derbyshire Regt., *b.* Oct. 1865; *m.* 28 Aug. 1936, Monica O'Brien, 5th dau. of John Hogan, of Cathedral House, Cork. *Address*—Woodrope Cottage, Tollesbury, Essex. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Ethel Kate BOWEN-WEDGWOOD, hon. Assoc. O.St.J., assumed by Deed Poll, 24 June, 1919, the name of BOWEN-WEDGWOOD, *m.* 3 July, 1894 (*m.* diss. by div. 1919), Col. Rt. Hon. Josiah Clement Wedgwood, P.C., D.S.O. (afterwards 1st Baron Wedgwood), and has issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1943. *Address*—Dornach, nr. Basle, Switzerland. **BOXALL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 4 Sept. 1919; *Ext.* 29 June, 1945. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Dorothy Quinta. **BRADSTREET, Bt.**—*Cr.* 14 July, 1759; *Ext.* 13 Jan. 1924. Widow of 7th Bt.: Fortuna Mary, dau. of Felix Fiori de Lerichi, of Bougie, Algeria; *m.* 1888. *Address*—Bagnères de Bigorre, France. Dau. of 7th Bt.: Sophia Alicia. **BRADY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 19 Jan. 1869; *Ext.* 7 April, 1927. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Jessie Elizabeth Maziere. *Address*—Gardens Hotel, 5, Palace Gate, W.8. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Ethne Florence. **BRASSEY, E.**—*Cr.* 5 July, 1911; *Ext.* 12 Nov. 1919. Widow of 2nd E.: Lady Idina Mary Nevill, D.J.St.J., J.P. E. Sussex, a Vice-Pres. of B.R.C.S. (Lady Dist. Offr. for Sussex), has Order of Mercy with Bar, Silver Jubilee Medal (1935), and Coronation Medal (1937), dau. of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, K.G.; *m.* 28 Feb. 1889. *Address*—Park Gate, Battle, Sussex; *Club*—Bath. Daus. of 1st E.: **1.** Lady Marie Adelaide, C.I. (1917), G.B.E. (1924), D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy, and 1st cl. Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, hon. LL.D. Edin., and Freedom of Edinburgh 1934; *m.* 20 July, 1892, 1st Marquess of Willingdon, P.C., and has issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1941. **2.** Lady Helen de Vere, *b.* 4 Sept. 1892; *m.* 16 Aug. 1916, Lt.-Col. Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D., D.L., son of late Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Flat 5, 49, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. **BUCKLAND, B.** (BERRY)—*Cr.* 16 July, 1926; *Ext.* 23 May, 1928. Widow of 1st B.: Gwladys Mary, elder dau. of late Simon Sandbrook, J.P., of The Hawthorns, Merthyr Tydfil; *m.* 5 Sept. 1907. *Address*—Flat 105, 4, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. Daus. of 1st B.: **1.** Hon. Gwladys Eileen, *m.* 3 July, 1930, Arthur Donald Claude Thomas Thistlethwayte, only son of late Capt. Thomas George Thistlethwayte, R.A., of Southwick Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Brixdone, Bursledon, Hants. **2.** Hon. (Mary) Lorraine, *m.* 18 Jan. 1934, Lt.-Col. Gwyn Morgan-Jones, The Life Guards, only son of Major Morgan Jones, of Llanmiloe, co. Carmarthen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Highgrove, Tetbury, co. Gloucester. **3.** Hon. Dorothy Margaret, *m.* 12 Dec. 1939, Lt.-Col. Dennis Douglas Pilkington Smyly, D.S.O., 16th/5th Lancers, yr. son of late Major Richard Josias Smyly, of Sweethay Court, Trull, and has issue. *Address*—Lowood, Sunninghill, Ascot. **4.** Hon. (Joan) Sybil, *m.* 18 April, 1942, Major Michael Colvin Watson, M.C., 17th/21st Lancers, only son of Lt.-Col. Forrester Colvin Watson, O.B.E., M.C., late 3rd K.O. Hus., of Colne Ford House, White Colne, Essex, and has issue. *Address*—Hazel Hill, Bracknell, Berks. **5.** Hon. Cecily Eveline, *m.* 6 April, 1940, Major Patrick Magor Leatham, M.C., 10th Royal Hus., son of Capt. Cecil Maxwell Leatham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Seagry Manor, Chippenham, Wilts. **BUCKLEY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 Dec. 1868; *Ext.* 20 Jan. 1919. Widow of 1st Bt.: Sara Mysie, widow of A. Jackson Burton, of Chicago, U.S.A.; *m.* 30 Dec. 1885. **BULLOUGH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 21 Jan. 1916; *Ext.* 26 July, 1930. Widow of 1st Bt.: Monica Lilly, eldest dau. of 4th Marquis de la Pasture; *m.* 24 June, 1903. *Addresses*—Kinloch Castle, Isle of Rhum, co. Inverness; Warren Hill, Newmarket, Suffolk. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Hermione, *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *m.* 4 March, 1931, 5th Earl of Durham, and has issue. **BURGHCLERE, B.** (GARDNER)—*Cr.* 3 Aug. 1895; *Ext.* 6 May, 1921. Daus. of 1st B.: **1.** Hon. Juliet Mary Evelyn Stanhope GARDNER, *b.* 14 June, 1892; *m.* 12 June, 1916, Capt. Alexander D. Cumine Russell, late R.T.O. (who obtained a div. for desertion in the Scottish Courts 1922). She has resumed her maiden name. *Address*—23, Holden Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells. **2.** Jon. Alathea Margaret Gwendolen Valentine, *b.* 19 Aug. 1893; *m.* 30 June, 1915, Sir Geoffrey Storrs Fry, 1st Bt., K.C.B., C.V.O., and has issue. **3.** Hon. Mary Sidney Katharine Almina, *b.* 27 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1928), Hon. Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley, now 2nd Baron Hollenden, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Capt. Alan Hugh Hilligarth (surname assumed by Deed Poll), C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N. (rt.), 2nd son of late Willmott Henderson Hilligarth Evans, M.D., F.R.C.S., and has further issue. *Address*—10, Walpole Street, S.W.3. **4.** Hon. Evelyn Florence Margaret Winifred, *b.* 27 Sept. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1930), Evelyn Arthur St. John Waugh, yr. son of Arthur Waugh. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1936),

John Edward Nourse Heygate (now 3rd Bt.). She *m.* 3rdly, 27 May, 1937, Ronald Nightingale, yr. son of A. C. Nightingale, and has issue. *Address*—Little Crittenden, Matfield, Kent. **BURROWS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 19 March, 1874, *Ext.* 4 Aug. 1917. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Fanny Beatrice, *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, Alfred B. Yeates, 2nd son of late Frederick William Yeates. *Address*—Seaford House, Crouch Lane, Seaford, Sussex. **BUTLER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 29 Jan. 1926; *Ext* 5 April, 1939. Widow of 1st Bt.: Emily Mary, dau. of John Brown, of Smethwick; *m.* 11 Dec. 1893. *Address*—Southfield, Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Winifred May, *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1929), Howard Loesher Willis, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1934, Gordon Herbert Hackney 2. Edna Mary Ewing, *m.* 8 Oct. 1924, Capt. Edward Victor Horton, M.C., yr. son of William Horton, of Colwyn Bay, and has issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1946. *Address*—The Fairway, Rhôs-on-Sea, Colwyn Bay. Dau.-in-law of 1st Bt.: Beatrice Eileen, dau. of late Thomas Charles Byrne; *m.* 24 Oct. 1922 (*m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Clive Gordon Trencham, R.N. (ret.), elder son of late A. O. Trencham, of Castle Towers, Wimbledon). Granddaus. of 1st Bt. (daus. of late William Owen Butler, and of Beatrice Eileen, *see above*): 1. Patricia Ann, *b.* 8 Feb. 1924. 2. Teresa Jill, *b.* 7 April, 1928. 3. Genevieve Owen, *b.* posthumously 22 July, 1935. **BUTLIN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 28 June, 1911; *Ext.* 16 Sept. 1916. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Olive Mary, *m.* 23 April, 1898, Percy Furnivall, F.R.C.S., son of Dr. F. J. Furnivall, and has issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1938. *Address*—Little Orchard, Bideford, N. Devon 2. Muriel Violet Trentham, *m.* 23 April, 1902, Norman Morice, son of Charles Morice, of Feltham House, Feltham, Middlesex, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1943. *Address*—Edith Lodge, Graham Road, Great Malvern, co. Worcester. **BUXTON, E.**—*Cr.* 8 Nov. 1920; *Ext.* 15 Oct. 1934. Widow of 1st E.: Mildred Anne, G.B.E. (1919), J.P., dau. of late Hugh Colin Smith, of Mount Clare, Roehampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 7 July, 1890. *Address*—Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex. Dau. of 1st E.: Lady Alethea Constance Dorothy Sydney, *b.* 2 Aug. 1910; *m.* 12 July, 1934, Major Peter Charles Eliot, R.A. (T.A.), only son of Hon. Edward Granville Eliot (*see* ST. GERMANS, E.). **BUXTON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 25 Nov. 1800; *Ext.* 20 Jan. 1888. Daus. of 3rd Bt.: 1. Maud Isabel, *m.* 18 Dec. 1901, Major Gerard James Barnes, D.L., J.P., late Royal Wilts Yeo. (who assumed the name and arms of BUXTON by Royal Licence, 26 March, 1902), 3rd son of John Matthew Barnes, of Morningthorpe, Norfolk. *Address*—Tockenham Manor, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. 2. Sybil Mary. *Address*—20, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. **BYNG OF VIMY, V.**—*See* STRAFFORD, E.

CABLE, B.—*Cr.* 17 Jan. 1921; *Ext.* 28 March, 1927. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Dawn Weston, *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1908 (*m.* diss. by div. 1924), Sir Lionel Cecil William Alexander, 6th Bt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1926, Michael Francis Buller, 3rd son of late Arthur Tremayne Buller, of Downes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue. *Address*—Downes, Crediton, Devon. 2. Hon. Ruth McCarthy, *m.* 11 May, 1918, Hon. Sir Edward Charles Benthall, K.C.S.I., and has issue. **CANTERBURY, V.**—*See* RUTLAND, D. **CARLILE, Bt.** *of Ponsbourne.*—*See* CARLILE, BT. *of Gaythurst.*. **CARNWATH, E.** (DALZELL) *Cr.* 21 April, 1639; *Ext.* 9 March, 1941. Widow of 16th E. (including in that number, the attainted Earls): Muriel Wyndham, 2nd dau. of late Col. Norton Knatchbull (*see* BRABOURNE, B.); *m.* 4 Dec. 1902. *Address*—Sand House, Wedmore, Somerset. Widow of 15th E.: Maude Maitland, dau. of late John Eden Savile, of St. Martin's, Stamford; *m.* 23 July, 1910. *Address*—52, Westbourne Terrace, W.2. Dau. of 16th E.: Lady Muriel Marjorie, *b.* 22 Sept. 1903; *m.* 18 Jan. 1927, Lt.-Col. John Norton Dalzell (formerly Taylor), I.A., only son of late James Taylor, of Lisnamallard, co. Tyrone, and has issue. They assumed by Royal Licence 18 Jan. 1927, the surname and arms of DALZELL. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. Dau. of 14th E.: Lady Violet Charlotte, *m.* 19 Feb. 1901, Lt.-Col. Hon. Harold Greenwood Henderson, C.V.O., 1st Life Guards, formerly M.P., eldest son of 1st Baron Faringdon, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1922. Sister of 14th and 16th E's.: Lady Charlotte Emma Maud, C.B.E. (1919), obtained a patent of precedence as an Earl's dau., 2 March, 1899; *m.* 25 Feb. 1882, Col. Sir Lancelot Rolleston, K.C.B., D.S.O., D.L., J.P., eldest son of Col. Lancelot Rolleston, M.P., of Watnall Hall, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 March, 1941. *Address*—Watnall Hall, Nottingham. **CARSON, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 1 June, 1921; *Ext.* 22 Oct. 1935. Widow of Life B.: Ruby, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Stephen Frewen, formerly cmdg. 16th Lancers (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 17 Sept. 1914. *Addresses*—Cleve Court, Minster-in-Thanet, Kent; 12, Chester Square, S.W.1. Son of Life B.: Hon. Edward, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. The Life Guards, served in World War II; M.P. for Isle of Thanet, from July, 1945; *b.* 17 Feb. 1920; *m.* 2 March, 1943, Heather, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Frank Sclater, O.B.E., M.C., of 74, Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8, and has issue, Patricia Margaret, *b.* 15 Sept. 1945. *Addresses*—Cleve Court, Minster-in-Thanet; 12, Chester Square, S.W.1. Dau. of Life B.: Hon. Aileen Seymour, *m.* 5 June, 1905, Gerald William Chesterman, yr. son of William Chesterman, of Sheffield, and Ashover, co. Derby. *Address*—Mill Hay, Broadway, co. Worcester. Dau.-in-law of Life B. (widow of Hon. Walter Seymour Carson): Violet Taswell, dau. of late Charles Taswell Richardson, of Chastleton House, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 27 June, 1916, and has issue. *Address*—Thatches, Woodgreen, nr. Salisbury. **CHALMERS, B.**—*Cr.* 24 April, 1919; *Ext.* 17 Nov. 1938. Widow of 1st B.: Iris Florence, widow of Prof. Robert Latta, LL.D., and elder dau. of late Sir John Biles, K.C.I.E; *m.* 1 June, 1935. *Address*—14, Crick Road, Oxford. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Mabel, *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1914, Sir Malcolm Stevenson, K.C.M.G., son of Alexander Stevenson, of Lisburn, Ireland, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1939, Robert George Dalrymple Laffan, Fellow and Bursar of Queens' Coll Camb, son of Edward Sidney Laffan, I.C.S. *Address*—Little Howe, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge. **CHAPMAN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 March, 1782; *Ext.* 9 April, 1919. Daus of 7th Bt.: 1. Rose Isabel. 2. Florence Lina. 3. Mabel Cecile. *Address of all* 3—39, Northumberland Road, Dublin. **CHICHESTER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 7 Sept. 1840; *Ext.* 25 Jan, 1881. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Rosalie Caroline. *Addresses*—Arlington Court nr. Barnstaple; Parade House, Woolacombe, Devon. **CHURCHMAN, Bt.**—*See* WOODBRIDGE, B. **CLARKE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 28 June, 1804; *Ext.* 7 May, 1926. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Evelyn Margaret, *m.* 26 Jan. 1916, Brig.-Gen Burleigh Francis Brownlow Stuart, C.B., C.M.G., son of late Burleigh William Henry Stuart (*see* CASTLE STEWART, E.), and has issue. **CLIFFORD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 4 Aug. 1838; *Ext.* 6 May, 1895. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Caroline May, *m.* 17 Feb. 1903, 14th Baron Dormer, C.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1922. **CLONBROCK, B.** (DILLON).—*Cr.* 5 June, 1790; *Ext.* 1 Nov. 1926. Daus. of 4th B.: 1. Hon. Edith Augusta, *b.* 9 Aug. 1878; *m.* 26 Jan. 1905, Sir William Henry Mahon, 5th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1926. 2. Hon. Ethel Louisa, *b.* 16 Oct. 1880. *Address*—Clonbrock, Ahascragh, co. Galway. Granddau. of 3rd B. (dau. of late Hon. Robert Villiers Dillon): Stella Margaret, M.B.E. (1920), *b.* 26 Dec. 1889; *m.* 9 June, 1926, Robert Skinner, son of late E. F. Skinner. *Address*—Bromham Hall, Bedford. **CLONCURRY, B.** (LAWLESS)—*Cr.* 14 Sept. 1831; *Ext.* 18 July, 1929. Dau. of 4th B.: Hon. Kathleen Emily Marie, *b.* 28 March, 1888. *Address*—Lyons, Newcastle, co. Dublin. **CLONMELL, E.** (SCOTT)—*Cr.* 6 Dec. 1793; *Ext.* 16 Jan. 1935. Widow of 8th E.: Rose Clare, dau. of late George Cutting, of New York; *m.* 7 Aug. 1909. *Address*—Charlwood, 55, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. Widow of 7th E.: Rachel Estelle, dau. of late Samuel Berridge, of Toft Hill, Rugby; *m.* 8 Aug. 1901. *Address*—11, Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1. Daus of 7th E.: 1. Lady Moira Estelle Norah Frances, *b.* 6 Aug. 1902; *m.* 30 Nov. 1920, Lt.-Col. Henry Christian Seymour Combe, D.S.O., late Royal Horse Guards, elder son of late Capt. Christian Combe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—36, Cadogan Square, S.W.1. 2. Lady Sheila Mary, *b.* 26 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1930), Major Mansel Halkett Jackson, D.S.O., M.C., late Royal Deccan Horse, son of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Jackson, of Killworth, Rugby, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1930, Esmond Otho Durlacher, son of late Frederick Henry Keeling Durlacher, of Peeblecombe, Walton, Tadworth, Surrey, and has further issue. *Address*—Craythornes, New Romney, Kent. Niece of 6th E. (Dau. of late Hon. Louis Guy Scott): Inna Vera Evelyn, *m.* 27 Feb. 1908, Lt.-Col. Stuart Hay, D.S.O., late Q.O. Cameron Highrs., yr. son of William Drummond Ogilvy-Hay-Newton, D.L., of Newton Hall, co. Haddington (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and has issue. **COLEBROOKE, B.**—*Cr.* 20 Feb. 1906; *Ext.* 28 Feb. 1939. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Mary Sydney, *b.* 24 March, 1890; *m.* 11 Dec. 1909, Sir Edward Hussey Packe, K.B.E., D.L., son of Hussey Packe, of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, and Caythorpe Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1946. *Address*—Prestwold Hall, Loughborough. 2. Hon. Bridget, *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *m.* 29 March, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1932), Lord Victor William Paget, M.C., brother of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue. *Address*—Green Cottage, 22, Blackburne's Mews, Upper Brook Street, W.1. Sister of 1st B. (Dau. of 4th Bt.): Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1894, 6th Earl of Strafford, and has issue. **COLLET, Bt.**—*Cr.* 12 June, 1888; *Ext.* 24 Sept. 1944. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Violet Frederika, dau. of late Frederick J. Edlmann, of Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 5 Dec. 1931. *Address*—Ballamanaugh, Sulby, Isle of Man. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Lina Susan Penelope, *m.* 15 Nov. 1870, Frederick Henry Norman, D.L., and has issue (*see* NORMAN, B.). He *d.* 6 Oct. 1916. **COLLETON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 18 Feb. 1660-1; *Ext.* 1 Sept. 1938. Daus. of 9th Bt.: 1. Lorna Colleton, *b.* 18 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1913, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hautayne Bowring, R.F.A., son of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm, Berks, and has issue. He *d.* as a result of active service, 14 Sept. 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1924, Col. Henry Charles Swinburne Ward, C.I.E., O.B.E., late I.A., son of late Col. Henry Constantine Evelyn Ward, C.I.E. *Address*—Gilston, Njoro, Kenya Colony. 2. Enid Colleton, *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *m.* 5 May, 1916, Capt. Montagu Hamer Ravenhill, I.A. (ret.), B.A., son of R. A. Ravenhill, of Nowick Lodge, Sussex, and has issue. *Address*—Playden Cottage, Rye, Sussex. 3. Gwynnydd Colleton, *b.* 15 Jan. 1894; *m.* 28 April, 1914, Lt.-Col. Hon. Hugh Edmund Thellusson, D.S.O., R.F.A., yst. son of 5th Baron Rendlesham, and has issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1926. 4. Beryl Hawise Colleton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1897; *m.* 31 March, 1923, Major Francis John Waller Firth, I.A., yr. son of Rev. E. H. Firth, of Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants. **COLLINS, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 6 March, 1907; *Ext.* 3 Jan. 1911. Sons of Life B.: 1. Hon. Richard Henn, C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1902), educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Royal Berks Regt., served in S. Africa, 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); was A.G. N.Z. Forces 1912–13; has Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, of Italy; *b.* 2 April, 1873; *m.* 17 June, 1909, Mary Eveline, yst. dau. of late Herbert Glendinning Bainbridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull, co. Warwick, and has issue, 1. Richard Henn, *b.* 20 April, 1911; *m.*

5 Sept. 1945, Else Johanne Bonnek, yst. dau. of Fru J. Petersen, of Skovborcengetsallé 12, Roskilde, Denmark, and has issue, (1) Ann Rose, *b.* 15 Aug. 1946. (2) Frances, *b.* 28 Nov. 1948. 2. William Jonathan Henn, B.A. St. Catharine's Coll. Camb., B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., M.B., A.R.S.M., *b.* 2 March, 1913. 3. Christopher Arthur Henn, Lt.-Col. Royal Signals, *b.* 5 June, 1915. *Address*—80, Mount Durand, Guernsey, C.I. 2. Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle Henn, C.B.E. (1925), educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1889; Bencher 1924, K.C. 1932, and Treasurer 1939; apptd. Jun. Counsel to the Admiralty 1927; a Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Div.) 1937–45, King's Bench Div. from 1945; *b.* 1875; Knighted 21 Dec. 1937; *m.* 14 Dec. 1899, Agnes Julia, D.J.St.J., dau. of late Frederick Lambert, of Garralts Hall, Banstead (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, 1. Mary Pamela. 2. Agnes Patience, *m.* 18 July, 1936, Thomas Henry Waldore Lumley, of 3, Bury Street, S.W.1, son of Edward Adrian Lumley, of 77, Fountainhall Road, Aberdeen, and has issue. 3. Barbara Margaret, *m.* 28 June, 1932, Edgar Hugh Truman Wiltshire, only son of late Frederick Truman Wiltshire, and has issue. *Addresses*—Briff Farm, Bucklebury Common, Berks; 4, Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. Dau. of Life B.: Hon. Mary Brenda Nepenthe, *m.* 7 Dec. 1905, Capt. William Claude Frederick Vaudrey-Barker-Mill, The Rifle Bde., of Mottisfont Abbey, Hants, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 16 Sept. 1916. *Address*—14, Courtfield Road, S.W.7

CONGREVE, Bt.—*Cr.* 30 June, 1927; *Ext.* 28 July, 1941. Widow of 1st Bt.: Helena Madeleine Mary, late Sen. Cmdt. A.T.S., dau. of late Augustus Henry Eden Allhusen, of Stoke Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 14 Oct. 1922 (*m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1942, Reginald James Tyler, Ceylon Police (ret.) (who assumed the additional surname of Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth, Feb. 1944), son of late Major-Gen. Charles James Tyler, R.A.). *Address*—Jamestown Manse, Strathpeffer, co. Ross. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Ann Henrietta, *b.* 1 Sept. 1923; *m.* 15 July, 1944, Capt. Richard M. T. Tyler, R.E., son of Reginald James Tyler-Stewart-Mackenzie (*see above*), and has issue. 2. Marygold Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Aug. 1926. 3. Carola, *b.* 17 Feb. 1929; *m.* 29 June, 1948, John Horatio Gordon Shephard, only son of late H. Shephard. *Address*—9, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. Mother of 1st Bt. (widow of Gen. Sir Walter Norris Congreve, V.C., K.C.B., M.V.O.): Cecilia Henrietta Dolores, has Order of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, and Croix de Guerre, dau. of late Capt. C. B. La Touche, Bombay Army; *m.* 3 June, 1890. *Address*—Convent of the Blue Sister, Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, D.—*See* ROYAL LINEAGE *and* FIFE, D.

CONWAY OF ALLINGTON, B.—*Cr.* 7 Dec. 1931; *Ext.* 19 April, 1937. Widow of 1st B.: Iva, widow of Reginald Lawson, of Saltwood Castle, Kent; *m.* 17 Nov. 1934. *Address*—Saltwood Castle, Hythe, Kent. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Agnes Ethel, *m.* 28 Jan. 1932, George Wilberforce Horsfield, late Dir. of Antiquities in Transjordan, 2nd son of late Richard Marshall Horsfield. *Address*—Allington Castle, Maidstone.

COOPER, Bt.—*Cr.* 1 July, 1941; *Ext.* 18 Dec. 1941. Widow of 1st Bt.: Evelyn Hilda Mary, dau. of late Arthur Locke Radford, of Bovey House, Beer, Devon; *m.* 3 June, 1913. *Address*—Broadham, Singleton, Chichester.

COPE, B.—*Cr.* 14 July, 1945; *Ext.* 15 July, 1946. Widow of 1st B.: Helen, yr. dau. of Major Alexander Shuldham, D.L., J.P., of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*); *m.* 5 Sept. 1900. *Address*—Fairfield, Woodbury, nr. Exeter. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Helen Margaret Letitia, *m.* 17 May, 1940, Stephen John Valentine Simpson, only son of Stephen Simpson, of Spitchwick Manor, Poundsgate, and has issue. *Address*—Fairfield, Woodbury, nr. Exeter.

COURTAULD, Bt.—*Cr.* 5 July, 1939; *Ext.* 18 May, 1940. Widow of 1st Bt.: Constance Cicely, dau. of George Courtauld, J.P., of Cut Hedge, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 23 Jan. 1913. *Address*—Penny Pot, Halstead, Essex.

COXEN, Bt.—*Cr.* 29 Jan. 1941: *Ext.* 7 April, 1946. Widow of 1st Bt.: Kathleen Alice, dau. of Edward Doncaster, of Silk Willoughby, co. Lincoln, and Snettisham, Norfolk; *m.* 26 Feb. 1912. *Address*—Wildwood, Seal, Kent.

CRAIG, Bt.—*Cr.* 1 July, 1927; *Ext.* 9 April, 1933. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Anna Ernestine, *m.* 24 Aug. 1912, Franklyn Wheaton-Smith, and has issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1946. *Addresses*—The Manor House, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somerset; Mimbres Hot Springs, Sherman, New Mexico, U.S.A.

CRAVEN, Bt.—*Cr.* 21 Jan. 1942; *Ext.* 3 Feb. 1946. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Mrs. Marjorie Kathleen Wallis, dau. of late Alfred Henry Hopkins; *m.* 21 Dec. 1945. *Address*—Flat 4, 51, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Jennifer Anne, *b.* posthumously, 16 March, 1946.

CREWE, M. (CREWE-MILNES)—*Cr.* 3 July, 1911; *Ext.* 20 June, 1945. Widow of 1st M.: Lady Margaret Etrenne Hannah Primrose, C.I. (1911), J.P., has Legion of Honour, dau. of 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T.; *m.* 20 April, 1899. *Addresses*—West Horsley Place, Leatherhead; 50, Charles Street, W.1. Daus. of 1st M.: 1. Lady Celia Hermione, J.P., N.R. co. York, *b.* 20 May, 1884; *m.* 8 Oct. 1906, Sir Edward Clive Milnes-Coates, 2nd Bt., O.B.E., and has issue. 2. Lady (Helen) Cynthia, D.C.V.O. (1937), J.P. co. London, O.St.J., Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, *b.* 20 May, 1884 (twin); *m.* 21 Jan. 1908, Hon. George Charles Colville, M.B.E., yst. son of 1st Viscount Colville of Culross, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1943. 3. Lady Mary Evelyn Hungerford, held Queen's Canopy at Coronation, 1937; *b.* 23 March, 1915; *m.* 24 Oct. 1935, 9th Duke of Roxburghe.

CREWE, Bt.—*Cr.* 8 Dec. 1626; *Ext.* 13 Dec. 1924. Daus. of 10th Bt.: 1. Hilda Ethelfreda Harpur, of Calke Abbey, Derby; an Hereditary Gov. of Repton Sch., and of Etwall Hosp.; *m.* 4 Feb. 1918, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Mosley, 2nd son of Rev. Rowland Mosley, of Burnaston (*see* MOSLEY, BT.). He *d.* 24 March, 1945. She assumed by Deed Poll, 9 Dec 1921, the surname of Fynderne, in compliance with the will of her uncle, Hugo Harpur Crewe, which surname she relinquished by Deed Poll, 2 Feb. 1923. 2. Winifred Isabel Harpur, *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1914, Capt. Albert Morton Senior, I.A., son of late Col. H. W. L. Senior, of Hall Garth, Carperby, co. York. He *d.* of wounds received in action in Mesopotamia, 22 April, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1932, Henry Wright Whitaker, son of late John Ayton Whitaker, Rector of Breadsall, co. Derby. *Address*—Oldfield, McKinley Road, Bournemouth 3. Airmyne Catherine Harpur. 4. Frances Caroline Julia Harpur, *m.* 1917, Arthur William Jenney, eldest son of Arthur Henry Jenney, of Ditchingham Lodge, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 Jan. 1934. *Address*—Calke Abbey, Derby.

CROSBIE, Bt.—*Cr.* 24 April, 1630; *Ext.* 29 Dec. 1936. Dau. of 8th Bt.: Marjorie Kathleen Crosbie, *m.* 13 Dec. 1920, Godfrey Sutcliffe Marsh, late I.C.S., eldest son of late William Sutcliffe Marsh, and has issue. *Address*—Marlands, Stevenstone Road, Exmouth. Dau. of 7th Bt.: Ada Catherine, *m.* 31 Oct. 1889, Cecil Augustus Seymour Browne, 3rd son of Hon. George Augustus Browne (*see* KILMAINE, B.), and has issue.

CROSFIELD, Bt.—*Cr.* 24 June, 1915; *Ext.* 22 Sept. 1938. Widow of 1st Bt.: Domini, R.R.C., has Order of the Redeemer, and Order of the Phoenix, of Greece, and Golden Cross of Order of George I of Greece, Dep.-Chm., Org. Cttee. Anglo-Hellenic League, Chm. N. Islington Infant Welfare Centre, Founder and Chm. of Pediki Steghi (Day Nurseries) of Greece, Chm. of Mgrs. of L.C.C. Holly Court Open Air Sch., hon. Adviser to Greek Govt. Dept. of Information on Cultural Activities, mem. Exec. and Finance Cttees. of Five Million Club, was Cmdt. of 2 V.A.D. Hosps. 1915–19, elder dau. of Elie M. Elliadi, of Smyrna, and Southport; *m.* 2 Dec. 1907. *Address*—Witanhurst, Highgate Village, N.6.

WHEELER-CUFFE, Bt.—*Cr.* 30 Dec. 1800; *Ext.* 8 Feb. 1934. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Charlotte Isabel, dau. of late William Williams, of Parkside, Wimbledon, and Rosa Isabella, his wife, 3rd dau. of Rev. Sir Hercules Richard Langrishe, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 3 June, 1897. *Address*—Leyrath, co. Kilkenny. Sister of 3rd Bt. (dau. of late Major Otway Wheeler-Cuffe): Pauline Florence Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Feb. 1876; *m.* 29 April, 1897, Frederick Richard Cowper Reed, Sc.D., only son of Dr. F. G. Reed. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1946. *Address*—Gaultier, 10, Madingley Road, Cambridge.

DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Bt.—*Cr.* 19 or 21 Sept. 1669, and 22 March, 1707; *Ext.* Oct. 1941. Widow of 10th Bt.: Evelyn Eleonora, elder dau. of Arthur Fraser, of Craven Hill, W.2; *m.* 7 Nov. 1903. *Address*—14, Rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris XVI. Mother of 11th Bt. (widow of Capt. Robert Henry Dick-Cunyngham): Beatrice Eleanor, eldest dau. of late Capt. C. Lousada, of Shelburne Hall, Cheltenham; *m.* 5 Jan. 1905. *Address*—Pennypot, nr. Dedham, Colchester. Sister of 11th Bt.: Ailsa Joan Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1905. *Address*—Pennypot, nr. Dedham, Colchester. Dau.-in-law of 9th Bt. (widow of Major-Gen. James Keith Dick-Cunyngham, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.), Alice Daisy, yst. dau. of late Col. Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 28 March, 1905. *Address*—Prestonfield, Edinburgh. Granddaus. of 9th Bt. (Daus. of above): 1. Betty, *b.* 11 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1936), Capt. Thomas William Robert Hill, R.A., 2nd son of James Hill, of Lambourne House, Bagshot, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1936, Major Arthur Rodney Erskine Pollard, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, F.F., yr. son of Major-Gen. James Hawkins-Whitshed Pollard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. 2. Janet Mary, *b.* 21 July, 1917; *m.* 6 June, 1940, Capt. Roderick Francis Oliver, Royal Horse Guards, son of late W/Cdr. Douglas Austin Oliver, D.S.O., O.B.E., and has issue. *Address*—Prestonfield, Edinburgh. Granddaus. of 8th Bt. (daus. of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham): 1. Katherine Mary Delicia, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1912, Lieut. John Henry Gaythorne Nevill, Gren. Guards. He was *k.* in action 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1919, Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-Bathurst, 5th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue. 2. Evelyn, *m.* 20 July, 1907, Reginald Everitt Lambert, son of late Edward Tiley Lambert, of Telham Court, Battle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Upham House, Aldbourne, Wilts. Granddau-in-law of 8th Bt. (widow of Major George Alastair Dick-Cunyngham): Gladys, dau. of late Henry Ramsden, of 16, Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 22 Sept. 1925. *Address*—Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex.

CURRE, Bt.—*Cr.* 24 Jan. 1928; *Ext.* 26 Jan. 1930. Widow of 1st Bt.: Augusta Emily Selina, D.St.J., Pres. Chepstow Women's Unionist Assoc., yr. dau. of late Crawshay Bailey, D.L., J.P., of Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 11 Sept. 1888. *Address*—Itton Court, nr. Chepstow.

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, M.—*See* SCARSDALE, V. *and* RAVENSDALE, B.

CUSHENDUN, B. (MCNEILL)—*Cr.* 7 Nov. 1927; *Ext.* 12 Oct. 1934. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Esther Rose, *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1917, Lt.-Col. Donald Hugh McNeile, D.S.O., who obtained a div. 1921, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1939. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1922, Major Geoffrey Cecil Gilbert Moss, late Gren. Guards (who assumed by Deed Poll, 9 May, 1927, the surname of MCNEILL-MOSS), only son of Capt. Gilbert Moss, Royal Fus., of Algburth, co. Lancaster, and has issue. *Address*—Drominagh House, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

CUYLER, Bt.—*Cr.* 29 Oct. 1814; *Ext.* 30 April, 1947. Widow of 4th Bt.: Maud Geraldine, dau. of late Arthur Henry Jenney, of Drayton Beauchamp, co. Buckingham; *m.* 28 July, 1897. *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Sloane Square, S.W.1. Daus. of 3rd Bt.: 1. Amy Beatrice, *b.* 16 July, 1861. 2. Edith Maude, *b.* 27 Nov. 1862, 3. Dorothy, *b.* 30 April, 1868; *m.* 14 June, 1906, Charles Henry Davy, yst. son of late John William Davy, of Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, and has issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1930.

D'ABERNON, V. (VINCENT—*see also* VINCENT, Bt. *Ext.*)—*Cr.* 20 Feb. 1926; *Ext.* 1 Nov. 1941. Widow of 1st V. (16th Bt.): Lady Helen Venetia Duncombe, dau. of 1st Earl of Feversham; *m.* 24 Sept. 1890. *Address*—The Manor House, Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey. **DALE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 13 July, 1895; *Ext.* 30 July, 1922. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Mabel Ellison, widow of Major Ralph Leslie Sandwith, C.M.G., Leicestershire Regt., and dau. of Henry Clayton Manisty; *m.* 1921 (*m.* 3rdly, 20 Dec. 1934, James Henry Louis Manisty). *Address*—Atherstone, Johannesburg, S. Africa. **DANCER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 12 Aug. 1662; *Ext.* (or *Dormant*), 7 Feb. 1933. Daus. of 7th Bt.: **1.** Grace Helen, *m.* 1918, Geoffrey Joseph FitzGerald, 2nd son of late Hon. Edward Fitzgerald (and grandson of Lord Fitzgerald, Life Peer), and has issue. *Address*—16, Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. **2.** Barbara Jane. Dau. of 6th Bt.: Emily Margaret, *m.* 7 March, 1877, Capt. John George Annesley, formerly 11th Hus. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1892, Great-great-great-granddaus. of 3rd Bt.: (Dau. of late Amyrald Dancer) Angel Wray, *m.* 1stly, 1904, William Jeffcott, J.P., of Clonard, Killiney, co. Dublin. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1922, Victor Leopold Jeans, elder son of late John Jeans, of Bournemouth. *Address*—Edenhurst, Grosvenor Road, Bournemouth. (Dau. of late Rev. Hugh Wray Dancer): Margaret. *Address*—Pacific Grove, Monterey County, California, U.S.A. **DARTREY, E.** (DAWSON)—*Cr.* 12 July, 1866; *Ext.* 9 Feb. 1933. Daus. of 3rd E.: **1.** Lady Una Mary, *s.* her mother as BARONESS DE ROS, 1943 (*see that title*). **2.** Lady Maude Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Jan. 1882. *Address*—Quickly Brow, Chorley Wood, co. Hertford. **3.** Lady Eleanor Charlotte Augusta, *b.* 1 Feb. 1885 (for details of her marriages and address, *see* DE ROS, B.). Daus. of 2nd E.: **1.** Lady Edith Anne, *b.* 29 Dec. 1883, *m.* 1stly, 28 Jan. 1905, Lieut. Hon. Charles Douglas-Pennant, Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Penrhyn. He was *k.* in action, 29 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1916, Capt. Charles Ashe Windham, M.C., Norfolk Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1940. *Address*—Dartrey, Cootehill, co. Monaghan. **2.** Lady Mary Augusta, J.P. for Windsor, one of H.M. QUEEN MARY'S Train Bearers at the Coronation 1911 (medal); *b.* 13 July, 1887; *m.* 12 June, 1913, Col. Hon. Sir George Arthur Charles Crichton, G.C.V.O., D.L., 2nd son of 4th Earl of Erne, and has issue. Granddau. of 1st E. (dau. of late Capt. Hon. Edward Stanley Dawson, R.N.): Kaitlin Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 24 July, 1900; *m.* 28 Dec. 1929, Col. Lord Bingham, M.C., late Coldstream Guards, elder son of 5th Earl of Lucan, and has issue. **DAWSON OF PENN, V.**—*Cr.* 30 Oct. 1936; *Ext.* 7 March, 1945. Widow of 1st V.: Minnie Ethel, O.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., yr. dau. of Sir Alfred Fernandez Yarrow, 1st Bt.; *m.* 18 Dec. 1900. *Address*—32, Wimpole Street, W.1. Dau. of 1st V.: **1.** Hon. Sybil Frances Dawson, assumed by Deed Poll, 4 July, 1929, the additional Christian name of Dawson; *m.* 10 Oct. 1928, David McAdam Eccles, 3rd son of William McAdam Eccles, M.S., F.R.C.S., of 104, Bryanston Court, W.1, and has issue. *Address*—Dean Farm, Upper Chute, nr. Andover. **2.** Hon. Ursula Margaret, *m.* 20 Oct. 1927, Lt.-Col. Ian Frank Bowater, D.S.O., R.A. (T.A.), yr. son of Major Sir Frank Henry Bowater, 1st Bt., and has issue. **3.** Hon. Rosemary Monica, *m.* 30 Nov. 1930, Major John Garmondsway Wrightson, late Durham L.I. (T.A.), eldest son of Sir Guy Wrightson, 2nd Bt., and has issue. **DE BATHE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 Aug. 1801; *Ext.* 3 June, 1941. Widow of 6th Bt.: Edna, dau. of late Arthur Terrell, of Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 11 Jan. 1932. *Address*—63, Westbourne Terrace, W.2. Dau. of 6th Bt.: Charlotte Louise, *b.* 24 Sept. 1934. Widow of 5th Bt.: Deborah, formerly wife of Dr. Paul Henius, and dau. of Samuel Warschowsky; *m.* 26 Nov. 1931. Dau.-in-law of 4th Bt. (2nd wife of late Capt. Patrick Wynne De Bathe, father of 6th Bt.): Marjorie, widow of Capt. Everard Joseph Lamb, Northumberland Fus., of Hayton, Carlisle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 2nd dau. of late Capt. Charles William O'Brien, 7th Royal Fus., of Tanderagee, co. Armagh; *m.* 26 July, 1921. *Address*—Cambridge House, Baldock, co. Hertford. Granddau. of 4th Bt. (Dau. of above): Bridget, *b.* 22 May, 1922; *m.* 2 Sept. 1942, Capt. Timothy John Gurney, Coldstream Guards, son of late Christopher Gurney, of Hatfield Hyde, co. Hertford, and has issue. *Address*—Elm Paddocks, Weston, Hitchin, co. Hertford. **DE BLAQUIERE, B.**—*Cr.* 31 July, 1800; *Ext.* 28 July, 1920. Dau. of 6th B.: Hon. Kathleen, *b.* 17 Feb. 1891; *m.* 21 Sept. 1911, 2nd Baron Dorchester, and has issue. **DE BUNSEN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 13 Feb. 1919; *Ext.* 21 Feb. 1932. Widow of 1st Bt.: Berta Mary, eldest dau. of late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry (*see* BELMORE, E.); *m.* 2 May, 1899. *Address*—Redwode, Chiddingfold, Surrey. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Hilda Violet Helena, *b.* 3 April, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1921, Major Richard Guy Cecil Yerburgh, O.B.E., Irish Guards, 2nd son of Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, of Woodfold Park, Blackburn (*see* ALVINGHAM, B.), and has issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1926. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1931, Major-Gen. Arthur Guy Salisbury-Jones, C.B.E., M.C., late Coldstream Guards, son of late A. T. Salisbury-Jones, and has further issue. *Address*—Meads Dippenhall, nr. Farnham, Surrey. **2.** Cicely Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1902; *m.* 30 May, 1927, Lt.-Col. Archibald Vivian Campbell Douglas, Scots Guards, only son of late Brig.-Gen. Douglas Campbell Douglas, C.B., of Mains, co. Dumbarton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Mains, Milngarvie. **3.** Rosalind Margaret, *b.* 25 July, 1903. **4.** Mary Berta, *b.* 29 May, 1910. **DESART, E.**—*Cr.* 4 Dec. 1793; *Ext.* 4 Nov. 1934. Dau. of 5th E.: Lady Joan Elizabeth Mary, Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, *b.* 12 Nov. 1877; *m.* 6 June, 1899, Sir Harry Lloyd Lloyd-Verney, G.C.V.O., 2nd son of late Col. Lloyd Lloyd-Verney (*see* VERNEY, Bt. *of Claydon House*), and has issue. **DESBOROUGH, B.**—*See* GRENFELL, B. **DES VŒUX, Bt.**—*Cr.* 1 Sept. 1787; *Ext.* 20 Sept. 1944. Widow of 9th Bt.: Jean Margaret Rew, only dau. of Lt.-Col. John Ford Elkington, D.S.O., of Adbury Holt, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939. *Address*—Adbury Holt, Newbury. Daus. of 9th Bt.: **1.** Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 2 July, 1940. **2.** Patricia Jane, *b.* 18 Dec. 1941. **3.** Dorothy Susan, *b.* posthumously, 22 Nov. 1944. Mother of 9th Bt. (widow of Lt.-Col. Henry John Des Vœux, O.B.E.): Dorothy Gladys, eldest dau. of late Thomas M. Turner-Farley, of Wartnaby Hall, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 6 March, 1911. *Address*—165, Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. Grandmother of 9th Bt. (widow of Sir (George) William Des Vœux, G.C.M.G.): Marian Denison, dau. of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G. (*see* PENDER, B.); *m.* 24 July, 1875. *Address*—51, Eaton Square, S.W.1. Aunts of 9th Bt. (Daus. of late Sir (George) William Des Vœux, G.C.M.G.): **1.** Alice Frances Denison, Pres. Middlesex Branch B.R.C.S., *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1904, Col. Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery Cuninghame, 10th Bt., D.S.O. (*d.* 5 Jan. 1945), and has issue. She obtained a divorce, 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1926, Sir Aubrey Vere Symonds, K.C.B., son of late Arthur Gibb Symonds. He *d.* 24 March, 1931. *Address*—40, Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. **2.** Emma Bettine, D.G.St.J., *b.* 28 Sept. 1887; *m.* 14 Nov. 1907, Major Thomas Guy Paget, D.L., J.P., son of late Thomas Guy Paget, of Ibstock, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Addresses*—Sulby Hall, Welford, nr. Rugby; Wheeler Lodge, Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. Sister of 8th Bt. (Dau. of late Major-Gen. Alfred Anthony Des Vœux): Alice Georgina, *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1904, Lt.-Cmdr. Alfred Bayly Prowse, R.N. He *d.* 1910. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1919, George Frederick Mallison, of 2, Westbourne Park Road, W.2. Sister-in-law of 8th Bt. (widow of Lt.-Col. Henry Bertram Des Vœux, C.M.G.): Alice, dau. of late Robert Shaw, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1904. Niece of 8th Bt. (Dau. of above): Alice Ivy, *m.* 1936, Roger Latham. Widow of 7th Bt.: Hylda Henrietta, C.B.E. (1918), dau. of Sir Victor Alexander Brooke, 3rd Bt., of Colebrooke; *m.* 5 July, 1899 (*m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1937, Sir John Evelyn Leslie Wrench, C.M.G., LL.D.). *Address*—The Mill House, Marlow, co. Buckingham. Dau. of 7th Bt.: Pamela Mary, *b.* 23 March, 1907; *m.* 19 March, 1932, Philip Vincent Pelly, 2nd son of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., and has issue. **de VERE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 4 Dec. 1784; *Ext.* 10 Nov. 1904. Granddau. of 2nd Bt. (Dau. of late Major Francis Horatio de Vere, R.E.): Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1886, Francis J. Joyce, and has issue. He *d.* May, 1890. She *m.* 2ndly, 1908, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Prescott-Decie, D.S.O., son of late Col. Richard Prescott-Decie, of Bournemouth. *Address*—Cwm House, Presteigh, Radnor. **DEVITT, Bt.** *of Pangbourne*—*See* DEVITT, Bt. **DIXON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 7 Feb. 1918; *Ext.* 10 Dec. 1920. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Marjorie, *b.* 29 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1904, Francis Codrington Nation, son of Rev. Charles Codrington Nation, M.A., of Pierpoint House, Linfield, Haywards Heath, and has issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1911, Cyril Cutlack, of The Grange, Littleport, co. Cambridge. He *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1912. She *m.* 3rdly, 30 Jan. 1913, Herbert Stowell, son of Rev. Canon Stowell, of Southport, and has further issue. *Address*—3, Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. **DONINGTON, B.**—*See* LOUDOUN, E. **DOUGLAS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 Jan. 1777; *Ext.* 5 Nov. 1940. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Emma Hope, *m.* 2 Oct. 1903, Capt. Wynyard Freeling Lang, 3rd son of late George Lukis Lang, I.C.S. *Address*—Treherne, Portscatho, Cornwall. Daus. of 5th Bt.: **1.** Laura Beatrice, *m.* 22 Oct. 1907, Henry Hamilton Bridge, son of late Rev. Stephen Bridge, and has issue. He *d.* 31 May, 1935. *Address*—41A, Roland Gardens, S.W.7. **2.** Annie Margaret, *m.* 9 Jan. 1907, Lieut. Arthur Leyborne Popham, R.N., 3rd son of late Rev. Edward Leyborne Popham, Vicar of Hemyock and has issue. He was *k.* in action 3 Feb. 1915. **3.** Claudine Josephine Rose. **DOWNHAM, B.** (FISHER)—*Cr.* 16 Nov. 1918; *Ext.* 2 July, 1920. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Rachel Florence HAYES FISHER; assumed the surname of Hayes Fisher in lieu of that of Creighton, 1945; *m.* 18 Feb. 1922, Major Thomas McCully Creighton, M.D. (from whom she obtained a div. 1931), 2nd son of C. E. Creighton, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, and has issue. *Address*—45, Pampisford Road, Purley, Surrey. **DRUGHORN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 June, 1922; *Ext.* 23 Feb. 1943. Widow of 1st Bt.: Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Berlips; *m.* 17 May, 1883. *Address*—Banavie, Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Frederica Christina, *m.* 30 Nov. 1918, Alfred L. Puddicombe, M.C., eldest son of Major E. L. Puddicombe, R.A.M.C., and has issue. *Address*—Fairfield, Horsham Road, Cranleigh. **2.** Lucienne Frederica, *m.* 2 June, 1914, Dacre de Jersey Croudace, A.I.M.M., C.E., and has issue. *Address*—Dacredale, Borrowdale, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. **3.** Elizabeth Frederica, *m.* 20 April, 1922, Edward John Bowie, eldest son of John Bowie, of Crowhurst Park Road, Chiswick, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1946. *Address*—Banavie, Woodcote Road, Wallington. **4.** Maud Frederica, *m.* 22 July, 1926, Lionel James Berry, B.Sc., yr. son of R. A. Berry, and has issue. *Address*—Four Oakes, Farnborough Park Avenue, Farnborough, Kent. Granddau. of 1st Bt. (Dau. of late John Frederick Drughorn): Mary Frederica Elizabeth. *Address*—The Hollies, Chailey, Sussex. **DRUMMOND, Bt.**—*Cr.* 27 June, 1922; *Ext.* 1 Aug. 1924. Widow of 1st Bt.: Gertrude Emily, eldest dau. of late Hon. Mark George Kerr Rolle (*see* CLINTON, B.); *m.* 15 May, 1889. *Address*—Fernie Knowe, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Marion Edwina, *b.* 1 March, 1902; *m.* 31 July, 1928, Julius Norton Goodwyn, son of Lt.-Col. J. H. Goodwyn, O.B.E., The Welsh Regt., of Kersbrook Cottage, Budleigh Salterton. *Address*—865, Chelsea Cloisters, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. **DUKE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 5 Dec. 1849; *Ext.* 3 July, 1935. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Elizabeth Menzies, dau. of late Neil Macdougall, of Birnam, Dunkeld; *m.* 1 Aug. 1932. *Address*—Glen Shel, Newtonmore, co. Inverness. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Amelia

Montague, *m.* 4 Oct. 1888, Walter Mundey, and has issue. 2. Georgina Emily, *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1887, Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison Carr, formerly 1st Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., and has issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1917, Col. William Terry, Oxford and Bucks L.I. He *d.* 8 May, 1925. **DUNBAR, Bt.** *of Boath—Cr.* 19 Sept. 1914; *Ext.* 31 Dec. 1937. Widow of 5th Bt.: Mary, elder dau. of Alexander Sutherland; *m.* 16 June, 1898. *Address*—Parkhill, Nairn. **DUNCOMBE, Bt.**—*See* FEVERSHAM, E. **DUNEDIN, V.** (MURRAY)—*Cr.* 17 Feb. 1926; *Ext.* 21 Aug. 1942. Daus. of 1st V.: 1. Hon. Gladys Esmé. 2. Hon. Marjorie, *m.* 5 Feb. 1907, Major Edward Leyland Cooke Feilden, O.B.E., 2nd son of Sir William Leyland Feilden, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1921. **DUNSANDLE AND CLAN CONAL, B.** (DALY)—*Cr.* 6 June, 1845; *Ext.* 25 Nov. 1911. Sister of 4th B. (Dau. of late Hon. Robert Daly): Hon. Elinor Gertrude, granted precedence of a Baron's dau. 1895. *Address*—1, Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. **DUVEEN, B.**—*Cr.* 3 Feb. 1933; *Ext.* 25 May, 1939. Widow of 1st B.: Elsie, dau. of Gustav Salaman, of New York; *m.* 31 July, 1899. *Address*—c/o Duveen Bros., 720, Fifth Avenue, New York City. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1931, Cmdr. William Francis Cuthbert Garthwaite, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., eldest son of Sir William Garthwaite, 1st Bt. She obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1938, Bryan Hartopp Burns, B.A., B.ch., F.R.C.S., elder son of Hartopp Burns, of Grendon, Northampton. *Address*—The Old Farm, Windlesham, Surrey.

EDGAR, Bt.—*Cr.* 17 Feb. 1920; *Ext.* 7 Oct. 1934. Widow of 1st Bt.: Ethel Beatrice, C.B.E. (1918), dau. of John Pindar, of Montreal, Canada; *m.* 6 June, 1902. *Address*—Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Catherine Beatrice, *b.* 18 Jan. 1905; *m.* 8 April, 1926, Edward Harvey, son of W. R. Harvey, of Illington, Thetford, Norfolk, and has issue. *Address*—Thorpe, Aldwincle, Kettering. **EDWARDS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 25 July, 1907; *Ext.* 10 May, 1927. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Caroline Myfanwy, *b.* 18 April, 1885; *m.* 22 Nov. 1910, Rev. Lumley Cecil Green-Wilkinson, M.A., formerly Vicar of St. Peter's Bournemouth, and Chaplain and Comptroller to the late Archbishop Lord Lang of Lambeth, son of Lt.-Gen. Frederick Green-Wilkinson, C.B., of 19, St. George's Square, S.W., and has issue. *Address*—Lovel Hill, Windsor Forest. **ELGAR, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 June, 1931; *Ext.* 23 Feb. 1934. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Carice Irene, *m.* 16 Jan. 1922, Samuel Henry Blake. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1939. *Address*—Woodend, Broadheath, Worcester. **ELLIOT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 15 May, 1874; *Ext.* 15 Jan. 1911. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Florence, *b.* 26 June, 1875; *m.* 6 Aug. 1913, Lt.-Col. Reginald George Stanier Gordon, M.C., son of late George Henry Gordon, of Wincombe Park, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Lovells Court, Marnhull, Dorset. Granddaus. of 1st Bt. (Daus. of late Ralph Elliot): 1. Anna McClean, *m.* 19 April, 1887, John Kirkpatrick Young, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of William Young, of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1924. 2. Margaret, *m.* 4 Oct. 1892, William Maxse Meredith, of Stockton House, Fleet, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1937. **ELTISLEY, B.** (NEWTON)—*Cr.* 15 Jan. 1934; *Ext.* 2 Sept. 1942. Widow of 1st B.: Muriel Mary Georgina, only dau. of late Col. Jemmett Duke, formerly 17th Lancers; *m.* 24 Aug. 1905 (*m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1944, 5th Baron Huntingfield). Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Myra Alice, *b.* 26 Aug. 1906; *m.* 20 Oct. 1927, Sir Gifford Wheaton Grey Fox, 2nd Bt., M.P., and has issue. **EMMOTT, B.**—*Cr.* 2 Nov. 1911; *Ext.* 13 Dec. 1926. Widow of 1st B.: Mary Gertrude, J.P., co. London, has Coronation Medal, and Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth, only dau. of late John William Lees, J.P., of Waterhead, Oldham; *m.* 5 Oct. 1887. *Address*—12A, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Mary Gwendolen, J.P. co. London, Pres. of Nat. Council of Women, 1941–43; *b.* 1 Sept. 1888; *m.* 6 May, 1913 Capt. Home Peel, D.S.O., M.C., London Regt., only son of Charles Peel, of Fairview, Sunninghill, Ascot, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 24 March, 1918. *Address*—19, Wellington Square, S.W.3. 2. Hon. Dorothy, *b.* 14 Jan. 1890; *m.* 29 Jan. 1920, Capt. Christopher Neild Barlow, late 60th Rifles, son of late Percy Barlow, of Torkington House, Acton (*see* BARLOW, Bt., *of Bradwall Hall*), and has issue. **ERNLE, B.** (PROTHERO)—*Cr.* 4 Feb. 1919; *Ext.* 1 July, 1937. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Beatrice Hope, *m.* 3 Feb. 1923, Victor St. John Purcell Gilpin, son of Peter Purcell Gilpin, of Clarehaven, Newmarket, and Dollanstown, Kilcock, co. Kildare, and has issue. *Address*—The Barn, Braunston, nr. Oakham.

FAIRFIELD, B. (GREER)—*Cr.* 1 Feb. 1939; *Ext.* 4 Feb. 1945. Widow of 1st B.: Mabel, widow of Charles W. Neele, of 23, Second Avenue, Hove, and dau. of late W. J. Fraser, of London; *m.* 4 Sept. 1939. *Address*—Mercia House, Lansdowne Road, Hove, Sussex. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Louise Mary, *m.* 11 May, 1929, Ronw Moelwyn Hughes, K.C., of 2, Paper Buildings, E.C.4, son of late Rev. John Gruffydd Moelwyn Hughes, M.A., Ph.D., and has issue. *Address*—9, Greenaway Gardens, N.W.3. **FARMER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 19 Jan. 1780; *Ext.* 7 Jan. 1916. Daus. of 5th Bt.: 1. Mary Louise. *Address*—197, Lincoln Boulevard, Kenmore, New York. 2. Gladys Kathleen, *m.* 1905, Charles Wesley Pattenden, and has issue. *Address*—197, Lincoln Boulevard, Kenmore, New York. 3. Ethel Alice, *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, James Borlace Bate, and has issue. *Address*—Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. 4. Florence Gertrude, *m.* 11 Oct. 1919, Randolph Calvin Watson, of Buffalo, New York. Daus. of 3rd Bt.; 1. Meliora Ann, *m.* 1889, Bruce Brent, and has issue. *Address*—Idutywa, Transkei, S. Africa. 2. Edith Elizabeth. **FARRAR, Bt.**—*Cr.* 2 Feb. 1911; *Ext.* 20 May, 1915. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Helen Mabel, *b.* 2 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1 Nov. 1917, Major Basil Hobson Turner, sometime R.F.C., son of late Walter Henry Turner, of Coomrith, Queensland, and has issue. 2. Muriel Frances, *b.* 6 April, 1896; *m.* 1 Feb. 1922, Viscount Lowther, elder son of 6th Earl of Lonsdale, O.B.E., and has issue. 3. Georgina Marjorie, *b.* 17 Aug. 1901. 4. Kathleen Elizabeth, M.B.E. (1944), served in World War II as Sen. Cmdt. A.A.G.B., M.T.C.; *b.* 9 May, 1907; *m.* 8 March, 1945, Sir John Gerard Henry Fleetwood Fuller, 2nd Bt. 5. Ella Marguerite, *b.* 28 April, 1911; *m.* 29 April, 1935, Sir Thomas Aubrey Watson, 4th Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Middle East, Jan. 1941. **FINLAY, V.**—*Cr.* 27 March, 1919; *Ext.* 30 June, 1945. Dau. of 1st V.: Hon. Rosalind Mary, *m.* 15 April, 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. John Osler Chattock Hayes, O.B.E., R.N., elder son of Major L. C. Hayes, of Nafford House, Eckington, Pershore, and has issue. *Address*—The Old Manor, Overton, Marlborough, Wilts. **FIRTH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 July, 1909; *Ext.* 1 Nov. 1936. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Sarah, *b.* 10 Feb. 1863; *m.* 19 Feb. 1891, Thomas Alexander Robinson, J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1920. *Address*—Ferriby House, North Ferriby, E. Yorks. **FITZGERALD, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 23 June, 1882; *Ext.* 16 Oct. 1889. Daus. of Life B.: 1. Hon. Edith Margaret Mary. *Address*—85, George Street, Portman Square, W.1. 2. Hon. Muriel Mary, *m.* 3 Jan. 1917, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Albert Knothe, R.N. (ret.), Assist. Naval Attaché, Washington 1925–28, son of late Rudolph Knothe, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Address*—Blue Haze, Highcliffe, Hants. Daus.-in-law of Life B.:—(Widow of Major Hon. Arthur Southwell FitzGerald): Marie Evelyn d'Alvarez, dau. of late Peter Borcherds, J.P., of Fairholme, Wynberg, Cape Town; *m.* 1896, and has issue. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 34, Hammersmith Road, W.14. (Widow of Hon. Eustace Robert FitzGerald): Dorothy, widow of A. Anderson, and dau. of late George Walter Constable, of London; *m.* 22 Oct. 1936. *Address*—St. Hilaire, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, (Widow of Hon. Evelyn Charles Joseph Southwell Fitzgerald, C.B.): Helen Gascoigne, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Charles William Drury, C.B., of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 12 Dec. 1923. *Address*—The Thatched House, Swinley Forest, South Ascot. **JUDKIN-FITZGERALD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 5 Aug. 1801; *Ext.* (or *Dormant*), 11 Jan. 1917. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Evelyn Constance Hyder, *b.* 22 Oct. 1879; *m.* 2nd Lieut. Oscar W. Campbell, R.E. He *d.* of wounds received in action 1915. Daus. of 3rd Bt.: 1. Eliza Anna, *m.* 1872, John E. Roberts, of Eversfield Place, St. Leonards-on-Sea. 2. Emma Augusta, *m.* 1875, Edmund T. Hale, formerly of The Grange, Somerset. 3. Henrietta Mary De La Poer, *m.* 1874, William Powell Keale. **FLUDYER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 14 Nov. 1759; *Ext.* 27 Jan. 1922. Dau.-in-law of 4th Bt. (widow of Col. Henry Fludyer, C.V.O.): Mary Stuart, only child of Alexander Radcliffe Hordern; *m.* 23 July, 1891. **FORREST, Bt.**—*Cr.* 7 Aug. 1838; *Ext.* 25 Sept. 1928. Widow of 4th Bt.: Edith Florence, eldest dau. of late James Jarvis, of Ware, co. Hertford, and Bentwick Street, Portman Square, W.; *m.* 19 Jan. 1897 (*m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1901, William Johnstone Gee, solicitor, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1945). She has resumed, by Deed Poll, her former title, and is known as Lady Forrest of Comiston. *Addresses*—Sparrow Hall, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex; Comiston House, Midlothian. *Club*—Queen's (Edin.). **FORSTER, B.**—*Cr.* 12 Dec. 1919; *Ext.* 15 Jan. 1936. Widow of 1st B.: Hon. Rachel Cecily Douglas-Scott-Montagu, G.B.E. (1926), D.G.St.J., only dau. of 1st Baron Montagu, of Beaulieu; *m.* 3 June, 1890. *Address*—Rose Cottage, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Dorothy Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1914, Capt. Hon. Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, Gren. Guards, 4th son of 1st Baron Avebury, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 4 April, 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1923, 1st Baron Wardington, and has further issue. 2. Hon. Emily Rachel (Mary Hinton, the actress) *m.* 22 Dec. 1915, Capt. George Henry Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers, late 1st Dragoons, son of late Alexander Edward Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers, J.P., of Rushmore, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1930. *Address*—53, Bury Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. **FORSTER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 2 Feb. 1912; *Ext.* 17 April, 1930. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Eva, *b.* 18 March, 1889; *m.* 28 June, 1917, Major Francis Rowley Hill, D.S.O., formerly Middlesex Regt., son of Col. Peter Edward Hill, C.B., R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1939. *Address*—Bisterne Gate, Burley, Hants. 2. Ruth *b.* 7 May, 1891; *m.* 27 May, 1920, Capt. Andreas J. Floor, and has issue. *Address*—37, Eaton Road, Sutton, Surrey. 3. Hilda, *b.* 4 Feb. 1893; *m.* 6 Aug. 1927, Col. James Forbes-Robertson, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.L., late The Gordon Highrs., son of late F. Forbes-Robertson, of Cheltenham, and has issue. *Address*—Carrol Brora, Sutherland. **FOSTER, Bt.**—*See* MASSEREENE AND FERRARD, V. **FOWLER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 1 Aug. 1885; *Ext.* 20 April, 1902. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Rachel Elfrida. *Address*—37, Museum Road, Oxford. **FOWLER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 17 April, 1890; *Ext.* 1 April, 1933. Widow of 4th Bt.: Denise Marcelle Chailliey, J.P., dau. of late L. Bial, of Paris; *m.* 1 Sept. 1914. *Address*—Inverbroom House, Braemore, nr. Garve, co. Ross. Daus. of 4th Bt.: 1. Evelyn Denise, *b.* 16 July, 1915; *m.* 5 Feb. 1936, Douglas Hamilton Watt, son of Sheriff-Principal George Watt, K.C., and has issue. *Address*—Shewglie, Glen Urquhart, co. Inverness. 2. Elizabeth Joan Daphne, *b.* 30 Sept. 1917; *m.* 1941, Capt. Thomas Wilson, and has issue. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Alice Constance Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1915, Lt.-Col. Philip Mitford, formerly Q.O. Cameron Highrs., son of late William Robert Mitford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 21 June, 1946. *Address*—Berryfield, Lentran, Inverness. Granddau. of 2nd Bt. (Dau. of late Capt. Alan Arthur Fowler): Marjorie Mary, *b.* 30 Sept. 1913; *m.* 10 Aug. 1935, Alan Anthony Maxwell Gardiner,

Assist. Master at Radley Coll., only son of Alan Poole Gardiner. of Bradfield, Berks, and has issue. *Address*—Radley College, Abingdon, Berks. **FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, V.**—*See* MOUNTMORRES, V. **FREELING, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 March, 1828; *Ext.* 15 March, 1941. Widow of 9th Bt.: Ethel Amy, eldest dau. of late Iltid Nicholl, of 32, Lancaster Gate, W., *m.* 21 April, 1913. *Address*—19, Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. Sister of 8th Bt. (dau. of late Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M.G.): Agnes Lucy, *m* June, 1886, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Loyd Nicol, C.B., formerly The Rifle Bde., and has issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1935. *Address*—Whimsey Way, Priory Road, Sunningdale. Niece of 5th Bt. (Dau. of late Hugh Melvil Freeling): Gertrude Florence, *m.* 27 June, 1901, Charles Clifford Boyd, I.C.S (ret.). He *d.* 22 Jan. 1948. *Address*—24, Burdenshott Avenue, Richmond, Surrey.

GEARY, Bt.—*Cr.* 17 Aug. 1782; *Ext.* 26 Dec. 1944. Widow of 5th Bt.: Florence Mary, yr. dau. and co-heir of late George Edmund Burke, J.P., of Danesfield, co. Galway, *m.* 20 Aug. 1906. **OSBORNE-GIBBES, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 May, 1774; *Ext.* 10 June, 1940. Widow of 4th Bt.: Mabel Jeanette Alice Warner, dau. of Eli Nathaniel Dixon, of Carterton, N.Z.; *m.* 5 Feb. 1913 Daus. of 3rd Bt.: **1.** Alice Anne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1903, Aubrey Henri de Rune Barclay, 6th son of William M. de R. Barclay (*see* BARCLAY, BT.), and has issue. 2. Hinemarama, *m.* 1908, Frederick Grenville Thompson, M.A., and has issue. *Address*—Paekakariki, N.Z. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Edith. *Address*—Auckland, N.Z. Granddau. of 2nd Bt. (Dau. of late Philip Ernest Osborne-Gibbes): Dulcie, *m.* 1932, W. E. Bendrey, and has issue. *Address*—Lakemba, Sydney, N.S. Wales. **GLADSTONE, V.**—*See* GLADSTONE, BT. **GLANTAWE, B.** (JENKINS)—*Cr.* 18 July, 1906; *Ext.* 27 July, 1915. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Alina Kate Elaine, D.G.St.J., has Order of Orange-Nassau of the Netherlands, *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1920, Thomas Cooper Cooper-Smith, son of late H. F. Cooper-Smith. He *d.* 27 June, 1926. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1928, 1st Viscount Bledisloe. **GLENESK, B.** (BORTHWICK)—*Cr.* 16 Nov. 1895; *Ext.* 24 Nov. 1908. Dau. of 1st B.; Hon. Lilias Margaret Frances, *b.* 2 March, 1873; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, 7th Earl Bathurst, and has issue. 2 March, 1873; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, 7th Earl Bathurst, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1943. **GODLEE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 July, 1912; *Ext.* 20 April, 1925. Widow of 1st Bt.: Juliet Mary, dau. of Frederic Seebohm, LL.D., Litt.D., D.Litt., of The Hermitage, Hitchin; *m.* 12 Feb. 1891. *Address*—Coombe End, Whitchurch, co. Oxford. **GOLDSMID, Bt.**—*Cr.* 15 Oct. 1841; *Ext.* 7 Jan. 1896. Daus. of 3rd Bt.: **1.** Violet, Baroness de Goldsmid e da Palmeira, in the Kingdom of Portugal, which title was revived in her favour, 1906; mentioned in war despatches 1917 and 1918 (Red Cross War Medal); *m.* 26 Nov. 1889, Sidney Francis Hoffnung (who assumed by Royal Licence, 1896, the additional surname and arms of GOLDSMID), only son of Sigmund Hoffnung, and has issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1930. 2. Edith, *m.* 15 July, 1890, Sir Charles James Jessel, 1st Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 15 July, 1928. 3. Maud, *m.* 20 Dec. 1894, 1st Baron Jessel, G.B., C.M.G., and has issue. 4. Grace Catherine. **GORDON of DRUMEARN, B.** (L.)—*Cr.* 17 July, 1876; *Ext.* 21 Aug. 1879. Dau.-in-law of Life B. (widow of Rev. Hon. Arthur Gordon, D.D.): Emily Olga Marion, dau. of late F. F. S. Constant; *m.* 8 Feb. 1893. *Address*—Heather Brae, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey. **GOSCHEN, Bt.** *Cr.* 27 June, 1927; *Ext.* 7 July, 1945. Widow of 1st Bt.: Christian, dau. of late Col. James Augustus Grant, C.B., C.S.I., F.R.S., of Houschill, Nairn; *m.* 23 Nov. 1893. *Address*—Copford Place, Marks Tey, Essex. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Christian Eleanor Margaret, *m.* 8 June, 1922, Claud Douglas-Pennant, M.A., 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Archibald Douglas-Pennant (*see* PENRHYN B.), and has issue. **GRAHAM, Bt.** *Cr.* 3 Oct. 1808; *Ext.* 9 May, 1895. Dau. of 5th Bt.: Violet Evelyn Cecilia *b.* 8 Jan. 1876; *m.* 29 May, 1900, Sir William Montagu Harrison, K.C.B., K.C., D.C.L. (who assumed the additional surname of GRAHAM), son of late Capt. T. A. J. Harrison, R.A., and has issue. *Address*—Hotel du Lac, Vevey, Switzerland. **GRANT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 25 June, 1924; *Ext.* 20 Jan. 1947. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Margaret Norris, *m.* 1 June, 1922, Hector Laing, eldest son of Hector Laing, of Dean Bank Lodge, Edinburgh, and has issue. *Address*—Belton, Gullane, E. Lothian. **GRANT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 July, 1926; *Ext.* 29 July, 1932. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Margaret, *m.* 23 Jan. 1924, Sir Anselm William Edward Guise, 6th Bt., and has issue. **2.** Hester, *m.* 1stly, 1923, Capt. Arthur Darley Bridge, M.C., late Coldstream Guards. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1945, Col. A. F. G. Renton, O.B.E., M.C., eldest son of late J. H. Renton, of 20 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Address*—Houschill, Nairn. **WALDIE-GRIFFITH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 April, 1858; *Ext.* 24 July, 1933. Widow of 1st Bt.: Alice Maude, widow of Capt. Gerald Westcott Young, R.A.M.C., and yst. dau. of late Joseph Eacott of the Avondales, Bridgewater, Devon; *m.* 24 July, 1926. *Address*—18, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*—Forum. **GROGAN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 April, 1859; *Ext.* 11 July, 1927, Dau. of 1st Bt.: Aileen Edward Sybil Teresa. **GWYDYR, B.**—*Cr.* 16 June, 1796; *Ext.* 13 Feb. 1915. Dau. of 5th B.: Hon. Catherine Mary Sermonda, *m.* 16 July, 1902, Sir John Henniker Heaton, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

HADFIELD, Bt.—*Cr.* 26 June, 1917; *Ext.* 30 Sept. 1940. Widow of 1st Bt.: Frances Belt, C.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., dau. of Col. Samuel M. Wickersham, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; *m.* 19 Sept. 1894. *Address*—La Sounjarelle, St. Jean Cap Ferrat, A.M., France. **HALDON, B.** (PALK-, *see also* PALK, BT. *Ext.*)- *Cr.* 29 April, 1880; *Ext.* 11 Jan. 1939. Daus. of 2nd B.: **1.** Hon. Florence Annette Georgina, *b.* 21 Oct. 1871. *Address*—11, Neville Street, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. **2.** Hon. Mary Evelyn, educ. Univ. Coll. London. *Address*—The Hall Farm House, St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Birchington, Kent. **HALKETT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 31 Dec. 1697; *Ext.* 8 March, 1904. Dau. of 8th Bt.: Madeline. *Address*—Pitfirrane, Crossford, Dunfermline. **HARE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 21 Dec. 1905; *Ext.* 22 Feb. 1941. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Dorothy Ida Leigh, *b.* 5 Oct. 1887; *m.* 6 Jan. 1909, Cmdr. Charles Wilbraham John Howard, R.N. (ret.), son of late Capt. John Henry Howard, R.N. (*see* CARLISLE, E.), and has issue. **DIXON-HARTLAND, Bt.**—*Cr.* 3 Oct. 1892; *Ext.* 15 Nov. 1909. Widow of 1st Bt.: Agnes Chichester, dau. of William Langham Christie, formerly M.P. for Lewes, of Glyndebourne, Sussex, and Tapeley Park, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 25 April, 1895. *Address*—Ashley Manor, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Amy Frideswede, *m.* 10 Aug. 1894, Francis Booker Fitzroy Cowper, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and has issue. **2.** Norah Gladys, *m.* 2 Jan. 1900, Richard Bredan, formerly Imperial German Army. **HARTY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Sept. 1831; *Ext.* 20 May, 1939. Dau. of 4th Bt.: **1.** Eileen Rhoda. *Address*—Belrobin, Dundalk, co. Louth. **2.** Kathleen Annie, *m.* 12 April, 1921, John Wellesley Flood, L.R.C.P.I., L.M., L.R.C.S.I., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1947. *Address*—82, Bedford Street, S., Liverpool. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Elizabeth Kathleen, *m.* 1880, Frederick Leopold Flood, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., of Dublin. He *d.* 5 June, 1921. **HARVEY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 28 Nov. 1868; *Ext.* 4 April, 1931. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: **1.** Diana Blanche, *m.* 15 Dec. 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), 1st Baron Balfour of Inchrye, P.C., M.C., and has issue. *Addresses*—63, Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3; Beach House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. **2.** Caroline Magdalen, *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1920, Sir Michael Oppenheimer, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* as the result of a flying accident, 26 Sept. 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1935, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, son of Edward Oppenheimer. *Address*—Brenthurst Federation Road, Johannesburg, S. Africa. Granddau. of 1st Bt. (Dau. of late Major Charles Bateson Harvey): Sylvia, *b.* 3 July, 1899; *m.* 29 Aug. 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1928), Rawdon S. Payne, late Lieut. R.A.F., son of late Capt. Ludlow Payne, Royal Munster Fus., and has issue. *Addresses*—Countess Cross, Colne Engaine, Essex; 104, Eaton Place, S.W.1. **HAYES, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 Feb. 1797; *Ext.* 23 Jan. 1896. Granddaus. of 3rd Bt. (Daus. of late Capt. John Beauchamp Hayes): **1.** Annie Ellen, *m.* 4 Dec. 1904, Ernest Basil Williams Miller, eldest son of William Williams, of Groesfaen, co. Denbigh, and of Ada Lansdowne, his wife, dau. of James Richardson Miller (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WILLIAMS *of Warpool Court*). He *d.* 1936. **2.** Lucy Isabel, *m.* 17 Dec. 1908, Arthur Leigh Brown, son of late Arthur Weir Brown, of Warwick. **3.** Marguerite, *m.* 1 Oct. 1904, Charles Thistlethwayte Welman Dunsmure, only son of late Charles Stanhope Dunsmure, of Ryde, I.o.W., and Sydney, Australia. **HEATH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 15 Dec. 1904; *Ext.* 24 Dec. 1942. Widow of 1st Bt.: Dorothy Mary, B.Sc., elder dau. of Charles Morthmer Hodgson, Indian Forest Service (ret.), of Beech, Alton, Hants, and granddau. of late Henry Hodgson, of Currarevagh, Oughterard, co. Galway; *m.* 6 Feb. 1935. *Address*—48, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Hylda Madeleine, *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1907, Capt. George Millais James, The Buffs (East Kent Regt.), elder son of Major William Christopher James, Royal Scots Greys, and of Effie Gray, his wife, dau. of Sir John Everett Millais, 1st Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 4 Nov. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1918, Major Cecil Robert Bates, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., 3rd son of Sir Edward Percy Bates, 2nd Bt., and has further issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1935. **HENRY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 Nov. 1918; *Ext.* 19 Feb. 1931. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Helen Katharine, A.R.R.C., served War I 1914-18 (despatches), *b.* 16 May, 1892. **2.** Margaret Hermione, *b.* 24 June, 1902. *Address*—Shepherd's House, Ascot, Berks. **HIBBERT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 9 May, 1919; *Ext.* 15 Nov. 1927. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Muriel Alice Reuss, J.P. Lancashire. **2.** Constance Marion Reuss. **3.** Beatrice Gladys Reuss, *m.* 29 April, 1920, John Boyd, M.I.Mech.E. *Address*—Hawthornden Lodge, Uttoxeter, co. Stafford. **HILL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 Sept. 1919; *Ext.* Feb. 1944. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Beatrice Birkbeck, M.A. Oxford. *Address*—64A, Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. **2.** Rosalind Mary Theodosia, M.A. and B.Litt. Oxford, F.R.H.S., F.S.A. **HINGLEY, Bt.** *Cr.* 8 Aug. 1893; *Ext.* 19 Aug. 1918. Sister of 2nd Bt. (Dau. of late Hezekiah Hingley): Emily Georgina. *Address*—Middle Hill Park, Broadway, co. Worcester. **HIRST, B.**—*Cr.* 28 June, 1934; *Ext.* 22 Jan. 1943. Daus. of 1st B.: **1.** Hon. Muriel Elsie, O.St.J., Co. Supt. St. John Amb., Berks, *m.* 21 July, 1919, Leslie Carr Gamage, M.C., formerly Capt. 24th Bn. London Regt. (Queen's), son of A. W. Gamage, of London. *Addresses*—Claridge's Hotel, W.1; Foxhill, Earley, nr. Reading. **2.** Hon. Irene Phyllis, *m.* 17 Nov. 1922, G/Capt. Trevor Felix David Rose, R.A.F.V.R., formerly Major R.A., son of Felix Rose, O.B.E., J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1946. *Addresses*—164, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; Pear Tree Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey. Dau.-in-law of 1st B. (widow of Lieut. Harold Hugh Hirst, 21st Manchester Regt., att'd R.E. Signals): Carol Iris, M.B.E. (1946), dau. of Lewis Lindon, of Sussex Square, W.; *m.* 9 May, 1917 (*m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Maurice Theodore Alexander Dreyfus). *Club*—Ladies' Carlton. Granddau. of 1st B. (Dau. of above): Hon. Pamela Muriel Dorine, served in World War II as Jun. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 16 April, 1918; granted rank, style and precedence as the dau. of a Baron, June, 1943; *m.* 29 Nov. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Capt. Arthur George Bevington Colyer, R.A., only son of Dr. Arthur Colyer, of Old Way House, Charing, Kent. *Address*—103, Marsham Court, S.W.1. **HOLT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Jan. 1935; *Ext.* 22 March, 1941. Widow of 1st Bt.: Eliza Lawrence, dau. of late John Wells, of New York; *m.* 15 June, 1897. *Address*—Oakfield, Penny Lane, Liverpool, 15. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Grace Durning,

m. 22 July, 1920, Hon. Anthony Paul Methuen, 2nd son of 3rd Baron Methuen, and has issue. **2.** Anne Durning M.A., St. Hugh's Coll. Oxford, F.R.Hist.S., author of *A Life of Joseph Priestley*; *Walking Together* etc. *Address*—Oakfield, Penny Lane, Liverpool, 15. **3.** Dorothy Isabel Durning, *m.* 30 April, 1935, Thomas Humphrey Naylor, son of late John Naylor, of Leighton Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—The Grange, Ashton, nr. Chester. **HOPKINS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 3 July, 1929; *Ext.* 16 Feb. 1946. Widow of 1st Bt.: Ethelind, J.P., 3rd dau. of Charles Mackern, of Limerick; *m.* 20 March, 1894. *Address*—New Place, Lingfield, Surrey. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Joan Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Sept. 1925, Cmdr. Leslie Graeme Herbert Farmer, R.N. (ret.), 4th son of J. H. Farmer, of Mundesley, and has issue. *Address*—New Place, Lingfield, Surrey. **HORNE, B.**—*Cr.* 8 Oct. 1919; *Ext.* 14 Aug. 1929. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Kate, *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1923 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Lt.-Col. Arthur George Hewson, M.C., R.H.A., son of George Hewson, D.L., of Dromahaire, co. Leitrim, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1940, Capt. Henry Richard Hildreth, M.B.E., Seaforth Highrs., son of late Lt.-Col. H. C. Hildreth, D.S.O., O.B.E., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. *Address*—Stirkoke House, Wick, Caithness. **HOYLE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 June, 1922; *Ext.* 9 May, 1939. Widow of 1st Bt.: Amy, dau. of George William Hilton; *m.* 12 June, 1912. *Addresses*—Banney Royd, Huddersfield; Inglewood, Penrith. **HUNTINGTON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 July, 1906; *Ext.* 28 Jan. 1928. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Amy Beatrice. **2.** Marguerite Cecil, *m.* 21 July, 1903, 1st Baron Rathcreedan, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1930.

ILLINGWORTH, B.—*Cr.* 4 June, 1921; *Ext.* 23 Jan. 1942. Widow of 1st B.: Margaret Mary Clare, A.R.R.C., Cmdt. V.A.D., only dau. of late William Basil Wilberforce, of Markington Hall, co. York; *m.* 18 Nov. 1931. *Addresses*—Markington Hall, nr. Harrogate; 44, Grosvenor Square, W.1. **INVERNAIRN, B.** (BEARDMORE)—*Cr.* 15 Jan. 1921; *Ext.* 9 April, 1936. Widow of 1st B.: Elspeth Stiven, elder dau. of late David Tullis, of Glencairn, Rutherglen; *m.* 11 June, 1902. *Address*—Flichity, co. Inverness. **ISHERWOOD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 June, 1921; *Ext.* 29 May, 1946. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Irene Jeanne (Nenette), dau. of C. Pittolo, of Villa Maria, Nice; *m.* 18 June, 1932 (*m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1947, David Stevenson Watt, and has further issue). *Addresses*—17, Devonshire Close, W.1; Boiling Common Cottage, The Midway, Felpham, Sussex. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: **1.** Annette Marie, *b.* 27 June, 1934. **2.** Diane Joan, *b.* 24 Feb. 1936. Widow of 1st Bt.: Annie Mary, dau. of M. Fleetham; *m.* 1892. *Address*—Raggleswood House, Chislehurst. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Marie, *b.* 26 Aug. 1900; *m.* 19 June, 1930, Andrew Thom Maxwell, son of late Samuel Maxwell, of Dunbeth Avenue, Coatbridge, and has issue. *Address*—Dunyveg, Giffnock, co. Renfrew. **ISLINGTON, B.** (DICKSON-POYNDER)—*Cr.* 27 April, 1910; *Ext.* 6 Dec. 1936. Widow of 1st B.: Anne Beauclerk, D.St.J., 3rd dau. of late Robert Henry Duncan Dundas (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DUNDAS *of Dundas*); *m.* 30 Sept. 1896. *Addresses*—Dyrham Park, Chippenham, Wilts; 38, Upper Brook Street, W.1. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Joan Alice Katherine, *b.* 11 Sept. 1897; *m.* 31 Jan. 1923, 1st Baron Altrincham, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., and has issue.

JERNINGHAM, Bt.—*See* STAFFORD, B. **JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 Dec. 1797; *Ext.* 18 Sept. 1947. Daus. of 5th Bt.: **1.** Aline, *m.* 20 July, 1915, Col. Richard Hynman Andrew, C.B.E., M.C., son of late Rev. Henry Andrew, Vicar of Griston, Watton, Norwich, and hon. Canon of Norwich, and has issue. *Address*—Buttfield, Nazeing, Essex. **2.** Bertha, *m.* 1924, Stewart Edwin Nethercott, and has issue. *Address*—Kearney, Ontario, Canada. Sister of 5th Bt. (Dau. of late Col. Henry Jervis-White-Jervis, M.P.): Ruth Beatrice. *Address*—Greylands, Melton, Suffolk. Nieces of 4th Bt. (Daus. of late Herbert Jervis-White-Jervis): **1.** Audrey, *m.* 28 Jan. 1920, Lt.-Gen. Sir Balfour Oliphant Hutchison, K.B.E., C.B., son of late Alexander Hutchison, of Braehead, Kirkcaldy, and has issue. *Address*—Rendham Court, Saxmundham, Suffolk. **2.** Beatrice, educ. Newnham Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1920), and at London Univ. (M.B. and B.S. 1925), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; *m.* 21 June, 1937, Erst Ellis. *Address*—Balmaine, Felixstowe, Suffolk. **3.** Violet Lucy (twin with her *dec.* sister, Daphne Marian). *Address*—Reed Hall, Holbrook, Suffolk. **CLARKE-JERVOISE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 13 Nov. 1813; *Ext.* 24 Aug. 1933. Widow of 7th Bt.: Grace Eostre, yst. dau. of late Walter Ellison, of Eastbrooke, Wellingborough, co. Northampton; *m.* 28 March, 1908. *Address*—Tower Cottage, Rowlands Castle, Hants. Dau. of 7th Bt.: Gladys Agnes, *m.* 3 Sept. 1936, Kenneth Southam, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and has issue. *Address*—Rathmore, Bowes Hill, Rowlands Castle. Half-Sister of 7th Bt. (Dau. of late Alan Arthur Clarke Jervoise, Bombay C.S.): Nora Elphinston. *Address*—Dromagh, Camberley. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Marjorie Olive, *b.* 1886. *Address*—Eridge, Esher, Surrey. **JODRELL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 22 Jan. 1784; *Ext.* 15 March, 1929. Sister of 4th Bt. (Dau. of late Capt. Edward Jodrell): Marianne, *m.* 5 Nov. 1868, Major Frederick John Nash Ind, formerly 37th Regt., of Glaven, Harvey Road, Guildford. He *d.* 11 March, 1906. Great-granddau. of 1st Bt. (Dau. of late Rev. Henry Jodrell, M.A.): Madeleine Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1879, Arthur Keane Tharp, yst. son of Rev. Augustus James Tharp. He *d.* 1928. **BURNE-JONES, Bt.**—*Cr.* 4 May, 1894; *Ext.* 21 June, 1926. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Margaret, *m.* 4 Sept. 1888, Prof. John William Mackail, O.M., F.B.A., LL.D., Litt.D., D.Litt., son of Rev. John Mackail, of Bute, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1945. *Address*—6, Pembroke Gardens, W.8.

KAY, Bt.—*Cr.* 5 Dec. 1803; *Ext.* 4 Oct. 1918. Dau. of 5th Bt. Annie Evelyn Ireland, *m.* 7 July, 1921, Timothy Arthur O'Keefe. Granddaus. of 3rd Bt. (Daus. of late Col. Henry Monckton Kay, R.M.): **1.** Amy Anne. **2.** Bessie Adelaide. **KEKEWICH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 Jan. 1921; *Ext.* 10 March, 1932. Widow of 1st Bt.: Edith, dau. of late Very Rev. David Barrie Cameron, D.D., J.P., of Dundee; *m.* 26 Oct. 1909 (*m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1933, Major Sir Jocelyn Morton Lucas, 4th Bt., M.C.M.P.). **KEMP, Bt.**—*Cr.* 14 March, 1641–42; *Ext.* 22 April, 1936. Daus. of 12th Bt.: **1.** Eva Constance, *b.* 27 Aug. 1878; *m.* 17 Nov. 1927, Richard Versturme-Bunbury, J.P. He *d.* 10 March, 1947. *Address*—P.O. Naivasha, Kenya Colony. **2.** Margaret Hagar, *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *m.* 27 April, 1912, Lt.-Col. Charles Maurice Jickling, O.B.E., late Norfolk Regt., son of late Rev. F. Jickling, of Smallburgh Hall, nr. Norwich, and has issue. *Address*—Smallburgh, Beare Green, Dorking. **3.** Violet Mary, *b.* 14 Feb. 1881. *Address*—Briar Patch, St. Austin's Grove, Sheringham, Norfolk. **4.** Ida Dorothy, *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1901, Robert Gwilt, of Stowe Hill, Hartest, Suffolk. He *d.s.p.* 17 June, 1902. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1911, Major Vincent Andrew Gillam, O.B.E., formerly York and Lancaster Regt., son of Frank Andrew Gillam, of 18, West Cromwell Road, South Kensington, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1943. *Address*—The Cottage, Fonthill, Gifford, Tisbury, Wilts. Dau.-in-law of 12th Bt. (widow of Capt. Robert Hamilton Kemp): Violet Marie, yst. dau. of late Capt. R. C. Dalrymple Stewart-Muirhead, Royal Horse Guards; *m.* 27 April, 1908. Granddaus. of 12th Bt. (Daus. of above): **1.** Margaret Violet Nancy, *b.* 23 April, 1910; *m.* 1932, Henry Richard Hurrell, late Lieut. R.A.S.C. **2.** Peggy Isabelle, *b.* 11 May, 1914; *m.* 1939, Major Richard Harold Arnaud Painter, Essex Regt., and has issue. *Address*—Beechwood Cottage, Garlands Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. **KESTEVEN, B.**—*See* TROLLOPE, BT. **KEY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 17 Aug. 1831; *Ext.* 9 Aug. 1932. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Violet Esmé Kingsmill. *Address*—Old Inn Cottage, Wittersham, Kent. **KEYNES, B.**—*Cr.* 14 July, 1942; *Ext.* 21 April, 1946. Widow of 1st B.: Lydia, dau. of late Vassili Lopokov, of Leningrad; *m.* 7 Aug. 1925. *Addresses*—46, Gordon Square, W.C.1; Tilton, Firle, Sussex. **KIRKLEY, B.** (NOBLE)—*Cr.* 21 Jan. 1930; *Ext.* 11 Sept. 1935. Daus. of 1st B.: **1.** Hon. Sheila Black, *b.* 27 Dec. 1892; *m.* 21 Sept. 1917, Frederick Arnold Williamson-Noble, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., son of G. E. Williamson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue. *Addresses*—27, Harley Street, W.1; Ridge House, Winnington Road, N.2. **2.** Hon. Phyllis Margaret Black DODD-NOBLE, *b.* 6 June, 1898; *m.* 12 March, 1920, Capt. Cecil Kingsley Dodd, late 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., son of late Sir Edwin Dodd, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1938, and assumed by Deed Poll, 1940, the additional surname of NOBLE. *Address*—Half Acre House, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. **KNARESBOROUGH, B.**—*See* MEYSEY-THOMPSON, BT. **KNOWLES, Bt.**—*Cr.* 14 Dec. 1903; *Ext.* 7 Oct. 1928. Widow of 1st Bt.: Lady Nina Geraldine Ogilvie Grant, D.G.St.J., yst. dau. of 10th Earl of Seafield; *m.* 12 Aug. 1915. *Address*—Linden Hall, Borwick, Carnforth, co. Lancaster. **KYLSANT, B.**—*See* ST. DAVIDS, V.

LATHOM, E.—*See* SKELMERSDALE, B. **LATTA, Bt.**—*Cr.* 9 Feb. 1920; *Ext.* 5 Dec. 1946. Widow of 1st Bt.; Ada May, dau. of John Young Short, J.P., of Ashbrooke Hall, co. Durham; *m.* 17 March, 1896. *Address*—Lowndes House, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Sybil May, *m.* 23 June, 1923, Major Philip Alexander Francis Spence, late The Black Watch, son of late Col. John Spence, of Oatleys Hall, Brackley, and has issue. *Address*—Deddington Manor, Oxford. **2.** Ada Mary, *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1924, Maurice Paul Richard Fontaine, 7th Marquis de Cramayel (title *cr.* by Louis XV 1773), and has issue. He *d.* 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1947, Count Henri Chevreau d'Antraigues. *Address*—L'Elysée, Ouchy-Lausanne, Switzerland. **LAWRENCE, Bt.**—*See* PETHICK-LAWRENCE, B. **LEE OF FAREHAM, V.**—*Cr.* 28 Nov. 1922; *Ext.* 21 July, 1947. Widow of 1st V.: Ruth, D.G.St.J. (presented, with her late husband, the Chequers Estate to the Nation as a residence for Prime Ministers), dau. of late John Godfrey Moore, of New York; *m.* 23 Dec. 1899. *Address*—Old Quarries, Avening, co. Gloucester. **LEVER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 3 Feb. 1920; *Ext.* 1 July, 1947. Widow of 1st Bt.: Mary Edythe, dau. of late Matthew Hamilton Gault, of Braehead, Montreal, Canada; *m.* 6 June, 1900. *Address*—Northlands, Winchester. **LEWIS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 1 Aug. 1902; *Ext.* Jan. 1945. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: **1.** Elizabeth Bertha, *m.* 1 Nov. 1928, George Wansbrough (from whom she obtained a div. 1938), only son of Rev. H. A. Wansbrough, of South Warnborough Rectory, Hants, and has issue. *Address*—Langford Grange, Lechlade, co. Gloucester. **2.** Margaret Ella, *m.* 5 July, 1923, Richard Hugh Jessel, 2nd son of late Sir Charles James Jessel, 1st Bt., and has issue. Daus. of 1st Bt.: **1.** Alice Victorine Kann, *m.* 2 Jan. 1889, Abraham Lionel Hart, LL.B., Barrister-at-law, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1906. **2.** Gertrude Rachael, *m.* 2 Dec. 1902, Theodore Birnbaum (who assumed by Royal Licence, 1914, the surname of BURNEY, in lieu of his patronymic), and has issue. *Address*—24, Norfolk Crescent, W.2. **3.** Katherine Elizabeth. *Address*—56, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. **LINCOLNSHIRE, M.**—*See* CARRINGTON. **B. LINDLEY, B.** (L.)—*Cr.* 10 May, 1900; *Ext.* 9 Dec. 1921. Son of Life B.: Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Oswald, P.C. (1929), G.C.M.G. (1931),

C.B. (1919), C.B.E. (1917), educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1893), H.M.'s Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Vienna, 1920–21, at Athens 1922–23, and at Oslo 1923–29; H.M.'s Amb. in Lisbon 1929–31, and in Tokyo 1931–34 (ret. 1934); J.P. and C.A., Hants., Official Verderer to New Forest; *b.* 12 June, 1872; *m.* 12 Jan. 1903, Hon. Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd dau. of 13th Baron Lovat, and has issue. 1. Bridget Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1904; *m.* 15 June, 1923, Capt. John Helias Finnie McEwen, D.L., J.P., of Marchmont, Greenlaw, co. Berwick, and Bardrochat, Colmoncll, co. Ayr, son of late Robert Finnie McEwen, D.L., J.P., of Marchmont, co. Berwick, and Bardrochat, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. 2. Alice Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Sept. 1905, *m.* 22 Oct. 1932, Oscar Morland, Japan Consular Service, 2nd son of H. J. Morland, of South Croydon, and has issue. 3. Sarah Katharine, *b.* 2 March, 1907; *m.* 12 June, 1934, 9th Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue. 4. Mary Etheldreda, *b.* 21 April, 1911; *m.* 9 Dec. 1937, William Johnston Keswick, son of late Henry Keswick. *Address*—The Weir House, Alresford, Hants; *Clubs*—Turf and Brooks's. Dau. of Life B.: Hon. Jessie Louisa. *Address*—Cottles, Turleigh, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. Daus-in-law of Life B. (widow of Major-Gen. Hon. John Edward Lindley): Isabel, dau. of late Francis Morgan Nichols, of Lawford Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 28 Sept. 1887, and has issue. *Address*—Gascoignes, East Bergholt, Suffolk. (Widow of Hon. Walter Barry Lindley, M.A., Barrister-at-law): Hilda Mary, only dau. of late Capt. C. M. Fox, formerly Border Regt., of Corfe House, Taunton; *m.* 26 Feb. 1908. *Address*—Corfe House, Taunton. (Widow of Hon. Lennox Hannay Lindley, M.A., M.B.): Adelaide Rosa, widow of Col. Gerald Charles Hall Parlby, R.A., and only dau. of Roger Kerrison, of Glevering Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 21 June, 1913. *Address*—The Grove, Beccles, Suffolk. **LINDSAY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 4 Sept. 1821; *Ext.* 7 May, 1913. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: 1. Harriet Euphemia Susan, *b.* 15 May, 1865; *m.* 3 Aug. 1897, Rev. Thomas Selby Henrey, Vicar of St. George, Old Brentford, 1895–1930. *Address*—Westaway, Godalming, Surrey. 2. Anne Helen, *b.* 18 Oct. 1868. **LLANGATTOCK, B.** (ROLLS)—*Cr.* 30 Aug. 1892; *Ext.* 31 Oct. 1916. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Eleanor Georgiana, received Freedom of Borough of Monmouth 1936; *m.* 23 April, 1898, Sir John Courtown Edward Shelley, 6th Bt. They assumed by Royal Licences, 19 May, 1917, the additional names and arms of ROLLS (*see* SHELLEY-ROLLS, BT.). **LLOYD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 21 Jan. 1863; *Ext.* 4 April, 1933. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: 1. Peverel de Lormet, *b.* 4 June, 1887; *m.* 30 Sept. 1914, Roger Edward John Lloyd, 2nd son of Col. Thomas Edward John Lloyd, D.L., of Plâs Tregayan, Anglesey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Plâs Tregayan, Llangefni, Anglesey. 2. Joan Henllys, *b.* 1897; *m.* 10 Aug. 1921, Major-Gen. Philip Saxon Gregson-Ellis, C.B., O.B.E., only son of late Col. William Saxon Gregson-Ellis, of Bryndyffrin, Trefnant, co. Denbigh, and has issue. **LOWTHER, Bt.**—*See* LONSDALE, E. **LYLE, Bt.** *See* LYLE BT. *of Glendelvine.*

MacALISTER, Bt.—*Cr.* 23 Jan. 1924; *Ext.* 15 Jan. 1934. Widow of 1st Bt.: Edith Florence Boyle, has Medal of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium, elder dau. of late Prof. Alexander Macalister, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Fell. of St. John's Coll. Camb.; *m.* 19 March, 1895. *Address*—Barrmore, Cambridge. **MACDONALD, Bt.**—*See* BOSVILLE MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, BT. **MacDONNELL, B.**—*Cr.* 2 July, 1908; *Ext.* 9 June, 1925. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Anne Margaret. *Address*—22, Fountain Court, S.W.1. **McIVER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 July, 1898; *Ext.* 9 Aug. 1920. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Marjorie Barabel Ruth, *b.* 25 Nov. 1887; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, Capt. Harry Vaughan Philips, M.B.E., son of late Rev. Edward Phillips, Rector of Checkley, Hollington, and Croxden, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Englefield Green House, Englefield Green, Surrey. 2. Nathalie Esther, *b.* 6 Dec. 1889. *Address*—9, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. **MUIR-MACKENZIE, B.**—*See* MUIR MACKENZIE, BT. **MACKIE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 June, 1920; *Ext.* 22 Sept. 1924. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Jessie Isobel, *b.* 16 May, 1897; *m.* 20 Jan. 1921, Lt.-Col. Geordie Osmond Lorne Mackie-Campbell, M.C., late Royal Sussex Regt., yr. son of Col. George Pelham Campbell, of Stonefield, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Addresses*—Glenholm, Monkton, co. Ayr; Stonefield, Tarbert, co. Argyll. 2. Mary Jeffrey, *b.* 28 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1920, Capt. George Frederic Boyle, Royal Scots Fus. (from whom she obtained a div. 1929, and who *d.* 29 July, 1929), only son of William Henry David Boyle (*see* GLASGOW, E.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1929, Douglas Charles Beaumont, M.D., M.R.C.P., son of late Albert William Beaumont, M.D. *Address*—Claywood, Sway, Hants. **MacMASTER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 26 Jan. 1921; *Ext.* 3 March, 1922. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Philippa Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1929, Major Francis Napier Lund, M.C., late R.E., only son of late Capt. F. B. Lund, of Tiddington House, Oxford. *Address*—2, Stanley Road, Oxford. 2. Hilda Virginia, *m.* 22 June, 1920, Basil Lindsay Sawers, M.C., late Major Canadian Engineers, and has issue. *Address*—Dodges, Goudhurst, Kent. **MACNAGHTEN, B.**—*See* MACNAGHTEN, BT. **MacROBERT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 5 April, 1922; *Ext.* 30 June, 1941. Widow of 1st Bt.: Rachel, B.Sc., F.G.S., Fell. Mineralogical Soc., J.P., Pres. British Friesian Cattle Soc., London, 1937, Pres. Royal Northern Agric. Soc. 1938, dau. of late Dr. William Hunter Workman, the Himalayan explorer; *m.* 7 July, 1911. *Address*—Douneside, Tarland, co. Aberdeen. Her two yr. sons, Sir Roderic MacRobert, 3rd Bt., and Sir Iain MacRobert, 4th and last Bt., were both *k.* in action in 1941. **MAINWARING, Bt.**—*Cr.* 26 May, 1804 (2nd creation); *Ext.* 30 Dec. 1934. Daus. of 5th Bt.: 1. Diana Eira Claude, *b.* 23 May, 1914; *m.* 6 July, 1938, Lieut. Roger Edward Lennox Harvey, Scots Guards, son of Rev. Edward Douglas Lennox Harvey, O.B.E., M.A., D.L., J.P., of Beedingwood, Horsham, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. 2. Zara Sophie Kathleen Mary, *b.* 14 Sept. 1917; *m.* 15 Nov. 1940, Capt. Hon. (Alexander) Ronald Strutt, Coldstream Guards, eldest son of 3rd Baron Belper, and has issue. Daus. of 4th Bt.: 1. Hester Marjorie, *m.* 3 Nov. 1908, Edgar Thomas Kenyon, J.P., 2nd son of late Cmdr. George Kenyon (*see* KENYON, B.). He *d.* 24 April, 1939. 2. Violet, *m.* 12 Dec. 1925, Charles William Egerton Cotton, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., eldest son of late Charles Calveley Cotton, of Knolton Hall, co. Flint (*see* COMBERMERE, V.). He *d.* 6 Sept. 1931. Granddaus. of 2nd Bt. (Dau. of late Randle Cotton Mainwaring): a dau. (Dau. of late Rowland Leycester Mainwaring): Emma Ellinor, *m.* 1903, William James North. **MAPLE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Aug. 1897; *Ext.* 24 Nov. 1903. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Grace Emily Blundell, *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1896, Baron Hermann von Eckhardtstein, K.C.V.O. (from whom she obtained a div. 1909, and who *d.* 1933), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1910, Col. Sir (William Ernest George) Archibald Weigall, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., and has issue. **MARSHALL OF CHIPSTEAD, B.**—*Cr.* 14 Jan. 1921; *Ext.* 29 March, 1936. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Laura Ellen, *m.* 18 Oct. 1917, Joseph Arthur Rank, D.L., J.P., the film magnate, son of late Joseph Rank, of Colley Corner, Reigate Heath, Surrey, and has issue. *Addresses*—Heathfield, Reigate Heath; Sutton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Winchester. 2. Hon. Gwendoline Brooks, D.G.St.J., Pres. Young Leaguers Union, *m.* 26 Oct. 1933, James Rupert Tildsley, only son of late Joseph Tildsley, of Fleetwood, Lancashire, and has issue. *Address*—Great Hayes, Headley, Epsom, Surrey. **MARTIN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 28 July, 1791; *Ext.* 21 Feb. 1910. Dau. of 5th Bt.: Georgiana Phyllis Maud, *m.* 26 Jan. 1922, Leonard John Newbery, son of late Charles Newbery, of Axminster, and has issue. *Address*—Fordwater, Axminster, Devon. **MASHAM, B.** (CUNLIFFE-LISTER)—*Cr.* 15 July, 1891; *Ext.* 4 Jan. 1924. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Edith. 2. Hon. Evelyne. *Address* (of both)—Cotescue, Middleham, co. York. **MAXWELL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 9 June, 1804; *Ext.* 26 Jan. 1924. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Dorothea Letitia May, *m.* 16 Aug. 1910, Col. Frederick Rainsford-Hannay, C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.A., eldest son of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, R.A., of Kirkdale (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Cardoness, Gatehouse, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. **MEREDITH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 14 Nov. 1916; *Ext.* 24 Feb. 1929. Widow of 1st Bt.: Isobel Brenda, dau. of late Andrew Allan, of the Allan Line of Steamships, Montreal; *m.* 14 Nov. 1888. *Address*—1700, Macgregor Street, Montreal, Canada. **MEREDYTH, Bt.**—*Cr.* 26 July, 1795; *Ext.* 30 Sept. 1923. Dau. of 5th Bt. (Millicent) Dau. of 5th Bt.: (Millicent) Valla, *b.* 8 March, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1919, Major Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, D.S.O., late 5th Lancers (who obtained a div. 1927), 2nd son of 4th Earl of Caledon, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1927, Richard Allan, only son of Richard G. Allan, of Monkton, co. Ayr, and 3rdly, 15 Nov. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lt.-Col. Guy Andrew Hoinekey Buxton, son of late Robert Buxton, of Heinekey. He *d.* 10 July, 1948. **MILNER, V.**—*Cr.* 15 July, 1902; *Ext.* 13 May, 1925. Widow of 1st V.: Violet Georgina, D.G.St.J., Chev., Legion of Honour, Editor of *The National Review* 1932–48, widow of Col. Lord Edward Herbert Gascoyne-Cecil, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* SALISBURY, M.), and 2nd dau. of late Adm. Frederick Augustus Maxse (*see* BERKELEY, B.); *m.* 26 Feb. 1921. *Address*—Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex. **MITCHELSON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 24 June, 1920; *Ext.* 30 Dec. 1945. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Muriel Rose, *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1926, Edward John Salisbury, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1930, and *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Lt.-Col. Alexander Hubert Barclay, Queen's Bays, 3rd son of Lt.-Col. Hubert Frederick Barclay, of Lotty Green, Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 1943, Brig. Marcus George Roddick, D.S.O., 10th Hus., son of George Roddick, of The Hook, Northaw, co. Hertford. *Address*—Coln St. Aldwyn Manor, nr. Fairford, co. Gloucester. **MOLYNEUX, Bt.**—*Cr.* 4 July, 1730; *Ext.* 26 Dec. 1940. Widow of 10th Bt.: Evelyn Margaret, yr. dau. of late Rev. Arthur Ellison Molineux, M.A., hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 25 July, 1934. *Address*—Dawn, Mallory Road, Hove, 4. Sister of 10th Bt. (Dau. of late Rev. William Molyneux, M.A.): Beatrice. *Address*—24, Norton Road, Hove, Sussex. Daus. of 9th Bt.: 1. Mary Gertrude Fanny, *m.* 29 Oct. 1907, Rev. Bernard Paschal Payne, B.A., Rector of Fitzhead, Taunton, from 1942, and has issue. *Address*—Fitzhead Rectory, Taunton, Somerset. 2. Emily Jane. 3. Ethel Stuart. *Address* (of both)—St. Raphael, Melcombe Avenue, Weymouth. Dau.-in-law of 9th Bt. (widow of William Arthur Molyneux): Constance Cochrina, dau. of late Archibald Hood, M.D., of Nolton Court, Bridgend, Glamorgan; *m.* 23 April, 1924. *Address*—Trewyn, nr. Abergavenny, co. Monmouth. **MONRO, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Dec. 1920; *Ext.* 7 Dec. 1929. Widow of 1st Bt.: Hon. Mary Caroline Towneley-O'Hagan, D.B.E. (1919), yr. dau. of 1st Baron O'Hagan; *m.* 1 Oct. 1912. *Address*—Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. **MONTEFIORE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 16 Feb. 1886, *Ext.* 1 July, 1935. Widow of 1st Bt.: Marianne, dau. of William von Gurtmann, of Vienna; *m.* 14 Aug. 1888. **MOORE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 29 June, 1681; *Ext.* (or *Dormant*), Jan. 1926. Charles, son of Sir Emmanuel Moore, 9th Bt., settled in U.S.A., *m.* and left issue. His eldest heir male (if any living) would presumably be *heir* to the baronetcy (*see* 1939 Edition for more explicit details). **MORRIS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 24 July, 1909: *Ext.* 14 June, 1926. Widow of 1st Bt.: Louise Sarah,

dau. of late Rev. William Bowman : *m.* 25 July, 1878. **MOULTON, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 1 Oct. 1912 : *Ext.* 9 March, 1921. Son of Life B. : Hon. Hugh Fletcher, M.C. (1918), educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A., 5th Wrangler, 1898) : Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1899 ; Major late R.G.A., served in World War I 1915–19 ; M.P. Salisbury Div. of Wilts, Dec. 1923–Oct. 1924 ; *b.* 1 April, 1876 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1902, Ida (*d.* 2 March, 1933), 2nd dau. of late George Boydell Houghton. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1937, Marie Josephine, dau. of late Sebastian Bergaentzle. *Addresses*—16, Argyll Road, W.8 ; 4, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Garrick and Savage. Dau. of Life B. : Hon. Sylvia Mary Fletcher, O.B.E. (1942), educ. Girton Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1926), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1929 ; served in World War II as Regl. Admin. W.V.S for C.D., Midland Region ; *b.* 15 June, 1902. *Address*—Court House, Barcombe, Sussex. **MOUNT TEMPLE, B.**—*See* SHAFTESBURY, E. **MUNTZ, Bt.**—*Cr.* 7 Aug. 1902 ; *Ext.* 6 Dec. 1940. Widow of 2nd Bt. (Her only son, the 3rd and last Bt. was *k.* in action, 1940) : Henrietta Winifred, 3rd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Francis Lowry Graves, R.A., of 75, Bouverie Road West, Folkestone ; *m.* 19 March, 1909. *Address*—Apley House, Sparsholt, Hants. Daus. of 2nd Bt. (by 1st *m.*) : 1. Enid Averil, *b.* 7 April, 1894 ; *m.* 28 July, 1917, Capt. Geoffrey Farrington Evans, late R.E., 2nd son of Henry Farrington Evans, C.S.I. *Address*—Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. 2. Kate Audrey, *b.* 31 May, 1895 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1917, Major Robin M. Sheppard, late S. Staffordshire Regt. *Address*—The Vineries, Wood Norton, Norfolk. (By 2nd *m.*) : 3. Ora Henrietta, served in World War II (Sen. Cmdr. A.T.S.), *b.* 10 May, 1911. 4. Désirée Violet, served in World War II (Jun. Cmdr. A.T.S.), *b.* 18 Feb. 1916 ; *m.* 9 Nov. 1940, Capt. Alfred John Spencer Hancock, K.R.R.C., son of late A. E. Hancock, and has issue. Dau.-in-law of 1st Bt. (widow of Cecil Albert Muntz, Egyptian C.S.) : Gladys Mary, yst. dau. of late Charles Edward Buckland, C.I.E., of 8, Kensington Palace Mansions, W.8 ; *m.* 23 March, 1912. *Address*—c/o Union Bank of Switzerland, Vevey. Granddaus. of 1st Bt. (Daus. of above) : 1. Pearl Rosalie Evelyn, *b.* 21 June, 1913. 2. Laura Cecilia, *b.* 12 July, 1918 ; *m.* 26 Dec. 1942, Albert Morcillon, son of Charles Morcillon, of Gryon-sur-Bex, and has issue. *Address*—Gryon, Switzerland. **MURPHY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 9 Oct. 1903 ; *Ext.* 16 Feb. 1922. Daus. of 1st Bt. : 1. Margaret Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1892, John Peter Byrne, Barrister-at-law, Res. Mag., of The Moorings, Athlone, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1921. *Address*—Beauparc, Monkstown, co. Dublin. 2. Katherine, a nun. 3. Frances Ellen, *m.* 7 Jan. 1926, Arthur H. S. Orpen, 3rd son of Arthur H. Orpen, of Oriel, Stillorgan, co. Dublin. *Address*—Brooklawn, Stradbrook, Blackrock, co. Dublin. Dau.-in-law of 1st Bt. (widow of James Joseph Raphael Murphy) : Ellen, dau. of late Edward Steed ; *m.* 9 May, 1910. **MUSPRATT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Nov. 1922 ; *Ext.* 20 April, 1934. Daus. of 1st Bt. : 1. Frances Kate, *b.* 23 Oct. 1898 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1923, Howard Raymond John Feeny, eldest son of Howard J. Feeny, of Liverpool, and has issue. *Address*—Cherry Hill House, Barnt Green, nr. Birmingham. 2. Vanda May, *b.* 8 Nov. 1901 ; *m.* March, 1926, George Frederick Kilwick, and has issue. *Address*—Halton Lodge, Hassocks Road, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. Dau-in-law of 1st Bt. (widow of Rudolph Gresford Muspratt) : Constance Lloyd, 2nd dau. of M. L. Davies, of Toronto, Canada ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1927.

NAIRNE, Bt.—*Cr.* 29 June, 1917 ; *Ext.* 9 Feb. 1945. Widow of 1st Bt. : Narciza, 5th dau. of late Baron da Costa Ricci, Attaché of the Portuguese Legation in London ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1894. *Address*—The Bungalow, Tring, co. Hertford. Dau. of 1st Bt. : Sybil Isabel Macartney, *m.* 20 June, 1918, Lt.-Col. Basil Laing Clay, O.B.E., Queen's Own Royal W. Kent Regt., elder son of late Capt. Clay, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. **NORTHCLIFFE, V.**—*See* ROTHERMERE, V. **NUGENT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Sept. 1831 ; *Ext* 22 Sept. 1929. Dau. of 3rd Bt. : Joan Frances Claire. Daus. of 2nd Bt. : 1. Elizabeth Nugent, *m.* 29 Dec. 1876, Edward George Herbert Odell, D.L., J.P., of Carriglea, co. Waterford. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1879. *Address*—Cloncoskoran, Dungarvan, co. Waterford. 2. Mary Frances Nugent HUMBLE. *Address*—New Park, Rathkeale, co. Limerick. Daus.-in-law of 3rd Bt. (widow of Cmdr. Gilbert Richard de la Poer Nugent, R.N. (ret.)) : Lucinda Elinor, yst. dau. of late C. C. Colley ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1922 (*m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1933, Lt.-Col. O. T. O'Kelly Webber, late R.E. and Royal Corps of Sigs.), and has issue, Mary, *b.* 5 Sept. 1924 ; *m.* 12 Sept. 1947, Capt. Anthony Raymond Wynter Bee, R.A., elder son of F. B. Wynter Bee, of Chobham, Surrey. (Widow of Capt. Gerald William Nugent, Royal Irish Rifles) : Norah, eldest dau. of late Dr. W. H. Bagnell, of Pau, France ; *m.* 25 June, 1913, and has issue, Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 25 Aug. 1914.

OGLE, Bt.—*Cr.* 12 March, 1816 ; *Ext.* 17 June, 1940. Widow of 7th Bt. : Daisy, elder dau. of late Thomas Lunham Boyd, of Vista Lieta, San Remo ; *m.* 22 May, 1917. *Address*—32, Dunoon Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. **OLIVIER, B.**—*Cr.* 9 Feb. 1924 ; *Ext.* 15 Feb. 1943. Widow of 1st B. : Margaret, eldest dau. of late Homersham Cox, County Court Judge ; *m.* 21 May, 1885. *Address*—"Wychwood," Selsey Avenue, Bognor Regis. Daus. of 1st B. : 1. Hon. Margery. *Address*—"Wychwood," Selsey Avenue, Bognor Regis. 2. Hon. Daphne, *m.* 14 Aug. 1925, Cecil Harwood, son of Rev. W. Hardy Harwood, and has issue. *Address*—Michael Hall, Kidbrooke Park, Forest Row, Sussex. 3. Hon. Noel, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *m.* 21 Dec. 1920, William Arthur Richards, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., son of late Robert Richards, of Llanelly, and has issue. *Address*—Great Oak, Swakeleys Road, Ickenham, Middlesex. **O'MALLEY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 2 July, 1804 ; *Ext.* 26 May, 1892. Granddau. of 1st Bt. (Dau. of late Henry O'Malley, Barrister-at-law) : Rose May, *m.* 31 Oct. 1895, Adm. Robert Stewart Phipps Hornby, C.M.G., 3rd son of Sir Geoffrey Thomas Phipps Hornby, G.C.B., of Lordington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Lordington House, Chichester, Sussex. **DIXWELL-OXENDEN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 8 May, 1678 ; *Ext.* 12 July, 1924. Daus. of 10th Bt. : 1. Muriel Elizabeth Anna Louisa, *m.* 16 July, 1889, Sir Edward Henry Capel Cure, son of Rev. Canon Edward Capel Cure (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1923. *Address*—55, Park Lane, W.1. 2. Gwendolen Isobel, *m.* 12 Aug. 1908, Engr.-Cmdr. Percy Frederick Griffiths, C.M.G., R.N. (ret.), son of late Joseph Henry Griffiths, of The Grove, Whitchurch, Glamorgan, and has issue. *Address*—Atworth, Eldorado Road, Cheltenham. Great-granddaus. of 7th Bt. (Daus. of late Col. Charles Vernon Oxenden, The Rifle Bde.) : 1. Constance Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1890, Capt. Alexander Morrogh, formerly 9th Lancers. He *d.* 1893. She *m* 2ndly, 25 July, 1894, John Newington. 2. Flora Caroline, *m.* 1886, Col. Patrick FitzGerald Gallwey, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1903. 3. Maud Alice. (Dau. of late Rt Rev. Ashton Oxenden, D.D., Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada) : Mary Ashton, *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1891, Charles John Wood, Equerry to H.R.H. Princess Frederica of Hanover, Baroness von Pawel Rammingen, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 March, 1902. She *m.* 2ndly, J. Daniell.

*

PAGET, Bt.—*Cr.* 25 Sept. 1897 ; *Ext.* 9 Dec. 1936. Widow of 2nd Bt. : Florence, dau. of James Butt ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1927. *Address*—King's Newton, Derby. Dau. of 1st Bt. : Hylda Sophia, *m.* 18 Dec. 1902, Col. (William) Arthur Tilney, 17th Lancers, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Tilney, C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1947. *Address*—78, Kensington Church Street, W.8. **PALK, Bt.** (*see also* HALDON B., *Ext.*)—*Cr.* 10 June, 1782 ; *Ext.* 27 Oct. 1945. Sisters of 9th Bt. (daus. of late Robert John Malet Palk, Barrister-at-law) : 1. Evelyn Beatrix Malet. *Address*—7B, Bina Gardens, S.W.5. 2. Bessie Octavia Hibbert, *m.* 17 June, 1913, Frederick Weston Hadden, yst. son of late John Hadden Hadden, of Wexford, and has issue. *Address*—1, Westcroft, Kingston Hill, Surrey. **PALMER, Bt.**—*See* PALMER, B. **PARKER OF WADDINGTON, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 4 March, 1918 ; *Ext.* 12 July, 1918. This family is a cadet branch of PARKER, *of Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster* (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sons of Life B. : 1. Hon. Trevor Tempest, D.S.C. (1920) Capt., R.N. ; educ. R.N. Colls. Osborne, and Dartmouth ; served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches), and in World War II ; *b.* 14 Dec. 1890 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1917, Marie Louise, 4th dau. of late Herman Greverus Kleinwort, of 45, Belgrave Square, S.W., and Wierton Place, Maidstone, and has had issue, 1. John Trevor Mauleverer, F/O R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 21 Aug. 1918 ; *k.* on active service, Sept. 1940. 2. Edmund Christopher, served in World War II 1941–45, as Capt. H.A.A. Regt., R.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1921. 3. Roger Jocelyn, served in World War II 1941–45, as Capt. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 25 Feb. 1923 ; *m.* 10 Dec. 1948, Ann Elizabeth, only dau. of Bernard White, of 118, Bryanston Court, W.1, and Huggett's Farm, Stone, Tenterden, Kent. 1. Rissa, served in World War II 1944–45, in W.R.N.S., *b.* 3 Sept. 1926 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1948, Anthony Peter Boothby Guinness, elder son of Henry Eustace Guinness, of Danesfort, Bally, co. Dublin. 2. Jennifer Jane, *b.* 3 July, 1932. *Address*—Dummer Grange, nr. Basingstoke. *Club*—United Service. 2. Hon. John Stanley, educ. Marlborough, and Clare Coll. Camb., served in World War I 1915–18, as Lieut. E. Africa Protectorate Forces, and att R.A.F. (despatches), *b.* 23 Dec. 1892 ; *m.* 1stly, May, 1921, Marian Blanche (*d.* 28 Oct. 1942), 2nd dau. of Walter Stringfellow Taberer, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, and has issue, Robin Patrick Waddington, *b.* 3 Sept. 1927. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1945, Mary Margaret, widow of Lieut. Donald Carmichael, Imp. Light Horse, Kimberley Regt., and dau. of late R. H. Mackay, of London and of Mrs. G. H. Redfern. *Address*—Browsholme Lodge, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. 3. Hon. Hubert Lister, educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll., Camb. ; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1924 ; F.G.S. ; apptd. Jun. Common Law Counsel to Admiralty 1934, and to Treasury 1945 : *b.* 28 May, 1900 ; *m.* Nov. 1924, Loryn, dau. of Oscar Tilton Bowser, of Kentucky, U.S.A. *Addresses*—Wickham Place Farm, Wickham Bishops, Essex ; 7, Russell Court, St. James's, S.W.1. Daus. of Life B. : 1. Hon. Vivien, *b.* 23 Nov. 1885 ; *m.* 29 July, 1915, Tristram Beresford Hart, son of late G. Vaughan Hart, K.C. *Address*—Dean Farm, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham. 2. Hon. Gwendolen, *b.* 28 Sept. 1887 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1908, Sir George Ernest Schuster, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., M.A., son of late Ernest Schuster, K.C., of 33, Albert Court, S.W., and has issue. *Address*—Nether Worton House, Middle Barton, co. Oxford. **PARRY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 31 July, 1902 ; *Ext.* 7 Oct. 1918. Daus. of 1st Bt. : 1. Dorothea, *m.* 12 April, 1898, 1st Baron Ponsonby of Shulbrede, and has issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1946. 2. Gwendolen, *m.* 25 July, 1899, Harry Plunket Greene, 3rd son of Richard J. Greene, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1936. **PARSONS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 24 June, 1918 ; *Ext.* 2 Feb. 1940. Widow of 1st Bt. : Gertrude, dau. of late Felix Timothy, of London ; *m.* 28 Nov. 1897. *Address*—Calverley Hotel, Tunbridge Wells. Dau. of 1st Bt. : Gertrude Eileen May ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1924, Douglas Gibson (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), son of Alfred Gibson, and has issue. *Address*—Burlington, Crown Lane, Streatham Common, S.W. **PAUNCEFOTE, B.**—*Cr.* 18 Aug. 1899 ; *Ext.* 24 May, 1902. Daus.

of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Lilian; *m.* 24 Feb. 1900, Sir Robert Bromley, 6th Bt., and has issue (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.). He *d.* 13 May, 1906 2. Hon. Audrey Olivia. *Address*—Holmwood, Englefield Green, Surrey. **PEEL, Bt.**—*See* PEEL, E. **PERROTT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 1 July, 1716 (G.B.) and 21 June, 1911 (U.K.); *Ext.* 15 Feb. 1922. Dau. of 1st Bt.: 1. Marie Louise Priscilla (for whom H.H. PRINCESS MARIE LOUISE was sponsor), D.St.J.; *m.* 2 June, 1931, 7th Baron Forester, and has issue. 2. Helena Ruth (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN was sponsor), O.St.J.; *m.* 29 Oct. 1936, Lieut. Viscount Maitland, Lothian and Border Horse, only son of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, Jan. 1943 **FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 27 Aug. 1897; *Ext.* 12 March, 1941. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: 1. Jean Armyne Eulalia, *b.* 27 March, 1909. *Address*—43, Lowndes Street, S.W.1. 2. Anne Margaret, *b.* 21 May, 1913; *m.* 21 April, 1936, John Vincent Sheffield, yst son of Sir Berkeley Digby George Sheffield, 6th Bt., and has issue. 3. Helen Bridget, *b.* 23 Nov. 1918; *m.* 28 April, 1941, Major Francis Jack Richard Patrick Needham, Gren. Guards, elder son of Major Hon. Francis Needham (*see* KILMOREY, E.), and has issue. Dau. of 1st Bt.: 1. Beatrice Rachel Faudel, *m.* 20 July, 1892. Sir Philip Joseph Gutterez Henriques, K.B.E., D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law, only son of Alfred G. Henriques, J.P., of Hove, Sussex. *Addresses*—37, Eaton Square, S.W 1; Normandy Park, nr. Guildford. 2. Stella Josephine Faudel, O.B.E. (1918); *m.* 17 Dec. 1903, Hon. Charles Henry Tufton, C.M.G., yst. son of 1st Baron Hothfield, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1923. **PIRBRIGHT, B.** (DE WORMS)—*Cr.* 15 Nov. 1895; *Ext.* 9 Jan. 1903. Dau. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Alice Henrietta Antoinette Evelina, *b.* 2 April, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1886, John Henry Boyer Warner, D.L., of Quorn Hall, co. Leicester, and Kepwick Park, co. York. He *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1891. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1892, David McLaren Morrison, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1924. *Address*—81, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. 2. Hon. Constance Valerie Sophie, *b.* 28 April, 1875; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1895 (*m.* diss. 1912), Count Maximilian Carl Friedrich von Loewenstein Scharffeneck, Hereditary Chamberlain at the Court of Bavaria, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1912, Baron Constantine Vollrath von Alvensleben. He *d.* 1914. **PLAYFAIR, B.**—*Cr.* 3 Sept. 1892; *Ext.* 26 Dec. 1939. Widow of 1st B.: Augusta Mary, dau. of H. T. Hickman, of Chorlton House, Leamington; *m.* 12 Jan. 1888. *Address*—Heydon Hall, Norwich. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Lucy Jessie Lyon; *m.* 21 Nov. 1907, Major Lionel Culme Soltau-Symons, D.S.O., Durham L.I., yst. son of George William Culme Soltau-Symons, D.L., of Chaddlewood, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 April, 1944. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Ethel Mary Lyon, *b.* 6 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1886, Major Frederick William Bloomfield, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1928. *Address*—Djenan-es-Saouda, El Biar, Algiers. **PLENDER, B.**—*Cr.* 20 Jan. 1931; *Ext.* 19 Jan. 1946. Widow of 1st B.: Mabel Agnes, D.St.J., widow of George Norton Stevens, of 7, Hyde Park Gardens, W., and dau. of Peter George Laurie; *m.* 27 April, 1932. *Address*—12, Chancellor House, Tunbridge Wells. **PLUMER, V.**—*Cr.* 24 June, 1929; *Ext.* 24 Feb. 1944. Widow of 2nd V.: Anne Monica Georgiana, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Tempest-Hicks, C.B.; *m.* 26 July, 1919. *Addresses*—54, Brompton Square, S.W.3; Arnoldfield, Grantham, co. Lincoln. Dau. of 2nd V.: 1. Hon. Anne Cynthia Veronica Tempest, *b.* 22 April, 1921. 2. Hon. Daphne Mary Chrystal, *b.* 7 Oct. 1924. 3. Hon. Rosemary Diana Lavinia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1929. Dau. of 1st V.: 1. Hon. Eleanor Mary, M.A., apptd. Tutor to Women Students, King's Coll. 1919, Warden of Mary Ward Settlement 1924, and Prin. of St. Anne's Soc. 1940; Warden of St. Andrew's Hall, Reading, 1927-31; *b.* 22 July, 1885. *Address*—Musgrave House, Oxford. 2. Hon. Sybil Margaret, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 21 Feb. 1887; *m.* 28 Dec. 1916, Major Anthony Schroder Orpen, O.B.E., E. Lancs Regt. (ret.), and has issue. *Address*—63, Eaton Place, S.W.1. 3. Hon. Marjorie Constance, *b.* 21 April, 1889; *m.* 27 Jan. 1920, Major William Halliley Brooke, M.C., W. Yorks Regt. (T.A.R.), only son of William Brooke, of Leafield, Moor Allerton, co. York, and has issue. **POCOCK, Bt.**—*Cr.* 18 Aug. 1821; *Ext.* 31 March, 1921. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Mary, widow of T. Baldwin and dau. of Henry Wheeler; *m.* 15 Oct. 1913. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Eveline Augusta Sophia, *m.* 27 July, 1895, Rev. Reginald Metcalfe, M.A., Rector of Hooston, and Vicar of Slawston, Market Harborough. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1925. *Address*—Rosslyn House, Slawston, Market Harborough. **CRAWFURD-POLLOK, Bt.**—*Cr.* 14 May, 1628; *Ext.* 14 Dec. 1885. Widow of 5th Bt.: Annie Elizabeth, dau. of late P. Green, of Hull; *m.* 8 June, 1871. **POWER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 18 Oct. 1841; *Ext.* 6 July, 1930. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Eileen Maréil, *b.* 8 July, 1880; *m.* 8 April, 1902, Major Durham Simpson Matthews, O.B.E., J.P., late 17th Lancers, son of Thomas Bright Matthews, of Thorp Arch Hall, co. York, and has had issue. *Addresses*—Lanwades Park, Newmarket; 39, Hill Street, W.1. **PREVOST, Bt.**—*Cr.* 8 Jan. 1903; *Ext.* 6 Dec. 1913. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Mary Caroline; *m.* 30 April, 1901, Halsey Janson. *Address*—1, Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W.2. **PRIESTMAN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 25 June, 1934; *Ext.* 5 Aug. 1941. Widow of 1st Bt.: Marie, elder dau. of late Dr. Arthur E. Pownall, of Chorlton-cum-Hardy; *m.* 29 Sept. 1915. *Address*—Fulwith Grange, Harrogate. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Barbara Marie du Terreaux, *b.* 17 Feb. 1921.

RAWLINSON, B.—*See* RAWLINSON, Bt. **RECKITT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 17 July, 1894; *Ext.* 17 Nov. 1944. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Margarida Elizabeth, F.R.G.S., widow of (1) Baron Oscar von Ernsthausen, of The Manor House, Long Ditton, Surrey, (2) Col. Algernon Charles Bishop, of Jericho Priory, Blackmore, Essex, and dau. of late Thomas Barrington, of Dublin, *m.* 28 April, 1939. *Address*—Jericho Priory, Blackmore, Essex. Daus. of 3rd Bt.: 1. Barbara, *m.* 17 Jan. 1934, Hugh Wykeham David Pollock, only son of Hugh Pollock (*see* MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Bt), and has issue. 2. Elizabeth Kathleen, *m.* 30 June, 1925, Lt.-Col. Vernon Harrison Holt, M.C., D.L., J.P., son of late Harrison Holt, of Ravenswick, co. York, and has issue. *Addresses*—Ravenswick, Kirbymoorside, co. York; Amat, Ardgay, co. Ross. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Nancie, *b.* 6 June, 1901; *m.* 10 Oct. 1925, Col. Brian Holland Hughes-Reckitt, T.D., late Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.), only son of John H. Hughes, of 43, Weymouth Street, W., and has issue. They assumed the additional surname of RECKITT, 9 Sept. 1927. *Address*—Sproughton Manor, nr Ipswich. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Mary Kathleen, J.P. Essex, *m.* 2 Feb. 1899, Major Edward James Upton, D.L., son of Capt. E. J. Upton, 72nd Highrs., and has issue. He *d.* 3 Feb 1942. *Address*—Coptfold Hall, Margaretting, Ingatestone, Essex. 2. Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 19 June, 1906, Ralph Gerald Upton, son of late Capt. E. J. Upton, 72nd Highrs. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1941. *Address*—Hook Farm, Itchingfield, Horsham, Sussex. **REID, Bt.**—*Cr.* 8 Feb. 1936; *Ext.* 23 March, 1939. Widow of 1st Bt.; Florence, dau. of Daniel Charles Strebel; *m.* 28 Dec. 1904. *Address*—Rademon, Crossgar, co. Down. **RENDEL, B.**—*Cr.* 30 March, 1894; *Ext.* 4 June, 1913. Daus of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Grace Daphne, J.P. co. Hereford; *m.* 24 Oct. 1899, Lt.-Col. Edward Marten Dunne, son of Thomas Dunne, of Bircher Hall, and Gatley Park, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1944. *Address*—Gatley Park, Leominster, co. Hereford. 2. Hon. Clarice Margaret, S.S.St.J. *Address*—20, Windlesham Road, Brighton. **RIBBLESDALE, B.** (LISTER)—*Cr.* 26 Oct. 1797; *Ext.* 21 Oct. 1925. Widow of 4th B.: Mary Ava, formerly wife of late Col. John Jacob Astor, and dau. of Edward Willing, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; *m.* 1919 (re-admitted to American Nationality 1940). *Address*—New York, U.S.A. Daus. of 4th B.: 1. Hon. Laura, *b.* 12 Jan. 1892; *m.* 15 Oct. 1910, 14th Baron Lovat, K.T., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1933. 2. Hon. Diana, *b.* 7 May, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1913, Lieut. Percy Lyulph Wyndham, Coldstream Guards, only child of Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, P.C. (*see* LECONFIELD, B.). He was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Capt. Arthur Edward Capel, C.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1919. She *m.* 3rdly, 7 June, 1923, 14th Earl of Westmorland, and has further issue. He *d.* 12 May, 1948. **RIDDELL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 2 Sept. 1778; *Ext.* 2 Jan. 1907. Sisters of 4th Bt. (daus. of late Campbell Drummond Riddell): 1. Caroline Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1867, Louis William Knowles. 2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 29 March, 1880, Edward Robert Manners, 2nd son of Col. Hubert Russell Manners. **ROBINSON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 Nov. 1823; *Ext.* 7 Nov. 1944. Widow of 6th Bt.: Alice Diane, widow of Arthur Cole Ellis, J.P., of Thriplow, co. Cambridge, and dau. of late Stephen de Maide Waller; *m.* 1932. Dau. of 5th Bt.: Eveline Grant, *b.* 1 Oct. 1902. *Address*—India. Sister-in-law of 5th and 6th Bts. (widow of Francis Buller Robinson): Margaret Stiles, only dau. of late W. E. Rich, of St. George's Square, S.W.; *m.* 28 July, 1909. **ROBSON, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 7 Oct. 1910; *Ext.* 11 Sept. 1918. Son of Life B.: Hon. Harold Burge, T.D., educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.), J.P. and C.A. Northumberland (D.L. 1932-35; Vice-Lieut. 1935-39; Vice-Chm. C.C. 1935-37); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1910; Sec. of Commns. Lord Chancellor's Dept. 1919-23; late Capt. Northumberland Yeo., served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. cmdg. 7th Bn. Northumberland Fus. 1927-32 (ret.); *b.* 10 March, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1912, Ysolt (from whom he obtained a div. 1920), eldest dau. of Col. Herman Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., of Westbury House, Petersfield, Hants, and has issue. 1. William Michael, *b.* 31 Dec. 1912; *m.* 1 Feb. 1939, Audrey Isobel Wales, twin dau. of Major W. H. Dick, of Low Gosforth Hall, Northumberland, and has issue, 1. William David, *b.* 28 Jan. 1944. 2. John Robert, *b.* 12 Jan. 1947. 1. Catherine Susan, *b.* 27 Feb. 1942. The Hon. Harold Robson *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1922, Iris Enmeline, yr. dau. of late Reginald Abel Smith, of Goldings, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue. 2. Nigel John, *b.* 25 Dec. 1926. 1. Anne, *b.* 3 April, 1923. *Address*—Pinewood Hill, Witley, Surrey. *Club*—Brooks's. Daus. of Life B.: 1. Hon. Kathleen, *b.* 22 June, 1890; *m.* 20 Jan. 1923, Lt.-Col. Cyril Herbert Gay, D.S.O., late R.A., son of late Rev. A. H. Gay, of Weston House, Albury. *Address*—10, Shelley Court, Tite Street, S.W.3. 2. Hon. Violet, *b.* 27 June, 1892; *m.* 24 April, 1913, Charles Travis Clay, C.B., Librarian, House of Lords, yr. son of late John William Clay, J.P., of Rastrick House, co. York, and has issue. *Addresses*—11, Tite Street, S.W.3; Finches, Aston Tirrold, nr. Didcot. 3. Hon. Diana, *b.* 7 May, 1896; *m.* 27 April, 1920, Major John Snowdon Robson, M.B.E., J.P., late R.A., elder son of late John Robson, of Whitley, Northumberland. *Address*—Hales Place, Tenterden, Kent. **ROKEBY, B.** (ROBINSON-MONTAGU)—*Cr.* 26 Feb. 1777; *Ext.* 25 May, 1883. Granddau. of 4th B. (Dau. of late Hon. Spencer Dudley Robinson-Montagu): Henrietta Mary, *b.* 29 April, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1891, Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon, 2nd son of 4th Baron Scarsdale, and has issue (*see* SCARSDALE, V.). He *d.* 20 Sept. 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1922, Brig.-Gen. Claude Julian Hawker, C.M.G., C.B.E. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1936. *Address*—8, Eaton Place, S.W.1. **ROLLESTON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 24 June, 1924; *Ext.* 24 Sept. 1944. Widow of 1st Bt.: Lisette Ella, 2nd dau. of Francis Mackenzie Ogilvy, and of Kythé Caroline, his wife, dau. of John Mackenzie of Gairloch; *m.* 18 June, 1894. *Address*—Martins, Haslemere, Surrey. **ROMER, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 5 Jan. 1938; *Ext.* 19 Aug. 1944. Son of Life B.: Hon. Sir Charles Robert Ritchie, Kt. Bach. (1944), O.B.E. (1919), educ. Rugby;

Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1921, K.C. 1937, Bencher 1943; apptd. a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Div.) 1944; Capt. late K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches twice), Knighted 27 Oct. 1944; *b.* 19 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1919, Lorna, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Kenneth James Buchanan, C.B., I.A., and has issue, 1. Veronica Ritchie, *m.* 7 Nov. 1944, John Harold Whitaker, son of Harold Whitaker, of Lightcliffe. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1925, Frances Evelyn Lebeau, dau. of late Alfred Kemp, of The Cottage, Epping, and by her has issue, 1. Mark Lemon Robert, *b.* 12 July, 1927. 2. Ian Lebeau Ritchie, *b.* 26 Dec. 1929. *Addresses*—Littlestone House, Littlestone, Kent; 19, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. **ROSMEAD, B.** (ROBINSON)—*Cr.* 11 Aug. 1896; *Ext.* 26 May, 1933. Dau. of 2nd B.: Hon. Nea Kathleen Elizabeth Clare ROBINSON, *b.* 27 Nov. 1898; *m.* 6 June, 1929, Arthur Frank Garton-Ovenden, late R.A.F., only son of Arthur Garton-Ovenden, of Anerley. She obtained a div. 1931, and resumed the surname of ROBINSON by Deed Poll, 1939. *Address*—14, Ranelagh Avenue, Barnes, S.W. **ROSS, Bt.** (*see also* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FARQUHARSON *of Invercauld*)—*Cr.* 28 Feb. 1671–2; *Ext.* 28 June, 1942. Widow of 9th Bt.: Dorothy Mercado, dau. of Samuel Harvey, of London; *m.* 21 Feb. 1939. *Address*—Balnagown Castle, Kildary, co. Ross. **ROTHBAND, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 July, 1923; *Ext.* 10 April, 1940. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Gladys Lilian, *m.* 27 Sept. 1905, Harold Augustus Baerlein, and has issue. 2. Ivy Vivienne, *m.* 18 Dec. 1919, Raymond John Sopwith, yst. son of late H. T. Sopwith, of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue. *Address*—The Lymes, Alderley Road, Wilmslow, co. Chester. Dau.-in-law of 1st. Bt. (widow of Capt. Percy Lionel Rothband): Ellen Elisabeth Marjorie, eldest dau. of William Francis Fisher, of Altrincham, *m.* 23 Sept. 1918 (*m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1935, Capt. W. H. Furlonger). Granddau. of 1st Bt. (Dau. of above): Joan Olga Eleanor. **ROUNDWAY, B.** (COLSTON)—*Cr.* 30 June, 1916; *Ext.* 29 March, 1944. Widow of 2nd B.: Blanche Gladys, only dau. of late George Duddell, of Queen's Park, Brighton, and Hong Kong; *m.* 28 April, 1904. *Address*—21, Harley House, N.W.1. **RUSHOUT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 25 Sept. 1809; *Ext.* 24 May, 1931. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Georgiana Mary Coventry. *Address*—10, Cambray Court, Cheltenham. **RUSSELL, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 June, 1917; *Ext.* 2 May, 1920. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Ethel, *m.* 22 Dec. 1921, Count Victor M. C. Barrois de Sarigny. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1930. **RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN, B.** (L.)—*See* RUSSELL, Bt., *of Littleworth Corner.* **RUTHERFORD, B.**—*Cr.* 22 Jan. 1931; *Ext.* 19 Oct. 1937. Widow of 1st B.: Mary Georgina, only dau. of late Arthur Charles Newton, of Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 28 June, 1900. *Address*—30, Causewayside, Cambridge. **RUTHERFORD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 24 July, 1923; *Ext.* 28 Dec. 1942. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Isabel, dau. of late John Thompson Smith, of Liverpool; *m.* 5 June, 1913. *Address*—Villa Bijou, 167, Promenade des Anglais, Nice. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: 1. Elspeth, *b.* 1 June, 1914; *m.* 4 Nov. 1939, Lt.-Col. Francis William Bartlett, R.E.M.E., 2nd son of John Adams Bartlett, and has issue. *Address*—2, Forest Close, Meols, co. Chester. 2. Prudence Hero, *b.* 15 March, 1916; *m.* 6 July, 1940, John Russell Napier, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., son of Dr. Everard Napier, and has issue. *Address*—Merchiston, Silchester, Hants. 3. Isabel Lavender, *b.* 27 Oct. 1925. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Elspeth, *m.* 25 Aug. 1915, Douglas Grant, only son of Joseph D. Grant, of San Francisco, U.S.A., and has issue. *Address*—San Francisco, California, U.S.A. 2. Freda, *m.* 9 Nov. 1917, Major Ricardo Daniel Tuohy, R.G.A. and R.T.C., 2nd son of late James Mark Tuohy, and has issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1938.

GOLDSMID-STERN-SALOMONS, Bt.—*Cr.* 26 Oct. 1869; *Ext.* 19 April, 1925. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Vera Frances SALOMONS, served in World War I 1914–18, as V.A.D. Nurse in France and England (despatches), *m.* 1 Jan. 1919, Lt.-Col. Edward Daniel Bryce, D.S.O. and two bars, Royal Tank Corps (from whom she obtained a div. 1933, and who *d.* 1936), son of late J. P. Bryce, D.L., J.P., of Marley, Devon. She re-assumed the surname of SALOMONS 1935. *Address*—31, Rue Vineuse, Paris. **SAMUEL, Bt.**—*See* SAMUEL, V. **STEWART-SANDEMAN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 5 July, 1929; *Ext* 23 April, 1940. Widow of 1st Bt.: Evelyn Frances Jarvis, yr. dau. of late Thomas Bell, of Hazelwood, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 2 April, 1902. *Address*—Kenlygreen, Boarhills, St. Andrews, Fife. **SANDERSON, B.** (FURNISS)—*Cr.* 18 June, 1930; *Ext.* 25 March, 1939. Widow of 1st B.: Averil Dorothy, only dau. of late Henry Frederick Nicholl, of Bear Place, Twyford, Berks; *m.* 23 Jan. 1902. *Address*—North Cottage, Cromer, Norfolk. **SASSOON, Bt.** *of Kensington Gore*—*See* SASSOON, Bt. **GRAVES-SAWLE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 22 March, 1836: *Ext.* 18 Feb. 1932. Widow of 4th Bt.: Constance Mary, dau. of late Major-Gen. Charles Frederick Torrens Daniell, C.B.; *m.* 23 Aug. 1887. *Addresses*—Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall; Barley House, Exeter. Dau. of 4th Bt.: Joan Rosemary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1915, Hon. Seton Robert de la Poer Horsley-Beresford, 3rd son of 3rd Baron Decies. He *d.* 28 May, 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1929, Col. Ralph Patteson Cobbold-Sawle, D.S.O., late 60th Rifles, son of late John Patteson Cobbold (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). They assumed by Royal Licence, 1932, the additional surname and arms of SAWLE. *Address*—Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall. Dau.-in-law of 4th Bt. (widow of Lieut. Richard Charles Graves-Sawle, Coldstream Guards): Muriel Cecil Harriott, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon Heaton-Ellis, C.B.E., of Wyddial Hall, co. Hertford; *m.* 6 Aug. 1914 (*m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1917, Major Alwyn Lionel Compton Cavendish, formerly The Rifle Bde. (*d.* 28 Aug. 1928, *see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and has issue, and 3rdly, 20 Aug. 1946, 2nd Baron Forteviot, O.B.E. (*d.* 24 Oct. 1947.)). **SCOTT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 13 Dec. 1806; *Ext.* 10 Aug. 1945. Widow of 5th Bt.: Gladys, widow of H. F. Taylor, of Chester, and yst. dau. of late Capt. Thomas Francis Rolt, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 3 Feb. 1915. Dau. of 5th Bt.: Elizabeth Catherine Sibbald, *b.* 10 Jan. 1919; *m.* 9 July, 1938, Cmdr. Charles Trusson Collett, O.B.E., R.N., eldest son of W. G. Collett, of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks, and has issue. *Address*—Southlands, Yateley, Hants. Daus. of 4th Bt.: 1. Ethel Harriet Sibbald, *m.* 20 Oct. 1912, Col. Joseph William Maxwell Johnstone, V.D., J.P., Ceylon Mounted Rifles (ret.), eldest son of late Rev. J. A. Maxwell Johnstone. 2. Florence Octavia Sibbald, *m.* 10 Aug. 1912, William Parkinson Singleton, J.P., M.A., 2nd son of late George Singleton, of Howick House, Preston, and has issue. *Address*—The Elms, Colwall, nr. Malvern. 3. Beatrice Ellen Cecilia Sibbald, *m.* 14 Nov. 1922, Lt.-Col. David Guy Porteous, O.B.E., J.P., late 3/8th Punjab Regt., son of David Scott Porteous, of Lauriston Castle, Montrose (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Lalathan Lodge, St. Cyrus, Montrose. 4. Evelyn Jane Sibbald, *m.* 10 Dec. 1913, Capt. Maurice Cecil Forsyth Grant, M.C., D.L., J.P., late 9th Seaforth Highrs., son of late Frederic Grant Forsyth Grant, D.L., J.P., of Ecclesgreig, co. Kincardine (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Ecclesgreig, co. Kincardine. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Lilian Edith Sibbald. *Address*—Woodside, Midhurst, Sussex. **SCOTTER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 16 July, 1907; *Ext.* 27 Nov. 1911. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Edith Myra, *m.* 8 Aug. 1889, John Young, of Liverpool. 2. Emmeline, *m.* 18 June, 1892, Frederick Young, of Surbiton, and has issue. **SHAW, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Nov. 1908; *Ext.* 17 April, 1942. Widow of 1st Bt.: Emily White, dau. of late Henry Bursill, of Clevelands, Hampstead, N.W.; *m.* 17 Jan. 1900. *Address*—Harewood, Sunninghill, Berks. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Vera Stafford, *b.* 23 April, 1901; *m.* 8 Aug. 1922, Charles Bradshaw Shard, late Lieut. 14th Hus., only son of late William Isaac Shard, of Warfield Hall, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. **SHERARD, B.**—*Cr.* 10 July, 1627; *Ext.* 14 June, 1931. Sisters of 12th B. (Daus. of late Charles Wale Sherard): 1. Ethel Margaret, *m.* 1895, Frederick Charles Monger, M.L.A., of W. Australia, and has issue. 2. Isabella, *m.* 1892, Arthur Gambier Kyrle Money. Niece of 11th B. (Dau. of late Col. Ralph Woodcock Sherard): Mary Halton. *Address*—Winwick House, Wateringbury, Kent. Cousins of 12th B. (Dau. of late Rev. Clement Edward Sherard): Edith Audrey, *m.* 9 July, 1931, Sebastian Meynell, eldest son of Wilfrid Meynell. *Address*—Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex. (Dau. of late Edward Castel Sherard): Fanny Bringhurst. *Address*—72, Glapthorn Road, Oundle, Peterborough. **SIMPSON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 3 Feb. 1866; *Ext.* 16 March, 1924. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: 1. Ethel Lucy Florence Mackay, *m.* 25 Jan. 1908, Sir Arthur Willert, K.B.E., son of late P. F. Willert, of Headington Hill, Oxford, and has issue. *Address*—Trackways, Boar's Hill, Oxford. 2. Beatrix Frances Frederica Mackay, *m.* 26 July, 1919, Bertram Long, Barrister-at-law, son of late William Long, of Horley, and has had issue. She obtained a div. 1933. *Address*—Hollycote, Boar's Hill, Oxford. **SMYTHE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 Feb. 1660–1; *Ext.* 9 March, 1942. Daus. of 8th Bt.: 1. Frances Marie Louise, a nun. *Address*—St. Augustine's, 1, Manor Road, Kemp Town, Brighton. 2. Ismay Ursula Annunciata, *m.* Jan. 1894, Archibald Dacres Bruce, nephew of 1st Baron Aberdare, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BRUCE-PRYCE). *Address*—The Cottage, Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. **SNOWDEN, V.**—*Cr.* 24 Nov. 1931; *Ext.* 15 May, 1937. Widow of 1st V.: Ethel, J.P. co. London, dau. of Alderman Richard Annakin, J.P., of Harrogate; *m.* 13 March, 1905. *Address*—206, Beatty House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. **SOUTHWOOD, V.** (ELIAS)—*Cr.* 19 Feb. 1946; *Ext.* 10 April, 1946. Widow of 1st V.: Alice Louise, dau. of late Charles Stone Collard; *m.* 1906. *Addresses*—Southwood Court, Highgate, N.6; Tree Tops, Marley Heights, Fernhurst, nr. Haslemere. **SPEYER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 25 July, 1906; *Ext.* 17 Feb. 1932. Widow of 1st Bt.: Leonora, dau. of Ferdinand, Count von Stosch, of Mantze, Silesia, Prussia; *m.* 10 Feb. 1902. *Address*—60, Gramway Park, New York, U.S.A. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Pamela, *b.* 24 Aug. 1903; *m.* 26 May, 1926, Count Hugo Carl Maria Möy de Sons. He *d.* 1938. 2. Leonora, *b.* 23 April, 1905. 3. Vivien Clare, *b.* 17 March, 1907. **SPROT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 1 Feb. 1918; *Ext.* 8 Feb. 1929. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Ethel Grace, *m.* 20 Dec. 1904, Col. Hereward Sadler, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), who assumed by Deed Poll, 1930, the surname of SPROT in lieu of Sadler, son of late Col. Sir Samuel A. Sadler, M.P. for Middlesbrough, and has issue. He *d.* 1947. *Address*—Stravithie, nr. St. Andrew's, Fife. 2. Mabel Elizabeth, C.B.E. (1946), O.B.E. (1939), J.P. co. Sterling, Pres. co. Sterling B.R.C.S., *m.* 15 Nov. 1904, Col. Sir George Murray Home Stirling, 9th Bt., C.B.E., D.S.O., and has issue. 3. Alix Isabella. 4. Sarah Douglas, *m.* 9 July, 1913, Major William Edgar Mann, D.S.O., late R.A., son of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt., and has issue. 5. Rachel Septima, *m.* 8 Nov. 1920, Lt.-Col. Sir John Reginald Noble Graham, 3rd Bt., V.C., O.B.E., and has issue. 6. Harriet Hill, *m.* 28 Sept. 1920, Gen. Sir Thomas Sheridan Riddell-Webster, G.C.B., D.S.O., son of late John Riddell-Webster, of Prioryate, St. Andrew's, Fife, and has issue. *Address*—Lintrose, Coupar-Angus, co. Perth. 7. Nancy Margaret, *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, Capt. Chichelé Keppel Bampton, R.N. (ret.), son of late Rev. H. C. Bampton, of Cromer. *Address*—Croft House, Blair Logie, Stirling. **STAMFORDHAM, B.** (BIGGE)—*Cr.* 23 June, 1911; *Ext.* 31 March, 1931. Daus. of 1st B.: 1. Hon. Victoria Eugénie, *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; *m.* 25 Sept. 1909, Capt. Henry Robert Augustus Adeane, Coldstream Guards, only child of Adm. Edward Stanley Adeane, C.M.G., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Lady Edith Isabella, his wife, dau. of 11th Earl of Carnwath, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 2 Nov. 1914. *Addresses*—West Hall, Mundford, Thetford; 10, Barton

Street, S.W 1. 2. Hon. Margaret, *b.* 5 July, 1885. *Address*—25, Connaught Square, W.2. **COWELL-STEPNEY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 22 Sept. 1871; *Ext.* 2 July, 1909. Dau. of 2nd Bt.: Catharine Meriel, M.B.E. (1918), J.P co. Carmarthen, O.St.J., *b.* 12 Sept. 1876; *m.* 21 Sept. 1911, Sir (Edward) Stafford Howard, K.C.B., sometime Commr. of Woods and Forests (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1916. She assumed by Royal Licence 9 March, 1922, for herself and issue, the additional surname and arms of STEPNEY. **STEELE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 12 Feb. 1768; *Ext.* (or *Dormant*): Parker and Robert Evered (*b.* 1811) the twin sons of the 5th Bt. went to the West Indies in 1830, and have not since been heard of. Their eldest male descendant (if any living) would be the *heir* to the baronetcy. **STERN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 16 June, 1922; *Ext.* 17 April, 1933. Widow of 1st Bt.: Sybil Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Adolph Tuck, 1st Bt.; *m.* 30 Dec. 1925. *Address*—15, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. **STERNDALE, B.** (PICKFORD)—*Cr.* 14 Nov. 1918; *Ext.* 17 Aug. 1923. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Dorothy Frances, J.P. Derby, mem. of Post Office Advisory Council 1933-46. *Address*—King Sterndale, Buxton, co. Derby. **STOKES, Bt.**—*Cr.* 6 July, 1889; *Ext.* 12 June, 1916. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Mary Winifred, dau. of late Hubert Garbett, M.Inst.C E., of Rushen House, Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* 7 April, 1897. *Address*—Winsfield, Locks Heath, Southampton. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: 1. Mary Muriel, *b.* 16 June, 1899. 2. Winifred Dorcen, *b.* 19 Oct. 1901; *m.* 6 Sept. 1923, Clement Victor Palmer, and has issue. *Address*—Klip Kopjies, White River, Transvaal, S. Africa. **STRICKLAND, B.**—*See* MALTESE TITLES—DELLA CATENA, C. **STUART OF WORTLEY, B.**—*See* WHARNCLIFFE, E. **SULLIVAN, Bt.**—*Cr.* 29 Dec. 1881; *Ext.* 7 July, 1937. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Margaret Helen, widow of James Blackburn, of Aymestry, Southport, and dau. of John Torquil Macleod, of Edinburgh; *m.* 30 March, 1935. *Address*—Brown's Hotel, Dover Street, W.1. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Kathleen Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1914, Wilmot Humphrey Clifford Lloyd, son of late Clifford Bartholomew Lloyd (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Lossett, Killiney, co. Dublin. **SUTTON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 May, 1919; *Ext.* 7 Nov. 1947. Widow of 1st Bt.: Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Adams; *m.* 21 June, 1893. *Address*—Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex. **SYDENHAM OF COMBE, B.** (CLARKE)—*Cr.* 12 Feb. 1913; *Ext.* 7 Feb. 1933. Widow of 1st B.: Phyllis Angelina Rosamond, D.G.St.J., widow of Capt. Arthur Reynolds, East Surrey Regt., and yst. dau. of late George Morant, Gren. Guards, formerly of Farnborough Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 4 Nov. 1910. *Address*—The Priory, Lamberhurst, Kent.

EMERSON-TENNENT, Bt.—*Cr.* 14 Feb. 1867; *Ext.* 14 Nov. 1876. Daus. of 2nd Bt.: 1. Ethel Sarah, *m.* 1 June, 1893, Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur Langham, 13th Bt., and has issue. 2. Edith Letitia Anna, *m.* 5 Dec. 1899, Arthur Rashleigh, son of Jonathan Rashleigh, of Monabilly, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Cliff House, Killiney, co. Dublin. **TENTERDEN, B.** (ABBOTT)—*Cr.* 30 April, 1827; *Ext.* 16 Sept. 1939. Widow of 4th B.: Elfrida Charlotte, only dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Alfred Edward Turner, K.C.B.; *m.* 10 Jan. 1906. *Address*—12A, Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. Dau. of 4th B.: Hon. Gwen Elfrida Penelope, *b.* 22 July, 1908; *m.* 1941, William Fischer, son of Alexander Fischer, of Buda-Pesth, and has issue. *Address*—c/o Lady Tenterden, 12A, Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. **THANKERTON, B.** (L.) (WATSON—*see also* WATSON, B., *Ext.*)—*Cr.* 1 May, 1929; *Ext.* 13 June, 1948. Widow of Life B.: Sophia Marjorie, dau. of John James Cowan, of Bavelaw Castle, Midlothian; *m.* 26 July, 1902. *Address*—11, Heriot Row, Edinburgh, 3. Sons of Life B.: 1. Hon. William Douglas, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1926); W.S. Edin. 1932; Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches twice); Treasurer and Match Sec., Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); a mem. of legal firm of Fraser, Stodart and Ballingall, of 16, Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2; a Dir. of Scottish Life Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1905; *m.* 16 June, 1934, Enid Agnes, 2nd dau. of Colin Ballantyne, of The Kirna, Walkerburn. *Address*—20, Nile Grove, Edinburgh, 10. *Clubs*—University (Edin.), and New (Edin.). 2. Hon. David John, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1933); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1934, Advocate, Scotland, 1944; *b.* 29 July, 1911. *Address*—45, Northumberland Street, Edinburgh, 3; *Clubs*—New, and Northern (Edin.). Dau. of Life B.: Hon. Sophia Margaret, *b.* 2 July, 1907; *m.* 20 June, 1936, Michael John Callow, only son of John Michael Callow, of Nutfield Priory, Redhill, Surrey. *Address*—Summercourt, Chaldon, Surrey. **THURSBY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 26 July, 1887; *Ext.* 8 June, 1941. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Mary Augusta, dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, J.P., of Bradshaw Hall, Bolton-le-Moors (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 11 Dec. 1894. *Address*—Fountain Court, Bramshaw, Hants. **WHITE-TODD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 20 June, 1913; *Ext.* 19 Feb. 1926. Widow of 1st Bt.: Euphemia, widow of Charles Day Halsey, of New York; *m.* 15 June, 1925. **WILSON-TODD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 31 Aug. 1903; *Ext.* 13 Feb. 1925. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Catherine James Crawford, yr. dau. of late James Russel, of Blackbraes, co. Stirling (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 20 July, 1887. *Address*—Halnaby Hall, Croft, Darlington. **TOMLIN, B.** (L.)—*Cr.* 11 Feb. 1929; *Ext.* 12 Aug. 1935. Daus. of Life B.: 1. Hon. Joan Olivia, *b.* 15 May, 1894; *m.* 5 Oct. 1920, William Gosselin Trower, son of late Sir Walter Trower, and has issue. *Address*—Stansteadbury, Ware, co. Hertford. 2. Hon. Helen Rosa, *b.* 24 Feb. 1906; *m.* 3 Nov. 1932, Prof. Frank Goldby, M.B., M.R.C.P., and has issue. *Address*—111, Gypsy Hill, S.E.19. Dau.-in-law of Life B. (widow of Hon. Stephen Tomlin, sculptor): Julia Frances, dau. of Oliver Strachey (*see* STRACHIE, B.); *m.* 22 July, 1927. **LUCAS-TOOTH, Bt.**, *of Queen's Gate, Kensington.*—*See* LUCAS-TOOTH, Bt. **TREOWEN, B.** (HERBERT)—*Cr.* 20 June, 1917; *Ext.* 18 Oct. 1933. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Fflorens Mary Ursula, *m.* 20 April, 1911, Walter Francis Roch, M.P. for co Pembroke, 1908-18, only surv. son of late William Francis Roch, J.P. of Butter Hill, co. Pembroke. *Address*—Ty Nant Llanarth, Raglan, co. Monmouth. **TUBBS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 29 March, 1929; *Ext.* 11 Dec. 1941. Widow of 1st Bt.: Evelyn Sherbrooke, J.P., 2nd dau. of C. Arnold Crane, of The Reddings, nr. Cheltenham; *m.* 8 Dec. 1921 (*m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1944, Brig. Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M.C., R.A., 3rd son of Sir Edward Durand, 1st Bt.). **TWEEDMOUTH, B.** (MARJORIBANKS)—*Cr.* 12 Oct. 1881; *Ext.* 23 April, 1935. Widow of 3rd B.: Lady Muriel Brodrick, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Midleton; *m.* 30 Nov. 1901. *Address*—Clare House, West Malling, Kent. Daus. of 3rd B.: 1. Hon. Moyra, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1923, Lt.-Col. Reginald Francis Heyworth, 1st Royal Dragoons, only son of Col. Heyworth-Savage, of Burford, co. Oxford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Middle East, Dec. 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1943, Major Reginald Brodrick Freeman-Thomas, K.O.Y.L.I., only son of Major Charles Freeman-Thomas, of Cockerton Hall, Darlington (*see* WILLINGDON, M.). *Address*—Hankerton Priory, nr. Malmesbury, Wilts. 2. Hon. (Joan) Millicent, *m.* 5 March, 1935, Sir (Charles) Michael Robert Vivian Duff-Assheton-Smith, 3rd Bt. (*see* DUFF, Bt.). This *m.* was annulled on her petition 1937. *Address*—35, Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. Granddau. of 1st B. (Dau. of late Hon. Archibald John Marjoribanks): Isobel Marianne Frances, *b.* 7 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1920, Bertram Ellerbeck (who obtained a div. 1929), son of late Rev. E. M. Ellerbeck. She *m.* 2ndly, 1929, Capt. Bailby, late R.F.C. **TYRRELL, B.**—*Cr.* 24 July, 1929; *Ext.* 14 March, 1947. Dau. of 1st. B.: Hon. (Harriet) Anne Mary Tyrrell; assumed by Deed Poll, 1930, the additional christian names of Mary Tyrrell; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1930 (*m.* annulled 1932), Adrian Holman, C.M.G., M.C., Diplomatic Service, son of R.H. Holman. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1934, Capt Jack William Leslie Crawshay, M.C., late Welsh Guards, hon Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, son of Robert T. Crawshay, of Cyfarthfa, Wales (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

FLETCHER-VANE, Bt.—*Cr.* 27 June, 1786; *Ext.* 10 June, 1934. Widow of 5th Bt.: Kathleen Leila, widow of Charles Douglas Crosbie, of Virginia, U.S.A., and 2nd dau. of late George Crosbie (de Crossebis of Annandale, co. Dumfries); *m.* 20 April, 1927. *Address*—Calle Pezzana, S. Polo 2164, Venice. **VERNON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 July, 1895; *Ext.* 14 June, 1940. Widow of 2nd Bt.: Doris, yr. dau. of late James H. Allan, of The Wood House, Shrawley, co. Worcester; *m.* 9 Nov. 1905. *Address*—Hanbury Hall, Droitwich. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Auda Lætitia, J.P., *m.* 28 Sept. 1926, Lt.-Col. Thomas Alexander Hill, formerly 12th Lancers, 2nd son of Thomas Hill, of Merrylee, co. Renfrew. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1938. *Address*—Hanbury Mount, Bromsgrove, co. Worcester. **VINCENT, Bt.** (*see also* D'ABERNON, V., *Ext.*)—*Cr.* 26 July, 1620; *Ext.* 1 Nov. 1941. Widow of 14th Bt.: Dorothy Clare, dau. of Major Sir Charles Faussett Falls, D.L., of Derrylnch, co. Fermanagh; *m.* 20 Feb. 1925. *Address*—29, Rossetti Garden Mansions, S.W.3. Daus. of 14th Bt.: 1. Una Claire Margaret, *b.* 1 Jan. 1926. 2. Pamela Helen Frances, *b.* 8 June, 1928. Dau. of 15th Bt.: Sybil Helen Mary, *b.* 30 Nov. 1900; *m.* 17 March, 1931, David Charles Fincham, son of Mrs. Ernest Charles Fincham, of White Horse House, Cortington, Wilts. *Address*—1, Joubert Mansions, Jubilee Place, S.W.3. Widow of 13th Bt.: Margaret Louisa, eldest dau. of late John Holmes, of Brooke Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 4 July, 1893. *Address*—Ormesby, Norfolk. Dau.-in-law of 13th Bt. (Widow of Evelyn Joseph Howard-Vincent): Margaret Enifer Hermione, dau. of late W. R. Willson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 26 Nov. 1924. Dau. of 12th Bt.: Lilian Katharine Hawkshaw, *b.* 17 April, 1883; *m.* 14 Dec. 1904, Adm. Sir Henry Bertram Pelly, K.C.V.O., C.B., and has issue (*see* PELLY, Bt.). He *d.* 27 Dec. 1942. Granddaus. of 11th Bt. (Dau. of late Lieut. Francis Charles Vincent, R.N.): Elsie Madeline, *b.* 16 Nov. 1878. *Address*—Hookwood House, Horley, Surrey. (Dau. of late Col. Sir (Charles Edward) Howard Vincent, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.): Vera Howard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *m.* 28 Jan. 1908, Capt. Bernard Thomas Hutton Croft, late Gren. Guards, only son of late George Arthur Hutton Croft, of Aldborough Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Steventon Manor, Basingstoke. Widow of Sir (Charles Edward) Howard Vincent, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P., and mother of above: Ethel Gwendoline, has Order of Mercy, dau. and co-heiress of late George Moffatt, M.P., of Goodrich Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 26 Oct. 1882. *Address*—42, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Forum.

WAKEFIELD, V.—*Cr.* 28 June, 1934; *Ext.* 15 Jan. 1941. Widow of 1st V.: Sarah Frances, D.G.St.J., Vice-Pres. League of Mercy, has B.R.C. Medal in Gold, dau. of late John Graham, of Wavertree; *m.* 17 Feb. 1888. *Address*—Basset House, Blackhouse Hill, Hythe, Kent. **FORESTIER-WALKER, Bt.**, *of Rhwiderin*—*See* FORESTIER-WALKER, BT. **WALLACE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 8 June, 1937; *Ext.* 10 Oct. 1944. Widow of 1st Bt.: Florence Mildred, 3rd dau. of Herbert Jackson, of 4, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.; *m.* 6 July, 1912. *Address*—5, Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. **WALLSCOURT, B.** (BLAKE)—*Cr.* 31 July, 1800; *Ext.* 27 May, 1920. Dau. of 4th B.: Hon. Elizabeth Lucy Elly, *b.* 25 Aug. 1877 (twin); *m.* 30 April, 1907, Major Leycester Penrhyn Storr, D.S.O., The King's (Liverpool) Regt., son of late Rev. John Storr, Rector of Great Harkesley, Colchester, and of Amy Theodosia, his wife, dau. of Ralph Gerard Leycester, of Toft Hall,

Colchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k.* in action 1918. *Address*—Albert Cottage, Osborne, I.o.W. **WALTON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 11 July, 1910; *Ext.* 8 Feb. 1923. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Josephine, *m.* 1912, George Frederick Lucas, J.P., and has issue. *Address*—The Bury House, Cottingham, Market Harborough. 2. Gladys Faith. *Address*—Rushpool, Saltburn-by-the-Sea. **WARING, B.**—*Cr.* 18 July, 1922; *Ext.* 9 Jan. 1940. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Eleanor Gladys, *b.* 1894; *m.* 3 Oct. 1923, Capt. Arthur Cunliffe Bernard Critchley-Waring, D.S.O., formerly Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., son of Godfrey Critchley-Salmonson, of Torquay, and has issue. They assumed by Royal Licence 14 Aug. 1929, the additional surname and arms of WARING. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1930. *Address*—White Lodge, Dunchurch, nr. Rugby. **WATSON, B. (L.)**—*Cr.* 28 April, 1880; *Ext.* 14 Sept. 1899. Sons of Life B.: 1. Hon. Thomas Henry, educ. Marlborough, and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. and LL.B. 1891), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1891; J.P. (Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1932–45), and C.A. (Chm. 1932–37) for Somerset; late Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I; *b.* 11 June, 1869; *m.* 5 June, 1897, Caroline Mary, dau. of late Hon. Lord Adam, a Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland. *Address*—Cormiston, Milverton, Somerset. 2. Hon. William, created Baron Thankerton (L.), 1929, and *d.* 1948 (*see above*). 3. Hon. David Kenneth, educ. Winchester; Capt. late 7th Bn. Devonshire Regt.; admitted a solicitor 1901; *b.* 20 March, 1878. *Address*—Flat 2, Trevoria, 74, St. Marychurch Road, Torquay. 4. Hon. Ronald Bannatyne, educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1904); advocate, Scotland, 1908; *b.* 28 Sept. 1883; *m.* 17 July, 1909, Marjorie, dau. of late Charles Watson, of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. William Roger, Major R.A., *b.* 25 Aug. 1910, *m.* 10 Feb. 1947, Margaretha Emanuela, dau. of Chevalier Maximilian von Becker. 2. Ronald Kenneth, M.C., (of 17, Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh), Lt.-Col. Lothians and Border Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 13 Feb. 1914; *m.* 28 June, 1941, Judith Cicely, yr. dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Percival Spearman Wilkinson, K.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue, Charles Bannatyne, *b.* 24 March, 1943, Juliet Cecilia, *b.* 7 Sept. 1948. 1. Ursula Joan, *b.* 7 May, 1916; *m.* 10 Nov. 1938, 17th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue. 2. April Diana, *b.* 24 April, 1920, *m.* 18 Feb. 1947, Ion Alexander Dannreuther, 2nd son of Rear-Adm. H. E. Dannreuther, of Windycroft, Hastings. *Address*—11, Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—New (Edin.), and University (Edin.). Dau. of Life B.: Hon. Janet Marion, *m.* 15 Dec. 1906, William Reginald Rendell, J.P., Barrister-at-law, M.A., Fell. (formerly Bursar) of Trin. Hall, Camb., only son of Surg.-Major W. J. Rendell, 55th Foot, and has issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1948. *Address*—Lewarne Two Waters Foot Liskeard, Cornwall. Dau.-in-law of Life B. (widow of Hon. Adam George Watson, W.S.): Ella Maud, only dau. of George D. Ballingall, W.S., of 4, Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh, *m.* 2 Dec. 1920 and has issue. *Address*—10, Moray Place, Edinburgh. **WAVERTREE, B.**—*See* WALKER, BT. *of Gateacre*. **WEBB, Bt.**—*Cr.* 28 Jan. 1916; *Ext.* 29 Oct. 1940. Widow of 1st Bt.: Helena Kate, yst. dau. of late F. de Paula, of Church End, Finchley, N.; *m.* 22 July, 1919. *Address*—White Hall, Magor, co. Monmouth. **WEBSTER, Bt.**—*Cr.* 21 May, 1703; *Ext.* 13 Aug. 1923. Daus. of 8th Bt.: 1. Lucy. *Address*—Battle Abbey, Battle, Sussex. 2. Evelyn, *m.* 10 Sept. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Charles Robert Harbord, eldest son of Col.-Cmdt. Cyril Rodney Harbord, of Butchers, Bolney, Sussex, and has issue. *Address*—Powdermill House, Battle, Sussex. Dau. of 7th Bt.: Amelia Sophia Rous, *b.* 6 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1910, Lt.-Col. John Browning Harrison Askwith, R.A., 2nd surv. son of Gen. W. H. Askwith, Col.-Cmdt. R.A. He *d.* 22 April, 1930. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1933, Capt. Owen Charles Bragge, M.C., D.C.M., D.L., J.P., only son of Rev. Canon C. A. Bragge, of Thorncombe. *Address*—Glebe Cottage, Hawkchurch, Devon. Great-granddaus. of 4th Bt. (Dau. of late Henry Boddington Webster): Kathleen Frances Cecil. *Address*—7, Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. (Dau. of late Charles Fox Webster): Evelyn Maude, *m.* 5 Dec. 1878, Hon. Conyngham Albert Denison, 4th son of 1st Baron Londesborough, and has issue. He *d.* 25 May, 1938. Great-great-granddau. of 4th Bt. (Dau. of late Godfrey Seymour William Webster): Dorothy Muriel, *b.* posthumously, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1910, Lt.-Col. Ian Onslow Dennistoun, M.V.O., late Gren. Guards (from whom she obtained a div. 1921, and who *d.* 1938). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1928, Col. N. Woevodsky, late Chevalier-Guard. *Address*—6, Horse Shoe Yard, Brook Street, W.1. **WENLOCK, B.** (LAWLEY)—*Cr.* 13 May, 1839; *Ext.* 14 June, 1932. Widow of 4th B.: Rhoda Edith, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Canon William John Knox-Little, M.A., Sub Dean of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 31 July, 1909. *Address*—Knockin Hall, Oswestry. Daus. of 6th B.: 1. Hon. Ursula Mary, O.B.E., R.R.C., S.S.St.J., Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1912–27, *b.* 8 June, 1888 *m.* 21 July, 1927, 1st Baron Wraxall, P.C., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1931. 2. Hon. Margaret Cecilia, R.R.C., *b.* 15 June, 1889; *m.* 14 June, 1919, Geoffrey Dawson, D.C.L., Editor of *The Times*, eldest son of late George Robinson, of Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Nov. 1944. *Address*—Langcliffe Hall, Settle. Dau. of 3rd B.: Hon. Irene Constance, D.G.St.J., *b.* 7 May, 1889; *m.* 3 Dec. 1920, Colin Gurdon Forbes Adam, C.S.I., 3rd son of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., C.B., C.I.E., and has issue. Dau. of 2nd B.: Hon. Constance Mary, *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1877, Capt. Hon. Eustace Vesey, 9th Lancers, 2nd son of 3rd Viscount De Vesci, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1886. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1892, Hon. Edward William Berkeley Portman, eldest son of 2nd Viscount Portman. He *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1911. **WESTER WEMYSS, B.**—*See* WEMYSS, E. **WESTON, Bt.**—*Cr.* 31 July, 1926, *Ext.* 19 Sept. 1926. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Mary Elizabeth, J.P. Westmorland, *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, Capt. Herman James Lindale Willink, W. Riding Regt., son of Arthur Willink (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* of wounds received in action at Cambrai, 5 Nov. 1918. *Address*—Enyeat, Endmoor, Kendal, Westmorland. 2. Alfreda Theodosia. *Address*—Enyeat, Endmoor, Kendal, Westmorland. **WILLIAMS, Bt.**—*Cr.* 29 June, 1928; *Ext.* 25 April, 1938. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Annie Alexander, *b.* 3 April, 1887; *m.* 10 April, 1912, Godfrey Cresswell Hutchinson, LL.B., Barrister-at-law, yr. son of C. C. Hutchinson, K.C., and has issue. 2. Mary Constance, *b.* 23 Sept.; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1912, Lieut. Edward Hedley Cuthbertson, Royal Warwickshire Regt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 24 July, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1920, Col. Francis Bere Follett, D.S.O., M.C., late Royal Warwickshire Regt., only surv. son of late Rev. Richard Francis Follett, of Winscombe Court, Somerset, and has issue. **WILLSHIRE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 22 May, 1841; *Ext.* 1 April, 1947. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Vera, dau. of John Gainford, of Sydney, N.S. Wales; *m.* 25 Oct. 1923. *Address*—83, Palace Court, W.2. Dau. of 3rd Bt.: Patricia Frederica, *b.* 27 Jan. 1925; *m.* 29 May, 1943, Lieut. Greville Pollard Baylis, Irish Guards, son of late L. P. Baylis, of The Priory, Alcester, co. Warwick, and has issue. *Address*—83, Palace Court, W.2. **WILMOT, Bt.**—*Cr.* 10 Oct. 1772; *Ext.* 16 Aug. 1931. Widow of 6th Bt.: Beatrice Harriet Cranmer, widow of John Charles Potter, of Earmsdale, Darwen, and dau. of late Lt.-Col. Alfred Molyneux Cranmer-Byng (*see* TORRINGTON, V.); *m.* 18 July, 1925. *Address*—Château St. Laurent, Eze-sur-Mer, A.M., France. Daus. of 6th Bt.: 1. Norah Eleanor, *b.* 4 Feb. 1889. *Address*—Binfield Grove, Bracknell, Berks. 2. Kathleen Eleanor, *b.* 9 March, 1893; *m.* 7 June, 1921, Arthur Charles Melville Pym, only son of late A. Melville Pym, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and has issue. *Address*—Coombe, Blackborough, Cullompton, Devon. **WINMARLEIGH, B.** (WILSON-PATTEN)—*Cr.* 16 March, 1874; *Ext.* 11 July, 1892. Granddau. of 1st B. (Dau. of late Capt. Eustace John Wilson-Patten, 1st Life Guards): Evelyn Louisa, J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 26 May, 1870; *m.* 26 Nov. 1896, 6th Baron Suffield, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1924. **WOOD, Bt.**—*Cr.* 27 Sept. 1897; *Ext.* 28 Nov. 1946. Widow of 3rd Bt.: Dorothy Elizabeth Emory (Betty), 2nd dau. of Emory Chubb, of 27, Silverdale Road, Eastbourne; *m.* 10 Sept. 1936. Mother of 3rd Bt. (Widow of Capt. Collingwood Lindsay Wood, 18th Hus.): Lilian, dau. of William Sopper, J.P., of Dunmaglass, co. Inverness; *m.* 30 April, 1907. Sister of 3rd Bt. (Dau. of above): Heather Lindsay, *b.* 25 Feb. 1908; *m.* 10 Oct. 1932, Gilbert Keith Dunning, 2nd surv. son of late Sir Edwin Harris Dunning, J.P., and has issue. *Address*—Yew Tree Cottage, Fifield, Maidenhead. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Maria Lindsay, J.P. Sussex, *m.* 11 April, 1899, Hon. Claud Eustace Hamilton-Russell, 3rd son of 8th Viscount Boyne, and has issue. 2. Elsie Emma Lindsay, J.P. co. Durham, *m.* 7 Dec. 1909, Robert Eyre Hale, and has issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1939. *Address*—Howick Grange, Alnwick. **WOOLAVINGTON, B.** (BUCHANAN)—*Cr.* 24 Jan. 1922; *Ext.* 9 Aug. 1935. Dau. of 1st B.: Hon. Catherine, *m.* 18 Jan. 1922, Capt. Reginald Narcissus Macdonald-Buchanan, M.B.E., M.C., Scots Guards (Res.), son of John Macdonald, of Buenos Aires, and has issue. They assumed by Deed Poll, 17 Jan. 1922, the additional surname of BUCHANAN. *Addresses*—Cottesbrooke Hall, Northampton; Egerton House, Newmarket, Suffolk. **WORLEY, Bt.**—*Cr.* 23 Jan. 1928; *Ext.* 19 July, 1937. Widow of 1st Bt.: Edith, dau. of late Thomas Kay, of Pendleton, Manchester; *m.* 11 July, 1899. *Address*—Meudon Vean, Mawnan Smith, Falmouth. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Edith, *b.* 5 July, 1900; *m.* 23 June, 1927, T. Eric Berry, and has issue. *Address*—Thorneydyke, Thorney, Cambridge. 2. Stella, *b.* 11 May, 1918; *m.* 4 May, 1940, Major Raymond Ades, R.A., Barrister-at-law, elder son of late E. N. Ades, of Alexandria, and of the Hon. Mrs. Donough O'Brien (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.), and has issue. *Addresses*—The Gables, Oxshott, Surrey; Ras-el-Soda, Alexandria.

YATE, Bt.—*Cr.* 31 Jan. 1921; *Ext.* 29 Feb. 1940. Daus. of 1st Bt.: 1. Lois Burnley, *b.* 5 March, 1900; *m.* 11 April, 1931, Col. Henry Patrick Blosse Lynch, Dorsetshire Regt., son of late Col. Henry Blosse Lynch, of Partry, co. Mayo, and has issue. *Address*—Partry, Claremorris, co. Mayo. *Club*—Lansdowne. 2. Adelaide Louisa Pasteur, *b.* 19 March, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1930, Charles Simmons, yr. son of late Robert Simmons, of Caversham, and has issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1938. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1941, Revell Barbour Turnbull, only son of late George Barbour Turnbull, of North Berwick. *Address*—Fitzroy House, Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton. **YULE, Bt.**—*Cr.* 30 Jan. 1922; *Ext.* 3 July, 1928. Widow of 1st Bt.: Annie Henrietta, only dau. of late Andrew Yule, of Calcutta; *m.* 12 Dec. 1900. *Address*—Hanstead House, St. Albans. Dau. of 1st Bt.: Gladys Meryl.

REPRESENTATIVE PEERS.

(arranged in alphabetical order for convenience of reference)

The Scottish Peers are represented in Parliament by 16 of their number elected by themselves.

Ireland should be represented by 28 Peers, but since the creation of the Irish Free State in 1922, no new machinery for holding elections to replace deceased peers has been set up. In consequence there will in time be no Irish Representative Peers in the Upper House.

SCOTLAND.

Airlie, Earl of
Arbuthnott, Viscount
Balfour of Burleigh, Baron
Breadalbane and Holland, Earl of
Dundonald, Earl of
Fairfax, Baron
Haddington, Earl of
Lindsay, Earl of
Mar and Kellie, Earl of
Perth, Earl of
Polwarth, Baron
Rothes, Earl of
Saltoun, Baron
Selkirk, Earl of
Sempill, Baron
Sinclair, Baron

IRELAND.

Bangor, Viscount
Charlemont, Viscount
De Vesci, Viscount
Drogheda, Earl of
Farnham, Baron
Kilmorey, Earl of
Lucan, Earl of
Roden, Earl of

THE MINISTRY.

(*as at December*, 1948).

[*All the following Ministers are of Cabinet rank, but only those marked with an asterisk form the Cabinet.*]

Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury	Rt. Hon. Clement R. Attlee, M.P.*
Lord President of the Council	Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison, M.P.*
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs	Rt. Hon. Ernest Bevin, M.P.*
Lord Privy Seal and Paymaster General	Rt. Hon. Viscount Addison, K.G.*
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps, K.C., M.P.*
President of the Board of Trade	Rt. Hon. J. Harold Wilson, M.P.*
Lord Chancellor	Rt. Hon. Viscount Jowitt.*
Secretary of State for Home Dept.	Rt. Hon. J. Chuter Ede, M.P.*
Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations	Rt. Hon. Philip John Noel-Baker, M.P.*
Secretary of State for the Colonies	Rt. Hon. A. Creech Jones, M.P.*
Secretary for State for Scotland	Rt. Hon. Arthur Woodburn, M.P.*
Minister of Defence	Rt. Hon. A. V. Alexander, M.P.*
Minister of Labour and National Service	Rt. Hon. George A. Isaacs, M.P.*
Minister of Education	Rt. Hon. Geo. Tomlinson, M.P.*
Minister of Health	Rt. Hon. Aneurin Bevan, M.P.*
Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries	Rt. Hon. Tom Williams, M.P.*
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Rt. Hon. Hugh Dalton, M.P.*
First Lord of the Admiralty	Rt. Hon. Viscount Hall.
Secretary of State for Air	Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, K.C., M.P.
Secretary of State for War	Rt. Hon. Emanuel Shinwell, M.P.
Minister of Works	Rt. Hon. Charles W. Key, M.P.
Minister of Transport	Rt. Hon. Alfred Barnes, M.P.
Minister of Town and Country Planning	Rt. Hon. Lewis Silkin, M.P.
Minister of National Insurance	Rt. Hon. James Griffiths, M.P.
Minister of Pensions	Rt. Hon. Hilary Marquand, M.P.
Minister of Civil Aviation	Rt. Hon. Lord Pakenham.
Postmaster-General	Rt. Hon. Wilfred Paling, M.P.
Minister of Fuel and Power	Rt. Hon. Hugh T. N. Gaitskell, C.B.E., M.P.
Minister of Supply	Rt. Hon. George Russell Strauss, M.P.
Minister of Food	Rt. Hon. John Strachey, M.P.
Minister of State	Rt. Hon. Hector McNeil, M.P
Minister of State for Colonial Affairs	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Listowel.

BARONETCIES — the claims to which have not yet been proved.

In the following cases the holder of the baronetcy has died, and the person shown as the present head of the family has not proved his succession to the baronetcy.

Baronetcy	*Year of Creation*	*Death of last holder*
Lynch (now Lynch-Blosse), of Galway ...	1622	12th Baronet died 23 June, 1942
Stonhouse, of Radley	1628 & 1670	15th (and 12th) Baronet died 18 Dec., 1937
Wrey, of Trebitch	1628	13th Baronet died 10 April, 1948
*D'Oyly, of Shottisham	1663	11th Baronet died 20 March, 1948
Suttie (now Grant-Suttie) of Balgone ...	1702	7th Baronet died 19 May, 1947
Lambert, of London	1711	8th Baronet died 17 March, 1938
Pole (later Van Notten-Pole), of Wolverton	1791	4th Baronet died 21 May, 1948
Pellew, of Treverry (Viscount Exmouth)	1796	7th Baronet died 7 June, 1945
Goold, of Old Court	1801	4th Baronet died 8 Aug., 1926
Campbell of Ardnamurchan	1804	2nd Baronet died 14 Oct., 1943
Blackwood	1814	4th Baronet died 20 June, 1924
Waller, of Gollies Park	1815	5th Baronet died 26 April, 1947
Astley (later Astley-Corbett), of Everleigh	1821	5th Baronet died Sept., 1943
M'Grigor, of Campden Hill	1831	4th Baronet died 28 Oct., 1946
Knill, of The Grove	1893	2nd Baronet died 26 March, 1934
Blyth, of Blythwood (Lord Blyth) ...	1895	2nd Baronet died 27 Feb., 1943
*Boyd, of Howth House	1916	2nd Baronet died 17 April, 1948
McCullagh, of Lismara	1935	1st Baronet died 13 April, 1948

* These deaths occurred during preparation of this edition.

MOËT & CHANDON

Champagne



By Appointment Purveyors of Champagne
to His Majesty King George VI.

Dry Imperial

Vintage

Première Cuvée

Non-Vintage

PRECEDENCE

AND

SCALES OF GENERAL AND SOCIAL PRECEDENCE.

In the thirty-first year of King Henry VIII, Parliament, by Statutory Enactment, took cognizance of Precedence. It then passed the "Act for Placing the Lords," which, although it concerned directly only the Great Officers of State, and referred but incidentally to the places of the Nobility, has since been considered the chief authority for the marshalling of dignities. This Act was originated by the desire of The King, and it is declared, as a preliminary, that although it appertained altogether to the Royal Prerogative to give such honour, reputation, and placing to his Councillors and others his subjects as should be seeming to The King's most excellent wisdom, The King was nevertheless pleased and contented for an Order to be had and taken in his Most High Court of Parliament for the placing of the Great Officers and Lords. In addition to this Act of Parliament, the Scale of Precedence is sustained by Royal Ordinances and ancient usage. The least interference, unless made by Royal or Parliamentary authority, would be destructive of the right of someone entitled to rank on the scale.

The Law of Precedence, though thus confirmed *temp.* Henry VIII, dates from a far more distant era than the "Act for Placing the Lords." Regulations concerning it were officially issued at various periods long antecedent. The first, in point of date, was "The Order of all Estates of Nobles and Gentry of England," framed in 1339, and the last officially issued before the Statute of Henry VIII, the *series ordinum* of the reign of Henry VII, which Coke considers of the highest authority. The Statute of Henry VIII, was in the nature of a declaratory Act, confirming the ancient and pre-existing Law of Precedence, and, in confirmation of this, it is a matter of historical fact that the advice of Garter King of Arms was taken before the Bill was brought in.

The next important decrees of Precedence were those of James I, dated 1612 and 1616. A dispute had arisen between Barons' and Viscounts' younger sons, and the then newly created order of Baronets, as to which should take the higher place, and it was finally determined by The King himself in favour of the Peers' sons.

A leading principle of the Law of Precedence is that precedence emanates from father or husband, and cannot be derived from a female, unless in the case of a Peeress in her own right. The daughter and sole heiress of the first Duke of the Kingdom (unless a Peeress in her own right) would confer no higher precedence on her son, than if she were the daughter of a simple citizen.

It is very difficult to determine when precedence, in the descendants of Dukes, Princes of the Blood Royal, ends. Miles, in his *Catalogue of Honour* of the time of James I, a work of deep research, compiled from the MSS. of his uncle, the learned Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, at a period when the subject of precedence was much canvassed and considered, asserts that "Dukes descended of the Royal Blood" take place above Dukes not descended of the Royal Blood. At the Court of France, under the old régime, the Royal Family and its descendants were always first.

SCALE OF GENERAL OR SOCIAL PRECEDENCE.

THE precedence here indicated is that which is known as general or social precedence and is admitted on all occasions and in all society. The Clergy, the Bar, the Military, and other classes have amongst themselves a certain relative rank; but such relative rank is peculiar to each of these classes, and gives them no position on the general or social scale. The following scale comprises those only who enjoy dignities, or (in case of men) official appointments coming within some one of the authorities here cited of statute, patent, or usage.

The marks, or absence of marks, show the authorities.

- * Denotes by Statute, 31 HENRY VIII, cap. 10.
- † ——— by Statute, 1 WILLIAM and MARY, cap. 21
- ‖ ——— by Letters Patent, 9, 10 & 14 JAMES I.
- ¶ ——— by Statute, 1 EDWARD VI, c. 7, s. 3, which enumerates the then names of dignity, thus, "Duke, Archbishop, Marquis, Earl, Viscount, Baron, Bishop, Knight, Justice of either Bench, or Serjeant-at-law."
- ——— by Ancient Usage and Established Custom.

THE KING
*———— Brothers
*———— Nephews (Brothers' and Sisters' Sons)
*———— Great Uncle
¶*Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of All England
*Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, if a Peer
¶*Archbishop of York, Primate of England
The Prime Minister (*b*)
*Lord High Treasurer
*Lord President of the Privy Council
Speaker of the House of Commons (*d*)
*Lord Privy Seal
*Lord Great Chamberlain (*a*)
*Lord High Constable
*Earl Marshal
*Lord High Admiral
*Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household
Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household
Master of the Horse (*b*)
} Above all Peers of their own degree
¶*Dukes of England
*Dukes of Scotland
*Dukes of Great Britain
*Dukes of Ireland
*Dukes of the United Kingdom and Dukes of Ireland, created since the Union
Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
¶*Marquesses of England
*Marquesses of Scotland
*Marquesses of Great Britain
*Marquesses of Ireland
*Marquesses of the United Kingdom and Marquesses of Ireland, created since the Union
Dukes' eldest sons
¶*Earls of England
*Earls of Scotland
*Earls of Great Britair
*Earls of Ireland
*Earls of the United Kingdom and Earls of Ireland, created since the Union
Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
Marquesses' eldest Sons
Dukes' younger Sons
¶*Viscounts of England
*Viscounts of Scotland
*Viscounts of Great Britain
*Viscounts of Ireland
*Viscounts of the United Kingdom and Viscounts of Ireland, created since the Union
Earls' eldest Sons
Marquesses' younger Sons
¶*Bishop of London
¶*——— of Durham
¶*——— of Winchester
¶*Other Bishops of the Church of England, according to seniority of Consecration
Secretaries of State, if of the degree of a Baron
¶*Barons of England
*Barons of Scotland
*Barons of Great Britain
*Barons of Ireland
*Barons of the United Kingdom, Barons of Ireland, created since the Union, and Lords of Appeal in Ordinary
†Commissioners of the Great Seal
Treasurer of the Household
Comptroller of the Household
Vice-Chamberlain of the Household
*Secretaries of State, being under the degree of a Baron
High Commissioners in London (*c*)
Viscounts' eldest Sons
Earls' younger Sons
Barons' eldest Sons
‖Knights of the Garter
‖Privy Counsellors
‖Chancellor of the Exchequer
‖Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster
¶‖The Lord Chief Justice
‖Master of the Rolls
The President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice: Administration of Justice Act 1920.
Lords Justices of Appeal, according to the time and order of their appointment, 14 & 15 Vict., cap. 83, sect. 3; and Judicial Act 1881, and 44 and 45 Vict., cap. 68, sec. 4.
Judges of the High Court of Justice, who take rank among themselves according to seniority of appointment.
‖Viscounts' younger Sons
Barons' younger Sons
Sons of Lords of Appeal in Ordinary according to seniority of creation
‖Baronets
Knights of the Thistle (*e*)
Knights of St. Patrick
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath
Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India
Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George
Knights Grand Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire
Knights Commanders of the Bath
Knights Commanders of the Star of India
Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George
Knights Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Knights Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Knights Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Knights Bachelor
Official Referees of the Supreme Court
Judges of County Courts and Judges of City of London Court
Masters in Lunacy (pursuant to the 8 and 9 Vic., c. 100)
Companions of the Bath
Companions of the Star of India
Companions of St. Michael and St. George
Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire
Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order

(*a*) Lord Great Chamberlain, when in actual performance of official duty, statute 1 GEORGE I.
(*b*) By Royal Warrant, 2 Dec. 1905.
(*c*) High Commissioners in London take precedence, on ceremonial occasions, immediately after British or Dominion Ministers when the latter are present; and when no members of British or Dominion Cabinets are present, the High Commissioners take precedence immediately after that accorded by the Table of Precedence to Secretaries of State.
(*d*) By Order in Council, 30 May, 1919.
(*e*) The statutes of the Order are silent respecting precedence, and there do not appear to be any Acts of Parliament, Royal Ordinances, or Letters Patent, on the subject, but it is now customary to place them here in accordance with the Royal Warrant for precedence in Scotland of 11 March, 1905.

COURVOISIER

Cognac



By Appointment Purveyors of Cognac
to His Majesty King George VI.

Fine cognac brandies

★ ★ ★
and
V.S.O.P. LIQUEUR

Votrix



SWEET OR DRY

PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY VINE PRODUCTS LTD., KINGSTON, SURREY

Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Companions of the Distinguished Service Order
Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Officers of the Order of the British Empire
Companions of the Imperial Service Order
Eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers
Baronets' eldest Sons
Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter
Eldest Sons of Knights, according to their fathers' precedence
Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Members of the Order of the British Empire
Baronets' younger Sons
Knights' younger Sons
Esquires
Gentlemen

SCALE OF GENERAL OR SOCIAL PRECEDENCE OF LADIES.

The Queen
The Queen Dowager
The King's Daughters
The King's Sisters
Wives of the King's Brothers
The King's Aunts
The King's Nieces
The King's Cousins
The King's Great Aunts
Duchesses of England
Duchesses of Scotland
Duchesses of Great Britain
Duchesses of Ireland
Duchesses of the United Kingdom and Duchesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union
Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
Marchionesses of England
Marchionesses of Scotland
Marchionesses of Great Britain
Marchionesses of Ireland
Marchionesses of the United Kingdom and Marchionesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union
Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes
Daughters of Dukes
Countesses of England
Countesses of Scotland
Countesses of Great Britain
Countesses of Ireland
Countesses of the United Kingdom and Countesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union
Wives of the younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
Wives of the eldest Sons of Marquesses
Daughters of Marquesses
Wives of the younger Sons of Dukes
Viscountesses of England
Viscountesses of Scotland
Viscountesses of Great Britain
Viscountesses of Ireland
Viscountesses of the United Kingdom and Viscountesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union
Wives of the eldest Sons of Earls
Daughters of Earls
Wives of the younger Sons of Marquesses
Baronesses of England
Baronesses of Scotland
Baronesses of Great Britain
Baronesses of Ireland
Baronesses of the United Kingdom, Baronesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union, and Wives of Lords of Appeal in Ordinary
Wives of the eldest Sons of Viscounts
Daughters of Viscounts
Wives of the younger Sons of Earls
Wives of the eldest Sons of Barons
Daughters of Barons
Maids of Honour to the Queen Regnant, the Queen Consort, or the Queen Dowager
Wives of Knights of the Garter
Privy Counsellors
Wives of the younger Sons of Viscounts
Wives of the younger Sons of Barons
Daughters of Lords of Appeal in Ordinary according to seniority of creation of title
Wives of Sons of Lords of Appeal in Ordinary according to seniority of creation of title
Wives of Baronets according to the dates of their Husbands' creations
Wives of Knights of the Thistle
Wives of Knights of St. Patrick
Dames Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath
Wives of Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George
Wives of Knights Grand Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Dames Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire
Dames Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Bath
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Star of India
Wives of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Dames Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Knights Bachelor
Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Companions of the Bath
Wives of Companions of the Star of India
Wives of Companions of St. Michael and St. George
Wives of Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire
Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Companions of the Distinguished Service Order
Officers of the Order of the British Empire
Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Officers of the Order of the British Empire
Companions of the Imperial Service Order
Wives of Companions of the Imperial Service Order
Wives of the eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers
Daughters of the younger Sons of Peers
Wives of the eldest Sons of Baronets
Daughters of Baronets
Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter
Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights
Daughters of Knights
Members of the Order of the British Empire
Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Members of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of the younger Sons of Baronets
Wives of the younger Sons of Knights
To these are usually added the Wives and Daughters of Esquires and Gentlemen.

RULES OF PRECEDENCE.

I.—Men of Official Rank, who have higher personal precedence, are placed according to that higher personal precedence.

II.—It is Men's Rank that confers precedence and regulates State Ceremonials. At the King's Courts, where husbands and wives pass His Majesty together, the precedence of the husbands is that which is regarded.

III.—The Wives and Children of Great Officers of State and of all of those who derive their places on the scale from official rank, have no consequent precedence, nor have the wives and children of Archbishops and Bishops.

IV.—A Lady, having precedence by birth (for instance, the daughter of a Peer, Baronet, or Knight), retains her innate rank and precedence although married to a Commoner, but if she be married to a Peer, her precedence is that of her husband.

V.—Widows of Peers, Baronets, and Knights, on marrying Commoners, continue by the etiquette of society, though not by law, to retain their titles and precedence. At a Coronation or other state ceremonial, widows of Peers who have married Commoners are not summoned to attend; this rule was followed at the funeral of the Duke of Wellington. In Society it is different, and the widows of Peers, Baronets, and Knights, married to untitled Commoners, generally adhere to the titles acquired by their first marriages, although the practice is not derived from right. Widows of "Honourables" who subsequently marry Commoners (not sons of Peers), are not allowed, even by the etiquette of society, to retain the prefix of "Honourable" after such subsequent marriages.

VI.—A Peeress in her own right does not lose her rank and precedence by marriage or widowhood; if she be married to a Peer of higher degree than her own, she has her husband's precedence.

VII.—Daughters of Peers, Baronets, and Knights, and other persons of dignity, rank next immediately after the wives of their eldest brothers.

VIII.—Dowager Peeresses, and Baronets' Widows take precedence of the wives of the existing Peers and Baronets of the same creations, from their being senior in the dignity, from their husbands having been nearer the succession; and on the same principle of being nearer the succession, the son of an existing Peer has precedence above the son of a previous holder of the same title.

IX.—Peers and Peeresses take rank among themselves, thus—I, of England; II, of Scotland; III, of Great Britain; IV, of Ireland; and V, of the United Kingdom and of Ireland created since the Union, according to the dates of the respective patents.

X.—Maids of Honour to Her Majesty The Queen* take rank after Barons' daughters, and are allowed the prefix of "Hon."

XI.—The Baronets of England, The Baronets of Ireland, The Baronets of Scotland, The Baronets of Great Britain, and the Baronets of the United Kingdom, take rank among themselves according to the dates of their respective patents. The Act of Union of Great Britain and Ireland, which fixes the precedence of the different orders of the Peerage, enacts no other precedence nor does it interfere with or disturb in the slightest degree any other forms of precedence that might then have been in force. It is silent as to the English, Irish, or Scottish Baronets, and consequently whatever precedence their original patents conferred, is not affected by that enactment. For instance, Sir John Ralph Coote inherits a Baronetcy of Ireland, conferred in 1621, and has, by right, the precedence of that date. There is no law or statute to deprive him of it, or to make him give place, for instance, to Sir David Henry Hawley, whose great-great-great-grandfather, Henry Hawley, was created a Baronet of Great Britain in 1795. Some argue that as the Act of Union fixed the precedence of the Peers of the Three Kingdoms, the precedence of the Baronets may be assumed by analogy; but surely no lawyer or herald would admit the power of "analogy" to destroy a right derived by Patent from the Crown.

XII.—Privy Counsellors of Great Britain and Privy Counsellors of Ireland take rank, *inter se*, according to the dates of their being sworn in.

XIII.—Ambassadors yield precedence only to members of the Royal Family of the Court to which they are accredited, and to the sons and brothers of Crowned Heads. Foreign Ministers and Envoys have no real claim to precedence. The question was raised and settled at the Congress of Vienna, in 1815, but of late years place has been allowed them in this country, after Dukes and before Marquesses.

XIV.—Esquires—Armiger, or Esquire, is not, like those names given in the Statute 1 Edward VI, c. 7, s. 3, a name of dignity, but is (as is also, according to Sir Edward Coke, Gentleman or Yeoman) a name of worship, and cannot be attached to any of the dignitaries mentioned in the Statute of Edward VI. The different classes to whom the title of Esquire belongs are :—

1. The sons of all the peers and lords of parliament during the lives of their fathers; the younger sons of peers after the death of their fathers; the eldest sons of the younger sons of peers and their eldest sons in perpetual succession.
2. Noblemen of other nations.
3. The eldest (and we think, if any, all the) sons of baronets, and the eldest sons of knights.
4. Esquires created expressly with a collar of SS, and spurs of silver—now obsolete.
5. Persons to whom the King gives arms by his own letters patent, with the title of Esquire.
6. Esquires of the Bath, and the eldest sons of those Esquires, pursuant to the statutes of the Order.
7. Barristers-at-law, by their office or profession.
8. Justices of the peace, and mayors, while in the commission, or in office.
9. Persons chosen Esquires to the body of the Prince—now obsolete.

* No ladies have yet been appointed Maids of Honour to the present Queen.

10. Persons attending on the Sovereign's coronation in some notable employment, or persons employed in any superior office of trust (where they have some discretionary power, and are not, such as clerks, merely ministerial) under the Crown, or serving in some place of better note in the King's Household.
11. Persons who are styled Esquires by the King in their patents, commissions, or appointments, such as sheriffs of counties, or officers in the navy and in the army so described in their commissions.
12. Attorneys in colonies, where the departments of counsel and attorney are united.

XV.—H.M. LIEUTENANT OF A COUNTY AND THE HIGH SHERIFF OF A COUNTY are given the first places in their own counties during their term of office. Doubts as to the relative precedence of these in England and Wales were set at rest by Royal Warrants, 18th Feb. 1904, which gave precedence to the Lieutenant of a County before the Sheriff of a County.

XVI.—ARCHBISHOPS take precedence of all Dukes next to those of the Blood Royal. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first lord, and the Archbishop of York as third coming immediately after the Lord Chancellor.

XVII.—By an act of parliament passed in the thirty-first year of HENRY VIII, it was settled that Bishops take precedence of all Barons, and immediately after Viscounts; the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, preceding their Right Reverend brethren, who take rank among themselves according to seniority of consecration.

XVIII.—Privy Counsellors not being Peers or holding certain offices, are placed immediately after Knights of the Garter. In the Privy Council, all persons who have higher rank than that of Privy Councillor take precedence according to such higher rank. All who have no such higher rank take precedence according to the date of their being sworn into the Privy Council.

XIX.—Special precedence is assigned to the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls, and the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice by virtue of their offices. The precedence of the other judges (who take rank among themselves according to seniority of appointment) is as follows :—

Lords Justices of Appeal.

Judges of the High Court of Justice.

Judges of County Courts, Serjeants-at-Law, Masters in Chancery, and Masters in Lunacy follow the Knights Bachelors, and precede the Companions of the several Orders of Knighthood.

Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster takes precedence immediately after judges of the High Court.

THE SCALE OF GENERAL PRECEDENCE IN SCOTLAND.

(*By Royal Warrant, 9th March*, 1905.)

The SOVEREIGN
The Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland during the sitting of the General Assembly
Duke of Rothesay
Brothers of the Sovereign
Uncles of the Sovereign
Nephews of the Sovereign
Great Uncles of the Sovereign
Lords Lieutenant of Counties
Lord Provosts of Cities being *ex officio* Lords Lieutenant of Counties of Cities
Sheriffs Principal, during their term of office and within the Bounds of their respective Counties, Cities, and Sheriffdoms, shall have precedence next after the Royal Family and the Lord High Commissioner
Every Lord Lieutenant of a County, and every Lord Lieutenant of a County of a City during his term of office and within the limits of his jurisdiction shall have precedence before the Sheriff Principal having concurrent jurisdiction in the said County or County of a City
The Lord Chancellor of Great Britain
The Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland during his term of office
The Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland (the Secretary for Scotland) (if a Peer)
The Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland (if a Peer)
The Hereditary High Constable of Scotland
The Hereditary Master of the Household in Scotland
Dukes of England
Dukes of Scotland
Dukes of Great Britain
Dukes of the United Kingdom and Dukes of Ireland created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland
Eldest Sons of Dukes of Blood Royal
Marquesses of England
Marquesses of Scotland
Marquesses of Great Britain
Marquesses of the United Kingdom and Marquesses of Ireland created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland
Eldest Sons of Dukes
Earls of England
Earls of Scotland
Earls of Great Britain
Earls of the United Kingdom and Earls of Ireland created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland
Younger Sons of Dukes of Blood Royal
Eldest Sons of Marquesses
Younger Sons of Dukes
The Keeper of the Great Seal (the Secretary for Scotland) (if not a Peer)
The Keeper of the Privy Seal (if not a Peer)
The Lord Justice General
The Lord Clerk Register
The Lord Advocate
The Lord Justice Clerk
Viscounts of England
Viscounts of Scotland
Viscounts of Great Britain
Viscounts of the United Kingdom and Viscounts of Ireland created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland
Eldest Sons of Earls
Younger Sons of Marquesses
Barons of England
Barons of Scotland
Barons of Great Britain
Barons of the United Kingdom and Barons of Ireland created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland
Eldest Sons of Viscounts
Younger Sons of Earls
Eldest Sons of Barons
Knights of the Garter
Privy Counsellors
Senators of the College of Justice (Lords of Session)
Younger Sons of Viscounts
Younger Sons of Barons

Sons of Law Life Peers
Baronets
Knights of the Thistle
Knights of St. Patrick
Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath
Knights Grand Commanders of the Order of the Star of India
Knights Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
Knights Grand Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire
Knights Commanders of the Order of the Bath
Knights Commanders of the Order of the Star of India
Knights Commanders of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
Knights Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Knights Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Knights Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Solicitor-General for Scotland
Lyon King of Arms
Sheriffs Principal
Knights Bachelor
Sheriffs Substitute
Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Companions of the Order of the Bath
Companions of the Order of the Star of India
Companions of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire
Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Members of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Companions of the Distinguished Service Order
Officers of the Order of the British Empire
Eldest Sons of Younger Sons of Peers
Eldest Sons of Baronets
Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter, of the Thistle, and of St. Patrick
Eldest Sons of Knights
Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Members of the Order of the British Empire
Younger Sons of Baronets
Younger Sons of Knights
King's Counsel
Esquires
Gentlemen

It will be noticed that the Peers of Ireland *before* the union are not mentioned in this Royal Warrant. By the Act of Union, however, they are entitled to rank immediately after the Peers of Great Britain and before the Peers of the United Kingdom.

THE SCALE OF PRECEDENCE FOR LADIES IN SCOTLAND.

The Queen
The Queen Dowager
Duchess of Rothesay (if any)
Daughters of the Sovereign
Sisters of the Sovereign
Wives of Brothers of the Sovereign
Aunts of the Sovereign
Wives of Uncles of the Sovereign
Nieces of the Sovereign
Cousins of the Sovereign
Great Aunts of the Sovereign
Duchesses in the rank of their Husbands, viz. :—
- Duchesses of England
- Duchesses of Scotland
- Duchesses of Great Britain
- Duchesses of the United Kingdom and Duchesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland

Wives of the Eldest Sons of Dukes of Blood Royal
Marchionesses in the rank of their Husbands, viz :—
- Marchionesses of England
- Marchionesses of Scotland
- Marchionesses of Great Britain
- Marchionesses of the United Kingdom and Marchionesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland

Wives of Eldest Sons of Dukes
Daughters of Dukes
Countesses in the rank of their Husbands, viz :—
- Countesses of England
- Countesses of Scotland
- Countesses of Great Britain
- Countesses of the United Kingdom and Countesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland

Wives of Younger Sons of Dukes of Blood Royal
Wives of Eldest Sons of Marquesses
Daughters of Marquesses
Wives of Younger Sons of Dukes
Viscountesses in the rank of their Husbands, viz :—
- Viscountesses of England
- Viscountesses of Scotland
- Viscountesses of Great Britain
- Viscountesses of the United Kingdom and Viscountesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland

Wives of Eldest Sons of Earls
Daughters of Earls
Wives of Younger Sons of Marquesses
Baronesses in the rank of their Husbands, viz :—
- Baronesses of England
- Baronesses of Scotland
- Baronesses of Great Britain
- Baronesses of the United Kingdom and Baronesses of Ireland of titles created since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland

Wives of Eldest Sons of Viscounts
Daughters of Viscounts
Wives of Younger Sons of Earls
Wives of Eldest Sons of Barons
Daughters of Barons
Maids of Honour to the Queen
Wives of Knights of the Garter
Wives of Younger Sons of Viscounts
Wives of Younger Sons of Barons
Daughters of Law Life Peers (Lords of Appeal in Ordinary)
Wives of Sons of Law Life Peers (Lords of Appeal in Ordinary)
Wives of Baronets
Wives of Knights of the Thistle
Wives of Knights of St. Patrick
Dames Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath
Wives of Knights Grand Commanders of the Order of the Star of India
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
Wives of Knights Grand Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Dames Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire
Dames Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Order of the Bath
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Order of the Star of India
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
Dames Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Knights Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Knights Bachelor and Wives of Senators of the College of Justice (Lords of Session)
- Taking precedence among themselves according to the date of their Husbands creation as Knights, or appointments as Senators of the Royal College of Justice respectively

Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Companions of the Order of the Bath
Wives of Companions of the Order of the Star of India
Wives of Companions of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
Wives of Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire
Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Companions of the Distinguished Service Order
Officers of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Officers of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Eldest Sons of younger Sons of Peers
Daughters of Younger Sons of Peers
Wives of Eldest Sons of Baronets
Daughters of Baronets
Wives of Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter, of the Thistle, and of St. Patrick
Wives of Eldest Sons of Knights
Daughters of Knights
Members of the Order of the British Empire
Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order
Wives of Members of the Order of the British Empire
Wives of Younger Sons of Baronets
Wives of Younger Sons of Knights
Wives of Esquires
Wives of Gentlemen

SCALE OF LOCAL PRECEDENCE FOR NORTHERN IRELAND.

Noblemen and Gentlemen who have personal precedence above that of their official rank will take the higher precedence. Officials of the United Kingdom not mentioned in this scale will take rank according to the Scale of General Precedence when in Northern Ireland. The wife of the Governor of Northern Ireland will, unless she is entitled to higher precedence in her own right, have precedence next after the wives of the nephews of the Sovereign. Any other lady whose husband's precedence is governed by his official rank will be granted that precedence, unless she is entitled to higher precedence in her own right. In all other cases the Scale of General Precedence will be followed.

THE SOVEREIGN
The Governor of Northern Ireland in the absence of the Sovereign.
The Brothers of the Sovereign.
The Uncles of the Sovereign.
The Nephews of the Sovereign.
Great Uncles of the Sovereign.
The Lieutenants of Counties at large, the Lieutenants of Belfast and Londonderry, and the High Sheriffs of Counties at large within the bounds of their respective jurisdictions and in order above stated shall have precedence next after the Royal Family and the Governor of Northern Ireland.
The Primates of Ireland and other Archbishops according to the dates of their Consecration or Translation; and the Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland according to date of Election.
The Prime Minister of Northern Ireland.
The Lord Mayor of Belfast and the Mayors of Boroughs in Northern Ireland within the bounds of their cities; but if within the precincts of their City Halls they shall be granted precedence next after the Royal Family and the Governor of Northern Ireland.
The Recorders of Boroughs in Northern Ireland at Civic functions within the bounds of their boroughs.
The High Sheriffs of Belfast and Londonderry at civic functions within the bounds of their boroughs.
Dukes of England.
Dukes of Scotland.
Dukes of Great Britain.
Dukes of Ireland.
Dukes of the United Kingdom and Dukes of Ireland created since the Union, according to their Patents.
Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
Marquesses of England.
Marquesses of Scotland.
Marquesses of Great Britain.
Marquesses of Ireland.
Marquesses of the United Kingdom and Marquesses of Ireland created since the Union, according to their Patents.
Eldest Sons of Dukes.
Earls of England.
Earls of Scotland.
Earls of Great Britain.
Earls of Ireland.
Earls of the United Kingdom and Earls of Ireland created since the Union, according to their Patents.
Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
Eldest Sons of Marquesses.
Younger Sons of Dukes.
Viscounts of England.
Viscounts of Scotland.
Viscounts of Great Britain.
Viscounts of Ireland.
Viscounts of the United Kingdom and Viscounts of Ireland created since the Union, according to their Patents.
Eldest Sons of Earls.
Younger Sons of Marquesses.
All Bishops of the Church of Ireland and all Roman Catholic Bishops in Ireland, according to the dates of consecration.
Barons of England.
Barons of Scotland.
Barons of Great Britain.
Barons of Ireland.
Barons of the United Kingdom and Barons of Ireland created since the Union, according to their Patents.
The Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland.
The Speaker of the Senate of Northern Ireland.
The Speaker of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland.
The Minister of Finance of Northern Ireland.
The Minister of Home Affairs of Northern Ireland.
The Minister of Labour of Northern Ireland.
The Minister of Education of Northern Ireland.
The Minister of Commerce of Northern Ireland.
The Minister of Health and Local Government of Northern Ireland.
The Eldest Sons of Viscounts.
The Younger Sons of Earls.
The Eldest Sons of Barons.
Knights of the Garter.
Privy Councillors.
The Senior Naval Officer in charge in Northern Ireland Waters, the General Officer Commanding, Northern Ireland, and the Air Officer Commanding, Northern Ireland, their relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on the subject.
The Attorney-General of Northern Ireland.
The Lords Justices of Appeal in Northern Ireland.
The Judges of the High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland.
The Recorders of Boroughs in Northern Ireland within the bounds of their boroughs otherwise than at civic functions.
The High Sheriffs of Belfast and Londonderry within the bounds of their boroughs otherwise than at civic functions.
The Younger Sons of Viscounts.
The Younger Sons of Barons.
Baronets.
Knights of the Thistle.

Knights of Saint Patrick.
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India.
Knights Grand Cross of Saint Michael and Saint George.
Knights Grand Commanders of the Indian Empire.
Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
Knights Commanders of the Bath.
Knights Commanders of the Star of India.
Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Commanders of the Indian Empire.
Knights Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order.
Knights Commanders of the Order of the British Empire.
Knights Bachelor.
The Town Clerks and the City Chamberlain of Belfast and Boroughs of Northern Ireland within the precincts of their cities.
The Judges of County Courts in Northern Ireland (including Recorders of Boroughs outside the bounds of their boroughs).
Companions of the Bath.
Companions of the Star of India.
Companions of St. Michael and St. George.
Companions of the Indian Empire.
Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order.
Commanders of the Order of the British Empire.
Companions of the Distinguished Service Order.
Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order.
Officers of the Order of the British Empire.
Companions of the Imperial Service Order.
Eldest Sons of the Younger Sons of Peers.
Eldest Sons of Baronets.
Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.
Eldest Sons of Knights according to their father's precedence.
Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order.
Members of the Order of the British Empire.
Younger Sons of Baronets.
Younger Sons of Knights.
The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland.
The Permanent Secretary to the Cabinet of Northern Ireland.
The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Home Affairs of Northern Ireland.
The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Labour of Northern Ireland.
The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Education of Northern Ireland.
The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture of Northern Ireland.
The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Commerce of Northern Ireland.
The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Health and Local Government of Northern Ireland.
The Clerk of the Parliaments of Northern Ireland.
The Comptroller and Auditor-General of Northern Ireland.
The Parliamentary Draughtsman of Northern Ireland.
The Chief Crown Solicitor of Northern Ireland.
The Clerk of the Privy Council of Northern Ireland.
King's Counsel of Northern Ireland.
The Inspector-General of the Royal Ulster Constabulary.
Esquires.
Gentlemen.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

(3 *Dec.* 1923—*as amended.*)

1. The Governor-General or Officer Administering the Government.
2. The Prime Minister of Canada.
3. *Members of the Cabinet according to seniority.
4. The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
5. The Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.
6. The Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
7. The Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
8. The Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
9. The Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia.
10. The Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island.
11. The Lieutenant-Governor of Saskatchewan.
12. The Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta.
13. Archbishops and Bishops according to seniority.
14. The Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the General Superintendent of the Methodist Church in Canada, and the corresponding head of the Baptist Church in Canada.
15. The Chief Justice of Canada.
16. Former Prime Ministers of Canada, according to seniority as Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada; provided that they have been Prime Minister of Canada for at least one year.
17. Members of the Privy Council not of the Cabinet according to seniority.
18. The Speaker of the Senate.
19. The Speaker of the House of Commons.

* In respect of federal ceremonies and occasions, members of the Cabinet take Precedence after the Prime Minister of Canada, and before Lieutenant-Governors. This provision, however, does not apply to such ceremonies and occasions as are of a provincial nature.

20. The Prime Ministers of the Provinces of Canada.
21. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority and the Judge appointed to perform the duties of Chief Justice at Quebec and Montreal.
22. The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada according to seniority.
23. Judges of the Exchequer Court of Canada.
24. Solicitor General of Canada.
25. Members of the Senate.
26. Puisne Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
27. Members of the House of Commons.
28. The Chief of the General Staff, the Chief of the Naval Staff and the Chief of the Air Staff, according to seniority, that is, according to the relative ranks of the officers concerned and, in cases where they are of equivalent rank, according to seniority of date of appointment to such rank.
29. Members of the Executive Council, Provincial, within their Province.
30. The Speaker of the Legislative Council within his Province.
31. Members of the Legislative Council within their Province.
32. The Speaker of the Legislative Assembly within his Province.
33. Members of the Legislative Assembly within their Province.

NOTE.—Judges at present on the retired list and Judges at present holding Office but who shall retire after the date of the New Table, shall not be affected as to Precedence given to them by the Old Table.†

† Retired Judges were given Precedence next after the present Judges of their respective Courts by the Old Table.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

(*August*, 1947.)

1. The Governor-General (includes the Officer actually administering the Government of the Commonwealth).
2. Governors of State (or Lieutenant-Governors of States when administering the Government), according to the population of their respective States; the Governor of a State to have, within its territory, precedence next the Governor-General. (A Lieutenant-Governor, who is not also Chief Justice, shall, when not administering the Government, rank with the Chief Justices of the States).
3. The Prime Minister (or Acting Prime Minister).
4. (*a*) Foreign Ambassadors.
   (*b*) Foreign Ministers and Envoys.
5. Federal Executive Councillors under summons to the Council.*
6. The President of the Senate.
7. The Speaker of the House of Representatives.
8. High Commissioners in Australia for His Majesty's Governments elsewhere.
   (NOTE.—Precedence *inter se* of such High Commissioners shall be: (1) United Kingdom, (2) Canada, (3) New Zealand, (4) South Africa, (5) India, (6) Eire.)
9. Privy Councillors.
10. Chief Justice of the High Court.
11. Judges of the High Court of Australia, according to seniority.
12. Senior Officers in command of the Naval, Military and Air Forces of the Commonwealth, according to seniority in their respective Services.
13. Premiers of States, according to the population of their States.
14. Chief Judge of the Commonwealth Arbitration Court.
15. Other Federal Judges according to the date of appointment.
16. Chief Justices of States, according to the population of their respective States.
17. Members of the Senate.
18. Members of the House of Representatives.
19. Heads of Churches.
20. Executive Councillors of States under summons, according to population of States. Those of each State in a body, according to the population of their States.
21. Presidents of Legislative Councils of States, according to population.
22. Speakers of Legislative Assemblies of States, according to population.
23. Members of Federal Executive Council (not under Summons).
24. Consuls-General.
25. Knights of the various Orders and Knights Bachelor according to their Precedence in the United Kingdom.

* The summons means the summons issued by the Governor-General or by the Secretary of the Executive Council from time to time to attend meetings of the Executive Council. It does not mean the appointment of the office of Member of the Executive Council.

26. Executive Councillors of States not under summons, ex-Ministers of States, and gentlemen authorized to retain the prefix "Honourable."
27. Judges of the Supreme Courts of States, according to the date of appointment.
28. Members of the Legislative Councils of States, according to the population of their States.
29. Members of the Legislative Assemblies of States, according to the population of their States.
30. Mayors of Capital Cities, according to the population of their States.
31. The Wives of the foregoing to enjoy the precedence of their husbands.
32. In the absence of any special instruction from the King, the precedence of persons entitled to precedence in the United Kingdom or other parts of the Empire, or in foreign countries, in relation to the above-mentioned Officers to be determined as a matter of courtesy by the Governor-General.

N.B.—The Observance of the list at Commonwealth functions in any State should, as regards the precedence *inter se* of the Officials of that State, be subject to any modifications rendered necessary by existing laws in that State.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR THE DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.

(*Approved by* H.M. THE KING, 15 *Jan.* 1947.)

1. His Excellency the Governor-General, or (whilst acting in the place of the Governor-General) the Deputy of the Governor-General or the Officer Administering the Government.
2. The Prime Minister.
3. Members of the Executive Council other than the Prime Minister.
4. Foreign Ministers and Envoys and High Commissioners in New Zealand for His Majesty's Governments elsewhere. (NOTE: Precedence *inter se* of the United Kingdom and Dominion High Commissioners shall be:—
   (1) United Kingdom.
   (2) Canada.
   (3) Australia.
   (4) Union of South Africa.
5. Privy Councillors.
6. The Chief Justice.
7. The Speaker of the Legislative Council: The Speaker of the House of Representatives.
8. Puisne Judges.
9. Members of the Legislative Council: Members of the House of Representatives.
10. Former members of the Executive Council entitled to retain the title "Honourable."
11. Knights of the various Orders and Knights Bachelor, according to their precedence in the United Kingdom.
12. Bishops and Heads of New Zealand Religious Bodies (courtesy).
13. The Mayor of Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch or Dunedin, while in his own city (courtesy).
14. The Chief of the General Staff: the Chief of the Naval Staff: the Chief of the Air Staff: (or, in their absence from New Zealand, their deputies) according to date of appointment.
15. The Public Service Commissioners: the Solicitor-General: the Controller and Auditor-General: Permanent Heads of Civic Departments of State: the Clerk of the Executive Council: the Clerk of Parliaments: the Clerk of the House of Representatives.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

1. The Governor-General or the Officer Administering the Government.
   † The High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorates and Swaziland.
2. The Prime Minister.
3. The Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice.

3A. *The Foreign Ministers.
   *Chargé d'Affaires.
   *Archbishop.

4. Cabinet Ministers.
   *High Commissioner for the United Kingdom.
   *High Commissioner for Canada.
   *High Commissioner for India in the Union of South Africa.

† See note on following page.
* See note on following page.

5. President of the Senate.
6. Speaker of the House of Assembly.
7. Commander-in-Chief: South Atlantic. } In order of dates of appointment to their respective posts
   *Chief of the General Staff. } and irrespective of military rank.
8. Administrator in his own Province.
8A. Moderator of the Dutch Reformed Church.
   Bishops in their own Provinces.
9. Judges of Appeal, according to seniority.
10. Privy Councillors, according to seniority.
   Executive Councillors not under Summons.
11. §Judges President, according to seniority.
12. Administrators when not in their Provinces—seniority according to population of Province—and Administrator of South West Africa.
   Bishops when not in their own Provinces.
13. Puisne Judges, according to seniority, and Judges of Natal.
   Native High Court Judges, according to seniority.
   *Water Court Judges, and
   *President, Court of Appeal in Income Tax cases.
14. Persons entitled to retain the prefix "Honourable."
15. Members of the Senate.
16. Members of the House of Assembly.
16A. *Commandant-in-Chief: Burger Commandes.
17. Controller and Auditor-General.
   *Members of the Railway Board.
   *Chairman and Members of Public Service Commission.
   *Permanent Heads of Departments of State in order of seniority by date of appointment.
   Clerk of the Senate.
   Clerk of the House of Assembly.
   *Chairman: Wage Board.
   *Chairman: Irrigation Commission.
   *Chairman: Board of Trade and Industries.
   *Director of Irrigation.
   *Commissioner of Police.
   *Commissioner for Inland Revenue.
   *Commissioner of Customs & Excise. } In order of seniority by date of appointment.
18. Chairman of Provincial Councils.
   *Members of Provincial Executive Committees.
   (Seniority for both groups according to population of Province).
19. Members of Provincial Councils in a body. (Seniority according to population of Province.)
20. Mayor of Capital of Province in which function is held.
21. Mayors of Provincial Capitals. (Seniority according to population of Cities.)
22. Wives of foregoing to enjoy the precedence of their husbands.
23. Persons not enumerated in the above Table shall take precedence assigned to them by the Governor-General.

† On certain special occasions such as, e.g. THE KING'S Birthday, the High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland will take his position immediately after the Governor-General.

* Courtesy Precedence.

§ Private entree to Governor-General's Garden Party includes all up to and including those in Rubric 11.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR THE DOMINION OF INDIA.

NOTE.—At the time of going to press no Warrant of Precedence had been issued by the Government of the Dominion of India.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR THE DOMINION OF PAKISTAN.

NOTE.—At the time of going to press no Warrant of Precedence had been issued by the Government of the Dominion of Pakistan.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR THE DOMINION OF CEYLON.

(*Ceylon Government Gazette*, 17 *Sept.* 1948.)

1. Governor-General or Officer Administering the Government.
2. The Prime Minister.
3. Foreign Ambassadors, Ministers and Envoys.
4. The Chief Justice.
5. The Ministers, in the order of their date of appointment as Ministers, provided that where two or more Ministers are appointed on the same day, they shall rank in the alphabetical order of their names, and provided further that a Minister reappointed as a Minister shall take precedence according to the date from which he shall have held the office of Minister without an interruption of more than one month.
6. The President of the Senate.
7. The Speaker of the House of Representatives.
8. High Commissioners in Ceylon for His Majesty's Governments elsewhere. (*Note.*—Precedence *inter se* is as follows: United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Eire, India, Pakistan, Newfoundland, and Southern Rhodesia.)
9. The Attorney-General.
10. The Puisne Judges.
11. The Deputy President of the Senate.
    The Deputy Speaker.
    Parliamentary Secretaries.
    The Deputy Chairman of Committees.
    — in this order.
12. Members of the Senate in their order.
13. The Members of the House of Representatives in their order.
14. The Chairman, Public Service Commission.
15. The Secretary to the Treasury.
16. The Secretary to the Governor-General.
    The Permanent Secretaries.
    The Deputy Secretary to the Treasury.
    The Secretary to the Cabinet.
    — Precedence *inter se* being determined by their relative seniority in the Civil List.
17. Auditor-General.
18. Members of the Public Service Commission and Judicial Service Commission not otherwise placed.
19. Members of the Class I Grade I of the Ceylon Civil Service and members of the Special Class of the Judicial Service (with but after).
20. Solicitor-General.
21. Members of Class I Grade II of the Ceylon Civil Service.
    Heads of large Departments.
    Members of Class I Grade I of the Judicial Service.
22. Members of Class II of the Ceylon Civil Service above the Third Efficiency Bar, and
    Members of Class I Grade II of the Judicial Service.
    — Precedence *inter se* according to date of appointment.
23. Clerk to the Senate.
    Clerk to the House of Representatives.

Note on the Precedence Table.

(1) The Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, if of the rank of Rear Admiral or higher will when in Ceylon be assigned courtesy precedence next after the Foreign Ambassadors.

The Commanding Officers stationed in Ceylon of Imperial Naval, Army and Air Forces will be assigned courtesy precedence next after the Deputy Chairman of Committees if not below the ranks of Captain in the Royal Navy, Colonel, Air Group Captain respectively.

If any of the above-mentioned officers are of lower rank, courtesy precedence will be assigned having regard to their rank.

(2) Religious and Ecclesiastical Dignitaries will be assigned courtesy precedence at the Governor-General's discretion according to the seniority of their office before or after Ministers.

(3) The Mayor of Colombo when present at functions within the Municipality of Colombo will be assigned courtesy precedence next after the Puisne Judges.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Ceylon will be assigned courtesy precedence next after the Secretary to the Treasury.

(5) Sir Richard Aluwihare, C.C.S., while holding the post of Inspector-General of Police will be assigned personal precedence in the group of officials at point 16 in the Table.

(6) Foreign Consuls-General, Consuls, Trade Commissioners and the Maldivian Government Representative will be assigned courtesy precedence next after members of the House of Representatives.

(7) Government Agents in their respective Provinces will have precedence next after Members of the Public Service Commission and the Judicial Service Commission. Assistant Government Agents in charge of Districts will have similar precedence in their Districts in the absence of their Government Agents.

PRECEDENCE IN THE COLONIES.

(*amended as at* 28 *Sept.* 1948.)

The precedence of Officers in Colonies is determined by Colonial enactments, by Royal Charters, by Instructions either under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, or through the Secretary of State, or by authoritative local usage. In the absence of any special authority, it is customary for Governors to guide themselves by reference to the subjoined table.

GENERAL TABLE OF COLONIAL PRECEDENCE.

The Governor, or Officer administering the Government.
The Lieutenant-Governor.
The officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station in which the Colony is included if holding rank equivalent or superior to that of Rear-Admiral, the officer in command of the land forces in the Colony if holding rank equivalent to that of Major-General, and the officer in command of the air forces in the Colony if holding rank equivalent or superior to that of Air Vice-Marshal, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.
The Chief Justice.
The officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station in which the Colony is included if of the rank of Commodore, the officer in command of the land forces in the Colony if of the rank of Brigadier, and the officer in command of the air forces in the Colony if of the rank of Air Commodore, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Members of the Privy or Executive Council.
The officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station in which the Colony is included if of the rank of Captain or Commander, the officer in command of the land forces in the Colony if of the rank of Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel, and the officer in command of the air forces in the Colony if of the rank of Group Captain or Wing-Commander, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.
The Puisne Judges.
The President of the Legislative Council.
The Members of the Legislative Council.
The Speaker of the House of Assembly.
The Members of the House of Assembly.
The Chief Commissioners, Government Agents or Residents of Provinces.
The Solicitor-General.
The officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station in which the Colony is included if below the rank of Commander, the officer in command of the land forces in the colony if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and the officer in command of the air forces in the Colony if below the rank of Wing Commander, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

The Auditor-General or Inspector-General of Accounts.
The Treasurer or other Principal Financial Officer.
The Principal Medical Officer.
The Comptroller or other Chief Officer of Customs.
The Director of Public Works or Surveyor-General.
The Clerk of the Executive Council.
The Clerk of the Legislative Council.
The Clerk of the House of Assembly.

} Not being Members of Executive or Legislative Councils.

Members of the Royal Family take precedence next after the Governor of the Colony.
Persons entitled to precedence in the United Kingdom, in Foreign Countries, but in the absence of any special Instructions from the King, the precedence of such persons will be determined by the Governor.
British subjects, other than Colonial Officials, enjoying in the United Kingdom precedence by right of birth or by dignity conferred by the Crown cannot lose such precedence while either temporarily or permanently residing in a Colony.

PRECEDENCE BETWEEN CONSULAR OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE FIGHTING SERVICES.

The comparative precedence of consular officers and of officers in His Majesty's Military, Naval and Air Forces is as follows :—

Consuls-General	Rear Admirals
rank with but after	Major-Generals
	Air Vice-Marshals
Consuls	Captains R.N.
rank with but after	Colonels
	Group Captains in the Air Force
Vice-Consuls	Lieutenant Commanders
rank with but after	Majors
	Squadron Leaders in the Air Force
Consular Agents	Lieutenants R.N.
rank with but after	Captains in the Army
	Flight Lieutenants.

PRECEDENCE OF DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.

Regulations annexed to the Vienna Congress Treaty of June 9, 1815.

In order to prevent the inconveniences which have frequently occurred, and which might again arise, from claims of precedence among different Diplomatic Agents, the Plenipotentiaries of the Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris have agreed on the following Articles, and they think it their duty to invite the plenipotentiaries of other Crowned Heads to adopt the same regulation :

ARTICLE I.—Diplomatic Agents are divided into three classes : That of Ambassadors, of Sovereigns, and that of Chargés d'Affaires accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

II. Ambassadors, Legates, or Nuncios only, have the representative character.

III. Diplomatic Agents on an extraordinary mission have not, on that account, any superiority of rank.

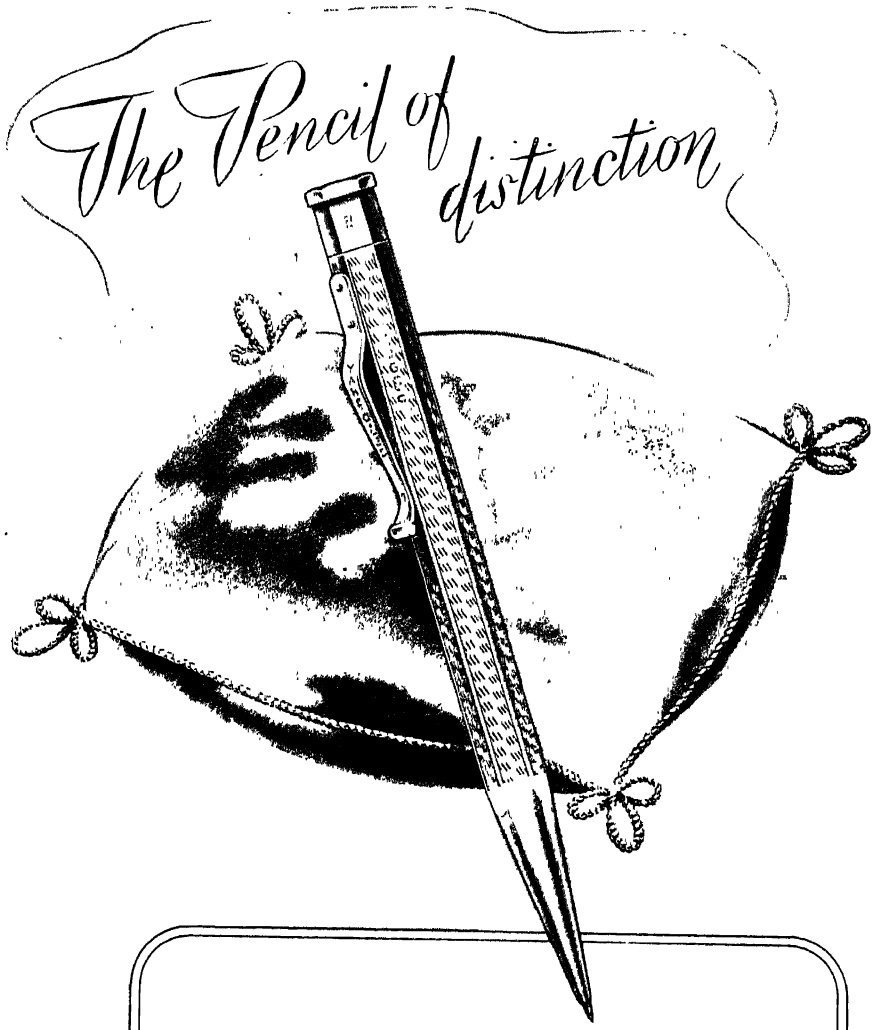
IV. Diplomatic Agents shall take precedence in their respective classes according to the date of the official notification of their arrival. The present Regulation shall not cause any innovation with regard to the Representatives of the Pope.

V. A uniform mode shall be determined in each State for the reception of Diplomatic Agents of each class.

VI. Relations of consanguinity, or of family alliance between Courts, confer no precedence on their Diplomatic Agents. The same rule also applies to political alliances.

VII. In Acts or Treaties between several Powers which grant alternate precedence the order which is to be observed in the signatures shall be decided by lot between the Ministers.

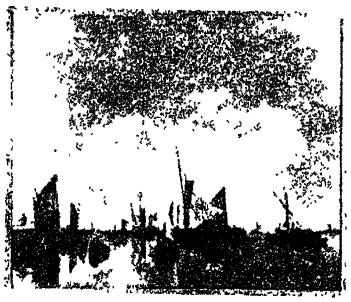
The present Regulation is inserted in the Protocol of the Plenipotentiaries of the Eight Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris at their sitting of the 19th March, 1815.



. . . which contains one yard of lead. There is probably no more intimate possession than one's pencil nothing by which one's discrimination is more surely revealed. With its attractive design and fine finish, the Yard-o-Led is a pencil of distinction for distinguished people. Models are available in Gold, Rolled Gold, Silver or Rhodium Plate. A size and style to suit every taste and pocket. Obtainable from Jewellers and high-class Stationers.

YARD·O·LED

Product of:
YARD-O-LED PENCIL CO., LTD., LONDON, W.1.
MADE IN ENGLAND



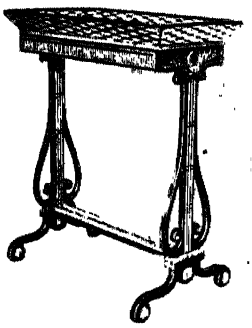


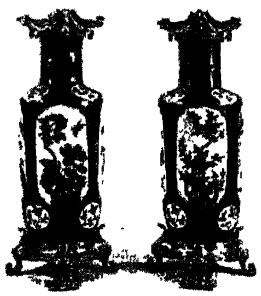


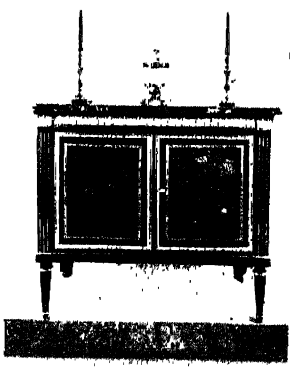


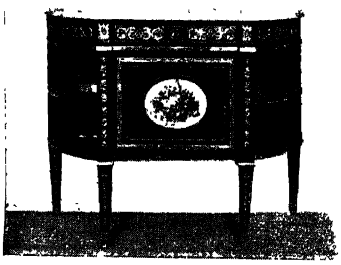
THOSE finding the need for one reason or another to sell fine antique furniture, works of art and paintings, and where it is imperative that the highest prices be realised, are invited to communicate with me. By so doing they will be virtually putting themselves in touch with the best markets in the world for the particular objects that are for disposal.

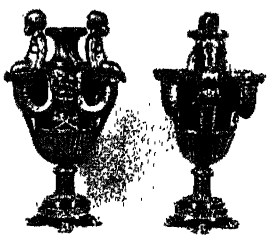
I should be pleased to furnish references if required and will undertake any journey at reasonably short notice. I make no charge for a visit of inspection, but it is stressed that I am able to deal only with articles of first rate importance such as are shown herewith, all of which have recently passed through my hands.

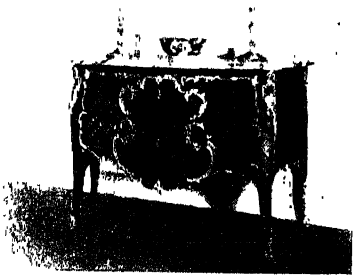












Victoria 2844

(By appointment only)

Morton Lee

9 BUCKINGHAM PLACE *LONDON, S.W.1*

KEY TO THE WORK AND GUIDE TO PRECEDENCE.

In this Key will be found the names of persons (or cross-reference to persons) who cannot readily be identified by reference to the main Sections of the work, for one or more of the following reasons :

(*a*) Where family name differs from that of title.

(*b*) Courtesy titles in use (*in italics*).

(*c*) Change of name by assumption (Deed Poll, Royal Licence, or Sign Manual).

(*d*) Change of name by marriage, or re-marriage (unless married into a family whose genealogy appears in the work, and cannot similarly be identified—see (a)).

(*e*) Titles having become extinct.

(*f*) Hyphenated names.

NOTES :

(1) Where the family name does not differ from that of the Title, the person sought will be found by reference to either the " Peerage and Baronetage " or " Knightage " Sections, as appropriate.

(2) Wives and (where known) children of Lords of Session, Privy Counsellors, Knights, Companions of Honour and Members of the Order of Merit will be found referred to in their husbands' biographies in the " Knightage " Section, with a cross-reference to their own families should they be members of families titled otherwise.

(3) Throughout the work, hyphenated names will be found listed alphabetically under the final part of the names, thus " Smith-Jones-Robinson-Brown " would be found under " Brown."

(4) GUIDE TO PRECEDENCE.

The general precedence of title-holders, members of their families, and persons of official rank can be determined by reference to the opening chapters of this Section and the Tables which follow. Local precedence is, of course, that usually acknowledged by Society and too well known to be repeated here. In this latter connection, however, it is pertinent to state that when, for example, one entertains a person well known in his or her own sphere, but perhaps not included in this or any other work, the dictates of ordinary good manners would apply.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Aarvold, Mrs. Carl (D.) ..	Hill of Bradford, Bt.
Abbey, Lady Ursula ...	Cairns, E.
Abney-Hastings (*see* HASTINGS).	
Aboyne, Earl of	Huntly, M.
Abraham, Mrs. Christopher (C.).	Hollins, Bt.
Abraham, Mrs. Thomas (W.).	Lilford, V.
Acheson, Viscount ...	Gosford, E.
Acheson	Gosford, E.
Acheson, Mrs. Miles (M.)...	St. Albans, D.
Ackery, Mrs. Alan (M) ...	Massy, B.
Acland-Troyte (*see* TROYTE).	
Acton, Lyon-Dalberg- ..	Acton, B.
Acton, Mrs. (W.) Antony	Cowdray, V.
Acworth, Mrs. Herbert(W.)	Buzzard, Bt.
Acworth, Mrs. Louis (R.)	Warwick, E.
Adair, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Adam, Mrs. Frederick (L.)	Ashburton, B.
Adam, Mrs. John (L.) ...	Wood of Hatherley House, Bt.
Adam, Mrs. Walter ...	Young of North Dean, Bt.
Adams, Mrs. Appelbe (C.)	Grotrian, Bt.
Adams, Mrs. B.	Skipwith, Bt.
Adams, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick J.).	Darwen, B.
Adams, Mrs. Geoffrey Coode-.	Selby-Bigge, Bt.
Adams, Mrs. George (E.)...	Pasley, Bt.
Adams, Hon. Mrs. (Henry W. A.).	Glentanar, B.
Adams, Mrs. Herbert (C.)	Northumberland, D.
Adams, Mrs. Jerrold (V.)	Armstrong of Gallen, Bt.
Adams, Mrs. Peter (R.) ...	Simeon, Bt.
Adams, Mrs. Richard (J. M.) Goold-.	Blennerhassett, Bt.
Adams, Mrs. William ...	Welby, Bt.
Adamson, Mrs. John (McK.).	Denbigh, E.
Adare, Viscount	Dunraven, E.
Addams-Williams (*see* WILLIAMS).	
Adderley	Norton, B.
Addington	Sidmouth, V.
Addinsell, Mrs. Jack (E.)	Black, Bt.
Addison, Mrs. Charles (J.)	Mar and Kellie, E.
Addison, Mrs. Ernest ...	Sleight, Bt.
Adeane, Hon. Mrs. (Henry R. A.).	Stamfordham, B. (*Ext.*).
Adeane, Mrs. Michael (E.)	Chetwynd, V.
Adeane, Mrs. Robert (P. W.).	Dunn of Bathurst, Bt.
Ades, Mrs. Raymond ...	Worley, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Adye, Mrs. Walter ...	Harrington, E.
Agar	Normanton, E.
Agar, Mrs. Percy (K.) ...	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Agar-Robartes (*see* ROBARTES).	
Agnew, Mrs. James ...	Welby, Bt.
Agnew, Mrs. James (P.)...	Johnstone, Bt.
Agnew, Mrs. Patrick (A. V.).	Walsingham, B.
Agnew, Mrs. Rudolph ...	Campbell, Bt.
Agnew, Mrs. Thomas (A. C.).	Ffrench, B.
Agnew, Mrs. Walter (L.)...	Robertson, Bt.
Aikman, Mrs. Andrew (K.)	Hughes of Denford, Bt.
Aikman, Mrs. David (W.)	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
Ainger, Mrs. Francis ...	Queensberry, M.
Ainsco, Mrs. John (W.) ...	Guilford, E.
Ainscow, Hon. Mrs. (James A.).	Kenilworth, B.
Ainsworth, Mrs. Frank ...	Barlow of London, Bt.
Airey, Mrs. Terence (S.)...	de Vesci, V.
Aithrie, Viscount	Linlithgow, M.
Aitken	Beaverbrook, B.
Aitken, Mrs. Daniel F. ...	Perth, E.
Aitken, Mrs. George (H.)...	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Aitken, Mrs. John (B.) ...	Armstrong of Gallen, Bt.
Aitken, Mrs. Maurice (G. R.).	Pearson, Bt.
Akers-Douglas (*see* DOUGLAS).	
Akroyd, Mrs. Arthur (B.)	Gilbey, Bt.
Akroyd, Mrs. Reginald ...	Milbank, Bt.
Aldenton, Mrs. Lois ...	Headfort, M.
Alderson, Mrs. Richard (C.).	Barrington, V.
Aldridge, Mrs. Alan (J. B.)	Abercromby, Bt.
Aldridge, Hon. Mrs. (Alfred E. R.).	Strathcona and Mount Royal, B.
Aldridge, Mrs. Peter (M.)	Gresley, Bt.
Alexander	Caledon, E.
Alexander.	Cobham, B
Alexander, Cable-, ...	Alexander of Dublin, Bt.
Alexander, Hon. Mrs (James N. B.).	Hazlerigg, B.
Alexander, Mrs. Rayner (H. H.).	Johnstone, Bt.
Alexander, Mrs. Robert (C. J.).	Hudson-Kinahan, Bt.
Alexander-Sinclair (*see* SINCLAIR).	
Aliagn-Kelly (*see* KELLY).	
Alington, Hon. Mrs. (Cyril A.).	Cobham, V.
Allan, Mrs. Bryce ..	Stewart-Clark, Bt.
Allan-Smith-Masters (*see* MASTERS).	
Allan, Mrs. (A. G.) ...	Ebrahim, Bt.
Allanson-Winn (*see* WINN).	
Allchin, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey C.).	Swinfen, B.
Allen, Mrs. Basil (C.) ...	Bangor, V.
Allen, Mrs. Charles (T.) ...	Gore, Bt.
Allen, Mrs. Francis (C. H.)	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Allen, Mrs. Francis (W.)...	St. John of Bletso, B.
Allen, Mrs. George (B.) ...	Zetland, M.
Allen, Mrs. Gordon ...	Galloway, E.
Allen, Mrs. Henry ...	St. Audries, B.
Allen, Mrs. Hugh (E.) ...	Onslow, E.
Allen, Hon. Mrs. (John H. Sandeman).	Woolton, B.
Allen, Mrs. Richard (H. S.)	Thomson of Old Nunthorpe, Bt.
Allen, Mrs. William (H.)...	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Allen, Mrs. William (H.)...	Style, Bt.
Allendin, Mrs. Geraldine...	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Alletson, Mrs. George (C.)	Teynham, B.
Allfrey, Mrs. Hubert (M.)	Romney, E.
Allgood, Mrs. Guy (H.) ...	Gainsborough, E.

The House of HUTCHINSON

In 1949 it will be sixty years since the House of Hutchinson was founded. In this long period they have published millions of books, and for the comprehensiveness and variety of their publications the firm is unrivalled by any other publisher.

The most famous authors in the world have been published by the House of Hutchinson, and the range of their publications is the widest in the world for they cover every class of literature and deal with every aspect of life.

The House of Hutchinson have published books with the Gracious Permission of His Majesty the King; the authorised lives of members of many Royal Families, of Prime Ministers and leading statesmen and politicians, great generals, admirals and lawyers; in fact it is true to say that the names of the most famous and distinguished people in every walk of life have at one time or another appeared in the lists of the House of Hutchinson.

The House of HUTCHINSON

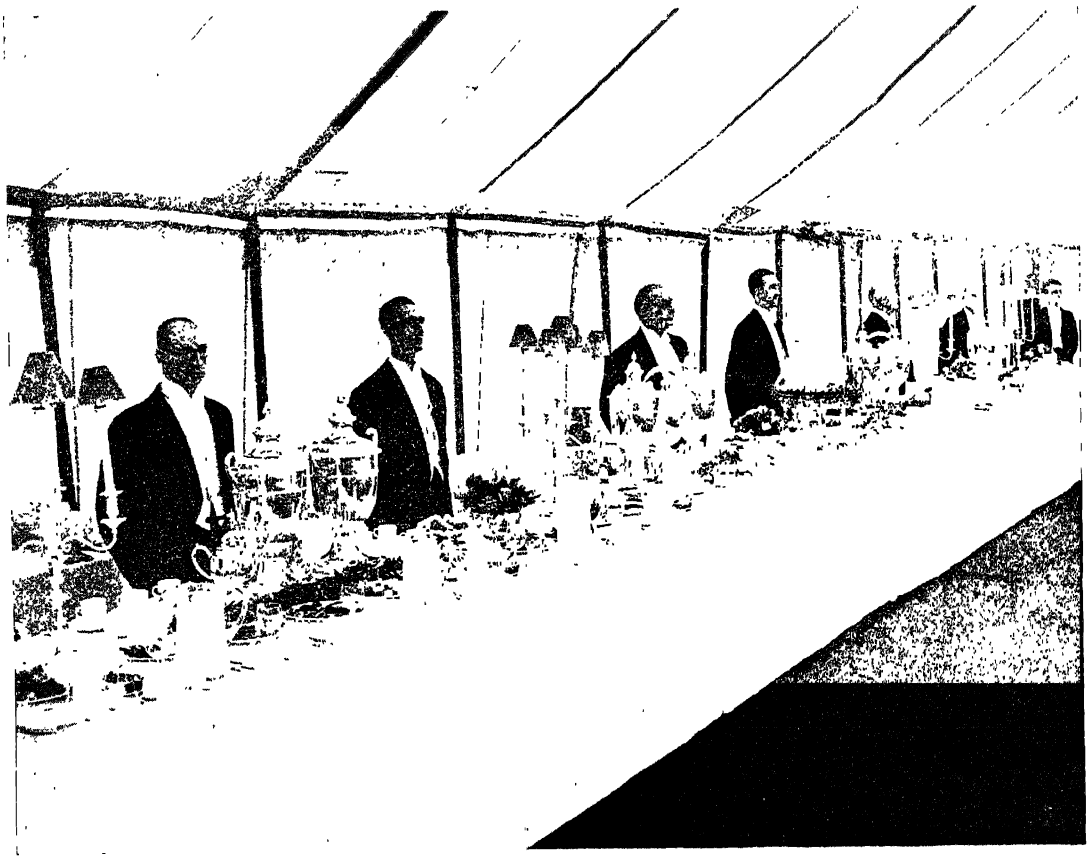
Largest of Book Publishers

LONDON · NEW YORK · MELBOURNE
SYDNEY · CAPE TOWN

NAME	REFERENCE.
Allhusen, Mrs. Augustus (H. E.)	Stanley of Alderley, B
Allhusen, Hon Mrs (Derek S.).	Rusheliffe, B.
Allhusen, Mrs. Desmond..	Liston Foulis, Bt
Allison, Mrs. Joseph (W. S.).	Barran, Bt.
Allison, Mrs. Stanley ..	Pelly, Bt.
Allom, Mrs. Donovan (S.)	Home-Purves-Hume-Campbell, Bt.
Allport, Mrs. Rowland (N.)	Teynham, B.
Allpress, Mrs. Anthony (L.)	Cooke, Bt.
Allsopp . .	Hindlip, B.
Alport, Mrs. Cuthbert (J. McCall).	Lucan, E.
Alston-Roberts-West (*see* WEST).	
Althorp, Viscount	Spencer, E.
Alton, Mrs. Ernest (H.) .	Hughes-Hunter, Bt.
Aman	Marley, B.
Amberley, Viscount ..	Russell, E.
Ambler, Mrs. Fred ...	Hill of Bradford, Bt.
Ambré de Adanoez, Mme. François.	Newburgh, E.
Amcotts, Mrs. Weston Cracroft-.	Brown, Bt.
Amis, Mrs. Ivan	Booth, Bt.
Amphlett, Mrs. George (Le S.).	Coventry, E.
Amphlett, Mrs. Harold (de V.).	Waterford, M.
Amrejn, Mrs. Josef (H.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Amsden, Mrs. Philip (H.)	Clayton, Bt.
Ancram, Earl of	Lothian, M.
Andersen, Mrs. Hamish (M.).	Norfolk, D.
Anderson, Mrs. Alexander (J.).	Blomefield, Bt.
Anderson, Mrs. Cecil (F.)	Bellingham, Bt.
Anderson, Mrs. Charles (P.)	Jardine of Applegirth, Bt.
Anderson, Mrs. Cyril (A.)	Boles, Bt.
Anderson, Mrs. Donald (C.)	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Anderson, Mrs. Donald (F.)	Llewellyn, Bt
Anderson, Lady Flavia .	Halsbury, E.
Anderson, Mrs. Frederick	Bangor, V.
Anderson, Mrs. Geoffrey (R.).	Coventry, E.
Anderson, Lady Gillian ...	Perth, E.
Anderson, Mrs. Hugh ...	Teynham, B.
Anderson, Mrs. James (C. O'Gorman).	Mersey, V.
Anderson, Hon. Mrs. (James M.).	Waterpark, B.
Anderson, Mrs. Patrick (C. A.).	Abdy, Bt.
Anderson-Pelham-Welby (*see* WELBY).	
Anderson, Mrs. Percival (H.).	Arran, E.
Anderson, Mrs. Peter (C.)	Macartney, Bt.
Anderson, Mrs. Philip ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Anderson, Hon. Mrs. (Stuart Gordon).	Hothfield, B.
Anderson, Mrs. William (B.).	Agnew of London, Bt.
Anderson, Mrs. William (J.).	Monkswell, B.
Anderton	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Anderton, Mrs. Geoffrey...	Huntingdon, E
Andoe, Lady (Hilary G.)...	Bromley-Wilson, Bt.
Andorsen, Mrs. Harald (F.)	Abdy, Bt.
Andrea, Mrs. Carlo ...	Kleinwort, Bt.
Andrew, Mrs. Richard (H.)	Jervis-White-Jervis, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Andrewes	Uthwatt, B.
Andrewes, Mrs. Edward...	Henley, B.
Andrews, Mrs. James (E.)	Munro of Foulis, Bt.
Andrews, Mrs. Lionel (O.)	Dixie, Bt.
Andrews, Mrs. Thomas ..	Barbour, Bt.
Angas, Mrs. Michael (F. W.)	Grant of Monymusk, Bt.
Angell, Mrs. Robert (H.) ..	Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
Anley, Lady Eleanor ...	Kilmorey, E.
Annesley	Valentia, V.
Annesley, Grove- ...	Annesley, E.
Annesley, Mrs. John G. ...	Dancer, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Annesley, Lady Mabel (formerly Sowerby).	Annesley, E.
Ansdell, Mrs. Lionel (C.)...	Mostyn, Bt.
Ansdell, Mrs. Thomas (A.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Ansell, Mrs. Michael (P.)...	Fuller, Bt.
Anson, Viscount	Lichfield, E.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Anson	Lichfield, E.
Anson, Mrs. Ernest (St. G.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Anson, Mrs. George (O.) ..	Hazlerigg, B.
Anstey, Lady Evelyn ...	Devon, E.
Anstruther, Mrs. Basil Lloyd-.	Anstruther of Balcaskie, Bt.
Anstruther-Gray (*see* GRAY)	
Anthony, Mrs. Henry (M.)	Minto, E.
Antonadil, Mrs. Dorotheos	Malet, Bt.
Antrobus, Mrs Philip (R.)	Pelly, Bt.
Apostolides, Mrs. E. C. .	Graham of Larbert, Bt.
Appleyard, Mrs. Rollo .	Worthington-Evans, Bt
Archdale, Mrs. Alexander (M.).	Wolseley of Wolseley, Bt.
Archdale, Mrs. Richard (M.).	Wake, Bt.
Archdale-Porter (*see* PORTER).	
Archer-Houblon (*see* HOUBLON).	
Archer, Hon. Mrs. (Norman E.).	Darwen, B.
Ardee, Lord	Meath, E.
Arden, Baillie-Hamilton-	Haddington, E.
Argles, Lady Sibell ..	Manvers, E.
Arkwright, Mrs. Cecil (G.)	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Arkwright, Mrs. Edward (H.).	Wigram, Bt.
Armitage, Mrs. Arthur (F.)	Cayley, Bt.
Armitage, Lady Katharine	Northesk, E.
Armitage, Mrs. William (T.).	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Armstrong, Mrs. Charles ..	Barclay, Bt.
Armstrong, Mrs. Geoffrey (R.).	Enniskillen, E.
Armstrong, Mrs. Henry ..	Sutherland, Bt.
Armstrong, Mrs. Henry (M.).	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Armstrong, Hon. Mrs. (James R. B.).	Napier of Magdala, B.
Armstrong, Mrs James (S. P.).	Smith of Keighley, Bt.
Armstrong, Mrs. Marcus Beresford.	Hawarden, V.
Armstrong, Mrs. Melvin (C.).	Berney, Bt.
Armstrong, Mrs. Thomas	Chaplin, V
Armstrong, Watson- ...	Armstrong, B.
Arnold, Mrs. Allan (C.) . .	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Arnold, Mrs. Henry (J. L.)	Linlithgow, M.
Arnold, Mrs William (N.)	Bacon, Bt.
Arnot, Mrs. Reginald (G.)	Seton of Abercorn, Bt.
Arrow, Mrs. William ...	Neave, Bt.
Arthan	Glenarthur, B.
Arthur, Mrs. Thomas (I.)	Dering, Bt.
Artiga, Mme. Ernesto (de F.).	Petre, B.
Artindale, Mrs. Edward (J.).	Every, Bt.
Arundell, Monckton- ...	Galway, V.
Ascherson, Mrs. Charles (S.).	Wiseman, Bt.
Ash, Mrs. Edward (J. H.)	Innes, Bt.
Ash, Hon. Mrs. (Francis H.).	Molesworth, V.
Asheroft, Hon. Mrs. (Edward W.).	Addison, V.
Ashe, Hon. Mrs. (Wellesley St. George).	Kingsale, B.
Asher, Mrs. Richard (A. J.)	St. Germans, E.
Asher, Mrs. Thomas (G. H.).	St. Germans, E.
Ashleigh, Mrs. Alan ...	Dunbar of Mochrum, Bt.
Ashley, Lord	Shaftesbury, E.
Ashley, Mrs. Anne ...	Macnaghten, Bt.
Ashley-Cooper (*see* COOPER).	
Ashmore, Lady (Alexander M.).	Shaw of Eltham, Bt.
Ashmore, Mrs. Edward (B.).	Sturdee, Bt.
Ashurst, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Warren, Bt.
Ashworth, Mrs. R. de Brath.	Mosley, Bt.
Askew, Mrs. Anthony (B.)	Cayley, Bt., and addendum.
Askew, Lady Susan ...	Ellesmere, E.
Asquith	Oxford and Asquith, E.
Assanti, Signora Riccardo (Hon. Lilah).	Inchiquin, B.
Assheton, Mrs. Peter ...	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
Astell, Mrs. Richard (J. V.)	Bute, M.
Astley	Hastings, B.
Atha, Mrs. Andrew ...	Rumbold, Bt.
Atkins, Mrs. Humphrey (E. G.).	Spencer-Nairn, Bt.
Atkinson-Clark (*see* CLARK).	

NAME	REFERENCE
Atkinson, Mrs George (B.)	Gainsborough, E.
Atkinson, Hon. Mrs. (Guy M.).	Wynford, B.
Atkinson, Mrs. J. A. . .	Meath, E.
Atkinson, Mrs. John ..	Echlin, Bt.
Atkinson, Mrs. John (H.)	Yarrow, Bt.
Atkinson, Mrs. R. T. .	Lawson-Tancred, Bt
Atlay, Hon. Mrs. (Marcus E.).	Merrivale, B.
Auchmuty, Mrs. Charles (W.).	Denbigh, E.
August, Mrs William (G.)	Heathcote, Bt
Aust, Mrs. A. W.... ...	Welby, Bt
Austen-Holcroft (*see* HOLCROFT).	
Austin, Mrs. Bruce (G. Merivale).	Rankeillour, B.
Austin, Mrs. George . .	Petre, B.
Austin, Mrs. Leslie (A.)	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Austin, Lady Lilian . .	Scarbrough, E.
Auten, Mrs. Geoffrey (W.)	Morris, Bt.
Awdry, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Mordaunt, Bt.
Awdry, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Hoare of Luscombe, Bt.
Ayer, Mrs. Frederick (J.)	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Aylen, Mrs. Charles (A. W.).	Hills, Bt.
Ayling, Mrs. John. ...	Ellenborough, B
Aylmer, Mrs. Gerald ..	Macnaghten, Bt.
Aylmer, Mrs. John (W.) .	Loder, Bt.
Aylmer, Mrs. Richard .	Caledon, E
Aylwin, Mrs. Walter (E.)	Morris, Bt.
Ayre, Mrs. John (B. B.) ..	Mar, E.
Babington, Lady Anne ...	Ellesmere, E.
Babington, Mrs. Richard (H.).	Hamilton-Montgomery, Bt.
Babington-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Bacheller, Mrs. Adams ..	Eldon, E.
Bacon, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Stuart, Bt.
Bacon, Mrs. Robert (L.) ..	Dunmore, E.
Baerlein, Mrs. Harold (A.)	Rothband, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Bagally, Mrs. Richard (R. C.).	Dartmouth, E.
Bagehot, Mrs. Ernest . .	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Bagenal, Mrs. Philip (H. E.).	Magheramorne, B.
Bagnall, Mrs. Lindsay (R.)	Robinson of London, Bt.
Bagnall, Mrs. William ...	Newman of Mamhead, Bt.
Bagot, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Massy, B.
Bagwell, Mrs. William .	Dulverton, B.
Bailey	Glanusk, B
Bailey, Mrs. Cuthbert .	St. Clair-Ford of Ember Court, Bt.
Bailey, Mrs. Douglas (J.)	Grenfell, B.
Bailey, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick M.).	Cozens-Hardy, B.
Bailey, Hon. Mrs. Isabel	Kinross, B
Bailey, Lady Janet ...	Inchcape, E.
Bailey, Mrs. Rex (C.) ...	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Bailey, Mrs. Richard (J.)	Redesdale, B.
Baillie, Mrs. Hugh (C.) . .	Lett, Bt.
Baillie	Burton, B.
Baillie, Mrs. Alister (C.)...	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
Baillie, Cochrane- ...	Lamington, B.
Baillie, Mrs. Duncan (G.)	Dundonald, E.
Baillie-Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON).	
Baillie-Hamilton-Arden (*see* ARDEN).	
Baillie, Lady Maud ...	Devonshire, D.
Baillie, Mrs. Murray (G.)...	Scott of Lytchet Minster, Bt.
Bailward, Hon. Mrs. (James T.).	Basing, B.
Bailward, Mrs. Peter ...	Dormer, B.
Bain, Mrs. Alexander ...	Bute, M.
Bain, Mrs. George (A.) ...	O'Neill, B.
Bainbridge, Mrs. Alan (E.)	Halsey, Bt.
Baines, Mrs. Alexander (F. C. T.).	Lister-Kaye, Bt.
Baird	Stonehaven, V.
Baird, Mrs. Arthur (E.) ..	Dunmore, E.
Baird, Mrs. Edward (W. D.).	Lothian, M.
Baird, Mrs. Henry (R.) ...	Clarendon, E.



Catering for **EVERY** *Occasion*

MAYFAIR CATERING TRADITION
has been renowned for generations and qualifies this unique distinction by the dignified service offered.

MAYFAIR HIRE SERVICE saves all work. Catering equipment provided ready for use, and afterwards removed in soiled state.

Chairs .. Tables .. Linen .. Silver .. China .. Glass
Marquees .. Dance Floors .. Carpets .. Awnings .. Platforms

Mayfair Catering
COMPANY LIMITED
34 NORTH ROW · PARK LANE · W1 · MAYFAIR 0175*

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Baird, Mrs. Hugh (D. F.)	Vaux of Harrowden, B.
Baird, Mrs. John (G. A.)	Fergusson of Kilkerran, Bt.
Baird, Hon. Mrs. (William J.).	Harcourt, V.
Baird, Mrs. William (S.) .	Reay, B.
Bairnsfather, Mrs. Thomas (H.).	Every, Bt.
Bairstow, Mrs. John (H.)	Henniker, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. Alexander (A. W.).	Macnaghten, Bt.
Baker, Mrs Anthony (S.)	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. Barry (M.) .	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Warren, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. Colin (F.)	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Baker-Cresswell (*see* CRESSWELL)	
Baker, Mrs. Frank .	Elton, Bt
Baker, Mrs. Harold (W.)	St John of Bletso, B.
Baker, Mrs. Henry (C.) .	Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, Bt
Baker, Mrs. Hugh (S.)	Plunket, B.
Baker, Mrs John (H. C.)	Austin, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. Lawrence (T.)	Peto of Somerleyton, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. Louis (S. H.)	Alison, Bt.
Baker, Mrs Thomas ..	Van Notten-Pole, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. William (C.)	Brisco, Bt.
Baker, Mrs. William (H. B.).	Middleton, Bt.
Baldwin	Baldwin of Bewdley, E.
Baldwin, Mrs. Arthur (T.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt
Baldwin, Mrs. Raymond (W.).	Barlow of London, Bt.
Balfour	Balfour of Inchrye, B.
Balfour	Kinross, B.
Balfour	Riverdale, B.
Balfour, Mrs. Archibald (E.).	Paget of Cranmore, Bt.
Balfour, Hon Mrs. (Charles J.).	Ashburton, B.
Balfour, Mrs. Frederick (R. S.).	Norman, B.
Balfour, Mrs. Gilbert (G.)	Halsey, Bt.
Balfour, Lady Griselda ..	Airlie, E., and addendum.
Balfour, Mrs. James (M.)	Dunmore, E.
Balfour, Mrs. John (E. H.)	Gerard, B.
Balfour, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Wood of Hatherley House, Bt.
Balfour, Mrs. John (V.) .	Abergavenny, M.
Balfour-Kinnear (*see* (KINNEAR).	
Balfour, Mrs. Melville ..	Harewood, E.
Balfour, Mrs. Pearl	Price, Bt.
Balfour, Mrs. Philip (M.)...	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Ball, Mrs. John	Haddington, E.
Ball, Mrs. Reginald (A.)..	Laster-Kaye, Bt.
Ball, Mrs. Reuben ..	St. Clair-Ford of Ember Court, Bt.
Ballantyne, Mrs. Walter (T.).	Heaton, Bt.
Ballard, Mrs. Basil (W.) ..	Molesworth, V.
Ballard, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Burney, Bt.
Ballard, Mrs. Frederick ..	Macara, Bt.
Balniel, Lord	Crawford, E.
Balston, Mrs. George (R.)	Bangor, V.
Balston, Mrs. James (P. H.)	Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Bt.
Balston, Mrs. Mervyn (C.)	Bangor, V.
Bamford, Mrs. Frederick (Y.)	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Bampfylde	Poltimore, B.
Bampton, Mrs. Chechelé (K.).	Sprot, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Banister, Mrs. Frederick	Barrow, Bt.
Bankes, Mrs. Edward (N.)	Digby, B.
Bankes, Mrs. Eustace (R.)	Hammick, Bt.
Bankes, Mrs. Henry (J. R.)	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Bankes, Mrs. John (B.) ...	Spicer, Bt.
Bankier, Mrs. M. A. ...	Lyle, Bt.
Banks, Mrs. Samuel (J. S.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Bannatyne, Mrs. Andrew (W.).	Parkyns, Bt.
Bunner, Hon. Mrs. (Robert W.).	Somers, B.
Banon, Lady Betty ...	Mayo, E.
Barber, Mrs. Cyril ...	Antrobus, Bt.
Barber, Mrs. Leonard ...	Parkyns, Bt.
Barber-Starkey (*see* STARKEY).	

NAME	REFERENCE.
Barbour, Hon. Mrs. (George F.).	Polwarth, B.
Barchard, Mrs. Francis ..	Munster, E.
Barclay, Mrs. David (B.) ..	Hill of Brook Hall, Bt.
Barclay, Hon. Mrs. (Evelyn H.).	Somerleyton, B.
Barclay, Mrs Francis (P.)	St Vincent, V
Barclay, Mrs John (F. St. B.).	Clarke of Ruppertswood, Bt.
Barclay, Mrs. Michael .	Shuttleworth, B.
Barclay, Mrs Robert (L.)	Williams of Bridehead, Bt.
Bard, Mrs. Georges (L.) .	Hay of Alderston, Bt.
Bardswell, Mrs. Charles (G.)	Swann, Bt.
Baring	Cromer, E
Baring	Ashburton, B
Baring . . .	Northbrook, B
Baring	Revelstoke, B.
Baring-Gould (*see* GOULD)	
Barker, Mrs. Charles	Nelson, Bt.
Barker, Mrs. Charles (W.) Lockhart-.	Kinnoull, E.
Barker, Hon. Mrs. (Frank R. P.).	St. Davids, V.
Barker, Mrs. John (F.) .	Anglesey, M
Barker, Mrs. Jerome (M.)	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Barker, Mrs. Kenward (S.)	Cooper of Shenstone, Bt.
Barkworth, Mrs. H. E. ...	Sutton, Bt.
Barlas, Mrs. Ernest (D. M.)	Kenyon, B
Barlow, Mrs. Alfred (E.)...	Molesworth, V.
Barlow, Mrs. Edward Pratt-.	Saltoun, B.
Barlow, Mrs. Frederick Pratt-.	Anglesey, M.
Barlow, Lady Helen .	Shannon, E.
Barltrop, Mrs. Adrian (B.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Barnard, Mrs. Leonard (G. P.).	Johnstone, Bt.
Barnard, Hon. Mrs. (Rowland L.).	Plunket, B.
Barnard, Mrs. Thomas (T.)	Strafford, E.
Barnard, Mrs Wilfred .	Seton of Abercorn, Bt.
Barnes	Gorell, B.
Barnes, Mrs Anthony (C.)	Coote, Bt.
Barnes, Hon. Mrs. (Cyril G. S.).	Methuen, B.
Barnes, Lady (George Stapylton).	Buxton, Bt.
Barnes-Gorell (*see* GORELL).	
Barnes, Mrs. Miles ...	Orr Ewing, Bt.
Barnes, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Spearman, Bt.
Barnett, Lady Alice .	Verulam, E.
Barnett, Mrs. Benjamin (G.).	Peyton, Bt.
Barnett, Mrs Francis (C. C.).	Bellhaven, B
Barnett, Mrs. Henry (G.)	Bradford, E.
Barnett, Mrs. Herbert ...	Lethbridge, Bt.
Barnett, Mrs Leslie (W.)	Renwick of Coombe, Bt.
Barnett, Hon. Mrs. (Peter W.).	Woodbridge, B.
Barnett, Mrs. Walter (E.)	Halsey, Bt.
Barnett, Hon. Mrs. (Wilfred E.).	Windlesham, B.
Barnett, Mrs. William ...	Middleton, Bt.
Barnewall	Trimlestown, B.
Barnsdale, Mrs. John (D.)	Bowden, Bt.
Barnwell, Hon. Mrs. (Charles J. P.).	Teignmouth, B.
Barr, Mrs. Robert Byers-,	Pasley, Bt.
Barraclough, Mrs. Herbert	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Barratt, Mrs. John (L.) ...	Ruthven, B.
Barratt, Mrs. Robert (M.)	Chamberlain, Bt.
Barratt, Mrs. Stanley (G. R.).	Elton, Bt.
Barrett, Mrs. Alfred (W. H.).	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Barrett, Mrs. Denis (H. B.)	Camoys, B.
Barrett, Mrs. Kenneth (D.)	Barry, Bt.
Barrett, Mrs. Robin (C.) ..	Assheton, Bt.
Barrett, Mrs. Rollo (S.) ...	Wilson of Eshton Hall, Bt.
Barrett, Mrs. Victor (H. M.).	Mostyn, B.
Barrett, Mrs. William ...	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Barrett, Mrs. William (W.)	Flavelle, Bt.
Barrie	Abertay, B. (*Ext.*).
Barrington-Foote (*see* FOOTE).	
Barrois de Sarigny, Countess Victor (M. C.).	Russell, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Barrow, Mrs. G. Lennox	Clanmorris, B.

NAME	REFERENCE.
Barrow, Mrs. James (H. C. M.)	Campbell-Orde, Bt.
Barrow, Mrs. John (G.) .	Eve, Bt
Barrow, Mrs. Peter .	Anglesey, M
Barrow, Mrs. Ronald (E.)	Dunboyne, B.
Barrow-Simonds (*see* SIMONDS).	
Barry, Mrs. Hilary (C.) .	Osborne, Bt.
Barry, Mrs. John (F.) .	Eliott, Bt.
Barry, Mrs. Michael (J.) .	Annesley, E.
Barry, Mrs Robert (D Fitz Richard).	Charlemont, V.
Barry, Mrs. William (N.) .	Wrixon-Becher Bt.
Barsdorf, Mrs Charles ..	Legard, Bt.
Barstow, Mrs. John (M. O.)	Inchiquin, B.
Barstow, Mrs. Thomas (C E.).	Egerton of Tatton, B.
Barter, Mrs. William (E. B.).	Northbrook, B.
Bartholomew, Mrs. F. W.	Hartwell, Bt.
Bartholomew, Hon. Mrs (John C.).	Long, V.
Bartleet, Mrs Hubert (H M.).	Lambert, Bt.
Bartlett, Mrs. Alfred (J N.)	Barran, Bt.
Bartlett, Mrs. Christopher (P.).	Nepean, Bt.
Bartlett, Mrs. Edward (N. N.).	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Bartlett, Mrs. Francis (W.)	Rutherford, Bt. (*Brt.*).
Bartlett, Mrs. Thomas (F.)	Huntingdon, E.
Barton, Mrs. Bertie (B.) ..	Preston, Bt.
Barton, Mrs. Charles (J.)	Hay of Park, Bt.
Barton, Mrs. Claud .	Synge, Bt.
Barton, Mrs. Henry (J. H.)	Lowther, Bt.
Barton, Lady Mary .	Breadalbane, E.
Barton, Mrs. Molyneux .	Peel, E.
Bartosik, Mrs. Josef ...	Bowman, Bt.
Barwick, Mrs. R. L. ...	Cotter, Bt.
Basset, Lady Elizabeth .	Dartmouth, E.
Batchelor, Mrs. Alfred (W.)	Leith, Bt.
Batchelor, Mrs. Allan (E.)	Makins, Bt.
Bate, Mrs. James (B.) ...	Farmer, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Bate, Mrs. John (B.) .	Troubridge, Bt.
Bate, Mrs. Leonard (R. A.)	Lynch-Blosse, Bt.
Bateman, Lady	Sudeley, B.
Bateman-Champain (*see* CHAMPAIN).	
Bateson, de Yarburgh- .	Deramore, B.
Bateson, Mrs. Vivian (N. E.).	Teynham, B
Batho, Mrs. Guy	Longford, E.
Bathurst	Bledisloe, V
Bathurst, Mrs. Charles .	Trimlestown, B.
Bathurst Norman (*see* NORMAN)	
Batliboy, Mrs. Jehangir Framjee.	Petit, Bt.
Batstone, Mrs. G. G. ..	Bath, M.
Batt, Hon. Mrs. (William E.).	Monck, V.
Battell, Mrs Edward (J.)	Beaumont, B
Batten, Mrs John (F.) ...	Royden, B.
Batten, Mrs John (H. B.)	Madden, Bt.
Batten, Mrs. Stephen (A. H.).	Royden, B.
Battenberg, Princess Francis Joseph of	Milford Haven, M.
Battenberg, Countess Johanna Hartenau.	Milford Haven, M.
Batterbury, Mrs. George (A.).	Romney, E.
Battye, Mrs. Walter (R.)	Molesworth, V.
Baudoin, Mrs. Guiseppe (A.).	Meath, E.
Baudoux, Mrs. Everett (L.)	Gilmour of Lundin, Bt.
Bawden, Mrs. Mathew (M.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Bax, Mrs. Robert (N.) ...	Parker of Shenstone, Bt.
Baxendale, Lady Elizabeth	Fortescue, E.
Baxendale, Mrs. Joseph (F. N.).	Heathcote, Bt.
Baxter, Mrs. Dighton (W.)	Molesworth, V.
Baxter, Mrs. Gerald (D.)...	Molesworth, V.
Baxter, Mrs. Noel (E.) ...	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
Baxter, Mrs. Thomas (T.)	Stewart of Stewartby, Bt.
Baxter, Hon. Mrs. (Walter P.).	Hawarden, V.
Bayford, Mrs. David (A.)	Wilson of Eshton Hall, Bt.
Bayford, Hon. Mrs. (Richard H.).	Croft, B.
Bayles, Mrs. Ian (N.) ...	Sherborne, B.
Bayley, Mrs. George (G. H. W.).	Charlemont, V.
Bayley, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Marlborough, D.
Baylis, Mrs. Greville (P.)...	Wiltshire, Bt. (*Ext.*).

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Bayly	Anglesey, M.
Bayly, Mrs. Douglas (P.) .	Richardson-Bunbury, Bt
Bayly-Vandeleur (*see* VANDELEUR).	
Bayne, Mrs Arthur (S.) .	Boyne, V
Bazett, Mrs. Richard .	St Leonards, B.
Bazley, Mrs. Harold (A) ..	Brunckman, Bt.
Bazley-White (*see* WHITE).	
Beach, Mrs. Frederick	Wiseman, Bt.
Beach, Hicks- .	St Aldwyn, E
Beadon, Mrs. Arthur (E.)	Blunden, Bt.
Beale, Mrs. Basil (P.) ..	Vestey, B
Beale, Mrs. Evelyn (S. L)	Slade, Bt
Beamish, Mrs. Arthur (J)	Young of Formosa Fishery, Bt.
Bean, Mrs James (A.) .	Peel, E.
Beard, Mrs. Edmund (C.)	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Beare, Mrs. Walter Barrington.	Kimberley, E.
Beasley, Lady Alexandra	Wilton, E
Beattie, Mrs. William (J. H. M.).	Baddeley, Bt.
Beauchamp . ..	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Beauchamp, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick G).	North, B.
Beauchamp, Mrs. Gnevra (formerly Barker-Hahlo)	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Beauchamp, Mrs. Guy (E. L. B.).	Burke of Marble Hill, Bt.
Beauchamp-Proctor (*see* PROCTOR).	
Beauclerk	St. Albans, D.
Beauclerk, Hon. Mrs. (Henry W.).	Shaughnessy, B
Beauford, Mrs. Frank (S.)	Greenwell, Bt.
Beaufré, Mme. André ..	Hartwell, Bt.
Beaumont	Allendale, V.
Beaumont, Mrs. Douglas (C.).	Mackie, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Beaumont, Mrs. Edward (J.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Beaumont, Mrs. Henry (R.).	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Beaumont, Mrs. James (A.)	Minto, E.
Beaumont-Nesbitt (*see* NESBITT).	
Beaumont, Mrs. William (A.).	Mackenzie of Gairloch, Bt
Beazley, Lady Elizabeth	Chichester, E.
Beazley, Mrs. Robert (C.)	Williams of Deudraeth, Bt
Beazley, Mrs. Robert (G.)	Williams of Deudraeth, Bt.
Beccari, Hon. Mrs. (Nello)	Chelmsford, V.
Becher, Mrs. John (R. H.)	Blunden, Bt.
Becher, Mrs. Lancelot (E.)	Cobham, V.
Beck, Hon. Mrs. (James M.).	Glenconner, B.
Becker, Mrs. E	Heathcote, Bt.
Beckett	Grimthorpe, B.
Beckwith, Mrs. Edward (H.).	Chichester, Bt.
Beckwith, Mrs. Ernest (G.)	Galloway, E.
Beckwith, Mrs. John (M.)	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Beckwith, Mrs. Sidney ...	Pelly, Bt.
Beckwith-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Bective, Earl of	Headfort, M.
Beddard, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur P.).	Allerton, B.
Beddington, Mrs. William (R.)	Fison, Bt.
Bedingfield-Wood (*see* WOOD).	
Bee, Mrs. Anthony Wynter	Nugent, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Beech, Mrs. Douglas (C. Murray).	Huntingdon, E.
Beecher, Mrs. Edmund (W.).	Power of Kilfane, Bt.
Beechey, Mrs. Henry . .	St. George, Bt.
Beeton, Mrs. Arthur (W.)	Buxton, Bt
Begg, Mrs. James (M.) ...	Mackenzie of Scatwell, Bt.
Beggs, Mrs. Robert (B.) ..	Walpole, B.
Beggs, Mrs. Theodore ...	Walpole, B.
Beighton, Mrs. Thomas (P.D.)	Forbes, B.
Beilby, Mrs. Isobel ...	Tweedmouth, B. (*Ext.*).
Békassy, Hon. Mrs. Rosamund.	Wedgwood, B.
Belgrave, Mrs. Charles (D.)	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Bell, Mrs. Adam	Buccleuch, D.
Bell, Mrs. Anthony Greville-.	Southesk, E.
Bell, Mrs. Anthony (H. M.)	Basing, B.
Bell, Hon. Lady (Arthur L.) Lynden-.	Chilston, V.
Bell, Hon. Mrs. (Bertram)	Barrymore, B. (*Ext*.).
Bell, Mrs. Colin (G.) Irving-.	Fairbairn, Bt.
Bell, Mrs. Edmund (V. N.)	Clubb, Bt.
Bell, Mrs Eric (L.) ..	Ely, M
Bell, Hon. Mrs (Follett)	Wyfold, B
Bell, Mrs George (E) .	Haddington, E
Bell, Mrs Horace	Ogilvy, Bt.
Bell, Mrs Hugh (G.)	Pechell, Bt
Bell, Mrs John . .	Ailsa, M.
Bell, Mrs. John . . .	Williams of Deudraeth, Bt.
Bell, Mrs. John (F)	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Bell, Mrs. Joseph (A D.)	Grenfell, B
Bell, Mrs. Matthew (G. E.)	Dyke, Bt
Bell, Lady (Nicholas D.) Beatson-.	Arbuthnott, V
Bell, Mrs. Pamela .	Bird, Bt.
Bell, Mrs. Peter (H.) .	McAlpine, Bt
Bell, Mrs. Thomas (M.)	Avebury, B.
Bellairs, Mrs. Roger (M.) ..	Wavell, E.
Bellamy, Mrs Arthur ...	Madge, Bt.
Bellamy, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Harewood, E.
Bellasis, Mrs. John Oliver-	Bates of Gyrn Castle, Bt.
Bellew, Hon. Mrs. (Froude D.) Trollope-.	Trollope, Bt.
Bellord, Mrs. Robert ...	Bowyer-Smyth, Bt.
Bellwood, Mrs. Cecil (H. P.).	Gilmour of Lundin, Bt
Beloe, Mrs Robert . .	Rose of Hardwick House, Bt.
Bendir, Mrs. Arthur ..	Mar and Kellie, E.
Bendix, Mrs. Carl	Meyer, Bt.
Bendry, Mrs. W. E. .	Osborne-Gibbes, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Bengough, Mrs. Nigel (J.)	Albu, Bt.
Benham, Mrs. Edwin (A. B).	Galloway, E.
Benn	Stansgate, V.
Benn, Mrs. Jack (M.) ...	Brownlow, B.
Bennet	Tankerville, E.
Bennet, Mrs. Geoffrey (F. P.).	Suffield, B.
Bennett, Mrs. Alexander	Perks, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. Alfred (L.)	Nepean, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. Cecil (H. A.)	Elton, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. Donald (G)	Long, V.
Bennett, Mrs. Dorothy ...	Lowe, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. Ernest (C.)	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Bennett, Hon. Mrs. (Francis E H.).	Catto, B.
Bennett, Mrs. Frank (M)	Exmouth, V.
Bennett, Mrs. Henry (W) Leigh-.	Price, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. John Colburn-.	Camoys, B.
Bennett, Mrs. Kenneth (R)	Clanwilliam, E.
Bennett, Mrs. Mary ...	Northbrook, B.
Bennett, Mrs. Richard (A.)	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Bennett, Mrs. Robert (L)	Beevor, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. Robert (W.)	Throckmorton, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. Ronald ...	Bazley, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. Stephen (D.)	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Bennett, Mrs. T. George..	Owen, Bt.
Benson	Charnwood, B.
Benson, Mrs. John ...	Inchiquin, B.
Benson, Lady Morvyth .	Dudley, E.
Benson, Mrs. Ralph ..	Clarendon, E.
Benson, Lady Violet .	Wemyss and March, E.
Bentinck	Portland, D.
Bentinck, Cavendish- ..	Portland, D.
Bently, Mrs. Seymour ...	Newcastle, D.
Benton, Lady Phyllis ...	Plymouth, E.
Benyon, Mrs. Henry (A.)	Peck, Bt.
Benyon, Mrs. Thomas (Y.)	North, B.
Benzies, Hon. Mrs. (Douglas).	Polwarth, B.
Beresford	Waterford, M.
Beresford	Decies, B.
Beresford	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Beresford, Mrs. Charles (V.).	Chichester, Bt.
Beresford, Mrs. John (B.)	Spicer, Bt.
Beresford, Mrs. Richard Marcus.	Norfolk, D.
Berger, Mrs. Carl... ...	Grierson, Bt.
Berger, Mrs. John ...	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Berkeley, Mrs. Sackville...	Stewart of Rannelton, Bt.
Berkeley-Weld (*see* WELD).	
Bernard	Bandon, E.
Bernard, Mrs. Violet ...	Mar, E.
Bernard, Mrs. Walter (R.)	Graves, B.
Berney, Mrs. George (F.) ..	St. Albans, D.
Berriedale, Lord .	Cathness, E, and addendum.
Berry	Camrose, V.
Berry . ..	Kemsley, V
Berry, Mrs. Desmond ..	Hutchison of Hardiston, Bt.
Berry, Mrs George (S.)	Skinner, Bt
Berry, Hon Mrs (John) .	Cottesloe, B.
Berry, Mrs. Lionel (J) .	Drughorn, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Berry, Mrs. (T.) Eric .	Worley, Bt (*Ext.*).
Bertie .	Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
Bertie . . .	Bertie of Thame, V.
Bertuchi, Mrs. Anthony (J.).	Wraxall, Bt.
Berwick, Lady Elizabeth	Malmesbury, E.
Best . . .	Wynford, B.
Best, Lady Helena ..	Sandwich, E.
Best, Mr. William (H.) .	Bute, M.
Bethell	Westbury, B
Bethell, Lady Jane ...	Radnor, E
Bethune .	Sharpe-Bethune, Bt.
Bethune, Lindsay- ..	Lindsay, E.
Betjeman, Hon. Mrs. (John).	Chetwode, B.
Bett, Mrs. Henry (B. L.)...	Cottesloe, B.
Bett, Mrs. Ronald (C. W.)	Rich, Bt.
Betterton	Rushcliffe, B.
Betton, Mrs. Edward (G. B.) Bright-.	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Bevan, Lady Barbara ...	Lucan, E.
Bevan, Mrs. David (G.) ...	Minto, E.
Bevan, Hon. Mrs. (David J. V.).	Hampton, B.
Bevan, Mrs. Granville .	Alvingham, B.
Bevan, Mrs. Hugh (H. M.)	Brabourne, B.
Bevan, Mrs. Maurice ...	Bessborough, E.
Bevan, Mrs. Michael (G. M.).	Brocklebank, Bt., and addendum.
Beville, Mrs. Charles . .	Teynham, B.
Bewes, Mrs. Reginald (A.)	Linlithgow, M.
Bewicke-Copley (*see* COPLEY).	
Bibby, Mrs. James (D.) . .	Northesk, E.
Bickerton, Lady Joan ..	Shrewsbury, E.
Bickerton, Mrs. Joseph (L.)	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Bickford-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Bickmore, Mrs. David (F.)	Chichester, E.
Bidlake, Lady Henrietta...	Buckinghamshire, E.
Bigge	Stamfordham, B. (*Ext.*).
Bigge, Mrs. Hubert (J.) ...	Orr Ewing, Bt.
Biggs, Mrs. Hilary (W.) .	Backhouse, Bt.
Bigg-Wither (*see* WITHER).	
Bigham	Mersey, V.
Bigham	Nairne, B
Billings, Mrs. Stephen (J.)	Queensberry, M.
Billis, Mrs.	Kirkpatrick, Bt.
Bingham, Lord .	Lucan, E.
Bingham	Lucan, E.
Bingham	Clanmorris, B.
Bingham, Mrs. Gerald .	Crawley-Boevey, Bt.
Binning, Lord	Haddington, E.
Binning, Mrs. Francis (J)	Torrington, V.
Binsley, Mrs. Charles (N.)	Langrishe, Bt.
Birch, Hon. Mrs. (Francis L.).	Gage, V.
Birch, Mrs. Frederick (H. J.).	Leeds, Bt.
Birch, Mrs. Norman ...	Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, B.
Birch, Mrs. Ronald (A. E.)	Chetwynd, V.
Birch, Mrs. Simon ...	Coventry, E.
Birch, Lady Susan ...	Hardwicke, E.
Birch, Mrs. Wyrley (P.) ...	Trollope, Bt.
Birch-Reynardson (*see* REYNARDSON).	
Bird, Hon. Mrs. (Elliott B.) Steeds-.	Dynevor, B.
Bird, Mrs. Frederick (J.)	Charlemont, V.
Bird, Mrs. Garth (R. G.)	Vavasour, Bt.
Bird, Mrs. Hector ...	Dunmore, E.
Bird, Mrs. Henry (W.) ...	Hay of Aldersion, Bt.
Birkbeck, Mrs. Edward (L.).	Hertford, M.
Birkbeck, Lady Joan ...	Munster, E.
Birley, Mrs. Peter (R. A.)	Joseph of Stoke-on-Trent, Bt.
Birnie, Lady Marguerite...	Devon, E.
Bishop, Mrs. Arthur ...	Hoskyns, Bt.
Bishop, Mrs. Geoffrey (C.)	Ley, Bt.
Bissill, Mrs. John (P.) ...	Lambert, Bt.



Beau Brummell once said "I think that with a moderate degree of prudence and economy a young man might manage to dress on £800 a year." He probably said it in Covent Garden, a district that was for centuries famous as the home of the gay, the gifted and the well dressed. To-day, though Beau Brummell and his fellow-dandies have gone, Covent Garden's tradition of fine dress lives on at Moss Bros.

MOSS BROS
OF COVENT GARDEN
THE COMPLETE MAN'S STORE

Junction of
Garrick and Bedford Streets, W.C.2. *Temple Bar 4477*

AND BRANCHES

NAME	REFERENCE.
Bitossi, Mme (G.) Victor	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Blaber, Mrs. Sidney (C.)	Hartwell, Bt.
Black, Mrs. Barry ..	Roxburghe, D.
Black, Mrs. Colin (M.)	Usher, Bt.
Black, Hon. Mrs. (Ian R. H.).	Plunket, B.
Black, Mrs. James (H. G.)	Lonsdale, E.
Black, Mrs. T. C. .	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt
Black, Mrs. William ..	Nairn, Bt.
Blackburn, Mrs. Alan	Aberconway, B.
Blackburn, Lady Constance	Strathmore and Kinghorne, E.
Blackburne, Mrs. Gilbert (I.)	Heytesbury, B.
Blacker, Mrs. Cecil (H.)	Buxton, Bt.
Blacker, Lady Doris .	Peel, E.
Blacker, Mrs. Norman (V.)	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Blackett, Mrs. Christopher (W. S.)	Williams-Wynn, Bt.
Blackett, Mrs. Montagu ..	Minto, E.
Blackford, Mrs. Robert (R.)	Strachie, B.
Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.	Dufferin and Ava, M.
Blackwood, Mrs. James .	Winterton, E.
Blackwood, Mrs. John ..	Stewart of Balgownie, Bt
Blacque, Mrs. Edmund (R.)	Waterford, M.
Blades .	Ebbisham, V.
Blaikie, Mrs. George .	Gormanston, V.
Blair, Mrs. Arthur .	Hoskyns, Bt.
Blair, Mrs. Patrick (J.) .	Findlay, Bt.
Blair, Mrs. Robert ..	Arran, E.
Blake, Mrs. Francis (S.)	Stracey, Bt
Blake, Mrs. George (A.) ..	Cotter, Bt.
Blake, Lady Muriel Jex-.	Pembroke and Montgomery, E.
Blake, Mrs. Samuel (H.)...	Elgar, Bt. (*Ext*).
Blake, Mrs. Thomas (M.) ..	Pelly, Bt.
Blaker, Mrs. George (B.) .	Buxton, Bt.
Blakiston, Mrs. Hugh (N.)	Bedford, D.
Blanch, Mrs. Alexander (W.).	Campbell of Aberuchill, Bt.
Blanchard, Mrs. Donald (G. M.).	Baddeley, Bt.
Bland, Mrs. Robert (W. H. M.).	Mordaunt, Bt.
Bland, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas R.).	Balfour of Burleigh, B.
Bland, Mrs. Valentine (S.)	Stott, Bt.
Blandford, Marquess of .	Marlborough, D.
Blanger, Lady Mary .	Dysart, E.
Blathwayt, Hon. Mrs. (Henry W.).	Walsingham, B.
Bleakney, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Blenkinsop, Lady (Alfred P.).	Bannerman, Bt
Bles, Mrs. Albert (E.) ...	St. John-Mildmay, Bt.
Bletcher, Mrs. Rex ..	Sleight, Bt.
Blew-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Blezard, Hon. Mrs. (George).	Chetwynd, V.
Bligh	Darnley, E.
Bligh, Mrs. M. W. ..	Munro of Foulis, Bt.
Bliss, Mrs. John (P.) ..	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Blogg, Mrs. Hugh (B.) ..	Broughton, Bt.
Blood, Hon. Mrs. (Charles F.).	Terrington, B.
Blood, Mrs. Charles (F.) ...	Guise, Bt.
Blood, Mrs. John... ...	Inchiquin, B.
Bloomfield, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick W.).	Playfair, B. (*Ext.*).
Bloomfield, Mrs. Godfrey (H.).	Arnott, Bt.
Blow, Mrs. Detmar (J.) ..	Tollemache, B.
Bloy, Mrs. Robert ...	Hill, V.
Blume, Mrs. Edward (G.)	Craven, E.
Blumer, Mrs. John (A. C.)	Lauderdale, E.
Blundell, Mrs. Cuthbert (L.) Blundell-Hollinshead-.	Astley, Bt.
Blundell, Weld- . .	Manchester, D.
Blundell, Weld-	Yarborough, E.
Blunt, Mrs. Christopher (E.).	Bazley, Bt.
Blunt-Lytton (*see* LYTTON).	
Blunt-Mackenzie (*see* MACKENZIE).	
Blunt, Mrs. Neville	Anglesey, M.
Blyth, Mrs. Edmund (K.)	Whitehead, Bt.
Board, Mrs. Andrew (G.)	Agnew of London, Bt.
Bobbett, Mrs. Richard ..	Nelson, Bt.
Boccardo, Mrs. Alberto ...	Haddington, E.
Bock, Mrs. Ernest (N.) ..	Lynch-Blosse, Bt.
Boden, Mrs. Anthony (D.)	Barran, Bt.
Bofenson, Mrs. Richard Westcott-.	Hort, Bt.
Boger, Mrs. Robert (A.) .	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt
Boger, Mrs. William (H.)	Edwards of Pye Nest, Bt.
Boileau, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas W.).	Kindersley, B.
Boissier, Mrs. Martin (E. S.).	Bristol, M.
Bolden, Mrs. John (L.)	Bute, M.
Boldero, Mrs. Cyril (H. W.)	Bute, M.
Boles, Mrs. Dennis (C.)	Walker of Gateacre, Bt.
Bolitho, Mrs. Otho (G.) .	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Bols, Lady (Louis J.)	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Bolster, Mrs. Thomas (C. C.).	Dick-Lauder, Bt.
Bolton, Mrs. John (A.)	Blakiston, Bt.
Bolton, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Teynham, B.
Bolton, Mrs. Robert (H. D.) ..	Rivett-Carnac, Bt.
Bolton, Mrs. Robert (S.) .	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Bonas, Mrs. Benjamin (R.)	Camoys, B.
Bond, Mrs. John (W. G.). .	Westmorland, E.
Bond, Mrs. Raymond (A.)	Wolverton, B.
Bond, Mrs. William (H.) .	Meysey-Thompson, Bt.
Bond, Mrs. William (L.).	Wigram, Bt.
Bonde, Baroness Knut .	Anstruther of Balcaskie, Bt.
Bonham-Carter (*see* CARTER).	
Bonnar, Mrs. Alexander (O.).	McCowan, Bt.
Bonneau, Mrs. Charles	Essex, E.
Bonner, Mrs. George (E.)	Ashtown, B.
Bonnin, Mrs. Murray (F.)	Waterford, M.
Bool, Mrs. Edwin (W.)	Preston, Bt.
Boot . . .	Trent, B.
Booth, Mrs. Michael Haworth-.	Bagot, B.
Booth, Mrs. Reginald (G.)	Lucas-Tooth, Bt.
Booth, Sclater-	Basing, B.
Booth, Mrs. Victor (R.) ..	Pigot, Bt.
Booth, Mrs. W. (H. St. V.)	Powerscourt, V.
Booth, Mrs. William (H.)	Holder, Bt.
Boothby, Lady May .	Limerick, E.
Bootle-Wilbraham (*see* WILBRAHAM).	
Borkowski, Lady Kathleen.	Enniskillen, E., and addendum.
Borley, Mrs. Jack .	Spearman, Bt.
Borodale, Viscount	Beatty, E.
Borras, Mrs. Antonio (E. C.).	Cope of Hanwell, Bt.
Borrowes, Bourke- .	Mayo, E.
Borthwick.	Whitburgh, B.
Bosanquet, Mrs. Geoffrey (C.)	Simeon, Bt.
Bosanquet, Lady Katherine.	Southesk, E.
Boscawen	Falmouth, V.
Bostock, Mrs. John (M. L.)	Orkney, E.
Bostock, Mrs. Samuel ...	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Bosville, Mrs. Thomas (J. B.)	St. Vincent, V.
Botham, Mrs. Mark (E.)...	Ashtown, B.
Bottari, Señora Francesco (P.).	Warmington, Bt.
Boughton, Mrs. Samuel (T.).	Riddell, Bt.
Boultbee, Mrs. W. Mullock	Queensberry, M.
Boulter, Mrs. Reginald (S. L.).	Langford, B.
Boulton, Mrs. D'Arcy (E.)	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Boumphrey, Hon. Mrs (Alan G.).	Colwyn, B.
Bourke	Mayo, E.
Bourke-Borrowes (*see* BORROWES).	
Bourke, Mrs. Richard (V.)	Arran, E.
Bourke, Mrs. Thomas (J.)	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Bourne, Mrs. Attewell (R.)	Ridley, V.
Bourne, Mrs. Casimir (A.)	Ranfurly, E.
Bourne, Mrs. Gilbert (C.)	Croft of Cowling Hall, Bt.
Bourne, Lady Hester .	Cairns, E.
Bourne, Mrs. Raymond ..	Henniker, Bt.
Bousfield, Mrs. Henry (T. W.).	Wimborne, V.
Boustead, Mrs. John (D. A.).	Vyvyan, Bt.
Bouverie, Pleydell- ...	Radnor, E.
Bouverie-Pusey (*see* PUSEY).	
Bouverie, Uthwatt- ...	Uthwatt, B.
Bouwer, Mrs. William (C.)	Bristol, M.
Bovill, Mrs. Frederick (F.)	Leigh, Bt.
Bowden, Mrs. Max ...	Selby-Bigge, Bt.
Bowdon, Mrs. William (E. L.) Budder-	de Trafford, Bt.
Bowen, Mrs. Charles (D.)	Boord, Bt.
Bowen, Mrs. Charles Webb-.	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Bowen-Colthurst (*see* COLTHURST)	
Bowen, Mrs. George (H. C.).	Sullivan, Bt.
Bowen, Mrs. James (F.)	Molesworth, V.
Bower, Mrs. Arthur (W. C.)	Harewood, E.
Bower, Mrs. Edmund (T. C.).	Trollope, Bt.
Bower, Mrs. Philip (G.)	Radcliffe, Bt.
Bower, Hon. Mrs. (Roger H.).	Hotham, B.
Bower, Hon. Mrs. (Tatton H.).	Holden, B.
Bower, Mrs. Thomas (K.)	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Bowers, Mrs. Herbert (M.)	Stapleton, Bt.
Bowes-Lyon (*see* LYON)	
Bowie, Mrs. Edward (J.)	Drughorn, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Bowie, Mrs. Thomas (C.)	Morris, Bt.
Bowlby, Lady Ann ..	Wharncliffe, E.
Bowlby, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey R. M.).	Heytesbury, B.
Bowlby, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey V. S.).	Valentia, V.
Bowlby, Mrs. Honor .	Anglesey, M.
Bowlby, Mrs. Hugh (S.)	Buchan, E.
Bowle, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Maryon-Wilson, Bt.
Bowles, Mrs. John (L. A.)	Barwick, Bt.
Bowles, Mrs. William (H.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Bowles, Mrs. William (H.)	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Bowly, Mrs. William (A. T.).	Cooper of Gadebridge, Bt
Bowman, Mrs. Aubrey (C. S.).	Goldney, Bt
Bowman, Mrs. Cecilia (M.)	Coote, Bt.
Bowman, Mrs. Herbert ..	Heywood, Bt
Bowman, Mrs. Hugh (B.)	Skipwith, Bt.
Bowman-Vaughan (*see* VAUGHAN)	
Bowyer	Denham, B.
Box, Mrs. Edward . .	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Boxer, Mrs. Claude (R. L.)	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Boxwell, Mrs. Ambrose ...	Charlemont, V.
Boxwell, Mrs. Francis .	Donegall, V.
Boxwell, Mrs. William (S. S.).	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Boyce, Mrs. Thomas (L.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt
Boyd	Kilmarnock, B.
Boyd, Mrs. Archibald (E.)	Waterlow of London, Bt.
Boyd-Carpenter (*see* CARPENTER).	
Boyd, Mrs. Charles (C.) ...	Freeling, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Boyd, Mrs. Charles Rochfort-.	Anglesey, M.
Boyd, Mrs. Harry (D.) ...	Yarrow, Bt.
Boyd, Mrs. James (L.) ...	Noble of Ardmore, Bt.
Boyd, Mrs. John	Denbigh, E.
Boyd, Mrs. John	Hibbert, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Boyd, Mrs. John (B.) .	Middleton, Bt.
Boyd, Mrs. John (W. G.) ..	Cayley, Bt.
Boyd, Lady Patricia Lennox-.	Iveagh, E.
Boyd, Mrs. Robert (L.) ...	Eliott, Bt.
Boyd-Rochfort (*see* ROCHFORT).	
Boyd, Mrs. William Keown-.	Macpherson-Grant, Bt.
Boydell, Mrs. Henry ...	Teynham, B.
Boydell, Mrs. John (R.)...	Newborough, B.
Boylan, Mrs. Edward (T. A. G.).	O'Brien, Bt.
Boyle, Viscount	Shannon, E.
Boyle	Cork and Orrery, E.
Boyle	Glasgow, E.
Boyle	Shannon, E.
Boyle, Mrs. James ...	Hamilton, D.
Boys, Mrs. Henry ...	Power of Kilfane, Bt.
Boys-Stones (*see* STONES).	
Brabazon	Meath, E.
Brabazon, Moore- ...	Brabazon of Tara, B.
Bracegirdle, Mrs. Warwick (S.).	Westbury, B.
Brack, Mrs. Noel... ...	Kennard, Bt.
Brackenbury, Mrs. Charles	Donegall, M.
Brackley, Mrs. Herbert (G.).	Melchett, B.
Bradburne, Mrs. John (E.)	Moore of Colchester, Bt.



By Appointment
Suppliers of
Wallpaper & Paint
to
H.M. THE KING

★ Reproduction of the well-known "Studies in Harmony" Poster by W. J. Neatby, 1907.

The music on the scroll is from Chopin's 20th Prelude.

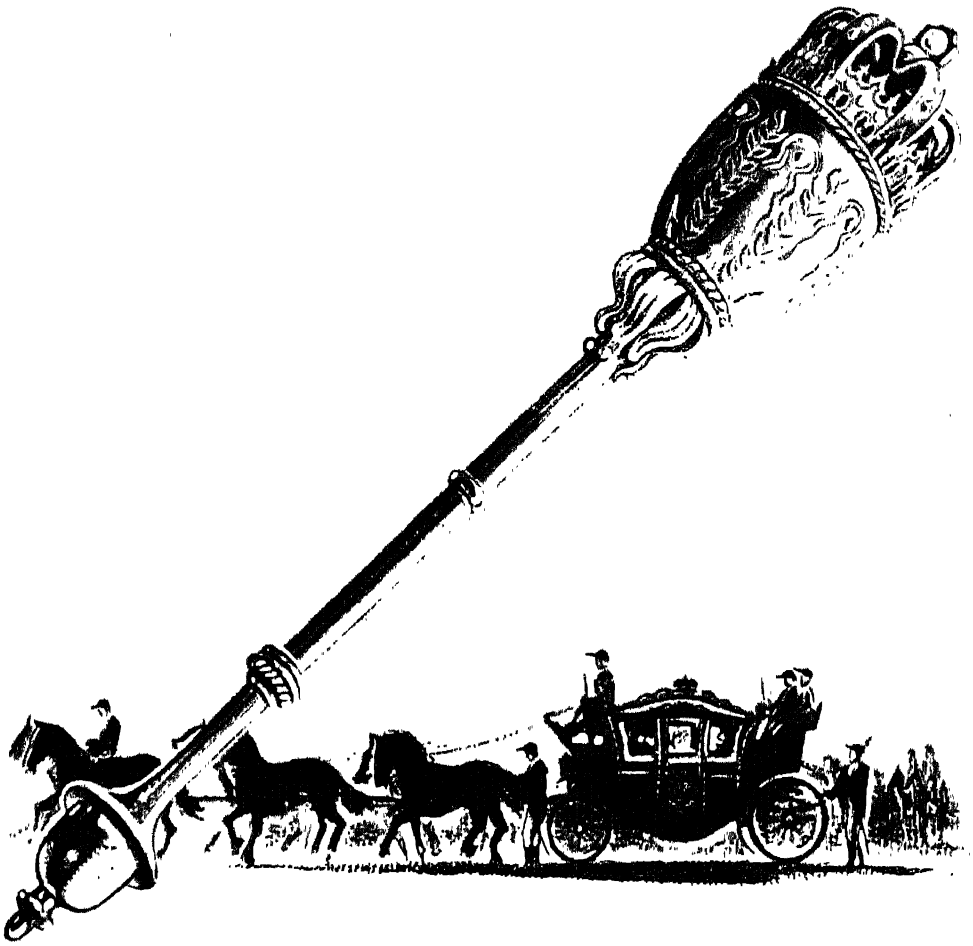
"THE STUDIES IN HARMONY" range of wallpapers and paints has been especially prepared to serve a wide range of tastes and requirements, though limited at the present time by production restrictions.

JOHN LINE & SONS LTD

Branches also at: Birmingham, Bournemouth, Bristol, Doncaster, Dundee, Edinburgh, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Reading and Taunton.

★Art copies of the coloured reproduction may be had on application

NAME.	REFERENCE
Bradbury, Mrs. Harvey (K.).	Wheler, Bt.
Bradbury, Mrs John (C O)	Perth, E.
Bradfield, Mrs John (B)	Whichcote, Bt
Bradford Mrs Lewis (H.)	Blackwood, Bt.
Bradford, Hon Mrs (Robert D.).	Marchamley, B.
Bradley Mrs. Geoffrey (G. E).	Lawson of Brough Hall, Bt.
Bradley, Mrs. James (T. R.) Sylvester	Valentia, V.
Bradshaw, Mrs. Alfred (J)	Powerscourt, V.
Bradshaw, Mrs. Cecil .	Duckworth-King, Bt.
Bradshaw, Mrs Humphrey (L.)	Lauderdale, E.
Bradshaw, Mrs William (G).	Studd, Bt.
Bradshaw, Hon. Mrs. (William Pat A.).	Cadman, B.
Bragg, Mrs. Peter (H.) . .	Bradford of South Audley Street, Bt.
Bragg, Mrs. Thomas . .	Pasley, Bt
Bragge, Mrs. Owen (C.) .	Webster, Bt. (*Ext*).
Brain, Mrs. Donald .	Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
Braithwaite, Mrs Archbald (D G.)	Young of Formosa Fishery, Bt
Braithwaite, Lady Victoria	Dufferin and Ava, M.
Braithwaite, Mrs. William (D).	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Bramley, Mrs Cedric	Devitt, Bt.
Bramwell, Hon. Mrs. (Henry D.).	Rathdonnell, B.
Bramwell, Mrs. James (G.)	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Branch, Lady Prudence .	Chichester, E.
Brand . .	Hampden, V
Brand, Mrs Charles (G.) .	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt
Brand, Mrs. Erle (B.) ..	Hawkins, Bt.
Brand, Mrs John ..	Ashburnham, Bt.
Brandenstein, Hon. Mrs. (Max).	Selby, V.
Brander, Lady Jean ...	Balfour, E., and addendum.
Branfill, Mrs. Champion (A.).	Sempill, B.
Branson, Mrs Clive (A C.)	Sligo, M.
Branson, Mrs. George (E.)	Stephenson, Bt.
Branwell, Mrs. George (W. B).	Hill, V.
Braund, Mrs. Henry	Ranfurly, E.
Bray. Mrs. George (L.) ..	Pelly, Bt.
Bray, Mrs. Harold (V) . .	Egerton, Bt.
Bray, Hon. Mrs. (Hilary M.).	Northbourne, B
Bray, Mrs. Reginald (E. T)	Barwick, Bt.
Brayson, Mrs. James .	Elliott, Bt.
Brazier-Creagh (*see* CREAGH).	
Breay, Mrs. Edward (P.) ..	Winnington, Bt.
Brecknock, Earl of ..	Camden, M.
Bredan, Mrs. Richard .	Dixon-Hartland, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Bremner, Mrs. William ..	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Brenan, Mrs. Byron	Arran, E.
Brenan, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Newcastle, D.
Brent, Mrs. Bruce .	Farmer, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Brenton, Mrs. Henry (S.)	Northbrook, B.
Brereton, Mrs. Samuel (B)	Clayton, Bt.
Bressy, Mme Pierre ...	Mar and Kellie, E.
Bretherton, Mrs. Edmund (J) Stapleton-.	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Bretherton, Mrs Frederick (B. J.) Stapleton-.	Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, B.
Breton, Mrs Harry (D'A.)	Ventry, B.
Brett	Esher, V.
Brett, Mrs Basil (B.) .	Meath, E.
Brett, Mrs. John . .	Whitehead, Bt
Brett, Mrs. Joseph (H.)	Magheramorne, B.
Brettingham, Mrs. Lawrence (M.). ..	Neave, Bt.
Brewer, Mrs. James .	Skinner, Bt.
Brewis, Lady Anne .	Selborne, E.
Brewis, Mrs. Bertie ..	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Brewis, Mrs. Elizabeth ..	Mansfield, E
Brewis, Mrs. George (R.)...	Duckworth-King, Bt.
Bridge, Mrs. Henry (H.)...	Douglas, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Bridgeman	Bradford, E.
Bridgeman, Lady Gladys	Dudley, E.
Bridger. Mrs. Alfred .	Makgill, Bt.
Bridges, Mrs. Coulson (T. L.).	Buccleuch, D.
Bridges, Mrs Edgar (J.) .	Arbuthnot, Bt
Bridgman, Mrs. Montague (A. W).	Perth, E
Brierley, Mrs Henry	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Brigg, Mrs. John (H.) .	Prince-Smith, Bt
Briggs, Mrs Godfrey (S.)	Pryse-Saunders, Bt.
Briggs, Mrs J. A	Acton, B.
Briggs, Mrs. Violet .	Mexborough, E
Briggs, Mrs Walter	Carbery, B.
Briggs, Mrs. William (T)	McConnell, Bt
Bright, Mrs. Basil (H.)	Kenyon, B.
Bright-Betton (*see* BETTON).	
Bright, Mrs. Richard (G. (T.).	Lucas-Tooth, Bt.
Brightman, Mrs Charles (J.).	Gainsborough, E
Brightman, Mrs. Derek (M.).	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt., and addendum.
Brindle, Hon. Mrs (Walter H).	Darwen, B.
Brindle, Mrs. Walter (S.) .	Neave, Bt.
Brine, Mrs Anthony .	Penrhyn, B.
Brinton, Mrs. Arthur (G.)	Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, Bt.
Brinton, Mrs Cecil (C.)	Hawarden, V.
Brinton, Mrs. Hubert	Bowman, Bt
Brinton, Mrs. Oswald (W)	Linlithgow, M.
Briscoe, Drake-	Briscoe of Bourn, Bt
Briscoe, Mrs William (A)	Boughey, Bt.
Brise, Lady (Evelyn J), Ruggles-.	Templemore, B.
Brissenden, Mrs Edwin (M)	Ducie, E
Britten, Mrs. Charles (R)	Hindlip, B
Broadbent, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Brunner, Bt.
Broadley, Mrs. Charles (E. M.).	Carmichael-Anstruther, Bt.
Broadley, Mrs. John (B.) Harrison-.	Dugdale of Merevale, Bt.
Broadwood, Mrs. John . .	Kimberley, E.
Brock, Mrs Arthur Clutton-.	Vernon, B.
Brock, Mrs. Henry ...	King of Campsie, Bt
Brockholes, Hon Mrs (John W.) Fitzherbert-.	De Freyne, B.
Brocklebank, Mrs. Denys	Crawford, E.
Brocklebank, Mrs Leslie	Normanby, M.
Brockman, Mrs. Alan Drake-.	Powerscourt, V.
Brockman, Mrs. Maitland (J D.).	Egerton, Bt.
Brockman, Mrs. Robert (E.) Drake-.	Richardson-Bunbury, Bt.
Brockwell, Mrs. Maurice (W B)	Macnaghten, Bt.
Brodie, Mrs. Harry (C.) ...	Hart, Bt
Brodie, Mrs Ian (A) Moreton	Linlithgow, M
Brodie Ind (*see* IND)	
Brodrick	Midleton, E.
Broke, Mrs. Harry ..	Ancaster, E.
Bromfield, Mrs. Francis (W.).	Berners, B.
Bromfield, Mrs Harry (H.)	Philipps, Bt.
Bromley-Martin (*see* MARTIN).	
Brook, Mrs. Charles (B.W.)	Robinson of London, Bt.
Brook, Hon. Mrs. (Edward W.).	Gretton, B.
Brook, Mrs. John ...	Gibbons, Bt.
Brooke	Alanbrooke, V.
Brooke, Lord	Warwick, E.
Brooke, Mrs. Basil (R.) ..	Cross, V.
Brooke, Mrs. Bertram (W.D.)	Palmer, B.
Brooke, Lady Edith ...	Courtown, E.
Brooke, Mrs. Ernest (B.) Cozens-.	Clayton, Bt.
Brooke, Mrs. Frederic (W.)	Bagot, B.
Brooke, Mrs. Geoffrey (F. H).	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Brooke, Mrs. Joshua (R. I.)	Hewett, Bt.
Brooke-Pechell (*see* PECHELL).	
Brooke, Hon. Mrs. (Peter G.).	Hindlip, B.
Brooke, Hon. Mrs. (William H.).	Plumer, V. (*Ext*)
Brooker, Mrs. Richard (M.)	Derwent, B.
Brookfield, Mrs. Edward (W. H.).	Hanmer, Bt.
Brooking, Mrs. Arthur (H.)	McMahon, Bt.
Brookman, Mrs. Herbert (J.)	Campbell, Bt.
Brooks .	Crawshaw, B
Brooks, Mrs. George (B.)	Galloway, E
Brooks, Mrs William (N.)	Wigram, Bt
Broome, Viscountess .	Kitchener of Khartoum, E
Broster, Mrs. Thomas (E)	Powerscourt, V.
Brougham	Brougham and Vaux, B
Brougham, Mrs Patrick	Vestey, B
Broughton	Fairhaven, B.
Broughton, Mrs. Walter (B)	Dyke, Bt
Broun-Lindsay (*see* LINDSAY).	
Brown, Mrs. Alexander (T)	Makgill, Bt
Brown, Mrs Arthur Leigh-.	Hayes, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Brown, Mrs. Edwin (H.)	Forbes, B.
Brown, Mrs Ernest (H. P.)	Bowlby, Bt
Brown, Mrs. Frederick (R.)	Palmer, B
Brown, Mrs. George ...	Stirling-Maxwell, Bt.
Brown, Mrs Gerald (P.) Gardner-.	Napier of Merchistoun, Bt.
Brown, Mrs. Harry (A) . .	Suffield, B.
Brown, Mrs. (J.) Laurence	Mackenzie of Coul, Bt
Brown, Mrs. J. W. D ..	Wilson, B.
Brown, Mrs. John (L)	Leslie of Wardis, Bt.
Brown, Mrs. John (M.) McKerrell-.	Southampton, B.
Brown, Mrs Kenneth L Weston-.	Parkyns, Bt.
Brown, Lady Kenya Tatton-.	Kitchener of Khartoum, E
Brown, Mrs. Llewellyn .	Coleridge, B.
Brown, Mrs. Maurice (A)	Iddesleigh, E.
Brown, Mrs. Montagu Yeats-.	Bellingham, Bt
Brown, Mrs. Percy	Shrewsbury, E.
Brown, Mrs. Raymond (R)	Aylmer, Bt.
Brown, Mrs. Robert Malloch.	Pelly, Bt.
Brown, Mrs. Robert (R. B.)	Aird, Bt.
Brown, Stewart- . ..	Brown, Bt.
Brown, Mrs. William .	King of Campsie, Bt.
Brown, Mrs. Wynward (K.)	Hertford, M.
Browne	Sligo, M.
Browne	Kenmare, E.
Browne	Kilmaine, B.
Browne	Oranmore and Browne, B.
Browne, Mrs. Arthur Scott	Clinton, B
Browne, Mrs. Christopher (C. L.).	Carlisle, E.
Browne, Mrs. Claude (H.)	Braye, B.
Browne-Clayton (*see* CLAYTON).	
Browne, Mrs. Donald (H.)	Dupree, Bt.
Browne, Mrs. Edmond (W.)	Corbet, Bt.
Browne, Mrs. Edmund (G)	Musgrave of Tourin, Bt.
Browne, Hon. Mrs. (Elliott K.) Kenworthy-.	Norton, B.
Browne, Lady Enid ...	Chesterfield, E.
Browne, Mrs. Ernest (de S.) Hamilton.	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Browne, Mrs. Gerald (E. K.).	Lister-Kaye, Bt.
Browne, Hon. Mrs. (Herbert) Massy.	Massy, B.
Browne, Mrs. James .	Arran, E.
Browne, Mrs James (B.)..	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
Browne, Mrs. John (B. G.)	Stracey, Bt.
Browne-Mostyn (*see* MOSTYN).	
Browne, Lady Moyra ...	Bessborough, E.
Browne, Mrs. Victor ...	Mackenzie of Gairloch, Bt.
Browning, Mrs. Arthur (N.)	Iddesleigh, E.
Browning, Mrs. George ...	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Browning, Mrs. John (S.)	Sutton, Bt.
Browning, Mrs. Reuben (J.).	Mountmorres, V.
Brownless, Mrs. Philip (P. S.).	Forbes, B., and addendum.
Brownlow	Lurgan, B.
Brownrigg, Mrs. Frederick (K.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Brownrigg, Mrs. John (S.)	Cayzer of Gartmore, Bt.
Brownson, Hon. Mrs. (Roger D.).	Dynevor, B.
Bruce, Lord	Elgin and Kincardine, E.
Bruce	Elgin and Kincardine, E.
Bruce	Aberdare, B.
Bruce	Balfour of Burleigh, B.



The quality that belongs to great traditions

Pomp and ceremony have little part in our busy lives, but few can resist the appeal of the great traditions they represent.

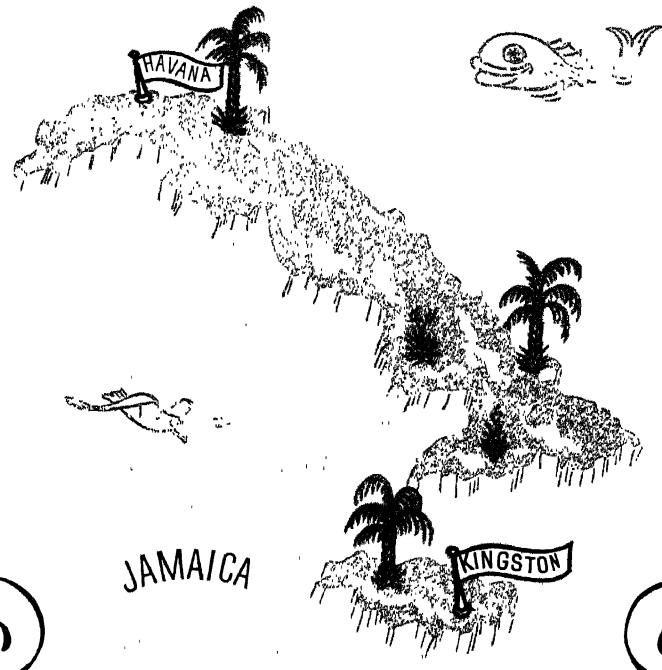
ROCOLA for over 100 years has put quality to the front and this is also a great tradition.

THERE IS NO PROFITABLE SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY

ROCOLA
The SEAL of QUALITY

SHIRTS
COLLARS
PYJAMAS

R. H. & S. ROGERS LTD
24, LITTLE BRITAIN, ALDERSGATE ST.,
LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: METROPOLITAN 0722 *(4 lines)*



JAMAVANA

Cigars

ROLLED IN JAMAICA
FROM FINEST LEAF

NAME	REFERENCE.
Bruce, Brudenell-, ...	Ailesbury, M.
Bruce, Mrs. Charles (F.)...	Morris, Bt.
Bruce, Mrs. Charles (S.).	Egerton, Bt.
Bruce, Hon. Mrs. (Ernest H.).	Riverdale, B.
Bruce, Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-.	Thurlow, B.
Bruce, Mrs. J. D. F. ...	Bartlett, Bt.
Bruce, Mrs. John (H. W.) Knight-.	Ferguson-Davie, Bt.
Bruce, Mrs. Samuel ...	Colthurst, Bt.
Bruce, Mrs. Thomas (D.)	Ridley, V.
Bruckmann, Hon. Mrs. (Peter A. C. K.).	Latham, B.
Brudenell-Bruce (*see* BRUCE).	
Bruen, Mrs. Edward (F.)	Perth, E.
Brune, Mrs. Denys (E.) Prideaux-.	Egerton, Bt.
Brunicardi, Mrs Sebastian (L. L.).	Belhaven, B.
Brunker, Mrs. Capel (M.)	Gainsborough, E.
Brunt, Mrs. Robert (N.)...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Brunton, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Whitburgh, B.
Brutton, Mrs. Gladys ...	McAlpine, Bt.
Bryan, Mrs. A. B. ...	Queensberry, M.
Bryan, Mrs. Andrew (H.)	Warren, Bt.
Bryan, Mrs. William ...	Soulbury, B.
Bryans, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Gilmour of Lundin, Bt.
Bryant, Mrs. F. J. ...	Hoskyns, Bt.
Bryant, Mrs. William ...	Tollemache, Bt.
Buchan	Tweedsmuir, B.
Buchan, Mrs. John ...	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Buchanan, Lady Alexandra	Cadogan, E.
Buchanan, Mrs. Desmond	Iveagh, E., and Addendum.
Buchanan, Mrs. Ivan (L.)	Hall of Burton Park, Bt.
Buchanan, Murray- ...	Keith Murray, Bt.
Buchanan, Hon. Mrs. (Reginald J.) Macdonald-.	Woolavington, B. (*Ext.*).
Buchanan, Mrs. William (G.)	Cunliffe-Owen, Bt.
Buchel, Mrs. Brian ...	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Buckhurst, Lord	De La Warr, E.
Buckingham, Mrs. Reginald (J.)	Minto, E.
Buckland, Mrs. Francis (E.).	Lichfield, E.
Buckland, Mrs. Geoffrey (R.)	Henley, B.
Buckland, Mrs. Guy (N.)	Rivett-Carnac, Bt.
Buckley	Wrenbury, B.
Buckley, Mrs. (E.) Richard.	Cayzer of Roffey Park, Bt.
Buckley, Mrs. Edward (C.)	Warren, Bt.
Buckley, Mrs. John (Mela.)	Chelmsford, V.
Buckley, Mrs. Peter (N.)...	St. Clair-Ford of Ember Court, Bt.
Buckman, Hon. Mrs. (John).	Henley, B.
Buckmaster, Hon. Mrs. (Herbert J.).	Ashfield, B.
Buckmayr, Hon. Mrs. (Sigfried).	Banbury of Southam, B.
Bucknall, Mrs. Michael (A.).	Boles, Bt.
Bucknall, Mrs. William St. Vincent.	Kinnoull, E.
Bucknill, Mrs. Edwin (G.)	Hoskyns, Bt.
Buckworth, Mrs. Theo (R.).	Haddington, E.
Budden, Mrs. Edwin ...	Kitchener of Khartoum, E.
Buddicom, Mrs. Harry (W.)	Digby, B.
Budenberg, Mrs. Christian (F.).	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Bueremau, Mme. Dirk ...	Boreel, Bt.
Buguet, Mme. Claude (F. A. L.).	Ancaster, E.
Buist, Mrs. Colin	Nelson, Bt.
Buist, Mrs. Malcolm ...	Brooke of Almondbury, Bt.
Bulger, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Hardwicke, E.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Denys (P.)	Milman, Bt.
Bulkeley-Johnson (*see* JOHNSON).	
Bulkeley, Mrs. Robert Rivers-.	Clinton, B.
Bull, Mrs. Arthur (C. H.)...	Beit, Bt.
Bull, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil F.)	Gage, V.
Bull, Mrs. James (C.) ...	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Bull, Mrs. James (S.) ..	Wigram, Bt.
Bull, Hon. Mrs. (Michael)	Windlesham, B
Bull, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas H.).	Cranworth, B.
Bullard, Mrs. Edward (J.)	Crisp, Bt.
Bullen, Mrs. Francis (W.)	Gooch of Benacre, Bt
Bullen, Mrs. Robert (H.)..	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Buller, Mrs. Francis (A. W.).	Hammick, Bt.
Buller, Hon Mrs. (Michael F.).	Cable, B. (*Ext.*).
Buller, Mrs. Ralph Hughes-.	MacLeod, Bt.
Buller, Yarde- ..	Churston, B.
Bullick, Mrs. Thomas (C. S.).	Ridley, V.
Bulling, Mrs. Claude ..	Queensberry, M.
Bullock, Mrs. James (C.) Critchell-.	Hickman, Bt.
Bullock, Mrs. Llewellyn (C. W.).	Spearman, Bt.
Bullock-Marsham (*see* MARSHAM).	
Bulstrode, Mrs. Christopher (V.).	White of Salle Park, Bt.
Bulteel, Mrs. John (G.) ..	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Bulteel, Mrs. Lionel ...	Grenfell, B.
Bunbury, McClintock- ...	Rathdonnell, B.
Bunbury, Mrs. Richard Versturme-.	Kemp, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Burbridge, Mrs. (A.) Douglas.	Savory, Bt.
Burbury, Mrs. Richard (P. H.).	Macnaghten, Bt.
Burch, Mrs. Arthur (R.). .	Combermere, V.
Burch, Mrs. Philip (H.) ...	Mackenzie of Coul, Bt.
Burden, Mrs. Joseph (W.)	Hawarden, V.
Buret, Hon. Mrs. (Theodore J. G.) Purcell-.	Forres, B.
Burgess, Mrs. Boughey ...	Montagu-Pollock, Bt.
Burgess, Mrs. Nigel (G. K.).	Currie, Bt.
Burgess, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Wedgwood, B.
Burghley, Lord	Exeter, M.
Burke, Mrs. Aubrey (F.)...	Norman, Bt.
Burke, Mrs. Denis (M.) ...	Cunliffe-Owen, Bt.
Burke-Gill (*see* GILL).	
Burke, Mrs. John ...	Riddell, Bt.
Burkitt, Mrs. Miles (C.) ...	Fry of Woodburn, Bt.
Burlington, Earl of ...	Devonshire, D.
Burlison, Mrs. Christopher	Annesley, E.
Burn-Clerk-Rattray (*see* RATTRAY).	
Burnaby, Mrs. Eustace (B.).	Hotham, B.
Burnell, Mrs. Nicholas (D.)	Johnstone, Bt.
Burnett, Mrs. Arthur ...	Hill, V.
Burnett, Mrs. Frederick (P.).	St. Davids, V.
Burnett, Mrs. Leonard ...	Munro of Foulis, Bt.
Burney, Mrs. Theodore ...	Lewis, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Burnham, Mrs. Frank (W.)	Cotter, Bt.
Burnier, Hon. Mrs. (J.) ...	Sinha, B.
Burns	Invercelyde, B.
Burns, Hon. Mrs. (Bryan H.).	Duveen, B. (*Ext.*).
Burns, Mrs. Dennis (O.)...	Exmouth, V.
Burns, Mrs. Thomas (P.)...	Hay of Park, Bt.
Burns, Mrs. Walter (S. M.)	Portland, D.
Burnside, Mrs. Thomas (C.).	Bellingham, Bt.
Burrell, Mrs. Charles ...	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Burrill, Mrs. (D.) Drayton	Mordaunt, Bt.
Burrough, Mrs. Alan ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Burrows, Mrs. Anthony (J.).	Shuckburgh, Bt.
Burrowes, Mrs. Henry (A.)	Meath, E.
Burry, Mrs. Hubert (P.)...	Cooke, Bt.
Burstall, Mrs. John (E.)...	Gibbons, Bt.
Burton, Mrs. Frank (V.)...	Eliott, Bt.
Burton, Mrs. Herbert (G.)	Walker of Gateacre, Bt.
Burton, Mrs. John ...	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Burton, Mrs. John (H. S.)	Crisp, Bt.
Burton, Mrs. Percy (C.) ...	Rothermere, V.
Bury, Viscount	Albemarle, E.
Bury, Mrs. Arthur (M.) ...	Downe, V.
Bush, Mrs. Herbert ...	Matheson, Bt.
Bushe, Mrs. W. K. ...	Elton, Bt.
Bushell, Mrs. John (A.) Rosville.	Lisburne, E.
Bussell, Mrs. Edward (I.)	Warwick, E.
Bussy, Mrs. Simon ...	Strachie, B.
Butcher, Mrs. Clifford (F.)	Bute, M.
Butler	Ormonde, M.
Butler	Carrick, E.
Butler	Lanesborough, E.
Butler	Mountgarret, V.
Butler . . .	Dunboyne, B.
Butler, Mrs. Bertram (S.)	Sherborne, B.
Butler, Mrs. Elliot (F. M.)	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Butler, Mrs. Francis (J. P.)	Zouche, B.
Butler, Mrs. George (H.) Cuming.	Gormanston, V.
Butler, Mrs. George (G.). .	Harberton, V.
Butler, Mrs. Gerald (R.)...	Teynham, B.
Butler, Mrs. Patrick (R.) ..	Scarsdale, V.
Butler, Mrs. Rupert (B.) ..	Cork and Orrery, E.
Butler-Bowdon (*see* BOWDON).	
Butler-FitzGerald (*see* FITZGERALD).	
Butler-Thwing (*see* THWING).	
Butt, Mrs. Thomas (B.) .	Gainsborough, E.
Butter, Mrs. David (H.)...	Wernher, Bt.
Butterfield, Mrs. John (E. V.).	Hulton, Bt.
Butterworth, Mrs. Hartley	Dryden, Bt.
Buttfield, Mrs. Marsom ...	Teynham, B.
Button, Mrs. James ...	Moran, B.
Buxton, Mrs. David (G.) ..	Erskine, Bt.
Buxton, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Buxton, Mrs. Valla ...	Meredyth, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Byers, Mrs. Frank (M. R.)	Llewellyn, Bt.
Byers, Mrs. Rowland (M.)	Barbour, Bt.
Byers-Barr (*see* BARR).	
Byng	Strafford, E.
Byng	Torrington, V.
Byng, Lady Mary Anne ...	Moray, E.
Byng-Morris (*see* MORRIS).	
Byrne, Mrs. John (P.) ...	Murphy, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Byrne, Hon. Mrs. (Vincent G.).	Lawrence, B.
Cable-Alexander (*see* ALEXANDER).	
Cable, Mrs. Gordon (E. P.)	Langrishe, Bt.
Cabrol de Monté, Baroness Louis (P. M.).	Avebury, B.
Cadman, Mrs. Leslie (D.)	Anglesey, M.
Cadzow, Mrs. Denis (J.)...	Fraser of Tain, Bt.
Cafferkey, Mrs. James (P.)	Norfolk, D.
Cain, Nalli-	Brocket, B.
Cairnes, Mrs. Frederick (E.).	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
Cairns, Mrs. Charles (A.) ..	Erskine, Bt.
Cairns, Mrs. Eric	Linlithgow, M.
Caldwell, Mrs. John (B.)...	Walker of Gateacre, Bt.
Caldwell, Mrs. John (R.)...	Magheramorne, B.
Caldwell, Mrs. Robert (H. O.).	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Callaghan, Mrs. James (L.)	Kilmaine, B.
Callender, Mrs. Gerald ...	Ashburnham, Bt.
Callender, Mrs. James (R.)	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
Callow, Hon. Mrs. (Michael J.).	Thankerton, B. (*Ext.*).
Calthorpe, Gough- ...	Calthorpe, B.
Calthrop, Mrs. John ...	Ford of Westerdunes, Bt.
Calvert, Mrs. Charles (A.)	Cholmeley, Bt.
Calvert, Mrs. Edmund (A.)	Brown, Bt.
Calvert, Hon. Mrs. (Edmund P.).	Sherborne, B.
Calvert, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Buxton, Bt.
Calvert, Hon. Mrs. (William A.).	Ashcombe, Bt.
Calvert, Mrs. William (O.)	Houstoun-Boswall, Bt.
Calvocoressi, Mrs. Ion (M.)	Ailsa, M.
Calvocoressi, Hon. Mrs. (Peter J. A.)	Henley, B.
Cambridge	Athlone, E.
Cameron, Mrs. Aylmer (L.)	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Cameron, Mrs. Donald (H.)	Cranbrook, E.
Cameron, Hon. Mrs. (Donald R. G.).	Southwell, V.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewan ...	Forteviot, B.
Cameron, Mrs. George (C. M.) Sorell-.	Tollemache, B.



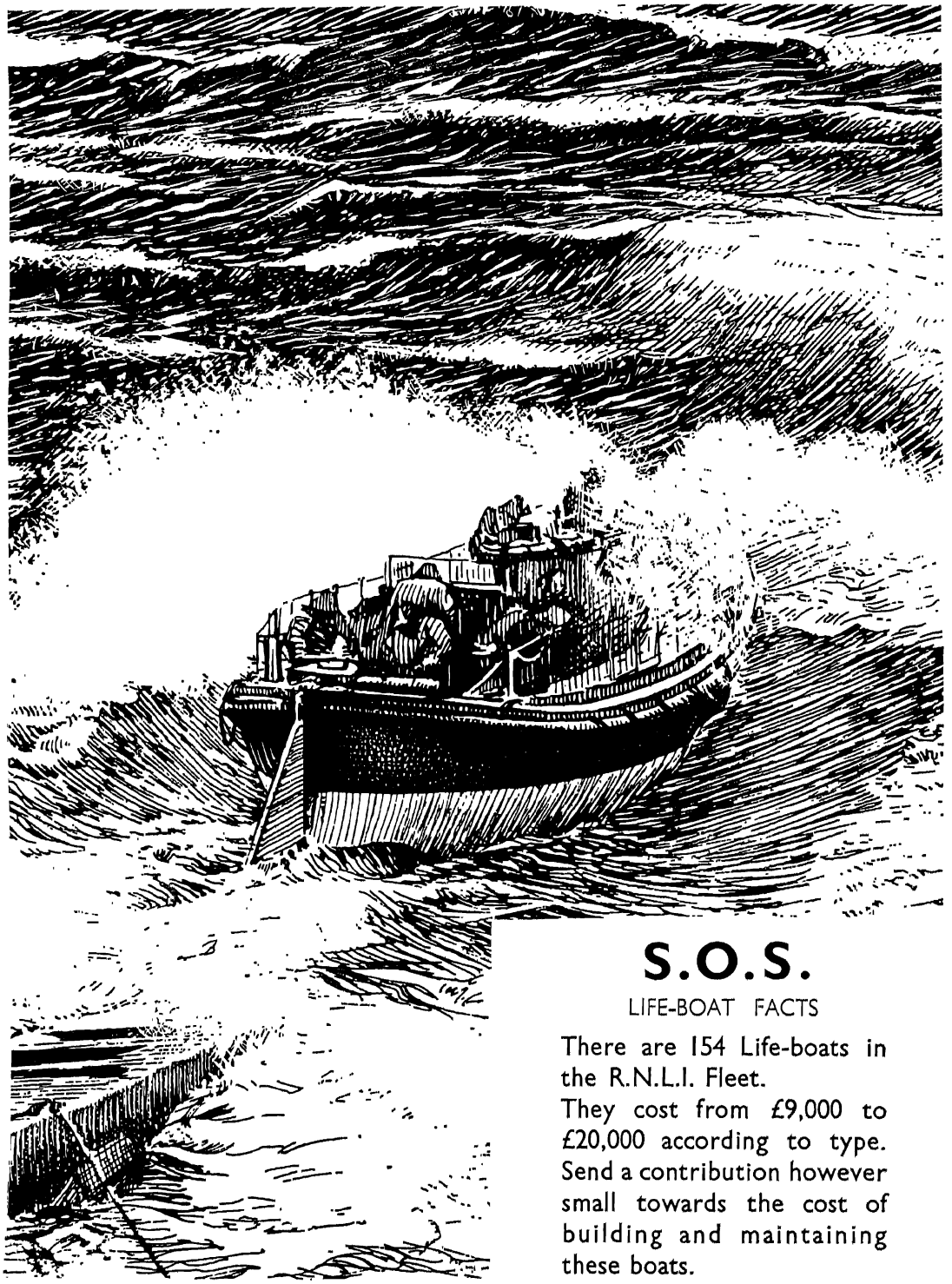
Among the changing scenes in English social life, Rothmans of Pall Mall have maintained a long tradition of personal service and a reputation for supplying cigarettes of outstanding excellence, as exemplified by the celebrated Pall Mall de Luxe Virginia. Through the Rothman Postal Service, regular monthly supplies of this famous blend are delivered to an exclusive clientele throughout the country.

Rothman of Pall Mall

THE BEST KNOWN TOBACCONIST

IN THE WORLD

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Cameron, Mrs. Hardinge (H.).	Blake of Langham, Bt.
Cameron, Mrs. Harry (A.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Cameron, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Castlemaine, B.
Cameron, Mrs. John	Courtown, E.
Cameron, Mrs. Napier (C. G.).	Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
Cameron, Mrs. Norman (K.).	Heaton, Bt.
Camm, Mrs. Alfred (R. M.)	Edwards-Moss, Bt.
Campbell	Argyll, D.
Campbell	Breadalbane, E.
Campbell	Cawdor, E.
Campbell	Colgrain, B.
Campbell	Glenavy, B.
Campbell	Strathcden, B.
Campbell, Mrs. Alan (N.)	Goschen, V.
Campbell, Mrs Alexander (B.).	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. Alexander (C. P.).	Norton, B.
Campbell, Mrs. Alexander (F.).	Bolton, Bt.
Campbell, Hon. Mrs. (Alexander S.).	Borthwick, B. (*Ext.*).
Campbell, Mrs. Allan ...	Cotter, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. Archibald (J.).	Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt.
Campbell, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald J. H.) Douglas-.	Clarina, B.
Campbell, Mrs. Colin (A.)	Barrington, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs Colin (E. C.).	Dyer, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. D. H. ...	Long, V.
Campbell, Mrs. David (J.) Graham-.	Maclean, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. Edward (J.).	Kimberley, E.
Campbell, Mrs. Geordie (O. L.) Mackie-.	Mackie, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Campbell-Gray (*see* GRAY).	
Campbell, Mrs. James (A. L.).	Black, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. James (G.)	Hills, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. Jarvis (H.)	Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt.
Campbell, Hon. Mrs. (John B.).	Westwood, B.
Campbell, Mrs. John (C.)	Fortescue, E.
Campbell, Mrs. John (D.)	McConnell, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. John (K. B.).	Mackenzie of Gairloch, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. John (R.)	Tweeddale, M.
Campbell, Methuen-, ...	Methuen, B.
Campbell, Lady Moya ...	Sligo, M.
Campbell, Mrs. Nell (A.)...	Style, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. Oscar (W.)	Judkin-Fitzgerald, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Campbell, Mrs. Patrick (M.).	Chichester, Bt.
Campbell-Preston (*see* PRESTON).	
Campbell, Mrs. Richard (E.).	Campbell of Barcaldine, Bt.
Campbell, Mrs. Simon ...	Clanmorris, B.
Campbell, Mrs. Walter (F. C.).	Addington, B.
Campbell, Mrs. William (O. C.).	Abercromby, Bt.
Campbell-Wyndham-Long (*see* LONG).	
Campion, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Hertford, M.
Camus, Mrs. Victor (M.)...	Semphill, B.
Canard, Mrs. Ernest H. ...	Galway, V.
Candler, Mrs. George (C.)	Bangor, V.
Canepa, Señora Luigi ...	Middleton, B.
Cannan, Mrs. Charles ...	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Canning	Garvagh, B.
Canning, Mrs. Bernard (G. M.).	Campbell of Aberuchill, Bt.
Cantelupe, Viscountess ...	De La Warr, E.
Cape, Mrs. Frederick (W.)	Trollope, Bt.
Capel, Mrs. Christopher ...	Kimberley, E.
Capel Cure (*see* CURE).	
Capell	Essex, E.
Capponi, Contessa Ferrante.	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Capron, Mrs. Frederick (F.)	Hay of Park, Bt.
Capron, Mrs. Frederick (H.).	Boulton of Copped Hall, Bt.
Capron, Hon. Mrs. (George T. H.).	Polwarth, B.
Carberry	Carbery, B.
Carberry, Mrs. Wemyss ...	Ashburnham, Bt.
Carbery, Mrs. Douglas (H. M.).	Austin, Bt.
Carbutt, Mrs. George (H.)	Mountmorres, V.
Carden, Mrs. John ...	Wake, Bt.
Carden, Mrs. John (M.) ..	Castlemaine, B.
Cardew, Mrs. Francis (G.)	Earle, Bt.
Cardew, Mrs. George (A.)	Ferrers, E
Cardew, Hon. Mrs. (William G.).	Torrington, V.
Cardiff, Hon. Mrs. (Derek)	Newborough, B.
Cardigan, Earl of. . . .	Ailesbury, M.
Cardinall, Mrs. Edward (C. R.).	Macnaghten, Bt.
Cardwell, Mrs. Hugh (B.)	Lindsay-Hogg, Bt.
Carew, Conolly-, ...	Carew, B.
Carew, Mrs. Dudley (C.)...	Hodson, Bt.
Carew-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Carey, Mrs. Charles (A.). .	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Carey, Mrs. Charles (C. M.) Macleod-.	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Carey, Mrs. Horace (R. Le M.).	Onslow, Bt.
Carey, Mrs. Leicester (W. Le M.).	Stracey, Bt.
Carey, Hon. Mrs. (Raymond M.-E.).	Raglan, B.
Carey, Mrs. Thomas (B.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Carington	Carrington, B.
Carington, Mrs. Michael C. H. Smith-.	Colquhoun, Bt.
Carless, Mrs. William (J.)	Tweeddale, M.
Carleton	Dorchester, B.
Carleton, Lady Jane ...	Hertford, M.
Carlin, Mrs. Charles (A.)...	Birkin, Bt.
Carlisle, Mrs. Henry ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Carlisle, Mrs. John (D.) ...	Smiley, Bt.
Carlisle, Hon. Mrs. (Kenneth R. M.).	Aberconway, B.
Carlow, Viscount	Portarlington, E.
Carlton, Viscount... ...	Wharncliffe, E.
Carlyon, Mrs. Tristram ...	Hudson-Kinahan, Bt.
Carmichael, Hon. Mrs. (Charles S.).	St. John of Bletso, B.
Carmichael, Mrs. Dennis Wheeler-.	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Carmichael, Mrs. Evelyn (G. M.).	Colquhoun, Bt.
Carmichael, Mrs. James (L.).	Kinloch of Kinloch, Bt.
Carnac, Mrs. John (S.) Rivett-.	Grey, E.
Carnegie, Lord	Southesk, E.
Carnegie	Northesk, E.
Carnegie	Southesk, E.
Carnegie, Mrs. David (C. F. L.).	Arbuthnott, Bt.
Carnegy	Northesk, E.
Carolin, Mrs. Rintoul (E. G.).	Hotham, B.
Carp, Mrs. Reginald ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Carpenter-Garnier (*see* GARNIER).	
Carpenter, Mrs. Harry (J.)	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Carpenter, Mrs. Henry (J.) Boyd-.	Ley, Bt.
Carr, Hon. Mrs. (A. G.) Horsley-.	Belhaven, B.
Carr, Mrs. Anthony ...	Cooper of Gadebridge, Bt.
Carr, Mrs. Bernard ...	Meath, E.
Carr, Mrs. Edward ...	Boston, B.
Carr, Hon. Mrs. (Eric W.)	Latymer, B.
Carr, Mrs. Frank (C.) ...	Egerton, Bt.
Carr-Gregg (*see* GREGG).	
Carradus, Mrs. Harold (R.)	Winnington, Bt.
Carre, Mrs. Francis (W.)...	Welby, Bt.
Carre, Riddell-	Riddell, Bt.
Carrington, Mrs. Arthur...	Wigram, Bt.
Carroll, Mrs. Daniel ...	Lacy, Bt.
Carroll-Leahy (*see* LEAHY).	
Carroll, Mrs. Terence (St. G.).	Porter of Merrion Square, Bt.
Carruthers, Mrs. Francis (J.).	Queensberry, M.
Carruthers, Mrs. James ...	Markham, Bt.
Carruthers, Hon. Mrs. Mary Mitchell-.	Trevor, B.
Carruthers, Mrs. Robert (D.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Carter, Mrs. Bernard ...	Bowyer-Smyth, Bt.
Carter, Mrs. Brian Webb-	Hood, V.
Carter, Mrs. Frederick (G.) Bonham-.	Avebury, B.
Carter, Mrs. Gerald (V.)...	Kennaway, Bt.
Carter, Mrs. James (H.)...	Molesworth, V.
Carter, Mrs. James (I.) ...	Onslow, E.
Carter, Mrs. James (S.) ...	Devonshire, D.
Carter, Mrs. John (A.) Bonham-.	Wemyss and March, E.
Carter, Mrs. Theodore ...	Duprec, Bt.
Carter, Lady Violet Bonham-.	Oxford and Asquith, E.
Carter, Mrs. William (F.)...	Stuart, Bt.
Cartwright, Mrs. Algernon (R. A.).	Buxton, Bt.
Cartwright, Hon. Mrs. (Richard F. W.).	Weir, V.
Cartwright, Mrs. Victor (H. A.).	Tollemache, B.
Cartwright, Mrs. William (H.).	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Carty, Mrs. Ronald (D.)...	Pile, Bt.
Carver, Mrs. David ..	Boles, Bt.
Carver, Mrs. Richard (M. P.).	Belmore, E.
Carvill, Mrs. Michael (M.)	Nugent of Donore, Bt.
Cary	Falkland, V.
Cary, Mrs. George (S.) ...	Donegall, M.
Cary, Hon. Mrs. (Guy F.)	Fermoy, B.
Casanova, Marchesa di ...	Sligo, M.
Casdagli, Mrs. Emmanuel	Hertford, M.
Casement, Mrs. Roddie ..	Greenwell, Bt.
Casey, Hon. Mrs. (Alan S.)	Monsell, V.
Cassels, Mrs. Walter (S.). .	Power of Kilfane, Bt.
Cassidy, Lady Rosemary	Skelmersdale, B.
Castaing, Mrs. Reginald (P.).	Linlithgow, M.
Castle, Mrs. Edward (J.)	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Castle, Mrs. Tudor (R.) ...	Norfolk, D.
Castlereagh, Viscount ...	Londonderry, M.
Catling, Mrs. Arthur (W.)	Vyvyan, Bt.
Cator, Mrs. Henry (J.) ...	Cayley, Bt
Catt, Mrs. Charles (B.) ...	St. John of Bletso, B.
Catt, Mrs. Philip (H.) ...	Clayton, Bt.
Catton, Mrs. Theodore ...	Muir Mackenzie of Delvine, Bt.
Caulfeild	Charlemont, V.
Caunter, Mrs. William (A.)	Carden of Molesey, Bt.
Cavalier, Mrs. Harold ...	Galloway, E.
Cavaye, Mrs. William (F.)	Bartlelot, Bt.
Cave, Mrs. Adrian (L.) ...	Lothian, M.
Cave, Mrs. Charles (J.) ...	Lothian, M.
Cave, Mrs. Daniel (A. F.)	Petre, B.
Cave, Verney-	Braye, B.
Cavell, Mrs. Henry (T.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
Cavenagh, Mrs. Wentworth (O.).	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
Cavendish	Devonshire, D.
Cavendish	Chesham, B.
Cavendish	Waterpark, B.
Cavendish, Mrs. Alexander	Arbuthnott, Bt.
Cavendish-Bentinck (*see* BENTINCK).	
Cavendish-Tribe (*see* TRIBE).	
Cayzer	Rotherwick, B.
Cazalet, Mrs. William (M.)	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Cazenove, Mrs. Edward (de L.).	Kennedy, Bt.
Cebrian, Mrs. Louis (de L.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Cecil	Exeter, M.
Cecil	Amherst of Hackney, B.
Cecil	Rockley, B.
Cecil, Gascoyne-	Salisbury, M.
Cecil, Gascoyne-	Cecil of Chelwood V.
Cecil, Gascoyne-	Quickswood, B.
Cederström, Baroness ...	De Ramsey, B.
Chadwick, Mrs. De Witt C.	Pechell, Bt.
Chadwick, Mrs. Frank ...	Petre, B.
Chadwick, Mrs. James ...	Brown, Bt.
Chadwick, Mrs. John ...	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Chaffey, Mrs. Kenneth (A.)	Kinnoull, E.
Chaffey, Mrs. William (A.)	Egerton, Bt.
Chaldecott, Mrs. Oswald (A.).	Worsley-Taylor, Bt.
Chaldecott, Mrs. Richard (L.).	Devonshire, D.
Chalk, Mrs. Ronald (A.).	Shrewsbury, E.
Chalmers, Mrs. William Scott.	Normanton, E.
Chaloner	Ilsborough, B.
Chaloner, Mrs. Ernest (J.)	Barling, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Chamberlayne, Mrs. Arthur Tankerville.	Morrison-Bell of Otterburn Hall, Bt.
Chamberlen, Mrs. Richard (W.).	Middleton, B.
Chambers, Mrs. Charles (R.).	Manchester, D.
Chambers, Mrs. George (A.).	Dynevor, B.
Chambers, Mrs. Jack ...	Osborne, Bt.
Chambers, Mrs. John (M.)	Tangye, Bt.
Chambers, Mrs. Robert ...	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.



S.O.S.

LIFE-BOAT FACTS

There are 154 Life-boats in the R.N.L.I. Fleet.
They cost from £9,000 to £20,000 according to type.
Send a contribution however small towards the cost of building and maintaining these boats.

ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION

42, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.

The Duke of Montrose, K.T., C.B., C.V.O., V.D., *Treasurer.* Col. A. D. Burnett Brown, M.C., T.D., M.A., *Secretary.*

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Chambers, Mrs. Vernon	Lauderdale, E.
Chamney, Mrs. Henry	Bellingham, Bt.
Champain, Mrs. Hugh Bateman-.	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Champion, Mrs. Katharine (A.).	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Chance, Mrs. Oswald (K.)	Agnew of London, Bt.
Chance, Hon. Mrs (Ronald F. L.).	Stonehaven, V.
Chance, Mrs. Seymour (G.)	Gainsborough, E.
Chance, Hon. Mrs. Susan	Ismay, B.
Chancellor, Mrs. Christopher (J.).	Paget of Cranmore, Bt.
Chandler, Mrs. Allan (M.)	Fairfax of Cameron, B
Chandler, Mrs. James	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Channer, Mrs. Peter (J.)...	Cunynghame, Bt.
Chant, Hon. Mrs. (Stuart W.).	Sempill, B., and addendum.
Chapman, Hon. Mrs. (Cuthbert G.).	Newborough, B.
Chapman, Mrs. Frank (H.)	Sutton, Bt.
Chapman, Mrs. Gordon ...	Osborn, Bt.
Chapman, Mrs. James ...	Mar and Kellie, E.
Chapman-Uthwatt (*see* UTHWATT).	
Chapman, Mrs. Walter (G.)	Sherston-Baker, Bt.
Chapman, Mrs. Wilfrid (T. R.)	McAlpine, Bt.
Chapman, Mrs. William (H.).	Holden, B.
Chappell, Lady Eileen ..	Ranfurly, E.
Chappell, Mrs. John (M.)...	White of Boulge Hall, Bt.
Chapple, Mrs. Harold ...	Lane, Bt.
Chappuzeau, Mme. Roberto.	Petre, B.
Chard, Mrs. E. S.... ...	Skipwith, Bt.
Chard, Lady Janet ...	Calthness, E., and addendum.
Charles, Mrs. James (A. P.)	Gethin, Bt.
Charlesworth, Mrs. Albany (K.).	Grimthorpe, B.
Charlesworth, Mrs. Alexander (T. B.).	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Charlesworth, Mrs. Geoffrey (C. B.).	Feilden, Bt.
Charlton, Mrs. Oswald (M.)	Parkyns, Bt.
Charrington, Mrs. John (A. P.).	Cunard, Bt.
Charteris	Wemyss and March, E.
Chartres, Mrs. Albert (W.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Chase, Mrs. Reginald ...	Acland of Oxford, Bt.
Chassé, Mrs. Edmond ...	Clerk, Bt.
Chatterton, Mrs. Eyre ...	Hunter Blair, Bt.
Chauvin de Précourt, Mme. Claude.	St. Albans, D.
Cheales, Mrs. Miles (P.) ...	Preston, Bt.
Checkley, Hon. Mrs. (Richard H. S.).	Knollys, V.
Cheetham, Lady (Milne)...	Hertford, M.
Cheke, Hon. Mrs. (Marcus J.).	Roborough, B.
Chelsea, Viscount... ...	Cadogan, E.
Chenery, Mrs. George (A.)	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Cherry, Mrs. Edward (H.)	Hindlip, B.
Cheshire, Hon. Mrs. (Nicholas).	Addison, V.
Chesshyre, Mrs. Hubert (L.).	Boothby, Bt.
Chester-Master (*see* MASTER).	
Chesterman, Hon. Mrs. (Gerald W.).	Carson, B. (*Ext.*).
Cheswright, Mrs. Philip ...	Trevelyan of Wallington, Bt.
Chetwynd-Talbot (*see* TALBOT).	
Cheverton, Mrs. Graham (C. G.).	Hood, V.
Chevreau d'Antraignes, Countess Henri.	Latta, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Chew, Mrs. Frank (D.). ...	Shakerley, Bt.
Chewett, Mrs. Albert (R.)	Haddington, E.
Cheuton, Viscount ...	Waldegrave, E.
Cheyne, Mrs. Archibald (R.).	Esher, V.
Chichele-Plowden (*see* PLOWDEN).	
Chichester...	Donegall, M.
Chichester...	Templemore, B.
Chichester, Mrs. Charles...	Fowke, Bt.
Chichester, Mrs. Ivor (F.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Child-Villiers (*see* VILLIERS).	
Childe-Pemberton (*see* PEMBERTON).	
Chilton, Mrs. Maurice (S.)	Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt.
Chimay, Princess Alphonse de.	Abercorn, D.
Ching, Mrs. Sydney (J.)...	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Chinoy, Mrs. Fazal (R M.)	Ebrahim, Bt.
Chippindale, Mrs. Edgar (J.).	Downshire, M.
Chippindale, Hon. Mrs. (William A. M.).	Ritchie of Dundee, B.
Chisholm, Mrs. Duncan . .	Lampson, Bt.
Cholmeley, Mrs. Francis (W.) Farfax-.	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Cholmondeley ...	Delamere, B.
Cholmondeley, Mrs. Thomas (R.).	Powis, E.
Christensen, Mrs. Ernesto	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Christian, Mrs. Frederick H.).	Lauderdale, E.
Christian, Mrs George (M.)	Loder, Bt.
Christian, Mrs. John (M.)	Smiley, Bt.
Christian, Mrs. Vyvyan (H. O.).	Manchester, D.
Christie, Mrs Archie ...	Synge, Bt.
Christie, Mrs. Colin (N.)...	Neave, Bt.
Christie, Lady Jean ...	Zetland, M.
Christie, Mrs. John ...	Phillimore, B.
Christie, Mrs. Marshall ...	Johnstone, Bt.
Christie-Miller (*see* MILLER).	
Christie, Mrs. W. F. . .	Bailey, Bt.
Christin, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Bellingham, Bt.
Christmas, Mrs. Frederick (G.).	Elton, Bt.
Christopher, Mrs. Alfred (S.).	Johnstone, Bt.
Chubb	Hayter, B.
Church, Mrs. Edward (T. W.).	Rossmore, B.
Church, Mrs. Renée (J.)...	Hoare of Luscombe, Bt.
Church, Mrs. Theobald (F. S.).	Hawkins, Bt.
Churchill, Mrs. Arnold ...	Crawford, E.
Churchill, Mrs. John (M. T. F.).	Denny of Dumbarton, Bt.
Churchill, Mrs. Kenneth (B. M.).	Paget of Harewood Place, Bt.
Churchill, Spencer- ...	Marlborough, D.
Churchman	Woodbridge, B.
Circuit, Mrs. Edward (F.)	Elphinstone, B.
Clyvad, Mrs. Lewis ...	Ravensworth, B.
Clabby, Mrs. William (G.)	Teynham, B.
Clapham, Mrs. Michael (J. S.).	Rea, B.
Clapham, Mrs. William (H.).	Bailey, Bt.
Clapin, Mrs. Alfred (C.) ...	Waterlow of London, Bt.
Clare, Mrs. Marshall (D.)...	Johnson of Bath, Bt.
Claremont, Mrs. S. S. ...	Young of Baliieborough, Bt.
Claris, Mrs. Douglas (J.)...	Cottesloe, B.
Clark, Mrs. Alfred (A. G.)	Lawrence of Ealing Park, Bt.
Clark, Mrs. Archibald (S.)	Roberts of Milner Field, Bt.
Clark, Mrs. Arnold (W.)...	Dyer, Bt.
Clark, Mrs. Asa (A.) ...	Kimberley, E.
Clark, Lady Bridget ...	Minto, E.
Clark, Mrs. Charles (G.) ...	Royden, B.
Clark, Mrs. David ...	Beaumont, B.
Clark, Mrs. Edward (M.)...	Milman, Bt.
Clark, Mrs. Francis (W.)...	Keith Murray, Bt.
Clark, Mrs. Henry G. Atkinson-.	Meyrick, Bt.
Clark, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Clark-Kennedy (*see* KENNEDY).	
Clark-Kerr (*see* KERR).	
Clark, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas W.).	Fisher, B.
Clark, Mrs. Wyndham Damer.	Mayo, E.
Clarke, Mrs. Alan (D.) Russell-.	Ramsden, Bt.
Clarke, Hon. Mrs. (Albert E. S.).	Stonehaven, V.
Clarke, Mrs. Alexander (F. S.).	St. George, Bt.
Clarke, Mrs. Denzil (R. N.)	Gormanston, V.
Clarke, Mrs. Desmond (A. B.).	Petre, B.
Clarke, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor	Kingsale, B.
Clarke, Mrs. Harry (M.) Ward.	Devitt, Bt.
Clarke, Mrs. Henry (R.) .	Tollemache, B.
Clarke, Mrs. Herbert (W.)	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Clarke, Mrs. John Campbell.	Massy, B.
Clarke, Mrs. John (P. S.) ..	St. George, Bt.
Clarke, Mrs. Ralph (S.) . .	Buxton, Bt
Clarke, Mrs. Reginald (C.) Russell.	Cadman, B.
Clarke, Mrs. Richard (W. B.).	Simeon, Bt.
Clarke-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Clarke, Mrs. Stanley (R.)..	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Clarke, Mrs. William Somerville-.	Bangor, V.
Clarkson, Mrs. John (L.). .	Makgill, Bt.
Classon, Mrs. Ashley (G.)	Molesworth, V.
Clauson, Lady (John Eugene).	Makins, Bt.
Clavering, Napier- ...	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Clay, Mrs. Arthur (J.) ...	St. Vincent, V.
Clay, Mrs. Basil (L.) ...	Nairne, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Clay, Hon. Mrs. (Charles T.).	Robson, B. (*Ext.*).
Clay, Hon. Mrs. (Gervas C. R.).	Baden-Powell, B.
Clay, Hon. Mrs. Herbert (H.) Spender.	Astor, V.
Clayhills-Henderson (*see* HENDERSON).	
Clayton, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald S.).	Goddard, B.
Clayton, Mrs. Charles (R.)	Chichester, E.
Clayton-East (*see* EAST).	
Clayton, Mrs. Edward (C.)	Austruther of Balcaskie, Bt.
Clayton, Every-	Every, Bt.
Clayton, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Armstrong of Gallen, Bt.
Clayton, Lady (Hugh B.)	Nepean, Bt.
Clayton, Mrs. Robert (D.) Brown-.	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Clayton, Mrs. William (E.)	Verner, Bt.
Cleary, Mrs. Hubert (A.) ..	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Cleave, Mrs. Ronald ...	Bellingham, Bt.
Cleaver, Mrs. Percy (A.)...	Maitland, Bt.
Clegg-Hill (*see* HILL).	
Cleghorn, Mrs. Michael (F.).	Lindithgow, M.
Cleland, Mrs. Marshall ...	Ellenborough, B.
Cleland, Mrs. William (H.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Clement, Mrs. James (R.)	Crauford, Bt.
Clement, Mrs. Cresswell (M.).	Chichester, E.
Clements	Leitrim, E.
Cleroy, Mrs. L. G. ...	Sempill, B.
Cliff, Mrs. Clarence (A.) ...	Armstrong of Gallen, Bt.
Clifford, Mrs. Guy ...	Sykes of Kingsknowes, Bt.
Clifford, Mrs. Philip (H.)...	Kimberley, E.
Clifford-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Clifford-Wolff (*see* WOLFF).	
Clifton, Lord	Darnley, E.
Clifton	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Clifton, Mrs. John Talbot	St. Albans, D.
Clifton-Turner (*see* TURNER).	
Clinton, Fiennes-... ...	Newcastle, D.
Clinton, Fynes-	Newcastle, D.
Clinton, Pelham-... ...	Newcastle, D.
Clive, Hon. Mrs. (Archer F. L.).	Portman, V.
Clive, Mrs. Edward Archer Bolton.	Bessborough, E.
Clive, Lady Mary ...	Longford, E.
Clive, Mrs. Peter (J.) ...	Darell, Bt.
Clive, Hon. Lady (Robert H.).	Muir Mackenzie of Delvine, Bt.
Clive, Windsor-	Plymouth, E.
Cloete, Mrs. Gerald ...	Morris, Bt.
Clogstoun, Mrs. Cuthbert (H. W.)	Kenyon, B.
Cloke, Mrs. Roland ...	Ashburnham, Bt.
Clough-Taylor (*see* TAYLOR).	
Clowes, Mrs. Ernest (W.)	Hatherton, B.
Clowes, Mrs. Henry (N.)...	Lothian, M.
Clowes, Mrs. W. St. George	Buxton, Bt.
Clune, Mrs. J. J.	O'Neill, B.
Clutterbuck, Mrs. Francis (A.).	Barrow, Bt.
Clutterbuck, Mrs. Lewis (St. J. R.).	Roden, E.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Clutton-Brock (*see* BROCK).	
Clutton, Mrs. Ralph (P.)...	Petre, B.
Clyde, Lady Elizabeth ..	Wellington, D.
Coaker, Mrs. Charles (H. F.).	Hothfield, B.
Coaker, Mrs. Vere (A.) ...	Egerton of Tatton, B.
Coatalen, Mrs. Louis ..	Graham of Netherby, Bt.
Coates	Milnes-Coates, Bt
Coates, Mrs. Cyril (E.) ..	Dundonald, E.
Coates, Mrs. Patrick (H.)	Shaw of Eltham, Bt.
Coats	Glentanar, B.
Coats, Mrs. John (B. S.) ..	Horlick, Bt.
Coats, Mrs. Mark (A.) ...	Mar and Kellie, E.
Coatsworth, Mrs. Harry (C.).	Marr, Bt.
Coatsworth, Mrs. Harry (M.).	Readhead, Bt.
Cobb, Mrs. Harold (W) ...	Hay of Aldersten, Bt.
Cobb, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Goschen, V.
Cobbe, Lady (Alexander S.).	Bowen, Bt.
Cobbett, Mrs. William (H.)	Linlithgow, M.
Cobbold, Lady Blanche ...	Devonshire, D.
Cobbold, Lady Evelyn ..	Dunmore, E.
Cobbold, Mrs. Philip (W.)	Abergavenny, M.
Cobbold, Mrs. Ralph Hamilton.	Leconfield, B.
Cobbold-Sawle (*see* SAWLE).	
Cobham, Mrs. John (H. A.)	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Cobham, Mrs. Robert (G.)	Grant of Monymusk, Bt.
Cochran, Mrs. David (G.)	Queensberry, M.
Cochran, Mrs. George ...	Mackenzie of Coul, Bt.
Cochrane	Dundonald, E.
Cochrane, Mrs. Alfred (H. J.).	Noble of Ardmore, Bt.
Cochrane-Baillie (*see* BAILLIE).	
Cochrane, Mrs. Royal ...	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Cochrane, Mrs. Wilfred (T. C.).	Noble of Ardmore, Bt.
Cochrane, Mrs. William (F.).	Brisco, Bt.
Cock, Mrs. Robert (L.) ...	Colt, Bt.
Cockburn, Mrs. Claud ...	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Cockburn, Mrs. George ...	Lewthwaite, Bt.
Cockburn, Mrs. William (E.).	Dunn of Clitheroe, Bt.
Cocks	Somers, B.
Codrington, Mrs. Ernest (T.).	Teynham, B.
Coffey, Mrs. Diarmid ...	Ashtown, B.
Coffey, Mrs. Francis (R.)...	Warren, Bt.
Coffin, Mrs. John (E.) Pine-	Waterford, M.
Coghill, Hon. Mrs. (Charles A. R.).	Sinclair, B.
Coghill, Mrs. Harold (S.)...	Riddell, Bt.
Coghlan, Mrs. Victor (P.)	Pasley, Bt.
Coghlin, Mrs. Richard (G.)	Millais, Bt.
Cohen, Hon. Mrs. (Bernard N. Waley).	Nathan, B.
Cokayne	Cullen of Ashbourne, B.
Coke, Viscount	Leicester, E.
Coke	Leicester, E.
Colborne-Vivian (*see* VIVIAN).	
Colburn-Bennett (*see* BENNETT).	
Colchester, Mrs. Finetta...	Bledisloe, V.
Colchester-Wemyss (*see* WEMYSS).	
Coldham, Mrs. Harold (A.)	Ventry, B.
Cole, Viscount	Enniskillen, E.
Cole	Enniskillen, E.
Cole, Mrs. Frank Hobill-...	Molesworth, V.
Cole, Mrs. George (R. F.)..	Tollemache, Bt.
Cole-Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON).	
Cole, Mrs. Neville (T.) ...	Powerscourt, V.
Cole, Mrs. Wentworth (V.)	Campbell of Barcaldine, Bt.
Cole, Mrs. Wilfred ...	Powerscourt, V.
Cole, Mrs. William (P.) ...	Anstruther of Balcaskie, Bt.
Coleclough, Mrs. Peter ...	Rhodes, Bt.
Colegate, Mrs. Arthur ...	Worsley, Bt.
Coleman, Mrs. Edgar (C.)	St. George, Bt.
Coles, Mrs. George (H. H.)	Rankeillour, B.
Coles, Mrs. Zacharia (W.)	Wiseman, Bt.
Coll, Mrs. Kenneth (M.)...	Coats, Bt.
Coll, Mrs. William (M.) ...	Coats, Bt.
Colledge, Mrs. John (F.)...	Gormanston, V.
Collett, Mrs. Charles (T.)...	Scott, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Colley, Hon. Mrs. (Anthony) Wellesley-.	Garvagh, B.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Collier	Monkswell, B.
Collin, Mrs. Edward (W.)	Perth, E.
Colling-Mudge (*see* MUDGE).	
Collingridge, Mrs. Herbert	Ogilvy, Bt.
Collings, Mrs. Ernest (G.)	Ilchester, E.
Collingwood, Mrs. Clennell (W.).	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Collingwood, Mrs. Cuthbert (C.).	Harrowby, E.
Collingwood, Mrs. Henry (W. O.).	Thorold, Bt.
Collins, Mrs. Alexander (G. C.).	Harmsworth of Moray Lodge, Bt.
Collins, Mrs. Brian L. Abdy.	Morton, E.
Collins, Mrs. Douglas (R.)	Backhouse, Bt.
Collins, Mrs. Edward ..	Forbes of Newe, Bt.
Collins, Mrs. Ernest (E.) .	Vyvyan, Bt.
Collins, Lady Evelyn ..	Roxburghe, D.
Collins, Mrs. Frank ...	Jackson of Arlsey, Bt.
Collins, Mrs John (E. H.)	Bicester, B.
Collins, Mrs. John St. Barbe.	Lisle, B.
Collins, Mrs. Leopold (G. A.).	Hertford, M.
Collins, Mrs. Thomas (J.)	Macnaghten, Bt.
Collins, Mrs. Timothy ...	Clarke of Rupertswood, Bt.
Collis, Mrs. A. E.	Munro of Foulis Bt.
Collis, Mrs. Maurice (S.) ...	Mayo, E
Collis, Mrs. Robert (W. O'N.).	Fairbairn, Bt.
Collum, Mrs. Herbert (W. A.).	Walker of Pembroke House, Bt.
Collum, Mrs. Robert (A. H.).	Skinner, Bt.
Colman, Hon. Mrs. (Alan R.).	Wakehurst, B.
Colmore, Mrs. Harry ...	Atholl, D.
Colomb, Mrs. Rupert (P.)	Mordaunt, Bt.
Colquhoun, Mrs. Isaac (J. T.).	Ashtown, B.
Colquhoun, Mrs. James (C.).	Barry, Bt.
Colquhoun, Mrs. William (R.).	Greenwell, Bt.
Colthurst, Mrs. Charles St. John.	Perth, E.
Colthurst, Hon. Mrs. (John C.) Bowen-.	Dunboyne, B.
Coltman, Mrs. Thomas (A. H.).	Hothfield, B.
Colvile, Mrs. Gilbert (de P.).	Broughton, Bt.
Colvile, Mrs. Henry (M.)	Dillon, V.
Colvill, Mrs. James (C.) ...	Zetland, M.
Colvill-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Colville	Clydesmuir, B., addendum.
Colville, Mrs. Hugh (D.) Wakeman-.	Wakeman, Bt.
Colville, Mrs. Hugh (K.) ..	Middleton, B.
Colvin, Hon. Mrs. (Forrester F.).	Rathdonnell, B.
Colvin, Lady Gwendoline	Stradbroke, E.
Colvin, Mrs. Hugh (E.) ...	McLeod, Bt.
Colvin-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Colyer, Hon. Mrs. Pamela	Hirst, B. (*Ext.*).
Combe, Mrs. John (F.) ...	Somerset, D.
Combe, Lady Moira ...	Clonmell, E. (*Ext.*).
Combe, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Hay of Smithfield, Bt.
Combe, Mrs. Robert (T.)	Colthurst, Bt.
Combe, Lady Sylvia ...	Leicester, E.
Combe, Mrs. Thomas (A.)	Power of Kilfane, Bt.
Comerford, Mrs. James (C.).	Esmonde, Bt.
Comery, Mrs. John Stuart	Brabourne, B.
Comport, Mrs. John (S.)...	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Compton, Earl	Northampton, M.
Compton	Northampton, M.
Compton, Mrs. Edward (B.).	Hylton, B.
Compton-Vyner (*see* VYNER).	
Conan-Davies (*see* DAVIES).	
Conant, Mrs. Ernest (W. P.).	Tryon, B.
Condulit, Lady Viola ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Coney, Mrs. William (B.)	Forbes, B.
Congdon, Mrs. Hector (C.)	Elphinstone of Logie, Bt.
Congreve, Lady Helena ...	Bessborough, E.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Congreve, Mrs. John ..	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt.
Coningham, Lady (Arthur)	Frank, Bt.
Connell, Mrs. (A.) Alan .	Morris, Bt.
Connell, Mrs. Richard (S.)	Plunket, B.
Connolly, Mrs. Patrick (E G. G.).	Jackson of Arlsey, Bt.
Connor, Hon. Mrs. (Halstead L.).	Airedale, B.
Connor, Mrs. John (C.) ..	Rosebery, E.
Conolly-Carew (*see* CAREW).	
Conran, Mrs. William (D. B.).	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Consett, Mrs. Montagu (C. W. P.).	Barwick, Bt.
Constable, Mrs. Geoffrey ..	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Constable-Maxwell (*see* MAXWELL).	
Constable-Maxwell-Scott (*see* SCOTT).	
Constable-Maxwell-Stuart (*see* STUART).	
Constant, Mrs. Roger (B.)	Wilson of Airdrie, Bt.
Contomichalos, Mrs. Anthony.	Horlick, Bt.
Conway, Mrs. Dominick (J.).	Lees of Lytche Manor, Bt.
Coode-Adams (*see* ADAMS).	
Cook, Mrs. Cecil (B.). ...	Ashbourne, B.
Cook, Mrs. Francis (M.) ...	Hawarden, V.
Cook, Mrs. Frank ...	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Cook, Mrs. George (T. R.)	Dorman, Bt.
Cook, Mrs. George (W.) ...	Teynham, B.
Cook, Mrs. William (W. E.)	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Cook, Mrs. William (L. C. G.).	Mar, E.
Cooke, Mrs. Albert ..	Sempill, B.
Cooke, Mrs. Charles (A.)...	Ramsden, Bt.
Cooke, Davies-	Cooke, Bt.
Cooke, Mrs. Frank (O.) ...	Holder, Bt.
Cooke, Mrs. George (A.)...	Knowles of Lovell Hill, Bt.
Cooke, Mrs. M. F. ...	Munro of Foulis, Bt.
Cooke, Mrs. Thomas (T.)	Throckmorton, Bt.
Cooke, Mrs. Vernon Harms-.	Bird, Bt.
Cookson, Mrs. John (W.)	Colquhoun, Bt.
Cookson, Mrs. Kenneth ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Cookson, Mrs. Peter (H.)	Falmouth, V.
Cookson, Mrs. Roland (A.)	Barwick, Bt.
Coombe, Mrs. Paul (N.) ...	Lichfield, E.
Coomber, Mrs. Albert (L.)	Pole, Bt.
Coombs, Mrs. Paul (R.) ...	Ramsden, Bt.
Coope, Mrs. William (J.)...	Darnley, E.
Cooper	Lucas of Crudwell, B.
Cooper, Ashley-	Shaftesbury, E.
Cooper, Mrs. Guy (E.) ...	Warren, Bt.
Cooper, Mrs. James (P.)...	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Cooper, Mrs. Kenneth (W. F.).	Winterton, E.
Cooper-Key (*see* KEY).	
Cooper, Mrs. Norman (A.)	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Cooper, Mrs. Osbert (S.)...	Earle, Bt.
Cooper, Paston-	Hervey-Bathurst, Bt.
Cooper, Mrs. William (W.) Herring-.	Weldon, Bt.
Coore, Mrs. Alban ...	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Coote, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Richardson-Bunbury, Bt.
Cope, Mrs. Alfred (N.) ...	St. Albans, D.
Copeland, Mrs. Alick (G. J.).	Onslow, Bt.
Copeman, Mrs. W. A. ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Copland-Griffiths (*see* GRIFFITHS).	
Copleston, Mrs. Richard	Simeon, Bt.
Copley, Bewicke-... ...	Cromwell, B.
Coppinger, Hon. Mrs. (Nicholas F.).	Trimlestown, B.
Corbally, Lady Cecilia ...	Cork and Orrery, E.
Corbally, Mrs. Cyril ...	Frankland, Bt.
Corbally, Lady Mary ...	Cottenham, E.
Corbally-Stourton (*see* STOURTON).	
Corbet-Milward (*see* MILWARD).	
Corbett	Rowallan, B.
Corbin, Mrs. Eustace (R.) St. Clair.	Peel, E.

"CHRISTIES"

(CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS LTD.)



A PICTURE SALE AT CHRISTIES 1790 BY THOMAS ROWLANDSON

FOR nearly 200 years, Christies have been world renowned.

They have had the privilege of selling by auction most of the famous Collections of Works of Art which have been dispersed in England over that period. Their services are at the disposal of all who may wish to consult them.

CHRISTIES

SPENCER HOUSE, 27 ST. JAMES' PLACE, S.W.1

Telephone: Regent 3983 Telegrams: "Christiart, Piccy, London."

What is VIVISECTION?

VIVISECTION means scientific experiments on living animals. Many of these experiments cause very great pain.

IT IS claimed by pro-vivisectionists that animal experimentation is advancing the science of medicine. On the other hand, doctors of the highest standing and qualifications have denied this.

THE CASE against what is commonly known as vivisection is founded in the main on a very simple proposition:—That it is base and cowardly to attempt to derive some advantage from inflicting cruel suffering on dogs and other defenceless animals.

THAT PROPOSITION is entirely in harmony with the established ethical principle that no end, however good, can justify evil means to its attainment.

THE EVIDENCE that vivisection is often exceedingly cruel is overwhelming. Apart from the fact that our law governing this practice explicitly sanctions the infliction of "severe pain," there is the testimony of the experimenters themselves as published in their scientific journals.

Particulars of Cruel Experiments on animals can be obtained from—

THE NATIONAL ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

Director—R. FIELDING-OULD, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.A.

92 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: VICtoria 4705

All contributions, however small, help our Cause.
Monthly Journal the "ANIMALS' DEFENDER."

NAME	REFERENCE.
Cordeaux, Lady (Harry E. S.).	Fitzwilliam, E.
Corfield, Hon. Mrs. (Claud E. L.).	Inverclyde, B.
Coriat, Mrs. Harold (I.) ..	Weigall, Bt.
Corkery, Mrs. Eric ..	Crawford, E.
Corkran, Hon Lady (Victor G. S.).	Templemore, B.
Cormack, Mrs. Ossian (R.)	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt
Cornille, Mrs. Oscar (H. F.)	Huntly, M.
Cornish, Mrs. Alfred .	Gainsborough, E.
Cornwall, Mrs Francis (G.)	Enniskillen, E.
Cornwall, Mrs. Frederick (T).	Pelly, Bt.
Corry, Mrs. John (S.). ..	Ward of Wellington, Bt.
Corry, Lowry-	Belmore, E.
Corsi, Baroness Alessandro	Powerscourt, V.
Corredale, Viscount ..	Baldwin of Bewdley, E.
Coryton, Mrs. Edmund (G).	Carew, Bt.
Coryton, Mrs. John (T.) .	St. Vincent, V.
Cosens, Mrs. William (F. U.).	Essex, E.
Cossar, Mrs.Eric (W. T.) ..	Vyvyan, Bt
Cossham, Mrs. William (L.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Costley-White (*see* WHITE).	
Costobadie, Mrs Vincent (A. P.).	Egerton, Bt.
Cotesworth, Mrs. Miriam	Lethbridge, Bt.
Cotesworth, Mrs. Ralph (W. B.).	Heathcote, Bt.
Cothay, Mrs. George (B. S.).	Samuel, Bt.
Cotterill, Mrs. (E. W.)	Pearson, Bt.
Cotton, Mrs. George (L.)	Ewart of Glenmachan, Bt.
Cotton, Mrs. Hugh (P.) ...	Sempill, B.
Cotton, Stapleton- ..	Combermere, V.
Cottrell-Dormer (*see* DORMER).	
Cottrell, Mrs. John (A.) . .	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Couch, Mrs. Kenneth ...	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Coulston, Lady Edith ...	Nelson, E.
Counihan, Mrs. John (G.)	Nixon, Bt.
Coupland, Mrs. Duncan ...	Corbet, Bt.
Courage, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Reynolds, Bt.
Courage, Mrs. Miles (R. F.)	Beatty, E.
Courtenay, Lord .. .	Devon, E.
Courtenay.	Devon, E.
Courthope, Mrs. Edward (A.).	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Coutts, Money-	Latymer, B.
Couvée, Mme. Henri (J. L. A.).	Reay, B.
Coventon, Mrs. L. H. C. .	Huntly, M.
Cowan, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Blakiston, Bt.
Cowan, Mrs. Henry (A.)..	Lauderdale, E.
Cowdell, Mrs. Harry (G.)	Cockburn, Bt.
Cowley, Mrs. Victor (L. S.)	Thurlow, B.
Cowper, Mrs. Francis (B. F.).	Dixon-Hartland, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Cowper, Mrs. J. F. ...	Ely, M.
Cox, Mrs. Alan (S.) ...	Lauderdale, E.
Cox, Mrs. Albert (E.) ...	Stewart-Richardson, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. Charles (D.) Mason-.	Mackenzie of Scatwell, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. Charles (S.) ...	Renshaw, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. Frank	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. Frederick ...	Egerton, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. George (R.) ...	Broughton, Bt.
Cox, Hamilton-	Boyne, V.
Cox, Mrs. Hugh (B.) ..	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. Noel (T.) ...	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. Robert... ...	Armstrong of Gallen, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. William (D.) ...	Pole, Bt.
Cox, Mrs. William Hamilton-.	Dundas of Arniston, Bt.
Coxhead, Mrs. James (A.)	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Coxon, Mrs. Arthur (C. M.)	Clark of Edinburgh, Bt.
Cozens-Brooke (*see* BROOKE).	
Cracknell, Mrs. Maurice ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Cracroft-Amcotts (*see* AMCOTTS).	
Craig.	Craigavon, V.
Craig, Mrs. Clarence ...	Ranfurly, E.
Craig, Mrs. Harold (J.) ...	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Craig, Mrs Roy (N.)	Goodson, Bt.
Cram, Mrs. Sylvia .	Parkyns, Bt.
Cramsie, Mrs. James (S.). .	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Cranborne, Viscount ...	Salisbury, M.
Crane, Lady Joanna .	Morton, E.
Cranley, Viscount . .	Onslow, E.
Craster, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Osborn, Bt.
Craufurd, Mrs John (A H.)	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Craven, Lady Anna ...	Ely, M.
Crawford, Mrs. Bertram Marion-.	Harrington, E
Crawford, Mrs. Charles (E. D.).	Anson, Bt
Crawford, Hon. Mrs. (Donald).	Moncreiff, B.
Crawford, Mrs. George (O)	Hardwicke, E.
Crawford, Mrs. John (C.) .	Harris, B.
Crawford, Mrs. William (G.)	Williams of Bridehead, Bt.
Crawfurd, Mrs Eileen ..	Pigot, Bt.
Crawfurd, Lady Irene ..	Camden, M.
Crawley, Mrs. Arthur (S.)	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Crawley, Mrs. Henry (E)	Cranbrook, E.
Crawley, Lady Violet .	Aylesford, E.
Crawshaw, Mrs. Ronald (P).	Harmood-Banner, Bt.
Crawshay, Mrs. Codrington (H. R.)	Nelson, Bt.
Crawshay, Hon. Mrs. (Jack W. L.)	Tyrrell, B. (*Ext.*).
Creagh, Mrs. (G. E.) Brian Brazier-.	Lurgan, B.
Creagh, Mrs. Reginald (S. M.).	Rich, Bt.
Creer, Hon. Mrs. (Herbert V.).	Greville, B.
Crémer, Mme. Charles (F.)	Thompson of Hartsbourne Manor, Bt.
Cremers, Mme. Ernest ...	Boreel, Bt.
Cresswell, Mrs. Arthur (J. G).	Lindsey, E.
Cresswell, Mrs. Henry Baker-.	Mosley, Bt.
Crewdson, Mrs. Alfred (J.)	Denys, Bt.
Crewdson, Mrs. Joseph (D.)	St. Aldwyn, E.
Crewdson, Mrs. Wilson (T. O.).	Bacon, Bt.
Crewe-Read (*see* READ).	
Crichton	Erne, E
Crichton, Mrs. Constantine (H.).	Clayton, Bt.
Crichton, Maitland-Makgill-.	Lauderdale, E.
Crichton-Stuart (*see* STUART).	
Crighton, Mrs. Alexander (M.).	Northesk, E.
Cripps	Parmoor, B.
Cripps, Mrs. Jack (H. H.)	Abercorn, D., and addendum.
Cripps, Mrs. Philip (W.)..	Biddulph, B
Crisp, Mrs. Raymond (J.)	Gooch of Benacre, Bt.
Critchell-Bullock (*see* BULLOCK).	
Critchley-Salmonson (*see* SALMONSON).	
Critchley-Waring (*see* WARING).	
Crittall	Braintree, B., addendum.
Crivellari, Mrs. Antonio ..	Dyke, Bt.
Crocker, Mrs. Henry (N.)	Harberton, V.
Croft, Mrs. Bernard (T.) Hutton.	Vincent, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Croft, Mrs. George (H.)....	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Crofton, Mrs. Richard ...	Combermere, V.
Crofts, Mrs. Charles (G.)...	Blake of Langham, Bt.
Croley, Mrs. Frederick (J. St. J.).	Mar, E.
Crombie, Mrs. John (H. F.)	Style, Bt.
Crompton-Inglefield (*see* INGLEFIELD).	
Crompton, Mrs. James (H.)	Haddington, E.
Crook, Mrs. Henry (S.) ...	Wilmot, Bt.
Crook, Mrs. Siddon ...	Arran, E.
Crookenden, Mrs. Napier	Kindersley, B., and addendum.
Crookshank, Mrs. Chichester (K.).	Walsham, Bt.
Crookshank, Mrs. Chichester (de W.).	Usher, Bt.
Crosbie, Mrs. James (D.)...	Burgh, B.
Crosbie, Mrs. Walter (M.)	Inchiquin, B.
Croshaw, Mrs. Oswald (M.)	Weldon, Bt.
Cross, Mrs. Alexander (R.)	Watson, B. (*Ext.*).
Cross, Mrs Deryk (H) ..	Style, Bt.
Cross, Hon Mrs. (Francis J. K).	Phillimore, B.
Cross, Mrs. James (L.) . .	Peto of Somerleyton, B.
Cross, Mrs. Kenneth (S.) ..	Walpole, B
Cross, Mrs. L. F.	Aylmer, B.
Cross, Mrs. Michael (R)	Buckinghamshire, E.
Cross, Lady Theresa	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Crosse, Mrs. Robert (D S.)	Hill of Bradford, Bt.
Crossley	Somerleyton, B.
Crossman, Hon. Mrs. (Francis G.).	St John of Bletso, B.
Crosthwait, Mrs Henry (W)	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Crosthwait, Mrs. Terence (P).	Cayley, Bt.
Crosthwait, Mrs. William (F.)	Gethin, Bt.
Crothers, Hon Mrs. (Robert B W.).	Petre, B.
Crouch, Mrs. Charles (P)	Smith of Stratford Place, Bt.
Croudace, Mrs Dacre de Jersey.	Drughorn, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Crow, Mrs. Henry (D.) ..	Armytage, Bt
Crowder, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick P.)	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Crowder, Mrs. John (F. E.)	Petre, B.
Crowdy, Mrs William (M.)	Buxton, Bt.
Crowhurst, Viscount ..	Cottenham, E., and addendum.
Crowley, Mrs. Brian (G.)	Hill, V.
Cruddas, Mrs. Ralph ...	Hanson of Fowey, Bt.
Cruickshank, Mrs. Fletcher (C. M.).	Dugdale of Merevale, Bt.
Crum, Mrs Walter (G.) ...	Croft of Cowling Hall, Bt.
Crump, Mrs. Frederick (T. C.).	Craufurd, Bt.
Crutchley, Mrs. Ernest (A.)	Combermere, V.
Cruttwell, Mrs. George (E. W.).	Erskine, Bt.
Cubitt	Ashcombe, B.
Cubitt, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Pelly, Bt.
Cullen, Mrs. Hugh (D. E.)	Ullswater, V.
Culley, Mrs. George Leather-.	Dick-Lauder, Bt.
Cullinan, Hon. Mrs. (Edward R.).	Horder, B.
Culwell, Mrs. Randle (J.)...	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Cumberlege, Mrs. Geoffrey (F. J.).	Gibbons, Bt.
Cumberlege-Ware (*see* WARE).	
Cuming, Mrs. Edward (W. D.).	Locock, Bt.
Cuming, Mrs. Robert (S. D.).	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Cumings, Mrs. Henry (G. B.).	Stronge, Bt.
Cumming, Mrs. Alastair (R.S.)	Pelly, Bt.
Cumming, Mrs. Charles (C.)	Leeds, Bt.
Cumming, Mrs. John ...	Foster of Bloomsbury, Bt.
Cumming, Mrs. John (H.)	Barran, Bt.
Cumming, Mrs. Malcolm (E.D.)	Elton, Bt.
Cummins, Mrs. Ernest (N. T.).	Newcastle, D.
Cundell, Mrs. Leonard ...	Dillon, V.
Cuningham	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Cuningham, Mrs. William (M.).	Walpole, B.
Cuninghame, Mrs. William (J.).	Glanusk, B.
Cunliffe-Fraser (*see* FRASER).	
Cunliffe-Lister (*see* LISTER).	
Cunliffe, Mrs. Roger ...	Duff-Gordon of Halkin, Bt.
Cunningham, Mrs. Alured (P.).	Dugdale of Merevale, Bt.
Cunningham, Mrs. Charles (R.).	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Cunningham, Mrs. Fraser (H.).	Carew, Bt.
Cunningham, Mrs. John (C.)	Wedgwood, B.
Cunningham, Mrs. Philip	Fairbairn, Bt.
Cunningham, Mrs. St. Clair	Usher, Bt.
Cunningham, Mrs. Thomas (C.).	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Cunningham, Mrs. William (M.).	Knutsford, V.
Cunradi, Lady Margaret...	Breadalbane, E.

c



Confident Motherhood

If you cannot give your baby his natural food you must satisfy yourself that the substitute is the closest possible copy of Nature's prescription. Most doctors and nurses will tell you that the finest substitute is COW & GATE Milk Food. We call it the food of Royal babies because Princes and Princesses have in the last two decades been brought up on COW & GATE. We use the phrase in no mood of snobbery ; we state a fact. Royal babies naturally command the very best. The food prescribed for them is available for your child. Every chemist has it.

COW & GATE MILK FOOD

The Food of Royal Babies

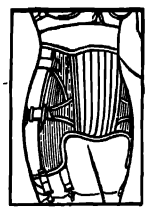
4147

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Cure, Lady (Edward H) Capel.	Dixwell-Oxenden, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Cure, Mrs. George (N.) Capel.	Barry, Bt.
Curling, Mrs. Brian (R.) ..	Bonham, Bt.
Curling, Mrs. Richard (R.)	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Currey, Hon. Mrs. (Harry P.).	Greenway, B.
Currey, Mrs. Perceval . .	Williams of Deudraeth, Bt
Currie, Mrs. Herbert (S.)...	Jackson of Stansted, Bt.
Currie, Mrs. James King-	King of Charlestown, Bt.
Currie, Mrs. Reginald (M.)	Black of Midgham Park, Bt.
Currie, Mrs. Robert (A.)...	Beevor, Bt.
Curtis, Mrs. Arthur (W.)...	Annesley, M.
Curtis, Mrs. Richard (O.)	Lees of Lytchet Manor, Bt.
Curtis, Mrs. W.	Morton, E.
Curwen, Mrs. Henry .	Massy, B.
Curzon, Viscount	Howe, E.
Curzon	Howe, E.
Curzon	Scarsdale, V.
Curzon	Ravensdale, B.
Curzon-Howe (*see* HOWE).	
Curzon-Howe-Herrick (*see* HERRICK).	
Curzon, Roper-	Teynham, B.
Cust	Brownlow, B.
Cuthbert, Mrs. Bridget ..	Milnes-Coates, Bt.
Cuthbertson, Mrs. Edward (B.).	Thurlow, B.
Cutler, Mrs. Clifford (I.)...	O'Loghlen, Bt.
Cutler, Mrs. Edward (C.) .	Murray of Blackbarony, Bt.
Czarkowski-Golijewski (*see* GOLIJEWSKI).	
Czernin, Countess Maud .	Abercorn, D.
D'Abo, Mrs. Edward ...	Suffield, B.
d'Abreu, Mrs. Alphonso ...	Throckmorton, Bt.
d'Abreu, Mrs. Francis (A. P.).	Strathmore and Kinghorne, E.
Dacres Dixon (*see* DIXON).	
Dadley, Mrs. Geoffrey (H.)	Makgill, Bt.
Dalbiac, Mrs. Philip (H.)...	Sherwood, B.
Dalby, Mrs. Charles ..	Smiley, Bt.
Dale, Mrs. James (M.) ...	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Dale, Mrs. John (B. N. T.)	Carbery, B.
Dalkeith, Earl of	Buccleuch, D.
Dallas, Mrs. Alexander (E.)	Leeds, Bt.
Dallas, Mrs. Alister (G.)...	Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
Dallmeyer, Hon. Mrs. (Christopher J. Y.).	Kinross, B.
Dalrymple, Viscount ...	Stair, E.
Dalrymple...	Stair, E.
Dalrymple, Forbes- ..	Sempill, B.
Dalrymple, Mrs. Glenn (B.).	Wood of Hatherley House, Bt.
Dalrymple-Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON).	
Dalrymple, Mrs. Reginald	Northesk, E.
d'Altena, Comtesse (Baudouin) de Borchgrave.	Townshend, M.
Daly	Dunsandle, B. (*Ext.*).
Daly, Mrs. Denis (B.) ...	Harewood, E.
Daly, Hon. Mrs. (Dermot R.).	McGowan, B.
Daly, Mrs. Henry (L.) ...	Powerscourt, V.
Daly, Mrs. Thomas (D.)...	Cottenham, E.
Daly, Mrs. Ulick (L.) ...	Egerton, Bt.
Dalzell, Lady Muriel ...	Carnwarth, E. (*Ext.*).
Damar, Mrs. George ...	Piers, Bt.
Damer, Dawson-	Portarlington, E.
Dane, Mrs. Henry ..	Wingate, Bt.
Dangan, Viscount ...	Cowley, E.
Daniel, Mrs. Arthur (G. St. J.).	Cottenham, E.
Daniel, Mrs. Henry (K.) ...	Campbell of Aberuchill, Bt.
Daniel, Mrs. Roger (A. H.)	Monsell, V.
Daniel, Mrs. Stuart ...	Henley, B.
Daniel, Lady Valerie ...	Lloyd George of Dwyfor, E.
Daniel, Mrs. Vincent ...	Teynham, Bt.
Daniell, Mrs. Averell (J.) ..	Annesley, E.
Daniell, Mrs. Geoffrey (A.)	Greenwell, Bt.
Daniell, Mrs. Henry (E. B.)	Simpson, Bt.
Daniell, Mrs. J.	Dixwell-Oxenden, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Daniell, Mrs. J. A. .	Wilson, B.
Darby, Mrs. William (S.)	Roberts of Martholme, Bt.
D'Arcy, Mrs. James ..	Grattan-Bellew, Bt.
D'Arcy, Lady Margaret ...	Kinnoull, E.
D'Arcy, Mrs. William (F.)	Northbrook, B
Darley, Mrs. Alfred (E.) ..	Kennedy, Bt.
Darley, Mrs. Emily .	Gort, V.
Darling, Mrs Claude (C.)	Renwick of Newminster Abbey, Bt.
Darling, Mrs. Kenneth (T.)	Pender, B.
Darling, Mrs. Tom (C. T.)	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Darroch, Mrs. Duncan ..	Boughey, Bt.
Darwin, Mrs. Francis (W.)	Bolton, Bt.
Dashwood, Mrs. Edward (H.).	Craufurd, Bt.
Dashwood-Tandy (*see* TANDY).	
Dauban, Mrs. Richard (R.)	Ricketts, Bt.
Daubeney, Mrs. Edward (K.).	Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, Bt.
Daubuz, Mrs. Claude ...	Pasley, Bt.
d'Autume, Comtesse de Masson.	Esmonde, Bt.
Davar, Mrs. Jehangir (D.)	Jejeebhoy, Bt.
Davenport, Mrs. Colin ...	Broadbent, Bt.
Davey, Mrs. James ...	Sleight, Bt.
Davey, Mrs. Richard (E.)	Houldsworth, Bt.
Davidoff, Countess Serge Orloff- (Hon. Elizabeth).	Howard de Walden, B.
Davidson, Mrs. A. H. .	Hereford, V.
Davidson, Mrs. Charles (F. H.).	Annesley, E.
Davidson, Mrs. Charles (R.) Tierney-.	Miller of Glenlee, Bt.
Davidson, Mrs. H. .	Osborn, Bt.
Davidson, Mrs. Harry (C.)	Normanby, M.
Davidson, Mrs. James (T.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Davidson, Hon. Mrs. (Kenneth B. L.).	Younger of Leckie, V.
Davidson, Lady Rachel ...	Norfolk, D.
Davidson, Mrs. Walter ...	St. John of Bletso, B.
Davidson, Lady (Walter E.).	Denbigh, E.
Davie, Hon. Mrs. Anne ..	Trent, B.
Davie, Mrs. Humphrey (B. C.).	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Davies	Darwen, B.
Davies, Mrs. Alfred Lane-Davies-Cooke (*see* COOKE).	Biddulph, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. Cromwell (Felix J.) Lloyd-.	Clifden, V.
Davies, Mrs. D. (K. L.) ...	Reardon-Smith, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. Florian (M. S.).	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Bromley-Wilson, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. Geoffrey (W. S.) Conan-.	Malet, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. George (H. L.).	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Davies-Gilbert (*see* GILBERT).	
Davies, Mrs. Henry (A. S.)	Cusack-Smith, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. Hugh Symes	Kingsale, B.
Davies, Mrs. Isaac (R.) ...	Hothfield, B.
Davies, Mrs. John ..	Grenfell, B.
Davies, Hon. Mrs. (Nicholas Llewellyn).	Northbourne, B.
Davies, Mrs. Percy (M.) Morris-.	Head, Bt.
Davies, Hon. Mrs. (Peter Llewellyn).	Ruthven, B.
Davies, Mrs. Robert (W.)	Soulbury, B.
Davies, Mrs. Simon (H.) Kevill-.	Lees of Lytchet Manor, Bt.
Davies, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas).	Brougham and Vaux, B.
Davies, Mrs. Thomas (S.)	Johnstone, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. Warburton (E.).	Hammick, Bt.
Davies, Mrs. William (A. S. H.) Kevill-.	Lacon, Bt.
Davine, Mrs. Charles (M.)	Dyer, Bt.
Davis, Mrs. Bernard (S.)...	Kennaway, Bt. and addendum.
Davis, Lady Elizabeth ...	Normanby, M.
Davis, Mrs. Eric (W.) ..	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Davis, Mrs. Harold (B.)...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Davis, Mrs. Owen . .	Henley, B.
Davison	Broughshane, B.
Davison, Mrs. Douglas (S.)	Leeds, Bt.
Davison, Mrs. Guy (M) ..	Ashtown, B.
Davison, Mrs. H.... ..	Leeds, Bt.
Davy, Mrs. Charles (H.). .	Cuyler, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Davy, Mrs. Ian (A. G.) ...	Dick-Lauder, Bt.
Dawes, Mrs. D'Arcy (A.)	Thompson of Guiseley, Bt.
Dawes, Mrs. Henry (H.) ..	Legard, Bt.
Dawes, Mrs. Patrick (H. H.).	Cawdor, E.
Dawnay	Downe, V.
Dawson, Mrs. Arthur (H. G.).	Matheson, Bt.
Dawson, Mrs. Arthur (W.)	Esmonde, Bt.
Dawson-Damer (*see* DAMER).	
Dawson, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey).	Wenlock, B. (*Ext.*).
Dawson, Mrs. George ..	Hamilton, D.
Dawson, Mrs. George (C.)	Frankland, Bt.
Dawson, Hon. Mrs. (Henry Finch).	Cross, V.
Dawson, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Auckland, B.
Dawson, Mrs. John (M.). .	Gunter, Bt.
Dawson, Mrs. Keith (C. D).	Bromhead, Bt.
Dawson, Mrs. Noel . .	Bute, M.
Dawson, Mrs. William (G.)	Broadbent, Bt.
Day, Mrs. John (G. F.) ...	Langrishe, Bt.
Day, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Cornewall, Bt.
Day, Mrs. Robert (D'E.)	Pole, Bt.
Dayton, Mrs. Merton (C.)	Style, Bt.
Deacon, Mrs. Robert (G.)	Wood of Hatherley House, Bt.
Deakin, Mrs. Cecil (M. F.)	Grant of Monymusk, Bt.
Deakin, Mrs. Gerald (B.)	Wheler, Bt.
Deakin, Mrs. Norman ...	Waterford, M.
Dean, Mrs. John	Middleton, B.
Dean, Mrs. Peter (S. W.) ..	Joseph of Stoke-on-Trent, Bt.
Dean, Mrs. Vincent (L.) ...	Hanmer, Bt.
Dean, Mrs. William (J.) ...	Gort, V.
Dean, Hon. Mrs. (Winton B.).	Craigmyle, B.
Deane, Mrs. Frederic (L.)	Mar and Kellie, E.
Deane, Mrs. Geoffrey (R. H.).	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Deane, Mrs. James ...	Hickman, Bt.
Deane-Morgan (*see* MORGAN).	
Deane, Mrs. Nelson (O'M.)	Buchan-Hepburn, Bt.
Deas, Mrs. George (N.) ...	Anglesey, M.
Dease, Mrs. William (G.)	Harewood, E.
de Bajza, Mrs. Aladar ...	Grant of Dalvey, Bt.
de Bay (*see* SPRUYT DE BAY).	
de Beaumont, Hon. Mrs. (Louis L. M. B.).	O'Hagan, B.
de Beer, Mrs. Gavin (R.)...	Medlycott, Bt.
de Belabre, Baroness (Louis F.).	McAlpine, Bt.
de Belmonte, Mrs. Joseph (A. S.).	Clifford, Bt.
de Bendern, Countess (Hon. Ethel).	Gerard, B.
de Bendern, Countess John (Lady Patricia).	Queensberry, M.
de Bosdari, Countess Cosmo.	Walker of Gateacre, Bt.
de Bruijn, Mrs. Willem (K. M.).	Mexborough, E.
de Bruyne, Mrs. Gordon...	Cottesloe, B.
de Bunsen, Mrs. Lothar (H. G.).	Buxton, Bt.
de Burgh, Mrs. Harry (V.)	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
De Butts, Mrs. Frederick (C.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
De Butts, Mrs. Frederick (M.).	Halsey, Bt.
de Caen, Mrs. Raymond (G. F. H.).	Vivian, B.
de Callatay, Mrs. André (G.).	Gooch of Clewer Park, Bt.
de Casa Maury, Marquesa	Birkin, Bt.
de Castro, Mrs. Paul ...	Kimberley, E.
de Cerjat, Mrs. Charles (S.)	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Dechelette, Mme. Eugene	Burke of Marble Hill, Bt.
Decie, Mrs. Cyril Prescott-	de Vere, Bt. (*Ext.*).

NAME.	REFERENCE.
de Coetlogon, Mrs. Charles (E. C.).	Grey, Bt.
de Corcuera, Lady Mary...	Gosford, E
De Costabadie, Mrs. Frederick (P.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
de Courcy	Kingsale, B.
de Courcy-Ireland (*see* IRELAND).	
de Courcy-Wheeler (*see* WHEELER).	
de Courson, Comtesse Roger.	Neave, Bt.
De Crelier, Mme. Max (G.)	Lushington, Bt.
de Donkeel, Mme. Leon (D.).	Mackworth, Bt.
Deedes, Hon. Mrs. (Gordon F.).	Boston, B.
Deedes, Mrs. Herbert (W.)	Ashtown, B.
de Fonblaque, Mrs. Lester (R.).	Lothian, M.
de Fresnes, Baroness (Lady Fiona).	Loudoun, E.
de Gratzy, Hon. Mrs. ..	Braye, B.
de Grey	Walsingham, B.
de Haan, Lady Gillian ...	Plymouth, E.
de Halpert, Mrs. Michael...	White of Boulge Hall, Bt.
de Hamel, Mrs. Francis (A.).	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
de Hamel de Manin, Countess Alice.	Conyngham, M.
de Hosszu, Lady Diana ...	Lovelace, E.
de Kermaingant, Hon. Mrs. (Jean).	Vernon, B.
de Koenigswarter, Baroness Jules (Hon. Pannonica).	Rothschild, B.
de la Bedoyère, Countess Maurice (A. M.).	Thorold, Bt.
de la Feld, Comtesse Guglielmo.	Lister-Kaye, Bt.
de la Fuenta, Mrs. Frederico.	Crawley-Boevey, Bt.
Delamain, Mrs. Charles (H.).	Beevor, Bt.
de Lange, Mrs. T. J. M. ...	Mappin, Bt.
de la Poype, Comtesse Roland (Hon. Enid).	Queenborough, B.
de la Salle, Comtesse Bertrand.	Avery, Bt. (*Ext.*).
de Laszlo, Hon. Mrs. (Patrick D.).	Greenwood, V.
de la Valdene, Countess Jean.	Wimborne, V.
de Lessert, Mme. René ...	Ashtown, B.
Delevingne, Hon. Mrs. (Edward Dudley).	Greenwood, V.
della Grazzia, Duchessa . .	Powis, E.
della Porta, Contessa Ardicino.	Newburgh, E.
della Rovere, Duchessa Lante-Monefeltro.	Newburgh, E.
Delmar-Morgan (*see* MORGAN).	
Delmege, Mrs. Carfrae (H.)	Keyes, B.
Delmege, Mrs. Hugh (J.)	Keane, Bt.
Delmé-Radcliffe (*see* RADCLIFFE).	
del Moral, Marchesa ...	Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, B.
de Loriol, Mrs. Louis ...	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
de Loriol, Mrs. Louis ...	Skinner, Bt.
de Lotbinière, Mrs. Henri	Grenfell, B.
Delphin, Mrs. Leonce ...	Beecham, Bt.
de Luttange, Mrs. Lucien	Acton, B.
Delvin, Lord	Westmeath, E.
de Marigny, Countess Nancy.	Oakes, Bt.
Demetriadi, Mrs. C. C. ...	Mar, E.
Demetriadi, Mrs. George	Lothian, M.
de Molans, Marquise d'Amador.	Esmonde, Bt.
de Moleyns, Eveleigh ...	Ventry, B.
de Montmorency	Mountmorres, V.
Dempster, Mrs. Charles . .	Holt of Cheetham, Bt.
de Mulardo, Mrs. Leo (M.) Hernandez.	O'Loghlen, Bt.
Den Berg (*see* VAN DEN BERG).	
Dene, Mrs. John (A.) ..	Lichfield, E.
Deneys, Mrs. F. L. F. ..	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Denison	Londesborough, B.
Denison-Pender (*see* PENDER).	
Denison, Mrs. Wilfred (V.)	Cork and Orrery, E.
Dennehy, Mrs. George (H.)	Stafford-King-Harman, Bt.
Dennis, Mrs. Maurice (F.)	Goulding, Bt.
Denny, Mrs. Ernest (W.)...	Dartmouth, E.
Denny, Mrs. Frederick (A.)	Quilter, Bt.
Denny, Mrs. Gerard (W. A.).	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Dennys, Mrs. Cyril (G.) .	Waterlow of London, Bt
Dennys, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Molesworth. V.
Densham, Mrs Frank ...	Hazlerigg, B.
Dent	Furnivall, B.
Dent, Mrs. Adrian (J.) ...	Buxton, Bt.
Dent, Mrs. Geoffrey . .	Stamer, Bt.
Dent, Mrs. Lancelot (W.)	Dimsdale, Bt.
Dent, Mrs. Robert (A. W.)	Tritton, Bt.
Dent, Mrs. Robert (W.) . .	Valentia, V.
Dent, Mrs. William (E.) Hedley-.	Du Cros, Bt.
Denton, Mrs. Arthur (V.)	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
de Paravicini, Lady Eva ..	Cholmondeley, M.
De Pree, Mrs. George .	Galloway, E.
de Putron, Mrs. Cyril . .	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
de Putron, Mrs. Hugh ...	Skipwith, Bt.
de Putron, Mme. Pierre ...	Whitehead, Bt.
Derbyshire, Mrs. William	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
de Rettich Mauduit, Mrs. Frank.	Doughty-Tichborne, Bt.
de Rin, Mrs. Angelo (V. J.)	Carlisle, E.
de Robeck, Hon. Mrs. (Bernard L.).	Cunliffe, B.
de Rodakowski-Rivers (*see* RIVERS).	
de Roemer, Mrs. C. W. ...	Ravensworth, B.
Derrett, Mrs. Sybil ...	Johnson of New York, Bt.
de Ste. Croix, Mrs. Leslie (L.).	Austin, Bt.
de Salis, Hon. Mrs. (Henry W.).	St. John of Bletso, B.
Désandre, Mrs. Ernest (J.)	Reay, B.
de Satgé, Mrs. Phillipe (C. H.).	Holder, Bt.
des Clayes, Mrs. Camille...	Magheramorne, B.
des Graz, Mrs. Edward (P. A.).	Mostyn, B.
des Graz, Hon. Mrs. (Maurice)	Oranmore and Browne, B.
Deshon, Mrs. Henry ...	Biddulph, Bt. (*Ext.*).
des Jardins, Mrs. Lawrence	Bute, M.
Despine, Baroness ...	Somers, B.
de Tounancour, Mrs. Jacques.	Clerk, Bt.
Devas, Mrs. William (G.)	Lothian, M.
Devenish-Meares (*see* MEARES).	
De Vere	Inchiquin, B.
de Vere, Mrs. Allan (A.)...	Wigram, Bt.
Deverell, Mrs. Francis ...	Rayleigh, B.
Devereux	Hereford, V.
de Verteuil, Lady Dorothy	Cranbrook, E.
de Vilmorin, Mme. Roger	Lonsdale, E.
de Vitré, Mrs. Percy (T. D.)	Heywood, Bt.
de Vlieger, Mrs. A. ...	Coote, Bt.
de Vos, Mrs. Burnell (H.)	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Dew, Lady (Armine B.)...	Shrewsbury, E.
Dew, Mrs. Edward (R.) ..	Hatherton, B. and addendum.
Dewar	Forteviot, B.
Dewar, Mrs. James ...	St. Albans, D.
Dewar, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
de Watteville, Baroness Fernand.	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Dewe, Mrs. Clifford (R.)...	Carbery, B.
de Wesselow, Mrs. Owen (L. V. S.).	Craufurd, Bt.
Dewhurst, Mrs. F. W. ...	Warren, Bt.
Dewhurst, Hon. Mrs. (Hugh L.).	Forteviot, B.
Dewhurst, Mrs. John (P.)	Ramsden, Bt.
de Winton, Mrs. Charles (H.).	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
De Winton, Hon. Mrs. (William E.).	Kensington, B.
De Winton, Hon. Mrs. (William F. Parry).	Merthyr, B.
de Yarburgh-Bateson (*see* BATESON).	Deramore, B.
D'Eyncourt, Mrs. Ralph Tennyson-.	Goschen, V.
de Zoete, Mrs. Rupert (E.)	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
d'Hauteville, Mrs. Wilfred (G. S.) Grand.	Bowyer-Smyth, Bt.
d'Hautpoul de Sayre, Marquise (Hon. Julia).	Camoys, B.
Diamant, Mrs. Ariston (St. J.).	Wilmot, Bt.
Dibbs, Mrs. Thomas (B.)...	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Dick, Mrs. Arnold (J.) ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Dick. Mrs. (C.) Matthew	Grayson, Bt.
Dickens, Mrs. Reginald (C.)	Vernon, Bt.
Dickie, Mrs. John (J.) . .	Palmer of Grinkle Park, Bt
Dickin. Mrs. Edward (S.)	Courtown, E.
Dickin, Mrs. George (N.) ..	Frederick, Bt.
Dickins, Mrs. Alwyne (R. M.) Scrase-.	Hatherton, B.
Dickinson, Mrs. William (V.).	Crawley-Boevey, Bt.
Dickson, Mrs. Eric (A.) ...	Cottenham, E.
Dickson, Mrs. Frederick ..	Kimberley, E.
Dickson, Mrs. John (D. L.)	Westmorland, E.
Dickson, Mrs. Reginald (H. B).	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Diemont, Mrs. Marius A....	Kingston, E.
Digby, Mrs. John (W. S.) Wingfield-.	Digby, B.
Digby, Mrs. William (T.)...	Clancarty, E.
Dillon	Clonbrock, B. (*Ext.*).
Dimont, Mrs. Charles (T.)	Green of London, Bt.
Dirsztay, Baroness Antoine	Benn of Rolleshy, Bt.
Ditmas, Mrs. Basil (N. L.)	Bute, M., and addendum.
Dix, Mrs. Stephen ..	Hamilton, D.
Dix, Mrs. Victor (W.) ...	Vernon, Bt.
Dixon	Glentoran, B.
Dixon, Hon. Mrs. (Harold Macneile).	Harmsworth, B.
Dixon, Mrs. Henry George Dacres.	Yarborough, E.
Dixon, Mrs. James M. Murray-.	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Dixon, Mrs. John (B.) ...	Dorman, Bt.
Dobbie, Mrs. Arthur (W. G.).	Cotter, Bt.
Dobbin, Mrs. Arthur (W.)	Staples, Bt.
Dobbs, Mrs. William (B. D.).	Vestey, B.
Dobie, Mrs. David (T.) ...	Hunter Blair, Bt.
Dobree, Mrs. Bonamy ...	Pechell, Bt.
Dobson, Mrs. William (S.)	Spearman, Bt.
Docker, Mrs. Edward ...	Rodney, B.
Docker, Mrs. Thomas (B.)	Cotter, Bt.
Dod, Mrs. Anthony ...	Carlisle, E.
Dodd, Mrs. Charles (E. S.)	Birchenough, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Dodd-Noble (*see* NOBLE).	
Dodd, Mrs. Philip (P.) ...	Egerton, Bt.
Dodds, Mrs. George ...	Milne-Watson, Bt.
Dodson	Monk Bretton, B.
Doggett, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur F.).	Horder, B.
Doheny, Mrs. Hugh ...	Erskine, Bt.
Doherty, Mrs. Hugh (B.)	Northumberland, D.
Doherty, Mrs. Rodney ...	Campbell-Orde, Bt.
Dolby, Mrs. Allen (W. D.)	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt.
Dollard, Mrs. Dennis (S.)	Parker of Shenstone, Bt.
Dolphin, Mrs. Guy (R.) ..	St. Leonards, B.
Domvile, Mrs. John (R. C.).	Elphinstone of Sowerby, Bt.
Domville, Mrs. Henry (W. R.).	Waterford, M.
Donald, Mrs. Archibald (H.).	St. Clair-Ford of Ember Court, Bt.
Donaldson, Mrs. Alexander	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Donaldson, Mrs. Charles (L. G.) Matthews-.	Doverdale, B.
Donaldson, Mrs. John ...	Pelly, Bt.
Donaldson, Mrs. Robert (H.).	Roberts of Milner Field, Bt.
Donehue, Mrs. Cornelius...	Reade, Bt.
Donnelly, Mrs. Ivon (A. F.)	Wood of Hengrave, Bt.
Donner, Hon. Mrs. (Robert C.).	Dunboyne, B.
Dorman, Mrs. Anthony (E.).	Kinnoull, E.
Dormer, Mrs. Thomas Cottrell-.	Malcolm, Bt.
Dormor, Mrs. Henry (D.)	Dupree, Bt.
Dorr, Mrs. Albert (I.) ...	Ashtown, B.
Double, Mrs. Harry (D.)...	Pasley, Bt.
Douctil, Mrs. Victor (N.)...	Mansel, Bt.
Doudney, Mrs. Edward (C.).	Torpichen, B.
Dougherty, Mrs. Brian ...	Duntze, Bt.
Douglas	Queensberry, M.
Douglas	Morton, E.
Douglas, Akers-	Chilston, V.

"To possess correct posture is to live in an attitude of health"

CAMP
Surgical Supports



Camp Supports are prescribed by Physicians and Surgeons throughout the country.

The CAMP system of surgical and orthopædic support renders a world-wide service for adults and juveniles of both sexes. The name and address of the nearest CAMP dispenser will be sent on request.

The System and the Service have become standard throughout the World.

CAMP
TRADE MARK

S. H. CAMP & COMPANY LTD., 19 Hanover Square, LONDON, W.1. MAYfair 8575 (4 lines)
In association with the S. H. Camp Companies of America and Canada — World's Largest Manufacturers of Anatomical Supports

KCR 1572 98



Antiquarian Booksellers since 1855

FINE AND RARE BOOKS

INCUNABULA

BIBLIOGRAPHY

EARLY TRAVELS

Libraries purchased for cash

FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD.

83 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET

LONDON, W.1

Telephone: WEL. 9221-9222

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Douglas, Mrs. Archibald V. Campbell.	De Bunsen, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Douglas-Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL).	
Douglas, Mrs. Charles (B.)	Elton, Bt.
Douglas, Mrs. Daniel ...	Gore, Bt.
Douglas, Mrs. Eric (C.) ..	Chetwynd, V.
Douglas, Mrs. George ..	Dillon, V.
Douglas, Mrs. Gerard (N.)	Elton, Bt.
Douglas-Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON).	
Douglas, Mrs. Henry (B.)	Clifford, Bt.
Douglas-Home (*see* HOME).	
Douglas-Irvine (*see* IRVINE).	
Douglas, Mrs. John (M.)	Linlithgow, M.
Douglas, Mrs. Mellis (S.)...	Portal, V.
Douglas-Pennant (*see* PENNANT).	
Douglas-Pulleyne (*see* PULLEYNE).	
Douglas-Scott-Montagu (*see* MONTAGU).	
Douglas and Clydesdale, Marquess of.	Hamilton and Brandon, D.
Doulton, Mrs. Peter (B.)...	Cullen of Ashbourne, B.
Doune, Lord	Moray, E.
Douro, Marquess	Wellington, D.
Douty, Mrs. Nellie ...	Hill of Bradford, Bt.
Dove, Hon. Mrs. (William L.).	Carrington, B.
Doveton, Mrs. Edward (H.).	Hotham, B.
Dowd, Mrs. Horace (R. R.)	Staples, Bt.
Dower, Mrs. Alan (V. G.)	Clerk, Bt.
Dower, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Trevelyan of Wallington Bt.
Dowker, Mrs. Howard (C.)	Onslow, Bt.
Downey, Mrs. Francis ..	Barnewall, Bt.
Downey, Mrs. Kenneth (B.).	Sharp of Maidstone, Bt.
Downie, Mrs. Thomas (S.)	Cunliffe, Bt.
Downing, Mrs. Robert (J.)	Loraine, Bt.
Downs, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Durrant, Bt.
Dowse-Finnemor (*see* FINNEMOR).	
Dowson, Mrs. Edward (M.)	Gilbey, Bt.
Dowson, Mrs. Thomas (E. H.).	Rich, Bt.
Doxford, Mrs. Beatrice	Clark of Dunlambert, Bt.
Doyle, Mrs. Cyril (R.). ...	Broun, Bt.
Doyle, Mrs. Ernest (F.) ...	Broun, Bt.
Doyle, Mrs. Harry (G.) ...	Bute, M.
Doyne, Mrs. Dermot (H.)	Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
Doyne, Mrs. Robert (W.)	Codrington, Bt.
Doyne, Mrs. Verena ...	Hertford, M.
Drake, Mrs. Brian (H.) Tyrwhitt-.	Lawrence, B.
Drake-Briscoe (*see* BRISCOE).	
Drake-Brockman (*see* BROCKMAN).	
Drake, Mrs. Havilland (A. M.).	Pigot, Bt.
Drake, Mrs. John (M. C.)...	Middleton, B.
Drake, Mrs. Maurice (H.)	Hall of Grafham, Bt.
Drake, Mrs. Robert (H. M.)	Leese, Bt.
Drake, Mrs. Thomas (T.). .	Mostyn, Bt.
Drane, Mrs. Percival (D.)	Beaufort, D.
Drayson, Hon. Mrs. (George Dupin).	Glanusk, B., and addendum.
Drew, Mrs. Hubert (B.)...	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Drexel III, Hon. Mrs. (John R.).	Camoys, B.
Drexel, Mrs. Louis (C. N.)	Grayson, Bt.
Dreyfus, Mrs. Carol ...	Hirst, B. (*Ext.*).
Dreyfus, Mrs. Henry ...	Jenkinson, Bt.
Dru, Mrs. Alexander ...	Carnarvon, E.
Druce, Mrs. Eliot (A. C.)...	Swann, Bt.
Druce, Mrs. Robert (M. P.)	Boughey, Bt.
Dru Drury (*see* DRURY).	
Drumlanrig, Viscount ...	Queensberry, M.
Drummond	Perth, E.
Drummond-Hay (*see* HAY).	
Drummond, Mrs. Henry (O.).	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt.
Drummond, Mrs John ...	Buchanan-Jardine, Bt.
Drummond, Hon. Mrs. (Malcolm).	Amherst of Hackney, B.
Drummond Murray (*see* MURRAY).	
Drury, Mrs. Edward (S.) Dru.	Johnson of New York, Bt.
Drury, Mrs. Essex ...	Ypres, E.
Drury, Mrs. Jasper ...	Warren, Bt.
Drury-Lowe (*see* LOWE).	
Drury, Mrs. William (A.)	Heneage, B.
Drybrough, Mrs. Andrew (S.).	Riddell, Bt.
Drybrough, Mrs. Robert (B.).	Powerscourt, V.
Dubash, Mrs. Nowrojee (K.).	Jejeebhoy, Bt.
Duberly, Lady Eileen	Courtown, E.
Duberly, Hon. Mrs. (Grey W.).	Nunburnholme, (B.).
du Bouzet, Comtesse Alexandre (C. P.).	Sherston-Baker, Bt.
Dubs, Mrs. Guy (R.) ...	Tollemache, B.
Du Buisson, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas G.).	Portman, V.
Du Cane, Mrs. Charles (G.)	Child of Newfield, Bt.
Du Cane, Mrs. Edmund (A.).	Perth, E.
Du Cane, Mrs. Peter ...	Pole, Bt.
Duckett, Mrs. John (J. H.) Eustace-.	Northumberland, D.
Duckham, Mrs. Richard (P.).	Lawrence of Ealing Park, Bt.
Duckworth, Hon. Mrs. (Henry G. A. de l'E. H.).	Chatfield, B.
Duckworth, Lady Margaret	Carnarvon, E.
Dudgeon, Mrs. Arthur (F.)	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Dudgeon, Mrs. Gerald (C.)	Campbell, Bt.
Dudley, Hon. Mrs. (John F.).	Amwell, B.
Duerdin-Dutton (*see* DUTTON).	
Duff	Fife, D.
Duff, Hon. Mrs. (Adrian Grant).	Avebury, B.
Duff, Mrs. Arthur (A.) Scott-.	Hawarden, V.
Duff, Lady Frances Gordon-.	Fortescue, E.
Duff, Hon. Mrs. (George E.) Gordon-.	Broughshane, B.
Duff, Mrs. Lachlan (C.) Gordon.	Baird of Newbyth, Bt.
Duff, Lady Mary Gordon	Mayo, E.
Duff, Mrs. William (G.) ...	Burgh, B.
Dugdale, Mrs. Adam (N.)	Anglesey, M.
Dugdale, Mrs. Nigel ...	Cunard, Bt.
Dugdale, Mrs. Ursula ...	Chamberlain, Bt.
Dugmore, Mrs. John (W. R.).	Dyke, Bt.
Duguay, Mrs. George ...	St. Albans, D.
Duguid, Mrs. Peter ...	Fortescue, E.
Duke	Merrivale, B.
Duke, Mrs. Kenneth (W. G.).	Parker of Melford Hall, Bt.
Duke-Woolley (*see* WOOLLEY).	
Dulac, Mrs. Edmund	Bellingham, Bt.
Duleep Singh, Lady Anne	Coventry, E.
Dumas, Mrs. Philip (W.)	Egerton, Bt.
Dumbleton, Mrs. Arthur (R.).	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Dumfries, Earl of... ...	Bute, M.
Dummett, Mrs. George (H.).	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Dunant, Mrs. Edouard ...	Mosley, Bt.
Duncan, Mrs. Gordon (S.)	Huntly, M.
Duncan, Mrs. James (O.)	Ewart of Glenmachan, Bt.
Duncan, Hon. Mrs. (John Atholl).	Dunboyne, B.
Duncan, Mrs. Nigel (W.)	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Duncan, Mrs. Walter (G.)	Vernon, B.
Duncan, Mrs. Woolmore (S.).	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Duncannon, Viscount ...	Bessborough, E.
Duncombe	Feversham, E.
Duncombe-Anderson (*see* ANDERSON).	
Duncombe-Shafto (*see* SHAFTO).	
Dundas, Lord	Zetland, M.
Dundas	Zetland, M.
Dundas	Melville, V.
Dundas, Mrs. Neville ...	Shelley, Bt.
Dunderdale, Mrs. Harold (A. L.).	Berney, Bt.
Dunglass, Lord	Home, E.
Dunham, Mrs. Dows ...	Thompson of Guiseley, Bt.
Dunlop, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Tupper, Bt.
Dunlop, Mrs. Roy ...	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Dunlop, Mrs. Walter (N. U.).	Shakerley, Bt.
Dunluce, Viscount ...	Antrim, E.
Dunn, Mrs. Charles (A.)...	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Dunn, Mrs. James (W. T.)	Melchett, B.
Dunn, Mrs. Keith (F.) ...	Beauchamp of Woodborough, Bt.
Dunn, Lady Rosemary ...	St. Germans, E.
Dunn, Mrs. Thomas ...	Huntly, M.
Dunn, Mrs. William (A.)...	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Dunn, Mrs. William (E. M. de S.).	Ralli, Bt.
Dunne, Hon. Mrs. (Edward M.).	Rendel, B. (*Ext.*).
Dunne, Hon. Mrs. (John W.).	Saye and Sele, B.
Dunnill, Mrs. Dennis (E.)	Clarendon, E.
Dunning, Mrs. Gilbert (K.)	Wood, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Dunning, Mrs. Winston (E.).	Piers, Bt.
Dunsmure, Mrs. Charles (T. W.).	Hayes, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Dunsterville, Mrs. Graham (E.).	Goldney, Bt.
Dunville, Mrs. John .	Lambart, Bt.
Duperell, Mrs. Louis (A.)	Berners, B.
Du Plat Taylor (*see* TAYLOR).	
Du Preez, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Hotham, B.
Du Preez, Mrs. Rudolph (G.).	St. George, Bt.
Durant, Mrs. Bryan (C.) ..	Hertford, M.
Durant, Mrs. Hugh (N.) . .	Beaufort, D.
Durell, Mrs. Frederick (O. D.).	Minto, E.
Durham, Lady Agnes ...	Townshend, M.
Durham, Mrs. John (F. L.)	Bristol, M.
Durham, Mrs. Terry (C.)...	Harmsworth of Moray Lodge, Bt.
Durlacher, Mrs. Frederick (H. K.).	Hanson of Bryanston Square, Bt.
Durlacher, Lady Sheila ..	Clonmell, E. (*Ext.*).
Durling, Mrs. Arthur (E.)	Tollemache, Bt.
Durling, Mrs. George ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Durnford, Mrs. Herbert (St. J.).	Bagot, B.
Durning-Lawrence (*see* LAWRENCE).	
Durrant, Mrs. Philip (J.)...	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Durrett, Mrs. Lawrence ...	Reade, Bt.
Durrett, Mrs. Ronald ...	Reade, Bt.
Durst, Mrs. Charles (S.) . .	Blakiston, Bt.
Duthie, Mrs. James (A.).	Rochester, B.
Dutt, Hon. Mrs. (Runge L.).	Sinha, B.
Dutton	Sherborne, B.
Dutton, Mrs. Francis (B.)	Manchester, D.
Dutton, Mrs. Ian (C. de C.)	Broun, Bt.
Dutton, Mrs. T. Duerdin-	Ogilvy, Bt.
Duval, Mrs. Victor (D.) ...	Dugdale of Merevale, Bt.
Du Vivier, Mrs. Richard...	Aske, Bt.
Dyas, Mrs. Frank (F.) ...	Jardine of Applegirth, Bt.
Dyer, Mrs. Gabriel (N.) ...	Legard, Bt.
Dyer, Mrs. Sidney (R.) ...	Price, Bt
Dykes, Mrs. Laurence (G. F.).	Devonshire, D.
Dykes, Mrs. Paul (de K.)...	Bruce-Gardner Bt.
Dyott, Mrs. Richard (A.)	Anglesey, M.
Dyson, Mrs. John (F.) ...	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
Dyson, Mrs. Laura ...	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Dyson-Laurie (*see* LAURIE).	
Eadie, Hon. Mrs. (Hugh S.).	Williams, B.
Eady	Swinfen, B.
Eales, Mrs. Charles (H. H.)	Ogilvy, Bt.
Earl, Hon. Mrs. (Sebastian)	Maugham, V.
Earle, Mrs. Charles (E. B.)	Milltown, E.
Earwaker, Mrs. Graham (P.).	Mar, E.
Eastham, Mrs. Robert (D.)	Inchiquin, B.
Easthaugh, Lady Laura...	Selborne, E.
Eastley, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Wood of Hatherley House Bt.
Eastman, Lady Mary ...	Cawdor, E.
Eastman, Mrs. Neil (I.) ...	Liston Foulis, Bt.
Eastwood, Mrs. Charles (S.).	Denman, B.
Eastwood, Hon. Mrs. (John C. B.).	Heneage, B.
Eaton	Cheylesmore, B.
Ebeling, Mrs. Gottfried (F.).	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Eberle, Mrs. Ellison (F.)...	Wills of Blagdon, Bt.

SUCCESS

is the Spur

TO-DAY 1500 SMITH BOOKSTALLS AND SHOPS are bringing to the British public newspapers, books, magazines, stationery, gifts and library service • And where there have been gaps in our service due to enemy action new Smith shops are springing into place • The airports, too, are a fresh field of activity, and here the newest type of Smith bookstall is seen and used to advantage • Pullman car passengers need no longer chafe for the reading matter they have left behind—a salesman is travelling with the train, always ready to supply them *en route* • In fact wherever you may travel you are within reach of our attention, for newspapers, books and magazines can be sent by post to any part of the world.

W. H. SMITH & SON

NEWSAGENTS · BOOKSELLERS · STATIONERS · LIBRARIANS

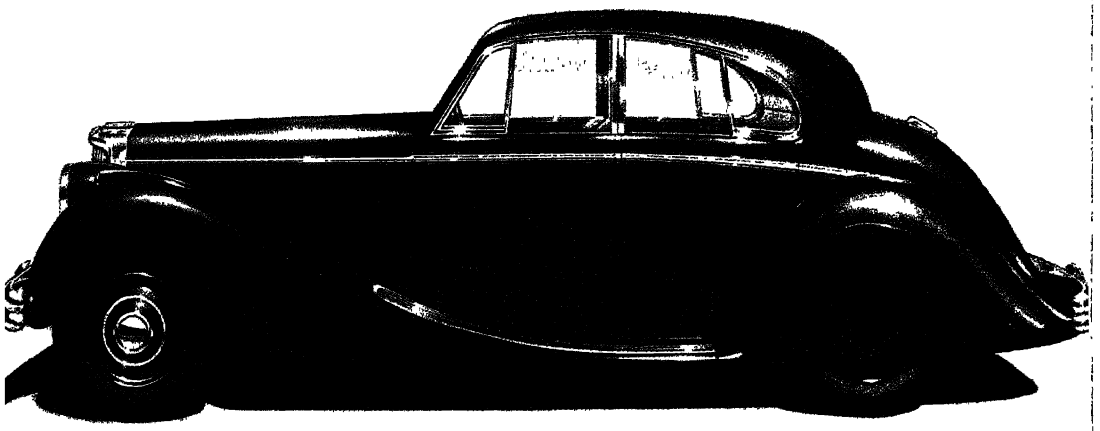
PRINTERS · BOOKBINDERS · ADVERTISING AGENTS

Issued by W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Eccles. Hon. Mrs. (David M.).	Dawson of Penn, V. (*Ext.*).
Eccles, Mrs. Joseph .	De Hoghton, Bt.
Eckford, Mrs. George (S.)	Tuite, Bt.
Economo di San Serff, Baroness Dimitri (J.).	Ralli, Bt.
Eddison, Mrs. James (S. M.).	Boreel, Bt
Edelsten, Mrs. Alan (J. E.)	Briscoe of Bourn, Bt.
Edelsten, Mrs. Gurth ...	Campbell of New Brunswick, Bt.
Eden	Auckland, B.
Eden	Henley, B.
Edgar, Mrs. Gilbert (H.) ..	Samuel, V.
Edgar, Mrs. Paul (N.) Harding-.	Keith Murray, Bt.
Edgcumbe.	Mount Edgcumbe, E.
Edgcumbe, Lady (Edward R.) Pearce-.	Foley, B.
Edgedale, Mrs. Samuel (R.).	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Edgington, Mrs. Herbert	Farrington, Bt.
Edmonds, Mrs. Bertram (E.).	Carlisle, E.
Edmonds, Hon. Mrs. (Edward P.).	Saye and Sele, B.
Edmondson	Sandford, B.
Edmondson, Mrs. George (D'A.).	Burton-Chadwick, Bt.
Ednam, Viscount	Dudley, E.
Edwardes	Kensington, B.
Edwards, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Edwards, Mrs. Charles Greig-.	Neave, Bt.
Edwards, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Child of Bromley Palace, Bt.
Edwards, Mrs. Eric (C.) ...	Clancarty, E.
Edwards, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey R.).	Simon, V.
Edwards, Mrs. George (A. M.).	Wardlaw, Bt.
Edwards, Mrs. Howard (J.)	Meath, E.
Edwards, Mrs. James ...	Gresley, Bt.
Edwards, Mrs. John ...	Kirkpatrick, Bt.
Edwards, Mrs. John (D.)	Lothian, M.
Edwards, Mrs. John (N. F.).	Elgin and Kincardine, E.
Edwards, Mrs. Richard (B. C.).	Godfrey, Bt.
Edwards, Mrs. Roger ...	Macara, Bt.
Edwards, Hon. Mrs. (William P. N.).	Falkland, V.
Egerton	Ellesmere, E.
Egerton	Wilton, E.
Egerton	Egerton of Tatton, B.
Eggar, Hon. Mrs. (Patrick J.).	Amulree, B.
Egremont, Mrs. Donald (S.).	Kenyon, B.
Eisler, Hon. Mrs. (Paul) ...	Layton, B.
Elborne, Mrs. Sydney (L.)	Galway, V.
Elborough, Mrs. Cecil (C.)	Munster, E.
Elcho, Lord	Wemyss and March, E.
Elder-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Elderton, Mrs. Frederick (D.).	Musgrave of Tourin, Bt.
Elderton, Mrs. Reginald (O.).	Raeburn, Bt.
Eldridge, Mrs. Leslie (E.)	Kingsale, B.
Eley, Mrs. Allan (W. V.) .	Beaumont, B.
Eley, Mrs. Geoffrey (C. R.)	Walker of Oakley House, Bt.
Eley, Mrs. Henry (G.) ...	Cunliffe, Bt.
Elgar, Mrs. Alfred (J.) ...	Smiley, Bt.
Eliot, Lord	St. Germans, E.
Eliot	St. Germans, E.
Eliot, Mrs. John (A. R.) ...	Nepean, Bt.
Eliot, Mrs. William (F.) ...	Devitt, Bt.
Elkington, Mrs. Guy (W.)	Richardson-Bunbury, Bt.
Elkington, Mrs. John (D. R.).	Wolverton, B.
Ellerton, Mrs. Walter (M.)	Kennard, Bt.
Elliot	Minto, E.
Elliot, Mrs. Arthur (G.) ...	Duckworth-King, Bt.
Elliot, Mrs. Robert (B.) ...	Williams-Drummond, Bt.
Elliott, Mrs. Charles (E. M.),	Arthur of Upper Canada, Bt.
Elliott, Mrs. Charles (H. B.).	Hawkins, Bt.
Elliott, Mrs. Jannion (S.)	Powerscourt, V.
Elliott, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Ropner, Bt.
Elliott, Mrs. Thomas ...	Egerton, Bt.
Ellis	Howard de Walden, B.
Ellis, Mrs. Bertram (C.) Williams-.	Strachie, B.
Ellis, Mrs. Erst	Jervis-White-Jervis, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Ellis, Mrs. Francis ...	Sempill, B
Ellis, Mrs. Frederick (C.) ..	Ellenborough, B.
Ellis, Mrs. Lincoln (P.) . .	Oakes, Bt.
Ellis, Mrs. Philip (S.) Gregson-	Lloyd, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Ellis, Mrs. Richard (J) . .	Galway, V.
Ellis, Scott-	Howard de Walden, B.
Ellis, Mrs. Walter ..	Baddeley, Bt.
Ellis, Mrs. William (S.) ...	Beecham, Bt.
Ellison, Mrs. Bartholomew (G.).	Glasgow, E.
Ellison, Lady (Gerald Francis).	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Ellison, Mrs. Geraldine ..	Mosley, Bt.
Ellison, Mrs. Prudence ...	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt.
Ellison, Mrs. Reginald (C. S.).	Courtown, E.
Elsden, Mrs. John (P.) ..	Vernon, B.
Else, Mrs. Sydney (A. M.)	Gort, V.
Elton, Marwood- . .	Elton, Bt.
Elveden, Viscount... ...	Iveagh, E.
Elverson, Mrs. Charles (G. L.).	Castle Stewart, E.
Elwell, Mrs. Charles (E.) ..	Onslow, Bt.
Elwell, Mrs. Edward ...	Sykes of Basildon, Bt.
Elwes, Mrs. Richard (E. A.).	Sykes of Sledmere, Bt.
Elwes, Hon. Mrs. (Simon E. V. P.).	Rennell, B.
Elwes, Lady Winifrede ...	Denbigh, E.
Ely, Mrs. Laurence Howe-	Beaufort, D.
Emerson, Mrs. Donald (G.)	Keane, Bt.
Emlyn, Viscount	Cawdor, E.
Emmerson, Mrs. Roderick (S.).	Acland of Oxford, Bt.
Emmet, Hon. Mrs. (Christopher A. R.).	Howard of Glossop, B., and Beaumont, B.
Emmet, Mrs. Edward (F.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Emmet, Hon. Mrs. (James A.) Garland	Portman, V.
Emmet, Mrs. Percy (B.)...	Baker Wilbraham, Bt.
Emmet, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas A.).	Rennell, B.
Emmott, Hon. Mrs. (Richard St. Barbe).	Loudoun, E.
Empson, Mrs. Walter . .	Acland, of Columb John, Bt.
Encombe, Viscount ...	Eldon, E.
Engelbach, Mrs. Charles (P.).	Wheler, Bt.
Engelheart, Mrs. Victor (F.).	Hertford, M.
England, Mrs. Hugh (T.) .	Bellingham, Bt.
England, Mrs. Raymond	Wavell, E.
English, Mrs. John (N.) . .	Massy, B.
English, Mrs. Philip (E. R.)	Napier of Magdala, B.
Enthoven, Mrs. Adrian (C.)	Coventry, E.
Entwistle, Mrs. John (B. N.).	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Epsom, Mrs. L. P. ...	Montagu-Pollock, Bt.
Erleigh, Viscount	Reading, M.
Errington, Viscount .	Cromer, E.
Errington, Mrs. Reginald (H.).	Dartmouth, E.
Erskine, Lord	Mar and Kellie, E.
Erskine	Buchan, E.
Erskine	Mar and Kellie, E.
Erskine, Mrs. Claude (E. T.).	Style, Bt.
Erskine, Kennedy- ...	Ailsa, M.
Erskine Maconochie (*see* MACONOCHIE).	
Erskine, St. Clair- ...	Rosslyn, E.
Erskine, Young- ...	Mar, E.
Ertz, Mrs. Edward ...	Bangor, V.
Eschauzier, Mme. George	Reay, B.
Esencourt, Mrs. René (H.)	Preston, Bt.
Esson-Scott (*see* SCOTT).	
Estcourt, Mrs. Edward (N. K.).	Wellington, D.
Estcourt, Mrs. Thomas Sotheron-.	Anson, Bt.
Estridge, Mrs. Henry (W.)	Wemyss and March, E.
Estridge, Mrs. Ivan ...	Cavan, E.
Eustace-Duckett (*see* DUCKETT).	
Euston, Earl of	Grafton, D.
Evan-Thomas (*see* THOMAS).	
Evans	Mountevans, B.
Evans, Mrs. Daniel ...	Pole, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. David . .	St. Albans, D.
Evans, Mrs. David (E. P.)	McAlpine, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. Dudley Lloyd-	Hope of Kinnettles, Bt.
Evans, Hon. Mrs. (Edward Noel).	Leathers, B.
Evans, Mrs. Emile (T.) ..	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. Ernest (V.) ..	Boothby, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. G. F. ...	D'Oyly, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. Geoffrey (F.)	Muntz, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Evans, Mrs. George (V.)...	Rosebery, E.
Evans, Mrs. Granville Pennefather-	Mostyn, B.
Evans, Mrs. Hugh (J.) Howell.	Macclesfield, E.
Evans, Mrs. James (B. H.)	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. James (W. D.)	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. John (M. J.) ..	Aberdare, B.
Evans, Mrs. John (T.) ...	Sondes, E.
Evans, Mrs. Leonard (A. R.).	Waterford, M.
Evans, Mrs. Louis (W. E.)	Ashtown, B.
Evans, Lady Olwen Carey-	Lloyd George of Dwyfor, E.
Evans, Mrs. R. W. N. ...	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Evans, Mrs. Robert (H.) ..	Auckland, B.
Evans-Tipping (*see* TIPPING).	
Evans, Mrs. William (E. F.).	White of Boulge Hall, Bt.
Evatt, Mrs. John (H. B.)	Wilson, B.
Evelegh, Mrs. Markham...	Hanmer, Bt.
Eveleigh, de Moleyns (*see* DE MOLEYNS).	
Evered, Mrs. Elwin (C.) ...	Tyrwhitt of Terschelling, Bt.
Everett, Mrs. Bernard (C. S.).	Tollemache, Bt.
Everett, Mrs. Edwin (H.)	Burdett of Bramcote, Bt.
Everett, Mrs. Henry ...	Galloway, E.
Everett, Mrs. Henry ...	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Everett, Hon. Mrs. (Reginald M.).	Londesborough, B.
Everett, Mrs. Robert ...	Eden, Bt.
Everitt, Mrs. Frederick ...	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Every-Clayton (*see* CLAYTON).	
Ewing, Mrs. C. T. P. ...	Lennard, Bt.
Ewing, Mrs. John (O.) ...	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Eyre, Hon. Mrs. (Edward)	Acton, B.
Eyre, Mrs. Frederick A....	Newcastle, D.
Eyre, Hon. Mrs. (Walpole J.).	Wynford, B.
Eyre, Mrs. Wilfred (G.) ...	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Eyres-Monsell (*see* MONSELL).	
Eyston, Lady Agnes ...	Mexborough, E.
Eyton, Mrs. Robert (E.) Morris-.	Lewthwaite, Bt.
Eyton, Mrs. Trevor ...	Tate, Bt.
Fabry, Mme. Jacques ...	Avery, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Fagan, Mrs. Richard (F.)	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Fagan, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas P. P. F.).	Arundell of Wardour, B. (*Ext.*).
Fair, Mrs. Alfred (D. D. C.).	Synge, Bt.
Fairbairn, Mrs. Cynthia...	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Fairbairn, Mrs. Geoffrey...	Clifford of Chudleigh, B.
Fairbairn, Mrs. Gordon (A.).	Huntingdon, E.
Fairclough, Mrs. Vincent	Holden of the Firs, Bt.
Fairey, Mrs. James (O.)...	Harewood, E.
Fairfax-Cholmeley (*see* CHOLMELEY).	
Fairfax, Hon. Mrs. (Guy T.)	Nunburnholme B.
Fairfax, Mrs. Norman (W.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Fairholme, Mrs. James (L.)	Dillon, V.
Fairlie, Mrs. John (E.) ...	D'Oyly, Bt.

NAME	REFERENCE
Fairthorne, Mrs. Edward	Trollope, Bt
Fairweather, Hon. Mrs. (Douglas K.).	Runciman of Doxford, V.
Falconer, Keith- . . .	Kintore, E
Falk, Mrs. Oswald (T.) ...	Stracey, Bt.
Falkner, Mrs Robert (E.) Hope-.	Hazlerigg, B.
Falkowski, Mrs. Stanislaw	Cholmondeley, M.
Falls, Mrs. Janet . ..	Twysden, Bt.
Fane	Westmorland, E.
Fanshawe, Mrs. Basil (T)	Clerke, Bt.
Fanshawe, Lady Beatrix .	Cadogan, E.
Fanshawe, Mrs. Gerald (C.)	Verney of Claydon House, Bt.
Fanshawe, Mrs Guy (D.)	Erne, E.
Fanshawe, Mrs Richard (G.).	Farquhar, Bt.
Farie, Mrs. James (U.) ..	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
Farlow, Mrs. Roland King-.	Worsley, Bt.
Farmar, Mrs. George (J.) ..	Anglesey, M.
Farmar, Mrs. Hugh ...	Rumbold, Bt.
Farmer, Mrs. Bertram ...	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Farmer, Mrs. George (L. M.).	Lyveden, B.
Farmer, Mrs. Hugh (R. M.)	Boothby, Bt.
Farmer, Mrs. Leslie (G. H.).	Hopkins, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Farquhar, Mrs. Andrew (H. F.) Fausset-.	Macpherson-Grant, Bt
Farquhar, Mrs. Charles (G. D.).	Stanier, Bt.
Farquharson, Mrs. Mary	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Farr, Hon. Mrs. (William)	Du Parcq, B.
Farrant, Hon. Mrs (Melvil)	Lifford, V.
Farrant, Mrs. William (L. L.).	Heathcote, Bt.
Farrar, Lady Sidney ..	Buckinghamshire, E.
Farrer, Mrs. Charles (H.)...	Leven and Melville, E.
Farrer, Hon. Mrs. (Denis H.).	Redesdale, B.
Farrer, Mrs. Frederick (E.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Farrer, Mrs. Michael (J.)...	Warwick, E.
Farrer, Mrs. Sidney (J.) .	Galway, V.
Farrer, Hon. Mrs. (Walter L.).	Hanworth, V.
Faulconer, Hon Mrs. (Robert C.).	Knutsford, V.
Faulkner, Mrs. A. E. ...	Ducie, E.
Faulkner, Mrs. Percival (L.).	Cunliffe, Bt.
Faussett, Lady (Bryan G.) Godfrey-.	Dudley, E.
Fausset-Farquhar (*see* FARQUHAR).	
Faustmann, Mrs. George (F.).	Blomefield, Bt.
Fauteux, Mrs. Theodore.	Clerk, Bt.
Favell, Mrs. Richard (M.)	Shrewsbury, E.
Faviell, Mrs. John (V.) ...	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt.
Fawcitt, Mrs. John (F.) ...	Leese, Bt.
Fawcus, Mrs. Charles Russell.	Cobham, V.
Feasey, Mrs. Norman (E.)	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
Featherstone, Mrs. Reginald (F. J.).	Mackenzie of Gairloch, Bt.
Feeny, Mrs. Howard (R. J.).	Muspratt, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Fegen, Mrs. John (C.) ..	Swann, Bt.
Feilden, Mrs. Cecil (H.) ...	Ashburton, B.
Feilden, Hon. Mrs. (Percy H. G.).	Hampden, V.
Feilden, Mrs. Ramsay (R.)	Sudeley, B.
Feilden, Mrs. Randle (G.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Feilding, Viscount ...	Denbigh, E.
Feilding	Denbigh, E.
Felgate, Mrs. Stanley (C. T. C.).	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Fell, Hon. Mrs. (David) ..	Elibank, V.
Fell, Mrs. Edwin (J.) ...	Cunliffe, Bt.
Fellowes	Ailwyn, B.
Fellowes	De Ramsey, B.
Fellowes, Mrs. Thomas (B.)	Twysden, Bt.
Feltham, Mrs. G.... ...	Wheler, Bt.
Fenlon, Mrs. Thomas (E.)	Templemore, B.
Fennell, Mrs. Louis (R. P.)	Dundonald, E.
Fennell, Mrs. Reginald (C. G.).	Wigram, Bt.
Fenning, Mrs. Herbert (S.)	Pelly, Bt.
Fenton, Mrs. Douglas (K.)	Christison, Bt.
Fenton, Mrs. John (M. C.)	Perth, E.
Fenton-Wingate (*see* WINGATE).	
Fenwick, Mrs. David ...	Lilford, B.
Fenwick, Mrs. George ...	Mappin, Bt.
Fenwick, Mrs. Mark	Gerard, B.
Fenwick, Mrs N. E. de B.	Rich, Bt.
Fenwick, Mrs. Violet ...	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Fergus, Mrs. Andrew (N.)	Smith of Stratford Place, Bt
Ferguson	Mar, E
Ferguson, Hon. Lady (Arthur G.).	Stonehaven, V.
Ferguson, Mrs. Andrew (H.).	Buccleuch, D.
Ferguson, Mrs. C. O . .	Lennard, Bt.
Ferguson, Mrs. Donald .	Richardson of Weybridge, Bt
Ferguson, Mrs. Hector Munro-.	Howard de Walden, B.
Ferguson, Mrs. James ...	Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt.
Ferguson, Hon. Mrs. (John B B.).	Colwyn, B.
Ferguson, Mrs. Stuart (F. M.).	Sempill, B.
Ferguson, Mrs. William (H.).	Cory of Coryton, Bt.
Fermor-Hesketh (*see* HESKETH).	
Fernie, Mrs. Arnott (J.) .	Bangor, V.
Ferrand, Mrs. Stafford (H)	Riddell. Bt.
Ferrell, Mrs. Henry (H.) .	Cotter, Bt
Ferrers-Guy (*see* GUY).	
Ferrier, Mrs. Samuel (K.)	St Vincent, V.
Fetherstonhaugh, Mrs. Cuthbert (L.).	Digby, B.
Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. Mrs. (David H)	Galway, V.
Fetherstonhaugh, Mrs. Frederick (H. W.).	Wolverton, B.
Fetherstonhaugh, Mrs. Trevor (G.).	Crisp, Bt.
Fetherstonhaugh, Mrs. William (A.).	Cayley, Bt.
Feuerheerd, Mrs. Ernest (M. A.).	Frederick, Bt.
Fey, Hon. Mrs. (Howard E. C.).	St John of Bletso, B.
ffinch, Mrs. Matthew (B. D.).	Champion de Crespigny, Bt.
Fforde, Lady Jean ...	Montrose, D.
Field, Hon. Mrs. (Frank D. S.).	Gisborough, B.
Field, Hon. Mrs. (George H.).	Hardinge, V.
Field, Mrs Henry (F.) .	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Field, Mrs. Lawrence (R.)	Mar and Kellie, E.
Field-Marsham (*see* MARSHAM).	
Fielden, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Hampden, V.
Fielden, Mrs. Edward (H.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Fielding	Denbigh, E.
Fielding, Mrs. John (F.) .	St. John of Bletso, B.
Fielding-Mould (*see* MOULD).	
Fiennes-Clinton (*see* CLINTON).	
Fiennes, Twisleton-Wykeham-.	Saye and Sele, B.
Fietz, Mme. Hans (E.) ...	Ashtown, B.
Fihelly, Mrs. J. P. ...	Queensberry, M.
Filgate, Mrs. John (V. O.) Macartney-.	Neville, Bt.
Fillery, Mrs. James (C.) ...	Stronge, Bt.
Filmer, Mrs. Lettice Wilson-.	Dudley, E.
Fincastle, Viscount ...	Dunmore, E.
Fincham, Mrs. David (C.)	Vincent, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Fincham, Mrs. John (E.)...	Lucas-Tooth, Bt.
Finch-Hatton (*see* HATTON).	
Finch-Knightley (*see* KNIGHTLEY).	
Findlay, Mrs. George (W. M.).	Williams of Tregullow, Bt.
Findlay, Mrs. Hugh (C.). .	Touche, Bt.
Findlay, Mrs. Ian (C.) ...	Stewart of Balgownie, Bt.
Findlay, Lady Mary ...	Dartmouth, E.
Finegan, Mrs. George (A.)	Coventry, E.
Finlay, Hon. Mrs. (Ian A.)	Glenarthur, B.
Finlayson, Mrs. Wallace (S.).	Bagot, B.
Finn, Mrs. Allan (R.) ...	Colyer-Fergusson, Bt.
Finnemor, Hon. Mrs. (John D. F.) Dowse-.	Carbery, B.
Finney, Mrs. Maurice ...	Style, Bt.
Finney, Mrs. Walter (G.)...	Perth, E.
Fintrie, Lord	Montrose, D.
Firbank, Mrs. Cecil (L.) ...	Hobhouse, Bt.
Firebrace, Mrs. Cordell (W.).	Blackwood, Bt.
Firth, Hon. Mrs. (Charles P. N.).	Norton, B
Firth, Mrs. Francis (J. W.)	Colleton. Bt. (*Ext.*).
Fischer, Hon. Mrs. (William).	Tenterden, B. (*Ext.*).
Fish, Mrs. George (D.)	Heathcote, Bt.
Fisher, Mrs. Benjamin (H.)	Charlemont, V.
Fisher, Mrs. Gerald (T.) ...	Le Marchant, Bt.
Fisher, Lady Gloria	Lisburne E.
Fisher, Mrs. John (F) .	Stanier, Bt.
Fisher, Mrs. John (P. T.)	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Fisher, Mrs. Julian (L.)	Brown, Bt.
Fisher-Luttrelle (*see* LUTTRELLE).	
Fisher, Hon. Rachel Hayes	Downham, B. (*Ext*).
Fisher-Rowe (*see* ROWE).	
Fisher, Mrs. Sydney ..	Van Notten-Pole, Bt.
Fisher, Vavasseur- ...	Fisher, B.
Fisher, Mrs. Walter (S)	Somers, B
Fitton, Mrs. Hugh (G.) ..	Hickman, Bt.
Fitzalan-Howard (*see* HOWARD).	
FitzClarence	Munster, E.
FitzGerald	Leinster, D.
FitzGerald	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
FitzGerald, Mrs. C. P. ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Fitzgerald, Mrs. Derek (B)	Sassoon, Bt.
FitzGerald, Mrs. Geoffrey (J.).	Dancer, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Fitzgerald, Mrs. Henry V. S. Vesey-.	St. George, Bt.
FitzGerald, Mrs. Maurice	Bell of Myntnurst, Bt
FitzGerald, Mrs. Maurice (H.).	Baynes, Bt
FitzGerald, Mrs. Mordaunt (J. F.).	Baillie, Bt.
FitzGerald, Mrs. Waller (G.).	Cunliffe, Bt.
Fitzgerald, Mrs. Wilfred.	Winnington, Bt.
FitzHarris, Viscount ..	Malmesbury, E.
Fitzherbert .	Stafford, B
Fitzherbert-Brockholes (*see* BROCKHOLES)	
FitzJohn, Mrs. Gilbert Monson-.	Monson, B.
Fitzmaurice	Orkney, E.
FitzMaurice, Mrs. Desmond.	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Geoffrey (R. D.).	Campbell of Auchinbreck, Bt.
FitzRoy	Grafton, D.
FitzRoy	Daventry, V.
FitzRoy . . .	Southampton, B.
Fitzwilliam, Wentworth-	Fitzwilliam, E.
Fitzwygram . .	Wigram, Bt.
Fleetwood-Hesketh (*see* HESKETH).	
Flegg, Mrs. Bruce (M.) .	Inchiquin, B.
Fleming, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald R. C.).	Inverforth, B.
Fleming, Mrs. Charles ...	Vestey, Bt.
Fleming, Hon. Mrs. (Harold M.).	Clanmorris, B.
Fleming, Mrs. John (E. A.) Willis-.	Phillimore, B.
Fleming, Hon. Mrs. . (Richard E.).	Wyfold, B.
Fleming, Mrs. Valentine...	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Fletcher	Winster, B.
Fletcher, Mrs. Andrew (M. T.).	Worsley, Bt.
Fletcher, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Mostyn, Bt.
Fletcher, Hon. Mrs. (Charles M.).	Mottistone, B.
Fletcher, Mrs. Clarence (J. M.).	Ashtown, B.
Fletcher, Lady Daphne Morley-.	Tweeddale, M.
Fletcher, Mrs. Dennis (J. A.).	Devitt, Bt.
Fletcher, Mrs. Edwin (W.)	Hill, V.
Fletcher, Lady (Ernest Edward).	Downe, V.
Fletcher, Mrs. Lionel (J. W.).	Courtown, E.
Fletcher, Lady Margery...	Ferrers, E.
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert (D.)	Pigott-Brown, Bt.
Fletcher-Toomer (*see* TOOMER).	
Fletcher-Vane (*see* VANE).	
Fletcher, Lady Victoria...	Denbigh, E.
Flexner, Mrs. William (W.)	Wrey, Bt.
Flood, Mrs. Frederick (L.)	Harty, Bt. (*Ext.*).

a brilliant new Jaguar



with 20 new and important features

The new Mark V Jaguar Saloon, on 2½ and 3½ litre chassis, is a brilliant successor to a long line of distinguished forerunners. Each of the 20 new features — including independent front suspension, fully hydraulic 2-leading shoe Girling Brakes, entirely new frame, new Burman re-circulating ball-type steering, and new transmission system — has been developed after patient research and tests, not hurriedly designed merely to keep abreast of a trend. The Jaguar range also includes a new Drophead Coupe, on 2½ and 3½ litre chassis, incorporating 19 new advancements; and a remarkable Super Sports Model powered by a newly-designed 2 litre or 3½ litre twin overhead camshaft engine.

THE FINEST CAR OF ITS CLASS IN THE WORLD

Threads from the loom of time



PRELUDE TO AN INDUSTRY . . .

WHEN the good people of London offered asylum to the Huguenots nearly three centuries ago, there was little reason to suppose that within a hundred years of settlement in England, a descendant of one of these immigrant families would lay the foundations of the House of Courtaulds. Ever since those early days, the name of Courtaulds has been, and will continue to be, associated with new developments in the application of rayon, which will benefit mankind in a measure not less notable than the evolution and perfection of rayon.

COURTAULDS LIMITED

16 St. Martins-le-Grand, London, E.C.1

Telephone : MONarch 8811

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Flood, Mrs John (W) ...	Harty, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Flood, Mrs. Philip (A) .	Arbuthnott, Bt.
Floor, Mrs Andreas (J) ..	Forster, Bt. (*Ext*).
Flower .. .	Ashbrook, V.
Flower, Mrs. Ida .	Abercorn, D.
Flowerdew, Mrs Richard (E.),	Mackworth, Bt.
Flügel, Mme Edgar (F K.)	Scarisbrick, Bt.
Flynn, Mrs Robin (J. P.)	Campbell, Bt.
Fôa, Mrs. Raoul (H.) ...	Moon of Copsewood Grange, Bt.
Foley ...	Berkeley, B
Foley, Mrs. Edward .	Johnstone, Bt.
Foljambe ...	Liverpool, E
Foljambe, Hon Mrs. (Hubert F. F.-W. B.)	Cromwell, B.
Folkestone, Viscount .	Radnor, E
Follett, Mrs. Francis (B.)	Williams, Bt. (*Ext*).
Follett, Mrs. Katharine .	Carmichael-Anstruther, Bt
Fooks, Mrs. Osmund (J. F.)	Anglesey, M
Foord, Mrs. Frederick ..	Carlisle, E.
Foort, Mrs. Florence .	Castlemaine, B.
Foote, Mrs. Francis (O B)	Wolverton, B.
Foote, Mrs. John (V.) .	Elton, Bt.
Foote, Mrs. Reeves Barrington-.	Barrington, V.
Forbes	Granard, E.
Forbes, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Hotham, B.
Forbes-Dalrymple (*see* DALRYMPLE).	
Forbes, Mrs. Frank ...	Weldon, Bt.
Forbes, Mrs. George .	Milman, Bt
Forbes-Gordon (*see* GORDON).	
Forbes, Mrs Henry .	Tate, Bt.
Forbes, Mrs. Ian (R. I.) ...	Shaw-Stewart, Bt
Forbes, Mrs. John (L.) .	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
Forbes-Mitchell (*see* MITCHELL).	
Forbes-Robertson (*see* ROBERTSON).	
Forbes-Sempill (*see* SEMPILL).	
Forbes, Mrs. Walter (C.) .	Boulton of Copped Hall, Bt.
Forbes, Mrs. William (D. H. C).	De Vesci, V.
Ford, Mrs. Alfred (B.) ...	Waterlow of London, Bt.
Ford, Mrs. John (R.) Minshull-.	Harmood-Banner, Bt.
Ford, Mrs. Lionel (G. B. J.)	Shrewsbury, E.
Ford, Mrs. Richard (B.)..	Vyvyan, Bt.
Forder, Mrs. Walter ..	Henniker, Bt.
Fordham, Hon. Mrs. (Ernest O.).	Ilkeston, B.
Fordyce, Hon. Mrs. (Charles E.).	Windlesham, B.
Foreman, Mrs. Denis (S. W.).	Ashtown, B.
Forester, Weld-	Forester, B.
Forman, Mrs. Helen ..	Belhaven, B.
Forman, Mrs. James (A. S.).	Kilbracken, B.
Forman, Mrs. Philip (C.).	Spearman, Bt.
Forrest, Mrs. George ...	Kingston, E.
Forrest, Mrs. John (V.) ...	Ewart of Glenmachan, Bt.
Forrest, Hon. Mrs. (William).	Merthyr, B.
Forrester of Corstorphine, Lord.	Verulam, E.
Forrester, Mrs. Robert ...	Denbigh, E.
Forster, Mrs. Herbert (C.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Forster, Mrs. John (A. A.)	Mansel, Bt.
Fortescue, Mrs. Henry (A.) Pike-.	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Fortin, Mrs. Paul ...	Clerk, Bt.
Fortnum, Mrs. Arthur (J.)	Hay of Alderston, Bt.
Fortune, Mrs. Ernest (F.)	Dunlop, Bt., and addendum.
Forward-Howard (*see* HOWARD).	
Fossey, Mrs. Walter (H.)..	Ramsden, Bt.
Foster	Ilkeston, B.
Foster, Mrs. Charles (P.)...	Gore-Booth, Bt.
Foster, Mrs. Charles (T.)	Onslow, Bt.
Foster, Mrs. Francis (E.)	Forbes of Newe, Bt.
Foster, Mrs. Gerald (R.)...	Ogilvy, Bt.
Foster, Mrs. Gordon (B.)	Revelstoke, B.
Foster, Mrs. Henry (K.) ..	Pelly, Bt.
Foster, Mrs. Herbert (F. B.).	Lucas-Tooth, Bt.
Foster, Mrs. Hylton Hylton-.	Brown, Bt.
Foster, Mrs Neil Phipps	Perth E.
Foster, Mrs Robert (L.)	Mansel, Bt.
Foster, Mrs. Ronald (A C)	Norfolk, D
Foster, Mrs. Ronald (H)	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Fothergill, Mrs Henry (M.)	Radnor, E
Fothringham, Mrs Thomas Steuart-	Gainsborough, E
Fowke, Mrs. Wilfrid .	De Vesci, V.
Fowke, Mrs William (F.)	Egmont, E
Fowle, Mrs William (H.)	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt.
Fowler, Mrs. Cole (C.) .	Anglesey, M
Fowler, Mrs. Eric (W. F.)	Gregory, Bt
Fowler, Mrs George (H.)	Blakiston, Bt.
Fowler, Mrs. Harold (G)	Nightingale, Bt.
Fownes-Luttrell (*see* LUTTRELL)	
Fox, Hon. Mrs. (Benjamin G. B.).	Davidson, V.
Fox, Mrs. Edward (H.)	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Fox, Mrs Henry (W)	Basing, B.
Fox, Mrs. John (N.)	Petre, B.
Fox, Lane-	Bingley, B.
Fox, Hon. Mrs. (Lyttelton)	Brand, B
Fox-Pitt (*see* PITT).	
Fox-Pitt-Rivers (*see* RIVERS).	
Fox, Hon Mrs. (Reginald W.)	Wardington, B.
Fox-Strangways (*see* STRANGWAYS)	
Fox, Mrs. Wilfrid (M.) ...	Orr Ewing, Bt.
Fox, Mrs. William (R.) .	Clerk, Bt.
Foxwell, Lady Edith .	Cavan, E
Foy, Mrs Martin (V.) .	Gibson of Great Warley, Bt.
Fradgely, Mrs. Alan (N.)	Renwick, Bt., and addendum.
Francis, Mrs. Alec (D. C)	Kinloss, B.
Francis, Mrs. Eric (C.)	Annesley, E.
Francis, Mrs. Geoffrey ..	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Francis, Mrs. John	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Francis, Mrs. John (C. W.)	Gisborough, B.
Franicevic, Mrs. Grgo ...	Neave, Bt.
Frankland	Zouche, B.
Frankland, Mrs. A ..	Leicester, Bt.
Frankland, Mrs. Frankland.	Ashtown, B.
Franklin, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur H.).	Auckland, B., and addendum.
Franklin, Mrs. Emil (S.)	Burnett of Croydon, Bt.
Franklin, Hon. Mrs. (Ernest L.).	Swaythling, B.
Franklin, Mrs. Frederic (S.).	Magnus, Bt.
Franklin, Mrs. Richard (H.).	Kimber, Bt.
Franks, Mrs. Brian (M. F.)	Quilter, Bt.
Franks, Mrs. R. K. ..	Essex, E.
Fransella, Mrs. Anthony (J.)	Feilden, Bt, and addendum.
Fraser	Lovat, B.
Fraser	Saltoun, B.
Fraser, Mrs. Alexander (J.)	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Fraser, Mrs. Bernard (N.)	Dundonald, E.
Fraser, Mrs. Donald (S. D).	Bangor, V.
Fraser, Mrs. Hugh ...	Queensberry, M.
Fraser, Mrs. James (A.) ..	Atholl, D.
Fraser, Mrs. James (G.) ..	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Fraser, Mrs. John (M.) .	Dundonald, E.
Fraser, Mrs. Mervyn Cunliffe-.	Cunliffe, Bt.
Freeman, Mrs. Anthony (T.).	Piers, Bt.
Freeman, Mrs. Charles (L.)	Soulbury, B.
Freeman, Mrs. John (P. W.).	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Freeman, Mrs. L. P. Williams-.	Linlithgow, M.
Freeman, Hon. Mrs. (Leonard C.).	Torrington, V.
Freeman-Mitford (*see* MITFORD).	
Freeman-Thomas (*see* THOMAS). ..	
Freeman, Lady Winefride	Norfolk, D.
Fremantle	Cottesloe, B.
Fremlin, Mrs. Walter (T.)	Grafton, D.
French, Viscount	Ypres, E.
French	Ypres, E.
French	De Freyne, B.
French, Mrs. George (A.)...	Lauderdale, E.
French, Mrs. Godfrey (A.)	Wynford, B.
French, Mrs. Michael King-	Barrington, Bt.
French, Mrs. Riversdale (S).	Crofton of Mohill Bt.
French, Mrs. Victor	Eliott, Bt.
Frere, Mrs. Henry (B. J.)	Arbuthnot Bt
Freshman, Mrs. Edgar	Barry, Bt.
Friend, Mrs. Astley (P.)	Radnor E
Frith, Hon. Mrs. (Walter)	Lyveden B
Fripp, Mrs Herbert (I)	Hughes of East Berghold, Bt.
Frobisher, Hon. Mrs. (James H M)	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Frost Hon. Mrs Lucy	Grimthorpe, B
Frost, Hon. Mrs. (Oliver H)	Swaythling, B.
Fry, Mrs Harold (G) .	Gort, V., and addendum.
Fry Mrs Ronald .	St John of Bletso, B.
Frye, Mrs Muriel .	Austin, Bt
Fryer, Mrs. Evelyn (R. F. M).	Peel, E.
Fryer, Mrs Philip (W. J)	Hughes of East Berghold, Bt.
Fulford, Mrs. Roger	Cobham, V.
Fuller-Acland-Hood (*see* HOOD)	
Fuller, Mrs. Bernard (J)	Hickman Bt.
Fuller, Mrs. Henry (C.) .	Beaumont, Bt.
Fuller, Mrs. John (A.) .	Kimberley E.
Fullerton-Carnegie (*see* CARNEGIE).	
Fullerton, Mrs. David (A)	Hardwicke, E
Fullerton, Mrs. John (R. R.).	Palmer of Grinkle Park Bt
Funnni, Lady Anne	Crawford, E.
Furlonger, Mrs. W. H. . .	Rothband, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Furneaux, Viscount	Birkenhead, E
Furnell, Mrs. Michael (J.)	Dillon, V
Furness, Mrs. John (E) .	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Furnivall, Mrs. Percy .	Butlin, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Fyers, Mrs. Hubert (A. N.)	Templemore, B.
Fynes-Clinton (*see* CLINTON).	
Fynn, Mrs. Jack . . .	Wedgwood, B.
Gabb, Mrs. Harold (P.)	Truscott, Bt.
Gabb, Mrs. Richard (T.)...	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Gabbett, Mrs. Edward	Massy, B.
Gage, Mrs. Richard (F.) O'Donnell.	Caledon, E.
Gairdner, Hon. Mrs. (Charles H.).	Castlemaine, B.
Gairdner, Mrs. Kenneth (D.).	Dewey, Bt.
Gaisford-St. Lawrence (*see* ST. LAWRENCE).	
Galdermans, Mrs. Willem	Malcolm, Bt.
Gale, Mrs. Berkeley .	Kimberley, E.
Gale, Mrs. Frederick (H.)	Lichfield, E.
Gale, Mrs. Henry (R.) ...	Bute, M.
Gale, Mrs. Walter (A.) ...	Richardson-Bunbury, Bt.
Gallagher, Hon. Mrs. (John F. P.).	Inchiquin, B
Gallagher, Mrs. William (K.).	Newcastle, D
Galloway, Mrs. Robert (L.)	Bandon, E.
Gallwey, Mrs Patrick (F.)	Dixwell-Oxenden, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Galton, Mrs. Edward G. Wheler-.	Wheler, Bt.
Gamage, Hon. Mrs. (Leslie C.).	Hirst, B. (*Ext.*).
Gamble, Mrs. Gilbert (T.)	Kirkpatrick, Bt.
Gameson, Mrs. Lawrence	James, Bt.
Gamlen, Mrs. Arthur (G. L.).	Winnington, Bt.
Gammidge, Mrs. Francis (N.).	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt.
Gandy, Mrs. William (H.)	Portman, V.
Ganly, Mrs. Andrew ...	Inchiquin, B.
Ganor, Mrs. William (F.H.)	Elton, Bt.
Ganzoni	Belstead, B.
Garden, Mrs. James (W.)	Northumberland, D.
Gardiner, Mrs. Alan (A. M.).	Fowler, Bt. (*Ext*).
Gardiner, Mrs. Charles (R)	Hoskyns, Bt.
Gardiner-Hill (*see* HILL).	
Gardner	Burghclere, B. (*Ext.*).
Gardner, Mrs. Albert .	Kirkpatrick, Bt.
Gardner, Mrs. Arthur (B.)	Stanier, Bt.



HOME GROWN FRUITS & VEGETABLES

FRESH FROZEN FOODS

SOUPS · JAMS

MARMALADE

★

Smedley's Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE: WISBECH, CAMBRIDGESHIRE

London Sales Office - - 113 Wardour Street, W.1

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Gardner, Mrs. Austin ...	Stuart, Bt.
Gardner-Brown (*see* BROWN).	
Gardner, Mrs. Clarence (E.)	Rycroft, Bt.
Gardner, Mrs. Harry (G.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Gardner, Mrs. Joseph (H. S.).	Kensington, B.
Gardyne, Mrs. Alan (D. G.)	Lethbridge, Bt.
Garland, Mrs. Gerald (A. W.).	Mackenzie of Gairloch, Bt.
Garlies, Lord	Galloway, E.
Garman, Mrs. Edmund (E.).	Talbot de Malahide, B.
Garmedia, Mrs. Juan (F.)	Poore, Bt.
Garmoyle, Viscount ...	Cairns, E.
Garnault, Mrs. Alfred (E.)	Simeon, Bt.
Garnett, Mrs. Edward (D.)	Blois, Bt.
Garnett, Mrs. H. R. A. ...	Fortescue, E.
Garnett-Orme (*see* ORME).	
Garnett, Hon. Mrs. (Walter H. S.).	De L'Isle and Dudley, B.
Garnier, Mrs. Mark R. Carpenter-.	Egerton, Bt.
Garnier, Hon. Mrs. (William d'A.).	Walsingham, B.
Garnock, Viscount ...	Lindsay, E.
Garratt, Mrs. Lawrence (F.).	Powerscourt, V.
Garrett, Mrs. Joseph (P.)	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Garro-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Garside, Mrs. William (H.)	Charlemont, V.
Garstin, Mrs. Henry (E.)...	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Garstin, Lady (Mary) ...	Guilford, E.
Garvin, Mrs. Alexander (H.).	Normanby, M.
Garzulay, Mme. Bela ...	Wolseley of Wolseley, Bt.
Gascoigne, Hon. Mrs. (Ernest F. O.).	O'Neill, B.
Gascoigne, Mrs. Humphrey (E. C.).	Wigan, Bt.
Gascoigne, Mrs. Julian (A.)	Newman of Mamhead, Bt.
Gascoyne-Cecil (*see* CECIL).	
Gascoyne, Mrs. Frederic (K.).	Wrightson, Bt.
Gaskell, Lady Constance Milnes-.	Ranfurly, E.
Gaskell, Mrs. Joseph (G.)	Thomas of Ynyshir, Bt.
Gatacre, Mrs. Edward (G.)	Gort, V.
Gatehouse, Mrs. Richard...	Rumbold, Bt.
Gates, Mrs. Henry (W.) ...	Bute, M.
Gathergood, Mrs. Leslie (S.).	Batho, Bt.
Gathorne-Hardy (*see* HARDY).	
Gatty, Mrs. Alexander (J. S.) Scott-.	Dewey, Bt.
Gatty, Mrs. Charles (C. S.) Scott-.	Cranbrook, E.
Gatty, Mrs. Richard ...	Rayleigh, B.
Gaudie, Mrs. George (W. R. L.).	Durrant, Bt.
Gaunt, Mrs. George (R.)...	Ravensworth, B.
Gaussen, Lady Mary ...	Amherst, E.
Gawne, Mrs. Donald (H.)	Sutton, Bt.
Gay, Hon. Mrs. (Cyril H.)	Robson, B. (*Ext.*).
Gay, Mrs. Stuart (E.) ..	Hanmer, Bt.
Gaymer, Mrs. Anthony (D.).	FitzWalter, B.
Geake, Mrs. George (B.)...	Acland of Oxford, Bt.
Geale, Mrs. Alfred (G. H.)	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Gear, Mrs. Sydney (S.) ...	Owen, Bt.
Geary, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Romney, E.
Geddis, Mrs. Clinton ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Gedge, Mrs. H. E. ...	Galway, V.
Gee, Mrs. Wilham (J.) ...	Forrest, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Geikie, Mrs. William (H.)	Riddell, Bt.
Geiringer, Hon. Mrs. (Alfred).	Layton, B.
Geirnaert, Mrs. Samuel ...	Mordaunt, Bt.
Gelinas, Mrs. O.	Clerk, Bt.
Gellatley, Mrs. Russell ...	Barclay, Bt.
Gellatly, Hon. Mrs. (Ronald).	Latham, B.
Gellhorn, Hon. Mrs. (Peter)	Layton, B.
Gendron, Mrs. Pierre (R.)	Clerk, Bt.
Geoghegan, Mrs. Walter (D.).	Blackwood, Bt.
George, Hon. Mrs. (Rowland D.).	Rathcreedan, B.
Gernaey, Mrs. Auguste (H.).	Kensington, B.
Gerrard, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas).	Lambart, Bt.
Gervers, Mrs. Charles (T.)	Hawkins, Bt.
Ghaswalla, Mrs. K. A. ...	Jehangir, Bt.
Gibb, Hon. Mrs. (Alistair M.).	Cowdray, V.
Gibb, Mrs. Francis (H.) ...	Wigram, Bt.
Gibb, Mrs. Michael (E.) ...	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Gibbings, Mrs. Cornwall (C.).	Crofton, B.
Gibbon, Mrs. Henry ..	Lauderdale, E
Gibbons, Mrs. Ruminey ...	Brown, Bt.
Gibbs	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Gibbs	Wraxhall, B.
Gibbs, Mrs. Alfred (A.) .	Dunmore, E.
Gibbs, Mrs. Christopher (E. I.).	Williams of Tregullow, Bt.
Gibbs, Hon. Mrs. (Joseph E. V.).	Valentia, V.
Gibbs, Mrs. Norman (H.)	Leven and Melville, E.
Gibbs, Lady Rosamund ...	Carrick, E.
Gibson	Ashbourne, B.
Gibson, Mrs. Arthur (B. E.).	Broughton, Bt.
Gibson, Mrs. Gertrude ..	Parsons, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Gibson, Mrs. Michael (O. J.).	Wells, Bt.
Gibson, Mrs. Richard (P. T.).	Cowdray, V.
Gideon, Mrs. James ..	Gardner, B.
Gidley, Mrs. Alec (E.) ...	Eliott, Bt.
Giffard	Halsbury, E.
Giffard, Mrs. Jack ...	Long, V.
Giffard, Mrs. Thomas (A. W.).	Trollope, Bt.
Gifford, Mrs. Charles (H. P.).	Lyell, B.
Gilbert, Mrs. Carew (D.)...	Massy, B.
Gilbert, Mrs. Charles (G.) Davies-.	Poore, Bt.
Gilbert, Mrs. Charles (L.)	Elton, Bt.
Gilbert, Mrs. Leonard ...	Dewey, Bt.
Gilbert, Mrs. Vernon (D. R.) Pakenham.	Bowman, Bt.
Gilbey	Vaux of Harrowden, B.
Gilbey, Mrs. Gilbert ...	Barwick, Bt.
Gilbey, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Barwick, Bt.
Gilchrist, Mrs. Robert (A.)	Onslow, Bt.
Giles, Lady (Charles Tyrell).	Colman, Bt.
Giles, Lady Katharine ...	De La Warr, E.
Gilfillan, Mrs. Edward (M.)	Antrobus, Bt.
Gilfillan, Mrs. Sydney (J.)	Heathcote, Bt.
Gilfillen, Mrs. Georgina ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Gilkison, Mrs. Dugald (S.)	Vernon, B.
Gill, Mrs. Denys (V.) Burke-.	Boughey, Bt.
Gill, Mrs. Henry (L.) ...	Delamere, B.
Gill, Mrs. John (M.) Webb	Colt, Bt.
Gillam, Mrs. Thomas (H)	Valentia, V.
Gillam, Mrs. Vincent (A.)	Kemp, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Gillard, Mrs. Wilfrid (H.)	Culme-Seymour, Bt.
Gillespie, Mrs. Franklin (M.)	Pryce-Jones, Bt.
Gillespie, Mrs. (H.) Henry Winterstein-.	Buxton, Bt.
Gillett, Mrs. William (A.)	Chetwynd, V.
Gillford, Lord	Clanwilliam, E.
Gilliat, Mrs. Frank (L.) ...	Codrington, Bt.
Gilliat, Mrs. John (F. G.)...	Chetwynd, Bt.
Gillon, Mrs. Stair... ...	Queensberry, M.
Gilmour, Mrs. Alexander (W.)	Belmore, E.
Gilmour, Hon. Mrs. Victoria.	Cadogan, E.
Gilpin, Hon. Mrs. Aline ...	Allendale, V.
Gilpin, Hon. Mrs. (Victor St. J. Purcell).	Ernle, B. (*Ext.*).
Gilson, Mrs. Robert (F.)...	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Gipps, Mrs. Leopold (A. B.).	Shaw of Eltham, Bt.
Girouard, Mrs. Beatrice ...	Westminster, D.
Gladstone, Mrs. Cecil (T.)	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt.
Gladstone, Mrs. Charles (E. D.).	Anson, Bt.
Gladstone, Mrs. David ...	Ducie, E.
Gladstone, Mrs. James (G.)	De Ramsey, B.
Gladstone, Mrs. John ...	Henniker, Bt.
Gladstone, Mrs. Robert (T.).	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Gladstone, Mrs. Samuel (H.)	Heywood, Bt.
Glaisby, Mrs. Arthur (G. T.).	Nepean, Bt.
Glaisyer, Mrs. John (P.) ...	Readhead, Bt.
Glamis, Lord	Strathmore and Kinghorne, E.
Glandine, Viscount ...	Norbury, E.
Glasgow, Mrs. Martin Robertson-.	Temple, Bt.
Glasson, Mrs. Mark (R.)...	Heytesbury, B.
Gleeson, Mrs. Adela ...	Bradford of South Audley Street, Bt.
Glenapp, Viscount ...	Inchcape, E.
Glennie, Mrs. George (F.)	Goring, Bt.
Glenorchy, Lord	Breadalbane and Holland, E.
Glentworth, Viscount ...	Limerick, E.
Glossop, Mrs. Francis (E.)	Pasley, Bt.
Glover, Mrs. Henry (J. S.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Glover, Mrs. (J.) Peter Thomson-.	Graham of Larbert, Bt.
Glover, Hon. Mrs. (Philip F.).	Lyle of Westbourne, B.
Glyn	Wolverton, B.
Glyn-Williams (*see* WILLIAMS).	
Goad, Mrs. John (F. E.) .	Milburn, Bt.
Goad, Mrs. Thomas (W.) ..	Crawley-Boevey, Bt.
Goble, Mrs. Richard (D.) ..	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Goble, Mrs. Stanley (J.) .	Kimberley, E.
Gobourn, Mrs. Sidney ...	Lauderdale, E.
Goddard, Mrs. Frederick (C.).	Clayton, Bt.
Goddard, Mrs. John (G.) ..	Astley, Bt.
Godfrey, Mrs. Arthur (H. L.).	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Godfrey, Mrs. Charles (M. B.).	Inverclyde, B.
Godfrey-Faussett (*see* FAUSSETT).	
Godfrey, Mrs. Geoffrey (E. M.).	Gresley, Bt.
Godfrey, Mrs. Harry (R.)	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Godfrey, Mrs. John (T.) ...	Boothby, Bt.
Godfrey, Mrs. Stuart (H.)	Shrewsbury, E.
Godlee, Mrs. Stephen ...	Gray, Bt.
Godley	Kilbracken, B.
Godley, Mrs. Harry (C.)...	Annesley, E.
Godman, Hon. Mrs. (Edmund T.).	Willoughby de Broke, B.
Godman, Mrs. Edward (S.)	Valentia, V.
Godsal, Mrs. Hugh ..	Charlemont, V
Godsal, Mrs. William (C.)	St. Davids, V.
Godsall, Mrs. Hugh .	Abdy, Bt.
Godson, Mrs. Edgar (R.)	Chetwynd, V.
Godwin, Mrs. C. W. ..	Charlemont, V.
Goedhuis, Mrs. Daniel ...	Faringdon, B.
Goff, Lady Cecilie ...	Ancaster, E.
Goff, Hon. Mrs. (George H.).	Airedale, B.
Gogarty, Mrs. Dermot ...	Esmonde, Bt.
Gold, Hon. Mrs. (Gerald G.).	Blyth, B
Gold, Mrs. Guy (G.) ...	Brunner, Bt.
Gold, Hon. Mrs. (Harcourt M. S.).	Trent, B.
Gold, Mrs. Jack (B.) ...	Boyle, Bt., and addendum.
Goldby, Hon. Mrs. (Frank)	Tomlin, B. (*Ext.*).
Goldingham, Mrs. Strachan (A.).	Fitzherbert, Bt.
Goldman, Hon. Mrs. (Charles S.).	Peel, E.
Goldring, Mrs. Charles (S.)	Rycroft, Bt.
Goldschmidt, Mrs. Bertrand.	Rothschild, B.
Goldsmid-Montefiore (*see* MONTEFIORE).	
Goldsmith, Mrs. John (H.)	Coote, Bt.
Golijewski, Mrs. C. Czarkowski-.	Napier of Merchistoun, Bt.
Golledge, Mrs. Edmund (J.).	Denbigh, E.
Gomer, Mrs. Frederick ...	Johnstone, Bt.
Gooch, Mrs. Frank ...	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Good, Mrs. Geoffrey (H.)...	Kinnoull, E.
Good, Hon. Mrs. (Harold C.).	Hastings, B.
Goodbody, Mrs. Richard (W.).	Shrewsbury E.
Goodchild, Mrs. Percival (W. C.).	Wellington, D.
Goodenough, Hon. Lady (William E.).	Stanley of Alderley, B.
Goodger, Mrs. Charles (J.) Swainston-	Thorold, Bt.
Goodhart, Mrs. Harry ...	Haworth, Bt.
Goodliffe, Mrs. Guy (V.)...	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Goodman, Mrs. William...	Shakespeare, Bt.
Goodrich, Hon. Mrs. (Brian W. F.)	Elton, B., and addendum.
Goodwyn, Mrs. Julius (N.).	Drummond, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Goold-Adams (*see* ADAMS).	
Goolden, Mrs. Alan ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Goolden, Mrs. Douglas (C. A.).	Ullswater, V.



AN HISTORIC HOME OF INTERIOR DECORATION

In the shadow of St. George's, Hanover Square, is the establishment of Gill & Reigate, long recognised as experts in the internal decoration of town and country houses, including :—

ANTIQUES · FINEST REPRODUCTION FURNITURE · PERIOD PANELLING · TAPESTRIES · CURTAINS · FABRICS · CARPETS

Gill & Reigate

MORLEY HALL, 25 ST. GEORGE STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone : MAYfair 6257

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Goolden, Mrs. Edwin (R.)	Massy, B.
Gordon	Aberdeen, M.
Gordon	Huntly, M.
Gordon, Mrs. Alexander (S.).	Torrington, V.
Gordon, Mrs. Arthur (B.)	Currie, Bt.
Gordon, Mrs. Charles ...	Rodney, B.
Gordon, Mrs. Charles (T.)	Hanmer, Bt.
Gordon-Duff (*see* DUFF).	
Gordon, Lady Elizabeth..	Kinnoull, E.
Gordon, Forbes-	Sempill, B.
Gordon, Hamilton- ...	Aberdeen, M
Gordon, Mrs. Harold	Dyke, Bt.
Gordon, Mrs. Harold (H.)	Chetwynd, V.
Gordon-Ives (*see* IVES).	
Gordon, Mrs. Ian (G.) ...	Acland of Columb John, Bt., and addendum.
Gordon, Lady Joan ...	Wavell, E.
Gordon, Mrs. John (K. M.)	Clayton, Bt.
Gordon, Johnstone- ..	Johnstone, Bt.
Gordon-Lennox (*see* LENNOX).	
Gordon, Mrs. Reginald (S.)	Elliot, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Gordon, Mrs. Ronald (K.)	Normanby, M.
Gordon, Mrs. Stewart (D.)	Magheramorne, B.
Gore	Arran, E.
Gore-Langton (*see* LANGTON).	
Gore, Ormsby-	Harlech, B.
Gore, Pery-Knox- ...	Limerick, E.
Gorell, Hon. Mrs. (Theodore) Barnes-	Ventry, B.
Gorges, Mrs. Arthur (H.)	Blake of Menlough, Bt.
Gorham, Mrs. Harry (M)	Hill, V.
Gorsuch, Mrs. Richard (R.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Gosling, Mrs. Edward (F)	Somerset, D.
Gosling, Lady Mary ..	Orkney, E.
Gosling, Mrs. Richard (H.)	Dyer, Bt.
Gosling, Mrs. Robert (A. B.).	Ampthill, B.
Gosling, Lady Victoria ...	Lothian, M.
Gossage, Mrs. Guy (W.)...	Tate, Bt.
Gossage, Mrs. William (W.)	Tate, Bt.
Goudge, Mrs. Thomas (S.)	Dartmouth, E.
Gough-Calthorpe (*see* CALTHORPE).	
Gough, Lady (Dorothea Agnes).	Keyes, B.
Gough, Hon. Mrs. (Hugh R.).	Kinnaird, B.
Gould, Mrs. Julian Baring-	Ramsden, Bt.
Gould, Mrs. Owen ..	Ilchester, E.
Gould, Mrs. Peter (A. R.)	Acland of Oxford, Bt.
Gourevitch, Mrs. Cheba ...	Ripley of Rawdon, Bt.
Gourlay, Hon. Mrs. (Douglas W.).	Normand, B., and addendum.
Gourley, Mrs. Brian (C.) ..	Dupree, Bt.
Goussault, Mme. François	Shaftesbury, E.
Govett, Mrs. Leonard (E. R.).	Clarendon, E.
Govett, Mrs. Neville (E.)	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Gow, Mrs. James (M.) ...	Scott of Beauclerc, Bt.
Gowan, Mrs. Cecil (H. B.)	Mexborough, E.
Gowen, Mrs. Morris (W.)	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Gower, Leveson-	Sutherland, D.
Gower, Leveson-	Granville, E.
Gowers, Mrs. William (R.)	Pelly, Bt.
Gowland, Mrs. Geoffrey (C.).	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Goyder, Mrs. Guy (D'E.)...	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Graburn, Mrs. Newell ...	Gerard, B.
Grace, Mrs. Desmond (G.)	Wake, Bt.
Grace, Hamilton-.	Grace, Bt.
Grace, Mrs. John Eden ...	Newburgh, E.
Grace, Mrs. Walter (R.)...	Sinclair-Lockhart, Bt.
Graeme, Mrs. Yarburgh (L.).	Egerton of Tatton, B.
Grafton, Mrs. Richard (F. O.).	Gainsborough, E.
Graham, Marquess of ...	Montrose, D.
Graham	Montrose, D.
Graham, Mrs. Alastair (E.)	Maxwell, Bt.
Graham-Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL).	
Graham, Mrs. Charles (R.)	Eden, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. Clyde (E. M.).	Bonsor, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. Donald (H. N.).	Croft of Cowling Hall, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. Douglas ...	Parkyns, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. Evelyn ...	Bartlett, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. Frederick (G. S.).	Stirling, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. George (M.)	Thompson of Guiseley, Bt.
Graham, Hon. Mrs. (Henry A. R.).	Roborough, B.
Graham, Mrs. James (G. B. P.).	Foster of Norwich, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. Jane .	Reith, B.
Graham, Mrs. Montrose ...	Egerton, Bt.
Graham, Mrs. Philip (S.) ..	Christison, Bt.
Graham, Hon. Mrs. (Robert A. C.).	North, B.
Graham-Toler (*see* TOLER).	
Graham-Vivian (*see* VIVIAN).	
Grandy, Mrs. John ..	Rankin of Broughton Tower, Bt.
Granet, Hon. Lady (William G.).	Selby, V.
Granger, Mrs. Harry (B. M. W.).	Every, Bt.
Granlund, Mrs. Henry (P.)	Head of Rochester, Bt.
Grant	Strathspey, B.
Grant	De Longueil, B.
Grant, Mrs. Alexander (L.)	Buxton, Bt.
Grant, Mrs. Alister (E.) ..	Carnarvon, E.
Grant, Mrs. Charles (R. A.)	Farquhar, Bt.
Grant, Mrs. Douglas ..	Rutherford, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Grant, Mrs. Edward (H.)	Campbell, Bt.
Grant, Mrs. Eric (S.) .	Frankland, Bt.
Grant, Mrs. Hugh .	Stuart, Bt.
Grant, Mrs. John... ...	Ochterlony, Bt.
Grant, Hon. Mrs. (Josceline).	Stalbridge, B.
Grant, Lady Katherine ...	Dysart, E.
Grant, Mrs. Maurice (C. F.)	Scott, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Grant, Ogilvie-	Strathspey, B.
Grant, Lady (Philip G.)...	Coventry, E.
Grant, Mrs. (R.) Sutherland.	Ducie, E.
Grant, Mrs. William (J.) ...	Ashburnham, Bt.
Grant, Lady (William Lowther).	Midleton, E.
Grantham, Mrs. William (W.).	De La Rue, Bt.
Granville, Mrs. Bernard ..	Halsey, Bt.
Granville, Mrs. Gray ...	Skipwith, Bt.
Granville, Mrs. John ...	Rose of Hardwick House, Bt.
Grattan, Mrs. E.	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Grattan, Mrs. O'Donnel (C.).	Clancarty, E.
Graves, Mrs. Charles (P.)	Leigh, B.
Grav, Mrs. Darcy (P. A.)	Feilden, Bt.
Gray, Mrs. John (E. H. ...	Gooch of Benacre, Bt.
Gray, Mrs. Leighton (E.)	Cottenham, E.
Gray, Mrs. Malcolm (C.) ..	Jackson, Bt.. and addendum.
Gray, Mrs. Reginald (E.)	Prescott of Godmanchester, Bt.
Gray, Anstruther- ...	Anstruther of Balcaskie, Bt.
Gray, Campbell	Gray, B.
Gray-Muir (*see* MUIR).	
Gray, Mrs. William (A.) ...	Kellett, Bt.
Grayburn, Mrs. W. E. H.	Young of Partick, Bt.
Grazioli, Duchessa Nicoletta.	Newburgh, E.
Greaves	Dysart, E.
Greaves, Hon. Mrs. Frances.	Howard of Glossop, B.
Greaves, Mrs. Leycester Hudson.	Onslow, E.
Greco, Mrs. Edward ...	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Green, Mrs. Charles ..	Ashtown, B.
Green, Hon. Mrs. (Charles A.) Howell	Merthyr, B.
Green, Mrs. Cyril (H.) ...	Blake of Menlough, Bt.
Green, Mrs. Edgar ...	Currie, Bt.
Green, Mrs. Ernest ...	Kirkpatrick, Bt.
Green, Mrs. George (R.)	Blakiston, Bt.
Green, Lady Helena Hilton-	Fitzwilliam, E.
Green, Mrs. Herbert (F.)	Mallinson, Bt.
Green, Lady Lavinia ...	Zetland, M.
Green, Mrs. Peter (J.) ...	Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, Bt.
Green, Mrs. Ronald (F.) ...	Iddesleigh, E.
Green, Mrs. Thomas (J.) ...	Hastings, B.
Green-Wilkinson (*see* WILKINSON).	
Green, Mrs. William ...	Parkyns, Bt.
Greenall	Daresbury, B.
Greenall, Mrs. Gerald (V.)	Truscott, Bt.
Greene, Mrs. Christian (A. E.).	Wigram, Bt.
Greene, Mrs. Elizabeth ..	Bedford, D.
Greene, Mrs. Harry Plunket.	Parry, Bt (*Ext.*)
Greene, Mrs. John ..	Selby-Bigge, Bt.
Greene, Mrs. John (W.) ...	Boughey, Bt.
Greene, Lady Lily ..	Courtown, E.
Greenfield, Mrs. Muriel ..	Bedford, D.
Greenhalgh, Mrs. John (S.)	Boulton of Copped Hall, Bt.
Greenlees, Mrs. James (R. C.).	Cargill, Bt.
Greenly, Mrs. Anthony ..	Gibson of Great Warley, Bt.
Greenway, Mrs. Cleveland (E.).	Sykes of Cheadle, Bt.
Greenway, Lady Sheelah	Kingston, E.
Greenwood, Lady Barbara	Loudoun, E.
Greenwood, Mrs. Fort ..	Palmer of Carlton, Bt.
Greenwood, Mrs. Geoffrey (M.).	Hutchison of Thurle, Bt.
Greenwood, Mrs. Roland	Petre, B.
Greer, Mrs. Thomas (MacG.).	Castlemaine, B.
Gregg, Hon. Mrs (Ivo F. H. C.) Carr-.	Templetown. V.
Gregory, Mrs. George (F.)	Glanusk, B.
Gregory-Hood (*see* HOOD).	
Gregory, Mrs. John (D.) ..	Hawarden, V.
Gregory, Hon. Mrs. (Sherwin) Pearson-.	Falkland. V.
Gregson-Ellis (*see* ELLIS).	
Gregson, Lady Violet ..	Lichfield, E.
Gregson, Mrs. Violet ...	Hanson of Bryanston Square, Bt.
Greif, Mrs. Lee (D.) ...	Tuck, Bt.
Greig-Edwards (*see* EDWARDS).	
Greig, Mrs. Gerald (A.) ...	St. Albans, D.
Grenfell	St. Just, B.
Grenville-Grey (*see* GREY).	
Grenville, Morgan- ...	Kinloss, B.
Gresham, Mrs. Charles (D.)	Bangor, V.
Gresty, Mrs. Fletcher (L.)	Eliott, Bt.
Greswell, Mrs. Ernest (A.)	Egerton, Bt.
Greville	Warwick, E.
Greville-Bell (*see* BELL).	
Grey	Stamford, E.
Grey, Mrs. Cecil (E.) Grenville-.	Morrison-Bell of Otterburn Hall, Bt.
Grey, Mrs George (H. I.)	Blake of Tillmouth, Bt.
Grey, Mrs. Patrick (G.) ...	Hickman, Bt.
Grice-Hutchinson (*see* HUTCHINSON).	
Grice, Mrs. William (H.)	Onslow, E.
Griffin, Mrs. Patience ...	Bristol, M.
Griffin, Mrs. Robert (C.)	Thurlow, B.
Griffith, Mrs. Hugh (G. H.)	Prevost, Bt.
Griffith, Mrs. John (M.)	Hamilton-Montgomery, Bt.
Griffiths, Hon. Mrs. (Felix A. V.) Copland-.	Hereford, V.
Griffiths, Mrs. Frederick (N.).	Bute, M
Griffiths, Mrs. John (D.)	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Griffiths, Mrs. Percy (F.)	Dixwell-Oxenden, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Grigg	Altrincham, B.
Grigg, Mrs. Hilda ...	Gore, Bt.
Grigg, Hon. Mrs. (Ronald M.).	St. Leonards, B.
Grimshaw, Mrs. Robert (W. W.).	Bromhead, Bt.
Grimston	Verulam, E.
Grimwood, Mrs. Ian (R.)	Skipwith, Bt.
Grisewood, Mrs. Gabriel ...	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Grosvenor	Westminster, D.
Grosvenor	Ebury, B.
Grosvenor	Stalbridge, B.
Grove-Annesley (*see* ANNESLEY).	
Groves, Lady Beryl ...	Stanhope, E.
Groves, Mrs. Eric (M.) ...	Minto, E.
Groves, Hon. Mrs. Norah McGarel-.	Magheramorne, B.
Groves, Mrs. Stephen (P.)	Mountgarret, V.
Grubbe, Mrs. William (R.)	Anglesey, M.
Grundy, Mrs. Arthur (M.)	Piers, Bt.
Grundy, Mrs. Walter ...	Louth, B.
Guarnieri, Mrs. Adriano ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Guernsey, Lord	Aylesford, E.
Guest	Wimborne, V.
Guest, Mrs. Christopher (W. G.).	Hotham, B.
Gueterbock, Hon. Mrs. (Ernest).	Berkeley, B.
Guignet, Mrs. Charles ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Guinness	Iveagh, E.

NAME	REFERENCE.
Guinness	Moyne, B
Guinness, Mrs. Anthony (P B).	Parker of Waddington, B. (*Ext.*)
Guinness, Mrs. Gerald (R. de C.-B.).	Welby, Bt.
Guinness, Lady Isabel ...	Rutland, D.
Gull, Mrs. William (H) ...	Perks, Bt.
Gulliford, Mrs. Frederick	Wiseman, Bt.
Gulliver, Mrs. Clifford (C.)	Bath, M.
Gully	Selby, V.
Gully, Mrs. George ...	Young of North Dean, Bt.
Gund, Mme. Albert (L G.)	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt
Gundry, Mrs Edward (F.)	Williams of Bridehead, Bt.
Gunn, Mrs Daniel ..	Longford, E.
Gunnersen, Mrs. Erik ...	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Gunning, Mrs John (E)	Perth, E.
Gunston, Lady Doris ..	Dufferin and Ava, M.
Gunter, Mrs. Richard (F)	Blakiston, Bt.
Gunther, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Bell, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Gupta, Hon. Mrs. (Romola)	Sinha, B.
Gurdon	Cranworth, B.
Gurney, Mrs. Christopher	Grenfell, B.
Gurney, Mrs. Christopher (R).	Ruggles-Brise, Bt.
Gurney, Mrs. Daniel (W. T.).	Troubridge, Bt.
Gurney, Mrs Edward (H)	Buxton, Bt.
Gurney, Mrs. Jeremy (C.)	Erroll, E.
Gurney, Mrs. John ...	Ogilvy, Bt.
Gurney, Lady Katharine	Anglesey, M.
Gurney, Mrs. Quintin (E.)	Ruggles-Brise, Bt.
Gurney, Mrs. Richard (Q.)	Boughey, Bt.
Gurney, Mrs. Samuel (E.)	Hertford, M.
Gurney, Mrs. Syssyllt (A.)	Tredegar, V
Gurney, Mrs. Timothy (J.)	De Bathe, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Guthe, Mrs. Julius (E.) ...	Renwick of Coombe. Bt.
Guthrie, Mrs. Charles (C.)	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Guthrie, Mrs. Ivan (D.) ...	Gough, V.
Guthrie, Mrs. Richard (K. L.).	Maclean, Bt.
Guthrie, Mrs. Robin ..	Dering, Bt.
Guthrie-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Guttman, Mrs. E. ...	Charlemont, V.
Guy, Mrs. George (N.) Ferrers-.	Avebury, B.
Guy, Mrs. John (K.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
Guyatt, Mrs. Thomas ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Gwinnett, Mrs. John ...	Belmore, E., and Addendum
Gwyn, Hon. Mrs. (Howel) Moore-	Montagu of Beaulieu, B.
Gwynne, Mrs. John (N. W.).	Morrison-Bell of Harpford, Bt.
Gwynned, Viscount ...	Lloyd George of Dwyfor, E.
Gyldenstolpe, Countess (August F.).	Fingall, E.
Gyngell, Mrs. Albert (E.)	Brabourne, B.
Haag, Mrs. Norman (C.)	Wills of Hazelwood, Bt.
Habgood, Mrs. Arthur (H.)	Chetwynd, V.
Hackney, Mrs. Clifford ...	Thorold, Bt
Hackney, Mrs. Gordon (H.)	Butler, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Hadden, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Palk, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Haddock, Mrs. Royston (O.).	Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt.
Haddon, Mrs. (J.) Thomas	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt.
Hadland, Mrs. Albert (C.)	Hamilton, D.
Hadland, Mrs. William ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt
Hadow, Mrs. Arthur (L.)	Anglesey, M.
Hager, Mrs. Alvah (R.) ...	Normanby, M.
Haggas, Mrs. James ...	Feilden, Bt.
Haggas, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Bailey, Bt.
Hague, Mrs. John (D. K.)	Thompson of Hartsbourne Manor, Bt.
Haig, Mrs. Oliver (P.) ...	Bessborough, E.
Haig-Thomas (*see* THOMAS).	
Hailey, Mrs. Henry (J.) ..	St. John of Bletso. B.
Hagedorn, Hon. Mrs. (Friedrich Max)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Haines, Mrs. Cecil (E.) ...	Moon of Copsewood Grange, Bt.
Halahan, Mrs. George (C)	Boyle, Bt.
Haldin, Mrs. Henry (H.)	Leon, Bt.
Hale, Mrs. Edmund (T.)	Judkin-Fitzgerald, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Hale, Mrs. Edward (M)	Sligo, M.
Hale, Mrs. Horace (J.) ..	Lauderdale, E.
Hale, Mrs. Robert (E) .	Wood, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Hales, Mrs. Archibald (L.)	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Hales, Mrs. Bryan (W.)	Porter of Merrion Square, Bt.
Haley, Mrs. Douglas (A.)	Carlisle, E.
Halfhead, Mrs. Norman.	Morris, Bt.
Hall, Mrs. Arthur (J. P)	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Hall, Mrs. Bernard .	Ely, M.
Hall, Mrs. Charles (E) ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Hall, Mrs. Charles (P.) ..	Mordaunt, Bt.
Hall, Mrs Christopher (M.).	Broughton, Bt
Hall, Mrs. Daniel	Carden of Molesey, Bt
Hall, Mrs. Edward (G.) ..	Birdwood, B.
Hall, Mrs. George (L.) ..	Coventry, E.
Hall, Mrs. Gilbert (M.) ...	Cory-Wright, Bt.
Hall, Mrs. Hugh (B.) ...	Barnard, B.
Hall, Mrs. John (B. E.) .	Ritchie of Dundee, B.
Hall, Mrs. Leslie (P) .	Egerton, Bt.
Hall, Lady Mabel King .	Mansfield, E.
Hall, Mrs. Mildmay (F.)	Mordaunt, Bt.
Hall, Mrs Richard (A.) . .	Beauchamp of Woodborough, Bt
Hall, Mrs. Robert (A.) ...	Shakerley, Bt.
Hall, Mrs. William (C.) ...	Roche, Bt.
Hall, Mrs. William (H.) ...	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Hall, Mrs. Winsloe ..	Devonshire, D.
Hall, Mrs. Wynyard (M.)	Shuttleworth, B.
Hallam, Mrs. Vernon ...	Vyvyan, Bt.
Hallett, Hon. Mrs. (Bertram) Hughes.	Raglan, B.
Halliday, Mrs. Herbert . .	Chichester, Bt.
Halliday, Mrs. Maxwell (C.)	Brown, Bt.
Hallifax, Mrs. Ronald (H. C.).	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Hallmann, Mrs. Edward	Murray of Blackbarony, Bt.
Hallowes, Mrs. Blackwood	Kingston, E.
Halls, Mrs. Harold (W.)	Russell of Swallowfield, Bt.
Hallward, Hon. Mrs. (Bernard M.).	Atholstan, B. (*Ext.*)
Halpern, Mrs. Wolf ...	Strachie, B.
Halse, Mrs. Norman (O.)	Nightingale, Bt.
Halsey, Mrs. Reginald (M.).	Minto, E.
Halsey, Mrs. William (E.)	Orr Ewing, Bt.
Hamand, Mrs. Louis (A.)	Broadbent, Bt.
Hambly, Mrs. Robert ...	Rees, Bt.
Hambourg, Mrs. Mark ...	Muir Mackenzie of Delvine, Bt.
Hambro, Mrs. Henry (C. T.).	Bonsor, Bt.
Hamersley, Mrs. Ashley	Guilford, E.
Hamill-Stewart (*see* STEWART).	
Hamilton, Marquess of ...	Abercorn, D.
Hamilton	Abercorn, D.
Hamilton	Boyne, V.
Hamilton	Hamilton of Dalzell, B.
Hamilton	Holm Patrick, B.
Hamilton, Mrs. Adrian (K.).	Arbuthnott, Bt.
Hamilton, Mrs. Allen (F.)	Burbidge, Bt.
Hamilton, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Hamilton, Baillie- .	Haddington, E.
Hamilton, Mrs. Bernard (M. C.).	Currie, Bt.
Hamilton, Mrs. Cecil (F. P.).	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt
Hamilton, Cole-	Enniskillen, E.
Hamilton-Cox (*see* COX).	
Hamilton, Mrs. Crewe (C.)	Lawson-Tancred, Bt.
Hamilton, Mrs. Digby .	Chichester, Bt.
Hamilton, Douglas- .	Hamilton and Brandon, D.
Hamilton, Mrs. Francis (A.) Chetwode.	Tryon, B.
Hamilton, Mrs. Godfrey (J.).	Colthurst, Bt.
Hamilton-Gordon (*see* GORDON).	
Hamilton-Grace (*see* GRACE).	
Hamilton, Mrs. Hubert (C. P.).	Williams-Wynn, Bt
Hamilton, Mrs. James (A. G.)	St. John-Mildmay, Bt.
Hamilton, Mrs James (M.)	Colquhoun, Bt.
Hamilton, Hon Mrs. (John).	Glenarthur, B.
Hamilton, Hon. Mrs. (John).	Ridley, V.
Hamilton, Hon Mrs. (John Edmund).	Maclay, B.
Hamilton, Mrs John (S.)	Combermere, V.
Hamilton-Martin (*see* MARTIN).	
Hamilton, Mrs. Mervyn (J.)	Bangor, V.
Hamilton, Mrs. Michael (A.).	De Mauley, B.
Hamilton-Russell (*see* RUSSELL).	
Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (*see* BLACKWOOD)	
Hamilton, Udny-... ...	Belhaven and Stenton, B.
Hamilton, Mrs. Violet ...	Latham, Bt.
Hamilton, Mrs. William (B.).	Grace, Bt.
Hammill, Mrs Denzil ...	Piers, Bt.
Hammill, Mrs. Martin (J.)	Gamble, Bt.
Hammond, Mrs. Charles (H.).	Winnington, Bt.
Hammond, Mrs William	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Hamond, Harbord- ...	Suffield, B.
Hampshire, Mrs. Knowlton (H.)	Chetwynd, V.
Hampton, Vivian	Vivian, B.
Hanbury, Hon. Mrs. (Basil).	Willoughby de Broke, B.
Hanbury-Kelk (*see* KELK).	
Hanbury, Mrs. Reginald (H. O.).	Grafton, D.
Hanbury-Tracy (*see* TRACY).	
Hancock, Mrs. Alfred (J. S.).	Muntz, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Hancock, Mrs. Francis (de B.).	Coventry, E.
Hancock, Mrs. Marmaduke (T.).	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Hancock, Mrs. Sidney ...	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Hancock, Mrs Stephen (L.)	Somers, B.
Hancocks, Mrs. Augustus (C.).	Frankland, Bt.
Handcock	Castlemaine, B.
Hankey, Mrs. Arthur ..	Gainsborough, E.
Hanlon, Lady Colleen ..	Cowley, E.
Hanna, Mrs. Walter (F.)	Grey. E.
Hannay, Mrs. Alexander (P. C.).	Cotter Bt.
Hannay, Mrs. Ramsay (W.) Rainsford-.	Wiseman, Bt.
Hanning, Mrs. Robert	Riddell, Bt.
Hannington, Mrs. Gilbert	Lifford, V.
Hansard, Mrs. John (H.)	Campbell of Airds Bay, Bt.
Haram, Mrs. Ernest (C.)	Stewart of Stewartby, Bt.
Harben, Mrs. Helen ...	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Harbin, Mrs. Edward (H. B.).	Fry of Woodburn, Bt.
Harbord, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur Macdonald)	Louth, B.
Harbord, Mrs. Evelyn ...	Webster, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Harbord, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey) .	Vestey, B.
Harbord-Hamond (*see* HAMOND).	
Harbord, Mrs. Kenneth (B.).	Goulding, Bt.
Harcourt	Vernon, B.
Harcourt, Mrs. Alexander (C.).	Pollen, Bt.
Harcourt, Mrs. Cecil (B.)	Roberts of Brightfieldstown, Bt.
Harcourt, Mrs. Guy (E.) .	Soulbury, B.
Harcourt, Vernon- ...	Vernon, B.
Harcourt-Vernon (*see* VERNON).	


An interior by
Mrs. SHIELDS LTD
5 HARRIET STREET LONDON SW1
Telephone: SLOane 5418

Immaculate . . .



. . . dressed by KRITZ *of Baker Street*



For Gentlemen

Exclusive MORNING and DRESSWEAR HIRE SERVICE. The Kritz service undertake to provide the correct dress for any occasion complete to the last detail.

For Ladies

A fashionable and stylish selection of BRIDAL and EVENING GOWNS are available with all accessories.

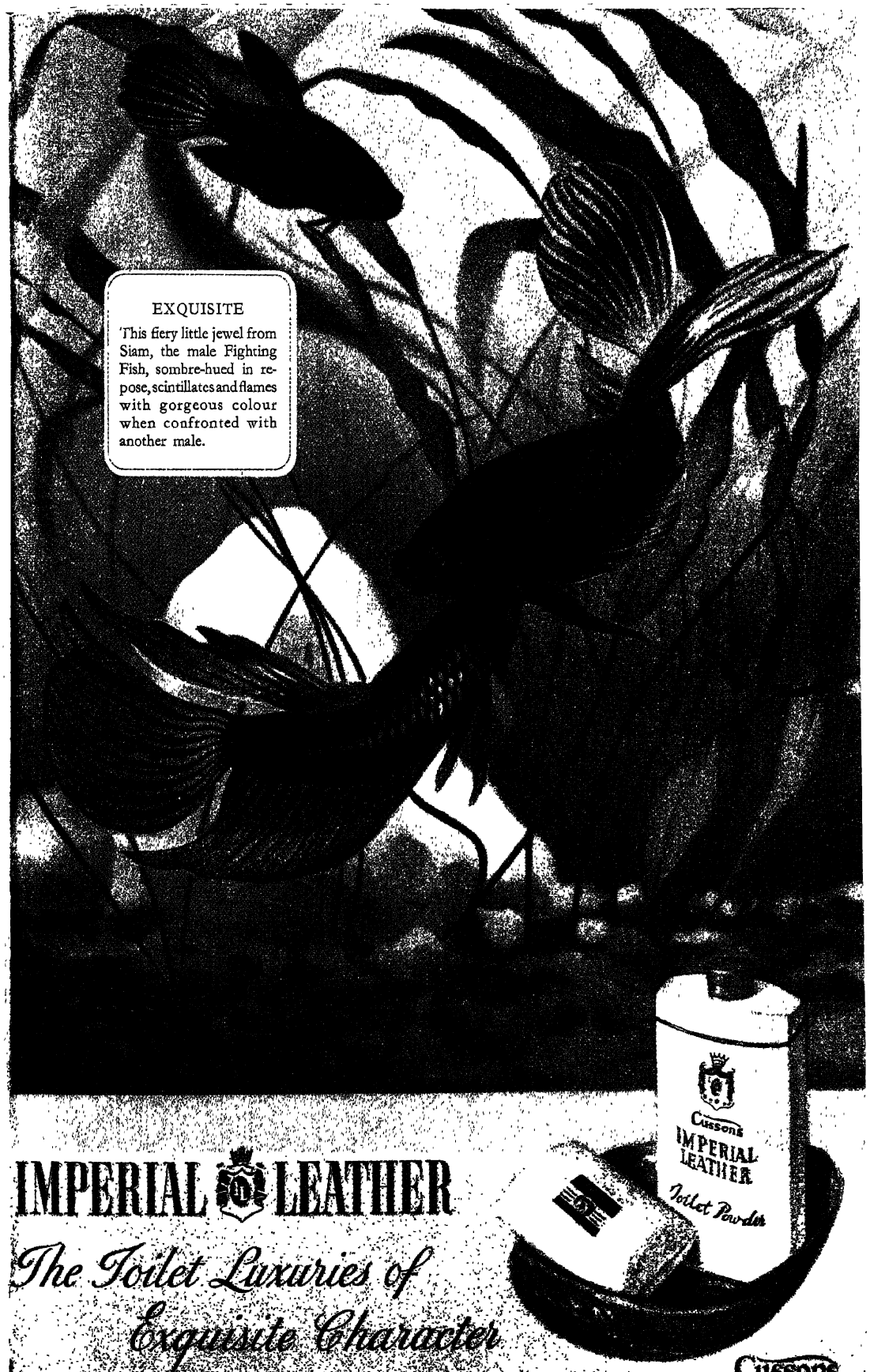


KRITZ

OF BAKER STREET STATION
(A. Kritz Ltd.) Est. over 40 years
192-194 BAKER STREET,
LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: WELbeck 0304 (5 lines).

NAME.	REFERENCE
Hardcastle, Mrs. Thomas (A.).	Elgin and Kincardine, E.
Harden, Mrs. Charles (G.)	Ingram, Bt.
Harden, Mrs. James (R. E.).	Rayleigh, B.
Hardie, Mrs. James (S.)	Stewart of Balgownie, Bt.
Harding-Edgar (*see* EDGAR).	
Harding, Mrs. Edward (A. F.).	Blois, Bt.
Harding, Mrs. W. G. ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Harding, Mrs. Wallace (J.)	Mexborough, E.
Hardman-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Hardy, Gathorne- ...	Cranbrook, E.
Hardy, Mrs. Godfrey (V. M.).	Inchiquin, B.
Hardy, Lady Katharine	Ellesmere, E.
Hardy, Mrs. Patrick ...	Warren, Bt.
Hardy, Mrs. Ralph (K.)	Carlisle, E.
Hardy, Mrs. Richard (S. A.).	Mostyn, Bt.
Hardy, Hon. Mrs. (Rupert J.).	Hindlip, B.
Hardy, Mrs. Thomas (J.)	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Hare	Listowel, E.
Hare, Mrs. Charles (A.) ...	Ffolkes, Bt.
Hare, Mrs. Edgar ...	Kindersley, B.
Hare, Mrs. Francis (T.) ...	Colfox, Bt.
Hare, Mrs. Harry (V.) ...	Hudson-Kinahan, Bt.
Hare, Mrs. John (W.) ...	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Hare, Mrs. Marcus (L. T.)	Dufferin and Ava, M.
Hare, Mrs. Maurice ...	Hambling, Bt.
Hare, Mrs. Richard (M.)	Verney of Claydon House, Bt.
Harford, Mrs. George (A.)	Hotham, B.
Harford, Mrs. Lionel (W.)	Currie, Bt.
Harford, Mrs. Mark (W.)	Sutherland, D.
Hargreave, Mrs. Ian (E.)	Brown, Bt.
Hargreaves, Mrs. Angela	Goschen, V.
Hargreaves, Mrs. Caryl (L.).	Sudeley, B.
Hargreaves, Mrs. Reginald (C.).	Seafield, E.
Hargreaves, Mrs. William (S.).	Cayley, Bt.
Haring, Mrs. George (D.)	Mostyn, B.
Harington, Mrs. Hastings (R.).	Arbuthnott, Bt.
Harington, Mrs. Henry	Colquhoun, Bt.
Harington, Mrs. Herbert (H.).	Cottenham, E.
Harker, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Hawarden, V.
Harker, Mrs. William (G.)	Coventry, E.
Harkness, Mrs. Arthur (H.)	Mallinson, Bt.
Harkness, Mrs. Frederick (H.).	Mallinson, Bt.
Harkness, Mrs. Thomas (G.).	Mar and Kellie, E.
Harley, Mrs. James (G.)	Digby, B.
Harman, Mrs. Arthur (S.)	Enniskillen, E.
Harman, King-	Kingston, E.
Harmer, Hon. Mrs. (John R.).	Somers, B.
Harmer, Mrs. Russell (T.)	Buxton, Bt.
Harms-Cooke (*see* COOKE).	
Harmsworth	Rothermere, V.
Harnett, Mrs. (C.) Winwood.	Blunt, Bt.
Harper, Mrs. Edward (T.)	Coventry, E.
Harper, Mrs. George (MacG.).	Harvey of Threadneedle Street, Bt.
Harper, Lady Janet ...	Yarborough, E.
Harper, Mrs. Roland (St. G. T.).	Boord, Bt.
Harpur, Mrs. Henry (E. St. G.).	Staples, Bt.
Harrap, Mrs. Michael (W.)	Darell, Bt.
Harratt, Mrs. Percy (J.)...	Powell, Bt.
Harriott, Mrs. William (G.)	Thomson of Old Nunthorpe, Bt.
Harris	Malmesbury, E.
Harris, Mrs. B. Grosvenor	Exeter, M.
Harris, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Johnston of Caskieben, Bt.
Harris, Mrs. Douglas (S.)	Devonshire, D.
Harris, Mrs. Dwight (C.)	Foster of Norwich, Bt.
Harris, Mrs. James (E.) ...	Clanwilliam, E.
Harris, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Onslow, Bt.
Harris, Mrs. John (W.) ...	Buxton, Bt.
Harris, Mrs. John (W. L.)	Hill, V.
Harris, Mrs. Kenneth (D.)	Mackenzie of Coul, Bt.
Harris, Mrs. Leslie (A.) ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Harris, Hon. Mrs. (Noel G.).	Airedale, B.
Harris, Hon. Mrs. (Oscar M.).	Sidmouth, V.
Harris, Mrs. William (B.)	Milnes-Coates, Bt.
Harris, Mrs. William (V. H.).	Cunliffe, Bt.
Harris, Hon. Mrs. Youla	Hatherton, B.
Harrison, Mrs. Allan (H.)	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Harrison-Broadley (*see* BROADLEY).	
Harrison, Mrs. Cholmeley (D.)	Bellew, B.
Harrison, Mrs. David (G.)	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Harrison, Mrs. Edward (E.).	Addington, B.
Harrison, Mrs. Edward (M.).	Devitt, Bt.
Harrison, Mrs. Ernest (J.) Cholmeley.	Camoys, B.
Harrison, Mrs. George (E.)	Bradford, E.
Harrison, Mrs. Newman (S.).	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Harrison, Mrs. Richard (G.).	Haggerston, Bt.
Harrison, Mrs. Richard (L.).	Cayley, Bt.
Harrison, Hon. Mrs. (Stewart S.)	Hatherton, B.
Harrison, Mrs. (G.) Vernon (W.).	Blair, Bt.
Harrison-Wallace (*see* WALLACE).	
Harrison, Mrs. William (H.).	Ruthven, B.
Harrison, Mrs. William (H.).	Domville, Bt.
Harrisson, Mrs. Lionel (G. E.).	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Harsh, Mrs. Fisk ...	Currie, Bt.
Harston, Mrs. Thomas (B.)	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Hart, Mrs. Abraham (L.)	Lewis, Bt.(*Ext.*).
Hart, Mrs. John ...	Erskine, Bt.
Hart-Synnot (*see* SYNNOT).	
Hart, Hon. Mrs. (Tristram B.).	Parker of Waddington, B. (*Ext.*)
Hartcup, Mrs. Montagu (H.).	Weldon, Bt.
Hartenau Battenberg (*see* BATTENBERG).	
Hartington, Marquess of ...	Devonshire, D.
Hartland-Swann (*see* SWANN).	
Hartley, Mrs. Ernald (G. J.).	Wedgwood, B.
Hartley, Mrs. Ronald ...	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Hartman, Hon. Mrs. (Henry F. L.).	Bayford, B. (*Ext.*)
Hartman, Mrs. John ...	Goold, Bt.
Hartnell, Lady Clare ...	Manvers, E.
Hartnoll, Mrs. Henry (J.)	Frederick, Bt.
Hartridge, Mrs. Charles (E. A.).	Flannery, Bt.
Hartridge, Mrs. James (G)	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Harvey, Mrs. Alexander...	Pound, Bt.
Harvey, Mrs. Edward ...	Edgar, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Harvey, Hon. Mr. (John L.).	Wigram, B.
Harvey, Mrs. John (L.) ...	Matheson, Bt.
Harvey, Lady Mary ...	Leicester, E.
Harvey, Mrs. Patrick (R.)	Rycroft, Bt.
Harvey, Mrs. Roger (E. L.)	Mainwaring, Bt. (*Ext*)
Harvey, Mrs. Seymour (G.).	Legard, Bt.
Harvey, Mrs. Thomas ...	Dunbar of Mochrum, Bt.
Harvey, Mrs. William (G.)	Ball, Bt.
Harvie, Mrs. Walter (B.)	Grayson, Bt.
Harwood, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil).	Olivier, B. (*Ext.*)
Haslam, Mrs. Cecil (H. C.)	Assheton, Bt.
Hasler, Mrs. Julian ...	Orr Ewing, Bt.
Haslett, Mrs. Leslie (W.)	Poore, Bt.
Hasslacher, Mrs. Anthony (J.).	Blakiston, Bt.
Hastings	Huntingdon, E.
Hastings, Abney- ...	Loudoun, E.
Hastings, Mrs. Charles (E. P.).	Kenyon, B.
Hastings, Mrs. David (C. P.).	Wrey, Bt.
Hastings, Mrs. James ...	Johnstone, Bt.
Hastings, Mrs. Lewis ...	Edmonstone, Bt.
Hatch, Mrs. Fergus (A.)	Winnington, Bt.
Hatch, Mrs. Kenneth ...	Winnington, Bt.
Hatfeild, Mrs. Henry (C.)	Style, Bt.
Hatherell, Mrs. Charles (E. G.).	Pelly, Bt.
Hattersley, Mrs. John (S.)	Carlisle, E.
Hatton, Finch-	Winchilsea and Nottingham, E.
Haughton, Mrs. Harold (M. S.).	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Haughton, Hon. Mrs. (John).	Chilston, V.
Haughton, Mrs. John ..	Welby, Bt.
Haughton, Mrs. S. F. Hewitt-.	Blake of Menlough, Bt.
Havelock	Havelock-Allan, Bt.
Haviland, Mrs. Leonard (P.).	Fergusson of Kilkerran, Bt.
Haviland, Mrs. Wilfred (P.).	Durand, Bt
Haw, Hon. Mrs. (John D.)	Hastings, B. and addendum.
Hawker, Mrs. Anthony ...	Houstoun-Boswall, Bt.
Hawker, Mrs Bertram (R.).	Buxton, Bt.
Hawker, Mrs. Claude (J.)	Rokeby, B. (*Ext.*)
Hawker, Mrs Ronald (D)	Bellingham, Bt.
Hawkes, Mrs. Henry (M. C.).	Guilford, E.
Hawkes, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Charlemont, V.
Hawkins, Lady Constance	Liverpool, E.
Hawkins, Mrs. Harry (B. T.).	Lawson-Tancred, Bt.
Hawkins, Mrs. Henry ...	Hanmer, Bt.
Hawkins, Mrs. Henry (T.).	Thomas of Yapton, Bt.
Hawkins, Mrs. John (A. S.)	Churchill, V.
Hawkins, Mrs. John (S.) Spencer-.	Darnley, E.
Hawkins, Lady Margaret	Buccleuch, D.
Hawkins, Mrs. Philip (H.)	Wynford, B.
Hawkshaw, Mrs. J. S. ...	Meath, E.
Hawksley, Mrs. James ...	Price, Bt.
Haworth-Booth (*see* BOOTH).	
Hawtrey, Mrs. Stephen (C.)	Blomefield, Bt.
Hay, Lord	Erroll, E.
Hay	Tweeddale, M.
Hay	Erroll, E.
Hay	Kinnoull, E.
Hay, Hon. Mrs. (Charles E. N.) Leith-.	O'Neill, B.
Hay, Drummond-, ...	Kinnoull, E.
Hay, Mrs. Erroll (G.) ...	Albemarle, E.
Hay, Hay-Drummond-, ...	Kinnoull, E.
Hay, Lady Margaret ...	Hertford, M.
Hay, Lady Margaret Drummond-.	Hamilton and Brandon, D.
Haydn-Morris (*see* MORRIS).	
Haydon, Hon. Mrs. (Clement M. W.).	Mottistone, B.
Hayes, Mrs. Eric (G.) ...	Muir, Bt.
Hayes, Mrs. Ernest (W. C.)	Bute, M.
Hayes Fisher (*see* FISHER).	
Hayes, Mrs. Harold (W.)	Haddington, E.
Hayes, Hon. Mrs. (John O. C.).	Finlay, V. (*Ext.*)
Hayes-Newington (*see* NEWINGTON).	
Hayes, Mrs. Richard (M. L.).	Shelley, Bt.
Hayes, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Macartney, Bt.
Hayley, Mrs. John (N.) ...	Neave, Bt.
Hayman, Mrs. Lewin (H. D.).	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Hayman, Mrs. Peter (T.)...	Blomefield, Bt.
Haynes, Mrs. Freeman (A. G.).	Annesley, E.
Haysom, Mrs. Cecil (V.)	Mount Edgcumbe, E.
Hayter, Mrs. George (K. H.).	Hanmer, Bt.
Hayter, Mrs. William (T. B.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Hayward, Mrs. Robert (S.)	Pollock of Edinburgh, Bt.
Hayward, Mrs. Rowland	Price, Bt.
Haywood, Lady Marguerite.	Darnley, E.
Hazeldine, Mrs. Thomas (E.).	Piers, Bt.
Hazell, Mrs. Raymond (H.)	Johnstone, Bt.
Hazell, Hon. Mrs. (Wilberforce E.).	Whitburgh, B.
Head, Lady Dorothea ...	Shaftesbury, E.
Head, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Goschen, V.
Head, Mrs. Stanley ...	Gormanston, V. and addendum
Headlam, Mrs. Thomas (A.).	Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Bt.
Headlam, Lady Vera ...	Verulam, E.
Heald, Mrs. James ...	Brown, Bt.
Healey, Mrs. Alfred (J.)	Alvingham, B.
Healing, Hon. Mrs. (Peter).	Petre, B.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Healy Mrs. Wilfred .	Skipwith, Bt.
Heard, Mrs. Stuart (C.) ..	Iddesleigh, E.
Hearn, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey C.).	Guillamore, V.
Heath, Mrs. Arthur (H.) . .	Peel, E.
Heath, Mrs. Edward (H.)	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Heath. Lady (Gerard Moore).	Egerton, Bt.
Heath, Mrs. Herbert (C. S.).	Eden, Bt.
Heath, Lady Marjorie .	Denbigh, E.
Heathcote	Ancaster, E.
Heathcote, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil Grosvenor) Wilson-.	Calthorpe, B.
Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby (*see* WILLOUGHBY).	
Heathcote, Mrs. Michael (A.) Unwin-.	Hertford, M.
Heathcote-Smith (*see* SMITH)	
Heaton, Mrs. Arthur (F.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Heaton, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Gort, V.
Heaton, Mrs. Peter ...	Ormonde, M.
Heaver, Mrs. James (J.)...	Wiseman, Bt.
Heawood, Mrs. Geoffrey (L.).	Caldecote, V.
Hebbard, Mrs. O'Hara (R.)	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
Hebeler, Hon. Mrs. (Bernard A.).	Ravensworth, B.
Heber, Mrs. John (S.) ...	Atholl, D.
Heberden, Mrs. Hector (V.)	Beaufort, D.
Heber-Percy (*see* PERCY).	
Hedley-Dent (*see* DENT).	
Hedley, Mrs. Gordon (B.).	Bartlett, Bt.
Heeckeren de Kell, Baroness Alexander de.	Portland, D.
Heeckeren de Wassenaer, Baroness Rudolf F. de.	Portland, D.
Heffernan, Mrs. John (B.)	Esmonde, Bt.
Heffter, Mrs. George (O.)	Duntze, Bt.
Heinemann, Mrs. Robert (D.).	Broughton, Bt.
Heinemann, Mrs. Spencer (O.).	Annesley, E.
Heller-Roy (*see* ROY).	
Helmer, Mrs. Alfred (E.)	Campbell of Barcaldine, Bt.
Helps, Mrs. Rowley (P. A.)	Elphinstone of Logie, Bt.
Hely-Hutchinson (*see* HUTCHINSON).	
Helyar, Mrs. Kenneth (C.)	Phillimore, B.
Hemp, Mrs. Wilfrid (J.) ...	Assheton, Bt.
Hemsley, Mrs. Charles ...	Brown, Bt.
Henderson	Faringdon, B.
Henderson, Mrs. Albert (N.).	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. (A.) Victor.	McCullagh, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. David Clayhills-.	Blake of Tillmouth, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. Humphrey (B.).	Teynham, B.
Henderson, Mrs. G. C.	Hawkins, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. Ian (T.)	Verner, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. John ...	Harris, B.
Henderson, Mrs. Macalister.	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Henderson, Mercer- ...	Buckinghamshire, E.
Henderson, Mrs. Neil (B.)	Madden, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. Robert (A.).	Lowther, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. Robert (E.).	Clerke, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. Robert (R.).	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. Thomas (C.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. Turner	Pauncefort Duncombe, Bt.
Henderson, Mrs. William (D.).	Northampton, M.
Hendry, Hon. Mrs. (Andrew G.).	Ironside, B.
Hendry, Mrs. Noel ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Hendy, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Wynford, B.
Hennessy	Windlesham, B.
Henniker-Hughan (*see* HUGHAN).	
Henniker-Major (*see* MAJOR).	
Henning, Mrs. Philip (W. B.).	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Henrey, Mrs. Thomas (S.)	Crawford, E.
Henry, Mrs. Augustine ...	Brunton, Bt.
Henry, Mrs. Hugh (A.) ...	Goulding, Bt.
Henry, Lady (John) ...	Levy, Bt.
Henry, Mrs. Leslie ...	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Henshall, Mrs. Louis (S.)	Ewart of Glenmachan, Bt.
Henshaw, Mrs. Robert (R.).	Shrewsbury, E.
Hensman, Mrs. Henry (J.)	Blake of Langham, Bt.
Henty, Mrs. Cecil (H.) ...	Winterton, E.
Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis (*see* TREFUSIS).	
Hepburne-Scott (*see* SCOTT).	
Hepenstal, Mrs. John (D.).	Ely, M.
Hepper, Mrs. Alaric (W.)	Pechell, Bt.
Herbert, Lord	Pembroke and Montgomery, E.
Herbert	Carnarvon, E.
Herbert	Pembroke and Montgomery, E.
Herbert	Powis, E.
Herbert	Darcy de Knayth, B.
Herbert	Hemingford, B.
Herbert, Hon. Mrs. (Edward B.).	Acton, B.
Herbert-Huddleston (*see* HUDDLESTON).	
Herbert, Hon. Mrs. (Jesse (B.).	Rea, B.
Herbert, Studley- ...	Seafield, E.
Herbert, Lady Theresa ...	Cork and Orrery, E.
Herd, Mrs. Alfred (M. G.)	Bute, M.
Herdman, Mrs. Charles (W.).	Campbell of Succoth, Bt.
Hermon-Hodge (*see* HODGE).	
Hermon-Worsley (*see* WORSLEY).	
Heron, Mrs. Barney ...	Horsbrugh-Porter, Bt.
Heron, Maxwell-	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Herrick, Curzon-Howe- ...	Howe, E.
Herriford, Mrs. John (F.)	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Herring-Cooper (*see* COOPER).	
Herrington, Mrs. Clarence (R.).	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Hervey	Bristol, M.
Heseltine, Mrs. Godfrey	Wrey, Bt.
Hesketh, Mrs. Charles (P. F.) Fleetwood-.	Assheton, Bt.
Hesketh, Fermor- ...	Hesketh, B.
Hessler, Mrs. Ralph (A.)	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Hester, Mrs. Gordon ...	Reade, Bt.
Hetherington, Mrs. Derick (H. F.).	Vavasour, Bt.
Hewat, Mrs. Arthur (G.)	Aylmer, Bt.
Hewat, Hon. Mrs. (Harry A.).	Erskine of Restormel, B.
Hewat, Mrs. Henry (A.)	Hall of Grafham, Bt.
Hewer-Hewitt (*see* HEWITT).	
Hewer, Mrs. Reginald (K.)	Findlay, Bt.
Hewett, Mrs. Raymond (C.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Hewitt	Lifford, V.
Hewitt, Mrs. Clifford (R. A.) Hewer-.	Culme-Seymour, Bt.
Hewitt-Haughton (*see* HAUGHTON).	
Hewitt, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Broughton, Bt.
Hewitt, Mrs. Walter (W.)	Mountmorres, V.
Hewlett, Mrs. Alan ...	Hood, V.
Hewson, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur G.).	Merthyr, B.
Hewson, Mrs. John	Mountgarret, V.
Hewson, Mrs. Joseph (B.)	Ropner, Bt.
Hext, Mrs. George ...	Onslow, Bt.
Heyney, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Acton, B.
Heywood-Lonsdale (*see* LONSDALE).	
Hibberd, Mrs. (A.) Stuart	Chichester, Bt.
Hibberd, Mrs. Charles ...	Beaufort, D.
Hibberd, Mrs. Henry ...	Beevor, Bt.
Hibbert, Holland- ...	Knutsford, V.
Hibbert, Mrs. Hugh ...	Denbigh, E.
Hibbert, Lady Patricia ...	Inchcape, E.
Hichens, Mrs. William (L.).	Cobham, V.
Hickling, Mrs. Horace (C. B.).	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Hickman, Mrs. H. P. V.	Soulbury, B.
Hicks, Mrs. Alan ...	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Hicks-Beach (*see* BEACH).	
Hicks, Mrs. Charles (S.) ...	Hay of Alderston, Bt.
Hicks, Joynson-	Brentford, V.
Hicks, Mrs. Lancelot (J.)	Dillon, Bt.
Hicks, Mrs. Richard .	Carlisle, E.
Hickson, Mrs. Lionel (H.)	Graham of Netherby, Bt.
Hickson, Mrs. William (R. S.).	Bangor, V.
Hield, Mrs. David (A.) ...	Prince-Smith, Bt.
Higgin, Mrs. Edward (G.)	Egmont, E.
Higgins, Hon. Mrs. (John E.) Longuet-.	Chilston, V.
Higginson, Mrs. Charles (A.).	Mostyn, Bt.
Higginson, Mrs. James (S.) Forbes.	Hawkins, Bt.
Higgs, Mrs. Leonard (S.)	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Higham, Hon. Mrs. (Ronald Harry).	Hampden, V.
Highton-Reade (*see* READE).	
Higson, Mrs. Thomas (B.)	Slade, Bt.
Hildick-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Hildreth, Hon. Mrs. (Henry R.).	Horne, B. (*Ext.*).
Hildyard, Mrs. Edward (D.).	Egerton of Tatton, B.
Hill	Downshire, M.
Hill, Hon. Mrs. (Alex Woodward).	Hayter, B.
Hill, Hon. Mrs. (Alfred J.) Bostock.	Mancroft, B.
Hill, Lady Anne ..	Cranbrook, E.
Hill, Mrs. Arthur (D. B.)	Boynton, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Charles (L.) ...	Harvey of Threadneedle Street, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Charles (R. H.)	Wrottesley, B.
Hill, Clegg-	Hill, V.
Hill, Mrs. Dorothy ...	Darell, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Edward (R.) ...	St. Aldwyn, E.
Hill, Mrs. Eric (G.) Wood-	Napier and Ettrick, B. and addendum.
Hill, Mrs. Ernest (F.) ...	Somerville, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Francis (N.) ..	Wigan, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Francis Rowley	Forster, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Hill, Mrs. Frederick (R.)	Grace, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. George (B.) ..	Johnstone, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Harold Gardiner-.	Buzzard, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Hugh (M.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
Hill, Hon. Mrs. (James K.)	de Villiers, B.
Hill, Mrs. Keith (W.) ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Hill, Noel-	Berwick, B.
Hill, Mrs. Richard ...	Wills of Blagdon, Bt.
Hill, Mrs. Thomas (A.) ...	Vernon, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Hill-Trevor (*see* TREVOR).	
Hill, Mrs. Violet ...	Phillimore, B.
Hill, Mrs. William (M.) ...	Annesley, E.
Hilleary, Hon. Mrs. (Edward K. M.).	Wynford, B.
Hilliard, Mrs. Hubert (W.).	Dundonald, E.
Hillier-Holt (*see* HOLT).	
Hillier, Mrs. R.	Thorold, Bt.
Hillgarth, Hon. Mrs. Mary	Burghclere, B. (*Ext.*).
Hills, Hills-Grove- ...	Hills, Bt.
Hills, Mrs. Reginald (W. W.).	Cockburn, Bt.
Hills, Lady Rosemary ...	Cromer, E.
Hillyer, Mrs. Leonard (L.)	Bosville Macdonald of the Isles, Bt.
Hilton-Green (*see* GREEN).	
Hilton, Mrs. Ian (C. S.) ..	Clifford, Bt.
Hilton, Mrs. Tom (W.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
Hime, Mrs. Robert ...	Hill, V.
Hinchingbrooke, Viscount	Sandwich, E.
Hinchliff-Mathew (*see* MATHEW).	
Hind, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur M.).	Hampton, B.
Hinde, Mrs. Sydney ...	Williams of Bodelwyddan, Bt.
Hindley	Hyndley, B.
Hindson, Hon. Mrs. (John H.).	Dunboyne, B.
Hindson, Mrs. Richard (E.)	Lawrence of Lucknow, Bt.
Hine, Mrs. Daniel (T.) ...	Gilbey, Bt.
Hingle, Mrs. Arther (T.)	Bristol, M.
Hingston, Mrs. Charles ...	Radnor, E.
Hinks, Mrs. Walter (J.) ...	Beaufort, D.
Hinkson, Mrs. Theobald (H.).	Colyer-Fergusson, Bt.
Hinshaw, Mrs. Harry (H.)	Limerick, E.
Hippisley, Mrs. Richard (L. C.).	Hamilton of Ilford, Bt.
Hird, Mrs. Frank ...	Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt.
Hirschfeld, Mrs. Otto (S.).	Eliott, Bt.
Hirschfeldt, Mrs. F. ...	Orr Ewing, Bt.



IMPERIAL LEATHER

The Toilet Luxuries of Exquisite Character

Cussons

PERSONAL PRODUCTS A. & F. COUSSONS & CO. LTD. 21 BROOK ST. GROSVENOR SQ. LONDON W.1.

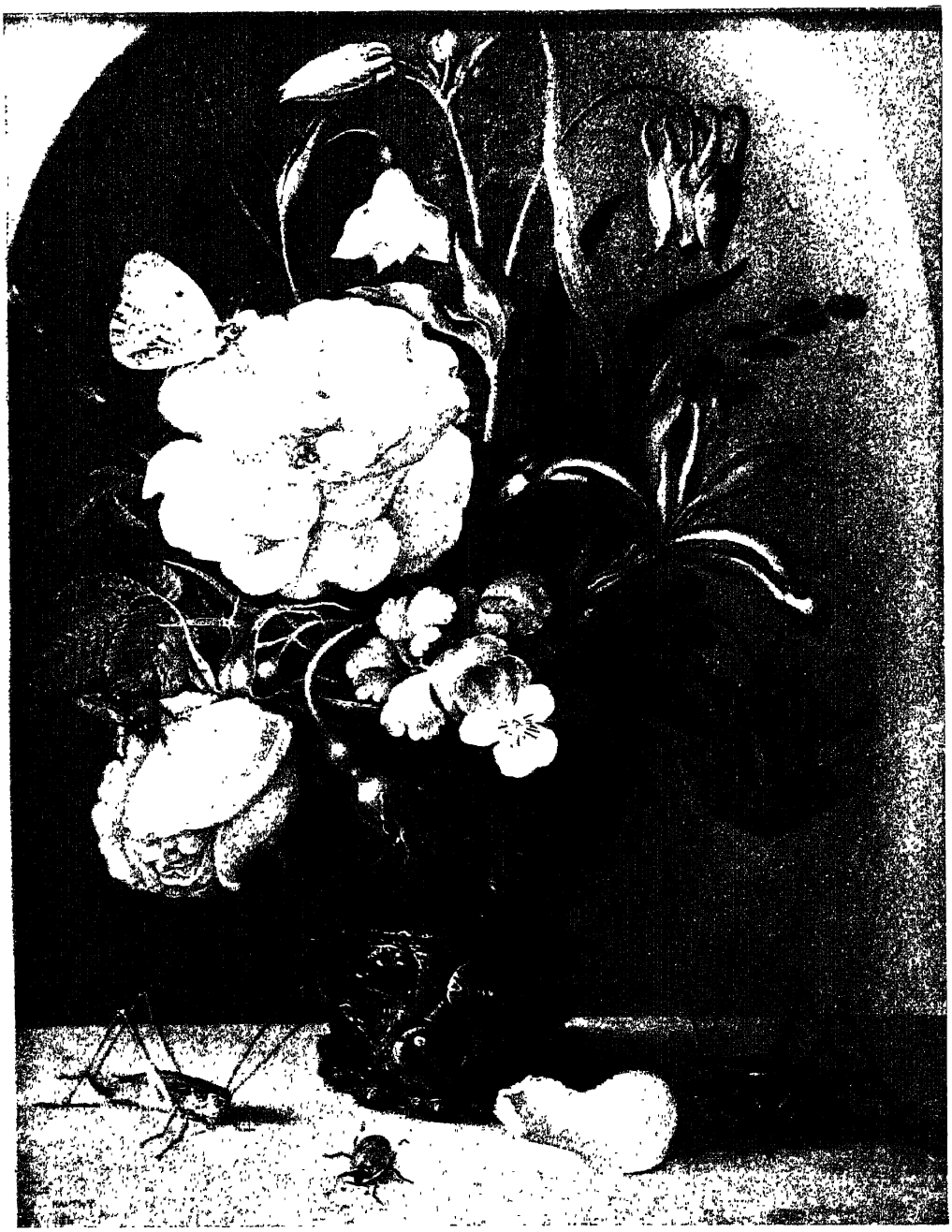


By Appointment. Grocers to H.M. The King

ortnum and ason LTD

181 Piccadilly W1

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Hitchcock, Mrs. Herbert	Baddeley, Bt.
Hitchings, Mrs Edmund (J.)	Thorold, Bt.
Hoare	Templewood, V.
Hoare, Lady Alma ...	Courtown, E.
Hoare, Mrs. Arthur (R)	Romney, E.
Hoare, Hon. Mrs. (Charles T.).	Tredegar, V.
Hoare, Mrs. Geoffrey (de M. G.).	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
Hoare, Lady Geraldine ...	Bristol, M.
Hoare, Mrs. Henry (G. P.)	Goschen, V.
Hoare, Mrs. H S. Malortie	Clarendon, E.
Hoare, Mrs. Jocelyn (W.)	Bedford, D.
Hoare, Mrs. Kenneth (N.)	Marlborough, D.
Hoare, Mrs. Nigel (W.) . .	Portal, V.
Hoare, Lady Peggy . .	Coventry, E.
Hoare, Mrs. Reginald ...	Walker of Gateacre, Bt.
Hoare, Mrs. Vincent (R.)	Magheramorne, B
Hobbs, Mrs. Godfrey P. ...	Cranbrook, E.
Hobill-Cole (*see* COLE).	
Hoblyn, Mrs. John B. Peter-.	Philipson-Stow, Bt.
Hobson, Lady June ...	Carrick, E.
Hobson, Mrs. Philip (J. L.).	Cathcart, E.
Hobson, Hon. Mrs. (Robert L.).	Londesborough, B.
Hobson, Mrs. Thomas ...	Cotter, Bt.
Hocker, Mrs. Edith ...	Clarendon, E.
Hodge, Hermon-	Wyfold, B.
Hodges, Mrs. John (M.) ...	Suffield, B.
Hodgett, Mrs. Thomas (G.).	Hazlerigg, B.
Hodgetts, Mrs. Henry (W.).	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Hodgetts, Mrs. J. Harold	Anglesey, M.
Hodgins, Mrs. Arthur (E.)	Heathcote, Bt.
Hodgkin, Hon. Mrs. (Eliot)	Hewart, V.
Hodgkinson, Mrs. Francis (A. L.).	Wigram, Bt.
Hodgson, Mrs. Archibald (R. S.).	Harberton, V.
Hodgson, Mrs. Christopher	Blunt, Bt.
Hodgson, Mrs. Henry (M.)	Sutherland, D.
Hodgson, Mrs. Henry (P.)	Price, Bt.
Hodgson, Lady Honora ...	Cork and Orrery, E.
Hodgson, Mrs. John (M.)	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
Hodgson, Mrs. Pamela ...	Lacon, Bt.
Hodson, Mrs. Alan (M.) . .	Ropner, Bt.
Hoey, Mrs. James ...	Echlin, Bt.
Hog, Mrs. Thomas (I. M.)	Buchan-Hepburn, Bt.
Hogarth, Mrs. John (V.)	Rawlinson, Bt.
Hogarth, Mrs. Oswald (J.)	Gort, V.
Hogg	Hailsham, V.
Hogg	Magheramorne, B.
Hogg, McGarel-	Magheramorne, B.
Hohler, Mrs. Henry (A. F.)	Hood, V.
Hohler, Mrs. Henry (R.)	Wombwell, Bt.
Holbech, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Gresley, Bt.
Holbech, Mrs. Ronald (H. A.).	Hoskyns, Bt.
Holberton, Mrs. John (C.)	Muir Mackenzie, Bt.
Holcroft, Mrs. William (F. L.) Austen-.	Elton, Bt.
Holden, Mrs. Andrew ...	Montgomery of Alamein, V.
Holden, Mrs. Hubert (R.)	Powis, E.
Holderness-Roddam (*see* RODDAM).	
Holding, Mrs. William ...	Soulbury, B.
Holdsworth, Hon. Mrs. (Godfrey).	Inverforth, B.
Hole, Mrs. George (F.) ...	Astley, Bt.
Hole, Mrs. Frank (B.) ...	Seton of Abercorn, Bt.
Hole, Mrs. Samuel (H. F.)	Markham, Bt.
Holford, Hon. Mrs. (James H. E.).	Stalbridge, B.
Holiday, Mrs. Gerald (H.)	Waller of Goffes Park Bt.
Holland	Rotherham, B.
Holland, Mrs. Cedric (S.)	Dillwyn-Venables-Llewellyn, Bt.
Holland, Mrs. Enid ...	Argyll, D.
Holland, Mrs. Frederick (B.).	Aylmer, Bt.
Holland-Hibbert (*see* HIBBERT).	
Holland-Martin (*see* MARTIN).	
Holland, Mrs. Walter (G. C.).	Tupper, Bt.
Holland, Mrs. Wilfrid ...	Croft of Cowling Hall, Bt.
Hollington, Mrs. Reginald	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Hollins, Mrs. William .	Sherwood, B.
Hollond, Mrs. Robert ..	Dunsany, B., and addendum
Holman, Mrs. Adrian ..	Fox, Bt.
Holman, Hon. Mrs. (Alexander).	Trent, B.
Holman, Mrs. Gerald (R.)	Burbidge, Bt.
Holman, Mrs. H. S. ..	Rose of Leith, Bt.
Holman, Mrs. Thomas (E.).	Caithness, E.
Holmden, Hon. Mrs. Ruth	Runciman of Doxford, V.
Holme, Mrs. David (W.) Milne-.	Van Notten-Pole, Bt.
Holmes à Court	Heytesbury, B.
Holmes, Mrs. Errol (R. T.)	Sutherland, D.
Holmes, Mrs. Leonard (G.)	Black, Bt.
Holmes, Mrs. Percy ...	Worthington-Evans, Bt.
Holmes, Mrs. Robert (K.)	Green-Price, Bt.
Holmes, Mrs. Stephen (L.)	Ashtown, B.
Holmes-Tarn (*see* TARN)	
Holroyd, Mrs. James (H. S.).	Nairn, Bt.
Holroyd, Lady Sheila ...	Cairns, E.
Holroyd-Smyth (*see* SMYTH).	
Holt, Mrs. Christopher (R. V.).	Malcolm, Bt.
Holt, Mrs. Geoffrey N. Hillier-.	Samuel, Bt.
Holt, Mrs. Martin (D. V.)	Powis, E.
Holt, Lady Mary ..	Meath, E.
Holt, Mrs. Vernon (H.) ...	Reckitt, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Homan, Mrs. Ernest ...	Dyke, Bt.
Home, Douglas-	Home, E.
Homer, Mrs. John (W.) ...	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Hone, Mrs. Thomas (N.)	Byass, Bt.
Hone, Mrs. William (P.)	Harberton, V.
Hood	Bridport, V.
Hood, Mrs. Charles (I. S.)	Templewood, V.
Hood, Fuller-Acland- ...	St. Audries, B.
Hood, Gregory-	Hood, V.
Hood, Mrs. Hilary (R.) ...	Devonshire, D.
Hook, Mrs. Bryan ...	Iddesleigh, E.
Hooker, Hon. Mrs. (Stanley G.).	Bradbury, B.
Hooper, Mrs. Aubrey (W.)	Cross, V.
Hooper, Mrs. George (G.)	Erskine of Restormel, B.
Hooper, Mrs. Richard (B.)	Thorold, Bt.
Hooper, Mrs. William (W.)	Buchan-Hepburn, Bt.
Hoos, Hon. Mrs. (Edward J.).	Brownlow, B.
Hooson, Mrs. Percy (L.)	Fowke, Bt.
Hope	Linlithgow, M.
Hope	Rankeillour, B.
Hope, Hon. Mrs. (Eustace J. L.).	Riverdale, B.
Hope-Falkner (*see* FALKNER).	
Hope-Johnstone (*see* JOHNSTONE).	
Hope, Mrs. Mildred ...	Bowyer of Denham, Bt.
Hope-Morley (*see* MORLEY).	
Hope-Nicholson (*see* NICHOLSON).	
Hope, Pelham-Clinton- ...	Newcastle, D.
Hope, Hon. Mrs. (Richard H. K.).	Atkin, B. (*Ext.*).
Hope, Mrs. Richard (S.)	Molesworth, V.
Hope-Wallace (*see* WALLACE).	
Hopetoun, Earl of ...	Linlithgow, M.
Hopewell, Hon. Mrs. (Ernest W.).	Hampton, B.
Hopking, Mrs. Henry (R.)	Walsham, Bt.
Hopkins, Mrs. Evan (J.)	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Hopkins, Mrs. Ronald (W.)	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Hopper, Mrs. Humfrey (G.).	Hawarden, V.
Hopson, Mrs. Aubrey (E.)	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Hopwood	Southborough, B.
Hordern, Lady Violet ...	Sondes, E.
Hore-Ruthven (*see* RUTHVEN).	
Horn, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Leith-Buchanan, Bt.
Horn, Hon. Mrs. (Trevor L.).	Glentoran, B.
Hornby, Mrs. Ernest (A.)	Heathcote, Bt.
Hornby, Mrs. Michael ...	Dudley, E.
Hornby, Mrs. Robert (J. A.).	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Hornby, Mrs. Robert (S.) Phipps	O'Malley, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Horndon, Mrs David ...	Southesk, E.
Horne, Mrs. Arthur (H. P.).	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Horne, Mrs. Benjamin (W.)	Stewart, of Ramelton, Bt.
Horne, Hon. Mrs. (Charles S.)	Cozens-Hardy, B.
Horne, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Coventry, E.
Horne, Lady Mary ...	Newcastle, D.
Horne, Mrs. Michael (F.)	Wolverton, B.
Horne, Lady Ursula . .	Dufferin and Ava, M.
Horner, Mrs. John (B. M.)	Heygate, Bt.
Hornidge, Mrs. Edward ...	Hawarden, V.
Hornor, Mrs. Charles (J.)	Kilmaine, B.
Hornsby, Lady Elizabeth	Reading, M.
Hornsby, Hon. Mrs. (Frank H.).	Belper, B.
Horsfield, Hon. Mrs. (George W.).	Conway of Allington, B. (*Ext.*).
Horsfield, Mrs. Ralph (B.)	Baynes, Bt.
Horsford, Mrs. Douglas (M.).	Devonshire, D.
Horsley, Lady Angela ..	Devon, E.
Horsley-Carr (*see* CARR).	
Horton, Mrs. Edward (V.)	Butler, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Horton, Mrs. Gerard (T. S.).	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Horton, Mrs. J. J. A. ...	Forbes of Newe, Bt.
Hosegood, Mrs. Stanley ...	Darnley, E.
Hoskins, Mrs. Ralph (F. H.).	Brunton, Bt.
Hoskyns, Mrs. Arthur (P.)	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Hoste, Mrs. Charles (D.)	Brooke of Almondbury, Bt.
Houblon, Mrs. Richard Archer-.	Crawford, E.
Houchen, Mrs. John ...	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Houldsworth, Mrs. Henry (W.).	Morton, E.
Hounslow, Mrs. William	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
Houston, Mrs. Fielde (S.)	Robinson of Toronto, Bt.
Houston, Mrs. John (F.)	Dupree, Bt.
Houstoun, Mrs. Alexander	Houstoun-Boswall, Bt.
Hovell, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas M.).	Sudeley, B.
Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce (*see* BRUCE).	
How, Mrs. Cecily Monckton-.	Galway, V.
How, Mrs. Robert (B.) ...	Onslow, E.
How, Mrs. William (S.) ...	Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
Howard	Carlisle, E.
Howard	Effingham, E.
Howard	Suffolk and Berkshire, E.
Howard	Howard of Penrith, B.
Howard	Strathcona and Mount Royal B.
Howard, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Mosley, Bt.
Howard, Mrs. Arthur (E.)	Pryke, Bt.
Howard-Bury (*see* BURY).	
Howard, Mrs. Charles (A.)	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Howard, Mrs. Charles (N.)	Denbigh, E.
Howard, Mrs. Charles (R.)	Mount Edgcumbe, E.
Howard, Fitzalan- ...	Norfolk, D.
Howard, Fitzalan- ...	Fitzalan of Derwent, V.
Howard, Fitzalan- ...	Beaumont, B.
Howard, Fitzalan- ...	Howard of Glossop, B.
Howard, Forward- ...	Wicklow, E.
Howard, Mrs. Henry (C.) Lloyd.	Gough, V.
Howard-Johnston (*see* JOHNSTON).	
Howard-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Howard, Mrs. Reginald (D.).	Layland-Barratt, Bt.
Howard, Mrs. Robert (A. G.).	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Howard-Stepney (*see* STEPNEY).	
Howard-Vyse (*see* VYSE).	
Howard, Hon. Mrs. (William G.).	Congleton, B.
Howard, Mrs. William (H.).	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Howarth, Lady Meriel . .	Meath, E.
Howarth, Mrs. Osbert (J. R.).	Paget of Harewood Place, Bt.



"FLOWERS AND INSECTS"
PANEL 9½ × 6¾ Inches
SIGNED IN FULL

ROELAND SAVERY
1576 ——— 1639

EUGENE SLATTER

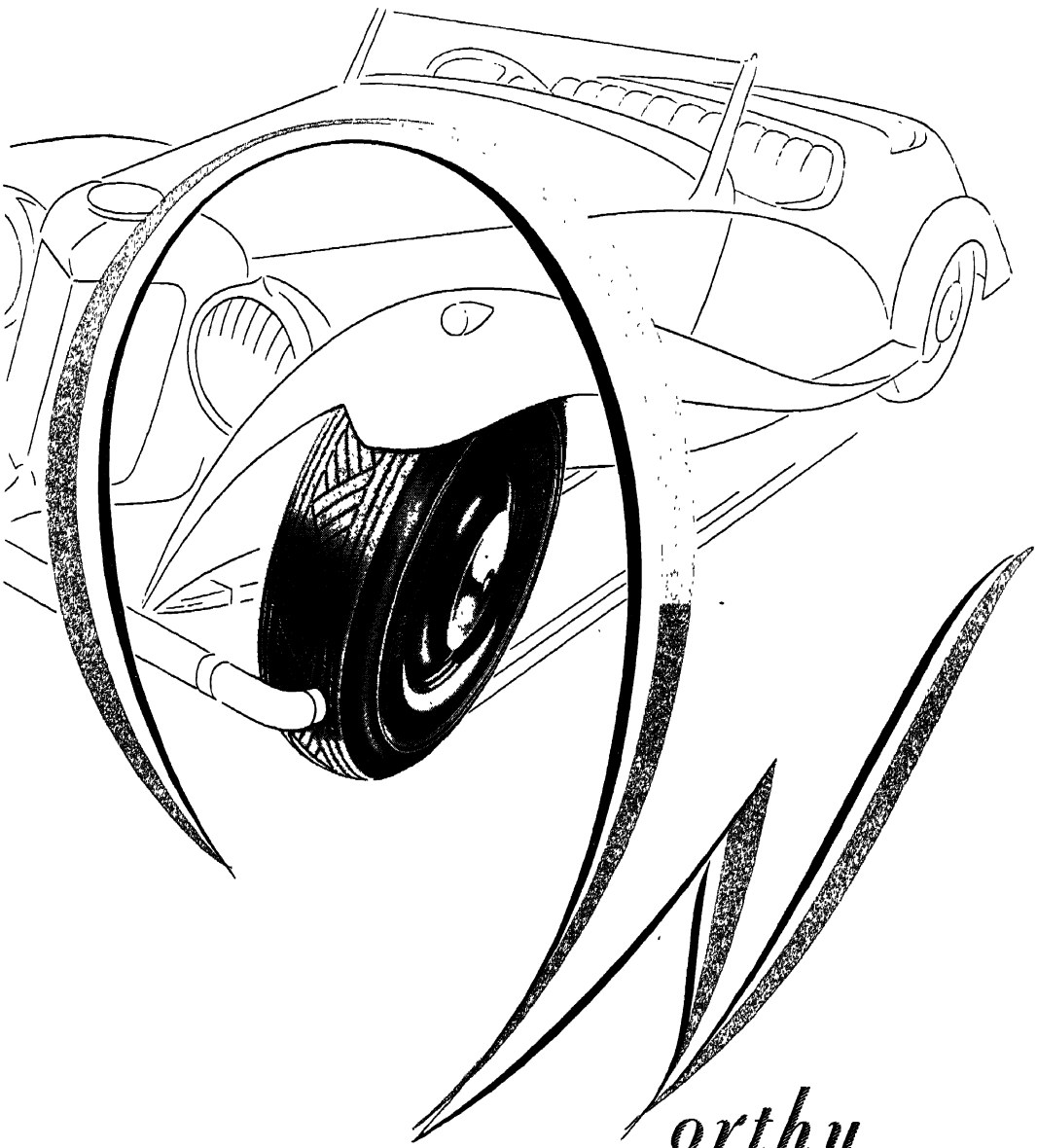
30 OLD BOND STREET

LONDON, W.1

REGENT: 0795

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Howbert, Mrs. Irving ...	Perth, E.
Howe, Curzon-	Howe, E.
Howe-Ely (*see* ELY).	
Howe, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Wigram, Bt.
Howe, Mrs. Thomas (A.)	Massy, B.
Howell, Mrs. Arthur (H. E.).	Bowater of Friston, Bt.
Howell, Mrs. Charles (A. H.).	Greenaway, Bt.
Howell Mrs. Francis (B.)	Heywood, Bt.
Howell, Mrs. Frederick (R.)	Rhondda, V.
Howell, Mrs. Owen (J.) ...	Teynham, B.
Howell, Mrs. Philip ..	Buxton, Bt.
Howie, Hon. Mrs. (Robert C.)	Colwyn, B.
Howland, Lord ..	Bedford, D.
Howley, Mrs. Edward (W.)	Milltown, E.
Hoyle, Mrs. Roger ...	Carlisle, E.
Hubbard	Addington, B.
Hubbard, Mrs. Theodore (S.)	Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
Hubbersty, Mrs. Francis (S.).	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Huber, Mrs. Rupert ..	Clarendon, E.
Hubert, Mrs. William (H.) de Burgh.	Kindersley, B.
Huddleston, Mrs. William (R J. F.) Herbert-.	Van Notten-Pole, Bt.
Huddleston, Mrs. Willoughby (B.).	Strachie, B.
Hudson, Mrs. Anthony ...	Massy, B.
Hudson, Mrs. Eric (C. R.)	Mar and Kellie, E.
Hudson, Mrs. Frank (B.)	Chetwynd, V.
Hudson, Mrs. Geoffrey (R.).	Haggerston, Bt.
Hudson, Mrs. Gilbert ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Hudson, Mrs. Henry ...	Petre, B.
Hudson, Lady (Robert A.)	Rothermere, V.
Hudson, Mrs. Sydney (T.)	Rumbold, Bt.
Huff, Mrs. James (R.) ...	Boughey, Bt.
Hugessen, Knatchbull- ...	Brabourne, B.
Huggis, Mrs. Ponsonby (G.)	Grierson, Bt.
Hughan, Henniker- ...	Henniker, B.
Hughes, Mrs. Alfred ...	Booth, Bt.
Hughes, Mrs. Alfred (L.)	Vyvyan, Bt.
Hughes, Mrs. Algernon (M. V.).	Bledisloe, V.
Hughes-Buller (*see* BULLER).	
Hughes, Mrs. Cecil (E.) ...	Benn of Old Knoll, Bt.
Hughes, Mrs. Cecil (H. M.)	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Hughes, Mrs. Charles (F. W.).	Vansittart, B.
Hughes, Mrs. Derek (G.)	Stamer, Bt.
Hughes, Mrs. George (E.)	Wrenbury, B.
Hughes, Mrs. Godfrey (R.)	Gordon of Earlston, Bt.
Hughes Hallett (*see* HALLETT).	
Hughes, Mrs. Henry (W. R.).	Sinclair, B.
Hughes, Hon. Mrs. (Humphrey Morgan).	Merriman, B.
Hughes, Mrs. Lloyd (E.)	Kennedy, Bt.
Hughes-Onslow (*see* ONSLOW).	
Hughes, Mrs. Percy (T.)	Middlemore, Bt.
Hughes-Reckitt (*see* RECKITT).	
Hughes, Mrs. Richard (A. W.).	Bazley, Bt.
Hughes, Hon. Mrs. (Ronw M.).	Fairfield, B. (*Ext.*).
Hughes-Young (*see* YOUNG).	
Hulbert, Mrs. Harry ...	Meyer, Bt.
Hulbert-Powell (*see* POWELL).	
Hull, Mrs. Claude Macdonald-.	Ropner, Bt.
Hulton, Mrs. Frederick (R.).	Wiseman, Bt.
Hulton-Sams (*see* SAMS).	
Humble	Nugent, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Humblet, Hon. Mrs. (Etienne A.).	Boston, B.
Hume, Lady Catherine ...	Ancaster, E., and addendum.
Hume, Mrs. John (W. G.)	Spencer-Nairn, Bt.
Hume, Mrs. Trevor ...	Lacy Bt.
Humfrey, Mrs. Alexander	Meath, E.
Humphrey, Mrs. Raphe (W.).	Van Notten-Pole, Bt.
Humphrey, Mrs. Sydney (W.).	Manchester, D.
Humphreys, Mrs. John ...	Burke of Marble Hill, Bt.
Humphreys, Hon. Mrs. (Lisle M.).	Torrington, V.
Humphreys-Owen (*see* OWEN).	
Humphreys, Lady Pamela	Wavell, E.
Humphreys, Mrs. Robert (H.).	Vyvyan, Bt
Humphreys, Mrs. William (F. S.).	Green-Price, Bt.
Humphris, Mrs. Irene ..	Teynham, B.
Hungerford, Mrs. Sidney (A. H.).	Price, Bt.
Hunloke, Lady Anne ..	Devonshire, D.
Hunt, Mrs. Arthur (O.) ...	Phillips, Bt.
Hunt, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Burrell, Bt.
Hunt, Mrs. David (A.) ...	Howe, E.
Hunt, Lady Ernestine ...	Ailesbury, M.
Hunt, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Forester, B.
Hunt, Mrs. Frederick (W.)	Molony, Bt.
Hunt, Mrs Gerald (P. S.)	Dunbar of Northfield, Bt.
Hunt, Mrs. Glenton (de G.)	Lynch-Blosse, Bt.
Hunt, Hon. Mrs. (John J. B.).	Robinson, B.
Hunt, Mrs. Monica Holdsworth.	Braybrooke, B.
Hunt, Mrs. Peter (M.) ...	Courtown, E.
Hunt, Mrs. William (H. A.).	Northbrook, B.
Hunter, Hon. Lady (Alan J.).	Norton, B.
Hunter, Hon. Mrs. (Henry C. V.).	Dormer, B.
Hunter, Mrs. Henry (J.)	Tuite, Bt.
Hunter, Mrs. James (F.)	Normanby, M.
Hunter, Hon. Mrs. (John B. D.).	Greenway, B.
Hunter, Mrs. K. Lionel ..	Grant of Dalvey, Bt.
Hunter, Mrs. Richard de Graaff.	Dunmore, E. and addendum.
Hunter, Mrs. Robert (C.)	Dunbar of Northfield, Bt
Hunter, Hon. Mrs. (Robert L.).	Wimborne, V.
Hunter-Weston (*see* WESTON).	
Huntington, Mrs. Edward	Stirling, Bt.
Huntington, Mrs. William (V.).	Palmer of Grinkle Park, Bt.
Hurford, Mrs. Alexander (E.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Hurgronje, Mme. William	Boreel, Bt.
Hurle, Mrs. Edward (F. C.)	Maitland, Bt.
Hurrell, Mrs. Henry (R.)	Kemp, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Hurst, Lady Barbara ..	Crawford, E.
Hurt, Mrs. Francis (G.) ...	Petre, B.
Hurt-Sitwell (*see* SITWELL).	
Hussey, Mrs. Christopher (E. C.).	Smiley, Bt.
Hussey, Lady Colina ..	Breadalbane and Holland, E.
Hussey, Mrs. Edward (W.)	Anstruther of Balcaskie, Bt.
Hussey, Mrs. Thomas (E.)	Howe, E.
Hussey, Lady Veronica ..	Dufferin and Ava, M.
Hutchins, Mrs. Robin (L.)	Fortescue, E.
Hutchinson, Mrs. Claud (B.) Grice-.	Coventry, E.
Hutchinson, Mrs. Frederick (W. H.).	Louis, Bt.
Hutchinson, Mrs. Godfrey (C.).	Williams, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Hutchinson, Mrs. Joyce	Waterlow of London, Bt.
Hutchison, Mrs. Craufuird (G. G.).	Wood of Hengrave, Bt.
Hutchison, Mrs. Elizabeth	Nairn, Bt.
Hutchison, Mrs. Louis (G. O.).	Maclure, Bt.
Huth, Mrs. Geoffrey (E.)	Pigott-Brown, Bt.
Hutson, Mrs. Bernard (C.) Lee-.	Belmore, E.
Hutteroth, Mrs. Harold (F.).	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Hutton, Mrs. Beatrice ...	Bandon, E.
Hutton, Lady (Edward T. H.).	Winchester, M.
Hutton, Mrs. Noel (K.) ...	Young of Formosa Fishery, Bt.
Hutton-Williams (*see* WILLIAMS).	
Huxley, Mrs. James (U.)	Brodie, Bt.
Hyatt, Mrs. Robert (R.)	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Hyde, Lord	Clarendon, E.
Hyde, Mrs. George (C.) ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Hyde, Mrs. Ronald .	Mar, E.
Hyde-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Hylton-Foster (*see* FOSTER).	
Hyslop, Mrs. Clifton (T. W.).	Yarrow, Bt.
Ievers, Mrs. Oliver (G.) ...	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Ikerrin, Viscount ..	Carrick, E.
Iliff, Mrs. Noel . . .	Longford, E.
Illingworth, Lady Margaret.	Crawford, E.
Imbert-Terry (*see* TERRY).	
Imrie, Mrs. Hew (A. C.) Blair.	Arbuthnott, V.
Incledon, Mrs. Gerald (H.)	Decies, B.
Incledon-Webber (*see* WEBBER).	
Ind, Mrs. Harold H. Brodie	Sligo, M.
Ingall, Mrs. Francis (L.) ...	Henniker, Bt.
Inge, Mrs. William (F.) ...	Oakeley, Bt.
Ingels, Mrs. Frank (L.) ...	Robinson of Toronto, Bt.
Ingham, Mrs. James (G. P.).	Stair, E.
Ingle, Mrs. George (E.) ...	Frederick, Bt.
Ingle, Mrs. Lawrence (A.)	Middlebrook, Bt.
Inglefield, Mrs. Gilbert (S.)	Thompson of Guiseley, Bt.
Inglefield, Mrs. John (F.) Crompton-.	Scott of Witley, Bt.
Inglis, Mrs. John ...	Nairn, Bt.
Ingman, Mrs. Dora ...	Smith of Kidderminster, Bt.
Ingoldby, Mrs. Christopher (M.).	Hamilton and Brandon, D.
Ingram, Mrs. Herbert (P.)	Cooke, Bt.
Ingrams, Leonard (St. C.)	Reid of Ellon, Bt.
Innes, Hon. Mrs. (James)	Westbury, B.
Innes, Mrs. James (A.) ...	Downe, V.
Innes-Ker (*see* KER).	
Inskip	Caldecote, V.
Insole, Mrs. Alan (V.) ...	Duckworth, Bt.
Ionides, Hon. Mrs. (Basil)	Bearsted, V.
Irby	Boston, B.
Ireland, Mrs. Bernard de Courcy-.	Murray of Blackbarony Bt.
Irish, Mrs. Myers (A.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
Irons, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas R.).	Colwyn, B.
Ironside, Mrs. Archibald (J.).	Kingston, E.
Irvine, Douglas-	Queensberry, M.
Irving-Bell (*see* BELL).	
Irving, Mrs. Duncan (A.)	Bristol, M.
Irving, Mrs. Robert (W.)...	Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, Bt.
Irving, Mrs. William (H.)	Kingston, E.
Irwin, Lord	Halifax, E.
Irwin, Mrs. Norman (L. C.)	Gainsborough, E.
Ismay, Mrs. James (H.) ...	Ducie, E.
Isaacs	Reading, M.
Isaacs, Mrs. Alan (H.) ...	Samuel, V.
Isaacson, Mrs. Robert (S.)	Hodge, Bt.
Ives, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil M.) Gordon-.	Ridley, V.
Ives, Hon. Mrs. (Gordon D.) St. John-.	Kingsale, B.
Izard, Mrs. W. A. ...	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Jaboor, Mrs. Douglas (F. H.).	Aykroyd of Lightcliffe, Bt.
Jack, Mrs. James (L.) ..	Inglefield-Watson, Bt.
Jack, Mrs. William (G.) ...	Tollemache, B.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Jackaman, Mrs. James (N.).	Savory, Bt.
Jackson	Allerton, B.
Jackson	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Jackson, Mrs Arthur (C.)	Boothby, Bt.
Jackson, Mrs. David (R.)	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Jackson, Hon Mrs. (Derek A.).	Redesdale, B.
Jackson, Mrs. Edmund (S.)	Medlycott, Bt.
Jackson, Mrs. George (R.)	Hazlerigg, B.
Jackson, Mrs. Frederick (T.).	Macnaghton, Bt
Jackson, Mrs. John ..	Evans of Tubbendens, Bt.
Jackson, Mrs. Leslie (F.)...	Mackenzie of Scatwell, Bt.
Jackson, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt.
Jackson, Mrs. Valentine (B. J.).	Inchiquin, B.
Jackson-Taylor (*see* TAYLOR).	
Jacob, Mrs. Anthony (J. Le G.).	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Jacob, Mrs. Arthur (O.) ...	Ailsa, M.
Jacobs, Mrs Joseph (H.)	Tuck, Bt.
Jacson, Mrs. Fitzherbert	Hanmer, Bt.
Jacson, Hon. Mrs. (Owen F.).	Hatherton, B.
Jagger, Mrs. Hugh (C.) ...	Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
Jamal, Mrs. A. O. ...	Ebrahim, Bt.
James	Northbourne, B.
James, Mrs. Alan (S.) ..	Sanderson, Bt.
James, Lady Ann ...	Enniskillen, E.
James, Hon. Mrs. (Bernard R.).	Shuttleworth, B.
James, Mrs. Christian (H.)	St. Albans, D.
James, Mrs. Clarence ...	Carbery, B.
James, Mrs. Colin (S.) ...	Kenyon, B.
James, Mrs. Denis (C.) ...	Christison, Bt.
James, Mrs. Frederick .	Neave, Bt.
James, Mrs. H.	Grey, E.
James, Mrs. Kenneth (M.)	Seton of Pitmedden, Bt.
James, Mrs. Kenneth (R.)	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
James, Mrs. Noel.. ...	Mackworth, Bt.
Jameson, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey J. Eustace).	Killearn, B.
Jameson, Mrs. Sutherland	Gamble, Bt.
Jameson, Mrs. Thomas (O.).	Musgrave of Tourin, Bt.
Jamie, Mrs. John (P. W.)	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Jamieson, Mrs. George (E.)	Couper, Bt.
Jamieson, Hon. Mrs. (Stanley W.).	Marchamley, B.
Jamsetjee, Mrs. Merwanjee (S.).	Petit, Bt.
Jancowski, Mrs. Frederick	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Janson, Mrs. Halsey ...	Prevost, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Jardine, Mrs. Christopher (W.).	Duckworth-King, Bt.
Jardine-Hunter-Paterson (*see* PATERSON).	
Jardine, Mrs. James (B.)	Pigott-Brown, Bt.
Jarvis, Mrs. Charles (F. C.)	Hunter Blair, Bt.
Jarvis, Hon. Mrs. (Lewis K.).	Rendlesham, B.
Jarvis, Mrs. Ralph (G. E.)	Clanwilliam, E.
Jarvis, Mrs. Thomas ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Jaszczolt, Mrs. Henryk (F.)	Neave, Bt.
Jay, Mrs. Charles (V. U.)	Gooch of Clewer Park, Bt.
Jay, Mrs. Paul	Galway, V.
Jeal, Mrs. Clifford ...	Pasley, Bt.
Jeans, Mrs. A. S. P. ..	Briscoe of Bourne, Bt.
Jeans, Mrs. Michael ...	Tennyson, B.
Jeans, Mrs. Victor (L.) ...	Dancer, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Jebb, Mrs. Hubert (M.)	Noble of Ardmore, Bt.
Jebb, Mrs. Richard ...	Lewthwaite, Bt.
Jee, Mrs. Alfred (M.) ..	Albemarle, E.
Jeejeebhoy, Mrs. Jeejeebhoy (R. B.).	Jejeebhoy, Bt.
Jeffcoat, Mrs. Algernon (C.).	Napier of Merchistoun, Bt.
Jeffcock, Mrs. William (P.)	Cayley, Bt.
Jefferies, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Leinster, D.
Jefferies, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Couper, Bt.
Jefferies, Mrs. Walter ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Jeffery, Mrs. Charles (E. A.).	Cooke, Bt.
Jeffreys, Mrs. Charles (N. T.).	Forwood, Bt.
Jeffreys, Mrs. Edmund (V.)	Nelson, E
Jeffreys, Lady Rosemary	Normanton, E.
Jehangir, Mrs. Firozeshah	Jejeebhoy, Bt.
Jelf, Mrs. Charles (R.) .	Iddesleigh, E.
Jelf, Mrs. Wilfrid (W.) .	Child of Newfield, Bt.
Jellett, Mrs. James (W. H.)	Bute, M.
Jemmett, Mrs. Douglas (L.).	Ffolkes, Bt.
Jenkins, Mrs. Alfred (D.)	Newcastle, D.
Jenkins, Mrs. Montagu (I. G.).	Parker of Shenstone, Bt.
Jenner, Mrs. Herbert (A. R.).	Acton, B.
Jenners, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Jenney, Mrs. Arthur (W.)	Crewe, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Jennings, Mrs. Cyril .	Lucas, Bt.
Jennings, Hon. Mrs. Margaret.	Cottesloe, B.
Jenyns, Mrs. Roger (W. B.).	Pease of Hummersknott, Bt.
Jerrard, Mrs. H S. ..	Plunket, B.
Jervis	St. Vincent, V.
Jervis, Mrs. Beresford (C.) Lockhart-.	Albemarle, E.
Jervis, Parker-	St. Vincent, V.
Jesson, Tuchet- .. .	Audley, B.
Jeudwine, Mrs. George (H.).	Paget of Harewood Place, Bt.
Jewitt, Mrs R. J. C. ..	Bagot, B.
Jex-Blake (*see* BLAKE).	
Jickling, Mrs. Charles (M.)	Kemp, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Jobling, Mrs. Geoffrey (L.)	Elton, Bt.
Jobling, Mrs. Kenneth .	Elton, Bt.
Jocelyn, Viscount ...	Roden, E.
Jocelyn	Roden, E.
Jocelyn, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	St. George, Bt.
Johnes, Mrs. John (F.) Lloyd-.	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Johns, Mrs. Edward (F.)	Romney, E.
Johns, Mrs. Herbert (D.)	Hardwicke, E.
Johnsen, Mrs. William (O. C.).	Bowater of Friston, Bt.
Johnson, Mrs. Arthur (W.)	Kimberley, E.
Johnson, Mrs. Clarence (L.).	Royden, B.
Johnson, Mrs. Denis (M.)	Reardon-Smith, Bt.
Johnson, Mrs. Frank (W. E.).	Power of Kilfane, Bt.
Johnson, Mrs. Gage (D. S.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Johnson, Mrs. George (T.)	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Johnson, Mrs. Henry (J.)	Egerton, Bt.
Johnson, Lady Ida ...	Dalhousie, E.
Johnson, Hon. Mrs. (James R.).	Keyes, B.
Johnson, Mrs. John (D.)	Manchester, D.
Johnson, Mrs. John Pratt-	Ashburnham, Bt.
Johnson, Hon. Mrs. Kenneth) Marr.	Maugham, V.
Johnson, Mrs. Maurice (C.)	Egerton, Bt
Johnson, Hon. Mrs. (Reginald)	De Freyne, B.
Johnson, Mrs. Reginald (T.).	St. Clair-Ford of Ember Court, Bt.
Johnson, Lady (Robert Arthur).	Greenwell, Bt.
Johnson, Mrs. Vivian Bulkeley	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Johnston, Lady Alexandra Howard-.	Haig, E.
Johnston, Hon. Mrs. (Cyril F. R.).	Walsingham, B. and addendum.
Johnston, Mrs Ian (F.) ...	Vavasour, Bt.
Johnston, Mrs. Kenneth (A. W.).	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Johnston, Lawson- ..	Luke, B.
Johnston, Mrs. Robert (A. F.).	Vernon, Bt.
Johnston, Mrs. Seymour (C.).	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Johnston, Mrs. Terence (G.).	Coghill, Bt.
Johnstone, Lady Cecilia ..	Cowley, E.
Johnstone, Mrs. George (E. G.) Hope-.	Temple of Stowe, E.
Johnstone-Gordon (*see* GORDON).	
Johnstone, Hope- ..	Linlithgow, M.
Johnstone, Mrs. Harmood (V. C.).	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Johnstone, Mrs. Isaac Lloyd.	Cadman, B.
Johnstone, Mrs. John ...	Wraxall, Bt.
Johnstone, Mrs. John (S.)	Spicer, Bt.
Johnstone, Mrs. Joseph (W.) Maxwell	Scott, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Johnstone, Somerset- ...	Johnstone, Bt.
Johnstone, Vanden-Bempde-.	Derwent, B.
Johnstone, Mrs William..	Grant-Suttie, Bt
Joll, Mrs. Bruce (S. T.)	Falmouth, V.
Jolliffe . .	Hylton, B.
Jolly, Lady Alma	Clancarty, E.
Jolly, Mrs. Hugh (R.) ..	Carlisle, E.
Joly, Mrs Richard	Congleton, B.
Jones, Mrs. Arthur (G.) Salisbury-	De Bunsen, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Jones, Mrs. Arthur (H.) ..	Haddington, E.
Jones, Mrs. Arthur (W.) ..	Teynham, B.
Jones, Mrs. Benjamin (H.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Charles (L.) Wynne-.	Scott of Yews, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Cromwell (W.)	Aykroyd of Birstwith Hall, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Evelyn Howard-.	Bath, M.
Jones, Mrs. Everard (J.) Hardman-.	Swansea, B.
Jones, Mrs. Frederick (W.)	Armytage, Bt.
Jones, Garro-	Trefgarne, B.
Jones, Mrs. Gregory Makeig.	Wedgwood, B.
Jones, Hon. Mrs. (Gwyn) Morgan-.	Buckland, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Jones, Mrs. Herbert (A.)	Coventry, E.
Jones, Mrs. Herbert (W.)	Kellett, Bt
Jones, Mrs. Heyland (B.)	Hawarden, V.
Jones, Mrs Hugh (W.) . .	Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Humphrey (C.) Vaughan	Cottenham, E.
Jones, Mrs. J. C Bruce .	Dunlop, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Jeremy Peyton-.	Ebury, B
Jones, Mrs. Jeremy (N.) Peyton-.	Wood of Hengrave, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Bristol, M., and addendum.
Jones, Mrs. John Carew-	Enniskillen, E.
Jones, Mrs. John (G.) ..	Heathcote, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. John (L.) ...	Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. L. H. ..	Linlithgow, M.
Jones, Mrs. Llewelyn Wynne-.	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Matthew (H.)	Briscoe of Bourne, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Maurice (M.)	Gort, V.
Jones, Mrs. Montague (M.) Parry-.	Borrowes, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Jones-Mortimer (*see* MORTIMER).	
Jones, Lady Muriel Derek	Richmond and Gordon, D.
Jones, Mrs. Percy (de. C.)	Hollins, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Rodney Colvill-.	Plunket, B.
Jones, Mrs. Theophilus Rhys.	Molesworth, V.
Jones, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas) Elder-.	de Clifford, B., and addendum.
Jones, Mrs. Thomas (E.)...	Roberts of Ecclesall, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Timothy ..	Clifford of Chudleigh, B., and addendum.
Jones, Mrs. Victor ..	Napier of Magdala, B.
Jones, Mrs. Violet Blew- .	Birkin, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. Wallace (L.)	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Jones, Mrs. William (G.)	Renshaw, Bt.
Jones-Vestey (*see* VESTEY).	
Jordan, Mrs. Robert (B.)	Linlithgow, M.
Jorgeson, Mrs. Walter ...	Belhaven, B.
Joscelyne, Mrs. Peter (H.)	Moon of Copsewood Grange, Bt.
Joscelyne, Mrs. Richard (A.).	Mar, E.
Joseph, Mrs. Henry (H.)	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Jourdier, Mrs. James (M.)	Kirkpatrick, Bt.
Joynson, Mrs. Edward (B.)	Norton-Griffiths, Bt.
Joynson, Mrs. Gerald (O. W.).	Winnington, Bt.
Joynson, Mrs. H. G. G. Brooke.	Peel, E.
Joynson-Hicks (*see* HICKS).	
Juarez, Mrs. Ramon ...	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Judd, Mrs. Bertram (C.)...	Elton, Bt.



orthy

of the fine cars of today, the Avon Tyre combines silence,

with safety and comfort to a most satisfying degree

SAFE, SILENT

AVON

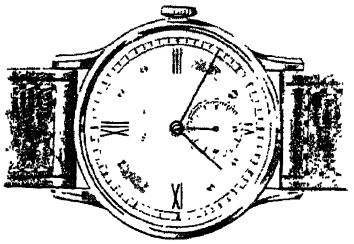
THE QUALITY TYRE

SYMBOLS OF ENDURANCE

THE AVON INDIA RUBBER COMPANY LTD., MELKSHAM, WILTS. ESTABLISHED 1885

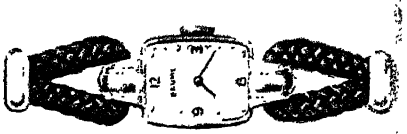
NAME.	REFERENCE.
Judd, Mrs. Harry (S.) ..	Tollemache, Bt.
Judd, Mrs. Leslie (A.) .	Erne, E.
Judkins, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Cunynghame, Bt.
Juhre, Mrs. Janusz (M. S. E.).	Hill, V.
Jungmuttag, Frau. W. ..	Macnaghten, Bt
Kadleigh, Mrs. Sergei (G.)	Church, Bt.
Kaisin, Mrs. Charles ...	Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
Karslake, Mrs Edward (K. H.).	Harvey of Threadneedle Street, Bt.
Karslake, Mrs. Ian (R. G.)	Norfolk, D.
Karslake, Mrs. John (B P.).	Darell, Bt.
Karslake, Mrs. William (R.).	Mackenzie of Scatwell, Bt.
Kaulback, Mrs. Ronald (J. H.).	Norfolk, D.
Kavanagh, Mrs. Arthur (T. M.).	Buxton, Bt.
Karg Bebenburg, Baroness von (Hon. Vivien).	Ridley, V.
Kay, Mrs. Brodie .	Beaufort, D.
Kaye, Mrs. Christopher (H.).	Wigram, Bt., and addendum.
Kaye, Mrs. Henry (W.) ..	Wigram, Bt.
Kaye, Mrs. Ronald (L. D.)	Coote, Bt.
Kaye-Shuttleworth (*see* SHUTTLEWORTH).	
Keale, Mrs. William (P.)	Judkin-Fitzgerald, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Kearley	Devonport, V.
Kearsey, Hon. Mrs. (Alexander H. C.).	Redesdale, B.
Kearsley, Mrs. Edward (R.).	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Kearsley, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Peto of Somerleyton, Bt.
Keating, Mrs. John (F. S.)	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Keble, Mrs. Cleveland (M.)	Trollope, Bt.
Keble-White (*see* WHITE).	
Keble, Mrs. William (T.)	Bagot, B.
Keck, Powys-	Lilford, B.
Keenan, Mrs. R.	Dunmore, E.
Keighley, Mrs. Eric (W.)	Wood of Hatherley House, Bt.
Keighly-Peach (*see* PEACH).	
Keith-Falconer (*see* FALCONER).	
Keith, Hon. Mrs. (Kenneth A.).	Stonehaven, V.
Keith-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Keith, Mrs. William (P.)	Brabourne, B.
Kelburn, Viscount ..	Glasgow, E.
Kelcey, Mrs. William (F.)	Mordaunt, Bt.
Kelk, Mrs. Norah Hanbury-.	Hawarden, V.
Kelley, Mrs. Frank (R.)	Dormer, B.
Kelhe-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Kellock, Mrs. Henry (G.)	Forwood, Bt.
Kells, Mrs. G. W. ...	Campbell of Auchinbreck, Bt.
Kelly, Mrs. Christopher (M.) Aliaga-.	Kinloss, B.
Kelly, Mrs. William (D. C.).	Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, Bt.
Kelly, Mrs. William (J.) ..	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Kelsey, Mrs. Harold (H.)	Glanusk, B.
Kelsey, Mrs. Reginald (D.)	Makgill, Bt.
Kelso, Mrs. John (E. U.)...	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Kemball, Mrs. Alick (G.)	Synge, Bt.
Kemble, Mrs. Harold (W.)	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Kemeys-Tynte (*see* TYNTE).	
Kemmis, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Ashtown, B.
Kemmis, Mrs. William (F.) Walsh-.	Johnson-Walsh, Bt.
Kemp	Rochdale, B.
Kemp, Mrs. (A. R.) Davidson.	Hay of Alderston, Bt.
Kemp-King (*see* KING).	
Kemp, Mrs. Middleton (F.)	Stamer, Bt
Kemp-Welch (*see* WELCH).	
Kendall, Mrs Sidney (R. G.).	Leese, Bt.
Kennard, Mrs. Arthur (M.)	Ailsa, M
Kennard, Mrs. Robert (W.)	Byass, Bt.
Kennard, Mrs. Sydney ..	Powerscourt, V.
Kennedy . . .	Ailsa, M
Kennedy, Mrs. Alexander (G.).	Haddington, E.
Kennedy, Mrs. Basil	Cotter, Bt.
Kennedy, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Galway, V.
Kennedy, Mrs. Colin	Cawdor, E.
Kennedy, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Blunt, Bt.
Kennedy, Mrs. Gilbert ..	Inchiquin. B.
Kennedy, Hon. Mrs. Helen Clark-.	Montagu of Beaulieu, B.
Kennedy, Mrs. Henry (B. P. L.).	Salusbury-Trelawny, Bt.
Kennedy, Mrs. Ian (A.) ..	Arran, E.
Kennedy, Mrs. John (G.)	Middleton, B
Kennedy, Mrs. John (W. J.) Clark-.	Ashburnham, Bt.
Kennedy-Erskine (*see* ERSKINE).	
Kennington, Mrs. Eric ..	Exeter, M.
Kenrick, Mrs (A.) Buxton	Macartney, Bt.
Kent, Mrs. Gordon (A. H.)	Galloway, E.
Kent, Mrs. Herbert (A. St. J.).	Fairlie-Cuninghame, Bt.
Kent, Mrs. Philip (W.) ...	Grey, E.
Kenward, Hon. Mrs. (Peter T.).	Monsell, V.
Kenworthy	Strabolgi, B.
Kenworthy-Browne (*see* BROWNE).	
Kenyon, Mrs. George (V.)	Blunden, Bt.
Kenyon, Mrs. Hugh ...	Thompson of Guiseley, Bt.
Kenyon-Slaney (*see* SLANEY).	
Kenyon, Tyrrell-	Kenyon, B.
Keogh, Mrs. Edmund (J.)	Drogheda, E.
Keown-Boyd (*see* BOYD).	
Keppel	Albemarle, E.
Ker, Mrs. David (J. R.) ..	Suffolk and Berkshire, E.
Ker, Innes-	Roxburghe, D.
Keren, Viscount ...	Wavell, E.
Kerr, Mrs. Agnes ...	Gamble, Bt.
Kerr, Clark-	Inverchapel, B.
Kerr, Mrs. (J. M.) Munro	Byron, B.
Kerr, Mrs. Loraine (M.) . .	Oakeley, Bt.
Kerrick, Mrs. Leonard (W.).	Gunning, Bt.
Kerr-Pearse (*see* PEARSE).	
Kerr	Lothian, M.
Kerr	Teviot, B.
Kerr, Mrs. Marc (A.) ..	Samuelson, Bt.
Kershaw, Mrs. Harold (S.)	Holt of Cheetham, Bt.
Kershaw, Mrs. Norman ...	Rivett-Carnac, Bt.
Kershaw, Mrs. Ronald (F.)	Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
Keswick, Mrs. William (J.)	Lindley, B. (*Ext.*).
Kettle, Mrs. Louis (R.) ..	Anglesey, M.
Kevill-Davies (*see* DAVIES).	
Kewley, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Brocklebank, Bt.
Key, Mrs. Edmund Cooper-.	Wigram, Bt.
Key, Hon. Mrs. (Edmund McN.) Cooper-.	Rothermere, V.
Key, Mrs. Robert (E.) ...	St. Vincent, V.
Keys-Wells (*see* WELLS).	
Keyworth, Mrs. Robert (D.).	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Khairaz, Mrs. C. N. . .	Ebrahim, Bt.
Khairaj Mrs. G. R. ...	Ebrahim, Bt.
Khan, Princess Aly (Hon. Joan).	Churston, B.
Khandalawala, Mrs. Carl (J.).	Petit, Bt.
Khoslov, Mrs. Nicolai ...	Middlemore, Bt.
Kidd, Lady Mary ...	Lothian, M.
Kidd, Mrs. Philip ...	Rashleigh, Bt.
Kidd, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas E. D.).	Beaverbrook, B.
Kidd, Mrs. Walter ...	Benn of Rollesby, Bt.
Kidel, Mrs. Boris ...	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Kidston, Mrs. George (J.)	Bonham, Bt.
Kidston, Hon. Mrs. (John Bonham).	Manners, B.
Kilgour, Mrs. Ian (J.) ...	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Kilburn, Mrs. Drysdale ...	Monkswell, B.
Kilcoursie, Viscount ...	Cavan, E.
Kildare, Marquess of ..	Leinster, D.
Kilkelly, Mrs. Charles (R.)	Petre, B.
Kilpatrick, Mrs. Archibald (J.).	Eliott, Bt.
Kilwick, Mrs. George (F.)	Muspratt. Bt. (*Ext.*).
Kimpton, Hon. Mrs. (Anthony C. W.).	Haslerigg, B.
Kincaid-Lennox (*see* LENNOX).	
Kindersley, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald O. L.).	Mottistone, B.
Kindersley, Mrs. Ernest (R. V.).	Tollemache, Bt.
Kindersley, Mrs. Henry (R.).	Lees of Lytchet Manor, Bt.
King	Kingston, E.
King	Lovelace, E.
King, Mrs Charles ...	Gibbons, Bt.
King, Mrs. Charles Vaughan.	Linlithgow, M.
King, Lady Clare .	Gainsborough, E.
King-Currie (*see* CURRIE).	
King, Hon. Mrs. (Dennis M.).	Petre, B.
King, Mrs. Edward (S.) ..	Price, Bt.
King, Mrs. Eustace King-	Hewitt, Bt.
King-Farlow (*see* FARLOW).	
King-French (*see* FRENCH).	
King, Mrs. George (G.) . .	Coats, Bt.
King, Mrs. Gerald (A. M.)	Murray of Dunerne, Bt.
King Hall (*see* HALL).	
King-Harman (*see* HARMAN).	
King, Mrs. Henry (L.) .	Bangor, V.
King, Mrs. Henry (C.) ...	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
King, Hon Mrs. (John H.)	Baden-Powell, B.
King, Hon. Mrs. (Osborne)	Annaly, B.
King, Mrs. Paul Kemp- ...	Kingsale, B., and addendum.
King, Mrs. Reginald (G. M.).	Onslow, E.
King, Mrs. Robert (F.) ...	Dunbar of Durn, Bt.
King, Mrs. Samuel Waldron-.	Godfrey, Bt.
King-Tenison (*see* TENISON).	
King, Mrs. Walter (R.) ...	Simpson, Bt.
Kingham, Mrs. Arthur ...	Wheeler, Bt.
Kingham, Mrs. Geoffrey (C.).	Longford, E.
Kingsborough, Viscount	Kingston, E.
Kingsbury, Lady Patricia	Ypres, E.
Kingsbury, Mrs. Walter (F. G.).	Brabourne, B.
Kingsley, Hon. Mrs. (Harold E. W. B.)	Airedale, B.
Kingston, Mrs. Paul (Van Kleek).	Power of Newlands Manor, Bt.
Kingswood, Mrs. Maurice (R.).	Harrowby, E.
Kingzett, Mrs. Brian ...	Agnew of London, Bt.
Kingzett, Mrs. Norman (F.).	Agnew of London, Bt.
Kinloch, Mrs. David (C.)...	Backhouse, Bt.
Kinloch, Mrs. Robert ...	Keith Murray, Bt.
Kinnear, Mrs. Ethel Balfour-.	Hamilton-Montgomery. Bt.
Kinnear, Mrs. George (T. Balfour).	Bute, M.
Kinsella, Mrs. Victor ...	Lawes-Wittewronge, Bt.
Kirby, Mrs. A. R. T. ...	Nelson, E.
Kirby, Mrs. David (P.) ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Kirby, Mrs. Ernest (T. R.)	Dixie, Bt.
Kirby, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Wheler, Bt.
Kirby, Mrs. Richard (C.)	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Kirchheim, Mrs. Rudolf (G.).	Blunt, Bt.
Kirk, Lady Mary... ...	Fingall, E.
Kirke, Mrs. Percy (St. G.)	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Edward	Nuttall, Bt.
Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Francis (P.).	Weldon, Bt.
Kirkpatrick, Mrs. William	Usher, Bt.
Kirkness, Mrs. Desmond	Lowe, Bt.
Kirwan, Mrs. Lawrence (P.).	Chetwynd, V.
Kirwan, Mrs. Patrick (C. C.).	Anglesey, M.
Kissack, Mrs. Bernard (K.)	Keith Murray Bt.
Kitchin, Mrs. Arthur (J. W.).	Atholl, D.
Kitchin, Hon. Mrs. (Brook T.).	Ilkeston, B.

Longines



THE SUPREME TIMEKEEPER

BAUME



THE GOOD WATCH

From your own jeweller

BAUME AND COMPANY · LONDON AND LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Kitchin, Mrs. Percy	Johnstone, Bt.
Kitching, Mrs. John (L. W.).	Sullivan, Bt.
Kitson	Airedale, B.
Kitson, Hon Mrs. (James B.).	Strathcona and Mount Royal, B.
Kittle, Mrs. Arthur (S.) ...	Mordaunt, Bt.
Kitto, Mrs. Francis (E. A.)	Grant of Dalvey, Bt.
Kleu, Mrs. E. B.	Fry of Woodburn, Bt.
Klitz, Mrs. Philip (A.) . .	Palmer of Grinkle Park, Bt.
Knapton, Mrs. Edric (G. P. B.).	Armstrong of Gallen, Bt
Knatchbull	Brabourne, B.
Knatchbull-Hugessen (*see* HUGESSEN).	
Knebworth, Viscount ...	Lytton, E.
Kneller, Mrs. Oliver (St. J.).	Southby, Bt.
Knight-Bruce (*see* BRUCE).	
Knight, Mrs. Cecil (H. F.)	Ashtown, B.
Knight, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil D.).	Glenavy, B.
Knight, Mrs. Charles (B.)	Ashtown, B.
Knight, Mrs. Christopher (E.).	Keane, Bt.
Knight, Hon. Mrs. (Claude T.).	Monk Bretton, B.
Knight, Mrs. Cyril (H.) ..	Northesk, E.
Knight, Mrs. Edward .	Hay of Smithfield, Bt.
Knight, Mrs. Gustavus (I.)	Tweeddale, M.
Knight, Mrs. Hugh (M. A.)	Hawarden, V.
Knight, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Fingall, E.
Knight, Mrs. Kenneth (M.)	Byass, Bt., and addendum.
Knight, Mrs. R. M. G. ...	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Knight, Mrs. Sydney (L.)	Holder, Bt.
Knight, Mrs. William (A.)	Ferguson-Davie, Bt.
Knightley, Finch- ..	Aylesford, E.
Knights, Mrs. Donald (A.)	Northesk, E.
Knollys, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Gibbons, Bt.
Knollys, Mrs. Denis (E.) ...	Brooke of Norton Priory, Bt.
Knollys, Mrs. Vernon (C.)	Gull, Bt.
Knopp, Mrs. Imre ...	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Knothe, Hon. Mrs. (Albert).	Fitzgerald, B. (*Ext.*).
Knott, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Anglesey, M.
Knowles, Mrs. Charles (F. R.).	Pearson, Bt.
Knowles, Mrs. George ...	De Freyne, B.
Knowles, Hon. Mrs. (James Metcalf).	Dorchester, B.
Knowles, Mrs. Louis (W.)	Riddell, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Knowles, Mrs. William (B. W.).	Brown, Bt.
Knox	Ranfurly, E.
Knox, Mrs. Cecil (W.) . .	Newcastle, D.
Knox, Mrs. Charles (W. C.).	Meysey-Thompson, Bt.
Knox, Mrs. David (J.) ..	Young of Formosa Fishery, Bt.
Knox-Peebles (*see* PEEBLES).	
Knox, Mrs. Robert (J.) ...	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Knox, Mrs. Sam (W.) ...	Inchiquin, B.
Knyvett, Mrs. George (B.)	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Knyvett, Mrs. Reginald (H.).	Hawarden, V.
Koch, Mrs. Ellen ...	Briscoe of Bourn, Bt.
Koch de Gooreynd, Mrs. Peter.	Queensberry, M.
Koe, Hon. Mrs. (Walter P.).	Kensington, B.
Koelle, Mrs. Harry (P.) ...	Devitt, Bt., and addendum.
Koller, Mrs. Leberecht (K.) von.	Ely, M.
Komierowski, Hon. Mrs. (Peter M. I.).	Kilbracken, B.
Kon la-Karn, Baroness Preecha.	Ranfurly, E.
Koppel, Hon. Mrs. (John P.).	St. Levan, B.
Koskiuszko, Mrs. Konstanty	Havelock-Allan, Bt.
Kossatz Mrs. Carson (A.)	Petre, B.
Kovarik, Mme. Bohuslav (F.).	Vernon, Bt.
Kreyer, Mrs. John (A. C.)	Foley, B.
Krom, Mrs. Frederick (B. de H.).	Mackenzie of Scatwell, Bt.
Kruger, Mrs. Florence ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Kruming, Mrs. Adolf	Brunton, Bt.
Kunz, Hon. Mrs. (Adolf C.).	Radstock, B.
Kwasniewski. Mme. Stephan Wysogota-	Pigott, Bt.
Kwiatowski, Lady Barbara.	Dartmouth, E.
Kydd, Mrs. George (R. M.)	Jones of Treeton, Bt
Kyffin, Mrs. John (T.) ...	Wills of Hazelwood, Bt
Kyle, Mrs. Cecil (B.) .	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Kynaston, Mrs. Walter (R. O.).	Williams-Wynn, Bt.
Labia, Princess Ida Louise	Robinson of Hawthornden, Bt.
Labouchere, Mrs. Charles (H.).	Munro of Lindertis, Bt.
Labouchere, Mrs. George (P.).	Boyne, V.
Lacau, Mrs. Louis (M. A.)	Kinnoull, E.
Lachasse, Mrs. T. ...	Waterford, M.
Lacy, Mrs. Frederick (H.)	Bagge, Bt.
Lade, Milles-	Sondes, E.
Laffan, Hon. Mrs. (Robert G. D.).	Chalmers, B. (*Ext.*).
Lafone, Lady Elizabeth ...	Strafford, E.
Lafone, Mrs. Henry (P. M.)	Broadbent, Bt.
Lagerfelt, Baroness K. G.	Champion de Crespigny, Bt.
Laidlaw, Mrs. Robert (A.)	Cayley, Bt.
Laidlaw, Mrs. William ...	Yarborough, E.
Laidlay, Mrs. Alfred (H.)	Hope of Kinnettles, Bt.
Laidlay, Mrs. Philip ...	Ramsden, Bt.
Laing, Mrs. Frederick (C.)	Rose of Leith, Bt.
Laing, Mrs. Hector ...	Grant, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Laird, Mrs. Daniel (M.) ...	Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
Laird-MacGregor (*see* MACGREGOR).	
Laithwaite, Mrs. Alan ..	Rees, Bt.
Lake, Mrs. Francis (J. C.)	Campbell of Aberuchill, Bt.
Lake, Mrs. Henry (M.) ...	Walsham, Bt.
Lake Mrs. Jack	Carlisle, E.
Lamb	Rochester, B.
Lamb, Mrs. Alexander (R.)	Eley, Bt.
Lamb, Mrs. Grace ...	Denys, Bt.
Lamb, Mrs. John... ...	Wrey, Bt.
Lamb, Lady Pansy ..	Longford, E.
Lamb, Mrs. William . .	Bates of Gyrn Castle, Bt.
Lamb, Mrs. William (J.)	Salt, Bt., and addendum.
Lambart	Cavan, E.
Lambe, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Corbet, Bt.
Lambert, Hon. Mrs. (Bertrand).	Trimlestown, B.
Lambert, Hon. Mrs. (Charles P.).	Austin, B. (*Ext.*).
Lambert, Mrs. Edward (P.).	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Lambert, Mrs. Francis (J.)	Goring, Bt.
Lambert, Lady (Henry C. M.).	Arthur of Upper Canada, Bt.
Lambert, Mrs. Humphrey (G.).	Crossley, Bt.
Lambert, Mrs. Jeffrey (M.)	Westmorland, E.
Lambert, Mrs. Nicholas ...	Anglesey, M.
Lambert, Mrs. Reginald (E.).	Dick-Cunyngham, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Lambert, Mrs. Robert (C. K.).	Hunter Blair, Bt.
Lambert, Mrs. Ronald (S.)	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Lambert, Mrs. Walter (J.)	Cholmeley, Bt.
Lambourne, Mrs. George (E.).	Waterlow of London, Bt.
Lambton, Viscount ...	Durham, E.
Lambton	Durham, E.
Lambton, Mrs. Cuthbert (A.).	Colyer-Ferguson, Bt.
Lammie, Mrs. John (D.) ..	Phillips, Bt.
Lampert, Mrs. Eugeni .	Ridley, V.
Lampson	Killearn, B.
Lampson, Mrs. Colin (A.)	Lilford, B.
Lancaster, Mrs. Oliver (F.)	Glanusk, B.
Landale, Mrs. George ...	Clarke of Rupertswood, Bt.
Landeman, Mrs. Ernest ..	Craven, E.
Lander, Mrs. Richard (D.)	Hickman, Bt.
Landon, Mrs. Francis (P.)	Blomefield, Bt.
Landon, Mrs. Godfrey (E.)	Heathcote, Bt.
Landon, Mrs. Joseph (H. A.).	Warren, Bt.
Landon, Mrs. Roger (P.)	Auckland, B.
Lane, Mrs. Beauchamp (L.)	Atholl, D.
Lane-Davies (*see* DAVIES).	
Lane-Fox (*see* FOX).	
Lane, Mrs. Geoffrey (E. W.).	Cork and Orrery, E.
Lane, Hon. Mrs. (George H.).	Rothschild, B.
Lane, Mrs. Harold (d'A.).	Cunynghame, Bt.
Lane, Hon. Mrs (Herbert A. C.).	Rockley, B.
Lane, Mrs. James (H.) .	Mar, E.
Lane, Hon. Mrs. (John H. H. V.).	Kensington, B.
Lane, Mrs. Samuel (F. B.)	Lethbridge, Bt.
Lane, Mrs. Sidney (E R.)	Scott of Lytchet Minster, Bt.
Lane, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Lang, Mrs. Conyers ...	Elibank, V.
Lang, Mrs. Derek (B.) ...	Massy, B.
Lang, Mrs. William (F. D.)	Manchester, D.
Lang, Mrs. Wynyard (F.)	Douglas, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Langdale	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Langdon, Mrs. Michael (C. S.).	Westmorland, E.
Langhorne, Mrs. Algernon (P. Y.).	Jenkinson, Bt.
Langley, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Stirling, Bt.
Langley, Mrs. James Martin-.	Shannon, E.
Langston, Mrs. Alfred (C.)	Piers, Bt.
Langton, Mrs. Hugh (B.)	Longford, E.
Langton, Temple-Gore- ...	Temple of Stowe, E.
Langton, Mrs. Walter (J.)	Sligo, M.
Langworthy, Mrs. Henry (B.).	Dering, Bt.
Lansdell, Mrs. F. P. ...	Broughton, Bt.
Lara, Mme. René ...	Leven and Melville, E.
Larios, Hon. Mrs. (Francisco).	Ruthven, B.
Lark, Mrs. Francis (R.) ...	Radnor, E.
Larmour, Mrs. Alurin (C.)	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Larnach-Nevill (*see* NEVILL).	
Lascelles	Harewood, E.
Last, Mrs. Michael (H. S.)	Uthwatt, B.
Latham, Lady Gwendoline	Jellicoe, E.
Latham, Mrs. Roger ...	Des Voeux, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Latham, Mrs. William (L.)	Bledisloe, V.
Lauder, Hon. Mrs. (R. A.) Scott-.	Aylmer, B.
Laurence, Hon. Mrs. (Leslie F.).	Iliffe, B.
Laurie, Hon. Mrs. (Julius D.) Dyson-.	Molesworth, V.
Laurie, Mrs. Ranald (M.)	Lyveden, B.
Lavery, Mrs. James ...	Hood, V.
Lavies, Mrs. Joseph (W. Y. H.).	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Laviolette, Mrs. Conrad ...	Massy, B.
Law	Ellenborough, B.
Law, Mrs. Douglas ...	Bowman, Bt., and addendum.
Law, Mrs. Francis ...	Clerk, Bt.
Law, Mrs. John (C. S.) ...	Atholl, D.
Law, Mrs. Samuel (H.) ...	Clay, Bt.
Law, Mrs. Walter (H.P.)...	Brooke of Almondbury, Bt.
Lawford, Mrs. Arthur (L.)	Foster of Bloomsbury, Bt.
Lawford, Mrs. Godfrey ...	Pelly, Bt.
Lawless	Cloncurry, B. (*Ext.*).
Lawrence	Oaksey, B.
Lawrence	Trevethin, B.
Lawrence, Mrs. Alexander (E.).	St. Germans, E.
Lawrence, Durning- ...	Pethick-Lawrence, B
Lawrence, Mrs. Henry (R.)	Currie, Bt.

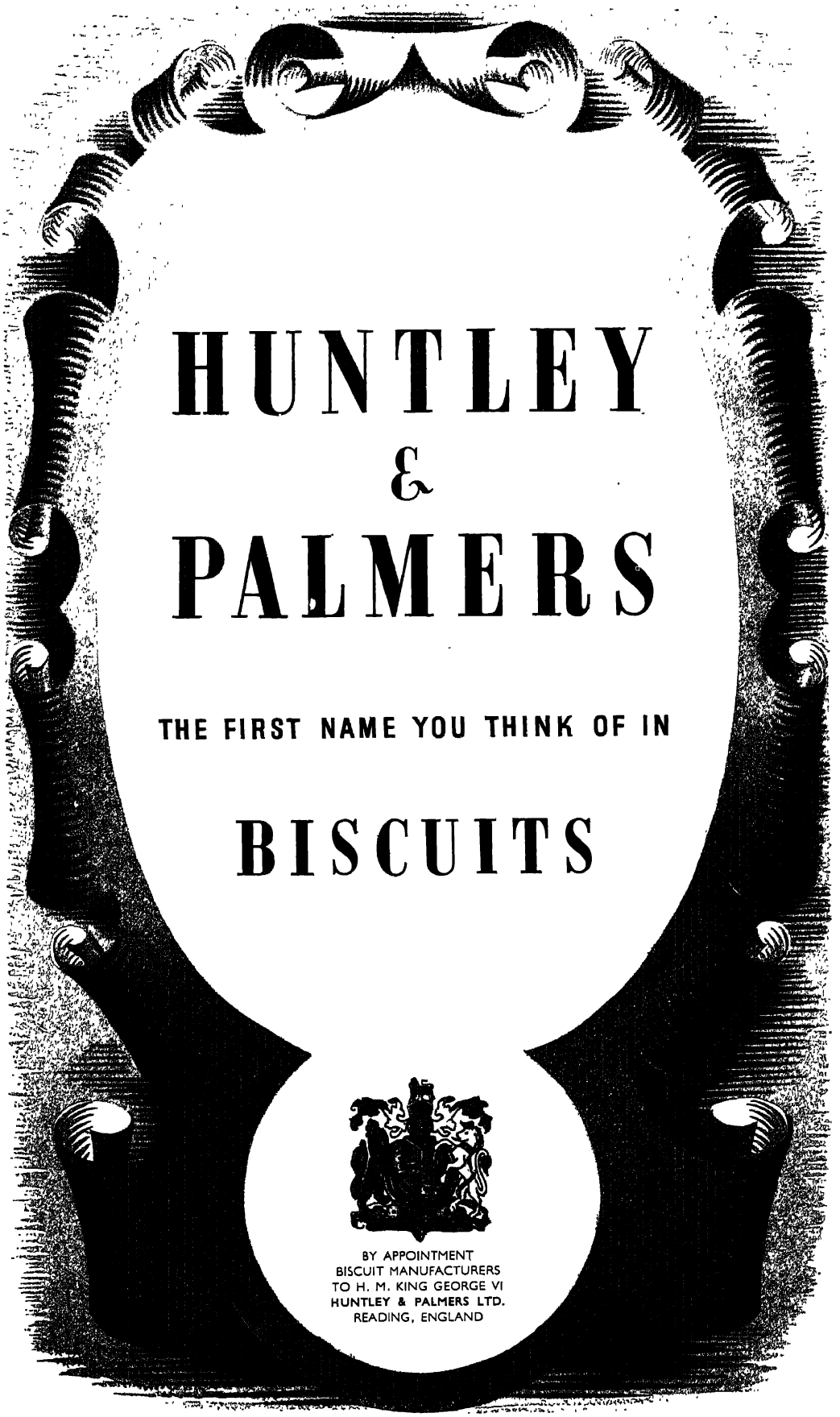


It is still alas! not very easy to find Aertex — for the present simple standards laid down will not permit the manufacture of much of the complicated fabric which is the real Aertex cellular weave. But soon, we hope, regulations may be relaxed and then Aertex will be freely available again. In the meantime, Aertil, the utility Aertex is a little easier to buy.

AERTEX

THE CELLULAR CLOTHING CO. LTD. 465 OXFORD STREET, W.1

℗BP


HUNTLEY
&
PALMERS
THE FIRST NAME YOU THINK OF IN
BISCUITS
BY APPOINTMENT
BISCUIT MANUFACTURERS
TO H. M. KING GEORGE VI
HUNTLEY & PALMERS LTD.
READING, ENGLAND

NAME	REFERENCE.
Lawrence, Mrs. Robert (P.).	Minto, E.
Lawrence, Mrs. Terence (P.).	Dupree. Bt.
Lawrie, Mrs. Charles (D.)	Vivian, B.
Lawrie, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Lawson	Burnham, B.
Lawson, Hon. Mrs. (Derek)	Hesketh, B.
Lawson, Mrs. Geoffrey (W.).	Harrowby, E.
Lawson-Johnston (*see* JOHNSTON).	
Lawson, Mrs. Robert (J. N.).	Molesworth, V.
Lawson, Mrs. Wilfred ..	Sinclair, B.
Lawton, Mrs. Philip (C. F.)	Stephenson, Bt.
Layard, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Dunmore, E.
Layard, Mrs. H. C. ..	Exmouth, V.
Laycock, Mrs. Henry (F.)	Dunboyne, B.
Laycock, Mrs. Robert (E.)	Dudley, E.
Lazenby, Mrs. Cecil (W.)	Cook, Bt.
Lea. Mrs. Reginald (J.)	Palmer, B.
Leach, Mrs. Charles ...	Durham, E.
Leach, Mrs. Norman (H.)	Crawley-Boevey, Bt.
Leach, Mrs. Thomas (S.)	Whitehead, Bt.
Leacock, Mrs. John (M.)..	Erskine, Bt.
Leadbetter, Mrs. Thomas (G.).	Usher, Bt.
Leader, Mrs. John ..	Radnor, E.
Leaf, Hon. Mrs. (Charles S.).	Shuttleworth, B.
Leaf, Mrs. Frederick (A.)	Coote, Bt.
Leaf, Mrs. Henry (M.) ...	Brownlow, B.
Leahy, Mrs. Thomas (J.)	Vansittart, B.
Leake, Hon. Mrs. (H.) Perry-.	Aylmer, B.
Leakey, Mrs. Basil (F.) ...	Kilbracken, B.
Leatham, Hon. Mrs. (Patrick M.).	Buckland, B. (*Ext.*).
Leatham, Mrs. Robert (E. K.).	Tweeddale, M.
Leather-Culley (*see* CULLEY).	
Leathes, Mrs. Reginald (C. de M.).	Elphinstone of Logie, Bt.
Leathes, Mrs. Thomas (D.) Stanger-	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
Leaver, Hon. Mrs. (Wallace E. T.).	Waterpark, B.
Lecca, Baroness Octave G.	Blackett, Bt.
Lecky, Mrs. Frederick (B.)	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Lecky, Mrs. Hugh ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Lee, Mrs. Alec (W.) ...	Hammick, Bt.
Lee, Mrs. Arthur (C.) ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Lee, Mrs. George (M.) ..	Macnaghten, Bt.
Lee, Mrs. Harry (I.) ..	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Lee-Hutson (*see* HUTSON).	
Lee, Mrs. Thomas (A.) ...	Heywood, Bt.
Leech, Mrs. Arthur (G.)	Hanmer, Bt.
Leech, Mrs. Frederick (J.)	Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, Bt.
Leefe, Mrs. Thomas ...	Brinckman, Bt.
Leeper, Mrs. George (R.)	Mander, Bt.
Leeper, Mrs. Henry (H.)	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Lees, Mrs. Edward (F. W.)	Thurlow, B.
Lees, Mrs. Gerald (H.) ...	Williams of Bodelwyddan, Bt.
Lees-Milne (*see* MILNE).	
Lees, Mrs. Richard (G.) ...	Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
Leeson, Mrs. Alistair (C.)	Cayzer of Gartmore, Bt.
Leeson, Mrs. John (R.) ..	Wheeler, Bt.
Lefevre, Mrs. René (G. L. P.).	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Le Fort, Mrs. Alex ...	Huntly, M.
Lefroy, Mrs. Christopher (B. H.).	Elton, Bt.
Lefroy, Mrs. Jeffery (A.)	Harberton, V.
Lefroy, Mrs. Langlois ...	Ashtown, B.
Lefroy, Mrs. Langlois (B.)	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Lefroy, Mrs. William (G.)	Lennard, Bt.
Legge	Dartmouth, E.
Legge, Mrs. James (G.) ...	Makins, Bt.
Legh	Newton, B.
Legh, Mrs. Arthur (M. R.)	Combermere, V.
Lehmann, Mrs. Emil (W.)	Wedgwood, B.
Leicester-Warren (*see* WARREN).	
Leigh-Bennett (*see* BENNETT).	
Leigh, Mrs. William (H. G.)	Leslie of Wardis, Bt.
Leith	Burgh. B.
Leith-Hay (*see* HAY).	
Le Maistre, Mrs. Charles (de la C.).	Culme-Seymour, Bt.
Le Mesurier, Mrs. George	Wrenbury, B.
Le Mesurier, Mrs. Havilland	Dunmore, E.
Le Mesurier, Mrs. Roderick	Meysey-Thompson, Bt.
le Mire, Mrs. Gisèle (J.) ...	Lambert, Bt.
Le Mottée, Mrs. Leslie ...	Houstoun-Boswall, Bt.
Leney, Mrs. Ronald (J. B.)	Anglesey, M.
Leng, Mrs. Douglas (C.) ...	Norfolk, D.
Lennon, Mrs. Harry (E.)	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt
Lennox	Richmond and Gordon, D.
Lennox-Boyd (*see* BOYD).	
Lennox, Gordon- ...	Richmond and Gordon, D.
Lennox Napier (*see* NAPIER).	
Lennox, Mrs. William (G. P.) Kincaid-.	Rouse Boughton, Bt.
Lenox, Mrs. Hugh ..	Rich, Bt.
Lentaigne, Mrs. Walter (D. A.).	Harewood, E.
Leonownes, Mrs. Lewis (F.).	Ranfurly, E.
Leplastrier, Mrs. Louis ...	Gordon of Earlston, Bt.
Leplat, Mrs. René (J.) ...	Debenham, Bt.
Le Poer Trench (*see* TRENCH).	
Lerwill, Mrs. Otto ...	Dashwood of West Wycombe, Bt.
Leschallas, Mrs. George (R. P.).	Romney, E.
Leslie, Lord	Rothes, E.
Leslie	Rothes, E.
Leslie, Mrs. Alan ...	Rich, Bt.
Leslie-Melville (*see* MELVILLE).	
Leslie, Mrs. William (H. P.).	Skipwith, Bt.
Leslie, Hon. Mrs. (William M.).	Rotherham, B.
Lester, Mrs. Cyril ...	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Lester, Mrs. Harry (C.) ..	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Le Strange, Mrs. Austin ..	Mostyn, B.
Le Strange, Mrs. Eric . .	Huntly, M.
L'Estrange, Mrs. Guy (S.)	Tyrwhitt of Terschelling, Bt.
Lethbridge, Mrs. Harry (Y.).	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Leva, Mrs. Fausta (M.) ...	Shelley-Rolls, Bt.
Levée, Mme. H. G. ...	Avery, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Leventhorpe, Mrs. Graham (S.).	Durham, E.
Lever	Leverhulme, V.
Leveson, Lord	Granville, E.
Leveson, Lady (Arthur C.)	Darnley, E.
Leveson-Gower (*see* GOWER).	
Levett, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Perth, E.
Levey, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Derby, E.
Levi, Mrs. William (J.) ...	Hardwicke, E.
Levien, Mrs. Robert (J. G.)	Blomefield, Bt.
Lewes, Earl of	Abergavenny, M.
Lewes, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Lewhellin, Mrs. Elliott ...	Dixon of Astle, Bt.
Lewin	Roberts, E.
Lewin, Mrs. Bryan (A. S.)	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Lewin, Mrs. Percy (H.) ...	Hill, V.
Lewis	Essendon, B.
Lewis	Merthyr, B.
Lewis, Mrs. Benjamin ...	Normanby, M.
Lewis, Mrs. Charles (M.) ...	Kimber, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. Charles (R. M.).	Warner, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. Frank (O.) ...	Green-Price, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. Frederick (G. P.).	Kellett, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. George (E.) ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. Gilbert ...	Leslie of Wardis, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. John ...	Elibank, V.
Lewis, Mrs. John ...	Beevor, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. Lionel (S.) ...	Gort, V.
Lewis, Mrs. Peter (J.) ...	Cooper of Gadebridge, Bt.
Lewis, Mrs. Philip	Dartmouth, E.
Lewis, Mrs. Timothy (S.)	Daventry, V.
Ley, Mrs. Cecil (E. A. L.)	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Ley, Mrs. James (C.) ..	Boothby, Bt.
Leyden, Mrs. Albert ..	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Lezard, Mrs. Julien (J.) ...	Cooper of Woollahra. Bt.
Lhoyd-Owen (*see* OWEN).	
Liddell	Ravensworth, B.
Liddell, Mrs. Matthew ..	Vernon, B.
Liebenrood, Mrs. John ...	Tritton, Bt.
Liesching, Mrs. Cornie (H.)	Nightingale, Bt.
Light, Mrs. E . ..	Lennard. Bt.
Lilburn, Mrs. William ..	Reid of Springburn, Bt.
Liley, Mrs. William (G.)	Reardon-Smith, Bt.
Lilly, Mrs. Michael (F.) ..	Norfolk, D.
Lindemann . ..	Cherwell, B.
Lindesay, Mrs. Thomas (C.).	Poore, Bt.
Lindley, Mrs. Nathaniel (A.).	Slade, Bt.
Lindo, Mrs. Frank (C.) ..	Portman, V.
Lindon, Mrs. John (B.) ..	Corry, Bt.
Lindrea, Mrs. Samuel (W.)	Onslow, Bt.
Lindsay	Crawford, E.
Lindsay-Bethune (*see* BETHUNE).	
Lindsay, Mrs. David (C. M.).	Flannery, Bt.
Lindsay, Hon. Mrs. (Ian Gordon).	Loch, B.
Lindsay, Mrs. James (W.)	Gethin, Bt.
Lindsay-MacDougall (*see* MACDOUGALL).	
Lindsay, Mrs. S. P. ..	Teynham, B.
Lingard, Mrs. Thomas (D.)	Walpole, B.
Linzee, Hon. Mrs. Ellinor	Craigavon, V.
Lister, Mrs. Clement (W.)	Buxton, Bt.
Lister, Cunliffe-	Swinton, V.
Lister, Mrs. John	Sutton, Bt.
Lister, Mrs. Joseph (C.) ..	Clay, Bt.
Litchfield-Speer (*see* SPEER).	
Lithgow, Mrs. Douglas ..	Onslow, E.
Lithgow, Mrs. Laurence ...	Meyrick, Bt.
Little, Mrs. Agnes ...	Usher, Bt.
Little Mrs. Clement ...	Wake, Bt.
Little, Mrs. Noel (E.) ...	Eden, Bt.
Littledale, Mrs. Joseph (G.).	Beaumont, B.
Littlejohn, Mrs. Thomas (H.).	Ripley of Rawdon, Bt.
Littleton	Hatherton, B.
Litton, Mrs. William (R. U.).	Harington, Bt.
Livingston, Mrs. James (W.).	Courtown, E.
Livingstone, Mrs. Henry (B.).	Dillon, V.
Llewellin-Taylour (*see* TAYLOUR).	
Llewellyn, Mrs. Michael (R. G.).	Williams-Wynn, Bt.
Llewellyn, Mrs. Morton (F.).	Reardon-Smith, Bt.
Llewellyn, Mrs. R. S. ...	Kennard, Bt.
Llewellyn, Mrs. Ross ...	Strathmore and Kinghorne, E.
Llewelyn, Mrs. John (C. T.).	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Lloyd	Mostyn, B.
Lloyd-Anstruther (*see* ANSTRUTHER).	
Lloyd, Mrs. Charles (E. H.)	Molesworth-St. Aubyn, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Claude (P. W.)	Aberdeen and Temair, M.
Lloyd, Mrs. Clifford (H.)...	Agnew of London, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Cyril (G.) ...	Preston, Bt.
Lloyd-Davies (*see* DAVIES).	
Lloyd, Mrs. Derek (L.) ...	Chetwynd, V.
Lloyd, Mrs. Edward (M. H.).	Russell, E.
Lloyd, Mrs. Ernest (T.) ...	Green-Price, Bt.
Lloyd-Evans (*see* EVANS).	
Lloyd, Mrs. Farquhar (C.)	Malet, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Derby, E.
Lloyd, Mrs. Francis (N.)	Carlisle, E.
Lloyd, Mrs. Godfrey (I. H.).	Booth, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Lambert, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Jackson of Stansted, Bt.
Lloyd-Johnes (*see* JOHNES).	
Lloyd, Mrs. Llewellyn (P.)	Smith-Gordon, Bt.
Lloyd-Mostyn (*see* MOSTYN).	

The aims of

THE TIMES

TO BE THE FIRST but not the hastiest with the news; to be serious without dullness or solemnity; to persuade and not to dogmatize; to be emphatic without becoming hysterical; to be graphic without sensationalism; to give the story and to reject the "stunt"; to miss nothing that is amusing and to keep the trivial in proportion; to give the news faithfully and fully without "featuring" the worst side of human nature—these have been the aims of *The Times* for generations, and these are its aims to-day

THE TIMES

THE TIMES WEEKLY EDITION
THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT
THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT
THE TIMES REVIEW OF INDUSTRY
THE TIMES LAW REPORTS

PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Lloyd, Mrs. Pennant (A. I.)	Falkiner, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Robert (H.)...	Hewett, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Roderick (C.)	Tate, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Sibyl ...	Corbet, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Thomas (H. P.).	Bromley-Wilson, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Thomas (Z.) ...	Wigram, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. William (E.)	Cook, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. William (F.)...	Bailey, Bt.
Lloyd, Mrs. Wilmot (H. C.)	Sullivan, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Loch, Mrs. David (H.) ...	Hertford, M.
Lochore, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Brooke of Almondbury, Bt.
Lockett, Mrs. Gerald (D.)	Bannerman, Bt.
Lockhart-Barker (*see* BARKER).	
Lockhart-Jervis (*see* JERVIS).	
Lockwood, Mrs. Douglas	Birkin, Bt.
Loder	Wakehurst, B.
Loder-Symonds (*see* SYMONDS).	
Loehnis, Mrs. Clive ..	Harrowby, E.
Loftus	Ely, M.
Logan, Mrs. Bruce ...	Castle Stewart, E.
Logie, Mrs. William (R.)	Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt.
Lomax, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil Chadwick).	Hampden, V.
Lomax, Hon. Mrs. (Richard) Trappes-.	Stafford, B.
Lombe, Mrs. Edward (H.) Evans.	Leven and Melville, E.
Lomer, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Stafford-King-Harman, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Alfred ..	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Beatrix ...	Simpson, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Long, Hon. Mrs. (Charles E. P.).	Cawley, B.
Long, Mrs. Clement (L.)...	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Ernest (C.) ...	Wemyss and March, E.
Long, Mrs. Ernest (H. K.)	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Eustace (R. D.)	Starkey, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Frederick (J.)	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Paul (A. M.) ...	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Richard (O. B.)	Marling, Bt.
Long, Mrs. Walter (V.) Campbell-Wyndham-.	Radnor, E.
Longbotham, Mrs. George (N.).	Campbell of Aberuchill, Bt.
Longden, Mrs. Robert (J.)	Forbes, B.
Longe, Mrs. Herbert (D.)	Rendlesham, B.
Longfield, Mrs. Richard (J.).	Portal, V.
Longhurst, Mrs. John (C.)	Hawarden, V.
Longley, Mrs. Evelyn ...	Thompson of Guiseley, Bt.
Longmore, Mrs. Charles (M.).	Hammick, Bt.
Longmore, Lady Felicity	Wavell, E.
Longmore, Hon. Mrs. (William J. M.).	Forres, B.
Longridge, Mrs. Robert (B.).	Knutsford, V.
Longstaff, Mrs. Patrick ...	Onslow, Bt.
Longuet-Higgins (*see* HIGGINS).	
Longworth, Mrs. John ...	Wilson, Bt.
Longworth, Mrs. John (S.)	Hawkins, Bt.
Longworth, Mrs. Thomas (J.).	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Lonsdale, Hon. Mrs. (John P.) Heywood-.	Valentia, V.
Lonsdale, Mrs. Leopold (M.)	Raglan, B.
Lopes	Roborough, B.
Lopez y Royo, Donna Olivier.	Slade, Bt.
Loraine, Mrs. Herbert (R.)	Iddesleigh, E.
Loram, Mrs. Douglas (S.)	Shakerley, Bt.
Lord, Mrs. Charles (J.) ...	Hay of Park, Bt.
Lorimer, Mrs. John (T.) ...	Onslow, E.
Lort-Phillips (*see* PHILLIPS).	
Loubser, Mrs. John (H. G.)	Beaufort, D.
Loudon, Lady Prudence	Jellicoe, E.
Lousada, Mrs. Hugh (C. M.).	Teynham, B.
Love, Mrs. Gage (H.) ...	Flavelle, Bt.
Love, Mrs. James (P.). ...	Gardner, B.
Loveday, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Eliott, Bt.
Loveday, Mrs. William (T.).	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Lovegrove, Mrs. Charles (A.).	Harewood, E.
Lovemore, Mrs. Andrew...	Heathcote, Bt.
Loveridge, Mrs. Samuel (G.).	Avebury, B.
Lovett, Mrs. Percy (G.) Meighar-.	Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Bt.
Lovett, Mrs. Robert (A.)	Frederick, Bt.
Lovett, Mrs. Thomas (M.)	Ailsa, M.
Low, Mrs. Angela . .	Bowen, Bt.
Low, Mrs. Douglas (A.) . .	Reardon-Smith, Bt.
Low, Mrs. G.	Dartmouth, E.
Lowe, Mrs. Henry (P.) ...	Brunner, Bt.
Lowe, Mrs. Leslie (L. S.)	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Lowe, Mrs. Peter (A.) ...	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Lowe, Mrs. Robert (H. C.) Drury-.	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Lowe, Hon. Mrs. (William D.) Drury-.	St. Leonards, B.
Lowis, Mrs. Penton (S.) . .	Currie, Bt.
Lowndes, Mrs. Ada Selby-	Clarina, B.
Lowndes, Mrs. Dagium (J. W. F.) Selby-.	Hanmer, Bt.
Lowry-Corry (*see* CORRY).	
Lowson, Hon Mrs. (Denys C. F.).	Strathcarron, B.
Lowth, Mrs. William (B. L.).	Radnor, E
Lowther, Viscount ..	Lonsdale, E.
Lowther	Lonsdale, E.
Lowther	Ullswater, V.
Lowther, Mrs. Henry ...	Mar and Kellie, E.
Lowther, Lady (Henry C.)	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Loxley, Mrs. Peter (N.) ...	Downe, V.
Loyd, Mrs. Edward (C.)	Albemarle, E.
Loyd, Mrs. Edward (H.)...	Astley, Bt.
Loyd, Lady Moyra ...	Midleton, E.
Loyd, Mrs. Robert (L.) ...	Gladstone, Bt.
Loyd, Mrs. Wilfrid (H.)	Oakeley, Bt.
Loyd, Hon. Mrs. (William L. Brownlow).	Brabourne, B.
Lubbock	Avebury, B.
Lucas, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald J.).	Grenfell, B.
Lucas, Mrs. George (F.) ...	Walton, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Lucas, Hon. Mrs. (Peter)	Zouche, B.
Lucas, Mrs. Robert (B.) ...	Johnstone, Bt.
Lucas-Scudamore (*see* SCUDAMORE).	
Lucie-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Luddington, Mrs. James (H.).	Leicester, E.
Luddington, Lady Mabel	Leicester, E.
Ludovici, Mrs. Anthony ...	Wrenbury, B.
Lumley, Viscount ...	Scarbrough, E.
Lumley	Scarbrough, E.
Lumley-Savile (*see* SAVILE).	
Lumley-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Lumley, Mrs. Thomas (H. W.).	Collins, B. (*Ext.*).
Lumsden, Mrs. Alexander (L. C.).	Pasley, Bt.
Lund, Mrs. Francis (N.)...	McMaster, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Lund, Mrs. Frederick (T.)	Alvingham, B.
Lund, Mrs. Reginald (D.)	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Lunn, Lady Mabel ...	Iddesleigh, E.
Lunn, Hon. Mrs. (Peter N.)	Gormanston, V.
Luscombe, Mrs. Edward (G. S.).	Gardner, B.
Lush, Mrs. T. W.... ...	Beaumont, B.
Lushington, Mrs. Ronald (A.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Luther, Mrs. Alan (C. G.)	Gainsborough, E.
Luther, Mrs. Guy (F.) ...	Moncreiff, B.
Luttange, Mrs. Lucien (H.) de.	Acton, B.
Luttrell, Mrs. Alexander (C.) Fownes.	Stapleton, Bt.
Luttrell, Mrs. Geoffrey (W.) Fownes.	Gunston, Bt.
Luttrell, Mrs. Hugh (C.) Fownes.	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Luttrell, Mrs. John (H.) Fownes.	Williams of Bridehead, Bt.
Luttrell, Mrs. William ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Luttrelle, Mrs. William Fisher-.	Allen, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Luxmoore, Mrs. Charles (C.) Nainby-.	Blyth, B.
Luxmoore, Mrs. Edmund	Coote, Bt.
Lyall, Mrs. Charles (N.) ...	Lauderdale, E.
Lyall, Mrs. Gilbert ...	Longford, E.
Lyell, Mrs. Andrew ...	Cory, Bt.
Lygon	Beauchamp, E.
Lyle, Mrs. Francis (G.) ...	Wedgwood, B.
Lyle, Mrs. James (D.) ..	Bute, M.
Lyle, Mrs. Robert ...	Perks, Bt.
Lymington, Viscount ...	Portsmouth, E.
Lynch, Mrs. Henry (P. B.)	Yate, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Lynch, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Ebury, B.
Lynden-Bell (*see* BELL).	
Lyon, Bowes-	Strathmore and Kinghorne, E.
Lyon-Dalberg-Acton (*see* ACTON).	
Lyon, Hon. Mrs (Edward L.).	Plunket, B.
Lyon, Mrs. Francis ...	Borwick, B.
Lyon, Mrs. James (E.) Stuart-.	Dillon, V.
Lyon, Mrs. Malcolm (D.)	Minto, E.
Lyon, Lady Mary ...	Wemyss and March, E.
Lyons	Ennisdale, B.
Lyons, Mrs. Alexander (C.)	McLintock, Bt.
Lyons, Mrs. T. G. ...	Langrishe, Bt.
Lysaght	Lisle, B.
Lysley, Mrs. William (J.)	Lifford, V.
Lyster, Mrs. Cecil (J. H.)	Cunliffe, Bt.
Lyte, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil H.) Maxwell.	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Lyttelton	Cobham, V.
Lytton, Blunt-	Lytton, E.
Lytton-Milbanke (*see* MILBANKE).	
Maberly, Mrs. Frank (H.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Mabin, Mrs. A. E. ...	Arran, E.
Macalister, Mrs. Ranald (M. B.).	Wynford, B.
MacAllan, Mrs. Allan (R.)	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
MacAllan, Mrs. William (H.).	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
MacAlpine, Hon. Mrs. (Ian F.).	Bethell, B.
McAlry, Mrs. Leonard (C.)	Morris, Bt.
Macan, Mrs. Arthur ...	Bellingham, Bt.
Macan, Mrs. Ralph (E.) ...	Suffolk and Berkshire, E.
MacAndrew, Mrs. Herbert	Rich, Bt.
McArthur, Mrs. Eric (W.)	Huntingfield, B.
Macarthur, Mrs. John (E.)	Kinnoull, E.
Macarthur-Onslow (*see* ONSLOW).	
Macartney, Hon. Lady (Mervyn E.)	Ritchie of Dundee, Bt.
Macartney-Filgate (*see* FILGATE).	
Macartney, Mrs. W. St. J.	Mappin, Bt.
Macauley, Hon. Mrs. (William P.).	Camrose, V., and addendum.
McBarnet, Mrs. Alexander (C.).	Mar and Kellie, E.
McBarnet, Mrs. Donald (V. C.).	St. Levan, B.
McBride, Mrs. Charles (W)	Stewart-Richardson, Bt.
McBryde, Mrs. James ...	Grotrian, Bt.
McCaig, Mrs. Richard ...	Derwent, B.
McCall, Mrs. Kenneth (M.)	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
McCall, Mrs. Robert (G.) Pollock-.	Gibson of Great Warley, Bt.
McCallum, Mrs. Duncan...	Linlithgow, M.
McCalmont, Mrs. Victor (H. H.).	Sutton, Bt.
McCann, Mrs. Gerald (J.)	Montagu-Pollock, Bt.
McCarthy, Mrs. Dalton ...	Robinson of Toronto, Bt.
MacCarthy, Mrs. Michael	Buxton, Bt., and addendum.
McCarthy, Mrs. Raymond (A.)	Synge, Bt.
McCarthy, Mrs. William (A.).	Charlemont, V.
McCarthy, Mrs. William (T. W.).	Buckingham-shire, E.
McCaul, Mrs. Alan (C.) . .	Ffolkes, Bt.
McCaul, Mrs. Dugald (M.)	Poltimore, B.
McCausland, Mrs. Charles (M.)	Nelson, E.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
McCausland, Mrs. John (C.).	Sinclair, B.
McCausland, Lady Margaret.	Mount Edgcumbe, E.
McCaw, Mrs. Guy (H.) ...	Langford, B.
Macchi di Cellere, Countess Giulio.	Galway, V.
McClenaghen, Mrs. Percy (J. W.).	Pasley, Bt.
McClennan, Mrs. Donald (J. H.).	Pasley, Bt.
McClennan, Mrs. Howard (D.).	Winnington, Bt.
McClintock, Mrs. Arthur (G. F.).	Blakiston, Bt.
McClintock-Bunbury (*see* BUNBURY).	
McClintock, Mrs. Edward (L. L.).	Buxton, Bt.
McClintock, Mrs. John (W. L.).	O'Neill, B.
McClintock, Mrs. L. ...	Price, Bt.
McClure, Mrs. Ivor (H.) ...	Briscoe of Bourn, Bt.
MacConachie, Mrs. Allan (D.).	Molesworth, V.
McConnel, Mrs. Elizabeth	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
McConnel, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Montagu-Pollock, Bt.
McConnel, Mrs. William (H.).	Gull, Bt.
McConnell, Mrs. Arthur (F. V.).	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
McConnell, Mrs. Paul ...	Grace, Bt.
McCorkell, Mrs. David (B.)	Longford, E.
McCormick, Mrs. Edward (H.).	Samuelson, Bt.
McCormick, Mrs. Ian (S.)	Bute, M.
McCormick, Lady (William)	Cook, Bt.
McCorquodale, Mrs. Alexander (G.).	Kilmaine, B.
McCorquodale, Hon. Mrs. (George).	Luke, B.
McCowen, Hon. Mrs. (Duncan M.).	Walkden, B.
Maccoy, Mrs. Alan (H.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
McCracken, Mrs Robert (A.).	Leinster, D.
McCrea, Mrs. Robert (G.)	Rugge-Price, Bt.
McCreery, Mrs. John (F. C.).	Macclesfield, E.
McCullagh, Mrs. C. G. ...	Atholl, D.
McCullock, Mrs. Alexander	Waterford, M.
McCurdy, Mrs. William (R.).	Waller of Newport, Bt.
MacDonald, Mrs. Archibald (B.).	Grey, E.
MacDonald, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald H. H.).	Sudeley, B.
Macdonald, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald J. F.).	Craigmyle, B.
Macdonald-Buchanan (*see* BUCHANAN).	
Macdonald, Mrs. Frederick (C.).	Boston, B.
McDonald, Mrs. George ...	Teynham, B.
Macdonald, Mrs. George (R.).	Clifford, Bt.
Macdonald-Hull (*see* HULL).	
Macdonald, Mrs. Ian (S.)	Warmington, Bt.
Macdonald, Maxwell- ...	Ducie, E.
Macdonald, Mrs. Patrick (J.).	Zetland, M.
Macdonald, Mrs. Ranald (H.).	Stewart-Richardson, Bt.
Macdonald, Mrs. Roderick	Egmont, E.
Macdonald, Hon. Mrs. (Ronald A.).	Alanbrooke, V.
Macdonald, Mrs. S. C. ...	Cotter, Bt.
Macdonald, Mrs. Thomas (M.).	Wilson of Airdrie, Bt.
McDonald, Mrs. William	Charlemont, V.
MacDonell, Mrs. Æneas (R. D.).	Keane, Bt.
McDonnell	Antrim, E.
McDougall, Mrs. Eric (G.)	Aylmer, B.
MacDougall, Lindsay- ..	Crawford, E.
McDowall, Mrs. C. R. L. ...	Burdett of Burthwaite, Bt.
McDowell, Mrs. Johnston	Onslow, Bt.
McEachren, Mrs. Frank ...	Flavelle, Bt.
McEwen, Mrs. John (H. F.).	Lindley, B. (*Ext.*).
Macfarlane, Mrs. Donald (H.).	Aylmer, Bt.
Macfarlane, Mrs. Duncan (A.).	Lucan, E.
Macfarlane, Mrs. James (L.).	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
McFerran, Mrs. John (C. G.).	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
McGarel-Groves (*see* GROVES).	
M'Garel-Hogg (*see* HOGG).	
McGaw, Mrs. John (T.) ...	Tate, Bt.
McGee, Mrs. Henry (J.) ..	Cotter, Bt.
McGeorge, Mrs. William (S.).	Minto, E.
MacGillicuddy, Mrs. Dermot.	Kennedy, Bt.
McGlashan, Mrs. Mary ...	Dunbar of Durn, Bt.
Macgregor, Mrs. Arthur (C.).	Ducie, E.
MacGregor, Mrs Molly Laird-.	Suffield, B.
McGrigor, Mrs. Alexander (M.).	Denny of Dumbarton, Bt.
McGuffie, Mrs. Thomas (C)	Dunlop, Bt.
Machay, Mrs. Richard (G.)	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Machell, Lady Valda ...	Hertford, M.
McHugh, Mrs. Edward ..	Nelson, Bt.
MacInnes, Mrs. John ...	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
McIntyre, Mrs. Donald (M.).	Osborne, Bt
McIntyre, Mrs. Edgar ...	Onslow, Bt.
McIntyre, Mrs. Hercules (C.).	Broun, Bt.
MacIntyre, Mrs. Hugh ..	Clark of Edinburgh, Bt.
McIntyre, Mrs. John (F. F.).	Perth, E.
McIsaac, Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson-.	Innes, Bt.
Mack, Mrs. Austin (J. G)	Bute, M.
Mack, Mrs. Richard (H.)	Westminster, D.
Mackail, Mrs. John (W.). .	Burne-Jones, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Mackay	Inchcape, E.
Mackay	Reay, B.
McKay, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Simeon, Bt.
Mackay, Mrs. Denis (H.)	Younger of Leckie, Bt.
Mackay, Hon. Mrs. (George R.).	Glendyne, B.
Mackay, Mrs. James ...	Kenyon, B.
Mackay, Mrs. John ...	Brabourne, B.
McKay, Mrs. Maurice (S.)	Simeon, Bt.
Mackay, Mrs. Robert (H. R.).	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Mackay, Mrs. William (J.)	Castlemaine, B.
McKean, Mrs. Edmund (B. B.).	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
McKean, Mrs. Robert (F.)	Bangor, V.
McKee, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
McKellar, Mrs. Duncan (A.).	Cayzer of Gartmore, Bt.
McKenna, Lady Cecilia ...	Albemarle, E.
McKenna, Hon. Mrs. (Gerald M.).	Inverclyde, B.
McKenna, Lady Pleasance	Stradbroke, E.
Mackenzie	Amulree, B.
Mackenzie, Lady Anne ..	Grafton, D.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Archibald	Dunlop, Bt.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Archibald (G. D.).	Schuster, Bt.
Mackenzie, Blunt-. .	Cromartie, E.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Colin (C. F.).	Fergusson of Kilkerran, Bt.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Colin (H.)	Clanwilliam, E.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Colin (M.)	Godfrey, Bt.
Mackenzie, Mrs. James .	Home, Bt.
Mackenzie, Mrs. John (E.)	Dyer, Bt.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Mary ...	Hill, V.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Maurice (R.).	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Mackenzie, Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-.	Wharncliffe, E.
Mackenzie of Seaforth, Mrs. Reginald (J.) Stewart-.	Congreve, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Mackenzie, Mrs. Vyvyan	Duntze, Bt.
Mackenzie, Mrs. Walter (V.).	Gardner, B.
MacKenzie, Mrs. William (S.).	Drogheda, E.
McKerrell-Brown (*see* BROWN).	
Mackeson, Mrs. Harry (R.)	Shrewsbury, E.
Mackessack, Mrs. R. J. ...	Arran, E.
Mackie-Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL).	
Mackie, Mrs. John ...	Broun, Bt.
McKie, Mrs. John ...	Mosley, Bt.
MacKinnon, Hon. Mrs. (Adam Scott).	Glentoran, B.
Mackinnon, Mrs. Alexander (C. B.).	Hammick, Bt.
Mackinnon, Mrs. Archibald (D.).	Robinson of London, Bt.
Mackinnon, Mrs. Neil (A.)	Molesworth, V.
Mackinnon, Hon. Mrs. (Philip V.).	Wynford, B.
McKinstry, Mrs. Arthur (D.).	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Mackintosh, Mrs. Ernest (E. B.).	Shrewsbury, E.
Mackintosh, Mrs. Finlay (G.).	Johnson of New York, Bt.
Mackintosh, Mrs. Malcolm (A. Æ.).	Portal, V.
Mackintosh-Walker (*see* WALKER).	
MacKirdy, Lady Eva Scott-.	Manvers, E.
Mackness, Mrs. Charles (L.).	Bangor, V.
MacKnight, Mrs. George (S.).	Usher, Bt.
Mackrell, Mrs. Ferdinand (D.).	Seaton, B.
Mackworth	Rhondda, V.
Mackworth-Young (*see* YOUNG).	
M'Lachlan, Mrs. Hugh .	Elphinstone, B.
Maclachlan, Mrs. Ronald (C.).	Ashtown, B.
Maclaine, Mrs. Kenneth (D. L.).	Stewart-Richardson, Bt.
McLaren	Aberconway, B.
McLaren, Lady Edith ..	Loundoun, E.
MacLaren, Mrs. Geoffrey	Cadogan, E.
McLaren, Mrs. W. W. ...	Dunmore, E.
McLaughlan, Mrs. Charles (P.).	Moncreiff, B.
Maclaughlin, Mrs. Jack .	Graham of Esk, Bt.
McLaughlin, Mrs. James	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
McLaughlin, Mrs. Peter (M. H. D.).	Hanmer, Bt.
McLaughlin, Mrs. Robert (J.).	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Maclaurin, Mrs. Henry (N.).	Hay of Park, Bt.
Maclean of Ardgour, Hon. Mrs. (Alexander J. H.).	Inverclyde, B.
McLean, Mrs. Charles (W. W.).	Ridley, V.
MacLean, Mrs. Donald ...	Ailsa, M.
MacLean, Mrs. Donald (C. H.).	Linlithgow, M.
Maclean, Hon. Mrs. (Fitzroy, H. R.).	Lovat, B.
MacLean, Mrs. Hector (C. D)	Vyvyan, Bt.
Maclean, Hon. Mrs. (Norman).	Macdonald, B.
MacLean, Mrs. R. M. ...	Stonhouse, Bt.
Macleay, Lady (James W. R.).	Peel, E.
McLellan, Mrs. W. F. B. ...	Moon of Portman Square, Bt.
MacLellan, Mrs. Walter Scott.	St. Aldwyn, E.
Macleod, Lady Aurea ...	Carlisle, E.
Macleod-Carey (*see* CAREY).	
Macleod, Mrs. Donald (G.)	Hood, V.
Macleod, Mrs. George (E.)	Harris, B.
MacLeod, Mrs. Iain (N.) ...	Blois, Bt.
Macleod, Mrs. John ...	Dulverton, B.
MacLeod, Mrs. John (C.)	Hardinge, Bt.
Macleod, Mrs. Kenneth (W.).	Pelly, Bt.
MacLeod, Mrs. Norman ...	Synge, Bt.
McLeod, Mrs. Norman (M.).	Portal of Hungerford, V.
McLeod, Hon. Mrs. (Roderick).	Glendyne, B.
MacLeod, Mrs. Roderick (W.).	Darell, Bt.
McLintock, Mrs. John (W. J.).	Heytesbury, B.
McLoughlin, Mrs. Eugene	Dormer, B.
McMaster, Mrs. Thomas (A.).	FitzHerbert, Bt.
MacMillan, Mrs. Gordon (H. A.).	Blakiston, Bt.
Macmillan, Hon. Mrs. (Maurice V.).	Harlech, B.
MacMillan, Mrs. Thomas (D.).	Hill, V.
McMillan, Mrs. Thomas (S.).	Currie, Bt.
McMordie, Mrs. John (A.)	Thomas of Yapton, Bt.
McMullin, Mrs. John (H.)	Pelly, Bt.
McMurtrie, Mrs. George (D. J.).	Wake, Bt.
McNab, Mrs. Claude Spence.	Atholl, D.
McNab, Mrs. Robert (N. G.).	Blakiston, Bt.
Macnab, Mrs. Roy (M.) ...	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Mcnair, Hon. Mrs. (James L. P.).	Atkin, B. (*Ext.*).
McNamara, Mrs. William (F. J.).	Cope of Hanwell, Bt.



ARMS

Azure a lion's face winged the wings enfiled with an astral crown or.

CREST

On a wreath of the colours upon a mount vert a winged lion passant or collared of the first the tips of the wings enveloped in clouds proper.

SUPPORTERS

On the dexter side a winged lion and on the sinister side a winged sea-lion both or and each gorged with a collar vert.

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION

GREAT BRITAIN · U.S.A. · CANADA · MIDDLE EAST · WEST AFRICA · EAST AFRICA · SOUTH AFRICA (with S.A.A.)
PAKISTAN · INDIA · CEYLON · AUSTRALIA (with Q.E.A.) · NEW ZEALAND (with T.E.A.L.) · FAR EAST · JAPAN

BY APPOINTMENT
SUPPLIERS OF GRAMOPHONES, RECORDS, RADIO AND TELEVISION APPARATUS
TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING



"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

Where quality is the first consideration "His Master's Voice" is the inevitable choice. Technical excellence, reliable performance and incomparable quality of tone have characterised "His Master's Voice" products for nearly fifty years and today assure you of the highest attainable standard of home entertainment.

☆

RADIO · RADIOGRAMS · TELEVISION
ELECTRICAL REPRODUCERS

THE GRAMOPHONE COMPANY LIMITED, HAYES, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Macnamee, Hon. Mrs. (John A.).	Audley, B.
McNaughton, Hon. Mrs. (George S. B.).	Airedale, B.
McNaughton, Hon. Mrs. (John).	Airedale, B.
McNeale, Mrs. John (H.)	Leeds, Bt.
McNeile, Mrs. John ...	Longford, E.
McNeile, Lady Katharine	Radnor, E.
McNeill, Mrs. Charles (F. P.).	Mosley, Bt.
McNeill, Mrs. Ian (D.) ...	Chaytor, Bt.
McNeill-Moss (*see* MOSS).	
Macnish, Mrs. Hubert ...	Craven, E.
Maconchy, Mrs. E. W. S. K.	Colgrain, B.
Maconchy, Mrs. Gerald (E. C.).	Pob-Domvile, Bt.
Maconochie, Erskine ..	Mar and Kellie, E.
Maconochie-Wellwood (*see* WELLWOOD).	
Macpherson	Strathcarron, B.
McPherson, Mrs. Alan (B.)	Riddell, Bt.
Macpherson, Mrs. Archibald (N.).	Backhouse, Bt.
McPherson, Mrs. Gerald ...	Lambert, Bt.
Macpherson, Mrs. James	Rosebery, E.
MacPherson, Mrs. John ...	Aylmer, Bt.
Macrae, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Mordaunt, Bt.
Macrae, Mrs. Kenneth (N. M.).	Frank, Bt.
MacRae, Lady Phyllis ..	Bristol, M.
Macrorie, Mrs. Arthur (K.)	Vyvyan, Bt.
McTavish, Mrs. Walter ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
MacWilliams, Mrs. Donald	Shakespeare, Bt.
Macy, Mrs. Vincent (T.)...	Northbrook, B.
Madan, Mrs. Geoffrey (S.)	Noble of Ardmore, Bt.
Madden, Mrs. Gerald ...	Macpherson-Grant, Bt.
Madden, Mrs. John (C. W.)	Tate, Bt.
Madden, Mrs. Wyndham D'Arcy.	Molesworth, V.
Maddocks, Mrs. Clifford (J.).	Westmorland, E.
Maddocks, Mrs. Josiah ...	Teynham, B.
Madocks, Mrs. Henry (J.)	Williams of Bridehead, Bt
Maffey	Rugby, B.
Magee, Mrs. John (A. V.)	Wilson of Eshton Hall, Bt.
Magor, Mrs. Auriol ...	Combermere, V.
Magor, Mrs. Edward (M.)	Albingham, B.
Magrath, Mrs. Meyrick (J.)	Wyfold, B.
Magruder, Mrs. Ernest (P.)	MacGregor of MacGregor, Bt.
Magry, Mrs. James (A.) ...	Milltown, E.
Maguire, Hon. Mrs. (James) Rochfort.	Peel, E.
Mahaffy, Hon. Mrs. (Robert P.).	Dillon, V.
Mahaffy, Mrs. Rupert ...	Bessborough, E.
Mahon, Mrs. Frederick (F.)	D'Oyly, Bt.
Mahon, Mrs. George (C. K.).	Cholmondeley, M.
Mahon, Mrs. Wilfrid (S. A.) Hales Pakenham.	Longford, E.
Maidstone, Viscount ...	Winchilsea and Nottingham, E.
Mainwaring, Mrs. Charles (F. K.).	Rankin of Bryngwyn, Bt.
Mainwaring-Ellerker-Onslow (*see* ONSLOW).	
Mainwaring, Mrs. Horatio	St. Vincent, V.
Mainwaring, Mrs. Percy (E.).	Combermere, V.
Maitland	Lauderdale, E.
Maitland, Mrs. Charles ...	MacLeod, Bt.
Maitland, Mrs. Francis (E.)	Harrowby, E.
Maitland, Makgill-Crichton-.	Lauderdale, E.
Maitland-Makgill-Crichton (*see* CRICHTON).	
Maitland, Mrs. Noel (L.)	Beaufort, D.
Maitland, Mrs. Reaveley (A.).	Findlay, Bt.
Maitland-Roberts (*see* ROBERTS).	
Maitland, Mrs. William (W.).	Hamilton of Ilford, Bt.
Major, Henniker-	Henniker, B.
Makeig-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Makgill-Crichton-Maitland (*see* MAITLAND).	
Makowen, Mrs. Anthony	Chetwynd, V.
Malcolm, Mrs. Alexander (D.).	Aylesford, E., and addendum.
Malcolm, Lady Evelyn ...	Donoughmore, E.
Malcolm, Mrs. George ...	Sykes of Basildon, Bt.
Malcolm, Mrs. Harold (S.)	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Malcolmson, Mrs. Allan (F.).	Hardwicke, E.
Malcolmson, Hon. Mrs. (Vernon A.).	Belper, B.
Malda, Baroness (Hon. Priscilla).	Howard de Walden, B.
Malden, Viscount, . .	Essex, E.
Malden, Mrs. Richard (H.)	Macnaghten, Bt.
Malfroy, Mrs. Jules (O. J.)	Beaufort, D.
Malim, Mrs. Michael ..	Colwyn, B.
Malmg, Mrs Henry (B.) ..	Mostyn, B.
Maling, Mrs. James (T.) .	Cooke, Bt.
Mallaby, Mrs. William (C.)	Miller of Chichester, Bt.
Mallen, Mrs. John ...	St. George, Bt.
Malleson, Lady Constance	Annesley, E.
Malleson, Mrs. Rupert (St. A.).	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Mallison, Mrs. George (F.)	De Vœux, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Mallet, Mrs. Brudnell ...	Innes, Bt.
Mallet, Mrs. Claude (G. C.)	Floyd, Bt.
Maloney, Mrs. Frank ...	Leinster, D.
Maltby, Mrs. Christopher (M.).	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Malyon, Mrs. Bryan (H.)	Grenfell, B.
Manby, Mrs. Owen ..	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
Mancroft, Samuel- ...	Mancroft, B.
Mandeville, Viscount ...	Manchester, D.
Manicom, Mrs. Henry ..	Kellett, Bt.
Manifold, Mrs. Robert ...	Faringdon, B.
Manisty, Mrs. James (H. L.).	Dale, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Manley, Mrs. George (E. L.).	Chaytor, Bt.
Manley, Mrs. Roger (S.) ..	Gresley, Bt.
Mann, Mrs. Edward (W. E.).	Queensberry, M.
Mann, Mrs. (G.) Francis ...	Beaumont, B.
Mann, Mrs. Harrington ...	Pasley, Bt.
Mann, Mrs. James (H.) ...	McAlpine, Bt.
Mannasei di Collestatte, Countess (Lady Angela)	Perth, E.
Mannessei di Collestatte, Countess Paolo	Lyle, Bt.
Manners	Rutland, D.
Manners, Mrs. Edward (R.).	Riddell, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Manners, Mrs. Rodney ...	Gort, V.
Manners-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Mansell, Mrs. Edward ...	Sligo, M.
Mansell-Pleydell (*see* PLEYDELL).	
Mansergh, Mrs. Henry (C.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Mansfeld, Lady Brigid ...	Iveagh, E.
Mansfield	Sandhurst, B.
Manson, Mrs. Phyllis	Bangor, V.
Manville, Mrs. Thomas (F.)	Campbell, Bt.
Mappin, Mrs. Douglas ...	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Mapplebeck, Mrs. Godfrey (J.).	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Marble, Mrs. Harry (R. T.)	St. Aldwyn, E.
March, Earl of	Richmond and Gordon, D.
March, Mrs. Herman (G.)	Coventry, E.
Marchi, Hon. Signora (Adolph B.).	Graves, B.
Marckwald, Mrs. Max ...	Bunbury, Bt.
Marcon, Mrs. John ...	Dryden, Bt.
Marcy, Mrs. Frederick (N.)	Tangye, Bt.
Margesson, Mrs. John (E.)	Alexander of Ballochmyle, Bt.
Marion-Crawford (*see* CRAWFORD).	
Marker, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Backhouse, Bt.
Marker, Mrs. Raymond (J.)	Jackson of Stansted, Bt.
Markham, Mrs. Edwyn	Bangor, V.
Marlow, Mrs. Wolmer ...	Debenham, Bt.
Marr-Johnson (*see* JOHNSON).	
Marr, Mrs. Philip (G.) ...	Cayzer of Gartmore, Bt.
Marriott, Mrs. Charles ...	Zouche, B.
Marriott, Mrs. Francis (W. P.).	Foster of Norwich, Bt.
Marriott, Mrs. Michael (G.).	Gort, V.
Marriott, Mrs. Reginald (G. L.).	Vassar-Smith, Bt.
Marryat, Mrs. George (S.)	Newcastle, D.
Marquis	Woolton, B.
Mars, Mrs. Lionel (J.) ..	Nicholson of Kensington, Bt.
Marsden, Mrs. Eustace (H.).	Lees of Lytchet Manor, Bt.
Marsden, Hon. Mrs. (Reginald E.).	Dillon, V.
Marsden-Smedley (*see* SMEDLEY).	
Marsh, Mrs. Frederick (H.)	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Marsh, Mrs. Godfrey (S.)	Crosbie, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Marsh, Mrs. William (R.)	Fraser of Cromarty, Bt.
Marshall, Mrs. Alan ..	Hawarden, V.
Marshall, Mrs. Alfred (R.)	Simeon, Bt.
Marshall, Mrs. Arthur (W. M.).	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Marshall, Mrs. Clive ...	Piers, Bt.
Marshall, Mrs. Francis (E. T.).	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
Marshall, Mrs. Hugo (F.)	Brinckman, Bt.
Marshall, Mrs. Philip (D. H.).	Gilmour of Lundin, Bt.
Marshall, Mrs. Ronald (M.)	Pollen, Bt.
Marsham	Romney, E.
Marsham, Bullock- ...	Romney, E.
Marsham, Field- . ..	Romney, E.
Marsham, Morris ..	Romney, E.
Marsham-Townshend (*see* TOWNSHEND).	
Marston, Mrs. Jeffrey (C.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Martell, Mrs. Hugh (C.) . .	White of Salle Park, Bt.
Marten, Hon. Mrs. (Francis W.).	Vernon, B.
Marter, Lady Mercy ...	Warwick, E.
Martin, Mrs. Alistair (J. S.)	Gull, Bt.
Martin, Mrs. Aubrey (W. G.).	Walker of Oakley House, Bt.
Martin, Mrs. Cecil ...	Hickman, Bt.
Martin, Lady Christian ...	Portarlington, E.
Martin, Mrs. Cornwallis (P.) Wykeham-.	Sheffield, Bt.
Martin, Mrs. Cyril (G.) Holland-.	Chadwyck-Healey, Bt.
Martin, Mrs. Eliot (G. B.)	Rouse Boughton. Bt.
Martin, Mrs. Granville (E. B.).	Rayleigh, B.
Martin, Mrs. Henry (R.)...	Lauderdale. E.
Martin, Mrs. Hugh Bellasis	Gort, V.
Martin, Mrs. Hugo (H.) ...	Coventry, E.
Martin, Mrs. James (H.)	Ely, M.
Martin, Mrs. John ...	Goring, Bt.
Martin, Mrs. John (B.) ..	Cope of Obaston Hall, Bt.
Martin-Langley (*see* LANGLEY).	
Martin, Mrs. Loftus (H.)	Blomefield, Bt.
Martin-Montis (*see* MONTIS).	
Martin, Hon. Mrs. (Peter) Bromley-.	Ormathwaite, B.
Martin, Mrs. Philipp ...	Kleinwort, Bt.
Martin, Mrs. Robert (S.)...	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Martin, Hon. Mrs. (William M. J.) Hamilton-.	Belhaven, B.
Martin, Mrs. William (S.)	Broun, Bt.
Martineau, Mrs. Peter ...	Ravensworth, B.
Martineau, Mrs. William (M.).	Milman, Bt.
Martyn, Hon. Mrs. (Clive H.).	Bethell, B.
Marwood-Elton (*see* ELTON).	
Marx, Mrs. George (F. L.)	Fergusson of Kilkerran, Bt.
Masefield, Hon. Mrs. (Jack B.).	Hawke, B.
Mash, Mrs. Albert (E. L.)	Benn of Old Knoll, Bt.
Mason	Blackford, B.
Mason, Mrs. A. H. ...	Biddulph, B.
Mason, Mrs. Alfred (V.) ...	Bowyer-Smyth, Bt.
Mason, Mrs. Alice ...	St. Levan, B.
Mason, Mrs. Archibald (V.)	Stuart, Bt.
Mason-Cox (*see* COX).	
Mason, Mrs. Ernest (C.) ...	Barrington, V
Mason, Mrs. Ethel Monck-	Strickland-Constable Bt.
Mason, Hon. Mrs. Frieda	Essendon, B.
Mason, Mrs. John (S.) ...	Coventry, E.
Mason, Mrs. Joseph ...	Price, Bt.
Mason, Hon. Mrs. (Michael H.).	Stonehaven, V.
Mason, Mrs. Paul (R. F.)	Wigan, Bt.
Mason, Mrs. Richard (S.) Swann-.	Milman, Bt.
Mason, Mrs. Samuel ..	Middlemore, Bt.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Massey	Clarina, B.
Massy-Beresford (*see* BERESFORD).	
Massy-Browne (*see* BROWNE).	
Massy, Mrs. Derek (F.) ...	Jenks, Bt.
Massy, Mrs. Godfrey, (W. E.).	Muskerry, B.
Master, Mrs. Cyril (C.) Chester-.	Houstoun-Boswall, Bt.
Masterman, Mrs. Charles (F. G.).	Cobham, V.
Masters, Mrs. Albert (E.)	Mordaunt, Bt.
Masters, Mrs. William Allan-Smith-.	Arran, E.
Mather, Mrs. Frederick (G.).	Northumberland, D.
Mather, Mrs. George (R.)	Shrewsbury, E.
Mather, Mrs. T. C. ...	Cotter, Bt.
Matheson, Mrs. Ian (M.)	Gamble, Bt.
Matheson, Mrs. John (L.)	Molesworth, V.
Mathew, Mrs. David Hinchliff-.	Murray of Blackbarony, Bt.
Mathew, Mrs. Robert ..	Young of Formosa Fishery, Bt.
Mathieson, Mrs. John (A.)	Rothermere, V.
Maton, Mrs. Reginald .	Onslow, E.
Matthew, Mrs. John (R.)...	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Matthews, Mrs. Charles (W.).	Neave, Bt.
Matthews, Lady Diana .	Dartmouth, E.
Matthews-Donaldson (*see* DONALDSON).	
Matthews, Mrs. Durham (S.).	Power, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Matthews, Mrs. E. A. C. . .	Soulbury, B.
Matthews, Lady (John Bromhead).	Airedale, B.
Matthews, Mrs. Margaret	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Matthews, Mrs. P. ...	Charlemont, V.
Matthews, Mrs. Rodney (R.).	Clinton, B.
Matthews, Mrs. Valentia	Falmouth, V.
Maturin, Mrs. Frederick (G.).	Morton, E.
Maude	Hawarden, V.
Maude-Roxby (*see* ROXBY).	
Mauduit, Mrs. Frank (de R.)	Petre, B.
Maul, Mrs. Henry (C.) ...	Hoskyns, Bt.
Maunsell, Mrs. Cecil Cokayne.	Munster, E.
Maunsell, Mrs. Frederick	Sitwell, Bt.
Maurice, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Manchester, D.
Maurice, Hon. Mrs. (James B.).	Goddard, B.
Mawhood, Mrs. David (V.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Mawson, Mrs. Gerald (H.)	Every, Bt.
Maxse	Berkeley, B.
Maxted, Mrs. Stanley (H.)	Eliott, Bt.
Maxwell	Farnham, B.
Maxwell	Stirling-Maxwell, Bt.
Maxwell, Mrs. Andrew (T.)	Isherwood, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Maxwell, Constable- ...	Norfolk, D.
Maxwell, Mrs. Edward (B.)	Avebury, B.
Maxwell, Mrs. George (A.)	Legard, Bt.
Maxwell, Mrs. Georgina ...	Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt.
Maxwell-Heron (*see* HERON).	
Maxwell Lyte (*see* LYTE).	
Maxwell Macdonald (*see* MACDONALD).	
Maxwell, Mrs. Peter (St. G. H.).	Chadwyck-Healey, Bt.
May, Mrs. George (C.) . .	Ellesmere, E.
May, Mrs. William (P.) ...	Evans of Wightwick, Bt.
Mayall, Hon. Mrs. (Alexander) Lees.	Harlech, B.
Mayhew, Mrs. Alfred (G. H.).	Fermoy, B.
Mayhew, Mrs. Charles (G. A.).	Pryse-Saunders, Bt.
Mayhew, Mrs. Thomas (G.)	Buchanan, Bt.
Mayhewe, Mrs. Keith (G.)	Tollemache, Bt.
Maynard, Mrs. Alister ...	Powerscourt, V.
Maynard, Mrs. Anthony (L.).	Ridley, V.
Mayne, Mrs. Herbert (T. P.).	Portsmouth, E.
Mayne, Mrs. Joseph (H.)	Sandhurst, B.
Mayne, Mrs. Robert (N.)	Holder, Bt.
Mayne, Mrs. William (C.)	Onslow, E.
Mayo, Mrs. Thomas (A.)	Smith of Stratford Place, Bt.
Mead, Mrs. Jasper ...	Grey, Bt.
Mead, Mrs. John (F.) ...	Tate, Bt.
Meade	Clanwilliam, E.
Meade, Mrs. William (E.)	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Meager, Hon. Mrs. (Kildare S.).	Henley, B.
Meakin, Mrs. George ...	Hill of Brook Hall, Bt.
Meares, Mrs. Cyril Frankland.	Bedford, D.
Meares, Mrs. John (F.) Devenish-.	Castlemaine, B.
Medlicott, Mrs. Walter (S.)	Pease of Hutton Lowcross, Bt.
Medway, Lord	Cranbrook, E.
Meeres, Mrs. Charles (O.)	Harrowby, E.
Megaw, Mrs. Gordon ...	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Mehta, Mrs. Y. N. ...	Ranchhodlal, Bt.
Meighar-Lovett (*see* LOVETT).	
Meillon, Mrs. Wilfred ...	Trollope, Bt.
Meintjes, Mrs. Stephen (P.)	Cavan, E.
Meldon, Hon. Mrs. (Philip A.).	Cromwell, B.
Melgund, Viscount ...	Minto, E.
Melland, Mrs. Godfrey ...	Teynham, B.
Melles	Burton, B.
Mellish, Mrs. Edward (N.)	Molesworth, V.
Mellor, Hon. Mrs. (Alfred Shaw).	Alverstone, V. (*Ext.*).
Mellor, Mrs. Walton ...	Wellington, D.
Melville, Mrs. Alexander (N.).	Harington, Bt.
Melville, Leslie-	Leven and Melville, E.
Menteath, Stuart- ...	Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
Menzies, Mrs. James (L.)	Aylmer, Bt.
Menzies, Mrs. Keith (G.)	de Trafford, Bt.
Menzies, Mrs. William (N.) Graham.	Mansfield, E.
Mercer-Henderson (*see* HENDERSON).	
Mercer, Mrs. Henry (W.).	Eliott, Bt.
Mercer Nairne (*see* NAIRNE).	
Meredith, Mrs. Henry (C.)	Hoskyns, Bt.
Meredith, Mrs. Henry (T.)	Colt, Bt.
Meredith, Mrs. William (M.).	Elliot, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Merfield, Mrs. Thomas (S.)	Egerton, Bt.
Merlin, Mrs. Arthur ...	Clerk, Bt.
Merriam, Lady Marjory	Ailsa, M.
Merrifield, Mrs. William (J.).	Eliott, Bt.
Merritt, Mrs. Cecil (M.) ...	Tupper, Bt.
Merry, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald W.).	Chetwynd, V.
Merry, Mrs. Donald ...	Church, Bt.
Merry, Mrs. John (M.) ...	Milman, Bt.
Messel, Hon. Mrs. (Rudolph P.).	Birdwood, B.
Messervé, Mrs. Cleland ...	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Messineo, Signora Thomas	Acton, B.
Metcalfe, Lady Alexandra	Ravensdale, B.
Metcalfe, Mrs. Eric (A.) ...	Earle, Bt.
Metcalfe, Mrs. Reginald ...	Pocock, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Metge, Lady Clementine	Norbury, E.
Metge, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Inchiquin, B.
Methuen-Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL).	
Metternich, Countess Peter Wolff.	Dunn of Bathurst, Bt.
Metzsch-Reichenbach (*see* REICHENBACH).	
Meyer, Mrs. Adolphus (C. T.).	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Meyer, Mrs. Horace (R.)	Bangor, V.
Meyers, Mrs. Stanley (J.)	Seale, Bt.
Meynell, Mrs. David ...	Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Bt.
Meynell, Mrs. Sebastian ...	Sherard, B. (*Ext.*).
Michael, Hon. Mrs. (Heinz P.).	Wedgwood, B.
Michaw, Mrs. Paul ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Michell, Mrs. Alfred (H.)...	Carden of Molesey, Bt.
Michell, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Macnaghten, Bt.
Micklem, Mrs. John ...	Dawson of Edgwarebury, Bt.
Micklem, Mrs. Ralph ...	Dawson of Edgwarebury, Bt.
Micklethwait, Mrs. John (R.).	Shrewsbury, E.
Micklethwait, Hon. Mrs. (Richard G.).	Beaumont, B.
Micklethwait, Mrs. St. John (A.).	Welby, Bt.
Middelton	Norfolk, D.
Middleton, Mrs. Henry (D.).	Berney, Bt.
Middleton, Mrs. William (C.)	Sharpe-Bethune, Bt.
Miéville, Mme. Jean (L.)	Boynton, Bt.
Mijouain, Mrs. Edouard (J. H.).	Roberts of Martholme, Bt.
Milbanke, Lytton- ..	Lytton, E.
Milbanke, Lytton- ..	Wentworth, B.
Milbourne, Mrs. Edward (K.).	Floyd, Bt.
Milburn, Mrs. George (E. P.).	Wells, Bt.
Mileham, Mrs. Cyril (A.)	Dyke, Bt.
Miles, Mrs. Bertram . .	Sudeley, B.
Miles, Mrs. Edward ...	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Miles, Mrs. Edward (M.)	Lisle, B.
Miles, Mrs. Edward (W. T.).	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Miles, Mrs. Eric	Rossmore, B.
Miles, Lady Joan... ..	Wharncliffe, E.
Miles, Lady Marcia ...	Roden, E.
Miles, Mrs. Walter (H.) .	Greenwell, Bt.
Miles, Mrs. William (G.) ..	Ventry, B.
Miles, Mrs. William (St. J. F.).	Malet, Bt.
Mill, Hon. Mrs. (William C. F.) Vaudrey-Barker-.	Collins, B. (*Ext.*).
Millar, Mrs. Guy (D.) . .	Cockburn, Bt.
Millar, Hon. Mrs. (John K. C.).	Atkin, B. (*Ext.*).
Miller, Mrs. Arthur ...	Leven and Melville, E.
Miller, Mrs. Brian ...	Bute, M.
Miller, Mrs. Charles (F.)...	Mosley, Bt.
Miller, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Penrhyn, B.
Miller, Mrs. Claude (St. John G.).	Lichfield, E.
Miller, Mrs. Ernest (B. W.)	Hayes, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Miller, Mrs. Geoffrey (T.)	Galloway, E.
Miller, Mrs. George (B.) .	Shrewsbury, E.
Miller, Mrs. Hubert (F. V.)	Chaytor, Bt.
Miller, Mrs. Hugh ...	Lauderdale, E.
Miller, Mrs. Hugh (M.) ...	Devonshire, D.
Miller, Mrs. John ...	Cottesloe, B.
Miller, Mrs. John (A.) Christie-.	Dixon of Astle, Bt.
Miller, Hon. Mrs. (John B.)	Buckmaster, V.
Miller, Lady Patricia ..	Waterford, M.
Miller, Mrs. Robert (J.) ...	Galway, V.
Miller, Mrs. William ...	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
Miller, Mrs. William (E. P.).	St. Levan, B.
Milles-Lade (*see* LADE).	
Milligan, Mrs. Ethel ..	Carbery, B.
Mills	Hillingdon, B.
Mills, Mrs. Barton (R. V.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Mills, Mrs. Claude (H.) ...	Skinner, Bt.
Mills, Lady Dorothy ...	Walpole, B.
Mills, Mrs. Ernest (G.) ...	Molesworth, V.
Mills, Mrs. Frederick (H.)	Limerick, E.
Milne, Mrs. Arthur (D.) . .	Balfour, E.
Milne, Mrs. George (C.) Lees-.	Glanusk, B.
Milne-Holme (*see* HOLME).	
Milne, Mrs. James (L.) ...	Brocklehurst, Bt.
Milne, Mrs. Robert (A.) ...	Lynch-Blosse, Bt.
Milne-Thomson (*see* THOMSON).	
Milner, Mrs. Maxwell . .	Neave, Bt.
Milnes Gaskell (*see* GASKELL).	
Milroy, Mrs. George (W. W. W.).	Blakiston, Bt.
Milser, Mrs. Reginald ...	Warren, Bt.
Milward, Mrs. Colin (C. G.)	Legard, Bt.
Milward, Mrs. Frederic (A.)	Dyke, Bt.
Milward, Mrs. George (H.) Corbet-.	Corbet, Bt.
Minchin, Mrs. Alfred (A. F.).	Molesworth, V.
Minchin, Mrs. Edward (J.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Minchin, Mrs. James (G. C.).	Evans of Tubbendens, Bt.
Minshull-Ford (*see* FORD).	
Mirylees, Mrs. James (S.)	Riddell, Bt.
Miskin, Mrs. William ...	Chetwynd, V.
Mitchell, Mrs. Alexander (M.).	Findlay, Bt.
Mitchell-Carruthers (*see* CARRUTHERS).	
Mitchell, Mrs. David (J.)	Muir, Bt.
Mitchell, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Molesworth, V.
Mitchell, Mrs. Edward (B. N.).	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Mitchell, Mrs. Eric (M.) ...	Burbidge, Bt.
Mitchell, Mrs. F.	Parker of Melford Hall, Bt.
Mitchell, Mrs. F. N. ...	Hoare of Luscombe, Bt.
Mitchell, Forbes- ...	Sempill, B.
Mitchell, Mrs. George ...	Sligo, M.



in Service for the Sailor for 130 years

It provides:

1. Chaplains and Port Missionaries
2. Residential Clubs and Canteens
3. World-wide Welfare Service
4. Ocean Libraries Service
5. Ocean Games Service
6. Woollen Comforts
7. Sea Training for Boys

and many other varied services

★ *Please send a donation to help maintain this great work, to:*

Hon. Treasurer:
The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Sykes
P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G.
680, Commercial Road, London, E.14

General Secretary - - - - ***Stanley Heesom***

B.S.S. 624

G****



"There's no sweeter tobacco comes from Virginia - - and no better brand - - than the 'Three Castles'"

W. M. Thackeray - - "The Virginians"

THE "THREE CASTLES"
CIGARETTES

W. D. & H. O Wills, Branch of The Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain & Ireland), Ltd. TT224K

Daimler Hire

1 DAY HIRE
A Daimler for the day and you can travel when or where you wish in supreme comfort.

2 TO MEET YOU ON ARRIVAL
A cable or phone call ensures a chauffeur driven Daimler to meet you at Airport or Dock.

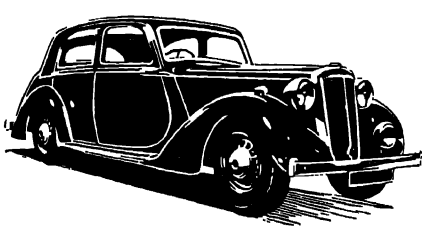
3 HIRE AND DRIVE YOURSELF
Cars may be hired for the day or longer periods by those who wish to drive themselves.

6 *Point Service*

4 EVENING HIRE
For the theatre, dance, party or reception a Daimler ensures complete travel comfort.

5 PERIOD HIRE
Cars always available for those who require transport facilities for periods greater than a day.

6 TOURING GREAT BRITAIN
Experienced drivers are provided to conduct visitors on extensive tours of the country.



Daimler Hire Ltd.

DHL.23 **243 KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON, S.W.7.** Phone: SLOane 3456

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Mitchell, Mrs. James ...	Bower, Bt.
Mitchell, Mrs. James (D.)	Synge, Bt.
Mitchell, Mrs. James (G.)	Enniskillen, E.
Mitchell, Mrs. R. A. L. ...	Stonhouse, Bt.
Mitchell-Thomson (*see* THOMSON).	
Mitchell, Mrs. William (W.).	Egerton, Bt.
Mitchison, Hon. Mrs. (Herbert G. S.).	Londesborough, B.
Mitford, Hon. Mrs. (Bertram R.).	Manners, B.
Mitford, Freeman- ...	Redesdale, B.
Mitford, Mrs. Philip ...	Fowler, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Mitford-Slade (*see* SLADE).	
Mitford, Mrs. William (K.)	Slade, Bt.
Mizen, Mrs. Edward (E.)	Dundonald, E.
Moat, Mrs. William ...	Churchill, V.
Moberly, Mrs. Charles (H. D.).	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Mocatta, Mrs. Daniel (E.)	Forbes, B.
Moffatt, Mrs. James (D.)	Carlisle, E.
Mogg, Hon. Mrs. (Graham B. C.) Rees-.	Dulverton, B.
Mogg, Mrs. Herbert (J.) ...	Molesworth, V.
Mogg, Mrs. Robert (J.) Rees-.	Heywood, Bt.
Moilliett, Mrs. Bernard (R. K.).	Wigram, Bt.
Moir, Mrs. Henry (M.) ...	Ochterlony, Bt.
Molins, Mrs. Desmond ...	FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, Bt.
Moller, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Younger, Bt.
Moloney, Mrs. William (J.)	Minto, E.
Molony, Hon. Mrs. (Desmond W.).	Napier of Magdala, B.
Molteno, Mrs. Donald (I.)	Pigot, Bt.
Molyneux	Sefton, E.
Molyneux, Mrs. Edwin (J.)	Valentia, V.
Molyneux, Mrs. Harry (L.)	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Molyneux, Countess St. John (V. B. de B.).	Price, Bt.
Monck, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Chelmsford, V.
Monck-Mason (*see* MASON).	
Monckton	Galway, V.
Monckton-Arundell (*see* ARUNDELL).	
Monckton-How (*see* HOW).	
Moncreiff, Mrs. Alan (K.) Scott-.	Gort, V.
Moncreiff, Mrs. Malcolm	Millais, Bt.
Mond	Melchett, B.
Monday, Mrs. Edward (V.)	Egmont, E.
Money, Mrs. Arthur (G. H.).	Sherard, B. (*Ext.*).
Money-Coutts (*see* COUTTS).	
Money, Mrs. Robert (W.)	Johnstone, Bt.
Monger, Mrs. Frederick (C.).	Sherard, B. (*Ext.*).
Monk, Mrs. Ian	Dunmore, E.
Monro, Mrs. Robert (E.)	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Monsell, Eyres-	Monsell, V.
Monson-FitzJohn (*see* FITZJOHN).	
Montagu	Manchester, D.
Montagu	Sandwich, E.
Montagu	Swaythling, B.
Montagu-Douglas-Scott (*see* SCOTT).	
Montagu, Douglas-Scott-	Montagu of Beaulieu, B.
Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie (*see* MACKENZIE).	
Montague	Amwell, B.
Montecorona, Marchesa di (Hon. Beatrice).	Inchiquin, B.
Montefiore, Mrs. Denzil (C.) Sebag-.	Magnus, Bt.
Montefiore, Mrs. Leonard Goldsmid-.	Tuck, Bt.
Monteith, Mrs. John ...	Cottenham, E.
Monteith, Mrs. Joseph (B. L.).	Nicholson of Kensington, Bt.
Montespieu, Mrs. Francois (de J.).	Mansel, Bt.
Montgomerie, Lord ...	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Montgomerie	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Montgomerie, Mrs. Frank (D.).	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Montgomery	Hamilton-Montgomery, Bt.
Montgomery, Mrs. Francis (M.).	Combermere, V.
Montgomery, Mrs. John ...	Rich, Bt.
Montgomery, Mrs. Thomas (E.).	Listowel, E.
Montis, Donna Isidro Martin-.	Leighton, Bt.
Montuori, Mrs. Pasquale	Onslow, E.
Mood, Mrs. John Muspratt-.	Wiseman, Bt.
Moogala, Mrs. Peroshaw (B. J.).	Ranchhodlal, Bt.
Moor, Mrs. Charles ...	Moon of Copsewood Grange, Bt.
Moore, Viscount	Drogheda, E.
Moore	Drogheda, E.
Moore, Mrs. (A. W.) Hume Stewart-.	Llewellyn, Bt. and addendum.
Moore, Mrs. Alexander (M.).	Rich, Bt.
Moore, Mrs. Arthur (L.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
Moore-Brabazon (*see* BRABAZON).	
Moore, Hon. Mrs. (Charles A.).	Digby, B.
Moore, Mrs. David (R.) ...	Tennyson, B.
Moore, Mrs. Edward Montgomery.	Longford, E.
Moore, Mrs. Frederick (C.)	Holt of Cheetham, Bt.
Moore-Gwyn (*see* GWYN).	
Moore, Mrs. Henry (A.) ...	Greenwood, V.
Moore, Mrs. John Wardrop-.	Erskine, Bt.
Moore, Hon. Mrs. (Robert W. A.).	Cullen of Ashbourne, B.
Moore, Mrs. Thomas (H.)	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Moore, Mrs. William (C.)	Morrison-Bell of Harpford, Bt.
Moore, Mrs. William (H.)	Baden-Powell, B.
Moorhead, Mrs. George	Mostyn, Bt.
Moorhead, Mrs. Hercules (B.).	Shannon, E.
Moorhouse, Mrs. Diana (M.).	Leicester, E.
Moorman, Mrs. John (R. H.).	Trevelyan of Wallington, Bt.
Moorsom, Mrs. Jermyn ...	Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, Bt.
Moorsom, Mrs. Winstanley (R. C.).	Clayton, Bt.
Moos, Mrs. Sorabjee (N.)	Petit, Bt.
Morant, Mrs. Alfred (T.)	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Morcom, Mrs. Alfred (F.)	Birchenough, Bt. (*Ext.*).
More, Mrs. George (R. M. H.).	Seale, Bt.
More, Lady Norah ...	Sligo, M.
More O'Ferrall (*see* O'FERRALL).	
Moreillon, Mme. Albert ...	Muntz, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Morell, Mrs. Roy ...	Pole, Bt.
Moreton	Ducie, E.
Morgan	Tredegar, V.
Morgan	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Morgan, Mrs. Arthur ...	Kingston, E.
Morgan, Mrs. Arthur (E.)	Coventry, E.
Morgan, Mrs. Curtis Delmar-.	Pigott-Brown, Bt.
Morgan, Deane-	Muskerry, B.
Morgan, Mrs. Edward (L.) Delmar-.	Shannon, E.
Morgan, Hon. Mrs. (Francis G. C. M.).	St. John of Bletso, B.
Morgan, Mrs. Frederick (T.) de Mallet	Galway, V.
Morgan-Grenville (*see* GRENVILLE).	
Morgan, Mrs. Gwyn (V.)	Ancaster, E.
Morgan, Mrs. Harold (G. St. G.).	Welby, Bt.
Morgan, Mrs. John (C.) Paterson-.	Sykes of Basildon, Bt.
Morgan-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Morgan, Mrs. (T. T.) Lucius.	Pechell, Bt.
Morgan, Mrs. Walter ...	Hunter Blair, Bt.
Morgenthau, Mrs. Edwin (F.).	Tuck, Bt.
Morice, Mrs. Norman ...	Butler, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Morier, Mrs. Henry (F.)	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Morison, Mrs. Ernest ...	Neave, Bt.
Morison, Hon. Mrs. (Harold B. T.).	Atkin, B. (*Ext.*).
Morison, Mrs. James ...	Nightingale, Bt.
Morland, Mrs. Oscar ...	Lindley, B. (*Ext.*).
Morley, Mrs. Anthony ...	Hood, V.
Morley-Fletcher (*see* FLETCHER).	
Morley, Mrs. Godfrey (W. R.).	Duckworth, Bt.
Morley, Mrs. Henry (S.)	Hill, V.
Morley, Hope-	Hollenden, B.
Morley, Lady Nicola ...	Caithness, E., and addendum.
Moro, Hon. Mrs. (Peter) . .	Huntingfield, B.
Morpeth, Viscount ...	Carlisle, E.
Morrell, Mrs. D. A. ...	Carden of Templemore, Bt.
Morris	Killanin, B.
Morris	Nuffield, B.
Morris, Lady Audrey ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Morris, Byng-	Morris, Bt.
Morris-Davies (*see* DAVIES).	
Morris, Hon. Mrs. (Douglas O.).	Mountmorres, V.
Morris-Eyton (*see* EYTON).	
Morris, Mrs. Geoffrey (C.)	Coote, Bt.
Morris, Mrs. Harold Haydn-.	Mayo, E.
Morris, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Astley, Bt.
Morris, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Powerscourt, V.
Morris, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Boughey, Bt.
Morris Marsham (*see* MARSHAM).	
Morris, Hon. Mrs. (Miles Picton).	Glentoran, B.
Morris, Mrs. Orme (J.) . .	Iddesleigh, E.
Morris, Mrs. William ...	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Morris, Mrs. William (G.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Morrish, Hon. Mrs. (Harold G.).	Hayter, B.
Morrison, Mrs. Claude . .	Newson-Smith, Bt.
Morrison, Hon. Mrs. (David) McLaren.	Pirbright, B. (*Ext.*).
Morrison, Mrs. George (M.)	Aylmer, B.
Morrison, Mrs. James (B.)	Glyn of Ewell, Bt.
Morrison, Hon. Mrs. (John Granville).	Hambleden, V.
Morrison, Mrs. John (S. F.)	Cradock-Hartopp, Bt.
Morriss, Mrs. Henry (E.)	Samuel, Bt.
Morriss, Mrs. Henry (L. L.)	Ancaster, E.
Morse, Mrs. David (V.) ...	Johnstone, Bt.
Mortimer, Mrs. George (F. L.).	Wrightson, Bt.
Mortimer, Mrs. Hugh (M. C.) Jones-.	Baker Wilbraham, Bt.
Mortimer, Mrs. John (L.)	Piers, Bt.
Mortimer, Mrs. Lewis (G.)	Cunliffe, Bt.
Mortimer, Mrs. Roger (F.)	Pender, B.
Mortimore, Mrs. Kenneth (L.).	Hazlerigg, B.
Mortleman, Mrs. (E.) Alan	Moore of Colchester, Bt.
Mortlock, Mrs. Edward (T.).	Rich, Bt.
Morton, Mrs. Edward (J.)	Alvingham, B.
Morton, Mrs. Evan (K.) ...	Henley, B.
Morton, Mrs. Jack ...	Wills of Hazelwood, Bt.
Morton, Mrs. Jocelyn (W. F.).	Scott of Yews, Bt.
Morton, Mrs. W.	Kenyon, B.
Moseley, Mrs. Cyril (H.) ...	Womersley, Bt.
Mosey, Mrs. William ...	Ogilvy, Bt.
Moss, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey C. G.) McNeill-.	Cushenden, B. (*Ext.*).
Mosse, Mrs. John (P.) ...	Simeon, Bt.
Mostyn	Vaux of Harrowden, B.
Mostyn, Browne- ...	Mostyn, Bt.
Mostyn, Lloyd-	Mostyn, B.
Mostyn-Owen (*see* OWEN).	
Mostyn-Walker (*see* WALKER).	
Motilal, Mrs. C.	Ranchhodlal, Bt.
Motion, Lady Elizabeth	Verulam, E.
Mott-Radclyffe (*see* RADCLYFFE).	
Mottram, Mrs. Leonard ...	Leese, Bt.
Mouat, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Moubray, Mrs. Robert ...	Morrison-Bell of Otterburn Hall, Bt.
Mould, Mrs. Reginald (H.) Fielding-.	Denbigh, E.
Mountbatten	Carisbrooke, M.
Mountbatten	Milford Haven, M.
Mountbatten	Edinburgh, D.
Mount Charles, Earl of ...	Conyngham, M.
Mousley, Mrs. John (H.)	Pease of Hummersknott, Bt.
Mouzillat, Mme. Robert ...	Garthwaite, Bt.
Mowat, Mrs. Martin (J.) ...	Johnstone Bt.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Owen, Mrs. Herbert (C.)	Walker of Pembroke House, Bt.
Owen, Mrs. Herbert (L.) Mostyn-.	Ramsden, Bt.
Owen, Mrs. John (H. L.) Lhoyd-.	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Owen, Mrs. John (L.) ..	Donegall, M.
Owen, Hon. Mrs. Mabel	Glendyne, B.
Owens, Mrs. George ..	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
Owston, Mrs. Alfred (J.)	Bromley-Wilson, Bt.
Oxenham, Mrs. George (E.).	Buckinghamshire, E.
Oxley, Mrs. Gerald (S.)....	Lees of Lytchet Manor, Bt.
Oxmantown, Lord ...	Rosse, E.
Ozzard, Mrs. (A.) Hillam...	Rodney, B.
Ozzard, Mrs. Fairlie (R.)	Vassar-Smith, Bt.
Pace, Mrs. Lawrence (N. G.).	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt.
Packe, Hon. Mrs. (Charles W. C.).	Bingley, B.
Packe, Hon. Lady (Edward) Hussey.	Colebrooke, B. (*Ext.*).
Packe, Mrs. William ..	Ogilvy, Bt.
Padday, Mrs. Percy (K.)	Shierston-Baker, Bt.
Padel, Mrs. John (H.) ..	Barlow of London, Bt.
Page, Mrs. Alan (T.) ...	Mancroft, B.
Page, Lady Cecilia ..	Courtown, E.
Page, Mrs. Geoffrey ...	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Page-Phillips (*see* PHILLIPS).	
Paget	Anglesey, M.
Paget	Queenborough, B.
Paget, Mrs. Reginald (G. T. Des V.).	Shiffner, Bt.
Paget, Mrs. Thomas (G.)	Des Vœux, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Paige, Mrs. Robin ..	Shelley, Bt.
Pain, Mrs. Arthur (R.) ...	Bent of Old Knoll, Bt.
Paine, Hon. Mrs. Joan ...	Vestey, B.
Paine, Mrs. Robert ...	Egerton, Bt.
Paine, Mrs. W. H. ...	Eden, Bt.
Painter, Mrs. Richard (H. A.).	Kemp, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Paisley, Lord	Abercorn, D.
Pakenham	Longford, E.
Pakenham Mahon (*see* MAHON).	
Pakington	Hampton, B.
Palairet, Mrs. Allan (F.) ...	Blakiston, Bt.
Palairet, Mrs. Richard (S.)	Bangor, V.
Palmer	Selborne, E.
Palmer	Rusholme, B.
Palmer, Lady Alexandra	Carrington, B.
Palmer, Lady Anne ...	Walpole, B.
Palmer, Hon. Mrs. (Anthony W. A.).	De Saumarez, B.
Palmer, Mrs. Arthur (J.)	Makgill, Bt.
Palmer, Mrs. Clement (V.)	Stokes, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Palmer, Lady Doreen Prior-.	Linlithgow, M.
Palmer, Lady Dorothy ...	Queensberry, M.
Palmer, Mrs F. C. S. Samborne-.	Northbrook, B.
Palmer, Mrs. Geoffrey (de M. H. O.).	Godfrey, Bt.
Palmer, Mrs. Geoffrey (H.)	Molesworth, V.
Palmer, Mrs. Geoffrey (I.)	Beaufort, D.
Palmer, Mrs. Gerald (V.)	Bagot, B.
Palmer, Mrs. Harry Douglas	Borwick, B.
Palmer, Mrs. Leslie (S.) ...	Charlemont, V.
Palmer, Mrs. Reginald ...	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Palmer, Mrs. Timothy (C.)	Mulholland, Bt.
Paravicini, Mrs. Jean ...	Brown, Bt.
Pardoe, Mrs. Arthur (G.)	Every, Bt.
Pare, Mrs. Louis (J. D.) ...	Dundonald, E.
Parish, Hon. Mrs. (Michael Woodbine).	Trent, B.
Parish, Mrs. Walter Woodbine.	Makins, Bt.
Park, Mrs. Hugh ..	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Park, Mrs. Stuart (G. R.)	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
Parke, Mrs. Charles (E.)...	Coventry, E.
Parke, Mrs. Laurence ...	Lees of Lytchet Manor, Bt.
Parker, Viscount . ..	Macclesfield, E.
Parker	Macclesfield, E.
Parker	Morley, E.
Parker, Mrs. Alfred (N.) ..	Eliott, Bt.
Parker, Mrs. Bertram (W.)	Morris, Bt.
Parker, Mrs. Edward (B.)	Bristol, M
Parker, Mrs. Henry Wise	Donegall, M
Parker, Mrs. Hollis (H.) ...	Gainsborough, E.
Parker-Jervis (*see* JERVIS).	
Parker, Mrs. Kenneth (E.)	Longford, E.
Parkinson, Hon. Mrs. (Kenneth W.).	Bingley, B.
Parnell	Congleton, B.
Parr, Mrs. Anthony (J.) ...	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Parr, Mrs. Elinor ...	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
Parr, Lady Julian ..	Roden, E.
Parr, Mrs. Maud ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Parr, Mrs. William (J.) ...	Ewart of Glenmachan, Bt.
Parrington, Mrs. John (W.).	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Parris, Mrs. Frank ...	Petre, B.
Parrish, Mrs. Phyllis ...	Gooch of Clewer Park, Bt.
Parrot, Hon. Mrs. (Kent K.).	Savile, B., and addendum.
Parrott, Mrs. Albert ..	Heathcote, Bt.
Parry, Mrs Claud (F. P.)	Onslow, Bt.
Parry, Mrs. Dulas (B.) ...	Warren, Bt.
Parry, Lady (Frederick S.)	Cottesloe, B.
Parry-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Parry, Hon. Mrs. Shelagh	Moynihan, B.
Parshall, Hon. Mrs. Ursula	Bledisloe, V.
Parsloe, Mrs. Stanley (C.)	Jardine of Applegirth, Bt.
Parson, Mrs. William (H. O.).	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Parsons	Rosse, E.
Parsons, Mrs. Arthur (H.)	Broadbent, Bt.
Parsons, Mrs. Edward (P.)	Macnaghten, Bt.
Parsons, Mrs. Frederick (G. A.).	Neave, Bt.
Parsons, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick J.).	Bethell, B.
Parsons, Mrs. George ...	Newton of the Wood, Bt.
Parsons-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Partington	Doverdale, B.
Partridge, Mrs. Henry (R. C.).	Morris, Bt.
Patch, Mrs. Oliver ..	Erskine, Bt.
Paterson, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Norfolk, D.
Paterson, Mrs. James Jardine-Hunter-.	Harmood-Banner, Bt.
Paterson-Morgan (*see* MORGAN).	
Paterson, Mrs. William (H.).	Crisp, Bt.
Paton, Mrs. Alexander ...	Cottenham, E.
Paton, Hon. Mrs. (Alexander F.).	Craigmyle, B.
Paton, Mrs. John (M. R.)	Leven and Melville, E.
Paton, Mrs. Robert (L.)	Ormathwaite, B.
Paton, Mrs. Thomas (A. L.).	Atholl, D.
Patrick, Lady Evelyn ...	Lovelace, E.
Patrick, Mrs. Norman (C.)	Moore of Moore Lodge, Bt.
Patten, Mrs. Hugh ...	Hope of Kinnettles, Bt.
Patten-Saunders (*see* SAUNDERS).	
Pattenden, Mrs. Charles (W.).	Farmer, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Patterson, Hon. Mrs. (Melville W.).	Latymer, B.
Patterson, Mrs. Raymond	Portman, V.
Patterson, Mrs. T. S. ...	Peel, E.
Pattinson, Mrs. Tom (P.)	Rochester, B.
Pattisson, Mrs. John (H.)	Lyle, Bt.
Paul, Mrs. Anthony ...	Rankeillour, B.
Paul, Mrs. Augustine ...	Gardner, B.
Paul, Mrs. E. M. W. ...	Bowyer-Smyth, Bt.
Paul, Mrs. George ...	Piers, Bt.
Paulet	Winchester, M.
Pavey, Mrs. John ...	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Pavlovsky, Princess Romanovsky-.	Beauchamp, E.
Payne, Mrs. Bernard (P.)	Molyneux, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Payne, Lady (Lionel G. S.)	Bandon, E.
Payne, Mrs. Sylvia ...	Harvey, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Peace, Mrs. George (H. K.)	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Peach, Mrs. Cecil (V.) Keighly-.	Seale, Bt.
Peacock, Mrs. Hugh Myddelton.	Brassey of Apethorpe, B.
Peake, Mrs. Thomas (H) Nash-.	Musgrave of Tourin, Bt.
Pearce-Edgcumbe (*see* EDGCUMBE).	
Pearce, Mrs. Henry (E.)	Charlemont, V.
Pearce, Mrs. Rupert ...	Price, Bt.
Pearce-Serocold (*see* SEROCOLD).	
Pears, Mrs. Charles ..	Kennard, Bt
Pearse, Mrs. Beauchamp Kerr-.	Perth, E.
Pearson	Cowdray, V.
Pearson, Lady (Edward Ernest).	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
Pearson, Mrs. Ethel ..	Cowdray, V.
Pearson, Mrs. Geoffrey (G.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Pearson, Mrs. George ...	Evans of Tubbendens, Bt.
Pearson-Gregory (*see* GREGORY).	
Pearson, Mrs. Harrie (G.)	Hill, V.
Pearson, Mrs. Hugh (W.)	Lothian, M.
Pearson, Mrs. Philip (C.)	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Pearson, Mrs. Robert (S.)	Grotrian, Bt.
Pearson, Mrs. Thomas (A.)	Williams of Bodelwyddan, Bt.
Pease	Daryngton, B.
Pease	Gainford, B.
Pease	Wardington, B.
Pease, Mrs. Francis (R.) ..	Enniskillen, E.
Pease, Hon. Mrs. (Michael S.).	Wedgwood, B.
Pease, Mrs. Philip (I.) ..	Erne, E.
Peasley, Mrs. W. R. ...	Mott, Bt.
Pechell, Brooke-	Pechell, Bt.
Peckham, Hon Mrs. (George R.).	Inchiquin, B.
Pedler, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas) Simpson-.	Scarsdale, V.
Peebles, Mrs. George (M.) Knox-.	Inchiquin, B.
Peebles, Mrs. Hugh ...	Reade, Bt.
Peech, Mrs. Alan (J.) ...	Leese, Bt.
Peel, Mrs. Francis (R.) ...	Longford, E.
Peel, Hon. Mrs. (Home) ...	Emmott, B. (*Ext.*).
Peel, Lady (Mervyn L.) ...	Assheton, Bt.
Peel, Mrs. Robert ...	Worsley-Taylor, Bt.
Peel, Mrs. Willoughby (E.)	Hunter Blair, Bt.
Peermahomed, Mrs. Ahmed (R. V.).	Ebrahim, Bt.
Pegge, Mrs. Cecil (D.) ...	Keane, Bt.
Pegna, Hon. Mrs. (Edward W. G.).	Layton, B.
Pelham	Chichester, E.
Pelham	Yarborough, E.
Pelham-Clinton (*see* CLINTON).	
Pelham-Clinton-Hope (*see* HOPE).	
Pell, Mrs. Albert (J.) ...	Greene, Bt.
Pellew	Exmouth, V.
Pemberton, Mrs. Arthur (H.).	Parkyns, Bt.
Pemberton, Lady Constance Childe-.	Darnley, E.
Pemberton, Mrs. Henry ...	Holden of the Firs, Bt.
Pemberton, Mrs. Robert (D. L.).	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Pemberton, Mrs. Wilfred (L.).	Erskine, Bt.
Pembroke, Mrs. Sydney (K.).	Ridley, V.
Pender, Denison- ...	Pender, B.
Peniston, Mrs. Heber (K.)	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Pennant, Douglas- ...	Penrhyn, B.
Pennant, Mrs. Philip (V. R.).	FitzWalter, B.
Pennefather-Evans (*see* EVANS).	
Penney, Mrs. Colin (H. P.) Campbell.	Hay of Park, Bt.
Penney, Mrs. Scott (M.)....	Stirling-Maxwell, Bt.
Pennoyer, Lady Winifred	Anglesey, M.
Penny	Marchwood, V.

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES

Patrons | Their Majesties The King and Queen
| H.M. Queen Mary



The Homes comprise Hospitals and Hospital Homes, Nurseries, Homes for Boys and Girls, Reception Centres, Convalescent Homes, Technical Schools, Nautical and Naval Schools, Homes for Backward Children, Boarding-out Centres, Hostels for Working Boys and Girls, After-Care Organisation, and Staff Training School.

GIFTS AND LEGACIES
in support of this Welfare Work
would be welcomed.

Cheques, etc. (crossed) payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes" should be sent to 288 *Barnardo House, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1, England*

Not subsidised—Not nationalised—still dependent on public support.

PIONEERS IN CHILD WELFARE SINCE 1866



Established in 1798

"THE CHOICE OF THE CONNOISSEUR"

Worcestershire Sauce
Host Sauce
Tomato Ketchup
Salad Cream Whirl
English Chutney
Punch Pickle
Cocktail Onions
Pure Malt Vinegar

... and other good things

HOLBROOKS LTD

LONDON — BIRMINGHAM — STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN — SYDNEY (AUST.)



NAME.	REFERENCE.
Penny, Mrs. Herbert (L.)	Kinnoull, E.
Pennycuick, Mrs. James (A. C.)	Hare of Stow Hall, Bt.
Pennyman, Mrs. William (G.).	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Penrhyn, Mrs. George (L.)	Kennedy, Bt.
Penrose, Mrs. Evelyn (C.)	Power of Kilfane, Bt.
Penson, Mrs. Arthur (M.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Pentreath, Mrs. Charles (H. R.).	Makgill, Bt.
Peploe, Lady Dorothy ...	Darnley, E.
Peppercorn, Mrs. William (H.).	Marlborough, D.
Pepys	Cottenham, E.
Perceval, Viscount	Egmont, E.
Perceval	Egmont, E.
Perceval, Mrs. James (L. B.)	Shakerley, Bt.
Perceval, Hon. Mrs. (Robert W.).	Hatherton, B., and addendum.
Percival, Mrs. (L.) Roger	Middleton, B.
Percy	Northumberland, D.
Pereira, Lady (Cecil E.) ..	Eingley, B.
Perez-Walker (*see* WALKER).	
Péri, Mme. Laszlo ...	Macnaghten, Bt.
Perkins, Mrs. Elliott ...	Baker Wilbraham, Bt.
Perkins, Mrs. George (T. W.).	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Perkins, Mrs. Harrison (B.)	Nightingale, Bt.
Perkins, Mrs. Sidney (V. W.).	Onslow, E.
Perkins, Mrs. Walter (R. D.).	Annesley, E.
Permewan, Mrs. R. ...	Louis, Bt.
Perowne, Hon. Mrs. (John V. T. W. T.).	Allendale, V.
Perrin, Mrs. Kenneth (L.)	Hazlerigg, B.
Perry-Leake (*see* LEAKE).	
Perry, Mrs. Samuel (J. C.) Prittie.	Powerscourt, V.
Perry, Mrs. Thomas (J.)...	Macgregor, Bt.
Perry, Mrs. Walter (C.) ...	Courtown, E.
Persse, Mrs. Henry (S.) ...	Brooke of Sunmerton, Bt.
Persse, Mrs. Sydney (H.)	Blunt, Bt.
Pery	Limerick, E.
Pery-Knox-Gore (*see* GORE).	
Peter-Hoblyn (*see* HOBLYN).	
Peterkin, Mrs. William (C.) Grant-.	Watson, B. (*Ext.*).
Peters, Mrs. Gordon (G.)	Cooke, Bt.
Peters, Hon. Mrs. (William H. Brooke).	Dunboyne, B.
Petersham, Viscount ...	Harrington, E.
Petherick, Lady Jeane ...	Radnor, E.
Petherick, Hon. Mrs. (John C.).	Cornwallis, B.
Petre, Hon. Mrs. (Bernard J.).	Rendlesham, B.
Peyton-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Peyton, Mrs. Richard ...	Buxton, Bt.
Phelps, Mrs. Douglas (M.)	Hanmer, Bt.
Phelps, Mrs. Edwin (A.) ...	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Philipps	St. Davids, V.
Philipps	Milford, B.
Philipps	Strange of Knockin, B.
Philips, Mrs. George (W.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Philips, Mrs. Harry (V.) ...	McIver, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Philips, Mrs. Lewis (F.) ...	Ducie, E.
Philips, Mrs. William (M.	Courtown, E.
Philipson, Hon. Mrs. (Hylton)	Elibank, V.
Phillipps, Mrs. Henry (V.)	Ford of Westerdunes, Bt.
Phillipps, Mrs. Paul (W.)	Wolverton, B.
Phillipps-Treby (*see* TREBY).	
Phillips, Mrs. A. E. H. ...	Stair, E.
Phillips, Mrs. Arthur (L.)	Devitt, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs. Charles (B.)	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs. Edward (C.)	Onslow, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs. Frank ...	Acton, B.
Phillips, Mrs. Frank (B.)	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs. Frank (T.)	Courtown, E.
Phillips, Mrs. Geoffrey (F.).	Ridley, V.
Phillips, Mrs. Geoffrey (J.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs. Harold (P.)	Wernher, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs. Herbert (E.)	Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs. Herbert (S.)	Newcastle, D.
Phillips, Mrs. Ivan (L.) ...	Onslow, E.
Phillips, Lady Joan ...	Fitzwilliam, E.
Phillips, Hon. Mrs. (John F. L.).	Walker of Gateacre, Bt.
Phillips, Mrs John (S.)	Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
Phillips, Lady Katherine	Norfolk, D.
Phillips, Mrs. Patrick Lort	Grenfell, B.
Phillips, Mrs. Raymond Lort-.	St. Levan, B.
Phillips, Mrs. Thomas (W.) Page-.	Charlemont, V.
Phillpotts, Mrs. Arthur (S.)	Samuelson, Bt.
Phillpotts, Mrs. Stuart ...	FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, Bt.
Philpott, Mrs. Charles (B.)	Wood of Hatherley House, Bt.
Phipps	Normanby, M.
Phipps Hornby (*see* HORNBY).	
Phipps, Mrs. Neville (L.)	Perth, E.
Phipps, Lady Sybil ...	Buccleuch, D.
Pickering, Mrs. Francis (A. U.).	Sutton, Bt.
Pickering, Mrs. Ralph (E.)	Blunt, Bt.
Pickering, Mrs. William (G.).	Richardson-Bunbury, Bt.
Pickford	Sterndale, B. (*Ext.*).
Piella, Contessa Paolo ...	Newburgh, E.
Pierce, Mrs. John Lloyd .	Radnor, E.
Piercy, Hon. Mrs. (Basil H.).	Forteviot, B.
Pierrepont	Manvers, B.
Pietersen, Mrs. John (C.)	Liston Foulis, Bt.
Pigott, Mrs. Charles (F. L.)	Harrowby, E.
Pigott, Lady Clare Smyth-.	Denbigh, E.
Pike, Mrs. A.	Broughton, Bt.
Pike-Fortescue (*see* FORTESCUE).	
Pilbrow, Mrs. Harry (E. L.).	Boughey, Bt.
Pile, Mrs. George (D. L.)	Blunt, Bt.
Pilette, Mme. Paul (A.) ...	Bangor, V.
Pilkington, Hon. Mrs. (Charles V.).	St. Davids, V.
Pilkington, Mrs. David (C. B.).	Palmer, B.
Pilkington, Mrs. Lionel (G.).	Sharp-Bethune, Bt.
Pillinger, Mrs. John ...	Kimber, Bt.
Pinckney, Mrs. Gerald (H.)	Crisp, Bt.
Pinder, Mrs. Harold (S.)	Mansfield, E.
Pine-Coffin (*see* COFFIN).	
Pinkasfeld, Mrs. Jack ...	Craufurd, Bt.
Pinney, Mrs. George (F.)	Lacy, Bt.
Pinney, Hon. Mrs. (John C. D.).	Norton, B.
Piper, Mrs. Herbert ..	Procter-Beauchamp, Bt.
Pirmahomed, Mrs. R. V. M.	Ebrahim, Bt.
Pirrie, Mrs. Denis ...	Portland, D.
Pitassy, Mrs. Cæsar (L.)	Cotter, Bt.
Pitcairn, Mrs. Andrew (H.)	Shrewsbury, E.
Pitman, Hon. Mrs. (Isaac J.).	Luke, B.
Pitman, Mrs. Thomas (T.)	Llewellyn, Bt.
Pitt, Mrs. Ben	Clerk, Bt.
Pitt, Lady Edith Fox- ...	Queensberry, M.
Pitt, Mrs. George (H.) ...	Salisbury, M.
Pitt-Rivers (*see* RIVERS).	
Pitt, Mrs. Sydney (H.) ...	Millais, Bt.
Pixley, Mrs. Stewart (E.)	Vyvyan, Bt.
Plant, Mrs. Horace (W.)	Mott, Bt.
Platt, Mrs. Arthur (H.) ...	Elton, Bt.
Player, Mrs. Stephen (D.)	Loder, Bt.
Pleydell-Bouverie (*see* BOUVERIE).	
Pleydell, Mansel- ...	Mansel, Bt.
Pleydell-Railston (*see* RAILSTON).	
Plowden, Hon. Lady (Trevor J. C.) Chichele-.	Stafford, B.
Plowden, Mrs. Walter (F. C. C.).	Tollemache, Bt.
Plowright, Mrs. Charles (T. M.).	Alleyne, Bt.
Plummer, Hon. Mrs. (Charles) Scott-.	Kinross, B.
Plummer, Mrs. Charles (H.) Scott-.	Queensberry, M.
Plumptre, Mrs. Henry (W.).	Coote, Bt.
Plunkett	Fingall, E.
Plunkett	Dunsany, B.
Plunkett	Louth, B.
Plunkett, Mrs. Oliver ...	Wheler, Bt.
Pochin, Mrs. Harold (N.)	Aykroyd of Lightcliffe, Bt.
Pochin, Mrs. Norman ...	Fowke, Bt.
Poë, Mrs. John	Drogheda, E.
Polak, Mrs. Arnost (S.) ...	Reynolds, Bt.
Poland, Mrs. Edmund (N.)	Pechell, Bt.
Pole, Mrs. William ...	Locock, Bt.
Poley, Mrs. John (H.) Weller-.	Buxton, Bt.
Poliakoff, Mrs. Alexander	Swaythling, B.
Polk, Hon. Mrs. (John Metcalfe).	Brand, B.
Pollard, Mrs. Arthur (R. E.).	Dick-Cunyngham, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Pollington, Viscount ...	Mexborough, E.
Pollitt, Mrs. Richard (P.)	Heytesbury, B.
Pollock	Hanworth, V.
Pollock, Hon. Mrs. (James M.).	Walkden, B.
Pollok-McCall (*see* MCCALL).	
Pomeroy	Harberton, V.
Pompei, Hon. Mrs (Jean)	Merrivale, B.
Ponsonby	Bessborough, E.
Ponsonby	De Mauley, B.
Ponsonby	Sysonby, B.
Ponsonby, Mrs. Ronsley (M.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Ponsonby, Mrs. Stewart (G.).	Buxton, Bt.
Ponsonby, Talbot- ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Poole, Mrs. Everard Mansfield.	Meath, E.
Poole, Hon. Mrs. (H. Edmund).	Croft, B.
Poole, Mrs. Robert (G.) ...	Hanson of Fowey, Bt.
Poole, Hon. Mrs. (William) Mansfield.	Ilkeston, B.
Poore, Mrs. Philip ...	Barry, Bt.
Pope, Mrs. Frederick Charles.	Derby, E.
Pope, Mrs. James (A.) ...	Beevor, Bt.
Pope, Mrs. Richard (R.)...	St. John-Mildmay, Bt.
Popham, Mrs. Alexander	Portsmouth, E.
Popham, Mrs. Arthur (J.)	Reardon-Smith, Bt.
Popham, Mrs. Arthur Leyborne.	Douglas, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Popoff, Mrs. Michel ...	Westmeath, E.
Porchester, Lord	Carnarvon, E.
Porritt, Mrs. John (T.) ...	Forbes, B.
Porteous, Mrs. David (G.)	Scott, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Porter, Mrs. Adrian ...	Heaton, Bt.
Porter, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Chamberlain, Bt.
Porter, Mrs. John (G.) Archdale-.	Duff, Bt.
Porter, Mrs. Ludovic ...	Charlemont, V.
Porter, Mrs. Reginald (N. D.).	Molesworth, V., and addendum.
Porter, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Chamberlain, Bt.
Portsmouth, Hon. Mrs. (Henry).	Torrington, V.
Post, Mrs. Donnell ...	Muir Mackenzie, Bt.
Postan, Lady Cynthia ...	Albemarle, E.
Posthuma, Mrs. Job ...	Slade, Bt.
Pott, Mrs. Alfred (P.) ...	Cook, Bt.
Pott, Hon. Mrs. (Edward Helme).	Huntingfield, B.
Potter, Mrs. Bernard (E.)	Davidson, V.
Potter, Mrs. Bryan (S.) ...	Ogilvy, Bt.
Potter, Mrs. Gilbert (C.)...	Ramsay of Bamff, Bt.
Potter, Mrs. Harry (R.) ...	Riddell, Bt.
Potter, Mrs. Henry (L.) ...	Cayley, Bt.
Potter, Mrs. Sydney (B.)	Spicer, Bt.
Potter, Mrs. W. J. ...	Cooke, Bt.
Poustie, Mrs. Henry ...	Blunt, Bt.
Powalla, Mrs. Kavasha (S.)	Jejeebhoy, Bt.
Powel, Mrs. Hugh (P.) ...	Dundonald, E.
Powell	Baden-Powell, B.
Powell, Mrs. Eden (B.) ...	Kintore, E.
Powell, Mrs. Edward ...	Pryce-Jones, Bt.
Powell, Mrs. Edward ...	Wheler, Bt.
Powell, Mrs. Edward (A. L.).	Pryse-Saunders, Bt.
Powell, Hon. Mrs. (Evelyn C. L.) Hulbert-.	St. Levan, B
Powell, Mrs. Geoffrey (F.)	Gainsborough, E.
Powell, Mrs. Henry (D. W.).	Ashtown, B.
Powell, Mrs. Henry (L.)...	Anglesey, M.
Powell, Mrs. John (M. S.)	Petre, B.
Powell, Mrs. Richard (H.)	Courthope, B.
Powell, Mrs. Valentine (P.)	Downe, V.
Powell, Lady Violet ...	Longford, E.
Powell, Mrs. William (B.)	Harris, B.
Power, Mrs. Edward (G. H.).	Benn of Rolleby, Bt.
Power, Mrs. Kingsmill (F. M.).	Guise, Bt.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Power, Mrs. Michael (J.)	St. George, Bt.
Power, Mrs. Reginald . .	Clarke of Rupertswood, Bt.
Power, Mrs. Walter (B.) ..	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Powers, Mrs. Thomas (H. G.).	Johnston of Caskieben, Bt.
Powlett, Orde-	Bolton, B.
Powley, Mrs. Herbert . .	Sykes of Basildon, Bt.
Pownall, Mrs. Herbert (W.).	Egerton, Bt
Powney, Mrs. Cecil Du Pre (P.).	Brabourne, B.
Powys	Lilford, B.
Powys-Keck (*see* KECK).	
Powys-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Powys, Mrs. William (E.)	Cross, V.
Poynter, Lady Agnes ...	Suffolk and Berkshire, E.
Poynton, Mrs. Alice ...	Campbell-Orde, Bt.
Poynton, Mrs. Ernest (W.)	Floyd, Bt.
Pradham, Mrs. Y. M. J.	Ebrahim, Bt.
Pratt	Camden, M.
Pratt-Barlow (*see* BARLOW).	
Pratt, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Bath, M.
Pratt, Mrs. James (J.) . .	Currie, Bt.
Pratt-Johnson (*see* JOHNSON).	
Preece, Mrs. Godfrey ...	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
Preeston, Mrs. Noel (P. R.)	Galloway, E.
Prendergast, Mrs. Lennox (C.).	Wigram, Bt.
Prescott, Mrs Cyril (C.) ...	Denman, B.
Prescott-Decie (*see* DECIE).	
Prescott, Mrs. John (R.) . .	Sidmouth, V.
Prescott, Mrs. Kenneth (L. C.).	Shelley, Bt.
Presnail, Mrs. Peter ...	Blunt, Bt.
Press, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick J).	Heytesbury, B.
Prest, Mrs. Gerald (S.) ...	Pasley, Bt.
Prest, Mrs. R. R.. . . .	Mountmorres, V.
Preston	Gormanston, V.
Preston, Mrs. Alfred ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Preston, Mrs. Geoffrey (W.).	St. Clair-Ford of Ember Court, Bt.
Preston, Mrs. George (P.) Campbell-.	Grenfell, B.
Preston, Mrs. William (J. P.).	Nixon, Bt.
Pretyman, Lady Beatrice	Bradford, E.
Pretyman, Hon. Mrs. (George M. T.).	Cranworth, B.
Pretyman, Lady Karen ...	Normanton, E.
Pretzlik, Mrs. Charles ...	Faringdon, B.
Previté, Mrs. Arthur (W.)	Van Notten-Pole, Bt.
Price, Mrs. Edward (M.)	Teynham, B.
Price, Mrs. George (N.) ...	Philipson Stow, Bt.
Price, Mrs. James (T.) ..	O'Brien, Bt.
Price, Hon. Mrs. (James T. N.).	Younger of Leckie, V.
Price, Mrs. Keith (M.) ...	Teynham, B.
Price, Mrs. Lewis... ...	Lynch-Blosse, Bt.
Price, Mrs. M. E. ...	Munro of Foulis, Bt.
Price, Mrs. W.	Munro of Foulis, Bt.
Price, Mrs. William (A.)	Vernon, B.
Prichard, Mrs. David (M. C.).	Llewellyn, Bt.
Prickett, Mrs. Antony (J. C.).	Enniskillen, E.
Prideaux-Brune (*see* BRUNE).	
Prideaux, Mrs. John (F.)	Pigott-Brown, Bt.
Prideaux, Mrs. Robert (F.)	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Prideaux, Mrs. Walter (A.)	Cullen of Ashbourne, B.
Pridie, Mrs. Kenneth (H.)	Egerton, Bt.
Priestley, Mrs. James (F.)	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Priestley, Lady (Joseph C.).	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Priestley, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Boughey, Bt.
Primrose, Lord	Rosebery, E.
Primrose	Rosebery, E.
Prince, Mrs. Charles (E.)	Verner, Bt.
Prince, Hon. Mrs. (Samuel)	Hatherton, B.
Pring, Mrs. Francis (J. H.)	Stewart of South Kensington, Bt.
Pringle, Mrs. Reginald (J.)	Simeon, Bt.
Prinsep, Mrs. James (C.)	Molesworth, V.
Prior, Mrs. Edward (A. B.)	Stuart-Mentoth, Bt.
Prior, Mrs George (E. R.)	Forbes-Leith of Fyvie, Bt.
Prior, Mrs. George (U.) ...	Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt.
Prior-Palmer (*see* PALMER).	
Prior, Mrs. Paul (A.) ...	Honywood, Bt.
Pritchard, Mrs. Alfred (B.)	Dryden, Bt.
Pritchard, Hon. Mrs. (Charles H.) Vaughan.	Monck, V.
Pritchard, Mrs. J. A. L. ..	Anglesey, M.
Pritchard, Mrs. Leslie (F. G.)	Wheler, Bt.
Pritchett, Mrs. Guy (G. M.).	Beaumont, B.
Prittie	Dunalley, B
Prittie Perry (*see* PERRY).	
Privett, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Probert, Mrs. Mark . .	Reade, Bt.
Procter, Mrs Arthur (F.)	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Procter, Mrs. Ronald (H)	Powerscourt, V.
Proctor, Beauchamp- ...	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Proctor, Lady Florence . .	Annesley, E.
Proctor, Mrs. Henry (H.)	Farnham, B.
Proctor, Mrs. W. F ...	Normanby, M.
Prosser, Mrs. Samuel (R.)	Carbery, B.
Prost, Mme. Jean ...	Ingram, Bt.
Proudlock, Mrs. Harold (S.).	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Prowse, Mrs. Esmé .	Millais, Bt.
Pryce, Mrs. George ...	Suffield, B.
Prynne, Mrs. Michael (W.)	Galloway, E.
Pryor, Mrs. Maurice (A.)	Greenwell, Bt.
Pryor, Mrs. Peter ..	Cottenham, E
Pryor, Mrs. Thomas (S)	Halsey, Bt.
Pryor, Mrs. Walter (M.) ..	Moore of Hancox, Bt.
Pryse	Pryse-Saunders, Bt.
Puchof, Mme. Carl (F. von L.).	Scarisbrick, Bt.
Puckle, Mrs. Frederick (K.).	Macready, Bt.
Puddick, Mrs. Albert (A.)	Graves, B.
Puddicombe, Mrs. Alfred (L.).	Drughorn, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Pugh, Mrs. Cyril (S.) ...	Weldon, Bt.
Pugh, Mrs. Griffith ..	Cassel, Bt.
Pulbrook, Mrs. E. C. ...	Peel, E.
Pulford, Mrs. Walter (W.)	Wilmot, Bt.
Pulleyne, Mrs. Geoffrey (B.) Douglas-.	Queensberry, M.
Pulteney, Hon. Mrs. (Keppel).	Darling, B.
Pulteney, Lady (William P.).	Arnott, Bt.
Pumphrey, Mrs. John (L.)	Riddell, Bt.
Purcell-Buret (*see* BURET).	
Purchas, Mrs. Frank (V.)	Pryce-Jones, Bt.
Purdey, Mrs. James (A.)	Kinloch of Gilmerton, Bt.
Purdie, Mrs. Thomas ...	Dunlop, Bt.
Purser, Mrs. Francis (C.)	Inchiquin, B.
Purslow, Mrs. William (R.)	Mander, Bt.
Purvis, Mrs. Arthur (F.) ...	Nairn, Bt.
Purvis, Mrs. John (S.) ...	Floyd, Bt.
Purvis, Mrs. Robert (W.)	Gilmour of Lundin, Bt.
Purvis, Mrs. Victor ...	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Purvis, Mrs. Victor (B.) . .	Ropner, Bt.
Pusey, Mrs. Philip (F.) Bouverie-.	Cayley, Bt.
Putterill, Mrs. John (C.)...	Gainsborough, E.
Pyke, Mrs. Cyril (C.) ...	Barrington, Bt.
Pyke, Mrs. Thomas (M.)	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Pym, Mrs. Alexander (R.)	Bruntisfield, B.
Pym, Mrs. Arthur (C. M.)	Wilmot, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Pym, Mrs. Claude (G.) Melville.	Leven and Melville, E.
Pym, Mrs. Francis ...	Colthurst, Bt.
Pym, Mrs. Francis (G.) ...	Ruggles-Brise, Bt.
Quade, Mrs. Frederick ..	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Quaranta di San Severino, Baroness Bernardo.	Salusbury-Trelawny, Bt.
Quay, Mrs. John	Bristol, M.
Quayle. Mrs John ...	Feversham, E
Quennell, Mrs. Hugh .	Layland-Barratt, Bt.
Quicke, Mrs. Noel (A. G.)	Shelley, Bt.
Quigley, Mrs. Thomas	Molesworth, V.
Quill, Mrs. Arthur (M)	Kindersley, B.
Quin, Mrs. Thomas (J.) ...	Wemyss and March, E.
Quin, Wyndham- .	Dunraven, E
Quincey, Mrs. Richard (S. de Q.).	Duff-Gordon, Bt
Quinn, Mrs. Clarence .	Eliott, Bt.
Quinton, Mrs. Herbert .	de Vesci, V.
Quipp, Mrs.	Lilford, B.
Raben, Countess Peter (C.)	Bailey, Bt.
Raby, Mrs. Charles (F.) .	Kimberley, E.
Raby, Mrs. John (H. M.)	Richardson of Yellow Woods, Bt.
Radcliff, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Trimlestown, B.
Radcliffe, Mrs. Cuthbert	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Radcliffe, Mrs. Edward (C.).	De La Rue, Bt.
Radcliffe, Mrs. John (C.)	Hill, B.
Radcliffe, Mrs. Peter Delmé-.	Shrewsbury, E.
Radcliffe, Mrs. William (S. W.).	Macclesfield, E.
Radclyffe, Mrs. Charles Mott-.	Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
Radclyffe, Mrs. Charles (R.).	Combermere, V, and addendum.
Radloff, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Wilmot, Bt.
Ragsdale, Mrs. Robert ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Raikes, Mrs. Cecil (D. S.)	Forester, B.
Raikes, Mrs. David (T.) .	Brown, Bt.
Raikes, Mrs. Robert (T)	Parmoor, B.
Railston, Mrs. Henry (G. M.) Pleydell-.	Mansel, Bt.
Rainier, Mrs. D. H. ...	Swinburne, Bt.
Rains, Mrs. John (C. T.)...	Arbuthnott, Bt.
Rainsford-Hannay (*see* HANNAY).	
Ralfe, Mrs. Raymond (N. V.).	Normanby, M.
Ralph, Mrs. John (J.) ...	Bute, M.
Ramacca	Newburgh, E.
Ramsay	Dalhousie, E.
Ramsay, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur B. W.).	Saltoun, B.
Ramsay, Mrs. Douglas (M.).	Beaverbrook, B.
Ramsay, Mrs. Iain ...	Alverstone, V. (*Ext.*).
Ramsay, Mrs. Iain ...	Evans of Tubbendens, Bt.
Ramsay, Mrs. Robert (G.) Wardlaw-.	Magheramorne, B.
Ramsay, Mrs. Thomas (W.).	Ochterlony, Bt.
Ramsbotham	Soulbury, B.
Ramsden, Mrs. James ...	Mander, Bt.
Ramsden, Mrs. Vincent (B.).	St. Davids, V.
Ramsey, Hon. Mrs. Cicely	Molesworth, V.
Randall, Mrs. Thomas (B.)	Heathcote, Bt.
Randolph, Lady Dorothy	Waldegrave, E.
Randolph, Lady Elisabeth	Waldegrave, E.
Randolph, Mrs. Felton (G.)	Nepean, Bt.
Randolph, Mrs. William (F. H.).	Clarendon, E.
Rank, Hon. Mrs. (J. Arthur).	Marshall of Chipstead, B. (*Ext.*).
Rank, Mrs. Joseph (M.) ...	Southborough, B.
Ranken, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Buchan-Hepburn, Bt.
Ranken, Mrs. Thomas ...	Elgin and Kincardine, E.
Ransome, Mrs. Frank (E.)	Fry of Woodburn, Bt.
Ransome, Mrs. Henry (A.)	Soulbury, B.



The BEST RUM IS BOTTLED IN MY COUNTRY!

CORUBA is Genuine Jamaica Rum, aged, blended and bottled in the Island of Jamaica under Government supervision.

TO BE SURE OF THE BEST
Remember THE NAME...

CORUBA
JAMAICA RUM

A choice of two kinds — Extra light (dry) or de luxe dark

The First Cigar
for the best days



MADE IN FIVE SIZES

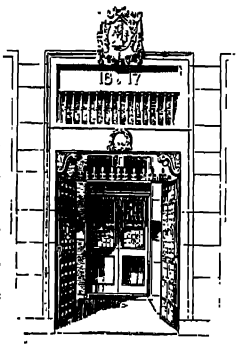
Don Garcia

EST. 1863

PI

THE DISCOVERY OF VALUABLE BOOKS IN COUNTRY-HOUSE LIBRARIES is not unusual. On many occasions unsuspected rarities have been found amongst volumes which have lain unused and unread for generations. Whilst the value of many "great books" is obvious, it often happens that an apparently trivial pamphlet will fetch an unexpectedly high price. Large sums are often realised by the sale of books the absence of which does not affect the extent or the appearance of the library to any appreciable degree.

But it is an expert's job! To those who may desire information and advice Messrs. Robinson offer their services. For seventy years they have specialised in the purchase by private treaty of Country House libraries, smaller collections, or single volumes of importance. They are ready at all times to send a competent valuer to make an inspection and report **without fee or obligation.** Distance is no object. Should a purchase result it would be paid for immediately and removed without trouble or expense. All communications and transactions are treated in confidence. May we give you our advice?



WILLIAM H. ROBINSON LTD.

16 PALL MALL - - - LONDON, S.W.1

TEL: WHITEHALL 9219 GRAMS: FINEBOKE, PICCY, LONDON

Portraiture by Vandyk

Former patrons of VANDYK, Court Photographers, late of 41 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1, are reminded that the same courtesy and co-operation they previously enjoyed, will be found at the new address

NAVANA VANDYK

Limited

29 NEW BOND STREET - LONDON, W.1

Telephone: Mayfair 3115

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Rantoul, Mrs. Augustus (N.).	Shrewsbury, E.
Raper, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Cayley, Bt.
Raper, Mrs. Douglas (M. D.).	Broun, Bt.
Raphael, Mrs. Cecil (F.) .	Leon, Bt.
Rashdall, Mrs. Hastings	Makins, Bt.
Rashleigh, Mrs. Arthur . .	Emerson-Tennent, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Ratcliffe, Mrs T A. ..	Simeon, Bt.
Rathbone, Mrs. William.	Avebury, B.
Rathbone, Mrs. William	Rankin of Broughton Tower, Bt.
Ratliffe, Mrs. Thomas (H.).	Heytesbury, B.
Rattray, Mrs. James . .	Aylmer, Bt.
Rattray, Mrs. Paul (R.) Burn-Clerk-.	Ramsay of Bamff, Bt.
Ravenhill, Hon. Mrs. (Harry Stuart).	Clinton, B.
Ravenhill, Mrs. Montagu (H.)	Colleton, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Raw, Mrs. George (R.) ...	Young of North Dean, Bt.
Rawdon, Mrs. Christopher (H.).	Perth, E.
Rawlence, Mrs. Leonard (C.)	Leese, Bt.
Rawlings, Mrs. George (S.)	Crawford, E.
Rawlins, Hon. Mrs. (Darsie).	Boston, B.
Rawlins, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Bowyer-Smyth, Bt.
Rawlins, Mrs. Jack ...	Hamilton, D.
Rawlinson, Mrs. Arthur (R.).	Grayson, Bt.
Rawlingson, Mrs. Gerald (H.).	Lees of Lytchet Manor, Bt.
Rawlinson, Mrs. Richard	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Ray, Mrs. Matthew (B.)	Cholmondeley, M.
Raymond, Mrs. William (M.).	Cooke, Bt.
Rayner, Mrs. Edgar (B. A.).	Bird, Bt.
Rayner, Mrs. Eric (G. E.)	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Rayner, Mrs. George (H.)	Thorold, Bt.
Rayner, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Monsell, V.
Rayner, Mrs. John . .	Lampson, Bt.
Raynham, Viscount ...	Townshend, M.
Rea, Mrs. James	Jardine of Applegirth, Bt.
Read, Mrs. Archibald ...	Pryce-Jones, Bt.
Read, Mrs. Arthur (D.) ...	Galway, V.
Read, Mrs. Francis (F.) ...	Vavasour, Bt.
Read, Mrs. John (D.) ...	Bowen, Bt.
Read, Mrs. John (E) ...	Chitty, Bt.
Read, Mrs. Stuart (E.) Crewe-.	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Read, Mrs. William (T.)	Cornwall, Bt.
Reade, Mrs. Arnold Highton-.	Reade, Bt.
Reader, Mrs. Francis (E. M.).	Palmer of Carlton, Bt.
Readman, Mrs. Alexander (G. J.).	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Reagan, Mrs. Daniel (J.)	Smith Dodsworth, Bt.
Reckitt, Mrs. Brian (H.) Hughes-.	Reckitt, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Reddaway, Mrs. Thomas (F.).	Horne, Bt.
Reddick, Mrs. Tom (B.) . .	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Redfern, Mrs. Edward (N.)	Kinnoull, E.
Redler, Mrs. Stanley . .	Lett, Bt.
Redmond, Lady (Joseph M.).	Nelson, Bt.
Redmond, Hon. Mrs. (René M.).	Shaughnessy, B.
Redshaw, Mrs. Frederick (O.).	Sleight, Bt.
Reed, Mrs. Carol	Dudley, E.
Reed, Mrs. Christian (W. L. P.).	Milne-Watson, Bt.
Reed, Mrs. Frederick (R. C.).	Wheeler-Cuffe, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Reed, Mrs. Leicester Morgan.	Peel, E.
Reed, Mrs. Stanley (J.) ...	Mills, Bt.
Reeks, Mrs. James (A.) ...	Norie-Miller, Bt.
Rees, Mrs. John (W. P.)	Gamble, Bt.
Rees-Mogg (*see* MOGG).	
Reese, Mrs. Percy (M.) . .	Hickman, Bt.
Reeve, Mrs. John (T. W.)	Agnew of London, Bt.
Reeve, Mrs. William ...	Dalrymple-White, Bt.
Reeves, Mrs. Leslie .	Mount Edgcumbe, E.
Reichenbach, Baroness Herbert (A) Metzsch-.	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Reid, Mrs. Geoffrey (C.) . .	Napier of Magdala, B.
Reid, Mrs. James (C.) . .	Vansittart, B.
Reid, Mrs. John (W.) .	Price, Bt
Reid, Mrs. Spence (D.)	Jackson of Arlsey, Bt.
Reidhaven, Viscount . .	Seafield, E.
Reilly, Mrs. D'Arcy (P.)...	Sykes of Cheadle, Bt.
Reilly, Mrs. Edmund (G.)	Johnstone, Bt
Reinhardt, Mrs. George (H.).	St. George, Bt.
Reitman, Mrs. Francis ...	Lyveden, B.
Rendel, Mrs. James (M.)	Strachie, B.
Rendell, Hon. Mrs. (William R.).	Watson, B. (*Ext.*).
Rennie, Mrs. John . .	Heathcote, Bt.
Rennie, Mrs. John (A.) .	Thomson of Old Nunthorpe, Bt
Renny, Hon. Mrs. (Charles J. D.).	Moncrieff, B.
Renny-Tailyour (*see* TAILYOUR).	
Renton, Mrs. A. F. G. ...	Grant, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Renton, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Harewood, E.
Renwick, Mrs. Hugh (M.)	Clark of Edinburgh, Bt
Renwick, Mrs. Thomas ..	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
Renwick, Mrs. William (L.).	Minto, E.
Repard, Hon. Mrs. (John D. L.).	Denham, B.
Retallack, Mrs. John ...	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
Reuter, Mrs. Jake (W.) ...	Reade, Bt.
Reventlow, Countess Lucie	Walker, Bt.
Rewse, Mrs. Henry (B. W.) Smith-.	St. John of Bletso, B.
Rewse, Mrs. Henry (G.) Smith-.	Cuninghame of Corsehill, Bt.
Reynard, Mrs. Alexander (F.).	Bangor, V.
Reynard, Mrs. Claude (E.)	Chetwynd, V.
Reynardson, Mrs. Henry (T.) Birch-.	De Mauley, B.
Reynardson, Mrs. Vere (H.) Birch-.	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Reynell, Mrs. Walter (R.)	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Reynolds, Hon. Mrs. (Eric A.).	Kenilworth, B.
Reynolds, Mrs Henry ...	Young of Bailieborough, Bt.
Reyntiens, Lady Alice ...	Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
Rhind, Mrs. William (A.)	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Rhodes, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur Tahu C.).	Plunket, B.
Rhodes, Mrs. Denys ...	Avebury, B.
Rhodes, Mrs. Fred (N.) ..	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Rhodes, Mrs. Joan ...	Strathmore and Kinghorne, E.
Rhys	Dynevor, B.
Riall, Mrs. Claude (P. B.)	Harrowby, E.
Riall, Mrs. William (A.) ...	Boyne, V.
Ricardo, Lady Barbara ...	Wharncliffe, E.
Rice, Mrs. George (T.) ...	Hawarden, V.
Rice, Mrs. Harry (A Harington).	Molesworth, V.
Rice, Mrs. Henry (E. H.)	Waterford, M.
Rice, Spring-	Monteagle of Brandon, B.
Rich, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Macartney, Bt.
Richard, Mrs. Audrey ...	Barry, B.
Richard, Mrs. Leslie (F.)	Pigott, Bt.
Richards	Milverton, B.
Richards, Mrs. Anthony...	Ellesmere, E.
Richards, Mrs. Cyril ...	De Freyne, B.
Richards, Mrs. Cyril (G.)	Kennedy, Bt.
Richards, Mrs. Francis (A.)	Grey, E.
Richards, Mrs. George (E.)	Essex, E.
Richards, Mrs. Harold Temple-.	Temple, Bt.
Richards, Mrs. Jack (C.)	Gardner, B.
Richards, Mrs. Percy ...	Ashtown, B.
Richards, Mrs. Ronald ...	Nairn, Bt.
Richards, Hon. Mrs. (William A.).	Olivier, B. (*Ext.*).
Richardson, Mrs. Alan (J. M.).	Goschen, V.
Richardson, Mrs. Charles (H.).	Galway, V.
Richardson, Mrs. Charles (H. G.).	Stracey, Bt.
Richardson, Hon. Mrs. (Charles W. P.).	Rushcliffe, B.
Richardson, Mrs. Edmond (St. J.).	Stronge, Bt.
Richardson, Mrs. Edward (C.)	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Richardson, Mrs. Francis (M.).	Williams of Tregullow, Bt.
Richardson, Mrs. Frank (McL.).	Innes, Bt.
Richardson, Mrs. John (W.).	Roberts of Ecclesall, Bt.
Richardson, Hon Mrs. (Neil).	Ashbourne, B.
Richardson, Mrs. Walter (J.).	Philipps, Bt.
Richardson, Mrs. William (H.).	Wigram, Bt.
Richey, Hon. Mrs. (Paul H. M.).	Robinson, B.
Richmond, Mrs Arthur ..	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Richmond, Mrs. Ernest (T.).	Avebury, B.
Richmond, Lady (William Blake).	Bell of Rounton Grange, Bt.
Rickett, Hon. Mrs. (Alfred N.).	Glendyne, B.
Riddell-Carre (*see* CARRE).	
Riddell, Mrs. Edward (C.)	Gerard, B.
Riddett, Mrs. Leonard (A. H.)	Massy, B., and addendum.
Riddick, Mrs. John (J.) ...	Ruggles-Brise, Bt.
Riddle, Mrs. Leonard ...	Colyer-Fergusson, Bt.
Ridger, Mrs. Harold (J.)	Lawson-Tancred, Bt.
Ridley, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Christison, Bt.
Ridley, Mrs. Claude (A.)..	McAlpine, Bt.
Ridley, Mrs. Lionel (B.)...	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Ridlington, Mrs. Harry (T.).	Ilchester, E.
Ridsdale, Mrs. Herbert (W.)	Locock, Bt.
Riesle, Mrs. William (B.)	Cusack-Smith, Bt.
Riley, Mrs. Charles (O. L.)	Merriman, B.
Riley, Mrs. John (H.) ...	Lawson, of Brough Hall, Bt.
Riley, Mrs. Rupert (F.) .	Middleton, B.
Rimington, Mrs. Reginald (G. W.).	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Ringwood, Mrs. William (C.).	Warren, Bt.
Ripper, Mrs. Harry (J. H.)	Vaux of Harrowden, B.
Ripper, Mrs. Stephen (L. D.).	Vaux of Harrowden, B.
Rischbeith, Mrs. Harold..	Waterford, M.
Ritchie, Mrs. David (J. R.)	Neave, Bt.
Ritchie, Mrs. George (P.)	Derby, E.
Ritchie, Mrs. John . .	Kenyon, B.
Ritchie, Mrs. Michael (B. H.).	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Ritchie, Mrs. William (T D.).	Booth, Bt.
Ritchings, Mrs. Charles (H.).	Macara, Bt.
Ritson, Lady Kitty ...	Airlie, E.
Rittson-Thomas (*see* THOMAS).	
Rivers, Lady Dora de Rodakowski-.	Southesk, E.
Rivers, Hon. Mrs. (Emily Rachel) Lane Fox-Pitt-.	Forster, B. (*Ext.*).
Rivers, Hon. Mrs. (George Henry) Lane Fox-Pitt-.	Henley, B.
Rivers, Mrs. Julian Lane Fox-Pitt-.	Glenconner, B.
Rivers-Bulkeley (*see* BULKELEY).	
Rivett-Carnac (*see* CARNAC).	
Riviere, Mrs. Eugene (G.)	Raeburn, Bt.
Roach, Mrs. William (G.)	Redwood, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. John ...	Cholmeley, Bt.
Roberts	Clwyd, B.
Roberts, Mrs. Allan (S.) ...	Lane, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Arthur (P.)	North, B.
Roberts, Mrs. Aubrey (S.)	Wraxall, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Charles (F.).	Cadman, B.
Roberts, Hon. Mrs. (Clarence M.).	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Roberts, Mrs. Cyril (A.) ...	Airedale, B.
Roberts, Mrs. Edgar (G.)	Spearman, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Eileen ...	Northesk, E.
Roberts, Mrs. Fred (R.) ...	Gamble, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Geoffrey (T.)	Verney of Claydon House, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Gordon Maitland-.	Egerton, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Griffith (L.)	Newborough, B.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Roberts, Mrs. Irene ...	Atholl, D.
Roberts, Mrs. John ..	Judkin-Fitz-Gerald, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Roberts, Mrs. Joseph (D.)	Markham, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Mark ..	Perth, E.
Roberts, Mrs. Philip (Q.)	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Roberts, Mrs. Reginald (E.) Wynne-.	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Roberts, Hon. Mrs. (Roger H. B.).	Hampton, B.
Roberts, Hon Mrs (Vernon O.).	Boston, B.
Robertson, Mrs. Alexander (C.).	Dundonald, E.
Robertson, Mrs. Charles (M.).	Montcagle of Brandon, B.
Robertson, Mrs. Donald (S.).	Grenfell, B.
Robertson, Mrs. Duncan	Williams-Wynn, Bt.
Robertson, Mrs. Frederick (C. L.).	Colquhoun, Bt
Robertson-Glasgow (*see* GLASGOW).	
Robertson, Mrs. James Forbes-.	Forster, B. (*Ext.*).
Robertson, Mrs. James (I.)	Carew, Bt.
Robertson, Mrs. James (S.)	Cooke, Bt.
Robertson, Mrs. Kenneth (P.).	Beaufort, D.
Robertson, Lady Lilian ...	Grafton, D.
Robertson-McIsaac (*see* McISAAC).	
Robertson, Mrs. Murray...	Pigot, Bt.
Robertson, Mrs. Robert (K.).	Lawson of Brough Hall, Bt.
Robin, Mrs. Guy (J.) ...	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Robins, Mrs. Arthur (G.)	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Robins, Mrs. George (M.)	Massy, B.
Robinson	Rosmead, B. (*Ext.*).
Robinson, Mrs. Arthur (H. R.)	Walpole, B.
Robinson, Hon. Mrs. Betty à Court.	Heytesbury, B.
Robinson, Mrs. Cyril (E. M.).	Harrison of Eaglescliffe, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. Frank (G. A.).	Bird, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Tate, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. Frederick (W. T.).	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. George (J.)	Kennedy, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. James (S.)	Wake, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. Lionel (F.)	Tangye, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. Luke (N.)	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Robinson, Lady Nancy ...	Strathmore and Kinghorne, E.
Robinson, Mrs. Paul (A.)	Chetwynd, V.
Robinson, Mrs. Thomas (A.).	Firth, Bt.
Robinson, Mrs. William (E. P.).	Redwood, Bt.
Robson, Mrs. Ian (G.) ...	Inchiquin, B.
Robson, Lady Penelope	Ferrers, E.
Roch, Hon. Mrs. (Walter F.).	Treowen, B. (*Ext.*).
Roche	Fermoy, B.
Roche, Mrs. Victor (W.)...	Dalhousie, E.
Rochfort-Boyd (*see* BOYD).	
Rochfort, Mrs. Cecil Boyd-.	Burnett of Leys, Bt.
Rockett, Mrs. Charles (O.)	Eden, Bt.
Rockett, Mrs. Richard (N. F.).	Leonard, Bt.
Rocksavage, Earl of ...	Cholmondeley, M.
Rodakowski-Rivers (*see* RIVERS).	
Rodd	Rennell, B.
Roddam, Hon. Mrs. (Peter R.) Holderness-.	Clarina, B.
Roddick, Mrs. Charles (I.)	Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
Roddick, Mrs. Marcus (G.)	Mitchelson, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Rodgers, Mrs. John ..	Stephenson, Bt.
Rodney, Mrs. Robert (B.)	Owen, Bt.
Rodwell, Mrs. Edward .	Manchester, D.
Roe, Mrs. Alban (C.) ..	Midleton, E.
Roe, Mrs. Arthur (R. M.)	Wiseman, Bt.
Roe, Mrs. Irving (L.)	Sutherland, Bt.
Roetter, Mrs. Charles (F.)	Johnson of Bath, Bt.
Roger, Mrs. Herbert	Carden of Templemore Bt.
Rogers, Mrs. Arthur (E.)	Arnott, Bt.
Rogers, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur S.).	Heytesbury, B.
Rogers, Mrs Edward (J. D.).	Watson of Sulhamstead, Bt.
Rogers, Mrs. Henry (R.) .	Ducie, E.
Rogers, Mrs. Kenneth (W.)	Stewart of Balgownie, Bt.
Rolfe, Mrs. Clive Neville-	Burney, Bt.
Rolleston, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur G.).	Clarina, B.
Rolleston, Lady Charlotte	Carnwath, E. (*Ext.*).
Rolleston, Mrs. George (V.)	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Rollings, Mrs. George ...	Morris, Bt.
Rolt, Hon. Mrs. (Cecil F. B.).	Cobham, V.
Romain, Mrs. Jessel (A.)	Hood, Bt.
Romanovsky-Pavlovsky (*see* PAVLOVSKY).	
Rome, Mrs. Alastair ...	Mitchell-Cotts, Bt.
Rome, Hon. Mrs. (Claude S.).	Blyth, B.
Rome, Mrs. Francis (D.)	Carden of Templemore, Bt.
Romeo, Mrs. Lee	Carden of Templemore, Bt.
Ronaldshay, Earl of ...	Zetland, M.
Rooke, Mrs. Douglas (G.)	Winnington, Bt.
Rooke, Mrs. Ernest (W.)	Eden, Bt.
Rooke, Mrs. Henry ...	Somerville, Bt.
Rooke, Mrs. Henry (T. B.)	Dormer, B.
Rooke, Mrs. Mortimer ...	Rendlesham, B.
Rooke, Mrs. Noel ...	Saye and Sele, B.
Rooper, Hon. Mrs. (Percy L.).	Royden, B.
Roper	Teynham, B.
Roper-Curzon (*see* CURZON).	
Roper, Mrs. Geoffrey (D.)	Lovelace, E.
Roper, Trevor-	Teynham, B.
Roscoe, Mrs. Esmé (I.) ..	Lawson-Tancred, Bt.
Rose, Mrs. A. H. ...	Marlborough, D.
Rose, Lady Jean ...	Dalhousie, E.
Rose, Mrs. Robert ...	Vyvyan, Bt.
Rose, Mrs. Stephen (M.)...	Drogheda, E.
Rose, Hon. Mrs. (Trevor F. D.).	Hirst, B. (*Ext.*).
Rospigliosi, Princess Camillo.	Newburgh, E.
Rospigliosi, Princess Guglielmo.	Acton, B.
Ross	De Ros, B.
Ross, Mrs. Donald ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Donald (W. M.)	Bute, M.
Ross, Mrs. Fortescue (E. V.).	Wigram, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Frederick (G.)	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Henry (H.) ...	Elliott, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Horatio (J.) ...	Lighton, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. James ...	Parkyns, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Sykes of Cheadle, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Percy (H.) ...	Elliott, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Reginald (W.)	Skipwith, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Robert (J.) .	Ranfurly, E.
Ross, Mrs. Thomas (E. V.) Ross-.	Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. W. H.	Nightingale, Bt.
Ross, Mrs. Wallace (K.) ..	Mar and Kellie, E.
Ross, Mrs. William ...	Swinburne, Bt.
Rosser, Mrs. Richard (P.)	Heathcote, Bt.
Rossetti, Princess Raoul ..	Acton, B.
Rossi di Montelera, Countess Theo.	Granard, E.
Rossiter, Mrs. Leonard (L.)	Oppenheimer, Bt.
Rossiter, Mrs. William (H.)	Townshend, M.
Rothe, Mrs. Frederick (L.)	Onslow, E.
Rotherham, Mrs. Kevitt	Mather-Jackson, Bt.
Rothschild, Mrs. James Jay.	Kimberley, E.
Rough, Mrs. Frank ...	Pelly, Bt.
Rough, Mrs. William (A. S.).	Sinclair of Ulbster. Bt.
Rouleau, Mrs. (C.) Henri	Clerk, Bt.
Round-Turner (*see* TURNER).	
Roundell, Mrs. Richard (F.).	Wilson of Eshton Hall, Bt.
Rous ... ...'	Stradbroke, E.
Routh Mrs. Richard (J.)	Barlow of Fort, William, Bt.
Routh, Mrs. Richard (L.)	Harington, Bt.
Rowcliffe, Mrs. Edward (H. L.).	Farrington, Bt.
Rowden, Mrs. Aldred (C.)	Lauderdale, E.
Rowe, Mrs. David (L. V.)	Pelly, Bt.
Rowe, Mrs. Edward (S. B.).	Barrow, Bt.
Rowe, Mrs. Herbert (M.) Fisher-.	Hertford, M.
Rowe, Mrs. Reginald (D.)	Petre, B.
Rowland, Mrs. Langshaw	Carden of Templemore, Bt.
Rowley	Langford, B.
Rowley, Lady Marjorie ...	Dundonald, E.
Rowley, Mrs. Michael (R. B.).	Beauchamp, E.
Rowney, Mrs. William ...	Currie, Bt.
Roxburgh, Mrs. David (S.)	King of Campsie, Bt.
Roxby, Mrs. Osborne (V.) Maude-.	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Roy, Mrs. Raymond (H. L.) Heller-.	Hampson, Bt.
Royds, Mrs. Albert (H.) ..	Perth, E.
Royds, Mrs. Eileen ...	Evans of Wightwick, Bt.
Royle, Mrs. John (P.) ...	Sempill, B.
Royston, Viscount ...	Hardwicke, E.
Rudd, Mrs. William (H.)	Meath, E.
Rueff, Mrs. (A.) Marcus ...	Cowdray, V.
Ruffner, Mrs. Sydney (J.)	Ashburnham, Bt.
Ruggles-Brise (*see* BRISE).	
Runciman	Runciman of Doxford, V.
Rundle, Mrs. Beaumont ...	Kilmorey, E.
Runfelt, Mrs. Hugo (W.)	Gibbons, Bt.
Runge, Hon. Mrs. (Peter F.).	Strathcarron, B.
Runton, Mrs. George Ryder.	Sligo, M.
Rusbridger, Mrs. Henry (J. A.).	Shelley, Bt.
Rush, Mrs. John (F.) ...	Heygate, Bt.
Russell	Bedford, D.
Russell	Ampthill, B.
Russell	de Clifford, B.
Russell	Russell of Liverpool, B.
Russell, Mrs. Arthur (E. W.).	Grenfell, B.
Russell, Mrs. Brendan ...	Bellingham. Bt.
Russell-Clarke (*see* CLARKE).	
Russell, Mrs. Claude (A. W.).	Colt, Bt.
Russell, Hon. Mrs. (Derek C.).	Congleton, B.

BOOKSELLING SERVICE

All new books supplied on publication.

Scarce and out-of-print books searched for and reported by the Second-Hand Department.

Standard Works and Fine Editions in the Modern Private Presses.

A Foreign Department for books in modern languages.

Mail order and telephone service which gives immediate and intelligent attention.

Bookbinding and Repairing.

Bookplates and Memorials.

JOHN & EDWARD BUMPUS LTD.

BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING

477 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 3601

Old English and Irish Glass



Pair of Adam Candlesticks, cut Vandyke nozzles and star pans, cut glass pillars and ormolu temple base. Circa 1800
A fine Irish Boatshape Bowl, cut flat diamonds on moulded fluted base. Circa 1790

W. G. T. BURNE, 27 DAVIES STREET, BERKELEY SQUARE, W.1

MAYFAIR 4489

Specialist in 18th Century Glass Chandeliers and Candelabra,
Cut Table Glass and Collectors Specimen Glasses

Wanted to purchase complete or incomplete Chandeliers and Candelabra

By Appointment, Dealer in Antiques to H.M. Queen Mary

CAMEO CORNER

for

Interesting old Jewels and Works of Art
of many descriptions

Collections or Individual pieces purchased

26, MUSEUM STREET - LONDON, W.C.1

MUSEUM 0401

CLOSED ALL DAY SATURDAYS

St. Dunstan's work goes on

Blindness as a result of war injuries often descends on its victims years after the fighting has ceased. Through its specialized training and long experience, St. Dunstan's helps the war-blinded ex-servicemen and women of this last war and of the First World War to lead active and useful lives in many trades and professions.

For this vital work to go on, St. Dunstan's relies on the continued support of the public — since it is not being taken over by the Government as a hospital in the sense of the new National Health Service.

★

If you are making your will, please think of these things

★

All information from Sir Ian Fraser, M.P.

ST DUNSTAN'S

1, SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, LONDON, W.1

Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Russell, Mrs. George (H.)	Frederick, Bt.
Russell, Hamilton- ..	Boyne, V.
Russell, Mrs. Herbert (F.)	Boileau, Bt.
Russell, Mrs. Herbert (W.)	Wiseman, Bt.
Russell, Hon. Mrs. (James H.).	Ashbourne, B.
Russell, Mrs. John (B.) .	Chichester, Bt.
Russell, Mrs. John (D.) ..	Corbet, Bt.
Russell, Mrs. John (E. N.)	Birdwood, B.
Russell, Lady Patricia ...	Dufferin and Ava, M.
Russell, Mrs. Richard (F.)	O'Brien, Bt.
Russell, Lady Sarah ..	Marlborough, D.
Russell-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Russell, Mrs. Thomas (S. L.).	Howard de Walden, B.
Ruth, Mrs. George Annesley.	Milltown, E.
Rutherford, Lady Margaret	Ancaster, E.
Rutherford, Mrs. Norman (H.).	Longford, E.
Ruthven of Canberra, Viscount.	Gowrie, E.
Ruthven, Hore-	Gowrie, E.
Ruthven, Hore-	Ruthven, B.
Rutland, Hon. Mrs. (James H.).	Milne, B.
Rutland, Hon. Mrs. (Patrick H.).	Ashbourne, B.
Rutter, Mrs. Edward (O.)	Younger of Leckie, V.
Ryan, Mrs. John (M.) ...	Leicester, E.
Ryder	Harrowby, E.
Ryland, Mrs. Frank W. P.).	Onslow, E.
Ryott, Mrs. Harold (A.)	Barran, Bt.
Ryrie, Mrs. Stanley ...	Mackenzie of Coul, Bt.
Ryves, Mrs. Thomas (E.)	Galway, V.
Sabavala, Mrs. A. P. ..	Jehangir, Bt.
Sachs, Hon. Mrs. (Eric) .	Goddard, B.
Sackville	De La Warr, E.
Sackville-West (*see* WEST).	
Sadler, Mrs. Cecil (J.) ...	Ropner, Bt.
St. Aubyn	St. Levan, B.
St. Clair	Sinclair, B.
St. Clair-Erskine (*see* ERSKINE).	
St. Clair-Sobell (*see* SOBELL).	
St. Clair-Stannard (*see* STANNARD).	
St. Cyres, Viscount ..	Iddesleigh, E.
St. Hill, Mrs. Collis (G. H.)	Maryon-Wilson, Bt.
St. John	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
St. John, Mrs. George (F. W.).	Philipps, Bt.
St. John-Ives (*see* IVES).	
St. Lawrence, Mrs. Stephen (F.) Gaisford-.	Mostyn, Bt.
St. Leger	Doneraile, V.
St. Leger, Mrs. Achille ...	Bagot, B.
St. Leger, Mrs. Charles (D.)	Strachie, B.
Salaman, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur G.).	Samuel, V.
Salaman, Mrs. Michel (H.)	Wake, Bt.
Sale, Mrs. Stephen (L.) ...	Touche, Bt.
Sale, Hon. Mrs. (Walter M.).	Southampton, B.
Salisbury-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Salkeld, Mrs. Carleton ...	Queensberry, M.
Salmon, Mrs. Cecil (H.) ...	Cockburn-Campbell, Bt.
Salmon, Mrs. Cyril (B.) ...	Lauderdale, E.
Salmon, Mrs. Norman (G. K.).	Bowater of Hill Crest, Bt.
Salmon, Mrs. Thomas ...	Hatherton, B.
Salmon, Mrs. William (H.)	Sligo, M.
Salmond, Hon. Mrs. (Francis W.).	St. Leonards, B.
Salmonson, Mrs. Denis (G. C.) Critchley-.	Howard de Walden, B.
Salusbury, Mrs. Charles (V.).	Craik, Bt.
Salvesen, Mrs. Ralph (N.)	Ashbourne, B.
Salvin, Mrs. Anthony (G.)	Brooksbank, Bt.
Samborne-Palmer (*see* PALMER).	
Sams, Mrs. Cecil (H.) Hulton-.	Hawarden, V.
Samuel	Bearsted, V.
Samuel-Mancroft (*see* MANCROFT).	
Sandars, Hon. Mrs. (John D.).	Graves, B.
Sandars, Mrs. John (S.) ...	Don-Wauchope, Bt.
Sandars, Mrs. Patrick (R.)	Chichester, E.
Sandell, Mrs. David (H.)	Magnus, Bt.
Sandeman, Hon. Mrs (Henry G. W.).	Newton, B.
Sanders, Mrs. George (H.)	Plunket, B.
Sanders, Mrs. Gerard (A. F.).	Kitchener of Khartoum, E.
Sanders, Mrs. Guy (P.) . .	Makgill, Bt.
Sanders, Mrs. Harold (G.)	Louth, B.
Sanders, Mrs. Henry (N.)	Charlemont, V.
Sanderson, Mrs. Gerald (B.).	Melville, V.
Sanderson, Mrs. Harold (W.)	Lichfield, E.
Sanderson, Mrs. Joseph (W.).	Atholl, D.
Sanderson, Mrs. Robert ...	Cooke, Bt.
Sandford, Mrs. Francis (M. H.).	Craven, E.
Sandilands	Torphichen, B.
Sandon, Viscount ...	Harrowby, E.
Sandwith, Mrs. Linco'n ...	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Sandwith, Mrs. William (M. G.).	Galway, V.
Sandys, Mrs. Duncan ...	Marlborough, D.
Sanford, Mrs. William (A.)	Crawford, E.
Sanger, Mrs. Theodore ...	Pelly, Bt.
Sanguinetti, Mrs. William (S. S.).	Peto of Somerleyton, Bt.
San Severino-Vimercati (*see* VIMERCATI).	
Sansom, Mrs. Gordon ...	Ely, M.
Sarconi, Mrs. (Ruth) ...	Rich, Bt.
Sargeaunt, Mrs. Henry ...	Carden of Templemore, Bt.
Sargent, Mrs. Cyril (G.) ...	Lovelace, E.
Sargent, Mrs. Frank ...	Scott of Yews, Bt.
Sarginson, Mrs. John (H.)	Legard, Bt.
Sarsfield, Mrs. Dominick (M.).	Kindersley, B.
Sartoris, Mrs. Lionel (C. G.).	Ravensworth, B.
Satow, Hon. Mrs. (Fedor A.).	Chilston, V.
Saumarez	De Saumarez, B.
Saunders, Mrs. Leslie (S.)	Culme-Seymour, Bt.
Saunders, Mrs. Nicholas Patten-.	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Saunders, Mrs. Wilfrid ...	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Saunderson, Hon. Mrs. (John V.).	Dunleath, B.
Savage, Mrs. Francis (R.)	Onslow, Bt.
Savage, Mrs. Phyllis ...	Johnson of New York, Bt.
Savernake, Viscount ...	Ailesbury, M.
Savile	Mexborough, E.
Savile, Mrs. Edward (S. G.).	Houldsworth, Bt.
Savile, Lumley-	Savile, B.
Savory, Mrs. Thomas (D.)	Stewart of Stewartby, Bt.
Sawers, Mrs. Basil (L.) ...	MacMaster, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Sawers, Mrs. Charles (M. O.).	Erskine, Bt.
Sawle, Mrs. Ralph (P.) Cobbold-.	Graves-Sawle, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Sawtelle. Mrs. E. R.	Wharncliffe, E.
Sawyer, Mrs. Ronald ...	Mackenzie of Gairloch, Bt.
Saxton, Mrs. A. E. ..	Courtown, E.
Sayer, Mrs. Arthur (G.) ..	St. Levan, B
Saynor, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Shannon, E.
Scadding, Mrs. Samuel (W.).	Aykroyd of Lightcliffe, Bt.
Scanlon, Mrs. Dominic (F.)	St. George, Bt.
Scaramanga, Mrs. Pandia (A.).	Digby, B.
Scargill, Mrs. Lionel (W. K.).	Haddington, E.
Scarisbrick, Mrs. Charles (E.).	Aird, Bt.
Scarlett	Abinger, B.
Scarlett, Mrs. Francis (R.)	Blakiston, Bt.
Scarlett, Mrs. Harry ..	Blakiston, Bt.
Scarlett, Mrs. William (J. V.).	Valentia, V.
Scarr, Mrs. Charles (R.) ...	Ailsa, M.
Schenk von Stauffenberg, Baroness Hans Christoph (Lady Camilla)	Gosford, E.
Scheunert, Mrs. Konstanty.	Crossley, Bt.
Schiele, Mrs. Herbert (J.)	Vernon, B.
Schilizzi, Lady Sophia ...	Waldegrave, E.
Schlizzi, Mrs. Stephen ...	Ralli, Bt.
Schoch, Mme. Gustaaf (C. F.).	Reay, B.
Schoeffler, Mrs. Paul ...	Avebury, B.
Schofield, Mrs. Harry (N.)	Isham, Bt.
Schofield, Hon. Mrs. (William G. B.).	Hastings, B.
Scholefield, Mrs. Jay ...	Cayley, Bt.
Scholfield, Mrs. Edward Paget	Northumberland, D.
Schreiber, Mrs. Derek ..	Darcy de Knayth, B.
Schröder, Mrs. Helmut (W. B.).	Darell, Bt.
Schubart, Mrs. Henry (H.)	Verner, Bt.
Schuster, Hon. Mrs. (John)	Wyfold, B.
Schuster, Mrs. William (S.)	Vivian, B.
Schwarzchild, Mrs. Percy (H.)	Samuel, V.
Sclater	Basing, B.
Sclater-Booth (*see* BOOTH).	
Sclater, Mrs. Henry (N.)	Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt.
Scorgie, Mrs. Dudley ...	Beaufort, D.
Scott	Eldon, E.
Scott, Mrs. Alice	Rivett-Carnac Bt.
Scott, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald C.).	Downe, V.
Scott, Mrs. Arthur (G. D.)	Hanmer, Bt.
Scott, Mrs. Arthur (P.) ...	Boughey, Bt.
Scott, Hon. Mrs. (Aubrey) Esson-.	Falkland, V.
Scott, Mrs. C.	Alexander of Dublin, Bt.
Scott, Mrs. Catharine ...	Sempill, B.
Scott, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Yarrow, Bt.
Scott of Gala, Mrs. Christopher.	Lothian, M.
Scott, Constable-Maxwell-	Norfolk, D.
Scott-Duff (*see* DUFF).	
Scott-Ellis (*see* ELLIS).	
Scott, Mrs. Frank (P.) ...	Bristol, M.
Scott-Gatty (*see* GATTY).	
Scott, Mrs. George (A.).	Middleton, B.
Scott, Mrs. George (D.) ...	Barrington, Bt.
Scott, Mrs. Gerald (W.) ...	Kennaway, Bt.
Scott, Mrs. Henry (B.) ...	Cooper of Woollahra, Bt.
Scott, Mrs. Henry (D.) ...	Peto of Somerleyton, Bt.
Scott, Hepburne-... ...	Polwarth, B.
Scott, Hon. Mrs. (Ian Dixon).	Lindsay of Birker, B.
Scott-Lauder (*see* LAUDER).	
Scott-MacKirdy (*see* MACKIRDY).	

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Scott-Moncreiff (*see* MONCREIFF).	
Scott, Montagu-Douglas-Scott-Murray (*see* MURRAY).	Buccleuch, D.
Scott, Mrs. Philip (A.) ...	Teynham, B.
Scott-Plummer (*see* PLUMMER).	
Scott, Hon. Mrs. (Ronald G.) MacNair.	Camrose, V.
Scott, Mrs. Thomas (L.).	Beecham, Bt.
Scott, Hon. Mrs. (Walter Seton).	Kinnaird, B.
Scott, Mrs. William (G.)...	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Scott, Mrs. William (P. T.)	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Scott, Mrs. William (T. W.)	Annesley, E.
Scrase-Dickins (*see* DICKINS).	
Scrope, Mrs. Adrian (C.)	Sykes of Sledmere, Bt.
Scrope, Lady Beatrice ...	Mexborough, E.
Scrope, Lady Jane ...	Ellesmere, E.
Scrope, Lady Mary ...	Ellesmere, E.
Scrutton, Mrs. Hoél (U. V.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Scrymgeour-Wedderburn (*see* WEDDERBURN).	
Scudamore, Mrs. Hugh (F.)	Caird, Bt.
Scudamore, Lady Patricia Lucas-.	Chesterfield, E.
Scudamore-Stanhope (*see* STANHOPE).	
Scully, Hon. Mrs. (James A.).	Selby, V.
Scully, Mrs. Vincent (M. B.).	Waterford, M.
Sealy, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Chichester, E.
Sealy, Mrs. Robert (W.)...	Molesworth, V.
Seaton, Mrs. Patrick (G. E. P.).	Moore of Colchester, Bt.
Sebag-Montefiore (*see* MONTEFIORE).	
Seccombe, Mrs. Henry (E.)	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Secker, Mrs. Derek (H.)	Templemore, B.
Sedgwick, Mrs. Noel ...	Tollemache, B.
Sedgwick, Mrs. Reginald (E.).	Hothfield, B.
Sedley, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Kinnoull, E.
Seebohm, Mrs. Kurt (A.)...	Brooke of Norton Priory, Bt.
Seed, Hon. Mrs. (John H. A.).	Meysey-Thompson, Bt.
Seely	Mottistone, B.
Seely	Sherwood, B.
Sefton-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Segrave, Mrs. William (F. R.).	Grace, Bt., and addendum.
Seinsheim, Grafin Albrecht	Bradford, E.
Seiradhakis, Hon. Mrs. (Michael).	Latymer, B.
Selby-Lowndes (*see* LOWNDES).	
Selby-Smyth (*see* SMYTH).	
Selkirk, Hon. Mrs. (Hamish R.).	Lucas of Chilworth, B.
Sellar, Mrs. Alexander (J. P.).	Norman, B.
Sellar, Mrs. Robert (M.)	Mott, Bt.
Sempill, Forbes-	Sempill, B.
Sender, Mrs. Douglas ...	Bowman, Bt.
Senior, Hon. Mrs. (Ronald H.).	Joicey, B.
Sergison, Mrs. Albert (W.)	Hotham, B.
Sergison-Brooke (*see* BROOKE).	
Serle, Mrs. W.	Piers, Bt.
Serocold, Hon. Mrs. (Eric) Pearce-.	Stanley of Alderley, B.
Servaes, Mrs. William (R.)	Vestey, Bt.
Service, Hon. Mrs. (G. Ronald).	Loch, B.
Seton, Hon. Mrs. (Alexander G.).	Stratheden and Campbell, B.
Seton, Mrs. George (W. S.)	Edwards of Pye Nest, Bt.
Seton, Mrs. Henry (W.) .	Abercromby, Bt.
Sevier, Mrs. Alfred (E. H.)	Readhead, Bt.
Sewall, Hon. Mrs. (Oscar C.).	Bagot, B.
Seyfried, Lady Cathleen...	St. Germans, E.
Seymour, Lord	Somerset, D.
Seymour	Somerset, D.
Seymour	Hertford, M.
Seymour, Mrs. Almeric (H).	Sligo, M.
Seymour, Mrs. Charles (R.)	Portland, D.
Seymour, Mrs. Royle ..	Charlemont, V.
Seys, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Rothschild, B.
Shadwell, Mrs. Lancelot.. (M.).	Milman, Bt.
Shafto, Mrs. Arthur Duncombe-	Stapleton, Bt.
Shairp, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Erskine, Bt.
Shallcross, Mrs. Percy (G.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Shand, Hon. Mrs. (Bruce M. H.).	Ashcombe, B.
Shand, Mrs. John (G. B.)	Walker of Oakley House, Bt.
Shand, Mrs. John (L.) ...	Bromley-Wilson, Bt.
Shand, Mrs. Yeo (T.) ...	Hoskyns, Bt.
Shank, Mrs. Hughes (A.)...	Mostyn, Bt.
Shankland, Mrs. Douglas	Chilston, V.
Shanks, Mrs. Audrey ...	Moore of Colchester, Bt.
Shannon, Mrs. James ...	Meath, E.
Shard, Mrs. Charles (B.). .	Shaw, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Share, Mrs. George (G.) ...	Lauderdale, E.
Sharman, Mrs. Charles (A.)	Roll, Bt.
Sharp, Mrs. Charles (J.)...	Harvey of Threadneedle Street, Bt.
Sharpe, Mrs. John (L. G.)	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Sharples, Mrs. Henry ...	Leeds, Bt.
Sharpley, Mrs. John (E.) ..	Jardine of Godalming, Bt.
Sharwood, Mrs. Norman...	Heathcote, Bt.
Shaver, Mrs. Gordon (N.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Shaw	Craigmyle, B.
Shaw, Mrs. Aubrey (G. E.)	Erskine of Restormel, B.
Shaw, Mrs. Dorothy ...	Gamble, Bt.
Shaw, Mrs. George (R.) ...	Feilden, Bt.
Shaw, Mrs. James (E.) ...	Durrant, Bt.
Shaw, Mrs. John (A. C.) ..	Rankin of Bryngwyn, Bt.
Shaw, Mrs. Norman (D.)...	Hammick, Bt.
Shaw, Mrs. Richard (G.)...	Rankin of Broughton Tower, Bt.
Shaw, Mrs. Thomas (W. W.).	Wiseman, Bt.
Shaw, Hon. Mrs. (William H. C.).	Strachie, B.
Shedden, Mrs. Lindesay (H. C.).	Loder, Bt.
Sheen, Mrs. William (C.)...	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Shelburne, Earl of ...	Lansdowne, M.
Sheldon, Mrs. Charles (R.)	Jardine of Applegirth, Bt.
Shellim, Mrs. David (S.)...	David, Bt.
Shenley, Mrs. George (A.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Shennan, Mrs. Kenneth (G. W.).	Troubridge, Bt.
Shephard, Mrs. John (G.)	Congreve, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Shepherd, Mrs. Edward ...	Van Notten-Pole, Bt.
Shepherd, Mrs. Gilbert (J. V.).	Powerscourt, V.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. E. ...	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Sheppard, Mrs. Edward (N.).	Neave, Bt.
Sheppard, Mrs. Mervyn (ff.).	Oakeley, Bt.
Sheppard, Mrs. (R. A.) Byas.	Pelly, Bt.
Sheppard, Mrs. Robin (M.)	Muntz, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Shepperson, Mrs. Gordon (S. L.).	Heathcote, Bt.
Sherbrooke, Mrs. John (P.)	Norfolk, D.
Sherek, Hon. Mrs. (Henry)	Falmouth, V.
Sheridan, Mrs. Charles (A.)	Walker of Pembroke House, Bt.
Sherlock, Mrs. Hugh (W.)	Parker of Melford Hall, Bt.
Sherrard, Mrs. William ...	Henley, B.
Shervington, Mrs. Rupert (P.).	Bradford of South Audley Street, Bt.
Sherwood, Mrs. Godfrey...	Onslow, E.
Shewell, Mrs. Henry (A. L.)	Hoare of Luscombe, Bt.
Shield, Mrs. Rachel ...	Haddington, E.
Shields, Mrs. Hubert (L.)	Lennard, Bt.
Shields, Mrs. John ...	Curtis of Culands Grove, Bt.
Shiell, Hon. Mrs. (William G.).	Airedale, B.
Shine, Mrs. Patrick ...	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Shinkman, Mrs. Paul (A.)	Benn of Old Knoll, Bt.
Shipton, Mrs. Stewart ...	Plunket, B.
Shirley	Ferrers, E.
Shirley, Mrs. Robert (F.)...	Enniskillen, E.
Shirley, Mrs. Zachary (M.)	Throckmorton, Bt.
Sholl, Mrs. Thomas (H.)...	Saye and Sele, B.
Shoppee, Mrs. Denys ...	St. John-Mildmay, Bt.
Shore	Teignmouth, B.
Shore, Mrs. John (L.) ...	Green-Price, Bt.
Shores, Mrs. Alan (T.) . .	Portal of Hungerford, V.
Shorland, Mrs. Christopher (W.).	Herschel, Bt.
Short, Mrs. Henry (A.) . .	Egerton, Bt.
Shorter, Mrs. J. R. ...	Miller of Chichester, Bt.
Shortt, Mrs. Alexander (G.)	Suffield, B.
Shortt, Mrs. Francis (de S.)	Mansel, Bt.
Shuckburgh, Hon. Mrs. (Charles A. E.).	Esher, V.
Shuttleworth, Mrs. Harry (M.).	Hanmer, Bt.
Shuttleworth, Mrs. J. U. T.	Barran, Bt.
Shuttleworth, Kaye- ...	Shuttleworth, B.
Shuttleworth, Mrs. William (G. A.).	Preston, Bt.
Shuttleworth, Hon. Mrs. (William P. A.).	Cross, V.
Sibeth, Mrs. Theodore ...	Petre, B.
Sibretti, Signora Armand	Petre, B.
Siddeley	Kenilworth, B.
Sidey, Mrs. John (M.) ...	Wilkinson, Bt.
Sidney	De L'Isle and Dudley, B.
Sikes, Mrs. Edwin ...	Cotter, Bt.
Silcock, Mrs. John (E. D.)	Crawford, E.
Sill, Mrs. John (W.) ...	Sutton, Bt.
Sillem, Mrs. Charles (R.)...	Gooch of Clewer Park, Bt.
Silson, Mrs. Stanley ...	Hamilton of Silverton Hill, Bt.
Siltzer, Mrs. Francis (J.)...	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Silver, Mrs. Burnett ...	Bangor, V.
Silverston, Mrs. Jules (V.)	Cahn, Bt.
Silvester, Mrs. James ...	Lauderdale, E.
Sim, Mrs. James (D. S.)...	Gore, Bt.
Simcox, Mrs. William (M.)	Cooke, Bt.
Simmens, Mrs. George ...	Beaufort, D.
Simmons, Mrs. Donald (G.)	Crossley, Bt.
Simmons, Mrs. John (H. W.).	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Simms, Mrs. Henry (W.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Simon, Mrs. Maximilian (St. L.).	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Simonds, Mrs. William Barrow-.	Broughton, Bt.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Simpson, Mrs. Crystal ..	Mar, E.
Simpson, Mrs. Edward (O. T.).	Lister-Kaye, Bt.
Simpson, Mrs Francis (R. B.).	Seale, Bt.
Simpson, Mrs. Harry (M.)	Warwick, E.
Simpson, Mrs. John (D.)...	Atholl, D.
Simpson, Mrs. John (E.)...	Moray, E.
Simpson, Mrs. John (W.)...	Stirling-Hamilton, Bt.
Simpson-Pedler (*see* PEDLER).	
Simpson, Hon. Mrs. (Stephen J. V.).	Cope, B. (*Ext.*).
Sims, Mrs. John (H. L.) ...	Wake, Bt.
Sims, Mrs. Nelson (A.) . .	Molesworth, V.
Sinclair	Caithness, E.
Sinclair	Pentland, B.
Sinclair, Lady (Edwyn S. A.).	Campbell of Auchinbreck, Bt.
Sinclair, Mrs. Harold (L. A.).	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Sinclair, Mrs. Huntly (M.)	Dulverton, B.
Sinclair, Mrs. John (H.)...	Cockburn, Bt.
Sinclair, Mrs. Mervyn (B.) Alexander-	Fergusson of Kilkerran, Bt.
Sinclair, Mrs. Thomas (R. L.).	Coates, Bt.
Sindall, Mrs. Robert (A. J.)	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Siner, Mrs. Walter ...	Domville, Bt.
Singer, Mrs. Ernest (O. A.)	Davis, Bt.
Single, Mrs. Lindsey (F.)...	Bute. M.
Singleton, Mrs. Percival (W.)	Nepean, Bt.
Singleton, Mrs. Uvedale Corbet.	Headfort, M.
Singleton, Mrs. William (P.).	Scott, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Sington, Mrs. John ...	Maclure, Bt.
Sinnott, Mrs. Edward (S.)	Peel, E.
Sisson, Mrs. George ...	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Sisson, Mrs. Walter (S.) ...	Arran, E.
Sitwell, Mrs. William (H.)	Shrewsbury, E.
Sitwell, Mrs. Willoughby (H.) Hurt-.	Meath, E.
Siwicki, Mrs. K.	Coventry, E.
Skeat, Mrs. Walter (W.) .	Duckworth, Bt.
Skeffington	Massereene and Ferrard, V.
Skelton, Mrs. W. F. ..	Gainsborough, E.
Skerritt, Mrs. Alfred (W.)	Vyvyan, Bt.
Skey, Mrs. Arthur (J.) ...	Shaw of Eltham, Bt.
Skilton, Mrs. James (H.)..	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Skinner, Mrs. Ralph ..	Langford, B.
Skinner, Mrs. Robert . .	Clonbrock, B. (*Ext.*).
Skinner, Mrs. Thomas ...	Dering, Bt.
Skinner, Mrs. William (M. R.).	Pease of Hummersknott, Bt.
Skrine, Mrs. Sholto (G. D.)	Queensberry, M.
Skuse, Mrs. Joseph ...	Palmer of Carlton, Bt.
Skyrme, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas).	Lyle of Westbourne, B.
Slade, Hon. Mrs. (Albert H. C.).	Amwell, B.
Slade, Mrs. Cecil (T.) Mitford-.	Buxton, Bt.
Slade, Mrs. Marcus (G.) ...	Warren, Bt.
Slade, Mrs. Marcus (W.)...	Young of North Dean, Bt.
Sladen, Mrs. Algernon I. (Toby).	MacGregor of MacGregor, Bt.
Sladen, Mrs. David (R.)...	Blakiston, Bt.
Slaney, Kenyon-	Kenyon, B.
Sleeper, Mrs. Curtis (Le R.).	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Sleigh, Mrs Charles (E. W.).	Petrie, Bt.
Slesser, Mrs. William (B.)	Austin, Bt.
Sligh, Hon Mrs. (Gavin)...	Bangor, V.
Slingsby, Mrs. Alan (P.)...	Cathcart, E.
Slocock, Mrs. Frederick (H.).	Parmoor, B.
Slocock, Mrs. Harold (L.) H*	Samuel, Bt.
Slotemaker, Mme. Catharina.	Reay, B.
Small, Mrs. Adam (T.) ...	Heathcoat-Amory, Bt.
Small, Mrs. Alexander ..	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt.
Small, Mrs. Francis (S.)...	Macartney, Bt.
Smalley, Mrs. Arthur ...	Crofton, B.
Smallpeice, Mrs Ferdinand (W.).	Broughton, Bt.
Smallwood, Mrs. Anthony (R.).	Iddesleigh, E.
Smeddle, Mrs. Hugh (L.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Smedley, Mrs. John (B. A.) Marsden-.	Westbury, B.
Smiles, Mrs. Philip ...	Ewart, Bt.
Smissan, Mrs. Frederick (J.).	Massy, B.
Smith	Birkenhead, E.
Smith	Hambleden, V.
Smith	Bicester, B.
Smith	Colwyn, B.
Smith	Dudley, B.
Smith	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Alan (K.) ...	Boughey, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Alan Russell-	Rouse Boughton, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Albert (K.) ...	Palmer of Carlton, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Alfred (C.) Stuart.	Molesworth, V.
Smith, Lady Anne ...	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Smith, Mrs. Ansel (B.) ...	Makgill, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Anthony Mackenzie.	Shrewsbury, E.
Smith, Mrs. Anthony (W.) Kellie-.	Chaytor, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Archibald (W. A.).	Nunburnholme, B.
Smith. Mrs. Basil (T.) Parsons-.	Burnett of Croydon, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Bowen . .	Johnstone, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Bradford ...	Leslie of Wardis, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Bruce (W.) ...	Young of North Dean, Bt.
Smith-Carington (*see* CARINGTON).	
Smith, Mrs. Charles ...	Clancarty, E.
Smith, Mrs. Charles (M.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Smith, Mrs. Colin ...	Mackenzie of Coul, Bt.
Smith, Hon. Mrs. (Colin E. H.).	Hotham, B.
Smith, Mrs. Colin (W. J.)	Cunliffe, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Curtis ...	Stirling, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. D. A. Clarke-	Howard de Walden, B.
Smith, Hon. Mrs. (David) Babington-.	Hollenden, B.
Smith, Hon. Mrs. (Derek) Stanley-.	Scarsdale, V.
Smith, Mrs. Desmond Abel	Lawrence, B.
Smith, Mrs. Desmond (L.) Shaw.	Skipwith, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Eustace (C.)...	Dunbar of Northfield, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. (F.) Moffatt. .	Tate, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Francis (A.) ..	Somerset, D.
Smith, Mrs. Franklin Wheaton-.	Craig, Bt. (*Ext.*)
Smith, Mrs. Frederick (A. C.)	Vyvyan, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. George (A. M.)	Bath, M.
Smith, Mrs. George (E. R.)	Williams of Tregullow, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. George (W.)	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. H. W. ...	Wilson, B.
Smith, Mrs. Harold (E.). .	Dupree, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Harold (O. C.)	Vyvyan, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Harry (C.) Colvin-.	Bannerman, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Harry (W.) Guthrie-.	Stirling, Bt.
Smith, Heathcote- ...	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Herbert (F.) ..	Manningham-Buller, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Hugh (P.) ...	Hewitt, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. J. B. Hyde-...	Goschen, V.
Smith, Mrs. J. Dudley Lucie-.	Lushington, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. James (A.) ..	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. James (B.) ...	Clanwilliam, E.
Smith, Hon. Mrs. (John A.) Bickford-	Simon, V.
Smith, Mrs. John (C.) Whateley	Hotham, B., and addendum.
Smith, Hon. Mrs. (John E.) Murray	Burnham, B.
Smith, Mrs. John (N.) Hildick-.	Rivett-Carnac, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. John Russell	Boulton of Copped Hall, Bt., and addendum.
Smith, Mrs. Joseph (H.)...	Aykroyd of Birstwith Hall, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Joseph (H.) ..	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Leslie (F. d'A.)	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Smith, Mrs. Lionel (C.) Manners-.	Hornby, Bt.
Smith, Lady Mabel . .	Fitzwilliam, E.
Smith, Lady Mary Abel...	Southesk, E.
Smith, Lady May Abel . .	Athlone, E.
Smith, Mrs. Martin (R.). .	Bute, M.
Smith, Lady Norah Melson.	Donoughmore, E.
Smith, Mrs. Nowell (C.) ...	Vernon, B.
Smith, Mrs. Oswald (F.)...	Huntingdon, E.
Smith, Mrs. Peter (M.) Beckwith-.	Newman of Newmarket, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Philip . .	Mallinson, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Raymond ..	Essex, E.
Smith, Mrs. Reginald (W.) Clifford-.	Nepean, Bt.
Smith-Rewse (*see* REWSE).	
Smith, Mrs. Richard (C.) Powys-.	Shrewsbury, E.
Smith, Mrs. Richard (S.)	Pease of Hutton Lowcross, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Richard Wayland-.	Butler of Old Park, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Ronald (C.) Keith-.	Galway, V.
Smith, Mrs. Stanley ...	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. Stephen Carrington.	Liverpool, E.
Smith, Mrs. Stephen (F.) Villiers-.	Northbourne, B.
Smith, Mrs. Sydney (A. H.).	Bannerman, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. T. Murray- ..	Lethbridge, B.
Smith, Mrs Thomas (A.) Lumley-.	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Smith, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas Close).	Kinloss, B.
Smith, Mrs. Thomas Graham.	Glenconner, B.
Smith, Hon. Mrs. (Tunstall).	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Smith, Mrs. Victor (W. H.) Sefton-.	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. William (H.)	Sykes of Basildon, Bt.
Smith, Mrs. William (V.)	Cooke, Bt.
Smithers, Mrs. Edward	Esmonde, Bt.
Smithwick, Mrs. Claude (L.).	Moray, E.
Smitz, Mrs. Alfred (J.) . .	Hatherton, B.
Smock, Mrs. Alfred . .	Stirling, Bt.
Smyly, Hon. Mrs. (Dennis D. P.).	Buckland, B. (*Ext.*).
Smyly, Mrs. Frederic (P.)	Price, Bt.
Smyth, Mrs. Margaret . .	Zetland, M.
Smyth, Mrs. Miles (B.) Selby .	Perth, E.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Smyth, Lady (Nevill Maskelyne).	Williams of Deudraeth, Bt.
Smyth-Osbourne (*see* OSBOURNE).	
Smyth-Pigott (*see* PIGOTT).	
Smyth, Mrs. Rowland (H. T.) Holroyd-.	Bessborough, E.
Smyth, Mrs. William (D. W.).	Williams-Wynn, Bt.
Smythe, Hon. Mrs. (David M.).	Bagot, B.
Snape, Mrs. James (G. K.)	Macartney, Bt.
Snape, Mrs. Richard (H.)	Buckworth-Herne-Soame, Bt.
Snatt, Mrs. P. C. ...	Manningham-Buller, Bt.
Snell, Mrs. Bertram (G.) ...	Bagot, B.
Snell, Mrs. Ernest (E. B.)	Cusack-Smith, Bt.
Snell, Mrs. Henry ...	Kilmaine, B.
Snell, Mrs. Ivan	Clarendon, E.
Snook, Mrs. Albert ..	Harris, B.
Snow, Mrs. Francis (H.)	Manchester, D.
Snow, Mrs. Julian (W.) ...	Blois, Bt., and addendum.
Snow, Mrs. Reginald (M.)	Kinnoull, E.
Snowden, Mrs. Desmond	MacTaggart Stewart, Bt.
Snowden, Mrs. George (R.)	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Snowdon, Mrs. Ralph (B. B.).	Sinclair, B.
Soames, Mrs. Arthur Gilstrap.	Peel, E.
Soames, Mrs. Christopher	Marlborough, D.
Soames, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Astley, Bt.
Soames, Mrs. Gerald (M.)	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Soames, Mrs. Martin (R.)	Perth, E.
Soames, Mrs. William Baverstock.	Kingston, E.
Sobell, Mrs. James St. Clair-.	Sinclair, B.
Soderblöm, Mrs. Staffan (J.).	Southesk, E.
Soderling, Mrs. Peter (A.)	Ritchie, Bt.
Solger, Mrs. W. E. G. ...	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Solms Sonnenwalde, Countess Wilhelm zu	Portland, D.
Solomon, Mrs. Otto ...	Briscoe of Bourn, Bt.
Soltau, Lady Idina ...	De La Warr, E.
Soltau-Symons (*see* SYMONS).	
Somerset	Beaufort, D.
Somerset	Raglan, B.
Somerset	Johnstone, Bt.
Somerset-Johnstone (*see* JOHNSTONE).	
Somerton, Viscount ...	Normanton, E.
Somerville-Clarke (*see* CLARKE).	
Somerville, Mrs. Desmond (H. S.).	Fermoy, B.
Somerville, Mrs. John (B.)	Dunlop, Bt.
Somerville, Mrs. William (F.).	Lawson-Tancred, Bt.
Sopwith, Mrs. Raymond (J.).	Rothband, Bt. (*Ext*).
Sorell-Cameron (*see* CAMERON).	
Sorsbie, Mrs. William (F.)	Clayton, Bt.
Sotham, Mrs. Ernest ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Sotheby, Mrs. Alfred (F.)	Leighton, Bt.
Sotheron-Estcourt (*see* ESTCOURT).	
Southall, Mrs. Christopher	Readhead, Bt.
Southam, Mrs. Eric (G.)...	Dalrymple-Champneys, Bt.
Southam, Mrs. Kenneth	Clarke-Jervoise, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Southern Mrs. John (M.)	Hoskyns, Bt.
Sowerby (*see* ANNESLEY).	
Sowerby, Mrs. Gerald (N.)	Sleight, Bt.
Spankie, Mrs. Donald ...	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Sparke, Mrs. Reginald (C. B.) Astley.	Corbet, Bt.
Sparks, Mrs. Harry (P.) ...	Hope of Craighall, Bt.
Spedding, Mrs. Edward (W.).	Wrixon-Becher, Bt.
Speer, Mrs. John (S. S.) Litchfield-.	Portal, V.
Speir. Mrs. Robert (C. T.)	Findlay, Bt.
Speir, Mrs. Ronald (F.) ...	Seafield, E.
Speke, Mrs Hugh ...	Kennaway, Bt.
Spelman, Mrs. Arthur (P.)	Hankey, B.
Spence, Mrs. Archibald (C. D.).	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Spence, Mrs. Hugh (B.) ...	Arnott, Bt.
Spence, Mrs. John ..	Hotham, B.
Spence, Mrs. Philip (A. F.)	Latta, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Spencer	Marlborough, D.
Spencer	Churchill, V.
Spencer, Mrs. Algernon . .	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Spencer, Mrs. Charles (R.)	Carlisle, E.
Spencer-Churchill (*see* CHURCHILL).	
Spencer-Hawkins (*see* HAWKINS).	
Spencer, Mrs. James (S.)...	Belhaven, B.
Spencer, Mrs. John (H.)...	Wolseley of Wolseley, Bt.
Spender, Mrs. Arthur (E.)	Harington, Bt.
Spens, Mrs. James ...	McMahon, Bt.
Sperling, Mrs. Henry (M.)	Seafield, E.
Speyer, Hon. Mrs. (Edward R.).	Ravensworth, B.
Spicer, Lady Avice . .	De La Warr, E.
Spicer, Mrs. Julian ...	Jenkinson, Bt.
Spicer, Lady Margaret ...	Westmorland, E.
Spickernell, Mrs. John (E.)	Boothby, Bt.
Spinney, Mrs. Gordon (E.)	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Spofforth, Mrs. Ian (L.)...	Shepperson, Bt.
Spooner, Mrs. Desmond (R.).	Boyne, V., and addendum.
Spooner, Mrs. George (P.)	Tangye, Bt.
Spooner, Mrs. Hugh .	Graham of Larbert, Bt.
Spraggett, Mrs. Richard (W.).	Power of Newlands Manor, Bt.
Sprague, Mrs. Leslie ...	Broun, Bt.
Spring-Rice (*see* RICE).	
Sprot, Mrs. Mark... ...	Hay of Smithfield, Bt.
Sprott, Mrs. William (H.)	Green-Price, Bt.
Spruyt de Bay, Mrs. Xavier (P.).	Beaumont, B.
Spurrier, Mrs. Eric ...	Warwick, E.
Spurrier, Mrs. Henry (C. M.).	Hawley, Bt.
Spurway, Mrs. Marcus (H. U.).	Baird of Newbyth, Bt.
Squarey, Mrs. Lancelot ...	Gosford, E.
Squire, Mrs. John (R. H.)	Harewood, E.
Stacey, Mrs. Thomas ...	Brassey of Apethorpe, B.
Stackpool, Mrs. Jack (A.)	Galway, V.
Stacpole, Mrs. Henry (D.)	Osborn, Bt.
Stacpoole, Mrs. Richard (G.).	Paul of Rodburgh, Bt.
Stafford, Mrs. Berkeley (B. H.).	Shaughnessy, B.
Stafford, Mrs. Terence ...	Hoare of Luscombe, Bt.
Stainbank, Mrs. Edward (B.).	Mostyn, B.
Staite, Mrs. Jack... ...	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Stallworthy, Mrs. Kennard (H.).	Pelly, Bt.
Stallybrass, Hon. Mrs. (Robert W.).	Clifford of Chudleigh, B.
Stamper, Mrs. Thomas (H. G.).	Gladstone, Bt.
Standen, Mrs. Herbert (F.)	Dilke, Bt.
Standing, Mrs. Thomas (G.).	Cottesloe, B.
Stanger-Leathes (*see* LEATHES).	
Stanham, Mrs. Reginald (G.).	Onslow, E.
Stanhope	Harrington, E.
Stanhope, Scudamore-	Chesterfield, E.
Stanley	Derby, E.
Stanley	Stanley of Alderley, B.
Stanley. Mrs. Charles (S. B. W.).	Brocklebank, Bt.
Stanley-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Stannard, St. Clair- ...	Sinclair, B.
Stansfeld, Mrs. John (de B.).	Eardley-Wilmot, Bt.
Stansfield, Mrs. Henry (H.)	Grey, E.
Stanton, Mrs. Alfred (H.)	Parmoor, B.
Stanton, Mrs. Francis (M.)	Gormanston, V.
Stanton, Mrs. Henry (G.)	Castlemaine, B.
Stanton, Mrs. Hugh (A. S.)	Foster of Norwich, Bt.
Stanton, Mrs. John (W.). .	Locock, Bt.
Stanton, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Ancaster, E.
Stanwood, Mrs. Charles (F.).	Culme-Seymour, Bt.
Stapleton-Bretherton (*see* BRETHERTON).	
Stapleton-Cotton (*see* COTTON).	
Stapleton, Mrs. Edward (P.).	Dalrymple-Champneys, Bt.
Starkey, Mrs. Roger (J. K.) Barber-.	Legard, Bt.
Starkie, Mrs. Piers (C Le G.).	De Hoghton, Bt.
Statham, Mrs. Heathcote (D.).	Wrey, Bt.
Staunton, Mrs. George ...	Graham of Larbert, Bt.
Staunton, Mrs. George (W.)	Ramsden, Bt
Staveley, Mrs. Cecil (M.)...	Sturdee, Bt.
Stavordale, Lord	Ilchester, E.
Stayner, Mrs. Winslow (S.)	St. John-Mildmay, Bt.
Stebbing, Lady Joan ...	Amherst, E.
Steeds-Bird (*see* BIRD).	
Steel, Mrs. Charles (D.) ...	Ashtown, B.
Steel, Hon. Mrs. (Richard G. A.).	Rockley, B.
Steele, Mrs. Edward (N. W.).	Arran, E.
Steele, Mrs. Ronald (G. H.)	Boothby, Bt.
Steen, Mrs. Robert (E.) ...	Cochrane, Bt.
Steere, Mrs. Charles (A. L.)	Pigott-Brown, Bt.
Stephens, Hon. Mrs. (D'Arcy M.).	McGowan, B.
Stephens, Mrs. David (E.)	Leeds. Bt.
Stephens, Mrs. Deri ...	Frederick, Bt.
Stephens, Mrs. Gerard (E. B.).	Downe, V.
Stephens, Mrs. Thomas (W.).	Hansen, Bt.
Stephenson, Mrs. Basil ...	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Stephenson, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Ellesmere, E.
Stephenson, Lady (Guy)...	Shrewsbury, E.
Stephenson, Mrs. Robert (C.).	Cope of Hanwell, Bt.
Stepney, Mrs. A.	Massereene and Ferrard, V.
Stepney, Howard- ...	Norfolk, D.
Stern	Michelham, B.
Stern, Mrs. John	Hamilton, D.
Sterwin, Mrs. Rodney (F. J.).	Reay, B.
Stettinius, Mrs. William (C.).	Petre, B.
Steuart	Shaw-Stewart, Bt.
Steuart-Fothringham (*see* FOTHRINGHAM).	
Steuri, Mme. Willy ...	Ramsay-Steel Maitland, Bt.
Steven, Mrs. Robert (V.)...	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Stevens, Mrs. Anthony (H.)	Vestey, B.
Stevens, Mrs. Cyril ...	Locock, Bt.
Stevens, Mrs. George (T. B.).	Pelly, Bt.
Stevens, Mrs. Herbert (C.)	Newcastle, D.
Stevens, Mrs. John (G. W.)	Kimber, Bt.
Stevens, Mrs. John (M.)...	Donoughmore, E.
Stevens, Mrs. John (S.) ...	Vincent, Bt.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Stevenson, Mrs. Arthur (G.).	Wheeler, Bt.
Stevenson, Mrs. Brian (P.)	Makgill, Bt.
Stevenson, Mrs. Edward (H.).	White of Bristol, Bt.
Stevenson, Mrs. Joseph (C.).	Massy, B.
Stevenson, Mrs. Philip (L.)	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Stevenson, Mrs. Raymond (C.).	Ashtown, B.
Stevenson, Mrs. Walter (G. C.).	Blackwood, Bt.
Steward, Mrs. John (G.) ...	Briscoe of Bourn, Bt.
Steward, Mrs. John (O'B.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Stewart, Lord	Londonderry, M.
Stewart	Galloway, E.
Stewart, Mrs. Alan Lindsay	Hawarden, V.
Stewart, Mrs. Alexander (C.).	Lighton, Bt.
Stewart-Brown (*see* BROWN).	
Stewart, Mrs. Bruce (D. H.).	Cawdor, E.
Stewart, Mrs. Charles (M. D.).	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Stewart, Mrs. Eric (H.) ...	Hewitt, Bt.
Stewart, Mrs. George (F.)	Headfort, M.
Stewart, Mrs. George (L.)	Hardinge, Bt.
Stewart, Hon. Mrs. (Gershom).	Pender, B.
Stewart, Mrs. Henry (E.) Hamill-	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Stewart, Mrs. Henry (R.)	Atholl, D.
Stewart, Mrs. Henton (A. S.).	Agnew of London, Bt.
Stewart, Mrs. James (A.)	Bute, M.
Stewart, Mrs. James Henderson.	Greenwell, Bt.
Stewart, Lady (James M.)	Sidmouth, V.
Stewart, Mrs. Jessie ...	Dundonald, E.
Stewart, Mrs. Kenneth (P.)	Wigram, Bt.
Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth (*see* MACKENZIE).	
Stewart-Moore (*see* MOORE).	
Stewart-Murray (*see* MURRAY).	
Stewart, Mrs. Robert (W.)	Eliott, Bt.
Stewart, Lady Ursula ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Stewart, Vane-Tempest-...	Londonderry, M.
Stubbard, Mrs. Leslie ...	Piers, Bt.
Stickney, Mrs. William ...	Beaverbrook, B.
Stilgoe, Mrs. Wilfred (H.)	Kirkpatrick, Bt.
Still, Hon. Mrs. (Francis C.).	Latymer, B.
Stilwell, Mrs. John (B.) ...	De Freyne, B., and addendum.
Stilwell, Mrs. John (B. L.)	Currie, Bt.
Stilwell, Hon. Mrs. (William Digby).	Clarina, B.
Stirling, Mrs. (H.) Patrick	Mander, Bt.
Stirling, Mrs. Hugh (R.)...	Carew, Bt.
Stirling, Mrs. James (E.)	Devonshire, D.
Stirling, Mrs. John ...	Mackenzie of Gairloch, Bt.
Stirling, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Elgin and Kincardine, E.
Stirling, Lady Marjorie	Dunmore, E.
Stoate, Mrs. Richard ...	Teynham, B.
Stock, Mrs. Ernest (E.) ...	Brooksbank, Bt.
Stockdale, Hon. Mrs. (Edmund V. M.).	Hesketh, B.
Stockdale, Mrs. Frank (A.)	Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, Bt.
Stockdale, Mrs. Henry (C. M.).	Faringdon, B.
Stocker, Mrs. Eric (A.) ...	Cholmondeley, M.
Stockley, Mrs. Arthur (U.)	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Stockley, Mrs. Ralph (C.)	Ellesmere, E.
Stodart, Mrs. James (A.)	Usher, Bt.
Stoddart, Mrs. Alan (D.)	Malet, Bt.
Stoddart, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Stokes, Mrs. (W.) Ernest	Douglas of Springwood, Bt.
Stokoe, Mrs. Cecil (G.) .	Harington, Bt.
Stonborough, Mrs. John (J.)	Morrison-Bell of Otterburn Hall, Bt.
Stone, Mrs. Charles (C.) ..	Tollemache, Bt.
Stone, Mrs. Edward (G.)	Farrington, Bt.
Stone, Mrs. Frank (S.) . .	Buchan, E.
Stone, Mrs. Norman (H)	Neave, Bt.
Stone, Mrs. Samuel (M.)...	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Stoneham, Mrs. Gerald (T.)	Crawford, E.
Stones, Mrs. Richard Boys-	Simpson, Bt.
Stoney, Mrs. William ...	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
Stonor	Camoys, B.
Stoop, Mrs. Adrian (D.) ..	Kilmorey, E.
Stopford, Viscount ...	Courtown, E.
Stopford	Courtown, E.
Storey, Mrs. Frederick (W. T.).	Marsden, Bt.
Storey, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Tate, Bt.
Storey, Mrs. William (B.)	Queensberry, M.
Stormont, Viscount ...	Mansfield, E.
Storr, Hon. Mrs. (Leycester Penrhyn).	Wallscourt, B. (*Ext.*).
Stott, Mrs. Harold ...	Mount Edgcumbe, E.
Stotten, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Ducie, E.
Stoughton, Mrs. Robert	Broughton, Bt.
Stourton	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Stourton, Corbally- ...	Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, B.
Stow	Philipson-Stow, Bt.
Stow, Mrs. Edgar (C.) ...	Foster of Norwich, Bt.
Stow, Mrs. Geoffrey (M. F.)	Flannery, Bt.
Stowell, Mrs. Herbert ...	Dixon, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Strachan, Mrs. Andrew (H.).	Wrey, Bt.
Strachan, Mrs. David (A.)	Roden, E.
Strachey	Strachie, B.
Straight, Lady Daphne ...	Winchilsea and Nottingham, E.
Stranach, Mrs. Algernon (J. H.).	Brocklehurst, Bt.
Strangeways, Mrs. Thomas (G.).	Courtown, E.
Strangman, Mrs. G. M. ...	Peel, E.
Strangways, Fox- ...	Ilchester, E.
Stratford, Wingfield- ...	Powerscourt, V.
Strathallan, Viscount ..	Perth, E.
Strathcarron, Mrs. Jill ...	Rhodes, Bt.
Stratton, Mrs. Charles (M.).	Brooke of Summerton, Bt.
Stratton, Mrs. Richard (I.)	Nepean, Bt.
Strauss, Mrs. Louis ...	Simeon, Bt.
Streatfeild, Mrs. Henry (S. J.).	Cooper of Woollahra, Bt.
Streatfeild, Mrs. Thomas	Maryon-Wilson, Bt.
Streatfield, Lady Moyra	Courtown, E.
Street, Mrs. Alfred (R.) ...	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Street, Mrs. Arthur ...	Eden, Bt.
Stretch, Mrs. Theodore ...	Parmoor, B.
Strickland, Mrs. R. H. ...	Cayley, Bt.
Strickland, Mrs. Ronald (B.).	Clarendon, E.
Stride, Hon. Mrs. (Desmond W. A.).	Rochester, B.
Stringer, Mrs. Colin (K.)	Plunket, B.
Strombom, Mrs. Frederick	Warren, Bt.
Strong, Mrs. Martin (W.)	Spearman, Bt.
Stroyan, Mrs. Ronald (S.)	Ropner, Bt.
Strutt	Belper, B.
Strutt	Rayleigh, B.
Strutt, Hon. Mrs. Winifred	Waterpark, B.
Stuart, Viscount	Castle Stewart, E.
Stuart	Castle Stewart, E.
Stuart	Moray, E.
Stuart, Mrs. Alexander (M.).	Pelly, Bt.
Stuart, Constable-Maxwell-.	Norfolk, D.
Stuart, Crichton-... ...	Bute, M.
Stuart, Mrs. Frederick ...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Stuart, Mrs. Gordon (H.)	Charlemont, V.
Stuart, Mrs. Humphrey (J.).	Weldon, Bt.
Stuart, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Sempill, B.
Stuart, Mrs. Lionel ...	Hill of Brook Hall, Bt.
Stuart-Lyon (*see* LYON).	
Stuart-Menteath (*see* MENTEATH).	
Stuart, Mrs. Robert ...	Stapleton, Bt.
Stuart, Mrs. Ronald (R. K.).	Vansittart, B.
Stuart, Lady (Thomas P. A.).	Rosebery, E.
Stuart-Watt (*see* WATT).	
Stuart, Hon. Mrs. (William).	Norton, B.
Stubbington, Mrs. Henry (A.).	Pelly, Bt.
Stubbs, Mrs. John (A. L.)	Dundonald, E.
Stubbs, Mrs. Sydney (W.)	Denny of Castle Moyle, Bt.
Studdert, Mrs. Robert (H.)	Exeter, M.
Studdert, Mrs. Thomas (C.).	Raglan, B.
Studley-Herbert (*see* HERBERT).	
Sturdy, Hon. Mrs. (Edward Vyse).	Gough, V.
Sturge, Mrs. Harold (F. R.)	Greenaway, Bt.
Sturges, Mrs. Francis (W. M.)	Banbury of Southam, B.
Sturges, Mrs. Hubert (M.)	Norfolk, D.
Sturges, Mrs. Octavius (H. M.).	Dering, Bt.
Sturgis, Mrs. Julian (R).	Waterford, M.
Sturgis, Mrs. Peter ...	Whitburgh, B.
Sturt	Alington, B. (*Ext.*).
Sturt, Hon. Mrs. (Evelyn L. N.).	Hillingdon, B.
Stutfield, Mrs. Paul ...	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Stutterheim, Baroness Cynthia	Beckett, Bt.
Subjealli, Mrs. Cassumali	Ebrahim, Bt.
Sudley, Viscount	Arran, E.
Suffield, Mrs. Raymund ...	Buckmaster, V.
Sugden	St. Leonards, B.
Sugden, Mrs. Peter (G.) ...	Erskine, Bt.
Suirdale, Viscount ...	Donoughmore, E.
Sullivan, Mrs. Arthur (J.)	Ranfurly, E.
Sullivan, Mrs. George (K.)	Skipwith, Bt.
Sullivan, Mrs. Ivor (G.) ...	Ramsay of Balmain, Bt.
Sully, Mrs. Eugene ...	Osborne, Bt.
Summerhayes, Mrs. John (O.).	Currie, Bt.
Summers, Mrs. George (F.)	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Summers, Lady (Gerald H.).	Swinburne, Bt.
Summonte, Signora Gonsalvo.	Acton, B.
Sumner, Mrs. George (H. M.).	Charnwood, B.
Sunderland, Mrs. Marmaduke (B.).	Seton of Abercorn, Bt.
Suppancic, Mrs. Georg (O.)	Brunner, Bt.
Surtees, Mrs. Henry (S. B.)	Cunliffe, Bt.
Surtees, Mrs. Richard (V.)	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Sussex, Mrs. Horace (W. C.).	Kinloch of Gilmerton, Bt.
Sutcliffe, Mrs. Francis (E.)	Wilmot, Bt.
Suter, Mrs. George (E.) ...	Marchwood, V.
Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (*see* GOWER).	
Sutton, Mrs. Arthur (F.)...	Grey, Bt.
Sutton, Lady (Bertine E.)	De La Rue, Bt.
Sutton, Mrs. Frederick (O.)	Wheeler, Bt.
Sutton, Mrs. Reginald (H.)	Waterford, M.
Sutton, Mrs. W. Lincolne	Ffolkes, Bt.
Svejdar, Lady Honor ...	Iveagh, E.
Swainston-Goodger (*see* GOODGER).	

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Swan, Mrs. Lawrence ...	Chichester, E.
Swan, Mrs. St. John ...	Perth, E.
Swan, Mrs. Sheriton (C.). .	Waterlow of London, Bt.
Swann, Mrs. Clement (N.)	Lawrence of Ealing Park, Bt.
Swann, Mrs. Joseph (J.) Hartland-.	Headfort, M.
Swann-Mason (*see* MASON).	
Swayne, Mrs Arthur (W.)	Airedale, B.
Swayne, Mrs. Francis (G.)	D'Oyly, Bt.
Swayne, Mrs. Henry (A. H.).	Marchwood, V.
Sweeney, Mrs. John ..	Cuninghame of Corsehill, Bt.
Swetenham, Mrs. Anthony (C.).	Perth, E.
Swetenham, Mrs. John (E.).	Nunburnholme, B.
Swifte, Mrs. Deane (L.) ...	Poltimore, B.
Swinburne, Mrs. Stanley	Mansel, Bt.
Swinscow, Mrs. Douglas ...	Earle, Bt.
Swinton, Mrs. John (E. B.)	Baird of Saughton, Bt.
Swithinbank, Mrs. Bernard (W.).	Molesworth, V.
Sworder, Mrs. Robert (I.)	Ridley, V.
Syani, Mrs. Suleiman (R.)	Ebrahim, Bt.
Symon, Mrs. Myrtle ...	Earle, Bt.
Symonds, Lady (Aubrey V.).	Des Voeux, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Symonds, Mrs. John (F.) Loder-.	Vavasour, Bt.
Symons, Mrs. Denys ...	Ellenborough, B.
Symons, Mrs. Francis (S.)	Ashtown, B.
Symons, Hon. Mrs. (Lionel C.) Soltau-.	Playfair, B. (*Ext.*).
Symons, Mrs. Thomas (R.)	Rankin of Bryngwyn, Bt.
Synge, Mrs. Patrick (M.)...	Ashtown, B.
Synott, Mrs. Pierce ...	Bailey, Bt.
Synnot, Mrs. Ronald (V. O.) Hart-.	Ormonde, M.
Szpiganowicz, Lady Patricia.	Clancarty, E.
Tabor, Mrs. Albert (M.)...	Jackson of Stansted, Bt.
Tabor, Mrs. Anthony (A. F.).	Dulverton, B., and addendum.
Tabor, Mrs. Peter (R.) ...	Acland of Oxford, Bt.
Tabuteau, Mrs. Richard (M.).	Plunket, B.
Tailyour, Mrs. John (W.) Renny-.	Petre, B.
Tait, Mrs. Donald ...	Dewey, Bt.
Tait, Lady Katharine ...	Russell, E.
Tait, Mrs. Leslie	Pelly, Bt.
Talbot	Shrewsbury, E.
Talbot	Talbot de Malahide, B.
Talbot, Mrs. Charles (C.). .	Eden, Bt.
Talbot, Chetwynd- ...	Shrewsbury, E.
Talbot-Ponsonby (*see* PONSONBY).	
Talbot, Mrs. Richard (H.)	Kensington, B.
Tamplin, Mrs. George (R.)	Johnstone, Bt.
Tamworth, Viscount ...	Ferrers, E.
Tandy, Mrs. Reginald Dashwood-.	Wellington, D.
Tanner, Mrs. Edwin (J.)...	Bowden, Bt.
Tanner, Mrs. Frederick (N.).	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Tanner, Mrs. Lawrence (E.)	Scarsdale, V.
Tapp, Mrs. James (H. W.)	Molesworth, V.
Tapp, Mrs. John (W. T.)...	Malet, Bt., and addendum.
Tarbat, Viscount	Cromartie, E.
Target, Mrs. Ernest (A.)...	Gore, Bt.
Tarn, Mrs. Alastair (E.) Holmes-.	Gore, Bt., and addendum.
Tate, Mrs. Henry (P.) ...	Samuelson, Bt.
Tatham, Hon. Mrs. (Eric T.).	Digby, B.
Tatton-Brown (*see* BROWN).	
Tatum, Hon. Mrs. (John J.).	Cadman, B.
Tavistock, Marquess of . .	Bedford, D.
Tayler, Mrs. Lionel (W. S.)	Whitehead, Bt.
Taylor	Headfort, M.
Taylor, Mrs. Alfred ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Taylor, Hon. Mrs. (Charles)	Dillon, V.
Taylor, Mrs. Charles (P.).	Ellenborough, B.
Taylor, Hon. Mrs. (Edward L. F. E.) Clough-.	Gray, B.
Taylor, Lady Elizabeth ...	Wilton, E.
Taylor, Mrs. Elizabeth Jackson-.	Cooke, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Frances ...	Kenyon, B.
Taylor, Mrs. Francis (M.) Du Plat.	Clerk, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. George (F.). .	Price, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. George (S. A) Watson-.	Broughton, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. H. (Neville)...	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Henry ...	Ranfurly, E.
Taylor, Mrs. Herbert ..	Thurlow, B.
Taylor, Mrs. Herbert (B.)	Smith Dodsworth, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Hugh (G.) ...	Blake of Langham, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Jean ...	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Leonard (O.)	Bowden, Bt.
Taylor, Lady Mary Clough-	Castle Stewart, E.
Taylor, Mrs. Raymond (C)	Harrison of Eaglescliffe, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Reginald ...	King of Charlestown, Bt.
Taylor, Hon. Mrs. (Richard I. G.).	Joicey, B.
Taylor, Mrs. Robert (V.)...	Bingley, B.
Taylor, Mrs. Rupert ...	Vyvyan, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. St. John (L. H.) du Plat.	Home-Purves-Hume-Campbell, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Samuel ...	Brooksbank, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Walter ...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Walter (S.) Clough-.	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Taylor, Mrs. Wilbraham...	Valentia, V.
Taylour	Headfort, M.
Taylour, Llewellin- ...	Headfort, M.
Teacher, Mrs. Anthony (D. M.).	Macnaghten, Bt.
Teed, Mrs. Geoffrey (W.)...	Arbuthnot, Bt.
Tegner, Mrs. William (S.)	Roberts of Milner Field, Bt.
Temple, Mrs. Edward ...	Rivett-Carnac, Bt.
Temple, Mrs. Edwyn (G.)	Strachie, B.
Temple-Gore-Langton (*see* LANGTON).	
Temple, Mrs. John (M.)...	Listowel, E.
Temple-Richards (*see* RICHARDS).	
Templeton, Mrs. May ...	St. Albans, D.
Tenison, King-	Kingston, E.
Tenison, Mrs. William (P. C.).	Mackenzie of Glen Muick, Bt.
Tennant	Glenconner, B.
Tennant, Mrs. Charles (G. D.).	Kinloch of Kinloch, Bt.
Tennant, Mrs. Philip (G.)	Clerk, Bt.
Tennent, Mrs. Bertram (G.)	Ramsden, Bt.
Tennyson-D'Eyncourt (*see* D'EYNCOURT).	
Terrot, Mrs. Charles (R.)...	Ripley of Acacia, Bt.
Terry, Mrs. Frank ...	Gibbons, Bt.
Terry, Mrs. William ...	Duke, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Teschemaker, Mrs. Charles (G.).	Dillon, V.
Tetley, Mrs. David (R.)...	Hay of Smithfield, Bt.
Teviotdale, Mrs. Edward (J. H.).	Stewart of South Kensington, Bt.
Thackeray, Mrs. John ...	Foley, B.
Thackwell, Mrs. Denys (E. O.).	Shrewsbury, E.
Tharp, Mrs. Arthur (K.)...	Jodrell, Bt. (*Ext*).
Thawnton, Mrs. Tony ...	Blunt, Bt.
Thellusson	Rendlesham, B.
Theron, Mrs. François (H. T.).	Gainsborough, E.
Thesiger	Chelmsford, B.
Thiébaut, Mrs. Michel (M. A.).	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Thistlethwayte, Hon. Mrs. (Thomas).	Buckland, B. (*Ext.*).
Thomas, Lady Alexandra Haig.	Normanton, E.
Thomas, Mrs. Anthony (V.)	Glanusk, B.
Thomas, Mrs. Bruce (B.)...	Nairn, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Charles (H.)	Crawford, E.
Thomas, Mrs. Charles (H.) Evan-.	Portal, V.
Thomas, Mrs. Edgar (W.)	Shaw of Bushy Park, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Edward (H. Le M.).	Blake of Langham, Bt.
Thomas, Freeman- ...	Willingdon, M.
Thomas, Mrs. Geoffrey Ritson-.	Cotter, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Harold (A.)	Stuart, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Herbert (H.)	Mosley, Bt.
Thomas, Hon. Mrs. (Hugh Lloyd).	Bellew, B.
Thomas, Mrs. John (A.) .	Lawrence, B.
Thomas, Mrs. Lionel (G.)	Legard, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Lynch ..	Wolseley of Wolseley, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Newbury ..	Mackenzie of Coul, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Richard ...	Hewitt, Bt.
Thomas, Mrs. Richard (M.)	Brabourne, B.
Thomas, Mrs. Robert (G. D.).	Lauderdale, E.
Thomas, Mrs. T. de Burgh.	Dalrymple-Hay, B.
Thompson, Mrs. Benjamin (C.).	Bilsland, Bt.
Thompson, Mrs. C. G. ...	Hertford, M.
Thompson, Mrs. Christopher (L.).	Keane, Bt.
Thompson, Mrs. Edward (P.).	Musgrave of Tourin, Bt.
Thompson, Mrs. Frederick (G.).	Osborne-Gibbes, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Thompson, Mrs. Henry (D.).	Hazlerigg, B.
Thompson, Lady Katherine	Annesley, E.
Thompson, Mrs. R. G. ...	Clayton, Bt.
Thompson, Mrs. Richard (H. M.).	Valentia, V.
Thompson, Hon. Mrs. (Richard H. V.).	Craigmyle, B.
Thompson, Mrs. Robert	Clancarty, E.
Thompson, Mrs. S. Brown	Rumbold, Bt.
Thompson, Mrs. Sidney (G.).	Lennard, Bt.
Thompson, Mrs. Terence (D.).	Forbes, B.
Thomson, Mrs. Allan (P.)	Swann, Bt.
Thomson, Mrs. Evelyn Ogilvie-.	Wilson of Airdrie, Bt.
Thomson, Mrs. George ...	Cayley, Bt.
Thomson, Hon. Mrs. (George I. F.)	Kingsale, B.
Thomson, Mrs. Gerard (A.)	Grant of Dalvey, Bt.
Thomson, Mrs. James ...	Kilmorey, E.
Thomson, Mrs. James (C.)	Whitburgh, B.
Thomson, Hon. Mrs. (James W. D.).	Barrymore, B. (*Ext.*).
Thomson, Mrs. John ...	Elliott, Bt.
Thomson, Mrs. John (R.)	Kimber, Bt.
Thomson, Mrs. Kenneth (T.).	Bath, M.
Thomson, Mitchell- ...	Selsdon, B.
Thomson, Mrs. Moray Milne-.	Pelly, Bt.
Thomson, Mrs. Roger (G.)	Broughton, Bt.
Thomson, Mrs. William (L.).	Acton, B.
Thorgerson, Mrs. Elvin ...	Monkswell, B.
Thorne, Mrs. Andrew ...	Verney of Eaton Square, Bt.
Thorne, Mrs. George ...	Peel, E.
Thornely, Hon. Mrs. (John E. B.	Cobham, B.

NAME.	REFERENCE
Thornhill, Mrs. John (C.)	Walsham, Bt.
Thornley, Mrs. Edward (B.).	Teynham, B.
Thornley, Mrs. H. T. ..	Cory of Coryton, Bt.
Thornton, Mrs. Charles Conway.	Kimberley, E.
Thornton, Mrs. Claude (F.)	Thurlow, B.
Thornton, Mrs. James ...	Hobhouse, Bt.
Thornton, Mrs. Kenneth (M.).	Esher, V.
Thornton, Mrs. Richard ..	Clerk, Bt.
Thornton, Mrs Thomas ...	Hewitt, Bt.
Thorp, Mrs. Charles (R. T.)	de Hoghton, Bt.
Thorp, Mrs. Charles (W.)	Coote, Bt.
Thorp, Mrs. Geoffrey (L.)	Swinburne, Bt.
Thorpe, Mrs A. C. ...	Wraxall, Bt.
Thorpe, Mrs. Graham ...	Neave, Bt.
Thorpe, Mrs John (H.) ...	Norton-Griffiths, Bt.
Thorpe, Mrs. John (S.) .	Clanwilliam, E.
Thrift, Mrs. Godfrey (W.)	Galway, V.
Throwley, Viscount ...	Sondes, E.
Thubron, Mrs. Gerald (E.)	Dryden, Bt.
Thumann, Mrs. Paul	Swinburne, Bt.
Thurnall, Mrs. Henry (P.)	Bradford, E.
Thursby, Mrs. Charles (P.)	Carden of Templemore, Bt.
Thursby, Mrs. William (P.)	Baring, Bt.
Thursfield, Mrs. Christopher (R. C.).	Agnew of London, Bt.
Thursfield, Mrs. Rupert (M. C.).	Gunning, Bt.
Thurston, Mrs. Lester (L.)	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Thurston, Mrs. William (T.).	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Thwaites, Mrs. Leslie (F.)	Alvingham, B.
Thwaits, Mrs. Harold (C.)	Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
Thwing, Lady Minna Butler-.	Lothian, M.
Thynne	Bath, M.
Tiarks, Lady Diana ..	Winchilsea and Nottingham, E.
Tibbs, Mrs. William (E.)	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Tickell, Mrs. John (K.) ...	Hay of Alderston, Bt.
Tidmarsh, Mrs. Gerard (D.).	Shiffner, Bt.
Tierney-Davidson (*see* DAVIDSON).	
Tildsley, Hon. Mrs. (James R.).	Marshall of Chipstead, B. (*Ext.*).
Tilea, Mrs. Radu ...	Carnarvon, E.
Till, Mrs. John (G. W.) ..	Fraser of Cromarty, Bt.
Tilney, Mrs. (W.) Arthur	Paget, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Timmeran, Mrs. Nelles (W.).	Coote, Bt.
Timperley, Mrs. Lewis (C.)	Cooke, Bt.
Timpson, Mrs. John (A. L.)	Houstoun-Boswall, Bt.
Tindal, Mrs. Morgan ..	Bolingbroke and St. John, V.
Tipping, Evans-. ...	Gwynne-Evans, Bt.
Tiverton, Viscount ...	Halsbury, E.
Tod, Mrs. (A.) Keith ...	Fayrer, Bt.
Tod, Mrs. Robert (J. C.)	Boothby, Bt.
Todd, Hon. Mrs. (Hadden)	Royden, B.
Todd, Mrs. Henry (B.) ...	Lane, Bt.
Todd, Mrs. James Utten-	Morton, E.
Todd, Mrs. Killingworth (R.) Utten-.	Morton, E.
Todhunter, Mrs. Herbert (W.)	Kenyon, B.
Todrick, Mrs. Archibald ..	Gamble, Bt.
Toler, Graham-	Norbury, E.
Tolhurst, Mrs. Bernard (W.).	Hardinge, Bt.
Tolhurst, Mrs. George (E.)	Molesworth, V.
Tollemache, Tollemache-	Tollemache, Bt.
Tomkin, Mrs. Gerald (J.) Royce.	Hastings, B.
Tomkin, Mrs. Michael (H.) Royce.	Bunbury, Bt.
Tomkins, Mrs. Stanley (W.).	Palmer, B.
Tomkinson, Mrs. William (R.).	Blane, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Tomlinson, Mrs. Edwin (R.).	St. Levan, B.
Tompkins, Mrs. Francis (P.).	Inchcape, E.
Toogood, Mrs. Arthur (S.)	Nutting, Bt.
Toomer, Miss Margaret (L.) Fletcher-.	Leicester, Bt.
Torrens, Mrs. D. J. D. ..	Hawkins, Bt.
Tory, Mrs. Eric (W.) ..	Annesley, E.
Tose, Mrs Colin (Y.) ..	Powerscourt, V.
Tottenham, Mrs. Charles (G. L.).	Somerville, Bt.
Tottenham, Mrs Percy (M.).	Archdale, Bt.
Towell, Mrs. Rowland (H.)	Lacy, Bt.
Tower, Mrs. Robert (B.)	Johnson of New York, Bt.
Towers, Mrs. George ...	Readhead, Bt.
Towneley-O'Hagan (*see* O'HAGAN).	
Townley, Mrs. Alexander (P.).	Peyton, Bt.
Townley, Hon. Mrs. (Maxmilian G.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Townley, Lady Susan ...	Albemarle, E.
Townsend, Mrs. George (C.)	Massy, B.
Townsend, Mrs. Letitia ...	St. Aldwyn, E.
Townshend, Marsham- ...	Romney, E.
Toynbee, Mrs. Lawrence (L.).	Oxford and Asquith, E.
Tozer, Mrs George (C.) ...	Powell, Bt.
Tracey, Mrs. Leonard (T.)	Smith of Eardiston, Bt.
Tracy, Hanbury-... ...	Sudeley, B.
Trafalgar, Viscount ...	Nelson, E.
Trafford, Lady Betty ...	Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
Trafford, Mrs. Cecil (E.) ..	Clifford of Chudleigh, B.
Traherne, Mrs. Llewellyn (E.).	Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt.
Traill, Mrs. Thomas ...	Lees of Black Rock, Bt.
Traill, Mrs. Walter (W.)...	Boston, B.
Tranter, Mrs. Frank ...	Wiseman, Bt.
Trappes-Lomax (*see* LOMAX).	
Traprain, Viscount ...	Balfour, E.
Travis, Mrs. William (T.)	Harewood, E.
Treby, Mrs. Paul (G. S.) Phillipps-.	Mountmorres, V.
Tree, Mrs. Philip (B. le Despenser).	Morton, E.
Trefusis, Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-.	Clinton, B.
Treherne, Mrs. John (D. W.).	Sligo, M.
Trembath, Mrs. Norman (W.).	Corry, Bt.
Trench	Ashtown, B.
Trench, Le Poer	Clancarty, E.
Trencham, Mrs. Clive (G.)	Butler, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Tress, Mrs. William (M.)	Boulton of Braxted Park, Bt.
Tressider, Mrs. Edward (S.)	Bute, M.
Trevilian, Mrs. Richard (E. F.) Cely.	Lawson of Weetwood Grange, Bt.
Trevitt, Mrs. Richard (R.)	Torphichen, B.
Trevor, Mrs. Caleb (H.) ..	Cottesloe, B.
Trevor, Mrs. H. M. ...	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
Trevor, Mrs. Herbert (E.)	Massy, B.
Trevor, Hill-	Trevor, B.
Trevor, Lady Olivia ...	Caithness, E.
Trevor-Roper (*see* ROPER).	
Tribe, Hon. Mrs. (Alfred F.) Cavendish-.	Waterpark, B.
Trillo, Lady Margaret ...	Mayo, E.
Tritton, Mrs. Arthur (R.)	Baron, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Tritton, Mrs. Claude (H.)	Rayleigh, B.
Tritton, Mrs. Vincent (B.)	Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
Trollope-Bellew (*see* BELLEW).	
Troop, Mrs. Eric	Harris, B.
Trotter, Hon. Mrs. (Charles W.).	Hamilton of Dalzell, B.
Trotter, Mrs. George (R.)	Tweeddale, M.
Trotter, Lady (Henry) ...	Wellington, D.
Trowbridge, Mrs. Robert	Charlemont, V.
Trower, Hon. Mrs. (William G.).	Tomlin, B. (*Ext.*).
Troyte, Acland-	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Truchaft, Hon. Mrs. (Robert)	Redesdale, B.
Trude, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Gore, Bt.
Truell, Mrs. Edmund (G. S.).	Somerville, Bt.
Truelove, Mrs. Leslie (H.)	Dashwood of Oxfordshire, Bt.
Tryon, Lady Winifred ...	Lytton, E.
Tuchet-Jesson (*see* JESSON).	
Tuck, Mrs. Farndon (G.)...	Culme-Seymour, Bt.
Tuck, Mrs. John (A. H.)...	Moore of Moore Lodge, Bt.
Tucker, Mrs. Charles (A.)	Shuckburgh, Bt.
Tucker, Mrs. Nina ..	Lambert, Bt.
Tucker, Mrs. Sydney (E.)	Newton of Beckenham, Bt.
Tucker, Mrs. William (H.)	Maclure, Bt.
Tudor, Mrs. Oswald (P.) .	Teynham, B.
Tudor, Hon. Mrs. (Owen F. M.).	Hothfield, B.
Tufton	Hothfield, B.
Tufnell, Mrs. Eric (E. C.)	Wolseley, of Mount Wolseley, Bt.
Tufnell, Lady Frances ...	Mar and Kellie, E.
Tufnell, Mrs. Hugh (C. C.)	Aubrey-Fletcher, Bt.
Tunnicliffe, Mrs. William J. W.).	Malet, Bt.
Tuohy, Mrs. Ricardo (D.)	Rutherford, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Tupper, Mrs. Alfred (S.)...	Gardner, B.
Turnbull, Mrs. Archibald	Gore, Bt.
Turnbull, Mrs. Douglas (J. T.).	Troubridge, Bt.
Turnbull, Lady Jane ...	Stamford, E.
Turnbull, Mrs. John ...	Palmer of Grinkle Park, Bt.
Turnbull, Mrs. Revell (B.)	Yate, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Turner, Mrs. Alfred (G.)...	Brocklebank, Bt.
Turner, Mrs. Arthur (G.)	Blakiston, Bt.
Turner, Mrs. Basil (H.) ...	Farrar, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Turner, Mrs. Bertram (W. J.).	Lucas-Tooth, Bt.
Turner, Mrs. Cyril ...	Pryke, Bt.
Turner, Mrs. George (H.) Round-.	Buckinghamshire, E.
Turner, Mrs. Howard (N.) Clifton-.	Gooch of Clewer Park. Bt.
Turner, Mrs. James (H.)...	Hood, Bt.
Turner, Mrs. Montagu ...	Peel, E.
Turner, Mrs. Phil (J.) ...	Daventry, V.
Turner, Mrs. Reginald (H. F.).	Fayrer, Bt.
Turner, Mrs. Robert (R.)...	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Turner, Mrs. S. T. Colvin...	Courtown, E.
Turner, Hon. Mrs. (Theodore F.).	Schuster, B.
Turner, Hon. Mrs. (William).	Alvingham, B.
Turnor, Mrs. Christopher (H.).	Shrewsbury, E.
Turnor, Mrs. Christopher (R.).	Cottenham, E.
Turnor, Lady Enid ...	Westmorland, E.
Turnor, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Beaufort, D.
Turnour	Winterton, E.
Turton, Mrs. Ralph (M.)...	Chetwynd, V.
Tuzinkiewicz, Mrs. Hermione.	Mostyn, Bt.
Twelvetrees, Hon. Mrs. (Leslie).	Du Parcq, B.
Tweedale, Mrs. Bernard...	Warren, Bt.
Tweedie, Mrs. Charles ...	Cunliffe, Bt.
Tweedie, Mrs. Giles (G.)...	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Tweedie, Mrs. Hugo (E. F.)	Sidmouth, V.
Tweedie, Mrs. Percy (C.) ..	Massy, B.
Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes (*see* FIENNES).	
Twiss, Mrs. Clifford (C. H.)	Macclesfield, E
Twist, Mrs. Harold (G.) ...	Listowel, E.
Twynam, Mrs. Thomas (M.).	Kinnoull, E.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Tylee, Mrs. John (P.) ...	Miller of Chichester, Bt.
Tyler, Mrs. Arthur (C.) ...	Kinloch of Kinloch, Bt.
Tyler, Mrs. (Edward) Guy	Howard of Glossop, B.
Tyler, Mrs. Richard (M. T.).	Congreve, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Tyler, Mrs. Wilfred ...	Hazlerigg, B.
Tynte, Kemeys-	Wharton, B.
Tyrer, Mrs. Norman ...	Marling, Bt.
Tyrrell-Kenyon (*see* KENYON).	
Tyrwhitt-Drake (*see* DRAKE).	
Tyrwhitt, Mrs. Philip (N.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Tyrwhitt-Wilson (*see* WILSON).	
Tywhitt, Mrs. Raymond...	Molesworth V.
Udall, Mrs. Thomas (B.) ...	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Udny-Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON).	
Uhlman, Hon. Mrs. (Manfred).	Croft, B.
Ulyat, Mrs. William ...	Courtown, E.
Ulyate, Hon. Mrs. (Ashton J.).	Borwick, B.
Umfreville, Mrs. Ralph (B.).	Heron-Maxwell, Bt.
Underhill, Mrs. Richard (W.).	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Underwood, Mrs. Desmond (F.).	Cuninghame of Corsehill, Bt.
Underwood, Mrs. Philip (L.).	Tupper, Bt.
Unwin-Heathcote (*see* HEATHCOTE).	
Upjohn, Mrs. Gerald (R.)	Lucas, Bt.
Upjohn, Mrs. William (M.)	Critchett, Bt.
Upton	Templetown, V.
Upton, Mrs. Edward (J.)	Reckitt, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Upton, Mrs. Ralph (G.) ...	Reckitt, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Urquhart, Mrs. Charles (F. R. H.).	Rushcliffe, B.
Urquhart, Mrs. Ruby ...	Abergavenny, M.
Urwick, Mrs. Lyndall (F.)	Lucas-Tooth, Bt.
Usher, Mrs. Andrew (W.)	Weston, B. (*Ext.*).
Ussher, Mrs. George (H.)...	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Uthwatt-Bouverie (*see* BOUVERIE).	
Uthwatt, Chapman- ...	Uthwatt, B.
Utley, Hon. Mrs. (George)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Utten-Todd (*see* TODD).	
Vacha, Mrs. Manekjee (S.)	Jejeebhoy, Bt.
Vaizey, Mrs. John (T. de H.).	Northbrook, B.
Vajda, Mrs. Hans ...	ffrench, B.
Vale, Mrs. Walter ...	Nicholson of Luddenham, Bt.
Valentine, Lady Freda ...	Lanesborough, E.
Valentini, Baroness Umberto Duranti.	Newburgh, E.
Van Cortlandt, Mrs. Harry	Rivett-Carnac, Bt.
van Cutsem, Lady Margaret.	Fortescue, E., and addendum.
Van de Goor, Hon. Mrs. (Maurice O. L.).	Exmouth, V.
Vandeleur, Bayley- ...	Anglesey, M.
Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone (*see* JOHNSTONE).	
Van Den Berg, Mrs. Sidney	Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
Van den Bergh, Mrs. Donald	Samuel, V.
van den Helm, Mme. Pieter (H. W. G.)	Reay, B.
van den Steen de Jehay, Countess (Lady Moyra).	Ormonde, M.
Van der Gucht, Mrs. Ben	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Van der Horst, Hon. Mrs. (Adrian M.).	Gage, V.
van der Nerve, Mrs. Geohardus (J.).	Heathcote, Bt.
Van der Noot, Hon. Mrs. (Gilbert E. F.).	Cullen of Ashbourne, B.
van de Wyck, Mme. Adrian (H. S.).	Portland, D.
van Eeghen, Mme. Henri (L.).	Boreel, Bt.
Van Gelder, Mrs. Robert (S.).	Gooch of Clewer Park, Bt.
Van Hook, Mrs. William (C.).	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
van Kattendyke, Mme. Ridder (H. W G. M. H.)	Boreel, Bt.
Van Lynden, Baroness Diederic (W.).	Heathcote, Bt.
van Lynden, Baroness Reinhard	Boreel, Bt.
van Melis-en-Mariekerke, Mme. Marie (J. H. de B.)	Reay, B.
Van Niekerk, Mrs. Arnold (K.).	Blomefield, Bt.
van Oss, Mrs. Oliver ...	Hindlip, B.
van Randwyck, Baroness Francis	Boreel, Bt.
Van Rosenthal, Mme. Johan (B. F. B. R.).	Reay, B.
van Serooskerken, Baroness Frederick (W.) van Tuyll.	Boreel, Bt.
van Serooskerken, Baroness van Tuyll.	Hoare of Annabella, Bt.
van Sickle, Mrs. Richard (K.).	Cooke, Bt.
van Valkenburg, Mme. Johan (F. T.).	Reay, B.
van Wijngaarden, Mrs. W. J. H.	Frederick, Bt.
Vane	Barnard, B.
Vane, Fletcher-	Barnard, B.
Vane-Tempest-Stewart (*see* STEWART).	
Vanneck	Huntingfield, B.
Vargas, Mme. Fernando (Z.).	Petre, B.
Varley, Mrs. Charles ...	Rutland, D.
Vaudrey-Barker-Mill (*see* MILL).	
Vaughan, Viscount ...	Lisburne, E.
Vaughan	Lisburne, E.
Vaughan, Mrs. Charles (J.)	Lister-Kaye, Bt.
Vaughan, Mrs. (H.) Stanley.	Reade, Bt.
Vaughan, Mrs. Michael (J.) Bowman-.	Jackson of Stansted, Bt., and addendum.
Vaux, Mrs. Cuthbert ...	Palmer of Grinkle Park, Bt.
Vaux, Mrs. Edward (H.)	Sutton, Bt.
Vaux, Mrs. Hugh (M.) ...	Chaytor, Bt.
Vavasseur-Fisher (*see* FISHER).	
Vawdrey, Mrs. John (C.)	Blois, Bt.
Veditz, Mrs. G.	Onslow, E.
Veenbaas, Mrs. (J. R.) Hogeveen.	Clanmorris, B.
Vellacott, Mrs. Paul (C.)...	Avebury, B.
Venables, Mrs. A. J. V. ...	Burbidge, Bt.
Venables-Vernon (*see* VERNON).	
Vereker	Gort, V.
Vellcott, Mrs. Philip (H.)	Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt.
Verge, Mrs. Norman (H.)	Welby, Bt.
Verity, Mrs. John ...	Avebury, B.
Verney	Willoughby de Broke, B.
Verney-Cave (*see* CAVE).	
Vernon	Lyveden, B.
Vernon, Mrs. Cuthbert (A. J.).	Horsbrugh-Porter, Bt.
Vernon, Mrs. E. S. ...	Rich, Bt.
Vernon-Harcourt (*see* HARCOURT).	
Vernon, Mrs. Herbert (B.)	Wigram, Bt.
Vernon, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Eliott, Bt.
Vernon, Mrs. R. G.	Trollope, Bt.
Vernon, Mrs. Richard (L.)	De Hoghton, Bt.
Vernon, Lady Ursula ...	Westminster, D.
Vernon, Venables- ...	Vernon, B.
Vernon-Wentworth (*see* WENTWORTH).	
Verrall, Mrs. Godfrey (T.)	Savory, Bt.
Versturme-Bunbury (*see* BUNBURY).	
Vervuurt, Mme. Otto (R. G.).	Dilke, Bt.
Vesey	De Vesci, V.
Vesey-Fitzgerald (*see* FITZGERALD).	
Vestey, Mrs. David (D.) Jones-.	Vestey, B.
Vialoux, Mrs. Home (P.)...	Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
Vicary, Mrs. Charles (L.)....	Vyvyan, Bt.
Vick, Mrs. Reginald (M.) ..	Neville, Bt.
Vicuno, Mme. Aquiles (V.)	Petre, B.
Vidgen Mrs. Herbert (G.)	Jardine of Applegirth, Bt.
Vigor, Mrs. (E.) Harry (G.)	Blomefield, Bt.
Villiers	Clarendon, E.
Villiers, Child-	Jersey, E.
Villiers-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Villiers, Lady Victoria ..	Roxburghe, D.
Vimercati, Contessa Roberto San Severino-.	Newburgh, E.
Vines, Mrs. Thomas (H.)...	Stuart-Menteth, Bt.
Viney, Hon. Mrs. (Arnold)	Southborough, B.
Viney, Hon. Mrs. (Peter A. H.).	Morton of Henryton, B.
Vivian	Swansea, B.
Vivian, Lady Aline ...	Portarlington, E.
Vivian, Colborne- ...	Seaton, B.
Vivian, Graham-	Graham of Netherby, Bt.
Vivian Hampton (*see* HAMPTON).	
Vodden, Mrs. Henry (T.)...	Smith Dodsworth, Bt.
Volz, Mrs. C. W.	Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, Bt.
Von Alvensleben, Baroness Constantine Vollrath (Hon. Constance).	Pirbright, B. (*Ext.*).
von Braun, Mrs. Carl (R. B.).	Enniskillen, E.
von Bültzingslowen, Baroness Fritz (Hon. Elizabeth).	Radstock, B.
von Doussa, Mrs. Frank...	Egerton, Bt.
Von Globig, Baroness Werner.	Gore, Bt.
von Hofmannsthal, Lady Elizabeth.	Anglesey, M.
von Ilsemann, Frau Sigurd	Portland, D.
von Müller, Mrs. Victor ...	Peel, E.
von Recum, Baroness Rudolf (H.).	Norfolk, D.
von Richthofen, Baroness Ernst.	Hewett, Bt.
von Rocheid	Kinloch of Gilmerton, Bt.
von Sametzki, Mrs. Joachim.	Kinloch of Gilmerton, Bt.
von Schubert, Mrs. Carl...	Crawford, E.
von Sicherer, Mrs. Herman	Erskine of Restormel, B.
von Twickel, Baroness Ludvig.	Throckmorton, Bt.
Vosser, Mrs. Reginald (J.)	Dundonald, E.
Vyner	Northampton, M.
Vyner, Compton-... ...	Northampton, M.
Vyse, Mrs. Edward (D.) Howard-.	Middleton, B.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Wace, Mrs. Henry (C.) ...	Hawarden, V.
Waddington, Mrs. Edward (B.).	Campbell of Aberuchill, Bt.
Waddington, Mrs. Richard (L. O.).	Grant of Monymusk, Bt.
Waddy, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Gray, Bt.
Wade, Hon. Mrs. (Philip)	Walsingham, B.
Wade, Mrs. Sedborough (M.).	Reade, Bt.
Wadeson, Mrs. Henry (H.)	Campbell of Barcaldine, Bt.
Waechter De Grimston, Lady.	Buckinghamshire, E.
Wagner, Mrs. Fred (R.), Jnr.	Ramsden, Bt.
Wahl, Mrs. Christian (A.)	Grant of Dalvey, Bt.
Wainman, Mrs. Charles (G. G.).	Williams-Wynn, Bt.
Wainwright, Mrs. James (B. E.).	Rosse, E.
Wainwright, Mrs. John (S.).	Derby, E.
Wait, Mrs. Geoffrey ...	Templewood, V.
Waite, Mrs. Aldred (R.)...	Beaufort, D.
Waite, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur C. R.).	Austin, B. (*Ext.*).
Wake, Mrs. Alfred (J.) ...	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Wake-Walker (*see* WALKER).	
Wakefield, Lady Jean ...	Loudoun, E.
Wakeman-Colville (*see* COLVILLE).	
Wakley, Hon. Mrs. (Bertram Joseph).	Belhaven and Stenton, B.
Waldegrave	Radstock, B.
Waldron, Mrs. Cecil (J.) ...	Henniker, Bt.
Waldron-King (*see* KING).	
Waldy, Hon. Mrs. (Edward G.).	Roche, B.
Walford, Hon. Mrs. (Garth N.).	Clinton, B.
Walford, Mrs. (J. H.) Jack	Ralli, Bt.
Walker	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. Alexander (I.).	Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. Arthur ...	Normanby, M.
Walker, Lady Bettie ...	Denbigh, E.
Walker, Mrs. Cecil (F. A.)	Hereford, V.
Walker, Mrs. Charles (A.) Mackintosh-.	Ashtown, B.
Walker, Mrs. Charles Hay	Caldecote, V.
Walker, Mrs. Charles (H. H.).	Holder, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. Frank (S.) ...	Vernon, B.
Walker, Mrs. Henry (E.)	Mosley, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. Henry Mostyn-.	Portsmouth, E.
Walker, Mrs. John (B.) ...	Soulbury, B.
Walker, Mrs. John (R.) ...	Jackson of Stansted, Bt.
Walker, Lady (John William) Thomson-.	Nairn, Bt.
Walker, Lady Margaret ...	Perth, E.
Walker, Lady Mary ...	Bute, M.
Walker-Munro (*see* MUNRO).	
Walker, Mrs. Norman (D.)	Cunliffe, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. Norman (D.)	Horsfall, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. Percy (G.)...	Bromhead, Bt.
Walker, Hon. Mrs. (Roderick E.) Faure.	Gisborough, B.
Walker, Mrs. Roland (E. C.).	Wigram, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. Santiago Perez-.	Spearman, Bt.
Walker, Wake-	Walker of Oakley House, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. William (E.)	Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. William (G.)	Molesworth, V.
Walker, Mrs. William (G. N.).	Nairn, Bt.
Walker, Mrs. William (H. J.).	Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, Bt.
Wall, Mrs. Richard (B.) St. Quintin.	Peel, E.
Wall, Mrs. W. R. P.	Renshaw, Bt.
Wallace, Mrs. Arthur (W. W.).	Glyn of Ewell and Gaunts, Bt.
Wallace, Mrs. Charles (J.)	Dyer, Bt.
Wallace, Mrs. Eden (G.)...	Lindsay-Hogg, Bt.
Wallace, Mrs. George ...	Hamilton, D.
Wallace, Mrs. Guy ...	Dudley, B.
Wallace, Hope-	Linlithgow, M.
Wallace, Mrs. Lewis (A.)	Auckland, B.
Wallace, Mrs. Robert (F. H.).	Hoskyns, Bt.
Wallace, Mrs. Stuart Harrison-.	Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, B.
Wallace, Mrs. William (F. A.).	Beaufort, D.
Waller, Mrs. Claude ...	Waterlow of London, Bt.
Waller, Mrs. Ernest (M.)	Ruggles-Brise, Bt., and addendum.
Waller, Hon. Mrs. (George S.).	Hacking, B.
Waller, Hon. Mrs. (Hardress J.).	Scarsdale, V.
Waller, Mrs. Leslie (G.) ...	Rugge-Price, Bt.
Waller, Hon. Mrs. (Robert J. R.).	St. Leonards, B.
Waller, Mrs. Thomas (W.)	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Wallington, Mrs. Conrad (H.).	Harewood, E.
Wallis, Mrs. Arthur (C.) ...	Valentia, V.
Wallis, Mrs. Frederic ...	Williams of Bridehead, Bt.
Wallis, Mrs. Richard (A. F.).	Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
Wallop	Portsmouth, E.
Walls, Mrs. John (T.) ...	Beaumont, B.
Walrond	Waleran, B.
Walrond, Mrs. Humphrey (C.).	Cooper of Gadebridge, Bt.
Walrond, Mrs. William (E.).	Larcom, Bt.
Walsh	Ormathwaite, B.
Walsh, Mrs. George (P.) ...	Heytesbury, B.
Walsh, Mrs. Hugh (J.) ...	Gore, Bt.
Walsh-Kemmis (*see* KEMMIS).	
Walter, Mrs. Albert (E.)	Leslie of Wardis, Bt.
Walter, Mrs. C. F. H. ...	Bromhead, Bt.
Walter, Mrs. Edmund ...	Cunliffe, Bt.
Walter, Mrs. John ...	Enniskillen, E.
Walter, Mrs. John (A.) ...	Fairhaven, B.
Walter, Mrs. Keith (McN.)	Campbell of Airds Bay, Bt.
Walter, Mrs. Robert ...	Bangor, V.
Walters, Mrs. William ...	St. John of Bletso, B.
Walthall	Broughton, Bt.
Wanklyn, Mrs. Malcolm (D.).	Kinloch of Kinloch, Bt.
Wansborough, Mrs. Elizabeth.	Lewis, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Warburton, Mrs. Acton ...	Forbes, B.
Ward	Bangor, V.
Ward	Dudley, E.
Ward, Mrs. Edwin (J. G.)	Buxton, Bt.
Ward, Mrs. Gertrude ...	Dormer, B.
Ward, Mrs. Henry (C. S.)	Colleton, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Ward, Mrs. John Guthrie	Dunleath, B.
Ward, Mrs. Joseph ...	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Ward, Lady Kathleen ...	Belmore, E.
Ward, Hon. Mrs. (Robert B.).	Doverdale, B.
Ward, Mrs. Trimmell (M.)	Rivett-Carnac, Bt.
Ward, Mrs. Vivian (H.) ...	Every, Bt.
Ward, Mrs. William ...	Johnstone, Bt.
Wardell-Yerburgh (*see* YERBURGH).	
Wardlaw-Ramsay (*see* RAMSAY).	
Wardrop-Moore (*see* MOORE).	
Ware, Mrs. Arthur (M.) ...	Hawarden, V.
Ware, Mrs. Martin (S.) ...	Baker Wilbraham, Bt.
Ware, Mrs. Reginald Cumberlege-.	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Waring, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur C. B.) Critchley-.	Waring, B. (*Ext.*).
Waring, Lady Clementine	Tweeddale, M.
Waring, Mrs. James ...	Boileau, Bt.
Warn, Mrs. R. S. H. ...	Mann, Bt.
Warner, Mrs. Wilfred (E.)	Annesley, E.
Warner, Hon. Mrs. (William Ward).	Borwick, B.
Warren, Mrs. Alfred (H.)	Barrett-Lennard, Bt.
Warren, Mrs. Alfred (R.)...	Lawson-Tancred, Bt.
Warren, Mrs. Algernon (P.)	North of Southwell, Bt.
Warren, Hon. Mrs. (Gershom R. L.).	Russell of Liverpool, B.
Warren, Mrs. John (A. C.)	Gainsborough, E.
Warren, Hon. Mrs. Serena	Gifford, B.
Warrender	Bruntisfield, B.
Warshauer, Mrs. Arthur (P.).	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Wason, Hon. Mrs. (Eugene M.).	Terrington, B.
Waterfield, Mrs. Arthur (C. M.).	Buxton, Bt.
Waterfield, Mrs. Aubrey (W.).	Duff-Gordon of Halkin, Bt.
Waterhouse, Lady Caroline.	Marlborough, D.
Waterkeyn, Mrs. Alberic	Lawson of Brough Hall, Bt.
Waters, Mrs. Arthur (H. C.).	Westmorland, E.
Waters, Mrs. Frank ...	Hawarden, V.
Waters, Hon. Mrs. (John D.).	Newton, B.
Waters, Mrs. Joseph (R.)	Crofton of Mohill, Bt.
Wathen, Mrs. Gerard (A.)	Buxton, Bt.
Wathen, Mrs. Llewellyn (W. D.)	Walker of Sand Hutton, Bt.
Wathew, Mrs. Thomas (J.)	Sempill, B.
Watkins, Mrs. Charles (M.)	Gibbons, Bt.
Watkins, Mrs. (H.) George	Monsell, V.
Watkins, Mrs. H. V. ...	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Watkins, Mrs. Harold (E.) Mostyn.	Cooke, Bt
Watson	Manton, B.
Watson	Thankerton, B. (*Ext.*).
Watson-Armstrong (*see* ARMSTRONG).	
Watson, Mrs. Arthur ...	Kilbracken, B.
Watson, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Sutton, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. Arthur (J.)	Waterford, M.
Watson, Mrs. Arthur (T.)	Cunliffe, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. Campbell (N.).	Palmer of Grinkle Park, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. Charles Scott	Manchester, D.
Watson, Mrs. Cyril (J. T.)	Wrixon-Becher, Bt.
Watson, Hon. Mrs. (Euan R.).	Catto, B.
Watson, Mrs. Flarrie (G.)	Johnston of Caskieben, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. Frederick ...	Probyn-Jones, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. Frederick (B.).	Ropner, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. George (T. V.).	Johnstone, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. Harry de Vitre.	Brabourne, B.
Watson, Mrs. Hugh (W. M.).	Ruthven, B.
Watson, Hon. Mrs. (Michael C.).	Buckland, B. (*Ext.*).
Watson, Mrs. Randolph (C.).	Farmer, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Watson, Mrs. Stephen (E.)	McLintock, Bt.
Watson-Taylor (*see* TAYLOR).	
Watson, Mrs. Thomas (J.)	Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
Watson, Mrs. William (H. L.).	Walker of Oakley House, Bt.
Watt, Mrs. Charles (D.)...	Campbell of Aberuchill, Bt.
Watt, Mrs. David (S.) ...	Isherwood, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Watt, Mrs. Douglas (H.)...	Fowler, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Watt, Mrs. Geoffrey ...	Stewart of Ramelton, Bt.
Watt, Mrs. Henry (L. R.)	Hamilton, D.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Watt, Mrs. James (A.) Stuart-.	Ashtown, B.
Watt, Mrs. Terence (A. A.)	Portland, D.
Watts, Mrs. Alan (K.) ...	Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
Watts, Mrs. (C.) Raymond	Roll, Bt.
Watts, Mrs. Reginald (G.)	Hazlerigg, B.
Watts, Mrs. William ...	Hay of Aldersston, Bt.
Wauchope.	Ventry, B.
Waugh, Mrs. Evelyn (A. St. J.).	Carnarvon, E.
Waugh, Mrs. George .	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Wayland-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Weatherby, Mrs. James (H.).	Wake, Bt.
Weatherby, Mrs. John (H.)	Meyrick, Bt.
Weatherby, Hon. Mrs. (Peter M.).	Bangor, V.
Weatherby, Mrs. R. C. ...	Falmouth, V.
Weaver, Mrs. Isobel ..	Parmoor, B.
Weaver, Mrs. John (F. H.)	Horlick, Bt.
Weaver, Mrs. Malcolm ...	Derby, E.
Weaver, Mrs. Tobias (R.)	Trevelyan of Wallington, Bt.
Webb, Mrs. Allan (C. B.)...	Buchan, E.
Webb, Mrs. Arthur (L.). .	Young of Formosa Fishery. Bt.
Webb-Bowen (*see* BOWEN).	
Webb-Carter (*see* CARTER).	
Webb, Mrs. Richard ...	Warren, Bt.
Webber, Mrs. Godfrey (S.) Incledon-.	Lacy, Bt.
Webber, Mrs. O. T. O'Kelly	Nugent, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Weber, Mrs. Richard (L. D.).	Williams of Bridehead, Bt.
Webster	Alverstone, V. (*Ext.*).
Webster, Mrs. Alexander	Orr Ewing, Bt.
Webster, Mrs. Charles (M.)	Guise, Bt.
Webster, Mrs. E. R. ...	Holden of the Firs, Bt.
Wedderburn, Mrs. Henry (J.) Scrymgeour-.	Buccleuch, D.
Weir	Inverforth, B
Weir, Mrs. John (E.) ...	Carden of Templemore, Bt.
Weisweiller, Mrs. Gustave	Sassoon, Bt.
Welby, Anderson-Pelham-	Yarborough, E.
Welch, Mrs. Alan (F.) ...	Norfolk, D.
Welch, Mrs. Alfred (D.)...	Blake of Tillmouth, Bt.
Welch, Mrs. Harold (E.)...	Hawarden, V.
Welch, Lady Lucy Kemp-	Baldwin of Bewdley, E.
Weld, Berkeley-	Berkeley, B.
Weld-Blundell (*see* BLUNDELL).	
Weld-Forester (*see* FORESTER).	
Weld, Mrs. Humphrey (J. G.).	Lovat, B.
Weldon, Mrs. Samuel (B.)	Doneraile, V.
Wellby, Mrs. Roger (S.) ...	Smith-Marriott, Bt.
Weller-Poley (*see* POLEY).	
Wellesley	Wellington, D.
Wellesley	Cowley, E.
Wellesley-Colley (*see* COLLEY).	
Wellings, Mrs. Donald (M.)	Bute, M.
Wells, Mrs. Algernon (E.) Keys-.	Walsham, Bt.
Wells, Mrs. Harry (R.) ...	Wrey, Bt.
Wells, Mrs. Richard (F.)...	Phillimore, B.
Wells, Mrs. Richard (P. V.)	Sutherland, D.
Wells, Mrs. Verne ...	Egerton, Bt.
Wellwood, Lady Elizabeth Maconochie-.	Carlisle, E.
Welsford, Mrs. Peter (A.)	Pelly, Bt.
Wemyss, Mrs. Patrick (M.) Colchester-.	Burgh, B.
Wentworth-Fitzwilliam (*see* FITZWILLIAM).	
Wentworth, Mrs. Frederick (U.) Vernon-.	Guise, Bt.
Wentzel, Mrs. Cyril (C.) ...	Strachie, B.
West, Mrs. Alexander (H. D.).	O'Neill, B.
West, Mrs. Charles (B.) ...	Ormonde, M.
West, Mrs. Ralph (L.) ...	Mansel, Bt.
West, Mrs. Reginald (M.) Alston-Roberts-.	Cradock-Hartopp, Bt.
West, Mrs. William (R. J.) Alston-Roberts-.	Westminster, D.
Westbrook, Mrs. Wallace	Heathcote, Bt.
Westcott-Bofenson (*see* BOFENSON).	
Westenra	Rossmore, B.
Westmacott, Hon. Mrs. (Guy R.).	St. Oswald, B.
Westmacott, Mrs. John (L.).	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Westmacott, Mrs. Lewis	Laurie of Bedford Square, Bt.
Westmacott, Mrs. Thomas (H.).	Winnington, Bt.
Westoll, Mrs. James .	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Weston, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur F. A.).	St. John of Bletso, B.
Weston, Lady (Aylmer) Hunter-.	Steel, Bt.
Weston-Brown (*see* BROWN).	
Weston, Mrs. Cecil (E.) ..	St. Vincent, V.
Weston, Mrs. Clifford (A.)	Langrishe, Bt.
Weston, Mrs. H.	Haddington, E.
Weston, Lady Moyra Elizabeth.	Lanesborough, E.
Weston, Mrs. Stanley (J.)	Stewart of Athenree, Bt
Westray, Mrs. James (B)	Renshaw, Bt.
Westropp, Mrs. George (R. C.).	Torrington, V.
Wethered, Mrs. Roger (H.)	Portland, D.
Wetton, Mrs. Eric (D.) ...	Edwards of Treforis, Bt.
Weymouth, Viscount ...	Bath, M.
Whaley, Mrs. John ..	Granard, E.
Whalley, Mrs. Robert (S.)	Strachie, B.
Wharton, Mrs. Edgar ...	Stott, Bt.
Wharton, Mrs. Edmund (I.).	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Whateley-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Whately, Mrs. Ellis (G.)...	Milburn, Bt.
Whately, Mrs. Henry (A.)	Templemore, B.
Whatman, Mrs. Arthur (D.).	Child of Bromley Palace, Bt.
Whatman, Mrs. James (D.)	Ritchie of Dundee, B.
Wheatley, Mrs. Dennis ...	Derwent, B.
Wheaton-Smith (*see* SMITH).	
Wheeler, Mrs. Alexander (H.).	Gibbons, Bt.
Wheeler-Carmichael (*see* CARMICHAEL).	
Wheeler, Mrs. Edward (V. V.).	Smith of Eardiston, Bt.
Wheeler, Hon. Mrs. (James V.).	Berners, B.
Wheeler, Hon. Lady (William I.) de Courcy-.	Craigmyle, B.
Wheler-Galton (*see* GALTON).	
Whetherly, Hon. Mrs. (William E.) Stobart.	Leverhulme, V.
Whidborne, Hon. Mrs. (Charles S. L.).	Plunket, B.
Whidborne, Mrs. John (F.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Whistler, Hon. Mrs. (Hugh).	Ashton of Hyde, B.
Whitaker, Mrs. Geoffrey	Welby, Bt.
Whitaker, Mrs. George (H.).	Blakiston, Bt.
Whitaker, Mrs. Henry (W.).	Crewe, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Whitaker, Hon. Mrs. (James).	Forester, B.
Whitaker, Mrs. John (H.)	Robson, B. (*Ext.*).
Whitaker, Mrs. Joseph (S. D.).	Agnew of London, Bt.
Whitaker, Mrs. Percival (A. O.).	Cunliffe, Bt.
Whitamore, Hon. Mrs. (Vernon).	Whitburgh, B.
Whitbread, Hon. Mrs. (Francis P.).	Sudeley, B.
Whitbread, Mrs. Samuel (H.).	Mayo, E.
Whitbread, Mrs. Simon ...	Clinton, D.
Whitcombe, Mrs. John ...	Halifax, E.
White	Annaly, B.
White, Mrs. Alan... ...	Atholl, D.
White, Mrs. Christopher (A.).	Scott of Beauclerc, Bt.
White, Mrs. Ernest Costley-.	Sharp-Bethune, Bt.
White, Mrs. Gerald (E. G.)	Hughes-Hunter, Bt.
White, Mrs. Henry (H. R.)	Arnott, Bt.
White, Mrs. J.	Muir Mackenzie of Delvine, Bt.
White, Mrs. James (W.) ..	Beaufort, D.
White, Mrs. John (B.) ..	Cooke, Bt.
White, Hon. Mrs. (John) Bazley-.	Cobham, B.
White, Mrs. Maurice ...	Rodney, B.
White, Mrs. Percival (N.)	Coleridge, B.
White, Hon Mrs (Richard J. B.).	Mildmay of Flete, B.
White, Mrs. Thomas (S. P.).	Townshend, M.
White, Mrs. Vincent (A.)	Farrington, Bt.
White, Mrs. Walter (G.) ...	Chichester, Bt.
White, Mrs. William (B.)	North, B.
White, Mrs. Windsor (H.)	Denbigh, E.
Whitehead, Mrs. Eric (A. N).	Shepperson, Bt.
Whitehead, Mrs. Harold	Radnor, E.
Whitehead, Lady (Hayward R.).	Cayley, Bt.
Whitehead, Mrs. Pillans (S.).	Gibbons, Bt.
Whitehouse, Mrs. John (H.).	Duntze, Bt.
Whiteley	Marchamley, B.
Whiteley, Mrs. Gerard (T.)	Cottenham, E.
Whiteman, Mrs. George (H.).	Denbigh, E.
Whitestone, Mrs. Reginald	Boughey, Bt.
Whiteway, Mrs. Alban (R.)	Plunket, B.
Whitfield, Mrs. Arthur (L.)	Howe, E.
Whitfield, Mrs. Edward (W.).	Renshaw, Bt.
Whitham, Mrs. John (M.)	Milman, Bt.
Whiting, Mrs. James (E.)	Stuart-Menteth Bt.
Whitlock, Mrs. Aston (L.)	Wheler, Bt.
Whitlock, Mrs. Mark (P.)	Hall of Dunglass, Bt.
Whitman, Hon. Mrs. (Frederick C.).	Vansittart, B
Whitman, Mrs. Harold (C.)	Jardine of Nottingham, Bt.
Whitmore, Mrs. Frank ...	Cotter, Bt.
Whitmore, Mrs. Geoffrey C. Wolryche-.	Atholl, D.
Whittaker, Mrs. Ben ...	Buxton, Bt.
Whittemore, Hon. Mrs. (W. Laurence).	St. Vincent, V.
Whitting, Mrs. Arthur (G.)	Booth, Bt.
Whittome, Mrs. Eric ...	Broadbent, Bt.
Whitton, Mrs. Noel ...	Headfort, M.
Whitworth, Mrs. Aymer (W.).	Bristol, M.
Whitworth, Mrs. Ian (H.)	Blunt, Bt.
Whitworth, Mrs. Robin ...	Blunt, Bt.
Whyte, Mrs. Harold (A.)...	Carmichael-Anstruther, Bt.
Whytehead, Mrs. Thomas (H. B.).	Hawkins, Bt.
Wickes, Mrs. (J.) Wilfred	Stracey, Bt.
Wickham, Lady Etheldreda.	Huntly, M.
Wienand, Mrs. Niel (M.)...	Stockenström, Bt.
Wigan, Mrs. Algernon (D.)	Faringdon, B.
Wigan, Mrs. Cecil (R.) ...	Fairfax of Cameron, B.
Wigan, Mrs. Charles ...	Harington, Bt.
Wigg, Mrs. John (O.) ...	Torphichen, B.
Wigginton, Mrs. E. J. D....	Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Bt.
Wigglesworth, Mrs. Francis	Truscott, Bt.
Wightwick, Mrs. H. J. ...	Wheler, Bt.
Wignall, Mrs. Frederick (E. B.).	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Wignall, Mrs. Frederick (W.).	Tate, Bt.
Wilberforce, Mrs. Arthur (R. G.).	Hereford, V.
Wilberforce, Mrs. Wilfrid (I.).	Beaumont, B.

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Wilberforce, Mrs. William (B.).	Dormer, B.
Wilbraham, Mrs. Bernard (H.).	Sligo, M.
Wilbraham, Bootle- ...	Skelmersdale, B.
Wilbraham, Mrs. Charles (T.).	Craufurd, Bt.
Wild, Hon. Mrs. (Charles Hillary).	Braye, B.
Wild, Mrs. Wilfrid (H.) ...	Rothermere, V.
Wilde, Mrs. Gerard (J.) ...	Miller of Chichester, Bt.
Wilder, Mrs. Reginald (P.)	Hanmer, Bt.
Wiley, Mrs. Owen (A.) ..	Stuart-Forbes Bt.
Wilkendorf, Mrs. W. ..	Cayley, Bt.
Wilkey, Mrs. Noel (C. D.)	Salisbury, M.
Wilkie	Dalyell of The Binns, Bt.
Wilkie, Hon. Mrs. (Archibald C.).	Moncreiff, B.
Wilkie, Mrs. Archibald (H.)	Cooper of Hursley, Bt.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Douglas (A.).	Tyrwhitt, Bt.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Horace (R.).	Galloway, E.
Wilkinson, Mrs. John ...	Ventry, B.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Lumley (C.) Green-.	Edwards, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Wilkinson, Mrs. Peter ...	Clarendon, E.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Stephen...	Neave, Bt.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Walter (W.).	Inchiquin, B.
Wilkinson, Hon. Mrs. (William A. C.).	De Freyne, B.
Wilkinson, Mrs. William (D.).	Hill, V.
Wilks, Mrs. Dennis (W.)	Chetwynd, V., and addendum.
Willan, Mrs. Alfred (S.) ...	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Willcox, Mrs. George (T.)	Ropner, Bt.
Willert, Hon. Mrs. Brenda	Cowdray, V.
Willett, Mrs. Edward (R.)	Ricketts, Bt.
Willey	Barnby, B.
Willgress, Mrs. Robert ...	Egerton, Bt.
Williams	Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Williams, Hon. Mrs. (Albert) Addams-.	Hereford, V.
Williams, Mrs. Algar Temple.	Glasgow, E.
Williams, Mrs. Basil ...	Charlemont, V.
Williams, Hon. Mrs. (Berkeley C. W.).	Addington, B.
Williams, Hon. Mrs. (Bernard W.).	Wrenbury, B.
Williams, Mrs. Brent E. Hutton-.	Norfolk, D.
Williams, Mrs. Denis (G.)	Zouche, B.
Williams, Mrs. Dennis ...	Nightingale, Bt.
Williams, Hon. Mrs. (Dorian J. G.).	Avebury, B.
Williams, Mrs. Edmund (N.) Goddard.	Nelson, E.
Williams, Mrs. Edward Eyre.	Campbell-Orde, Bt.
Williams-Ellis (*see* ELLIS).	
Williams, Mrs. Eric (T.)...	Shelley-Rolls, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. Evan ...	Hughes-Morgan, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. Evan (M.)	Muir, Bt.
Williams-Freeman (*see* FREEMAN).	
Williams, Mrs. George (H.)	O'Loghlen, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. George Lowsley.	Mexborough, E.
Williams, Hon. Mrs. (George) Wynn-.	Jowitt, V.
Williams, Mrs. Gerald Wellington.	Northumberland, D.
Williams, Mrs. Hakewill (T.).	Lauderdale, E.
Williams, Mrs. Harold ...	Berners, B.
Williams, Mrs. Harold ...	Tryon, B.
Williams, Mrs. Hubert (de B.).	Coventry, E.
Williams, Mrs. Hugh (L.)	Clancarty, E.
Williams, Lady Jaqueta...	Iddesleigh, E.
Williams, Lady (John Fischer).	Atholl, D.
Williams, Mrs. John (H. B.).	Acland of Columb John, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. Leoline ...	Champion de Crespigny, Bt.
Williams, Lady Mary Rose	Grafton, D.
Williams, Mrs. Merlin ...	Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
Williams, Hon. Mrs. Miriam.	Rendlesham, B.
Williams, Mrs. Neville Glyn-.	Campbell, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. Orlando (C.).	Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. Owen (L.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Williams, Mrs. Peter (H.)	Norfolk, D.
Williams, Mrs. Richard (O. M.).	Rose of Rayners, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. Robert (M. H.).	Bolton, B.
Williams, Mrs. Roderic (C.)	Anglesey, M.
Williams, Mrs. Roland (E. L.) Vaughan.	Phillimore, B.
Williams, Mrs. Ronald (P.)	Atholl, D.
Williams, Mrs. Ronald (W.).	Southampton, B.
Williams, Mrs. Vyell (V.)...	Blunt, Bt.
Williams, Mrs. William (H.).	Kirkpatrick. Bt.
Williams, Mrs. William (H.).	Green-Price, Bt.
Williams-Wynne (*see* WYNNE).	
Williamson	Forres, B.
Williamson, Mrs. Andrew	Clerk, Bt.
Williamson, Mrs. Charles (A. W.).	Churchill, V.
Williamson, Mrs. Gertrude	Johnson of New York, Bt.
Williamson, Mrs. Herbert (S.).	Kenyon, B.
Williamson, Mrs. Hugh (F. J.).	Feversham, E.
Williamson-Noble (*see* NOBLE).	
Willink, Mrs. Herman (J. L.).	Weston, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Willis, Mrs. Daniel (J.) ...	Lifford, V.
Willis-Fleming (*see* FLEMING).	
Willis, Mrs. Henry (G.) ...	Thurlow, B.
Willis, Hon. Mrs. (Richard A.) d'Anyers.	Massereene and Ferrard, V.
Willis, Mrs. Selina ...	Jackson of Arlsey, Bt.
Willis, Mrs. Thomas (A.)	Jackson of Stansted, Bt.
Willoughby	Middleton, B.
Willoughby de Eresby, Lord	Ancaster, E.
Willoughby, Heathcote-Drummond-.	Ancaster, E.
Wills	Dulverton, B
Willson, Mrs. St. John (B. W.).	Wills of Blagdon, Bt.
Willson, Hon. Mrs. (Walter J. L.).	Scarsdale, V.
Wilmot, Mrs. Arthur (C.)	Durand, Bt.
Wilmot, Mrs. Maurice ...	Heathcote, Bt.
Wilson	Moran, B.
Wilson	Nunburnholme, B.
Wilson, Mrs. Alfred ...	Pease of Hutton Lowcross, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Andrew (C.)	McCullagh, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Archibald (E.).	Schuster, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Bassett (F.)	Samuelson, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Bevil (T.) ...	Starkey, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Charles (La C.).	Gibbons, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Colin ...	Huntingdon, E.
Wilson, Mrs. (D.) Ian ...	Blois, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. David (B.) ...	Salisbury, M.
Wilson, Mrs. David (C.) ...	Stephenson, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Eldred (O'F.)	Mackworth, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Eric (C. T.)...	Radnor, E.
Wilson, Mrs. Eric (R.) ...	Gresley, Bt.
Wilson-Filmer (*see* FILMER).	
Wilson, Mrs. Frank ...	Napier and Ettrick, B.
Wilson, Mrs. Frank (O.) ...	Pease of Hummersknott, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. George (M.)	Oakeley, Bt.
Wilson, Hon. Mrs. (Gerald)	Wynford, B.
Wilson, Mrs. Gerald (H.)...	Suffield, B.
Wilson-Heathcote (*see* HEATHCOTE).	
Wilson, Mrs. Henry (N.) ...	Maclean, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Hilliard (B.)	Hawkins, Bt.
Wilson, Hon. Mrs. (Humphrey B.).	Broughshane, B.
Wilson, Mrs. James ...	Clarendon, E.
Wilson, Mrs. John (C.) ...	Fry of Woodburn, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Mary ...	Vernon, B.
Wilson, Mrs. Maurice (F.)	Elibank, V.
Wilson, Mrs. Maurice (J. H.).	Milburn, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Michael (de L.).	Craufurd, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Michael (T.)	Winnington, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Nathaniel (J.)	Lacy, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Noel (S.) ...	Wiggin, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Norman (L.)	Stewart of Athenree, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Richard (C.)	Crawford, E.
Wilson, Mrs. Richard (D.)	Linlithgow, M.
Wilson, Mrs. Robert (D.)	Blakiston, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. Roderick (P. G.).	Ashtown, B.
Wilson, Mrs. Roger (W.)	St. John of Bletso, B.
Wilson, Mrs. Thomas ...	Fowler, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Wilson, Mrs. Thomas Bruce.	Galway, V.
Wilson Mrs. Thomas (D.)	Hanmer, Bt.
Wilson, Tyrwhitt- ...	Berners, B.
Wilson, Mrs. William ...	Barry, Bt.
Wilson, Mrs. William (R.)	Atholl, D.
Wilton, Mrs. Charles (H. J.).	Wilmot, Bt.
Wiltshire, Mrs. Edgar (H. T.).	Collins, B. (*Ext.*).
Wiltshire, Mrs. Richard ...	Hickman, Bt.
Windeyer, Mrs. Guy (S.)...	Power of Kilfane, Bt.
Windham, Lady Edith ...	Dartrey, E. (*Ext.*).
Windham-Wright (*see* WRIGHT).	
Windley, Mrs. Edward (H.).	Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
Windsor	Gloucester, D.
Windsor	Kent, D.
Windsor-Clive (*see* CLIVE).	
Windus, Mrs. Edward (G.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Wingate, Mrs. George (M. D.).	Cooke, Bt.
Wingate, Mrs. William E. Fenton-.	Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
Wingate, Mrs. William (M. R.).	Arnott, Bt.
Wingfield	Powerscourt, V.
Wingfield-Digby (*see* DIGBY).	
Wingfield, Mrs. F. B. ..	Eglinton and Winton, E.
Wingfield-Stratford (*see* STRATFORD).	
Winn	St. Oswald, B.
Winn	Headley, B.
Winn, Allanson- ...	Headley, B.
Winn, Mrs. George ...	Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
Winsloe, Mrs. Marion ...	Doverdale, B.
Winter, Mrs. Carl ...	Barlow of London, Bt.
Winter, Mrs. Henry (N.)	Hanson of Bryanston Square, Bt.
Winter, Mrs. John (K.) ...	Halifax, E.
Winterbotham, Hon. Mrs. (Reginald J.).	Kingsale, B.
Wintour, Mrs. Charles (J.)	Keyes, B.
Wisden, Mrs. Frank (T.)...	Combermere, V.
Wise, Mrs. Alexander ...	Wrightson, Bt.
Wise, Mrs. Douglas ...	Hill, V.
Wise, Lady (Frederic) ...	Wrightson, Bt.
Wither, Mrs. Reginald (F.) Bigg-.	Watson of London, Bt.
Witherby, Mrs. George ...	Drogheda, E.
Withers, Mrs. John ...	Mappin, Bt.
Withers, Mrs. John (S.) ...	Wake, Bt.
Wittman, Mrs. Ernest ...	Bowden, Bt.
Witts, Mrs. Frank (H.) ...	Brocklebank, Bt.
Wodehouse	Kimberley, E.
Woevodsky, Mrs. N. ...	Webster, Bt. (*Ext.*).

NAME.	REFERENCE.
Wolfe. Mrs. Charles (C.) ..	Galway, V.
Wolff, Mrs. Jack (P. A. G.) Clifford-.	Clifford of Chudleigh, B.
Wolff-Metternich (*see* METTERNICH).	
Wolfman, Mrs. Cyrille .	Bessborough, E.
Wolmer, Viscount ..	Selborne, E.
Wood	Halifax, E.
Wood, Mrs. Alan ...	Scott of Beauclerc, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Albert (R.) ...	Skinner, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Alexander (V. L.).	Makins, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Arthur (V.) ...	Harris, B.
Wood, Mrs. Bernard Bedingfield-.	Ward of Wellington, B.
Wood, Mrs. Charles (R.) ...	Atholl, D.
Wood, Mrs. Christopher (F.).	Winnington, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Claud (T. T.)	Kimberley, E.
Wood, Mrs. Edward (A.)	Wolseley of Wolseley, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Edward (J. F.)	Barclay, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Eric	Campbell, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. George (L.) ...	Halsey, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Herbert (F.)	Magheramorne, B.
Wood, Mrs. John (R.) ..	Prevost, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Manners (C.)	Couper, Bt.
Wood, Mrs. Percy (F. P.)	Floyd, Bt.
Wood, Hon. Mrs. (Robert)	Ashton of Hyde, B.
Wood, Mrs. Ronald (McK.)	Spicer, Bt.
Woodall	Uvedale of North End, B.
Woodburn, Mrs. William (Y.).	Loder, Bt.
Woodcock, Mrs. Ralph (H.).	Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
Woodham, Mrs. Herbert	Waterford, M.
Wood-Hill (*see* HILL).	
Woodhouse	Terrington, B.
Woodhouse, Mrs. Richard (K. E.).	Lawes-Wittewronge, Bt.
Woodroffe, Mrs. Alban (J.)	Talbot de Malahide, B.
Woodroffe, Mrs Charles (R.)	Ducie, E.
Woodruff, Hon. Mrs. (Douglas).	Acton, B.
Woodruff, Mrs. Stanley (T.).	Newson-Smith, Bt.
Woods, Hon. Mrs. (James D.).	Stanley of Alderley, B.
Woods, Mrs. Kenneth (F. E.).	Levy, Bt.
Woods, Mrs. Sidney (C.) ...	Ropner, Bt.
Woodward, Mrs. David ...	Soulbury, B.
Woodward, Mrs. George, (C.).	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Woodward, Mrs. George (P. M.).	Norton-Griffiths, Bt.
Woodward, Mrs. William (A.).	FitzHerbert, Bt.
Woolf, Mrs. Lionel (N.) ...	Milman, Bt.
Woolland, Mrs. Valerie ...	Cory of Coryton, Bt.
Woolley, Hon. Mrs. Elizabeth Duke-.	Hylton, B.
Woolley, Mrs. Frederick Duke-.	Beecham, Bt.
Wordsworth, Mrs. John (G.).	Faringdon, B.
Wordsworth, Mrs. Robert (J.).	Lethbridge, Bt.
Workman, Mrs. James (G.)	Young of Partick, Bt.
Workman, Mrs. Reginald (L.).	Devon, E.
Wormald, Mrs. John ...	Gunter, Bt.
Worrall, Mrs. Percy (R.)...	Mostyn, Bt.
Worsley, Mrs. Arthur ...	Pringle, Bt.
Worsley, Mrs. Cuthbert ...	Reynolds, Bt.
Worsley, Hon. Mrs. (Harold M.) Hermon-.	Wyfold, B.
Worsley, Mrs. Hugh (G.)	Midleton, E.
Worsley, Mrs. Ralph (S.)	Pelly, Bt.
Wortham, Mrs. Harold (C. W.).	Dixon of Ballymenoch, Bt.
Worthington, Mrs. Basil (R.).	Hood, Bt.
Wrathall, Mrs. Reginald (J.).	Beecham, Bt.
Wreford, Mrs. Charles ...	Trollope, Bt.
Wren, Mrs. Percival (R.)	Leicester, E.
Wrench, Mrs. John ...	Peel, E.
Wright, Mrs. Albert (L.)...	Coote, Bt.
Wright, Mrs. Alfred (G. W.).	White of Walling Wells, Bt.
Wright, Hon. Mrs. (Arthur FitzHerbert).	Moncreiff, B.
Wright, Mrs. Dennis (V.)	Neave, Bt.
Wright, Mrs. Desmond (A.)	Newton of Beckenham, Bt.
Wright, Mrs. Edward (C.)	Petre, B.
Wright, Mrs. Edward (D. C.).	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Wright, Mrs. (F.) Maitland	Wedgwood, B.
Wright, Mrs. Geoffrey (L.)	Ridley, V.
Wright, Mrs. Geoffrey (T.)	Beresford-Peirse, Bt.
Wright, Mrs. Humphrey (M.).	Harewood, E.
Wright, Mrs. John (C.) ..	Saye and Sele, B.
Wright, Mrs. John (D.) ..	Hazlerigg, B.
Wright, Mrs. John (J.) . .	Eardley-Wilmot. Bt.
Wright, Mrs. John (T.) ..	Brabourne, B.
Wright, Mrs. John Windham-.	Boywer-Smyth, Bt.
Wright, Mrs. Joseph (E.)	Wheler, Bt.
Wright, Mrs. Percy ...	Castlemaine, B.
Wright, Mrs. William (J.)	Longford, E.
Wrightson, Mrs. Richard	Molesworth, V.
Wrigley, Mrs. A. S. ...	Combermere, V.
Wrigley, Mrs. John (V.) ...	Brocklebank, Bt.
Wroughton, Mrs. Francis (H.).	Mostyn, B.
Wyatt, Mrs. Horace (G.)...	Strickland-Constable, Bt.
Wyatt, Hon. Mrs. (Richard J. Penfold).	Ebbisham, B.
Wyatt, Mrs. Wilfrid ...	Cayzer of Gartmore, Bt.
Wycroft, Mrs. Hildred (V.)	Rowley of Hill House, Bt.
Wykeham, Mrs. Aubrey (A. H.).	Sherwood, B.
Wykeham-Martin (*see* MARTIN).	
Wykeham-Musgrave (*see* MUSGRAVE).	
Wylde, Mrs. Leslie (G.) ...	Boreel, Bt.
Wylie, Mrs. William (C.)	Reade, Bt.
Wyllie, Mrs. A. T. ...	Mosley, Bt.
Wyndham	Leconfield, B.
Wyndham-Quin (*see* (QUIN).	
Wyndham, Mrs. Walter .	Walpole, B.
Wynn	Newborough, B.
Wynn-Williams (*see* WILLIAMS).	
Wynne, Hon. Mrs. (Edmund E.).	Henley, B.
Wynne-Eyton (*see* EYTON).	
Wynne, Mrs. Frederick (R.)	Bute, M.
Wynne, Hon. Mrs. (Graham O. R.).	Killanin, B.
Wynne-Jones (*see* JONES).	
Wynne-Roberts (*see* ROBERTS).	
Wynne, Williams- ...	Williams-Wynn, Bt.
Wynter-Bee (*see* BEE).	
Wyon, Mrs. Allan (G.) ...	Clancarty, E.
Wyskinski, Mrs. Kazimier	Blunt, Bt.
Wysogota-Kwasniewski (*see* KWASNIEWSKI).	
Wythes, Mrs. Ernest (J.)	Thorold, Bt.
Yarde-Buller (*see* BULLER).	
Yates, Mrs. Samuel (P.)...	Donegall, M.
Yates, Mrs. Sidney (A.) ...	Cayley, Bt.
Yates, Mrs. Stanley ...	Beaufort, D.
Yates, Hon. Mrs. (William)	Elton, B.
Yeates, Mrs. Alfred (B.)	Burrows, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Yeats-Brown (*see* BROWN).	
Yelverton	Avonmore, V (*Ext.*).
Yerburgh	Alvingham, B.
Yerburgh, Wardell- .	Alvingham, B.
Yockney, Mrs. Felix (A.)...	Nuffield, V.
Yockney, Mrs. William (E.)	Morris, Bt.
York, Mrs. Laurence (F.)	Buxton, Bt.
Yorke	Hardwicke, E.
Yorke, Mrs. John (E. E.)..	Assheton, Bt.
Yorke, Mrs. Peter ...	Lauderdale, E
Youard, Hon. Mrs. (Geoffrey B.).	Atkin, B. (*Ext.*).
Young	Kennet, B.
Young, Lady (Alfred K.)	Miller of Chichester, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Arthur (D.)	Currie, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Daphne ...	Forestier-Walker, Bt.
Young, Hon. Mrs. (David R.).	Moncreiff, B.
Young-Erskine (*see* ERSKINE).	
Young, Mrs. Frederick ..	Scotter, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Young, Mrs. George ...	Robinson of Hawthornden, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Gordon (A. J.)	Halsbury, E.
Young, Mrs. Henry ..	Osborn, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Henry (T. L.)	Nelson, Bt.
Young, Mrs. James (B.)...	Waller of Newport, Bt.
Young, Mrs. John ...	Scotter, Bt (*Ext.*).
Young, Mrs. John (ff.) ...	Pelly, Bt.
Young, Mrs. John (K.) ...	Elliot, Bt. (*Ext.*).
Young, Mackworth- ...	Young of Formosa Fishery, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Malcolm (R.)	Ferrers, E.
Young, Mrs. Matthew ...	Forbes, B.
Young, Mrs. Michael (H. C.) Hughes-.	Blakiston, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Michael (J. B.).	Sherwood, B.
Young, Mrs. Reginald (S.)	Lucas-Tooth, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Robert (O.)...	Lifford, V.
Young, Mrs. Roger (P.) ...	Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Samuel (M.)	Atholl, D.
Young, Mrs. (T. C.) McCombie.	Boyne, V.
Young, Mrs. Tyrrell (F.)....	Spicer, Bt.
Young, Mrs. Vivian (E.)...	Lea, Bt.
Young, Mrs. William (E.)	Graham of Esk, Bt.
Younger, Lady Vivien ...	Lanesborough, E.
Yovanovitch, Mrs. Milan (B.).	Russell of Littleworth Corner, Bt.
Zamoyski, Countess Andrzej (Z.).	Stucley, Bt.
Zbrowski, Mme. Wlodzimierz (J.).	Tollemache, B.
Zinovieff, Lady Jean ...	Hamilton and Brandon, D.
Zohrab, Mrs. Edward (E.)	Miller of Chichester, Bt.
Zorzi, Countess Zilio ...	Acton, B.
Zuckerman, Lady Joan ...	Reading, M.
Zvegintzov, Mrs. Dimitri (D.).	Glanusk, B.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS

The following list shows the order in which Orders, Decorations, and Medals, should be worn, but it in no way affects the precedence conferred by the Statutes of certain Orders upon the Members thereof.

Victoria Cross

George Cross

British Orders of Knighthood, etc.

*Order of the Garter.
*Order of the Thistle.
*Order of St. Patrick.
Order of the Bath.
†Order of Merit (immediately after Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath).
Order of the Star of India.
Order of St. Michael and St. George.
Order of the Indian Empire.
§Order of the Crown of India.
Royal Victorian Order (Classes I, II, and III).
Order of the British Empire (Classes I. II, and III).
†Order of the Companions of Honour (immediately after Knights and Dames Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire).
Distinguished Service Order.
Royal Victorian Order (Class IV).
Order of the British Empire (Class IV).
Imperial Service Order.
Royal Victorian Order (Class V).
Order of the British Empire (Class V).

NOTE.—The above applies to those Orders of similar grades. When the miniature or riband of a higher grade of a junior Order is worn with that of a lower grade of a senior Order, the higher grade miniature or riband should come first, *e.g.*, the miniature or riband of a K.C.I.E. will come before a C.B., and a G.C.M.G. before a K.C.B. Not more than four Stars of Orders and not more than three Neck Badges may be worn at any one time in Full Dress Uniform.

Baronets' Badge. (The Badge is worn suspended round the neck by the Riband in the same manner as the neck badge of an Order, and takes precedence immediately after the Badge of the Order of Merit. The Badge is not worn in miniature and the Riband is not worn with Undress Uniform.)

Knights Bachelors' Badge. (The Badge is worn after the Star of a Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire. It is not worn in miniature and is not worn with Undress Uniform.)

‡Indian Order of Merit (Military).

Decorations.

Royal Red Cross (Class I).
Distinguished Service Cross.
Military Cross.
Distinguished Flying Cross.
Air Force Cross.
Royal Red Cross (Class II).

Order of British India.
Kaisar-i-Hind Medal.

Order of St. John.

Albert Medal.

Medals for Gallantry and Distinguished Conduct.

Union of South Africa King's Medal for Bravery, in gold.
Distinguished Conduct Medal.
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal.
George Medal.
King's Police and Fire Services Medal for Gallantry.
Edward Medal.
Royal West African Frontier Force Distinguished Conduct Medal.
King's African Rifles Distinguished Conduct Medal.
Indian Distinguished Service Medal.
Union of South Africa King's Medal for Bravery, in Silver.
Distinguished Service Medal.
Military Medal.
Distinguished Flying Medal.
Air Force Medal.
Constabulary Medal (Ireland).
Medal for Saving Life at Sea.
Indian Order of Merit (Civil).
Indian Police Medal for Gallantry.
Colonial Police Medal for Gallantry.
British Empire Medal.
Canada Medal.

* These Orders are not worn in miniature and the Ribands of the Orders are not worn with Undress Uniform.
† These Orders are not worn in miniature, but are worn round the neck on all occasions except with Service Dress and certain Orders of Undress Uniform.
‡ The Indian Order of Merit (Military and Civil) is distinct from the Order of Merit instituted in 1902.
§ This Order is not worn in miniature.

War Medals (in order of date of campaign for which awarded).

Polar Medals (in order of date).
Royal Victorian Medal (gold, silver, and bronze).
Imperial Service Medal.

Police Medals for Valuable Services.
King's Police and Fire Services Medal for Distinguished Service.
Indian Police Medal for Meritorious Service.
Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Service.

Jubilee, Coronation, and Durbar Medals.
Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal 1887 (gold, silver, and bronze).
Queen Victoria's Police Jubilee Medal 1887.
Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal 1897 (gold, silver, and bronze).
Queen Victoria's Police Jubilee Medal 1897.
Queen Victoria's Commemoration Medal 1900 (Ireland).
King Edward VII's Coronation Medal 1902.
King Edward VII's Police Coronation Medal 1902.
King Edward VII's Durbar Medal 1903 (gold, silver, and bronze).
King Edward VII's Police Medal 1903 (Scotland).
King's Visit Commemoration Medal 1903 (Ireland).
King George V's Coronation Medal 1911
King George V's Police Coronation Medal 1911
King's Visit Commemoration Medal 1911 (Ireland).
King George V's Durbar Medal 1911 (gold, silver, and bronze).
King George V's Silver Jubilee Medal 1935.
King George VI's Coronation Medal 1937.
King George V's Long and Faithful Service Medal.
King George VI's Long and Faithful Service Medal.

Efficiency and Long Service Decorations and Medals.
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Medal for Meritorious Service.
Indian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (for Europeans of Indian Army).
Indian Meritorious Service Medal (for Europeans of Indian Army).
Royal Marine Meritorious Service Medal.
Royal Air Force Meritorious Service Medal.
Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Indian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (for Indian Army).
Royal West African Frontier Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
King's African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Indian Meritorious Service Medal (for Indian Army).
Trans-Jordan Frontier Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
African Police Medal for Meritorious Service.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Long Service Medal.
Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal.
Volunteer Officer's Decoration.
Volunteer Long Service Medal.
Volunteer Officer's Decoration (for India and the Colonies).
Volunteer Long Service Medal (for India and the Colonies).
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration.
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.
Medal for Good Shooting (Naval).
Militia Long Service Medal.
Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal
Territorial Decoration.
Efficiency Decoration.
Territorial Efficiency Medal.
Efficiency Medal.
Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Decoration for Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve.
Decoration for Officers of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Air Efficiency Award.
King's Medal (for Champion Shots in the Military Forces).
Rocket Apparatus Volunteer Long Service Medal.
Special Constabulary Medal.
Union of South African Commemoration Medal.
Indian Independence Medal.
Service Medal of the Order of St. John
Badge of the Order of the League of Mercy.
Volunteer Medical Service Medal.
South African Medal for War Services.

***Foreign Orders** (in order of date of award).*

***Foreign Decorations** (in order of date of award).*

***Foreign Medals** (in order of date of award).*

WEARING OF ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS IN MORNING DRESS

REGULATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, ST. JAMES'S PALACE, S.W.1, OCTOBER, 1919; REPRINTED, APRIL, 1932.

All members of the various Orders of Knighthood, etc., and all persons who have been awarded Decorations and Medals may, **should they wish to do so**, wear their Insignia, Decorations, and Medals with Morning Dress on Official Occasions and at Public Functions.

The Ribbons of the Orders, Decorations, and Medals, may be worn on all occasions at the **discretion of the holder.**

The method of wearing the Insignia of Orders, also Decorations and Medals, on Official Occasions and at Public Functions with Morning Dress is as follows:—

Knights Grand Cross	Should wear the **Star only** on the left breast of the coat or in a corresponding place on the dress, as the case may be.
Knights Grand Commanders ...	
Dames Grand Cross	
Knights Commanders	
Dames Commanders	
Members of the Order of Merit	Should wear the ribbon to which the Badge is suspended under the tie, **which should be a bow,** the badge hanging about three-quarters of an inch below the bow.
Men who are Members of the Order of the Companions of Honour	
Companions of the several Orders of Knighthood	
Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order	
Men who are Commanders of the Order of the British Empire...	
Members of the Order of the Crown of India	Should wear the Badges, Decorations, and Medals on the left breast of the coat, or in a corresponding place on the dress, as the case may be.
Women who are Members of the Order of the Companions of Honour	
Women who are Commanders of the Order of the British Empire	
Companions of the Distinguished Service Order...	
Members of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order ...	
Officers of the Order of the British Empire	
Companions of the Imperial Service Order	
Members of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order ...	
Members of the Order of the British Empire	
Persons who have been decorated with:—	
The Victoria Cross	
The Royal Red Cross	
The Distinguished Service Cross	
The Military Cross	
The Distinguished Flying Cross	
The Air Force Cross	
Persons who have been awarded medals	

The method of wearing the ribbons of Orders, Decorations, and Medals, which will be the same in all cases, both for men and women, is as follows:—

A piece of the ribbon, one-and-a-half inches wide, or the width of the medal ribbon, and half-an-inch in depth, mounted on a bar of metal in the form of a brooch, to be worn on the left breast of the coat, or in a corresponding place on the dress, as the case may be.

NOTE.—The above intimation only refers to Morning Dress, and does not alter the regulations with regard to wearing Orders, Decorations, and Medals, with Uniform, or with Evening Dress.

WEARING OF ORDERS, MINIATURE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS WITH EVENING DRESS

By His Majesty's Command the former Regulations, defining the occasions when Orders, Miniature Decorations, and Medals, are worn with Evening Dress, are cancelled.

In future, Knights and Dames Grand Cross, and Knights and Dames Commanders, on all occasions when wearing the Stars of their Orders, will also wear a Riband and Badge.

The following are the occasions upon which Orders, Miniature Decorations, and Medals, are to be worn **with Evening Dress** viz.:—

(1) At all Parties and Dinners when any of the following Members of the Royal Family are present:—

Their Majesties—
- The King and Queen.
- Queen Mary.

Their Royal Highnesses—
- The Princess Elizabeth, Duchess of Edinburgh, and the Duke of Edinburgh.
- The Princess Margaret.
- The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester.
- The Princess Royal.
- The Duke of Windsor.
- The Duchess of Kent.
- Princess Arthur of Connaught.
- Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone.

(The host should notify his guests if any of these Members of the Royal Family will be present.)

(2) At all Parties and Dinners given in houses of Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to this Court, unless otherwise notified by the Ambassador or Minister concerned.

(A Decoration of the Country concerned should be worn in preference to a British one, and if both are worn, the former should take precedence of the latter.)

PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

1. Extinct and forfeited peerages are omitted. The titles of peerages in abeyance or dormant are printed in *italics*. The titles removed from the Rolls of Peers in pursuance of the Order of the King in Council, 28 March, 1919, are omitted.

2. The superior title of each peer is alone mentioned, all minor dignities being omitted.

3. The dates of creation are stated in each case.

4. (E.) indicates a peerage of England; (S.) a peerage of Scotland; (G.B.) a peerage of Great Britain; (I.) a peerage of Ireland; and (U.K.) a peerage of the United Kingdom.

5. "All peers of Scotland shall be peers of Great Britain; and *have rank* next after the peers of a like degree in England at the time of the Union."—*23rd Article of Union with Scotland, confirmed by* 5 ANNE, *cap.* 8. 1 May, 1707.

"The Lords of parliament on the part of Ireland shall have the same privileges as the Lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords Spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords Spiritual of the same rank in Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords); and the Temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords."—*Act of Union with Ireland,* 39 *and* 40 GEO. III., *cap.* 67. 1 Jan. 1801.

ROYAL DUKEDOMS.

Gloucester, 31 March, 1928 (U.K.). **Kent,** 12 Oct. 1934 (U.K.). **Windsor,** 8 March, 1937 (U.K.). **Edinburgh,** 19 Nov. 1947 (U.K.).

DUKEDOMS.

1 Norfolk, 28 June, 1483 (E.)
2 Somerset, 16 Feb. 1547 (E.)
3 Richmond (Lennox and Gordon), 9 Aug. 1675 (E.)
4 Grafton, 11 Sept. 1675 (E.)
5 Beaufort, 2 Dec. 1682 (E.)
6 St. Albans, 10 Jan. 1684 (E.)
7 Leeds, 4 May, 1694 (E.)
8 Bedford, 11 May, 1694 (E.)
9 Devonshire, 12 May, 1694 (E.)
10 Marlborough, 14 Dec. 1702 (E.)
11 Rutland, 29 March, 1703 (E.)
12 Hamilton, 12 April, 1643 (S.)
13 Buccleuch, 20 April, 1663 (S.)
14 Argyll, 23 June, 1701 (S.)
15 Atholl, 30 June, 1703 (S.)
16 Montrose, 24 April, 1707 (S.)
17 Roxburghe, 25 April, 1707 (S.)
18 Portland, 6 July, 1716 (G.B.)
19 Manchester, 28 April, 1719 (G.B.)
20 Newcastle, 17 Nov. 1756 (G.B.)
21 Northumberland, 22 Oct. 1766 (G.B.)
22 Leinster, 26 Nov. 1766 (I.)
23 Wellington, 11 May, 1814 (U.K.)
24 Sutherland, 28 Jan. 1833 (U.K.)
25 Abercorn, 10 Aug. 1868 (I.)
26 Westminster, 27 Feb. 1874 (U.K.)
27 Fife, 24 April, 1900 (U.K.)

MARQUESSATES.

1 Winchester, 12 Oct. 1551 (E.)
2 Huntly, 17 April, 1599 (S.)
3 Queensberry, 11 Feb. 1682 (S.)
4 Tweeddale, 17 Dec. 1694 (S.)
5 Lothian, 23 June, 1701 (S.)
6 Lansdowne, 6 Dec. 1784 (G.B.)
7 Townshend, 31 Oct. 1787 (G.B.)
8 Salisbury, 18 Aug. 1789 (G.B.)
9 Bath, 18 Aug. 1789 (G.B.)
10 Hertford, 5 July, 1793 (G.B.)
11 Bute, 27 Feb. 1796 (G.B.)
12 Waterford, 19 Aug. 1789 (I.)
13 Downshire, 20 Aug. 1789 (I.)
14 Donegall, 4 July, 1791 (I.)
15 Headfort, 29 Dec. 1800 (I.)
16 Sligo, 29 Dec. 1800 (I.)
17 Ely, 1 Jan. 1801 (I.)
18 Exeter, 4 Feb. 1301 (U.K.)
19 Northampton, 7 Sept. 1812 (U.K.)
20 Camden, 7 Sept. 1812 (U.K.)
21 Anglesey, 4 July, 1815 (U.K.)
22 Cholmondeley, 22 Nov. 1815 (U.K.)
23 Londonderry, 13 Jan. 1816 (I.)
24 Conyngham, 5 Jan. 1816 (I.)
25 Ailesbury, 17 July, 1821 (U.K.)
26 Ormonde, 29 Oct. 1825 (I.)
27 Bristol, 30 June, 1826 (U.K.)
28 Ailsa, 10 Sept. 1831 (U.K.)
29 Normanby, 25 June, 1838 (U.K.)
30 Abergavenny, 14 Jan. 1876 (U.K.)
31 Dufferin and Ava, 17 Nov. 1888 (U.K.)
32 Zetland, 22 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
33 Linlithgow, 27 Oct. 1902 (U.K.)
34 Aberdeen, 4 Jan. 1916 (U.K.)
35 Cambridge, 16 July, 1917 (U.K.)
36 Milford Haven, 17 July, 1917 (U.K.)
37 Carisbrooke, 18 July, 1917 (U.K.)
38 Reading, 7 May, 1926 (U.K.)
39 Willingdon, 26 May, 1936 (U.K.)

EARLDOMS.

1 Shrewsbury, 20 May, 1442 (E.)
2 Derby, 27 Oct. 1485 (E.)
3 Huntingdon, 8 Dec. 1529 (E.)
4 Pembroke, 11 Oct. 1551 (E.)
5 Devon, 3 Sept. 1553 (E.)
6 Suffolk, 21 July, 1603 (E.)
7 Denbigh, 14 Sept. 1622 (E.)
8 Westmorland, 29 Dec. 1624 (E.)
9 Stamford, 26 March, 1628 (E.)
10 Winchilsea, 11 July, 1628 (E.)
11 Chesterfield, 4 Aug. 1628 (E.)
12 Sandwich, 12 July, 1660 (E.)
13 Essex, 20 April, 1661 (E.)
14 Carlisle, 30 April, 1661 (E.)
15 Shaftesbury, 23 April, 1672 (E.)
16 Abingdon, 30 Nov. 1682 (E.)
17 Scarbrough, 15 April, 1690 (E.)
18 Albemarle, 10 Feb. 1697 (E.)
19 Coventry, 26 April, 1697 (E.)
20 Jersey, 13 Oct. 1697 (E.)
21 Poulett, 24 Dec. 1706 (E.)
22 Crawford, 21 April, 1398 (S.)
23 Erroll, 12 June, 1452 (S.)
24 Mar, before 21 Jan. 1404–05 (S.)
25 Rothes, before 20 March, 1457–58 (S.)
26 Morton, 14 March, 1458 (S.)
27 Buchan, 1469 (S.)
28 Eglinton, between 3 and 20 Jan. 1507–08 (S.)
29 Caithness, 28 Aug. 1455 (S.)
30 Mar (and Kellie), 22 July, 1565 (S.)
31 Moray, 30 Jan. 1562 (S.)
32 Home, 4 March, 1604–05 (S.)
33 Perth, 4 March, 1605 (S.)
34 Strathmore and Kinghorne, 10 July, 1606 (S.)
35 Haddington, 20 March, 1619 (S.)
36 Galloway, 19 Sept. 1623 (S.)
37 Lauderdale, 14 March, 1624 (S.)
38 Lindsay, 8 May, 1633 (S.)
39 Loudoun, 12 May, 1633 (S.)
40 Kinnoull, 25 May, 1633 (S.)
41 Elgin, 21 June, 1633 (S.)
42 Southesk, 22 June, 1633 (S.)
43 Wemyss, 25 June, 1633 (S.)
44 Dalhousie, 29 June, 1633 (S.)
45 Airlie, 2 April, 1639 (S.)
46 Leven, 11 Oct. 1641 (S.)
47 Dysart, 3 Aug. 1643 (S.)
48 Selkirk, 4 Aug. 1646 (S.)
49 Northesk, 1 Nov. 1647 (S.)
50 Newburgh, 31 Dec. 1660 (S.)
51 Dundonald, 12 May, 1669 (S.)
52 Kintore, 20 June, 1677 (S.)
53 Breadalbane, 28 June, 1677 (S).
54 Dunmore, 16 Aug. 1686 (S.)
55 Orkney, 3 Jan. 1696 (S.)
56 Seafield, 24 June, 1701 (S.)
57 Stair, 8 April, 1703 (S.)
58 Rosebery, 10 April, 1703 (S.)
59 Glasgow, 12 April, 1703 (S.)
60 Ferrers, 3 Sept. 1711 (G.B.)
61 Dartmouth, 5 Sept. 1711 (G.B.)
62 Tankerville, 19 Oct. 1714 (G.B.)
63 Aylesford, 19 Oct. 1714 (G.B.)
64 Stanhope, 14 April, 1718 (G.B.)
65 Macclesfield, 15 Nov. 1721 (G.B.)
66 Waldegrave, 13 Sept. 1729 (G.B.)
67 Harrington, 9 Feb. 1742 (G.B.)
68 Portsmouth, 11 April, 1743 (G.B.)
69 Brooke (and Warwick), 7 July, 1746 (G.B.)
70 Buckinghamshire, 5 Sept. 1746 (G.B.)
71 Fitzwilliam, 6 Sept. 1746 (G.B.)
72 Guilford, 8 April, 1752 (G.B.)
73 Hardwicke, 2 April, 1754 (G.B.)
74 Ilchester, 17 June, 1756 (G.B.)
75 De La Warr, 18 March, 1761 (G.B.)
76 Radnor, 31 Oct. 1765 (G.B.)
77 Spencer, 1 Nov. 1765 (G.B.)
78 Bathurst, 27 Aug. 1772 (G.B.)
79 Clarendon, 14 June, 1776 (G.B.)
80 Mansfield, 31 Oct. 1776 (G.B.)

81 Mount Edgcumbe, 31 Aug. 1789 (G.B.)
82 Fortescue, 1 Sept. 1789 (G.B.)
83 Carnarvon, 3 July, 1793 (G.B.)
84 Cadogan, 27 Dec. 1800 (G.B.)
85 Malmesbury, 29 Dec. 1800 (G.B.)
86 Cork, 26 Oct. 1620 (I.)
87 Westmeath, 4 Sept. 1621 (I.)
88 Meath, 16 April, 1627 (I.)
89 Fingall, 26 Sept. 1628 (I.)
90 Cavan, 15 April, 1647 (I.)
91 Drogheda, 14 June, 1661 (I.)
92 Granard, 30 Dec. 1684 (I.)
93 Darnley, 29 June, 1725 (I.)
94 Egmont, 6 Nov. 1733 (I.)
95 Bessborough, 6 Oct. 1739 (I.)
96 Carrick, 10 June, 1748 (I.)
97 Shannon, 17 April, 1756 (I.)
98 Lanesborough, 20 July, 1756 (I.)
99 Arran, 12 April, 1762 (I.)
100 Courtown, 12 April, 1762 (I.)
101 *Milltown*, 10 May, 1763 (I.)
102 Mexborough, 11 Feb. 1766 (I.)
103 Winterton, 12 Feb. 1766 (I.)
104 Kingston, 25 Aug. 1768 (I.)
105 Roden, 1 Dec. 1771 (I.)
106 Sefton, 30 Nov. 1771 (I.)
107 Lisburne, 24 June, 1776 (I.)
108 Clanwilliam, 20 July, 1776 (I.)
109 Antrim, 19 June, 1785 (I.)
110 Longford, 20 June, 1785 (I.)
111 Portarlington, 21 June, 1785 (I.)
112 Mayo, 24 June, 1785 (I.)
113 Annesley, 17 Aug. 1789 (I.)
114 Enniskillen, 18 Aug. 1789 (I.)
115 Erne, 19 Aug. 1789 (I.)
116 Wicklow, 5 Dec. 1793 (I.)
117 Leitrim, 30 Sept. 1795 (I.)
118 Lucan, 1 Oct. 1795 (I.)
119 Belmore, 20 Nov. 1797 (I.)
120 Bandon, 29 Aug. 1800 (I.)
121 Castle Stewart, 29 Dec. 1800 (I.)
122 Donoughmore, 29 Dec. 1800 (I.)
123 Caledon, 29 Dec. 1800 (I.)
124 Kenmare, 29 Dec. 1800 (I.)
125 Rosslyn, 21 April, 1801 (U.K.)
126 Craven, 18 June, 1801 (U.K.)
127 Onslow, 19 June, 1801 (U.K.)
128 Romney, 22 June, 1801 (U.K.)
129 Chichester, 23 June, 1801 (U.K.)
130 Wilton, 26 June, 1801 (U.K.)
131 Limerick, 1 Jan. 1803 (I.)
132 Clancarty, 11 Feb. 1803 (I.)
133 Powis, 14 May, 1804 (U.K.)
134 Nelson, 20 Nov. 1805 (U.K.)
135 Gosford, 1 Feb. 1806 (I.)
136 Rosse, 3 Feb. 1806 (I.)
137 Normanton, 4 Feb. 1806 (I.)
138 Manvers, 9 April, 1806 (U.K.)
139 Grey, 11 April, 1806 (U.K.)
140 Lonsdale, 7 April, 1807 (U.K.)
141 Harrowby, 19 July, 1809 (U.K.)
142 Harewood, 7 Sept. 1812 (U.K.)
143 Minto, 24 Feb. 1813 (U.K.)
144 Cathcart, 16 July, 1814 (U.K.)
145 Verulam, 24 Nov. 1815 (U.K.)
146 St. Germans, 28 Nov. 1815 (U.K.)
147 Morley, 29 Nov. 1815 (U.K.)
148 Bradford, 30 Nov. 1815 (U.K.)
149 Beauchamp, 1 Dec. 1815 (U.K.)
150 Eldon, 7 July, 1821 (U.K.)
151 Howe, 15 July, 1821 (U.K.).
152 Stradbroke, 18 July, 1821 (U.K.)
154 Kilmorey, 5 Feb. 1822 (I.)
153 Temple of Stowe, 4 Feb. 1822 (U.K.)
155 Dunraven and Mountearl, 5 Feb. 1822 (I.)
156 Listowel, 5 Feb. 1822 (I.)
157 Amherst, 19 Dec. 1826 (U.K.)
158 Norbury, 23 June, 1827 (I.)
159 Cawdor, 5 Oct. 1827 (U.K.)
160 Munster, 4 June, 1831 (U.K.)
161 Ranfurly, 14 Sept. 1831 (I.)
162 Lichfield, 15 Sept. 1831 (U.K.)
163 Durham, 23 March, 1833 (U.K.)
164 Granville, 10 May, 1833 (U.K.)
165 Effingham, 27 Jan. 1837 (U.K.)
166 Ducie, 28 Jan. 1837 (U.K.)
167 Yarborough, 30 Jan. 1837 (U.K.)
168 Leicester, 12 Aug. 1837 (U.K.)
169 Lovelace, 30 June, 1838 (U.K.)
170 Gainsborough, 16 Aug. 1841 (U.K.)
171 Ellesmere, 6 July, 1846 (U.K.)
172 Strafford, 18 Sept. 1847 (U.K.)
173 Cottenham, 11 June, 1850 (U.K.)
174 Cowley, 11 April, 1857 (U.K.)
175 Dudley, 17 Feb. 1860 (U.K.)
176 Russell, 30 July, 1861 (U.K.)
177 Cromartie, 21 Oct. 1861 (U.K.)
178 Kimberley, 1 June, 1866 (U.K.)
179 Feversham, 25 July, 1868 (U.K.)
180 Wharncliffe, 15 Jan. 1876 (U.K.)
181 Cairns, 27 Sept. 1878 (U.K.)
182 Lytton, 28 April, 1880 (U.K.)
183 Sondes, 4 May, 1880 (U.K.)
184 Selborne, 30 Dec. 1882 (U.K.)
185 Iddesleigh, 3 July, 1885 (U.K.)
186 Cranbrook, 22 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
187 Ancaster, 22 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
188 Halsbury, 17 Jan. 1898 (U.K.)
189 Roberts, 11 Feb. 1901 (U.K.)
190 Cromer, 8 Aug. 1901 (U.K.)
191 Plymouth, 18 Dec. 1905 (U.K.)
192 Liverpool, 22 Dec. 1905 (U.K.)
193 Kitchener of Khartoum, 27 July, 1914 (U.K.)
194 St. Aldwyn, 22 Feb. 1915 (U.K.)
195 Athlone, 16 July, 1917 (U.K.)
196 Beatty, 27 Sept. 1919 (U.K.)
197 Haig, 29 Sept. 1919 (U.K.)
198 Iveagh, 30 Sept. 1919 (U.K.)
199 Midleton, 2 Feb. 1920 (U.K.)
200 Balfour, 5 May, 1922 (U.K.)
201 Ypres, 5 June, 1922 (U.K.)
202 Birkenhead, 28 Nov. 1922 (U.K.)
203 Oxford and Asquith, 9 Feb. 1925 (U.K.)
204 Jellicoe, 29 June, 1925 (U.K.)
205 Inchcape, 20 June, 1929 (U.K.)
206 Peel, 10 July, 1929 (U.K.)
207 Baldwin of Bewdley, 8 June, 1937 (U.K.)
208 Halifax, 11 July, 1944 (U.K.)
209 Gowrie, 8 Jan. 1945 (U.K.)
210 Lloyd George of Dwyfor, 12 Feb. 1945 (U.K.)
211 Wavell, 1 May, 1947 (U.K.)
212 Mountbatten of Burma, 28 Oct. 1947 (U.K.)

VISCOUNTIES.

1 Hereford, 2 Feb. 1550 (E.)
2 Falkland, 10 Nov. 1620 (S.)
3 Arbuthnott, 16 Nov. 1641 (S.)
4 Bollingbroke, 7 July, 1712 (G.B.)
5 Cobham, 23 May, 1718 (G.B.)
6 Falmouth, 9 June, 1720 (G.B.)
7 Torrington, 21 Sept. 1721 (G.B.)
8 Hood, 1 June, 1796 (G.B.)
9 Gormanston, 7 Aug. 1478 (I.)
10 Mountgarret, 23 Oct. 1550 (I.)
11 Valentia, 11 March, 1622 (I.)
12 Dillon, 16 March, 1622 (I.)
13 Massereene, 21 Nov. 1660 (I.)
14 Charlemont, 8 Oct. 1665 (I.)
15 Downe, 19 Feb. 1681 (I.)
16 Molesworth, 16 July, 1716 (I.)
17 Chetwynd, 29 June, 1717 (I.)
18 Boyne, 20 Aug. 1717 (I.)
19 Barrington, 1 July, 1720 (I.)
20 Gage, 14 Sept. 1720 (I.)
21 Galway, 17 July, 1727 (I.)
22 Powerscourt, 4 Feb. 1743 (I.)
23 Ashbrook, 30 Sept. 1751 (I.)
24 Mountmorres, 29 June, 1763 (I.)
25 Southwell, 18 July, 1776 (I.)
26 De Vesci, 19 July, 1776 (I.)
27 Lifford, 8 Jan. 1781 (I.)
28 Bangor, 11 Jan. 1781 (I.)
29 Clifden, 12 Jan. 1781 (I.)
30 Doneraile, 22 June, 1785 (I.)
31 Harberton, 5 July, 1791 (I.)
32 Hawarden, 5 Dec. 1793 (I.)
33 Monck, 29 Dec. 1800 (I.)
34 St. Vincent, 27 April, 1801 (U.K.)
35 Melville, 24 Dec. 1802 (U.K.)
36 Sidmouth, 12 Jan. 1805 (U.K.)
37 Templetown, 13 Feb. 1806 (I.)
38 Gort, 16 Jan. 1816 (I.)
39 Exmouth, 10 Dec. 1816 (U.K.)
40 Combermere, 8 Feb. 1827 (U.K.)
41 Guillamore, 28 Jan. 1831 (I.)
42 Hill, 27 Sept. 1842 (U.K.)
43 Hardinge, 2 May, 1846 (U.K.)
44 Gough, 15 June, 1849 (U.K.)
45 Bridport, 6 July, 1868 (U.K.).
46 Portman, 28 March, 1873 (U.K.)
47 Hampden, 4 March, 1884 (U.K.)
48 Cross, 19 Aug. 1886 (U.K.)
49 Hambleden, 10 Nov. 1891 (U.K.)
50 Knutsford, 3 Aug. 1895 (U.K.)
51 Esher, 11 Nov. 1897 (U.K.)
52 Goschen, 18 Dec. 1900 (U.K.)
53 Ridley, 19 Dec. 1900 (U.K.)
54 Colville of Culross, 12 July, 1902 (U.K.)
55 Churchill, 14 July, 1902 (U.K.)
56 Selby, 6 July, 1905 (U.K.)
57 Elibank, 3 July, 1911 (U.K.)
58 Knollys, 4 July, 1911 (U.K.)
59 Allendale, 5 July, 1911 (U.K.)
60 Chilston, 6 July, 1911 (U.K.)
61 Scarsdale, 2 Nov. 1911 (U.K.)
62 Mersey, 22 Jan. 1916 (U.K.)
63 Chaplin, 20 June, 1916 (U.K.)
64 Cowdray, 2 Jan. 1917 (U.K.)
65 Harcourt, 3 Jan. 1917 (U.K.)
66 Devonport, 22 June, 1917 (U.K.)
67 Astor, 23 June, 1917 (U.K.)
68 Furness, 16 Jan. 1918 (U.K.)
69 Wimborne, 15 June, 1918 (U.K.)
70 St. Davids, 17 June, 1918 (U.K.)
71 Rhondda, 19 June, 1918 (U.K.)
72 Bertie of Thame, 2 Sept. 1918 (U.K.)
73 Rothermere, 17 May, 1919 (U.K.)
74 Allenby of Megiddo, 7 Oct. 1919 (U.K.)
75 FitzAlan of Derwent, 28 April, 1921 (U.K.)
76 Chelmsford, 3 June, 1921 (U.K.)
77 Long, 4 June, 1921 (U.K.)
78 Ullswater, 8 July, 1921 (U.K.)
79 Leverhulme, 27 Nov. 1922 (U.K.)
80 Younger of Leckie, 20 Feb. 1923 (U.K.)
81 Cecil of Chelwood, 24 Dec. 1923 (U.K.)
82 Bearsted, 16 June, 1925 (U.K.)
83 Tredegar, 4 Aug. 1926 (U.K.)
84 Craigavon, 20 Jan. 1927 (U.K.)
85 Bridgeman, 18 June, 1929 (U.K.)
86 Hailsham, 4 July, 1929 (U.K.)
87 Brentford, 5 July, 1929 (U.K.)
88 Buckmaster, 24 Feb. 1933 (U.K.)
89 Bledisloe, 24 June, 1935 (U.K.)
90 Swinton, 29 Nov. 1935 (U.K.)
91 Monsell, 30 Nov. 1935 (U.K.)
92 Hanworth, 17 Jan. 1936 (U.K.)
93 Trenchard, 31 Jan. 1936 (U.K.)
94 Greenwood, 16 Feb. 1937 (U.K.)
95 Samuel, 8 June, 1937 (U.K.)
96 Runciman of Doxford, 10 June, 1937 (U.K.)
97 Davidson, 11 June, 1937 (U.K.)
98 Nuffield, 24 Jan. 1938 (U.K.)
99 Weir, 25 June, 1938 (U.K.)
100 Stonehaven, 27 June, 1938 (U.K.)

101 Caldecote, 6 Sept. 1939 (U.K.)
102 Maugham, 22 Sept. 1939 (U.K.)
103 Simon, 20 May, 1940 (U.K.)
104 Hewart, 28 Oct. 1940 (U.K.)
105 Camrose, 20 Jan. 1941 (U.K.)
106 Stansgate, 12 Jan. 1942 (U.K.)
107 Margesson, 27 April, 1942 (U.K.)
108 Daventry, 6 May, 1943 (U.K.)
109 Templewood, 14 July, 1944 (U.K.)
110 Portal, 1 Feb. 1945 (U.K.)
111 Addison, 2 July, 1945 (U.K.)
112 Lambert, 23 July, 1945 (U.K.)
113 Kemsley, 12 Sept. 1945 (U.K.)
114 Marchwood, 13 Sept. 1945 (U.K.)
115 Cunningham of Hyndhope, 26 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
116 Portal of Hungerford, 28 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
117 Alanbrooke, 29 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
118 Montgomery of Alamein, 31 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
119 Alexander of Tunis, 1 March, 1946 (U.K.)
120 Hall, 28 Oct. 1946 (U.K.)
121 Jowitt, 20 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
122 Bruce of Melbourne, 18 March, 1947 (U.K.)
123 Hyndley, 2 Feb. 1948 (U.K.)

BARONIES.

1 de Ros, 14 Dec. 1264 (E.)
2 Mowbray, 28 June, 1283 (E.)
3 Hastings, before 1290 (E.)
4 *Fauconberg (and Conyers)*, before 24 June, 1295
5 Furnivall, 24 June, 1295 (E.)
6 *FitzWalter*, 24 June, 1295 (E.)
7 Clinton, 6 Feb. 1298 (E.)
8 de Clifford, 29 Dec. 1299 (E.)
9 Strange of Knokin, 29 Dec. 1299 (E.)
10 Zouche, 16 Aug. 1308 (E.)
11 Beaumont, 4 March, 1309 (E.)
12 Cobham, 8 Jan. 1313 (E.)
13 Audley, 8 Jan. 1313 (E.)
14 Strabolgi (sitting), 20 Oct. 1318 (E.)
15 Grey de Ruthyn, 30 Dec. 1324 (E.)
16 Darcy de Knayth, 27 Jan. 1332 (E.)
17 Cromwell, 28 Dec. 1375 (E.)
18 Camoys, 20 Aug. 1383 (E.)
19 Berkeley, 20 Oct. 1421 (E.)
20 Latymer, 25 Feb. 1432 (E.)
21 Dudley, 15 Feb. 1440 (E.)
22 Berners, 26 May, 1455 (E.)
23 Willoughby de Broke, 12 Aug. 1491 (E.)
24 Vaux of Harrowden, 27 April, 1523 (E.)
25 Wentworth (sitting), 2 Dec. 1529 (E.)
26 Burgh 2 Dec. 1529 (E.)
27 Braye (sitting), 4 Dec. 1529 (E.)
28 Wharton, 30 Jan. 1545 (E.)
29 *North*, 17 Feb. 1554 (E.)
30 St. John of Bletso, 13 Jan. 1559 (E.)
31 Howard de Walden, 24 Oct. 1597 (E.)
32 Petre, 21 July, 1603 (E.)
33 Saye and Sele, 9 Aug. 1603 (E.)
34 Dormer, 30 June, 1615 (E.)
35 Teynham, 9 July, 1616 (E.)
36 Stafford, 12 Sept. 1640 (E.)
37 Byron, 24 Oct. 1643 (E.)
38 Lucas, 7 May, 1663 (E.)
39 Clifford of Chudleigh, 22 April, 1672 (E.)
40 Barnard, 25 July, 1698 (E.)
41 Forbes, before 12 July, 1442 (S.)
42 Gray, 1444 (S.)
43 Saltoun of Abernethy, 28 June, 1445 (S.)
44 Sempill, *c.a.* 1488 (S.)
45 Sinclair, 26 Jan. 1489 (S.)
46 Elphinstone, 14 Jan. 1510 (S.)
47 Lovat, between 1458 and 1464 (S.)
48 Torphichen, 24 Jan. 1564 (S.)
49 Kinloss, 2 Feb. 1602 (S.)
50 Balfour of Burleigh, 16 July, 1607 (S.)
51 Napier, 4 May, 1627 (S.)
52 Fairfax of Cameron, 18 Oct. 1627 (S.)
53 Reay, 20 June, 1628 (S.)
54 Belhaven and Stenton, 15 Dec. 1647 (S.)
55 Rollo, 10 Jan. 1651 (S.)
56 Ruthven, *ca.* Mar./May, 1651 (S.)
57 Nairne, 27 Jan. 1681 (S.)
58 Kinnaird, 28 Dec. 1682 (S.)
59 Polwarth, 26 Dec. 1690 (S.)
60 Middleton, 1 Jan. 1711 (G.B.)
61 Walpole of Walpole, 1 June, 1723 (G.B.)
62 Monson, 28 May, 1728 (G.B.)
63 Boston, 10 April, 1761 (G.B.)
64 Vernon, 12 May, 1762 (G.B.)
65 Digby, 19 Aug. 1765 (G.B.)
66 Hawke, 20 May, 1776 (G.B.)
67 Brownlow, 20 May, 1776 (G.B.)
68 Foley, 20 May, 1776 (G.B.)
69 Dynevor, 17 Oct. 1780 (G.B.)
70 Walsingham, 17 Oct. 1780 (G.B.)
71 Bagot, 17 Oct 1780 (G.B.)
72 Southampton, 17 Oct. 1780 (G.B.)
73 Grantley, 9 April, 1782 (G.B.)
74 Rodney, 19 June, 1782 (G.B.)
75 Somers, 17 May, 1784 (G.B.)
76 Berwick, 19 May, 1784 (G.B.)
77 Sherborne, 20 May, 1784 (G.B.)
79 Suffield, 21 Aug. 1786 (G.B.)
80 Kenyon, 9 June, 1788 (G.B.)
81 Braybrooke, 5 Sept. 1788 (G.B.)
82 Thurlow, 12 June, 1792 (G.B.)
83 Auckland, 22 May, 1793 (G.B.)
84 Calthorpe, 15 June, 1796 (G.B.)
85 Carrington, 20 Oct. 1797 (G.B.)
86 Bolton, 20 Oct. 1797 (G.B.)
87 Lilford, 26 Oct. 1797 (G.B.)
88 Kingsale, 1397 (I.)
89 Trimlestown, 4 March, 1462 (I.)
90 Dunsany, 1461 (I.)
91 Dunboyne, 11 June, 1541 (I.)
92 Louth, 15 June, 1541 (I.)
93 Inchiquin, 1 July, 1543 (I.)
94 Carbery, 9 May, 1715 (I.)
95 Aylmer, 1 May, 1718 (I.)
96 Farnham, 6 May, 1756 (I.)
97 Lisle, 18 Sept. 1758 (I.)
98 Macdonald, 17 July, 1776 (I.)
99 Kensington, 20 July, 1776 (I.)
100 Newborough, 23 July, 1776 (I.)
101 Massy, 4 Aug. 1776 (I.)
102 Muskerry, 5 Jan. 1781 (I.)
103 Kilmaine, 21 Sept. 1789 (I.)
104 Waterpark, 14 June, 1792 (I.)
105 Graves, 24 Oct. 1794 (I.)
106 Huntingfield, 9 July, 1796 (I.)
107 Rossmore, 19 Oct. 1796 (I.)
108 Hotham, 17 March, 1797 (I.)
109 Headley, 27 Nov. 1797 (I.)
110 Teignmouth, 3 March, 1798 (I.)
111 Crofton, 9 March, 1798 (I.)
112 ffrench, 12 March, 1798 (I.)
113 Henley, 9 Nov. 1799 (I.)
114 Langford, 31 July, 1800 (I.)
115 Henniker, 31 July, 1800 (I.)
116 Ventry, 31 July, 1800 (I.)
117 Dunalley, 31 July, 1800 (I.)
118 Clanmorris, 31 July, 1800 (I.)
119 Radstock, 20 Dec. 1800 (I.)
120 *Gardner*, 27 Dec. 1800 (I.)
121 Ashtown, 27 Dec. 1800 (I.)
122 Clarina, 28 Dec. 1800 (I.)
123 Ellenborough, 19 April, 1802 (U.K.)
124 Sandys, 19 June, 1802 (U.K.)
125 Rendlesham, 1 Feb. 1806 (I.)
126 Erskine, 10 Feb. 1806 (U.K.)
127 Manners, 20 April, 1807 (U.K.)
128 Castlemaine, 21 Dec. 1812 (I.)
129 Decies, 22 Dec. 1812 (I.)
130 Harris, 11 Aug. 1815 (U.K.)
131 Garvagh, 28 Oct. 1818 (I.)
132 Ravensworth, 17 July, 1821 (U.K.)
133 Delamere, 17 July, 1821 (U.K.)
134 Forester, 17 July, 1821 (U.K.)
135 Rayleigh, 18 July, 1821 (U.K.)
136 Gifford, 30 Jan. 1824 (U.K.)
137 Plunket, 1 May, 1827 (U.K.)
138 Heytesbury, 23 Jan. 1828 (U.K.)
139 Skelmersdale, 30 Jan. 1828 (U.K.)
140 Wynford, 5 June, 1829 (U.K.)
141 Kilmarnock, 17 June, 1831 (U.K.)
142 Talbot de Malahide, 28 May, 1831 (I.)
143 Poltimore, 10 Sept. 1831 (U.K.)
144 Mostyn, 10 Sept. 1831 (U.K.)
145 Templemore, 10 Sept. 1831 (U.K.)
146 De Saumarez, 15 Sept. 1831 (U.K.)
147 Denman, 28 March, 1834 (U.K.)
148 Carew, 13 June, 1834 (I.)
149 Abinger, 12 Jan. 1835 (U.K.)
150 De L'Isle and Dudley, 13 Jan. 1835 (U.K.)
151 Ashburton, 10 April, 1835 (U.K.)
152 Hatherton, 11 May, 1835 (U.K.)
153 Stratheden, 22 Jan. 1836 (U.K.)
154 Oranmore and Browne, 4 May, 1836 (I.)
155 De Mauley, 10 July, 1838 (U.K.)
156 Wrottesley, 11 July, 1838 (U.K.)
157 Sudeley, 12 July, 1838 (U.K.)
158 Methuen, 13 July, 1838 (U.K.)
159 Stanley of Alderley, 9 May, 1839 (U.K.)
160 Leigh, 11 May, 1839 (U.K.)
161 Lurgan, 14 May, 1839 (U.K.)
162 Monteagle of Brandon, 5 Sept. 1839 (U.K.)
163 Seaton, 14 Dec. 1839 (U.K.)
164 Vivian, 19 Aug. 1841 (U.K.)
165 Congleton, 18 Aug. 1841 (U.K.)
166 Bellew, 10 July, 1848 (I.)
167 Londesborough, 4 March, 1850 (U.K.)
168 De Freyne, 5 April, 1851 (U.K.)
169 St. Leonards, 1 March, 1852 (U.K.)
170 Raglan, 20 Oct. 1852 (U.K.)
171 Belper, 29 Aug. 1856 (U.K.)
172 Fermoy, 10 Sept. 1856 (I.)
173 Ebury, 10 Sept. 1857 (U.K.)
174 Chesham, 15 Jan. 1858 (U.K.)
175 Churston, 2 Aug. 1858 (U.K.)
176 Leconfield, 14 April, 1859 (U.K.)
177 Egerton of Tatton, 15 April, 1859 (U.K.)
178 Lyveden, 28 June, 1859 (U.K.)
179 Brougham and Vaux, 22 March, 1860 (U.K.)
180 Westbury, 27 June, 1861 (U.K.)
181 Annaly, 19 Aug. 1863 (U.K.)
182 Romilly, 3 Jan. 1866 (U.K.)
183 Northbrook, 4 Jan. 1866 (U.K.)
184 Hylton, 19 July, 1866 (U.K.)
185 Penrhyn, 3 Aug. 1866 (U.K.)
186 Ormathwaite, 16 April, 1868 (U.K.)
187 O'Neill, 18 April, 1868 (U.K.)
188 Napier of Magdala, 17 July, 1868 (U.K.)
189 Rathdonnell, 21 Dec. 1868 (I.)
190 Lawrence, 4 April, 1869 (U.K.)
191 Howard of Glossop, 9 Dec. 1869 (U.K.)
192 Acton, 11 Dec. 1869 (U.K.)
193 Wolverton, 14 Dec. 1869 (U.K.)
194 Greville, 15 Dec. 1869 (U.K.)
195 O'Hagan, 14 June, 1870 (U.K.)
196 Sandhurst, 28 March, 1871 (U.K.)
197 Aberdare, 23 Aug. 1873 (U.K.)
198 Moncrieff, 9 Jan. 1874 (U.K.)
199 Coleridge, 10 Jan. 1874 (U.K.)
200 Cottesloe, 2 March, 1874 (U.K.)
201 Hampton, 6 March, 1874 (U.K.)
202 Harlech, 14 Jan. 1876 (U.K.)
203 Tollemache, 17 Jan. 1876 (U.K.)
204 Gerard, 18 Jan. 1876 (U.K.)
205 Sackville, 2 Oct. 1876 (U.K.)
206 Norton, 16 April, 1878 (U.K.)
207 Lamington, 3 May, 1880 (U.K.)
208 Trevor, 5 May, 1880 (U.K.)
209 Brabourne, 26 May, 1880 (U.K.)

210 Ampthill, 11 March, 1881 (U.K.)
211 Derwent, 10 Oct. 1881 (U.K.)
212 Hothfield, 11 Oct. 1881 (U.K.)
213 Tennyson, 24 Jan. 1884 (U.K.)
214 Strathspey, 17 June, 1884 (U.K.)
215 Monk Bretton, 4 Nov. 1884 (U.K.)
216 Northbourne, 5 Nov. 1884 (U.K.)
217 Rothschild, 29 June, 1885 (U.K.)
218 Revelstoke, 30 June, 1885 (U.K.)
219 Monkswell, 1 July, 1885 (U.K.)
220 Ashbourne, 4 July, 1885 (U.K.)
221 St. Oswald, 6 July, 1885 (U.K.)
222 Deramore, 18 Nov. 1885 (U.K.)
223 Montagu of Beaulieu, 29 Dec. 1885 (U.K.)
224 Herschell, 8 Feb. 1886 (U.K.)
225 Hillingdon, 15 Feb. 1886 (U.K.)
226 Hindlip, 16 Feb. 1886 (U.K.)
227 Grimthorpe, 17 Feb. 1886 (U.K.)
228 Stalbridge, 22 March, 1886 (U.K.)
229 Hamilton of Dalzell, 14 Aug. 1886 (U.K.)
230 St. Levan, 4 July, 1887 (U.K.)
231 Magheramorne, 5 July, 1887 (U.K.)
232 Basing, 7 July, 1887 (U.K.)
233 De Ramsey, 8 July, 1887 (U.K.)
234 Cheylesmore, 9 July, 1887 (U.K.)
235 Addington, 22 July, 1887 (U.K.)
236 Savile, 27 Oct. 1888 (U.K.)
237 Ashcombe, 22 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
238 Crawshaw, 25 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
239 Amherst of Hackney, 26 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
240 Newton, 27 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
241 Dunleath, 29 Aug. 1892 (U.K.)
242 Swansea, 9 June, 1893 (U.K.)
243 Farrer, 22 June, 1893 (U.K.)
244 Stanmore, 21 Aug. 1893 (U.K.)
245 Loch, 18 July, 1895 (U.K.)
246 Aldenham, 31 Jan. 1896 (U.K.)
247 Heneage, 8 June, 1896 (U.K.)
248 Holm Patrick, 27 July, 1897 (U.K.)
249 Inverclyde, 28 July, 1897 (U.K.)
250 Burton, 29 Nov. 1897 (U.K.)
251 Glanusk, 26 Jan. 1899 (U.K.)
252 Cranworth, 28 Jan. 1899 (U.K.)
253 Dorchester, 2 Aug. 1899 (U.K.)
254 Avebury, 22 Jan. 1900 (U.K.)
255 Killanin, 15 June, 1900 (U.K.)
256 Strathcona and Mount Royal, 26 June, 1900 (U.K.)
257 Kinross, 15 July, 1902 (U.K.)
258 Shuttleworth, 16 July, 1902 (U.K.)
259 Allerton, 17 July, 1902 (U.K.)
260 Grenfell, 19 July, 1902 (U.K.)
261 Redesdale, 22 July, 1902 (U.K.)
262 Burnham, 31 July, 1903 (U.K.)
263 Biddulph, 1 Aug. 1903 (U.K.)
264 Armstrong, 4 Aug. 1903 (U.K.)
265 Ritchie of Dundee, 22 Dec. 1905 (U.K.)
266 Waleran, 23 Dec. 1905 (U.K.)
267 Michelham, 28 Dec. 1905 (U.K.)
268 Hemphill, 12 Jan, 1906 (U.K.)
269 Joicey, 13 Jan. 1906 (U.K.)
270 Nunburnholme, 16 Jan. 1906 (U.K.)
271 Airedale, 17 July, 1907 (U.K.)
272 Swaythling, 18 July, 1907 (U.K.)
273 Blyth, 19 July, 1907 (U.K.)
274 Marchamley, 3 July, 1908 (U.K.)
275 Holden, 4 July, 1908 (U.K.)
276 Pentland, 15 Feb. 1909 (U.K.)
277 Gorell, 16 Feb. 1909 (U.K.)
278 Fisher, 7 Dec. 1909 (U.K.)
279 Kilbracken, 8 Dec. 1909 (U.K.)
280 Ilkeston, 14 July, 1910 (U.K.)
281 Rotherham, 18 July, 1910 (U.K.)
282 Hardinge of Penshurst, 21 July, 1910 (U.K.)
283 de Villiers, 21 Sept. 1910 (U.K.)
284 Glenconner, 3 April, 1911 (U.K.)
285 Aberconway, 21 June, 1911 (U.K.)
286 St. Audries, 22 June, 1911 (U.K.)
287 Merthyr, 24 June, 1911 (U.K.)
288 Rowallan, 27 June, 1911 (U.K.)
289 Ashton of Hyde, 28 June, 1911 (U.K.)
290 Charnwood, 29 June, 1911 (U.K.)
291 Ravensdale, 2 Nov. 1911 (U.K.)
292 Strachie, 3 Nov. 1911 (U.K.)
293 Hollenden, 9 Feb. 1912 (U.K.)
294 Whitburgh, 10 Dec. 1912 (U.K.)
295 Rochdale, 14 Feb. 1913 (U.K.)
296 Parmoor, 16 Jan. 1914 (U.K.)
297 Cozens-Hardy, 1 July, 1914 (U.K.)
298 Lyell, 4 July, 1914 (U.K.)
299 Cunliffe, 14 Dec. 1914 (U.K.)
300 Wrenbury, 12 April, 1915 (U.K.)
301 Faringdon, 24 Jan. 1916 (U.K.)
302 Shaughnessy, 25 Jan. 1916 (U.K.)
303 Rathcreedan, 27 Jan. 1916 (U.K.)
304 Somerleyton, 26 June, 1916 (U.K.)
305 Carnock, 27 June, 1916 (U.K.)
306 Glentanar, 29 June, 1916 (U.K.)
307 Beaverbrook, 2 Jan. 1917 (U.K.)
308 Gainford, 3 Jan. 1917 (U.K.)
309 Forteviot, 4 Jan. 1917 (U.K.)
310 Doverdale, 6 Jan. 1917 (U.K.)
311 Colwyn, 22 June, 1917 (U.K.)
312 Gisborough, 23 June, 1917 (U.K.)
313 Southborough, 1 Nov. 1917 (U.K.)
314 Morris, 15 Jan. 1918 (U.K.)
315 Cawley, 16 Jan. 1918 (U.K.)
316 Queenborough, 18 Jan. 1918 (U.K.)
317 Terrington, 19 Jan. 1918 (U.K.)
318 Glenarthur, 27 June, 1918 (U.K.)
319 Phillimore, 2 July, 1918 (U.K.)
320 Inverforth, 5 Feb. 1919 (U.K.)
321 Sinha, 14 Feb. 1919 (U.K.)
322 Cochrane of Cults, 16 May, 1919 (U.K.)
323 Wyfold, 17 May, 1919 (U.K.)
324 Clwyd, 19 May, 1919 (U.K.)
325 Russell of Liverpool, 9 Oct. 1919 (U.K.)
326 Swinfen, 1 Nov. 1919 (U.K.)
327 Meston, 29 Nov. 1919 (U.K.)
328 Cullen of Ashbourne, 21 April, 1920 (U.K.)
329 Ailwyn, 1 July, 1921 (U.K.)
330 Glenavy, 26 July, 1921 (U.K.)
331 Trevethin, 24 Aug. 1921 (U.K.)
332 Glendyne, 23 Jan. 1922 (U.K.)
333 Manton, 25 Jan. 1922 (U.K.)
334 Barnby, 26 Jan. 1922 (U.K.)
335 Forres, 19 June, 1922 (U.K.)
336 Vestey, 20 June, 1922 (U.K.)
337 Borwick, 20 July, 1922 (U.K.)
338 Mildmay of Flete, 20 Nov. 1922 (U.K.)
339 Maclay, 21 Nov. 1922 (U.K.)
340 Bethell, 23 Nov. 1922 (U.K.)
341 Daryngton, 12 Feb. 1923 (U.K.)
342 Jessel, 8 Jan. 1924 (U.K.)
343 Darling, 12 Jan. 1924 (U.K.)
344 Banbury of Southam, 21 Jan. 1924 (U.K.)
345 Merrivale, 19 Jan. 1925 (U.K.)
346 Bradbury, 28 Jan. 1925 (U.K.)
347 Lloyd, 16 Nov. 1925 (U.K.)
348 Greenway, 18 Jan. 1927 (U.K.)
349 Hayter, 29 Jan. 1927 (U.K.)
350 Cornwallis, 31 Jan. 1927 (U.K.)
351 Daresbury, 21 June, 1927 (U.K.)
352 Wraxall, 11 Jan. 1928 (U.K.)
353 Melchett, 15 June, 1928 (U.K.)
354 Remnant, 26 June, 1928 (U.K.)
355 Ebbisham, 5 July, 1928 (U.K.)
356 Trent, 18 March, 1929 (U.K.)
357 Moynihan, 19 March, 1929 (U.K.)
358 Fairhaven, 20 March, 1929 (U.K.)
359 Craigmyle, 7 May, 1929 (U.K.)
360 Dulverton, 8 July, 1929 (U.K.)
361 Luke, 9 July, 1929 (U.K.)
362 Alvingham, 10 July, 1929 (U.K.)
363 Amulree, 22 July, 1929 (U.K.)
364 Baden-Powell, 17 Sept. 1929 (U.K.)
365 Marley, 16 Jan. 1930 (U.K.)
366 Ponsonby of Shulbrede, 17 Jan. 1930 (U.K.)
367 Dickinson, 18 Jan. 1930 (U.K.)
368 Macmillan, 3 Feb. 1930 (U.K.)
369 Noel-Buxton, 17 June, 1930 (U.K.)
370 Howard of Penrith, 10 July, 1930 (U.K.)
371 Rochester, 23 Jan. 1931 (U.K.)
372 Selsdon, 14 Jan. 1932 (U.K.)
373 Moyne, 21 Jan. 1932 (U.K.)
374 Wright, 11 April, 1932 (U.K.)
375 Woodbridge, 17 June, 1932 (U.K.)
376 Essendon, 20 June, 1932 (U.K.)
377 Davies, 21 June, 1932 (U.K.)
378 Rankeillour, 28 June, 1932 (U.K.)
379 Hutchison of Montrose, 30 June, 1932 (U.K.)
380 Brocket, 19 Jan. 1933 (U.K.)
381 Horder, 23 Jan. 1933 (U.K.)
382 Milne, 26 Jan. 1933 (U.K.)
383 Rennell, 1 March, 1933 (U.K.)
384 Mottistone, 21 June, 1933 (U.K.)
385 Iliffe, 22 June, 1933 (U.K.)
386 Palmer, 24 June, 1933 (U.K.)
387 Rockley, 11 Jan. 1934 (U.K.)
388 *Portsea, 12 Jan. 1934 (U.K.)
389 Elton, 16 Jan. 1934 (U.K.)
390 Alness, 27 June, 1934 (U.K.)
391 Wakehurst, 29 June, 1934 (U.K.)
392 Rushcliffe, 24 Jan. 1935 (U.K.)
393 Hesketh, 25 Jan. 1935 (U.K.)
394 Tweedsmuir, 1 June, 1935 (U.K.)
395 Sysonby, 24 June, 1935 (U.K.)
396 Wigram, 25 June, 1935 (U.K.)
397 Blackford, 26 June, 1935 (U.K.)
398 Riverdale, 27 June, 1935 (U.K.)
399 May, 28 June, 1935 (U.K.)
400 St. Just, 29 June, 1935 (U.K.)
401 Kennet, 15 July, 1935 (U.K.)
402 Roche, 14 Oct. 1935 (U.K.)
403 Strathcarron, 11 Jan. 1936 (U.K.)
404 Catto, 24 Feb. 1936 (U.K.)
405 Hailey, 15 July, 1936 (U.K.)
406 Wardington, 17 July, 1936 (U.K.)
407 Windlesham, 22 Feb. 1937 (U.K.)
408 Mancroft, 23 Feb. 1937 (U.K.)
409 McGowan, 24 Feb. 1937 (U.K.)
410 Denham, 24 May, 1937 (U.K.)
411 Rea, 3 June, 1937 (U.K.)
412 Chatfield, 4 June, 1937 (U.K.)
413 Cadman, 7 June, 1937 (U.K.)
414 Kenilworth, 10 June, 1937 (U.K.)
415 Pender, 12 June, 1937 (U.K.)
416 Roborough, 24 Jan. 1938 (U.K.)
417 Birdwood, 25 Jan. 1938 (U.K.)
418 Brassey of Apethorpe, 26 Jan. 1938 (U.K.)
419 Belstead, 27 Jan. 1938 (U.K.)
420 Perry, 28 Jan. 1938 (U.K.)

*Ext. 1 Nov. 1948 (on going to Press).

421 Porter, 28 March, 1938 (U.K.)
422 Stamp, 28 June, 1938 (U.K.)
423 Bicester, 29 June, 1938 (U.K.)
424 Milford, 2 Feb. 1939 (U.K.)
425 Hankey, 3 Feb. 1939 (U.K.)
426 Harmsworth, 4 Feb. 1939 (U.K.)
427 Rotherwick, 5 July, 1939 (U.K.)
428 Ennisdale, 6 July, 1939 (U.K.)
429 Woolton, 7 July, 1939 (U.K.)
430 Glentoran, 8 July, 1939 (U.K.)
431 Tryon, 18 April, 1940 (U.K.)
432 Croft, 28 May, 1940 (U.K.)
433 Teviot, 27 June, 1940 (U.K.)
434 Nathan, 28 June, 1940 (U.K.)
435 Reith, 21 Oct. 1940 (U.K.)
436 Quickswood, 25 Jan. 1941 (U.K.)
437 Merriman, 27 Jan. 1941 (U.K.)
438 Kindersley, 28 Jan. 1941 (U.K.)
439 Ironside, 29 Jan. 1941 (U.K.)
440 Leathers, 19 May, 1941 (U.K.)
441 Vansittart, 3 July, 1941 (U.K.)
442 Cherwell, 4 July, 1941 (U.K.)
443 Greene, 16 July, 1941 (U.K.)
444 Soulbury, 6 Aug. 1941 (U.K.)
445 Sherwood, 14 Aug. 1941 (U.K.)
446 Latham, 16 Jan. 1942 (U.K.)
447 Wedgwood, 21 Jan. 1942 (U.K.)
448 Geddes, 28 Jan. 1942 (U.K.)
449 Winster, 4 Feb. 1942 (U.K.)
450 Bruntisfield, 9 March, 1942 (U.K.)
451 Brabazon of Tara, 27 April, 1942 (U.K.)
452 Keyes, 22 Jan. 1943 (U.K.)
453 Hemingford, 1 Feb. 1943 (U.K.)
454 Moran, 8 March, 1943 (U.K.)
455 Killearn, 17 May, 1943 (U.K.)
456 Dowding, 5 July, 1943 (U.K.)
457 Gretton, 27 Jan. 1944 (U.K.)
458 Royden, 28 Jan. 1944 (U.K.)
459 Westwood, 29 Jan. 1944 (U.K.)
460 Ammon, 31 Jan. 1944 (U.K.)
461 Courtauld-Thomson, 1 Feb. 1944 (U.K.)
462 Simonds, 18 April, 1944 (U.K.)
463 Schuster, 28 June, 1944 (U.K.)
464 Goddard, 19 July, 1944 (U.K.)
465 Norman, 13 Oct. 1944 (U.K.)
466 Hazlerigg, 12 Feb. 1945 (U.K.)
467 Hacking, 2 July, 1945 (U.K.)
468 Courthope, 3 July 1945 (U.K.)
469 Balfour of Inchrye, 5 July, 1945 (U.K.)
470 Jackson, 6 July, 1945 (U.K.)
471 Quibell, 7 July, 1945 (U.K.)
472 Walkden, 9 July, 1945 (U.K.)
473 Chetwode, 10 July, 1945 (U.K.)
474 Ramsden, 17 June, 1945 (U.K.)
475 Sandford, 14 July, 1945 (U.K.)
476 Altrincham, 1 Aug. 1945 (U.K.)
477 Pethick-Lawrence, 16 Aug. 1945 (U.K.)
478 Llewellin, 12 Sept. 1945 (U.K.)
479 Lyle of Westbourne, 13 Sept. 1945 (U.K.)
480 Broadbridge, 14 Sept. 1945 (U.K.)
481 Broughshane, 19 Sept. 1945 (U.K.)
482 Pakenham, 12 Oct. 1945 (U.K.)
483 Henderson, 19 Oct. 1945 (U.K.)
484 Mountevans, 12 Nov. 1945 (U.K.)
485 Lindsay of Birker, 13 Nov. 1945 (U.K.)
486 Piercy, 14 Nov. 1945 (U.K.)
487 Morrison, 16 Nov. 1945 (U.K.)
488 Chorley, 16 Nov. 1945 (U.K.)
489 Calverley, 17 Nov. 1945 (U.K.)
490 Rusholme, 1 Dec. 1945 (U.K.)
491 Uthwatt, 9 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
492 Tedder, 23 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
493 Colgrain, 28 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
494 Inman, 30 Jan. 1946 (U.K.)
495 du Parcq, 5 Feb. 1946 (U.K.)
496 Tovey, 11 Feb. 1946 (U.K.)
497 Darwen, 12 Feb. 1946 (U.K.)
498 Wilson, 12 March, 1946 (U.K.)
499 Inverchapel, 5 April, 1946 (U.K.)
500 Beveridge, 25 June, 1946 (U.K.)
501 Uvedale of North End, 26 June, 1946 (U.K.)
502 Lucas of Chilworth, 27 June, 1946 (U.K.)
503 Shepherd, 28 June, 1946 (U.K.)
504 Citrine, 16 July, 1946 (U.K.)
505 Brand, 17 July, 1946 (U.K.)
506 Newall, 18 July, 1946 (U.K.)
507 Fraser of North Cape, 19 Sept. 1946 (U.K.)
508 Normand, 6 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
509 Oaksey, 13 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
510 Ismay, 14 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
511 Layton, 16 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
512 Simon of Wythenshawe, 17 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
513 Kershaw, 20 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
514 Trefgarne, 21 Jan. 1947 (U.K.)
515 Rugby, 10 Feb. 1947 (U.K.)
516 Morton of Henryton, 18 April, 1947 (U.K.)
517 MacDermott, 23 April, 1947 (U.K.)
518 Crook, 3 July, 1947 (U.K.)
519 Robinson, 15 July, 1947 (U.K.)
520 Amwell, 16 July, 1947 (U.K.)
521 Milverton, 10 Oct. 1947 (U.K.)
522 Mackintosh of Halifax, 6 Feb. 1948 (U.K.)
523 Braintree, 10 Feb. 1948 (U.K.)
524 Douglas of Kirtleside, 17 Feb. 1948 (U.K.)
525 Clydesmuir, 5 March, 1948 (U.K.)
526 Webb-Johnson, 22 June, 1948 (U.K.)
527 Maenan, 23 June, 1948 (U.K.)
528 Williams, 24 June, 1948 (U.K.)
529 Reid, 6 Oct. 1948 (U.K.)

The numbers prefixed to the foregoing titles are only of use for purposes of *relative* precedence and do not denote the actual number of existing peerages nor the actual numerical position of each Peer in his own grade.

STANDING COUNCIL OF THE BARONETAGE.

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Pierce Butler, Bt., O.B.E., D.L., *Chairman.*
Major Sir Ralph St. George Claude Gore, Bt., *Vice-Chairman.*
Col. Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, Bt., *Treasurer.*
Sir Robert Charles Devereux, Bt. (Viscount Hereford).
Sir John Cavendish Lyttelton, Bt., K.C.B., T.D. (Viscount Cobham).
Lt.-Col. Sir Giles Edward Sebright, Bt.
Sir Francis Osborne, Bt.
Sir Timothy Calvert Eden, Bt.
Sir Donough Edward Foster O'Brien, Bt. (Lord Inchiquin).
Field Marshal Sir Philip Walhouse Chetwode, Bt., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (Lord Chetwode).
Capt. Sir John Lindsay Dashwood, Bt.
Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Boscawen Frederick, Bt.
Sir Ralph Leigh Hare, Bt.
Lt.-Col. Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish Hobart, Bt., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Gen. Sir (Francis) Reginald Wingate, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux Grayson, Bt., K.B.E.
Sir George Thomas Broadbridge, Bt. (Lord Broadbridge).
Major the Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Hewitt Hacking, Bt., O.B.E. (Lord Hacking).
Lt.-Col. Sir (William Ernest George) Archibald Weigall, Bt., K.C.M.G.

Treasurer—Col. Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, Bt. *Secretary and Registrar*—Stephen Langton Forwood. *Auditor*—H. Hockley. *Bankers*—Lloyds Bank Ltd., 16, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Offices*—KENT HOUSE, TELEGRAPH STREET, MOORGATE, E.C.2.

THIS Association, originally known as "The Honourable Society of the Baronetage," was formed at a Meeting to which the whole of the Baronetage were invited, on January 26, 1898; the Society was dissolved on February 20, 1903, and reconstituted under its present title.

The Standing Council was established as an organisation of a permanent character to deal with all affairs connected with the hereditary Degree, and afford to the members thereof means of intercommunication. Its principal objects are:—

1. To obtain the preparation of an accurate Roll of the Baronetage, and to see that the same is properly kept.
2. To take such action in the interests of the Baronetage, or of any individual Baronet, and of the privileges of Baronets and members of their families as from time to time may be decided.

The Standing Council consists of:—

(*a*) Members: who must be persons, either Peers or Baronets, in actual lawful possession of a Baronetcy; or the Wives of such persons, or the Widows of persons who have been in lawful possession of a Baronetcy.

(*b*) Associates: who must be heirs apparent or presumptive to any lawful Baronetcy, or the Sons and Daughters of a lawful Baronet, or honorary officers of the Council for the time being.

Since the formation of the Standing Council and its predecessor, it has been successful in obtaining the restoration of several privileges, which—owing partly to the apathy of the members of the Degree for many generations past, and probably owing to the fact that, since the erection of the Degree in 1611, there has not been any central office or committee representing the Degree—have been allowed to lapse. Although it had been the practice to invite representatives of the Baronetage to the coronations of the Kings and Queens of England, invitations were not extended to the Baronetage for the coronations of GEORGE IV, WILLIAM IV, and VICTORIA; but owing to the energetic representations made by the Executive Committee of the Honourable Society of the Baronetage, invitations to the Coronation of KING EDWARD VII and QUEEN ALEXANDRA (and to the two subsequent Coronations), were issued to representative Baronets of the five creations—namely, Baronets of England, of Ireland, of Scotland, of Great Britain, and of the United Kingdom—and to their wives.

In a similar way invitations were issued to the subsequent Coronation Services at St. Paul's Cathedral, and to attend the funeral of KING EDWARD VII at St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

For many years no difference was made in the lists recording Baronets and Knights who attended the Drawing Rooms and Levées held during the reign of QUEEN VICTORIA, but owing to the representations of the Standing Council a separate list of Baronets attending Courts and Levées is now issued from the Lord Chamberlain's Office.

A considerable time before the formation of the Standing Council and its predecessor, invitations to Court were issued to many persons, describing them as Baronets merely on their own personal descriptions as such, and persons were gazetted even to commissions in the Army and Navy as Baronets, without any proof having been required as to their right to so designate themselves. Owing, however, to representations made to the Lord Chamberlain, much greater care is now exercised in this direction.

As the result of a Petition to KING EDWARD VII, a Committee, presided over by the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, was appointed November 3, 1905, by Mr. Akers-Douglas, then Home Secretary, to inquire whether any, and if so what, steps should be taken to safeguard the status of the Baronetage. The Committee took evidence from Garter, Lyon, and Ulster Kings of Arms, from Baronets and other representatives of the Standing Council of the Baronetage, including Admiral Sir Lambton Loraine, Baronet, the then Chairman of the Executive Committee of this Association, and the Registrar, as well as from Baronets who desired to be heard independently, and from others interested in, or having a special acquaintance with, the matters referred to. This Committee issued its Report on December 12, 1906, and amongst other suggestions recommended the formation of a Roll to be in the custody of an Official of the Home Office, and on February 8, 1910, a Royal Warrant was issued under the Sign Manual of KING EDWARD VII, prescribing that an Official Roll of Baronets should be prepared, in consultation with the Garter, Lyon, and Ulster Kings of Arms, and kept in the Home Office; and that no person whose name is not entered therein shall be received as a Baronet, or be addressed or mentioned by that title in any Civil or Military Commission, Letters Patent, or other official document.

The Official Roll was prepared by the late Col. Pixley for the Home Secretary, and when finally settled was printed as a supplement to the *London Gazette*. A special Committee of the Privy Council is appointed from time to time to hear applications to be placed on this Roll. Several such applications have been heard, some of which were rejected, while in other cases recommendations were made to the King to place the name of the applicant on the Roll. This Roll, which is now under the control of Henry Austin Strutt, Esq., C.V.O., of the Home Office, Registrar of the Official Roll, is printed and issued annually by the Standing Council, as part of their Year Book, which contains, in addition, much information relating to the constitution and objects of the Council.

BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

THIS list, compiled for the purpose of showing the relative precedence of baronets and their relations, conforms to the order in which the baronetcies are ranked in the Official Roll.

The numbers placed opposite to the names differ from those in the Roll owing to the omission from this list of Baronetcies merged in peerages or in baronetcies of earlier creation. The names of dormant baronetcies are printed in *italics*.

The surnames of the present baronets are alone mentioned though they differ in many cases from the surnames of those upon whom the baronetcies were originally conferred.

With regard to the dates of creation before 1752 the new style only is used in this list so as to be in accordance with the Official Roll.

1 Bacon, 22 May, 1611
2 de Hoghton, 22 May, 1611
3 Shelley, 22 May, 1611
4 Musgrave, 29 June, 1611
5 Cope, 29 June, 1611
6 Gresley, 29 June, 1611
7 Harington, 29 June, 1611
8 Mordaunt, 29 June, 1611
9 Twysden, 29 June, 1611
10 Grey-Egerton, 5 April, 1617
11 Boynton, 15 May, 1618
12 Burdett, 25 Feb. 1619
13 Berney, 5 May, 1620
14 Doughty-Tichborne, 8 March, 1621
15 Coote, 2 April, 1621
16 Wake, 5 Dec. 1621
17 Mansel, 14 Jan. 1622
18 Aylmer, 25 Jan. 1622
19 Gore, 2 Feb. 1622
20 Lynch-Blosse, 8 June, 1622
21 Tuite, 16 June, 1622
22 Blake, 10 July, 1622
23 Skipwith, 20 Dec. 1622
24 Barnewall, 21 Feb. 1623
25 Stewart, 2 May, 1623
26 Bosville Macdonald of the Isles, 14 July, 1625, with precedence of 28 May, 1625
27 Leslie, 1 Sept. 1625
28 Stuart-Forbes, 30 March, 1626
29 Johnston, 31 March, 1626
30 Burnett, 21 April, 1626
31 Ogilvy, 29 Sept. 1626
32 Sebright, 20 Dec. 1626
33 Dering, 1 Feb. 1627
34 Style, 21 April, 1627
35 Napier, 2 May, 1627
36 Isham, 30 May, 1627
37 Makgill, 19 July, 1627
38 Goring, 18 May, 1678, with precedence of 23 July, 1627
39 Innes, 15 Jan. 1628
40 Hope, 19 Feb. 1628
41 Stonhouse, 7 May, 1628
42 Riddell, 14 May, 1628
43 Murray, 15 May, 1628
44 Wrey, 30 June, 1628
45 Salusbury-Trelawny, 1 July, 1628
46 Staples, 18 July, 1628
47 Butler, 16 Aug. 1628
48 Wiseman, 29 Aug. 1628
49 Nightingale, 1 Sept. 1628
50 Pole, 12 Sept. 1628
51 Bruce, 29 Sept. 1628
52 Wolseley, 24 Nov. 1628
53 Campbell, 12 or 24 Jan. 1628, sealed 23 Dec. 1628
54 Esmonde, 28 Jan. 1629
55 Graham, 29 March, 1629
56 Nicolson, 27 July, 1629
57 Agnew, 28 July, 1629
58 Osborne, 15 Oct. 1629
59 Murray, 20 April, 1630
60 Stewart-Richardson, 13 Nov. 1630
61 Fairlie-Cuninghame, 25 Nov. 1630
62 Wardlaw, 5 March, 1631
63 Gordon, 18 June, 1631
64 Maclean, 3 Sept. 1631
65 Munro, 7 June, 1634
66 Liston-Foulis, 7 June, 1634
67 Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 29 June, 1635
68 Hay, 20 July, 1635
69 Abercromby, 20 Feb. 1636
70 Sinclair-Lockhart, 18 June, 1636
71 Turing, *ca.* 1638
72 Every, 26 May, 1641
73 Cave-Browne-Cave, 30 June 1641
74 Strickland-Constable, 30 July, 1641
75 Rouse-Boughton, 4 Aug. 1641
76 Chichester, 4 Aug. 1641
77 Trollope, 5 Feb. 1642
78 Hampson, 3 June, 1642
79 Williamson, 3 June, 1642
80 Thorold, 24 Aug. 1642.
81 Throckmorton, 1 Sept. 1642
82 Blount, 6 Oct. 1642
83 Haggerston, 15 Oct. 1642
84 Acland, 21 Jan. 1678, with precedence of 24 June, 1644
85 Vyvyan, 12 Feb. 1645
86 Boreel, 21 March, 1645
87 Hamilton, *ca.* 1646
88 Whichcote, 2 April, 1660
89 Palmer, 7 June, 1660
90 Langham, 7 June, 1660
91 Robinson, 22 June, 1660
92 Bowyer, 25 June, 1660
93 Shuckburgh, 25 June, 1660
94 *Stuart*, 27 June, 1660
95 Clerke, 13 July, 1660
96 Boothby, 13 July, 1660
97 Dixie, 14 July, 1660
98 Honywood, 19 July, 1660
99 Wheler, 11 Aug. 1660
100 Swinburne, 26 Sept. 1660
101 Fagge, 11 Dec. 1660
102 Frankland, 24 Dec. 1660
103 Legard, 29 Dec. 1660
104 Paston-Bedingfeld, 2 Jan. 1661
105 Piers, 18 Feb. 1661
106 Beaumont, 21 Feb. 1661
107 Maryon-Wilson, 4 March, 1661
108 Reade, 4 March, 1661
109 Broughton, 10 March, 1661
110 Cayley, 26 April, 1661
111 Cooke, 10 May, 1661
112 Ashburnham, 15 May, 1661
113 Jenkinson, 18 May, 1661
114 Williams-Bulkeley, 17 June, 1661
115 Carew, 2 Aug. 1661
116 Milbanke, 7 Aug. 1661
117 Bowyer-Smyth, 28 Nov. 1661
118 Trevelyan, 24 Jan. 1662
119 Osborn, 11 Feb. 1662
120 Middleton, 24 Oct. 1662
121 Graham, 17 Nov. 1662
122 Lawson-Tancred, 17 Nov. 1662
123 Brooke, 12 Dec. 1662
124 Seton, 3 June, 1663
125 D'Oyly, 29 July, 1663
126 Hay, 25 Aug. 1663
127 Loraine, 26 Sept. 1664
128 Hope-Dunbar, 13 Oct. 1664
129 Shaw, 15 April, 1665
130 Home-Purves-Hume-Campbell, 25 July, 1665
131 Burdett, 25 July, 1665
132 Malcolm, 25 July, 1665
133 Gethin, 1 Aug. 1665
134 Stirling, 30 April, 1666
135 Eliott, 3 Dec. 1666
136 Ramsay, 3 Dec. 1666
137 Shaw-Stewart, 27 March, 1667
138 Hanham, 24 May, 1667
139 Don-Wauchope, 7 June, 1667
140 Campbell, *ca.* 16 May, 1668
141 Barclay, 22 Oct. 1668
142 Mostyn, 28 April, 1670
143 Home, 25 Jan. 1671
144 Leicester, 17 May, 1671
145 Cockburn, 24 May, 1671
146 Croft, 18 Nov. 1671
147 Montgomery-Cuninghame, 26 Feb. 1672
148 Jardine, 25 May, 1672
149 Eden, 13 Nov. 1672
150 Murray, 3 or 7 June, 1673
151 Mackenzie, 16 Oct. 1673
152 Stirling-Hamilton, 5 Nov. 1673
153 Blackett, 12 Dec. 1673
154 Hoskyns, 18 Dec. 1676
155 Dyke, 3 March, 1677
156 Dyer, 6 July, 1678
157 Clerk, 24 March, 1679
158 Stapleton, 20 Dec. 1679
159 Maxwell, 8 Jan. 1681
160 *Parkyns*, 18 May, 1681
161 Bunbury, 29 June, 1681
162 Parker, 1 July, 1681
163 Stirling-Maxwell, 27 March, 1707, with precedence of 12 April, 1682
164 Bannerman, 28 Dec. 1682
165 Pringle, 5 Jan. 1683
166 Heron-Maxwell, 7 Feb. 1683
167 Sharp-Bethune, 21 April, 1683
168 Seton, 15 Jan. 1684
169 Dashwood, 16 Sept. 1684
170 Grierson, 25 March, 1685
171 Kirkpatrick, 26 March, 1685
172 *Dalyell of the Binns*, 7 Nov. 1685
173 Moncreiffe, 30 Nov. 1685
174 Broun, 16 Feb. 1686
175 Blois, 15 April, 1686
176 Speelman, 9 Sept. 1686
177 Kinloch, 16 Sept. 1686
178 Hall, 8 Oct. 1687
179 Williams-Wynn, 6 July 1688
180 Grant, 10 Aug. 1688
181 Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 19 July, 1689
182 Ramsden, 30 Nov. 1689
183 Dick-Lauder, 25 Jan. 1690
184 Leighton, 2 March, 1693
185 Colt, 2 March, 1694
186 Dunbar, 29 March, 1694
187 Anstruther, 28 Nov. 1694
188 Thomas, 24 Dec. 1694
189 Baird, 28 Feb. 1696
190 Buckworth-Herne-Soame, 1 April, 1697
191 Dunbar, 29 Jan. 1698
192 Hamilton-Dalrymple, 29 April, 1698
193 Carmichael-Anstruther, 6 Jan. 1700
194 Dunbar, 10 April, 1700
195 Johnstone, 25 April, 1700
196 Elphinstone, 2 Dec. 1701
197 Cunynghame, 3 Feb. 1702
198 Grant-Suttie, 5 May, 1702
199 Hay, 22 Feb. 1703
200 Mackenzie, 22 Feb. 1703
201 Mackenzie, 22 Feb. 1703
202 Fergusson, 30 Nov. 1703
203 Sinclair, 12 Oct. 1704
204 Levinge, 26 Oct. 1704
205 Le Fleming, 4 Oct. 1705
206 Miller, 29 Oct. 1705
207 Grant, 7 Dec. 1705
208 Gordon, 29 July, 1706
209 Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, 10 or 21 Dec. 1706
210 Dashwood, 28 June, 1707
211 Lambert, 16 Feb. 1711
212 Lake, 17 Oct. 1711
213 Milner, 26 Feb. 1717
214 Elton, 31 Oct. 1717
215 Blunt, 17 June, 1720
216 Codrington, 21 April, 1721
217 Echlin, 17 Oct. 1721
218 Frederick, 10 June, 1723
219 Weldon, 11 July, 1723
220 Clayton, 13 Jan. 1732
221 Heathcote, 16 Aug. 1733
222 Dryden, 24 Aug. 1733
223 Armytage, 4 July, 1738
224 Hulse, 7 Feb. 1739
225 Colthurst, 3 Aug. 1744
226 Wolseley, 19 Jan. 1745
227 Proctor-Beauchamp, 20 Feb. 1745
228 Gooch, 4 Nov. 1746
229 *Somerville*, 14 June, 1748
230 Gibbons, 21 April, 1752
231 Winnington, 15 Feb. 1755
232 Sheffield, 1 March, 1755
233 Johnson, 27 Nov. 1755
234 Bromley-Wilson, 31 Oct. 1757
235 Wilmot, 15 Feb. 1759
236 Cunliffe, 26 March, 1759
237 Glyn, 29 Sept. 1759
238 Gore-Booth, 30 Aug. 1760
239 Blakiston, 22 April, 1763
240 Cotter, 11 Aug. 1763
241 Cornewall, 9 Aug. 1764
242 Pigot, 5 Dec. 1764
243 Knowles, 31 Oct. 1765
244 Blunden, 12 March, 1766
245 St. George, 12 March, 1766
246 Thomas, 6 Sept. 1766
247 Hort, 8 Sept. 1767
248 Burrard, 3 April, 1769
249 Alleyne, 6 April, 1769
250 Young, 2 May, 1769
251 Blake, 8 Oct. 1772
252 St. John-Mildmay, 9 Oct. 1772
253 Sutton, 14 Oct. 1772
254 Hughes, 17 July, 1773
255 Edmonstone, 20 May, 1774

256 Hanmer, 21 May, 1774
257 Ffolkes, 26 May, 1774
258 Burrell, 31 May, 1774
259 Smith-Marriott, 1 June, 1774
260 Duntze, 8 Nov. 1774
261 Johnson-Walsh, 24 Feb. 1775
262 Leith-Buchanan, 21 Nov. 1775
263 Hamilton, 24 or 26 Aug. 1776
264 Mackworth, 16 Sept. 1776
265 Peyton, 18 Sept. 1776
266 Baker-Wilbraham, 19 Sept. 1776
267 Langrishe, 19 Feb. 1777
268 Hawkins, 25 July, 1778
269 Falkiner, 24 Aug. 1778
270 Wombwell, 26 Aug. 1778
271 Coghill, 31 Aug. 1778
272 Gunning, 3 Sept. 1778
273 Rumbold, 27 March, 1779
274 Hill, 17 Aug. 1779
275 Waller, 1 June, 1780
276 Craufurd, 8 June, 1781
277 Sykes, 8 June, 1781
278 Mosley, 8 June, 1781
279 Denny, 12 Jan. 1782
280 Aubrey-Fletcher, 20 May, 1782
281 Brisco, 11 July, 1782
282 Musgrave, 2 Dec. 1782
283 Graham, 15 Jan. 1783
284 Sykes, 28 March, 1783
285 Guise, 9 Dec. 1783
286 Hamond-Græme, 18 Dec. 1783
287 Crawley-Boevey, 22 Jan. 1784
288 Rycroft, 22 Jan. 1784
289 Smith-Dodsworth, 22 Jan. 1784
290 Durrant, 22 Jan. 1784
291 FitzHerbert, 22 Jan. 1784
292 Beevor, 22 Jan. 1784
293 Warren, 7 July, 1784
294 Hoare, 10 Dec. 1784
295 Godfrey, 17 June, 1785
296 Sinclair, 14 Feb. 1786
297 Colquhoun, 27 June, 1786
298 Douglas, 27 June, 1786
299 Rowley, 27 June, 1786
300 Hoare, 27 June, 1786
301 Hunter-Blair, 27 June, 1786
302 Richardson-Bunbury, 30 Aug. 1787
303 Carden, 31 Aug. 1787
304 Miller, 3 March, 1788
305 Hodson, 28 Aug. 1789
306 Oakeley, 5 June, 1790
307 Campbell-Orde, 9 Aug. 1790
308 Malet, 24 Feb. 1791
309 Kennaway, 25 Feb. 1791
310 Lighton, 1 March, 1791
311 Lushington, 26 April, 1791
312 Van-Notten-Pole, 28 July, 1791
313 Rich, 28 July, 1791
314 Palmer, 28 July, 1791
315 Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 28 July, 1791
316 Duckworth-King, 18 July, 1792
317 Tollemache, 12 Jan. 1793
318 St. Clair-Ford, 22 Feb. 1793
319 Paul, 20 Jan. 1794
320 Pasley, 1 Sept. 1794
321 Curtis, 10 Sept. 1794
322 Prescott, 9 Dec. 1794
323 Chetwynd, 1 May, 1795
324 Grace, 11 May, 1795
325 Darell, 12 May, 1795
326 Neave, 13 May, 1795
327 Hawley, 14 May, 1795
328 Pollen, 15 May, 1795
329 MacGregor of MacGregor, 3 July, 1795
330 Poore, 8 July, 1795
331 Nugent, 23 July, 1795
332 Farquhar, 1 March, 1796
333 Bellingham, 19 April, 1796
334 Cradock-Hartopp, 12 May, 1796
335 Sherston-Baker, 14 May, 1796
336 Pechell, 1 March, 1797
337 Onslow, 30 Oct. 1797
338 Burke, 5 Dec. 1797
339 Dalrymple-Hay, 27 April, 1798
340 Williams, 24 July, 1798
341 Boughey, 24 Aug. 1798
342 Macartney, 4 Jan. 1799
343 Cusack-Smith, 28 Aug. 1799
344 Troubridge, 30 Nov. 1799
345 Milman, 28 Nov. 1800
346 Welby, 27 June, 1801
347 Baynes, 29 June, 1801
348 Barrett-Lennard, 30 June, 1801
349 Hamilton-Montgomery, 16 July, 1801
350 Dillon, 31 July, 1801
351 Keane, 1 Aug. 1801
352 Hardinge, 4 Aug. 1801
353 Kellett, 6 Aug. 1801
354 Goold, 8 Aug. 1801
355 Crofton, 10 Aug. 1801
356 Synge, 12 Aug. 1801
357 Nepean, 16 July, 1802
358 Baker, 2 Sept. 1802
359 White, 20 Dec. 1802
360 Metcalfe, 21 Dec. 1802
361 Curtis, 23 Dec. 1802
362 De Capell-Brooke, 20 June, 1803
363 Stewart, 21 June, 1803
364 Stronge, 22 June, 1803
365 Barlow, 29 June, 1803
366 Ogilvy-Wedderburn, 10 Aug. 1803
367 Rugge-Price, 2 Feb. 1804
368 Gordon-Cumming, 21 May, 1804
369 Sullivan, 22 May, 1804
370 Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, 11 June, 1804
371 Lethbridge, 15 June, 1804
372 Bruce, 29 June, 1804
373 Lees, 30 June, 1804
374 Campbell, 29 Nov. 1913, with precedence as from 1804
375 Hartwell, 26 Oct. 1805
376 Wigram, 30 Oct. 1805
377 Champion de Crespigny, 31 Oct. 1805
378 Cotterell, 2 Nov. 1805
379 Muir-Mackenzie, 9 Nov. 1805
380 Prevost, 6 Dec. 1805
381 Bromhead, 19 Feb. 1806
382 Shelley-Rolls, 3 March, 1806
383 Cholmeley, 4 March, 1806
384 Louis, 1 April, 1806
385 Scott, 30 April, 1806
386 Morris, 12 May, 1806
387 Ramsay, 13 May, 1806
388 Fraser, 27 Nov. 1806
389 Nugent, 28 Nov. 1806
390 Thompson, 11 Dec. 1806
391 Blomefield, 14 Nov. 1807
392 Campbell, 17 Sept. 1808
393 Corbet, 3 Oct. 1808
394 Sitwell, 3 Oct. 1808
395 Medlycott, 3 Oct. 1808
396 Pigott, 3 Oct. 1808
397 Baird, 13 April, 1809
398 Culme-Seymour, 31 May, 1809
399 Roberts, 20 Sept. 1809
400 Blennerhassett, 22 Sept. 1809
401 Smith, 23 Sept. 1809
402 Alexander, 11 Dec. 1809
403 Stamer, 15 Dec. 1809
404 Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, 8 Dec. 1812
405 Russell, 10 Dec. 1812
406 Hobhouse, 22 Dec. 1812
407 Lister-Kaye, 28 Dec. 1812
408 Leeds, 31 Dec. 1812
409 Owen, 12 Jan. 1813
410 Radcliffe, 2 Nov. 1813
411 Henniker, 2 Nov. 1813
412 Hewett, 6 Nov. 1813
413 Duff-Gordon, 12 Nov. 1813
414 Denys, 23 Nov. 1813
415 Young, 24 Nov. 1813
416 Wraxall, 21 Dec. 1813
417 Fowke, 7 Feb. 1814
418 Beresford-Peirse, 21 May, 1814
419 Domville, 28 July, 1814
420 Grey, 29 July, 1814
421 Blackwood, 1 Sept. 1814
422 Buchan-Hepburn, 6 May, 1815
423 Simeon, 22 May, 1815
424 Campbell, 22 May, 1815
425 Jackson, 22 May, 1815
426 Antrobus, 22 May, 1815
427 Waller, 30 May, 1815
428 Preston, 30 May, 1815
429 Price, 30 May, 1815
430 King, 21 July, 1815
431 Brownrigg, 9 March, 1816
432 Floyd, 30 March, 1816
433 Elphinstone, 25 May, 1816
434 McMahon, 7 Aug. 1817
435 Maitland, 30 Nov. 1818
436 Johnson, 1 Dec. 1818
437 Farrington, 2 Dec. 1818
438 Verney, 3 Dec. 1818
439 Hervey-Bathurst, 7 Dec. 1818
440 Lechmere, 10 Dec. 1818
441 Lacon, 11 Dec. 1818
442 Hare, 14 Dec. 1818
443 Stracey, 15 Dec. 1818
444 Shiffner, 16 Dec. 1818
445 Croft, 17 Dec. 1818
446 Mahon, 14 April, 1819
447 Cockburn-Campbell, 3 July 1821
448 Astley, 15 Aug. 1821
449 Shaw, 17 Aug. 1821
450 Eardley-Wilmot, 23 Aug. 1821
451 Dundas, 24 Aug. 1821
452 Erskine, 27 Aug. 1821
453 Young, 28 Aug. 1821
454 Cooper, 31 Aug. 1821
455 Paul, 3 Sept. 1821
456 Scott, 7 Sept. 1821
457 Brooke, 7 Jan. 1822
458 James, 19 March, 1823
459 Arbuthnot, 3 April, 1823
460 Forbes, 4 Nov. 1823
461 Baillie, 14 Nov. 1823
462 Ochterlony, 8 Dec. 1823
463 Lowther, 3 Nov. 1824
464 Munro, 6 Aug. 1825
465 Elphinstone-Dalrymple, 16 Jan. 1828
466 Vavasour, 14 Feb. 1828
467 Ricketts, 15 Feb. 1828
468 Doyle, 18 Feb. 1828
469 Wakeman, 20 Feb. 1828
470 Chamberlain, 22 Feb. 1828
471 Williams-Drummond, 27 Feb. 1828
472 Macgregor, 17 March, 1828
473 Slade, 30 Sept. 1831
474 Anson, 30 Sept. 1831
475 Douglas, 30 Sept. 1831
476 Campbell, 30 Sept. 1831
477 M'Grigor, 30 Sept. 1831
478 Jones, 30 Sept. 1831
479 Chaytor, 30 Sept. 1831
480 Wrixon-Becher, 30 Sept. 1831
481 Lawson, 30 Sept. 1831
482 Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, 30 Sept. 1831 (*and for Gibson*, 31 Dec. 1702)
483 Barrington, 30 Sept. 1831
484 Brinckman, 30 Sept. 1831
485 Rashleigh, 30 Sept. 1831
486 Campbell, 30 Sept. 1831
487 Nugent, 30 Sept. 1831
488 Walsham, 30 Sept. 1831
489 Heygate, 30 Sept. 1831
490 Clarke, 30 Sept. 1831
491 Laurie, 15 March, 1834
492 Hammick, 25 July, 1834
493 Brodie, 30 Aug. 1834
494 Forestier-Walker, 28 March, 1835
495 Barrow, 30 March, 1835
496 Rivett-Carnac, 12 March, 1836
497 Cameron-Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, 14 March, 1836
498 Newman, 17 March, 1836
499 Rowley, 21 March, 1836
500 *Power*, 15 July, 1836
501 Macnaghten, 16 July, 1836
502 Kennedy, 18 July, 1836
503 Houston-Boswall, 19 July, 1836
504 Wood, 16 Dec. 1837
506 Head, 14 July, 1838
506 O'Loghlen, 16 July, 1838
507 Herschel, 17 July, 1838
508 Smith-Gordon, 19 July 1838
509 Boileau, 24 July, 1838
510 Macpherson-Grant, 25 July, 1838
511 Shakerley, 30 July, 1838
512 Seale, 31 July, 1838
513 Adair, 2 Aug. 1838
514 Foster, 3 Aug. 1838
515 Roche, 8 Aug. 1838
516 Heywood, 9 Aug. 1838
517 Worsley, 10 Aug. 1838
518 Stuart-Menteth, 11 Aug. 1838
519 Grattan-Bellew, 15 Aug. 1838
520 Crofton, 18 Aug. 1838
521 Spearman, 28 April, 1840
522 Stockenström, 29 April, 1840
523 Buxton, 30 July, 1840
524 Pelly, 12 Aug. 1840
525 Arthur, 5 June, 1841
526 Couper, 23 June, 1841
527 De Trafford, 7 Sept. 1841
528 Lawson, 8 Sept. 1841
529 Armstrong, 18 Sept. 1841
530 Clay, 20 Sept. 1841
531 Le Marchant, 14 Oct. 1841
532 Magnay, 8 Nov. 1844
533 Parker, 18 Dec. 1844
534 Gladstone, 18 July, 1846
535 Feilden, 21 July, 1846
536 Verner, 22 July, 1846
537 Ferguson-Davie, 9 Jan. 1847
538 Currie, 11 Jan. 1847
539 O'Brien, 25 Sept. 1849
540 Abdy, 8 Jan. 1850
541 Alison, 25 June, 1852
542 Bonham, 27 Nov. 1852
543 Robinson, 21 Sept. 1854
544 Peto, 22 Feb. 1855
545 Moon, 4 May, 1855
546 Walker, 19 July, 1856
547 Locock, 5 May, 1857
548 Jejeebhoy, 6 Aug. 1857
549 Havelock-Allan, 22 Jan. 1858
550 Lawrence, 10 Aug. 1858
551 Outram, 10 Nov. 1858
552 Cunard, 9 March, 1859
553 Nicholson, 8 April, 1859
554 Miles, 19 April, 1859
555 Stuckey, 26 April, 1859
556 Pauncefort-Duncombe, 25 May, 1859
557 Dilke, 22 Jan. 1862
558 Brown, 24 Jan. 1863
559 Cooper, 26 Jan. 1863
560 Manningham-Buller, 20 Jan. 1866
561 Colyer-Fergusson, 23 Jan. 1866
562 Watson, 27 June, 1866
563 Ingilby, 26 July, 1866
564 Pryse-Saunders, 28 July, 1866
565 Pollock, 2 Aug. 1866
566 Edwards, 3 Aug. 1866
567 Williams, 4 Aug. 1866
568 Gooch, 15 Nov. 1866
569 Lampson, 16 Nov. 1866
570 Napier, 9 April, 1867
571 Bagge, 13 April, 1867

572 Guinness, 15 April, 1867
573 Lawrence, 30 April, 1867
574 Jenner, 25 Feb. 1868
575 Child, 7 Dec. 1868
576 Harvey, 8 Dec. 1868
577 Walker, 9 Dec. 1868
578 Edwards-Moss, 23 Dec. 1868
579 Larcom, 24 Dec. 1868
580 Seymour, 28 Oct. 1869
581 O'Connell, 29 Oct. 1869
582 Salt, 30 Oct. 1869
583 Fairbairn, 2 Nov. 1869
584 Earle, 3 Nov. 1869
585 Mather-Jackson, 4 Nov. 1869
586 Bazley, 30 Nov. 1869
587 Paget, 19 Aug. 1871
588 Christison, 28 Nov. 1871
589 Gull, 8 Feb. 1872
590 Montagu-Pollock, 26 March, 1872
591 Rose, 9 Sept. 1872
592 Kinloch, 16 April, 1873
593 Waterlow, 4 Aug. 1873
594 Trevelyan, 13 March, 1874
595 Wilson, 16 March, 1874
596 Grove, 18 March, 1874
597 Heathcoat-Amory, 21 March, 1874
598 Green-Price, 23 March, 1874
599 Meysey - Thompson, 26 March, 1874
600 Peek, 13 May, 1874
601 Rose, 14 May, 1874
602 Barttelot, 14 June, 1875
603 Leslie, 21 Feb. 1876
604 Hardy, 23 Feb. 1876
605 Codrington, 25 Feb. 1876
606 Temple, 16 Aug. 1876
607 Buchanan, 14 Dec. 1878
608 Mowbray, 3 May, 1880
609 Meyrick, 5 May, 1880
610 Lennard, 6 May, 1880
611 Ripley, 8 May, 1880
612 Goldney, 11 May, 1880
613 Bates, 13 May, 1880
614 Fitzgerald, 8 July, 1880
615 Stewart, 14 June, 1881
616 Matheson, 15 May, 1882
617 Milbank, 16 May, 1882
618 Bass, 17 May, 1882
619 Pease, 18 May, 1882
620 Lawes - Wittewronge, 19 May, 1882
621 Marling, 22 May, 1882
622 Freake, 23 May, 1882
623 Clarke, 29 Dec. 1882
624 Jessel, 25 May, 1883
625 Clark, 9 Aug. 1883
626 Bowman, 23 Jan. 1884
627 Samuelson, 29 July, 1884
628 Millais, 16 July, 1885
629 Buchanan - Jardine, 20 July, 1885
630 Bell, 21 July, 1885
631 Brocklebank, 22 July, 1885
632 Compton - Thornhill, 11 Aug. 1885
633 Corry, 15 Sept. 1885
634 Walker, 12 Feb. 1886
635 Alexander, 13 Feb. 1886
636 Green, 5 March, 1886
637 Paget, 6 March, 1886
638 Orr Ewing, 8 March, 1886
639 Cook, 10 March, 1886
640 Mappin, 27 Aug. 1886
641 Palmer, 31 Aug. 1886
642 Clark, 28 Sept. 1886
643 Hanson, 6 June, 1887
644 Carden, 14 June, 1887
645 Clifford, 16 July, 1887
646 Dalrymple, 19 July, 1887
647 Houldsworth, 20 July, 1887
648 Moon, 22 July, 1887
649 Philipps, 23 July, 1887
650 Lucas, 25 July, 1887
651 Loder, 27 July, 1887
652 Ewart, 13 Sept. 1887
653 Hudson-Kinahan, 26 Sept. 1887
654 Tupper, 13 Sept. 1888
655 King, 10 Oct. 1888
656 Porter, 27 June, 1889
657 Whitehead, 26 Nov. 1889
658 Dillwyn-Venables-Llewelyn, 20 March, 1890
659 Mackenzie, 21 March, 1890
660 Savory, 24 March, 1890
661 Thompson, 18 April, 1890
662 Acland, 16 June, 1890
663 Petit, 1 Sept. 1890
664 Rawlinson, 7 Feb. 1891
665 Kennard, 11 Feb. 1891
666 Stephen, 2 July, 1891
667 Durand, 8 April, 1892
668 Wiggin, 17 June, 1892
669 Lea, 6 Oct. 1892
670 Jaffray, 8 Oct. 1892
671 Muir, 20 Oct. 1892
672 Hart, 17 July, 1893
673 Cameron, 7 Aug. 1893
674 Ingram, 9 Aug. 1893
675 Broadbent, 10 Aug. 1893
676 Knill, 11 Aug. 1893
677 Gilbey, 4 Sept. 1893
678 Fry, 6 Feb. 1894
679 Glen-Coats, 25 June, 1894
680 Austin, 16 July, 1894
681 Barran, 11 Feb. 1895
682 Newnes, 15 Feb. 1895
683 Inglefield-Watson, 15 July, 1895
684 Brunner, 27 July, 1895
685 Naylor-Leyland, 31 Aug. 1895
686 Agnew, 2 Sept. 1895
687 Renals, 4 Sept. 1895
688 Forwood, 5 Sept. 1895
689 Fayrer, 7 Feb. 1896
690 Arnott, 12 Feb. 1896
691 Boord, 18 Feb. 1896
692 Cave, 21 July, 1896
693 Lees, 13 Feb. 1897
694 Powell, 5 March, 1897
695 Reid, 28 Aug. 1897
696 Gamble, 31 Aug. 1897
697 Gilmour, 1 Sept. 1897
698 Ripley, 4 Sept. 1897
699 Smith, 6 Sept. 1897
700 Quilter, 13 Sept. 1897
701 Samuel, 8 March, 1898
702 Wigan, 9 March, 1898
703 Holder, 10 March, 1898
704 Maclure, 12 March, 1898
705 De La Rue, 17 June, 1898
706 Dundas, 18 June, 1898
707 Rankin, 20 June, 1898
708 Tate, 27 June, 1898
709 Hornby, 21 Feb. 1899
710 Barry, 22 Feb. 1899
711 Salt, 8 Aug. 1899
712 Usher, 29 Aug. 1899
713 Newton, 18 May, 1900
714 Chance, 19 June, 1900
715 Greene, 21 June, 1900
716 Lawson, 12 July, 1900
717 Wrightson, 13 July, 1900
718 Pile, 24 Sept. 1900
719 McConnell, 25 Sept. 1900
720 Aird, 5 March, 1901
721 Backhouse, 6 March, 1901
722 Church, 8 March, 1901
723 Gunter, 9 March, 1901
724 Green, 19 Dec. 1901
725 Barlow, 7 March, 1902
726 Horsbrugh-Porter, 22 July, 1902
727 Dimsdale, 23 July, 1902
728 Bradford, 24 July, 1902
729 Noble, 25 July, 1902
730 Evans, 26 July, 1902
731 Poynter, 2 Aug. 1902
732 Jackson, 4 Aug. 1902
733 Pigott-Brown, 5 Jan. 1903
734 Renshaw, 7 Jan. 1903
735 Makins, 9 Jan. 1903
736 Nutting, 12 Jan. 1903
737 Primrose, 7 July, 1903
738 Hickman, 25 Aug. 1903
739 Brocklehurst, 27 Aug. 1903
740 Cory-Wright, 28 Aug. 1903
741 Rasch, 29 Aug. 1903
742 Dixon, 7 Oct. 1903
743 Cochrane, 8 Oct. 1903
744 Fitzgerald, 10 Oct. 1903
745 Brooke, 12 Oct. 1903
746 Smiley, 13 Oct. 1903
747 Wills, 19 Aug. 1904
748 Ropner, 20 Aug. 1904
749 Goulding, 22 Aug. 1904
750 Kimber, 24 Aug. 1904
751 White, 26 Aug. 1904
752 Cayzer, 12 Dec. 1904
753 Flannery, 13 Dec. 1904
754 Boyle, 14 Dec. 1904
755 Nairn, 16 Dec. 1904
756 Monson, 23 Feb. 1905
757 Boulton, 24 July, 1905
758 Birkin, 25 July, 1905
759 Cooper, 26 July, 1905
760 Fison, 27 July, 1905
761 Tritton, 1 Aug. 1905
762 Wernher, 2 Aug. 1905
763 Pound, 3 Aug. 1905
764 Coats, 7 Dec. 1905
765 Davis-Goff, 8 Dec. 1905
766 Duncan, 9 Dec. 1905
767 Ellerman, 11 Dec. 1905
768 Morrison-Bell, 18 Dec. 1905
769 Cohen, 19 Dec. 1905
770 Cooper, 20 Dec. 1905
771 Lindsay-Hogg, 22 Dec. 1905
772 Hulton, 23 Dec. 1905
773 Lawson, 26 Dec. 1905
774 Ley, 27 Dec. 1905
775 Mann, 29 Dec. 1905
776 Milburn, 30 Dec. 1905
777 Walker, 12 July, 1906
778 Lawrence, 13 July, 1906
779 Nixon, 14 July, 1906
780 Swann, 16 July, 1906
781 Spicer, 17 July, 1906
782 Johnson - Ferguson, 18 July, 1906
783 Greenwell, 19 July, 1906
784 Langman, 21 July, 1906
785 Schuster, 24 July, 1906
786 Wilson, 27 July, 1906
787 Graham, 4 Dec. 1906
788 Hughes-Hunter, 5 Dec. 1906
789 Barlow, 20 July, 1907
790 Blake, 22 July, 1907
791 Philipson-Stow, 26 July, 1907
792 Scott, 27 July, 1907
793 Bilsland, 25 Nov. 1907
794 Colman, 26 Nov. 1907
795 Hollins, 29 Nov. 1907
796 Leese, 15 July, 1908
797 Jehangir, 16 July, 1908
798 Brunton, 17 July, 1908
799 Cheyne, 20 July, 1908
800 Layland-Barratt, 23 July, 1908
801 Perks, 24 July, 1908
802 Robinson, 27 July, 1908
803 Warmington, 28 July, 1908
804 Morrison-Low, 27 Nov. 1908
805 Critchett, 28 Nov. 1908
806 Sassoon, 9 Feb. 1909
807 Duckworth, 15 July, 1909
808 Truscott, 16 July, 1909
809 Scarisbrick, 17 July, 1909
810 Rose, 19 July, 1909
811 Holden, 21 July, 1909
812 Lakin, 22 July, 1909
813 Nussey, 26 July, 1909
814 Scott, 27 July, 1909
815 Williams, 28 July, 1909
816 Bell, 25 Nov. 1909
817 Crossley, 26 Nov. 1909
818 Horsfall, 27 Nov. 1909
819 Kleinwort, 29 Nov. 1909
820 Roberts, 30 Nov. 1909
821 Fuller, 7 July, 1910
822 Warner, 9 July, 1910
823 Briscoe, 12 July, 1910
824 Dalrymple-Champneys, 13 July, 1910
825 Prichard-Jones, 15 July, 1910
826 Lamont, 16 July, 1910
827 Meyer, 18 July, 1910
828 Tuck, 19 July, 1910
829 Ebrahim, 20 July, 1910
830 Baring, 4 Feb. 1911
831 Graaff, 6 Feb. 1911
832 Lever, 8 Feb. 1911
833 Macara, 9 Feb. 1911
834 Prince-Smith, 11 Feb. 1911
835 Waechter, 13 Feb. 1911
836 Younger, 14 Feb. 1911
837 Ward, 20 June, 1911
838 Ball, 23 June, 1911
839 Redwood, 24 June, 1911
840 Beauchamp, 27 June, 1911
841 Milnes-Coates, 29 June, 1911
842 Everard, 30 June, 1911
843 Goodhart, 1 July, 1911
844 Haworth, 3 July, 1911
845 Leon, 5 July, 1911
846 Mander, 8 July, 1911
847 Markham, 10 July, 1911
848 Lambart, 13 July, 1911
849 Duff, 1 Aug. 1911
850 David, 12 Dec. 1911
851 Heaton, 31 Jan. 1912
852 Barwick, 1 Feb. 1912
853 Murphy, 3 Feb. 1912
854 Nelson, 5 Feb. 1912
855 Newmann, 6 Feb. 1912
856 Nicholson, 7 Feb. 1912
857 Ralli, 8 Feb. 1912
858 Skinner, 9 Feb. 1912
859 Phillips, 10 Feb. 1912
860 Albu, 12 Feb. 1912
861 Poë-Domvile, 2 July, 1912
862 Cross, 5 July, 1912
863 Tangye, 10 July, 1912
864 Watson, 11 July, 1912
865 Scott, 3 Feb. 1913
866 Levy, 4 Feb. 1913
867 Crisp, 5 Feb. 1913
868 Ranchhodlal, 6 Feb. 1913
869 Bartlett, 7 Feb. 1913
870 Jackson, 10 Feb. 1913
871 Denny, 16 June, 1913
872 Gwynne-Evans, 17 June, 1913
873 Furness, 18 June, 1913
874 Lane, 19 June, 1913
875 Burnett, 17 Oct. 1913
876 Ward, 20 Jan. 1914
877 Stafford-King-Harman, 21 Jan. 1914
878 McFarland, 23 Jan. 1914
879 Vernon, 24 Jan. 1914
880 Hobart, 14 July, 1914
881 Benn, 15 July, 1914
882 Bowater, 16 July, 1914
883 Beecham, 17 July, 1914
884 Horlick, 18 July, 1914
885 Williams, 9 Feb. 1915
886 Cochrane, 10 Feb. 1915
887 Norman, 22 June, 1915
888 Bowden, 23 June, 1915
889 Goschen, 17 Jan, 1916
890 Russell, 18 Jan. 1916
891 Sturdee, 19 Jan. 1916
892 Jardine, 20 Jan. 1916
893 Booth, 24 Jan. 1916
894 Burbidge, 25 Jan. 1916
895 Yarrow, 29 Jan. 1916
896 Boyd, 29 June, 1916
897 Twisleton - Wykeham - Fiennes, 30 June. 1916
898 Devitt, 4 July, 1916
899 Du Cros, 5 July, 1916
900 Dunlop, 6 July, 1916
901 Holt, 8 July, 1916
902 Moir, 11 July, 1916
903 Pearson, 12 July, 1916
904 Worthington - Evans, 15 Nov. 1916
905 Ainsworth, 12 Jan. 1917
906 Hill, 13 Jan. 1917
907 Adam, 15 Feb. 1917
908 Holland, 17 Feb. 1917
909 Worsley-Taylor, 19 Feb. 1917
910 Dewey, 20 Feb. 1917
911 Elliott, 21 June, 1917
912 Magnus, 22 June, 1917
913 Dunn, 25 June, 1917
914 Mathias, 28 June, 1917
915 Imbert-Terry, 2 July, 1917
916 Knott, 4 July, 1917
917 Clark, 6 July, 1917
918 Gray, 7 July, 1917

919 Jones, 9 July, 1917
920 Vassar - Smith, 10 July, 1917
921 Taylor, 11 July, 1917
922 Ramsay - Steel - Maitland, 13 July, 1917
923 Stanier, 16 July, 1917
924 Sykes, 17 July, 1917
925 Flavelle, 18 July, 1917
926 Ritchie, 23 Jan. 1918
927 Lowe, 30 Jan. 1918
928 Cope, 6 Feb. 1918
929 Huntington - Whiteley, 8 Feb. 1918
930 Leigh, 9 Feb. 1918
931 Stewart - Clark, 12 Feb. 1918
932 Watson, 13 Feb. 1918
933 Wood, 14 Feb. 1918
934 Petrie, 20 June, 1918
935 Cornwall, 22 June, 1918
936 Rhys-Williams, 25 June, 1918
937 Harmsworth, 1 July, 1918
938 McAlpine, 2 July, 1918
939 Pryce-Jones, 4 July, 1918
940 Thomas, 5 July, 1918
941 Hanson, 6 July, 1918
942 Beauchamp, 4 Oct. 1918
943 Bailey, 12 Feb. 1919
944 Selby-Bigge, 14 Feb. 1919
945 Ross, 15 Feb. 1919
946 Chadwyck-Healey, 6 May, 1919
947 Rees, 8 May, 1919
948 Thomas, 10 May, 1919
949 Marr, 12 May, 1919
950 Cory, 13 May, 1919
951 Dixon, 15 May, 1919
952 Garthwaite, 19 May, 1919
953 Jardine, 22 May, 1919
954 Jones, 23 May, 1919
955 Latham, 24 May, 1919
956 Madge, 26 May, 1919
957 Middlemore, 27 May, 1919
958 Moore, 28 May, 1919
959 Rhodes, 29 May, 1919
960 Blaker, 5 Sept. 1919
961 Ryan, 8 Sept. 1919
962 Roberts, 9 Sept. 1919
963 Leith, 12 Sept. 1919
964 Brooke, 13 Sept. 1919
965 Brooksbank, 15 Sept. 1919
966 Child, 16 Sept. 1919
967 Chubb, 17 Sept. 1919
968 Hall, 18 Sept. 1919
969 Holden, 19 Sept. 1919
970 Robertson, 4 Oct. 1919
971 Madden, 7 Oct. 1919
972 Tyrwhitt, 13 Dec. 1919
973 Ohlson, 24 Jan. 1920
974 Cassel, 26 Jan. 1920
975 Wright, 27 Jan. 1920
976 Cain, 29 Jan. 1920
977 Lynch-Robinson, 30 Jan. 1920
978 Evans, 31 Jan. 1920
979 Cunliffe-Owen, 2 Feb. 1920
980 Dawson, 5 Feb. 1920
981 Wheeler, 7 Feb. 1920
982 Cargill, 10 Feb. 1920
983 Wilson, 11 Feb. 1920
984 Orr-Lewis, 12 Feb. 1920
985 Holderness, 16 Feb. 1920
986 North, 1 March, 1920
987 Anderson, 15 June, 1920
988 Aykroyd, 16 June, 1920
989 Benn, 17 June, 1920
990 Frank, 19 June, 1920
991 Halsey, 22 June, 1920
992 Pease, 25 June, 1920
993 Sanderson, 26 June, 1920
994 Sharp, 28 June, 1920
995 Sleight, 29 June, 1920
996 Smith, 30 June, 1920
997 Reardon-Smith, 1 July, 1920
998 Stewart, 2 July, 1920
999 Stott, 3 July, 1920
1000 Touche, 5 July, 1920
1001 Wingate, 6 July, 1920
1002 Lucas-Tooth, 1 Dec. 1920
1003 Stewart, 10 Dec. 1920
1004 Bowen, 10 Jan. 1921
1005 Holcroft, 12 Jan. 1921
1006 Dunn, 13 Jan. 1921
1007 Eley, 14 Jan. 1921
1008 Hewitt, 15 Jan. 1921
1009 Cayzer, 17 Jan. 1921
1010 Oppenheimer, 18 Jan 1921
1011 Samman, 19 Jan. 1921
1012 Hansen, 20 Jan. 1921
1013 Mills, 21 Jan. 1921
1014 Dupree, 24 Jan. 1921
1015 Hill-Wood, 25 Jan. 1921
1016 Burney, 27 Jan. 1921
1017 Cowan, 28 Jan. 1921
1018 Birkmyre, 29 Jan. 1921
1019 Hodge, 3 March, 1921
1020 Mitchell-Cotts, 15 June, 1921
1021 Sutherland, 16 June, 1921
1022 Sykes, 17 June, 1921
1023 Newson, 18 June, 1921
1024 Mount, 21 June, 1921
1025 Renwick, 22 June, 1921
1026 Lacey, 23 June, 1921
1027 Vestey, 27 June, 1921
1028 Beckett, 28 June, 1921
1029 Fraser, 29 June, 1921
1030 Edwards, 30 June, 1921
1031 Alexander, 2 July, 1921
1032 Esplen, 14 July, 1921
1033 Coates, 15 July, 1921
1034 Roll, 4 Nov. 1921
1035 Dunnell, 11 Jan. 1922
1036 Grayson, 12 Jan. 1922
1037 Hood, 16 Jan. 1922
1038 Goodson, 18 Jan. 1922
1039 Readhead, 20 Jan. 1922
1040 Aske, 21 Jan. 1922
1041 Mountain, 23 Jan. 1922
1042 Jarvis, 24 Jan. 1922
1043 Reid, 26 Jan. 1922
1044 Bird, 27 Jan. 1922
1045 Butler, 28 Jan. 1922
1046 Llewellyn, 31 Jan. 1922
1047 Norton-Griffiths, 14 June, 1922
1048 Harrison, 15 June, 1922
1049 Boles, 17 June, 1922
1050 Black, 19 June, 1922
1051 Harmsworth, 21 June, 1922
1052 Nuttall, 22 June, 1922
1053 Sharp, 23 June, 1922
1054 Mallaby-Deeley, 28 June, 1922
1055 White, 29 June, 1922
1056 Baddeley, 24 Nov. 1922
1057 Bull, 25 Nov. 1922
1058 Hume-Williams, 28 Nov. 1922
1059 Henry, 26 Feb. 1923
1060 Macready, 1 March, 1923
1061 Hall, 5 March, 1923
1062 Reynolds, 6 March, 1923
1063 Forbes-Leith, 7 March, 1923
1064 Kaye, 8 March, 1923
1065 Bowlby, 17 July, 1923
1066 Morrison-Bell, 18 July, 1923
1067 Wills, 19 July, 1923
1068 Dorman, 21 July, 1923
1069 Hutchison, 23 July, 1923
1070 Raeburn, 25 July, 1923
1071 Noble, 26 July, 1923
1072 Moore, 25 Oct. 1923
1073 Mellor, 24 Jan. 1924
1074 Chitty, 25 Jan. 1924
1075 Richardson, 26 Jan. 1924
1076 Fox, 30 Jan. 1924
1077 Power, 1 Feb. 1924
1078 Beit, 25 Feb. 1924
1079 Harmood-Banner, 26 Feb. 1924
1080 Hambling, 27 Feb. 1924
1081 MacLeod, 3 March, 1924
1082 Marsden, 4 March, 1924
1083 Montague-Barlow, 24 May, 1924
1084 Newton, 27 Oct. 1924
1085 Molony, 21 Jan. 1925
1086 McLeod, 22 Jan. 1925
1087 Bonsor, 26 Jan. 1925
1088 Findlay, 25 June, 1925
1089 Hughes-Morgan, 27 June, 1925
1090 Lithgow, 1 July, 1925
1091 Thomson, 3 July, 1925
1092 Bower, 19 Oct. 1925
1093 Craik, 27 Jan. 1926
1094 Probyn-Jones, 28 Jan. 1926
1095 Byass, 30 Jan. 1926
1096 Gibson, 1 Feb. 1926
1097 Dalrymple-White, 28 July, 1926
1098 Gilmour, 29 July, 1926
1099 Pryke, 3 Nov. 1926
1100 Davson, 21 Jan. 1927
1101 Bolton, 25 Jan. 1927
1102 Lewthwaite, 26 Jan. 1927
1103 Peto, 27 Jan. 1927
1104 Renwick, 28 June, 1927
1105 Brickwood, 29 June, 1927
1106 Neville, 2 July, 1927
1107 Caird, 26 Jan. 1928
1108 Charles, 20 March, 1928
1109 Archdale, 25 June, 1928
1110 Carlile, 27 June, 1928
1111 Batho, 19 Oct. 1928
1112 Aykroyd, 23 March, 1929
1113 Horne, 25 March, 1929
1114 Lyle, 26 March, 1929
1115 Thomson, 28 March, 1929
1116 O'Neill, 17 June, 1929
1117 Rigby, 24 June, 1929
1118 Buzzard, 25 June, 1929
1119 Pilditch, 28 June, 1929
1120 Ward, 29 June, 1929
1121 Anstruther - Gough - Calthorp, 1 July, 1929
1122 Dawson, 2 July, 1929
1123 Richmond, 4 July, 1929
1124 Butt, 25 July, 1929
1125 Richardson, 26 July, 1929
1126 Ford, 27 July, 1929
1127 Fry, 29 July, 1929
1128 Bennett, 31 July, 1929
1129 Studd, 16 Oct. 1929
1130 Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, 3 Feb. 1930
1131 Middlebrook, 4 Feb. 1930
1132 Foster, 5 Feb. 1930
1133 Dunning, 24 June, 1930
1134 Mott, 25 June, 1930
1135 Waterlow, 28 Oct. 1930
1136 Debenham, 28 Jan. 1931
1137 Roberts, 29 Jan. 1931
1138 Gregory, 30 Jan. 1931
1139 Jaffrey, 24 June, 1931
1140 Gibson, 10 Aug. 1931
1141 Hope, 13 Jan. 1932
1142 Harris, 14 Jan. 1932
1143 Moore, 20 June, 1932
1144 Constable - Maxwell - Scott, 23 June, 1932
1145 Ellis, 24 June, 1932
1146 Mowat, 25 June, 1932
1147 Jenks, 8 Oct. 1932
1148 Harvey, 19 Jan. 1933
1149 Spencer - Nairn, 20 Jan. 1933
1150 Melvin, 31 July, 1933
1151 Greenaway, 23 Oct. 1933
1152 McLintock, 19 Jan. 1934
1153 Glyn, 21 Jan. 1934
1154 D'Avigdor - Goldsmid, 22 Jan. 1934
1155 McCowan, 26 June, 1934
1156 Cahn, 27 June, 1934
1157 Grotrian, 28 June, 1934
1158 Harford, 29 June, 1934
1159 Collett, 1 Nov. 1934
1160 Waring, 29 Jan. 1935
1161 Ruggles-Brise, 31 Jan. 1935
1162 Simpson, 1 Feb. 1935
1163 McCullagh, 1 July, 1935
1164 Rose, 2 July, 1935
1165 Burton-Chadwick, 3 July, 1935
1166 Headlam, 5 July, 1935
1167 Mallinson, 6 July, 1935
1168 Starkey, 9 July, 1935
1169 Williams, 10 July, 1935
1170 Guthrie, 6 Feb. 1936
1171 Norie-Miller, 7 Feb. 1936
1172 Whitaker, 15 July, 1936
1173 Stephenson, 16 July, 1936
1174 Dugdale, 17 July, 1936
1175 Vincent, 18 Jan. 1937
1176 Lees, 2 March, 1937
1177 Stewart, 4 March, 1937
1178 Rankin, 5 March, 1937
1179 Hall-Caine, 1 June, 1937
1180 Bates, 7 June, 1937
1181 Edge, 9 June, 1937
1182 Hamilton, 10 June, 1937
1183 Milne - Watson, 11 June, 1937
1184 Southby, 12 June, 1937
1185 White, 14 June, 1937
1186 Aitchison, 31 Jan. 1938
1187 Gunston, 1 Feb. 1938
1188 Mactaggart, 2 Feb. 1938
1189 Pinsent, 3 Feb. 1938
1190 Thomson, 15 Feb. 1938
1191 Weigall, 28 June, 1938
1192 Prescott, 30 June, 1938
1193 Strang-Steel, 2 July, 1938
1194 Pollock, 2 Feb. 1939
1195 Hills, 9 Feb. 1939
1196 Campbell, 3 July, 1939
1197 Colfox, 4 July, 1939
1198 Hutchison, 6 July, 1939
1199 Oakes, 27 July, 1939
1200 Bowater, 11 Oct. 1939
1201 Lee, 30 Jan. 1941
1202 Lett, 31 Jan. 1941
1203 Cross, 15 Aug. 1941
1204 Wilkinson, 8 Dec. 1941
1205 Wedgwood, 20 Jan. 1942
1206 Andrews, 6 July, 1942
1207 Joseph, 8 July, 1942
1208 Hudson, 9 July, 1942
1209 Hughes, 10 July, 1942
1210 Shakespeare, 11 July, 1942
1211 Laurie, 30 Nov. 1942
1212 Eve, 18 Jan. 1943
1213 Goodenough, 19 Jan. 1943
1214 Fraser, 12 July, 1943
1215 Barbour, 17 Aug. 1943
1216 Joseph, 16 Nov. 1943
1217 Wells, 21 Jan. 1944
1218 Boulton, 30 June, 1944
1219 Newson-Smith, 1 Dec. 1944
1220 Dugdale, 31 Jan. 1945
1221 Bruce - Gardner, 12 Feb. 1945
1222 Blair, 19 June, 1945
1223 Shepperson, 20 June, 1945
1224 Smith, 21 June, 1945
1225 Erskine-Hill, 22 June, 1945
1226 Denman, 2 July, 1945
1227 Mulholland, 3 July, 1945
1228 Freeman, 4 July, 1945
1229 Hawkey, 5 July, 1945
1230 Womersley, 3 Sept. 1945
1231 Assheton, 4 Sept. 1945
1232 Harvie Watt, 5 Sept. 1945
1233 Mitchell, 6 Sept. 1945
1234 Young, 7 Sept. 1945
1235 Alexander, 19 Nov. 1945
1236 Verney, 16 July, 1946
1237 Davis, 30 Nov. 1946
1238 Smith, 28 Nov. 1947
1239 Wells, 8 Dec. 1948

THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.*

(Including O.M., R.V.C., C.H., V.A., C.I.)

THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Instituted by King Edward III about August, 1348.

(K.G.)



HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE GARTER of dark-blue velvet, edged with gold, bearing the motto in golden letters with buckle and pendant of gold richly chased. The garter is worn on the left leg below the knee.

THE MANTLE of blue velvet, lined with white taffeta ; on the left breast the star embroidered.

THE HOOD of crimson velvet.

---

* Throughout this Section no attempt has been made to depict all the Collars, Ribands, Stars and Badges of the various Orders of Knighthood. Those shown are intended to be representative.

NOTE.—The illustrations of the various degrees of the Order of the British Empire as shown in the 1939 Edition of BURKE'S *Peerage* required alteration. As the alterations could not be carried out in time for this Edition, the illustrations have therefore been omitted.

THE SURCOAT likewise of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta.

THE HAT of black velvet, lined with white taffeta; a plume of white ostrich feathers, in the centre of which a tuft of black heron's feathers, all fastened to the hat by a band of diamonds.

THE COLLAR, gold, consisting of twenty-six pieces, each in form of a garter, enamelled azure and appended thereto,

THE GEORGE, or figure of St. George on horseback, encountering the dragon. The George is worn appended to the collar; and the lesser George, pendent to a broad dark-blue ribbon over the left shoulder.

THE STAR of eight points, silver, upon the centre of which the Cross of St. George, gules, encircled with the garter.

By a statute passed on the 28 June, 1831, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign, and twenty-five Knights-Companions, together with such lineal descendants of KING GEORGE the First as may be elected always excepting the Prince of Wales, who is a constituent part of the original institution. Special statutes have since, at different times, been promulgated for the admission of Sovereigns and Extra Knights, the latter of whom have, however, always become part of the twenty-five Companions on the occurrence of vacancies.

MOTTO—*HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.*

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING.

LADIES OF THE ORDER,

H.M. THE QUEEN.
H.M. QUEEN MARY.
H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH, DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH.

KNIGHTS,

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 31 MARCH, 1921.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR, 23 JUNE, 1910 (when Prince of Wales).
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH, 19 NOVEMBER, 1947.

King of Sweden, 14 June, 1905.
King of Norway, 13 Nov. 1906.
King of the Belgians, 2 Dec. 1935.
King Carol II, 15 Nov. 1938.
Prince Paul of Yugoslavia, 19 June, 1939.
Princess Wilhelmina of The Netherlands, 24 Sept. 1944 (when Queen of The Netherlands.)

Marquess of Londonderry, 9 Dec. 1919.
Earl of Athlone, 17 April, 1928.
Duke of Abercorn, 17 April, 1928.
Earl of Halifax, 5 May, 1931.
Earl Stanhope, 1 Jan. 1934.
Earl of Clarendon, 24 April, 1937.
Duke of Norfolk, 11 May, 1937.
Marquess of Exeter, 11 May, 1937.
Duke of Beaufort, 11 May, 1937.
Duke of Devonshire, 1 Jan. 1941.
Marquess of Zetland, 11 June, 1942.
Marquess of Linlithgow, 29 Oct. 1943.
Viscount Addison, 3 Dec. 1946.
Marquess of Salisbury, 3 Dec. 1946.
Rear-Adm. Earl Mountbatten of Burma, 3 Dec. 1946.
Field Marshal Viscount Alanbrooke, 3 Dec. 1946.
Marshal of R.A.F. Viscount Portal of Hungerford, 3 Dec. 1946.
Field Marshal Viscount Alexander of Tunis, 3 Dec. 1946.
Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, 3 Dec. 1946.
Duke of Portland, 12 March, 1948.
The Lord Harlech, 12 March, 1948.
Earl of Scarbrough, 12 March, 1948.
The Lord Cranworth, 12 March. 1948.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—The Bishop of Winchester.
Chancellor—The Earl of Halifax, K.G., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Registrar—The Dean of Windsor.
Garter King of Arms—Sir Algar Henry Stafford Howard, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C.
Usher of the Black Rod—Vice-Adm. Sir Geoffrey Blake, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Secretary—Sir Frank Herbert Mitchell, K.C.V.O., C.B.E.

THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

Said to have been instituted in Scotland in the eighth century. Revived by King James II in 1687. *Enlarged by Queen Anne,* 31 *December,* 1703, *and by King George IV in* 1827.

(K.T.)



MOTTO—*NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT.*

THE STAR of this Order, which is worn on the left side of the coat or cloak, consists of a St. Andrew's cross of silver embroidery, with rays emanating from between the points of the cross, in the centre of which is a Thistle of green, heightened with gold, upon a field of gold, surrounded by a circle of green, bearing the motto of the Order in golden characters.

THE JEWEL is worn at a Green Riband over the left shoulder, and has on one side the image of St. Andrew with his cross before enamelled and enriched with precious stones round it, on the back of which shall be enamelled a Thistle gold and green the flower reddish with the motto round it. The ground upon which the Thistle is to be done is enamelled green.

THE BADGE, worn pendant to the collar, consists of a figure of St. Andrew, of gold enamelled, with his gown green and the surcoat purple, bearing before him the cross, enamelled white, the whole surrounded by rays of gold in the form of a glory; the cross and feet resting upon the ground, of enamelled green.

THE COLLAR is of Thistle, intermingled with sprigs of rue.

THE MANTLE, or Robe. is of green velvet lined with taffeta and tied with cords and tassels of green and gold. On the left side is the figure of St. Andrew bearing the cross, in silver embroidery on a green ground, within a circle of gold inscribed "Nemo me impune lacessit." On the lower part of the circle is a thistle in green and gold, the flower of a reddish colour.

By a statute passed in May, 1827, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and sixteen Knights.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING.

LADY OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE QUEEN.

KNIGHTS.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 3 JUNE, 1933.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR, 23 JUNE, 1922 (when Prince of Wales)

Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, 18 Oct. 1909.
Earl of Mar and Kellie, 28 June, 1911.
Baron Elphinstone of Elphinstone, 9 Aug. 1927.
Marquess of Linlithgow, 4 June, 1928.
Duke of Sutherland, 11 June, 1929.
Sir John Maxwell Stirling-Maxwell of Pollok, Bt., 11 June, 1929.
Earl of Home, 28 March, 1930.
Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, 3 June, 1933.
Col. Sir Donald Walter Cameron of Lochiel, 4 June, 1934.
Earl of Stair, 11 May, 1937.
Sir Archibald Henry MacDonald Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt., 12 June, 1941.
Major the Earl of Airlie, 11 June, 1942.
Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope, 1 Jan. 1945.
The Duke of Montrose, 17 June, 1947.
Earl of Rosebery, 17 June, 1947.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Chancellor—Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T.
Dean—Very Rev. Charles Laing Warr, C.V.O., D.D.
Lyon King of Arms and Secretary—Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, K.C.V.O.
Usher of the Green Rod—Lt.-Col. North Victor Cecil Dalrymple-Hamilton of Bargany, C.V.O.

Chancery—Lyon Office, H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Green.

THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

Instituted by King George III, 5 *February*, 1783. *Statutes revised* 29 *July*, 1905.
(K.P.)

Consisting of the Sovereigns, and twenty-two Knights.



MOTTO—*QUIS SEPARABIT.*

THE STAR—The Star of the Order of Saint Patrick consists of the Cross of Saint Patrick, gules, on a field argent, charged with a trefoil as on the Badge, surrounded by a sky-blue enamelled circle, containing the motto and date, and is encircled by four greater and four lesser rays of silver.

THE COLLAR—"The Collar of Our Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick," say the statutes, "shall be gold, composed of Roses and Harps alternately, tied together with knots of gold, and the said Roses shall be enamelled alternately white leaves within red, and red leaves within white; and in the centre of the said Collar shall be an Imperial jewelled Crown, surmounting a Harp of Gold, from which shall hang.

THE BADGE of the Order, which shall be composed of gold as follows, the cross of St. Patrick gules, on a field argent, surmounted by a trefoil slipped vert, each leaf charged with an Imperial crown or; all within a circle of sky-blue enamel with the Motto of Our said Order QUIS SEPARABIT, MDCCLXXXIII thereon in Letters of Gold, the whole enclosed by a wreath of trefoils vert on a gold ground and enamelled in their proper colours."

THE MANTLE is of sky-blue satin, or poplin, lined with white silk, having on the right shoulder a hood of the same material, lined also with white silk, and tied with a cordon of blue silk and gold.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING.

KNIGHTS.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 29 JUNE, 1934.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR, 3 JUNE, 1927 (when Prince of Wales).

Earl of Arran, 13 Dec. 1909. | Earl of Shaftesbury, 10 July, 1911. | Duke of Abercorn, 21 Dec. 1922.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Norroy and Ulster King of Arms—Sir Gerald Woods Wollaston, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. | *Cork Herald*—Capt. Richard Alexander Lyonal Keith.

RIBBON OF THE ORDER—Sky-blue.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted 1399. *Revived* 1725. *Enlarged* 1815 *and* 1847. *Revised* 11 *July*, 1925. *Revised* 2 *April*, 1936.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER,
H.M. THE KING.

GREAT MASTER AND FIRST OR PRINCIPAL KNIGHT GRAND CROSS,
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 27 FEB. 1942.

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND CROSS,
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR, 12 DEC. 1936.

ON the 2nd of Jan., 1815, it was declared that, " for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this empire has been engaged," the order should be composed of three classes, and on the 14th April, 1847, it was further extended by the addition of civil knights commanders and companions, on which occasion new Statutes were promulgated for the government of the Order. The numbers of the ordinary members declared by subsequent statutes are as follows, viz.,

1st Class—to consist of knights grand cross ; number not to exceed, for the military service, fifty-one exclusive of the Sovereign and princes of the blood royal, and such distinguished foreigners as may be nominated honorary knights grand cross ; and twenty-seven for the civil service. The badge is worn by Knights Grand Cross pendent from a red ribbon across the right shoulder.

2nd Class—Knights commanders, numbers not to exceed for the military service, one hundred and sixty-five and for the civil service one hundred and thirteen, exclusive of foreign officers, who may be admitted as honorary knights commanders. In the event of actions of signal distinction, or of future wars, the numbers may be increased of this as well as of the third class. The members of the second class are entitled to the distinctive appellation of knighthood, after having been invested with the Insignia ; to take precedence of Knights Bachelors ; to wear the badge, &c., pendent by a red ribbon round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side.

3rd Class—Companions of the Order, to consist, for military service, of six hundred and forty-five and for the civil service of four hundred and thirty-six ; they are to take precedence of esquires, but are not entitled to the appellation, style, etc., of knights bachelor. The Badge of the third class (originally worn pendent by a narrow red ribbon from the left breast) is now worn suspended on a ribbon round the neck.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS have been appointed to the Order with the same rights and privileges as belong to ordinary members.

THE BADGE for the MILITARY CLASSES of the Order is a gold Maltese cross, of eight points enamelled, argent ; in the four angles, a lion passant-guardant, or ; in the centre, the rose, thistle and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, within a circle, gules ; thereon the motto of the Order, surrounded by two branches of laurel, proper, issuing from an escrol, azure, inscribed ICH DIEN (I serve), in letters of gold.

THE COLLAR is of gold (weight, thirty ounces Troy weight), and is composed of nine imperial crowns and eight roses, thistle, and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the Order pendent therefrom.

THE STAR OF THE MILITARY GRAND CROSS is formed of rays or flames of silver, thereon a gold Maltese cross, and in the centre, within the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as in the badge.

THE CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS retain the old badge and star of the Order. The Star is of silver formed with eight points or rays, charged with three imperial crowns, proper, upon a glory of silver rays, surrounded with a red circle, upon which is the motto of the Order. Their badge is of gold, composed of a rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, encircled by the motto.

THE STAR OF THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS is in the form of a cross-patée of silver, having the same centre as the knights grand cross, but without a gold Maltese cross thereon. The star of the civil knights commanders is of the same form and size, only omitting the laurel wreath round the circle containing the motto and the escrol with the words " Ich dien " underneath.

MOTTO—*TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO.*

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Dean—The Dean of Westminster.

King of Arms—Adm. Sir Max Kennedy Horton, G.C.B., D.S.O.

Registrar and Secretary—Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Alexander Holcombe Longcroft, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.

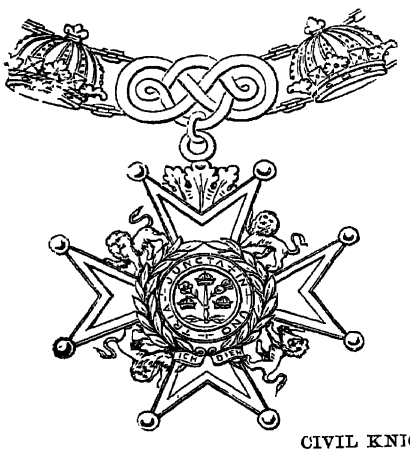
Genealogist—Sir Algar Henry Stafford Howard, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C., T.D., Garter Principal King of Arms.

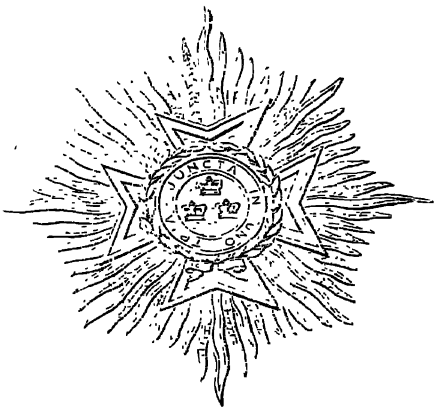
Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod—Major-Gen. Douglas Neil Wimberley, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

Deputy Secretary—Major Sir Harry Stockley, K.C.V.O., O.B.E.

Chancery—Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS. (G.C.B.)





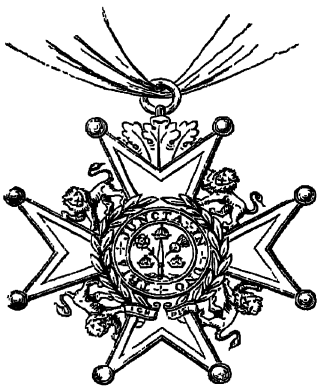
CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS. (G.C.B.)

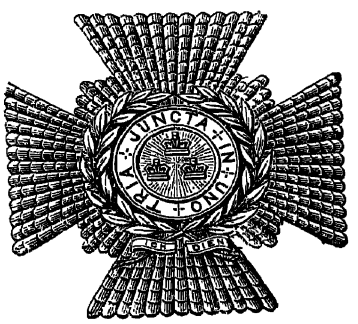




SECOND CLASS.

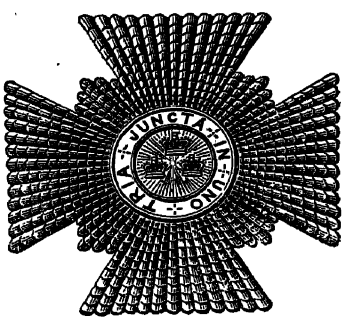
MILITARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS. (K.C.B.)





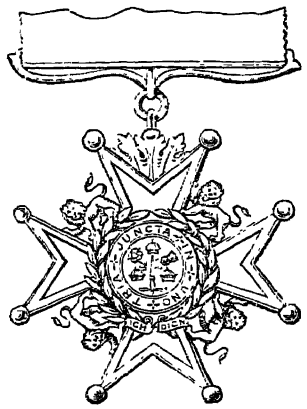
CIVIL KNIGHTS COMMANDERS. (K.C.B.)





THIRD CLASS.

MILITARY COMPANIONS. (C.B.)



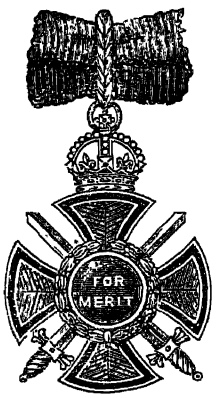
BADGES OF COMPANIONS.

CIVIL COMPANIONS. (C.B.



THE ORDER OF MERIT.

MILITARY MEMBERS.





CIVIL MEMBERS.





This Order was instituted by Letters-Patent 23 *June*, 1902.

STATUTES.

I. It is ordained and enjoined that this Order shall be styled and designated in all Acts, proceedings, and pleadings, "The Order of Merit," as in Our said Letters directed, and by no other designation.

II. It is ordained that the said Order shall consist of the Sovereign and one class of Members, as in Our said Letters-Patent is provided.

III. It is ordained that We, Our heirs and successors, Kings or Queens Regnant of this United Kingdom, are, and for ever shall be, Sovereigns of this Order, to whom doth and shall belong all power of annulling, interpreting, explaining, or augmenting these and every part of these Statutes.

IV. It is ordained that the Ordinary Members of the Order shall not exceed the number of twenty-four.

V. It is ordained that the persons to be admitted as Ordinary Members of this Order shall be such persons, being subjects of Our Crown, as may have rendered exceptionally meritorious service in our Navy and Our Army, or who may have rendered exceptionally meritorious service towards the advancement of Art, Literature, and Science.

VI. It is ordained that the Honorary Members of the Order shall consist of Foreign persons upon whom We may think fit to confer the honour of being received into the Order, and that the number of such Honorary Members may consist of as many Foreign persons as We, Our heirs and successors, shall think fit to appoint.

VII. It is ordained that when We, Our heirs and successors, shall be pleased to nominate and appoint any person to be a Member of this Order, such appointment shall be made by Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, and sealed with the Seal of the Order.

VIII. It is ordained that the Insignia of the Sovereign of the said Order shall be of the same material and fashion as are hereinafter appointed for the Members of the Order, save only with those alterations which distinguish Our Royal Dignity.

IX. It is ordained that the Members of this Order shall wear around their necks the Badge of the Order, which shall consist of a Cross of red and blue enamel of eight points, having, within a laurel wreath upon a centre of blue enamel, the motto of the Order, that is to say: "For Merit," in letters of gold; on the reverse, within a laurel wreath, upon a centre of blue enamel, our Royal and Imperial cypher in gold (with the addition of two silver swords with gold hilts, placed saltirewise between the angles of the Cross, to be worn by such Members as may be appointed for distinguished and meritorious services in Our Navy and Our Army), the whole being surmounted by Our Imperial Crown enamelled in proper colours, and suspended by a parti-coloured riband of garter blue and crimson of the breadth of two inches.

X. It is ordained that upon the nomination of any person to be a Member of this Order, he shall be invested with the Insignia of his dignity in the Order by Us, Our heirs and successors, and that on the day of the investiture the person to be invested shall be introduced into the presence of the Sovereign by the Officer of the Order in attendance bearing the proper Insignia of the Order, when the Sovereign shall proceed to invest him with the Ensigns of the Order with the Riband and Badge.

XI. It is further ordained that it shall be competent for Us, Our heirs and successors, by a Warrant or Warrants under Our Sign Manual, countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and sealed with the Seal of this Order, in any case to authorize some distinguished Officer in Our Service, or other person, to perform in Our name, and on Our behalf, the ceremony of investing Members with the Insignia of their dignity or to permit the ceremony of investiture to be dispensed with. And We reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, by Our or Their Warrant or Warrants, as aforesaid, to permit and authorize the person or persons not invested by Us to wear the Insignia, and enjoy the privileges appertaining to their dignity.

XII. It is ordained that for the greater honour and dignity of the Members of this Order, it shall be lawful for the Members of this Order to suspend a representation of their Riband and Badge from the bottom of the escocheon containing their armorial bearings.

XIII. It is ordained that the Seal of this Order shall have engraved thereon as follows, that is to say: upon a white field, a representation of the Badge of the Order proper, impaled with Our Royal Arms, with the following circumscription, "The Seal of the Order of Merit," and that the Statutes of the said Order shall be sealed by and with the same.

XIV. It is ordained that the Twenty-sixth day of June every year shall henceforth be taken and deemed to be the anniversary of the institution of this Order.

XV. It is ordained that the following Officer shall be appointed to this Order, that is to say a Secretary and Registrar.

XVI. It is ordained that the Secretary and Registrar of the said Order, shall be appointed from time to time by a Warrant under the Sign Manual of Us, Our heirs and successors, and shall hold the said Office during Our pleasure, and shall wear around his neck pendent to a chain of gold a like Badge to that appointed for Members of the Order, with the addition of two silver pens, saltirewise between the angles of the Cross.

To his custody shall be confided the Seal of the said Order, which he shall affix, or cause to be affixed, to all Statutes and other documents or instruments connected therewith. He shall, moreover, perform such duties as may be directed by the Sovereign or by these Statutes. He shall write all letters connected with the service of the Order; he shall keep full lists of the Members of the Order. He shall carefully record all proceedings relative to the said Order that may take place, and he shall faithfully enter such proceedings in the Register of the Order, as well as all documents which may be transmitted to him for that purpose. We are further pleased to ordain that the Chancery of the said Order, wherein a record of all proceedings connected therewith shall be deposited and preserved, shall be in the Office of the Lord Chamberlain of Our Household.

Lastly, We reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these Statutes and Regulations, or any part thereof, by a Notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the Order.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING.

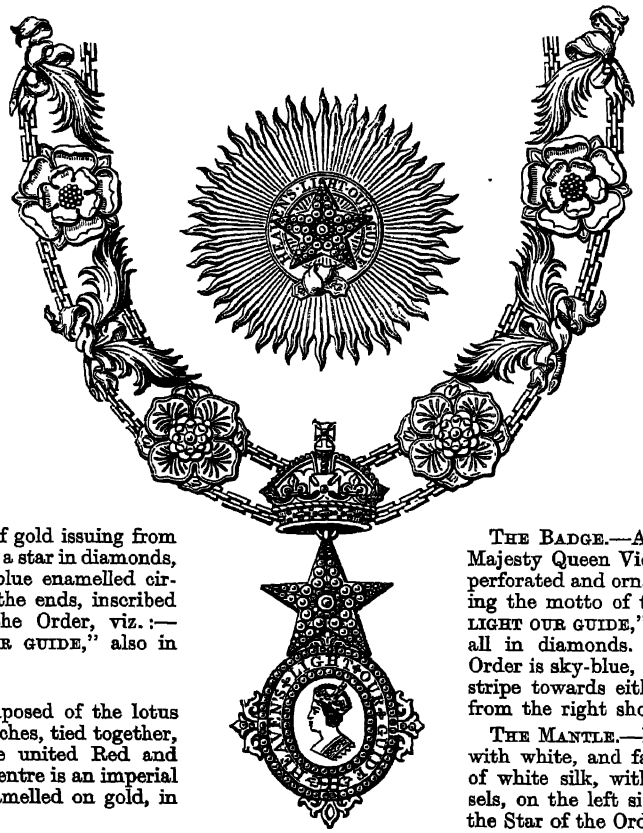
Secretary and Registrar—Col. Sir Arthur Edward Erskine, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Chancery—Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, February 23, 1861, *enlarged March* 28, 1866, *again June* 10, 1897, *October* 21, 1902, *October* 28, 1911, 1915, *and* 1920.

The Order consists of the Sovereign and such Members as the Sovereign, his heirs and successors, shall from time to time appoint. Ordinary Members are divided into three Classes: The first Class styled Knights Grand Commanders (ex-Viceroys are additional); the second Class styled Knights Commanders; the third Class styled Companions, and of such Honorary Members as the Sovereign thinks fit to appoint to the Order.

The statutes enable the Sovereign to confer the dignity of Knight Grand Commander of the Order upon such Princes and Chiefs of India as shall have entitled themselves to His Majesty's favour, and upon such of His Majesty's British subjects as have, by important and loyal services rendered by them to the Indian Empire, merited the Royal favour; and the second and third Classes upon persons who, by their conduct or services in the Indian Empire, or after not less than thirty years' service in the department of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, have merited the Royal favour.



THE STAR.—Rays of gold issuing from centre, having thereon a star in diamonds, resting upon a light blue enamelled circular riband, tied at the ends, inscribed with the motto of the Order, viz.:—"HEAVEN'S LIGHT OUR GUIDE," also in diamonds.

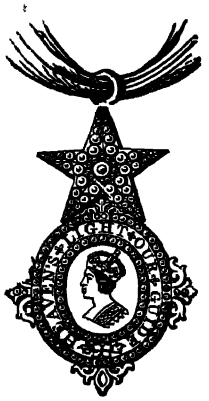
THE COLLAR.—Composed of the lotus of India, of palm branches, tied together, in saltire, and of the united Red and White Rose. In the centre is an imperial crown; all richly enamelled on gold, in their proper colours.

THE BADGE.—An onyx cameo of Her Majesty Queen Victoria's effigy, set in a perforated and ornamented oval, containing the motto of the Order, "HEAVEN'S LIGHT OUR GUIDE," surmounted by a star all in diamonds. The Ribbon of the Order is sky-blue, having a narrow white stripe towards either edge, and is worn from the right shoulder to the left side.

THE MANTLE.—Light blue satin, lined with white, and fastened with a cordon of white silk, with blue and silver tassels, on the left side a representation of the Star of the Order.

The Knights Commanders wear around their necks a riband of the same colours and pattern as that of the First Class, but two inches in width, hanging therefrom the Badge of a smaller size than that appointed for the Knights Grand Commanders except the star, which surmounts it, is of silver; on their left breast a star composed of rays of silver issuing from a gold centre, having thereon a silver star resting upon a blue enamelled circular riband, tied at the ends, inscribed with the motto of the Order.

The Companions wear a Badge of the same form as appointed for the Knights Commanders, but of a smaller size (originally worn pendent by a ribbon from the left breast), suspended on a ribbon of light blue with a narrow white stripe round the neck.



SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K.C.S.I.)



(C.S.I.)



BADGE OF COMPANIONS.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

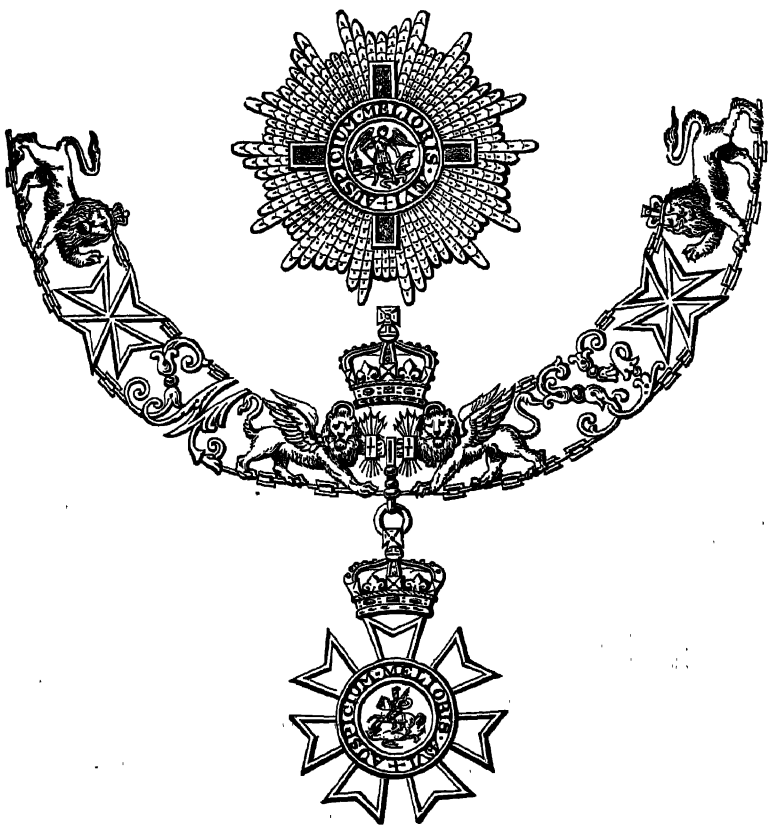
Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Brigadier Ivan De La Bere, C.B.E.).

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted 27 April, 1818, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, and enlarged and extended 4 Dec. 1868, 30 May, 1877, 30 Oct. 1902, and 21 Dec. 1927, for the natural born subjects of the Crown of the United Kingdom as may have held or shall hold high and confidential offices within His Majesty's colonial possessions, and in reward for services to the Crown in relation to the foreign affairs of the Empire, etc.

The Order is to consist of not more than one hundred Knights Grand Cross, exclusive of Extra and Honorary Members, three hundred Knights Commanders, and eight hundred Companions.

THE members of the Order enjoy rank and precedency immediately after the corresponding classes of the Order of the Star of India: that is to say, the Knights Grand Cross after Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India; the Knights Commanders after the Knights Commanders of the Star of India; and the Companions after the Companions of the Star of India. The Grand Master is the First and Principal Knight Grand Cross.



The Knights Grand Cross are entitled to bear supporters, and to encircle their arms with the collar, ribbon, and motto of the Order. The Knights Commanders and Companions also encircle their arms with the ribbon and motto and suspend the badge of the Order to their arms.

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE STAR of a Knight Grand Cross is composed of seven rays of silver, having a small ray of gold between each of them, and over all the cross of St. George, gules. In the centre is a representation of the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, within a blue circle, inscribed with the motto, AUSPICIUM MELIORIS ÆVI.

THE COLLAR is formed alternately of lions of England, Royally crowned, of Maltese crosses, and of the ciphers S M and S G, having in the centre the imperial crown, over two winged lions, passant-guardant, each holding a book, and seven arrows. At the opposite end of the collar are two similar lions. The whole is of gold except the crosses, which are of white enamel, and it is linked together by small gold chains.

THE BADGE is a gold cross of fourteen points of white enamel, edged with gold, having in the centre, on one side, the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, and on the other, St. George on horseback, encountering a dragon, within a blue circle, on which the motto of the Order is inscribed. The Cross is surmounted by the Imperial crown, and is worn by the Knights Grand Cross to the Collar, or to a wide Saxon-blue ribbon, with a scarlet stripe from the right shoulder to the left side.

THE MANTLE is of Saxon-blue satin, lined with scarlet silk, tied with a cordon of blue and scarlet silk and gold, having two tassels of the same colour attached, and has on the left side the star of a Knight Grand Cross.

THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS wear the badge suspended to a narrower ribbon from the neck, and have on their left side a star composed of four rays, with a small cross of eight points, in saltire, of silver, surmounted by the cross of St. George, gules, and having the same centre as the Star of the Grand Crosses.

THE COMPANIONS wear the Badge of the third Class (originally worn pendent by a narrow red ribbon from the left breast) suspended on a ribbon round the neck.

MOTTO—*AUSPICIUM MELIORIS ÆVI.*

THE SOVEREIGN AND CHIEF OF THE ORDER.

H.M. THE KING.

GRAND MASTER.

THE EARL OF ATHLONE, K.G.

EXTRA KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS. (G.C.M.G.)

H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester.

H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor (when Prince of Wales).

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.





(K.C.M.G.)

(C.M.G.)

BADGE OF  COMPANIONS.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—Right Rev. Bishop Michael Bolton Furse, K.C.M.G., D.D.

Chancellor—The Earl of Clarendon, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.

Secretary—The Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies.

King of Arms—Lt.-Col. Sir (William Ernest) Archibald Weigall, Bt., K.C.M.G.

Registrar—The Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations.

Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod—Admiral Sir Alan Geoffrey Hotham, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Chancery of the Order—Colonial Office, The Church House, S.W.1.

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted by Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India, 31 *December,* 1877, *enlarged* 10 *June,* 1897, 21 *Oct.* 1902, 1 *Jan.* 1909, 28 *Oct.* 1911, 1915 *and* 1920.

THIS Order was instituted to reward services rendered to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and Her Indian Empire and to commemorate the Proclamation of Her Style and Title of Empress of India. It consists of the Sovereign, and such members as the Sovereign, his heirs and successors shall from time to time appoint. The members comprise three classes styled respectively Knights Grand Commanders, Knights Commanders, and Companions.

The Members are such persons who by their services, official or other, to the Empire of India, have merited the Royal Favour, and such distinguished Representatives of Eastern Potentates upon whom the Sovereign may think fit to confer the honour of being received into the Order.

The Members of the several grades of the Order have place and precedency next to and immediately after the corresponding classes of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, and rank among themselves according to the date of their respective nominations.



THE STAR.—Composed of five rays of silver having a smaller ray of gold between each of them, the whole alternately plain and scaled issuing from a gold centre, having thereon Her Majesty Queen Victoria's Royal Effigy, within a purple circle inscribed with the motto of the Order, "IMPERATRICIS AUSPICIIS," the circle surmounted by the Imperial crown also gold.

THE COLLAR.—Composed of elephants, lotus flowers, peacocks in their pride, and Indian roses, in the centre the Imperial crown, the whole linked together by chains all gold.

THE BADGE.—Arose enamelled gules, barbed and seeded vert, having in the centre Her Majesty Queen Victoria's Royal Effigy within a purple circlet inscribed with the motto of the Order, "IMPERATRICIS AUSPICIIS," in letters of gold, surmounted by an Imperial crown also gold.

THE MANTLE.—Imperial purple satin, lined with and fastened by a cordon of white silk, with purple silk and gold tassels attached, on the left side of the mantle a representation of the star of the first class of the Order.

The Knights Commanders wear around their necks a riband of the same colour and pattern as that of the first class, but of two inches in breadth, hanging therefrom the badge of a smaller size; on their left breast a silver star composed of rays alternately bright and chipped, issuing from a gold centre having thereon Her Majesty Queen Victoria's Effigy within a purple circle, inscribed with the motto, "IMPERATRICIS AUSPICIIS," in letters of gold, the circle surmounted by an Imperial crown also gold.

The Companions wear a badge of the same form as appointed for the Knights Commanders, but of a smaller size (originally worn pendent by a ribbon from the left breast) suspended round the neck on a ribbon of Imperial purple.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS.

(G.C.I.E.)

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDER.

H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor, 10 Oct. 1921 (when Prince of Wales).

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.
(K.C.I.E.)





(C.I.E.)

BADGE OF  COMPANIONS.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood (Brigadier Ivan De La Bere, C.B.E.).

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Instituted by Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India, 21 *April,* 1896, *Revised* 19 *October,* 1918, 1 *Nov.* 1923, *and* 29 *May,* 1936.

THE Order consists of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, Ordinary Members, and such Honorary Members as the Sovereign, shall from time to time appoint; the Members being divided into five classes, and designated respectively :—I, Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross, II, Knights Commanders and Dames Commanders, III, Commanders, IV, Members of the Fourth Class, and V, Members of the Fifth Class. The persons to be admitted as Ordinary Members of this Order shall be such persons, being subjects of the British Crown, as may have rendered extraordinary, or important, or personal services to His Majesty, his heirs and successors, or who have merited His Majesty's Royal Favour; and the Honorary Members of the several classes shall consist of those Foreign Princes, Princesses and persons upon whom His Majesty may think fit to confer the honour of being received into the Order.

The Order ranks after the Order of the Indian Empire and before the Order of the British Empire. The number of Members is not limited, and the Anniversary of the Order is the Twentieth day of June of every year, being the day of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria's Accession to the Throne.

THE BADGE of Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross consists of a white enamelled Maltese cross, of eight points on an oval centre of crimson enamel the Royal and Imperial Monogram in gold within a blue enamelled circle, thereon the motto of the Order, namely, "VICTORIA," in letters of gold, the circle being surmounted by an Imperial crown enamelled in proper colours, the whole suspended from a dark blue riband with a narrow edge on either side of three stripes, red, white, and red, of the breadth of three inches and three-quarters, passing from the right shoulder to the left side.

THE STAR of Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross consists of a silver chipped star of eight points; in the centre, a representation of the Badge of the First Class of the Order.

THE MANTLE of Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross is of dark blue silk, edged with red satin, lined with white silk, fastened by a cordon of dark blue silk and gold, having two dark blue silk and gold tassels attached thereto. Their COLLAR is of gold composed of octagonal pieces and oblong perforated and ornamental frames alternately linked together with gold; the said pieces are edged and ornamented with gold, and each contains upon a blue enamelled ground a gold rose jewelled with a carbuncle; the said frames are of gold, and each contains a portion of the inscription "Victoria Britt. Reg. Def. Fid. Ind. Imp." in letters of white enamel; in the centre of the said collar within a perforated and ornamental frame of gold is an octagonal piece enamelled blue, edged with red, and charged with a white saltire, thereon being a gold medallion of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria's effigy, from which hangs the Badge of the Order. The habits and robes of the Sovereign are of the same material and fashion as those of Knights Grand Cross with the exception of those alterations befitting the Royal Dignity.

The Knights Commanders wear around their necks a riband of the same colours and pattern as that of the Knights Grand Cross, of the breadth of one inch and three-quarters, and pendent therefrom the Badge which is of the same pattern as, but of smaller size than, that of a Knight Grand Cross. The Star is composed of a Maltese cross, in silver, with smaller rays issuing from the centre, between the angles of the cross; in the centre, the badge of the Order as before described, with the cross in frosted silver instead of white enamel. The Dames Commanders wear a similar Badge attached to a similar riband tied in a bow and worn on the left shoulder: they also wear the Star.

The Commanders wear the like riband and badge as that appointed for the Knights and Dames Commanders, but are not entitled to wear the Star.

The Members of the Fourth Class wear a badge of the same form and appearance as that appointed for the Commanders, but of smaller size, pendent to a riband of the same colours, of the breadth of one inch and a quarter attached to the left side of their coats by men and tied in a bow and worn on the left shoulder by women.

The Members of the Fifth Class wear the same riband and badge as that appointed for the Fourth Class, with the exception that the cross is of frosted silver instead of white enamel.

THE MEDAL, designated "The Royal Victorian Medal," is a circular medal of silver-gilt, silver or bronze, having on the obverse the Royal Effigy, and on the reverse the Royal and Imperial Cypher upon an ornamental shield within a wreath of laurel; in base is a scroll, thereon the words "Royal Victorian Medal." The medal is worn by men on the left breast pendent to a riband like that appointed for Members of the Order, and by women from a similar riband tied in a bow and worn on the left shoulder.

Any person already in possession of the bronze medal on whom a silver medal is conferred, is entitled to wear both medals, and the silver-gilt medal in addition if such be conferred upon him. It is ordained that any service which is worthy of recognition by the award of the bronze, silver or silver-gilt medal, but is rendered by one upon whom that decoration has already been conferred, may be recorded by a clasp attached to the riband by which the medal is suspended; and such clasp shall consist of a bar inscribed with the year in which it is awarded and surmounted by the Royal Cypher. It is also ordained that any member of the said Royal Victorian Order upon whom the Royal Victorian Medal has been, or may be conferred, shall be entitled to wear the said medal in the manner provided as aforesaid in addition to the Insignia of the Order.

THE SEAL of the Order is azure, a representation of the badge of the Order impaled with the Royal Arms with the circumscription "The Seal of the Royal Victorian Order."

THE APPOINTMENTS are made by Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, sealed with the seal of the Order. The Sovereign may cancel and annul appointments and restore members.

THE INVESTITURE of Knights and Dames Grand Cross, Knights and Dames Commanders, and Commanders is performed by the Sovereign, who may delegate his powers, or dispense with investiture.

The Insignia of the Order are returned on promotion to a higher class in the Order. The collars of Knights Grand Cross and Honorary Knights Grand Cross are returned on promotion to an Order of higher rank or upon decease.

Knights and Dames Grand Cross may bear supporters to their arms and surround their arms with the circle and motto of the Order and suspend therefrom a representation of the riband and badge.

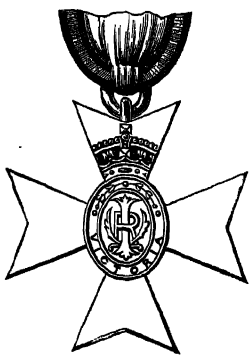
Knights and Dames Commanders and Commanders may surround their armorial bearings with the circle and motto of the Order and suspend therefrom a representation of the riband and badge.

Members of the Order may suspend a representation of the riband and badge from the bottom of the escutcheon bearing their arms.

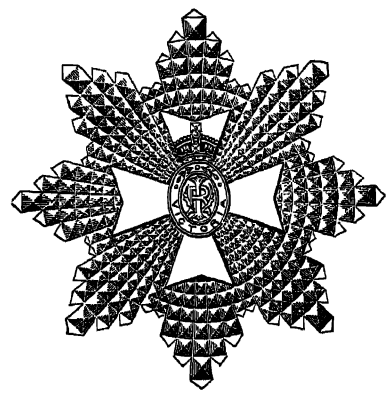
The Officers of the Order are the Chancellor (the Chamberlain of the Household), who shall keep the Seal, the Secretary (the Keeper of the Privy Purse), and a Registrar (The Secretary of The Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood), who shall keep the Register of the Royal Order.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER
H.M. THE KING.

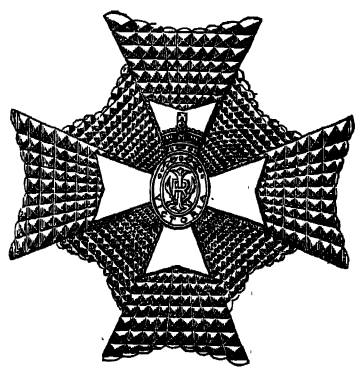
GRAND MASTER,
H.M. THE QUEEN.



KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.
(G.C.V.O.)



KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

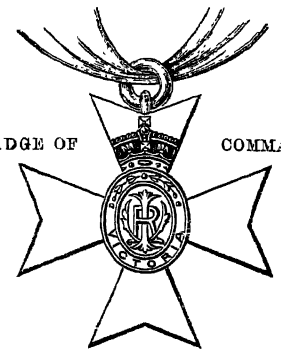


KNIGHTS COMMANDERS. (K.C.V.O.)

DAMES COMMANDERS.

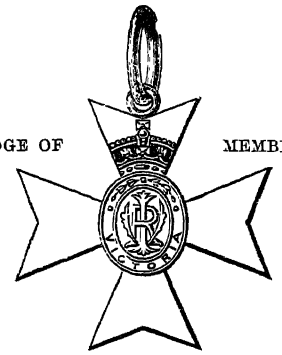
(D.C.V.O.)

(C.V.O.)



BADGE OF COMMANDERS.

(M.V.O.)



BADGE OF MEMBERS.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Chancellor—The Lord Chamberlain for the time being.
Registrar—The Secretary, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, for the time being.
Secretary—The Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse for the time being.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN CHAIN.

(*Not part of the Royal Victorian Order.*)

H.M. The King, 27 June, 1927.
H.M. The Queen, 11 May, 1937.
H.M. Queen Mary, 11 May, 1937.
H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor, 23 June, 1921 (when Prince of Wales.
H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester, 3 June, 1932.
Earl of Athlone, 1 Jan. 1935.
Earl of Cromer, 3 June, 1935.
Lord Wigram, 11 May, 1937.
Duke of Abercorn, 18 July, 1945.
H.E.H. The Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar, 1 Jan. 1946
The Archbishop of Canterbury, 1 Jan. 1949.

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Instituted 4 *June*, 1917. *Statutes revised* 12 *April*, 1918, 28 *March*, 1919, *and further amended* 29 *Dec.* 1922, *and* 9 *March*, 1937.

THIS Order of Knighthood consists of the Sovereign and a Grand Master, and five classes designated respectively: (i) Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross; (ii) Knights Commanders and Dames Commanders; (iii) Commanders; (iv) Officers; (v) Members; and each Class contains two sub-divisions the first of which is styled Military and the second Civil, each of which divisions is composed partly of Ordinary and partly of Honorary Members. The King and his successors shall for ever be Sovereigns of the Order, and a Prince of the Blood Royal or such other exalted personage as the Sovereign may appoint shall be Grand Master.

The Order ranks next to and immediately after the Royal Victorian Order, and the members of the various Classes have precedence as follows: The Knights Grand Cross next to and immediately after the Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order; the Dames Grand Cross next to and immediately before the wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and they may on all occasions use the appellation of Dame before their Christian or first names; the Knights Commanders next to and immediately after the Knights Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order; the Dames Commanders next to and immediately before the wives of Knights Commanders of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and they may on all occasions use the appellation of Dame before their Christian or first names; the men Commanders next to and immediately after the Members of the Third Class of the Royal Victorian Order, and the women Commanders next to and immediately before the wives of Companions of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; the men who are Officers next to and immediately after the Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, and the women who are Officers next to and immediately before the wives of Members of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order; the men who are Members next to and immediately after the Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, and the women who are Members next to and immediately before the wives of Members of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order.

THE STAR of Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross is composed of chipped silver rays of eight points, with a gold medallion in the centre bearing the crowned effigies of His late Majesty King George V and Her Majesty Queen Mary combined within a circle gules, inscribed with the motto "FOR GOD AND THE EMPIRE" in letters of gold.

THE COLLAR is of silver gilt, composed of six medallions of the Royal Arms and six medallions of the Roya and Imperial Cypher of His late Majesty King George V alternately, linked together with cables. In the centre is the Imperial Crown between two sea-lions, from which is suspended the Badge of the Order.

THE BADGE of the Military and Civil Knights and Dames Grand Cross consists of a cross patonce, enamelled pearl, fimbriated or surmounted by a gold medallion as in the Star of the Order, ensigned with the Imperial Crown or, the whole suspended from a rose pink riband edged with pearl grey, passing from the right shoulder to the left side, and which in the case of Knights Grand Cross is of the breadth of four inches, with, for Military Knights Grand Cross, the addition of a vertical pearl grey stripe in the centre of the ribbon of the width of about one-quarter of an inch and in the case of Dames Grand Cross is of the breadth of two inches and one-quarter, but without the addition, for Military Dames Grand Cross, of a vertical pearl grey stripe in the centre of the riband.

THE MANTLE of Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross is of rose-pink satin, lined with pearl grey silk, and fastened with a cordon of pearl grey silk, with two rose-pink and silver tassels attached; on the left side of the mantle being a representation of the Star of the First Class of the Order.

The Military and Civil Knights Commanders wear around their necks a riband of the same colour and pattern as that of the Military and Civil Knights Grand Cross of the breadth of one inch and three-quarters, but, in the case of Military Knights Commanders the vertical pearl grey stripe is of the width of about one-sixteenth of an inch, and pendent therefrom the Badge of the Knights Commanders of the Order, which is of similar form and pattern to that appointed for the Knights Grand Cross, but of smaller size, and also they wear on the left side of their coats or outer garments a chipped silver star composed of four greater points and four lesser, charged with a medallion as before. The Military and Civil Dames Commanders wear a badge of similar form and pattern as that appointed for Knights Commanders attached to a riband also similar to that worn by Military and Civil Knights Commanders, but tied in a bow and worn on the left shoulder, and they wear a like star.

The Military and Civil Commanders wear the like riband and badge as that appointed for the Military and Civil Knights and Dames Commanders respectively, but they are not entitled to wear the Star.

The Military and Civil Officers wear a badge of similar form and pattern as that appointed for the Military and Civil Commanders of the Order, but of a smaller size and silver gilt, attached to a riband of the same colour and pattern of the breadth of one inch and a half, but in the case of Military Officers the vertical pearl grey stripe is of the width of one-sixteenth of an inch, attached to the left breast of their coats or outer garments by men, and tied in a bow on the left shoulder by women.

The Military and Civil Members wear the same ribands and badge as that appointed to the Military and Civil Officers of the Order except that the badge is in silver.

Knights Grand Cross and Dames Grand Cross are entitled to bear supporters to their Arms, and Knights Grand Cross, Dames Grand Cross, Knights Commanders, Dames Commanders and Commanders are entitled to surround their Armorial Bearings with the circle and motto of the Order and to suspend therefrom a representation of their riband and badge. Officers and Members may also suspend a representation of their riband and badge from the bottom of the escutcheon containing their Armorial Bearings.

The Officers of the Order are the Prelate, King of Arms, Registrar, Secretary and Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

H.M. THE KING.

GRAND MASTER,

H.M. QUEEN MARY, 27 MARCH, 1936.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

(G.B.E.)

(The Military Grand Cross riband has a vertical pearl grey stripe of about one-quarter of an inch in width for Knights.)

DAMES GRAND CROSS.

(G.B.E.)

(Riband, badge and star as for Knights Grand Cross.)

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K.B.E.)

(The Military Knights Commanders' riband has a vertical pearl grey stripe of about one-sixteenth of an inch in width.)

DAMES COMMANDERS.

(D.B.E.)

(The Military Dames Commanders' riband is the same as for Knights Commanders.)

(C.B.E.)

(The Military Commanders' riband is the same as for Knights Commanders.)

(O.B.E.)

(The Badge is in silver-gilt. The Military Officers' riband has a vertical pearl grey stripe of one-sixteenth of an inch in width.)

(M.B.E.)

(The Badge is in silver. The Military Members' riband is the same as the Military Officers'.)

OFFICIALS OF THE ORDER.

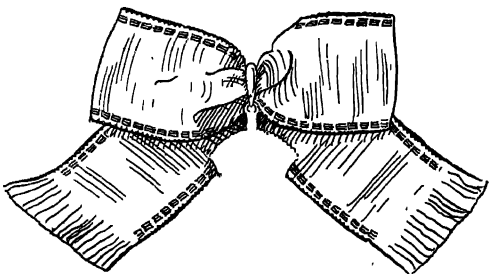
Prelate—Rt. Hon. and Right Rev. The Bishop of London.
King of Arms—Air Marshal Sir (Charles) Roderick Carr, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C., A.F.C.
Registrar.—Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood (Brigadier Ivan De La Bere, C.B.E.).
Secretary.—Permanent Secretary to the Treasury (Sir Edward Ettingdene Bridges, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.C.).
Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod.—Sir Frederick George Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B., T.D.
Chancery.—Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

THE ORDER OF THE COMPANIONS OF HONOUR.

Instituted 4 *June*, 1917. *Amended*, 15 *Oct.* 1919 *and* 17 *April*, 1937.



MEN.



RIBAND FOR WOMEN.

STATUTES.

GEORGE R.I.

GEORGE THE FIFTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting!

Whereas by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date Fourth day of June, 1917, in the Eighth year of Our Reign, We have thought fit and been pleased to institute, erect, constitute and create an Order to be called and known for ever hereafter by the name, style and designation of "The Order of the Companions of Honour" whereof We, Our heirs and successors for ever shall be Sovereigns:

And whereas in the said Letters Patent We have appointed a Seal of the said Order to be engraven, having thereon as follows:—Upon a white field, a representation of the Badge of the Order, as hereinafter described, impaled with Our Royal Arms, with this circumscription "The Seal of the Order of the Companions of Honour":

And whereas by Our aforesaid Letters Patent We did ordain that the said Order should be governed by Statutes and Ordinances, and that the Statutes to be observed within the said Order should be established by Us sealed by and with the said Seal, which Statutes so given, and in future to be given by Us, Our heirs and successors, to which the said Seal shall be affixed, shall be of the same validity, and taken and read as if the same and every Article of them had been verbatim recited in the said Letters Patent and passed under the Great Seal of Our said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

And whereas in conformity with the said Letters Patent of the Fourth day of June, 1917, We did enact and issue certain Statutes and Ordinances to be observed within the said Order, bearing the same date, wherein power was reserved to Us, Our heirs and successors, of annulling, altering, augmenting, interpreting or dispensing with the said Statutes and Regulations or any part thereof by a notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the Order:

And wheras We deem it expedient that certain alterations should be made in the existing Statutes of the said Order:

Now know ye that in pursuance of the power vested in Us by the said Letters Patent We have abrogated and annulled and do hereby abrogate and repeal the said Statutes:

And further know all ye to whom these Presents shall come that We have made, ordained and established, and by these Presents sealed with the Seal of the said Order, do make, ordain and establish the following Statutes and Ordinances, which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept within the said Order:—

1. It is ordained and enjoined that this Order shall be styled and designated in all Acts, proceedings, and pleadings "The Order of the Companions of Honour" as in Our said Letters directed, and by no other designation.

2. It is ordained that the said Order shall consist of the Sovereign and Members, Ordinary and Honorary.

3. It is ordained that We, Our heirs and successors, Kings or Queens Regnant of Our said United Kingdom are, and ever shall be, Sovereigns of this Order, to whom doth and shall belong all power of annulling, interpreting, explaining, or augmenting these and every part of these Statutes.

4. It is ordained that not more than fifty Ordinary Members shall be admitted to this Order.

5. It is ordained that the persons to be admitted as Ordinary Members of this Order shall be such persons, male or female, being subjects of Our Crown, and such Native Princes and Chiefs of India and such subjects of Native States of India, as may have rendered conspicuous service of national importance, and that the persons to be admitted as Honorary Members shall be such Foreign Princes and Persons upon whom We may think fit to confer the honour of being received into this Order.

6. It is ordained that this Order shall rank next to and immediately after the First Class of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

7. It is ordained that when We, Our heirs and successors, shall be pleased to nominate and appoint any person to be a Member of this Order, such appointment shall be made by Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, and sealed with the Seal of the Order.

8. It is ordained that the Insignia of the Sovereign of the said Order shall be of the same material and fashion as are hereinafter appointed for the Members of the Order, save only with those alterations which distinguish Our Royal Dignity.

9. It is ordained that the Members of this Order shall, upon all great and solemn occasions, wear the oval shaped badge of the Order, which shall consist of a gold medallion with a representation of an oak tree and pendent from a branch a shield of the Royal Arms on the dexter a representation of a Knight armed and in armour mounted on a horse, the whole within a circle azure inscribed with the motto, " In action faithful and in honour clear " in letters of gold ensigned with the Imperial Crown proper, the badge in the case of men suspended from a carmine riband of the breadth of one inch and a half with a bordure interlaced gold around their necks, and in the case of women attached to a similar riband tied in a bow and worn on the left shoulder.

10. It is ordained that upon the nomination of any person to be a Member of this Order, he shall be invested with the Insignia of his dignity in the Order by Us, Our heirs and successors, and that on the day of the investiture the person to be invested shall be introduced into the presence of the Sovereign by the Officer of the Order in attendance bearing the proper Insignia of the Order, when the Sovereign shall proceed to invest him with the Ensigns of the said Order with the Riband and Badge.

11. It is further ordained that it shall be competent for Us, Our heirs and successors, by a Warrant or Warrants under Our Sign Manual, countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and sealed with the Seal of this Order, in any case to authorize some distinguished persons to perform in Our name, and on Our behalf, the ceremony of investing Members with the Insignia of their dignity, or to permit the ceremony of investiture to be dispensed with. And we reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, by Our or their Warrant or Warrants, as aforesaid, to permit and authorize the person or persons not invested by Us to wear the Insignia and enjoy the privileges appertaining to their dignity.

12. It is ordained that for the greater honour and dignity of the Members of this Order, it shall be lawful for the Members of this Order to suspend a representation of their riband and badge from the bottom of the escocheon containing their armorial bearings.

13. It is ordained that the Seal of this Order shall have engraved thereon as follows, that is to say, upon a white field, a representation of the Badge of the Order proper, impaled with Our Royal Arms, with the following circumscription, " The Seal of the Order of the Companions of Honour," and that the Statutes of the said Order shall be sealed by and with the same.

14. It is ordained that the following Officer shall be appointed to this Order, that is to say, a Secretary and Registrar.

15. It is ordained that the Secretary and Registrar of the said Order shall be appointed from time to time by a Warrant under the Sign Manual of Us or Our heirs and successors and shall hold the said Office during the pleasure of Us, Our heirs and successors, and that he shall wear around his neck pendent to a riband as previously described a like Badge to that appointed for Members of the Order, with the addition of two silver pens saltire-wise between the angles of the Cross. To his custody shall be confided the Seal of the said Order, which he shall affix, or cause to be affixed, to all Statutes and other documents or instruments connected therewith. He shall, moreover, perform such duties as may be directed by the Sovereign or by these Statutes. He shall write all letters connected with the service of the Order: he shall keep full lists of the Members of the Order. He shall carefully record all proceedings relative to the said Order that may take place, and he shall faithfully enter such proceedings in the Register of the Order, as well as all documents which may be transmitted to him for that purpose. We are further pleased to ordain that the Chancery of the said Order, wherein a record of all proceedings connected therewith shall be deposited and preserved, shall be in the Office of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourself, Our heirs and successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these Statutes and Regulations, or any part thereof, by a Notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the Order.

Given under the Seal of this Order at Our Court of *St. James's* this Fifteenth day of October, 1919, in the Tenth year of Our Reign.

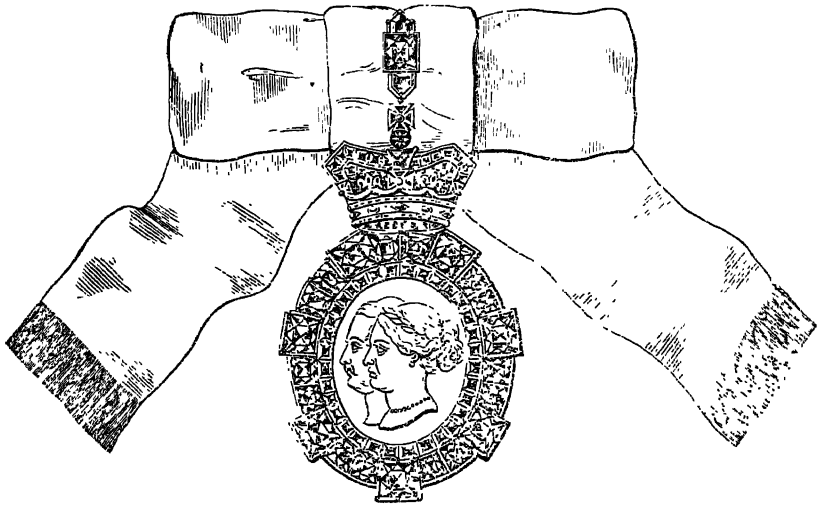
By His Majesty's Command,

EDWARD SHORTT.

An additional Statute, promulgated 17 April, 1937, provides for the admission of additional Members to the Order, in commemoration of the Coronation of H.M. King George VI, such Members to have the same rights and privileges as belong to ordinary Members.

ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT.

Instituted 10 *February*, 1862. *Enlarged* 10 *October*, 1864, 15 *November*, 1865, *and* 15 *March*, 1880.



SOVEREIGN.

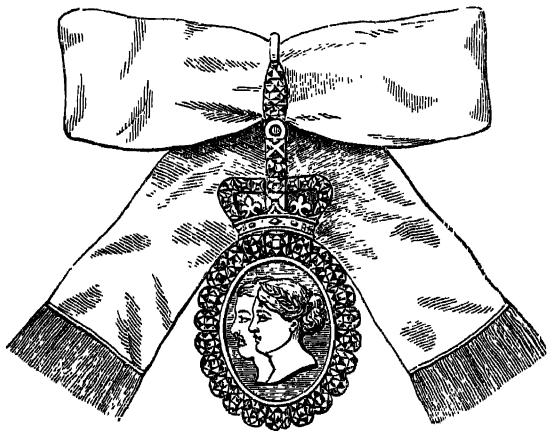
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

FIRST CLASS.

(*According to Dates of Appointment.*)

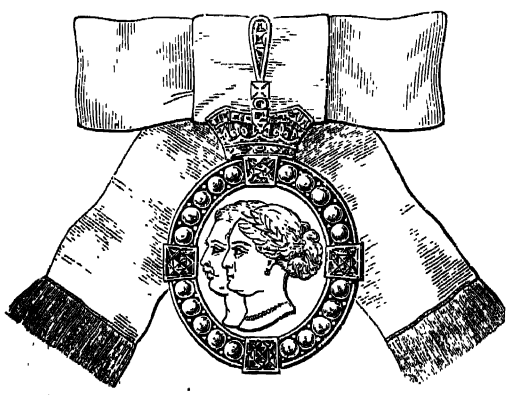
H.M. Queen Mary.
Victoria Alberta, Marchioness Dowager of Milford Haven.
H.R.H. Princess Wilhelmina of the Netherlands (when Queen of the Netherlands).

SECOND CLASS.



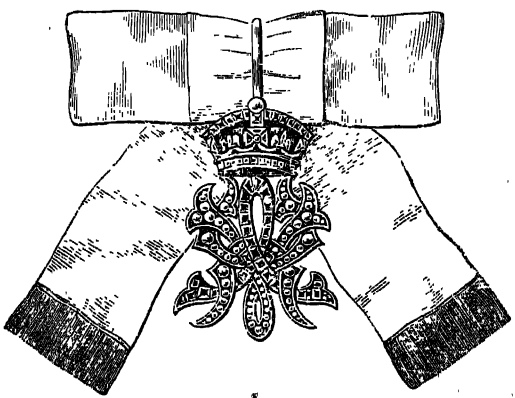
H.H. Princess Marie Louise.
H.R.H. Princess Alice (Countess of Athlone).
H.R.H. Princess Alphonso of Orleans.

THIRD CLASS.



The Countess Dowager of Antrim.

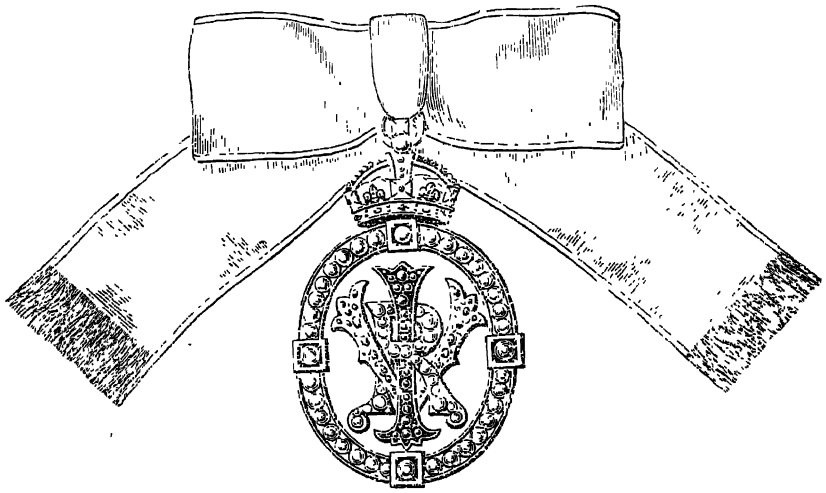
FOURTH CLASS.



Mrs. John Haughton.

THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

Instituted by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India, 1 January, 1878, enlarged 30 January, 1900.



THIS Order was instituted to commemorate the assumption of Her late Majesty's Imperial Title of Empress of India, and is to consist of the Sovereign, and of such Princesses of Her late Majesty's Royal and Imperial House, the Wives or other Female Relatives of Princes of the Indian Empire and other Indian Ladies, and of the Wives or other Female Relatives of any of the persons who have held or may hold the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governors of Madras or Bombay, or of Principal Secretary of State for India, or of Commander-in-Chief of India, as the Sovereign may think fit.

The first day of January in every year is to be deemed the Anniversary of the Institution of the Order.

The decoration or Badge consists of Her late Majesty's Royal and Imperial Cypher, "V. R. I." in diamonds, pearls, and turquoises, encircled by a border set with pearls, surmounted by the Imperial Crown, jewelled and enamelled in proper colours, attached to a light blue watered riband, edged white, of one inch and a half in width, tied in a bow.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING.

THE IMPERIAL SOCIETY OF KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

KNIGHT-PRINCIPAL.

SIR GERALD WOODS WOLLASTON, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.S.A.
Norroy and Ulster King of Arms.

IN the Spring of 1908 an informal meeting of Knights Bachelor was held in the House of Commons, primarily with the object of taking into consideration the action of the Walker Trustees of Edinburgh, as holders of the office of Usher of the White Rod, in demanding the payment of fees to them by the recipients of honours, and it was decided to form a society of such Knights to disclaim and contest their rights in the matter.

The objects of the Society which was formally constituted on 27 April, 1908, enjoying the approval of the Central Chancery of the Order of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, and the co-operation of the College of Arms, are to continue the Registers, dating from the thirteenth century, uphold the status, maintain the rights of Precedence, and generally to protect the interests of Knights Bachelor. In 1912 His late Majesty King George V was pleased to command that the Society should be thenceforth known as "The Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor."

In the year 1902 a radical change was made in the procedure connected with promotions of Honour. The Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood (which was instituted by His late Majesty King Edward VII in that year) now controls all procedure connected with such promotion and ceremonial with certain exceptions. One of these exceptions concerns Knights Bachelor and some matters in connections with them, which remain the province of the Home Office.

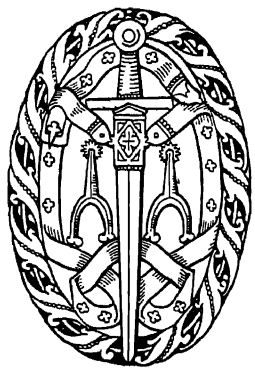
The Home Secretary, however, has been pleased to give his official recognition to the Society, and, in conformity with, and in pursuance of, such recognition, sends the Society an official notification of the dubbing of all Knights Bachelor.

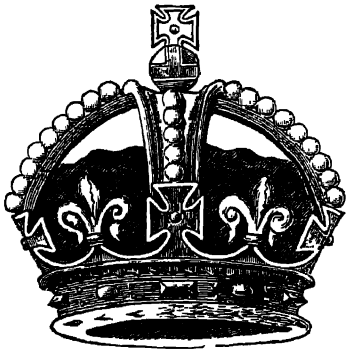
To many it will doubtless be a surprise to learn that from 28 December, 1902, until the formation of the Society, there was no official Roll or Record of Knights Bachelor, and it was the first work of the Society to supply this want.

In the Middle Ages, individual Heralds made occasional notes of the dubbings of Knights, but such notes are known and admitted to be most incomplete. In the seventeenth century a Register of Knighthood was instituted by King James the First. This register is preserved at the College of Arms, and extends down to the year 1902, but it is not in itself, and does not claim to be, a complete record of all Knights dubbed within this period.

There was a strong feeling among Knights Bachelor that a properly authenticated and officially recognized Roll of Knights should be brought into existence and continuously kept up to date; this duty of establishing a permanent record the Society has taken in hand. In addition to its own Roll of Knighthood, the Society has made arrangements to register at the College of Arms every duly authenticated Knighthood.

By Royal Warrant dated 21 April, 1926, His late Majesty was pleased to authorize the use of a badge by Knights Bachelor, to be worn upon the left side of the coat or outer garment. The Badge, measuring approximately three inches in length and two inches in width, is described in the warrant as follows: Upon an oval medallion of vermilion, enclosed by a scroll, a cross-hilted sword belted and sheathed pommel upwards, between two spurs, rowels upwards the whole set about with the sword-belt, all gilt.

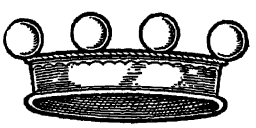




Historical Introduction.

THE word "peer" means "equal," and in the centuries immediately following the NORMAN CONQUEST the term always had this meaning, since the tenants-in-chief of the Crown in feudal times were the peers of one another. The CONQUEST brought England under the feudal system in a far more rigorous manner than had been the case under the old English Kings. As Professor G. M. Trevelyan remarks—"The freemen of the Danelaw had hitherto kept at arm's length even the Anglo-Saxon forms of feudalism. Many of them could 'go with their land' to what lord they would, and some villages had no lord at all." After the CONQUEST, however, the King was nominally the owner of the land, and under him were his tenants-in-chief, who held directly from him, and who let out land to their own vassals and subordinates. Such tenants-in-chief of the Crown were described by the term "Barons."

Barons.



One of the duties of the King's tenants-in-chief was to attend the *Curia Regis*, or King's Court, for the purpose of giving him counsel and of supplying the means of any extraordinary expenditure. The *Curia Regis* was the administrative centre of the kingdom, and from it developed the English Law Courts and ultimately the English Parliaments. In theory all the King's tenants-in-chief should have been present from time to time at the *Curia Regis*, but in practice all were not, and by the provisions of Magna Carta in 1215 it was ordained that the Archbishops, Bishops, Earls and greater Barons were to be summoned to the Council by writ addressed to each one in particular. Those who held of the King, as being tenants-in-chief, but who were below the rank of the greater Barons, were by Magna Carta to be summoned by a general writ addressed to the sheriff of the county.

From these greater Barons developed the Peers of Parliament of later days. The first regular Parliament, recognised as such, is that of 1295, summoned by EDWARD I. The development of the hereditary principle in connection with the Peerage is involved in some obscurity, but it is probable that by 1295 a writ of summons would not be refused to a man who had once received such a writ from the King. Furthermore the heir of a Baron summoned by special writ very probably had a right to a summons after the Baron's death.

Baronies by writ of summons are heritable by heirs male or female; but in the event of the death of the Baron without issue male, and with more daughters than one, the Barony falls into abeyance amongst them, and so continues until one of the daughters, or the sole heir of one of the daughters, only survives. The Crown can, however, at any time interfere, and terminate the abeyance in favour of any one of the co-heirs, but it cannot alienate the Barony from the representatives of the first Baron. The mode of terminating an abeyance in favour of a co-heir is by summoning the individual by the title of the Barony which had been in abeyance. The course observed towards a Peer of a higher dignity is the issue of Letters Patent by the Crown in confirmation of the Barony; and a similar course, that of Letters Patent, is adopted towards heiresses.

The mode of creating Peers by Writ of Summons has been, however, a long time discontinued, and the only writs now issued are those to the eldest sons of Dukes, Marquesses and Earls, in their fathers' Baronies; but any such writ does not create a new Barony, the honour being still descendible according to the original limitation. If, however, a writ of summons issue to the eldest son of a Peer, as a Baron, under a misapprehension that the Barony was

vested in his father, then the writ is deemed a new creation, and the dignity is heritable as a Barony by writ. This was established in 1736 by the decision regarding the Barony of Strange, in which James Stanley had been summoned in 1628, under the supposition that the Barony had belonged to his father, William, 6th Earl of Derby; and again in the similar case of the Barony of Clifford. The first writ to an elder son is stated to have issued in the 22nd year of KING EDWARD IV, when Thomas FitzAlan was summoned to Parliament (in his father, the Earl Arundel's Barony) as Baron Maltravers.

Much controversy has turned on the creation and continuance of Baronies by tenure, but in the Berkeley case in 1811 the claim to such creation was finally disposed of.

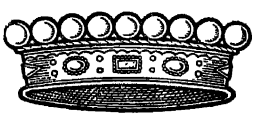
Since the 15th century the creation of a Peerage has generally been by Letters Patent, as there evolved the idea of a dignity which was personal or which was connected with offices unknown in the feudal system. The first instance of this new form of creation occurred in the reign of KING RICHARD II, when John Beauchamp, of Holt, was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Beauchamp of Kidderminster, by Letters Patent, dated the 10th October, 1387. Lord Beauchamp, however, never took his seat in Parliament, as he died in the same year, and was succeeded by his son, with whom the dignity expired in 1420. In olden time it was deemed necessary to invest with robes the newly created Baron in open Parliament, and as late as the beginning of the 17th century, KING JAMES I in person solemnly inducted the Barons created by patent in the 13th year of his reign, by enrobing each Peer in scarlet, with a hood furred with miniver; but in the same year it was determined to discontinue these ceremonies in future, the legal advisers of the Crown having declared that the delivery of the Letters Patent constituted a sufficient creation. In the Patents of more modern times the ceremony of public investiture is expressly dispensed with.

Barons are styled "Right Honourable," and are officially addressed by the Crown as "Our Right Trusty and well-beloved." It is worth noting, however, that it is historically incorrect to speak of Baron X or Baron Y, because the term "Baron" is not in its origin a title, but denoted the man or vassal of a great lord who had done him homage for his lands by putting his hands between those of his Lord and swearing "to be his man." The Barons, therefore, as they gradually became Lords of Parliament, or as Barons created by patent, were styled "Dominus," Lord, and Barons are correctly designated "Lord X or Y" to this day.

The Mantles of Barons are of crimson velvet edged with miniver, the cape furred with miniver pure, and powdered with *two bars* or rows of ermine, *i.e.*, narrow pieces of black fur. Baronesses wear the Mantles of Barons edged round with miniver pure, *two* inches in breadth, and the train *three feet* on the ground.

Coronet—A plain circle of silver gilt, surmounted by *six* silver balls at equal distances; a cap of crimson velvet turned up ermine, thereon a golden tassel.

Viscount.



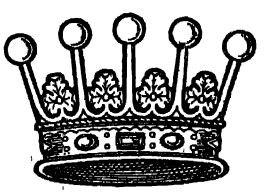
The next grade in the British Peerage is that of *Vice-Comes*, or VISCOUNT, a title formerly applied to the sheriff of a county, but which was not used as a designation of nobility before the reign of KING HENRY VI, when that monarch created John, Baron Beaumont, K.G., by Letters Patent dated February 12th, 1440, Viscount Beaumont, a dignity which expired with his Lordship's son and successor in 1507. A Viscounty is always created by patent, and it descends according to the specified limitation. The honour was originally conferred as an advancement to Barons, but afterwards created frequently with the Barony; and in modern times it has been conferred without a Barony, as in the instances of Viscount Combermere, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Halifax, Viscount Cross, &c.

The style of a Viscount is "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our Right Trusty and well-beloved Cousin."

The Mantles of Viscounts are the same as a Baron's, except that *two rows and a half* of ermine are worn on the cape. Viscountesses wear the mantles of Viscounts edged round with miniver pure, *two* inches in breadth, and the train *a yard and a quarter* on the ground.

Coronet—A circle of silver gilt, surmounted by sixteen silver balls; a cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine, thereon a golden tassel.

Earl.



This is the only one of the five titles of nobility in the British Peerage which is derived from an English word, the Old English *eorl*, though this is itself derived from the Old Norse *earl* or *jarl*. In the days before the NORMAN CONQUEST the eorl replaced the ealdorman as a Royal officer of great power and responsibility, who presided over several counties or large divisions of England. In Saxon times England, after it had been more or less united under the rule of the House of Wessex, was administered in several great Earldoms, so that on the eve of the CONQUEST we find the Earldom of Northumbria governed by Morcar, Mercia

by his brother Edwin, East Anglia by Gyrth, brother of KING HAROLD II, while Harold himself, before he became King, governed most of southern England as Earl of Wessex.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR would not tolerate the danger of a recrudescence of these vast and semi-independent Earldoms, and he split them up amongst his followers, so that by the end of the 11th century the only relics of the former semi-regal state of the great Saxon Earls were to be found in the Palatine Earldoms of Chester and of Shrewsbury, and the County Palatine of Durham. In these Palatine Earldoms the Earl and, in the case of Durham the Prince Bishop, was the ruler on much the same lines as the King himself in the rest of England. Such dangerous independence was tolerated by the English Kings only because a strong control was required to meet and check the dangers from the Welsh and Scots in the areas mentioned.

For the rest of England under the Norman and later Kings the Earl became the ruler, as the King's officer, of a county. This dignity in process of time became hereditary, the first known instance of such a creation being that of Geoffrey de Mandeville by KING STEPHEN, as Earl of Essex, "with inheritance of the title of heirs." Such an Earl ranked as one of the greater Barons* or tenants-in-Chief, and had in addition a special privilege in being allowed "the third penny" or part of the revenue derived from the pleas of the county court. In 1328, however, an Earldom, that of March, was created, which had no territorial connection, and thus the precedent was set for many more modern creations which are often attached merely to the family name of the nobleman concerned.

For several centuries Earldoms have been created by Letters Patent, and the descent of the honour regulated accordingly. The ancient ceremony of investiture, *i.e.*, the girding with the sword, which was observed until the reign of KING EDWARD VI, has been discontinued.

The style of an Earl is "Right Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our Right Trusty and right well-beloved Cousin." †

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

The Mantles of Earls are the same as a Baron's, with *three* rows of ermine on the cape. Countesses wear the Mantles of Earls edged with miniver pure, *three* inches in breadth, and the train *a yard and a half* on the ground.

Coronet—A circle of silver gilt, surmounted by *eight* silver balls raised upon points, with gold strawberry leaves between the points; a cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine, thereon a golden tassel.

Marquess.



A Marquess (*Marchio*) is the next degree in the Peerage. "His office (says Sir William Blackstone) formerly was (for dignity and duty were never separated by our ancestors) to guard the frontier and limits of the kingdom, which were called the marches, from the Teutonic word 'marche,' a limit; as in particular were the marches of Wales and Scotland, while each continued to be an enemy's country. The persons who had command there were called Lords Marches, or Marquesses, whose authority was abolished by statute 27th HENRY VIII, though the title had long before been made a mere ensign of honour."‡

The first English Marquessate was conferred by KING RICHARD II, in 1385, upon Robert de Vere, who was created Marquess of Dublin, and in the next year, Duke of Ireland. His Grace was, however, banished and attainted in 1388, when his honours became forfeit. The second creation of the same dignity occurs in the same reign, when John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset (eldest legitimated natural son of John of Gaunt), was created, 29th September, 1397, Marquess of Dorset. He was degraded from the rank in 1399, but in 1443 his nephew Edmund Somerset, Earl of Dorset, was created Marquess of Dorset. The title survived until 1461, when it was extinguished by the attainder of Henry, Duke of Somerset, who had inherited it in 1455. William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, had been created Marquess of Suffolk in 1444 and Duke in 1448. A Marquessate reappeared as a separate title in 1470 when John Neville was created Marquess of Montagu in exchange for his Earldom of Northumberland, which was restored to the Percies; but he was killed at Barnet in 1471. From 1475, however, when Thomas Grey, Earl of Huntingdon, and Lord Ferrers of Groby, was created Marquess of Dorset, the title was constantly in existence in the Peerage until the reign of KING EDWARD VI, but thenceforward it became a regular and common grade of nobility.

A Marquessate is invariably created by Letters Patent, and the descent regulated accordingly.

The style of a Marquess is "Most Honourable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our Right Trusty and entirely beloved Cousin."

---

* Cf. "Last of the Barons," the title applied to the Earl of Warwick.

† This mode of address is as ancient as KING HENRY IV, by whom it was first adopted. That Prince, being either by his wife, his mother, or his sister, actually related or allied to every Earl in the kingdom, artfully and constantly acknowledged that connection in all his letters and other public acts; whence the usage has descended to his successors, though the reason has long ago failed.—*Blackstone.*

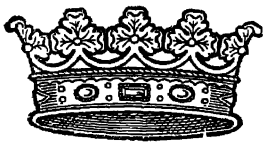
‡ The above definition from Blackstone has the support of the Oxford Dictionary as to the derivation of the word Marquess (Marquis), from the Italian "Marchese," or Ruler of a march'; but while it is true that the word March was often applied in the plural to the nobles who guarded England's frontiers with Wales and Scotland, it is somewhat doubtful that these soldier Lords were the original Marquesses of the English Peerage, a view indeed contradicted by the text above.

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Most Noble and Puissant Prince."

The Mantles of Marquesses are the same as those of Barons, with *three rows and a half* of ermine on the cape. Marchionesses wear the Mantles of Marquesses, edged with miniver pure, *four* inches in breadth, and the train *a yard and three quarters* on the ground.

Coronet—A circle of silver gilt, surmounted by *four* gold strawberry leaves and *four* silver balls, alternately, the latter a little raised on points above the rim; a cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine, thereon a golden tassel.

Duke.



The Dukedom, the most elevated dignity in the English Peerage, was first introduced by KING EDWARD III, who, in 1337, created his eldest son, EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE (then Earl of Chester), Duke of Cornwall, with remainder to his heirs, being the eldest sons of the Kings of England, by which charter the eldest son of the King becomes from birth or the accession of his father, Duke of Cornwall. The second Dukedom was conferred, in 1351, upon Henry of Grosmont, 4th Earl of Lancaster, under the title of Duke of Lancaster, a dignity which expired at his death, in 1361, without male issue, but was conferred again in 1362, upon John of Gaunt, who had married the Duke's second daughter and eventually sole heiress, Blanche, of Lancaster. In the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, *anno* 1572, the whole Order, with the exception of Norfolk and Somerset, then under attainder, became utterly extinct, but it was revived on the accession of KING JAMES I, in 1603, when his son Henry, Duke of Rothesay, in Scotland, became Duke of Cornwall in England.

A Duke is styled "His Grace," and the "Most Noble," and he is officially addressed by the Crown as "Our Right Trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin."*

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Most High, Potent and Noble Prince."

The Mantles of Dukes are the same as a Baron's, with *four* rows of ermine on the cape. Duchesses wear the Mantles of Dukes, edged with miniver pure, *five* inches broad, and the train *two yards* on the ground.

Coronet—A circle of gold, surmounted by eight golden strawberry leaves; a cap of crimson velvet, turned up ermine, thereon golden tassel.

Notes on Dukedoms.

For more than two centuries after its first appearance in England, grants of the ducal title were strictly confined to near kinsfolk of the King, either by blood or, in one case, that of Brandon, Duke of Suffolk (1514), by marriage, and it was not until 1551 that this custom was changed by the Lord Protector Dudley, Earl of Warwick, who caused himself to be created Duke of Northumberland. In spite of 40 creations the number of Dukes in England dwindled until the days of the two Tudor Queens, who created no Duke, but attainted three between them, and thus caused the rank to become extinct in England just at a time when, in spite of ten creations, it had no representatives in Scotland either. This was in 1572, when the last surviving Dukedom, that of Norfolk (Howard), followed that of Somerset (Seymour) on to the scaffold and into attainder.

The Stewart, Orange and earlier Hanoverian sovereigns made profuse creations of Dukes, but KING GEORGE III reverted to the earlier practice, and did his best, in spite of pressure from his Ministers, to confine his creations to the Royal Family, and managed, indeed to limit them, in the case of other subjects, to two in Great Britain (Smithson-Percy, Duke of Northumberland, and Montagu, Duke of Montagu, both in 1766) and one in Ireland (Fitzgerald, Duke of Leinster, also in 1766). There was one non-Royal creation under the Regency (Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, in 1814). Since the creation of the Westminster Dukedom (Grosvenor, in 1874) the Crown has bestowed the ducal title only on the sons and near relatives by marriage of the Sovereign.

On one occasion KING RICHARD II created five Dukedoms in a single day, September 29th, 1397, and in 1694 KING WILLIAM III created five in a fortnight. At the end of the reign of KING GEORGE II no fewer than 40 of his subjects were Dukes, but when KING JAMES I and VI united the Crowns there were but two individuals in all the three kingdoms of that rank, his eldest son, PRINCE HENRY, DUKE OF CORNWALL AND ROTHESAY, who in his own person had revived the ducal title after an interval of thirty-one years in England, and Stuart, Duke of Lennox, in Scotland. The following table records the fluctuations of the title since it was revived.

* When a nobleman is of the Privy Council the word Counsellor is placed before his name, for instance, "Our right trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin and Counsellor Algernon George, Duke of Northumberland."

	Total of New Creations, Restorations of Attainted Titles and automatic revivals of the Duchies of Cornwall and Rothesay since 1580.	Total of Extinctions, Attainders, Lapses and Mergers since 1580.	Total number of Dukedoms in existence at the end of each reign.
James I & VI	8	3	6 held by 3 indivs.
Charles I	9	6	9 ,, ,, 7 ,,
Charles II	29	14	24 ,, ,, 20 ,,
James II & VII	3	5	21 ,, ,, 18 ,,
William III & II and Mary II	12	6	27 ,, ,, 24 ,,
Anne	13	2	38 ,, ,, 31 ,,
George I	18	6	50 ,, ,, 40 ,,
George II	1	14	38 ,, ,, 32 ,,
George III	15	17	36 ,, ,, 32 ,,
George IV	1	3	34 ,, ,, 31 ,,
William IV	2	3	33 ,, ,, 30 ,,
Victoria..	14	7	40 ,, ,, 33 ,,
Edward VII	—	1	39 ,, ,, 32 ,,
George V	3	4	38 ,, ,, 32 ,,
Edward VIII	—	2	(At present 38 Dukedoms
George VI	2	3	are held by 32 persons).

In reckoning the automatic revivals of the Duchies of Cornwall and Rothesay no account is taken of the direct succession of a son to his father on the latter's accession to the throne. The revivals are only recorded as such when they have occurred after the titles have been dormant, as they were from 1625 to 1629; 1629 to 1630; 1649 to 1688; 1702 to 1714; 1751 to 1762; and from 1820 to 1841. A Dukedom held by an heir to the Crown is held to have merged in the Crown at the beginning of the reign of that Prince rather than at the end of the reign of his predecessor on the throne.

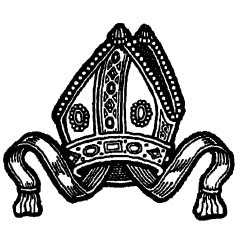
Starting with Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1483, and ending with Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, there have been eleven men other than sons of the Sovereign who, having inherited no title in the Peerage, rose to its highest rank. Counting living holders of the title, there have been 421 persons of the rank of Duke in the three kingdoms and 9 Duchesses in their own right. Of the former 27 were attainted (three of them twice), 15 were executed, and 14 were killed in battle or died of wounds.

The first of the 84 English Dukedoms was Royal, that of Cornwall for the BLACK PRINCE in 1337; the last was also Royal, that of Cambridge, in 1706 for the electoral Prince of Hanover, afterwards KING GEORGE II. The first of the 28 Scottish Dukedoms was Royal, that of Rothesay, in 1398, for David, Prince of Scotland, afterwards KING DAVID II; the last was that of Roxburghe, in 1707. There have been only five Irish Dukedoms; the first was that of Ormonde, in 1661, the latest that of Abercorn, in 1868. The first of the 28 Dukedoms in the Peerage of Great Britain was that of Dover, in 1708, for the Scottish Duke of Queensberry; the last was Royal, that of Kent and Strathearn, in 1799, for QUEEN VICTORIA'S father. The first of the 20 Dukedoms of the United Kingdom created up to the present was Royal, that of Sussex, in 1801, the latest is also Royal, that of Edinburgh, in 1947.

There have been 9 Duchesses in their own right from Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, so created by KING RICHARD II on September 19th, 1397, to H.R.H. PRINCESS ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT, who is Duchess of Fife of the creation of 1900.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Archbishops.



ARCHBISHOPS have the Ducal title of "Grace," and take precedence of all Dukes next to those of the Blood Royal. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first Lord, and the Archbishop of York as third, coming immediately after the Lord Chancellor. The Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the Bishop of Durham are styled "By Divine Providence," while the Bishops of Dioceses other than Durham use the form "By Divine Permission."

Bishops.

By an Act of Parliament passed in the 31st year of HENRY VIII, it was settled that Bishops take precedence of all Barons, and immediately after Viscounts; the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, preceding their Right Reverend brethren.

Bishops are styled "Lords," and "Right Reverend Fathers in God."

Note—In the time of the Saxons, the Bishops, Abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons, held their lands free from all secular services, except the *trinoda necessitas*—namely, *expeditio, pontium et arcuum extructio, et refectio*. But soon after the establishment of the Normans they were charged with the same obligations of military service as laymen. In consequence of this change the Bishops became tenants *in capite per baroniam*, and were, of course, bound to attend the *Curia Regis*, which at that time was considered as a burthensome office. It is therefore probable that the Bishops did not willingly acquiesce in this alteration; and when the immunities of the Church were so much restrained by the Constitutions of Clarendon in the 10th year of HENRY II, it was expressly declared that the Archbishops and Bishops should hold their lands as Baronies, and attend the King's court.

The Bishops were always exempt from doing homage for their Baronies, but were bound to take the oath of fealty.

The great Abbots were also bound to attend Parliament, if summoned, when they held their lands *per baroniam*.—CRUISE, *On Dignities*.

The Bishoprics Act of 1878 provides that only the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the Bishops of London, Durham and Winchester are to be entitled always to receive writs of summons to the Upper House. The remainder of the Spiritual Lords (21) are summoned as vacancies occur, in order of seniority of consecration.

PEERS OF SCOTLAND.

THE word Peerage cannot very properly be applied to Scottish dignities until late in the 16th century.

The Scottish Earl sprang out of the Celtic Mormaer, or Great Steward. Seven Earls are enumerated by their names, not titles, in the foundation charter of Scone, in 1114; and during the 12th century there existed a body called the Seven Earls, with whose sanction the King acted. They gradually passed from the position of "Comites" of the Sovereign to that of Feudal Lords, holding the lands with which their connection had at first been judicial as an Earldom of the Crown. The creation of additional Earldoms formed part of the feudalizing system; and though the Earldoms continued to be spoken of as seven, the Earldoms enumerated were not always the same. The coronation of ALEXANDER II (1214) is the latest date at which the Earls are specified as seven in number; and their functions afterwards merged in those of the "Communitas."

Earldoms continued territorial much longer in Scotland than in England. From the beginning of the feudal period, to nearly the 17th century the title was usually conferred by the erection of certain lands into an Earldom, the charter but rarely making specific mention of the dignity of Earl. In 1578 the practice first became general of introducing the title of Earl into the charter, and from that date until 1600 half the charters of Earldom in the Register of the Great Seal—they are eighteen in all—make special mention of it. Patents of the dignity of Earl after the English fashion were first introduced in 1600, the oldest being that of the Earl of Winton. The older Earldoms, like lands and other heritable subjects, passed to heirs of line; and in the case of co-heirs the lands were divided and the dignity with the chief messuage, went to the eldest co-heir. The husband of a Countess was often, though not always, designated by the courtesy title of Earl.

The title of a Lord of Parliament (as distinct from a minor baron) originated in the reign of KING JAMES I. The Scottish Parliament was an assemblage in one chamber of the three orders of the "Communitas," Prelates, Barons and Burgesses. The Earls belonged to the order of Barons. All Barons in the old sense, *i.e.*, landholders holding their lands with baronial jurisdiction, had the right, or rather were under the obligation, of attending the meetings of the Estates. To the less considerable landholders this was a grievous burden, and not always strictly enforced. By a statute of 1428 the "Small Barons" were excused from attending Parliament, and an attempt was made to introduce a system of representation which proved ineffectual. About the same period began the practice of conferring the dignity of a Lord of Parliament on the more considerable Barons, a novelty brought by KING JAMES I from England.

The title of Duke was first bestowed in 1398 on the eldest son of KING ROBERT III, who was made DUKE OF ROTHESAY, and the King's brother, Robert, Earl of Fife, who was made DUKE OF ALBANY. The latter title was an empty honour, unconnected with lands. Down to a late date the title of Duke was almost exclusively bestowed on near relations of the Royal House.

The first Marquessate was that of Ormond, bestowed on James, Duke of Ross, second son of KING JAMES III, at his christening; and the only other instances of this title before the Union of the Crowns were the Marquessates of Hamilton and Huntly. Afterwards the dignity became more frequent, and was sometimes conferred along with a Dukedom.

A Scottish Peerage could, down to the Union, be resigned into the hands of the King to be re-granted to a new series of heirs, a transaction to which the heir *alioqui successurus* had no right to object, and which was completed by a Crown charter of resignation.

Precedency in right of priority of creation was little thought of until far on in the 16th century. That the great Earls of Douglas, Crauford, and afterwards of Angus would take rank after Earls of older creation would have been unintelligible in the 15th century. As late as 1592 and 1604 the Earl of Angus protested for precedence before not only Earls but Dukes. After the English idea of precedency according to date of creation began to obtain, the disputes to which it gave rise led to the appointment of a Commission in 1606 to rank the nobility of Scotland; and the decree then pronounced, with such changes as were introduced by authority of the Court of Session, was the basis of the precedence on the Union Roll.

The creation of Scottish Peers ceased at the Union of 1707. The Act of Union gave to all Peers of Scotland the privileges of Peers of England, except the right to sit in Parliament and on the trial of Peers. The Scottish Peers are represented in Parliament by sixteen of their number elected by themselves. A Scottish Peer is barred from sitting in the House of Commons. A large number of Peers of Scotland have since the Union been made Peers of Great Britain, or of the United Kingdom.

PEERS OF IRELAND.

THE Act of Union between Great Britain and Ireland of 1800–1 limited the numbers of the Irish Peerage to 100, and laid down that there should be 28 Representative Peers. These were elected for life, but since the creation of the Irish Free State in 1922, no new machinery for holding the elections to replace deceased Peers has been set up. In consequence there will in time be no Irish Representative Peers in the Upper House. Irish Peers who have not been elected to the House of Lords are not barred from election to the House of Commons.

Note—Some Peers of Ireland, created since the Union, and in no wise connected with Ireland, take their titles from places in England; but by a sort of fiction, the name of an English county is never introduced into the patent. Lord Rendlesham is *of Rendlesham*, without any county. Lord Macdonald is *of Slate, in the county of Antrim*, whereas Slate is in the Hebrides. Lord Newborough is *of Ireland*.

LIFE PEERS.

APART from the Spiritual Lords there are certain Life Peers in the House of Lords. These are the Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, constituted under the Appellate Jurisdiction Acts of 1876–1947. These members of the Upper House are permanent Judges whose main function is to hear appeals addressed to the House of Lords in its capacity as the highest legal tribunal in the United Kingdom. At the time of going to press there are thirteen such peers.

The style of a Life Peer is "Right Honourable."

The Mantles of Life Peers are the same as a Baron's.

GENERAL NOTE.

BEFORE the Union of England and Scotland in 1707 there was a Peerage of England and a Peerage of Scotland; after the Union the Peerage was that of Great Britain and no further creations of Scottish peerages have taken place since 1707. Also of course there have been no creations of English peerages, so that the old peerages of England and Scotland as separate orders are doomed to extinction. After the Union of Great Britain and Ireland in 1800–1, the Peerage consisted of that of Great Britain and that of Ireland. Modern creations are however of the United Kingdom and Irish Peerages have not been created since the foundation of the Irish Free State. The Irish Peerage is therefore in process of extinction. Irish Peerages created since the Union rank with Peerages of the United Kingdom in order of precedence. It will be observed that, in the order of precedence, Peers of England take the first rank, the order being as follows: Dukes (etc.) of England, of Scotland, of Great Britain, of Ireland, and of the United Kingdom and Ireland.

A Peerage does not necessarily entitle the holder to a seat in the House of Lords, since, as will be observed from the above, there are Scottish and Irish Peers who are not entitled to a seat.

PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERAGE.

PEERS and Peeresses are free from all arrest in civil actions, and in such cannot be outlawed nor can attachment lie against their person.

Peers are exempt from serving on juries, from attending courts-leet, or sheriff's turns; or, in case of riot, the posse-comitatus—confirmed by statute, 33 and 34 Vict. c. 77.

Formerly a Peer had the right in cases of treason and felony of being tried by his Peers, but this privilege was abolished by the Criminal Justice Act, 1948. In these cases of trial by Peers, a Peer gave his judgment not on oath but on honour; but when examined as a witness he had to be sworn.

Peers were tried in courts arranged specifically for the purpose, usually in the centre of Westminster Hall, at the expense of the Crown, and these courts were removed as soon as the investigation terminated.

By the *curialitas regni*, the eldest son in each degree of created dignity is as of the degree next to his father; and the eldest sons of Peers of the rank of Earl, Marquess and Duke who enjoy a plurality of titles, take and use the secondary one by courtesy.

All Peers are entitled to carry Supporters to their arms, as incidental to their hereditary dignity, and otherwise adorn them with their respective coronets and mantles. Selden states that a coronet is first mentioned in the investiture of Earls in the time of KING EDWARD VI; but that they were far more ancient appears from the will of Richard, Earl of Arundel, dated December 5th, 1375, in which he bequeathes his *three coronets* to his son and his two eldest daughters, a circumstance which proves that coronets were carried as ensigns of high nobility in the fourteenth century, but not according to any rule or restriction as to their descent.

With regard to the right of Peers to be tried by their Peers in cases of treason or felony, this was the only survival of the right claimed for all free men in Magna Carta, "to be tried by their peers." Instances were known in the Middle Ages of, *e.g.*, Knights, insisting on being tried by their own order. The privileges listed above are those of individual members of the Peerage. In addition the Peerage as represented by the House of Lords has certain collective privileges:—

1. The right to exercise judicial functions as a court of final appeal, the highest in the United Kingdom in civil and criminal causes. This right has been exercised by the legal members of the House from at least 1844.
2. The right to try its members in cases of treason or felony as a court of first instance.
3. The right to try impeachments by the House of Commons for high crimes and misdemeanours.
4. The right to try disputed Peerage claims. By the exercise of this right such disputed matters as those of tenure of a Barony by writ and of the creation of Life Peerages were finally settled.

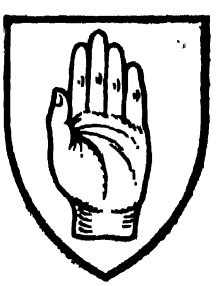
Peers who are under full age, who are lunatics or are bankrupt, are barred from taking their seats in the House of Lords.

PEERESSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT.

Peeresses in their own right are either (1) Holders of ancient titles, which in their origin as Baronies by writ were heritable by heirs male or female; or (2) Ladies who have succeeded to titles of modern creation which were by special remainder heritable by females, and have been conferred for great public service, especially in war, on men who have no male heirs. Peeresses in their own right may not sit in the House of Lords, as was confirmed in the Rhondda case in 1922.

THE BARONETAGE.

THE hereditary Order of Baronets was erected by patent in England by KING JAMES I in 1611, extended to Ireland by the same Monarch in 1619, and first conferred in Scotland by KING CHARLES I in 1625.



At the institution many of the chief estated gentlemen of the kingdom were selected for the dignity. The first of the Baronets were drawn from the principal landed proprietors, and were among the best descended gentlemen of the kingdom; and the list was headed by a name illustrious more than any other for the intellectual pre-eminence with which it is associated—the name of Bacon. A glance at the Roll of Baronets will convince anyone of the distinction and nobility of the Institution. For some time the possession of territorial influence was the main qualification, and the Order was confined principally to country gentlemen of property and descent. But in more modern days the circle has been enlarged and made to include men who have raised themselves and their families to greatness by their pre-eminence in science, literature, commerce or arms.



The Order of Baronets in Scotland, instituted in 1625, was, in its origin connected with Sir William Alexander's scheme for colonising Nova Scotia. The number was not to exceed 150; the sum payable for the honour was £3,000; and the patents down to 1638 included a grant of specified lands in Nova Scotia, though that colony had before the date in question passed into the hands of the French. The latter creations by KING CHARLES I included gentlemen unconnected with Scotland; and in one instance the dignity was granted to a lady, Dame Maria Bolles, of Osberton, co. Nottingham. In almost all the patents granted by KING CHARLES I, the limitation was to heirs male whomsoever; afterwards, though there was some occasional variety, the most usual limitation was to heirs male of the body.

PRIVILEGES OF THE BARONETAGE.

By the constitution of the Baronetage, it is declared and provided that Baronets and their heirs male, their wives' sons, daughters, and sons' wives, respectively, or any of them at whatever time to come, in all questions concerning any place, precedence, privilege or other matter concerning them, shall be regulated by the use and practice of custom and law, as other hereditary degrees of dignity are ordained and directed, concerning place, prerogative and precedence.

The wives of Baronets are styled "Ladies," and enjoy place and precedency, both during the lives and after the death of their husbands, according to the manner and usage of other hereditary degrees.

The daughters of Baronets have the rank and precedence of their eldest brother.

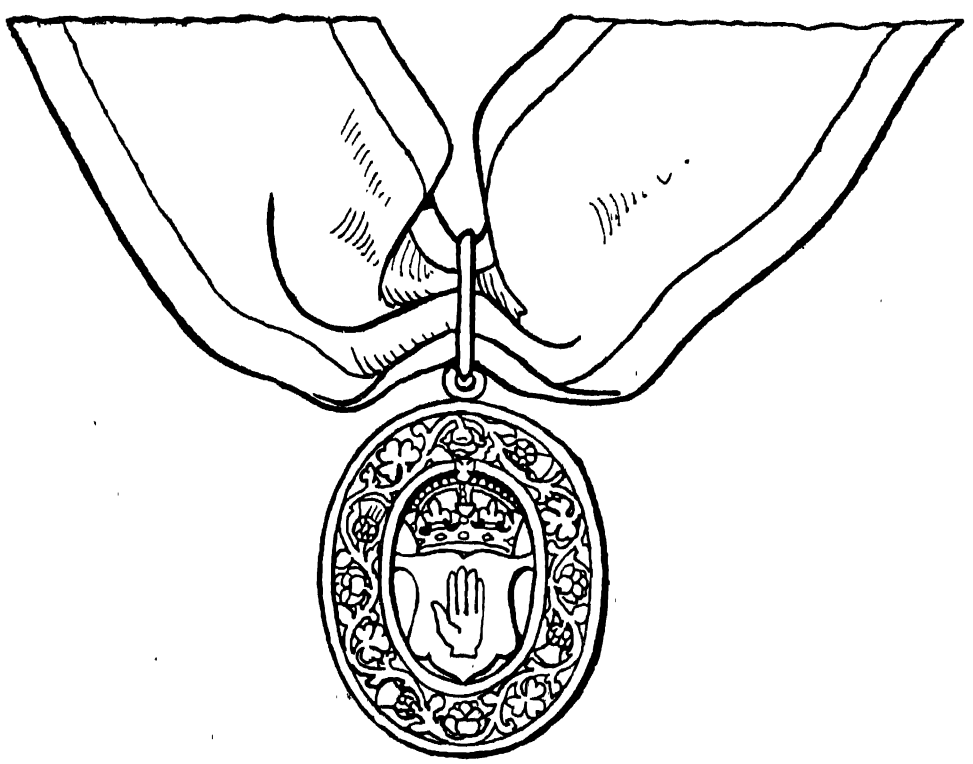
The Baronets of several creations have assigned to them by the grant of the Royal Founder, as a perpetual military post of honour, place in the Royal armies of the Sovereign, near and about the Royal Standard for its defence.

The Baronets of England and Ireland bear, as an honourable augmentation, on a canton on their armorial ensigns, the Royal Arms of Ulster, *viz.*, argent, a hand couped, gules, the earlier Baronetcies having been erected to promote the Plantation of that province. It is curious to note that in practice this hand is usually represented as a sinister hand, though the Royal O'Neills bore a dexter hand in their arms.

It was at first provided that the Baronets of Scotland should charge their coat armour with a similar augmentation—*viz.*, the arms of Nova Scotia. By a Royal Warrant of CHARLES I in 1629, they became entitled to wear a personal decoration, an Orange-tawny Riband and Badge—*viz.*, in a scutcheon argent, a Saint Andrew's cross azure, thereon an inescutcheon of the Royal Arms of Scotland, with an Imperial Crown above the scutcheon, and encircled with the motto, *Fax mentis honestæ gloria*, being the motto of HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES, the eldest son of the Royal Founder of the Order.

On May 10th, 1929, H.M. KING GEORGE V was pleased to issue a Warrant authorising all Baronets (other than Baronets of Scotland) on appropriate occasions to wear round their necks a badge consisting of a shield of the Arms of Ulster (on a silver field a left hand gules), surmounted by an Imperial Crown enamelled in its proper colours, the whole enclosed by an oval border embossed with gilt scroll-work, having for Baronets of England a design of roses, for Baronets of Ireland a design of shamrocks, for Baronets of Great Britain a design of roses and thistles, and for Baronets of the United Kingdom a design of roses, thistles and shamrocks. The badge is suspended from an orange riband, with a narrow dark blue edge on both sides.

Since the Legislative Unions between England and Scotland, and between Great Britain and Ireland, the separate Orders of Baronets have been superseded by the one general institution of BARONETS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, who also bear on their coat armour, as an augmentation, a canton (or inescutcheon) argent, charged with a hand couped, gules.







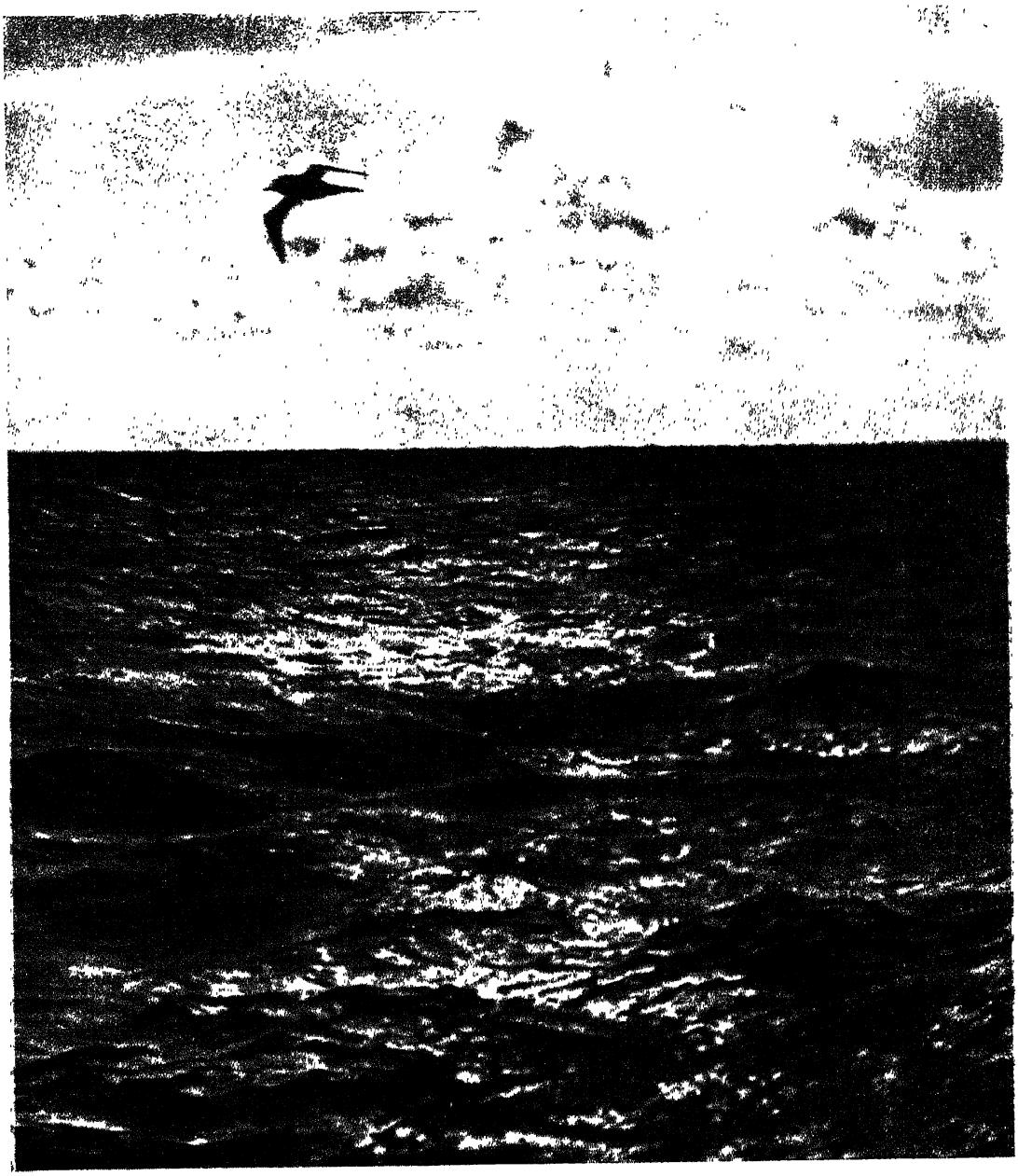
PORTRAITS

OF THE

ROYAL

FAMILY

His Majesty The King	*Page ccxv.*
Her Majesty The Queen	,, *ccxvii.*
Her Majesty Queen Mary	,, *ccxix.*
Her Royal Highness The Princess Elizabeth	,, *ccxxi.*
His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh	,, *ccxxiii.*
Her Royal Highness The Princess Margaret	,, *ccxxv.*
His Royal Highness The Duke of Gloucester	,, *ccxxvii.*
Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Gloucester	,, *ccxxix.*
His Royal Highness The Duke of Kent	,, *ccxxxi.*
Her Royal Highness The Princess Royal	,, *ccxxxiii.*
Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Kent	,, *ccxxxv.*





A weapon against disease was found on the ocean bed

LIKE A GREY SHADOW, a halibut swims along the ocean bed. Thousands of feet above, a lonely waste of water rocks endlessly, for these are the deep-water seas of Greenland, Iceland and the North Pacific. And stored within the halibut, scientists discovered, is one of the most potent aids to health known to man.

For halibut oil, they found, is a richly concentrated source of vitamins A and D, without which it is impossible for adults to maintain health or children to grow up fit and strong.

The Crookes Laboratories are proud to be associated with the work of these doctors and scientists — proud to supply them with the means to fight disease and to bring health and happiness into the lives of ordinary people.

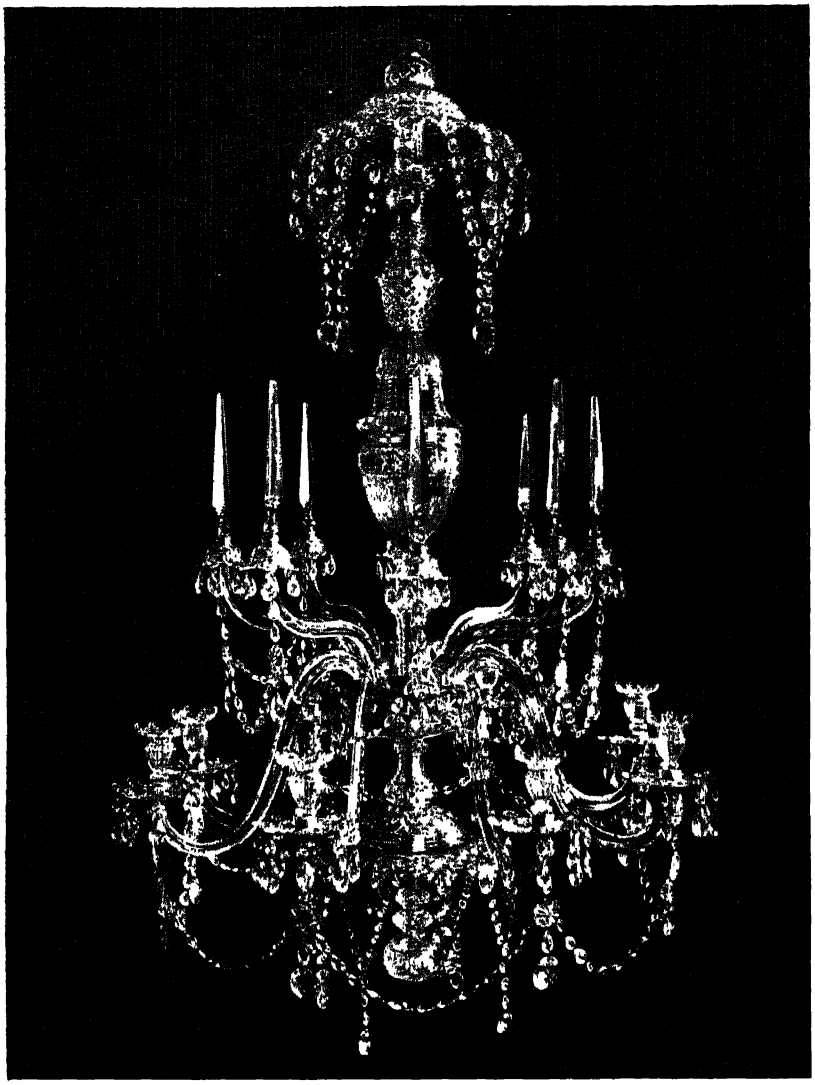
CROOKES HALIBUT OIL

OBTAINABLE ONLY FROM CHEMISTS



Dorothy Wilding, *London.*

HIS MAJESTY THE KING.



A fine Adam Chandelier
for 8 lights,
1ft. 8ins. high
circa 1790

Wedding Gifts a speciality

Collections and single specimens purchased

Collections Catalogued and Valued

The Beauty of Glass

● You will appreciate fully how very beautiful glass can be when you visit the Cecil Davis collection. All kinds of lovely Georgian table glass, early English drinking glasses, and rare specimens of early Irish glass are there for your approval, pleasure and purchase.

Cecil Davis

Specialist in finest English and Irish Glass
3 GROSVENOR STREET · NEW BOND STREET · LONDON W1.
Telephone: GROsvenor 3130 Cables: Crystaldav London (W.Union)



Dorothy Wilding, *London.*

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

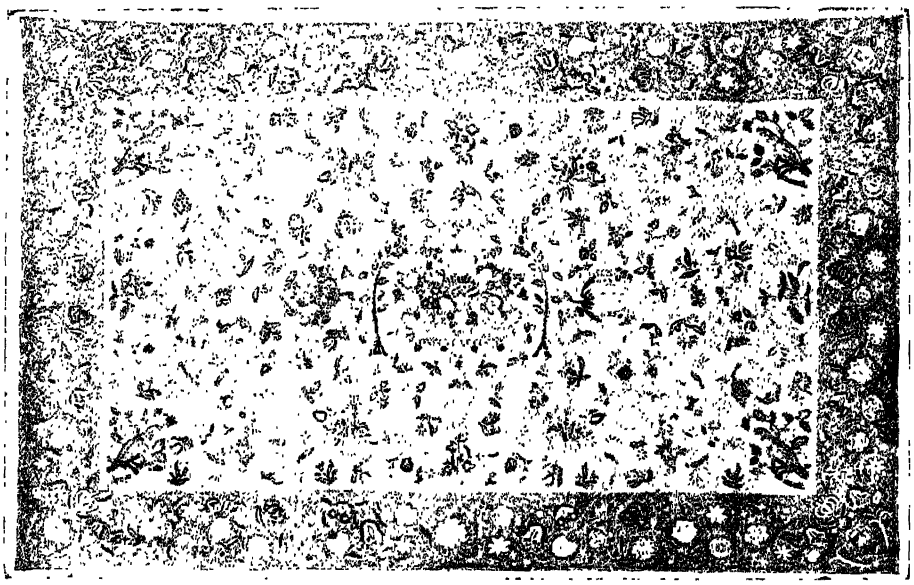
J. M. PONTREMOLI

11 SPRING STREET, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2

Telephone: PADDINGTON 6664 Telegraphic Address: PONTARPETS, PADD, LONDON

Actual Maker of
ENGLISH NEEDLEWORK CARPETS and CHAIRSEATS

ALSO SOME RARE ANTIQUE PIECES



Very fine Charles II design English Needlework Rug, size 11 ft. by 7 ft. 5 ins. Sand green ground, with flowers and birds in pastel shades and border in pistache. The ground is worked in gros point and all the design in petit point

THE LARGEST STOCK OF AUBUSSON AND NEEDLEWORK CARPETS

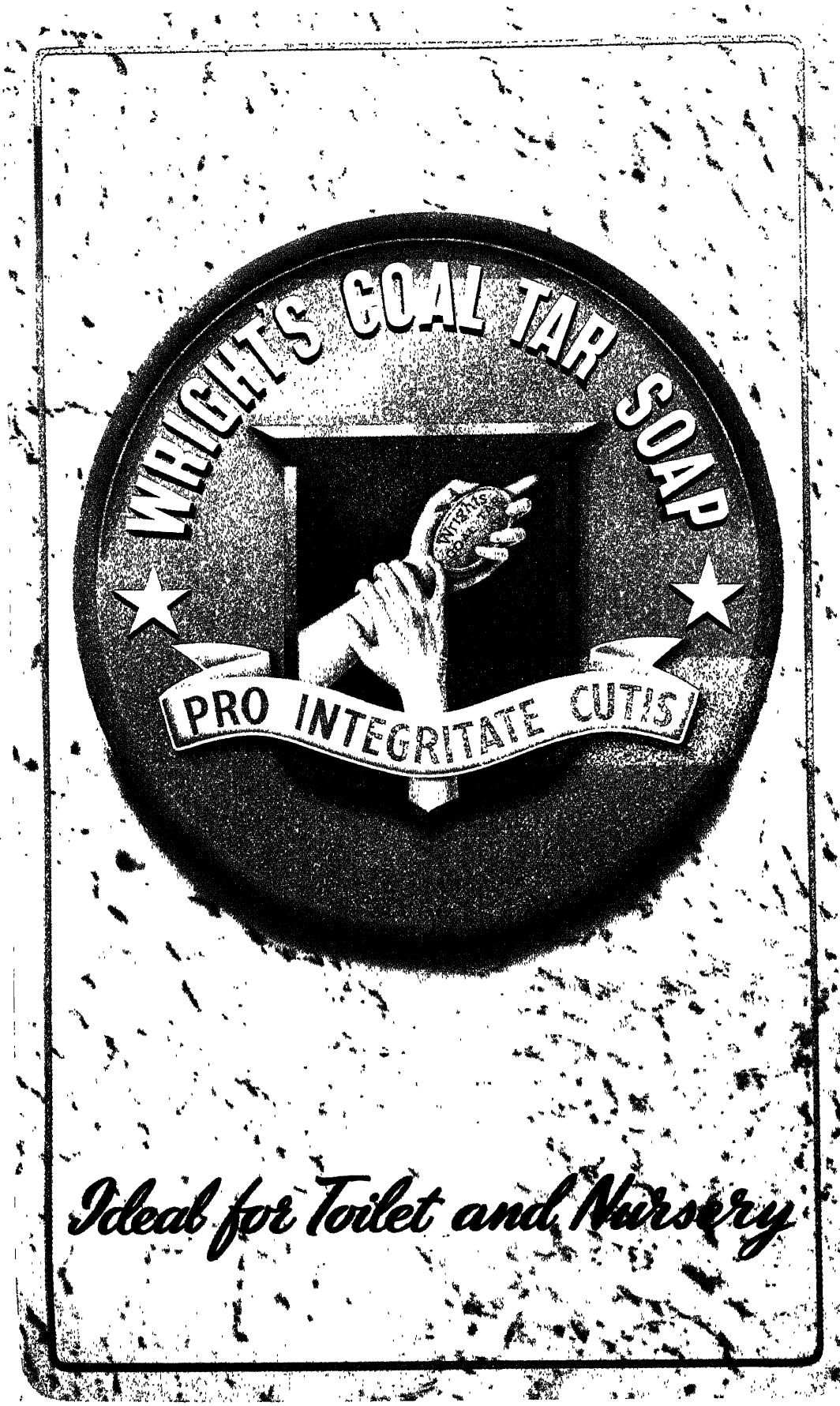
A NOTABLE COLLECTION OF PERSIAN, SAMARKAND and BESSARABIAN CARPETS

A LARGE SELECTION OF TAPESTRY



Hay Wrightson, *London.*

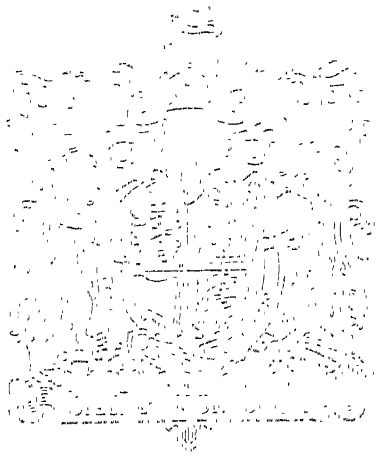
HER MAJESTY QUEEN MARY.


WRIGHT'S COAL TAR SOAP
PRO INTEGRITATE CUTIS
Ideal for Toilet and Nursery



Dorothy Wilding, *London.*

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH.

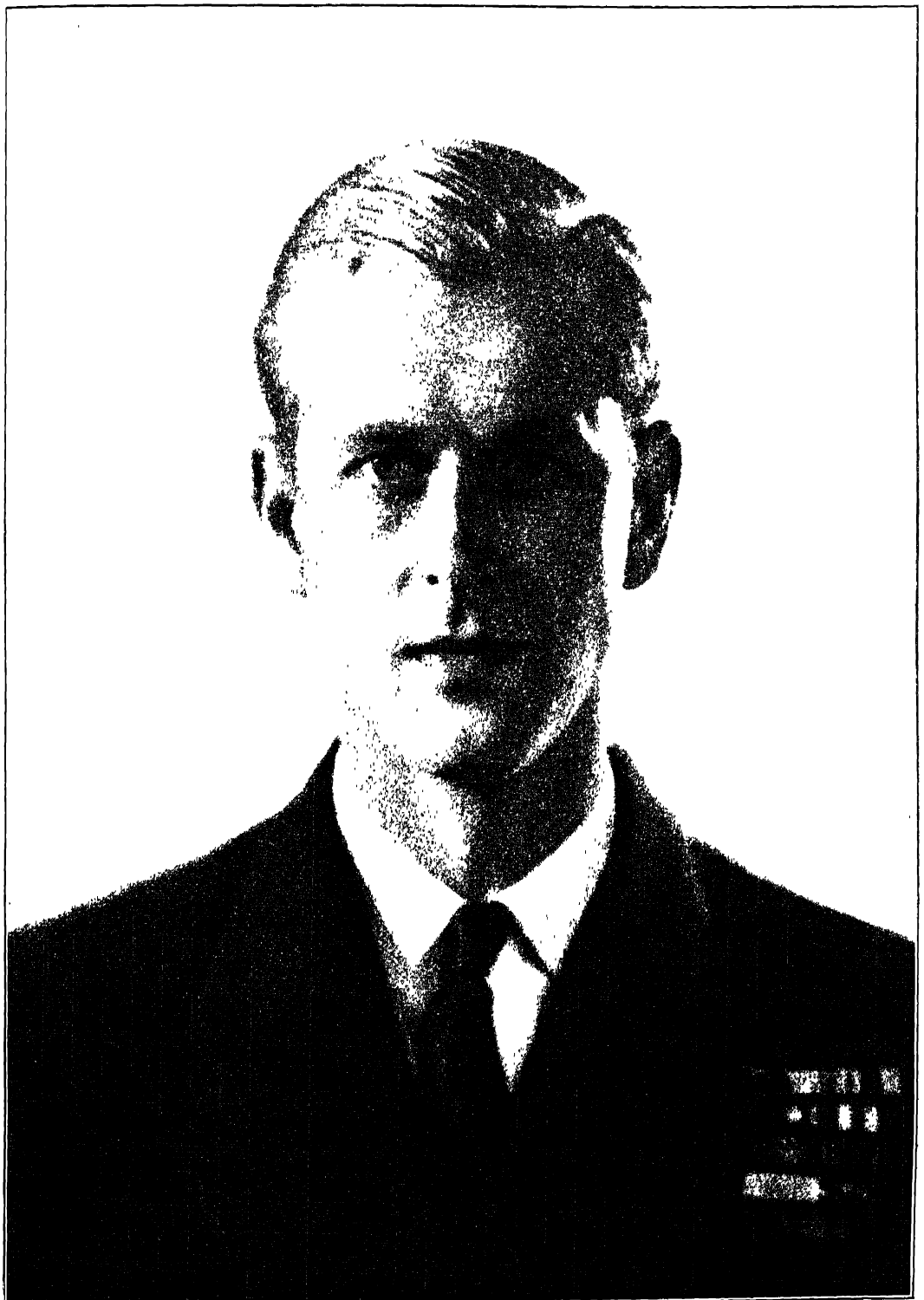


BY APPOINTMENT
SHIRTMAKERS AND HOSIERS TO
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE VI

HAWES & CURTIS
LTD
(OF JERMYN STREET)
Shirtmakers & Hosiers

2 BURLINGTON GARDENS · LONDON · W.1

Telephone: Regent 3803



Dorothy Wilding, *London.*

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

The Prestige of a great name
The Art of distinguished designers
The Quality of fine woollens
The Luxury of exquisite silks
The Guarantee of exclusiveness

All these can be yours
when you choose

Jaeger

16, Grosvenor Street, London, W.1.



Dorothy Wilding, *London.*

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS MARGARET.

Good clothes for men

are more easily recognised

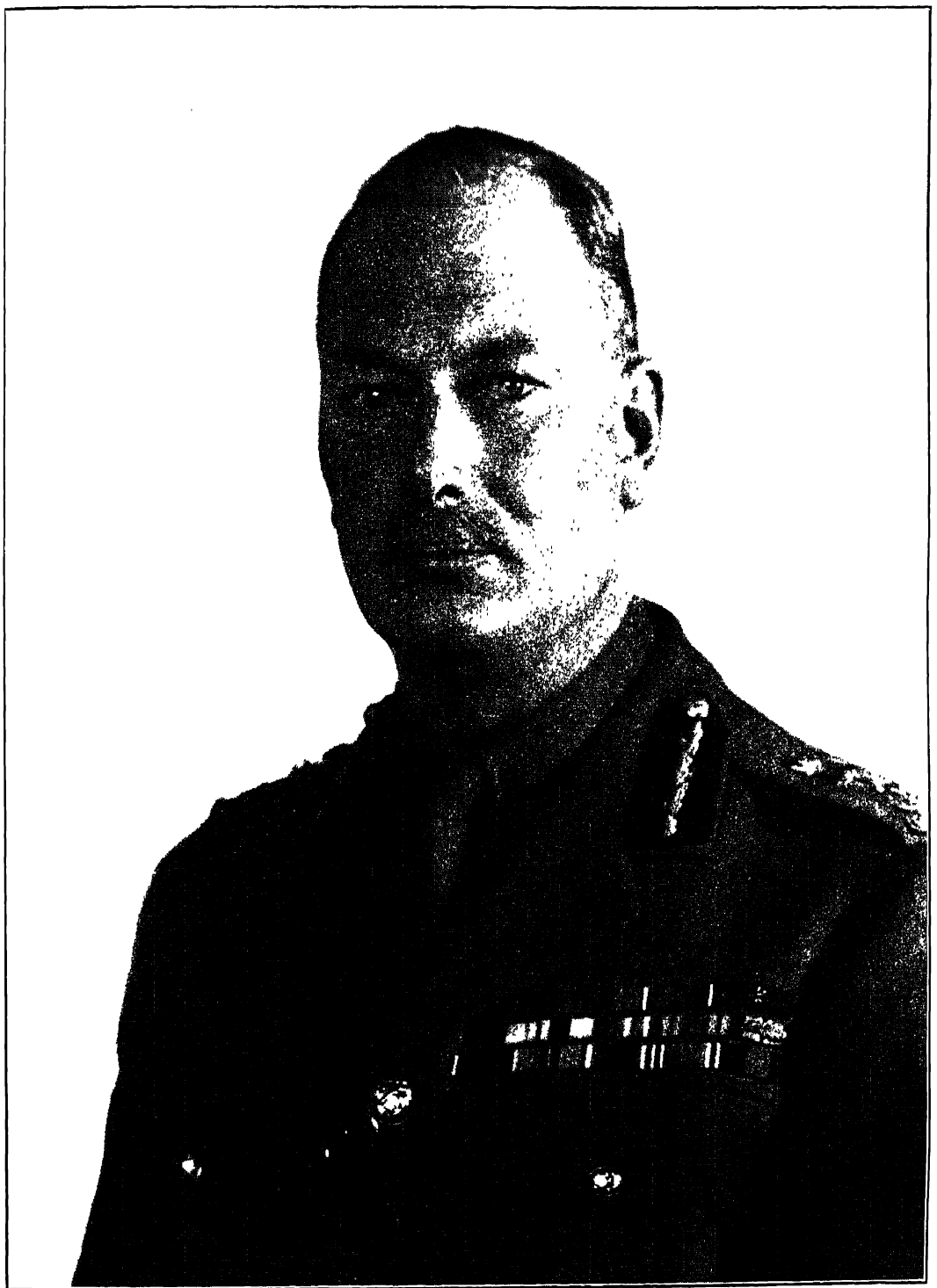
than described



AUSTIN REED

OF REGENT STREET

LONDON AND PRINCIPAL CITIES · LONDON TELEPHONE REGENT 6789



Dorothy Wilding, *London*

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.

CHAUMET

LTD.

Jewels



A l'Exposition Universelle de Londres (1851)

12 PLACE VENDOME
PARIS

Telephone : Opera 37.10

22 BRUTON STREET
LONDON, W.1

Telephone : Mayfair 0136



Dorothy Wilding, *London.*

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER.

LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.2

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1810

Telegrams : IMPRIMERIE, LONDON Telephone : LONDON WALL 4008

75/77, Colmore Row, BIRMINGHAM, 3
12/14, Brown Street, MANCHESTER, 2
109, The Headrow, LEEDS, 1

WORKS :-
LONDON - DUNSTABLE - HYDE, CHESHIRE

BANK NOTE, BOND and STAMP ENGRAVERS

Printers by
DIRECT STEEL PLATE. LITHOGRAPHY, LETTERPRESS, PHOTOGRAVURE, COLLOTYPE AND OTHER PROCESSES

PROTECTIVE CHEQUE SPECIALISTS

POSTAGE STAMP PRINTERS to H.M. Government, The Crown Agents for the Colonies and Foreign Governments

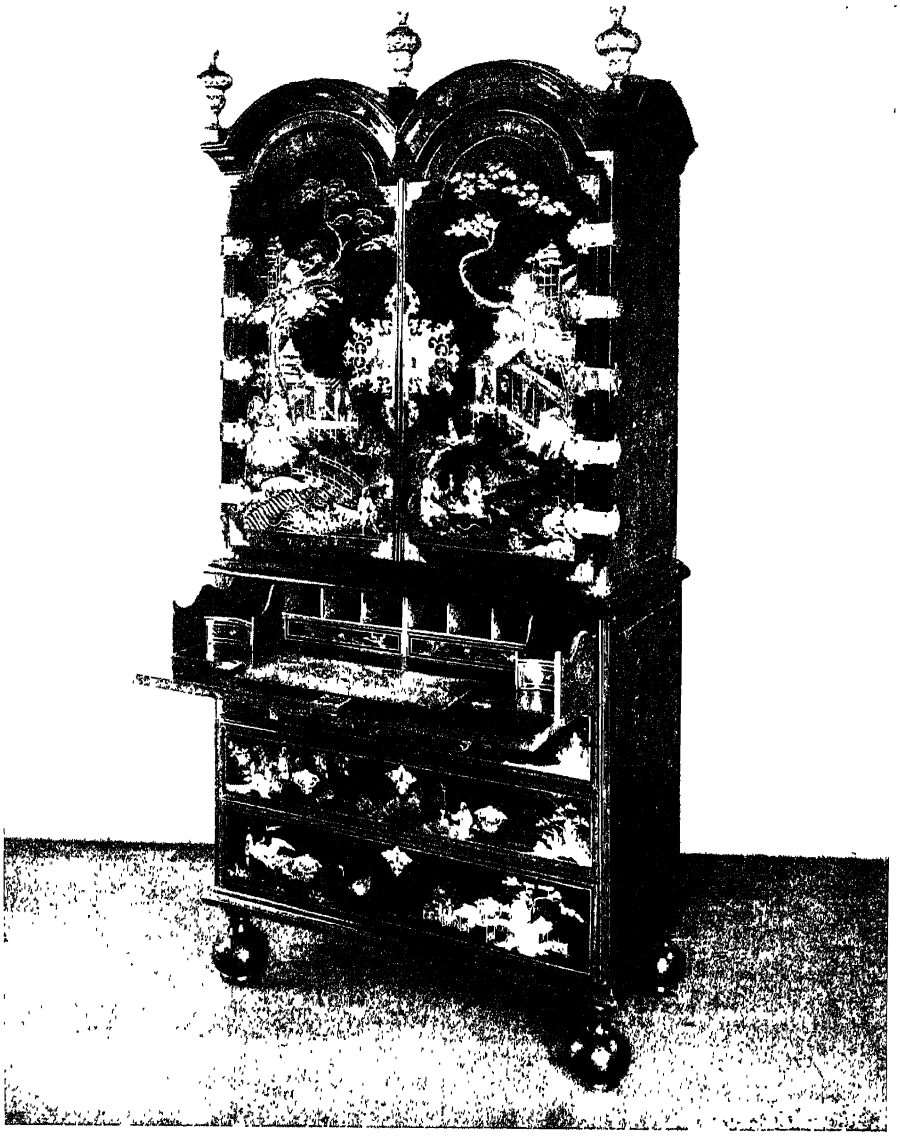
ENVELOPE MANUFACTURERS
GENERAL LETTERPRESS PRINTERS AND
ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS, Etc.

SPECIALLY EQUIPPED FOR RAPID PRODUCTION OF ALL FORMS OF BANKING AND SECURITY DOCUMENTS



Baron, *London.*

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF KENT.



● *You are cordially invited to visit our collection of Antique English and Continental Furniture and Works of Art, recognised as the most comprehensive in the world.*

M. Harris & Sons

80th Anniversary (1868-1948)

44-52 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1
(*near British Museum*) TEL.: MUSEUM 2121

By Appointment
Dealers in Antique Furniture and Works of Art to Her Majesty Queen Mary



Dorothy Wilding, *London.*

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS ROYAL.



BOUCHERON

JEWELLER

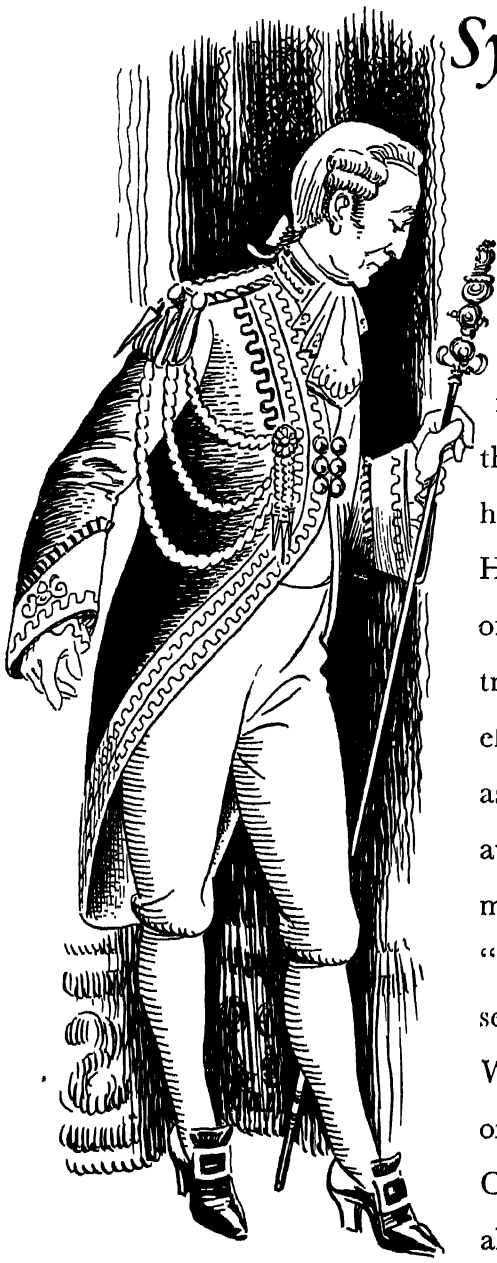
180 NEW BOND ST. LONDON

PARIS
BIARRITZ • NEW YORK



Baron *London.*

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF KENT.



Symbol of Luxurious Service

Luxuries are hard to obtain nowadays, but for sportsmen there is *one* that can easily be had :—a credit account with the Hill Organization, the symbol of completely luxurious betting transactions. A courteous and efficient service covering every aspect of sporting investment is available to you by phone, wire, mail or on the course. Terms are "no limit" and a 200-telephone service at Hill House, London, W.1 ensures the speedy handling of your commissions. The Hill Organization is represented at all principal meetings.

WILLIAM HILL LTD

HILL HOUSE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: WHItehall 0981



The King.

GEORGE VI. BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH. His Majesty was *b.* at York Cottage, Sandringham, 14 December, 1895, and was baptized by the names of Albert Frederick Arthur George. He is the second son of H.M. KING GEORGE V and was created 3 June, 1920, DUKE OF YORK, Earl of Inverness and Baron Killarney in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. On His Majesty's accession to the Throne he became Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick and Baron of Renfrew in the Peerage of Scotland, Lord of the Isles and Great Steward of Scotland. The King was Crowned at Westminster Abbey 12 May, 1937.

His Majesty was nominated K.G. 1916, K.T. 1923 and K.P. 1936, G.C.M.G. 1926 and G.C.V.O. 1921. He received the Royal Victorian Chain 3 June, 1927. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 25 June, 1925. His Majesty is also Bailiff Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm and has the Legion of Honour, the French Croix de Guerre, the Order of Leopold I of Belgium, the Order of the Elephant of Denmark, the Order of St. Olav of Norway, the Order of Carol I of Roumania, the Orders of Kara George and of the White Eagle of Yugoslavia, the Order of Seraphim of Sweden, the Order of St. Saviour of Greece, the Grand Cross of the Military Order of

William of the Netherlands, the Order of Mohamed Ali of Egypt, the Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, with swords, the Order of Pahlevi of Iran, the Order of El Rafidain of Hedjaz and the Hashimite Chain of Iraq, the Order of the Royal House of Chakri of Siam, the Order of Rajanya of Nepal, the Order of San Marino, the Chrysanthemum of Japan, the Orders of Christ, of Aviz, and of St. James of the Sword of Portugal, the Norwegian Military Cross and the Greek Medal for Gallantry.

His Majesty was educated at Royal Naval Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth; he became Midshipman in the Royal Navy 1913 and was promoted Lieutenant 1918, Commander 1920, Captain 1925, Vice-Admiral and Admiral 1936, and Admiral of the Fleet 11 December, 1936. He served with the Grand Fleet in World War I, and was present at the Battle of Jutland 1916 (despatches). His Majesty is Admiral of the Sea Cadet Corps, and of the Royal Canadian Sea Cadets. He is an honorary Admiral in the Danish Navy.

His Majesty was appointed General in the Army 1936 and became Field Marshal 11 December, 1936. He was Personal Aide-de-Camp to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1919–36 and to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936. His Majesty is Captain-General of the Royal Marines, the Royal Armoured Corps, and of the Honourable Artillery Company; Colonel-in-Chief of The Life Guards, Royal Horse Guards (The Blues), 1st The Royal Dragoons, The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons), 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own), Royal Tank Regiment, Royal Regiment of Artillery, Corps of Royal Engineers, Grenadier Guards, Coldstream Guards, Scots Guards, Irish Guards, Welsh Guards, The Royal Norfolk Regiment, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's), The East Yorkshire Regiment (The Duke of York's Own), The Royal Welch Fusiliers, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's), The King's Royal Rifle Corps, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, The Royal Malta Artillery, The Royal Army Ordnance Corps, The Leicestershire Yeomanry (Prince Albert's Own), The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, the Training Corps, and the Army Cadet Force. His Majesty is also Colonel-in-Chief of the following regiments of the Canadian Army: 7th Reconnaisance Regiment (17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars, The Royal Canadian Artillery, The Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers, Royal 22e Regiment, The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment), The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa, The Winnipeg Grenadiers, The Governor-General's Foot Guards, The Canadian Grenadier Guards and the Royal Canadian Army Cadets. He is Colonel-in-Chief of The Australian Infantry, The Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps, The Royal New Zealand Artillery, The Auckland Regiment (Countess of Ranfurly's Own); of the following regiments of the South African Army: The 1st Royal Natal Carbineers, The 2nd Royal Natal Carbineers, The Imperial Light Horse, The Kaffrarian Rifles, Transvaal Scottish; and of the following regiments of the Indian Army: 16th Light Cavalry, 1st Punjab Regiment, and 13th Frontier Force Rifles. He is also Colonel-in-Chief of The Ceylon Defence Force, The King's African Rifles, The Royal Rhodesia Regiment, The Northern Rhodesia Regiment, and The Royal West Africa Frontier Force. He is honorary Colonel 4th/5th Battalion The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. His Majesty is also a General in the Danish Army, and honorary Commanding General in the Nepalese Army.

His Majesty became Air Marshal and Air Chief Marshal 1936 and Marshal of the Royal Air Force 11 December, 1936. He is Air Commodore-in-Chief of the Royal Auxiliary Air Force, Air Commodore-in-Chief of the Air Training Corps, and Air Commodore-in-Chief of the Royal Air Force Regiment.

His Majesty received the honorary degrees of LL.D. Cambridge 1922, Belfast 1924, Brisbane, Melbourne and Adelaide 1927 and Glasgow 1932; D.C.L. Oxford 1928 and became Protector of the University of Wales 1937; hon. M.I.C.E., hon. F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S. He became Bencher of the Inner Temple 1917, and Treasurer, 1949; Master of the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets 1937; High Steward of Windsor 1936. He assumed the office of Ranger of Windsor Great Park, and that of Elder Brother of Trinity House, in 1937. His Majesty was Provincial Grand Master of Middlesex 1924-1936; Past Grand Master of England, 1937; and installed Grand Master Mason of Scotland in 1936.

His Majesty (then Duke of York) *m.* at Westminster Abbey 26 April, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Angela Marguerite Bowes-Lyon, youngest dau. of the 14th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, K.T. Her Majesty The Queen was *b.* 4 August, 1900, and crowned at Westminster Abbey 12 May, 1937. Her Majesty is Lady of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, has Royal Victorian Chain and is Grand Master and Dame Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire; Her Majesty is also a Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and has the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, the First Class Order of the Crown of Japan, and the Order of Rajanya of Nepal. Her Majesty, who is Colonel-in-Chief of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment),

The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards), The Toronto Scottish Regiment, The Royal Army Medical Corps, The 7th Queen's Own Hussars, The Manchester Regiment, The Queen's Own Cape Town Highlanders, and The Witwatersrand Rifles, honorary Colonel 14th Battalion The London Regiment (London Scottish) T.A., and of The Hertfordshire Regiment T.A., is Commandant-in-Chief of the Nursing Divisions of the St. John Ambulance Brigade, and of the W.R.N.S., A.T.S., and W.A.A.F., has received the honorary degrees of LL.D. Belfast, St. Andrews, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Cape Town and Cambridge, D.C.L. Oxford and D.Lit. London, has the honorary freedom of the Shipwrights' Company, is a Bencher of Middle Temple (1944), and Treasurer, Middle Temple (1949).

Their Majesties The KING and QUEEN have issue,

1. H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA MARY, DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH (*see separate article*).

2. ♔H.R.H. PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE, Lady of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, Commandant-in-Chief St. John Ambulance Brigade (Ambulance and Nursing Cadets), Colonel-in-Chief of the Highland Light Infantry, and of the Rand Light Infantry, President of the Victoria League (Young Contingent), of the Scottish Children's League, and of Dr. Barnardo's Homes. H.R.H. formed a special mission to the inauguration of H.M. Queen Juliana of the Netherlands, 6 Sept. 1948, and received Grand Cross of the Order of the Netherlands Lion; *b.* 21 August, 1930.

Crown—A circle of gold, issuing therefrom four crosses patée and four fleurs-de-lis, arranged alternately: from the crosses patée arise two arched and golden diadems ornamented with pearls, closing at the top under a mound, surmounted by a cross patée, also gold, the whole enriched with precious stones. The cap is of crimson velvet, turned up ermine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Gu., three lions passant guardant in pale, or, for ENGLAND; 2nd, Or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counter-flory, gu., for SCOTLAND; and 3rd, Az., a harp or, stringed arg., for IRELAND; the whole encircled with the Garter.

Crest—Upon the Royal helmet the Crown ppr., thereon a lion statant guardant, or, crowned, also ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter a lion guardant or, crowned as the crest; and on the sinister an unicorn arg. armed, crined and unguled or, and gorged with a coronet composed of crosses patée and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back, of the last.

Motto—Dieu et mon Droit.

Badges—ENGLAND—The red and white rose united, slipped and leaved ppr. SCOTLAND—A thistle slipped and leaved ppr. IRELAND—1. A shamrock leaf slipped vert. 2. A harp or, stringed arg. UNITED KINGDOM—1. The Rose of England, the Thistle of Scotland, and the Shamrock of Ireland engrafted on the same stem ppr. 2. An escutcheon charged as the Union Flag. All these badges are ensigned with the Royal Crown. WALES—Upon a mount vert a dragon passant, wings elevated, gu.

Crest of Scotland—On the Crown ppr., a lion sejant affrontée, gu., crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a sword and in the sinister a sceptre erect, also ppr.

Crest of Ireland—On a wreath or and az., a Tower triple-towered of the first, from the portal a hart springing, arg., attired and hoofed gold.

Arms of the three Royal Dynasties of Wales—1. NORTH WALES—Quarterly: or and gu., four lions passant guardant counterchanged. 2. SOUTH WALES—Gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure indented, or. 3. POWYS—Arg., a lion rampant, sa.

Royal Residences—Windsor Castle, Berkshire; Buckingham Palace, S.W.1; Balmoral Castle, co. Aberdeen; Sandringham House, Norfolk.

*



The Queen.

Arms—Within the Garter ensigned with the Royal Crown, the arms of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, impaling quarterly : 1st and 4th (for LYON) Arg., a lion rampant az., armed and langued gu., within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the second ; 2nd and 3rd (for BOWES) Erm., three bows, strings palewise ppr.

Supporters—On the dexter side a lion guardant or, imperially crowned ppr., and on the sinister side a lion per fesse or and gu.



THE ARMS OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS MARGARET.

Arms—The Royal Arms differenced by a label of three points arg., the centre point charged with a thistle slipped and leaved ppr., and each of the other points with a Tudor Rose.

Supporters—The Royal Supporters with similar labels.
Surmounting the lozenge the Royal Coronet of her rank.



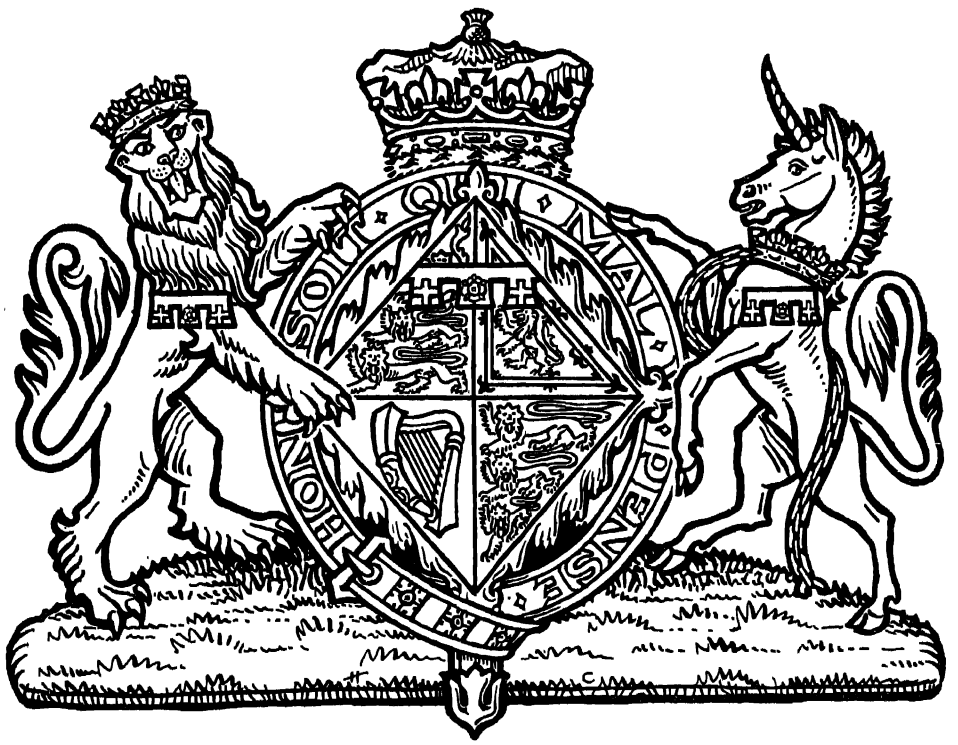
Queen Mary.

HER MAJESTY QUEEN MARY was *b.* at Kensington Palace, 26 May, 1867, and is the only daughter of H.H. Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Duke of Teck, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (*d.* 21 Jan. 1900), and of H.R.H. Princess Mary Adelaide, his wife (*d.* 27 Oct. 1897), younger daughter of H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, 7th son of King George III. Her Majesty, then H.S.H. Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes, *m.* at the Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, 6 July, 1893, George Frederick Ernest Albert, Duke of York, afterwards King George V who ascended the throne 6 May, 1910. Their Majesties were Crowned at Westminster Abbey, 22 June, 1911. His Majesty *d.* 20 Jan. 1936. Her Majesty Queen Mary is Lady of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert, of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, and Dame Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, has the Royal Victorian Chain, and is Grand Master of the Order of the British Empire. Her Majesty bears also the decoration of the Royal Red Cross, and is a Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem ; has Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour of France, the Orders of El-Kemal of Egypt, and Almar-i-Ala of Afghanistan and the Gold Chain of the Order of Saba (Ethiopia). Her Majesty is Colonel-in-Chief of the 13th/18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own), of the Worcestershire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars), and the Oxfordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars), both these being now Units of the Royal Artillery ; of The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey), and of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada. Her Majesty is Commandant-in-Chief of Queen Mary's Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, and became Senior Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1943. She is President of Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, and of the Territorial Army Nursing Service, and is an honorary freeman of the Basketmakers' Company. Her Majesty received the honorary degree of Mus.D., University of Wales, 1902, London University 1903, and Royal College of Music 1933 ; hon. LL.D. Glasgow University 1907, Edinburgh 1920, and Aberdeen 1922 ; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1921, and received the Albert Medal of the Society of Arts 1938. Her Majesty has issue (*see Royal Lineage*).

Arms—Within the Garter ensigned with the Royal Crown, the arms of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, impaling quarterly: 1st and 4th (for CAMBRIDGE) the Royal Arms as borne by GEORGE III differenced by a label of three points arg., the centre point charged with the St. George's Cross, and each of the other points with two hearts in pale gu.; 2nd and 3rd (for TECK), Or, three stag's attires fesseways in pale, the points of each attire to the sinister, sa., impaling, Or, three lions passant in pale, sa., langued gu., the dexter forepaws of the last, over all an inescutcheon paly bendy sa. and or.

Supporters—On the dexter, a lion guardant or, crowned with the Royal Crown ppr.; on the sinister, a stag ppr.

Residence—Marlborough House, Pall Mall, S.W.1.



The Princess Elizabeth, Duchess of Edinburgh.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCESS ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA MARY, DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH, elder daughter of H.M. KING GEORGE VI, Lady of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Member of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, and a Dame Grand Cross of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem. She is Colonel of The Grenadier Guards, and Colonel-in-Chief of the 16/5 Lancers, The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, The Royal Durban Light Infantry, the Railways and Harbours Brigade (South Africa), the 48th Highlanders of Canada, and Le Regiment de la Chaudière (Canada), and is Chief Ranger of the Girl Guides. Her Royal Highness is an hon. Senior Controller A.T.S., hon. F.R.S., and is President of the Royal College of Music, the Royal Society of Arts, the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, the Church of England Youth Council, the Student Nurses' Association, the Royal Merchant Navy School, the Royal School for Naval and Marine Officers' Daughters, the Royal Amateur Orchestral Society, and the Royal Welsh Agricultural Society. She received the honorary degree of Mus.Bach., University of London, 1946, and that of D.C.L., University of Oxford, 1948. She has received the Freedom of the Drapers' Company, and of the City of London, the City of Edinburgh, the City of Cardiff, the Royal Borough of Windsor, and is a Burgess of the Royal Burgh of Stirling. Her Royal Highness, who was *b.* 21 April 1926, at 17, Bruton Street, London, W.1, *m.* 20 Nov. 1947, at Westminster Abbey, H.R.H. Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, K.G. (*see next article*), and has issue,

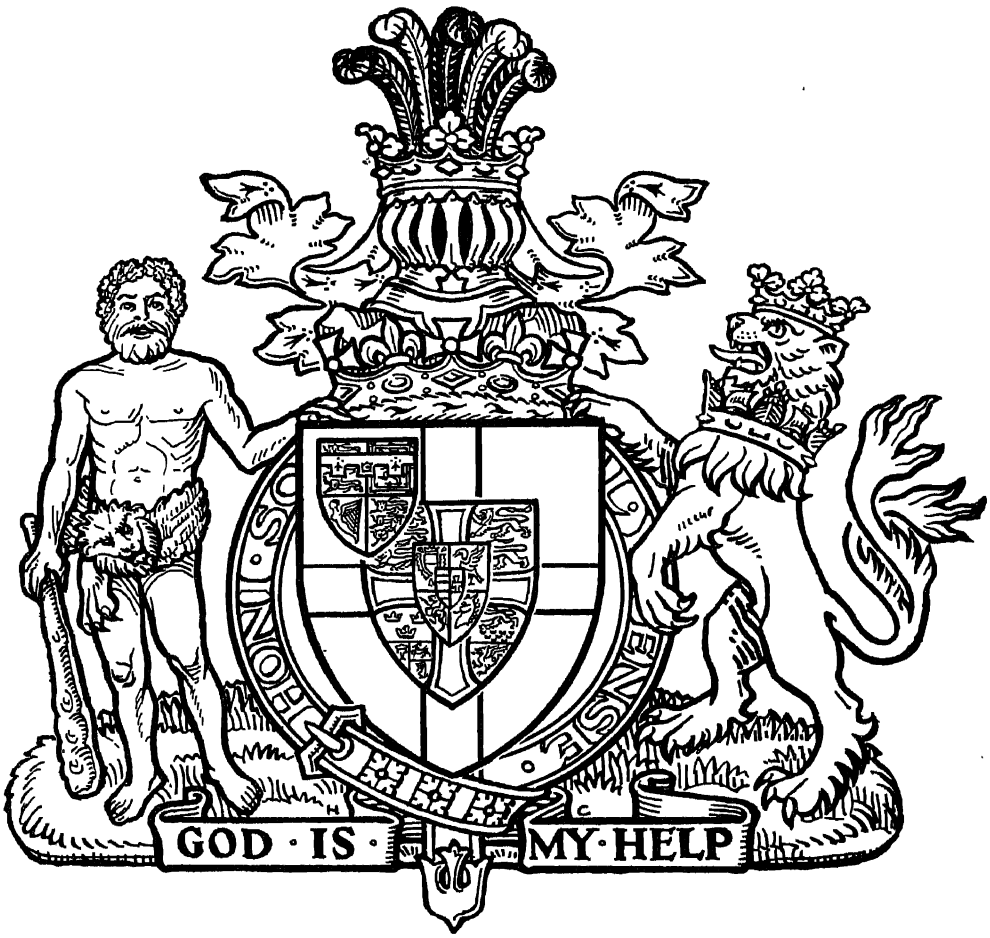
♔H.R.H. Prince CHARLES PHILIP ARTHUR GEORGE, *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 14 Nov. 1948.

Arms—The Royal Arms differenced by a label of three points arg., the centre point charged with a Tudor Rose and each of the other points with St. George's Cross.

Supporters—The Royal Supporters with similar labels.

Surmounting the lozenge the Royal Coronet of her rank.

Residence—Clarence House, St. James's, S.W.1.



THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, EARL OF MERIONETH and BARON GREENWICH, K.G., only son of H.R.H. the late Prince Andrew of Greece and Denmark, G.C.V.O., (*see Royal Lineage*), and of H.R.H. Princess (Victoria) Alice Elizabeth Julia Marie, R.R.C., elder dau. of 1st Marquess of Milford Haven, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.; educated at Cheam School; Salem, Baden, and Gordonstoun School; Lieut. R.N.; renounced his right of succession to the Thrones of Greece and Denmark, and was naturalized a British subject 28 Feb. 1947, adopting the surname of MOUNTBATTEN; served in World War II 1939–45, with the Mediterranean Fleet, in Home Waters and with the British Pacific Fleet (despatches, Greek Mil. Cross; 1939–45, Atlantic, Africa, Italy, and Burma (with Pacific clasp) stars, War Medal 1939–45); a Personal A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING from 10 June, 1948; has Orders of the Redeemer, St. George and St. Constantine, George I, and the Phœnix, of Greece, and of the Elephant of Denmark; elected Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1948; received the Freedom of the City of London, and of the Borough of Greenwich, and became a Freeman and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers, 1948 and of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, 1948; created a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, BARON GREENWICH, *of Greenwich, co. London*, EARL OF MERIONETH, and DUKE OF EDINBURGH (in the Peerage of the United Kingdom), 19 Nov. 1947; also granted the title of "His Royal Highness," 1947; *b.* at Corfu, 10 June, 1921; *m.* 20 November, 1947, H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH Alexandra Mary, K.G., C.I., elder dau. of H.M. KING GEORGE VI, and has issue (*see previous article*).

Edinburgh has already given the title of Duke to members of the Royal Family. In 1726, Frederick Lewis, eldest son of George, Prince of Wales (afterwards George II) was created Duke of Edinburgh. Subsequently, in 1729, he was made Prince of Wales. He *d.v.p.* in 1751, leaving a son and successor, George, Prince of Wales, Duke of Edinburgh, etc., who ascended the Throne as George III in 1760, when the Dukedom of Edinburgh merged in the Crown. It was, however, called out four years later in favour of the King's brother, Prince William Henry, then created Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, and Earl of Connaught. With his son the title became *extinct* in 1834. In 1866 H.R.H. Prince Alfred (who later became Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), 2nd son of H.M. Queen Victoria was created Duke of Edinburgh, but on his death in 1900 the title again became *extinct* and remained unappropriated until conferred on Lieut. Sir Philip Mountbatten, K.G., R.N., on the eve of his marriage to H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth.

Creation—19 Nov. 1947.

Arms—The Royal Arms of Greece charged in the dexter chief point with an escutcheon of the Arms of Princess Alice Maud Mary (Grand Duchess of Hesse), being the Royal Arms of England differenced by a label of three points, the centre point charged with a rose and each of the other points with an ermine spot.

Crest—On a coronet composed of crosses patée and fleurs-de-lis a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately sable and argent issuant from a ducal coronet or.

Supporters—On the dexter side a savage crowned with a chaplet of oak leaves, girt about the loins with a lion skin and supporting in the dexter hand a club proper, and on the sinister side a lion queue fourchée ducally crowned or and gorged with a Naval coronet azure.

Motto—God is my help.

Residence—Clarence House, St. James's, S.W.1.



THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE HENRY WILLIAM FREDERICK ALBERT, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, EARL OF ULSTER and BARON CULLODEN, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.M.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., has Royal Victorian Chain, 3rd son of H.M. King George V, *b.* at York Cottage, Sandringham 31 March, 1900; educated at Eton, the R.M.C., and Trinity College, Cambridge; General in the Army, Air Chief Marshal in the Royal Air Force; a Personal A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; hon. Colonel Cambridge University Officers Training Corps 1934; Colonel-in-Chief of The Gloucestershire Regiment 1935, and Colonel-in-Chief of The 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own), The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, The Gordon Highlanders, The Rifle Brigade, and Royal Army Service Corps, the Australian Light Horse, and the Natal Mounted Rifles 1937; Colonel Scots Guards, and hon. Colonel Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps and Ceylon Light Infantry 1937; hon. Air Commodore No. 501 (County of Gloucester) (Bomber) Squadron Auxiliary Air Force 1938; hon. Captain Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve 1937; served in World War II 1939–41, in France as Chief Liaison Officer, B.E.F., and at G.H.Q. Home Forces (despatches); F.R.S.; hon. F.R.C.S.(E.); Barrister and Bencher of Gray's Inn 1926; hon. LL.D. Trinity College Cambridge 1930; hon. LL.D. Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney Universities 1934; High Steward of King's Lynn and High Steward of Windsor; Ranger of Epping Forest, 1943; Grand Prior of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; President of Christ's Hospital, of King Edward's Hospital Fund, the National Association of Boys' Clubs, the Boy Scouts Association, the Royal Empire Society, Wellington College, the British Empire Cancer Campaign, the Empire Rheumatism Council, the Royal United Service Institution, the Duke of York's Royal Military School, the National Rifle Association, the Royal Humane Society, the Imperial War Museum, the Imperial War Graves Commission, and the Royal Veterinary College; Chairman of the Council of British Red Cross Society and of King George's Jubilee Trust, Master of the Corporation of Trinity House. His Royal Highness was created a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 31 March, 1921, a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order 2 Jan. 1922, a Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle 3 June, 1933, a Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick 29 June, 1934, a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1935, and Great Master of the Order of the Bath 1942. His Royal

Highness was introduced into His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council 17 March, 1925, deputed by His Majesty on the Mission to Japan in 1929 to invest the Emperor with the Order of the Garter; represented His Majesty at the Coronation of the Emperor of Ethiopia 1930, and at Melbourne Centenary Celebrations 1934. He was invested with the Gold Collar of the Order of the Chrysanthemum 1929, the Seal of Solomon (Ethiopia) 1930, the Order of El Rafidain of Iraq 1933, and Grand Cross of Order of Carol I of Roumania 1937, is a Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France, of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, of the Order of the Elephant of Denmark, of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, of the Order of St. Olav of Norway, of the Order of Mohamed Ali of Egypt, and of the Order of the House of Chakri of Siam. His Royal Highness was Governor-General of Australia 1945–47. He was created BARON CULLODEN, EARL OF ULSTER, and DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, by Letters Patent, 31 March, 1928. He *m.* at Buckingham Palace, 6 November, 1935, ♔Lady Alice Christabel Montagu-Douglas-Scott, C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., Colonel-in-Chief The King's Own Scottish Borderers, and the Northamptonshire Regiment, Air Chief Commandant W.A.A.F., Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 3rd dau. of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., G.C.V.O., and has issue,

1. ♔H.R.H. Prince WILLIAM HENRY ANDREW FREDERICK, *b.* 18 Dec. 1941.
2. ♔H.R.H. Prince RICHARD Alexander Walter George, *b.* 26 August 1944.

The Dukedom of Gloucester, like that of York, has always been a Royal title. King Richard II created his uncle Thomas Plantagenet (known to history as Thomas of Woodstock), 6th son of King Edward III, Duke of Gloucester in 1385. On the Duke's death in 1387 Gloucester was granted as an Earldom to Thomas, Lord le Despenser, who was beheaded in 1400. The title was revived, as a Dukedom, for Humphrey Plantagenet, 4th son of King Henry IV, who *d.* in 1447. The third Duke of Gloucester, who was given the title in 1461, was Richard Crookback, afterwards King Richard III, and thus the title merged in the Crown.

In 1659 King Charles II, while in exile, made his brother, Prince Henry, Duke of Gloucester. His Royal Highness *d. unm.* 1660, when his honours became *extinct*. Gloucester next appears as a Peerage Dignity in 1764, when King George III created his brother, William Henry, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh. He was *s.* by his son, William Frederick, who *d.s.p.* in 1834, when the Dukedom of Gloucester once more became *extinct*, and remained unappropriated until the creation of H.R.H. Prince Henry.

Creation—31 March, 1928.

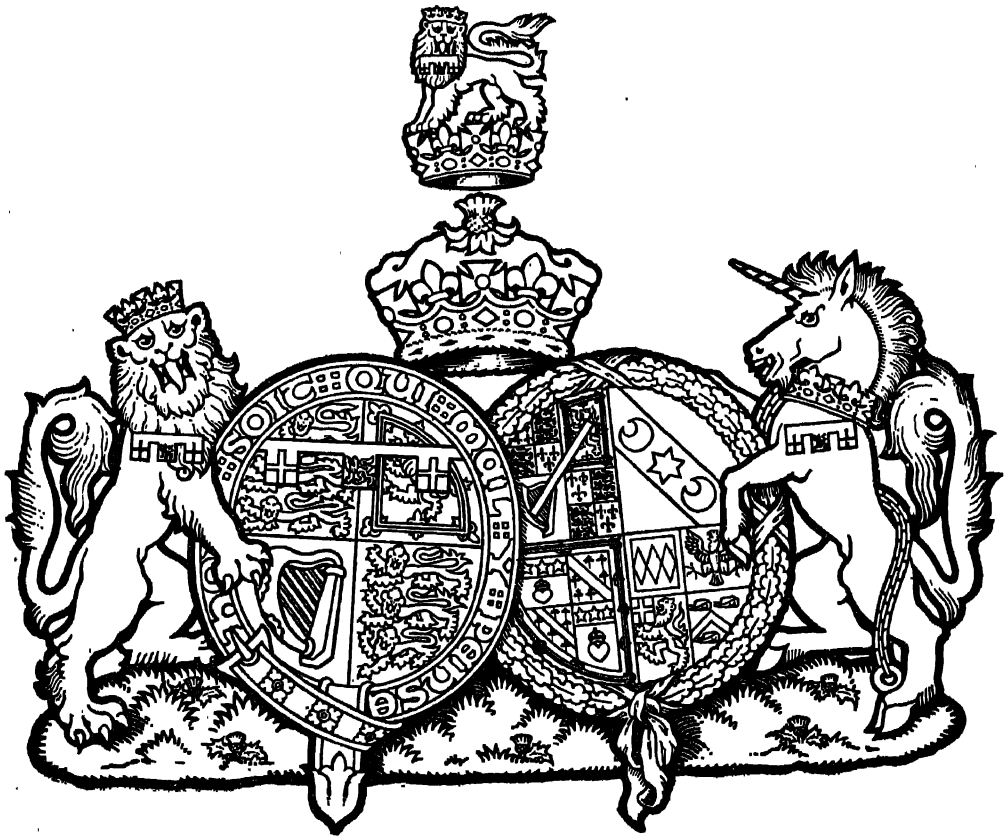
Arms—The Royal Arms, differenced by a label of three points arg., the first and third points charged with a St. George's Cross, and the centre point with a lion passant guardant, gu.; the whole encircled with the Garter.

Crest—On a coronet composed of crosses patée and fleurs-de-lis, a lion statant guardant, or, crowned with a like coronet and differenced with a label as in the arms.

Supporters—The Royal Supporters differenced with a like coronet and label.

Residences—York House, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.; Barnwell Manor, Peterborough.

Clubs—Army and Navy; Marlborough-Windham; Cavalry; Turf.



THE ARMS OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER.



THE DUKE OF WINDSOR.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE EDWARD ALBERT CHRISTIAN GEORGE ANDREW PATRICK DAVID, DUKE OF WINDSOR, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., M.C., has the Royal Victorian Chain, formerly His Majesty KING EDWARD VIII. His Royal Highness is Admiral of the Fleet, Field Marshal in the Army, and Marshal of the Royal Air Force. He has the honorary degrees of LL.D. Edinburgh, Toronto, Alberta and Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1919; Melbourne, 1920; D.C.L. Oxford, 1921; LL.D. Cambridge and Calcutta, 1921; D.Sc. and hon. Master of Commerce, London University, 1921; D.Litt. Benares, 1921; LL.D. St. Andrews and Hong Kong, 1922; LL.D. University of Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 1925; hon. F.R.C.P. Edinburgh, F.R.C.S. England, F.R.S., hon. M.Inst.C.E., hon. F.R.I.B.A. He is an Admiral in the Danish Navy and General in the Japanese Army. He is an Elder Brother of Trinity House and a Bencher of the Inner Temple. His Royal Highness is the eldest son of H.M. KING GEORGE V, and was born at White Lodge, Richmond Park, 23 June, 1894, being baptised there 16 July, following. He was educated at Osborne and Dartmouth, appointed Midshipman in the Royal Navy 1911, was promoted Lieutenant 1913, Captain 1919, Vice-Admiral 1930, and Admiral 1935, and became Admiral of the Fleet 1936. His Royal Highness matriculated at Oxford 1912. On the outbreak of World War I, he was appointed 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards, 8 Aug. 1914, promoted Lieut. 18 Nov. 1914, Captain 1916, temp. Major 1918, Colonel 1919, Lieutenant-General 1930, General 1935, and became Field Marshal 1936. He was appointed A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief, British Expeditionary Force, 16 Nov. 1914, when he went on active service; he became Staff Captain, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General and General Staff Officer (2nd grade) in 1916. He served in France and Italy, and was awarded the Military Cross 3 June, 1916. His Royal Highness was Personal Aide-de-Camp to H.M. King George V 1919–36. He was Colonel of the Welsh Guards, Colonel-in-Chief 12th (Prince of Wales's) Royal Lancers, the Royal Scots

Fusiliers, the South Wales Borderers, the Duke of Cornwall's L.I., the Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), the Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs), the Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own), and Royal Wiltshire Yeo.; honorary Colonel 4/5th (Earl of Chester's) Battalion Cheshire Regt., of the 5th Battalion Devonshire Regt., and of the 16th Battalion London Regt.; Colonel of the Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps; Colonel-in-Chief of the Toronto Regt., Canadian Militia; honorary Colonel of the 3rd Prince of Wales's Canadian Dragoons, of the Ceylon Light Infantry, and of the Oxford University O.T.C.; Colonel-in-Chief of the 14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse, the 17th Dogra Regt., the 6th Rajputana Rifles, the 12th Frontier Force Regt., the 8th Punjab Regt., and the 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles. After his accession to the throne, His Royal Highness assumed the Colonelcy-in-Chief of the following regiments and corps: The Life Guards, Royal Horse Guards (The Blues), Royal Regiment of Artillery, Corps of Royal Engineers, Grenadier Guards, Coldstream Guards, Scots Guards, Irish Guards, Welsh Guards, the Canadian Grenadier Guards, the Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), the Royal Canadian Artillery, the Royal Canadian Engineers, Australian Infantry, the Queen Alexandra's (Wellington West Coast) Mounted Rifles, the Regiment of New Zealand Artillery, the Auckland Regt. (Countess of Ranfurly's Own), 1st and 2nd Mounted Rifles (Natal Carabiniers), the Transvaal Scottish 8th Infantry Regt., the Imperial Light Horse, the Ceylon Defence Force, the Royal West African Frontier Force, and The King's African Rifles, and became Captain-General of the Honourable Artillery Company. His Royal Highness was appointed Group Captain in the Royal Air Force 1922, Air Marshal 1930, Air Chief Marshal 1935; he became Marshal of the Royal Air Force 1936, and was hon. Air Commodore-in-Chief Auxiliary Air Force 1932–36. On the accession of his father, H.M. KING GEORGE V, to the throne 6 May, 1910, His Royal Highness became DUKE OF CORNWALL in the Peerage of England, in accordance with the charter of 17 March, 1337, and upon the same occasion, Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, and Baron of Renfrew, in the Peerage of Scotland, Lord of the Isles, and Great Steward of Scotland. He was created PRINCE OF WALES and EARL OF CHESTER by Letters Patent 23 June, 1910, by which creation he became a Knight of the Garter in accordance with the statutes of that Most Noble Order, and was invested with the insignia of the Order at St. George's Chapel, 10 June, 1911. His Royal Highness was invested by the King, his father, with the insignia of Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester at Carnarvon Castle, 13 July, 1911. He took his seat in the House of Lords 19 Feb. 1918. He was appointed Chairman of the Royal Patriotic Fund 1916, High Steward of the Borough of Windsor 1918, and High Steward of the City of Plymouth 1919, Governor and President of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Governor of Wellington College, President of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, of King Edward VII Hospital Fund for Officers, and of the Royal National Life Boat Institution 1919, Grand President of the League of Mercy 1919, Chancellor of the University of Wales 1920, and a Trustee of the British Museum and of the National Gallery; which appointments and dignities His Royal Highness relinquished after his accession to the throne. He became an Elder Brother of Trinity House 1919, Bencher, Middle Temple 1919, and was Master of the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets 1928–36. He was hon. President Royal Statistical Society 1921, President of the British Empire Exhibition 1924, and of the British Association 1926, Past Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons. His Royal Highness was Grand Master of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George 1917–36, and Grand Master of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire 1917–36, introduced into His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council of Great Britain 2 March, 1920, and appointed a Member of His Majesty's Privy Council in Canada 2 Aug. 1927, appointed a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order 13 March, 1920, received the Royal Victorian Chain 23 June, 1921, an extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India 10 Oct. 1921, an extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire 10 Oct. 1921, a Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle 24 June, 1922, a Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick 3 June, 1927, and an extra Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath 12 Dec. 1936. The Order of the Golden Fleece of Spain was conferred upon His Royal Highness 1912, the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France in the same year, the Order of the Elephant of Denmark 1914, the Grand Cross of St. Olav (with chain) of Norway 1914, the Order of the Annunziata of Italy 1915, the War Cross of France 1915, the Order of St. George of Russia 1916, the Order of Michael the Brave of Roumania 1918, the War Merit Cross of Italy 1919, the Grand Cordon of the Order of Mohamed Ali of Egypt 1922, a Knight of the Order of the Seraphim of Sweden 1923, the Collar of the Order of Carol of Roumania May, 1924, the Chilian Order of Merit (1st Class) 1925, the Grand Collar of the Chilian Order of Merit, the Grand Cross of the Condor of the Andes, the Peruvian Order of the Sun, the Portuguese United Orders of Christ and Aviz 1931, the Grand Cross of the Order of the Southern Cross of Brazil 1933, and the Grand Cross of the Order of Knighthood of St. Agatha 1935. He was appointed a Knight of Justice of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm 2 June, 1917, a Bailiff Grand Cross of that Order 12 June, 1926, and was Prior for Wales. His Royal Highness was one of the Counsellors of State during the the King's illness 1928–29. He ascended the throne as KING EDWARD VIII, 20 Jan. 1936, when his honours created by Patent merged in the Crown. On 10 Dec. 1936, confirmed by the Declaration of Abdication Act on the following day, he renounced the throne for himself and his descendants, and was succeeded by his brother, H.R.H. The Duke of York. He was created DUKE OF WINDSOR in the Peerage of the United Kingdom by Patent 8 March, 1937. His Royal Highness temporarily relinquished the rank of Field Marshal, and assumed that of Major-General, 1939, and served in France 1939–40, on Staff. He was Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands 1940–45. His Royal Highness *m.* at the Château de Candé, Monts, France, 3 June, 1937, ⚭Mrs. Wallis Warfield, dau. of the late Teakle Wallis Warfield, of Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

Creation—8 March, 1937.

Arms—The Royal Arms, differenced by a label of three points arg., the centre point charged with an Imperial Crown ppr.

Crest—On a coronet composed of crosses patée and fleurs-de-lis, a lion statant guardant or, crowned with the like coronet and differenced with a label as in the arms.

Supporters—The Royal Supporters differenced with the like coronet and label.

Residence—La Croe, Cap d'Antibes, A.M., France.



THE DUKE OF KENT.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE EDWARD GEORGE NICHOLAS PAUL PATRICK, DUKE OF KENT, EARL OF ST. ANDREWS and BARON DOWNPATRICK, educated at Eton; *b.* 9 October, 1935; *s.* his father as 2nd Duke, 1942.

Lineage—HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE GEORGE EDWARD ALEXANDER EDMUND, DUKE OF KENT, EARL OF ST. ANDREWS and BARON DOWNPATRICK, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., had the Royal Victorian Chain, 4th son of H.M. King George V, Lieutenant Royal Navy 1926, Commander 1934, Captain 1937, Rear-Admiral 1939, Major General in the Army; a Personal A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; LL.D. *hon. causâ* Edinburgh 1929, Sheffield 1930, and St. Andrews 1936, D.C.L. *hon. causâ* Durham 1935; Fellow and Member of the Council, King's College, London; Barrister-at-law and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1932; President of the University College Hospital 1928; President of St. George's Hospital 1935; hon. Freeman of Cardiff 1932; hon. Freeman of Edinburgh 1935; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1935; President of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children 1935; President of the Royal College of Music and President of the British School at Rome 1936; President of the Overseas League 1937; Chancellor of the University of Wales 1937; President of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851. His Royal Highness was appointed Colonel-in-Chief of the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1935, and Colonel-in-Chief The Royal Fusiliers City of London Regiment 1937; Colonel-in-Chief of the 1st City Regiment Grahamstown 1935; Group Captain Royal Air Force 1937; hon. Air Commodore No. 500 (County of Kent) (Bomber) Squadron Auxiliary Air Force 1938; nominated Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Commonwealth of Australia 1938 (but did not proceed); served in World War II, in Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1939–40, and with Training Command, R.A.F., 1940–42; he was created a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 20 Dec. 1923; a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order 3 June, 1924; a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George 23 April, 1934; BARON DOWNPATRICK, EARL OF ST. ANDREWS, and DUKE OF KENT, by Letters Patent, 12 Oct. 1934, a Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle 24 April, 1935, and introduced into His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council 28 May, 1937; His Royal Highness was a Knight of the Order of the Chrysanthemum of Japan and of the Order of the Seraphim of Sweden, and had the Grand Cross of the Chilian Order of Merit, the Grand Cross of the Condor of the Andes, the Peruvian Order of the Sun, the Portuguese United Orders of Christ and Aviz, the Grand Cross of the Order of the Southern Cross of Brazil and Grand Cross of the Redeemer of Greece. He was a Bailiff Grand Cross of the Order of

St. John of Jerusalem. His Royal Highness was *b.* at Sandringham, 20 Dec. 1902; *m.* at Westminster Abbey, 29 Nov. 1934, ♔H.R.H. Princess Marina, C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., R.R.C., hon. Mus.D. University of Wales, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, (Lady Superintendent in Chief of the Order for Wales), Commandant W.R.N.S., Colonel-in-Chief The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1947; hon. Freedom of Worshipful Companies of Glaziers, Clothworkers, and Musicians, hon. Colonel the Buckinghamshire Bn. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry (T.A.), Pres. of All-England Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club, youngest daughter of H.R.H. the late Prince Nicholas of Greece, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and was *k.* in a flying accident on active service 25 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,

1. H.R.H. Prince EDWARD GEORGE NICHOLAS PAUL PATRICK, 2nd and present Duke.
2. ♔H.R.H. Prince MICHAEL GEORGE CHARLES FRANKLIN, *b.* 4 July, 1942.
1. ♔H.R.H. Princess ALEXANDRA Helen Elizabeth Olga Christabel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1936.

The title of Kent has long been associated with the Royal Family. William I gave the Earldom of Kent to his half-brother Bishop Odo. For some time it remained a Royal title, and then passed to nobles who were Royal kin, Hollands, Nevilles and Greys. The title of Earl of Kent remained with the Greys until 1740, its last holder being created Marquess of Kent in 1706, and Duke of Kent in 1710. The title of Kent next appeared in 1799, when it was conferred by George III on his 4th son, Prince Edward, in the combined form of Duke of Kent and Strathearn. The Duke, who was the father of Queen Victoria, *d.* in 1820, and in 1866 the Queen conferred the title of Kent as an Earldom on her second son, The Duke of Edinburgh, in conjunction with the Earldom of Ulster. The revived title became *extinct* on his death in 1900, and was re-created in favour of H.R.H. Prince George.

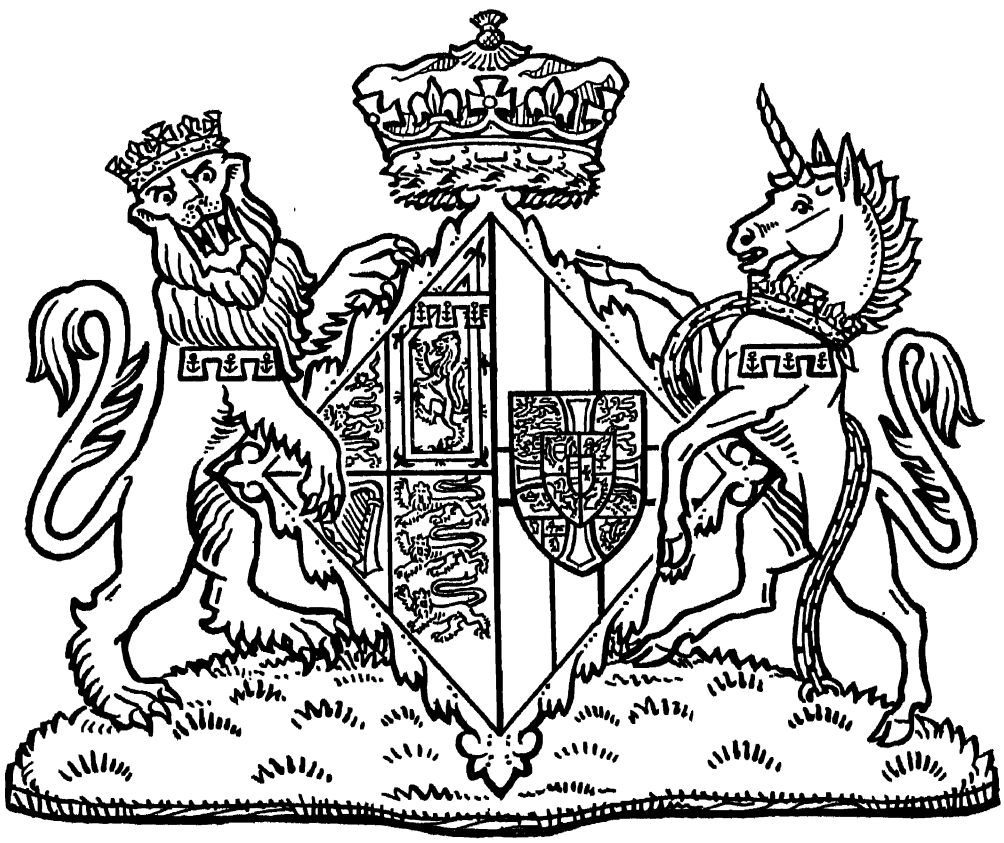
Creation—12 Oct. 1934.

Arms—The Royal Arms differenced by a label of five points arg., the centre point and two outer points charged with an anchor az., and the two inner points with a St. George's Cross.

Crest—On a coronet composed of crosses and strawberry leaves, a lion statant guardant or, crowned with the like coronet and differenced with a label as in the arms.

Supporters—The Royal Supporters differenced with the like coronet and label.

Residence—Coppins, Iver, co. Buckingham.



THE ARMS OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF KENT.

Arms—The arms of H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent (the Royal Arms differenced by a label of three points arg., each point charged with an anchor azure) impaling those of Greece.

Supporters—The Royal Supporters each charged with similar labels.

Surmounting the lozenge the Royal Coronet of her rank.

KINGS OF ENGLAND.

After the invasion of the former Roman province of Britain by the ancient English, a number of dynasties were established in England, each having sway over part of the country and each claiming descent from the god Woden. It became the custom for the various kings south of the river Humber to acknowledge an overlord, and in the reign of the famous OFFA, King of the Mercians there occurs for the first time in one of his official documents the famous phrase—*Rex totius Anglorum patriae*, King of all England. OFFA reigned 757–796 and his descent was traced from a namesake who had reigned over the English in their old home 400 years before in what is now Schleswig. By 825, however, supremacy among the English kingdoms south of Humber passed to **EGBERT**, King of Wessex, to whom the *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle* applies the term "Bretwalda," or Ruler of Britain. He *d.* 839, and was *s.* by his son,

ETHEWULF, *m.* 1stly, Osburh; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of the Emperor Charles the Bald, and *d.* 857, having had issue by his 1st wife, four sons, who in turn *s.* him,

1. Ethebald, *d. ca.* 860.
2. Ethelbert, *d.* 866.
3. Ethelred I, *d.* 871.
4. ALFRED, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

ALFRED, surnamed *The Great*, the staunchest defender of his country's soil against the Danish invaders who had begun to harass England in the reigns of his father and brothers, was at first driven by the Danes into obscure quarters in the isle of Athelney near the river Parret, in Somerset. In 878, however, Alfred overthrew the Danes at Ethandune or Edington, in Wiltshire, and compelled them to accept the treaty of Wedmore. Alfred was *b. ca.* 848, and was sent to Rome at the age of five, when he was confirmed by Pope Leo IV. He reigned 871–900 and won renown not only for his martial abilities, but for his efforts to further the cause of law, education and culture. He *m.* 868, Ealhswith, dau. of Ethelred Mucill, Ealdorman of The Gaini, and *d.* 26 Oct. 900, when he was *s.* by his 2nd son,

EDWARD I the Elder, who reigned as overlord of the greater part of Britain until 924. He *m.* 1stly, Ecgwyn; 2ndly, Aelflaed, by whom he had two sons and six daus.; and 3rdly Eddgifu, by whom he had two sons EDMUND and EDRED (*see below*), and two daus. He *d.* 924 and was *s.* by the son of his 1st marriage,

ATHELSTAN, styled in his charters "*Rex totius Britanniae*," and who used the Greek title of *Basileus*; *b. ca.* 894, and won the battle of Brunanburh, 937, over a combination of Scots, Welsh and Danes. He *d.s.p.*, being *s.* by his half brother.

EDMUND I, *The Magnificent*, murdered by a robber, 946. He *m.* 1stly, Aelgifu, and had issue, Eadwig and Edgar; 2ndly, Ethelflaed (*d.* 944). He was *s.* by his brother.

EDRED, who reigned 946–955, being *s.* by his nephew, son of EDMUND I,

EDWY, surnamed *The Fair*, *b. ca.* 940; *m.* Elgiva, reigned 955–959, being *s.* by his yr. brother,

EDGAR, *b. ca.* 944, reigned 959–975, and was clearly recognized as King of England and styled himself "Emperor of Britain"; *m.* 1stly, Ethelflaed, dau. of Earl Ordmaer, and had issue, EDWARD *The Martyr*. He *m.* 2ndly, 964, Elfthryth (or Elfrida), dau. of Earl Ordgar, and by her had issue, EDMUND *The Atheling* and ETHELRED *The Unready*. He *d.* in the 33rd year of his age, being *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD II (or *The Martyr*); *b. ca.* 963, murdered 18 March 978, by his stepmother, Elfrida, at Corfe Castle, Dorset. He was *s.* by his half-brother,

ETHELRED II, *The Unready* (or the Redeless); *b. ca.* 968, reigned 978–1016, *m.* 1stly Alfgifu; and 2ndly, 1002, Emma, dau. of Richard I, Duke of Normandy. In his reign England was overrun and devastated by the Danes. Ethelred had by his 1st wife two sons, EDMUND, of whom presently, and Edwy, said to have been murdered by Canute; by his 2nd wife, he had issue, Alfred, *d. ca.* 1035, and EDWARD (*see below*). He *d.* 23 April, 1016, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND II, surnamed *Ironside*, *b. ca.* 980, who maintained the independence of England against his rival CANUTE, son of Sweyn Forkbeard, King of Denmark. Edmund II *d.* 30 Nov. 1016, leaving two sons,

1. Edwin, *m.* the sister of Solomon, King of Hungary, but *d.s.p.*
2. Edward, *m.* Agatha, dau. of the Emperor Henry II, and had issue,
   1. Edgar, *The Atheling*.
      1. Margaret, *m.* 1068–9, as his 2nd wife, MALCOLM III, King of Scotland.
      2. Christina, who became a nun.

On the death of EDMUND II, **CANUTE**, whose father, Sweyn of Denmark, had claimed to be King of England by conquest, became King of England by the choice of the English Witan, or Great Council. Canute was King of England, Denmark and Norway. He was *b. ca.* 995, reigned 1016–1035, *m.* 1stly, Aelfgifu, of Northampton, and had issue,

1. Sweyn, King of Norway.
2. HAROLD, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Emma of Normandy, widow of ETHELRED II and by her had issue,

3. HARDICANUTE.

King Canute *d.* at Shaftesbury, 12 Nov. 1035, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

HAROLD I, surnamed *Harefoot*, *d.s.p.* at Oxford, 10 March, 1040, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

HARDICANUTE, King of England and of Denmark, reigned 1039–1042. He *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1042, and was *s.* by

EDWARD III, surnamed *The Confessor* (son of ETHELRED II, by Emma of Normandy (*see above*)), who reigned 1042–1066. EDWARD *The Confessor* was *b.* at Islip, co. Oxford, was called to the Throne by the Witan in 1042 and Crowned King, Easter 1043. He founded Westminster Abbey and acquired a great reputation for sanctity. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1045 Edith (*d.* 19 Dec. 1075), dau. of the celebrated Earl Godwine (and his wife

Gytha, the great-granddau. of Harold Bluetooth, King of Denmark, grandfather of King CANUTE, and of Olaf, King of Sweden). Edward *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1066, and was *s.* by Harold II, son of Earl Godwine, whom he had named his heir and whom the Witan had chosen as King.

HAROLD II, *b. ca.* 1022, appointed Earl of the East Angles before 1045, *s.* his father as Earl of the West Saxons, 1053. He *m. ca.* 1064, Edith, widow of Gruffyd, Prince of North Wales, and sister of Edwin, Earl of Mercia, and he was Crowned King, Jan. 1066. In September, England was invaded north of the Humber by Harold Hardrada, King of Norway, and in Sussex by William, Duke of Normandy, the bastard great-grandson of Richard I, Duke of Normandy (father of Emma, the mother of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR). On 25 Sept. 1066, King Harold destroyed the Norwegian Army at the battle of Stamford Bridge. He then hurried south and gave battle to William, 14 Oct. 1066, on a hill near Battle. In this battle described by contemporary chroniclers as that of Hastings, King Harold and his army fell fighting gloriously against the invaders. Harold's body is said to have been buried under a cairn of stones on the sea shore and thence taken to Waltham Abbey.

WILLIAM I, styled " Willielmus Rex Anglorum," *b.* at Falaise, 1025, illegitimate son of Robert I, Duke of Normandy, became Duke 1035, and *s.* to the throne of England in 1066 by right of conquest; surnamed *The Conqueror* from that fact. He was Crowned in Westminster Abbey by Aldred, Archbishop of York, on 25 Dec. 1066. He *m.* 1053, Matilda (*d.* 2 Nov. 1083), dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, fifth in descent from Ethelwida, dau. of Alfred The Great, and 10th in descent from Charlemagne. By her he had issue,

1. Robert, surnamed *Courthose*, successor to the Duchy of Normandy, *m.* Sybilla (*d.* at Rouen, Lent 1103), dau. of Geoffrey of Conversana, or according to Glover, Roger of Conversaria, and *d.* in Cardiff Castle, 10 Feb. 1134, having had a son William, Count of Flanders, who *d.s.p.* 27 July, 1128, slain at the battle of Aelst, in Flanders.
2. Richard, *d.v.p.*, *k.* by a stag in the New Forest, 1081.
3. WILLIAM RUFUS, successor to the Crown of England.
4. HENRY, successor to the Crown of England after his brother.

1. Cecilia, who took the veil at the monastery of Fécamp, in 1075, and was the first nun, and afterwards the second Abbess, of the Holy Trinity, founded at Caen by her Royal mother, who was interred there. The Lady Abbess Cecilia *d.* at the Holy Trinity, 13 July, 1126.
2. Constance, *m.* 1086, Alan Fergaunt, Count of Brittany, and *d.s.p.* 1126.
3. Alice, contracted to Harold, but *d.* young, *unm.*
4. Adela, known as " the friend of the poor," *m.* 1080, Stephen Henry, Count of Blois, and *d.* 1137, having had issue,
   1. William (an imbecile), *m.* Agnes, dau. of Giles de Sully, and had issue.
   2. Theobald, *s.* as Count of Blois, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ingelbert, Duke of Corinthia, and *d.* 1151, leaving issue.
   3. STEPHEN, *s.* his uncle Henry upon the English throne.
   4. Henry, Bishop of Winchester, 17 Nov. 1129; *d.* 6 Aug. 1171.
   1. Matilda, *m.* Richard, 2nd Earl of Chester, and *d.s.p.*, drowned with her husband, 25 Nov. 1120.
5. Agatha, betrothed to Alphonso VI, King of Leon, and afterwards of Castile, but *d. unm.*

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR *d.* at Hermentraville, near Rouen, 9 Sept. 1087, and was interred in the Church of St. Stephen, at Caen. He was *s.* in his English dominions by his 3rd son,

WILLIAM II, surnamed *Rufus*, styled " Dei Gratiâ Rex Anglorum "; *b.* in Normandy, 1056; Crowned 26 Sept. 1087. This monarch was accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest, 2 Aug. 1100, and was *bur.* at Winchester. As he *d. unm.*, the Crown devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY I, surnamed *Beauclerc*, and styled the same as WILLIAM II; *b.* at Selby, co. York, 1070; Crowned 6 Aug. 1100. He *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1100, Matilda (Eadgith) (*d.* 1 May, 1118; *bur.* at Winchester), dau. of MALCOLM III, *Caennmor*, King of Scotland, by Margaret, his wife, sister and heir of EDGAR ATHELING, and dau. of EDWARD the Exile, son of EDMUND IRONSIDE, last of the Saxon princes in direct line of succession from EGBERT, King of Wessex, prior to Canute and his two sons, when the Saxons were again represented by EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, half-brother of EDMUND IRONSIDE. Through this Princess, the Royal Family of England is directly descended from ALFRED THE GREAT, King of England. By Matilda, Henry I had issue,

William, Duke of Normandy, *b.* 1103, *m.* 1119, Isabella, dau. of Fulk, Count of Anjou, but was lost at sea 25 Nov. 1120, *v.p.*, and left no issue.

MATILDA, or MAUD, styled " Matildis Imperatrix Henrici Regis filia et Anglorum Domina "; *b.* 1103, *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1114, the EMPEROR HENRY V of Germany, who *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1125. The Empress *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1127, GEOFFREY, surnamed *Plantagenet*, Count of Anjou (*d.* 7 Sept. 1150), and *d.* 10 Sept. 1167, having by him had issue,

1. HENRY, *s.* to the English throne, as HENRY II.
2. Geoffrey, Count of Nantes, *b.* 1 June, 1134, *d.s.p.* July, 1157.
3. William, Count of Poitou, *b.* 22 July, 1136, *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1163.

HENRY I *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1121, Adela, dau. of Godfrey I, Duke of Lower Lorraine, and Count of Brabant and Louvaine, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1138, William d'Aubigny, Earl of Sussex or Arundel, and was *bur.* 9 April, 1151) he had no issue. The King *d.* at Angers, 1 Dec. 1135, and was interred in Reading Abbey. He was *s.* by (the 3rd son of his sister, Adela, Countess of Blois) his nephew,

STEPHEN, styled the same as HENRY I; *b.* at Blois, 1104, Crowned 26 Dec. 1135, *m.* Matilda (*d.* 3 May, 1151), dau. and heiress of Eustace III, Count of Boulogne (by Mary, his wife, dau. of MALCOLM III, *Caenmor*, King of Scots), and by her had issue,

1. Baldwin, *d.* an infant.
2. EUSTACE IV, Count of Boulogne; *m.* Feb. 1140, Constance, sister of Louis VII of France, but *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1152. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1154, Raymond V, Count of Toulouse, and *d.* 1176.
3. William, Count of Mortain and Boulogne; *b.* 1134, *m.* 1153, Isabelle de Warenne (*d.* 13 July, 1199), dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Surrey, but *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1159. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1163, Hamelin *jure uxoris* Earl de Warenne (or Surrey), natural son of Geoffrey, Count of Anjou.

1. Mary, Countess of Boulogne and Mortain, *m.* Matthew, yr. son of Theodore, Count of Flanders, and *d.* 1182, having had issue.

The pretensions of this monarch to the throne were opposed by his cousin, the Empress MAUD, and the contest finally terminated in a compromise, by which STEPHEN was to sway the Sceptre during his lifetime, on condition of its passing at his decease to HENRY, eldest son of the Empress. STEPHEN *d.* at Dover, 25 Oct. 1154, and was *bur.* near his wife, in Faversham Abbey, Kent. He was *s.* by

HENRY II,* styled " Rex Angliæ, Dux Normaniæ et Aquitaniæ et Comes Andigaviæ "; *b.* at Le Mans 1133, Crowned 19 Dec. 1154, *m.* 1151, Eleanor, the divorced wife of Louis VII of France, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of William, Duke of Aquitaine, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1202, and was *bur.* by her husband's side, at Fontevraud), he had issue,

* The first of the illustrious Royal Family to whom historians have assigned the name of PLANTAGENET, though that was not used as the family surname until the middle of the 15th century, not long before it became *extinct* in the male line.

1. William, *b.* 1152, *d.* 1156.
2. Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1155; Crowned, by command of his father, King of England, as "Rex Filius," 15 July, 1170, *m.* 1173, Margaret, dau. of Louis VII of France, and was again Crowned, with his consort, at Winchester. He *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1183. She *m.* 2ndly, Bela, King of Hungary, and *d.* 1198.
3. RICHARD, successor to the Crown.
4. Geoffrey, Duke of Brittany; *b.* 23 Sept. 1158, *m.* July, 1181, Constance, dau. and heiress of Conan IV, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1186, having had issue,
   ARTHUR, *b.* posthumously, 29 March, 1187, on whom, at the decease of his uncle, RICHARD I, the right to the Crown devolved. He *d. unm.*, *k.* 3 April, 1203, in his 17th year.
   Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1241.
5. JOHN, successor to his brother RICHARD.

1. Maud, *m.* Henry V, Duke of Saxony (surnamed *The Lion*), and *d.* 1189.
2. Eleanor, *b.* 13 Oct. 1162, *m.* Sept. 1177, Alfonso VIII, King of Castle, and *d.* Oct. 1214, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1214.
3. Joan, *b.* Oct. 1165, *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1177, William II, King of Sicily, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1189. She *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1196, Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1199, leaving issue. He *d.* Aug. 1222.

HENRY II *d.* 6 July, 1189, at Chinon, near Tours, in France, and was interred at Fontevraud, in Anjou. He was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,



RICHARD I, surnamed *Cœur de Lion,* and styled the same as HENRY II; *b.* at Oxford, 8 Sept. 1157, and celebrated as a soldier of the Cross. This monarch, also King of Cyprus and Jerusalem, was Crowned 3 Sept. 1189, *m.* 12 May, 1191, Berengaria (*d.* without ever coming to England), dau. of Sancho the Wise, King of Navarre. Richard I *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1199, being slain by an arrow from the Castle of Chalus, in the Limousin, which he had invested, and was *bur.* at Fontevraud, when the sovereignty was assumed by his brother,

JOHN, surnamed *Lackland,* and styled "Joannes Rex Angliæ et Dominus Hiberniæ," &c.; *b.* at Oxford, 24 Dec. 1166, Crowned 27 May, 1199, *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1189, Isabel, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, from whom he was divorced†; and 2ndly, 1200, Isabella, dau. and heiress of Aimar Taillefer, Count of Angoulême. She *m.* 2ndly, Hugh, Count de la Marche, Lord of Lusignan, in Poitou, and *d.* 1246 (*bur.* at Fontevraud). King John *d.* at Newark Castle, co. Nottingham, 19 Oct. 1216, having had issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.
2. Richard, *b.* 5 Jan. 1209, created, 1225, Earl of Cornwall and elected, 1256, King of the Romans. He *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1231, Isabel (*d.* 19 Jan. 1240), widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and dau. of William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and by her had surv. issue,
   1. Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1235, a stout partisan of Prince Edward, and one of the principal commanders at the battle of Lewes, murdered at Viterbo, in Italy, by Guy de Montfort and his brothers, and was immortalized by Dante. He *d. unm.*

The King of the Romans *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1243, Sanchia (*d.* 9 Nov. 1261), 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berengar Count of Provence, and by her had two sons, of whom,

   2. Edmond, Earl of Cornwall; *b.* Dec. 1250, *m.* 6 Oct. 1272, Margaret, dau. of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1300.

The King of the Romans *m.* 3rdly, 16 June, 1269, Beatrice, dau. of Theodoric von Falkestein, and niece of Conrad, Archbishop of Cologne, but had no further issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1272.

1. Joan, *m.* 19 June, 1221, ALEXANDER II, King of Scotland, but *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1237–8. He *d.* 8 July, 1249.
2. Eleanor, *b.* 1215, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1224, William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, who *d.* 15 April, 1231; and 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1238–9, Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. She *d.* 13 April, 1275, leaving issue. He was *k.* at Evesham, 4 Aug. 1265.
3. Isabella, *m.* 20 July, 1235, Frederick II, Emperor of Germany, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1241, leaving issue.

KING JOHN was *bur.* in Worcester Cathedral, and was *s.* by his eldest son, as

HENRY III, styled in the latter part of his reign "Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitaniæ," leaving out "Dux Normaniæ"; *b.* at Winchester, 10 Oct. 1206, Crowned 28 Oct. 1216, *m.* 14 Jan. 1236, Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Raymond Berengar, Count of Provence, by whom (who, after the King's decease, took the veil at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire, and *d.* a nun there, 24 June, 1291) he had issue,

1. John, *d.* young.
2. Henry, *d.* young.
3. EDWARD, Earl of Chester, afterwards EDWARD I.
4. Edmund, surnamed *Crouchback,* 1st Earl of Lancaster; *b.* 16 Jan. 1245–6, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1269, Avelina (*d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1274), dau. and heiress of William de Forz, Count of Aumale. He *m.* 2ndly, before 3 Feb. 1275–6, Blanche (*d.* 2 May, 1302), widow of Henry I, King of Navarre, and dau. of Robert I, Count d'Artois, 3rd son of Louis VIII, King of France, and *d.* 5 June, 1296, having by her had issue,
   1. Thomas, 2nd Earl of Lancaster, *m.* Alice (*d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1348), dau. and heiress of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and was beheaded 22 March, 1321–2.
   2. Henry, 3rd Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, *m.* 1298, Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Kt., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1345, leaving issue,
      (1) Henry, 4th Earl of Lancaster and 1st Duke of Lancaster; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Beaumont,‡ sometime Earl of Buchan, and *d.* 24 March, 1360-1, leaving two daus. and co-heiresses,
         1*a*. Maud, *m.* 1stly, Ralph Stafford, son and heir of Ralph, 1st Earl of Stafford; and 2ndly, 1339, William, 5th Duke of Bavaria, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1362.
         2*a*. Blanche, *m.* 19 May, 1359, John of Gaunt, 4th son of EDWARD III (*see below*).
      (1) Maud, *m.* 1stly, William de Burgh, 4th Earl of Ulster, by whom she had issue, an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Lionel, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of EDWARD III (*see below*). The Lady Maud *m.* 2ndly, Sir Ralph de Ufford, Justiciary of Ireland, brother of 1st Earl of Suffolk, and had issue, a dau., Maud, *m.* Thomas de Vere, 8th Earl of Oxford.
      (2) Blanche, *m.* Thomas, 2nd Lord Wake of Lydell. He *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1349.
      (3) Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, John, 2nd Lord Beaumont; and 2ndly, Richard Fitz Alan, 9th Earl of Arundel, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1372, leaving issue.
      (4) Isabel, Abbess of Ambresbury.
      (5) Joan, *m.* John, 3rd Lord Mowbray. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1361, leaving issue.
      (6) Mary, *m.* Henry, 3rd Lord Percy, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1362, leaving issue.
   3. John, Lord of Beaufort, *d.s.p.*

† Upon the ground of consanguinity, her grandfather, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, having been an illegitimate son of HENRY I.
‡ Further particulars of this *extinct* family, and of other families similarly placed and referred to subsequently in the Royal Lineage, will be found in BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage,* Edns. 1831 to 1883.

1. Margaret, *m.* 26 Dec. 1251, ALEXANDER III of Scotland, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1274–5, leaving issue.
2. Beatrix, *b.* 25 June, 1242, *m.* 22 Jan. 1260, John II de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, and *d.* 24 March, 1275, leaving issue.

HENRY III, *d.* at Bury St. Edmunds, 16 Nov. 1272, was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

EDWARD I, surnamed *Longshanks,* and styled the same as HENRY III; *b.* at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, Crowned 19 Aug. 1274, *m.* 1stly, 1254, Eleanor (*d.* 28 Nov. 1290, and *bur.* in Westminster Abbey), dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile, and had issue,

1. Henry, *d.* young.
2. Alphonso, styled Earl of Chester; *b.* 24 Nov. 1273, *d.* 19 Aug. 1284.
3. EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, afterwards EDWARD II.
1. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, Alphonso, King of Aragon; and 2ndly, Henry III, Count of Bar-le-Duc, and *d.* 1298, leaving issue.
2. Joan, of Acre, *b.* there, 1272; *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1290, Gilbert de Clare, 3rd Earl of Gloucester and 7th of Hertford, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1295; and 2ndly, Ralph de Monthermer, who in her lifetime became Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. She *d.* 23 April, 1307, leaving issue.
3. Margaret, *b.* 11 Sept. 1275, *m.* 9 July, 1290, John II, Duke of Brabant, and *d.* 1318, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1312.
4. Mary, a nun.
5. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 1282, *m.* 1stly, John, Count of Holland and Zealand, Lord of Friesland. He *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of Hereford and Essex, and *d.* 5 May 1316. He was slain at Borough Bridge, 16 March, 1321–2, leaving issue.

EDWARD I *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1299, Margaret (*d.* 14 Feb. 1317, *bur.* at Grey Friars, London), dau. of Philip III of France, surnamed *the Bold,* and by her had issue,

4. Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk; *b.* 1 June, 1300, *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Kt., of Harwich, and had issue,
1. Edward, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Roger, 1st Earl of March, but *d.s.p., v.p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Thomas de Braose, and *d.* 1383–4.
1. Margaret, created Duchess of Norfolk for life, 29 Sept. 1397. Her Grace *m.* 1stly, John, 4th Lord Segrave, by whom she had a dau. (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE AND STOURTON, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, Walter, Lord Manny, and by him had issue. The Duchess *d.* 24 March, 1399–1400.
2. Alice, *m.* Edward, 1st Lord Montacute, and *d.* 1351, leaving an only child, Joane (*d.s.p.*).
Thomas, of Brotherton, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Ros, by whom he had no surv. issue. He *d.* Aug. 1338.
5. Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent; *b.* 5 Aug. 1301, *m.* 1327, Margaret, widow of John Comyn, of Badenoch, and dau. of John, 1st Lord Wake, and was beheaded 19 March, 1329–30, having had issue,
1. Edward, } successively Earls of Kent; both *d.s.p.*
2. John. }
1. Joane, called *The Fair Maid of Kent;* *m.* 1stly, Thomas, 1st Lord Holand and Earl of Kent; and 2ndly, EDWARD, *The Black Prince* (*see below*). She *d.* 7 Aug. 1385, having had issue.
6. Eleanor, *d.* an infant.

EDWARD I *d.* at Burgh-on-the-Sands, near Carlisle, 8 July, 1307, was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD II, surnamed *of Carnarvon,* and styled the same as HENRY III; *b.* at Carnarvon 25 April, 1284; received a grant of the Principality of Wales and County of Chester by charter, 7 Feb. 1301, and was summoned to Parliament as Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester 2 June, 1302; Crowned 23 Feb. 1308, *m.* 28 Jan. 1308, Isabella (*d.* 22 Aug. 1358), dau. of Philip IV, *the Fair,* King of France, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, of Windsor, Earl of Chester and Duke of Aquitaine, afterwards EDWARD III.
2. John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall; *b.* 25 Aug. 1316, *d. unm.* Oct. 1336.
1. Joan (Johanna), *m.* 17 July, 1328, David II, King of Scotland, and *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1362.
2. Eleanor, *m.* 1332, Reynald, 1st Duke of Gueldres, and *d.* 22 April, 1355, leaving issue.

The King, who was deposed by Parliament, 7 Jan. 1327, was murdered at Berkeley Castle, 21 Sept. following, and was *bur.* at Gloucester. He was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD III, styled the same as HENRY III until the 13th year of his reign, when he assumed the style, "Dei Gratiâ, Rex Angliæ et Franciæ et Dominus Hiberniæ"; *b.* at Windsor, 13 Nov. 1312, proclaimed King 25 Jan. 1327, and Crowned 1 Feb. 1328, *m.* 24 Jan. 1329, Philippa (*d.* 15 Aug. 1369, *bur.* in Westminster Abbey), dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, and had issue,



1. EDWARD, surnamed *The Black Prince;* *b.* at Woodstock, 15 June, 1330, created PRINCE OF WALES, 1343. This gallant soldier, the hero of CRECY and POITIERS, *m.* 10 Oct. 1361, his cousin, JOANE, commonly called *The Fair Maid of Kent* (*d.* 7 Aug. 1385), widow of Thomas, Lord Holand, Earl of Kent, and dau. of his great-uncle, Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 5th son of EDWARD I (*see above*). By Joane, the Black Prince had two sons,
1. Edward, of Angoulême, *b.* 1365, *d.v.p.* in Gascony, 1372.
2. RICHARD of Bordeaux, PRINCE OF WALES, afterwards RICHARD II.
The Black Prince *d.v.p.* 8 June, 1376, and was *bur.* at Canterbury.
2. William, of Hatfield, *b.* 1336, *d.* young.
3. Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G.; *b.* at Antwerp, 29 Nov. 1338, *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1342, Lady Elizabeth de Burgh Countess of Ulster (*d.* 1363), dau. and heiress of William, 3rd Earl of Ulster, and had issue, an only child,
Philippa, Countess of Ulster, *b.* 16 Aug. 1355, *m.* 1368, Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March (*d.* 27 Dec. 1381), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1381–2, having had issue,
(1) Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 11 April, 1374, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Thomas Holand Earl of Kent, and was slain at Kenlis in Ireland, 20 July, 1398, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward, Lord Cherleton de Powys, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1405) had issue,
1*a.* Edmund, 5th Earl of March; *b.* 6 Nov. 1391, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund, 5th Earl of Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1424–5, in the Castle of Trim, Ireland, where he was confined.
2*a.* Roger, *d.s.p.*
1*a.* Anne, *m.* Richard of Conisburgh, Earl of Cambridge, and had issue (*see below*). She was grandmother of EDWARD IV.
2*a.* Eleanor, *m.* Sir Edward Courtenay, K.B., and *d.s.p.*
(2) Edmund (Sir), *b.* 9 Nov. 1376, settled in North Britain, and *d.s.p.* 1437–8.
(3) John (Sir), put to death in 1424 *s.p.*
(1) Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Henry Percy, the renowned *Hotspur,* who was *k.* at Shrewsbury 23 July, 1403; and 2ndly, Thomas, 1st Lord Camoys, K.G.
(2) Philippa, *m.* 1stly, John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, who *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1389; 2ndly, 1390, Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, who was beheaded 21 Sept. 1397; 3rdly, April, 1398, Sir John Poynings, Lord St. John, and *d.s.p.* 24 Sept. 1401.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1368, Violante (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Galeazzo Visconti, Prince of Milan, and *d.* in Piedmont, 17 Oct. 1368.

4. John, of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster, K.G., King of Castile and Leon; *b.* 24 June, 1340, *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1359, Blanche (*d.* 31 Sept. 1369), yst. dau. and co-heir of Henry, 1st Duke of Lancaster (*see* issue of 4th son of HENRY III), and had issue,

1. HENRY, 2nd Duke of Lancaster, afterwards HENRY IV.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1384, John Holand, Duke of Exeter; 2ndly, Sir John Cornwall, 1st and last Lord Fanhope, K.G., and *d.* 1425, leaving issue.

2. Philippa, *m.* JOHN I, King of Portugal, and *d.* 1415, leaving issue.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, June, 1371, Constance (*d.* June, 1394), eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, and by her had an only dau.,

3. Katharine, *m.* 1397, Henry III, King of Castile and Leon, and had issue.

The Duke *m.* 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1396–7, Katharine (*d.* 10 May, 1403), widow of Sir Hugh Swinford, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Payne Roelt, Kt., a native of Hainault, and Guienne King-of-Arms, by whom he had previously to his marriage, three sons and a dau., who were legitimated (for all purposes but succession to the Crown) by Act of Parliament (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, BEAUFORT *family*). John of Gaunt *d.* 3 Feb. 1398–9.

5. Edmund, of Langley, 1st Duke of York, K.G.; *b.* 5 June, 1341, *m.* 1stly, March, 1371–2, Isabel (*d.* 23 Nov. 1392), yst. dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, and had issue,

1. Edward, of York, 2nd Duke of York and sometime Duke of Albemarle, K.G.; *b.* 1373, *m.* 1396, Philippa (*d.s.p.* 17 July, 1431), widow of Walter, 4th Lord FitzWalter, and of Sir John Golafre, and dau. and co-heir of John de Mohun, 2nd Lord Mohun of Dunster. He was *k.* at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415.

2. Richard, of Conisburgh, Earl of Cambridge; *b.* 1375, *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Mortimer, dau. of Roger, 4th Earl of March (through which lady came the right to the Crown, as shown above); and 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord de Clifford. He was beheaded 5 Aug. 1415, leaving, by his 1st wife, a son and a dau.,

Richard, 3rd Duke of York, K.G., Protector of England; *b.* 21 Sept. 1411, *m.* before 18 Oct. 1424, Cecily (*d.* 31 May, 1495), yst. dau. of Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and fell at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460, leaving issue,

1*a*. EDWARD IV, of whom presently.

2*a*. Edmond, called Earl of Rutland; *b.* 17 May, 1443, *d. unm.*, slain at Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460.

3*a*. George, Duke of Clarence, K.G.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1449, *m.* at Calais, 11 July, 1469, Isabel (*d.* 12 Dec. 1476), dau. and co-heir of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, and was murdered 18 Feb. 1477, having had a son and a dau.,

EDWARD, Earl of Warwick, the LAST MALE DESCENDANT OF THE PLANTAGENETS; *b.* 21 Feb. 1474–5, beheaded 24 Nov. 1499, *unm.*

MARGARET, Countess of Salisbury, styled the LAST OF THE PLANTAGENETS, *m.* 22 Sept. 1494, Sir Richard Pole, K.G., ancestor of the Barons Montagu, and was beheaded in The Tower, 27 May, 1541, aged 72, having had issue. He *d.* Nov. 1504.

4*a*. RICHARD, Duke of Gloucester, afterwards RICHARD III.

1*a*. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1447, Henry Holand, Duke of Exeter, from whom she was divorced at her own suit, 12 Nov. 1472. He *d.s.p.* 1473. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas St. Leger, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1475–6, having by him had an only dau.

2*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1460, John De la Pole, 2nd Duke of Suffolk, and had issue.

3*a*. Margaret, *m.* 9 July, 1468, Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, and *d.s.p.*

Isabel, *m.* Henry Bourchier, 5th Earl of Essex, K G., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1484, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1483.

1. Constance, *m.* 1386, Thomas Le Despencer, 1st Earl of Gloucester, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1416, leaving issue. He was attainted and beheaded, 17 Jan. 1399-1400.

The Duke of York *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1393, Joan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Holand, 2nd Earl of Kent, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1402. She *m.* 2ndly, March, 1406, William, 5th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1409. She *m.* 3rdly, 6 Sept. 1410, Henry, 1st Lord Scrope de Masham, who *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1415. She *m.* 4thly, 14 Aug. 1416, Henry Bromflete, 1st and last Lord Vescy, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1467–8. She *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1434.

6. Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., Constable of England; *b.* at Woodstock, 7 Jan. 1355–6, *m.* after 1374, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton. The Duke was murdered 8 Sept. 1397. The Duchess survived him, became a nun, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1399, having had issue,

1. Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, *d. unm.* 1399.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1392, Thomas, 3rd Earl of Stafford, who *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1392; and 2ndly, by the King's licence, 1398, his brother Edmond, 5th Earl of Stafford, K.G. (slain at Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403), and by him had issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 1404, William Bourchier, 2nd Earl of Eu, in Normandy, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1420, leaving issue. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1438.

2. Joan, designed to be *m.* to Gilbert, 5th Lord Talbot.

3. Isabel, a nun.

1. Isabel, *m.* 27 July, 1365, Ingelram de Couci, 1st Earl of Bedford, K.G., and *d.* before 4 May, 1379, having had issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1396–7.

2. Joan, contracted in marriage to Alphonso, King of Castile, but *d.* of the plague before the solemnization, in 1348.

3. Blanche, *d.* an infant.

4. Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1344, *m.* John V, de Montfort, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, and *d.s.p.* 1362.

5. Margaret, *m.* 1359, John Hastings, 2nd Earl of Pembroke, and *d.s.p.* after 1 Oct. 1361.

EDWARD III *d.* at Shene (now Richmond), in Surrey, 22 June, 1377, was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, and was *s.* by his grandson, the Prince of Wales, as

RICHARD II, styled the same as EDWARD III; *b.* at Bordeaux, 6 Jan. 1366, Crowned 16 July, 1377, *m.* 1stly, 22 Jan. 1383, Anne of Bohemia (*d.s.p.* 7 June, 1394), dau. of the Emperor CHARLES IV. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1396, Isabel (who *m.* 2ndly, 1405, Charles, Duke of Orleans, and *d.* 1409), 2nd dau. of CHARLES VI of France. Richard II had no issue by either marriage. He was deposed 30 Sept. 1399, and murdered 14 Feb. following in Pontefract Castle, co. York, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey. The sovereignty was usurped by his cousin, Henry, 2nd Duke of Lancaster, eldest son of John of Gaunt, as

HENRY IV, styled the same as RICHARD II; *b.* at Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 30 May, 1366, Crowned 13 Oct. 1399, *m.* 1stly (contract, 27 July, 1380), the Lady Mary de Bohun (*d.* 4 July, 1394), dau. and co-heir of Humphry, Earl of Hereford, K.G., and had four sons and two daus.,

1. HENRY, of Monmouth, Prince of Wales, afterwards HENRY V.

2. Thomas, Duke of Clarence, K.G.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1388, *m.* 1411, Margaret (*d.* 30 Dec. 1429), widow of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, sometime Marquess of Dorset, 3rd dau. of Thomas Holand, 2nd Earl of Kent, K.G. He was *k.* at the battle of Beaujé, 22 March, 1421, *s.p.*

3. John, Duke of Bedford, the celebrated REGENT OF FRANCE in the minority of HENRY VI; *b.* 20 June, 1389, *m.* 1stly (contract 15 May, 1423), Anne (*d.* 14 Nov. 1432), dau. of John, Duke of Burgundy. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1433, Jaquetta, dau. of Peter, Count de St. Pol. The Duke *d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1435. She *m.* 2ndly, 1436, Sir Richard Widville, 1st Earl Rivers, and *d.* 30 May, 1472.

4. Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester; *b.* 3 Oct. 1390, *m.* 1428, Eleanor (*d.* 1454), dau. of Reginald, 2nd Lord Cobham, and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1447.

1. Blanche, *m.* 1402, Louis, Duke of Bavaria.

2. Philippa, *m.* 1405, Eric, King of Denmark, K.G., and *d.s.p.*

HENRY IV *m.* 2ndly, 1403, Joan (*d.* 10 June, 1437), widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, and dau. of Charles II, King of Navarre, but had no other issue. He *d.* in the Jerusalem Chamber, Westminster, 21 March, 1413, was *bur.* in Canterbury Cathedral, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as



HENRY V, styled as HENRY IV until the 8th year of his reign when he was styled "Rex Angliæ, Hæres et Regens Franciæ, et Dominus Hiberniæ"; *b.* at Monmouth, 9 Aug. 1387, and Crowned 9 April, 1413. This warlike monarch, the renowned hero of AGINCOURT, *m.* 3 June, 1420, Katherine,* yst. dau. of CHARLES VI, King of France, by whom he had an only son,

HENRY, Duke of Cornwall, afterwards HENRY VI.

HENRY V *d.* at Bois de Vincennes, in France, 31 Aug. 1422, just as he had reached the summit of glory, was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, and was *s.* by his only son, as

HENRY VI, styled "Dei Gratiâ Rex Angliæ et Franciæ et Dominus Hiberniæ"; *b.* at Windsor, 6 Dec. 1421; Crowned at Westminster 6 Nov. 1429, and also Crowned King of France in Notre Dame, Paris, 17 Dec. 1431. He *m.* 22 April, 1445, MARGARET OF ANJOU (*d.* 1482), dau. of Regnier Duke of Anjou, titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem (descended from the Count of Anjou, brother of CHARLES V.), and had an only child,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales; *b.* 13 Oct. 1453, *m.* Aug. 1470, Lady Anne Nevill, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, but *d.s.p.*, *v.p.*, slain at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1472, Richard, Duke of Gloucester, afterwards RICHARD III, and *d.s.p.s.* 16 March, 1485.

In this reign the first blood flowed between the Houses of York and Lancaster, and the contest endured for the ensuing thirty years; it ceased at length, after immolating at the shrines of the conflicting factions very many Princes of the Blood Royal, together with many of the ancient nobility of England.

KING HENRY VI, who was deposed after the second battle of St. Albans, 4 March, 1461, was reinstated on 9 Oct. 1470, from when he reigned until taken prisoner in April, 1471; he *d.* in The Tower of London, shortly after the battle of Tewkesbury, 21 May, 1471, it is supposed by violence, and was *bur.* at Windsor. Upon Henry's deposition, Edward, Duke of York, son of the Protector Richard, Duke of York (*see* EDWARD III), ascended the throne as

EDWARD IV, styled the same as HENRY VI; *b.* at Rouen, 28 April, 1441, proclaimed 4 March, and Crowned 28 June, 1461. He had to contend with MARGARET OF ANJOU and the Lancastrians, but eventually succeeded in the establishment of his right at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471. EDWARD IV *m.* 1 May, 1464, Elizabeth (*bur.* 10 June, 1492), widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, and dau. of Sir Richard Widville, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, Prince of Wales, afterwards EDWARD V.
2. Richard, Duke of York; *b.* at Shrewsbury, 17 Aug. 1473, *m.* 15 Jan. 1477–8, in his infancy, to Anne (*d.* 16 Jan. 1480–1, aged 8), only child and heiress of John Mowbray, 4th Duke of Norfolk. He was murdered, with his brother, in The Tower, 23 June, 1483, aged 10.
1. ELIZABETH, *m.* 18 Jan. 1486, King HENRY VII, of whom presently.
2. Mary, *b.* 1467, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1482.
3. Cecily, *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1487, John, 1st Viscount Welles, who *d.s.p.s.* 9 Feb. 1498–9. She *m.* 2ndly, 1503, Thomas Kymbe, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1507.
4. Margaret, *b.* 19 April, 1472, *d.* an infant.
5. Anne, *b.* 2 Nov. 1475, *m.* 4 Feb. 1494–5, Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and *d.s.p.s.*, 23 Nov. 1511.
6. Katherine, *b.* at Eltham, 1479, *m.* Oct. 1495, Sir William Courtenay, K.B., afterwards Earl of Devon, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1527, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1511.
7. Bridget, a nun at Dartford, Kent; *b.* 10 Nov. 1480, *d.* 1517.

EDWARD IV *d.* at Westminster, 9 April, 1483, was *bur.* at Windsor, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD V, styled the same as HENRY VI; *b.* in the Sanctuary at Westminster, 2 Nov. 1470. This prince was murdered 23 June, 1483, with his only brother, the Duke of York, in The Tower, and after his accession, by order, it is asserted, of his uncle, the *Protector* GLOUCESTER, who had usurped the throne, under the title of

RICHARD III, styled the same as HENRY VI; *b.* at Fotheringay Castle, co. Northampton, 21 Oct. 1450, Crowned 6 July, 1483, *m.* 12 July, 1472, Lady Anne Nevill (*d.* 16 March, 1485), widow of Edward, Prince of Wales, only son of HENRY VI, and dau. and co-heir of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick ("The Kingmaker"), and had an only son,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales; *b.* at Middleham Castle, 1473, *d.v.p.* 31 March, 1484.

RICHARD III fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and was *bur.* in the Abbey of the Grey Friars, at Leicester. His rival, HENRY TUDOR, Earl of Richmond, only son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, ascended the throne as

HENRY VII (the first of the TUDORS), styled the same as HENRY VI; *b.* at Pembroke Castle, 26 July, 1455, proclaimed King by Sir William Stanley, on the field of Bosworth, immediately after the battle, 22 Aug. 1485, and Crowned on the 30th of the ensuing Oct., at Westminster Abbey, by Cardinal Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury. The King *m.* 18 Jan. 1486, the PRINCESS ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET (*d.* 11 Feb. 1503), eldest dau. of EDWARD IV, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, Prince of Wales; *b.* 20 Sept. 1486, *m.* 14 Nov. 1501, the Infanta Katherine of Aragon, dau. of Ferdinand V, King of Spain, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1502. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1509, her husband's yr. brother HENRY VIII, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1535–6.

---

* The Queen *m.* 2ndly, soon after her Royal Consort's decease, Sir Owen Tudor, Kt., son of Meredith ap Tudor, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1438, having by him, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1461, had issue two sons,
1. Edmund Tudor, created Earl of Richmond, 6 March, 1453; *b.* 1431, *m.* 1455, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Beaufort, 1st Duke of Somerset, K.G., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1456, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Stafford, yr. son of 1st Duke of Buckingham, and 3rdly, Thomas Stanley, 2nd Lord Stanley, afterwards 1st Earl of Derby, who *d.* 29 July, 1504, and *d.* 29 June, 1509) had an only son,
HENRY TUDOR, Earl of Richmond, afterwards HENRY VII.
2. Jasper Tudor, K.G. (1459), of Hatfield, created Earl of Pembroke, 6 March, 1453, and Duke of Bedford, 27 Oct. 1485; *b. ca.* 1432, *m.* 1490–1, Catharine (*d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1495), widow of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and dau. of Richard Widville, 1st Earl Rivers.

2. HENRY, Prince of Wales, afterwards HENRY VIII.
3. Edmond, Duke of Somerset; *b.* 20 Feb. 1498–9, *d.* 1499.

1. MARGARET, *b.* 29 Nov. 1489, *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1503, JAMES IV, King of Scotland, and by him, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, had issue, with two daus. (*d.* in infancy),
   1. James, *b.* 21 Feb. 1506–7, *d.* 27 Feb. 1507–8.
   2. Arthur, *b.* 20 Oct. 1509, *d.* 14 July, 1510.
   3. JAMES V, King of Scotland; *b.* 10 April, 1512, *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1536–7, Madeleine de Valois (*d.s.p.* 7 July, 1537), dau. of Francis I, King of France. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1538, Mary de Lorraine (*d.* 10 June, 1560), widow of Louis d'Orleans, Duke de Longueville, and dau. of Claude de Guise Lorraine, Duke d'Aumale, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1542, having by her had an only surv. child,
      MARY, Queen of Scots; *b.* at Linlithgow, 7 or 8 Dec. 1542, *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1558, FRANCIS, The Dauphin of France, afterwards Francis II, King of France (*d.* 5 Dec. 1560), but by him had no issue. The Queen of Scots *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1565, her cousin, HENRY STUART, Lord Darnley, Duke of Albany, eldest son of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox, and by him, who was murdered at the Kirk of Field, 10 Feb. 1566–7, had an only son,
         JAMES VI of Scotland, and I of England (*see also* KINGS of SCOTLAND).
      Mary *m.* 3rdly, 15 May, 1567, James Hepburn, Duke of Orkney, by whom she had no issue. The Queen of Scots was beheaded 8 Feb. 1586–7.
   4. Alexander, styled Duke of Ross; *b.* 30 April, 1514, *d.* 8 Dec. 1515.

Margaret, Queen Dowager of JAMES IV, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1514, Archibald Douglas, 6th Earl of Angus, and by him (whom she divorced 11 March, 1527–8) had an only dau.,
   1. Margaret Douglas; *b.* 8 Oct. 1515, *m.* 6 July, 1544, Matthew Stuart, 4th Earl of Lennox, REGENT OF SCOTLAND, and *d.* 9 March, 1577–8, having by him, who was *k.* at Stirling, 4 Sept. 1571, had surv. issue,
      (1) HENRY STUART, Lord Darnley, created Duke of Albany; *b.* 7 Dec. 1545, the 2nd husband of MARY, Queen of Scots (*see above*).
      (2) Charles Stuart, 6th Earl of Lennox; *b.* 1555, to whom the Earldom was conveyed by his nephew the King, *m.* 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, of Chatsworth, co. Derby, and sister of William, 1st Earl of Devonshire, and *d.* 1576, leaving an only child,
         ARABELLA STUART, who having formed July, 1610, without the King's consent, a matrimonial alliance with William Seymour, afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset, grandson of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford, was committed prisoner to The Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 25 Sept. 1615, *s.p.*

The Queen Dowager *m.* 3rdly, before 2 April, 1528, Henry Stewart, 1st Lord Methven, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1541, having by him had issue, a dau. (*d.* an infant).

2. MARY, *b.* 1498, *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1514, Louis XII, King of France (*d.* 1 Jan. 1515), by whom she had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1515, Sir Charles Brandon, 1st Duke of Suffolk, K.G. (*d.* 14 Aug. 1545), and *d.* 26 June, 1533, having had issue,
   1. Henry, created Earl of Lincoln, 1525; *b.* 11 March, 1516, *d.v.p. unm.* 8 March, 1534.
   1. Frances, *b.* 16 July, 1517, *m.* 1stly, 1535, Henry Grey, 3rd Marquess of Dorset, K.G. (afterwards Duke of Suffolk, beheaded 23 Feb. 1554); and 2ndly, Adrian Stokes, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1559, having by her 1st husband had issue,
      (1) JANE (LADY JANE GREY), *m.* 21 May, 1553, Lord Guilford Dudley, son of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. She was proclaimed Queen 7 July, 1553, and beheaded with her husband 12 Feb. 1554–5, leaving no issue.
      (2) Katherine, *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1553, Henry, Lord Herbert (afterwards 2nd Earl of Pembroke), and 2ndly, Dec. 1560, Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset, who *d.* 6 April, 1621. She *d.* in The Tower 26 Jan. 1567, leaving issue (*see* SOMERSET, D.).
      (3) Mary, *m.* Aug. 1565, Thomas Keys, Serjeant-porter to Queen ELIZABETH, and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1578. He *d.* 1571 (*see* KEYES, B.).
   2. Eleanor, *m.* 1537, Henry Clifford, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, K.B. (*d.* 8 Jan. 1569), and *d.* Nov. 1547, leaving an only dau. and heiress,
      Margaret, *m.* 7 Feb. 1555, Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of Derby, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1596, leaving issue (*see* DERBY, E.). He *d.* 25 Sept. 1593.

HENRY VII *d.* at Richmond, 22 April, 1509, was *bur.* in his own chapel at Westminster, and was *s.* by his only surv. son, the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY VIII, who, after being declared King of Ireland, by an Irish Act of Parliament, was styled by an English Act, passed in the 35th year of his reign, c. 3 (which declared it high treason to deprive the King of this style), "Henricus Octavus, Dei Gratiâ Angliæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Rex, Fidei Defensor, et in terrâ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Hibernicæ supremum caput"; in English, "Henry the eighth, by the Grace of God, King of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, and of the Church of England and also of Ireland, on earth the Supreme Head." He was the first who bore the title of "Majesty," each King before him being called "Sovereign Lord Highness." HENRY VIII was *b.* at Greenwich, 28 June, 1491, Crowned 24 June, 1509, *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1509, Katherine of Aragon (*d.* 6 Jan. 1536), widow of his brother Arthur, Prince of Wales, and dau. of Ferdinand V, King of Spain, and by her had issue,

1. Henry, Duke of Cornwall, *b.* at Richmond, 1 Jan., *d.* 22 Feb. 1509–10.
1. MARY, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen, 23 May, 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place, 14 Nov. 1532 or 25 Jan. 1532–3) with Anne Boleyn, Marchioness of Pembroke (so created, 1 Sept. 1532), dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, 1st Viscount Rochford and afterwards 1st Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde. This marriage was confirmed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, 28 May, 1533. By her he had issue,

2. Henry, Duke of Cornwall; *b.* and *d.* Nov. 1534.
2. ELIZABETH, who *s.* her half-sister upon the throne.

HENRY'S second Queen was brought to the block (his marriage having been previously annulled) 19 May, 1536, and he *m.* 3rdly, 20 May, 1536, Jane, dau. of Sir John Seymour, Knight Banneret, which Queen *d.* 14 Oct. 1537, leaving a son,

3. EDWARD, Duke of Cornwall, afterwards EDWARD VI.

HENRY VIII *m.* 4thly, 6 Jan. 1539, Anne, dau. of John, Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in July of the same year. She *d.s.p.* at Chelsea, 17 July, 1557, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey. He *m.* 5thly, 8 Aug. 1540, Catherine, dau. of Lord Edmund Howard, niece of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, and cousin-german of Queen ANNE BOLEYN. Eighteen months after her nuptials, Katharine Howard was beheaded, 13 Feb. 1542. The King *m.* 6thly, 12 July, 1543, Katharine, widow of Sir Edward Burgh, and of John Nevill, 3rd Lord Latimer, and dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, which lady survived the King, and *m.* 4thly, 3 March, 1547, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, K.G., Lord High Admiral, brother of Queen Jane Seymour, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1548. HENRY VIII *d.* at Whitehall, 28 Jan. 1547, was *bur.* at Windsor, and was *s.* by his only surv. son, as

EDWARD VI, styled the same as HENRY VIII; *b.* at Hampton Court, 12 Oct. 1537, Crowned 25 Feb. 1546–7, *d. unm.* at Greenwich, 6 July, 1553, and was *bur.* at Westminster. The Crown devolved, after an unsuccessful assumption by Lady Jane Grey (*see* issue of yr. dau. of HENRY VII), upon his elder sister, as

MARY I, styled the same as HENRY VIII, until her marriage, when she was styled, with her husband, PHILIP II, "PHILIP and MARY, by the Grace of God, King and Queen of England and France, Naples, Jerusalem, and Ireland, Defenders of the Faith, Princes of Spain and Sicily, Archdukes of Austria, Dukes of Milan, Burgundy, and Brabant," &c. QUEEN MARY was *b.* at Greenwich, 18 Feb. 1515–6, Crowned 30 Nov. 1553, *m.* 25 July, 1554, PHILIP II, King of Spain, son of the Emperor Charles V, but *d.s.p.* in London, 17 Nov. 1558, and was *bur.* at Westminster. The Crown devolved upon her half-sister,

ELIZABETH, styled "Queen of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith," &c.; *b.* at Greenwich, 7 Sept. 1533, Crowned 15 Jan. 1559, *d. unm.* at Richmond, 24 March, 1603, was *bur.* at Westminster, and was *s.* by her kinsman, JAMES VI of Scotland (*see* HENRY VII), who ascended the English throne as



JAMES I (the first of the HOUSE OF STUART), styled "King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith," &c.; *b.* in Edinburgh Castle, 19 June, 1566, *s.* to the throne of Scotland as JAMES VI, 24 July, 1567, Crowned 29 July following; *s.* to the throne of England as JAMES I, 24 March, 1603, and was so Crowned 25 July, 1603. He *m.* 24 Nov. 1589, Anne of Denmark (*d.* 2 March, 1618–19), dau. of Frederick II, King of Denmark, and had issue,

1. HENRY FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, K.G.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1593–4, *d.v.p. unm.* 6 Nov. 1612, and was *bur.* at Westminster Abbey.
2. CHARLES, Duke of York and Albany, afterwards Prince of Wales, and CHARLES I.
3. Robert, styled Duke of Kintyre; *b.* at Dunfermline, 18 Feb. 1601–2, *d.* 27 May, 1602, and was *bur.* at Dunfermline.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Aug. 1596, *m.* 14 Feb. 1613, FREDERICK V, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, K.G., who *d.* 29 Nov. 1632. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1662, having had issue,
   1. Frederick Henry, Count Palatine of the Rhine; *b.* 1 Jan. 1614, *d.* 7 Jan. 1629.
   2. CHARLES LEWIS, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, K.G.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1617, *m.* 12/22 Feb. 1650, Charlotte, dau. of William V, Landgrave of Hesse, and had issue, with two sons, Charles and Frederick (both *d.s.p.*), a dau. and heiress,
      Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 17/27 May, 1652; *m.* 21 Nov. 1671, Philippe, Duke of Orleans, and hence descended the ROYAL HOUSE OF ORLEANS.
   3. Rupert, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., the Prince Rupert of the great Civil War; *b.* 17 Dec. 1619, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1682.
   4. Maurice, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G. (known in English history as Prince Maurice); *b.* 17 Dec. 1620, *d. unm.* (shipwrecked) 10 March, 1654.
   5. Edward, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G.; *m.* 24 April, 1645, Anne de Gonzaga, dau. and heiress of Charles II, Duke de Nevers, and *d.* 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.
   6. Philip, *b.* 15 Sept. 1629, slain in battle, *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1650.
1. Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden; *b.* 26 Dec. 1618, *d.* 11 Feb. 1680.
2. Louisa Hollandine, Abbess of Maubisson; *b.* 18 April, 1622; *d.* 11 Feb. 1709.
3. Henrietta, *b.* 7 July, 1626, *m.* 16/26 June, 1651, Sigismund Ragocky, Prince of Transylvania, and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1651. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1652.
4. Charlotte, *b.* 19 Dec. 1628, *d.* 14/24 Jan. 1631.
5. SOPHIA, *b.* 13 Oct. 1630, *m.* 30 Sept. 1658, ERNEST AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF BRUNSWICK LUNEBURG, ELECTOR OF HANOVER, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1698. She *d.* 8 June, 1714, having had issue,
   (1) GEORGE LEWIS, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne of Great Britain and Ireland, under the Act of Settlement, as GEORGE I.
   (2) Frederick Augustus, *b.* 3 Oct. 1661, *k.* in battle against the Turks, 30 Dec. 1690.
   (3) Maximilian William, Field Marshal in the Imperial Army; *b.* 23 Dec. 1666, *d.* 16 July, 1726.
   (4) Charles Philip, *b.* 13 Oct. 1669, *k.* in battle against the Turks, 1 Jan. 1690–1.
   (5) Christian, *b.* 19 Sept. 1671, drowned in the Danube, fighting against the French, 31 July, 1703.
   (6) Ernest Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, K.G.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1674, *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1728.

(1) Sophia Charlotte, *b.* 20 Oct. 1668, *m.* 6 Oct. 1684, Frederick I, King of Prussia (*d.* 5 Feb. 1713), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1705, leaving issue,
FREDERICK WILLIAM I, King of Prussia; *b.* 15 Aug. 1688, *m.* 28 Nov. 1706, Princess Sophia Dorothea of Hanover (*d.* 29 June, 1757), dau. of GEORGE I (*see below*), and *d.* 31 May, 1740, leaving issue,
1*b*. FREDERICK II, King of Prussia (Frederick the Great); *b.* 24 Jan. 1712, *m.* 12 June, 1733, Princess Elizabeth Christina (*d.* 13 Jan. 1797), dau. of Ferdinand Albert, Duke of Brunswick-Wölfenbuttel, and *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1786.
2*b*. Augustus William, *b.* 9 Aug. 1722, *m.* 6 Jan. 1742, Princess Louisa Amelia (*d.* 13 Jan. 1780), dau. of Ferdinand Albert, Duke of Brunswick-Wölfenbuttel, and *d.* 12 June, 1758, leaving issue,
FREDERICK WILLIAM II, King of Prussia; *b.* 25 Sept. 1744, *s.* his uncle, 17 Aug. 1786, *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1765 (separated 1769), Princess Eleonore Christina Ulrica (*d.* 18 Feb. 1840), dau. of Charles, Duke of Brunswick-Wölfenbuttel, and had issue,
1*d*. Frederica Charlotte Ulrica Catherine, *b.* 7 May, 1767, *m.* 29 Sept. 1791, Frederick Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, 2nd son of GEORGE III (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1820. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.
King Frederick William II *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1769, Princess Frederica Louise (*d.* 25 Feb. 1805), dau. of Louis IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1797, having by her had issue,
1*d*. FREDERICK WILLIAM III, King of Prussia; *b.* 3 Aug. 1770, *m.* 1stly, 24 Dec. 1793, Princess Louise Augusta Wilhelmina Amalia (*d.* 19 July, 1810), dau. of Charles Louis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and had issue,
1*e*. FREDERICK WILLIAM IV, King of Prussia; *b.* 15 Oct. 1795, *m.* 16 Nov. 1823 (by proxy), and 29 Nov. 1823 (in person), Princess Elizabeth Louisa (*d.* 14 Dec. 1873), dau. of Maximilian I, King of Bavaria, and *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1861.
2*e*. Frederick William Louis (WILLIAM I), German Emperor and King of Prussia; *b.* 22 March, 1797, *s.* his elder brother as King of Prussia, 2 Jan. 1861 (having been Regent for him since 23 Oct. 1857), and was proclaimed Emperor of Germany, 18 Jan. 1871, *m.* 11 June, 1829, Princess Marie Louise AUGUSTA Catherine (*d.* 7 Jan. 1890), dau. of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and *d.* 9 March, 1888, leaving issue,
Frederick William Nicholas Charles (FREDERICK III), K.G., G.C.B., German Emperor and King of Prussia; *b.* 18 Oct. 1831, *m.* 25 Jan. 1858, H.R.H. Princess Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, V.A., C.I., R.R.C., The Princess Royal (*d.* 5 Aug. 1901), eldest dau. of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA (*see below*), and *d.* 15 June, 1888, leaving issue,
1*g*. Frederick William Victor Albert (WILLIAM II), German Emperor and King of Prussia; *b.* 27 Jan. 1859, *s.* his father, 15 June, 1888, and abdicated, 28 Nov. 1918, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1881, H.H. Princess Augusta Victoria Frederica Louise Feodora Jenny (*d.* 11 April, 1921), eldest dau. of Frederick, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, and had issue,
1*h* ♔ FREDERICK WILLIAM Victor August Ernest, Crown Prince of Germany, 15 June, 1888–1 Dec. 1918, when he renounced his succession to the throne, (*Schloss Hechingen, Hohenzollern, Württemberg*); *b.* 6 May, 1882, *m.* 6 June, 1905, ♔ H.H. Duchess Cecilie Augusta Marie, dau. of Frederick Francis III, Reigning Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and has had issue,
1*i*. William Frederick Francis Joseph Christian Olaf, Lieut. German Inf.; *b.* 4 July, 1906, renounced his rights as eldest son, 2 June, 1933, *m.* 3 June, 1933, ♔ Dorothea, (*Gr. Weeden-Post Sierkerade*, 24,

Bez. Hamburg), only dau. of late Alexander von Salviati, and *d.* of wounds received in action in France, 26 May, 1940, having had issue,

1*j* ♔ Felicitas Cecilie Alexandrine Hélène Dorothea, *b.* 7 June, 1934.

2*j* ♔ Christa Frederica Alexandrine Victoria, *b.* 31 Oct. 1936.

2*i* ♔ LOUIS FERDINAND Victor Edward Adalbert Michael Hubertus (*Oberneulander Landstr:* 31, *Oberneuland, Bremen, Germany*); *b.* 9 Nov. 1907, *m.* 2 May, 1938, ♔ H.I.H. Grand Duchess Kira Kirillovna, yr. dau. of H.I.H. the late Grand Duke Cyril Vladimirovitch of Russia, and has issue,

1*j* ♔ Frederick William Louis Ferdinand Hubertus Michael Cyril, *b.* 5 Feb. 1939.

2*j* ♔ William Henry Michael Louis Ferdinand Frederick Francis Vladimir, *b.* 22 March, 1940.

3*j* ♔ Louis Ferdinand Oscar Christian, *b.* 25 Aug. 1944.

4*j* ♔ Christian Sigismund Louis Ferdinand Kilian, *b.* 14 March, 1946.

1*j* ♔ Marie Cecilie Kira Victoria Louise, *b.* 28 May, 1942.

2*j* ♔ Kira Augusta Victoria Frederica, *b.* 27 June, 1943.

3*i* ♔ Hubertus Charles William, (*Schloss Reinhardshausen, Erbach, Rheingau*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1909, *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1941 (div. 4 Jan. 1943), Baroness Maria Anna Sybilla Margareta, dau. of Baron Alexander William Bernhard Ernest von Humbolt-Dachroeden. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1943, ♔ H.S.H. Princess Magdalene Pauline, dau. of H.S.H. Prince Henry XXXVI Reuss, and has issue,

1*j* ♔ Anastasia Victoria Cecilie Hermine, *b.* at Brieg, 14 Feb. 1944.

2*j* ♔ Marie-Christine, *b.* at Gelnhausen, 18 July, 1947.

4*i* ♔ Frederick George William Christopher, *b.* 19 Dec. 1911, has assumed the name of GEORGE MANSFELD; (*Patmore Hall, Hadham, co. Hertford*), *m.* 30 July, 1945, ♔ Lady Brigid Katharine Rachel Guinness, yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, and has issue,

1*j* ♔ Frederick Nicholas, *b.* 3 May, 1946.

2*j* ♔ William Andrew, *b.* 14 Nov. 1947.

1*i* ♔ Alexandrine Irene, *b.* 7 April, 1915.

2*i* ♔ Cecilie Victoria Anastasia Zita Thyra Adelaide, *b.* 5 Sept. 1917.

2*h.* William EITEL FREDERICK Christian Charles, *b.* 7 July, 1883, *m.* 27 Feb. 1906 (div. 20 Oct. 1926), H.H. Duchess Sophie Charlotte, eldest dau. of Frederick Augustus, Grand Duke of Oldenburg, and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1942.

3*h.* Adalbert Ferdinand Berengar Victor (known as "Count Lingen"), *b.* 14 July, 1884, *m.* 3 Aug. 1914, ♔ H.S.H. Princess Adelaide Erna Caroline Marie Elizabeth of Saxe-Meiningen, Duchess of Saxony, (*Villa Mandragore, La Tour de Peilz, Vaud, Switzerland*), dau. of H.H. the late Prince Frederick of Saxe-Meiningen, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1948, leaving issue,

♔ WILLIAM VICTOR Freund Ernest Frederick George Adalbert (known as "Count Lingen"), Capt. German Army (ret.), (*Schloss Werenwag, Post Hausen im Tal, Süd Baden*); *b.* 15 Feb. 1919, *m.* 20 July, 1944, ♔ Countess Marie Antoinette Franziska Ladislaja Josepha Paula Bernardine Agnes (recognised as Princess of Prussia, 20 July, 1944), dau. of Count Frederick Henry Joseph Maria Gregor Columbus Hoyos, and has issue,

♔ Adalbert-Adelhart Alexander Frederick Joachim Christian (known as "Count Lingen"), *b.* at Konstanz, 4 March, 1948.

♔ Marie-Louise Marina Franziska, *b.* 18 Sept. 1945.

♔ Victoria Marina (known as "Countess Victoria Marina Lingen"); *b.* 11 Sept. 1917, *m.* 26 Sept. 1947, Kirby Williams Patterson, Attorney-at-law, Capt. U.S. Army (ret.), of 1225, Benton Avenue, Springfield, Missouri, U.S.A., son of late Orin Patterson, Attorney and Judge, of Springfield, Missouri, and has issue,

♔ Berengar Orin Bernhard Kirby, *b.* 21 Aug. 1948.

♔ Marina-Adelaide Emily (twin), *b.* 21 Aug. 1948.

4*h* ♔ AUGUSTUS WILLIAM Henry Gunther Victor, (*Schloss Langenburg, Württemberg*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1887, *m.* 22 Oct. 1908, H.H. Princess Alexandra Victoria (from whom he obtained a div. 16 March, 1920), dau. of H.H. the late Frederick Ferdinand, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and has issue,

♔ Alexander Ferdinand Albert Achilles William Joseph Victor Charles Feodor, (41, *Park Strasse, Wiesbaden*); *b.* 26 Dec. 1912, *m.* 19 Dec. 1938, ♔ Irmgard, formerly wife of Werner Rosendorff, and dau. of late Major Frederick Weygand, German Artillery, and has issue,

♔ Stephen Alexander Diether Frederick, *b.* 30 Sept. 1939.

5*h* ♔ Oscar Charles Gustav Adolf; Gen.-Major (ret.) German Army; (*Westerbrak, nr. Kirchbrak, Kreis Holzminden*); *b.* 27 July, 1888, *m.* 31 July, 1914, ♔ Countess Ina Marie (created Countess von Ruppin, 27 July, 1914, and recognised as Princess of Prussia, 21 June, 1920), dau. of the late Karl, Count von Bassewitz-Levetzow, and has had issue,

1*i.* Oscar William Charles Hans Cuno, Ober-Lieut. German Army; *b.* 12 July, 1915, *k.* in action in Poland, 5 Sept. 1939.

2*i* ♔ Burchard Frederick Max Werner George, Major (ret.), 8th German Infantry, lawyer, (*Mittenheim, nr. Schleissheim, Bavaria*); *b.* 8 Jan. 1917.

3*i* ♔ William Charles Adalbert Eric Detloff, Ober-Lieut. (ret.) German Army, merchant, (*Victoria Luise Weg*, 14, *Holzminden*); *b.* 30 Jan. 1922.

1*i* ♔ Herzeleide Ina Marie Sophie Charlotte Else, *b.* 25 Dec. 1918, *m.* 16 Aug. 1938, H.S.H. Prince Charles Peter Francis Andrew Biron von Curland, of Mittenheim, nr. Schleissheim, Bavaria, and has issue,

1*j* ♔ Ernest John Charles Oscar Francis Eitel Frederick Peter Burchard, *b.* 6 Aug. 1940.

2*j* ♔ Michael Charles Augustus William, *b.* 20 Jan. 1944.

1*j* ♔ Victoria Benigna Ina Marie Cecilie Frederica Louise Helen, *b.* 2 July, 1939.

6*h.* Joachim Francis Humbert, *b.* 17 Dec. 1890 *m.* 11 March, 1916 ♔ H.H. Princess Maria Augustina, (*c/o Baron von der Tann Steinberghof, Post Schaftlach, Oberbayern*), dau. of H.H. the late Edward, Reigning Duke of Anhalt, and *d.* 18 July, 1920, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1926 (div. 18 April, 1935), Baron Johann Michael von Löen), had issue,

♔ Charles Francis Joseph William Frederick Edward Paul, (*Hochweg*, 4, *Hamburg-Reinbeck*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1916, *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1940 (div. 5 Sept. 1946), H.S.H. Princess Henrietta Hermine Wanda Ida Louise, yr. dau. of H.S.H. the late Prince John George of Schönaich-Carolath, and has had issue,

1*j* ♔ Francis William Victor Christopher Stephen, *b.* 3 Sept. 1943.

2*j.* Francis Joseph Frederick Christian Charles Erdmann Louis Ferdinand Oscar, *b.* 3 Sept. 1943 (twin), *d.* 26 Sept. 1943.

3*j* ♔ Francis Frederick Christian, *b.* 17 Oct. 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, at Hamburg, 9 Nov. 1946, ♔ Luise Dora, dau. of Max Emil Theodor Hartmann, of Hamburg.

1*h* ♔ VICTORIA LOUISE Adelaide Mathilde Charlotte, has Grand Cross of Order of SS. Olga and Sophia and Greece; *b.* 13 Sept. 1892, *m.* 24 May, 1913, H.R.H. Ernest Augustus Christian George, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, and has issue (*see below*).

Ex-Emperor William II *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1922, H.S.H. Princess Hermine (*d.* 7 Aug. 1947), widow of H.S.H. Prince George of Schönaich-Carolath, and dau. of H.S.H. the late Reigning Prince Henry XXII Reuss, and *d.* 4 June, 1941.

2*g*. Albert William HENRY, Grand Adm. German Navy; *b*. 14 Aug. 1862, *m*. 24 May, 1888, ♔H.G.D.H. Princess Irene Marie Louise Anna (*Hemmelmark, nr. Eckernförde, Schleswig-Holstein*), dau. of H.R.H. the late Louis IV, Reigning Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G., and *d*. 20 April, 1929, leaving issue,

1*h*. WALDEMAR William Louis Frederick Victor Henry, *b*. 20 March, 1889, *m*. 14 Aug. 1919, ♔H.S.H. Princess Calixta Agnes (*Hemmelmark, nr. Eckernförde, Schleswig-Holstein*), dau. of H.S.H. the late Prince Frederick William of Lippe, and *d.s.p*. 2 May, 1945.

2*h*♔ William Victor Charles Augustus Henry SIGISMUND, (*Estacion La Barranca, F.C. al Pacifico, Finca San Miguel, Costa Rica*); *b*. 27 Nov. 1896, *m*. 11 July, 1919, ♔H.H. Princess Charlotte Agnes, dau. of H.H. Ernest II, formerly Reigning Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and has issue,

♔Alfred Frederick Ernest Henry Conrad, *b*. 17 Aug. 1924.

♔Barbara Irene Adelaide Victoria Elizabeth Bathildis, *b*. 2 Aug. 1920.

3*h*. Henry Victor Louis Frederick, *b*. 9 Jan. 1900, *d. unm*. 26 Feb. 1904.

3*g*. Joachim Frederick Ernest WALDEMAR, *b*. 10 Feb. 1868, *d*. 27 March, 1879.

1*g*. Victoria Elizabeth Augusta CHARLOTTE, *b*. 24 July, 1860, *m*. 18 Feb. 1878, H.H. Bernard, Reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, G.C.B., and *d*. 1 Oct. 1919, leaving issue. He *d*. 16 Jan. 1928.

2*g*. Frederica Wilhelmina Amelia VICTORIA, *b*. 12 April, 1866, *m*. 1stly, 19 Nov. 1890, H.S.H. Prince Adolf William Victor of Schaumburg-Lippe. He *d*. 9 July, 1916. She *m*. 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1927, Alexander Zubkov, and *d.s.p*. 13 Nov. 1929. He *d*. 28 Jan. 1936.

3*g*. Sophie Dorothea Ulrica Alice, V.A.; *b*. 14 June, 1870, *m*. 27 Oct. 1889, H.M. King Constantine I of the Hellenes, and *d*. 13 Jan. 1932, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d*. 11 Jan. 1923.

4*g*♔ Margaret Beatrice Feodora, *b*. 22 April, 1872, *m*. 25 Jan. 1893, H.R.H. Frederick Charles Louis Constantine, Landgrave of Hesse, and has issue (*see below*). He *d*. 28 May, 1940.

Louise Marie Elizabeth, *b*. 3 Dec. 1838, *m*. 20 Sept. 1856, Frederick I, Reigning Grand Duke of Baden, and *d*. 23 April, 1923, leaving issue. He *d*. 28 Sept. 1907.

3*e*. Frederick CHARLES Alexander, *b*. 29 June, 1801, *m*. 26 May, 1827, Princess Marie Louise Alexandrine (*d*. 18 Jan. 1877), dau. of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and *d*. 21 Jan. 1883, leaving issue,

1*f*. FREDERICK CHARLES Nicholas, *b*. 20 March, 1828, *m*. 29 Nov. 1854, Princess Marie Anne (*d*. 12 May, 1906), dau. of Leopold Frederick, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau, and *d*. 15 June, 1885, leaving issue,

1*g*. Joachim Charles William FREDERICK LEOPOLD; *b*. 14 Nov. 1865, *m*. 24 June, 1889, ♔H.H. Princess Louise Sophie, (*Haus Glienicke, Potsdam-Babelsberg*, 2, *Germany*), dau. of H.S.H. the late Frederick Christian Augustus, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, and *d*. 13 Sept. 1931, having had issue,

1*h*. Joachim Victor William Leopold FREDERICK SIGISMUND; *b*. 17 Dec. 1891, *m*. 27 April, 1916, H.S.H. Princess Marie Louise (*d*. 1 Oct. 1938), dau. of H.S.H. Prince Frederick of Schaumburg-Lippe, and *d*. as a result of a fall from his horse, 6 July, 1927, leaving issue,

♔FREDERICK CHARLES Victor Stephen Christian, (*Schloss Hagenburg, über Wünstorf bei Hanover*), *b*. 13 March, 1919.

♔Louise Victoria Margaret Antoinette Sieglinde Alexandrine Stephanie Thyra, (*Schloss Nordkirchen, nr. Ludwighausen, Westphalia*); *b*. 23 Aug. 1917, *m*. 12 Sept. 1942, Hans Reinhold, formerly Lieut. German Army, son of Hermann Reinhold, of Ulmeralle, 2, Berlin-Charlottenburg, and has issue,

♔Manfred Frederick Charles Hubertus Axel, *b*. at Frankfort-on-Main, 13 Feb. 1943.

2*h*. Tassillon William Humbert Leopold FREDERICK CHARLES; *b*. 6 April, 1893, *d. unm*. 6 April, 1917.

3*h*♔ Francis Joseph Oscar Ernest Patrick FREDERICK LEOPOLD, (*Jurlau, nr. Werfen, Salzburg, Austria*), *b*. 27 Aug. 1895.

1*h*. VICTORIA MARGARET Elizabeth Marie Adelaide Ulrica; *b*. 17 April, 1890, *m*. 17 May, 1913 (div. 14 July, 1922), H.S.H. Prince Henry XXXIII Reuss, and *d*. 9 Sept. 1923, leaving issue. He *d*. 15 Nov. 1942.

1*g*. Marie Elizabeth Louise Frederica, *b*. 14 Sept. 1855, *m*. 1stly, 24 Aug. 1878, Prince Henry of the Netherlands (*see below*). He *d*. 14 Jan. 1879. She *m*. 2ndly, 6 June, 1885, Prince Albert of Saxe-Altenburg, and *d*. 20 June, 1888, leaving issue. He *d*. 22 May, 1902.

2*g*. Elizabeth Anne, *b*. 8 Feb. 1857, *m*. 18 Feb. 1878, Augustus, Grand Duke of Oldenburg, and *d*. 28 Aug. 1895, leaving issue. He *d*. 24 Feb. 1931.

3*g*. Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes, V.A., C.I., R.R.C., L.J.St.J.; *b*. 25 July, 1860, *m*. 13 March, 1879, F.M. H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., 3rd son of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d*. 14 March, 1917, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d*. 16 Jan. 1942.

1*f*. Marie Louise Anne, *b*. 1 March, 1829, *m*. 27 June, 1854 (div. 6 March, 1861), Alexis William, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld, and *d.s.p*. 10 May, 1901. He *d*. 16 Aug. 1905.

2*f*. Anne Frederica, *b*. 17 May, 1836, *m*. 26 May, 1853, Frederick William, Landgrave of Hesse, and *d*. 12 June, 1918, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d*. 14 Oct. 1884.

4*e*. Frederick Jules Ferdinand Leopold, *b*. 13 Dec. 1804; *d*. 1 April, 1806.

5*e*. Frederick Henry ALBERT, *b*. 4 Oct. 1809, *m*. 1stly, 14 Sept. 1830 (div. 28 March, 1849), Princess Wilhelmina Frederica Louise Charlotte MARIANNE (*d*. 29 May, 1883), dau. of William I, King of the Netherlands, and had issue,

1*f*. Frederick William Nicholas ALBERT, *b*. 8 May, 1837, *m*. 19 April, 1873, Princess Marie (*d*. 8 Oct. 1898), dau. of Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and *d*. 13 Sept. 1906, leaving issue,

1*g*. William Ernest Alexander FREDERICK HENRY Albert, *b*. 15 July, 1874, *d. unm*. 13 Nov. 1940.

2*g*. William Frederick Charles Ernest JOACHIM ALBERT, *b*. 27 Sept. 1876, *m*. 1stly, 3 Sept. 1909, Marie, *née* Sulzer (*d*. 9 Nov. 1919), formerly wife of Baron Victor von Liebenberg. He *m*. 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1920 (*m*. diss. 9 July, 1936), Karoline Cornelia (Lilly) *née* Stockhammer, formerly wife of Herr von Nostitz-Bakowski, and *d.s.p*. 24 Oct. 1939.

3*g*. FREDERICK WILLIAM Victor Charles Ernest Alexander Henry, *b*. 12 July, 1880, *m*. 8 June, 1910, ♔H.S.H. Princess Agatha, (*Schloss Reinhardshausen, Erbach im Rheingau*), elder dau. of H.S.H. Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Duke of Ratibor and Prince of Corvey, and *d*. 9 March, 1925, leaving issue,

1*h*♔ Maria Theresa Augusta Victoria Frederica Henrietta Charlotte Agatha, *b*. 2 May, 1911, *m*. 13 May, 1932, Col. Rudolf Hug, (*Ellwangen-on-Jagst, Württemberg*), and has issue,

1*i*♔ Friedrich Wilhelm, *b*. at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 13 Oct. 1932.

2*i*♔ Joachim Albrecht SYLVESTER, *b*. at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 31 Dec. 1933.

3*i*♔ Rudolf Siegismut Dietrich, *b*. at Tubingen, 7 Oct. 1939.

4*i*♔ Rudmarth Wolfdietrich Franz Joseph, *b*. at Tubingen, 7 Oct. 1945.

1*i*♔ Charlotte Henrietta Maria Theresa, *b*. at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 28 June, 1935.

2*i*♔ Oda Maria Theresa, *b*. at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 8 July, 1937.

3*i*♔ Sieglinde Maria Theresa, *b*. at Tubingen, 26 Sept. 1941.

4*i*♔ Liutgart Louise Maria Theresa, *b*. at Tubingen, 25 Nov. 1943.

2*h*♔ Louise Henrietta Wilhelmina Sophia Albertine Marie Elizabeth Ernestine Victoria Margaret, *b*. 21 July, 1912, *m*. 30 Nov. 1936, Gen. Wilhelm Schmalz, (*Schloss Reinhardshausen, Erbach im Rheingau*), and has issue,

1*i*♔ Hubertus, *b*. 13 Nov. 1938.

2*i*♔ Bernhard, *b*. 17 May, 1941.

3*i*♔ Friedrich Wilhelm, *b*. 19 Sept. 1943.

1*i*♔ Agatha, *b*. 23 Oct. 1937.

3*h* ♔ Marianne Cecilie Augusta Frederica Wilhelmina Elizabeth Johanna, (*Schloss Augustenau, nr. Herleshausen-on-Werra*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1913, *m.* 30 Jan. 1933, H.H. Prince and Landgrave William of Hesse (*k.* in action in Russia, 30 April, 1942), and has issue,

1*i* ♔ William Clovis Frederick Ernest Hermann Paul Philip Henry, *b.* 14 Aug. 1933.

2*i* ♔ Hermann Ernest Louis Joachim John George Hugues Alexander William, *b.* 21 Aug. 1935.

1*i* ♔ Johanna, *b.* 22 Nov. 1937.

4*h* ♔ Elizabeth Augusta Wilhelmina Victoria Margaret Franziska Caroline, *b.* 9 Feb. 1919; *m.* 5 Aug. 1948, Hauptmann Mees, (*Schloss Reinhardshausen, Erbach im Rheingau*).

1*f*. Frederica Louise Wilhelmina Marianne CHARLOTTE, *b.* 21 June, 1831, *m.* 18 May, 1850, George II, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, and *d.* 30 March, 1855, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1914.

2*f*. Frederica Wilhelmina Louise Elizabeth ALEXANDRINE, *b.* 1 Feb. 1842, *m.* 9 Dec. 1865, William, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and *d.* 25 March, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 July, 1879.

Prince Albert *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1853, Rosalie (*d.* 5 March, 1879), created Countess von Hohenau by the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, 28 May, 1853, dau. of Gen. of Inf. von Rauch, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1872, having by her had issue, three sons who were known as Counts von Hohenau.

1*e*. Frederica Louise CHARLOTTE Wilhelmina (Alexandra Feodorovna), *b.* 13 July, 1798, *m.* 13 July, 1817, Nicholas I, Tsar of All the Russias, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1855.

2*e*. Frederica Wilhelmina ALEXANDRINE Marie Hélène, *b.* 23 Feb. 1803, *m.* 25 May, 1822, Paul Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and *d.* 21 April, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1842.

3*e*. Louise Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia, *b.* 1 Feb. 1808, *m.* 21 May, 1825, Prince Frederick of the Netherlands, 2nd son of William I, King of the Netherlands, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1870, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 8 Sept. 1881.

King Frederick William III, *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1824, Augusta, Princess von Leignitz (*d.* 5 June, 1873), dau. of Count Ferdinand von Harrach, and *d.* 7 June, 1840.

2*d*. Frederick Louis Charles, *b.* 5 Nov. 1773, *m.* 26 Dec. 1793, Princess Frederica Caroline Sophia (*d.* 29 June, 1841), dau. of Charles Louis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1796, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1798, Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels (*d.* 13 April, 1814), and 3rdly, 29 May, 1815, Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale and later King of Hanover (*d.* 18 Nov. 1851), 5th son of GEORGE III (*see below*)) had issue,

1*e*. Frederick William Louis, *b.* 30 Oct. 1794, *m.* 21 Nov. 1817, Princess Wilhelmina Louise (*d.* 9 Dec. 1882), dau. of Alexis Frederick Christian, Duke of Anhalt-Bernburg, and *d.* 27 July, 1863, leaving issue,

1*f*. Frederick William Louis Alexander, Gen. Prussian Inf.; *b.* 21 June, 1820, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1896.

2*f*. Frederick William George Ernest, Cavalry Gen.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1826, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1902.

2*e*. Frederick William Charles George, *b.* 26 Sept. 1795, *d.* 6 April, 1798.

1*e*. Frederica Wilhelmina Louise Amelia, *b.* 30 Sept. 1796, *m.* 18 April, 1818, Leopold Frederick, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1871.

3*d*. Frederick Henry Charles, Infantry Gen. and Grand Master of Prussian Order of St. John; *b.* 30 Dec. 1781, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1846.

4*d*. Frederick William Charles, *b.* 3 July, 1783, *m.* 12 Jan. 1804, Princess Amelia Marie Anne (*d.* 14 April, 1846), dau. of Frederick Louis William, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1851, having had issue,

1*e*. Frederick Tassilo William, *b.* 29 Oct. 1811, *d.* 9 Jan. 1813.

2*e*. Henry William ADALBERT, Adm. and Insp.-Gen. of Prussian Navy; *b.* 29 Oct. 1811 (twin), *m.* 20 April, 1850, Fanny Elssler, created Frau von Barnim, 20 April, 1850, (*d.* 27 Nov. 1884), and *d.* 6 June, 1873, having had issue,

Adalbert, created Baron von Barnim, 2 June, 1857; *b.* 22 April, 1841; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1860.

3*e*. Frederick William WALDEMAR, G.C.B., Major-Gen. Prussian Army; *b.* 2 Aug. 1817, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1849.

1*e*. Frederica Louise Caroline Amelia Wilhelmina, *b.* 4 July, 1805, *d.* 23 Nov. 1806.

2*e*. Marie Elizabeth Caroline Victoria, *b.* 18 June, 1815, *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Prince Charles of Hesse, 2nd son of Louis II, Grand Duke of Hesse, and *d.* 21 March, 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1877. Their son Grand Duke Louis IV of Hesse (*b.* 12 Sept. 1837; *d.* 13 March, 1892), *m.* Princess Alice Maud Mary, 2nd dau. of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA.

3*e*. Frederica Francisca Augusta MARIE HEDWIG, *b.* 15 Oct. 1825, *m.* 12 Oct. 1842, Maximilian II, King of Bavaria (*d.* 10 March, 1864), and *d.* 27 May, 1889, having had issue,

1*f*. LUDWIG II (Otto Frederick William), King of Bavaria; *b.* 25 Aug. 1845, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1886.

2*f*. OTTO (William Leopold Adalbert Waldemar), King of Bavaria; *b.* 27 April, 1848, *s.* his brother, 13 June, 1886, and was under the Regency of Prince Leopold to 12 Dec. 1912; then of Prince Ludwig until deposed 5 Nov. 1913; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1916.

2*d*. Frederica Louise Wilhelmina, *b.* 18 Nov. 1774, *m.* 1 Oct. 1791, William I, King of the Netherlands, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1837, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 12 Dec. 1843.

3*d*. Frederica Christina AUGUSTA, *b.* 1 May, 1780, *m.* 13 Feb. 1797, William, Elector of Hesse, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1841 leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1847.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *b.* 7 Aug. 1751, *m.* 4 Oct. 1767, William V, Prince of Orange, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 9 April, 1806.

3*b*. Frederick Henry Louis, *b.* 18 Jan. 1726, *m.* 25 June, 1752, Princess Wilhelmina (*d.* 1809), dau. of Prince Maximilian of Hesse-Cassel, and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1802.

4*b*. Augustus Ferdinand, *b.* 23 May, 1730, *m.* 27 Sept. 1775, Princess Anne Elizabeth Louise (*d.* 10 Feb. 1820), dau. of Frederick William, Margrave of Schwedt, and *d.* 3 May, 1813, having had issue,

1*c*. Frederick Christian Henry Louis, *b.* 11 Nov. 1771, *d.* 1792.

2*c*. Frederick Christian Louis, *b.* 18 Nov. 1772, *k.* at Saalfeld, 1806.

3*c*. Frederick William Henry Augustus, *b.* 19 Sept. 1779, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1843.

1*c*. Frederica Dorothea Louise Philippine, *b.* 24 May, 1770, *m.* 17 March, 1796, Prince Anton Henry Radzivill, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1836, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 April, 1833.

1*b*. Frederica Louise, *b.* 28 Sept. 1715, *m.* Charles William, Margrave of Anspach (*d.* 3 Aug. 1757), and *d.* 1784, leaving issue,

Christian Frederick Charles Alexander, Margrave of Anspach; *b.* 24 Feb. 1736, *s.* in the Principality of Anspach 3 Aug. 1757, and in that of Bayreuth, 20 Jan. 1769; ceded both to Prussia, 1791; *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1754, Princess Frederica Caroline, dau. of Francis Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1791, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Jan. 1828), widow of 6th Baron Craven, and dau. of 4th Earl of Berkeley, and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1806.

2*b*. Philippine Charlotte, *b.* 13 March, 1716, *m.* 2 July, 1733, Charles, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (*d.* 26 March, 1780), and *d.* 1802, having had issue,

1*c*. CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel; *b.* 9 Oct. 1735, *m.* 16 Jan. 1764, Princess Augusta (*d.* 23 March, 1813), dau. of Frederick, Prince of Wales, and sister of GEORGE III (*see below*), and *d.* of wounds received at the Battle of Auerstadt, 10 Nov. 1806, leaving issue,

1*d*. Charles George Augustus, *b.* 8 Feb. 1766, *m.* 14 Oct. 1790, Princess Frederica Louise Wilhelmina (*d.* 1819), dau. of William V, Prince of Orange, and *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1806.

2*d*. George William Christian, *b.* 27 June, 1769, *d. unm.*

3*d*. Augustus, Major in the Hanoverian Army; *b.* 18 Aug. 1770, *d. unm.* 1822.

4*d*. FREDERICK WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Major-Gen. in Prussian Army; *b.* 9 Oct. 1771, *m.* 1 Nov. 1802, Princess Marie Elizabeth Wilhelmina (*d.* 20 April, 1808), dau. of Prince Charles Louis of Baden, and was *k.* in action at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815, leaving issue,

1*e*. CHARLES FREDERICK Augustus William, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel; *b.* 30 Oct. 1804, *s.* his father, 16 June, 1815, but abdicated 7 Sept. 1830, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1873.

2*e*. Augustus Louis WILLIAM Maxmilian Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, K.G.; *b.* 25 April, 1806,

s. on the abdication of his brother, 7 Sept. 1830, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1884, when this branch became *extinct* in the male line.

1*d*. Augusta Caroline Frederica Louise, *b.* 3 Dec. 1764, *m.* 11 Oct. 1780, Frederick William Charles, Duke of Württemberg-Stuttgart, afterwards King Frederick I of Württemberg (*d.* 30 Oct. 1816), and *d.* 27 Sept. 1788, leaving issue,

1*e*. Frederick William Charles (WILLIAM I), King of Württemberg; *b.* 27 Sept. 1781, *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1808, (*m.* diss. Aug. 1814), Princess Charlotte Augusta, (*d.* 9 Feb. 1873), dau. of Maximilian I, King of Bavaria; 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1816, Grand Duchess Catherine Pavlovna (*d.* 19 Jan. 1819), widow of Duke Peter of Holstein-Oldenburg, and dau. of Paul I, Tsar of Russia, and has issue,

1*f*. Marie Frederica Charlotte, *b.* 30 Oct. 1816, *m.* 19 March, 1840, Alfred, Count of Neipperg, and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1887. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1865.

2*f*. Sophie Frederica Mathilde, *b.* 17 June, 1818, *m.* 18 June, 1839, William III, King of the Netherlands, and *d.* 3 June, 1877, having had issue *(see below)*. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1890.

He *m.* 3rdly, 15 April, 1820, Princess Pauline (*d.* 10 March, 1873), dau. of Duke Louis Frederick Alexander of Württemberg, and *d.* 25 June, 1864, having by her had issue,

1*f*. CHARLES I (Frederick Alexander), King of Württemberg; *b.* 6 March, 1823, *m.* 13 July, 1846, Grand Duchess Olga Nicolaievna (*d.* 30 Oct. 1892), dau. of Nicholas I, Tsar of Russia, and *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1891.

3*f*. Catherine Frederica Charlotte, *b.* 24 Aug. 1821, *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, her first cousin, Prince Frederick of Württemberg, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1898, leaving issue *(see below)*. He *d.* 9 May, 1870.

4*f*. Augusta Wilhelmina Henrietta, *b.* 4 Oct. 1826, *m.* 17 June, 1851, Prince Hermann Bernhard George of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1898, leaving issue *(see below)*. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1901.

2*e*. Paul Charles Frederick Augustus, *b.* 19 Jan. 1785, *m.* 28 Sept. 1805, Princess Catherine Charlotte Georgina (*d.* 12 Dec. 1847), dau. of Frederick, Reigning Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen, and *d.* 16 April, 1852, leaving issue,

1*f*. Frederick Charles Augustus, *b.* 21 Feb. 1808, *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, his first cousin, Princess Catherine (*d.* 6 Dec. 1898), dau. of William I, King of Württemberg, and *d.* 9 May, 1870, leaving issue,

WILLIAM II (Charles Paul Henry Frederick), King of Württemberg; *b.* 25 Feb. 1848, *s.* his cousin 6 Oct. 1891, and abdicated 29 Nov. 1918, *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1877, Princess Marie (*d.* 30 April, 1882), dau. of George, Reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1886, Princess Charlotte (*d.* 16 July, 1946), dau. of Prince William of Schaumburg-Lippe, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1921 (when this branch became *extinct* in the male line), leaving issue,

♔Pauline Olga Hélène Emma, (*Ludwigsburg, Marienwahl, Württemberg; Neuwied, Prussian Rhineland*); *b.* 19 Dec. 1877, *m.* 29 Oct. 1898, H.S.H. Frederick William Hermann Otto Charles, 6th Prince of Wied (*d.* 18 June, 1945), and has had issue,

1*i*. Hermann William Frederick, Hereditary Prince of Wied; *b.* 18 Aug. 1899, *m.* 29 April, 1930, ♔Countess Maria Antonia, dau. of late Count Charles of Stolberg-Wernigerode, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1941, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1943, Edmond Franz von Gordon, of Dierdorf, District of Coblenz, Germany) had issue,

1*j*♔Frederick William Henry Constantine, 7th Prince of Wied, *b.* 2 June, 1931.

2*j*♔Metfried Alexander William Frederick, *b.* 25 April, 1935.

1*j*♔Osterlind Wilhelmina Frederica Elizabeth Henrietta Anastasia, *b.* 8 April, 1939.

2*i*♔Dietrich William Frederick Charles Paul, (*Ludwigsburg, Marienwahl, Württemberg; Neuwied, Prussian Rhineland*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1901, *m.* 18 July, 1928, ♔Countess Antoinette-Julie Marie Amalie Ethel Amerika Thyra Gustava, dau. of Count Otto August Gottlieb Adolf Grote, and has had issue,

1*j*♔Maximilian William Frederick Otto Hermann, *b.* 30 May, 1929.

2*j*♔Ulric William Frederick, *b.* 12 June, 1931.

3*j*. William Frederick Paul Christopher Victor, *b.* 24 Aug. 1936, *d.* 14 April, 1937.

4*j*♔Louis William Frederick Dietrich Eugene, *b.* 27 Aug. 1938.

2*f*. Frederick Augustus Everard, Col.-Gen. Prussian Army; *b.* 24 Jan. 1813, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1885.

1*f*. Frederica Charlotte Marie, *b.* 9 Jan. 1807, *m.* 20 Feb. 1824, Grand Duke Michael Pavlovitch (*d.* 9 Sept. 1849), 5th son of Paul I, Tsar of Russia, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1873, having had issue,

1*g*. Marie Michailovna, *b.* 9 March, 1825, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1846.

2*g*. Elizabeth Michailovna, *b.* 26 May, 1826, *m.* 31 Jan. 1844, Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, afterwards Grand Duke of Luxembourg, and *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1845. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1905, leaving issue.

3*g*. Catherine Michailovna, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827, *m.* 16 Feb. 1851, Duke George of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (*d.* 20 June, 1876), and *d.* 12 May, 1894, leaving issue,

1*h*. George Alexander Michael Frederick William Francis Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1859, *m.* 14 Feb. 1890, Natalia Feodorovna Vanliarski, created Countess von Carlow, 18 March, 1890 (*d.* 14 March, 1921), and *d.* 5 Dec. 1909, leaving issue,

1*i*♔George Alexander Michael Frederick William Albert Theodore Francis, styled H.S.H. George, Duke of Mecklenburg from 11 Sept. 1928, (*Prinzessinnen Palace*, 9, *Karlstrasse, Sigmaringen, Germany*); *b.* 5 Oct. 1899, *m.* 7 Oct. 1920, ♔Irene Michailovna, widow of Count Alexander Michailovitch Tolstoy and dau. of Major-Gen. Michael Nicolaievitch Rajevsky, and has issue,

1*j*♔George Alexander Andrew Charles Michael Peter Philip Ignatius Maria, (*Prinzessinnen Palace*, 9, *Karlstrasse, Sigmaringen*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1921, *m.* 30 April, 1946, ♔H.I.H. Archduchess Helena, dau. of H.I.H. Archduke Joseph Francis of Austria and has issue,

♔Elizabeth Christina Augusta Louise Irene Anne Cecilia Margaret Maria-Immaculata Scholastica Gabrielle et omnes sancti, *b.* 22 March, 1947.

2*j*♔Charles Gregory George Frederick Francis Henry Wenceslas John Nepomuck Norbert Lazarus Clement Maria des Mercedes et omnes sancti, *b.* 14 March, 1933.

1*j*♔Helena Cecilie Therese Maria-Immaculata Victoria Sophie Franziska Monica, *b.* 15 Nov. 1924.

1*i*. Catherine, *b.* 25 July, 1891, *m.* 10 Feb. 1913, Prince Vladimir Emmanuelovitch Galitzine, and was *k.* by enemy action 8 Oct. 1940, leaving issue.

1*j*♔Nicholas, served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R., (131, *Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E.*21), *b.* 20 Dec. 1913, *m.* 11 Dec. 1946, ♔Elizabeth Beatrice, yst. dau. of C. D. Branch, of 51, Campden Hill Gate, S.W.8.

2*j*♔George, Major Welsh Guards, served in World War II; (69, *Egerton Gardens, S.W.*3); *b.* 20 April, 1916; *m.* 11 Sept. 1943, ♔Baroness Anne Marie, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Rudolf Carl Slatin Pasha (Baron von Slatin), G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue,

1*k*♔Alexander Peter, *b.* 6 Sept. 1945.

2*k*♔George Rudolf, *b.* 3 Dec. 1946.

1*k*♔Caroline Marie, *b.* 14 June, 1944.

3*j*♔Emmanuel, served in World War II in R.A.F.V.R.; (7, *Dharbanga Flats, Bombay, India*), *b.* 15 May, 1918, *m.* 28 Feb. 1943, ♔Gwendoline, yr. dau. of Capt. Stanley Rhodes, of Donaghadee, co. Down, and has issue,

♔Nicholas, *b.* 19 Oct. 1944.

2*i*♔Marie, *b.* 31 Oct. 1893, *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1916, Prince Boris Dmitrievitch Galitzine (*d.* 6 June, 1919), and has had issue,

1*j*. Dimitri, educ. Brighton Coll.; Capt. South Wales Borderers, served in World War II (wounded twice); . 16 Nov. 1917, *d.* of wounds received in action in N.W. Europe, 26 Oct. 1944.

1*j*♔Natalia, is with U.N.O. at Lake Success, U.S.A., *b.* 15 Jan. 1920, *m.* 14 Aug. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Nigel Heseltine, son of Philip Heseltine (the composer, "Peter Warlock"), of Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule, co. Montgomery, and has issue,

♔Elizabeth, *b.* 27 May, 1939.

She *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1929, Count Vladimir Petrovitch Kleinmichel (52, *Woodstock Road, N.W.*11), and has further issue,

2*j*♔Sophie, *b.* 27 March, 1930.

2*h*. Charles Michael William Augustus Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1863, *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1934.

1*h*. Helena Marie Alexandra Elizabeth Augustine Catherine, *b.* 16 Jan. 1857, *m.* 13 Dec. 1891, Prince Albert of Saxe-Altenburg, and *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1936. He *d.* 22 May, 1902.

4*g*. Alexandra Michailovna, *b.* 28 Jan. 1831, *d.* 27 March, 1832.

5*g*. Anne Michailovna, *b.* 27 Oct. 1834, *d.* 22 March, 1836.

2*f*. Pauline Frederica Marie, *b.* 25 Feb. 1810, *m.* 23 April, 1829, William George Augustus Henry, Duke of Nassau (*d.* 20 Aug. 1839), and *d.* 7 July, 1856, leaving issue,

1*g*. Nicholas William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1832, *m.* 1 July, 1867, Natalia Alexandrovna, created Countess von Merenberg, 29 July, 1882 (*d.* 23 March, 1913), formerly wife of Gen. Michael Leontievitch von Dubelt, and dau. of Alexander Sergeivitch Pushkin, the famous poet, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1905, leaving issue,

1*h*. George, Count von Merenberg; *b.* 13 Feb. 1871, *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1895, H.S.H. Princess Olga Yourievsky (*d.* 15 Aug. 1925), dau. of Alexander II, Tsar of Russia, and his morganatic wife, Princess Yourievsky (*née* Princess Catherine Michailovna Dolgorouky), and had issue,

♔George, (3, *Alwinenstrasse, Wiesbaden*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1897, *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1926 (div. 13 July, 1928), Paulette von Köver de Gyergyos-Zent-Miklossy. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1940, ♔Elizabeth Anna Müller Uri, and has issue,

♔Clothilde Elizabeth, *b.* 14 May, 1941.

♔Olga, (1871, *Callao, Buenos Aires*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1898; *m.* 14 Nov. 1923, Count Michael Tarielovitch Loris-Melikoff, of Paris, and has issue,

♔Alexander, *b.* 26 May, 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1930, Ada Moran Brambeer (*d.* 12 May, 1942), and *d.* 31 May, 1948.

1*h*. Sophie, created Countess de Torby; *b.* 1 June, 1868, *m.* 26 Feb. 1891, H.I.H. Grand Duke Michael Michailovitch of Russia (*d.* 26 April, 1929), and *d.* 14 Sept. 1927, leaving issue,

1*i*♔Michael, Count de Torby, artist, (*Luton Hoo, Luton, co. Bedford*); *b.* 8 Oct. 1898.

1*i*♔Anastasia (Zia), O.B.E. (1946), O.St.J., Pres. Co. Leicester St. John Amb. Bde.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1892, *m.* 17 July, 1917, Major-Gen. Sir Harold Augustus Wernher, 3rd Bt., K.C.V.O., T.D., and has issue. She was granted by Royal Warrant, 1 Sept. 1917, the style and precedence of an Earl's dau.

2*i*.♔Nadejda (Nada), *b.* 28 March, 1896, *m.* 15 Nov. 1916, 2nd Marquess of Milford Haven, and has issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1938.

2*h*♔Alexandrine, *b.* 14 Dec. 1869, *m.* 1914, Don Maximo de Elia, of 1871, Callao, Buenos Aires.

1*g*. Hélène Wilhelmina Henrietta Pauline Marianne, *b.* 12 Aug. 1831, *m.* 26 Sept. 1853, George Victor, Reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont (*d.* 12 May, 1893), and *d.* 27 Oct. 1888, having had issue,

1*h*. Frederick Adolf Hermann, late Reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont; *b.* 20 Jan. 1865, *m.* 9 Aug. 1895, ♔H.S.H. Princess Bathildis (*Arolsen Schloss, Germany*), dau. of H.S.H. Prince William of Schaumburg-Lippe, and *d.* 26 May, 1945, leaving issue,

1*i*♔Josias, Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont; (*Hindenburgstr.* 12,, *Landsberg-on-Lech*); *b.* 13 May, 1896, *m.* 25 Aug. 1922, ♔H.H. Duchess Altburg, dau. of H.R.H. the late Grand Duke Augustus of Oldenburg, and has issue,

1*j*♔Wittekind Adolf Henry George William, *b.* 9 March, 1936.

1*j*♔Marguerite Sophie Charlotte, *b.* 22 May, 1923.

2*j*♔Alexandra Bathildis Elizabeth Louise Hélène Emma, *b.* 25 Sept. 1924.

3*j*♔Ingrid, *b.* 2 Sept. 1933.

4*j*♔Guda, *b.* 22 Aug. 1939.

2*i*♔Maximilian William Gustav Hermann, (*Arolsen Schloss, Germany*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1898, *m.* 12 Sept. 1929, ♔Countess Gustava, dau. of Count Charles Platen zu Hallermund, and has issue,

1*j*♔Frederick Charles George Victor, *b.* 21 Aug. 1933.

2*j*♔George Victor Louis Adolf, *b.* 11 June, 1936.

1*j*♔Marie Louise Bathildis Elfrida Olga, *b.* 3 Nov. 1930.

2*j*♔Hélène Sophie Ingeborg Marguerite Elizabeth Gustava, *b.* 27 Oct. 1943.

3*i*♔George William Charles Victor, (*Arolsen Schloss, Germany*), *b.* 10 March, 1902, *m.* 20 Jan. 1932, ♔Countess Ingeborg, dau. of Count Charles Platen zu Hallermund, and has had issue,

1*j*♔Josias Frederick William, *b.* 23 Nov. 1935.

2*j*♔George Frederick Nicholas, *b.* 22 Nov. 1936.

3*j*♔Volkin George Louis, *b.* 20 Sept. 1940.

4*j*♔Christian Peter Charles, *b.* 9 Jan. 1945.

1*j*♔Rixa Bathildis Elfrida, *b.* 14 July, 1939.

2*j*♔Ilse Marie Anne Margaret, *b.* 20 Aug. 1941.

3*j*. Dorothea Matilda Charlotte Madelene, *b.* 24 Feb., *d.* 13 July, 1943.

4*i*♔Hélène Bathildis Charlotte Marie Frederica (*Schloss Rastede, Oldenburg*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1899, *m.* 26 Oct. 1921, H.R.H. Nicholas Frederick William, Hereditary Grand Duke of Oldenburg (*d.* 18 Feb. 1948), and has had issue,

1*j*♔Anton Gunther Frederick Augustus Josias, *b.* 16 Jan. 1923.

2*j*♔Peter Frederick Augustus Maximilian, *b.* 7 Aug. 1926.

3*j*♔Egilmar Frederick Francis Stephen William, *b.* 14 Oct. 1934.

4*j*♔Frederick Augustus William Christian Ernest, *b.* 11 Jan. 1936.

5*j*♔Hans Frederick Peter Max, *b.* 3 Jan. 1940.

6*j*♔Huno Frederick Adolf (twin), *b.* 3 Jan. 1940.

1*j*. Rixa Elizabeth Bathildis Emma Cecilie, *b.* 28 March, 1924, *d.* as the result of a fall from her horse, 1 April, 1939.

2*j*♔Eilika Stephanie Elizabeth Thecla Juliana, *b.* 2 Feb. 1928.

3*j*♔Altburg Elizabeth Hilda Ingeborg Marie Louise Mathilde, *b.* 14 Oct. 1938.

1*h*. Sophie Nicoline, *b.* 27 July, 1854, *d.* 5 Aug. 1869.

2*h*. Pauline Emma Augusta Hermine, *b.* 19 Oct. 1855, *m.* 7 May, 1881, Alexis, 4th Prince of Bentheim and Steinfurt, and *d.* 3 July, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1919.

3*h*. Georgina Henrietta Marie, *b.* 23 May, 1857, *m.* 15 Feb. 1877, Prince William of Württemberg (later King William II), and *d.* 30 April, 1882, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 2 Oct. 1921.

4*h*. Adelaide Emma Wilhelmina Therese, *b.* 2 Aug. 1858, *m.* 7 Jan. 1879, William III, King of the Netherlands, and *d.* 20 March, 1934, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 23 Nov. 1890.

5*h*. Helen Frederica Augusta, V.A., C.I., R.R.C., *b.* 17 Feb. 1861, *m.* 27 April, 1882, Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., yst. son of H.M. Queen Victoria, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1922, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 28 March, 1884.

6*h*♔Louise Elisabeth Hermine Erica Pauline, (*Hohenstein, Post Reichenbach, i O. über Bensheim, Germany*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1873, *m.* 3 May, 1900, Alexander, 2nd Prince of Erbach-Schönberg (*d.* 18 Oct. 1944), and has had issue,

1*i*♔George Louis Frederick Victor Charles Edward Francis Joseph, 3rd Prince of Erbach-Schönberg, (*Bensheim-Schönberg, Germany*), *b.* 1 Jan. 1903, *m.* 2 July, 1925, ♔Marie-Marguerite, dau. of Alfons von Deringer, of Bensheim-Schönberg, Germany, and has issue,

1*j* ♔ Louis William Ernest Andrew George William Joachim, *b.* 17 Oct. 1926.
2*j* ♔ Maynolf William Victor Richard Josias Louis Christian Waldemar, *b.* 13 May, 1936.
1*j* ♔ Edda Marie Louise Imma Hélène Sophie Victoria, *b.* 28 April, 1930.

2*i.* William Ernest Henry Alfred, *b.* 4 Jan. 1904, *m.* 4 Oct. 1938, ♔ Countess Alexandra (*Hallenburg, Schlitz, Hessen, Germany*), dau. of Count William Schlitz genannt von Görtz, and *d.* while a prisoner of war in Russia, 27 Sept. 1946.

1*i.* Imma Gustava Marie Louise Pauline Edda Adolphine Hermine, *b.* 11 May, 1901, *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1923, Baron Hans Charles von Dörnberg. He *d.* 22 March, 1924. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1940, Capt. Neil Boyd Watson McEacharn, of Villa Taranto, Pallanza, Italy, and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1947.

2*i* ♔ Hélène Sophie Louise Hedwig Emilie Martha, (*Faurndasser Str.* 8, *Goppingen, Württemberg*), *b.* 8 April, 1907.

2*g.* Sophie Wilhelmina Mariana Henrietta, *b.* 9 July, 1836, *m.* 6 June, 1857, Oscar II, King of Sweden and Norway (*d.* 8 Dec. 1907), and *d.* 20 Dec. 1913, leaving issue,

1*k* ♔ Oscar Gustav (GUSTAF V) Adolf, King of Sweden, K.G. (1905), G.C.B. (1901), received Royal Victorian Chain 1908; hon. Adm. in British R.N., Assoc. G.C.St.J., (*Royal Palace, Stockholm*); *b.* 16 June, 1858, *m.* 20 Sept. 1881, H.H. Princess Sophie Marie VICTORIA (*d.* 4 April, 1930), dau. of Frederick I, Grand Duke of Baden, and has had issue,

1*i* ♔ Oscar Frederick William Olaf GUSTAF ADOLF, Crown Prince of Sweden, Duke of Skåne, G.C.B. (1905), G.C.V.O. (1905), received Royal Victorian Chain 1923, (*Royal Palace, Stockholm; Sofiero, nr. Helsingborg, Sweden*); *b.* 11 Nov. 1882, *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1905, H.R.H. Princess Margaret (*d.* 1 May, 1920), elder dau. of F.M. H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn (*see below*), and has had issue,

1*j.* GUSTAF ADOLF Oscar Frederick Arthur Edmund, Duke of Westerbotten, G.C.V.O. (1926), had Orders of Seraphim of Sweden and Elephant of Denmark, Pres. of Swedish Boy Scouts; *b.* 22 April, 1906, *m.* 20 Oct. 1932, ♔ H.H. Princess Sibylla Calma Marie Alice Bathildis Feodora (*Haga Castle, nr. Stockholm*), dau. of H.R.H. Prince Charles Edward, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (*see below*), and was *k.* in a flying accident at Copenhagen, 26 Jan. 1947, leaving issue,

1*k* ♔ CARL GUSTAF Folke Hubertus, Duke of Jämtland, has Order of Seraphim of Sweden; *b.* 30 April, 1946.
1*k* ♔ Margaretha Désirée Victoria, *b.* 31 Oct. 1934.
2*k* ♔ Birgitta Ingeborg Alice, *b.* 19 Jan. 1937.
3*k* ♔ Désirée Elizabeth Sibylla, *b.* 2 June, 1938.
4*k* ♔ Christina Louise Helena, *b.* 3 Aug. 1943.

2*j* ♔ Sigvard Oscar Frederick BERNADOTTE, (*Bernstorffsvej*, 15*a*, *Hellerup, Denmark*), *b.* 7 June, 1907, renounced his rights of succession, 7 March, 1934, adopting the surname of BERNADOTTE and is no longer a member of the Royal House of Sweden, *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1934 (*m.* diss. 14 Oct. 1943), Erika Maria Regina Rosalie, dau. of Anton Patzek. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1943, ♔ Sonia Hélène, dau. of R. A. Robbert, shipowner, of Copenhagen, and has issue,
♔ Michael Sigvard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1944.

3*j* ♔ Bertil Gustaf Oscar Carl Eugene, Duke of Halland, Cmdr. Swedish Navy, Assist. Naval Attaché at Swedish Embassy in London 1942–45, has Orders of Seraphim of Sweden and Elephant of Denmark, (*Royal Palace, Stockholm*); *b.* 28 Feb. 1912.

4*j* ♔ Carl Johan Arthur BERNADOTTE, (*Room* 909, 527, *Fifth Avenue, New York*, 17, *N.Y.*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1916, renounced his rights of succession, 22 Feb. 1946, adopting the surname of BERNADOTTE and is no longer a member of the Royal House of Sweden, *m.* 19 Feb. 1946, ♔ Mrs. Elin Kerstin Margareta Wijkmark, dau. of Prof. Henning Wijkmark, of Stockholm.

1*j* ♔ Ingrid Victoria Sophia Louise Margaretha, *b.* 28 March, 1910, *m.* 24 May, 1935, H.M. King Frederick IX of Denmark, and has issue (*see below*).

The Crown Prince of Sweden *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1923, ♔ Lady Louise Alexandra Marie Irene Mountbatten, R.R.C., yr. dau. of 1st Marquess of Milford Haven.

2*i* ♔ Charles WILLIAM Louis, Duke of Sodermanland, G.C.V.O. (1905), has Orders of Seraphim of Sweden and Elephant of Denmark, (*Stenhammar, Flen, Sweden*); *b.* 17 June, 1884, *m.* 3 May, 1908 (div. 13 March, 1914), H.I.H. Grand Duchess Marie Pavlovna, dau. of H.I.H. the late Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch of Russia, and has issue,

♔ Gustaf LENNART Nicholas Paul BERNADOTTE (*Eriksbergsgatan*, 30, *Stockholm*), *b.* 8 May, 1909, renounced his rights of succession, 11 March, 1932, adopting the surname of BERNADOTTE and is no longer a member of the Royal House of Sweden, *m.* 11 March, 1932, ♔ Karin Emma Louise, dau. of Sven Nissvandt, of Stockholm, and has issue,

1*k* ♔ Carl Johan JAN Gustaf William, *b.* 9 Jan. 1941.
1*k* ♔ Birgitta, *b.* 3 May, 1933.
2*k* ♔ Marie Louise, *b.* 6 Nov. 1935.
3*k* ♔ Karin CECILIA, *b.* 9 April, 1944.

3*i.* Eric Gustaf Louis Albert, Duke of Vestmanland; *b.* 20 April, 1889, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1918.

2*h* ♔ Oscar Charles Augustus, PRINCE BERNADOTTE, Count of Wisborg; (*Östermalmsgatan*, 39, *Stockholm*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1859, renounced his rights of succession and was authorised to take the title Prince Bernadotte, 15 March, 1888, created Count of Wisborg by the Grand Duke of Luxembourg, 2 April, 1892, *m.* 15 March, 1888, Ebba Henrietta (*d.* 16 Oct. 1946), dau. of Col. Carl Jacob Munk af Fulkila, and has issue,

1*i* ♔ Carl Oscar, has Grand Cross, Order of Leopold II of Belgium (*Frötuna, Uppsala, Sweden*); *b.* 27 May, 1890, *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1915 (div. 15 March, 1935), Baroness Marianne, dau. of Baron Louis de Geer af Leufsta, and has issue,

1*j* ♔ Oscar Carl Emanuel (*Engelbrektsgatan*, 14, *Stockholm*); *b.* 12 July, 1921, *m.* 18 March, 1944, ♔ Ebba Anna Ida Louise, dau. of Baron Nils Gyllenkrok, and has issue,
♔ Ebba Marianne Charlotte, *b.* 2 March, 1945.

1*j* ♔ Dagmar Ebba Marta Marianne, *b.* 10 April, 1916, *m.* 16 Oct. 1936, Major Nils Magnus von Arbin, Air Attaché Swedish Embassy in London, son of Commodore M. von Arbin, Royal Swedish Navy, and has issue,

1*k* ♔ Elsa Ebba MARIANNE, *b.* 2 Aug. 1937.
2*k* ♔ Dagmar Martha LOUISE, *b.* 27 May, 1940.
3*k* ♔ Eva Wibeke CATHRINE, *b.* 26 June, 1946.

2*j* ♔ Marta Elsa CATHARINA, *b.* 14 April, 1926; *m.* 9 Oct. 1948, Tore H. Nilert, (2, *East 67th Street, New York City*), Pres. Scandinavian Air Lines System Inc., in New York, U.S.A., son of Karl Henrik Nilert, of Stockholm.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1937, ♔ Gerty, dau. of Fritz L. Börjesson, and by her has issue,

2*j* ♔ Claes Oscar, *b.* 17 July, 1942.

2*i.* Folke, hon. LL.D., Univs. of Copenhagen and Uppsala; Pres. of Swedish Red Cross, from 1 Jan. 1946, Pres. of Swedish Boy Scouts; apptd. United Nations Mediator in Palestine, 20 May, 1948, had Grand Cross of Orders of North Star of Sweden, Dannebrog of Denmark, Crown of Belgium, Leopold II of Belgium, Orange Nassau of the Netherlands, White Rose of Finland, St. Olav of Norway and Polonia Restituta, Grand Officer, Legion of Honour of France; author of *The Fall of the Curtain*; *b.* 2 Jan. 1895, *m.* 1 Dec. 1928, ♔ Estelle Romaine (*Dragongarden, Stockholm*), dau. of late H. Edward Manville, of New York, and was assassinated in Jerusalem, 17 Sept. 1948, having had issue,

1*j.* Gustaf Edward, *b.* 30 Jan. 1930, *d.* 2 Feb. 1936.
2*j* ♔ Folke, *b.* 8 Feb. 1931.

3*j*. Frederick Oscar, *b*. 10 Jan. 1934, *d*. 20 Aug. 1934.

4*j* ♔ Bertil Oscar, *b*. 6 Oct. 1935.

1*i* ♔ Maria Sophie Henrietta (*Östermalmsgatan*, 39, *Stockholm*); *b*. 28 Feb. 1889.

2*i*. Ebba SOPHIA, *b*. 17 May, 1892; *m*. 14 May, 1917, Baron Carl Mårten Fleetwood, and *d.s.p*. 21 June, 1936.

3*i* ♔ Elsa Victoria, *b*. 3 Aug. 1893, *m*. 18 Sept. 1929, Carl Axel Hugo Cedergren (*Skepparegatan*, 56, *Stockholm*), son of late Axel Wilhelm Cedergren, of Hälsingborg.

3*h* ♔ Oscar CHARLES William, Duke of Västergotland, G.C.V.O. (1904), has Orders of Seraphim of Sweden, of Elephant of Denmark, etc.; hon. D. Medicine of Uppsala and Oslo Univs., (*Hovslagaregatan* 5, *Stockholm*); *b*. 27 Feb. 1861, *m*. 27 Aug. 1897, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Ingeborg, dau. of H.M. King Frederick VIII of Denmark, and has had issue

1*i* ♔ Charles Gustaf Oscar Frederick Christian, PRINCE BERNADOTTE, has Grand Cross of Order of Leopold II of Belgium, has Orders of Seraphim of Sweden, of the Elephant of Denmark, of St. Olav of Norway, and of the Rising Sun of Japan, (*Strandvagen*, 35, *Stockholm*); *b*. 10 Jan. 1911; renounced his rights of succession and was created Prince Bernadotte by H.M. the King of the Belgians, 6 July, 1937, *m*. 6 July, 1937, ♔ Countess Elsa, formerly wife of Count Victor Gosta Adolf von Rosen, and dau. of Count Eugene von Rosen, Grand Master of Ceremonies of the Swedish Court, and has issue,

♔ Madeleine Ingeborg Ella Astrid Elsa, *b*. 8 Oct. 1938.

1*i* ♔ Margaretha Sophie Louise Ingeborg, *b*. 25 June, 1899, *m*. 22 May, 1919, H.R.H. Prince Axel of Denmark, and has issue (*see below*).

2*i* ♔ Martha Sophie Louise Dagmar Thyra, *b*. 28 March, 1901, *m*. 21 March, 1929, H.R.H. Crown Prince Olav of Norway, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and has issue (*see below*).

3*i*. Astrid Sophie Louise Thyra, *b*. 17 Nov. 1905, *m*. 4 Nov. (civil) and 10 Nov. (religious) 1926, H.M. King Leopold III of the Belgians, K.G., G.C.V.O., and was *k*. in a motoring accident, 29 Aug. 1935, leaving issue,

1*j* ♔ Baudouin Albert Charles Leopold Axel Marie Gustave, Crown Prince of Belgium, Duke of Brabant, *b*. 7 Sept. 1930.

2*j* ♔ Albert Felix Humbert Theodore Christian Eugene Marie, Prince of Liège; *b*. 6 June, 1934.

1*j* ♔ Josephine Charlotte Ingeborg Elisabeth Marie José Marguerite Astrid, *b*. 11 Oct. 1927.

4*h*. Eugene Napoleon Nicholas, Duke of Närke, G.C.V.O. (1905), a painter, had Orders of Seraphim of Sweden, Elephant of Denmark, St. Andrew of Russia, Annunziata of Italy, etc., hon. D.Phil. of Uppsala Univ.; *b*. 1 Aug. 1865, *d. unm*. 17 Aug. 1947.

1*e*. Frederica Catherine Sophia Dorothea, *b*. 21 Feb. 1783, *m*. 12 Aug. (by proxy), and 23 Aug. (in person) 1807, Jerôme Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, later Prince of Montfort (*d*. 24 June, 1860), yst. brother of Emperor Napoleon I, and *d*. 28 Nov. 1835, leaving issue,

1*f*. Jerôme Napoleon, *b*. 24 Aug. 1814; *d*. 12 May, 1847.

2*f*. Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul, *b*. 9 Sept. 1822, *m*. 30 Jan. 1859, Princess Marie Clotilde (*d*. 25 June, 1911), dau. of Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, and *d*. 18 March, 1891, leaving issue,

1*g*. Napoleon Victor Jerôme Frederick, *b*. 18 July, 1862, *m*. 14 Nov. 1910, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Clementine (*Château de Ronchinne, Maillen par Courrière, Belgium*), dau. of H.M. King Leopold II of the Belgians, and *d*. 3 May, 1926, leaving issue,

♔ Napoleon LOUIS Jerôme Victor Emmanuel Leopold Marie, (*Château de Prangins, Switzerland*; 241, *Avenue Louise, Brussels*); *b*. 23 Jan. 1914.

♔ Marie Clotilde Eugénie Alberta Laetitia Genevieve, *b*. 20 March, 1912, *m*. 17 Oct. 1938, Capt. Serge de Witt, formerly Russian Imperial Cavalry.

2*g*. Napoleon Louis Joseph Jerôme, Lt.-Gen. Russian Army; *b*. 16 July, 1864, *d. unm*. 14 Oct. 1932.

1*g*. Marie Laetitia Eugénie Catherine Adelaide, *b*. 20 Dec. 1866, *m*. 11 Sept. 1888, Prince Amadeo of Savoy, Duke of Aosta, and King of Spain, 4 Dec. 1870–11 Feb. 1873 (*d*. 18 Jan. 1890), and *d*. 25 Oct. 1926, having had issue,

Humbert Marie Victor Amadeo Joseph, Count of Salemi, *b*. 22 June, 1889, *d*. of wounds received in action at Grappenberg, 19 Oct. 1918.

1*f*. Mathilde Laetitia Wilhelmina, *b*. 27 May, 1820, *m*. 1 Nov. 1840, Anatole Demidov, 1st Prince of San Donato, and *d.s.p*. 2 Jan. 1904. He *d*. 29 April, 1870.

2*d*. Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *b*. 17 May, 1768, *m*. 8 April, 1795, her first cousin, KING GEORGE IV, and *d*. 7 Aug. 1821, having had issue. He *d*. 26 June, 1830.

2*c*. Frederick Augustus, Lt.-Gen.; *b*. 29 Oct. 1740, *m*. 6 Sept. 1768, Princess Frederica Sophia Charlotte Augusta (*d*. 4 Nov. 1789), only child of Charles Christian, Duke of Württemberg-Oels and *d.s.p*. 8 Oct. 1805.

3*c*. Maximilian Jules Leopold, *b*. 10 Oct. 1752, *d. unm*. 27 April, 1785.

1*c*. Sophia Caroline Marie, *b*. 8 Oct. 1737, *m*. 20 Sept. 1759, Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Bayreuth, and *d*. 23 Dec. 1817. He *d*. 16 Feb. 1763.

2*c*. Anne Amelia, *b*. 24 Oct. 1739, *m*. 16 March, 1756, Ernest Augustus Constantine, Duke of Saxe-Weimar and Eisenach (*d*. 28 May, 1758), and *d*. 10 April, 1807, having had issue,

1*d*. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar and Eisenach; *b*. 3 Sept. 1757, *m*. 3 Oct. 1775, Princess Louise (*d*. 14 Feb. 1830), dau. of Louis IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, and *d*. 14 June, 1828, having had issue,

1*e*. CHARLES FREDERICK, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; *b*. 2 Feb. 1783, *m*. 3 Aug. 1804, Grand Duchess Marie Pavlovna (*d*. 23 June, 1859), dau. of Paul I, Tsar of Russia, and *d*. 8 July, 1853, leaving issue,

1*f*. CHARLES ALEXANDER Augustus John, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; *b*. 24 June, 1818, *m*. 8 Oct. 1842, Princess Sophie (*d*. 23 March, 1897), dau. of William II, King of the Netherlands, and *d*. 5 Jan. 1901, having had issue,

1*g*. Charles Augustus William Nicholas Alexander Michael Henry Frederick Stephen, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; *b*. 31 July, 1844, *m*. 26 Aug. 1873, Princess Pauline (*d*. 17 May, 1904), dau. of Prince Hermann of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (*see below*), and *d.v.p*. 20 Nov. 1894, leaving issue,

1*h*. WILLIAM ERNEST Charles Alexander Frederick Henry Bernard Albert George Hermann, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; *b*. 10 June, 1876, *s*. his grandfather as Grand Duke 5 Jan. 1901, and abdicated 9 Nov. 1918, *m*. 1stly, 30 April, 1903, H.S.H. Princess Caroline (*d*. 17 Jan. 1905), dau. of Prince Henry XXII of Reuss-Greiz. He *m*. 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1910, ♔ H.H. Princess Feodora, (*Detmold*), dau. of H.H. the late Prince Frederick of Saxe-Meiningen, and *d*. 24 April, 1923, leaving issue,

1*i* ♔ Charles Augustus William Ernest Frederick George John Albert, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, (*Schloss Weikersheim, Württemberg*); *b*. at Schloss Wilhelmsthal, nr. Eisenach, 28 July 1912, *m*. at the Wartbürg, nr. Eisenach, 5 Oct. 1944, ♔ Baroness Elisabeth, twin dau. of Baron Othmar Julius Leopold von Wangenheim-Winterstein, of Grossenbehringen, Kreis, Gotha, and has issue,

1*j* ♔ Michael Benedict George Jobst Charles Alexander Bernhard Claus Frederick, *b*. at Bamberg, 15 Nov. 1946.

1*j* ♔ Elisabeth Sophie Feodora Mathilde Dorothea Louise Adelaide Vera Renate, *b*. at Burgellern, nr. Bamberg, 22 July, 1945.

2*j* ♔ Beatrice Maria Marguerite Dorothea Felicitas Louise Virginia, *b*. at Bamberg, 11 March, 1948.

2*i* ♔ Bernhard Frederick Victor Rupert Adalbert Ernest Louis Hermann Henry, (*Schloss Weikersheim*, (14*a*), *Württemberg*); *b*. 3 March, 1917, *m*. 12 March, 1943, ♔ H.S.H. Princess Felicitas Sophie Katherine Marguerite Hermine Irene, dau. of H.S.H. Prince Emich Charles Rudolf Frederick William Otto of Salm-Horstmar, and has issue,

♔ William Ernest, *b*. at Höxter, 10 Aug. 1946.

♔ Katharina Feodora Adelaide Sabina Felicitas Sieglinde, *b*. at Breslau, 30 Nov. 1943.

3i. ♔George William Albert Bernhard, *b.* 24 Nov. 1921.

1i. ♔Sophie Louise Adelaide Marie Olga Carola, (*Wertherstr.* 31, *Biclefeld*), *b.* 20 March, 1911, *m.* 7 March, 1938 (*m.* diss. 1 Nov. 1938), H.S.H. Prince Frederick Gunther of Schwarzburg.

2*h.* Bernard Charles Alexander Hermann Henry William Oscar Frederick Francis Peter, *b.* 18 April. 1878, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1900.

1*g.* Marie Alexandrine Anne Sophie Augusta Hélène, *b.* 20 Jan. 1849, *m.* 6 Feb. 1876, Prince Henry VII of Reuss, and *d.* 6 May, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 May, 1906.

2*g.* Elizabeth Sybilla Maria Dorothea Louise Anne Amelie, *b.* 28 Feb. 1854, *m.* 6 Nov. 1886, John Albert, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1908. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1920.

1*f.* Marie Louise Alexandrine, *b.* 3 Feb. 1808, *m.* 26 May, 1827, Prince Charles of Prussia, 4th son of Frederick William III, King of Prussia, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1877, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 21 Jan. 1883.

2*f.* Marie Louise Augusta Catherine, *b.* 30 Sept. 1811, *m.* 11 June, 1829, William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1890, having had issue (*see above*). He *d.* 9 March, 1888.

2*e.* Charles Bernard, G.C.B., *b.* 30 May, 1792, *m.* 30 May, 1816, Princess Ida (*d.* 4 April, 1852), dau. of George, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Meiningen, and *d.* 31 July, 1862, having had issue,

1*f.* William Charles, *b.* 25 June, 1819, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1839.

2*f.* William Augustus EDWARD, K.P., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Field-Marshal in the British Army, Col. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 11 Oct. 1823, *m.* 27 Nov. 1851, Lady Augusta Katherine Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 3 April, 1904), 2nd dau. of 5th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1902.

3*f.* Hermann Bernard George. *b.* 4 Aug. 1825, *m.* 17 June, 1851, Princess Augusta Wilhelmina Henrietta (*d.* 3 Dec. 1898), dau. of William I, King of Württemberg, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1901, having had issue,

1*g.* William Charles Bernard Hermann, *b.* 31 Dec. 1853, *m.* 11 April, 1885, H.S.H. Princess Gerta (*d.* 27 Nov. 1945), dau. of Ferdinand, 1st Prince of Ysemburg Budingen-Wachtersbach, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,

1h. ♔Hermann Charles Bernard Ferdinand Frederick William Augustus Paul Philip, (68, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1); *b.* 14 Feb. 1886, renounced his rights as a Prince of the Grand-Ducal House of Saxe-Weimar and received the title of Count von Ostheim, 12 Aug. 1909; re-affirmed his right to the name, rank and title of a Prince of Saxe-Weimar and Eisenach, etc., for himself and his wife, with family consent, by a Declaration dated 16 Oct. 1946; *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1909 (div. 22 June, 1911), Wanda Paola Lottero. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1918, Aagot Midling (*d.* 16 Oct. 1931), and by her had issue,

Alexander Cyril William Hermann Nicholas Wettin, *b.* 7 Aug. 1922; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1943.

He *m.* 3rdly, 28 Nov. 1932, ♔Isabel, dau. of Francis Neilson, D.Litt., formerly M.P., of The Savoy Plaza, New York.

2*h.* Albert William Charles Hermann Bernard Augustus Frederick, *b.* 31 Dec. 1886, *k.* in action 9 Sept. 1918.

1*h.* Sophie Augustine Ida Caroline Pauline Agnes Elizabeth Ernestine, *b.* 25 July, 1888, *d. unm.*, 18 Sept. 1913.

2*g.* Bernard William George Hermann, *b.* 10 Oct. 1855, renounced his rights as a Prince of the Grand-Ducal House of Saxe-Weimar and received the title of Count von Crayenberg, 24 May, 1901, *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1900, Marie Louise Elizabeth, *née* Brockmüller, (*d.* 11 March, 1903), widow of Marchese Lucchesini. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 April, 1905, Countess Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Dec. 1940), dau. of Count Hermann von der Schulenburg-Wolfsburg, and *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1907.

3*g.* Alexander William Bernard Hermann, *b.* 22 June, 1857, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1891.

4*g.* Ernest Charles William, *b.* 9 Aug. 1859, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1909.

1*g.* Pauline Ida Marie Olga Henrietta Catherine, *b.* 25 July, 1852, *m.* 26 Aug. 1873, Charles Augustus, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and *d.* 17 May, 1904, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1894.

2*g.* Olga Marie Ida Sophie Pauline Augustine, *b.* 8 Sept. 1869, *m.* 22 April, 1902, H.S.H. Prince Leopold Wolfgang Ernest Marie Ferdinand Charles Michael Anton Victor Louis Joseph Johann Baptist Francis of Ysemburg-Birstein (*d.* 30 Jan. 1933), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1924, leaving issue,

♔William Charles Hermann, Professor of Genealogy at Munich Univ., (*Ebenhausen, Munich*); *b.* 16 Jan. 1903, *m.* 12 April, 1930, ♔ Countess Helena, dau. of Count Alfred von Korff genannt Schmising-Kerssenbrock.

4*f.* Frederick GUSTAV Charles, *b.* 28 June, 1827, *m.* 14 Feb. 1870, Pierina Marcocchia de Marcaini, created Baroness von Neupurg 23 May, 1872 (*d.* 22 April, 1879), and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1892.

1*f.* Louise Wilhelmina Adelaide, *b.* 31 March, 1817, *d.* 11 July, 1832.

2*f.* Amelia Augusta Cecilia, *b.* 30 May, 1822, *d.* 23 June, 1822.

3*f.* Anne Amelia Marie, *b.* 9 Sept. 1828, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1864.

4*f.* Amelia Maria da Gloria Augusta, *b.* 20 May, 1830, *m.* 19 May, 1853, Prince Henry of the Netherlands, 3rd son of William II, King of the Netherlands (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1872. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1879.

1*e.* Louise Augusta Amelia, *b.* 3 Feb. 1779, *d.* 24 March, 1784.

2*e.* Caroline Louise, *b.* 18 July, 1786, *m.* 1 July, 1810, Frederick Louis, Hereditary Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (*d.* 29 Nov. 1819), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1816, leaving issue,

Albert, *b.* 11 Feb. 1812, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1834.

Helena Louise Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1814, *m.* 30 May, 1837, Ferdinand Philippe, Duke of Orleans, eldest son of Louis Philippe, King of the French, and *d.* 18 May, 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* as the result of a carriage accident, 13 July, 1842.

2*d.* Frederick Ferdinand Constantine, *b.* 8 Sept. 1758, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1793.

3*c.* Eleonore Christina Ulrica, *b.* 8 Nov. 1746, *m.* 14 July, 1765 (separated 1769), Frederick William II, King of Prussia, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1840, having had issue (*see above*). He *d.* 16 Nov. 1797.

4*c.* Augusta Dorothea, Abbess of Gandersheim, *b.* 2 Oct. 1749, *d.* 10 March, 1803.

3*b.* Louise Ulrica, *m.* Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, and King of Sweden (elected 1751), who *d.* 12 Feb. 1771.

4*b.* Anne Amelia, Abbess of Quedlinburg, *b.* 9 Nov. 1723, *d.* 1788.

2. Margaret, *b.* 24 Dec. 1598, *d.* in infancy.

3. Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1605, *d.* 16 Dec. 1607.

4. Sophia, *b.* 22, *d.* 23 June, 1606.

JAMES I *d.* at Theobalds, co. Hertford, 27 March 1625, was *bur.* at Westminster, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES I, styled the same as JAMES I, *b.* at Dunfermline, 19 Nov. 1600, Crowned 2 Feb. 1626, *m.* 11 May, 1625, HENRIETTA MARIA (*d.* 10 Sept. 1669, aged 60), dau. of HENRY IV, King of France, and had issue,

1. Charles, Duke of Cornwall; *b.* and *d.* 13 (*bur.* 14) May, 1629.

2. CHARLES, Duke of Cornwall, afterwards CHARLES II.

3. JAMES, Duke of York, *s.* his brother as JAMES II.

4. Henry, Duke of Gloucester, K.G.; *b.* at Oatlands, 8 July, 1640, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1660,

1. Mary, *b.* 4 Nov. 1631, *m.* 2 May, 1648, WILLIAM II, Prince of Orange, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1650. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1660, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM HENRY, Prince of Orange, afterwards WILLIAM III (*see below*).

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Dec. 1635, *d.* of grief in Carisbrooke Castle, 8 Sept. 1650, aged 15.

3. Anne, *b.* 17 March, 1636–7, *d.* 8 Dec. 1640.

4. Katharine, *b.* 29 Jan. 1638-9, *d.* the same day.
5. Henrietta Anne, *b.* at Exeter, 16 June, 1644, *m.* 31 March, 1661, Philip, Duke of Orleans, (brother of Louis XIV), who *d.* 9 June, 1701. She *d.* at St. Cloud, 30 June, 1670, having had issue,
   1. Philip Charles, Duc de Valois, *b.* 16 July, 1664, *d.* 8 Dec. 1666.
   1. Maria Louisa, *b.* 27 March, 1662, *m.* 31 Aug. 1679, Charles II, King of Spain, and *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1689. He *d.* 1 Nov 1700.
   2. Anna Maria, *b.* 27 Aug. 1669, *m.* 10 April, 1684, Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy and King of Sardinia, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1728, leaving issue. The present senior co-heir general is RUPERT, eldest son of MARIA-THERESA of Modena, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1919, wife of Ludwig III., late King of Bavaria.

After the decapitation of CHARLES I at Whitehall, 30 Jan. 1649 (*bur.* at Windsor), an interregnum* of several years virtually (though not legally) occurred, which terminated at length in the restoration of the King *de jure* to the throne of his ancestors, 29 May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES II, styled the same as JAMES I; *b.* at St. James's, 29 May, 1630, Crowned 23 April, 1661, *m.* 21 May, 1662, Katherine of Braganza, Infanta of Portugal (*d.* 30 Nov. 1705), dau. of JOHN IV, King of Portugal, but by her had no issue. CHARLES II *d.* at Whitehall without legitimate issue, 6 Feb. 1685, and was *bur.* at Westminster. He was *s.* by his brother, the Duke of York, as

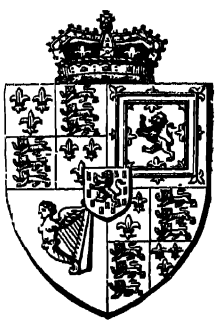
JAMES II, styled the same as JAMES I; *b.* at St. James's, 14 Oct. 1633, Crowned 23 April, 1685, *m.* 1stly at Breda in Brabant, 24 Nov. 1659 (the ceremony being repeated in England at Worcester House, 3 Sept. 1660), Anne (*d.* 31 March, 1671, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey), eldest dau. of Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor of England, and had issue,

1. Charles, Duke of Cambridge, *b.* 22 Oct. 1660, *d.* 5 May, 1661, *bur.* in Westminster Abbey.
2. James, Duke of Cambridge, *b.* 11 July, 1663, *d.* 20 June, 1667.
3. Charles, Duke of Kendal, *b.* 4 July, 1666, *d.* 22 May, 1667.
4. Edgar, Duke of Cambridge, *b.* 14 Sept. 1667, *d.* 8 June, 1671.
1. MARY, *b.* at St. James's, 30 April, 1662, *m.* 4 Nov. 1677, her cousin WILLIAM HENRY, Prince of Orange, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.
2. ANNE, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, WILLIAM III.
3. Henrietta, *b.* 13 Jan., *d.* 15 Nov. 1669.
4. Catherine, *b.* 9 Feb., *d.* 5 Dec. 1671.

He *m.* 2ndly, at Modena, 30 Sept. 1673 (and again at Dover, 21 Nov. 1673), Mary Beatrix Eleanora D'Este (*d.* 8 May, 1718), dau. of Alphonso III, Duke of Modena, and by her had issue,

5. Charles, Duke of Cambridge, *b.* 7 Nov. *d.* 12 Dec. 1677.
6. JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD, Duke of Cornwall, styled Prince of Wales, so well known as the Chevalier St. George; *b.* 10 June, 1688, *m.* 28 May, 1719, Mary Clementina (*d.* 30 Dec. 1735), dau. of Prince James Lewis Sobieski, son of John, King of Poland, and *d.* at Rome, 1 Jan. 1766, leaving issue,
   1. CHARLES EDWARD LOUIS PHILIP CASIMIR (The Young Chevalier); *b.* at Rome, 31 Dec. 1720, *m.* 17 April, 1772, Louisa Maximiliana, Princess of Stolberg-Gedern (*d.* 29 Jan. 1824), eldest dau. of Gustavus Adolphus, Prince of Stolberg-Gedern. He *d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1788, and was *bur.* in St. Peter's, Rome.
   2. Henry Benedict, *b.* 21 March, 1725, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of CARDINAL YORK, *d.* at Frascati, 13 July, 1807, when the male line of the Royal House of Stuart became *extinct.*
7. Catherine Laura, *b.* 10 Jan., *d.* 3 Oct. 1675.
8. Isabel, *b.* 28 Aug. 1676, *d.* 2 March, 1680-1.
9. Elizabeth, *b.* 1678, *d.* young.
10. Charlotte Maria, *b.* 15 Aug., *d.* 6 Oct. 1682.
11. Louisa Maria Teresa, *b.* 18 June, 1692, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1712.

JAMES II (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1701, at St. Germains, where he was *bur.*) was declared by Act of Parliament, 2 Feb. 1689, to have abdicated the Government on 11 Dec. 1688, and, on 13 Feb. 1689, his dau., MARY, and her husband, the PRINCE OF ORANGE, were proclaimed King and Queen, as



WILLIAM III AND MARY II, styled "King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defenders of the Faith," and Crowned 11 April, 1689. His Majesty, *b.* at The Hague, 14 Nov. 1650, only son of WILLIAM II, Prince of Orange, and the Princess Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of CHARLES I, *m.* 4 Nov. 1677, QUEEN MARY, eldest dau. of JAMES II. Her Majesty, *b.* 30 April, 1662, *d.* at Kensington, 28 Dec. 1694, and was *bur.* at Westminster. The King *d.* at Kensington, 8 March, 1702 (*bur.* at Westminster). Their Majesties having no issue, the Crown, at the decease of WILLIAM III, devolved upon the Queen's sister,



ANNE, styled at first the same as JAMES I, but after the Union with Scotland, 6 March, 1707, styled "Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith;" *b.* at St. James's, 6 Feb. 1665, Crowned 23 April, 1702, *m.* 28 July, 1683 GEORGE, Prince of Denmark and Duke of Cumberland (*d.* 28 Oct. 1708), and by him had issue,

1. William, Duke of Gloucester; *b.* at Hampton Court, 24 July, 1689, *d.* at Windsor after six days' fever, 30 July, 1700.
2. Lord George, *b.* at Sion House, 17 April, 1692, lived an hour only. *Bur.* at Westminster the next day.
1. A dau. stillborn 12 May, 1684, *bur.* next day at Westminster.
2. Lady Mary, *b.* at Whitehall, 2 June, 1685, *d.* 8 Feb. 1686, *bur.* at Westminster.
3. Lady Anne Sophia, *b.* at Windsor, 12 May, 1686, *d.* 1686-7, *bur.* at Westminster.
4. Lady Mary, *b.* at St. James's, Oct. 1690, *d.* soon after baptism, *bur.* at Westminster, 14 Oct. 1690.

As QUEEN ANNE *d.s.p.s.* at Kensington, 1 Aug. 1714 (*bur.* at Westminster), the Crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of JAMES I, GEORGE LEWIS, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne as

* Under the Protectorates of OLIVER CROMWELL, and of RICHARD, his son, and the rule of others who held the reins of power until the Restoration.



GEORGE I (the first of the HOUSE OF GUELPH), styled "King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, etc., Defender of the Faith;" *b.* at Osnabruck, 28 May, 1660, Crowned 20 Oct. 1714, *m.* 21 Nov. 1682, Sophia Dorothea (*b.* 3 Feb. 1666, div. 28 Dec. 1694, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1726, without ever coming to England), only dau. and heiress of George William, Duke of Brunswick and Zelle, and had issue,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE II.
Sophia Dorothea, *b.* 16 March, 1685, *m.* 28 Nov. 1706, Frederick William I, King of Prussia, and *d.* 29 June, 1757, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 31 May, 1740.

GEORGE I *d.* at Osnabruck, 11 June, 1727, was *bur.* at Hanover, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE II, styled the same as George I; *b.* at Hanover, 30 Oct. 1683, Crowned 11 Oct. 1727, *m.* 22 Aug. (old style), 1705, Princess Wilhelmina Charlotte CAROLINE (*d.* 20 Nov. 1737), dau. of John Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK LEWIS, Prince of Wales; *b.* at Hanover, 20 Jan. 1707, *m.* 27 April, 1736, Princess Augusta (*d.* 8 Feb. 1772), yst. dau. of Frederick II, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, and *d.v.p.* 20 March, 1751, leaving issue,
   1. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, who ascended the throne as GEORGE III.
   2. Edward Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, K.G.; *b.* 14 March, 1739, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1767, when all his honours became *extinct.*
   3. William Henry, 1st Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Nov. 1743, *m.* 6 Sept. 1766, Maria (*d.* 22 Aug. 1807), widow of James, 2nd Earl Waldegrave, K.G., and illegitimate dau of Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1805, having had issue,
      (1) William Frederick, 2nd Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, K.G., G.C.B., Field Marshal in the Army, etc.; *b.* at Rome, 15 Jan. 1776, *m.* 22 July, 1816, his first cousin, Princess Mary (*d.* 30 April, 1857), 4th dau. of GEORGE III, and *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1834, when all his honours became *extinct.*
      (1) Sophia Matilda, Ranger of Greenwich Park; *b.* 29 May, 1773, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1844.
      (2) Carolina Augusta Maria, *b.* 24 June, 1774, *d.* 14 March, 1775.
   4. Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland and Strathearn, K.G., Admiral of the White; *b.* 27 Oct. 1745, *m.* 2 Oct. 1771, Anne (*d.* 28 Dec. 1808), widow of Christopher Horton, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and dau. of Simon Luttrell, 1st Earl of Carhampton (*ext.* 1829), and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1790, when all his honours became *extinct.*
   5. Frederick William, *b.* 13 May, 1750, *d.* 29 Dec. 1765.
   1. Augusta, *b.* 31 July, 1737, *m.* 17 Jan. 1764, Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wölfenbuttel, and *d.* 23 March, 1813, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* of wounds received at the Battle of Auerstadt, 10 Nov. 1806.
   2. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 30 Dec. 1740, *d.* 4 Sept. 1759.
   3. Louisa Ann, *b.* 8 March, 1748–49, *d.* 13 May, 1768.
   4. Caroline Matilda, *b.* posthumously, 11 July, 1751, *m.* 1 Oct. 1766, Christian VII, King of Denmark, and *d.* 10 May, 1775, leaving issue (*see below*) He *d.* 13 March, 1808.
2. George William, *b.* 3 Nov. 1717, *d.* 6 Feb. 1718.
3. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., a Field Marshal, and C.-in-C. of the Forces, commanded the Army at Fontenoy and Culloden; *b.* 15 April, 1721, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1765, when all his honours became *extinct.*

1. Anne (Princess Royal), *b.* 2 Nov. 1709, *m.* 25 March, 1734, William (Charles Henry) IV, Prince of Orange (*d.* 22 Oct. 1751), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1759, leaving issue,
   WILLIAM V, Prince of Orange, *b.* 8 March, 1748, *m.* 4 Oct. 1767, Princess Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina (*d.* 1820), dau. of Prince Augustus William of Prussia, and *d.* 9 April, 1806, having had issue,
      (1) WILLIAM (Frederick) I, King of the Netherlands, took over the Government of Holland, 2 Dec. 1813; recognised as Sovereign Prince, 30 March, 1814, and as King of the Netherlands, 21 Sept. 1815; abdicated 7 Oct. 1840, and assumed the title of King William Frederick, Count of Nassau; *b.* 24 Aug. 1772, *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1791, Princess Frederica Louise Wilhelmina (*d.* 12 Oct. 1837), dau. of Frederick William II, King of Prussia, and had issue,
         1*a.* WILLIAM (Frederick George Louis) II, King of the Netherlands; *b.* 6 Dec. 1792, *m.* 21 Feb. 1816, Grand Duchess Anna Pavlovna (*d.* 1 March, 1865), dau. of Paul I, Tsar of Russia, and *d.* 17 March, 1849, having had issue,
            1*b.* WILLIAM (Alexander Paul Frederick Louis) III, King of the Netherlands; *b.* 19 Feb. 1817, *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1839, Princess Sophie Frederica Mathilde (*d.* 3 June, 1877), 2nd dau. of William I, King of Württemberg, and had issue,
               1*c.* William Nicholas Alexander Frederick Charles Henry, Prince of Orange; *b.* 4 Sept. 1840, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1879.
               2*c.* William Frederick Maurice Alexander Henry Charles, *b.* 15 Sept. 1843, *d.* 4 June, 1850.
               3*c.* William Alexander Charles Henry Frederick, Prince of Orange; *b.* 25 Aug. 1851, *d. unm.* 21 June, 1884.
            King William III, *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1879, Princess Emma (*d.* 20 March, 1934), dau. of George Victor, Reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1890, having by her had issue,
               1*c.* ♔ WILHELMINA Helena Pauline Marie, formerly Queen of the Netherlands, K.G. (1945), V.A.; *s.* her father under the Regency of her mother, to 31 Aug. 1898; abdicated in favour of her daughter, 4 Sept. 1948, and took the title of Princess of the Netherlands, (*Palace Het Loo, Apeldoorn, E. Holland*); *b.* 31 Aug. 1880, *m.* 7 Feb. 1901, Duke Henry of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, created H.R.H. the Prince of the Netherlands, 26 Jan. 1901 (*d.* 3 July, 1934), and has issue,
                  ♔ JULIANA Louise Emma Marie Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, Princess Regent, 14 Oct.–1 Dec. 1947, and 14 May–30 Aug. 1948, became Queen on the abdication of her mother, 4 Sept. 1948, and was inaugurated at Amsterdam, 6 Sept. 1948, (*Palace Noordeinde, The Hague; Palace Soestdijk, nr. Baarn, Holland*); *b.* 30 April, 1909, *m.* 7 Jan. 1937, H.S.H. Prince Bernhard Leopold Frederick Eberhard Julius Kurt Karl Gottfried Peter of Lippe-Biesterfeld, G.B.E., created H.R.H. the Prince of the Netherlands, 7 Jan. 1937, and has issue,
                     1*c.* ♔ Beatrix Wilhelmina Armgard, *b.* 31 Jan. 1938.
                     2*c.* ♔ Irene Emma Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1939.
                     3*c.* ♔ Margriet Francisca, *b.* 19 Jan. 1943.
                     4*c.* ♔ Maria Christina (Marijke), *b.* 18 Feb. 1947.
            2*b.* William Alexander Frederick Constantine Nicholas Michael, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1848.
            3*b.* William Frederick HENRY, *b.* 13 June, 1820, *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1853, Princess Amelia Maria da Gloria Augusta (*d.* 1 May, 1872), dau. of Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1878, Princess Marie Elizabeth Louise Frederica, eldest dau. of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1879. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1885, Albert, Prince of Saxe-Altenburg (*d.* 22 May, 1902), and *d.* 20 June, 1888.
            4*b.* William Alexander Frederick Ernest Casimir, *b.* 21 May, *d.* 22 Oct. 1822.
         1*b.* Wilhelmina Marie SOPHIE Louise, *b.* 8 April, 1824, *m.* 8 Oct. 1842, Charles Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and *d.* 23 March, 1897, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 5 Jan. 1901.
         2*a.* William FREDERICK Charles, *b.* 28 Feb. 1797, *m.* 21 May, 1825, Princess Louise Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia (*d.* 6 Dec. 1870), dau. of Frederick William III, King of Prussia, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1881, having had issue,
            1*b.* Frederick William Nicholas Charles, *b.* 6 July, 1833, *d.* 1 Nov. 1834.
            2*b.* William Frederick Nicholas Albert, *b.* 22 Aug. 1836, *d.* 23 Jan. 1846.
         1*b.* Wilhelmina Frederica Alexandrine Anne LOUISE, *b.* 5 Aug. 1828, *m.* 19 June, 1850, Charles XV, King of Sweden and Norway (*d.* 18 Sept. 1872), and *d.* 30 March, 1871, leaving issue,
            Louise Josephine Eugénie, *b.* 31 Oct. 1851, *m.* 28 July, 1869, Frederick VIII, King of Denmark, and *d.* 20 March, 1926, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 14 May, 1912.

2*b*. Wilhelmina Frederica Alexandrine Anne Elizabeth Marie Louise, *b*. 5 July, 1841, *m*. 18 July, 1871, William Adolph Maximilian Charles, 5th Prince of Wied, and *d*. 22 June, 1910, leaving issue. He *d*. 22 Oct. 1907.

1*a*. Wilhelmina Frederica Louise Pauline Charlotte, *b*. 1 March, 1800, *d*. 20 Dec. 1806.

2*a*. Wilhelmina Frederica Louise Charlotte MARIANNE, *b*. 9 May, 1810, *m*. 14 Sept. 1830 (div. 28 March, 1849), Prince Frederick Henry Albert of Prussia, son of Frederick William III, King of Prussia, and *d*. 29 May, 1883, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d*. 14 Oct. 1872.

King William I *m*. 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1841, Henrietta Adrienne Ludovica Flora (*d*. 26 Oct. 1864), dau. of Ferdinand Louis François Michel, Count d'Oultremont de Wégimont, and *d*. 12 Dec. 1843.

(2) William George Frederick, *b*. 15 Feb. 1774, *d. unm*. 6 Jan. 1799.

(1) Frederica Louise Wilhelmina, *b*. 28 Nov. 1770, *m*. 14 Oct. 1790, Charles George Augustus, Hereditary Prince of Brunswick-Wölfenbuttel, and *d.s.p*. 1819. He *d*. 20 Sept. 1806.

Wilhelmina Caroline, *b*. 28 Feb. 1743, *m*. 5 March, 1760, Charles Christian, Prince of Nassau-Weilbourg, and *d*. 6 May, 1787, leaving issue. He *d*. 28 Nov. 1788.

2. Amelia Sophia Eleanor, *b*. 10 June, 1711, *d. unm*. 31 Oct. 1786.

3. Caroline Elizabeth, *b*. 10 June, 1713, *d. unm*. 28 Dec. 1757.

4. Mary, *b*. 22 Feb. 1723, *m*. 8 May, 1740, Frederick II, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel (*d*. 30 Oct. 1785), and *d*. 14 Jan. 1772, leaving issue,

1. (George) WILLIAM IX (I), Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, became Elector of Hesse, 27 April, 1803; *b*. 3 June, 1743, *m*. 1 Sept. 1764, Princess Wilhelmina Caroline (*d*. 14 Jan. 1820), dau. of Frederick V, King of Denmark, and *d*. 27 Feb. 1821, having had issue,

(1) Frederick, *b*. 8 Aug. 1772, *d*. 20 July, 1784.

(2) WILLIAM II, Elector of Hesse; *b*. 28 July, 1777, abdicated 30 Sept. 1831, *m*. 1stly, 13 Feb. 1797, Princess Augusta (*d*. 19 Feb. 1841), dau. of Frederick William II, King of Prussia, and had issue,

1*a*. William Frederick Charles Louis, *b*. 9 April, 1798, *d*. 1802.

2*a*. FREDERICK WILLIAM I, Elector of Hesse, co-Regent from 30 Sept. 1831, abdicated 20 Sept. 1866; *b*. 30 Aug. 1802, *m*. 26 June, 1831, Gertrude Lehmann (*née* Falkenstein), created Princess von Hanau, 2 June, 1853, and Countess von Schaumburg, 10 Oct. 1831 (*d*. 9 July, 1882), and *d*. 6 Jan. 1875, leaving issue. The children of this marriage bore the title Prince or Princess von Hanau.

1*a*. Caroline Frederica Wilhelmina, *b*. 29 July, 1799, *d. unm*. 28 Nov. 1854.

2*a*. Louise Frederica, *b*. 3 April, 1801, *d*. 28 Sept. 1803.

3*a*. Marie Frederica Wilhelmina, *b*. 6 Sept. 1804, *m*. 23 March, 1825, Bernhard Eric Freund, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, and *d*. 1 Jan. 1888, leaving issue. He *d*. 3 Dec. 1882.

Elector William II *m*. 2ndly, 8 July, 1841, Emily Ortlöpp, created Countess von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (*d*. 12 Feb. 1843), and 3rdly, 28 Aug. 1843, Caroline Christina Albine Albertine von Beolepsch, created Countess von Bergen. He *d*. 20 Nov. 1847.

(1) Marie Frederica, *b*. 14 Sept. 1768, *m*. 29 Nov. 1794 (separation, Aug. 1817), Alexis Frederick Christian, Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg (*d*. 24 March, 1834), and *d*. 17 April, 1839, leaving issue,

Alexander, Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg, *b*. 2 March, 1805, *m*. 30 Oct. 1834, Princess Frederica Caroline Julienne (*d*. 10 July, 1902), dau. of Duke William of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and *d.s.p*. 19 Aug. 1863.

Wilhelmina Louise, *b*. 30 Oct. 1799, *m*. 21 Nov. 1817, Prince Frederick William Louis of Prussia, and *d*. 9 Dec. 1882, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d*. 27 July, 1863.

(2) Caroline Amelia, *b*. 11 July, 1771, *m*. 24 April, 1802, Emile Leopold Augustus, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, and *d.s.p*. 22 Feb. 1848. He *d*. 17 May, 1822.

2. Charles, Regent of Schleswig-Holstein; *b*. 19 Dec. 1744, *m*. 30 Aug. 1766, Princess Louise (*d*. 12 Jan. 1831), dau. of Frederick V, King of Denmark, and *d*. 17 Aug. 1836, having had issue,

(1) Frederick, Governor of Rendsburg, Field Marshal in the Danish Army; *b*. 24 May, 1771, *d. unm*. 24 Feb. 1845.

(2) Christian, *b*. 14 Aug. 1776, *d. unm*. 1815.

(1) Marie Sophia Frederica, *b*. 28 Oct. 1767, *m*. 31 July, 1790, Frederick VI, King of Denmark, and *d*. 21 March, 1852, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d*. 3 Dec. 1839.

(2) Julie Louise Amelia, Abbess of Itzehoe, *b*. 19 Jan. 1773, *d. unm*. 1861.

(3) Louise Caroline, *b*. 28 Sept. 1789, *m*. 28 Jan. 1810, William Paul Leopold, Prince of Holstein-Beck, and *d*. 13 March, 1867, leaving issue. He *d*. 17 Feb. 1831.

3. Frederick, *b*. 11 Sept. 1747, *m*. 2 Dec. 1786, Princess Caroline Polixene (*d*. 18 Aug. 1823), elder dau. of Prince Charles William of Nassau-Usingen, and *d*. 20 May, 1837, having had issue,

(1) William, *b*. 24 Dec. 1787, *m*. 10 Nov. 1810, Princess Louise Charlotte (*d*. 28 March, 1864), dau. of Frederick, Crown Prince of Denmark, and *d*. 5 Sept. 1867, leaving issue,

1*a*. Frederick William George Adolph, Landgrave of Hesse; *b*. 26 Nov. 1820, *m*. 1stly, 28 Jan. 1844, Grand Duchess Alexandra Nicolaievna (*d.s.p*. 10 Aug. 1844), dau. of Nicholas I, Tsar of Russia; he *m*. 2ndly, 26 May, 1853, Princess Anne (*d*. 12 June, 1918), dau. of Prince Charles of Prussia, and *d*. 14 Oct. 1884, having had issue,

1*b*. Frederick William Nicholas Charles, Landgrave of Hesse; *b*. 15 Oct. 1854, *d. unm*., while travelling from Batavia to Singapore, 14 Oct. 1888.

2*b*♔ Alexander Frederick William Albert George, Landgrave of Hesse 1888–1924; *b*. 25 Jan. 1863, *m*. 25 March, 1925, ♔ Baroness Gisela Anna Caroline Amalia Ida Pauline, dau. of Baron Otto Stockhorner von Starein.

3*b*. Frederick Charles Louis Constantine, Landgrave of Hesse; *b*. 1 May, 1868, *m*. 25 Jan. 1893, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Margaret Beatrice Feodora (*Schloss Friedrichshof, nr. Kronberg; Schloss Philippsruhe, nr. Hanau; Schloss Panker, Holstein*), yst. dau. of Frederick III, German Emperor and King of Prussia, and *d*. 28 May, 1940, having had issue,

1*c*. Frederick William Sigismund Victor, *b*. 23 Nov. 1893, *k*. in action 12 Sept. 1916.

2*c*. Maximilian Frederick William George Edward, *b*. 20 Oct. 1894, *d*. of wounds received in action in France, 12 Oct. 1914.

3*c*♔ PHILIP, Landgrave of Hesse, (*Bellevue Palace, Kassel*); *b*. 6 Nov. 1896, *m*. 23 Sept. 1925, H.R.H. Princess Mafalda Maria Elizabeth Anna Romana (*d*. in Dachau Concentration Camp, 29 Aug. 1944), 2nd dau. of H.M. the late King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy, and has issue,

1*d*♔ Maurice Frederick Charles Emmanuel Humbert, *b*. 6 Aug. 1926.

2*d*♔ Henry William Constantine Victor Francis, *b*. 30 Oct. 1927.

3*d*♔ Otto Adolf, *b*. 3 June, 1937.

1*d*♔ Elizabeth Marguerite Elena Johanna Maria Yolanda Polyxene, *b*. 8 Oct. 1940.

4*c*♔ Wolfgang Maurice (twin), (40, *Hohenzollernplatz, Frankfort-on-Main*); *b*. 6 Nov. 1896, *m*. 17 Sept. 1924, H.G.D.H. Princess Marie Alexandra (*k*. in an air raid at Frankfort-on-Main, 29 Jan. 1944), only dau. of H.G.D.H. the late Prince Maximilian Alexander of Baden.

5*c*♔ Richard William Leopold, (40, *Hohenzollernplatz, Frankfort-on-Main*); *b*. 14 May, 1901.

6*c*. Christopher Ernest Augustus (twin), *b*. 14 May, 1901, *m*. 15 Dec. 1930, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Sophie, yst. dau. of H.R.H. the late Prince Andrew of Greece, G.C.V.O., and was *k*. in a flying accident, on active service, 7 Oct. 1943, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 23 April, 1946, H.R.H. Prince George of Hanover (*see below*)) had issue,

1*d*♔ Charles Adolf, *b*. 26 March, 1937.

2*d*♔ Rainer Christopher Frederick, *b*. 18 Nov. 1939.

1*d*♔ Christina Marguerite, *b*. 10 Jan. 1933.

2*d*♔ Dorothea Charlotte Karin, *b*. 24 July, 1934.

3*d*♔ Clarissa Alice, *b*. posthumously, 6 Feb. 1944.

1*b*♔ Elizabeth Charlotte Alexandra Marie Louise, *b*. 13 June, 1861, *m*. 26 May, 1884, Leopold, Hereditary Prince of Anhalt, and has issue. He *d.v.p*. 2 Feb. 1886.

2*b*. Marie Polyxene Olga Victoria Dagmar Anne, *b*. 29 April, 1872, *d*. 16 Aug. 1882.

3*b*♔ Sibylla Marguerite Christa Thyra Hedwig Catherine, (*Monbijoustrasse*, 89, *Berne*); *b*. 3 June, 1877, *m*. 3 Sept.

1898 (*m.* diss. 24 May, 1923), Baron Frederick Leopold von Vincke, and has issue. She has resumed her maiden name. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1925.

1*a*. Caroline Frederica Marie Wilhelmina, *b.* 15 Aug. 1811; *d. unm.* 10 May, 1829.

2*a*. Marie Louise Charlotte, *b.* 9 May, 1814, *m.* 11 Sept. 1829, Frederick Augustus, Prince of Anhalt-Dessau, and *d.* 28 July, 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1864.

3*a*. Louise Wilhelmina Frederica Caroline Augusta Julie, *b.* 7 Sept. 1817, *m.* 26 May, 1842, Christian IX, King of Denmark (*d.* 29 Jan. 1906), and *d.* 29 Sept. 1898, leaving issue,

1*b*. Christian Frederik William Charles (FREDERICK VIII), King of Denmark; *b.* 3 June, 1843, *m.* 28 July, 1869, Princess Louise (*d.* 20 March, 1926), only child of Charles XV, King of Sweden and Norway, and *d.* 14 May, 1912, having had issue,

1*c*. CHRISTIAN X (Charles Frederik Albert Alexander William), King of Denmark, K.G. (1914), G.C.B. (1908), G.C.V.O. (1901), had Royal Victorian Chain, hon. Adm. in British Navy; Col.-in-Ch. The Buffs, Assoc.K.St.J.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1870, *m.* 26 April, 1898, ♔H.H. Duchess Alexandrine (*Amalienborg Castle, Copenhagen; Fredensborg Castle; Sorgenfri, nr. Lyngby*), elder dau. of Frederick Francis III, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and *d.* 20 April, 1947, leaving issue,

1*d*♔Christian Frederik Francis Michael Charles Valdemar George (FREDERICK IX), King of Denmark, G.C.V.O.; hon. Adm. in British Navy from 1948; has Order of the Seraphim of Sweden, etc., (*Amalienborg Castle, Copenhagen; Fredensborg Castle; Graasten Castle*); *b.* 11 March, 1899, *m.* 24 May, 1935, ♔H.R.H. Princess Ingrid, only dau. of H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Sweden, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and has issue,

1*e*♔Margrethe Alexandrine Thorhildur Ingrid, *b.* 16 April, 1940.

2*e*♔Benedikte Astrid Ingeborg Ingrid, *b.* 29 April, 1944.

3*e*♔Anne-Marie Dagmar Ingrid, *b.* 30 Aug 1946.

2*d*♔Knud Christian Frederik Michael, has Order of the Elephant of Denmark, and of the Seraphim of Sweden, (*Sorgenfri Castle, nr. Lyngby*), *b.* 27 July, 1900, *m.* 8 Sept. 1933, his first cousin, ♔H.H. Princess Caroline-Mathilde, dau. of H.R.H. Prince Harald of Denmark, and has issue,

1*e*♔Ingolf Christian Frederik Knud Harald Gorm Gustav Viggo Valdemar Aage, *b.* 17 Feb. 1940.

2*e*♔Christian Frederik Francis Knud Harald Carl Oluf Gustav George Erik, *b.* 22 Oct. 1942.

1*e*♔Elisabeth Caroline-Mathilde Alexandrine Helena Olga Thyra Feodora Estrid Margarethe Désirée, *b.* 8 May, 1935.

2*c*♔Christian Frederik CHARLES George Valdemar Axel (HAAKON VII), King of Norway, K.G. (1906), G.C.B. (1896), G.C.V.O. (1901), received Royal Victorian Chain 1902; hon. Adm. in British Navy, from 1906; hon. Col. 55th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo.), Anti-Tank Regt. R.A. (T.A.), Col.-in-Ch. The Green Howards; K.St.J., has orders of the Seraphim of Sweden, and of the Elephant of Denmark, (*Royal Castle, Oslo*); *b.* 3 Aug. 1872, elected King of Norway, 18 Nov. 1905, *m.* 22 July, 1896, H.R.H. Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, V.A., C.I., G.C.V.O., D.G.C.St.J. (*d.* 20 Nov. 1938), yst. dau. of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, and has issue (*see below*).

3*c*♔Harald Christian Frederik, (*Svanemöllevej* 25, *Copenhagen*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1876, *m.* 28 April, 1909, ♔H.H. Princess Helena, dau. of H.H. the late Frederick Ferdinand, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and has issue,

1*d*♔Gorm Christian Frederik Hans Harald, has Order of the Elephant of Denmark; *b.* 24 Feb. 1919.

2*d*♔Oluf Christian Charles Axel, renounced his rights of succession to the throne of Denmark, and assumed the title of Count of Rosenborg, 4 Feb. 1948; has Order of the Elephant of Denmark; *b.* 10 March, 1923; *m.* 4 Feb. 1948, ♔Annie Helene Dorrit Puggaard-Müller.

1*d*♔Feodora Louise Caroline-Mathilde Victoria Alexandra Frederica Johanna, *b.* 3 July, 1910, *m.* 9 Sept. 1937, her first cousin, H.S.H. Prince Christian of Schaumburg-Lippe, and has issue (*see below*).

2*d*♔Caroline-Mathilde Louise Dagmar Christiane Maud Augusta Ingeborg Thyra Adelaide, *b.* 27 April, 1912, *m.* 8 Sept. 1933, her first cousin, H.R.H. Prince Knud of Denmark, and has issue (*see above*).

3*d*♔Alexandrine-Louise Caroline-Mathilde Dagmar, (*Svanemöllevej* 25, *Copenhagen*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1914, *m.* 22 Jan. 1937, Count Luitpold Alfred Friedrich Karl of Castell-Castell (*d.* of wounds received in action, 6 Nov. 1941), and has had issue,

1*e*. Otto Luitpold Gustav Friedrich Christian Harald Carl, *b.* 13 March, *d.* 29 March, 1942.

1*e*♔Amalia Alexandrine Helena Caroline-Mathilde Pauline, *b.* 25 May, 1938.

2*e*♔Thyra Antonia Maria Theresa Feodora Agnes, *b.* 14 Sept. 1939.

4*c*. Christian Frederik William Valdemar GUSTAV, *b.* 4 March, 1887, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1944.

1*c*. Louise Caroline Josephine Sophie Thyra Olga, *b.* 17 Feb. 1875, *m.* 5 May, 1896, H.S.H. Prince Frederick of Schaumburg-Lippe, and *d.* 4 April, 1906, leaving issue,

1*d*♔Christian Nicholas William Frederick Albert Ernest Stephen, has Order of the Elephant of Denmark; (*Schloss Hagenburg, über Wilnstorf, bei Hanover*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1898, *m.* 9 Sept. 1937, his first cousin, ♔H.H. Princess Feodora, dau. of H.R.H. Prince Harald of Denmark, and has issue,

1*e*♔William Frederick Harald Christian Ernest Augustus Charles Gustav, *b.* at Glienicke, 19 Aug. 1939.

2*e*♔Valdemar Stephen Ferdinand Volrad Frederick Charles, *b.* at Glienicke, 19 Dec. 1940.

3*e*♔Harald Christian Leopold Gustav, *b.* at Schloss Hagenburg, 27 March, 1948.

1*e*♔Marie-Louise Frederica Cecilie Alexandrine Helena Bathildis Stephanie, *b.* at Schloss Hagenburg, 27 Dec. 1945.

1*d*. Marie-Louise Dagmar Bathildis Charlotte, *b.* 10 Feb. 1897, *m.* 27 April, 1916, Prince Frederick Sigismund of Prussia, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1938, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* as the result of a fall from his horse, 6 July, 1927.

2*d*. Stephanie Alexandrine Hermine Thyra Xenia Bathildis Ingeborg, *b.* 19 Dec. 1899, *m.* 9 Sept. 1921, Victor Adolf, 5th Prince of Bentheim and Steinfurt, and *d.* 2 May, 1925, leaving issue.

2*c*♔Ingeborg Charlotte Caroline Frederica Louise, *b.* 2 Aug. 1878, *m.* 27 Aug. 1897, H.R.H. Prince Charles of Sweden, Duke of Västergötland, and has issue (*see above*).

3*c*. Thyra Louise Caroline Amelia Augusta Elisabeth, *b.* 14 March, 1880, *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1945.

4*c*♔Dagmar Louise Elisabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1890, *m.* 23 Nov. 1922, Jörgen d Castenskiold, Chamberlain at the Court of Denmark, (*Kongstedlund, nr. Aalborg*), and has issue,

1*d*♔Carl Frederick Anton Jörgen, *b.* 13 Nov. 1923.

2*d*♔Christian Louis Gustav Fritz, *b.* 10 July, 1926.

3*d*♔Jörgen Frederick Aage Erik Helge, *b.* 16 March, 1928.

1*d*♔Dagmar Louise Thyra Sophie Augusta Petra, *b.* 11 Sept. 1931.

2*b*. Christian William Ferdinand Adolphus George (GEORGE I), King of the Hellenes; *b.* 24 Dec. 1845, elected King of the Hellenes, 6 June, 1863, renounced his rights of succession to the throne of Denmark, for himself and his descendants, 12 Sept. 1863, *m.* 27 Oct. 1867, Grand Duchess Olga Constantinovna (*d.* 19 June, 1926), dau. of Grand Duke Constantine Nicolaievitch of Russia, and was assassinated at Salonica, 18 March, 1913, having had issue,

1*c*. CONSTANTINE I, King of the Hellenes; *b.* 21 July, 1868, *s.* his father 18 March, 1913, but abdicated for himself and his eldest son, 11 June, 1917; resumed the Crown, 19 Dec. 1920, and again abdicated, 28 Sept. 1922, *m.* 27 Oct. 1889, H.R.H. Princess Sophie Dorothea Ulrica Alice, V.A. (*d.* 13 Jan. 1932), dau. of Frederick III, German Emperor and King of Prussia, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1923, leaving issue,

1*d*. GEORGE II, King of the Hellenes, K.G. (1938), G.C.M.G. (1936), G.C.V.O. (1909), D.S.O. (1941), received Royal Victorian Chain 1934; hon. LL.D. (Camb.) 1941, G.C.St.J., had Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, of Carol I of Roumania (with collar), of Annunziata of Italy, etc.; *b.* 20 July, 1890, ascended the throne of Greece on the second abdication of his father, 28 Sept. 1922, left the country 25 March, 1924, restored 3 Nov. 1935; again forced to leave the country for Crete, on the German Invasion, 23 April, 1941, and left Crete, 24 May, 1941, but returned to Greece, 28 Sept. 1946, as the result of a plebiscite, held 1 Sept. 1946, *m.* 27 Feb. 1921, H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth (who obtained a div. 6 July, 1935), eldest dau. of H.M. the late King Ferdinand of Roumania, K.G., G.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1947.

2*d*. ALEXANDER I, King of the Hellenes; *b*. 1 Aug. 1893, became King, 14 June, 1917, after the abdication of his father, *m*. 4 Nov. 1919, ♔Aspasia (recognised as Princess Aspasia of Greece, by Royal Decree, 10 Sept. 1922), dau. of Col. P. Manos, and *d*. following a monkey bite, 25 Oct. 1920, leaving issue,

♔Alexandra, *b*. posthumously, 25 March, 1921; *m*. 20 March, 1944, H.M. King Peter II of Yugoslavia, and has issue (*see below*).

3*d*♔PAUL I, King of the Hellenes, G.C.V.O. (1937), has Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, and Carol I of Roumania, (*Royal Palace, Athens; Royal Palace, Tatoi; Mon Repos, Corfu; The Palace, Rhodes, Dodecanese*); *b*. 14 Dec. 1901, *s*. his brother, 1 April, 1947, *m*. 9 Jan. 1938, ♔H.R.H. Princess Frederica, only dau. of H.R.H. Prince Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick, and has issue,

1*e*♔Constantine, Crown Prince of the Hellenes, Duke of Sparta, *b*. 2 June, 1940.

1*e*♔Sophie, *b*. 2 Nov. 1938.

2*e*♔Irene, *b*. 11 May, 1942.

1*d*♔Helen (known as Her Majesty the Queen Mother of Roumania), has Grand Cross of Order of SS. Olga and Sophia of Greece, (*Villa Sparta, S. Domenico, Florence, Italy*); *b*. 2 May, 1896, *m*. 10 March, 1921 (*m*. diss. 21 June, 1928), H.M. Carol II, formerly King of Roumania, and has issue (*see below*).

2*d*♔Irene, has Grand Cross of Order of SS. Olga and Sophia of Greece, (*Villa Sparta, S. Domenico, Florence, Italy*); *b*. 13 Feb. 1904, *m*. 2 July, 1939, H.R.H. Prince Aymon Roberto Margherito Mario Guiseppe Turin, Duke of Aosta (*d*. 29 Jan. 1948), and has issue,

♔Amadeo Umberto Constantine George Paul Maria Helen Fiorenzo, Duke of Aosta, *b*. at the Villa Cisterna, Florence, 27 Sept. 1943.

3*d*♔Catherine (Lady Katherine Brandram), has Grand Cross of Order of SS. Olga and Sophia of Greece; *b*. 4 May 1913, renounced the style and title of H.R.H. and Princess, and was granted the rank of a Duke's dau., 25 Aug. 1947, *m*. 21 April, 1947, Major Richard Campbell Brandram, M.C., R.A., son of Richard A. Brandram, of The Well House, St. George's Road, Bickley, Kent, and has issue,

♔Richard Paul George Andrew, *b*. 1 April, 1948.

2*c*♔George, G.C.B., has Order of the Elephant of Denmark, of the Seraphim of Sweden, etc., (6, *Rue Adolphe Yvon, Paris, XVI*; 7, *Rue du Mont Valérien, St. Cloud*; 18, *Rue du Président Roosevelt, Athens*; *Gurrehus, nr. Kristgaard*; *Vaeldegaardsvej* 70, *Trianglen, nr. Ordrup, Denmark*); *b*. 24 June, 1869, *m*. 12 Dec. 1907, ♔Princess Marie, dau. of late Prince Roland Bonaparte, and has issue,

♔Peter, an anthropologist, *b*. 3 Dec. 1908, *m*. 9 Sept. 1939, ♔Mme. Irene Ovtchinnikov, of Paris.

♔Eugénie, *b*. 10 Feb. 1910, *m*. 30 May, 1938, (div. 27 Feb. 1946—the Princess has resumed her maiden name), H.S.H. Prince Dominique Rainer Radziwill, and has issue,

♔George Andrew Dominique Jérome Peter Léon, *b*. at Cape Town, 4 Nov. 1942.

♔Tatiana Marie Renata Eugénie Elizabeth Margrethe, *b*. at Rouen, 28 Aug. 1939.

3*c*. Nicholas, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., *b*. 22 Jan. 1872, *m*. 29 Aug. 1902, ♔H.I.H. Grand Duchess Helen Vladimirovna (*Psychico, Athens*), only dau. of H.I.H. the late Grand Duke Vladimir Alexandrovitch of Russia, and *d*. 8 Feb. 1958, leaving issue,

1*d*♔Olga, *b*. 11 June, 1903, *m*. 22 Oct. 1923, H.R.H. Prince Paul, K.G., G.C.V.O., Regent of Yugoslavia 1934–41, (*Atholl House, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), and has issue,

1*e*♔Alexander, *b*. 13 Aug. 1924.

2*e*♔Nicholas, *b*. 29 June, 1928.

1*e*♔Elizabeth, *b*. 7 April, 1936.

2*d*♔Elizabeth, *b*. 24 May, 1904, *m*. 10 Jan. 1934, Count Charles of Töerring-Jettenbach, (*Cuvilliés Str*., 10, *Munich*), and has issue,

♔Hans-Veit Gaspard Nicholas, *b*. 11 Jan. 1935.

♔Helen Marina Elizabeth, *b*. 20 May, 1937.

3*d*♔Marina, C.I. (1937), G.C.V.O. (1948), G.B.E. (1937), G.C.St.J.; *b*. 13 Dec. 1906, *m*. 29 Nov. 1934, H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, 4th son of H.M. KING GEORGE V, and has issue (*see above*). He was *k*. in a flying accident on active service, 25 Aug. 1942.

4*c*. Andrew, G.C.V.O.; *b*. 2 Feb. 1882, *m*. 7 Oct. 1903, ♔H.S.H. Princess Alice, R.R.C. (2, *Rue Democrité, Athens*), elder dau. of H.S.H. Prince Louis of Battenberg (later 1st Marquess of Milford Haven) and *d*. 3 Dec. 1944, having had issue,

1*d*. PHILIP, K.G., created DUKE OF EDINBURGH (*see that title*).

1*d*♔Margarita, *b*. 18 April, 1905, *m*. 20 April, 1931, H.S.H. Gottfried, Hereditary Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, and has issue (*see below*).

2*d*♔Theodora, *b*. 30 May, 1906, *m*. 17 Aug. 1931, H.G.D.H. Prince Berthold Frederick, Margrave of Baden, and has issue (*see below*).

3*d*. Cecilie, *b*. 22 June, 1911, *m*. 23 Jan. (civil), and 2 Feb. (religious) 1931, H.R.H. George, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine, and had issue. She was *k*. together with her husband, two sons and mother-in-law, in an air crash at Steene, nr. Ostend, 16 Nov. 1937.

4*d*♔Sophie, *b*. 26 June, 1914, *m*. 1stly, 15 Dec. 1930, H.R.H. Prince Christopher of Hesse, and has issue (*see above*). He was *k*. flying on active service, 7 Oct. 1943. She *m*. 2ndly, 23 April, 1946, H.R.H. Prince George William of Hanover, 2nd son of H.R.H. Prince Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick, and has further issue (*see below*).

5*c*. Christopher, *b*. 11 Aug. 1888, *m*. 1stly, 1 Feb. 1920, Anastasia (*d*. 29 Aug. 1923), widow of W. B. Leeds, and *née* Stewart, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. He *m*. 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1929, ♔H.R.H. Princess Françoise of France, (102, *rue de Miromesnil, Paris VIII*), dau. of H.R.H. Jean, Duke of Guise, and *d*. 21 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,

♔Michael, *b*. 7 Jan. 1939.

1*c*. Alexandra, *b*. 18 Aug. 1870, *m*. 5 June, 1889, Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch (who was shot in the Russian Revolution, at Petrograd, 29 Jan. 1919), yst. son of Alexander II, Tsar of Russia, and *d*. 12 Sept. 1891, leaving issue,

Dmitri Pavlovitch, *b*. 6 Sept. 1891, *m*. 21 Nov. 1926 (*m*. diss. Dec. 1937), Audrey (who was authorised by the Grand Duke Cyril, Head of the House of Romanoff, to bear the title of H.S.H. Princess Romanovsky-Ilyinsky, 28 July, 1935), 3rd dau. of late John J. Emery, of Cincinatti, Ohio, and *d*. 5 March, 1942, leaving issue,

♔Paul Dmitrievitch, Prince Romanovsky-Ilyinsky, (*Charleston, S. Carolina, U.S.A.*).

Marie Pavlovna, (*Posadas* 1565, *Buenos Aires, Argentina*); *b*. 6 April, 1890, *m*. 1stly, 20 April, 1908 (div. 13 March, 1914), H.R.H. Prince William of Sweden, Duke of Södermanland, and has issue (*see above*). She *m*. 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1917 (*m*. diss.), Prince Serge Michailovitch Poutiatine.

2*c*. Marie, *b*. 20 Feb. 1876, *m*. 1stly, 30 April, 1900, Grand Duke George Michailovitch (who was shot in the Russian Revolution, at Petrograd, 29 Jan. 1919), son of Grand Duke Michael Nicolaievitch of Russia, and had issue,

1*d*♔Nina Georgievna, *b*. 7 June, 1901, *m*. 3 Sept. 1922, Prince Paul Alexandrovitch Tchavtchavadzé, (*Wellfleet, Mass., U.S.A.*), and has issue,

♔David, *b*. 20 May, 1924.

2*d*♔Xenia Georgievna, *b*. 9 Aug. 1903, *m*. 1stly, 9 Oct. 1921 (*m*. diss. 19 March, 1930), William B. Leeds, Jnr., of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

♔Nancy Marie, *b*. 25 Feb. 1925; *m*. 22 Dec. 1945, Edward Judson Wynkoop, Jnr., (112, *East* 81*st Street, New York* 28, *N.Y.*), son of Edward Judson Wynkoop, of 503, James Street, Syracuse, N.Y.

She *m*. 2ndly, Herman Jud, (*Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.*).

She *m*. 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1922, Vice-Adm. Pericles Joannides, and *d*. 14 Dec. 1940.

3*c*. Olga, *b*. and *d*. 1881.

3*b*. Valdemar, *b*. 27 Oct. 1858, *m*. 22 Oct. 1885, Princess Marie of Orleans (*d*. 4 Dec. 1909), dau. of Robert, Duke of Chartres, and *d*. 14 Jan. 1939, leaving issue,

1*c*. Aage Christian Alexander Robert, educ. Eton; served in French Foreign Legion 1923–40; author of *My Life in the Foreign Legion* (1928); *b*. 10 June, 1887; renounced his rights of succession to the throne of Denmark, and also the style of H.R.H. and Prince (granted 5 Feb. 1904), for himself and his descendants, and received for himself and his wife, the title of Prince and Princess Aage, Count and Countess of Rosenborg, with the style of H.H., 5 Feb. 1914, *m*. 17 Jan. 1914, ♔Mathilde Emilie Francesca Maria (*Gule Palæ, Amalieg*. 18, *Copenhagen*), dau. of Giorgio Calvi, Count di Bergolo, and *d*. 17 Feb. 1940, leaving issue,

♔Valdemar Alexander George Luigi Maria, Count of Rosenborg, Kt. of Honour of Sov. Order of Malta, *b*. 3 Jan. 1915.

2*c*♔Axel Christian George, has Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, and of the Seraphim of Sweden, (*Bernstorffshöj, nr. Gentofte*); *b*. 12 Aug. 1888; H.R.H. from 5 Feb. 1904; *m*. 22 May, 1919, ♔H.R.H. Princess Margaretha, dau. of H.R.H. Prince Charles of Sweden, Duke of Västergötland, and has issue,

1*d*♔George Valdemar Charles Axel, Assist. Mil. Attaché to Danish Embassy in London, has Order of the Elephant of Denmark; *b*. 16 April, 1920.

2*d*♔Flemming Valdemar Charles Axel, Lieut. Royal Danish Navy, has Order of the Elephant of Denmark; *b*. 9 March, 1922.

3*c*♔Erik Frederik Christian Alexander, (*Østerbrog*. 95, *Copenhagen*), *b*. 8 Nov. 1890; renounced his rights of succession to the throne of Denmark, and also the style of H.R.H. and Prince (granted 5 Feb. 1904), for himself and his descendants and received for himself and his wife, the title of Prince and Princess Erik, Count and Countess of Rosenborg, with the style of H.H., 21 Dec. 1923; *m*. 11 Feb. 1924 (div. 12 Feb. 1937), Lois (*d*. Feb. 1941), dau. of late John Booth, of Canada, and has issue,

♔Christian Edward Valdemar Jean Frederick Peter, *b*. 16 July, 1932.

♔Alexandra Dagmar Frances Marie Margrethe, *b*. 5 Feb. 1927.

4*c*♔Viggo Christian Adolph George, (*St. Mariendal, Copenhagen*), *b*. 25 Dec. 1893; renounced his rights of succession to the throne of Denmark, and also the style of H.R.H. and Prince (granted 5 Feb. 1904), for himself and his descendants, and received for himself and his wife, the title of Prince and Princess Viggo, Count and Countess of Rosenborg, with the style of H.H., 21 Dec. 1923; *m*. 10 June, 1924, ♔Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Dr. James Olive Green, of New York, U.S.A.

1*c*♔Margrethe Françoise Louise Marie Hélène, *b*. 17 Sept 1895, *m*. 9 June, 1921, H.R.H. Prince René of Bourbon-Parma (*Brödrehöj, Copenhagen*), and has issue,

1*d*♔Jacques Marie Antoine Robert Valdemar Charles Felix Sixte Ansgar, a Pilot with Danish Air Lines, served in World War II in R.A.F.; *b*. 9 June, 1922, *m*. 9 June, 1947, ♔Countess Birgitte Holstein-Ledreborg, dau. of Count Joseph Holstein-Ledreborg, and of Countess Christina Hamilton, his wife.

2*d*♔Michel Marie Xavier Valdemar George Robert Charles Aymard, *b*. 4 March, 1926.

3*d*♔André, *b*. 5 March, 1928.

1*d*♔Anne Antoinette Françoise Charlotte, *b*. 18 Sept. 1923, *m*. 10 June, 1948, H.M. King Michael of Roumania.

1*b*. Alexandra Caroline Marie Charlotte Louise Julie, *b*. 1 Dec. 1844, *m*. 10 March, 1863, H.M. KING EDWARD VII, and *d*. 20 Nov. 1925, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d*. 6 May, 1910.

2*b*. Marie Sophie Frederica DAGMAR (Marie Feodorovna), *b*. 26 Nov. 1847, *m*. 9 Nov. 1866, H.I.M. Alexander III, Tsar of all the Russias (*d*. 1 Nov. 1894), and *d*. 13 Oct. 1928, having had issue,

1*c*. NICHOLAS II, Alexandrovitch, Tsar of all the Russias, K.G. (1893), G.C.B., had Royal Victorian Chain, hon. Adm. in British R.N. and F.M. in British Army; Col.-in-Chief 2nd Dragoons, 1894–1918; *b*. 18 May, 1868; *s*. his father 1 Nov. 1894 and abdicated 3 March, 1917; *m*. 26 Nov. 1894, H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alice Helena Louise Beatrice, V.A., (Alexandra Feodorovna), 4th dau. of H.R.H. Louis IV, Reigning Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, and had issue (*see below*). The Tsar and Tsarina and their five children were murdered 16 July, 1918, during the Russian Revolution.

2*c*. Michael Alexandrovitch, K.G. (1902), G.C.B. (1901), *b*. 22 Nov. 1878; refused the Crown after the abdication of his brother, Tsar Nicholas II, in his favour, 3 March, 1917; *m*. 16 Oct. 1911, ♔Nathalie Sergeievna, (5, *Rue Copernic, Paris, XVI*), formerly wife of (1) — Mamantov, (2) — Wulfert, and dau. of Serge Scheremetersky, and was assassinated during the Russian Revolution between 5 and 15 July, 1918. His widow was authorised to assume the title of "H.S.H. Princess Romanovsky-Brassov" by the late Grand Duke Cyril, Head of the House of Romanoff, 28 July, 1935.

1*c*♔Xenia Alexandrovna, (*Wilderness House, Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex*), *b*. 25 March, 1875; *m*. 25 July, 1894, H.I.H. Grand Duke Alexander Michailovitch of Russia, (*d*. 26 Feb. 1933), and has issue,

1*d*♔Andrew Alexandrovitch, (*Lynsted Court, Sittingbourne, Kent*), *b*. 12 Jan. 1897; *m*. 1stly, 12 June, 1918, Elizabeth Fabrizievna, (*d*. 29 Oct. 1940), formerly wife of Alexander Alexandrovitch de Friderici, and dau. of Fabrizio Ruffo dei principi di Sant'Antimo, and has issue,

1*e*♔Michael Andrievitch, *b*. 15 July, 1920.

2*e*♔Andrew Andrievitch, *b*. 21 Jan. 1923.

1*e*♔Xenia Andreevna, *b*. 10 March, 1919; *m*. 17 June, 1945, Lieut. Calhoun Ancrum, Jnr., U.S. Army, son of late Col. Calhoun Ancrum, U.S. Marine Corps.

He *m*. 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1942, ♔Nadine, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Herbert McDougall, of Cawston Manor, Norfolk.

2*d*♔Theodore Alexandrovitch, *b*. 11 Dec. 1898; *m*. 31 May 1923 (*m*. diss. by div. 22 July, 1936), Princess Irene Pavlovna Paley, elder dau. of H.I.H. the late Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch of Russia (and of Olga, Princess Paley, his morganatic wife), and has issue,

♔Michael Feodorovitch, *b*. 4 May, 1924.

3*d*♔Nikita Alexandrovitch, *b*. 4 Jan. 1900; *m*. 19 Feb. 1922, ♔Countess Marie Illarionovna, dau. of Count Illarion Illarionovitch Worontzov-Daschkov, and has issue,

1*e*♔Nikita Nikitich, *b*. 13 May, 1923.

2*e*♔Alexander Nikitich, *b*. 22 Nov. 1929.

4*d*♔Dmitri Alexandrovitch, served in World War II as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., *b*. 2 Aug. 1901; *m*. 25 Nov. 1931, ♔Countess Marina Sergeievna, (authorised to assume the title of "Princess Romanovsky-Koutouzov, by the late Grand Duke Cyril, Head of the House of Romanoff, 28 July, 1935), dau. of Count Serge Alexandrovitch Golenistchev-Koutouzov, and has issue,

♔Nadejda Dmitrievna, *b*. 20 July, 1933.

5*d*♔Rostislav Alexandrovitch, *b*. 11 Nov. 1902; *m*. 1 Sept. 1928, ♔Princess Alexandra Pavlovna, yst. dau. of Prince Paul Pavlovitch Galitzine.

6*d*♔Basil Alexandrovitch, *b*. 24 June, 1907; *m*. 23 July, 1931, ♔Princess Nathalie Alexandrovna, 3rd dau. of Prince Alexander Vladimirovitch Galitzine.

1*d*♔Irene Alexandrovna, *b*. 3 July, 1895; *m*. 19 April, 1914, Prince Felix Felixovitch Youssoupov, Count Soumarokov-Elston, (*Lou-Pradot, Biarritz, B.P. France*), and has issue.

2*c*♔Olga Alexandrovna, *b*. 1 June, 1882; *m*. 1stly, 27 July, 1901 (*m*. diss. by Imperial Ukase, 16 Oct. 1916), H.H. Duke Peter Alexandrovitch of Oldenburg (*d*. 11 March, 1924). She *m*. 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1916, Capt. Nicholas Alexandrovitch Koulikovsky, (*Nassagewaya Corner Farm, Campelville, Ontario, Canada*), and has issue,

1*d*♔Tihon, *b*. 25 Aug. 1917.

2*d*♔Guri, *b*. 23 April, 1919.

3*b*. Thyra Amelia Caroline Charlotte Anne, *b*. 29 Sept. 1853, *m*. 21 Dec. 1878, H.R.H. Ernest Augustus, 3rd Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, *de jure* King of Hanover, and *d*. 26 Feb. 1933, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d*. 14 Nov. 1923.

4*a*. Augusta Frederica Marie Caroline Julie, *b*. 30 Oct. 1823, *m*. 1 June, 1854, Charles Frederick, Baron Blixen-Finecke, Baron of Näsbyholm, hereditary Lord of Dallund, and *d*. 17 July, 1889, leaving issue. He *d*. 6 Jan. 1873.

5*a*. Sophie Wilhelmina Augusta Elizabeth, *b*. 18 Jan., *d*. 20 Dec. 1827.

(2) Charles Frederick, *b*. 8 March, 1789, *d*. 10 Sept. 1802.

(3) Frederick William, *b*. 24 April, 1790, *d*. *unm*. 25 Oct. 1876.

(4) Louis Charles, *b*. 12 Nov. 1791, *d*. 12 May, 1800.

(5) George Charles, *b*. 14 Jan. 1793, *d*. *unm*. 4 March, 1881.

(1) Louise Caroline Marie Frederica, *b*. 9 April, 1794, *m*. 4 April, 1833, Gen. Count George von der Decken, Proprietor of Oerichsheil, and *d*. 16 March, 1881. He *d*. 19 Aug. 1859.

(2) Marie Wilhelmina Frederica, *b*. 21 Jan. 1796, *m*. 12 Aug. 1817, George, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and *d*. 30 Dec. 1880, leaving issue. He *d*. 6 Sept. 1860.

(3) Augusta Wilhelmina Louise, *b*. 25 July, 1797, *m*. at Cassel, 7 May, and in London, 1 June, 1818, Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, 7th son of GEORGE III, and *d*. 6 April, 1889, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d*. 8 July, 1850.

5. Louisa, *b*. 7 Dec. 1724, *m*. 30 Oct. 1743, Frederick V, King of Denmark (*d*. 14 Jan. 1766), and *d*. 8 Dec. 1751, leaving issue,

1. CHRISTIAN VII, King of Denmark, *b*. 20 Jan. 1749, *m*. 1 Oct. 1766, Princess Caroline Matilda (*d*. 10 May, 1775), yst. dau. of Frederick, Prince of Wales (*see above*), and *d*. 13 March, 1808, leaving issue,

FREDERICK VI, King of Denmark (declared a co-Regent for his father, 12 April, 1784); *b*. 28 Jan. 1768, *m*. 31 July, 1790, Princess Marie Sophie Frederica (*d*. 21 March, 1852), eldest dau. of Prince Charles of Hesse-Cassel, and *d*. 3 Dec. 1839, having had issue,

1*a*. Christian, *b*. 22 Sept., *d*. 23 Sept. 1791.

2*a*. Christian, *b*. 1 Sept., *d*. 5 Sept. 1797.

1*a*. Marie Louise, *b*. 19 Nov. 1792, *d*. 12 Oct. 1793.

2*a*. Caroline, *b*. 28 Oct. 1793, *m*. 1 Aug. 1829, Prince Frederick Ferdinand, son of Frederick, Prince Hereditary of Denmark, and *d.s.p*. 31 March, 1881. He *d*. 29 June, 1863.

3*a*. Louise, *b*. 21 Aug., *d*. 7 Dec. 1795.

4*a*. Louise Juliane, *b*. 12 Feb., *d*. 23 Feb. 1802.

5*a*. Frederica Marie, *b*. 3 June, *d*. 14 July, 1805.

6*a*. Wilhelmina Marie, *b*. 18 June, 1808, *m*. 1stly, 1 Nov. 1828 (separation, 4 Sept. 1837), Frederick, Crown Prince (afterwards King Frederick VII) of Denmark. He *d*. 15 Nov. 1863. She *m*. 2ndly, 19 May, 1838, Prince Charles of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and *d.s.p*. 30 May, 1891. He *d*. 24 Oct. 1878.

Louise Augusta, *b*. 7 July, 1771, *m*. 27 May, 1786, Frederick Christian, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (*d*. 14 June, 1814), and *d*. 13 Jan. 1843, leaving issue,

1*a*. Christian Charles Frederick Augustus, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg; *b*. 19 July, 1798, *m*. 18 Sept. 1820, Countess Louise Sophie, (*d*. 11 March, 1867), dau. of Christian Conrad Sophus, Count of Danneskiold-Samsöe, and *d*. 11 March, 1869, leaving issue,

1*b*. Frederick Christian Augustus, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg; *b*. 6 July, 1829, *m*. 11 Sept. 1856, Princess Adelaide Victoria Amelia Louise Marie Constance (*d*. 25 Jan. 1900), dau. of Ernest, Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, and *d*. 14 Jan. 1880, leaving issue,

1*c*. Ernest Gunther, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein; *b*. 11 Aug. 1863, *m*. 2 Aug. 1898, ♔H.H. Princess Dorothy, (*Schloss Glücksburg, Schleswig-Holstein*), only dau. of H.H. the late Prince Philip of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and *d.s.p*. 22 Feb. 1921.

1*c*. Augusta Victoria Frederica Louise Feodora Jenny, *b*. 22 Oct. 1858, *m*. 27 Feb. 1881, William II, Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia, and *d*. 11 April, 1921, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d*. 4 June, 1941.

2*c*. Victoria Frederica Augusta Marie Caroline Mathilde, *b*. 25 Jan. 1860, *m*. 19 March, 1885, Frederick Ferdinand, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and *d*. 20 Feb. 1932, leaving issue. He *d*. 21 Jan. 1934.

3*c*. ♔Feodora Louise Sophie Adelaide Henrietta Amelia, *b*. 8 April, 1866, *m*. 24 June, 1889, Prince Frederick Leopold of Prussia, and has issue (*see above*). He *d*. 13 Sept. 1931.

4*c*. Feodora Adelaide Helena Louise Caroline Gustava Pauline Alice Jenny, *b*. 3 July, 1874, *d*. *unm*. 21 June, 1910.

2*b*. Frederick CHRISTIAN Charles Augustus, *b*. 22 Jan. 1831, *m*. 5 July, 1866, H.R.H. Princess Helena Augusta Victoria (*d*. 9 June, 1923), 3rd dau. of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and *d*. 28 Oct. 1917, having had issue (*see below*).

1*b*. Frederica Marie Louise Augusta Caroline Henrietta, *b*. 28 Aug. 1833, *d*. *unm*. 30 May, 1872.

2*b*. Caroline Amelia, *b*. 15 Jan. 1826, *d*. *unm*. 3 May, 1901.

3*b*. Caroline Christina Augusta Emilie Henrietta Elizabeth, *b*. 2 Aug. 1833, *m*. 28 Feb. 1872, Professor John Frederick Augustus von Esmarch, and *d*. 18 Oct. 1917. He *d*. 23 Feb. 1908.

2*a*. Frederick Emile Augustus, *b*. 23 Aug. 1800, *m*. 1stly, 17 Sept. 1829, Countess Henrietta (*d*. 10 Sept. 1858), dau. of Christian Conrad Sophus, Count of Danneskiold-Samsöe, and had issue,

Frederick Christian Charles Augustus, *b*. 16 Nov. 1830, received from the King of Prussia, 1870, the title of Count of Nöer, for himself and his descendants, *m*. 17 May, 1870, Carmelita Eisenblat, of La Guayra, Venezuela (*d*. 11 Aug. 1912), and *d*. 25 Dec. 1881, leaving issue,

1c♔Carmelite Louise Henrietta Laila, *b*. 22 April, 1871, *m*. 1stly, 14 Oct. 1894 (div. 8 Feb. 1916), Count Ernst Ludwig Emil zu Rantzau (*d*. 27 Nov. 1930), and has issue,

♔Frederick Augustus Julius Bertram Ulrich Michael Ludwig Ernst, *b*. 12 Oct. 1895.

She *m*. 2ndly, 7 Sept., 1921, Rudolf Humbert.

2c♔Louise Amalie Wilhelmina Sophia Inez Theodora, *b*. 1 Nov. 1873, *m*. 26 Nov. 1899, Prince Charles Vlangali-Handjéri.

Louise Caroline Henrietta Augusta, *b*. 29 July, 1836, *m*. 24 Oct. 1865, Prince Michael Vlangali-Handjéri, and *d*. 25 Sept. 1866.

He *m*. 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1864, Marie Esther, dau. of David Lee, of New York, and *d*. 2 July, 1865, having been created Prince of Nöer, by Patent of the Emperor of Austria, 6 Oct. 1864. His widow *m*. 2ndly, 14 April, 1874, F.M. Count Alfred von Waldersee (*d*. 5 March, 1904), and *d.s.p*. 4 July, 1914.

1*a*. Caroline Amelia, *b*. 28 June, 1796, *m*. 22 May, 1815, Christian VIII, King of Denmark, and *d.s.p*. 9 March, 1881. He *d*. 20 Jan. 1848.

1. Sophie Madeleine, *b*. 3 July, 1746, *m*. 4 Nov. 1766, Gustavus III, King of Sweden (assassinated at a masked ball, 29 March 1792), and *d*. 1814, leaving issue,

GUSTAVUS (Adolphus) IV, King of Sweden; *b*. 1 Nov. 1778, abdicated 6 June, 1809, *m*. 31 Oct. 1797 (div. 17 Feb. 1812), Princess Frederica Dorothea Wilhelmina (*d*. 25 Sept. 1826), dau. of Charles, Hereditary Prince of Baden, and *d*. 7 Feb. 1837, having had issue,

1*a*. GUSTAVUS, assumed the title Prince of Vasa, 5 May, 1829; *b*. 9 Nov. 1799, *m*. 9 Nov. 1830, Princess Louise Amelia Stephanie (*d*. 19 July, 1854), dau. of Charles Louis Frederick, Grand Duke of Baden, and *d*. 4 Aug. 1877, leaving issue, Caroline Frederica Francisca Stephanie Amelia Cecilie, *b*. 5 Aug. 1833, *m*. 18 June, 1853, Albert, King of Saxony, and *d.s.p*. 1908. He *d*. 19 June, 1902.

2*a*. Charles Gustavus, *b*. 2 Dec. 1802, *d*. 10 Sept. 1805.

1*a*. Sophie Wilhelmina, *b*. 21 May, 1801, *m*. 25 July, 1819, Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, and *d*. 6 July, 1875, leaving issue. He *d*. 24 April, 1852.

2*a*. Amelia Marie Charlotte, *b*. 22 Feb. 1805, *d*. *unm*. 31 Aug. 1853.

3*a*. Cecilie, *b*. 22 June, 1807, *m*. 5 May, 1831, Frederick Augustus, Grand Duke of Oldenburg, and *d*. 27 Jan. 1844, leaving issue. He *d*. 27 Feb. 1853.

2. Wilhelmina Caroline, *b*. 10 July, 1747, *m*. 1 Sept. 1764, William I, Elector of Hesse, and *d*. 14 Jan. 1820, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d*. 27 Feb. 1821.

3. Louise, *b*. 30 Jan. 1750, *m*. 30 Aug. 1766, Prince Charles of Hesse-Cassel, and *d*. 12 Jan. 1831, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d*. 17 Aug. 1836.



GEORGE III, styled the same as George I, until the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1 Jan. 1801, when the title of King of France was discontinued, and the style was, by Royal Proclamation, declared to be, in Latin, "Dei Gratia Britanniarum Rex, Fidei Defensor," and in English, "By the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith." George III was *b.* 4 June, 1738, Crowned 22 Sept. 1761, *m.* 8 Sept. 1761, Princess Charlotte Sophia (*b.* 19 May, 1744, *d.* 17 Nov. 1818), dau. of Charles Louis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV.
2. Frederick Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, K.G. (1771), G.C.B. (1767), Bishop of Osnaburg, Field Marshal in the Army, C.-in-C. of H.M. Forces, etc.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1763, created Duke of York and Albany, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in the Peerage of Ireland, 27 Nov. 1784, *m.* 29 Sept. 1791, Frederica Charlotte Ulrica Catherine, Princess Royal of Prussia (*d.* 6 Aug. 1820), dau. of Frederick William II, King of Prussia, and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1827.
3. WILLIAM HENRY, Duke of Clarence, afterwards WILLIAM IV.
4. Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent and Strathearn, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., Field Marshal in the Army; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767, created Duke of Kent and Strathearn, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland, 23 April, 1799, *m.* at Coburg 29 May, 1818, and at Kew Palace, 11 July, 1818, Princess Victoria Mary Louise (*d.* 16 March, 1861), widow of Emich Charles, Reigning Prince of Leiningen, and dau. of Francis Frederick Antony, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1820, leaving by her an only child,

   ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, who ascended the throne as QUEEN VICTORIA.
5. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg and King of Hanover, 1st Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., Field Marshal in the Army; *b.* 5 June, 1771, created Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and Earl of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, 24 April, 1799, and *s.* to the Crown of Hanover on the death of his brother William IV, 20 June, 1837; *m.* at Neustrelitz, 29 May, 1815, and in London, 29 Aug. 1815, Princess Frederica Sophia Charlotte Alexandrina (*d.* 29 June, 1841), widow of (1) Prince Frederick Louis Charles of Prussia, and (2) Prince Frederick William of Solms-Braunfels, and 3rd dau. of Charles Louis Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1851, leaving an only child,

   GEORGE V, Frederick Alexander Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg and King of Hanover, 2nd Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, K.G., G.C.H., General in the British Army; *b.* 27 May, 1819, deposed 20 Sept. 1866, *m.* 18 Feb. 1843, Princess Marie, V.A. (*d.* 9 Jan. 1907), eldest dau. of Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and *d.* 12 June, 1878, leaving issue,

   (1) ERNEST AUGUSTUS William Adolphus George Frederick, *de jure* King of Hanover and Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg; 3rd Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, G.C.H., Knight of the Orders of the Golden Fleece, the Black Eagle, the Elephant, St. Andrew, St. Hubert, etc., Gen. of Cav. in the Austrian Army; *b.* 21 Sept. 1845, *s.* to the British titles only on the death of his father, 12 June, 1878, created K.G., 20 July, 1878, struck off the Roll of that Order, 13 May, 1915, and his titles in the Peerages of Great Britain and of Ireland were removed from the Rolls of Peers in pursuance of the Order of the King in Council, 28 March, 1919. He *m.* 21 Dec. 1878, Princess Thyra, C.I. (*d.* 26 Feb. 1933), yst. dau. of Christian IX, King of Denmark, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1923, having had issue,

      1*a*. George William Christian Albert Edward Alexander Frederick Waldemar Ernest Adolphus, Earl of Armagh, G.C.V.O., Capt. 42nd Regt. of Austria; *b.* 28 Oct. 1880, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1912.

      2*a*. Christian Frederick William George Peter Waldemar, *b.* 4 July, 1885, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1901.

      3*a* ♔ ERNEST AUGUSTUS Christian George, late Reigning Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, Chief of the Brunswick Imp. Regt., No. 92, and the Brunswick Hussar Regt. No. 17; Col. à la Suite of the Zieten Hussar Regt. and 1st Regt. of Bavarian Cavalry, Knight of the Orders of the Black Eagle of Prussia, the Elephant of Denmark, St. Hubert of Bavaria, St. Andrew of Russia, and SS. George and Constantine of Greece, Grand Cross of Order of the Redeemer of Greece, (*Schloss Marienburg bei Nordstemmen, Hanover; Villa Weinberg, Gmunden, Austria*); *b.* 17 Nov. 1887, became reigning Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, on the renunciation of his father, 27 Oct. 1913, but abdicated his right to the throne for himself and his heirs, 8 Nov. 1918, deprived of his titles and honours in the United Kingdom in pursuance of the Order of the King in Council, 28 March, 1919. He *m.* 25 May, 1913, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Victoria Louise, only dau. of William II, German Emperor and King of Prussia, and has issue,

         1*b* ♔ ERNEST AUGUSTUS George William Christian Ludwig Francis Joseph Nicholas, educ. Univ. Coll. Oxford, has order of the Elephant of Denmark, and Grand Cross, Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 18 March, 1914.

         2*b* ♔ George William Ernest Augustus Frederick Axel, late Major 10th Cavalry Regt., has Grand Cross, Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 25 March, 1915, *m.* 23 April, 1946, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Sophie, widow of H.R.H. Prince Christopher of Hesse (*see above*), and yst. dau. of H.R.H. the late Prince Andrew of Greece, G.C.V.O., and has issue,

            ♔ Guelf Ernest Augustus Andrew Philip George William Louis Berthold, *b.* 25 Jan. 1947.

         3*b* ♔ Christian Oscar Ernest Augustus William Victor George Henry, late Capt. of Cav., 13th Cav. Regt.; has Grand Cross, Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 1 Sept. 1919.

         4*b* ♔ Guelf Henry Ernest Augustus George Christian Berthold Frederick William Louis Ferdinand, has Grand Cross, Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 11 March, 1923.

         1*b* ♔ Frederica Louise Thyra Victoria Marguerite Sophie Olga Cecilie Isabella Christa, has Grand Cross, Order of SS. Olga and Sophia of Greece; *b.* 18 April, 1917, *m.* 9 Jan. 1938, H.M. King Paul I of the Hellenes, G.C.V.O., and has issue (*see above*).

      1*a*. Marie Louise Victoria Caroline Amelia Alexandra Augusta Frederica; *b.* 11 Oct. 1879, *m.* 10 July, 1900, H.G.D.H. Prince Maximilian Alexander Frederick William of Baden, German Imperial Chancellor, Oct.–Nov. 1918 (*d.* 6 Nov. 1929), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1948, having had issue,

         ♔ BERTHOLD FREDERICK William Ernest Augustus Henry Charles, Margrave of Baden, (*Schloss Salem, Baden*); *b.* 24 Feb. 1906, *m.* 17 Aug. 1931, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Theodora, 2nd dau. of H.R.H. the late Prince Andrew of Greece, G.C.V.O., and has issue,

            1*c* ♔ Maximilian Andrew Frederick Gustav Ernest Augustus Bernhard, educ. Gordonstoun Sch.; *b.* 3 July, 1933.

            2*c* ♔ Louis William George Ernest Christopher, *b.* 16 March, 1937.

            1*c* ♔ Margarita Alice Thyra Victoria Marie Louise Scholastica, educ. Cranborne Chase Sch., *b.* 14 July, 1932.

         Marie Alexandra Thyra Victoria Louise Carola Hilda, *b.* 1 Aug. 1902, *m.* 17 Sept. 1924, H.R.H. Prince Wolfgang Maurice of Hesse, and *d.s.p.*, *k.* in an air raid at Frankfort-on-Main, 29 Jan. 1944.

      2*a* ♔ Alexandra Louise Marie Olga Elizabeth Thérèse Vera, (*Schloss Glücksburg, Schleswig-Holstein*); *b.* 29 Sept. 1882, *m.* 7 June, 1904, H.R.H. Frederick Francis IV, Reigning Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 1901–18 (*d.* 17 Nov. 1945), and has issue,

         1*b* ♔ FREDERICK FRANCIS Michael William Nicholas Francis Joseph Ernest Augustus John, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin; formerly Sec. to German Legation, Copenhagen; has Order of the Elephant of Denmark, (*Schloss Glücksburg, Schleswig-Holstein*); *b.* 22 April, 1910, *m.* 11 June, 1941, ♔ Karin Elisabeth Henrietta Lori Gudela von Schaper.

         2*b* ♔ Christian Louis Ernest Augustus Maximilian John Albert Adolphus Frederick, a prisoner of the Russians since July, 1945; *b.* 29 Sept. 1912.

         1*b* ♔ Thyra Anastasia Alexandrine Marie Louise Olga Cecilie Charlotte Elizabeth Emma, *b.* 18 June, 1919.

2*b* ♔ Anastasia Alexandrine Cecilie Marie Louise Wilhelmina, *b.* 11 Nov. 1922, *m.* 1 Sept. 1943, H.H. Prince Frederick Ferdinand Charles Ernest Augustus William Harold Casimir Nicholas of Schleswig-Holstein-Glücksburg, of Schloss Glücksburg, Schleswig-Holstein, and has issue,

1c ♔ Elisabeth Marie Alexandra, *b.* at Schleswig, 10 Sept. 1945.

2c ♔ Irene Olga Adelaide, *b.* at Flensburg, 11 Oct. 1946.

3c ♔ Margaritha Frederica Louise, *b.* at Flensburg, 10 Feb. 1948.

3*a* ♔ Olga Adelaide Louise Marie Alexandrine Agnes (*Schloss Salem, Baden*), *b.* 11 July, 1884.

(1) Frederica Sophia Marie Henrietta Amelia Thérèse, C.I., R.R.C., L.J.St.J.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1848, *m.* 24 April, 1880, Alphonse, 6th Baron von Pawel-Rammingen, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., K.H. (*d.* 20 Nov. 1932), and *d.* 16 Oct. 1926, having had issue,

Victoria Georgina Beatrice Maude Anne, *b.* 7 March, *d.* 27 March, 1881.

(2) Marie Ernestine Josephine Adolphine Henrietta Thérèse Elizabeth Alexandrine, C.I.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1849, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1904.

6. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773, created Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron Arklow, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 7 Nov. 1801, *m.* 1stly, at Rome, 4 April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 5 Dec. 1793, Lady Augusta Murray, afterwards D'AMELAND (name assumed by Royal Licence, 1806) (*d.* 5 March, 1830), 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and had issue,

Augustus Frederick D'ESTE (Sir), K.G.H., Col. in the Army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1794, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1848.

Augusta Emma, MADEMOISELLE D'ESTE, *b.* 11 Aug. 1801, *m.* 13 Aug. 1845, Thomas, 1st Baron Truro, Lord Chancellor, 1850–52, and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1866. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1858.

This marriage having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act (1772), was declared null and void by the Prerogative Court, and accordingly dissolved, Aug. 1794. The Duke of Sussex *m.* 2ndly, 1831, Lady Cecilia Letitia (*d.* 1 Aug. 1873), widow of Sir George Buggin, Kt., and eldest dau. of Arthur Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, K.P. (by his 3rd wife Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood). She assumed by Royal Licence, dated 2 May, 1831, the surname of her mother's family, UNDERWOOD, and was created by patent, dated 10 April, 1840, Duchess of Inverness, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. The Duke *d.* 21 April, 1843, when all his honours became *extinct.*

7. Adolphus Frederick, 1st Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.H., Field Marshal in the Army, Col. of the Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards; Ranger of St. James's, Hyde and Richmond Parks; Chancellor of University of St. Andrews, F.S.A., Viceroy of Hanover 1816–37; *b.* 24 Feb. 1774, created Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron Culloden, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 Nov. 1801, *m.* at Cassel, 7 May, and in London, 1 June, 1818, Princess Augusta Wilhelmina Louise (*d.* 6 April, 1889), 3rd dau. of the Landgrave Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, and *d.* 8 July, 1850, leaving issue,

1. George William Frederick Charles, 2nd Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.H., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Field Marshal in the Army; Chief Personal A.D.C. to H.M. King Edward VII; hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces, was Cmdr.-in-Ch. of Her Majesty's Armies, 1856–87, and C.-in-C. 1887–95; Ranger of St. James's, The Green, Hyde and Richmond Parks; *b.* at Hanover, 26 March, 1819, *s.* his father as 2nd Duke, 8 July, 1850, *m.* morganatically (in opposition to the Royal Marriage Act, 1772), 8 Jan. 1840, Louisa Fairbrother (Mrs. Fitz-George) (*d.* 12 Jan. 1890), and had issue,

(1) George William Adolphus FITZ-GEORGE, Col. Royal Welch Fus., late 20th Hus., served in Egyptian Campaign, and was present at Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th cl. Osmanieh, Khedive's star); *b.* 1843, *m.* 25 Nov. 1885, Rosa Fredericka (*d.* 10 March, 1927), dau. of William Baring, of Norman Court, Dean, Salisbury (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.), and *d.* at Lucerne, 2 Sept. 1907, leaving issue,

1*a* ♔ George William Frederick, Cmdr. R.N., joined R.N., 1905, educ. R.N. Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth; served in World War I, 1914–18, and in World War II; at Brit. Embassy, Paris, 1944–46; has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France, and Order of St. Aviz of Portugal; (*Travellers' Club, Paris*); *b.* 12 Oct. 1892.

1*a* ♔ Mabel Iris, (45, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 23 Sept. 1886, *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1912, Robert Shekelton Balfour (*d.* 1 Nov. 1942), son of Robert Balfour, of Stirling, and has issue,

♔ Robert George Victor FITZ-GEORGE BALFOUR, C.B.E., M.C.; educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934), Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, served in Palestine 1936–39 (M.C. 1939, medal with clasp), and in World War II 1939–45, as T/Brig. (despatches, M.B.E. 1943, C.B.E. 1945), Kt. Cmdr. of Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands with swords (*The Old Rectory, West Chiltington, Sussex; Guards' Club*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1913, *m.* 4 Dec. 1943, ♔ Mary Diana, elder dau. of late Adm. Arthur Christian, C.B., M.V.O., of Stonerwood, Petersfield, Hants, and has issue,

♔ Diana Christian Mary, *b.* 8 March, 1946.

She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1945, Prince Vladimir Emmanuelovitch Galitzine (2, *Lyall Street, S.W.*1).

2*a* ♔ George Daphné, served in World War I as a Red Cross Nurse (Silver Palm medal of France); employed in operating theatre, Westminster Hosp. in World War II (resigned owing to ill-health, 1945); ("*Pace*", *Castiglione della Pescaia, Prov. di Grosseto, Italy; Ladies' Carlton Club*); *b.* 23 Feb. 1889, *m.* 8 Dec. 1915 (div. 8 Nov. 1926), George Foster Earle, son of John Hudson Earle (and of Alice, his wife, *née* Bainbridge).

(2) Adolphus Augustus Frederick FITZ-GEORGE (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1904), Rear Adm., entered R.N. 1859, Lieut. 1866, Cmdr. 1872, Capt. 1881, ret. 1893, Rear Adm. 1896; Equerry to his father F.M. H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge 1897–1904; Dep. Ranger of Richmond Pak; *b.* 30 Jan. 1846, *m.* 1stly, 1875, Sophia Jane (*d.* 3 Feb. 1920), dau. of Thomas Holden, of Winestead Hall, Hull, and had issue,

Olga Mary Adelaide, *b.* 1877, *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1897, Charles Edward Archibald Watkin Hamilton, afterwards Sir Archibald Hamilton, 5th and 3rd Bt. (from whom she obtained a div. 1902, and who *d.* 18 March, 1939), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1905, Robert Charlton Lane, of 1, South Eaton Place, S.W., and Glebe Manor, Havant, eldest son of late Charles Thomas Lane, of Dangstein, Petersfield (*see* BURKES *L.G.*), and *d.* at Rouen, 15 Oct. 1928.

Sir Adolphus *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1920, Margarita Beatrice (*d.* 1933), dau. of John Watson, of Waresley Court, co. Worcester, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1922.

(3) Augustus Charles Frederick FITZ-GEORGE (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1904), C.B. (1895), Col. 11th Hus.; educ. R.M.C., joined The Rifle Bde. 1864; Capt. 1877; joined 11th Hus. 1878, Major 1881, Lt.-Col. 1886, Col. 1890, ret. 1900; Priv. Sec. to his father, F.M. H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge 1886–96, and subsequently Equerry; extra A.D.C. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (afterwards H.M. King Edward VII), 1871–76; A.D.C. to Lord Napier of Magdala, C.-in-C. India, 1870–75; Sec. to Horse Commission 1882; Extra A.D.C. to G.O.C. Aldershot 1883–85; Esquire of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 12 June, 1847, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1933.

The Duke of Cambridge *d.* 17 March, 1904, when all his honours became *extinct.*

1. Augusta Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa, C.I.; *b.* at Hanover, 18 July, 1822, *m.* at Buckingham Palace, 28 June, 1843, Frederick William, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, K.G., G.C.B. (*d.* 30 May, 1904), and *d.* 4 Dec. 1916, having had issue,

(1) A son, *b.* and *d.* 13 Jan. 1845.

(2) GEORGE Adolphus Frederick Augustus Victor Ernest Adalbert Gustav William Wellington, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, K.G., G.C.B.; *b.* 22 July, 1848, *m.* 17 April, 1877, Princess Elizabeth Marie Frederica Amalia Agnes (*d.* 20 July, 1933), eldest dau. of Frederick, Duke of Anhalt, and *d.* 11 June, 1914, leaving issue,

1*a.* ADOLPHUS FREDERICK (George Ernest Albert Edward) VI, last Reigning Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *b.* 17 June, 1882, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1918.

1*a.* Victoria Marie Augustine Louise Antoinette Caroline Leopoldine, *b.* 8 May, 1878, *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1899 (*m.* diss. 31 Dec. 1908), Count George Jametel, and had issue,

1*b* ♔ George, (15, *Boulevard Lannes, Paris XVI*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1904.

1*b* ♔ Marie Augusta Frederica Elizabeth, (*Haus Besselich, Post Vallendar-on-Rhine*); *b.* 11 Sept. 1905, created Countess von Nemerow, 26 Jan. 1910, *m.* 8 May, 1928, Major Karl Barton, genannt von Stedman (*d.* 30 Sept. 1933), and has issue,

♔ Ralph Joachim, *b.* 24 Feb. 1933.

She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1914, H.S.H. Prince Julius Ernest Rudolf Frederick Victor of Lippe, (*Haus Obercassel, nr. Bonn-on-Rhine*), and *d.* at Obercassel, 14 Oct. 1948, having had further issue,

2*b* ♔ Ernest Augustus Bernhard Alexander Edward Frederick William, (*Haus Obercassel, nr. Bonn-on-Rhine*), *b.* 1 April, 1917; *m.* 3 March, 1948, ♔ Christa Irene von Arnim-Kitzscher, and has issue,

♔ Frederick William Ernest Victor Alexander, *b.* 7 Sept. 1947.

2*b*. ♂ Elizabeth Caroline Adelaide Frederica Leopoldine Armgard, *b.* 23 Jan. 1916, *m.* 15 Feb. 1939, H.S.H. Prince Ernest Augustus of Solms-Braunfels, (*Schloss Braunfels, Lahn, Prussian Rhineland*), and has issue,
♀ Maria Angela Elizabeth Frederica Uta Beatrice, *b.* 6 Aug. 1940.

2*a*. Augusta Charlotte Jutta Alexandra Georgina Adolphine (Militza), *b.* 24 Jan. 1880, *m.* 15 July, 1899, H.R.H. Prince Danilo Alexander of Montenegro, G.C.V.O., and *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1946. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1939.

2. Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, C.I., R.R.C.; *b.* at Hanover, 27 Nov. 1833, *m.* at Kew, 12 June, 1866, H H. Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Prince and Duke of Teck, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Major-Gen. in the Army (*b.* 27 Aug. 1837, *d.* 21 Jan. 1900), only son of Duke Alexander of Württemberg (by Claudine, Countess Rhedey, his wife), and *d.* at White Lodge, 27 Oct. 1897, leaving issue,

(1) Adolphus Charles Alexander Albert Edward George Philip Louis Ladislas, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., created MARQUESS OF CAMBRIDGE, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1927 (*see that title*).

(2) Francis Joseph Leopold Frederick, G.C.V.O., D.S.O., Major 1st Dragoons, served in S. Africa 1899–1900; *b.* 9 Jan. 1870, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1910.

(3) Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.M.M.G., G.C.V.O, D.S.O., created EARL OF ATHLONE (*see that title*).

(1) ♀ Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes, (**H.M. Queen Mary**), K.G., G.C.S.I, V.A, C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., R.R.C.; *b.* 26 May, 1867, *m.* 6 July, 1893, H.M. KING GEORGE V, and has issue (*see below*). He *d.* 20 Jan. 1936.

8. Octavius, *b.* 23 Feb. 1779, *d* 3 May, 1783.
9. Alfred, *b.* 22 Sept. 1780, *d.* 20 Aug. 1782.
1. Charlotte Augusta Matilda (Princess Royal), *b.* 29 Sept. 1766, *m.* 18 May, 1797, Frederick I (Charles William), King of Württemberg, and *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1828. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1816, leaving issue.
2. Augusta Sophia, *b.* 8 Nov. 1768, *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1840.
3. Elizabeth, *b.* 22 May, 1770, *m.* 7 April, 1818, Frederick Joseph Louis, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, and *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1840. He *d.* 2 April, 1829.
4. Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1776, *m.* 22 July, 1816, her first cousin, William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1857. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1834.
5. Sophia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1777, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1848.
6. Amelia, *b.* 7 Aug. 1783, *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1810.

King George III *d.* at Windsor, 29 Jan. 1820, in the 60th year of his reign, and was *bur.* in St. George's Chapel there. He was *s.* by the Prince of Wales as

GEORGE IV, styled the same as George III, Crowned 19 July, 1821. He had previously exercised the Royal Authority as Prince Regent from 5 Feb. 1811; *b.* at St. James's Palace, 12 Aug. 1762, *m.* 8 April, 1795, his first cousin, Princess Caroline Amelia Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Aug. 1821), 2nd dau. of Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wölfenbuttel, and by her had an only dau.,

Charlotte Augusta, *b.* 7 Jan. 1796, *m.* 2 May, 1816, Prince Leopold George Frederick of Saxe-Coburg, 3rd son of Francis Antony Frederick, Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and *d.v.p.* after giving birth to a stillborn son, 6 Nov. 1817. Prince Leopold was elected King of the Belgians, 4 June, 1831, and *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1832, Princess Louise Marie Thérèse (*d.* 11 Oct. 1850), dau. of Louis Philippe, King of the French. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1865, leaving issue.

The King *d.* 26 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his brother, William Henry, Duke of Clarence, as

WILLIAM IV, styled the same as George IV, entered the R.N. as a youth, and became Post Captain, 1786; having passed through the grades of Rear-Admiral and Admiral, he was appointed Admiral of the Fleet, 1811, and was for some time Lord High Admiral of England. He was *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; created Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and Earl of Munster, in the Peerage of Ireland, 20 May, 1789, Crowned at Westminster Abbey with his Royal Consort, 8 Sept. 1831, *m.* 11 July, 1818, Princess Adelaide Louisa Theresa Caroline Amelia (*d.* 2 Dec. 1849), eldest dau. of George Frederick Charles, Reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, and had issue,

1. Charlotte Augusta Louisa, *b.* and *d.* 21 March, 1819.
2. Elizabeth Georgiana Adelaide, *b.* 10 Dec. 1820, *d.* 4 March, 1821.

King William *d.* 20 June, 1837, when the Crown devolved upon his niece,



VICTORIA, styled the same as William IV until 1 Jan., 1877, when she was styled "By The Grace of God, of The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of The Faith, Empress of India." Her Majesty was *b.* at Kensington Palace, 24 May, 1819; was Crowned at Westminster Abbey, 28 June, 1838; and proclaimed Empress of India at Delhi, 1 Jan. 1877. The Queen *m.* at the Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, 10 Feb. 1840, H.R.H. Prince Francis ALBERT Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxony and Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. The title and dignity of PRINCE CONSORT were conferred upon H.R.H. Prince Albert by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal, 25 June, 1857. H.R.H. The Prince Consort, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., Great Master of the Order of the Bath, Field-Marshal in the Army, was 2nd son of Ernest I, Reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. He was *b.* at Rosenau, nr. Coburg, 26 Aug. 1819, and *d.* at Windsor Castle, 14 Dec. 1861. Her Majesty had issue,

1. ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, afterwards H.M. KING EDWARD VII.
2. ALFRED Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., afterwards Reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Admiral of the Fleet, R.N., Admiral in the German Navy, and General in the Prussian Army, was Admiral Superintendent Royal Naval Reserve 1879–82, in command of Channel Squadron 1883–84, Commander-in-Chief of Mediterranean Fleet 1886–89, and Commander-in-Chief at Devonport 1890–93, received a bâton as Admiral of the Fleet, 22 June, 1897; *b.* at Windsor Castle, 6 Aug. 1844, *m.* at St. Petersburg, 23 Jan. 1874, H.I.H. Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna, V.A., C.I. (*d.* 25 Oct. 1920), only dau. of Alexander II, Emperor of all the Russias, and had issue,
   1. Alfred Alexander William Ernest Albert, K.G., Hereditary Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Capt. 2nd Vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt. and Lieut. 1st Regt. Prussian Guards; *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 15 Oct. 1874, *d.v.p., unm.* 6 Feb. 1899.
   1. Marie Alexandra Victoria, V.A., C.I., R.R.C., D.J.St.J., hon. Col. 4th Roslori (Hussars) Regt.; *b.* at Eastwell Park, Kent, 29 Oct. 1875, *m.* at Sigmaringen, 10 Jan. 1893, H.M. King Ferdinand of Roumania, K.G., G.C.B. (*d.* 20 July, 1927), and *d.* 18 July, 1938, having had issue,
      (1) ♂ CAROL, K.G. (1938), G.C.V.O. (1925), formerly King of Roumania; renounced the succession to the throne of Roumania, 4 Jan. 1926, but was subsequently proclaimed King by Act of Parliament as Carol II, 8 June, 1930; passed the power to his son, Mihai, 6 Sept. 1940; Grand Master of Order of Carol I of Roumania, has Orders of Black Eagle of Prussia, Annunziata of Italy, White Eagle of Poland, and St. Andrew of Russia; Bailiff Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion of Sovereign Order of Malta; Bailiff Grand Cross of Justice of Constantinian Order of St. George, (*Vila Mar y Sol, Estoril, Portugal*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1893, *m.* 1stly, 10 March, 1921 (*m.* diss. 21 June, 1928), H.R.H. Princess Helen, eldest dau. of H.M. King Constantine of the Hellenes, and has issue,

♔Mihai (MICHAEL), formerly King of Roumania ; reigned under a Regency from 20 July, 1927 to 8 June, 1930 ; took the power passed to him by his father, 6 Sept. 1940 ; abdicated 30 Dec. 1947 ; has Chain of Order of Carol I of Roumania, Order of Victory of U.S.S.R. and Order of White Eagle of Poland, Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit ; (*Lausanne, Switzerland ; Villefranche-sur-Mer, France*) ; *b.* 25 Oct. 1921, *m.* 10 June, 1948, ♔H.R.H. Princess Anne, dau. of H.R.H. Prince René of Bourbon-Parma, and of H.R.H. Princess Margrethe of Denmark.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1947, ♔Elena Lupescu, who was granted the title of H.R.H. Princess Elena of Roumania.

(2)♔Nicholas HOHENZOLLERN, educ. Eton ; Air Marshal Roumanian Air Force, hon. Lieut. British R.N., Knight of the Order of Ferdinand I of Roumania, Bailiff Grand Cross of Sovereign Order of Malta ; has Chain of Order of Carol I of Roumania, and Order of White Eagle of Poland ; was chief of the Three Regents, July, 1927–June, 1930 ; deprived of his Royal rank and prerogatives by decision of the Crown Council, 9 April, 1937, and received the name of Nicholas Brana ; assumed by Royal Decree 10 June, 1942, the surname of HOHENZOLLERN, and was recognised as H.R.H. Prince of Hohenzollern, with his wife as H.R.H. Princess of Hohenzollern ; (*Hotel Beaurivage, Lausanne, Switzerland*) ; *b.* 18 Aug. 1903, *m.* 7 Nov. 1931, ♔Jeanne Lucie (who in 1928 assumed her grandmother's surname of Doletti), formerly wife of Radu Saveanu, and dau. of Ion Dumitrescu-Tohani.

(3) Mircea, *b.* 3 Jan. 1913, *d.* 2 Nov. 1916.

(1)♔Elizabeth Charlotte Josephine Victoria Alexandra, V.A. (*Hotel Dolder, Zürich*) ; *b.* 12 Oct. 1894, *m.* 27 Feb. 1921, H.M. King George II of the Hellenes, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. She obtained a divorce for desertion in the Roumanian Court of Appeals, 6 July, 1935, and has resumed the title of Princess of Roumania. He *d.* 1 April, 1947.

(2)♔Marie, hon. Col. 5th Regt. of Yugoslavian Cavalry, and of 9th Regt. of Roumanian Cavalry ; (*Great Swifts, Cranbrook, Kent*) ; *b.* 9 Jan. 1900, *m.* 8 June, 1922, H.M. King Alexander of Yugoslavia, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (who was assassinated 9 Oct. 1934), and has issue,

1*a*♔PETER II, King of Yugoslavia, educ. Clare Coll. Camb. ; *s.* his father, under a Regency, 9 Oct. 1934 ; deprived of his throne by the Yugoslav Constituent Assembly 29 Nov. 1945 ; an Assoc. G.C.St.J. ; (51, *South Street, W.*1) ; *b.* 6 Sept. 1923, *m.* 20 March, 1944, ♔H.R.H. Princess Alexandra, only child of H.M. the late King Alexander of the Hellenes, and has issue,

♔Alexander, Crown Prince of Yugoslavia, *b.* 17 July, 1945.

2*a*♔Tomislav, educ. Oundle, and Clare Coll. Camb. ; (*Great Swifts, Cranbrook, Kent*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1928.

3*a*♔Andrej, educ. Oundle, and Clare Coll. Camb. ; (*Great Swifts, Cranbrook, Kent*), *b.* 28 June, 1929.

(3)♔Ileana, *b.* 5 Jan. 1909, *m.* 26 July, 1931, H.I. and R.H. Archduke Anton, 3rd son of late Archduke Leopold Salvator of Austria, and has issue,

1*a*♔Stefan, *b.* 15 Aug. 1932.

2*a*♔Dominic, *b.* 4 July, 1937.

1*a*♔Marie Ileana, *b.* 18 Dec. 1933.

2*a*♔Alexandra, *b.* 21 May, 1935.

3*a*♔Maria Magdalena, *b.* 2 Oct. 1939.

*4*a*♔Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1942.

2. Victoria Melita (Victoria Feodorovna—the title of Imperial Highness was conferred upon her by Imperial Decree 1907), V.A., C.I. ; *b.* at Malta, 25 Nov. 1876, *m.* 1stly, at Coburg, 19 April, 1894 (*m.* diss. 21 Dec. 1901), H.R.H. Ernest Louis, Reigning Grand Duke of Hesse (1892–1918), K.G., G.C.B. (*d.* 9 Oct. 1937), and had issue,

(1) Elizabeth Mary Alice Victoria, *b.* 11 March, 1895, *d.* 16 Nov. 1903.

She *m.* 2ndly, at Tegernsee, Bavaria, 8 Oct. 1905, H.I.H. Grand Duke Cyril (Kirill) Vladimirovitch of Russia (*d.* 12 Oct. 1938), and *d.* 1 March, 1936, leaving issue,

(1)♔Vladimir Kirillovitch, educ. Lond. Univ. ; is Head of the Imperial House of Romanoff, (*St. Briac, Brittany, France*) ; *b.* 30 Aug. 1917.

(2)♔Marie Kirillovna, *b.* 2 Feb. 1907, *m.* 25 Nov. 1925, H.S.H. Friedrich Karl, 6th Prince of Leiningen, (*Villa Derfflinger, Amorbach, Germany*), and has issue,

1*a*♔Emich Cyril Ferdinand Hermann, *b.* 18 Oct. 1926.

2*a*♔Karl Vladimir Ernst Heinrich, *b.* 2 Jan. 1928.

3*a*♔Friedrich Wilhelm Berthold, *b.* 18 June, 1938.

1*a*♔Kira Melita Feodora Marie Victoria Alexandra, *b.* 18 July, 1930.

2*a*♔Margarete Ileana Victoria, *b.* 9 May, 1932.

3*a*♔Mechtilde Alexandra, *b.* 2 Jan. 1936.

(3)♔Kira Kirillovna, *b.* 9 May, 1909, *m.* 2 May, 1936, H.R.H. Prince Louis Ferdinand Victor Edward Adalbert Michael Hubertus of Prussia, and has issue (*see above*).

3. Alexandra Louise Olga Victoria, V.A., C.I. ; *b.* at Coburg, 1 Sept. 1878, *m.* at Coburg, 20 April, 1896, H.S.H. Ernst Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Maximilian, 7th Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, G.C.B., Regent of the Duchy of Saxe Coburg and Gotha 1900–05, and *d.* 16 April, 1942, leaving issue,

(1)♔Gottfried Victor Hermann Alfred Paul Maximilian, Hereditary Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, (*Schloss Langenburg, Württemberg*) ; *b.* 24 March, 1897, *m.* 27 April, 1931, ♔H.R.H. Princess Margarita, eldest dau. of H.R.H. the late Prince Andrew of Greece, G.C.V.O., and has issue,

1*a*♔Kraft Alexander Ernst Ludwig George, *b.* 25 June, 1935.

2*a*♔George Andrew Heinrich, *b.* 24 Nov. 1938.

1*a*♔Beatrix Alice Maria Melita Marguerite, *b.* 10 July, 1936.

(1)♔Marie Melita Leopoldine Victoria Feodora Alexandra Sophie ; *b.* 18 Jan. 1899, *m.* 15 Feb. 1916, H.H. Wilhelm Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Glücksburg, and has had issue,

1*a*♔Hans Victor Alexander Friedrich Ernst Gottfried August Heinrich Albrecht Waldemar, *b.* 12 May, 1917.

2*a*. Wilhelm Alfred Ferdinand, *b.* 24 Sept. 1919, *d.* 17 June, 1926.

3*a*♔Friedrich Ernst Peter, *b.* 30 April, 1922.

1*a*♔Marie Alexandra Caroline Mathilde Victoria Irene, *b.* 9 July, 1927.

(2)♔Alexandra Beatrice Leopoldine, *b.* 2 April, 1901.

(3)♔Irma Helene, *b.* 4 July, 1902.

4♔Beatrice Leopoldine Victoria, V.A., has Grand Cross of Order of Maria Louisa of Spain ; *b.* at Eastwell Park, 20 April, 1884, *m.* 15 July, 1909, H.R.H. Don Alfonso, Infante of Spain, 3rd Duke of Galliera, (*The Palace, Sanlucar de Barrameda, Spain*), elder son of late Don Antonio, Infante of Spain, and has had issue,

(1)♔Alvaro Antonio Fernando Carlos Felipe, Prince of Orleans-Bourbon, 4th Duke of Galliera, (by Royal Decree 1937, on his father's cession) ; educ. Winchester, (25, *Via Ulisse Aldrovandi, Rome*) ; *b.* 20 April, 1910, *m.* 10 July, 1937, ♔Carla eldest dau. of late Senator Leopoldo Parodi Delfino, and has issue,

1*a*♔Alonso, *b.* at Rome, 23 Aug. 1941.

2*a*♔Alvaro, *b.* at Rome, 1 March, 1947.

1*a*♔Gerarda, *b.* at Rome, 25 Aug. 1939.

2*a*♔Beatriz, *b.* at Seville, 27 April, 1943.

(2) Alonso Maria Cristino Justo, *b.* 28 May, 1912, *d. unm., k.* in Spanish Civil War, 18 Nov. 1936.

(3)♔Ataulfo Alejandro Isabelo Carlos, educ. Winchester ; *b.* 20 Oct. 1913.

His Royal Highness was created Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent, and Earl of Ulster, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 24 May, 1866, and *s.* his uncle, ERNEST II, Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, as Reigning Duke of that principality 22 Aug. 1893. He *d.* at Rosenau, 30 July, 1900, when his English honours became *extinct*. He was *s.* as Reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha by his nephew the Duke of Albany (*see below*).

3. ARTHUR William Patrick Albert, 1st Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.M.B., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G. G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., V.D., T.D., had Royal Victorian Chain, was Grand Prior and Bailiff G.C. of O. of St. J., and had the following foreign Orders : Golden Fleece, Spanish Military Order of Merit, and Order of Charles III (Spain), and Medjidie (Turkey), Grand Offr. of Legion of Honour (France), Order of Leopold (Belgium), Orders of the Seraphim, the Sword, and Charles XIII

(Sweden), Order of St. Olav (Norway), the Annunziata and Mil. Order of Savoià (Italy), the Elephant (Denmark), the Redeemer (Greece), the Chrysanthemum (Japan), the Star of Ethiopia (Abyssinia), the Netherlands, and the Lion (Holland), Order of Nichan Iftikhar (Bey of Tunis, 1865), Danilo, 1st cl. (Montenegro), the Crown (Roumania), and Grand Cross, Order of St. Charles (Monaco); sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 16 May, 1871; Personal A.D.C. to Their Majesties Queen Victoria, King Edward VII, King George V, King Edward VIII and King George VI, and was Field Marshal in the Army. His Royal Highness was Col.-in-Chief of The Rifle Bde. (The Prince Consort's Own), the Highland L.I., the R.A.M.C., and the R.A.S.C., Col. of Gren. Guards 1904, hon. Col. of 3rd Bn. Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), 3rd and 4th Bns. Highland L.I., 97th (Kent Yeo.) Royal Field Art. (T.A.), 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), and of the Ceylon A.S.C.; Ccl.-in-Chief of 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers, 7th Rajputs Regt., and I.A.S.C., all I.A.; hon. Col. of Royal Canadian Regt., 3rd Regt. Victoria Rifles of Canada, and 6th Regt. (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles), Canada; Col.-in-Chief of 6th Inf. (Duke of Connaught and Strathearn's Own Cape Town Highrs.), 1st Inf. (Durban L.I.), and 11th Inf. (Rand L.I.), S. Africa, Col.-in-Chief of N.Z. Rifle Bde.; hon. Capt. R.N.R., Gen. in Swedish Army, hon. Lt.-Col. of 9th Erapiles Bn. of Cazadores (Spanish Army). His Royal Highness was apptd. Lieut. R.E. June, 1868, transferred to R.A. Oct. 1868, and to The Rifle Bde. 1869; transferred as Capt. to 7th Hus. 1874; promoted Major 1875; transferred as Lt.-Col. to command 1st Bn. The Rifle Bde. 1876, Brevet Col. and Major-Gen. 1880, Lt.-Gen. 1888, Gen. 1893, and F.M. 1902. He was Bde. Major, 2nd Inf. Bde., Aldershot 1873–74, Bde. Major The Cavalry Bde., Aldershot 1875, Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Gibraltar, 1875–76, Major-Gen., Aldershot, 1880–82, Major-Gen. Expdny. Force, Egypt, 1882, Major-Gen., Aldershot, 1883, Major-Gen., Bengal, 1883–85, and Punjab, 1886; C.-in-C. of Army in Bombay 1886–90, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. Southern Dist. 1890–93, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. Troops, Aldershot, 1893–98, Gen. cmdg. Forces in Ireland 1900–04, Gen. cmdg. 3rd Army Corps 1901–04, Insp.-Gen. of the Forces and Pres. of Selection Board 1904–07, F.M. cmdg.-in-Chief and High Commr. in Mediterranean 1907–09, and Gov-Gen. and C.-in-C. of Dominion of Canada 1911–16. He opened on behalf of the King the first Parliament of the Union of S. Africa 1910, and in the winter of 1920–21 he visited India to inaugurate the new Legislative Councils and perform the ceremony of the opening of the Chamber of Princes. He served during the Fenian Raid into Canada 1870 (medal and clasp), and as Major-Gen. cmdg. The Bde. of Guards in Egyptian War 1882, present at Mahuta and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches three times, thanks of Parliament, medal with clasp, Khedive's bronze star, 2nd cl. Medjidie, C.B.). He was hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Camb. and Cape Univ., and hon. Litt.D. Punjab; an Elder Brother of Trinity House and Master 1910–42, Grand Master of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Ranger of Epping Forest, High Steward of Wokingham, Bencher of Gray's Inn, Pres. of Wellington Coll., of St. Thomas's Hosp., of Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hosp., and of City of London Hosp. for Diseases of the Chest, Pres. of Royal Soc. of Arts (Albert Medal 1931), the Duke of York's Mil. Sch., Royal Empire Soc., Gen. Council of Royal Patriotic Fund Corpn., and of Boy Scouts' Assoc., hon. Fell. Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Citizen of London, Master of Saddlers' Co., and had Freedom of Merchant Taylors', and Grocers', Haberdashers', and Fishmongers' Cos. His Royal Highness was *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 1 May, 1850, *m.* in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 13 March, 1879, H.R.H. Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes, V.A., C.I., R.R.C., L.J.St.J., Col.-in-Chief of 199th Canadian Inf. Bn. (Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers), 3rd dau. of H.R.H. Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1917, aged 56) had issue,

1. ARTHUR Frederick Patrick Albert, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., had Royal Victorian Chain, Personal A.D.C. to T.M.s King Edward VII, King George V, King Edward VIII and King George VI. Sworn of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council 11 Junę, 1910; Col. Res. of Offrs. and Col.-in-Chief of The Royal Scots Greys and R.A.P.C.; an Elder Brother of Trinity House, G.C.St.J.; apptd. 2nd Lieut 7th Hus. 8 May, 1901, Licut. 14 Jan. 1903, Capt. Royal Scots Greys 27 April, 1907, Brevet Major 14 Oct. 1913, Major 19 Aug. 1915, Brevet Lt.-Col. 3 June, 1919, hon. Major-Gen. 27 Oct. 1920, Col. 1 March, 1922, hon. Capt. R.N.V.R. 18 Oct. 1920; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. B.E.F. 1914–16, G.S.O. (2) Canadian Corps 1917–18 (despatches twice, C.B., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palmes), one of the four Counsellors of State during the King's absence in India, 1911–12; deputed by His Majesty on missions to Japan 1906, to invest the Emperor with the Order of the Garter, in 1912 to attend the funeral of the Emperor and to invest his successor with the Order of the Garter, and in 1918 to present F.M.'s bâton to the Emperor; Gov-Gen. and C.-in-C. of Union of S. Africa and High Commr. for S. Africa 1920–24; he had the following foreign Orders: Grand Collar of Spanish Order of Charles III, Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France, Order of the Chrysanthemum of Japan, the Seraphim of Sweden, the Annunziata and Merito Militare of Italy, St. Saviour of Greece, Olav of Norway, Manoel of Portugal, Russian Orders of SS. Andrew and Vladimir (3rd cl. with swords), Grand Cordon Order of Leopold of Belgium, Grand Cordon Egyptian Order of Mohammed Ali, Order of the Elephant of Denmark, and Grand Cross of Order of Carol I, of Roumania; hon. D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. *hon causâ*, Camb., and Univ. of S. Africa; First Chancellor of Witwatersrand Univ., S. Africa, 1922; Bencher of Gray's Inn; F.R.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S., and F.Z.S.; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons of Berkshire 1925–38; Gov. of Wellington Coll.; Chm. of Middlesex Hosp.; Pres. of West Lond. Hosp. and Royal Lond. Ophthalmic Hosp.; High Steward of Reading 1935–38; *b.* at Windsor Castle 13 Jan. 1883, *m.* 15 Oct. 1913, ♔H.H. Princess Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, Duchess of Fife, R.R.C., D.G.St.J., (64, *Avenue Road, N.W.*8; *Mar Lodge, Braemar, co. Aberdeen*), elder dau. and co-heiress of 1st Duke of Fife, and H.R.H. the late Princess Royal, his wife, eldest dau. of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, and *d.v.p.* 12 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,

Alastair Arthur, 2nd Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, Earl of Macduff, Licut. The Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II; *b.* 9 Aug. 1914, *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, 16 Jan. 1942, *d. unm.*, on active service, at Government House, Ottawa, 26 April, 1943.

1. Margaret Victoria Augusta Charlotte Norah, V.A., C.I., D.J.St.J.; *b.* at Bagshot Park, 15 Jan. 1882, *m.* in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 15 June, 1905, H.R.H. Prince Gustavus Adolphus, Crown Prince of Sweden, Duke of Skåne, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., eldest son of H.M. King Gustaf V of Sweden, and *d.* 1 May, 1920, leaving issue (*see above*).

2♔Victoria PATRICIA Helena Elizabeth, C.I., D.G.St.J., hon. Col.-in-Chief Princess Patricia's Canadian L.I., an Assoc. of Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours; *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 17 March, 1886, *m.* in Westminster Abbey 27 Feb. 1919, Adm. Hon. Sir Alexander Robert Maule Ramsay, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., 3rd son of 13th Earl of Dalhousie, K.T., and has issue (*see* DALHOUSIE, E.). Lady Patricia Ramsay was authorised by Royal Warrant 25 Feb. 1919, to relinquish on her marriage the style of Royal Highness and the title of Princess of Great Britain and Ireland, and adopted that of Lady, with precedence before the Marchionesses of England.

His Royal Highness was created Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, and Earl of Sussex, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 24 May, 1874. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1942, and was *s.* by his grandson (*see above*), but on the latter's death the titles became *extinct.*

4. LEOPOLD George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, K.G., K.T., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.; hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1876); Col. in the Army; *b.* 7 April, 1853, created Duke of Albany, Earl of Clarence and Baron Arklow, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 24 May, 1881, *m.* 27 April, 1882, H.S.H. Princess Helen Frederica Augusta, V.A., C.I., R.R.C. (*d.* 1 Sept. 1922), dau. of H.S.H. George Victor, late Reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont, G.C.B., and *d.* 28 March, 1884, leaving issue,

♔Leopold CHARLES EDWARD George Albert, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of Saxony; educ. Eton, and Bonn Univ., Col.-in-Chief of 95th Prussian Inf., and 9th Prussian Hus., General à la suite 1st Regt. Prussian Guards, and 1st Saxon Hus., No. 18; Col.-in-Chief 22 Bulgarian Inf.; has Orders of Black Eagle of Prussia, Elephant of Denmark, Seraphim of Sweden, St. Hubert of Bavaria, SS. Cyril and Methodus of Bulgaria, etc.; (*Schloss Callenberg bei Coburg; Schloss Reinhardsbrunn, Thuringia*); *b.* posthumously, 19 July, 1884, *s.* as 2nd Duke of Albany at his birth, and as Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, on the death of his uncle, Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, 30 July, 1900 (*see above*); created K.G. 15 July, 1902, but struck off the Roll of that Order, 13 May, 1915; abdicated his right to the throne for himself and his heirs, 14 Nov. 1918, and his titles in the Peerage of the United Kingdom were removed from the Roll of Peers in pursuance of the Order of the the King in Council, 28 March, 1919, *m.* 11 Oct. 1905, ♔H.H. Princess Victoria Adelaide Hélène Louise Marie Frederica, eldest dau. of H.H. the late Frederick Ferdinand, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and has had issue,

(1)♔Johann Leopold Wilhelm Albert Ferdinand Victor, Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha; (*Schloss Guteneck, nr. Nabburg, Germany*); *b.* 2 Aug. 1906, *m.* 14 March, 1932, ♔Baroness Feodora Maria Alma Marguerite, formerly wife of Baron Wolf Sigismund Pergler von Perglas, and dau. of Baron Horst Bernhard von der Horst, and has issue,

1a♔Ernst Leopold Eduard Wilhelm Josias, *b.* 14 Jan. 1935.

2a♔Peter Albrecht Friedrich Josias, *b.* 12 June, 1939.

1a♔Caroline Mathilde Adelaide Sibylla Marianne Erica, *b.* 5 April, 1933.

(2) Dietmar HUBERTUS Friedrich Wilhelm Philip, Courier Pilot, German Air Force; *b.* 24 Aug. 1909, *k.* on active service 26 Nov. 1943.

(3)♔Friedrich Josias Carl Eduard Ernst Kyrill Harald, (581, 14*th Avenue, San Francisco, California*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1918, *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1942 (*m.* diss. 10 Sept. 1946), Countess Victoria Louise Frederica Caroline Mathilde, dau. of Count Hans Solms-Baruth, and has issue,

♔Andreas Michael Armin Siegfried Hubertus Friedrich Hans, *b.* 6 March, 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1948, ♔Denyse Henriette, dau. of Robert Gaston de Muralt, of 23, Alpenstrasse, Berne, Switzerland.

(1)♔Sibylla Calma Marie Alice Bathildis Feodora, *b.* 18 Jan. 1908, *m.* 20 Oct. 1932, H.R.H. Prince Gustavus Adolphus, Duke of Westerbotten, G.C.V.O., eldest son of H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Sweden, and has issue (*see above*). He was *k.* in a flying accident at Copenhagen, 26 Jan. 1947.

(2)♔Caroline Mathilde Ludwige Helena Augusta Beatrice, (*Park Villa, 3, Coburg*); *b.* 22 June, 1912, *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1931 (*m.* diss. 2 May, 1938), Count Friedrich Wolfgang zu Castell-Rudenhausen, and has issue,

1*a*♔Bertram Friedrich, *b.* 12 July, 1932.

2*a*♔Konradin Friedrich, *b.* 10 Oct. 1933.

1*a*♔Victoria Adelaide Clementine Louise, *b* 26 Feb. 1935.

She *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1938, Capt. Max Schnirring, German Air Force. He was *k.* in a flying accident, 7 July, 1944.

♔Alice Mary Victoria Augusta Pauline, V.A., G.C.V.O. (1948), G.B.E. (1937), hon. D.Litt. London Univ. 1933; Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, 1933, and McGill Univ., 1944, D.G.C.St.J., hon. Col. 12th Pretoria Regt. (S. African Inf.), Cmdt.-in-Chief Women's Transport Service (F A.N.Y.), formerly hon. Cmdt. W.R.C.N.S., and hon. Air Cmdt. R.C.A.F., Chm. of Govs. of Royal Holloway Coll., received hon. Freedom of Weavers' Co. 1947; has Grand Cross of Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Feb. 1883, *m.* 10 Feb. 1904, Major-Gen. 1st Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.M.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., 3rd son of H.H. the late Duke of Teck, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (*see above*), and has issue.

1. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa (Princess Royal), V.A., C.I., R.R.C.; *b* at Windsor, 21 Nov. 1840, *m* at St. James's Palace, 25 Jan. 1858, H.I.M. Frederick III, German Emperor and King of Prussia, K.G., G.C.B., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1901, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 15 June, 1888.

2. Alice Maud Mary, V.A., *b.* 25 April, 1843, *m.* at Osborne, 1 July, 1862, H.R.H. Louis IV, Reigning Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G. (*d.* 13 March, 1892), and *d* 14 Dec. 1878, having had issue,

1. ERNEST LOUIS Charles Albert William, K.G., G.C.B.; was Reigning Grand Duke of Hesse from 1892 to 1918, when he relinquished the dignity; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1894 (*m.* diss. 21 Dec. 1901), H.R.H. Princess Victoria Melita (*d.* 1 March, 1936), 2nd dau. of H.R.H. the late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Duke of Edinburgh), and had issue,

(1) Elizabeth Mary Alice Victoria, *b.* 11 March, 1895, *d.* 16 Nov. 1903.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1905, H.S.H. Princess Eleonore Ernestine Marie (*d.* 16 Nov. 1937), dau. of H.S.H. Hermann, 5th Prince of Solms-Hohensolms-Lich, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1937, having by her had issue,

(1) GEORGE DONATUS William Nicholas Edward Henry Charles, Hereditary Grand Duke of Hesse; *b.* 8 Nov. 1906, *m.* 2 Feb. 1931, H.R.H. Princess Cecilie, 3rd dau. of H.R.H. Prince Andrew of Greece, G.C.V.O., and was *k.* in a flying accident, together with his wife, two sons and mother, 16 Nov. 1937, having had issue,

1*a*. Louis Ernest Andrew, *b.* 25 Oct. 1931, *d.* 16 Nov. 1937.

2*a*. Alexander George Charles Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1933, *d.* 16 Nov. 1937.

1*a*. Johanna Marina Eleonore, *b.* 20 Sept. 1936, *d.* 14 June, 1939.

(2)♔LUDWIG Hermann Alexander Chlodwig, Grand Duke of Hesse; (*Schloss Wolfsgarten, Eyelsbach, nr. Darmstadt, Germany*); *b.* 20 Nov. 1908, *m.* 17 Nov. 1937, ♔Hon. Margaret Campbell Geddes, only dau. of 1st Baron Geddes, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

2. Frederick William Augustus Victor Leopold Louis, *b.* 7 Oct. 1870, *d.* as the result of an accident, 29 May, 1873.

1♔Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Mathilde Marie, V.A., *b.* 5 April, 1863, discontinued title of Princess, June, 1917, *m.* 30 April, 1884, Adm. of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1921.

2. Elizabeth Alexandra Louise Alice (Elisabeth Feodorovna), V.A., *b.* 1 Nov. 1864, *m.* 15 June, 1884, H.I.H. the Grand Duke Serge Alexandrovitch of Russia, G.C.B., and *d.s.p.*, murdered in the Russian Revolution, 17/18 July, 1918, (*bur.* at Gethsemane, Palestine). He was assassinated 17 Feb. 1905.

3♔Irene Marie Louisa Anna, *b.* 11 July, 1866, *m.* 24 May, 1888, Grand Adm. H.R.H. Prince (Albert William) Henry of Prussia, and has issue (*see above*). He *d.* 21 April, 1929.

4. Victoria Alice Helena Louise Beatrice (Alexandra Feodorovna), V.A., *b.* 6 June, 1872, *m.* 26 Nov. 1894, H.I.M. the Emperor Nicholas II, K.G., G.C.B., Colonel-in-Chief 2nd Dragoons 1894–1918, hon. Adm. in British Fleet and Field Marshal in British Army; abdicated 15 March, 1917, and was assassinated 16 July, 1918, having had issue (the murder of the Tsar and Tsarina, and their five children was reported, Sept. 1918),

(1) Alexis Nicolaievitch, Cesarevitch, *b.* 12 Aug. 1904.

(1) Olga Nicolaievna, *b.* 15 Nov. 1895.

(2) Tatiana Nicolaievna, *b.* 10 June, 1897.

(3) Marie Nicolaievna, *b.* 26 June, 1899.

(4) Anastasia Nicolaievna, *b.* 18 June, 1901.

5. Maria Victoria Feodore Leopoldine, *b.* 24 May, 1874, *d.* 15 Nov. 1878.

3. Helena Augusta Victoria, V.A., C.I., G.B.E., R.R.C.; *b.* 25 May, 1846, *m.* at Windsor Castle, 5 July, 1866, H.R.H. Prince (Frederick) Christian (Charles Augustus) of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Gen. in the British Army, Personal A.D.C. to H.M. The King, High Steward of Windsor, and Ranger of Windsor Park (*d.* 28 Oct. 1917), and *d.* 9 June, 1923, having had issue,

1. Christian Victor Albert Ludwig Ernest Anton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Capt. K.R.R.C., served in S. African War; *b.* 14 April, 1867, *d.* in Pretoria 29 Oct. 1900.

2. ALBERT John Charles Frederick Alfred George, G.C.V.O., educ. Charterhouse; *b.* 26 Feb. 1869, *s.* as Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, 22 Feb. 1921, and *d. unm.* 27 April, 1931.

3. Frederick Christian Augustus Leopold Edward Harold, *b.* 12, *d.* 20 May, 1876.

1. Victoria Louise Sophia Augusta Amelia Helena, V.A., C.I. (1889), G.B.E. (1918), R.R.C. (Her Highness Princess Helena Victoria); D.G.C.St.J., Lady Pres. of the Order of Mercy, Pres. Y.M.C.A. Women's Auxiliary; *b.* 3 May, 1870, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1948.

2♔Franziska Josepha Louise Augusta Marie Christina Helena, V.A., C.I. (1893), G.B.E. (1918), R.R.C. (Her Highness Princess Marie Louise); D.G.C.St.J., Lady Pres. of the Order of Mercy, (10, *Fitzmaurice Place, Berkeley Square, W.*1); *b.* 12 Aug. 1872, *m.* 6 July, 1891 (*m.* diss. 10 Dec. 1900), H.H. Prince Aribert Joseph Alexander of Anhalt, G.C.B. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1933.

4. Louise Caroline Alberta, V.A., C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., R.R.C., hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Col.-in-Chief of Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., Pres. of Scottish Branch of League of Mercy; Pres. of National Trust; hon. Freeman of Royal Borough of Kensington; D.G.C.St.J.; *b.* 18 March, 1848, *m.* at Windsor Castle, 21 March, 1871, 9th Duke of Argyll, K.G., K.T., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1939. He *d.* 2 May, 1914.

5. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, V.A., C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., R.R.C., D.G.C.St.J., Governor of the Isle of Wight, and of Carisbrooke Castle, hon. Col. 8th Bn. The Hampshire Regt. (T.A.); *b.* 14 April, 1857, *m.* at Whippingham Church, Isle of Wight, 23 July, 1885, H.R.H. Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg, K.G., P.C., Col. in the Army, Capt.-General and Governor of the Isle of Wight, and Governor of Carisbrooke Castle (*d.* at sea 20 Jan. 1896, from fever contracted in the Ashanti Expedition), and *d.* 26 Oct. 1944, having had issue,

1. Alexander Albert, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., created MARQUESS OF CARISBROOKE (*see that title*).

2. Leopold Arthur Louis (Lord Leopold Mountbatten), G.C.V.O. (1915), Capt. K.R.R.C., formerly 8th Bn. The Hampshire Regt., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1915; hon. Major 1920; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 21 May, 1889; relinquished his princely titles, and assumed the surname of MOUNTBATTEN by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1917, and was granted the title and precedence of the younger son of a Marquess, by Royal Warrant, 11 Sept. 1917, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1922.

3. Maurice Victor Donald, K.C.V.O., Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War I; *b.* 3 Oct. 1891, *k.* in action, 27 Oct. 1914.

1♔Victoria Eugénie Julia Ena, Dame Grand Cross of Sovereign Order of Malta, has Grand Cross of Maria Louisa and of Public Beneficence, of Spain; (*Vieille Fontaine, Lausanne, Switzerland*); *b.* 24 Oct. 1887, granted style of "Royal Highness," 3 April, 1906, *m.* 31 May, 1906, H.M. King Alfonso XIII of Spain, K.G., G.C.V.O. (*d.* 28 Feb. 1941, having reigned from 17 May, 1886 to 14 April, 1931), and has had issue,

(1) Alfonso Pius Christian Edward Francis William Charles Henry Eugene Fernand Antoine Venancio, Prince of the Asturias, afterwards Count of Covadonga; *b.* 10 May, 1907; renounced his right of succession, 11 June, 1933, and took the title of Count of Covadonga, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1933 (div. 8 May, 1937), Edelmira Ignacia Adriana Sampredo-Ocejo y Robato. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1937 (div. 8 Jan. 1938), Marta Rocafort y Altazarra, and *d.s.p.* as the result of a motor accident at Miami, Florida, 6 Sept. 1938.

(2) ♔ Jaime Luitpold Isabelino Henry Alexander Albert Alfonso Victor Acacio Pedro Pablo Maria, Duke of Segovia, has Order of Golden Fleece, of Spain; (*Rome*); *b.* 23 June, 1908; renounced his right of succession, 11 June, 1933, and has assumed the title of Duke of Segovia, *m.* 4 March, 1935, ♔ Emanuela Vittoria Jeanne Josephine Pierre Marie del Dampierre, dau. of late Vicomte Roger Richard Charles Henri Etienne, 2nd Duke of San Lorenzo, and has issue,

1*a* ♔ Alfonso Jaime, *b.* 20 April, 1936.

2*a* ♔ Gonzalo Victor, *b.* 5 June, 1937.

(3) ♔ JUAN Carlos Teresa Silverio Alfonso, Count of Barcelona, a Midshipman in British Navy 1933–35 (hon. Lieut. from 1936), has Order of Golden Fleece, of Spain; (*Giralda, Estoril, Portugal*); *b.* 20 June, 1913, *m.* 12 Oct. 1935, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Marie Mercedes Christina Genara Isabella Louise Caroline Victoria, dau. of H.R.H. Prince Charles Marie François d'Assise Pasqual Ferdinand Antoine de Padoue François de Paule Alphonse André Avellino Tancred of Bourbon-Sicilies, Infante of Spain, and has issue,

1*a* ♔ Juan Carlos Alfonso Victor Maria, *b.* 5 Jan. 1938.

2*a* ♔ Alfonso Christian Teresa Angelo Francisco de Asis y Todos los Santos, *b.* 3 Oct. 1941.

1*a* ♔ Maria del Pilar Alfonsa Juana Victoria Luisa Ignacia, *b.* 30 July, 1936.

2*a* ♔ Margarita Maria de la Victoria Esperanza Jacoba Felicidad, *b.* 6 March, 1939.

(4) Gonzalo Manuel Maria Bernardo Narciso Alfonso Mauricio, educ. Louvain Univ., *b.* 24 Oct. 1914, *d.* as the result of a motor accident, at Pörtschach, Carinthia, 13 Aug. 1934.

(1) ♔ Beatriz Isabel Frederica Alfonsa Eugenia Christina Maria Teresa Bienvenida Ladislåa; *b.* 22 June, 1909, *m.* 14 Jan. 1935, Prince Don Alessandro Torlonia, Prince of Civitella-Cesi, of Palazzo Torlonia, 78, Via Bocce di Leone, Rome, and has issue,

1*a* ♔ Marco Alfonso, *b.* 2 July, 1937.

2*a* ♔ Marino Riccardo Francesco Maria Giuseppe, *b.* 13 Dec. 1939

1*a* ♔ Sandra Vittoria, *b.* 14 Feb. 1936.

2*a* ♔ Olympia, *b.* 30 Dec. 1943.

(2) ♔ Maria Christina Teresa Alexandra Guadelupe Maria de la Concepcion Ildefonsa y Victoria Eugenia, *b.* 12 Dec. 1911, *m.* 10 June, 1940, Enrico Eugenio, 1st Count (*cr.* 13 May, 1940) Marone, (15, *Via Vincenzo Vela, Turin, Italy*), and has issue,

1*a* ♔ Victoria Marone Bourbon, *b.* at Turin, 5 March, 1941.

2*a* ♔ Giovanne Marone Bourbon, *b.* at Lausanne, 31 Jan. 1943.

3*a* ♔ Maria Teresa Marone Bourbon, *b.* at Lausanne, 4 Jan. 1945.

HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA, *d.* at Osborne, 22 Jan. 1901, in her 82nd year, having reigned for 63 years and 7 months, when the Crown devolved on her eldest son, the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD VII, styled "By The Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India (EDWARDUS VII, Dei Gratia Britanniarum et terrarum transmarinarum quae in ditione sunt Britannica Rex, Fidei Defensor, Indiæ Imperator)." His Majesty was *b.* at Buckingham Palace 9 Nov. 1841, and *bapt.* in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 25 Jan. 1842. He became at his birth, Duke of Cornwall, in the Peerage of England, and Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick and Baron of Renfrew, in the Peerage of Scotland, and Lord of the Isles and Great Steward of Scotland. He was created by Patent, 8 Dec. 1841, Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, and by Patent, 17 Jan. 1850, Earl of Dublin, both in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. He was Crowned 9 Aug. 1902. His Majesty *m.* in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 10 March, 1863, H.R.H PRINCESS ALEXANDRA Caroline Marie Charlotte Louise Julie, K.G., V.A., C.I., L.J.St.J. (*d.* 20 Nov. 1925), eldest dau. of Christian IX, King of Denmark, and had issue,

1. ALBERT Victor Christian Edward, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, and Earl of Athlone, K.G., K.P., Major 10th Hus., and hon. Lieut. R.N. (R.); *b.* at Frogmore, 8 Jan. 1864, and *bapt.* at Buckingham Palace, 10 March following. He was raised to the Peerage 24 May, 1890, and *d.v.p. unm.* at Sandringham, 14 Jan. 1892.
2. GEORGE FREDERICK ERNEST ALBERT, Prince of Wales, ascended the throne as GEORGE V.
3. Alexander John Charles Albert, *b.* at Sandringham, 6 April, 1871, *d.* next day.

1. Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar (Princess Royal), V.A., C.I., D.G.C.St.J.; Col.-in-Chief 4th/7th Dragoon Guards; *b.* at Marlborough House, 20 Feb. 1867, *m.* at Buckingham Palace, 27 July, 1889, Alexander William George, 1st Duke of Fife, K.G., K.T., P.C., G.C.V.O. (*d.* at Assuan, Egypt, 29 Jan. 1912), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,

1 ♔ ALEXANDRA Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, Duchess of Fife, R.R.C., G.C.St.J., Col.-in-Chief, R.A.P.C.; *b.* 17 May, 1891, *s.* her father 1912, *m.* 15 Oct. 1913, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., only son of Field Marshal H.R.H. the late Duke of Connaught, and has had issue (*see above*).

2. Maud Alexandra Victoria Georgina Bertha, *b.* 3 April, 1893, *m.* 12 Nov. 1923, 11th Earl of Southesk, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 14 Dec. 1945, leaving issue.

2. Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, V.A., C.I., D.G.C.St.J.; *b.* at Marlborough House, 6 July, 1868, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1935.
3. Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, V.A., C.I., G.C.V.O., D.G.C.St.J.; *b.* at Marlborough House, 26 Nov. 1869, *m.* at Buckingham Palace, 22 July, 1896, her first cousin, H.R.H. Prince Christian Frederik Charles George Valdemar Axel of Denmark, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (afterwards Haakon VII, King of Norway), 2nd son of Frederick VIII, King of Denmark, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,

♔ OLAV (Alexander Edward Christian Frederik), Crown Prince of Norway, G.C.B. (1946), G.C.V.O. (1923); educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell.), has Grand Cross Order of St. Olav of Norway, Orders of Elephant of Denmark and Seraphim of Sweden, and Croix de Guerre of France; (*Oslo, Norway*); *b.* 2 July, 1903, *m.* 21 March, 1929, ♔ H.R.H. Princess Martha Sophia Louise Dagmar Thyra, dau. of H.R.H. Prince Charles of Sweden, Duke of Västergötland, and has issue,

(1) ♔ Harald, *b.* 21 Feb. 1937.

(1) ♔ Ragnhild Alexandra, *b.* 9 June, 1930.

(2) ♔ Astrid Maud Ingeborg, *b.* 12 Feb. 1932.

HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII *d.* 6 May, 1910, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE V (First of the HOUSE OF WINDSOR), styled "By the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India." His Majesty was *b.* at Marlborough House, 3 June, 1865, and *bapt.* at Windsor Castle, 7 July following, by the names of George Frederick Ernest Albert. He was created by Patent, 24 May, 1892, Duke of York, Earl of Inverness, and Baron Killarney, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. On the accession of his father, KING EDWARD VII, to the throne, 22 Jan. 1901, he became Duke of Cornwall, in the Peerage of England, in accordance with the Charter of 17 March, 1337, and, upon the same occasion, Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, and Baron of Renfrew, in the Peerage of Scotland, Lord of the Isles, and Great Steward of Scotland. He was further created Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, by Patent, 9 Nov. 1901, and ascended the throne, 6 May, 1910, when his honours created by Patent merged in the Crown, and his other honours devolved on his eldest son. He was Crowned at Westminster Abbey, 22 June, 1911. His Majesty *m.* in the Chapel Royal, St. James's

Palace, 6 July, 1893, H.S.H. Princess Victoria MARY Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes, only dau. of H. H. Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Duke of Teck, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and his wife, H.R.H. Princess Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, younger dau. of H.R.H. Adolphus Frederick, 1st Duke of Cambridge, son of GEORGE III, and had issue,

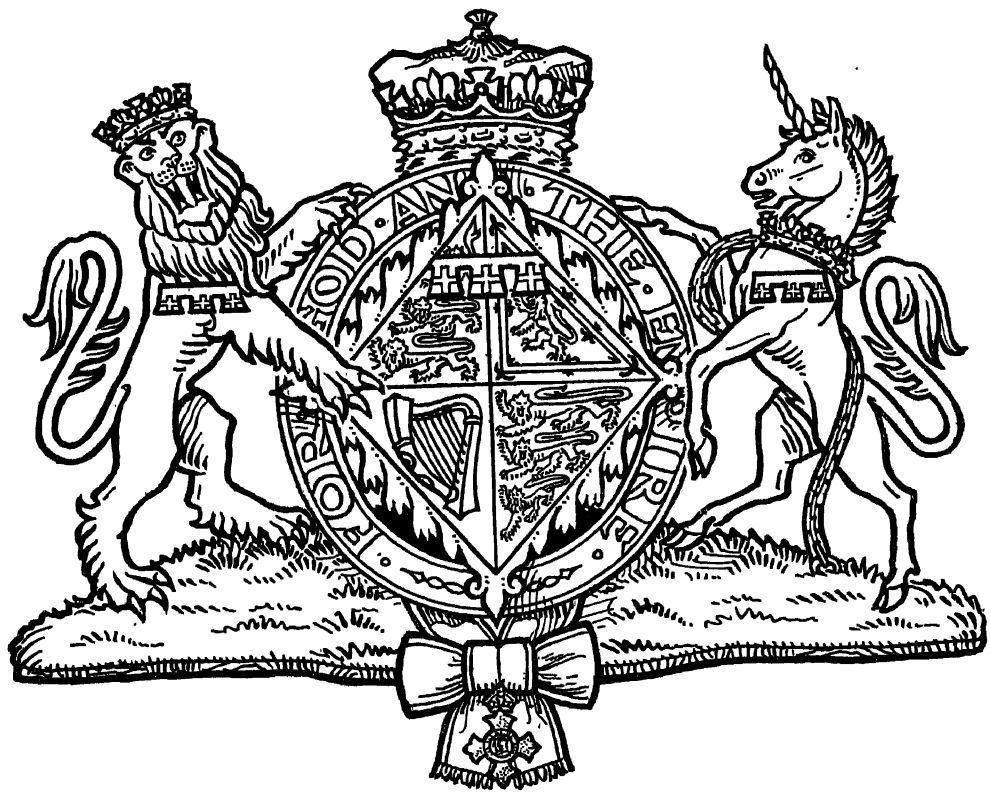
1. EDWARD Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, Prince of Wales, who ascended the throne as EDWARD VIII, and afterwards became DUKE OF WINDSOR (*see that title*).
2. ALBERT Frederick Arthur George, Duke of York, who *s.* his brother as GEORGE VI.
3. HENRY William Frederick Albert, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER (*see that title*).
4. GEORGE Edward Alexander Edmund, DUKE OF KENT, *k.* on active service, 25 Aug. 1942 (*see that title*).
5. JOHN Charles Francis, *b.* at York Cottage, Sandringham, 12 July, 1905, *d.* there 18 Jan 1919.

1. Victoria Alexandra Alice MARY, THE PRINCESS ROYAL, C.I. (1919), G.C.V.O. (1937), G.B.E. (1927), hon. LL.D. Leeds 1925, and Sheffield 1926, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1930, hon. F.R.C.S. 1927, Col.-in-Chief of The Royal Corps of Signals (1935), The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) (1918), The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) (1947), Controller-Cmdt. of the A.T.S. from 1941, Col.-in-Chief of The Royal Canadian Corps of Signals (1940), The Canadian Scottish Regt. (Princess Mary's) (1930), The Australian Corps of Signals (1937), The New Zealand Corps of Signals (1940), and The Indian Signals Corps (1936); received the Freedom of Glasgow 1923, of Edinburgh 1930, of Leeds 1932, and of the Gardeners' Company 1939; D.G.C.St.J.; Cmdt.-in-Chief of the British Red Cross Detachments; Pres. National Women's Auxiliary of Y.M.C.A.; (*Harewood House, Leeds*); *b.* at York Cottage, Sandringham, 25 April, 1897, *m.* 28 Feb. 1922, in Westminster Abbey, Henry George Charles, 6th Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O, D.S O, and has issue (*see* HAREWOOD, E.). He *d.* 24 May, 1947.

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V *d.* 20 Jan. 1936, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD VIII, By the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, who ascended the throne, 20 Jan. 1936. His Majesty renounced the throne for himself and his descendants by instrument dated 10 Dec. 1936, which was confirmed by the Declaration of Abdication Act, passed on the following day. He was created by Patent, dated 8 March, 1937, DUKE OF WINDSOR in the Peerage of the United Kingdom (*see that title*). The Crown devolved upon his brother, the Duke of York, as

GEORGE VI, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, who ascended the throne, 10 Dec. 1936.



THE ARMS OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS ROYAL.

Arms—The Royal Arms differenced by a label of three points arg., each point charged with a cross gu.
Supporters—The Royal Supporters with similar labels.
Surmounting the lozenge the Royal Coronet of her rank.



CHURCH OF ENGLAND

CHILDREN'S SOCIETY

(*formerly* ***WAIFS & STRAYS***)

METHODS

Adoption
Boarding out
Small Family Branches



ACHIEVEMENTS

62,000 children have been provided for
5,000 now in our care
Nearly 2,000 are boarded out

FACTS

We have 113 Branches, including Babies, Toddlers and Cripples. For years our work has been planned on lines similar to the recent Curtis Committee recommendations.

We are a Registered Adoption Society. We are not eligible for Family Allowances.

Gifts gratefully received by the Director, W. R. Vaughan, O.B.E.

OLD TOWN HALL, KENNINGTON, S.E. 11

Bankers : BARCLAYS LTD.

General Reversionary & Investment Company

59 CAREY STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.2

Established 1836 ; and further empowered by Special Acts of Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict., cap. cxxx. and 13 and 14 Geo. V. cap. xvii.

ASSETS OVER £1,750,000

DIRECTORS:

Lt.-Col. Sir Francis H. Humphrys, G C M.G., G.C.V.O. (*Chairman*).
The Rt. Hon. Lord Courtauld-Thomson, K B E., C.B. (*Deputy Chairman*).

Arthur D. Besant, Esq.
Sir Sam H. Brown.
Sir Gordon H. Campbell, K.B.E.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Courthope, P.C., M C.
Hugh D. Flower, Esq.
Guy M. Kindersley, Esq., O.B.E.
The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Lichfield.
Sir Francis E. J. Smith.

BANKERS: National Provincial Bank Ltd.
AUDITORS: Messrs. Turquand, Youngs, McAuliffe & Co.
SOLICITORS: Messrs. Peacock & Goddard.

REVERSIONS AND LIFE INTERESTS **Purchased or Loans Granted Thereon**

This Company, established over one hundred years, purchases or grants Loans upon : Reversionary Interests, vested or contingent, in Landed or Funded Property or Securities ; Life Interests, in Possession as well as in Expectation, and Policies of Assurance upon lives.

LOANS UPON REVERSIONS may be obtained either at an annual interest, or in consideration of deferred charges, payable upon the Reversions falling in, and free from the payment of interest in the meantime.

TEMPORARY DEPOSITS ACCEPTED.

All communications should be addressed to:
T. L. FIELDER, F.I.A., Actuary and Secretary

Address for Telegrams: "Next, Estrand, London." *Telephone:* HOLborn 0273



THE SCOTSMAN

Based on sound journalism backed by progressive methods of production and distribution, THE SCOTSMAN has retained the confidence of its readers for over one hundred years, and is recognised at home and abroad as the country's most influential newspaper.

Scotland's National Newspaper

NORTH BRIDGE
EDINBURGH

63, FLEET STREET
LONDON, E.C.4



KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

THE Royal House of Scotland arose from the union in 843 of the Kingdom of the Scots, Dalriada, with Caledonia, the kingdom of the Picts, which latter comprised the northern and eastern parts of the country. The Kings of the Picts, ARD RIGH ALBANN, according to their chroniclers, derived from CRUITHNE, King of the Picts (from whose seven younger sons the original Seven Earls or provincial Kings of Caledonia were deduced) through seventy kings (of whom the 49th, BRUDE MACMAELCON, 565, and NECTAN MACDERILI, 596–617, were converted to Christianity), to the 71st, CONSTANTINE MACANGUS, whose successor, Angus II (821–833) had a son EOGHAIN MACANGUS (73rd) and a daughter, Fergusia, married to Eocha, of the Royal House of Dalriada, and had ALPIN, who claimed the Pictish throne on Eoghain's death in 839, and was father of KENNETH MACALPIN, of whom presently as 74th ARD RIGH ALBANN.

The official genealogy of the Kings of Dalriada, declaimed by the Royal Sennachie at the Scottish Coronation, traces their succession from FERGUS MOR MACERC (*ca.* 496), a scion of the Royal House of the High Kings of Ireland, down to the above mentioned.

KENNETH I, surnamed MacAlpin, in whose person from 844 the Crowns of Dalriada and Caledonia were united as first King of Scots. In both realms tribal Kingship was hereditary in the Royal race but selective as regards the individual, passing primarily to the *Tanistair* or nominee of the reigning Sovereign, and at the death of Kenneth I in 859 he was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD I, who reigned from 859 to 863 and was *s.* by his nephew,

CONSTANTINE I, son of KENNETH I, reigned from 863 to 877. He fell in a battle with the Danes, and was *s.* by his brother,

AEDH, who reigned but one year, 877–8, and is said to have been "slain by his people." His successor was

EOCHA, son of RUN, KING OF STRATHCLYDE, by the dau. of KENNETH I. He reigned 878–889, CIRIC or GRIG, son of DUNGAIL, being associated with him. Their successor,

DONALD II, son of CONSTANTINE I, reigned from 889–900. He was slain in a Danish invasion, and was *s.* by

CONSTANTINE II, son of AEDH, who reigned 42 years, 900–942, and, being harassed by the ravages of the Northmen, retired in 942 to the Monastery of St. Andrews. His successor,

MALCOLM I, son of DONALD II, reigned from 942–954. His cousin,

INDULPH, son of CONSTANTINE II, reigned from 954–962. His cousin,

DUBH, son of MALCOLM I, reigned from 962–967. His cousin,

CUILEAN, son of INDULPH, reigned from 967–971. His cousin,

KENNETH II, son of MALCOLM I, reigned from 971–995. His cousin,

CONSTANTINE III, son of CUILEAN, reigned from 995–997. His cousin,

KENNETH III, son of DUBH, reigned from 997–1005, and was slain at Monzievaird *ca.* 25 March, 1005, by his cousin, who *s.* as,

MALCOLM II (styled Malcolm MacKenneth), son of KENNETH II, who reigned from 1005–34. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1034, having had three daus.,

1. Bethoc, *m. ca.* 1000, Crinan, the Thane, Hereditary Abbot of Dunkeld, in the Celtic Church, who was slain 1045, leaving issue,
   1. DUNCAN, afterwards DUNCAN I.
   2. Maldred, *m.* Edith, dau. of Uchtred, Earl of Northumberland, and was father of Cospatrick, Earl of Northumberland.
   1. A dau., who was mother of Moddan.
2. Donada, *m.* Finlaec, Mormaer of Moray, and had a son,
   MACBETH, King of Scots.
3. Another dau. *m.* Sigurd, Earl of Orkney, and had issue.

His grandson and successor,

DUNCAN I, son of CRINAN, Hereditary Abbot of Dunkeld, and Bethoc his wife, dau. of MALCOLM II. He reigned 1034–40. He *m.* a cousin of Siward, Earl of Northumberland, and had three sons, MALCOLM III, DONALD BANE, and MELMARE. In his reign the north and west of Scotland were conquered by the Northmen, under Thorfinn, Jarl of the Orkneys. His cousin, MACBETH, Mormaer of Moray, joining his fortunes to those of the invader, put DUNCAN to death 14 Aug. 1040, and ascended the throne.

MACBETH, son of FINLAEC, Mormaer of Moray, reigned from 1040–57 ; *m.* GRUOCH, widow of Gillacomgan and dau. of BODE, son of KENNETH III. His kingdom seems to have been confined to the country south and west of the Tay, Thorfinn ruling over the rest. He was slain by MALCOLM, son of DUNCAN I, at Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen, 15 Aug. 1057, *s.p.* His stepson and successor,

LULACH, son of GILLACOMGAN, Mormaer of Moray, and Gruoch his wife, dau. of BODE, son of KENNETH III, was made King by MACBETH'S party, and after reigning seven months, was slain at Essie, in Strathbogie, 17 March, 1057–58. He had a son, MALSNECHTAI, and also a dau., whose son, ANGUS, succeeding to the Earldom of Moray, was associated with Malcolm, natural son of ALEXANDER I, in an insurrection against DAVID I, but was defeated and slain in 1130.

MALCOLM III, known as *Ceannmor*, or *Great Head* ; *b. ca.* 1031, eldest son of DUNCAN I, ascended the throne, 17 March, 1057–58. Under him, the provinces acquired by Thorfinn, fell again under native rule. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1059, Ingibjorg, dau. or widow of Thorfinn, Earl of Orkney, by whom he had issue,

1. DUNCAN II.
2. Malcolm, living 1094.
3. Donald, *d.* 1085.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1068–69, Margaret (*d.* 16 Nov. 1093, and was canonised as St. Margaret), dau. of Edward Atheling and sister of EDGAR ATHELING, who had fled to Scotland with his sisters, and by her had issue,

4. Edward, wounded with his father at Alnwick, *d.* 16 Nov. 1093.
5. EDMUND, mentioned hereafter, *d.* a monk.
6. Ethelred, Lay Abbot of Dunkeld, *d.* before 1097.
7. EDGAR, } successively Kings of Scotland.
8. ALEXANDER, }
9. DAVID. }
1. Eadgith, otherwise Matilda, *m.* 11 Nov. 1100, HENRY I of England, and *d.* 1 May, 1118, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1135.
2. Mary, *m.* 1102, Eustace, Count of Boulogne, and *d.* 31 May, 1116, leaving issue.

MALCOLM was slain at Alnwick, 13 Nov. 1093 (*bur.* at Tynemouth). His brother,

DONALD BANE became King of Scots, 13 Nov. 1093, but was deposed May, 1094, by his nephew,

DUNCAN II, *b.* 1060, son of MALCOLM III, by his 1st wife. He *m. ca.* 1090, Ethelreda, dau. of Cospatrick, Earl of Northumberland. and by her had a son, DUNCAN, father of WILLIAM, whose son, William of Egremont, *d.* under age. DUNCAN II, after reigning six months, was slain at Mondynes, 12 Nov. 1094, when

DONALD BANE resumed the throne, 12 Nov. 1094, his nephew, EDMUND, son of MALCOLM III (and Margaret, his wife), being conjoined with him. In 1097, through means of EDGAR ATHELING, DONALD was defeated and expelled from Scotland, EDMUND imprisoned, and the throne assumed by EDGAR, another son of MALCOLM III. DONALD BANE'S grand-dau. and heiress, HEXTILDA *m.* Richard Comyn, and their descendant, John Comyn, known as *the Black Comyn*, was one of the competitors for the Scottish Crown in 1291. Donald Bane was *s.* by

EDGAR, *b.* 1074, son of MALCOLM III ; reigned from 1097–1107, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1106–7, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER I, *b.* 1077. While Alexander reigned over Scotland, north of the Forth and Clyde, his brother DAVID, who had been trained in England, and was Earl of Northumberland, ruled with the title of Earl in Lothian and Cumbria. Alexander *m.* Sybilla (*d.s.p.* 12 July, 1122), natural dau. of HENRY I of England. ALEXANDER *d.* at Stirling, 23 April, 1124, and was *s.* by his yst. brother,

DAVID I (called *The Saint*), *b. ca.* 1080, *m. ca.* 1114, Matilda, widow of Simon de Senlis or St. Liz, and dau. and heiress of Waltheof, Earl of Huntingdon, and had issue,

1. Malcolm, strangled when a child by his great-uncle Donald Bane.
2. HENRY, Earl of Huntingdon, *m.* 1139 (*d.* 1178), dau. of William de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, and *d.v.p.* 12 June, 1152, leaving issue,
   1. MALCOLM, *s.* his grandfather.
   2. WILLIAM The Lion, afterwards King of Scotland.
   3. DAVID, Earl of Huntingdon in England, *m.* 26 Aug. 1190, Maud, dau. and in her issue co-heir of Hugh Kevilioc, de Earl of Chester, and *d.* 17 June, 1219, having had issue,
      (1) Robert
      (2) Henry } both *d.v.p. unm.*
      (3) JOHN (called *The Scot*), Earl of Chester and Huntingdon, *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1237.
      (1) MARGARET, *m.* 1209, Alan, Lord of Galloway (*d.* 1234), and had two daus.,
         1*a*. Christian, *m.* 1236, William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, and *d.s.p.* 1245–6.
         2*a*. Devorgulla, *m.* 1233, JOHN BALIOL (*d.* 1269), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1289–90, having had issue,
            1*b*. Hugh (Sir) of Barnard Castle, *d.s.p.* before 10 April, 1271.
            2*b*. Alan, of Barnard Castle, *d.s.p.*
            3*b*. Alexander (Sir), of Barnard Castle, *d.s.p.* before 13 Nov. 1278.
            4*b*. JOHN BALIOL, the successful competitor for the Crown in 1292.
            1*b*. Cecilia, *d. unm.*
            2*b*. Ada, *m.* 1266, William Lindsay, of Lambarton.
            3*b*. Alianora, *m.* John Comyn, of Badenoch.
      (2) ISOBEL, *m.* Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale (*d* 1245), and had issue, with a dau. Beatrice *m.* Hugo de Neville, an only son,
         ROBERT BRUCE, Lord of Annandale, the competitor for the Crown in 1291–92 (and who had first claimed the Crown under a verbal nomination (by *tanistry*) to him by Alexander III, failing the Maid of Norway, and her issue). He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, 3rd Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, and *d.* before 3 May, 1294, having had issue,
            1*b*. Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale, *m.* 1271, Margaret (*d.* 1292), widow of Adam de Kilconcath Kilconquhar and dau. and heiress of Neil, 2nd Earl of Carrick, in whose right he became Earl of Carrick, and by whom he had issue,
               1*c*. ROBERT, eventually KING OF SCOTLAND.
               2*c*. EDWARD, had the Earldom of Carrick conferred on him by his brother, was crowned KING OF IRELAND, 2 May, 1316, and *k.* at the battle of Dundalk, 14 Oct. 1318, *s.p.l.*
               3*c*. Thomas
               4*c*. Alexander } executed at Carlisle, 9 Feb. 1306–7.
               5*c*. Nigel, beheaded Sept. 1306.
               1*c*. Isabel, *m.* before 25 Sept. 1293, Eric II, King of Norway, son of Magnus VI.
               2*c*. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sir Neil Campbell, of Lochow; 2ndly, Sir Alexander Fraser, Lord Chamberlain of Scotland.
               3*c*. Christian, *m.* 1stly, Gratney, Earl of Mar; 2ndly, Sir Christopher Seton; 3rdly, Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell.
               4*c*. Matilda, *m.* Hugh, Earl of Ross.
               5*c*. Margaret, *m.* Sir William de Carlyle.
            2*b*. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Raymond de Sully.
            3*b*. Bernard (Sir), of Conington and Exton, co. Rutland, *m.* 1stly, Alicia de Clare; and 2ndly, Constance de Morleyn. His son Sir John Bruce, of Exton, left an only dau. and heir, Jane, *m.* Sir Nicholas Green.
            4*b*. Richard, *d.v.p.* before 26 Jan. 1286–7.
      (3) Matilda, *d. unm.*
      (4) Ada, *m.* Henry de Hastings, and was mother of Sir Henry Hastings, of Ashill, Norfolk, whose son John, 1st Baron Hastings, was one of the competitors for the Crown in 1291 (*see* HASTINGS, B.).
   1. Ada, *m.* 1161, Florent, Count of Holland, whose descendant, Florent, Count of Holland, was a competitor for the Crown in 1291–92.
   2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1160, Conan de Bretagne, Earl of Richmond, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1170–1, leaving an only dau., Constance, wife of Geoffrey, son of HENRY II of England. She *m.* 2ndly, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
   3. Matilda, *d.* young, 1152.
1. Claricia, *d. unm.*
2. Hodierna, *d. unm.*

DAVID I *d.* 24 May, 1153, and was *s.* by his grandson.

MALCOLM (called *The Maiden*), *b.* 20 March, 1141–2, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1165 (*bur.* at Dunfermline), and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM (known as *The Lion*), *b. ca.* 1143, enthroned at Scone, 24 Dec. 1165, *m.* 5 Sept. 1186, Ermengarde (*d.* 11 Feb. 1233–4), dau. of Richard, Viscount of Bellomont, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, afterwards ALEXANDER II.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1221, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Justiciary of England, and afterwards of Ireland, and *d.s.p.s.* 1295.
2. Isabel, *m.* 1225, Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. He *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1270.
3. Marjory, *m.* 1 Aug. 1235, Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke, and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1244. He *d.* after 27 June, 1241.

WILLIAM had also five illegitimate children, a son and four daus., from each of whom sprang one of the claimants of the Crown in 1291–92. WILLIAM (*The Lion*), *d.* at Stirling 4 Dec. 1214, was *bur.* at Aberbrothock, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER II, *b.* 24 Aug. 1198, enthroned 6 Dec. 1214. He *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1221, Joan (*d.s.p.* 4 March, 1237–8), dau. of King JOHN of England. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1239, Mary, dau. of Ingelram (or Enguerand) de Couci, Baron de Couci in Picardy, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, before 6 June, 1257, Jean de Brienne, son of John, King of Jerusalem), had a son, ALEXANDER, his successor as ALEXANDER III. ALEXANDER II had also a natural dau., Marjory, *m.* Alan Durward, the Justiciary, whose grandson, Nicolas de Soulis, was one of the competitors for the Crown. He *d.* at the Island of Kerrera 8 July, 1249, and was *bur.* in Melrose Abbey. His only son,

ALEXANDER III, *b.* 4 Sept. 1241, enthroned at Scone, 13 July, 1249, *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1251, Margaret (*d.* 26 Feb. 1274–5), elder dau. of HENRY III of England, and had issue,

1. Alexander, Prince of Scotland; *b.* 21 Jan. 1263–4, *m.* 15 Nov. 1282, Margaret, dau. of Guy, Count of Flanders, and *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1283–4.
2. David, *b.* 20 March, 1272–3, *d. unm.* June, 1281.
1. Margaret, *b.* 28 Feb. 1260–1, *m.* 31 Aug. 1281, Eric Magnusson, King of Norway, and *d.* 9 April, 1283, leaving an only dau., MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King of Norway *m.* 2ndly, before 25 Sept. 1293, Isabel, sister of ROBERT I (*see above*).

ALEXANDER III *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1285, Yolande, dau. of Robert IV, Count de Dreux, and *d.s.p.s.* from a fall from horseback near Kinghorn, 19 March, 1285–6. He was *s.* by his grand-daughter,

MARGARET, the *Maid of Norway*, *b.* before 9 April, 1283, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1290, on her passage to Scotland, and a disputed succession followed, the competitors, twelve in number, eventually agreeing to submit their claims to the arbitration of EDWARD I of England. JOHN BALIOL and ROBERT BRUCE were the two between whom the contest eventually lay, and on 17 Nov. 1292 EDWARD decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, *b. ca.* 1250, eldest surv. son of John de Baliol (by Devorgulla, his wife, 2nd dau., but eventual heiress of Alan, Lord of Galloway, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, *see above*). He was Crowned at Scone 30 Nov. 1292. His acknowledgment of EDWARD as Lord Paramount was followed by a succession of indignities, which goaded him into resistance, and he was compelled to resign the Crown, 10 July, 1296. He *m.* before 7 Feb. 1280–1, Isobel, dau. of John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, and *d.*, in France, *ca.* April, 1313, having had two sons,

1. Edward, crowned by the English at Scone, 24 Sept. 1332, but fled from Scotland, 16 Dec. same year, and *d.s.p.* 1363.
2. Henry, slain at Annan, 16 Dec. 1332, *d.s.p.*

BALIOL'S deposition was followed by EDWARD'S subjugation of Scotland, and two struggles for independence, the first under SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, the second, with success, under ROBERT THE BRUCE, and at length

ROBERT THE BRUCE, *b.* 11 July, 1274, eldest son of Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale (*see above*), and grandson of ALEXANDER III's nominee (*tanistair*), was Crowned at Scone, 27 March, 1306, and re-established the independence of Scotland at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1295, Isabel, dau. of Donald, 6th Earl of Mar, by whom he had a dau.,

1. MARJORIE, *m.* 1315, Walter, 6th High Steward of Scotland, and *d.* 2 March, 1315–16, soon after having had a son, who eventually became ROBERT II, first King of the house of STEWART.

ROBERT I *m.* 2ndly, 1302, Elizabeth de Burgh (*d.* 26 Oct. 1327), dau. of Richard, Earl of Ulster, and was *bur.* at Dunfermline, having by her had issue,

1. DAVID, Earl of Carrick, his successor as DAVID II.
2. John, *d.* young.
2. Matilda, *m.* Thomas Isaac, and *d.* 20 July, 1353, having had two daus: Joan, *m.* John of Lorn; and Katherine, *d. unm.*
3. Margaret, *m.* before 10 Nov. 1345, 5th Earl of Sutherland, and *d.s.p.* 1358, leaving issue.

ROBERT I *d.* 7 June, 1329, was *bur.* at Dunfermline, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID II, Earl of Carrick before his accession; *b.* 5 March, 1323–4, Crowned at Scone, 24 Nov. 1331. He *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1328, Johanna (*d.* 14 Aug. 1362), dau. of EDWARD II of England. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1363–4, Margaret, widow of Sir John Logie, and dau. of Sir Malcolm Drummond. She was divorced 20 March, 1369–70, and *d.* soon after 31 Jan. 1374–5. He *d.s.p.* at Edinburgh Castle, 22 Feb. 1370–1, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT II, only child of Walter Stewart, 6th High Steward of Scotland, and Marjorie Bruce, dau. of ROBERT I; *b.* 2 March, 1315–16, Steward of Scotland, 9 April, 1326, Regent 1335–41, and 1346–57, created Earl of Atholl, 16 Feb. 1341–2, Earl of Strathearn before 1357–8, and crowned at Scone, 26 March, 1371. He *m.* 1stly (by dispensation dated 22 Nov. 1347), Elizabeth (*d.* before 1355), dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan. By her he had previously had issue,

1. JOHN, Earl of Carrick, 1368, *s.* to the throne as ROBERT III.
2. Walter, *jure uxoris* Earl of Fife, *m.* Isabel, Countess of Fife, widow of Sir William Ramsay, and dau. and heiress of Duncan, Earl of Fife, and *d.s.p.* after 14 Aug. 1362.
3. ROBERT, 1ST DUKE OF ALBANY, *b. ca.* 1340, Earl of Menteith by marriage, and Earl of Fife and Earl of Buchan by entail; created Duke of Albany, 1398, and Earl of Atholl for the life of ROBERT III, 1403; Great Chamberlain 1383–1407; Governor of the realm during part of the reigns of ROBERT II and III; Regent from the death of ROBERT III to his own death, 3 Sept. 1420. He *m.* 1stly, by dispensation, 9 Sept. 1361, Margaret, Countess of Menteith (*d.* 1380), widow of Sir John Moray, Lord of Bothwell, Thomas, 13th Earl of Mar, and Sir John Drummond of Concraig, and dau. of Sir John Graham (and Mary, Countess of Menteith), and had issue,
   1. Murdoch, 2nd Duke of Albany, and Regent of Scotland, who was attainted and beheaded 25 May, 1425. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1391–92, Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and had, with a dau. Isobel, *m.* Sir Walter Buchanan of that Ilk, four sons,
      (1) Robert, Master of Fife, *d.v.p.*, *s.p.* before 1421.
      (2) Walter (Sir) of Lennox, tried and beheaded at Stirling, 24 May, 1425.
      (3) Alexander (Sir), beheaded 25 May, 1425.
      (4) James (Sir), fled to Ireland, *d.s.p.* 1451.
   1. Janet, betrothed (20 July, 1372) as a child to David, infant son of Sir Bartholomew de Loen and Lady Philippa Moubray, but it is doubtful if the marriage took place.
   2. Maria, *m.* Sir William Abernethy of Saltoun, and had issue.
   3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, and had issue. He was *k.* 14 Sept. 1401. She *m.* 2ndly, Robert Stewart of Lorn, and by him had issue.
   4. Isobel, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Leslie, Earl of Ross; 2ndly, Walter Haliburton, of Dirleton, and had issue by both.

Robert, Duke of Albany, *m.* 2ndly, Muriella (*d.* 1449), dau. of Sir William Keith, Marischal of Scotland, and by her had issue,

2. John, 3rd Earl of Buchan on the resignation of his father, 20 Sept. 1406, and Chamberlain of Scotland soon afterwards; head of the Scottish auxiliaries in France, 1420, Constable of France; fell at Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424. He *m.* 1413, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Stewart, and 3rdly, William, Earl of Orkney), dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, and had a dau.,
   Margaret, *m.* 1436, George, 1st Lord Seton, and had issue.
3. Andrew, *d.s.p.* before 1413.
4. Robert, *de jure* Earl of Ross, living 1431; *d.s.p.*
5. Marjory, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochaw, 1st Lord Campbell.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* Malcolm Fleming of Biggar and Cumbernauld, and had issue. He *d.* 1440.

4. Alexander, Earl of Buchan, 1374, and *jure uxoris*, Earl of Ross, known as "The Wolf of Badenoch," *m.* Euphemia, Countess of Ross, widow of Sir Walter Leslie, and dau. and heiress of William, 5th Earl of Ross, and *d.s.p.* 24 July, 1394.

1. Margaret, *m.* (by dispensation) 14 June, 1350, John Macdonald, Lord of the Isles. He *d.* 1387, having had issue.
2. Marjorie, *m.* 1stly (Papal Dispensation, 11 July, 1371), her cousin, John Dunbar, who was created Earl of Moray, 9 March, 1371–72. He *d. ca.* 1390, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly *ca.* 1403, Sir Alexander Keith, of Grandtown.
3. Jean, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Keith; 2ndly, 1379, Sir John Lyon, Chamberlain of Scotland, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore; and 3rdly, Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torphichen.
4. Isabella, *m.* 1stly (dispensation 24 Sept. 1371), 2nd Earl of Douglas, who *d.s.p.* 19 Aug. 1388; 2ndly, before 1390, Sir John Edmonstone, by whom she had issue, a son.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* before 7 Nov. 1372, Sir Thomas Hay, Constable of Scotland, an ancestor of the Earls of Erroll. He *d.* July, 1406.

ROBERT II *m.* 2ndly (Papal Dispensation 2 May, 1355), Euphemia (*d.* 1387), widow of John Randolph, Earl of Moray, and dau. of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and by her had issue,

5. David, Earl Palatine of Strathearn, and Earl of Caithness, *b. ca.* 1356, and *d.* before 1389, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Euphemia, COUNTESS PALATINE OF STRATHEARN and Countess of Caithness, which latter Earldom she resigned to her uncle,

Walter Stewart. She *m.* before Dec. 1406, her cousin, Sir Patrick Graham of Kilpont (*k.* 10 Aug. 1412), son of Sir Patrick Graham of Kincardine (*see* MONTROSE, D.), and *d.* Oct. 1415, having had issue,

(1) Malise, 3rd Earl of Strathearn, who was during his minority divested of that Earldom on the pretence that it was a male fee and was created instead EARL OF MENTEITH 6 Sept. 1427 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

(1) Euphemia, *m.* 1stly, 1425, Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, who *d.* 26 June, 1439. She *m.* 2ndly, 1440, James, 1st Lord Hamilton, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1479. She *d.* 1468–69, leaving issue by both.

(2) Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Lyon of Glamis, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore and Kinghorne.

6. Walter, Earl of Caithness, on resignation of the dau. of his niece Euphemia, 1390, and created Earl of Atholl 1409. He *m.* before 19 Oct. 1378, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir David de Barclay, Lord of Brechin, in whose right he was Lord of Brechin. He was the chief organiser of the conspiracy to which JAMES I fell a victim, and for which he suffered death and attainder 26 March, 1437. He had two sons, David, *d.v.p.*, father of Sir Robert Stewart, who suffered for complicity in the same crime 1437; and Alan, Earl of Caithness, in whose favour his father resigned that Earldom, *d.v.p.*, *unm.* 1431, *k.* at Inverlochy.
6. Egidia, *m.* 1387, Sir William Douglas of Nithsdale, natural son of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Douglas, and had issue.
7. Katherine (or Jean or Elizabeth) *m.* 1380, Sir David Lindsay, 1st Earl of Crawford, and had issue.

ROBERT II *d.* at his castle of Dundonald, 19 April, 1390, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John Stewart, Earl of Carrick, as

ROBERT III, *b.* 1337, Crowned at Scone 14 Aug. 1390, *m.* in or shortly before 1367, Annabella (*d.* 1401), dau. of John Drummond, of Stobhall, and had issue,

1. DAVID, Steward of Scotland, Earl of Carrick; *b.* 24 Oct. 1378, created Duke of Rothesay, 28 April, 1398, *m.* Feb. 1399–1400, Marjorie (who *m.* 2ndly Walter Haliburton), dau. of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Douglas, and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1402
2. Robert, *d.* young.
3. JAMES, *s.* as JAMES I.
1. Margaret, *m.* Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, and Duke of Touraine, and had issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1397, George Douglas, Earl of Angus; 2ndly, 1404, Sir James Kennedy of Dunure; 3rdly, 1413, William, 1st Lord Graham; 4thly, 1425, Sir William Edmonstone of Duntreath. She *d.* 1458, having had issue by all four husbands, and was *bur.* with the last in Strathblane Church.
3. Egidia.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 1387, James Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith, grandfather of 1st Earl of Morton.

ROBERT III *d.* at Dundonald, co. Ayr, 4 April, 1406, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JAMES I, *b.* Dec. 1394, captured by the English at sea 4 April, 1406, was a prisoner in England until 1424, and was Crowned at Scone 21 May, 1424. He *m.* 2 Feb. 1423–4, Lady Joan Beaufort, dau. of 1st Earl of Somerset (son of John of Gaunt and Katherine Swinford), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1439, Sir James Stewart, the "Black Knight of Lorn," and *d.* 15 July, 1445) had issue,

1. Alexander, Duke of Rothesay; *b.* 16 Oct. 1430, *d.* in infancy.
2. JAMES (twin with his brother), *s.* as JAMES II.
1. Margaret, *m.* 24 June, 1436, Louis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Louis XI, and *d.s.p.* 16 Aug. 1444.
2. Isabella, *m.* 30 Oct. 1442, Francis, Duke of Bretagne, and *d.* 1494, leaving issue.
3. Jean, *m.* 1459, 1st Earl of Morton, and had issue.
4. Eleanor, *m.* 12 Feb. 1449, Sigismund von Tirol, Duke of Austria, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1496.
5. Mary, *m.* 1444, Wolfaert van Borselen, Count of Grandpre and Lord of Campvere, in Zeeland.
6. Annabella, *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1447, Louis, Count of Geneva, son of the Duke of Savoy. She was divorced, and *m.* 2ndly, before 10 March, 1459, George, Earl of Huntly, from whom she was divorced, 24 July, 1471.

JAMES I was assassinated at Perth by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, Sir Robert Graham, and other conspirators, 21 Feb. 1436–7, was *bur.* in the Carthusian Church at Perth, and was *s.* by his yr. son,

JAMES II, *b.* 16 Oct. 1430, Crowned 25 March, 1437, *m.* 3 July, 1449, Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres. The Queen *d.* 1 Dec. 1463, and was *bur.* in Trinity College Church, Edinburgh. Their issue were,

1. JAMES, Duke of Rothesay, *s.* as JAMES III.
2. Alexander, Duke of Albany; *m.* 1stly, Lady Katherine Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, which *m.* was dissolved on the ground of propinquity, 1478, and the issue was declared illegitimate by Act of Parliament, 1516. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1479–80, Anne, 3rd dau. of Bertrand de la Tour, Count d'Auvergne, by whom he had, John, 2nd Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland during the minority of JAMES V, *m.* 8 July, 1505, his cousin german, Anne, dau. of John de la Tour, Count d'Auvergne, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1536. His Grace was *k.* in Paris by the splinter of a lance at a tournament, 1485.
3. David, styled Earl of Moray, *d.* in infancy before 18 July, 1457.
4. John, Earl of Mar, *d. unm.* 1479, aged 20.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, before 26 April, 1467, Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. He *d. ca.* 1474, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, before April, 1474 (Papal Dispensation 25 April, 1476), James Hamilton, 1st Lord Hamilton, and *d.* May, 1488, having had issue (*see* ABERCORN, D.). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1479.
2. Margaret, *d. unm.*

JAMES II was *k.* by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at Roxburgh Castle, 3 Aug. 1460, was *bur.* at Holyrood, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES III, *b.* 10 July, 1451, Crowned at Kelso, 10 Aug. 1460, *m.* 13 July, 1469, Margaret (*d.* 14 July 1486), dau. of CHRISTIAN I, King of Denmark, and had issue,

1. JAMES, Duke of Rothesay, *s.* as JAMES IV.
2. James, *b.* March, 1475–6, created at his baptism, Marquess of Ormond and in 1488, Duke of Ross; Archbishop of St. Andrews, 1497; Chancellor of Scotland, 1502, *d.* 12–17 Jan. 1502–3.
3. John, created Earl of Mar, 2 March, 1485–6, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1502–3.

JAMES III was *k.* at Sauchieburn, 11 June, 1488, was *bur.* at Cambuskenneth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES IV, *b.* 17 March, 1472–3, Crowned 26 June, 1488, *m.* 8 Aug. 1503, Margaret, eldest dau. of King HENRY VII of England, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1514, 6th Earl of Angus, whom she divorced, and 3rdly, March, 1526, Henry Stewart, Lord Methven, son of Lord Avandale, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1541) had issue, with two daus. (*d.* in infancy),

1. James, *b.* 21 Feb. 1506–7, *d.* 27 Feb. 1507–8.
2. Arthur, *b.* 20 Oct. 1509, *d.* 14 July, 1510.
3. JAMES, Duke of Rothesay, *s.* as JAMES V.
4. Alexander (styled Duke of Ross); *b.* posthumously 30 April, 1514, *d.* 8 Dec. 1515.

JAMES IV fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, was *bur.* at Richmond, in Surrey, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JAMES V, *b.* 10 April, 1512, Crowned at Stirling 21 Sept. 1513, *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1536–7, Madeline de Valois (*d.s.p.* 7 July, 1537, and *bur.* at Holyrood), dau. of FRANCIS I of France. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1538,

Marie de Lorraine, widow of Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, and dau. of Claude de Guise Lorraine, Duke d'Aumale. This lady was Regent of Scotland during her daughter's minority, *d.* in Edinburgh Castle, 10 June, 1560, and was *bur.* at Rheims. By her JAMES had issue,

1. James, *b.* 22 May, 1540, *d.* an infant.
2. Arthur, Duke of Albany, *b.* April, 1541, *d.* an infant.
1. MARY, Queen of Scots.

The King *d.* at Falkland, 14 Dec. 1542, was *bur.* at Holyroodhouse, and was *s.* by his only daughter,

MARY, *b.* at Linlithgow, 7 or 8 Dec. 1542, Crowned at Stirling Castle 9 Sept. 1543; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1558, Francis, The Dauphin of France, afterwards FRANCIS II, who *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1560. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1565, her cousin Henry, Lord Darnley (son of Matthew Stewart, 4th Earl of Lennox), created 15 May, 1565, previously to his marriage, Duke of Albany, Earl of Ross, and Lord Ardmanach. He was murdered at the Kirk of Field, 10 Feb. 1566–7, leaving issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 15 May, 1567, 4th Earl of Bothwell, who was created Duke of Orkney 12 May, 1567, and *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1578. A prisoner at Lochleven after the defeat at Carberry Hill, the Queen was compelled to abdicate 24 July, 1567. Escaping from Lochleven and defeated at Langside, 13 May, 1568, she fled to England, and after 19 years' captivity, was beheaded in Fotheringay Castle, co. Northampton 8 Feb. 1586–7. By her 2nd husband she had an only son,

JAMES VI, *b.* in Edinburgh Castle, 19 June, 1566, became King of Scotland 24 July, 1567, on his mother's abdication, Crowned 29 July, 1567, and on 24 March, 1603, on QUEEN ELIZABETH'S death, ascended the throne of England as JAMES I (*see* KINGS OF ENGLAND).

The Peerage and Baronetage.

ABDY.



Sir Robert Henry Edward Abdy, 5th Bt., *b.* 11 Sept. 1896; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1923; Mrs. Iya Jongeyans (née De Gay), (who obtained a div. 1928). He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1930 ● Lady Helen Diana Bridgeman, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Bradford, and has issue,

† VALENTINE ROBERT DUFF, *b.* 11 Sept, 1937.

Lineage—ANTHONY ABDY, alderman of London, sheriff, 1630-1, *m.* 14 Aug. 1610, Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1640, leaving issue with two younger sons both of whom were created baronets but whose titles are now extinct, an eldest son,

SIR THOMAS ABDY, 1st Bt. of Felix Hall, Essex, *b.* 1612; created a Baronet 7 July, 1641; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1637-8, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Lucas Corsellis, of London. She *d.* 6 April, 1645, leaving issue, two daus. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1646-7, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Soame, Kt. of London. She *d.* 19 June, 1679, having had issue with two daus,

ANTHONY (Sir) 2nd Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Jan. 1685-6. His only son,

SIR ANTHONY ABDY, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1655; *m.* 1690, Mary, dau. and heiress of Rev. Richard Milward, Canon of Windsor. She *d.* 18 Aug. 1744. He *d.* 2 April, 1704, leaving with a younger son,

SIR ANTHONY THOMAS ABDY, 3rd Bt.; *b.* 1690; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Gifford, of Colchester. She *d.s.p.* 1718. He *m.* 2ndly, 1720, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, 3rd Bt. of Ketton, Suffolk. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1731, leaving two daus. Sir Anthony *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Williams, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk. She *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1745. He *d.* 11 June, 1733, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM ABDY, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1720, Mary, only dau. and heir of Philip Stotherd, of Terling, Essex. She *d.* 6 April, 1743. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1749-50, leaving with other issue,

1. ANTHONY THOMAS (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. William (Sir), 6th Bt.

The elder son,

SIR ANTHONY THOMAS ABDY, 5th Bt., K.C., M.P. for Knaresborough 1763-75; *b.* 1720; *m.* 13 Aug. 1747, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton. She *d.* 1792. He *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1775, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM ABDY, 6th Bt., Capt. R.N.; *m.* 1777, Mary, dau. of James Brebner Gordon, of Moore Place, Herts. She *d.* 4 March, 1829. He *d.* 21 July, 1803, leaving issue with three daus., an only son,

SIR WILLIAM ABDY, 7th and last Bt. of Felix Hall, *b.* 1779, *m.* 3 July, 1806, Anne Wellesley (from whom he was div., 1816) natural dau. of Marquess Wellesley. He *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1868, when his baronetcy, the third conferred on his family, became extinct. His first cousin, on whom the estates of SIR JOHN ABDY, last Bt. of Albyn's then devolved,

THE REV. THOMAS ABDY RUTHERFORTH, son of the Ven. Thomas Rutherforth, Archdeacon of Essex, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir William Abdy, 4th Bt. of Felix Hall, assumed in 1775 the surname and arms of ABDY, on succeeding to the estates of Sir John Abdy, 4th and last Bt. of Albyns (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). He *m.* 13 Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of James Hayes, of Holyport, Bucks, bencher of the Middle Temple. She *d.* 8 Dec. 1820. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1798, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN RUTHERFORTH ABDY HATCH, his heir.
2. Anthony Abdy, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1808, Grace, dau. of Adm. Sir Thomas Rich, 5th and last Bt., of Sonning, and *d.* 9 June, 1838, leaving an only son,

THOMAS NEVILLE (SIR), 1st Bt.

The elder son,

JOHN RUTHERFORTH ABDY HATCH ABDY, of Albyns, *m.* 17 July, 1800, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Hatch, of Clayberry Hall, Essex. She *d.* 5 May, 1838. He *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1840, aged 61, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, 1st Bt., of Albyns, Essex, created a Baronet 8 Jan. 1850, M.P. for Lyme Regis 1847-52, High Sheriff Essex 1875; *b.* 21 Dec. 1810; *m.* 19 Oct. 1841, Harlot, 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, of Pishiobury, Herts. She *d.* 8 July, 1877, leaving with other issue,

1. WILLIAM NEVILLE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. ANTHONY CHARLES SYKES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. HENRY BEADON (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 July, 1877, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Neville Abdy, 2nd Bt., J.P. Essex, High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 18 June, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1883, Marie Theresa Petritzka, of Prague. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1902. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1902, Eliza Sarah (whom he div. 1905), dau. of Oscar William Beech. He *m.* 3rdly, 16 Feb. 1909 Florence widow of Gen. George Palmer Robinson, and dau. of the late Lehmann Louis Cohn, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 7 Jan, 1913 Maurice Grant of Slings, Malton, Yorks and *d.* 3 Feb. 1922), had no issue. Sir William *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1910, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Anthony Charles Sykes Abdy, 3rd Bt., late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, Military Attaché at Vienna, 1885, served in Egyptian Campaign 1882, *b.* 19 Sept. 1848, *m.* 11 Nov. 1886, ● Hon. Alexandrina Victoria (*Haines Hill, Twyford, Berks*), dau. of 4th Baron Macdonald, and had issue,

1 ● Grace Lilian, *b.* 22 Sept. 1887; *m.* 6 Dec. 1917, 8th Earl of Lanesborough, and has issue.
2 ● Violet (*Haines Hill, Twyford, Berks*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1892; *m.* 5 Jan. 1925, Hugh Godsal (who *d.* 11 May, 1936), son of late Edward Hugh Godsal, of Ruscombe Down, Twyford, and has issue.
3 ● Constance Mary, *b.* 4 June 1895; *m.* 1 Nov. 1941, Harald Frederic Andorsen, O.B.E., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, (4, *Wellesley House, Sloane Square, S.W.*1.), only son of late Harald Andorsen, Kt. 1st cl. of the Order of St. Olaf.

Sir Anthony *d.* 17 May, 1921, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Beadon Abdy, 4th Bt., *b.* 13 July, 1853; *m.* 22 March, 1891, Anna Adele Coronna, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1920) had issue,

1. William Neville, *b.* 10 Feb. 1895; *d.* 4 Nov. 1911.
2. ROBERT HENRY EDWARD (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

1 ● Gladys Erica (5, *Lanchester Court, Seymour Street, W.*2), *m.* 3 July, 1919, Major Patrick Campbell Anderson, D.S.O., M.C., Res. of Offrs., late Seaforth Highlanders.

Sir Henry *d.* 1 Dec. 1921, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Jan. 1850.

Arms—Or, two chevronels between three trefoils slipped sa. *Crest*—An eagle's head couped proper, beaked az. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.

Residence—Newton Ferrers, Callington, Cornwall.

ABERCONWAY.



The Baron Aberconway (Sir Henry Duncan McLaren, C.B.E.), of Bodnant, co. Denbigh, and a Baronet, Educ. at Eton and Oxford (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, J.P. co. Denbigh (Chm. of Quarter Sessions), M.P. W. Staffordshire 1906-10, and for Bosworth, co. Leicester 1910-22, Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Pres. Board of Trade 1906-8, and Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1908-10, Chm. John Brown and Co., Ltd.; *b.* 16 April, 1879; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1934; *m.* 19 July, 1910, ● Christabel Mary Melville, ygr. dau. of Sir Melville Leslie Macnaghten, C.B. (*see* MACNAGHTEN, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † CHARLES MELVILLE, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple, 1937, Dir. of John Brown and Co., sometime in R.A. (70, *Northgate, Prince Albert Road, N.W.*8); *b.* 16 April, 1913; *m.* 6 Dec. 1941, ● Deirdre, yst. dau. of John Knewstub, and has issue,

1 ● Julia Harriet, *b.* 22 Sept. 1942.
2 ● Caroline Mary, *b.* 24 Oct. 1944.

2 † John Francis, S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II (20, *St Leonard's Terrace, S.W.*3), *b.* 19 June, 1919; *m.* 3 April, 1940, ● Lady Rose Mary Primrose Paget, 4th dau. of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

● Victoria Mary Caroline, *b.* 23 May, 1945.

3 † Christopher, *b.* 15 April, 1934.

1●Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 9 June, 1938, Kenneth Ralph Malcolm Carlisle (31, *The Little Boltons, S.W.*10), eldest son of Kenneth Methven Carlisle, of 10, Cadogan Square, S.W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2●Anne Laura Dorinthea.

Lineage—JOHN MCLAREN, of Glenorchy, co. Argyll, *m.* Catherine McLellan, and had a son,

DUNCAN MCLAREN, of Newington House, Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L., Lord Provost and sometime M.P. for the city of Edin., *b.* 12 Jan. 1806; *m.* 1stly, 1829, Grant, dau. of late William Aitken, of Haddington. She *d.* 23 April, 1833, leaving issue,

1. John, Judge of the Court of Session by the title of Lord McLaren, hon. LL.D., Edin., Glasgow, and Aberdeen Univs., D.L. Edin., M.P. Wigtown burghs in 1880 and for Edin. in 1881, Lord Advocate 1880-1, *b.* 17 April, 1831; *m.* 14 Dec. 1868, Ottilie Augusta, dau. of late H. L. Schwabe, of Glasgow. He *d.* 6 April, 1910. She *d.* 18 April, 1914, having had issue,

1. Duncan Bright, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Sec. British Public Schools Club, Victoria, B.C., formerly in Civil Service, British Columbia, *b.* 21 March, 1874; *m.* 14 Feb. 1906,●Ethel (*P.O. Box* 904, *Victoria, B.C.*), eld. dau. of Watkin Davies, of Broom House, Old Whittington, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, and *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1934.

2. Ludovic, *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *d.* 18 Oct. 1898.

1●Katharine, *m.* 1 March, 1893, her cousin, Frederick Scott Oliver, of Edgerston Jedburgh, son of John Scott Oliver, and has issue.

2●Esther Joanna Marie, *m.* 29 April, 1899, Alan Blackburn, yst. son of late Prof. Hugh Blackburn, of Roshven, and has issue.

3. Ottilie Helen, O.B.E., A.R.B.S., *m.* 11 April, 1905, William Wallace, elder son of late Dr. Wallace, of Greenock. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1947.

1. Grant, *m.* 14 April, 1868, John Millar, of Sheardale, who *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1875.

Mr. Duncan McLaren *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Christina Gordon, dau. of William Renton, of Edinburgh. She *d.* 1 Nov. 1841, leaving issue,

2. Duncan, *b.* 1840; *m.* 10 Feb. 1881, Eliza, dau. of late John Struthers, of Edin., and *d s.p.*

2. Katharine, *m.* John Scott Oliver, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1869, leaving issue.

3. Agnes, M.D., Montpelier (France), *d. unm.* 18 April, 1913.

Mr. Duncan McLaren *m.* 3rdly, 6 July, 1848, Priscilla, dau. of Jacob Bright, of Green Bank, Rochdale, Lancashire, and sister of Rt. Hon. John Bright, P.C., M.P. He *d.* 26 April, 1886, having by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1906) had issue,

3. CHARLES BENJAMIN BRIGHT, 1st Baron Aberconway.

4. Walter Stowe Bright, M.P. for Crewe 1886-95, and again from April, 1910; *b.* 17 April, 1853; *m.* 18 April, 1883, Eva, yst. dau. of William Müller, of Hillside, Herts. He *d.* 29 June, 1912. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1921.

4. Helen Priscilla, M.B.E., *b.* 28 Oct. 1851; *m.* 25 May, 1877, Andrea Carlo Francisco Rabagliati, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of Whinbrae, Ben Rhydding, Yorks, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1934. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1930.

The third son,

CHARLES BENJAMIN BRIGHT MCLAREN, **1st Baron Aberconway**, P.C., K.C., J.P. cos. Denbigh, Flint, Middlesex, and Surrey, had Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd cl.; and Orders of Takova of Serbia, and Redeemer of Greece; author of "The Basic Industries of Great Britain"; M.A. Edin., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1874; Q.C. 1897; M.P. for Stafford 1880-86, and for Bosworth, Leics., 1892-1910; created a baronet 8 Aug. 1902, P.C. (G.B.) 1908, and BARON ABERCONWAY, *of Bodnant, Co. Denbigh*, 21 June, 1911; *b.* 12 May, 1850; *m.* 6 March, 1877, Laura Elizabeth, C.B.E. (1918), D.G. St. J., only dau. of late Henry Davis Pochin, of Bodnant, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., sometime M.P. for Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1933) had issue,

1. HENRY DUNCAN, **2nd** and present Baron.

2. Francis Walter Stafford, J.P. co. Denbigh, Lieut. R.N.V.R. and afterwards R.F.C. 1916, M.P. for Spalding Div. of Lincs. 1910-17, Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies 1910-15, *b.* 6 June, 1886; *m.* 20 July, 1911, ●Barbara, O.B.E. (1943) (*Government House, Wellington, N.Z.*; 7, *Clarendon Place, Hyde Park*, W.2; *Munstead House, Godalming, Surrey*), dau. of late Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G., late R.E., and was k. flying 30 Aug. 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1922, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bernard Cyril Freyberg, V.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., LL.D., late Gren. Guards, Gov. Gen. of New Zealand), issue,

1 ǂ Martin John, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Major (Res. of Offrs.), Gren. Guards, Asst. Princl. Home Office, served in World War II (*The Dower House, Sonning, Berks.*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1914; *m.* 18 Sept. 1943, ●Nancy, dau. of late Gordon Ralston, and of Mrs. Philip Cator, of 4, Cranmer Court, S.W., and has issue,

ǂ Richard Francis, *b.* 9 Nov. 1946.

2 ǂ Guy Lewis Ian, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (hon. Major) (7, *Clarendon Place, W.*2), *b.* 8 Nov. 1915; *m.* 16 May, 1946, ●Maryse, only child of late Dr. Alfred Jubin, and of Mme. Jean Delorme, of 2, Boulevard de la Forêt, Lausanne, Switzerland, and has issue,

ǂ Michael, *b.* 26 Oct. 1947.

1●Elsie Dorothea, *m.* 28 April, 1904, Col. Sir Edward Alexander James Johnson-Ferguson, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

2●Florence Priscilla, C.B.E. (1917) (1914 star with bar, two medals, despatches), J.P. co. London, Trustee Imp. War Mus.; *m.* 8 May, 1907, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman, 1st Bt., P.C., J.P., who *d.* 4 June, 1939), and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1934, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Aug. 1902; Aberconway, B. (U.K.), 21 June, 1911.

Arms—Or two chevronels invected gu., between two shepherd's crooks in chief and in base a triple towered castle sa., masoned arg., flags, windows, and portcullis of the second. *Supporters*—On either side a wyvern arg. wings erect gu. each supporting a banner or charged with a horse-shoe sa. *Crest*—The virgin and child ppr., vested az. *Motto*—Bi'se mac na Cromaig.

Seat—Bodnant, Tal-y-Cafn, co. Denbigh. *Town Residence*—13, South Audley Street, W.1. *Club*—Brooks's.

ABERCORN.



The Duke of Abercorn (Sir James Albert Edward Hamilton, K.G., K.P., P.C.), Marquess of Hamilton, Viscount Strabane, Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane and Baron of Mountcastell, in Ireland; Marquess of Abercorn and Viscount Hamilton, in Great Britain; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Aberbrothick, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in Scotland; and a Baronet of Scotland; Duke of Chatellerault, in France; HEIR MALE OF THE HOUSE OF HAMILTON, Treasurer of H.M.'s Household 1903–5; M.P. for Londonderry City 1900–13; H.M. Lieut. for Co. Tyrone; D.L. co. Donegal; Gov. of Northern Ireland 1922–45; K.G. St. J.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1928; P.C. (N. Ireland) and K.P. 1922, K.G. 1928, P.C. (G.B.) 1945; received Royal Victorian Chain, 1945; formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, and Major North Irish Horse; Hon. Col. 9th A.A. Regt., 1939; was one of the four Peers bearing the canopy at the Coronation in 1937; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869 (King EDWARD VII sponsor at christening); *s.* his father as 3rd Duke 1913; *m.* 1 Nov. 1894, ●Lady Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham, D.B.E., Hon. LL.D., Queen's Univ., Belfast, only dau. of 4th Earl of Lucan, and has issue,

1 ǂ JAMES EDWARD, *Marquess of Hamilton*, for whom King EDWARD VII was sponsor, D.L. co. Tyrone (High Sheriff, 1946), Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, served in World War II; (*Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland*), *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *m.* 9 Feb. 1928, ●Lady Mary Kathleen Crichton, only dau. of late Viscount Crichton, and sister of 5th Earl Erne, and has issue,

1 ǂ JAMES, *Lord Paisley*, *b.* 4 July, 1934.

2 ǂ Claud Anthony, *b.* 8 July, 1939.

1●Moyra Kathleen, *b.* 22 July, 1930.

2 ǂ Claud David, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1930; Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II; (*Turf Club*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1907; *m.* 21 Feb. 1946, ●Mrs. Genesta Mary Long, dau. of late Cuthbert Heath, of Anstie Grange, Holmwood, Surrey. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

1●Mary Cecilia Rhodesia, *b.* 21 Jan. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1917, Capt. Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney, Gren. Guards, of Hatton Grange, Shropshire (who obtained a div. 1930), and has issue (*see* KENYON, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1930, Sir John Little Gilmour, 2nd Bt., and by him has issue.

2●Cynthia Elinor Beatrix, O.B.E. (1943), Lady of the Bedchamber to THE QUEEN, *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *m.* 26 Feb. 1919, 7th Earl Spencer, and has issue.

3●Katharine, C.V.O. (1939), Woman of the Bedchamber to THE QUEEN, *b.* 25 Feb. 1900; *m.* 6 Aug. 1930, Lt.-Col. Sir Reginald Henry Seymour, K.C.V.O., 2nd son of late George Evelyn Seymour, and has issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.). He *d.* 2 Oct. 1938.

The Duke of Abercorn, the Marquess of Lansdowne, and the Earl of Verulam are the only peers who enjoy distinct peerages of the three kingdoms.

Lineage—GILBERT DE HAMILTON, the immediate ancestor of the great family of Hamilton, was descended from the ancient Norman race of De Bellomonts, Earls of Leicester, so it is affirmed by genealogical writers, Sir Robert Douglas and others. He lived in the reign of ALEXANDER II, King of Scotland, and is said to have *m.* Isabella Randolph, sister of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray. Sir Gilbert de Hamilton's eldest son,

WALTER FITZ GILBERT HAMILTON, 1st of Cadzow, was witness to a charter to the Monks of Paisley, 10 Jan. 1294–5, and is named in the Homage Roll, 28 Aug. 1296. Attaching himself later to King ROBERT BRUCE, he had grants of Dalserf, 3 March, 1314–15, and afterwards of Cadzow, which became the chief lordship and seat of the Hamilton family. He had a grant of Kinneil, 28 July, 1323. The name of his first wife was Helen, and he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Adam Gordon, Lord of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

1. DAVID, of whom presently.

2. John, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Innerwick and the Earls of Haddington.

The elder son,

SIR DAVID FITZ WALTER FITZ GILBERT HAMILTON, 2nd of Cadzow. He was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, 1346; in 1361,

he was a benefactor to the see of Glasgow, and was one of the Magnates Scotiæ who consented to the settlement of the crown in 1371. He *d.* 1374. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, 7th Earl of Ross, by whom he had three sons, 1. DAVID, of whom presently; 2. John (Sir) of Fingaltoun, ancestor of Hamilton of Preston (*see* STIRLING HAMILTON, Bart.), and 3. WALTER, ancestor of the family of Hamilton, of Cambuskeith, in co. Ayr. The eldest son,

SIR DAVID HAMILTON, 3rd of Cadzow, had grants from KING ROBERT II. in 1375 and 1378. He *d.* before 14 May, 1392. He *m.* Jonetta Keith, dau. of Sir William Keith, of Galston, by whom he had with other issue an eldest son,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, 4th of Cadzow, who was witness to a charter 14 May, 1392, having *s.* his father before that date. He *m.* Janet Douglas, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Dalkeith, and had with other issue an eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, 5th of Cadzow, a hostage for the ransom of KING JAMES I from England in 1424 and 1426. He *m.* (charter 20 Oct. 1422) Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone, of Callendar, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Alexander, ancestor of the families of Hamilton, Baronets of Silvertonhill (*whom see*).
3. John, who had a charter of Whitecamp and Kirkhope, 14 June, 1449.
4. GAVIN, ancestor of the Hamiltons, *of Orbieston*, now represented by LORD HAMILTON, of Dalzell. (*See that title.*)

He was *s.* before May 1441, by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES HAMILTON, 6th of Cadzow, 1ST LORD HAMILTON, who was created a Lord of Parliament by Royal Charter, 28 June, 1445, as LORD HAMILTON. He at first joined in the Douglas revolt of 1455, but coming over to the King's side, gave valuable assistance in suppressing it. This nobleman obtained a grant, dated 1 July, 1455, of the office of sheriff of the county of Lanark; and had a charter of all his lands and baronies 23 Oct. in the same year. He *m.* 1stly (dispensation 2 Feb. 1440–1), Lady Euphemia Graham, eldest dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, and widow of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, and by her, who *d.* before 1 Nov. 1468, had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* David, 5th Earl of Crauford, afterwards Duke of Montrose. Lord Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, before April 1474 (papal dispensation 25 April, 1476), the Princess Mary, eldest dau. of JAMES II., and previously wife of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, and by her had issue, JAMES, his heir, and Elizabeth, who *m.* Matthew Stewart, Earl of Lennox. Lord Hamilton *d.* 16 Nov. 1479, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 2ND LORD HAMILTON and 1ST EARL OF ARRAN, who obtained a charter of the lands and *Earldom of Arran*, dated 11 Aug. 1503, to himself and his heirs male, in failure of which, to revert to the Crown. This nobleman, who took a prominent part in the affairs of Scotland, was constituted Lt.-Gen. of the kingdom, Warden of the Marches, and one of the Lords of the Regency, in 1517; and on the forfeiture of the Earl of Angus he obtained the lordship of Bothwell. His lordship *m.* 1stly (charter 28 April, 1490), Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Lord Home, Great Chamberlain of Scotland (*see* HOME, E.). She was divorced 16 Nov. 1504, on the ground of a previous marriage to Sir Thomas Hay (living 20 June, 1491), son of 1st Lord Hay, of Yester (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.). A further sentence of divorce was pronounced 11 March, 1509–10. She survived till 1544. The Earl *m.* 2ndly (charter 28 Nov. 1516) Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Criech, Fifeshire, Comptroller of Scotland, *temp.* JAMES VI., and widow of Sir Robert Livingston, of Easter Wemyss, and *d.* before 21 July, 1629 (will dated 26 March, 1629). He was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, 2ND EARL OF ARRAN, who was, upon the death of JAMES V., in 1542, unanimously chosen Regent of Scotland by the nobles assembled for that purpose; the next year he was declared by Parliament HEIR PRESUMPTIVE to the crown, appointed guardian to QUEEN MARY, and Governor of the Realm during Her Majesty's minority. In 1548, his lordship was invested with the French order of St. Michael, and made, 8 Feb. 1548–9, by HENRY II. of France, DUKE OF CHATELLERAULT, *in Poictou.** He resigned the Regency, 10 April, 1554. He *m.* about 23 Sept. 1532, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1574–5, leaving with other issue, a youngest son,

LORD CLAUD HAMILTON, 1st Baron Paisley, zealous partisan of MARY, Queen of Scots, and a very gallant and distinguished personage. He commanded the vanguard for QUEEN MARY at the battle of Langside 1568, and was consequently outlawed and his estates forfeited by the Regent Moray: but in 1573, JAMES VI, in consideration of his loyalty and devotion restored to him his rank and fortune. He further had a grant of the whole barony of Paisley, with the dignity of BARON PAISLEY, 29 July, 1587. He was *b.* 1543, and *m.* 1 Aug. 1574, Margaret, dau. of George, 5th Lord Seton (*see* EGLINTON, E.). She *d.* before 18 Feb. 1616. He *d.* 1621, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

JAMES, 1st Earl of Abercorn, created BARON OF ABERCORN in the peerage of Scotland 5 April, 1603, and advanced to the dignities of EARL OF ABERCORN, *Baron of Paisley, Hamilton, Mountcastell, and Kilpatrick* 10 July, 1606. He *m.* Marian, dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd. She *d.* 26 Aug. 1632. He *d.v.p.* 23 March, 1617–18, leaving with other issue,

1. JAMES, 2nd Earl.
2. Claud, *s.* to the Irish estates, and on the resignation of his brother James was created 14 Aug. 1634, Lord Hamilton, BARON OF STRABANE in the Peerage of Ireland, with the precedence of the former patent, 8 May, 1617. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1632, Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of 1st Marquess of Huntly. He *d.* 14 June, 1638, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, after 1641, Sir Phelim O'Neile) had with other issue,

George, 3rd Lord Strabane, *m.* 1659, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fagan, of Feltrim, co. Dublin. He *d.* 14 April, 1668, leaving issue with two daus.,

(1) CLAUD, 4th Earl of Abercorn.
(2) CHARLES, 5th Earl of Abercorn.

3. George (Sir), 1st Bt. of Donalong, co. Tyrone and Nenagh, co. Tipperary created a baronet of Scotland about 1660; *m.* (art. dated 2 June, 1629) Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and sister of the 1st Duke of Ormonde. He *d.* 1679. She *d.* Aug. 1680, leaving with other issue,

1. James, Col. in the service of CHARLES II, and Groom of the Bedchamber; *m.* 1661, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Colepeper. He *d.v.p.* of a wound received in a naval engagement with the Dutch, 6 June, 1673, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. She *d.* 1709, leaving issue with two younger sons,

(1) JAMES, 6th Earl of Abercorn.

2. George (Sir), Count of France, and Maréchal du Camp; *m.* 1665, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, and sister of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and *d.* 1676, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly 1679, Richard Talbot, Duke of Tyrconnel, and *d.* 6 March, 1730–1), had three daus.
3. Anthony, the celebrated Count Hamilton, author of "*Memoires de Grammont*," Lieut.-Gen. in the French service, *d.* 20 April, 1719, aged 74.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAMILTON, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, who *s.* his cousin William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, as heir male of the House of Hamilton. He had been previously advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 8 May, 1617, by the title of *Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane*; this honour, upon his lordship's petition to CHARLES I, 11 Nov. 1633, was transferred to his next brother, the Hon. Claud Hamilton. He *m.* in 1632, Catharine, dau. and heiress of Sir Gervase Clifton, Kt., Lord Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, and widow of Esme, 3rd Duke of Lennox (*see* CLIFTON, *of Leighton Bromswold*, B.). By her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1637) he had issue with two elder sons who *d.v.p.*,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl.

His lordship *d.* about 1670 and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Abercorn, *d. unm.* at Padua, before 1683, and was *s.* by his cousin (*refer to issue of* CLAUD, LORD STRABANE, *2nd son of* JAMES, *1st Earl of Abercorn*),

CLAUD, LORD HAMILTON, BARON OF STRABANE, AND 4th Earl of Abercorn, *bapt.* 13 Sept. 1659, was P.C. and Lord of the Bedchamber to JAMES II., whom he accompanied to France after the Battle of the Boyne, 1 July, 1690, and was outlawed 11 May, 1691. He commanded his regiment at the battle of Aughrim, in Ireland, 13 July, 1691, but was killed soon after in an engagement with a Dutch man-of-war near Brest, when returning to France. His brother,

CHARLES, 5th Earl of Abercorn, was restored to the title and estates 24 May, 1692. He *m.* Catharine, widow of William Lenthall of Burford Priory, co. Oxford, and dau. and heir of James Lord Paisley, eld. son of James, 2nd Earl of Abercorn. She *d.* 24 May, 1723. He *d.s.p.s.* June, 1701, when the honours and estates devolved on his kinsman,

JAMES, 6th Earl of Abercorn, grandson of Sir George Hamilton, Bt., of Donalong (4th son of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn), who had declined assuming the title of Baronet on the death of his grandfather, 1679, and was known as Captain Hamilton. This gentleman was in the military service and confidence of JAMES II, but espousing the cause of WILLIAM, took a distinguished part at the siege of Londonderry against the deposed King. Succeeding to the Earldom of Abercorn, his lordship, in virtue thereof, took his seat, in 1706, as a member of the Scottish Parliament. Ireland was, however, the usual place of his residence; and of that realm, 2 Sept. 1701, he was created *Baron Mountcastell and Viscount Strabane*. The Earl *m.* 24 Jan. 1683–4, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Reading, Bt. of Dublin. She *d.* 19 March, 1754, leaving with other issue,

JAMES, 7th Earl.

His lordship *d.* 28 Sept. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 7th Earl of Abercorn, *b.* 22 March, 1685, F.R.S., P.C. in England and Ireland, *m.* (licence 26 March, 1711) Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer, of Blakesware, Herts, by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1776) he had with other issue,

1. JAMES, 8th Earl.
2. John, Capt. R.N., *m.* 13 Oct. 1749, Harriet, widow of Richard Eliot, M.P. of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall (*see* ST. GERMANS, E.). She *d.* 1 Feb. 1769. He was drowned, off Portsmouth, 18 Dec. 1755, leaving issue,

JOHN JAMES, 9th Earl, and 1st Marquess.

Anne, *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1764.

3. George (Rev.), canon of Windsor, *b.* 11 Aug. 1718; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, Governor of Plymouth (*see* ONSLOW, E.) He *d.* 26 Nov. 1787, having by her (who *d.* 1800) had issue, one son and eight daus.

His lordship *d.* 11 Jan. 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 8th Earl of Abercorn, a representative peer for Scotland 1761–86, *b.* 22 Oct. 1712. This nobleman was created, 8 Aug. 1786, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Hamilton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, John James Hamilton. His lordship *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1789 when all his honours devolved upon the said

JOHN JAMES, 9th Earl and 1st Marquess of Abercorn, who was created, 15 Oct. 1790, MARQUESS OF ABERCORN, and subsequently installed a knight of the Garter. His lordship, who was *b.* posthumously July, 1756, *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1779, Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bt. of Sprotborough, Yorkshire. She *d.* 13 Sept. 1791 leaving issue,

1. JAMES, *Viscount Hamilton*, *b.* 7 Oct. 1786; *m.* 25 Nov. 1809, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and grand-dau. of James, 15th Earl of Morton (her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1833), and *d.v.p.* 27 May, 1814, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, 2nd MARQUESS and 1st DUKE OF ABERCORN.
2. Claud, P.C., M.P. co. Tyrone, 1835–7 and 1839–74, *b.* 27 July, 1813; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 1866–8; *m.* 7 Aug. 1844, Lady Elizabeth Emma Proby, 2nd dau. of Granville Leveson, 3rd Earl of Carysfort. He *d.* 3 June, 1884. She *d.* 24 June 1900, leaving issue,

(1) Douglas James PROBY, of Elton Hall, Peterborough, J.P. for cos. Hunts and Northants, D.L. Hunts and co. Wicklow, high sheriff cos. Cambs and Hunts 1923, O. St. J., late lieut.-col. and brev. col. Irish Guards, and in command of Regimental District 1914–17, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford, M.P. for Saffron Walden Div. of Essex in 1910, assumed, by royal licence 1904, his maternal surname of PROBY in lieu of his patronymic, *b.* 23 Sept. 1856;

* The regent was gratified by the Dukedom of Chatellerault, conferred upon him by the French king, with a considerable pension, in order to induce him to consent to the projected match between MARY, the infant Queen of Scotland, and the DAUPHIN of France.—*Sir Walter Scott.*

m. 6 July, 1882, Lady Margaret Frances Hely-Hutchinson (who *d.* 2 March, 1937), dau. of 4th Earl of Donoughmore, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1931, leaving issue,

1*a* Granville, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., of Elton Hall, Hunts, J.P., D.L. and C.C., High Sheriff 1935, Chm. of Quarter Sessions, 1941: Lord Lieut., 1945; formerly a Clerk in the House of Lords, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, late capt. Beds Yeo., barrister-at-law Inner Temple 1920, had Silver Jubilee (1935) and Coronation (1937) medals, *b.* 13 Sept. 1883; *d. unm.*, 9 March, 1947.

2*a*. Claud Richard, cadet R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1885; *d.* 18 Feb. 1901.

3*a* † Richard George, M.C., J.P. Suffolk and Hunts; Chm. Nat. Union, 1946; Pres. Central Landowners, 1947; (*Elton Hall, Peterborough*; 18, *Ely Place, Dublin*; *Travellers' and Kildare Street Clubs*), *b.* 21 July, 1886; *m.* 7 Feb. 1911, ●Betty Monica, dau. of A. H. Hallam Murray, of Sandling, Hythe, Kent, and has issue,

1*b* † Peter, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 4 Dec. 1911; *m.* 15 Jan. 1944, ●Blanche Harrison, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. H. H. Cripps, Royal Fusiliers, of Earls Colne, Essex, and has issue,

† John Granville, *b.* 7 Sept. 1946.

●Sarah Blanche, *b.* 9 May, 1945.

2*b* † Claud, Capt. Irish Guards; served in World War II; *b.* 5 Feb. 1917; *m.* 12 Sept. 1942, ●Patricia, dau. of Lieut.-Comdr. V. W. Pearce, R.N., of Summersvere Farmhouse, Three Bridges, Sussex, and has issue,

1*c* † Patrick James, *b.* 8 Dec. 1944.

1*c*● Caroline Fiona, *b.* 4 Aug. 1943.

2*c*● Joanna Margaret, *b.* 22 Nov. 1946.

3*b* † Richard, *b.* 27 July, 1923.

1*b*● Mary, *b.* 6 Oct. 1913. 2*b*● Margaret, *b.* 21 July, 1920.

3*b*● Patience, twin, *b.* 27 July, 1923.

4*a* † Jocelyn Campbell Patrick, M.A. and B.Litt Magdalen Coll. Oxford, graduate of Kirksville Coll. of Osteopathy and Surgery, Missouri, U.S.A., formerly History Lecturer at Toronto Univ., Canada, barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1923 (*Ballyraine House, Arklow, co. Wicklow*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 3 March, 1900; *m.* 16 Aug. 1930, ●Elisabeth Angelique, eldest dau. of late W. A. H. Kerr, of Toronto, Canada. They have two adopted children,

●Allen Patrick, *b.* 30 Oct. 1942.

●Miranda Ruth, *b.* 20 May, 1937.

1*a*● Betty Alice Adeline, *b.* 17 May, 1889; *m.* 27 April, 1920, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles Lowry Corry, M.C. (*see* BELMORE, E.), and has issue.

(1) Louisa Charlotte; *m.* 29 Feb. 1876, John Tyndall, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., who *d.* 4 Dec. 1893. She *d.* 18 Aug. 1940.

(2) Emma Frances, *d.* 2 Jan. 1924.

(3) Mary Stuart, *m.* 2 Oct. 1878, the 2nd Baron Tollemache. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1904. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1939.

1. Harriet, *m.* 15 May, 1836, Admiral William Alexander Baillie Hamilton, R.N., who *d.* 1 Oct. 1881. (*See* HADDINGTON, E.) Lady Harriet *d.* 19 March, 1884.

2. Claud, *b.* 1 Nov. 1787; *d.* in 1808.

1. Harriot Margaret, *d.* 30 April, 1803.

2. Katharine Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1805, George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G., and *d.* 29 Feb. 1812, leaving issue, who *d. unm.* He *d.* 14 Dec. 1860.

3. Maria, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1814.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1792, his cousin Cecil, dau. of Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton (*see above*). By her he had issue,

4. Cecil Frances, *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow. She *d.* 7 July, 1860. He *d.* 22 March, 1869.

He *m.* 3rdly, 3 April, 1800, Lady Anne Jane Gore, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran and widow of Henry Hatton of Clonard. She *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1827. The Marquess *d.* 27 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his grandson.

JAMES, **2nd Marquess and 1st Duke of Abercorn**, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., twice Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1866–8, and again 1874–6, formerly Groom of the Stole to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Donegal, Col. of the Donegal Militia, and Major-Gen. of the Royal Archers (the Queen's Body Guard of Scotland); a Governor of Harrow, Chancellor of the Royal University of Ireland; *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Marquess, 27 Jan. 1818, and was created DUKE OF ABERCORN and *Marquess of Hamilton*, 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 25 Oct. 1832, Lady Louisa Jane Russell, V.A., 2nd dau. of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1905) had issue,

1. JAMES, 2nd Duke.

2. Claud John, P.C. (1917) High Steward of the Borough of Great Yarmouth, and of Harwich, M.P. for Londonderry 1865–8, for King's Lynn 1869–80, Liverpool, 1880–8 and for South Kensington 1910–18, a Lord of the Treasury 1868, late Capt. Gren. Guards, and Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and formerly A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA, 1887–97, K.J.St.J., *b.* 20 Feb. 1843; *m.* 20 July, 1878, Carolina, dau. of the late Edward Sacheverell Chandos Pole, of Radborne Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 Jan. 1925, having by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1911) had issue,

Gilbert Claud, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), col. Gren. Guards, ret., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 21 April, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1911, Enid Awa, dau. of Charles Elgar, of Fernside, Featherston, New Zealand. She *d.* 19 April, 1916. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1916, ●Mary, Mrs. Brokaw, of Hartlands, Cranford, Middlesex, dau. of J. A. Blair, of New York, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 31 Mar. 1943.

●Ida (*c/o Barclays Bank, L d.*, 451, *Oxford St., W.*1), *b.* 23 July, 1883; *m.* 24 April, 1909, Hugh Duncombe Flower (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1932), 2nd son of the late Arthur Flower, and has issue.

3. George Francis, P.C. (1878), G.C.S.I. (1903), D.C.L. Oxford, and LL.D., Glasgow, *hon. causa*, Capt. of Deal Castle, 1899–1923, Mayor of Deal 1909, M.P. for Middlesex 1868–85, and for Ealing div. 1885–1906; J.P. Middlesex and Westminster; Under-Secretary of State for India 1874–78; Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education 1878–80; First Lord of the Admiralty 1885–86 and 1886–92; Chm. London School Board 1894–95; Sec. of State for India 1895–1903; formerly Lieut Rifle Brigade and Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 Dec. 1845; *m.* 23 Nov 1871, Lady Maud Caroline Lascelles, C.I. (who *d.* 14 April, 1938) dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1927, leaving issue,

1 † Ronald James, O.B.E. (1919), late first sec. in the diplomatic service; served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded), has Order of the Crown of Belgium (51, *Westbourne Terrace, W.* 2; *Turf and White's Clubs*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1872; *m.* 10 Feb. 1915, ●Florence Marguérite (Sarah Brooke), only dau. of the late Maj. J. Hannah, and grand-dau. of the late Rev. Charles Darby Reade, J.P., and has issue,

●Maud Sarah (*Lamberhurst, Kent*), *b.* 4 April, 1917; *m.* 4 Nov. 1939 (*m. diss. by div.*, 1947), S.-Ldr. Count Manfred Czernin, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F., youngest son of late Count Otto Czernin, and has issue.

2. Anthony George, served in World War I, 1914–18, as Major E. Kent Regt., *b.* 17 Dec. 1874; *d.* 11 July, 1936.

3. Robert Cecil, vice-adm. (ret.) served in World War I, 1914–19, *b.* 31 Jan. 1882; *m.* 30 May, 1911, ●Edith Maud (*Thursley Corner, Thursley, Surrey*), dau. of the late Algernon Herbert Paley, of Henley-on-Thames, and *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1947.

4. Ronald Douglas, *b.* 17 March, 1849; *d.* Nov. 1867.

5. Cosmo, *b.* and *d.* 16 April, 1853.

6. Frederick Spencer, M.P. for S.W. Manchester 1885–6, and for North Tyrone 1892–5; late 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service 1877–84, *b.* 13 Oct. 1856; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1928.

7. Ernest William, M.P. for North Tyrone 1885–92, Capt. (ret.) 11th Hussars, *b.* 5 Sept. 1858; *m.* 2 June, 1891, Pamela (who *d.* 11 May, 1931), dau. of Capt. Frederic Augustus Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL, Bt.), and *d.* 14 Dec. 1939, having had issue,

1. Guy Ernest Frederic, *b.* 11 Nov. 1894; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1914

2 † John George Peter, *b.* 1900.

1●Mary Brenda, *b.* 28 March, 1897; *m.* 22 April, 1922, Prince Alphonse de Chimay, Scots Guards (Reserve), and has issue.

2●Jean Barbara, *b.* 6 Sept. 1898; *m.* 8 June, 1921 (*m. diss. by div.*, 1944), Sir John William Buchanan-Jardine, 3rd Bt., and has issue.

1. Harriet Georgiana Louisa, *m.* 10 April, 1855, Thomas George, 2nd Earl of Lichfield. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1892. She *d.* 23 April, 1913. leaving issue.

2. Beatrix Frances, *m.* 23 May, 1854, George Frederick D'Arcy, 2nd Earl of Durham, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1871. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1879, leaving issue.

3. Louisa Jane, V.A., Mistress of the Robes to QUEEN VICTORIA 1885–92 and 1895–1901, and to QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1901–12, *m.* 22 Nov. 1859, William Henry Walter, 6th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T. She *d.* 17 March, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1914.

4. Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, William Henry, 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1874, leaving issue. He died 25 Sept. 1917.

5. Georgiana Susan, *m.* 16 March, 1882, Edward, 5th Earl Winterton He *d.* 5 Sept. 1907. She *d.* 23 March, 1913, leaving issue.

6. Albertha Frances Anne, *m.* 8 Nov. 1869, George Charles, Marquess of Blandford (afterwards 8th Duke of Marlborough, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1892), which marriage was, on her own petition, diss. in 1883. She *d.* 7 Jan. 1932, having had issue.

7. Maud Evelyn, C.I., G.B.E., V.A., C.H., Dame Grand Cross St. J., Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1905–9, and Extra Lady of the Bedchamber 1910–25, *m.* 8 Nov. 1869, 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1927.

His Grace was served heir male of the body of the 1st Duke of Chatellerault, by the Sheriff of Chancery in Scotland, 13 Jan. 1862. and, as heir male of the 1st Duke, asserted his hereditary right to the original title of Duke of Chatellerault of 1549. By the edict of LOUIS XIV., May, 1711, the descent of French Dukedoms was declared to be to heirs "descendus de males en males." His Grace *d.* 31 Oct. 1885, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Duke of Abercorn**, K.G., P.C., C.B., lieutenant and custos rotulorum co. Donegal, M.P. 1860–80; ensign of the Royal Company of Archers H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland 1908–12: Hon. Col. North Irish Horse, and of the 5th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Lord of the Bedchamber to King EDWARD VII when Prince of Wales 1866–86, and Groom of the Stole 1886–1901; Special Envoy to the Courts of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Russia, Germany, and Saxony, to announce the accession of H.M. King EDWARD VII, 1901; served as the High Constable of Ireland at the coronation of King GEORGE V.; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 24 Aug. 1838; *m.* 7 Jan. 1869, Lady Mary Anna Curzon (who *d.* 10 May, 1929), 4th dau. of Richard, 1st Earl Howe. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1913, having had issue,

1. JAMES ALBERT EDWARD, 3rd and present Duke.

2. Claud Penn Alexander, *b.* and *d.* 18 Oct. 1871.

3. Charlie, *b.* and *d.* 10 April, 1874.

4. Claud Francis, *b.* 25 Oct.; *d.* 25 Dec. 1878.

5. Arthur John, Capt. Irish Guards, Deputy-Master of the Household 1913–14; *b.* 20 Aug. 1883; *k.* 6 Nov. 1914.

6. A son, *b.* and *d.* 31 Oct. 1886.

7 † Claud Nigel, K.C.V.O. (1937), C.M.G. (1920), D.S.O. (1914), Capt. late Gren. Guards, Equerry-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES 1919, Deputy Master of H.M.'s Household 1921, extra Equerry 1922–24, Equerry-in-Ordinary to KING GEORGE V 1924–36, and Comptroller, Treasurer and Extra Equerry to QUEEN MARY from 1936; served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches), re-employed in World War II, 1939–42 (*Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.*1), *b.* 10 Nov. 1889; *m.* 11 July, 1933, ●Violet Ruby, formerly wife of Lieut.-Comdr. Keith Newall, R.N. (ret.), and dau. of James Ashton, of London.

1. Alexandra Phyllis (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), *b.* 23 Jan. 1876; *d. unm.*, lost at sea 10 Oct. 1918.

2. Gladys Mary, *b.* 10 Dec. 1880; *m.* 14 Jan. 1902, the 7th Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* 12 March, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1946.

Creations—Baronetcy (S.) about 1660; Paisley, B. (S.) 29 July, 1587; Abercorn, B. (S.) 5 April, 1603; Abercorn, E. (S.) 10 July, 1606; Hamilton, of Strabane, B. (I.) 8 May, 1617, Strabane, V. (I.) 2 Sept. 1701, and Abercorn, D. (I.) 10 Aug. 1868; Hamilton, V. (G.B.) 8 Aug. 1786, and Abercorn, M. (G.B.) 15 Oct. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu. three cinquefoils pierced ermine—for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a ship with sails furled and oars in action sable—for the EARLS OF ARRAN; in the point of

honour over all, an escutcheon az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis or, and surmounted by a French ducal coronet for CHATELLERAULT. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or an oak, fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw ppr., the blade inscribed with the word "Through," the frame gold. *Supporters*—Two antelopes arg., armed, unguled, ducally gorged and chained or. *Mottoes*—"Through"; and "Sola nobilitas virtus."

Town Residence—68, Mount St., W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton and Marlborough.

ABERCROMBY.



Sir George William Abercromby, 8th Bt., D.S.O. (1917), of Birkenbog, co. Banff; vice-lieut. and Convener co. Banff, Lord Lieut. from 1946; Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col. late comdg. 6th Bn., Gordon Highlanders (T.A.), 8th Service Bn. and Cadet Bn. The Black Watch, Royal Highlanders, formerly Lieut. Scots Guards and Spec. Res., sometime A.D.C. to C. in C., Ireland; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders 1931; served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 18 March, 1886; *s.* his father 1895; *m.* 17 Jan. 1935, ●Eleanor, only dau. of late Sir Arthur Robert Anderson, C.I.E., C.B.E., of Roffey Place, Horsham, Sussex.

Lineage.—Humphrey Abercromby, of Pitmedden (1457) was *s.* by his son, Alexander (1488), father of another Alexander, who had sasine of Pitmedden 26 Aug. 1484. This ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, *m.* Marjory Mowat, and had issue,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, who was served heir to his father 2 May, 1505. His lands were by charter dated 18 Feb. 1512–13, erected into the barony of Pitmedden. He *m.* 1stly, Christina Barclay; 2ndly, before 29 Oct. 1533, Margaret Gordon, of Over and Nether Clune, co. Banff (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1553, Alexander Cumming, of Altyre), and by his first marriage had a son and heir,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, put in possession in his father's lifetime by charter 13 July, 1527, *m.* 1stly, Marjory Hay; 2ndly, after 9 July, 1540, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Gray, of Schives, and by his first wife had two sons, 1. William, who as heir apparent had charter of Westhall, 14 May, 1544; and 2. ALEXANDER, who *s.* his father. The ygr. son,

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, who had a charter of his lands 19 April, 1550, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leslie, of Pitcaple, and had with a ygr. son John, living 29 April, 1582, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Towie, and after of Pitmedden, *d.* before 9 Dec. 1586–7, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Pitmedden, who was murdered at the moss of Cokstown, 12 March, 1593. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Leslie, of Balquhain, and had with other issue an eldest son,

JAMES ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, who was father of

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, grand falconer in Scotland to King CHARLES I. He *m.* 1602, Elizabeth, dau. of Bethune (or Beaton) of Balfour, and had three sons, 1. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Birkenbog; 2. John, of Glassaugh; and 3. Walter, of Brakenhills; and two daus. The eldest son,

Sir Alexander Abercromby, 1st Bt., of Birkenbog, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 20 Feb. 1636, M.P. co. Banff. Sir Alexander took so active a part against KING CHARLES, that an historian of the period characterizes him as "a main covenanter." In May, 1645, he joined Major Urry, and was at the battle of Auldearn; but Montrose retaliated, by quartering himself and some of his troops at Birkenbog. Sir Alexander *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, *d.s.p.*; 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Sutherland, of Kinminity, *d.s.p.*; 3rdly, 22 Aug. 1668, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Auchmedden (afterwards wife of Col. Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartine), by whom he had two sons, 1. JAMES (Sir), his heir; and 2. Alexander, ancestor of the Barons Abercromby, (now extinct). Sir Alexander was *s.* by his elder son

Sir James Abercromby, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Banff, *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Gordon, of Straloch, and had a numerous family. He was *s.* by his 3rd son,

Sir Robert Abercromby, 3rd Bt., *m.* in 1739, Helen, dau. of Alex. Abercromby, of Tullibody, and had three sons and three daus. Sir Robert *d.* 11 March, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Abercromby, 4th Bt., *b.* 1750; *m.* 1778, the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff, (who *d.* in 1771), and sister of William, 8th Lord Banff, (who *d.* in 1803), and by her (who *s.* to the estates of the noble house of Banff) he had with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir George *d.* 18 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th Bt., D.L. cos. Kirkcudbright and Banff, M.P. for the latter, 1812–18; *b.* 4 Feb. 1784; *m.* 22 Oct 1816, Elizabeth Stephenson, (*d.* 28 Dec. 1863), only child of Samuel Douglas, of Netherlaw, and had issue with eight daus.

1. GEORGE SAMUEL (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Samuel Douglas, 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 1825; *d.* 16 May. 1847.
3. Robert, an officer in the army, *b.* 2 Aug. 1833; k. at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854,
4. David James, B.A., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Capt. R. Aberdeenshire Highland Militia, 1864–9, *b.* 25 April, 1837; *m.* 25 Oct. 1877, Beatrice Jane Temple, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Temple Frere (*see* BURKE'S *L. G.*). She *d.* 26 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 9 March, 1918, having had issue,

1 ǂ Robert Ogilvie, major late R.F.C. and Gordon Highlanders, served in S. African War 1899–1902, in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) and in World War II, (Civil Defence, 1939, R.A., 1940–42, and R.O.F., 1942–45), (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1921, Gladys Vivian (who *d.* 3 May, 1931), dau. of H. W. Boileau, and widow of Capt. C. C. Rolph, Leicestershire Regt., and has issue,

ǂ Ian George, *b.* 30 June, 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1936, ●Monica Margaret, dau. of late Joseph Monteith, of Cranley, co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Aubrey Frere, *b.* 4 Sept. 1889; *d.* 15 March, 1937.
3. Temple Henry, *b.* 30 March, *d.* 6 April, 1891.

1●Elsie Douglas, *m.* 9 July, 1902, Major William Orr Campbell, M.C., J.P., (*Burton Hall, Christchurch, Hants.*), son of W. H. Campbell, of Sunny Bank, Cookham Dene, and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 July, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Samuel Abercromby, 6th Bt., *b.* 22 May, 1824: *m.* 12 June, 1849, Agnes Georgina, dau. of John Cavendish, 3rd Lord Kilmaine, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1898) had issue,

1. ROBERT JOHN (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. George Cosmo, formerly Capt. Scots Gds., and Major 3rd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 31 March, 1854; *d. unm.* 13 Oct, 1930.
3. Cavendish Douglas, *b.* 23 March, 1858; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1941.
4. Douglas Charles, *b.* 1 Nov. 1860; *m.* 27 Feb. 1886, Helen Louisa Hodgson (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1933), O. St. J., dau. of late William Powell Murray, of Newgrove, Upper Norwood, and *d.* 15 June, 1915 having had issue,

1 ǂ Keith Douglas S/Ldr. R.A.F. Served in World War I, 1914–1918, and in World War II, 1939–1945. (*Bridge Cottage, Ham, Marlborough, Wilts.*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1913, Eva Winifred (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1930), only dau. of Harry Millward Wright, and has issue,

●Joan Eileen, *b.* 20 Jan. 1919; *m.* 25 Sept. 1939, Alan James Butler Aldridge, younger son of Gerald Aldridge, of 5 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1939, ●Mrs. Hilda Brocket Lemon, dau. of Alan Sandys, Barrister-at-Law.

2. Ralph Frank, *b.* 27 Aug. 1893, lost in the "Lusitania," 7 May 1915.

1●Nora Maude, *b.* 22 April, 1888; *m.* 21 Dec. 1912, Lt.-Col. James Ochoncar Forbes, 3rd Gordon Highrs., of Corse, co. Aberdeen, (who *d.* 26 July, 1945), only surviving child of late Hon. J. O. Forbes, of Corse, and has issue (*see* SEMPILL, B.).

2●Sybil Helen, *b.* 16 Jan. 1890; *m.* 27 July, 1915, Capt. Henry Winton Seton, late 9th Gurkhas, (72 Dee Street, Aberdeen), yst. son of Col. Alexander David Seton, of Mounie Castle, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L. G.*).

1. Elizabeth Agnes, *m.* 1 June, 1882, Henry Alexander Farquhar-Spottiswood, of Muiresk, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 15 June, 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L. G.*). He *d.* 10 Aug. 1925.
2. Grace Amelia, *m.* 28 Dec. 1887, Keith William Murray, Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1922.

Sir George *d.* 15 Nov. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt., Vice-Lieut. co. Banff, D.L. for Banff and Aberdeen, *b.* 14 June, 1850; *m.* 26 June, 1883, Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E., (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1946), only dau. of Eyre Coote, of West Park, Hants (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook, who *d.* 12 April, 1929), had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM (Sir), 8th and present Bt.

2 ǂ ROBERT ALEXANDER, M.C., D.L. co. Banff., Major late Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive* (*Dunlugas, Turriff, Aberdeenshire*), *b.* posthumously 15 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1927), only dau. of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G.; and 2ndly, 31 Oct 1929, Pamela (who *d.* as the result of an accident, 5th Oct. 1944), only dau. of late John Lomax, of 7, Chesham Place, S.W.

1. Nina, *b.* 28 Feb. 1885; *m.* 22 Feb. 1910, Capt. Horace Leonard Kemble, M.V.O., of Laggan, Scaniport, co. Inverness, J.P., late Scots Guards, only son of Major Horace William Kemble, of Knock, Isle of Skye, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)
2. Myrtle Vere, *b.* 1 June, 1890; *m.* 17 Feb. 1913, Reginald Henry Macaulay Abel Smith, elder sur. son of late Reginald Abel Smith, of Goldings, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 18 April, 1920.

Sir Robert *d.* 24 July, 1895.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 20 Feb. 1636.

Arms—The Ogilvie grand quartering in the following arms was not at time of press recorded in Lyon Court, but this information was received too late to permit an alteration in the drawing of the arms. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a chevron gu., between three boars' heads erased az., langued of the second; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly,

1st and 4th, arg. a lion passant guardant gu., crowned with an imperial crown; 2nd and 3rd, arg. three papingoes vert, beaked and membered gu. *Crest*—A falcon rising belled ppr. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds arg., collared gu. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, "Petit alta." Under the shield, "Vive ut vivas." Another motto, "Mercie is my desire."

Seats—Forglen House, near Turriff, co. Banff; Birkenbog and Castle Douglas.

ABERDARE.



The Baron Aberdare (Clarence Napier Bruce), of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1911, served in World War I, 1914–19 with Glamorgan Yeo., 2nd Life Guards, H.Q. 61st Div., and Guards M.G. Regt., rtd. with rank of Capt., and in World War II, 1939-45 in Home Guard, ret. with rank of Major, hon. Col. 77 (now 282) (Welsh) Heavy A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.A.) 1930; Chm. of National Adv. Coun. for Physical Trg. and Recreation; Pres. Welsh Nat. Sch. of Medicine, Univ. of Wales, 1938; Mem. of Miners' Welfare Commission, and Exec. of Internat. Olympic Cttee.; Member of Organising Committee for Olympic Games, London, 1948; Chm. of Nat. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs, and Vice-Chm. of Queen's Inste. of Dist. Nursing; Chm., Internat. Congress on Physical Educn., Rec. and Rehabilitation, 1947; Sub-Prior of Priory for Wales of O. St. J. from 1946; Member of Council of Nat. Trust, and of Standing Cttee. on Nat. Parks; Chm., British Sportsman's Club; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1929; *m.* 12 Dec. 1912, ●Margaret Bethune, only dau. of Adam Black, and has issue,

1 ǂ Morys George Lyndhurst (B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Major (Intelligence), late Welsh Guards; served in World War II; (8, *Campden Street, W.8*), *b.* 16 June, 1919; *m.* 1 June, 1946, ●Maud Helen Sarah, only dau. of Sir John Lindsay Dashwood, 10th Bt., of West Wycombe, and has issue,

ǂ Alastair John Lyndhurst, *b.* 2 May, 1947.

2 ǂ Nigel Henry Clarence, Capt. late Welsh Guards; served in World War II; *b.* 17 June, 1921.

1 ● Rosalind Louise Balfour, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1923.

2 ● Gwyneth Margaret, *b.* 3 July, 1928.

Lineage—Right Hon. Henry Austin Bruce, **1st Baron Aberdare**, P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., second son of John Bruce Bruce-Pryce, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., by Sarah, his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. Hugh Williams Austin, Rector of St. Peter's, Barbados (*see* Burke's *L.G.*); *b.* 16 April, 1815; *m.* 1stly. 6 Jan. 1846, Annabella, only dau. of Richard Beadon, of Clifton, by Annabella A'Court, his wife, sister of 1st Baron Heytesbury, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1852) had issue,

1. Henry Campbell, 2nd Baron.

1. Margaret Cecilia, *m.* 16 Sept. 1869, Douglas Close Richmond, C.B. (who *d.* 3 April, 1930), and *d.* 10 April, 1878, leaving a son.

2. Rachel Mary, *m.* 10 Sept. 1872, Augustus George Vernon-Harcourt (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1919) of St. Clare, Ryde, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 24 June, 1927, leaving issue (*see* Vernon, B.).

3. Jessie Frances, *m.* 3 Sept. 1878, Rev. John William Wynne-Jones, Rector of Llantrisant, Anglesey, and *d.* 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1854, Norah Creina Blanche, yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Napier, K.C.B., by Caroline his wife, dau. of Gen. Hon. Henry Fox, and niece of Charles James Fox, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1897) had issue,

2. **William Napier, C.H. (1935), C.B. (1905), Barrister-at-Law, hon. LL.D. Univ. of Wales, Pro-chancellor of Univ. of Wales 1928–34, 2nd Sec. Board of Educn., *b.* 15 Jan. 1858; *m.* 5 Aug. 1882, Emily (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1937), dau. of late Gen. Sir William Montagu Scott MacMurdo, G.C.B., and *d.* 20 March, 1936, leaving issue,**

ǂ William Fox, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., T.D., B.A. (Hons.) New Coll. Oxon, late Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. Royal Signals (T.A.), served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches thrice), and in World War II, 1940–42, as Major, Royal Signals, has Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society (*Scraggs Farm, Cowden, Kent*; *Brooks's and Lansdowne Clubs*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *m.* 7 Dec. 1921, ●Sibyl, dau. of Alfred Owen Lyon, and widow of Major Francis Maxwell Chenevix Trench, R.A. (*see* Ashtown, B.).

●Susan Norah (*White Gables, Headington, Oxon.*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1884.

3. Charles Granville, C.B. (1918), M.V.O. (1903), hon. LL.D. Edin., hon. D.Sc. Oxford and Wales; Hon. D.C.L. St. Andrews; Gill Memorialist R.G.S. 1915; Founders' Medal 1925; Brev.-Col. late Indian Army, Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920; Col. of the 5th Gurkha Rifles (F.F.) 1931; served in Burma 1889, with Hazara Exped. 1891, with Miranzai Exped. 1891 (despatches) in Waziristan 1894–95, in Tirah 1897–98, (despatches thrice), and in World War I, 1914, in Egypt (despatches), Gallipoli (wounded, brevet, despatches), cmdg. N. Waziristan F.F. 1917 (despatches, C.B.), in Afghan 1919, was chief of Mt. Everest Expdns. 1922 and 1924, *b.* 7 April, 1866; *m.* 12 Sept. 1894, Finetta Madelina Julia, M.B.E. (who *d.* 16 June, 1932), 3rd dau. of Col. Sir Edward Fitzgerald Campbell, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 12 July, 1939.

4. Caroline Louisa, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1915.

5. Sarah Napier, *m.* 17 Aug. 1888, Montague Johnstone Muir-Mackenzie, son of Sir John W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, 2nd Bt. of Delvine, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1931. He *d.* 18 April, 1919, leaving issue.

6. Norah Creina Blanche, *m.* 4 Jan. 1883, Henry Arthur Whately, son of Rev. Canon Whately, Rector of Rise, Yorkshire, and *d.* 26 May, 1886, leaving issue.

7. Isabel Ellen, *m.* 12 July, 1887, Champion Branfill Russell, of Stubbers, co. Essex, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1934, leaving issue. (*See* Burke's *L.G.*).

8. Elizabeth Fox, *m.* 9 April, 1896, Percy Ewing Matheson, of 3, Brookside, Headington, Oxford, Fell. of New Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1935.

9. Pamela Georgiana, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1931.

10 ● Alice Moore, M.A. and Hon. Fell. Somerville Coll. Oxford (*White Gables, Headington, Oxford*).

His lordship, M.P. for Merthyr Tydvil 1852–68, and for Renfrewshire 1869–73, was Under-Sec. for the Home Department 1862–64, Vice-Pres. of the Educn. Board 1864–66, Sec. of State for the Home Department 1868–73, and Lord Pres. of the Council 1873–74. He was raised to the peerage 23 Aug. 1873, as Baron Aberdare, *of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan*. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Campbell, **2nd Baron Aberdare**, J.P. and vice-lieutenant; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Welsh Regt.; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Vol. Bn.; late Pres. Univ. Coll. of S. Wales and Pres. Nat. Mus. of Wales; *b.* 19 June, 1851; *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, Constance Mary (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1932), only dau. of late Hamilton Beckett (*see* Grimthorpe, B.), by Hon. Sophia Clarence Copley, his wife, 2nd dau. of Lord Lyndhurst (*extinct*), and had issue,

1. Henry Lyndhurst, Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 25 May 1881; *m.* 11 Oct. 1906, ●Camilla, Antoinette (*Wishanger, Headley, Hants.*), dau. of late Reynold Clifford, and was *k.* in action 14 Dec. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1917, Brig. John Meredyth Jones Evans, C.B.E., M.C., late Royal Welch Fus., 2nd son of late Col. Owen Lloyd Jones Evans, D.L., of Broom Hall, co. Caernarvon) had issue,

Margaret, *b.* 13, *d.* 18 Aug. 1909.

2. Clarence Napier, **3rd and present Baron.**

3 ǂ John Hamilton, *educ.* New Coll. Oxford, late Lieut. Glamorgan Yeo., J.P. and D.L. co. Glamorgan; K. St. J., Prin. Sec. Priory for Wales of O. St. J., Commissioner for Wales of St. J. Amb. Brigade (*Cefn Pennar House, Mountain Ash; Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeenshire*), *b.* 14 June, 1889; *m.* 3 May, 1923, ●Cynthia Juliet, C. St. J., dau. of late Julian Grant Duff (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Ainslie *of Delgaty Castle*), and has issue,

1 ǂ David Hamilton Grant Duff, *b.* 18 Sept. 1933.

1 ● Daphne Juliet, *b.* 19 March, 1928.

2 ● Gillian Constance, *b.* 16 Feb. 1930.

4 ǂ Victor Austin, late 2nd Lieut. R.M., served in World War I, 1914–18 (*Inglenook, Brook Farm Road, Cobham, Surrey*), *b.* 8 April, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Mildred Mary, dau. of Laurence Joseph Petre (*see* Petre, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1941, ●Margaret Charlotte (Peggy), younger dau. of E. A. Beechey, of The Old Vicarage, Hilgay, near Downham Market, Norfolk, and has issue,

ǂ Colin Michael Lyndhurst, *b.* 5 July, 1944.

●Margaret Jill, *b.* 2 Jan. 1943.

5. Robert, *b.* 1, *d.* 22 Oct. 1898.

1 ● Margaret Cecilia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *m.* 21 July, 1904, 5th Earl of Bradford, and has issue.

2. Violet, *b.* 8, *d.* 10 Nov. 1887.

3 ● Eva Isabel Marian, J.P. for Bucks, *b.* 17 June, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1911, 3rd Baron Belper, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1922, and *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1924, 6th Earl of Rosebery, K.T., and has issue.

4 ● Constance Pamela Alice, O.B.E. (1944), late Chief Com. A.T.S.; J.P. and C.C. co. Dorset; *b.* 14 June, 1895; *m.* 1 July, 1919, 11th Baron Digby, D.S.O., M.C., late Coldstream Guards, and has issue. His lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—Aberdare, B. (U.K.), 23 Aug. 1873.

Arms—Or a saltire gu., on a chief of the last a martlet of the field. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour bendwise, grasping a sceptre ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter a lion arg. collared or pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the arms of Knight, viz., paly of six arg. and az. on a canton of the last a spur with rowel downwards leathered or. On the sinister a lion az. collared or pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the arms of Bruce, viz., or a saltire gu. on a chief of the last a martlet of the field. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Fuimus; under the arms, Ofner na ofne angau.

Residence—24, Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—British Empire; Hampton Court Royal Tennis; Lansdowne; M.C.C.; Prince's; Queen's.

ABERDEEN.



The Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair (Sir George Gordon, O.B.E.), in cos. Aberdeen, Meath, and Argyll, and Earl of Haddo, co. Aberdeen, in the United Kingdom, Earl of Aberdeen, Viscount Formartine; and Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, in Scotland; Viscount Gordon, of Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; educ. Harrow, St. Andrew's Univ. and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Lord Lieut., and Pres. of Terr. Army Assoc. of co. Aberdeen, D.L. Aberdeen City, J.P. and C.C. (1945) co. Aberdeen, C.C. London (Peckham Div.) 1910–25, Alderman 1925–31, C.C. West Fulham Div. 1931–34, Vice-Pres. of Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A., and Vice-Pres. of Met. Union of Y.M.C.A.; Pres. of Board of Hon. Directors of Alliance of Honour, from 1942; represented the L.C.C. on Met. Water Board 1913–46; and on Body of Crystal Pal. Trustees 1914–24, and from 1926; and on Governing Body of Regent Street Poly. from 1920; Chm. of Council of Charity Organisation Soc. 1934–37, and 1938–39; created O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess 1934; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1906, Mary Florence (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1937), widow of E. S. Cockayne, of Sheffield, and dau. of late Joseph Clixby, of Owmby Cliff, Lincolnshire. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1940, ●Sheila, widow of Capt. James William Guy Innes, C.B.E., R.N., of Maryculter House, co. Kincardine (*see* INNES, Bt.), and dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Foster Forbes, of Rothiemay (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—The Gordons, Earls of Aberdeen, derive, in the male line, from "JOCK" GORDON, of Scurdargue, living 1418, son, by a handfast marriage, of Sir John Gordon, of Strathbogie (who *d. circa* 1395), and first cousin of Elizabeth Gordon, who inherited Strathbogie, and, marrying Sir Alexander Seton, became ancestor of the Marquesses of Huntley. Gordon of Scurdargue had three sons, the youngest of whom, JAMES GORDON, *m.* Canea Harper, half-portioner of Methlic, and was father of PATRICK GORDON, who was killed at Brechin, 18 May, 1452. He was *s.* by his son, JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Kelly, who acquired Haddo from William Foularton 22 June, 1469, and had issue (with a third son, Alexander, Bishop of Aberdeen) an eldest son,

PATRICK GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, who obtained charters under the great seal, from JAMES III, in 1481, from JAMES IV in 1505, and from JAMES V in 1514. He lived to a great age, and *d.* in 1531. He was *s.* by his grandson (the only son of George Gordon, who *d.v.p.*).

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, in the beginning of MARY'S troubles was one of those who signed the association, in 1567, for the defence of the young PRINCE JAMES; but upon ascertaining that the Queen had been imposed upon, he joined the Earl of Huntly, Her Majesty's lieutenant in the north, adhered faithfully and firmly to her interests ever after, and obtained royal charters of several other lands and baronies. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Thomas Menzies, of Pitfoddels, Comptroller of Scotland; *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo (only son of Patrick Gordon, by Agnes, dau. of Alexander Frazer, of Muchal). This gentleman *m.* by contract, 25 July, 1582, Jean, dau. of William, Lord Keith, and *d.* Nov. 1623, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Gordon, 1st Bt. of Haddo (the only son of George Gordon, who *d.v.p.* Oct. 1610, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick). He was second in command to the Marquess of Huntly, over the forces raised against the Covenanters in 1630, and was created a BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA, by CHARLES I, 13 Aug. 1642, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Turreff. In the following year Sir John defended the house of Kellie against the Covenanters, but, being obliged to capitulate, he was sent to Edinburgh, and imprisoned in a church there, which afterwards bore the name of *Haddo's Hole*. He was subsequently tried, condemned, and executed at the Cross of Edinburgh, 19 July, 1644, the first Royalist who suffered death by a judicial sentence. He *m.* 1630, Mary, dau. of William Forbes of Tolquhoun, and had issue. His estates were forfeited, and they remained under sequestration until the restoration of CHARLES II, when they were inherited by his eldest son,

Sir John Gordon, 2nd Bt. of Haddo, *m.* Mary, only dau. of 1st Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, by whom he had an only child, Jean, *m.* by contract, 19 Dec. 1676, Sir James Gordon, 5th Bt. of Lesmoir. He *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Gordon, 3rd Bt. of Haddo, and **1st Earl of Aberdeen,** *b.* 3 Oct. 1637, an eminent lawyer, one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice, in 1680, Pres. of the Session, in 1681, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in the following year, when he was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom (30 Nov. 1682) by the titles of *Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, Viscount Formartine*, and EARL OF ABERDEEN. His lordship resigned the Chancellorship in 1684. He *m.* 1671, Anne, dau. and heir of George Lockhart, of Torbrecks, and by her who was *bur.* 19 July, 1707, had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

The earl *d.* 20 April, 1720, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Aberdeen,** K.T., one of the representative peers of Scotland 1721–27. His lordship, *bapt.* 22 Dec. 1679; *m.* 1stly, in 1708, Lady Mary Leslie, only dau. of David, Earl of Leven, and by her, who was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1710, had an only dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1716, Susan, dau. of John, Duke of Atholl, by whom (who *d.* 22 June, 1725) he had issue, with a dau.,

GEORGE, **3rd** earl.

The earl *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1791) he had issue, five sons and a dau. He *d.* 30 March, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Aberdeen,** *b.* 19 June, 1722; *m.* Catharine Elizabeth, dau. of Oswald Hanson, of Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) had with other issue,

GEORGE, *Lord Haddo*, *b.* 28 Jan. 1764, *m.* 18 June, 1782, Charlotte, yst. dau. of William Baird, of Newbyth. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1795. He *d.v.p.* 2 Oct. 1791, leaving with other issue,

GEORGE, **4th** earl.

The earl, one of the representative peers of Scotland, 1747–61 and 1774–90, *d.* 30 Aug. 1801, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Aberdeen,** K.G., K.T., P.C., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.H.S., who was *b.* 28 Jan. 1784, and was created a Peer of the United Kingdom 1 June, 1814, as VISCOUNT GORDON *of Aberdeen*. By royal licence dated 18 Nov. 1818, he assumed the name of HAMILTON in addition to and before that of Gordon. His lordship *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1805, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest surv. dau. of 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1812) had a son, who *d.* an infant; and three daus., who all *d.v.p. unm.* The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, Harriet, dau. of Hon. John Douglas, widow of James, Viscount Hamilton, and mother of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1833) he had issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN JAMES, **5th** Earl.

2. Alexander HAMILTON GORDON (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, M.P. co. Aberdeen, 1875–85, Kt. Legion of Honour, and the Medjidie, hon. equerry to QUEEN VICTORIA, Col. 1st Bn. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1817; *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Caroline Emilia Mary, V.A., dau. of Sir John Herschel, 1st Bt. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1909. He *d.* 19 May, 1890, leaving issue,

1. Alexander HAMILTON GORDON (Sir), K.C.B. (1918), Lieut.-Gen. late R.A. and dir. of mil. operations, India, 1910–14, G.O.C., Aldershot, 1914–16, G.O.C. army corps, B.E.F., 1916–18; Col. comdt. R.A. 1919, served in Afghan Campaign 1880, in the South African War 1899–1901 (despatches three times and Brevet Lieut.-Col.), and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, K.C.B.); Grand Officer of Crown of Belgium; had Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; *b.* 6 July, 1859; *m.* 15 Oct. 1888, Isabel (who *d.* 25 May, 1947), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. George Newmarch, late R.E., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1939, having had issue,
   (1) Robert Alexander, *b.* 11, *d.* 29 April, 1893.
   (2) ♦ Alan Herschel, Acting Brit. Consul in N. Brazil, *b.* 7 March, 1898; *m.* 7 July, 1933, ●Deenya Kovachevska, of Sofia, Bulgaria.
   (1) ●Eileen Muriel, *b.* 17 July, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1912, Capt. Peter Benson Maxwell, E. Yorks Regt., yst. son of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1914, of wounds received in action in France. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1919, Claude Pemberton Wilkinson Lloyd, M.A., Indian Educational Service (rtd.) (4, *Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S.W.* 20), son of Rev. Pemberton Lloyd, late vicar of Ancaster, Lincs., and has further issue.
2. Francis Henry, *b.* 19 March, 1861; *d.* 11 May, 1885.
3. William Reginald, 1st W.I. Regt., *b.* 28 Nov. 1864; *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1890.
4. Ernest Arthur, temp. Capt. R.E., late Quartermaster and Hon. Maj. 14th Bn. the London Regt., served in S. Africa 1900 (despatches, D.C.M.), and in World War I, *b.* 27 June, 1866; *d.* 9 Dec. 1920.
5. George Herschel, of Kashao, Banket Junction, S. Rhodesia, Capt. T.A.R., late Capt. Scottish Horse Yeo., *b.* 16 May, 1872; *m.* 29 July, 1918, ●Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of late Samuel John Benwell, of Coolacorara, King's Co., and *d.* 15 May, 1939.
   1. Victoria Alberta Alexandrina, *m.* 25 April, 1876, Victor Alexander Ernest Garth Marshall, of Monk Coniston, Lancashire, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Dec. 1928. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1936.
   2. Caroline Augusta, *m.* 14 Feb. 1885, Arthur John Lewis Gordon, C.M.G., of Ellon, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Aug. 1918.
   3. Louisa, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1929.
   4. Kathleen Isabella; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1930.

3. Douglas HAMILTON GORDON (Rev.), Hon. Chaplain to KING EDWARD VII, formerly Chap. in Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA, Canon of Salisbury, M.A. Camb., *b.* 13 March, 1824; *m.* 15 July, 1851, Lady Ellen Susan Anne Douglas, dau. of 16th Earl of Morton. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1914. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1901, leaving issue,

1. Douglas George, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. for Lond., *b.* 7 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1877, Edith Anne (who *d.* 11 July, 1929), 2nd dau. of late Rev. W. T. Bullock, of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and by her had issue,

(1) Douglas Walter, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 18 March, 1878, *m.* 20 June, 1903, ●Emilie, elder dau. of Leonard Maton, of 1, Sundial House, Kensington, W. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1915, Lieut. Arthur Evans, R.N., son of Rev. Arthur Evans, Rector of Snelston.

(2) Sholto, *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1911.

(3)†Hugh, O.B.E. mil. (1919), Cmdr. R.N. (rtd.) (*Trevenna, Seaview, Isle of Wight*), *b.* 14 June, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1912, Violet Blanche (who obtained a div. 1924), dau. of S. Stanbury, of Plymouth: and 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1925, ●Katharine, dau. of Thomas Edward May, M.A., of Auckland Road East, Southsea.

(1)●Edith Hilda, *b.* 23 July, 1881; *m.* 12 Dec. 1906, Sir Richard Fitzgerald Glyn, 4th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue.

(2)●Rosamund, *b.* 14 May, 1885.

(3)●Edmée Veronica, *b.* 19 July, 1900.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1929, ●Annie Amelia (6, *Berkeley Road, Barnes, S.W.*13), dau. of late W. J. Arkcoll, and *d.* 24 April, 1938.

2. George William, Dir. of Public Works, O.R. Colony, *b.* 15 June, 1854; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1906.

3. William Hugh, late clerk in the House of Lords, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; *m.* 6 Aug. 1890, Florence Evelyn (who *d.* 15 May, 1947), dau. of late Col. T. E. Vickers, C.B., of Timsbury Manor, Romsey, and *d.* 25 June, 1936.

1. Catharine Ellen, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1913.

2. Ellen Louisa, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1942.

4. ARTHUR HAMILTON GORDON, created BARON STANMORE, of Great Stanmore, co. Middlesex.

1. Frances, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1834.

The Earl, a representative peer for Scotland 1806–14, was a distinguished statesman, and filled various high public offices, diplomatic and ministerial; he was Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs from 2 June, 1828, to 2 Nov. 1830, and again from 2 Sept. 1841, to 5 July, 1846, and First Lord of the Treasury 28 Dec. 1852, to 7 Feb. 1855, when he was made a Knight of the Garter; he was also Lord-Lieut. and Sheriff-Principal co. Aberdeen, Ranger of Greenwich Park, and Chancellor of King's Coll. Aberdeen. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE JOHN JAMES, **5th Earl of Aberdeen**, *b.* 28 Sept. 1816; *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, Mary, 2nd dau. of late George Baillie, of Mellerstain and Jerviswoode, and sister of 10th Earl of Haddington, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1900) had issue,

1. GEORGE, **6th** Earl.

2. James Henry, *b.* 11 Oct. 1845; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1868.

3. JOHN CAMPBELL, **7th** Earl and **1st** Marquess.

1. Mary, *m.* 30 Jan. 1863, Walter Hugh, 8th Baron Polwarth. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1920.

2. Harriet, *m.* 7 May, 1870, William Alexander Lindsay, C.V.O., K.C., Clarenceux King of Arms, who *d.* 13 Sept. 1926, leaving issue (*see* CRAWFORD and BALCARRES, E.). She *d.* 15 Feb. 1942.

3. Katherine Eliza, *m.* 21 Nov. 1876, Alexander Hugh, 6th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, K.T., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1921.

His lordship *d.* 22 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Aberdeen**, *b.* 10 Dec. 1841; who, after a career of romantic adventure, was accidentally drowned on a voyage from Boston to Melbourne, 27 Jan. 1870, when he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN CAMPBELL, **7th Earl and 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair**, P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. and Pres. of the Terr. Army Assoc. of co. Aberdeen, and D.L. Aberdeen City; a Vice-Pres. of Royal Empire Soc.; Capt. Royal Company of Archers, Hon. Col. late 1st Highland Brigade R.F.A.; M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford (Hon. Fellow, March, 1932); LL.D. Aberdeen, St. Andrew's, Queen's (Ontario), Toronto, McGill (Montreal), Ottawa, Laval, Princeton, and Harvard Univs.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Bishops Coll., Lennoxville; Lord Rector of St. Andrew's Univ. 1913–16; H.M.'s High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1881–85 and 1915, Lord Lieut. of Ireland Feb. to Aug. 1886, and again 1905–15, Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1893–98; *b.* 3 Aug. 1847; *m.* 7 Nov. 1877, Ishbel Maria, G.B.E., LL.D. (who *d.* 18 April, 1939), Legion of Honour, J.P. co. Aberdeen, Pres. Internat. Council of Women 1893–1936, received Freedom of Edinburgh 1928, yst. dau. of 1st Baron Tweedmouth, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** and present Marquess.

2†DUDLEY GLADSTONE, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late 9th Service Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches), educ. Harrow, joined staff of Messrs. J. and E. Hall, Ltd., Engineers, Dartford, 1907, became a Dir. 1910, and subsequently Chm.; Chm. Hadfields Ltd., Sheffield; a Dir. of Barclays Bank, Phoenix Assurance Co., and Industrial and Commercial Finance Corpn.; Pres. of the British Engineers Assoc., 1936–39; Pres. of British Assoc. of Refrigeration 1926–29, Member of Executive Committee of Federation of British Industries, was Chm. Dartford Urban District Council 1923–24, Pres. of Fed. of British Industries, 1940, 1941 and 1942; Pres. Inst. of Mech. Engineers, 1947–48; Pres. the Allied Circle; Gold Staff Officer at Coronations of 1911 and 1937, *heir presumptive* (22, *Carlton Hse. Terr., S.W.*1; *The Plottage, Forest Row, Sussex; Bath and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 6 May, 1883; *m.* 25 April, 1907, ●Cécile Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George James Drummond, of Swaylands House, Penshurst, Kent (*see* PERTH, E.), and has had issue,

1†David George Ian Alexander, T.D., of Haddo House, Aberdeen, Major 5th/7th Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in World War II, 1939–45 (despatches) (*Bath and Royal Northern* (*Aberdeen*) *Clubs*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1908; *m.* 29 April, 1939, ●Beatrice Mary June, only dau. of A. P. B. Boissier, of Moretons, Harrow-on-the-Hill. Mr. and Mrs. David Gordon of Haddo have an adopted dau. (30 May, 1946), Mary Katharine.

2†Archibald Victor Dudley (H.M. QUEEN MARY sponsor), *b.* 9 July, 1913.

3. Michael James Andrew, Capt. 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, Supp. Res., served in World War II, *b.* 22 May, 1918; *k.* in action in Italy, 8 Oct. 1943.

4†Alastair Ninian John, Capt. 2nd Bn. Scots Guards; *b.* 20 July, 1920.

1●Jessamine Cécile Marjorie, *b.* 14 Aug. 1910; *m.* 2 Nov. 1937, Stanley George Michael St. John Harmsworth, yst. son of Vyvyan George Harmsworth (*see* ROTHERMERE, V.), and has issue.

3. Archibald Ian, *b.* 3 Oct. 1884; *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1909.

1●Marjorie Adeline, D.B.E. (1917), D.G. St. J., J.P., co. London; *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *m.* 12 July, 1904, 1st Baron Pentland, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1925.

2. Dorothea Mary, *b.* 12 March; *d.* 25 Nov. 1882.

His lordship was sworn of the Privy Council 1886, created G.C.M.G. 1895, K.T. 1906, and G.C.V.O. 1911. He bore the Standard of the Dominion of Canada at the Coronation in 1911, and was created MARQUESS OF ABERDEEN AND TEMAIR, *in the county of Aberdeen and in the county of Meath and in the county of Argyll, and Earl of Haddo in the county of Aberdeen*, in the United Kingdom, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, 4 Jan. 1916. He *d.* 7 March, 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 13 Aug. 1642: Aberdeen, E. (S.), 30 Nov. 1682: Gordon, V. (U.K.), 1 June, 1814: Aberdeen, **M.**, etc. (U.K.), 4 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Az. three boar's heads couped or, armed ppr., langued gu., within a double tressure flowered counterflowered interchangeably with thistles, roses, and fleur-de-lys of the second. *Crest*—Two arms holding a bow and arrow straight upwards in a shooting posture and at full draught all ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side an earl in his robes, and on the sinister side a doctor of law in his robes both ppr. *Motto*—Fortuna sequatur.

Residence—Braehead, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen. *Town Residence*—16, Westbourne Street, W.2. *Clubs*—Constitutional; New (Edinburgh); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

ABERGAVENNY.



The Marquess of Abergavenny (Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill), Earl of Lewes, in the United Kingdom; Earl of Abergavenny, Viscount Nevill, in Great Britain; and Baron Bergavenny, in England; J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex, Capt. late Scots Guards, Hon. Major 1920, formerly Sussex Yeo., *b.* 15 July, 1883; *s.* his uncle as 4th Marquess 1938; *m.* 30 Oct. 1909, ●Isabel Nellie, only child and heir of late James Walker Larnach, of Brambletye, Sussex, Lanwades Hall, Newmarket, and Adderbury, Banbury (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), and Lady Isabella Boyle, his wife, dau. of 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P., P.C. He assumed by deed poll 17 June, 1919, the surname of LARNACH-NEVILL instead of Nevill, and has issue,

1†JOHN HENRY GUY, *Earl of Lewes*, O.B.E. (1945), Educ. ETON and Trin. Coll., Camb.; Lt.-Col. late the Life Guards; served in World War II, 1939–45 (despatches), (*Houndsell Place, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Buck's and Turf clubs*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1914; *m.* 4 Jan. 1938, ●Mary Patricia, dau. of Major John Fenwick Harrison, J.P., of King's Walden, Bury, Hitchin, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1●Ann Patricia, *b.* 25 Oct. 1938.

2●Vivienne Margaret, *b.* 15 Feb. 1941.

3. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 7 April, 1944; *d.* 16 Oct. 1946.

2†Rupert Charles Montacute, Educ. Eton, Capt. late the Life Guards, served in World War II; (*Uckfield House, Uckfield, Sussex; Buck's and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1923; *m.* 22 April, 1944, ●Lady Ann Camilla Evelyn Wallop, eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Portsmouth, and has issue,

† Guy Rupert Gerard (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH was sponsor), *b.* 29 March, 1945.

● a dau., *b.* 2 Jan. 1948.

1●Angela Isabel Nellie, *b.* 3 Aug. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1930, Mark Vane Millbank, late Coldstream Guards (against whom she obtained a decree of nullity in 1933), eldest son of Sir Frederick Millbank, 3rd Bt. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1933, the 7th Earl of Cottenham, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD NEVILL, **Baron Bergavenny**, K.G., son of 1st Earl of Westmorland, by his 2nd wife, Joane, dau. of John of Gaunt, and uncle of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, commonly called *the King Maker* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *m.* 1stly, Lady ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, by Isabel Le Despencer his wife, and granddau. of William Beauchamp, K.G., 4th son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who was summoned to Parliament from 23 Nov. 1392, to 26 Aug. 1408, as "Willielm Beauchamp, de Bergavenny," and *d.* 1419.

Sir Edward thus becoming possessed of the castle and lands of Bergavenny, was summoned to Parliament as BARON BERGAVENNY, from Sept. 1450 (29 HEN. VI), to 19 Aug. 1472 (12 EDW. IV). His lordship was a Yorkist, and high in the confidence of EDWARD IV. He had with other issue by the heiress of the Beauchamps,

GEORGE, **4th** lord.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1448, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, Kt., and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had three daus. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1476, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, **4th Lord Bergavenny**, who had been knighted at the Battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Margaret (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1485), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Kt., Treasurer of the Household to HENRY VI, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Lord.
2. Edward (Sir), of Addington Park, in Kent, a military man of high reputation, and a knight-banneret in the time of HENRY VIII. He was eventually, however, attainted and beheaded, on the charge "of devising to maintain, promote, and advance, one Reginald Pole, late Dean of Exeter, enemy of the King, beyond the sea, and to deprive the King." Sir Edward Neville had *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, by whom he left with other issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* as **7th** baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert Bassett, of Richard Naylor and of John Stokker. She *d.* 1500. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1492, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, 5th **Lord Bergavenny**, *b.* July, 1483, who was created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of RICHARD III; distinguished himself against the Cornish rebels *temp.* HENRY VII; and became the companion in arms of HENRY VIII in his French wars. From the last monarch he obtained the Garter, with many high and important commands, and was summoned to Parliament in the 21st of the King's reign, as "*George Nevyle de Bergavenny, Chivaler.*" At the coronation of QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN, his lordship claimed successfully the office of chief larderer. He *d.* 27th of HENRY VIII, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by Mary, his 3rd wife, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham),

HENRY, **6th Lord Bergavenny**, who was summoned to Parliament, in the 3rd and 4th of EDWARD VI. This nobleman was committed to ward, for striking the Earl of Oxford in the Chamber of Presence, but obtained, within a month, special pardon for the offence. His lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon QUEEN MARY of Scotland. He *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland (she *d.* 1576); and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Darrell, of Spelmonden, in Horsmonden, Kent (she *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Sidley, Bart.). By his first wife he left 10 Feb. 1586–7, an only dau., MARY, the wife of Sir Thos. Fane, Kt., who then claimed the barony of Bergavenny; but, after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided that the said barony belonged to the heir male; whereupon the Crown, to give some satisfaction to the heir female, granted, by letters patent, the barony of Le Despencer to her ladyship and her heirs; and her cousin (revert to Sir Edward Neville, 2nd son of George, 4th baron).

EDWARD NEVILLE, **7th Baron Bergavenny**, was confirmed in the barony. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had four sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Grisold, dau. of Thomas Hughes, of Uxbridge, but by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 4th Earl of Cumberland and *d.* 16 June, 1613) had no issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1588, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **8th Baron Bergavenny**, summoned to Parliament from 19 March, 1604, to 14 Nov. 1621. This nobleman unsuccessfully claimed (2nd JAMES I), the EARLDOM OF WESTMORLAND. He *m.* Rachael, dau. of John Lennard, of Knoll, in Kent, and had by her (who *d.* Oct. 1616) with other issue,

1. HENRY, **9th** baron.
2. Christopher (Sir), of Newton St. Looe, Somersetshire, K.B., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, in Essex, and had issue, a son,
   Richard, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir George Carew, and *d.* 1643, leaving a son,
   George, of Sheffield, Sussex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke, Kt., and had two sons,
   1*a*. George, **13th** baron.
   2*a*. Edward, commander R.N., *m.* Hannah, dau. of Jervoise Thorp, and *d.* 1701, leaving issue,
   WILLIAM, **16th** baron.
   Mary, *m.* Charles Chamberlain Rebow, of Smallfield Place, Surrey.

His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **9th Baron Abergavenny**, who *m.* 1stly, Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer of England, by whom he had an only son, Sir Thomas Neville, K.B., who predeceased him leaving several children, of whom daus. alone survived. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, sister of Edward, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and *d.* 1641, being *s.* by the eldest son of this marriage,

JOHN, **10th Baron Abergavenny**, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlaine, of Sherborne Castle, co. Oxford, but *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1662, and was *s.* by his only brother,

GEORGE, **11th Baron Abergavenny**, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Henry Gifford, Bt., and dau. of Thomas Gifford, M.D., of Dunton Waylet, in Essex, and *d.* 1666. He was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, **12th Baron Abergavenny**, *b.* 21 April, 1665; *m.* Honora, dau. of John, Lord Belasyse of Worlaby, but *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1694–5, when the barony passed to his kinsman (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 8th lord),

GEORGE, **13th Baron Abergavenny**, *m.* Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker (she *m.* 2ndly, John, 1st Earl De la Warr), and *d.* 11 March, 1720–1. He was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **14th Baron Abergavenny**, *b.* 16 May, 1703; *m.* 19 March, 1722–3, Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Gideon Thornicroft, of Dodington and Linstead, Kent, but *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **15th Baron Abergavenny**, *m.* 1724, Catharine, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton, and *d.* in his 19th year, 9 Oct. 1724, *s.p.* He was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM, **16th Baron Abergavenny** (refer to issue of Sir Christopher Neville, 2nd son of 8th baron). His lordship *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1725, Catharine, Lady Abergavenny, widow of the last lord, by whom (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1729) he had an only son, 1. GEORGE, 17th baron. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1731, Lady Rebecca Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1758) he had one son, 2. William in Holy Orders, and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.* The baron *d.* 21 Sept. 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, **17th Baron** and **1st Earl of Abergavenny**, *b.* 24 June, 1727; *m.* 5 Feb. 1753, Henrietta, widow of Hon. Richard Temple, of Romsey, Hants, dau. of Thomas Pelham, of Stanmer, Sussex, and sister of 1st Earl of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1768) had issue,

1. HENRY, **2nd** Earl.
2. George Henry (Rev.), of Flower Place, Surrey; *b.* 6 Dec. 1760; *m.* 12 May, 1787, Caroline, dau. of Hon. R. Walpole. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1841. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1844, having had issue,
   1. George (Rev.), rector of Chiltington, Sussex, *b.* 16 March, 1792; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1825.
   2. Henry Walpole (Rev.), rector of Burgh Apton, Norfolk, and Otley, Suffolk, *b.* 10 Nov. 1803; *m.* 28 May, 1833, Frances, yst. dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bt.; and *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1837. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1840, Col. Sir Hambleton Francis Custance, K.C.B., of Weston House, Norfolk, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1892. He *d.* 1893.
   3. Reginald Henry, of Dangstein, Petersfield, J.P. and D.L. Sussex, *b.* 14 Sept. 1807; *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, Lady Dorothy Fanny Walpole, dau. of 3rd Earl of Orford (*see* WALPOLE, B.). He *d.* 11 Sept. 1878. She *d.* 24 March, 1913, leaving issue,
      (1) Edward Augustus, of Trotton Place, Petersfield, Hants, J.P. Sussex, *b.* 28 Feb. 1851; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Edith Fanny Owen (who *d.* 15 May, 1937), eldest dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Edward Owen Leggatt, I.S.C. He *d.s.p.* 10 Sept. 1915.
      (2) Horace John, late Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in Zulu War (medal), *b.* 22 Oct. 1855; *m.* 2 Jan. 1880, Annie Harriett Martha (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1931), dau. of late Henry Dickson Rowe, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1924, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Frederick Reginald, Lieut. late R.A.S.C., served in World War I, 1914, *b.* 17 Sept. 1880; *m.* 20 Aug. 1927, ●Jeanne, dau. of late Ignace Jean Fargeol, of Paris, and has issue,
      † John Robert Ralph, *b.* 15 Feb. 1928.
      ●Anne Mary Frederica Dorothy, *b.* 17 Jan. 1938.
      2*a*. John Henry Adrian, Lieut. (Gen. Service), attached **2nd** Bn. Royal Irish Regt., served in World War I, 1914, *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1942.
      3*a*. Robert Evelyn, *b.* 9 July, 1883; *d.* 2 March, 1884.
      4*a*. Geoffrey Horace, *b.* 13 Nov. 1894; *d.* 2 March, 1895.
      (3) Ralph Henry, *b.* 4 Feb. 1865; *d.* 24 June, 1930.
      (1) Meresia Dorothy Augusta, *b.* 14 Dec. 1849; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1918.

   1. Henrietta, *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, Sir J. Berney, 7th Bt., and *d.* 2 April, 1833, leaving issue.

His lordship was advanced, 17 May, 1784, to the dignities of *Viscount Nevill* and EARL OF ABERGAVENNY. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Abergavenny**, K.T., *b.* 22 Feb. 1755; *m.* 3 Oct. 1781, Mary, only child of John Robinson, M.P., of Wyke House, Middlesex, many years Sec. to the Treasury, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1796) had issue,

1. Henry George, *Viscount Nevill*, *b.* 22 May, 1785; *d.* 8 April, 1806.
2. Ralph, *Viscount Nevill*, Capt. R.N., *b.* 21 Dec. 1786; *m.* 2 Feb. 1813, Mary Anne, dau. of Bruce Elcock, and *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1826. She *d.* 6 June, 1828.
3. JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
4. WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.

1. Mary Catherine, *m.* 2 Jan. 1802, Thomas Myers, and *d.* 1807.
2. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1827.

The earl *d.* 27 March, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Abergavenny**, M.A. Camb., served in the army in the Peninsular War, and was afterwards in holy orders, *b.* 25 Dec. 1789; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Abergavenny**, sometime Rector of Birling, Kent, and Vicar of Frant, Sussex, *b.* 28 June, 1792; *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Ralph Leeke, of Longford Hall, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1873) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Earl and **1st** Marquess.
2. Ralph Pelham, of Birling Manor, Kent, J.P., D.L. and high sheriff 1896, *b.* 28 Nov. 1832; *m.* 12 July, 1860, Louisa Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles FitzRoy Maclean, 9th Bt. and *d.* 17 Aug. 1914, having by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1919) had issue,
   1. Ralph William Plantagenet, late Lieut. 13th hussars, *b.* 12 April, 1865; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1902.
   2. Percy Llewelyn, *b.* 11 May, 1877; *m.* 8 June, 1905, his cousin, Marjorie (who *d.* 8 March, 1945), only dau. of Lord George M. Nevill (*see below*), and *d.* 24 April, 1927, leaving issue,
      (1) Michael George Ralph, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 19 June, 1917; *m.* 27 July, 1940, ●Maureen Ethne David, 2nd dau. of late Major Arthur Tahu Gravenor Rhodes, M.V.O., Gren. Guards, and the Hon. Mrs. Rhodes, dau. of the 5th Baron Plunket, and was *k.* in action in North Africa, 28 April, 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1947, John Valentine Balfour, son of A. R. Balfour, of Lima, Peru (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), issue,
      1*a* † David Michael Ralph, *b.* 20 June, 1941.
      2*a* † Michael George Rathmore, *b.* posthumously, 14 July, 1943.
      (1)●Joan Helen, *b.* 26 April, 1906; *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, Charles Austen Field-Marsham, Lieut. the Life Guards, ygr. son of Major Charles George Field-Marsham (*see* ROMNEY, E.), and has issue. He *d.* on active service Jan. 1941.
      (2)●Sylvia Eleanor, *b.* 6 Oct. 1907.
      (3)●Ruby Louisa, *b.* 13 July, 1909; *m.* 3 Nov. 1932 (*m. diss. by div.*, 1939), Kenneth Leslie Urquhart, eldest son of Leslie Urquhart, of Brasted Place, Kent.
      (4)●Rosemary, *b.* 8 Feb. 1912; *m.* 17 Nov. 1945, Major Sir John Weston Brooke, the Lovat Scouts, 3rd Bt. of Almondbury, and has issue.
      (5)●Cicely Rose, *b.* 23 June, 1915; *m.* 29 April, 1947, Peter Richard Nickols, only son of late Richard Nickols, of Spofforth Hall, near Harrogate.
   1. Constance Emily; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1943.
   2●Isabel Louisa (*Leybourne Castle, West Malling, Kent*), *m.* 15 Oct. 1890, Major Angus Howard Reginald Ogilvy, D.S.O., late 13th Hussars. He *d.* 4 July, 1906, leaving issue (*see* OGILVY, Bt.).

3●Mary Frances, *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1891, 3rd Viscount Hardinge, and has issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1924. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1928, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1938 (*see below*).
4●Cicely Augusta, *m.* 14 Jan. 1902, Philip Wyndham Cobbold, of Tattingstone Place, Ipswich, Suffolk, D.L., son of the late J.P. Cobbold, M.P., for Ipswich, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 Dec. 1945.
5●Eleanor Georgiana, *m.* 15 June, 1901, Rowland Francis Meyrick, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Meyrick, 1st Bt., and has issue.
1. Caroline Emily, *b.* 31 May, 1829; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1887.
2. Henrietta Augusta, *b.* 18 June, 1830; *m.* 10 July, 1855, Hon. Thomas Edward Lloyd-Mostyn, M.P., eldest son of 2nd Baron Mostyn. He *d.v.p.* 8 May 1861, having issue. She *d.* 25 Jan. 1912.
3. Isabel Mary Frances, *b.* 6 Sept. 1831; *m.* 23 Feb. 1854, Hon. Rev. Edward Vesey Bligh, M.A., J.P. and D.L., of Fartherwell Hall, Kent. He *d.* 22 April, 1908, leaving issue (*see* DARNLEY, E.). She *d.* 18 Dec. 1915.

His lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **1st Marquess of Abergavenny**, K.G., J.P. cos. Kent and Monmouth; Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Sussex, 1892–1905; Hon. Col. W. Kent Yeo. and Sussex Yeo. (T.D.), sometime Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 16 Sept. 1826; *s.* his father in 1868 as 5th Earl, and was created MARQUESS OF ABERGAVENNY *and Earl of Lewes*, 14 Jan. 1876. He *m.* 2 May, 1848, Caroline, dau. of Sir John Vanden Bempde Johnstone, 2nd Bt. of Hackness Hall, co. York, and sister of Harcourt, 1st Baron Derwent, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1892) had issue,

1. REGINALD WILLIAM BRANSBY, **2nd** Marquess.
2. HENRY GILBERT RALPH, **3rd** Marquess.
3. George Montacute, J.P. and D.L., co. Sussex, *b.* 23 Sept. 1856; *m.* 19 Oct. 1882, Florence Mary, C.B.E., D.G. St. J. (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1929), only dau. of late Temple Soanes, of Brenchley House, Kent, and Alice, his wife, dau. of Thomas Scurr Womersley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BASSET *of Fledborough Hall*), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1920, leaving issue,
   1. GUY TEMPLE MONTACUTE, **4th** and present Marquess.
   2. Rupert William, Capt. 15th Bn. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 4 Sept. 1884; *d.* on service, 3 Dec. 1918.
   1. Marjorie, *b.* 11 Oct. 1886; *m.* 10 June, 1905, Percy Llewelyn Nevill (who *d.* 24 April, 1927), only son of late Hon. R. P. Nevill, and *d.* 8 March, 1945, having had issue (*see above*).
4. William Beauchamp, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., formerly A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 23 May, 1860; *m.* 12 Feb. 1889, ●Luisa Maria Carmen de Murrieta (Order of Mercy), (*Hotel Rembrandt, S.W.7*), eldest dau. of late Marques de Santurce, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1939.
5. Richard Plantagenet, C.M.G. (1909), C.V.O. (1916), D.L. co. Sussex, B.A. Magd. Coll. Camb., was Priv. Sec. to the Lord Pres. of the Council 1885–92, and Priv. Sec. and A.D.C. to Govs. of Victoria 1895–1901, to Gov. of S. Australia 1901–2, and to Govs.-General of the Commonwealth of Australia 1902–5, Chamberlain to the Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1908–14. Comptroller to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada (the Duke of Connaught) 1914–16, and to the Duke of Devonshire 1916–21; had Order of Mercy (with bar), *b.* 13 Jan. 1862; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1939.

1. Cicely Louisa, *b.* 10 Sept. 1851; *m.* 16 April, 1872, Col. Hon. C. G. Gathorne-Hardy, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Cranbrook, and *d.* 1 May, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1919.
2. Alice Maud, *b.* Aug. 1858; *m.* 30 Sept. 1884, Col. Henry Courtenay Morland, J.P., late 9th lancers (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 June, 1934.
3●Idina Mary, D.J. St. J., has Order of Mercy and bar, J.P. for Sussex (*Park Gate, Battle, Sussex*), *b.* 5 May, 1865; *m.* 28 Feb. 1889, 2nd Earl Brassey (*ext.*), who *d.* 12 Nov. 1919.
4. Rose, *b.* 7 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1887, John Blundell Leigh, D.L. (from whom she was div. 1889, and who *d.* 27 July, 1931), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1899, 4th Earl of Cottenham, and *d.* 2 May, 1913, having had further issue. He *d.* 22 April, 1919.
5. Violet, twin with Rose, *b.* 7 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1889, 3rd Earl Cowley (div. on her petition, 1897. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1919), and had issue (*see* COWLEY, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1898, Robert Edward Myddelton, D.L., of Chirk Castle, Denbigh. She *d.* 28 March, 1910, having had further issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His lordship *d.* 12 Dec. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD WILLIAM BRANSBY, **2nd Marquess of Abergavenny**, J.P. co. Kent, late Lieut. West Kent Yeo., *b.* 4 March, 1853; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1927, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY GILBERT RALPH, **3rd Marquess of Abergavenny**, Lt.-Col. late T.A. Res., formerly West Kent Yeo. and Major Sussex Imp. Yeo., D.L. co. Sussex; *b.* 2 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1876, Violet, eldest dau. of Col. H. D. Streatfeild, of Chiddingstone Castle, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1880) had issue,

1. Gilbert Reginald, *b.* 6 April, 1879; *d.* 11 May, 1891.
2. Geoffry, twin with his brother, *d.* 14 April, 1879.
1●Joan Marion, C.B.E. (1920), O. St. J., has Order of Mercy; *b.* 16 July, 1877; *m.* 2 June, 1898, the 4th Marquess Camden (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1943), and has issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1886, Maud Augusta (who *d.* 15 July, 1927), L.G. of St. J., dau. of late William Beckett, M.P. (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.), and had further issue,

2●Marguerite Helen, *b.* 30 Sept. 1887; *m.* 11 Feb. 1907, the 21st Baron Hastings, and has issue.

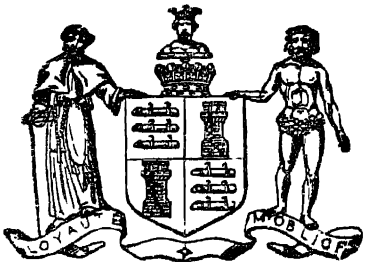
He *m.* 3rdly, 18 Oct. 1928, ●Mary Frances (*Yew Barrow, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*), widow of 3rd Viscount Hardinge, and dau. of Hon. Ralph Nevill (*see above*), and *d.* 10 Jan. 1938, as the result of a hunting accident, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Bergavenny, B. (E.), 5 Sept. 1450; Abergavenny E. etc. (G.B.), 17 May, 1784; Abergavenny, M. etc. (U.K.), 14 Jan. 1876.

Arms—Gu. on a saltire arg., a rose of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A bull statant arg., pied sa., collared and chain reflexed over the back or. *Supporters*—Two bulls arg., pied sable, armed, unguled, collared and chained, and at the end of the chain two staples or. *Badges*—On the dexter, a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr.; on the sinister, a portcullisor. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells and Uckfield House, Sussex. *Town Residence*—10, Lowndes Sq., S.W.1. *Club*—Turf.

ABINGDON AND LINDSEY.



The Earl of Abingdon and Lindsey (Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Towneley-Bertie) and Baron Norreys, of Rycote, co. Oxford, in England, High Steward of Abingdon, Trustee (family) British Museum, Capt. late Grenadier Guards (S.R.), served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *s.* his grandfather as 8th Earl of Abingdon 1928 and his kinsman as 13th Earl of Lindsey 1938; *m.* 11 Aug. 1928, ●Elizabeth Valetta (Bettine), younger dau. of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward James Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and formerly wife of Capt. Allastair E. G. Grant.

Lineage—ROBERT BERTIE, of Bersted, Kent, mentions in his will dated 4 Oct. 1501, his two sons, 1. Thomas and 2. William, both under age at the time. The elder son,

THOMAS BERTIE, of Bersted, Captain of Hurst Castle, co. Southampton, *d.* in 1555 (admon. 5 June, 1555), leaving by his wife, Alice, two sons, of whom the elder,

RICHARD BERTIE, with his brother Thomas, in 1546, suffered a recovery of lands in Bersted and Maidstone. He was *b.* 1516 or 1517, was a fellow of Corp. Christ. Coll. Oxford. He was M.P. co. Lincoln, 1563–7. He *m.* in 1552, Katharine, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, in her own right, dau. and sole heir of the last Lord Willoughby de Eresby of that family, and widow of 1st Duke of Suffolk. In 1570 he claimed unsuccessfully to be summoned, *jure uxoris*, in his wife's barony of Willoughby. He *d.* 9 April, 1582. She *d.* 19 Sept. 1580, and was *s.* by her only son,

PEREGRINE BERTIE, 11th BARON WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, an eminent military commander *temp.* ELIZABETH, summoned to parliament (10 Nov. 1580) as 11th Baron Willoughby de Eresby. He was *b.* 12 Oct. 1555; *m.* 1578, Mary, dau. of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and aunt and heir of the whole blood of Henry, 18th Earl of Oxford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Eustace Hart, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1634) had issue, ROBERT, **1st** Earl, with four other sons. Lord Willoughby *d.* 25 June, 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BERTIE, **1st Earl of Lindsey**, and 12TH LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, K.G., *b.* 17 Dec. 1583, laid claim, in right of his mother, to the Earldom of Oxford, the feudal Barony of Bolebec, the Barony of Badlesmere, and the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England, but was only able to establish his pretensions to the last. His lordship was, however, created EARL OF LINDSEY 22 Nov. 1626, and K.G. (1630). In the 11th of CHARLES I, he was made Lord High Admiral of England; and in 1639 Governor of Berwick. His lordship *m.* 1605, Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Baron Montagu of Boughton. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1634. He *d.* from wounds received at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, **2nd Earl of Lindsey** and 13TH LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, K.G., *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1627, Martha, dau. of Sir William Cokayne, of Rushton, co. Northampton, and widow of John Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, and by her (who *d.* 1641) had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **3rd** Earl.
2. Charles of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, widow of Sir Samuel Jones, Kt., and dau. of Peter Tryon, of Harringworth, in Northamptonshire; and *d.* 22 March, 1710, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Charles Mildmay, 18th Lord Fitzwalter), an only son,
   Charles, of Uffington, *m.* in 1704, Mary, dau. and heir of John Narbonne, of Great Stewkeley, and *d.* 1730, leaving with other issue
   (1) Peregrine, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1709; *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Payne, of Tottenham Wick; and *d.* 1779, leaving with two daus. an only surviving son,
   1*a*. ALBEMARLE, **9th** Earl.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Hon. Edward Sackville, and dau. and heir of Edward Wray, by Lady Elizabeth Norris, his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis, Earl of Berkshire, by whom (who *d.* in March, 1656–7) he had with two other sons and a dau.,

3. JAMES, who became *Lord Norris* in right of his mother and was created *Earl of Abingdon* (*see below*). He was ancestor of the present EARL OF ABINGDON AND LINDSEY.

Lord Lindsey *d.* 25 July, 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **3rd Earl of Lindsey** and 14TH LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, *m.* 1stly, in 1654, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, an eminent merchant of London, by whom he had an only dau., Arabella, who *m.* 3rd Earl Rivers. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Lord Wharton, by whom he had, with four other sons,

ROBERT, **4th** earl, created *Duke of Ancaster*.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and widow of Sir Francis Henry Lee, Bt., of Ditchley, by whom he had issue, a dau. and a son, who *d.s.p.*

His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **1st Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven and 4th Earl of Lindsey**, *b.* 30 Oct. 1660, was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Willoughby de Eresby*, advanced to the *Marquessate of Lindsey* 21 Dec. 1706; and created, 26 July, 1715, DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN. His grace *m.* 1stly, 30 July,

1678, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Wynne, Bt. of Gwydir, by whom who *d.* 20 Sept. 1689) he had one surviving son,

PEREGRINE, **2nd Duke.**

His grace *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1705, Albinia, dau. of Major-Gen. William Farringdon, of Chislehurst, Kent, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, James Douglas, and *d.* 29 July, 1745) he had four other sons and a dau.

The Duke *d.* 26 July, 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

PEREGRINE, **2nd Duke of Ancaster,** *b.* 29 April, 1686; *m.* in June, 1711, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bt., of Belton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1736) he had, with other issue,

1. PEREGRINE, **3rd** Duke.
2. BROWNLOW, **5th** Duke.

His grace *d.* 1 Jan. 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PEREGRINE, **3rd Duke of Ancaster,** *b.* in 1714; *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Blundell, of Basingstoke, and widow of Sir Charles Gounter Nicoll, K.B. She *d.s.p.* in Dec. 1743. The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1750, Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, of Newmarket, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1793) he had issue,

1. ROBERT, **4th** Duke.

1. Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, who eventually inherited the barony of Eresby.

2. Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 25 April, 1791, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, and *d.* 23 June, 1838, leaving issue.

His grace *d.* 12 Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **4th Duke of Ancaster,** *b.* 17 Oct. 1756; at whose death *unm.* 8 July, 1779, the barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his lordship's sisters (*see* ANCASTER, E.), while the other honours devolved upon his uncle,

BROWNLOW, **5th Duke of Ancaster,** *b.* 1 May, 1729; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1762, Harriet, dau. and heir of George Morton Pitt, of Twickenham, but by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1763) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1769, Mary Anne, dau. of Major Layard, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1804) had an only dau.,

MARY ELIZABETH, *m.* 26 May, 1793, Viscount Milsington, eldest son of William Charles, Earl of Portmore, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1797.

At his death, without male issue, 8 Feb. 1809, the dukedom of Ancaster and the marquessate of Lindsey expired, but the earldom of Lindsey reverted to his kinsman,

ALBEMARLE BERTIE, **9th Earl of Lindsey,** Gen. in the Army, M.P. for Stamford 1801–9 (great grandson of Hon. Charles Bertie, 5th son of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey), *b.* 17 Sept. 1744; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1794, Eliza Maria, dau. of William Clay, and widow of Thomas Scrope, of Coleby, by whom (who *d.* July, 1806) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1809, Charlotte Susannah Elizabeth, dau. of the Very Rev. Chas. Peter Layard, D.D., dean of Bristol; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1818, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK ALBEMARLE, **10th** earl.
2. MONTAGU PEREGRINE, **11th** earl.

1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1833, Sir Josiah John Guest, Bt., M.P., who *d.* 26 Nov. 1852; and 2ndly, 10 April, 1855, Charles Schreiber, M.P. for Poole (who *d.* 31 March, 1884), eldest surviving son of Lieut-Col. James Alfred Schreiber, of Melton, Suffolk. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1895.

The countess *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1821, the Rev. Peter William Pegus, who *d.* 21 April, 1860. She *d.* 28 Nov. 1858. The Earl was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK ALBEMARLE, **10th Earl of Lindsey,** *b.* 4 Nov. 1814; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his brother,

MONTAGU PEREGRINE, **11th Earl of Lindsey,** J.P., D.L., and sometime Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 25 Dec. 1815; *m.* 30 May, 1854, Felicia Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 March, 1927), dau. of Rev. John Earle Welby, of Harston (*see* WELBY, Bt.), and had, with other issue,

MONTAGU PEREGRINE ALBEMARLE, **12th** earl.

His lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1899, and was *s.* by his only son,

MONTAGU PEREGRINE ALBEMARLE, **12th Earl of Lindsey,** J.P., D.L. co. Lincoln; late Capt. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., sometime A.D.C. to Governor of New South Wales, *b.* 3 Sept. 1861; *m.* 12 Feb. 1890, Millicent (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1931), eldest dau. of James Charles Cox, F.R.S., of Craig Cruich, Sydney, New South Wales, and had issue,

● Muriel Felicia Vere, *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1922, Capt. Henry Herbert Liddell-Grainger, of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire, D.L., late Scots Guards, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1935. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1938, Sir Charles Malcolm Barclay-Harvey, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His lordship *d.s.p.m.* 2 Jan. 1938, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

MONTAGU, **8th Earl of Abingdon,** whose descent we now proceed to set forth.

Earldom of Abingdon and Barony of Norreys.

Lineage—The family of NORREYS was settled at Sutton, in Lancashire, long before the time of HENRY III.

WILLIAM NORREYS, of Sutton, Lancashire, was son of THOMAS NORREYS, of Sutton, son of HENRY NORREYS, of Sutton, son of of ALANE NORREYS, of Sutton, son of SIR HENRY NORREYS, of Sutton, son of ALANE NORREYS, of Sutton, and grandson of ALANE NORREYS of Sutton. He acquired the lordship of Speke, Lancashire, by marriage with Joan, dau. of Sir John Molyneux of Sefton, and had issue, a son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, of Speke and Sutton, Lancashire, who left issue a son and heir,

SIR JOHN NORREYS, Kt., of Speke, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Balderstone; and had issue, a son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Kt., of Speke, living 1421, was a juror 9 March, 1429, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Roger de Ernys, of Chester, by Joane, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Molyneux, of Crosby, and acquired by this match a further moiety of the lordship of Speke. He had issue, 1. William, of Speke, ancestor of NORREYS *of Speke*; and 2. JOHN, of Bray, Berks. The younger son,

JOHN NORREYS, of Bray, Berks, living 1456, *m.* Millicent, dau. and heir of Ravenscroft, of Cotton End, Northants, and had issue, a younger son,

ROGER NORREYS, of Bray, who left issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM NORREYS, of Bray, *m.* 1stly Christian, dau. and heir of William Sereth, of Ruscombe, Berks, and by her had issue, JOHN (Sir), his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne de la Rivers, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN NORREYS, Knight Banneret. of Bray and Patenden, Berks, was first Usher of the Chamber, next, Esquire of the Body, and afterwards Master of the Wardrobe to HENRY VI. He was subsequently sheriff of cos. Devon and Berks, and in the next reign (EDWARD IV.) he was continued in the post of esquire of the body to the King. He *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Merbrooke, lord of Yattenden, and by her had issue, a son, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Roger Clitherow of Colderstone, Kent, and by her had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Chedworth and widow of Nicholas Wyfold, Lord Mayor of London, and by her who *m.* 3rdly, John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk, had issue. Sir John *d.* 1466. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Yattenden, one of the knights of the body to King EDWARD IV. In the 2nd HENRY VII., he had a command in the Royal Army at the battle of Stoke; and in the 19th of the same reign he obtained a grant from the King of the custody of the manor of Langley, which manor was then in the crown by reason of the minority of EDWARD, son and heir of Isabel, late wife of George, Duke of Clarence, and he had the stewardship of several other manors in the co. of Oxford, part of the property of the said EDWARD, and situated similarly during his minority. Sir William *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe, and widow of Sir John Nevill, Marquess of Montagu. She *d.* before 1513–4. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Jane de Vere, dau. of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

He *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Horne, of Sarsden; and widow of Sir John Harcourt, and by her had further issue.

His son and heir,

SIR EDWARD NORREYS, Kt., of Yattenden, *m.* Fridiswide, sister and co-heir of Francis Lovel, Viscount Lovel, K.G., by whom he had two sons, of whom the younger,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, or NORRIS, who *s.* eventually to the estates and representation of the family, was made Usher of the Black Rod, in the 18th HENRY VIII. He was also Esquire of the Body to the King, and one of the gentlemen of his privy chamber; but being afterwards involved in the fall of Anne Boleyn, he was committed to the Tower as one of her paramours. It is said, however, that the King felt some compunction in putting him to death, and offered him a pardon conditionally that he would confess his guilt; but Norreys resolutely replied, "that in his conscience, he thought the Queen guiltless of the objected crime, but whether she were or not, he could not accuse her of anything; and that he had rather undergo a thousand deaths than betray the innocent." Upon the report of which declaration, the King cried out, "Hang him up, hang him up." He suffered death accordingly, 14 May, 1536, and was attainted in parliament the same year. He had *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Flennes Lord Dacre of the South, and left with a dau., a son,

SIR HENRY NORRIS, Kt., **1st Baron Norris** of Rycote, co. Oxford, was accredited ambassador to the court of France in the 14th of ELIZABETH, and having fulfilled the duties of his mission to the entire satisfaction of his royal mistress, was summoned to parliament as 'Henricus Norris de Rycote, Chl'r', from 8 May, 1572, to 24 Oct. 1597. His lordship *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Williams of Thame, and thus acquired the manor of Rycote, in Oxfordshire, where he was buried. A beautiful monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey, his sons kneeling round him. He had, with other issue,

1. William, marshal of Berwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Kt., and *d.v.p.* 25 Dec. 1582, leaving an only child,

FRANCIS, **2nd** LORD NORRIS and EARL OF BERKSHIRE.

2. Thomas, President of Munster, and sometime justice of Ireland. His only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Jephson, Kt., of Froyle, Hants., and was ancestor of SIR CHARLES DENHAM ORLANDO JEPHSON NORREYS, Bt.

The baron *d.* before 29 June, 1601, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS NORRIS, **2nd Baron Norris** of Rycote, and **Earl of Berkshire,** *b.* 6 July, 1582, created Viscount Thame and EARL OF BERKSHIRE, 28 Jan. 1620–1. He *m.* 1598–9, Lady Bridget de Vere, dau. and co-heir of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1621–2 (when his earldom and viscounty became extinct), leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, **Baroness Norris,** *m.* 27 March, 1622, Edward Wray, groom of the bedchamber to CHARLES I, 3rd son of Sir William Wray, 1st Bt., of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1645, having had an only dau. and heir,

BRIDGET, **Baroness Norris,** *m.* 1stly, the Hon. Edward Sackville, 2nd son of Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset. He *d.s.p.* 1646. She *m.* 2ndly, Montagu Bertie, 2nd Earl of Lindsey (being his lordship's 2nd wife) and was *bur.* 24 March, 1656–7, having by him (who *d.* 25 July, 1666) had issue,

1. JAMES, **5th** LORD NORRIS, and **1st** EARL OF ABINGDON.
2. Henry Bertie, Capt. in the Army.

1. Mary Bertie, *m.* Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.s.p.* 30 June, 1709 (*see* DORMER, B.).

Her elder son,

JAMES BERTIE, **1st Earl of Abingdon,** *bapt.* 16 June, 1653, who was summoned to parliament as *Baron Norreys of Rycote,* 13 April, 1675 (with precedence from 8 May, 1572), and created EARL OF ABINGDON 30 Nov. 1682. His lordship was Lord Lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the co. of Oxford 1674–87 and 1689–97: he favoured and aided with a sum of £30,000, the coming in of the Prince of Orange, but opposed his accession to the throne, and the measures of his Court. He *m.* 1stly 1 Feb. 1671–2, Eleanora, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Lee, 3rd Bt. of Quarendon, and heiress of the family of DANVERS *of Daunsey,* Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1691) had, with other issue,

1. MONTAGU, **2nd** Earl.
2. James, of Stanwell, Middlesex, M.P., *b.* 13 March, 1673; *m.* 5 Jan. 1691–2, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and eventual sole heir of George, 7th Lord Willoughby of Parham, and by the will of her uncle Charles, 10th Lord Willoughby of Parham, inheritrix of a great estate. She *d.* 26 Sept. 1716. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1735, leaving, with many other children, an eldest son,

WILLOUGHBY, **3rd** earl.

The Earl of Abingdon *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 15 April, 1698, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bt. of Northbrook, and widow of Richard, 4th Viscount Wenman, but by that lady (who *m.* 3rdly, Francis Wroughton, of Escot, Wilts, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1741–2) he had no issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, **2nd Earl of Abingdon,** Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire 1702–5 and 1712–5, M.P. 1690–9, and one of the Regents 1714,

m. 1stly, 22 May, 1687, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and lady of the bedchamber to Queen ANNE, and Her Majesty's attached friend, but by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1715) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, at Beaconsfield, 13 Feb. 1716–7, Mary, the widow of General Charles Churchill, brother of the 1st and great Duke of Marlborough, and dau. of James Gould, of Dorchester, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1757) had an only child, James, Lord Norreys, who *d.* an infant 25 Feb. 1717–8. The earl, who assumed by royal licence, 10 Nov. 1687, the surname of VENABLES, before that of BERTIE, *d.s.p.s.* 16 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLOUGHBY, **3rd Earl of Abingdon**, *b.* 28 Nov. 1692; *m.* Aug. 1727, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Kt., and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1763) had, with other issue,

WILLOUGHBY, **4th Earl.**

His lordship *d.* 10 June, 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLOUGHBY, **4th Earl of Abingdon**, *b.* 16 Jan. 1739–40; *m.* 7 July, 1768, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., M.P. for Westminster, by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1794) he had, with other issue,

1. MONTAGU, **5th** Earl.
2. Frederic (Rev.), M.A., of Weston-on-the-Green, co. Oxford, rector of Albury, co. Oxford, and Wytham, co. Berks, *b.* 12 Feb. 1793; *m.* 17 Oct. 1825, Lady Georgina Anne Emily, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, by Charlotte (in her own right Countess of Antrim), dau. of Randal William, Marquess of Antrim and niece of the Marquess of Lothian. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1868. She *d.* 20 May, 1881, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Charles M'Donnell, *b.* 17 Sept. 1829; *d.* 8 Sept. 1884.
   2. Montagu Mark R.N. *b.* 5 March, 1831; *d.* at sea, 27 March, 1850, on board the "Cormorant," aged 19.
   3. Willoughby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1834; *d.* at Torquay, 8 May, 1860.
   4. Vere Clinton, *b.* 19 Dec. 1835, late Lieut. 1st Madras Fusiliers, served under Neill and Havelock in 1857; *d. unm.* 1907.
   5. Frederic Arthur, *b.* 24 Sept. 1837, Capt. Bengal staff corps; *m.* 15 July, 1873, Rose Emily (who *d.* 19 March, 1935), younger dau. of John de Montmorency, of Castle Morres, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1885, having had issue,
      (1) Richard Frederic Norreys, Lieut. Berks Yeom., *b.* 16 July, 1876; *k.* in action 20 Nov. 1917.
      (1)●Kathleen Adela Helen, *m.* 1899, Charles F. McKee, of the Elms, Barnwell Road, Oundle, Northants.
      (2) Mary Georgina Rose, *m.* 27 April, 1908, Cecil Edward Bateman Dashwood, of Kyambu, Kenya Colony, only child of the late Edward Pelham Dashwood, and *d.* 5 March, 1928.
      (3) Henrietta Emily Cecil, *m.* 11 Feb. 1905, Hon. Alec Puleston Henderson, 2nd son of 1st Baron Faringdon. She *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1913. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1931.
      (4)●Margaret Grace (*Russet, Woodside Avenue, Beaconsfield, Bucks*), *m.* 6 July, 1914, Lt.-Col. Hugh Cleivion Jagger, O.B.E., R.A.V.C. (T.A.), of Hambledon Lodge, Chackmore, Buckingham, and has issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1931.
   6. Peregrine Francis, late R.N., *b.* 18 Dec. 1841; *m.* 22 Feb. 1888, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Richard Satchwell, of Beaumont St. Peter, Jersey. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1899. He *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1905.
   7. Albemarle Henry, late 17th Foot, *b.* 26 Feb. 1847; *m.* 1888, Rose (who *d.* 1913), dau. of the late Henry Weston, of Montreal, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1906, leaving issue, a dau.,
      ●Adela Harriet Blossom.

His lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGU, **5th Earl of Abingdon**, D.C.L., *b.* 30 April, 1734; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1807, Emily, dau. of General the Hon. Thomas Gage, and sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1838) had issue, an eldest son,

MONTAGU, **6th** earl.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1841, Lady Augusta Kerr (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1864), 5th dau. of Charlotte, Countess of Antrim, in her own right. The Earl of Abingdon was one of the co-heirs to the barony of WILLIAMS *of Thame*. He officiated as cupbearer at the coronation of King GEORGE IV. His lordship was also Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Berks, and High Steward of Abingdon, in the same county. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU, **6th Earl of Abingdon**, D.C.L., High Steward of Oxford and Abingdon, Lord Lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Berks, M.P. for Oxfordshire 1830–52, and Abingdon 1852–4; *b.* 19 June, 1808; *m.* 7 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth Lavinia, only dau. and heir of George Granville Vernon Harcourt, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1858) had issue,

1. MONTAGU ARTHUR, **7th** earl.
2. Francis Leveson, created VISCOUNT BERTIE OF THAME, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1919 (*see that title*).
3. Alberic Edward (Rev.), M.A., Merton Coll., Oxon, rector of Gedling, Notts, 1887–1923, *b.* 14 Nov. 1846; *m.* 26 April, 1881, Lady Caroline Elizabeth McDonnell (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1930), eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* 20 March, 1928, having had issue,
   1. Aubrey Charles, Lieut-comm. R.N., ret., *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *m.* 23 May, 1916, ●Jeanne Georgina (4, *Western Ryalls, Sidmouth, Devon*), dau. of Arnold Vissers, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1944, leaving issue,
      ǂ Arnaud Albert, *b.* 10 June, 1919.
      ●Christine Caroline, *b.* 25 Dec. 1917.
   2. Schomberg Montagu, Lieut. late Nottinghamshire Yeo., *b.* 12 Aug. 1888; *m.* 5 Sept. 1922, ●Edith Mary, dau. of John England, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1937, leaving issue,
      (1)●Caroline Edith, *b.* 2 Nov. 1923.
      (2)●Patricia, *b.* 8 May, 1926.
   3 ǂ Alberic Willoughby, M.C., late Temp. Capt. R.F.A., *b.* 10 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1922, Maria Flore (who *d.* 2 March, 1925), dau. of Philippe Reinhart, and has had issue,
      John Edward, Lieut. 13/18th Royal Hussars, Q.M.O., attached 17/21st Lancers, served in World War II; *k.* in action in N. Africa, May, 1943.
      ●Mary Lucette, *m.* 4 Sept. 1943, Capt. Ronald Frank Kershaw, 60th Rifles, younger son of Frank Kershaw, of Ouston Hall, Crowton, Cheshire.
   4. Ninian Mark Kerr, 2nd-Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 19 Nov. 1896; *k.* in action 8 May, 1915.
   1●Irene Elsie, *b.* 25 Dec. 1883.
   2●Lavinia May (28, *Tufton Court, S.W.*1), *b.* 10 March, 1887; *m.* 29 Sept. 1921, Theodore Stephen Hubbard, son of Thomas Hubbard (only brother of 1st Baron Addington), and has issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1934.
   3●Olivia Bridget, *b.* 5 Nov. 1900.
4. George Aubrey Vere, late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, served in Zulu War 1879, *b.* 2 May, 1850; *m.* 13 Oct. 1885, Harriet Blanche Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1926, having by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1923) had issue,
   1. Claude Peregrine, Capt. 6th Ammunition Column, 6th London Brig., R.F A., and Flying Officer, R.F.C , *b.* 13 July, 1890 *k.* in action 19 March, 1917.
      1●Vere Mary (*Ford Hill House, Berwick-on-Tweed*), *b.* 30 Sept 1886.
      2●Margaret Adine (*Peregrine Cottage, Enborne, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 29 April, 1888.
   5. Charles Claude, late Lieut. 47th foot, *b.* 31 Aug. 1851; *m.* 29 April, 1890, Adelaide, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Jeremiah Burroughes, of Lingwood Lodge, Norfolk. She *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1903. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1920.
   6 ǂ Reginald Henry, C.B. (1900), educ. Eton, Brev.-Col. late comm. Royal Welch Fusiliers, served in Crete 1897–8, and in China, 1900–1, at the relief of Pekin (despatches, C.B.) (*Reynell Cottage, Newton Abbot, Devon; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 26 May, 1856; *m.* 18 Oct. 1892, ●Lady Amy Evelyn, elder dau. of the late Henry Reginald, Lord Courtenay, and sister of Charles, 14th Earl of Devon.
   1. Elizabeth Emily, *d.* 4 May, 1923.
   2. Lavinia Louisa, *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, Robert Bickersteth, of Downgate House, Wadhurst, Sussex, eldest son of the late Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon, and *d.* 5 July, 1928. He *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1916.
   3. Frances Evelyn, a nun at the Convent of the Visitation, Harrow-on-the-Hill, *d.* 29 Aug. 1929.

The earl *d.* 8 Feb. 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MONTAGU ARTHUR, **7th Earl of Abingdon**, J.P. and D.L. Berks, J.P. co. Oxford, High Steward of Abingdon, Hon. Col. 3rd Reserve Bn. Princess Charlotte of Wales Berkshire regt., *b.* 13 May, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1858, Caroline Theresa, eldest dau. and, in her issue, co-heiress of Charles Towneley, of Towneley, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1873) had issue,

1. Montagu Charles Francis, *Lord Norreys*, J.P., D.L. Berks, J.P. co. Oxford, Capt. Terr. Force Res., late Capt. 3rd Bn. the Princess Charlotte of Wales Berkshire regt., K.G. St. John, served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1899–1900, assumed the name of TOWNELEY-BERTIE 1896, *b.* 3 Oct. 1860; *m.* 25 July, 1885, Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1933), sister of Frederick, 4th Lord Wolverton, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1919, leaving issue,

MONTAGU HENRY EDMUND CECIL, **8th EARL OF ABINGDON AND 13th EARL OF LINDSEY.**

●Alexandra Rose Alice, granted the precedence of the dau. of an earl 1928, *b.* 17 Oct. 1886.

1. Mary Caroline, *b.* 11 Aug. 1859; *m.* 5 Aug. 1879, 1st Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., and *d.* 21 April, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1947.
2●Alice Josephine, J.P. co. Lancs (*Dyneley, Burnley, Lancashire*), *b.* 2 March, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1890, Sir Gerald Herbert Portal, K.C.M.G., C.B., who *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1894 (*see* PORTAL, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1897, Major Robert Reyntiens, Belgian Artillery, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1913.
3. Cecil Josephine, *b.* 22 July, 1873; *m.* 18 July, 1895, Brig.-Gen. Paul Kenna, V.C., D.S.O. She *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1895. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1915, of wounds received in action.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1883, Gwendeline Mary (who *d.* 16 Sept 1942), eldest dau. of the late Lieut-Gen. the Hon. Sir James C. Dormer, K.C.B. (*see* DORMER, B.), and had further issue,

2 ǂ ARTHUR MICHAEL, D.S.O. (1917), M.C. (1918), Major late Rifle Brigade, formerly hon. attaché at Petrograd; served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded twice), *heir presumptive*, (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1886; *m.* 15 May, 1929, ●Aline Rose, dau. of late George Arbuthnot Leslie, of Warthill, Aberdeenshire, and widow of Hon. Charles Fox Maule Ramsay, M.C. (*see* DALHOUSIE, E.), and has issue,

ǂ Richard Henry Rupert, *b.* 28 June, 1931.

3 ǂ James Willoughby, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., emergency list, served in World War I, 1917–19 and in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 22 Sept. 1901; *m.* 12 June, 1928, ●Lady Jean Crichton Stuart, younger dau. of 4th Marquess of Bute, K.T., and has issue,

1 ǂ Andrew Willoughby Ninian, *b.* 15 May, 1929.
2 ǂ Charles Peregrine Albemarle, *b.* 2 Jan. 1932.

4. Gwendoline Theresa Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *m.* 8 Aug. 1908, Major John Strange Spencer Churchill, D.S.O., son of the late Lord Randolph Churchill, and *d.* 7 July, 1941, leaving issue (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.). He *d.* 23 Feb. 1947.
5●Elizabeth Constance Mary (Betty), O.B.E. (1938), Sen. Com. A.T.S., 1938–42, *b.* 12 March, 1895; *m.* 21 April, 1914, Major Sigismund William Joseph Trafford of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, late Rifle Brigade, eldest son of Edward Southwell Trafford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The earl *d.* 10 March, 1928, and was *s.* by his grandson.

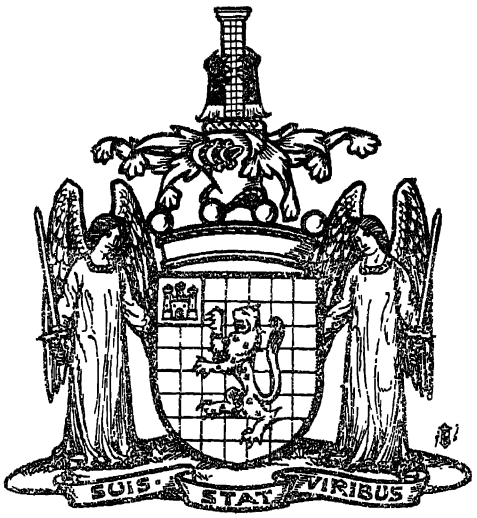
Creation—Earl of Lindsey, 22 Nov. 1626; Baron Norreys, 8 May, 1572; Earl of Abingdon, 30 Nov. 1682.

Arms—1st and 4th arg., three battering-rams ppr., headed and garnished az.; 2nd and 3rd sa., a shattered castle triple towered, ar. *Crest*—A Saracen's head, couped at the breast, ppr. ducally crowned, or, being the crest of the Barons Willoughby. The crest of Bertie is a pine-tree, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pilgrim, or friar, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or; sinister, a savage man, wreathed about the temples and waist with ivy. *Mottoes*—Loyauté m'oblige; Virtus ariete fortior.



Residences—2, Seamore Place, Park Lane, W.1; Highcliffe Castle, Hants. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's.

ABINGER.



The Baron Abinger (James Richard Scarlett), of Abinger, co. Surrey, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. late R.A.; served in World War II; a Company Director; *b.* 28 Sept. 1914; *s.* his father as 8th Baron, 1943.

Lineage—BENJAMIN SCARLETT, of Eastbourne, in Sussex, *m.* 1625, Mary Kennard, of that place, and had by her a numerous family. The eldest son,

FRANCIS SCARLETT, captain of a merchantman, served with Penn and Venables at the taking of Jamaica and was given lands in the parish of St. Andrews and elsewhere, in Jamaica, and was afterwards Member for St. Andrews in the Legislative Assembly. He *d.s.p.* and devised an estate, situated on the river Waggwater, in the parish of St. Andrews, to WILLIAM SCARLETT, at that time a student in the Middle Temple, the eldest son of his (the testator's) next brother, Thomas Scarlett, of Eastbourne. This WILLIAM SCARLETT emigrated to Jamaica on the death of his uncle Francis, and from him lineally descended

ROBERT SCARLETT, of Duckett's Spring and other estates, in the parish of St. James, in Jamaica, *m.* 2 Feb. 1765, Elizabeth Wright, a widow, the dau. of Philip Anglin, of Paradise Estate, in the same island. This lady, through her mother, Mary, dau. of John Lawrence, was lineally descended from Henry Lawrence, Pres. of Cromwell's Council after he became Protector. Robert Scarlett had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

SIR JAMES SCARLETT, Kt., **1st Baron Abinger,** an eminent advocate, was called to the bar 1791, filled the office of Attorney-General, was appointed Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Dec. 1834, and created BARON ABINGER, 12 Jan. 1835; *b.* 1769; *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1792, Louisa Henrietta, dau. of Peter Campbell, of Kilmory, co. Argyll. She *d.* 8 March, 1829, having had with other issue,

1. ROBERT CAMPBELL, 2nd baron.
2. Peter Campbell, C.B., D.L. co. Surrey, a distinguished diplomatist, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Brazil, 1855–58; Minister at Florence, 1858–60; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Greece, 1862–64; and to Mexico, 1865–67; *b.* 27 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1843, Frances Sophia Mostyn, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edmund Lomax, of Parkhurst, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1849) had issue,

Leopold James Yorke Campbell, of Parkhurst, Surrey, *b.* 9 Sept. 1847, sometime Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Bessie Florence (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1934), dau. and co-heir of Edward Gibson and niece and adopted dau. of Sir Percy and Lady Shelley, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1888, leaving issue,

(1) SHELLEY LEOPOLD LAURENCE, 5th baron.
(2) ROBERT BROOKE CAMPBELL, 6th baron.
(3) Lawrence James Peter, midshipman, R.N., *b.* 27 April, 1877, lost in H.M.S. "Victoria," 22 June, 1893.
(4) HUGH RICHARD,* 7th baron.
(5) ✝ Percy Gerald,* C.B. (1941), M.C., Col. late The Buffs, temp. Brig. and Cmdr., 12th Inf. Brigade and Deputy Constable of Dover Castle 1936–38, Major-Gen. comdg. Deccan District, India, 1938, Dir. of Mobilization, 1940; Deputy Adj.-Gen. (A.), 1940–42; served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Brevet Major), and in World War II, 1939–42, as Cmdr. 4th Ind. Div. 1939–40, and Col. the Buffs, 1943; G.S.O. 1940–42; is Com. of Order of Dannebrog of Denmark; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927–28 (Brevet Lt.-Col.), Order of Dannebrog (1st Class), (*Stonegreen Hall, Mersham, Kent; Carlton, United Service and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 10 April, 1885; *m.* 21 Nov. 1928, ●Margaret Macdonald, widow of Col. William Alleyne Macbean, R.A.
(6) Leopold Florence,* Lieut. R.N., *b.* posthumously, 17 March, 1889; *d. unm.*, lost in Australian submarine A.E. 1 about 14 Sept. 1914, after taking part in capture of German New Guinea.
(1) Ruth Hester Frances,* *m.* 11 Dec. 1919, Francis Edmond Bray, M.C., Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.), D.L., son of late Sir Reginald Bray, of the Manor House, Shere, Surrey, and *d.* 28 April, 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Florence, *m.* 5 March, 1867, Sir John Walsham, 2nd Bt., K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1905. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1915.

* These brothers and sister of the 5th Baron Abinger obtained a patent of precedence as the younger sons and the daughter of a baron, 18 July, 1904.

The Hon. P. C. Scarlett *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1873, Louisa Anne, dau. of James Wolfe Murray, of Cringletie, Lord Cringletie, and widow of Edmond Jeannin (*see* MURRAY, Bt., *of Blackbarony*). He *d.* 15 July, 1881. She *d.* 19 March, 1900.

1. Mary Elizabeth, BARONESS STRATHEDEN. (*See* STRATHEDEN AND CAMPBELL, B.).

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Lee Steere Steere, of Jayes, Surrey, and widow of the Rev. Henry John Ridley, of Ockley. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1886. Lord Abinger *d.* 7 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, **2nd Baron Abinger,** *b.* 5 Sept. 1794, *m.* 19 July, 1824, Sarah (who *d.* 3 June, 1878), 2nd dau. of George Smith, Chief Justice of the Mauritius, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK, 3rd baron.
1. Henrietta Elizabeth, *b.* 20 June, 1825; *m.* 28 July, 1846, **Hon.** Otway Fortescue Toler (*see* NORBURY, E.), and *d.* 4 March, 1895. He *d.* 23 April, 1884, leaving issue.
2. Frances Mary, *b.* 2 March, 1828; *m.* 17 Dec. 1857, Rev. Canon Sidney Lidderdale Smith, prebendary of Hereford and Rector of Brampton Ash, Northamptonshire, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1903. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1920.

His lordship *d.* 24 June, 1861, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FREDERICK, **3rd Baron Abinger,** C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, late Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, D.L. co. Inverness, *b.* 30 Aug. 1826; *m.* 23 Dec. 1863, Helen (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1915), dau. of Cdr. George Allan Magruder, U.S. Navy, and niece of Major-Gen. J. B. Magruder, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES YORKE MACGREGOR, **4th** baron.

1●Helen Charlotte, *b.* 18 Aug. 1866; *m.* 15 July, 1885, Nicholas John Charlton, of Chilwell Hall, co. Nottingham, and by him (who *d.* 1892) has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Evelina, *b.* 9 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1887, Major Henry Wykeham Brooke Tunstall Haverfield, late R.A., and had issue by him, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1895. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1899, Brig.-Gen. John Henry Balguy, R.A., of Duffield, co. Derby, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1933 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She resumed by deed poll, 1899, the name of HAVERFIELD, and *d.* 21 March, 1920.
3. Gertrude Constance, *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *d.* 8 June, 1869.

His lordship *d.* 16 Jan. 1892. His only son,

JAMES YORKE MACGREGOR, **4th Baron Abinger,** sometime Capt. 2nd Bn. Cameron Highlanders, served in S. Africa 1900; J.P. and D.L. co. Inverness; *b.* 13 March, 1871; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1903, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SHELLEY LEOPOLD LAURENCE, **5th Baron Abinger,** J.P. Hants, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Beds Regt., Hon. Attaché at Stockholm 1897–99, served in World War I, *b.* 1 April, 1872; *m.* 8 Aug. 1899, Lila Lucy Catherine Mary (who *d.* 7 June, 1941), only dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir William Arthur White, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Ambassador at Constantinople, and widow of Kammerherr Carl E. de Geijer, Swedish Diplomatic Service. His lordship *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1917, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT BROOKE CAMPBELL, **6th Baron Abinger,** Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1909, sometime Assist. Paymaster R.N.R., and Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1876; *m.* 26 June, 1917, ●Jean Marguerite (24, *Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex*), dau. of Edouard Japy of Beaucourt, near Belfort, and widow of Adolphe Steinheil, of Paris, and *d.s.p.* 10 June, 1927, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH RICHARD, **7th Baron Abinger,** D.S.O. (1916), J.P. and D.L. co. Inverness, Lt.-Col late R.A., served in S. African War, 1900–2, and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches three times, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1919); *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *m.* 15 Oct. 1913, ●Marjorie Ursula (40, *Draycott Place, S.W.*3), 2nd dau. of John McPhillamy, of Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W., and had issue,

1. JAMES RICHARD, 8th and present baron.

2 ✝ John Leopold Campbell, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Major R.A., served in World War II (despatches), *heir presumptive* (52, *Standford Road, W.*8), *b.* 18 Dec. 1916; *m.* 26 April, 1947, ●Bridget, younger dau. of H. B. Crook, of 102, Stafford Court, W.8.

3. Felix Hugh Lawrence, D.F.C., S.-Ldr. R.A.F.; served in World War II; *b.* 18 March, 1920; *k.* on air operations, July, 1944.

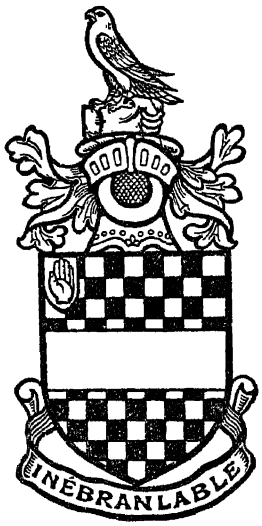
His lordship *d.* 21 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Abinger, B. (U.K.), 12 Jan. 1835.

Arms—Chequy or and gu., a lion rampant erm; on a canton az., a castle triple-towered arg. *Crest*—A Tuscan column chequy or and gu., supported on either side by a lion's jamb ermines erased gu. *Supporters*—Two angels, vested arg., tunics az., wings or; in the exterior hand of each a sword in bend ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Suis stat viribus.

Residences—40, Draycott Place, Chelsea, S.W.3; Clees Hall, Buros, Suffolk.

ACLAND OF COLUMB JOHN.



Sir Richard Thomas Dyke Acland, 15th Bt., M.P. for Barnstaple Div. of Devon, 1935–45, and for Gravesend Div. of Kent, from Nov. 1947; late Lieut. 96th (Royal Devon Yeo.) Field Brigade, R.A., B.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1939, Leader of Common Wealth Parl. Party, 1944-45; *b.* 26 Nov. 1906; *s.* his father, 1939; *m.* 15 April, 1936, ●Anne Stella, ygr. dau. of R. G. Alford, of 21, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, and has issue,

1 † JOHN DYKE, *b.* 13 May, 1939.
2 † Robert Dyke, *b.* 20 June, 1941.
3 † Henry Dyke, *b.* 22 May, 1943.
4. William Dyke, *b.* 17 Jan. 1945; *d.* 22 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—The family of Acland as recorded in the Visitation of Devon A.D. 1620, commences with BALDWIN ECCELIN, whose son BALDWIN ACALEN, of Acalen, in the parish of Land Key, Devon, was living *temp.* HENRY III, but the antiquity of the family is also shown by a deed in Pole's MS. Deeds and Charters, in which mention is made of HUGH DE ACALEN, *temp.* HENRY II. The Visitation pedigree carries down the family link by link to HUGH ACLAND, of Acland, living at the time the Visitation was made. He was eldest son of JOHN AKELAND, of Akeland, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Radcliffe, of Stepney, and elder brother of Sir John Acland, Kt. of Columb-John, High Sheriff of Devon in 1608. The aforesaid

HUGH ACLAND, of Acland, living in 1620, *m.* 1585, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Monke, of Potheridge (aunt to General Monk), and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR ARTHUR ACLAND, of Acland and Columb-John, knighted 1606. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Robert Malet, of Wooleigh, co. Devon, and by her had with other issue, **1.** JOHN (Sir), his heir; Sir Arthur *d.* 26 Dec. 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

(Sir) John Acland, on whom a baronetcy was conferred 24 June, 1644; but the letters-patent not being enrolled or having been destroyed during the civil wars, new ones were granted to his son, Hugh, 21 Jan. 1677–8, with precedence from the earlier date. He was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of loyalty; and at one time the garrison of Columb-John was the only armed force (according to Lord Clarendon) which CHARLES I had in the whole county of Devon. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, 1st Bt., and by her (admon. 25 Feb. 1650–1) he had (with two daus., Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bt., and Susanna, who *m.* 1stly, Edward Halsall, and 2ndly, John Carleton) three sons, who in turn inherited the baronetcy. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1647, and was *s.* by the eldest,

(Sir) Francis Acland, who *d. unm.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his brother,

(Sir) John Acland, *m.* 1654, Margaret, dau. of Denys Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, and dying during his minority, in 1655, left one dau., Margaret, who *m.* John, 2nd Lord Arundel of Trerice, and a son, his successor,

(Sir) Arthur Acland, who *d. unm.* in minority in 1672, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Hugh Acland, 1st or 5th Bt., who obtained new letters patent of the baronetcy 21 Jan. 1677–8 with precedence from 24 June, 1644. His successors in the baronetcy are here numbered as if his father's creation of 1644 had been effective. He was B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, M.P. for Barnstaple 1679, and for Tiverton 1685–7. He *m.* by licence 19 March, 1673–4, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Daniel, Kt. of Beswick Hall, co. York, and by her, who was *bur.* 15 March, 1727–8, had issue with five other sons and a dau.,

1. JOHN, *m.* 24 March, 1695–6, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acland, of Fremington, and *d.v.p.*; *bur.* 20 May, 1703, left with other issue,

HUGH (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir Hugh was *bur.* 9 March, 1713–4, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Hugh Acland, 6th Bt., M.P. for Barnstaple 1721–7; *bapt.* 26 Jan. 1696–7; *m.* by licence 9 May, 1721, Cicely, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, 3rd Bt., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1729, the Rev. Thos. Troyte) he had with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 7th Bt.

Sir Hugh *d.* 29 July, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Acland, 7th Bt., M.P. for Devon 1746–7, and for Somerset 1767–8; *b.* 14 Aug. 1722; *m.* 7 Jan. 1744–5, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Dyke, of Tetton, co. Somerset, and assumed the additional name of DYKE. She was *bur.* 13 July, 1753, leaving issue,

1. JOHN DYKE, of Pixton, Major 20th regt. of foot, Col. Devon militia, *b.* 18 Feb, 1746; *m.* 3 June, 1770, Lady Christian Harriot Caroline Fox Strangways, dau. of 1st Earl of Ilchester, and *d.v.p.* 31 Oct. 1778, having by her, who *d.* 21 July, 1815, had issue,

JOHN (Sir), 8th Bt.

Elizabeth Kitty, *m.* 26 April, 1796, Henry George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 5 March, 1813, leaving issue.

2. THOMAS (Sir), 9th Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Dyke Acland, 8th Bt., *b.* 1778, who *d. unm.*, *bur.* 23 April, 1785, when his sister, Lady Carnarvon, became heir to part of the estates, while the remainder, with the title, reverted to his uncle,

Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 9th Bt., *bapt.* 18 April, 1752; *m.* 4 July, 1785, Henrietta Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, 1st Bt., and had issue with one other son and two daus.,

1. THOMAS DYKE (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. Hugh Dyke, *b.* 10 March, 1791; *m.* 12 June, 1817, Ellen Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and dau. of Dr. Chappel Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield; and *d.* 24 March, 1834, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1835, Richard Hinckley, of Beaconplace, Lichfield, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1870),

Hugh Woodhouse, *b.* 6 March, 1818, *m.* 5 Feb. 1841, Mary, dau. of Job Edwards, and *d.* 7 March, 1851, leaving issue,

† John Woodhouse, *b.* 9 June, 1849, late 57th regt.; *m.* July, 1875, ●Anne Waddell, dau. of Col. H. P. Hughes, R.A.

Ellen Mary Woodhouse, *m.* 6 June, 1867, Rev. Frederick Wentworth Vernon, son of the late Henry Charles Vernon, of Hilton Park, and left issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 May, 1794 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, Capt. R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1841), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th Bt., M.P. Devon 1812–18, and 1820–31, and for North Devon 1837–57, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, D.C.L., *b.* 29 March, 1787; *m.* 7 April, 1808, Lydia Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Hoare, of Mitcham Grove, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1856) had issue,

1. THOMAS DYKE (Sir), 11th Bt.
2. Arthur Henry Dyke TROYTE, of Huntsham, Devon, *b.* 3 May, 1811, who *s.* by will to the estates of the late Rev. Edward Berkeley Troyte, D.C.L., and took, by royal licence, 1852, the surname and arms of TROYTE; *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Frances, dau. of Robert Williams, of Bridehead (*see* WILLIAMS, Bt.). She *d.* 4 Aug. 1856. He *d.* 19 June, 1857, leaving,

1. Charles Arthur Williams TROYTE, of Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devon, J.P. and D.L., Col. comdg. 1st Roy. Devon Yeo. Cav., and hon. Col. and Lt.-Col. comdg. 3rd V.B. Devon regt., *b.* 11 May, 1842; *m.* 21 June, 1864, Katherine Mary (who *d.* 5 June, 1934), eldest dau. of Sir John Walrond Walrond, 1st Bt. of Bradfield, co. Devon (*see* WALERAN, B.), and *d.* 11 April, 1896, leaving issue,

(1) Arthur Acland, *b.* 30 March, 1865; *d.* 30 March, 1883.

(2) Hugh Leonard ACLAND TROYTE, of Huntsham Court, J.P. and D.L. co. Devon, Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Devon Regt., late 20th Hussars, served in Indian Exped. Force in Mesopotamia 1916; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *m.* 3 June, 1899, Helen Jessie (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1941), dau. of the late Henry Chapman, of Wanstead, Essex; he was *k.* in action, 17 April, 1918.

(3) † Gilbert John ACLAND-TROYTE (Sir) Kt. (1945), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916), M.P. for Tiverton Div. of Devon 1924–45; J.P. and C.A. co. Devon, Joint Master Tiverton Foxhounds, from 1946; Lt.-Col. late King's Royal Rifles, served in S. African War 1901 (dangerously wounded), in Somaliland, 1903–4, in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches 7 times, Croix de Guerre of France, brevet), and in World War II, 1940–44, in Home Guard; (*Huntsham Court, Tiverton, N. Devon; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1876; *m.* 12 Oct. 1909, ●Gwladys Eleanor, dau. of Ernest Henry Godolphin Quicke, of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(4) Herbert Walter ACLAND-TROYTE, M.C., B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Major late Reserve of Officers T.A., served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 13 Sept. 1882; *m.* 3 Feb. 1910, Marjorie Florence, younger dau. of Charles Guy Pym, of 35, Cranley Gardens (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 Nov. 1943, having by her (from whom he obtained a divorce 1921) had issue,

† John, *b.* 21 Jan. 1914.

●Anne, *b.* 12 June, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), 5th Baron Ebury, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Henry Peregrine Rennie Hoare, elder son of Harry Hoare, of Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 3rdly, 13 Nov. 1947, Lt.-Col. Frederick Edwin Barton Wignall of Cambusmore, Sutherland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(1) Frances Lucy, *m.* 8 May, 1897, Brig.-Gen. Sir Francis Sudlow Garratt, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GARRATT, *of Bishop's Court*). He *d.* 23 June, 1928.

(2) ●Cicely Mary ACLAND-TROYTE, Sister of the Community of St. Mary the Virgin, Wantage.

2. John Edward ACLAND, of Wollaston House, Dorchester, F.S.A., Capt. in the army (ret.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, J.P. Dorset, who discontinued the surname of TROYTE, *b.* 20 Feb. 1848; *m.* 26 Oct. 1882, Norah Letitia Nugent (who *d.* 1 March, 1938), dau. of the late Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, of Studland Manor, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 Feb. 1932, leaving issue,

(1) † Henry Vivian, Lieut. late Canadian Forces, attached R.F.C., served in World War I, 1916–18 (*Kelowna, B.C.*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1883; *m.* 26 April, 1910, ●Jeanne, only dau. of M. Van der Nest, formerly Belgian Minister at Washington, and has issue,

1*a* † John Ernest Vivian, Capt. Roy. Westminster Regt., Canadian Army; *b.* 1 April, 1911; *m.* 18 Dec. 1935, ●Edith Eleanor Maud, dau. of late W. J. Waterman.

2*a* † Peter Theodore, A/Lt.-Col. I. A., *b.* March, 1914.

1*a* ● Patricia Evelyn Leila, *b.* 25 March, 1920; *m.* Capt. Robert D. Browne-Clayton, P.P.L.Inf. (*Okanagan Mission, B.C.*), son of Capt. Browne-Clayton, late R.N.R., of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, and has issue.

(2) † Arthur Nugent FLOYER-ACLAND, of The Manor House, West Stafford, Dorchester, C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1915), Lt.-Gen. late Duke of Cornwall's L.I., brigadier 3rd (Jhelum) Inf. Bde. 1936; served in World War I, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Croix de Guerre of France), in operations Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1937–38 (despatches) and in World War II; Major-Gen. comdg. 43rd (Wessex) Divn. (T.A.), 1938; Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War, 1940–42; (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1885; assumed the additional surname of FLOYER, 1928, in accordance with the will of late G. W. Floyer, of Stafford House; *m.* 6 Dec. 1913, ●Evelyn Stafford, dau. of the late Stafford Still, of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue,

† Stafford Nugent, Major Duke of Cornwall's L.I., served in World War II, 1940–45; *b.* 23 Dec. 1916.

(3) † John Bevill, Lieut. late 88th Victoria Fus., B.C., served in World War I (*Aclands, Ganges, Salt Spring Island, B.C.*), *b.* 14 March, 1890; *m.* 7 March, 1914, ●Margery, dau. of H. Guernsey, of British Columbia, and has had issue,

Ian Hugh, P/O., R.C.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 17 Oct. 1914; *k.* on duty, 18 Mar. 1941.

●Ione Vivienne, *b.* 23 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1936, Charles Clement Guthrie, of San Francisco, U.S.A., and has issue.

(4) † Charles Edward Bankes, T/Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., served in World War II, 1939–45; (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1906.

(1)●Lalage Mary Kathleen, *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *m.* 21 Aug. 1915, Capt. Hubert Guy Dyke Acland, D.S.O., R.N., 2nd son of late Adm. Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, 2nd Bt., and has issue (*see next article*).

(2)●Sibell Norah Garteret, *b.* 21 Sept. 1892; *m.* 23 April, 1919, Capt. Osborne Victor Maude-Roxby, M.C., son of late Capt. Maude-Roxby, R.N., and has issue.

(3)●Fanny Veronica Margaret (*Keeper's Cottage, West Stafford, Dorchester, Dorset*), *b.* 22 March, 1894.

(4)●Victoria Letitia Troyte, *b.* 8 Feb. 1897; *m.* 14 March, 1928, Brig. Nigel W. Duncan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Tank Regt. (*Cambrai House, Bovington Camp, Dorset*), son of George Duncan, of Crail, Fifeshire, and has issue.

3. Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE (Rev.), M.A. Trinity Coll. Oxford, chaplain at Pau, France, 1885–1922, *b.* 8 June, 1851; *m.* 8 Jan. 1879, Charlotte Eliza, youngest dau. of the late George Price (*see* PRICE, Bt.), and *d.* 17 April, 1932. She *d.* 24 July, 1917.

1. Frances Lydia Dyke, *m.* 21 July, 1863, Rev. Charles Sandford Bere, who *d.* 1889. She *d.* 19 April 1922, leaving issue.

2. Harriet Dyke, *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, George Griffith, M.A., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1902.

3. Angelina Anne Dyke, *m.* 22 July, 1865, the Rev. James Dunn, M.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Bath, and *d.* 9 April, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 1919.

4. Mary Dyke, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Rev. Walter Hook, Prebendary of Wells, who *d.* 27 March, 1899. She *d.* 18 Aug. 1924, leaving issue.

5. Joanna Dorothea Dyke, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Leonard Harper, Barrister-at-law, of Bruton, Somerset, 2nd son of the late Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, D.D., Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z., and *d.* 8 May, 1917, leaving issue.

6. Sarah Lucy Dyke, *d.* at Funchal, Madeira, 19 April, 1863.

3. Charles Baldwin Dyke, Lieut. R.N., *d.* at sea in 1837.

4. HENRY WENTWORTH (Sir), K.C.B., M.D., created a baronet 16 June, 1890 (*see next article*).

5. Peter Leopold Dyke ACLAND (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Exeter, Rural Dean, and vicar of Broadclyst, Devon, 1845–96, and sub-dean of Exeter from 1887, *b.* 3 June, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1845, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Barker, rector of Shipdham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1851) had issue,

1. Thomas Dyke, of Christchurch, New Zealand, *b.* 3 July, 1846; *m.* 10 Oct. 1874, Flora Margaret, dau. of Robert Waitt, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and *d.* 1892, leaving by her (who *d.* 1885),

† Leopold George Dyke, O.B.E. (1919), M.C., Major late New Zealand Army Service Corps, served in South African War, 1900–1, and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches three times) (*Hororata, New Zealand*), *b.* 2 July, 1876; *m.* 7 Feb. 1935, ●Emily, dau. of Very Rev. Walter Harper, M.A., Dean of Christchurch, N.Z., and widow of Hugh Maude Reeves, of Hororata, N.Z.

2. Benjamin Dyke, Cmdr. R.N., ret., *b.* 18 Aug. 1847; *m.* 8 Dec. 1881, Clare Emily (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1936), dau. of Edward Cay, of Melbourne. He *d.* 7 July, 1909, leaving issue,

(1) Baldwyn John Dyke, Lt.-Col. late Royal Canadian Art., formerly Lieut. R.F.A., served on Canadian staff during World War I, *b.* 8 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1 July, 1914, Helen Claire (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1940), dau. of the late John Breakey, of Chaudière House, Breakeyville, Quebec, and *d.* 12 May, 1941, leaving issue,

† John Ben Dyke (*Snode Hill House, Beech, Alton*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1916; *educ.* Rugby; *m.* 5 Feb. 1941, ●Beatrice Margaret, dau. of William Willes, of Newbold Comyn, Leamington Spa, and has issue,

1*b* † John William Brian Dyke, *b.* 14 Dec. 1942.

2*b* † Peter Ben Dyke, *b.* 14 Jan. 1947.

(2) † Hubert Edward Peter Dyke, Capt. late 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse) (*Hall Barn Cottage, Beaconsfield, Bucks; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1884; *m.* 5 Sept. 1912, ●Dorothy Marion, dau. of late Sir John Henry Thorold, 12th Bt., and has had issue,

1*a*. Benjamin Henry Dyke, *b.* 22 Oct. 1913; *d.* 3 Feb. 1914.

2*a*. Simon John Dyke, F/Lt., R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II; *b.* 20 Sept. 1916; *d.* of pneumonia, whilst a prisoner-of-war, in Tokyo, 30 Dec. 1942.

3*a* † Roger Dyke, *b.* 4 Feb. 1920; *m.* 27 Oct. 1945, Etta Sylvia, only child of late Nicholas Galperin, of St. John's Wood, London.

1*a*●Anne Dyke, *b.* 6 Aug. 1915.

(3) † Lauchlan Henry Dyke, M.C., B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, late temp. Capt. R.E., served in World War I, 1914–17, *b.* 15 April, 1889; *m.* 3 Nov. 1923, ●Doris Dar, younger dau. of Hugh Davidson, of 12, Queensberry Place, S.W., and has issue,

† Julian Dyke, *b.* 13 Sept. 1924.

3. Henry Dyke (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, rector of Luccombe, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 March, 1850; *m.* 22 Jan. 1878, Adelaide Clementina Hart (who *d.* 20 June, 1941), 2nd dau. of Richard Vaughan Davis, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1903, leaving issue,

(1) † Edward Leopold Dyke, C.B. (1937), M.V.O. (1913), Eng.-Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), comdg. R.N. Engineering Coll., Keyham, 1930–33, naval A.D.C. to H.M. 1933 (*Thorne's House, Milverton, Somerset*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1878; *m.* 12 Oct. 1910, ●Phyllis Mary, dau. of the late Connell Whipple, M.D., of Plymouth, and has had issue,

Peter Connell Dyke, *b.* 24 Sept.; *d.* 7 Oct. 1920.

●Adria Margaret, *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *m.* 16 Jan. 1935, Arthur Francis Procter (*Eastwick Manor, Nr. Harlow, Essex*), only son of late Sir Henry Procter, C.B.E., and has issue.

(2) John Henry Dyke, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., attached Somerset L.I., *b.* 24 June, 1880; *m.* 4 Nov. 1914, ●Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of Charles Corner, of Otterhampton, Bridgwater, Somerset. He was *k.* in action 12 July, 1916.

(3) † Richard Dyke (Right Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll., Oxon, Bishop of Bombay from 1929; was Curate of St. Mary, Upton, Slough, 1905–10; S.P.G. Missionary, Ahmednagar, Bombay, 1910, and S.P.G. Secretary 1924–29; late Capt. 1st Vol. Batt. Oxfordshire L.I. (twin) (*Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1881.

(1)●Katharine Annie (twin), *b.* 3 Oct. 1881.

(2)●Adelaide Mary, *b.* 3 July, 1884.

(3)●Theodora Julia, *b.* 19 June, 1891.

1. Katherine Dyke, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1872.

The Rev. P. L. D. Acland *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1872, Julie, dau. of Herr Philip Wappner, of Dusseldorf, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1899. She *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1906.

6. John Barton Arundel ACLAND, M.A. Oxford, barrister-at-law, formerly M.L.C. New Zealand, *b.* 25 Nov. 1823; *m.* 17 Jan. 1860, Emily Weddell, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. H. J. C. Harper, D.D., late Bishop of Christchurch, and Primate of New Zealand. She *d.* 23 July, 1905. He *d.* 18 May, 1904, having had issue,

1. Barton Dyke, *b.* 1862, *d.* 7 March, 1863.

2. John Dyke, J.P. Somerset, *b.* 17 Feb. 1863; *m.* 14 May, 1902, ●Mary Eveline (*Lynch Mead, Allerford, Minehead, Somerset*), elder dau. of the late Rev. Canon Harry Woodford St. Hill, of Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and *d.* 24 April, 1944, leaving issue,

† Thomas St. Hill, served in World War II, 1939–45, in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force (prisoner), *b.* 8 April, 1910.

●Emily Mary Dyke, served in World War II, 1939–45 in F.A.N.Y. and A.T.S.; J.P. Somerset (1946), *b.* 5 Sept. 1905.

3 † Henry Dyke, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, member of Senate of New Zealand University, Consul of Denmark at Christchurch, N.Z., 1926, has Order of Dannebrog of Denmark (42, *Park Terrace, Christchurch, New Zealand*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1867; *m.* 25 April, 1906, ●Elizabeth Grace, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. James Watson, M.L.C., of Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,

(1)●Adrienne Maude, *b.* 18 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1 Oct. 1929, James Lyndon Macfarlane, of Lyndon, Waiau, New Zealand, and has issue. (2)●Phillipa Mabel, *b.* 1 June, 1914.

4 † Hugh Thomas Dyke (Sir), Kt. (1933), C.M.G. (1917), C.B.E. (1919), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Col. N.Z.A.M.C., Reserve of Officers; served in S. African War, 1900–1, and in World War I, 1914–17 (despatches) (51, *Brown's Road, Christchurch, New Zealand*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1874; *m.* 15 April, 1903, ●Evelyn Mary, 2nd dau. of the late J. L. Ovans, of East Sheen, S.W., and has had issue,

(1) † Hugh John Dyke (*Mt. Peel, Canterbury, New Zealand*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1935, ●Katherine Wilde, dau. of J. D. Ormond, of Hawkes Bay, N.Z, and has issue,

1*a* † John Barton Ormond, *b.* 1936.

2*a* † Mark Arundel, *b.* 1939.

3*a* † Simon Henry Harper, *b.* 1941.

1*a*●Audrey Ann, *b.* 1937. 2*a*●Evelyn Wilde, *b.* 1947.

(2) Geoffrey Dyke, *b.* 28 April, 1905; *d.* 5 Aug. 1905.

(3) † Colin Dyke, *b.* June, 1906; *m.* 1 Feb. 1936, ●Sybil Marjorie, dau. of T. A. Warner of Durban, Natal, and has issue,

† Hugh Thomas Dyke, *b.* 1940.

●Mary Ann Warner, *b.* 23 Oct. 1936.

(4) † Michael Dyke, served in World War II, 1939–45, as Lieut. New Zealand Artillery, *b.* 26 March, 1911; *m.* 1946, ●Elizabeth Vibert, dau. of H. de V. McArthur, of Dunedin, New Zealand.

(1) Mary Acland, *b.* 19, *d.* 20 Jan. 1910.

(2)●Elisabeth Evelyn Dyke, *b.* 22 June, 1913; *m.* 15 Dec. 1943, John Pavey, of Lilton Farm, Otipua, S. Canterbury, N.Z., and has issue,

1●Agnes Dyke, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 15 Sept. 1885, Walter Empson, of Holnicote, Mount Peel, New Zealand, and has issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1934. 2. Emily Dyke, *d.* young, 1864.

3. Mary Emily Dyke, *m.* 1887, Frederick Villebois Lysaght, of Benham, Geraldine, Canterbury, New Zealand. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1916.

4●Harriet Dyke, *m.* 30 Dec. 1908, Maj. Archibald Claude Douglas Spencer, late Royal Irish Rifles, of Mount Peel, Peel Forest, New Zealand. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1929.

5. Lucy Alice Dyke, *m.* 1898, Oliver Scott Thomson, of New Zealand, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1903, having had issue. He *d.* May, 1928.

6●Elizabeth Dyke, *m.* 1896, Charles Arthur Dunn, and has issue.

7●Emily Rosa Dyke, *m.* 1915, John Herbert Berthon Williams of Mangarata, New Zealand, who *d.* 1916, leaving issue.

7. Dudley Reginald Dyke, *d.* 1837.

1. Lydia Dorothea, *d.* 14 March, 1858.

2. Agnes Lucy, *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, Arthur Mills, late M.P. for Exeter, and *d.* 23 May, 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1898.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 July, 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 11th Bt., P.C., M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon), fellow of All Souls, M.P. for West Somerset 1837 to 1847, for North Devon 1865 to 1885, and for West Somerset 1885 to 1886, Hon. Col. 3rd vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt., Major 1st Devonshire Y.C., *b.* 25 May, 1809; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1841, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 8th Bt. of Massingham, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1851) had with other issue,

1. CHARLES THOMAS DYKE (Sir), **12th Bt.**

2. ARTHUR HERBERT DYKE (Sir), **13th Bt.**

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1856, Mary, dau. of John Erskine, brother of James, 2nd Earl of Rosslyn. She *d.* 14 May, 1892. He *d.* 29 May, 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir (Charles) Thomas Dyke Acland, 12th Bt., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1867, J.P., D.L. cos. Somerset and Devon, L.A. and High Sheriff Devon 1903, Deputy Warden of the Stanneries, M.P. East Cornwall 1882–5, and N.E. Cornwall 1885–92, Parl. Secretary to Board of Trade in 1886, sometime 2nd Church Estate Comm. and Maj. and Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Devon I.Y., *b.* 16 July, 1842; *m.* 1 Nov. 1879, Gertrude, who *d.* 5 Aug. 1920, 3rd dau. of Sir John W. Walrond, 1st Bt., and sister of 1st Baron Waleran. He *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1919, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur Herbert Dyke Acland, 13th Bt., P.C., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Hon. Fellow of Balliol, Steward of Christ Church, 1879–85, and Sen. Bursar of Balliol, 1884–88, Hon. LL.D Leeds, 1904, and Sen. Bursar of Balliol, 1884–88, Hon. LL.D Leeds, 1904, and Bristol, 1912, M.P. for Rotherham Div. W.R. Yorks, 1885–99, was Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education, 1892–95, *b.* 13 Oct. 1847; *m.* 14 June, 1873, Alice Sophia (who *d.* 5 July,

1935), eldest dau. of late Rev. Francis Macaulay Cunningham, M.A., rector of Brightwall, Wallingford, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS DYKE (Sir), 14th Bt.

2. Cuthbert Charles Dyke, *b.* 30 May, 1875; *d.* 14 April, 1882.

1●Mabel Alice, *b.* 17 April, 1891; *m.* 1 Feb. 1919, Sir Frederick Carl Bovenschen, K.C.B., K.B.E., Joint Permanent Under Sec. of State for War, and Member of the Army Council, 1942–45 (*Holnicote, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent*), son of late C. Bovenschen, and has issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 9 Oct. 1926, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Dyke Acland, 14th Bt., P.C. (1915), J.P. N.R. Yorks, M.P. for Richmond Div. N.R. Yorks 1906–10, Camborne Div. Cornwall, 1910–22, for Tiverton Div. of Devonshire 1923–24, and for North Cornwall from 1932; J.P. and D.L. co. Devon, Hon. D. Hy. Durham Univ. 1934; was Junior Examiner, Education Dept. 1900–3, Parl. Private Sec. to Secretary of State for War 1906–8, Fin. Sec. and member of Army Council 1908–10 and in 1911, Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs 1911–15, Fin. Sec. to Treasury 1915, Parl. Sec. to Board of Agriculture and Fisheries 1915–16, late member of Senate of London Univ., a Forestry Commissioner, Chm. U.K. Dental Board, Chm. Council of Bedford College, *b.* 7 March, 1874; *m.* 1stly 31 Aug. 1905, Eleanor Margaret (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1933), dau. of Charles James Cropper, of Ellergreen, Westmorland, and Edith Emily, his wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Knutsford, and had issue,

1. RICHARD THOMAS DYKE (Sir), 15th and present Bt.

2♦Arthur Geoffrey Dyke, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. Border Regt. (*Hoodhow, Burneside, nr. Kendal*), *b.* 17 May, 1908; *m.* 1 April, 1932, ●Winifred Julian Dorothy, younger dau. of Lt.-Col. Sydney Roden Fothergill, of Lowbridge, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1♦Oliver Geoffrey Dyke, *b.* 20 Sept. 1934.

2♦Robin Julian Dyke, *b.* 10 June, 1937.

3♦Edward Francis Dyke, *b.* 23 April, 1942.

1● Rose Ellen, *b.* 21 Aug. 1944.

3♦Cuthbert Henry Dyke, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Major R.E., *b.* 18 Nov. 1910.

1. Eleanor Edith Dyke, *b.* 12 Oct. 1913; *d.* 27 Feb. 1924.

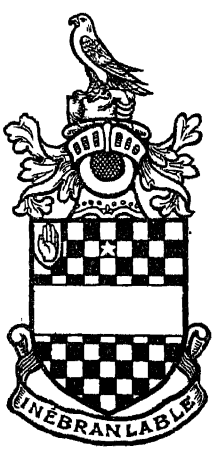
He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1937, Constance (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1940), dau. of late George Denis Darville Dudley, of Oxford and *d.* 9 June, 1939, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 21 Jan. 1677–8, with precedence from 24 June, 1644.

Arms—Chequy arg. and sa., a fesse gu., quartering WROTHE and DYKE. *Crest*—A man's hand lying fessewise to the sinister, couped at the wrist, in a glove, thereon a falcon perched all ppr. *Motto*—Inébranlable.

Seat—Killerton, Exeter, *Town Residence*—10, Gerald Road, S.W.1.

ACLAND OF OXFORD.



Sir William Henry Dyke Acland, 3rd Bt., M.C., A.F.C., T.D., *educ.* Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. co. of Hertford, col. T.A., late Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col. comdg. 96th (Royal Devon Yeo.) Field Brigade R.A., late Royal Scots Greys, Reserve of Officers, and R.A.F., served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, wounded), commanded Herts H.G. Bn. in in World War II, has 4th class Order of St. George of Russia, Silver Jubilee Medal, and 1937 Coronation Medal, *b.* 16 May, 1888; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 26 April, 1916, ●Margaret Emily, dau. of late Charles Theodore Barclay, of Fanshaws, Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1.●Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 24 July, 1919; *m.* 30 Aug. 1943, Capt. Edward C. O'Brien, Parachute Regt., yr. son of late Lieut. Col. the Hon. Murrough O'Brien of 47, South Street, W. (*see* Inchiquin, B.) and has issue.

2●Juliet Mary, *b.* 20 Jan. 1922; *m.* 9 Dec. 1939, Peter Robert Tabor, R.A.F.V.R., son of Harry Tabor of The Vineyards, Welwyn and has issue.

3●Sarah Josephine, *b.* 6 March, 1930

4●Emily Patricia, *b.* 21 Nov. 1931.

Lineage—**Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, 1st Bt.**, K.C.B., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, 1857–94, Radcliffe Librarian, and Honorary Student, Christ Church, Oxford, 4th son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th Bt. of Columb-John, co. Devon (*see preceding article*), was Member of the Medical Council of the United Kingdom, 1858 to 1874, and President thereof, 1874 to 1887. He was created a baronet, 16 June, 1890. He was *b.* 23 Aug. 1815; *m.* 14 July, 1846, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Cotton, D.C.L. F.R.S., of Walwood, near Leytonstone, Essex. She *d.* 25 Oct. 1878, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM ALISON DYKE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Henry Dyke, F.B.I., F.G.S., late lieut. Cornwall Vol. Regt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1850; *m.* 16 Nov. 1878, Margaret Hichens,—(who *d.* 16 Jan. 1939), eldest dau. of the late John Jope Rogers, of Penrose-Helston, and *d.* 4 April, 1936, having had issue,

Sarah Dyke, *b.* and *d.* 1879.

3. Theodore Dyke, M.A., M.D. Ch. Ch. Oxford, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., consulting physician and Governor of St. Thomas and Brompton Hospitals, and to King Edward's Sanatorium, Midhurst; hon. consulting physician Ministry of Pensions, brevet Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T), P.M.O. Egyptian Army, 1883; President London Egyptian Medical Board, late Medical Adviser to the Sudan Government, 2nd class Osmanieh Order, 4th class Medjidie, and 2nd class Order of the Nile, *b.* 14 Nov. 1851; *m.* 12 April, 1888, Caroline Cameron (who *d.* 20 March, 1929), only surviving dau. of Sir William Gull, 1st Bt., M.D., and *d.* 16 April, 1931, having had issue,

♦Theodore William Gull, M.A., A.R.I.C., Mem. Cent. Adv. Coun. of Trg., for the Ministry; Mem. Coun. St. Katharine's Trg. Coll., Mem. Church Army Board; Mem. Lond. Diocn. Conf.; etc Hmstr., King Edward VI Sch. Norwich, 1930–43 (3, *Pembroke Villas, London, W.8*; *Athenæm, Roy. Empire Soc.*; *Norfolk (Norwich) clubs*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1890; *m.* 24 May, 1944, ●Mary Maxwell youngest dau. of late Robert Maxwell Moffat, M.D.

Aimée Sarah Agnes Dyke, *b.* 14 May, *d.* 17 Sept. 1889.

4. Herbert Dyke, *b.* 9 April, 1855; *d.* at Colombo, 4 June, 1877.

5. Reginald Brodie Dyke (Sir), Kt. (1914), K.C., M.A. University Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1881, K.C. 1904, Bencher 1913, Recorder of Shrewsbury 1901–3, and of Oxford from 1903, Judge Advocate of H.M.'s Fleet from 1904, jun. counsel to the Admiralty 1897–1904, a member of Royal Commission on Legal Delay 1913, J.P. and chairman of Quarter Sessions, Berks, *b.* 18 May, 1856; *m.* 12 Aug. 1885, Helen Emma (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1943), dau. of Rev. Thomas Fox, rector of Temple Combe, Somerset, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1924, leaving issue,

1♦Edward Fox Dyke, S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II, 1939–45; (*Highfield, Andover Road, Newbury; English Speaking Union*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1891; *m.* 29 March, 1924, ●Beatrice, dau. of late Dr. J. W. Laver, of Grimston, Norfolk, and has issue,

(1)●Barbara Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1929.

(2)●Phyllis Penelope Jane, *b.* 22 Aug. 1932.

(3)●Judith Sarah, *b.* 7 July, 1942.

2. Wilfred Reginald Dyke, A.F.C. (1919), D.F.C. (1919) W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War I (despatches twice), *b.* 26 June, 1894, *m.* 4 Aug. 1921, ●Mary Strange, dau. of T. Marshall, of Trelawney, Lee-on-the-Solent, and was *k.* in a flying accident 1 Oct. 1937, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1939, A/Cdr. Thomas Edward Barham Howe, C.B.E., A.F.C.),

(1)●Joan Mary Louise; served in World War II, as 3/O, W.R.N.S.; *m.* 2 March, 1946, Lieut. Peter A. R. Gould, R.N., son of Major C. E. Gould, M.C., R.A., of Bromley, Kent.

(2)●Cynthia Helen.

1●Hilda Mary, *b.* 18 June, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1914, Major James Pearson Stockley, Indian Army (mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished service), son of Col. C. M. Stockley, C.B., of Round Oak, Newbury, and has issue. He was killed in action 6 Jan. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1922, George Burt Geake, son of Joseph Ford Geake, of Launceston, Cornwall.

2●Ruth Helen, *b.* 10 March, 1899.

6. Francis Edward Dyke, M.I.C.E. and M.I.M.E., formerly capt. R.A. *b.* 12 May, 1857; *m.* 8 Jan, 1885, Marion Sarah (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1937), dau. of the late Right Rev. William Kenneth Macrorie, D.D., bishop of Maritzburg, and *d.* 14 March, 1943, leaving issue,

1♦Herbert Arthur Dyke, B.A. King's Coll., Camb., A.M.I.C.E. and M.I.M.E., late Lieut. Cambridge University Rifle Vol. Corps (11, *Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1886; *m.* 22 Sept. 1914,●Maud Kathleen. eld. dau. of Col. G. E. Branson, of Broomgrove, Sheffield, and has had issue,

(1)Pauline Marjorie, *b.* 14 Dec. 1915; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1936.

(2)●Gwyneth Sybil, *b.* 22 April, 1918; *m.* 6 June, 1942, F/Lt. Roderick Stanley Emerson, R.A.F.V.R., (who was *k.* in action, 1944), son of George Emerson, of La Ema, Villegas, Argentina, and has issue.

(3)●Stephanie Jane, M. Ch. S., *b.* 9 May, 1924; *m.* 2 Aug. 1947, Reginald Chase, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), of Woodford Green, Essex.

2♦Kenneth Francis Dyke, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*Lou Miradou, Vence, A.M., France*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1919, Katherine Farquharson, dau. of late R. G. Baillie, of Culter Allers, Lanarkshire, and has issue,

●Elizabeth Katherine Baillie, *b.* 11 May, 1920.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1946, ●Jean Elspeth Clare, dau. of Rear-Admiral Colin MacKenzie, C.I.E., D.S.O., formerly of Villa le Rêve, Vence, Alpes Maritimes.

1●Charis Agnes, *b.* 14 June, 1888.

2●Clemence Margaret, F.Z.S., (2. *Orchard Close, Banstead*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1889.

7. Alfred Dyke, C.B.E. (1920), J.P. Devon Lt.-Col. Royal 1st Devon Yeo. 1910–14 (T.D.), Col. in the Army, comdg. Base Depot Remounts, B.E.F. 1915, and Asst. Director of Labour 1917, Labour Comdt. Australian Corps 1918, K.J. St. J., has Croix de Guerre, *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; *m.* 30 July, 1885, Hon. Beatrice Danvers Smith (D.G. St. J.) (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1942), dau. of the late Right Hon. W. H. Smith and Viscountess Hambleden, his wife (*see that title*), and *d.* 22 March, 1937, leaving issue,

1♦Arthur William, O.B.E. (1945), M.C. (1917), T.D., Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, Reserve of Officers, and Lt.-Col. 96th (Roy. Devon Yeo.) Field Brigade R.A.; served in World War I 1916–18 (wounded twice), and in World War II (21st. Army Gp. H.Q.); O. St. J. (*Standon Green End, Ware, Herts; Messack House, St. Just-in-Roseland, Cornwall; Guards' and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*); *b.* 20 Nov. 1897; *m.* 16 Dec. 1926, ●Violet Gwendolen, younger dau. of late Canon the Hon. Robert Grimston, of Darrowfield House, St. Albans (*see* VERULAM, E.), and has issue,

(1)♦David Alfred, *b.* 21 Oct. 1929.

(2)♦Martin Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1932.

(3)♦Charles Robert, *b.* 17 Sept. 1937.

2♦Peter Bevil Edward, O.B.E. (1946), M.C., formerly Sudan Political Service, and T/Brigadier late 96th (Royal Devon Yeo.) Field Brigade, R.A., T.A. reserve, served in World War II, 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), O. St. J., has 4th class, Order of the Nile (*Feniton Court, Honiton, Devon*), *b.* 9 July, 1902; *m.* 7 July, 1927, ●Bridget Susan, younger dau. of Rev. Canon Barnett, of Farley

Moor, Binfield, Berks, and Mary, his wife, dau. of late Charles Lethbridge (*see* LETHBRIDGE, Bt.), and has issue,

(1) † John Hugh Bevil, *b.* 26 Nov., 1928.

(2) † Antony Arthur, *b.* 12 March, 1930.

1●Angela Cicely Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1888; *m.* 20 July, 1927, Major Aubrey George Wykeham-Musgrave, M.C. (*Kilbracken, Hudnall Common, Berkhamsted, Herts*), youngest son of late W. A. Wykeham-Musgrave, of Barnsley Park, Cirencester, and Thame Park, Oxon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). 2●Katharine, O.B.E. (1943) late Ch. Com., A.T.S. (18, *Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 28 Sept. 1892. 3●Sarah Beatrice, *b.* 11 Sept. 1896, *m.* 2 June, 1917, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil William Francis Stafford-King-Harman, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

1. Sarah Angelina, Fell. of Roy. Photographic Soc., Royal Society of Arts and Meteorological Society, *b.* 26 June, 1849; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1930.

Sir Henry *d.* 16 Oct. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Alison Dyke Acland 2nd Bt., C.V.O., Admiral, R.N. ret., D.L. co. Devon, J.P. cos. Oxford and Devon, F.R.G.S., late Admiral Superintendent of Gibraltar Dockyard 1902-4, *b.* 18 Dec. 1847; *m.* 7 July, 1887, Hon. Emily Anna Smith (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1942), dau. of the late Right Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and Emily, his wife, Viscountess Hambleden (*see that title*), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY DYKE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 † HUBERT GUY DYKE, D.S.O. (1920) capt. R.N., served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II, 1939–45; F.O.I.C., N. Ireland, 1943–45; has Silver Jubilee Medal, *heir presumptive* (*Culver Lodge, Plympton, Devon; United Service Club*), *b.* 8 June, 1890; *m.* 21 Aug. 1915, ●Lalage Mary Kathleen, dau. of Capt. John Edward Acland, of Woolaston House, Dorchester (*see* ACLAND, Bt., of *Columb John*), and has issue,

1 † Antony Guy, Major R.A., served in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 17 Aug. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 13 Sept. 1939, Avriel Ann (who *d.* 7 July, 1943), only child of late Capt. Mervyn Edward John Wingfield-Stratford and Mrs. Elliot, of Brook House, Frimley (*see* POWERSCOURT V.), and has issue,

(1)●Gail Alison Jane, *b.* 26 Feb. 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1944, ●Margaret Joan, elder dau. of Major N. Rooke, of Badminton, Gloucestershire, and has further issue,

(1) † Christopher Guy Dyke, *b.* 24 March, 1946.

(2)●Caroline Barbara Margaret, *b.* 13 May, 1947.

2 † James Alison, D.S.O. (1944) Major Royal Tank Regt., served in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 6 June, 1919; *m.* 15 Jan. 1942, ●Diana Marcia, only dau. of late J. E. Briggs, of The Elms, Troy, Monmouth, and has issue,

† a son, *b.* 25 Dec. 1945.

●Angela Marcia Dyke, *b.* 21 Oct. 1946.

Sir William *d.* 26 Nov. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 June, 1890.

Arms—Chequy arg and sa. a fesse gu. with due difference. *Crest*—A man's hand lying fessewise to the sinister couped at the wrist in a glove thereon a falcon perched all ppr. *Motto*—Inébranlable.

Residences—Barnes Wood, Welwyn, Herts; Seaview House, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Royal Yacht Squadron; Athenæum; Bath.

ACTON.



The Baron Acton (Sir John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton), of Aldenham, co. Salop, and a Baronet, Major R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II; *b.* 15 Dec. 1907; *s.* his father as 3rd baron 1924; *m.* 25 Nov. 1931, ●Hon. Daphne Strutt, only dau. of 4th Baron Rayleigh, and has had issue,

1 † RICHARD GERALD, *b.* 30 July, 1941.

2 † John Charles, *b.* 26 Jan. 1943.

3 † Robert Peter, *b.* 23 June, 1946.

1●Pelline Margot, *b.* 24 Dec. 1932.

2. Charlotte, *b.* 6 Dec. 1934; *d.* 1 March, 1935.

3●Catherine, *b.* 30 Sept. 1939.

4●Jill Mary Joan, *b.* 15 June, 1947.

Lineage—WALTER ACTON, of Aldenham (9th in lineal descent from William de Acton Burnel, who lived in the reign of EDWARD III), *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Acton, of Acton Scott, co. Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Acton, 1st Bt., of Aldenham Hall, who for his fidelity to KING CHARLES I was created a Baronet, 17 Jan. 1643–4. He was *bapt.* 20 July, 1600; *m.* 1644, Sarah, dau. of Richard Mytton, of Halston, co. Salop. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1677, leaving, with other issue,

WALTER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Acton, 2nd Bt., M.P., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Cresset, of Cound, in Shropshire, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. WALTER, a merchant of London, *m.* 1678, Catherine, dau. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and *d.* 11 March, 1718, leaving, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD, a banker in London, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Steventon, and *d.* in 1728, having had (with John, Capt. in naval service of the E. I. Co., and afterwards Commodore-in-Chief of Germanic Imperial Navy in Adriatic, and Katherine, wife of John Darrell, of Richmond, Surrey), a son and heir,

EDWARD, of Besançon, Burgundy, *b.* 11 June, 1709; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Loijs de Gray, of Burgundy, and had, with other issue,

1*a*. JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2*a*. Joseph Edward, *b.* in 1737, Lt.-Gen. in the Service of the KING OF NAPLES, and Governor of Gaeta; became a Patrician of Naples 1802; *m.* Eleanora, Countess Berg de Trips, of Düsseldorf, in Germany (sister of the Princess of Hesse Philipsthal), and *d.* 12 Aug. 1830, leaving issue,

1*b*. Charles, *b.* in 1786, Commodore in the Neapolitan Royal Navy; *m.* 12 April, 1817, Zoe, dau. of Count d'Albon, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

1*c*. Edward, *b.* in March, 1818; *d.* 1838.

2*c*. Richard, *b.* 24 Feb. 1822; *m.* 1848, Giuseppina Troccoli, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue,

1*d*. Edward, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1888, Mary, dau. of Charles Acton, of Naples (*see below*), and *d.s.p* 1922. She *d.* 1942.

1*d*. Laura, *d.* 1897.

2*d*. Ada, *b.* 1853; *d. unm.* 1927.

3*c*. Ernest, Capt. Dragoons, *b.* 24 March, 1824; *d unm.* 1885.

4*c*. William, Vice-Admiral Italian Navy, late Minister of Marine, *b.* 25 March, 1825; *m.* Mary (who *d.* 1905), dau. of Marquis Ramirez, Minister to KING OF NAPLES, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,

1*d*. Charles, Col. Bersaglieri Regt., *b.* 1856; *m.* 1887, Annie Inglis (who *d.* 1923) and *d.* 1905, leaving issue,

Robert, LL.D., *b.* 1890; *d. unm.* 1930.

Mary, *d.* 22 Nov. 1934, at Naples.

2*d*. Henry, Italian Min. Plen., *b.* 1858; *m.* 1892, ●Elly (4, *Via Vicenzo, Picardi, Rome*), dau. of Prince Cléon Rizo Rangabé, of Greece, and *d.* 1928, leaving issue,

1*e*●Mary, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1stly, 1918, Count Charles André Pozzo di Borgo, (marriage dissolved); 2ndly, 1924, Dr. Lucien Hirtzmann de Luttange, of the Château de Luttange, Kedange, Meurthe-et-Moselle and has issue.

2*e*●Dorothy, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1921, Prince Raoul Bibica Rosetti, Greek Min. Plen. to S. Africa, and has issue.

3*e*●Marguerite, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1920, Lt.-Col. Gonsalvo Summonte, formerly Italian Min. Plen. (4, *Via Vicenzo, Picardi, Rome*), and has issue.

4*e*●Roberta, *b.* 1898; *m.* 1920, Lt.-Col. Frank Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1938.

1*d*. Mary, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1919.

5*c*. Francis, *b.* 29 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1863, Clotilde (who *d.* 1915), dau. of the Nobile Silvestro Burlamacchi, of Lucca, and *d.* 1908, leaving issue,

1*d*. Carolina Maria, *b.* 1864, a nun; *d.* 1942.

2*d*●Mary Angelina (17, *Via S. Tommaso, Lucca*), *b.* 1866.

6*c*. Ferdinand, Vice-Admiral in Italy, late Minister of Marine A.D.C. to the KING OF ITALY, *b.* 16 July, 1832; *m.* 1856, Ninfa (who *d.* 1885), dau. of Marquis Ramirez, of Naples, and *d.* in 1891, leaving issue,

1*d*. Alfredo, K.C.B. (Hon.), Adm. Italian Navy and formerly Chief of Italian Naval Staff, created a baron in Kingdom of Italy, 1925; a Bailiff of Order of Malta, and a Senator and Minister of State, *b.* 12 Sept. 1867; *m.* 1907, ●Livia, Lady of Order of Malta (*Palazzo Cellamare, Naples; Via Panama* 58, *Rome*), dau. of late Prince of Cellamare Giudice Caracciolo, of Naples, and *d.* 26 March, 1934, leaving issue,

1*e* † Ferdinand, 12th Prince of Leporano and a baron, a Knight of Order of Malta, a Patrician of Naples, LL.D., and formerly 1st Italian Grenadiers (*Palazzo Cellamare, Naples*), *b.* 1908; *m.* 1946, ●Emilia, only dau. of late Count Gioacchino del Bazo di Presenzano.

2*e* † Francis Edward, a Patrician of Naples, created a Baron of the Kingdom of Italy, 1940, Capt. Italian Navy, a Knight of Order of Malta, *b.* 1910; *m.* 1941, ●Marida, only dau. of Baron Ameglio, of Taranto, and has had issue,

Alfred, *b.* 1942, *d.* 1946.

2*d* † Amedeo, Prince of Villa jure Uxoris, Vice-Adm. Italian Navy (*Palazzo Cellamare, Naples*), *b.* 1871; *m.* 1900, ●Anne, 10th Princess of Villa Santa Maria, dau. of the late Prince of Cellamare Giudice Caracciolo, of Naples.

1*d*. Anna Noemi, *m.* 1889, Marquis Alfredo Lucifero, Capt. Italian Navy, who *d.* 1909. She *d.* 1927.

2*d*. Filomena Fernanda, *d.* 1941.

3*d*. Mary Victoria, *m.* 1902, Count Pietro Mencacci, of Rome, and *d.* 1930.

4*d*●Mary Margherite, *m.* 1901, Thomas Messineo, of 29, Via Nicotera, Rome, and Messina, Sicily.

5*d*●Gemma, *m.* 1923, Count Zilio Zorzi, of Villa Zorzi, Carpenedo, Venice, and Rome.

7*c*. Emerich, Vice-Admiral Italian Navy, *b.* 16 Aug. 1834; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1901.

8*c*. Eugene Arthur Roger, *b.* 12 Feb. 1836; *m.* 1879, Emilia Eden Spong (who *d.* 1895), and *d.* 1895.

9*c*. Gustave, Comm. Italian Navy, *b.* 17 Feb. 1838; *m.* Mathilde (who *d.* 1889), dau. of late Austrian Marshal Baron Von Gablenz, and *d.s.p.* 1880.

10*c*. Harold Edmund, *b.* 15 April, 1839; *m.* 22 Dec. 1870, Louisa Monica, dau. of John Nicholas Coulthurst, of Gargrave

House, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 1888. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1902.

1*c*. Georgina Maria, Lady of Order of Starry Cross, *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, Kurt, Count zur Lippe-Weissenfeld, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

2*c*. Laura, *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1847, Prince of Camporeale, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1863, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1864, the late Marco Minghetti, Prime Minister of Italy, and *d.* 1915.

2*b*. Henry, Capt. 12th Lancers, *m.* 2 Sept. 1817, Charlotte, only dau. of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay, and had (with other sons), a son and a dau.,

Henry, Major 4th Madras Cav., *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. Hutchins, and *d.* 16 April, 1865, leaving issue,

1*d*. Richard George, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1885, Eugene Mary Adkins (who *d.* 1939), and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,

†Paul Reginald (600, *Michigan Theatre Building, Detroit, Michigan*), *b.* 1886; *m.* Feb. 1907, ●Bertha Helen Le Duc, and has issue,

† Richard Le Duc, *b.* 1913; *m.* 1933, ●Alberta Budd, and has issue,

†Dennis Richard, *b.* 1938.

●Pauline Laura, *b.* 1907; *m.* 1929, Charles Henry Heyney, formerly of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

●Gladys Mary, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1910, William L. Thomson, of Los Angeles, California. He *d.* 1929.

1*d*●Charlotte Augusta Louisa, *m.* 27 July, 1865, Herbert Augustus Rous Jenner, who *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1875.

2*d*●Henrietta Georgina, *m.* 8 Oct. 1874, J. A. Briggs, B.C.S. Charlotte, *m.* 28 July, 1851, Douglas Baird, of Closeburn, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1864, leaving issue.

3*b*. Francis, *b.* 23 July, 1796, Lieut. in the German Legion; *m.* 2 Dec. 1820, Esther, dau. of Robert Fagan, and widow of Wm. Baker, of Bayfordbury, Herts, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,

1*c*. Richard, *b.* 1827; *m.* Irene, dau. of Prince Pignatelli, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue.

2*c*. Charles of Naples, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1857, Michelina (who *d.* 1906), dau. of Prince Pignatelli, and *d.* 1908, having had issue.

3*c*. Edward, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1stly, 1859, Irene, widow of his brother, Richard, and dau. of Prince Pignatelli. She *d.* 1863, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Manganaro (deceased), and *d.* 1898, leaving further issue.

1*b*. Mary Anne, *m.* 1799, Sir John Francis Edward Acton, 6th Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 15 March, 1873, leaving issue.

2*b*. Isabella, *m.* 1812, Henry, Baron Dachenhausen.

Sir Walter *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Acton, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Bridgnorth, 1698–1705, M.A. Oxford; *m.* Mary Walter, an heiress, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1716, leaving issue,

1. WHITMORE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Edward, *d.s.p.*
3. John, D.D., whose son, Edward, of Acton Scott, co. Salop, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and heiress of William Gregory, of Woolhope, co. Hereford, and *d.* July, 1775, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Theresa Susannah, *m.* 21 April, 1773, John Stackhouse, of Pendarves (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Whitmore Acton, 4th Bt., M.P. for Bridgnorth, 1710–13; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gibbon (of the family of Gibbon, the historian), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1731–2, leaving three daus. (the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Barnston, and the youngest, Mary, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D.) and a son, his successor,

Sir Richard Acton, 5th Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1711–2; *m.* in 1744, Anne, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Stamford, by whom he had two daus. who *d.s.p.* Sir Richard *d.* 20 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Francis Edward Acton, 6th Bt. (refer to Walter, 2nd son of the 2nd baronet), *bapt.* 3 June, 1736; *m.* 1799 (by dispensation of the Pope) Mary Anne, elder dau. of Gen. Joseph Edward Acton, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1873) he had, with other issue,

1. FERDINAND RICHARD EDWARD (Sir), **7th Bt.**

Sir John Francis Edward Acton became Commander-in-Chief of the land and sea forces of Naples, and was several years Neapolitan Prime Minister. He *d.* at Palermo, 12 Aug. 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Ferdinand Richard Edward Acton, 7th Bt., *b.* 24 July, 1801; *m.* at Paris, 9 July, 1832, Marie Louise Pelline (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1840, Granville George, 2nd Earl Granville, and *d.* 14 March, 1860), only child and heir of Emeric Joseph, Duke de Dalberg, by his wife, Pellina, dau. of the Marquis Brignole-Sale of Genoa, and assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of DALBERG, before ACTON, 20 Dec. 1833. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1837, leaving a son,

JOHN EMERICH EDWARD, **1st Baron Acton,** K.C.V.O., D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A., J.P., and D.L. for Shropshire, Royal Commr. on historical manuscripts, member of Senate London Univ., Hon. Fellow All Souls' Coll. Oxon, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Hon. Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb., LL.D. Camb. and St. Andrew's, trustee British Museum, professor of modern history Camb. Univ., was M.P. for Carlow, 1859–65, and for Bridgnorth, 1865–66, and a Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, 1892–95, *b.* 10 Jan. 1834; *s.* his father as 8th baronet, 1837, and was raised to the peerage as BARON ACTON, *of Aldenham, Salop*, 11 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Marie (who *d.* 3 April, 1923), dau. of Maximilian, Count Arco-Valley, by his wife Anne, *nee* Countess Marescalchi, and had issue,

1. RICHARD MAXIMILIAN, **2nd** baron.
2. John Dalberg, *b.* 30 May, 1872; *d.* 16 April, 1873.

1●Mary Elizabeth Anne (*Trebencym, Abergavenny*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1866; *m.* 21 Oct. 1901, Lt.-Col. Edward Bleiddian Herbert, late 17th Lancers, and has issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1931.

2. Annie Mary Catherine Georgiana, *b.* 26 Sept. 1868; *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1917.
3. Elizabeth Mary Catherine, *b.* 21 April, 1874; *d.* 1 Oct. 1881.
4. Jeanne Marie, *b.* 12 March, 1876; *d.* 18 May, 1919.

His lordship *d.* 19 June, 1902, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MAXIMILIAN, **2nd Baron Acton,** K.C.V.O., J.P. and D.L. Salop, educ. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Lord-in-Waiting to KING EDWARD VII, 1905–10, and to KING GEORGE V, 1910–15; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour of France and Grand Cross of the Dannebrog, has Royal Red Cross of Serbia; *b.* in Bavaria, 7 Aug. 1870; declared a British subject by Act of Parliament, 1911; *m.* 7 June, 1904, Dorothy (who *d.* 17 March, 1923), only child of the late Thomas Henry Lyon, D.L., of Appleton Hall, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN EMERICH HENRY, **3rd** and present baron.
2. RICHARD WILLIAM HERIBERT PETER, T./Major Intelligence Corps; served in World War II; *b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 16 Dec. 1937, Jill, only dau. of late Hugo C. Ehlert, of Buenos Aires. They were both *k.* in an air crash near Bathurst, Gambia, 7 Sept. 1946.

1●Marie Immaculée Antoinette, *b.* 1 April, 1905; *m.* 25 Feb. 1933, John Douglas Woodruff (199, *Park West, W.2*), Chm. of "The Tablet," Publishing Co., son of late Cumberland Woodruff.

2●Dorothy Elizabeth Anne Pelline, *b.* 25 June, 1906; *m.* 6 June, 1928, Edward Eyre (2, *East 61st St., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.*), son of late Edward Eyre, of New York, and Gloucester House, Park Lane, and has issue.

3●Helen Mary Grace (*Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Salop*), *b.* 21 May, 1910; *m.* 6 July, 1933, Prince Guglielmo Rospigliosi (43, *Corso Umberto, Rome*), son of late Prince Ludovico Rospigliosi, of Castello, San Rocco, Thiene, and has issue.

4. Gabrielle Marie Leopoldine, *b.* 15 Dec. 1912; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1930.

5●Joan Henrica Josepha Mary Clare, *b.* 7 Aug. 1915.

6●Margaret Mary Teresa, *b.* 27 May, 1919.

7●Ædgyth Bertha Milburg Mary Antonia Frances, *b.* 15 Dec. 1920.

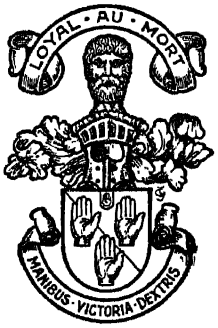
Lord Acton was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1894, 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service, 1896, 2nd Sec. 1900, 1st Sec. 1908, and Counsellor of Embassy, 1914. He was frequently Chargé d'Affaires at Berne, 1904–6, at Madrid, 1906–7, at the Hague, 1908–1911, at Darmstadt, 1911–14, and at Berne, 1915–16; Consul-General at Zurich, 1917–18, and Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. at Finland, 1919–20, when he retired. He assumed the additional surname and Arms of Lyon by Royal Licence, 1919, and *d.* 16 June, 1924.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 17 Jan. 1643–4. Acton, B. (U.K.), 11 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. semée of cross-crosslets fitchée or, two lions passant in pale arg., for ACTON: 2nd quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. six fleurs-de-lis, three two and one arg. a chief dancettée of the last; 2nd and 3rd, or a cross patonce gu., over all an escutcheon also az., thereon a tower, and a chief dancettée also arg.; 3rd, az., a lion passant or, between three plates, each charged with a griffin's head erased sa. *Crest*—In front of a lion's head erased arg., two knots fessewise. *Supporters*—On either side a lion guardant ppr., gorged with a chain or, pendent therefrom a cross patonce gu.

Seat—Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Salop.

ADAIR.



Sir Robert Shafto Adair, 5th Bt., B.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, D.L. co. Antrim, J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk; a Dir. of the Royal Academy of Music, *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; *s.* his brother, 1915; *m* 4 Dec. 1890, ●Mary, dau. of Henry Anstey Bosanquet, and has had issue,

1. Robert Desmond Shafto, *d.* an infant, 1896.

2† ALLAN HENRY SHAFTO, C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1940), M.C. (1918, bar 1919), Major-Gen. late Gren. Guards, served in World War I, 1916–19, and in World War II, 1939–45 (wounded, despatches, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold), J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk, a Governor of Harrow School (55, *Green Street, Mayfair, W.1*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1897; *m.* 28 April, 1919, ●Enid Violet Ida, dau. of late William Humble Dudley Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E.), and has had issue,

1. Desmond Allan Shafto, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 10 April, 1920; *k.* in action on Mount Camino, Italy, 10 Nov. 1943.
2. Robin Dudley Shafto, *b.* 15 March, 1923; *d.* 11 June, 1925.

1●Bridget Mary, *b.* 4 Sept. 1928.

2●Juliet Enid, *b.* 19 June, 1930.

3●Annabel Violet, *b.* 23 Jan. 1937.

1●Camilla Mary Shafto, *b.* 24 May, 1895; *m.* 25 April, 1918, Edmund Henry Apsley Treherne, J.P. Suffolk (*Hollow Hill, Ditchingham, Norfolk*), late Lieut. Royal Scots, son of late Goring Apsley Treherne, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—WILLIAM ADAIR, of Kinhilt, co. Wigtoun, who was served heir to his father, Ninian Adair, of the same place, in 1608, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Gordon, Bt., of Lochinvar, and settled in the co. of Antrim, in Ireland. He *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, who was served heir to his father and grandfather, in the Scotch estates, 19 Feb. 1629. He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Edmondstone, of Duntreath, co. Stirling, *d.* 1 March, 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, of Ballymena, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1661, leaving, by his wife, Anne Helena, dau. of Col. Walter Scott, of Hartwoodburn, an only son,

SIR ROBERT ADAIR, Kt. of Kinhilt and Ballymena, *b.* in 1659, raised a Regt. of Foot for WILLIAM III. He *m.* four wives, and was *s.* at his death, 9 Feb. 1745, by the son of his 1st wife (Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, Kt. of Newtown, co. Antrim),

WILLIAM ROBERT ADAIR, of Ballymena, a Captain of Horse, *m.* Catherine Smallman, of Ludlow, co. Salop, and *d.* 19 April, 1762, leaving two sons. The elder son,

ROBERT ADAIR, of Ballymena, *m.* 25 March, 1753, Anne, dau. of Alexander M'Aulay, of the City of Dublin, and *d.* Jan. 1798, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

WILLIAM ADAIR, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, of Flixton Hall, Suffolk, and of Colehouse, in Devonshire, *b.* 9 Feb. 1754; *m.* 17 Dec. 1784, Camilla, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, of Benwell, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1827) had issue, with two other sons and a dau.,

ROBERT SHAFTO (Sir), created a baronet.

Mr. Adair *d.* 7 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Shafto Adair, 1st Bt., *b.* 26 June, 1788; was created a baronet, 2 Aug. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1853) had issue,

1. ROBERT ALEXANDER SHAFTO (Sir), **2nd Bt.**, created LORD WAVENEY.
2. HUGH EDWARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1854, Jane Anne (who *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1873), eldest dau. of the late Rev. Townley Clarkson, Vicar of Hinxton. He *d* 24 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Alexander Shafto Adair, 2nd Bt., Baron Waveney, Lord-Lieutenant co. Antrim, Hon. Col. Suffolk Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to THE QUEEN, M.P. for Cambridge 1847 to 1852 and 1854 to 1857, *b.* 25 Aug. 1811; *m.* 11 June, 1836, Theodosia, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.), but by her (who *d* 10 May, 1871) had no issue. His lordship was raised to the peerage 10 April, 1873, as BARON WAVENEY, of South Elmham, Suffolk, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1886, when the peerage became extinct and the baronetcy devolved on his brother,

Sir Hugh Edward Adair, 3rd Bt.; M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Suffolk and Antrim, M.P. for Ipswich 1847 to 1874, *b.* 26 Dec. 1815; *m.* 10 July, 1856, Harriet Camilla (who *d.* 30 May, 1909), eldest dau. of Alexander Adair, of Heatherton, and had issue,

1. Hugh Alexander, *d.v.p.* 21 May, 1868.
2. FREDERICK EDWARD SHAFTO (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. ROBERT SHAFTO (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1. Camilla Beatrix Mary, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1936.

Sir H. E. Adair *d.* 2 March, 1902, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

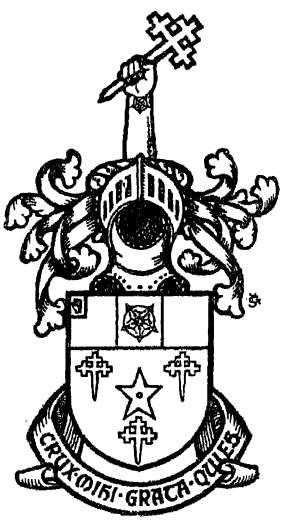
Sir Frederick Edward Shafto Adair, 4th Bt., J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk, High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1910, sometime Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 26 Dec. 1860; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1915, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Per bend or and arg., three dexter hands couped and erect gu., quartering SHAFTO. *Crest*—A man's head affrontée couped at the neck ppr. *Mottoes*—1. Loyal au mort; 2. Manibus victoria dextris.

Seats—Flixton Hall, Bungay, Suffolk; Ballymena Castle, co. Antrim. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

ADAM.



Sir Ronald Forbes Adam, 2nd Bt., G.C.B. (1946), D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1919), of Hankelow Court, Gen., entered R.A. 1905, G.S.O. 1st Grade, Staff Coll. 1932–35 and at War Office, 1935; temp. Brig. and Dep. Director of Military Operations in 1936, Cmdr. R.A., 1st Div. 1936–37, temp. Major-Gen. and Cmdt. Staff Coll. Camberley, 1937, Major-Gen. 1937; Dep. Chief of the Imperial General Staff from 1938 with local rank of Lt.-Gen.; Gen. 1942; served in World War I, 1914–18, in France and Italy (despatches), served in World War II, 1939–41 (despatches), Cmd'd. 3rd Corps, France, 1939–40; G.O.C.-in-Chief Northern Cmd. 1940, and Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces, 1941; Col.-Cmdt. R.A. and Army Edcn. Corps, 1940; C.B. 1939; K.C.B. 1941; rtd. 1946; Chm. British Council 1946, Pres. M.C.C. 1946–47; Pres. British Inst. of Adult Edcn.; Chm. Nat. Inst. of Industrial Psychology from 1947; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *s.* his father, 1926; *m.* 7 Jan. 1915, ●Anna Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Frederic Islay Pitman, of Scarlets, Twyford, Berks, and has had issue,

1●Barbara Forbes. 2. Margot Forbes, *d.* 10 Oct. 1937.
3●Bridget Islay Forbes. 4●Isabel Forbes.

Lineage—JAMES GRAHAM ADAM, of Denovan House, Dunipace, Stirlingshire, *b.* 30 July, 1800, son of Francis Adam, of Glasgow (who *d.* 1844); *m.* 4 Dec. 1835, Jane Brown, dau. of Charles McIndoe, of Carbeth, Strathblane, and Janet Buchanan, his wife, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1891) had issue,

Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., C.B., C.I.E., J.P. and D.L. Lancs., Hon. LL.D. Manch. Univ. 1908. Chm. of Council, 1904; was Pres. of Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1884–89. Trustee of the Port of Bombay, 1884–90, M.L.C. Bombay, 1884–90, and sometime Pres. of Bank of Bombay. Pres. of Manch. Chamber of Commerce, 1894–99 and 1903–5, Chm. Manch. and County Bank, 1914, *b.* 17 June, 1846; was appointed C.I.E. 1 Jan. 1888, knighted 5 May, 1890, and created a baronet 15 Feb. 1917. He *m.* 31 Aug. 1883, Rose Frances (who *d.* 3 April, 1944), dau. of late Charles Gurdon Kemball, Judge of the High Court of Bombay, and had issue,

1. RONALD FORBES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Eric Graham, C.M.G. (1923), B.A. King's Coll. Camb., First Sec. in the Foreign Office, *b.* 3 Oct. 1888; *m.* 23 Nov. 1918, ●Agatha Perrin, widow of Sidney Spooner, and eldest dau. of Reginald Walter Macan, D.Litt., Master of Univ. Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 7 July, 1925, leaving issue,

† CHRISTOPHER ERIC FORBES, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 1920.

3 † Colin Gurdon, C.S.I. (1924), entered Indian C.S. 1912 (ret.), 1927, B.A. King's Coll. Camb., J.P. for E. R. of York, Asst.-Collector and Magistrate 1913–18, Under-Sec. to Govt. Bombay, 1919, and Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay, 1920–24, late temp. Lieut. during World War I, 1916–18 in Palestine and Mesopotamia, on Staff (*Skipwith Hall, Selby, Yorks; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 3 Dec. 1920, ●Hon. Irene Constance Lawley, dau. of 3rd Baron Wenlock, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., and has issue,

1 † Stephen Timothy Beilby Forbes, *b.* 19 Nov. 1923.
2 † Desmond Francis, *b.* 27 Jan. 1926.
3 † Nigel Colin, *b.* 7 Dec. 1930.

1●Virginia Mary, *b.* 9 April, 1922.

1●Hetty Reay Clifford Forbes, M.B.E.

Sir Frank *d.* 22 Dec. 1926, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Feb. 1917.

Arms—Arg., a mullet pierced between three cross crosslets fitchée gu., a chief of last thereon a pale or charged with a rose of the second, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm arg., holding in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée in bend sinister and charged on the wrist with a rose, both as in the arms. *Motto*—Crux mihi grata quies.

Residence—Cargylls Lea, Faygate, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

ADDINGTON.



The Baron Addington (John Gellibrand Hubbard), O.B.E. of Addington, co. Buckingham, High Steward of Buckingham, Mem. of Bucks C.C., 1929; Mayor of Buckingham, 1932 and 1933 and 1943–46; J.P. Bucks, 1930; Cent. V.-Chm. C.E.M.S.; Major late Bucks Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., Educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1906, served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches, O.B.E., 1919), *b.* 7 June, 1883; *s.* his father as 3rd baron 1915.

Lineage—JOHN HUBBARD, of Stratford Grove, co. Essex, *b.* Oct. 1776; *m.* 27 April, 1801, Marianna, dau. of John Morgan, of Bramfield Place, co. Hertford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1851) had with other issue an eldest son,

JOHN GELLIBRAND, created *Lord Addington.*

Mr. Hubbard *d.* Aug. 1847. His eldest son,

JOHN GELLIBRAND, **1st Baron Addington,** P.C., dir. and Gov. Bank of England; M.P. for Buckingham 1859–68, and for the city of Lond. 1874–87; Chm. Public Works Loan Cttee 1853–75; *b.* 21 March, 1805; created BARON ADDINGTON, of Addington, co. Buckingham, 22 July, 1887. He *m.* 19 May, 1837, Hon. Maria Margaret Napier, eldest dau. of 9th Lord Napier, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1896) had issue,

1. EGERTON, **2nd** Baron.
2. Francis Edward, R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1844; *d.* 25 Dec. 1871.
3. Cecil John, of Kingsbridge, Steeple Claydon, Bucks, J.P., Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, served in Egypt, 1882, *b.* 6 Sept. 1846; *m.* 15 April, 1872, Helen Jane, dau. of late Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, and *d.* 10 March, 1926. She *d.* 27 April, 1909, having had issue,

1 † John Francis, O.B.E. (1919), late Gren. Guards, formerly

Egyptian Civil Service, sometime Mil. Gov. in Palestine, served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1915–20 as temp. Lt.-Col., spec. list (despatches) (*Wink's Isle, Darsham, Suffolk; Guards' Club*), *b.* 5 June, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1914, Kathleen (who obtained a div. 1925), dau. of Major Cyril Wilson. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1925, Barbara (from whom he obtained a div. 1929), dau. of late Capt. James Spottiswoode Taylor, U.S. Navy, and has issue,

(1) ● Nicolette, *b.* 5 May, 1926.

He *m.* 3rdly, Jan. 1930, ● Betty Riversdale, dau. of late Horace West, Clerk to the House of Commons, and by her has issue,

(1) ♦ James, *b* 3 Nov. 1930 (2) ♦ Peter, *b.* 6 Oct. 1932.

1. Muriel; *d. unm.* 19 June, 1947.
2. Cicely Helen, *d.* 1886.
3 ● Hilda Mary (*Kings Bridge, Steeple Claydon, Bletchley*).
4 ● Irene Margaret, B.A. Reading Univ. (*Cleeve Cottage, Goring-on-Thames*).

4. Arthur Gellibrand, Secretary for Native Affairs, Cape Colony, and Accountant to the Basutoland Gov., *b.* 6 Feb. 1848; *m.* 29 June, 1881, Amy d'Esterre (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1930), dau. of late Charles Hugh Huntly, C.M.G., Civil Commr. and Resident Magistrate of Albany, South Africa, and *d.* 7 March, 1896, having had issue,

1. Gerald Napier, Capt. late Irish Guards, formerly Lieut. Rifle Brigade, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *m.* 14 Jan 1908, ● Bertha Caroline (*Mill Cottage, Halnaker, Chichester*), 3rd dau. of late Rev. Edward Southwell Garnier, M.A., Rector of Quidenham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Oct. 1939, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Ralph Arthur (*The Cottage, Goodwood, Chichester*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1908; *m.* 8 June, 1940, ● Hon. Marian Woodruff, formerly wife of (1) James H. Rutland, and (2) James Henry Royds, and elder dau. of the 1st Baron Ashfield, P.C., and has issue,

1*a* ● Rosemary Jane, *b.* 2 Sept. 1942.
2*a* ● Angela Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1945.

(2) ♦ Thomas Edward, S/Ldr. Aux. Air Force, served in World War II, 1939–43 (despatches), Assistant Agent, Castle Milk Estate, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire (*Dixons, Lockerbie, Dumfries*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1911; *m.* 23 Sept. 1939, ● Bridget, dau. of late Charles Churchill Branch, O.B.E., and has issue,

♦ Gerald Thomas Guy, *b.* 5 April, 1947.
● Harriet Anne, *b.* 15 Oct. 1943.

(3) ♦ Derek, 2nd-Lt. R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 26 July, 1920.

(1) ● Susan d'Esterre, *b.* 24 Aug. 1914; *m.* 10 Sept. 1936, Edward Ernest Harrison (*The Small House, Lavant, Chichester*), elder son of late E. R. Harrison, and has issue.

2. Basil Hope, *b.* 1884, *d.* 1885.

1 ● Kathleen d'Esterre (*Downland House, Uckfield*), *b.* 8 March, 1886; *m.* 11 Oct. 1911, Rev. Charles Hamilton Mylne (who *d.* 28 April, 1941), Vicar of East Meon, Petersfield, Hants, only son of late Rev. Townshend Webb Mylne, and has issue.

2 ● Dorothy Isabel (*Green Acre, Rotherfield, Sussex*), *b.* 7 April, 1888.

3 ● Nöel Agnes (*Downland House, Uckfield, Sussex*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1892; *m.* 30 Dec. 1919, Walter Francis Glencairn Campbell, late Senior Cmmr., Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 2nd son of late Colin Glencairn Campbell, of the Home Office, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1935.

5. Evelyn, M.P. for Lambeth (Brixton Div.), 1896–1900, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Dir. of the Bank of England 1890–1909, Chm. Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., 1900–30, a Lieut. for the City of Lond., *b.* 18 March, 1852; *m.* 25 Aug. 1881, Eveline Maude (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1945), dau. of Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bt., of Malshanger, co. Southampton (*see* PORTAL, V.), and *d.* 24 Aug. 1934, having had issue,

1 ♦ Harold Evelyn (Rt. Rev.), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1918), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Guisborough, 1919–22, Chap. to Cheltenham Coll., 1922–30, Vicar of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1931–38 and R.D. from 1936; Hon. Chap. to the King, 1937–39, Bishop Suffragan of Whitby, 1939–46, was C.F. 1914–18 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 12 Feb. 1883.

2. Eric Wyndham, J.P. for Kent, Lieut. Welsh Guards (S.R.) and Guards M.G. Regt., *b.* 28 Oct. 1885; *m.* 11 March, 1918, ● Silvia (*Matfield House, near Paddock Wood, Kent*), dau. of Herbert Picton Morris, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1946, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Evelyn Raymond, *b.* 22 Feb. 1921.
(2) ♦ Jasper Picton, *b.* 28 Nov. 1923.
(1) ● Virginia, *b.* 4 May, 1919.

3. Bertram John, M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 27 Aug. 1895; *k.* in action 1 Dec. 1917.

1. Alice Eliza, *b.* 2 Dec. 1841; *d. unm.* 20 April, 1931.
2. Lucy Marian, a Sister of Mercy, *b.* 19 May, 1845; *d.* 20 Nov. 1893.
3. Rose Ellen, *b.* 13 Jan. 1851; *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1933.
4. Clemency, *b.* 26 Oct. 1856; *m.* 4 Sept. 1888, Major-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B., R.E., of Salt Hill, Chichester. He *d.* 5 March, 1930. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1940, having had issue.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EGERTON, **2nd Baron Addington**, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon., J.P. and C.A. Bucks, J.P. and High Steward of Buckingham, Hon. Col. Bucks Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., V.D., M.P. for Buckingham 1874–80, and for North Div. of Bucks 1886–9, *b.* 29 Dec. 1842; *m.* 3 June, 1880, Mary Adelaide (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1933), dau. of Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bt., of Malshanger, co. Southampton (*see* PORTAL, V.), and had issue.

1. JOHN GELLIBRAND, **3rd** and present Baron.

2 ♦ RAYMOND EGERTON, B.A. Magd. Coll., Oxford, *heir presumptive* (42, *Burnham Court, W.2; Bath Club*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1884; *m.* 11 Nov. 1926, ● Margaret Favre, widow of Edward Marriott Gibson.

3 ♦ Francis Spencer, mem. of Buckingham Town Council, 1936–45; late Lieut. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., served in Royal Fus. during World War I, served in World War II (C.D.) (*Seven Gables, Addington, Bletchley, Bucks*), *b.* 1 July, 1888.

1 ● Winifred Mary, M.B.E. (1920) (3, *Queens Ave., Dorchester*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1881; *m.* 10 Aug. 1909, Capt. Berkeley Cole Wilmot Williams, D.L. co. Dorset, late Yorks Regt., of Herrington, Dorchester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Jan. 1938.

2 ● Ruth Mary, J.P. Bucks, a mem. of Buckingham Town Council, from 1945 (*Seven Gables, Addington, Bletchley*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1896.

His lordship *d.* 14 June, 1915.

Creation—Addington, B. (U.K.), 22 July, 1887.

Arms—Vert, a chevron engrailed plain cottised arg., between three eagle's heads erased of the second, each gorged with a collar fleuretté gu. *Crest*—In front of a fasces fessewise ppr., an eagle's head as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle arg., wings addorsed, gorged with a collar fleuretté gu., therefrom pendent an escutcheon erm, charged with a rose gu. *Motto*—Alta petens.

Residence—Seven Gables, Addington, Bletchley, Bucks.

Clubs—Carlton; Overseas.

ADDISON.



The Viscount Addison (Christopher Addison, K.G., P.C.), and Baron Addison of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln; M.D., B.S. (Lon.), F.R.C.S.; M.P. for Hoxton, 1910–18, for Shoreditch, 1918–22, and for Swindon Div. of Wilts. 1929–31 and 1934–35; Parl. Sec. to Board of Edcn. 1914–15, and to Min. of Munitions, 1915–16, Min. of Munitions 1916–17, Min. of Reconstruction 1917–19, Pres. of Local Govt. Board 1919, Min. of Health 1919–21, Min. without Portfolio 1921, Parl. Sec. Min. of Agric. 1929–30 and Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1930–31; Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs (the name was changed to Sec. of State for Commonwealth Relations, 1947) and Leader of the House of Lords July 1945–Oct. 1947; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords from Oct. 1947; late Hunterian Prof. and examiner in Anatomy in Camb. and Lond. Univs., Prof. of Anatomy Univ. Coll. Sheffield; Lecturer on Anatomy St. Bartholomew's Hosp. and Editor of "Quarterly Medical Journal"; *b.* 19 June, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1902, Isobel Mackinnon (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1934), dau. of late Archibald Gray, of 37, Holland Park, W., and has issue,

1 ♦ CHRISTOPHER (*Marsh Farmhouse, Runcton, Chichester*), Major South Staffs. Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Dec. 1904; *m.* 10 Sept. 1928, ● Brigit Helen Christine, dau. of Ernest Edwin George Williams, Barrister-at-Law, of Wimbledon, and has issue,

1 ● Jacqueline, *b.* 2 March, 1944.
2 ● Christine Gray, *b.* 3 Sept. 1946.

2 ♦ Michael (*Fulham Palace, S.W.6*), *b.* 12 April, 1914; *m.* 22 Aug. 1936, ● Kathleen, dau. of Right Rev. John William Charles Wand, D.D., 110th Bishop of London, and has issue,

1 ♦ William Matthew Wand, *b.* 13 June, 1945.
1 ● Eleanor Brigit, *b.* 11 June, 1938.
2 ● Caroline Ruth, *b.* 30 July, 1942.

1 ● Elizabeth Kate, *m.* 3 Dec. 1935, Edward Worsley Ashcroft (*Midmede, Speen, Aylesbury*), son of late W. Ashcroft, of Croydon, and has issue.

2 ● Isobel Gray, *m.* 29 Aug. 1932, Nicholas Cheshire (*George Farm, Speen, Bucks*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1937, ● Beatrice Dorothy, dau. of F. Percy Low, of Thames View House, Staines. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of G.B. 27 June, 1916, raised to the peerage as BARON ADDISON, *of Stallingborough, co Lincoln*, 22 May, 1937, and created K.G. 1946.

Lineage—ROBERT ADDISON, of Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire, *d.* 15 Jan. 1870, was father of

ROBERT ADDISON, of Hogsthorpe and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Nov. 1838; *m.* 30 May, 1861, Susan (who *d.* 21 April, 1913), dau. of Charles Fanthorpe, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1899, leaving with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER, created a peer.

Creations—Baron (U.K.), 22 May, 1937. Viscount (U.K.), 6 July, 1945.

Arms—Per chevron vert. and or in chief a snake embowed, head debruised between two garbs of the last and in base an anchor sable. *Crest*—In front of two keys in saltire wards upwards a sword point downwards or. *Supporters*—On either side a Lincolnshire Red Bull proper, the headstall also proper, charged with a sun in splendour or. *Motto*—Servire est vivere.

Residence—Neighbours, Radnage, Bucks.

AGNEW OF LOCHNAW.



Sir Fulque Melville Gerald Noel Agnew, 10th Bt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1900; **educ.** Harrow, and Edin. Univ., B.Sc.; Lieut. late 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (T.A.); served in World War I, 1916–18 in R.F.C. (wounded, despatches); *s.* his uncle 1928; *m.* 9 Oct. 1937, ●Swanzie, dau. of Capt. Esme Nourse Erskine, C.M.G., M.C., formerly British Consul for Western Abyssinia, and has issue,

† CRISPIN HAMLYN, *b.* 13 May, 1944.

Lineage—ANDREW AGNEW, Constable of Lochnaw, appointed Sheriff of Wigtoun, 1451. His son,

ANDREW AGNEW, who *s.* him in 1455, *m.* a dau. of Macdowall, of Garthland, and had with other issue, an elder son,

QUENTIN AGNEW, of Lochnaw, *s.* his father 1484; *m.* 1469, Mariot, dau. of Robert Vans, of Barnbarroch, and *d.* 1494, having had (with a younger son Michael) a son,

PATRICK AGNEW, of Lochnaw, who *d.* 1514, having *m. circa* 1499, Katherine, dau. of John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and had with three daus. a son,

ANDREW AGNEW, of Lochnaw, who fell at Pinkie, 1547, having by his wife Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, had two sons, Patrick and Gilbert. The elder son,

PATRICK AGNEW, of Lochnaw, *m.* 1550, Janet, dau. of Sir James Gordon, of Lochinvar, and had with other issue, 1. ANDREW (Sir), his heir; 2. Thomas, father of Patrick, of Castlewigg, who *s.* his uncle in Barmeill, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Anthony Dunbar, of Machirmore, and had a dau., and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* William Agnew, 2nd son of Sir Andrew, of Lochnaw (*see below*). Patrick Agnew *d.* 1591. His son and successor,

SIR ANDREW AGNEW, Kt., of Lochnaw, *m.* 1577, Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, and *d.* 1616, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Agnew, 1st Bt., M.P. for Wigtounshire 1628–33, and 1643–7, was created a baronet 28 July, 1629, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Culzean (*see* AILSA, M.), and *d.* 1661, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Andrew Agnew, 2nd Bt., knighted in his father's lifetime, M.P. for Wigtounshire 1644–9, and 1665–71; a member of the Commission for governing the Kingdom 1649, and Sheriff of Kirkcudbright as well as Wigtoun during the Commonwealth. He *m.* (contract 22 March, 1625) Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of 1st Earl of Galloway, and had issue with two daus.,

1. ANDREW (Sir) 3rd Bt.
2. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Patrick Agnew, of Castlewigg, and had issue, William, who *d. unm.* 1738, and Agnes, who *m.* Charles Stewart, of Tonderghie.

He *d.* 1671. His elder son,

Sir Andrew Agnew, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Wigtounshire, 1685 and 1689–1702, and was a member of the Convention of Estates, 1689. He *m.* (contract 24 Oct. 1656) Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, of Park, and was *bur.* 9 June, 1702 having had issue, an eldest son,

Sir James Agnew, 4th Bt., *m.* (contract 22 June, 1683) Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of 8th Earl of Eglinton. She *d.* April, 1742. He *d.* 9 March, 1735, having had twenty-one children, of whom the eldest son,

Sir Andrew Agnew, 5th Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1687, Lieut.-General and Governor of Tinmouth Castle. On the abolition of hereditary jurisdiction (1747) he received £4,000 as compensation for his sheriffship. He *m.* 12 May, 1714, Eleanor, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas Agnew, of the house of Lochryan. She *d.* 29 May, 1785, having had issue.

Sir Andrew *d.* 21 Aug. 1771, aged 81, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Stair Agnew, 6th Bt., *b.* 9 Oct. 1734, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Baillie, of Polkemmet. She *d.* 9 April, 1769. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1775, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Naesmyth, of Dumblair. She *d.* 30 May, 1811. He had with other issue,

1. Andrew, an officer in the army, *m.* 21 May, 1792, Hon. Martha de Courcy, dau. of 26th Lord Kingsale, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1792. He had a posthumous son,

ANDREW (Sir), 7th Bt.

Sir Stair *d.* 28 June 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Andrew Agnew, 7th Bt., M.P. for co. Wigtoun, 1830–37, *b.* 21 March, 1793; *m.* 11 June, 1816 Madeline, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, Bt., of Southesk, M.P., by whom (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1858), he had issue,

1. ANDREW (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. John De Courcy Andrew, Capt. R.N., (ret.), *b.* 8 Oct. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct., 1849, Anne, dau. of late Rev. David Wauchope, Rector of Warkton, Northampton. She *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1852. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1854, Patricia Elizabeth eldest dau. of William Henry Dowbiggin, and niece of Lord Panmure, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1870) had issue,
   1. Robert Wauchope, *b.* 13 Nov. 1861; *d.* 22 Aug. 1934.
   2 † Andrew William, *b.* 1 Aug. 1864.
   3. Samuel Montagu, O.B.E. (1918), Capt. R.N. (ret.); served in Egyptian War 1882, and in World War I, 1914–19, *b.* 22 Feb. 1867; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1929.
   1 ● Georgina Anne, *m.* 25 March, 1885, Col James Ferguson, of Kinmundy, K.C., D.L., Sheriff co. Forfar, and has had issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1917.
   2 ● Madeline Mary.

He *m.* 3rdly, 14 May, 1872, Patricia, dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmain, 2nd Bt. She *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1910. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1916.

3. David Carnegie Andrew (Rev.) *b.* 3 May, 1821; *m.* 18 April, 1855, Eleanora James Kerr Ross, dau. of George Bell, F.R.S.E. He *d.* 16 March, 1887. She *d.* 22 March, 1903, leaving issue,
   1. Andrew David Carnegie, Durban, Natal, *b.* 15 May, 1856; *m.* 1882, Minnie Dale, dau. of David Dale Buchanan, first Mayor of Pietermaritzburg (1854), and *d.* 4 Oct. 1927, having by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1928) had issue,
      (1) ● Pearl Eleanor Isabella Jane (412, *Berea Road, Durban, Natal*).
      (2) ● Ruby Geraldine.
      (3) ● Amethyst Muriel Dale
      (4) ● Ivy Diamond Dale.
   1. Isabella Geraldine, *d.* 1858.
   2. Agnes Madeline Eleanora, *b.* 9 Nov. 1861; *m.* 30 Nov. 1897, James Macdonald, W.S. (who *d.* 17 July, 1923), Deputy Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, and *d.* 4 July, 1937.
4. James Andrew, C.E., *b.* 21 June, 1823; *d.* 27 Jan. 1918.
5. Stair Andrew (Sir), K.C.B., M.A. Camb., J.P. co. Wigtown, Registrar-Gen. for Scotland, 1881–1909, Legal Sec. to Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1861–66, and 1868–70; Queen's Remembrancer for Scotland 1870–81; formerly Lieut. 9th regt.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1831; *m.* 1 Dec. 1870, Georgina, dau. of late George More Nisbett, of Cairnhill (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 July, 1916, having by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1916) had issue,
   1. Stair Carnegie, M.A., LL.B. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Jan 1872; *m.* 4 April, 1918, ●Sylvia Bellville, (23, *Palmeira Sq., Hove, Sussex*), 2nd dau. of Alexander Martin Bunster Bremner, M.A., Camb., Bencher of Inner Temple, and *d.* 14 June, 1940, leaving issue,
      † Douglas Martin Stair, *b.* 23 Oct. 1920.
      ● Lesley Stair, Sister Mary Magdalen; Canoness Regular of Order of St. Augustine from 1945, *b.* 1 June, 1919.
   2 † Herbert Charles, O.B.E. (1928), Col. R.E. (rtd.), served in Mesopotamia 1917–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 20 Nov. 1880; *m.* 19 Aug. 1919, ●Enys, yst. dau. of late James Wason, and has issue.
      (1) David Michael, P/0, R.A.F., served in World War. II, *b.* 17 July. 1920. *k.* in action Nov. 1940.
      (2) † John Nevin, *b.* 10 May, 1922.
      (3) † Patrick William, *b.* 6 March, 1927
   1. Mabel Mary, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1940.
   2 ● Georgina Constance, *m.* 25 April, 1913, Lt.-Col. Denis Wellesley Maxwell, late 4th Gurkha Rifles, I.A., son of late Sir William Maxwell, K.C.M.G., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933.
   3 ● Dora Charlotte.
6. Thomas Frederick Andrew, *b.* 5 July, 1834; *m.* 9 Oct. 1861, Julia (who *d.* 15 April, 1934), dau. of late Charles Pelly (*see* PELLY Bt.), and *d.* 20 Nov. 1924, leaving issue,
   1 † Douglas, Capt. R.N. (ret.), Capt. Supt. Lancashire and National Sea Training Homes, Wallasey, for twenty-three years; served in China War 1900, and in World War I, 1914–19; sometime in Naval Transport Service (*Thornthwaite, Spital Park, Bromborough, Cheshire*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1869; *m.* 6 April, 1904, ●Helen Louise A., dau. of late Robert Thorne, of Greenock, and has issue,
      † Frederick Douglas, T.D., Major, 5th Bn. The King's Regt. (T.A.); served in World War II, 1939–1945; A.I.B.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1909; *m.* 2 April, 1938, ●Barbara, elder dau. of R.T.B. Glasspool, of Calday Grange School, West Kirby, Cheshire, and has issue,
      ● Jocelyn, *b.* 3 Oct. 1940.
   2 † Ernest Frederick (*Glen Shira, Heswall, Cheshire*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1871; *m.* 21 Sept. 1916, ●Evelyn Carr, dau. of late Robert Carr Greenham, of Heswall.
   3. Graham, Capt. 13th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* 8 Oct. 1874; *m.* 21 May, 1908, Gwendolyn Rose (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1935) dau. of late Frederick Lane Huddart, of Brynkir, Carnarvonshire. He was *k.* in action in France 25–27 Sept. 1915.
   4. Herman Maitland, Lieut. 34th (Middlesex) Company, Imp. Yeo., *b.* 29 March, 1876. He was *k.* in action at Tweefontein, 25 Dec. 1901.
   5 † Percy Reginald, of Maresfield, Pipers Lane, Heswall, Cheshire, and Aclyn Don, Llanfaethlu, Anglesey, served in S. African War with Imp. Yeo. (wounded), *b.* 13 Jan. 1878, *m.* 15 June, 1909, ●Ethel Adelaide Susan Wakefield, of Moate, and has issue,
      (1) ● Kathleen Julia, *b.* 8 May, 1910; *m.* 1940, William Robert Logie, of Glasgow, and has issue.
      (2) ● Maud Susan Rosemary, *b.* 1 Dec. 1911 *m.* 1941, Jarvis H. Campbell, of Belfast, and has issue.
      (3) ● Poppy Elly, *b.* 25 Oct. 1915.
      (4) ● Denise Frances, *b.* 18 Jan. 1917.
      (5) ● Nancy Marion, *b.* 21 April, 1919; *m.* 29 July 1939, Philip Humphrey Vellacott, M.A., (89 *Croxted Road, S.E.21*), son of Humphrey D. Vellacott, of Willesden, and has issue.
   6 † Harold Carnegie, Lieut. The King's Regt., served in World War I, 1914–19 as Capt. M.G.C. (*The Cubby Hole, Seabank Road, Heswall, Cheshire*), *b.* 6 March, 1881.
   1 ● Henrietta, *b.* 21 May, 1864.
   2. Geraldine, *b.* 19 Sept. 1867, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1919.
   3 ● Ethel Patricia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1873.
   4 ● Marion, *b.* 9 March, 1885,
7. Gerald Andrew Lt.-Col. late 90th Light Infantry; late D.A. Adj.-Gen. for Musketry in Dublin; *b.* 18 Dec. 1835, served under Havelock at the first relief of Lucknow, and was wounded during the second siege; *m.* 19 May, 1870, Margaret Cuninghame, only dau. and heiress of William Bonar, of Warriston, Midlothian, and *d.* 16 May, 1927, having by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1924) had one dau.,
   ● Eva Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1906, Major Archibald Campbell (*Eilean Righ, Loch Craignish, Argyll*), ygr. son of Archibald James Campbell, of Auchendarroch, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

1. Agnes, *m.* 16 Oct. 1845, Rev. Thomas Blizzard Bell, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1866. She *d.* 1893, leaving issue.
2. Martha, *m.* 3 Oct. 1848, Frederick Lewis Maitland-Heriot, of Ramornie, co. Fife. He *d.* 7 March, 1881, leaving issue (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.). She *d.* 28 July, 1904.
3. Mary Graham, *m.* 23 June, 1858, James Douglas, of Cavers, who *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1878. She *d.* 13 July, 1885.

Sir Andrew *d.* 28 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., vice-Lieut. and D.L. co. Wigtown, M.P. for that co. 1856 to 1868, late Capt. 4th Light Dragoons, *b.* 2

Jan. 1818; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Lady Louisa Noel, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1883) had issue,

1. ANDREW NOEL (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Henry de Courcy, J.P., co. Wigtown, *b.* 1 Nov. 1851; *m.* 23 Dec. 1885, Ethel Anne, dau. of Capt. Thomas William Goff, 7th Dragoon Guards, of Oakport, co. Roscommon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GOFF *of Carrowroe*). He *d.* 6 March, 1910, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1911, Edmund Charrington, of Ice Wood, Limpsfield, Surrey, and *d.* 1 March, 1928) had issue,
   1 ● Dorothea Alma, *m.* 14 May, 1907, Harold Swann, 2nd son of Sir Charles Ernest Swann, 1st Bt., and has issue.
   2. Hazel Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1913, Francis, 4th Viscount Combermere, from whom she obtained a div. 1926 and *d.* 15 April, 1943.
3. Charles Hamlyn, Major 4th Hussars, J.P. co. Wigtown, served in Burma 1885–7, and in Rhodesia 1896, *b.* 21 June, 1859; *m.* 30 June, 1897, Lilian Anne (from whom he obtained a div. 1908, and who *d.* 15 Dec. 1937), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe Murray, K.C.B., R.A., of Cringletie, N.B. (*see* MURRAY, Bt., of *Blackbarony*), and *d.* 31 March, 1928, leaving issue,
   FULQUE MELVILLE GERALD NOEL (Sir), 10th and present Bt.
4. Quentin Graham Kinnaird, D.S.O. (1902), M.V.O. (1903), J.P. and D.L. co. Wigtown, Col. late Royal Scots Fus., a member of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms from 1906, sometime Mil. Secy. to Gov. of Gibraltar 1902–5, served in Burma 1885–6, Tirah 1897–8, in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, in Gallipoli and France, *b.* 8 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1899, Evelyn Mary, dau. of late Capt. John Hobhouse Inglis Alexander, C.B., R.N., and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1913) had issue,
   1 † DAVID QUENTIN HOPE, Col. (ret.) Indian Army, served in 3rd Afghan War, 1919, and in World War II, 1939–45 in Malaya and Burma (despatches); (*Anwoth Cottage, Gatehouse of Fleet, Scotland*; *Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1900; *m.* 28 Aug. 1928, ● Janet May Dilkes, dau. of Rev. C. H. Malden, M.A., Rector of Little Gransden, and has issue,
      (1) † Andrew David Quentin, *b.* 31 Dec. 1929.
      (2) † Jonathan Herbert, *b.* 7 Nov 1933.
   2 † John Andrew, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 26 Sept, 1903; *m.* 7 April, 1934, ● Ysabel Augusta Aurelia, dau. of Don Ernesto Larios, of Algeciras, Spain, and has issue,
      † Fulke Quentin Ernesto, *b.* 27 Feb. 1938.
   3. Patrick Alexander, Capt. 4th/5th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders served World War II, *b.* 19 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1 Dec. 1936, ● Johanna Elizabeth Mackay, dau. of Baron Barthold Mackay, of The Hague, Holland (*see* REAY, B), and was *k.* in action, July, 1943, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1944, Major William Stanley Baird, of Forse House, Latheron, Caithness, eldest son of Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. Baird, of Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), had issue,
      † Robin Andrew Patrick, *b.* 1940.
      ● Rosemary Joanna, *b.* 8 Oct. 1938.
   1 ● Suzanna Mary, *b.* 11 Feb. 1907; *m.* 11 July, 1942, Henry Nicolai Sclater (*Pinchers Hill, E. Chiltington, Lewes*), son of late Rev. Francis Saunderson Sclater of Newick Park, Sussex, and has issue.

Col. Quentin Agnew *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1916, ● Cicely Anne Churchhill (*Abernyte House, Abernyte, Perthshire*), yst. dau. of the late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Clifton (*see* CALDECOTE, V.), and *d.* 3 March, 1937, having by her had issue,

4. Andrew Quentin, Major Royal Scots Fus., served in World War II; *b.* 21 May, 1917; *m.* 4 July, 1942, ● Diana (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1947, Direktor Harro Sandgren, son of Hovrättsnotarje, Jur Kand, Thorsten Sandgren, of Gullebolet, Undenäs, and of Gottenburg, Sweden), dau. of Lt.-Col. A. W. H. Conyers-Baker, and was *k.* in action in Normandy, 26 June, 1944.
5. Gerard Dalrymple, late Lieut. The Buffs, *b.* 24 April, 1862, *d.* 24 Nov. 1919.
1. Madeline Diana Elizabeth; *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1867, Thomas Henry Clifton, M.P., of Lytham Hall, Lancashire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who *d.* 31 March, 1880, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1889, Sir James Hamlyn Williams-Drummond, Bt. C.B. She *d.* 19 Oct. 1907, having by him had issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1913.
2. Arabella Frances Georgiana, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1910.
3. Caroline Charlotte, twin with her sister Arabella *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1934.
4. Louisa Lucia, *m.* 10 July, 1877, Duncan MacNeill, and *d.* 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 1892.
5. Mary Alma Victoria; *m.* 19 Aug. 1875, 11th Baron Kinnaird, K.T., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1923.
6. Catherine Carnegie, *d.* young 31 March, 1858.
7. Rosina Constance; *m.* 14 April, 1898, Rev. James Davidson, M.A., of Blackadder Manse, North Berwick, and *d.* 23 June, 1920, leaving issue.
8. Marguerite Violet Maud; *m.* 23 July, 1890, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley Williams Drummond, K.B.E., D.L., of Hafodneddyn, Llandilo, S. Wales, and *d.* 3 April, 1939 leaving issue, (*see* WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Sept. 1935.

Sir Andrew *d.* 25 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

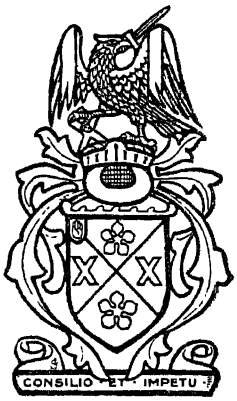
Sir Andrew Noel Agnew, 9th Bt., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Wigtown, late Capt. 1st Ayrshire and Galloway Art. Vols.; M.P. for Edin. (South) 1900–6, LL.B. Trin. Coll., Camb, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 14 Aug, 1850; *m.* 15 Oct. 1889, Gertrude (who *d.* 3 April, 1932), dau. of late Hon. Gowran Charles Vernon (*see* LYVEDEN, B.), and *d.* 14 July, 1928, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (S), 28 July, 1629.

Arms—*Arg*, a chev. between two cinquefoils in chief gu., and a saltire couped in base, az. *Crest*—An eagle issuant and regardant ppr. *Supporters*—Two heraldic tigers ppr., collared and chained or. *Motto*—Consilo, non impetu.

Seat—Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.

AGNEW OF LONDON



Sir John Stuart Agnew, 3rd Bt., Major, late Suffolk Yeo. (T.A.), J.P. and D.L. West Suffolk, served in World War I, 1914–18; *b.* 16 Sept. 1879; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 14 April, 1910, ● Kathleen, 3rd dau. of late Isaac William Hewitt White, of Meanwood, Leeds, and has issue,

1 † JOHN ANTHONY STUART, *b.* 25 July, 1914.
2 † Keith George, Capt. 108th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo.) Field Bde, R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II; *b.* 25 Nov. 1918.
3 † Stephen William, Lieut. 7th Hussars; served in World War II, 1939–45 (wounded); *b.* 31 July, 1921; *m.* 28 June, 1947, ● Elizabeth, dau. of late James Brooks Close, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

Lineage—This family long resided at Clendry, in the parish of Kirkcolm, on the Lochnaw estate, and claimed to descend from the Sheuchan branch of AGNEW, *of Lochnaw*. Sir Patrick Agnew of Lochnaw, was cautioner, 21 March, 1635, for his sons and other relations, among whom are mentioned "John and Martin Agnew, in Clendry." On 17 March, 1681, there is a tack by Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, Bt., to John Agnew, the elder and younger, in Clendry. In 1709 Thomas Agnew the elder, and Thomas Agnew the eldest son, were residing at Clendry. Thomas Agnew, senior, lived there 1723–40, and Thomas Agnew, junior, 1723–34.

THOMAS AGNEW, of Culhorn, Inch, co. Wigton, who was born at Clendry, *m.* 28 Feb. 1751, Janet McMaster. She *d.* 19 Nov. 1807. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1790, having had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, of Limekil, Inch, *bapt.* 16 Nov. 1760; *m.* 19 Jan. 1792, Mary McConnell. She *d.* 26 March, 1804. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1835, leaving issue. This Thomas Agnew was executor and trustee to the last Thomas Agnew of Clendry, who *d.* 22 July, 1822.

The elder son,

JOHN AGNEW, of Culhorn, *b.* 10 Dec. 1751; *m.* 24 April, 1794, Jane Glover, of Liverpool, and *d.* before 16 Dec. 1794, leaving a posthumous son,

THOMAS AGNEW, of Fairhope, Eccles, Lancashire, J.P. Salford, Mayor 1851; founder of the firm of Thomas Agnew and Sons; *b.* 16 Dec. 1794; *m.* 19 Feb. 1823, Jane Garnet, dau. and co-heir of William Lockett, of Manchester. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1864. He *d.* 24 March, 1871, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir William Agnew, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Lancs, Manchester, and Salford, M.P. for S.E. Lancs, 1880–85, and for Stretford Div., 1885–86, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825; created a baronet 2 Sept. 1895; *m.* 25 March, 1851, Mary, eldest dau. of George Pixton Kenworthy, of Peel Hall, Astley, co. Lancs. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1892, having had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles Morland, O.B.E. (1918), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., High Sheriff co. Herts, 1930, *b.* 14 Dec. 1855; *m.* 22 Sept. 1881, Evelyn Mary (who *d.* 14 April, 1932), dau. of William Naylor, of Manor Place, Paddington Green, W., and *d.* 23 May, 1931, leaving issue,
   1 † Charles Gerald, late temp. Capt. Manch. Regt.; served in World War I 1916–18 (*Copse Hill, Greys, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 30 July, 1882; *m.* 11 July, 1906, Olive Mary (who *d.* 30 March, 1946), 2nd dau. of Ven. William Danks, Canon of Canterbury, and has issue,
      (1) † Geoffrey William Gerald, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Man. Dir. of Messrs. Agnew and Sons, Ltd. (22, *Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W.*14), *b.* 11 July, 1908; *m.* 25 April, 1934, ● Hon. Doreen Maud Jessel, 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Jessel, and has issue,
         1*a* † Jonathan Geoffrey William, *b.* 30 July, 1941.
         2*a* † Morland Herbert Julian, *b.* 20 Sept. 1943.
         1*a* ● Jennifer Maud, *b.* 30 Jan. 1937.
      (2) † Denys Martin, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major R.A., *b.* 9 July, 1919; *m.* 1943, ● Monica, dau. of Rev. S. Foskett, M.D., of Killinghall, Harrogate, and has issue,
         † Jeremy Andrew Derrick, *b.* 1943.
      (1) ● Sylvia Mary, *m.* 21 Oct. 1937, Christopher Richard Cecil Thursfield, ygr. son of Rev. R. C. Thursfield, Rector of Cranford, Kettering, and has issue.
   2 † Kenneth Morland, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Major R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded, Croix de Guerre of Italy), *b.* 25 May, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1910, Edith, only dau. of late Dr. A. H. Laver, of Sheffield, and has issue,
      ● Joyce, *b.* 23 June, 1913.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1921, ● Louise, dau. of late David Harris, of Adel, Yorks.
   3 † Alan Graeme, Major late R.A. (T.A.); served in World War I (despatches) (2, *Weymouth Street, W.*1), *b.* 6 Dec. 1887; *m.* 3 April, 1913, ● Dorothy Cecil, dau. of late W. Winstanley Strode, of King's Langley, Herts, and has issue,
      † Peter Graeme, M.B.E. (1946), W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II (*Great Kimble House, nr. Aylesbury*), *b.* 7 April, 1914; *m.* 3 April, 1937, ● Mary Diana, only dau. of late James Philip Hervey, of Knutsford, Cheshire, and has issue,
         1*a* † Ian Hervey, *b.* 19 Aug. 1941.
         2*a* † James Philip, *b.* 1 Oct. 1947.
         1*a* ● Penelope Mary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1939.
         2*a* ● Diana Nicola, *b.* 22 Sept. 1945.

   ● Jacquelin, *b.* 6 Aug. 1916; *m.* 17 July, 1937, Joseph Stanley Desmond Whitaker, of Cold Overton Hall, Oakham, Rutland, only son of late Stanley Milner Whitaker, and has issue.
   4 † Hugh Ladas, Cmdr. emergency list, late R.N. (59, *Cranmer Court S.W.*3), *b.* 6 June, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1920, Mary

Violet Maud (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1932), dau. of late Hugh Davies, of Trinidad, and has issue,

(1) Michael Hugh, Sub.-Lieut. R.N.; served in World War II; *b.* 11 July, 1923; *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1943.

(1)●Anne Mary, *b.* 6 Aug 1926.

(2)●Susan Elisabeth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April 1934, ●Gwendolen Ford Smith Low, younger dau. of late Ernest Albert Smith and of Mrs. Agnes Annie Low.

5 † William Gladstone (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1947), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1943) (and bar 1944); Rear-Admiral, R.N., Commanded H.M.S. *Vanguard* during the Official tour of their Majesties and the Princesses to South Africa, 1947; served in World War I, 1914–18, and in World War II, 1939–45 (*Glentimon, Palmerston Way, Alverstoke, Hants.; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1898; *m.* 24 April, 1930, ●Patricia Caroline, ygr. dau. of Col. Alfred William Bewley, C.M.G., of Campanella, Alverstoke.

1. Emily Margaret, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1941.

3. Walter, LL.B. Camb., *b.* 29 April, 1861; *m.* 17 July, 1886, ●Mabel (49, *Grosvenor Square, W.*1), dau. of Charles Wilkin, of London, and *d.* 17 April, 1915, having had issue,

1. Victor Charles Walter, B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late Suffolk Yeo., *b.* 21 June, 1887; *m.* 22 July, 1913, ●Phyllis May Claude (*Moons Mill, Blackboys, Sussex*), dau. of late Claude Baggallay, K.C., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1929, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1932, A/Cdr. Andrew George Board, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.F. (ret.), formerly of 1st Bn. S.W. Borderers, 3rd son of late Major John Board) issue,

† Charles David, Lt.-Col. 15/19th Hussars; served in World War II; *b.* 3 Sept. 1916.

● Elizabeth Moran, *b.* 7 May, 1914; *m.* 27 Oct. 1938, Lt.-Col. Brian Kingzett, M.C., R.A., 2nd son of Norman Kingzett of Karridale, W. Byfleet, Surrey, and has issue.

2. Lewis Philip, *b.* 16 March, 1891; *d.* 29 June, 1898.

3 † Richard Leslie, Lt.-Col. 25th (Northamptonshire Yeo.) Armoured Car Co., Royal Tank Regt. (T.A.), and Capt. late 15th/19th Hussars: served in World War II (despatches, Arakan) (*Turweston House, Brackley, Northants; Cavalry and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 4 March, 1900; *m.* 20 July, 1927, ●Leila May, only dau. of Brig-Gen. Anthony Courage, D.S.O., M.C., Col. 15th/19th Hussars, of Williamscot, Banbury, and has issue,

(1) † Richard Mark Walter, *b.* 17 July, 1930.

(1)●Leila Rosemary, *b.* 8 June, 1928.

(2)●Lavinia Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1933.

1●Phyllis Mary, *b.* 30 Oct. 1895, *m.* 29 June, 1918, Major Clifford Humphrey Lloyd, M.C., late R.A. (*Cobbe Place, Beddingham, Nr. Lewes*), only son of Lt.-Col. F. C. Lloyd, C.B., and has issue.

4. Philip Leslie, of Littlecourt, Farthingstone, Towcester, Northants, and 22, Albert Court, S.W.7; Hon. F.R.A.M., M.A. New Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1924, *b.* 30 June, 1863; *m.* 12 Nov. 1889, ●Alexandra Georgette, dau. of Ewan Christian, of Alexandria, Egypt, and *d.* 5 March, 1938, having had issue,

1. Ewan Siegfried, Lieut. 5th Lancers (S.R.), served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 12 July, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1917, Marion (from whom he obtained a div. 1929), dau. of Frank Loughborough Pearson, formerly of Whitchurch, Oxfordshire. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1929, ●Constance Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Dec. 1937, Theodore Rosser Fred Kerby, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.), dau. of Frederick John Newell, and *d.* 8 March, 1930.

1. Christine Elaine, *b.* 15 Jan. 1896; *d.* 13 Nov. that year.

2. Enid Jocelyn, *b.* 13 July, 1898; *m.* 22 Nov. 1919, Capt. Roger Evans, M.C., R.H.G., son of late Roger Evans, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1921, leaving issue.

1. Mary Caroline, *m.* 5 June, 1878, Arthur Græme Ogilvie, of Sizewell House, Leiston, Suffolk, and had issue. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1888.

2. Florence, *m.* 3 Dec. 1880, Joseph John Bolton, of Heathfield, Eccles, Manchester, and had issue. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1890. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1928.

Sir William *d.* 31 Oct. 1910, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George William Agnew, 2nd Bt., M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., J.P. cos. Lancaster and West Suffolk, High Sheriff co. Suffolk, 1922; M.P. for West Salford 1906–18; Lt.-Col. late 2nd Bn. Suffolk Vol. Regt., *b.* 19 Jan. 1852; *s.* his father 1910; *m.* 2 Oct. 1878, Fanny (who *d.* 25 April, 1937), second and yst. dau. of late John Stuart Bolton, of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. JOHN STUART (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2 † George Colin, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (*Windham Club*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1882.

1●Mary Emily, *m.* 17 March, 1904, William Burn Anderson, of Langham Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, eldest son of J. Macvicar Anderson, of Stratton Street, W.

2●Fanny Isabel, twin with her sister Mary Emily (*Field House, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds*), *m.* 4 March, 1909, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Kesteven Chance, C.M.G., D.S.O., late 5th Lancers, son of late W. E. Chance, of Ensham, Eastbourne, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1935.

3●Dorothy, *m.* 4 July, 1906, Hinton Arthur Stewart, of Thurston Grange, Bury St. Edmunds, 2nd son of Hinton D. Stewart, of Strathgarry, Blair Atholl, North Perthshire.

4●Sybil Alice, *m.* 22 May, 1919, Maj.-Gen. John Talbot Wentworth Reeve, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., late Rifle Brigade (*Barton Mere, Bury St. Edmunds; Army and Navy Club*), and has issue.

5●Cicely, *m.* 10 June, 1920, Norman Froggatt Kingzett, M.B.E. (16, *Eccleston Square, W.*1), elder son of C. T. Kingzett, of Newlands, Weybridge, and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 19 Dec. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Sept. 1895.

Arms—Per saltire arg. and gu., two cinquefoils in pale and as many saltires couped in fesse, all counterchanged. *Crest*—An eagle rising reguardant, ppr., each wing charged with a pale, or, holding in the beak, by the hilt, a sword in bend sinister, also ppr., and resting the dexter claw on a saltire, gu. *Motto*—Consilio et impetu.

Seat—The Planche, Thurston, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Boodle's and Cavalry.

AILESBURY.



The Marquess of Ailesbury (Sir George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce, D.S.O., T.D.), Earl of Ailesbury, Earl of Cardigan, Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, Baron Brudenell, of Stanton-Wyvil, co. Leicester, Baron Bruce, and a Baronet, J.P. and D.L. Wilts, late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (M.), Royal Wilts Yeo., Middlesex Yeo., Wilts Regt. (S.B.), R.A.S.C. and R.F.A. (T.), K.G. St. J., served in South Africa, 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O. 1900), and in World War I, 1915–19 (despatches), and in World War II, 1940–43, in Home Guard; *b.* 21 May, 1873; *s.* his father as 6th marquess, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1903, Caroline Sydney Anne (who *d.* 5 May, 1941), only dau. of the late John Madden, of Hilton Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † CHANDOS SYDNEY CEDRIC, *Earl of Cardigan*, J.P. Wilts, 1938 (*Savernake Forest, Marlborough*), served in World War II as Major, R.A.S.C. (T.A.), (despatches, prisoner (escaped)); *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1924, Joan Houlton (who *d.* 24 July, 1937), dau. of Stephen Salter, of Pondwell House, Ryde, Isle of Wight, and has issue,

1 † Michael Sydney Cedric, *Viscount Savernake*, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 31 March, 1926.

2 † Chandos Gerald Piers, *b.* 9 Feb. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1944, ●Joyce Frances, Mrs. Quennell, dau. of Charles Warwick-Evans.

1●Ursula Daphne, *b.* 21 Oct. 1905.

2●Rosemary Enid, *b.* 9 Feb. 1907.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1945, ●Mabel Irene, dau. of late John Samuel Lindsay, of Wrexham.

Lineage—WILLIAM DE BRUDENELL, of Dodington, Oxfordshire, a person of large possessions, *temp.* HENRY III and EDWARD I, left issue, a younger son,

RICHARD BRUDENELL, of Aynho, Northants, who left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM BRUDENELL, of Aynho; *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Thos. de la Grove, and by her had a second son,

WILLIAM BRUDENELL, of Chalfont St. Peter's, Bucks; *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard Bulstrode, and by her had a son,

EDMUND BRUDENELL, of Ranes; *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Depden; and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Peter Englefield, of Finchingfield, Essex, and by his second wife was father of

SIR ROBERT BRUDENELL, Kt., King's Serjeant, 1505, Judge of the King's Bench, 1507, and Judge of the Common Pleas, 1509, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1521, *b.* about 1461; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (who *d.* 1502), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Entwistle, of Stanton Wyvill, and widow of William Wyvill; and 2ndly, Philippa Power (who *d.* 28 March, 1532), and *d.* 30 Jan. 1531, leaving by his first wife, a son,

SIR THOMAS BRUDENELL, of Dean, Northants, Sheriff of Rutland, 29 HENRY VIII; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Fitz Williams, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1586. His 4th son,

ROBERT BRUDENELL, of Dean, *m.* 15 June, 1570, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Geoffry Tayllard, of Doddington, Hunts. He *d.* 4 July, 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRUDENELL, **1st Earl of Cardigan,** was created a baronet 29 June, 1611, soon after the institution of the order, Knighted 9 April, 1612, advanced to the peerage by the title of LORD BRUDENELL, of Stanton Wyvill, co. Leicester, 26 Feb. 1627–8, and created EARL OF CARDIGAN, 20 April, 1661. He *m.* about 1606, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1664. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1663, having had, with other issue, an elder son,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl of Cardigan,** *b.* 5 March, 1607; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Dunbar, and by her had a dau., *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Sagage. She *d.* 16 June, 1696, leaving, with other issue,

FRANCIS, *Lord Brudenell*; *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Sussex. She *d.* June, 1696. He *d.* 1698, having had, with other issue,

GEORGE, **3rd EARL OF CARDIGAN.**

His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1703, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Cardigan,** master of the buckhounds, 1712–15 ; *m.* 15 May, 1707, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bruce, 3rd Earl of Elgin and 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, and sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Elgin ; the latter was created 17 April, 1746, BARON BRUCE, *of Tottenham, Wilts*, with remainder to his nephew, Hon. Thomas Brudenell, afterwards 1st Earl of Ailesbury of his line (*below*). She *d.* Dec. 1745. He *d.* 5 July, 1732, having had issue with two daus.,

1. GEORGE, 1ST DUKE OF MONTAGU (so created 1766), and **4th Earl of Cardigan,** *b.* 26 July, 1712 ; *m.* 7 July, 1730, Mary, only child of John, Duke of Montagu. She *d.* 1 May, 1775. He *d.* 23 May, 1790, having had issue with three daus.,

1. John, created BARON MONTAGU, of Boughton, Northants, 17 Oct. 1780, *b.* 18 March, 1734–5 ; *d. unm. v.p.* 11 April, 1770.

2. JAMES, **5th Earl of Cardigan,** created BARON BRUDENELL, 17 Oct. 1780, *b.* 20 April, 1715 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1760, Anne, sister of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1786. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 3rd Earl Waldegrave. She *d.* 23 June, 1822. He *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1811.

3. Robert, M.P. for Marlborough, Col. of Foot, *b.* 20 Sept. 1726 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1759, Anne, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bt. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1803. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1768, having had issue,

ROBERT, **6th Earl of Cardigan,** *b.* 25 April, 1769 ; *m.* 8 March, 1794, Penelope Anne, dau. of G. J. Cooke. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1816. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1837, having had, with other issue,

(1) JAMES THOMAS, **7th Earl of Cardigan,** K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, *b* 16 Oct. 1797 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1826, Elizabeth Jane Henrietta, sister of John, 1st Baron Tollemache. She *d.* 15 July, 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1858, Adeline Louisa Maria only dau. of Spencer Horsey de Horsey, of Great Glemham, Suffolk, and Lady Louisa Maria Judith Rous, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke. The Earl of Cardigan *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1868, when he was *s.* by his kinsman, George William Frederick, 2nd Marquess of Ailesbury (*see below*). His widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1873, Don Antonio Manoel de Lancastere Saldana, Count de Lancastere, who *d.* 1898. She *d.* 25 May, 1915.

4. THOMAS, **1st Earl of Ailesbury.**

The 4th and youngest son,

THOMAS, **1st Earl of Ailesbury,** K.T., *s.* by special limitation to the barony of BRUCE *of Tottenham, Wilts*, on the death of his uncle, Charles, 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, and thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of BRUCE His lordship, *b.* 30 April, 1729, *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1761, Susanna, dau. of Henry Hoare, of Stourhead, Wilts, and widow of Viscount Dungarvan, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1783) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, **1st** Marquess.

1. Caroline Anne, *d. unm.* 1824.

2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, Sir Henry Wright Wilson, Kt. of Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, who *d.* 1832. She *d.* 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1788, Anne, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira. She *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1813. Lord Bruce was created, 10 June, 1776, EARL OF AILESBURY. His lordship *d.* 19 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, 2ND EARL AND **1st Marquess of Ailesbury,** K.T., *b.* 14 Feb. 1773, who was created, 17 July, 1821, Viscount Savernake, Earl Bruce, and MARQUESS OF AILESBURY. He *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1793, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Noel, 1st Baron Berwick, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1831) had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **2nd** Marquess.

2. ERNEST AUGUSTUS CHARLES, **3rd** Marquess.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1833, Maria Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollemache, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1893) had issue,

3. Charles William (Rt. Hon.), P.C., Capt. 1st Life Guards, and Hon. Major Royal Wilts Yeomanry, M.P. for North Wilts, 1865 to 1874, and for Marlborough, 1878 to 1885, Vice-Chamberlain to THE QUEEN 1880–1885, *b.* 18 June, 1834 , *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Augusta Georgiana Sophia, 3rd dau. of Frederick Charles William Seymour, and great-granddau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford. He *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1897. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1901.

The Marquess *d.* 4 Jan. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **2nd Marquess of Ailesbury,** K.G., *b.* 20 Nov. 1804, who was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony, 1838 ; made a Knight of the Garter 24 May, 1864 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess, in his marquessate and earldom and minor honours, 4 Jan. 1856 ; and his kinsman as 8th Earl of Cardigan, in his earldom, barony, and baronetcy, 27 March, 1868 ; *m.* 11 May, 1837, Lady Mary Caroline Herbert (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1892), dau. of George Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1878, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

ERNEST AUGUSTUS CHARLES, **3rd Marquess of Ailesbury,** Lord-Lieut. Berks, *b.* 8 Jan. 1811 ; Vice-Chamberlain to QUEEN VICTORIA from 1841 to 1846, and again from 1852 to 1858 ; *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, the Hon. Louisa Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1891) had issue,

1. George John, Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* 15 May, 1839 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, Lady Evelyn Mary (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1924), 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Craven, and *d.v.p.*, at Ajaccio, Corsica, 28 May, 1868, leaving issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM THOMAS, **4th** Marquess.

Mabel Emily Louisa, *b.* 10 Oct. 1866, granted a patent of precedence as a marquess's daughter, 1887 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1892, Robert Standish Sievier, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1939.

Lady Evelyn Mary Brudenell-Bruce *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1869, Capt. Henry Amelius Coventry, and by him had issue (*see* COVENTRY, E.). She *m.* 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1877, Capt. George William Hutton Riddell, of Muselee, co. Roxburgh, and by him had issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1915.

2. James Ernest, *b.* 30 June, 1840, Barrister-at-Law ; *d.* 21 June, 1876.

3. HENRY AUGUSTUS, **5th** Marquess.

4. Robert Thomas, Cmdr. R.N., *b* 25 Jan. 1845 ; *m.* 4 March, 1878, Emma, dau. of the late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pont-y-Pool Park, co. Monmouth. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1912. She *d.* 30 March, 1921, having had issue,

1. James Ernest John, of Deene Park, Northants, M.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister, temp. Lieut. Northampton Yeo., *b.* 27 Feb. 1879 ; *d.* 11 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.

2 ✝ George Lionel Thomas BRUDENELL, of Deene Park, Peterborough, co. Northampton, and Stanton Wyvill, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1880, assumed by Royal Licence, 17 July, 1917, the name and arms of BRUDENELL only ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1923, ●Mary Julia, J.P., dau. of Stephen Schilizzi, of Loddington Hall, Kettering, and has issue,

✝ Edmund Crispin Stephen James George, *b.* 24 Oct. 1928.

●Phillippa Mary.

3 ✝ Robert Hanbury, D.S.O. (1919), Col. late Norfolk Regt., G.S.O (2nd grade), 1916, Cmdr. 148th (3rd W. Riding) Inf. Brigade, 1933–36, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 24 Oct. 1881 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1913, Olive Vera, eld. dau. of Charles H. Richardson, of Cedar Hurst, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1920) has issue,

●Daphne Helen Anne, *m.* 20 Dec. 1934, Cmdr. Reginald Hughes-Onslow, R.N. (ret.), of Balkissock, Ayrshire (*see* ONSLOW, E.), and has issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1922, ●Judith Iris, younger dau. of Major Bertram Keppel (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.), and by her has issue,

✝ Chandos Robert Henry, *b.* 8 April, 1923.

4 ✝ John Charles, M.B.E. (1918), 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service, 1916–18, on Peace Conference, 1919, and Assist-Commissioner and Sec.-Gen. to Schleswig Commission, 1919–20, Knight Commander of the Dannebrog, O. St J. (*Peter Island, Tortola, British Virgin Islands, B.W.I.*) ; *b.* 6 March, 1885 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1913, Else, dau. of Capt. C. F. Drechsel, of Copenhagen. This marriage was diss. 1925, and he *m.* 2ndly, 1928, ●Sigrid, dau. of Anders Ammentorp, of Copenhagen, and has issue,

(1) ✝ David.
(2) ✝ Simon.
(1) ● Barbara.
(2) ● Maro.
(3) ● Diana.
(4) ● Arabella.

1 ● Frances Edith Agnes (*The Hall, E. Lexham, Norfolk*), *b.* 6 June, 1883 ; *m.* 30 Jan. 1907, Herbert Anderton Foster, Hon. Col. 2nd W.R. Brigade R.F.A., 4th son of the late William Foster, of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Jan. 1930.

2. Helen Margaret, *b.* 21 Feb. 1887 ; *d.* 2 May, 1888.

3 ● Gwyneth Marjorie, *b.* 5 March, 1890 ; *m.* 16 Feb. 1926, John H. Lord, U.S. Foreign Service (*Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.*), son of late Arthur Lord, of Plymouth, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue.

5. Charles Frederick, late Major Royal Wilts Yeomanry, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. and C.C. Wilts, and J.P. Berks, *b.* 4 March, 1849 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1873, Margaret, dau. of James Renshaw, of Broughton, co. Lancaster, and niece of Robert Platt, of Dunham Hall, co. Chester. She *d.s.p.* 11 Sept. 1913. He *d.* 31 May, 1936.

1. Louisa Caroline, *m.* 19 Jan. 1856, Sir Henry Meux, 2nd Bt., and *d.* Dec. 1894. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1883, leaving issue.

2. Ernestine Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1865, William, 3rd Earl of Listowel, K.P. (who *d.* 5 June, 1924), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1936, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 18 Oct. 1886, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE WILLIAM THOMAS, **4th Marquess of Ailesbury,** *b.* 8 June, 1863 ; *m.* 6 May, 1884, Dorothy Julia, eldest dau. of Thomas Haseley, of Brighton, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1894. (She *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1901, David Waddle Webster, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1917.) His lordship was *s.* by his uncle,

HENRY AUGUSTUS, **5th Marquess of Ailesbury,** Capt. 9th Regt., and afterwards Lieut.-Col. 3rd Bn. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt., M.P. for Wiltshire, 1886–92 ; *b.* 11 April, 1842 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1870, Georgiana Sophia Maria, 2nd dau. of G. H. Pinckney, of Tawstock Court, Devon. She *d.* 23 June, 1902, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM JAMES CHANDOS, **6th** and present Marquess.

1 ● Ernestine Mary Alma Georgiana (*Brynciffe, Havelet, Guernsey, C.I.*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1871 ; *m.* 13 Jan. 1898, Harry Brady Hunt, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.R., of Ballylean, Kildysart, co. Clare, and had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland.*) He *d.* 1926.

2. (Violet Louisa) Marjory, *b.* 1 March, 1880 ; *m.* 9 July, 1907, James Binnie, of Pampisford Hall, nr. Cambridge, M.A., D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1923, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Sept. 1935.

His lordship *d* 10 March, 1911, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 29 June, 1611 ; Brudenell, B. (E.), 26 Feb. 1627–8 ; Cardigan, E. (E.), 20 April, 1661 ; Bruce, B. (G.B.), 17 April, 1746 ; Ailesbury, E. (G.B.), 10 June, 1776 ; Ailesbury, M., &c. (U.K.), 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, or, a saltire and chief gu., on a canton arg., a lion rampant az., for BRUCE ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron gu., between three chapeaux to the sinister az., for BRUDENELL. *Crests*—1st, a lion statant tail extended az. ; 2nd, a sea-horse naiant ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages ppr., wreathed round the loins and temples vert, each holding a banner of the arms of Bruce. *Motto*—Fuimus.

Residence—Ker Anna, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I.

AILSA.



The Marquess of Ailsa (Charles Kennedy), Baron Ailsa, of Ailsa, co. Ayr, in the United Kingdom; Earl of Cassillis and Lord Kennedy, in Scotland; 5th and present Marquess educ. Eton and Royal Agricultural Coll. Cirencester (silver medallist), formerly Capt. Ayrshire Yeo. and Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers; served in South Africa, 1900–1 as Capt. Prince of Wales' Light Horse (medal with two clasps); *b.* 10 April, 1875; *s.* his brother as 5th Marquess, 1943; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1925, Constance Barbara (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1931), widow of late Admiral Sir John Erskine Kennedy Baird, K.C.B., and dau. of late Edward Clarke, of Avishays, Chard. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1933, •Helen Ethel, M.B.E., widow of Richard John Cuninghame, M.C., of Hensol, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and dau. of late James McDouall, J.P., D.L., of Logan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—The family of KENNEDY is traditionally descended from the ancient Earls of Carrick. The first of the family mentioned in any charter, Nisbet informs us, is DUNCAN DE CARRICK, afterwards 1st Earl of Carrick, and from the document it appears that he lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV, which began about 1150. The grandson of Duncan, ROLAND of Carrick, obtained from his uncle Neil, 2nd Earl of Carrick (who *d.s.p.m.* 1256), a charter granting to him and his heirs the headship of the whole clan with the office of bailiary of the country of Carrick. The direct ancestor,

JOHN KENNEDY, of Dunure, a very prominent personage in the reigns of DAVID II and ROBERT II, had a confirmatory charter from DAVID II of the one mentioned above. He had a charter also of the lands of CASTLYS, co. Ayr, from Marjorie de Montgomerie, and also among other lands in Ayrshire the lands of Stair, Kilmore, from another Marjorie de Montgomerie, a cousin of the former. He acquired the barony of Dalrymple 1370 and 1376, and had a charter of his lands 1357–8, and again in 1381. He *d.* soon after 1385. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, one of the hostages delivered to the English, in 1357, for the liberation of DAVID II. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Maxwell of Pollok, and had issue. Sir Gilbert *d.* after 8 Nov. 1408. His eldest son,

JAMES KENNEDY, younger, of Dunure, *m.* 1405, Mary, dau. of King ROBERT III, and widow of George, 1st Earl of Angus (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and *d.v.p.*, before 8 Nov. 1408, by her, who *m.* 3rdly, 13 Nov. 1413, Sir William Graham (*see* MONTROSE, D.), and 4thly, 1425, Sir William Edmonstone of Dunteath, had issue,

1. John (Sir), long a prisoner in Stirling Castle, living 1434;
2. GILBERT, **1st** Lord, heir to his grandfather; and
3. James, Bishop of Dunkeld, and afterwards of St. Andrews, and Chancellor of Scotland, one of the greatest of Scottish statesmen and prelates, founder of St. Andrews University; *d.* July, 1465.

The 2nd and eldest surviving son,

GILBERT KENNEDY, of Dunure, **1st Lord Kennedy**, *s.* his grandfather, was made a Lord of Parliament, between 27 May, 1457, and 20 March, 1457–8; and in 1466 was appointed one of the six regents of the kingdom during the minority of JAMES III. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Herbert, 1st Lord Maxwell, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Walter Ogilvie, of Lintrathen, and widow of Patrick, Lord Glamis. She *d.* 1484. He *d.* after 6 March, 1478–9. His eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Kennedy**, *m.* 1stly, before 1459, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomery, by whom he had issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, before 1471, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and widow of Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Erroll, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1500) had further issue. He *d.* before 23 May, 1509. His eldest son,

DAVID, **3rd Lord Kennedy** and **1st Earl of Cassillis**, being of the Privy Council of JAMES IV, was created by that monarch, 24 Oct. 1509, EARL OF CASSILLIS. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Borthwick, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, and widow of Alexander, 4th Lord Forbes. She *d.s.p.* The earl fell at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, **2nd Earl of Cassillis**, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, and had issue. He was slain, Aug. 1527. His son,

GILBERT, **3rd Earl of Cassillis**, was Lord Treasurer of Scotland 1554–8, and assisted, as a deputed Scottish peer, in 1558, at the marriage of Mary Stuart with Francis, dauphin of France. Scottish opposition to the views of the French court when the crown matrimonial was demanded gave great offence, and occasioned a report that poison was administered to the deputies, of whom Lord Fleming *d.* at Paris, and the Earls of Cassillis and Rothes, and Bishop Reid, president of the Court of Session, at Dieppe, all three in one night, 28 Nov. 1558. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany, and widow of William Wallace, of Craigie, and had, with other issue,

1. GILBERT, 4th Earl.
2. Thomas (Sir), of Culzean, who received the honour of knighthood 17 May, 1590. He *m.* before 28 April, 1579, Elizabeth, dau. of David Makgill, of Cranston-riddel. Sir Thomas was murdered 11 May, 1602, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly (contract 4 April, 1605) William Mewe, of Rowallan, and *d.* Jan. 1622, had with other issue,
   1. Alexander (Sir), of Culzean, knighted 12 July, 1632, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kennedy, of Ardmillan, and *d.* Sept. 1652, leaving with other issue,
      (1) John, of Culzean, J.P. co. Ayr, served heir 8 Feb. 1656, *m.* 1stly (contract 22 Feb. 1645), Ann, dau. of John Blair, of Blair. She *d.s.p.*. He *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Bargany. He *d.* 1665, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1667, Sir David Ogilvy, of Clova) had, with other issue,
         1*a*. Archibald (Sir), 1st Bt. of Culzean, created a baronet of Nova Scotia, 8 Dec. 1682, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; *m.* Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of David, 1st Lord Newark, and *d.* before 12 March, 1711, having had with other issue,
            1*b*. John (Sir), 2nd Bt., *m.* (contract 15 March, 1705) Jean, dau. of Capt. Andrew Douglas, of Mains, and *d.* before 28 Jan. 1743, having had, with other issue,
               1*c*. John (Sir), **3rd** Bt., *d. unm.* 10 April, 1744.
               2*c*. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt., and **9th** EARL OF CASSILLIS.
               3*c*. DAVID, **10th** EARL OF CASSILLIS.
      (2) Alexander, of Craigoch and Kilhenzie, J.P. co. Ayr, who, by his first wife, had a dau. who *m.* David Kennedy, of Drumellan, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 14 Dec. 1683), Anna, dau. of William Crawford, of Auchenames, and *d.* about 1698, having by her had, with other issue,
         1*a*. Archibald, Receiver-Gen. and Collector of Customs of New York, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of — Massam, and 2ndly, Dec. 1736, Maria Walter, widow of Arent Schuyler, and *d.* 14 June, 1763, aged 78, having by his first wife had, with other issue,
            ARCHIBALD, **11th** EARL OF CASSILLIS.

Gilbert, 3rd Earl, was *s.* by his elder son,

GILBERT, **4th Earl of Cassillis**, who *m* (contract 30 Sept. 1566), Margaret, dau. of John, 7th Lord Glamis, afterwards wife of John, 1st Marquess of Hamilton, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **5th** Earl.
2. Hew, called Master of Cassillis, *m.* (contract 2 Sept. 1600) Katherine, dau. of Uchtred McDowall, of Garthland, and *d.* before 25 March, 1607, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Stewart, Lord Ochiltree) had issue,
   1. JOHN, **6th** Earl. 2. Gilbert, living 1617 and 1632.
   1. Jean, *m.* William Stewart, of Carragar, co. Tyrone, who *d.* after 9 April, 1665.

The Earl *d.* 12 Dec. 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Cassillis**, Lord Treasurer of Scotland in 1599, *b.* about 1574; *m.* (contract 4 Nov. 1597) Jean, dau. and heir of 4th Lord Fleming, and widow of John, 1st Lord Maitland, Chancellor of Scotland. She *d.* 23 June, 1609. He *d.s.p.* before 14 Nov. 1615, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Cassillis**, Lord Justice General of Scotland 1649–51, and one of Cromwell's House of Lords, *m.* 1stly (contract Jan 1621–2) Lady Jean Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and by her, who *d.* 15 Dec. 1642, had issue. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1644, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Erroll, and widow of Henry, Lord Ker, son of 1st Earl of Roxburghe, and by her (who was *bur.* 22 April, 1695) had, with two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, a son,

JOHN, **7th** Earl.

He *d.* April, 1668, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JOHN, **7th Earl of Cassillis**, *m.* 1stly (contract 26 Dec. 1668), Lady Susan Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, and by her had, with other issue,

1. John, *Lord Kennedy*, *m.* 18 June, 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, M.P. for Nottingham. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1701, John Earl of Selkirk and Ruglen, and *d.* 10 March, 1733–4. Lord Kennedy *d.v.p.* 1700, leaving a son,

JOHN, **8th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1697–8, Mary, dau. of John Fox, and by her who *d.* 12 Sept. 1746 had, with two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, a son, James, *d.s.p.* before 1759. His lordship *d.* 23 July, 1701, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, **8th Earl of Cassillis**, Governor of Dumbarton Castle, *b.* April, 1700, who *m.* (contract 6 Oct. 1738), Lady Susan Hamilton, dau. of John, Earl of Selkirk and Ruglen, as above, and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1759. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1763.

A competition then arose, both for the estates and for the title of Earl of Cassillis, between William, Earl of March and Ruglen, heir of line, and Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Culzean, 4th Bt., the heir male. The Court of Session House of Lords found the right to the estates to be in the latter, 29 Feb. 1760; and the same was found with regard to the title on a reference to the House of Lords, 27 Jan. 1762.

SIR THOMAS KENNEDY, 4th Bt. and **9th Earl of Cassillis**, the successful claimant, a representative peer for Scotland 1774–75; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1775, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID, **10th Earl of Cassillis**, Advocate 25 Feb. 1752, M.P. for Ayrshire 1768–74, a representative peer for Scotland 1776–90; *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1792, when the baronetcy became extinct, while the Earldom of Cassillis and the Barony of Kennedy passed to his kinsman and heir male (revert to other descendants of Hon. Sir Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of 3rd Earl),

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, **11th Earl of Cassillis**, Capt. R.N., *m.* **1stly**, before June, 1765, Katherine, only dau. and heir of Peter Schuyler, of New Jersey. She *d.s.p.* before 21 Jan. 1768. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 **April**,

1769, Anne (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1793), dau. of John Watts, of New York, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, 1st Marquess.
2. John, *b.* 1771; *m.* in 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Lawrence Gill. She *d.* 27 May, 1846, he *d.* 7 Aug. 1859.
3. Robert, *b.* in 1773; *m.* Jane, sister of Gen. Alex. Macomb, C. in C. of the armies of the U.S.A.; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1843, leaving, with other issue,
   1. John, Secretary of Legation at Naples and in U.S.A., *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Amelia Maria (who *d.* 1896), only dau. of Samuel Briggs, and *d.* 14 March, 1845, leaving issue,
      (1) John Gordon (Sir), K.C.M.G., diplomatic service 1857–1905, Sec. of Legation at Yedo 1878, Sec. of Embassy at St. Petersburg 1881, Rome 1885, Min. Resident and Consul-Gen. at Santiago 1888, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to H.M. the King of Roumania 1897–1905, had Grand Cross of Order of Star of Roumania, *b.* 18 July, 1836; *m.* 30 Oct. 1877, Evelyn Adela (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1939), dau. of Col. the Hon. Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (*see* SKELMERSDALE, B.). He *d.* 2 Dec. 1912, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Archibald Edward, Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highdrs., *b.* 7 Sept. 1878; *k.* in action at Le Cateau, 26 Aug. 1914.
         2*a* † Aubrey Leo, M.C., Capt. late Scots Guards, served in World War I, 1914–19 (M.C., Croce di Guerra), on staff of *The Times* 1910–14, and 1919–42, First Diplomatic Correspdt. of B.B.C. European Div. 1942–45; author of *Old Diplomacy and New; Britain Faces Germany; (Westridge, Aspley Guise, nr. Bletchley, Bucks)*; *b.* Feb. 1885; *m.* 12 July, 1921, ●Sylvia Dorothy, eldest dau. of Arthur Herbert Meysey-Thompson (*see* MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Bt.), and has issue,
            1*b* ●Elisabeth Dorothy, *b.* 9 Aug. 1922; *m.* 8 Sept. 1945, Charles Russell Scarr, of Lastingham Grange, York.
            2*b* ●Horatia Clare, *b.* 28 Aug. 1926.
            3*b* ●Diana Helen Marjorie, *b.* 11 Feb. 1929.
         3*a*. Paul Adrian, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 Dec. 1886; *k.* in action, 9 May, 1915.
         4*a*. John Patrick Francis, T/Capt. 5th Rifle Brigade, *b.* Sept. 1891; *k.* in action, 24 April, 1918.
         1*a* ●Kathleen Yone, *b.* 14 Aug. 1880; *m.* 25 Oct. 1921, Hon. Lionel Lindsay, M.C. (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and has issue.
         2*a*. Olive, *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *d.* 11 May 1932.
      (2) William Robert (Sir), G.C.B., Admiral C. in C. in the East Indies 1892–5, and at the Nore 1900–1, served in Crimea and in China, *b.* 4 March, 1838; *m.* 11 June, 1868, Edith Louisa (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1936), dau. of the late Capt. Edward Stopford, R.N. (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1916, leaving a dau.,
         Alice Emily, *b.* 7 June, 1870; *m.* 7 Dec. 1911, her cousin George Waller Stopford, son of the late James Sydney Stopford (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and *d.* 21 March, 1939.
      (3) Edward Briggs, *b.* 28 Feb. 1842; *m.* 22 April, 1875, Caroline Edith (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1935), only child of Colville Coverley Jackson, B.C.S. (*see* JACKSON, Bt.), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1914, having had issue.
         1*a*. Edward Coverley, Capt. R.N., served in China, 1900, and in World War I (despatches, Legion of Honour), served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 31 Aug. 1879; *m.* 21 Sept. 1918, ●Rosalind Margaret Innes (*Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex*), only child of Sir Ludovic James Grant, 11th Bt., of Dalvey (presumed died, 23 Nov. 1939, following sinking of H.M.S. *Rawalpindi*), and had issue,
            1*b* † Ludovic Henry Coverley, served in World War II 1939–45 (Lt. R.N.V.R.); *b.* 3 Nov. 1919.
            1*b* ●Morar Margaret, *b.* 6 Jan. 1926.
            2*b* ●Katherine, *b.* 23 May, 1927; *m.* 29 April, 1947, Ion Melville Calvocoressi, M.B.E., M.C. (formerly Scots Guards), of 22, Wilfred Street, S.W.1., only son of late M. J. Calvocoressi.
         1*a*. Mary Ethel, *b.* 18 Aug. 1876; *d. unm.* 1895.
         2*a* ●Margaret Amelia, *b.* 19 March, 1878; *m.* 31 Oct. 1908, Major Heneage Frank Stopford, R.H.A., and has issue (*see* COURTOWN, E.). He was *k.* in action, 15 Sept. 1916.
      (4) Gilbert George, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Metropolitan police magistrate, 1889–1907, *b.* 9 May, 1844; *m.* 6 Aug. 1874, Alice (who *d.* 27 June, 1944), dau. of the late Edward Lyon, of Johnson Hall, co. Stafford. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1909, having had issue,
         1*a*. Gilbert Lyon, Lieut. R.N.R., late 4th Bn. Arg. and Suth. Highlanders, *b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *m.* 24 June, 1903, ●Mabelle Grace (*49, Irvine Street, Cottesloe, W. Australia*), youngest dau. of the late James Fairweather Low, of Balmakewan, co. Kincardine, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1945, leaving issue,
            1*b* † Gilbert Ronald (*Myoora, Narrogin, W. Australia*), *b.* 27 March, 1904.
            2*b*. A son, *b.* and *d.* 30 Jan, 1910.
         2*a*. David Macomb, 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 11 June, 1878; *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1899.
         3*a*. Humfrey Hayes, Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highlanders, served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal, five clasps), on N.W. Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp), and in World War I, 1914–18, *b.* 19 Jan. 1882; *m.* 14 July, 1917, ●Noëlle Evelyn Campbell, dau. of late Gen. Sir Richard Campbell Stewart, K.C.B., and widow of Capt. William K. George, Gloucester Regiment. Lt.-Col. H. H. Kennedy was *k.* in action, 29 July, 1918.
         4*a* † John de Navarre, O.B.E. (1945) (10, *Montclair Avenue, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 31 May, 1888; *m.* 14 July, 1914, ●Elsie Margaret, dau. of Edwin Charles Pinks, of Lindsell, Essex, and has issue,
            ●Anne Macomb, *b.* 24 July, 1930.

His lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son.

ARCHIBALD, 12TH EARL OF CASSILLIS and **1st Marquess of Ailsa**, K.T. and F.R.S., a representative peer for Scotland 1796–1806, *b.* in Feb. 1770; created a Peer of the United Kingdom as BARON AILSA, 12 Nov. 1806, and further created MARQUESS OF AILSA, 10 Sept. 1831. His lordship *m.* 1 June, 1793, Margaret, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of John Erskine, of Dun, co. Forfar, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1848), he had, with four daus.,

1. ARCHIBALD, *Earl of Cassillis*, *b.* 4 June, 1794; *m.* 1 May, 1814. Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Allardyce, of Dunnottar, and *d.v.p.* 12 Aug. 1832, having by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1832) had issue, with two daus.

1. ARCHIBALD, 2nd Marquess.
2. Alexander, *b.* April 1818; *d. unm.* Oct. 1832.
3. John, *b.* Sept. 1819; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1846.
4. David,* J.P. and D.L. co. Ayr, Capt. E.I.C.S., *b.* 17 Nov. 1820; *m.* 24 Feb. 1873, Lady Mary Emily Hope Vere, widow of William Edward Hope Vere, of Craigie Hall, Scotland, and sister of the 9th Earl of Cork. He *d.* 10 April, 1905, having by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1916), had issue,
   ●Evelyn Mary (*The Woodside, Old Windsor, Berks, and 7, Wilton Crescent, S.W.*), *b.* 11 May, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1895, Charles Helbert Helbert, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1903, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1911 Lt.-Col. Arthur Mulloy Kennard, D.S.O., late R.A., son of Arthur Challis Kennard, of Eaton Place, S.W., and by him has issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1917.
5. Gilbert, R.N., *b.* 14 July, 1822; *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Baird, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1901. She *d.* 24 March, 1903, leaving issue,
   (1) John Gilbert, late Capt. 11th Royal Prussian Hussars, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals and five clasps), *b.* 1 May 1854; *m.* 11 April, 1882, ●Henriette Maria Louise, dau. of Professor Oswald Achenbach, of Dusseldorf, and *d.* 1 July, 1923, having had issue,
      1*a*. John Gilbert, *b.* 1885; lost at sea, 1904.
      2*a* † Nigel Augustus, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highldrs. (*Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 30 April, 1917, ●Gertrude Vera, 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. Lionel Godolphin Brooke, C.B., late Connaught Rangers (*see* BROOKE *of Colebrooke*, Bt.), and has issue,
         † Ian Michael Godfrey, *b.* 7 May, 1921.
         ●Lonia Hersey Joy, *b.* 22 May, 1924; *m.* 1944 Lieut. Donald MacLean, R.C.N., of Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
      1*a* ●Marguerite, *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1918, late Bodo von Borries, 12th Royal Prussian Dragoons, son of Col. Herman von Borries, and had issue; 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1924, Lt.-Col. Kurt Wolff.
      2*a* ●Clara, twin with her sister; *m.* 3 Nov. 1920, Helmuth von Heister, 5th Royal Prussian Lancers, son of late Capt. Alexander von Heister. He *d.* May, 1928, in New York.
   (2) Thomas Francis Archibald WATSON-KENNEDY, of Wiveton Hall, Cley, Norfolk, late Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 12 Nov. 1856; *m.* 3 May, 1897, ●Ethel Mary, widow of Sidney Watson, and dau. of the late Robert Fowler, and *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1935.
   (1) Mary Alice, *m.* 6 May, 1876, Alfred John Howard, of Warton Hall, Isleworth, and has issue (*see* CARLISLE, E.). He *d.* 22 Nov. 1916. She *d.* 14 May, 1942.
6. William, Capt. R.A., *b.* 30 Nov. 1823; *m.* 17 Sept. 1846, Sarah Jane, eldest dau. of William M. de Blois, and *d.* 5 March, 1868, having by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1875) had issue,
   (1) William, *b.* 13 Jan. 1851, late an officer 30th Regt.; *m.* 1874, ●Susan, eldest dau. of Edward Funnell. He *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1883. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1886, Capt. George Arthur Trevor, Royal Sussex Regt.
   (1) Mary Oswald, *b.* 28 June, 1847, deceased.
   (2) Mabel Esme, *b.* 20 Oct. 1862; *d.* 5 Dec. 1864.
7. Fergus, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 Feb. 1826; *d.* 5 Oct. 1852.
8. Nigel, *b.* May, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1858, Catherine Anne, youngest dau. of Major James Frere May, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1862) had issue, now deceased. Lord Nigel *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1866, Elizabeth Charlotte, widow of the Rev. Richard Prankerd Jones, of Charfield, co. Gloucester, and sister of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt., and *d.* 18 March, 1878. His widow *d.* 14 May, 1884.
9. Adolphus Archibald, *b.* 12 July, 1832; *d.* 20 June, 1842.
1. Hannah Eleanor, *b.* April, 1815; *m.* 5 July, 1836, Sir John A. Cathcart, 5th Bt., and *d.* 8 May, 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 March, 1878.
2. JOHN KENNEDY-ERSKINE, of Dun, co. Forfar, *b.* 4 June, 1802; *m.* 5 July, 1827, Lady Augusta Fitz-Clarence (*see* MUNSTER, E.). This gentleman, on inheriting Dun, assumed the additional surname of ERSKINE. He *d.* 6 March, 1831, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1836, Lord John Frederick Gordon Hallyburton, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1878; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1865) had,
   1. William Henry KENNEDY-ERSKINE, of Dun, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 1 July, 1828; *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, Catherine, only surviving child of William Jones, of Henllys, co. Carmarthen. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1914. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1870, leaving issue,
      (1) Augustus John William Henry, of Dun, Capt. 5th Brig. Scottish Div. R.A., *b.* 12 April, 1866; *m.* 3 Nov. 1896, Alice Marjorie Cunningham (who *d.* 3 July, 1947), dau. of the late Rev. A. L. R. Foote, D.D., of Rosehill, co. Forfar. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1908, leaving issue,
         1*a* † Augustus John,
         2*a* † William Henry, } twins, *b.* 14 Nov. 1900.
         1*a*. Violet Marjorie Augusta, *d. unm.* 25th Dec. 1934.
         2*a* ●Millicent Alison Augusta, *m.* 17 July, 1943, Lt.-Col. Thomas Maitland Lovett, General List, late 4th Dragoon Guards, of Henlle Hall, Oswestry. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (1) ●Violet Augusta Mary Frederica, *b.* 1 Sept. 1863; *m.* 27 Oct. 1894, Major Arthur Otway Jacob, late 20th Hussars, and has issue.
      (2) Millicent Augusta Vivian, *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *d.* 2 Nov. 1883.

His lordship *d.* 8 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD, **2nd Marquess of Ailsa**, K.T., Lord-Lieut. of Ayrshire, *b.* Aug. 1816; *m.* 10 Nov. 1846, Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard M. Jephson, Bt. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1899, leaving issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, 3rd Marquess.
2. Alexander, Major Black Watch, and Hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Black Watch, *b.* 6 Oct. 1853; *m.* 21 April, 1881, ●Beatrice (19, *Hans Place, S.W.*1), eldest dau. of the late George Tomline Gordon, of Cuckney, J.P., D.L., co. Nottingham. He *d.* 4 April, 1912, leaving issue,
   1 ●Irene Clare, *b.* 1 March, 1882; *m.* 6 Dec. 1906, John Bell, J.P., of The Hall, Thirsk, Yorks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ●Hermione Julia (19, *Hans Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 11 April, 1883.
3. John, Lieut. 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 4 April, 1859; *m.* 12 Feb. 1890, ●Adelaide Mary (*Ladies' Empire Club*), eldest dau. of late Col. Alexander Learmonth, M.P., of Dean, co. Edinburgh, formerly 17th Lancers, and *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1895.
1. Julia Alice, *b.* 22 Nov. 1849; *m.* 15 Dec. 1869, Col. Robert William Web Follett (who *d.* 8 April, 1921), late Coldstream Guards, of

* To him and his younger brothers and sister a patent of precedence, as younger children of a marquess was granted 1846.

Woodside, Old Windsor, youngest son of the late Sir William Follett, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1936.

2. Evelyn Anne, *b.* 24 Aug. 1851; *m.* 5 Nov. 1885, Capt. Sir Arthur Henderson Young, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., son of Col. Keith Young, C.B., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1936, having had issue. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1938.

3. Constance Eleanor, *b.* 4 Oct. 1855; *m.* 28 April, 1891, Col. Lionel Grimston Fawkes, late R.A., and *d.* Oct. 1946, having had issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1931.

His lordship *d.* 20 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, **3rd Marquess of Ailsa,** Lord-Lieut. of Ayrshire 1919–37; late Lieut. and Capt. Coldstream Guards, and Lieut.-Cmdr. Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers; Hon. Lieut. R.N.R.; and Hon. Capt. R.N.V.R., a Past Master of the Shipwrights' Company, and a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1904; *b.* 1 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1871, Hon. Evelyn Stuart, 3rd dau. of Charles, 12th Lord Blantyre, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1888), had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, **4th** Marquess.

2. CHARLES.

3 † ANGUS, *heir presumptive, educ.* Eton, late Capt. R.A.F., formerly Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Links Lodge, Turnberry, co. Ayr., Caledonian Club*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *m.* 28 Jan. 1922, ●Gertrude Millicent, younger dau. of Gervas Weir Cooper, of Wordwell Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue,

† Archibald David, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 3 Dec. 1925.

1. Evelyn, *b.* 5 April, 1876; *d.* 9 Jan. 1886.

2●Aline (*Hill House, Midgham, Reading*), *b.* 31 July, 1877; *m.* 17 Dec. 1901, the 5th Baron Kilmaine, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1946.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1891, Isabella (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1945), only dau. of the late Hugh MacMaster, of Kausani, N.W.P., India, and by her had issue,

4 † Hugh, M.C. (1918), T/Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards and late Lieut. Ayrshire Yeo., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.) and in World War II (*Nanyuki, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1895; *m.* 14 April, 1925, ●Katharine Louisa Clare, youngest dau. of late Francis Atherton, of Pathfield, Shalford, nr. Guildford, and has issue,

† Nigel, *b.* 23 Jan. 1926.

3●Marjory, *b.* 4 Sept. 1898; *m.* 21 April, 1921, Laurence Pierce Brooke Merriam, M.C., late Rifle Brigade (*The White House, Langham Colchester; 28, Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; Bath Club*), younger son of Charles P. Merriam, of 52, Harley House, N.W., and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 9 April, 1938 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, **4th Marquess of Ailsa,** J.P. and D.L. co. Ayr; F.R.S.G.S., Advocate Edinburgh, a member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Co. of Archers), Hon. Col. 4th/5th Bn. Royal Scots Fus. 1930, late Major 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., served in South Africa 1900–2 (two medals and five clasps), and in World War I in France and Belgium 1914–19 (despatches, star and two medals), had Silver Jubilee and Coronation (1937) medals, *b.* 22 May, 1872; *m.* 30 April, 1903, ●Frances Emily, F.S.A. (Scot.), D.J.St.J., has Order of Mercy (*Culzean Castle, May Cole, Ayr*), 3rd dau. of late Sir Mark John MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart. of Southwick, Kirkcudbrightshire. His lordship *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Kennedy, B. (S.), 1457; Cassillis, E. (S.), 24 Oct. 1509; Ailsa, B. (U.K.), 12 Nov. 1806; Ailsa, M. (U.K.), 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Ar. a chevron gu. between three cross-crosslets fitchée sa., all within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second. *Crest*—A dolphin naiant ppr. *Supporters*—Two swans ppr. beaked and membered gu. *Motto*—Avise la fin.

Seats—Culzean Castle, Maybole; Cassillis House, on the river Doon; all in Ayrshire. *Residence*—Hensol, Mossdale, Castle Douglas, Stewatry of Kirkcudbright. *Clubs*—Bath; New (Edinburgh).

AILWYN.



The Baron Ailwyn (Eric William Edward Fellowes), of Honingham, co. Norfolk, J.P. co. Suffolk; Capt. R.N. (ret.), joined R.N. 1902, Lieut. 1909, Cmdr. 1923, ret. as Capt. 1934; Hon. Col. 419 Coast Regt. R.A. (Suffolk T.A.), from 1947; served in North Sea throughout World War I; served in World War II, 1939–44; Pres. China Assocn. from 1943; Mem. of British Parlty. Mission to China, 1942; has Order of Brilliant Star of China with special cravat; *b.* 24 Nov. 1887; *s.* his brother as 3rd baron 1936; *m.* 5 June, 1935 ●Cecil Lorna dau. of Col. Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., of Colney Hall, Norwich, and widow of Col. Malise Graham, D.S.O. (*see* GRAHAM *of Norton Conyers*, Bt.).

Lineage—AILWYN EDWARD FELLOWES, **1st Baron Ailwyn,** P.C., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., 2nd son of 1st Baron De Ramsey, was created a peer 1 July, 1921, as BARON AILWYN. He was M.P. for North Huntingdonshire 1887–1906, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1895–1900, jun. lord of the Treasury 1900–5, pres. of the Board of Agriculture 1905–6. He was late Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., J.P. Norfolk and Hunts, D.L. Norfolk, *b.* 10 Nov. 1855; *m.* 9 Feb. 1886, Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe (who *d.* 9 July, 1938), dau. of Hedworth, 2nd Baron Hylton, and had issue,

1. RONALD TOWNSHEND, **2nd** Baron.

2. ERIC WILLIAM EDWARD, **3rd** and present Baron.

3. Hedworth George Ailwyn, M.C., Lieut. (temp. Capt.) Indian Army; served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 10 July, 1891; *m.* 18 Sept. 1916, Audrey Janet, yst. dau. of Col. Lionel Richard Cavendish Boyle, M.V.O. (*see* CORK, E.). He was *k.* in action 12 May, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1922, Wilfred Valentine Denison (*Green Tye Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts*), son of Brig.-Gen. Henry Denison, C.B., C.B.E., late R.E., of 41, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.

4 † CAROL ARTHUR, Major 33rd (St. Pancras) A.A. Bn. R.E. (T.A.), late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., served in World War II, 1939–45; *heir presumptive* (*Home Farm, Wrotham Park, Barnet*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1896; *m.* 16 Nov. 1936, ●Mrs. Caroline Alice Cudemore, dau. of late Maynard Cowan.

His lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his son,

RONALD TOWNSHEND, **2nd Baron Ailwyn,** D.S.O. (1917), M.C. (1915), Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, late The Rifle Brigade; D.L. co. Norfolk; joined Rifle Brigade 1907, ret. 1928; was staff Capt. 22nd Inf. Brig. B.E.F. 1914–15, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Army Corps 1915–16, comd. 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade 1916–18, Staff Coll. 1919, G.S.O. War Office 1920, D.A.A.G., S. Comd. 1924; Co. Cmdr. R.M.C. 1926; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches five times), *b.* 7 Dec. 1886; *m.* 21 Aug. 1916, ●Mildred (*The Red House, Honingham, Norfolk*), eld. dau. of late Lorraine King, of Tayport, Fife, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1936, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 1 July, 1921.

Arms—Az., a fesse dancetté ermine, between three lions, heads erased or, murally crowned arg, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A lion's head ereased and crowned as in the arms, charged with a fesse dancetté ermine. *Supporters*—On either side a lynx arg., ducally gorged and chained or, pendent from the coronet an escutcheon ermine, charged with a ram's eye ppr. *Badge*—A ram's head erased ppr., enfiled with a baron's coronet or. *Motto*—Patientia et perseverantia cum magnanimitate.

Residence—Stone Lodge, Ipswich. *Clubs*—United Service; Whites.

AINSWORTH.

Sir Thomas Ainsworth, 2nd Bt., of Ardanaiseig, Lieut. 11th Hussars, S.R., late Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope Conyngham (who obtained a decree of divorce 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1925, Lord Holmpatrick), 4th dau. of 4th Marquess Conyngham, and has issue,

1 † JOHN FRANCIS, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. (*Dun Emer, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, Eire*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1938 (*m. diss. by div.*, 1946; she *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1947, Trevor Russell West), Josephine, dau. of Cmdr. W. R. Bernard, R.N. (ret.). He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1946, ●Anita Margaret Ann, eld. dau. of late H. A. Lett, of Kilgibbon and Ballynadara, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

1●Iris Helen Hersey; *m.* 22 April, 1939, Nicholas St. Vigor Fox, 3rd son of Major Sir John St. Vigor Fox, of Westholme House, Ailton, Shepton Mallet, Som., J.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1925, ●Marie Eleanor (May), formerly wife of Evelyn Wentworth Hope-Johnstone (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and dau. of late Compton Charles Domvile, and by her has issue,

2 † Thomas David, *b.* 22 Aug. 1926.

Lineage—This family was long settled at Pleasington in Houghton, co. Lancaster, in which parish the ancestor of this branch was a statesman in 1745. His son,

THOMAS AINSWORTH, of Blackburn-over-Darwen, and afterwards of Backbarrow, North Lancashire, *m.* 1769, Sarah, dau. of David Barton, and *d.* March, 1785, having by her (who *d.* 1796) had issue, 1. Joseph; 2. DAVID, of whom presently; and 3. Thomas, of Preston and Backbarrow. The 2nd son,

DAVID AINSWORTH, of Preston, Lancashire, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Hatton, of Park Lane, Lancashire, and *d.* 1819 having by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue with three daus., an only son,

THOMAS AINSWORTH, of The Flosh, Cumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* March, 1804; *m.* 1837, Mary Laurie, eld. dau. of

Rev. John Stirling, D.D., of Craigie, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1867) had with other issue,

JOHN STIRLING (Sir), created a Baronet.

Mr. Thomas Ainsworth *d.* June, 1881. His 2nd son,

Sir John Stirling Ainsworth, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Argyll and co. Cumberland, High Sheriff for that county 1891, M.A., LL.B. Univ. Coll. London, Lt.-Col. comdg. 3rd Vol. Bn. Border Regt. 1898–1902, V.D.; M.P. for co. Argyll 1903–18; *b.* 30 Jan. 1844; *m.* 5 Nov. 1879, Margaret Catherine, eld. dau. of the late Robert Reid Macredie, of the family of Macredie, of Perceton, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1918) had issue,

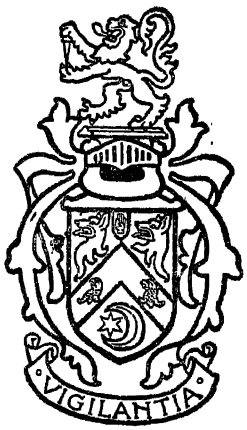
1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. John Stirling, Lieut. 11th Hussars, *b.* 9 Nov. 1889; *k.* in action, Oct. 1914.
1. Janet Mary, *d* an infant, 1880.
2. Jean Barbara, *b.* 3 Dec. 1883; *m.* 16 Feb. 1905, the 12th Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1937, leaving issue.
3. Margaret Louise *b.* 18 June, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1912, Arthur George Murray Smith, 2nd Life Guards, eld. son of George Murray Smith, of Gumley Hall, Harborough. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1924, John Pollock, of Mountainstown, Navan, co. Meath, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 5 July, 1946.

Sir John was created a baronet 12 Jan. 1917, and *d.* 24 May, 1923.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Jan. 1917.

Seat—Ardanaiseig, Kilchrenan, Argyllshire. *Residence*—Ballinakill, Kilfinny, Adare, co. Limerick. *Clubs*—Cavalry, New (Edin.), Kildare Street (Dublin).

AIRD.



Sir John Renton Aird, 3rd Bt., M.V.O., M.C., Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, extra equerry to the King from 1937; was equerry to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales 1929–36 and extra equerry to King Edward VIII in 1936; A.D.C. to the Governor of Bombay 1921–23 and to the High Commissioner for Egypt 1926–27; has Order of St. Olav; served in World War I, 1917–18 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II, 1939–45, *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 26 April, 1939, ●Lady Priscilla Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, ygr. dau. of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, and has issue,

1 ♦ GEORGE JOHN (for whom H.M. THE KING stood sponsor), *b.* 30 Jan. 1940.
1●Susan Priscilla, *b.* 26 Aug. 1942.
2●Petra Daphne, *b.* 24 Sept. 1944.
3●Amanda Alecia, *b.* 27 Aug. 1946.

Lineage—JOHN AIRD, of Great Cumberland Place, London (son of ROBERT AIRD, of Fortrose, Ross), was *b.* 1800; *m.* 2 Feb. 1831, Agnes, dau. of Charles Bennet, of Lambeth, Surrey. She *d.* 29 July, 1869. He *d.* 9 April, 1876, leaving a son,

Sir John Aird, 1st Bt., J.P. Middlesex, one of the Commissioners of the Lieutenancy for the City of London; First Mayor of Paddington, 1900–1; hon. Lt.-Col. Eng. and Railway Staff Corps, R.E.; M.P. for North Paddington 1887–1906; had Grand Cordon of Order of the Medjidie; created a baronet 5 March, 1901; *b.* 3 Dec. 1833; *m.* 6 Sept. 1855, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Smith, of Lewisham, Kent. She *d.* 4 April, 1909, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Malcolm Rucker, J.P. for Hants, *b.* 4 Aug. 1872; *m.* 3 Nov. 1898, ●Nellie Margaret (*Tile Barn, Newbury, Berks*), dau. of Jeremiah Dummett, formerly of Porchester Terrace, W., and *d.* 9 July, 1934, leaving issue,
1 ♦ Malcolm Henry, O.B.E. (1945); T./Col. 9th Lancers, served in World War II; *b.* 5 Nov. 1899; *m.* 17 Aug. 1922, ●Joan, dau. of Henry Sturgis, of 2, Chester Street, Belgrave Square, and has issue,
(1) ♦ Malcolm Robin Meredith, *b.* 16 Dec. 1923.
(2) ♦ Alastair Sturgis, *b.* 14 Jan. 1931.
(3) ♦ Jeremy John, *b.* 16 April, 1936.
2 ♦ Ronald, M.C., T./Major 4th Co. London Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II (wounded); Assist. Sec. M.C.C. from 1926 (20, *Elm Tree Road, N.W.*3), *b.* 4 May, 1902; *m.* 16 April, 1925, ●Viola Mary, ygr. dau. of Sir Godfrey Baring, 1st Bt. and has issue,
●Gillian Viola, *b.* 17 June, 1930.
3. Ian Basil, D.S.O., T./Major 4th Co. London Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 4 Jan 1905; *k.* on active service, 17 Dec. 1944.
1●Ruth Sarah, *b.* 29 July, 1909; *m.* 29 Feb. 1940, Robert Ross Buchanan Brown (*Woolton Lodge, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks*), and has issue.
2●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 29 Nov. 1912.
1. Sarah, *m.* 10 July, 1878, Basil Pym Ellis, of Bevendean, Oxshott, Surrey, and *d.* 31 May, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1907.
2. Jessie, *m.* 19 June, 1883, George Neill Abernethy, of Broom Hall, Oxshott, Surrey, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1923.
3. Kate, *m.* 16 Oct. 1884, Alfred William Thomas Bean, of Prince's Square, W. She *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1905.
4. Ada Eleanor, *m.* 7 Feb. 1889, Louis Miéville, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue. He *d.* 11 June, 1944. She *d.* 15 Nov. 1947.
5. Vida, *m.* 5 July, 1892, Rev. Edward Paterson Anderson, M.A., late Vicar of St. John's, Paddington, and *d.* 24 May, 1947, leaving issue.
6. Gertrude, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1942.
7. Dorothy, *m.* 8 June, 1899, Spyridion Mavrojani, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Preeon (High Sheriff co. Radnor 1928), Capt. late 5th Roy. Fus., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1930.

Sir John *d.* 6 Jan. 1911, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Aird, 2nd Bt., J.P. for Suffolk, Major R.E., served in Egypt 1884–5 (medal with clasp), 2nd class Osmanieh, and the Imperial Order and Grand Cordon of the Medjidie, *b.* 6 Nov. 1861; *m.* 20 April, 1886, ●Alicia Ellen (20, *Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), dau. of late James Hall Renton, of Park Lane, W., and had issue,

1. JOHN RENTON (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ Joseph Maurice, B.A., Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 2nd-Lieut. Roy. Berks Regt.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1904; *m.* 11 July, 1934, ●Mrs. Gwenyth Sheila Dominguez, of 18, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea.
1●Nellie Phyllis, *m.* 12 July, 1910, Capt. William Noel Cunliffe, late 3rd Bn. Shropshire L.I., 3rd son of the late Capt. Ellis Brooke Cunliffe, of Petton Park, and has issue (*see* CUNLIFFE, Bt.). He *d.* 30 July, 1933.
2●Evelyn Dorothy, *m.* 17 Nov. 1921, Charles Ewald Scarisbrick, of The Chantry, Storrington, only son of late Charles Scarisbrick, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 20 Oct. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 5 March, 1901.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between in chief two wolf's heads erased, and in base an increscent between the horns a mullet of six points, all arg., two falcon's heads erased sa. *Crest*—Upon a bull-headed rail fessewise, a lion rampant, holding between the paws a spike, all ppr. *Motto*—Vigilantiâ.

Residence—Forest Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor.

AIREDALE.



The Baron Airedale (Sir Roland Dudley Kitson, D.S.O., M.C.), of Gledhow, W.R. Yorks, and a baronet, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. W.R. Yorks, a Lieut. for the City of London, High Sheriff co. London, 1928, Capt. late 7th and 8th Bns. W. Yorks Regt. (T.F.), served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, twice), D.S.O. 1918, formerly a Dir. of the Bank of England; *b.* 19 July, 1882; *s.* his half-brother as 3rd Baron, 1944; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1913, Sheila Grace (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1935), younger dau. of late Frank Edward Vandeleur, of 52, Evelyn Gardens, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† OLIVER JAMES VANDELEUR, assumed by deed poll, 26 April, 1935, the additional Christian name of Vandeleur, Major The Green Howards, served in World War II, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1941; *b.* 22 April, 1915.
●Verona Vandeleur, served in World War II as J/Cdr. A.T.S., *b.* 28 Sept. 1920.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1937, ●Dorothy Christabel, widow of Capt. Hugh Mortimer Rowland, and 4th dau. of late Rev. Canon Raymond Pelly (*see* PELLY, Bt.).

Lineage—JAMES KITSON, of Elmet Hall, co. York, J.P., Mayor of Leeds, 1860 to 1862, *b.* 27 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1828, Ann, dau. of John Newton, and had, with other issue, a second son,

1. JAMES, 1st BARON AIREDALE.

Mr. James Kitson *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John E. Scroope Hutchinson, M.A., Vicar of East Stoke, co. Nottingham. He *d.* 1885, having by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1913) had issue,

2. Francis Reginald, Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. W. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* Nov. 1868; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1895.
3. Sydney Decimus, M.A. Camb., F.R.I.B.A., Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, Asst. Provost Marshal, 1915, *b.* 26 June, 1871; *m.* 19 Feb. 1903, Margaret Winifred (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1932), eld. dau. of Charles Francis Tetley, of Headingley, Leeds, J.P., M.A., and *d.* 1 July, 1937, leaving issue, Elizabeth and Alice Barbara.

1●Eva Margaret, *b.* 24 Dec. 1869; *m.* 27 April, 1897, Rev. Arthur Wickham Swayne, M.A., Vicar of St. Aidan's, Leeds, and has issue.
2●Annette Amelia, J.P. for Tunbridge Wells (8, *Mayfield Road, Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells*), *b.* 10 April, 1873; *m.* 10 Sept. 1910, Sir John Bromhead Matthews, Chief Justice of the Bahamas, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1934.

The 2nd son,

JAMES, 1st Baron Airedale, P.C., J.P. for W.R. Yorks and for Leeds, D.Sc. London, Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, M.P. for Colne Valley, Yorks, 1892–1907, Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1896–7; Hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. W. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1835; created a baronet, 28 Aug. 1886, sworn of the Privy Council, 1906, and raised to the Peerage as BARON AIREDALE, *of Gledhow, W. Riding of co. York*, 17 July, 1907. He *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1860, Emily Christiana, dau. of Joseph Cliff, of Wortley, Yorks, J.P. She *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

1. ALBERT ERNEST, 2nd Baron.
2. James Clifford, *b.* 6 Dec. 1864; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1942.
3. Edward Christian, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 Sept. 1873; *m.* 14 Feb. 1903, Mary Katharine (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1944), eldest dau. of late Samuel Hirst, of Scarborough, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1922, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1926, Walter John Burt, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1931) issue,

●Christine Annabel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1908; *m.* 2 June, 1932, Brig. Cyril Alfred Roberts, C.B.E., R.A.S.C., B.A., Barrister-at-Law (11, *Gerald Road, S.W.*1; *Barlows, Frieth, Henley-on-Thames*), younger son of late A. W. Roberts, of Isenhurst Park, Sussex, and has issue.

1●Emily (*Tower Lodge, Sandown Park, Tunbridge Wells*).
2. Alice Hilda, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1881, Mary Laura (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1939), dau. of the late Edward Fisher Smith, of the Priory, Dudley, and had further issue,

4. ROLAND DUDLEY, 3rd and present Baron.

3●Olive Mary, *m.* 26 Oct. 1926, Brig. Harold Evelyn William Bell Kingsley, C.I.E., D.S.O., A.D.C. Indian Army, ret. (*Stonor House, Steep, Petersfield, Hants; Army and Navy Club*), son of late Col. W. H. B. Kingsley, C.B., The Hampshire Regt.

His lordship *d.* 16 March, 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALBERT ERNEST, 2nd Baron Airedale, J.P. N. Riding Yorks, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Dir. Midland Bank Limited, *b.* 7 Oct. 1863; *m.* 23 Jan. 1890, Florence (who *d.* 8 July, 1942), elder dau. of the late Edward Baron von Schunck, of Gledhow Wood, co. York, and had issue,

1●Marguerite Emily, *m.* 28 Jan. 1920, the Rev. Halstead Latham Connor, M.A., Hon. C.F., Vicar of Benhall, Saxmundham, Suffolk, son of late Rev. W. Connor, of Quarrington, Durham.
2●Florence Evelyn (*Dimora, Camperdown, Victoria, Australia*), *m.* 23 Oct. 1919, Harold Oscar Nevett, M.C., Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Victoria, and has issue. He *d.* 11 June, 1940.
3●Doris Claire (*Old House Cottage, Englefield Green, Surrey*), *m.* 4 April, 1918 (marr. diss. by div. 1947), Major John McNaughton, M.C., eldest son of Rev. G. F. A. McNaughton, Carsphairn, Galloway, and has issue.
4●Enid, *m.* 26 April, 1924, George Stewart Burns McNaughton (*Roycot, Stansted, Essex*), younger son of Rev. G. F. A. McNaughton, of Carsphairn, and has issue.
5●Violet, *m.* 1 Feb. 1922, William George Shiell, B.A. Oxon (42, *Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.*3), son of late John Shiell, of Cairney, Cupar, Fife, and has issue.
6●Thelma Eirene, *m.* 24 July, 1923, Noel Gordon Harris, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.M., Physician (*Finchley Cottage, East End Road, Finchley, N.*2), son of Sir (Charles) Alexander Harris, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., sometime Governor of Newfoundland, and has issue.
7●Angela Estelle, *m.* 12 Nov. 1927, George Herbert Goff (*The Cot, Sheringham, Norfolk*), son of late George Charles Goff, of Birchington, Kent, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 11 March, 1944, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Aug. 1886; Airedale, B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1907.

Arms—Or, on a pale az., a pike haurient of the first; a chief of the second, thereon an annulet between two mill-rinds erect of the field. *Crest*—Issuant from park pales ppr., a demi unicorn arg., gorged with an annulet az. *Supporters*—On either side an owl close and affrontée arg. gorged with a collar gu. pendent therefrom an escocheon of the arms. *Motto*—Palmam qui meruit ferat.

Residences—20, Chelsea Square, S.W.3; Ufford Hall, Stamford. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Reform.

AIRLIE.



The Earl of Airlie (Sir David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy, K.T., G.C.V.O., M.C.), Baron Ogilvy, of Airlie, and Baron Ogilvy of Alyth and Lintrathen, in Scotland, a representative peer for Scotland from 1922, Lord Lieutenant co. Angus; a Lord-in-Waiting to KING GEORGE V 1926–29; Lord Chamberlain to the QUEEN; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards, late 10th Royal Hussars, late Brevet-Col. 4/5th Bn. The Black Watch (T.A.), served in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded, M.C.) and in World War II 1939–45; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, Commandant, Army Cadet Force in Scotland 1943; *b.* 18 July, 1893; *s.* his father as 9th earl (12th but for the attainder) 1900; created K.T. 1942, K.C.V.O. 1929 and G.C.V.O. 1938; *m.* 17 July, 1917, ●Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, dau. of 3rd Earl of Leicester, and has issue,

1 † DAVID GEORGE PATRICK COKE, *Lord Ogilvy*, Capt. 1st Bn. Scots Guards, A.D.C., *b.* 17 May, 1926.
2 † Angus James Bruce, *b.* 14 Sept. 1928.
3 † James Donald Diarmid, appointed a Page of Honour to H.M. THE KING, Oct. 1947; *b.* 28 June, 1934.

1●Victoria Jean Marjorie Mabell, *b.* 21 Sept. 1918; *m.* 24 Jan. 1942, the 2nd Baron Lloyd of Dolobran, and has issue.
2●Margaret Helen Isla Marion, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 23 July, 1920; *m.* 11 July, 1946, Capt. Iain Mark Tennant, Scots Guards, eldest son of the late Col. Edward Tennant (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3●Griselda Davina Roberta, *b.* 12 June, 1924.

Lineage—The family of Ogilvy derives its pedigree from the Mormaers of Angus, one of the seven great hereditary chiefs of Scotland, who in the 11th century exchanged that designation for the title of Earl.

GILBRIDE, EARL OF ANGUS, in the time of David I, had with other issue three sons, Angus, his successor in that Earldom; Magnus, who through his mother *s.* to the Earldom of Caithness and Gilbert. The 3rd son,

GILBERT, assumed the surname of Ogilvy from lands so called in his possession, of which, with Powrie and Kyneithein in Angus, he had a charter in 1172. From him descended

SIR PATRICK OGILVY, of Wester Powrie, who had from ROBERT I a charter of Kettins in Forfarshire. He was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK OGILVY, of Wester Powrie, who obtained from his nephew, Sir Patrick Ogilvy of Ogilvy, the lands of Wester Powrie. By marriage with Marjory, dau. and eventually heiress of Robert Ramsay, of Auchterhouse, he had a son,

WALTER OGILVY, of Wester Powrie and Auchterhouse, Hereditary Sheriff of Forfar, to which estate and office he succeeded on the death of his uncle, Sir Malcolm Ramsay, *circa* 1365. He had two sons, Alexander, who *d. unm.*, and Walter. The 2nd son,

SIR WALTER OGILVY, of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Forfar, was a man of great worth and merit, and lost his life in the following manner:—Duncan Stewart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, having entered the shire of Angus, at the head of a lawless gang of robbers, in order to plunder the country, the Sheriff, accompanied by his uterine brother, Walter Lighton, ancestor of that family, and a numerous *posse* of country people, overtook the robbers at Glenbrerith, in Angus, where, after a smart skirmish, Sir Walter with his brother, and about sixty of his followers, were killed on the spot, 1391. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Malcolm Ramsay. He left (with a dau., Marjory, *m.* David, 3rd Earl of Crawford) three sons,

1. Alexander (Sir), of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus 1403–23, who had issue,
   1. Sir Patrick, of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus and Justiciary, father of Alexander, of Auchterhouse, whose dau. and heir Margaret, *m.* James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, brother uterine of JAMES II.
   2. Sir Andrew, of Inchmartine, ancestor in the male line of the 2nd and subsequent Earls of Findlater, and of the 1st Earl of Seafield (*see* SEAFIELD, E.).
2. WALTER (Sir), of Lintrathen, of whom below.
3. John, of Inverquharity, of whom OGILVY, *of Inverquharity*, Bt., *q.v.*

The 2nd son,

SIR WALTER OGILVY, of Lintrathen, was High Treasurer of Scotland under JAMES I. His first wife, by whom he acquired Lintrathen in Forfarshire, is said to have been an heiress of the Durward family. He afterwards *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Glen of Balmuto. By the first marriage he had issue, **1.** JOHN (Sir), his heir, and **2.** James; and by the second, **3.** Walter, ancestor of the Ogilvys, of Deskford (*see* SHAFIELD, E.), **4.** David, **5.** Alexander, **6.** Patrick, and **7.** George. He *d.* 1440. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Lintrathen, had a charter of the lands and castle of Eroly (Airlie) in 1459, and had his lands erected into the Barony of Lintrathen in 1483. He *m.* Marian, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Seton; and 2ndly, before 1447, Margaret, widow of James Dunbar, Earl of Moray. His son,

SIR JAMES OGILVY, of Airlie, **1st Lord Ogilvy,** was on 28 April, 1491, made a Lord of Parliament, as Lord Ogilvy of Airlie. He was the same year Ambassador to Denmark. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Kennedy, by whom he had with other issue an eldest son, JOHN, **2nd** Lord. He *m.* 2ndly, before May, 1478, Helen, widow of William, 2nd Lord Graham (*see* MONTROSE, D.) and dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Angus (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and 3rdly, Jonet Lyle, who *d.* about 1525, leaving two daus. He *d.* before 25 Sept. 1504, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Ogilvy,** OF AIRLIE, knighted about 1495, sat in Parliament Feb. 1505–6; *m.* 1stly, before 14 Oct. 1472, Mariot; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham of Kincardine, and had issue. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **3rd Lord Ogilvy,** of Airlie, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David, 8th Earl of Crawford, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **4th Lord Ogilvy,** of Airlie, one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, 1542, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Sinclair, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, Master of Ogilvy, who fell at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving by his wife Katharine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder (afterwards Countess of Crawford), with other issue,

JOHN, **5th** Lord.

He *d.* before 1549, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, **5th Lord Ogilvy,** *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and *d.* 1606, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **6th Lord Ogilvy,** *m.* 1stly, Jean, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier, of Merchistoun. She *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Auchmoutie. He *d.* 1606, and was *s.* by his son (by his first wife),

JAMES, 7TH LORD OGILVY and **1st Earl of Airlie,** who was created EARL OF AIRLIE and LORD OGILVY, of Alyth and Lintrathen, 2 April, 1639, with remainder "haeredibus masculis sibi in patrimonio et statu succedentibus." An adherent of Charles I, he earned distinction at the battle of Kilsyth, 1645. He *m.* about 1614, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd** Earl.

2. Thomas (Sir), who raised a regiment for the service of CHARLES I, and fell at Montrose's victory of Inverlochy, 2 Feb. 1645. Sir Thomas left by his wife, Lady Patricia Ruthven, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford, two daus., Christian, *m.* Sir James Ramsay, of Banff, Bt., and the younger to Fletcher of Ballinshoe.

3. David (Sir), of Clova, a staunch Royalist.

1. Helen, *m.* Sir John Carnegy, of Balnamoon.

2. Margaret, *m.* Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum.

He *d.* about 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Airlie.** Taken prisoner at Philliphaugh, he was sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister. His lordship *m.* 1stly Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, 1st Lord Banff, by whom he had with four daus.,

DAVID, **3rd** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Lewis, 3rd Marquis of Huntly and dau. of Sir John Grant, of Frenchie, but had no other issue. The Earl *d.* about 1704, and was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID, **3rd Earl of Airlie,** *m.* Grizel, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had (with one dau., Helen) two sons, viz.,

1. JAMES, Lord Ogilvy, who, joining in the Earl of Mar's rising, *anno* 1715, was attainted by Act of Parliament in his father's lifetime, but obtained a pardon from the Crown in 1725, and returned home. He *m.* 6 Dec. 1730, Anne, dau. of David Erskine of Dun, a Lord of Session (who was afterwards wife of Sir Alexander Macdonald, of Macdonald, Bt., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1735). He *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1730–1.

2. JOHN, **4th** Earl.

His lordship *d.* in 1717, and in 1731, on the death, as above, of his attainted elder son, the younger son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Airlie,** *b.* 1669, assumed the honours, and was called 4th Earl. He *m.* 1722, Margaret (who *d.* 1767), eldest dau. and co-heir of David Ogilvy, of Cluny, and *d.* 24 July, 1761, leaving with other issue,

1. David, Lord Ogilvy, who joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, 1745, bringing with him a regiment of 600, men chiefly of his own name and family, for which he was attainted by Act of Parliament. After the battle of Culloden he effected his escape into France, and there getting the command of a regiment, called "Ogilvy's," rose to the rank of Lt.-Gen. In 1778 he obtained a pardon from the Crown, and in 1783 a Parliamentary removal of disabilities (not restoring his honours). He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, of Westerhall, Bt., M.P. (that lady, imprisoned after Culloden, made her escape to France, where she *d.* 1757), by whom he had, with other issue,

1. DAVID, *titular* EARL OF AIRLIE, *b.* 4 Dec. 1751, who survived his father and *d. unm.* 6 April, 1812.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Anne, dau. of James Stewart, of Blairhall, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1798, *s.p.* He *d.* 3 March, 1803.

2. WALTER, of whom presently.

The younger son,

WALTER OGILVY, generally regarded as **5th Earl of Airlie,** claimed the honours as unaffected by the forfeitures of his brother and uncle, but the English Judges, when consulted by the House of Lords, were of opinion that these attainders operated against him. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of William Fullarton, of Spynie but by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1780, had no issue; and 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Murkle (male heir of Walter, of Balfour, son to James, 1st Lord Ogilvy of Airlie), by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1818) he had, with other issue,

1. John, Capt. Royal Scots Regt., *d.* at Berbice, 1809.

2. DAVID, **6th** Earl.

3. Donald, of Clova, Col. Forfar Militia, M.P. Forfarshire, 1831–2, *bapt.* 10 May, 1780; *m.* Feb. 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of James Morley. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1863. She *d.* 9 April, 1843, leaving, with other issue,

Walter, *b.* 30 Aug. 1822; served in the army; *m.* 1879, Ellen, dau. of Alexander Smith, and *d.* 30 April, 1894, leaving by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1896),

Walter Donald Duncan, *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *d.s p.*

●Dorothea Sophia Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Aug. 1889.

Walter Ogilvy, by courtesy 5th Earl of Airlie, *d.* 10 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID, **6th Earl of Airlie,** who had his honours restored or confirmed by Act of Parliament, 26 May, 1826. His lordship, *b.* 16 Dec. 1785, *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1812, Clementina, only child and heiress of Gavin Drummond (3rd son of James Drummond, of Keltie), by Clementina, sister and co-heiress of Alexander Graham, of Duntrune (male heir of John, Viscount Dundee), and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1835) had, with other issue,

1. DAVID GRAHAM DRUMMOND, **7th** Earl.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1838, Margaret, only child of William Bruce, of Cowden, and granddau. of William Bruce, of Newton, by his wife, Janet Bruce, of Clackmannan, and consequently heir of line and representative of the family of Clackmannan, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1845) had further issue.

The Earl, who was Lord-Lieut. of Forfarshire, and a Scottish representative peer 1832–49; *d.* 20 Aug. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID GRAHAM DRUMMOND, **7th Earl of Airlie,** K.T., a representative peer 1850–81, and Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, 1872 to 1873, *b.* 4 May, 1826; *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, Henrietta Blanche, 2nd dau. of Edward John, 2nd Lord Stanley of Alderley, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1921) had issue,

1. DAVID WILLIAM STANLEY, **8th** Earl.

2. Lyulph Gilchrist Stanley, D.S.O., Lieut. late R.A.S.C. (T.F.), formerly 2nd Lieut. Lanark Militia, served in S. African War, Capt. 2nd Brabant's Horse, 1899–1901 (medal, despatches), and in World War I, Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1914–15; *b.* 25 June, 1861; *m.* 27 Aug. 1902, Edith Gertrude (who *d.* April, 1908), dau. of Philip Henry Boothroyd, J.P., of Waterdale Stock Ranche, Loveland, Colorado, U.S.A., and *d.* April, 1947, leaving issue,

† Jack David Angus, *b.* 18 June, 1903.

Blanche Edith Maude, *b.* 27 Sept. 1905 (*dec*).

1. Henrietta Blanche, *b.* 8 Nov. 1852; *m.* 28 Sept. 1873, Col. Sir Henry M. Hozier, K.C.B., late 3rd Dragoon Guards, brother of 1st Lord Newlands. *He d.* 28 Feb. 1907. She *d.* 28 March, 1925, leaving issue.

2. Clementina Gertrude Helen, *b.* 19 June, 1854; *m.* 31 Dec. 1874, Algernon Bertram, 1st Baron Redesdale, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and *d.* 30 April, 1932, leaving issue (*see that title*). He *d.* 17 Aug. 1916.

3. Maude Josepha, *b.* 16 Nov. 1859; *m.* 12 Oct. 1886, Theodore George William Whyte, of Estes Park, U.S.A., 2nd son of the late John James Whyte, of Newton Manor, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 3 April, 1933. He *d.* 29 March, 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Griselda Johanna Helen, *b.* 20 Dec. 1865; *m.* 22 Dec. 1897, James Cheape, of Strathtyrum, Fife, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *d.* 25 Sept. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID WILLIAM STANLEY, **8th Earl of Airlie,** D.L. co. **Forfar,** a representative peer for Scotland 1885–1900, Lieut-Col. 12th Lancers, 4th class Medjidie, Hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. Black Watch, *b.* 20 Jan. 1856; *m.* 19 Jan. 1886, ●Lady Mabell Frances Elizabeth Gore, G.B.E. 1920, D.G. St. J., Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY (6, *Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.*1; *Airlie Castle, Kirriemuir*), dau. of the 5th Earl of Arran, and had issue,

1. DAVID LYULPH GORE WOLSELEY, **9th** and present Earl.

2 † Bruce Arthur Ashley, M.V.O. 5th class (1922), M.C., Capt. Reserve of Officers, 12th Royal Lancers, late Life Guards and Irish Guards, equerry to the Prince of Wales 1921–30 (*Smithstown, Dunshaughlin, co. Meath; Buck's and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 15 March, 1895; *m.* 28 April, 1931, ●Primrose, eld. dau. of R. W. O'Brien, Bank of Ireland House, Drogheda, co. Louth.

3. Patrick Julian Harry Stanley, M.C., Capt. Irish Guards (reserve), *b.* 26 June, 1896; *k.* in action 9 Oct. 1917.

1●Kitty Edith Blanche (*Frittenden, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1906, Brig.-Gen. Sir Berkeley Vincent, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. (from whom she obtained a divorce 1925), son of Col. Arthur Hare Vincent, late 3rd Hussars, of Summerhill, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*). She *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1926, Lt.-Col. Ralph Gerald Ritson, late Inniskilling Dragoons, son of U. A. Ritson, of Muggleswick, Durham.

2●Helen Alice Wyllington, chairman Married Women's Association; *b.* 21 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1909, Major, the Hon. Clement Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, D.S.O., 10th Hussars, eldest son of 1st Baron Redesdale, and has issue. He *d.v.p.*, *k.* in action 13 May, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1918, Lt.-Col. Henry Courtney Brocklehurst, 10th Hussars and R.A.F. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931), and who was *k.* in action in Burma, 1942), 2nd son of late Sir Philip Lancaster Brocklehurst, 1st Bt., and has issue. She *m*, 3rdly, 21 Feb. 1933, Lt.-Col. Harold Bligh Nutting (50, *Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.*1).

3. Mabell Griselda Esther Sudley, one of H.M. QUEEN MARY'S train-bearers at the Coronation, 1911 (medal), *b.* 22 Jan. 1892; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1918.

His lordship was *k*, in action at Diamond Hill, near Pretoria, 11 June, 1900, after gallantly leading his regiment in a successful charge which saved the guns.

Creations—Ogilvy, B. (S.), 28 April, 1491; Airlie, E., etc. (S.), 2 April, 1639.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant guardant gu., crowned with an imperial Crown and collared with an open one ppr. *Supporters*—Two bulls sable unguled and horned vert, with a garland of flowers about their necks ppr. *Crest*—A lady from the waist upwards affrontée az., holding a portcullis gu. *Motto*—A fin.

Seats—Cortachy Castle, and Airlie Castle, Angus, and Tulchan Lodge, Glenisla, co. Angus.

AITCHISON.

Sir Walter de Lancey Aitchison, 2nd Bt., of Lemmington, co. Northumberland, M.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford; F.S.A., F.S.A. (Scot.); served in World War I, 1917–19 (Capt. N. Staffs Regt.); *b.* 14 May, 1892; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 18 April, 1922, ●Shena Lennox, elder dau. of Dr. C. L. Fraser, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., T.D., of Berwick-on-Tweed, and has issue,

1 ǂ Stephen Charles de Lancey, Major 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 10 March, 1923.
2 ǂ Lennox Gordon Fraser, *b.* 27 Sept. 1925.
3 ǂ David Lachlan, *b.* 25 Nov. 1928.
1 ● Shena Diana, *b.* 3 May, 1927.

Lineage—John Gordon Aitchison, of Devizes, was father of,

Sir Stephen Harry Aitchison, 1st Bt., of Lemmington, co. Northumberland and a knight, J.P. co. Northumberland and city of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Joint Chm. of Newcastle Conservative Association, Chm. and Pres. of Central Div. of Newcastle Conservative Assoc., *b.* 16 Jan. 1863; created a knight 16 Feb. 1928, and a baronet 31 Jan. 1938; *m.* 2 June, 1891, Alice Mary (who *d.* 8 April, 1932), dau. of late Walter de Lancey Willson, J.P., of Kirklinton Park, Cumberland, and had issue,

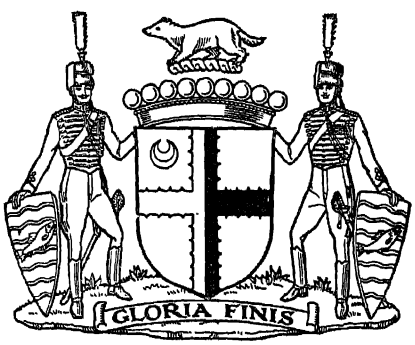
1. Walter de Lancey (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ǂ John Gordon, O.B.E. (1944), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Ashfield House, Midhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 31 Oct. 1919, ●Eveline Betty, ygr. dau. of late William Tudor Sutherland, of Skibo Castle, Sutherland, and widow of late Arthur Walter Forbes, D.S.O., Lt. R.N. (*see* Sempill, B.), and has issue,
1 ǂ Allstair Gordon, *b.* 7 Aug. 1920.
2 ǂ Timothy John, *b.* 19 July, 1928.
3 ǂ Stuart Willson, *b.* 19 May, 1896.
4 ǂ Stephen Villiers (*Eburru, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 7 April, 1902; *m.* 1925 ●Alice Stamper.
1 ● Aline Mary.

Sir Stephen *d.* 26 Aug. 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1938.

Seats—Coupland Castle, Wooler, and Killingworth Hall, Northumberland.

ALANBROOKE.



The Viscount Alanbrooke (Sir Alan Francis Brooke, K.G., G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O.), and Baron Alanbrooke, of Brookeborough, co. Fermanagh; educ. abroad and R.M.A., Woolwich; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Cambridge, and Hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1945; Field-Marshal in the Army; served in World War I, 1914–1919 (despatches six times), and in World War II, 1939–45 (despatches), appointed Cmdt. School of Artillery, 1929; Instructor Imperial Defence Coll., 1932–34; Cmdr. 8th Inf. Bde., 1934–35; Inspector of R.A., 1935–36; Director of Mil. Training, War Office, 1936–37; Cmdr. Mobile Div., 1937–38; C.-in-C. Anti-Aircraft Command (T.A.), 1938–39; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1939; Comdg. 2nd Army Corps, 1939–40; G.O.C.-in-C., B.E.F., 1940; C.-in-C., Home Forces, 1940–41; became General, 1940, and Field-Marshal, 1944; Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1941–46; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. The King, 1942–46; Col. Comdt. R.A. from 1939, R.H.A. from 1940, Glider Pilot Regt. from 1944, and H.A.C. from 1946; Master Gunner of St. James's Park from 1946; a director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. and Midland Bank; Chm. Belfast Banking Co., 1947; Freeman of Belfast (1945), and City of London (1946); created D.S.O. (1917) (Bar, 1918), C.B. (1937), K.C.B. (1940), G.C.B. (1945), O.M. (1946), and K.G. (1946); has Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, Grand Cross Order of Polonia Restitus (1st Class), 1st Class Order of Suvarov (Russia), Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold with palm (Belgium), 1st Class Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1st Class Order of Redeemer (Greece), and American D.S.M.; *b.* 23 July, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1914, Jane Mary (who d. 24 April, 1925), dau. of the late Col. John Mervyn Ashdall Carleton Richardson, of Rossfad, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

1 ǂ Thomas, educ. Wellington; *b.* 9 Jan. 1920.
1 ● Rosemary, *b.* 25 Oct. 1918; *m.* 13 July, 1945, ●Capt. Ronald Alastair Macdonald, R.A., son of Robert Macdonald, of Liverpool, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1929, ●Benita Blanche, widow of Sir Thomas Lees, 2nd Bt., and eld. dau. of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., of Gillingham, Dorset, and by her has issue,

2 ǂ Alan Victor Harold, educ. Harrow, *b.* 24 Nov. 1932.
2 ● Kathleen Benita, *b.* 23 Jan. 1931.

His Lordship is the 6th son of Sir Victor Alexander Brooke, 3rd Bt. He was created Baron Alanbrooke, of Brookeborough, co. Fermanagh, 18 Sept. 1945, and Viscount Alanbrooke, of Brookeborough, co. Fermanagh, 29 Jan. 1946, both in the United Kingdom.

Lineage—*See* Brooke *of Cole Brooke*, Bt.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 18 Sept. 1945; Viscount (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1946.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable, in the first quarter a crescent of the second. *Crest*—Or, a brock proper. *Supporters*—on either side an officer of the Royal Horse Artillery in full dress proper supporting with the exterior hand an escutcheon azure charged with seven barrulets wavy argent surmounted by a salmon rising gules. *Motto*—Gloria Finis.

Residence—Ferney Close, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

ALBEMARLE.



The Earl of Albemarle (Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel, M.C.), Viscount Bury, co. Lancaster, and Baron Ashford, of Ashford, Kent; Major late Scots Guards, and Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. R.A. (T.A.) (ret.), J.P. and Vice-Lieutenant for co. Norfolk, 1940–4, O. St. J., Pres. Anglo-Batavian Society, 1942; Member of L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1919, A.D.C. to Earl Grey, Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1904–5, to the Earl of Minto, Gov.-Gen. of India, 1906, and to Sir Hamilton G. Adams, Governor of the Orange River Colony; served in World War I from 1914, was 2nd in Command "Hood," Gov. R.N.D. at Antwerp, and Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 20th Inf. Brigade, and 3rd Guards' Brigade (despatches, Mil. Cross); *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* his father as 9th Earl, 1942; *m.* 1stly, 9 June,

1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myee Wynn-Carrington (who *d.* 14 March, 1928), 4th dau. of 1st and last Marquess of Lincolnshire, K.G., and has issue,

1†DEREK WILLIAM CHARLES, *Viscount Bury*, Lt.-Col. 13th/18th Hussars, Res. of Offrs., and F/O. R.A.F.; served in World War II (*Ros Cuan, Newtownards, co. Down; Turf Club*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *m.* 10 Dec. 1940, ●Lady Mairi Elizabeth Vane-Tempest-Stewart, yst. dau. of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., K.P., M.V.O., and has issue,

1●Elizabeth Mairi, *b.* 3 Nov. 1941.

2●Rose Deirdre Margaret, *b.* 11 Dec. 1943.

2†Walter Arnold Crispian, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Dec. 1914; *m.* 5 Nov. 1941, ●Aline Lucy, only dau. of Brig.-Gen. John Harington, of Chelmarsh Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire (*see* HARINGTON, Bt.), and has issue,

●Judith Cynthia Aline, *b.* 18 Aug. 1942.

3†Richard Edward Harry, *b.* 3 Nov. 1924.

1●Cecilia Elizabeth, *b.* 12 April, 1910; *m.* 4 April, 1934, Lt.-Col. David McKenna, O.B.E., R.E. (*Rosteague House, Pontscatho, Truro, Cornwall*), only son of late Rt. Hon. Reginald McKenna, P.C., and has issue.

2●Cynthia Rosalie (2, *Sylvester Road, Cambridge*), *b.* 25 June, 1918; *m.* 8 Dec. 1944, Professor Michael Moissey Postan, of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and has issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1931, ●Diana Cicely, dau. of late Major John A. Grove, and by her has further issue,

3●Anne Louise Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1932.

Lineage—This noble family was originally seated in Guelderland, and had a castle there, considerable for its privileges and antiquity.

WALTER VAN KEPPEL, Lord of Keppel, lived 1179 and 1231; founded the monastery at Bethlehem, near Doetinchem; by his wife, Beatrix, he was father of WALTER VAN KEPPEL, who held the Lordship of Verwoelde: and whose son, DEREK VAN KEPPEL, Lord of Verwoelde (living 1326), was father of DEREK VAN KEPPEL, who held the Lordship of Verwoelde as a fief under his cousin, Lord Sweder Van Voorst, 1362: his eldest son,

WALTER VAN KEPPEL, Lord of Verwoelde, ancestor of the VAN KEPPELS, Lords of Verwoelde and the Voorst, whose representative,

ARNOLD JOOST VAN KEPPEL, **1st Earl of Albemarle**, K.G., Lord of Voorst, 1692, accompanied the Prince of Orange in 1688, and, on the establishment of his master upon the throne of England, was created, 10 Feb. 1696-7, *Baron Ashford, of Ashford, Kent; Viscount Bury, co. Palatine of Lancaster, and* EARL OF ALBEMARLE, a town and territory of the Dukedom of Normandy. His lordship *m.* June, 1701, Gertrude, dau. and heir of Adam Vander Denijn, Lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and had

WILLIAM ANNE, 2nd Earl, for whom QUEEN ANNE stood godmother in person, and thence his second name.

Sophia, *m.* John Thomas, brother of Sir Edward Thomas, Bt. of Wenvoe Castle.

KING WILLIAM held the Earl in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a codicil annexed to his last will and testament, the Lordship of Breevost, and 200,000 guilders, the only legacy the King gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friezland, whom he had made his heir. His lordship *d.* 30 May, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANNE, **2nd Earl of Albemarle**, K.B., K.G., *b.* June, 1702; *m.* 21 Feb. 1722, Anne, dau. of Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1789) he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, 3rd Earl.

2. Frederick (Right Rev.), D.D., *b.* 19 Jan. 1728, consecrated Bishop of Exeter in 1762. His lordship was subsequently dean of Windsor, and registrar to the most noble Order of the Garter. He *m.* 13 Sept. 1758, Louisa, natural dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1777, leaving, with other issue,

1. Frederick, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 12 Nov. 1762; *m.* 5 Aug. 1796, Louisa, dau. of George Clive, M.P. of Wormbridge, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 16 March, 1832. He *d.* 12 April, 1830, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Frederick Walpole, of Lexham Hall, *b.* 23 May, 1797; *m.* 22 July, 1848, Mary Anne, dau. of E. Hodgkinson, widow of R. R. Wilson. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1880. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1858, leaving issue,

1*a*. Louisa Maria Mary, *m.* 6 Sept. 1871, Thomas Edward Bagge (*see* BAGGE, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1882.

2*a*. Fanny Kunigunda Clive, *m.* 4 Oct. 1882, Charles Walpole Neville-Rolfe, of the Windmill, Heachan, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1891, leaving issue.

(2) William Arnold Walpole (Rev.), of Lexham Hall, Rector of Haynford, Norfolk, and Registrar of the Diocese of Exeter, *b.* 7 Oct. 1804; *m.* 7 Sept. 1830, Frances Georgiana Sophia, eldest dau. of Robert Marsham, of Stratton Strawless. She *d.* 7 June, 1883. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1888, leaving issue,

1*a*. Frederick Charles, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, Equerry to H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES; *b.* 25 Aug. 1831; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1876.

2*a*. William Henry Augustus, of Lexham Hall, Lt.-Col. 2nd Brigade East Division R.A., *b.* 6 Aug. 1845; *m.* 10 July, 1873, Hon. Charlotte Elizabeth Eleanor Fraser, dau. of 17th Lord Saltoun, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1889, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1903, Adm. Sir Henry Frederick Stephenson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1919), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1923) had issue,

1*b*†Bertram William Arnold, of Weston Old Hall, Norwich, Major late T.F. Reserve, formerly Staffordshire Yeo., and Norfolk Yeo. 1901–11 (*Arthur's Club*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1876; *m.* 4 Oct. 1898, ●Hon. Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury Tracy, dau. of 4th Baron Sudeley, and has issue,

1*c*†William Bertram Arnold Joost, W/Cdr. Auxiliary Air Force, *b.* 31 Aug. 1909.

1*c*●Marguerite Evelyn, *b.* 8 Sept. 1899.

2*c*●Judith Iris, *b.* 5 Nov. 1900; *m.* 29 April, 1922, Col. Robert Hanbury Brudenell-Bruce, D.S.O., 2nd surviving son of late Lord Robert Brudenell-Bruce, and has issue (*see* AILESBURY, M.).

1*b*●Frances Isabel Eleanor, *b.* 20 July, 1874; *m.* 14 May, 1902, Hon. Harold Edward FitzClarence, M.C., youngest son of William, 2nd Earl of Munster, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1926.

2*b*●Violet Eleanor, *b.* 24 July, 1881.

3*a*. Edward George, M.V.O. (1927), J.P., Norfolk, one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1894–1928, formerly Major Highland L.I. and Manchester Regt., late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 28 June, 1847; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1875, Mary Cecilia Georgiana, dau. of Major George King. She *d.* 29 July, 1908, leaving issue,

1*b*†Frederick George, late Lieut. Norfolk Regt., served in World War I, 1914–15 (*Boodles Club*), *b.* 5 May, 1878.

2*b*. Arnold Ramsay, Lt.-Col. K.O.Y.L.I. (ret.), served in World War I, 1914–15, *b.* 14 Sept. 1879; *m.* 7 Nov. 1922, ●Launa Margaret (42, *Albion Street, W.2*), dau. of Hughes Martin, formerly of Tullaghreine, co. Cork, and *d.* 18 June, 1930, leaving issue,

1*c*●June Cecilia, *m.* 6 Feb. 1946, Capt. Edward Canning Loyd, Coldstream Guards (9, *Radnor Place, W.2.*), eldest son of William Loyd, of Upper House, Shamley Green, Surrey, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*c*●Bridget Anne.

3*c*●Lavinia Mary.

1*b*. Evelyn Maud, *b.* 15 April, 1887; *m.* 11 July, 1911, 4th Earl of Lichfield, and *d.* 16 April, 1945, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1933, ●Minna Helen Elsie, dau. of Herman Rödel, of Vienna, Austria, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1934.

1*a*. Georgiana Gertrude Maria, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1900.

His lordship, who was a General Officer in the Army, and had been Ambassador at the Court of Versailles, *d.* 22 Dec. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Albemarle**, K.G., *b.* 5 April, 1724, a military man, who served as Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Cumberland at the Battle of Fontenoy, in 1745, and the next year, being with His Royal Highness at Culloden, was bearer of the despatches announcing the victory to London. He subsequently attained the rank of Lt.-Gen., and was C.-in-C. at the reduction of the Havannah in 1762. He *m.* 20 April, 1770, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Miller, Bt., of Chichester, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1824) he left at his decease, 13 Oct. 1772, an only son,

WILLIAM CHARLES, **4th Earl of Albemarle**, *b.* 14 May, 1772; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1792, the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell (*d.* 14 Nov. 1817), dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, and had issue, with others,

1. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, 5th Earl.

2. GEORGE THOMAS, 6th Earl.

3. Henry (Sir), G.C.B., O.M., Adm. of the Fleet, D.C.L., Legion of Honour, served in the Crimea, commanded at the destruction of the Chinese Fleet, 1 June, 1857; Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, 1859–60; *b.* 14 June, 1809; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1839, Katherine Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John Crosbie, G.C.H. She *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1861, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Martin John West. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1904, having by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1895) had issue,

Colin Richard (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., Adm., was Rear-Adm. Comdg. detached squadron on the occasion of KING GEORGE'S voyage to India, 1911; A.D.C. to KING EDWARD VII, 1907–8, and Extra Equerry, 1909–10; Extra Equerry to KING GEORGE V, 1910–12, and again, 1915–36; Equerry-in-Ordinary, 1913–15; Extra Equerry to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to KING GEORGE VI from 1937; Serjeant-at-Arms in House of Commons, 1915–35; formerly Extra Equerry to H.R.H. the late Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, served in Egypt, on Nile and in Soudan, *b.* 3 Dec. 1862; *m.* 6 June, 1889, ●Henrietta Mary, sometime Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the Duchess of Saxe Coburg Gotha (*Grove Lodge, Bracknell, Berks*), dau. of Major-Gen. Richard Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, and *d.* 6 July, 1947, leaving issue,

(1)●Marie Henrietta Margaret, *b.* 6 Jan. 1891; *m.* 24 July, 1918, 6th Earl of Romney.

(2)●Melita Agnes Mary, *b.* 27 April, 1892; *m.* 11 Aug. 1920, Maurice Robert Hely-Hutchinson, M.C., late Capt. Irish Guards S.R. (*see* DONOUGHMORE, E.), and has issue.

●Maria Walpole, *b.* 6 May, 1865; *m.* 3 Dec. 1889, Adm. Sir Frederick Tower Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and has issue (*see* BELHAVEN, B.). He *d.* 4 Oct. 1917.

4. Thomas Robert (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of Norwich, Rector of North Creake, *b.* 17 Jan. 1811; *m.* 28 March, 1833, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, 1st Bt. He *d.* 20 April, 1863. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1890, leaving issue,

1. William George, of Old Buckenham Grange, Attleborough, Norfolk, J.P. and C.C., *b.* 5 June, 1835, Major Bengal Army; *m.* 6 Dec. 1864, Emily (who *d.* 12 April, 1931), dau. of J. Houghton, of Myton, Warwick, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1922.

2. Leicester Chantry, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1862, Emily, dau. of the late George Robinson, of Bagatelle, Moka, Mauritius. She *d.* 18 May, 1913. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1917, having had issue,

(1) Leicester Walpole, *b.* 15 Jan. 1881; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1945.

(1) Violet, *d.* young, 12 July, 1880.

(2)●Constance Rose Anne (*Highdown Avenue, West Tarring, Worthing*).

(3) Elizabeth Frances, *d.* 5 Jan. 1870.

(4)●Ada Cunigunda Margarita (*Marazion, Broomfield Avenue, West Worthing*).

(5) Beatrix, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1943.

3. Ellice (Rev.), Rector of Winfarthing, *b.* 5 July, 1841; *m.* 27 April, 1871, Alice Lydia (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Hornor (who *d.* 27 March, 1932) and *d.* 22 May, 1932), 3rd dau. of the Rev. J. G. Fardell, Rector of Banham, Norfolk, and *d.* 6 March, 1883, leaving issue by her,

†Derek Harold Ellice (Rev.), M.A., B.D. St. John's Coll. Oxford, Rector of Tooting, S.W., 1914–37 (*The Croft, Heene Road, Worthing*), *b.* 3 April, 1875; *m.* 6 Oct. 1908, ●Dora, dau. of late Rev. A. H. Knott, Vicar of St. Peter's, Dulwich, and has issue,

†Oswald Francis Arnold (Rev.), Rector of Woodsford, Dorset, A.K.C. London, *b.* 4 Feb. 1910.

4. Edward Frederick, R.N., *b.* 25 Nov. 1843; *d.* in Queensland, 18 March, 1876.

5. George (Rev.), Rector of Intwood with Keswick, 1904–27, *b.* 19 April, 1846; *m.* 25 Nov. 1874, Alice Le Neve (who *d.* 3 June, 1933), 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Richard Hart, Vicar of Catton, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,

●Gertrude Frances (*Shamrock, Sheringham, Norfolk*).

6. Henry, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 7 Aug. 1848; *m.* 9 June, 1874, Alicia Menella, youngest dau. of Sir Robert John

Harvey, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1 June, 1938, having by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1892) had issue,

(1)●Mabel Alicia.

(2)●Augusta Vera (*Sanctuary*, 13, *Beauchamp Road, East Molesey, Surrey*), *m.* 24 April, 1912, Alfred Morland Jee, of Colkirk House, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1932.

7. Thomas, *b.* 1 July, 1853; *m.* 15 Feb. 1876, Ida (who *d.* 2 May, 1931), dau. of Sir Robert John Harvey, 1st Bt., and *d.* 11 July, 1933, leaving issue,

(1) Thomas Robert Harvey, Major late Indian Army, served in World War II in Home Guard, *b.* 27 Sept. 1881; *m.* 1 Sept. 1936, ●Judith Monica Constantia, dau. of Frank Becher, and *d.s.p.* 26 July, 1943.

(1)●Ida Frances Augusta (*Scole House, Overstrand, Norfolk*).

(2) Rita Henrietta Muriel, *d.* 1 March, 1922.

(3)●Neva Margaret Julia.

1. Augusta, *m.* 16 March, 1859, Charles North, of Rougham Hall, Norfolk. He *d.* 10 May, 1906, having had issue (*see* GUILFORD, E.). She *d.* 17 Feb. 1917.

2. Frances, *m.* 5 March, 1872, Rev. Bryan O'Malley, M.A., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1909.

3. Henrietta, *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, Alfred Edward Barrett, M.R.S.C.E., of 6, Darnley Road, W. He *d.* 1915. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1916, leaving issue.

4. Mary Jane, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1905.

5. Maria, *m.* 28 July, 1874, the Rev. Henry Chichele Hart, afterwards Bampton, late Rector of Cranwich, Mundford, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 May, 1926, leaving issue.

6. May St. Aubyn, *m.* 19 Aug. 1874, William Francis Chalmers Wigston, late Lieut. 60th Rifles, only son of Adm. Wigston, of Bittern Manor, Hants, and *d.* leaving issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1822, Charlotte Susannah (*d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1862), dau. of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bt. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, **5th Earl of Albemarle,** *b.* 2 June, 1794; *m.* 4 May, 1816, Frances, dau. of Charles Steer, of Chichester, but *d.s.p.* 15 March, 1851. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1860, Lt.-Col. Hon. P. F. Cust, uncle of Earl Brownlow, and *d.* at Lyons, 16 May, 1869. His lordship was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE THOMAS, **6th Earl of Albemarle,** a General in the Army (served in 14th Regt. at Waterloo), Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, M.P. for E. Norfolk, 1832–1835, and for Lymington, 1847–1850, *b.* 13 June, 1799; *m.* 4 Aug. 1831, Susan, dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, 1st Bt., and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1885) had issue,

1. WILLIAM COUTTS, **7th** Earl.

1. Margaret Anne, *d.* in 1833. 2. Anne, *d.* young, 18 June, 1846.

3. Louisa, *b.* May, 1836; *m.* 30 Nov. 1864, Hon. F. W. Charteris, Capt. R.N., 5th son of Francis, 8th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 12 March, 1930, having by him (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1887) had issue.

4. Augusta, *b.* 26 April, 1838; *m.* 15 Oct. 1873, Ernest Noel, D.L., of Hingham Hall, Norfolk, 2nd son of Hon. and Rev. Baptist Noel (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.). She *d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1902. He *d.* 20 May, 1931.

His lordship *d.* 21 Feb. 1891, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM COUTTS, **7th Earl of Albemarle,** P.C., K.C.M.G., A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA, M.P. for Norwich, 1857–59, for Wick, 1860–65, and for Berwick, 1868–74, late Hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Manchester Regt. and Col. Comdg. Civil Service Rifles for thirty years (Vol. Officers' decoration); formerly Lieut. Scots Guards; Treasurer of the Household, 1859 to 1866; Under-Sec. for War, 1878 to 1880; called to House of Lords in his father's Barony, 5 Sept. 1876; *b.* 15 April, 1832; *m.* 15 Nov. 1855, Sophia Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Sir Allan Napier McNab, Bt., Prime Minister of Canada, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1917) had issue,

1. ARNOLD ALLAN CECIL, **8th** Earl.

2. Derek William George (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., V.D., educ. Charterhouse, late Lt.-Col. P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles, Equerry in Waiting to the DUKE OF YORK, 1893–1901, Equerry in Ordinary to the PRINCE OF WALES, 1901–10, Equerry in Ordinary and Deputy Master of the Household to KING GEORGE V, 1910–12, Master of the Household and Extra Equerry, 1912–36, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936; Extra Equerry to KING GEORGE VI, 1937–44; had the Orders of Dannebrog of Denmark, Saviour of Greece, CHARLES III of Spain, White Eagle of Serbia, Legion of Honour of France, Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Belgium, Christ of Portugal, Polar Star of Sweden, White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia, Crown of Roumania, Crown of Italy, Star of Ethiopia, Nile of Egypt, Sardar-i-Ali (Afghanistan), and Al Rafidain (Iraq), *b.* 7 April, 1863; *m.* 20 June, 1898, ●Hon. Bridget Louisa Harbord (19*b*, *Pembridge Square, W.*2), dau. of 5th Baron Suffield, and *d.* 26 April, 1944, having had issue,

1. Victoria Mary Joan, *b.* 2, *d.* 14 Aug. 1899 (KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY stood sponsors).

2●Anne, *b.* 2 Feb. 1901 (for whom KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY stood sponsors); *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1931, Philip Mainwaring Broadmead, C.M.G., M.C. (marriage annulled, 1933); 2ndly, 9 April, 1936, Col. Beresford Clayton Lockhart-Jervis, D.S.O., M.C. (*The Lodge, West Byfleet, Surrey*), son of late James Thomas Jervis.

3●Victoria Winifred (19*b*, *Pembridge Square, W.*2), *b.* 29 April, 1905 (H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA sponsor).

3. George, M.V.O. (1909), Lt.-Col. late Reserve of Officers, formerly Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, Capt. Norfolk R.F.A., and Major Royal Fusiliers, served in World War I, 1915–16 as Major Royal Fus., Col. comdg. 2/4th Bn. E. Lancs. Regt. 1916–17 and 2/5th Bn. Highland L.I. 1917–18, A.D.C. Personal Staff in 1919, *b.* 14 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1 June, 1891, Alice Frederica (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1947), dau. of Adm. Sir William Edmonstone, 4th Bt., C.B., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1947, leaving issue,

1●Violet, *b.* 6 June, 1894; *m.* 16 June, 1919, Major Denys Robert Trefusis, M.C., 2nd son of the Hon. John Schomberg Trefusis, C.M.G. (*see* CLINTON, B.). He *d.* 2 Sept. 1929.

2●Sonia Rosemary, O. St. J., *b.* 24 May, 1900; *m.* 16 Nov. 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Hon. Roland Calvert Cubitt, late Coldstream Guards, now 3rd Baron Ashcombe, and has issue.

1. Gertrude Mary, *d.* an infant, 7 April, 1860.

2. Theodora, D.G. St. J., served as matron of a French military hospital in France during World War I, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française (Argent) (two medals); *m.* 1 Feb. 1887, Col. Leslie Davidson, C.B., R.H.A., J.P., Gentleman Usher to KING GEORGE V, 2nd son of late Patrick Davidson, of Inchmarlo, Kincardineshire, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* on active service 3 Aug. 1915.

3●Hilda Mary, served as a V.A.D. nurse in World War I, in France, 1915–17 (1915 star, two medals) (17, *Palace Gate, W.*8), *b.* 29 Aug. 1864.

4●Leopoldina Olivia (to whom the late King of the Belgians stood sponsor), *b.* 14 Nov. 1866, a nun.

5●Susan Mary, had Grand Cordon Turkish Order of Chefakat, *b.* 5 May, 1868, *m.* 27 April, 1896, Sir Walter Beaupré Townley, K.C.M.G. (who *d.* 5 April, 1945), late Min. Plen. at The Hague, 4th son of the late Charles W. Townley, of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge.

6. Mary Stuart, *b.* 15 May, 1869, *m.* 16 Oct. 1900, Major-Gen. Sir Harold A. L. Tagart, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 15th Hussars. She *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1906. He *d.* 18 March, 1930.

7●Florence Cecilia, *b.* 24 Feb. 1871; *m.* 24 July, 1902, Admiral of the Fleet the 12th Earl of Cork and Orrery.

His lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARNOLD ALLAN CECIL, **8th Earl of Albemarle,** G.C.V.O., C.B., Viscount Bury, co. Lancaster, and Baron Ashford of Ashford, Kent, J.P. and Vice-Lieutenant co. Norfolk, Lord-in-Waiting to KING GEORGE V, 1922–24, formerly A.D.C. to KING EDWARD VII and to KING GEORGE V, Col late Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, 1900, Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Norfolk Regt., and formerly of the 4th Militia Bn. and 2nd Vol. Bn., late Brig.-Gen. Comdg. Norfolk Vol. Inf. Brigade, 1901–6, V.D., T.D., formerly Col. Comdg. P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles, 1892–1901, served as Lt.-Col. Comdg. Inf. Bn. City Imperial Volunteers, in S. Africa, 1900 (despatches, C.B., medal with four clasps), and formerly Lieut. Dorset Militia and Scots Guards, had Grand Cross of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, and Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau; M.P. for Birkenhead, 1892–4, *b.* 1 June, 1858; *m.* 4 Jan. 1881, Lady Gertrude Lucia (who *d.* 7 June, 1943), only child of Wilbraham, 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton, and had issue,

1. WALTER EGERTON GEORGE LUCIAN, **9th** and present Earl.

2‡Arnold Joost William, late F/O. R.A.F., formerly Lieut. R.F.C., sometime Hon. Attaché in H.M. Legations in Bucharest and Teheran, sometime correspondent of *The Times* in Teheran, and accompanied the Exped. to Persian Mekran as their special correspondent, 1911, served in France in World War I, 1914–18 (1914–15 star, two medals), *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1921, Doris Lilian (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), dau. of late Oliver Carter, of Burwell, Cambridgeshire. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1938, ●Margaret, widow of Gerald Vyvian Greenall, M.C., of Lower Shiplake, Oxon.

3‡Rupert Oswald Derek, Capt. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I, 1914–19 (wounded, prisoner) (*Spring Garden, Ringwood, Hants*), *b.* 27 July, 1886; educ. Eton and R.M.C; *m.* 29 Jan. 1919, Violet Mary, only dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford 3rd Bt. This marriage was annulled, 1921.

4. Albert Edward George Arnold, Lieut. 2nd Bn. the Rifle Brigade (for whom KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor in person), *b.* 12 Jan 1898, served in World War I (despatches); *k.* in action 3rd Battle of Ypres, 31 July, 1917.

1●Elizabeth Mary Gertrude, R.R.C. (2nd class), *b.* 4 Feb. 1890, served in World War I in France as a V.A.D. nurse, 1915–19 (star, two medals, despatches); *m.* 23 July, 1923, Gen. Sir Torquhil George Matheson, 5th Bt., K.C.B., C.M.G., and has issue.

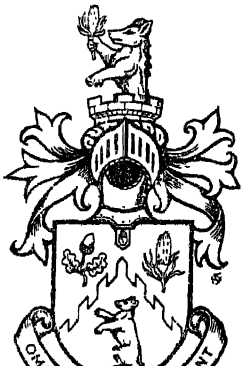
His lordship *d.* 11 April, 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Albemarle, E., etc. (E.), 10 Feb. 1696–7.

Arms—Gu. three escallops arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head and neck arg. *Supporters*—Two lions ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Ne cede malis.

Seat—Quidenham Park, Norwich. *Clubs*—Turf; Guards'.

ALBU.



Sir George Werner Albu, 2nd Bt., of Johannesburg, Transvaal, in the Union of South Africa, Chm. and Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation Ltd., Major, South African Forces, served in World War II, 1939–43 (despatches); *b.* 3 Sept. 1905; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 20 Oct. 1928, ●Kathleen Betty, dau. of Edward Charles Dicey and has issue,

1‡GEORGE, *b.* 5 June, 1944.

1●Georgina, *b.* 9 Feb. 1930.

2●Susan Nomakepu, *b.* 8 June, 1932.

3●Julia, *b.* 13 June, 1937.

4●Caroline, *b.* 10 June, 1943.

Lineage—SIMON ALBU, of Berlin, *b.* 26 Feb. 1830; *m.* 14 Dec. 1856, Fanny Sternberg, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1912. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1911, having had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), created a baronet.
2. Felix, *b.* 23 May, 1859; *m.* 18 July, 1888, Evelina, who *d.* 3 March 1922, dau. of Solomon Albu, and *d.* 27 July, 1895, leaving issue,
   1. Vivian Claud, *b.* 24 July, 1889; *m.* 25 Sept. 1920, Dorothy Allison Alicia, dau. of late Capt. John Arden Bott, and has issue,
      (1) Felix Peter Guy, *b.* 14 July, 1921.
      (2) Anthony Leopold, *b.* 7 Aug. 1927.
      (1) Evelyn Mary, *b.* 30 Dec. 1923.
   2. Cecil Arthur, *b.* 28 July, 1890; *m.* 9 Dec. 1926, Blanche Hilda, only dau. of Louis Lewis, of 61, Finchley Road, N.W.8.
   1. Ethel, *b.* 14 Feb. 1892; *m.* 11 March, 1918, Campbell Walter Giffard, 4th Hussars and M.G.C., 2nd son of George Campbell Giffard, of Berkeley House, Englefield Green, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 Dec., 1941, leaving issue.
3. Leopold, *b.* 10 March, 1861; *m.* 19 Aug. 1901, Adelaide Veronica Elizabeth, dau. of Edgar Henry Burton, of New Hall, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and *d.* 19 March, 1938, leaving issue,
   Veronica Eveline, *b.* 14 Oct 1902; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1927, Stanley Herbert Scott, youngest son of Herbert Scott. She obtained a divorce 1935, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1935, Antoni Jurkiewicz.
4. Eugen, *b.* 5 April, 1871; *m.* 11 May, 1901, Jenny Fischer, and has issue,
   1. Dorothea Lili, *b.* 15 June, 1903.
   2. Susanne Ruth, *b.* 4 April, 1908.
1. Regina, *b.* 27 Nov. 1865; *m.* 18 March, 1894, Jacob Freudenthal, of 52, Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.
2. Eveline, *b.* 29 March, 1869; *m.* 23 Dec. 1900, Professor Dr. Theodore Flatau, of Berlin.

The eldest son.

Sir George Albu, 1st Bt., Chm. and Managing Director of General Mining and Finance Corporation, Johannesburg, Consul of Denmark at Johannesburg 1913, Order of Dannebrog of Denmark, *b.* in Berlin 26 Oct. 1857, naturalised in Transvaal 1887 and in England 1911, and was created a baronet 12 Feb. 1912. He *m.* 9 Dec. 1888, ●Gertrude Frederike Alice (*Bornstead, Park Town, Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa*), dau. of Max Rosendorff, and Emelie, his wife, and had issue,

1. Walter George, Lieut. Roy. Irish Fusiliers (S.R.) and Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I, Order of Stanislaus of Russia and Croix de Guerre with Palms, *b.* 23 July, 1892; *d.* 29 May, 1920.
2. GEORGE WERNER (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Charlotte Frederike, *m.* 5 Sept. 1933, Right Rev. Wilfrid Parker, Bishop of Pretoria (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.).
2●Katherine Victoria (*Three Ways, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *m.* 1913, Erroll Gordon Hay, and has issue.
3●Alice Ernestine, *m.* 4 Sept. 1924, Capt. Nigel James Bengough, of Monkland Cottage, nr. Leominster, Herefordshire, and Wittenberg, Cape Province (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
4. Irene Elsie, *b.* 9 June, 1900; *m.* 7 Sept. 1923, William Dalrymple, eldest son of Sir William Dalrymple, of Johannesburg, and *d.* 24 June, 1924.

Sir George *d.* 27 Dec. 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Per chevron raguly or and vert, in dexter chief an acorn, in sinister chief the flower of a sugar bush, both slipped and leaved and in base a bear sejant all ppr. *Crest*—The battlements of a tower or, issuant therefrom a demi bear ppr. holding in the dexter paw a flower of the sugar bush as in the arms. *Motto*—Omnia bene evenient.

Residence—Northwards, Park Town, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

ALDENHAM AND HUNSDON.



The Baron Aldenham of Aldenham House, Herts, and **the Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon** (Walter Durant Gibbs), of Briggens, co. Hertford, B.A. Trin. Coll., J.P., Partner Antony Gibbs and Sons; Capt. late Herts. Yeo., Director of Westminster Bank Ltd., and Commercial Union Assur. Co., *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon 1935, and his cousin as 4th Baron Aldenham 1939; *m.* 6 Nov. 1919, ●Beatrix Elinor, dau. of late Herbert Woodfield Paul, and widow of Algernon Hyde Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has had issue,

1. Vicary Paul, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 11 Feb. 1921, *m.* 19 Sept. 1942, ●Jean Frances, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH from May, 1945 (*Maryland, Worplesdon, Surrey*), dau. of Capt. A. V. Hambro, M.P., of Milton Abbas, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action at Nijmegen, 20 Sept. 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1946, the Hon. Andrew Charles Victor Elphinstone, ygr. son of 16th Baron Elphinstone), issue,
   1. Susan Frances, *b* 14 May, 1943; *d.* 1 July, 1943.
   2●Jennifer Susan, *b.* 12 May, 1944.

2† ANTONY DURANT, educ. Eton; Ch. Ch. Oxford; served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 18 May, 1922, *m.* 16 July, 1947, ●Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of late Walter Parkyns Tyser, of Gordonbush, Brora, Sutherland.

Lineage—A family of GIBBS, owners, from the time of RICHARD II up to 1570, of a property called Venton or Fenton in Dartington, Devon, are with good reason believed to be the ancestors of the family which is found in the village of Clyst St. George, Devon, early in the reign of HENRY VIII, in which village John Gibbs, on 1 May, 1560, bought from Thomas, Lord Wentworth, a small estate called Pytt, which descended to the known ancestors of Lord Aldenham, and (by re-purchase in 1859) is again owned by a member of the family (*see* WRAXALL, B.).

GEORGE GIBBS, of Clyst St. George, *bapt.* 3 Nov. 1604, eldest son of John Gibbe, the elder, of Pytt, who *d.* July, 1652, and grandson of George Gybbes, of Clyst St. George, and Welthean (Gwenllian), his wife, had by Alice, his wife (besides four daus.), five sons. The 4th son,

ABRAHAM GIBBS, of Topsham, Devon, *bapt.* 18 Aug 1649; *m.* Tryphæna, dau. of William Rowe, of Shobroke, Devon, and *d.* 1718, having by her, who *d.* 1733, had a son,

ABRAHAM GIBBS, of Topsham, *b.* Feb 1687; *d.* Sept. 1726, having been twice *m.*, 1stly, Mary, 2nd dau. of Nehemiah Monke, of Topsham, and by her had with other issue,

GEORGE ABRAHAM, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Ewings, widow, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Lyle, of Topsham (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Downe). By her he had an only son, whose issue is now extinct,

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE ABRAHAM GIBBS, of Exeter, surgeon, *b.* 1718, *s.* (as heir-at-law to his great-uncle, George Gibbs, who *d.* 1723) to the estate of Pytt; he *m.* 1747, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Vicary, of Exeter, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Munckley, of the same city, and had five sons and six daus., of whom, the youngest son,

ANTONY GIBBS, merchant of London, *b.* 3 March, 1756; *m.* 3 Oct. 1784, Dorothea Barnetta, 2nd dau. of William Hucks, of Knaresborough (2nd son of Joseph Hucks, of Bloomsbury, and Fiducia, his wife, dau. of Joshua Lomax, of Childwickbury, Herts), by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Thomas Barnett, of Knaresborough, which Dorothea was, in her issue, heiress to her cousins, Sarah and Anne Noyes, nieces and co-heirs of Robert Hucks, of Aldenham, Herts, and Clifton Hampden, Oxon. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1815. His widow *d.* 24 Feb. 1820, having had with other issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY, of whom presently.
2. William, of Tyntesfield and Charlton, Wraxall, Somerset, and of Pytte, in Clyst St. George, Devon, merchant of London, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1 Aug. 1839, Matilda Blanche, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley Boevey, 3rd Bt. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1887. He *d.* 3 April, 1875, leaving issue,
   1. Antony, of Tyntesfield and Charlton, Somerset, and Pytte, Clyst St. George, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L. co. Somerset High Sheriff 1888, Major North Somerset Yeo. Cavalry, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 10 Dec. 1841: *m.* 22 June, 1872, Janet Louisa (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1909), dau. of John Louis Merivale, senior registrar Court of Chancery, and *d.* 24 April, 1907, having had issue,
      (1) GEORGE ABRAHAM, created Baron Wraxall 11 Jan. 1928, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1931 (*see that title*).
      (2)●Antony Hubert, J.P. co. Devon, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., late Major North Somerset Yeo., served in World War I, 1914–19 (*Pytte, Clyst St. George, Topsham, Devon*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1874; *m.* 18 Oct. 1899, ●Mary Mercy, 1st dau. of late Col. Evan H. Llewellyn, formerly M.P. for North Somerset, of Langford Court, Somerset, and has issue,
         1*a*. Evan Llewellyn, Capt. Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, member of the Stock Exchange, *b.* 17 May, 1906; *m.* 28 April, 1930, ●Monica Elizabeth, ygr. dau. of late Sir Edmund Charles Wyldbore Smith, of 68, Cadogan Place, S.W. (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.), and was *k.* in action near Dunkirk, 1 June, 1940, leaving issue,
            1*b*●Michael Edmund Hubert, *b.* 31 March, 1932.
            2*b*●Peter Evan Wyldbore, *b.* 1 Feb. 1934.
            1*b*●Evadne Jane, *b.* 17 May, 1938.
         2*a*●Antony, Major Supplementary Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. Southern Command (*Hembury Fort Farm, Honiton, Devon; Guards' Club*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1909; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, ●June Audrey, elder dau. of John Reginald Chichester of Surley Manor, Tiverton, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue,
            ●Antony Julian, *b.* 4 Nov. 1942.
            ●Victoria Anne, *b.* 24 Nov. 1944.
         1*a*●Elaine Blanche, *m.* 16 Sept. 1925, Samuel Richards Edgedale, K.C., Barrister-at-Law (*Field Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks*), and has issue.
         2*a*●Elizabeth Mercy.
         3*a*●Pamela Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1944, Major Charles Henry Liddell, the Rifle Brigade, eldest son of Lt.-Col. G. W. Liddell, D.S.O., of Lythecourt, Tiverton, Devon (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.), and has issue.
      (3)●William, Lt.-Col. late 7th Hussars, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and

in World War I 1914–18, has Croix de Guerre, Exon of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard 1926 (*Severalls, Hatherop, Fairford, Glos.; Bachelors' and Cavalry Clubs*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1877; *m.* 22 July, 1911, ●Ruby Mabel, ygst. dau. of the late Henry Arthur Brassey, M.P., of Preston Hall, Kent (*see* BRASSEY OF APETHORPE, B.), and has issue,

1*a*●Diana Anstice Williamina; *m.* 15 June, 1940, Major Charles Mott-Radclyffe, M.P., The Rifle Brigade, only son of late Lt.-Col. C. E. Radclyffe, and of Mrs. Mott-Radclyffe, of Little Park, Wickham, Hants, and has issue.
2*a*●Marigold Ruby.

(4) John Evelyn, M.C., Col. Coldstream Guards, served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with three clasps) and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 22 Dec. 1879; *m.* 2 Sept. 1919, ●Lady Helena Frances Augusta Cambridge (*Estcourt Grange, Tetbury, Glos.*), ygr. dau. of 1st Marquess of Cambridge, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1932.
(5) Louis Merivale, *b.* 24 April, 1883; *d.* 1 May, 1884.
(6) Eustace Lyle, Capt. North Somerset Yeo., merchant, *b.* 10 March, 1885; *d.* 13 Feb. 1915, of wounds received in action in World War I.
(7)●Lancelot Merivale, C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C. (with bar), Brig. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (29, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1; *Guards', Turf and Bachelors' Clubs*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1929, Hon. Marjory Florence Maxwell (who *d.* 5 May, 1939), eld. dau. of 11th Baron Farnham, and has issue,

●David Evelyn, *b.* 22 March, 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1942 (*m. annulled*, 1945), Diana Primrose, ygst. dau. of Percy Quilter (*see* QUILTER, Bt.).
(1)●Albinia Rose, of Thornbury Park, Glos., *b.* 31 March, 1876; *m.* 2 Dec. 1899, Richard Alexander Bennett, eldest son of the Rev. Alexander Bennett, of Bournemouth, and has issue.
(2)●Anstice Katharine, *b.* 12 Sept. 1881; *m.* 16 June, 1903, Rev. Arthur Stafford Crawley, 6th son of George Baden Crawley, and has issue.
(3)●Janet Blanche, *b.* 15 April, 1887; *m.* 23 Feb. 1915, her cousin, Col. William Otter Gibbs (*see below*).
2. William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1846; *d. unm.* 11 June, 1869.
3. George Abraham, *b.* 25 March, 1848; *d. unm.* at Kingston, Jamaica, 23 Feb. 1870.
4. Henry Martin, of Barrow Court, Barrow Gurney, Somerset, Lord of the Manor of Barrow Gurney, J.P. Somerset High Sheriff 1897), *b.* 30 May, 1850; *m.* 22 June, 1882, Emily Anna (who *d.* 5 July, 1928), 5th dau. of Ven. William Bruere Otter, Archdeacon of Lewes, and *d.* 22 April, 1928, having had issue,

(1)●William Otter, of Attadale, Strathcarron, Ross-shire; D.L. co. Somerset, J.P. 1924–46; High Sheriff 1936, Hon. Col. and Col. (ret.) 5th Bn. Somerset L.I. (T.A.), late Major 10th Hussars, A.D.C. to H.M. 1938; J.P. co. Somerset, served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches) (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1883; *m.* 23 Feb. 1915, his cousin, ●Janet Blanche, dau. of the late Antony Gibbs, D.L., of Tyntesfield (*see above*), and has issue,

●Martin Antony, educ. Eton and R.M.C.; Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 12 March, 1916; *m.* 17 Jan. 1947, ●Elsie Margaret Mary, elder dau. of Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple, 9th Bt. of North Berwick, and has issue,

●Antony William Hugh, *b.* 6 Nov. 1947.

(2) Noel Martin, *b.* 25 Dec. 1884, *k.* in action at Kahe, German East Africa, 20 March, 1916.
(3) Francis Antony Woodard, M.C. (Rev.), vicar of Fairford, co. Gloucester, from 1936, rector of Walkern, Herts, 1922–36, temp. C.F. during World War I, *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *m.* 5 June, 1923, ●Agnes Mary Denise, dau. of late Rev. M. E. Ruddock, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1946, leaving issue,

1*a*●Henry Francis, *b.* 23 June, 1928.
1*a*●Emily Matilda Jeanne, *b.* 13 Dec. 1924.
2*a*●Anne Denise, *b.* 7 March, 1926.
3*a*●Caroline Mary Blanche, *b.* 8 Aug. 1932.

(4) Roland Vicary, *b.* 16 March, 1887; *d.* 19 July, 1909.
(5)●Guy Melvil, late Capt. North Somerset Yeomanry, T.D., served in World War I 1914–19 (*The Cottage, Badminton, Glos; Turf and White's Clubs*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, ●Margaret Olivia, eldest dau. of Henry Percy St. John (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.), and has issue,

1*a*●Martin St. John Valentine, D.S.O., Major Royal Wilts Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches) (*Ewen Manor, Kemble, Glos.; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 14 Feb. 1917; *m.* 5 July, 1947, ●Mary Margaret, widow of Capt. Michael Desmond Hamilton Wills, M.C. Coldstream Guards (*see* DULVERTON, B.), and elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Philip Mitford, of Bernyfield, Lantran, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a*●Roland Christopher, D.S.O., M.C., Major 60th Rifles, served in World War II; *b.* 22 June, 1921.
1*a*●Anna Patricia, *b.* 24 Oct. 1915; *m.* 22 June, 1940, Rupert Edward de Zoete, 12th Royal Lancers, ygr. son of Herman de Zoete, of Spraughton, Ipswich, and has issue.

2*a*●Ursula Mary, *b.* 20 May, 1919; *m.* 14 Dec. 1939, Michael Edward Gibb, 3rd son of Sir Alexander Gibb, and has issue.

(6)●Ralph Crawley-Boevey, late Capt. N. Somerset Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II (Hon. Lt.-Col. C.M.P.) (*Church Farm, South Marston, Swindon, Wiltshire; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 24 July, 1891; *m.* 5 Aug. 1915, ●Dorothy Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Thomas Houldsworth, and has issue,

1*a*●Peter Houldsworth, Capt. Scots Guards; served in World War II; *b.* 14 Oct. 1921; *m.* 4 Dec. 1946, ●Audrey Hamilton, ygst. dau. of late Frederick Noel Hamilton Wills, of Misarden Park, Stroud (*see* DULVERTON, B.).
2*a*●William Gilbert, *b.* 7 April, 1931.
1*a*●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 5 June, 1919; *m.* 6 June, 1946, Capt. Alexander Somerled Angus Bosville MacDonald of the Isles, elder son of Sir Godfrey Bosville MacDonald of the Isles, 15th Bt., M.B.E., of Sleat, and has issue.
2*a*●Jane, *b.* 11 Sept. 1924. 3*a*●Susan, *b.* 4 April, 1927.

(7) Lionel Cyril, Lieut. late N. Somerset Yeo., served in World War I, 1914–19, *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1925, Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce 1932), 2nd dau. of late Albany Hawke Charlesworth, of Grinton, and had issue,

1*a*●Timothy Rothesay, *b.* 26 Jan. 1927.
2*a*●Nicholas Albany, *b.* 11 Jan. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1933 ●Elizabeth Sonia (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1946, the 2nd Viscount Harcourt), 2nd dau. of Sir Harold Snagge, K.B.E., of 4, Cadogan Terrace, S.W.1; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1940.
(1) Matilda Blanche, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838; *d.* 14 Jan. 1889.
(2)●Mary Albinia, *b.* 5 Nov. 1894; *m.* 9 Aug. 1923, Lt.-Col. Edward William Tremayne Miles, M.C., Royal Dragoons, eldest son of late Capt Frederick Tremayne Miles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1943.
1. Dorothea Harriett, *b.* 12 June, 1840; *d.* 20 Sept. 1914.
2. Alice Blanche, *b.* 27 Oct. 1843; *m.* 16 Aug. 1866, Rev. Alfred Gurney, M.A., son of the Rev. Hampden Gurney, and *d.* 12 March, 1871, leaving issue.
3. Albinia Anne, *b.* 7 June, 1853; *d.* 17 April, 1874.

Antony Gibbs *d.* 10 Dec. 1815. His eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY GIBBS, of Aldenham, Herts, and of Clifton Hampden, co. Oxford, merchant of London, *b.* 24 Aug. 1785; *m.* 7 July, 1817, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, LL.B., Rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton (*see* CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, Bt.), by Mary, his wife, 3rd dau. of George Abraham Gibbs, of Exeter, and had with other issue,

1. **HENRY HUCKS, 1st Lord Aldenham.**
2. John Lomax (Rev.), of Speen House, Newbury, Berks, M.A., vicar of Clifton Hampden, Oxon. 1864–74 and of Exwick, Devon 1878–85; and Rector of Clyst St. George 1885–97; *b.* 28 March, 1832; *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Isabel Marianne, 2nd dau. of Robert Bright, of Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol, by Caroline, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, of the Fort, Bristol. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1914, having had issue,

1●John Arthur, M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford (*Goddards, Abinger Common, Dorking, Surrey*), *b.* 27 Oct. 1860; *m.* 14 Jan. 1902, ●Gertrude Franck, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. James Franck Bright, D.D. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

(1)●Christopher John, M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Major 11th (C. of London Yeo.) Light A.A. Brigade R.A. (T.A.); Land Agent and Surveyor; Deputy Chief Land Agent to the National Trust, *b.* 6 Dec. 1902; *m.* 8 Sept. 1942, ●Margaret Evelyn, 3rd dau. of Capt. Robert Henry Ramsay Mackay, R.N., of Petham, nr. Canterbury, Kent, and has issue,

●Isabel Margaret Ramsay, *b.* 8 Dec. 1944.

(2)●Antony James, M.A., M.D., Univ. Coll. Oxford, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Leylands, Leigh Place, Cobham, Surrey*), *b.* 29 April, 1904; *m.* 21 Oct. 1937, ●Helen Margaret, only dau. of W. W. Leuchars, of Holmside, W. Byfleet, Surrey, and has issue,

1*a*●Antony Richard, *b.* 25 May, 1939.
2*a*●John William, *b.* 25 Aug. 1941.
3*a*●David Michael, *b.* 15 May, 1944.
4*a*●Raymond Martin, *b.* 14 Oct. 1947.

(3) Evelyn Arthur, *b.* 2 July, 1906; *d.* 7 July, 1917.
(4)●Martin Franck (Rev.), Vicar of Wootton, Boar's Hill, Oxford, *b.* 28 May, 1912.

(1) Angela Gertrude, *b.* 8 June, 1909; *d.* 27 March, 1910.
2. Robert Tyndall, late Director of Indian Govt. Telegraphs, *b.* 20 May, 1865; *m.* 3 April, 1893, Emily Fraser (who *d.* 24 May, 1947), 2nd dau. of late Rev. George Handcock, of Bath, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1942, leaving issue,

●Robert Claud, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (20, *Monks Road, Banstead, Surrey*), *b.* 17 April, 1895; *m.* 15 March, 1930, ●Walda Gruhn, and has had issue,

1*a*●Terence Claud, *b.* March, 1934.
2*a*●John Francis, *b.* April, 1936.
1*a*. Iris Walda, *b.* and *d.* 1932.
2*a*●Jacqueline Sylvia, *b.* April, 1938.
3*a*●Iris Emily, *b.* Oct. 1939.

3. Reginald (Rev.), Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, M.A. Keble Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Clifton Hampden, Oxon., 1898–1923, and Vicar of Aldenham since 1923, *b.* 29 June, 1867; *m.* 4 Jan. 1899, Lucia, 2nd dau. of late Conolly T. McCausland, of Drenagh, co. Derry, and Hon. Laura, his wife, 2nd dau. of 14th Baron St. John of Bletso. They are both *dec.* having had issue,

(1)●Michael McCausland (Ven.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Rector of Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia 1936–41, and Archdeacon of Matabeleland 1937–42; Rector of St. Saviour's, Claremont, Cape Town, S. Africa, from 1941 (Dean 1948); *b.* 1 Sept. 1900; *m.* 4 Aug. 1926, ●Edith Marjorie, 1st dau. of John Spenser Ward, of Long Wittenham, Berks, and Beatrix, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Gordon Cumming Dunbar, 8th Bt., of Northfield, and has issue,

1*a*●Denis Dunbar, *b.* 19 July, 1927.
2*a*●John Michael Francis, *b.* 8 March, 1929.
3*a*●Peter McCausland, *b.* 30 Sept. 1934.
1*a*●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Jan. 1932.
2*a*●Bridget Anne Susan, *b.* 14 April, 1942.

(2)●Thomas Reginald (Rev.), Curate at South Bank, Yorks, 1927–31, and 1934–38; priest-in-charge of St. Ninian's, Whitby, 1938–44; Vicar of South Bank, Yorks, from 1944; was attached to Universities' Mission to Central Africa 1931–34, *b.* 3 Nov. 1902.
(3)●Denis Lucius Alban, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt. (*Mons House, Aldershot*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1905; *m.* 17 Oct. 1933, ●Lady Hilaria Agnes Edgcumbe, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Mount Edgecumbe, and has issue,

1*a*●Jillianne Bridget, *b.* 11 July, 1935.
2*a*●Margaret Hilaria, *b.* 26 Aug. 1937.
3*a*●Rosamund Lucia, *b.* 1 April, 1941.

(1) Bridget Julia, *b.* 29 Aug. 1907; *d. unm.* 22 June, 1935.
(2)●Joanna Isabel, twin with her sister; *m.* 1 Oct. 1945, Dr. Victor Purvis, of the Bluff, Chinnor Hill, Oxon., and has issue.

4. Francis Lomax, *b.* 28 Jan. 1869; *m.* 26 April, 1909●Sylvia Beatrice (*Woodmansterne, Putney Heath, S.W.*), dau. of George Edward Cokayne (*see* CULLEN OF ASHBOURNE, B.), and *d.* 28 Dec. 1943.
1. Caroline Blanche, *b.* 27 Nov. 1861; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1945.
2. Isabel Alice, *b.* 27 Dec. 1862; *m.* 3 July, 1890, Dudley Julius

Medley, Hon. LL.D., late Professor of History at Glasgow Univ., and had issue.

3. Mary Beatrice, *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; *d.* 20 May, 1886.

4●Ethel Constance, *b.* 27 Nov. 1872; *m.* 3 Jan. 1922, Reginald H. B. Dickson (*Mount Marenji, Odzi, S. Rhodesia*), eld. son of Rev. R. Bruce Dickson, late Vicar of Speen, Berks.

1. Mary Dorothea, *b.* 4 May, 1833; *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, George Edward Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms, M.A., F.S.A., Barrister-at-law, youngest son of William Adams, LL.D., and the Hon. Mary Anne Cokayne, his wife, grand-dau. of 5th Viscount Cullen. She *d.* 11 March, 1906. He assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of COKAYNE, 15 Aug. 1873, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1911, having had issue (*see* CULLEN OF ASHBOURNE, B.).

Mr. George Henry Gibbs *d.* 21 Aug. 1842. His eldest son,

HENRY HUCKS, **1st Baron Aldenham,** Merchant of London, M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford; F.S.A., J.P. cos. Herts and Middlesex, High Sheriff of Herts 1884, a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the City of London, M.P. for the City of London 1891–2; one of the Directors of the Bank of England 1853–1901, Gov. 1875–77, *b.* 31 Aug. 1819, raised to the Peerage 31 Jan. 1896; *m.* 6 May, 1845, Louisa Anne, 3rd dau. of William Adams, LL.D. aforesaid, of Thorpe, Surrey, one of the Advocates at Doctors' Commons, by the Hon. Mary Anne Cokayne, his wife, co-heiress of the family of Cokayne, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, Lords Cullen. By her (who *d.* 17 April, 1897) he had issue,

1. ALBAN GEORGE HENRY, **2nd** Baron.

2. Walter Antony, *b.* 19 Jan. 1850; *d.* 16 July, 1858.

3. Vicary, merchant of London, editor of revised edition of "Complete Peerage," *b.* 12 May, 1853, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Herts, M.P. for St. Albans Div. of Herts 1892–1904; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1932.

4. HERBERT COKAYNE, created Baron HUNSDON OF HUNSDON, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. Herts, High Sheriff (1913), *b.* 14 May, 1854; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, raised to the Peerage as BARON HUNSDON OF HUNSDON, of Briggens, co. Hertford, 24 July, 1923; *m.* 12 Feb. 1885, Anna Maria (who *d.* 30 Dec 1938), 4th dau. and co-heir of Richard Durant, of High Canons, Herts, and Sharpham, Devon, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Col. Alexander Wilton Dashwood, and had issue,

1. WALTER DURANT, 2nd Baron Hunsdon and 4th Baron Aldenham (*see above*).

2 ♦ Geoffrey Cokayne, C.M.G. (1945), Asst. Sec. Min. Econ. Warfare during World War II, Master of Grocers, Company 1938, partner Antony Gibbs & Sons (*Holwell Manor, Hatfield, Herts; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 20 July, 1901; *m.* 6 Oct. 1926, ●Helen Margaret, ygst. dau. of late C. F. H. Leslie, of Epcombs, Hertingfordbury, and has issue,

(1) ♦ David Charles Leslie, *b.* 15 Aug. 1927.
(2) ♦ Stephen Cokayne, *b.* 18 July, 1929.
(3) ♦ Julian Herbert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1932.
(4) ♦ Roger Geoffrey, *b.* 13 Oct. 1934.
(5) ♦ Christopher Henry, *b.* 29 July, 1938.
(1)●Elizabeth Helen, twin, *b.* 29 July, 1938.

3. ♦ Humphrey Vicary (*Bonisa, Red Bank, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1902; *m.* 17 Jan. 1934, ●Molly Peel, dau. of J. Peel Nelson, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Jeremy Herbert, *b.* 26 May, 1935.
(2) ♦ Nigel Henry Vicary, *b.* 25 April, 1937.
(3) ♦ Timothy Durant, *b.* 28 Dec. 1938.
(4) ♦ Kenneth Richard, *b.* 8 May, 1941.
(5) ♦ Simon Humphrey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1947.

1●Winifred Marian, *m.* 23 July, 1912, Col. Charles Edward Ponsonby, M.P., eld. son of Hon. Edwin Charles William Ponsonby, of Woodleys, co. Oxford, D.L., and has issue (*see* DE MAULEY, B.).
2●Barbara Louisa.
3●Rosalind Mary.

Lord Hunsdon acquired the Manor of Hunsdon in 1908 with the estate of Briggens in that parish. This manor with the title of Baron Hunsdon was granted in 1558–9 by QUEEN ELIZABETH to her first cousin Henry Carey, an ancestor of the present Lord Hunsdon and of the Viscounts Falkland. Lord Hunsdon *d.* 22 May, 1935, when he was *s.* by his eldest son (*see above*).

5. Kenneth Francis (Ven.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, D.D. (Lambeth) 1929, Archdeacon of St. Albans 1909–33, Chaplain to H.M. 1921, vicar of Aldenham 1884–1913, *b.* 2 April, 1856; *m.* 5 June, 1894, ●Mabel Alice, J.P. (*Cumberland Cottage, Redbourn, Herts*), dau. of late Charles Edward Barnett, of Edge Grove, Aldenham, by Augusta Rosa, his wife, dau. of the 1st Baron Ormathwaite, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1935, having had issue,

1. Alan Christopher Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1895; *d.* 20 Aug. 1908.

2 ♦ Leonard Charles Michael, late Capt. Coldstream Guards (S.R.); partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, 22 Bishopsgate, E.C. (*Cumberland Cottage, Redbourn, Herts*); *b.* 29 Sept. 1896.

3 ♦ Raymond Kenneth, Lt.-Col. Herts Regt. (*The Grange, Kincote, Rugby*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1901; *m.* 7 June, 1941, ●Kathleen, dau. of late Rev. W. H. Carnegie, Canon and Sub-Dean of Westminster Abbey and Rector of St. Margaret's.

4 ♦ Bernard Vicary, twin with Anstice Rosa, Major R.A. (T.A.) (*Cumberland Cottage, Redbourn, Herts*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1905.

5 ♦ Andrew Antony, M.B.E. (1945), Major, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 31 March, 1914; *m.* 9 May, 1947, ●Elizabeth Joan, widow of Capt. Peter Foljambe (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.), and ygr. dau. of Major Eric Flint, of Hembury Castle, nr. Torrington, Devon.

1●Dorothea Louisa, *b.* 29 Sept. 1897; *m.* 15 May, 1924, Sir William Macnamara Goodenough, 1st Bt., of Filkins Hall, Lechlade, co. Oxford, and has issue.

2●Anstice Rosa, twin with Bernard Vicary, *b.* 2 Jan. 1905.

6. Henry Lloyd, one of the Lieutenants for the City of London, *b.* 21 July, 1861; *m.* 17 Aug. 1887, Alice Mary (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1942), 4th dau. of the late Gen. Charles Crutchley, of Sunninghill Park, Berks, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1907, having had issue,

1 ♦ Maurice Antony Crutchley (*Christon Old Rectory, nr. Axbridge, Somerset*), *b.* 9 June, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1912, Elma (from whom he obtained a divorce 1923), elder dau. of Sir William G. Gordon-Cumming, 4th Bt., of Altyre, and has had issue,

Ronald Gordon Vicary, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Sept. 1918; *k.* in action, Oct. 1942.

●Daphne Marian, *b.* 8 Nov. 1912, *m.* 5 Jan. 1934, Percy Kirwan Agar, of La Haute, Dominica, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1933, ●Mrs. Margaret Falkiner Egerton, only dau. of late Daniel Grant McBean, of Fairley Grange, N.S.W.

2. Ronald Charles Melbourne, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 26 Aug. 1894; *k.* in action 28 Oct 1914.

1●Helen Bridget, *b.* 18 Feb. 1896; *m.* 24 Jan. 1917, Ian Leslie Orr Ewing, M.P., late Lieut Scots Guards, eldest son of the late Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing, M.P., and has issue (*see* ORR EWING, Bt.).

2. Christian Louisa (for whom H.R.H. Princess Christian stood sponsor), *b.* 14 May, 1898, *d.* 27 Aug. 1899.

3. Sibella Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1899; *d.* 16 Feb. 1900.

1. Edith Caroline, *b.* 2 Nov. 1848; *d. unm.* 25 July, 1942.

Lord Aldenham *d.* 13 Sept. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALBAN GEORGE HENRY, **2nd Baron Aldenham,** M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, F.S.A., merchant of London, Lieutenant for the City of London, M.P. for the City of London 1892–1906, *b.* 23 April, 1846; *m.* 18 Feb. 1873, Bridget, 6th surviving dau. of Right Hon. Alexander James Beresford Beresford-Hope, P.C., M.P., and Lady Mildred Arabella, his wife, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1896) had issue,

1. GERALD HENRY BERESFORD, **3rd** Baron.

1●Catherine Louisa (*The Hall, East Ilsley, Berks*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1875.
2●Mildred Dorothea, O.B.E. (1920) (*Green Warren, Beaford, Winkleigh, N. Devon*), *b.* 2 May, 1876.

His lordship *d.* 9 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his son,

GERALD HENRY, **3rd Baron Aldenham,** B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, merchant, of London, *b* 9 Jan 1879; *m.* 9 May, 1905, ●Lillie Caroline (*Manor House, Clifton Hampden, Abingdon*), eldest dau. of Rev. William Thomas Houldsworth, late vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, W.C. His lordship *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1939, and was *s.* by his cousin, Walter Durant Gibbs 4th Baron Aldenham and 2nd Baron Hunsdon.

Creation—Aldenham, B. (U.K.), 31 Jan 1896; Hunsdon of Hunsdon, B., 24 July, 1923.

Arms—Arg., three battleaxes erect within a bordure nebuly sa. *Crest*—In front of a rock a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet ppr., bearing a battleaxe bendwise sinister sa. *Supporters*—On either side a man habited in buff leather jerkin, gloves, and boots, armed with a three-barred helmet, long gorget and sword, all ppr., and holding in the exterior hand a battleaxe over the shoulder sa. *Motto*—Tenax propositi.

Seat—Briggens, Ware, Herts.

ALEXANDER OF BALLOCHMYLE.



Sir Claud Alexander, 3rd Bt., *b.* 6 Jan. 1927; *s.* his grandfather 1945.

Lineage—The rental book of the Monastery of Paisley, A.D. 1472, gives the name of JOHN ALEXANDER as one of the tenants of the abbot.

In 1522 the rental states that the lands of Candren were assessed to JOHN, "the son of JOHN ALEXANDER," and in 1552 they were held by him conjointly with his sons, John and Robert. (Members of the family continued on the same land for the next 200 years; JAMES ALEXANDER in 1682, and CLAUD ALEXANDER in 1733, were designed "of Candren.") The 2nd son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, with his wife, Janet Matthie, bought, 1579, the property of the Paisley Tak. He had a son,

JOHN ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1598, Elizabeth Carswell, and had with other issue an elder son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, of Blackhouse and Boghall, co. Ayr, and Newton, co. Renfrew, *b.* 1604; was several times Baillie of Paisley. On the 12th of April, 1649, he was summoned to appear before the General Assembly of the Kirk as a malignant, being one of those who had advised moderation towards CHARLES I. He *m.* 1stly, 1633, Marion, dau. of Claud Hamilton, by his wife Janet Orr, and by her had with other issue,

1. James (Rev.), of Boghall, *b.* 1634; one of the few ministers honourably mentioned by the historian Woodrow, who preferred "to suffer the loss of all things," rather than subscribe to the Act of Uniformity; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Maxwell, of Southbar, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Cuninghame, of Craigends, and had issue.

2. CLAUD, of whom presently.

Robert Alexander, of Blackhouse, *m.* 2ndly, Jean, co-heir of David Henderson, by his wife, Isobel Algeo, and had,

3. Robert, who was one of the principal clerks to the Court of Session; *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Smith, of Reidston, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Major Hugh Buntein, of Kilbryde, and had two daus.
4. John, who settled in Carolina.

The 2nd son by the first marriage,

CLAUD ALEXANDER, of Newton, *b.* 1645; *s.* 1671; was imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle and fined £1,000 on account of his support of the Presbyterian Church. He *m.* 1677, Jean, dau. of William Ralstoun of that ilk, by his wife, Ursula, dau. of William Mure, of Glanderstoun, and had with other issue an elder son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, of Newton, *b.* 1681; *s.* 1703, *m.* 1720, his cousin-german, Margaret, dau. of Robert Alexander the younger, of Blackhouse, and had issue a son and heir,

CLAUD ALEXANDER, of Newton, *b.* 1724; *s.* 1738; *m.* 1746, Joanna, dau. of Alexander Cuninghame, of Craigends, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Sir John Houstoun, Bt., of Houstoun, and grand-dau. of John, Earl of Perth and Melfort; he *d.* 1772, leaving with other children,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Alexander, *d. unm.*
3. CLAUD, of Ballochmyle.
1. Wilhelmina (Burns' "Lass of Ballochmyle").

The eldest son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, of Newton, *d.s.p.*, having *s.* to Newton in 1772; his brother,

CLAUD ALEXANDER, of Ballochmyle, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1752, was Paymaster-General to the Forces in India. He bought in 1783 the estate of Ballochmyle, co. Ayr, and *m.* 1788, Helenora, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bt. of Springkell, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael Stewart, Bt. of Blackhall and Ardgowan, by whom he had issue, with five daus.,

1. CLAUD, his heir.
2. WILLIAM MAXWELL, of Southbar.
3. BOYD, who *s.* his brother.

The eldest son,

CLAUD ALEXANDER, of Ballochmyle, *b.* 1789, an officer in the 1st Regt of Guards, *s.* to Ballochmyle in 1809, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Keatinge, by his wife Lady Martha Brabazon, dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath. He *d.s.p.* 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MAXWELL ALEXANDER, of Southbar, *b.* 1790; *d. unm.* 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

BOYD ALEXANDER, of Ballochmyle and Southbar, *b.* 1796; *m.* 17 Jan. 1828, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, 1st Bt., and sister of John, Lord Broughton, G.C.B., and by her, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1859, had with other issue,

1. CLAUD (Sir) 1st Bt.,
2. John Hobhouse Inglis, C.B., of Southbar, Capt. R.N., A.D.C. to the Queen, "Officer" of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 1832; *m.* 23 Jan. 1860, Isabella Barbara, dau. of Thomas Cochran Hume, by Isabella his wife, 2nd dau. of William Sinclair, of Freswick, Caithness, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, of *Freswick*). She *m.* 2ndly, April, 1881, John Archibald Shaw Stewart (*see* SHAW STEWART, Bt.), who *d.* 25 May, 1900. She *d.* 1883.

Mr. Alexander *d.* Oct. 1861. His eldest son,

MAJOR-GEN. **Sir Claud Alexander, 1st Bt.,** of Ballochmyle co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Ayr and Renfrew; Major-Gen. late Grenadier Guards; served in the Crimea, including siege of Sebastopol; M.P. for South Ayrshire 1874-1885. He was created a Baronet 13 Feb. 1886; *b.* 15 Jan. 1831; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Eliza, who *d.* 16 July, 1927, only dau. of the late Alexander Speirs, of Elderslie, M.P., Lord Lieutenant of Renfrewshire, and had a son,

CLAUD (Sir) 2nd Bt.

Major-Gen. Sir C. Alexander *d.* 23 May, 1899, and was *s.* by his son.

Sir Claud Alexander, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Ayr, B.A., New Coll., Oxon, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 24 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1889, Lady Diana Montgomerie, yst. dau. of 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and by her (whom he div. 1894, and who *d.* 27 Oct. 1914) had issue,

1. Arnulph Claud, *b.* 6 Sept. 1891; *d.* 6 Jan. 1892.
2. Wilfrid Archibald, Consular Service, *b.* 6 Oct. 1892; *m.* 17 Nov. 1919, ●Mary Prudence, (2, *Melton Court, S.W.7*), eld. dau. of late Guy F. H. Acheson, Comm. of Customs, China, and *d.* 26 March, 1927, leaving issue,

1 CLAUD, (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.,

1●Mary Primrose, *b.* 17 Dec. 1921; *m.* 13 Dec. 1947, Lt.-Col. John Edward Margesson, M.B.E., S.W. Bdrs., only son of late Major E. C. Margesson, S.W. Bdrs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

2●Evelyn Penelope Marion Acheson, *b.* 9 Aug. 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1896, Rachel Belasyse, (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1944), yst. dau. of late Rev. Henry Holden, D.D., and by her had issue.

3 † CLAUD, Lt.-Col. R.E.M.E., served in World War II (despatches four times), *heir presumptive* (*Monkwood, Sewardstonebury, Chingford*), *b.* 4 June, 1897, *m.* 1 Feb. 1928, Maude (who *d.* 23 March, 1936), only dau. of Lt.-Col. J. Oswald Clazey, of Lamorva, Falmouth, and has issue,

† John Oswald Claud, *b.* 23 March, 1936.

4 † Boyd, *b.* 3 Dec. 1902.

1●Wilhelmina, (*Fay Gate Cottage, Fay Gate, Sussex*), *b.* 18 May, 1907.

Sir Claud *d.* 18 March, 1945, and was *s.* by his grandson.

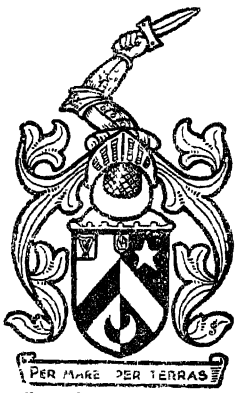
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, in base a crescent, and in chief a fleur-de-lys all counterchanged, within a bordure, gu. and or. *Crest*—An elephant passant, ppr. *Motto*—Perseverantia vincit.

Seat—Fay Gate Wood, Fay Gate, Horsham, Sussex.

Residence—2 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

ALEXANDER OF DUBLIN.



Sir Lionel Cecil William Alexander, 6th Bart. D.S.O., (1916), High Sheriff co. Hunts. 1929, Major late 23rd Bn. London Regt., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, has Croix de Guerre of France, *b.* 23 Sept. 1885; *s.* his father in 1896; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1908, Hon. Noorouz Weston, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Cable, and by her (who obtained a divorce 1924) has issue,

1 † DESMOND WILLIAM LIONEL (2, *Queen's Elm Square, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1910; assumed by deed-poll, 30 Oct. 1931, the surname of CABLE-ALEXANDER in lieu of ALEXANDER; *m.* 20 June, 1935, Mary Jane (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), dau. of James O'Brien, J.P., of Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

† Patrick Desmond William, *b.* 19 April, 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, ●Margaret Wood, dau. of late John Burnett, of Dublin.

Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1924, ●Hopeful Merrison Rose, dau. of late Capt. George William Hurrell, of Aberdeen and by her has issue,

2 † Nigel William, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, 1943-45; *b.* 27 July, 1925.

3. Derek Malcolm, *b.* 7 July, 1932; *d.* 2 March, 1934.

Lineage—WILLIAM ALEXANDER, of Dublin, 3rd son of John Alexander of Ballyclose and Gunsland, and younger brother of Nathaniel Alexander, ancestor of the Earls of Caledon (*see that title*). He *m.* Mary Porter, of Vicardale, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 1778, leaving, with other issue an elder son,

Sir William Alexander, 1st Bt., of Belcamp, co Dublin, sometime Lord Mayor of Dublin, Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Militia, *b.* 3 March, 1743, was created a baronet for public services, 11 Dec. 1809. He *m.* 20 July, 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Folie Malpas, of Rochestown, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William John ALEXANDER-SHAW, assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of SHAW, 4 May, 1846; *m.* 1 March, 1815, his cousin Isabella (who *d.* 19 May, 1834), dau. of Robert Alexander, of Seamount, and *d.* 14 May, 1856, leaving issue,
   1. William ALEXANDER, of Cruisetown, co. Meath, sometime of Stoke Old Rectory, Guildford, Surrey, *b.* 12 May, 1817, Major Indian Army: he discontinued by royal licence 17 June, 1876, the additional surname of SHAW; *m.* 10 Sept. 1839, Mary (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1897), 3rd dau. of Hon. Right Rev. Edward Grey, Bishop of Hereford, and niece of Charles, Earl Grey, and *d.* 11 July, 1885, leaving issue,
      (1) WILLIAM FERDINAND (Sir), 5th Bt.
      (1) Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1862, Rev. Thomas Borlase Coulson, Vicar of Bramley, and Hon. Canon of Truro, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1922. He *d.* 1895.
      (2) Anne Isabella, *m.* 10 July, 1871, Charles Forbes Calland, late 98th Regt., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1907.
      (3) Mary, *m.* 15 June, 1869, Henry John Goodwin Robinson, late 98th Regt., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 1916.
      (4) Fanny Jane, *m.* 9 March, 1882, Aston Edward McMurdo, late Comm. R.N., and *d.* 28 July, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1904.
      (5) Lucy, *m.* 2 June, 1881, Frank Theodore Bagshawe, and *d.* 5 June, 1932, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 June, 1923.
   2. Robert Henry, *k.* in the retreat from Kabul.
   3. Henry, *d.* in India, 1856.
   4. Richard ALEXANDER-SHAW, who *d.* 1867, leaving issue,
      (1) Godfrey William, who discontinued the name of SHAW, *b.* 1861; *m.* 1890, ●Alice Maude (*Bankfield, Taylor Hill, Huddersfield*), dau. of James Priestley, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 1903, having had issue,
         ●Kathleen.
      (2) Charles Henry ALEXANDER, *b.* 1866; *m.* 14 Aug. 1890, ●Susie Macaulay, dau. of Robert Alexander, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1898, leaving issue,
         † Robert Godfrey, *b.* 10 Nov. 1894.
      (1) Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 1887, Arthur John Childe Freeman, of Fernie Bank, Worcester. He *d.* 1891, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1904, Col. Richard Prescott-Decie, D.L. of Lynthorpe, co. Worcester, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1927 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRESCOTT *of Bockleton*). She *d.* 4 April, 1907.
   1. Harriet, *m.* 10 Oct. 1850, her cousin, Rev. Godfrey Edward Alexander, Rector of Stoke Bliss, co. Hereford, who *d.* 1900.
   2. Elizabeth.
   3. Anne Catherine, *m.* 6 July, 1834, Capt. Edward Barnes, and *d.* 11 May, 1876, leaving issue.
1. Catherine, *m.* Robert Hamilton, of Clonsilla.
2. Eliza, *m.* John Hamilton, of Hacketstown.

Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Alexander, 2nd Bt., *b.* 16 Dec. 1769; *m.* 17 June, 1796, Elisa, dau. and heir of John Wallis. She *d.* 1844, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. JOHN WALLIS (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Dec. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William John Alexander, 3rd Bt., Q.C., Attorney-General to the PRINCE OF WALES, *b.* 1 April, 1797. He *d. unm.* 31 March, 1873, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Wallis Alexander, 4th Bt., *b.* 1 Oct. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1857, Lady Lepel Charlotte, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, and sister of Constantine Henry, 1st Marquess of Normanby, which lady *d.* 29 Jan. 1869; 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1877, Mary Kathleen (who *d.* 29 May, 1934), 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Dreaper, of Northampton, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1888 *s.p.* He was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Ferdinand Alexander, 5th Bt., *b.* 15 Oct. 1845; *m.* 27 Nov. 1884, Edith, 2nd dau. of George Frederick Heriot La Fargue, of Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

LIONEL CECIL WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

●Eileen Edith, *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1908 (*m. diss. by div.* 1918), Lt.-Col. Donald Cuthbertson Dennistoun Sword, D.S.O., late Scottish Rifles, son of the late Alexander Bruce Dennistoun Sword, of Endon Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1919, Lt.-Col. C. Scott, M.C.

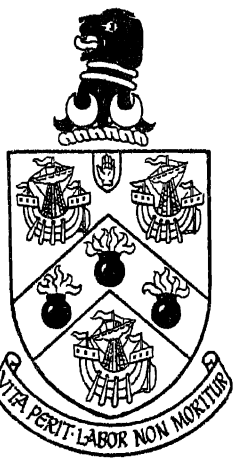
Sir William *d.* 13 Feb. 1896. Lady Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 1897, Rev. Frederick William Thurlow, of 6, Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1925.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 11 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. a chevron and in base a crescent counterchanged; on a canton az., a harp or, stringed arg.; in the sinister chief, a mullet of the last. *Crest*—A dexter arm vambraced and embowed, holding in the hand a dagger point upwards, all ppr., and charged on the forearm with a mullet or. *Motto*—Per mare, per terras.

Seats—Kentstown and Cruisetown, co. Meath. *Residence*—Mill Lane House, Crondall, Farnham, Surrey.

ALEXANDER OF EDGEHILL.



Sir Douglas Alexander, 1st Bt., of Edgehill, Stamford in the State of Connecticut, U.S.A., Barrister-at-law, Canada, 1886, Pres. of the Singer Manufacturing Co. of New York, 1905–37; *b.* 4 July, 1864; *m.* 28 Sept. 1892, Helen Hamilton (who *d.* 19 March, 1923), dau. of George Hamilton Gillespie, of Hamilton, Canada, and has had issue,

1 ♦ DOUGLAS HAMILTON, B.A., Princeton Univ., *b.* 6 June, 1900.
2 ♦ Archibald Gillespie, *b.* 29 March, 1907.
1. Elizabeth **Agnes**, *b.* 22 June, 1895; *d. unm.*, 14 Sept, 1944.
2● Helen Douglas, *b.* 20 April, 1897.

Lineage—ANDREW ALEXANDER, of Errol, co. Perth, *b.* Jan. 1795, *d.* Jan. 1859. His son,

ANDREW ALEXANDER, of Errol, co. Perth, *b.* 29 July, 1832; *m.* 28 June, 1857, Harriet Newell (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1906), dau. of Samuel Hayward, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1914, leaving a son,

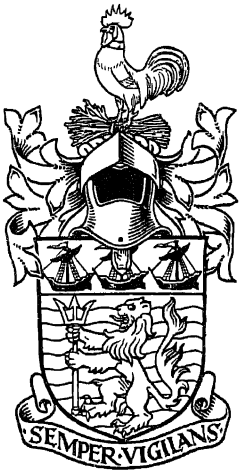
DOUGLAS (Sir) **1st Bt.**

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 2 July, 1921.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three lymphads, sails furled, oars in action or, as many grenades fired, ppr. *Crest*—In front of a talbot's head erased sa., gorged with a collar gemel gu., two crescents or. *Motto*—Vita perit, labor non moritur.

Residences—Edgehill, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.; 1, West 72nd Street, New York. *Clubs*—Riding; Automobile; Mendelssohn Glee (New York).

ALEXANDER OF SUNDRIDGE PARK.



Sir Frank Samuel Alexander, 1st Bt., of Sundridge Park, co. Kent; *educ.* Highgate School; shipowner and shipbroker; J.P. City of London; elected a Common Councilman of London, 1934 and Alderman for Aldgate Ward, 1938; Sheriff, 1940–41 and Lord Mayor, 1944–45; chm. of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, Ltd., 1939–46; Director of Alexander Shipping Co., Ltd., Houlder Line Ltd., Waxed Papers, Ltd., Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., and Lon. & Prov. Marine & Gen. Ins., Co., Ltd.; served in World War I, 1914–19, as Capt. and Adjt. 72nd. Heavy Artillery Brigade; Knighted, 1942, and created a baronet, 19 Nov. 1945; *b.* 17 June, 1881; *m.* 16 Feb. 1922, ●Elsa Mary, elder dau. of Sir Charles Henry Collett, 1st Bt., and has issue,

1 ♦ CHARLES GUNDRY, *educ.* Bishop's Stortford Coll., and St. John's Coll. Camb.; Lieut. (E) R.N., served in World War II; (27 *Bromley Avenue, Bromley, Kent*), *b.* 5 May, 1923; *m.* 16 Dec. 1944, ●Mary Neale, only child of S. R. Richardson, of Lauriston House, Bickley, Kent, and has issue,
♦Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1947.
2 ♦ John Edward, *educ.* Bishop's Stortford Coll., served in World War II, as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1924.
1. ●Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 14 March. 1927.
2●Margaret Mary, *b.* 24 Nov. 1929.

Lineage.—Edward Alexander, of Highgate, *b.* 26 Jan. 1839, *m.* Cora (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1939), and *d.* 30 March, 1925, leaving issue,

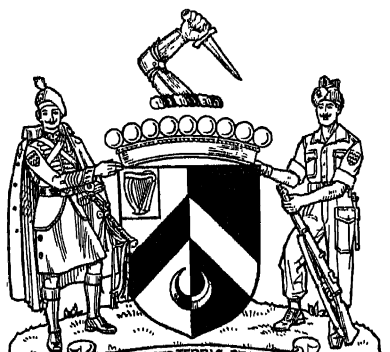
FRANK SAMUEL (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 19 Nov. 1945.

Arms—Barry wavy of ten azure and argent a lion rampant gules holding a trident erect or; on a chief of the second three lymphads sable with pennons flying gules. *Crest*—On a bundle of sticks fesse-wise banded or a cock proper collared gules *Motto*—Semper Vigilans.

Residence—Nettlestead, Sundridge Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; City Livery; United Wards.

ALEXANDER OF TUNIS.



The Viscount Alexander of Tunis (The Hon. Sir Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.C., LL.D.), of Errigal, co. Donegal, Field-Marshal in the Army; temp. Brigadier and Brigade-Cmdr. in India, 1934; Major-Gen. 1937; Gen. 1942; A.D.C. to H.M. 1936–37; Col. 3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regt. 1937; Cmdr. Nowshera Brigade, India, 1934–38, (despatches twice), and 1st Div. Aldershot, 1938–40; served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded, despatches five times and Legion of Honour), served in World War II, G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1940–42, and British Forces in Burma, 1942, C.-in-C. Middle East,

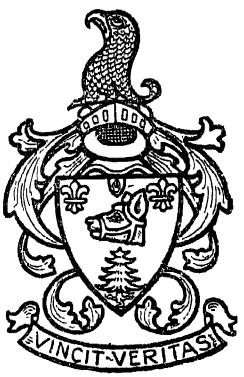
1942, Deputy C.-in-C. Allied Forces in North Africa, 1943, Military Governor of Sicily, 1943; C.-in-C. Allied Armies in Italy, 1944; Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean, 1944–45; Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C., Canada, from 1946; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. 1944–46; Col. Irish Guards 1947; *b.* 10 Dec. 1891; *m.* 14 Oct. 1931, ●Lady Margaret Diana Bingham, D.St.J., younger dau. of 5th Earl of Lucan, and has issue,

1 ǂ Shane William Desmond, *b.* 30 June, 1935.
2 ǂ Brian James, *b.* 31 July, 1939.
1 ● Rose Maureen, *b.* 28 Oct. 1932.

His lordship was created C.S.I. 1936, C.B. 1938, G.C.B. 1942, G.C.M.G. 1946, K.G. 1946, is K.St.J., has G.C. Legion of Hon., Order of St. Anne (Russia), Order of Suvorov 1st Class (U.S.S.R.), Grand Cross George I, and Order of Redeemer (Greece), Ch. of C. Leg. Merit and D.S.M. (U.S.A.), Virtuti Militari, 5th Class (Poland), and many others. He was created Viscount Alexander of Tunis, of Errigal, co. Donegal, 1 March, 1946.

Lineage—See Caledon, E.
Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 1 March, 1946.
Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. a chevron and in base a crescent all counterchanged, on a canton azure a harp or stringed arg. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, the hand holding a sword ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Piper of the Irish Guards, holding under the interior arm a Bagpipe, and on the sinister side a Sepoy of the 3/2nd Punjabi Regiment, and on the exterior hand a rifle ppr., each charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon barry nebuly of six arg. and azure. *Motto*—Per mare, per terras, per astra.
Residences—Government House, Ottawa, Canada; Caledon, co. Tyrone, Ireland. The Vale, Windsor Forest, Berks. *Clubs*—Guards', Bath, White's and Athenæum.

ALISON.



Sir Archibald Alison, 4th Bt., O.B.E. (1930), Cmdr. R.N. (retired); served in Persian Gulf 1913, in World War I, 1914–18, Baltic 1919; had charge of tow of Admiralty Crane Lighter from Devonport to Singapore 1928, a Naval Assistant to Hydrographer, Admiralty, 1929–31, Senior Naval Liaison Officer, Fighter Cmd. H.Q., R.A.F. 1939–41, Asst. King's Harbour Master, 1941, King's Harbour Master, Milford Haven and Pembroke Dock, 1942–43, *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 18 Jan. 1919, ●Isa Margery, only dau. of Sir Charles Tyrrell Giles, K.C., D.L., J.P., M.A.

Lineage—Archibald Alison, of New Hall, Angusshire, *b.* 14 June, 1730; *m.* 18 June, 1754, Margaret Harte (who *d.* 17 July, 1811), of Lysterick, Midlothian, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1794, leaving a son,

Rev. Archibald Alison, B.C.L., prebendary of Sarum, rector of Roddington, vicar of High Ercall, and minister of Kenley, Salop, author of *Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste*, *b.* 13 Nov. 1757; *m.* 19 June, 1782, Dorothea Montague dau. (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the 13th Lord Forbes) of Dr. John Gregory, professor of the Theory of Medicine in the university of Edinburgh, and author of *A Father's Legacy to his Daughter*, and other works (descended from the Scottish family of Gregory, celebrated for two centuries in science and literature, of which was James Gregory, the great mathematician). He *d.* 17 May, 1839, leaving, with other issue, a younger son,

Sir Archibald Alison, 1st Bt., D.C.L., F.R.S., an eminent lawyer and historian, author of a standard book on the Criminal Law, and of a very celebrated History of Europe, and other works, was *b.* at Kenley, Salop, 29 Dec. 1792. A Sheriff of Lanarkshire, he was created a Baronet 25 June, 1852; *m.* 21 March, 1825, Elizabeth Glencairn, yst. dau. of Lt. Col. Patrick Tytler, of the Woodhouselee family, A.Q.M.G. in Scotland, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Hon. James Erskine, Lord Alva, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and *d.* 23 May, 1867, having had, with other issue, an elder son,

Sir Archibald Alison, 2nd Bt., G.C.B., Hon. LL.D. Cambs, Edin. and Glasgow Universities; General in the Army (retired), Col. Seaforth Highlanders; Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. H.L.I., entered 72nd Highlanders 1846; served in the Crimea, and was present at the taking of Kertch; was Military Secretary to Sir Colin Campbell (Lord Clyde), Com.-in-Chief in India, 1857–8; Brigadier-Gen. of European Brigade and Second-in-Command of the Expedition in the Ashantee war, 1873–4; D.A.G. in Ireland 1874–7; Head of the Intelligence Department, Horse Guards, 1878–82; commanded at Alexandria during the Egyptian war of 1882 up to the time of Sir Garnet Wolseley's arrival; commanded the Highland brigade during the advance on Cairo, and at Tel-el-Kebir; appointed to the command in Egypt in Oct. 1882, and to that of the Aldershot Division in Aug. 1883; Adjutant-Gen. 1885; Military Member of the Council of India 1888–93; promoted Lieut.-Gen. (for distinguished service in the field), 1882, and General, 1889, retired 1893, had the 2nd class Osmanieh; *b.* 21 Jan. 1826; *m.* 18 Nov. 1858, Jane, only dau. of James Black, of Dalmonoch, N.B. She *d.* 15 July, 1909, having had issue,

1. Archibald (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Randal Frederick, Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Sir Francis Clery, K.C.B., *b.* 8 Feb. 1864; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1897.
1. Margaret Frances, *m.* 16 Oct. 1884, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Walker Robinson, K.C.B., and had issue (*see* Robinson of Toronto, Bt.). He *d.* 20 May, 1924. She *d.* 9 May, 1940.
2. Elizabeth Glencairn, *m.* 20 June, 1892, Lt.-Col. Douglas John Gaisford, late South Wales Borderers, of The Grove, Dunboyne, Meath, and *d.* 27 April, 1926.
3. Geraldine Eugenie, *m.* 29 April, 1893, Rear-Adm. Julian Alleyne Baker, of Rowden House, Bromyard, Herefordshire, and Newara-Eliya, Ceylon, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1934. He *d.* 1 June, 1922.
4 ● Florence Jane (*The Tithe Barn, Throwleigh, Okehampton*), *m.* 16 Oct. 1901, Lt.-Col. Louis Samuel Hyde Baker, late Indian Army. He *d.* 4 July, 1931.

Sir Archibald *d.* 5 Feb. 1907, and was *s.* by his elder son,

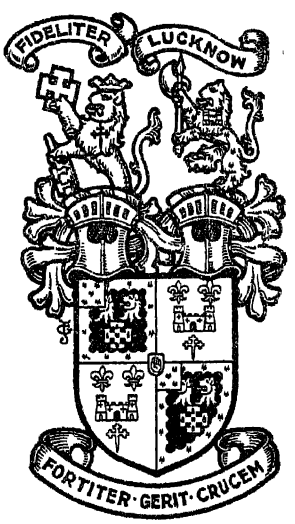
Sir Archibald Alison, 3rd Bt., late Lieut. 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade, and Capt. 5th Bn.; Colonial Secretary of Bermuda, 1888–1900; *b.* 20 May, 1862; *m.* 26 Jan. 1888, Georgina Sarah Ann (who *d.* 13 March, 1939), yst. dau. of late J. Bond-Cabbell, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Archibald (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2. George Newdegate, Capt. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.
3 ǂ Frederick Black, Comm. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, 1914–19; *heir presumptive*; (*Old Owl, Colkins Mill, Mayfield, Sussex*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 2 Sept. 1919, ●Lilian Phœbe, dau. of late L. C. Phillips, of Sebakwe, S. Africa, and has issue,

● Phœbe Ann, *b.* 29 Aug. 1926.

Sir Archibald *d.* 7 Nov. 1921.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1852.
Arms—Az., a bear's head arg., muzzled gu., between in chief two fleurs-de-lis or, and in base a fir-tree eradicated, of the last. *Crest*—A hawk's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Below the crest—Vincit veritas.
Residences—4, Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.19; Possil House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club*—United Service.

HAVELOCK-ALLAN.



Sir Henry Spencer Moreton Havelock-Allan, 2nd Bt., late Major 17th Bn. Lancashire Fus., formerly 4th Bn. D.L.I.; served in World War I (wounded, 1916), J.P. and Chrm. Darlington Bench, and D.L. co. Durham, J.P., N.R. Yorks, M.P. for Bishop Auckland Div. of co. Durham, 1910–18, Parliamentary Private Sec. to Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster, 1911–14, Parl. Private Sec. to Under Secretary of State for India, 1913, *b.* 30 Jan. 1872; *s.* his father, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1903, Edith, O.B.E. (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1935), J.P. for Borough of Darlington, and for co. Durham, dau. of the late T. C. J. Sowerby, of Snow Hall, Darlington. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1936, Mary Isobel, dau. of Henry Sharpe Gordon, O.B.E., of Yateley Place, Hants. This marriage was annulled on his petition, 1937, and he *m.* 3rdly, 7 Dec. 1937, ●Doris Pamela, 2nd dau. of late Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt.

Lineage—William Havelock, of Sunderland, *m.*, and had, with other issue (his dau., Hannah, *m.* Robert Allen, of the family of Allan, of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1837, aged 70), a son,

William Havelock, of Ingress Park, Kent; *m.* 1787, Jane, dau. of John Carter, of Yarm, Yorkshire, by his wife, Elizabeth, a dau. of the old and distinguished house of Ettrick, of High Barnes), co. Durham, and had issue (with three daus., viz., Helen, *d.* 1825; Jane, *m.* the late Capt. William Creak, R.N.; and Isabella, *m.* John Moore Cave, and *d.* 1825) four sons,

1. William, Lt.-Col. in the British Service and K.H., wounded at the Battle of Waterloo, where he acted as *aide-de-camp* to Baron Alten, fell at the head of his Regiment, the 14th Light Dragoons, in their desperate but successful charge on the Sikh Army, at Ramnugger, 22 Nov. 1848. He *m.* Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Acton Chaplin, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1866, at Neilgherry Hills, India) had issue.
2. Henry, of whom presently.

3. Thomas, who served in Spain under Sir De Lacy Evans, and *d.* there of fever, at Vittoria, *unm.* in 1836.
4. Charles Frederick, Lt.-Col. in the British Army, and Major-Gen. or Leeva Pacha in the Imperial Ottoman Army, with the Order of Medjidie, *b.* 16 Oct. 1803. Held medals or clasps for engagements at Bhurtpore, Ghuznee, Tezeen, Kabul, Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Sobraon, and Goojerat, and he was severely wounded at Ferozeshah, became Lt.-Col. in 1854, when he joined the Irregular Osmanli Cavalry, and served as its Brigadier-Gen. until the peace with Russia in 1856. Gen. Charles Havelock *m.* 14 May, 1833, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Wemyss, of the Bengal Civil Service, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1889) had issue.

The 2nd son,

SIR HENRY HAVELOCK, K.C.B., *b.* at Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, 5 April, 1795, was one of the most eminent soldiers of his time; educ. at Charterhouse, and was originally a student of Middle Temple. He received a commission in the Rifle Brigade in 1815, and went first to India in 1823, where he took an active part in the first Burmese war. As Capt. in 1838, he was at the storming of Ghuznee, and the occupation of Kabul: also at the forcing of the Kabul Pass and the Battle of Tezeen; he commanded the right column in the sortie from Jellalabad and final victorious attack on Akbar, 7 April, 1842, for which he was promoted Major and made a C.B. Following further promotion to Lt.-Col. in 1844, he went through the Sikh war, being present at the victories of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and Sobraon. In the Persian war he commanded the 2nd Div. at the Battle of Mohammerah. On return to Calcutta, he was sent as Brigadier-Gen. to relieve Cawnpore and succour Lucknow, then sorely pressed by the mutinous Sepoys, and commenced, on 7 July, 1857, that memorable march, unparalleled in history, where, with only 1,400 British bayonets and eight guns, united to a small native force, and opposed to a countless mass of the enemy when the slightest reverse would have been fatal, he proceeded victoriously through a country deluged with rain, from 7 July to 16 Sept., hurling back the foe in twelve severe engagements. Joined, on 16 Sept., by Sir James Outram and a few more troops, he stormed Lucknow, and effected his junction with and relief of its garrison. Then pent up in the Residency and its precincts at Lucknow, he and his band, with Spartan courage and more than Spartan success, held out for two months against all the efforts of the enemy until, by the advance of Gen. Sir Colin Campbell (afterwards first Lord Clive), 17 Nov. 1857, victorious rescue was achieved. For these great services, as the news of them reached home, Havelock was made a Major-Gen. 29 Sept. 1857; a K.C.B. 17 Nov. 1857; and letters patent were directed, 26 Nov. 1857, to create him a baronet. The Government also was about to grant an annuity of £1,000 for the lives of himself and his son, but the illustrious soldier did not live to obtain the baronetcy or pension. He was attacked with dysentery, brought on by the intense anxiety and fatigue he had undergone, and *d.* at the Dilkoosha, near Lucknow, 24 Nov. 1857, and was interred the next day in the Alum-bagh. Sir Henry Havelock was the author of a History of the Burmese War, and of the War in Afghanistan. He *m.* 9 Feb. 1829, Hannah Shepherd, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Marshman, D.D., of Serampore, and by her had issue (in special remainder to the baronetcy) with four daus.,

1. HENRY MARSHMAN (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Joshua HAVELOCK, *b.* 11 Dec. 1831, Capt. Bombay Staff Corps, Assist.-Commissioner under Sir John Lawrence, G.C.B., in the Punjab, *m.* 16 Dec. 1858, his cousin, Isabella Louisa, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Creak, R.N., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1864, having by her, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1918, had issue,
   1. Henry, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 15 Jan. 1860; *d.* 1918.
   2. George Eric, solicitor, *b.* 12 Sept. 1862; *m.* 10 April, 1890, Elizabeth Maria Caroline, yst. dau. of Lewis Nanney, of Horne Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 1924, having by her (who obtained a divorce, 1909) had issue,
      ✝Eric Henry Edwardes, C.B.E. (1943), F.R.S. (Edin.), Sec of Development Commission, and Admin. Sec. of Agricultural Research Council (12A, *St. Albans Grove, W.8*), *b.* 9 July, 1891; *m.* 1919, ●Christina Ramsay Scott, dau. of late Alexander Moodie, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
      ●Elizabeth Kerr, *b.* 1920; *m.* 6 Aug. 1946, Konstanty Kościuszko, Polish Forces, son of late P. Kościuszko.
3. Ettrick, *b.* 5 Aug. 1833; *d.* 11 June, 1834.
4. George Broadfoot HAVELOCK, late Prince of Wales (N. Staffordshire Regt.) (98th), 101st Royal Bengal Fus., and Bengal Police, *b.* 5 June, 1847; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1873, Georgina Marian, dau. of James Crosby, Barrister, which lady *d.s.p.* 1888. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1888, Annie Helen (who *d.* 20 May, 1937), dau. of late Henry Browne Beresford, H.E.I.C.S. (head of the Beresford family), and sister of the present head of the family, William Hugh Beresford, M.R.C.S. (*see* WATERFORD, M.). He *d.* 20 April, 1908, leaving issue, Beresford Arthur Jardine, Major 2nd Bn. Prince of Wales (N. Staff. Regt. (98th), attached 7th Service Bn., served in Mesopotamian Exped. during World War I (despatches); he was on leave in India when his Regt. marched to Baku with the "Glorious Dunster Force," travelled 900 miles from Basra to Baku and joined his Regt., seven or eight officers having already been killed; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *m.* 6 March, 1916, ●Kathleen Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1921, Major Daniel Frederick Bartlett, M.B.E., Indian Army), yst. dau. of late Sydney Smith, Inspector-Gen. Indian Police, Punjab. He was *k.* in action at Baku, 14 Sept. 1918, leaving issue,
   (1) ●Patricia Margaret Helen, *b.* 10 Dec. 1916.
   (2) ●Beresford Aileen, *b.* posthumously, 3 Feb. 1919.

Sir Henry's widow, Hannah Shepherd, Lady Havelock, was by Royal Order, dated 18 Jan. 1858, granted title, rank and precedence to which she would have been entitled had her husband survived and been created a baronet. An Act of Parliament, the 21 VIC. cap. 2, further granted an annuity for her life of £1,000, and a like annuity for life of £1,000 to SIR HENRY MARSHMAN HAVELOCK-ALLAN. Lady Havelock *d.* 25 Aug. 1882, aged 73. The eldest son,

Sir Henry Marshman Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt., V.C., G.C.B., D.L., ret. Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. Royal Irish Regt., M.P. for Sunderland, 1874–81, for South-East Durham, 1885–92, and again in 1895, *b.* 6 Aug. 1830; created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1858, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the heirs male of the body of his father. He was with his father in Persia, and, as his D.A.A.G. shared in the toils and engagements of the glorious march to the relief of Lucknow; was twice severely wounded, on 26 Sept. and again on 19 Nov. 1857; obtained the Victoria Cross for his conduct at the Battle of Cawnpore; and was at the storming of the Imaumbarrah and the capture of the Kaiser Bagh, when Lucknow was finally taken, in March, 1858; and also at the routing of the enemy in Azimghur, in the following April; appointed to command the 1st Regt. Hodson's Horse, until the end of the Mutiny in 1859, and served subsequently on the Staff in Canada, New Zealand, and Dublin. He *m.* 10 May, 1865, Lady Alice Moreton, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Ducie, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1922) had issue,

1. HENRY SPENCER MORETON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ✝ ALLAN, *heir presumptive*, late Lieut. 1st N.R. of Yorkshire Artillery (*Drax House, Tilshead, Wilts*), *b.* 30 March, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 26 May, 1897, Annie Julia, dau of Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt., and by her (who obtained a divorce, 1913) has issue,
   1 ✝ Henry Ralph Moreton, Lieut. late Scots Guards, *b.* 31 Aug. 1899.
2. Clervaux, *b.* 27 March, 1901; *d.* an infant.
3 ✝ Anthony James Allan, film producer, *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *m.* 12 April, 1939, ●Valerie Louise, dau of late Cmdr. Robert Gordon Hobson, R.N., of 32, Grosvenor Square, W.1, and has issue,
   ✝ Simon Anthony Henry, *b.* 6 May, 1944.
   1 ●Hope Aline, *m.* 1 July, 1925, Graeme Stewart Lockhart Whitelaw, Seaforth Highlanders, son of late Graeme A. L. Whitelaw, of Brockham Park, Betchworth, Surrey, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a divorce, 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), 3rd Baron Allerton.
   2. Barbara Jean, *m.* 4 Oct. 1928, John Arnold Ellert, son of late Arnold Ellert, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1937, leaving issue.

Mr. A. Havelock-Allan *m.* 2ndly, 1914, ●Aline, 2nd dau. of Edward Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and by her has issue,

4 ✝ Gervaise George Michael, *b* 24 Aug. 1921.
3 ●Diana Constance.
4 ●Nancy Stella.

1. Alice Margaret, *d.* an infant, 9 June, 1867.
2. Ethel, O. St. J., *b.* 1 Nov. 1867; *m.* 18 Oct 1886, the 1st Baron Gainford, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1943.

Sir Henry assumed by Royal Licence, dated 17 March, 1880, the additional surname and arms of ALLAN, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Robert Henry Allan, of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham, was *k.* by the Afridis, 30 Dec 1897, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa, a cross potent quarter pierced or, charged with four gouttes de sang, in chief two lion's heads erased of the 2nd, all within a bordure engrailed erminois, a canton erm., for ALLAN; 2nd and 3rd vert a cascade arg., between two fleurs-de-lis in chief, and a cross-crosslet fitchée in base or for HAVELOCK. *Crests*—1. A demi-lion arg., ducally crowned gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée sa, holding, in the dexter paw a cross potent or, supporting in the sinister paw a rudder of the second (motto over "Fideliter"); 2. A lion rampant gu., powdered with ermine spots and charged on the shoulder with a castle arg., sustaining a Danish battle-axe ppr. (motto over "Lucknow"). *Motto*—Fortiter gerit crucem.

Residence—Blackwell Grange, Darlington. *Clubs*—Brooks's County Durham).

ALLENBY OF MEGIDDO.



The Viscount Allenby of Megiddo (Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby), of Felixstowe, in the co. of Suffolk, Lt.-Col. 11th Hussars; served in World War II; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *s.* his uncle as 2nd Viscount, 1936; *m.* 10 July, 1930, ●Gertrude Mary Lethbridge, dau. of Edward Champneys, of Otterpool Manor, Sellindge, Kent, and has issue,

✝ MICHAEL JAFFRAY HYNMAN, *b.* 20 April, 1931.

Lineage—HYNMAN ALLENBY, of Felixstowe House, Suffolk, *b.* 1823; *m.* Catherine Anne (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1922, aged 92), dau. of Rev. T. C. Cane, of Brackenhurst, Southwell, Notts, and *d.* 1879, leaving, with other issue,

1. EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN, **1st** Viscount.

2. Frederick Claude Hynman, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 21 Sept. 1864; *m.* 28 Aug. 1901, ●Edith Mabel (*Graden, Earlswood Road, Redhill, Surrey*), dau. of late John Munton Jaffray, of The Stydd House, Lyndhurst, Hants (*see* JAFFRAY, Bt.), and *d.* 1 Aug. 1934, leaving issue,

1. DUDLEY JAFFRAY HYNMAN, **2nd** and present Viscount.

2 ǂ Claude William Hynman, Lt.-Col. 11th Hussars, Reserve of Officers. Granted by Royal Warrant, 28 Jan. 1939, the title, rank and precedence of the son of a Viscount; served in World War II (*Cavalry Club*); *b.* 13 Aug. 1912; *m.* 1 July, 1939, ●Sheila Patsey, yst. dau. of G. P. Price, of Beechfield, Petworth, Sussex.

1. Ivy Catherine, *b.* 5 March, 1904; *d.* 9 Feb. 1915.

His eldest son,

EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN, **1st Viscount Allenby of Megiddo,** G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Field-Marshal in the Army, Col. Life Guards, and 16th/5th Lancers; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Welsh Regt. and Hon. Col. Warwickshire Yeo.; late Hon. Col. Cinque Ports (Fortress) Engineers, R.E., T.A.; Hon. LL.D Cambridge, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Toronto, and New York, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Chairman of the King's Roll National Council, a freeman of Jerusalem; Lord Rector of Edinburgh University, *b.* 23 April, 1861; *m.* 30 Dec. 1896, Adelaide Mabel (D.G. St. J. ,and Grand Cordon of Order of El Kemal of Egypt) (who *d.* 20 March, 1942), dau. of late Horace Edward Chapman, of Donhead House, Salisbury, Wilts. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

Horace Michael Hynman, M.C., Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 11 Jan. 1898; *d.* 29 July, 1917, from wounds received in action.

His lordship served in Bechuanaland 1884–85, in Zululand 1888, in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches three times, two brevets, two medals, eight clasps) and in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches seven times, thanks of Parliament, 1914 star, two medals). He was made C.B. 1902, K.C.B. 1915, G.C.M.G. 1917, G.C.B. 1918, G.C.V.O. 1934, and had many foreign Orders; Livingstone Gold Medallist of Royal Geographical Society of Scotland, and K.J. St. J. Created VISCOUNT ALLENBY OF MEGIDDO and of Felixstowe, co. Suffolk, 7 Oct. 1919, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Capt. Frederick Claude Hynman Allenby, C.B.E., R.N., and his heirs male, and received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £50,000 for his eminent services in World War I. He *d.* 14 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 7 Oct. 1919.

Arms—Per bend arg. and gu., in the sinister three crescents two and one of the second, and in the dexter three horses' heads erased, one and two, of the first, all within a bordure azure. *Crest*—Issuant out of a crescent gules a demi-lion ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse reguardant or; sinister a camel reguardant arg. *Motto*—Fide et labore.

Residence—Washenden Manor, Biddenden, Kent. *Club*—Cavalry.

ALLENDALE.



The Viscount Allendale (Wentworth Henry Canning Beaumont, C.B.E., M.C.), of Allendale and Hexham, Northumberland, and Baron Allendale of Allendale and Hexham, Northumberland, D.L. and J.P., Hon. Col. 4th Bn. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry 1928–39; late Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. Northumberland Hussars Yeo., formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards, served in World War I, 1914–19; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, Chm. Northumberland Territorial Association, from 1941; Pres. Northern Liberal Federation from 1925; Master of Badsworth Hounds, 1936–45; Cr. C.B.E. 1943, *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron and 2nd Viscount 1923; *m.* 20 July, 1921, ●Violet Lucy Emily, eld. dau. of Sir Charles Hilton Seely, 2nd Bt., and sister of 1st Baron Sherwood, and has issue,

1 ǂ WENTWORTH HUBERT CHARLES, F/O. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II (wounded, prisoner); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1946–47; Controller to Governor of Bombay, 1947; *b.* 12 Sept. 1922.

2 ǂ Richard Blackett, Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R.; A.S.N.R. Yokohama, 1946–47; *b.* 13 Aug. 1926.

3 ǂ Edward Nicholas Canning, *b.* 14 Dec. 1929.

4 ǂ Matthew Henry, *b.* 10 April, 1933.

5 ǂ George Andrew, *b.* 21 June, 1938 (for whom H.M. THE QUEEN was sponsor).

1 ●Ela Hilda Aline, *b.* 27 May, 1925; *m.* 3 Oct. 1945, Charles James Ruthven, Viscount Morpeth, only son of the 11th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM DE BELLOMONT, Kt., younger son of William de Bellomonte, of York, and Elizabeth his wife (living 1294), was brother and heir of Sir Richard de Bellomont, who *d.* 21 EDWARD I (1292–3). In 31 EDWARD I (1302) he gave lands in Huddersfield, Crossland Foss, North Crossland, Meltham, and South Kirkby, to his son,

SIR ROBERT DE BELLOMONT, Kt., of the Manors of Over Whitley, and of Crossland and Huddersfield, who was Commissioner of Array for the Wapentake of Agbrig, and Coroner of co. York 17 EDWARD II (1323–4). He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John de Quernby and by her (who *m.* 2ndly Henry Deyrell) had issue eight sons. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE BELLOMONT, Kt., Lord of Whitley Beaumont, 21 EDWARD III (1347–8), *m.* Margaret, granddau. maternally of Richard Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, Lancashire, and had with other issue, a 3rd son,

HENRY DE BELLOMONT, of Whitley Beaumont, found heir male 4 March, 45 EDWARD III (1371–2). He *d.* about 1396, leaving with other issue, a 2nd son,

ROGER BEAUMONT, of Crossland Foss, living 15 RICHARD II (1391–2) and 6 HENRY IV (1404–5), had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom we treat.

2. Lawrence, of the Oakes, 24 Sept. 12 EDWARD IV (1472–3).

The elder son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, of Crossland Foss, son and heir, 11 Oct. 21 HENRY VI (1442–3), was living 24 Sept. 22 EDWARD IV (1482–3). He had issue, with six other sons,

LAWRENCE BEAUMONT, of Crossland Foss, living 1 Jan. 1495, left issue, a son and heir.

JOHN BEAUMONT, of Crossland Foss, living 26 Dec., 6 HENRY VIII (1514–5), and afterwards of Netherton, Almondbury, Yorks, *d.* 1521 (will dated 5 April, proved 2 Sept. 1521), leaving by Alice, his wife, with other issue, a 2nd son,

HUMPHREY BEAUMONT, of Hockton, Thornhill, Yorks, whose will dated 16 Feb. 1567, was proved 5 May, 1568. He left with other issue by Isabella, his wife, who *d.* April, 1569, a 2nd son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Over Hockton, *d.* 1614–15 (will dated 29 Oct. 1614, proved 4 Jan. 1614–15), having by his wife (who was *bur.* 10 Nov. 1609) had issue, with four other sons and three daus., a yst. son,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, of the Oaks, in Darton, Yorks, was *bur.* 29 April, 1664 (will dated 29 Nov. 1662, proved 20 July, 1664) having by Sarah, his wife (who *d.* Oct. 1646), had with other issue a yst. son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, of the Oaks, *bapt.* 5 Sept. 1638; *m.* Jane (who was *bur.* 29 May, 1713), dau. of William Milner, of Burton Grange, Yorks. He was *bur.* 18 Dec. 1713, having had with other issue an eldest son,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, of Chapelthorpe, near Darton, Yorks, *m.* 20 Dec. 1688, Gertrude, dau. of John Bagshaw, of Hucklow, co. Derby, and *d.v.p.*, *bur.* 12 June, 1712, having by her (who was *bur.* 11 Sept. 1713) had with nine other children, an eldest son,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, of the Oaks, co. York, *bapt.* 24 Aug. 1696; *m.* 23 April, 1723, Frances, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont. She *d.* 14 April, 1735, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. George (Rev.), rector of St. Nicholas, Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Green, of Leeds, merchant, and *d.* 17 May, 1773, leaving issue.

1. Susannah, *m.* Rev. John Walter, rector of Bingham, Notts, and *d.s.p.* June, 1804.

He *d.* 27 Jan. 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, of the Oaks, *b.* at Whitley, 18 Feb. 1723; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ayscogh, of Louth, co. Lincoln. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1778. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his only son,

COL. THOMAS RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Bretton Hall, Yorks, and Hexham Abbey, Northumberland, Col. 21st Light Dragoons, M.P. co. Northumberland 1795–1818, *b.* 29 April, 1753; *m.* Diana Wentworth, sole heir by devise of Sir Thomas Wentworth, 5th and last Bt., who assumed the name of Blackett, and *d.* 31 July, 1829, having by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1831) had issue,

1. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of whom presently.

2. William, *b.* 9 Sept. 1794; *d. unm.* 1872.

3. Richard, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Jan. 1799; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Hon. Susan Hussey, dau. of 3rd Lord Macdonald, and had issue. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1879.

4. Edward Blackett, of Darfield, Yorks, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., *b.* 2 May, 1802; *m.* 25 April, 1825, Jane, dau. of William Lee, of Grove, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue.

5. Henry Ralph, of Newby Park, Ripon, *b.* 3 Feb. 1807; *m.* 19 May, 1831, Katharine, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bt., of High House, Brompton, Yorks, and *d.* 21 June, 1838, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1845, Capt. James Anlaby Legard, R.N., and *d.* 12 March, 1887) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BEAUMONT, *of Whitley Beaumont*).

1. Diana, *b.* 15 Jan. 1796.

2. Marianne, *b.* 25 Sept. 1797; *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Edmund Booth, of Catsfield, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1858, leaving issue.

3. Sophia, *b.* 25 Sept. 1803; *m.* Alexander Trensch, Baron de Buttlar Brandenfels, and *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1849.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, of Bretton Hall, Wakefield, and Bywell Hall, Northumberland, M.P. for Northumberland

1818–26, for Stafford 1827, and again for Northumberland 1830–7, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 22 Nov. 1827, Henrietta Jane Emma Hawks, dau. of John Atkinson, of Maple Hayes, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1848, having by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1861) had issue,

1. WENTWORTH BLACKETT, created BARON ALLENDALE.
2. Walter Beaumont, *b.* 12 Feb. 1832.
3. Somerset Archibald, of Shere, Guildford, F.R.G.S., D.L. Northumberland, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne 1860–65, and for Wakefield 1868–74, *b.* 6 Feb. 1835; *d.* 8 Dec. 1921.
4. Dudley Zamoiski, *b.* 18 Sept. 1836; *d.* 15 Dec. 1907, leaving issue.

1. Emma Diana, *m.* 23 March, 1853, Rev. Stopford Augustus Brooke, M.A., LL.D., and *d.* 20 June, 1874, leaving issue.
2. Florence, *m.* 12 Nov. 1858, George Edward March, and left issue.

The eldest son,

WENTWORTH BLACKETT, **1st Baron Allendale**, of Allendale and Hexham, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. for that county and West Riding of Yorks, and J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 11 April, 1829; M.P. for South Northumberland 1852–85, and for Tyneside Div. of Northumberland 1886–92; raised to the Peerage 20 July, 1906; *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1856, Lady Margaret Anne de Burgh, 4th dau. of 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1888) had issue,

1. WENTWORTH CANNING BLACKETT, 2nd Baron and 1st Viscount.
2. Edward de Grey, Major, Lancashire Hussars, late Major 16th Lancers, *b.* 2 March, 1862; *d. unm.* 23 Nov., 1940.
3. Hubert George, M.P. for Eastbourne Div. of Sussex 1906–10, High Sheriff, Buckinghamshire, 1919, B.A. Oxford, K.G. St. J., *b.* 6 April, 1864; *m.* 26 May, 1900, Elisa Mercedes, L.G. St. J., eld. dau. of Michael Paul Grace, of Battle Abbey, Sussex, and 40, Belgrave Square, S.W. She was drowned at Castiglioncello, near Leghorn, 10 Aug. 1917. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1922, leaving issue,
   - † Michael Wentworth, T.D., M.P. for Aylesbury Div. Bucks 1929–38, J.P., D.L. and C.C. Bucks, Major 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo) Field Brig., R.A. (T.A.), and Lieut. late Coldstream Guards, Parl. Private Sec. to Parl. Sec. Board of Education 1931–32 (*Harristown House, Brannockstown, co. Kildare*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 29 Feb. 1924, Hon. Faith Pease (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1935), younger dau. of 1st Baron Gainford, and has issue,
     - † Timothy Wentworth, *b.* 22 Nov. 1928.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1935, ●Doreen Christian, dau. of late Sir Herbert William Davis-Goff, 2nd Bt.
4. Margaret Harriet, *m.* 19 May, 1881, 3rd Baron Poltimore, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1918.
5. Violet Augusta, *d. unm.*
6. ●Amy Virginia (*Upper House, Shemley Green, nr. Guildford*), *m.* 2 Nov. 1880, 2nd Baron Brabourne, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1909.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1891, Edith Althea (who *d.* 19 May, 1927), widow of Major-Gen. Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G. (*see* HARBERTON, V.), and dau. of late Lieut.-Gen. Henry Meade Hamilton, C.B. Lord Allendale *d.* 13 Feb. 1907, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WENTWORTH CANNING BLACKETT, **1st Viscount** and **2nd Baron Allendale**, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. and D.L., Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household 1905–7, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard 1907–11, and a Lord-in-Waiting 1911–16; late Capt. and Hon. Major Yorkshire Hussars, M.P. for Hexham Div. of Northumberland 1895–1907; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860; created VISCOUNT ALLENDALE, *of Allendale and Hexham, Northumberland*, 5 July, 1911. His lordship *m.* 12 Nov. 1889, Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud Vane-Tempest (who *d.* 31 July, 1945), dau. of the 5th Marquess of Londonderry, and had issue,

1. WENTWORTH HENRY CANNING, 3rd Baron and 2nd Viscount.
2. † Ralph Edward Blackett, B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, J.P. Montgomeryshire; M.P. Central Div., Portsmouth, from 1931; Capt. 7th Bn. Royal Welch Fus. (T.A.) (*Plas Llwyngwern, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1901; *m.* 22 March, 1926, ●Helena Mary Christine, ygr. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Cecil Wray, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., T.D., of 2, Walton Street, and has issue,
   1. † John Ralph, *b.* 22 April, 1927.
   2. † David Christopher, *b.* 15 Feb. 1929.

   1. ●Diana, *b.* 22 July, 1934.

1. ●Margaret Helen, *m.* 8 Feb. 1917, 5th Earl Fortescue, C.B., O.B.E., M.C., and has issue.
2. ●Aline Mary de Burgh (12, *Chester Place, Regent's Park, N.W.*1); *m.* 12 Nov. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Geoffrey Richard Purcell Gilpin, D.S.C., 2nd son of Peter Purcell Gilpin, of Clarehaven, Newmarket, and has issue.
3. Diana, *d.* an infant, 31 Jan. 1897.
4. ●Agatha Violet, *m.* 1 June, 1933, John Victor Thomas Woolrych Tait Perowne, C.M.G., Counsellor H.M. Diplomatic Service (*Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex*), eld. son of Col. Woolrych Perowne, of St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W., and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 12 Dec. 1923, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Allendale, B. (U.K.), 20 July, 1906; Allendale, V. (U.K.), 5 July, 1911.

Arms—Gu. a lion ramp. or. armed and langued az., between eight crescents in orle of the second. *Supporters*—On the dexter, a lion arg. semée of crescents gu., and on the sinister, a bull, quarterly arg. and gu. horns of the first tipped or. *Crest*—A bull's head erased quarterly arg. and gu. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.

Seats—Bywell Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne. *Clubs*—White's; Turf.

ALLERTON.



The Baron Allerton (George William Lawies Jackson), of Chapel-Allerton, West Riding, Yorks, S/Ldr. A.A.F., Lieut. Reserve of Officers late Coldstream Guards; educ. at Eton and Sandhurst; served World War II; *b.* 23 July, 1903; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1925; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1926, Christine Joyce (who obtained a divorce 1934), only child of late John Randall Hatfeild, of Thorp Arch Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† EDWARD LAWIES, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards (*Buck's Club*); *b.* 23 March, 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div., 1947), Hope Aline, Mrs. Whitelaw, dau. of Allan Havelock-Allan (*see* HAVELOCK ALLAN, Bt.), and 3rdly, 17 Sept. 1947, ●Anne Lorina, eld. dau. of James F. Montagu, of Skippetts, Nr. Basingstoke, and late of Cold Overton Hall, Oakham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM LAWIES JACKSON, **1st Baron Allerton**, P.C., F.R.S., J.P., for Leeds and W.R. Yorks, Hon. LL.D. Leeds, Mayor of Leeds, 1895–6, Chairman of Great Northern Railway, M.P. for Leeds 1880–5, and N. Div. of Leeds 1885–1902, was Financial Secretary of the Treasury 1885–6 and 1886–91, and Chief Secretary for Ireland 1891–2, Sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1890, and of Ireland 1891, and created BARON ALLERTON, *of Chapel-Allerton, West Riding, Yorks*, 17 July, 1902; Chairman South African Committee and of Royal Commission on Coal Resources. He was *b.* 16 Feb. 1840; eld. son of William Jackson, of Leeds (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1858); *m.* 10 Oct. 1860, Grace (who *d.* 27 Mar. 1901), dau. of George Tempest, and had issue,

1. GEORGE HERBERT, 2nd Baron.
2. Francis Stanley (Right Hon. Sir), P.C. (1926), G.C.S.I. (1932), G.C.I.E. (1927), D.L. for West Riding of Yorkshire, K.G.St.J., educ. at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A., Hon. LL.D. Sheffield, Hon. D.Litt. Calcutta Univ. 1932, Hon. D.Litt. Dacca Univ., Financial Secretary to the War Office and a member of the Army Council 1922–23; Chrm. of the Conservative and Unionist Party, 1923–26, Governor of Bengal 1927–32, M.P. E. Riding, Yorkshire 1915–26, Lt.-Col. late 7th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt., Hon. Col. 1927; served in S. Africa 1900–2; a Governor of Harrow School 1923–27 and 1939–47 (sometime Chrm. of Governors); *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *m.* 5 Nov. 1902, ●Julia Henrietta (C.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class) (*Hyde Park Hotel, W.*1), eld. dau. of the late Henry Broadley Harrison-Broadley, M.P., of Welton House, Brough, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 March, 1947, leaving issue,
   - † Henry Stanley Lawies, *b.* 15 Nov. 1903; *m.* 9 March, 1927, ●Diana, dau. of Arthur Philip Beddard, M.A., M.D. (see below), and has issue,
     - ●Frances Harriet Philippa, *b.* 8 May, 1947.

1. Alice Tempest, *m.* 20 Oct. 1891, Harrison Tinsley (who *d.* March, 1900), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1945, leaving issue.
2. Ella Constance, *m.* 19 Sept. 1893, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Montague Harper, K.C.B., D.S.O., Royal Engineers (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1922), and *d.* 14 April, 1946.
3. Annie, *m.* 12 Dec. 1894, Abraham Musgrave Sagar-Musgrave, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd West Yorkshire Regt. of Oakhurst, Moortown, Leeds, and *d.* 26 March, 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. ●Evelyn Maud (*c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd.*, 4 *Vere Street, W.*1), *m.* 10 Oct. 1896, Arthur Philip Beddard, M.A., M.D., of 149, Harley Street, W., and 87, Harley House, N.W.1 (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1939), and has issue.
5. Grace Mary, *m.* 13 Oct. 1898, Sir Aubrey Brocklebank, 3rd Bt. (who *d.* 19 April, 1929), and *d.* 5 April, 1940, leaving issue.

Lord Allerton *d.* 4 April, 1917, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HERBERT, **2nd Baron Allerton**, temp. Capt. A.O.D., *b.* 20 Jan. 1867; *m.* 27 Sept. 1899, ●Katharine Louisa (*Hotel Mont-Fleuri, Bournemouth*), dau. of William Wickham Wickham, of Chestnut Grove, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM LAWIES, 3rd and present Baron.

●Dorothy Grace.

His lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1925, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Allerton, B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1902.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and or in chief two suns in splendour of the last, and in base three annulets, one and two interlaced of the first. *Supporters*—On either side a horse sa. collared vair and

charged on the shoulder with three annulets interlaced two and one or. *Crest*—A horse or holding in the mouth an ear of wheat slipped vert and resting the foreleg on three annulets as in the arms. *Motto*—Essayez.

Residence—Loddington Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs*—White's; Buck's.

ALLEYNE.



Sir John Meynell Alleyne, 4th Bt., D.S.O. (1918), D.S.C., Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* his grandfather 1912; *m.* 20 Dec. 1920, ●Alice Violet, dau. of late James Campbell, of 12, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7, and had issue,

1.† JOHN OLPHERTS CAMPBELL, *b.* 18 Jan. 1928.
1●Eileen Violet, *b.* 11 May, 1923.
2●Rosemary, *b.* 26 April, 1925.

Lineage—GEORGE ALLEYNE, of Chartley, Stafford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, was father of

RICHARD ALLEYNE, of Grantham, who, by his first wife, had issue an only son,

John of Grantham, who *d.v.p.*, leaving issue,

1. John, heir to his grandfather, aged 24 in 1559; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Alderman Clerk, of London, and had four sons.
2. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

Mr. Richard Alleyne *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Sheldon, of Beoley, co. Worcester, and by her had issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1559. His grandson,

RICHARD ALLEYNE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wisdom, merchant, of London, and had a son,

THE REV. RICHARD ALLEYNE, D.D., rector of Stowting, Kent, was possessed of lands in manor of East Greenwich, which belonged to his great-grandfather, and *d.* Oct. 1651, leaving by Christian, his wife with other issue, a 3rd son,

REYNOLD ALLEYNE, one of the first adventurers to the settlement made in the island of Barbados. He acquired a considerable estate there, on which he built Mount Alleyne. He *m.* Mary Skeet, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Turner, of Boston, Mass., and afterwards of Barbados), had a son,

ABEL ALLEYNE, a member of the Barbadian Council, and a Lieut.-General in that island. He *m.* Elizabeth Denzy, and had three sons and four daus. The 2nd son,

REYNOLD ALLEYNE, seated himself at the Four Hills, Barbados, was a member of the Assembly at St. Andrew's, and Chief Judge of the Bridge Court, in the island. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Gay, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN ALLEYNE, of Four Hills, was of Magdalen College, Oxford, and *m.* 24 Nov. 1718, Mary, dau. of William Terril, of Cabbage-tree Hall (sole heiress of her mother, Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Spiar, of Mount Steadfast). She *d.* 1742, leaving issue.

Mr. Alleyne *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir John Gay Alleyne, 1st Bt., *b.* 28 April, 1724, who succeeded to his father's estates at the early age of six years, and being chosen into the Assembly for St. Andrew's in 1757, he acquired distinction and so strongly recommended himself by his indefatigable attendance, as from thenceforth to secure an annual re-election. He was created a baronet 6 April, 1769. He *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1746, Christian (who *d.* 1782), 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Dottin, of Black Rocks (by Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Jordan), and had one son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1786, Jane Abel, dau. of Abel Alleyne, and *d.* 1801, having had with five daus. an only surviving son,

Sir Reynold Abel Alleyne, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 June, 1789; *m.* 20 Sept. 1810, Rebecca, 3rd and yst. dau. of John Olton, of Harrow, Barbados, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1860) had issue with four daus.,

1. JOHN GAY NEWTON (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Reynold Fitzherbert Beresford, Judge of the Assistant Court of Appeal, Barbados, *b.* 7 Aug. 1825; *m.* 23 April, 1854, Anna Maria Best (who *d.* 3 June, 1913), 2nd dau. of the late Sir R. Boucher Clarke, C.B., Chief Justice of Barbados, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1889, leaving issue,
   1. Reynold Beresford Senhouse, *b.* 1 March, 1858; *d. unm.* 1898.
   2. William Newton, *b.* 25 Dec. 1859; *m.* ●Ethel Florence, dau. of the late John Mason, of Bulkeley, Barbados, and *d.* 1910, leaving a son,
      †William Norman, *b.* 1903.
   1. Emily Rebecca *m.* 5 July, 1876, Henry Alleyne Pile, of Warleigh, Barbados (who *d.* May, 1933), and *d.* 28 July, 1941, leaving issue,
   2. Agnes Martin, *m.* 1882, James Francis Browne, of Merton Lodge, Barbados, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1901.
3. Bouverie, Colonial Secretary of Grenada, and afterwards of St. Vincent, *b.* 19 July, 1828; *m.* 17 Aug. 1856, Charlotte Agnes Emma, (who *d.* 24 April, 1895), yst. dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Colebrooke, C.B., R.A., Governor of Barbados, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1861, leaving by her, issue,
   1. Bouverie Colebrooke, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861, Lieut. R.N.R., *m.* ●Ada Clements, and *d.* Feb. 1901, leaving a dau.,
      ●Mabel.
   1. Charlotte, *d.* 1873.
   2. Gertrude; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1943.

Sir Reynold *d.* 14 Feb. 1870, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, 3rd Bt., M.I.C.E., J.P. and C.A. co. Derby; Vice-President of Iron and Steel Institute; Warden of Dulwich College, 1843–51, *b.* 8 Sept. 1820; *m.* 11 March, 1851, Augusta Isabella, (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1910), dau. of Sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1912, having had issue,

1. Reynold Henry Newton, *b.* 16 May, 1852; *m.* 4 Jan, 1879, Susanna, (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1947), 3rd dau. of the late John Meynell, of Meynell Langley, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.v.p.* 6 April 1908, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN MEYNELL (Sir) 4th and present Bt.
   2 † Reynold Meynell, Comm. R.N. (ret.) served in World War I, 1914–18, and in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 6 Mar, 1892.
   1●Augusta. 2●Eleanor.
   3●Alice (*The Parsonage, West Newton, King's Lynn*), *m.* 10 June, 1911, Charles Tertius MacLean Plowright, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Capt. late R.A.M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1935.
   4●Ida. 5●Kathleen.
2. Anthony FitzHerbert, *b.* 1858; *d.* 30 Dec. 1859.
1. Agnes Rebecca Augusta, *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Frederick Channer Corfield, J.P., of Ormonde Fields, Codnor, Derby, and Chatwall Hall, Leebot-wood, Salop, eld. son of Rev. Frederick Corfield, vicar of Shirley, co. Derby, and *d.* 6 April, 1941, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Dec. 1904.
2. Judith, *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, William de Burgh Jessop, of Overton Hall, co. Derby, J.P., and by him (who *d.* 10 April, 1894) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 1 Feb. 1942.
3. Rebecca Olton, *m.* 7 Nov. 1883, Frederic Charles Arkwright, J.P., D.L., of Willersley, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 March, 1944, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 July, 1923.
4. Maud, *d.* 1864.
5. Mary, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1942.
6. Grace, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1942.
7●Augusta (3 *Cambridge Place, Falmouth*).
8●Katharine Octavia (3 *Cambridge Place, Falmouth*).

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 6 April, 1769.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and erm., in chief two lion's heads erased or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse's head arg. *Motto*—Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota; or, Non tua te sed publica vota. **Residence**—South Lynch, Hursley, near Winchester. *Club*—United Service.

ALNESS.

The Baron Alness (Robert Munro, P.C., G.B.E.), of Alness, in the County of Ross and Cromarty, D.L. Edin., M.A., LL.B., and LL.D. Edin., LL.D. Aberdeen, and LL.D. St. Andrews; F.E.I.S.; Advocate, Scotland, 1893, K.C. 1910; sometime Counsel to Inland Revenue and an Advocate Depute; Lord Advocate of Scotland, 1913–16, Sec. for Scotland, 1916–22, and Lord Justice Clerk and Lord Pres. of 2nd Div. of Court of Session (with judicial title of Lord Alness), 1922–33; Freeman of City of Edinburgh, 1923; Hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; M.P. for Wick Burghs, 1910–18, and for Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1918–22; Chairman of Joint Exchequer Board, a Dir. of General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ltd.; Chm. of Chinese Bondholders' Committee, of the Universities' Grants (Scotland) Committee and the Committee on Nursing Services (Scotland); Vice-Pres. of the Royal Scottish Corpn., and of Building Societies' Assoc.; Trustee of the Scottish Amicable Building Society; author of *Looking Back, Fugitive Writings and Sayings*; *b.* 28 May, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1898, Edith Gwladys (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1920), only dau. of Rev. J. Llewellyn Evans, of The Parsonage, Peebles; 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1921, ●Olga Marie, only dau. of J. G. Grumler, of Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate. His lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 19 Dec. 1913, and raised to the Peerage as BARON ALNESS, *of Alness*, 27 June, 1934. He was created G.B.E. 1947.

Lineage—ROBERT MUNRO, of Bonar Bridge, Sutherland, was father of

THE REV. ALEXANDER ROSE MUNRO, of Alness, Ross-shire, *b.* 3 March, 1835; *m.* 26 June, 1867, Margaret (who *d.* 19 July, 1920), dau. of the Rev. John Sinclair, Minister of Bruan, Caithness, and *d.* 27 June, 1903, leaving, with other issue,

ROBERT, created a peer.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 27 June, 1934.

Residence—Merton, Milner Road, Bournemouth.

ALTRINCHAM.

The Baron Altrincham (The Rt. Hon. Sir Edward William Macleay Grigg, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.) of Tormarton, co. Gloucester; *educ.* Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902), Lt.-Col. Army Special Reserve; served in World War I, 1915–19 (despatches), Hon. Col. R.A. (T.A.), 1944; Mil. Sec. to H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES during tours of Canada, Australia and New Zealand, 1919–21; Private Sec. to Prime Minister, 1921–22, Secretary to Rhodes Trust and a Director of Reuters, Ltd. 1923–25; Gov. and C.-in-C., Kenya Colony, 1925–30; Chm. Milk Reorganisation Commn. 1932; M.P. for Oldham, 1922–25, and for Altrincham, 1933–45; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Information, Sept. 1939; Financial Sec. to War Office, April, 1940; Joint Under-Sec. of State for War, 1940–42; Minister Resident in Middle East, 1944–45; created D.S.O. (1918), C.M.G. and C.V.O. (1919), K.C.V.O. (1920), K.C.M.G. (1928); was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 8 Dec. 1944, and created Baron Altrincham, of Tormarton, co. Gloucester in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 1 Aug. 1945; author of *The Greatest Experiment in History, Britain Looks at Germany, British Foreign Policy*, and other works; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium, and Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; *b.* 8 Sept. 1879; *m.* 31 Jan. 1923, ●Hon. Joan Alice Katherine Dickson-Poynder, only child of 1st Baron Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E. (Ext.), and has issue,

1♦ JOHN EDWARD POYNDER, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 15 April, 1924.
2♦ Anthony David Ulick Dundas, *b.* 1934.
1● Annabel Desiree, *b.* 1931.

Lineage—HENRY BIDEWELL GRIGG, C.I.E., I.C.S., *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Sec. of New South Wales, and *d.* leaving issue,

EDWARD WILLIAM MACLEAY (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., created a peer.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 Aug. 1945.

Residences—Tormarton Court, Badminton, Glos.; 15, Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Guards; Oxford and Cambridge.

ALVINGHAM.



The Baron Alvingham (Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh) of Woodfold, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; educ. at Harrow and Univ. Coll. Oxford; Brevet-Major late R.A.S.C.; M.P. S. Dorset 1922–29; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; created BARON ALVINGHAM *of Woodfold*, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, 10 July, 1929; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1911, his cousin, Dorothea Gertrude, 3rd dau. of John Eardley Yerburgh, of Wavendon Lodge, Bucks (*see below*), and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1927) has issue,

1♦ ROBERT GUY EARDLEY, Lieut. Coldstream Guards (*Shottersley, Haslemere*); *b.* 16 Dec. 1926.
1● Dorothy Joan, *b.* 12 April, 1913; *m.* 12 March, 1934, Lt.-Col. William Aspinall Turner, The Queen's Bays (*Woodburyside, Bere Regis, Dorset*), eldest son of Col. J. A. Turner, of Broughton Grange, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs, and has issue.
2● Marjorie Elisabeth, *b.* 7 Oct. 1916.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1936, ●Maud Lytton Grey BRIGHT, dau. of late Charles Lytton Grey Morgan, of Fairlight, nr. Hastings.

Lineage—GERMUND, who was enfeoffed of lands at Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church there by Alain, Count of Brittany, 1084–1112, was father of

ALVERIC fil Germund, of Grainthorpe, whose son and heir,
KETEL CROC, of Grainthorpe, was father of
OSBERT, who was presented by his father to the vicarage of Grainthorpe, which he resigned on his marriage; he was father of

1. Hamelin Croc, who held land in Alvingham of the Count of Brittany. He left issue.
2. HAMELIN DE YERBURGH, JUNIOR of whom below.
3. Richard.

The second son,

HAMELIN DE YERBURGH, JUNIOR, *d.* before 15 Oct. 1195, leaving by Hawis, his wife, a son,
ACE FIL HAMELIN DE YERBURGH, who granted lands in Yerburgh and Grainthorpe to Alvingham Priory for the souls of his parents. By Nicola, his wife, he was father of
ROBERT FIL ACE DE YERBURGH, who was father of
JOHN FIL ROBERT DE YERBURGH, living 1285.
RICHARD FIL JOHN DE YERBURGH, who *d.* before 1316; his son,
JOHN DE YERBURGH, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1325, was father, by Elizabeth his wife, of
ROBERT DE YERBURGH, of Cockerington and Grimoldby, co. Lincoln; *m.* Isobel, dau. of Sir John Ewerby, and had issue,

1. William, of Grimoldby, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Angervine, and had issue. His descendants recorded their pedigree and arms at the Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1563.
2. JOHN, of whom below.

The second son,

JOHN DE YERBURGH, of Cockerington, living 1401, was *s.* by
RICHARD YERBURGH, of Cockerington, living 1437, who was *s.* by
ROGER YERBURGH, or YARBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary co Lincoln, held lands there about 1455. His son and heir,
WILLIAM YERBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary, *b.* before 1460, sold some lands in Cockerington to his son Richard, 20 April, 1537. By Agnes, his wife (who predeceased him) he had four sons, 1. Robert, *d.v.p.*; 2. RICHARD, of whom presently; 3. Thomas, of Alvingham, co. Lincoln; 4. John, of Cockerington.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD YARBURGH, or YERBURGH, of Over Toynton, co. Lincoln, purchased in the year 1541, of Thomas, son of Simon Eve, a messuage and 54 acres at that place. He also held lands at Cockerington St. Mary, same co. Will dated 26 May, 1545, proved 19 June following His eldest son,

ROBERT YERBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary, was bur. there 13 Dec. 1593. By Janet, his wife, he left an eldest son,

GEORGE YERBURGH, of Covenham St. Bartholomew, who held lands also in Cockerington and Skedbrooke; *m.* 8 Aug. 1596, Anne Gentle, and *d.* 13 June, 1610, leaving a son,

ROBERT YERBURGH, of Boston, who held lands also at Cockerington, was bur. 24 Oct. 1678, at Boston, leaving by his wife Jane, a son,

ROBERT YERBURGH, of Boston, who was one of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Lincolnshire in 1650, and held a commission in the Parliamentary army. He was bur. 2 Oct. 1717, leaving by his wife Mary, a son,

GEORGE YERBURGH, *bapt.* at Boston 24 Sept. 1674; *m.* 8 June, 1699, Alice, dau. of John Gainsborough, of Frampton, and was bur. at Frampton 24 March, 1734. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN YERBURGH, of Frampton, J.P., *bapt.* 6 Jan. 1707; *m.* 1stly, 1730, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Coddington, vicar of Boston, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Dymoke Cawdron, and dau. of — Pulvertoft. He was bur. 18 May, 1780, leaving by his first wife, a son,

RICHARD YERBURGH, of Frampton, J.P. and D.L., *bapt.* 16 April, 1742; *m.* 1767, Bridget (who *d.* 1823), dau. of Thomas Arnall, of Heckington, and *d.* 1806, leaving a son,

THE REV. RICHARD YERBURGH, D.D. of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, for 40 years vicar of Sleaford, *bapt.* 7 Dec. 1774; *m.* 9 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of John Eardley Norton, of Little Stanmore, Middlesex, and *d.* in 1851, leaving an only son,

THE REV. RICHARD YERBURGH, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, *bapt.* 5 May, 1817; educ. at Harrow and Christ's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Sleaford and Rector of High Bickington; *m.* 1stly, 1846, Susan, dau. of John Higgin, of Wenning Cottage, and Greenfield, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

1. Richard Eustre, C.B., late Exchequer and Audit Department (1869–1908), *b.* 25 Feb. 1847; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Emma (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1931), dau. of Naunton Henry Vertue, of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1939, leaving issue,
   Richard Eustre Vertue, *b.* Dec. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1906, Gladys Eileen (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1911), 4th dau. of Col. Ernest Lindsay Marryat, late R.E., and had issue,
   (1)● Richard Eustre Marryat (Rev.), M.A. Univ. of B.C., Vicar of Enderby, B.C. (*St. George's Vicarage, Enderby, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1908; *m.* 2 Jan. 1934, ●Marjorie Gladys, yr. dau. of late Arthur Brooke Osborne-Smith, of Vernon, B.C., and has issue,
   1*a*● Richard Eustre Brooke, *b.* 23 Oct. 1934.
   2*a*● Christopher Richmond Brooke, *b.* 6 June, 1936.
   (2) Robert, *b.* 1 April, 1910; *d.* an infant.
   (3)● Ernest Robert Marryat, B.A. Univ. of B.C., *b.* 4 Nov. 1911. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1915, ●Mary Eleanor, dau. of Rev. A. F. Thornhill, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1941, having by her had further issue,
   (1)● Winifred Prudence Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1916.
   ●Ethel Lennox Vertue, *b.* 22 March, 1877; *m.* Nov. 1898, Lt.-Col. Frederick Thwaites Lund, 9th Lancers (who *d.* Nov. 1914), and has issue.
2. John Eardley, *b.* 8 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1878, Annie, only dau. of Joseph Royden, of High Carrs, Roby, co. Lancaster (*see* ROYDEN, B.), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,
   1.● Annie Royden, *b.* 1879; *m.* 27 April, 1905, Granville Bevan, 2nd son of Frederick Lincoln Bevan, of Chipstead Place, Sevenoaks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2.● Ethel Mary, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1907, Major Alexander John Lainson, D.S.O. (who obtained a divorce 1931, and *d.* 6 June, 1931), late K.R.R.C., eld. son of John Arthur Lainson, of Horringer House, Suffolk. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1931, Leslie Freke Thwaites, of Hurdiss, Harbury, nr. Leamington.

3. Dorothea Gertrude, *b.* 1882; *m.* (her cousin) 16 Dec. 1911, Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh, now BARON ALVINGHAM (*see above*), and *d.* 10 Feb. 1927.

4.●Olive Shirley, *b.* 1884; *m.* 14 July, 1908, Edward M. Magor, 2nd son of R. B. Magor, of Tylhus, Ingatestone, Essex.

3. ROBERT ARMSTRONG, late of Woodfold.

4. Edmond Rochfort (Rev.), B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Rector of Wrentham, Suffolk, *b.* 30 June, 1855, *m.* 17 Jan. 1890, Constance, dau. of the late John Thwaites, D.L., of Troy, Witton, Lancashire, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1924, leaving issue,

1●Richard Edmond Rochfort, *b.* 4 Sept 1891.

2●Oswald Rochfort (Rev.) M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Vicar of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, from 1932, Rural Dean of Bradford-on-Avon from 1942 (*Steeple Ashton Vicarage, Trowbridge, Wilts*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1905, *m.* 3 Dec. 1930, Cicely Joan, yst. dau. of Charles Cornelius Savile, of 19, Royal Crescent, Bath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue

(1)●John Rochfort } twins, *b.* 14 Sept. 1931.
(2)●Peter Charles }

(3)●David Savile, *b.* 10 June, 1934.

1●Mary, *b.* 24 Nov. 1893.

5. Harry Beauchamp, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1880, Sophia (who *d.* 1897), dau. of the late William Sewell, of The Warren, Loughton, Essex, and had issue,

1. William Higgin Beauchamp (Rev.), M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Bredon, Worcestershire, from 1920, formerly Vicar of Kineton, temp. chaplain R.N. 1916–18, *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *m.* 27 June, 1925, Frances Sylvia (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1939), dau. of Henry Bazely Wolryche-Whitmore, of Royal Hill, Tewkesbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 June, 1937, leaving issue,

(1)●Sylvia Mary Douglas, *b.* 18 Dec. 1927.
(2)●Margaret Rosamund, *b.* 29 April, 1930.

2●Ralph Richmond, A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 5 March, 1886; *m.* 1916, Selina Marie, dau. of Frederick Fuchs, and has issue,

●Charles Beauchamp Ralph, *b.* 1 June, 1929.

1. Madeline Edith, *m.* 30 March, 1932, George Smith Tovey of Parkstone, Dorset, and *d.* 18 July, 1943.

2●Osyth Mary, *m.* 14 Dec. 1937, Alfred John Healey, son of late Alfred Healey, of Sandhurst Park, Regent's Park, N.W.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1899, ●Amy Beatrix, dau. of the late Lt.-Gen. Archibald Harenc, and *d.* 27 July, 1929, having by her had issue,

3. Vere Archibald Harenc, *b.* 24 Feb. 1899; *d.* Aug. 1901.

6. Oswald Pryor (Rev.), *b.* 23 Feb. 1858, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Dublin), Vicar of Tewkesbury Abbey and Walton Cardiff, Hon. Canon of Gloucester and Rural Dean of Winchcombe, Proctor in Convocation 1908; *m.* 21 Jan. 1889, Edith Wardell (who *d.* 22 July, 1941), only child of the late Arthur Potts, J.P., of Hoole Hall, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), when he assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of WARDELL, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1913, leaving issue,

1●Arthur, D.S.C., Comm. late R.N. (*Conkwell Grange, Limpley Stoke, nr. Bath*), *b.* 13 July, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1921, Enid Florence (*m.* diss. 1931), yr. dau. of John Till, of Kemerton Court, Gloucestershire, and has issue,

(1)●John Gerald Oswald, *b.* 6 Nov. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1931, ●Marion Georgina Cooper, by whom he has issue,

(2)●Richard Geoffrey Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1935.

2. Geoffrey Basset, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Flight Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S., *b.* 28 Sept. 1893; *m.* 24 April, 1935, ●Elizabeth Alis Georgina (*Conkwell Grange, Limpley Stoke, Nr. Bath*), only dau. of Gordon Lloyd Trevor Kenyon (*see* KENYON, B.), and *d.* 15 Feb. 1944, leaving issue,

(1)●Oswald Kenyon, *b.* 21 May, 1936.
(2)●Hugh Arthur, *b.* 11 Jan. 1938.

1. Hilda, *b.* 5 Dec. 1889; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1941.

1. Susan Edith, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1872, Ven. William Bonsey, M.A. (St. John's Coll. Camb.), Archdeacon of Lancaster (who *d.* Jan. 1909), and *d.* 18 June, 1924, leaving issue.

2. Mary Florence, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1878, *unm.*

3. Rachel, *b.* 1856, *d.* an infant.

4. Lucy Isabel (twin with Oswald Pryor); *m.* 1885, Rev. Walter Loveband, M.A. (Caius Coll. Camb.), late Vicar of Ifield and Rural Dean of Cuckfield, Sussex, and *d.* 17 June, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1945.

5. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* 22 Dec. 1860, an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1863, Anne, dau. of Charles Kirk, of Sleaford, and by her (who *d.* 1880) had issue,

6. Annie Constance, *d.* Jan. 1909.

7.●Mabel Stanley, *m.* 16 Jan. 1902, Edward James Morton, D.L. (who *d.* May, 1914), of Heathfield, Wolverley, Worcestershire.

The Rev. Richard Yerburgh, *d.* 30 Aug. 1886. The 3rd son,

ROBERT ARMSTRONG YERBURGH, of Woodfold Park, Blackburn; Caythorpe Court, Lincolnshire; Freeby, Melton Mowbray, and Barwhillanty, Parton, Scotland; J.P. Kirkcudbright, and D.L. and C.C. for Lancashire, M.P. for Chester 1886–1906 and again 1910–16; Major 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1853, M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon; called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1880; *m.* 8 Aug. 1888, Elma Amy (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1946), only child of late Daniel Thwaites, J.P., D.L., of Woodfold Park, Blackburn, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT DANIEL THWAITES, created BARON ALVINGHAM.

2. Richard Guy Cecil, O.B.E., Major Irish Guards, Croix de Guerre (France), Croce di Guerra (Italy), *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *m.* 27 Oct. 1921, Hilda Violet Helena, eldest dau. of late Right Hon. Sir Maurice W. E. de Bunsen, 1st Bt., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., and *d.* 13 March, 1926, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1931, Major-Gen. Arthur Guy Salisbury-Jones, M.C., formerly Coldstream Guards, and has issue) issue,

1●John Maurice Armstrong, served in World War II in Irish Guards: *b.* 23 May, 1923.

2●Oscar Guy de Bunsen, served in World War II in R.A.F., *b.* 17 June, 1925.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 10 July, 1929 (name pronounced "YARBOROUGH").

Arms—Per pale arg. and az., a chevron between three chaplets of roses counter-changed. *Crest*—A falcon belled or, preying on a mallard ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a falcon wings expanded, belled or, gorged with a chaplet of roses az. *Badge*—A rose gu., barbed, seeded, leaved and slipped between two branches of laurel in saltire ppr. enfiled with a baron's coronet or. *Motto*—Who dares, wins.

Seats—Woodfold Park, Blackburn; Caythorpe Court, Lincolnshire; and Barwhillanty, Parton, Kirkcudbright. *Residence*—Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club*—Carlton.

AMHERST.



The Earl Amherst (Jeffery John Archer Amherst, M.C.), of Aracan, East Indies, Viscount Holmesdale, of Holmesdale, Kent, and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, Kent, Major Reserve of Officers, late Coldstream Guards; served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C. 1918), and in World War II, 1939–45, hon. W/Cdr. R.A.F. (1942) (despatches); *b.* 13 Dec. 1896, *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1927.

Lineage—GILBERTUS DE HEMMEHURST occurs in Pipe Roll, A.D. 1230; ROGERUS DE HEMHURSTE, in the Chartulary of Bayham Abbey, *temp.* EDWARD II or III: WALTER DE EMHURST of Pembury, in the Subsidy Rolls, 1327–1348.

JOHN AMHERST was living at Amherst, in the parish of Pebenbury, *alias* Pembury, Kent, 22 RICHARD II, 1399. His grandson,

THOMAS AMHERST, of Pembury (son of Thomas), was living 1433, and *d.* 1460, having, by Sarah his wife, had issue with three daus., Isabel, Julian, and Agnes, a son,

THOMAS AMHERST, of Pembury, whose will is dated 1489, had issue, William, and THOMAS. The younger son,

THOMAS AMHERST, of Amherst, under 21 in 1489, as appears from the will of his father, Thomas. By his wife, a sister of Thomas Bowregge, of Capell, he left four sons, viz.,

1. Nicholas, ancestor in the female line of the 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney (*see next article*).

2. William, of Pembury, who by Julyan, his wife, left issue (will dated 1560).

3. JOHN, of whom presently.

4. Richard, of Headcorn, left issue (will dated 1590).

The 3rd son,

JOHN AMHERST, of Amherst, living 1560, *m.* Parnell Raynes, and dying in 1578, left, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

RICHARD AMHERST, of Amherst, who *m.* Margaret Rixon, and left three sons, of whom the youngest, THE REV. JEFFERY AMHERST, rector of Horsmonden, Kent, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Barnden. She *d.* 24 Sept. 1647. He *d.* Dec. 1662, leaving issue, of whom the youngest, JOHN AMHERST, Barrister-at-law, and one of the Benchers of Gray's Inn, *m.* thrice, but had issue by his first wife (Margaret, dau. of Jeffery Kirby, Alderman of London) only. He *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, of Riverhead, Kent, Barrister-at-law, and Bencher of Gray's Inn. M.P. for Bletchingley 1689–90, who *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1670, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Yate (or Yates); 2ndly, 16 April, 1688, Dorothy Amherst, of Pembury, and *d.* 1713, leaving by his 1st wife an only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, of Riverhead, Barrister-at-law, and a Bencher of Gray's Inn, *bapt.* 29 July, 1677; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kerrill, of Hadlow, Kent. She was *bur.* 1 May, 1752. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1750, leaving with other issue,

1. Sackville, of Riverhead, *b.* 1715; *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1763.

2. JEFFERY, 1st BARON AMHERST.

3. John, Vice-Adm. of the White, bapt. 6 Jan. 1717–8; *m.* Ann dau. of Thomas Lindzee, and *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1778.

4. William, Lt.-Gen. in the army, A.D.C. to the King, Lt.-Governor of Portsmouth, Governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and Adjutant-Gen. of H.M. Forces, *bapt.* 5 Feb. 1732 ; *m.* 31 March, 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Patterson. She *d* 7 March, 1766. He *d.* 13 May, 1781, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM PITT, 1st Earl Amherst.

The 2nd son,

FIELD-MARSHAL THE RIGHT HON. SIR JEFFERY AMHERST, K.B., P.C., **1st Baron Amherst**, *b.* 29 Jan 1717, having acquired high military reputation as Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in North America, from 1758 to 1764, was Governor of Virginia 1759–68, and of Guernsey 1770–97. He was made a Knight of the Bath, 11 April, 1761, and elevated to the peerage 20 May, 1776, as BARON AMHERST, *of Holmesdale, Kent.* His lordship was Commander-in-Chief of H.M. Land Forces in Great Britain 1778–82 and 1793–5, and was created 6 Sept 1788, BARON AMHERST, *of Montreal, Kent*, with remainder to his nephew, William Pitt Amherst. He *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1753, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Dalison, of Hamptons, in Kent. She *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1765. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lt.-Gen. the Hon George Cary, (*see* FALKLAND, V.) but by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1830) had no issue. Lord Amherst received a Field-Marshal's baton 30 July, 1796. He *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1797, aged 81, when the first Barony expired, but the second devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew,

WILLIAM PITT AMHERST, 2ND BARON AMHERST and 1st **Earl Amherst**, P.C., *b.* 14 Jan. 1773, who was H.M. Ambassador to China 1816, and Governor-General of Bengal 1822–8, and who was created *Viscount Holmesdale* and EARL AMHERST, 19 Dec. 1826. He *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1800, Sarah, widow of Other Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, and dau. and co-heir of Andrew (Archer), 2nd Lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* 27 May, 1838) he had issue,

1. Jeffery, *b.* 29 Aug. 1802 ; *d. unm.* at Barrackpore, 2 Aug 1826.
2. WILLIAM PITT, **2nd** Earl.
3. Frederick Campbell, *b.* 10 Mar. 1807 , *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1829.
1. Sarah Elizabeth Pitt, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Sir John Hay Williams, Bt., of Bodelwyddan, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1876. He *d.* 10 Sept 1859.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1839, Mary, widow of Other Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth, and eldest dau. of 3rd Duke of Dorset, and co-heir of her brother the 4th Earl of Dorset. She *d.s p.* 20 July, 1864 The Earl *d.* 13 March, 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PITT, **2nd Earl Amherst**, M.P. for East Grinstead 1829–32, B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, *b.* 3 Sept. 1805 ; *m.* 12 July, 1834, Gertrude, 6th dau. of Hon. Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1890) had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM ARCHER, **3rd** Earl.
2. HUGH, **4th** Earl.
1. Mary Sarah, *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, Wilbraham, 2nd Lord Egerton of Tatton (afterwards Earl Egerton) She *d.* 17 Dec. 1892. He *d.* 16 March, 1909, leaving issue.
2. Gertrude Elizabeth ; *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1862.
3. Constance Harriet, *m.* 8 Nov. 1871, Sir Arthur Edward Middleton, 7th Bt., M.P. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1879, having had issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1933.
4. Margaret Catherine , *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1930.
5. Elinor, *m.* 25 Nov. 1877, Capt. William Evelyn Denison, of Ossington, Newark, late M.P. for Nottingham, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1916, son of late Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B., and nephew of John Evelyn, Viscount Ossington, and *d.* 26 July, 1939, having had issue.
6. Charlotte Florentia ; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1935.

The Earl *d.* 26 March, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ARCHER, **3rd Earl Amherst**, J.P. and D.L. for Kent ; M.P. for West Kent, 1859–68, and for Mid-Kent, 1868–80 ; late Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in the Crimea 1854–5 ; K.J. St. J. ; *b.* 26 March, 1836 , summoned to the House of Peers by writ, 17 April, 1880, in his father's Barony, and *s.* to the Earldom 1886 ; *m.* 1stly 27 Aug. 1862, Lady Julia Cornwallis, only dau. of John, 5th and last Earl Cornwallis, by his third wife. She *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1883. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1889, Alice D'Alton, widow of Ernest Augustus Malet, 5th Earl of Lisburne, and eld. dau. of Edmund Probyn, of Huntly Manor, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) ; but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 16 Dec. 1914, H.S.H. Prince Jean Sapieha-Kodénski, and *d.* 27 April, 1933) had no issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1910, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH, **4th Earl Amherst**, Lt.-Col. late 12th Bn. West Kent Vol. Regt., formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in Nile Expd. 1884–5 (medal with two clasps and Khedive's star), *b.* 30 Jan. 1856 ; *m*, 2 Jan. 1896, ●Hon. Eleanor Clementina St. Aubyn (52, *Pont Street, S.W.*1), dau. of 1st Lord St. Levan, and had issue,

1. JEFFERY JOHN ARCHER, **5th** and present Earl.
2♦ HUMPHREY WILLIAM, *heir presumptive*, District Commissioner, Gold Coast, Lieut. Reserve of Officers, Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (Accra, Gold Coast, W.A.), *b.* 25 July, 1903.
1●Joan Gertrude Elizabeth (8, *Hertford Street, W.*1), *b.* 17 Aug. 1899 ; *m.* 17 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), John Stebbing, late Oxf. and Bucks L.I.
2●Mary Evelyn, *b.* 1 May, 1902 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1932, Charles Casamajor Loftus Gaussen (*Gringezalgona, Victoria, Australia*), eld. surv. son of H.L. Gaussen, of Brookman's Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

The Earl *d.* 7 March, 1927, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creations—Amherst, B. (G.B.), 6 Sept. 1788 ; Amherst, E., etc. (U.K.), 19 Dec. 1826.

Arms—Gu., three tilting spears erect or headed arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltire, girt with a wreath of laurel ppr. *Supporters*—Two Canadian war Indians, of a copper colour, rings in their ears and noses, and bracelets on their wrists and arms, arg, cross belts over their shoulders, buff ; to one a powder-horn, pendent, to the other a scalping knife, their waists covered with a short apron, azure, tied about the waist by a belt gu. fimbriated or, gaiters blue, seamed or, legs fettered and fastened by a chain to the bracelet on the outer wrist, ppr. ; the dexter Indian holding in his exterior hand a battle-axe, the sinister holding in his exterior hand a tomahawk, thereon a scalp, all ppr. *Motto*—Constantiâ et virtute.

Club—Guards'.

AMHERST OF HACKNEY.



The Baron Amherst of Hackney (William Alexander Evering Cecil), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Major Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II ; O.St.J. ; *b.* 31 May, 1912 ; *s.* his grandmother, 1919, as 3rd holder of the title ; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, ●Eirene Margaret Clifton, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton Brown, of Holmbush, Fay Gate, Sussex (*see* BROWN, Bt.) and has issue,

1♦ WILLIAM HUGH AMHERST, *b.* 28 Dec. 1940.
2♦ Anthony Henry Amherst, *b.* 1 April, 1947.

Lineage—This family, orignally MacDaniel or MacDonnell, was of good repute in co. Mayo in the 17th century. The pedigree is recorded in Ulster's Office from GERALD (or Garrett) DANIEL, of Dublin, 1657, who held the lands of Castellafy in Burrishoole, co. Mayo, and lived at Clegnagh in the same county. He *d.* 1710, having by Mary, his wife, had issue, five sons and a dau. The second son,

NICHOLAS DANIEL, *bapt.* 12 May, 1695 ; *m.* 9 July, 1730, Elizabeth Lovett. She was *bur.* 1 Aug. 1754. He was *bur.* 11 June, 1752. His eldest son,

JOHN DANIEL, *bapt.* 12 June, 1734 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1762, Dorcas, dau. and eventually heir of Thomas Auchmuty, of the family of Auchmuty, of Bryanstown, co. Longford, of ancient Scottish descent. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1790, having had issue, of whom, the 3rd son,

WILLIAM GEORGE DANIEL, afterwards TYSSEN, of Westbrooke House, Dorset, High Sheriff, Kent, 1825, *m.* 21 June, 1794, Amelia, only surviving dau. and heiress of Capt. Nicholas Amherst (who *d.* 1715) by Mary Tyssen, his second wife, through whom his descendants became possessed of the manors of Hackney, Middlesex, and Foulden, Norfolk. CAPT. NICHOLAS AMHERST was younger son of NICHOLAS AMHERST (by Jane Fletcher, his wife), who *d.* 1679, aged 62, son of NICHOLAS AMHERST, of East Farleigh (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Stephen Norton), who *d.* 1662, son of GEORGE AMHURST, Vicar of Yalding, Kent, B.A. Oxford, 1580 (by Margaret Eagles, his wife), who *d.v.p.*, son of NICHOLAS AMHERST, of Juddy's Lands in Tudeley, who *d.* 1660, eldest son of THOMAS AMHERST, of Amherst, ancestor of Earl Amherst (*see that title*). Mr. Daniel was lord of the manor of Hackney, in right of his wife, and by Royal sign manual, dated 14 March, 1814, took the surname and arms of TYSSEN, in addition to those of DANIEL. By his wife (who survived him and was *bur.* at East Farleigh, 13 Aug. 1851) he had issue, *inter alios*, an eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE TYSSEN, his heir.

Mr. Daniel Tyssen was *bur.* at East Farleigh, 13 Jan. 1838. His eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE TYSSEN DANIEL (afterwards TYSSEN-AMHURST), of Didlington, Hackney, and Foulden Hall, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1843, *b.* 18 Dec. 1801 ; *m.* 13 April, 1834, Mary, eld. dau. of Andrew Fountaine, of Narford Hall, Norfolk. By Royal sign manual, dated 6 Aug. 1852, he assumed the name of TYSSEN-AMHURST, discontinuing that of DANIEL. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1855, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1854) two sons and two daus., of whom, the elder,

WILLIAM AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, **1st Baron Amherst of Hackney**, M.P. for West Norfolk, 1880–85, and for S.W. Norfolk, 1885–92, J.P. for Norfolk (High Sheriff, 1866), and J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, J.P. Westminster, K. J. St. J., *b.* 25 April, 1835 ; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Margaret Susan, L. J. St. J., only child of Adm. Robert Mitford, of Hunmanby Hall, co. York, and of Mitford Castle, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1919, had issue,

1. MARY ROTHES MARGARET, Baroness Amherst.
2. Sybil Margaret, D. J. St. J., *d. unm.* 21 June, 1926.
3. Florence Margaret, D. J. St. J., *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1946.
4. Margaret Mitford, D. J. St. J., *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1923.
5. Alicia Margaret, C.B.E. (1920), M.B.E. (1918), D. G. St. J. ; *m.* 16 Feb. 1898, 1st Baron Rockley (who *d.* 1 April, 1941), and *d.* 14 Sept. 1941, leaving issue.
6●Geraldine Margaret, *m.* 30 April, 1890, Capt. Malcolm Drummond, of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, late Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 May, 1924.
7. Beatrice Margaret, *d.* 20 Nov. 1881.

His lordship was created BARON AMHERST OF HACKNEY, *co. Middlesex*, 26 Aug. 1892, with special limitation in default of male heirs, to his eldest dau. and her heirs male. He *d.s.p.m.* 16 Jan. 1909, when he was *s.* by his dau.,

Mary Rothes Margaret, **Baroness Amherst of Hackney**, O.B.E., L. J. St. J., *b.* 25 April, 1857 ; *m.* 2 Sept. 1885, Col. Lord William

Cecil, C.V.O. (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1924, ●Violet Maud, D. G. St. J., formerly wife of Herbert Oswald Collyer (whom she divorced) and dau. of late Percy Freer), and had issue,

1. William Amherst, M.C., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War I; *b.* 30 June, 1886; *m.* 14 April, 1910, Gladys (granted by Royal Warrant, 25 Aug. 1920, the style and precedence of the widow of a Peer) (who *d.* 30 May, 1947), only child of late Henry Charles Baggallay, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley, Surrey, and was *k.* in action at the Battle of the Aisne, 16 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,
   1. William Alexander Evering, 3rd and present Baron.
   2. Henry Kerr Auchmuty, late Lieut. Para. Regt., served in World War II; Granted by Royal Warrant, 8 Jan. 1921, the style and precedence of the younger son of a Baron; *b.* 1 April, 1914; *m.* 15 Dec. 1938, ●Elizabeth Rohays Mary, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James L. G. Burnett, of Leys, 13th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and was *k.* in action in North Africa between 30 Nov. and 2 Dec. 1942, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1944, Capt. Cecil Boyd-Rochfort, of Freemason Lodge, Newmarket (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), leaving issue,
      (1)†John Strongbow Amherst, *b.* 20 Oct. 1939.
      (2)†James Comyn Amherst, *b.* 24 July, 1941.
      (3)†Henry Richard Amherst, *b. posthumously* 11 Jan. 1943 (twin).
      (4)†David Henry Amherst, *b. posthumously* 11 Jan. 1943 (twin).

2†Thomas James Amherst, Capt. 10th Bn. K.R.R.C., late Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *m.* 29 July, 1912, ●Vera, dau. of Hedworth Trelawny Barclay (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

†Barclay James Amherst, served in World War II as Lieut. in Australian Forces, *b.* 13 April, 1913; *m.* 24 May, 1941, ●Suzanne, dau. of Fredk. Dennett, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
   (1)†Timothy Frederick Amherst, *b.* 26 Sept. 1942.
   (2)†Jonathan Peter Hedworth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1944.

3†John Francis Amherst, late 1st Sec., Diplomatic Service (*Biltmore House, Biltmore, N.C., U.S.A.*), *b.* 30 June, 1890; *m.* 29 April, 1924, Cornelia (marr. diss.), only dau. of late George W. Vanderbilt, and has issue,
   1†George Henry Vanderbilt, *b.* 27 Feb. 1925.
   2†William Amherst Vanderbilt, *b.* 17 Aug. 1928.

4†Henry Mitford Amherst, O.B.E. (1935), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), temp. S./Ldr. R.A.F. 1934–36; O. St. J., served in World War I; Chevalier Order of the Redeemer of Greece (*Curdridge Hill, Botley, Hants; Umted Service Club*), *b.* 9 March, 1893; *m.* 27 Jan. 1923, ●Yvonne, 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Cornwallis, C.B.E., and has issue,
   1†Oswald Nigel Amherst, *b.* 11 Nov. 1925.
   1●Rachel Mary, *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.
   2●Alison Yvonne, *b.* 22 Aug. 1931.

Lord William Cecil, *b.* 2 Nov. 1854, 3rd son of 3rd Marquis of Exeter, was formerly Capt. Gren. Guards and Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1892–1901, Gentleman Usher to King Edward VII, 1909–10, and to King George V, 1910–24, Extra Gentleman Usher, 1924, Comptroller and Treasurer to Princess Henry of Battenburg 1899–1909, and temp. Major 9th Bn. County of London Vol. Regt. 1916, G. C. St. J. He *d.* 16 April, 1943. The Baroness Amherst *d.* 21 Dec. 1919, and was *s.* by her grandson.

Creation—Amherst of Hackney, B. (U.K.), 26 Aug. 1892.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Grandquarters Barry of ten, arg. and az. over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sa. each charged with a lion rampant of the first, for Cecil; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., three tilting spears, two and one or, headed arg., for Amherst. 2nd, per saltire, arg. and or, in fess two lions rampant, gu., in chief, and in base a dexter arm couped at the elbow, habited of the third, cuffed az., hand ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, also of the third, for Daniel. 3rd, or, on a chevron az., betw. three marigolds, slipped ppr., two lions passant, respecting each other, of the first, within a bordure compony, arg. and az., for Tyssen; quartering Auchmutty, Evering, Wayland, Sidnor, Morris, Earde, Babisford, and Leach. *Supporters*—On either side, a heron ppr., collared or. *Motto*—Cor unum via una.

Seats—Stowlangtoft Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, and Foulden Hall, Brandon, Suffolk. *Town Residence*—10, Wilton Place, S.W.1.

AMMON.

The Baron Ammon (Charles George Ammon, P.C.), of Camberwell, co. Surrey; educ. Public elementary schools and private study; J.P. and D.L. for co. London; Chm. National Dock Labour Board; Member of London County Council, 1919–25, and 1934–46 (Chm. 1941–42), Alderman Camberwell Borough Council from 1935; late organizing Sec. of Post Office Workers; Vice-President Metropolitan Asso. Building Socs.; M.P. for North Camberwell 1922–31 and 1935–44; Parl. and Financial Sec. to Admiralty Jan.–Nov. 1924 and 1929–31; Capt. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and Government Chief Whip from July, 1945; Member of Commissions to West Indies, West Africa, Newfoundland and China; Member Select Committee on national expenditure, 1939–44, and of Privy Council Committee to enquire into constitution of Channel Islands; *b.* 22 April, 1873; *m.* 14 Sept. 1898, ●Ada Ellen, dau. of David May, of Walworth, S.E., and has had issue,

1. Charles Kempley, *b.* 25 Feb. 1907; *d.* 15 June, 1909.

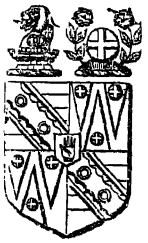
1●Ada Mary, *educ.* St. Saviour's and St. Olave's School and Kent Coll., Folkestone; *b.* 5 Oct. 1900.

2●May Joyce, *educ.* St. Saviour's and St. Olave's School, Bishop Otter Coll., Chichester and King's Coll., London; *b.* 4 Aug. 1910.

His lordship is the son of Charles George Ammon, of London, and of Mary, his wife, nee Kempley, of Ramsgate. He was created Baron Ammon, of Camberwell, co. Surrey, in the peerage of the United Kingdom 31 Jan. 1944, and was sworn of the Privy Council of the United Kingdom 6 Oct. 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1944.
Residence—70, Ferndene Road, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *Club*—Authors'.

HEATHCOAT-AMORY.



Sir John Heathcoat-Amory, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Devon, *educ.* Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1942; Capt. T.A. Reserve, late 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1918, served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, two medals); *b.* 2 May, 1894; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 6 Jan. 1937, ●Joyce, only dau. of Newton Wethered, of Brook Corner, Brook, Surrey.

Lineage—John Amory, of Taunton, Somerset, *m.* the sister of the Rev. Henry Grove, and had issue,

Thomas Amory, of Taunton, D.D., *b.* 28 Jan. 1700; *m* 1742, Mary (who *d.* Jan. 1801), dau. of Samuel Baker, of Taunton and *d.* 24 June, 1774, aged 74 leaving among other issue,

Samuel Amory, of Clapton, co. Middlesex, and of Clement's Lane, London, banker, *m.* Martha (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1838), dau. of Thomas Ellis. He was *bur.* 18 Dec. 1799, aged 52, leaving with other issue, and eldest son,

Samuel Amory, of the Priory, Homerton, and of Portland Place, London, *b.* 10 Oct. 1784; *m.* 19 Aug. 1826, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Eloise Heathcoat) of John Heathcoat, of Bolham, Devon, M.P. for Tiverton. She *d.* 1 Jan. 1833, leaving issue,

John Heathcoat (Sir), 1st Bt.

Sarah Anne, *b.* 7 July, 1827; *m.* 9 Jan. 1847, John Ingram Travers, of Portland Place (who *d.* 24 June, 1866), and *d.* 17 April, 1869, leaving issue.

Mr. Amory *d.* 17 Nov. 1857, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Heathcoat Heathcoat-Amory, 1st. Bt., J.P., D.L. Devon, J.P. Tiverton, Major 1st Devon R.V., M.P. for Tiverton 1868–85, *b.* 4 May, 1829; *m.* 6 April, 1863, Henrietta Mary, (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1923), only dau. of William Unwin, of the Colonial Office, and Jane, his wife, eldest dau. of James Murray Grant, 11th laird of Glenmoriston, and has had issue,

1. John Murray, *b.* 27, *d.* 30 March, 1864.
2. Ian Murray Heathcoat (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Harry William Ludovic Heathcote, Lieut.-Col. late 4th Bn. Somerset L.I. (T.F.R.), late Capt. Coldstream Guards, J.P. co. Somerset and for Tiverton, D.L. co. Somerset; *b.* 7 June, 1870; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1898, Evelyn Mary (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1929), dau. of late Edward James Stanley, M.P. (*see* Derby, E.), and had issue,
   1. Geoffrey William, *b.* 1899, *d.* 1900.
   2. James Vesey, *b.* 26 Oct. 1901; *d.* 3 Oct. 1920.
   3 † Richard Frank, Lieut. late 4th Hussars, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford; a Member of the London Stock Exchange, a partner in firm of Stirling and Amory, of 9/10 Tokenhouse Yard, E.C.2, Sec. British Embassy, Washington, 1939-42 (25, *Berkeley Square, W.1; Hele Manor, Dulverton, Som.; St. James's Club*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1903; *m.* 18 July, 1938, ●Hon. Margaret Iréne Gaenor Scott-Ellis, 4th dau. of 8th Baron Howard de Walden, and has issue,
      (1) † Ian Mark, *b.* 1 May, 1941.
      (1)●Evelyn Helen, *b.* 4 June, 1939.
      (2)●Rachael Belinda, *b.* 24 April, 1946.

   1●Helen Winifred. *b.* 25 Sept, 1905; *m.* 12 July, 1932, Hon. William Ralph Seymour Bathurst, 2nd son of 7th Earl Bathurst.
   2●Mary Millicent, *b.* 5 June. 1907; *m.* 3 Oct. 1930, Capt. Adam Trevor Smail, 11th Hussars, younger son of late J. I. Smail, of Warren Wood, Hayes, Kent, and has issue.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1931, ●Marjory Una (*Roundham, Bridport, Dorset*), widow of Edward Pearkes Gundry, J.P. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and dau. of Rev. E. A. Milne, J.P., of Chiffrome, Dorset, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1945.
4. Geoffrey, *b.* 12 Nov. 1877; *d.* 15 Oct. 1881.
5. Ludovic, temp. Major Royal 1st Devon Yeo., staff Capt., R.A., *b.* 11 May, 1881; *m.* 12 July, 1911, ●Mary Stuart (*Chevithorne Barton, Tiverton*), eld. dau. of James Fitzgerald Bannatyne, D.L., J.P., of Haldon, Devon, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1918, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
   1. Patrick Gerald, 2nd Lieut. 96th (Royal Devon Yeo.) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1937, *b.* 27 April, 1912; *k.* in action in Libya, May 1942.

2. Michael Ludovic, 2nd Lieut. 16th/5th Lancers, *b.* 19 May, 1914; *k.* in aeroplane accident 7 June, 1936.
3. Edgar Fitzgerald, *educ.* Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Major 96th (Royal Devon Yeo.) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 30 Aug. 1917; *m.* 7 Sept. 1940, ●Sonia Myrtle, only dau. of Capt. Edward Conyngham Denison, M.V.O., R.N., of Coke's House, Pulborough, Sussex and 5, Lyall Street, S.W. (*see* LONDESBOROUGH, B.) and was *k.* in action in Normandy, June, 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly 28 April, 1947, Lt.-Col. Roderick Heathcoat-Amory, The Royals (*see below*), issue,
† Michael Fitzgerald, *b.* 2 Oct. 1941.
●Amanda Mary, *b.* posthumously, 4 Dec. 1944.

1. Muriel Mary, *b.* 18 June, 1867; *m.* 15 Oct. 1891, Charles Robert Sydenham Carew, of Collipriest and Warnicombe, Tiverton, M.P., and has issue (*see* CAREW Bt.)., she *d.* 4 March, 1939 having had issue.
He *d.* 23 March, 1939.
2. Christal Anne Lucy, *b.* 7 Sept. 1872; *d.* 25 Feb. 1874.
3. Dorothy Helen, *b.* 25 May, 1876; *m.* 20 April, 1899, Louis de las Casas, of Elscombe House, Wincanton, son of the late J. C. de las Casas, and *d.* 24 May, 1942, leaving issue.
4. ●Mary Christal, J.P. co. Devon, Div. Pres. Cty. Cttee., B.R.C.S.; Chm. Women's Br., Brit. Legion, Tiverton; *b.* 9 Sept. 1882; *m.* 24 July, 1907, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Lesley James Probyn Butler, C.M.G., D.S.O., Irish Guards (*Loxbeare House, Tiverton*), 2nd son of 25th Lord Dunboyne, and has issue.

Sir John assumed by Royal Licence, dated 28 Feb. 1874 the additional surname and arms of HEATHCOAT, and was created a baronet 21 March, 1874. He *d.* 26 May, 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Heathcoat-Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E, J.P. and D.L. co. Devon, High Sheriff 1924, J.P. for Tiverton; Alderman and Vice-Chairman, Devon C.C., *b.* 16 April 1865; *m.* 6 June, 1893 Alexandra Georgina, O.B.E. (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1942), eld. dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Henry George Seymour, C.B. (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 † DERICK, B.A. (Oxon). E.D., M.P. for Tiverton from 1945, Lt.-Col. 96th (Devon Yeo.) Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), *heir presumptive*, (*Chevithorne Barton, Tiverton*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1899.
3 † William D.S.O. (1943), Col. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-Chief, Western Command 1937, *b.* 19 Aug. 1901; *m.* 20 April, 1933, ●Margaret Isabella Dorothy Evelyn, younger dau. of Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James Doyle, 4th Bt., and has issue,
1 † Ian, *b.* 3 Feb. 1942.
2 † Charles, *b.* 29 Oct. 1945 (*twin*).
1 † Diana Chrystal, *b.* 3 Nov. 1938.
2. ●Catherine, *b.* 29 Oct. 1945 (*twin*).
4 † Roderick, M.C., Lt.-Col. The Royals, served in World War II; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *m.* 28 April, 1947, ●Sonia Myrtle, widow of Major Gerald Heathcoat-Amory (*see above*), and only dau. of Capt. E. C. Denison, M.V.O., R.N. (*see* LONDESBOROUGH, B.).

Sir Ian *d.* 4 Jan. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 21 March, 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, AMORY, arg., two bars, gules on a bend, engrailed, with plain cottices, sable two annulets of the field; 2nd and 3rd, HEATHCOAT, vert, three piles, one reversed in base between the others, issuant from the chief, each charged with a pomme, thereon a cross of the 2nd. *Crests*—AMORY: The battlements of a tower, or, therefrom issuant a talbot's head, az., charged with two annulets, fessewise and interlaced, gold. HEATHCOAT: Upon a mount vert, between two roses springing from the same, gules, stalked and leaved, ppr., a pomme, charged with a cross or *Motto*—Amore non vi.

Seats—Knightshayes Court, Tiverton, Devon; Glenfernate Lodge, Blairgowie, Perthshire. *Club*—Brooks's.

AMPTHILL.



The Baron Ampthill (John Hugo Russell, C.B.E.), of Ampthill, co. Bedford, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I and in World War II 1939–45, C.B.E. (1945); Croix de Guerre with Palms 1945; U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1935; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1918, Christabel Hulme (who obtained a divorce 1937), dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Hart, Leinster Regt., and has issue,

† GEOFFREY DENIS ERSKINE, Capt. Irish Guards; served in World War II (28, *Montpelier Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.7*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1921, *m.* 20 July, 1946, ●Susan Mary, ygr. dau. of Hon. Charles Winn, of Nostell Priory, Wakefield, Yorks (*see* ST. OSWALD, B), and has issue,
† David Whitney Erskine, *b.* 28 May, 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1937, Sibell Faithfull (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1947), dau. of late Thomas Wilkinson Lumley.

Lineage—LORD ODO WILLIAM RUSSELL, **1st Lord Ampthill**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G, 3rd and yst. son of Major-Gen. Lord George William Russell, G.C.B., and brother of the 9th Duke of Bedford (*see that title*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1829; *m.* 5 May, 1868, Lady Emily Theresa Villiers, V.A., Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1885–1901, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1927) had issue,

1. ARTHUR OLIVER VILLIERS, 2nd Baron.
2 † Odo (William Theophilus Villiers), Sir, K.C.M.G, K.C.V.O, C.B. (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 3 May, 1870, for whom the Queen of the Netherlands was sponsor. He was appointed Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1892, at Rome 1893, and at Athens 1894; 3rd Sec. 1894, at Petrograd 1896; 2nd Sec. 1898, at Rome 1898, Buenos Ayres 1899, Vienna 1900, Berlin 1903; 1st Sec. 1905; Asst. Private Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1905–8, at Vienna 1908; Counsellor of Embassy at Vienna 1909–14, during which he frequently acted as Chargé d'Affaires; Diplomatic Secretary to the Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1915, Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. at Berne 1919–22, to the Vatican 1923–28, and to The Hague 1928–33. He *m.* 25 June, 1910, ●Countess Marie Louise Rex, dau. of Count Rex, Saxon Minister at the Austro-Hungarian Court, and has issue,
1 † Cosmo Rex Ivor, Major, Queen's Westminsters, K.R.R.C.; served in World War II (despatches), Bronze Star Medal, U.S.; Officer of Order of Orange Nassau with Swords; *b.* 12 March, 1911; *m.* 6 Sept. 1941, ●Agnes Mary, eld. dau. of Canon Richard Edward Parsons, of Newick Lodge, Newick, Sussex (*see* ROSSE, E.), and has issue,
(1) † Nicholas Odo Richard Desmond, *b.* 9 Dec. 1946.
(1) ●Cecilia Hester Marie-Louise Constance, *b.* 22 Oct. 1942.
(2) ●Jenifer Rose Ann, *b.* 12 April, 1945.
2 † Alaric Charles William, Major, Queen's Westminsters, K.R.R.C.; served in World War II; *b.* 16 March, 1912; *m.* 6 April, 1940, ●Charmian, ygr. dau. of Noel Van Raalte, of Bursledon, Hampshire, and has issue,
† Michael Noel, *b.* 26 July, 1941.
●Amanda Charmian, *b.* 21 Aug. 1946.
3 † David Hastings Gerald, served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1915; *m.* 8 June, 1940, ●Hester Clare, 2nd dau. of Canon Richard Edward Parsons, of Newick Lodge, Newick, Sussex (*see* ROSSE, E.), and has issue,
(1) † Wriothesley David Xavier, *b.* 16 April, 1941.
(2) † Rupert Edward Odo, *b.* 5 Nov. 1944.
3 † Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers, O.B.E. Mil. (1919), Barrister-at-law, and Bencher, Inner Temple; B.A. New Coll. Oxford, J.P. Bedfordshire, Recorder of Bedford from 1926, Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. the Bedfordshire Regt., served in World War I 1914 (despatches twice), *b.* 27 June, 1874 (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA and the Empress Frederick were sponsors) (22, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3; Athenæum Club*); *m.* 23 Aug. 1905, ●Annora Margaret Bromley, yst. dau. of the late George Edward Martin, of Ham Court, co. Worcester, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1 ●Averil, M.B.E. (1946) (22, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3*), *b.* 24 July, 1906.
2 ●Rosemary, *b.* 3 Oct. 1907; *m.* 12 Dec. 1935, William Douglas Gosling, eld. son of Major William Sulivan Gosling, of Hassobury, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ●Angela Irene, *b.* 29 Sept. 1912; *m.* 19 July, 1938, Robert Alexander Bennett Gosling, yst. son of Major William Sulivan Gosling, of Hassobury, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4 † Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers, C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. (1908), twin with his brother, Lt.-Col. late Gren. Gds., Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1926; was G.S.O. War Office 1908–10, and Mil. Attaché in Berlin with rank of Lt.-Col. 1910–14, Mil. Attaché at Berne with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919–20, on special mission to Chile 1920, Roumanian Boundary Commissioner 1921–25; Director Sun Insurance Office, Ltd.; Sun Life Assurance Soc., and other companies; Steward of the N.G.R.C.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, and brevet of Major), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times), has Legion of Honour, and is Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium (*Ketches, Newick, Sussex; Brooks's and Guards' Clubs*); *b.* 27 June, 1874 (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA and the Emperor and Empress Frederick of Germany were sponsors); *m.* 11 Feb. 1909, ●Marjorie Gladys, dau. of the late Claude Hume Campbell Guinness, and has issue,
1 † William Rodney Villiers, M.C., Major Rifle Brigade, served in World War II; (T./Lt.-Col. whilst comdg. Chin Hills Bn. in Burma), *b.* 15 March, 1914.
2 † Stephen Alexander Villiers, Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War II; *b.* 30 Nov. 1916; *m.* 24 July, 1945, ●Ailsa Mary, 2nd dau. of William Hope Pilcher, of The Gows, Invergowrie, Dundee, and has issue,
† John Stephen Alexander Villiers, *b.* 22 May, 1946.
1. Constance Evelyn Villiers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1872, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1942.
2 ●Augusta Louise Margaret Romola Villiers (for whom the Empress Augusta of Germany and the DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT were sponsors) (*The Gables, Biddenham, Bedford*), *b.* 14 March, 1879.

His lordship, an eminent diplomatist, entered the diplomatic service in 1849, as attaché at Vienna; served in the Foreign Office 1850–2, and at Paris 1852, and Constantinople 1854; was Secretary at Washington 1857, Secretary of Legation, Florence 1858, and at Naples 1860, sole representative of H.B.M. at Rome 1858–70, and Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1870–1, and employed on a special mission to Prince Bismarck, at the headquarters of the German army at Versailles, from Nov. 1870 to March 1871; Ambassador at Berlin 1871–84; sworn of the Privy Council in 1872, created G.C.B. (civil) in 1874, G.C.M.G. in 1879, and elevated to the peerage as BARON AMPTHILL, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, 11 March, 1881. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1884, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

ARTHUR OLIVER VILLIERS, **2nd Baron Ampthill,** G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., J.P. and D.L., Chrm. of Bedfordshire C.C., M.A. New Coll. Oxon, Private Sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies (Right Hon. J. Chamberlain) 1895–1900, Governor of Madras 1900–6, and *ad interim* Viceroy and Governor-General of India in 1904, Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., formerly Lieut. Royal 1st Devon Yeo. Cavalry, Comd. 3rd and 8th Bns. Bedfordshire Regt, and 13th Bn. Leics. Regt. during World War I (despatches twice, Brevet Col.), Pro. Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England; *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *m.* 6 Oct. 1894, ●Dame Margaret Lygon, C.I. (1900), G.C.V.O. (1946), G.B.E. (1918), D.G. St. J., and Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal (1906), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY (55, *Chester Square, S.W.*1), 3rd dau. of Frederick, 6th Earl Beauchamp, and had issue,

1. JOHN HUGO, **3rd** and present Baron.

2 † Guy Herbrand Edward, C.B. (1948), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1944), Rear Adm. R.N., served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II (despatches) (*Lower Northfield, Albury, nr. Guildford; Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 14 April, 1898, *m.* 16 Feb. 1939, ●Hon. Helen Elizabeth Blades, dau. of 1st Baron Ebbisham, and has issue,

1 † James Rowland, *b.* 28 March, 1940.

2 † Oliver Henry, *b.* 7 May, 1942.

1 ●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Oct. 1945.

3 † Edward Wriothesley Curzon, O.B.E. (1946), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R. (*Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 2 June, 1901: *m.* 11 Oct. 1941, ●Baroness Barbara Korff, dau. of late Baron Serge Alexander Korff, of Russia, and has issue,

1 ●Diana, *b.* 20 Dec. 1943.

2 ●Margaret Angela, *b.* 10 March, 1946.

4 † Leopold Oliver, O.B.E. (1944), T.D., Brig. 5th Bn. Bedfs. and Herts. Regt., T.A.R., served in World War II, 1939–45; Assist. Sec. Board of Trade 1946–47; Director British Inst. of Management from 1947 (*Park House, Pelham Street, S.W.*7; *Kettlebaston, Bildeston, Suffolk; Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1907; *m.* 9 May, 1935, ●Rosemary, only dau. of late Capt. Charles John Wintour, R.N.

1 ●Phyllis Margaret, O.B.E., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., served in World War II with B.R.C.S. (despatches) (55, *Chester Sq., S.W.*1); *b.* 3 June, 1909; *m.* 4 April, 1940 (*m.* annulled 1942), William George Preston Thorold (who *d.* 23 April, 1943), son of late Cmdr. H. G. W. Thorold, R.N., of Silchester Hall, nr. Reading (*see* THOROLD, BT.).

His Lordship *d.* 7 July, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Ampthill, B. (U.K.), 11 March, 1881.

Arms—Arg. a lion ramp. gu., on a chief sa. three escallops arg., a mullet or. for difference. *Crest*—A goat statant, arg., charged with a mullet sa. for difference. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, sinister, an heraldic antelope, both gu., ducally gorged. lined, armed and unguled or, and each charged with a mullet, or for difference. *Motto*—Che sara sara.

Residence—12, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

AMULREE.



The Baron Amulree (Basil William Sholto Mackenzie), of Strathbraan, co. Perth; M.D. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., F.R.C.P.; Univ. Coll. Hosp. (Path. Lab.) 1928–31; Roy. Nthn. Hosp. 1932–36; Med. Offr., M. of H. 1936; Mem. Radium Cmn., and of Gen. Counc. Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormonde St.; *b.* 25 July, 1900; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 1942.

Lineage—Robert Mackenzie had issue, a son,

WILLIAM WARRENDER, **1st Baron Amulree,** P.C., G.B.E., K.C; M.A. Edin. 1885; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1936; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; K.C. 1914; Government Referee under the Electricity (Supply) Acts of 1919 and 1922; Chm. of Tramway Tribunal for Great Britain; one of the Chm. of the Committee on Production, 1917–18, and of Interim Board of Arbitration, 1918–19; Pres. of the Industrial Court for Great Britain, 1919–26, and of the Railway National Wages Board, 1920–26; Chm. of the Industrial Delegation to Canada and the United States, 1926–27; Chm of Royal Commission on Liquor Licensing, 1929–31; Chm. of Royal Commission on future of Newfoundland, 1933, and Chm. of numerous other Government Committees and Commissions; Chm. of Council of Royal Society of Arts, 1937 and 1938, Sec of State for Air, 1930–31; *b.* 19 Aug. 1860; created C.B.E. 1917, K.B.E. 1918, G.B.E. 1926, raised to the peerage as BARON AMULREE *of Strathbraan, co. Perth,* 22 July, 1929, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 18 Oct. 1930; *m.* 1 June, 1897, Lilian (who *d.* 3 June, 1916), eldest dau. of late W. H. Bradbury, and had issue,

BASIL WILLIAM SHOLTO, **2nd** and present Baron.

●Angela Lilian, *b.* 16 Jan. 1905; *m.* 28 Nov. 1931, Patrick James Eggar (*Upper Close, Winterbourne Stoke, Salisbury*), eldest son of Robert Eggar, of Bentley.

His lordship *d.* 5 May, 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Amulree B., 22 July, 1929.

Arms—Az., a stag's head caboshed or, on a chief erm. a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr., between two millrinds of the second. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm charged with a thistle caved and slipped and grasping in the hand a sword point upwards ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle reguardant ppr., collared or, that on the dexter holding in the beak a sprig of mountain ash fruited ppr., and that on the sinister a sprig of myrtle also fruited ppr. *Motto*—I to the Hills.

Residences—18, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3; Northfield House, St. Abbs, Berwickshire. *Club*—Reform.

AMWELL.

The Baron Amwell (Frederick Montague, C.B.E.), of Islington, in the County of London; self-educated; successively newsboy, shop assistant, advertisement copy writer, and political agent and lecturer; served in World War I in ranks in 18th (S.) Bn. K.R.R.C. 1915–16, and as Lieut. 1st (G.) Bn. Northants Regt. 1917–19; Alderman, Islington Borough Council, 1919–25; M.P. for West Islington, 1923–31, and 1935–47; Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1929–31; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Transport, 1940–41, and to Min. of Aircraft Production, 1941–42; *b.* 8 Oct. 1876; *m.* 25 Nov. 1911, ●Constance Mary, dau. of James Craig, schoolmaster, of Runcorn, Cheshire, and has issue,

1 † FREDERICK NORMAN, *b.* 6 Nov. 1912; *educ.* Highbury County School, London; *m.* 29 July, 1939, ●Elizabeth Kathleen Fountain, and has issue,

† Keith Norman, *b.* 1 April, 1943.

1 ●Constance, *b.* 2 March, 1915; *educ.* N. London Collegiate School; *m.* June, 1938, Albert Henry Cecil Slade, and has issue.

2 ●Betty, *b.* 15 Oct. 1920; *educ.* St. Aidan's High School, Hornsey; *m.* 13 Jan. 1941, John Forbes Dudley, and has issue.

His lordship became C.B.E. 1946, and was created Baron Amwell, of Islington, in the County of London, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 July, 1947. He is the son of John Montague, of 12, Sun Street, Parish of Amwell, London, and of Mary Ann, his wife, *nee* Manderson, who *d.* March, 1931.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 July, 1947.

Residences—146, Blendon Road, Bexley, Kent; Bond Street House, Clifford Street, W.1.

ANCASTER.



The Earl of Ancaster (Sir Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, G.C.V.O.), Baron Willoughby de Eresby, Baron Aveland of Aveland, co. Lincoln, and a Baronet; Joint Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain (appointed to act for reign of KING GEORGE VI); M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; D.L. co. Perth, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, and Chm. of Rutland County Council; J.P. co. Lincoln; Chm. of Quarter Sessions, parts of Kesteven, 1912–33; Lt.-Col. late Lincolnshire Yeo. (T.D.); Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Agriculture and Deputy Minister of Fisheries 1921–24; a Member of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts 1935; M.P. for Horncastle Div. of Lincolnshire 1894–1910; made G.C.V.O. 1937; *b.* 29 July, 1867; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1910; *m.* 6 Dec. 1905, •Eloise Laurence, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. Kesteven, eld. dau. of the late W. L. Breese, of New York, and has issue,

1 † GILBERT JAMES, *Lord Willoughby de Eresby*, T.D., M.P. for Rutland and Stamford Div. of Lincolnshire from 1933, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, Major Leicester Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II (wounded, despatches) (*Swinstead Hall, nr. Grantham, Lincs.*; 61, *Montagu Square, W.2*; *Turf Club*); *b.* 8 Dec. 1907; *m.* 27 July, 1933, •Hon. Nancy Phyllis Louise Astor, only dau. of 2nd Viscount Astor, and has issue,

† Timothy Gilbert, *b.* 19 March, 1936.

† Nancy Jane Marie, *b.* 1 Dec. 1934.

2 † John (*Brooklyn House, Kingsclere, Newbury, Berks.*), *b.* 14 March, 1914.

1 † Catherine Mary Clementina, *b.* 25 Sept. 1906; *m.* 20 Feb. 1935, John St. Maur Ramsden, eld. son of Sir John Frecheville Ramsden, 6th Bt., and has issue.

2 † Priscilla, *b.* 29 Oct. 1909; *m.* 26 April, 1939, Lt.-Col. Sir John Renton Aird, 3rd Bt., M.V.O., M.C., Grenadier Guards, and has issue.

His lordship is Joint Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain with the Marquess of Cholmondeley (appointed to act for reign of KING GEORGE VI).

Lineage—THOMAS HETHCOTE, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, *b.* about 1440, had issue by Rose, his wife, a son,

RALPH HETHCOTE, of Chesterfield, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Thompson, of Chesterfield, and *d.* before 1525, leaving with other issue, a third son,

THOMAS HEATHCOTT, of Chesterfield and of Lodes in Brampton, *d.* 1559, leaving by Mary, his wife (who *d.* 1570), six sons and two daus. The eldest son,

GEORGE HEATHCOTE, of Lodes, *d.* 1601, leaving by Agnes, his wife, who *d.* 1610, a second son,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, of Chesterfield, *m.* Elizabeth Owtrem, and *d.* 1634–5. His only son,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, *b.* Aug. 1625; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Dickins, of Chesterfield, and *d.* 24 April, 1690, aged 65, having had issue eight sons, all merchant adventurers, except one, who *d.* young. Of these,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Samuel, ancestor of HEATHCOTE, Bt. of Hursley.
3. Josiah, *d.* 24 Nov. 1706, leaving a son, George, Lord Mayor of London, 1742.

The eldest son,

Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 1st Bt., one of the projectors of the Bank of England and Governor 1708, Lord Mayor of the City of London (1710), M.P. for that city 1701–13, for Hilston 1715–20, for Lymington 1722–7, and for St. Germans 1727–33, received the honour of knighthood from QUEEN ANNE 29 Oct. 1702 and was created a baronet, 17 Jan. 1732–3. Sir Gilbert, *b.* 2 Jan. 1651–2, *m.* by licence, 30 May, 1682, Hester, dau. and heir of Christopher Rayner, of London, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1714), had issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1732–3, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Heathcote, 2nd Bt., M P. for Grantham, 1715–22, and for Bodmin, 1733–41, *b.* 1689; *m.* 5 Aug. 1720, Bridget, dau. of Thomas White, of Tuxford and Wallingwells, M.P. (*see* WHITE, Bt.), and by her, who *d.* 5 May, 1772, had issue, with five daus.,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John, of Conington Castle, *m.* 27 Oct. 1764, Lydia (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1822), dau. and heir of Benjamin Moyer, and *d.* 29 July, 1795, having had (with a dau., Lydia, *m.* 6 June, 1811, 6th Viscount Downe, and *d.* 18 March, 1848) a son,

John, of Conington Castle, co. Huntingdon, M.P. for Ripon, *b.* 14 Nov. 1767; *m.* 5 Nov. 1799, Mary Anne, dau. of George Thornhill, of Diddington, and *d.* 3 May, 1838, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1854) issue,

(1) John Moyer, of Conington Castle, D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 9 Nov. 1800; *m.* 11 April, 1833, Hon. Emily Frances Ridley Colborne, dau. of 1st Baron Colborne, and *d.* 27 March, 1892, having by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1849) had issue,

1*a*. John Moyer, of Conington Castle, J.P. and D.L. Hunts, J P. Sussex, Barrister-at-law, late Hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. Suffolk Regt., M.A. Camb., *b* 12 July, 1834; *m.* 18 Dec. 1860, Louisa Cecilia, dau. of Norman MacLeod, of Macleod (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 20 Jan. 1910. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1912, having had issue,

1*b*. John Norman, of Conington Castle, Peterborough, Hunts, J.P., High Sheriff 1917, C.A. Hunts, Chm. of Middle Level Drainage Commissioners, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 21 June, 1863; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1946.

2*b* † Arthur Ridley (*Riant Chateau, Territet, Switzerland*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1877; *m.* 18 Dec. 1909, Margaret Georgina (who *d.* 1 March, 1944), dau. of the late Horace Broke, of Gladwyns, Harlow, and has issue,

1*c* † John Horace Broke, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Conington Castle, Peterborough*); *b.* 28 Dec. 1910.

2*c* † Norman Richard, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 25 May, 1914; *m.* 24 Aug. 1946, •Margaret Enid, dau. of A. Burnett, of South Africa.

1*c*•Ila Margaret, *b.* 2 July, 1912; *m.* 7 May, 1938, Lieut.-Comdr. Walter Dermot Muspratt, R.N., eld. son. of Rev. Walter Muspratt, of Brooklands, Landford, Salisbury, and has issue.

1*b*. Emily Louisa, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1880.

2*b*•Evelyn May (*Riant Chateau, Territet, Switzerland*).

2*a*. William George, *b.* 6 Feb. 1836; *d. unm.* 1857.

3*a*. Charles Gilbert, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Stip. Magistrate at Brighton, 1884–1902, J.P. Hants, *b.* 2 March, 1841; *m.* 9 Sept. 1869, Lucy Edith, dau. of the late Hon. Walter Wrottesley (*see* WROTTESLEY, B.), and *d.* 15 Nov. 1913, having by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1918), had issue,

1*b*. Walter John, of Kilmeston Manor, Alresford, Hants, H.B.M. Consul at Monastir, Turkey, in Europe 1907–8, served in Levant Consular Service 1894–1908, *b.* 23 Sept. 1870; *d.* 15 Nov. 1936.

1*b*•Isabel Lucy, *m.* 16 July, 1910, Lt.-Col. Harry Broke, late R.E., of Gladwyns, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Nov. 1923.

2*b*•Mabel Frances (*Kilmeston Manor, Alresford, Hants*; 37, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.7*); *m.* 15 Oct. 1919, Gwyn Vaughan Morgan, M.A. Oxon, who *d.* 31 May, 1945.

4*a*. Henry Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1849; *d.* 1854.

1*a*. Mary Emily, *d. unm.* 9 June, 1932.

(2) Robert Boothby (Rev.), Rector of Chingford, Essex, J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1805; *m.* 1stly, 9 March, 1837, Charlotte, dau. of Adm Thomas Sotheby, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1845) had issue,

1*a*. Robert Boothby, of Friday Hill, Chingford, Essex, and Marston Hall, Leicester, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1844; *m.* 2 Oct. 1872, Jane Vere, dau. of Sir Cavendish Foster, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1893.

1*a*. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1860, William, 5th and last Earl of Carysfort, K.P., who *d s p.* 4 Sept. 1909. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1918.

2*a*. Katherine Sophia Boothby, *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1913.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1848, Elizabeth Bridget, dau. of Capt. William Wells, of Holme Wood, Hunts, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 1894) further issue,

2*a*. William Edward Boothby, of Friday Hill, Chingford, Essex, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 June, 1853; *d.* 13 Dec. 1915.

3*a*. Frederick Granville SINCLAIR, of Barrogill Castle, Caithness, J.P. and D.L. Caithness, and J.P. Cambridge, M.A. Camb., F.L.S., assumed the surname of SINCLAIR 1880; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1888, •Agnes Charlotte (*Southfields, Dorking, Surrey*), dau. of Thomas J. Barnes, Barrister-at-law. He *d.* 16 March, 1914. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1923, the Rev. George Leo. Sinclair-Gerold (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1933), Rector of Easthope, Shropshire.

3*a*. Emily Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1874, Robert Thornhagh, 1st Baron Cranworth, and *d.* 3 April, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* Oct. 1902.

4*a*. Louisa Gertrude BOOTHBY HEATHCOTE, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1940.

(3) George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Conington, Hon. Canon of Ely, and Rural Dean, J.P., *b.* 11 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1 July, 1839, Catherine Sophia (who *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1840), dau. of Adm. Thomas Sotheby, and *d.* 9 March, 1895.

(1) Mary Anne Lydia, *m.* 1 Sept. 1824, George Hussey Packe, M.P. (who *d.* 2 July, 1874), and *d.* 10 Oct. 1876, leaving issue.

(2) Frances Catherine, *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, Rev. William Rooper, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1882, aged 72.

Sir John *d.* 5 Sept, 1759, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Shaftesbury, 1761–8, *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1749, Marguerite, yst. dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor of England. She *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1796. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, of Teddington, and by her, who *d.* 14 July, 1813, had issue,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. John, *d. unm.* 1802.
3. Robert, of Lobthorpe, Lincolnshire, *m.* April, 1807, Elizabeth, an actress of repute, dau. of J. Searle, and *d.* March, 1823, leaving,

1. George Augustus Frederick, of Lobthorpe, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 23 May, 1809; *m.* 1stly, Olympe, dau. of Antoine Joseph Henry d'Herculley, of Riez. She *d.* 3 Jan. 1839, leaving a dau., Marie Olympe, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1910.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1841, Anna, dau. of Jean Baptiste de Buffa. He *d.* 24 July, 1845, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1849, Baron M. de Chamisso de Boncourt) an only son,

Robert, of Lobthorpe, Grantham, co. Lincoln, and Manton, Oakham, co. Rutland, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. cos. Lincoln and Rutland, late Capt. Leicestershire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 24 April, 1843; *m.* 25 Aug. 1877, Edith Mary, who *d.* 25 April, 1924, only dau. of John Henry Manners Sutton, of Kelham, Notts (great grandson of Lord George Manners Sutton (*see* RUTLAND, D.)), and *d.* 15 July, 1917, leaving issue,

† Robert Evelyn Manners, D.S.O. (1918), of Lobthorpe, Grantham, and of Manton, Oakham, High Sheriff co. Rutland 1936, Hon. Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. Roy. Scots, served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1884, *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1912, Edith Millicent (who obtained a divorce 1922), dau. of William Walton, of Horsley Priory, Nailsworth, and has issue,

1*b* † Gilbert Simon, **Major R.A.**, *b.* **21 Sept. 1913**; *m.* **28 Feb. 1939**, ● Patricia Margaret, dau. of Brig. J. Leslie, M.C., Roy. Berks. Regt., and has issue,

† Mark Simon Robert, *b* 1 March, 1941.

● Joanna, *b.* 25 April, 1947.

1*b* ● Evelyn Valhalla Suzanne, *b.* 11 Sept. 1917; *m.* 21 Nov. 1938, Henry Lester Louis Morriss, son of Henry Ernest Morriss of Banstead Manor, Newmarket, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1922, ● Nesta, dau. of late Evan Hanbury, of Braunston Manor, Oakham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

2*b* ● Diana Nesta, *b.* 14 March, 1923.

3*b* ● Doria Patricia, *b.* 2 April, 1926.

● Sibyl May Dominica, *b.* 11 June, 1878; *m.* 15 Sept. 1903, 28th Earl of Mar, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1932.

2. Thomas (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Vicar of Lavington, Lincoln, *b.* 14 May, 1810; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (who *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1859), dau. of Rev. S. Halsted. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1861, Lucy, dau. of David Joyce, and *d.* 1883. She *d.* 10 March, 1922, leaving issue,

(1) Thomas Arthur Robert, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 2 April, 1863, *m.* 1894, Evelyn, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Todd, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1916. She *d.* 1921, leaving issue,

● Kathleen Evelyn (*7 Dognell Green, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.*).

(2) Frank Augustus George, *b.* 20 Sept. 1871; *m.* 12 Aug. 1902, ● Enid Muriel, yst. dau. of Bennet Rothes Langton, of Langton Hall, Spilsby, Lincs, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1939, having had issue,

1*a* ● Dorothy Enid, *b.* 10 May, 1903.

2*a.* Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Aug. 1905; *d.* 1921.

(3) † William Lionel (*Piper Holt, Billingborough, Lincolnshire*), *b.* 15 March, 1874; *m.* 1919, ● Alice Mabel, dau. of late Rev. John Dand Todd, Rector of Newton Folkingham, and has issue,

† Gilbert Michael, *b.* 9 Jan. 1924.

(1) Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 1895, Cuthbert Edward Bradley, of The Lodge, Folkingham, Lincoln, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1939, having had issue.

(2) Louisa Gertrude, *m.* 1897, Francis Herbert Schwind, of Highfield, Grantham, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1910, leaving issue.

(3) ● Alice Maud, *m.* 1903, Thomas William Stanton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Folkingham.

(4) Emily Sophia, *m.* 1899, George Harold Schwind, of Denbleby, Folkingham, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1928, leaving issue.

(5) Charlotte Victoria, *d. unm.* 21 June, 1904.

(6) Edith Evelyn, *d. unm.*

3. Francis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1812; *m.* 22 June, 1836, Caroline (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1876), dau. of Charles Packer, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1879, leaving issue,

(1) Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Rev. Lyttelton Henry Powys Maurice, and *d.* 21 July, 1902, leaving issue.

(2) Ida Grosvenor, *m.* 17 June, 1863, John Wilson Wilson, and *d.* 8 May, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 1900.

(3) ● Clementina Sophia, *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1867, Capt. John Augustus Kingston, R.N., who *d.* 24 July, 1868, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1876, Señor Gorgonia Petano y Mazariegos, Spanish Diplomatic Service, who *d.* 1877, leaving issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 18 May, 1881, Capt. Claude François Abel Leon Buguet, 31st Regt. of French Artillery.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1797, Field-Marshal Thomas Grosvenor, nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.). He *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1851.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 2 Nov. 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 4th Bt., M.P. for Lincolnshire, 1796–1806, and for Rutland, 1812–41, *b.* 6 Oct. 1773; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1793, Katherine Sophia, eld. dau. of John Manners, of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by his wife, Louisa Tollemache, Countess of Dysart in her own right, by whom (who *d.* 28 April, 1825) he had issue,

1. GILBERT JOHN, created LORD AVELAND (*see below*).
2. Edward Lionel, Capt. Royal Horse Guards (Blues), *d.* 17 July, 1875, aged 79.
3. William Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1797; *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Sophia Matilda (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1880), only dau. of Thomas Wright, of Upton Hall, Notts, and *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1880.

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1825, Mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent, Marylebone, and had by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1842) a son.

4. Arthur, of Durdan's Park, Epsom, *b.* 22 June, 1829; *d. unm.* March, 1869.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 26 March, 1851.

Lineage (OF WILLOUGHBY)—The Lordship of Eresby, co. Lincoln, was acquired by the family of BEC or BEKE by the marriage of WALTER DE BEC with Agnes, dau. and heir of Hugh Fitz Pincheon, living 1167, son of Pinco, Lord of Tatshull, co. Lincoln. Their son, HENRY DE BEC or BEKE, of Eresby, *m.* Hawse or Alice, sister of Thomas de Muleton, and had a son,

WALTER BEKE, of Eresby, *m.* 1222, Eva, niece of Walter de Grey, Archbishop of York, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Anthony, the celebrated Bishop of Durham, and patriarch of Jerusalem, *d.* 2 March, 1310–11.
3. Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, *d.* 20 April, 1293.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BEKE, LORD BEKE of Eresby, had licence of KING EDWARD I, in the 4th year of that monarch's reign, to make a castle of his manor house at Eresby, and was summoned to Parliament amongst the Barons of the Realm, in the 23rd and 24th of the same reign; dying seven years afterwards, his lordship left issue by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, Lord Furnival,

1. WALTER, his son and heir, Lord of Eresby, who survived his father but a few years, and *d.* issueless, when the barony of Bec of Eresby fell into abeyance, as it still continues.
1. ALICE.
2. Margaret, *m.* Richard de Harcourt.
3. Mary, *d. unm.*

The eldest dau.,

ALICE BEKE, one of the co-heiresses of her brother, *m.* SIR WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY, Knt., great-grandson of Ralph de Willoughby, Lord of the Manor of Willoughby, in the co. Lincoln. He *d.* in 1306, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, **1st Lord Willoughby de Eresby,** who, upon the decease of Anthony Beke, Bishop of Durham, *s.* as next heir to that prelate. This Robert Willoughby, being actively engaged in the French and Scottish wars of KING EDWARD I, was summoned to Parliament among the Barons of the Realm, 7 EDWARD II. (26 July, 1313), as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, and dying three years afterwards, was *s.* by his son (by Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Lord Deincourt),

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, **2nd Lord Willoughby de Eresby,** then a minor, who was committed to the wardship of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, for which that nobleman paid a thousand marks to the King. In 20 EDWARD II, this John Willoughby received the honour of knighthood, and in I EDWARD III was summoned to Parliament from 27 Jan 1332, to 10 March, 1349. His lordship distinguished himself in the Scottish wars. He was a commander at the battle of Crécy. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Rosceline, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Lord Willoughby de Eresby,** who was engaged in the wars of Gascony, 29 EDWARD III, and in the next year participated in the glory of Poictiers. His lordship *m.* Cicely, dau. of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and dying 46 EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **4th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** who inherited (as nephew and one of the co-heirs of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, upon the decease of that nobleman, 5 RICHARD II), and four years afterwards accompanied John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, into Spain, for the recovery of the inheritance of Constance, his duchess, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile. Lord Willoughby *m.* 1stly, Alice, elder dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* EDWARD III, by whom he had,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.
2. Robert.
3. Thomas, ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke.
4. John, ancestor of the Willoughbys, baronets, of Baldon House, Oxon (*now extinct*).
5. Bryan.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, but had no issue; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William, Lord Latimer, and widow of John Nevil, Lord Raby, but it does not appear that he had any other issue. He *d.* 13 RICHARD II., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** was one of the peers in the Parliament of 22 RICHARD II., when that monarch made a formal resignation of his royal dignity. His lordship *m.* 1stly Lucy, dau. of Roger, Lord Strange of Knockyn, by whom he had (with four daus.),

1. ROBERT, **6th** Baron.
2. Thomas (Sir), knightbanneret, a celebrated warrior, who received the honour of knighthood for his valour in the field. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Arundell, Knt., and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT (Sir), found to be next heir to his uncle, Robert, Lord Willoughby, 30 HENRY VI. He *m.* Cicely, 2nd dau. of Leo, Lord Welles, and *d.* 5 EDWARD IV., leaving issue,

(1) Robert (Sir), *d.* 7 EDWARD IV.

(2) Christopher (Sir), K.B., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Jenney, of Knottshall, Suffolk, and *d.* about 1498 (will dated 1 Nov. 1498, proved 13 July, 1499), leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, **10th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, *s.* his kinsman 1503 (*see below*).
2. Christopher, from whom the Lords Willoughby of Parham derived (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
3. George, whose line is extinct.
4. Thomas, ancestor of Lord Middleton (*see that title*).

Lord Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent (by Joan, surnamed the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of KING EDWARD II) and widow of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, son of KING EDWARD III. (Her ladyship, after Lord Willoughby's decease, *m.* a 3rd husband, Henry, Lord Scrope; and a 4th, Henry Bromflete, Lord Vesey.) Lord Willoughby de Eresby *d.* in the 11th of HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, **6th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V., and participated in the triumph of Agincourt. He was subsequently at the storming of the castle of Caen, and at the protracted siege of Rouen. In the reign of HENRY VI. he shared the laurels of Vernoil, and with Sir John Fastolf soon afterwards gallantly defeated a projected surprise of Charles de Villiers. For all this eminent service his lordship was created *Lord Willoughby of Momblay and Beaumesguil and Earl of Vendosme and Beaumont,* and installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, yst dau. of John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had an only dau., JOAN. He *m.* 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Stanhope, Knt., and cousin and co-heiress of Ralph, Lord Cromwell of Tatshall, but had no other issue. His lordship dying in the 30th of HENRY VI., the honours acquired by himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heiress,

JOAN WILLOUGHBY, **Baroness Willoughby de Eresby,** *m.* Sir RICHARD WELLES, Knt., who bore (in her right) the title of Lord WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, and was summoned to Parliament as 7th Baron, in 1455. His lordship was son of Leo, 6th Baron Welles, who fell in one of the conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster, and was attained in 1461. Lord Willoughby obtained a full restoration, however, in blood and honours in 1468; but fell a victim to the fortunes of war between the Red and White Roses, and was beheaded in 1469, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 8TH LORD WELLES and **8th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** who coming into immediate conflict with the Yorkists, under KING EDWARD IV., at Stamford, and suffering a signal defeat, was taken prisoner and beheaded (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). The baronies then devolving upon the last lord's only sister and heiress,

JOANE WELLES, **Baroness Willoughby de Eresby,** *m.* RICHARD HASTINGS, BARON WELLES, who *d.s.p.* 1503. She *d.* 1506, the ancient

barony of Willoughby reverting to her kinsman (*see* Sir Thomas Willoughby, ygr. son of WILLIAM, 5th Baron),

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, **10th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Hussey, of Sleaford, co Lincoln. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Maria de la Salines, Maid of Honour to QUEEN KATHERINE, dau. of the Count de Salines. He *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his only dau.,

KATHERINE, **Baroness Willoughby de Eresby,** *m.* 1stly, 1535, Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law of KING HENRY VIII, by whom she had two sons, Henry and Charles, who both *d.* in minority. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1545. She *m.* 2ndly, 1553, Richard Bertie (who *d.* 9 April, 1582), by whom she had a son and heir, PEREGRINE. The Duchess *d.* 19 Sept. 1580, when her son,

PEREGRINE BERTIE, **12th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** who was summoned to Parliament as Lord Willoughby de Eresby 16 Jan. 1581. He *m.* Lady Mary Vere, dau. of John, 16th Earl of Oxford, and sister and heiress of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, Lord High Chamberlain of England, by whom he had five sons and a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton, subsequently created Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **13th Baron Willoughby de Eresby and 1st Earl of Lindsey,** *b.* 17 Dec. 1782, claimed the Earldom of Oxford and the Great Chamberlainship of England in right of his mother, but succeeded in establishing his pretensions to the Chamberlainship only, he was, however, created *Earl of Lindsey,* 22 Nov. 1626. In 1630, his lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter; and at the breaking out of the civil war was nominated Commander-in-chief of the King's Forces His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Montagu of Boughton. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1654. He was *k.* at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642. His eldest son,

MONTAGU, **2nd Earl of Lindsey and 14th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1627, Martha, dau of Sir William Cokayne, of Rushton, and widow of John Ramsay, Earl of Holderness. She *d.* 1641, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. ROBERT, 3rd Earl.
2. Peregrine, *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Monins, Bt., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1700, leaving issue, two daus.
3. Richard, Capt. in the Army, *d. unm.* 1685
4. Vere, Judge of the Common Pleas, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1680.
5. Charles, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, whose great-grandson,

ALBEMARLE BERTIE, *s* as 9th Earl of Lindsey (*see* ABINGDON AND LINDSEY, E.).

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, and widow of Hon. Edward Sackville (*see* SACKVILLE, B.). She *d.* March, 1656–7, leaving issue,

6. James, ancestor of the Earl of Abingdon (*see* ABINGDON AND LINDSEY, E.).
7. Edward, *d.* young.
8. Henry, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Edward Norris, of Weston and *d.s.p.* 1731.

1. Mary, *m.* Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon.

Lord Lindsey *d.* 25 July, 1666. His eldest son,

ROBERT, **3rd Earl of Lindsey and 15th Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** *m.* 1stly, 1654, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, and by her had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and by her had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, an eldest son,

ROBERT, created Duke of Ancaster.

He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, and widow of Sir F. H. Lee, Bt., and by her had issue (who *d.s.p.*). He *d.* 9 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **4th Earl of Lindsey and 1st Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven,** so created 26 July, 1715, *b.* 30 Oct. 1660; *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1678, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Wynn, Bt., of Gwydir. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1689, leaving a son,

PEREGRINE, **2nd** Duke.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1705, Albinia, dau. of Major-Gen. William Farringdon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Douglas, and *d.* 29 July, 1745) had issue, extinct in the male line. He *d.* 26 July, 1723. His eldest son,

PEREGRINE, **2nd Duke of Ancaster,** *b.* 29 April, 1686, *m.* June, 1711, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bt. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1736. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1742, leaving, with four daus., three sons,

1. PEREGRINE, 3rd Duke.
2. Albemarle, *d. unm.*
3. BROWNLOW, **5th** Duke, *b.* 1 May, 1729; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1762, Harriet, dau. and heir of George Norton Pitt. She *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1763. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1769, Mary Anne, dau. of Major Layard. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1804. He *d.* without male issue, 8 Feb. 1809, when the Dukedom of Ancaster and the Marquessate of Lindsey became extinct, but the Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his kinsman, Albemarle Bertie, 9th Earl of Lindsey (*see* ABINGDON AND LINDSEY, E.). The eldest son,

PEREGRINE, **3rd Duke of Ancaster,** *b.* 1714; *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Blundell, and widow of Sir C. G. Nicoll, K.B. She *d.s.p.* Dec. 1743. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1750, Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton. She *d.* 19 Oct. 1793, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT, 4th Duke.
1. PRISCILLA BARBARA ELIZABETH, who *s.* to the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby.
2. Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 25 April, 1791, George James, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, and *d.* 23 June, 1838, leaving issue.

He *d.* 12 Aug. 1778. His only son,

ROBERT, **4th Duke of Ancaster,** *b.* 17 Oct. 1756, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1779, when he was *s.* in his dukedom by his uncle, but the barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his sisters, until it was determined by the Crown, 18 March, 1780, in favour of the elder co-heir,

PRISCILLA BARBARA ELIZABETH, **Baroness Willoughby de Eresby,** *b.* 16 Feb. 1761; *m.* 23 Feb. 1779, Sir Peter Burrell, 2nd Bt., who was created 16 June, 1796, BARON GWYDYR, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* 29 June, leaving issue,

1. PETER ROBERT, 2nd Lord Gwydyr and **21st** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.
2. Lindsey Merrick Peter, *b.* 20 June, 1786; *m.* 13 July, 1807, Frances, yst. dau. of James Daniell, Madras C.S., by his wife Lucy, dau. of Peregrine Butler, of Dungarvon, Ireland. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1846. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1848, leaving issue. Their son, Peter Robert Burrell, *s.* as 5th Bt. and 4th LORD GWYDYR in 1870, and *d.* 3 April, 1900, leaving an only son, Willoughby Merrik Campbell, 5th LORD GWYDYR, who *d.s.p.m.* 13 Feb. 1915, when his honours became extinct.
3. William Peregrine Peter, *b.* 1 Oct. 1788; *d.* 27 July, 1852.
1. Elizabeth Julia Georgiana. *m.* 14 April, 1826, John, 2nd Earl of Clare, and *d.* 30 April, 1879. He *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1851.

Her ladyship, who was Joint Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England, *d.* 29 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

PETER ROBERT, **21st Baron Willoughby de Eresby,** P.C., who had already *s* his father, 29 June, 1820, as 2nd Lord Gwydir. He was *b.* 19 March, 1782; *m.* 19 Oct. 1807, Clementina Sarah, dau. and sole heiress of James Drummond, 1st Lord Perth (title *Ext.*), by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1865) he had issue,

1. ALBERIC, **22nd** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.
1. CLEMENTINA ELIZABETH, Dowager Lady Aveland, late BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.
2. Elizabeth Susan, *b.* 21 Sept. 1810; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1853.
3. CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA ANNABELLA, *b.* 3 Nov. 1815; *m.* 10 Aug. 1840, Robert John, 2nd Lord Carrington, who *d.* 17 March, 1868, leaving issue. She *d.* 26 July, 1879.

In consequence of his alliance with the heiress of Lord Perth, his lordship assumed by sign manual, 5 Nov. succeeding his marriage, the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND, and by Royal Licence, 26 June, 1829, the name and arms of WILLOUGHBY in lieu of BURRELL. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1865, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALBERIC, **22nd Lord Willoughby de Eresby,** 3RD BARON GWYDYR, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, and a baronet, *b.* 25 Dec. 1821, Joint Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1870, when he was *s.* in the barony of Gwydyr and in the baronetcy by his cousin Peter Robert, 4th Lord Gwydyr (*see above*), but the barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his lordship's surviving sisters, in favour of the elder of whom, the DOWAGER LADY AVELAND, the abeyance was determined. That lady,

CLEMENTINA ELIZABETH DRUMMOND, **Baroness Willoughby de Eresby,** *b.* 2 Sept. 1809; *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, SIR GILBERT JOHN HEATHCOTE, 5th Bt., Lord Lieutenant of Lincolnshire (*see* HEATHCOTE *lineage above*), who was *b.* 16 Jan. 1795, and was created BARON AVELAND, *of Aveland, co. Lincoln,* 26 Feb. 1856. He was M.P. for Boston 1820–30, for South Lincolnshire 1832–41, and for Rutland 1841–56, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1867, leaving issue,

1. GILBERT HENRY, **24th** BARON WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, and **1st** EARL OF ANCASTER.
1. Clementina Charlotte, *m.* 5 April, 1869, Vice-Adm. Sir George Tryon, K.C.B., who *d.* 22 June, 1893. She *d.* 8 Nov. 1922, leaving issue (*see* TRYON, B.).
2. Elizabeth Sophia.

Lady Willoughby de Eresby *d.* 13 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by her only son,

GILBERT HENRY, HEATHCOTE-DRUMMOND-WILLOUGHBY, **1st Earl of Ancaster and 24th Lord Willoughby de Eresby,** P.C., J.P. and D.L. cos. Lincoln and Rutland, and C.A. Rutland, Chm. of Quarter Sessions parts of Kesteven, Lincolnshire, M.P. for Boston 1852–6, and for Rutland 1856–7; assumed by Royal Licence 1872 the additional surnames of WILLOUGHBY and DRUMMOND; *b.* 1 Oct. 1830; *s.* his father as 2nd LORD AVELAND and 6th baronet 1867, and his mother as 24th LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY 1888, and was created EARL OF ANCASTER, co. Lincoln, 22 Aug. 1892. He *m.* 14 July, 1863, Evelyn Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 March, 1921), 2nd dau. of Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1910, leaving issue,

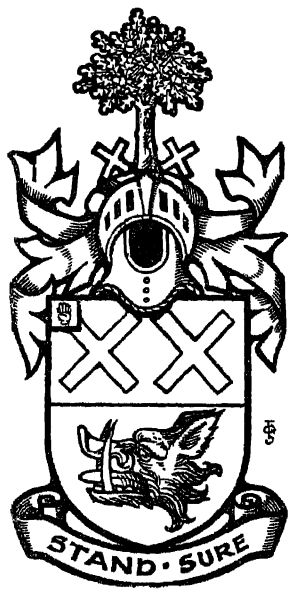
1. GILBERT, **2nd** and present Earl.
2. † Charles Strathavon, C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916), Hon. Brig-Gen., formerly Major Scots Guards; Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 6th London Inf. Brig. 1912–15; served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–19 (65, *Avenue Road, N.W.8; Turf Club*); *b.* 18 May, 1870; *m.* 7 Jan. 1903, ●Lady Muriel Agnes Stuart Erskine, eldest dau. of 14th Earl of Buchanan, and has issue,
   † Charles Peregrine, *b.* 13 Sept. 1905; *m.* 19 April, 1939, ●Ann Evelyn, ygr. dau. of late James FitzSimons, of co. Cavan, Ireland.
   † Rosalie, *b.* 10 July, 1903; *m.* 25 April, 1935, Lt.-Col. Sir Terence Edmund Gascoigne Nugent, K.C.V.O., M.C., Irish Guards, 2nd son of late Brig.-Gen. George Colborne Nugent, M.V.O., J.P. (*see* NUGENT *of Waddesdon,* Bt.).
3. † Claud, Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards and temp. Lt.-Col. Cmdg. Bn. Machine Gun Corps, T.F.; served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1915–18; M.P. for Stamford Div. of co. Lincoln 1910–18, and for Rutland and Stamford 1918–22 (*Prebendel House, Eppingham, Oakham; Turf, Guards' and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1872; *m.* 17 June, 1905, Lady Florence (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1946), widow of Bertram Frankland Frankland-Russell-Astley (*see* HASTINGS, B.), and yst. dau. of 3rd Marquess Conyngham.
4. Peter Robert, Lieut-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 2 Nov. 1885; *m.* 4 June, 1913, Pamela May, eld. dau. of Brig-Gen. Sir Walter Charteris Ross, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., of Cromarty, co. Ross (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was lost in H.M.S. "Monmouth" in the action off Chile 1 Nov. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1917, Capt. William Duncan Phipps, M.V.O., R.N. (ret.) had issue,
   Peter Gilbert, *b.* 8 June, 1914; *d.* 2 Nov. 1916.
1. Evelyn Clementina, *b.* 26 Aug. 1864; *m.* 3 Nov. 1888, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Peter Ewart, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1924, having had issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1928.
2. † Margaret Mary (*Crown Hotel, Exford, Somerset*), *b.* 23 March, 1866; *m.* 5 June, 1902, Gideon Macpherson Rutherford, who *d.* 31 July, 1907, leaving issue.
3. Nina, *b.* 11 May, 1869; *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1940.
4. † Cecilie, *b.* 24 June, 1874; *m.* 15 April, 1896, Thomas Clarence Edward Goff, D.L. (*Holt Court, Trowbridge, Wilts.*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. † Alice, Mem. Oakham R.D.C. (*Bracknell House, Oakham*), *b.* 27 June, 1876.
6. † Mary Adelaide, *b.* 25 April, 1878; *m.* 14 July, 1903, the 14th Earl of Dalhousie, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1928.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.) 17 Jan. 1733. Willoughby **de Eresby,** by writ, (E.) 26 July, 1313. Aveland, B. (U.K.), 26 Feb. 1856. Ancaster, E. (U.K.), 22 Aug. 1892 (name pronounced "HETHCUT-DRUMMOND-WILLOWBY").

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, fretty, az. WILLOUGHBY; 2nd, or, three bars wavy, gu. DRUMMOND; 3rd, erm., three pomels, each charged with a cross of HEATHCOTE. *Crests*—1st, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders ppr., ducally crowned or; 2nd, on a ducal coronet or, a sleuth hound arg., collared and leashed gu.; 3rd, on a mural crown az., a pomels as in the arms between two wings displayed erm. *Supporters* (for Barony of Willoughby de Eresby), dexter, a friar vested in russet ppr. with staff and rosary or; sinister, a savage wreathed round the temples and loins with oak ppr. *Motto*—Loyauté me oblige.

Seats—Grimsthorpe Castle, Bourne, Lincolnshire; and Drummond Castle, Crieff, Perthshire. *Clubs*—Carlton and Turf.

ANDERSON OF HARROLD PRIORY.



Sir John Anderson, 1st Bt., of Harrold Priory, co. Bedford, J.P., City and Co. of Glasgow; Writer and lecturer; Pres. Sussex Co. Arts Club; mem. Fine Arts sub-cttee, Co. Borough of Brighton; *b.* 8 May, 1878; created a baronet 15 June, 1920; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1911, Jessie Barr (who *d.* June, 1940), dau. of Alexander Bilsland, of 16, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow (*see* BILSLAND, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1941, ●Muriel Stanley-Wiggins, of Astra, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex, dau. of J. E. Franklin, of Kemp Town, Brighton.

Lineage—JOHN ANDERSON, of Auchterarder, Perthshire, d. 14 Jan. 1889, leaving a son,

Peter, of Marchcroft, Maxwell Park, Glasgow, and Westerlea, Auchterarder, Perthshire, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1847; *m.* 10 Dec. 1875, Margaret, dau. of William MacIntosh, of Gateside, Forteviot, Perthshire, and *d.* 21 March, 1922, leaving issue,

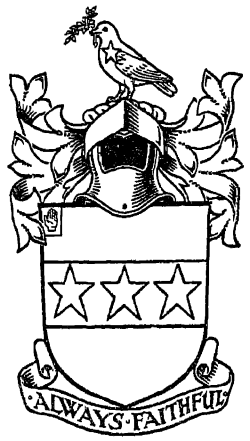
JOHN (Sir), created a baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 June, 1920.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and or, in chief two saltires couped and in base a boar's head erased gu. *Crest*—In front of an oak tree fructed ppr., two saltires or. *Motto*—Stand sure.

Residence—Astra Lea, Crowborough, Sussex. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile, Caledonian, and Royal Scottish Automobile.

ANDREWS.



The Rt. Hon. Sir James Andrews, 1st Bt., P.C., of Comber, co. Down, *educ.* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Strangways Schl., and Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A. 1899, Auditor Coll. Historical Soc. 1901–2, Gold Medallist), Barrister King's Inns, Dublin 1900, K.C. 1918; Bencher, King's Inns, Dublin 1920, and of Inn of Court, N. Ireland 1926; Hon.LL.D., Dublin Univ. 1938; appointed a Lord Justice of Appeal, N. Ireland Oct. 1921, Lord Chief Justice of N. Ireland from Nov. 1937; D.L. co. Down, Pro-Chancellor of Queen's Univ., Belfast; President Ulster Savings Committee; Hon. Member of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, 1940; created a Privy Councillor for N. Ireland 1924, and a baronet 6 July, 1942; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1922, ●Jane Lawson, widow of Capt. Cyril Gerald Haselden, R.E., of Spettisbury, Dorset, and dau. of late Joseph Ormrod, of Bolton, Lancs.

Lineage—JAMES ANDREWS, of the Old House, Comber, co. Down, *b.* 6 Dec. 1762; *d.* 2 July, 1841, having *m.* Frances Glenny, by whom he had a son.

John Andrews, of Uraghmore, Comber, co. Down, J.P., High Sheriff co. Down 1857, *b.* 15 Nov. 1792; *m.* 25 Aug. 1826, Sarah, dau. of William Drennan, M.D., of Cabin Hill, co. Down, and Sarah Swanwick, his wife. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1902, aged 95. He *d.* 13 May, 1864, having had issue,

1. James, J.P., *b.* 23 Nov. 1829; *m.* 21 March, 1863, Mary Catherine, dau. of Robert Robert Andrews, LL.D., Q.C., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1882, having had issue,
   1. Herbert William,
   2. Arthur Macdonald,
   3. Henry Percy,
   4. Cecil Frank,
   1. Amy,
   2. Eileen Lucy.
2. William Drennan (Right Hon.), P.C. (Ireland), B.A., LL.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, Justice of King's Bench in Ireland, called to the Bar 1855, Q.C. 1872, raised to the Bench 1882, resigned 1910, *b.* 24 Jan. 1832; *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, Eliza (who *d.* 6 April, 1901), dau. of the late John Galloway, of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and *d.s.p.*
3. John, J.P., *b.* 27 Jan. 1838; *m.* 5 May, 1868, Annie, dau. of Isaac Andrews, and *d.* 29 March, 1903, having had issue,
   1. John Drennan,
   2. William Lennox,
   1. Mary,
   2. Eva,
   3. Ethel.
4. THOMAS, of whom presently.
1. Sarah, *d.* aged 2.
2. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1845.
3. Frances, *b.* 19 Feb. 1850; *m.* 3 April, 1878, Edmund W. Garrett.

The fourth son,

The Right Hon. Thomas Andrews, P.C., of Ardera, Comber, co. Down, D.L., Chm. of the Down County Council, a Member of the Appeal Commission under the Local Government Act (Ireland) 1898, member of Arterial Drainage Commission (Ireland), 1905, President Ulster Liberal Unionist Assoc., and Chm. of the Belfast and co. Down Railway, was sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland on the occasion of the Royal Visit 1903, *b.* 26 Feb. 1843; *m.* 15 Sept. 1870, Eliza, dau. of James Alexander Pirrie, of Little Clandeboye, co. Down, and Eliza Montgomery, his wife and *d.* leaving issue,

1●John Miller (Rt. Hon.), P.C., C.H. (1943), *educ.* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, flaxspinner and landowner, D.L. co. Down (C.C. 1917–37, and High Sheriff 1920), M.P. for co. Down in Parlt. of N. Ireland 1921–29, and for Mid-Down from 1929; Min. of Labour in Cabinet of N. Ireland 1921–37; Min. of Finance 1937–40; Prime Minister 1940–43; Pres. Ulster Unionist Lab. Assoc., Ulster Unionist Coll., and of Belfast Chamber of Commerce from 1936; Grand Master of Orange Institution of co. Down from 1941; Hon. Col. R.O.A.C. from 1941; Freeman City of Londonderry 1943 (*Maxwell Court, Comber, co. Down; Constitutional, Ulster, Ulster Reform and Royal Ulster Yacht (Belfast) Clubs*); *b.* 17 July, 1871; *m.* 1902, ●Jessie, eld. dau. of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton, and has issue, a son and two daus.

2. Thomas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1873; *m.* 24 June, 1908, Helen Reilly, dau. of late John D. Barbour, D.L. of Conway, Dunmurry (*see* BARBOUR, Bt.).
3. JAMES (Rt. Hon.), P.C., created a Baronet, 1942.
4. William, *b.* 25 Aug. 1886.

1. Eliza Montgomery (Nina), *m.* 26 April, 1906, Lawrence Arthur Hind, 3rd son of Jesse Hind, of Edwalton, Notts.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 6 July, 1942.

Arms—Azure on a fess or three mullets of the field. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours a dove holding in the bill an olive branch proper charged on the breast with a mullet azure, mantled gules doubled argent. *Motto*—Always faithful.
Residence—Eusemere, Comber, co. Down. *Clubs*—Ulster (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor).

ANGLESEY.



The Marquess of Anglesey (Sir George Charles Henry Victor Paget), Earl of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford, and a baronet; educ. at Eton; Major Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II, 1941–45; Private Sec. to H.B.M.'s Ambassador to the U.S.A., from 1947; *b.* 8 Oct. 1922 (T.M. KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY were sponsors); *s.* his father as 7th Marquess, 1947.

Lineage (of BAYLY)—**Sir Edward Bayly, 1st Bt.** of Plasnewydd, so created 4 July, 1730; son of Nicholas Bayly, Governor of the Isles of Arran and grandson of the Right Rev. Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1631. Sir Edward *m.* 28 Aug. 1708, Dorothy, 5th dau. of Hon. Oliver Lambart (*see* LAMBART, Bt.), 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1745. He *d.* Sept. 1741, leaving issue,

1. NICHOLAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**; ancestor of the Marquess of Anglesey (*see below*).

2. Edward (Very Rev.), Dean of Ardfert, D.D.; *m.* 13 Jan. 1738, Catherine, dau. of Capt. James Price, of Hollymount, co. Down, and widow of John Savage, of Portaferry, and had a dau.,
Dorothea, *m.* 19 June, 1759, Sir Thomas Butler, 6th Bt., who *d.* 7 Oct. 1772, leaving issue. She *d.* 1824.

3. Lambart, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Jan. 1743, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotton. He *d.* about 1747, leaving issue,
1. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Killuring, Wexford, *b.* 10 Oct. 1743; *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Symes, of Ballyarthur. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1781, leaving issue,
(1) Henry Lambart (Rev.), of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, *b.* 26 Nov. 1774; *m.* 29 Aug. 1802, Selina, dau. of Sir Charles Levinge, 5th Bt. She *d.* 18 July, 1852. He *d.* 25 July, 1827, leaving, with other issue,
1*a*. Edward Symes, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff, 1837, Lt.-Col. Wicklow Artillery, and sometime Capt. 34th Regt., *b.* 9 April, 1807; *m.* 20 June, 1835, Catharine, dau. of Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry. She *d.* 1898. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1884, leaving, with other issue,
1*b*. Edward Richard, of Ballyarthur, J.P. and D.L., Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Wicklow Artillery, late of the Buffs, E. Kent Regt., *b.* 20 June, 1845; *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Adelaide Alicia (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1930), dau. of late Col. Charles Tottenham, of Woodstock (*see* ELY, M.), and *d.* 11 Oct. 1907, leaving issue,
1*c* ♦ Edward Archibald Theodore, D.S.O. (1917), of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, Major late Royal Welch Fus., attached to the Egyptian Army, 1908, Governor Western Desert Province Frontier Administration, Egypt, 1924–30; served in S. African War, 1899–1902 (severely wounded, two medals, seven clasps), in Soudan, 1908 (medal and clasp) and in 1910 (medal and three clasps), and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.); has 3rd Class Order of the Nile, and is Commander of the Crown of Italy (*Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 19 June, 1877; *m.* 11 April, 1921, ●Ileene Caroline Ethel Otway, only dau. of Major Arthur Inglefield, of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath, and has issue,
1*d* ♦ Edward Archibald Richard, *b.* 20 Sept. 1922.
1*d*● Adelaide Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 6 Sept. 1923.
2*d*● Rosabelle Ileene Zahra, *b.* 14 April, 1931.
2*c* ♦ Charles John, educ. at Radley, Major late Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 8 Sept. 1878.
1*c*● Adela Maude, *b.* 27 Jan. 1880; *m.* 10 April, 1916, Lt.-Col. Arthur Lovell Hadow, C.M.G., late Norfolk Regt. (*Kester, Kemsing, Kent; United Service Club*), and has issue.
2*c*● Kathleen Isabel (*Ballyduck, Woodenbridge, co. Wicklow*), *b.* 6 March, 1882.
2*b*. Maurice Spring Rice, *b.* 17 Jan. 1850; *m.* 19 March, 1880, Jeanie Theodora, dau. of Capt. Hayes, 44th Regt. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1900, leaving issue,
Crofton Talbot BAYLY-VANDELEUR, of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, who assumed by Royal Licence, 26 April, 1911, the name and arms of VANDELEUR, on succeeding to that estate, *b.* 27 Oct. 1881; *m.* 24 Nov. 1915, ●Ruth Sidney, eld. dau. of the late Abel John Layard, of East Hayes House, Bath, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1927, leaving issue,
1*d*● Nesta, *b.* 28 July, 1917.
2*d*● Joan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1918.
●Dorothy Mary, *m.* 8 Nov. 1915, Lt.-Col. John Espenett Knott, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Brichyfields, Bromyard, Herefordshire, late 8th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., and has issue.
The Rev. Edward Bayly *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug 1783, Mildred, dau. of Joshua Davis. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1825. She *d.* 22 May, 1831, leaving, with other issue,
(2) Edward (Rev.), Rector of Horetown, co. Wexford, *b.* 13 March, 1789; *m.* 3 Jan. 1827, Ellen Josephine, dau. of Rev. Joseph Miller. She *d* 14 May, 1871. He *d.* 2 May, 1858, leaving, with other issue,
1*a*. Edward (Rev.), Chaplain at Genoa, *b.* 26 Dec. 1827; *m.* 27 Sept. 1854, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 1883), dau. of Capt. T. Mosse, and *d* 1883, leaving issue,
Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1855; *d. unm.*
Helen Thomasine Margaret, *m.* 18 April, 1912, Brig.-Gen. Skerrett Edward George Lawless, late R.A., and *d.* 24 May, 1947. He *d.* 7 March, 1936.
2. John (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Killaloe, *b.* 28 July, 1747; *m.* 22 Sept. 1772, Mary, dau. of William Wall. He *d.* 24 June, 1831, leaving with a dau. Letitia, an only son,
Paget Lambart, Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1776; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shaw. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1872. He *d.* 1845, leaving, with other issue,
1*a*. Paget, Major-Gen. in the Army, *d.s.p.*
2*a*. John, C.B., Gen. (ret.), Col. Cmdt. R.E., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., Dumbarton, *b.* 9 Feb. 1821; *m.* 5 July, 1854, Jane, only dau. of Humphry Ewing Crum-Ewing, of Strathleven, Lord Lieutenant of Dumbartonshire. He *d.* 12 March, 1905. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1908, leaving issue,
1*b*. Paget Lambart (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., Rector of Newton St. Loe, near Bristol, 1908–25, *b.* 18 July, 1863; *m.* 23 July, 1896, Hon. Blanche Louisa (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1945), dau. of Lucius, 13th Baron Inchiquin, K.P., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1928.
1*b*. Helen Tolmie Dick, *m.* 17 Nov. 1880, Charles John Cathcart Douglas, D.L., 2nd son of late Sir John Douglas, G.C.B., of Glenfinart, Argyllshire, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1926.
2*b*. Florence Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Dec. 1887, Thomas Denroche Smith, late B.C.S., who *d.* 21 Aug. 1925. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1930, having had issue.
3*b*. Jane Coventry Ewing, *m.* 15 June, 1898, Rev. Arthur William Dorman, M.A., Vicar of Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1910, leaving issue.
1*a*. Ellen, *d.* 10 March, 1912, aged 79.

4. Charles, Capt. R.N.; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Graves, of Moseley Hall, Worcester.

Lineage (of PAGET)—WILLIAM PAGET, of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, one of the Serjeants-at-Mace of the City of London, left, with two other sons and a dau. Mrs. Smith,

SIR WILLIAM PAGET, **1st Baron Paget,** K.G., Secretary of State *temp.* HENRY VIII, knighted by that Monarch, 1543, and one of his executors. He was elected a Knight of the Garter, 1547; and was summoned to Parliament as BARON PAGET, *of Beaudesert, co. Stafford,* 23 Jan. 1551–2. Under QUEEN MARY he was sworn of the Privy Council, and obtained several important grants from Her Majesty. He was afterwards appointed Lord Privy Seal, 1556. His lordship *m.* 1530, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Preston, son of Lawrence, 2nd son of Thomas Preston, of Preston, Lancashire, and Nether Levens, Westmorland. She was *bur.* 15 Feb. 1589. He *d.* 9 June, 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY PAGET, **2nd Baron Paget,** K.B., so created at the coronation of MARY, 9 Sept. 1553. He *m.* 1560, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevitt, of Buckenham, Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Carye, of Aldenham, Herts, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1622) had an only dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1568. His brother,

THOMAS PAGET, **3rd Baron Paget,** was summoned to Parliament as BARON PAGET, from 4 April, 1571, to 6 Jan. 1581. He was attainted, with his brother, Charles Paget, by Parliament, on suspicion of favouring the Queen of Scots, and his property and honours were forfeited. He *m.* 1565, Nazaret, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, of Barr's Court, Somerset. She *d.* 16 April, 1583. He *d.* 1589, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, **4th Baron Paget,** who was restored by Parliament in the 1st of JAMES I to his rank and honours, and was summoned to Parliament from 5 Nov. 1605, to 7 March, 1628. His lordship *m.* before 15 Oct. 1602, Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knollys, of Kingsbury in Warwickshire (by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick), and, dying 29 Aug. 1629, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron Paget,** *b.* 13 Sept. 1609; *m.* 28 June, 1632, Lady Frances Rich, dau. of 1st Earl of Holland, and by her (who was *bur.* 12 Sept. 1672) had issue, with others,

1. WILLIAM, **6th** Baron.

2. Henry, who settled in Ireland; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Robert Sandford, of Sandford, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1683), had issue, seven sons, who *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, licence 29 March, 1684, Mary, dau. of Col. Hugh O'Rorke, Sheriff of Leitrim, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Reynolds, of Loughseur, co. Leitrim, and by her left issue, a son and a dau.,
1. Thomas, Brig.-Gen. in the Army, Groom of the Bedchamber, 1727, and Governor of the Island of Minorca; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Peter Whitcombe, of Great Braxted, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1740–1), had issue, an only dau. and heir,
CAROLINE, *m.* 19 April, 1737, **Sir Nicholas Bayly, 2nd Bt.,** of Plasnewydd (*see above*). She *d.* 7 Feb. 1766, having by him (who *m.* 2ndly, Anne Hunter (who *d.* 18 May, 1818), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1782) had issue,
1*a*. HENRY, **9th** Baron Paget and **1st** (*2nd creation*) Earl of Uxbridge (*see below*).
2*a*. Nicholas, Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards and afterwards Col. and Lt.-Col. Royal West Middlesex Militia *b.* 1749; *m.* it

is said, Fanny, dau. of Rev. — Nettlefold, of Kent, and *d.* 7 June, 1814, having by her had issue.

3*a*. Paget, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 25 Aug. 1791, the dau. of Col. Pepper, and had issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1804. His widow *m.* William Henry Ireland.

1. Dorothy, *m.* 1706, Sir Edward Irby, 1st Bt. (who *d.* 1718). She *d.* 1734, leaving issue (*see* BOSTON, B.).

Lord Paget, who in 1642, was appointed by Parliament Lord Lieut. co. Buckingham, returned soon afterwards to his allegiance, and commanded a Regiment under the Royal Standard at Edge-hill in the same year. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM, **6th Baron Paget**, *b.* 10 Feb. 1637, Ambassador at Vienna, 1689–93, and to the Sublime Porte, 1693–1702; *m.* 1stly. (licence, 20 July, 1661), Frances, dau. of Francis Pierrepont, younger son of 1st Earl of Kingston, and by her (who was *bur.* 7 Nov. 1681) had issue,

1. William, *d. unm.*
2. HENRY, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby, Knt. of Boston, and by her (who was *bur.* 18 Dec. 1685) had another son, William, who *d.* young. His lordship *d.* 26 Feb. 1712–13, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **7th Lord Paget** and 1ST EARL OF UXBRIDGE, M.P. for Staffordshire, 1695–1711, who had been created *Baron Burton, of Burton, co. Stafford*, 1 Jan. 1711–12, during his father's life-time; and was advanced to the *Earldom of Uxbridge*, 19 Oct. 1714. He *m.* 1stly (licence, 2 Jan. 1685–6), Mary, eld. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Catesby, of Wheston, co. Northampton, and by her (who was *bur.* 9 Nov. 1734) had issue,

THOMAS CATESBY, *Lord Paget*, M.P. for Staffordshire, 1715–27, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to GEORGE II, *b.* 1689; *m.* 6 May, 1718, Lady Elizabeth Egerton, sister of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1735–6. He *d.v.p.* 4 Feb. 1741–2, leaving a son,

HENRY, **8th** Baron, successor also to the earldom.

Mary, *m.* Stephen Metcalfe, but *d.s.p.* before 1769.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Bagot, 3rd Bt. She *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1749. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1743, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, **8th Baron Paget** and 2ND EARL OF UXBRIDGE, *bapt.* 22 Jan. 1719, who *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1769, when the earldom of Uxbridge and barony of Burton became extinct; but the barony of Paget, being a barony in fee, devolved upon his cousin,

HENRY BAYLY, **9th Baron Paget** and **1st Earl of Uxbridge**, of the second creation, eld. son of Sir Nicholas Bayly, 2nd Bt., and Caroline, his wife, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1766, only dau. and heir of Brigadier Thomas Paget, only son of Hon. Henry Paget, next brother of 6th Baron Paget. He thereupon assumed the surname and arms of PAGET alone, and was summoned to Parliament, 13 Jan. 1770, as 9th BARON PAGET. He *s.* his father as 3rd Bt. 1782, and was advanced to the *Earldom of Uxbridge*, 19 April, 1784. His lordship, *b.* 18 June, 1744, *m.* 11 April, 1767, Jane, eld. dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise, in Ireland (and great-granddaughter of Arthur Forbes, 2nd Earl of Granard), by whom (who *d.* 9 March, 1817) he had issue,

1. HENRY WILLIAM, **1st** Marquess of Anglesey.
2. William, Capt. R.N., who *d. unm.* in 1795.
3. Arthur (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., *b.* 15 Jan. 1771; *m.* 16 Feb. 1809, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland. He *d.* 26 July, 1840, leaving issue,
   1. Stewart Henry, Police Magistrate at Gibraltar, *b.* 30 May, 1811; *m.* 27 Feb. 1834, Charlotte Jemima, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bt. of Penrhyn, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1869, having by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1895) had issue,
      (1) Arthur Cecil Henry, Vice-Adm. (ret.), *b.* 16 March, 1839; *m.* 16 June, 1870, Sophia Caroline (who *d.* Dec. 1939), dau. of the late Rev. Charles Bushe, and *d.* 10 July, 1924, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Stewart Charles Augustus, *b.* 5 Jan. 1872.
      1*a* Kathleen Annie, *m.* 25 April, 1900, Falconer Lewis Wallace, O.B.E., of Candacraig, Aberdeen, D.L., J.P. (who *d.* as the result of an accident, 21 Oct. 1944), only son of Alexander Falconer Wallace, and *d.* Nov. 1942, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      2*a*. Gladys Alwyn, *m.* 15 July, 1911, Henry Lonsdale. She assumed by Deed Poll, 1941, the surname of DANBY, *in lieu* of that of LONSDALE, and was *k.* by enemy action, May, 1941.
      (1) Augusta Henrietta, *m.* 4 Dec. 1873, Capt. Edward Brodrick Hughes Hartwell, R.N., 2nd son of Sir Brodrick Hartwell, Bt., and *d.* 22 July, 1883. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1895, leaving issue.
      (2) Caroline Annie, *d.* 28 Oct. 1922.
      (3) Charlotte Julia, *m.* 25 Oct. 1865, George Banks Rennie, of Denford, Hungerford, Berks, and 20, Lowndes Street, S.W., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1908.
   2. Cecil Augustus, *b.* in 1819; *d.* in 1838.
   3. Amelius, *b.* in 1821; *d.* in 1843.
   4. Augustus Berkeley (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., Ambassador Extraor. and Minister-Plen. to Italy, 1876 to 1883, and to Austria, 1883 to 1893; *b.* 16 April, 1823; *m.* 20 Oct. 1860, the Countess Walburga Ehrengarde Helena de Hohenthal (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1929), late dame d'honneur to the Princess Frederic William of Prussia (Princess Royal), eld. dau. of the late Charles Frederic Anthony de Hohenthal, Count of the Austrian Empire, and *d.* 11 July, 1896, having had issue,
      (1) Victor Frederick William Augustus, Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I (France), *b.* 14 Aug. 1861; *m.* Sept. 1901, Juliana Fortescue, dau. of Capt. H. T. Uniacke, of Laywell Park, S. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 June, 1927. She *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1906.
      (2) Ralph Spencer (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1916), K.C.M.G. (1909), C.V.O. (1907); entered Diplomatic Service, 1888, Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok, 1902–4, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. there, 1904–9, Min. Resident at Munich, 1909–10, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Belgrade, 1910–13, Assistant Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1913–15, Chief Comm. of the Red Cross and St. John of Jerusalem, 1915–16, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to King of Denmark, 1916–18, and Ambassador Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Rio de Janeiro, 1918–20, has 1st class of Order of White Eagle of Serbia, *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *m.* 28 Oct. 1907, ●Louise Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E. (1917); Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia (*Warren House, Kingston Hill, S.W.*), dau. of late Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget, P.C., G.C.B., K.C.V.O. (*see below*). He *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1940.
      (1) Alberta Victoria Sarah Caroline (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), L.J. St. J.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1863; *m.* 11 Aug. 1883, 1st Earl of Plymouth, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1944, having had issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1923.
      1. Laura Caroline Jane, *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, 2nd Lord Templemore, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1906.
      2. Rosa Maria, *m.* 1stly, 10 March, 1842, Major-Gen. John Douglas, C.B., 11th Hussars, of Glenfinart, co. Argyle, who *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1871; and 2ndly, 16 March, 1872, William John Waters, and *d.s.p.*
      3. Agnes Charlotte, *m.* 27 Feb. 1854, Lord George Augustus Frederick Paget, K.C.B., who *d.* 30 June, 1880. She *d.* 10 March, 1858, leaving issue (*see below*).
4. Edward (Sir), G.C.B., a General in the Army, Col. 28th Foot; Gov. of Chelsea Hospital; *b.* 3 Nov. 1775; *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1805, Frances, dau. of 1st Lord Bagot. She *d.* 30 May, 1806, leaving issue,
   1. Francis Edward (Rev.), Rector of Elford, Staffordshire, Rural Dean, *b.* 24 May, 1806; *m.* 2 June, 1840, Fanny, dau. of Rev. William Chester (*see* BAGOT, B.). She *d.* 30 July, 1890. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1882, leaving issue,
      (1) Howard Francis, *b.* 22 April, 1858; *m.* 15 May, 1884, Alice Catharine (who *d.* 8 March, 1934), dau. of the late Rev. Prebendary John Thomas Jeffcock, Rector of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 18 March, 1935, having had issue,
      1*a*. Francis Edward Howard, Lieut. Gren. Guards, S.R., *b.* 4 June, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1909, Anna Maria (Nancy), yst. dau. of the late George Richard Dyott, of Whittington Court, Lichfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who obtained a divorce) had issue,
      † Edward Francis Howard, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, 1939–45 (*Wick Farm, Headcorn, Kent*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1910.
      ●Elisabeth Beatrice Howard, *b.* 10 Jan. 1913; *m.* Dec. 1938, Major Charles Rochfort-Boyd, R.A. (*Willington Place Farm, Maidstone, Kent*), only son of late Col. H. C. Rochfort-Boyd, D.S.O., R.H.A.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1922, ●Joan Florence (6, *Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex*), eld. dau. of late Capt. C. F. Lang, and *d.* 9 April, 1945.
      2*a*. Salisbury Howard, 15th Bn. 4th Inf. Brigade, Australian I.F., served in Dardanelles (wounded), *b.* 7 March, 1889; *m.* 5 Nov. 1915, ●Florence May (*Elford, Nr. Tamworth, Staffs*), dau. of A. J. McMahon, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1940, leaving issue,
      1*b*. William Howard, *b.* 20 Sept. 1919. Lost at sea in H.M.S. *Repulse*, 12 Dec. 1940.
      2*b* † John Henry Howard, *b.* 17 May, 1925.
      3*a*. John Howard, *b.* 20 Sept. 1890; *d.* 1894.
      4*a* † Louis Michael Howard, Lieut. Royal Fus., served in World War I (*McCalm, Hunua Road, Papakura, New Zealand*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1895; *m.* 15 Jan. 1923, ●Eveline T., dau. of late E. Frank Angell.
      5*a*. George Howard, Capt. 2/3 Gurka Rifles, *b.* 4 Feb. 1897, served in World War I (wounded twice); *m.* 12 March, 1920, Kathleen (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1923, Major T. A. Hughes, I.M.S.), only dau. of S. Dinham Byles, and was *k.* in action in Waziristan, 11 Dec. 1921.
      6*a*. Patrick Everard Howard, *b.* 21 Nov. 1903; *d.* 18 Nov. 1911.
      1*a*●Mary Frances Howard, *b.* 9 May, 1885; *m.* 26 June, 1906, Richard Archibald Dyott, B.A., Barrister-at-law, of Freeford, Lichfield, Capt. H.A.C., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      2*a*. Fanny Désirée Howard, *b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1917, Kenelm Mitchill Dyott, Surg. R.N., son of the late George Richard Dyott, of Whittington Court, Lichfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 13 Dec. 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1925, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles George Wickham, D.S.O., of Ashdene, Comber, co. Down, Inspector-Gen. Roy. Irish Constabulary, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1946.
      3*a*. Hilda Beatrice Howard, *b.* 23 May, 1894; *m.* 6 Oct. 1919, Henry Edward Raymond Barker, of Bisley, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1937, leaving issue.
      4*a*●Alice Katharine Howard, *b.* 10 Oct. 1898; *m.* 22 May, 1924, Capt. Roderic Cecil Williams, Dir. of Prisons (*Firbank, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge*), son of Col. Henry David Williams, C.M.G., J.P., D.L., of Lambert House, Dorchester, and has issue.
      5*a*●Charlotte Gabrielle Howard, *b.* 7 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1929, J. Harold Hodgetts, of Model Farm, Elford, Tamworth, and has had issue.
      (1) Agatha Mary Frances, *d. unm.* 14 June, 1932.
      (2) Rosalind Frances Emily, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1925.
      (3)●Minna Frances Jane.
      (4) Ada Gertrude Frances, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1931.
      (5) Geraldine Louisa Frances, *d.* 9 Jan. 1863, aged 10.
      (6) Gwendolen Margaret Frances, *m.* 11 Aug. 1892, Rev. Lewis Jones, late Vicar of Wold Newton, co. York, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1931.

   Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1815, Lady Harriet Legge, dau. of 3rd Earl of Dartmouth. He *d.* 13 May, 1849. She *d.* 11 March, 1855, leaving issue,
   2. Henry William, Major in the Army, *b.* 14 Feb. 1816; *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, Anna Matilda Catherine, dau. of Gen. Sir George T. Walker, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1858, leaving Edward, *b.* 1852, *d.* 31 May, 1863. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1880, Major-Gen. Sir William Drummond Scrase Dickins, K.C.B., 3rd son of the late Charles Scrase Dickins, of Coolhurst, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 23 June, 1901. Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1914.
   3. Patrick Lewis Cole, Lt.-Col. late Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 10 Feb. 1820; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Frances, yst. dau. of Rev. Richard Garth, of Morden, Surrey. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1912. He *d.* 17 July, 1879, leaving issue,
      (1) Henry Patrick Edward, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 8 July, 1870; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1893.
      (1) Gertrude Frances, *m.* 1884, Col. Phelips Brooke Hanham, late R.A., and had issue (*see* HANHAM, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Feb. 1917. She *d.* 16 Sept. 1922.
      (2) Florence Mary Emily, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1947.
      (3) Violet Evelyn, *m.* 27 Nov. 1906, Rev. George Harvey Ranking, C.F., Vicar of Fernhurst, Sussex (who was *k.* in action 20 Nov. 1917), son of Harvey Ranking, and *d.* 1946.

(4)●Mildred Eileen May (*Falklands, Emsworth, Hants*), *m.* 12 Oct. 1889, Col. Henry Lloyd Powell, D.S.O., J.P., D.L., late R.A., and has issue. He *d.* Aug. 1941.

4. Edward Heneage (Rev.), *b.* 23 July, 1828; Vicar of Hoxne, Suffolk; *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, Hon. Emma Mary, third dau. of 3rd Lord Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1884, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1895),

(1) Henry Edward Clarence, C.B.E. (1919), J.P., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., formerly Police Commissioner at Calcutta, served in Afghanistan, 1880 (medal), *b.* 20 March, 1860; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1899, Maria Caroline (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1933), dau. of the late Thomas Simon Bolitho, of Trengwainton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1934, ●Lucy Grace (216, *Clive Court, W.*9), dau. of late Bernard Hamilton, of Springfield, Taplow, Bucks, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1940.

(2) Hugh Arthur, *b.* 29 May, 1862; *m.* 31 July, 1902, Catherine Honoria (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1943), dau. of the late Capt. Arthur Watson de Capell-Brooke, 4th Hussars (*see* BROOKE OF OAKLEY, Bt.), and *d.* 7 April, 1924, having had issue,

†Clarence Arthur Edward, Capt. R.A. (*Forest Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey*), *b.* 15 July, 1909; *m.* 1942, ●Cynthia Mary, dau. of H. Hutchings, of Langton Cottage, Stoodley, Devon, and has issue,

1*a*●Caroline Hermione, *b.* Sept. 1942.

2*a*●Frances Catherine, *b.* 14 Dec. 1947.

Honoria Barbara, *b.* and *d.* 23 April, 1908.

(3) † Eden Wilberforce, C.B.E. (1918) (*Diana Lodge, Compton's Lane, Horsham, Sussex*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1865; *m.* 14 Dec. 1898, ●Gertrude Amy, dau. of the late William Mawdsley Charnley, of Preston, and has issue,

† Charles Edward Eden, *b.* 18 May, 1903.

(4) Eric Morton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1867; *m.* 24 May, 1904, Georgina Byng, dau. of Herbert Byng Paget, of Darley Dale, co. Derby, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1929, having by her, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1916, had issue,

1*a*. Sylvia, *b.* 24 Nov.; *d.* 31 Dec. 1911.

2*a*●Mamaine, *b.* 7 Sept. 1916 (twin).

3*a*●Celia Mary, *b.* 7 Sept. 1916 (twin); *m.* 23 June, 1942, Patrick Charles Cecil Kirwan.

(5) Claude Edmund, *b.* 21 July, 1869; *m.* 27 Aug. 1895, Maude Ross (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1926), dau. of the late Frederick Purser, of New Zealand, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1922, leaving issue, a dau.,

●Jillian, *m.* 27 June, 1931, Lt.-Cmdr. John Frederick Barker, R.N. (*Cliff House, Kingsand, Cornwall*), and has issue.

1. Frances Jane, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1854, leaving issue. She *d.* 26 Aug. 1903.

2. Caroline, *m.* 15 Dec. 1853, Hon. Rev. J. Venables Vernon (*see* VERNON, B.), and *d. s.p.* 17 July, 1894. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1875.

5. Charles (Sir), G.C.H., Vice-Adm., *b.* 7 Oct. 1778; *m.* 7 March, 1805, Elizabeth Araminta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Monck. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1839. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1843, leaving issue,

1. Charles Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 July, 1806; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of — Annals. She *d.s.p.* 27 Jan. 1839. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1840, Emily Caroline, dau. of Henry M'Clintock, and niece of John M'Clintock, of Drumcar, co. Louth (and who *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1848, Capt. John Ballard Gardiner), and *d.* 26 May, 1845, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Henry Monck, late Capt. 29th Foot, *b.* 19 May, 1842; *m.* 30 Sept. 1873, Anna Matilda Margaret (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1928), yst. dau. of late Rev. J. C. Matchett, Vicar of St. Mary, Norwich. He *d.* 17 March, 1903, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles Henry Fitzclarence, *b.* 16 July, 1874; *d.* 20 Jan. 1920.

1*a*. Louisa Caroline, *m.* 28 Jan. 1915, Rev. Gilbert Adolphus Rideout, M.A., late Rector of Rusper, Horsham, Sussex. He *d.* 21 March, 1927. She *d.* 1 May, 1947.

2*a*●Dorothy (*Elstead, 74, Princess Road, Bournemouth*).

(2) Alfred Fitzclarence, *b.* 2 Sept. 1844; *d.* 29 Sept. 1916.

2. Edward James (Rev.), *b.* 26 July, 1811; *m.* Oct. 1841, Emma, dau. of Gen. Thewles. She *d.* 24 May, 1866. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1859, having had issue,

(1) Horatio Edward, Lieut. 27th Regt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1842; *d.* 9 May, 1869.

(2) Charles Berkeley, *b.* 4 June, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1874, Frances, 4th dau. of Capt. T. Sibbald, R.N. She *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1877. He *m.* 2ndly, 1879, ●Annie, dau. of William Sibbald, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1920, having by her had issue,

1*a* † Edward William Berkeley, *b.* 1880.

2*a*. Charles Francis, *b.* 1882; *d. unm.*

1*a*●Frances Anne, *m.* 1927, Rev. Neville Blunt (*Heppner, Oregon, U.S.A.*).

2*a*●Eleanor Georgina, *m.* 1911, William Roaf Grubbe, of Nelson, B.C.

3*a*●Mary Letitia (*Cranbrook, B.C., Canada*).

(3) Edward Clarence (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Calgary, Canada, *b.* 14 Aug. 1851; *d. unm.* March, 1927.

(1) Fanny Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1904.

(2) Eleanor Caroline, Sister of Community of Sisters of the Church; *d.* 11 Sept. 1940.

(3) Frederica Maria, *d. unm.* 14 June, 1898.

3. Brownlow Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 May, 1819; *d. unm.* 1843.

1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 25 March, 1845, Major William Berners, R.H.A., and *d.* 13 June, 1866, leaving issue.

2. Caroline, *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, Hon. Algernon Capell, and *d.* 11 June, 1880, leaving issue (*see* ESSEX, E.). He *d.* 21 Nov. 1886.

3. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 2 Aug. 1828, Capt. W. A. Broadhead, 7th Hussars. He *d.* 12 July, 1860.

4. Georgiana, *m.* 8 April, 1841, Capt. W. H. Kennedy, R.N., who *d.* 13 Oct. 1864. She *d.* 8 Nov. 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Frederica Georgiana Augusta, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1835.

6. Jane Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1845, John Horne, nephew of Sir William Horne. He *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1850. She *m.* 2ndly, in 1851, Lt.-Col. Philip Sambrooke Crawley, Coldstream Guards, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1905. She predeceased Col. Crawley.

6. Berkeley Thomas, *b.* 2 Jan. 1780; *m.* 22 Nov. 1804, Sophia Askell, dau. of the Hon. William Bucknall; and *d.* 26 Oct. 1842, having had issue by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1859),

1. Frederick, Col. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Beaumaris, *b.* 9 March, 1807; *m.* 26 Nov. 1856, Maria Georgiana, eld. dau. of Charles William Pascoe Grenfell, M.P. (*see* DESBOROUGH, B.). He *d.* 4 Jan. 1866. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1900.

2. Catesby, of Aspley Guise, Woburn, Capt. 7th Foot, *b.* 29 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1839, Florinda Frances, eld. dau. of Capt. Thomas Monck Mason, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1842) had issue,

(1) Berkeley, D L. Middlesex, *b.* 9 Feb. 1841; *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Gertrude Fanny, 2nd dau. of Hon. Rt. Rev. Henry Montagu Villiers, D.D., Bishop of Durham (*see* CLARENDON, E.). She *d.* 31 Dec 1906. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1910, having had issue,

1*a*. Frederick Catesby Villiers, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Vice-Consul at Taranto; *b.* 30 Oct. 1867; *d. s.p.* 19 Feb. 1896.

2*a*. Leopold Cecil, J.P., E.R. of Yorkshire, *b.* 26 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1 July, 1897, Christina Jessie (who *d.* 22 March, 1929), dau. of late S. MacKenzie, and *d.* 3 April, 1934, having had issue,

1*b*. Berkeley, Lieut. Argyll and Suth. Highlanders, *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *d.* 2 Dec. 1921.

2*b* † Edward Catesby, Lieut. Yorks Hussars, T.A.R. (*Old Allens, Plaxtol, Nr. Sevenoaks*), *b.* 7 April, 1903; *m.* 1 Nov. 1940, ●Sibyl Gladys Rodney Mrs Bingley, dau. of late Col. Charles Edward Duff, C.B., and has issue,

†Anthony Berkeley, *b.* 29 April, 1946.

●Diana Jenefer, *b.* 2 Aug. 1943.

1*b*●Evelyn Mary, *b.* 13 Feb. 1901; *m.* 4 April, 1923, Lt.-Col. Louis Rowlatt Kettle, M.F.H., late 5th Inniskilling Drag. Guards (*Drury Lane Farm, Redmarley, Glos.*), only surv. son of late Louis C. Kettle, Capt. S. Staffs Regt., and has issue.

2*b*●Rachel, *b.* 14 March, 1906; *m.* 13 Oct. 1927, George Nevill Deas, late 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars (*Watery Gate, Weston-sub-Edge, Campden, Gloucestershire*), only son of late George Deas, of Edinburgh, and has issue.

3*a*. Ernest Villiers (Rev.), B.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb., Chaplain to the Community of the Holy Cross, Haywards Heath, *b.* 10 April, 1872; *d.* 9 Oct. 1928.

4*a*. Algernon Berkeley, *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *m.* 5 Jan. 1909, Elizabeth Anne Henniker (who *d.* 11 May, 1925), elder dau. of Sir John Henniker Heaton, 1st Bt., and *d.* 24 March, 1928, having had issue,

1*b* † Victor Berkeley, *b.* 27 Sept. 1911.

1*b*. Elizabeth, *b.* 21, *d.* 25 Oct. 1909.

2*b*●Rose, twin with her sister, Elizabeth; *m.* 5 July, 1933, Eric Stafford Nuttall (*Thistle Cottage, Fawley, Hants*), son of John Stafford Nuttall, and has issue.

1*a*. Eleanor Frances, *b.* 12 Aug. 1866; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1946.

2*a*. Sybil Mary, *b.* 9 May, 1869; *m.* 14 Sept. 1912, Cmdr. Edward Louis Dalrymple Boyle, C.M.G., R.N., son of the late Capt. Robert Boyle, R.A (*see* GLASGOW, E.). He *d.* 15 Dec. 1923. She *d.* 22 April, 1947.

3*a*●Mildred Florence, M.B.E. (1927), clerk in the Foreign Office (33*a*, *Emperor's Gate, S.W.*), *b.* 3 Sept. 1873.

4*a*. Florinda Frances, *b.* 23 July, 1875; *m.* 16 Nov. 1899, John Kenneth Crawley, late Lieut. R.N., and *d.* 16 March, 1901, leaving issue.

5*a*●Inez Gertrude (*The Cedars, Enborne, Newbury*), *b.* 26 July, 1881; *m.* 12 Jan. 1905, Adm. Cole Cortlandt Fowler, C.B., R.N., Chev. of the Legion of Honour, son of Major-Gen. Charles John Fowler, R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 24 May, 1936.

Capt. Catesby Paget *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1851, Adelaide, eld. dau. of Hon. Rev. M. J. Stapleton (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1860) had issue,

(2) Miles, *b.* 5 Nov. 1854; *d. unm.* 1886.

(1) Ruth Anne, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1903.

(2)●Rachel Maria (47, *Ennismore Gardens, S.W.*7), *m.* 17 May, 1888, Frederick Pratt-Barlow, who *d.* 1893, leaving issue.

(3) Adelaide Stapleton, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1914.

He *m.* 3rdly, Sept. 1862, Emily, dau. of Richard Armit, and by her, who *d.* 7 July, 1924, had issue,

(3) Catesby, *b.* 4 Aug. 1868; *d.* 22 Dec. 1930.

(4) Geoffrey, *b.* 9 Nov. 1869; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1932.

(4) Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1939.

(5) Cherry, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1941.

(6)●Sophia, *m.* 9 April, 1896, Sir Ernest Musgrave Harvey, 1st Bt., K.B.E., and has issue.

Capt. Catesby Paget *d.* 16 July, 1878.

3. Leopold Grimston, Col. late R.A., of Park Homer, Wimborne, Dorset, *b.* 9 July, 1824; *m.* 3 Nov. 1846, Georgiana Theodosia, only child of the late Rev. John Fitz Moore Halsey, of Gaddesden Park, Herts (*see* HALSEY, Bt.), and *d.* 5 June, 1892, having by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1919) had issue,

(1) Harold, C.B. (1897), D.S.O. (1900), Col. late 7th Hussars, served in Sudan and S. Africa, *b.* 9 Sept. 1849; *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1933.

(2) Claude, Cmdr. (ret.), R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1851; *m.* 21 July, 1880, Theodosia, who *d.* 17 March, 1920, dau. of late John Henry Parnell, of Avondale, co. Wicklow (*see* CONGLETON, B.), and was accidentally drowned 30 Jan. 1917, leaving issue,

† Cyril Nevil, Capt. T.A. Reserve, late 25th London Regt., Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn (1912) (*East India United Service Club*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1891; *m.* 25 Feb. 1928, ●Eveleen Mary, dau. of late B. Lanktree, of Cork, and has issue,

1*b* † Richard Berkeley, *b.* 22 Dec. 1928.

1*b*●Mary Patricia, *b.* 17 March, 1931.

2*b*●Caroline Eve Mary, *b.* 29 Sept. 1935.

(3) Cecil George (Rev.), M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 19 June, 1853; *m.* 4 Jan. 1887, Innes Elizabeth (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1944), dau. of the late C. B. Skinner, of the Chantry, Ipswich, and *d.* 24 April, 1929, leaving issue,

1*a*. Francis Austin Elliott, Royal Fusiliers, *b* 7 Aug. 1890 *k.* in action 31 July, 1916.

2*a* † Bernard Leopold, late 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. Dorset Regt.; served in World Wars I and II (*St. Michael, Springfield Estate, Milton Road, Weston-super-Mare*), *b.* 29 June, 1892; *m.* 12 Oct. 1935, ●Violet Gwendoline, dau. of Lennox Robertson, of 14, Chargot Road, Llandaff, and has issue,

† Michael Robertson, *b.* 22 Dec. 1936.

3*a*. John Christopher, Capt. R.G.A., *b.* 14 March, 1895; *k.* in action 26 April, 1917.

4*a*. Dudley Noel, *b.* 11 Dec. 1896; *d.* 6 Feb. 1897.

5*a*. Michael Theodore, 2nd Lieut. Lanc. Fus., *b*. 23 Dec. 1897 ; *k*. in action 17 Aug. 1917.
6*a*. Martin Charles, *b*. 20 July, 1900 ; *d*. 3 March, 1931.
7*a* † Felix Barnaby (37, *Burlington Road, Withington, Manchester*), *b*. 11 June, 1904 ; *m*. 23 July, 1932, ●Marjorie Thérèse, eld. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Seaver-Smith, R.A.M.C. (ret.), of Fallowfield, Manchester, and has issue,
1*b*●Susan Jane Seaver, *b*. 3 Oct. 1933.
2*b*●Carolyn Elizabeth, *b*. 26 Feb. 1935.
1*a*●Averil Mary, *b*. 15 Nov. 1887 ; *m*. 14 June, 1921, Ronald John Barcham Leney, of Holybourne Lodge, Alton, Hants, and has issue,
2*a*●Cecily Innes (*Hill Cottage*, 31, *Mountside, Guildford*), *b*. 21 June, 1902.

(4) Alwyn de Blaquiere Valentine, Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. late Durham Light Infantry, one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b*. 14 Feb. 1855 ; *m*. 2 Feb. 1882, Florence Talbot (who *d*. 9 Nov. 1943), 2nd dau. of the late Sir James Laing, D.L., of Etal Manor, Northumberland, and *d*. 14 May, 1931, leaving issue,
1*a*. Rupert Alwyn, late Lieut. R. W. Kent Regt. and Capt. 24th Bn. Royal Fus., *b*. 14 Dec. 1882 ; *m*. 6 Feb. 1923, ●Amy Bessie (*Englefield, Sturminster Newton, Dorset*), 2nd dau. of late Adam Dugdale, of Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, and Gilmonby Hall, Bowes, Darlington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p*. 1 Feb. 1946.
1*a*●Gladys Theresa (22*a*, *Coleherne Road, S.W*.10), *b*. 7 Sept. 1885.
2*a*●Florence Eleanor, *b*. 25 Sept. 1887 ; *m*. 16 July, 1919, Adam Norman Dugdale, J.P. (*Dutton Manor, near Longridge, Lancashire*), eld. son of late Adam Dugdale, of Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3*a*●Kathleen Louisa, *b*. 6 June, 1896 , *m*. 1stly, 26 April, 1919, Capt. John Holt-Schooling, Middlesex Regt. (whom she div. in 1927), and has issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 17 April, 1928, Allan Gibson Hughes, of Chalfont, Shrewsbury, late Capt. K.S.L.I., eld. son of Harry W. Hughes, of Kingsland, Shrewsbury, and by him, who *d*. 9 April, 1938, has issue. She *m*. 3rdly, 6 Dec. 1944, Leslie D. Cadman, late The Black Watch (356, *Finchley Road, N.W*.3).

(5) Arthur Leopold, late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Gloucester Regt., *b*. 19 Aug. 1856 ; *m*. 29 Jan. 1885, Ina Blanche Georgie, dau. of the late Lord Otho Augustus Fitzgerald, P.C., M.P. (*see* LEINSTER, D.). She *d*. 6 July, 1910. He *d*. 1 March, 1906, leaving issue,
1*a*. Desmond Otho, Lieut. K.R.R.C. ; *b*. 8 May, 1898 (twin) ; *k*. in action, 21 March, 1918.
2*a* † Oswald Leopold, Capt. late Durham L.I., *b*. 8 May, 1898 (twin) ; *m*. 14 Oct. 1931, ●Barbara Mackintosh, 2nd dau. of Arthur Forwan Balfour Paul, M.C., of Peffermill, Craigmillar, and has issue,
●Susan Blanche, *b*. 3 Nov. 1933.
1*a*●Cynthia Geraldine Ursula (*Dysart Moor, New Ross, Wexford*), *b*. 29 Oct. 1888 ; *m*. 1921, Nicholas Lambert (who *d*. 1 Aug. 1943), and has issue.

(6) Wellesley Lynedoch Henry, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., Brig.-Gen. (ret.), later comdg. R.A. 6th Corps, served in S. African War, 1899–1900 (despatches three times, medal, six clasps, brevet), and in World War I (despatches, C.M.G.), *b*. 2 March, 1858 ; *m*. 29 Feb. 1888, ●Isabelle Louise, dau. of the late W. H. Swire, and *d*. 11 June, 1918, leaving issue,
† Leo Berkeley, M.C. (1918), Major late Royal Tank Corps, formerly Rifle Brigade (*Abbey Cottage, Bisham, Berks ; Army and Navy Club*), *b*. 15 Nov. 1889 ; *m*. 20 Oct. 1917, ●Elizabeth Francis, dau. of late Sir Henry James Vansittart-Neale, K.C.B., of Bisham Abbey, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
1*b*. Berkeley Henry Vansittart, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II ; *b*. 11 Feb. 1919 ; *k*. in action in the Middle East, Oct. 1942
2*b*. Guy Leo, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II ; *b*. 27 July, 1921 ; *k*. in action in Italy, Oct. 1944.
Mary Ranée, *b*. 11 March, 1894 ; *m*. 2 March, 1916, Major Kenelm Essex Wingfield-Digby, R.H.A., 2nd son of the late John Kenelm Digby Wingfield-Digby, of Sherborne Castle, Dorset, and *d*. 20 Dec. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(7) Lennox Dudley, *b*. 4 Feb. 1861 ; *d*. 18 Feb. 1881.

(8) Ralph, *b*. 28 Jan. 1863 ; *m*. 30 Nov. 1898, ●Geraldine Mary, only dau. of Sir Richard George Glyn, 3rd Bt., of Gaunt's House, Wimborne, and *d*. 5 Feb. 1940.

(9) Mark John, J.P. Parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire ; *b*. 13 Jan. 1864 ; *m*. 19 April, 1898, Frances Carr (who *d*. 5 June, 1941), yst. dau. of late Capt. Carr Stuart Glyn, of Woodleaze, Wimborne (*see* GLYN, Bt.), and *d*. 22 May, 1938, leaving issue,
† John Francis (*The Wilderness, Dormans Park, E. Grinstead, Sussex*), *b*. 6 Aug. 1903 ; *m*. 29 March, 1932, ●Ann Millicent, dau. of Peter Arthur Blundell, of Ridgeland, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Australia ; and has issue,
1*b* † Peter Jeremy Valentine, *b*. 14 Feb. 1933.
1*b*●Sarah Ann Victoria, *b*. 12 Aug. 1945.
2*b*●Jane Melanie, *b*. 12 July, 1947.
●Evelyn Mary Selina, *b*. 6 Aug. 1900 ; *m*. 17 April, 1926, Lt.-Col. Osmund John Francis Fooks, 14/20th Hussars, 2nd son of late Edward J. Fooks, of Langton Green, Kent, and has issue.

4. Lennox, *d*. 26 June, 1827.
1. Gertrude Jane, *m*. 16 Dec. 1828, 2nd Viscount Guillamore, and *d*. 22 Oct. 1871. He *d*. 22 July, 1848.
2. Eleanor, *m*. 8 Oct. 1825, 1st Lord Hylton, and *d*. 23 July, 1862. He *d*. 2 June, 1876.
3. Matilda Susannah (Hon.), Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, *d*. 17 May, 1871.
7. Brownlow, *d*. young in 1797.
1. Caroline, *m*. April, 1792, Hon. John Thomas Capell, eld. son, by his 2nd marriage, of 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *d*. in 1819) her ladyship had several children. She *d*. 9 July, 1847.
2. Jane, *m*. April, 1797, 8th Earl of Galloway, and *d*. 30 June, 1842.
3. Louisa, *m*. 1801, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Erskine, Bt., of Torriehouse, co. Fife, by whom (who *d*. 1825) her ladyship had no issue. She *m*. 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir George Murray, G.C.B., and *d*. 23 Jan. 1842.
4. Charlotte, *m*. 15 Oct. 1805, 2nd Earl of Enniskillen, K.P. She *d*. 26 Jan. 1817. He *d*. 31 March, 1840, leaving issue.
5. Mary, *m*. 1803 2nd Baron Graves ; *d*. 1835, leaving issue.

His lordship *d*. 13 March, 1812, being succeeded by his eld. son,

HENRY WILLIAM, 2ND EARL OF UXBRIDGE and **1st Marquess of Anglesey.** His lordship, *b*. 17 May, 1768, entered the Army under the Duke of York, in the early part of the war with revolutionized France, as Lt.-Col. of a Regiment of Infantry ; from which, exchanging into the Hussars, he subsequently distinguished himself, during Sir John Moore's campaign, as the gallant leader of the cavalry brigade, and throughout the sanguinary struggle in the Peninsula ; he also contributed mainly, at the head of the united British Hanoverian and Belgian Horse, to the victory of Waterloo. In that memorable conflict, at nearly the close of the battle, his lordship received a wound on his right knee, which rendered amputation eventually necessary. He was created MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, 4 July, 1815. The marquess was twice Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1828–29 and 1830–33, and held office as Master-General of the Ordnance. He *m*. 1stly, 25 July, 1795, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, and by her (who divorced him in Scotland 1810, and *m*. 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1810, George William, 6th Duke of Argyll, and *d*. 16 June, 1835) had issue,

1. HENRY, **2nd** Marquess.
2. William, Capt. R.N., *b*. 1 March, 1803 , *m*. 22 Jan. 1827, Frances, only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Francis, Baron de Rottenburg, and *d*. 17 May, 1873, having by her (who *d*. 6 May, 1875) had issue,
1. William Henry, Major-Gen. Indian Army and Hon. Col. 25th Cavalry, I.A., *b*. 13 March, 1829 , *m*. 25 June, 1878, Rosalind Margaret, O.B.E. (who *d*. 16 June, 1932), 2nd dau. of Peter Northall Laurie, of Pax Hill Park, Sussex. He *d*. 16 May, 1904, leaving issue,
●Bertha Frances, *m*. 16 Oct. 1913, Major-Gen. George Jasper Farmar, C.B., C.M.G., Lieut.-Gov. and Sec. Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1928–1933, late Lancashire Fusiliers (*Millwood, Wrotham Heuth, Kent ; Army and Navy Club*), son of Major-Gen. W. R. Farmar, of Bedford House, Southampton, and has issue.
2. Frederick George Charles, Cmdr. R.N., *d*. 3 March, 1866.
3. Charles Augustus, Lieut. R.N., *b*. 17 March, 1832 ; *m*. 8 Sept. 1857, Emily Anna, eld. dau. of Robert S. Palmer, and was accidentally *k*. 19 Aug. 1864, on board H.M.S. "Phæton," at sea in the West Indies. She *m*. 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1866, Rt. Hon. Sir John Charles Ready Colomb, P.C., K.C.M.G., who *d*. 27 May, 1909. She *d*. 16 June, 1907. Mr. Charles Augustus Paget left issue, a dau.,
Anna Blanche Constance, *m*. 22 Nov. 1883, Col. Ulick George Campbell de Burgh, C.B., of 48, Draycott Place, S.W., and *d*. 2 Aug. 1915, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DE BURGH *of Oldtown*). He *d*. 17 Nov. 1922.
3. Arthur, *d*. in 1825.
1. Caroline, *m*. 10 April, 1817, 5th Duke of Richmond, and *d*. 12 March, 1874. He *d*. 21 Oct. 1860.
2. Jane, *m*. 24 April, 1824, 2nd Marquess Conyngham, and *d*. 28 Jan. 1876. He *d*. 17 July, 1876.
3. Georgiana, *m*. 19 Oct. 1833, 2nd Baron Crofton, and *d*. 9 Nov. 1875. He *d*. 27 Dec. 1869.
4. Augusta, *m*. 27 July, 1820, 1st Baron Templemore, who *d* 26 Sept. 1837. She *d*. 6 June, 1872.
5. Agnes, *m*. 7 March, 1829, 2nd Earl of Strafford, and *d*. 9 Oct. 1845.

His lordship *m*. 2ndly, in 1810, Charlotte, previously wife of Hon Sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B., afterwards 1st Baron Cowley, and dau. of 1st Earl Cadogan, and by her (who *d*. 8 July, 1853) had issue,

4. Clarence Edward (Rt. Hon.), P.C., G.C.B., Adm. R.N. (ret.), Sec. to the Admiralty 1859 to 1866, and C.-in-C. in the Mediterranean 1866 to 1870, M.P. for Sandwich 1847–52 and 1857–76 ; *b*. 17 June, 1811 ; *m*. 7 April, 1852, Martha Stuart, dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Waller Otway, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and *d*. 22 March, 1895, leaving by her (who *d*. 23 March, 1895) issue,
1. Fitzroy Richard Clarence, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt., and Lieut. Gren. Guards., *b*. 13 Aug. 1853 ; *d*. 30 April, 1934
1. Alma Martha, *m*. 9 July, 1890, Henry Aldenburg Bentinck, of 60, Cadogan Square, S.W. (*see* PORTLAND, D.). He *d*. 28 April, 1938. She *d*. 7 March, 1947.
2●Emily Olivia Georgina.
5. Alfred Henry, C.B., *b*. 29 June, 1816, Gen. in the Army, Equerry, and Clerk-Marshal of the Royal Household, M.P. for Lichfield 1837–65 ; *m*. 8 April, 1847, Cecilia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Thomas Wyndham, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, by Maria Augusta his wife, afterwards Countess of Listowel, dau. of Vice-Adm. William Lukyn, afterwards Windham, of Fellbrigg Hall, Norfolk, and *d*. 24 Aug. 1888, having by her (who *d*. 3 May, 1914) had issue,
1. Arthur Henry Fitzroy (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. Ireland (1912), G.C.B. (1913), K.C.V.O. (1906), Gen. in the Army, and Col. East Kent Regt., late comdg. 1st Scots Guards, King of Arms of the Order of the British Empire, was A.D.C.-Gen. to the King 1910–14, and Gen. Officer Cmdg.-in-Chief, Irish Command 1912–14 ; served in Ashanti, Soudan, Burma, and S. Africa, Grand Officer of Legion of Honour and had other foreign orders ; *b*. 1 March, 1851 ; *m*. 27 July, 1878, Mary, L.G.St.J., dau. of the late Paran Stevens, of New York, U.S.A., and *d*. 9 Dec. 1928, having by her (who *d*. May, 1919) had issue,
(1) Albert Edward Sydney Louis, M.V.O., Capt. and Brev. Lt.-Col. 11th Hussars, G.S.O., 1st grade 1916, served in S. African War 1899–1901 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I from 1914 (wounded, despatches twice, brevet), *b*. 23 May, 1879 (for whom KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor), *d*. *unm*. 2 Aug. 1917, on active service.
(2) † Arthur Wyndham Louis, M.C., Capt. Irish Guards (S.R.), Hon. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, at Rio de Janeiro 1919–21, and at Paris 1921–28 ; Equerry to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1936–40, and an Extra Equerry from 1940 (*East Kennett Manor, Marlborough*), *b*. 6 March, 1888 ; *m*. 24 July, 1928, ●Rosemary Victoria, eld. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Noel Armar Lowry-Corry, D.S.O. (*see* BELMORE, E.), and has issue,
† David Arthur Fitzroy, *b*. 20 May, 1929.
●Rosalind Louise, *b*. 15 Feb. 1931.
(3) Reginald Scudamore George, twin with his brother, Capt. late Irish Guards, *m*. 22 Dec. 1920, Minna Louise (who *d*. 1 Nov. 1936), dau. of G. A. Claussenius, of Chicago, and widow of Laurens Rider, of New York, and *d*. 11 June, 1931.
(1)●Louise Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E. (1917), Grand Cordon

of St. Sava of Serbia, *m.* 28 Oct. 1907, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer Paget, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., 2nd son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, P.C., G.C.B. (*see above*). He *d.* 11 May, 1940.

2. Alfred Wyndham (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Adm. (ret.) 1914, was *temp.* Capt. and Commodore R.N.R. 1914–18, was Rear-Adm. Cmdg. on Coast of Ireland 1908–11, served in Egypt and Suakin, and in World War I, *b.* 26 March, 1852; *m.* 7 May, 1906, Viti, eld. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir William Macgregor, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B. He *d.* 17 June, 1918. She *d.* 13 Sept. 1918, leaving issue,

●Honor Cecilia, *b.* 18 June, 1907; *m.* 25 April, 1928, Lt.-Cmdr. Vivian Russell Salvin Bowlby, R.N. (ret.) (who obtained a div. 1930), son of Col. Robt. Russell Bowlby, Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. George Thomas Cavendish, late Major Imp. Yeo., temp. Major in 1916, served in Russo-Turkish campaign 1877–8, Zulu War 1879, and in S. Africa 1900–1, in Paget's Horse, which he raised (1, *Gardnor Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.3; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 24 May, 1853; *m.* 20 Aug. 1916, Dorothy St. Vincent Parker-Jervis, from whom he obtained a div. 16 Jan. 1922 (*see* ST. VINCENT, V.), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1939.

4. Gerald Cecil Stewart, late Lieut. Herts Yeo. Cav., and Capt. Northumberland Artillery Militia, served in Matabele War and in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 15 Oct. 1854; *m.* 2 Jan. 1877, Lucy Annie Emily (who *d.* 15 April, 1927), ygr. dau. of the late Richard Gardner, M.P., and *d.* 25 Oct. 1913, leaving issue,

(1) Dorothy Cecilia, *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1902, Capt. Christopher Egerton Balfour, D.S.O., son of Archibald Balfour, and had issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1907. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1912, Reginald Charles Lowry-Corry, son of the late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1936, leaving issue (*see* BELMORE, E.). He *d.* 15 Oct. 1945.

(2)●Lettice Mina, *b.* 25 July, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1904, Lt.-Col. Ronald P. H. Bernard, late Rifle Brigade, eld. son of the late Percy E. Bernard, D.L., and has issue (*see* BANDON, E.). He *d.* 2 Feb. 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1922, Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles Christopher Josceline Littleton, D.S.O. (*see* HATHERTON, B.).

5. Sydney Augustus, served in S. Africa 1900, late Lieut. Machine Gun Section, XIIth Imp. Yeo., *b.* 19 April, 1857; *m.* 13 March, 1906, ●Marie Elizabeth, dau. of William P. Dolan, of Philadelphia, U.S.A. He *d.s.p.* 16 Sept. 1916.

6. Almeric Hugh, created BARON QUEENBOROUGH.

1. Victoria Alexandrina (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor), *d.* 2 Feb. 1859.

2. Evelyn Cecilia (Hon.), Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1894.

3. Violet Mary, *m.* 22 Oct. 1889, Rev. Sholto Douglas Campbell-Douglas, of Douglas Support, afterwards 2nd Baron Blythswood. She *d.* 13 June, 1908. He *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1916.

4●Amy Olivia (*Château Gurebondy, Cannes, France*).

5. Alberta Victoria (for whom H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT stood sponsor); *d. unm.* 28 July, 1945.

6. Alice Maud (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS ALICE, Grand Duchess of Hesse, stood sponsor), *m.* 25 Oct. 1897, Capt. Claud Edward Stracey-Clitherow, late Scots Guards, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1925 (*see* STRACEY, Bt.).

7. Alexandra Harriet (for whom KING EDWARD VII and QUEEN ALEXANDRA were sponsors); *m.* 17 June, 1889, 1st Baron Colebrooke, P.C., G.C.V.O.; *d.* Nov. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1939.

8. Guinevere Eva, *m.* 22 Oct. 1891, Reginald Charles Hart-Dyke, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1894, leaving issue (*see* DYKE, Bt.). He *d.* 17 April, 1943.

6. George Augustus Frederick, K.C.B., Gen.; Col. 4th Hussars, Inspector General of Cavalry, Officer of the Legion of Honour, and Knight of the Order of the Medjidie (3rd class), Lt.-Col. 4th Light Drags., at the Alma and Balaclava; and a Brig.-Gen. cmdg. the Light Cavalry Brigade in the Crimea; M.P. for Beaumaris 1847 to 1857; *b.* 16 March, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1854, Agnes Charlotte, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, P.C., G.C.B. (*see above*), and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1858) had issue,

1. Cecil Stratford, late Capt. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 25 Sept. 1856; *m.* 28 Feb. 1882, Mary Frances (*dec.*), dau. of the late James Hay Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and *d.* 26 Feb. 1936, having had issue,

(1) A son, *b.* 17 Aug., and *d.* 28 Nov. 1886.

(2) ǂ Louis George, A.F.C., F/Lt. late R.A.F. (*Manana, Nassau, Bahamas*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *m.* 29 March, 1934, ●Harriet, only dau. of late George Bullock, of New York.

(1) Agnes Millicent Augusta Dorothy Canning, *b.* 28 March, 1883; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1935.

2. Charles Angus, *b.* 4 March, 1858; *d.* 31 Aug. 1867.

Lord George *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1861, Louisa Elizabeth, ygr. dau. of Charles Heneage, and *d.* 30 June, 1880. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1881, 6th Earl of Essex, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1892. She *d.* 25 Jan. 1914.

6. Emily, *m.* 4 Aug. 1832, John, Earl Sydney, K.G. (*ext.*), and *d.* 6 March, 1893, aged 83. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1890.

7. Mary, *m.* 6 Sept. 1838, 6th Earl of Sandwich, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1859.

8. Adelaide, *m.* 29 Nov. 1851, Hon. F. W. Cadogan, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1890, leaving issue (*see* CADOGAN, E.). He *d.* 30 Nov. 1904.

The Marquess was a Field-Marshal in the Army; Col. Royal Horse Guards, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the counties of Anglesey and Stafford, Constable of the Castle of Carnarvon, Ranger of Snowden Forest, Vice-Adm. of North Wales and of Carmarthen, and Capt. of Cowes Castle. He *d.* 29 April, 1854. His eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Marquess of Anglesey**, P.C., Lord Lieut. of Anglesey, Col. in the Army; M.P. for Anglesey; was *b.* 6 July, 1797; and summoned as BARON PAGET of Beaudesert 15 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanora, 2nd dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Shawfield, and niece of the Duke of Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1828 he had issue

1. HENRY WILLIAM GEORGE, 3rd Marquess.

1. Eleanora Caroline, *m.* 4 Feb. 1847, Sir Sandford Graham, 3rd Bt. of Kirkstall (*ext.*), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1848. He *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1875.

2. Constance Henrietta, *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, 11th Earl of Winchilsea, and *d.* 5 March, 1878, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1833, Henrietta Maria, 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., and by that lady (who *d.* 22 March, 1844) had issue,

2. HENRY, 4th Marquess.

3. Alexander Victor, D.L., co. Stafford, Hon. Lieut. Royal Naval Artillery Vol., Liverpool Brigade; *b.* 25 April, 1839; *m.* 26 Aug. 1880, Hester Alice (who *d.* 17 March, 1930), 2nd dau. of 2nd Viscount Combermere, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1896, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY ALEXANDER, 6th Marquess.

2 ǂ VICTOR WILLIAM,* M.C. (1918), Capt. Roy. Horse Guards; served in World War I 1914, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 17 May, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1913, Olive Mary, dau. of George Meatyard, of Kensington, W., and by her (who obtained a div. 1921, *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1922, 10th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1947) has issue,

(1) ǂ Henry Alexander Reginald, Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 20 Nov. 1914.

(1)●Peggy Hester Pauline, *b.* 18 Nov. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1935, Lieut. Nigel Arthur St. George Gibbes, 8th Hussars (who *d.* of wounds received in action in the Middle East, May, 1942), eld. son of Arthur Gibbes, of Wickenden, Sharpthorne, Sussex. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1944, Major Peter Barrow, M.C., R.A., eld. son of Hugh Barrow, of Pike House, Kingswood, Surrey, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1922, ●Hon. Bridget Colebrooke (who obtained a div. 1932), ygr. dau. of 1st Baron Colebrooke, and has further issue,

(2) ǂ Nicholas David, *b.* 16 Oct. 1924.

(2)●Ann, *b.* 19 May, 1923.

He *m.* 3rdly, 7 Oct. 1935, ●Mavis, dau. of William Crockford, and widow of Major Herbert Dawson, M.C.

1●Winifred Constance Hester* (16, *Three Kings Yard, Mayfair W.1; Tilsend, Stapleford, Salisbury*), *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1904, Viscount Ingestre, M.V.O., only son of 20th Earl of Shrewsbury, and has issue. He *d.v.p.* 8 Jan. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1917, Richard Edmands Pennoyer (sometime in U.S.A. Diplomatic Service, now a naturalised British subject), eld. son of the late Albert Adams Pennoyer, of Berkeley, California, U.S.A., and has issue.

2●Beatrice Eleanor,* C.B.E. (1919), *m.* 21 Jan. 1904, 15th Earl of Pembroke, M.V.O., and has issue.

4. Berkeley Charles Sydney, Hon. Major Staffordshire Yeo. Cavalry, *b.* 5 March, 1844; *m.* 5 June, 1877, Florence (who *d.* 26 May, 1936), only dau. of William Henry Chetwynd, of Longdon Hall, co. Stafford (*see* CHETWYND, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1913, leaving issue,

ǂ Rowland Edward, Major 21st Bn., K.R.R.C., late Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1915–16 (wounded) (*Lavant, Chichester*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1878; *m.* June, 1913, ●Maude Erskine, dau. of J. Cran, of Vancouver, B.C., and has had issue,

William Edward Sydney, 2nd Lieut. Roy. Sussex Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Aug. 1916; *m.* 25 May, 1940, ●Justine (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1945, Capt. J. A. L. Pritchard, Roy. Suss. Regt.), dau. of late Major Harcourt Sawyer, of Lyminster, Sussex, and was *k.* in action in Eritrea, 8 April, 1941.

Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E. (1918), *b.* 3 Jan. 1878; *m.* 21 Dec. 1896, Hon. Rupert Evelyn Beckett, bro. of 2nd Baron GRIMTHORPE, and *d.* 20 April, 1941, leaving issue.

3. Florence Cecilia, *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1864, 4th and last Marquess of Hastings, who *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1868; 2ndly, 9 June, 1870, Sir George Chetwynd, 4th Bt., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1907, having had issue.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 8 March, 1860, Ellen Jane, dau. of George Burnand. She *d.* 2 June, 1874. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY WILLIAM GEORGE, **3rd Marquess of Anglesey**, M.P. for South Stafford 1854–7, *b.* 9 Dec. 1821; *m.* 7 June, 1845, Sophia, dau. of James Eversfield, of Denne Park, Sussex. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1901. He *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1880, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

HENRY, **4th Marquess of Anglesey**, Vice-Adm. of North Wales and W. Carmarthen, D.L., Hon. Col. Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeo. Cav., and 2nd Vol. Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 25 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Norman. She *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1873. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1874, Blanche Mary, dau. of J. C. Curwen Boyd, of Merton Hall, co. Wigtown, and by her (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1877) had issue,

HENRY CYRIL, 5th Marquess.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 26 June, 1880, Mary Livingstone (who *d.* May, 1931), L.G.St.J., widow of Hon. Henry Wodehouse, bro. of 1st Earl of KIMBERLEY, and dau. of J.P. King, of Sandhills, Georgia, U.S.A., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1898, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY CYRIL, **5th Marquess of Anglesey**, Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 16 June, 1875; *m.* 20 Jan. 1898, his cousin, ●Lilian Florence Maud (*Cooralie, Sunningdale, Berks*), eld. dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, 4th Bt. (She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1909, John Francis Grey Gilliat, son of the late Howard Gilliat, of Honington Hall.) The Marquess of Anglesey *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1905, and was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES HENRY ALEXANDER, G.C.V.O., **6th Marquess of Anglesey**, D.L., co. Anglesey, Lord Lieut. 1942–47; Capt. late Reserve of Officers, Royal Horse Guards, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Egypt 1915, and Assist. Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. Ireland 1916, Mayor of Burton-on-Trent 1911, Lord Chamberlain to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1922–47; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II as Lt.-Col. Home Guard; made G.C.V.O. 1928; O.St.J., had Order of the Nile, 4th class, Grand Cross of Star of Italy and of Roumania, Grand Cross of Order of Ismail, Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia, Grand Cross of Star of Afghanistan, Cmdr. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 14 April, 1885; *m.* 3 Aug. 1912, Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1946), dau. of the 8th Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

1. GEORGE CHARLES HENRY VICTOR, 7th and present Marquess.

1●Alexandra Mary Caroline Cecilia, *b.* 15 June, 1913.

2●Elizabeth Hester Mary, one of Her Majesty's train bearers at the Coronation 1937, *b.* 28 Oct. 1916; *m.* 7 June, 1939, Raimund von Hofmannsthal (10, *Wilton Street, S.W.1*), son of late Hugo von Hofmannsthal, and has issue.

* This gentleman and his sisters obtained a patent of precedence as the children of a Marquess 9 July, 1906.

3●Mary Patricia Beatrice Rose, *b.* 19 Jan. 1918.
4●Rose Mary Primrose, *b.* 21 July, 1919; *m.* 3 April, 1940, Hon. John Francis McLaren, 2nd son of 2nd Baron Aberconway, and has issue.
5●Katharine Mary Veronica (twin), *b.* 8 Oct. 1922; *m.* 16 April, 1941, Lt.-Col. Jocelyn E. Gurney, D.S.O., M.C., Welsh Guards, 2nd son of late Sir Eustace Gurney, of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His lordship *d.* 21 Feb. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Paget B. (E.), 23 Jan. 1551–2; Baronet (G.B.), 4 July, 1730; Uxbridge E. (G B.), 19 April, 1784; Anglesey M., etc. (U.K.), 4 July, 1815.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed arg. five lions passant-guardant of the field. *Crest*—A demi-heraldic tiger sa., maned, ducally gorged, and tufted arg. *Supporters*—Two heraldic tigers sa., ducally gorged, tufted, and maned arg. *Motto*—Per il suo contrario.

Seat—Plas Newydd, Llanfairpwll, Isle of Anglesey. *Club*—St. James's.

ANNALY.



The Baron Annaly (Luke Henry White, M.C.), of Annaly and Rathcline, in the co. of Longford, in the United Kingdom, J.P. Northants, Major late 11th Hussars, served in World War I, 1914–18, has Legion of Honour; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1922; *m.* 9 April, 1919, ●Lady Lavinia Emily Spencer, 2nd dau. of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G. and has issue,

† LUKE ROBERT, F/Offr. R.A.F. (1 *Wythburn Court, Seymour Place, W.*1), *b.* 15 Mar. 1927.
●Elizabeth Patricia, served in World War II in W.A.A.F.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1923; *m.* 10 Feb. 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. James Osborne King, R.N.V.R., (*Carnesure House, Comber, Co. Down*), son of late James King, of Comber, Co. Down, and has issue.

Lineage—LUKE WHITE, of Woodlands, co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1804, M.P. for Leitrim, 1812–24, High Sheriff, co. Longford 1806, who had acquired considerable wealth, purchased Lord Carhampton's estate of Luttrelstown. He was *b.* 1740, and *m.* 1stly. (licence 7 Feb. 1781), Elizabeth, dau. of Peter de la Maziere, of Dublin, of a Huguenot family, and had issue.

Mr. White *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Arabella, dau. of William Fortescue, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1853) had a son, William.

Mr. White *d.* 1824. His 4th son, by his 1st marriage,

HENRY WHITE, **1st Baron Annaly**, of Woodlands, co. Dublin, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. Longford, was M.P. for that county 1837 to 1847, and 1857 to 1863, having sat previously for Dublin, 1823 to 1832. He joined 14th Light Dragoons 1811, served in the Peninsular War, and was present at Badajoz and Salamanca (medal with clasps). He was created BARON ANNALY, *of Annaly and Rathcline, co. Longford*, 19 Aug. 1863. His lordship was *b.* 1789; *m.* 3 Oct. 1828, Ellen, dau. of William Soper Dempster, of Skibo Castle, Sutherland, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1868) had with other issue,

LUKE, 2nd baron.

His lordship *d.* Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUKE WHITE, **2nd Baron Annaly**, K.P., Lt.-Col. Longford Militia, formerly Lt.-Col. Dublin Militia; M.P. for Clare 1859–60, for Longford 1861–2, and for Kidderminster 1862–5; formerly Capt. 13th Light Dragoons; a Lord of the Treasury 1862–5, and State Steward to Earl Spencer, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1868–74, Lord-Lieut. co. Longford 1873–4; D.L. co. Dublin; *b.* 26 Sept. 1829; *m.* 24 Aug. 1853, Emily, dau. of James Stuart, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1915) had issue,

1. LUKE, **3rd** baron.
2. Henry Frederick, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. late Gren. Gds., was A.D.C. and Mil. Sec. to the Marquess of Londonderry; A.D.C. to the Marquess of Zetland, and A.D.C. and State Steward to the Earl of Crewe when Lords Lieut. of Ireland; served in Soudan campaign 1884–5 (medal with clasp and bronze star), and in S. Africa, 1899–1902; present at the Relief of Mafeking (D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, wounded); *b.* 1 April, 1859; *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1903.
3. Charles James, Ch. Comm. of Police in Rhodesia 1892-5, brevet Major, late Capt. Royal Fus., served in Matabeleland campaign 1893, and in 1896 (medal and clasp) and on the staff in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches twice, brevet Major); Order of St. Sava of Serbia, *b.* 24 June, 1860; *m.* 11 Dec. 1901, Evelyn (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1946), dau. of late F. B. Bulkeley-Johnson, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1930 leaving issue,
●Margaret Lucia, *b.* 12 Nov. 1902.
4. Robert, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late 10th (Service) Bn. Royal Fus., and Brig.-Gen. comdg. 184th Inf. Brigade, B.E.F.; raised and comd. 10th Bn. Royal Fus. 1914; hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918, formerly Major and brevet Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Royal Welch Fus., served in the Nile Expedition 1884–5 (medal and clasp and bronze star), in S. Africa in 1896 and in 1900 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches six times, twice wounded, brevet), *b.* 26 Oct. 1861; *d. unm.* 19 Nov 1936.
5. Francis William, O.B.E. (1919), Major late General List, temp. Major and superintendent Remount Services 1915, served during World War I (despatches twice), *b.* 23 May, 1873; *m* 14 July, 1910, ●Anna Elizabeth, Mrs. H. Sladden, 2nd dau of the late C. Jaeger, and *d.* 15 July, 1931.
1. Ellen Harriet, *m.* 29 Jan. 1874, 14th Lord Inchiquin, K.P. He *d.* 9 April, 1900. She *d.* 2 March, 1913, leaving issue.
2. Alice Emily, D.B.E. (1920); *m.* 26 Aug. 1879, 3rd Earl of Leicester, and *d.* 24 April, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1941.
3. Violet, *m.* 18 March, 1899, Lord Percy St. Maur, 2nd son of 14th Duke of Somerset (who *d.* 16 July, 1907, leaving issue). She *d* 2 July, 1927.

His lordship *d.* 17 March, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

LUKE WHITE, **3rd Baron Annaly**, G.C.V.O., D.L. co. Longford, J.P. and D.L. Northants, Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES, 1908–10, Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to KING GEORGE V, 1910–21, hon. Col. (late comdg.) Northamptonshire Yeo., formerly Capt. Scots Guards, served in Egyptian Campaign in 1882 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour of France; *b.* 25 Feb. 1857; *m.* 24 July, 1884, Hon. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar-Ellis (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1944), only dau. of 3rd. Viscount Clifden, and had issue,

1. LUKE HENRY, **4th** and present baron.
1●Lilah Charlotte Sarah; *m.* 1 June, 1911, Col. John George Lowther, D.S.O., M.C., Reserve of Officers, 11th Hussars, comdg. 4th Bn. Northants Regt. (T.A.) 1924 (*Guilsborough Court, co. Northampton*), son of late G. W. Lowther, and brother of Sir Charles B. Lowther, 4th Bt., and has issue.
2●Lucia Emily Margaret, D.G. St. J., Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, 1919–22; *m.* 24 June, 1922, 8th Viscount Galway, Governor-General of N.Z. 1935–41 (who *d.* 27 March, 1943), and has issue.

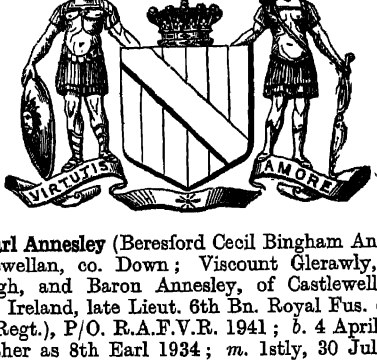
His lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1922.

Creation—Annaly, B. (U.K.), 19 Aug. 1863.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed between three roses gu., a cross-crosslet or. *Crest*—A cubit arm ppr., charged with a chevron engrailed gu., thereon a cross-crosslet or; in the hand three roses gu. slipped ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a horse arg., caparisoned with the trappings of the 14th regt. of Light Dragoons ppr.; and on the sinister side an Irish wolfhound ppr., gorged with an antique crown, and chained or. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

Residence—53, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Marlborough; Turf; Brooks's.

ANNESLEY.



The Earl Annesley (Beresford Cecil Bingham Annesley), of Castlewellan, co. Down; Viscount Glerawly, of co. Fermanagh, and Baron Annesley, of Castlewellan, co. Down, in Ireland, late Lieut. 6th Bn. Royal Fus. (City of London Regt.), P/O. R.A.F.V.R. 1941; *b.* 4 April, 1894; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1934; *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1921

(*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Edith Constance, only dau. of Major Albemarle Alexander Rawlinson, late 8th Hussars, of 4, Aldford Street, Park Lane, W., and formerly wife of Lord Kilconnell (*see* CLANCARTY, E.). He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1945, ●Josephine Mary, widow of Capt. George John Seymour Repton, Irish Guards, of 29, Curzon Street, W.1, and dau. of late Philip Brandell.

Lineage—SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Knt., 1ST VISCOUNT VALENTIA, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Jane, sister of 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and widow of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bt. He *d.* 1660. She *d.* 12 March, 1683. The eldest son by the second marriage,

THE HON. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, fixed his abode at Clogmaghericatt (afterwards Castlewellan), co. Down, *b.* 23 Jan. 1628, *m.* 29 Dec. 1662, Deborah, dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Jones, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and widow of John Boudler, of Dublin. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1672. His only surviving son,

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, of Thorganby, Yorks, *b.* 24 Oct. 1663, was appointed in the reign of WILLIAM III, under an act of Parliament, one of the trustees for the sale of estates in Ireland, and was a distinguished member of both the English and Irish parliaments. He *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Martin, of London, Knt., by whom he had (with several other sons, and two daughters), FRANCIS, LL.D., rector of Winwick, ancestor of VISCOUNT VALENTIA. Mr. Annesley *m.* 2ndly, July, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cropley, of Rochester, and widow of William Gomeldon, of Somerfield Hall, Kent. She *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1736. He *m.* 3rdly, 31 Aug. 1737, Sarah, only dau. of William Sloane, of Portsmouth, and widow of Sir Richard Fowler, Bt., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1750 without other issue. His 6th son,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, **1st Viscount Glerawly**, Barrister-at-law, M.P. in 1741 for Middleton, co. York, *b.* 1709, was created 20 Sept. 1758, BARON ANNESLEY, *of Castlewellan, co. Down*, and, 14 Nov. 1766, VISCOUNT GLERAWLY,* *of co. Fermanagh*, both in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship *m.* 16 Aug. 1738, Lady Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Tyrone (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1770) had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS CHARLES, 1st Earl Annesley.
2. RICHARD, **2nd** Earl..

His lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS CHARLES, 2ND VISCOUNT GLERAWLY and **1st Earl Annesley**, *b.* 27 Nov. 1740, who was created EARL ANNESLEY, *of Castlewellan, co Down*, with special remainder to his brother RICHARD, 17 Aug. 1789. His lordship *m.* 8 Feb. 1766, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Grove, of Ballyhimmock, co. Cork. She *d.* 1792. He *d s.p.* 19 Dec. 1802, when the honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl Annesley**, b. 14 April, 1745; *m.* 25 Sept. 1771, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Lambert, of Dunlady, co. Down, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1832) he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM RICHARD, **3rd** Earl.
2. Robert, *b.* 1 June, 1773; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of James Gandon, of Canon Brook. She *d.* 31 March, 1845. He *d.* 21 April, 1825, having had with other issue,
   1. James, British Consul at Barcelona and afterwards at Amsterdam, *b.* 1799; *m.* 21 June, 1826, Clementine, dau. of Baron de Brockhausen, of Prussia, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1859, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1868),
      (1) William Richard, Major-Gen. (ret.), *b.* 23 May, 1827; *m.* 3 March, 1862, Isabel (who *d.* 28 April, 1927), 2nd dau. of late Hon. Rev. James Norton, and niece of 3rd Baron Grantley, and *d.* 29 March, 1896, leaving issue,
         1*a*. William Richard Norton, D.S.O., Major Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., G.S.O. 3rd Grade 1914, served in Sudan 1885–6, *b.* 12 June, 1863; *m.* 20 Aug. 1890, Edith Mackenzie (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1938), dau. of Robert Davidson, C.S.I., of Clayton, Fife, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,
            William Robert Bathurst .F/Lt. R.A.F., late Lieut. R.E. (T.F.), *b.* 30 May, 1892; *d.* 16 Aug. 1927.
         2*a*. Arthur James Patrick, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., and temp. Major 11th Service Bn., served in Ashanti Exped. 1896 (Star), in S. African War 1900–02 (Medal), and in World War I 1915–18, in France and Italy, *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1899, Florence Lilian Jane (whom he div. 1914), dau. of Frederick Burcher. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1915, ●Winifred Mabel, widow of R. W. Martin, of Victoria, B.C., and ygr. dau. of Vincent Cornelius Garman, M.D., L.S.A., of Heigham Hall, Norwich, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1934, leaving issue,
            ●Sheila Isabel Ina, *b.* 7 Nov. 1921; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1942, W/Cdr. George Harcus Sheehan, R.A.F. (who was *k.* in action, Aug. 1942); son of late J. A. Sheehan, of Sydney, 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1944, Capt. Eric Weston Tory, Dorsetshire Regt., eld. son of late C. E. Tory, of Lynhurst, Dorchester, Dorset.
         3*a*. James Harry Sydney, Major late R.A.F., *b.* 29 Nov. 1875: *m.* 14 Dec. 1920, ●Violet Adelaide, younger dau. of Harry Withers, of Sydney Place, Bath. He *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1940.
      1*a*. Clementine Mary Sophie, *d.* 21 June, 1878.
      (2) Arthur Adolphus, H.M. Consul at Portland, State of Maine, North America, *b.* 23 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1863, Martha, dau. of the late Edmund Austin, and *d.* 4 May, 1887, having by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1883) had issue,
         Arthur Albert O'Donel Valentia, *b.* 27 Feb. 1867; *m.* 21 April, 1888, ● Elizabeth Mary (who *d.* April, 1909), dau. of the late Embertus van Ooms, Consul for the Netherlands, and *d.* Jan. 1947, leaving issue,
         † ROBERT, served in World War I 1914–18 in R.N., and in World War II, 1939–45 in Royal Signals; a Civil Servant, *heir presumptive* (67, *Vegal Crescent, Englefield Green, Surrey*); *b.* 20 Feb. 1900; *m.* 19 April, 1922, ●Nora, yst. dau. of late Walter Harrison, of Sapperton, Glos., and has issue,
            1*c* † Patrick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1924; *m.* 21 June, 1947, ●Catherine, dau. of John Burgess of Edinburgh.
            2*c* † Philip Harrison, *b.* 29 March, 1927.
            3*c* † Michael Robert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1934.
      ●Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Dec. 1926, Eric Carwardine Francis (*Long Meadow, West Monkton, nr. Taunton*), ygr. son of G. C. Francis, of Chepstow, and has issue.
      Clementine Martha, *b.* 8 Aug. *d.* 11 Sept. 1872.
   (3) James O'Donel, 68th Foot, *b.* 23 Dec. 1834; *m.* 10 Dec. 1860, Sybil, only dau. of William Henry Gommoude, and niece of Sir Edmund Filmer, 8th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 24 July, 1884, having by her, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1924, had issue,
      1*a*. Euphemia Constance, *m.* 13 July, 1892, George Frederick Nicholas Beresford Annesley (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 1893. He *d.* 30 Sept., 1918.
      2*a*. Anna Clementine, *d.* 7 Nov. 1937.
      3*a*●Alice Mary, *m.* 27 April, 1892, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Herbert Davidson, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
   (4) Robert Eugene Hyde, *b.* 22 Sept. 1837, Major late 10th Regt., *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1873, Eveline Edith, 3rd dau. of Henry Steel. She *d* 1893. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1894, ●Constance Mary, dau. of Thomas Gray Hill, of Manchester, and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1904.
   (5) Francis Charles, Capt. 28th Regt., *b.* 13 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1865, Matilda, dau. of Col. Cowper Rochfort, and by her (who *d* 4 Sept. 1872) had issue,
      1*a*. Francis Charles Cowper, late Burma Police, *b.* March, 1866; *m.* 1896, ●Hon. Mabel Wynn (10, *Ashley Court, S.W.*1), sister of 4th Baron Newborough, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1924.
      2*a*. James Howard Adolphus, C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1900), Lt.-Col. late 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), served in Tirah 1897–8 (despatches, medal, two clasps), in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, eight clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War 1 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G); *b.* 3 March, 1868; *m.* 29 Nov 1900, ●Hélene Marie (55, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.*3), yst. dau. of the late Charles Edward Johnston, and *d.* 22 April, 1919, leaving issue,
         1*b*●Patricia Moyra, *b.* 26 April, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1926, A/Cdr. Sir Henry Nigel St. Valery Norman, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., A.A.F., and has issue. He was *k.* flying on active service, May, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1944, F/Lt Walter Robert Demster Perkins, R.A.F.V.R., of Rookwoods Farm, Oakbridge, Gloucestershire, and 18, Grosvenor Gardens, S W.1, eld son of Walter Frank Perkins, of Boldre, Hampshire.
         2*b*●Sheila Cecilia Louise, *b.* 4 Aug. 1905; *m.* 25 July, 1934, Lt.-Col. Christopher John Burlison, O.B.E., T.D., R.A. (*The Hansteads, Bricket Wood, St. Albans*), only son of late J. C. Burlison, of 25, Mulberry Walk, S.W.3, and has issue.
         3*b*●Dorothy Maud, has Polish Gold Cross of Merit, *b.* 30 Oct. 1906.
      1*a*●Clementina Maude (8, *Bedford Gardens House, Bedford Gardens*, W.8), *m.* 1stly, 1892, Major Francis Denis Jack Annesley, late 1st Bn. the Buffs (*see below*), whom she div. 1906, and who *d.* 23 March, 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1907, Spencer Oswald Heinemann, son of Emil Heinemann.
      2*a*. Constance Maude, *d. unm.*
      3*a*●Blanche Wilhelmina Dorothea (*Novar, Edgar Road, Winchester, Hants*); *m.* 1 June, 1892, Brig.-Gen. George Harvey Nicholson, C.B., C.M.G., J.P. (who *d.* 1942), and has issue.
   Capt F. C. Annesley *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1876, Marion Emily, eld. dau. of John Campbell Dicker, of West Moulsey, Surrey. She *d.* 4 April, 1877. He *d.* 6 March, 1878.
   (1) Anna Clementina, *m.* 23 Feb. 1859, the Hon. George Annesley, and *d.s p.* 6 Sept. 1860.

3. Arthur GROVE-ANNESLEY, Lt.-Gen., *b.* 9 Nov. 1774, who assumed, on succeeding to the ancient estate of Ballyhummock (now called Annesgrove), from his aunt, the Countess of Annesley, dau. and heiress of Richard Grove, the name of GROVE before Annesley; he *m.* 28 Dec. 1814, Elizabeth, only child of John Mahon, of Besborough, co. Tipperary, by Lady Charlotte his wife, dau. of the Earl of Altamont, and sister of the 1st Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1849, having had with other issue,

1. Richard Grove, of Annesgrove, *b.* 2 Dec. 1815; *m.* 7 Aug. 1878, Sara Augusta Ruth, dau. of Rev. Canon John Abraham Bolster, M.A., and *d.* 1892, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1907, Harold Locke, 6th son of the late Frederick Locke, D.L., of Dane House, Kent, and *d.* his widow, 23 Nov. 1929) had issue,
   (1) † Richard Arthur Grove, of Annesgrove, Castletownroche, co. Cork, Lieut. North Irish Horse, *b.* 20 June, 1879; *m.* 7 March, 1907, ●Hilda Margaret, ygr dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir F. E. Workman-Macnaghten, 3rd Bt., P.C., and has issue,
      1*a* † Richard Francis Michael, *b.* 2 Sept. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div.), Elizabeth, dau. of J. Anderson, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
      1*b*●Elizabeth Doreen Diana, *b.* 1932.
      He *m* 2ndly, 1939, ●Elise de Beere, of Cape Province, S.A., and by her has issue,
      1*b* † Richard, *b.* 1940.
      2*b*●Rozanne, *b.* 1942.
      2*a* † Edmund Patrick, *b.* 11 Sept. 1911; *m.* 1939, ●Ruth, dau. of A.N. Rushforth, of Lagos and Formby, and has issue,
      1*b* † Arthur Noel, *b.* 28 Dec. 1941.
      2*b* † Francis Patrick, *b.* 1 Dec. 1943.
      1*a*●Diana Patricia, twin, *b.* 11 Sept. 1911; *m.* 4 Dec. 1932, William Martin Hill, M.A. Oxon., son of W. H. Hill, and has issue.
   (2) William John Grove, *b* and *d.* 7 May, 1881.
   (3) † Warden Beresford, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. E. Kent Regt., *b.* 15 June, 1882.
2. John Charles Grove, *b.* 28 Oct. 1819; *m.* 1870, Belinda (who is deceased), dau. of — Murphy. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1904, leaving issue,
   (1) † John (27, *Elm Street, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 1871.
   (1)●Charlotte (*City View, Mount Desert, co. Cork*), *m.* 22 June, 1901, Michael Joseph Barry, 2nd son of the late Thomas Barry, of Ballyanihan House, Rockmills, and has issue.
   (2) Elizabeth, *m.* 25 March, 1903, F. J. Smith.
3. William Grove, Capt. 6th Foot, *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *m.* 8 March, 1866, ●Eliza, 2nd dau. of J. Taylor, of Good Hope, Jamaica, and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1873.
4. Henry Robert Grove, late County Insp., R.I.C., *b.* 22 April, 1831; *m.* 20 Nov. 1862, Kathleen Letitia, only dau. of Benjamin Tilly, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1908. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1919, having had issue,
   (1) † Arthur Geoffrey Grove, late District Insp. R.I.C., *b.* 24

* By a clerical error the title was written Glerawly instead of Glenawly in the patent, and so it remains. No alteration can be made in a patent once it is issued.

June, 1867; *m.* 22 June, 1898, ●Mary Edith, dau. of the late William J. Roe, of Kingstown, co. Dublin, and has issue,

1a●Stella Edith, *b.* 23 Oct. 1899.

2a●Phyllis Kathleen Rhona, *b* 31 Jan. 1907; *m.* 29 May, 1934, Lt.-Col. Averell John Daniell, D.S.O., M.B.E., R.A., son of late Col. O. J. Daniell, and has issue.

(2) Vivian Warden Grove, *b* 10 Oct. 1871, *d.* 27 Dec. 1895.

(1) Ethel Dawson, *m.* 6 April, 1899, F. W. Westray, of Wardley, Granville Road, Eastbourne, and *d.* 23 Sept 1935, leaving issue.

(2) Violet Mabel, *m.* 1915, John Riversdale Bolster, and *d.* 26 March, 1938.

4. Francis Charles, Capt. R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1775; *m.* 31 July, 1813, Mary, dau. of William Radcliffe. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1832, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly April, 1834, Rev. J. Dickson, and *d.* Dec. 1854) had issue,

1. Richard Arthur, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, Frances, yst. dau. of Capt. Barnewall, and *d.s.p.* 1856. She *d.* 1867.

2. Stephen Francis Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1817; Lt.-Gen., late Lt.-Col. 10th Foot; *m.* 30 July, 1851, Henrietta Selina, dau. of the Rev. William Annesley (*see above*), and *d.* 24 Nov. 1887, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1893).

(1) Francis Charles, *b.* 27 Sept. 1855, Lt.-Col. Royal Fus. City of London Regt; *m.* 1881, ●Lilie, dau. of Jacob Conrad, of British Guiana. He *d.s.p.* 19 April, 1903.

(1) Frances Priscilla Mary, *m.* 27 Dec. 1871, Col. Gerrard Paul Townshend, late Lincolnshire Regt., of Caldecote Hall, Warwickshire, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1908.

(2) Catharine Roberta Henrietta, *d.* 15 July, 1938.

(3)●Mary Maria, *m.* 22 Sept. 1898, Capt. Arthur William Curtis, R.F.A., who *d.* 9 March, 1900, leaving issue.

3. Francis Charles, *b.* 30 June, 1819, Capt. 63rd Foot; *m.*, and *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1854.

4. Robert Michael Smith, Lt.-Col. Bengal Army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1825; *m.* 24 July, 1866, Jane Hume, dau. of Sir George Anderson, K.C.B, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1887, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1889, Major-Gen. C. E. Layard, and *d.* 6 May, 1901) had issue,

(1) Arthur Stephen Robert, C.M.G. (1919), Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late Indian Army; *b.* 12 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Kate Talbot (who *d.* 11 June, 1939), dau. of Gen. W. Howey, and *d.* 28 June, 1939, leaving issue,

●Vere Kathleen, *m.* 10 March, 1921, Lt.-Cmdr. Wilfrid Edmund Warner, D.S.C., R.N., yst. son of Rev. H. J. Warner, and has issue.

(2) William Henry, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late Royal West Kent Regt., A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916, *b.* 5 May, 1876; *m.* 29 April, 1905, ●Gertrude Agnes, dau. of the late Samuel Burton Relf, and *d.* 28 June, 1934.

(1)●Mabel Jeannie, *m.* 3 Oct. 1889, Major William Thomas Wilson Scott, late Bedfordshire Regt., and has issue.

(2)●Ethel Emily Anna, *m.* 17 July, 1894, William Norris, 3rd son of Capt. William Norris, formerly Rifle Brigade, and has issue. He *d.* 12 June, 1919.

(3) Alice Mary, *d. unm.*, 6 Oct. 1918.

(4)●Eva Edwardes (15, *West Kensington Court, W.*14), *m.* 5 Feb. 1902, Freeman Archibald Grant Haynes, and has issue. He *d.* 1915.

5. William Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 4 Oct. 1830; *m.* 5 May, 1863, Lucy Ann, dau. of Denis Kelly. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1874. He *d.* 27 March, 1875, leaving issue,

(1) Francis Denis Jack, late temp. Major 8th Bn. E. Surrey Regt. and Capt. 1st Bn. the Buffs, served in S. African War 1900–2, *b.* 3 June, 1864; *m.* 1892, ●Clementina Maude, eldest dau. of Francis Charles Annesley (*see above*), and *d.* 23 March, 1929.

(2) William Robert Ewart, Capt. late Royal Berkshire Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1900, *b.* 7 July, 1872; *m.* 1906, ●Eleanor Mary, dau. of the late Surg.-Major William Ferguson, Army Med. Dept., and *d* 22 Feb. 1917, having had issue,

† William Alan Cecil, Lieut. late Royal Berkshire Regt. (*c/o. Dalgety and Co.*, 15, *Bent Street, Sydney, N.S.W.*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 14 Aug. 1935, ●Dorothy Vaughan, eld. dau. of late Frank Yewdall, I.C.S., and has issue,

1*b* † David Robert Ewart, *b.* 9 April, 1936.

2*b* † William Gerald, *b.* 27 Nov. 1937.

3*b* † Simon Richard, *b.* 23 Oct. 1939.

1*b*. Jane, *b.* 5 March; *d.* 3 April, 1942.

2*b*●Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1943.

(3) Albemarle Cator, D.S.O., Major Royal Fus. temp. Lt.-Col. cmdg. 8th Service Bn., served in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 12 Jan. 1874; *m.* 23 Nov. 1901, Florence Lalande, dau. of the late John Hurdis Ravenshaw, of Richmond, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 8 July, 1916, of wounds received in action. She *d.* 23 May, 1920.

(1)●Elizabeth Mary (*Claremont Lodge, Cheltenham*), *m.* 23 April, 1892, Major Harry Crewe Godley, D.S.O., Northamptonshire Regt. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1907, having had issue.

1. Catherine Mary, *m.* 12 June, 1856, William Nevin Wallace of Downpatrick and of Waterfoot House, Newcastle, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1877, leaving issue.

2. Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *m.* 17 July, 1849, Capt. Owen Phibbs Knott, R.N. He *d.s.p.* 1884. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1907.

3. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 4 Oct. 1854, Randall Howe, J.P. He *d.* 1885. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1907, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM RICHARD, **3rd Earl Annesley**, M.P. for Downpatrick 1815–20; *b.* 16 July, 1772; *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1803 (*m.* diss. by Act of Parl. 8 June, 1821), Isabella, dau. of 2nd Earl of Howth, by whom (who *d.* in April, 1827) he had an only dau.,

1. Mary, *m.* 16 Feb. 1828, Wm. John MacGwire, of Rostrevor, co. Down, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1828, Priscilla Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Hugh Moore, of Eglantine, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1891) had issue,

1. WILLIAM RICHARD, **4th Earl.**

2. HUGH, **5th** Earl.

3. Robert John, 11th Hussars, *b.* 15 Feb. 1834; *d.* 28 Sept. 1854.

4. Arthur, late Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 20 Sept. 1835; *m.* Nov. 1867, Clara (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1923), only dau. of Geo. Weston, of Norwich, and *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1881.

5. George, of Castlewellan, co. Down, *b.* 22 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1859, his cousin, Anna Clementina, dau. of James Annesley, H.M. Consul for North Holland. She *d.s.p.* 6 Sept. 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1861, Georgina Henrietta, dau. of William Henry Daniel, of Auburn, co. Westmeath. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1892. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1903, leaving a dau.,

Josephine, *m.* 6 Aug. 1884, Col. Sir (Herbert) Stuart Sankey, K.B.E., C.V.O., D.L., J.P., V.D., M.A., Oxon. (who *d.* April, 1940), late Remembrancer of the City of London and *d.* 12 Sept. 1945, leaving issue.

6. William Octavius Beresford, of Painswick, Gloucester, *b.* 29 Nov. 1838, late 6th Drag.; *m.* 16 May, 1860, Caroline, dau. of John Mears, of Bagshot, and *d.* 20 July, 1875, having by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1869) had issue,

1. WALTER BERESFORD, **7th** Earl.

1. Sarah,* *m.* 3 Sept. 1884, Seymour Peel Nash, son of Rev. Robert Seymour Nash, Canon of Salisbury, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1938, leaving issue.

2●Florence Cecilia* (*Dalehurst, Gregories Road, Beaconsfield Bucks*), *m.* 12 June, 1888, Frank Proctor, son of Rev. George Proctor, M.A., and has had issue. He *d.* 9 July, 1898.

3●Katherine Maud,* *m.* 8 July, 1890, George Henry Thompson (*The Angle, Fairlight Road, Hythe*), and has issue.

The Earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RICHARD, **4th Earl Annesley**, a representative peer, *b.* 21 Feb. 1830; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1874, and was *s* by his brother,

HUGH, **5th Earl Annesley**, a representative peer, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, late Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, served in Kaffir War 1851–3, and in the Crimea 1854, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, M.P. co. Cavan 1857–74, *b.* 26 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1877, Mabel Wilhelmina Frances, eld. dau. of Col. William Thomas Markham, of Cuffforth Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 17 April, 1891, having had issue,

1. FRANCIS, **6th** Earl.

1●Mabel Marguerite, *b.* 25 Feb. 1881; *m.* 14 Jan. 1904, Gerald Sowerby, Lieut. R.N., ygr. son of the late T. C. Sowerby, of Gainford, co. Durham. He *d.* 1913, leaving issue. She resumed the name of Annesley 1914. (Their son, Gerald Francis, of Castlewellan, co. Down, assumed the surname of ANNESLEY on becoming heir to the Annesley estates in 1914, and *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940; she *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1940, the Hon. Charles D. A. Ross, ygr. son of 26th Baroness de Ros), Lady Elizabeth Jocelyn, eld. dau. of 8th Earl of Roden, and has issue, Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Dec. 1929; Patricia Mabel, *b.* 26 March, 1933. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1941, ●Mary Patricia, only dau. of late Major D. R. MacDonald, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., of Hollymount, Caslon, Eire, and has further issue, Francis Rory, *b.* 5 June, 1942, and William Richard, *b.* 24 Oct. 1944).

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1892, Priscilla Cecilia (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1941), dau. of the late William Armitage Moore, of Arnmore, co. Cavan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had further issue,

2●Clare (5, *Endsleigh Place, W.C.*1), *b.* 30 June, 1893.

3●Constance Mary (*Sundborn, Sweden*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1895; *m.* 6 May, 1915, William Miles Malleson, from whom she obtained a divorce 1924.

His lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1908, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, **6th Earl Annesley**, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914, *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 14 Sept. 1909, Evelyn Hester (who *d.* 16 June, 1947), eld. dau. of Alfred Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, D.L., and formerly Mrs. Harrison (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 3rdly, 15 May, 1919, Guy Aylwin. His lordship was *k.* in action in an aeroplane over Ostend, Belgium, 5 Nov. 1914, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WALTER BERESFORD, **7th Earl Annesley**, b. 10 Feb. 1861; m. 1stly 21 June, 1893, Maud Fleming (who *d.* 2 July, 1923), dau. of Haynes Bingham Higginson, of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, and had issue,

BERESFORD CECIL BINGHAM, **8th** and present Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1924, Mabel Frances Aganoor (who *d.* 10 July, 1931), eld. dau. of late John Burnet, and *d.* 7 July, 1934, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Annesley, B. (I.), 20 Sept. 1758; Glerawly, V. (I.), 14 Nov. 1766; Annesley, E. (I.), 17 Aug. 1789.

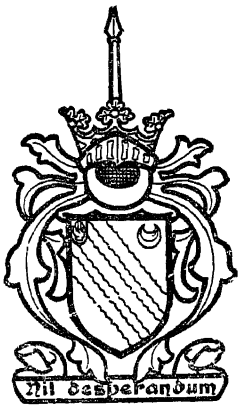
Arms—Paly of six, arg. and az., over all a bend gu. *Crest*—A Moor's head, couped at the shoulders in profile, ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Roman knight in armour or, short sleeves and apron az., face, arms, and legs bare, the latter sandalled or, on his head a helmet (or cap) gold, on the top thereof three feathers arg. and az., in his exterior hand an antique shield ppr.; sinister, a Moorish prince in armour or, short sleeves and apron az., face, neck, arms, and legs, ppr., on the latter, boots gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows ppr., fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples arg. and az., in his exterior hand a bow ppr. *Motto*—Virtutis amore.

Address—Hotel Sulgrave, 67th Street, Park Avenue, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club*—Metropolitan (N.Y.).

---

* The sisters of the 7th Earl Annesley were granted by Royal Warrant, 24 Nov. 1916, the title and precedence of daughters of an Earl.

ANSON.



Sir Edward Reynell Anson, 6th Bt., served in World War I 1914–18, as Midshipman, R.N.; and in World War II 1939–45, as Lt.-Col., R.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1902; *s.* his brother 1918; *m.* 17 Oct. 1923, ●Frances Alison, only dau. of Hugh Pollock (*see* MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ PETER, Lieut. R.N.; served in World War II (prisoner); *b.* 31 July, 1924.
2 ǂ John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1930.

Lineage—GENERAL **Sir William Anson, 1st Bt.,** K.C.B., *b* 13 Aug. 1772, ygr. brother of the 1st Viscount Anson, and uncle of 1st Earl of Lichfield, entered the Army, and acquired considerable distinction in the Peninsular war. He was created a Bt. 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 26 Jan. 1815, Louisa Frances Mary, only child of John Dickenson, by Mary his wife, only child of Charles Hamilton, son and heir of Lord Archibald Hamilton, 7th son of 3rd Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1837) had with other issue an eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM HAMILTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir William *d.* 14 Jan. 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John William Hamilton Anson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 26 Dec. 1816; *m.* 27 July, 1842, Elizabeth Catherine, dau of Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Beresford, yst. dau. of 1st Marquess of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1903) had issue,

1. WILLIAM REYNELL (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. John George Beresford, *b.* 28 March, 1845; *d.* 18 Feb. 1852
3. Frederick Arthur, of Piraki, Akaroa, New Zealand, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 Nov. 1850; *m.* 23 Feb. 1878, Agnes (who *d.* 7 April, 1923), 2nd dau. of late James F. Roberts, of Akaroa, New Zealand, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1913, leaving issue,
   1. DENIS GEORGE WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   1●Ella Francis Olive (*Wayside, St. Andrews, Fife*); *m.* 26 July, 1906, Charles Evelyn David Crawford (who *d.* 19 March, 1940), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2●Agnes Margaret (3, *Rossetti Gardens Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1912, Horace Edward Wilkie Young, Vice-Consul, Levant Consular Service, 2nd son of Sydney Young, of Hyndford House, Chelsea, S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1923, Charles Evelyn David Gladstone, 2nd son of late Rev. David Thomas Gladstone, Vicar of Rye, Sussex. He *d.* 23 July, 1942.
   3. Janet Katharine Mary, *m.* 23 Aug. 1914, George Kenneth Thompson Fisher, of Sussex, Temp Capt. Norfolk Regt., eld. son of Right Rev. George Carnac Fisher, D.D., Rector of Burgh St. Margaret, Norfolk, sometime Bishop of Islington. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1917, of wounds received in action, leaving issue. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1938.
   4●Anne Evelyn, *m.* 10 Oct. 1912, Capt. Thomas Edmund Sotheron-Estcourt, J.P., of Estcourt Park, Tetbury, Gloucester, late Royal Scots Greys, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Algernon Horatio, Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), J.P. Cheshire, *b.* 3 Aug. 1854; *m.* 9 April, 1896, Hon. Adela Vernon (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1931), dau. of 6th Baron Vernon, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1913, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN HENRY ALGERNON (Sir), **5th** Bt.
   2. EDWARD REYNELL (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
1. Louisa Elizabeth Annie, *m.* 7 Oct. 1880, Rev. Donald Campbell, M.A., Rector of Oakford, Devon, and Hon. Canon of Norwich, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1909. She *d.* 28 Nov. 1920.
2. Mary Louisa, *d. unm.*, 11 Feb. 1899.
3. Elizabeth Georgiana, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1930.
4. Florence Helen, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1944.
5. Margaret Mildred, *m.* 8 Sept. 1886, Rev. Frederick George Buller, Rector of Oakford, Devon, 1909–24, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1932.
6. Gertrude Christina, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1937.
7. Janet Katharine Olive, *m.* 5 Dec. 1899, Herbert Elphinstone Montgomery, son of late Capt. Thomas Henry Montgomery, of Hattonburn, Kinross-shire, and *d.* 22 June, 1937, leaving issue (*see* PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY, Bt.).

Sir John was *k.* by a railway accident at Wigan, 2 Aug. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir William Reynell Anson, 3rd Bt.,** P.C., C.A. City of Oxford, J.P. and Chm. of Quarter Sessions co. Oxford, Author of the "Principles of English Law of Contract" and the "Law and Customs of the Constitution," *b.* 14 Nov. 1843; educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford, B.A. 1866, D.C.L. 1881, Fellow of All Souls 1867, and Warden 1881, Fellow of Eton 1883: Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1869, Bencher 1900, Hon. LL D. Camb., Edin. and Victoria, Hon. D.C.L. Durham; F.B.A., Vinerian Reader in English Law, Oxford 1874–81, Vice-Chancellor, Oxford Univ. 1898–9, Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford 1899–1912, M.P. Oxford Univ. 1899–1914, Parl. Sec. to the Board of Educ. 1902–5, a trustee of the National Portrait Gallery 1904, and of the British Museum 1911, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1911; *d. unm.* 4 June, 1914, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Denis George William Anson, 4th Bt., *b.* 1888; educ. at Eton and Oxford, and called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1913, who *d. unm.* (drowned in the Thames) 3 July, 1914, within a month of his succession to the title. He was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Henry Algernon Anson, 5th Bt., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *d. unm.*, lost at sea while on active service, 10 March, 1918, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg. three bendlets engrailed gules, and in the sinister canton a crescent of the second. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear erect ppr. *Motto*—Nil desperandum.
Residence—Meadows, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Devon. *Club*—St. James's.

ANSTRUTHER OF BALCASKIE.

Sir Ralph Hugo Anstruther, 7th Bt., M.C.; Major, Coldstream Guards; *educ.* Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A.); served in World War II (M.C., wounded): *b.* 13 June, 1921; *s.* his grandfather 1934.

Lineage—Sir Robert Anstruther, 1st Bt. (3rd son of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther, and ygr. brother of Sir William Anstruther, of Anstruther (*see* CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Bt.)), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 28 Nov. 1694. Sir Robert, *bapt.* 24 Sept. 1658; *m.* 1stly, Sophia, dau. and heir of David (or James) Kinneir, of Kinneir, who *d.s.p.*; 2ndly, 12 March, 1687, Jean, dau. and heir of William Monteith, of Wrea, by whom he had six sons and two daus (Christian, *m.* Sir J. Henderson, Bt. of Fordel, and Jean, wife of James Makgill, of Rankeillour). Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, 13 Sept. 1703, Marion, dau. of Sir W. Preston, of Valleyfield, Bt., by whom he had one son, Charles, Major in the army *d s.p.*, and four daus. (Anne, *m.* Jas. Durham, of Largo), (Agnes, Isabel, and Prestina). He purchased Balcaskie, co. Fife, in 1698. Sir Robert *d.* March, 1737, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir Philip Anstruther, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1688; *m.* setts. 21 Aug. 1738, Catharine, only dau. of Lord Alex. Hay, of Spott, son of 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Jean Scott, dau. of 1st Earl of Buccleuch. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1759. He had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. John, Col. in the army, *b.* 13 May, 1736; *m.* Dec. 1774, Grizel Maria, dau. and heiress of John Thomson, of Charleton, Fife, and heiress of line of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney, and of the Lords Sinclair. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1815, having had with two daus. and two other sons (who *d.s.p.*) an eldest son,

John ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, who assumed the additional surname of THOMSON on account of his succession to the estate of Charleton. He was *b.* 15 April, 1776; *m.* 27 April, 1807, Clementina, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, M.P., Baron of Exchequer, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, and Lord-Lieut. of co. Kinross, by the Hon. Eleanor Elphinstone, dau of 10th Lord Elphinstone, by Lady Clementina Fleming, heir of line of the Earls of Wigton, Marischal and Perth. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1877. He *d.* 10 April, 1833, leaving with other issue,

(1) John ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, of Charleton, co. Fife, and of Carntyne, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L. Fife, late an officer 9th Lancers and 13th Light Dragoons, Hon. Col. Fife and Forfar Imp. Yeo., V.D., *b.* 9 Aug. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1852, Caroline Maria Agnes Robina, only child of Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1882) had issue,

1*a.* John St. Clair, *b.* 4 June, 1853; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1873.
2*a.* Charles Frederick St. Clair ANSTRUTHER, D.S.O. (1900), M.V.O. (1905), of Charleton, co. Fife, D.L., Brevet-Col. late cmdg. 2nd Life Guards, mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, officer of the Legion of Honour, Knt. Cmdr. of the Sword of Sweden, and of Isobel la Catolica, served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches), *b.* 6 May, 1855, discontinued the use of the name of THOMSON; *m.* 14 Jan. 1882, Agnes Dorothea (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1941), 3rd dau. of James Alexander Guthrie, of Craigie, co. Forfar, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1925, having had issue,

John Arnold St. Clair, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, the Carabiniers, A.D.C. to Governor-Gen. of Australia from 1914, *b.* 23 Feb. 1888; *k.* in action about 30 Oct. 1914.
●Grizel Margaret St. Clair, of Charleton, Colinsburgh, Fife, *m.* 18 April, 1911, Baron Knut Bonde, Cou. of Legation, Swedish Diplomatic Service, of Gimmersta, Julita, Sweden; son of Baron Carl Carlson Bonde, of Ericsberg, Sweden, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a.* William ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, of Kilmany, Cupar, Fife, and of Carntyne, Lanarkshire, C.C., D.L. and J.P. co. Fife, J.P. and D.L. Lanarkshire and Glasgow, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., M.P. for St. Andrew's Burghs 1906–10, and again 1910–18, Lt.-Col. late T.A.R., late Major Scottish Horse, formerly Major Royal Horse Guards, A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia 1889–91; assumed, 1904, the name of ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandfather; *b.* 6 Sept. 1859; *m.* 26 Jan. 1891, ●Clayre Jessie, C.B.E. (1934), J.P. (*Kilmany, Cupar, Fife*), dau. of the late Andrew Tennant, of Essenside, Glenelg, South Australia, and *d.* 17 April, 1938, leaving issue,

1*b* ǂ William John St. Clair, M.C. (1943); *educ.* at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A.; M.P. for North Div. Lanarkshire from 1931; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. to Overseas Trade Dept. 1935, to Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Scotland 1935, to Financial Sec. to Treasury 1936, and to Sec. of State for Scotland 1938; Asst. P.M.G. May–July, 1945; Major Reserve of Officers, late Coldstream Guards and Lothians and Border Horse; served in World War II 1939–45 (*Easter Kilmany, Cupar, Fife; Guards', Carlton, Brooks's and New (Edinburgh) Clubs*), *b.* 5 March, 1905; *m.* 4 Oct. 1934, ●Monica Helen, O.B.E. (1946), only child of late Hon. Geoffrey Lambton (*see* DURHAM, E.), and has issue,

1c●Diana Mary, *b.* 16 June, 1936.
2c●Jane Carol, *b.* 1 Oct. 1943.

1*b*. Ruth Mary St. Clair, *d*. 25 Oct. 1916.
2*b*● Jean Helen St. Clair ; *m*. 6 Feb. 1923, 4th Baron Stratheden and Campbell, and has issue.
4*a*. Arthur St. Clair ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, late Lieut. 1st Fife Light Horse Volunteers, *b*. 19 Nov. 1872 ; *d. unm*. 16 Oct. 1904.
1*a*. Clementina Caroline, *d*. 7 July, 1921.
2*a*● Rosia Mary (*Langham Grange, Oakham, Rutland*), *m*. 1stly, 20 Dec. 1892, Col. David Bryce Burn, late 18th Hussars, who *d*. 3 July, 1915. She *m*. 2ndly, 11 May, 1920, Edward Chapman Clayton, of Cottesmore, Oakham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 22 Dec. 1935.
3*a*. Olivia Beatrice Louisa, *m*. 9 Dec. 1895, Francis W. Blackburne, of Tankardstown, Slane, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 17 Nov. 1941, leaving issue. He *d*. 11 July, 1921.
Col. John Anstruther-Thomson *m*. 2ndly, 17 June, 1891, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Gen. Robert Bruce (brother of 1st Baron Aberdare), and *d*. 8 Oct. 1904, having by her (who *d*. 27 Feb. 1918) had issue,
4*a*● Rachel Jean ; *m*. 25 June, 1923, Michael Willoughby Gordon-Cumming, yst. son of Sir William Gordon-Cumming, 4th Bt.
(2) William Adam, Lt.-Col. in the Army, Comdr. of the Bodyguard of the Gov.-Gen. of India, A.D.C. to Sir Charles Napier in the Scinde Campaign, present at the actions of Mecanee and Hyderabad (medal), *b*. 4 Dec. 1823 ; *m*. 15 Nov. 1849, Isabella Eliza (who *d*. 11 Oct. 1924, aged 93), dau. of Gen. James Steel, and *d*. at Calcutta, 3 Aug. 1865, leaving issue, a son and a dau.,
† Charles James ANSTRUTHER, *b*. 15 Dec. 1859, late Major 17th Lancers ; *m*. 28 July, 1894, Olive (who *d*. 16 Oct. 1935), yst. dau. of Wyndham Slade, of Montys Court, Taunton (*see* SLADE, Bt.), and has issue,
† William, *b*. 11 Dec. 1897.
Clementina Susan Adelaide, *d. unm*. 23 April, 1929.

Sir Philip *d*. 1763, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Anstruther, 3rd Bt., *b*. 19 April, 1733 ; *m*. 17 Aug. 1763, Lady Janet Erskine (who *d*. 14 Oct. 1770), yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Kellie, by Janet, his countess, dau. of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, and had three sons and three daus., of whom

ROBERT, *b*. 3 March, 1768 ; a distinguished military officer, scholar, and writer ; served in Flanders 1793–4, as Q.M.G. in Egypt in 1800 ; was appointed Adjutant-Gen. in Ireland in 1802, went to Portugal as Brig.-Gen. in 1808, and was distinguished at the battle of Vimiera. In Sir John Moore's retreat in Spain, Gen. Anstruther commanded the rearguard in the army, which he brought safely into Corunna on the night of the 12th of January, but survived only one day the exertions he had made and the fatigue he had endured. He *d.v.p*. 14 Jan. 1809, and was buried in the north-east bastion of the citadel of Corunna, where, by his own desire, Sir John Moore was also buried. He *m*. 16 March, 1799, Charlotte Lucy, only dau. of Lt.-Col. James Hamilton, Coldstream Guards (son of Lord Anne Hamilton, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of Charles Powell, of Penybank, and grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton), by Lucy, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had issue,

1. RALPH ABERCROMBY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. James Hamilton LLOYD-ANSTRUTHER, of Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 46th Regt., *b*. 20 Dec. 1806 ; *m*. 1stly, 6 Dec. 1838, Georgiana Charlotte, eld. dau. of the Hon. Lindsey Merrik Peter Burrell (*see* GWYDYR, B.), and by her (who *d*. 21 Sept. 1843) had issue,

(1) Robert Hamilton LLOYD-ANSTRUTHER, of Hintlesham, J.P. and D.L. Suffolk, C.A. East Suffolk, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Rifle Brigade, M.P. for south-east Suffolk 1886–92, *b*. 21 April, 1841 ; *m*. 5 July, 1871, Gertrude Louisa Georgiana (who *d*. 17 July, 1927), eld. dau. of the late Francis Horatio FitzRoy (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and *d*. 24 Aug. 1914, having had issue,
1*a*. FitzRoy Hamilton ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE (Sir), created a Baronet 1929.
2*a*. Reginald *d*. an infant, 1875.
1*a*. Rosalind Gertrude, *m*. 14 Feb. 1895, Brig.-Gen. Noel Armar Lowry-Corry, D.S.O., Gren. Guards, eld. son of the late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry, and *d*. 2 June, 1903, leaving issue (*see* BELMORE, E.). He *d*. 23 Aug. 1935.
(1) Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, a nun, *d*. 3 Aug. 1899.

Mr. J. H. Lloyd-Anstruther *m*. 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1847, Hon. Georgiana Christiana Barrington, dau. of 5th Viscount Barrington, and *d*. 23 Dec. 1882, having by her (who *d*. 11 July, 1881) had issue,
(2) Francis William, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., *b*. 20 Feb. 1849 ; *d. unm*. 4 Jan. 1918.
(3) James, J.P. Dorset, *b*. 9 Jan. 1852 ; *m*. 29 June, 1907, ● Hon. Eleonora Chetwynd, M.B.E. (*Knapp House, Gillingham, Dorset*), eld. dau. of 7th Viscount Chetwynd, and *d*. 22 March, 1947.
(4) Basil, Col. late 1st Bn. Manchester Regt., *b*. 1 Dec. 1852 ; *m*. 25 April, 1899, Adela Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Loder, 1st Bt., and widow of Major-Gen. Hon. Alexander Stewart (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). She *d*. 22 March, 1915. He *d*. 27 Dec. 1932.
(5) Cecil, twin with Basil, late Chief Clerk in the Parliament Office, House of Lords ; *m*. 4 Aug. 1904, ● Bertha Mary, yst. dau. of John Capel Philips, of The Heath House, Tean, Stoke-on-Trent, and *d*. 24 Feb. 1939.

1. Jane, *m*. 21 Jan. 1822, John Dalyell, of Lingo, co. Fife, who *d*. 7 Oct. 1843. She *d*. 13 March, 1865, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte Lucy, *d. unm*. 5 Jan. 1890, aged 84.
3. Elizabeth Christian, *m*. 2 Nov. 1837, Rev. W. H. Deane, Rector of Hintlesham, who *d*. 30 Nov. 1854. She *d*. 7 Dec. 1893, leaving issue.

2. Alexander (Sir), Knt. of Thirdpart, Fife, Advocate-General at Madras and Recorder of Bombay, *b*. 10 Sept. 1769 ; *m*. 14 March, 1803, Sarah, widow of Capt. W. Selby, E.I.C.S., and dau. of Thomas Prendergast, of Croane. She *d*. 15 Dec. 1865. He *d*. 16 July, 1819, leaving issue,

1. Robert, of Thirdpart, Fife, Lt.-Col., *b*. 18 May, 1805 ; *m*. 1 Oct. 1832, Louisa, yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bt., and *d.s.p*. 26 Feb. 1856. She *m*. 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1861, Andrew Bonar, who *d*. 15 Feb. 1874. She *d*. 3 Oct. 1903.
2. Philip, C.B., Major-Gen., of Thirdpart, Fife, *b*. 12 Sept. 1807 ; served in China War 1840–2, Punjab Campaign 1846, Kaffir War 1851, and Burma Expedn. 1853–4 ; *d. unm*. 18 Feb. 1884.
3. Thomas Andrew, E.I.C.S., *b*. 3 Feb. 1810 ; *m*. 7 Jan. 1841, Sophia, yst. dau. of Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrook, Berks, and *d*. 14 April, 1876, leaving issue,
(1) Philip Robert, Lt.-Col. 94th Regt., *b*. 30 June, 1841 ; *m*. 12 Jan. 1875, Zaida Mary (who *d*. 18 April, 1922), eld. dau. of Sir Thomas Erskine, of Cambo, 2nd Bt., and *d*. of wounds received in action, 26 Dec. 1880, leaving issue,
1*a*. Philip George, of Cairnie, Colinsburgh, Fife, D.L., Major and Brev. Lt.-Col. late Seaforth Highlanders, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, two medals, six clasps) and in World War I (wounded twice, despatches), has Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 3rd class, with swords, *b*. 25 Oct. 1875. ; *d. unm*. Aug. 1940.
2*a*. Robert Abercrombie, D.S.O. (1917), Major late R.F.A, served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b*. 3 Aug. 1879 ; *d. unm*. Aug. 1945.
1*a*● Mary Rosamond, *m*. 21 Nov. 1900, Edward Windsor Hussey, of Scotney Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2) George John, Capt. R.N., *b*. 4 Dec. 1842 ; *d. unm*. 19 Jan. 1888.
(3) Alexander William ANSTRUTHER-DUNCAN, Col. R.A., assumed the additional surname of DUNCAN, *b*. 3 Oct. 1847 ; *m*. 26 April, 1897, Catherine Henrietta Adamina (who *d*. 22 Oct. 1932), dau. of Adam Alexander Morrison-Duncan, of Naughton, Fife. He *d.s.p*. 18 Oct. 1902.
(4) Ralph Nicholas, *b*. 4 Nov. 1851 ; *d*. 10 Sept. 1882.
(5) William Thomas, *b*. 12 Dec. 1857 ; *d*. in June, 1898.
4. George Buchan, R.N., *b*. 1811 ; *d. unm*. Jan. 1836.
1. Janet Catherine, *d*. an infant, 1804.
2. Janet Catherine, *d. unm*. 1884.
3. Catherine Louisa, *d*. an infant, 5 Dec. 1810.
4. Louisa Anne Erskine, *m*. 25 June, 1860, Gen. Sir Frederick William Hamilton, K.C.B., and *d*. 29 Aug. 1888. He *d.s.p*. Oct. 1890 (*see* BELHAVEN, B.).
5. Elizabeth Colvile, *m*. 17 Jan. 1839, William Graham, of Airth, who *d*. 21 Jan. 1883, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d*. 26 Dec. 1895.

3. Philip, R.N., *b*. 4 Oct. 1770 ; *d*. at Martinico, 23 July, 1796.
1. Janet, *m*. 28 Sept. 1797, Sir Thomas Andrew Lumsden W. Strange, Knt., Chief Justice of Madras, who *d*. 16 July, 1841. She *d.s.p*. 1798.
2. Catherine, *d. unm*. 22 Sept. 1820.
3. Elizabeth, *m*. 23 Feb. 1787, Col. Colin Campbell, of Stonefield, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d*. 1839.

Sir Robert was *s*. at his decease, 2 Aug. 1818, by his grandson,

Sir Ralph Abercromby Anstruther, 4th Bt., Capt. Gren. Guards, *b*. 1 March, 1804 ; *m*. 2 Sept. 1831, Mary Jane, eld. dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1868, W. T. Talbot Crosbie, of Ardfert Abbey, and *d*. 26 Aug. 1886) had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir Ralph *d*. 18 Oct. 1863, and was *s*. by his son,

Sir Robert Anstruther, 5th Bt., Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, H.M. Lieutenant of Fife, M.P. for that co. 1864–80, and for St. Andrews Burghs, 1885–6 ; *b*. 28 Aug. 1834 ; *m* 29 July, 1857, Louisa Maria Chowne, dau. of Rev. William Knox Marshall, B.D., Prebendary of Hereford .and by her (who *d*. 25 Jan. 1913) had issue,

1. RALPH WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Henry Torrens, J.P. cos. Bucks and Fife, was a Junior Lord of the Treasury 1895–1903, Advocate in Scotland, M.P. for St. Andrew's Burghs 1886–1903, Mem. of the Conseil d'Administration of the Suez Canal Company 1903, *b*. 27 Nov. 1860 ; *m*. 24 Aug. 1889. Hon. Eva Hanbury-Tracy, D.B.E. (who *d*. 19 June, 1935), eld. dau. of 4th Baron Sudeley, and *d*. 5 April, 1926, leaving issue,
† DOUGLAS TOLLEMACHE, *educ*. at Eton, Chm. of Comtues Ltd. and Garden Shops Ltd. ; a Dir. of Penco. Ltd., and other companies (*Greyfriars, Redbourn, Herts, and Brooks's Club*), *b*. 15 July, 1893 ; *heir presumptive*, *m*. 1stly, 9 Dec. 1914, Enid, 2nd dau. of late George Granville Campbell, son of 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., K.T., and by her (who obtained a div. 1925, and *m*. 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1925, Col. Lancelot Holland, D.S.O., late Seaforth Highlanders, who obtained a decree of div. for desertion in the Scottish Courts, 1931) had issue,
(1) Adrian Fagus Campbell, *b*. 28 April, 1917 , *d*. as the result of a fall, 2 Jan. 1932.
(2) † Ian Fife Campbell, Capt. late Roy. Corps of Signals, and Attaché British Embassy, Washington, U.S.A. ; *b*. 11 May, 1922.
(1)● Janet Finetta Campbell, *b*. 11 July 1920 ; *m*. 4 Oct. 1945, Rev. William, Pritchard Cole, C.F. (*c/o Glyn Mills (Holt's Branch), Whitehall, S.W*.1), son of late B. T. Cole, of Carmarthen, S. Wales, and has issue.
He *m*. 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1925, ● Evelyn Mabel, yst. dau. of Sir John Wormald, K.B.E., and by her has issue,
(2)● Jean Dionis, *b*. 3 Sept. 1927.
● Joyce, author of "Mrs. Miniver" and other works, (*17 Alexander Place, South Kensington, S.W*.7), *b*. 6 June, 1901 ; *m*. 4 July, 1923 (*m*. diss. by div. 1947), Anthony James Oliphant Maxtone Graham, eld. son of James Maxtone Graham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Robert Hamilton, C.M.G. (1907), Adm. (ret.) R.N., was Senior Naval Officer on the Danube 1900–2, North Sea Fisheries 1902–4, and Newfoundland Fisheries 1906–8, Comdr. Hong Kong 1912, Senior Officer on the coast of China 1914–16, has 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, *b*. 10 June, 1862 ; *m*. 6 Jan. 1890, Edith Flora (who *d*. 22 Feb. 1944), dau. of the late William Felton Peel, and *d*. 26 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,
† Philip Noel, D.S.O. (1916), M.C., Col. Cmdg. 1st Bn. R.W. Kent Regt., Staff-Capt. Malta, 1928, and Brig.-Major Canal Brig., Egypt 1930–32 ; served in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded), *b*. 2 Sept. 1891 (*Lime Court, Beckley, Sussex*) ; *m*. 1stly, 6 Jan. 1920, Mary Hope (who obtained a div. 1931), eld. dau. of Harold Chaloner Lewin, of Birchdale, Bromley, Kent, and has issue,
† Robert Lewin, *b*. 21 Aug. 1924.
● Jean Mary, *b*. 17 July, 1921.
He *m*. 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1937, ● Mary Were, of Matamata, N.Z.
4. Arthur Wellesley, C.B. (1908), Priv. Sec. to Pres. of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries 1892–8, Chief Clerk to Board 1898–1902, and Asst. Sec. 1902–20, late Capt. Fife Art. Militia, *b*. 5 March, 1864 ; *m*. 1stly, 26 April, 1893, Hon. Mary Elma Cumming-Bruce, dau. of 5th Lord Thurlow. She *d.s.p*. 11 Feb. 1894. He *m*. 2ndly, 21 Oct.

1901, ●Louisa Adèle Rose (20, *Palmerston Place, Edinburgh*), dau. of late W. H. Trapmann, of Charlestown, Carolina, U.S.A., and Roland Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1938, leaving issue,

1 ✝ Alexander Meister, O.B.E. (1946), Col. R.E. (T. Brig. 1946), served in World War II; *b.* 26 July, 1902; *m.* 16 May, 1939, ●Mrs. B. I. Macquisten.

2 ✝ Peter Ralph, *b.* 10 Oct. 1907.

1 ●Margaret Elizabeth, Asst. Sect. Offr., W.A.A.F.; served in World War II; *b.* 21 June, 1906

1. Mary Evelyn, *b.* July, 1859; *d.* 2 Jan. 1921.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 July, 1886, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir Ralph William Anstruther, 6th Bt., Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col., 6/7th Bn. Black Watch, late Cmdg., formerly Capt. R.E., H.M. Lieutenant, of Fife, J.P. co. Fife, and D.L. and J.P. co. Caithness; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; served in Egyptian Expn. 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), in Bechuanaland Expn. 1884–85, and in World War I; Legion of Honour, *b.* 5 July, 1858; *m.* 5 Aug. 1886, ●Mildred Harriet, C.B.E. (1918) (*Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife*), dau. of the late Edward Hussey, of Scotney Castle, Kent, and Henrietta Sarah, his wife, dau. of the Baroness Windsor, and had issue,

1. Robert Edward, M.C., Capt. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), served in World War I 1914–19 (temp. Col.; twice wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with palms), *b.* 4 April, 1890; *m.* 16 June, 1919, ●Marguerite (*Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife*), only dau. of late Hugo de Burgh, of Ballinapierce, co. Wexford, and *d.* of effects of wounds 22 July, 1921, leaving issue,

RALPH HUGO (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

1. Margaret Christian, *b.* 16 Aug. 1887; *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1925.

2 ●Magdalen Janet, *b.* 19 April, 1880; *m.* 14 Aug. 1911, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Wilfred H. J. Erskine, 4th Bt., D.S.O. He *d.* 29 April, 1944.

3 ●Sarah Katherine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1894.

4. Elizabeth Mildred Louisa, *b.* 29 April, 1896; *m* 20 Oct. 1920, Major Julian Neil Oscar Rycroft, D.S.O., M.C. (*see* RYCROFT, Bt.) and *d.* 11 Sept. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1928.

5 ●Gertrude Mary, M.A. Edin. (1924); *b.* 9 March, 1900.

Sir Ralph *d.* 30 Sept. 1934, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 28 Nov. 1694.

Arms (Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).

Seats—Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife; and Watten, Caithness.

Clubs—Brooks's; New (Edin.).

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER OF CARMICHAEL AND OF ANSTRUTHER.



Sir Windham Eric Francis Carmichael-Anstruther, 11th Bt., a Baronet of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Heritable Carver and one of the Masters of the Royal Household in Scotland; D.L. co. of Lanark (1940); *b.* 29 May, 1900; *s.* his kinsman 1928 as 11th and 8th Bt.; *m.* 4 April, 1932, ●Fay Sibyl Marie, only child of Ernest Rechnitzer of 45, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, and Warninglid Grange, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

Lineage—This great family has ranked among the Barons of Scotland during upwards of seven centuries. In the year 1100 William de Candela was Lord of Anstruther. As, at that early period, it was customary for nobles to adopt their surnames from their lands, it was rare to find a Scottish baron who possessed a family name besides his territorial designation. One of the few who had this distinction was William, Lord of Anstruther. He had already a noble name, and in 1100 he was one of the most considerable of the barons in Fife. Thus, the nobility of this family is ascertained during the last eight centuries.

WILLIAM DE CANDELA, Lord of Anstruther, lived through the reign of King DAVID I., and did not die until the commencement of that of MALCOLM IV., who ascended the Scottish throne in 1153. William's son,

WILLIAM DE CANDELA, Lord of Anstruther, was a pious benefactor to the Abbey of Balmerino, and *d.* in the reign of King WILLIAM THE LION, which commenced in 1165. His son,

HENRY, in compliance with the usage of Scotland, assumed the name of his lands as his surname, and disused that of De Candela. He is styled Henricus de Anstruther Dominus de Anstruther in a charter wherein he confirms his father's pious donations to the Abbey of Balmerino in 1221, in the reign of King ALEXANDER II. He was a benefactor to the monastery of Dryburgh. His son,

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, Lord of Anstruther, was also a pious benefactor to the religious houses of Balmerino and Dryburgh in charters granted during the reign of King ALEXANDER II. He was a crusader, and accompanied St. Louis to the East. In his old age he was compelled to swear fealty for his barony of Anstruther to EDWARD I. of England in 1292 and 1296. His son,

WILLIAM DE ANSTRUTHER, Lord of Anstruther, lived in the reign of King ROBERT I. He confirmed the donations of his ancestors to the abbey of Dryburgh. He was father of

HENRY DE ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who was father of

RICHARD DE ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who lived to a great age, and *d* in the reign of King JAMES I. of Scotland. His son,

ROBERT DE ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who *d.* in the reign of King JAMES III., *m.* Elizabeth Balfour, a dau. of the ancient Fifeshire house of Balfour, since raised to the peerage by the title of Lord Burleigh. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who obtained a charter of his barony of Anstruther in 1483. He was with King JAMES IV at Flodden in 1513. He *m.* Christina, widow of David Hepburn of Waughton, and dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, descended from Sir James Sandilands, and Princess Joanna of Scotland, dau. of King ROBERT II., and ancestor of Lord Torphichen. He seems to have *m.* 2ndly, Janet Borthwick. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, had sasine of the lands 12 July, 1517, after they had been in the King's hands for over two years. He had charters dated 1527 and 1542. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret Douglas, dau. of Thomas Douglas, of Lochleven, ancestor to the Earls of Morton, and *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Spens, of Wormiston He had a son,

ANDREW ANSTRUTHER, who was killed during his father's lifetime at the battle of Pinkie in 1547. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Abercrombie, of Abercrombie, and had a son,

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, who *s.* his grandfather in 1548. By Margaret, dau. of George Clephane, of Carslogie (a family now represented by the Marquess of Northampton), he had issue a son,

SIR JAMES ANSTRUTHER, a special favourite of King JAMES VI, who in 1585, appointed him his Hereditary Grand Carver, an office which is still held by the head of the Anstruther family; in 1595 he was appointed by that monarch, Master of the Royal Household. He *m.* 1571, Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Scott, of Abbotshall, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

2. Robert (Sir), of Wheatley, co. York (*jure uxoris*), Gentleman of the Bedchamber to JAMES I., Privy Councillor to CHARLES I., Ambassador to Denmark in 1620, to Germany in 1627, 1629 and 1630. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Swift, and sister of Viscount Carlingford. He was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey 9 Jan. 1644–5, leaving with other issue,

PHILIP (Sir), his uncle's successor.

He *d.* 1606. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, was retoured heir to his father in 1606 in the barony of Anstruther; was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to JAMES I; was made Knight of the Bath, 25 July, 1603; *m.* 1601, Euphemia, dau. of Sir Andrew Wemyss, of Myrecairnie, Fife, a Lord of Session, and *d.s.p.* 1649, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther (son of Sir Robert of Wheatley), a zealous and devoted Royalist, held a command in the King's Army, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester. He was heavily fined by Cromwell, and his estates were sequestered until the Restoration. He *m.* Christian (dau. of Gen. Sir James Lumsden, of Innergelly, who distinguished himself in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden), by whom he had seven sons, two of whom lived to be baronets and three others knights,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

2. James (Sir), of Airdrie, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Skene, of Hallyards, and left an only son, Gen. Philip Anstruther of Airdrie, M.P., who *d. unm.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Major Andrew Quhyt, and 3rdly, Lord Edward Murray.

3. Robert (Sir), of Balcaskie, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1694. (*See* ANSTRUTHER, Bt. *of Balcaskie.*)

4. Philip (Sir), of Anstrutherfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Hamilton, and *d.* 1722, leaving with other issue, Philip, and Christian, wife of John Stewart, 6th Earl of Traquair.

5. Alexander (Sir), *m.* 8 March, 1694, Jean Leslie, titular Baroness Newark, by whom he had, with other issue, William, 3rd, and Alexander, 4th titular Lords Newark. (*See* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage.*) She *d.* 21 Feb. 1740. He *d.* 1743.

Sir Philip Anstruther dying in 1702, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, M.P. 1681–1707, was made in 1699 a Lord of Session with the title of Lord Anstruther. He *m.* 1677, Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of 4th Earl of Haddington. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1711, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Anstruther, 1st Bt., of Anstruther, M.P. for the county of Fife, 1721, created a baronet 6 Jan. 1700, *b.* 1673; *m.* 24 Jan. 1717, Lady Margaret Carmichael, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Hyndford, in right of whom the family of Anstruther have inherited, as heirs general, the estates and representation of the Earls of Hyndford. Sir John *d.* about 1754 (will proved 25 April, 1754), and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Anstruther, 2nd Bt., of that ilk, *b.* 27 Dec. 1718; *m.* 4 Oct. 1750, Janet, dau. of James Fall, of Dunbar. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1802, leaving with other issue,

1. PHILIP (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3. Robert, M.P. for Anstruther Easter, Col. 68th Regt., *b.* 31 Dec. 1757; *m.* 9 May, 1801, Anne, dau. of Col. Nairne, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1804) had with a dau. and another son,

Philip, Col. Sec. Ceylon, *b.* 26 May, 1802; *m.* 27 July, 1838, **Mary** Frances, dau. of the Rt. Hon. J. A. Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth

(*see* GALLOWAY, E.). She *d.* 31 Dec. 1913. He *d.* 22 May, 1862, leaving issue,

(1) Robert Durham, Gov. of H.M. Prison, Pentonville, late Capt. 106th Regt., *b.* 11 May, 1841; *m.* 7 May, 1864, Florence Sophia (who *d.* 1 April, 1932), dau. of late F. Wise, of Leamington, and *d.* 9 March, 1890, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ Philip Francis, *b.* 29 April, 1869; *m.* 1907, ●Edith, dau. of the late John Bradford.

1*a* ● Florence May.

2*a*. Edith Sophia, *d.* 18 Nov. 1919.

3*a* ● Elizabeth Ethel.

4*a* ● Constance Lucy.

5*a*. Armine Clementina, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1919.

(2) Philip Morrison, *b.* 23 Sept. 1846, *m.* ●Mary Adams, and *d.* 12 April, 1899.

(3) Stewart Mackenzie, *b.* 5 July, 1848; *m.* 29 June, 1893, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1937), eldest dau. of late Henry Robarts, and *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1898

(4) ♦ John Newdegate, *b.* 5 April, 1850; *m.* 15 June, 1874, ●Georgina Julia, dau. of Daniel Farley, of Henwick, Worcester.

(5) Keith Francis George, F.R.G.S., *b.* 3 Feb. 1854; *m.* 28 Nov. 1878, Maria Catherine Geraldine, dau. of late William Dallas Bernard, and *d.* 24 July, 1915, having by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1921) had issue,

●Pearl Annie Geraldine Keith, *b.* 19 May, 1882; *m.* 3 Nov. 1914, Charles E. M. Broadley, Barrister-at-law (who *d.* 1943), eld. son of the late Charles Robert Broadley.

(6) Henry Lewis, late R.M.L.I., *b.* 25 April, 1856, deceased.

(7) Charles William, *b.* 8 Sept. 1858, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1887.

(1) Mary Helen, *m.* 9 Dec. 1858, William Reierson Arbuthnot, of Flaw Hatch, East Grinstead. She *d.* 21 May, 1912, leaving issue.

(2) Annie Nairn, *m.* 23 Jan. 1869, Col. Charles Edward Stewart, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., and *d.* 6 April, 1931. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1904, leaving issue (*see* GALLOWAY, E.).

(3) Jemima Stewart, *d.* 1874.

(4) Caroline Petre, *m.* 19 Jan. 1892, Duncan Mackay, of Durinish and Carver's Croft, Plockton, N.B., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1928. He *d.* 1917.

Sir John *d.* 4 July, 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Philip Anstruther-Paterson, 3rd Bt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1752; *m.* 17 Feb. 1778, Anne, only child of Sir John Paterson, Bt., and heir of the barony of Polwarth, through her mother, Anne, eld. dau., and, in her issue co-heir of the last Earl of Marchmont. She *d.* 11 March, 1822. He took the surname of PATERSON, and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE RT. HON. **Sir John Anstruther, 4th and 1st Bt.,** a distinguished lawyer, who had been created a baronet of Great Britain 18 May, 1798, when constituted Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. Sir John was *b.* 27 March, 1753; *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Brice, of Berners Street, London. She *d.* 14 June, 1833, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th and 2nd Bt.**
2. WINDHAM (Sir), **7th and 4th Bt.**
3. Alexander, *d.* young.

1. Marianne, *m.* 27 March 1828, her cousin, James Anstruther, W.S. She died 19 June, 1859 leaving issue.

Sir John, who retired from the bench in 1806, *d.* 26 Jan. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Carmichael-Anstruther, 5th and 2nd Bt., M.P., *m.* 11 Jan. 1817, Jessie, dau. of Major-Gen. David Dewar of Gilston House, co. Fife, and left an only child, JOHN (*b.* posthumously). Sir John Anstruther, having inherited the entailed property in Lanarkshire, of the Carmichael family, at the decease of the late Earl of Hyndford, in 1817, assumed the additional surname and arms of CARMICHAEL. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1818, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1828, Robert Bullock Marsham, D.C.L., Warden of Merton Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1880) had issue, a son,

Sir John Carmichael-Anstruther, 6th and 3rd Bt., inherited the honours at his birth, 6 Feb. 1818. Accidentally shot by a school-fellow near Eton Coll., Nov. 1831, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Windham Carmichael-Anstruther, 7th and 4th Bt., a Deputy-Lieut. for Lanarkshire and Major of the County Militia; *b.* 6 March, 1793; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1824, Meredith Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles Wetherell, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1841) he had a son and heir,

1. WINDHAM CHARLES JAMES (Sir), **8th and 5th Bt.**

Sir Windham *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1841, Anne Constance, dau. of Allen Williamson Grey, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1856) had issue,

2. Windham George Conway, late 85th Regt., *b.* 31 July, 1846; *m.* 14 Feb. 1867, Ellen Anne Katharine (who *d.* 29 March, 1938), elder dau. of John Adam, late H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1898, leaving issue,

1. Gerald Yorke, *b.* 24 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1900, Ellen Caroline, dau. of J. Milne, of Cape Colony. She *d.* 1902. He *d.* 28 June, 1910, leaving issue,

WINDHAM ERIC FRANCIS (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2. Eric George Basil, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *m.*; He *d.* 7 Jan. 1934.

3 ♦ HUGH JOHN ELPHINSTONE, Capt. late Royal Welch Fus. and Asst. Provost Marshal, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 27 Nov. 1875; *m.* 11 Sept. 1906, ●Ada Marie, 2nd dau. of Thomas Clark, of Heathdene, Burston Road, Putney, and has issue,

●Averil, *b.* 1907.

1. Maud Ellen Constance, *m.* 6 Feb. 1888, Maj.-Gen. John Christopher Swann, C.B., late Indian Army, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1939.

2. Mildred Helen Mary, *m.* 19 Dec. 1895, John Christopher Nevile (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 May, 1939, leaving issue.

3 ● Muriel Vere, *m.* Jan. 1912, Harold Adam Whyte, of Airdrie, Thames Ditton, 3rd son of the late Robert Whyte, of Forfar, N.B.

1. Mariana Constance, *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1883.

2. Marian Alice, *m.* 18 Feb. 1875, Capt. Charles Roger, late 70th Regt., of Chiefswood, Melrose, who *d.* 25 March, 1907. She *d.* 2 April, 1929.

He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1859, Mary Ann (who *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1905), 2nd dau. of John Parsons, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1869. His elder son,

Sir Windham Charles James Carmichael-Anstruther, 8th and 5th Bt., Vice-Lieut. and D.L. for Lanarkshire, Convener of Lanark 1894; M.P. for South Lanarkshire 1874 to 1880, *b.* 1825; *m.* 4 Sept. 1872, Janetta, only dau. of Robert Barbour, of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1891) had issue. Sir Windham Charles *d.* 26 Jan. 1898, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Windham Robert Carmichael-Anstruther, 9th and 6th Bt., 2nd Lieut. Lanarkshire I.Y., D.L. for Lanarkshire, *b.* 26 March, 1877; *m.* 16 April, 1901, ●Frederica Sylvia, yst. dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Darley, P.C., G.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. and Chief Justice of New South Wales, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1905, Major the Hon. A. H. C. Hanbury Tracy, C.M.G. (*see* SUDELEY, B.), who *d.* 3 Dec. 1915) had issue,

WINDHAM FREDERICK (Sir), **10th** Bt.

Sir Windham *d.* 26 Oct. 1903, and was *s.* by his son,

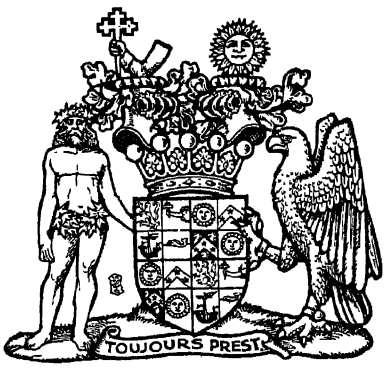
Sir (Windham) Frederick Carmichael-Anstruther, 10th and 7th Bt., *b.* 30 April, 1902; *m.* 23 July, 1925, ●Katharine Mary (18, *Norfolk Road, N.W.*8), dau. of late D. A. Neilson, of Wentbridge House, Pontefract, Yorks, and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1928, when he was *s.* by his kinsman. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), John Robert Follett, only son of late Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Burrell Spencer Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O., Coldstream Guards, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Creations—Baronet (S.), 6 Jan. 1700, and (G.B.) 18 May, 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. three piles issuing from the chief sa., for ANSTRUTHER. 2nd and 3rd, arg. a fesse wreathy az. and gu., for CARMICHAEL. *Crests*—ANSTRUTHER: Two arms embowed in armour, the hands gauntletted and grasping a battle-axe, all ppr. CARMICHAEL: An armed arm, embowed, holding a broken spear, ppr. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings expanded ppr. armed gu. jessed and belled or. *Mottoes*—ANSTRUTHER: Perilssem ni perilissem; CARMICHAEL: Tout jour prest.

Seat—Carmichael House, Thankerton, Lanarkshire. *Town Residence*—23, Ovington Street, S.W.3.

ANTRIM.



The Earl of Antrim (Randal John Somerled McDonnell), and Viscount Dunluce, in Ireland, D.L. and J.P. co. Antrim; was an Hon. Attaché in Teheran in 1932, and Clerk in the House of Lords 1932–34, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 22 May, 1911; educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1932; *m.* 11 May, 1934, ●Angela Christina, youngest dau. of the late Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt., and has had issue,

1 ♦ ALEXANDER RANDAL MARK, *Viscount Dunluce*, *b.* 3 Feb. 1935.

2. A son, *b.* 4, *d.* 5 Feb. 1936.

3 ♦ Hector John, *b.* 1 March, 1947.

1 ● Christina Alice, *b.* 18 Sept. 1938.

Lineage—JOHN DE INSULIS, of Duniveg and Glyns, known as "*John Mor*," 2nd son of JOHN, *Lord of the Isles*, by the PRINCESS MARGARET STEWART, his wife, dau. of ROBERT II, King of Scotland, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of John Byset, Lord of The Glyns, co. Antrim, and had two sons, SIR RONALD, his successor, and Ranald Bane, ancestor of Clanranald Bane, of Largie, co. Kintyre; John Mor was murdered before 1427 by one James Campbell. His eldest son,

SIR DONALD BALLOCH was aged twenty at his father's death; on the breaking out of the rebellion in the Isles, 1431, he commanded the islanders, invaded Lochaber, obtained a victory over the King's Army under the Earls of Caithness and Mar, and ravaged the adjacent districts; he then withdrew to his mother's lands in Ulster, where he *m.* a dau. of Con O'Neill, of Edenduffcarrick, and *d.* 1476, leaving a son,

JOHN DE INSULIS, also called *John Mor*, styled in 1472 "heir apparent to his father," was in treaty with the English Sovereign. He *m.* Sabina, dau. of Felim O'Neill, surnamed *Baccach*, or the *Lame*, by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN MCIAN, surnamed *Cathanach*, from being fostered by the O'Cathans in Ulster. In 1493 he was at the head of the Clan Ian Vor, when the Lordship of the Isles was finally forfeited. The next year he stormed the Castle of Dunaverty in South Kintyre, which had been garrisoned by the King, and hanged the Governor in the sight of the King and his Fleet. Soon after he was treacherously seized by his kinsman, John Mac Ian Mac Donell, of Ardnamurchan, and brought to Edinburgh, when he and four of his sons were executed for high treason. He *m.* Sheela Savage, and had six sons. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER MAC IAN CATHANACH, fled to Ireland with his surviving brother, Angus Ilach, after the execution of their father and brothers. In 1517 he supported Sir Donald Mac Donald, of Lochalash, who was in rebellion against the Government, and in 1529 he was again in rebellion, and ravaged the lands of the Campbells with fire and sword, but obtained a pardon for himself and his followers in 1531, and a grant of lands in the South Isles and Kintyre; the next year he was sent to Ireland with 8,000 men to assist the Scots of Ulster, then at war with England. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Mac Ian Mac Donell, and *d.* before 1540, having had, with three daus., six sons, of whom, the 4th son,

SORLEY BUIE MAC DONNELL, was appointed by his eldest brother Lord of the Route, co. Antrim 1558. On his brother's death he seized on the Irish estates of the family, and after various conflicts with the native Irish and the English Forces, he became a faithful subject of the Queen, and being of Scottish birth was made a free denizen of Ireland 14 April, 1573. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Con O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and had by her (who *d.* 1590) four sons,

1. Alexander, *d.s.p.*
2. RANDAL MAC SORLEY, 1st Earl of Antrim.
3. James Mac Sorley (Sir), *d.s.p.*
4. Eneas, or Angus.

Sorley Buie *d.* at Donanynie Castle, 1589. His eldest surviving son,

SIR RANDAL MAC SORLEY MAC DONNELL, Knt., 1ST EARL OF ANTRIM, of Dunluce, co. Antrim, P.C., and Lord Lieut. of the county 1620; joined Sir Arthur Chichester with 500 Foot and 40 Horse against O'Neill, had a grant of the region of the Route and the Glyns, co. Antrim, 28 May, 1603, was created 28 May, 1618, *Viscount Dunluce*, and advanced, 12 Dec. 1620, to the EARLDOM OF ANTRIM. His lordship *m.* 1604, Alice, dau. of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. RANDAL, 2nd Earl.
2. ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl.

The Earl *d.* 10 Dec. 1636, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RANDAL, 2nd EARL AND MARQUESS OF ANTRIM, *b.* in 1609. This nobleman, for the many essential services he had rendered to the Crown, was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF ANTRIM by CHARLES I, 26 Jan. 1644. His lordship *m.* 1stly, April, 1635, Catherine, dau. and heir of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and widow of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Sir Henry O'Neill, Knt. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, but had no issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1682, when the marquessate expired, but the other honours devolved upon his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3RD EARL OF ANTRIM, *b.* in 1615; P.C., Lord Lieut. of co. Antrim. This nobleman, who actively espoused the cause of JAMES II. in Ireland, in the war of the Revolution, was attainted of high treason, but being subsequently included in the Treaty of Limerick his lands and honours were restored. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1672) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derrymaclaghtry, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1710) he had issue,

RANDAL, 4th Earl.

Mary, *m.* Henry Wells, of Bambridge, co. Southampton.

The Earl *d.* 10 Dec. 1699, and was *s.* by his only son,

RANDAL, 4TH EARL OF ANTRIM, *b.* 1680; *m.* Hon. Rachel Skeffington, dau. of 3rd Viscount Massereene, and by her (who re-*m.* Robert Hawkins Magill, of Gill Hall, co. Down, and *d.* 1739) had issue,

ALEXANDER, 5th Earl.

Helena, *d. unm.* June, 1783.

The Earl *d.* 19 Oct. 1721, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, 5TH EARL OF ANTRIM, *b.* 22 July, 1713; took his seat in the House of Lords, 17 Oct. 1733; P.C. and Governor of Antrim. His lordship *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Comptroller and Accountant-General of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1736) had an only dau., *b.* 7 Feb. 1736, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1739, Anne, eldest dau. and heir of Charles Patrick Plunkett, of Dillons Town, co. Louth, M.P., by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1755) he had issue,

1. RANDAL WILLIAM, 6th Earl.
1. Rachel, *m.* 13 Aug. 1777, Joseph Sanford.
2. Elizabeth Helena, *m.* 22 Aug. 1777, Lt.-Col. James Callander, 13th Dragoons, and *d.* 1796, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CALLANDER, *of Craigforth*).

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, 5 July, 1755, Catherine, yst. dau. of Thomas Meredyth, of Newtown, co. Meath, and widow of James Taylour (*see* HEADFORT, M.), by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

RANDAL WILLIAM, 6th EARL AND MARQUESS OF ANTRIM, *b.* 4 Nov. 1749; *m.* 3 July, 1774, Hon. Letitia Morres, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and widow of Hon. Arthur Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, by whom (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1801) he had issue,

1. ANNE CATHERINE, his successor.
2. LETITIA MARY, *b.* 12 Aug. 1775, twin with her eldest sister, and *d. unm.* in her lifetime.
3. CHARLOTTE, *s.* her sister.

The Earl, having no male issue, obtained a new patent, dated 19 June, 1785, creating him *Viscount Dunluce*, and **Earl of Antrim**, with remainder to his daughters primogeniturely and their male issue; and on 18 Aug. 1789, his lordship was advanced to the MARQUESSATE OF ANTRIM, but without any special reversionary grant. He *d.* 29 July, 1791, when all the honours ceased, except the patent of 1785, which devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his elder dau.,

ANNE CATHERINE, **Countess of Antrim**, *b.* 12 Aug. 1775; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1799, Sir Henry Vane Tempest, 2nd Bt. (*see* LONDONDERRY, M.), and by him (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1813) had an only dau.,

FRANCES ANNE EMILY VANE, who inherited her father's great estates, *m.* 3 April, 1849, 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1865, leaving issue.

The Countess *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1817, Edmund Phelps, who assumed by Royal Licence the surname of MCDONNELL, and *d.* 30 May, 1852, aged 72. Her ladyship *d.* 30 June, 1834, and was *s.* by her sister,

CHARLOTTE KERR, **Countess of Antrim**, *b.* 12 Aug. 1779; *m.* 18 July, 1799, Vice-Adm. Lord Mark Robert Kerr, 3rd son of 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by him (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1840) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES FORTESCUE, *Viscount Dunluce*, *b.* 4 April, 1810; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1834.
2. HUGH SEYMOUR, 4th Earl.
3. MARK, 5th Earl.

The Countess *d.* 26 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by her son,

HUGH SEYMOUR, **4th Earl of Antrim**, *b.* 7 Aug. 1812, who took the name of MCDONNELL only by Royal Licence 27 June, 1836; *m.* 3 May, 1836, Lady Laura Cecilia Parker, 5th dau. of 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 19 July, 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1883) an only dau.,

Helen Laura, *m.* 26 Oct. 1864, Sir Malcolm MacGregor, 4th Bt. of MacGregor, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1879. She *d.* 17 March, 1922, leaving issue.

The Earl was *s.* by his next brother,

MARK, **5th Earl of Antrim**, Capt. R.N.; D.L. for co. Antrim; *b.* 3 April, 1814; took by Royal Licence the name of MCDONNELL only, 8 Nov. 1855; *m.* 27 April, 1849, Jane Emma Hannah, dau. of Major Macan, of Cariff, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1892) had,

1. WILLIAM RANDAL, 6th Earl.
2. Mark Henry Horace, formerly Lieut. 18th Regt, *b.* 18 Aug. 1852; *m.* 19 Aug. 1892, Emily Fanny Dorothy (who *d.* 12 July, 1925), dau. of Sir George Osborn, 6th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1909.
3. Hugh Seymour, *b.* 18 July, 1855; *d.* 24 Oct. 1879.
4. Alexander, late Chief Clerk in the House of Lords; *b.* 23 June 1857; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1945.
5. Schomberg Kerr (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.B., F.S.A., Principal Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister (Marquess of Salisbury) 1888–1902, and Sec. to the Commissioners of Works 1902–12, Chief Intelligence Officer, London District, 1914–15, Major 5th Bn. Cameron Highlanders, was late Capt. 1st London R.V., Hon. Lieut. in the Army, served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1915, *b.* 22 March, 1861; *m.* 26 Feb. 1913, Ethel Henry, Mrs. Harrison, dau. of the late Major Alexander Henry Davis, of La Floridiana, Naples. Sir Schomberg *d.* 23 Nov. 1915, from wounds received in action. The Hon. Lady McDonnell *d* 14 April, 1916.

1. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 27 April, 1881, the Rev. Hon. Alberic Edward Bertie, late Rector of Gedding, Notts, son of 6th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1928.
2. Mabel Harriet, C.B.E. (1920); *m.* 6 June, 1878, Henry Charles Howard, of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1942, leaving issue (*see* NORFOLK, D.). He *d.* 4 Aug. 1914.
3. Evelyn, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1947.
4. ●Jane Grey, O.St.J., *m.* 1 June, 1886, Charles John Robert, 21st Lord Clinton, and has issue.
5. Helena (Nina), *m.* 12 April, 1888, Capt. Charles Barrington Balfour, C.B., of Newton Don, Kelso, and Balfour House, Balgonie, co. Fife, Lord Lieut. of Berwickshire, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1921. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1948, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1869. His eldest son,

WILLIA MRANDALL, **6th Earl of Antrim**, D.L. co. Antrim; *b.* 8 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1 June, 1875, ●Louisa Jane, V.A. (*St. John's House, Smith Square, S.W.*1), formerly Lady of the Bedchamber in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, 3rd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Charles Grey, and niece of 3rd Earl Grey, K.G., and had issue,

1. RANDAL MARK KERR, **7th** Earl.
2 ♦ Angus, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), M.P. Dartford Div. of Kent 1924–29, Col. Canadian Railway Troops Res., served in World War I 1916–19, Hon. Attaché Brit. Emb., Washington 1941–45 (*Sypsies, Five Ashes, Nr. Tunbridge Wells; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 7 June, 1881; *m.* 13 Dec. 1913, ●Ethelwyn Sylvia Arthur, 2nd dau. of late Henry Arthur Jones.

1●Sybil Mary, C.St.J., *b.* 26 March, 1876; *m.* 6 March, 1897, 1st Baron Bicester, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 19 July, 1918, and was *s.* by his son,

RANDALL MARK KERR, **7th Earl of Antrim**, D.L. co. Antrim; *b.* 10 Dec. 1878; *m.* 2 July, 1904, ●Margaret Isabel (*Friendly Green, Cowden, Edenbridge, Kent*), yst. dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John G. Talbot, P.C. (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and had issue,

1. RANDAL JOHN SOMERLED, **8th** and present Earl.
2 ♦ James Angus Grey, Lieut. 7th Bn. Royal Norfolk Regt., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner); *b.* 3 Aug. 1917; *m.* 19 Oct. 1939, ●Jeanne Irene, dau. of late Col. Stanley Leonard Barry, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., of Hampton Gay Manor, Oxon (*see* BARRY, Bt.), and has issue,

♦ Sorley James, *b.* 10 Aug. 1940.
●Louisa, *b.* 16 July, 1946.

1●Rose Gwendolen Louisa (3, *Ilchester Place, W.*14), *b.* 23 May, 1909; *m.* 22 April, 1933, Francis Anthony Baring (who was *k.* in action, June, 1940), only son of Major Hon. Hugo Baring, O.B.E. (*see* REVELSTOKE, B.), and has issue.

2●Jean Meriel, *b.* 1 Sept. 1914; *m.* 31 Aug. 1939, Hon. William Speke Philipps, yst. son of 1st Baron Milford, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 15 June, 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Antrim, E. etc. (I.), 19 June, 1785.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters MCDONNELL, quarterly; 1st or, a lion, rampant, gu., 2nd, or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fesse point out of a cloud, ppr., in the hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, erect, az., 3rd, arg., a ship with the sails furled, sa., 4th, per fesse, az. and vert, a dolphin naiant, in fesse, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters KERR; quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a sun in splendour, or, 2nd, gu., on a chev., arg., three mullets of the field, 3rd, sa., on a chev. between three unicorns' heads, arg., as many mullets, of the field. *Crests*—First, MCDONNELL, a dexter arm, embowed fesseways, couped at the shoulder, vested, or cuff, arg., holding in the hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, erect, az.; second, KERR, a sun in splendour, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins with ivy, all ppr.; sinister, a falcon, wings inverted, ppr., beaked, membered, and belled, or. *Motto*—Toujours prest.

Seat—Glenarm Castle, Glenarm, co. Antrim. *Clubs*—Whites; Beefsteak; Ulster.

ANTROBUS.



Sir Philip Humphrey Antrobus, 6th Bt., of Antrobus, co. Chester, M.C. (1918), Capt. late Irish Guards (S.R.); served in World War I (wounded twice, despatches); *b.* 22 July, 1876; *s.* his cousin 1939; *m.* 29 Nov. 1919, ●Olive Geraldine, dau. of late Louis Theobald Dillon FitzGibbon (*see* DILLON, V.), and widow of Jordan Dumaresq, of Boston.

Lineage—This is an ancient Cheshire family, but their principal seat in that county, Antrobus Hall, was alienated by HENRY ANTROBUS, who sold it, in 1460, to Thomas Venables, nephew of Sir William Venables, Knt. of Bolyn, and that branch of the Venables family continued to reside there for several generations. The lands were, however, redeemed by an Antrobus,

EDMUND ANTROBUS, of Odrode, in Astbury, Chester, son of another Edmund Antrobus, of Odrode, who was great grandson of the abovementioned Henry Antrobus, of Antrobus Hall, left issue, two sons, of whom, the yr. son,

PHILIP ANTROBUS, of Congleton, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Varden, of the same place, and had an eldest son,

PHILIP ANTROBUS, of Congleton, *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. of Thomas Rowley, of Overton, in Staffordshire, and had (with other children, all of whom *d. unm.*),

1. EDMUND (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, *m.* in 1791, Anne, only dau. of Gibbs Crawfurd, M.P. for Queenborough. She *d.* 1793. He *d.* 27 April, 1794, having had two sons,
   1. EDMUND (Sir), 2nd Bt.
   2. Gibbs Crawfurd, of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 27 May, 1793; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1827, Jane, dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, 1st Bt. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1829, leaving a son,
      (1) John Coutts, of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and C.C., High Sheriff 1868, M.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-law, Hon. Lt.-Col. (ret.), Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 23 Nov. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1855, Fanny, dau. of Clement Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1863) had issue,
      1*a*. Crawfurd John, *b.* 16 June, 1862; *m.* 6 June, 1900, Marie (who *d.* 16 March, 1930), widow of Dennis Pierce, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1943.
      1*a*. Eleanor Margaret, *d. unm.* 1873.
      2*a*●Blanche Helen.
      3*a*. Jane Mary Evelyn, *m.* 23 Nov. 1899, Arthur Francis Thomas Cooper, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1918 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 July, 1937, having had issue.

      Mr. J. C. Antrobus *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1865, Mary Caroline, 4th dau. of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley (*see* SHAKERLEY, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1872) had issue,
      2*a* † GEOFFREY EDWARD, *heir presumptive* (*Cradock, Cape Province, South Africa*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1867; *m.* 3 Dec. 1898, ●Mary, dau. of Hilton Barber, of Halesowen, Cradock, Cape Colony, and has issue,
      1*b* † Philip Coutts, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner); *b.* 10 April, 1908; *m.* 28 Aug. 1937, ●Dorothy Margaret Mary, dau. of late Rev. W. G. Davis, and has issue,
      1*c* † Edward Phillip, *b.* 28 Sept. 1938.
      2*c* † Michael Ronald, *b.* 21 Oct. 1939.
      2*b* † Crawfurd Ralph, served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 29 Sept. 1915; *m.* 15 July, 1943, ●Sheila, dau. of late Ven. Archdeacon A. E. McKenzie, and has issue,
      † Geoffrey Gordon, *b.* 28 Oct. 1944.
      ●Margaret Joan, *b.* 9 Nov. 1947.
      1*b*●Ida Dorothy, *b.* 3 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1937, Frank Thomas Hays, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Cyril Barber, of Glenmore, Cradock, C.P., and has further issue.
      2*b*●Mary Shakerley, *b.* 4 March, 1913; *m.* 19 June, 1937, Edward Mounsey Gilfillan, J.P. (*Conway Farm, P.O. Conway Stn., C.P.*), and has issue.
      3*a*. Philip, *d.* young, 1874.
      4*a*. Ralph Edmund, *b.* 4 Sept. 1871; *m.* 16 Nov. 1901, Millicent (who *d.* 15 April, 1937), yst. dau. of late Edward Lindsey de Morgan, and *d.* 2 April, 1927, leaving issue,
      1*b* † Geoffrey John, B.A. Eman. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 26 May, 1904.
      2*b* † Edmund Shakerley Alexander, B.A. Mag. Coll. Camb.; served in World War II 1940–45 as Capt. R.A. (*Peterson Residence, 25th Avenue, Rachine P.Q., Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1919; *m.* 7 June, 1947, ●Shelagh Elizabeth, twin dau. of Clive Noble Rich, of The Old Farm House, Fyfield, Abingdon, Berks.
      1*b*●Joan Margaret, *b.* 15 Oct. 1902.
      2*b*. Frances Millicent Eleanor, *b.* 30 Sept. 1910; *d.* 4 Feb. 1921.
      4*a*. Dora Katharine, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1919.

      Mr. J. C. Antrobus *m.* 3rdly, 6 Feb. 1875, Mary Egidia, yst. dau. of the late Gen. Hon. Sir James Lindsay, K.C.M.G. (*see* CRAWFORD, E.). He *d.* 19 Dec. 1916, having by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1911) had issue,

      5*a* † Jocelyn James (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxon, J.P. Somerset, Rector of Bishops Hatfield, Herts, 1917–36 (*Oddgest, Ston Easton, Somerset*), *b.* 9 May, 1876; *m.* 10 June, 1915, ●Justine Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Major William Affleck King, 17th Regt. (*see* DUCKWORTH-KING, Bt.), and has issue,
      † Charles Hugh, M.A. Camb., Major R.A., served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches), *b.* 18 April, 1916; *m.* 7 July, 1945, ●Pamela, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Huntly G. Spencer, of South Hill House, Cranmore.
      ●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 6 June, 1918.
      6*a*. Cecil Hugh, Capt. 6th Bn. Cameron Highlanders, served in S. Africa 1900 (Queen's medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–15; *b.* 25 Sept. 1877; *k.* in action in France, 25–27 Sept. 1915.
      7*a* † Walter Guy, served with Marshall's Horse in S. Africa, 1900–1 (*Sussex Farm, Nottingham Road, Natal, S. Africa*); *b.* 27 March, 1879; *m.* 19 Dec. 1907, ●Kathleen Frances, 2nd dau of late Gen. Arthur Broadwood, C.V O., and has issue,
      1*b* † Robert Michael, *b.* 7 April, 1910.
      2*b* † Henry Lindsay, *b.* 17 June, 1916.
      3*b* † Dennis Ronald, *b.* 11 Dec. 1920.
      1*b*●Frances Joan, *b.* 26 Dec. 1912.
      2*b*●Penelope Maude, *b.* 31 May, 1914.
      8*a*. Charles Alexander, Capt. K.O.S. Borderers; *b.* 16 Dec. 1880; *k.* in action in the Dardanelles 25 April, 1915.
      9*a* † Ronald Henry, M.C., Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1916–18 (despatches three times), and in World War II, Mem. Cheshire Rivers Catchment Board (*Eaton Hall, Congleton*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1891; *educ.* Eton; *m.* 27 Nov. 1921, ●Muriel Kathleen, eld. dau. of R. H. Gosling, and widow of Capt. Henry Miles Chetwynd-Stapylton (*see* CHETWYND, V.), and has issue,
      † John Ronald Lindsay, served with R.A.C. in Palestine, 1947, *b.* 12 June, 1926.
      5*a*●Mabel Dorothy, *b.* 21 Aug. 1882; *m.* 12 April, 1918, Henry LISTER READE, and has issue.

      Mr. Gibbs C. Antrobus *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1832, Charlotte (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1839), 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bt. (by Anne, Baroness Crofton, his wife). He *d.* 21 May, 1861, having by her had issue.

The eldest surviving son,

Sir Edmund Antrobus, 1st Bt., of Antrobus Hall, which he purchased, F.R.S. and F.S.A., was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, with remainder to his nephews, EDMUND and GIBBS CRAWFORD; and *dying unm.* 6 Feb. 1826, was *s.* by the elder,

Sir Edmund Antrobus, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 May, 1792; *m.* 16 Oct. 1817, Anne, only dau. of Hon. Hugh Lindsay, yst. son of 5th Earl of Balcarres (by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Scottish Judge the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, 4th son of 2nd Earl of Aberdeen), and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1885, aged 85) had issue,

1. EDMUND (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Hugh Lindsay, *b.* 1 Jan. 1823; *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Mary, dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., of Blair-Adam, Kinross-shire (*see* ADAM, Bt.). She *d.* 31 Dec. 1900. He *d.* 18 March, 1899, leaving issue,
   1. Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1860; *d.* 22 Aug. 1861.
   1. Marion Lindsay, *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1886, Capt. Henry Gerard Leigh, 1st Life Guards, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1900, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1910, Lt.-Col. Reginald Halsey (who *d.* 30 May, 1927), 5th son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas F. Halsey, 1st Bt., P.C., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1927.
   2. Katherine Mary, had Japanese Order of the Precious Crown, *m.* 5 May, 1886, Major-Gen. Laurence George Drummond, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., J.P., D.L., late Scots Guards, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1947, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 20 May, 1946.
   3. Helen, *m.* 11 Feb. 1888, Major Evelyn George Hammond Atherley, late Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 1922. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1935.
   4. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1944.
3. Robert Crawfurd, J.P. Middlesex and London, *b.* 21 March, 1830; *m.* 2 Aug. 1873, Emily (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1936), widow of W. J. Hope Edwardes, of Netley, co. Salop, and dau. of Col. Ireland Blackburne, M.P., of Hale Hall, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1911, leaving issue,
   1. PHILIP HUMPHREY (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
   1. Sybil Mary, *b.* 19 Jan. 1875; *m.* 20 Sept. 1904, Sir Henry Tindal Methold, J.P., Master in Lunacy, and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, of 5, Elvaston Place, S.W., and Hepworth, Suffolk, and *d.* 24 March, 1932, leaving issue.
   2●Margaret Freda Evelyn (20, *Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *m.* 24 Aug. 1904, Hon. Gilbert de St. Croix Rollo, yst. son of 10th Baron Rollo, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1932.
   4. John Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1831; *d.* 21 April, 1845.
   5. Frederick (Rev.), of the Oratory, South Kensington, sometime 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 4 Aug. 1837; *d.* 12 July, 1903.
   1. Jane, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Rev. Sir Gilbert Frankland Lewis, 2nd Bt., Prebendary of Worcester, and by him (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1883) had issue. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1899.
   2. Anne, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George Elliot, G.C.B., 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Minto. She *d.* 17 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 30 March, 1907, leaving issue.
   3. Harriet Coutts, *d.* young, 1826.
   4. Caroline, *m.* 2 Oct. 1860, Hon. Humphrey de Bohun Devereux (who *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1880), 4th son of 14th Viscount Hereford, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1903.
   5. Anna Maria, *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, Cosmo Duff Gordon, who *d.* 14 Aug. 1876, leaving issue (*see* DUFF-GORDON, Bt.). She *d.* 26 Jan. 1898.

Sir Edmund *d.* 4 May, 1870. His eldest son,

Sir Edmund Antrobus, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P. Wilts, High Sheriff 1880; M.A. Camb.; M.P. for East Surrey 1841–7, and for Wilton, 1855–77; *b.* 3 Sept. 1818; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Marianne Georgiana, dau. of Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bt. He *d.* 1 April, 1899, having by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1903) had issue, with three daus.,

1. EDMUND (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Robert Lindsay, *b.* 9 Aug. 1857; *d.* 6 March, 1891.
3. COSMO GORDON (Sir) 5th Bt.

The eldest son,

Sir Edmund Antrobus, 4th Bt., Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848; *m.* 2 March, 1886, Florence Caroline Mathilde, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1923, dau. of the late Jules Alexander Sartoris, of Hoppesford Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Edmund, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 23 Dec. 1886; *k.* in action 24 Oct. 1914, *v.p.*
Sir Edmund *d.s.p.s.* 11 Feb. 1915, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Sir Cosmo Gordon Antrobus, 5th Bt., M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, J.P. Wilts, *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1939, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Lozengy or and az., on a pale gu., three estoiles of the first. *Crest*—Issuing out of rays ppr., an unicorn's head couped arg., horned and maned or, gorged with a wreath of laurel vert. *Supporters*—Two horses ppr., being the supporters of the extinct Lords Rutherford, which were granted to the first Sir Edmund Antrobus, upon purchasing the barony and estate of Rutherford. *Motto*—Dei memor, gratus amicis.

Residence—West Amesbury House, Amesbury, Salisbury, Wilts.

ARBUTHNOT.



Sir Hugh Fitzgerald Arbuthnot, 7th Bt., *educ.* at Eton, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 2 Jan. 1922; *s.* his brother 1944.

Lineage—**Sir William Arbuthnot, 1st Bt.,** son of Robert Arbuthnot, of Haddo, co. Aberdeen, Sec. to the Hon. Board of Trustees for Manufactures, &c. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ARBUTHNOT-LESLIE), by Mary his wife, dau. of John Urquhart, of Cromarty (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), was created a Baronet by the KING in person, 24 Aug. 1822, at the banquet given to His Majesty by the Magistrates and Town Council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as Lord Provost of the City. (His patent bears date 3 April, 1823.) Sir William was *b.* 24 Dec. 1766; *m.* 13 Sept. 1800, Anne, dau. of John Alves, of Shipland, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1846) he left, with other issue,

1. ROBERT KEITH (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. John Alves, of Coworth Park, Old Windsor, Berks, J.P., *b.* 3 Oct. 1802; *m.* 2 June, 1832, Mary, dau. of George Arbuthnot, of Elderslie, Surrey, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1875, having by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1859) had issue,

1. William, of The Ham Manor, Newbury, Berks, and formerly of Coworth Park, J.P. and D.L. Berks, *b.* 14 April, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1858, Adolphine Eliza Macleod, dau. of Edward Lecot, French Consul at Madras, which lady *d.s.p.* 2 Dec. following; and 2ndly, 12 July, 1865, Margaret Rosa, dau. of the late John Campbell, of Kilberry, co. Argyll, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1896, having by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1918) had issue, three daus.,
   (1) Adolphine Mary, *m.* 22 Dec. 1897, Charles Edward Brownrigg, 2nd son of T. M. Brownrigg, late Assist. Insp.-Gen. of R.I.C., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1904, having had issue, a son, who *d.* an infant, and two daus.
   (2)● Alice Marion (*Palmer's Hall, Adbury, Newbury, Berks*), *m.* 18 April, 1900, Edward Herbert Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury, Hants, son of late William Fox, of Adbury, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1928.
   (3) Ivy Florence, *d.* 15 Dec. 1938.

2. George, of Norton Court, Gloucester, Col. late R.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, J.P. co. Gloucester, M.P. Hereford 1871–4 and 1878–80, *b.* 9 Jan. 1836; *m.* 12 Oct. 1870, Caroline Emma Nepean (who *d.* 16 March, 1927), yst. dau. of Capt. Andrew Nepean Aitchison, H.E.I.C.S. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1912, leaving issue,
   (1)† John Bernard, M.V.O. (1902), Major late Scots Guards, K.St.J., served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Dormansteads, Carlisle; Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Ireland; 47, Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Carlton Club*), *b.* 17 May, 1875; *m.* 8 June, 1903, ● Olive, only dau. of late Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G., and has issue,
   1*a*† David George, O.St.J., *b.* 7 April, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Hon. Elizabeth Dorothy Kemeys-Tynte, only dau. of 8th Baron Wharton, and has issue,
   1*b*● Myrtle Olive Felix.
   2*b*● Caroline Elizabeth.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1946, ● Barbara Margharita, widow of Percy Douglas Hamilton, of Frensham Heights, Cape Town (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and dau. of Francis Chiappini, of Wynberg, Cape Town.
   2*a*† Terence John, O.St.J., G/C. R.A.F., served in Mohwand operations 1933, N.W. Frontier 1935 (despatches) and Waziristan 1936–7 (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1906; *m.* 20 April, 1937, ● Karin, dau. of C. Sundgren, of Hudiksvall and Sweden, and has issue,
   1*b*† John Sten Robert, *b.* 3 Jan. 1941.
   1*b*● Susan Christine, *b.* 17 April, 1939.
   2*b*● Diana Karin, *b.* 8 June, 1942.
   3*a*† Bernard Kieran Charles, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 8 Nov. 1909; *m.* 15 April, 1939, ● Rosemary Harold, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Harold Thompson, D.S.O., Royal Scots Fus.
   4*a*. Richard Henry Myles, O.B.E., Major, Royal Signals, B.A. Trin. Coll Camb, served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 17 Aug. 1911, *m.* 28 April, 1939, ● Marjorie Helen, yr. dau. of late Dr. Ralph Miller, and *d.* on active service in Italy, 16 Oct. 1943.
   1*a*● Iréne Joan Grace.
   2*a*● Patricia Evangeline Anne, *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1933, Arthur Cecil Byron, only son of late Cecil Byron, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Claud Cockburn, and has issue.
   (2)† Hugh Archibald, *b.* 4 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1917, Mabel Eleanor (who obtained a div. 1928), dau. of late Henry Jackson.
   (3) Ronald George Urquhart, Lieut. 16th Lancers, attached R.A.F., *b.* 8 Oct. 1891; *k.* whilst flying, 3 Dec. 1918.
   (1) Frances Muriel, *b.* 22 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1910, Stephan K. I. Brichta (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1924). She *m.* 2ndly, 1929, Gilbert Amos Reeve, Indian Police, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1933.
   (2)● Dorothy Gertrude, *b.* 20 Jan. 1878; *m.* 3 Feb. 1904, Brig.-Gen. Hugh F. Bateman-Champain, C.M.G., of Berroc End, Ascot, late I.A., 2nd son of late Col. Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1933.
   (3)● Mary Christobel, *b.* 12 Sept. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1907, George Archibald Wallace Young, eld. son of late Archibald Young, of Wellington House, Lancashire, and by him has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1914, Capt. Alexander Gifford Ludford-Astley, 14th Hussars, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action, 5 March, 1917. She *m.* 3rdly, 27 April, 1922, Col. Edgar James Bridges, M.C., late 14th Hussars (*Ringers Farm, Charlwood, Surrey*), son of late John Henry Bridges, of Fedderate, co. Aberdeen, and The Court, Eastbourne.

3. Charles George, a Dir. of the Bank of England, one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London, *b.* 20 Oct. 1846; *d.* 27 Sept. 1928.
4. Hugh Lyttelton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1879, Elizabeth Fountaine, M.B.E. (1920), dau. of Fountaine Walker, of Ness Castle, co. Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1920) had issue,
   Henry Charles, *b.* 1 May; *d.* 31 Aug. 1894.
   ● Alice Maud, *b.* 14 July, 1880; *m.* 15 Jan. 1918, Brig.-Gen. Sir Dalrymple Arbuthnot, 5th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see below*). He *d.* 31 March, 1941.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1922, Justine Henriette (who *d.* 14 March, 1947), dau. of Colin Ross, and widow of H. Mansel Porter, of Birlingham, Worcestershire, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1929.
1. Eliza, *d.* young.
2. Gertrude, *d.* young.
3. Anne, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1909.
4. Mary, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1930.
5. Florence, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1932.
6. Jane, *d.* 1891.
7. Alice Magdalen, *d.* young, 1869.

3. George Clerk, of Mavisbank, Midlothian, *b.* 7 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1837, Agnes, dau. of the late John Ralt, of Anniston, and had by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1842) a dau.,
1. Emily, *m.* 27 Nov. 1860, 1st Baron Inverclyde. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1901. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1901, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1845, Caroline, dau. of James Hay, of Colle-priest. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1911. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1876, having had further issue,
1. George (Ven.), M.A., D.D. (Ch. Ch.) Oxon., Archdeacon of Coventry, *b.* 24 May, 1846; *m.* 19 Nov. 1885, ● Margaret Evelyn (59, *Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5*), dau. of the late Very Rev. Herbert Mortimer Luckock, D.D., Dean of Lichfield, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1922.
2. Charles Ramsay, Adm. R.N. (ret.), late A.D.C. to the King, *b.* 5 Feb. 1850; *m.* 8 Jan. 1880, Emily Caroline, dau. of Rear-Adm. (Sir) C. F. Schomberg. She *d.* 5 Dec. 1910. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1913, leaving issue,
   (1)† Geoffrey Schomberg, K.C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1919), Adm. (ret.) R.N., Naval A.D.C. to the King in 1936, 4th Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Supplies and Transport from 1937, C.-in-C. East Indies Station 1941; served in World War I (despatches, Legion of Honour) (*Northend House, Hayshott, Sussex*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 22 Oct. 1913, Jessie Marguerite (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1947), 2nd dau. of the late William Henderson, of Berkley House, Frome, and has had issue,
   1*a*. Peter Charles Reginald, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Sept. 1915; *k.* on active service 1941.
   2*a*† Michael Geoffrey Henderson, Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 28 Sept. 1919.
   1*a*● Mary Marguerite, *b.* 12 Aug. 1914; *m.* 24 Sept. 1934, Major Walter Stuart Clough-Taylor, yr. son of late Lt.-Col. Edward Harrison Clough-Taylor, and Lady Mary his wife, dau. of 5th Earl Castle-Stewart.
   (1) Evelyn Mary, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 24 April, 1924, S. Tristram Pruen, M.D., M.R.C.S., and *d.* 25 March, 1939. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1936.
   (2)● Beatrice Caroline, *m.* 21 April, 1906, Capt. Robert Henry Ramsay Mackay, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), J.P. Kent, son of late Henry Ramsay Mackay, of Petham House, Canterbury, and has issue.
3. James, *b.* 21 July, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1879, Mary Steward (whom he div. 1896), dau. of Capt. R. N. Taylor, and had issue,
   (1)† George Ramsay, *b.* 1880.
   (2) Francis Clementé, *b.* 1883; *d. unm.* 1905.
   Mr. J. Arbuthnot *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1897, Mary Margaret, only dau. of late Lowry Mann, of Earleston, Cheshire. She *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1905. He *d.* 16 April, 1913.

4. Archibald Francis, *b.* 8 Jan. 1805; *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Gertrude Sophia, dau. of Field-Marshal Viscount Gough, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., and *d.* 31 March, 1879, having by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1882) had issue,
1. William, C.B., Major-Gen. late 14th Hussars, A.A.G. at Horse Guards 1885–92, *b.* 27 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1865, Alice Charlotte, 4th dau. of 4th Lord Rivers. She was *k.* by lightning, 21 June, 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1869, Selina, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiff, 7th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1877) had a son,
   Gerald Archibald, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., in Royal Navy 1886–92, M.P. for Burnley Jan.–Dec. 1910, Assist. Private Sec. to the Pres. Board of Agriculture 1895–9, Assist. Private Sec. to Pres. of Local Government Board 1901–2, and Assist. Private Sec. to the Chief Sec. for Ireland 1905–6,

Vice-Chancellor of the Primrose League 1912, *b.* 19 Dec. 1872; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894 (Mary Johanna Antoinette) Dulce (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1945), yr. dau. of the late Charles Oppenheim, and was *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1916, leaving issue,

1*a*. Frances Gertrude, *m.* 23 March, 1918, Kenneth Lindsay Stewart (*m.* annulled 1921), son of late William Lindsay Stewart, of Stanmore, Lanarkshire, and *d.* 28 April, 1938.

2*a*●Cynthia Isabelle Theresa (28, *Paultons Square, S.W.*7), *m.* 27 July, 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Ian Fairbairn, yr. son of Stephen Fairbairn, of 38, Great Cumberland Place, and has issue.

3*a*. Dorothea Helen Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1927, Hubert Hawkes Woodward, of 42, Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1942.

The Gen. *m.* 3rdly, 2 Dec. 1879, ●Edith Anne, dau. of late Major-Gen. J. L. Pearse, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1893.

2. Hugh Gough, one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London, *b.* 29 Jan. 1840, *m.* 9 June, 1864, Caroline (who *d.* 15 March, 1927), yst. dau. of the Rev. Capel Molyneux, B.A. (*see* MOLYNEUX, Bt.). He *d.* 1 June, 1905, leaving issue,

(1) Lionel Gough, M.B.E. (1919), Capt. late Lancashire Fus., has Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 5th Class; *b.* 24 Sept. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1894, Violet Rebecca, yst. dau. of late Sir John H. Morris, K.C.S.I., of 88, Queen's Gate, S.W. This *m.* was diss. 1913. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1927, ●Ada, widow of late James Thomas Sydenham, and dau. of the late Lt.-Col. H. M. G. Brunker, The Cameronians. He *d.* 16 May, 1942.

(2) Capel Robert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1868; *d.* Jan. 1870.

(1) Constance Gertrude, *m.* 25 Jan. 1900, Ernest Luxmoore Marshall, of 1, Prince's Court, First Avenue, Hove, Sussex, son of F. Marshall, late of the Court of Stannaries of Cornwall, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1929.

3. Archibald Ernest, of Westfield Meadow, Hayling Island, Major late 8th Madras Light Cavalry, *b.* 5 Jan. 1841; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Anne Elizabeth (who *d.* 13 May, 1922), widow of Surg.-Major Alexander Russell Atkinson, M.D., Bengal Army, and dau. of W. W. Ball, of Capetown, and *d.* 11 May, 1923, leaving issue,

(1) † Archibald Hugh, Col. late 7th Gurkha Rifles, I.A., served in World War I, on N.E. Frontier India, 3rd Afghan War 1919, and Operations on N.W. Frontier 1921 (*The Old Malthouse, Yapton, nr. Arundel, Sussex*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1900, Gertrude Alice, eldest dau. of the Rev. F. C. Green, Vicar of Denmead, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1918) has issue,

1*a* † Archibald Hugh Gough, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, and in World War II, *b.* 12 Nov. 1900.

2*a* † Patrick Charles, Capt. I.A.R.O., *b.* 26 Nov. 1902.

3*a* † Ernest Douglas, *b.* 15 Sept. 1905, Sudan Pol. Service.

1*a*●Shiela Gertrude Talmath, *m.* Major Roy Dunlop, Derbyshire Yeo., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1920, ●Marjory, dau. of Rev. Howard Beech, M.A., Rector of Barlavington, and has further issue,

2*a*●Deborah Faith, *b.* 1 Jan. 1921, *m.* Dr. E. Grattan, F.R.C.S.

(2) Ernest Kennaway, D.S.O. (1917), Capt. R.N. (ret.), Chief Constable of Oxfordshire from 1921, served in World War I 1914 (despatches four times, promotion), has Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, *b.* 3 Sept. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1910, Edith Elizabeth (Evie Greene), the actress, dau. of Richard Bentley Greene, of Parnholt, Laburnham Grove, North End, Southsea. She *d.* 11 Sept. 1917. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1920, ●Gladys, dau. of W. B. Mann, of Broadhempston, S. Devon, and *d.* 1945, leaving issue,

1*a* † John Keith, *b.* 15 Aug. 1927.

2*a* † Peter Kennaway, *b.* 21 Sept. 1930.

(3) † William Patrick, Col. Royal Marines (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, with 4th Cruiser Squadron and 1st Battle Squadron, Instructor in Naval Gunnery, *b.* 28 April, 1878; *m.* 30 June, 1904, ●Olive, only dau. of Hon. William Gregory Walker, late Justice of the Supreme Court, New South Wales, and has issue,

1*a*●Olive Joan, *b.* 2 April, 1905; *m.* 28 July, 1926, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Adair, Royal Marines, eld. son of late Vice-Adm. C. H. Adair, of Hendon, Southampton, and has issue.

2*a*●Patricia Gwyn, *b.* 27 March, 1906; *m.* 17 Sept. 1931, Henry Bartle Jary Frere, only son of Sir Bartle H. T. Frere, of Mangreen Hall, Norwich, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(1)●Edith Gertrude, *m.* 30 July, 1903, Basil Stephenson, of Kobé, Japan, yst. son of Thomas Stanley Stephenson, formerly of Kobé, Japan, and has issue.

4. Robert George, M.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 May, 1843; *m.* 22 Dec. 1885, Helen Mary (who *d.* 20 June, 1926), dau. of late Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., Principal of the Univ. of Edin., and *d.* 19 March, 1890, leaving issue,

(1) † Robert Wemyss Muir, M.C. (1918), late Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice, M.C., Croix de Guerre) (*Kimpton Park, Hitchin, Herts*), *b.* 1889; *m.* 3 July, 1915, ●Mary, eld. dau. of Norman Coghill, of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, and has issue,

1*a* † Andrew Robert Coghill, *b.* 14 Jan. 1926, Capt. late Scots Guards.

1*a*●Mary Juliet Gough, *b.* 2 April, 1917; *m.* 23 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Col. Guy Marsden Halsey, son of Rev. Canon Frederick Halsey, of Gt. Gaddesden, Herts (*see* HALSEY, Bt.).

2*a*●Elizabeth Christian, *b.* 4 Dec. 1918; *m.* 7 Oct. 1943, S/Ldr. Frank Cox, R.A.F.V.R., son of E. H. C. Cox, of 20, Belvedere Court, S.W.15, and has issue.

(1)●Jean Marjorie, *m.* 3 June, 1913, Major Arthur Frederick Dudgeon, O.B.E., of Gogar, Rongai, Kenya Colony, yr. son of late Ellis Frederick Dudgeon, of Gogar Bank, Midlothian, and has issue.

(2)●Elizabeth Gertrude Gough, twin with Robert.

5. George Gough (Sir), formerly M.L.C., Madras, and Chm. Madras Chamber of Commerce, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847; *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Isabella (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1929), dau. of Hon. Rev. Richard Cavendish Boyle (*see* CORK, E.), and *d.* 3 May, 1929, leaving issue,

●Cecilia Albinia, *m.* 10 Oct. 1903, Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert Lygon, M.V.O., late Gren. Guards, 3rd son of 6th Earl Beauchamp, and has issue.

1. Frances, *m.* 27 Nov. 1866, Rt. Hon. Sir John Henry Kennaway, 3rd Bt., P.C., C.B., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1919.

2. Anne Gertrude Grace, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1912.

5. James Edward (the Hon.), of Bon Air, Mauritius, *b.* 12 Jan. 1809; *m.* June, 1837, Harriet Frances, dau. of Gen. William Staveley, C.B. She *d.* 11 March, 1910. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1868, leaving issue,

1. George Ireland, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1876, May Cumming, dau. of the late D. Munro, and *d.* 24 March, 1900, having by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1915) had issue,

(1) Ailster Dare Staveley, Capt. R.E. (3rd Sappers and Miners), served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 11 July, 1881; *k.* in action, 8 March, 1916.

(1)●Frances Ella.

(2)●Madeline Winifred Louise Ogilvy, *m.* 17 April, 1912, Col. Norman Doncaster Noble, D.S.O., R.E. (*Dane House, Hartlip, Kent*), yst. son of Col. C. S. Noble, late I.A., and has issue.

1. Mary Rose, *m.* 1stly, 1856, Clinton Francis Berens Dawkins, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1859; and 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1861, Charles Edmund Banks, Sec. to the Council of Mauritius.

2. Anne, *m.* 21 May, 1862, Edward Douglas, who *d.* 21 June, 1867, leaving issue (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.). She *d.* 26 Jan. 1937.

3. Harriet Gertrude, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1939.

4. Louisa FitzGerald L'Estrange, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1947.

5. Emily Frederica, *m.* 13 Feb. 1879, Walter Fox Williamson Wells, late I.C.S., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1928.

6. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 1896, Cmdr. Frederick George Loring, R.N., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1933, leaving issue.

7. Frances Henrietta, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1926.

Sir William *d.* 18 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, 2nd Bt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1801; *m.* 20 March, 1828, Anne, yr. dau. of Field-Marshal Sir John Forster FitzGerald, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1882) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM WEDDERBURN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Robert Keith (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Ratcliff, London, E., *b.* 10 Aug. 1838; *m.* 17 June, 1868, Mary Agnes, eld. dau. of Rev. Canon Edward T. Vaughan, M.A., Canon of St. Albans, late Rector of Harpenden. She *d.* 14 March, 1908. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1894, leaving issue,

1. Robert Edward Vaughan, C.S.I. (1922), Indian Civil Service, Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records, Burma, 1915–19, and Financial Commissioner, Burma, 1919, add. Mem. of Gov.-Gen. L.C., *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; *m.* 19 April, 1899, ●Ethel Mary (20, *Via dei Bardi, Florence*), dau. of late Major Charles Wyndham, late 9th Bengal Cavalry, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1922, leaving issue,

●Elnyth Mary Arbuthnot, *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *m.* 9 June, 1924, Conte Ferrante Capponi, Rear-Adm. Italian Navy (36, *Via dei Bardi, Florence*), eld. son of Conte Capponi, of Palazzo Capponi, Florence, and has issue.

2. Henry FitzGerald, Deputy Conservator Indian Forestry Service, Madras, *b.* 16 July, 1873; *m.* 31 Dec. 1900, ●Ivy (15, *Hope Park, Bromley, Kent*), dau. of late John W. Minchin, of Clovelly, Ootacamund, Madras, and *d.* 26 May, 1917, having had issue,

(1) † Hugh FitzGerald (*Red Barn, Lambourn, Berks*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1903; *m.* 6 Sept. 1928, ●Kathleen Phyllis (Peggy), only dau. of R. W. Sheppard, of Sevenoaks, Kent, and has issue,

1*a* † Robert Ian FitzGerald (Robin), *educ.* Haileybury; *b.* 8 Oct. 1933.

2*a* † Patrick Stephen FitzGerald, *b.* 24 May, 1936.

1*a*●Rosemary Elizabeth FitzGerald, *b.* 27 Oct. 1930.

(1) Julia Mary Agnes, *b.* 16 Dec. 1901; *d.* 16 May, 1909.

(2)●Madeline Ivy, *b.* 26 April, 1908; *m.* 2 June, 1928, Geoffrey Wilmot Teed (*Spindrift, Keston, Kent*), son of H. W. Teed, of Cranbourne, Bromley Common, Kent, and has issue.

(3)●Katherine Rose, *b.* 18 Sept. 1913; *m.* 30 Dec. 1943, Robert Theodore Gladstone (*Heatherlands, Ashurst Wood, Sussex*), son of S. H. Gladstone, of Darley Ash, Bovingdon, Herts.

3. Hugh Keith, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 July, 1874; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1903.

1●Geraldine Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1896, Henry Edward Hamill-Stewart (*Cotterswood, Pound Hill, Sussex*), and has issue.

2●Constance Margaret, *b.* 3 March, 1879; *m.* 23 April, 1913, Lt.-Col. Robert Denbigh Keyworth, late Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (29, *Norton Road, Hove, Sussex*), son of Major Charles Keyworth, 52nd L.I., and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 4 March, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, 3rd Bt., Major 18th Hussars, *b.* 22 Aug. 1831; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Alice Margaret, 4th dau. of Rev. Matthew Carrier Tompson, Rural Dean and Vicar of Alderminster, Worcestershire. She *d.* 5 May, 1889, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT KEITH (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. DALRYMPLE (Sir), 5th Bt.

3. Reginald Ramsay, Capt. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 25 April, 1869; *d.s.p.* of wounds received in action in S. Africa, 3 Sept. 1900.

4 † WILLIAM FITZGERALD, Major late 3rd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, O.St.J., *heir presumptive* (12, *St. Petersburgh House, St. Petersburgh Place, W.*2), *b.* 29 Oct. 1875; educ. Eton; served in World War I from 1914.

1. Aline Henriette, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1913.

Sir William *d.* 5 June, 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, 4th Bt., K.C.B., M.V.O., entered R.N. 1877, Sub-Lt. 1883, Lieut. 1885, Cmdr. 1897, Capt. 1902, Commodore 1910–12, and Rear-Adm. 1912, A.D.C. to the KING 1911–12; Rear-Adm. Cmdg. 9th Cruiser Squadron 1913, in the Second Battle Squadron 1913–14, and in Command of 1st Cruiser Squadron 1915–16, *b.* 23 March, 1864; *m.* 11 Dec. 1897, Lina (who *d.* 29 May, 1935), dau. of Col. Alexander Caldcleugh Macleay, C.B., and had issue,

●Rosalind Désirée (*Highdown, Horsham, Sussex*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1906; *m.* 29 May, 1926, Anthony John Anson, eld. son of Hon. Claud Anson, and has issue (*see* LICHFIELD, E.).

Sir Robert, who was made M.V.O. 1904, C.B. 1916, and K.C.B. 1916 (posthumous honours), was *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Dalrymple Arbuthnot, 5th Bt., C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1918), J.P. co. Salop; Col. late R.F.A., Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920, R.A., *b.* 1 April, 1867; served in Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches eight times, Brevet); Commanded 12th Corps 1916; served in World War II (C.D.); had Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *m.* 15 Jan. 1918, ●(Alice) Maud (*Whitton Paddocks, Ludlow, Shropshire*), only dau. of late Hugh

Lyttelton Arbuthnot, of 26, Cadogan Square, S.W. (*see above*), and had issue,

1. ROBERT DALRYMPLE (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. HUGH FITZGERALD (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

Sir Dalrymple *d.* 31 March, 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Dalrymple Arbuthnot, 6th Bt., educ. at Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Major 24th Lancers; served in World War II; *b.* 4 July, 1919; *k.* in action 30 June, 1944, when he was *s.* by his yr. brother.

Creation—3 April, 1823.

Arms—Az., a crescent, between three mullets, two and one arg., the whole within a bordure, or, charged with three boars' heads, couped, gu. *Crest*—A peacock's head ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wyvern vert, sinister, a greyhound arg., collar and line reflexed over the back, gu. *Motto*—Innocent and true.

Residence—Whitton Paddocks, Ludlow, Shropshire.

ARBUTHNOTT.



The Viscount Arbuthnott (John Ogilvy Arbuthnott), and Baron Inverbervie, in Scotland, Lord Lieutenant co. Kincardine, Convener of Kincardine County Council, President of Kincardine Territorial Army Association; has Silver Jubilee Medal (1935) and Coronation Medal (1937); enlisted in the Calgary Light Horse, Canadian Army, Feb. 1917, Lieut. late Welsh Guards; a Representative Peer for Scotland in House of Lords; on Scottish Advisory Air Council Board; *b.* 15 Sept. 1882; *s.* his father as 14th Viscount 1920; *m.* 6 June, 1914, ● Dorothy (has Silver Jubilee and Coronation medals), yst. dau. of Adm. Charles Lister Oxley, of The Hall, Ripon, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—HUGH DE SWINTON, lord or thane de Aberbothenoth, acquired the lands of Aberbothenoth, or Arbuthnott in the Mearns, from Walter Olifard, or Oliphant, whose predecessor, Osbert Olifard the Crusader, had obtained them by grant from the Crown. He is said to have married the dau. of Osbert last mentioned. He was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN DE ABERBOTHENOTH, who had a dispute with the Bishop of St. Andrews concerning church lands which was decided in 1206. He was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH DE ABERBOTHENOTH, who was witness with his father to a charter before 20th March, 1238. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH DE ABERBOTHENOTH, the blond, who gave to the Abbey of Arbroath certain lands by charter 2 Aug. 1282. He was *bur.* in the church of Arbuthnott, and was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN DE ABERBOTHENOTH, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1314, having had, with a dau., who *m.* Straiton of Lauriston, a son and heir,

DUNCAN DE ARBUTHNOTT, who was a witness to a charter of the lands of Mondynes before 1330, confirmed by DAVID II. 15 Dec. 1368. His son,

HUGH DE ARBUTHNOTT, who was living *temp.* DAVID II., and *d.* before 1355, leaving issue a son and heir,

PHILIP DE ARBUTHNOTT, who made a grant to the Carmelite Friars—of Aberdeen 25 April, 1355, which was confirmed by charter 17 Aug. 1365, by DAVID II. He had a new charter of his lands from Douglas, Lord of Galloway and Bothwell, 25 Oct. 1372. He *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Sir William Keith, Great Marischal of Scotland, and by her had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Dalkeith, and by her had (with a dau. Margaret, who *m.* about 24 Feb. 1410, Sir William Monypenny) a son and heir,

HUGH ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, who was witness to a charter 26 May, 1404. He was concerned in the slaying of John Melville of Glenbervie, who was Sheriff of the Mearns in 1420. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Keith, Great Marischal of Scotland. She *d.* 1419. His will is dated 13 March, 1446. He had (with a dau. Margaret, who *m.* Andrew Menzies, Provost of Aberdeen) a son and heir,

ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, who *m.* Giles Ogilvy, and *d.* 1450, having had issue six sons and a dau. The eldest son,

DAVID ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, *m.* Elizabeth Durham, of Grange. She *d.* 1488. He *d.* 1470, having had two sons and four daus. The elder son,

ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, who was infeft in Arbuthnott, 10 Nov. 1471, had a charter of the lands of Portatown, co. Kincardine, Feb. 1487–8, and of Arduthie, 20 Oct. 1488. He sat in Parliament 1487 and 1491. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of James Wishart, of Pitarrow, and by her had a son who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 10 Sept. 1475), Marlot, dau. of Sir James Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, and by her, who *d.* 1518, had issue four sons and seven daus. He *d.* before 1506, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, who was served heir 11 Jan. 1506. He *m.* (contract 31 Aug. 1507) Janet, dau. of John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, and *d.* about 1521 (will dated 7 March, 1521), having had three sons and a dau. The eldest son,

ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, who was servod heir while a minor, 24 April, 1522, and had many charters of lands. He *m.* 1stly (contract 2 March, 1526), Katherine, dau. of John Erskine, of Dun. She *d.s.p.s.*, 15 June, 1529. He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, son of William, Earl Marischal. She *d.* about 1553 (will, 12 July, 1553), having had issue four sons and four daus. He *m.* 3rdly, before 13 April, 1558, Helen, dau. of George Clephane, of Carslogie, and by her had four sons and four daus. He *d.* before 18 Oct. 1579, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, who had charter of Arbuthnott as heir apparent, 26 June, 1553. He *m.* 1stly (contract 7 Aug. 1553), Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Carnegie, of Kinnaird. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1563. He *m.* 2ndly, before 24 Nov. 1575, Margaret Hoppringil. By his first wife he had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
2. James, of Arrat, *m.* (contract 24 Nov. 1590), Margaret, dau. of John Livingstone, of Dunipace, and *d.* 1606, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, David Carnegie, of Balmachie) had issue,

ROBERT, *s.* his uncle.

He *d.* 16 March, 1606, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, M.P. for Kincardineshire 1621, served heir male 30 July, 1606; *m.* (contract 21 June, 1582), Lady Mary Keith, dau. of 4th Earl Marischal. She *d.* 11 March, 1619–20. Having no children he obtained on his own resignation a charter from the Crown in favour of his nephew Robert, 9 Jan. 1616, creating all the estates into the free barony of Arbuthnott. He *d.* Sept. 1631. His nephew,

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, of that ilk, *m.* 1stly (contract 23 Dec. 1615), Lady Margaret Keith, dau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly (contract 29 April, 1617), Margaret, dau. of Simon, 6th Lord Lovat, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Sir James Haldane, of Gleneagles) had issue four sons and three daus. Sir Robert *d.* 15 March, 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT, **1st Viscount Arbuthnott,** who was elevated to the peerage, 16 Nov. 1641, in the dignities of *Baron Inverbervie* and VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOTT. His lordship *m.* 1stly, before 1639, Marjory, 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Southesk, and widow of William Halyburton, of Pitcur, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1651) had issue with a dau.,

ROBERT, **2nd** Viscount.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1653, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 7th Lord Lovat, and widow of Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 1660, 3rd Lord Fraser, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1663) had further issue, a son and a dau.

He *d.* 10 Oct. 1655, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, **2nd Viscount Arbuthnott,** *m.* 1stly (contract 25 March, 1658), Elizabeth, dau. of 7th Earl Marischal, and by her, who *d.* Feb. 1664, had issue,

1. ROBERT **3rd** Viscount.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1677, Sir Thomas Burnett, 3rd Bt., of Leys, and had issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly (contract 30 July, 1667), Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly (contract 29 Oct. 1684), Sir David Carnegie, 1st Bt. of Pitarrow, ancestor of Earl of Southesk, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1692), had, with other issue,

2. John, of Fordun, *m.* (contract 30 May, 1695), Margaret, dau. of Sir James Falconer, of Phesdo, a Lord of Session, and was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1737, having had, with other issue,
   1. James, a banker in Edinburgh, *d. unm.* Aug. 1727.
   2. JOHN, who *s.* as **6th** Viscount.

His lordship *d.* 16 June, 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **3rd Viscount Arbuthnott,** *bapt.* 8 Oct. 1661; *m.* 3 May 1683, Anne, dau. of 14th Earl of Sutherland, and by her, who *d.* June, 1695, had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **4th** Viscount.
2. JOHN, **5th** Viscount.

He *d.* Aug. 1694. His eldest son,

ROBERT, **4th Viscount Arbuthnott,** *bapt.* 24 Nov. 1686; *d. unm.* 8 May, 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **5th Viscount Arbuthnott,** *m.* 1710, Jean, dau. of William Morrison, of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, but dying childless 8 May, 1756, the honours devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN, **6th Viscount Arbuthnott** (son of the Hon. John Arbuthnott, of Fordun, *m.* 1stly (contract 16 April, 1740), Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Douglas of Bridgeford, but by her had no surviving issue; he *m.* 2ndly (contract 4 July, 1749), Jean (who *d.* 18 March, 1786), dau. of Alexander Arbuthnott, of Findowrie, and *d.* 20 April, 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN, **7th Viscount Arbuthnott,** *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1754; *m.* 27 Dec. 1775, Isabella (who *d.* 4 March, 1818), 2nd dau. of William Graham, of Morphie, co. Kincardine, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **8th Viscount Arbuthnott,** Lord Lieut. of Kincardineshire, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1818–20, 1821–47, *b.* 16 Jan. 1778; *m.* 25 June, 1805, Margaret, dau. of Hon. Walter Ogilvy, of Clova, and sister of 6th Earl of Airlie, by whom (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1870) he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **9th** Viscount.
2. Walter, of Hatton, near Montrose, N.B., Capt. 52nd L.I., *b.* 21 Nov. 1808; *m.* 16 May, 1835, Anna Maria, yst. dau. of the late Brook Taylor Ottley, of Delaford, co. Dublin, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1891, having had by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1891), with other issue,

WALTER CHARLES WARNER, **13th** Viscount.

3. Hugh, Lt.-Col. 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, *b.* 13 Aug. 1812; *m.* 2 Jan. 1854, Susannah Morrison, dau. of John Campbell, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1866, leaving issue. She *d.* 12 June, 1920.
1. John Campbell, C.I.E. (1898), Pres. Assam L.C., late Indian C.S. 1879–1914, formerly Cmmr. Surma Valley, *b.* 6 April, 1858; *m.* 21 July, 1887, Jeannie Sinclair (who *d.* 3 April, 1947), dau. of the late Robert Hamilton, and *d.* 20 May, 1923, leaving issue,
(1) Hugh Hamilton, Lieut. 67th Punjabis, Indian Army; served during World War I (despatches twice); *b.* 24 Feb. 1894; *d.* 28 Dec. 1915, from wounds received in action at Kut-el-Amara.
(2) † ROBERT KEITH, C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1938), M.C., Major-Gen. 1st Bn. Black Watch, Brig.-Maj. 7th Inf. Brigade 1936–37, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches); and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *heir presumptive* (*Craig View, Montrose, Angus*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *m.* 10 Jan. 1924, ●Ursula, dau. of late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E., of Dedham Grove, Colchester, and has issue,
1*a* † John Campbell, D.S.C., late F.A. Arm, *b.* 26 Oct. 1924.
2*a* † William David, *b.* 5 Nov. 1927.
3*a* † Hugh Sinclair, *b.* 14 Nov. 1929.
1*a*● Christian Keith, *b.* 1 Oct. 1933.
(1)●Jeannie, *b.* 15 Dec. 1888; *m.* 21 Nov. 1911, The Rev. Sir Nicholas Dodd Beaston-Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Vicar of Cornish Hall End, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1936.
(2)●Margaret Ogilvy, *b.* 9 Aug. 1892; *m.* 7 Jan. 1915, Lt.-Col. Hastings Roy Harington, 8th Gurkha Rifles, son of Col. H. N. V. Harington, late I.M.S., and has issue. He served in World War I (wounded).
(3)●Susannah Mary, *b.* 14 May, 1901; *m.* 6 Aug. 1925, Major Adrian Kelso Hamilton, M.C., The Black Watch, only son of late Major Keith Randolph Hamilton, and has issue.
2. Hugh Corsar, C.E., *b.* 5 Oct. 1860; *m.* 27 Dec. 1886, Marianne, J.P. (who *d.* 27 July, 1943), 6th dau. of Archibald Gibson, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1915, leaving issue,
(1) John, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Gren. Guards, *b.* 26 June, 1894; *d.* 16 Sept. 1916, of wounds received in action.
(2) † Hugh, Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Border Regt. (T.A.) late Capt. 9th Bn. Highland L.I., late T.F. Reserve; served in World War I and in World War II (despatches, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.)) (*Fellside, Southwaite, Carlisle*), *b.* 20 June, 1896; *m.* 18 April, 1923, ●Jess Agnes, dau. of Robert Henderson, of Mount Hooly, and has issue,
1*a* † Hugh John, late Capt. R.E.; served in World War II, 1945 (wounded, despatches); *b.* 19 June, 1924.
1*a*●Mary, B.Sc., *b.* 6 Feb. 1926.
2*a*●Marianne Jean Elspeth, *b.* 11 Nov. 1937.
(3) † Archibald, Lieut. late R.E., served in World War I 1917–18, severely wounded (2, *Kenny Road, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.*); *b.* 8 July, 1898; *m.* 18 Sept. 1931, ●Barbara Joan, yr. dau. of J. H. Worters, of The White House, Chipstead, Surrey, and has issue,
1*a* † John, *b.* 21 May, 1933.
2*a* † Robert, *b.* 28 Sept. 1936.
(4) † Robert, M.B.E. (1945), T.D., Major R.E.M.E. (T.A.), A.M.I.C.E.; served in World War II (*Elstow*, 5, *Victoria Circus, Glasgow, W.*2); *b.* 22 Sept. 1900.
(1)●Jean, *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; *m.* 5 Sept. 1911, Alexander Cavendish, Malayan C.S. (ret.) (*Wester Leys, Weedon, Aylesbury*), eld. son of the late Alexander Carnegie Cavendish, of Madras, and has issue.
4. David, C.S.I., late Madras C.S., *b.* 13 April, 1820; *m.* 8 Sept. 1847, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Forbes Reynolds, M.D., of Wallington, Surrey. She *d.* 16 June, 1913. He *d.* 27 July, 1901, having had issue,
1. John Pelly, *b.* 1 April, 1851; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1878.
2. Lindsay George, Dep. Insp-Gen. of Police, Madras, 1902–8, *b.* 14 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1907, Gertrude Forbes (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1924), dau. of Clifford E. F. Nash, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of Cheltenham, and had issue,
† Bernard David Ogilvy, *b.* 7 Aug. 1908.
●Margaret Wedderburn, *b.* 7 May, 1913; *m.* 30 June, 1939, Lt.-Col. Hew Angus Christopher Blair Imrie, M.C., The Black Watch, attached the Gordon Highlanders (who was *k.* in action, Aug. 1944), yr. son of Lt.-Col. Hew Francis Blair Imrie, C.M.G., O.B.E., of Luvan, Angus, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1924, Gertrude Amy (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1940), dau. of late John Gaskoin, and *d.* 31 May, 1927.
3. David, Lieut. 67th Foot, *b.* 20 March, 1856; *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1878.
4. Donald Stuart, C.E., *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; *m.* 2 Feb. 1892, Annie Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1944), dau. of James Brand, of Glasgow, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1918, leaving issue,
(1) † David (Rev.), D.D., Ph.D., is in Holy Orders of Church of Rome (*The Presbytery*, 31, *Gt. North Road, Hatfield, Herts*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1892.
(2) † James Gordon, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Debden, Oakcroft Road, Byfleet*), *b.* 10 March, 1894; *m.* 21 April, 1931, ●Margaret Georgina, dau. of J. W. Hyde, of Seaview, Instow, N. Devon, and has issue,
1*a* † John Hyde, *b.* 7 March, 1932.
2*a* † Hugh James, *b.* 27 Dec. 1936.
1*a*●Georgina Mary, *b.* 22 June, 1940.
2*a*●Elizabeth Grace, *b.* 29 Aug. 1945.
(3) † John St. Clair, F/Lt. R.A.F.O., late Lieut. I.A., *b.* 27 Aug. 1898; *m.* 30 May, 1932, ●Clare, dau. of Frank Fairlie, of Beldorny, Nairn.
(4) Donald Charles, *b.* Dec. 1901; *d.* 6 Nov. 1930.
(5) † Hugh Forbes, M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford (*Winterfold House, Chaddesly Corbett, Worcs*), *b.* 1906; *m.* 7 Aug. 1937, ●Janet Elizabeth, dau. of Vice-Adm. Herbert John Temple Marshall, of Gayton Hall, Ross, Herefordshire, and has issue,
1*a* † Robert Marshall, *b.* 26 Sept. 1938.
2*a* † James Francis, *b.* 27 April, 1940.
3*a* † Simon David, *b.* 16 March, 1942.
4*a* † Charles Philip, *b.* 13 Feb. 1946.
1*a*●Margaret Mary, *b.* 23 Dec. 1943.
(6) † Charles Reynolds (Rev.) S.J. (*Campion House, Osterley, Middx*), *b.* 4 March, 1908.
(7) † Edmund Stephen (Rev.) (68, *Gratwicke Road, Worthing*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1909.
(1)●Edith Gertrude.
(2) Margaret, *d.* young, 1899.
(3)●Anne, *m.* 23 April, 1930, John Cyril Taylor Rains, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-law.
(4)●Eliza Mary.
(5)●Mary Frances Clementina, *m.* 24 June, 1930, Philip Adrian Flood, M.A., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (27, *Lancaster Road, S.W* 19), 2nd son of late Dr. Flood, of Meadowside, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue.
1. Margaret Frances, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1917.
2. Louisa Curzon, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1919.
3. Eliza Clementina Mary, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1940.

His lordship *d.* 10 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **9th Viscount Arbuthnott,** *b.* 4 June, 1806; *m.* 5 June, 1837, Lady Jean Graham Drummond Ogilvy, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Airlie, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1902) had, with other issue,
1. JOHN, **10th** Viscount.
2. DAVID, **11th** Viscount.
3. WILLIAM, **12th** Viscount.

His lordship *d.* 26 May, 1891. The eldest son,

JOHN, **10th Viscount Arbuthnott,** D.L. for Kincardineshire, Lieut. 49th Foot, *b.* 20 July, 1843; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Anna Harriet, only dau. of the late Edmund Allen, of Inchmartin, co. Perth. She *d.* 23 April, 1892. His lordship *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1895, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID, **11th Viscount Arbuthnott,** *b.* 29 Jan. 1845, who *d. unm.* 24 May, 1914, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM, **12th Viscount Arbuthnott,** *b.* 24 Oct. 1849; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1917, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WALTER CHARLES WARNER, **13th Viscount Arbuthnott,** Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.A., served in Afghan War 1880, *b.* 22 Oct. 1847; *m.* 15 Jan. 1878, Emma Marion Hall, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1930, dau. of Rev. John Hall Parlby, of Manadon, Devon, J.P., and had issue,
1. Walter St. John Mayne, *b.* 30 Sept., *d.* Nov. 1880.
2. JOHN OGILVY, **14th** and present Viscount.
3. Hugh Robin Claud, Capt. late 5th Bn. the Black Watch, served in World War I (1914 medal), *b.* 12 Sept. 1884; *m.* 4 Sept. 1915, ●Katherine Alice (*Greywalls, St. Cyros, Montrose*), dau. of William Tindall Lucas, of The Hall, Welwyn, Herts, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1930.
1●Georgiana Muriel, *m.* 17 Oct. 1923, David Crawford Fullerton Lindsay-Carnegie, of Kinblethmont, co. Angus (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 Feb. 1935.
2. Violet Anna, *d.* 1 Jan. 1884.
3●Norah Gertrude (*Cairnhill, Forfar, co. Angus*).

His lordship *d.* 9 Aug. 1920.

Creation—Arbuthnott, V., etc. (S.), 16 Nov. 1641.

Arms—Az., a crescent between three stars arg. *Crest*—A peacock's head couped ppr., beaked or. *Supporters*—Two dragons, with wings expanded, and tails nowed vert, spouting fire, ppr. *Motto*—Laus Deo.

Seat—Arbuthnott House, Fourdoun, co. Kincardine. *Clubs*—Travellers'; New (Edin.); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

ARCHDALE.



Sir (Nicholas) Edward Archdale, C.B.E., **2nd Bt.,** of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh, Vice-Adm. (ret.), A.D.C. to King GEORGE V 1929; served in World War I 1914–19 with submarine flotillas (despatches), C.B.E. (1920), *b.* 11 June, 1881; *m.* 22 July, 1920, ●Gerda, 2nd dau. of late F. C. Sievers, of Copenhagen, and has issue,

† EDWARD FOLMER, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N.; served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 1921.
●Alice Gerda, *b.* 1923.

Lineage—EDWARD ARCHDALE, of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh, 3rd son of Col. Mervyn Archdale, of Castle Archdale (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1813); *m.* 2 Oct. 1809, Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Humphrys, of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and *d.* 12 May, 1864, having had with other issue,

NICHOLAS MONTGOMERY, of Crock na Crieve, co. Fermanagh, J.P. for that co. and Longford, *b.* 18 Feb. 1820; *m.* 27 Jan. 1852, Adelaide Mary (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1926), 4th dau. of Rev. John Grey Porter, of Kilskerry and Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, son of the Bishop of Clogher, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1877, leaving with other issue,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Mervyn Archdale, 1st Bt., P.C., of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh, D.L. and J.P. (High Sheriff 1884); Hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast, M.P. for N. Fermanagh 1898–1903 and 1916–22; for Tyrone and Fermanagh 1921–29 and for Enniskillen div. of Fermanagh from 1929, in Parliament of Northern Ireland; Min. of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1921–33, President Belfast Chamber of Commerce 1929, Lt.-Cmdr. (ret.) R.N., *b.* 26 Jan. 1853; sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 7 March, 1921, and of N. Ireland 12 Dec. 1922, and was created a baronet 25 June, 1928. He *m.* 10 June, 1880, Alicia Bland (who *d.* 10 May, 1924), youngest dau. of late Quinton Fleming, of Chapelville, Liverpool, and had issue,

1. NICHOLAS EDWARD, (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ William Porter Palgrave, C.B.E. (1943), *b.* 1 Dec. 1883; *m.* 27 April, 1918, ●Alice Edith Palgrave, 3rd dau. of late C. A. P. Chetwynd-Talbot, Consul-Gen. at Boston, U.S.A. (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and has issue,
1 ♦ Mervyn Talbot, *b.* 1924.
1 ● Angel, *b.* 1919.
2 ● Kathleen, *b.* 1922.
3 ♦ Audley Quintin, Lt.-Col. (ret.), R.H.A., served in World War I, 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II (*Pearclose, Holcombe Rogus, Wellington, Som.*); *b.* 3 April, 1888; *m.* 22 March, 1922, ●Mary Edith Haigh, dau. of Oliver Bury, M.Inst.C.E., J.P., of 7, Vale Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3, and has issue,
1 ● Rosemary, *b.* 1923.
2 ● Judith Penelope, *b.* 1924.
3 ● Anne Alicia, *b.* 1928.
4. Dominick Mervyn, Lieut. King's African Rifles, *b.* 4 April, 1892; *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1916.
5 ♦ Humphrys, D.S.C. Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Belvedere Lodge, St. Michaels, Tenterden; United Service Club*); *b.* 29 July, 1896; *m.* 26 May, 1944 ●Mary Katherine, dau. of R. L. Gilbert, and has issue,
♦ Gilbert Humphrys, *b.* 22 July, 1947.
1 ● Angel, *m.* 31 Aug. 1909, Percy Marmaduke Tottenham, C.B.E. (4, *Croft Lodge, Crowborough, Sussex*), son of Capt. Francis Loftus Tottenham, of Coolmore, Crowborough, and has issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 1 Nov. 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 25 June, 1928.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chevron erm. between three talbots passant or (ARCHDALE); 2nd, or, a chevron sa. (MERVYN); 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th az., three fleurs de lys or, 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem-rings gold, all within a bordure or, charged with a tressure flory gu., in the centre point an inescutcheon arg. charged with a tilting spear and sword saltire-ways points upwards ppr. (MONTGOMERY). *Crest*—Out of a ducal crest-coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head arg., maned, tufted and armed sa. *Motto*—Data fata secuta.
Club—Ulster (Belfast).

ARGYLL.



The Duke of Argyll (Sir Niall Diarmid Campbell), Marquess of Kintyre and Lorne, Earl of Campbell and Cowall, Viscount of Lochow and Glenyla, Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tirie, in Scotland; Duke of Argyll in the United Kingdom, Earl of Argyll; Lord Campbell; Lord Lorne; Lord of Kintyre, in Scotland; and Lord Sundridge of Coomb Bank, Kent, and Lord Hamilton, of Hameldon, co. Leicester, both in Great Britain, and a Baronet of Scotland, Chief of the Clan Campbell, Hereditary Master of the King's Household in Scotland, Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, Adm. of the Western Coasts and Isles; Keeper of Dunstaffnage, Carrick, Tarbert, and Dunoon Castles, and Hereditary Sheriff of Argyll; Hon. Col. of the 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914–29, Lord Lieut. co. Argyll; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1896; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *s.* his uncle as 10th Duke 1914.

Lineage—Nine centuries ago, Gellespick O'Duin Celtic, ancestor of the Campbell family acquired lands in the barony of Lochow, co. Argyll, by *m.* with his cousin, Aife (or Eva), dau. and heir of Paul an Sporran, the Royal Treasurer, last of the Clan O'Duin, descended of Diarmid.

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow (son of Sir Gillespic Campbell), who, distinguished as well by the great acquisitions he had made to his estate, as his achievements in war, obtained the surname of MOR, or Great; and from him the Chief of the House is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, MAC CALEIN MOR. He was knighted by ALEXANDER III, 1280, and was one of the nominees, 1291, on the part of ROBERT BRUCE, in the contest for the Crown of Scotland. This renowned and gallant chieftain was slain about 1296 in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorne, at a place called the String of Lorne, where a cairn is erected over his grave. The event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years between the Houses of Lochow and Lorne, which terminated at last by the *m.* of the first Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorne. Sir Colin *m.* a lady of the name of St. Clair, and had,

1. NEIL, his successor.
2. Donald, ancestor of CAMPBELL, Earl of Loudoun.
3. Dugald (Sir), who swore fealty to EDWARD I in 1296, but afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE.
4. Arthur, who, having sworn fealty with his brother to KING EDWARD, like him, afterwards joined ROBERT BRUCE, from whom he obtained two charters of the constabulary of Dunstaffnage, with the mains thereof.
5. Duncan, likewise a supporter of the BRUCE.

Sir Colin was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NIGEL (or Niel) CAMPBELL, who was knighted by ALEXANDER III towards the close of that monarch's reign. He joined ROBERT BRUCE in 1296, and adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field, from the Battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The King had so high a sense of Campbell's services that he gave him his sister, Lady Mary Bruce, in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathbogie, Earl of Atholl. After Bannockburn, Sir Niel Campbell was one of the great barons in the Parliament which met at Ayr, 26 April, 1315, and fixed the succession to the Crown. Sir Niel *m.* 1stly, before 1303, the yst. dau. of Andrew Crawford, whose wardship had been granted to him by EDWARD I, and by her had, with other issue,

1. COLIN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly (according to tradition) Margaret Cameron, and by her had issue, a son,

2. Duncan, ancestor of CAMPBELL of Inverawe.

He *m.* 3rdly, about 1312, Lady Mary Bruce, sister of KING ROBERT BRUCE, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 1316, Sir Alexander Fraser, Great Chamberlain of Scotland, had issue,

3. John of Moulin, *b.* about 1313, created EARL OF ATHOLL, by his cousin DAVID II. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Menteith, and widow of Malise, Earl of Strathern, but *d.s.p.* *k.* at the Battle of Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333, when the title became extinct.

Sir Niel *d.* before 1316, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, Lord of Lochow, who had a charter of that lordship 10 Feb. 1315. He accompanied the King into Ireland, in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, EDWARD BRUCE, upon the throne of that kingdom. Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the Steward of Scotland in the recovery of the CASTLE OF DUNOON from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favour of KING DAVID BRUCE, and he was in consequence appointed heritable Gov. of that fortress. He *m.*, it is said, Helena, dau. of Sir John Mor, son of the Earl of Lennox, and had three sons and a dau.

He *d.* before 2 May, 1343, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD (or GILLESPIE) Campbell, Lord of Lochow, who was granted by DAVID II many forfeited lands 2 May, 1343. He did homage to ROBERT II 26 March, 1371. He *m.* Mary, or Isabella, dau. of Sir John Lamont, of that ilk, and *d.* before 1394. His eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who *m.* 1stly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and sister of ANNABELLA, Queen Consort of ROBERT III, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, sometime before 1 April, 1387, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, son of Dugald Campbell, son of Sir Niel Campbell (*see above*), and *d.* before 1414, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, **1st Lord Campbell,** who was raised to the dignity of a Lord of Parliament by JAMES II, in 1445, by the title of *Lord Campbell*, having in the previous reign been of the Privy Council, and been appointed the King's Justiciary, and Lord Lieut. of the co. Argyll. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Lady Marjory (or Marcellina) Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and granddau. of KING ROBERT, and by her (who *d.* before Aug. 1432) had issue,

1. Archibald (or Celestin), *Master of Campbell*, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Somerville, of Carnwath; and 2ndly, it is said, a dau. of Murdac, Duke of Albany. He *d.* before March, 1440, *v.p.*, leaving a son,

COLIN, **2nd Lord and 1st Earl.**

Lord Campbell *m.* 2ndly, before 12 March, 1439–40, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blackhall, natural son of ROBERT III, and had four more sons. Lord Campbell was one of the hostages for the redemption of JAMES I, in 1424, for whom he collected the ransom, taking it to Windsor. His annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income than that of any other of the hostages. He *d.* at the close of the year 1453, and was *s.* by his grandson,

COLIN, **2nd Lord Campbell and 1st Earl of Argyll,** so created 1457. His lordship was appointed Master of the King's Household in 1464, and was eventually made LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in 1483. He *m.* before 9 April, 1465, Isabel (*d.* 26 Oct. 1510), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Stewart, Lord of Lorne, and on 17 April, 1470, became Lord Lorne by a charter of that date, conveying to him the lands and lordship of Lorne on the resignation of his wife's uncle, Walter Stewart, Lord Invermeath. The galley of Lorne has ever since formed part of the family achievement. The Earl *d.* 10 May, 1493, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, **2nd Earl of Argyll,** Lt.-Gen. of the Isle, who fell in the command of the vanguard at the Battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Lennox, and left, with other issue,

1. COLIN, 3rd Earl.
2. Archibald, of Skippinch or Skipness, whose only dau. *m.* Campbell of Ardentinny.
3. John (Sir), of Calder, ancestor of CAMPBELL, EARLS CAWDOR.

He was *s.* by his son,

COLIN, **3rd Earl of Argyll.** This nobleman was appointed, in 1528, Lieut. of the Borders, Warden of the Marches, Heritable Sheriff of Argyllshire, Justice-Gen. of Scotland, and Master of the King's Household. His lordship *m.* before 28 Feb. 1506–7, Jane, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* before 26 March, 1529, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, **4th Earl of Argyll,** Justiciary of Scotland, and Master of the Household from 1529, who was the first person of importance in Scotland who embraced the Protestant religion, and he became subsequently a strenuous advocate for the Reformation. He *m.* 1stly before 26 March, 1529, Helen, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, and had one son,

1. ARCHIBALD, **5th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1541, Margaret, dau. of 3rd Earl of Menteith, by whom he had,

2. COLIN, who *s.* as **6th** Earl.
1. Margaret, *m.* 11 Jan. 1563–4, James, Lord Doune (who *d.* 20 July, 1590), ancestor of the Earls of Moray.
2. Janet, *m.* Hector Maclean, of Dowart, and had issue.

His lordship, who *m.* 2ndly, Callough O'Donnell, who *d.* 1567, and 3rdly, 1575, Joan Stewart, of Appin. The Earl *d.* before 2 Dec. 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, **5th Earl of Argyll,** who, at the breaking out of the civil wars in Scotland, espoused the cause of QUEEN MARY, and commanded Her Majesty's Forces at the Battle of Langside, in 1568. After the assassination of the Regent MORAY, the Earl of Argyll, and other noblemen of the Queen's Party, assembled at Linlithgow, 10 April, 1570, and his lordship was then constituted, with the Duke of Chatelherault and the Earl of Huntly, Her Majesty's Lieut. in Scotland. When the Regent LENNOX fell in 1571, by assassination too, he was candidate for the Regency; but not succeeding, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and the next year constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR. His lordship *m.* 1stly (contract 1 July, 1553), Lady Jane Stuart, natural dau. of JAMES V. (The lady was at supper with her sister, QUEEN MARY, when Rizzio was murdered, 9 March, 1566; and she stood sponsor, as proxy for ELIZABETH OF ENGLAND, at the *bapt.* of JAMES VI). She was div. 23 June, 1573, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1587–8. The Earl *m.* 2ndly (contract 5 Aug. 1573), Lady Janet Cunningham, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Glencairn, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1583, Humphrey Colquhoun, of Luss, and *d.* 1584) had no issue. He *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1575, when the estates and honours devolved upon his half-brother,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Boquhan, **6th Earl of Argyll,** who was sworn of the Privy Council in 1577, and appointed Lord High Chancellor of Scotland two years afterwards. He *m.* 1stly (contract 14 Oct. 1551), Johanna, dau. of 1st Lord Methven. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, before 28 Feb. 1571–2, Agnes, dau. of 4th Earl Marischal, and widow of Earl of Moray (the Regent), by whom (who *d.* 16 July, 1588) he had,

1. ARCHIBALD, **7th** Earl.
2. Colin, of Lundie, Angus, co. Forfar, *m.* 26 June, 1599, Maria, sister of Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and widow of 6th Earl of Menteith, and had issue,

COLIN (Sir), **1st** Bt. of Lundie, who was created a Baronet 13 Dec. 1627, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, and was *s.* by his son or grandson,

Colin (Sir), **2nd** Bt., of Lundie, who *d.* without male issue before 1696, when the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman, Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll. He left issue, a dau. and co-heir, Katherine, *m.* 1696, Alexander Russell, of Noncoffer.

His lordship *d.* 10 Sept. 1584, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, **7th Earl of Argyll,** Justice-Gen. of Scotland, a military officer of high reputation, who, after distinguishing himself in arms at home, entered the service of PHILIP III of Spain, and obtained renown in the wars of that monarch against the States of Holland. His lordship *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1592, Agnes, dau. of 7th Earl of Morton, and by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1607, had issue, with four daus.,

1. ARCHIBALD, **1st** Marquess.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1610, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1634–5) had, with other issue,

2. James, created LORD OF KINTYRE 22 Feb. 1626, with remainder to his heirs male and successors in that lordship, and EARL OF IRVINE, and Lord of Lundie 28 March, 1642, with remainder to the heirs male of his body and *d.s.p.* before 16 March, 1646, when the latter dignities expired, but the lordship of Kintyre devolved upon his brother, the Marquess of Argyll.

The Earl *d.* before 29 Nov. 1638, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, **8th Earl and 1st Marquess of Argyll,** *b.* 1597, who was advanced to the *Marquessate of Argyll* by letters patent, dated 15 Nov. 1641. This nobleman resigned into the hands of CHARLES I the Justiciaryship of all Scotland, which had been in his family for several ages, reserving only to himself and his heirs the jurisdiction of the Western Isles, and of Argyll, and wherever else he had lands in Scotland, which arrangements were ratified by Act of Parliament in 1633. His lordship, who was so deeply engaged in the Scottish affairs of his time, and generally so mysteriously, that to treat of his career would produce rather a series of conjectures than of facts, acted a prominent part during the Civil War, was the first Commissioner from Scotland to the Parliament of England, and Cmdr.-in-Chief of the Covenanters, when defeated by Montrose at Inverlochie and Kilsyth in 1645; but after the King's murder, when Scotland, as with one voice, demanded the acknowledgment of CHARLES II, Argyll asserted His Majesty's cause, and at the King's coronation at Scone, 1 Jan. 1650–1, had the honour of placing the Crown upon His Majesty's head. Subsequently, however, he assisted in the ceremony of proclaiming CROMWELL, Protector, and signed an engagement to support his Government. On the restoration of the monarchy, the Marquess immediately repaired to London, for the purpose of congratulating the King; but His Majesty, refusing to see him, ordered his committal to the Tower, where he remained until December following, when he was sent back to Scotland by sea, and narrowly escaped shipwreck. He was soon afterwards tried for High Treason, and condemned to death, 25 May, 1661. In two days subsequently, he wrote a long letter to the King, vindicating his memory, and imploring protection for his poor wife and family, dined at noon with his friends with great cheerfulness, and was accompanied by several of the nobility to the scaffold, where, after an interval of devotion, his head was struck off by the *maiden* at the market-cross of Edinburgh. He *m.* 6 or 7 Aug. 1626, his cousin, Margaret, 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Morton, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1677–8) had, with three daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

ARCHIBALD, **9th Earl of Argyll,** *b.* 26 Feb. 1628–9, who, in 1663, was restored to the estates and honours of his family, as *Earl of Argyll, Lord Campbell, Lorne, and Kintyre.* This nobleman, for refusing to subscribe to the Test Act, was found guilty of High Treason, 19 Dec. 1681, and sentenced to death, but effected his escape from the Castle of Edinburgh, under the disguise of a page, holding up the train of Lady Sophia Lindsay, his step-daughter, and departed the Kingdom; he was subsequently taken, in an abortive attempt to invade Scotland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II, and executed at the same place, and in the same manner, as his father, 30 June, 1685. He *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1650, Mary, dau. of James, **4th** Earl of Moray. She *d.* May, 1668, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. ARCHIBALD, **10th** Earl and **1st** Duke.
2. John, of Mamore, capitally convicted in 1683 for participation in his father's expedition; but pardoned and his forfeiture annulled in 1689. He represented the county of Argyll in the Scottish Parliament in 1700, and sat for Dumbarton in the Parliament of Great Britain 1708–22 and 1722–7 He *m.* 1692, Elizabeth (who *d.* 13 April, 1758), dau. of 8th Lord Elphinstone, and *dying* 7 April, 1729, left, with other issue,

JOHN, **4th** Duke of Argyll.

3. Charles, forfeited for participation in his father's rebellion, but his forfeiture was rescinded in 1689, and he represented Campbeltown in the Scottish Parliament in 1700. He *m.* 1stly, 1678, Sophia (*d.* 1698), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Balcarres (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), his father's step-daughter, through whom the Earl of Argyll's escape from Edinburgh Castle had been effected; he *m.* 2ndly, Bettie Bowles, and by her had issue.
4. James, of Burnbank and Boquhan, who on 14 Nov. 1690, with the aid of Archibald Montgomery and Sir John Johnston, of Caskieben, Bt., forcibly carried off Mary, dau. of Sir George Wharton, an heiress of 13, and married her. The marriage was annulled by Act of Parliament; and, while Johnston was executed at Tyburn, Campbell escaped to Scotland, and was afterwards Col. of Dragoons and M.P. for Renfrew 1699–1707, and for Ayr 1708–10. He *m.* Hon. Margaret Leslie, dau. of 1st Lord Newark, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1755) had issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1670, Anne, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Seaforth, and widow of 1st Earl of Balcarres, who was committed prisoner to the Castle of Edinburgh on the rumour of her husband's invasion. She was *bur.* 29 May, 1707. The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, **1st Duke of Argyll,** who was acknowledged Earl of Argyll by the Convention of Estates in Scotland, in 1689, before the reversal of the attainder against his father, and was created by the new monarch, after the revolution, in recompense for the services he had rendered in promoting that measure, DUKE OF ARGYLL, *Marquess of Kintyre and Lorne, Earl of Campbell and Cowall, Viscount Lochow and Glenyla,* and *Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tirie;* to him and his heirs male whatsoever 23 June, 1701. His Grace *m.* 12 March, 1677–8, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bt., of Helmingham, Suffolk, by Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart and Duchess of Lauderdale, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1735) left two sons, 1. JOHN, **2nd** Duke; 2. ARCHIBALD, **3rd** Duke, and 1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, James Stewart, 2nd Earl of Bute, and 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1731, Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1736, leaving issue. The Duke *d.* 25 Sept. 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **2nd Duke of Argyll,** K.G., *b.* 10 Oct. 1680. This nobleman, a great military cmdr., was created a peer of Great Britain by QUEEN ANNE, 26 Nov. 1705, as *Baron Chatham and* EARL OF GREENWICH, and advanced to the DUKEDOM OF GREENWICH, 27 April, 1719. In 1715, on the breaking out of the insurrection of Scotland, His Grace took the cmd. of the Royal Army, and fought at the Battle of Sheriffmuir, 13 Nov. 1715. In 1735–6, he was constituted Field-Marshal of all His Majesty's Forces. The Duke is thus immortalized by Pope:—

> "Argyll, the State's whole thunder born to wield,
> And shake alike the senate and the field."

His Grace *m.* 1stly (contract 30 Dec. 1701), Mary, dau. of Thomas Browne, afterwards Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), which lady *d.* without issue, 16 Jan. 1716; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1717, Jane (one of the Maids-of-Honour to QUEEN ANNE), dau. of Thomas Warburton, of Winnington, co. Chester. She *d.* 16 April, 1767, leaving issue, five daus.

His Grace *d.* 4 Oct. 1743, and as he left no male issue, his English honours ceased, while those of Scotland devolved upon his brother,

ARCHIBALD, **3rd Duke of Argyll,** a representative peer for Scotland 1707–13, 1715–61, *b.* at Ham House, Surrey, June, 1682, who had been created 19 Oct. 1706, a peer of Scotland, by the titles *Lord Oransay, Dunoon, and Arase,* and *Viscount* and *Earl of Ilay.* His Grace was Lord Justice-Gen. 1710–61, Lord Clerk Registrar 1714–16, Keeper of the Great Seal 1733–61. He *m.* (licence 19 Jan. 1712–13) Anne, dau. of Major Walter Whitfield, M.P. for Romney. She *d.* 1 Sept. 1723. He *d.s.p.* 15 April, 1761, when his own immediate honours became extinct, while those he had inherited descended to his cousin,

JOHN, **4th Duke of Argyll,** K.T., a representative peer for Scotland 1761–70; Gen. in the Army; M.P. for Bute 1713–15, for Elgin 1715–22 and 1725–27, and for co. Dumbarton 1727–61 (son of the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, 2nd son of 9th Earl). This nobleman *m.* 1720, Mary, dau. of 2nd Lord Bellenden (*see* ROXBURGH, D.), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1770, having by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1736) had five children, of whom he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **5th Duke of Argyll,** *b.* in 1723; Field-Marshal in the Army; M.P. for Glasgow 1744–61, and Dover 1765–6; created a peer of Great Britain, during the lifetime of his father, as BARON SUNDRIDGE, *of Coomb Bank, Kent,* 22 Dec. 1766, with remainder to his brothers, Frederick and William. His Grace *m.* 3 March, 1759, Elizabeth, widow of 6th Duke of Hamilton, and 2nd dau. of John Gunning, of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, by his wife, Hon. Bridget Bourke,

dau. of 6th Viscount Bourke, of Mayo (*see* GUNNING, Bt). By this lady, one of the greatest beauties of the Court of GEORGE III, and who was created a peeress of Great Britain, as *Baroness Hamilton, of Hambledon, co. Leicester*, 20 May, 1776, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1790, he had issue,

1. George John, *Earl of Campbell*, *b.* 17 Feb. 1763; *d.* 12 July, 1764.
2. GEORGE WILLIAM, 6th Duke.
3. JOHN DOUGLAS EDWARD HENRY, 7th Duke.

1. Augusta, *m.* Col. Henry Clavering, and *d.* 22 June, 1831, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte Susan Maria, an authoress of note, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1796, to Col. John Campbell, son of Walter Campbell, of Schawfield. He *d.* 15 March, 1809, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1818, Rev. Edward John Bury, who *d.* 1832 She *d.* 1 April, 1861.

His Grace *d.* 24 May, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **6th Duke of Argyll**, *b.* 22 Sept. 1766, M.P. for St. Germain 1790–6, Lord-Lieut. co. Argyll 1800–39, Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland 1827–39, and Lord Steward of the Household 1833–4 and 1835–9, who inherited on the death of his half-brother the Duke of Hamilton in 1799, the barony of Hamilton, conferred on his mother. His Grace *m.* 29 Nov. 1810, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Earl of Jersey (whose previous *m.* with Henry William, Marquess of Anglesey, had been diss. in Scotland at her ladyship's suit 1810), but had no issue. She *d.* 16 June, 1835. The duke *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1839. His brother,

JOHN DOUGLAS EDWARD HENRY, **7th Duke of Argyll**, *b.* 21 Dec. 1777; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell of Fairfield, which lady *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1818. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1820, Joan, dau. and heir of John Glassel, of Long Niddry, and Helen his wife, dau. of John Buchan of Leatham (*see* BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1828) had issue,

1. John Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1821; *d.* 27 May, 1837.
2. GEORGE DOUGLAS, 8th Duke.

1. Emma Augusta, *m.* 26 Aug. 1870, Rt. Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., and *d.* 30 May, 1893. He *d.* 17 May, 1883.

His Grace *m.* 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1831, Anne Colquhoun, eldest dau. of John Cuninghame, of Craigends, and widow of Dr. George Cunningham Monteath. Her Grace *d.* 25 Feb. 1874. The Duke *d.* 25 April, 1847. His only surviving son,

GEORGE DOUGLAS, **8th Duke of Argyll**, K.G., K.T., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, and a Trustee of the British Museum, *b.* 30 April, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1844, Lady Elizabeth Georgiana, V.A., C.I., eldest dau. of 2nd Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1878) had issue,

1. JOHN DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND, 9th Duke.
2. Archibald, J.P. and D.L. co Argyll, formerly Capt. 5th Vol. Bn. Princess Louise (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846; *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, Janey Sevilla, ward of his father, the Duke of Argyll, and 3rd dau. of James Henry Callander, of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and Ardkinglas, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 March, 1913. She *d.* July, 1923, leaving issue,
   NIALL DIARMID, **10th** and present Duke.
   Elspeth Angela, *b.* 2 Nov. 1873, who was granted by Royal Warrant 22 Aug. 1914, the title and precedence of the daughter of a duke; she *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1942.
3. Walter, *b.* 30 July, 1848; *m.* 14 April, 1874, Olivia Rowlandson, only dau. of John Clarkson Milns, of Asory House, Bute, and *d.* 2 May, 1889, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1890, Allan Gordon, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1892) had issue, a son and a dau.,
   Douglas Walter, educ. at Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb., served with 30th Lancers, I.E.F., during World War I 1914–18; *b.* 6 March, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1899, Aimee Marie Suzanne, dau. of the late John Lawrence, of New York, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1920) had issue, a son,
   † IAN DOUGLAS, *heir presumptive*, Capt. 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.A.); served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner) (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 18 June, 1903; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1927, Hon. Janet Gladys Aitken (who obtained a div. 1934), only dau. of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, and has issue,
   1*a* ● Jeanne Louise, *b.* 10 Dec. 1928.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1935, ● Hon. Mrs. Louise Vanneck, dau. of Henry Clews, of Chateau La Napoule, Alpes Maritimes, France (*see* HUNTINGFIELD, B.), and by her has issue,
   1*a* † Ian, *b.* 28 Aug. 1937.
   2*a* † Colin Ivar, *b.* 14 May, 1946.
   Mr. Douglas Walter Campbell *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1920, ● Leilah Elizabeth Lutley, widow of Harington Morgan, Judge of the Civil Courts of Justice, Khartoum, and only dau. of late Philip Lutley Sclater, of Odiham Priory, Hants (*see* BASING, B.), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1926, of illness contracted in World War I.
   ● Lilah Olive (*Hillside in Wardour, Tisbury, Wilts*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1875.
4. George Granville, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Dec. 1850; *m.* 8 May, 1879, Sybil Lascelles (who *d.* 1 May, 1947), only child of late James Brace Alexander, and *d.* 21 April, 1915, leaving issue,
   1. Ivar, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 14 May, 1890; *d.* 8 Jan. 1916, of wounds received in action.
   1 ● Joan, J.P. (*Strachur Park, Strachur, Argyll*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1887.
   2 ● Enid, *b.* 8 July, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1914, Douglas Tollemache Anstruther, only son of Henry Torrens Anstruther (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). She obtained a div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1925, Col. Lancelot Holland, D.S.O. (who obtained a decree of div. for desertion, in the Scottish Courts 1931), late Seaforth Highlanders. He *d.* 1943.
5. Colin, M.P. for co. Argyll 1878 to 1885; LL.B., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 March, 1853; *m.* 21 July, 1881, Gertrude Elizabeth, yst. dau. of the late Edmond Maghlin Blood, of Brickhill, co. Clare. She obtained a judicial separation 1884, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1911. He *d.s.p.* 18 June, 1895.
1. Edith, *m.* 23 Dec. 1868, 7th Duke of Northumberland, K.G., and *d.* 6 July, 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1918.
2. Elisabeth, *m.* 17 July, 1880, Lt.-Col. Edward H. Clough Taylor, late 23rd Royal Welch Fus., of Firby Hall, Yorks, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1896, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 April, 1921.
3. Victoria, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1910.
4. Evelyn, *m.* 10 Aug. 1886, James Baillie-Hamilton (*see* HADDINGTON, E.), and *d.* 22 March, 1940. He *d.* 28 May, 1921.
5. Frances, Hon. D.Litt. Durham (1919), Hon. LL.D. Edin. (1921), *m.* 12 May, 1879, Eustace James Anthony Balfour, 5th son of the late James J. M. Balfour, of Whittingehame, East Lothian (*see* BALFOUR, E.). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1911, leaving issue. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1931.
6. Mary Emma, *m.* 4 July, 1882, the Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, late Bishop of Peterborough, son of 1st Lord Wolverton, and had issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1928. She *d.* 22 March, 1947.
7. Constance Harriet, *m.* 27 June, 1891, Charles Emmott, of North Bailey, Durham, son of late Thomas Emmott, of Brookfield, Oldham, and brother of first and last Lord Emmott). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1910. She *d.* 9 Feb. 1922, leaving issue.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1881, Amelia Maria, dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, D.D., Bishop of St. Albans and sister of late Sir Gilbert Henry Claughton, Bt., and widow of Col. Hon. Augustus Henry Archibald Anson, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Lichfield. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1894. His Grace *m.* 3rdly, 30 July, 1895, Ina Erskine, V.A. (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1925), formerly Extra Woman of the Bedchamber and Private Sec. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, yst. dau. of late Archibald McNeill, of Colonsay, co. Argyll. He was Lord Privy Seal 1852–5; P.M.G. 1855–8, again Lord Privy Seal 1859–66, Sec. of State for India 1868–74, and for the third time Lord Privy Seal 1880–1. His Grace was created DUKE OF ARGYLL in the peerage of the United Kingdom, April, 1892 He *d.* 24 April, 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND, **9th Duke of Argyll**, K.G., K.T., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D., Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; had the Royal Victorian Chain, the Prussian Order of the Black Eagle and the Grand Crosses of numerous other foreign orders; one of His Majesty's State Counsellors for Scotland, Lord Lieut. of co. Argyll, Pres. of the Argyll Terr. Force Assoc.; D.L. co. Dumbarton; Gov.-Gen. of the Dominion of Canada 1878–83, and Gov. and Constable of Windsor Castle 1892–1914; M.P. for Argyllshire 1868–78, and for South Manchester 1895–1900; *b.* 6 Aug. 1845; *educ.* at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Hon. LL.D. 1902; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1907; *m.* 21 March, 1871, H.R.H. Princess Louise Caroline Alberta, V.A., C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., D.G.St.J., Col.-in-Chief of Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Pres. of the National Trust, Hon. Freeman of Royal Borough of Kensington (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1939), 4th dau. of Her Majesty QUEEN VICTORIA. His Grace bore the King's Sceptre with the Cross at the Coronations in 1902 and 1911, and *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1914, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Campbell, B. (S.), 1445; Argyll, E. (S.), 1457; Lorne, B. (S.), 17 April, 1470; Kintyre, B (S), 22 Feb. 1626; Baronet (S.), 13 Dec. 1627; Argyll, D., etc. (S.), 23 June, 1701; Sundridge, B. (G.B.), 22 Dec. 1766; Hamilton, B. (G.B.), 20 May, 1776; Argyll, D. (U.K.), 7 April, 1892.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa., for CAMPBELL. 2nd and 3rd, arg., a galley or lymphad sa., sails furled, flag and pennants flying, and oars in action ppr., for the lordship of LORNE. Behind the arms, two honourable badges are borne in saltire, namely, first, a baton gu., powdered with thistles or, ensigned with an imperial crown ppr., thereon the crest of Scotland (for the office of Hereditary Great Master of the Household in Scotland). The other badge, a sword ppr., hilt and pommel or, was borne for the office of Lord Justice Gen. of Scotland, now no longer hereditary in the family. *Crest*—A boar's head fessewise erased or, armed arg., langued gu. *Supporters*—Two lions guardant gu. *Motto*—Ne obliviscaris.

Seat—Inveraray Castle, Argyll. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath; New (Edin.).

ARMSTRONG.



The Baron Armstrong (William John Montagu Watson-Armstrong), of Banburgh and Cragside, co. Northumberland, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Capt. (late) 7th Bn.

Northumberland Fus., Consul-Gen. for Siam in Canada 1929–42, and Netherlands Consul for British Columbia and Yukon Territory 1942–46; Cmdr. of Orders of Crown of Siam and of the White Elephant; Cmdr. Order of Orange-Nassau; has Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935, and Coronation Medal, 1937; served in World War I (severely wounded, despatches); *b.* 10 Oct. 1892; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 1941; *m.* 27 Oct. 1917, ●Zaida Cécile, eld. dau. of Cecil Drummond Wolff, of "Caplanne," Billère, Paris, France, and grand-dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Drummond Wolff, G.C.B., and has issue,

† WILLIAM HENRY CECIL JOHN ROBIN, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II (wounded) (*Trewhitt Hall, Thropton, Morpeth*); *b.* 6 March, 1919; *m.* 16 Aug. 1947, ●Baroness Maria-Teresa du Four Chiodelli Marzoni, only child of Mme. Ruegger, and step-dau. of H. E. The Swiss Min. in London.

Lineage—CAPT. JOHN WATSON 76th Regt., son of WILLIAM WATSON, of Adderstone Hall, Belford, Northumberland, of a family long settled in the northern part of Northumberland; *b.* at Adderstone, 1760, *m.* 13 Aug. 1795, Dorothy Henrietta, dau. of Henry Grey, of Shoreston House, in that co., and *d.* 1798, leaving an only child,

SIR WILLIAM HENRY WATSON, a Baron of the Exchequer, *b.* 1 July, 1796, educ. at R.M.C., and served in the Royal Dragoons in the Peninsular war and afterwards in the Inniskilling Dragoons. On the establishment of peace he retired on half-pay and adopted the profession of law, becoming Q.C. 1841. He was sometime M.P. for Kinsale and afterwards for Hull. He was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer 1856. He *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1826, Anne, dau. of William Armstrong, of Newcastle-on-Tyne and sister of Lord Armstrong, of Cragside.* She *d.* 1 June, 1828, leaving issue, one son,

1. JOHN WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Baron Watson *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1831, Mary, dau. of Anthony Capron, of Midhurst, Sussex. She *d.* 8 Dec. 1878, leaving issue, one son,

2. William Henry, Col. (ret.) R.A., *b.* 26 May, 1834; *m.* 25 Aug. 1866, Amy, dau. of Nathaniel Weekes, of Guillards Oak, Midhurst, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1899, leaving issue.

Baron Watson *d.* suddenly 13 March, 1860, when charging the grand jury at Welshpool. His elder son,

JOHN WILLIAM WATSON, of Adderstone Hall, Belford, co. Northumberland, and 65, Eccleston Square, S.W., J.P., *b.* 23 May, 1827; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Margaret Godman, eldest surv. dau. of Patrick Persse FitzPatrick, of FitzLeet House, Bognor, Sussex. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1909. She *d.* 18 Aug. 1922, having had with other issue,

WILLIAM HENRY ARMSTRONG FITZPATRICK, **1st Baron Armstrong,** J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1899, J.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, C.A. co. Northumberland, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle-on-Tyne from 1901; Vice-Chm. of the Primrose League 1930; late Major Northumberland Hus. Yeo. (T.D.); formerly a Commissioner for the River Tyne, Patron of the Living of Bamburgh, had the Grand Cordon of the Medjidie; *b.* 3 May, 1863; assumed by Royal licence, 1889, the additional name and arms of ARMSTRONG, and was created BARON ARMSTRONG, *of Bamburgh and Cragside*, 4 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1889, Winifreda Jane, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Miller Adye, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1914) had issue,

WILLIAM JOHN MONTAGU, 2nd and present Baron.

Winifreda Margaret, *b.* 27 Sept. 1894; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1912.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1916, Beatrice Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1934), dau. of the late Jonathan Cowx, of Tudhoe, and 3rdly, 7 Oct. 1935, ●Kathleen (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1947, Lorne Campbell-Robson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne), dau. of late Rev. C. T. England, of Kirkwhelpington, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1941, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—4 Aug. 1903.

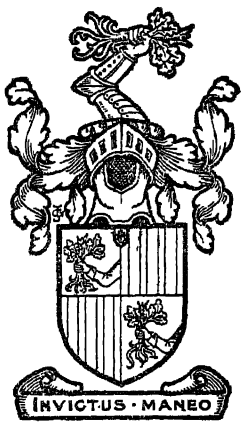
Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th gu. a tilting spear fessewise or headed arg. between two dexter arms embowed in armour couped at the shoulders fessewise ppr. hands extended of the last (for ARMSTRONG) 2nd and 3rd arg. a fesse raguly between two crosses bottony in chief and a martlet in base all gu. (for WATSON). *Crests*—1. ARMSTRONG. a dexter arm fessewys embowed in armour couped at the shoulder and encircled at the elbow by a wreath of oak, the hand grasping a hammer, all ppr. 2. WATSON A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet ppr. grasping a palm branch slipped vert in front thereof a martlet between two crosses bottony gu. *Supporters*—On either side a smith, shirt sleeves rolled up, leather apron, dark blue breeches, dark grey stockings, holding over the shoulder in the exterior hand a sledge hammer all ppr. *Mottoes*—1. Fortis in armis. 2. Deum time, regem honora. *Badge* of the Lords Armstrong—A Balista.

Seats—Cragside, Rothbury, and Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland. *Residence*—1545, West 15th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

---

* William George, LORD ARMSTRONG, of Cragside, Northumberland, C.B., F.R.S., Hon. LL.D. Camb., Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, the inventor of the Armstrong gun and founder of the Elswick Works, was the only son of William Armstrong, of Newcastle. He was *b.* 26 Nov. 1810, raised to the peerage 6 July, 1887; *m.* 1 May, 1835, Margaret, only dau. of William Ramshaw, of Bishop Auckland. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1893. He *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1900, when his barony became extinct.

ARMSTRONG OF GALLEN.



Sir Nesbit William Armstrong, 4th Bt., *b.* 3 July, 1875: *s.* his brother 1922; *m.* 1910, ●Clarice Amy, dau. of John Carter Hodkinson, of Maryborough, Victoria, Australia, and has had issue,

1 † ANDREW ST. CLARE, *b.* 27 Dec. 1912.

2. Gaven Patrick O'Hara, *b.* 12 June, 1918; *d.* 1920.

1 ● Edith Fisher Armstrong, *m.* 8 Feb. 1933, Clarence Albert Cliff (33, *Freyburg Street, Lyall Bay, Wellington, New Zealand*), son of James Pendarves Cliff, of Geraldine, New Zealand, and has issue.

Lineage—ANDREW ARMSTRONG emigrated in the commencement of the seventeenth century, from Scotland to the North of Ireland, and established himself in the county of Fermanagh. At the outbreak of the Rebellion in 1641, he embraced a military life, and served as an Officer of Horse in the Army of CHARLES I for several years with great distinction. He *m.* 1stly, Miss Alexander, and had by her, with a dau., one son,

1. Andrew, who left issue.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Johnson, and had by that Lady, with daus., five other sons, of whom,

2. EDMUND, of whom presently.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* 3rdly, in the 74th year of his age, Mrs. Jane Stephenson, and had by her two other sons,

3. ARCHIBALD, ancestor of ARMSTRONG, of Ballylin, and of ARMSTRONG, Bt., *of Ashburn Place.*

Andrew Armstrong *d.* in 1671, aged 95. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, of Stonestown, co. Kildare, *b.* in the county of Fermanagh, embarked in the cause of CHARLES II, and served in the Royal Army which was defeated at Worcester in 1651, when he was taken prisoner. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hamilton, of Liscloony, in the King's co., and had eight sons and two daus., of whom, the second,

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, of Stonestown, *m.* Alice, dau. of Francis Coghlan, of Kilcolgan Castle, in the King's co., and had by her two sons and two daus. William Armstrong *d.* in 1717 or 1718, in the 80th year of his age, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, of Gallen, King's co., J.P., High Sheriff of that county 1730, and of co. Kildare 1731, who not only inherited his father's fortune, but was also heir to his uncles, Andrew and Charles, who had purchased estates in the county of Kildare. He *m.* 1722, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Holmes, of Liscloony, M.P. for Banagher, and had issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1745. His son and heir,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, of Gallen, *b.* 2 May, 1729; J.P. King's Co., High Sheriff 1751, Col. of Volunteers. He *m.* 1752, Constantia Maria, 2nd dau. of John Pigot, of Brockley Park, Queen's co., by Constantia Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, and had issue.

His will, dated 25 Nov. 1784, was proved 12 April, 1786. His eldest son and heir,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, of Gallen, *b.* 14 Dec. 1754; was called to the bar in 1779, and was High Sheriff 1818. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1783, Elizabeth, sister of 1st Lord Ashtown, and third dau. of Frederick Trench, of Woodlawn, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Andrew Armstrong, 1st Bt., M.P. 1841–52, High Sheriff King's Co. 1811 and 1836, Capt. King's co. Militia, Receiver-General of stamp duties, created a Baronet 18 Sept. 1841, *b.* 19 Oct. 1785; *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Frances Fullerton, dau. of George Alexander (Downing) Fullerton of Westwood, Hants, and of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1890) had, with other issue,

1. EDMUND FREDERICK (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. George Alexander, *b.* 5 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth Patricena, dau. of Very Rev. John Armstrong, Dean of Kilfenora, and *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1891. She *d.* 1887.

3. Andrew Charles, Lieut. 2nd Foot, and Capt. 3rd Bn. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., an Inspector of Factories; *b.* 5 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1874, Alice Maria, yst. dau. of Sir Thomas William Clinton Murdoch, K.C.M.G., and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1881) had issue,

1. Edmund Clarence Richard, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms, Keeper of Irish Antiquities, National Museum, Dublin, 1914–23; *b.* 23 Feb. 1879; *m.* 10 Feb. 1906, ●Mary Frances (*Roselands, Marlow, Bucks*), 2nd dau. of the late Sir Francis Richard Cruise, M.D., D.L., and *d.* 29 March, 1923, leaving issue,

(1) † Andrew Clarence Francis, B.A. Christ's Coll. Camb, Colonial Admin. Service, a Dep. Comm. for the Western Pacific 1931, Admin. Officer, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony 1932, and Nigeria 1941; Acting Asst. Sec., Western Pacific High Commn. 1938 (109, *Cheyne Walk, S.W.*10); *b.* 1 May, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1930, Phyllis Marguerite (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1930), dau. of Lt.-Col. Roland Henry Waithman, D.S.O., of Thorncliffe, Wargrave, Berks; 2ndly, 17 June, 1932, ●Laurel May, eld. dau. of A. W. Stuart, of Lakeba, Fiji, and has issue,

1*a* † Andrew Michael Kingsley, *b.* 30 June, 1935.

2*a* † Christopher John Edward Stuart, *b.* 15 Jan. 1940.

(2) † Edmund Charles Mark, B.A. St. John's Coll, Camb. a Civil Servant (*Roselands, Marlow, Bucks*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1914; *m.* 14 Oct. 1939, ●Patricia Phyllis Vassall, dau. of E. R. Vassall Adams of Horns Cross, Devon.

(1) ● Katherine Mary, *m.* 4 Sept. 1937, Jerrold Vassall Adams (*The Malt Barn, Cookham, Berks*), eldest son of E. R. Vassall Adams, of Horns Cross, Devon, and has issue.

1 ● Mary Ann Katharine, *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1902, her cousin, Nevill

Alexander Drummond Armstrong, and has issue (*see below*). This marriage was dissolved 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 1920, John Butler Aitken, late 2nd Lieut. 1st London Regt. (Royal Fus.), served in World War I 1915–17 (*Cumloaen Cottage, Box* 12, *Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), 2nd son of Rev. George Aitken, B.A., of The Glen, Salt Spring Island, B.C.

2. Mildred Amy, *d.* 1884.

3. Muriel Agnes Kavanagh, *m.* 15 Jan. 1908, James Douglas Graham, M.A., and *d.* 9 May, 1923, leaving issue.

Capt. A. C. Armstrong *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1888, ●Annie Beatrice, dau. of John Lorimer, of Ayleston, Leicester, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1895, having by her had issue,

2 ǂ John Andrew, District Comm., Yendi, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Lancashire Fus., *b.* 17 Feb. 1892; *m.* 1 Jan. 1935, ●Pauline, yr. dau. of late Major C. O. N. Williams, of Little Warren, West Chiltington Common, Pulborough, and has issue,

●Jill Sara, *b.* 29 June, 1937.

4●Nadine Alice, *m.* 4 Feb. 1919, Major Vernon Robert Guise, O.B.E., M.C., late R.A., only son of late Rev. Vernon Lane Guise, Rector of Stopham, Pulborough (*see* GUISE, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1939.

4. Frederick William, *b.* 19 Feb. 1846, *d.* same year.

5. Montagu Fullerton, *b.* 8 March, 1852; *m.* 3 April, 1873, Florence Angelica Sophia (who *d.* 10 July, 1936), dau. of late Charles John Proby, Consul at Florence, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1926, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Nevill Alexander Drummond, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. 16th Bn. Manitoba Regt., Cmdt. Canadian Corps Sniping School, France 1916–18, and Cmdt. R.M. Corps Sniping School 1942–45, Chief Scout, Canadian Army 1918, F.R.G.S., author of *Yukon Yesterdays*, and others; and military books; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II as Lt.-Col. R.M. (*Oakdene, Parklands Avenue, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs; Bath Club*); *b.* 18 April, 1874; *m.* 1 Jan. 1902, his cousin, Mary Anne Katharine (*m.* diss. 1920), dau. of late Capt. Andrew Charles Armstrong (*see above*), and has issue,

●Eileen Molly Nevill, *b.* 1 April, 1903.

2 ǂ Jack Proby, H.B.M. Consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1911, and acting 1st Sec. H.B.M. Legation, Guatemala, 1919–20, retired 1920; *b.* 27 May, 1878; *m.* 25 Oct. 1912, ●Maria Dominga Alvarenga, dau. of John Molina, and has issue,

ǂ Montagu John Proby, *b.* Nov. 1913.

●Martha Florence, *b.* 16 Nov. 1921.

3. Charles Francis, Capt. Egypt Coast Guard, *b.* 1881; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1904.

4. Frederick Edmund John, late Lieut. 181st Pioneer Regt., I.A., *b.* 1889; *m.* 6 Feb. 1915, ●Stella (9, *St. George's Avenue, Weymouth*), elder dau. of J. R. Morgan, of Portmore, Weymouth, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1919, leaving issue,

(1)●Beatrix, *b.* 24 Feb. 1916; *m.* 11 Dec. 1937, Lieut. Edric Guy Philip Bromfield Knapton, R.N., yst son of late Capt. A. L. K. Knapton, R.N.

(2)●Madeline, *b.* 29 March, 1917.

1. Madeline Ruth, *m.* 4 March, 1913, John Collis Snaith, son of J. D. Snaith, of West Bridgford, Nottingham, and *d.* 12 March, 1931. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1936.

2. Stella Elizabeth Constance, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1935.

3●Frances Evelyn, *m.* 19 Dec. 1906, Sir Ernest Frederic Goodhart, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

4●Beatrice Helen, *m.* 26 Sept. 1911, Robert Cox (155, *Maida Vale, W.*9), son of the late Robert Cox, M.P., and has issue.

6 ǂ Charles Nesbitt Frederick, *b.* 25 Jan. 1858; *m.* 22 Dec. 1882 (*m.* diss. 1900), Helen Porter, G.B.E., dau. of David Mitchell, of Melbourne and Doonside, Richmond, Australia. Dame Melba Helen Porter Armstrong, professionally known as Madame Melba, was created D.B.E. in 1918 and G.B.E. 1927, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1931, leaving issue,

ǂ George Nesbitt, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Roy. Berkshire Regt. (*Coombe Cottage, Coldstream, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1883; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1906, Phœbe Georgina Frances (Ruby) (who *d.* 1939), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Jocelyn Otway, of Park Lane, W. This *m.* was diss. 1908. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1913, ●Evelyn Mary, dau. of the late Michael Doyle, of Brisbane, Queensland, and by her has issue,

Frederick, *b.* 20, *d.* 21 Nov. 1920.

●Helen Pamela Fullerton, *b.* 14 Sept. 1918; *m.* 27 Sept. 1939, Capt. Hon. William Howarth Vestey, Scots Guards, only son of 2nd Baron Vestey, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Italy, June, 1944.

Sir Andrew *d.* 27 Jan. 1863. His eldest son,

Sir Edmund Frederick Armstrong, 2nd Bt., of Gallen Priory, King's co., J.P., sometime incumbent of Borris in Ossory, Queen's co., and Rural Dean, *b.* 27 May, 1836; *m.* 14 June, 1865, Alice, eldest dau. of W. W. Fisher. She *d.* 8 Dec. 1875, leaving issue,

1. ANDREW HARVEY (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. NESBITT WILLIAM (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1●Beatrice Frances (*Lithcot, 6, Hill Road, Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 6 July, 1868.

2●Gertrude Adelaide, *b.* 30 Dec. 1871; *m.* 8 Feb. 1906, Francis Hare Clayton, O.B.E. (*Home Close, Grayswood, Haslemere, Surrey*), eldest son of Charles H. Clayton, of Ditton Hill, Surrey.

3●Constantia Jessie (*Lithcot, 6, Hill Road, Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1873.

4●Katherine Edith (*Lithcot, 6, Hill Road, Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 18 April, 1874.

Sir Edmund *d.* 24 April, 1899, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir Andrew Harvey Armstrong, 3rd Bt., J.P., King's co., High Sheriff 1914, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), and Temp. Capt. 5th (Service) Bn. Connaught Rangers, served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1; *b.* 23 May, 1866; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1922, and was *s.* by h's brother.

Creation—18 Sept. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th arg., issuing from the sinister side, a dexter arm, habited, gu., the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, and broken at the top, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three pallets, az. The family also quarters the arms of Coghlan. *Crest*—An armed arm, embowed, the hand grasping the broken trunk of an oak tree, eradicated, all ppr. *Motto*—Invictus maneo.

Residence—Curraghmore, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

ARMYTAGE.



Sir George Ayscough Armytage, 7th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire, Hon. Brig.-Gen., formerly Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., and Col. cmdg. 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade, Terr. Army, 1921–22; served in World War I 1914–1918, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. an Inf. Brigade 1916–19 (despatches four times, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1916, D.S.O. 1917, C.M.G. 1918, Col. 1920), has Croix de Guerre of France, *b.* 2 March, 1872; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 12 July, 1899, ●Aimée, 3rd dau. of Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt., and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN LIONEL, Capt. late K.R.R.C. (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *m.* 7 June, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Evelyn Mary Jessamine, dau. of Edward Herbert Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury, Hants, and Alice Marion, his wife, 2nd dau. of late William Arbuthnot, of Coworth Park (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.), and has issue,

ǂ John Martin, *b.* 26 Feb. 1933.

●Ann, *b.* 14 Aug. 1928.

2 ǂ Reginald William, A/Capt. R.N., Albert Medal 1928 (*Shernfold Park, Frant, Sussex*), *b.* 18 May, 1903; *m.* 27 Oct. 1928, ●Sylvia Beatrice Staveley, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Russell Staveley, of Road End House, Newton Ferrers, S. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ David George, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 4 Sept. 1929.

2 ǂ Maurice John Reginald, *b.* 4 July, 1932.

3 ǂ Roderick Charles, *b.* 5 Aug. 1934.

1●Barbara Ellen, *b.* 24 March, 1906, *m.* 3 June, 1930, Col. Henry David Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, O.B.E., R.E.M.E., only son of Cmdr. Coventry Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, R.N. (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, living *temp.* EDWARD VI descended, according to a pedigree attested by Sir Henry St. George, Norroy King-of-Arms, 2 Feb. 1637, from John Armytage of Wrigbowls, living 10 KING STEPHEN. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Beaumont, of Crosland, co. York, and left a son and heir,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, who bought Kirklees, co. York, in 1565, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the Rev. Sir John Kaye, and dying 1573 was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, and Treasurer in 41 & 42 ELIZABETH with Sir Robert Swift for lame soldiers. He *m.* 1stly, 1567, Emma, dau. of John Gregory, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and 2ndly, 1583, Margery, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Emly Park, co. York, and widow of Henry Knight, of Knight Hill, Surrey. By the former he had three sons and a dau. of whom

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Edward, of Keresforth Hill, co. York, *m.* 26 Oct. 1607, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Hanson, of Little Royd, co. York, and had issue with others,

JOHN, of Keresforth Hill, *b.* 1610; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and heir of Matthew Whitley, of Shelf, co. York, and had issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dransfield, of Elland, co. York, and by her had with other issue,

(1) George of Keresforth Hill, *b.* 1661; *m.* 1690, Magdalen, dau. of Francis Usher, of Barnsley, co. York, by whom he had issue, six sons and three daus., of whom

SAMUEL (Sir), created a baronet 1738, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Edward Armytage *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Popley, of Moorehouse, widow of Thomas Cutler, of Field Head, co. York, by whom he had issue.

He *d.* in 1606 (will dated 16 June, proved 30 Oct. 1606), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1615; *m.* Winifred, only dau. and heir of Henry Knight, of Knight Hill, Surrey, and had with other children, who *d.* young,

1. John, eldest son and heir apparent, *m.* 1622, Dorothy, dau. of Cyrill Arthington, of Arthington, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 1624.

2. FRANCIS (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1626, Sir John Savile, Kt. of Lupset, co. York. She *d.* 1638.

He *d.* July, 1650. His 2nd son,

SIR FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, 1st Bt., created a Baronet by CHARLES I, 15 Dec. 1641; *m.* 1629, Catherine, dau. of Christopher Danby, of Farnley, near Leeds, and by her (who was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1666), had with other children,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Francis, of South Kirby, co. York, *bapt.* 3 Jan. 1631–2; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Trappes, of Nidd, co. York, and had an only surviving son,

THOMAS (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir Francis *d.v.p.*, and was buried in York Cathedral, 12 June, 1644. His son,

SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, 2nd Bt., J.P., D.L., and Capt. of a Troop of Volunteer Horse; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1668–9. He was *bapt.* 15 Dec. 1629; *m.* 1651, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby, co. York, and by her (who was *bur.* 10 Feb. 1695) had with other children,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir John was *bur.* 9 March 1676–7, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 10 May, 1652; *d. unm.* 1694 (will dated 28 Feb. 1693–4, proved 26 May, foll.), and was *s.* by his next brother,

SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 14 April, 1653; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 23 Aug. 1660; *d. unm., bur.* 24 April, 1736, when the baronetcy devolved on his cousin,

SIR THOMAS ARMYTAGE, of South Kirby, 6th Bt., *bapt.* 31 July, 1673 (only son of Francis Armytage, 2nd son of 1st Bt.); *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1737, when the title became extinct, while the estates passed to his cousin,

Sir Samuel Armytage, 1st Bt. (4th son of George Armytage, of Keresforth Hill, *see above*), created a BARONET 4 July, 1738, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1740, *bapt.* 5 May, 1695; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of Llanvyllan, co. Montgomery. She *d.* Nov. 1738, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

He *d.* 19 Aug. 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Armytage, 2nd Bt., *b.* 13 July, 1732, M.P. for York, *d. unm.*, being slain near St. Cass, on the coast of France, in Sept. 1758, in the 27th year of his age, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Armytage, 3rd Bt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1734, M.P. for the county of York, and High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1781; *m.* 10 April, 1760, Anna Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Godfrey Wentworth, of Woolley Park, by whom (who *d.* 21 March, 1788) he had with other issue,

GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.

He *d.* 21 Jan. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Armytage, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 11 June, 1761; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, Bt. (afterwards created Lord Suffield), by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1790) he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxon, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1834) had with other issue,

1. John, of Heath, Wakefield, *b.* 7 Oct. 1792; *m.* 2 Oct. 1818, Mary, only dau. of William Assheton, of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* ASSHETON, Bt.). She *d.* 21 April, 1871. He *d.v.p.* 24 May, 1836, leaving with other issue,

GEORGE (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. Henry, Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1819, Charlotte, only dau. of Legendre Starkie, of Huntroyd, Lancashire, by whom he had with other issue,

1. Henry, Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1 Feb. 1828; *m.* 12 April, 1851, Hon. Fenella Fitzhardinge Berkeley, dau. of 1st Lord Fitzhardinge. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1903. He *d.* 18 April, 1901, leaving issue,
   (1) Percy, C.V.O. (1920), Gentleman Usher to KING EDWARD VII 1903–10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910–27, extra Gentleman Usher to KING GEORGE V 1927, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and the Order of the Lion and Sun, received 5th Class of the Victorian Order 1902, and 4th Class 1911, O.St.J.; *b.* 8 March, 1853; *m.* 25 April, 1888, Rosetta Philippa, dau. of late Col. Cameron, of Danygraig, co. Glamorgan, and widow of Capt. C. S. Eustace, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, and *d.* 4 June, 1934. She *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1902.
   (2) Horace, late Lieut. King's own Liverpool Regt. and West India Regt., *b.* 28 July, 1856; *d. unm.* 28 May, 1898.
   (3) William, *d.* young.
   (1) Maude Charlotte, *d. unm.* 15th April, 1917.
   (2) Constance, *m.* 17 Oct. 1876, J. Critchley Martin, of Narborough Hall, Swaffham, and *d.* 31 May, 1923, leaving issue.
   (3) ● Alice, *m.* 17 July, 1907, Capt. Frederic Whitworth Jones, late K.O.Y.L.I., eld. son of the late Henry Whitworth Jones. He *d.* 27 June, 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1858, Frances Sarah, dau. of Robert William Brandling, of Low Gosforth, Northumberland, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1861. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1863, Arthur Pott, D.L. of Bentham, and *d.* 1887.

Sir George *d.* 14 July, 1836, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir George Armytage, 5th Bt., D.L. Yorks, *b.* 3 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1 June, 1841, Eliza Matilda Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bt., of Rudding, York. She *d.* 2 March, 1898, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Arthur Henry, Lt.-Col. late R.H.A., J.P., E.R. Yorks, *b.* 27 Aug. 1845; *m.* 24 June, 1879, Katharine Harriett (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1938), 2nd dau. of Ralph Creyke, of Rawcliffe and Marton, co. York, and *d.* 5 May, 1927, leaving issue,
   1. Arthur Ralph, *b.* 2 May, 1884; *d.* 5 Aug. 1885.
   1. Dorothy Harriet, *m.* 13 Feb. 1908, Henry Halford Dawes, O.B.E., T.D., Lt.-Col. E. Kent Yeo., yr. son of late Sir Edwin Sandys Dawes, K.C.M.G., of Mount Ephraim, Kent, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ● Lilac Gwendolen, *m.* 9 Feb. 1916, Evelyn St. Vincent Parker-Jervis, 3rd son of William Robert Parker-Jervis, D.L., of Meaford and Park Hall, co. Stafford (*see* ST. VINCENT, V.).
   3. Frances Guinevere, *m.* 2 Dec. 1916, Major Humphrey Ernest Bowman, C.M.G., C.B.E., late Egyptian C.S., son of late John Frederick Bowman, of Garramor, Arisaig, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1923, leaving issue (*see* BOWMAN, Bt.).
3. William Edward, *b.* 7 Sept. 1847; *d.* 1 Dec. 1861.
4. Francis Reginald, M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 July 1849; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1907.

1. Harriette Matilda, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1865.

Sir George *d.* 9 March, 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George John Armytage, 6th Bt., F.S.A., D.L. for West Riding, co. York, and for City of York, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1907, *b.* 26 April, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1871, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Ayscough Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE AYSCOUGH (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2. John Hawksworth, late Asst. Insp., Board of Trade, *b.* 19 May, 1873; *m.* 8 Feb. 1912, ● Everilda Frances (who assumed by deed poll 19 May, 1938 the surname of ARMYTAGE-CREYKE) (45, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), only dau. of late Ralph Creyke, of Rawcliffe and Marton, co. York, D.L., and *d.* 30 June, 1944, leaving issue,
   ♦ Walter John, Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 27 March, 1913; *m.* 10 July, 1947, ● Mrs. Daphne Lucas, only dau. of T. G. Fletcher, of Ardmulchan, Navan, co. Meath.
   ● Ellen Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1915; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), John Antony de Berniere Hallows, only son of Dr. M. F. Hallows, of The Hermitage, Marlborough, Wilts. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1945, Henry Duncan Crow (*Finch Lane, Amersham Common, Bucks*), son of Henry Crow, O.B.E., Barrister-at-law, of Oxted, Surrey.

1. Winifred Harriett, *b.* and *d.* 1875.
2 ● Edith Beatrice, J.P. Bucks, *m.* 19 July, 1905, Marjoribanks Keppel North, M.I.C.E., 2nd surv. son of Charles North, of Rougham, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* GUILFORD, E.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1893, Mary Georgiana (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1920), dau. of late Henry Anthony Littledale, of Bolton Hall, Yorks. Sir G. J. Armytage *d.* 8 Nov. 1918.

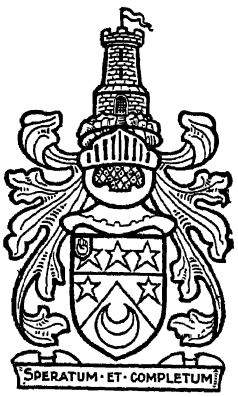
Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 4 July, 1738.

Arms—Gu., a lion's head erased between three cross-crosslets arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, the cuff arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a staff gu., headed and pointed or. *Motto*—Semper paratus.

Seat—Kirklees Park, near Brighouse, Yorkshire. **Club**—Carlton.

ARNOTT.

Sir Lauriston John Arnott, 3rd Bt., Capt., late 3rd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles; served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded); *b.* 27 Nov. 1890, *s.* his father 1940.



Lineage—ROBERT ARNOTT, of Auchtermuchty, Fifeshire, sometime of Strathmiglo, Fifeshire, living 1800, *m.* 16 Sept. 1785, Janet, otherwise Jessie, dau. of James Page, of Auchtermuchty, and had issue, two sons and four daus. His elder son,

JOHN ARNOTT, of Auchtermuchty, Fifeshire, aged 64 in 1851, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Paton, of Greedybank, Fifeshire; 2ndly, Ellen Leyburn; and 3rdly, before 1851, Elizabeth Nichol. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1878, having had issue, three sons and two daus. His 2nd son,

Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., M.P. for Kinsale 1859 to 1863; Mayor of Cork 1859 to 1861; J.P. for the City and co. of Cork; a noted philanthropist and promoter of Irish industries; *b.* 26 July, 1814; created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1852, Mary, dau. of John James McKinlay, of Stirling, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1866) had issue,

1. JOHN ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. David Taylor, *b.* 28 April, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Ethel Marion Napier, only dau. of Frederic John Bell, Capt. 47th Regt., and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1893) had issue,
   1 ♦ John Frederic, M.C., Capt. late Wilts Regt., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 2 June, 1892; *m.* 23 April, 1919, ● Phyllis, dau. of James Cundell, of Kingston-on-Thames, and has issue,
   ♦ John Anthony, *b.* 23 March, 1921.
   ● Patricia Ruth, *b.* 7 Feb. 1920.
   1 ● Marie Ethel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1895, ● Blanche Emma, only dau. of John Girdwood, J.P., and *d.* 22 July, 1915, having by her had issue,

2. David Terence Edmond, Lieut. late 17th/21st Lancers, *b.* 27 Sept. 1899; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1933.
3. Mangerton William, of Drumdiah, Killeagh, co. Cork, J.P. Cork, High Sheriff 1896, *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *m.* 10 Nov. 1886, Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Arnott, of Blairmore, Argyllshire. She *d.* 1898. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1901, leaving issue,
   ● Eliza Mary, *m.* 30 April, 1913, William Maule Reginald Wingate, who *d.* 12 April, 1927.
1. Rosina, *b.* 16 Aug. 1852; *m.* 30 Oct. 1872, William Johnson, of Fern Bank, Oddington, co. Gloucester, Capt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 1899.
2. Margaret Jane, *b.* 10 April, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1880, Francis Augustus St. Maur Shiel, Lieut. North Cork Rifles, and by him (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1887) had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1892, Major Harry Wetherell Rowden, late Wiltshire Regt., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1936, leaving issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1872, Emily Jane (*d.* 22 Oct. 1938), 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Loftus Fitzgerald, Rector of Ardagh, co. Cork, and by her (who assumed by Royal Licence, 20 Sept. 1902, the additional prefix surname of FITZGERALD) had issue,

4 ♦ Loftus Percival FITZGERALD-ARNOTT, Capt. and Hon. Major Special Res. of Officers, late 3rd Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 7 Nov. 1873.
5 ♦ Cecil John Maxwell FITZGERALD-ARNOTT, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Leinster Regt. (*The Cottages, Clonsilla, co. Dublin*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1882.
3 ● Emmeline Louisa (*Dromin, Delgany, co. Wicklow*), *m.* 16 Sept. 1896, Capt. Godfrey Herbert Bloomfield, of *Lisnafillon House, Gracehill, co. Antrim*, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Nov. 1946.

4●Jessie Alexandra (3, *Fitzhardinge Street, W.*1), *m.* 17 Oct. 1917, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney Pulteney, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., who *d.* 14 May, 1941.
5●Lily Eleanor, *m.* 12 Aug. 1902, Arthur Edward Rogers (*Angle House, Seal, Kent*), and has had issue.
6●Florence Geraldine, *m.* 24 June, 1906, Major Henry Herbert Ronald White, D S.O., O.B.E., late Capt. K.R.R.C. (who *d.* 12 March, 1939), only son of Maj.-Gen. Henry George White, D.L., of Lough Eske Castle, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
7●Mary Louisa Mabel, *m.* 5 May, 1915, Capt. Sir Francis Hugh Brooke, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

He *d.* 28 March, 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Alexander Arnott, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Cork; formerly Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 16 Nov. 1853; *m.* 27 Sept. 1881, Caroline Sydney, D.B.E. (1918), L.G.St.J., J.P., eldest dau. of the late Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bt., of Tregullow, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1933) had issue,

1. John, M.C., Capt. 15th Hussars, served in France, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 25 July, 1885; *k.* in action 30 March, 1918.
2. LAURISTON JOHN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3 † ROBERT JOHN, late Lieut. and Adjt. K.R.R.C., served in France and Salonica in World War I 1915–16, *heir presumptive*. *b.* 19 Aug. 1896; *m.* 17 June, 1926, ●Emita Amelia, dau. of Francis James of Royston, and has issue,
  1 † John Robert Alexander, *b.* 9 April, 1927.
  2 † Eric John, *b.* 12 June, 1929.
4 † Thomas John, Major (ret.) 15th Hussars; served in World War II (despatches) (*Wighill Park, Tadcaster, Yorks; Cavalry and Yorkshire Clubs*), *b.* 12 April, 1899; *m.* 29 Sept. 1927, ●Lettice Mary, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. C. M. Crompton-Roberts, of Drybridge, Monmouth, and has issue,
  1 † Peter John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1929.
  2 † Guy, *b.* 9 Nov. 1932.
  1●Mariegold Winifred, *b.* 15 Nov. 1931.
  2●Caroline, *b.* 28 April, 1934.
1●Margaret Christian Salome, *m.* 14 Sept. 1904, Major Hugh Blenkinsop Spence, W. Yorkshire Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 1923.
2. Mary Christian, *m.* 10 March, 1915, Capt. Count Richard Van Cutsem (late 4th Bn. Leinster Regt.), Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to H.H. Pope Pius XI, and *d.* 26 May, 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Lina Victoria (twin with her sister), *m.* 28 Feb. 1916, 6th Baron de Freyne, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1935.

Sir John *d.* 26 July, 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Creation—12 Feb. 1896.

Arms—Per chevron, arg. and az, in chief, two mullets, and in base a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second, three mullets of the first. *Crest*—A tower on a rock, ppr., with a pennon of one point, flotant, az. *Motto*—Speratum et completum.

Residence—Shearwater, Baily, co. Dublin. *Club*—Army and Navy.

ARRAN.



The Earl of Arran (Sir Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore, K.P., P.C.), of the Arran Islands, co. Galway, Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, Baron Saunders of Deeps, of Wexford, in Ireland, Baron Sudley of Castle Gore, co. Mayo, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; J.P. and D.L. co. Mayo, J.P. cos. Louth and Herts; D.L. co. Essex; H.M.'s Lieut. for co. Donegal 1917-20, and Mem. of County of London T.A. and Air Force Assoc., late Capt., Brevet-Major and Adjt. Royal Horse Guards; was Lt.-Col. cmdg. 15th Bn. County of London Regt. 1904–8, and of O.T.C. in Ireland 1910–11, K.G.St.J., K.P. 1909; sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 23 July, 1917; served in S. African War 1900 (brevet, medal with four clasps); *b.* 14 Sept. 1868; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1901; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1902, Maud Jacqueline Marie Beauclerk, L.G.St.J., only dau. of late 3rd Baron Huyssen van Kattendyke, of Kattendyke, Zeeland, Holland, and by her (who d. 6 March, 1927) has issue,

1 † ARTHUR PAUL JOHN JAMES CHARLES, *Viscount Sudley*, B.A. New Coll Oxford; Lieut. late 5th Bn. Essex Regt. (T.A.), A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. and Cmdr.-in-Chief of Union of S Africa 1931–32 (8, *Balfour Mews, W.1; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 31 July, 1903.
2 † Arthur Strange Kattendyke David Archibald, Attaché British Legation, Berne 1940–41; and at British Embassy, Lisbon 1941–42 (*Pimlico House, Hemel Hempstead, Herts; Turf and Travellers' Clubs*), *b.* 5 July, 1910; *m.* 11 June, 1937, ●Fiona Bryde, eldest dau. of Sir Ian Colquhoun of Luss, 7th Bt., K.T., D.S.O., and has issue,
  1 † Arthur Desmond Colquhoun, *b.* 14 July, 1938.
  2 † Philip, *b.* 22 March, 1943.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1929, ●Lilian Constance, widow of Francis Browne, of Pyrcroft Place, Chertsey, and dau. of Joseph Quick, of Cross Deep House, Richmond.

Lineage—GERARD GORE, an Alderman of the City of London at the close of the 16th century (son of John Gore), obtained a grant of land in Surrey *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Ralph Davenant, of Davenant Land, Essex. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1607–8. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1607, having had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), Lord Mayor of London 1624; was ancestor of GORE LANGTON, EARL TEMPLE.
2. PAUL (Sir).

The younger son,

SIR PAUL GORE, 1st Bt. of Manor Gore, so created 2 Feb. 1621–2, Capt. of a Troop of Horse, went to Ireland with his Regt. in reign of ELIZABETH, and obtaining large grants of land, which he condensed into a manor, designated *Manor-Gore*, settled there. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, by whom he had issue,

1. RALPH (Sir), ancestor of the extinct house of Gore, Earls of Ross, and of Gore, of Manor Gore, Barts.
2. ARTHUR (Sir), created a Bt.
3. Henry, Lt.-Cmdr., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Blayney, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1651, leaving a dau., Frances, *m.* 1stly, Sir Robert King, 1st Bt. (*see* KINGSTON, E.), and 2ndly, Robert Choppyn, of Newcastle, co. Longford.
4. Francis (Sir), of Artaman, co. Sligo, ancestor of GORE BOOTH, Bt.

He *d.* Sept. 1629. His 2nd son,

**Sir Arthur Gore, 1st Bt., of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, M.P. co. Mayo, 1661–6, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 April, 1662. Sir Arthur *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrick, co. Leitrim, Bt., and had, with seven daus. (of whom, Catherine, *m.* Brig.-Gen. Gore; Eleanor, *m.* Edward Wingfield; Anne, *m.* John French, of French Park; and Lettice, *m.* Hon. William Caulfeild), four sons, of whom

1. Paul, *m.* 23 Dec. 1682, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Gore, Knt. of Sacombe, co. Hertford. She *d.* 3 March, 1725. He *d.* before his father, 20 Oct. 1680, leaving with other issue,
  ARTHUR (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, of Woodford, co. Leitrim, ancestor of the BARONS HARLECH (*see that title*).

Sir Arthur Gore *d.* 20 Dec. 1697, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Arthur Gore, 2nd Bt., M.P. for the co. of Longford 1727, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Annesley, of Little Rath, co. Kildare, and had four sons and three daus.

Sir Arthur *d.* 10 Feb. 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR GORE, 3rd Bt. and **1st Earl of Arran**, created 15 Aug. 1758, *Baron Saunders, of Deeps, co. Wexford, and Viscount Sudley, of Castle Gore*; and 12 April, 1762, EARL OF ARRAN OF THE ARRAN ISLANDS co. Galway. His Lordship *m.* 16 March, 1730, Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard Saunders, of Saunders Court, and widow of William Worth. She *d.* 20 March, 1747. He *d.* 17 April, 1773, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR SAUNDERS, 2nd Earl.
2. Richard, M.P. for Castlebar, father of Lt.-Gen. Arthur Gore, who *d.* 23 June, 1869.
3. Paul, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Leonard, and had with other issue,
  1. Arthur, of Ballina, co. Mayo, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of J. Mayne, and 2ndly, Martha Sophia, dau. of Edward Butler. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1825, leaving issue,
    (1) † Annesley Paul, Major late 53rd Regt., *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1874, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of T. W. Flavell, of Mundesley, Norfolk. She *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1875. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1876, ●Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Solomon.
    (2) Frederick William, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Regt.; *m.* 7 Jan. 1868, Millicent, dau. of late Sir Robert Miller Mundy, K.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 9 Jan. 1908. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1909, leaving issue,
      Leicester, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *m.* 17 Sept. 1898, ●Sophia Harris, dau. of Francis Mitchell, of Chard, Somerset, and *d.* 8 June, 1931, leaving issue,
        ●Ruth Sophia Joan, *b.* 9 April, 1902; *m.* 23 Aug. 1924, Sir Alexander Moncrieff Coutanche, Barrister-at-law, Bailiff of Jersey (*Clos des Tours, St. Aubin, Jersey*), and has issue.
      ●Millicent Sophia, *m.* 6 July, 1904, Percival Hedley Anderson (*Villa Bressani, Bussago, Tessin, Switzerland*), only son of the late Matthew Wheatley Anderson, of Quebec.
  2. Ralph, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1786; *m.* 1807, Frances, dau. of Alexander Hay. He *d.* 1859, leaving issue,
    (1) William John, *b.* 1810; *m.* Harriet, dau. of — Salmon, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,
      1a † Charles Arthur, *m.* ●Mary, dau. of — Goacher, and has issue,
        † William Charles Paul Hay, *b.* 1894.
        ●Cecilia Mary.

1*a*●Harriet Cecilia.
2*a*●Frances.
3*a*●Alice Sophia, *m.*, and has issue.
4*a*●Angelina, *m.* Siddon Crook, late of Meadow Bank, West Tarring, Sussex.
5*a*●Fanny Elvira, *m.* Howard Ninnis, and has issue. He *d.* 1886.
(2) Ralph, who *d.* 1892, leaving issue, a son,
† Herbert, late of the Inland Revenue Department.
1. Anne, *m.* Rev. Richard Eyre, Rector of Eyrecourt. She *d.* 21 Aug. 1847. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1831, leaving issue.
2. Maria, *m.* Capt. Robert Eyre, and had a dau.
1. Johanna, *m* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1750, Philip Doyne, of Wells, co. Wexford, who *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1765. She *m.* 2ndly, Michael Daly, of Mount Pleasant, co. Galway, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1808.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July, 1764, Sir John Evans Freke, Bt. He *d.* 20 March, 1777, leaving issue (*see* CARBERY, B.).

The eldest son,

ARTHUR SAUNDERS, **2nd Earl of Arran,** K.P., *b.* 25 July, 1734; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1760, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Glerawly, by whom (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1770) he had issue (*see* ANNESLEY, E.),

1. ARTHUR SAUNDERS, 3rd Earl.
2. William John, Col. in the Army, *b.* 16 Nov. 1767; *m.* 30 May, 1798, Caroline, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pym Hales, Bt., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1836 (his widow *d.* 7 June, 1853), having had issue,
1. PHILIP YORKE, 4th Earl.
2. William John Pym,* Capt. in the army, *b.* 1805; *d.* 23 April, 1859.
3. Annesley Henry (Rev.), Rector of Withcall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1 Dec. 1808; *m.* 20 May, 1865, Emma, yr. dau. of Gen. Reeve and Lady Susan Reeve, and *d.* 11 May, 1877. Mrs. Gore *d.* 21 May, 1884.
4. Robert, *b.* in 1810, Capt. R.N., Chargé d'Affaires at Uruguay; *d.* 4 Aug. 1854.
5. Charles Alexander, a Comm. of Woods and Forests 1839 to 1885, *b.* 10 Oct. 1811; *m.* 2 April, 1845, Augusta Lavinia Priscilla, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Bessborough, and widow of William Thomas, Earl of Kerry, and *d.* 6 July, 1897, having by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1904) had issue (*see* LANSDOWNE, M.),
(1) Francis Charles (Sir), K.C.B. (1911), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1870, Recorder of Canterbury 1893–4, Solicitor of Inland Revenue 1894–1911, *b.* 19 May, 1846; *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, Constance Mary (who *d.* 8 July, 1925), dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Robert Bruce, brother of 1st Lord Aberdare, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1940, leaving issue,
1*a* † Arthur Charles, late Lieut. Connaught Rangers, served in South Africa 1900–2 (8,507, *Terrace Drive, El Cerrito, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 18 July, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 1913, Rosamond Edna (who obtained a div. 1924, and *d.* 1942), dau. of William Hiden. He *m.* 2ndly, 1926, Florence (who obtained a div. 1928), dau. of Edward Sutherland, of Portland, Oregon, U.S.A. He *m.* 3rdly, Feb. 1934, ●Audrey Elizabeth Guelph, dau. of late Maynard L. Young, of Philadelphia, and widow of Harold Mead, of San Francisco.
2*a*. Charles Henry, O.B.E. (1918), educ. at Radley and Trin. Coll. Oxon (M.A. 1928), Fel. and Bursar, Queen's Coll. Oxford, Gov. of Radley College and Giggleswick School, J.P. for Berkshire; was Dir. of Supplies and Transport Egyptian Army, has Order of the Nile, 3rd class, *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1911, Marguerite, dau. of Walter Langley. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1920, ●Hon. Violet Kathleen Annesley (*Stanton St. John, Oxford*), 2nd dau. of 11th Viscount Valentia, and *d.* 20 June, 1941, leaving issue,
1*b* † Paul Annesley, Capt. 16/5th Lancers; served in World War II; *b.* 28 Feb. 1921; *m.* 9 March, 1946, ●Gillian Mary, eldest dau. of late Capt. T. Allen-Stevens, of Wicklesham Lodge, Faringdon, and has issue,
† Charles Alexander, *b.* 11 July, 1947.
1*b*●Ursula Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1922.
2*b*●Rosemary Kathleen, *b.* 20 Aug. 1924; *m.* 3 May, 1945, Lieut. (A.) A. E. Mabin, R.N.Z.N.V.R., son of E. E. B. Mabin, of Nelson, New Zealand, and has issue.
3*a* † John Francis, C.V.O. (1941), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, late Capt. Bedfordshire Yeo., T.D., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, J.P. co. Sussex, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches); author and journalist, awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize 1942, for official memoir KING GEORGE V (*Fyning Combe, Rogate, near Petersfield*), *b.* 15 May, 1885; *m.* 14 April, 1926, ●Lady Janet Helena Campbell, eld. dau. of 4th Earl Cawdor, and has issue,
1*b* † Charles John, *b.* 11 June, 1932.
1*b*●Moyra, *b.* 21 Jan. 1927.
2*b*●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Jan. 1929.
1*a*●Evelyn Mary (*Kimble Farm, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 22 June, 1883.
(2) Spencer William, Surveyor to Ecclesiastical Commissioners, *b.* 10 March, 1850; *m.* 9 Jan. 1875, Amy Margaret (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1944), eldest dau. of Edmund James Smith, of Whitehall Place, and *d.* 1906, having had issue,
1*a* † George Pym, Temp. Lieut. Welsh Guards (*Cleveland House, Gainford, Durham*), *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; *m.* 15 Sept. 1914, ●Alexandra Leila, widow of Sir Walter Clervaux Chaytor, 5th Bt., and only child of late Rev. Canon Frederick Alfred John Hervey, C.V.O. (*see* BRISTOL, M.), and has had issue,
1*b*●Victoria Maud Lavinia Mary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1915; *m.* 16 Sept. 1944, Lieut. Ian Alexander Kennedy, 16/5th Lancers.
2*b*. Anne Georgiana Mary, *b.* 1917; *d.* an infant 17 April, 1918.
2*a*. Spencer Frederick, *b.* 26 May, 1878; *m.* 18 Jan. 1912, ●Mary Joanna (*Dorrington Cottage, Meopham, Kent*), dau. of Capt. John Kerr. He *d.* 27 March, 1914, leaving issue,
† Frederick John Pym, *b.* 8 Nov. 1913.
●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1912.

1*a*●Kathleen Amy, *m.* 22 Feb. 1919, William Allan-Smith Masters, of Camer, Meopham, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1937.
2*a*●Florence Emily Frances, *m.* 29 Dec. 1910, Lt.-Cmdr. Nigel de Grey, C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N.V.R., ygr. son of late Rev. Hon. Arnald de Grey, and has issue (*see* WALSINGHAM, B.).
(3) Charles (Rt. Rev.), M.A., D D. Oxon, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. Hon. LL.D. Camb. and Birm., Hon. D.D. Edin. and Durham, Ph.D. Athens, Hon. Fell. Balliol Coll. and Trin. Coll. Oxon, Fell of King's Coll. Lond., Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon 1880–3, Librarian Pusey House 1884–93, Vicar of Radley, Berks, 1893–4, Canon of Westminster 1894–1902, Bishop of Worcester 1902–5, of Birmingham 1905–11, and of Oxford 1911–19, *b.* 22 Jan. 1853; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1932.
(1) Emily Caroline Augusta, *d. unm.*
(2) Caroline Maria, *m* 14 Aug. 1883, Lt.-Col. Henry Arthur Lascelles, M.V.O., of Woolbeding, Midhurst, Sussex, late Rifle Brigade, who *d.* 29 July, 1913, leaving issue (*see* HAREWOOD, E.). She *d.* 6 Nov 1945.
1. Mary Catherine, *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, George Hayward Lindsay, of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, son of the Bishop of Kildare, and *d.* 28 April, 1885, leaving issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E.). He *d.* 5 Jan. 1886.
2. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 21 Sept. 1868.
3. Emily Jane, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1899.
1. Anne Jane, *m.* 1stly, 1783, Henry Hatton, of Clonard, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, 3 April, 1800, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and *d.s.p.* May, 1827. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1818.
2. Elizabeth Araminta, *m.* Henry Monck.
3. Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 25 Jan. 1783, 6th Baron Carbery, who *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1845. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1852.
4. Jane, *m.* Dudley Loftus, of Killyon, and *d.* in 1831.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Otley, co. York, and had by that lady, who *d.* 1778,

3. George (Very Rev.), LL.D., dean of Killala, *b.* Feb. 1774; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Robert Burrowes, of Stradone, co. Cavan, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1819) he had issue,
1. Arthur Saunders, Lieut. E.I.C.S., *d.* 1837.
2. Thomas, late Major 88th Regt., *b.* 17 March, 1818; *d.* 5 July, 1872.
3. Robert, of Raveagh, Clogher, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 1 Sept. 1819; *m.* 16 Aug. 1852, Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 May, 1908), dau. of Lt.-Col. Hugh Gore Edwards, of Raveagh, and *d.* 13 June, 1899, leaving issue,
(1) Hugh, late Lieut. Tyrone Militia, *b.* 11 June, 1853; *d.* 7 June, 1933.
(2) Robert George, *b.* 22 Sept. 1859; *m.* 19 Sept. 1901, ●Ida Mary (*The Downs, Findon, Sussex*), dau. of late Major William Bridger, of Ashington, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1941.
(3) Arthur Saunders, *b.* 23 June, 1861; *d.* 29 June, 1924.
(4) John Ribton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1868; *d. unm.* 10 March, 1907.
(1)●Frances Sophia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1886, Major James Browne, late Devonshire Regt., and has issue.
(2) Mary Elizabeth, twin with her sister Frances, *m.* 25 April, 1889, Alfred Ormond Jordan, of 38, Hogarth Road, S.W., and *d.* 1891.
(3)●Emily (30, *Bramham Gardens, S.W.*), *b.* 7 July, 1868; *m.* 1901, Byron Brenan, C.M.G., son of Col. Edward Fitzgerald Brenan. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1927.
1. Sophia, *m.* 13 Dec. 1823, James Exham Purefoy Turbett (who *d.* 1868), of Owenstown, co. Dublin, only child of Robert Turbett, of Greenmount, co. Dublin. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1882.
2. Frances, *m.* 12 Dec. 1834, John Sankey (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1873), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1898, leaving issue.
3. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, May, 1839, William John Waldron, of Balla Lodge, Mayo, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1856. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1859, Owen H. F. O'Malley.
4. Anne, *m.* 16 Sept. 1857, Arthur Frederick Lloyd, Registrar of the High Court of Justice, Ireland.

The Very Rev. George Gore *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1820, Sophia, dau. of Sir George Ribton, 2nd Bt., by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1821) he had a son,

4. John Ribton (Ven.), A.M., Archdeacon of Achonry, Rector and Vicar of Dromard, Ballisadare, co. Sligo, Canon of Killala, and Rural Dean, *b.* 3 Nov. 1820; *m.* 2 Aug. 1844, Frances Brabazon, dau. of John Dunsford Ellard, of Renmore, co. Galway. She *d.* 1896. He *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
(1) John Ellard, C.E., *b.* 1 June, 1845; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1910.
(2) George Anthony Ellard, Brevet Lt.-Col. Royal Marines, one of H.M.'s corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, J.P. co. Devon, *b.* 15 Dec. 1846; *m.* 27 May, 1905, Bessie Frances (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1924), dau. of late Rev. T. Coulthard, Vicar of Plymstock, and widow of Richard Cory, J.P., of Langdon Court, Devon. He *d.* 6 March, 1915, *s.p.*
(3) Arthur Saunders, *b.* 6 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1878, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of William Fraser, of Madras. She *d.s.p.* 1879. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1881, ●Elizabeth (*Oakhyrst, 17, Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham*), dau. of late James Baldwin, of Mount Pleasant, co. Cork, and *d.* 1901, having had issue,
1*a* † Arthur Henry Baldwin (69, *Santa Ann Avenue, Long Beach, California*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *m.* 14 Oct. 1913, ●Margaret Jane, dau. of John Douglas Browne, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A., and has issue,
1*b* † John Arthur Francis Baldwin, M.D., *b.* 29 Sept. 1914; *m.* 6 Dec. 1939, ●Helen Claire Mullen, of Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A., and has issue,
1*c*●Judith Ann, *b.* 21 Dec. 1940.
2*c*●Nancy Jane, *b.* 4 May, 1942.
3*c*●Margaret Frances, *b.* 31 Oct. 1946.
2*b* † John Douglas, *b.* 7 Oct. 1916; *m.* 4 July, 1946, ●Lynn Wagner, of Los Angeles, California, and has issue,
† John Douglas, *b.* 31 Aug. 1947.
2*a* John Ribton, *b.* 1886; *m.* 10 May, 1913, ●Valentine Anslebel (400, *Eight Street, Bakersfield, California*), dau. of James Curran and *d.* May, 1939, leaving issue,
●Patricia Ellard, *b.* 2 Aug. 1914; *m.* 1stly, Clayton Dougherty, who *d.* 25 July, 1935; 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1937, Edward Newell Wead Steele (809, *V. Street, Bakersfield, California*), and has issue.

* This gentleman and his younger brothers and sisters obtained by royal warrant, 8 Feb. 1837, the rank, title and precedence of the younger children of an earl.

1a●Margaret Frances (*Oakhyrst, 17, Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 10 Nov. 1909, Walter Samuel Sisson, son of Charles James Sisson, of Bramcote, Notts. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1947.

2a●Mabel, *b.* 1891.

(4) Ribton, Lt.-Col. R. of O., late Major 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 12 March, 1852; *m.* 24 Nov. 1881, Ada Sophia (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1944), dau. of the late Robert Dendy, of The Warren, Chichester, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1924, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1930, Lt.-Col. A. Mackenzie-Penderel) had issue,

1a. Arthur Ribton, *b.* Sept., *d.* 16 Dec. 1888.

2a. Gerard Ribton, Lieut. 1st Bn. Roy. Welch Fus., *b.* 2 May, 1893; *d.* 20 Dec. 1914, of wounds received in action.

1a●Ada Mary Frances, *b.* 15 Sept. 1882; *m.* 9 Jan. 1919, Capt. R. J. Mackessack, M.D., M.A., late R.A.M.C. (*Tiraluin, Nairn*), and has issue.

2a. Esmé Kathleen, *b.* 23 March, 1885; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1947.

3a●Mabel Pauline, *b.* 17 April, 1887; *m.* 2 July, 1918, Richard Vandeleur Bourke, of Thornfields, co. Limerick, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4a. Evelyn Esther, *b.* 11 July, 1894; *d.* 3 Nov. 1915.

(1)●Elizabeth Sophia Rebecca, *b.* 22 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1 Sept. 1885, Rev. Robert Blair, M.A., Rector of Magheracross, Fermanagh, and has issue.

The Very Rev. George Gore, *m.* 3rdly, June, 1823, Maria (who *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1856), widow of Thos. Bunbury Isaac, of Hollywood House, co. Down, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1844.

5. Maria Louisa, *m.* 19 Jan. 1800, James Knox-Gore, of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, M.P., and *d.* 6 March, 1827, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1818.

6. Eleanor, *m.* 25 May, 1801, Hon. Fredk. Cavendish, and *d.* 25 March, 1812, leaving issue (*see* WATERPARK, B.). He *d.* 10 March, 1856.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Jan. 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood, by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1829) he had,

4. Saunders, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1813.

5. John, *d.* 1814.

6. Charles Stephen (Sir), G.C.B. and K.H., General in the Army and Col. 6th Foot, Lt.-Gov. of Chelsea Hospital, *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 13 May, 1824, Sarah Rachel, dau. of James Fraser, of Nova Scotia. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1880. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1869, leaving issue,

1. James Arthur Charles, Major late 71st Regt., *b.* 10 April, 1826; *m.* 19 July, 1854, Catherine Louise, 3rd dau. of Col. John Bazalgette. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1901. She *d.* 16 March, 1921, leaving issue,

(1) Arthur Charles Fraser, *b.* 10 July, 1857; *m.* 22 April, 1897, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1917, Hugh Austin Neame, of Johannesburg), dau. of the late Anders Ohlsson, Swedish Consul in South Africa. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1914.

(2) James Walmer, *b.* 7 Nov. 1859, *d. unm.*

(3)†Edward John Mounsey, Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. late Lond. Regt. (12, *Paultons House, Paultons Sq., S.W.3*), *b.* 26 July, 1863; *m.* 25 May, 1899, Hon. Emilia Herbert Fullarton Napier (who *d.* 6 April, 1932), dau. of Field-Marshal the 1st Baron Napier of Magdala, and has had issue,

1a. Arthur Sydney Napier, *b.* 18 Sept. 1901; *d.* 27 Oct. 1910.

2a†Humphry Gerard Napier, Capt. Royal Ulster Rifles, late 2nd Lieut. The Gordons, Supp. Reserve of Officers, *b.* 2 Aug. 1916.

1a●Irene Frances Cecilia, *b.* 18 Jan. 1908.

(4) Charles Arran, *b.* 30 Dec. 1864, *dec.*

(5)†William Stuart, *b.* 11 May, 1868.

(6)†Frederick George, Lieut. West Kent (Queen's Own) Yeo. late Lieut. Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry, served in S. African War 1900 (medals with clasps) and in German S.W. African War 1915, *b.* 26 July, 1870.

(7) Sydney Hamilton, *b.* 18 June, 1872; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1906.

(8)†Staveley Napier, M.C., Lieut. 24th Bn. Royal Fus., late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Oxford L.I., served in Matabele, Boer, and Zulu Rebellions, in German S.W. African War, and in France during World War I (wounded, despatches), *b.* 15 Nov. 1875; *m.* 30 Nov. 1916, ●Isabelle Margaret, dau. of Phillip Firth, and grand-dau. of W. P. Firth, R.A., and has issue,

†John Staveley, *b.* 10 Sept. 1917.

(1) Catherine Margaret Bazalgette, *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1889, Montagu C. T. Stevenson; and 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1897, William Rooke Prance, and *d.* 22 May, 1936.

(2) Mary Maude Nina, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1928.

2. Charles Clitherow, M.V.O. (1914), Col., late Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles, served in Indian Mutiny 1857-9, and in Transvaal 1881, *b.* 7 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1875, Maria Harriet Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Cator, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1881) had a son,

Charles Savile Lumley, Asst. Private Sec. to Marquess of Linlithgow, first Gov.-Gen. of Australia, *b.* 9 Dec. 1876; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1902.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1882, Lavinia (who *d.* 16 May, 1912), dau. of Francis Charles FitzRoy (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and *d.* 13 Aug. 1926.

3. Frederick Augustus, Lt.-Col. late 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 8 May, 1844; *m.* 8 March, 1886, Alice, who *d.* 1 April, 1930, dau. of the late Edward W. H. Schenley. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1931.

1. Eliza Amelia, V.A., Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, 19th Earl of Erroll, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1891, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 March, 1916.

2. Adelaide Rachel, *m.* 10 March, 1864, Lt.-Gen. G. W. T. Rich, C.B. (*see* RICH, Bt.). She *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1893. He *d.* 19 May, 1902.

7. Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1797; *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, Mary Anne, dau. of — Douglas, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1879, having by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1880) had issue,

1. Augustus Frederick, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., Lt.-Gov. of St. Vincent, *b.* 1 Feb. 1826; *m.* 26 Jan. 1861, Eliza Arabella, eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. William P. Austin, D.D., Bishop of Guiana. She *d.* 24 Jan. 1884. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1887, leaving issue,

(1)●Cecilia Emily.

(2) Mary Mehatabel, *d.* young.

(3)●Charlotte Elizabeth.

(4)●Adelaide Isabella.

(5) Dora Letitia, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1914.

1. Cecilia Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Nov. 1848, Adolphus Meetkerke, who *d.* 1879. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1903.

2. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1910.

7. Cecilia Letitia, *m.* 14 May, 1815, Sir George Buggin, who *d.* 12 April, 1825. Lady Cecilia Buggin, who assumed her mother's family surname of *Underwood*, and was created DUCHESS OF INVERNESS 10 April, 1840, *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1873.

8. Isabella, *m.* 2 March, 1816, Rev. Charles Douglas, grandson of 15th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1838, leaving issue.

9. Julia, *m.* 23 Dec. 1821, Robert Manner Lockwood, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1891, aged 91, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Oct. 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR SAUNDERS, **3rd Earl of Arran,** *b.* 20 July, 1761; *m.* 29 Dec. 1787, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Tyrell, Bt. of Heron Hall, but by her ladyship (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1832) had no issue. The Earl *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew,

PHILIP YORKE, **4th Earl of Arran,** K.P., *b.* 23 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1 March, 1838, Elizabeth Marianne, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir William Francis Patrick Napier, K.C.B., nephew of 6th Lord Napier. She *d.* 27 April, 1899, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR SAUNDERS WILLIAM CHARLES FOX, **5th** Earl.

2. Augustus Frederick Napier, *b.* 7 Dec. 1840; *d.* 19 Jan. 1849.

1. Caroline Annesley, *m.* 21 Aug. 1869, 8th Lord Ruthven, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1914. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1921, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth Augusta, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1933.

3. Mary Napier, *m.* 30 July, 1889, Herbert Brisbane Ewart, of 8, West Eaton Place, S.W., 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. C. B. Ewart, C.B., Lt.-Gov. of Jersey, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1927, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 25 June, 1884. His only surviving son,

ARTHUR SAUNDERS WILLIAM CHARLES FOX, **5th Earl of Arran,** K.P., Lord Lieut. co. Mayo, *b.* 6 Jan. 1839; was created BARON SUDLEY, *of Castle Gore, co. Mayo,* in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 7 Nov. 1884. He *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1865, Edith, yr. dau. of Robert, Viscount Jocelyn, and grand-dau. of 3rd Earl of Roden, and had by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1871) issue,

1. ARTHUR JOCELYN CHARLES, **6th** and present Earl.

1●Mabell Frances Elizabeth, G.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Lady of the Bedchamber to QUEEN MARY, authoress; *m.* 19 Jan. 1886, 8th Earl of Airlie, who *d.* 11 June, 1900, leaving issue.

2●Cicely Alice, O.St.J., formerly extra Lady of the Bedchamber to QUEEN ALEXANDRA; *m.* 17 May, 1887, 4th Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1947.

3●Esther Georgiana Caroline, D.G.St.J., *m.* 26 July, 1894, 2nd Viscount Hambleden, and has issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1928.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1889, Winifred Ellen, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. Princess Christian 1886-9, widow of Hon. John Montagu Stopford, Gren. Guards (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and dau. of the late John Reilly, of St. Bridgids, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by the Hon. Augusta Sugden, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron St. Leonards, and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1921) had issue.

4●Winifred Helena Lettice, *b.* 11 Aug. 1891 (33a, *Westbourne Park Road, W.2*).

His Lordship *d.* 14 March, 1901, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 10 April, 1662; Sudley, V. etc. (I.), 15 Aug. 1758; Arran, E. etc. (I.), 12 April, 1762; Sudley, B. (U.K.), 7 Nov. 1884.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between three cross crosslets fitchée or. *Crest*—A wolf rampant arg., collared gu. *Supporters*—Two horses arg. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

Seats—Thoby Priory, Brentwood, Essex; Red House, St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron; Beefsteak.

ARTHUR OF UPPER CANADA.



Sir George Malcolm Arthur, 4th Bt., *b.* 26 March, 1908; *s.* his cousin 1946; *m.* 24 March, 1928, ●Doris Fay, yst. dau. of Joseph Wooding, J.P., of Woodland Grange, Woodbury, Geraldine, New Zealand, and has issue,

1†BASIL MALCOLM, *b.* 18 Sept. 1928.

1●Helen Fay, *b.* 28 Jan. 1931.

2●Maureen Beatrice, *b.* 22 Sept. 1933.

3●Evelyn Jennifer, *b.* 1930.

Lineage—This family, originally settled in Cornwall, removing to Devonshire early in the 18th century.

JOHN ARTHUR, of Plymouth, Devon, *b.* in 1683; *m.* 29 April, 1730, Sarah, dau. of Philip Westlake, of Plympton St. Mary, Devon, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 June, 1760, by his eldest son,

JOHN ARTHUR, of Plymouth, *bapt.* 6 Sept. 1732; *m.* 3 March, 1767, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cornish, of East Portlemouth, Devon. She *d.* 31 May, 1818. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1788, having had, with other issue, a 4th son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir George Arthur, 1st Bt.,** K.C.H., D.C.L., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 50th Regt., *b.* 21 June, 1784, was knighted 19 July, 1837, and created a Baronet 5 June, 1841. He *m.* May, 1814, Eliza Ord Ussher, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Frederick Sigismund Smith, K.C.B., R.A., and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1855) had, with other issue,

1. FREDERICK LEOPOLD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Charles Viney, Bombay Light Cavalry, *b.* 20 June, 1823; *d.* 14 Nov. 1847.

3. Edward Penfold, Col. Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 24 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1847, Emma Isabella Wilson, dau. of Capt. Thomas Alexander

Souter, 44th Regt. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1912. He *d.* at Tours, France, 9 June, 1870, having had, with other issue,

1. George, *b.* 19 Jan. 1851; *m.* 19 Aug. 1873, Helen, dau. of Neale Thomson, of Camphill, Glasgow. She *d.* 16 April, 1878. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1878, leaving issue,
   (1) Edward Malcolm, late Lieut. 4th Bn. S. Wales Borderers, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1906 ●Evelyn (*Strathdoon, Trafalgar Street, Timaru, New Zealand*), dau. of the late Edward George Kerr, of Harlau, Timaru, New Zealand, and *d.* 4 June, 1928, leaving issue,
   GEORGE MALCOLM (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
   ●Edith Doreen, *b.* 14 Sept. 1912.
   (2) † George Frederick Neale, late K.A.R. (*Pretoria, Transvaal*), *b.* 1878; *m.* 1905, ●Edith Lavender, dau. of late J. H. Taylor, and has issue,
   1*a* † George Leonard, *b.* 1908; *m.* 1936, ●Gladys Raina, dau. of George Percy Farr, of Bedford, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has issue,
   †Leonard Compton, *b.* 1942.
   2*a* † Archibald John, *b.* 1909.
4. Sigismund Montagu, *b.* 26 Aug. 1828; *d.* 28 Aug. 1855.
5. John Raynor, of Normandy Park, Guildford, late Bombay C.S., *b.* 20 Nov. 1830; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Hon. Aileen, 3rd dau. of Hon. S. E. Spring Rice (*see* MONTEAGLE, B.). He *d.* 19 Nov. 1903, having by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1916), had issue,
   1. Sigismund Raynor, Indian C.S., *b.* 9 Feb. 1867; *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, Constance Eleanor (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1947), dau. of Sir Charles Parry Hobhouse, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1920, having had issue,
   (1) George Raynor, *b.* 1 Aug. 1892; *d.* 16 May, 1894.
   (2) † John Sigismund (Rev.), M.C., M.A. (1944) Oxon, Vicar of Market Lavington, Wiltshire, and Chaplain of Dauntseys School, from 1944, C.F. 1941–44, late Major R.A.R.O., and F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 24 Aug. 1894; *m.* 6 July, 1925, ●Constance Amy Farquhar, 2nd dau. of Joseph Sladen, late I.C.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1*a* † Leonard John Henry, *b.* 20 April, 1926.
   1*a*●Flora Jessamine Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1928.
   2*a*●Rose Eleanor, *b.* 22 March, 1931.
   3*a*●Cecil Lucy Silvia, *b.* 8 Oct. 1939.
   (3) Leonard Charles, *b.* 23 Feb. 1898; *d.* 8 March, 1911.
   (4) † Oswald Raynor, Colonial C.S. (*c/o The Secretariat, Nicosia*), *b.* Dec. 1905; *m.* 8 May, 1935, ●Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Cecil Arthur Spring Rice, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (*see* MONTEAGLE, B.), and has issue,
   † Thomas Sigismund Raynor, *b.* 19 Jan. 1940.
   ● Caroline Ann Florence, *b.* 19 Aug. 1937.
   (1)●Lucy Eleanor, M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1929, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *b.* 20 Jan. 1904; *m.* 25 July, 1929, Charles Edward Murray Elliott (1, *Milborne Grove, S.W.*10), son of Frank Elliott, of 1, Camp View, Wimbledon Common, and has issue.
   2. Oswald George, Indian C.S., *b.* 16 July, 1869; *d.* 20 March, 1896.
   3 † Edmond John, Major late 7th Bombay Lancers, served in World War I (despatches) (31, *Woodside Road, New Malden, Surrey*), *b.* March, 1873; *m.* 1 Aug. 1921, ●Kathleen Emily Isabel Ada, dau. of George Penn-Simkins, C.E., and has issue,
   †George Henry Edmond, *b.* 25 March, 1927.
   ●Leonora Kathleen, *b.* 22 Feb. 1923.
   4. Henry Bartle Compton, Major R.F.A., *b.* 14 Oct. 1879; *k.* in action 10 Aug. 1916.
   1●Aileen Mary, *b.* Sept. 1865; *m.* 28 Sept. 1892, Sir Henry Charles Miller Lambert, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Asst. Under Sec. of State for the Colonies and Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, of Banstead (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 Feb. 1935, leaving issue.
   2●Leonora Frances, *b.* Jan. 1871.
   3●Christina Lucy, *b.* Dec. 1875; *m.* 30 Dec. 1905, Robert Vaughan Johnson (11, *Exeter House, Putney Heath. S.W.*15), son of late Henry R. Vaughan Johnson and Cecilia, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Campbell (*see* STRATHEDEN, B.), and has issue.

Sir George Arthur, who was successively Lieut.-Gov. of Honduras, Van Diemen's Land, and Upper Canada, and Gov. of Bombay, was appointed, provisionally, Gov.-Gen. of India in 1846. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Frederick Leopold Arthur, 2nd Bt., Col. in the Army, *b.* 20 Dec. 1816; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Lady Elizabeth Hay, 4th dau. of 11th Earl of Kinnoull, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1883, Rev. Canon Ernest Edward Dugmore (who *d.* 10 March, 1925), late Vicar of Parkstone, Dorset, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1902) had,

1. GEORGE COMPTON ARCHIBALD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Leonard Robert Sunkersett, C.M.G., Priv. Sec. to Lord Northcote, Gov.-Gen. of Australia, sometime Colonial Sec. of Gold Coast, and Capt. Prince Consort's Own Rifle Brigade, *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1903.
1. Frederica Louisa Juliana, *m.* 28 April, 1881, Alfred E. W. Darby, J.P., D.L., of Adcote, Little Ness, Salop, and *d.* 23 March, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1925.

Sir Frederick *d.* suddenly 1 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his elder son,

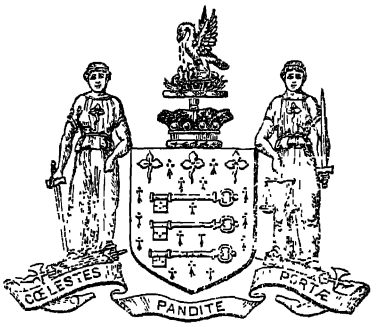
Sir George Compton Archibald Arthur, 3rd Bt., M.V.O. (1909), F.R.S.L., Hon. Capt. in the Army, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, and Herts Imp. Yeo.; was Personal Private Sec. to Earl Kitchener, Sec. of State for War 1914–16; Chesney Gold Medal; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Belgium; served in Egypt 1882, on the Nile 1884–5, and with Imp. Yeo. and on Staff in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914; *b.* 30 April, 1860; *m.* 11 Aug. 1898, ●Kate Harriet (Chm. Hse. Cttee., Victoria Home for Inv. Children 1935–46) (23, *The Boltons, S.W.*10), widow of Arthur Raymond Yates, and dau. of the late Horatio Brandon. Sir George *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1946, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—Baronet 5 June, 1841.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, az., between two clarions, in chief, gu., and a kangaroo, sejant, in base, ppr., two swords, the points upwards, also ppr., pommels and hilts, of the first; on a chief, of the third, a horse, courant, arg. *Crest*—In front of two swords, in saltire, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, a pelican in her piety, sa., the nest, or. *Motto*—Stet fortuna domûs.

Residence—Kinnoull, Wai-iti Road, Highfield, Timaru, N.Z.

ASHBOURNE.



The Baron Ashbourne (Edward Russell Gibson, D.S.O.), of Ashbourne, co. Meath, in the United Kingdom, Capt. R.N.; served in World War I 1917–18, and in World War II 1939–45; D.S.O. 1943; Legion of Merit (U.S.) 1944; *b.* 1 June, 1901; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Baron 1942; *m.* 20 July, 1929, ●Reta Frances Manning, elder dau. of E. M. Hazeland, of Hong Kong, and has issue,

† EDWARD BARRY GREYNVILLE, *b.* 28 Jan. 1933.
●Oonagh Elizabeth, *b.* 20 April, 1935.

Lineage—WILLIAM GIBSON, of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, and 22, Merrion Square, Dublin, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1808, was son of William Gibson, of Lodge Park, co. Meath. He *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1831, Louisa, dau. of Joseph Grant, of Dublin, Barrister-at-law. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1853, having had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

EDWARD, 1st Baron.

Mr. William Gibson *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1856, Charlotte, only dau. of John Hare, of Deer Park, co. Tipperary. She *d.* 3 June, 1909, leaving issue, Fanny Elizabeth.

Mr. W. Gibson *d.* 20 Feb. 1872. His 2nd son,

EDWARD GIBSON, **1st Baron Ashbourne**, P.C., J.P. co. Meath, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1861, Hon. LL.D. 1881; called to the Irish Bar 1860; Q.C. 1872; Bencher of the King's Inns in 1877, and Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn 1886; M.P. for Dublin Univ. 1875–85; Attorney-Gen. for Ireland 1877–80, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland with a seat in the Cabinet 1885–86, 1886–92, and 1895–1905; author of *Pitt: some chapters of his life and times*; *b.* 4 Sept. 1837; created BARON ASHBOURNE, *of Ashbourne, co. Meath*, in the United Kingdom, 4 July, 1885; *m.* 4 April, 1868, Frances Maria Adelaide (who *d.* 21 March, 1926), 2nd dau. of Henry Cope Colles, Barrister-at-law, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. Henry d'Olier Grant, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 13 June, 1870; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1905.
3. Edward Graves Mayne, J.P. co. Dublin, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, and Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, of King's Inns, Dublin, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 28 July, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1900, Mary Phillips, dau. of late Henry Russell Greg, of Lode Hill, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GREG, of *Coles Park*), and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1919) had issue,
   1. EDWARD RUSSELL, 3rd and present Baron.
   2. John Mayne, *b.* 6 June, 1906; *m.* 9 Jan. 1935, ●Penelope (*Cedar Cottage, Little Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), elder dau. of Alexander Mayall, of Bealings End, Woodbridge, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1939, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1947, Cecil Batstone Cook, of Tawstock Court, Barnstaple, only son of late H. B. Cook), issue,
   † Nicholas Mayne, *b.* 27 Nov. 1938.
   3 † William David,* O.B.E. (1944), B.A. (2nd class hons.) Camb. 1936, Assistant Master at Clifton Coll. from 1936; served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Col. Intelligence Corps (despatches twice) (24, *College Road, Clifton*); *b.* 22 March, 1914; *m.* Jan. 1947, ●Sabina Landsberg of 22, Belmont Avenue, Cape Town, S. Africa.
   1●Erica Alba*, *m.* 1929, Patrick Hope Rutland (*Furzefield, Weald, Sevenoaks*), yst. son of late Charles Rutland, M.D., and has issue.
   2●Kathleen Mary*, *m.* 16 Dec. 1930, James Hamilton Russell (*Tall Pines, Morpeth Road, Plumstead, Cape Town*), 2nd son of Verner Wallace Russell, of Cape Town, and has issue.
   3●Elizabeth Marion*, *m.* 6 March, 1936, Neil Richardson (29, *Brunet Avenue, Point Claire, Quebec, Canada*), 2nd son of late William Richardson, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1922, ●Deloraine Amy Norah, 2nd dau. of C. W. E. Henslowe, formerly of Pinewood, Grayshott, and *d.* 26 April, 1928.

4. Ernest Victor, Barrister-at-law, of King's Inns, Dublin, Temp. Cmdr. R.N.V.R. and Hon. Lieut. in the Army, served in S. African Campaign 1900 and 1902, *b.* 3 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1905, Mary Wood Salisbury, dau. of Joseph L. R. Wood, of New York. She *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1905. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1909, ●Caroline (*Ridings Copse, Peaslake, Surrey*), dau. of Frederic de Billier, of New York, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1922, leaving issue,
   † John Frederic, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N.V.R.; served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 6 May, 1919; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Margaret A. Booth, and has issue,
   † Victor Russell, *b.* 4 Nov. 1942.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1947, ●Lorna Pickering.
   ●Amelie Sheila, *b.* 25 Aug. 1916; *m.* 10 Feb. 1940, Capt. Ralph Neville Salvesen, Intelligence Corps, only son of Major R. H. Salvesen, of Avondale, Polmont, Stirlingshire, and has issue.
1. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 6 June, 1893, 5th Baron Bolton, and *d.* 9 De 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1944.

---

* Granted by H.M. 1943, title, rank and precedence as the son and daughters of a Baron

2●Violet Albina.
3●Frances Maud, *m.* 2 July, 1904, Alexander Horsbrugh Porter, 2nd son of late Rt Hon. Sir Andrew Porter, 1st Bt., P.C., and has issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1946
4●Constance Anna (20, *Hallam Street, W.*1).
His lordship *d.* 22 May, 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William 2nd Baron Ashbourne, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford and B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; J.P. cos. Meath and Dublin, *b.* 16 Dec. 1868; *m.* 7 Jan. 1896, ●Marianne (17, *Rue des Domeliers, Compiègne, Oise, France*), dau. of late Henri Roger Conquerré de Monbrison, of Paris, and *d.s p* 21 Jan. 1942, whe he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—4 July, 1885.

Arms—Erm, three keys fessewise in pale az. and in chief as many trefoils slipped vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a female figure representing Mercy, her exterior hand resting on a sword, point downwards, all ppr.; sinister, a female figure representing Justice, holding in her left hand a sword, point upwards, and in her right a balance, all ppr., each figure charged on the breast with a trefoil slipped vert, and each standing on a fasces, also ppr. *Crest*—On a bank of reeds a pelican in her piety, all ppr. *Motto*—Cœlestes pandite portæ.

Residence—Windcutter, Lee, N. Devon; *Club*—United Service.

ASHBROOK.



The Viscount Ashbrook (Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower, M.B.E.), and Baron of Castle Durrow, co. Kilkenny, in Ireland, educ. at Eton Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1927; Chartered Accountant 1933; served in World War II (R.A. and on Staff); M.B.E. (1945); J.P. co. Chester; Dir. Country Gentlemen's Assoc. Ltd.; *b.* 9 July, 1905; *s.* his father as 10th Viscount 1936; *m.* 8 Nov. 1934, ●Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of late Capt. John Egerton-Warburton, of Arley Hall, Cheshire (*see* EGERTON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ MICHAEL LLOWARCH WARBURTON, *b.* 9 Dec. 1935.
2 ǂ Anthony John Warburton, *b.* 6 June, 1938.
1●Jane Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1943.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM FLOWER, Knt., was a military man in active service under Michael Jones, Gov. of Dublin, during the Irish Rebellion, 1641, and was subsequently one of the Privy Council of CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Weldon, of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, and widow of William Savage. Sir William's nephew,

THOMAS FLOWER, of Durrow, co. Kilkenny (son of John Flower), *m.* 1stly, in Jan. 1683, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Temple, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM; and 2ndly, Miss Jeffreys, by whom he had two other children, Jeffreys and Catherine. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOWER, of Durrow, **1st Baron of Castle Durrow,** M.P. co. Kilkenny 1715–27, and for Portarlington 1727, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Oct. 1733, as *Baron of Castle Durrow.* His Lordship, *bapt.* 11 March, 1685, *m.* Edith, dau. of Hon. Toby Caulfeild, of Clone, in the same co., and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 29 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY, **2nd Baron of Castle Durrow and 1st Viscount Ashbrook,** so created 30 Sept. 1751. His Lordship *m.* March, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Gen. William Tatton. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1759. He *d.* 27 June, 1752, having had (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1831, and Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Nicholl) a son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Ashbrook,** *b.* 25 June, 1744; *m.* in 1766, Elizabeth, sister of William Ridge, of Oxon, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1790, the Rev. John Jones, D.D., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1808) two sons and three daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Viscount.
2. HENRY JEFFREY, **4th** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Viscount Ashbrook,** *b.* 19 Oct. 1767, at whose decease *unm.* 6 Jan. 1802, the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY JEFFREY, **4th Viscount Ashbrook,** *b.* 6 Nov. 1776. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 26 May, 1802, Deborah Susannah, only dau. and heiress of Rev. William Maximilian Freind, Rector of Chinnor, Oxon, and grand-dau. and heiress of THOMAS WALKER, of Woodstock, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1810) he had, with other issue,

HENRY, **5th** Viscount.

Lord Ashbrook *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1812, Emily Theophila, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Metcalf, Bt., and had by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1885, aged 94) one surviving dau. He *d.* 4 May, 1847, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY JEFFREY, **5th Viscount Ashbrook,** *b.* 17 June, 1806; *m.* 7 June, 1828, Frances, dau. of Sir John Robinson, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1886, aged 83) had issue, with three daus.,

1. HENRY JEFFREY, **6th** Viscount.
2. WILLIAM SPENCER, **7th** Viscount.
3. ROBERT THOMAS, **8th** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JEFFREY, **6th Viscount Ashbrook,** served in 52nd Foot, *b.* 26 March, 1829; *m.* 4 Sept. 1860, Emily, eldest dau. of J. F. Abington, of Esher, Surrey, which marriage was diss. 1877. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 14 Dec. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM SPENCER, **7th Viscount Ashbrook,** D.L., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 23 March, 1830; *m.* 25 June, 1861, Augusta Madeline Henrietta, eldest dau. of George Marton, of Capernway Hall, Lancashire. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1906, having had issue,

1. Lucy Adelaide Frances, *d.* an infant, 20 Aug. 1862.
2. Adelaide Caroline, *d.* an infant, 6 Oct 1874.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1906, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT THOMAS, **8th Viscount Ashbrook,** Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Leinster Regt. Royal Canadians, *b.* 1 April, 1836; *m.* 18 July, 1866, Gertrude Sophia, dau. of late Rev. Sewell Hamilton, of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1911) had issue,

1. LLOWARCH ROBERT, **9th** Viscount.
2. Reginald Henry, *b.* 15 June, 1871; *m.* 10 May, 1901, ●Kate, dau. of Col. Cuming, of Crovar, co. Cavan, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1938.
1. Frances Mary, *m.* 2 Sept. 1893, Harry Ernest White, 2nd son of Gen. Sir Robert White, K.C.B., of Aghavoe, Queen's Co., and *d.* He *d.* 1923.
2. Eva Constance Gertrude.
3●Gertrude.

His Lordship *d.* 9 March, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LLOWARCH ROBERT, **9th Viscount Ashbrook,** D.L. Queen's Co., *b.* 9 July, 1870; *m.* 14 Feb. 1899, ●Gladys Lucille Beatrice (12, *Walpole Gardens, Twickenham*), dau. of late Gen. Sir George Wentworth Alexander Higginson, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and had issue,

DESMOND LLOWARCH EDWARD, **10th** and present Viscount.

●Eileen Augusta Sybil.

His Lordship *d* 30 Aug. 1936, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Castle Durrow, B. (I.), 27 Oct. 1733; Ashbrook, V. (I.), 30 Sept. 1751.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron voided, three pellets between as many ravens, each holding in the beak an ermine spot, all sa. *Crest*—A raven, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two tigers reguardant ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.

Residence—Arley Hall, Northwich, Cheshire. *Club*—Travellers'.

ASHBURNHAM.



Sir Fleetwood Ashburnham, 11th Bt., of Broomham, Sussex, *b.* 2 March, 1869; *s.* his brother 1944; *m.* 30 July, 1908, ●Elfrida, dau. of late James Kirkley, of Cleadon Park, co. Durham, and has had issue,

1. Anchitel Fleetwood, Lieut. R.A.S.C., late Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War II 1939–40; *b.* 26 May, 1911; *m.* 26 Dec. 1938, ●Kathleen Marjory, dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederic Wilfred Bagnall Willett, D.S.O., of Cudwell, Scaynes Hill, Sussex, and *d.* on active service in Palestine, 20 Dec. 1940.

2 ǂ DENNY REGINALD, Capt. S. Staffordshire Regt. (*Titsey Court, Limpsfield, Surrey*), *b.* 24 March, 1916; *m.* 22 June, 1946, ●Mary Frances, dau. of Col. R. P. Mair, of Wick, Uddimore, Sussex, and has issue,

●Frances, *b.* 11 Sept. 1947.

3. Piers Wilfrid, *b.* 27, *d.* 28 May, 1918.

1●Honor Elfrida, *b.* 23 April, 1920.

Lineage—This family, which derives its name from Ashburnham, anciently Esburnham, a hamlet situated on the Ashburn (a small stream in Sussex mentioned in Drayton's *Polyolbion*), is described by Fuller in his *Worthies* as "a family of stupendous antiquity," and Nisbet adds, that "it is one of the ancientest families in England which can be instructed to have been of good account in England before the Conquest."

The first member of the family of whom any absolutely authentic record exists, and from whom the descent in a direct male line can be proved to its actual representative, is,

REGINALD DE HESSEBURNEHAM, who, by a deed in Lord Ashburnham's possession, gave to God, to the Church of St. Martin, of Battle, and to the monks there serving God, for the health of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, all the land which he had in Hoo, the land called Chelland, and the land called Denne, with all their other appurtenances, in wood, plain, and marsh, to hold for ever in pure alms. Reginald was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN DE ESBURNHAM, who confirmed the aforesaid grant, and by a deed, likewise in Lord Ashburnham's custody, granted to God, to the Blessed Mary, and to the monks of Robertsbridge, all the lands of Dudewell. Stephen was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE ESBURNHAM, who confirmed to the monks of Robertsbridge, the gift that Stephen, his father, made to them of the whole lands of Dudewell. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Maltravers (who bore for arms sa., fretty or, Roll HENRY III), and had a son,

SIR RICHARD DE ESBURNHAM, who is certified in the reign of HENRY III as holding two knights' fees of Alice, dau. and heir of Henry, Earl of Ewe, and wife of Ralph de Ysondon, son of Geoffrey Luzignan, Earl of Aquitaine, as of the honor of Hastings. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Peverell, and had two sons, SIR HAMOND, his successor, and Sir Bartholomew, who held, anno 38 HENRY III, £20 per annum land of the King, and was summoned that year to attend the King at London, in Easter, with horse and arms, and to march to Portsmouth in order to proceed to Gascony to oppose the King of Castile. The elder son,

SIR HAMOND DE ESBURNHAM, *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Elton, of Elton, Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD ESBURNHAM, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Morville, and had a son and heir,

SIR JOHN ESBURNHAM, who appears on a roll of arms, *temp.* EDWARD II, as "Sire Johan de Aschebornham," bearing the family arms, viz., gu., a fess betw. six mullets ar. He was summoned, 25 EDWARD I, to attend the King at London, on the Sunday after the octave of St. John the Baptist, with horse and arms, to go beyond the seas for his own honor and the profit of the realm. Sir John *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Covert, of Sullington, Sussex, and had a dau., Mabel, *m.* Simon Lunsford, and a son and heir,

JOHN ESBURNHAM, Sheriff of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, 19 RICHARD II and in the two succeeding years one of the Representatives in Parliament for that county. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Isley, of Sundridge, Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Sheriff of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, anno 3 HENRY IV, and one of the Commissioners of Array in the co. of Sussex, anno 3 HENRY V. He *m.* Elizabeth Finch, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, one of those of prime quality in the co. of Sussex, that made oath on behalf of himself and his retainers to observe the laws than made, anno 12 HENRY VI. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Henry Waunsey, lineally descended from Sir Nicholas de Wauncy. Sheriff of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, anno 34 HENRY III, and had three sons, of whom, JOHN, the eldest was ancestor of the EARLS OF ASHBURNHAM (*now extinct*). The 2nd son,

RICHARD ASHBURNHAM, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Stoneling, Knt. of Broomham, Sussex, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM, of Broomham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dudley, and aunt of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ASHBURNHAM. of Broomham, *m.* Bennet, dau. and heiress of John Cromer, brother of Sir William Cromer, Knt. of Tunstall, Kent, and had five sons and six daus. His eld. son,

LAURENCE ASHBURNHAM, of Broomham, *m.* Eva, dau. of Richard Adams, Sussex, and sister and heiress of Stephen Adams, of Harriettsham, Kent, and widow of John Levet. His eld. son,

ADAM ASHBURNHAM, of Broomham, M.P. for Winchelsea 1592, *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rodger Twisden, of Royden Hall, Kent. He *d.* 5 June, 1597 (39 ELIZABETH), leaving two sons,

1. LAWRENCE, his heir.
2. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Tonbridge, Kent, *m.* 1639, Anne, widow of — Hutchinson.

The elder son,

LAWRENCE ASHBURNHAM, of Broomham, aged 14 in 1597, *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir George Fleetwood, of The Vatch, Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Denny Ashburnham, 1st Bt., of Broomham, a Commissioner of Excise, Victualler of the Navy, and Representative in Parliament for Hastings in 1660 and 1685, who was created a Baronet 15 May, 1661. Sir Denny *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of John Ashburnham, and aunt of 1st Lord Ashburnham, by whom he had an only surviving dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 1675, Ann, dau. of Sir David Watkins, and *d.* 1697, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.

The elder son,

Sir William Ashburnham, 2nd Bt., of Broomham, was Commissioner of the Alienation Office, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, and M.P. for Hastings. This gentleman *m.* 7 June, 1701, Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Pelham, Knt., of Catsfield Place, Sussex. She *d.* 1742. He *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1756. when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Charles Ashburnham, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 3 Oct. 1762, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

THE REV. Sir William Ashburnham, 4th Bt., *b.* 1710; *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Sir William Ashburnham, 2nd Bt., was appointed Dean of Chichester in 1741, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral in 1753, and consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1754. He *m.* in 1736, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pelham, of Lewes, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1797, having had issue, with others, an only surviving son,

Sir William Ashburnham, 5th Bt., of Broomham, M.P. for Hastings 1761 and 1768, *b.* 5 March, 1738–9; *m.* April, 1766, Alice, dau. of Rev. Francis Woodgate, Vicar of Mountfield, Sussex. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1777, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; **left issue by Hannah, his wife, who** *d.* 30 June. 1844, five sons and two daus., of whom
   1. John Woodgate, *b.* 5 Jan. 1840; *m.* 13 Jan. 1864, Julia Letitia, dau. of Rt. Rev. N. J. Merriman, D.D., 3rd Bishop of Grahamstown. She *d.* 29 April, 1912. He *d.* 1888, having had issue,
      (1) John Anchitel, late Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg, Transvaal, *b.* 6 Feb. 1865; *m.* 20 June, 1894, Jean (who *d.* 6 July, 1937), dau of the late Rev. R. Price, and *d.* 20 June, 1939, leaving issue,
      1*a*● Phyllis Elizabeth, *b.* 1895; *m.* 6 April, 1918, Lt.-Col. John William James Clark-Kennedy, S. African Police (ret.), 1st son of late Capt. Alexander William Clark-Kennedy, Coldstream Guards, of Knockgray (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, one dau. He *d.* 19 June, 1939.
      2*a*● Jean Margaret Julia, *b.* 1899; *m.* 15 July, 1922, Dr. John Pratt-Johnson, M.C., M.B., B S., M.R.C.S., of Capri, 11, Eton Road, Park Town, Johannesburg, and has issue, twin daus. and one son.
      (2) Bertram, *d.* 1873.
      (3)† Laurence Piers (*Glen Clory, Eden Road, Claremont, C.P.; Syfret's Trust Company Ltd., 24, Dale St., Cape Town*), *b* 1875; *m.* 25 Oct. 1926, ● Sarah Agnes, dau. of late Major T. Warcey Kirkbride, of Nantwich, Cheshire.
      (1)● Mabel Julia, *m.* 1888, Gerald Callander, M.D. He *d.* 1892.
      (2) Cecil Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1894, Cmdr. Basil William Reid Hall, late R N. (*see* HALL, Bt.), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1919.
      (3) Katharine Piers, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1905.
      (4)● Gladys Maud, *m.* 30 Sept. 1905, William John Grant, of Bulawayo, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 21 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Ashburnham, 6th Bt., of Broomham, *b.* 21 June, 1769; *m.* 7 July, 1825, Juliana (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1865), dau. of Rev. William Humphrey, Rector of Sele, and Vicar of Kemsing, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 23 March, 1843; and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. Sir John Ashburnham, 7th Bt., Chancellor of the Cathedral and Prebendary of Chichester, Rector of Guestling and Vicar of Pevensey, *b.* 26 Dec. 1770; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1804, Fanny, 4th dau. of William Foster, of Hollington, Sussex. She *d.* 11 April, 1838, leaving, with other issue,

1. ANCHITEL (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Cromer (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. (ret.), and Col.-Cmdt. K.R.R.C., formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn., served in Indian Mutiny 1857, in Afghanistan 1878–80, Boer War 1881, Egyptian campaign 1882, and Soudan campaign 1884, *b.* 13 Sept. 1831; *m.* 26 July, 1864, Urith Amelia (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1928), 3rd dau. of Capt. George Bohun Martin, C.B., R.N., of East Bridgford, Notts, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1917, having had issue,
   1. Cromer, Major late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 25 April, 1866; *m.* 11 June, 1903, Ethel Mary (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1947), 2nd dau. of William James Menzies, of Crowhurst Park, Battle, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1919.
   2. John, *b.* 19 Aug., *d.* 7 Sept. 1873.
   1● Urith Amelia (*Snalesham Place, Guestling, Sussex*), *m.* 18 Oct. 1904, Rev. John Brand, Vicar of St. Mary's Platt, Borough Green, Kent. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1922.
   2● Editha, *m.* 28 Oct. 1913, Wemyss Carbery (who *d.* May, 1947) eld. son of the late W. E. Carbery.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Harman. She *d.s.p.* 1873. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1854. His elder son,

Sir Anchitel Ashburnham, 8th Bt., of Broomham, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 8 Feb. 1828, declared by the Committee of Privileges, 1858, to be one of the co-heirs of the ancient barony of Grandison; *m.* 7 June, 1859, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Capt. George Bohun Martin, C.B., R.N., of East Bridgford, Notts. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,

1. ANCHITEL PIERS (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. REGINALD (Sir), 10th Bt.
3. FLEETWOOD (Sir), 11th and present Bt.
4. Lawrence, *b.* 21 May, 1870; *m.* 26 April, 1904, ● Rosalie Winifred (*Santa Cruz, California*), only dau. of late Talbot Barnard, of the Hoo, Kempston, Bedford, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,
   ● Doreen Winifred, *b.* 15 May, 1905; *m.* Feb. 1945, Sydney Jackson Ruffner (*West Virginia, U.S.A.*), son of late S. Ruffner, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
5. Piers, *b.* 1 June, 1871; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1946.
   1. Isabella, *b.* 5 April, 1860; *m.* 12 Jan. 1881, Herbert Curteis, late of Windmill Hill Place, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 Oct. 1919.
   2● Maud (*Oak Gates, Lunsford Cross, nr. Bexhill*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1863.
   3● Bridget, *b.* 14 March, 1876; *m.* 1921, Roland Cloke (*Friars Hill, Guestling, Sussex*).

He *d.* 2 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Anchitel Piers Ashburnham-Clement, 9th Bt., J.P., *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of CLEMENT in 1899. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1895, Elizabeth Ellen (who *d.* 28 April, 1935), dau. of late George Burry Clement, of Silverhill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. He was one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Grandison. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1935, and was *s.* by his brother.

Sir Reginald Ashburnham, 10th Bt., *b.* 26 Aug. 1865; *m.* 10 Sept. 1921, Mildred (who *d.* 11 April, 1942), widow of Walter Cheeseman, of Hill House, Crowhurst, Sussex, and dau. of Rev. Burrell Hayley, formerly Rector of Catsfield, Sussex. He *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1944, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 May, 1661.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between six mullets, ar. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ash tree, ppr. *Motto*—Will God, and I shall.

Seat—Broomham, Hastings.

Residence—The Manor House, Brede, Sussex.

ASHBURTON.



The Baron Ashburton (Alexander Francis St. Vincent Baring, of Ashburton, Devon ; educ. at Eton and R.M.C. ; Lieut. Royal Scots Greys 1916–23 ; G/C. A.A.F. 1939–45 ; C.C. Hants from 1945 ; Mem. of Hants T.A. Association from 1947 ; a director of Baring Brothers and Co., Limited ; of Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., and of Pressed Steel Co. ; *b.* 7 April, 1898 ; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1938 ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1924, ●Hon. Doris Mary Thérèse Harcourt, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Harcourt, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN FRANCIS HARCOURT, *b.* 2 Nov. 1928.
2 ǂ Robin Alexander, *b.* 15 Jan. 1931.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. ALEXANDER BARING, **1st Baron Ashburton,** Pres. Board of Trade and Master of the Mint 1835 ; *b.* 27 Oct. 1774, 2nd son of Sir Francis Baring, Bt. (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.), was raised to the peerage as BARON ASHBURTON*, of Ashburton, Devon, 10 April, 1835. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1798, Anne Louisa, eldest dau of William Bingham, of Philadelphia, a Senator of the U.S.A., and by her (who *d* 5 Dec. 1848) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM BINGHAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. FRANCIS, 3rd Baron.

Lord Ashburton was a Privy Councillor, Trustee of the British Museum, and D.C.L. of Oxford. He *d.* 12 May, 1848, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM BINGHAM, **2nd Baron Ashburton,** P.C., Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, who was *b.* June, 1799, and *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1823, Harriet Mary, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Sandwich, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1857) had a son,

Alexander Montagu, *b.* 10 Nov. 1828 ; *d.* 5 Feb. 1830.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1858, Louisa Caroline, yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. James Stewart Mackenzie, nephew of the Earl of Galloway, and by her, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1903, had a dau.,

Mary Florence, *m.* 30 April, 1884, 5th Marquess of Northampton, K.G. She *d.* 1 June, 1902. He *d.* 15 June, 1913, leaving issue.

His lordship, who sat in the House of Commons for seventeen years as Mem. successively for Thetford, Callington, Winchester, Northern Div. of Staffordshire, and again for Thetford ; was Sec. Board of Control from 1841 to 1845 ; Paymaster of the Forces, and Treasurer of the Navy from 1845 to 1846. He *d.* 23 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS, **3rd Baron Ashburton,** previously M.P. for Thetford, *b.* 24 May, 1800 ; *m.* Dec. 1832, Hortense Eugenie Claire, dau. of Hugues Bernard Maret, Duke of Bassano, Minister of Napoleon I, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1882) had issue,

1. ALEXANDER HUGH, **4th** Baron.
2. Denzil Hugh, *b.* 1837 ; *d.* at Nice, 26 May, 1866.
1. Marie Anne Louisa, *m.* 10 Feb. 1858, 6th Duke of Grafton, who *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1882. She *d.* 8 April, 1928.

Lord Ashburton *d.* 6 Sept. 1868, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER HUGH, **4th Baron Ashburton,** M.A., D.L., M.P. for Thetford 1857–67, *b.* 1835 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1864, Leonora Caroline, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1930, 2nd dau. of 9th Baron Digby, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS DENZIL EDWARD, **5th** Baron.

2 ǂ Frederick Arthur, Capt. late Hampshire Yeo. (Carabiniers) (*Chilton Condover, Alresford, Hants*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1867 ; *m.* 30 April, 1890, ●Laura Louisa, dau. of F. Hobson, and has issue,

●Evelyn Claire, *b.* 22 March, 1891.

3. Alexander Henry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1869, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1948.
4. Guy Victor, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards Res., M.P. for Winchester 1906–16, *b.* 26 Feb. 1873 ; *m.* 16 July, 1903, ●Olive (*Empshott Grange, Liss, Hants*), yst. dau. of Hugh Colin Smith, of Mount Clare, Roehampton, S.W. (*see* BICESTER, B.), and was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916, having had issue,

1. Oliver Hugh, *b.* 19 May, 1904 ; *d.* 19 Jan. 1908.

2 ǂ Simon Alexander Vivian, *b.* 22 Nov. 1905 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Jeanne, dau. of Felix Salmond, of New York, and has issue,

ǂ Julian Guy Alexander, *b.* 9 Dec. 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1946, Mrs. Pamela Rachel Cameron, only dau. of Sir Mark Beresford Russell Grant-Sturgis, K.C.B.

3 ǂ Amyas Evelyn Giles (*Lashum House, Alton, Hants* ; 100, *Whitelands House, S.W.*3), *b.* 21 Jan. 1910 ; *m.* 25 May, 1935, ●Mrs. Mona Husband, only dau. of Lt.-Col. W. B. Mullins, of Ambersham House, Midhurst, Sussex, and has issue,

●Claire Leonora, *b.* 20 Feb. 1936.

4 ǂ Aubrey George Adeane, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. ; served in World War II ; *b.* 3 May, 1912.

5 ǂ Esmond Charles, O.B.E., Major R.A.C. (T.A.) ; served in World War II (O.B.E., Cr. de Guerre, L. de H.) (*Abbotsworthy House, Winchester, Hants*) ; *b.* 11 March, 1914 ; *m.* 16 April, 1936, ●Zalia, yst. (twin) dau. of Sir Harold Edward Snagge, K.B.E., and has issue,

(1) ǂ Oliver Alexander Guy, *b.* 8 Sept. 1944.
(2) ǂ Guy Esmond, *b.* 18 Nov. 1945.
(1) ●Caroline Venetia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1937.
(2) ●Patricia, *b.* 14 Oct. 1938.

1 ●Olivia Constance Leonora, *b.* 3 July, 1908 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1941, Major Cecil H. Feilden, Coldstream Guards, yr. son of Major Guy Feilden, of Cokethorpe, Witney, and has issue.

5 ǂ Caryl Digby, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards ; served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (*Dippenhall Grange, Farnham, Surrey ; Travellers' and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1880 ; *m.* 28 Nov. 1907, ●Ivy, dau. of late Humphrey Brooke Firman, of Gateforth, Yorks, and has issue,

ǂ Denzil, Capt., Royal Signals ; served in World War II ; *b.* 24 March, 1909.

●Leonora Jacqueline, *b.* 2 Aug 1912.

1 ●Lilian Theresa Claire (*Itchen Stoke Manor, Alresford*), *b.* 28 May, 1874 ; *m.* 5 March, 1906, Lt.-Col. Frederick Loch Adam, M.V.O. Scots Guards, yst. son of late Rt. Hon. W. P. Adam. He *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1907.

2. Dorothy Mary, *b.* 28 Sept. 1885 ; *d.* 11 April, 1893.

His lordship *d.* 18 July, 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS DENZIL EDWARD, **5th Baron Ashburton,** D.L. co. Southampton, late Major Hampshire Yeo. (Carabiniers) ; *b.* 20 July, 1866 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1889, Hon Mabel Edith Hood, eldest dau. of 4th Viscount Hood, and by her, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1904, had issue,

1. ALEXANDER FRANCIS ST. VINCENT, **6th** and present Baron.
1. Venetia Marjorie Mabel, a Maid of Honour to Queen MARY, *b.* 30 April, 1890 ; *d.* 15 July, 1937.

2 ●Aurea Vera (*Newton Don, Kelso, Berwick*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1891 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1917, Major Charles James Balfour, D.L., Scots Guards (ret.), son of Charles Barrington Balfour, of Balgonie and Newton Don (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Aug. 1939.

3 ●Angela Mildred, *b* 9 Dec. 1893.

4. Violet Alma Madeline, *b.* 12 Sept. 1895 ; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1924.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1906, ●Frances (*c/o Warmington and Co.*, 19, *Berkeley Street, W.*1), dau. of J. C. Donnelly, of New York, and *d.* 27 March, 1938.

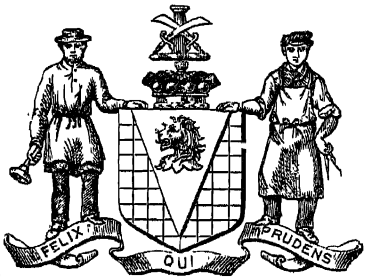
Creation—10 April, 1885.

Arms—Az., a fesse or, in chief a bear's head ppr., muzzled and ringed, or. *Crest*—A mullet erminois, between two wings ar. *Supporters*—On either side a bear ppr., muzzled, collared, and chained or, each charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée fitchée of the last. *Motto*—Virtus in arduis.

Residence—Hunton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *Clubs*—Turf ; Beefsteak.

* A Barony of Ashburton was conferred in April, 1782, upon the celebrated lawyer, JOHN DUNNING, who was a native of Ashburton. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Baring, and dying in Aug. 1783, was *s.* by his only son, Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburton, who *d.* in 1823, when the barony expired. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) Thus Alexander Baring, first Lord Ashburton, was first cousin of Richard Dunning, last Lord Ashburton of the first creation.

ASHCOMBE.



The Baron Ashcombe (Roland Calvert Cubitt), of Dorking, Surrey, and of Bodiam Castle, Sussex ; late Coldstream Guards ; D.L. co. Surrey (Vice-Lieut. from 1940) ; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899 ; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1947 ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Sonia Rosemary, O.St.J., dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. George Keppel, M.V.O. (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.), and has issue,

1 ǂ HENRY EDWARD, *b.* 31 March, 1924.
2 ǂ Jeremy John, *b.* 7 May, 1927.

1 ●Rosalind Maud, *b.* 1921 ; *m.* 2 Jan. 1946, Major Bruce M. H. Shand, M.C., 12th Royal Lancers (*The Manor House, West Dean, Seaford, Sussex*), only son of Mrs. Charles Tippet, of Brede Cottage, Brede Place, Rye, and has issue.

Lineage—THOMAS CUBITT, living at Mayton Hall, in the Parish of Frettenham, Norfolk, before 1677, had an eldest son,

THOMAS CUBITT, of Mayton Hall, *b.* 1681 ; *m.* Mary Dewing, and *d.* 1729, leaving issue, a younger son,

WILLIAM CUBITT, *m.* in 1746, Mary Hall, and left two sons, of whom the yr.,

JONATHAN CUBITT, of London, *m.* Agnes Scarlett, and *d.* in 1806, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS CUBITT, of Denbies, Surrey, *b.* 1788 ; *m.* 1819, Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel Warner, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1855, leaving an eldest son,

GEORGE CUBITT, **1st Baron Ashcombe,** P.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. ; D.L. Surrey and Middlesex ; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal West Surrey Regt. ; Second Church Estates Commissioner 1874–9, M.P. for West Surrey 1860–85, and for Mid-Surrey 1885–92 ; created

BARON ASHCOMBE, *of Dorking, Surrey, and of Bodiam Castle, Sussex,* 22 Aug. 1892; *b.* 4 June, 1828; *m.* 14 June, 1853, Laura, dau. of Rev. James Joyce, Vicar of Dorking, and by her, who *d.* 7 July, 1904, had issue,

1. Geoffry George, *b.* 31 May, 1854; *d.* 6 June, 1855.
2. Thomas Edmund Wilfred, *b.* 5 Aug. 1859; *d.* 17 May, 1865.
3. HENRY, 2nd Baron.

1. Helen Laura, C.B.E. (1920), *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1939.
2. Mary Agnes, *m.* 23 April, 1884, Rev. Edward Arthur Chichester, M.A., Hon. Canon of Winchester, late Vicar of Dorking, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1925 (*see* O'NEILL, B.).
3. Adelaide Laura, *m.* 20 Oct. 1891, Richard Anthony Fuller-Maitland, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1919, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1922.
4. Mildred Sophia, *m.* 4 Oct. 1883, George William Tallents, B.A. Oxon, J.P., Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 9 March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1924.
5. Mabel Georgina, *d.* 5 Nov. 1865.
6. ●Beatrice Hayward, *m.* 8 April, 1891, William Archibald Calvert, of Ockley Court, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Feb. 1917, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron Ashcombe, C.B., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Surrey 1905–39, and Pres. Surrey T.A.A. from 1908; Col. late Surrey Vol. Regt., and late Hon. Col. 4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., formerly Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. cmdg. Surrey Yeo. (T.D.) 1901–12; Chevalier Legion of Honour; M.P. for South-East Surrey 1892–1906; *b.* 14 March, 1857; *m.* 21 Aug. 1890, Maud Mariamne (who *d.* 7 March, 1945), dau. of the late Col. Archibald Motteux Calvert, R.A., of Ockley Court, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Henry Archibald, Capt. and Adjt. Coldstream Guards, Chevalier Legion of Honour, *b.* 3 Jan. 1892; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.
2. Alick George, Lieut. 15th Hus., *b.* 16 Jan. 1894; *k.* in action 24 Nov. 1917.
3. William Hugh, Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 30 May, 1896; *d.* 24 March, 1918, of wounds received in action.
4. ROLAND CALVERT, 3rd and present Baron.

5 ♦ Archibald Edward, Major (ret.) 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Brig. R.A. (T.A.R.), J.P. co. Bucks (*Chetwode Grange, Finmere, Bucks; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 16 Jan. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1926, Lady Irene Helen Pratt (from whom he obtained a div. 1933), elder dau. of 4th Marquess Camden, and has issue,

1 ♦ Alick John Archibald, *b.* 10 Aug. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1934, ●Sibell, elder dau. of Ronald Collet Norman, of Moor Place, Much Hadham, and by her has issue,

2 ♦ Mark Robin, *b.* 13 June, 1936.
1. Mary Sibell, *b.* 21 April, 1938; *d.* 5 April, 1940.
2. ●Priscilla Margaret, *b.* 30 May, 1941.

6 ♦ Charles Guy, D.S.O. (1943), T.D., Lt.-Col. 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Brig. R.A. (T.A.), Lieut. Res. of Officers, late Royal Dragoons, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*High Barn, Effingham, Surrey*); *b.* 13 Feb. 1903; *m.* 13 July, 1927, ●Rosamond Mary Edith, only dau. of late Sir Montague Aubrey Rowley Cholmeley, 4th Bt., and has issue,

1 ♦ Hugh Guy, *b.* 2 July, 1928.
1 ●Sylvia Rosemary, *b.* 19 Jan. 1930.
2 ●Celia Mary, *b.* 7 Dec. 1939.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—Ashcombe, B. (U.K.), 22 Aug. 1892.

Arms—Chequy or and gu., on a pile arg., issuing from the chief, a lion's head erased sa. *Crest*—A Doric column, ppr., in front thereof two falchions in saltire arg., pommels and hilts or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a mason habited, holding in the exterior hand a mallet, all ppr.; sinister a carpenter habited ppr., holding in the exterior hand a pair of compasses or. *Motto*—Felix qui prudens.

Seat—Denbies, Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs*—Buck's; White's; Turf.

ASHFIELD.



The Baron Ashfield (Sir Albert Henry Stanley, P.C., T.D.), of Southwell, co. Nottingham, and a Knight; Chm. of Lond. Passenger Transport Board 1933–47; Chm. and Man. Dir. of The Northmet Power Company; Dir. of Midland Bank Ltd., and of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Gen. Manager of American Electric Railways for some years, chiefly the Detroit United Railways and Public Service Railways of New Jersey; Gen. Manager of Metropolitan District Railway and Tube Railways in London 1907; Man. Dir. of Underground Group of Companies 1912; Dir.-Gen. of Mechanical Transport 1916; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Underground Group of Companies 1919–33; Mem. of Royal Commission on Railways and Transportation in Canada 1931; Mem. British Transport Commn. from 1947; M.P. for Ashton-under-Lyne 1916–20; Pres. Board of Trade 1916–19. He was created a Knight 1914, sworn of the Privy Council 1916, and raised to the peerage 9 Jan. 1920, received Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; late Hon. Col. 84th A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 8 Nov. 1874, son of late Henry Stanley, of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1932), by Elizabeth Twigg, his wife (who *d.* 30 April, 1925); *m.* 5 Dec. 1904, ●Grace Lowrey, dau. of Edward Lowrey Woodruff, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ●Marian Woodruff, *m.* 9 June, 1927, James H. Rutland (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), son of Archibald Hart Rutland, of 34, Longridge Road, S.W., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div., 1940), James Henry Royds, eldest son of Col. A. H. Royds, of Glen Andred, Groombridge, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 3rdly, 8 June, 1940, Ralph Arthur Hubbard, of The Cottage, Goodwood, Chichester, eldest son of late Capt. Gerald Hubbard (*see* ADDINGTON, B.), and has further issue.

2 ●Grace Lowrey (*Strathroy, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex*), *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Edward James Barford, M.C., son of late J. G. Barford, J.P., of Gayhurst, Peterborough, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1940, Capt. Herbert John Buckmaster, late Royal Horse Guards, of 18 Clifford Street, W.1.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 9 Jan. 1920.

Arms—Az., a pegasus rampant and in chief three estoiles or. *Crest*—A demi-stag ppr., round the neck a wreath of oak vert, and resting the sinister foot upon a bugle horn or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an electrical mechanic holding in the exterior hand a coil of wire; sinister, an electrical mechanic holding in the exterior hand a pair of pliers, all ppr. *Motto*—In alta tende.

Residence—The Crossways, Sunningdale. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile.

ASHTON OF HYDE.



The Baron Ashton of Hyde (Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton), co. Chester, M.A. New Coll., Oxford, Master of the Heythrop Hounds from 1934, Major R.A.C. (T.A.); *b.* 2 Oct. 1901; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1933; *m.* 10 June, 1925, ●Marjorie Nell, dau. of Hon. Marshall Jones Brooks, of Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire (*see* CRAWSHAW, B.), and has issue,

1 † THOMAS JOHN, Lieut. 11th Hus., *b.* 19 Nov. 1926.
1. Susan, *b.* 11, *d.* 15 Aug. 1931.
2. Judith Marjorie, *b.* 10 Jan. 1934; *d.* 10 Sept. 1943.

Lineage—This family has been settled in Cheshire since the 16th century and is believed to be a branch of the Ashtons of Stoney Middleton, who were descended from the family of ASHTON, of Ashton-under-Lyne.

JOSEPH ASHTON, of Werneth, Hyde, Cheshire, conveyed lands there in 1698 to his son,

SAMUEL ASHTON, of Gerrards, Hyde, Cheshire, *b.* 1674; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kinder, of Bredbury, Cheshire, and *d.* 1754, leaving issue. His 5th son,

BENJAMIN ASHTON, of Gerrards, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Lees, of Hazlehurst, Ashton-under-Lyne, and *d.* 1791, leaving issue. His son,

SAMUEL ASHTON, of Gerrards, *b.* 1742; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Oldham, of Hyde She *d.* 1825, having had, with other issue,

1. Samuel, of Gerrards and Pole Bank, Cheshire, J.P. Cheshire, Lancashire and Derbyshire, *b.* 1773; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Turner, of Godley, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. James, of Newton Lodge, Cheshire, *b.* 1777; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Astley, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue.
4. Robert, of Croughton and Hyde, Cheshire, J.P. cos. Derby and Lancaster, *b.* 1797; *m.* Lucy, eld. dau. of Joseph Horsfield, and *d.s.p.* 1856.

Mr. Ashton *d.* 1812. His 2nd son,

THOMAS ASHTON, of Hyde, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Chester, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1804, Harriot, dau. of Thomas Booth, of Godley, and *d.* 1845. His 2nd son,

THOMAS ASHTON, of Hyde, Cheshire, and Ford Bank, Didsbury, J.P. Cheshire, J.P. and D.L. Lancashire, High Sheriff 1883, Hon. LL.D. Victoria Univ., *b.* 8 Feb. 1818; *m.* 14 April, 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Stillman Gair, of Penketh Hall, Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1914) had with other issue,

THOMAS GAIR, 1st Baron.

Mr. Thomas Ashton *d.* 21 Jan. 1898. His eldest son,

THOMAS GAIR, **1st Baron Ashton of Hyde**, J.P. cos. Lancaster, Chester and Sussex, M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Hon. Fell. 1923; M.P. for Hyde Div. of Cheshire 1885–6, and Luton Div. of Bedfordshire 1895–1911; created LORD ASHTON of Hyde, co. Chester, 28 June, 1911: *b.* 5 Feb. 1855; *m.* 2 Dec. 1886, Eva Margaret (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1938), dau. of late John Henry James, of Kingswood, Watford, Herts, J.P., and had issue,

1. Thomas Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1887; *d.* 20 Sept. 1897.
2. THOMAS HENRY RAYMOND, 2nd and present Baron.

1●Marion Evelyn (15, *Toronto Street, Toronto, Canada*), *m.* 4 April, 1913, Major Robert Wood (who *d.* 5 March, 1940), late Royal Warwickshire Regt., son of late T. R. Wood, of Toronto, Canada.
2●Margaret Joan (*Caldbec House, Battle*), *m.* 2 Oct. 1925, Hugh Whistler, J.P., F.Z.S. (who *d.* 7 July, 1943), son of late Major Whistler, J.P., of Battle, Sussex, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 1 May, 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Ashton of Hyde, B. (U.K.) 28 June, 1911.

Arms—Sa. on a pile between two crescents in base arg., a mullet pierced of the first. *Crest*—On a mount vert a mower ppr., vested paly arg. and sa., in the act of whetting his scythe also ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a mower ppr. vested paly arg. and sa. holding in the exterior hand a scythe also ppr., and on the sinister side, a boar arg. semée of mullets sa. pierced. *Motto*—Fide et virtute.

Seat—Broadwell Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Beefsteak.

ASHTOWN.



The Baron Ashtown (Robert Power Trench), of Moate, co. Galway in Ireland; late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 27 April, 1897: *s.* his father as 4th Baron, 1946; *m.* 20 Oct. 1926, Geraldine Ida (from whom he obtained a div. 1938 and who *d.* 20 Oct. 1940), 4th dau. of late Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt.

Lineage—FREDERIC TRENCH settled at Garbally, co. Galway, in the beginning of the 17th century, and dying in 1669, left by Anna, his wife, dau. and heiress of Rev. James Trench two sons; FREDERICK, of Garbally, who founded the house of Clancarty; and

THE VERY REV. JOHN TRENCH, Dean of Raphoe, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, in the Queen's County, and had, with four sons, two daus., Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1719, Sir John Caldwell, Bt.; and Judith, *m.* (licence 10 June, 1726) Sir Samuel Cooke, Bt. He *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, of Moate, co. Galway, who *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Geering, clerk of the Court of Chancery, and had, with other issue,

FREDERICK, his heir.

He *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK TRENCH, of Moate and Woodlawn, *bapt.* at St. Werburgh, 3 Nov. 1724; *m.* 20 Aug. 1754, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Her sister, Catherine, the other co-heir, was ancestress, by her first husband John Bury, of the extinct Earls of CHARLEVILLE, and by her second husband, the 1st Lord DUNALLEY of the subsequent Lords Dunalley. Mrs. Trench *d.* in 1819, having had, with other issue,

1. FREDERICK, 1st LORD ASHTOWN.

2. Francis, of Sopwell Hall; *b.* 29 July, 1757; *m.* 11 June, 1802, Mary, 2nd dau of Henry Mason, of Shrewsbury, and left, with other issue at his demise, Nov. 1829,

1. FREDERICK MASON, 2nd Lord.

3. Thomas (Very Rev.), of Glenmalyre, Ballybrittas, Queen's Co., Dean of Kildare, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of Walter Weldon, of Rahinderry, M.P. (*see* WELDON Bt.), and *d.* in April, 1834, leaving, with other issue,

1. Henry, of Glenmalyre, D.L., *b.* 29 May, 1806; *m.* 27 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth Anne Caroline (who *d.* 1898), eldest dau. of Charles Launcelot Sandes, of Indiaville, Queen's co., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1888, having had issue,

(1) Thomas Sandes, of Glenmalyre, Ballybrittas, Queen's co., J.P. co. Cork, J.P. and D.L. Queen's co., Capt. (ret.) 4th Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 29 March, 1840; *d.* 25 Nov. 1921.

(2) Charles Stewart, of Clay Hill, Virginia, North America, *b.* 20 Aug 1843; *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Ellen Adelaide (who *d.* 5 May, 1935), dau. of Charles Marryat, and *d.* 11 May, 1886, leaving issue,

1*a* † Henry Marryat, *b.* 16 Jan. 1876; *m.* 14 June, 1904, ●Juliet Benham, eldest dau. of late William Seaman, of Staten Island, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Edith Katharine (*Riverby, Mystic, Conn., U.S.A.*), *b.* 21 June, 1905; *m.* 21 June, 1930, Albert Irwin Dorr, of Boston, Mass., son of Frederic Edward Dorr.

2*a*. Frederick Steuart, *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *d.* 20 March, 1886.
3*a*. Thomas Perceval, of Ashfield Ballybrittas, Queen's co., *b.* 28 March, 1880; *m.* 27 July, 1921, ●Phyllis Clare Hume, yst. dau. of late Arthur Hume-Spry, I.C.S., and *d.* 3 July, 1924, leaving issue,

† Thomas Perceval Hume, *b.* posthumously, 14 Aug. 1924.

4*a* † Albert Charles, M.C. (Rev.), Vicar of Hartlip, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent, 1938–40; formerly Chaplain at Holy Trinity, Bangalore, Madras, Hon. C.F. (and formerly at R.A.F. Stn., Heliopolis) (42, *Trinity Square, E.C.*3), *b.* 25 Jan. 1884; *m.* 11 Oct. 1913, ●Marion Isabella, only dau. of Foster Hewison-Thompson, of Westoe, Durham.

1*a*●Mary Caroline (4, *Church Walk, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham*), *b.* 1 July, 1874; *m.* 17 Nov. 1904, Capt. Thomas Henry Kemmis, of Shaen, Queen's co., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1915.
2*a*●Edith Frances, *b.* 21 Jan, 1879.
3*a*●Nora Creina (448, *Mango Avenue, Fontana, California*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1915, Hans Emil Fietz, of Zurich, and has issue.
4*a*. Gertrude Iola, *b.* 4 Dec. 1882, *d. unm.*

(3) Henry Walter, Col. (ret.), late cmdg. 100th Regt. District and 1st Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 3 July, 1845; *m.* 21 June, 1887, Ada Blanche (who *d.* 1943), dau. of late Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, D.L. Queen's co., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1911, leaving issue,

1*a*●Aleyne Elizabeth.
2*a*●Nora Mary.

(4) Frederick Perceval, Capt. R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1849; *d. unm.* 10 May, 1895.

(1) Maria Georgina, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1909.
(2) Elizabeth Jane, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1919.
(3) Frances Lydia, *d.* 8 Nov. 1936.

2. Richard, commonly called William Steuart, *b.* 16 Nov. 1808; *m.* 9 April, 1832, Elizabeth Susanna, dau. of J. Sealy Townsend, Master in Chancery. She *d.* 1887. He *d.* 1872, having had issue,

(1) Thomas Weldon, *b.* 11 Feb. 1833; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1872.
(2) John Townsend, *b.* 17 Feb. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1870, Agnes, dau. of Herman Merivale, C.B., Under-Sec. for India. She *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1872. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1874, Leonora (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1902), dau. of George Cecil Gore Wray, of Ardnamona, co. Donegal, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1909, having by her had issue,

1*a*. John Steuart, Major, I.A. Res. Offrs., Assist. Traffic Manager, Indian State Railways, *b.* 9 April, 1879; *d.* 16 Dec. 1922.
2*a* † George Frederick (Rev.), M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb., Vicar of Milland from 1945, Gen. Supt. The Missions to Seamen 1931–45, formerly Supt. and Rural Dean, Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada, and Prin. Emanuel Coll. Sask., T.C.F. 1914–19 (despatches twice), Assist. Home Sec., C.M.S. Hon. C.F. 1921 (*Milland Vicarage, Liphook, Hants*), *b.* 7 Jan. 1881; *m.* 28 June, 1919, ●Muriel Leonore, eldest dau. of late Leslie S. Robertson, M.I.C.E., of Clermiston, Burghley Road, Wimbledon, and has issue,

1*b*●Leonore Elisita, B.A. Girton Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 Nov. 1920; *m.* 3 Feb. 1945, Henry Denis Whitwell Powell, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., only son of Henry Jenkyn Powell, M.A., and has issue.
2*b*●Bridget Wray, *b.* 15 Oct. 1928.

1*a*. Mary Laura Beatrice, *b.* 25 March, 1875; *d.* 1 June, 1883.
2*a*●Charlotte Violet (70, *Oakley Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 14 July, 1877.
3*a*●Leonora Wray, *b.* 3 Sept. 1885; *m.* 24 Sept. 1912, John Methuen Coote, O.B.E., 2nd son of Sir Algernon Charles Plumptre Coote, 12th Bt., and has issue.

(1) Anna Maria, *m.* 15 Dec. 1862, Lt.-Gen. G. N. Boldero, who *d.* 5 May, 1898, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1903.

3. William, of Cangort Park, King's co., *b.* 1769; *m.* 18 June, 1798, Sarah Elizabeth Frances Henrietta Ricarda, only child of Hon. Robert Moore, and grand-dau. of 5th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* in April, 1849, having had,

1. Frederic FitzWilliam (Rev.), of Deerpark, Cloghjordan, and of Kilbeg Glebe, Kells, Meath, *b.* 11 March, 1799; *m.* 16 Feb. 1835, Louisa Alice, yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Robert Ward, of Bangor Castle, co. Down. She *d.* 16 Dec. 1878. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1869, having had issue,

(1) William Robert (Rev.), LL.M. Camb, Hon. Canon of Carlisle, late Vicar of Kendal, Westmorland, *b.* 9 Oct. 1838; *m.* 18 Jan. 1877, Edith Anne Hamilton (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1892), eldest dau. of Charles Langton, D.L., of Liverpool, and *d.* 4 July, 1913, having had issue,

1*a*. Frederick Charles, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; *d.* 25 Jan. 1940.

2*a*. William Langton, M.C., late Lt-Col. W. Yorkshire Regt.; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 15 Nov. 1927, ●Dorothy Alice, yst. dau. of late James Charles Fidler, of The Warren, Mapledurham, Reading, and *d.* 27 June, 1932.

3*a*. Robert Hamilton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., twin with his brother; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 9 Dec. 1914, ●Alice Matilda, elder dau. of Reginald Carter Nelson, of Limber House, Sunderland, and *d.s.p.*, 20 March, 1946.

4*a* † John Roy, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Capt. 6th Bn. Liverpool Regt. (*Warranambool, Sidmouth, Devon*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1884; *m.* 12 Feb. 1930, ●Mary Ailsie, dau. of Thomas Rome, of Emor, Riversdale Road, Liverpool.

1*a*●Louisa Jessie, educ. at Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, and Dublin (B.A.) (44, *Sea View, Warrenpoint, co. Down*), *b.* 16 May, 1879.

2*a*●Mary Ellinor (18, *Elvaston Place, S.W.7*), *b.* 14 June, 1883; *m.* 4 July, 1907, Capt. Francis Standfield Symons, son of late Francis Standfield Symons, of Streatham. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1941, leaving issue.

(2) Frederick Ward, *b.* 1 May, 1840; *d.* 4 Jan. 1854.

(3) John Henry, *b.* 21 March, 1842; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1870.

(4) Robert Fitz Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 14 Nov. 1843; *m.* 28 Aug. 1868, Margaret Geraldine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Francis Hewson, Rector of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, and *d.s.p.* 4 June, 1869; his widow *d.* 3 Aug. 1871.

(5) Louis, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 March, 1846; *m.* 21 June, 1877, Mary Anne (who *d.* 5 March, 1897), dau. of late William Robert Ward (*see* BANGOR, V.), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,

1*a* † John Henry, M.A., M.B., B.C. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late R.A.M.C. (*Flat D*, 31, *San Remo Towers, Boscombe*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1878.

2*a* † Bernard Frederic, Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.M.; served in World War II 1939–44 (*Llwyn-y-Pin, Llanbedr, Merionethshire; Jun. United Service and Alpine Clubs*), *b.* 17 July, 1880; *m.* 8 Sept. 1943, ●Mary Audrey, ygr. dau. of late Rev. R. F. Taylor, of Grundisburgh House, Suffolk.

3*a* † Claud William (Rev.), M.A., LL.B., Trin. Coll. Camb., temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1918 (*Flat D*, 31 *San Remo Towers, Boscombe*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1881.

4*a* † Geoffrey Fitz Louis, A.M.I.C.E., temp. Capt. R.E. (*Green Shutters, Keepers Road, Little Aston, Sutton Coldfield; Public Schools Club*); *b.* 16 Oct. 1885; *m.* 5 March, 1927, ●Olive Muriel, dau. of George Constance, and has issue,

●Joanna Mary, *b.* 5 April, 1937.

1*a*●Harriette Louisa (*Old Court Cottage, Stratford, Co. Down*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1891; *m.* 30 Nov. 1917, Guy Middleton Davison, temp. Capt. R.E., who *d.* 30 Nov. 1918.

(1) Sarah Louisa, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1880.

2. Henry, of Cangort Park, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Georgiana Mary Amelia, dau. of 1st Baron Bloomfield, and *d.* 7 March, 1881, having by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1893) had issue,

(1) Henry Bloomfield, of Huntington, Queen's co., J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 24 Nov. 1840; *m.* 11 Aug. 1870, Jessie Maria, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1919, only child of late W. C. F. Rawlins, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1900, leaving issue,

1*a*. Henry William Bloomfield, Lieut. Oxf. L.I.; *b.* 17 May, 1873; *d.v.p.* 29 Jan. 1898, *unm.*

2*a*. Frederick Charles Bloomfield, *b.* 23 April, 1878; *m.* 20 July, 1905, ●Catherine Anne Swetenham, M.B.E. (*Greystone Hall, Limavady*), only child of the late Sir Thomas Lecky, of Greystone Hall, Limavady. He was *k.* in action 1 July, 1916. She *m*, 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1926, Rev. James Godfrey MacManaway, yst. son of Rt. Rev. James MacManaway, Bishop of Clogher.

1*a*. Constance Georgiana Bloomfield, *m.* 1 Feb. 1899, Brig.-Gen. Edward Dalrymple White, C.M.G., Oxf. and Bucks L.I., and *d.* 19 April, 1944. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1929.

2*a*●Mildred Blanche Bloomfield (*c/o Coutts & Co.*, 440, *Strand, W.C.2*), *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1897, George Arthur Pomeroy Vernon, LL.D., and has issue. He *d.* 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 19[illegible] Sir John Hubert Plunkett Murray, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of P[illegible]pua. He *d.* Feb. 1940.

3*a*. Jessie Angel Bloomfield, *b.* 21 [illegible]uly, 1885; *d.* 11 May, 1889.

(2) William Thomas, of Redwood, co. Tipperary, Barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary, J.P. King's co., High Sheriff for latter co. 1885; *b.* 5 Sept. 1843; *m.* 10 Jan. 1877, Elizabeth Ida (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1920), dau. of Colin G. Campbell, of Stonefield, and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1911.

(3) Benjamin Bloomfield, of Loughton, Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary, J.P. Monaghan, D.L. co. Tipperary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846; *m.* 25 July, 1889, Dora Agnes Caroline (who *d.* 7 Apr. 1899), yst. dau. of late Christopher Turnor, of Stoke Rochfort, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1926, leaving issue,

1*a*●Sheelah Georgiana Bertha, *b.* 28 May, 1890; *m.* 15 Oct. 1924, Langlois Lefroy, O.B.E. (*Cronebane, Avoca, co. Wicklow*), yr. son of late Lt.-Col. Augustine Hugh Lefroy, D.L., J.P., of Carrigglas Manor, Longford.

2*a*●Theodora Caroline (*Loughton, Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary*), *b.* 17 July, 1891.

(1) Harriott, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1940.

(2) Georgiana Sarah, *m.* 24 June, 1869, Francis William Lloyd-Edwards, of Nanhoron, N. Wales, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1890, leaving issue. She *d.* 13 Nov. 1912.

(3) Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1870 Col. James Gore-Booth, late R.E., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1926, leaving issue (*see* GORE-BOOTH, Bt.). He *d.* 15 Oct. 1913.

(4) Isabella Catherine, *m* 3 Jan. 1883, Rev. H. F. Chenevix Trench, Vicar of Orpington, Kent, son of late Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1927, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 5 May, 1900.

(5) Blanche Helen, *m.* 19 Dec. 1896, Archibald John Mackey, of Hurst House, Twyford, formerly Recorder of Andover, 2nd son of Lt.-Col. John Alexander Mackey, of Fairhill, Exeter, and *d.* 20 March, 1937. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1936.

1. Harriet, *m.* April, 1832, Ven. Evans Johnson, Archdeacon of Ferns, and *d.* in Oct. 1840. (He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1842, Mary, dau. of Henry William Armstrong.)

2. Anne Margaret, *m.* 24 Oct. 1839, Guy Atkinson, of Cangort, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1859, leaving issue.

4. Charles, *b.* 1772; *m.* 27 Nov. 1807, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Luke White, of Woodlands, co. Dublin (*see* ANNALY, B.). She *d.* 19 Dec. 1847. He *d.* 6 April, 1840, leaving, with other issue,

1. Frederic Charles TRENCH-GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Hon Col. 2nd Yorks Vol. Eng., V.D., *b.* May, 1814; assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of GASCOIGNE; *m.* 16 Jan. 1850, Mary Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Oliver Gascoigne, of Parlington, co. York, and Castle Oliver, co. Limerick. She *d.* 22 Oct. 1891. He *d.* 12 June, 1905, leaving issue,

Frederick Richard Thomas, D.S.O. (1900), of Parlington, and Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Leeds, and Craignish Castle, Ardfern, co. Argyll, J.P. West Riding, co. York, High Sheriff co. York 1923, Hon. Col. in the Army, formerly Capt. Royal Horse Guards and Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Yorkshire Hussars, served in the Nile Exp. 1884–5, and in S. Africa 1899–1900; O. St. J.; *b.* 4 July, 1851; *m.* 16 Feb. 1892, ●Laura Gwendolen Douglas, C.B.E., D.J. St. J. (*Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Leeds; Craignish Castle, Ardfern, Argyll*), yst. dau. of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B., and *d.* 2 June, 1937, having had issue,

1*a* † Alvary Douglas Frederick, C.M.G. (1942), Coun. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, U.K. Pol. Rep. in Japan from 1946, *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1916, Sylvia (who obtained a div. 1935), eld. dau. of Gen. Wilbur Wilder, 5th Cavalry U.S. Army, and has had issue,

Douglas Wilder, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 11 Nov. 1917; *k.* in action, Aug. 1944.

●Yvonne, *b.* 5 May, 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1935, ●Lorna Priscilla, O.B.E., R.R.C., dau. of late Edmund Ernest Leatham, of Wentbridge House, Pontefract.

2*a*. Edward Oliver, *b.* 9 July, *d.* 16 Aug. 1896.

1*a*●Cynthia Mary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1898; *m.* 10 April, 1924, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys Hill, R.E., eld. son of late A. B. G. S. Hill, Rifle Brigade, and has issue (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.).

5. Richard, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1774; *m.* at Paris, 3 March, 1803, Melesina Chenevix, widow of Col. Richard St. George, of Hatley Manor, co. Leitrim, and dau. and sole heiress of Rev. Richard Chenevix, and grand-dau. and heiress of Rt. Rev. Richard Chenevix, Bishop of Waterford, and *d.* 16 April, 1860, having by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1827) had,

1. Francis Chenevix (Rev.), Rector of Islip, Oxf., *b.* 1805; *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, Mary Caroline, dau. of Rev. William Marsh, D.D. She *d.* 4 March, 1886. He *d.* 3 April, 1886, having had issue,

(1) Richard William Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1849; *d.* 12 Aug. 1860.

(1) Mary Melesina, *m.* 11 Oct. 1894, late Rev. Thomasin Albert Stoodley, B.C.L. Oxford, sometime Rector of Dowsby, Lincoln.

(2) Maria Marcia Fanny, *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Capt. Frederick Farrer, late Madras Army, and *d.* his widow, 7 April, 1926, leaving issue.

2. Richard Chenevix (Most Rev.), D.D., D.C.L., P.C., Archbishop of Dublin 1864 to 1884, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1 June, 1832, his cousin, Hon. Frances Mary Trench, sister of 2nd Lord Ashtown, and *d.* 27 March, 1886, having by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1890) had issue,

(1) Richard, *b.* 18 Feb. 1836; *d.* 27 May, 1861.

(2) Frederic Chenevix, C.M.G., Major-Gen. late 20th Hussars, and Military Attaché at St. Petersburg 1883–1886, *b.* 10 Oct. 1837; *m.* 17 July, 1873, Mary Frederica Blanche (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1924), only dau. of Charles B. Mulville, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1894, leaving issue,

1*a*. Richard Samuel Dermot, *b.* 6 Oct. 1881, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1909.

2*a*. Julius Francis, O.B.E. (1944), D.S.O. (1918), D.L. co. Berwick, Lt.-Col. (ret.), late cmdg. 1st Bn. Northumberland Fus.; served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, Brev.-Major, D.S.O.), and in Mesopotamia 1920 (medal and clasp); *b.* 2 Nov. 1885; *m.* 21 Oct. 1929, ●Winifred Mary Frances (*Rowchester, Greenlaw, Berwick*), yr. dau. of late Sewallis Evelyn Shirley, of Ettington and Lough Fea, Carrickmacross (*see* FERRERS, E.), and *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1948.

1*a*. Mary Anne Rose, *m.* 29 Nov. 1900, George Bally Michell, of Frampton-on-Severn, Glos. (who *d.* 24 May, 1929), only son of the late Major-Gen. George Bruce Michell, I.A. She *d.* 11 June, 1944.

2*a*. Frederica Gwen, *m.* 28 Nov. 1905, Frederick Lechmere Paton, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1937.

3*a*●Frances Melesina (*Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, W.1*).

(3) Charles Chenevix, Col. (ret.), R.A., *b.* 26 Jan. 1839; *m.* 14 Feb. 1874, Emily Mary, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir John Lefroy, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1933, having had issue. She *d.* 3 Oct. 1919.

1*a* † Richard Henry (Sir), C.I.E., O.B.E., Lt.-Col. late I.A.; Indian Pol. Department; sometime Under-Sec. Foreign Office, India; served in China 1900 (medal with clasp) (43, *Holland Street, W.8*; *United Service Club*); *b.* 4 April, 1876; *m.* 3 Sept. 1913, ●Evelyn May, only child of late Capt. Harry Evelyn Stracey Pocklington, 15th Hussars, only son of late Lt.-Col. George Henry Pocklington, of Chelsworth, Suffolk, D.L., and has issue,

† Charles Pocklington, M.C., Major, formerly Hodson's Horse; Indian Pol. Service, and Colonial Admin. Service, Kenya; *b.* 29 June, 1914; *m.* 14 Jan. 1946, ●Patricia Jane, only dau.

of Major G. F. Gretton, of 62, Melton Court, S.W.7, and has issue,

1c●Charlotte Ann, *b.* 7 Oct. 1946.

2c●Priscilla Jane, *b.* 6 Oct. 1947.

●Evelyn Jane Chenevix, *b.* 28 Sept. 1917.

2*a* † Charles Godfrey, C.I.E. (1931), I.C.S. (ret.), B.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxon (*Rocklands, Weybourne Holt, Norfolk*), *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *m.* 8 Sept. 1910, ●Margaret May, eldest dau. of John Holmes Blakesley, of 67, The Avenue, Kew Gardens, and has issue,

1*b* † Christopher John, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon, *b.* 27 July, 1911; *m.* 11 Aug. 1936, ●Mary Elizabeth Catherine, elder dau. of G. H. Allen, of Windy Ridge, Downs Side, Belmont, Surrey, and has issue,

† Timothy John, *b.* 5 Oct. 1938.

●Elisabeth, *b.* 16 May, 1941.

2*b* † Richard Blakesley, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 28 Oct. 1912; *m.* 10 Apr. 1939, ●Nancy Cary, dau. of James Munro, of Shanghai, and has issue,

●Fenella Anne, *b.* 25 Nov. 1943.

3*b* † Godfrey Maxwell, D.S.C. and bar, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 14 Oct. 1917; *m.* 17 March, 1945, ●Nancy Louise (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.), dau. of Rev. A. Clarkson Birch, of Cloughton Vicarage, Scarborough, Yorks, and has issue,

●Juliet, *b.* 29 Sept. 1947.

4*b* † Anthony, Capt. R.A.; served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner), *b.* 10 May, 1919.

3*a*. Francis Maxwell, Major R.F.A., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 23 Sept. 1879; *m.* 28 March, 1914, ●Sibyl, dau. of Alfred Owen Lyon, of Elm Park Gardens, S.W. He was *k.* in action 31 Oct. 1914. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1921, William Fox Bruce, D.S.O., M.C. (*see* ABERDARE, B.).

4*a*. Christopher, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 14 April, 1881; *d. unm.*, on active service, S. Africa, 13 April, 1902.

5*a* † Lawrence Chenevix, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O (1918), Col. late R.E.; A.Q.M.G. in Northern Command, India 1933–37; has Legion of Honour (*United Service Club*); *b.* 24 March, 1883; *m.* 15 June, 1908, ●Winifred Ross, 3rd dau. of Edward H. Tootal, of Kensington, W., and has issue,

1*b*●Elizabeth, *b.* 13 June, 1909; *m.* 9 April, 1932, Lt.-Col. Charles Deane Steel, R.E., yr. son of Dr. Gerard Steel, of Leominster, Herefordshire

2*b*●Katharine Anne, *b.* 13 May, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1932, Lt.-Col. George William Frederic Leicester, Cheshire Regt., eld. son of late Major William Frederic Leicester, and has issue (*see* LEICESTER, Bt.). He *d.* 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Frankland Frankland, of Ballynatourty House, Castleconnell, co. Limerick.

6*a* † Ralph Chenevix, C.B. (1940), O.B.E. (1919), M.C., Col. (Temp. Brig.) Royal Signals, R.E., Dep. Dir. Staff Duties, War Office, 1937, Comdt. Signal Training Centre 1938, Signal Officer-in-Chief, B.E.F. 1939–40 (*Woodend, Studland, Dorset*); *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *m.* 2 Dec. 1916, ●Meriel Edith, dau. of late Rev. Dr. Jelf, Master of Charterhouse, and has had issue,

1*b* † John Gordon Chenevix, Capt. Roy. Signals; served in World War II; *b.* 17 Oct. 1920; *m.* 22 Sept. 1944, ●Ann Patricia, eldest dau. of Norma Moore, of Fosse Cottage, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

2*b*. Maxwell Chenevix, Lieut. R.E.; served in World War II; *b.* 25 Oct. 1921; *k.* in action at Fondouk, Tunisia, 10 April, 1943.

3*b*. Philip Roger Chenevix, *b.* 22, *d.* 24 May, 1924.

1*b*●Susan Meriel, *b.* 8 Sept. 1925.

7*a* † Alfred Saward Chenevix, M.C., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., B.Sc. McGill, Canada, Major late R.E., served in World War I (despatches) (*Wyldecroft, Wokingham, Berks*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1887; *m.* 3 Feb. 1920, Helen Winifred (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1945), only dau. of George Fowler, and has issue,

† Dudley Alfred Chenevix, *b.* 7 Oct. 1928.

●Gillian Chenevix, *b.* 22 Dec. 1920; *m.* 16 Dec. 1947, Major James Thomas Benedictus Notley, D.S.O., D.C.L.I., only son of Capt. J. T. B. Notley, R.N., of S. Devon.

1*a*. Emily Maude, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1937.

(4) Arthur Julius, *b.* 5 July, 1840; *d.* at Calcutta, 23 Oct. 1860.

(5) Alfred Chenevix, *b.* 4 Nov. 1849; *m.* 27 Nov. 1873, Ella (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1934), yst. dau. of James Moore, of Dalchoolin, co. Down, and *d.* 13 March, 1938.

(6) Herbert Francis Chenevix (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Vicar of St. Peter's in Thanet, Kent, *b.* 21 Dec. 1850; *m.* 3 Jan. 1883, Isabella Catherine (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1927), dau. of Henry Trench, of Cangort Park, King's co. (*see above*), and *d.* 5 May, 1900, leaving issue,

1*a* † Arthur Henry Chenevix, C.I.E. (1919), Col. late R.E., Inspecting Officer of Rlys., M.O.T. 1927–47 (*Sandilands, West Byfleet, Surrey*), *b.* 28 April, 1884; *m.* 18 Dec. 1913, ●Dorothy Pauline, eldest dau. of Allan Gibson Steel, K.C., Recorder of Oldham, and has issue,

1*b* † Reginald Allan, Capt. R.E., *b.* 1 Sept. 1920.

1*b*●Margaret Georgiana; served in World War II in F.A.N.Y.; *b.* 30 March, 1915; *m.* 14 April, 1944, Major Patrick M. Synge, Intell, Corps, son of late E. M. Synge, A.R.E., of Clare Cottage, West Byfleet.

2*b*●Dorothy Anne; served in World War II as 2nd Officer W.R.N.S.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1916; *m.* 10 April, 1942, Roderick Peter Garratt Wilson, son of late Sir Roy Wilson, of Wood End, Pyrford, Woking, and has issue.

2*a*. Charles Reginald Chenevix, B.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, Acting Major, Notts and Derbyshire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 5 March, 1888; *m.* 28 Jan. 1915, ●Clare Cecily (*Farthings, Friston, Nr. Eastbourne*), yst. dau. of late Henry Blunt Howard, of Bark Hart, Orpington, and was *k.* in action 21 March, 1918, leaving issue,

●Isobel Clare, Dip. Social Sci. Bedford Coll. Lond. 1936; *b.* 4 Nov. 1915; *m.* 10 Aug. 1939, Clarence John Molyneux Fletcher (85, *Bentinck Drive, Troon, Ayrshire*), ygr. son of late C. G. E. Fletcher, C.B.E., and has issue.

3*a*. † Herbert Chenevix (*Orchard Cottage, Bracknell, Berks*), *b.* 26 May, 1892; *m.* 1 Sept. 1922, ●Marjorie, dau. of late R. C. Bell, of Melbourne, and has had issue,

1*b*. Robert Hugh, *b.* 22 July, 1923; *d.* 5 Jan. 1924.

1*b*●Frances Robina, *b.* 26 Nov. 1925.

2*b*●Valerie Hester, *b.* 18 May, 1929.

1*a*. Monica Mary, *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *d.* young.

2*a*. Margaret Isabel, *b.* 29 July, 1889; *d. unm.* 8 May, 1936.

3*a*. Frances Georgiana, *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *m.* 17 April, 1918, Diarmid Coffey, son of late George Coffey, of 5, Harcourt Terrace, Dublin. She *d.* 30 Oct. 1918.

(1) Melesina Mary, *m.* 7 Jan. 1864, Cholmeley Austen Leigh, eldest son of Rev. J. E. Austen Leigh, and *d.* 2 March, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1899.

(2) Edith, *m.* 17 Aug. 1882, Most Rev. Reginald Stephen Copleston, D.D., late Bishop of Calcutta, and had issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1925. She *d.* 2 Nov. 1942.

(3) Helen Emily, *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Capt. Arthur B. G. S. Hill, eldest son of Lord George Hill, and *d.* 25 June, 1935, leaving issue (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.). He *d.* 16 June, 1923.

(4) Frances Harriet, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1941.

(5) Rose Julia, *m.* 8 June, 1876, Samuel H. Butcher, Hon. LL.D. and Litt. D., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb; M.P. for Cambridge Univ. 1906–10; son of late Bishop of Meath (*see* DANESFORT, B.). She *d.* 7 April, 1902. He *d.s.p.* 29 Dec 1910.

3. Philip Charles, of Botley, Hants, J.P., *b.* 20 July, 1809; *m.* 21 Nov. 1846, Ellen Maria, dau. of Thos. Turner, E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1888, aged 78, having by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1872) had issue,

(1) Philip Francis Chenevix, *b.* 7 June, 1849; *m.* 13 April, 1882, Frances Angel (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1947), dau. of late Robert Reeves, of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. He *d.* 6 April, 1911, leaving issue,

1*a*. Philip Gervais, late Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 11 Oct. 1886; *d.* 15 Dec. 1916.

2*a* † Robert Denis, Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II (prisoner) (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1899.

1*a*●Muriel Emily, *b.* 17 Dec. 1882.

2*a*●Melesina Gladys, J.P., *b.* 11 Sept. 1884; *m.* 3 July, 1912, Herbert William Deedes, J.P., late K.R.R.C. (*Galt, Hythe, Kent*), elder son of late Col. Herbert G. Deedes, and has issue.

3*a*●Oonah Frances, *b.* 1 Feb. 1895.

(2) Charles Chenevix, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 31 Oct. 1856; *d.* 2 Aug. 1891.

(3) George Frederick, C.I.E. (1911), Lt.-Col. late I.A. (ret.), formerly Indian Pol. Dept., Base Cmdt. 1916; has Order of the Crown of Italy, and of the White Eagle of Serbia, 4th class; *b.* 23 June, 1859; *d.* 20 Dec. 1937.

(4) Richard Bayley Chenevix, *b.* 23 Oct. 1861; *m.* 16 July, 1889, Gwendoline, M.B.E. (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1948), dau. of late Sir John Heron Maxwell, 7th Bt., of Springkell, and *d.* 5 April, 1933, leaving issue,

1*a* † Hugo, late Capt. 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, S.R., served in World War 1914–18, *b.* 24 July, 1890; *m.* 12 June, 1920, Emma Margaret Florence (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of late Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt., and has had issue,

1*b*. Richard, P/O. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II; *b.* 1 Jan. 1922; *k.* while flying on active service, 10 March, 1942.

2*b* † Brian Robert David, *b.* 10 July, 1927.

2*a* † Eric, late Lieut. Royal Fus. and R.A.S.C., Mech. Transport, served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 7 Dec. 1892 (twin); *m.* 6 July, 1929, ●Helen Frances, dau. of Rev. Ernest George Beckwith, of Mortimer Vicarage, Berks, and Charlotte Evelyn, his wife, dau. of late Charles Patrick Stewart (*see* GALLOWAY, E.).

3*a* † Ivor, late Lieut. 8th Bn. Wiltshire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) (*Heather Lea, Freshfield Road, Formby, Lancs*); *b.* 7 Dec. 1892 (twin); *m.* 20 June, 1918, ●Doris Mary, eldest dau. of late John Francis Gaskell, of Cambus O'May, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

●Diana Doris, *b.* 6 March, 1920; *m.* 8 May, 1943, Charles Brodie Knight, Welsh Guards, only son of late Capt. Charles Knight, and of Mrs. Broomfield Knight, of 54 Crompton Court, London.

4*a*. Lionel Geoffrey, *b.* 14 Oct. 1901; *m.* 23 June, 1925, ●Doris Maud (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1933, George Sweeting (*Ratton Barn, Willington, nr. Eastbourne*), ygr. son of late A. C. Sweeting, of Paxton Hall, St. Neots, Hunts), eld. dau. of late Charles D. Turrall, of Downes, Torrington, N. Devon, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1930, leaving issue,

† Keith Everard George, Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 20 March, 1926.

(1) Mary Eliza, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1926.

(2) Ellen Melesina, *m.* 21 April, 1882, Sir Algernon Charles Plumptre Coote, 12th Bt., and *d.* 21 April, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1920.

(3) Catherine Louisa Anne, *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1872, Lt.-Col. Robert Bartholomew, late Bengal Cavalry, of the Cleave, Northam, Bideford, son of Rev. Christopher Bartholomew. He *d.* 1918 leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1921, Capt. F. Williams-Freeman, late R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 July, 1926.

(4) Melesina Ethel Mande, L.G. St J., *m.* 7 July, 1892, Capt. Alfred Charles Seton-Christopher, of 40, Carlyle Square, S.W., J.P., late Seaforth Highlanders, K.J. St. J., son of Rev. A. M. W. Christopher, Hon. Canon Ch. Ch. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 May, 1924. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1934.

4. William, *d.s.p.*

6. John, of St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, co. Kildare, *b.* 1776; *m.* 30 July, 1807, Jean, eldest dau. of James Currie, M.D., F.R.S., of Ellerslie, Liverpool, and *d.* 1858, having had issue,

1. Frederic FitzJohn (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Staplestown, Leighlin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1808; *m.* 6 April, 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of John Maconchy, of Edenmore, co. Dublin. He *d.* 25 June, 1859. She *d.* 24 Feb. 1902, leaving issue,

(1) John Alfred, *b.* 5 Feb. 1839; *m.* 25 May, 1866, Janetta, Wilbraham (who *d.* 14 June, 1925), eld. dau. of late Wilbraham Taylor, Gentleman Usher to QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.* 28 March, 1922, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Wilbraham FitzJohn, M.A., Christ's Coll. Camb, Litt.D. Dublin, Professor of English Literature, Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 22 Feb. 1873; *m.* 29 Dec. 1903, Mary Alicia, eldest dau. of late Edward Cross, of Hollywood, Portishead, and *d.* 14 July, 1939, leaving by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1930) issue,

1*b* † Patrick Mackenzie FitzJohn, *b.* 16 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1926, Frances Cautley (who obtained a div. 1930, and

m. 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1930, Michael Farrell), dau. of late Cecil Cautley Baker. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1930, Eveleen (who *d.* 1945), dau. of John Hayden, and by her has issue,

1c● Patricia Anne.

2c● Eveleen Mary.

2*b* † Chalmers Edward FitzJohn, B.A. Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (*The Blue School, Drogheda, co. Louth*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1909; *m.* 5 July, 1940, ●Beatrice Esther, dau. of late Charles St. George Orpen of Lisheen, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin, and has issue,

1c † Fiachra Terence Wilbraham, *b.* 7 Sept. 1941.

2c † Brian Arthur Wilbraham, *b.* 13 July, 1945.

1c● Beatrice Mary Wilbraham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1948.

1*b*● Sheela Wilbraham FitzJohn, *b.* 9 March, 1907; *m.* 15 Aug. 1929, Diarmid Coffey (*Granitefield, Dun Laoghaire, co. Dublin*), and has issue.

2*b*● Jean Martha Netta FitzJohn, *b.* 20 Dec. 1908; *m.* 15 May, 1937, F/Lt. Charles Green, R.A.F., of Green Pastures, 29, Hertford Avenue, S.W.14, and has issue.

1*a.* Evelyn Wilbraham, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1942.

2*a*● Ada Wilbraham, Ed. of magazine in raised type for the blind (*Mordaunt House, Brow Top, Workington, Cumberland*).

3*a*● Gertrude Wilbraham.

(2) William Wallace, *b.* 9 Aug. 1840; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1864, Elizabeth French, dau. of Thomas Allin, of Avoncore, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1867) he had issue,

1*a.* Frederick Herbert, M.A. Oxford, Fellow of All Souls, formerly Sen. Examiner, Board of Education, *b.* 12 Nov. 1865; *m.* 15 July, 1891, ●Lilian Isabel (34, *Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth*), dau. of Robert Fox, of Grove Hill, Falmouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 June, 1923, leaving issue,

1*b* † Waldo Trench Fox, M.C. (formerly Wallace Talbot Trench), Nigerian Civil Service; C.C. for Cornwall; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major Canadian Militia, has Croix de Guerre (*Penjerrick, Falmouth*); *b.* 11 May, 1892; assumed by deed poll, 19 July, 1934, the name of Waldo Trench Fox; *m.* 1 June, 1933, ●Janet Mary Kennedy, dau. of MacIvor Bassett, and has issue,

† Robert Trench, *b.* 1 Jan. 1937.

1c● Jill Trench, *b.* 3 April, 1935.

2c● Rachel Trench, *b.* 9 March, 1943.

2*b* † Desmond Patrick (*Yew Tree Farm, Emery Down, New Forest, Hants*), served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 14 July, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 1916, Elfrida Mary Eliott (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1942), dau. of Rev. Canon D. E. Young, formerly Vicar of Penzance, and has issue,

1c. John Patrick, D.S.O., F/Lt., R.A.F.; served in World War II; *b.* 2 Dec. 1918; *k.* in action 8 March, 1943.

2c † Antony Barclay, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 11 Nov. 1919; served in World War II 1939–43 (prisoner).

1c● Pamela Joan.

2c● Heather.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1947, ●Mrs. Hilda Olive Weare, dau. of — Akhurst, of Oakhurst, 9, Bellevue Road, Southbourne.

1*b.* Romola, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1930.

2*b*● Avice Blanaid, *m.* 1933, John Hanbury Martin.

3*b*● Maeve; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1928, Cyril Hay Shaw, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1937. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1945, Percy Richards (*Everstone Court, Manor Road, Bournemouth*).

1*a.* Ethel Agnes, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1926.

Mr. W. W. Trench *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1870, Catherine Sabine, dau. of Adm. Sir B. J. Sulivan, K.C.B., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1888, having by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1913) had issue,

2*a.* Claud Llewellyn (Pomeroy), served as a trooper in S. African Constabulary in S. African War (medal with three clasps) and as Driver R.A.S.C. (M.T.) in World War I (two medals), *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *m.* 27 Dec. 1911, ●Annie Elizabeth (201, *Brooklyn Road, Cheltenham*), eld. dau. of late William Charles Davis, of Glen Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada, formerly of Cheltenham, and *d.* 5 April 1945, having had issue,

1*b.* Wallace Frederick, *b.* Dec. 1912; *d.* Jan. 1913.

1*b*● Muriel Ellen, S.R.N., R.S.C.N., *m.* 27 April, 1939, George E. Bonner, R.A.S.C., who was *k.* in action in France, 21 May, 1940.

2*b*● Eileen Elizabeth, *m.* 1937, Cecil H. F. Knight, of 51, Ondby Road, Wigston Magna, Leicester, and has issue.

3*b*● Jean Olive, R.S.C.N., *m.* 1 June, 1944, Denis Stannard W. Foreman, R.A.S.C. (201, *Brooklyn Road, Cheltenham*), son of William Stannard Foreman, of 11, Hungerford Street, Cheltenham.

2*a*● Frances Sarah (*Burnside, Buncrana, co. Donegal*), *m.* 16 April, 1904, Isaac John Trew Colquhoun, B.A., son of late Thomas Colquhoun, of Rockfort, Buncrana, co. Donegal (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*). He *d.* Nov. 1944.

3*a*● Kathleen Elizabeth (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Lansdowne, Bournemouth*).

(3) George Frederic, J.P. Kerry, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, F.S.I., *b.* 6 Aug. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1868, Frances Charlotte, yst. dau. of late W. Talbot Crosbie, of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,

1*a* † Ernest Frederic Crosbie, C.B.E. (1920), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.I.C.E., Col. late Eng. and Railway Staff Corps, R.E., T.D., formerly Ch. Engr. L.M.S. Railway, Past Pres. Institution of Civil Engineers (*Furze Coppice, Savernake Forest, Marlborough; and Athenæum Club*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *m.* 3 April, 1895, ●Netta Wilbraham, eldest dau. of late Herbert Wilbraham Taylor, J.P., of Hadley Bourne, Barnet, Herts, and has issue,

1*b.* Maurice Crosbie, F/O. R.A.F., 45 Sqdn., *b.* 29 April, 1896; *k.* whilst flying, 24 April, 1923.

2*b* † Dermot George Crosbie, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., a Chartered Accountant (40, *Moore Street, S.W.3*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *m.* 17 June, 1938, ●Nancy Muriel, dau. of Dr. S. A. Smith, of Sydney, Australia, and has issue,

† Anthony Crosbie, *b.* 1 April, 1941.

●Patricia Ann, *b.* 16 July, 1944.

3*b* † Brian Morley Crosbie, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Solicitor (*Theydon Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex*); *b.* 16 April, 1908; *m.* 11 June, 1938, ●Harriett Milward, elder dau. of late John Lyons Agnew of Ontario, and has issue,

●Jonathan Agnew, *b.* 2 March, 1939.

●Amanda Milward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1941.

4*b.* Desmond Ernest Crosbie, F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 23 Sept. 1911; *m.* 5 May, 1937, ●Dorothy Waugh (35, *Tedworth Square, S.W.3*), dau. of late Major H. C. Shewell, R.G.A., and was *k.* by enemy action whilst flying on duty, 26 Feb. 1941, leaving issue,

1c● Josephine Crosbie, *b.* 7 Aug. 1938.

2c● Kerry Deborah, *b.* 22 Aug. 1941.

5*b* † Peter Crosbie, formerly P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 21 Sept. 1912; *m.* 6 June, 1941, ●Nan Dorice Hunter.

1*b*● Noreen Charlotte, *b.* 2 Nov. 1899; *m.* 21 Jan. 1922, Stephen Lewis Holmes, C.M.G., M.C., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Under-Sec. B. of T.; formerly Prin. Dominions Office (6, *St. Alban's Grove, Kensington, W.8*), eld. surv. son of late Basil Holmes, J.P., and has issue.

2*a.* George David, *b.* 6 March, 1872; *d.* 26 Nov. 1877.

3*a.* Lionel Aimé, *d.* an infant, March, 1876.

4*a* † William Launcelot Crosbie, C.I.E. (1936), B.A., B.A.I., Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.I.C.E., formerly Ch. Engr. in Sind (24, *Millington Road, Cambridge*), *b.* 22 July, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1910, Margaret Zephanie (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1934), yst. dau. of late Rev. W. P. Huddleston, and has issue,

1*b* † George Shan Crosbie, Major R.A.; served in World War II 1939–43 (desp., prisoner); *b.* 6 Aug. 1913; *m.* 1 Dec. 1945, ●Myrtle Sheila, eldest dau. of H. Jerrett, of Crofton, Meols, Cheshire, and has issue,

† Barney George Crosbie, *b.* 17 Sept. 1947.

2*b* † David Clive Crosbie, M.C., B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb.; in Colonial Admin. Service, Fiji; *b.* 2 June, 1915.

1*b.* Ruth Zephanie Charlotte, *b.* 5 Jan. 1918; *d.* 3 Aug. 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1935, ●Eileen Beatrice Cecil, dau. of late Henry Marsh, of Hove.

1*a.* Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1871; *m.* 24 March, 1896, Rev. William Edward Wingfield, D.S.O. (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1927), Lt.-Col. R.A.; Rector of Broome, Norfolk, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1939, leaving issue (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.).

2*a.* Ruth Emma, *b.* 28 Sept. 1879; *m.* 30 March, 1904, Lt.-Col. Michael Biddulph, O.B.E., A.P.D., 2nd son of Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (*see* BIDDULPH, B.), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1930. He *d.* 8 April, 1920.

3*a*● Emily Olive Victoria, *b.* 2 April, 1887; *m.* June, 1923, Mark E. Botham, who *d.* Sept. 1923.

Mr. G. F. Trench *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1910, ●Edith (74, *Lower Baggot Street, Dublin*), ygr. dau. of late Sir Samuel Lee Anderson, of Dublin, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1915.

(4) James Currie, *b.* 24 June, 1848; *m.* 6 March, 1883, Annie Gertrude (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1944), elder dau. of late John Haughton, of Ardreigh, Athy, co. Kildare, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1936, leaving issue,

1*a* † Frederic Fitz-Currie, late Capt. Royal Tank Corps; served in World War I 1915–18 (*Annaville*, 26, *Knockbreda Park, Belfast*); *b.* 1 June, 1889; *m.* 1 Aug. 1911, ●Harriette Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Thomas Fagan, J.P., of Racefield, Kingstown, co. Dublin, and has issue,

●Doreen Virginia, *m.* 31 March, 1934, John Richard Needham, of Syston, Leicester, and has issue.

2*a.* Alfred Lionel, *b.* 7 Sept. 1894; *d.* 7 April, 1912.

1*a*● Aileen Agnes, *b.* 14 Jan. 1891; *m.* 28 July, 1936, Louis W. E. Evans (*Vancouver Island, British Columbia*).

2*a*● Muriel Constance, *b.* 22 Jan. 1892; *m.* 30 March, 1920, Raymond Croisdale Stevenson, A.R.I.B.A. (34, *Wellington Road, Dublin*), only son of late T. A. Stevenson, of 3, Grove Mansions, Stamford Hill, N.

3*a*● Amy Feodora, *b.* 27 Jan. 1896, *m.* 5 Sept. 1922, James Alfred Stuart-Watt, of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, and has issue.

4*a*● Maria Helène Elizabeth (34, *Wellington Road, Dublin*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1897.

(5) Arthur Francis, *b.* 25 March, 1849; *d.* June, 1896.

(1) Agnes Deborah, *m.* 30 April, 1872, John Chaigneau Colvill, and *d.* 1895.

(2) Jean Helen Georgina, *m.* 28 May, 1874, Emil Moritz von Bernus, of Frankfort-on-Main, and of Schardau, Falkenstein im Taunus, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1934. He *d.* 1913.

2. James Currie, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1832.

3. Francis Arthur, *b.* 11 Jan. 1816; *m.* 27 Jan. 1848, Emily, yst. dau. of George Littledale. She *d.* 7 April, 1896. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1868, having had issue,

(1) Arthur, J.P. cos. Cavan and Fermanagh, *b.* 6 March, 1851; *m.* 11 Dec. 1883, ●Lilian Jean Maria, dau. of late Rev. John Edmund Trench (*see below*), and *d.* 15 April, 1934, having had issue,

1*a.* Véra Estelle Stéphanie Marie-de-las-Mercedes, *m.* 28 July, 1906, Richard Arthur Austen Leigh, son of late Cholmeley Austen Leigh, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1927.

2*a*● Yvonne Olga Gabrielle Marie-Angèle, *m.* 5 May, 1937, René de Lessert, of the Château de Vincy, Gilly, Switzerland.

(2) George Harry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1852; *m.* 29 Nov. 1906, Caroline, Beatrice (who *d.* 12 June, 1928), eld. dau. of late Col. Eugene Hay Cameron, R.A., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1929.

(3) Francis Ponsonby, M.B. and C.M. Edin., *b.* 25 Oct. 1854, *d.* 2 Jan. 1925.

(4) Frederic John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1855; *d.* 13 March, 1900.

(1) Harriet Helena, *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1870, Major-Gen. Alfred George Huyshe, C.B. (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1886), and 2ndly, 1889, Capt. Charles Sedgfield Donner, R.N. (who *d.* 1892). She *d.* 12 Oct. 1937.

(2) Lucy Alice, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1906.

(3) Florence Jane Constance, Sister of All Saints Community, Bombay; *d.* 1 Jan. 1915.

(4) Blanche Emily, *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1889, Charles George Buchanan Dunlop, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1897, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1905, Richard Durant Robison, of Les Myrtes, Cap d'Antibes, France, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1909. She *d.* 26 Sept. 1937.

(5) Harriet Evelyn, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1882.

4. John Edmund (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 6 Oct. 1818; *m.* 2 April, 1856, Anne, dau. of J. Cuff Gildea, of Cloona Castle, co. Mayo, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1860, having by her, who *d.* 1909, had issue,

Frederic John Arthur, C.V.O. (1906), D.S.O. (1902), Col. late R.A., Military Attaché at Berlin 1906–10, served in Zululand

1879, and in S. Africa 1901–2, *b.* 2 Feb. 1857 ; *m.* 14 Feb. 1900, ●Anne Somerville, dau. of John Craddock, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 23 March, 1942.

●Lilian Jean Maria, *m.* 11 Dec. 1883, Arthur Trench (who *d.* 15 April, 1934), eldest son of Francis Arthur Trench, of Newlands House (*see above*).

1. Lucy Henrietta, *m.* 13 Nov. 1844, Wm. W. Pole Pigott, of Kilcavan, who *d* 1886. She *d.* 1895.
2. Sophia Mary, *d. unm.* 23 July, 1899.

Mr. Frederick Trench *d.* 27 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERIC TRENCH, **1st Baron Ashtown,** of Woodlawn, co. Galway, *b.* 17 Sept. 1755, who represented the borough of Portarlington in the Parliament of Ireland, and was created a Peer of that Kingdom, as BARON ASHTOWN, by patent dated 27 Dec. 1800, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his deceased father. His lordship *m.* 25 May, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Robinson, M.D., but by her (who *d.* in 1844) he left no issue at his decease, 1 May, 1840, when the Barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

FREDERICK MASON TRENCH, **2nd Baron Ashtown,** *b.* 25 Dec. 1804 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1831, Harriette Georgiana, yst. dau. of Thomas Cosby, of Stradbally Hall, Queen's co., and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1845) had issue,

1. Frederick Sydney Charles, *b.* 18 April, 1839 ; *m.* 30 April, 1867, Lady Anne Le Poer Trench, who *d.* 12 March, 1924, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Clancarty, and *d.v.p.* 2 March, 1879, leaving issue,
   1. FREDERICK OLIVER, **3rd Baron.**
   2. William Cosby* of Clonodfot Castle, co. Limerick, J.P., High Sheriff 1895, *b.* 23 Jan. 1869 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1893, ●Frances Elizabeth (*Glenanaar, Mau Summit, Kenya Colony*), only dau. of Walter Taylor Newton Shawe Taylor, D.L., of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, and *d.* 12 March, 1944, having had issue,
      (1) Percy Richard Oliver, Capt. Roy. West Surrey Regt., *b.* 31 July, 1894 ; *k.* in action 25 Jan. 1917.
      (2) † Walter Frederick Oliver, Dir. of the Kenya Farmers' Association (Corps) from 1930 ; late F/O. R.F.C. and R.A.F. ; served in World War I 1916–19 (*Temoyetta, Molo, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 10 March, 1899 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1921, ●Norah Maude, yr. dau. of the late Ven. John Richard Hedges Becher, Archdeacon of Ross, and has had issue,
         1*a*. John Cecil Oliver, P/O. R.A.F. ; served in World War II ; *b.* 23 Sept. 1923 ; *k.* in action 1942.
         2*a* † Kieran Hedges Oliver, *b.* 24 May, 1929.
         1*a*●Olga Ann Oliver, *b.* 3 March, 1922.
         2*a*. Rachel, *b.* and *d.* 2 Nov. 1926.
         3*a*●Norah Susan Oliver, *b.* 23 Dec. 1936.
      (3) † Algernon Oliver (*Glenanaar, Mau Summit, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 22 June, 1900 ; *m.* 24 Nov. 1928, ●Muriel, eldest dau. of late Frank Thorne, and has issue,
         † Christopher Oliver, *b.* 23 March, 1931.
      (4) A son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1906 ; *d.* an infant.
   3. Sydney,* *b.* 9 Jan. 1877 ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1905, ●Elinor Mary (*St. Vincents, Andover, Hants*), widow of William Martins Le Poer Trench, of Coorheen, Vancouver (*see* CLANCARTY, E.), and dau. of J. C. Cox, of Sydney, N.S.W. He *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1905. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 7 Jan. 1908, Brig.-Gen. Ronald Campbell Maclachlan, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, who was *k.* in action 11 Aug. 1917.
   1. Charlotte Anne,* *b.* 13 Jan. 1871 ; *m.* 11 March, 1903, Alan Theodore Smythe, eldest son of late Richard Altamont Smythe, of Courtnafaraga, Killiney, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1941.
   2. Sarah May,* *b.* 17 Aug. 1873 ; *m.* 18 May, 1904, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Frederic Green-Wilkinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, late Rifle Brigade, son of Lt.-Gen. Frederic Green-Wilkinson, C.B., and *d.* 30 March, 1934, leaving issue.
2. Cosby Godolphin, of Sopwell Hall, Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, J.P. co. Waterford, late Capt. 1st Dragoons, *b.* 6 Jan. 1844 ; *m.* 19 June, 1873, Maria (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1938), eldest dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, 4th Bt., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1925, having had issue,
   1 † Charles Sadleir Musgrave, educ. at Eton, formerly Capt. and Adjt. Northumberland Fus. ; J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary (*Sopwell Hall, Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary ; Naval and Military and Kildare Street Clubs*), *b.* 15 April, 1874 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1914, Helen Cowley (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1937), 5th dau. of late Robert Lidwill Brown, of Clonboy, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      † Cosby Patrick Musgrave, educ. at Eton, *b.* 14 Jan. 1915.
   2 † Edward Cosby, formerly Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service (*Lanagour, Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), *b.* 1 May, 1881 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1910, ●Evelyn de Courcy, eldest dau. of Col. de Courcy Daniell, late R.A.
   3 † Clive Newcome (*Lowood, Rondwater, Watchet, Somerset ; Bath Club*), *b.* 7 July, 1884 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1910, ●Kathleen Maud Marion, 2nd dau. of the late Major Ivan MacIvor, C.S.I., and has issue,
      † Nigel Clive, Major K.R.R.C., served in World War II ; *b.* 27 Oct. 1916 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1939, ●Marcelle Catherine, yst. dau. of Johan Jacob Clotterbooke Patyn van Kloetinge, and has issue,
      † Roderick Nigel Godolphin, *b.* 17 Nov. 1944.
      ●Lois Eileen, *b.* 14 Dec. 1910 ; *m.* 20 March, 1937, Capt. Charles Algernon Mackintosh-Walker, M.B.E., late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, of Geddes, Nairn, eldest son of late T. C. B. Mackintosh-Walker, D.L., of Geddes, and has issue.
   4. Hubert Roland, *b.* 3 Feb. 1887 ; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1911.
1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Dec. 1854.
2. Harriette Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1883, Hon. Frederick Le Poer Trench, 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Clancarty. She *d.* 16 July, 1884. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1913.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1852, Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1893), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Oliver Gascoigne, of Parlington, co. York. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1880, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FREDERICK OLIVER, **3rd Baron Ashtown,** a Representative Peer 1908–15 ; D.L. co. Galway ; *b.* 2 Feb. 1868 ; *m.* 11 Jan. 1894, Violet Grace (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1945), yst. dau. of Col. Robert Ashworth Godolphin Cosby, of Stradbally Hall, Queen's co., and had issue,

1. Frederic Sydney, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded three times), *b.* 9 Dec. 1894 ; *d.* 16 Nov. 1916, of wounds received the previous day, in action.
2. ROBERT POWER, **4th** and present Baron.
3. Arthur Cosby, *b.* 3 July, 1899, *d.* 29 Nov. 1918.
4 † DUDLEY OLIVER, Lt.-Col. (ret.) K.R.R C., Assist. Ch. Constable, War Office Constabulary, from 1947 ; *heir presumptive* (*The Manor House, Kington Langley, Chippenham, Wilts ; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 11 July, 1901 , *m.* 1 Dec. 1932, ●Nancy, yr. dau. of William Garton, of Brixedone, Bursledon, Hants, and has issue,
   1●Anne Rosemary, *b.* 19 Dec. 1936.
   2●Jacqueline Noel, *b.* 22 Dec. 1940.

1●Grace Mary, S.R N., Matron, Sailors' and Soldiers' Home, Eastbourne ; served in World War II 1939–45 in Red Cross (20 *Upperton Road, Eastbourne ; V.A.D. Ladies' Club*) ; *b.* 7 May, 1896.

His lordship *d.* 20 March, 1946, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son

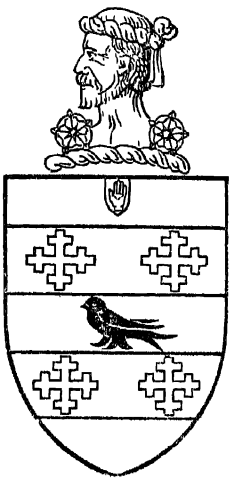
Creation—27 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Ar., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az. ; on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu., ducally crowned, and powdered with fleurs-de-lis, or ; sinister, a stag, ppr. armed and hoofed, ducally gorged and lined, or. *Motto*—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Club—Kildare Street.

* **Obtained a warrant of precedence as the children of a Baron 12 July, 1889.**

ASKE.



Sir Robert William Aske, 1st Bt., of Aughton, E.R. Yorks, and a Knight, T.D., LL.D. Lond. 1900 (gold medallist), J.P. co. Surrey, admitted a solicitor 1894, Dep. Sheriff of Hull 1906–8, called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1914, Bencher 1942, K.C. 1934, M.P. for E. Div. Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1923–24 and 1929–45, Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force Reserve, *b.* 29 Dec. 1872 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1899, Edith, dau. of Charles McGregor. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1900. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1909, Edith, dau. of Sir Walter Herbert Cockerline, J.P., and by her (who d. 22 June, 1918) has issue,

1 † CONAN, *b.* 22 April, 1912.
2 † Robert Edward, *b.* 21 March, 1915 ; *m* 20 Jan. 1940, ●Joan Bingham, only dau. of Capt. Bingham Ackerley, of White Lodge, Cobham.
1●Margaret, *b.* 6 April, 1910 ; *m.* 23 Dec. 1936, Richard Du Vivier and has issue.
2●Audrey Vivienne, *b.* 4 Oct. 1917.

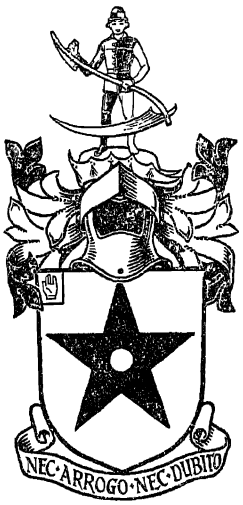
Sir Robert is the son of Edward Aske, of Hull, and grandson of Robert Aske, of Bubwith ; he was created a Knight 1911 and a Baronet 21 Jan. 1922.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Arg., a martlet sa., between two bars az., each charged with as many cross-crosslets of the first. *Crest*—In front of a Saracen's head, ppr., wreathed around the temples arg. and az., two roses arg.

Residence—Clevehurst, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Nat. Liberal.

ASSHETON OF DOWNHAM.



Sir Ralph Cockayne Assheton, 1st Bt., of Downham, co. Lancaster; educ. Eton and Jesus Coll. Camb.; J.P. and D.L. for Lancs (High Sheriff 1919); J.P. for W.R. Yorks; Mem. Lancashire C.C. from 1892 (an Alderman from 1902); Lord of the Manor of Downham; created a Baronet 4 Sept. 1945; *b.* 13 Sept. 1860; *m.* 27 Sept. 1898, ●Mildred Estelle Sybella, C.B.E. (1934), J.P. Lancs, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Henry Master, J.P., of Montrose House, Petersham, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † RALPH (Rt. Hon.), P.C., educ. Eton (Oppidan Scholar) and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1923), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. Lancs, F.S.A., Mem. London Stock Exchange 1927–39; a Dir. of L.N.E.R., Mercantile Investment & Gen. Trusts Co., and other Companies; Mem. House of Laity of National Assembly for Blackburn from 1930; M.P. for Rushcliffe Div. of Notts 1934–45, and for City of London from 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby-Gore (as 1st Commr. of Works and Sec. of State for Colonies) 1936–38; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour 1939–42, and to Min. of Supply, Feb.–Dec. 1942; Fin. Sec. to Treasury 1942–44, and Chm. of Conservative and Unionist Party Orgn. 1944–46; Mem. Royal Commission to West Indies 1938–39; Lord of the Honor of Clitheroe, the Hundred of Blackburn, and the Manors of Colne, Accrington, Ightenhill, Chatburn, Worston, Pendleton, Cuerdale, Haslingden, and the Forests of Pendle, Trawden and Rossendale (45, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Hall Foot, Clitheroe, Lancs. Carlton, City of London, R.A.C. and M.C.C. Clubs*); *b.* 24 Feb. 1901; *m.* 24 Jan. 1924, ●Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, Fell. Land Agents, Soc., elder dau. of 6th Baron Hotham, and has issue,

1 † Ralph John, educ. Eton; *b.* 3 Nov. 1929.
2 † Nicholas, educ. Eton; *b.* 23 May, 1934.
1. Anne, *b.* and *d.* 22 Dec. 1924.
2 ● Bridget, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1926.

1 ● Dorothy Winifred, *b.* 7 Aug. 1899; *m.* 18 June, 1924, Capt. Robin Coventry Barrett, late 6th Duke of Wellington's Regt. (*Weston Lodge, Malton, Yorks*), and has issue.

2 ● Mary Monica, *b.* 6 May, 1903; *m.* 20 July, 1940, Major Charles Peter Fleetwood Fleetwood-Hesketh, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. (*Meols Hall, Southport, Lancs*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ● Eleanor, *b.* 2 May, 1907; *m.* 30 Sept. 1926, Major John Edward Evelyn Yorke, of Halton Place, Hellifield, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—Ashton-under-Lyne, a market town in Salford Hundred, Lancs, gave name to the ancient family of Assheton, which was founded by Orm, son of Ailward, to whom Albert de Grelley, joint Lord of the Hundreds of Blackburn, and afterwards 1st Baron of Manchester, gave in marriage with his dau. Emma, one carucate of land in Ashton, besides a Knight's fee in Dalton, Parbold, and Wrightington, in or before 1115.

ORM, son of AILWARD, was father of

ROGER, who held of the Baron of Manchester the whole land of Ashton; he was also called Roger de Kirkby, of Kirkby Ireleth; his son William, ancestor of the Kirkbys of Kirkby Ireleth, granted Ashton to his brother, Orm, who is described as the "Son of Roger" in a fine of 1195, and whose descendants assumed the local surname. This

ORM DE ASSHETON, who was living in 1201, gave lands to the Abbey of Cockersand. His son,

THOMAS DE ASSHETON, granted lands to Richard de Byron, and was father, besides a son William, of

ROBERT DE ASSHETON, living in 1254, whose son and heir,

THOMAS DE ASSHETON, had his right to the Manor of Ashton acknowledged in 1284, after a lawsuit of ten years' duration with John de Kirkby. He made a settlement of the Manor in 1307; *d.* before 1320, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, who was summoned to the Great Council at Westminster in 1324, and procured from the King a grant of free warren in his desmesne lands of Ashton in 1335, and was Knighted in Scotland 1342. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Legh, of Adlington, and sister of Sir Perkyn de Legh, of Lyme. She *m.* 2ndly, William de Radclyffe, of Todmorden. Sir John *d.* about 1360 and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, then a minor and ward of Sir John de Kirkby, Knight of the shire for Lancaster in 1382, 1388, and 1390. He is said to have distinguished himself at the Siege of Noyon 1370. He attended JOHN OF GAUNT as one of his retinue in Spain in 1386, and was commissioned by KING HENRY IV to bring forces against the Percies, who had risen in rebellion in 1403. He was drowned in a well at Norham, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, made Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of HENRY IV 1399. Seneschal of Bayeaux 1412, Gov. of Hadupais, and Bailiff of Contances, 1419, in France, and Knight of the shire of Lancaster, 1411 and 1413. Sir John was one of the Cmdrs. in the Army of KING HENRY V at the Battle of Agincourt in 1415. A letter from him to that monarch is preserved in the British Museum. Sir John *d.* 3 Sept. 1428. By his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Tankersleigh, he left a large family. Of these was Sir Thomas Assheton, alchemist, licensed by KING HENRY VI to transmute metals into gold and silver (from whom descended the Asshetons of Ashton-under-Lyne, the Asshetons of Chadderton, and the Ashtons of Shepley, all now extinct in the male line). By his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, Sir John left one son,

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, The Black Knight of Ashton, first called of Middleton, Page of Honour to KING HENRY VI 1428, Knight-Marshal of England, Lieut. of the Tower of London, and Sheriff of Yorks, 12 and 13 EDWARD IV. In 1482, he was made Knight-Banneret on the field of battle at Huttonfield, in Scotland. He was on 24 Oct. 1483, made Vice-Constable of England (to exercise the powers of the Lord High Constable, the Duke of Buckingham, who was then in rebellion), and rode in procession at the coronation of KING RICHARD III. He received a pardon from HENRY VII 6 June, 1486; *d.* before 1490. In right of his 1st wife, Margaret (*m. contr.* 1439; she was alive 1480), dau. and heiress of John Barton, of Middleton, he became owner of the estate of Middleton, and by her, together with an elder son, Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton (from whom the Asshetons, Bts., of Middleton, now extinct—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), he left several children. Sir Ralph had *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chichele, of Wimpole, widow of John Kerielle, of Stockling, Kent, and subsequently wife of Sir John Bourchier, nephew of Richard, Duke of YORK: she *d.* 1499. The 2nd son, by his 1st wife,

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Adam Leaver, of Great Leaver, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Great Leaver, *b.* before 1483; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Adam Hulton, of the Park, and had issue,

1. RALPH, of whom presently.
2. Richard, a *protégé* of Lord Burleigh, amassed great wealth and purchased Whalley Abbey, and also the estates of Downham and Malham. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Ralph Harbottle, of Northumberland, but *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1578 (*Inq. p.m.* 17 March, 1578), and bequeathed Whalley and Malham to his nephew, Ralph (*see below*), and Downham to his great-nephew, Richard (*see below*).

The elder son,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Great Leaver (alive at Visitation of 1533), M.P. for Liverpool 1553, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Orrell, of Turton Tower, Lancs, and left, with other issue, a son,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Leaver, Whalley, and Malham, D.L. and in 1579 High Sheriff of Lancs. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Hulton, of Farnworth, and *d.* 1587, leaving, with other issue,

1. RALPH, of whom presently.
2. Richard, of Downham, which he inherited from his great-uncle, Richard Assheton, of Whalley, Downham, and Malham (*see above*). He left issue, Nicholas, author of the well-known diary, shortly after whose death, in 1625, the Manor of Downham passed to Sir Ralph Assheton, 1st Bt., of Leaver (*see below*).

The eldest son,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Great Leaver, Whalley, and Malham, High Sheriff of Lancs 1594, *m.* 1stly, Joanna, dau. of Edward Radclyff, of Todmorden, and co-heiress through her mother of her kinsman, William Radclyffe, of Wymersley. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Talbot, of Gatehouse, and widow of James Assheton, of Chadderton. He *d.* 1616, leaving, with other issue by his first wife,

1. RALPH (Sir), his heir.
2. Radclyffe, *b.* 1582, purchased with his father in 1614 the Hall and Manor of Cuerdale; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hyde, Citizen and Grocer of London, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1644, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

John, of Cuerdale, Capt. of Foot in the Army of CHARLES I, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, and *d.v.p.* of wounds received at Edgehill, leaving an only child,

RICHARD, of Cuerdale and Downham, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, 1st Bt., of Great Leaver, Whalley, Malham, and Downham, *cr.* a Baronet 28 June, 1620, High Sheriff of Lancs 1624, *b.* 1579; *m.* 1stly, 1604, Dorothy, dau. of Sir James Bellingham, of Levens, Westmorland, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1610, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Shuttleworth, of Smethells, Lancs, and by her had issue (besides Sir Edmund, 3rd Bt., and Sir John, 4th Bt., both *d.s.p.*), Anne, *m.* Sir Ralph Assheton, Bt. of Middleton, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). He was *bur.* 18 Oct. 1644, and was *s.* by his son by the 1st marriage,

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, 2nd Bt., of Whalley and Downham, aged 8 at the Visitation of 1613; M.P. for Clitheroe in several Parliaments, including the Long Parliament of 1640; *m.* 1stly, Lady Dorothy Tufton, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Sapcote Harrington, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1679–80, without surviving issue, having settled the Manor of Downham on his cousin,

RICHARD ASSHETON, of Cuerdale and Downham, son of Capt. John Assheton (*see above*). He was *b. circa* 1642; *m.* 1665, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Pigott, of Preston, and dying in 1709, left a numerous issue, of whom the eldest,

RALPH ASSHETON, *b.* 1666; *m.* 1695, Sarah, dau. of Tilston Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, Cheshire. She *d.* 1700, aged 20. He *d.v.p.* 1705, leaving issue two sons, of whom the younger, Richard, *d.s.p.* and the elder,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Downham, and Cuerdale, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1716, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Gisburne. He and his wife both *d.* 1729, and left, with other issue,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, *b.* 1719; *m.* Rebecca, eld. dau. and co-heir of William Hulls, of Freelands, Kent, and Popes, Herts. He *d.* 1758, having by her (who *d.* 1812, aged 79), had, with other issue,

WILLIAM ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, High Sheriff, Lancs 1792; *b.* 19 June, 1758; *m.* 20 Nov. 1786, Lettice, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bt., of Norton, Cheshire, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1833, having by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1834) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, J.P. and D.L., Lancs, *b.* 16 March, 1788; *m.* 9 Aug. 1816, Frances Annabella, dau. of Hon. William Cockayne, and co-heiress of 6th Viscount Cullen; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1858, having by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1835, aged 40), had, with other issue,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Downham and Cuerdale, Lancs, J.P. and D.L. Lancs and J.P. W.R. Yorks, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.P. for Clitheroe from 1868 to 1880, *b.* 20 Dec. 1830; *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Emily

Augusta, 4th dau. of Joseph Feilden, M.P., of Witton Park, Lancs (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *d.* 22 June, 1907, having by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1916, aged 82), had issue,

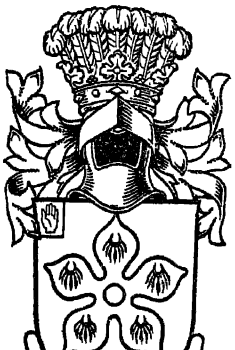
1. RALPH COCKAYNE, created a Baronet, 1945.
2. Richard, Sc.D., F.R.S., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., educ. Eton, *b.* 23 Dec. 1863; *m.* 5 Jan. 1892, Frances Annette Ellen, J.P. Cambs. (who *d.* 19 June, 1945), 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Sebastian Bazley, 2nd Bt., of Hatherop Castle, co. Glouc., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1915, leaving issue,
   1●Richard Thomas, Housemaster at Eton Coll, late Capt. Cambridgeshire Regt., temp. Major M.G.C., served in World War I; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 4 July, 1894; *m.* 11 Dec. 1918, ●Beryl Elizabeth, only dau. of E. W. Slater, and *d.* 1 March, 1946, leaving issue,
   (1)●John Richard, educ. Eton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1919.
   (2) Edmund, *b.* 21 Aug. 1922; *d.* 28 March, 1923.
   1●Dulcia, *b.* 3 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1934, Wilfrid James Hemp, F.S.A., of 3, Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3.
   2●Sylvia Lois, *b.* 5 April, 1905; *m.* 1932, Cecil Henry Cobden Haslam, of 33, Walpole St, S.W.3, and has issue.
3. ●William Orme (Rev.), Rector of Bilton, co. Warwick, 1895–1935, R.D. of Rugby with Dunchurch 1912–20, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb. (*The Gable House, Bilton, Rugby*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1866, *m.* 14 June, 1898, ●Winifred Maude, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of John Henry Master, J.P., of Montrose House, Petersham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ●Nicholas Master, H.M. Colonial Service, Gambia, educ. Jesus Coll. Camb., B.A. (1927), *b.* 2 June, 1905; *m.* 15 May, 1947, ●Mary Nest, dau. of Very Rev. D. J. Jones, of The Deanery, Llandaff.
   ●Margaret, *b.* 27 May, 1902.
4. ●Nicholas Radclyffe (*Whitebeams, Upper Hardres, Canterbury*), educ. Eton, *b.* 5 July, 1870; *m.* 15 April, 1915, Mary Nina (who *d.* 10 March, 1933), eld. dau. of William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ●William Radclyffe, educ. Sherborne, *b.* 12 Dec. 1917.
   ●Nina Joanna, *b.* 28 Feb. 1919.
   1●Frances Annabella, *m.* 20 Oct. 1886, Sir Mervyn Lloyd Peel, K.B.E., J.P., D.L., of Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen, and has issue. He *d.* 1929.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 1 July, 1886, Edward Henry Burrows, who *d.* 29 March, 1910. She *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1908.
3. ●Joan (*The Close, Bilton, Rugby*).

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 Sept. 1945.

Arms—Arg., a mullet sa., pierced of the field. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a mower, vested and capped quarterly, arg. and sa., sleeves and stockings counter-changed, holding a scythe az., handled or, the point of the blade towards the dexter, with many quarterings. *Motto*—Nec arrogo, nec dubito.

Seat—Downham Hall, near Clitheroe. *Club*—Carlton.

ASTLEY.



Sir Francis Jacob Dugdale Astley, 6th Bt., *b.* 26 Oct. 1908; *s.* his kinsman 1943; *m.* 27 Aug. 1934, ●Brita, dau. of late Karl Nyström, of Stockholm, and has issue,

●Bridget Mary, *b.* 1939.

Lineage—This family is the senior line of the family of Astley, descending directly from ANDREW DE ASTLEY, created Lord Astley by writ of summons, dated 23 June, 1295. His grandson,

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, 3RD LORD ASTLEY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Lord Warwick, and had with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), a second son,

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Harcourt, son of Sir William Harcourt, and had a son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Patshull, Staffs, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Greasly, of Colton, and had an only son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Patshull, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Boteler, of Warrington, and *d.* 1483, leaving a son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, of Patshull, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Oteley, of Pitchford, and *d.* 1532, leaving a son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, of Patshull, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir William Paston, by Lady Anne, sister and co-heiress of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, grandson of John of Gaunt, 4th son of EDWARD III. He had a son,

GILBERT ASTLEY, of Patshull, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER ASTLEY, of Patshull (son of Thomas Astley, by Margery, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixal, co. Stafford), *m.* Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham, of Rowcester, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, RICHARD (Sir), created a Baronet 13 Aug. 1662 (whose son and successor, 1687, Sir John Astley of Patshull, dying *s.p.m.* 29 Dec. 1771, the title became *extinct*), and

THOMAS ASTLEY, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Joseph Carver, of Heather, co. Lincoln, and widow of Thomas Corbet, of Barton, co Leicester, and had a son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, of Eastcourt, *m* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Stanislaus Browne, and aunt of the last Viscount Montague, and left, at his decease, in 1718, a son,

WILLIAM FRANCIS CORBET ASTLEY, *b.* in 1708; *m.* Judith, dau. of F. Bickley, by his wife Judith, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dugdale, of Blythe Hall, and *d.* in 1790, leaving a dau., 1. Mary, and two sons, viz., 1. FRANCIS DUGDALE, his heir; and 2. Richard, of Odstone Hall, co Leics, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of John Boswell, and left an only son, RICHARD, who took the name of GOUGH in 1818; he *m.* Sophia, 2nd dau. of Richard Chesiyn, of Langley Priory, and had, (1) John Charles, *d.* 1862, (2) Frederick William, C.B., Adm. R.N., *m.* 8 Oct. 1841, Isabel, dau. of William Davies, M.D., and has issue; and (1) Sophia Mary, *d. unm.* The elder son,

FRANCIS DUGDALE ASTLEY, of Everley (where he *s.* his cousin, Sir John Astley, 2nd Bt., of Patshull), *m.* 1755, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Buckler, of Boreham, Wilts, descended from the ancient family of GIFFORD *of Boreham*, Wilts, and from Sir Walter Buckler, of Cawsey, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1804) had, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir John Dugdale Astley, 1st Bt., of Everley, Wilts, M.P. 1820–34, *b.* 27 June, 1778, created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1821, *m.* 27 July, 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Page, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1842, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Dugdale Astley, 2nd Bt., *b.* 5 Nov. 1805; *m.* 26 Nov. 1826, his cousin Emma Dorothea, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas B. Lethbridge, 2nd Bt., and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1872) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN DUGDALE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Hugh Francis Lethbridge, J.P. Wilts, late Major Royal Wilts Yeo. Cav., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1853, Augusta Ellen, 2nd dau. of James Peel Cockburn, son of Very Rev. Sir William Cockburn, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,
   1. Arthur William Cockburn, *b.* March, 1863; *d.* 1 Aug. 1867.
   1. Ida Mabel, *b* May, 1858; *m.* 21 Oct. 1880, Col. Joseph Spencer Benyon, late 5th Lancers, of Islip House, Thrapston, and *d.* 8 July, 1923, leaving issue.
   2. Ada Mary, *b.* Sept. 1859; *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1946.
   3●Ruth Ethel, *b.* May, 1870; *m.* 2 Nov. 1893, Henry Fuller Acland Hood, and has had issue (*see* ST. AUDRIES, B.). He *d.* 26 Jan. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 1936, Edward Henry Loyd, of Langlebury, Herts (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1938) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1898, ●Jessie, dau. of Alfred Aves. He *d.* 24 June, 1910, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1913, Edwin Raymond Plumbe, of Riverside Drive, New York, U.S.A., son of William Plumbe, of Southport, Lancaster (*see* TEMPEST *of Tong*), and by him has issue, Edwin John Astley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1914, and Francis Astley, *b.* 11 June, 1917) had further issue,
   4●Joan, *b.* 18 March, 1899; *m.* 26 April, 1924, John Cameron Morris, M.B., Ch.B. (21, *Devonshire Terrace, W.*2), 2nd son of J. D. Morris, of West Mayfield, Edinburgh, and has issue.
   5●Dorothy, *b.* 12 June, 1903; *m.* 1937, Lieut. (S.) John Gordon Goddard, R.N. (24A, *Nightingale Road, Southsea*).
3. Thurlow Angustus, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Insp. of Factories, *b.* 23 March, 1858; *m.* 5 Aug. 1891, Henrietta Susannah (who *d.* 19 June, 1926), 2nd dau. of Hon. Henry Hanbury-Tracy (*see* SUDELEY, B.). He *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1918.
4. Arthur Frederick, late Lieut. 11th Foot, *b.* 4 Feb. 1843; *m.* 29 June, 1880, Julia, dau. of Charles Henry Pigot (*see* PIGOT, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1883. She *m.* 2ndly, 1887, Rev. A. C. Wright, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1905. She *d.* 24 Feb. 1906.
5. Spencer Byng, late Major Devon Regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1844; *m.* Rose, dau. of John Halle, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1915. She *d.* 1919, having had issue,
   1. Spencer Beauchamp, Lieut. R.N.R., *b.* 1880; *m.* 15 May, 1907, ●Margaret Louisa, only dau. of Lt.-Col. J. A. S. Colquhoun, late R.A. He *d.* in Uganda, Dec. 1911. She *d.* 13 June, 1936.
   2. Aston Giffard, M.C., Major Devon Regt., late Royal Fus., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 5 Oct. 1887; *k.* in action 1 Oct. 1916.
   1●Mary Ethel (47, *Balmoral Road, Mount Eden, Auckland, N.Z.*).
   2. Emily Dorothea Grade, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1917.
6. Anthony Aylmer (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Everleigh, Wilts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1872, Sarah Amelia Lucy, widow of George Temple, of Bishopstrow, Wilts, and dau. of John Lane, of Leyton Grange, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1902) had one surviving child,
   1●Margaret Violet Dorothea.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1902, ●Margaret Lily (*Bowrai, N.S. Wales*), 2nd dau. of Rev. Francis Harcourt Gooch, of Dye House, Thursley, Godalming (*see* GOOCH, Bt.), and *d.* 9 March, 1917, having by her had issue,
   1. FRANCIS JACOB DUGDALE (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
   2●Dorothea Elisabeth, *b.* 2 Oct. 1903; *m.* 25 May, 1929, Cmdr. George Francis Hole, R.N. (ret.), of Georgeham, Moss Vale Road, Bowral, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

Sir Francis *d.* 23 July, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Dugdale Astley, 3rd Bt., late Lt.-Col. late Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 19 Feb. 1828; M.P. for North Lincs 1874 to 1880, J.P. for Wilts and Lincs; *m.* 22 May, 1858, Eleanor Blanche Mary, only child of Thomas E. Corbett, of Elsham Hall, Lincs, by Lady Mary Beauclerk, dau. of 8th Duke of St. Albans, and had issue by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1897),

1. FRANCIS EDMUND GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Reginald Leonard, *b.* 1861; *d.* 1870.
3. John Gerald, *b.* 1871; *decd.*
4. John, *b.* 14 March, 1874; *d.* 1896.
1. Mary Beatrice, *b.* 1860; *d.* 13 April, 1919.
2●Eleanor Corisande, *b.* 1867; *m.* 15 April, 1899, Edward Roland Soames, 2nd son of Stephen Soames, of Hallgrove, Bagshot, and has issue. He *d.* 1943.
3. Elise Sybil, *b.* 1868; *d.* 14 Oct. 1919.
4. Adeline Hilda, *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; *m.* 11 Oct. 1902, Gerard Chapman, of Isle Dean, Maidenhead, and *d.* 1 March, 1943.

Sir John entered Scots Fus. Guards, April, 1848, and served in the Crimea, and had medal with two clasps and the Turkish Order of the Medjidie. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1894, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Edmund George Astley-Corbett, 4th Bt., J.P. co. Lincoln and L.C.C.; late Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *m.* 5 June, 1882, Lady Gertrude Augusta Anderson-Pelham, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Yarborough, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1920) had issue,

1. John Dugdale Pelham, Major late 1st Bn. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded); *b.* 25 Oct. 1883; *m.* 24 Feb. 1914, ●Marcia Ruth Georgiana (*Mill House, Goudhurst, Kent*), only dau. of late Alexander Edward Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1937, leaving issue,

FRANCIS HENRY RIVERS (Sir), **5th Bt.**

●Pamela Irene, *b.* 27 June, 1919.

1●Marjorie Gertrude Marcia, *b.* 26 July, 1886; *m.* 6 April, 1907, her cousin, Major Cuthbert Leigh Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, of Slaugham Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex, late Gren. Guards, son of late Rev. Canon Thomas Blundell-Hollingshead-Blundell, and has issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1947.

2. Nora Sybil, *b.* 19 May, 1888; *d. unm.* 13 June, 1947.

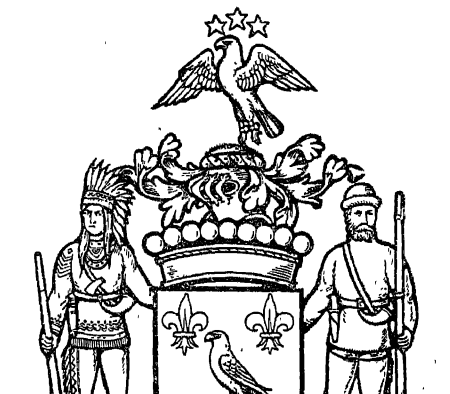
Sir Francis assumed by Royal Licence, 11 Dec. 1889, the additional surname and arms of CORBETT. Sir Francis *d.* 5 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Francis Henry Rivers Astley-Corbett, 5th Bt., Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 29 Dec. 1915; *k.* in action, Sept. 1943, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Azure, a cinquefoil, pierced, erm. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a plume of seven ostrich feathers gules. *Motto*—Fide Sed Cui Vide.

ASTOR.



The Viscount Astor (Waldorf Astor) and Baron Astor of Hever Castle, Kent, M.P. for Plymouth 1910–18, and for Sutton Div. Plymouth 1918–19; D.L. co. Devon; M.A. New Coll. Oxford, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; Gov. of Guy's Hospital, of Hospital for Sick Children and the Peabody Trust; Chm. of the Departmental Commission on Tuberculosis, of the State Medical Research Cttee, of League of Nations Cttee, on Nutrition 1936–37, of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; temp. Major and Inspector Q.M.G. Services, Lond. District, 1914–17; Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister 1917–18, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Food 1918–19, and to Min. of Health 1919–21; Hon. Col. Devon Heavy Bde. R.A., T.A. 1929; Hon. Freeman of City of London 1934, and of City of Plymouth 1936; Master Worshipful Company of Musicians 1935–36, Lord Mayor of Plymouth 1939–44, *b.* 19 May, 1879; *s.* his father, as 2nd Viscount 1919; *m.* 3 May, 1906, ●Nancy Witcher, C.H., M.P. for Sutton Div. Plymouth 1919–45, Hon. LL.D. Birmingham and Hon. D.Litt. Reading, Hon. LL.D. Coll. of Wm. and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., formerly wife of Robert Gould Shaw (whom she div. 1903, and who *d.* 29 March, 1930), dau. of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM WALDORF, M.P. for East Fulham 1935–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1936–37, and to the Home Sec 1937–39; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (45, *Upper Grosvenor Street, W.*1), *b.* 13 Aug. 1907; *m.* 14 June, 1945, ●Hon. Sarah Katharine Elinor Norton, only dau. of 6th Baron Grantley.

2 ♦ Francis David Langhorne, served in World War II as Capt. R.M. 1939–45; (Croix de Guerre) (*The Manor House, Sutton Courtenay, Abingdon, Berks*; 2, *Chester Place, N.W.*1); *b.* 5 March, 1912; *m.* 1 Aug. 1945, ●Melanie, dau. of Fillipo Hauser, of Berne and has issue,

●Frances Christine Langhorne, *b.* 1 March, 1947.

3 ♦ Michael Langhorne, M.P Surrey E. Div. from 1945; Capt. R.A. (T.A.) (16, *Tite Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 10 April, 1916; *m.* 28 Nov. 1942, ●Barbara Mary Colonsay, dau. of late Capt. Ronald McNeill (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Mrs. John Dewar, of Dutton Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex, and has issue,

1 ♦ David Waldorf, *b.* 9 Aug. 1943.

2 ♦ James Colonsay Langhorne, *b.* 2 Dec. 1945.

4 ♦ John Jacob, M.B.E., Major; racehorse owner and amateur rider; served in World War II (L de H., Croix de Guerre); (*Hatley Park, Gamlingay, Sandy, Beds*), *b.* 29 Aug. 1918; *m.* 23 Oct. 1944, ●Ana Inez, yr. dau. of Senor Dr. Don Miguel Carcano, formerly Argentine Ambassador at the Court of St. James, and has issue,

♦ Michael Ramon Langhorne, *b.* 29 Sept. 1946.

1●Nancy Phyllis Louise, *b.* 22 March, 1909; *m.* 27 July, 1933, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, M.P., elder son of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, and has issue.

Lineage—JOHN JACOB ASTOR, of New York, *m.* Charlotte Augusta, dau. of late Thomas Stanyarne Gibbes, and *d.* 1890, having had by her, who *d.* 1887, an only child,

WILLIAM WALDORF, **1st Baron** and **1st Viscount Astor**, of Hever Castle, Kent, B.A., Columbia Univ. and Barrister-at-law in the U.S.A. (1875), Mem. of the Legislature of the State of New York 1878 and 1881, Min. for the United States of America in Italy 1882–5; *b.* in New York, 31 March 1848, naturalized in the U.K. 1899; *m.* 6 June, 1878, Mary Dahlgren, dau. of James W. Paul of Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A., and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1894) had issue,

1. WALDORF, **2nd** and present Viscount.

2 ♦ John Jacob, educ. at Eton (College, XI, 1904–5) and New Coll. Oxford (won Public Schools Racquets 1904–5 and Army Racquets, singles and doubles 1908), Major late 1st Life Guards; M.P. for Dover 1922–1945, Mem. of Broadcasting Committees 1923 and 1935, Mem. of Post Office Advisory Council 1933, and of B.B.C. Advisory Council 1937, Hon. Freeman of Borough of Dover 1933, J.P. and D.L. co. Kent, Alderman L.C.C. 1922–25, a Lieut. for the City of London, Chm. The Times Publishing Co., Chm. of Middlesex Hospital, Mem. of N.W. Region Metropolitan Hospital Board, Hon. Sec. of the King's Roll National Council 1927, Pres. of Council Empire Press Union 1929, Pres. Dover Coll. and Pres. of Kent Council and of Fleet Street branch of British Legion; Pres. of Press Club and of Newspaper Press Fund; Chm. Imperial Press Conferences 1930, 1935 and 1946; Pres. M.C.C. 1937; Pres. of Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen; Chm. Westminster Employment Committee 1922–46; Dir. Great Western Railway, Dep.-Chm. of the Phœnix Assurance Co., Dir. London Guarantee and Accident Co. Ltd., Dir. Barclays Bank; Dir. of Hambro's Bank, Chm. Hurlingham Club, was A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1911–14; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Chev. Legion of Honour), and in World War II, 1940–44 as Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. City of London H.G. (18, *Carlton House Terrace, S.W.*1; *Hever Castle, Kent; Royal Yacht Squadron; Carlton, Marlborough, Turf and Beefsteak Clubs*); *b.* 20 May, 1886; *m.* 28 Aug. 1916, ●Lady Violet Mary, widow of Lord Charles George Francis Mercer Nairne, M.V.O. (*see* LANSDOWNE, M.), and yst. dau. of 4th Earl of Minto, and has issue,

1 ♦ Gavin, Capt. Life Guards, served in World War II, 1939–45 (*Wickenden Manor, Sharpthorne, Sussex*), *b.* 1 June, 1918; *m.* 4 Oct. 1945, ●Lady Irene Haig, yst. dau. of Field Marshal, 1st Earl Haig, K.T., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., and has issue,

♦ John Jacob, *b.* 16 June, 1946.

2 ♦ Hugh Waldorf, *b.* 20 Nov. 1920.

3 ♦ John, *b.* 26 Sept. 1923.

1●Pauline, J.P. for Surrey (*Ford Manor, Lingfield*); *m.* 29 Oct. 1904, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Herbert Henry Spender Clay, P.C., C.M.G., M.C., M.P., of Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey, and 2, Hyde Park Street, W.2, late 2nd Life Guards, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1937.

His Lordship was created BARON ASTOR *of Hever Castle, Kent*, 26 Jan. 1916, and VISCOUNT ASTOR *of Hever Castle, co. Kent*, 23 June, 1917, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1919.

Creations—Astor, B. (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1916; Astor, V. (U.K.), 23 June, 1917.

Arms—Or a falcon resting on a dexter hand couped at the wrist ppr. and gauntletted gu., in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last. *Crest*—From a mount vert a falcon rising ppr. ensigned by three mullets gold. *Supporters*—On the dexter a North American Indian and on the sinister a North American Fur Trapper, each habited accoutred and holding in the exterior hand a rifle all ppr. *Motto*—Ad astra.

Residence—Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks. *Town Residence*—35 Hill Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Travellers'; Turf; Jockey.

ATHLONE.



The Earl of Athlone (Sir Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.M.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.) and Viscount Trematon in the county of Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand 1929, Edin. 1931, Lond. 1932, and Camb. 1933; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. 1932, and St. Andrews 1934; F.R.S. 1937; Col. Life Guards, Hon. Col. Univ. of Lond. Contgt.; Hon. A/Cdre. 907 (Co. of Middx.) (Balloon) Sqdn. from 1938; Gov. and Constable of Windsor Castle, Personal A.D.C. to the King; a Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc., a Dir. of Standard Bank of South Africa; Chancellor Univ. of Lond. 1932, Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1934–36, and Grand Master of the Order from 1936; Pres. Royal African Soc., Hon. Bencher, Middle Temple 1938; Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. Canada 1940–46; Pres. Football Assoc. from 1939; *b.* 14 April, 1874; *m.* 10 Feb. 1904, ●H.R.H. Princess Alice Mary Victoria Augusta Pauline, V.A., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., Hon. D.Litt. Lond., Hon. Col. of 12th Pretoria Regt. S. African Inf., D.G.St.J.; has Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, and Grand Cross of Order of Christ of Portugal; dau. of H.R.H. Prince Leopold Charles Edward George Albert, 1st Duke of Albany, K.G., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 4th son of QUEEN VICTORIA, and has had issue,

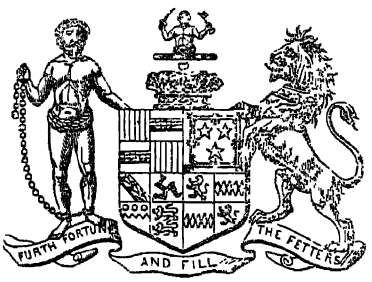
1. Rupert Alexander George Augustus, *Viscount Trematon*, *b.* 24 Aug. 1907; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1928.
2. Maurice Francis George, *b.* 29 March; *d.* 14 Sept. 1910.

1●May Helen Emma, *b.* 23 Jan. 1906; *m.* 24 Oct. 1931, Col. Henry Abel Smith, D.S.O., Royal Horse Guards (*Barton Lodge, Winkfield, Windsor*), son of late Francis Abel Smith, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl is the yst. son of H.H. Prince Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, 1st Duke of Teck, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Major-Gen. in the Army (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1900), by his wife H.R.H. Princess Mary, C.I., R.R.C., who *d.* 27 Oct. 1897, dau. of H.R.H. the 1st Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.H., 7th son of GEORGE III. He was educ. at Eton and Sandhurst, apptd. 2nd Lieut. 7th Hus. 1894, Lieut. 1899, Capt. 1900, and Capt. Royal Horse Guards 1904, Major 2nd Life Guards 1911, and Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915. Apptd. A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. in S. Africa 1900–1, G.S.O., 2nd grade 1914–15, G.S.O., 1st grade, Brig.-Gen. 1915–18, and Brig.-Gen. General Staff 1918–19, Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, Hon. Maj.-Gen. 1923, Col. 7th Queen's Own Hus. 1924, Hon. Col. Univ. of Lond. O.T.C. 1934. He served in Matabele War 1896–97 (medal, despatches), with the Inniskilling Dragoons in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Belgian Mil. Medal, French Croix de Guerre); created C.V.O. 1897, K.C.V.O. 1898, D.S.O. 1900, G.C.V.O. 1904, G.C.B. 1911, C.M.G. 1917, G.C.M.G. 1923, K.G. 1928, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 29 June, 1931, and received the Royal Victorian Chain 1935. He is Bailiff Grand Cross of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Is holder of Grand Cordon of Leopold of Belgium, and Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau, and is Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour of France; has 1st class of Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords). Nominated Gov.-Gen. of the Dominion of Canada 1914, but did not proceed. He was Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Union of S. Africa and High Commissioner of S. Africa 1923–30. H.S.H. Prince Alexander of Teck relinquished for himself and his issue the use of the styles, titles and designation "Highness," "Prince" and "of Teck" in the kingdom of Wurtemberg or German Empire to him or to them belonging, and assumed for himself and his issue the surname CAMBRIDGE, by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1917. He was created *Viscount Trematon in the county of Cambridge* and EARL OF ATHLONE 16 July, 1917.

Lineage—*See* ROYAL LINEAGE.
Creation—Athlone, E., etc. (U.K.), 16 July, 1917.
Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th grand quarters, The Royal Arms, as borne by GEORGE III, differenced by a label of three points, the centre point charged with the St. George's cross and each of the other points with two hearts in pale gu., 2nd and 3rd grand quarters or, three stags' attires fesseways in pale, the points of each attire to the sinister sa., impaling or three lions passant in pale sa. langued gu., the dexter forepaws of the last, over all an inescutcheon paly bendy sa. and or; in the centre of the grand quarters a crescent sa. for difference. *Crest*—A dog's head and neck paly bendy sinister sa. and or, langued gu., a crescent arg. for difference. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion sa., the dexter forepaw gu.; Sinister, a stag ppr. each charged with a crescent for difference. *Motto*—Fearless and faithful.
Residence—Clock House, Kensington Palace, W.8.

ATHOLL.



The Duke of Atholl (James Thomas Stewart-Murray), Marquess and Earl of Atholl, Marquess and Earl of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, Viscount Glenaldmond, Balquhidder, and Glenlyon, Baron Murray of Tullibardine, Lord Murray, Balvenie and Gask, in Scotland; Baron Strange of Knockyn, in England; Earl Strange, Baron Percy and Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester in Great Britain; Baron Glenlyon of Glenlyon, in the United Kingdom; Major late 1st Bn. Cameron Highlanders; served in S. Africa 1900–1902 (Queen's medal, four clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914 (wounded, prisoner); *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *s.* his brother as 9th Duke 1942.

Lineage—Freskin, who owned, in the 12th century, extensive lands in Moray, as well as Strathbrock in Linlithgow, was ancestor of the Murrays.

SIR MALCOLM DE MORAVIA, Sheriff of Perthshire, *m.* dau. and heiress of Sir Geoffrey de Gask and thus obtained the lands of Gask. He *d.* before 1289, leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, acquired the lands of Tullibardine, 1284, by marriage with Ada, dau. of Malise, Seneschal of Strathern. He swore fealty to EDWARD I in 1296. His son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Tullibardine, espoused the cause of Edward Baliol, and on his invasion of Scotland, 1332, Andrew Murray contributed to Baliol's victory at Dupplin by fixing a stake to show a ford in the Earn. Taken prisoner, he was executed at Perth as a traitor 7 Oct. 1332. His son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, obtained about 1333 a charter of those lands from Malise, Earl of Strathern, upon the resignation of his grandmother, Ada de Moravia. He *d.* before 1352, and was *s.* by

SIR JOHN MURRAY, of Tullibardine, who had a charter of the lands of Pitcairly, Fifeshire. He *d.* before 1358. His successor,

WALTER MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* Margaret le Baird. He obtained from DAVID II, 1362, a confirmation of the donations of Tullibardine and other lands in the Earldom of Strathernand of Pitcairly in Fife. He *d.* 1390, leaving a son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Tullibardine, who obtained Camsyny and Barneglis in Strathern from Sir Malcolm Drummond. The grant was confirmed 1389 by Eufemia, Countess Palatine of Strathern. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Innermeath, by whom he had a son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* 1430, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss, by whom he had, with other issue an eldest son, William. Sir David acquired Polgour in 1430, Fendoch, half of Ardoch, and half of Kintoches in 1443. In 1445 he founded the Collegiate Church of Tullibardine. In 1446 he obtained Lethendy and Cultrannoch. He was an Auditor of the Exchequer in 1448 and 1450, and Bailie of the Earldom of Strathern, and Keeper of Methven Castle. He *d.* 1451–2, *bur.* in Tullibardine Church, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, Sheriff of Perth, Keeper of Doune Castle, *m.* Margaret, dau. of 2nd Lord Gray, and *d.* about 1459, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Clephane, of Carslogie) had, with other issue, a son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, to whom the offices of Steward, Forester and Coroner of Strathern were confirmed by charter 1483, and in Parliament 1492. He was *b.* about 1444, *m.* Mary, dau. of 1st Earl Marischal, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), of Castleton, obtained the lands of Drumdewan 1490, *m.* Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of 1st Earl of Atholl, and fell at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, *v.p.* having had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), *s.* his grandfather.

Sir William *d.* 10 Feb. 1524–5, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* before April, 1538, Katherine, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, and had issue. In 1525, William Murray was retoured heir to his grandfather in the lands of Tullibardine, and in 1527 was served heir to his uncle, Sir John, in the lands of Polgour and Clow, and in 1558 he acquired Wester Lochlane, in Strathern. He resigned his estates into the Queen's hands in 1560, in favour of his eldest son. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1562. His son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *m.* 1547, Lady Agnes Graham, 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Montrose, by whom he had issue. In 1572 on the death of his brother-in-law, the Earl of Mar, Sir William and Sir Alexander Erskine of Gogas were appointed Joint Governors of the young King JAMES VI and Keepers of Stirling Castle. He *d.* at Gask 16 March, 1582–3, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, **1st Earl of Tullibardine,** *b.* about 1500, Comptroller of the Household, and a Privy Councillor to JAMES VI, and one of that King's Governors in his minority. Created LORD MURRAY *of Tullibardine,* 25 April, 1604, and EARL OF TULLIBARDINE, 10 July, 1606. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of 2nd Lord Drummond, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd Earl.

2. Patrick (Sir), of Redcastle, became **3rd Earl of Tullibardine,** with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, in virtue of a charter of 30 Jan. 1628, proceeding on the resignation of his deceased brother. He *m.* 1609, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Dent, and widow of Sir Francis Vere, brother of Horace, Lord Vere. She *d.* before 1656. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1644, having had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **4th Earl of Tullibardine,** *b.* 1617; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1643, Lady Lilias Drummond, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Perth, and had issue,
   (1) Patrick, *Lord Murray, b.* 1644; *d.* before 1664.
   (2) James, *Lord Murray, b.* 1645; *d.* before 1670.
   (1) Elizabeth, *b.* 1654.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1664, his cousin, Lady Anne Murray, dau. of 1st Earl of Atholl. He *m.* 3rdly, 1667, Lilias, eld. dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany. He *d.* Jan. 1670, and was *s.* by his cousin John, 2nd Earl of Atholl. His widow *m.* 4th Earl of Perth (who *d.* 11 May, 1716), and *d.* about 1685.

The Earl of Tullibardine *d.* 1613–14, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Tullibardine,** who, with his cousin, David, Viscount Stormont, when a very young man, had the good fortune to be instrumental in the rescue of the King, at Perth, from the attempt of the Earl Gowrie and his brother, in 1600. For his signal service he obtained the hereditary Sheriffship of Perthshire. He *m.* 1stly, in 1602, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, *d.s.p.*; 2ndly, Dorothea, eldest dau. and co-heir of 5th Earl of Atholl (at whose decease, without male issue, the earldom of Atholl reverted to the Crown), by whom he had issue, JOHN, who became Earl of Atholl; and Mary, *m.* Sir John Moncreiff, of Moncreiff, 1st Bt. The Earl, a short time before his decease, having petitioned CHARLES I, setting forth that his countess was the eldest dau. and heir of line of John, Earl of Atholl, and that the family of Stewart of Innermeath, which had obtained the title at that nobleman's decease, had become extinct, the King graciously promised to revive the dignity in her posterity; when his lordship, wishing to prevent the junction of the earldoms of Atholl and Tullibardine, and for the purpose of forming two noble families, resigned the latter dignity to the Crown in favour of his brother, PATRICK MURRAY. The 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Atholl,** who, after he was served heir to John Stewart, 1st Earl of Atholl, obtained a ratification, combined, for further security, with a new grant, of the earldom of Atholl, 17 Feb. 1628–29, and thus became 1st Earl of Atholl of the house of Murray. He *m.* 6 June, 1630, Jean, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, by whom he had (with two daus. who *d.* young), 1. JOHN, 2nd Earl of Atholl; 2. Mungo (Sir), of Garth, *d. unm.*; 1. Jean, who *d.* 1688; 2. Anne, *m.* James, 4th Earl of Tullibardine; and *d.s.p.* The Earl *d.* June, 1642, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl and 1st Marquess of Atholl,** K.T., to whom reverted the earldom of Tullibardine in 1670, upon the demise of his cousin James, mentioned above. His lordship was created MARQUESS OF ATHOLL, *Earl of Tullibardine, Viscount Balquhidder, Lord Murray, Balveny, and Gask,* 7 Feb. 1676, to him and the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 5 May, 1659, Amelia Sophia, only dau., and in her issue heir of 7th Earl of Derby, and by her, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1702–3, had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 1st Duke.
2. Charles, created EARL OF DUNMORE (*q.v.*).

His lordship *d.* 6 May, 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **1st Duke of Atholl,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1710–15, *b.* 24 Feb. 1659–60. He was created 30 June, 1703, DUKE OF ATHOLL, *Marquis of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, Viscount Balquhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, and Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask,* with remainder, in default of male issue, to the sons of his deceased father. His Grace *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1683, Catherine, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1707) he had issue, seven sons and six daus., of whom,

1. John, Marquess of Tullibardine, *b.* 6 May, 1684; fell at Malplaquet, 11 Sept. 1709, *unm.*
2. William, Marquess of Tullibardine, *b.* 14 April, 1689, served in the Navy. He was one of the first to join the Earl of Mar, in 1715, and proclaimed the Chevalier, for which act of high treason he was attainted by Parliament. In consequence of this attainder the family honours were settled, by two Acts of Parliament, on the remoter heirs, to his exclusion. Escaping abroad, the Marquess returned to Scotland, 1719, with the Spanish forces, joined the insurgents at Kintail, and was at the battle of Glenshiel. After the defeat there, his lordship escaped a second time to the Continent, where he lived in exile many years under the name of Kateson. In 1745, he landed with Prince CHARLES EDWARD, at Borodale, in Scotland, and continued with him until after Culloden, when he was arrested by the Governor of Dumbarton Castle, and eventually conveyed to London, and committed to the Tower, where he *d. unm.* 9 July, 1746.
3. JAMES, 2nd Duke.
4. Charles, *b.* 24 Sept. 1691, a Cornet 5th Dragoons, joined the Chevalier in 1715, and had the command of a regiment. After the surrender of Preston, his lordship, being amongst the prisoners, was tried by a court-martial as a deserter, and sentenced to be shot; but he was reprieved, and *d.s.p. bur.* 28 Aug. 1720.
5. George, *b.* 4 Oct. 1694, was appointed Ensign Royal Scots 1712. He joined the Earl of Mar in 1715, and commanded a regiment, and afterwards escaped abroad. He was with his brother, the Marquess of Tullibardine, at Kintail 1719, and was said to have been wounded at the battle of Glenshiel. He again escaped, but returning in 1724, he obtained a pardon. He joined Prince CHARLES EDWARD in 1745, and served as Lt.-Gen. throughout that campaign. After Culloden, he was attainted by Parliament, but made his escape, and was most graciously received by the Chevalier at Rome. His lordship *m.* 3 June, 1728, Amelia, only surviving child and heiress of James Murray, of Glencarse and Strowan, and *d.* in exile at Medemblick, in Holland, 11 Oct. 1760, having had, with other issue,

JOHN, **3rd** Duke.

Susan, *m.* 25 April, 1716, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 22 June, 1725, leaving issue.

The 1st Duke *m.* 2ndly (contract 26 June, 1710), Mary, dau. of 11th Lord Ross, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1767), had four sons and three daus. His Grace *d.* 14 Nov. 1724, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JAMES, **2nd Duke of Atholl,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland, 1733–36, Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, afterwards Lt.-Col. Royal Scots, upon whom the family honours were settled by Parliament. His Grace being maternal great-grandson of James, 7th Earl of Derby, upon the demise of James, 10th Earl of that line, without issue, claimed and was allowed the *Barony of Strange,* which had been conferred upon Lord Derby, by writ of summons, in 1628. The Duke *m.* 1stly April, 1726, Jane widow of James Lannoy, of Hammersmith, dau. of Thomas Frederick, and sister of Sir John Frederick, Bt., by whom (who *d.* 13 June, 1748) he had (with two sons, who *d.* in infancy) two daus.,

1. Jane, *m.* 3 March, 1747, 17th Earl of Crawford, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. following.
2. CHARLOTTE, *b.* 13 Oct. 1731, succeeded, at the death of her father, to the barony of Strange, and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man, *m.* 1753, her cousin, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1805, leaving issue (*see below*).

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1749, Jean, dau. of John Drummond of Megginch (which lady *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1767, Lord Adam Gordon, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1795), but had no other issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1764, when the Scottish honour devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN MURRAY, **3rd Duke of Atholl,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1766–74 (revert to Lord George Murray, son of 1st Duke), *b.* 6 May, 1729; *m.* 23 Oct. 1753, Charlotte, Baroness Strange, suo jure, only surviving child and heiress of 2nd Duke of Atholl; and, in 1765, their Graces disposed of their sovereignty of the Isle of Man (which they had derived from Sir John de Stanley, Knt., to whom it had been granted in 1406, by HENRY IV) to the British Government for 70,000*l.*, reserving, however, their landed interest, on payment of 1017*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* annually, and rendering two falcons to the Kings and Queens of England upon the days of their coronation. Her Grace, *b.* 13 Oct. 1731, *d.* 13 Oct. 1805, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Duke.
2. George (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of St. David's, *b.* 30 Jan. 1761; *m.* 18 Dec. 1780, Anne Charlotte, a Lady-in-Waiting to Queen CHARLOTTE, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Francis Grant, M.P., and *d.* in 1803, having by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1844) had, with other issue,
   1. John, R.N., *d.* 1803.
   2. George (Rt. Rev.), D.D., *b.* Jan. 1784; Bishop of Sodor and Man 1814, of Rochester 1827; *m.* 9 May, 1811, Lady Sarah Maria *d.* 11 July, 1874), 2nd dau. of 10th Earl of Kinnoull, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1860, having had, with other issue,
      (1) George Edward (Rev.), Rector of Southfleet, *b.* 1 Sept. 1818; *m.* 18 July, 1848, Penelope Frances Elizabeth Pemberton, yst. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Austin, K.C.T.S. She *d.* 5 Oct. 1910. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1854, leaving issue,
         1*a.* George Herbert (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., I.S.O., M.A., and Hon. Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford; served in the Foreign Office 1873–80 and in the Treasury 1880–97; was Chm. of the Board of Inland Revenue 1897–99; Sec. to the G.P.O. 1899–1903 and 1914–34; and Perm. Sec. of Treasury 1903–11; *b.* 27 Sept. 1849; *m.* 23 Sept. 1879, Hon. Helen Mary Mulholland, C.B.E., D.G.St.J., eldest dau. of 1st Lord Dunleath, and *d.* 4 April, 1936, having by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1932) had issue,
            George Evelyn Pemberton (Sir), K.C.B. (1919), Priv. Sec. to Lord Pres. of the Council 1905–7, and to the Pres. of the Board of Educ. 1907–9, served in the Board of Educ 1903–11; Comm. of Customs and Excise 1911–14, and Chm. of Board of Customs and Excise 1934; *b.* 25 July, 1880; *m.* 10 Jan. 1906, ●Muriel Mildred Elizabeth (23, *Furzecroft, George Street, W.*1), eldest dau. of late Philip Beresford Beresford Hope, J.P., of Bedgebury

Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 Mar. 1947, having had issue,
George Anthony, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt.-Col. Scottish Horse (T.A.); served in World War II, *b.* 7 Jan. 1907; *m.* 25 Aug. 1930, ●Hon. Angela Pearson, a Dir. of Westminster Press Prov. Newspapers, Ltd.; a Dir. of Atholl Properties, Ltd.; Chm. of the South London Hosp. for Women (104, *Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; Forest Lodge, Blair Atholl, Perthshire*), 3rd dau. of 2nd Viscount Cowdray, and was *k.* in action in Italy, April, 1945, having had issue,
1*d* † GEORGE IAN, *heir presumptive, b.* 19 June, 1931.
2*d*. John Colin, *b.* 30 June, 1933; *d.* 17 June, 1934.
3*d*. A son, *b.* and *d.* 17 Dec. 1936.
●Irene Helen, M.B.E. (*Lightwater Manor, Lightwater, Surrey*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; *m.* 28 June, 1903, Marshall Owen Roberts, late Scots Guards, and by him (from whom she obtained a div. 1921, and who *d.* 3 July, 1931) has issue.

2*a*. Arthur Mordaunt, C.B. (1909), M.V.O. (1908), late Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. R.A., formerly Asst.-Cmdt. R.M.A., Woolwich 1900–4, and Cmdt. Duke of York's R.M. School 1907–9, served in Afghanistan, *b.* 20 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1895, Isabel, dau. of Richard Laurence Pemberton, of Hawthorn Tower, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 30 June, 1896, leaving a dau.,
1*b*●Helen Isabel (*Hookhams, Lurgashall, Petworth, Sussex*), *b.* 7 June, 1896.
He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1898, ●Mabel (*Hookhams, Lurgashall, Petworth, Sussex*), dau. of F. F. Nicholson, of Wynnstay, Lancashire, and *d.* 23 May, 1920, having had issue,
1*b* † Arthur Stewart Pakington, Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. Gren. Guards, *b.* 9 Sept. 1899.
2*b* † Godfrey Pemberton, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highrs. (*Hookhams, Lurgashall, Petworth, Sussex*), *b.* 13 June, 1901; *m.* 3 Dec. 1934, ●Mary Isabel, dau. of Dr. D. Brownlee, and has issue,
1*c*●Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Sept. 1935.
2*c*●Mary Jennifer *b.* 15 Oct. 1939.
3*b*. Harry George Felix, *b.* 20 Sept. 1905; *d.* 13 Jan. 1906.
2*b*●Olive Penelope, *b.* 28 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1928, Charles Russell Wood, and has issue.

3*a*. Douglas Stuart (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of Blithfield, Staffordshire 1879–1919, *b.* 28 May, 1853; *m.* 22 April, 1879, Harriet Georgina Isabel, only dau. of late Hon. Rev. Canon G. T. O. Bridgeman (*see* BRADFORD, E.). He *d.* 19 March, 1920. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1921, leaving issue,
1*b*. Walter, O.B.E., M.C., late Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 13 Aug. 1882; *m.* 15 Aug. 1911, ●Evelyn (*Chilton Polden, Bridgwater, Somerset*), eldest dau. of William E. Adie, late of The Rowans, Buxton, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1945, leaving issue,
† Donald Stuart, Capt. R.A., *b.* 13 Nov. 1917.
●Jean Pamela, *b.* 3 July, 1920; *m.* 4 Oct. 1947, Capt. James Andrew Fraser, M.C., R.A., elder son of Cmdr. John Fraser, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), of Leckmeln, Ross-shire.
2*b*. George, late Major R.F.A.; served in World War II; *b.* 20 Nov. 1884; *m.* 17 Jan. 1928, ●Joan (*Mamalani P.O., The Downs, Transvaal*), 3rd dau. of William E. Eastwood, of Buffelspoort, Mara, N. Transvaal, and *d.* on active service in S. Africa, 21 June, 1940, leaving issue,
† John, *b.* 19 Jan. 1929.
3*b*. Leonard, Lieut. Lancashire Hussars attached R.F.C., *b.* 31 Dec. 1896; *k.* on service 13 March, 1917.
4*b* † Edward, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade (81, *Furniss Avenue, Dore, Sheffield*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1899; *m.* 23 April, 1936, ●Irma, only dau. of Anton Kubálek.
1*b*●Emily, Mem. Chelsea Bor. Coun.; Mem. Cent. Housing Adv. Cttee, M.O.H. (14, *The Vale, S.W.3*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1886.
2*b*●Mabel (14, *The Vale, S.W.3*), *b.* 4 Nov. 1888.
3*b*●Margaret (14, *The Vale, S.W.3*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1894.
1*a*. Alice Lilian, *m.* 25 Jan. 1871, Rev. John Duncan, Vicar of Calne, Wilts, and Canon of Salisbury, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1907.
2*a*. Marian Georgina, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1932.

(2) Robert Hay, J.P. and D.L., Surrey, High Sheriff 1869, J.P. Bucks, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 Sept. 1826; *m.* 8 May, 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of late Samuel Gregson, M.P. She *d.* 20 April, 1914. He *d.* 1 June, 1908, leaving issue,
1*a*. Robert Evelyn Hay, *b.* 1 Oct. 1851; *m.* 5 June, 1879, Frances Charlotte, only dau. of Rev. Edward Jacson. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1910, having by her (who *d.* 1917) had issue,
1*b*●Eleanor Marjorie Hay (*Lamledra, Gorran Haven, Cornwall*), *m.* 29 July, 1911, Sir John Fischer Williams, C.B.E., K.C., and has issue. He *d.* May, 1947.
2*b*●Augusta Muriel Hay, *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1914, Philip Algernon Tillard, son of late Algernon Tillard, of Stukeley Hall, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 19 Nov. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1919, Capt. Geoffrey Charlton Wolryche-Whitmore (*Dudmaston, Bridgnorth, Salop*), son of Col. Francis Alexander Wolryche-Whitmore, of Dudmaston Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3*b*●Audrey Frances Hay (6, *Yew Tree Place, Liss, Hants*).
4*b*●Rhona Evelyn Hay, *m.* 17 Dec. 1915, Claude Spence McNab, Capt. Cameron Highlanders (49, *Cranmer Street, S.W.3*), and has issue.
5*b*. Mary Sancta Hay, *m.* 1918, Richard Charles Farrow, and *d.* 29 July, 1937, leaving issue.
1*a*. Eleanor Augusta, *m.* 17 Oct. 1878, Lionel Knight Rice, son of late Edward Royds Rice, of Dane Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1938. He *d.* 27 June, 1929.
2*a*. Edith Selina, *m.* 5 June, 1883, Robert Leigh Pemberton, of Torry Hill, Kent, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 April, 1918.
3*a*. Alice Lima, *m.* 17 Oct. 1878, Walter Edward Archer, C.B., son of Clement R. Archer, of Hampton, Middlesex, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1917.
4*a*. Augusta Eleanor, *m.* 20 April, 1881, Lt.-Gen. Ormelie Campbell Hannay, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, son of Col. Simon Fraser Hannay, of Sorbie, and had issue. He was *k.* in action at Paardeburg, South Africa, 18 Feb. 1900. She *d.* Nov. 1942.
5*a*. Mary Louisa, *m.* 7 Sept. 1882, Arthur Egerton Leigh, of the Manor House, Sherborne, Dorset, yst. son of late Col. Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh, Cheshire, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Nov. 1914. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1922.

(3) Herbert Harley (Sir), K.C.B., Gov. of Newfoundland 1894–98, formerly Chm. of H.M. Customs, *b.* 4 Nov. 1829; *m.* 12 July, 1859, Charlotte Letitia Caroline, eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles G. J. Arbuthnot. She *d.* 1884. He *d.* 11 March, 1904, leaving surviving issue,
1*a*. Stewart Lygon, Col. late Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 5 July, 1863; *m.* 16 Nov. 1895, ●Harriet Sophia (*The Red Cottage, Pottern End, Berkhamsted*), dau. of late Col. John Clark Kennedy, C.B., of Knockgray, N.B., and *d.* 27 April, 1930, leaving issue,
1*b*●Elsie Dorothea Isabel, *m.* 21 Dec. 1931, John Stewart Heber (*Ashlea, Ashlyns Road, Berkhamsted*), and has issue.
2*b*●Christian Charlotte, *m.* 27 Nov. 1937, Ronald Peers Williams (12, *Manscombe Road, Torquay*), yr. son of Harry Williams, of Waldon House, Torquay, Devon, and has issue.
3*b*●Joan Margaret Vere, *m.* 9 Sept. 1933, Henry Robert Stewart, of Court Hill, Potterne, Wilts, only son of late Rev. Edward H. Stewart, and has issue.
2*a* † Gerald Ottway Hay (*Grove Cottage, Stoke St. Mary, nr. Taunton, Somerset*), *b.* 24 July, 1868; *m.* 3 June, 1905, Charlotte (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1944), yr. dau. of the late Dudley George Cary Elwes, of Conway, Florida, U.S.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*b* † Herbert Frederick, in Som. L.I.; *b.* 8 March, 1906; *m.* 28 May, 1942, ●Doris Mary Rowsell, and has issue,
●Kathleen Elizabeth, *b.* 31 Aug. 1943.
2*b* † Douglas Gerald, in R.A.F. (4, *Talbot Place, Blackheath, S.E.3*); *b.* 3 Sept. 1907, *m.* 2 Mar. 1940, ●Elsie Brenda Waight, and has issue,
† Julian Charles, *b.* 9 July, 1946.
3*b* † Stewart Hay (*Middlewick House, Corsham, Wilts*); *b.* 9 Feb. 1909; *m.* 7 Sept. 1939, ●Freda Woodland, and has issue,
1*c* † John Stewart, *b.* 23 Sept. 1940.
2*c* † Peter Gerald Stewart, *b.* 6 April, 1944.
4*b* † Arthur Frank (*Fivehead, nr. Taunton, Somerset*), *b.* 25 April, 1911; *m.* 2 Oct. 1937, ●Ruby Joyce Hooper.
5*b* † Keith Robert, in R.E. (*Cricket St. Thomas, nr. Chard, Som.*); *b.* 27 July, 1912; *m.* Feb. 1941, ●Ellen Georgina Woodland, and has issue,
† Andrew Keith, *b.* 15 Dec. 1946.
●Joan Ursula, *b.* 21 Jan. 1945.
1*b*●Kathleen Margaret Augusta, *b.* April, 1916.
3*a*. Keith Norman Ward, *b.* 31 Aug. 1873; *d.* 15 Sept. 1936.
1*a*. Mona Elizabeth Louise, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1929.
2*a*. Maud Louisa Rosalind, *d. unm.* 29 April, 1925.
3*a*●Isobel Salisbury Mabel.

(4) Frederick William (Rev.), Rector of Stone, Kent 1859–1906, Hon. Canon of Rochester, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 8 May, 1831; *m.* 18 Aug. 1864, Kathleen Cortlandt, 3rd dau. of Rev. W. Gorst Harrison, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1913, having by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1914) had issue,
1*a*. Frederick Auriol MURRAY-GOURLAY (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, late Vicar of Stourport, Worcestershire, *b.* 27 Nov. 1865; *m.* 4 Jan. 1893, ●Jessie (*Boxknott Farm, Foxlesdeale, Redditch, Worcs*), dau. of George Gaviller Styles, of Knockhall, Greenhithe, Kent, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1939, having had issue,
1*b*. Maurice Austin, Lieut. Essex Regt., *b.* 4 Jan. 1895; *k.* in action 1915.
2*b* † George Ronald Auriol MURRAY-GOURLAY, B.Sc. Eng., King's Coll. Lond. (*Wood's Hill, Rednal, Worcs*), *b.* 2 April, 1900; *m.* 1 Sept. 1926, ●Phyllis, eldest dau. of Walter Rowley, of Edgbaston and Birlingham Grange, Worcestershire, and has issue,
† Brian Austin Walter, *b.* 17 July, 1927.
●Auriol Mary, *b.* 13 April, 1933.
2*a*. Charles Hay (Rev.), Rector of Kirkby Knowle, Yorks, *b.* 17 April, 1869; *m.* 26 April, 1906, ●Mabel (*Broughton Rectory, Bletchley, Bucks*), eldest dau. of the late S. C. Umfreville, of Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1923, having had issue,
1*b* † Francis Ralph Hay, B.A. Oxon; H.M. Foreign Service (*The Rectory, Broughton, Bucks*), *b.* 3 March, 1908; *m.* 10 April, 1935, ●Countess Mauricette Kuenburg, only child of late Count Bernhard Kuenburg, of Payerbach, Lower Austria, and has issue,
1*c* † Ingram Bernard, *b.* 21 May, 1937.
2*c* † Nicholas Julyan, *b.* 7 March, 1939.
1*c*●Georgina Theresa, *b.* 26 Dec. 1942.
2*b* † Stephen Umfreville Hay; served in World War II as Capt. R.A.S.C.; a film star under contract to A.B.P. Corpn., Ltd. (81, *Canfield Gardens, N.W.6*); *b.* 6 Sept. 1912; *m.* 26 April, 1937, ●Joanna, dau. of John Joseph Moy Butterfield, of London, and has issue,
●Amanda, *b.* 15 Sept. 1942.
1*b*●Anna Kathleen, *b.* 31 March, 1907.
2*b*. Sybilla Angela, *b.* 29 Sept., *d.* 14 Oct. 1909.
3*a*. Maurice William (Rev.), Rector of Chumleigh, N. Devon, from 1920–39; *b.* 14 July, 1870; *m.* 29 June, 1909, ●Eva Margaret (*Redoak, Mizen Way, Cobham*), elder dau. of Charles Hubback Watson, of Stone Castle, Kent, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1942, leaving issue,
1*b*●Kathleen Joan, *b.* 1912.
2*b*●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 1915; *m.* 27 Nov. 1943, C. G. McCullagh, and has two adopted children.
3*b*●Ursula Mary, *b.* 1919; *m.* 27 Sept. 1941, Major Alan White (64, *Queen's Gdns., W.2*), and has issue.
4*a*. Cecil Austin, *b.* 13 March, 1872; *m.* 6 May, 1908, ●Elizabeth (*Kootra, Queen's Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), widow of J. Bevan, of Capetown, and 2nd dau. of late Frederick Chambers, of Bridgwater, and *d.* 15 July, 1927.
1*a*●Mildred, *m.* 21 Nov. 1907, Arthur James Warburton Kitchin, C.I.E., late I.C.S. (26, *Coleherne Court, S.W.5*), son of late Rev. Joseph Laxton Kitchin, of Teignmouth.
2*a*●Geraldine Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1905, Gilbert Edward Chetwynd Talbot (*Silton, Peaslake, Guildford*), yst. son of late Col. Hon. Sir W. P. Chetwynd Talbot, and has issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.).
3*a*. Lilian Augusta, *m.* 14 March, 1900, Walter de Mérindol

Malan, I.C.S., eldest son of Rev. Arthur N. Malan, D.D., of Eagle House, Sandhurst. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1913, leaving issue.

3. Charles, H.E.I.C. Civil Service, Bengal; *m.* 1806, Anne Amelia, dau. of Thomas Dashwood (*see* DASHWOOD, Bt.), and *d.* 1808. His widow *m.* George Warde, H.E.I.C.C S.

4. Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Northolt, Middlesex, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1822, Ruperta Catherine, only child of late Sir George Wright, Bt., and *d.* 1 July, 1852, leaving by her, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1871,

(1) Augustus George Ernest, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1823; *d.* 1872.

(2) Charles Edward Gostling, of Whitton Park, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1890, Hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Middlesex Regt., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 May, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1850, Emily, only child of Rev. John Whalley Gostling, of Whitton Park, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1859) had issue,

1*a*. Augustus, *b.* 5 Feb. 1854; *d.* 14 May, 1886.

1*a*. Rosalind Emma, *m.* 13 Feb. 1879, 1st Lord Roundway, and *d* 8 Nov. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1925.

2*a*●Julia Ruperta (*Denton Court, Canterbury, Kent*), *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1875, William Hale Willats, of Denton Court, who *d.* 1893, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1894, Col. Morgan Samuel Crofton, C.B., D.S.O., who *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1916 (*see* CROFTON *of Mohill*, Bt.).

3*a*. Emily, *m.* 28 Nov. 1878, Henry John Conant, and *d.* 18 June, 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1914.

Col. C. E. G. Murray, *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1878, Margaret Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. John W. Conant. She *d.* 30 June, 1910. He *d.* June, 1892, having had further issue,

2*a*. Fane Wright Stapleton, Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 16 Oct. 1879; *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914.

3*a* † Cecil de Grey, Lieut. 1st Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., Major R.A.S.C., and Lt.-Col., Cmdg. 12th Cadet Bn., Essex Regt.; served in S. African War 1900–2, in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (6, *The Leas, Folkestone, Kent*); *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1stly 8 Dec. 1910 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Theodora Lockhart, dau. of James T. Jervis, M.I.C.E., of 27, Brompton Square, S.W.; *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1945, ●Ivy Noel Campbell, dau. of late William Augustus Kennedy Gortling, of Oxenturn, Wye, Kent.

4*a*. Rupert Auriol Conant, Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 29 Sept. 1882; *m.* 12 Aug. 1913, Ivy Maud (who *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Capt. Hector Greenfield, son of Lt.-Col. Hume Greenfield, of Faskadale, Ardrishaigh, co. Argyll, and *d.* 21 July, 1947), dau. of Sir Henry Edward Dering, 10th Bt., and *d.* 11 March, 1915, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

† Anthony Ian Rupert, Major Seaforth Highrs.; served in World War II (*Balfreish, Croy, Inverness-shire*); *b.* 13 June, 1914; *m.* 26 May, 1944, ●Alexandra Elizabeth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, C.V.O., D.S.O., of Farr, Inverness-shire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*c* † John Rupert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1945.

2*c* † Ian James, *b.* 22 July, 1947.

5*a* † Stracey Montagu Atholl, *b.* 7 March, 1888; *m.* 10 June, 1926, ●Irene Margaretta, yr. dau. of Capt. William Wheat Waring, and has issue,

1*b* † Edward William Atholl, *b.* 30 June, 1927.

2*b* † Fane Robert Conant, *b.* 19 March, 1929.

4*a*●Nina, *b.* 19 Sept. 1889; *m.* 18 Aug. 1916, Major Harry Colmore, late 7th Hussars and R.A.F., who *d.* 28 Sept. 1937.

5*a*●Gwladys, *b.* 8 Jan. 1891; *m.* 9 July, 1913, Sir Philip Lee Brocklehurst, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

(1) Louisa Ruperta, *m.* 20 June, 1848, Edward Colston, of Roundway Park, Wilts, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1864. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1900, leaving issue (*see* ROUNDWAY, B.).

(2) Emma Selina, *m.* 25 April, 1854, Major Robert Bartholomew Lawes, of Old Park, Dover, D.L., and *d.* 1896, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Nov. 1907.

3. William, *b.* 20 March, 1762; *m.* 14 June, 1789, Mary Anne (who *d.* 29 May, 1827), dau. of James Hodges, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1796, leaving a dau., Mary Anne (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1868), and a son,

James Arthur, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 25 May, 1790; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1821, Harriet, dau. of William Coupland, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1829), he had issue,

(1) James, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 3 July, 1829; *k.* before Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.

(1) Harriet Coupland, *m.* 7 Oct. 1852, Harvey Winson Fellows, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1907.

Vice-Adm. Murray *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1838, Julia, dau. of John Delmé, of Cams Hall, by whom (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1878) he had issue,

(2) William Frederick, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 5 Jan. 1845, deceased.

(3) George Delmé, *b.* 6 Oct. 1854; *m.* 3 July, 1877, Sarah (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1939), dau. of Alphonse Loney, and *d.* 1 April, 1915, leaving issue,

1*a*. George Arthur Delmé, D.S.O., Major late Shropshire L.I., served in S. African War 1899–1901 (Queen's and King's medals with clasps) and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *m.* 29 Nov. 1906, Dorothea Webb (who *d.* 31 March, 1938), and *d.* 30 Sept. 1944, leaving issue,

1*b* † George Philip Alexander, D.S.O. (1945), Capt. K.S.L.I., formerly Temp. Major I.A.; served in World War II 1943–45 (wounded); *b.* 13 July, 1921.

1*b*●Dorothea Agnes Cecilia, *b.* 11 July, 1908.

2*b*●Eleanor Joan Medora, *b.* 8 Jan. 1911; *m.* 7 June, 1933, Thomas Angus L. Paton, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., only son of Thomas Lyall Paton, of Valley House, St. John, Jersey, C.I., and has issue.

3*b*●Corin Georgina Florence, *b.* 27 March, 1919; *m.* 6 March, 1947, William R. Wilson, son of Harold Byrne Wilson, of "Sterwood," Dawlish, Devon.

2*a* † Reginald William Hugh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1881; *m.* 15 Oct. 1917, ●Emily Maud Satchell.

3*a*. William Henry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1883; *m.* 22 Nov. 1908, ●Winifred Mary Wilson, and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1943.

4*a* † Algernon Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1887.

1*a*. Julia Cecilia, *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *d.* 1911.

(2) Julia Frances Delmé, *m.* 18 Dec. 1862, Adm. Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B., R.N. She *d.* 4 June, 1897, leaving issue He *d.* 17 Sept. 1912.

(3) Mary Ann; *m.* A. E. Harston, and *d.* 1891.

(4) Margaret Amelia; *m.* Martin Seal, and *d.* 1910.

(5) Louisa Mary, *m.* 13 Nov. 1872, Hugh H. Hannay, Cmdr. R.N., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1874.

Vice-Adm. Murray *d.* 6 March, 1860.

4. Henry, *b* 13 June, 1767; *m.* 8 Dec. 1786, Eliza, dau. of Richard Kent, of Liverpool. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1847. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1805, leaving with five daus.,

1. Richard, Lt.-Col., *b.* 19 Oct. 1787; *m.* 1stly, June, 1811, Catherine, dau. of late J. J. Bacon, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1817) he had,

(1) Henry, Col. R.A., *b.* 4 April, 1815; *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, Isabella (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1870), dau. of late Rev. John Oliver, and *d.* 8 March, 1864, leaving issue,

1*a*. Richard Paget (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Shapwick, Dorset, *b.* 26 Dec. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1868, Emily Blanche, dau. of Gen. James Webber Smith, C.B. She *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

1*b*. Henry James Stewart, Capt. late R.E; served in World War I 1916–19; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *m.* 28 June, 1919, ●Maude Amelia, yst. dau. of George Jonathan Mills, of Norwich, and *d.* 17 March, 1942, leaving issue,

●Margaret Dorothea, *b.* 2 March, 1926.

1*b*●Mona Blanche (*St. Anthony's, West Runton, Norfolk*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1880, Ada Constance (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1943), dau. of Henry Richard Woodhouse. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1908, leaving further issue,

2*b* † Athole Evelyn (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford (*Wardley, Chislehurst, Kent*; *Alpine Club*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1881; *m.* 16 Jan. 1917, ●Ellen Emily, 4th dau. of late Henry Frederic Tiarks, and has issue,

●Anne, *b.* 14 Jan. 1920.

3*b*. Arthur Hugh, I.C.S., *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1909.

4*b*. Edward Douglas, 2nd Lieut. 11th Bn. (attached 5th Bn.) Black Watch, a solicitor, *b.* 29 Feb. 1884, *d. unm.*; *k.* in action 20 July, 1916.

2*b*●Violet Constance.

3*b*●Ethel Mary.

4*b*●Muriel Gladys Angela (57, *York Street Chambers, W.* 1).

2*a*. Henry, Lt.-Col. late Royal Munster Fus., *b.* 20 March, 1850; *m.* 1880, Marianne, dau. of C. M. Farquharson, formerly a Judge of H.M.'s Supreme Court of Jamaica. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1903. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1909, leaving issue,

Henry Francis Farquharson, Major Black Watch, served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I from 1914 (despatches), *b.* 6 July, 1881; *m.* 1 Jan. 1915, ●Madeline Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Henry Giles, of Churchill Court, Bristol, and Westwood, Weston-super-Mare, late Deputy Insp.-Gen. of Police, Bengal, and was *k.* in action 1917, leaving issue,

† Ian Henry, Lieut. Highland L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Jan. 1916.

Mona Anna, *m.* 11 July, 1907, Adm. Sir Thomas Jackson, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., R.N. (ret.), son of Adm. Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 20 May, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 July, 1945.

3*a*. John Oliver, *b.* 9 July, 1851; *d. unm.* 1887.

4*a*. Edward Dudley, *b.* 13 March, 1854, *m.* 1stly, 1889, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cawkwell, of Auckland, N.Z. She *d.* 1912. He *m.* 2ndly, 1916, Emily May Mona Murray Gawne, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1930.

5*a*. Charles Nathaniel, *b.* 27 March, 1855; *m.* 1885, ●Annie Isabel (8, *Kensington Avenue, Mount Eden, Auckland, New Zealand*), dau. of W. C. Wright, of Cambridge, New Zealand, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1922, leaving issue,

1*b*●Athole Alma Emily Clare, *m.* 1910, J. Quick (*The Glen, Fairfax Avenue, Penrose, Auckland, N.Z.*), and has issue.

2*b*●Kathleen Stewart, *m.* 1913, Joseph Wilford Sanderson (*Thornton, King Street, Hastings, Hawke's Bay, N.Z.*), and has issue.

6*a*. Arthur Silver (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, formerly Vicar of Horningsham, Warminster, Wilts, *b.* 13 Aug. 1858; *m.* 15 Dec. 1887, ●Rose Evelyn, dau. of Henry Richard Woodhouse, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1932, leaving issue,

1*b* † Arthur Evelyn Francis, educ. at Marlborough and Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1929, Senior Resident (staff grade) Admin. Service, Nigeria, has Silver Jubilee (1935) and Coronation (1937) medals (*Lemoen Kloof, Banhoek, Stellenbosch, Cape Province*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1888; *m.* 21 May, 1927, ●Louise Isabelle, dau. of Lt.-Col. Addis Delacombe, D.S.O., of Shrewton Manor, Wilts, and has issue,

† James, *b.* 1941.

●Jean Louise.

2*b* † Kenneth Andrew Silver, *b.* 9 June, 1904.

3*b* † Douglas Vivian, *b.* 2 Dec. 1905; *m.* 17 Aug. 1932, ●Isabel Mary Farquhar, dau. of Dr. Andrew Grierson Fausset-Farquhar, of Bridgeton House, St. Cyrus, Kincardineshire.

1*b*●Anne Evelyn Charlotte de la Trémouille, *m.* 26 July, 1916, John Christopher Scrimgeour Law, son of Rev. W. J. Law, and has issue.

1*a*. Isabella Sophia (Sister Petronella), *d.* 12 April, 1907.

2*a*. Elizabeth Emily, *d.* 4 March, 1927.

3*a*. Mona, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1934.

(1) Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm*, 1863.

(2) Emily Maria, *m.* 28 April, 1835, E. M. Gawne (who *d.* 1872). She *d.* 11 May, 1889, leaving issue.

Col. Richard Murray *m.* 2ndly, 1819, Margaret, dau. of William Tennison, and had by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1864), a dau.,

(3) Margaret Tennison, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1859.

He *d.* 16 Oct. 1843.

5. Charles MURRAY-AYNSLEY (Very Rev.), Dean of Bocking, *b.* 21 Oct. 1771; *m.* 18 June, 1793, Alicia, dau. of George Mitford, and heiress of her great-uncle, Gawen Aynsley. He assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of AYNSLEY, and *d.* 5 May, 1808, having by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1813) had issue,

1. John, of Underdown, co. Hereford, J.P., D.L., *b.* 2 June, 1795; *m.* 24 June, 1820, Emma Sarah, dau. of Samuel Peach Peach, of Tockington House, and *d.* 25 March, 1870, having by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1877) had issue,

(1) Charles, C.B., of Hall Court, Hants, J.P., Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *m.* 9 Dec. 1861, Augusta Judith, dau. of William Gilbert Campion. She *d.* 16 June, 1893. He *d.* 1 April 1901, leaving issue,

John Francis, Capt. R.N. (ret.), of Hall Court, Hants, *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *d. unm.* 10 May, 1904.
Alicia Harriet, of Hall Court, Hants, *m.* 15 Jan. 1891, Rev. Alfred Evans Murray-Aynsley, formerly Vinter, Principal of Bishop's Stortford Trg. Coll. He assumed by Royal Licence 15 Aug. 1904, the name and arms of MURRAY-AYNSLEY in lieu of Vinter (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1920. She *d.* 1923, leaving issue.
(2) James Athole, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 18 June, 1823; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, ●Hannah Maria, dau. of John Justin, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and *d.* 28 March, 1869, leaving a dau.,
●Clara Adelaide, *m.* 1888, Rev. Samuel Martin Young, M.A., late Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southall, Middlesex, and Rural Dean (*Melrose, Wells Road, Bath*), and has issue.
(3) John Cruger (Rev.), J.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 21 Feb. 1825, late Rector of Walton and Weston; *m.* 6 July, 1852, Harriet Georgina Maria, dau. of late Rev. Frederick Manners-Sutton (*see* CANTERBURY, V.). She *d.* 6 Aug. 1898. He *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1913.
(4) George Herbert, Major-Gen. Madras Army, *b.* 4 Sept. 1826; *m.* 12 Feb. 1848, Emily, yst. dau. of Robert Hand, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1887, having by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1894) had issue,
1*a*. Charles Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1851; *m.* 20 Oct. 1880, ●Fanny, dau. of Rev. A. Fennell. He *d.* 20 April, 1918.
2*a* † John Percy, *b.* 6 June, 1853.
1*a*. Emma, *m.* 8 Oct. 1867, Major Charles Bateman Prust, 60th Rifles, and *d.* his widow, 28 Sept. 1923, leaving issue.
2*a*. Clara Emily Stewart, *m.* 5 Oct. 1889, Owen Armstrong, and *d.s.p.* 3 Sept. 1894.
3*a*. Maud, *m.* 24 Dec. 1881, Major C. M. T. Western, R.A., and *d.* 3 March, 1898, leaving issue.
4*a*. Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1882, Major G. F. A. Norton, R.A., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1896, leaving issue.
(5) Hugh Percy, *b.* 8 Oct. 1828; *m.* 7 June, 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Campbell, and *d.* 1917, having by her (who *d.* July, 1893) had issue,
1*a*. John Henry, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., *b.* 24 July, 1860; *m.* 27 April, 1891, ●Elizabeth Anderson, only dau. of late Andrew Key, M.D.
2*a*. Charles Percy, *b.* 9 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1911, Ina Winifred (who *d.* 1918), dau. of late D. Prins, M.D., and has issue,
1*b*●Elizabeth, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1935, John Duncan Simpson, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1921, ●Gladys (*Marton, New Zealand*), dau. of late Francis Turnor, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1936, having by her had issue,
1*b* † Francis Percy, *b.* 1924.
2*b*●Mary Beatrice, *b.* 1923.
3*a*. Archibald Cruger, *b.* 23 July, 1864; *m.* 24 April, 1901, ●Blanche, yst. dau. of William Gerard. He *d.s.p.* Oct. 1903.
4*a* † George (*Blair Atholl*, 159, *Fendalton Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1916, Blanche, who *d.* 1927, dau. of late W. Gerard.
1*a*. Agnes Athole, *d. unm.* Dec. 1901.
2*a*●Emma Mary.
3*a*●Helen Elizabeth, has medal of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium; *m.* 26 March, 1913, Beauchamp Lasseter Lane, who *d.* 1924.
(1) Emma Athole Murray, *d.* 19 Dec. 1843.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 28 Jan. 1812, Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1827. He *d.* 6 June, 1840, leaving issue.
2. Atholl Keturah, *m.* 5 June, 1826, Rev. Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bt., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1844. He *d.* 27 March, 1845, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1880.
1. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1808.
2. Amelia, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Ivie Cooke, Capt. in the Army; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Gamon, Bt. Her ladyship *d.* in 1818.
3. Jane, *m.* John Grosset Muirhead, who *d.* in 1836. Her ladyship *d.* 14 June, 1846.
4. Mary, *m.* Rev. George Martin, who *d.* 1822, having by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue.

His Grace *d.* 5 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Duke of Atholl**, K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1780–84, *b.* 30 June, 1755; *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of 9th Baron Cathcart, by whom (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1790), he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **5th Duke.**
2. James, 1st LORD GLENLYON, Major-Gen. in the Army, K.H., *b.* 29 May, 1782; created BARON GLENLYON, *of Glenlyon, co. Perth*, 17 July, 1821; *m.* 19 May, 1810, Emily Frances, 2nd dau. of 2nd Duke of Northumberland. She *d.* 21 June, 1844. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1837, leaving issue,
1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK JOHN, **6th Duke.**
2. James Charles Plantagenet, Col. late Scots Fusilier Guards, Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA; served in the Crimea; *b.* 8 Dec. 1819; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Elizabeth Marjory, only dau. of G. Fairholme, and niece of Lord Forbes, and *d.* 3 June, 1874, having by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1888) had issue.
1. Charlotte Augusta Leopoldina, *m.* 10 June, 1847, Rev. Court Granville, Hon. Canon of Durham, Incumbent of Alnwick, who *d.* 1871. She *d.* 2 May, 1889.
2. Frances Juliet, *m.* 16 Jan. 1840, Hon. Charles Henry Maynard, and *d.* 4 Nov., 1858.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1794, Marjory, eldest dau. of 16th Baron Forbes, and widow of John, Lord Macleod, and by her, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1842, had a son, Charles, *b.* in 1799, and *d.* in Aug. 1824, and a dau., Catherine, *d.* young, in 1796. The Duke of Atholl was created a Peer of Great Britain, in the dignities of *Baron Murray of Stanley*, and EARL STRANGE, 18 Aug. 1786; and he inherited the old English BARONY OF STRANGE, at the decease of his mother, in 1805. The Duke was a Fellow of the Royal Society. His Grace disposed of his remaining property and privileges in the Isle of Man to the Crown for the sum of £400,000. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **5th Duke of Atholl**, Lieut. 51st Regt., *b.* 26 June, 1778, who *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK JOHN, **6th Duke of Atholl**, K.T., sometime Lieut. 2nd Royal North British Dragoons, *b.* 20 Sept. 1814; *m.* 29 Oct. 1839, Anne, V.A., dau. of Henry Home Drummond, of Blair Drummond, co. Perth. She *d.* 18 May, 1897. His Grace, who *s.* his father as 2nd Lord Glenlyon, 1837, and his uncle as 6th Duke, 1846, *d.* 16 Jan. 1864, leaving an only child,

JOHN JAMES HUGH HENRY, **7th Duke of Atholl**, K.T., Lord Lieut. and Hereditary Sheriff of Perthshire, and Pres. of the Terr. Force Association; Hon. Col 3rd Bn. Black Watch and Col.-in-Chief of South African Scottish Regt.; late Lieut. and Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards: *b* 6 Aug. 1840; inherited, 11 Feb. 1865, on the death of his great uncle, Algernon, 4th Duke of Northumberland, the Barony of Percy, a barony in fee, and the eldest co-heirship of the Barony of Latimer, and one of the co-heirships of the Baronies of Scales, Playz, Badlesmere and L'Isle. His Grace was created a Knight of the Thistle in 1868 and Chancellor of the Order 1913. He *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1902) had issue,

1. John, *Marquess of Tullibardine*, *b.* 30 Aug. and *d.* 31 Aug. 1869.
2. JOHN GEORGE, **8th Duke.**
3. George, Major 1st Bn. Black Watch, served in S. Africa 1899. 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, five clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 17 Feb. 1873; *k.* in action 14 Sept. 1914.
4. JAMES THOMAS, **9th** and present Duke.
1. Dorothea Louisa, *b.* 25 March, 1866; *m.* 5 Feb. 1895, Major-Gen. Sir Harold Goodeve Ruggles-Brise, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., late Gren. Guards, yst. son of late Sir Samuel B. Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Dec. 1937. He *d.* 24 June, 1927.
2. Helen, *b.* 20 April, 1867; *m.* 28 Dec. 1916, David Alexander Tod, of Tirinie, Blair-Atholl, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1933. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1934.
3. Evelyn, *b.* 17 March, 1868; *d. unm.* 30 July, 1940.

The Duke *d* 20 Jan. 1917, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN GEORGE, **8th Duke of Atholl**, K.T., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., Lord Lieut. of Perthshire, Pres. Perthshire T.A.A.; M.P. for W. Perthshire 1910–17; Lord High Commr. to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1918, 1919 and 1920; Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1921–22, was Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1908–13; received Freedom of Edin. 1928; Temp. Brig.-Gen. and Brigade Cmdr. H.Q. Unit in 1918, Col.-Cmdt. Scottish Horse; Hon. Col. 10th Bn. Liverpool Regt.; and Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, S.R.; Hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.) T.A. 1927; A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1920–31; late Capt. and Brevet Major Royal Horse Guards; served in Nile Exped. 1898 (despatches twice, two medals, two clasps, D.S.O.); in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, brevet); and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, C.B.), has Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class with swords; *b.* 15 Dec. 1871; created K.T. 1918; and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 21 Nov. 1921; *m.* 20 July, 1899, ●Katharine Marjory, D.B.E. (1918), LL.D. Glasgow, Manchester and Leeds; Fell. Roy. Coll. of Music, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon and Durham, J.P. Perthshire, M.P. Kinross and Western Div. of Perth and Kinross from 1923–1938, Parl. Sec. Board of Educ. 1924–1929 (89, *Iverna Court, W.8; Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire; Forum Ladies', Carlton, and Queen's (Edin.) Clubs*), 4th dau. of late Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bt. of Bamff. His Grace *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1942, and was *s.* by his brother,

Creations—Murray, B. (S.), 25 April, 1604; Tullibardine, E. (S.), 10 July, 1606; Atholl, E. (S.), 1457, confirmed 17 Feb. 1629; Atholl, M., etc. (S.), 7 Feb. 1676; Atholl, D., etc. (S.), 30 June, 1703; Strange, of Knockyn, B. (E.), by writ, 7 May, 1628; Percy, B. (G.B.), by writ, 23 Nov. 1722; Strange, E., etc. (G.B.), 18 Aug. 1786; Glenlyon, B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st grand quarter, 1st and 4th, paly of six, or and sa., for the ancient Earldom of ATHOLL; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART; 2nd grand quarter, az., three mullets arg. within a double tressure, flory counter-flory, or, for MURRAY; 3rd grand quarter, 1st, arg., on a bend, az., three bucks' heads cabossed or, for STANLEY; 2nd, gu., three legs in armour, ppr., garnished and spurred, or, conjoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh for the ISLE OF MAN, as lords thereof; 3rd, or, on a chief indented, az., three plates for LATHAM; 4th, gu. two lions, passant, in pale, arg., for STRANGE. 4th grand quarter, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, az.; 2nd and 3rd, az., five fusils in fesse, or, both for PERCY. *Crest*—A demi-savage, ppr., holding in his right hand a dagger, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, and in his left hand a key of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, his feet in fetters of iron, the chain held up by his right hand, also ppr. Sinister, a lion, gu. gorged with a plain collar, az., thereon three mullets, arg. *Motto*—Furth fortune and fill the fetters. **Seats**—Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, and Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *Residence*—Easter Moncrieffe, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *Clubs*—Caledonian; New (Edinburgh).

AUCKLAND.



The Baron Auckland (Geoffrey Morton Eden, M.B.E.), of West Auckland, co. Durham in Great Britain, and Baron Auckland, in Ireland; Capt. T.A. Res., late R.A.S.C. (T.F.); formerly Lieut. 6th Service Bn. East Surrey Regt.; M.B.E. (1919); served with R.A.S.C. in World War II, 1939–40; Gov. of Star and Garter Home for disabled ex-service men, and House Gov. Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 17 Feb. 1891; *s.* his cousin as 7th Baron, 1941; *m.* 30 April, 1919, ●Dorothy Ida, yst. dau. of late Prebendary Francis Clyde Harvey, Vicar of Hailsham, and has issue,

1●Joan Edith (*Wavertree, St. Margarets-on-Thames*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1920; *m.* 6 Sept. 1941, Rev. Alfred Lisinea Pond, Vicar of Nettleden with Potten End, son of late Chaloner Pond, and has issue. He *d.* 21 July, 1947.
2●Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1928.

Lineage—WILLIAM EDEN, **1st Baron Auckland,** M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Auditor of Greenwich Hospital 1771–1814, Under-Sec. of State for the North 1772–78, Lord of Trade 1776–82, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1780–82, Envoy to France 1785–87, Ambassador to Spain 1787–89, and to the Netherlands 1789–93, Joint Postmaster-Gen. 1798–1804, Pres. Board of Trade 1806–7, M.P. for Woodstock 1774–84, for Heytesbury 1784–93, and for Duncannon, Ireland, 1781–83, *b.* 1744 (3rd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd Bt. of West Auckland, by Mary, yst. dau. of William Davison, of Beamish, co. Durham), was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of BARON AUCKLAND, 18 Nov. 1789, and created, 22 May, 1793, BARON Auckland, *of West Auckland, co. Durham,* in the peerage of Great Britain. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bt. of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1818) he had with other issue,

1. William Frederick Elliot, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1782, drowned in the Thames, 19 Jan. 1810.
2. GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.
3. ROBERT JOHN, 3rd Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 28 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE, **2nd Baron Auckland,** and EARL OF AUCKLAND, G.C.B.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1784, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Teller of the Exchequer 1809–12, M.P. for Woodstock 1810–14, Auditor of Greenwich Hospital 1814–29, Commr. 1829–34, Pres. Board of Trade 1830–34, First Lord of the Admiralty 1834–35, and 1846–49, Gov.-Gen. of India 1835–41, created *Baron Eden, of Norwood, in Surrey, and* EARL OF AUCKLAND, 21 Dec. 1839. He *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1849, when the Earldom of Auckland and Barony of Eden became extinct, but the other honours devolved on his brother,

ROBERT JOHN, **3rd Baron Auckland,** D.D. Camb., Bishop of Sodor and Man 1847–54 and Bishop of Bath and Wells 1854–69; *b.* 10 July, 1799; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Edward Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1872) had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE, **4th** Baron.
2. Henry Johnes, R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1830; *d.* 10 Feb. 1853.
3. Ashley (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal 1876 to 1882, and Mem. of Council of India 1882 to 1887, *b.* 13 Nov. 1831; *m.* Eva Maria, dau. of Vice Adm. Money, C.B., which lady *d.* 10 Jan. 1877. Sir Ashley *d.* 9 July, 1887.
4. Robert Henley Shaw, of Tyddynllan, Llandrillo, Merioneth, J.P. co. Worcs. and co. Merioneth, *b.* 25 Sept. 1840; *m.* 27 Nov. 1862, Jessie Ellen (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1927), eldest dau. of late Rev. Frederick Hildyard, Rector of Swanington, Norfolk, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,
   1. Robert Hildyard Henley, *b.* 16 Dec. 1863; *m.* 14 April, 1887, ●Maud Effie Mary (*Granleigh, Montpelier Drive, Cheltenham*), yr. dau. of late Baron Otto Von Guttenberg, of Bavaria, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1932, leaving issue,
      (1)●Dulcibella, *b.* 23 May, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1914, Llewellyn Arthur Hugh-Jones (who obtained a div. 1924), eld. son of Llewellyn Hugh-Jones, of Chevet Hey, Wrexham. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1924, Eustace Gurney Pelly, 2nd son of John Gurney Richard Pelly, of Theydon Place, Epping, Essex (*see* PELLY, Bt.).
      (2)●Phyllis Eleanor, *b.* 31 May, 1893; *m.* 28 June, 1916, Capt. Robert Henry Evans, J.P., of Eyton Hall, Leominster, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (3)●Betty (*Orcheston House, Orcheston, Wilts*), *b.* 24 May, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1920, Major Hugh B. Hartley, only son of T. W. Hartley, J.P., of Gainford, Darlington. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1933, Lt.-Col. Roger Palmer Landon, M.C., R.A., 2nd son of late Col. A. Landon. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1936.

   2. William Annesley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 21 April, 1868; *m.* 23 Jan. 1895, ●Mabel Louisa Homfray (42, *Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham*), dau. of Sir Robert Pinsent, K.C.B., D.C.L., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1939, leaving issue,
      (1) † Edward Hildyard (*High River, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1942, ●Annie Sylvester, of Calgary, Alberta, and has issue,
         † Ernest John, *b.* 1943.
         † William Edward, *b.* 1945.
      (2) † Robert Annesley (129, *Warwick Way, S.W.*1), *b.* 8 May, 1900.
      (3) † George Henley, late Major 19th Bn. London Regt. (T.A.B.) (59, *The Greenways, Uxbridge*); served in World War II; *b.* 3 May, 1904; *m.* 1928, ●Avril Edith, dau. of late R. O. Simmons, and has issue,
         1*a*●Annesley Kathleen, *b.* 1928.
         2*a*●Avril June, *b.* 1930.
         3*a*●Sally Mabel Henley, *b.* 4 Oct. 1932.
      (4) † Frederick Reeve, *b.* 30 June, 1908.
      (1)●Ursula, served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II 1939–43, as Sub. A T.S., *b.* 17 Aug. 1896.
   1●Mabel Kate (35, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.*1), *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, Lewis Alexander Wallace, of Hawford House, Worcs. and has issue. He *d.* 1929.
   2. Alice Mary, *m.* 5 Nov. 1889, Rev. Harold Smith, M.A., late Rector of Himley, Dudley (*Himley Cottage, Richmond Grove, Bexhill*), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1931, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 25 April 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE, **4th Baron Auckland,** Chargé d'Affaires at Karlsruhe 1859–61, D.L., *b.* 19 Jan. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1857, Lucy Walbanke (*d.* 12 May, 1870), yst. dau. of John Walbanke Childers, of Cantley, co. York, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MORTON, **5th** Baron.
2. George, *b.* 29 May, 1861, *m.* 19 April, 1888, Amy Violet (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1926), 3rd dau. of late Col. Hon. Charles Rowley Hay-Drummond (*see* KINNOULL, E.), and *d.* 14 June, 1924, leaving issue,
   1. GEOFFREY MORTON, **7th** and present Baron.
   2 † TERENCE,* M.C. and bar, *heir presumptive;* Major, Royal Armoured Corps (T.A.), late Capt. Machine Gun Corps, and Lieut. 9th Bn. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. (52, *Onslow Gardens, S.W.*7, *and Cromlix Lodge, Dunblane, Perthshire*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1892; *m.* 12 Sept. 1925, ●Evelyn Vane, 3rd dau. of Col. Arthur W. H. Hay-Drummond, of Cromlix (*see* KINNOULL, E.), and has issue,
      (1) † Ian George, *b.* 23 June, 1926.
      (2) † Ronald John, *b.* 5 March, 1931.
   3. Vivian Francis, *b.* 19 March, and *d.* 22 May 1898.
   1●Ivy Maude,* *b.* 18 Aug. 1899; *m.* 24 June, 1927, John Dawson, of Datchworth Green, Knebworth, Herts.
3. Francis, *b.* 26 Dec. 1863; *d.* 23 Feb. 1864.
4. Francis Fleetwood, *b.* 16 Feb. 1865; *d.* 22 March, 1898.
1. Dulcibella, *b.* 23 April, 1860; *m.* 1 Jan. 1885, Robert Nassau Sutton-Nelthorpe, O.B.E., of Scawby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 6 April, 1925, leaving issue (*see* SUTTON, Bt.). He *d.* 17 Nov. 1937.
2. Agnes, *b.* 5 July, 1862; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1935.
3. Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1867; *m.* 10 Feb. 1904, 8th Viscount Chetwynd, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1936.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1872, Mabel Emily, 2nd dau. of 11th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, which lady *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1872; and 3rdly, 20 July, 1875, Edith, yst. dau. of Sir William Eden, 6th Bt., of Windlestone, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1897, Philip Symons, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1926, and *d.* 28 March, 1931) had issue.

5. Robert Evelyn, M.C., Major late T.A. Res., formerly R.H.A. (T.F.), *b.* 1 May, 1876; *d.* 4 Nov. 1943.
6. Ashley Morland, late Lieut. Special List, and Staff Lieut. during World War I; J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Feb. 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORTON, **5th Baron Auckland,** J.P. Yorkshire, Temp. Major 6th Service Bn. Dorsetshire Regt. 1914–15, formerly Capt. 2nd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., and 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 27 March, 1859; *m.* 2 April, 1891, ●Sybil Constance, eldest dau. of late Col. George Morland Hutton, C.B., of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. William Alfred Morton, Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 15 June, 1892; *k.* in action, 2 March, 1915.
2. FREDERICK COLVIN GEORGE, **6th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 31 July, 1917, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK COLVIN GEORGE, **6th Baron Auckland,** Assoc. Inst. of Naval Architects, served in World War II as F/O. R.A.F.V.R.; Assistant to the Air Attaché in Paris, 1940; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1917, Susan Livingstone (who obtained a div. in U.S.A. 1925), dau. of Augustus Griffin Hartridge, of Jacksonville, Florida, U.S.A., and had issue,

●Susan Constance, *b.* 5 Sept. 1918.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1939, Constance Caroline, Mrs. Hart-Faure (who *d.* Dec. 1946), dau. of Benno Hart, of San Francisco.

His Lordship was *k.* in a London air raid, 16 April, 1941, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Barony (Ireland), 18 Nov. 1789. Barony (Great Britain), 22 May, 1793.

Arms—Gules, on a chevron arg. between three garbs or, bended vert as many escallops sa. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed ppr., holding a garb or, the forearm encircled by an annulet gu. *Supporters*—Two horses arg., the dexter guardant charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis or, the sinister charged on the shoulder with a castle or. *Motto*—Si sit prudentia.

Address—Wavertree, St. Margarets, Twickenham.

---

* Granted, 1942, rank, title and precedence as son and dau. respectively, of a baron, which, had their father survived, would have been theirs.

AUDLEY.



The Baron Audley (Thomas Percy Henry Touchet Tuchet-Jesson, M.B.E.), of Heleigh Castle, co. Stafford, Major, Worcs. Regt., M.B.E. (1945), *b.* 15 Sept. 1913; *s.* his kinswoman as 23rd Baron, 1942.

Lineage—NICHOLAS DE ALDITHLEY, or Audley, of Heleigh Castle, co. Stafford, was the 2nd son and eventual representative of Nicholas de Aldithley (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1299), who was son of James de Aldithley (who *d.* 1271), one of the Lords-Marchers, and an active adherent of HENRY III in his contests with the Barons, whose father, Henry de Aldithley, built the castle of Heleigh, and founded Hulton Abbey (where several of his descendants are buried) in 1223. This Feudal Lord was summoned to Parliament as **Lord Audley** from 8 Jan. 1313 to 25 Aug. 1318. He *m.* Joan, widow of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and sister and co-heir of William, Lord Martin (by writ, 1295), and was *s.* at his decease in 1319 by his son,

JAMES DE AUDLEY, **2nd Baron Audley,** *b.* 8 Jan. 1313, who had summons to Parliament from 25 Jan. 1330 to 8 Aug. 1386, but received an exemption from attendance for the remainder of his life, 20 April, 1353. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. of 1st Earl of March, by whom he had issue,

1. NICHOLAS, his successor.

1. Joan, *m.* SIR JOHN TUCHET, of Markeaton, co. Derby, who was slain at Rochelle 1371, in a conflict with the Spaniards, leaving a son, JOHN TUCHET, whose son. JOHN TUCHET, received summons as Baron Audley, upon the extinction of the male line of the family (*see below*).

2. Margary, *m.* Sir Roger Hillary.

The Baron *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, said to have been a dau. of Roger, 5th Lord Strange of Knokyn, by whom he had further issue, Rowland and Thomas, both of whom *d.s.p.*, and Margery, *m.* to Fulk Fitz-Warine. Lord Audley *d.* at Heleigh, 1 April, 1386, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, **3rd Baron Audley,** who was summoned to Parliament from 17 Dec. 1387 to 12 Dec. 1390. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont, by Alice, *suo jure* Countess of Buchan, but *d.s.p.* July, 1391, when the male line of his family became extinct, his half-brothers having pre-deceased him. The Barony of Audley fell into abeyance between his surviving sister, Dame Margaret Hillary, and his great-nephews, John Tuchet and Fulk Fitz-Warine. It was terminated in favour of

JOHN TUCHET, **4th Baron Audley,** who was summoned to Parliament from 21 Dec. 1405 to 26 Aug. 1408. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1408, leaving by his wife, Isabel, a son,

JAMES, **5th Baron Audley,** who received summons from 26 Feb. 1421, to 26 May, 1455, but was granted exemption in 1447. His Lordship was Chief Justice and Chamberlain of South Wales, and took a distinguished part in the wars in France. Taking up arms on behalf of the ill-fated HENRY VI, he was defeated and slain at the Battle of Blore Heath, 23 Sept. 1459. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Roos, and 2ndly, Eleanor, natural dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, by Constance, dau. of Edmund, DUKE OF YORK. The son of the first marriage,

JOHN, **6th Baron Audley,** allied his fortunes with the Yorkists, and rose high in the favour of KING EDWARD IV, who entrusted him with the joint cmd. of the Army, and conferred upon him a pension of £100 per annum. In the following reign he was created Lord Treasurer (1484). He *m.* Anne, widow of John Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Echingham, and dying 26 Sept. 1490, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **7th Baron Audley,** who having headed an insurrection of the Cornishmen in the reign of HENRY VII was made prisoner at Blackheath, and was afterwards drawn, 27 June, 1497, from Newgate to Tower Hill, in his own coat of arms, painted on paper but reversed and torn, and there beheaded, when his honours became forfeited, but his son,

JOHN TUCHET, was restored in blood and dignity in 1512, and became **8th Baron Audley.** His Lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of John Griffin, of Braybroke, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **9th Baron Audley,** who *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bryan Tuke, Knt., Treasurer of the Chamber to HENRY VIII, and 2ndly, Joan Platt, of Eastcheap, widow. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **10th Baron Audley,** who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sneyd, of Bradwell, co. Stafford, and dying 30 Dec. 1563, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **11th Baron Audley** (counting from the original writ of summons in 1313 to Nicholas de Aldithley), who sold the Staffordshire estates and, residing in Ireland, was created a peer of that Kingdom, in the dignities of *Baron Orier* and *Earl of Castlehaven,* 6 Sept. 1616. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Lucy, dau. of Sir James Mervyn, of Fonthill, co. Wilts, and 2ndly, 1611, Elizabeth, sister of 2nd Viscount Campden. Dying 20 Feb. 1617, he was *s.* by his elder son,

MERVYN, **2nd Earl of Castlehaven** and **12th Baron Audley.** This nobleman being accused of certain high crimes, by virtue of a Commission of Oyer and Terminer, thereupon arranged, had sentence of death passed upon him, and was executed accordingly on Tower Hill, 14 May, 1631. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Benedict Barnham, Alderman of London, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of 5th Earl of Derby, and widow of 5th Lord Chandos. By his 1st wife he had issue, three sons, and as many daus. The eldest son,

JAMES, **13th Baron Audley,** obtained a new patent, 3 June, 1633, creating him *Lord Audley* and EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN. His Lordship, during the civil wars of Ireland, commanded under the Duke of Ormonde, and in 1649, being chosen Gen. of the Irish Forces, acted against Cromwell and the Parliamentarians. Upon the subjugation of the Kingdom by the usurper, His Lordship withdrew into France, whence he returned to England at the Restoration, and obtained a Special Act of Parliament in 1678, restoring to him the place and precedence, as Lord Audley, enjoyed by his ancestors, but forfeited by his father, with remainder, in default of issue of his own body, to the heirs of his brother, Mervin Tuchet, 3rd son of the late Lord (passing over George, a Benedictine monk, his next brother), and in default of issue of the said Mervin, to the daus. (his sisters) of the deceased Lord. The Earl *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of 5th Lord Chandos; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Graves, but *d.* without issue, 11 Oct. 1684, when his Lordship's honours devolved upon his brother,

MERVIN, **2nd Earl of Castlehaven** (under the new patent), and **14th Baron Audley.** This nobleman *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of 10th Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Charles Arundell, and was *s.* at his decease in 1686 by his son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Castlehaven** and **15th Baron Audley,** who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Polson, by Anne, widow of Thomas Saville, Earl of Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, 12 Aug. 1700, by his only child,

JAMES, **4th Earl of Castlehaven** and **16th Baron Audley,** who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 5th Lord Arundell, of Wardour, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **5th** Earl.
2. JOHN, **6th** Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* in Nov. 1749, to Capt. Philip Thicknesse,* Lt.-Gov. of Fort of Languard Point (grandson of Ralph Thicknesse, of Balterley, *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by whom she had

GEORGE, who inherited eventually the *Barony of Audley.*

His Lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Castlehaven** and **17th Baron Audley,** *b.* 15 April, 1723; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1769, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Castlehaven** and **18th Baron Audley,** who *m.* in 1776, Susanna, widow of William Cracraft, Alderman of London, and dau. of Henry Drax, of Ellerton Abbey, co. York, but *d.* without issue, 2 April, 1777, when the Earldom ceased, but the Barony of Audley, being a Barony in fee, descended to (the son of his deceased sister, the Hon. Mrs. Thicknesse) his nephew,

GEORGE THICKNESSE, *b.* 4 Feb. 1758, who thus became **19th Baron Audley.** In 1784, His Lordship, by Royal Permission, assumed the additional surname of TUCHET, and the arms of Tuchet and Audley. Lord Audley *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Lord Delaval, by whom he had issue, GEORGE JOHN, his successor, John, *k.* at Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801; and Elizabeth Susannah, *m.* Nov. 1805, to John Cossins. Lady Audley dying 11 July, 1785, His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Augusta, widow of Col. Moorhouse, and yr. dau. of Rev. Andre Boisdaune, but had no other issue. He *d.* Aug. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE JOHN, **20th Baron Audley,** *b.* 23 Jan. 1783; *m.* 18 April, 1816, Anne Jane, eldest dau. of Vice Adm. Sir Ross Donelly, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1855) had issue,

1. GEORGE EDWARD, **21st** Baron.
2. John Nicholas, *b.* 8 Nov. 1819; *m.* 6 Sept. 1842, Elizabeth Montgomery, dau. of John Henry Blennerhasset, of Tralee, co. Kerry, and *d.* 21 July, 1861, having by her, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1915, aged 93, had issue,
   1. George John, *b.* 27 April, 1847; *d.* 11 Nov. 1866.
   1. Elizabeth Blennerhasset, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1926.
   2. Maria Jane, *d.* 15 Feb. 1867.
   3. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1875, Thomas Jesson (who *d.* 4 March, 1928), eldest son of Thomas Jesson, of Clarendon Terrace, Brighton. She *d.* 1 March, 1912, leaving issue,
      (1) THOMAS TOUCHET TUCHET-JESSON, assumed by Deed Poll, 9 Aug. 1937, the name of TUCHET-JESSON, in lieu of JESSON, late Lieut. 8th Bn. Worcs. Regt., *b.* 17 July, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1910, Annie Rosina Hammacott, yr. dau. of late Henry Follet Osler, of Burcot Grange, near Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1922) had issue,
      THOMAS PERCY HENRY TOUCHET TUCHET-JESSON, **23rd** and present Baron.
      †Rosina Lois Veronica TUCHET-JESSON†, *heir presumptive, b.* 10 July, 1911; *m.* 24 April, 1943, John A. Macnamee, M.A. (9, *King's Mansions, Lawrence Street, S.W.*3), yr. son of late Bernard Macnamee, of Glasgow.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1923, ●Lillie Kathleen, who *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1941, George Wynter Gray, of The Manor House, Galhampton, Somerset, eldest dau. of George Ross, of Monaghan, Ireland, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1939.
      (2) † George Arthur Touchet TUCHET-JESSON, M.B.E. (1920), educ. Felsted; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Vice Pres. and Gov. (Chm. 1928/31), Roy. Manch. Children's Hosp.; assumed by Deed Poll, 13 Aug. 1937, the name of TUCHET-JESSON in lieu of JESSON; has Order of Crown of Belgium (*Bryn Iolyn, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales*), *b.* 31 May, 1885; *m.* 1 Aug. 1907, ●Gwladys Bronwyn Violet, dau. of late Alexander John Hunter, of Swinton, Lancashire, and has issue,
      1*a* † Alick George Touchet TUCHET-JESSON, *b.* 25 Sept. 1908; *m.* 11 Aug. 1945, ●Patricia Lilian Taylor.

---

* In this, Capt. Philip Thicknesse's will, proved 24 Jan. 1793 occurs the following singular bequest: "I leave my right hand, to be cut off after my death, to my son, Lord Audley, and I desire it may be sent him, in hopes that such a sight may remind him of his duty to God, after having so long abandoned the duty he owed to a father who once affectionately loved him."

† Granted title, rank and precedence of a daughter of a Baron, 1946.

2*a*. John Guy Touchet TUCHET-JESSON, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (ret.), served in World War II; *b*. 1913; *m*. 8 May, 1943, ●Josephine, yst. dau. of late George Day, of New York City, U.S.A., and *d*. 3 Nov. 1946.
(1) ♦ Gertrude Anne TUCHET-JESSON (*Holland House, Hereford*), *b*. 15 Aug. 1876.
(2) ♦ Charlotte Dorothy (*Little House, Tingewick, Bucks*), *b*. 22 March, 1878; *m*. 1910, Sir Charles Alexander Souter, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., Madras, and has had issue,
1*a*. John Alexander Fyffe, *b*. 6 May, 1911; *d. unm*. 7 Dec. 1943.
2*a* ♦ Richard Michael Thomas, *b*. 31 May, 1914; *m*. 18 Oct. 1941, ●Lily Pauline Eskell, and has issue,
♦ Patricia Ann, *b*. 10 Aug. 1946.
1*a* ♦ Charlotte Pamela, *b*. 19 Oct. 1917.
4. Dorothea Susan, *m*. 24 Jan. 1878, Hon. Rev. Charles Samuel Twistleton, who *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1890 (*see* SAYE AND SELE, B.). She *d*. 21 Nov. 1933.
3. William Ross, *b*. 23 Nov. 1821; *d. unm*.
4. James, *b*. in 1825; *d*. an infant.
1. Jane Elizabeth, *d. unm*. 20 Aug. 1888, aged 70.
2. Susan, *d. unm*. 14 July, 1873.

His Lordship *d*. 14 Jan. 1837, and was *s*. by his son,

GEORGE EDWARD, **21st Baron Audley,** *b*. 26 Jan. 1817; *m*. 1stly, 16 April, 1857, Emily, dau. of Col. Sir Thomas Livingstone Mitchell, K.H., D.C.L., the eminent geographer, and by her (who *d*. 1 April, 1860) had issue,

1. MARY BARONESS AUDLEY.
2. Emily, *b*. 29 Nov. 1859; *d. unm*. 17 May, 1937.

His Lordship *m*. 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1868, Margaret Anne (who *d*. 22 Aug. 1888), widow of James Willing Smith, and sister of Rev. Thomas Dawson Hudson, of Frogmore Hall, Herts. He *d*. 18 April, 1872, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his two daus., and so remained until, by the death of the Hon. Emily Thicknesse-Tuchet, the abeyance was terminated by the title devolving upon the survivor,

MARY THICKNESSE-TUCHET, **Baroness Audley,** *b*. 13 Aug. 1858. Her Ladyship became Baroness Audley at the decease of her sister and co-heir, the Hon. Emily Thicknesse-Tuchet, 17 May, 1937, when the abeyance terminated. She *d*. 27 May, 1942, and was *s*. by her kinsman.

Creation—Audley, B. (E.), by writ, 8 Jan. 1313.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron gu., for TUCHET; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fret or, for AUDLEY. *Supporters*—On either side a wyvern, wings expanded sa. *Motto*—Je le tiens.
Address—I,2. Albany, Piccadilly, W.1.

AUSTIN.



Sir John Byron Fraser Austin, 3rd Bt., formerly Flight-Cdr. R.F.C., and with 7th Hus., served with Somaliland Camel Corps and K.A.R., Tanganyika, in World War I, 1915–18; and in World War II, in command of an I.A. Bn. in Burma (despatches); a dir. of several companies; *b*. 14 July, 1897; *s*. his father 1940.

Lineage—JOHN AUSTIN, of Manor House, Kippax, co. York, *m*. Hannah, dau. of James Fawcett, of Kippax, and by her (who *d*. 31 May, 1866) had, with other issue,

Sir John Austin, 1st Bt., of Red Hill, Castleford, co. York, M.P. for Osgoldcross, co. York, 1886–1906, J.P. for the West Riding, co. York; *b*. 9 March, 1824; *m*. 1866, Agnes, dau. of Samuel Standidge Byron, of West Ayton, near Scarborough, J.P. She *d*. 31 May, 1910, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM MICHAEL BYRON (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John Standish Thomas Joseph, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., J.P. W. Riding of Yorks, late 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1918–19; *b*. 30 March, 1875; *m*. 11 Aug. 1908, ●Gwendolyne Aubrey Beverley (9, *St. Stephen's Mount, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth*), dau. of late Capt. Beverley Robinson, of Hyde Lodge, Winchester, and *d*. 2 Sept. 1941, leaving issue,
1 ♦ John Standish Beverley, *b*. 6 Aug. 1909.
1● Aubrey Mary, *b*. 13 Nov. 1910.
2● Janetta Agnes Gwendolyne, *b*. 21 July, 1912.
3. Wilfred Charles, *b*. 1877; *d*. 1883.
4. Joseph Edward, Lieut. late 9th co. of Lond. Bn. Lond. Regt. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–18, *b*. 3 April, 1881; *m*. 8 July, 1914, ●Katherine Matilda (14, *Newton Court, Kensington Church St., W.8*), dau. of late John Ryan, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., of Castleconnell, co. Limerick, and *d*. 10 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,
1. Edward John Byron, *b*. 11 April, 1918; *d*. 1928.
2. Charles Anthony Byron, *b*. 19 Nov. 1920 *d*. 1921.
3. John Patrick Standidge, *b*. 27 Sept. 1922, *k*. on active service, 4 April, 1945.
4 ♦ Richard Joseph Byron, *b*. 16 March, 1926.
1● Joan Agnes Mary, *b*. 18 Feb. 1917.
1● Agnes Mary Philomena.
2. Elizabeth Hannah Mary, *m*. 3 Feb. 1892, Louis Eugene Will (who *d*. 1939), and *d* 1938 leaving issue.
3● Frances Mary, *m*. 1898, John Henry Charles Baker, and has issue.
4● Emmeline Jane Mary, *m*. 26 June, 1903, William Bernard Slesser (who *d* 1940), and has issue.
5● Alice Eleanor Mary (*The Homestead, Scalby, Scarborough*).

Sir John was Chm. of Visiting Cttee. of County Justices for York Castle for over twenty years. He was created a Baronet 16 July, 1894, and *d*. 30 March, 1906, when he was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir William Michael Byron Austin, 2nd Bt., J.P. West Riding, York, Capt. late R.A.S.C., formerly Capt. Yorks Mounted Brig. T. and S. Column, A.S.C. (T.F.), served in World War I with Yorkshire Dragoons; *b* 27 Nov. 1871, *s*. his father 1906; *m*. 3 Sept. 1896, ●Violet Irene (*The Willows, Frinton-on-Sea*), dau. of Alexander Fraser, of Westerfield House, near Ipswich, J.P., and had issue,

1. JOHN BRYON FRASER (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ William Ronald (*Goldburn, Okehampton*), *b*. 20 July, 1900: *m*. 20 Feb. 1926, ●Dorothie Mary, yr. dau. of late L. A. Bidwell, F.R.C.S., and has issue,
1 ♦ Michael Trescowan, *b*. 27 Aug. 1927.
2 ♦ Anthony Leonard, *b*. 30 Sept. 1930.
1● Marjorie Irene Gwendoline, *m*. 17 June, 1924, Capt. Leslie Lawson de Ste. Croix, O.B.E., late R.A.S.C. (*Challington House, Ripe, Sussex*), son of late P. C. de Ste. Croix, of Jersey, and has issue.
2● Violet Cecily, *m*. 12 May, 1932, Brig.-Gen. Douglas Hugh Moffatt Carbery, M.C., D.F.C., R.A., and has issue.
3● Muriel Agnes Jane, *m*. 30 April, 1930 (*m* diss by div.), Brig. Maurice Charles Frye, 1st Bn. 1st Punjab Regt, I.A., and has issue.

Sir William *d*. 13 Nov. 1940, and was *s*. by his elder son.

Creation—16 July, 1894.
Arms—Gu., eight mullets three, three and two arg., a bordure dovetailed or, charged with four thistles leaved and slipped ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in fesse, couped at the shoulder vested or cuff indented ermine, the hand ppr. holding a cross bottony fitchée gu., resting on the arm a mullet of the last. *Motto*—Trust in God and he will give strength.
Residence—19, Queen St., W.1. *Clubs*—R.A.F., United Hunts.

AVEBURY.



The Baron Avebury (Sir John Lubbock) of Avebury, Wilts, and a baronet, *b*. 13 May, 1915, *s*. his uncle as 3rd Baron 1929; *m*. 1stly, 24 Feb. 1938 (*m*. diss. by div. 1945), Cecily Kathleen, dau. of the late Dr. N. G. K. Sparrow. He *m*. 2ndly, 31 July, 1946, ●Diana Mary Margaret, yr. dau. of late Capt. Edward Westcott King, R.F.A. (formerly of Malaya).

Lineage—The family of LUBBOCK or Lobuk has been settled in the district between Norwich and Cromer from very early times, and numerous descendants are still resident at North Walsham and the surrounding district. Robert Lobuk of North Walsham *d*. there in 1493.

THE REV. WILLIAM LUBBOCK, Rector of Lamas, Norfolk, only son of John Lubbock, of North Walsham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Webster, of Calthorp; *m*. Elizabeth (who *d*. 10 March, 1764), dau. of Thomas Cooper, and *d*. 20 April, 1754, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN (Sir) **1st Bt.**
2. William, of Lamas, *bapt*. 6 July, 1746; *m*. 7 Oct. 1773, Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Woodrow, of Hobbis, Norfolk. She *d*. 30 Nov. 1773, leaving issue,
1. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh William Brown, and *d.* 4 March, 1855.
2. Maria, *m.* Rev. W. J. Blake.

The elder son,

Sir John Lubbock, 1st Bt., settled in the city of London, and becoming an opulent merchant and banker there, was created a baronet 9 April, 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, JOHN WILLIAM LUBBOCK. He was *bapt.* 20 Aug. 1744; *m.* 12 Oct. 1771, Elizabeth Christiana, dau. of Frederick Commerell, of Hanwell; and *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1816 (his widow survived until 1846), when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his aforesaid nephew,

Sir John William Lubbock, 2nd Bt., a merchant and banker of London; *b.* (*bapt.* 26 Aug.) 1774; *m.* 1 Aug. 1799 Mary, dau. of James Entwisle, of Rusholme, Manchester, and by her left at his death, 22 Oct. 1840, an only child, his successor,

Sir John William Lubbock, 3rd Bt., Vice Pres. of the Royal Society, and a distinguished scientific author; *b.* 26 March, 1803; *m.* 29 June, 1833, Harriet, dau. of Lt.-Col. George Hotham, of York, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1873) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 1st Baron Avebury.

2. Henry James, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, co. London 1894 and 1897, *b.* 7 Feb. 1838; *m.* 8 May, 1866, Frances Mary, yst. dau. of Rev. Henry Turton, incumbent of Betley, Staffordshire. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1910. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1922, leaving issue,

1 † Henry, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. (*Howick, Beechcroft Road, Alverstoke, Hants*), *b.* 27 June, 1868.

2. Geoffrey, High Sheriff of co. of London 1912, Capt. in the Army, late Major N. Somerset Yeo., served in S Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–15 (wounded, despatches twice), *b.* 18 May, 1873; *m.* 13 Nov. 1907, Marguérite Agaranthe (who *d.* 26 May, 1943), dau. of late Col. Charles W. Miles, and widow of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt. (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1932, leaving issue,

(1) † Peter Geoffrey, *b.* 10 Jan. 1909.

(2) † David Miles, served in R.N.V.R. as Lieut. (A.) in World War II, 1939–41 (prisoner) (5549, *30th Place*, 15 *N W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.*), *b.* 5 March, 1911; *m.* 7 July, 1939, ● Helen Anne Boyd, yr. dau. of Sir John Boyd Orr, D.S.O., M.C., M.D., of Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire, and has issue,

† Geoffrey Orr, *b.* 1946.

● Ann Patricia, *b.* 25 Aug. 1941.

3. Rupert Egerton, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 7 May, 1886; *m.* 18 Dec. 1912, ● Vera Isabel, only dau. of G. R. Wingrove, of Shanghai, and *d.* 8 May, 1943, leaving issue,

(1) † Rupert James, Capt. 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt.; served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 21 April, 1916.

(2) † Christopher William Stuart, *educ.* Charterhouse and Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*United University Club*); *b.* 4 Jan. 1920; *m.* 11 June, 1947, ● Hazel Gordon, yst. dau. of Gordon Chapman, of Woodpeckers, Delamere, Cheshire.

(1) ● Nancy Diana Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1914; *m.* 22 May, 1937, Sir Charles Gerald Stewkley Shuckburgh, 12th Bt., and has issue.

1 ● Evelyn Mary (*The Rectory, Pewsey, Marlborough, Wilts.*), *m.* 26 May, 1897, John Verity, of Sandridgebury. He *d.* 6 April, 1905, leaving issue.

2. Cecil Blanche, *m.* 9 June, 1888, Riversdale Francis John Grenfell, of The Hall, Welwyn, Herts, and 34, Ovington Square, S.W.3, late Coldstream Gds., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1931, leaving issue (*see* DESBOROUGH, B.).

3 ● Margaret Muriel (*Scar Hill, Box, Minchinhampton, Glouc.*), *m.* 17 July, 1906, Ernest Tatham Richmond, F.R.I.B.A., late Egyptian C.S., son of Sir William Richmond, K.C.B., and has issue.

3. Nevile (Sir), K.C.M.G., Pres. of West India Cttee. 1909–1914; *b.* 31 March, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1861, Harriet Charlotte, dau. of Western Wood, M.P., of North Cray Place (*see* WOOD, *of Hatherley House*, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1878), had issue,

1. Charles Western, *b.* 5 June, 1862; *m.* 1 Oct. 1884, ● Margaret Ellen, only dau. of Richard N. Thornton, of Knowle, Sidmouth, and *d.* 16 April, 1890, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Herbert Bergmann) had issue,

† Humphrey Thornton, Hon. Capt. 28th London Regt. (Artists Rifles) (11, *Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), *b.* 30 Aug. 1886; *m.* 9 Sept. 1916, ● Elma Veira, dau. of late Everard Britten-Holmes.

● Madeleine Alice, *b.* 27 July, 1885; *m.* 31 Jan. 1912, George Norman Ferrers-Guy (4, *Kensington Court, W.*8), Temp. Capt. Worcestershire Regt., son of late T. Ferrers-Guy, and has issue.

2. Hugh Nevile, late 2nd Lieut. Royal Defence Corps, *b.* 6 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1890, Margaret Agnes (who obtained a div. 1934), eldest dau. of Henry F. Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst, and had issue,

(1) † Ralph Hugh, M.C. (1918), F/O. No. 906 (Co. of Middlesex) Balloon Sqdn., A.A.F. and Major late R.F.A., *b.* 16 March, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1914, Adelaide Margaret Constance (who obtained a div. 1922), yst. dau. of Samuel Hynman Montgomerie, D.L., and Lady Sophia Montgomerie, his wife, eld. dau. and co-heir of 14th Earl of Eglinton, and has issue,

● Ursula Egidia, *b.* 13 June, 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1923, ● Louise, dau. of James Charles Vogel, of Durban, Natal, S. Africa, and by her has issue,

† John Hugh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1925.

(2) † Mark Hugh, *b.* 17 Nov. 1898; *m.* 15 Jan. 1930, ● Beatrice Isabel, only dau. of Edgar Howe, of 44, Hans Mansions, S.W.3.

(1) ● Agnes Margaret, *b.* 24 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1924, Alfred Wallace Turner (from whom she obtained a div. 1927), only son of Dr. Alfred Turner, of Plympton House, Plympton, S. Devon. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1927, Samuel Guy Loveridge (*Pelteys, Downe, Farnborough, Kent*), son of Walter Loveridge, of The Mount, Codsal, Wolverhampton.

(2) ● Mary Harriet Margaret, *b.* 22 Sept. 1903; *m.* 6 July, 1928, Paul Schoeffler (*Blackberry Cottage, Sands, Farnham*), yr. son of — Schoeffler, of Dresden, and has issue.

Mr. H. N. Lubbock, *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1934, Lilian (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1937), widow of Alexander M. Sommerville, of China, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1938.

3. Arthur Nevile, *b.* 1 March, 1869; *m.* 5 Nov. 1895, Alice Ellen (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1944), dau. of Henry F. Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Sept. 1939, leaving issue,

† Ivo Arthur, *b.* 12 June, 1908.

● Gillian, *b.* 6 Aug. 1906; *m.* 14 July, 1927, 2nd Viscount Chelmsford, and has issue.

4 † Bertie Nevile, *b.* 2 May, 1872.

5. Ernest Nevile, *b.* 25 March, 1875, drowned at sea 1918.

6. Reginald Nevile, *b.* 19 May, 1876, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *m.* 21 March, 1907, Lilian Stephenson (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1942), 2nd dau. of William Stephenson Swift, of Walkeringham, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 14 March, 1942, leaving issue,

● Ruth Elizabeth Stephenson, *m.* 20 Aug. 1931, Thomas Marshall Bell, M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Redcroft, Belle Vue Road, Southbourne, Hants*), and has issue.

1 ● Edith Harriet, *b.* 22 May, 1867; *m.* 2 April, 1919, Hon. Norman Lubbock, 2nd son of 1st Baron Avebury. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1926.

2. Maud, *b.* 18 June; *d.* 24 Aug. 1870.

3. Madeleine, *b.* 25 April; *d.* 9 July, 1874.

Sir Nevile *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1881, Constance Ann (who *d.* 20 June, 1939), 9th dau. of Sir John F. W. Herschel, 1st Bt. and *d.* 12 Sept. 1914, having by her had issue,

7. Alexander Nevile, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 2 Nov. 1883, drowned on active service, 28 April, 1918.

4 ● Margaret Constance Nevile, *b.* 6 July, 1882; *m.* 1stly 24 April, 1912, Bertram E. Hambro, yst. son of late Percival Hambro. He *d.* 25 April, 1915, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1919, Capt. Charles Norman Cavendish Boyle, M.C., 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade (*see* CORK, E.).

5 ● Sybil, *b.* 26 Jan. 1885, *m.* 2 Nov. 1912, Edward Boyd Maxwell, O.B.E., M.C., Lt.-Col. R.F.A., 2nd son of late James Maxwell, and has issue.

6 ● Hilda Francisca, *b.* 12 March 1886; *m.* 20 June, 1929, Paul Cairn Vellacott, C.B.E., D.S.O., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, Headmaster of Harrow 1934–1939 (*The Old Rectory, Skilgate, Taunton, Som.*), son of W. E. Vellacott, of Winterbourne, Budleigh Salterton.

7. Rosemary, *b.* 24 March, 1887, *m.* 12 Jan. 1921, Christopher Carlile, 3rd son of Prebendary Carlile, and had issue (*see* CARLILE, Bt.). She *d.* 9 Dec. 1942.

8 ● Alice Mildred, *b.* 28 Aug. 1888.

9 ● Dorothy, *b.* 8 July, 1890; *m.* 30 June, 1933, Frederick George Bonham-Carter (*Ingham House, Watlington, Oxford*), son of late Henry Bonham-Carter (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Beaumont William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1840; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1909.

5. Montagu, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *b.* 24 May, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1872, Lora yst. dau. of Capt. George Hotham, R.E. (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1882) had issue,

1. Montagu Hotham, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 11 May, 1876, *d.* 22 July, 1926.

2. Ronald Hotham, *b.* 22 March, 1878; *d.* 1886.

3. George Hotham, *b.* 5 March, 1882; *d.* 1886.

1. Alice Harriet, *d.* an infant 1873.

Dr. Lubbock *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1888, Nora (who *d.* 25 July, 1918), eldest dau. of Nottidge Charles Macnamara, F.R.C.S., of The Lodge, Chorley Wood, Herts, and *d.* 8 April, 1925.

6. Frederic, *b.* 1 May, 1844; *m.* 11 Nov. 1869, Catherine (who *d.* 18 May, 1934), only dau. of late John Gurney, of Earlham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 22 June, 1927, having had issue,

1 † Guy, C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916), Col. late R.E., Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1921; served in World War I 1914 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour), has Order of the White Eagle of Serbia (3rd class with swords) (*The Glebe House, Westerham, Kent*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *m.* 16 April, 1912, ● Lettice Isabella, 3rd dau. of late Robert Harvey Mason, of Necton Hall, Norfolk, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Joseph Guy, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. R.E., served in World War II; *b.* 20 May, 1915; *m.* 28 April, 1941, ● Ruth Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Major Q. E. Gurney, of Bawdeswell Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a* ● Jennefer, *b.* 20 May, 1942.

2*a* ● Catherine, *b.* 14 Jan. 1944.

2 † Cecil, one of the Lieuts. of the City of London, formerly Dir. of Bank of England (8, *Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; *m.* 14 April, 1898, ● Edith dau. of late Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, and has issue,

(1) † Michael Ronald, M.B.E (1942), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Col. Roy. Signals (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times) (*Hill House, Turners Hill, Sussex*), *b.* 31 May, 1906; *m.* 1 May, 1929, ● Diana, dau. of Ernest Crawley, of 91, Queen's Gate, S.W., and has issue,

1*a* † Jeremy Michael, *b.* 4 June, 1931.

2*a* † John David Peter, *b.* 18 March, 1945.

1*a* ● Judith Caroline Gurney, *b.* 4 May, 1934.

2*a* ● Jessica Rose, *b.* 23 Dec. 1937.

3*a* ● Joanna, *b.* 29 Jan. 1941.

(1) ● Cynthia Margaret, *b.* 1 Nov. 1899; *m.* 20 April, 1921, Alexander Henry Melvill Wedderburn, son of late Alexander D. O. Wedderburn, C.B.E., K.C. (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.).

(2) ● Joan Catherine, *b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *m.* 5 Nov. 1925, 2nd Baron Cunliffe, and has issue.

(3) ● Margaret Hester, *b.* 24 March, 1910; *m.* 16 Nov. 1932, William Rathbone, eldest son of William Rathbone, of 2, Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

(4) ● Viola, *b.* 19 Dec. 1912; *m.* 2 May, 1939, Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur Chadwyck-Healey, R.A., 2nd son of Sir Gerald Edward Chadwyck-Healey, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

3 † Samuel Gurney, M.A. King's Coll. Camb., assistant master at Eton Coll. 1897–1934, and at Farnborough School 1934–37, Chev of Order of Leopold of Belgium (*Ashenden, Plaxtol, Sevenoaks*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1873; *m.* 21 Dec. 1915, ● Irene Scharrer, and has issue

† Ian Gurney, *b.* 16 Oct. 1917.

● Rachel Gurney, *b.* 5 March, 1920; *m.* 1945 Capt. Denys Rhodes, elder son of late Capt. Arthur Tahu Rhodes, M.V.O., of Mount Offham, West Malling, Kent.

4 † Percy, M.A. King's Coll. Camb. (*Gli Scafari, Lerici, Italy*), *b.* 4 June, 1879; *m.* 8 Dec. 1926, Lady Sybil Marjorie (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1943), 2nd dau. of 5th Earl of Desart, and widow of William Bayard Cutting.

5 † Roy, M.A. King's Coll. Camb., Fell and Tutor of Peterhouse (*Warren House, Old Buckenham, Norwich*), *b.* 1892; *m.* 26 April, 1919, ● Yvonne Vernham, and has issue,
(1) † Jocelyn Roy, M.A., Peterhouse, *b.* 12 April, 1920.
(2) † Hubert Timothy, Mus.B., Peterhouse, *b.* 2 July, 1923.
6 † Alan, M.A. King's Coll. Camb., J.P. Hants, late Major R.A. (*Adhurst St. Mary, Petersfield*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 20 April, 1918, ● Helen Mary, only child of late John Bonham Carter, D.L., of Adhurst St. Mary, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1) † Roger John, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 27 Feb., 1922.
(2) † Martin, Sub-Lt. R.N.V R., *b.* 22 Feb. 1925.
1. Violet Catherine, *m* 7 June, 1905, Charles Evelyn Pym, C.B.E., J.P., D.L., Major Suffolk Yeo., late 5th Lancers, son of late Horatio Noble Pym, of Foxwold, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1927, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L. G.*).
7. Alfred, *b.* 31 Oct 1845, *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, Louisa (who *d.* 13 April, 1943), eldest dau. of late Charles Wallroth, and *d.* 17 July, 1916, having had issue,
1. Alfred Basil, M.C., Capt. late R.F.A., served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 9 Sept. 1876; *m.* 15 Jan. 1912, Dorothy Mary (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1944), widow of Cmdr. Thomas Ulric Thynne, R.N (*see* BATH, M.), and dau. of the late Charles W. Warner, C.B., and *d s.p.* 3 Sept. 1944.
2. Robin, *b.* 24 Jan. 1879, *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1898.
3 † Merlin Gordon, D.S.O. (1921), M.C., Major late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C., Croix de Guerre), and in Mesopotamia 1919–20 (D.S.O.) (*São Paulo, Brazil*), *b.* 12 April, 1884; *m.* 29 July, 1912, Mary Clermont (Clare) (who *d.* 2 June, 1933), widow of W. M. Wightman, and dau. of late Clermont Livingston.
1. Nora, *b.* 19 Aug. and *d.* 24 Sept. 1875.
2 ● Inez Alfreda (237, *Knightsbridge, S.W.7*), *m.* 16 Jan. 1901 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Sir Harold Edward Snagge, K.B.E., second son of Sir Thomas William Snagge, J.P. and D.L., Judge of County Courts, and has issue.
8. Edgar, LL.B., a Lieut. for City of London, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1907, *b.* 22 Feb. 1847; *m.* 26 June, 1886, Amy Myddelton (who *d.* 13 April, 1941), only dau. of Christopher Gilbert Peacock, of Greatford Hall, Stamford, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1907, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1914, 2nd Baron Kesteven, who *d.s.p.* 23 July, 1915), had issue,
1 ● Nancy Induna Frances Caroline, *b.* 17 Sept. 1897; *m.* 9 July, 1925, Hon. James Knyvett Estcourt Howard, son of 18th Earl of Suffolk, and has issue.
2 ● Bridget Myfanwy Gian, *b.* 11 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1921, Capt. George Barker, 16th Lancers, son of Lt.-Col. Frederick George Barker, C.B.E., of Stanlake Park, Twyford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1935, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1935, Baron Louis Philippe Mortimer de Cabrol de Mouté, 2nd son of late Baron Roger de Cabrol de Mouté, of 9, Rue de Siam, Paris, and Villa Lassence, Pau.
3 ● Marigold Rosemary Joyce, *b.* 15 May, 1903; *m.* 4 Sept. 1935, 4th Earl of Londesborough, who *d.* 17 April, 1937, and has issue.
Sir John *d.* 21 June, 1865. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 1st Baron Avebury, P.C., M.P. for Maldstone 1870–80, and for the Univ. of London 1880–1900; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, Dublin, St. Andrews, and Edin.; F.R.S.; D.L. and J.P. Kent; Commr. of Lieutenancy for London, sometime Chm. of L.C.C. 1890–2; Vice Chancellor of Univ. of London 1873–80; Lord Rector of St. Andrew's Univ. 1907–13; Pres. of the Society of Antiquaries; trustee of the British Museum; foreign sec of the Royal Academy; Vice Pres. of the Royal Society; Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, mem. of Prussian Order Pour le Merite; *b.* 30 April, 1834; raised to the peerage as BARON AVEBURY, *of Avebury, Wilts*, 22 Jan. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1856, Ellen Frances, dau. of Rev. Peter Hordern, of Chorlton-cum-Hardy. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1879, having had issue,

1. JOHN BIRKBECK, 2nd Baron.
2. Norman, late Lieut. 3rd Middlesex V.A., was trooper 13th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own Imp. Yeo. 1900, served in S. African War 1900, *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *m.* 2 April, 1919, ● Edith Harriet (*Petleys, Downe, Kent*), eldest dau. of late Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G., and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1926.
3. Rolfe Arthur, *b.* 19 Sept. 1865; *m.* 10 March, 1894, ● Ethel (9, *Roxburgh Mansions, Kensington Court, W.8*), yst. dau. of late Thomas Acland Lawford. He *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1909.
1. Amy Harriet, *b.* 15 March, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 15 March, 1877, Andrew Walter Mulholland, who *d.v.p.* 2 June, 1877, eldest son of John Mulholland, afterwards 1st Baron Dunleath; and 2ndly, 18 March, 1884, Ferdinand Suydam Van Zandt, of New York, U.S.A., who *d.* 2 March, 1892, leaving issue. She *d.* 19 May, 1929.
2. Constance Mary, *m.* 3 Feb. 1882, Sydney Charles Buxton, afterwards Earl Buxton, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1934.
3. Gertrude, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1934.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1884, Alice Augusta Laurentia Lane (who *d.* 11 March, 1947), dau. of late Gen. Augustus Henry Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts, and Hon. Alice Margaret, his wife, dau. of 2nd Lord Stanley, and had further issue.

4. Harold Fox Pitt, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. Gren. Guards (R.), late Capt. West Kent Yeo., a partner in the firm of Coutts & Co., bankers, served in World War I; *b.* 10 June, 1888; *m.* 10 June, 1914, ● Dorothy Charlotte, elder dau. of 1st Baron Forster of Lepe, Exbury, Hants, and Rachel Cecily, his wife, dau. of 1st Lord Montagu, and was *k.* in action 4 April, 1918, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1923, 1st Baron Wardington) issue,

JOHN, 3rd and present Baron.

● Ursula Moyra, granted precedence of the dau. of a baron 26 Aug. 1931 (16, *St. James's Street, S.W.1*); *b.* 5 Dec. 1917; *m.* 7 April, 1938, Dorian Joseph George Williams, elder son of Major Vivian Dunbar Stanley Williams, O.B.E., of Hornblotton House, Castle Cary, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Eric Fox Pitt, M.C., Capt. and Flt.-Cmdr. Royal Flying Corps, served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 16 May, 1893, *k.* in action 11 March, 1917.
6 † MAURICE FOX PITT, *educ.* at Eton and Oxford, *heir presumptive* (14, *Lowndes Square, S.W.1*; *Bachelor's and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1900; *m.* 9 Jan. 1926, ● Hon. Mary Katharine Adelaide Stanley, eldest dau. of 5th Baron Stanley of Alderley, and has issue,
† Eric Reginald, *b.* 29 Sept. 1928.
● Alice Olivia Maureen, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926.
4 ● Ursula (31, *Cadogan Square, S.W.1*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1885; *m.* 22 Oct. 1906, Lt.-Col Adrian Grant Duff, C.B., Black Watch, Royal Highlanders, 3rd son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, P.C., G.C.I.E., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action Sept. 1914, at the battle of the Aisne.
5 ● Irene, *b.* 30 March, 1886; *m.* Dec. 1905, Sir Edward Henry Pelham, K.C.B., of Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent, elder son of the late Henry Francis Pelham, Pres. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, and has issue (*see* CHICHESTER, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 28 May, 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BIRKBECK, **2nd Baron Avebury, D.L.** Kent, partner in the firm of Coutts and Co., bankers, *b.* 4 Oct. 1858; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1929, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

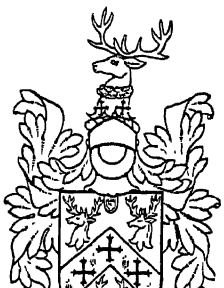
Creations—Baronet, 9 April, 1806. Baron, 22 Jan. 1900.

Arms—Arg. on a mount vert a stork close erm., a chief gu., charged with three estoiles of the field. *Crest*—A stork, wings elevated, erm., resting the dexter claw on an antique shield az., bordured or, charged with a lion rampant guardant arg. *Supporters*—On either side a stork, wings elevated erm., gorged with a chain or, suspended therefrom an escocheon gu. charged with an estoile arg. *Motto*—Auctor pretiosa facit.

Residence—31, Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

AYKROYD OF BIRSTWITH HALL.

Sir Frederic Alfred Aykroyd, 1st Bt., of Birstwith Hall, in the parish of Hampsthwaite, co. York, J.P., W. Riding co. York, and Liberty of Ripon; High Sheriff 1941; *b.* 25 June, 1873; created a Baronet 23 March, 1929; *m.* 8 April, 1902, ● Lily May, eld. dau. of Sir James Roberts, 1st Bt., J.P., LL.D., of Milner Field, Bingley, co. York, and Strathallan Castle, Perthshire, and has issue,



1 † CECIL WILLIAM, B.A. Cantab. *b.* 23 April, 1905.
2 † Frederic Howard, B.A. Cantab. (*The Lodge, Kirkby Overblow, nr. Harrogate, Yorks*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1907; *m.* 12 July, 1932, ● Ruth Joan, elder dau. of Carlton Oldfield, of Moor Hill, Harewood, and has issue,
1 ● Mary Elisabeth Wendy Carlton, *b.* 26 May, 1934.
2 ● Joanna Jane, *b.* 5 June, 1937.
3 ● Victoria Margaret, *b.* 1 April, 1939.
3 † Bertram, Capt. K.O Y.L I., served in World War II (despatches) (*The Priory, Abbey Road, Knaresborough*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1915; *m.* 5 Oct. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Margot, elder dau. of Leonard Graham Brown, F.R.C.S., of 5, Robert Adam Street, W.1, and has issue,
† James Alexander Frederic, *b.* 6 Sept. 1943.
● Jean Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 2 March, 1940.
1 ● Margaret Roberts, *m.* 2 Sept. 1924, Lt.-Col. George Hammond Aykroyd, B.A., yst. son of Sir William Henry Aykroyd, 1st Bt., of Grantley Hall, Ripon, and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM EDWARD AYKROYD, of Ashdown, Apperley Bridge, Yorks, son of William Aykroyd, of Bradford (*see* AYKROYD *of Lightcliffe, co. Yorks*), *b.* 11 March, 1847; *m.* 7 April, 1869, Alice (who *d.* 24 May, 1911), dau. of Henry Milnes, of Manningham, Yorks, and *d.* 1 March, 1927, leaving issue,

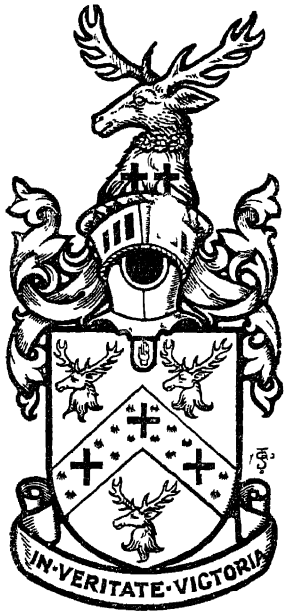
1. Henry Edward, Lt.-Col. 49th Div., R.F.A. (T.D.), *b.* 31 Aug. 1871; *d.* 31 March, 1929.
2. FREDERIC ALFRED (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Percy Clifford, *b.* 27 April, 1877; *m.* 6 April, 1921, ● Constance Muriel (*White Lodge, Heaton, Bradford*), dau. of Lewis G. Hill. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1946.
1 ● Ada, *m.* 28 June, 1899, Cromwell Walter Jones, M.A., of Ellesmere House, Eccles, Lancs, son of John Lambert Jones, of Dublin, and has issue.
2 ● Beatrice Emily, *m.* 2 June, 1897, Joseph Harold Smith, of Ranby Hall, near Retford, Notts, son of Isaac Smith, of Field House, Daisy Hill, Bradford, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 March, 1929.

Arms—Az. on a chevron erm., between three stags' heads erased or, as many crosses patonce sa. *Crest*—In front of a stag's head erased ppr, gorged with a wreath of oak ppr., two crosses as in the arms. *Motto*—In veritate victoria.

Seats—Birstwith Hall, near Harrogate, and Netherwood House, near Ilkley, Yorkshire. *Club*—Constitutional.

AYKROYD OF LIGHTCLIFFE.



Sir Alfred Hammond Aykroyd, 2nd Bt., of Lightcliffe, co. York; late Major R.F.A., *b.* 3 June, 1894; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 12 Nov. 1919, ●Sylvia, widow of Lt.-Col. Foster Newton Thorne, and dau. of late Frank Walker, of Huddersfield, and has issue,

† WILLIAM MILES, M.C., *b* 24 Aug. 1923.

●Ann Prudence (*The Villa, Wellington, Shropshire*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1920; *m.* 11 April, 1944, Douglas Ferris Hewat Jaboor, M.B., Ch.B., and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM AYKEROID, of Heptonstall, co. York, living in 1424, was father of

RICHARD AYKEROIDE, who by Emmote de Greenwood, his wife, was father of

1. Richard of Wadsworth, ancestor of the branch seated at Folkerthorpe, whose pedigree is recorded in the Visitation of Yorks in 1612.
2. JOHN, of whom below.

The second son,

JOHN AYKEROIDE, of Heptonstall, whose will was proved 1479, was father of

THOMAS AYKEROIDE, *d.* 1521, father of

ROBERT AYKEROIDE, of Warley, co. York, *d.* before 1570; his son,

ROBERT AYKEROIDE, of Greenhurst in Heptonstall, *d.* 1582, leaving by his wife, Agnes,

EDWARD AYKEROID, of Heptonstall, who was father of

RICHARD AYKEROID of Ovenden, Halifax, co. York, whose will was proved at York 27 Aug. 1616; he was father of

SAMUEL AYKROYD, of Warley, Halifax, *m.* 12 April, 1591, Susan Hemingway and had with other issue,

SAMUEL AYKROYD of Hipperholme, Halifax, *b.* Jan. 1592, was father of

MICHAEL AYKROYD of Thornton, Bradford, co. York, *b.* May, 1620; *m.* 26 Jan. 1646, Sarah Deane and was father of

JOHN AYKROYD of Allerton, co. York, *b.* Dec. 1647; *d.* Oct. 1728, leaving with other issue a third son,

RICHARD AYKROYD, of Allerton, *b.* Jan. 1679; *m.* Mary Marshall (*d.* May, 1749) and *d.* Aug. 1755. His son,

JEREMY AYKROYD, of Allerton, *b.* June, 1719; *m.* May, 1747, Sarah Usher, of Thornton, and was father of

JOSEPH AYKROYD, of Horton, Bradford, *b.* Mar. 1758; his son,

CHARLES AYKROYD, of Thornton, *b.* Feb. 1778, had, with other issue, by Susanna his wife,

WILLIAM AYKROYD, of Bradford, *b.* 4 May, 1808; *m.* 22 Feb. 1836, Mary Constantine (*d.* 27 June, 1881), of Bradford, and *d.* 7 July, 1879, leaving with other issue,

ALFRED AYKROYD, J.P., of Oakwood, Manningham, co. York, *b.* 29 Jan. 1841; *m.* 4 June, 1862, Ellen (who *d.* 4 July, 1925), dau. of Henry Milnes, of Nearcliffe, Manningham, and *d.* 18 April, 1890, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Alfred Constantine, *b.* 23 April, 1869; *m.* 3 June, 1896, ●Wilhelmina Mary (18, *Zion Road, Rathgar, Dublin*), dau. of William Ruddell, of Dublin, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1945, leaving issue.
3. Herbert Edward, *b.* 21 Aug. 1872; *d.* 6 July, 1923.

1●Mary Ellen.

2●Edith Emily, *m.* 23 April, 1896, Rev. Samuel William Scadding, Vicar of Southminster, Essex, and has issue.

3●Henrietta Maude (*Langford, Westminster Road, Leicester*), *m.* 7 Sept. 1904, Harold Nichols Pochin, M.B.E., of The Gables, Knighton Rise, Leicester, 2nd son of John Pochin, of Croft, Leicestershire, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1932.

4●Charlotte Ruth.

Sir William Henry Aykroyd, 1st Bt., J.P. W.R. Yorks, High Sheriff, co. York, 1926, O.St.J., *b.* 8 May, 1865; *m.* 29 Jan. 1890, Emma Louisa (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1946), dau. of Alderman Ezra Waugh Hammond, J.P., of Horton Hall, Bradford, and had issue,

1. ALFRED HAMMOND (Sir) 2nd and present Bt.
2. † Harold Hammond, O B.E. (1935), M.C., T.D., J.P., Col. T.A., late Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. 4th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (W. Riding) (*Hollin Hall, Ripon, Yorks*), *b.* 7 April, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1926, Nina Marguerite (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), yr. dau. of late Edward J. Hulse, O.B.E., J.P., and has issue,

1●Susan, *b.* 17 Feb. 1931.

2●Sally Mary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1941, ●Kitty, eldest dau. of late Harry Tyrrell-Gray, F.R.C.S., M.D. (Cantab.), of Harley Street, London, W.1.

3. † George Hammond, T.D., Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers R.A., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Nun Monkton Priory, York*), *b.* 1 July, 1900; *m.* 2 Sept. 1924, ●Margaret Roberts, only dau. of Sir Frederic Alfred Aykroyd, 1st Bt., and has issue,

1. † **Michael David**, *b.* 14 June, 1928.
2. † **John Richard**, *b.* 16 Nov. 1934.
3. † **David Peter**, *b.* 6 June, 1937.

1●**Patricia Jean**, *b.* 28 Oct. 1925.

1●**Mary Hammond**, O.B.E. (1945), *b.* 15 Aug. 1902.

Sir William *d.* 3 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 June, 1920.

Arms—Az., on a chevron erm., between three stags' heads erased or, as many crosses couped sa. *Crest*—In front of a stag's head erased, gorged with a wreath of oak ppr, two crosses as in the arms *Motto*—In veritate victoria.

Residence—Linton Spring, Wetherby, Yorks. *Club*—Boodle's.

AYLESFORD.



The Earl of Aylesford (Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley), and Baron of Guernsey, Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1918–20, J.P. Warwickshire, Capt. late 7th Bn. Rifle Brigade and Canadian Forces, formerly in Merchant Service, served in World War I (wounded), assumed additional name of Knightley 1912, *b.* 23 Aug. 1886; *s.* his nephew as 10th Earl 1940; *m.* 7 Feb. 1918, ●Aileen Jane Chartres, dau. of William Boyle, and has issue,

1 † CHARLES IAN, *Lord Guernsey*, Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 2 Nov. 1918; *m.* 21 March, 1946, ●Margaret Rosemary, only dau. of late Major Austin Arnold Tyer, M.V.O., T.D., M.C.I.E., of Tunstall, Wadhurst, and has issue,

† Heneage Charles, *b.* 27 March, 1947.

2 † Anthony Heneage, Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 27 April, 1920.

Lineage—HENEAGE FINCH, **1st Earl of Aylesford,** *b.* 1649, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Nottingham (*see* WINCHILSEA, E), having adopted the legal profession, attained considerable celebrity at the Bar, and was appointed Solicitor-Gen. 13 Jan. 1678, from which office he was removed by JAMES II, 1686, and was subsequently the principal of those eminent advocates who defended the seven Bishops. He represented the University of Oxford in the Convention Parliament, and in all the subsequent Parliaments whilst he continued a commoner; and being chosen, in 1702, on the part of the University, to compliment QUEEN ANNE on her Majesty's visit, after her accession, to the ancient City of Oxford, he was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Baron of Guernsey*, 15 March, 1702–3, and on the accession of GEORGE I, 19 Oct. 1714, was created EARL OF AYLESFORD, being in the same year constituted Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and sworn of the Privy Council. His Lordship *m.* 16 May, 1678, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Banks, Bt., of Aylesford, and had issue by her, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1743. He *d.* 22 July, 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, **2nd Earl of Aylesford,** M.P. for Surrey 1711–19, *b.* 1683; *m.* 9 Dec. 1712, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Clement Fisher, Bt., of Packington, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* May, 1740) had issue. His Lordship *d.* 29 June, 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

HENEAGE, **3rd Earl of Aylesford,** LL.D., *b.* 6 Nov. 1715; *m.* 6 Oct. 1750, Charlotte, dau. of 6th Duke of Somerset (by His Grace's 2nd wife, Charlotte, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham), and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1805) had, with other issue,

1. HENEAGE, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles, *b.* 4 June, 1752; *m.* 28 Dec. 1778, Jane, dau. of Watkin Wynne, heiress of the Wynnes of Voelas and of the Griffiths of Cefnamwlch; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1819, having by her (who *d.* Nov. 1811) had, with other issue,

1. Charles Wynne GRIFFITH-WYNNE, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, M.P., *b.* 4 March, 1780; *m.* May, 1812, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, Yorks. She *d.* 19 May, 1860. He *d.* 22 March, 1865, leaving, with other issue,

Charles WYNNE-FINCH, of Voelas, M.P. for Caernarvon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 June, 1815; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1840, Laura Susan, dau. of Richard Pollen, of Rodbourne, Wilts. She *d.* 7 March, 1851, leaving issue. Mr. C. Wynne-Finch *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1863, Jamesina Joyce Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Stewart, M.P., and widow of Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, of Hunstanton. She *d.* 6 July, 1892. He *d.* 3 March, 1874, having by his first wife had issue,

1*a*. Charles Arthur, of Voelas and Cefnamwlch, J.P. and D.L. Caernarvon, and J.P. co. Denbigh, Lt.-Col. late Scots Guards, *b.* 6 April, 1841; *m.* 29 Oct. 1889, Maud Emily (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1945), dau. of late Col. Hon. Richard Charteris (*see* WEMYSS, E.). He *d.* 4 Dec. 1903, leaving issue,

1*b*. Charles Richard, *b.* 29 Sept.; *d.* 28 Nov. 1890.

2*b* ♦ John Charles, M.C., of Voelas, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales, D L. and J.P. cos. Denbigh and Caernarvon, Col. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, wounded, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 31 Aug. 1891 ; *m.* 17 Feb. 1914, ●Alice Mary Sybil, 2nd dau. of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, Bishop of Peterborough (*see* WOLVERTON, B.), and has issue,

1*c* ♦ Charles Edward Ifan, *b.* 11 Jan. 1929.

1*c*● Elizabeth Jane Myfanwy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1918.

2*c*● Olwen Mary, *b.* 22 Oct. 1924, *m.* 22 July, 1944, Lieut. Roger Wake, R.N., 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Hereward Wake, 13th Bt., and has issue.

3*b* ♦ William Heneage, M.C., Col. late Scots Guards, attached Egyptian Army 1919–26 ; has 4th Class Order of the Nile, served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice, despatches twice, M.C.), Lord Lieut. Caernarvonshire from 1941, J.P. co. Caernarvon (*Cefnamwlch, Edeyrn, N. Wales*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1893 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1929, ●Gladys, dau of John I. Waterbury, of Fairfield House, Convent Station, New Jersey, U.S.A.

2*a*. Edward Heneage, of Stokesley, Yorks, J.P. co. Denbigh and N.R. Yorks, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Camb., *b.* 9 Dec. 1842 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1870, Ada, dau. of Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, of Hunstanton, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 28 Sept. 1873, leaving issue,

1*b* ♦ Heneage, M A. New Coll. Oxon (79, *Barkston Gardens, S.W.*5 ; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 30 April, 1871.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb 1876, Emily Caroline (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1947), dau. of George Marwood, of Busby Hall, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1914, having by her had further issue,

2*b*. Arthur, Capt late 4th Bn. Green Howards, J.P. N.R. Yorks, *b.* 15 Oct. 1878 ; *m.* 1926, ●Florence (*Brass Sykes, Carlton-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire*), dau. of late Very Rev. Charles Thomas Ovenden, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1936, leaving issue,

●Anne, *b.* 4 Sept. 1927.

3*b*. Griffith, Major late K.R.R.C., *b.* 16 Oct. 1880 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1926, ●Helena (*The Broadway, Woodhall Spa, Lincs*), dau. of Edward Samuel Smith, of Rutland Square, Dublin, and *d.* 18 June, 1935.

1*b*. Helen, *b.* 14 Jan. 1877 ; *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1928.

3*a*. John Seymour, Major late Royal Horse Guards, accompanied Earl Carrington on special mission to announce Accession of H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901 ; *b.* 16 Feb. 1845 ; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1906.

1*a*. Edith Sarah, *b.* 5 Oct. 1849 ; *d.* 18 July, 1858.

His Lordship *d.* 9 May, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENEAGE, **4th Earl of Aylesford**, *b.* 4 July, 1751 ; *m.* 18 Nov. 1781, Louisa, dau. of 1st Marquess of Bath, and had by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1832), with other issue,

HENEAGE, 5th Earl.

His Lordship was Lord Steward of the Household, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1812. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENEAGE, **5th Earl of Aylesford**, F.S.A., *b.* 24 April, 1786 ; *m.* 23 April, 1821, Augusta Sophia (*d.* 2 March, 1845), 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Warwick, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1859, having had, with other issue, an elder son,

HENEAGE, **6th Earl of Aylesford**, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824 ; *m.* 7 May, 1846, Jane Wightwick (*d.* 21 Oct. 1911), only child of John W. Knightley, of Offchurch Bury, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue,

1. HENEAGE, 7th Earl.

2. CHARLES WIGHTWICK, 8th Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Jan. 1871, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENEAGE, **7th Earl of Aylesford**, D.L. for Warwick, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849 ; *s.* his father as 7th Earl, 1 Jan. 1871 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1871, Edith, 3rd dau. of Col. Peers Williams, M.P., of Temple House, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1897) had issue,

1. Hilda Joanna Gwendolin, *b.* 25 July, 1872 ; *m.* 12 April, 1898, Lt.-Col. Sir Malcolm Donald Murray, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E., late Seaforth Highlanders, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1931, leaving issue (*see* DUNMORE, E.). He *d.* 2 Aug. 1938.

2●Alexandra Louise Minna (for whom QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood Sponsor) (1, *Wild Hatch, N.W.*11), *b.* 9 July, 1875 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1901, Philip Samuel Danby, son of Rev. Samuel Danby. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1909, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1911, Robert William Emmet, Solicitor, 2nd son of late George N. Emmet, of Kensington, W., and by him (who *d.* 13 May, 1933) has issue.

The Earl *d.* at Texas, North America, 13 Jan. 1885, and leaving no male issue was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES WIGHTWICK, **8th Earl of Aylesford, Hon. Col. S. Staffs** Regt., late Major 3rd Bn. of that Regt. and Capt. and Hon. Major Warwickshire Yeo. Cav. ; J.P. and D.L. ; *b.* 7 June, 1851 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1873, Hon. Georgiana Agnes Bagot, dau. of William, 3rd Lord Bagot, which lady *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1874. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1879, Marcella Araminta (Ella) Victoria (who *d.* 6 May, 1939), yst. dau. of late John Ross, of Benena Abbots, and widow of Capt. James Wingfield Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts, and by her had issue,

1. Heneage Greville, *Lord Guernsey*, Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., and Irish Guards, *b.* 2 June, 1883 ; *m.* 11 June, 1907, ●Hon. Gladys Cecil Georgina Fellowes, 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron de Ramsey, and was *k.* in action 14 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,

HENEAGE MICHAEL CHARLES, 9th Earl.

2. CHARLES DANIEL FINCH-KNIGHTLEY, **10th** and present Earl.

3 ♦ Ronald William Edward, Lieut. Canadian Forces, late Midshipman R.N., *b.* 28 Sept. 1889 ; *m.* 19 July, 1920, ●Grace Edith, dau. of W. Langley, of 55, Egerton Gardens, S.W.

1●Violet Ella (*The Old Vicarage, Longcot, Faringdon, Berks*), *m.* 14 Dec. 1904, Major Eustace Crawley, 12th Lancers, who was *k.* in action 2 Nov. 1914.

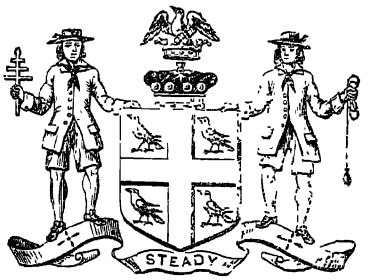
2. Muriel Gladwys, *m.* 27 July, 1901, William Worthington Worthington, J.P., of Maple Hayes, and *d.* 26 April, 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *d.* 16 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENEAGE MICHAEL CHARLES, **9th Earl of Aylesford**, educ. at Eton ; Capt. R.A., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 31 Oct. 1908 ; *m.* 18 April, 1940, ●Pamela Elizabeth (105, *Dorset House, N.W.*1), formerly wife of Lt.-Cmdr. James George Greville Dugdale, R.N. (ret.), and elder dau. of late Col. Hon. Charles Coventry, of Earls Croome Court, Worcester (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and was *k.* in action at Wormhondt, 28 May, 1940, when he was *s.* by his uncle.

Creations—Baron, 15 March, 1703. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.
Arms—Arg., a chev., between three griffins passant sa. *Crest*—A griffin passant sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin sa., ducally gorged or ; sinister, a lion or, ducally gorged az. *Motto*—Aperto vivere voto.
Seat—Packington Hall, Coventry.

AYLMER.



The Baron Aylmer (Sir John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer), of Balrath, co. Meath, and a Baronet of Ireland ; *b.* 23 April, 1880 ; *s.* his father as 9th Baron 1923 ; *m.* 3 July, 1928, ●Emma Gertrude, 4th dau. of late Colin Black, C.E., M.E., of Victoria, British Columbia.

Lineage—SIR GERALD AYLMER, Knt., of Dollardstown, Meath, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1535–9 (2nd son of Bartholomew Aylmer of Lyons), *d.* 1560, having had a son,

BARTHOLOMEW AYLMER, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Warren of Navan, and *d.v.p.* 1553, having had, *inter alios*, a son,

CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, of Balrath, whose son,

CAPT. GERALD AYLMER, of Balrath, had issue by his first wife. He *m.* 2ndly, after 1629, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Mount Meryon, and widow of 5th Lord Louth, and *d.* 1662. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Christopher Aylmer, 1st Bt., of Balrath, co. Meath, who was created a Baronet of Ireland before 6 Nov. 1662. He *m.* before 11 Aug. 1639, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Matthew, 5th Lord Louth. He *d.* Sept. 1671, having by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1683) had issue,

1. GERALD (Sir), 2nd Bt., *m.* Jan. 1664–5, Mary, sister of Sir Patrick Bellew, 1st Bt., and *d.* June, 1702, leaving an eldest son, SIR JOHN AYLMER, 3rd Bt., *m.* Alice, sister of George Browne, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Dominick Meade, of Tullyheady ; 3rdly, 7 March, 1718–9, Thomas Lyster, of Athleague, co. Roscommon, and 4thly, Rev. Oliver Carter. Sir John *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1714, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR ANDREW AYLMER, 4th Bt., who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Edward Hussey, of Westown, co. Dublin. She *d.* March, 1746–7. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1740, and was *s.* by his only son, SIR GERALD AYLMER, 5th Bt., who *d. unm.* 12 July, 1745, and was *s.* by his cousin, SIR MATTHEW AYLMER, 6th Bt., only son of Patrick Aylmer, of Mayfield, co. Kildare, who *d.* 1739, 4th son of the 2nd Baronet. Sir Matthew was *b.* 10 April, 1724, *m.* Dorothea Lord, who *d.* 1791. He *d.s.p.* April, 1776, and was *s.* as 7th Bt. by his cousin, HENRY AYLMER, 4th Baron Aylmer (*see below*).

2. MATTHEW, 1st Baron.

3. George, Capt. R.N.

1. Catharine, *m.* 1stly, Sir Nicholas Plunket, of Dublin ; and 2ndly, Michael Warren, of Warrenstown, co. Meath.

The 2nd son,

MATTHEW AYLMER, 1st Baron Aylmer, a distinguished Naval Officer in the reign of JAMES II, and after the Revolution Rear-Adm. of the Red, Gov., of Greenwich Hospital, and Ranger of Greenwich Park, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as a reward for his professional services 1 May, 1718, by the title of LORD AYLMER, *Baron de Balrath, co. Meath ;* and was appointed, in the early part of 1720, Rear-Adm. of Great Britain. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Ellis, of London, and by her (who *d.* 1710) had,

1. HENRY, 2nd Baron.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Chester Moore, who *d.s.p.* and 2ndly, Rt. Hon. Sir John Norris, Knt., of Hempsted Park, Kent, Vice Adm. of England, and Capt. of Deal castle, and by him (who *d.* in 1749) had issue.

2. Lucy, *m.* Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, and had issue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.).

He *d.* 18 Aug. 1720. His only son,

HENRY, **2nd Baron Aylmer**, *m.* June, 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of William Priestman, Commissioner of the Navy *temp.* WILLIAM III, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1749–50) had issue,

1. Matthew, Capt. Foot Guards, *b.* 1717 ; *d.v.p., s.p.* 1748.

2. HENRY, 3rd Baron.

3. Philip, *b.* 1721 ; *d.* young, *unm.*

4. John (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Bristol, and Rector of St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, *bapt.* 25 May, 1723 ; *m.* 4 June, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of John Henry Vassmer. She *d.* 5 Sept. 1779. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1793, leaving issue (with Henry, *d. unm.* Oct. 1787, George, and Charles), a 2nd son,

John, Adm. of the Red, *b.* 16 June, 1759 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1784, Martha, dau. of Stephen Cazalet (of a Huguenot family which took refuge in England after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes), and by her, who *d.* 7 July, 1809, had a son,

(1) JOHN, of Melbourne, Quebec, Canada, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1795 ; *m.* 12 July, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Coates, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1849, having had issue,

1*a*. Athalmer, *b.* 16 June, 1813 ; *d.* 25 March, 1829.

2*a*. UDOLPHUS, 7th Baron.

3*a*. Henry (Hon.), warrant of precedence 15 May, 1867, *b.* 10

Aug. 1816; *m.* 2 Nov. 1846, Eliza, dau. of Henry Atkins. She *d.* 1880. He *d.* 1900, leaving issue.

1*b*. John Athalmer, M.E.I.C., *b.* 28 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1883, ●Mary Christine (254, *Cottingham Street, Toronto, Canada*), dau. of late Judge Pringle, of Ontario, and *d.* 11 April, 1934, leaving issue,

1*c*●Edith Christine, *m.* 1910, L. F. Cross (47, *Roxborough Street W., Toronto, Canada*), and has issue.

2*c*●Mary Dorothy, *m.* 1919, Eric G. McDougall, of 144, Lawton Boulevard, Toronto.

3*c*●Muriel Esmée; *m.* 1921, George Merideth Morrison, of 254, Cottingham Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2*b*. Henry Brooke, C.E., late Capt. Canadian Militia, *b.* 12 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1901, Bertha Amelia Coates (who *d.* 9 Feb 1932), and *d.* 30 June, 1932.

1*b*. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.*

2*b*. Christiana Louisa, *d. unm.* 1901.

1*a*. Caroline Amelia Sophia (Hon.), warrant of precedence 15 May, 1867, *m* 10 Feb. 1850, Rev. Wm. Valentine Lloyd, Rector of Haselbech, Northamptonshire, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 1896.

Adm. John Aylmer *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1809, Frances Pearson, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Horner Pearson, and sister of Gen. Sir Thomas Pearson, K.C.B. She *d.* 17 June, 1862. He *d.* 19 April, 1841, having by her had two sons,

(2) Henry, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 6 Jan. 1813; *m.* 28 Oct. 1847, Charlotte Louisa, dau. of John Gwatkin, of Parc Behan, Cornwall. She *d.* 20 April, 1895. He *d.* 31 March, 1904, having had issue,

1*a*. Henry Lovell, *b.* 26 Aug. 1848; *m.* 17 July, 1872, his cousin, ●Hon. Isabella Aylmer, eldest dau. of 7th Baron Aylmer, and *d.* 3 June, 1882, leaving two sons and a dau.,

1*b* † Arthur Lovell (*Uplands, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 22 July, 1873; *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1900, Georgina Henrietta Emmeline (Ghetta) (who *d.* 7 April, 1936), dau. of Lt.-Col. James Fielding Sweeney, and has issue,

† Hugh Yates, *b.* 5 Feb. 1907.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1937, ●Charlotte G., dau. of George Cornell Yates, of Oil Springs, Ontario, Canada.

2*b* † Henry Udolphus Paget, K.C. Canada (522, *Pine Avenue West, Montreal; University Club, Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 30 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1912, Annie Hall, 3rd dau. of late J. J. Shillington of Strandtown, Belfast. She *d.* 25 June, 1916. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1922, ●Anne Munro, 2nd dau. of late Judge David Sage Williams, of Ocala, Florida, U.S.A.

1*b*. Mary Louisa Ethel, *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *m.* 13 Jan. 1906, Major-Gen. W. R. Blackwell, C.B., C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., elder son of T. S. Blackwell, of Dublin, and *d.* 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 July, 1946.

2*a*. Frederick Arthur, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late R.A., *b.* 21 Oct. 1849; *m.* 21 Jan. 1890, Constance Isabella, (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1923), dau. of late Charles William Grenfell, M.P., of Taplow Court, Bucks (*see* DESBOROUGH, B.), and *d.* 29 March, 1918, having had issue,

1*b* † Christopher, Lieut. late Wilts Regt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1922, Marjorie Marianne Ellison (who obtained a div. 1927), dau. of Percival Ellison Barber, of Sheffield, and widow of Reginald Barber, and has issue,

† Michael Anthony, *b.* 27 March, 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1931, ●Margaret, dau. of Robert Brotherton, of Antwerp.

2*b* † Edward Arthur, D.S.C., Capt. R.N., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.C.), and in World War II 1939–42 (despatches, 3rd class Order of George I of Greece, with swords); *b.* 20 March, 1892; *m.* 8 Jan. 1925, ●Gwladys Phœbe, yst. dau. of late David Evans, of Brecon, and has issue,

† Gerald Edward, *b.* 30 April, 1926.

3*b* † Henry Gerald, Capt. Res. of Officers, late Essex Regt., formerly Lieut. Royal Dublin Fus., served in World War I in France 1915–18, *b.* 18 May, 1896; *m.* 19 Jan. 1927, ●Nancy, dau. of Drake Hollick, of The Old House, Sheering, Harlow, Essex, and has issue,

1*c* † John Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1936.

1*c*●Constance Bridget, *b.* 17 April, 1928.

2*c*●Rachel Moyra, *b.* 29 Jan. 1930.

4*b* † Claud, Major and Adjt. R.A., *b.* 23 Sept. 1900; *m.* 19 July, 1928, ●Margaret Victoria, eld. dau. of Frank Hemming, of Franlyns, Great Waltham, Essex, and has issue,

† Richard Grenfell, *b.* 11 Jan. 1932.

1*b*●Rose Caroline Georgiana, *b.* 28 Oct. 1893; *m.* 14 May, 1918, Henry Francis Lascelles, late Welsh Guards, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Henry Arthur Lascelles, Rifle Brigade (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and has issue. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1937.

2*b*. Constance Evelyn, *b.* 12, *d.* 15 May, 1899.

3*a*. Charles Paget, *b.* April, 1853; *d.* 28 Oct. 1870.

1*a*. Charlotte Louisa Mary, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1941.

2*a*. Frances Veryan, *d.* 28 Oct. 1919.

(3) Frederick Charles, Lt.-Col. 89th Regt., Knight of the Legion of Honour and Medjidie, *b.* 24 July, 1814; *m.* 22 Sept. 1853, Maria Anne, yst. dau. of John Gwatkin, of Parc Behan. He *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1882.

His Lordship was *s.* 26 June, 1754, by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 3rd Baron Aylmer, *b.* 21 May, 1718, Capt. R. N.; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Pierce, of Virginia, N. America, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1766, leaving by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1756 (with an only dau., Anne, Mrs. Tencke) an only son,

HENRY, 4th Baron Aylmer, *m.* 23 Feb. 1774, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborne, and sister of Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Howel Price, and *d.* Jan. 1805) he had,

1. MATTHEW, 5th Baron.
2. Henry, *b.* 1776; drowned at St. Petersburg in 1798, *unm.*
3. FREDERICK WILLIAM, 6th Baron.
4. James Thomas, *b.* in 1785; *d. unm.* at Calcutta on 5 Aug. 1813.
1. Rose Whitworth, *d.* in India in 1800.

His Lordship *s.* to the ancient baronetcy of his family, on becoming its chief, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Matthew Aylmer, 6th Bt. of Balrath, 1776. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW, 5th Baron Aylmer, Gen. in the Army, Col. 18th Foot, G.C.B., Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1831–35, *b.* 24 May, 1775; *m.* 4 Aug. 1801, Louisa Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Call, Bt., of Whiteford, in Cornwall, which lady *d.* 13 Aug. 1862. His Lordship assumed the surname of Whitworth before that of Aylmer, and the arms of Whitworth in addition to those of Aylmer, by Royal Licence, in 1825, at the death of his uncle, Charles, Earl Whitworth. He *d.s.p* 23 Feb. 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, 6th Baron Aylmer, Adm. R.N., K.C.B., and K.S.F., *b.* 12 Oct. 1777, who *d. unm.* 5 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his cousin,

UDOLPHUS, 7th Baron Aylmer, Col. of the Canadian Militia, *b.* 10 June, 1814; *m.* 28 June, 1841, Mary Eliza, dau. of Edward Journeaux, J.P. (formerly of Dublin), of Melbourne, Canada, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1881) had issue,

1. MATTHEW, 8th Baron.
2. Henry, Barrister-at-Law, late Lieut. R.M. Artillery, and subsequently Mem. of the Canadian Parliament, Lt.-Col. Canadian Militia, Sheriff of the District of St. Francis, *b.* 25 April, 1843; *m.* 5 Oct. 1870, Louisa Blanche Fanny, eldest dau. of late Henry Aspinall Howe, LL.D., of Lise Carroll, Montreal. He *d.* 1918.
3. Edward Francis, *b.* 6 March, 1848; *d.* 16 Nov. 1868.
4. Frederick Whitworth, C.E., Capt. Canadian Militia, *b.* 4 Feb. 1850; *m.* 1899, ●Emma Meredith (*Chase, British Columbia, Canada*), dau. of R. Lang, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1920.

1●Isabella, *m.* 17 July, 1872, Henry Lovell Aylmer, of Richmond, Quebec, who *d.* 3 June, 1882, eldest son of Major-Gen. Henry Aylmer, R.A., and has issue (*see above*).

2. Eliza Jane, *d. unm.* 1893.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW, 8th Baron Aylmer, Major-Gen. (ret.), late Adjt.-Gen. and Insp.-Gen. of the Canadian Forces, formerly Lieut. 7th Roy. Fus., *b.* 28 March, 1842; *m.* 20 Oct. 1875, Amy Gertrude (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1935), 2nd dau. of Hon. John Young, of Montreal, and had issue,

1. JOHN FREDERICK WHITWORTH, 9th and present Baron.

2 † KENNETH ATHALMAR, *heir presumptive* (*Queen's Bay, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 23 June, 1883; *m.* 25 Sept. 1924, ●Eleanor Katharine, 3rd dau. of late John F. Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk.

3 † Basil Udolphus, Capt. late Canadian Exped. Force (*Queen's Bay, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 20 May, 1886; *m.* 28 Feb. 1916, ●Bessie Irving, dau. of Joseph Watson, Westward Park, Wigton, and has had issue,

Matthew, *b.* 29 May, 1917; *k.* in action in Normandy, 1944.

1●Amelia Winifred, *m.* 1919, H. Perry-Leake, C.E., J.P., of Balfour British Columbia. He *d.* 8 May, 1937.

2●Florence Gwendolyn, *m.* 11 June, 1914, R. A. Scott-Lauder, of Lauderdale, Queen's Bay, British Columbia, yr. son of Deputy Surgeon-Gen. Scott-Lauder, of Edinburgh, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 11 June, 1923, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), before 6 Nov. 1662. Aylmer, B. (I.), 1 May, 1718.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a chough, rising, ppr. *Supporters*—Two sailors (*temp.* GEO. I) affronté, ppr., habited, az., the dexter holding a cross-staff, the sinister, a lead-line, ppr. *Motto*—Steady.

Residence—Queen's Bay, Kootenay Lake B.C., Canada.

AYLMER.



Sir Fenton Gerald Aylmer, 15th Bt., *b.* 12 March 1901; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 18 Feb. 1928, ●Rosalind Boultbee, dau. of J. Percival Bell, of Hamilton, Ontario and has issue,

† RICHARD JOHN, *b.* 23 April, 1937.

●Rosalind Alice, *b.* 1 Jan. 1941.

Lineage—The surname Aylmer appears first in England in about 1250, and in Ireland some twenty years later. Many Aylmers were found at or near Newcastle Lyons, co. Dublin, from 1290–1350, being officials and farmers of the King's Manors. Towards the end of the 14th century John Aylmer *m.* Helen Tyrrell, dau. and heir of John Tyrrell, of Lyons, co. Kildare, and thus that manor and other lands came to the Aylmer family. Richard Aylmer (1509–59), 5th in descent from John, in 1558 acquired from Thomas, Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, the entire Barony of Oughterany, co. Kildare, including the Manor of Donadea. His 3rd son,

Sir Gerald Aylmer, 1st Bt., of Donadea, co. Kildare, *b. ca.* 1548, an eminent lawyer and a fearless advocate of religious toleration and the rights of the landowners of the Pale, was imprisoned many times by QUEEN ELIZABETH and JAMES I. He was created a knight 1598 and a Baronet 25 Jan. 1621–22. Sir Gerald *m.* 1stly, 1587, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Travers (son and heir of Sir John Travers, 1st Master of the Ordnance in Ireland), and widow of 3rd Viscount Baltinglas, but by that lady (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1610) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1611, Julia, dau. of 14th Lord Delvin, and by her, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1617, had (with one dau. Julia Lettice, *m.* Sir Richard Barnewall, 2nd Bt. of Crickstown), a son; his successor, at his decease, 19 Aug. 1634,

Sir Andrew Aylmer, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1613; *m.* 1634, Ellen, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurles, and sister of 1st Duke of Ormonde. He *d.* after 11 July, 1671, but before 1681, having had, *inter alios*, a son,

1. Gerald or Garret, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1661–2, Jane, dau. and heir of Philip FitzGerald, of Alloone, co. Kildare, by whom large estates near the Hill of Allen, co. Kildare, came to the Aylmer family. He *d.v.p.* 20 Dec. 1663, leaving issue,

FITZGERALD (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Elizabeth.

The grandson,

Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1663; *m.* in June, 1681, Ellen 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Fingall, and *d.* 9 June, 1685, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Michael Fleming) had issue,

1. JUSTIN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Luke, *b.* 1684; *d.s.p.* 1706.

His elder son,

Sir Justin Aylmer, 4th Bt., *b.* 24 Feb. 1682; *m.* in 1702, Ellice, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, 2nd Bt. of Balrath (*see* AYLMER, B.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Philip Roche; 3rdly, 1714, Luke Dillon, of Clonbrock; and 4thly, 1718, John Dillon, of Mile Abbey, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1741) had two sons,

1. GERALD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Peter Justin, *d.s.p.* young.

Sir Justin *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Gerald Aylmer, 5th Bt., *b.* 1703; *m.* in Oct. 1726, Lucy, dau, of Adm. Sir John Norris, Kt., of Hempstead, Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1737, Robert Fisher) had one son and two daus., Lucy and Elizabeth. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1737, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, 6th Bt., M.P. for Roscommon, 1761–8, for Old Leighton 1769–76, for Kildare 1776–83, and for Harristown 1783–94, High Sheriff, co. Kildare, 1761; *b.* 14 Sept. 1736; *m.* 15 Aug. 1764, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Fenton Cole, of Silver Hill, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1794, having had with other issue an eldest son,

Sir Fenton Aylmer, 7th Bt., High Sheriff, co. Kildare, 1795, *b.* 12 May, 1768; *m.* 4 June, 1795, Jane Grace, sister of 6th Lord Carbery, and dau. of Sir John Evans Freke, Bt., of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Arran, and by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1827, he left issue,

1. GERALD GEORGE (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. ARTHUR PERCY (Sir), **11th** Bt.
3. William Josiah (Rev.), settled in Akaroa, N. Zealand, *b.* 6 Dec. 1802; *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth Frances (who *d.* 1880), eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Lambart Bayly, of Ballyarthur (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 9 Aug. 1883, having had issue,
   1. Justin John, R.M., New Zealand, *b.* 11 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 1855, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. W. Slatter, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1861) had issue,
      (1) Selina Frances, *m.* 16 March, 1876, Warner William Warren Westenra, of Canterbury, New Zealand, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 1906.
      (2) Lucy Catherine *m.* 1879, John George Thomson, of New Zealand, and *d.* 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 1904.
      (3) Geraldine, *d. unm.* 1929.
      (4) Helen, *m.* 1881, Thomas Noel Brodrick, O.B.E., I.S.O., of Hanmer Springs, Canterbury, New Zealand, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1931.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1869, Sarah Anne Cockerill, dau. of Dr. Samuel Beswick, of Canterbury, New Zealand, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1885, having by her, who *d.* 1897, had issue,
   (1) ✝ Justin Arthur (25, *Guyton Street, Wanganui, New Zealand*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1895, ●Annie Laura (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1937), dau. of late T. H. Harper, of Wanganui, New Zealand.
   (2) FitzGerald Beswick, *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *d.* 14 June, 1873.
2. William Henry, settled in N.S.W., *b.* 22 Aug. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 1861, Henrietta, dau. of Dr. Martin, and had issue,
   (1) Percy Gordon, *b.* 6 Aug. 1865; *m.* 13 Feb. 1888, ●Eliza Anne Haddon (1, *Alexandria Street, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), and *d.* 3 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,
      1*a* ✝ Arthur William (20, *Davis Avenue, Poughkeepsie, New York*), *b.* 23 July, 1889; *m.* 23 Sept. 1924, Daisy, dau. of William Goodall, of Firth Cliffe, N. York, and has issue,
      ●Constance Elizabeth, *b.* 1931.
      2*a* ✝ Justin Kenneth (*Dunn Street, Yeronga, Brisbane, Queensland, b.* 28 May, 1893; *m.* 23 Oct. 1918, ●Winifred Clare Mullins, and has issue,
      1*b* ✝ Francis Gordon, *b.* 7 Aug. 1919.
      2*b* ✝ Ernest Austin, *b.* 15 March, 1921.
      3*b* ✝ Kenneth Richard, *b.* 17 May, 1922.
      4*b* ✝ Bruce, *b.* 17 Nov. 1927.
      1*b*●Marjorie Irene, *b.* 11 Sept. 1924.
      3*a* ✝ Frederick Gordon (1, *Alexandria Street, Ashfield, Sydney*), *b.* 26 July, 1900.
      1*a*●Constance Lenore, *b.* 21 May, 1891; *m.* 24 April, 1920, John Joseph Mullins (*Valery, Bellingen, N.S.Wales*).
      2*a*●Inez Amy, *b.* 8 Dec. 1896; *m.* 26 March, 1921, Cyril Frederick Mullins.
      3*a*. Edith Mildred, *b.* 6 Oct. 1899; *d.* 11 May, 1918.
      4*a*●Phyllis Lilian, *b.* 16 July, 1904; *m.* 16 June, 1925, Raymond Robert Brown (19, *Clare Crescent, Five Dock, Sydney*), and has issue.
      5*a*●Muriel Eileen (43, *First Street, Ashbury, Sydney*), *b.* 23 April, 1907.
   (2) William, *b.* 1867; *d.* in infancy.
   (1)●Edith Maude, *m.* Frederick Blakiston Holland.
   (2)●Inez, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1943.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1874, Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1936), dau. of Dr Gordon, of Sydney, and *d.* 1882, having by her had issue,
   (3)●Blanche Emily.
   (4)●Ida Mildred.
   (5)●Madge Irene.
   (6)●Muriel Lilian.
   (7) Lenore (*dec.*).
3. Fitzgerald George, Midshipman, R.N., *d.* on board H.M.S. *Tweed*, off Rio.
4. Arthur Freke, *d.* 1866 at Valparaiso.
5. Henry Lambert, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1882, ●Matilda Mee, and *d.* 1892 having had issue,
   (1)●Mercy, *m.* 1915, James Lawrence Menzies, of Temuka, N. Zealand, and has issue.
   (2)●Dorothy, *m.* 1925, John MacPherson, of Dunsandel, Canterbury, N. Zealand, and has issue.
1. Selina Percy, *m.* March, 1856, Richard Westenra, eldest son of Capt. Westenra, of Christ Church, Canterbury, New Zealand, and *d.* leaving issue.
2●Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 1861, James Rattray, of Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand, and has issue.

4. John Freke, of Green Bank, Bray, co. Wicklow, *b.* 6 May, 1807; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Anna, 3rd dau. of Robert Austin Parrish, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1874, leaving issue.
1. Margaret Susan, *m.* 29 Dec. 1828, John Aylmer, of Courtown, co. Kildare. She *d.* Dec. 1892. He *d.* 5 March, 1857, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Fenton *d.* 23 May, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gerald George Aylmer, 8th Bt., D.L. co. Kildare, High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 26 May, 1798; *m.* 24 April, 1826, Maria, eldest dau and co-heir of Col. James Hodgson, of Carlisle, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1879) had an only son,

GERALD GEORGE (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Sir Gerald, who at one time was Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards, *d.* 8 Feb. 1878, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Gerald George Aylmer, 9th Bt., J.P. cos. Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1854, *b.* 26 May, 1830; *m.* 6 April, 1853, Alicia Hester Caroline, dau. of Conway R. Dobbs, of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and by her, who *d.* 6 March, 1907, had issue,

1. JUSTIN GERALD (Sir), **10th** Bt.
1. Caroline Maria, of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare, *s.* to the settled estates by will on the death of her brother in 1885, and *d.* 13 May, 1935.
2. Helen Charlotte Nichola, *d.* young.

Sir Gerald *d.* 25 June, 1883, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Justin Gerald Aylmer, 10th Bt., *b.* 17 Nov. 1863; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his great-uncle,

Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 11th Bt., J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 31 Aug. 1801, 2nd son of 7th Bt.; *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, Martha, dau. of Richard Reynell, of Killynon, co. Westmeath and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1887, aged 77) had,

1. Fenton John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1835; Capt. 97th Regt., served in the Crimea, and received the medal and clasp with the order of Medjidie, *m.* 9 June, 1857, Isabella Elinor, elder dau. of George Darling, of Fowberry Tower, Northumberland (nephew and successor to Mathew Culley). She *d.* 27 Dec. 1908. He *d.* 9 April 1862, having had issue,
   1. ARTHUR PERCY FITZGERALD (Sir), **12th** Bt.
   2. George Darling, *d.* young.
   3. FENTON JOHN (Sir), **13th** Bt.
   1. Helen Cecilia Adelaide, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1914.
2. John Evans Freke, late Capt. 54th Regt., M.P. for Maidstone 1880–85, *b.* 23 Feb. 1838; *m.* 3 July, 1861, Frances Margarita, dau. of James Thomson, Hanseatic Consul at Gibraltar, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1907. She *d.* 4 July, 1920, leaving issue,
   1. GERALD ARTHUR EVANS FREKE (Sir), **14th** and present Bt.
   2. Henry Evans Freke, C.B.E. (1922), Rear Adm. R.N. (ret.), Order of St. Stanilas of Russia and American D.S.M.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1878; *m.* 4 Jan. 1910, ●Edith Winifred, dau. of Col. Sir Francis Duck, K.C.B., A.V.D., and *d.* 16 Aug. 1933, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝ John Francis, *b.* 27 Dec. 1910.
      (2) Michael Arthur, S/Ldr. R.A.F., *b.* 24 Sept. 1913; *d.* on active service, 1939.
   1●Amy Geraldine Frances.
   2. Nina Florence Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1886, Arthur Thomas Marson, M.A., J.P., of Wix, Merrow, near Guildford, Surrey, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1927.
   3●Dora Gertrude (17, *St. John's Road, Boscombe*).
   4●Grace Marion, *m.* 10 Feb. 1913, Arthur Grayhurst Hewat (*Poplar Cottage, Woolhampton, Berks*), eldest son of J. Grayhurst Hewat, of Surbiton, Surrey, and has issue.
   5●Elfrida Fenton (20, *Talgarth Mansions, W.*14), *m.* 7 June, 1917, James Henry Nicholson, son of late Henry Nicholson, of Stanhope, co. Durham, and has issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1943.
   3. Richard Reynell, *b.* 24 Dec. 1840, *d.s.p.* in New Zealand, 1896.
   4. Arthur Percy Barnard, *b.* 24 March, 1845; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1875.
   1. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Eaton Joseph Travers, son of Gen. Sir Robert Travers. He was *k.* in action at Delhi, Aug. 1857, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 March, 1918.
   2. Jane Grace, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1923.
   3. Catherine Charlotte, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1910.
   4. Geraldine Maria, *m.* 9 July, 1861, Robert Constable Hall, of Cork, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1888, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 Oct. 1904.
   5. Elizabeth Nannette, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1893.
   6. Martha Josepha Helena, *m.* 24 April, 1884, Capt. Richard Arthur Herbert Townshend, late 13th Light Inf., of Beach House, Bantry, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1919. He *d.* 1930.
   7●Anna Angelina.

Sir Arthur *d.* 7 May, 1885, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Arthur Percy FitzGerald Aylmer, 12th Bt., *b.* 2 March, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1878, Annie, dau. of John Sanger, which lady *d.* 1884, and 2ndly, 1885, Anne, div. wife of George Stelle, of Chicago, and dau. of J. Douglas Reid, of New York, which marriage was diss. 1886. He *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1928, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Fenton John Aylmer, 13th Bt., V.C., K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. late R.E., Col.-Cmdt. R.E. 1922; A.G. India 1912–15; served in Burma 1886–87 (despatches, medal and clasp), Hazara Field Force 1891 (despatches and clasp), Hunza-Nagar Expedition 1891–92 (despatches, wounded, clasp, V.C. and brevet majority), Isazai Field Force 1892, Chitral Expedition 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp, brevet Lt.-Col.), and in World War I as A.G. India (K.C.B.), and Corps Cmdr. in Mesopotamia in 1915–16 (despatches), *b.* 5 April, 1862; *m.* 1913, Elsie Julie (who *d.* 18 July, 1934), dau. of late Frederick Oppermann, of Hanover, and widow of Sir Herbert Hope Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. Sir Fenton *d.s.p.* 3 Sept. 1935, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Sir Gerald Arthur Evans Freke Aylmer, 14th Bt., *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *m.* 13 Sept. 1898, ●Mabel Howard, dau. of Hon. J. K. Ward, M.L.C., Province of Quebec, Canada, and had issue,

FENTON GERALD (Sir), **15th** and present Bt.

●Margaret Lydia, *m.* 10 May, 1924, Donald Henry Macfarlane, M.C. (461, *Mount Pleasant Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada*), son of H. Macfarlane, and has issue.

Sir Gerald *d.* 3 April, 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 25 Jan. 1621–2.

Arms—Arg., a cross sa., between four Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr. *Motto*—Hallelujah.

Residence—95, Arlington Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

BACKHOUSE.



Sir Jonathan Roger Backhouse, 4th Bt. of Uplands, *b.* 30 Dec. 1939; *s.* his father, 1944.

Lineage — JONATHAN BACKHOUSE, *b.* 1747; *m.* 12 May, 1774, Anne Pease, and *d.* 1826, leaving a son,

JONATHAN BACKHOUSE, of Polam, Darlington, *b* 19 Jan. 1779; *m.* 23 April, 1811, Hannah Chapman, dau. of Joseph Gurney, of Norwich, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1842, leaving issue,

1. EDMUND, his heir.
1. Jane Gurney, *m.* 10 Oct. 1844, Robert Barclay Fox, of Falmouth, Cornwall. She *d.* 10 April, 1860 He *d.* 10 March, 1855, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, Fox *of Grove Hill*).
2. Anne, *m.* John Hodgkin of London, and *d.* Dec. 1845, leaving issue.

His only son,

EDMUND BACKHOUSE, of Trebah, Falmouth, J.P. cos. Durham and York, M.P. for Darlington 1868 to 1880, *b.* 28 Nov 1824, *m.* 22 Sept. 1848, Juliet Mary, only dau. of Charles Fox, of Trebah, near Falmouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 3 Dec. 1898. He *d.* 7 June, 1906, having had, with other issue,

1. JONATHAN EDMUND (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. Edmund Backhouse *d.* 7 June, 1906 His elder son,

Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., of The Rookery, Middleton Tyas, N.R. Yorks, D.L. and J.P. for N.R. Yorks, and co. Durham, *b.* 15 Nov. 1849; created a Baronet, 6 March, 1901; *m.* 29 Nov. 1871, Florence, yst. dau. of Sir John Salusbury Trelawny, 9th Bt. of Trelawny and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1902) had issue,

1. EDMUND TRELAWNY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Roland Charles, *b.* 15 Dec. 1874, *d.* 18 Dec. 1877.

3. Oliver, C.B. (1915), Adm. (ret.), served in Somaliland 1904 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18, Cdre. cmdg. 2nd Naval Brigade at Antwerp 1914, and in the Dardanelles 1915 (despatches twice, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre), Cmdg. *H.M.S. Orion* at the Battle of Jutland 1916 (despatches), had Silver Medal of Italy, Cmdg. *H.M.S. Royal Sovereign* at the Allied occupation of Constantinople 1920, Supt. Sheerness Dockyard 1923–25, and Adm. Supt. of Devonport Dockyard 1927–31, *b.* 4 June, 1876; *m.* 15 Dec. 1920, ●Margaret Susan, elder dau. of Charles William Dyson Perrins, of Ardross, Ross-shire, and Davenham, Malvern (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1943.

4. Roger Roland Charles (Sir), G.C.B. (1938), G.C.V.O. (1937), K.C.B. (Mil.) (1933), C.M.G. (1917), Adm. of the Fleet, R.N. (ret.), First and Prin. Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1938, 3rd Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy 1928–32, Vice Adm. Cmdg. First Battle Squadron, Med. Fleet 1932–34, Adm. 1934, C.-in.-C. Home Fleet 1935–38 and First Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Staff from 1938; twin with his brother; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; *m.* 4 June, 1907, ●Dora Louisa, M.B.E. (33, *Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7*), 6th dau. of late John Ritchie Findlay, of Aberlour, D.L. (*see* FINDLAY, Bt.), and *d.* 15 July, 1939, having had issue,

1. JOHN EDMUND (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2 † Richard Miles, *b.* 9 April, 1911.

1 ●Florence, *m.* 22 Dec. 1934, Capt. Hilary Worthington Biggs, D.S.O., R.N. (*Hillcroft, Meonstoke, Southampton*), elder son of Lt.-Col. C. W. Biggs, of 4, Montpellier Grove, Cheltenham, and has issue.

2 ●Ruth Dora, A.R.R.C., served in World War II in V.A.D.

3 ●Barbara Constance, *m.* 28 April, 1938, Cmdr. David Charles Kinloch, D.S.O, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), 2nd son of Rev. Canon Michael Ward Kinloch, O.B.E., M.A., Rector of Moreton, Dorset, and has issue.

4 ●Joan Margaret; *m.* 8 Jan. 1944, Lieut. Archibald Norman Macpherson, R.N., son of late Lt.-Col. A. D. Macpherson, C.I.E., and has issue.

5 † Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. (1902), Lt.-Col. (ret.), T.A., late Northumberland Hussars Yeo. (T.D.), temp. Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 8th Bn. Yorkshire Regt. 1917, Hon. Capt. in the Army 1914, served in South Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb.; Dir. Barclays Bank (France) Ltd., Merchant & Mfrs. Ins. Co., Ltd.; Buxton Estate Ltd.; Internat. Sleeping Car Co., Internat. Sleeping Car Trust (11, *Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3*; *Oxford and Cambridge and Travellers' (Paris) Clubs*); *b.* 24 Nov. 1878, twin with his brother; *m.* 14 Sept. 1904, ●Olive, 2nd dau. of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B., of Hoveton Hall, Norwich (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † Roger Trelawny, Barclays Bank, Canada (Montreal), Major Royal Rifles of Canada, *b.* 5 Sept. 1905; *m.* 22 April, 1938, ●Janet Clarissa Crowley, only dau. of late Capt. Hedleigh St. George Bond, Royal Canadian Engineers, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,

(1) ●Jane Trelawny, *b.* 6 Oct. 1939.
(2) ●Avery St. George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1941.
(3) ●Elizabeth Este, *b.* 19 April, 1943.

2 † Jonathan, Major R.A., served in World War II (*Breewood Hall, Great Horkesley, Colchester*); *b.* 16 March, 1907; *m.* 23 March, 1934, ●Alice Joan, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard Woodroffe, C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., R.A., of North Wells, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue,

(1) † David Miles, *b.* 30 Jan. 1939.
(2) † William, *b.* 29 May, 1942.
(1) ●Joanna, *b.* 18 July, 1936.

3 † Jasper Wilfrid, M.B.E. (1941), Major Royal Signals, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Horsea Island, Kirby-le-Soken, Essex*); *b.* 31 July, 1913; *m* 29 July, 1946, ●Nancy Catherine, widow of David Haig-Thomas, and dau. of Major Lindsay Bury, C.B E., of Millichope Cottage, Munslow, Craven Arms, and has issue,

●Mary, *b.* 5 Aug. 1947.

1 ●Una Patricia, *b.* 23 April, 1911; *m* 7 Oct. 1938, Douglas Raymond Collins (*Mill Meadow, Amersham, co. Buckingham*), son of R J. D. Collins, of Annascaul, co Kerry, and has issue.

1 ●Harriet Jane, D.B.E. (1929) (13, *Moray Place, Edinburgh*), *b.* 12 March, 1881, *m.* 9 July, 1901, Sir John Ritchie Findlay, 1st Bt., K.B E., and has issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1930.

Sir J. E. Backhouse *d.* 27 July, 1918, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Trelawny Backhouse, 2nd Bt., educ. Winchester and Merton Coll. Oxford, F R.G.S., F.R.S.A., Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Washington, D.C., was Prof. Peking Univ. 1902–13 and Prof. of Chinese, King's Coll. London 1913, Mem. Internat. Diplomatic Acad. Paris, author of many books on China, served in China 1900 (medal), *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1944, and was *s.* by nephew,

Sir John Edmund Backhouse, 3rd Bt., M.C., Major R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 30 April, 1909; *m.* 3 June, 1937, ●Jean Marie Frances (*King's Withypool, Nr. Minehead, Som.*), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Gavil Robert Vernon Hume-Gore, M.C., and had issue,

1. JONATHAN ROGER (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2 † OLIVER RICHARD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 18 July, 1941.

1 ●Jenifer Ann, *b.* 24 March, 1938.

2. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 13 May, 1943; *d.* 17 March, 1946.

3 ●Judith Mary, *b.* posthumously, 20 Feb. 1945.

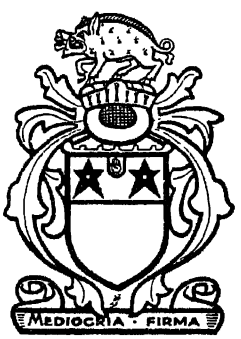
Sir John *d.* of wounds in Normandy, 29 Aug. 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 March, 1901.

Arms—Per saltire or and az., a saltire engrailed erm. between two roses in pale gu., barbed and seeded ppr., and as many passion crosses in fesse of the first. *Crest*—In front of a rock ppr. thereon an eagle displayed vert, holding in each claw a passion cross or, a serpent on its back, the tail nowed also ppr. *Motto*—Confido in deo.

Residence—King's Withypool, Nr. Minehead, Somerset.

BACON.



Sir Edmund Castell Bacon, 13th and 14th Bt., O.B.E. (1945), of Redgrave, and of Mildenhall, both co. Suffolk, Premier Baronet of England, Lt.-Col. 55th (Suffolk Yeo.) A.T. Regt., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches), T.D., J.P., D.L. co. Norfolk; *b.* 18 March, 1903; *s.* his father, 1947, as 13th Bt. of Redgrave, and 14th Bt. of Mildenhall; *m.* 15 Jan. 1936, ●Priscilla Dora, eldest dau. of Col. Charles Edward Ponsonby, M.P. (*see* DE MAULEY, B.), and has issue,

1 ●Joanna Constance, *b.* 12 March, 1937.
2 ●Lavinia Winifred, *b.* 7 June, 1939.
3 ●Elizabeth Albinia, *b.* 15 Jan. 1944.
4 ●Sarah, *b.* 1 June, 1947.

Lineage—SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Kt., *b.* at Chiselhurst, Kent, in 1510, succeeded at the accession of ELIZABETH in the custody of the Great Seal, and was sworn of Her Majesty's Privy Council. Sir Nicholas *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of William Fernley, of West Creting, Suffolk, by whom he had issue, with three daus.,

1. NICHOLAS (Sir), his successor.
2. Nathaniel (Sir), of Stiffkey, Norfolk, K.B. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt., the celebrated founder of the Royal Exchange; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Hopton, Kt. By the former he left three daus. at his decease, who were his co-heirs.
3. Edward, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heiress of Thomas Littel, of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk, and acquiring that estate, was designated therefrom. He was ancestor of the Bacons of Shrubland Hall, of Ipswich, and Earlham.

Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Essex, and had two other sons, viz.

4. Anthony, a man of very distinguished parts, and esteemed for his political knowledge, *d. unm.*
5. FRANCIS, *b.* at York House, Strand, 22 Jan. 1561, LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, 1617; and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, 1618; created 11 July, 1618, *Baron Verulam*; and VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS, 27 Jan. 1621. He *m.* 10 April, 1606, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Benedict Barnham, an Alderman of London, but *d.* 9 April, 1626, without issue, when his honours became EXTINCT.

(*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) His widow *m.* 20 April, 1626, Sir John Underhill, and *d.* 29 June, 1650.

The Lord Keeper Bacon *d.* 20 Feb. 1578–9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1st Bt., who, at the demise of his father, held several manors and advowsons in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the Crown. He was Knighted by ELIZABETH in 1578, and was the first person advanced to the dignity of Baronet, 22 May, 1611, upon the institution of that order. Sir Nicholas, *b.* 1540, *m.* 1564, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Butts, of Thornage, Norfolk. She *d.* 19 Sept. 1616, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. EDMUND (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. BUTTS (Sir), 1st Bt. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, who was created a Baronet, 29 July, 1627; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Henry Warner, of Mildenhall, and widow of Robert Jermyn. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1657. He *d.* 29 May, 1661. His only surviving son,

HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt., resided at Herringfleet, Suffolk, *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Gooch, of Mettringham, Suffolk, and *d.* about 1671, leaving with a dau., Anne, *m.* her cousin Sir Richard Bacon, 3rd Bt., of Gillingham (*see below*), a son and heir,

HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt., of Herringfleet, Suffolk, and Gillingham, Norfolk, *m.* 29 June, 1671, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Castleton, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1727. He was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1685–6, leaving issue,

EDMUND (Sir), 4th Bt., of Gillingham, M.P. for Orford, 1700–8, *bapt.* 6 April, 1672; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1688, Philippa, 4th dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Bacon, 4th Bt., of Redgrave. She was *bur.* 12 July, 1710, leaving issue,

1*b*. EDMUND (Sir), 5th Bt., M.P. for Thetford, 1727–38, *b.* 7 Aug. 1692; *m.* 7 Nov. 1724, Susan, dau. of Sir Isaac Rebow, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1738, leaving issue,

EDMUND (Sir), 6th Bt., *b.* 7 Aug. 1725; *d. unm.* 6 April, 1750.

Susan, *m.* Francis Schütz.

2*b*. HENRY (Sir), 7th Bt., *b.* 5 Oct. 1693; *d. unm.* April, 1753.

3*b*. RICHARD (Sir), 8th Bt., of Mildenhall, who *s.* as 7th Bt., of Redgrave (*see below*).

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1713, Mary, dau. of John Castell, of Raveningham, Norfolk, and *d.* 10 July, 1721, having by her had issue,

4*b*. Castell, of Raveningham, *b.* 1713; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dashwood, of Cley, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 April, 1770, leaving issue,

1*c*. EDMUND (Sir), 8th and 9th Bt.

2*c*. Dashwood, *b.* 1752; *m.* Anne Barbara, dau. of — Ogilvie, of St. Christopher's, and *d.* 1812, leaving issue.

1*b*. Mary, *m.* Philip Bedingfield.

4. Nicholas, of Gillingham, Norfolk, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir James Weston, Baron of the Exchequer, and by her had a dau.,

Anne, *m.* Sir John Rous, Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1622, Margaret, dau. of Eustace Darcy, of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her had a son,

NICHOLAS (Sir), 1st Bt., of Gillingham, created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1661–2, *bapt.* 31 Oct. 1623; *m.* 31 May, 1647, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Freston, of Mendham, Norfolk, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1666, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1670, Sir William Godbold) had issue,

(1) EDMUND (Sir), 2nd Bt., *d. unm., bur.* 5 Nov. 1683.

(2) RICHARD (Sir), 3rd and last Bt., *m.* his cousin Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Bacon, 2nd Bt., of Mildenhall (*see above*), and *d.s.p., bur.* 8 Oct, 1685, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the estate of Gillingham passed to his wife's family.

5. Nathaniel (Sir), of Culford, K.B., who became eminent as a painter, and some of his works are preserved at Gorhambury and Raveningham; *m.* Jane, dau. of Hercules Meautys, and widow of Sir William Cornwallis, Kt., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sir Thomas Meautys, and 2ndly, Sir Harbottle Grimston, ancestor of the Earl of Verulam; and Jane, who *d. unm.*) a son, Nicholas, who *d.* without male issue.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 12 Nov. 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Bacon, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Norfolk, *m.* the Hon. Philippa Wotton, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Wotton of Marley. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1626. He *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1649, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Bacon, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Peyton, 1st Bt., of Isleham, and by her (who was *bur.* 27 Sept. 1640) had, with other issue,

1. Robert, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Grave Violet, of Pynkney House, Norfolk, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 25 Aug. 1652, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. EDMUND (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Butts, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tracey, Kt., of Stanhow, Norfolk, and *d.* Jan. 1662, having had a son,

ROBERT (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Robert was *bur.* 16 Dec. 1655, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Edmund Bacon, 4th Bt., *m.* 1650, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Crane, Bt., of Chilton, Suffolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1686, John Tate, Serjeant-at-Law) had six sons and ten daus., of whom all, but the following daus., *d.* before himself,

1. Frances, *m.* Walter Norborne, of Calne, Wilts.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* William Ettrick, of the Middle Temple.
3. Susannah, *m.* Charles Morris, of Loddington, Leicestershire.
4. Philippa, *m.* 1688, Sir Edmund Bacon, 4th Bt., of Gillingham (*see above*).

He *d.* 12 Sept. 1685, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

Sir Robert Bacon, 5th Bt., who sold the estate of Redgrave to Lord Chief Justice Holt, and removed to Garboldisham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Chandler. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1686. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1704, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edmund Bacon, 6th Bt., M.P. for Norfolk, who *m.* 27 Nov. 1712, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bt. (and sole heir of her mother, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, of Great Thurlow), by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1727) he had four daus. Sir Edmund leaving thus no male issue at his decease, 30 April, 1755, the title passed to his kinsman (refer to Sir Butts Bacon, 3rd son of the 1st Baronet),

Sir Richard Bacon, 7th Bt., of Redgrave, and 8th Bt. of Mildenhall, who thus united the honours of both branches of the family, *b.* 22 Feb. 1695; *m* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1720, Bridget Mayhew, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1725–6, and .2ndly, 18 July, 1729, Lucy, one of the co-heirs of the barony of FitzWalter, dau. of Thomas Gardiner. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1765. He *d.* 26 March, 1773, without surviving issue, when the honours devolved upon (the son of his brother of the half-blood, Castell Bacon) his nephew,

Sir Edmund Bacon, 8th and 9th Bt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1749; *m.* 29 Jan. 1778, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1813) had, with other issue,

1. EDMUND (Sir), 9th and 10th Bt.
2. Nicholas, *b.* 6 June, 1786; *m.* 14 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2nd dau. of Alexander Bowker, of Lynn. She *d.* 1888. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1863, having had,

1. HENRY HICKMAN (Sir), 10th and 11th Bt.
2. Francis (Rev.), of The Hall, Much Hadham, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824; *m.* 19 June, 1855, Caroline Cecilia (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1897), dau. of P. C. Cazalet, of Kemp Town, Brighton, and *d* 28 June, 1882, leaving with other issue,

Reginald Cazalet (Rev.), M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., late Rector of Gilston, Harlow 1890–99, *b* 3 Jan. 1861; *m.* 16 July, 1890, May Blanche (who *d.* 5 April 1942), 2nd dau. of Rev. W. Rimington, Vicar of Norton, Norfolk, and *d.* 27 March, 1927, leaving issue, a son,

Francis Rimington, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late Scottish Rifles, *b.* 29 June, 1891; *m.* 11 June, 1919, ● Winifred Marie (*Hadham House, Haig Avenue, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, W.*), dau. of late Col. G. Brook Coats, C.B., of 5, Powis Square, Brighton, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1947, leaving issue,

1*b* † Roger David Coats, *b.* 18 July, 1922; *m.* 8 Feb. 1947, ● Phyllis Eleanore Claire, dau. of late Rowland Oliver, of Hong Kong, and has issue,

● Sarah, *b.* 24 Jan., 1948.

2*b* † Anthony Peter Coats, M.B., B.Ch., *b.* 23 Aug. 1924; *m.* 6 Dec. 1947. ● Helen, M.B., B.Ch., dau. of H. Jaques, of Westfield, Bradford.

1. Jane, *m.* 9 May, 1832, William Hutton, of Gate Burton, who *d.* 5 Dec. 1877, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1837, John Henry Barker, of Bakewell, co. Derby, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1876, leaving issue. She *d.* 1899.

Sir Edmund *d.* 5 Sept. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Bacon, 9th and 10th Bt., *b.* 6 July, 1779; *m.* 27 Aug. 1801, his cousin, Mary Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Dashwood Bacon, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1820) he had issue, two sons who *d.s.p.* and three daus. Sir Edmund *d.* 30 May, 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt., Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1867, *b.* 5 April, 1820; *m.* 17 March, 1853, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Beckett, 3rd Bt. (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.), and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1885), had issue,

1. HICKMAN BECKETT (Sir), 11th and 12th Bt.
2. NICHOLAS HENRY, 12th and 13th Bt.
3. Edmund, Lieut. the K.R.R.C., *b.* 15 Jan. 1860; *d.* 13 Aug. 1886.
4. † THOMAS WALTER, J.P. Essex, *heir presumptive* (*Ramsden Hall, Billericay, Essex; Union and Burlington Fine Arts Clubs*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1863; *m.* 30 May, 1901, ● Edith Mary, dau. of Alexander Samuel Leslie-Melville, of Branston Hall, Lincs (*see* LEVEN and MELVILLE, E.), and has issue,

1 † Anthony Walter, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., F/O. A.A.F. (*Westfield Spring Cottage, Tabley Hill, Knutsford, Cheshire*), *b.* 10 March, 1902; *m.* 9 Jan. 1941, ● Lola Mary, yr. dau. of late Charles Stanley Martin, of Dowlais, Glamorgan, and has issue,

† Christopher Nicholas, *b.* 5 Sept. 1945.

2 † Francis Thomas, M.A. Camb. (*Westfield, Little Shelford, Cambridge*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1904; *m.* 4 Aug. 1934, ● Barbara Winifred, yst. dau. of late Godfrey Keppel Papillon, of Barrasford, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) † Francis Richard, *b.* 1 July, 1937.

(2) † Edward Thomas Godfrey, *b.* 11 Dec. 1939.

(1) ● Elizabeth Daphne, *b.* 13 Oct. 1935.

3 † Christopher Henry, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Warren Bank, Broughton, Chester*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1906; *m.* 15 June, 1940, ● Diana Sybil Richmond, dau. of late Frederick Richmond Brown (*see* BROWN. Bt.), and has issue,

(1) † Richard Anthony, *b.* 23 May, 1943.

(2) † Timothy Roger, *b.* 4 Dec. 1947.

(1) ● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 15 Feb. 1942.

5 † Richard Castell, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., High Sheriff (1914) co. Lincoln, Capt. Royal Defence Corps, formerly Lieut. Sherwood Rangers Yeo. Cav. and Lincs L.Y. (*Harrow Lodge, Christchurch, Hants; Carlton, Junior Carlton, and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1866.

1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Dec. 1882, Ralph Creyke, of Rawcliffe Hall, co. York. He *d.* 16 April, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 2 Feb. 1944.
2. Mary Rose, *m.* 14 Feb. 1895, Sir Charles Burton Barrington, 5th Bt., M.B.E. (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1943), and *d.* 1 March, 1943, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 14 Nov. 1872, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hickman Beckett Bacon, 11th and 12th Bt., Lieut. Gren. Guards, J.P., D.L., C.A. for the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff (1887), Chm. County Council 1914–24, *b.* 14 April, 1855; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Nicholas Henry, 12th and 13th Bt., J.P. co. Norfolk, High Sheriff (1895), Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, served in Egyptian Campaign 1882, *b.* 22 Oct. 1857; *m.* 22 June, 1893, ● Constance Alice, C.B.E., yst. dau. of Alexander Samuel Leslie-Melville, of Branston Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* LEVEN, E.), and had issue,

1. EDMUND CASTELL, 13th and 14th and present Bt.

1 ● Margery Frances, *b.* 24 Nov. 1894; *m.* 7 Jan. 1920, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Rowley, 6th Bt., and has issue.

2 ● Albinia Joane, *b.* 3 Jan. 1897; *m.* 9 Jan. 1924, Brig. Wilson Theodore Oliver Crewdson, C.B.E., R.A., and has issue.

3 ● Bridget Louisa, *b.* 25 Dec. 1897; *m.* 24 July, 1934, Lt.-Col. William Noel Arnold, M.C., T.D. (*Woodbastwick Old Hall, Norwich*), son of late Charles Arnold.

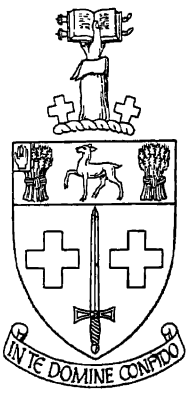
4 ● Constance Rhoda Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1 Oct. 1919, Gerard William Reginald Fane, D.S.C., late Capt. R.A.F. (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and has issue.

5 ● Katharine Mary, *b.* 15 July, 1906; *m.* 22 July, 1930, John Fowell Buxton, eldest son of Henry Fowell Buxton, of Groves Manor, Sawbridgeworth (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has issue.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 1 Jan. 1947, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronetcy of Redgrave (E.), 22 May, 1611; of Mildenhall (E.), 29 July, 1627.
Arms—Gu., on a chief arg., two mullets pierced sa. *Crest*—A boar passant erm. *Motto*—Mediocria firma.
Residences—Orchards, Raveningham, Norwich; Thonock, Gainsborough. *Clubs*—Carlton and Pratts'.

BADDELEY.

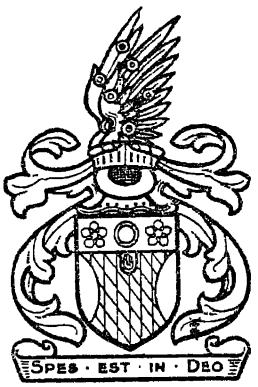


Sir John William Baddeley, 2nd Bt., of Lakefield, Alderman of Cripplegate Ward 1924–30, a Lieut. for the City of London, elected Master of Stationers' and Newspapermaker's Co. 1937; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 3 April, 1894, ●Catherine Mary, dau. of Matthew Shaw, of Stamford Hill, N., and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN BERESFORD, *b.* 23 Nov. 1899 (*The Old Manor, Reigate Heath*); *m.* 4 June, 1929, ●Nancy Winifred, dau. of Thomas Wolsey, of Smallburgh Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,
1 ǂ John Wolsey Beresford, *b.* 27 Jan. 1938.
1● Susan Catherine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1932.
2● Shirley Anne, *b.* 29 Oct. 1934.
2 ǂ William Shaw, M.B.E. (1942), A/S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II (*Mill House, Mugswell, Chipstead, Surrey*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1903; *m.* 26 March, 1935, ●Mary Joyce Somers, dau. of S. S. Brister, King's Walk House, Tadworth.
1● Kathleen Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1895.
2● Betty Mary, *b.* 10 June, 1909, *m.* 5 Nov. 1938, Donald George Matthews Blanchard, son of T. G. Blanchard, of The Manor, Burbage, Wilts, and has issue.

Lineage—Sir John James Baddeley, 1st Bt., and a knight, J.P. co. London, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, Sheriff of City of Lond. 1908–9, Ald. 1912, Lord Mayor of Lond. 1921–22, *b.* 22 Dec. 1842; created a Kt. 26 June, 1909, and a Bt. 24 Nov. 1922; eld. son of John Baddeley (*d.* 6 July, 1869), of Ash Grove House, Hackney, and Francis his wife (*d.* 4 Jan. 1870), dau. of James Beresford, of Hackney; *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1868, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Nov. 1906), dau. of William Locks of Hackney, and had issue,
1. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Mark, *b.* 1 Dec. 1871; *m.* 10 Sept. 1918, ●Mabel Annie, dau. of John Frederick Trigg, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1930, leaving issue,
ǂ Mark David, *b.* 10 May, 1921.
●Mabel Joyce.
3 ǂ Bernard Beresford (*Wealden, Reigate Heath, Surrey*), *b.* 20 March, 1876; *m.* 31 July, 1900, ●Ethel Emily, dau. of Sir David Burnett, 1st Bt., and has issue,
1 ǂ Paul Bernard, F.C.A., *b.* 31 May, 1903.
2 ǂ Allan Beresford, M.A. Christ's Coll. Camb., late Capt. R.E.; *b.* 7 May, 1909; *m.* 4 April, 1945, ●Dorothy Rouwen, dau. of H. J. Head, of Four Marks, Alton, Hants, and has issue,
●Rozanne Mary, *b.* 11 April, 1946.
1● Marjorie Gertrude; *m.* 11 Sept. 1935, William John Hunt Montgomery Beattie, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. (78, *Harley Street, W.*1), elder son of J. M. Beattie, of Wash Common, Newbury, Berks.
4 ǂ Sydney (2, *Cathcart Hill, N.*), Solicitor (ret.), *b.* 6 Oct. 1878.
5. Allan, Lieut. R.N. and Lt.-Cmdr. Royal Canadian Navy, author and journalist, *b.* 1884; *m.* 22 Dec. 1914, ●Constance, dau. of Walter Baddeley, of Woodford Green, and *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1943.
1● Mary Frances, *m.* Walter Ellis.
2. Edith Florence, *m.* 9 April, 1896, Major Walter Henry Wellsman, T.D., Barrister-at-law, J.P. Herts, of Dudley House, Manor Road, Barnet, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1919, leaving issue.
3. Dora, *m.* Herbert Vivian Beedell, and *d.* his widow, 10 Jan. 1938.
4● Ruth, *m.* Herbert Hitchcock.
Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1912, ●Florence Bertha (17, *Dorset Gardens, Brighton*), J.P. Middlesex, D.G.St.J., dau. of late Joseph Douglass Mathews, D.L., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.C.C., of Highbury New Park, and *d.* 28 June, 1926.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 Nov. 1922.
Arms—Arg., a sword erect between two crosses couped gu., on a chief of the last a hind trippant between two garbs or. *Crest*—An arm couped and erect, vested az., cuff arg., the hand holding an open book, buckled and clasped ppr., between two crosses as in the arms. *Motto*—In te domine confido.
Residence—Old Heath Farm, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey.

BAGGE.



Sir John Picton Bagge, 5th Bt., C.M.G. (1929), of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk, J.P. 1941, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb., B.A., served in Consular Service from 1903, Commercial Sec. (1st grade) for Russia 1918, at Berne 1921, and at Brussels 1922, apptd. Dir. of Foreign Div., Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1928, (ret.) 1937, *b.* 19 Oct. 1877; *s.* his brother 1939; *m.* 24 May, 1910, ●Olive Muriel Mary, yr. dau. of late S. T. Mendel, of Manley Hall, Manchester, and Easthorpe Hall, Malton, Yorks, and has had issue,

1 ǂ JOHN ALFRED PICTON, educ. Eton, Major, Inns of Court Regt.; served in World War II (*Moat House, Fincham, King's Lynn*) *b.* 27 Oct 1914; *m.* 1 June, 1939, ●Elizabeth Helena, 2nd dau. of late D. James Davies, C.B.E., Commissioner for Newfoundland in London, and has issue,
1 ǂ John Jeremy Picton, *b.* 21 June, 1945.
1● Christabel Rosamond, *b.* 3 March, 1940.
2● Rosaleen Pleasance, *b.* 3 July, 1947.
2 ǂ Thomas Peter, educ. Eton, Major R.A; served in World War II (13*a*, *Cranley Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 29 Jan. 1917; *m.* 5 June, 1947, ●Mary Armine, widow of Major D. B. Radley, The Duke of Cornwall's L.I., and dau. of Brig. L. W. H. Mathias, D.S.O., of Hyde Lodge, Chalford, Glouc.s.
1. Audrey Rosamond, *b.* 19 Jan., *d.* 5 May, 1913

Lineage—EDMUND BAGGE, tenant of the Manor of Shipdham, 1473, was father of EDWARD BAGGE, of Shipdham, Norfolk, named in the manor rolls, who had, by Alice, his wife (living 1499) two sons,
1. STEPHEN, and 2. JOHN, who *d.* before 1530. The elder son,
STEPHEN BAGGE, of Shipdham, *d.* before 26 Oct. 1530 (will proved that date), having by Alice, his wife, had with other issue, a second son,
EDMUND BAGGE, of Shipdham, who *d.* before 24 Jan. 1560 (will proved that date), having by Jean, his wife, had issue, 1. William, who *d.* before 1580, and 2. RALPH. The yr. son,
RALPH BAGGE, of Shipdham and Cockley Cley, Norfolk, *d.* before 28 Oct. 1641 (will proved that date), having by Cecilia, his wife, had with other issue, a yst. son,
SIMON BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, *d.* 1671, having had issue,
1. Francis, of Flitcham, Norfolk, *d.* before 1699, leaving issue.
2. JOHN, of whom presently; and 3. Simon, Fell. of Caius Coll. Camb., *b.* 1640, *d. unm.* 1681. The second son,
JOHN BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, *m.* 1656, Mary, dau. of John Carter, of Northwold, and *d.* before 2 Oct. 1702 (will proved that date), having had issue, 1. JOHN, of whom presently; 2. Charles, of Boughton (will proved 1745); 3. Simon; 4. Stephen; and 5. Richard, *d.* 1736. The eldest son,
JOHN BAGGE, of Lynn, *m.* 1692, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Thacker, of Lynn, and widow of Geoffrey Gynn; and 2ndly, Susan Cranwell, a co-heiress: by the former he had two sons, Samuel and John, and two daus., and by the latter five sons.
He *d.* 1741. His 2nd son,
WILLIAM BAGGE, of Islington Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1700; *m.* Jane (*d.* 7 Jan. 1790), dau. of Peter Dixon, and heiress of her brother Thomas Dixon, of Islington Hall, Norfolk, and had with other issue, a 2nd son,
THOMAS BAGGE, of Stradsett Hall, and Islington Hall, Norfolk, *bapt.* 1 Jan. 1740; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1768, Pleasance, dau. and co-heiress of Philip Case, of Stradsett and Gaywood, and by her (who was *bur.* 1 Nov. 1790) had with other issue,
THOMAS PHILIP, of whom presently.
He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1800, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lee-Warner, of Walsingham, and widow of his cousin, Charles Elsden Bagge, M.D., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1807, having by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1807) had issue,
1. Anne, *b.* 3 March, 1802; *m.* 21 July, 1829, Capt. William Simon Houghton Fitzroy, of Kempston, Norfolk, son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. William Fitzroy, of Kempston, sixth son of 1st Baron Southampton, and *d.* May, 1860, leaving issue.
The eldest son,
THOMAS PHILIP BAGGE, of Stradsett and Islington, Norfolk, J.P., D.L., *b.* 29 July, 1771; *m.* 28 April, 1808, Grace, yst. dau. of Richard Salisbury, of Castle Park, Lancaster, and *d.* 3 June, 1827, having by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1834, aged 56) had with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir William Bagge, 1st Bt., *b.* 17 June, 1810, M.P. for West Norfolk, created a baronet 13 April, 1867. He *m.* 11 July, 1833, Frances, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Preston, 1st Bt. of Beeston St. Lawrence, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1887) had issue,
1. WILLIAM HENRY ERNEST (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. ALFRED THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Frances Henrietta, *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1892.
2. Emilia Jane, *m.* 16 June, 1864, Maj. Charles Wells Archdale, late 85th Regt., of Cottishall, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1916, leaving issue.
3. Caroline Thomazina, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1911.
4. Edith Mary, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1927.
Sir William *d.* 12 Feb. 1880, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Henry Ernest Bagge, 2nd Bt., *b.* 9 Aug. 1840; *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Alice (*d.* 21 May, 1935), 2nd dau. of Alfred Giles, M.P., but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1889, William Wainwright (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1929), had no issue. Sir William *d.* 23 Oct. 1881, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alfred Thomas Bagge, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L. (ret.), Capt. R.N., *b.* 5 July, 1843; *m.* 11 July, 1872, Millicent Case, 5th dau. of the late John Grant Morris, of Allerton Priory, Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1918) had issue,

1. William John Preston, *b.* 6 May, *d.* 10 Sept. 1874.
2. ALFRED WILLIAM FRANCIS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. JOHN PICTON (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
4. Henry Percy, M.C., B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., Major Terr. Force Res. served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 20 April, 1879; *m.* 30 Aug. 1928, ●Marjorie Aubrey (*Clifton House, Newmarket*), dau. of late Cmdr. Alexander Y. C. M. Spearman, R.N. (*see* SPEARMAN, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1942, leaving issue,

●Mary Pleasance, *b.* 28 July, 1929.

1●Lilian Mary, M.A., formerly Fellow and Bursar of Newnham Coll., Camb. 1920–34 (*The Old Vicarage, Stradsett, King's Lynn, Norfolk*), *b.* 13 March, 1883; *m.* 15 Dec. 1920, The Rev. Frederick Hugh Lacy, M.A. Cantab., Rector of Northwold, Norfolk. He *d.* 16 Mar. 1943.

2. Gwendolen Millicent, *b.* 21 Feb. 1887; *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1908.

Sir Alfred *d.* 16 Feb. 1916, and was *s.* by his second son,

Sir Alfred William Francis Bagge, 4th Bt., J.P. Norfolk, 1930; B.A., LL.B., King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple (1899), Capt. 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt. (T.), served in World War I 1914, Judge of the Norwich Guildhall Court from 1922, Dep. Chm. Quarter Sessions 1932, *b.* 14 Sept. 1875; *d. unm.* 3 Mar. 1939, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—13 April, 1867.

Arms—Lozengy paly bendy, arg. and gu., two flaunches, or, on a chief of the last an annulet between two cinquefoils of the second. *Crest*—A pair of wings addorsed, or, semé of annulets, gu. *Motto*—Spes est in Deo.

Seat—Stradsett Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club*—Boodle's.

BAGOT.



The Baron Bagot (Sir Caryl Ernest Bagot) of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and a Baronet; Lieut. late Irish Guards (S.R.); served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 9 March, 1877; *s.* his cousin as 6th Baron 1946; *m.* 1stly, 1911, Margaret (who *d.* Aug. 1937), dau. of J. McMenemy; and 2ndly, 1940, ●Nancy Constance, dau. of F. A. Spicer, of Sydney.

Lineage—The family of BAGOT descends from BAGOD, who held Bramshall, in Staffordshire, from Robert de Stafford at the time of the Domesday survey in 1086. He or possibly his son of the same name was living 1129. His son, HERVEY FITZ BAGOD, *s.* his father about 1130, and was living 1160 and 1166, when he held three knight's fees of old feoffment, including Bramshall. His son, HERVEY BAGOT, *m.* Millicent, dau. of his feudal overlord, Robert de Stafford, and heir of her brother before 1193. Their son, HERVEY, assumed the name of Stafford, and was ancestor of the Dukes of Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

WILLIAM BAGOT, a Cadet of the family, is named in a deed 1160, with Hervey Fitz Bagod above mentioned. He held two-thirds of a knight's fee from Robert de Stafford in 1166, which has been identified as Bagot's Bromley, called Bradelie in Domesday. He was *s.* eventually by

SIMON BAGOT, who held Bagot's Bromley in 1198, and *d.* before 1203, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH BAGOT, Kt. of Bagot's Bromley, living 1203, 1212, 1227, 1242, *d.* 1256, having by Alice his wife had issue a son,

SIR RICHARD BAGOT, Kt. of Bagot's Bromley, living 1256, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir William Mauvesein, of Rydeware, and *d.* before June, 1271, having had a son,

SIR WILLIAM BAGOT, of Bagot's Bromley, living 1276, *d.* 1290, having by Hawyse or Avice, his wife, had issue a son,

JOHN BAGOT, of Bagot's Bromley, living 1293 and 1316, *d.* about 1333, having by Lucy, his first wife, had a son,

SIR JOHN BAGOT, Kt. of Bagot's Bromley, a minor in 1334, served in the retinue of Ralph Lord Stafford in the Expedition to Scotland in 1336, at Crecy 1346, and at Calais 1347. He *m.* Eglina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Anketill Mallory, of Kirkby Mallory, and *d.* 1349, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William de Pounfreth) had a son,

RALPH BAGOT, of Bagot's Bromley, a minor at his father's death, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heir of John (or Richard) de Blithfield, co. Stafford, and by this marriage acquired the manors of Blithfield and Littlehay. He *d.* about 1376, leaving two sons, 1. JOHN (Sir), his heir, and 2. William (Sir), one of the intimate Council of RICHARD II. The elder son,

SIR JOHN BAGOT, Kt. of Blothfield and Littlehay, co. Stafford, distinguished himself *temp.* HENRY IV and HENRY V, went with John of Gaunt in 1386 in his Expedition into Spain, was Lieutenant of Calais 1408 and Ambassador to the Duke of Burgundy respecting the affairs of Flanders, and served with HENRY V at Agincourt 1415. He *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Sir John Villiers, Kt., and *d.* 1437, leaving a son,

RICHARD BAGOT, of Blithfield, the elder, *b.* before 1388, living 1440, High Sheriff co. Stafford 1451–2, *d.* after 1475, having had issue a son,

RICHARD BAGOT, of Blithfield, High Sheriff 1478, *m.* Isabella (who *d.* 1477), dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixall, and was slain at Bosworth 1485, having had an only son,

JOHN BAGOT, of Blithfield, M.P. for Staffordshire 1477, *m.* 1stly, Isabella, dau. of John Curzon, of Essex, and widow of John Eyton. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Kniveton. He was living 25 Oct. 1489. By his first wife he had a son,

SIR LEWIS BAGOT, Kt. of Blithfield, served in France 1513, present at the Field of the Cloth of Gold 1520, was married five times and *d.* 1534. By his first wife Emma (or Lucy) Kniveton he had with four daus. a son John, *m.* the dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, but *d.s.p v.p.* By his third wife Anna, dau. of Sir Nicholas Montgomery, he had three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS BAGOT, of Blithfield, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Astley, of Patshull, and *d.* 13 May, 1541, having by her who *d.* 31 March, 1557, had a son,

RICHARD BAGOT, of Blithfield, D.L. co. Stafford, a minor and ward of the Crown 1541, *m.* Mary (who was *bur.* 22 March, 1608), dau. of William Saunders, of Welford, Northants, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1596–7, leaving an eldest son,

WALTER BAGOT, of Blithfield, *b.* 24 Oct. 1557, *m.* before June, 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Cave, of Stanford, Northants, and Margaret his wife, sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley. She was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1638. He *d.* 17 May, 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Hervey Bagot, 1st Bt., of Blithfield, co. Stafford, High Sheriff (1626), M.P. 1628–42, *b.* 8 Feb. 1590, created a Baronet 31 May, 1627. This gentleman suffered much during the usurpation for his attachment to the royal cause. He *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Humphrey Adderley, of Weddington, co. Warwick. She *d.* 16 Feb. 1622, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, and widow of Sir Thomas Dilke, of Maxstoke. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife,

Sir Edward Bagot, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Stafford, in the Restoration Parliament, *b.* 23 May, 1616; *m.* 9 May, 1641, Mary, dau. and heir of William Lambard, and widow of John Crawley (son and heir of Sir John Crawley, Kt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas), by whom (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1686) he had twelve sons and five daus. He *d.* 30 May, 1673, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surviving son,

Sir Walter Bagot, 3rd Bt., who represented co. Stafford in six Parliaments, 1678–95, *b.* 21 March, 1644; *m.* 25 June, 1670, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Charles Salusbury, of Bachymbydd, co. Denbigh. By this marriage the estate of Pool Park was acquired. She *d.* 20 July, 1695. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Edward Bagot, 4th Bt., M.P. for co. Stafford 1698–1708, *b.* 21 Jan. 1673–4, *m.* 15 April, 1697, Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Kt. of Tachbrooke, co. Warwick and *d.* May, 1712, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Adolphus Oughton, Bt., and *d.* 1714) had an only surviving son,

Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, 5th Bt., LL.D., *b.* 3 Aug. 1702; Representative successively for the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, the co. Stafford, and the Univ. of Oxford. He *m.* 27 July, 1724, Lady Barbara Legge, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Dartmouth, and by her, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1765, had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st** BARON BAGOT.
2. Charles CHESTER, *b.* 1 Sept. 1730; assumed by Act of Parliament the surname of CHESTER, 1755, *m.* 5 Oct. 1765, Catherine, dau. of Hon. Heneage Legge. She *d.* 31 May, 1819. He *d.* 2 April, 1793, having had, with other issue,
   1. William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Denton, Norfolk, *b.* 27 May, 1775; *m.* 8 Jan. 1810, Hon. Elizabeth Wilson, dau. of Henry, Lord Berners, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1838, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1865), with other issue,
      (1) William Heneage, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1811.
      (2) Charles Montagu CHESTER, of Chicheley Hall, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 18 Jan. 1813; *m.* 7 Sept. 1843, Maria, dau. of Major Sandham, R.A., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1879, having by her (who *d.* 1893),
      1*a*. Charles Anthony, J.P. for Bucks, *b.* 15 April, 1846; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1910.
      2*a*. George Paget, *d.* young, 1866.
      3*a*. Henry, *b.* 7 Sept. 1850; *d.* 1902.
      4*a*. John Greville (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Gilling, Richmond, Yorks, *b.* 15 May, 1852; *m.* 1883, Amy (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1915), dau. of Arthur Hughes, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1923, having had issue,
      1*b*. Greville Arthur Bagot, Lieut. 3rd Bn. N. Staffs. Regt., *b.* 1891; *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1914.
      2*b* † Anthony James Bagot CHESTER, M.C., of Chicheley Hall, Bucks, Major R.A. (T.A.R.), late I.A.R.O.; served in World War I 1914 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (*The Old Rectory, North Crawley, Newport Pagnell, Bucks*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1892; *m.* 29 July, 1924, ●Gladys Mabel, eld. dau. of Rev. Frederick Charles Stamer, M.A. (*see* STAMER, Bt.), and has issue,
      † John Greville Bagot CHESTER, M.C., Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1943–45; *b.* 20 May, 1925.
      3*b* † George Bagot, M.C., Lieut. Durham L.I. and M.G. Corps, served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded), *b.* 1894.

4*b* † Henry Montagu Bagot, Lieut. late 12th Lancers, *b.* 1896; *m.* 17 May, 1924, Alyce Amy Maude Tranchell, who *d.* 1934, and has issue,
1*c* † Greville Derrick Bagot, *b.* 1925.
2*c* † Hugh Malcolm, *b.* 1929.
5*b*. Lewis Charles Bagot, Lieut. Lancs. Fus., *b.* 1893; *k.* in action, 5 April, 1918.
6*b*. Hugh Bagot, *d.* an infant, 19 Feb. 1902.
1*b* ● Dorothy Mary, *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1916, Major Robert Francis Ruck-Keene, R.A., son of Major-Gen. J. E. Ruck-Keene, of Bishopfield, Bawtry, Yorks, and has issue. He *d.* 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1922, Herbert St. John Durnford, M.I.C.E. (*Crossways, Mortimer Common, Berks*), and has issue.
2*b* ● Kathleen Agnes.

5*a*. Algernon Stewart McKenzie Bagot (Rev.), M.A., Keble Coll. Oxford, *b.* 30 Dec. 1853; *m.* 11 June, 1884, Emily Mary Dillman (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1928), dau. of late Rev. Edward Manners Dillman Pyne, and *d.* 12 March, 1930, having had issue,
1*b*. Charles Edward Sandham, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 26 Jan. 1886; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1903.
2*b*. Walter Greville Bagot, M.C. (1918), Capt. 3rd Gurkha Rifles, served in World War I (despatches, wounded, M.C.), *b.* 15 March, 1887; *d.* 28 March, 1918, of wounds received in action in Palestine.
1*b*. Sylvia Violet, *b.* 18 Oct. 1889; *d.* 21 March, 1890.
2*b* ● Muriel Bagot (*Elford House, Ferring, Worthing*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1891.

1*a*. Fanny Maria, *m.* 19 Sept. 1876, Lt.-Col. Charles William Selby-Lowndes, of The Limes, Bexhill, Sussex, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1921.
2*a*. Louisa Grace, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1936.
3*a*. Mary Isabella, *deceased.*
4*a*. Katherine.
5*a*. Margaret Isabel, *deceased.*

2. John, of Ashtead, Surrey, Lt.-Gen. R.A., *b.* 3 Aug. 1779; *m.* 17 May, 1821, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stuart, of Airdroch. She *d.* 19 May, 1879. He *d.* 19 May, 1857, and left issue,
(1) John ST. LEGER, of Park Hill, Yorks., J.P. and D.L., Col. late 53rd and 85th Regts., assumed the name of ST. LEGER 1863, *b.* 6 May, 1823; *m.* 8 April, 1858, Philippa, dau. of late John Bonfoy Rooper, of Abbot's Ripton Hall, sometime M.P. for Hunts, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1905, having by her, who *d.* 1909, had issue,
1*a*. Arthur John Bonfoy, Major late K.R.R.C., J.P. Herts. *b.* 25 Nov. 1859; *m.* 8 April, 1896, ● Hilda Geraldine (*Little Mowshurst, Edenbridge, Kent*), 2nd dau. of late Col. Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G., Gov. of West Australia, and *d.* 22 March, 1939, leaving issue,
1*b* ● Brenda Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1897; *m.* 24 July, 1918, Achille Sabbé (who assumed by Royal Lic. 1940, the surname of St. Leger, in lieu of Sabbé), late 1st Belgian Guides (*Matching Green, Harlow, Essex*), and has issue.
2*b* ● Vera, *b.* 29 July, 1900.
2*a* † Henry Berners, late Indian Police, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861, *m.* 31 Aug. 1921, ● Sylvia, dau. of late Douglas Kingsford, Barrister-at-law.
3*a* † Reginald Warham Antony (*New Dorp Beach, Statten Island, U.S.A.*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1868.
1*a* ● Gwendoline Mary Hope, *m.* 9 April, 1885, Frederic William Brooke, of Totscott, Witham, Essex, son of late J. W. Brooke, of Sibton Park, Suffolk, J.P., D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a*. Georgiana Harriet, *m.* 1888, John Walter Parry-Crooke, J.P., of Darsham House, Suffolk, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1939.
3*a*. Ursula Beatrice Philippa. *m.* 20 Dec. 1888, Francis Egbert Hollond, of Leiston Old Abbey, Suffolk, J.P., son of late Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Suffolk, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2) Heneage Charles BAGOT-CHESTER, J.P. Suffolk, Col. Res. Forces, late 27th and 29th Regts., served throughout Indian Mutiny, and on N.W. Frontier, *b.* 12 Feb. 1836; *m.* 11 March, 1865, Madeline Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1919), only dau. of Richard Mansel Oliver Massey, of Tickford Abbey, Bucks, and Kinrara, and widow of T. B. Sheriffe, of Henstead Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1912, having had issue,
1*a*. Greville John Massey, Capt. and Brev. Major Res. of Offrs., Scots Gds., served in S. African War 1899–1901 (two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches), twice Brevet, *b.* 22 Oct. 1868; *k.* in action 28 Nov. 1917.
2*a*. Hugh Augustus, Capt. Staff. Yeo., late Capt 3rd Royal Lanc. Regt., served in S. Africa 1900 (medal and three clasps), and in World War I 1914–17 as A.D.C. to 9th Div. (three medals), *b.* 21 April, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 13 Jan. 1895 (*m.* diss. 1908), Margaret Kathleen Julia, dau. of Col. R. E. Oakes, B.S.C. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1913, ● Clotilde Mary Hamilton, eldest dau. of late Hon. Arthur Henry Browne (*see* KILMAINE, B.), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1938, having by her had issue,
● Peggie Mary Clotilde, *b.* 6 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1 Dec. 1937, Wallace Stuart Finlayson (12*a*, *Cygnet House, Chelsea, S.W.3*), yr. son of Capt. Robert Finlayson, of 162, Sloane Street, S.W.
(1) Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Lord Alfred Hervey. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1892. He *d.* 15 April, 1875, leaving issue (*see* BRISTOL, M.).
(2) Mary, *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, her cousin, Rev. Charles Walter Bagot, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1884. She *d.* 15 April, 1899, leaving issue (*see below*).
(3) Barbara Wilhelmina, *m.* 12 Feb. 1862, Hon. Rev. William Howard, who *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1881 (*see* EFFINGHAM, E.). She *d.* 26 April, 1909.

3. Walter (Rev.), of Pipe Hall. co. Stafford, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, *b.* 2 Nov. 1731; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1773, Anne, dau. of William Swinnerton, of Butterton, co. Stafford, and by her had issue.

4. Richard, *b.* 13 Nov. 1733; *m.* 25 Feb. 1783, Frances, yst. child of William Howard, Viscount Andover, and eventually heir of her nephew, Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berks. Mr. Bagot assumed the name of HOWARD. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1819. His only dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1807, the Hon. Fulke Greville Upton (brother of 1st Viscount Templetown), who assumed the name of HOWARD, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1846. Mrs. Greville Howard, who was of Elford, co. Stafford, of Castle Rising, Norfolk, of Ashtead, Surrey, and Levens Hall, Westmorland, *d.* 19 Oct. 1877.

5. Lewis (Rt. Rev.), D.D., successively Bishop of Bristol, Norwich, and St. Asaph; *b.* 1 Jan 1740; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hon. Edward Hay, and *d.s.p.* June, 1802. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1799.

6. Thomas, *b.* 14 Feb. 1746; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 5 May, 1766, *d.* at Naples, where he was sent for the recovery of his health. Sir Walter *d.* 28 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 1st Baron Bagot, *b.* 23 Feb. 1728; Representative in Parliament for co. Stafford from 1754, until created BARON BAGOT, 17 Oct. 1780. His lordship *m.* 20 Aug. 1760, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of 2nd Viscount St. John, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1820) he left, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd Baron.
2. Charles (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., M.P., sometime Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Min. Plen. to U.S.A., Ambassador to St. Petersburg, The Hague, and Vienna, and Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1841, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Mary Charlotte Anne, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Mornington. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1845. He *d.* 19 May, 1843, leaving, with other issue,
1. Charles, J.P. co. Stafford, Col. Gren. Guards, and Col. 3rd Bn. K.O.S.B., and Asst. Master of Ceremonies to the Queen, *b.* 20 May, 1808; *m.* 7 July, 1846, Sophia Louisa, dau. of late Vice Adm. Hon. Josceline Percy, C.B. (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.). She *d.* 7 Nov. 1908. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1881, leaving issue,
(1) JOSCELINE FITZROY, of Levens Hall, Westmorland, nominated a Baronet 1913 (*see* BAGOT, Bt.).
(2) Alan Charles, *b.* 1 June, 1856; J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1885.
(3) Richard, of Levens, Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta, *b.* 8 Nov. 1860, *d.* 11 Dec. 1921.
(1) Alice Mary, *d.* 22 Nov. 1922.

2. George Talbot, *b.* 14 June, 1820; *m.* 20 Aug. 1885, Charlotte Margaret, dau. of W. T. Blair. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1897. He *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1907.
3. Alexander, Col. B.C.S., *b.* 10 June, 1822; *m.* 28 Oct. 1852, Gertrude Letitia, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Robert Dampier Hallifax. She *d* 8 Sept. 1893. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1874, leaving issue,
(1) Charles Fitzroy Alexander Hallifax, *b.* 20 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1881, Emily Maynard Palmer (*m.* diss. 1890), dau. of Col. Charles Oldfield, and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1891, Beatrice Laura, widow of Gen. John Studholme Brownrigg, C.B., and dau. of Chevalier L. Desanges, and *d.* 1901, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1922) issue,
1*a*. Muriel Beryl, *b.* 29 Sept. 1892; *d.* 23 April, 1894.
2*a* ● Alexandra, *b.* 1 Dec. 1894; *m.* 15 Oct. 1924, Gerald Vivian Palmer, late Lieut. The Queen's Bays, yst. son of A. Cufaude Palmer, of St. Margaret's, Bedford.
(2) Arthur Henry Louis, Capt. Somerset L.I., A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1878–87, *b.* 5 June, 1856; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1906.
(3) Francis Robert William, *b.* 15 Nov. 1858; *d.* 11 March, 1861.
1. Wilhelmina Frederica, *m.* 17 Nov. 1846, Adm. Henry Bagot, R.N.

3. Richard (Right Rev.), D.D., Dean of Canterbury 1827–45, Bishop of Oxford 1829–45, and Bishop of Bath and Wells 1845–54, *b.* 22 Nov. 1782; *m.* 22 Dec. 1806, Harriet, dau. of 4th Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 15 May, 1854, having by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1870) had issue with four daus.,
1. Edward Richard, of Ashtead Park, Surrey, Major-Gen., *b.* 4 Jan. 1808, Kt. of the Redeemer of Greece; *m.* 15 Jan. 1842, Matilda, dau. of Henry Perkins, of Hanworth Park, Middlesex, and widow of Oswald Perkins, and *d.* 20 July, 1874, having by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1889) had issue,
(1) Ponsonby, Lt.-Col. late Scots Guards, *b.* 11 June, 1845, *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1921.
(2) Villiers Spencer, Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 7 April, 1847; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1929.
(1) Evelyn, *m.* 25 Sept. 1869, Augustus Woodley Bernal, and *d.* 21 April, 1877. leaving issue.
(2) Ethel, *m.* 21 Jan. 1873, Major-Gen. George Paton, C.M.G., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 July, 1931.
2. William, *b.* 22 June, 1809; *d.* Nov. 1810.
3. Henry, Vice Adm. R.N., *b.* 12 July, 1810; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1846, Wilhelmina Frederica, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B. (*see above*), and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1852) had issue,
(1) Arthur Greville, 60th Foot, *b.* 29 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1878, Mary Isabella, dau. of Henry Scott, and by her, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1905, had issue,
1*a*. Hervey Ronald Henry, *b.* 1 Oct. 1885; *d.* 2 Feb. 1888.
2*a*. Frederic Spencer Wellesley, Lieut. Sussex Regt., *b.* 1888, *k.* in action 1916.
Mr. A. G. Bagot *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1913, Mary Lilian (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1936), dau. of late Rev. H. Wall, Rector of Huntspill, Somerset, and widow of L. Kinglake. He *d.* 7 June, 1915.
Vice Adm. Bagot *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1858, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Sacheverell Chandos Pole, of Radborne Hall, Derbyshire. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1886. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1877, leaving issue,
(2) Henry Richard Reginald, *b.* 15 Aug. 1860, *m.* 25 March, 1890, Frances Anna Mary, only child of William Walter Bagot, of Pipe Hayes Hall, co. Warwick, grandson of Rev. Walter Bagot (*see above*). He *d.* 17 July, 1908, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1909, Henry Bennett Ewins-Barwell-Ewins, of Marston Trussell, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1915), had issue,
● Mabel Arden, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1921, Richard A. D. Liebert, son of late Capt. E. B. Liebert, 18th Hussars. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1931, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1932, Michael Haworth-Booth (*Abester's Farm, Blackdown, Haslemere*), eldest son of Digby Clifton Haworth-Booth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(3) Claud Leveson, *b.* 9 April, 1865, *d.* 6 March, 1930.
(4) GERALD WILLIAM, 5th Baron.
(1) Florence Eleanor, *b.* 15 Feb. 1859; *m.* 2 March, 1886, Charles Frederick Heneage Bagot, son of Rev. Chancellor Charles Walter Bagot, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1940, leaving issue (*see below*).
(2) Mabel Harriet, *b.* 27 Nov. 1863; *d.* 7 May, 1872.
(3) Agnes Mary, *b.* 9 Sept. 1867; *d. unm.* 1944.

4. Charles Walter (Rev.), *b.* 11 Feb. 1812, M.A. (Oxon) 1842, Chancellor of Bath and Wells, and Registrar of Oxford, Rector of Castle Rising, Norfolk; *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Mary, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Chester, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1884, having by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1899) had issue,

(1) Lewis Richard Charles (Rev.), M.A. (Oxon) 1873, Vicar of Stanton Lacy, Salop, *b.* 2 Dec. 1846; *m.* July, 1872, Cœlia Cator (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1927), 4th dau. of Rev. Henry Jodrell, Rector of Gisleham, Suffolk (*see* JODRELL, Bt.), and Eloise Fanny, Countess Cape St. Vincent, his wife (*see* NAPIER, B.). He *d.* 13 Feb. 1922, leaving issue,

1*a*. CARYL ERNEST, **6th** and present Baron.

1*a*●Ysolde Cicely, *m.* 1899, Bertram Gordon Snell (1, *The Hamiltons, Shaldon, S. Devon*).

2*a*. Gladys Mary Beatrice, *m.* 18 Jan. 1905, Frank Herbert Leake and *d.* 1945, leaving issue.

3*a*●Enid Avice, *m.* 18 Sept. 1905, Capt. R. J. C. Jewitt (*Kurcelpa, Nambour, Australia*), and has issue.

(2) Ernest Alfred John, *b.* 30 March, 1848; *m.* 15 Feb. 1879, Ethel Julia (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1941), 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Thoroton Hildyard, and *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1901.

(3) Walter Wagstaffe, *b.* 25 March, 1852; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1882.

(4) Charles Frederick Heneage, educ. Marlborough and Haileybury, *b.* 25 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1886 (*m.* diss. 1908), Florence Eleanor (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1940), eldest dau. of Adm. Henry Bagot (*see above*). By her he had issue,

1*a* † HARRY ERIC, Capt. late R.A.F., *heir presumptive* (7, *Lowndes Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 1893.

2*a* † Reginald Walter, Capt. R.M., *b.* 24 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1922, Winifred Gwyneth Bowen, from whom he obtained a div. 1935. 1*a*●Margaret Anne, *b.* 1887; *m.* 17 April, 1917, Edward Richard Marker (*Guttisham Hill, Honiton, Devon*), yr. son of the late Richard Marker, D.L., of Combe, Devon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1909, ●Alice Lorina (*Hillcott, Butterley, Ludlow, Shropshire*), dau. of Thomas Farr, of North Cove, Ceylon, and *d.* 2 June, 1939, having had issue by her,

3*a* † Heneage Charles, Major 6th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 11 June, 1914; *m.* 29 Nov. 1939, ●Patricia, dau. of late Maxwell James Moore Boyle, of Tullyrin House, co. Cavan, and Lareen House, Kinlough, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

† Charles Hugh Shaun, *b.* 23 Feb. 1944.

●Caroline Patricia, *b.* 6 May, 1942.

(5) Hugh Villiers, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 14 July, 1860; *d.* 8 Feb. 1919.

(1) Constance Mary, *m.* 22 Dec. 1885, Sir (William) Algernon Law, K.C.M.G. (1916), C.B. (1908). She *d.* 11 Feb. 1909, leaving issue (*see* ELLENBOROUGH, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1912, Hon. Catherine Hozier (who *d.* 31 July, 1930), dau. of 1st Lord Newlands.

(2) Adela Sophia Harriet, *m.* 1 June, 1876, Rt. Hon. Edmond Robert Wodehouse, P.C., M.P. (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.). He *d.* 14 Dec. 1914. She *d.* 25 April, 1921.

(3) Mildred Emily Barbara, *m.* 13 June, 1882, Cmdr. Charles Elphinstone Fleming Cunninghame Graham, M.V.O., R.N., Groom-in-Waiting to the King, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 June, 1917.

5. Lewis Francis (Rev.), *b.* 18 Feb. 1813; *m.* 13 June, 1848, Catherine, dau. of Hon. Rev. J. E. Boscawen, and *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1870. She *d.* 11 Aug. 1891.

6. George, Major in the Army, *b.* 5 May, 1818, formerly of the Household of H. E. the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *m.* 17 June, 1861, Mary Eleanor Frances, dau. of 3rd Lord Kilmaine, and *d.s.p.* 9 May, 1867. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Thomas A. St. Quintin, 10th Hussars, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1869.

7. Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1821; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1840.

8. Frederic (Rev.), *b.* 23 Jan. 1822; D.C.L., Rector of Harpsden, Oxon, and Prebendary of Wells, and Registrar of Oxford; *m.* 29 Oct. 1862, Charlotte Anne Philippina (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1925), only dau. of Brice Pearse, of Ashlyns, Great Berkhamstead, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,

(1) Cecil Villiers, M.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxon, *b.* 5 Sept. 1865; *m.* 18 June, 1903, Ethel (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1944), yr. dau. of Jesse Garratt, of Wateringbury, Kent, and *d.* 21 July, 1940, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Frederic Villiers, Major Essex Regt., *b.* 18 May, 1912; *m.* 26 June, 1939, ●Lucy Violet Kathleen de la Cloche, elder dau. of Harold Marriott, of 60, Great Cumberland Place, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Richard Charles Villiers, *b.* 26 April, 1941.

2*b* † Julian William D'Arcy, *b.* 24 Dec. 1943.

1*a*●Helen Cecilia Mary, *b.* 19 June, 1905; *m.* 17 April, 1940, William Thomas Keble, B.A., Headmaster of St. Thomas's School, Colombo, son of the late Preb. T. C. Keble, of Lichfield, and has issue.

2*a*●Milicent Jessie Eleanor, M.A., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (25, *Rusholme Rd., S.W.*15), *b.* 28 March, 1907.

(2) Harold Frederic, *b.* 9 Feb. 1867; *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1894.

(3) Sidney Charles (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, late Rector of Rous Lench, Evesham, co. Worcester, *b.* 10 April, 1873; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1933.

(1) Mary Harriet Agnes, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1914.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Bagot, LL.D., F.S.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., and F.H.S., *b.* 11 Sept. 1773; *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1799, Hon. Emily Fitzroy, 4th dau. of 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1800) he had one dau., Louisa Barbara, who *d.* in infancy. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1807, Lady Louisa Legge, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1816) had issue, with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.
2. Hervey Charles (Rev.), *b.* 17 Dec. 1812, M.A., Rector of Blithfield, co. Stafford; *m.* 16 July, 1873, Frances Mary, dau. of Thomas Dickin. He *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1879. She *d.* 13 July, 1902.
3. Alfred Walter, *b.* 4 April, 1816; *d.* 19 June, 1891.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Baron Bagot, Hon. Col. Staffs. Yeo. and a Lord-in-Waiting, *b.* 27 March, 1811; *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, Hon. Lucia Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of 1st Lord Dover, and sister of 2nd Viscount Clifden, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1895) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **4th** Baron.
2. Walter Lewis, D.S.O., Major late Gren. Gds., was on Staff of IVth Army Corps, B.E.F. 1914–15, and a Dir. Min. of Munitions of War 1915–16, served in Nile Exped. 1898 (wounded, two medals and clasp), in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches, two medals, six clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 22 April, 1864; *m.* 6 Feb. 1892, Margaret Jane Caroline (who *d.* 1941), dau. of late Hon. Frederick Cadogan (*see* CADOGAN, E.), and *d.* 26 May, 1927, having had issue,

Edward Luke Henry, 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1896, *k.* in action on the Somme, 10 Sept. 1916.

●Marjorie Olive, *b.* 21 Nov. 1893.

1. Georgiana Agnes, *m.* 4 Feb. 1873, Hon. Charles Wightwick Finch, afterwards 8th Earl of Aylesford, and *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1874.
2. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1879, Hamar Alfred Bass, M.P., of Byrkley Lodge, co. Stafford, brother of Michael Arthur, 1st Baron Burton (*see* BASS, Bt.). He *d.* 8 April, 1898, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1901, Rev. Bernard Day Douglas Shaw, Vicar of The Annunciation, Bryanston Street, W., who *d.* 1922. She *d.* as the result of an accident, 18 May, 1942.
3. Constance, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1898.

4●Katherine Jane (*Moulin Almond, Perth*), *m.* 17 Sept. 1898, Col. David Murray Smythe, of Methven Castle, co. Perth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Feb. 1928.

5. Elizabeth Sophia Lucia, D.G.St.J., *m.* 13 Oct. 1888, Sir Francis Alexander Newdigate Newdegate, G.C.M.G., of Arbury, Nuneaton, co. Warwick, and Harefield, Middlesex, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1936.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Jan. 1887, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, 4th Baron Bagot, J.P. and D.L. cos. Stafford and Derby, A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1879–84, and Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber 1885–87, and a Lord-in-Waiting 1896 to 1901, formerly Capt. 3rd South Staff. Regt., and Lt.-Col. 2nd in command Staff. Imp. Yeo., *b.* 19 Jan. 1857; *m.* 25 July, 1903, ●Lilian Marie (20, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex*), dau. of late Henry May, of Maryland, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Barbara, *b.* 1 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1 June, 1934, Oscar Crosby Sewall, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 23 Dec. 1932, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

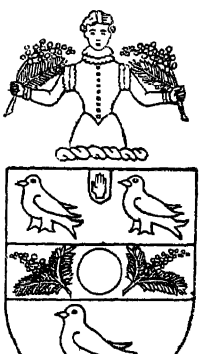
Gerald William, **5th** Baron Bagot, *b.* 13 May, 1866; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1946, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 31 May, 1627. Bagot, B. (G.B.), 17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Erm., two chevronels, az. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a goat's head, arg., attired, or. *Supporters*—Two goats, arg attired, or. *Motto*—Antiquum obtinens.

Seat—Blithfield, Rugeley, co. Stafford. *Residence*—16, The Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BAILEY.



Sir Derrick Thomas Louis Bailey, 3rd Bt., D.F.C., of Cradock, in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope and Union of South Africa, Capt. S.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 15 Aug. 1918; *s.* his half-brother 1946; *m.* 18 July, 1946, ●Katherine Nancy, dau. of R. Stormouth Darling, of Rosebank, Kelso, and has issue,

† JOHN RICHARD, *b.* 11 June, 1947.

Lineage—JOHN BAILEY, of Manor House, Laycock, Keighley, W.R. Yorks, *d.* 28 Nov. 1873, leaving issue,

HON. THOMAS BAILEY, of Queenstown, S. Africa, *b.* 30 Jan. 1836; *m.* 29 July, 1860, Ann Drummond (who *d.* 27 May, 1872), dau. of Peter McEwan, of Nuthill, Crieff, Perthshire, and had issue,

1. ABE (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1886, William Henry Clapham, of Tower House, Skipton, Yorks.

2●Alice Maude, *m.* 16 Oct. 1894, Thomas Henry Haggas, of Myrtle Grove, Keighley, W.R. Yorks, and of Walmsgate Hall, Lincs, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Janet.

Mr. Thomas Bailey *d.* 29 May, 1905. His only son,

Sir Abe Bailey, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., J.P. Sussex, and one of the Lieutenants for the City of London, Liveryman of the Framework Knitters' Company, Capt. Sussex Imp. Yeo., Major S. African Forces, and D.A.Q.M.G. 6th Mounted Bde., S. Africa, 1914–15, was Mem. of Johannesburg Committee during Jameson's Raid, 1895, raised and financed troops to suppress Zulu Rebellion 1907, and Sharpshooters for service in Flanders 1915, served in S. African War 1900–2 with rank of Col., and in S.W. Africa during World War I 1914–15; Croix de Guerre and Cornwell Scouts' Decoration; was M.L.A. Cape of Good Hope 1902–5, Transvaal 1907–10, and Union of S. Africa for Krugersdorp 1915–24; *b.* 6 Nov. 1864, was created K.C.M.G. 1911

and a Baronet 12 Feb. 1919. He *m.* 1stly 17 July 1894, Caroline Mary, elder dau. of late John Paddon, of Sydenham, and Kimberley, S. Africa, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1902) had issue,

1. JOHN MILNER (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1●Cecil Marguerite, *b.* 8 June, 1895; *m.* 16 March, 1919, Major W. F. Christie, M.D. (*The Old Rectory, Stibbington, Peterborough*), late R.A.M.C., son of Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P.

Sir Abe *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1911, ●Hon. Mary Westenra (*The Stud House, Oakham, Rutland*), D.B.E., only dau. of 5th Baron Rossmore, and by her had issue,

2. DERRICK THOMAS LOUIS (Sir), **3rd and present Bt.**

3 † James Richard Abe, D.F.C., S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (*The Stud House, Oakham, Rutland*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1919.

2●Mittie Mary Starr, *b.* 1 Aug. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1934, Robin Grant Lawson (who obtained a div. 1935, and *d.* on active service, 10 April, 1944), 2nd son of late Sir John Grant Lawson, 1st Bt.; 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1935, William Frederick Lloyd, and has issue.

3●Ann Hester Zia, twin, *b.* 15 Aug. 1918; *m.* 6 Sept. 1939, Pierce Synott (30, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7*), elder son of late Nicholas Synott, of Furness, Naas, co. Kildare, and has issue.

4●Noreen Helen Rosemary (14, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7*), *b.* 27 July, 1921; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1941, W/Cdr. Peter Anker Simmons, D.F.C., R.A.F., son of R. C. Simmons, of Salisbury, Rhodesia, and has issue. He *d.* 13 May, 1947, as the result of an aeroplane accident. She *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Count Peter Christian Raben.

Sir Abe *d.* 10 Aug. 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Milner Bailey, 2nd Bt., *b.* 15 June, 1900; *m.* **1stly, 12 Dec.** 1932, Diana (who obtained a div. 1935, and *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1935, Duncan Sandys, M.P.), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer-Churchill, P.C., O.M., C.H., M.P., of Chartwell, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1939, Mrs. Muriel Mullins, of New York; *m.* 3rdly, 4 May, 1945, ●Stella Mary (*Bailey's Farm, Somerset West, Cape Province, S.A.*), dau. of late Charles Chiappini, of 2, Stephen St., Cape Town. Sir John *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1946, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Feb. 1919.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse between three martlets gu., a bezant between two sprigs of mimosa ppr. *Crest*—A demi-female figure with arms extended ppr., habited az., trimmed at the collar, cuffs, and shoulders arg., holding in each hand a sprig of mimosa as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtus castellum meum.

Residence—Johannesburg, S. Africa.

BAILLIE.



Sir Gawaine George Hope Baillie, 7th Bt., co. West Lothian, *b.* 8 March, 1934; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—By a certificate granted by Sir Charles Erskine (Lyon King-of-Arms), dated 28 June, 1676, confirming to Thomas Baillie the family coat of arms and motto, it is stated that the Baillies of Polkemmet are descended from the Baillies of Jervistowne, who were descended from the Baillies of Carphin, who were cadets of the Baillies of Lamingtoune.

THOMAS BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, *m.* 1600, Elizabeth Polwarth, of Cathlaw, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

THOMAS BAILLIE, *m.* 1625, Alison, dau. of Sir James Muirhead, of Lauchop, and was *k.* 1645, at the Battle of Kilsyth, under the Marquis of Montrose, leaving issue, with a daughter, an only son,

THOMAS BAILLIE, *m.* 1644, Margaret, dau. of William Baillie, of Carphin, and *d.* 1660, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

THOMAS BAILLIE, *m.* 1667, Ann, dau. of Thomas Inglis, of Murdiston. This Thomas being *m.* to the eldest dau. of the family of Murdistoune (Sterling), his eldest son became heir of the line of that family by the failure of the heir male. He *d.* 1704, having had issue, an elder son,

THOMAS BAILLIE, *b.* 1678; *m.* Ann, dau. and ultimate successor of Patrick Cockburn, of East Borthwick, and *d.* 1758, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

THOMAS BAILLIE, *b.* 22 April, 1708; *m.* 1731, Isabel Walker, dau. of the Minister of Kirkurds; and *d.* 22 April, 1784, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, admitted to the Scottish Bar 1758, was made a Judge of the Court of Session by the title of Lord Polkemmet, 14 Nov. 1793. This office he resigned in 1811. He *m* 1stly, 3 Dec 1768, Margaret, dau of Sir James Colquhoun, 4th Bt., of Luss, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

Lord Polkemmet *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1803, Janet, sister of Sir John Sinclair, Bt., of Ulbster, and *d.* 14 March, 1816. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Baillie, 1st Bt., of Polkemmet, *b.* 25 July, 1782. created a Baronet, 14 Nov. 1823, *m.* 1815, Mary Lyon, dau. of James Dennistoun of Colgrain (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Robert Dreghorn, of Blochairn), and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1872) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt**
2. James Dennistoun, *b.* in 1817; *d.* 1 May, 1876.
3. Robert, *b.* in 1818; *d.* 12 May, 1883.
4. Thomas, *b.* 21 June, 1823; *m.* 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of James Ballingall, of Australia, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1889, leaving issue,
   1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
   2. ROBERT ALEXANDER (Sir), **4th Bt.**
   3. William, *b.* 25 April, 1861; *m.* 1892, Mary (who *d.* 1946), dau. of late Rev. Walter Fellowes, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Toorak, Melbourne, and *d.* 24 April, 1928, leaving issue,
      (1)●Helen Elizabeth Jacqueline.
      (2)●Alison Hope.
      (3)●Julia Mary Alexandra.
   1. Mary Dennistoun, *m* 5 Aug. 1874, Col. Thomas Caradoc Rose Price, C.B. She *d* 22 March, 1899. He *d.* 3 July, 1911, leaving issue (*see* PRICE, Bt.).
   2. Elizabeth Janet, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 25 March, 1885, Brig.-Gen. Hon. William Edwin Cavendish, M.V.O., late Gren. Guards, and *d.* 2 May, 1935, leaving issue (*see* CHESHAM, B.). He *d.* 28 Aug. 1931.
5. John Hope, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1837.
6. Alexander Hope, *b.* 15 Oct. 1827; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Edith Caroline (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1928), 2nd dau. of Fairfax Fearnley, of Sutton, Notts, and *d s.p.* 19 Sept. 1883.
7. George Augustus Frederick, Capt. Haddington Artillery Militia, *b.* 31 July, 1833; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 6 Nov. 1922), 4th dau. of Benjamin Peyton Sadler, R.N., and *d.* 7 April, 1882, leaving issue,
   1. William Lyon Dennistoun, Capt. R. Scots Fus., *b.* 11 Aug. 1872; *k.* in action at Frederickstad, S. Africa, 25 Oct. 1900.
   1. Catherine Gertrude Penuel, *d. unm.* 17 Feb 1936.
   2●Janet Hope Peyton (*Avenel, Ewanfield, Crieff, Perthshire*).
   3●Mary Gertrude Colquhoun (*Cuil an Darach, Aberfeldy, Perthshire*), *m.* 25 Nov. 1915, Lt.-Col. Mordaunt John Fortescue FitzGerald, D.S.O., late R.A., son of late Surg.-Gen. FitzGerald. He *d.* 17 Nov., 1947.

Sir William *d.* 28 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Baillie, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Linlithgowshire, 1844 to 1847, Convener of co. Linlithgow, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816; *m.* 14 April, 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of Stair Hathorn Stewart, of Physgill, Wigtownshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 7 June, 1910. He *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1890, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir George Baillie, 3rd Bt., of Polkemmet, *b.* 20 Oct. 1856; B.A. (Cantab.); J.P. for Victoria and N.S. Wales; *d. unm.* 2 April, 1896, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Alexander Baillie, 4th Bt., B.A. (Oxon), Major Cmdg. Australian Squadron, the King's Colonials Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1859; *m.* 13 July, 1887, Isabel (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1945), dau. of late David Elliot Wilkie, of Ratho Byres, Midlothian, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1907, having had issue,

1. GAWAINE GEORGE STUART (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. ADRIAN WILLIAM MAXWELL (Sir), **6th Bt.**

The elder son,

Sir Gawaine George Stuart Baillie, 5th Bt., Lieut. 2nd Dragoons, Scots Greys, *b.* 29 May, 1893; *d. unm., k.* in action in France, 7 Sept. 1914, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Adrian William Maxwell Baillie, 6th Bt., J.P. and D.L., M.P. Linlithgow 1931–35, and for Tonbridge 1937–45; entered H.M. Diplomatic Service 1921, ret. as 2nd Sec. 1928, Lieut. 2nd Dragoons, Scots Greys, Res. of Officers, *b.* 5 May, 1898; *m.* 4 Nov. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Hon. Olive Cecilia, eld. dau. of Lord Queenborough, and had issue,

GAWAINE GEORGE HOPE (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

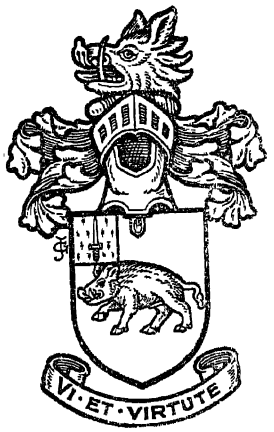
Sir Adrian *d.* 8 Jan. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—14 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th az., nine mullets, three, three, two, and one, or, within a bordure counter nebulée arg. and sa. (BAILLIE) 2nd and 3rd az. a lion rampant, in chief three mullets arg. *Crest*—Out of a cloud ppr., a star of eight points or. *Supporters*—Two lions guardant arg. *Motto*—In caligine lucet.

Residences—Polkemmet, Whitburn, West Lothian; **Leeds Castle,** Maidstone, Kent.

BAIRD OF NEWBYTH.



Sir David Charles Baird, 5th Bt., of Newbyth, co. Haddington, educ. Eton and Camb.; *b.* 6 July, 1912; *s.* his uncle 1941.

Lineage—WILLIAM BAIRD, a merchant and baillie of Edinburgh, 2nd surviving son of Sir Robert Baird, 1st Bt. of Saughton (*see next article*), *m.* 13 Feb. 1697, Catherine, dau. of Sir W. Binning, Kt., Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and *d.* Sept. 1737, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM BAIRD, heir to his cousin, Sir John Baird, 2nd Bt., of Newbyth (a Baronetcy of Nova Scotia (*see next article*), *m.* Alicia, 4th dau. of Robert Johnston, of Hilltown, co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, of Newbyth, his successor, who *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1779, his cousin, Hester, dau. of Wynne Johnston, of Hilltown. She *d.s.p.* 6 July, 1789. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1791, Hersey Christina Maria, 2nd dau. of David Gavin, of Langton, co. Berwick, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 10 June, 1828, having by her (who *d.* July, 1829), had with other issue,
   1. DAVID (Sir), **2nd** Bt., who *s.* his uncle.
   2. John, R.N., Midshipman, died a few days after the attack on Algiers, of a wound on the head, Sept. 1806.
   3. Wynne, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1799; *m.* 12 Nov. 1824, Madelina Susan, dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Andrew Cerjat, 6th Innisk. Dragoons. She *d.* 15 July, 1827. He *d.* 1835, leaving (with Anne Charlotte, who *d.* an infant) an only son,
      Robert Henry, late Lieut. Rifle Brig., *b.* 19 Sept. 1825; *m.* 22 Jan. 1853, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of George Goff, yr. brother of Joseph Goff, of Hale Park, co. Southampton. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1912. He *d.* 14 May, 1905, having had issue,
      1*a*. Robert George, *b.* 23 May, 1864; *m.* 3 Jan. 1893, ●Mabel Charlotte, dau. of Rev. William Moundeford Bramston, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1938, leaving issue,
      1*b* † Robert Douglas, M.C. (1918), Major Rifle Brig., served in World War I 1914–19, and Waziristan 1920–21 (wounded, star, two medals), *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *m.* 8 June, 1926, ●Alice Patience, dau. of late Cecil Gordon Crawley, C.B.E., of 19, Cranley Place, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ●Dawn, *b.* 3 June, 1927.
      2*b* † George Henry William, Major Seaforth Highlanders, served in World War II, 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Ach-na-Grian, Nairn*), *b.* 10 Jan. 1903; *m.* 22 Jan. 1931, ●Catherine Augusta, yst. dau. of Capt. Francis William Forester, of Hurdcott House, Salisbury, and has issue,
      † Angus George David, *b.* 2 Dec. 1934.
      ●Diana Catherine, *b.* 21 Dec. 1931.
      1*b* ●Elizabeth Mabel, *b.* 17 Aug. 1895.
      1*a*. Elizabeth Alice; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1925.
      2*a* Anne Henrietta; *m.* 1879, Hermann Van Muyden, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 1893.
      3*a* Ella Sophia Mary, *m.* 23 April, 1887, Ferdinand de Charriere de Severy, of Lausanne, and *d.* 24 April, 1938, leaving issue.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1817, Lt.-Col. William Wauchope, of Niddrie, Midlothian, and had issue.
   2. Christina Maria Hersey, *m.* 25 July, 1833, 9th Viscount Strathallan. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1867. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1886, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.).
2. DAVID (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Joseph, Major-Gen. in the Army, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 April, 1816. He had *m.* 27 Feb. 1802, Hesther Charlotte, dau. of William, Lord Riversdale. She *d.* 27 June, 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1765. His 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. **Sir David Baird, 1st Bt.,** K.C.B., P.C., *b.* at Newbyth, 6 Dec. 1757, entered the British service at fifteen years of age, and achieved high military fame. He repeatedly distinguished himself in India, and pre-eminently at the taking of Seringapatam, 4 May, 1799, when he headed the storming-party, and led them on to victory. Sir David Baird was C.-in-C. at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; and his achievements in Egypt obtained him the Order of the Bath from his own sovereign, and the insignia of the Crescent from the Sultan. At the bombardment of Copenhagen, he was wounded in the shoulder; and in the battle of Corunna lost an arm, soon after the fall of the gallant Sir John Moore. Sir David, who also held command in Ireland, attained the rank of General in the Army, and was Col. of the 24th Foot. He was created a Baronet 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his eldest brother, Robert Baird, of Newbyth, co. Haddington, and his heirs male. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1810, Anne Preston Menzies Campbell, of Fernton and Lochlane, elder dau. and heiress of Major Patrick Preston, yr., of Valleyfield. She *d.* 28 May, 1847. He *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1829, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

Sir David Baird, 2nd Bt., Capt. in the Army, *b.* in 1795; *m.* 10 Aug. 1821, Lady Anne Kennedy, eldest dau. of Archibald, 1st Marquess of Ailsa, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1877) had issue,

1. Robert Wynne, drowned 15 Oct. 1845.
2. Archibald, drowned 15 Oct. 1845.
3. DAVID (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
4. John Erskine Kennedy (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. R.N. (ret.), late Naval A.D.C., *b.* 16 Sept. 1833; *m.* 6 March, 1905, Constance Barbara, eldest dau. of late Edward Clarke, of Avishays, Chard. He *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1908. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1925, Lord Charles Kennedy, 2nd son of Marquess of Ailsa, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1931.
5. William Arthur, Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 1839; *d.* from wounds received in the Ashantee campaign.
6. Frederick, Lieut. 6th Foot, Capt. Haddington Militia, *b.* 1841; *d.* 1884.
7. Jonathan Peel, J.P. co. Lanark, *b.* 1844; *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Emily Diana Frances (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1926), only dau of late Col. Sir George Ashley Maude, K.C.B. (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and *d.* 22 April, 1915, having had issue,
   1. Edward Ashley, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1870; *d.* 28 Feb. 1902.
   2. Randolph Eustace Wemyss, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. Highland L.I., and temp. Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Fus., Gov. of H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, 1923–27, Gov. of H.M. Prison, Barlinnie, Glasgow, 1927–29, and Perm. Sec. of Prisons Dept. for Scotland 1929; served in S Africa 1901–2 (medal with three clasps) and in France during World War I 1914, *b.* 1879; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1935.
   1. Helena Emily, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1908.
   2●Alice Anne, Jt. Fdr. of St James's Sch. Malvern, and Headmistress from 1896 (*St. James's, West Malvern*).
   3. Katrine Maclean, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1932.
   4. Mary Isabel, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1927.
   5●Diana Margaret (*Evendine House, Colwall, Malvern*).
   6. Georgina Marian, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1922.
   7. Constance Kennedy, M.B.E. (1918) (despatches); *d. unm.* 9 March, 1923.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Lord Gilbert Kennedy. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1901, leaving issue. (*See* AILSA, M.) She *d.* 24 March, 1908.
   2. Hersey Maria Christina Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1908.
   3. Alice Anne, *m.* 1866, Hon. Rev. Arthur Charles Baillie-Hamilton. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1908. He *d.* May, 1910, leaving issue (*see* HADDINGTON, E.).

Sir David, *d.* 8 Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Haddington, J.P. and Commissioner of Supply co. Edin., Major 98th Foot and 74th Highlanders; served in Kaffir War 1851–2, and was on the staff of Sir Colin Campbell (afterwards Lord Clyde) in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny (medals and brevet); *b.* 26 Jan. 1832; *m.* 15 June, 1864, Hon. Ellen Stuart (who *d.* 19 April, 1927), 2nd dau. and co-heir of 12th Lord Blantyre, and had issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. William Arthur, of Lennoxlove, Haddington, and Wedderlie, Gordon, *s.* to the estates of the late Lord Blantyre in 1900, J.P. and D.L. for East Lothian, J.P. co. Renfrew, Major Lothians and Border Horse Yeo., *b.* 20 March, 1879; *m.* 28 Jan. 1908, ●Lady Hersey Constance Evelyn Conyngham (19, *Great Stuart St., Edinburgh*), 3rd dau. of 4th Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 6 June, 1933, leaving issue,
   1. DAVID CHARLES (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
   2 † ROBERT WALTER STUART, served in World War II 1939–41, with Lothian and Border Yeo. (prisoner), *heir presumptive* (*Lennox Grove, Haddington*), *b.* 5 Mar. 1914; *m.* 21 April, 1938, ●Maxine Christine, only child of late Rupert Darrell, of New York and has issue,
   † Charles William Stuart, *b.* 8 June, 1939
   1●Evelyn Frances (89, *Cadogan Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 26 Oct. 1908.
   2●Margaret Stuart, *b.* 17 Sept. 1910; *m.* 2 Aug. 1938, Marcus Humphrey Ure Spurway (*Newpark House, Midcalder, Scotland*), son of H. M. Spurway, and has issue.
   3●Hersey Ellen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1916; *m.* 29 Sept. 1939, Major Lachlan Cecil Gordon Duff, late The Gordon Highlanders (*Airds, Port Appin, Argyll*), yr. son of late Capt. Lachlan Gordon Duff, of Drum-muir and Park, Banffshire, and has issue.
   1. Evelyn, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 1871; *m.* 19 Feb. 1903, Hon. Ronald Thomas Graham Murray, Major 3rd Bn. Black Watch, S.R., only son of Andrew, 1st Viscount Dunedin, and *d s.p.* 3 Jan. 1947. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1934.
   2. Hilda, *b.* 22 April, 1875; *m.* 7 July, 1908, Curtis Walter Lampson, C.B.E., eld. son of the late Norman George Lampson, D.L., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1946, leaving issue (*see* LAMPSON, Bart.).
   3. Mabel, *b.* 15 May, 1880; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1945.
   4. Cecilia, *b.* 18 May, 1881; *d.* 24 April, 1891.

Sir David *d.* 13 Oct. 1913, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Baird, 4th Bt., M.V.O. (1909), of Newbyth, co. Haddington D.L. and J.P., late Capt. Black Watch, Royal Highlanders, was A.D.C. to Gov. of Malta 1890; and to the G.O.C. Scottish Cmd.; *b.* 6 May, 1865; *m.* 1901, Lilian Gertrude (who *d.* 30 April, 1941), widow of Major Ernest Maxwell Willshire, Black Watch (*see* WILLSHIRE, Bt.), and dau. of late Major-Gen James Davidson, and had issue,

●Jean Marjorie,

Sir David *d.* 6 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 April, 1809.

Arms—Gu., a boar passant or, on a canton erm. a sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Crest*—A boar's head erased or. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

Residence—Newbyth, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *Club*—New, Edinburgh.

BAIRD OF SAUGHTON.



Sir James Hozier Gardiner Baird, 9th Bt., M.C., of Saughton Hall, co. Edin., Major late 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, served in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded), and in World War II (National Defence Force and The Green Howards), *b.* 25 Nov. 1883; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1921, Blanche Celia (who d. 8 Jan. 1922), dau. of John Louis Denton, of Massachusetts, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1923, ●Joan Violet, yst. dau. of Thomas Barker.

Lineage—The surname of Bard or Baird appears in Aberdeenshire in the 14th century. The lands of Duncan Bard are mentioned in the Exchequer Rolls of 1331, and a line of Bairds of Ordinhivas can be traced in the 15th and 16th centuries

ANDREW BAIRD, of Lavoroklaw, co. Fife, to whom the lands of Auchmedden were disponed 13 Feb. 1534, was yr. son of Gilbert Baird, of Posso. He *m.* Bessy Learmonth, of Balcomy, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1543, leaving a son,

GEORGE BAIRD, of Auchmedden, *m.* (contract dated 10 Aug. 1550) Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Keith, of Troup, brother of the Earl Marischal, and *d.* 29 May, 1593, leaving issue. His eldest son,

GILBERT BAIRD, of Auchmedden, *m.* 1578, Lilias, dau. and heir of Walter Baird, of Ordinhivas, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1620, having had a numerous issue, of whom the eldest son, GEORGE, of Auchmedden, was ancestor of the BAIRDS of that place, now represented as heir of line by FRASER of Findrack. The 4th son,

JAMES BAIRD, of Newbyth, co. Haddington, was a Commissary of the Ecclesiastical Court in the time of CHARLES I. A warrant was issued by CHARLES I for creating him Baron Doveran, but he *d.* before the patent passed the Seals. He *m.* Bethia, dau. of Sir John Dempster, of Pitliver. He *d.* 1655, having had, with two daus, two sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), a Lord of Session under the title of Lord Newbyth, *bapt.* 10 Sept. 1620; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Hay, of Linplum, brother of 1st Earl of Tweeddale. He *d.* 27 April, 1698, leaving a son,

WILLIAM (Sir), of Newbyth, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 4 Feb. 1680, *b.* 12 Nov. 1654; *m.* 1stly, Helen, dau. of Sir John Gilmore, of Craigmiller. She *d.* 22 April, 1701. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of 7th Lord Sinclair. She *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1756. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1737, leaving by his 1st wife,

(1) JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt., of Newbyth, M.P. for Edin., *b.* 13 Oct. 1686; *m.* Janet, only dau. of Hon. Sir David Dalrymple, 1st Bt. He *d.s.p.* Sept. 1745, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his estates passed to his cousin, William Baird (*see* BAIRD, Bt., *of Newbyth*). His widow *m.* Gen. the Hon. James St. Clair, of Dysart, and *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1766.

(2) Alexander, *m.* 1stly, Ann, dau. of Wauchope of Niddry, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Lord Belhaven, but *d.s.p.* 1743.

2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt., of Saughton Hall.

The yr. son,

Sir Robert Baird, 1st Bt., of Saughton Hall, in Midlothian, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 28 Feb. 1695–6, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Fleming, of Ratho Byres. She was *bur.* 18 Oct. 1676. He was *bur.* 2 March, 1697, leaving surviving issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. WILLIAM, ancestor of BAIRD, Bt., of Newbyth (*see preceding article*).

The elder son,

Sir James Baird, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1689, Margaret, dau. of Hamilton, of Mountain Hall. She was *bur.* 8 March, 1694, leaving issue, two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gibson, of Addiston, and had issue by her, but there are no descendants from them. He *d.* May, 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Baird, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1729, Janet, dau. of Robert Balkie, of Tankerness, Orkney. She *d.* 11 June, 1733. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen Hope, who *d.* March, 1741. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1742, leaving two sons and a dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir David Baird, 4th Bt., Lieut. 1st Royals, *d. unm.* 1 July, 1745, from wounds received at the Battle of Fontenoy in his 17th year. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Baird, 5th Bt., Capt. R.N., *m.* 1750, Frances, dau. of Col. James Gardiner, of Bankton. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1811. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Gardiner Baird, 6th Bt., Lt.-Col. 28th Light Dragoons, served throughout the American War and in Flanders; *m.* 1stly, 1781, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Wynne Johnston, of Hilltown, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, Capt. in the Army; *m.* 28 March, 1809, Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickson, of Prospect House, Southampton, and *d.v.p.* 1823, having had, with other issue,

JAMES GARDINER (Sir), 7th Bt.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1818, Mary, dau. of Robert Watt, and widow of James Symington. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1826, without issue by this marriage. He *m.* 3rdly, 1827, Wortley Cornelia Anne, dau. of late William Moir, of New Grove. He *d.* 23 June, 1830. His grandson,

Sir James Gardiner Baird, 7th Bt., D.L., formerly Capt. 10th Hus., Hon. Col. 1st Midlothian Artillery Vol. Corps, A.D.C., sometime Ensign Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers, *b.* 20 Aug. 1813; *m.* 13 March, 1845, Henrietta Mary (*d.* 3 Nov. 1896), eldest dau. of John Wauchope, of Edmondstone, co. Edinburgh, and sister of Sir John Don Wauchope, Bt., and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM JAMES GARDINER (Sir), 8th Bt.

Sir James *d.* 6 Jan. 1896, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir William James Gardiner Baird, 8th Bt., J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for Midlothian, and J.P. East Lothian, formerly Lieut. 7th Hus., Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lothians and Berwickshire Imp. Yeo., *b.* 23 Feb. 1854; *m.* 3 April, 1879, Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (*d.* 18 June, 1916), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Newlands, and had issue,

1. JAMES HOZIER GARDINER (Sir), 9th and present Bt.
2. William Frank Gardiner, Capt. 4th Bn. Beds Regt., Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards and Scots Guards, *b.* 18 April, 1885; *m.* 24 Nov. 1910, Violet Mary (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1947), dau. of late Richard Benyon Croft, D.L., of Fanhams Hall, Ware, Herts (*see* CROFT, Bt), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1914, from wounds received in action, leaving issue,

1 † JAMES RICHARD GARDINER, M.C. (1945), Capt. Kent Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45, *heir presumptive* (*The Pump House, Hunsdon, Herts*), *b.* 12 July, 1913; *m.* 22 Feb. 1941, ●Mabel (Gay) Ann Tempest, dau. of A. Algernon Gill, of Toronto, and niece of J. E. E. Tempest, of Shadwell, near Leeds, and has had issue,

(1) William Robert Gardiner, *b.* 2 Jan.; *d.* 5 Jan. 1943.
(2) † James Andrew Gardiner, *b.* 2 May, 1946.
(3) † William Julian Gardiner, *b.* 12 May, 1947.

2 † William Henry Gardiner, M.C., Major, *b.* 11 Oct. 1914; *m.* 10 Oct. 1946, ● Helen Mary, eldest dau. of Canon E. C. Rich, of Minster Precincts, Peterborough, and has issue,

† Mervyn Edward, *b.* 27 Dec. 1947.

1. Lilias Mary, *b.* 26 Sept. 1911; *m.* 31 Jan. 1934, Thomas Lloyd, elder son of Lt.-Col. Thomas Owen Lloyd, C.M.G., of Minard, Argyll, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1938, leaving issue.

1 ● Frances Harriet, *b.* 5 June, 1880; *m.* 22 Nov. 1910, John Edulf Blagrave Swinton, late of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles (*Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.*1) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 March, 1931.
2. Mary Rose, *d.* 29 May, 1882, aged three months.

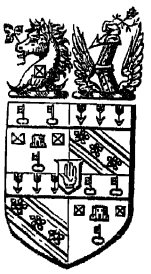
Sir William *d.* 19 April, 1921.

Creation—28 Feb. 1695–6.

Arms—Gules, a sanglier passant or, on a canton ermine a sword paleways ppr. *Crest*—A boar's head erased or. *Motto*—Vi et virtute

Residences—Middleton Lodge, Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire; Saughton Lodge, Cookham Dean, Berks. *Clubs*—Bath; New (Edinburgh).

BAKER OF RANSTON.



Sir Randolf Littlehales Baker, 4th Bt., D.S.O. (1918) (bar 1918), of Ranston, Dorset, J.P., D.L., Lt.-Col. Dorset Yeo., T.D.; M.P. for N. Dorsetshire 1910–18; served in World War I 1915 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 20 July, 1879; *s.* his father 1900; *m.* 29 June, 1920, ●Elsie, widow of Major Boyd Cuninghame, N. Rhodesia Rifles, of Makeni, Rhodesia, and dau. of late Robert George Burrell, of St. Nicholas House, Thetford, and has issue,

●Selina Littlehales, *b.* 26 Oct. 1925.

Lineage—The family of Littlehales was seated many centuries at Dawley, near Bridgnorth, Salop.

JOSEPH LITTLEHALES of Westminster, 2nd son of Ralph Littlehales, of Dawley, *bapt.* at Dawley 2 Feb. 1703; *m.* 8 Aug. 1725, Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, of Bromley, Salop, and *d.* 1792, having by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1760) had issue,

1. BAKER JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Joseph (Rev.), LL.D., Rector of Grendon Underwood and Vicar of Brill, Bucks; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Crispe Gascoigne, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1804, leaving issue.

The elder son,

BAKER JOHN LITTLEHALES of Moulsey, Surrey and Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 6 May, 1732; *m.* Maria (*d.* 10 Nov. 1796), dau. and heir of Bendall Martyn, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1785, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Edward Baker Littlehales, afterwards Baker, 1st Bt., Lt.-Col. in the Army, was created a Baronet 2 Sept. 1802. Sir Edward *m.* 22 July, 1805, Lady Elizabeth Mary Fitzgerald (*d.* 28 Feb. 1857), dau. of 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had, with four daus.,

1. EDWARD BAKER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William Leinster York, *b.* 14 May, 1813, Capt. 73rd Regt.; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1847.
3. Wellington Charles Cecil, *b.* 31 March, 1817, Capt. 23rd Regt., *d. unm.* 22 March, 1847.
4. TALBOT HASTINGS BENDALL (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir Edward assumed, by sign manual, 6 Jan. 1817, the surname of BAKER only, and the arms of Baker quarterly with those of Littlehales, in accordance with the will of his cousin, Peter William Baker, of Ranston, Dorset, and of Bromley, Salop, M.P. for Arundel 1781–4, for Wootton Bassett 1802–6, and for Corfe Castle, 1807–15 (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1815), son of William Baker, of Bromley, Salop, his great uncle above-mentioned. He *d.* 4 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Baker, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Nov. 1806, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford. He *d. unm.* 29 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Talbot Hastings Bendall Baker, 3rd Bt.** of Ranston, Dorset, M.A., preb. of Salisbury Cathedral, Vicar of Preston, Dorset 1848–78, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820, *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1850, Florence, dau. of John Hutchings, of Ludlow, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1871) had a dau.,

1. Geraldine Emma, *d* 29 April, 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1875, ●Amy Susan, dau. of Lt.-Col. George Marryat, and *d.* 6 April, 1900, leaving issue,

1. RANDOLF LITTLEHALES (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2●Florence Lætitia, *m.* 20 July, 1912, Adm. Seymour Elphinstone Erskine, C.B., 2nd son of late Sir Henry David Erskine, K.C.V.O., of Cardross (*see* BUCHAN, E.). He *d.* 23 Feb. 1945.

3. Olive Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 2 April, 1884.

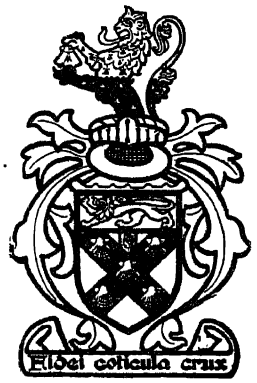
4●Eunice Evelyn (*Oak Cottage, Burley, Hants*).

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Sept. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, a castle between two crosses patée, in chief, and a key in base, sa.; on a chief, az., two keys erect, or, for BAKER; 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a bend cottised, sa., three cinquefoils, or; a chief, gu., charged with three arrows, erect, points downwards, ppr., for LITTLEHALES. *Crests*—For BAKER—a nag's head, erased, argent, charged on the neck with a cross patée-fitchée, gu., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert. For LITTLEHALES—between two wings elevated, or, an armed arm, embowed, ppr., garnished, or; the hand in a gauntlet, grasping an arrow, entwined by a branch of olive, ppr. *Motto*—Finis coronat opus.

Seat—Ranston, near Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath.

SHERSTON-BAKER OF DUNSTABLE.



Sir Humphrey Dodington Benedict Sherston Sherston-Baker, 6th Bt. of Dunstable House, Surrey, B.A. Ch. Coll. Camb. 1929; *b.* 13 Oct. 1907; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 26 Jan. 1938, ●Margaret Alice, only dau. of H. W. Binns, of 9, Campden Street, W., and Blythburgh, Suffolk, and has issue,

1●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Sept. 1939.

2●Sarah Loraine, *b.* 5 Nov. 1940.

Lineage—The family of Baker is ancient and much respected in the West of England, where it has been seated for many hundred years. It is believed that this family and that of Baker, of Loventor, Devon (*see* RHODES, Bt.), are branches of the same parent stem.

JAMES BAKER, of Buckland House, near Taunton, Somerset, Lord of the Manors of Cogload and Sampford-Arundel, Somerset, and of Nicholas Hayne and Hale, in the parish of Culmstock, Devon, had four sons, viz.:

1. CHRISTOPHER, who *d.* without issue, and of whom an inscription on a monument in Sampford-Arundel church thus speaks: "Sacred to the memory of Christopher Baker, who was High Sheriff for the county of Somerset in the year of our Lord, 1724. He was the eldest son and heir of James Baker, of Culmstock in the county of Devon, Esq., and of Buckland Sororum, in this county, deceased, by Sarah, his wife: a worthy descendant, for his father was of candour and generosity, and of inviolable integrity of life, and his mother deservedly esteemed for her constancy, piety, and faith. Decessit XV. Decbri, A.D. 1729, æt. sucæ XLIV. H.M.M. pie posuit Joannes Baker frater amantissimus."

2. James, who *d.* without issue, 31 July, 1747.

3. George, of Brockenhurst House, Hants, Barrister-at-law, and a Bencher of the Inner Temple, *m.* 1 Aug. 1728, Elizabeth, widow of Robert Vansittart, of Shottesbrooke, and dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, Kt., and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1770.

4. JOHN, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

JOHN BAKER, of Richmond, Surrey, M.D., a disciple of the celebrated Boerhaave, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wood, brother of Thomas Wood, of Littleton, Middlesex, and of Middleham Castle, co. York, by whom he had, with one dau., Sarah, who *d.* young, three sons, of whom the yst.,

Sir Robert Baker, 1st Bt. of Dunstable House, Surrey, and of Nicholas Hayne, Devon, *b.* 1757, a student of the Inner Temple, 1773, was created a Baronet 14 May, 1796, for raising and maintaining a Troop of 500 Horse for GEORGE III. He *m.* Aug. 1783, Dinah, dau. and sole heiress of George Hayley, Alderman, Sheriff, and M.P. for the City of London (by Mary his wife, sister to the celebrated John Wilkes, M.P. for Middlesex), and by her (who *d.* March, 1805) had, with other issue,

1. Robert, *b.* in 1785; *d.* in 1802.

2. HENRY LORAINE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

3. George Augustus (Rev.), Rector of Ibstone-cum-Fingest, near Henley-on-Thames, *b.* 27 Jan. 1788; *m.* 9 May, 1812, Sophia, yst. dau. of Peter Sherston, of Stoberry Hill, Somerset. She *d.* 7 July, 1857. He *d.* 4 March, 1866, leaving issue,

Henry Sherston, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 May, 1814; *m* 24 May, 1842, Maria Martha, dau of John Burke, of York Place, and *d.* 26 April, 1875, leaving by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1897),

(1) GEORGE SHERSTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.

(2) Robert Henry Sherston, Lt.-Col R.A., *b.* 4 Aug 1848; *m.* 29 Jan 1890, Mabel, 4th dau. of Major-Gen. Albert Henry Bamfield, of Exmouth, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1904. His widow *m* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1906, Capt. F. G. G. Morris, Border Regt., son of Major-Gen. Morris, of Beam, Torrington.

(3) John Chicheley Sherston, Major and Hon Lt.-Col. Submarine Miners, and Capt. 3rd Bn. Middlesex Regt, *b.* 30 July, 1850; *m.* 1 July, 1884, Louisa Constance (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1936), dau. of Sir T. G. B. Dancer, 6th Bt. (*Ext.*), and *d.* 1 Oct. 1913, leaving issue,

†Henry Chicheley Dancer Sherston, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt, *b* 1893.

●Winifred Violet Sherston.

Georgiana Sophia, *m.* 18 July, 1877, Freeman Leopold Bagnall, of Curzon Park, Chester. He *d.s.p* 1897. She *d.* 27 April, 1911.

He *d.* Feb. 1826, and was *s* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Henry Loraine Baker, 2nd Bt., a Vice Adm. R.N., C.B., *b.* 3 Jan. 1787, who *m.* 27 June, 1820, Louisa Anne, only dau. (by Anna, his wife, sister of Sir J. Colman Rashleigh, Bt.), of William Williams, sometime M.P. for Weymouth (a descendant of the younger branch of Williams of Dorsetshire), and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1861) had, with other issue,

HENRY WILLIAMS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Henry, who entered the Navy in 1797 and served with much distinction, *d.* 2 Nov. 1859, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. **Sir Henry Williams Baker, 3rd Bt.,** Vicar of Monkland, co. Hereford, one of the chief compilers of *Hymns Ancient and Modern*, *b.* 27 May, 1821. He *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his kinsman (great-grandson of the first Bt.),

Sir George Sherston Baker, 4th Bt., J.P. co. Lincoln, Lincoln, Great Grimsby, Boston, Barnstaple and Bideford, was Recorder of Helston 1886–9, and of Barnstaple and Bideford 1889, Examiner for Preliminary Exams. of the four Inns of Court 1894–1901, Revising Barrister for Cornwall 1898–1901, Co. Court Judge of Circuit No. 17 1901–23, Pres. of Sylvan Debating Club 1892–1902, Editor of *Law Magazine* 1895–98, *b.* 19 May, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1873, Jane Mary, dau. of late Frederick James Fegen, C.B., R.N., of Ballinlonty, co. Tipperary. She *d.* 26 May, 1909, having had issue,

1. DODINGTON GEORGE RICHARD SHERSTON (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. John Dunstan Sherston, a Solicitor of the High Court in England, 1907, and an Attorney in the High Court, Bombay, 1911, *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *m.* 27 Nov., 1915, ●Anna Josephine (*L'Escale, Glion-sur-Montreux, Switzerland*), 3rd dau. of late Alexander Wood, M.A., F.S.A., and *d.* 28 Aug. 1940, leaving issue,

†PETER SHERSTON, M.C., Major R.A., served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (1, *Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1918; *m.* 15 March, 1947, ●Elizabeth, yr. dau. of late W. H. Barham.

●Loraine Josephine, *m.* 8 Jan. 1938, Comte Alexandre Gaston Pierre du Bouzet (21, *Avenue du Parc, St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine; Château du Bois de Mavne, Rennes en Grenouilles*), elder son of late Comte du Bouzet, and has issue.

3. Michael Frederick Sherston (Rev.), in Minor Orders of the Roman Catholic Church, *b.* 8 Aug. 1884; *d.* 7 Aug. 1905.

1. Mary Louisa Sherston, *m.* 14 June, 1898, James McCarthy, late Dir.-Gen. of Survey of Siam, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1919.

2●Henrietta Catherine Sherston, *m.* 24 Nov. 1904, Walter George Chapman, late Temp. Major Middlesex Regt., Dir. of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd. (*Hillfield, Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill*), only son of Frank Chapman, of Beech Hill House, Wadhurst, and has had issue.

3●Emily Margaret Sherston (9, *Welbeck Avenue, Hove, Sussex*), *m.* 8 Oct. 1910, Arthur Oldham, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1938.

4●Georgiana Jane Sherston, *m.* 28 Sept. 1912, Percy King Padday, F.F.A., of Erynmount, Charterhouse Road, Godalming.

His Honour Judge Sir George Sherston Baker *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1912, Mary Josephine, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1919, yr. dau. of the late Henry Bacchus, of the Manor House, Lillington, co. Warwick, and 3rdly, 4 Aug. 1920, ●Emmeline Margaret Rose, Mem. of the Ladies' Grand Council of the Primrose League (32, *Pembridge Gardens, W.2; Curzon House Club and Union Interallié (Paris)*), dau. of late James Andrews, M.I.C.E., and *d.* 15 March, 1923, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Dodington George Richard Sherston Sherston-Baker, 5th Bt., Lt.-Col. Indian Medical Service, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., served during World War I 1914; had Orders of the Nile, 4th Class, and El Nahda of Hedjaz, 4th Class, *b.* 22 July, 1877; he assumed by Deed Poll 18 April, 1923, the additional surname of SHERSTON; *m.* 15 Dec. 1906, ●Irene Mary Roper (18, *Braidley Road, Bournemouth*), yst. dau. of Col. Sir John Roper Parkington, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

HUMPHREY DODINGTON BENEDICT SHERSTON (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

●Irene Mary Magdalen.

Sir Dodington *d.* 18 Nov. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—14 May, 1796.

Arms—Arg. a saltire sa., charged with five escallops erminois; on a chief az., a lion passant of the third, armed and langued gules. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, per fesse indented erminois and pean, supporting in his paws an escallop arg., charged with an ermine spot. *Motto*—Fidei coticula crux.

Residence—Beare Green, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Roehampton.

BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY.



The Earl Baldwin of Bewdley (Oliver Ridsdale Baldwin) and Viscount Corvedale of Corvedale in the co. of Salop; F.R.G.S., F.G.S. (America); educ. Eton, M.P. for Dudley 1929–31, and for Paisley 1945–47; served in World War I 1916–18, in Armeno-Turkish War 1920–21, and in World War II 1940–45, as Major, Intelligence Corps; *b.* 1 March, 1899; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl, 1947.

Lineage—RICHARD BALDWIN, of Munslow, Salop (traditionally a descendant of the Baldwins of Diddlesbury), was appointed Collector of Subsidies there 1523; *m.* — Portman, and was father of WILLIAM BALDWIN, of Munslow; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jenkes, and had with other issue, an elder son,

THOMAS BALDWIN, of Munslow; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* Nov. 1574), dau. of Edward Norton, of Collington, and *d.* Feb. 1585, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN BALDWIN, of Munslow, *b.* 1544; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1571, Anne (*d.* Nov. 1581), dau. of Edward Crowther, of Munslow, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, of whom later.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margery (*d.* 1620) and *d.* June, 1605, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BALDWIN, of Munslow, *b.* 1573; *m.* 27 April, 1595, Joyce (*d.* 1619), dau. of Roger Forester (son of John Forester, of Watling Street, by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Philip Upton) (*see* FORESTER, B.), of Watling Street, Salop, and had with other issue, a 2nd son,

EDWARD BALDWIN, of Much Wenlock, and later of Astley Abbots, Salop, who recorded his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of Shropshire, 1663, *b.* 1605; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Lokier, of The Marsh in Much Wenlock, and *d.* 1667, having had with other issue, a 6th and yst. son,

THOMAS BALDWIN, of Shrewsbury, *d.* before 1713, having had issue,

1. Samuel, living 1713.
2. JOHN, of whom later.
1. Ann, *m.* 1 June, 1699, Thomas Harris, of Shrewsbury.

The second son,

JOHN BALDWIN, of Broseley, Salop, *d.* Sept. 1761, having had, with other issue, by Mary, his wife, who *d.* Dec. 1765, a 3rd son,

JOHN BALDWIN, of Broseley, *b.* 1725; *m.* 8 Jan. 1748–49, Mary (*d.* 8 Oct. 1811), dau. of George Pearce, of Broseley, and *d.* June, 1757, having had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1749.
2. THOMAS, of whom later.
3. William Pearce, of Madeley, Salop, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1782, Ann Pugh, and *d.* 1822.

The second son,

THOMAS BALDWIN, of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of Stourport, Worcs., *b.* 1751; *m.* 1 Jan. 1784, Mary Gough (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1820), of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, and *d.* 26 April, 1823, having had with other issue, an eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PEARCE BALDWIN, of Stourport, *b.* 17 May, 1789; *m.* 1stly 16 April, 1812, Anne Hill (*d.* Feb. 1819), and by her had issue,

1. Pearce Baldwin, of Stourport, *b.* 20 July, 1813; *m.* 17 Sept. 1856, Hannah Myra (*d.* Oct. 1882), dau. of Edward Evans, of Thornloe House, Worcs., and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1861.
2. William Hill, *b.* 8 March, 1817; *d.* 11 May, 1863.

Mr. G. P. Baldwin *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1822, Sarah Chalkley (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1874), dau. of Rev. Jacob Stanley, of Alnwick, Northumberland, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1840, having had further issue,

3. George, *b.* 8 April, 1824; *d.* 17 Oct. following.
4. George, of Stourport, *b.* 16 March, 1826; *m.* 7 March, 1854, Amy Ellen Poole (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1873), and *d.* 5 March, 1881, leaving issue.
5. Stanley, of Stourport and afterwards of West Didsbury, Lancs. *b.* 4 Feb. 1828; *d.* 21 Sept. 1907.
6. Edward, *b.* 26 May, 1832; *d.* 26 April, 1848.
7. ALFRED, of whom below.
1. Sarah Anne, *b.* 19 April, 1830; *m.* 1861, George Robinson, of Leicester (who *d.* 1871), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1919.
2. Mary Jane, *b.* 16 Jan. 1834; *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, George Gwynn Brown, of Mitton Grange, Stourport, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SPARROW *of Albrighton*).
3. Lucilla, *b.* 16 March, 1836; *m.* 20 April, 1859, William Harrison Livesey, and *d.* Nov. 1916, leaving issue.
4. Eliza, *b.* 2 Sept. 1837; *m.* 8 June, 1864, Thomas Bond Worth, and *d.* July, 1914, leaving issue.

The seventh son,

ALFRED BALDWIN, of Wilden House, Stourport, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, J.P. co. Stafford, M.P. for West Worcestershire (Bewdley Div.) 1892–1908, Chm. and Dir. of the G.W. Rly. Co., *b.* 4 June, 1841; *m.* 9 Aug. 1866, Louisa (who *d.* 16 May, 1928), dau. of Rev. G. B. Macdonald, of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1908, leaving issue,

RT. HON. SIR STANLEY BALDWIN, **1st Earl Baldwin of Bewdley**, K.G., P.C.; J.P. co. Worcester (1897), F.R.S., educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.A., hon. LL.D. Camb., St. Andrews, Birmingham, Edin., Lond., Liverpool, Wales and Queen's Univ. Belfast, hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Durham; M.P. for Bewdley Div. of Worcs 1908–37, Fin. Sec to the Treasury 1917–21, Pres. of the Board of Trade 1921–22, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1922–23, Lord Privy Seal 1932–33, Lord Pres. of the Council 1931–35, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury 1923–24, 1924–29 and 1935–37; Rector, Edin. Univ. 1923–26, Glasgow Univ. 1928–31; Chancellor, St. Andrews Univ. 1929–47, Camb. Univ. 1930–47; Pres. Classical Assoc. 1926; an Elder Brother of Trinity House from 1927; mem. of the Academie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France) 1930; hon. Master of the Bench, Inner Temple, 1936; Pres. M.C.C. 1938–39; High Steward of Tewkesbury 1939; *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *m.* 12 Sept. 1892, Lucy, G.B.E., D.G.St.J. (who *d.* 17 June, 1945), eldest dau. of Edward L. J. Ridsdale, of The Dene, Rottingdean, Sussex, and had issue,

1 ✝ OLIVER RIDSDALE, 2nd and present Earl.

2 ✝ ARTHUR WINDHAM; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly Dir. G.W.R. and Dir. the Equitable Life Assurance Society; served in World War II 1941–45 in R.A.F., *heir presumptive* (*Silver Rill, Overbury, Tewkesbury; Travellers' Club*), ; *b.* 22 March, 1904; *m.* 25 Aug. 1936, ●Joan Elspeth, yr. dau. of C. Alexander Tomes, of New York, and has issue,

✝ Edward Alfred Alexander, *b.* 3 Jan. 1938.

1●Diana Lucy (30, *Wellington Square, S.W.*3); *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1919, Capt. Richard Gordon Munro, late 4th Dragoon Guards, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1934, Capt. George Durant Kemp-Welch, Gren. Guards, son of Brian Kemp-Welch, of Kineton, co. Warwick. He was *k.* by enemy action 18 June, 1944.

2●Leonora Stanley, *m.* 20 June, 1922, Capt. Hon. Arthur Jared Palmer Howard, C.V.O., M.P., D.L. (*see* STRATHCONA, B.), and has issue.

3●Pamela Margaret, *b.* 16 Sept. 1897; *m.* 2 April, 1919, Cmdr. Sir Herbert Maurice Huntington-Whiteley, 2nd Bt., R.N. (ret.), and has issue.

4●Esther Louisa, *b.* 16 March, 1902.

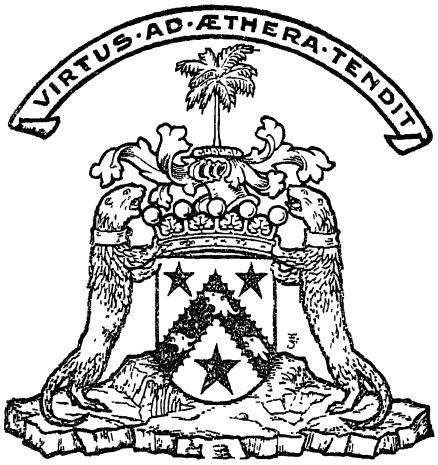
His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 11 June, 1920, and of Canada, 2 Aug. 1927, created K.G. 28 May, 1937, and EARL BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY 8 June, 1937. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baldwin of Bewdley, E. (U.K.), 8 June, 1937.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire sa., a quatrefoil or. *Crest*—A cockatrice sejant, wings addorsed arg., combed, wattled and beaked or, gorged with a crown vallary, lined and reflexed over the back gold, and charged on the shoulder with a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a white owl ppr., that on the sinister holding in the beak a sprig of broom also ppr. *Motto*—Per Deum meum transilio murum.

Seat—Astley Hall, near Stourport, co. Worcester. *Clubs*—Bath; Savage.

BALFOUR.



The Earl of Balfour (Robert Arthur Lytton Balfour) and Viscount Traprain, of Whittingehame, East Lothian; Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, Regl. Controller, Min. of F. and P. (Scot.) 1942–46; Chm. Scottish Div. Nat. Coal Board from 1947; *b.* 31 Dec. 1902; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl, 1945; *m.* 12 Feb. 1925, ●Jean Lily, 4th dau. of Rev. Canon Cooke-Yarborough, formerly Rector of Puttenham (*see* COOKE, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † GERALD ARTHUR JAMES, *Viscount Traprain*, served in World War II in Merchant Navy; *b.* 23 Dec. 1925.
2 † Andrew Maitland, *b.* 16 Sept. 1936.
1● Evelyn Jean Blanche, *b.* 22 March, 1929.
2● Alison Emily, *b* 16 Nov. 1934.

Lineage—JAMES BALFOUR, yr. son of John Balfour, of Balbirnie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* Lady Eleanor Maitland, dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* April, 1845, leaving, with other issue by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1869) an elder son,

JAMES MAITLAND BALFOUR, of Whittingehame, East Lothian, and Strathconan, co. Ross, *b.* 5 Jan. 1820; *m.* 15 Aug. 1843, Lady Blanche Mary Harriet Gascoigne Cecil, 2nd dau. of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1856, having by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1872) had issue,

1. ARTHUR JAMES, created an Earl.
2. Cecil Charles, *b.* 22 Oct. 1849; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1881.
3. Francis Maitland, LL.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Animal Morphology at Camb., *b.* 10 Nov. 1851; *d.* 19 July, 1882.
4. GERALD WILLIAM, 2nd Earl.
5. Eustace James Anthony, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.Z.S., Col. Lond. Scottish R.V., A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, *b.* 8 June, 1854; *m.* 12 May, 1879, Lady Frances Campbell (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1931), dau. of 8th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1911, having had issue,

1 † Francis Cecil Campbell, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., Sudan Political Service 1906–31, Lt.-Col. late 6th Bn. Northumberland Fus., Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Madras (Viscount Goschen) 1924–26; Gov. Red Sea Province, Sudan 1927–28; and Mongalla Province 1929–31; Rep. of Peruvian Corporation, Ltd., in Peru and Bolivia 1931–36; Chm. of the Sugar Commission 1936–39; Prin. British Delegate, Internat. Sugar Council 1937–38; served in Min. of Food in various capacities 1939–44, and from 1946 (now N.W. Divl. Food Officer); served in World War I 1917–19, in Mesopotamia (despatches), has Order of the Nile, 3rd class and Order of the Lion and Sun (Persia), 2nd class (*The Cleeve, Ross, Herefordshire; Travellers', Curzon House Clubs*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 31 Aug. 1920, ●Hon. Phyllis Evelyn Goschen, eld. dau. of 2nd Viscount Goschen, and has issue,

† Eustace Arthur Goschen, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 26 May, 1921; *m.* 28 Sept. 1946, ●Anne, dau. of late Major Victor Yule, I.A.
●Janet Christine Goschen, *b.* 8 Nov. 1923; *m.* 22 July, 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. (S.) Hon. George Edward Charles Hardinge, R.N. (ret.), only son of 2nd Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.C., and has issue.

2 † Oswald Herbert Campbell, C.M.G. (1923), O.B.E. (1944), Lt.-Col. (ret.) K.R.R.C., Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of Canada 1921–23, Chm. High Grade Steels, Ltd., and dir. of other cos. (*White House, Landermere, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex*), *b.* 1894.
1● Blanche Elizabeth Campbell, J.P. co. Leicester, *m.* 18 Nov. 1902, Edgar Trevelyan Stratford Dugdale, J.P., Capt. Leics. Yeo. (28, *Albert Court, S.W.*7), yr. brother of Sir William F. S. Dugdale, 1st Bt., of Merevale and Blyth, and has issue.
2. Joan Eleanor Campbell, *m.* 11 March, 1915, Major, Hon. E. C. Lascelles, D.S.O., M.C. (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1935), 2nd son of the 5th Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 10 May, 1939 (*see* HAREWOOD, E.).
3● Alison Catherine Campbell (*The Cottage, Oldbury Wells, Bridgnorth, Salop*), *m.* 29 April, 1913, Arthur Dawson Milne, C.M.G., M.D., Lt.-Col. E. Africa Med. Service, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1932.

1. Eleanor Mildred, Principal of Newnham Coll. Camb., Litt.D. of Victoria Univ.; LL.D. Birmingham, St. Andrew's and Edin. Univs.; *m.* 1876, Henry Sidgwick, Professor of Moral Philosophy, Camb., M.A., Litt.D., who *d.* 28 Aug. 1900. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1936.
2. Evelyn Georgiana Mary, *m.* 19 July, 1871, 3rd Lord Rayleigh (who *d.* 30 June, 1919), and *d.* 7 April, 1934, leaving issue.
3. Alice Blanche, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1936.

His eldest son,

ARTHUR JAMES, **1st Earl of Balfour**, K.G., P.C., O.M., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 July, 1848; M.A. Trin. Coll Camb. 1873, M.P. for Hertford 1874–85, for E. Manchester 1885–1906, and for City of London 1906–22, F.R.S., F.B.A., Hon. LL.D. Edin., St Andrews, Cambridge, Dublin, Glas., Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Leeds, Sheffield and Bristol; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Durham, Columbia: Litt.D. Cardiff, D.Ph. Cracow, LL.D. Athens and Leeds, Lord Rector of St. Andrews 1886, and of Glas. 1890, Chancellor of Edin. Univ. 1891, and of Camb. Univ. 1919; an Elder Brother of Trinity House; Pres. of Local Govt. Board 1885–6; Sec. for Scotland with a seat in the Cabinet 1886–7; Chief Sec. for Ireland 1887–91, First Lord of the Treasury and Leader of the House of Commons 1891–2 and 1895–1905; Leader of the Opposition 1892–5, and Prime Minister 1902–5, Lord Privy Seal 1902–3, Leader of the Opposition 1906–11. He was First Lord of the Admiralty 1915–16, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1916–19, and Lord Pres. of the Council 1919–22 and again 1925–29. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 24 June, 1885, and of the Privy Council of Ireland 9 March, 1887; made a Knight of the Garter 3 March, 1922, and created EARL OF BALFOUR and VISCOUNT TRAPRAIN *of Whittingehame, East Lothian*, 5 May, 1922, with special remainder in default of issue male to his brother, Rt. Hon. Gerald William Balfour and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to his nephew, Lt.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell Balfour, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to his nephew, Oswald Herbert Campbell Balfour, C.M.G., and the heirs male of his body. The Earl *d. unm.* 19 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his brother,

GERALD WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Balfour**, P.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Hon. LL.D. Camb., M.P. for Leeds Central Div. 1885–1906, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1895–1900, Pres. of the B.o.T. 1900–5 and of the Local Govt. Board in 1905; sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, 8 July, 1895, and of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 12 Nov. 1900, *b.* 9 April, 1853; *m.* 21 Dec. 1887, Lady Elizabeth Edith Lytton (who *d.* 28 March, 1942), eldest dau. of late Earl of Lytton, and has issue,

1. ROBERT ARTHUR LYTTON, 3rd and present Earl.
1● Ruth, C.B.E. (1941), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 26 Dec. 1914, Brig. Edward William Sturgis Balfour, C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., D.L., late Scots Guards, of Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2● Eleanor, *m.* 7 Dec. 1917, Hon. Galbraith Lowry Egerton Cole, 3rd son of the 4th Earl of Enniskillen, K.P., and has issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1929.
3● Mary Edith
4● Evelyn Barbara } (*New Bells Farm, Haughley, Suffolk*).
5● Kathleen Constance Blanche, B.A. Newnham Coll. Camb., *m.* 23 Aug. 1933, Richard Charles Oldfield, M.A., Lecturer in Psychology, Honours School, Oxford (*The Vicarage, Forest Hill, Oxford*), son of late Sir Francis du Pre Oldfield, and has issue.

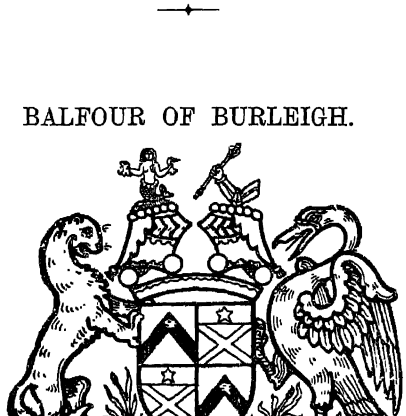
His Lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Balfour, E. (U.K.), 5 May, 1922.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed between three mullets sa., as many otters' heads erased of the first. *Crest*—A palm tree, ppr. *Supporters*—Two otters ppr., collared or. *Motto*—Virtus ad æthera tendit.

Seat—Fishers Hill, Woking. *Residence*—Redcliff, Whittingehame, East Lothian. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; New (Edin.).

BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH.



The Lord Balfour of Burleigh (George John Gordon Bruce), in Scotland, a representative peer for Scotland from 1922, J.P. and D.L. co. Clackmannan, Capt. and Brevet Major late Intelligence Corps and 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T.A. Res.; Chm. Med. Res. Council 1936; Chm. Board of Land Tax Commrs. for City of Lond.; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches four times, 1914 star, Brevet of Major, Legion of Honour), *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *s.* his father as 7th Lord, 1921; *m.* 2 June, 1919, ●Violet Dorothy, M.B.E., yr. dau. of late Richard H. Done, of Tarporley, Cheshire, D.L., J.P., and has issue,

1♦ROBERT, *Master of Burleigh*, Ldg. Radio Electrician's Mate in R.N.; *b* 6 Jan. 1927.
2♦George John Done. *b*. 28 March, 1930.
1●Lætitia Mary, M.B. and Ch.B. St. Andrews 1946; *b*. 29 Dec. 1920.
2●Katherine, *b*. 27 Nov. 1922; *m*. 23 Nov. 1946, Capt. Thomas Riviere Bland, M.C., Scots Guards, elder son of late Charles Riviere Bland, of Debden Manor, Saffron Walden, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3●Jean, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b*. 13 July, 1924.
4●Margaret, *b*. 1 Sept. 1934.

Lineage (of BALFOUR)—SIR JOHN BALFOUR, Kt. of Balgarvie, had a grant of those lands, which were erected into a free barony, from KING JAMES II, in the 9th year of His Majesty's reign, 1445–6. He *d*. before 1486. His son,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Burleigh, had a feu-charter of the lands of Burleigh and Tulery 1456. By Margaret, his wife, he had issue a son,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Burleigh, and Balgarvie, *m*. before July, 1502, Margaret Muschat, and *d*. after 28 Jan. 1524–5, having had a son,

DAVID BALFOUR, of Burleigh, *m*. Agnes Forester, and *d*. before 1531, having had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Burleigh, *m*. Christina, dau. of John Bethune, of Creich, and *d*. 29 Nov. 1577, having had an only child, his sole heir,

MARGARET BALFOUR, who *m*. Sir James Balfour,* Kt. of Pittendreich and Monquhany, co Fife, a gentleman who enacted an important part during the turbulent reigns of the unfortunate MARY and her son, JAMES VI, and was at one time Pres. of the Court of Session. He *d*. in 1584. By Margaret his wife (who *m*. 2ndly, Sir Robert Melville, and *d*. 1590) he had, with three daus, six sons of whom, the eldest,

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, **1st Lord Balfour of Burleigh**, Ambassador to the Duke of Tuscany and Lorraine in 1606, was created, by letters patent, 16 July, 1607, LORD BALFOUR *of Burleigh*. He was subsequently sworn of the Privy Council. He *m*. 1stly, Oct. 1577, Marion Adamson; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Lundie, of Lundie; and by her, who *d*. 1625, left at his decease, 15 March, 1619, a dau, his sole heiress,

MARGARET BALFOUR, de jure **Baroness Balfour of Burleigh**, *m*. 1606, Robert Arnot, afterwards Balfour, son of Robert Arnot, of Newton, Chamberlain of Fife, which Robert assumed, on his marriage, the surname of BALFOUR, and enjoyed the title of Lord Balfour of Burleigh, sitting in Parliament as a Baron in 1621. At the meeting of Parliament in 1640, he was chosen President thereof for the session, and continued in the office till 1641. He was one of the Commissioners for the Treaty of Peace with England, 1640 and 1641, and was one of the Privy Councillors constituted "ad vitam aut culpam" by the Parliament of Scotland, 13 Nov. 1641. His Lordship was much engaged in the subsequent public transactions, and was one of the peers who opposed "the engagement" to march into England for the rescue of the king. He *d*. at Burleigh, 10 Aug. 1663, having, by Margaret his wife (who *d*. at Edinburgh in June, 1639), had with other issue, an only son,

JOHN BALFOUR, **3rd Lord Balfour of Burleigh**, *m*. 1649, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, and *d*. before 27 Feb. 1697, having had issue, with six daus.,
1. ROBERT, 4th Lord.
2. John, of Fernie, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m*. (contract 7 Oct. 1684), Barbara, dau. of Rt. Rev. Arthur Ross, Archbishop of Glasgow. He took part in the rebellion of 1715, and was attainted 1716. He *d*. 8 Sept. 1725, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,
Arthur, of Fernie, who was restored to that estate 1720 and 1738, *m*. 1stly (contract 21 Feb. 1736), Dorothy Sandford, widow of Christopher Crackenthorp, of Crackenthorp, Westmorland, and 2ndly (contract 31 July, 1740), Janet, dau. of George Paterson, of Dunmuir. He *d*. 1 Feb. 1746, having had issue,
(1) Sandford, of Fernie, *d.s.p*. 1769.
(2) John, of Fernie, *d.s.p*. 1795.
(3) Francis, M.D., of Fernie, *m*. the dau. of Balfour, of Dunbog, Fifeshire, and *d*. 7 May, 1818, leaving issue,
Francis, of Fernie, *m*. 1829, Margaret, dau. of Graham Bower, of Kincaldrum, co. Forfar. She *d*. March, 1853. He *d*. 3 Dec. 1854, leaving issue,
1*b*. Francis Walter, of Fernie, a claimant to the barony of Balfour as heir male in 1862, D.L. co. Fife, Major Rifle Brigade, *b*. 8 Jan. 1830; *m*. 25 Oct. 1866, Jane Amelia, dau. of Patrick Small Keir, D.L., of Kindrogan, co. Perth. She *d*. 9 Feb. 1898. He *d*. 24 Feb. 1909, having had issue,
1*c*. Francis Keir, of Kindrogan, J.P. cos. Perth and Fife, *b*. 25 Aug. 1867; *m*. 22 April, 1903, ●Katharine Morgan, dau. of Harry W. Chubb, of Burlingham, Chislehurst, and *d*. 2 Aug. 1926, leaving issue,
♦Francis Keir, of Kindrogan, Dirnanean, Blairgowrie, *b*. 29 April, 1905; *m*. 15 Dec. 1932, ●Katharine Augusta, dau. of Major Sir George Alexander Dolby, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill.
2*c*. William Keir, J.P. co. Fife, *b*. 9 Dec. 1869; *m*. 12 March, 1910, ●Mary (*Fernie Castle, Ladybank, Fife*), dau. of Sir Michael Barker Nairn, 1st Bt., and *d*. 10 Sept. 1941.
2*b*. James Bower, Lieut. R.N., *b*. 1832; *m*. 1859 Martha Maria, dau. of G. H. Emerson. She *d*. 1863. He *d*. 1864, leaving issue.
3*b*. Graham Montagu, Lieut. Madras Army, *d. unm*.
(1) Elizabeth.
(2) Barbara.
3. Henry, of Dunbog, Major of Dragoons, M.P. for Fife, father of Henry Balfour, of Dunbog, who *m*. Katherine Porterfield.
The eldest son,
ROBERT BALFOUR, **4th Lord Balfour of Burleigh**, *m*. Margaret, only dau. of 1st Earl of Melville, and *d*. July, 1713, having had issue,

1. ROBERT, 5th Lord.
1. MARGARET, who would have been Baroness Balfour of Burleigh but for the attainder. She *d. unm*. at Edinburgh, 12 March, 1769.
2. MARY, *m*. 6 Aug. 1714, Major Alexander Bruce, of Kennet (*see below*). She *d*. 7 Nov. 1758. He *d*. 8 Aug. 1747, leaving issue,
ROBERT, Lord Kennet (*see below*).
Margaret, *m*. 9 April, 1738, Sir Laurence Dundas, 1st Bt., of Kerse, who *d*. 21 Sept. 1781. She *d*. 11 Oct. 1802, leaving issue (*see* ZETLAND, M.).
The only son,
ROBERT BALFOUR, **5th Lord Balfour of Burleigh**, who was tried, when Master of Burleigh, for the murder of Henry Stenhouse, a schoolmaster, at Inverkeithing, in the High Court of Justiciary, 4 Aug. 1709, and sentenced 29 Nov. to be beheaded 6 Jan. 1710, but he escaped from prison a few days before by exchanging clothes with his sister. He was present at a meeting at Lochmaben 29 May, 1714, when the Pretender's health was publicly drunk at the cross; and he engaged in the rebellion the following year, for which he was attainted by Act of Parliament 13 Nov. 1715. He *d. unm*., and was *bur*. 20 March, 1757. This attainder was reversed in 1869 in favour of the heir of his sister Mary, wife of Major Alexander Bruce of Kennet (*see below*)

Lineage (of **6th Lord**)—DAVID BRUCE, of Green, near Clackmannan, yr. son of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan (*see* ELGIN, E.), was father of
ARCHIBALD BRUCE, who *m*. 1stly, 16 June, 1568, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Robert Bruce, of Wester Kennet. She *d*. Sept. 1579. He *m*. 2ndly, 1596, Grizel Forrester. He *d*. 1609, having by his first wife had a son,
ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served heir to his mother, 6 Feb. 1580. He *m*. 3 July, 1599, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gall, of Maw, in Fifeshire, and *d.v.p*. 1606, leaving a son and successor,
ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, who *m*. 1627, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Murray, of Perdowie, by Margaret Colville his wife, dau. of Lord Colville, of Culross, and by her (who *d*. 1664) had issue. He *d*. after 4 Oct. 1671. The eldest son,
DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, *m*. 1656, Margery, dau. of David Young, of Kirkton, co. Fife, and *d*. 1673, having by her (who *d*. before 20 Nov. 1714) had six sons and two daus. The eldest son,
DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, *d. unm*. before 20 Jan. 1704, and was *s*. by his next surviving brother,
BRIG.-GEN. JAMES BRUCE, of Kennet, who, in 1688, attended the PRINCE OF ORANGE to England; 1689 was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot, and eventually, after serving many years with high reputation, attained the rank of Brig.-Gen. He *m*. 1690, Mary, widow of John Fletcher, of Aberlady, and dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Mersington, Senator of the College of Justice (2nd son of Sir Alexander Swinton, of that ilk), by Katharine Skene his wife, of the family of Hallyards, and *d*. Aug. 1728, having had (with three daus.), four sons, of whom the eldest,
ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kennet, who served several campaigns with reputation in Flanders, during QUEEN ANNE'S wars, and was appointed, 1715, Major of the regiment raised in support of the Government by the town of Glasgow. He *m*., as above, 6 Aug. 1714, Mary (*d*. 7 Nov. 1758), 2nd dau. of Robert Balfour, 4th Lord Burleigh, and *d*. 8 Aug. 1747, leaving issue,
ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, a Judge of the Court of Session by the title of Lord Kennet, 1764, and a Lord of Justiciary, 1769, *b*. 24 Dec. 1718; *m*. 6 June, 1754, Helen, dau. of George Abercromby, of Tullibody, and sister of Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby, and *d*. 8 April, 1785, having by her (who *d*. 1786) had with other issue, an eldest son,
ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kennet, *b*. 17 July, 1755; *m*. 13 Feb. 1793, Hugh, dau. of Hugh Blackburn, of Glasgow. She *d*. Dec. 1851. He *d*. 12 July, 1808, having had with other issue, an eldest son,
ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served in Gren. Guards in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, M.P. for co. Clackmannan, 1820–41, who claimed the barony of Balfour of Burleigh but died before the case was decided. He was *b*. 8 Dec. 1795; *m*. 1stly, 12 April, 1825, Anne, dau. of William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmaise, by whom (who *d*. 9 May, 1846) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 22 April, 1848, Jane Dalrymple Hamilton, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt., of Kilkerran. He *d*. 13 Aug. 1864, leaving issue,
ALEXANDER HUGH, **6th** LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH.
Henrietta Anne, who was granted by warrant dated 6 May, 1870, the rank and precedence of a Baron's daughter, *m*. 26 Nov. 1874, Claud H. Hamilton, of Dunmore Park, co. Stirling. He *d*. 30 Aug. 1900. She *d*. 27 Jan. 1911, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
The only son,
ALEXANDER HUGH BRUCE, **6th Lord Balfour of Burleigh**, K.T., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., a representative peer in Scotland, 1876–1921, Lord-in-Waiting 1887–88, Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1888–92, and Sec. for Scotland 1895–1903, J.P. and D.L., co. Clackmannan, J.P. cos. Perth, Stirling and Fife, Chancellor of St. Andrews Univ. 1907, Lord Warden of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon 1908–21, Capt. Royal Company of Archers (Royal Bodyguard for Scotland), formerly Capt. Stirlingshire Militia, *b*. 13 Jan. 1849; educ. Eton and Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated 2nd class, 1871; M.A., 1874; D.C.L. Oxford *hon. causa*, LL.D. *hon. causa* Edin., Glas., St. Andrews, North Wales and Aberdeen Univs.; *m*. 21 Nov. 1876, Lady Katherine Eliza Gordon, who *d*. 28 Feb. 1931, yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Aberdeen, and *d*. 6 July, 1921, having had issue,
1. Robert, *Master of Burleigh*, Capt. Argyll and Suth. Highlanders, attached to the Egyptian Army 1910–14, 4th class Medjidie, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), in the Soudan 1912 (medal with clasp), and in World War I, *b*. 25 Sept. 1880; *k*. in action at Le Cateau 26 Aug. 1914.
2. GEORGE JOHN GORDON, **7th** Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
1●Mary, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. for Midlothian, *b*. 24 Aug. 1877; *m*. 26 April, 1910, Sir John Augustus Hope, 16th Bt., M.P., and has issue. He *d*. 17 April, 1924.
2. Jean Hamilton, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1935–38, and Extra Woman of the Bedchamber 1938–39; *b*. 18 March, 1879, *d. unm*. 15 Jan. 1939.
3●Victoria Alexandrina Katherine, Probn. Offr. Lond. Juvenile Courts 1931–37; Dep. Gov. H.M. Borstal Inst. 1937–40; Dep. Gov. H.M. Prison, Manch. 1940–43; Gov. H.M. Borstal Inst.

*From Sir James's eldest brother MICHAEL BALFOUR of Monquhany, Commendator of Melrose, descend the BALFOURS *of Tvenaby*, Orkney.

1943–46; Gov. Duke Street Prison, Glasgow from 1946 (*Governor's House, 6, Cathedral Square, Glasgow, C.4; Red Yetts, Clackmannan*); *b.* 13 Sept. 1898.

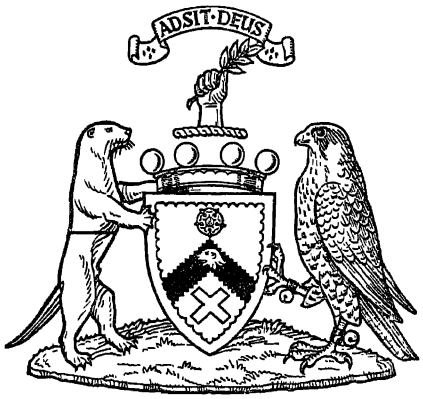
His Lordship inherited the title of Baron Balfour of Burleigh, being heir of the body of Sir Michael Balfour. The Committee for Privileges resolved, 23 July, 1868, that Mr. Robert Bruce, of Kennet, father of the late Lord Balfour, would be entitled to the dignity of Baron Balfour of Burleigh, were it not for the attainder of Robert, Lord Balfour, in 1715. An Act of Parliament, dated 19 March, 1869, was passed removing the attainder, whereupon the late peer became entitled to the barony.

Creation—Balfour, B.(S.), 16 July, 1607. Attainder of 13 Nov. 1715, reversed by Act of Parliament, 19 March, 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron sa., an otter's head erased of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltire and a chief, gu., the latter charged with a mullet, arg. *Crests*—1st, on a rock a mermaid, holding in her dexter hand an otter's head, and in her sinister a swan's head, erased ppr., 2nd, a dexter arm in fesse embowed in armour, holding in the hand a sceptre in bend sinister or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an otter, ppr.; sinister, a swan, wings inverted ppr. *Mottoes*—Omne solum forti patria; Fuimus.

Seat—Brucefield, Clackmannan. *Town Residence*—14, Parkside, S.W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

BALFOUR OF INCHRYE.



The Baron Balfour of Inchrye (Harold Harington Balfour, P.C., M.C.), of Shefford, co. Berks; educ. Chilverton Elms, Dover and R.N. Coll. Osborne; served in World War I 1914–19, with 60th Rifles, R.F.C. and R.A.F. (M.C. and bar), M.P. for Isle of Thanet 1929–45; Parlty. Under Sec. of State for Air 1938–44; Min. Resident in West Africa 1944–45; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 Aug. 1941, and created Baron Balfour of Inchrye, of Shefford, co. Berks, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 5 July, 1945; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Diana Blanche, 2nd dau. of late Sir Robert Grenville Harvey, 2nd Bt. (ext.), and has issue,

† Ian, educ. Eton, served in World War II 1942–45; *b.* 21 Dec. 1924.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1947, •Mary Ainslie, yr. dau. of late Baron Albert Peter Anthony Profumo, K.C., of Avon Carron, Avon Dassett, co. Warwick. (*See* Burke's *L.G.*).

Lineage—Harington Balfour, late I.C.S., *m.* 2 July, 1863, Isabella Anne (who *d.* 14 April, 1923), eldest dau. of Sir David Kinloch, 9th Bt., of Gilmerton, and *d.* 1910. leaving issue,

•Col. Nigel Harington Balfour, O.B.E., of Belton, Camberley, Surrey, *b.* 1873; *m.* 1894, •Grace Annette Maria, dau. of Henry Robarts Maddocks, late B.C.F., and of Hon. Mrs. Maddocks, dau. of F.M. 1st Lord Napier of Magdala, and had issue,

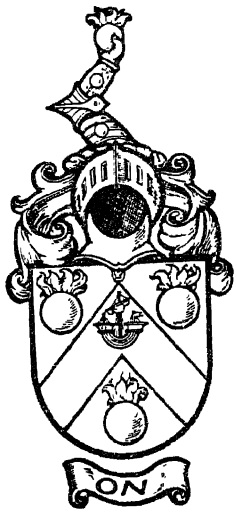
1. Sydney Harington, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; *k.* on active service, 1941.
2. Harold Harington (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.C., created a Peer, 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 5 July, 1945.

Arms—Argent on a chevron indented sable between in chief a rose gules and in base a saltire couped azure, an otter's head erased of the first, a bordure engrailed of the third. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping an olive branch all proper. *Supporters*—Dexter an otter per fesse or and azure, sinister a peregrine falcon proper, bells argent, jesses sable. *Motto*—Adsit deus.

Residence—6, Montagu Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton and Pratts'.

BALL.



Sir Nigel Gresley Ball, 3rd Bt., M.A., D.Sc., Trin. Coll. Dublin, F.L.S., Lect. in Botany at King's Coll., Univ. of Lond., Prof. of Botany, Univ. Coll. Colombo, Ceylon 1924–43, late Capt. 8th Service Bn. R. Dublin Fus., *b.* 27 Aug. 1892; *s.* his brother 1945; *m.* 28 Dec. 1922, •Florine Isabel, eldest dau. of late Col. Herbert Edwardes Irwin, late Royal Warwickshire Regt., and has issue,

1 † Charles Irwin, *b.* 12 Jan. 1924.
2 † Ronald Herbert, *b.* 19 Nov. 1925.
1• Valerie Margaret.

Lineage—This family is of antiquity in Devonshire, and claims descent from Nicholas Ball, of Chudleigh, whose great grandson Thomas Ball, of Southwood, was aged 100 in 1620.

Robert Ball, Mayor of Youghal, co. Cork, 1690, *b.* at Bampton, co. Devon, 20 Nov. 1651; settled in Ireland; *m.* 28 Sept. 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Youghal, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1724, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

Henry Ball, of Sandy Hill, co. Cork, and Keane, co. Devon, Mayor of Youghal 1722 and 1729, *b.* 25 Jan. 1685; *m.* 23 Aug. 1728, Ruth, dau. of Jonas Stawell, of Kilkearns and Kilbrittain, co. Cork. She *d.* 16 June, 1749, having had issue, three sons and three daus. Mr. Henry Ball *d.* 2 June, 1741. His eldest son,

Robert Ball, of Youghal, co. Cork, *b.* 10 July, 1729, sold the remaining portion of the family property in Devonshire; *m.* 23 July, 1749, Mary, dau. of Bent Croker by Mary his wife, dau. of Gregory Salter. She *d.* Oct. 1805, having had, with other issue,

1. Henry, of Rocksboro', co. Cork, Lieut. 15th Foot, *b.* 18 Dec. 1750, served in the American War; *d. unm.* 1807–8.
2. Bent, of Rocksboro', Capt. 63rd Foot, wounded at Bunker's Hill, *b.* 25 Sept. 1753; *m.* 25 Sept. 1785, Catherine, dau. of Joshua Hamilton, son of Hon. Henry Hamilton, M.P. (*see* Boyne, V.). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1832, leaving issue.
3. Bob Stawell, of whom presently.

Mr. Robert Ball *d.* 31 Jan. 1802. His yst. son,

Bob Stawell Ball, of Youghal, eventual representative of the family, *b.* 18 Sept. 1768; *m.* 20 Jan. 1799, Mary, dau. of Roger Green, of Youghal. She *d.* 11 May, 1862, having had issue four sons and five daus. Mr. Bob Stawell Ball *d.* 15 Jan. 1841. His eldest son,

Robert Ball, of Dublin, LL.D., *hon. causâ* Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1850, a distinguished naturalist, Pres. of Geological Society of Ireland, Treasurer of the Royal Irish Acad. and Dir. of Trin. Coll. Museum, *b.* 1 April, 1802; *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Amelia Gresley, dau. of Thomas Hellicar, of Bristol, by Catherine his wife, dau of John Gresley, great grandson of John Gresley, brother of Sir Thomas Gresley, 1st Bt. She *d.* 1 March, 1895, having had issue with four daus.,

1. Robert Stawell (Sir), M.A. and LL.D., Dublin, Hon. M.A. Cantab., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., D.Sc., the astronomer, Lowndean Prof. of Astronomy and Geometry, Camb., Fell. of King's Coll., Astronomer Royal for Ireland 1874–92, and Dir. of the Camb. Observatory 1892–1913, *b.* 1 July, 1840; *m.* 5 Aug. 1868, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of William Edward Steele, M.D., Dir. of Science and Art Museum, Dublin, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1913. She *d.* 6 Aug. 1919, leaving issue.
2. Valentine, C.B., LL.D., *hon. causâ* Trin. Coll. Dublin, F.R.S., the geologist, Dir. of Science and Art Museum, Dublin, *b.* 14 July, 1843; *m.* 16 Sept. 1879, Mary (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1936), dau. of John Stewart Moore, of Moyarget, co. Antrim, and *d.* 15 June, 1895, having had issue.
3. Charles Bent (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. Robert Ball *d.* 30 March, 1857. His yst. son,

Sir Charles Bent Ball, 1st Bt., of Merrion Square, Dublin, and Killybegs, co. Donegal, and a Kt., Hon. Surg. to H.M., late Pres. of Roy. Acad. of Medicine in Ireland, Reg. Prof. of Surg., Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A., M.Ch., M.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin (Medical Scholar, Senior Moderator, Gold Medal Natural Science, Surg. Trav. Prize), F.R.C.S. Ireland, Hon. F.R.C.S. England, temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1914, *b.* 21 Feb. 1851, knighted 3 Feb. 1903, and created a Baronet 23 June, 1911. Sir Charles *m.* 23 July, 1874, Annie Julia (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1940), eld. dau. of the late Daniel Kinahan, of Roebuck Park, Dublin, J.P. (*see* Kinahan, Bt.), and had issue,

1. (Charles) Arthur Kinahan (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. George Stawell, *b.* 19 July, 1884; *d.* 10 March, 1888.
3. Nigel Gresley (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
4 † Ivan Hellicar (28, *Fairacres Road, Bebington, Cheshire*), *b.* 28 July, 1894; *m.* 27 April, 1929, •Dorothy, dau. of late Charles E. Gill, and has issue,
1• Ursula Pamela Joyce.
2• Dorothy Lucia Annie.
1• Minnie Gwendoline (51, *Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3*).
2• Nina Evelyn, *m.* 9 Oct. 1912, Oliver Murphy, Barrister-at-law (*Cooleville, Clogheen, Cahir, co. Tipperary*), yst. son of the late Isaac James Murphy, of Armagh, and has issue.
3• Mabel Vaughan, *m.* 1 July, 1911, William Geoffrey Harvey, M.D., F.R.C.P.I. (*Dunmore, Glenageary, co. Dublin*), eld. son of late Reuben J. Harvey, M.D., of Dublin, and has issue.
4• Annie Muriel Kift (6, *Bevington Road, Oxford*).

Sir Charles *d.* 17 March, 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (Charles) Arthur Kinahan Ball, 2nd Bt., M.D., M.Ch., Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A., Mod. Nat. Sc., F.R.C.S.I., Reg., Prof. of Surgery, Dublin Univ., Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hosp., Dublin, Con. Surg. Monkstown Hosp., Stewart Instn. and Drogheda Cottage Hosp.; temp. Major R.A.M.C., *b.* 29 March, 1877; *m.* 25 April, 1907, ●Elizabeth Smyth (*Cuil-na-Greine, Carrickmines, co. Dublin*), dau. of late Joseph Smyth Wilson, of Berkeley, California, and had issue,

Barbara Ann, *d.* an infant, 30 Oct. 1911.

He *d.s.p.m.* 21 Dec. 1945, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—23 June, 1911.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron gu. between three fireballs ppr., a galley with one mast, sails furled, penon flotant, in stern of the first. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed arg. charged with two ogresses, the hand grasping a fireball as in the arms. *Motto*—On.

Residence—4, Ennerdale Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

BANBURY OF SOUTHAM.



The Baron Banbury of Southam (Sir Charles William Banbury), of Southam, co. Warwick, and a Baronet; 2nd Lieut. late Coldstream Guards, Res. of Offrs., Capt. late 12th Lancers, served in World War II, 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* (posthumously) 18 May, 1915; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron 1936; *m.* 1 Nov. 1945, ●Hilda Ruth (W.R.N.S.), 2nd dau. of late A. H. R. Carr, of Cultra, co. Down, and has issue,

●Carolyn, *b.* 27 March, 1947.

Lineage—The family of BANBURY has been connected with the adjoining parishes of Southam and Long Itchington, in Warwickshire, for about four centuries at least, for the name of Henry Banbury occurs among the first entries in the extant parish registers. There is an early mention of the name in the adjacent County of Oxford in the record of the death of Thomas Banbury, Prior of Burcester (Bicester). 2 HENRY VII, 1486.

HENRY BANBURY, had issue by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* 1557 a dau., Alys, *b.* at Southam, 1541, and a son,

WILLIAM BANBURY, *b.* at Southam, 21 June, 1544; *m.* 6 Nov. 1582, Joan Fenton, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM BANBURY, *b.* 12 Nov. 1584, left issue, by his wife Jane, a son,

THOMAS BANBURY, *b.* 1 Jan. 1617; *d.* 1698, having by Margaret, his wife, who *d.* 1691, had an only son,

EDMUND BANBURY, *b.* at Long Itchington, 1654; *m.* 1697, Elizabeth Garrett, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1705. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1721, having had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 18 Feb. 1698; *d. unm.* Sept. 1731.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Aug. 1702; *m.* Richard Overton.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BANBURY, *b.* 30 Oct. 1700; *m.* Hannah, dau. of E. Horley, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1733, having had with other issue, a 3rd son,

WILLIAM BANBURY, *b.* 6 Dec. 1730; *m.* 13 May, 1756, Ann, widow of S. Snell, and dau. of George Worth, of Church Lawford, and granddau. of Michael and Judith Worth, of the Manor House, Newnham Regis. She *d.* 1768. He *d.* 1770, having had with other issue, a yr. son,

WILLIAM BANBURY, of Warlies Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex, and 77, Lombard Street, London, Banker, joined the business of his maternal uncle, Michael Worth, *b.* 12 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1795, Mary, dau. of John Massu, of a French family, by Mary Beverley, his wife. She *d.* March, 1811, having had issue, a son, *d.* an infant, and three daus.

Mr. William Banbury *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1811, Margaret, dau. of Joshua Knowles, by Mary Mitchell, his wife. He *d.* 1852, having by her had with other issue,

1. William, of 77, Lombard Street, *b.* 12 Dec. 1813; *m.* 16 April, 1845, Harriet, dau. of James Grout. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1893, having had issue,
   1. William, Capt. 90th L.I., *b.* 15 May, 1848; *d.s.p.* 26 June 1876.
   2. Edward, *b.* 15 Aug. 1859; *m.* 15 Dec. 1883, Frances Mary (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1925), 2nd dau. of late Adm. Sir William King Hall, K.C.B., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1933, leaving issue,
      (1) William Michael Victor, Capt. 11th Bn. Rifle Brigade, Lieut. 4th Bn. and R.O., served in World War I from 1914, *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *k.* in action 17 Aug. 1917.
      (2)●Francis Edward, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards S.R. 1915–17, *b.* 12 Feb. 1894.
      (1) Margaret Louise, *b.* and *d.* May, 1889.
      (2)●Rosemary.
   1. Elizabeth, *d.* in childhood.
   2. Margaret, *d. unm.* 29 July, 1929.
2. FREDERICK, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

FREDERICK BANBURY, of Shirley House, Surrey, *b.* 1827; *m.* Feb. 1850, Cecilia Laura, dau. of William Cox, of Woodford Hall, Essex. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1904, leaving with other issue,

1. FREDERICK GEORGE, created a Baronet 1903, and a peer 1924
2. George, *b.* 18 Feb 1852; *m.* 9 May, 1876, Nina, only child of the late Thomas Chay Beale, of Shanghai, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1932 She *d.* 8 Jan. 1909, leaving issue,
   1●George Chay, *b.* 27 Feb. 1877.
   2●Cecil Edmund, Major, Capt. and Brevet-Major late 11th Res. Regt of Cavalry, served as Adjt. to the 15th Regt. Imp. Yeo. in S. African War, J.P. Herts (*Datchworth Court, Knebworth, Herts*), *b.* 26 March, 1878; *m.* 14 Nov. 1905, Baroness Lily de Brienen, second dau. of late Baron de Brienen, of Clingendaal, The Hague, Holland.
   3●Ralph Edgar, Capt. Roy. Fus.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); *b.* 2 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1910, Cicely Phœbe, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Balfour Haig, C.V.O. late R.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *d* 16 Feb. 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1924,●Violet Victoria, yst. dau. of late Charles Nicholas Paul Phipps (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   1●Nina, *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1903, Philip Flower, Lieut. E. Kent Regt. (the Buffs), eldest son of Arthur Flower, of 36, Prince's Gate, S.W. He *d.* 21 April, 1910. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1912, Francis William Murray Sturges, 3rd son of late Canon Sturges, Rector of Wokingham.
   3. Edmund, *b.* 2 Oct. 1853; *m.* 16 Oct 1913, ●Lady Beatrice Mary Capell (87, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3), dau. of 6th Earl of Essex, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1938, leaving issue,
      ●John Edmund, *b.* 15 Nov. 1914; *m.* 4 April, 1941, ●Lelia Elizabeth, only dau. of Gilbert Russell, of Sydney, Australia.

Mr. Frederick Banbury *d.* 13 Aug. 1890. His eldest son,

FREDERICK BANBURY, **1st Baron Banbury of Southam**, P.C., J.P. Hunts, Wilts and London, M.P. for Camberwell (Peckham Div.) 1892–1906, and for the City of London 1906–24, *b.* 2 Dec. 1850, educ. Winchester; created a Baronet 6 Jan. 1903, sworn a Mem. of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1922, and BARON BANBURY OF SOUTHAM, *of Southam, co. Warwick*, 21 Jan. 1924; *m.* 3 July, 1873, Elizabeth Rosa (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1930), dau. and co-heir of late Thomas Barbot Beale, of Brettenham Park, Suffolk, and had issue,

Charles William, Capt. Coldstream Guards, educ. Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford, served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *m.* 26 April, 1913, ●Josephine Marguerite (*Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks*), dau. of José Reixach, and was *k.* in action 16 Sept. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1925, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil Craven, O.B.E., 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Craven) had issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **2nd** and present Baron.

●Mary Heritage*, *b.* 28 March, 1914; *m.* 1941, Sigfried Buckmayr of Franconia, New Hampshire, U.S.A., and has issue.

●Florence Evelyn (*Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts*).

His Lordship *d.* 13 Aug. 1936, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 6 Jan. 1903; Baron (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1924.

Arms—Erm., a cross patée gu. between five stars of six points, each within an annulet, three in chief, and two in base, all of the last. *Crest*—A demi-antelope ppr. holding between the forepaws a cross patée, and charged on the shoulder with a garb gu. *Supporters*—On either side a collie dog ppr., charged on the shoulder with a cross patée gu. *Motto*—Moneo et munio.

Seat—Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts. *Residence*—Poulton House, Poulton, nr. Fairford, Gloucs. *Clubs*—Carlton; Buck's.

BANDON.



The Earl of Bandon (Percy Ronald Gardner Bernard), C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1940), Viscount Bernard, Viscount Bandon, and Baron Bandon, of Bandon Bridge, in

* Patent of precedence as the daughter of a baron, 7 Oct. 1938.

Ireland, A/Cdr. R.A.F., educ. Wellington and R.A.F. Coll.; R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1938; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches 3 times); Cmdt. Royal Observer Corps from 1945; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *s.* his kinsman as 5th Earl, 1924; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Betty, 2nd dau. of Raymond Playfair, of Nairobi, and has issue,

1 ● Jennifer Jane, *b.* 30 April, 1935.
2 ● Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Feb 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1946, ● Mrs. Lois White, dau. of Francis Russell, of Victoria, Australia.

Lineage—FRANCIS BERNARD settled in Ireland, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH, and purchased considerable estates. He *d.* leaving issue, besides two daus (the eldest *m.* Sir George Reynolds, and the 2nd Percy Freke), a son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Lord of the Manor of Castle Mahon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Freke, of Rathbarry Castle (ancestor of Lord Carbery), by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Smyth, by his wife, Mary, sister of Richard Boyle, the great Earl of Cork. Mr. Bernard was killed while defending his castle from an attack of the rebel forces, and left issue, with four daus (all married), two sons, FRANCIS, of whom presently; and Arthur (M.P. Bandon 1713–14, *b.* 1666; *m.* 22 Dec. 1695, Anne, dau. of Roger Power, of Mount Eglantine, co. Waterford), ancestor of the Bernards of Palace Anne, co. Cork. The eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, *b.* in 1663, was attainted by KING JAMES II's Parliament, but was restored to his estates by WILLIAM and MARY. He was appointed Solicitor-Gen. of Ireland by QUEEN ANNE, Prime Serjeant, and a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He represented Bandon and Clognakilty in Parliament. He *m.* in 1697, Alice, dau of Stephen Ludlow, ancestor of the Earls Ludlow, and grandson of Sir Henry Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts (whose eldest son was the famous General Ludlow), and *d.* 1726, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, M.P., of Castle Bernard, and Bassingbourne Hall, Essex, *b.* 1698; *m.* 1722, Lady Anne Petty, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Shelburne, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1783, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES BERNARD (son of North Ludlow Bernard), *b.* 8 Dec. 1729; Mem in several Parliaments for the co. of Cork; *m.* in 1752, Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, and heir of her brother, William Smyth, of Headborough, and widow of Robert Gookin. He *d.* 9 July, 1790, and she *d.* in 1780, having had issue with five daus., a son and heir,

FRANCIS BERNARD, **1st Earl of Bandon,** M.P. for Bandon, 1783, *b.* 26 Nov. 1755, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Bandon*, 30 Nov. 1793; created *Viscount Bandon*, 6 Oct. 1795; and advanced, 29 Aug. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount Bernard* and EARL OF BANDON. His Lordship *m.* 12 Feb. 1784, Catherine Henrietta (*d.* 8 July, 1815), only dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Shannon, and had with other issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd Earl.**
2. Richard Boyle, D.D., Dean of Leighlin, *b.* 4 Sept. 1787, and *d.* in 1850.
3. Francis, Lieut. 9th Light Dragoons, *b.* 27 Feb. 1789, and *d.* at Coimbra, in Portugal, 1813.
4. William Smyth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1792; Lt.-Col. in the Army, M.P.; *m.* 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Gilman, of Clancoole, co. Cork, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1863.
5. Henry Boyle, cornet of the 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 5 Dec. 1797; slain at Waterloo.

The Earl *d.* 26 Nov. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Bandon,** D.C.L., F.R.S., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Cork, Recorder of Bandon, and a representative peer, *b.* 14 June, 1785; who *m.* 13 March, 1809, Mary Susan, dau. of Hon. Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1870) had issue,

1. FRANCIS, **3rd** Earl.
2. Charles Brodrick (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Tuam, *b.* 4 Jan. 1811; *m.* 25 July, 1843, Hon. Jane Grace Freke, sister of 7th Lord Carbery, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1890, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1892),

1. Percy Brodrick, J.P. and D.L., co. Galway, J.P., co. Cork, Priv. Sec. to the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and the Duke of Marlborough, K.G., when Lords Lieut. of Ireland, M.P. for Bandon in 1880; B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1872, Isabel Emma Beatrice, dau. of John Newton Lane, of Kings Bromley Manor, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1876) had a son,

(1) Ronald Percy Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. Rifle Brigade, Brigade Major, served in S. African War 1902 (medal, three clasps), *b.* 18 March, 1875; *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, ● Lettice Mina, yr. dau. of late Capt. Gerald C. S. Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1921, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1922, Hon. Charles Christopher Josceline Littleton, D.S.O.) (*see* HATHERTON, B.) issue,

1*a*. PERCY RONALD GARDNER, **5th** and present Earl.
2*a* † CHARLES BRODERICK AMYAS,* twin with his brother, Major late Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War II (despatches); Master of Easton Harriers, 1947, *heir presumptive* (*By The Crossways, Saxmundham, Suffolk*); *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *m.* 13 July, 1937, ● Hon. Ursula Margaret Vivian, eldest dau. of 3rd Baron Swansea.
1*a* ● Cynthia Lettice Margaret* (59, *Ebury Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 3 Dec. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1925, Major Francis Christian Darby Tothill, Rifle Brigade (who obtained a div. 1936), eldest son of late Adm. Sir Hugh Tothill, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., of The Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1947, A/Cdr. Lionel Guy Stanhope Payne, C.B.E., M.C., A.F.C., R.A.F., son of late Peter George Stanhope Payne, Barrister-at-law.

Mr. Percy Bernard *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1880, Mary Lissey (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1898), only dau. and heiress of Denis Kirwan, of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

(2) † Denis John Charles Kirwan (Sir), K.C.B. (1939), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Gen. late Royal Ulster Rifles and Rifle Brigade, Brig. on Gen. Staff. N. Cmd., India, 1930–34, Dir. of Rec. and Orgnsn., War Office 1934–36, and cmdg. 3rd Div. 1936–39; Col. Royal Ulster Rifles from 1937-47; A.D.C. to H.M. 1932, D.L. co. Galway, has Croix de Guerre; Gov and C.-in-C. Bermuda 1939–41 (*Castle Hacket, co. Galway; Army and Navy and Kildare Street Clubs*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1882.

(3) Percy Arthur Ernald, temp. Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 17 Feb. 1889, *d.* 22 Feb. 1922.

(1) ● Frances Mary, *b.* 18 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1900, George Arthur Paley, of Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1916, Capt. Henry Hastings Brooke, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1920 (*see* BROOKE *of Cole Brooke*, Bt.)

(2) ● Mary Winifred, *b.* 27 Oct. 1886; *m.* 27 July, 1920, Lt.-Col. Robert Leech Galloway, D.S.O., Res. of Offrs. R.F.A. (*Lough Gur Grange, Kilmalloch, co. Limerick*), yst. son of late Col. Galloway, of Norwood House, Leamington.

Mr. Percy Bernard *m.* 3rdly, 2 June, 1900, Evangeline, second dau. of Henry Hoare, of Staplehurst (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 July, 1912, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1919, Hon. Charles Hedley Strutt) (*see* RAYLEIGH, B.), had issue,

(4) † Morogh Wyndham Percy (*Wetherham, St. Tudy, Cornwall*; 8, *Warwick Avenue, W.*2), *b.* 5 Feb 1902; *m.* 15 April, 1929, ● Hon. Diana Pearl Dundas, 2nd dau. of 7th Viscount Melville, and has issue,

● Josephine Maria Jane, *b.* 27 June, 1934.

2. James Boyle, Capt. S. Cork mil., *b.* 22 Dec. 1847; *m.* 25 April, 1876, Emily Georgina, 3rd dau. of Major Henry Gascoyne, J.P., of Mackney, Ballinasloe, and *d.* 31 July, 1884, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1885),

Albert Charles Fenton Gascoyne, Capt. 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 2 April, 1878; *d. unm.* 4 May, 1908.
● Beatrice Mary Georgina Louisa, *b.* 11 March, 1877; *m.* 27 Dec. 1899 (*m.* diss. 1907), John Ernest Hutton, only son of late John Hutton, M.P., Solberge, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue

3. Henry Boyle, of Coolmain Castle, co. Cork, J.P., Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. R. Munster Fus., M.P. for Bandon 1863 to 1868, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Matilda Sophia, yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Turner, Col. 19th Regt., and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1895. She *d.* 23 Oct. 1892.

1. Catherine Henrietta, *d. unm.* 20 June, 1887, aged 73.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son

FRANCIS, **3rd Earl of Bandon,** D.C.L., Hon. Col. R. Cork City Artillery, Lord Lieut. of co. Cork, and a representative peer, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Catherine Mary (*d.* 15 Dec. 1873), eldest dau. of Thomas Whitmore, of Apley, Salop, and had with other issue, a son,

JAMES FRANCIS, **4th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES FRANCIS, **4th Earl of Bandon,** K.P., a representative peer, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. and City of Cork, High Sheriff 1875, Hon. Col. Cork Artillery; A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1874–77; *b.* 12 Sept. 1850; *m.* 22 June, 1876, Hon. Georgiana Dorothea Harriet Evans-Freke, C.B.E. (who *d.* 29 June, 1942), only child of 7th Lord Carbery, and *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1924, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

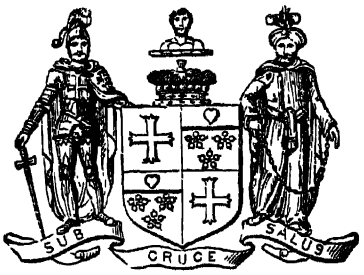
Creations—Baron, 26 Nov. 1793. Viscount, 4 Oct. 1795. Viscount and Earl, 29 Aug. 1800.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az., three escallops, of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion, arg., holding a snake, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag; sinister, an unicorn, both arg., each ducally gorged and chained or. *Motto*—Virtus probata florebit, *as used by the Earl; but the motto recorded in Ulster's Office is* Virtus probata florescit.

Seat—Castle Bernard, Bandon, co. Cork.

* The brother and sister of the 5th Earl of Bandon were granted 1925 a patent of precedence as the son and dau. of an earl.

BANGOR.



The Viscount Bangor (Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward, P.C., O.B.E.) and Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward, co. Down, in Ireland, and a representative peer, Mem. of the Senate of Northern Ireland, Speaker of the Senate from 1930, appointed Parl. Sec. to the Prime Minister of Northern Ireland 1929, and a Privy Councillor of Northern Ireland 1931; created O.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. R.G.A., *b.* 4 May, 1868; *s.* his father as 6th Viscount 1911; *m.* 5 Jan. 1905, ● Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Dacre Mervyn Archdale Hamilton, of Cornacassa, Monaghan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † EDWARD HENRY HAROLD, *b.* 5 Nov. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1933, Elizabeth (who obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct.

1937, Constantine Pantazy Voltos), eldest dau. of Thomas Balfour, of Wrockwardine Hall, Wellington, Shropshire. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), May Kathleen, dau. of W. B. O. Middleton, of Shanghai. He *m.* 3rdly, 12 Nov. 1947, ●Leila Mary, 2nd dau. of David R. Heaton, D.S.O., of Brookfield, Crownhill, S. Devon.

1●Mary Helen Kathleen, *b.* 2 April, 1909; *m.* 4 April. 1934, Peter Mansfield Weatherby (83, *Elizabeth Street, S.W.*1), 2nd son of E. M. Weatherby, of Fromc St. Quinton, Dorchester, and has issue.

2●Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 9 May, 1912.

3●Margaret Bertha Meriel, *b.* 29 Sept. 1914; *m* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1938, Major Desmond Charles Forde, Coldstream Guards, 2nd son of late Major William George Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1947, Gavin Sligh (18, *Walpole Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), yr. son of late R. S. Sligh, of Pednor House, Chesham, Bucks.

Lineage—BERNARD WARD, settled in 1570 at Carrickshannagh, co. Down, which he acquired from the Earl of Kildare, and named Castle Ward. He *m.* the dau. of Leigh, of High Leigh, Cheshire, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1584 (*Inq. p.m.*), leaving issue. His son,

NICHOLAS WARD, of Castle Ward, of full age at his father's death, was appointed Clerk, Comptroller and Surv.-Gen. of the Ordnance, 2 Nov. 1599, an office he resigned in 1602. He *m.* before 1584, Joan, dau. of Ralph Leycester, of Toft, Cheshire, and had with several daus., four sons,

1. BERNARD, his heir.
2. Robert (Sir), of Killough, co. Down, High Sheriff 1661, created a Baronet 9 Dec. 1682, *b.* 1610; *m.* Mary, widow of Robert Echlin, of Ardquin, and dau. of Henry Leslie, Bishop of Meath, and *d.* 1691, having had Charles, who *m.* 15 Dec 1681, Catharine, dau of Sir John Temple, and *d.s.p.* and *v.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, Charles King, of Dublin, and *d.* 1694.
3. Charles, Col. in the Army; *k.* at the Battle of Worcester.
4. Nicholas, had a son Arthur, who *m.* Anne Flowerdue, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1674, leaving two sons, Nicholas and Arthur, both of whom *d.* young, and two daus., of whom one *m.* Rev. William Dunkin.

The eldest son,

BERNARD WARD, of Castle Ward, *b.* 1606, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard West, of Ballydugan, co. Down, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

NICHOLAS WARD, of Castle Ward, M.P. for Downpatrick, 1661–6, *b.* 1630, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Buckworth, Bishop of Dromore, by Sarah Ussher, his wife, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

BERNARD WARD, of Castle Ward, *b.* 1654; *m.* 1681, Anne, dau. of Richard Ward, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and sister of Michael Ward, Bishop of Derry, by whom he had issue three sons and two daus. Mr. Ward was *k.* in a duel, 1690, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surv. son,

MICHAEL WARD, of Castle Ward, M.P. co. Down, 1715, Judge of the King's Bench in Ireland, 1725, *b.* 1663; *m.* 1709, Anne Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, of Bangor, co. Down, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1759, leaving issue,

1. BERNARD, 1st Viscount.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir John Parnell.
2. Sophia, *m.* Arthur Upton of Castle Upton, co. Antrim.

The only surv. son,

BERNARD WARD, **1st Viscount Bangor,** *bapt.* 6 Sept. 1719; *m.* Dec. 1747, Anne, dau. of 1st Earl of Darnley, and widow of Robert Hawkins Magill, of Gill Hall, co. Down, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1789) he had, with four daus.,

1. NICHOLAS, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Edward, M.P. for co Down, *b.* 30 April, 1753; *m.* 15 Feb. 1783, Lady Arabella Crosbie, dau. of 1st Earl of Glandore. She *d.* 10 Nov. 1813. He *d.* Nov. 1812, leaving issue, with four daus.,
   1. EDWARD SOUTHWELL, **3rd** Viscount.
   2. John Petty (patent of precedence for him and his brothers and sisters, 2 Feb. 1836), B.C.S., *b.* 17 July, 1791; *m.* 18 Aug. 1817, Eleanor (*d.* 13 Sept. 1862), dau. of John Erskine, of York, and *d.* 23 March, 1869, having had, with other issue,
      (1) Edward Wolstenholme (Sir), K.C.M.G., Major-Gen. late R.E., Dep. Master Royal Mint, Sydney, 1854–67, and of the Royal Mint, Melbourne, 1867–76, Mem. of the Legislative Council, N.S.W. 1860–65, *b.* 17 Aug. 1823; *m.* 21 Nov. 1857, Anne Sophia (who *d.* 13 March, 1923), dau. of late Robert Campbell, M.P., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1890, leaving issue,
      1*a*. John Petty, *b.* 1864; *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1893.
      2*a*. Edward Crosbie, *b.* 1 May, 1872; *m.* 2 Nov. 1901, Alice Sara Boyd (who *d.* 1940), only dau. of the late Col. Spencer Edward Orr, of Dullatur, Camberley, Surrey, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1926, leaving issue,
      ♦John Crosbie, Major, S.W. Bdrs. (*Rougham House, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds*), *b.* 15 March, 1911; *m.* 1 Jan. 1936, ●Margaret Llewellyn, dau. of Rev. Llewellyn Christopher Watson-Bullock, of 45, Lexden Road, Colchester, and has issue,
      1*c*♦Christopher John Robert Crosbie, *b.* 8 July, 1937.
      2*c*♦David Edward Crosbie, *b.* 26 Feb. 1941.
      Ann Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July; *d.* 23 Sept. 1917.
      3*a*. Guy Bernard Campbell, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late South Wales Borderers, served in S. African War 1900, and World War I 1914 (Croix de Guerre of France with palm), *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *m.* 5 Nov. 1904, ●Beatrice Constance Charlotte (24, *The Boltons, S.W.*10; *Norton Cottage, Tenby*), yst. dau. of late Hon. Charles Lennox Butler (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.), and *d.* 24 March, 1933, having had issue,
      Cyril Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1913; *d.* 1915.
      ●Constance Isabel, *b.* 11 Aug. 1905; *m.* 23 Dec. 1932, Lieut. Charles Lawrence Mackness, The Buffs, only child of W. R. Mackness, of H.M.'s Consular Service, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 1943.
      1*a*. Elinor Erskine, *m.* 14 June, 1883, Henry Sheehy Keating, only son of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Keating, and *d.* Jan. 1887. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1897, leaving issue.
      2*a*. Frances Sophia, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1932.
      3*a*. Henrietta Lucy Hamilton, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1925.
      4*a*. Evelyn Mary Montgomery, *m.* 11 May, 1901, Sir Arthur George Ramsay Mackenzie, 11th Bt., of Cour. She *d.* 10 May, 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1935.
   (2) George Innes Crosbie, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1848.
   (3) John Petty Hamilton, *b.* 16 Aug. 1835; *d. unm.* 1878.
   (4) William Erskine (Sir), K.C.S.I., late Bengal Civil Service 1861–96, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Ch. Commr. of Assam 1891–6, *b.* 4 Feb. 1838; *m.* 17 March, 1866, Alicia Caroline (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1928), dau. of Edward Palmer, of Calcutta, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,
      1*a*. George Louis Steuart, Major late I.A., *b.* 2 April, 1869; *m* 24 April, 1905, ●Alice Muriel, yst. dau. of G. Denis B. Harrison, of Clifton, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue,
      Denis Erskine, Major Royal Tank Regt., *b.* 8 Oct. 1912; *m.* 20 April, 1942, ●Kathleen Beryl Kyle (Susan) (*Parkhursts, High Halden, Kent*), dau. of Major Raymond Kyle Cotter, M.C. (*see* COTTER, B.), and was *k.* in action at El Alamein 27 Oct. 1942.
      2*a*♦John Petty (*Leylands, Upper Golf Road, Broadstone, Dorset*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1871; *m.* 20 Nov. 1906, Rose Gladys May (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1937), eld. dau. of Rev. Richard Marsh Marsh-Dunn, Vicar of St. Nicholas, Shaldon, Devon, and has issue,
      ♦Richard Erskine, D.S.O. and bar (1943), M.C, Lt.-Col. Cmdg. West. Dragoons, formerly Royal Tank Regt.; served in World War II; *b.* 15 Oct. 1917.
      ●Myrtle Josephine, *m.* 20 Nov. 1929, Donald Stuart Denholm Fraser.
      3*a*. Noel Edward, *b.* 22 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1898, Jessie Mabel, dau. of James B. Wood, of Assam, and had issue,
      1*b*♦James Palmer, *b* 6 Jan. 1902.
      2*b*♦Jack Lionel, *b.* 10 June, 1910.
      1*b*●Phyllis Erskine, *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *m.* Dr. Manson.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1922, ●Muriel (*Red Gables, Shillong, Assam*), dau. of Edward Dalton, of Leeds, Yorks, and *d.* 22 June, 1944, having had further issue,
      3*b*♦Noel Erskine, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 9 Feb. 1925.
      4*a*♦Lancelot Bangor, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Fin. Dept., Govt. of India 1905–35; *b.* 14 Sept. 1883; *m* 21 Nov. 1910, ●Agnes Frances Jean, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard Marsh Marsh-Dunn, Vicar of St. Nicholas, Shaldon, Devon, and has had issue,
      1*b*. Anthony Bangor, Major unattd. list, I.A., served in World War II; *b.* 19 Sept. 1918; *k.* in action in Burma, 1944.
      1*b*●Pamela Erskine } twins, *b.* 9 Dec. 1920.
      2*b*●Margaret Jean }
      1*a*●Mabel Erskine (15, *Rutland House, Marloes Road, W.*8), *m.* 14 May, 1896, Basil Copleston Allen, C.S.I., I.C.S., and has issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1935.

3. Henry (Hon.), *b.* Dec. 1795, Rector of Killinchy, co. Down; *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, Anne, dau. of Rev. Henry Mahon, of Killigally, and *d.* 31 May, 1874, having had by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1875), with other issue,

(1) Crosbie, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833; *m.* 13 Jan. 1857, Margaret, yst. dau. of late James Townsend, of Canterbury, New Zealand, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1867, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1868, John George Cooke, 53rd Regt., and *d.* 14 Dec. 1912) had issue,
Edward William Townsend, *b.* 26 May, 1861; *m.* 1895, ●Florence, dau. of late Alexander Morten, and widow of Ogle Peck, of Toronto, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue,
●Margaret Flora, *b.* 16 June, 1897.
●Harriette Louisa Frances, *m.* 1885, Burnett Silver, and has had issue.

(2) John Hamilton, *b.* 16 Oct. 1834; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Marcia (*d.* 25 July, 1915), dau. of James Townsend, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1914, having had issue,
1*a*. Edward Robert, *b.* 1859; *m.* 1901, ●Edith Georgina (*Woodside, Warren Road, Banstead Downs, Surrey*), dau. of Albert George Sheriff, and *d.* 1941, leaving issue,
1*b*♦Albert Edward Hamilton (4, *Sutton Court, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey*), *b.* 1902; *m.* 1932, ●Violet Kate, dau. of John Henderson Jones, and has issue,
♦John Albert, *b.* April, 1933.
2*b*♦Robert Hamilton, *b.* 1906.
3*b*♦John Hamilton (*Tredole*, 37, *Holmwood Road, Cheam*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 23 June, 1939, ●Peggy Elizabeth Louise, dau. of William Allen Hazledine, of Hill Dean, 1, Roundwood Way, Banstead, and has issue,
1*c*♦Edward Hamilton, *b.* 13 Sept. 1944.
2*c*♦Roger Hamilton, *b.* 31 Mar. 1947.
1*b*●Marcia Hamilton, *b.* 1904.
2*b*. Edith May Hamilton, *b.* 1909; *d.* 10 Nov. 1921.
3*b*. Emily Hamilton, *b.* Nov. 1913; *d.* 1915.
2*a*. Henry Rawson, *b.* 1861; *d.* 1896.
1*a*●Louisa Margaret, *b.* 1858.
2*a*. Alicia Theodora, *b.* 1864; *m.* 11 April, 1901, John O. Blackall, B.A., of Penshurst, Kent, son of late Rev. T. O. Blackall, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1943, leaving issue.
3*a*●Marcia Burges, *m.* 30 July, 1913, George Curtis Candler, M.B.E., of Croftdown, Woodfield Hill, Coulsdon, Surrey.
4*a*. Katharine Mary, *b.* 1869; *m.* 1911, James Edward Monaghan, of New York, and *d.* 20 April, 1936.
5*a*●Mary, *b.* 1872.
6*a*●Frances, *b.* 1874; *m.* 4 Sept. 1929, Edward Ertz, R.B.A., F.R.S.A. (*Glebe Cottage, Pulborough, Sussex*).
7*a*●Arabella Crosbie, *m.* 9 July, 1902, Rev. Canon Horace Rollo Meyer, M.A. Camb., Hon. Canon of St. Albans (*Manor End, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamsted*), and has issue.
8*a*●Anne Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 1878.

(3) Thomas Lawrence, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 2 Sept. 1837; *m.* 21 Feb. 1871, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1927), dau. of David Green, of New Zealand, and *d.* 1926, leaving issue,
1*a*♦Henry Crosbie, *b.* 9 Jan. 1873.
2*a*. Edward Michael, *b.* 1874; *d.* 1891.
3*a*♦Frederick Valentine (440, *Evans Bay Road, Wellington, N.Z.*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1878; *m.* 30 June, 1908, ●Florence Grace, dau. of Dr. James Dalziel, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,
1*b*●Kathleen Florence Mary, *b.* 1909.
2*b*●Doreen Mabel Valerie, *b.* 1915.
4*a*♦Thomas Lawrence, *b.* 29 Jan. 1886.
1*a*. Annie Louisa, *d. unm.* 1895.

2a●Elizabeth Alice, *m.* 1909, Arnott John Fernie (106, *Webb Street, Wellington, N.Z.*), yr. son of Andrews Fernie, of Barnstaple, Devonshire, and has issue.
3a●Mary Clifford (97, *Webb Street, Wellington, N.Z.*), *m.* 9 April, 1907, William Richard Stanley Hickson, eld. son of late Stanley Hickson, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1930.
(4) Wm. Somerset, marine surveyor, *b.* 20 March, 1839; *m.* 7 Jan. 1879, Mary Augusta (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1942), 4th dau. of the late Rev. John Gordon, and *d.* 28 June, 1919, leaving issue,
1a. Mildred Frances, *b.* 1879; *d.* 1898.
2a●Winifred Harriet (*Ballylin, Wokingham, Berks*), *b.* 1881; *m.* 10 May, 1904, Henry Louis King (formerly Mahon), of Ballylin, King's co., D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* Jan. 1922.
(5) Francis Michael, *b.* 21 Sept. 1847; *m.* 19 Oct. 1875, Anne Jane (who *d.* 1934), dau. of late James Clarke, of Felmingham. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1908, leaving issue,
1a. Alva Crosbie, *b.* 1881; *d.* 1908.
2a † Basil Edward (418, 61*st Street, Oakland, Calif., U.S.A.*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, ●Hazel Smith, and has issue,
●Caroline Anne; *m.* 1939, Robert Frederick McKean, of 2426 Webster Street, Berkeley, Calif., and has issue.
3a. Geoffrey Glandore, *b.* 1891; *d.* 1900.
1a●Muriel May, *b.* 1876; *m.* 24 May, 1906, William Sommerville-Clarke, son of late Rev. Sommerville-Clarke, of Tunbridge Wells, and has issue.
2a●Edith Marion, *b.* 1877.
3a●Alice Geraldine, *b.* 1878; *m.* 29 June, 1909, Charles Dudley Gresham, of Tiburon, California.
(1) Arabella, *m.* March, 1845, her cousin, William Robert Ward, He *d.* 1 April, 1879, leaving issue (*see below*). She *d.* 6 Jan. 1908.
(2) Harriette, *m.* 30 April, 1857, Robert Edward Ward, of Bangor Castle, co. Down, and *d.* 4 March, 1881, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 29 Nov. 1904.

3. Robert (Rt. Hon.), Col. of the South Down Militia, *b.* 14 July, 1754; *m.* 1stly, in 1782, Sophia Frances, 3rd dau. of Richard Chapel Whaley, of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* in 1793) he had, with other issue,
1. Michael Edward, Min. Plen. at Dresden, *b.* 5 Feb. 1789; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1832, leaving by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1842),
Robert Edward, of Bangor Castle, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. 10th Hus., *b.* 10 Nov. 1818; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Harriette, dau. of Hon. Rev. Henry Ward (*see above*). She *d.* 4 March, 1881. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1904, leaving an only dau.,
Matilda Catherine, *m.* 27 June, 1878, 5th Lord Clanmorris, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1916.
Anne Catherine, *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Robert Stewart Kennedy, of Cultra, co. Down, who *d.* 6 July, 1854, leaving issue. She *d.* 20 June, 1904.

Col. Ward *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Louisa Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rev. Abraham Symes, D.D., by whom (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1811) he had,
2. Bernard John (Rev.), Vicar of Peterchurch, *b.* 26 May, 1798; *m.* 31 Aug. 1824, Isabella Frances, dau. of Robert Phillipps, of Longworth, co. Hereford. She *d.* 1884. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1832, having had,
(1) Robert, of Sodstone House, Narberth, co. Pembroke, M.A. Oxon, J.P. and C.C. co. Pembroke, *b.* 20 June, 1825; *m.* 7 April, 1858, ●Elizabeth, dau. of William Cockerill, of Northampton. He *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1904.
(2) Bernard Edward, Lt.-Col. 60th Rifles, *b.* 9 Jan. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1860, Gertrude Maria, eldest dau. of Rowland W. Chatfield, Madras C.S., by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1864) he had issue,
1a. Bernard Rowland, C.M.G. (1917), Col. R.E., *b.* 16 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1891, Jeanie (who *d.* 11 April, 1925), dau. of late John Milner Duffield, Gibraltar C.S., and had issue,
Bernard Mordaunt, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late 1st Dragoon Guards, served in World War I, *b.* 20 Jan. 1893; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1945.
He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1926, Amy Margaret (who *d.* June, 1946), widow of Reginald Arbouin Nelson, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-law, and yr. dau. of late Arthur Nelson, of Salmonby, Lincs, and *d.* 30 April, 1933.
2a. Lionel (Rev.), M.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Frampton-on-Severn, Gloucester, 1902–36, *b.* 29 Feb. 1864; *m.* 22 Jan. 1913, Jessie (who *d.* 5 May, 1930), dau. of late John Barrett, of Massingham, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* March, 1944.
Col. B. E. Ward *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1869, Charlotte Eugenia, dau. of Samuel G. Smith, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1904) had issue,
3a. Edward Francis, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late K.R.R.C., *b.* 21 June, 1870; *d.* 11 Nov. 1935.
4a. Bernard John Hamilton, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 13 March, 1875; *m.* 4 Nov. 1908, ●Annie Lilias (*Rother House, Chilworth, Romsey, Hants*), dau. of late Ralph Dalyell, C.B., of Lingo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,
1b † Bernard Ralph Henry, O.B.E., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. Air Arm, *b.* 4 April, 1911; *m.* 1943, ●Tamara Estya Jasvoin.
2b. Nicholas Edward, Lieut. R.N. Air Arm, *b.* 15 Sept. 1913; lost at sea, in H.M.S. *Glorious*, 2 June, 1940.
1b●Barbara Mary, *b.* 17 Jan. 1910; *m.* 31 Aug. 1940, Cmdr. Richard Scobell Palairet, R.N., son of R. C. N. Palairet, of Knowle Croft, Budleigh Salterton.
5a † Wilfrid Henry (*Eagle's Nest, Petrusburg, O.F.S., South Africa*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *m.* 10 Jan. 1907, ●Kate, eld. dau. of John Nash Gray.
1a●Eugenia Gertrude (*Five Oaks, Crapstone, Yelverton, S. Devon*).
2a●Violet Ella Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1905, her cousin, John Richard Le Hunte Ward, C.B.E., Capt. R.N., and has issue (*see below*).
3a. Rose Isabella, *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1907.
Col. B. E. Ward *d.* 18 Nov. 1894.
(3) Thomas Le Hunte, C.B., Adm. (ret.), late Naval A.D.C., *b.* 4 Aug. 1830; *m.* 29 April, 1869, Helen Mary (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1930), dau. of George Maconchy, of Rathmore, co. Longford, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1907, having had issue,
1a † John Richard Le Hunte, C.B.E., Capt. R.N. (*South Wood, Yelverton, S. Devon*), *b.* 18 March, 1870; *m.* 22 July, 1905, his cousin, ●Violet Ella Mary, 2nd dau. of late Col. B. E. Ward (*see above*), and has had issue,
1b † Edward Le Hunte, Major Norfolk Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Oct. 1906, *m.* 1 Aug. 1946, ●Mary Flora, dau. of late Capt. W. B. Macdonald, R.N.
2b † Michael Bernard John, Major, Royal Tank Regt., *b.* 17 Feb. 1910; *m.* 25 Jan. 1944, ●Marjory, widow of Capt. A. J. R. Symonds, Roy. Queen's Regt.
1b. Sophia Eugenia, *b.* 21 Sept. 1908; *d.* 3 July, 1909.
1a●Sophia Louisa (56, *Pont Street, S.W.1*), *m.* 1896, Frederick Anderson, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1940, and has issue.
2a●Alice Mary Le Hunte, *m.* 17 June, 1905, Robert Walter, C.M.G., late Colonial C.S., 2nd son of late Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(1) Sophia Mordaunt, *b.* 11 Sept. 1828; *m.* 10 June, 1856, her cousin, Solomon Augustus Richards, of Ardamine, co. Wexford. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1874, leaving issue. She *d.* 10 Aug. 1899, leaving issue.

3. James Hamilton, Vice Adm. R.N., *b.* 23 Dec. 1802; *m.* 26 July, 1839, Hon. Elizabeth Dorcas (who *d.* 24 June, 1898), dau. of 3rd Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye, and *d.* 16 June, 1873, leaving a son,
Robert Frederick, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Oct 1846; *m.* 22 July, 1879, ●Rose Edith, dau. of Simon Watson Taylor, of Erle Stoke Park, Wilts, and *d.* 5 March, 1891, leaving issue,
† Hamilton Frederick, Major late Irish Guards; M.L.C. Kenya Colony, 1922–31; served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1940 (*Kinuru, Nakuru, Kenya Colony; Guards' Club*), *b.* 3 Sept. 1880; *m.* 27 May, 1913, ●Violet Enid Jane, dau. of late Sir Henry Conway Belfield, K.C.M.G., and has issue,
† John Frederick, *b.* 3 June, 1923.
●Sheila Maria Jane, *b.* 26 Oct. 1914; *m.* 7 Oct. 1939, Alexander Frederick Reynard, of Sunderlandwick, Driffield, E. Yorks, and has issue.
●Mabel Harriot Julia (*Whincote, Redford, Midhurst*), twin, *m.* 27 Feb. 1906, Edwyn Guy Markham, elder son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Markham, K.C.B., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 April, 1931.
4. William Robert, Sec. of Legation at the Hague, *b.* 14 Oct. 1806; *m.* March, 1845, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Hon. Rev. Henry Ward (*see above*). She *d.* 6 Jan. 1908. He *d.* 1 April, 1879, leaving issue,
(1) Edward, M.B.E. (1918), Lt.-Col. late R.G.A., sometime Assist. Inspector of Shells, Ministry of Munitions, *b.* 10 Oct. 1852; *m.* 20 Feb. 1900, Etta (who *d.* 1937), yst. dau. of the late John Steuart Maconchy, of Kilvare, Templeogue, co. Dublin, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1929, leaving issue,
●Charlotte Hazel.
(1) Alice Louisa, *m.* 5 Jan. 1869, Major James Nugent Blackwood Price, K.R.R.C., of Saintfield, co. Down, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1927.
(2) Mary Ann, *m.* 21 June, 1877, Louis Trench, and *d.* 5 March, 1897, leaving issue (*see* ASHTOWN, B.).
(3) Charlotte, *m.* 1884, Adolf Heinrich Preschlin, of Oberutzwil, Switzerland.

Mr. Ward, who represented the co. Down for several years in Parliament, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 May, 1770, as *Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward*; and created, 11 Jan. 1781, VISCOUNT BANGOR. His Lordship *d.* 20 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, **2nd Viscount Bangor**, *bapt.* 5 Dec. 1750. This Nobleman *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1827, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, **3rd Viscount Bangor**, *b.* March, 1790; *m.* 14 Feb. 1826, Harriet Margaret, dau. of Rev. Henry Maxwell, afterwards 6th Lord Farnham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1841, Major Andrew Nugent (who *d.* 16 April, 1899), son of Andrew Nugent, of Portaferry, and *d.* 4 July, 1880) had issue,

1. EDWARD, **4th** Viscount.

2. HENRY WILLIAM CROSBIE, **5th** Viscount.

3. William John, Adm. (ret.), R.N., late Naval A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 9 Dec. 1829; *m.* 29 April, 1875, Evelyn Sophia (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1925), yst. dau. of late Col. Hon. Richard Hare, brother of 2nd Earl of Listowel, and *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1900.

4. Bernard Matthew, C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army (ret.), Col. of Suffolk Regt., late 47th and 32nd Foot, served in the Crimea, *b.* 26 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1865, Emily Maria, elder dau. of John La Touche, D.L., J.P., of Harristown, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1868) had issue,
1 † Ernest Otway WARD LA TOUCHE, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, Insp. Congested Dists. Board for Ireland, 1893–1900, Insp. of Crown Lands, Transvaal, 1903–21, served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal and four clasps) (*Etchola, St. Jean de Luz, France*), *b.* 3 Sept. 1867; assumed by Royal Licence, 8 July, 1921, the additional surname and arms of La Touche; *m.* 1908, ●Feodora, dau. of G. Daniel, of Bloemfontein, and has issue,
●Pamela Annette, *b.* 1917; *m.* 8 June, 1938, Mervyn Charles Balston, son of Lt.-Col. George Richard Balston, D.S.O. (*see below*).
1. Rose Florence, *b.* 29 Aug. 1866; *m.* 10 Dec. 1889, Brig.-Gen. John Hotham, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1944, leaving issue (*see* HOTHAM, B.). He *d.* 16 Nov. 1932.

Lt.-Gen. the Hon. B. M. Ward *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1873, Laura (*d.* 12 Feb. 1928), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Evan Maberly, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 27 June, 1918, having by her had issue,

2 † Herbert Bernard, Capt. Royal Irish Fus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (*Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 5 March, 1876; *m.* 16 April, 1918, Evelyn Annie (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1925), 4th dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Daniel Dixon, P.C., 1st Bt., M.P., and has issue,
●Diana.
3 † Evan Bernard, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. late D. of Cornwall's L.I., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *m.* 30 Nov. 1914, ●Margaret Dorothy Norah, yr. dau. of T. W. Waller, of 31, Sussex Square, Brighton.

4. Bernard Lawrence, *b.* 23 June, *d.* 4 Oct. 1880.
5 † Maxwell William Bernard (*Deeside, Maskeliya, Ceylon*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1919, Ruth Elizabeth (who obtained a div. 1931), only dau. of John Flasby Laurance Whittingdale, O.B.E., M.D., of Sherborne, Dorset, and has issue,
(1) † Bernard Maxwell, *b.* 28 April, 1921.
(2) † John Maxwell, *b.* 19 Sept. 1922.
He *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1934, ●Josephine, widow of Guy Nelson Brown, and yst. dau. of Rev. Canon Hugh Robert Coulthard, M.A., Vicar of Breage, Cornwall.
2●Evelyn Margaret, *b.* 23 Nov. 1873.
3●Hildred Laura, *b.* 25 July, 1877; *m.* Jan. 1909, Capt. Mervyn James Hamilton, Gordon Highlanders, of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan, only son of late Dacre M. A. Hamilton, of Cornacassa, D.L., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action.
4●Edith Marion, *b.* 10 Dec. 1882; *m.* 27 Feb. 1906, Lt.-Col. George Richard Balston, D.S.O., R.F.A. (*The Old Rectory, Corington, Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon*), 3rd son of R. J. Balston, of Maidstone, and has issue.
5●Doreen Harriette, *b.* 8 Oct. 1884.
6●Constance Katharine, *b.* 18 Aug. 1891; *m.* 15 Dec. 1926, Paul André Pilette, only surv. son of late Théodore Pilette, of Brussels.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **4th Viscount Bangor,** a representative peer for Ireland, *b.* 23 Feb. 1827, who *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1881, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY WILLIAM CROSBIE, **5th Viscount Bangor,** a representative peer, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, Capt. 43rd Light Inf., served in Kaffir campaign 1851–3, *b.* 26 July, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1854, Mary, yst. dau. of Rev. Henry King, of Ballylin, King's co., and by her (who was accidentally *k.* 31 Aug. 1869) had issue,

1. Henry Somerset Andrew, *b.* 30 Aug. 1857; *d.* 10 July, 1860.
2. Edward William Henry, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 2 Jan. 1863; *d.* 10 July, 1887.
3. MAXWELL RICHARD CROSBIE, 6th and present Viscount.
1. Harriette Mary, *m.* 22 Nov. 1881, Major-Gen John Edmund Waller, formerly 19th Punjab Inf., of Aughnacloy, Killiney, co. Dublin. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1934. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1941.
2. Kathleen Annette Norah, *d. unm* 28 Sept. 1945.
3. Bertha Jane, D.G.St.J., *m.* 9 Aug. 1883, Sir Robert John Kennedy, K.C.M.G., of Cultra, D.L. co. Down, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1936.
4. Mary Henrietta, *d.* 9 Dec. 1861.
5. Emily Georgiana, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1935.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1874, Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1919), only surv. dau. and heiress of late Major Hugh Eccles, of Cronroe, co. Wicklow. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1911, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Bangor, B. (I.), 30 May, 1770. Bangor, V. (I.), 11 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cross patonce, or, for WARD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., on a chief or, a human heart, of the first, for HAMILTON. *Crest*—A Saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or and az., and adorned with three ostrich feathers. *Supporters*—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, all ppr., on his breast a cross moline, gu., behind him a flowing crimson robe, a cross moline, arg., on the sinister side of it; on the helmet, a plume of feathers, of the last, his dexter hand resting upon a drawn sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt, or, the point to the ground; sinister, a Turkish prince, vested in blue and gold, the habit reaching to the ankles, white stockings, yellow sandals, gold sash, and fringe round his waist, behind him a loose brown robe of fur, on his head a white turban, with black feathers, his hands chained together by a long chain, ppr. *Motto*—Sub cruce salus.

Seat—Castle Ward, Downpatrick, co. Down. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron.

HARMOOD-BANNER.



Sir Harmood Harmood-Banner, 2nd Bt., of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, educ. Wellington and New Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1915; J.P. co. Montgomery; High Sheriff (1920); Mayor of Montgomery 1928–32; Major late 3rd South Wales Borderers and Royal Welch Fus.; Mem. of Montgomeryshire T.A. Assoc.; Mem. of Severn Conservancy Board, and Governing Body Welsh Church; served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with five clasps) and during World War I 1914; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 16 April, 1907, ●Frances Cordelia, yr. dau. of late George Duberly, of Plawsworth, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Harmood John Walcot, *b.* 27 Aug. 1916; *d.* 9 Oct. 1920.
2 † GEORGE KNOWLES, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 9 Nov. 1918, *m.* 22 Dec. 1947, ●Rosemary Jane, yr. dau. of Col. Maurice Lawrence Treston, C.B.E., I.M.S.
1●Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Aug. 1931, Ronald Percy Crawshaw, of Marchmont Cottage, Hemel Hempstead, and has issue.
2●Frances Cordelia (1, *Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7*), *m.* 9 May, 1941, Capt. James Jardine-Hunter-Paterson, K.O S.B., yr. son of Capt. Hunter-Arundell of Barjarg Tower, Dumfries-shire.

Lineage—JOHN BANNER, of Frodsham, co. Chester, *m.* 30 June, 1682, Margaret Woodward, and *d.* Sept. 1725, leaving with other issue,

THOMAS BANNER, of Frodsham, *b.* July, 1692; father of
THOMAS BANNER, of Liverpool, *b.* 1722; *d.* 6 July, 1807, having had, with other issue,
EDWARD BANNER, of Liverpool, who by Ann Harmood, his wife, was father of
HARMOOD BANNER, of Liverpool, *b.* 13 Mar. 1783; *m.* 1808, Anne, dau. of Thomas Billinge, and was father of
HARMOOD WALCOT BANNER, of Bebington, co. Chester, *m.* 1842, Margaret Sutherland, and was father of
Sir John Sutherland Harmood-Banner, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L., co. Chester, High Sheriff (1902); Lord Mayor of the City of Liverpool 1912; M.P. for Everton Div. of Liverpool 1905–1924; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 8 Sept. 1847; created a Knight 11 July, 1913, and a Baronet 26 Feb. 1924; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1875, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Knowles, of Darnhall Hall, co. Chester, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her, who *d.* 21 March, 1903, had issue,

1. HARMOOD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Sutherland, *b.* 2 March, 1880; *m.* 15 Sept. 1917, ●Renée (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1937, Eric Douglas Miller), dau. of James Pullar, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1928.
3. Walcot, Capt., South Wales Borderers, *b.* 5 Aug. 1883; *k.* in action at Cambrai, near Arras, 29 Aug. 1915.
4. John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1884; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1908.
1. Mary, *d.* Dec. 1878.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1 May, 1906, Richard Johnson Houghton, O.B.E., of Westwood, Neston, Cheshire, Major Cheshire Yeo. She *d.* 27 May, 1919, leaving issue.
3●Dorothy, *m.* 10 Oct. 1912, Major-Gen. John Randle Minshull-Ford, C.B., D.S.O., M.C (*The White Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey*), and has issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1908, ●Ella (*Tudor Court Hotel, Cromwell Road, S.W.7; Ladies' Carlton Club*), dau. of John Ernest Herbert Linford, of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1927, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Feb. 1924.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th BANNER, Per pale ermine and or, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged, in chief a lion passant gu.; 2nd and 3rd, HARMOOD, Chequy or and az., on a bend engralled ermine, an eagle displayed between two roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crests*—1. BANNER, In front of a sinister arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, the hand grasping a spear in bend sinister also ppr., flowing therefrom a banner gu. charged with a fleur-de-lis arg., two fleur-de-lis also arg. 2. HARMOOD, Issuant from an antique crown or, a demi-stag between two oak branches ppr. *Motto*—Nil sine numine.

Seat—Boughrood Castle, co. Radnor. *Club*—Union.

BANNERMAN.



Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon Bannerman, 12th Bt., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), was Resident, Kashmir 1917–21, and Political A.D.C. to Sec. of State for India 1921–28; appointed a Gentleman Usher to KING GEORGE V 1928, and extra Gentleman Usher to KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to KING GEORGE VI from 1937; *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; created C.I.E. 1903, C.V.O. 1911 and K.C.V.O. 1928; *s.* his kinsman 1934; *m.* 1stly 7 June, 1898, Virginia Emilie (*d.* 19 June, 1915), dau. of W. J. Guthrie Bedford, and has had issue,

1 † DONALD ARTHUR GORDON, Lt.-Col. (ret.), Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 2 July, 1899; *m.* 27 July, 1932, ●Barbara Charlotte, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. A. Cameron, O.B.E., I.M.S., of Southwold, and has issue,
1 † Alexander Patrick, *b.* 5 May, 1933.
2 † David Gordon, *b.* 18 Aug. 1935.

1●Ruth Mary Charlotte, *b.* 30 July, 1937.
2●Janet Elizabeth Naomi, twin with her sister.
1●Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 19 April, 1902; *m.* 20 Nov. 1937, Gerald Derek Lockett, M.B.E. (*Clonterbrook, Swettenham, Cheshire; Pankridge Farm, Bledlow Ridge, Bucks*), ygr. son of R. Cyril Lockett, and has issue.
2. A dau., *b.* and *d.* 25 July, 1907.

He *m* 2ndly, Nov. 1918, ●Philippa, widow of Lt.-Col. Vores, R.A., and dau. of late Edward Jocelyn Baumgartner, of Supreme Court, Gibraltar.

Lineage—DONALD BANNERMAN was in the reign of DAVID II, prior to his revocation of 1367, in possession of the Thanage of Aberdeen. As physician to the King, he had a yearly payment of 20*l.*, and in 1366 he had a charter of Waterton, and other lands near Aberdeen, which continued with his descendants till 1611, when they were sold to John Johnston, of that ilk.

ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, probably a ygr. son of the physician, had, in 1387, a charter of Elsick, in the barony of Cowie, in the Mearns, from Sir Alexander Fraser. From 1427 to 1473 there appears on record a succession of Bannermans of Elsick, who are quite distinct from the Bannermans of Waterton, with whom they have been confounded.

ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, of Elsick, in 1586, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Johnson, of that ilk, by whom he had, ALEXANDER, his successor, and Margaret, *m.* 1603, to John Gordon younger, of Haddo, ancestor of the Earls of Aberdeen.

ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, of Elsick, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhon; 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of Sir John Leslie, of Wardes, 1st Bt., afterwards wife of Sir John Fletcher, King's Advocate. By his first marriage he had,

ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, of Elsick, who had a Crown charter of the barony of Pitmedden, 1641. He was involved in the troubles of the times, and his estates were saved from forfeiture by a trust conveyance to his brother-in-law, Sir George Hamilton, of Tullialan. In 1644 he fought a duel with his cousin-german, Sir George Gordon, of Haddo, and wounded him. He *m.* 1stly, 1633, Marion, eldest dau. of Alexander Hamilton, of Easter Binning, by whom he had, 1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 1st Bt., and 2. George, of Dunboig, Advocate-Solicitor to the King, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Oliphant of Bachilton, co. Perth, and *d.s.p.* 1690. By a second marriage he had 3. Robert, Minister of Newton 1681, deposed for refusal to take the oath 1689; *m.* 1719, Margaret, dau. of Sir Mark Carse, of Cockpen, and had issue; and 4. John, an Officer in JAMES II's Guards, whom he followed to St. Germain. His eldest son,

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 1st Bt., of Elsick, was created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1682, by CHARLES II, on account, as the patent says, of his constant loyalty during the rebellion, and of the heavy calamities he had suffered on that account. He *m.* 15 Feb. 1670, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Patrick Scott, of Thirlstane, and *d.* 11 April, 1711, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Francis, *d. unm.*
3. Patrick (Sir), a firm adherent of the Stuarts, chosen Provost of Aberdeen in 1715; as such he issued proclamations, and levied taxes for the Chevalier, by whom he was knighted; after the suppression of the rebellion he was carried prisoner to Carlisle, whence he escaped to France. He *m.* 1714, Margaret, dau. of Sir Charles Maitland, of Pitrichie, and *d.* 1733, leaving two sons and three daus.; the eldest,

Alexander, of Aberdeen, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1737, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Burnett, of Kirkhill; and *d.* 1782, leaving issue three sons,

(1) ALEXANDER (Sir), 6th Bt.
(2) Thomas, of Aberdeen, *b.* 1743; *m.* Jane, dau. of George Simpson, of Hazelhead, and *d.* Jan. 1820, leaving issue,
1*a*. Alexander (Sir), Kt., *b.* 8 Oct. 1788, M.P. for Aberdeen 1833–47, and Gov. of Prince Edward Island 1851–4, the Bahamas 1854–7, and of Newfoundland 1857–64; *m.* 14 Jan. 1824, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Gordon, and *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1864. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1878.
2*a*. Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct. 1795; *m.* 22 June, 1824, Jane, dau. of George Hogarth, and *d.* 14 April, 1863, leaving issue,
1*b*. GEORGE (Sir), 10th Bt.
1*b*. Jane, *m.* 22 Aug. 1855, Major-Gen. Millington Henry Synge, 5th son of Sir Edward Synge, 2nd Bt. He *d.s.p.s.* 10 Sept. 1907. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1915.
2*b*. Euphemia, *d. unm.* 1918.
3*b*. Margaret, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1906.
4*b*. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Jan. 1869, A. P. Hogarth, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1877, leaving issue.
5*b*. Thomasina, *m.* 28 April, 1866, Francis Logie Pirie, M.A., and *d.* 1889, leaving issue.
(3) Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Wilson, of Finzeauch, and *d.* Sept. 1813, leaving issue, four sons and four daus., of whom,
1*a*. Alexander, *d.* in India.
2*a*. Patrick Wilson, of Elmsfield, Aberdeen, *b.* 18 Dec. 1794; *m.* 5 Sept. 1826, Anna, dau. of Sir William Johnston, of that ilk, 7th Bt. She *d.* 8 March, 1884. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1854, leaving, with other issue,
1*b*. William, C.B., Gen. late I.A., Col. of 104th Wellesley Rifles 1900–14, served in Punjab 1848–9, on N.W. Frontier, India 1849, in Persia 1857, in Indian Mutiny 1858–9, in China 1860, and in Afghanistan 1879–80, *b.* 23 Sept. 1828; *m.* 10 Sept. 1868, Louisa Constance (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1915), dau. of Robert Goddard, of Monkstown. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1914, leaving issue,
1*c*. Wyndham Philip, Lt.-Col. 31st Lancers, late I.A., served in Dongola Exped. 1896 (two medals with clasp), N.W. Frontier of India 1898–1900, and in World War I 1914–17, *b.* 16 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1901, Mary Eugusta Mosley, eldest dau. of the late George Ashwin Cheeke. She *d.* 2 June, 1910, leaving issue,
●Diana Mary Wyndham, *b.* 12 Jan. 1908; *m.* 2 Aug. 1933, Sydney Alick Harrison Smith, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1928, ●Dorothy Beatrice, widow of Dr. John Ferguson, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1930.
2*c*. Oriel William Erskine, Capt. 15th Lancers, I.A., *b.* 13 Dec. 1877; *m.* 14 Sept. 1907, ●Emilie Henriette, dau. of late Capt. Charles Lousada, 9th Regt. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1915, of wounds received in action.
2*b* Patrick Wilson, Col. I A, *b.* 23 Dec. 1833: *m.* 20 May, 1859, Flora Lindsay, dau. of Major-Gen. T. A. Vanrenen. He *d* 1 Dec. 1912, having, by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1917) had issue,
1*c*. ARTHUR D'ARCY GORDON (Sir), 12th and present Bt.
1*c*. Emily Catherine Florence, *m.* 15 Dec. 1897, Col. Augustus Charles Twentyman, C.B., late 4th Regt., son of the late William Holme Twentyman, D.L., of St. John's Wood Park, N.W., and *d.* 31 March, 1933. He *d.* 24 March, 1913.
2*c*●Ada Mary Campbell (*Little Green, Frensham, Surrey*), *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1898, Lt.-Col. Cyril Henry Moore, who *d.* 16 March, 1912. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1919, Major-Gen. Sir Alfred Percy Blenkinsop, K.C.B., C.M.G. (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1936), 4th son of late Lt.-Col. William Blenkinsop.
3*b*. Charles Bromhead, *k.* at Delhi, 8 Sept. 1857.
4*b*. Arthur Johnston, Lt.-Col. late Bombay Staff Corps, served in Afghan War 1879–80 (medal), D.L. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 26 April 1839; *d.* 20 Sept. 1936.
5*b*. Alexander D'Arcy, *b.* 27 Feb. 1848; *d.* 3 Oct. 1927.
6*b*. Edward Mordaunt, *b.* 14 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1873, Anne Christina, dau. of late James Hay Mackenzie. She *d.* 30 May, 1902, leaving issue,
1*c*. Kenneth Mordaunt, *b.* 15 May, 1874; *k.* in action 1916.
2*c* † D'Arcy, *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1896, ●Mary, dau. of Rev. Richard Dennett, D.C.L., and has issue,
† Halcro D'Arcy, *b.* 11 Feb 1898
●Thora D'Arcy, *m.* 18 Nov. 1931, Raymond Frederick Budden.
3*c*. Eric Edward, *b.* 17 May, 1878; *d.* young.
4*c* † Vere, *b.* 7 Aug. 1879.
5*c* † Bertrand, D.S.O. (1917), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914 (despatches) (*Hillside, Trebetherick, Cornwall*); *b.* 1883; *m.* April, 1909, ●Vera, dau. of Edward Stuart, and has issue,
●Sheila Christina, *m.* 21 Nov. 1936, Cmdr. Sir John Scarlett Warren Walsham, 4th Bt., O.B.E., R.N., and has issue.
6*c* † Roger, *b.* 1885.
7*c* † Nigel Johnston, *b.* 1892.
1*c*. Marjorie Hay, *b.* 1890; *d.* young.
Mr. E. M. Bannerman *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1907, ●Jean (*Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall*), eld. dau. of William Clarke Dale, and *d.* 29 March, 1923, having by her had further issue,
8*c* † Mordaunt Francis, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 22 Dec. 1907; *m.* 16 Oct. 1937, ●Aileen Salisbury, yst. dau. of Elford Virtue, and has issue,
† Nigel Mordaunt, *b.* 27 Feb. 1943.
9*c*. Douglas Edward, Lt. Royal Fus., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Jan. 1917; *k.* in action in Italy, 22 Jan. 1944.

The eldest son,

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 2nd Bt., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate. She *d.* 13 June, 1743. He *d.* Feb. 1742, having had a son, and three daus. His only son,

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 3rd Bt., *m.* Isabella, heiress of the Trotters of Horsley, in Yorkshire. He raised a regiment, and was present with it at the battle of Culloden; and flying to France, *d.* at Paris, in 1747, leaving issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. EDWARD (Sir), 5th Bt.
1. Isabella, deceased.

The elder son,

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 4th Bt., *m.* 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Sedgwick. He sold the estate of Elsick for a nominal price, having been involved in lawsuits and threatened forfeiture, on account of his father's and his own alleged participation in the rebellion of 1745; he *d.* at Horsley, 13 June, 1770, leaving only two daus., 1. Elizabeth, of Strachan, *m.* Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmain, Bt., and 2. Mary, of Blackhall, *m.* Francis Russell; and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Bannerman, 5th Bt., Major 36th Regt., *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1796, when the baronetcy devolved on the grandson of Patrick Bannerman, 3rd son of the 1st Bt.

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 6th Bt., M.D. Aberdeen, assumed the name of BURNETT, 1777, but resumed his patronymic, 1796. He was *b.* 20 Dec. 1741; *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. of James Gordon, of Banchory, and left, with other issue,

1. Thomas, *d. unm.* in India.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. CHARLES (Sir), 8th Bt.

Sir Alexander *d.* 29 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* by the eldest surv. son,

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 7th Bt., *b.* 19 Dec. 1769; *m.* in 1800, Rachel (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1847), dau. of John Irvine, of Auchmunziel, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1840, when he was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

Sir Charles Bannerman, 8th Bt., *b.* 18 Aug. 1782; *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, Anne, dau. of Charles Bannerman (yst. brother of 6th Bt.), and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 9th Bt.
1. Margaret, *d.* young.
2. Mary, *d.* young.
3. Anne Catherine, *d.* 1847.

He *d.* 18 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 9th Bt., Vice Lt. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 6 April, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1860, Arabella Diana, dau. of 5th Earl Delawarr, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1869) had a dau.,
Ethel Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1891, the 10th Earl of Southesk (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1941), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1947, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1874, Katherine, dau. of Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1885) he had no issue. He *d.s.p.m.* 21 April, 1877, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir George Bannerman, 10th Bt. (son of Thomas Bannerman, and great nephew of 6th Bt.), *b.* 4 June, 1827; *m.* 5 Oct. 1869, Anne Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Brooke, F.S.A., of Handford, Cheshire. She *d.* 11 Aug. 1909, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER (Sir), 11th Bt.
●Eleanor, *m.* 12 July, 1905, Harry Colvin Colvin-Smith, M.I.C.E., A.K.C. (*Weylands, Donnington Square, Newbury*), 2nd son of late Surg.-Gen. Sir Colvin Colvin-Smith, K.C.B., K.H.S., and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 3 Dec. 1901, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Bannerman, 11th Bt., Major (ret.), R.E., sometime Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 2/5th North Staffs. Regt.; served in South African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, five clasps), in Russo-Japanese War 1904–5, with the Japanese Army at the siege of Port Arthur (Brevet of Major, Japanese War Medal, Japanese Orders of Rising Sun, 4th class, and Sacred Treasure, 4th class), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; *m.* 12 May, 1920, ●Joan Mary (509, *Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.*1), only child of late Frederic Dundas Harford, C.V.O., of 49, Egerton Gardens, S.W.3 (*see* HARFORD, Bt.), and had issue,

●Eve Mary (509, *Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.*1), *b.* 12 March, 1921.

Sir Alexander *d.s.p.m.* 10 March, 1934, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

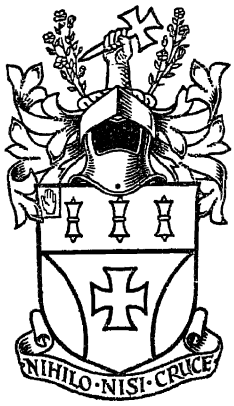
Creation—Baronet (N.S.) 28 Dec. 1682.

Arms—Gu., a banner displayed, arg., thereon a canton, az., charged with St. Andrew's cross, of the second, as the badge of Scotland. *Crest*—A demi-man in armour, holding in his right hand a sword, ppr. *Supporters*—Two armed men, ppr. *Motto*—Pro patria.

Address—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Club—Naval and Military.

BARBOUR.



The Rt. Hon. Sir John Milne Barbour, 1st Bt., P.C., of Hilden, co. Antrim; educ. Elstree, Harrow, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford, M.A. (1892), Hon. LL.D., Queen's Univ., Belfast 1947; J.P. and D.L. co. Antrim, High Sheriff (1905), and High Sheriff co. Down (1907); M.P. for N. Ireland for Antrim, 1921–29, and for South Antrim from 1929; Parl. and Fin. Sec. to Min. of Finance 1921–37, Min. of Commerce, 1925–40, and Min. of Finance, 1941–43; Mem. of Privy Council of N. Ireland from 1925; Pres. of Belfast Chamber of Commerce 1911; a Belfast Harbour Commissioner from 1913; Pres. of Royal Ulster Agricultural Society; Pres. of Royal Victoria Hosp., Belfast; Chm. of Cttee. of Management of Belfast Ophthalmic Hosp. and of Co. Antrim Infirmary; sometime Mem. of Senate of Queen's Univ., Belfast; Pres. Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Soc.; Dir. of Linen Thread Co. Ltd., Glasgow, of Wm. Barbour and Sons, Ltd., Lisburn, of British United Shoe Machinery Co., Leicester, of Great Northern Rly., Ireland, and of Ulster Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., actively interested in Freemasonry; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; created a Baronet, 17 Aug. 1943; *m.* 1 June, 1899, Eliza (who *d.* 24 April, 1910), eldest dau. of late Robert Barbour, of Paterson, New Jersey, U.S.A., and has issue,

1●Rebecca Edwards, *b.* 23 June, 1902.
2●Mary Davey, *b.* 7 April, 1908; *m.* 3 July, 1929, Rowland Morrow Byers, of Longhurst, Dunmurry, co. Antrim, and has issue.
3●Elizabeth Law Milne, *b.* 2 April, 1910.

Lineage—John Barbour, made Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Paisley 25 March, 1811; *b.* 1755; *d.* 20 Aug. 1825; *m.* and had issue,

William Barbour, J.P., of Hilden, Lisburn, *b.* 1798; *m.* Eliza Kennedy, of Grove Green, Lisburn (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1873), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1875, leaving issue,

John Doherty Barbour, of Conway, Dunmurry, co. Antrim, Hilden, Leamington, Warwickshire, and Wrentnall, Shrewsbury, Shopshire, J.P., D.L., *b.* 31 March, 1823; *m.* 15 Sept. 1864, Elizabeth Law (who *d.* 15 March, 1934), eldest dau. of John Milne, of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh, and *d.* 18 June, 1901, leaving issue,

JOHN MILNE (Rt. Hon. Sir), created a Baronet, 1943.

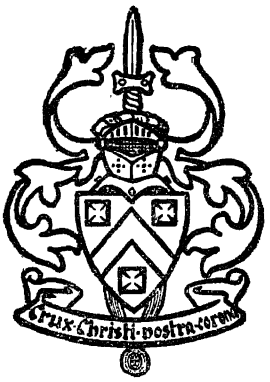
●Helen Reilly, *m.* 24 June, 1908, Thomas Andrews, 2nd son of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, P.C., of Comber, co. Down, and brother of Sir James Andrews, 1st Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 Aug. 1943.

Arms—Argent a cross pattée between two flaunches azure, on a chief of the last three empty quills upright of the first. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours a hand couped between two flax branches proper, holding a cross pattée fitchée azure. *Motto*—Nihilo Nisi Cruce.

Residence—Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland. *Clubs*—Ulster (Belfast); Western (Glasgow); Kildare Street (Dublin); Bath; Royal Automobile; Overseas League; Royal Ulster Yacht; Conservative (Glasgow).

BARCLAY.



Sir Colville Herbert Sanford Barclay, 14th Bt., of Pierston, co. Ayr, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford; a painter; formerly Third Sec. in H.M.'s Dipl. Service 1938–41; served in World War II 1939–45, as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 7 May, 1913; *s.* his uncle 1930.

Lineage—DAVID BARCLAY, of Pierston, co. Ayr, had sasine of part of the Barony of Kellie, co. Forfar, in 1442, and of Nether (or Barclay) Pierston in 1443, both in right of his wife, Helen, sister of James Douglas, of Pierston, son of Sir William Douglas, of Pierston, by his wife, the dau. and heir of Sir John Stewart, of Pierston (son of Sir James Stewart, of Pierston), who had a charter of that estate from KING ROBERT BRUCE (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). He *d.* before 18 Feb. 1461–62. His son,

DAVID BARCLAY, of Pierston, styled "Master and Patron of Pierston" in a charter of excambion dated 16 July, 1456. He witnessed an instrument of sasine, 18 Feb. 1461–62, as "Lord of Pierston," and *d.* before 24 April, 1489. His eldest son,

NINIAN BARCLAY, of Pierston, served heir to his father 24 April, 1489. He *m.* Agnes Bruce, living 1509–10, and had a son,

WILLIAM BARCLAY, of Pierston, served heir to his father 11 April, 1502. He *m.* Marion Cunningham, living 1534, and had a son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Pierston, served heir to his father 20 April, 1529; *m.* before 15 Sept. 1518, Katherine, dau. of Wallace, of Cairnhill, and *d.* before 21 Feb. 1531–2, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Boyle, of Ballykewin, and had issue) (*see* GLASGOW, E.) had two sons. The elder son,

JOHN BARCLAY, of Pierston, served heir to his father 7 Nov. 1539. He *d. unm.* 1550, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM BARCLAY, of Pierston, served heir to his brother 23 Jan. 1551–2; *m.* Janet, dau. of Hugh Montgomerie, of Stane, eld. son of Hon. William Montgomerie, of Stane, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Eglinton. He *d.* 17 July, 1584, leaving issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM BARCLAY, of Pierston, *m.* (contract 10 May, 1565) Isobel, dau. of Robert Hamilton, yr., of Dalmuir, and *d.* 26 June, 1586, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM BARCLAY, of Pierston, who had a charter of law, 17 June, 1592, *b.* 1570; *m.* 24 May, 1592, Jean, eld. dau. of John Boyle of Kelburne (*see* GLASGOW, E.). She *d.* July, 1631. He *d.* Aug. 1628, leaving an eldest son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Pierston, had a Crown charter of Drummuir 25 June, 1627. He *m.* 1stly, before 29 Dec. 1619, Agnes Wallace, and 2ndly (contract Aug. 1631), Janet, eld. dau. of John Campbell, of Sankstown, and had issue. He *d.* 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BARCLAY, of Pierston, had a Crown charter of Pierston 9 Jan. 1643–4, and was retoured heir to his father 5 Sept. 1644. He *m.* the dau. of Sir Ludovic Houstoun of that ilk, but *d.s.p.* before 4 July, 1661, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Barclay, 1st Bt., of Pierston, merchant and baillie of Edinburgh. He had a State charter of Whytfoord, co. Renfrew, 3 July, 1657. He was retoured heir to his brother 4 July, 1661, and assisted in the fitting out of privateers for service against the Dutch in the two years' war with the States of Holland 1665–7, was Commissioner of Supply, Excise, and Militia for Ayrshire 1678. He was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 22 Oct. 1668; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1653, Catharine, dau. of Alexander Lockhart, of Edinburgh, and by her (who was *bur.* 7 March, 1658–9) had issue,

1. Alexander, *bapt.* 17 Dec. 1654; *d. unm. v.p.* before 28 Dec. 1681.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1659, Barbara, dau. of James Deans, of Edinburgh, and had a charter to himself and his heirs male by her of the lands of Busbie, Knockintubber, and Hallbarns, in parish of Kilmaurs, co. Ayr, 13th Sept. 1667, and by her (who was *bur.* 7 April, 1697), had issue, four other sons and two daus. Sir Robert *d.* Sept. 1694 (will confirmed 20 Dec. 1695). His eldest surviving son,

Sir Robert Barclay, 2nd Bt., Commissioner of Supply for Ayrshire 1704, *b.* 21 Feb. 1658–9; *m.* Bethia, dau. of Sir Robert Baird, 1st Bt., of Saughton. She was *bur.* 21 Jan. 1730–1. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1717, having had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John, *bapt.* 6 March, 1677–8, *d.* young.
3. JAMES (Sir) 4th Bt.
4. David, *d. unm.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, William Barclay, of Warrix, Provost of Irvine, and had issue.
2. Bethia, *m.* Barclay, of Bennets, Ayrshire.
3. Margaret, *m.* Archibald Houston, yst. son of Sir Patrick Houston, 1st Bt., of Houston.

The eldest son,

Sir Robert Barclay, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 11 Jan. 1676–77, joined the Jacobite rising in 1715, sold Pierston 22 Aug. 1720, and *d. unm.* in exile at Aix-la-Chapelle 1728. His only surviving brother,

Sir James Barclay, 4th Bt., M.D. Glasgow, Surgeon R.N., *m.* the eld. dau. and co-heir of Capt. William Blois, R.N., of Taunton Dean, co. Somerset. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1755, leaving an only surviving child.

Sir William Blois Barclay, 5th Bt., R.N., *b.* about 1710; *m.* 18 March, 1746–7, Susannah, dau. of William Church, of Gloucester, Surgeon, and by her, who *d.* 28 March, 1791, had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir) 7th Bt.

3. ROBERT (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. Susannah, *m.* 22 June, 1782, Thomas de Mounteney, of Newbold Verdon, co. Leicester, and had issue. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1825.
2. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Sir William *d.* 7 June, 1756. His eldest son,

Sir William Barclay, 6th Bt., Lieut. Bengal Army, *b.* 22 May, 1748; *d. unm.* at Calcutta 1769, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir James Mantle Barclay, 7th Bt., Capt. R.N., a distinguished officer, *b.* 2 Oct. 1750; *d. unm.* 12 June, 1793, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Sir Robert Barclay, 8th Bt., M.P. for Newport 1802–7, Coll. of Internal Revenues, Mauritius, 1813–35, *b.* 13 Sept. 1755; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1780, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Tickell, of Glasnevin, co. Dublin (son of Thomas Tickell, Under-Sec. of State, *temp.* QUEEN ANNE, by his wife, Clotilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Eustace). She *d.* 13 March, 1788, having had with other issue,

Robert Brydges, Major 71st Regt., served in Peninsular War (wounded), *b.* 22 May, 1782; *m.* 5 May, 1809, Jane, dau. of Arthur Williams, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and *d.v.p.* 8 Aug. 1825, having by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1868) had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Thomas Tickell, Clerk R.N., *b.* 1822; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1847.
3. John Graves, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1834.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1802, Harriet Alicia, widow of Baron de Cronstadt, and dau. and co-heir of Dep.-Comm.-Gen. Thomas Durell, late Royal Horse Guards (Blues), and had by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1859) three sons,

3. Henry, *b.* 23 Aug. 1803; *d.* in infancy.
4. DAVID WILLIAM (Sir), 10th Bt.
5. George Augustus Frederick, *b.* 30 May, 1807; *d.* Jan. 1819. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1839, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Robert Barclay, 9th Bt., Lieut. 25th Foot, *b.* 24 July, 1819; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1859, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir David William Barclay, 10th Bt., Capt. 56th and 99th Regts., and A.D.C. to Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Colville, Gov. of Mauritius; and Mem. of the Leg. Council of Mauritius 1846–64, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1829, Lise Josephe de Rune, yst. dau. of Charles Malo de Rune, of Mauritius, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1867) had issue with four daus.,

1. COLVILLE ARTHUR DURELL (Sir), 11th Bt..
2. Frederick Charles D'Epinay, Major-Gen. sometime A.D.C. to Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., when Gov. of Mauritius; served in Kaffir War (medal); *b.* 26 March, 1831; *m.* 18 July, 1854, Isabella Caroline, dau. of Martin West, Lt.-Gov. of Natal, and *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1890. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1915.
3. William Malo de Rune, Lieut. 24th Foot, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842; *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, Harriet Jane, only dau. of late Francis Charles Leslie, of Ballyward Lodge, Castlewellan, co. Down, and Kincraigie Castle, co. Donegal, and *d.* 4 June, 1938, having by her, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1919, had issue,
   1. David Francis Glenville, *b.* 10 Sept. 1864; *d.* 1915.
   2. Francis Charles Leslie, late Lt. Col. Forces, served in S. African War (medals), *b.* 8 March, 1866; *d.s.p.* 1907.
   3. William Malo de Rune, *b.* 19 June, 1871; *m.* 15 April, 1898, ●Nellie Grace Inall, and *d.* 1917, leaving issue,
      ǂ Leslie Hamilton, served in World War I, 1918, with Australian Forces, *b.* 1899.
   4 ǂ Frederick Arthur D'Epinay (16, *Allison Street, Wanganui, New Zealand*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1875; *m.* 14 April 1904, ●Laura Gwendolen, dau. of Cradock Beauchamp, of Picton, N.Z., and has issue,
      (1) ǂ William Cradock de Rune, served in World War II 1939–43 with New Zealand Forces (invalided); *b.* 28 June, 1906; *m.* 1943, ●Frances Bernice Aplin.
      (2) ǂ Beauchamp D'Epinay, Capt. R.A.M.C., M.B., Ch.B., N. Zealand, 1935, *b.* 19 Aug. 1911.
   5. Geoffrey Dashwood Zobel, *b.* 1877; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1901.
   6 ǂ Aubrey Henri de Rune (*Sydney, N.S.W.*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *m.* 17 Sept. 1903, ●Alice Anne, eld. dau. of Sir Edward Osborne Gibbes, 3rd Bt., and has had issue,
      Aubrey Geoffrey de Rune, Capt. Australian Imperial Force, served in World War II; *b.* 29 April, 1914; *k.* in action in New Guinea 1942.
      ●Betty Theodosia, *m.* 26 Dec. 1936, Russell Gellatley, eldest son of late Francis Mephan Gellatley, LL.D., of Sydney, N.S.W.
      1●Theodosia Leslie, *m.* 1stly, 1891, William Thomas Locke Travers, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.s.p.* 1903. She *m.* 2ndly, 1905, Lt.-Col. Edward James Fandon Wood, late I.A., and by him has issue.
      2●Constance Durell, *m.* 1892, Charles Armstrong, and has issue.
      3●Enid Harriet Durell.
   4. Henry Torrens de Rune, late Civil Service of British Guiana, *b.* 5 Oct. 1849; *m.* 28 Oct. 1878, Ellen Eliza (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1935), yr. dau. of late Thomas Frederick Henley, C.E., of St. George's Square, London, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1921, leaving issue,
      1 ǂ Leslie George de Rune, Capt. late Royal Ulster Rifles, served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (1914 star and clasp, two medals) (*Underhill Cottage, Wittersham, Kent*); *b.* 3 Oct. 1879; *m.* 15 June, 1926, ●Dorothea, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Herbert Griffith, M.A., late Vicar of St. Michael's, Folkestone, and has issue,
         (1) ǂ Ninian de Rune, *b.* 28 Nov. 1927.
         (2) ǂ Michael George, *b.* 1 April, 1932.
      2. Frederick David Henry de Rune, *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *d. unm.* as a result of enemy action, 10–11 May, 1941.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1872, Emily, 2nd dau. of James Edward Stacey, of Kingston, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1910) had a son,

5 ǂ David Hamilton Dashwood, *b.* 12 April, 1877.

Sir David *d.* 23 Nov. 1888. His eldest son,

Sir Colville Arthur Durell Barclay, 11th Bt., C.M.G., Receiver-Gen. in Mauritius and Auditor-Gen. in Ceylon, Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 20 Dec. 1829; *m.* 8 May, 1855, Louise Mélanie (who *d.* March, 1930), yst. dau. and co-heir of Edouard Jullien de Belzim, of Mauritius, and had issue,

1. DAVID EDWARD DURELL (Sir), 12th Bt.
2. ROBERT CECIL DE BELZIM (Sir), 13th Bt.
3. Colville Adrian de Rune (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Sweden 1919–24, and to Hungary 1924–28, Amb. Extraor. and Pleni. to Portugal 1928–29, *b.* 17 Sept. 1869; *m.* 10 April, 1912, ●Sarita Enriqueta (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1931, 1st Baron Vansittart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O.), dau. of late Herbert Ward, and *d.* 2 June, 1929, leaving issue.
   1. COLVILLE HERBERT SANFORD (Sir), 14th and present Bt.
   2 ǂ CECIL EDWARD SANFORD, *heir presumptive* (*Thurrocks Farm, Clavering, Essex*), *b.* 13 Nov. 1914; *m.* 16 Feb. 1939, ●Yvonne Eleanor Mutch, dau. of Sir William Edward Leonard Shenton, of 3, The Boltons, S.W.10.
   3 ǂ Robert Charles Sanford, late Major Intell. Corps; served in World War II (*Hills House, Denham, Bucks*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1918; *m.* 29 Jan. 1941, ●Camilla, yr. dau. of Sir George Menteth Boughey, 9th Bt., C.B.E.. and has issue,
      (1) ǂ Peter John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1941.
      (2) ǂ Michael George, *b.* 22 Aug. 1945.
      (3) ǂ Jonathan Robert, *b.* 9 March, 1947.
   1. Emma Louisa, *m.* 21 Dec. 1875, Vicomte Henri Perrot de Chazelle, late Capt. 9e Hussards, sometime Officier d'Ordonnance to H.R.H. General Duc d'Aumale. She *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1898.

Sir Colville *d.* 18 Feb. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir David Edward Durell Barclay, 12th Bt., late Capt. 19th Hus., was Temp. Capt. and Railway Staff Officer 1914–18, served in Egypt, 1882 (wounded), and in the Soudan (medal with three clasps, bronze star), *b.* 30 March, 1858; *m.* 9 Oct. 1889, Letitia (who *d.* 5 April, 1923), dau. of Hon. Amias Charles Orde-Powlett (*see* BOLTON, B.). He *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1918, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Cecil de Belzim Barclay, 13th Bt., *b.* 18 June, 1862; *m.* 11 Oct. 1926, ●Thérèse Marie Camille Pouget (7, *rue Berlioz, Paris*), and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1930, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—22 Oct. 1668.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three crosses patée or. *Crest*—A sword erect arg., hilted and pommelled or. *Motto*—Crux Christi nostra corona.

Residence—99a, Queen's Gate, Kensington, S.W.7.

BARING.



Sir Godfrey Baring, 1st Bt., of Nubia House, in the Isle of Wight, J.P., D.L. Hants, High Sheriff (1897), D.L. and C.A. Isle of Wight and Chm. of the Isle of Wight C.C. from 1898, Chm. of Isle of Wight County Bench 1934, Alderman London C.C. 1920–22, Chm. Royal National Life-Boat Inst., M.P. for the Isle of Wight 1906–10, and for Barnstaple 1911–18, Parl. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1908–10, and to the Pres. of the Board of Educ. 1911–13, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt. Sir Godfrey was *b.* 18 April, 1871, and created a Baronet 4 Feb. 1911. He *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1898, Eva Hermione, M.B.E., J.P. Hampshire (who *d.* 9 June, 1934), dau. of the late Alexander Æneas Macintosh of Macintosh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ CHARLES CHRISTIAN, Capt. Coldstream Guards (S.R.), served in World War I (severely wounded), *b.* 16 Dec. 1898.
2 ǂ Raymond Alexander, Capt. K.R.R.C. (T.A.R.) (*Street House, Bramley, Basingstoke*), *b.* 7 July, 1912; *m.* 9 June, 1938, ●Margaret Fleetwood, yst. dau. of late Col. Robert William Pigott Clarke Campbell-Preston, of Ardchattan Priory, Argyllshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1 ǂ Charles Peter, *b.* 24 May, 1939.
   2 ǂ John Francis, *b.* 21 May, 1947.
   1●Anne Hermione, *b.* 21 May, 1941.

1●Helen Azalea, *b.* 8 Nov. 1901; *m.* 17 Dec. 1928, William Piers Thursby, yr. son of Rev. Harvey William Gustavus Thursby, of Culverlands, Burghfield, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Viola Mary, *b.* 8 Feb. 1905, *m.* 16 April, 1925, Major Ronald Aird, M.C., R.A.C. (T.A.), 2nd son of Malcolm Aird, of Woolton House, Newbury, Berks, and grandson of Sir John Aird, 1st Bt., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1937, ●Brenda Margery, yr. dau. of late Canon Joseph Sewell Blake, M.A.

Lineage—HENRY BARING, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, 3rd son of Sir Francis Baring, 1st Bt. (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.), was *b.* 13 Jan. 1776; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1802, Maria Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Bingham, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and by her had, with other issue,

1. HENRY BINGHAM, of whom presently.

Mr. Henry Baring *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1825, Cecilia Anne, dau. of Vice-Adm. William Windham, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk. She *d.* 21 Oct. 1874, having had issue.

2. Edward Charles, created LORD REVELSTOKE (*see that title*).
3. Evelyn, created EARL OF CROMER (*see that title*).

Mr. Henry Baring *d.* 13 April, 1848. His eldest son,

MAJOR HENRY BINGHAM BARING, M.P. for Callington 1831–2 and for Marlborough 1832–68, sometime a Lord of the Treasury, *b.* 4 March, 1804; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1827, Augusta, dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan (*see* AILESBURY, M.). She *d.* 8 Jan. 1853, having had issue,

1. CHARLES, of whom presently.
2. Henry, Capt late 17th Lancers, *b.* 6 Sept. 1831; *m.* 22 March, 1888, ●Harriette Emily (5, *Somerville Gardens, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*), dau. of Edward George Cubitt, of Honing Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 April, 1929, leaving issue (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.).
3. Francis, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards and Adjt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, *b.* 16 March, 1833; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1895.

1. Mary Emily, *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1857, Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams Bulkeley, afterwards 11th Bt., by whom she had issue (*see that title*). This *m.* was diss. 1864. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1867, John Oakley Maund, late Lieut. R.M.A.
2. Augusta, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1867.

Major H. B. Baring *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Marie de Martinoff, who *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1903. He *d.* 25 April, 1890. His eldest son,

LT.-GEN. CHARLES BARING, late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 26 June, 1829; *m.* 25 Aug. 1860, Helen, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir James Graham, 2nd Bt., P.C., G.C.B., of Netherby, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1914) had issue,

1. GODFREY (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Mabel, *b.* 21 June, 1861; *m.* 3 Sept. 1884, Richard Tassell Anthony Grant, of Staffa, Isle of Wight, who *d.* 1 July, 1902. She *d.* 7 May, 1917.
2. Olivia, *b.* 14 May, 1863; *m.* 8 July, 1886, Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bt., of Netherby, and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1887.

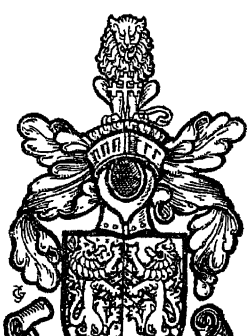
Lt.-Gen. Baring *d.* 7 Feb 1890.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 4 Feb. 1911.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th az. a fesse or, in chief a bear's head ppr. muzzled and ringed gold (BARING) 2nd and 3rd gu. a cross patée fitchée or between three fishes haurient arg. within an orle of eight cross crosslets of the second (HERRING). *Crest*—A mullet erminois between two wings arg. *Motto*—Probitate et labore.

Seat—Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Turf; Arthur's; Brooks's and Royal Yacht Squadron.

BARLOW OF BRADWALL HALL.



Sir John Denman Barlow, 2nd Bt., of Bradwall Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire, M.P. for Eddisbury Div. of Cheshire, from 1945; *b.* 15 June, 1898; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 27 June, 1928, ●Hon. Diana Helen Kemp, ygr. dau. of 1st Baron Rochdale, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN KEMP, *b.* 22 April, 1934.
2 ♦ George Bradwall (twins, *b.* 11 Jan. 1938.)
3 ♦ Mark Henry Denman (twins, *b.* 11 Jan. 1938.)

1 ●Jennifer Beatrice, *b.* 12 Feb. 1932.

Lineage—JOHN BARLOW, of Oak Estate, Chorley, Cheshire, had issue by Mary Barlow, his wife, four sons and three daus., of whom, the eldest son,

HENRY BARLOW, of Oak Estate, Chorley, Cheshire, *b.* there 3 March, 1720; *m.* 6 April, 1744, Mary Bolton (*b.* 15 March, 1723), and by her had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN BARLOW, of Oak Estate, Chorley, *b.* 21 May, 1748; *m.* 22 Feb. 1786, Elizabeth Beely, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1821. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1818, having had with an elder son, Henry, *b.* 8, *d.* 17 Jan. 1787, an only surviving son,

JOHN BARLOW, of The Oak, Chorley, Cheshire, *b.* 28 April, 1789; *m.* 5 May, 1812, Deborah (*d.* 19 Nov. 1850), dau. of Ralph Neild, of The Rileys, Chorley, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1846, leaving, with other issue,

1. John, of Edinburgh, *b.* 20 Sept. 1815; *m.* 1 Jan. 1851, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Nicholson. She *d.* 18 March, 1894. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1856, leaving issue,
   1. Alfred, *b.* 14 Oct. 1851, *d.* young.
   2. John Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1855; *m.* 17 July, 1895, ●Mabel (*Sunnybras, Selly Oak, Worcestershire*), dau. of Frederick Goodall Cash, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1924, leaving issue,
      (1) ●John Cash (*Gatesgarth*, 40, *Innage Road, Northfield, Birmingham*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1901; *m.* June, 1926, ●Enid, dau. of Walter Priestman, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue,
      ●John Roger, *b.* 19 Aug. 1930.
      (2) ●Frederick Ralph, *b.* 9 July, 1910; *m.* 17 Sept. 1936, ●Jean Mary, dau. of Ernest Barber, and has issue,
      ●David John, *b.* 20 Oct. 1937.
   (1) ●Mary Millior, *b.* 13 July, 1904.
   (2) Phyllis Deborah, *b.* 15 May, 1907; *d.* 9 June, 1909.
   1. Mary Eliza, *b.* 22 Sept. 1853; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1899.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The ygr. son,

THOMAS BARLOW, of Bradwall Hall, Sandbach, and of Torkington Lodge, Hazel Grove, Cheshire, and Bryn Eirias, Colwyn Bay, North Wales, Lord of the Manor of Bradwall, J.P. Cheshire; *b.* 1 June, 1825, *m* 9 Aug. 1855. Mary Ann, dau. of late George Emmott, C.E., of Wood Bank, Disley, Cheshire (*see* EMMOTT, B.). She *d.* 25 Oct. 1905. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1897, having had issue,

1. JOHN EMMOTT (Sir), created a Baronet 1907.
2. Frank, of Woodville, Marple, near Stockport, Cheshire, J.P. and C.A. Cheshire, Chm. of Mersey and Irwell Joint Cttee. 1913–28, *b.* 26 March, 1859; *m.* 8 March, 1883, ●Mary, eld. dau. of Thomas Carver, of The Hollins, Marple, Cheshire; J.P. Cheshire and Derbyshire, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1929, leaving issue,
   1. Frank Russell, *b.* 18 Dec. 1883, *d.* 10 Dec. 1886.
   2. Harold Carver, *b.* 29 Aug. 1891, Lieut. 20th Lancs Fus., attached R.A.F.; *k.* in action 18 June, 1917.
   1 ●Evelcen Mary, *b.* 18 Jan. 1885, J.P. Cheshire 1922; *m.* 17 July, 1934, Roger Pilkington Young, only surv. son of late Col. Thomas Pilkington Young.
   2. Alice, *b.* 9 May, *d.* 22 Aug. 1886.
   3 ●Jessie Marjory, *b.* 4 Aug. 1887, *m.* Reginald Hollington, 2nd son of A. J. Hollington, D.L., of Enfield, Middlesex.
   4 ●Hilda Ethel, *b.* 22 June, 1889, *m.* 16 Feb. 1926, Christian Frederick Budenberg, M.C., eldest son of C. F. Budenberg, of Somerville, Marple, Cheshire.
   5 ●May, *b.* 8 May, 1896; *m.* William Morris.
   6 ●Frances Winifred, *b.* 11 Aug. 1897.
3. Lionel, of Prior's Court, Newbury, Berks, M.A. Camb. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; *b.* 18 July, 1864, *m.* 8 May, 1889, Margaret Alice, who *d.* 1919, yst. dau. of William Shuter, and *d.s.p.* 31 Oct. 1901.
4. Percy, of Torkington House, Acton, W.3, and of Morden House, Littlestone, Kent, M.P. for Bedford 1906–10, M.A. Camb., J.P. Middlesex, Dep. Chm. Willesden Div. Petty Sessions 1921, Sheriff of Middlesex 1927, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1892; *b.* 11 July, 1867; *m.* 12 April, 1892, ●Clara Frances, eldest dau. of William Staple Lee Midelton, of Somerset, and *d.* 18 June, 1931, leaving issue,
   1 ●Christopher Neild, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., Capt. late K.R.R.C.; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *m.* 29 Jan. 1920, ●Hon. Dorothy Emmott, yst. dau. of late Baron Emmott, and has issue,
   ●Christopher Edward Emmott, *b.* 26 Aug. 1922.
   ●Diana Veronica Ann, *b.* 9 Sept. 1925.
   2 ●Sydney Ralph Midelton, Capt. late R.G.A.; served in World War I 1914–19 (23, *Campden Hill Gardens, W.*8). *b.* 4 July, 1895; *m.* 5 Feb. 1925, ●Nina Muriel, 4th dau. of late Rev. Ewart Barter, and has issue,
   (1) Ralph, *b.* 29, *d.* 30 Nov. 1926.
   (1) ●Anne Nina, *b.* 20 March, 1928.
   (2) ●Betty Midelton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1930.
   (3) ●Iris Patricia, *b.* 27 July, 1933.
   1 ●Frances Ida Marguerite, *b.* 23 Jan. 1897; *m.* 19 March, 1923, Charles Burton Phillips, ygr. son of Dr. Phillips, of Judge's Court, Coventry.
   2 ●Helen Beatrice Beryl, *b.* 18 July, 1899; *m.* 19 Sept. 1922, Edmund Charles Beard, M.C., ygr. son of late C. T. Beard, C.B., and has issue.

The eldest son,

Sir John Emmott Barlow, 1st Bt., J.P. cos. Chester and Somerset. C.A. Cheshire, M.P. for Frome Div. of Somerset 1892–5, and 1896–1918, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, and partner in the firms of Thomas Barlow and Brother, of Manchester and London, and of Barlow and Co., of Calcutta, Shanghai, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur (F.M.S.); *b.* 16 April, 1857, created a Baronet 20 July, 1907; *m.* 13 July, 1895, ●Hon. Anna Maria Heywood Denman (150, *Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.*1), sister of 3rd Baron Denman, and had issue,

1. JOHN DENMAN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ♦ Thomas Bradwall (*Thornby, Northampton*), *b.* 7 March, 1900; *m.* 8 July, 1943, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of Hon. Bertrand George Sackville-West (*see* SACKVILLE, B.), and has issue,
♦ Henry Sackville, *b.* 4 July, 1944.
1 ●Nancy Mary Emmott, *b.* 14 May, 1896; *m.* 4 July, 1917, Capt. F. L. F. Deneys, late Leinster Regt. (*Bradwall House, Sandbach, Cheshire*), son of late J. P. Deneys, and has issue.
2 ●Anna Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Sept. 1905; *m.* 12 Nov. 1930, Humphrey B. C. Davie, of Stanton-in-Peak, Matlock, Derbyshire, eld. son of late Col. Davie, of Stanton, Rowsley, Derbyshire, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 17 Sept. 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—20 July, 1907.

Arms—Per pale erm. and gu. three chevrons counterchanged. over all two lions combatant or. *Crest*—A lion sejant affrontée or holding erect in the forepaws a cross crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Qui non proficit deficit.

Seat—Bradwall Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire. *Residence*—Bradwall Manor, Sandbach, Cheshire.

BARLOW OF FORT WILLIAM.



Sir Christopher Hilaro Barlow, 7th Bt., of Fort William, Bengal; *b.* 1 Dec. 1929; *s.* his father 1946.

Lineage—WILLIAM BARLOW, of South Audley Street, London, son of Hugh Barlow, of Forbridge, co. Stafford, *bapt.* 8 Jan. 1682; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Ford. She *d.* May, 1741. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1743, leaving three sons and one dau. His yst. son,

WILLIAM BARLOW, of Bath, *m.* 17 Feb. 1757, Hilare, dau. of Robert Butcher, of Walthamstow. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1774. He *d.* 29 May, 1798, having had, with other issue,

1. Robert (Sir), Adm., G.C.B., a distinguished Naval Officer, who received the honour of Knighthood for capturing the *Africaine*, French frigate; *b.* 25 Dec. 1757; *m.* 8 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Garrett, of Worthing House, Hampshire. Sir Robert *d.* 11 May, 1843, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Robert, Bengal C.S., *b.* 26 Dec. 1788; *m.* 17 April, 1813, Catherine, dau. of William Wilberforce Bird, M.P. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1861. He *d.* 18 March, 1845, leaving issue.
   2. William (Rev.), Canon of Chester, sometime Col. Madras Cav., *b.* 4 Dec. 1789; *m.* 1stly, Louisa, dau. of Robert Jones Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge. She *d.* 7 May, 1837, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1846, Anne, dau. of Rev. Frederick Hotham (*see* HOTHAM, B.). She *d.s.p.* 23 July, 1878. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1848.
   1. Hilare, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1817, her cousin Capt. George Ulric Barlow, 69th Foot, who *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1824 (*see below*); 2ndly, 26 March, 1829, William, Earl Nelson, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1835; and 3rdly, 7 Feb. 1837, George Thomas Knight, who *d.* 1867. She *d.s p.* 22 Dec. 1857.

2. Thomas William (Rev.), Prebendary of Bristol, and Vicar of Halberton, *b.* 12 Oct. 1760; *m.* 12 Jan. 1798, Frances, dau. of John Bockett, of South Mimms. She *d.* May, 1838. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1821, leaving issue.
3. GEORGE HILARO (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The 3rd son,

Sir George Hilaro Barlow, 1st Bt., G.C.B., created a Baronet 29 June, 1803; *b.* 20 Jan. 1763; *m.* 16 April, 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Burton Smith, of Westmeath, and by her (from whom he was div. by Act of Parliament, of 30 April, 1816) he had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Richard Wellesley, of the Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; *m.* 2 March, 1835, Maria, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir William Nott, G.C.B., and *d.* 14 April, 1839, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1843, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry Nicholetts, Bengal Cavalry) had issue,

RICHARD WELLESLEY (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Maria Charlotte Exmouth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1857, William Southey Whiteside, late Madras Civil Service, eldest son of Rev. John W. Whiteside, D.D., Vicar of Scarborough, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1900.

Sir George Hilaro Barlow entered the Civil Service of the East India Company in 1778; was appointed in 1788 Sub-Sec. to the Supreme Government in the Revenue Department, and in 1796, Sec. thereof; in 1801, Mem. of the Council of Bengal; and in April, 1802, Provisional Gov.-Gen.; created a Baronet in 1803, nominated a K.C.B. 29 Oct. 1806, and apptd. Gov. of Madras 29 May, 1807. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Barlow, 2nd Bt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1797; entered the Civil Service of the E. I. Co. in 1817, and became one of the Judges of the Sudder Dewannand Nizamut Adawlut, or Native Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta; he *m.* 27 Sept. 1832, Augusta Louisa (*d.* 19 Nov. 1836), 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Seymour, R.A., Gov. of St. Lucia, and *d.* Jan. 1857, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Morison Barlow, 3rd Bt., late Capt. 7th Hus. and 9th Lancers, *b.* 3 Nov. 1835; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1889, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Richard Wellesley Barlow, 4th Bt., late M.L.C. and Madras Civil Service, *b.* 30 Jan. 1836; *m.* 14 June, 1860, Annie Catherine, dau. of Rev. John W. Whiteside, D.D., Vicar of Scarborough, and niece of Lord Chief Justice Whiteside, and by her (who *d.* 1886) had issue,

1. HILARO WILLIAM WELLESLEY (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Ulric Richard Wellesley, *b.* Aug. 1862; *d.* an infant.

Sir Richard *d.* 10 Aug. 1904, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Hilaro William Wellesley Barlow, 5th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., Col. (late R.A.), Supt. of the Royal Laboratory, Woolwich, 1902–16, created C.B. 1913, and C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 19 June, 1861; *m.* 29 July, 1891, ●Victoria Katherine (*The Cottage, Thruxton, Andover*), eldest dau. of Col. Hugh Robert Hibbert, 7th Roy. Fus., of Birtles Hall, Cheshire, and Broadgate, Barnstaple (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RICHARD HUGH, **6th Bt.**

2 ♦ Christopher Mark, M.A., Mus. B. Cantab., S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 14 Jan. 1908.
   1 ● Annie Katherine.
   2 ● Mildred Hilare, *m.* 31 July, 1923, Richard John Routh, M.A. (*The School House, Guisborough, Yorks*), yst. son of late Rev. R. S. Routh, and has issue.
   3 ● Ruth Beatrice.

Sir Hilaro *d.* 16 Oct. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Hugh Barlow, 6th Bt., A.F.C., W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 30 June, 1904; *m.* 8 Dec. 1928, ●Rosamund Sylvia (24, *Moorend Road, Cheltenham*), yr. dau. of late Francis Swithin Anderton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER HILARO (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

2 ♦ DAVID PETER, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 8 Jan. 1931.
3 ♦ Anthony Donald, *b.* 12 May, 1935.
1 ● Lucinda Mary, *b.* 22 March, 1941.

Sir Richard was *k.* in an aeroplane accident near Quito, Ecuador, 3 Dec. 1946, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—29 June, 1803.

Arms—*Arg.*, on a chevron, engrailed, gu., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, az, two lions, passant-counter-passant, supporting an eastern crown, or; in the centre chief point a branch of olive, and another of palm in saltire, ppr. *Crest*—Issuing out of an eastern crown, or, a demi-lion, arg., the paws supporting a cross-crosslet, fitchée, az., between (on the dexter side) a branch of olive, and (on the sinister) another of palm, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an angel, ppr., vested, arg., zoned, and on the head an eastern crown or; the dexter holding in the exterior hand a balance, gold, and in the other a book, ppr.; the sinister bearing in the exterior hand an olive branch, and in the other an escrol, ppr. *Motto*—Sis pius in primis. Over the crest: Dilige pacem.

Residence—24, Moorend Road, Cheltenham.

BARLOW OF LONDON.



Sir James Alan Noel Barlow, 2nd Bt., G.C.B. (1947), K.B.E. (1938), of Wimpole Street, London; M.A. Oxon, Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Prin. Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister 1933–34; Under-Sec. to the Treasury 1934–39; 3rd Sec. from 1939, and Joint 2nd Sec. from 1942; J.P. Bucks; Pres. Oriental Ceramic Soc., and of Bucks Arch. Soc.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 6 April, 1911, ●Emma Nora, yr. dau. of late Sir Horace Darwin, K.B.E., F.R.S., of Cambridge, and has issue,

1 ♦ THOMAS ERASMUS, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 23 Jan. 1914.
2 ♦ Erasmus Darwin, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.B. and B.Ch., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) (7, *The Green, Richmond*), *b.* 15 April, 1915; *m.* 9 July, 1938, ●Brigit Ursula Hope, dau. of late Ladbroke Black, of Great Missenden, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Thomas Jeremy Erasmus, *b.* 25 July, 1939.
   1 ● Camilla Ruth, *b.* 2 June, 1942.
   2 ● Gillian Phyllida, *b.* 4 April, 1944.
3 ♦ Andrew Dalmahoy, M.B., M.R.C.P., *b.* 16 Sept. 1916.
4 ♦ Horace Basil, *b.* 8 Dec. 1921.
1 ● Joan Helen, *b.* 26 May, 1912.
2 ● Hilda, *b.* 14 Sept. 1919; *m.* 27 Dec. 1944, John Hunter Padel (10, *Wimpole Street, W.*), son of C. F. C. Padel, of Inkpen, Berks, and has issue.

Lineage—THOMAS BARLOW, of Edgworth, Lancashire, *bapt.* 5 Jan. 1788; *m.* 9 July, 1820, Maria Smith, of Tottington, same co. She *d.* 7 May, 1825. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1849, leaving with other issue, a son,

JAMES BARLOW, of Greenthorne, Edgworth, Lancashire, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1821; *m.* 19 July, 1843, Alice, dau. of James Barnes, of Edgworth. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1888. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1887, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. John Robert, of Greenthorne, Lancashire, M.A., J.P., *b.* 7 Mar. 1852; *d.* 16 July, 1923.
   1 ● Maria, *m.* 14 April, 1891, Frank Ainsworth, of Lostock, Lancashire, who *d.* 22 July, 1898, leaving issue.
2. Alice, M.A. Cantab.; *d.* 31 Oct. 1919.
3 ● Annie Elizabeth Finney.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O. (1901), F.R.S., M.D., Lond., F.R.C.P., B.Sc. Lond., Cons. Physician to Univ. Coll. Hosp. and to Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Emeritus Prof. of Clin. Med. to Univ. Coll., Lond., Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Harvard, McGill, Toronto, and Edin. Univs., Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Hon. D.Sc. Victoria Univ. and Lond. Univ.; Hon. M.D. Christiania and Dublin; Fell. Univ. Coll. Lond.; Physician to QUEEN VICTORIA'S Household 1896–1901, and Physician Extraordinary to Her Majesty 1899–1901; Physician to KING EDWARD VII's Household 1901–10; Physician Extraordinary to KING GEORGE V 1910–36; Pres. of Royal Coll. of Physicians 1910–15; Pres. of Internat. Congress of Med. 1913; *b.* 4 Sept. 1845; *m.* 28 Dec. 1880, Ada Helen (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1928), dau. of late Patrick Dalmahoy, W.S., of Edinburgh, and had issue,

1. JAMES ALAN NOEL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Thomas Dalmahoy (Sir), G.B.E. (1946), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Dene House, Lancaster Road, Didsbury, Manchester*; 11, *Wimpole Street, W.*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1883; *m.* 15 Feb. 1911, ●Esther Sophia,

J.P. Manchester, yr. dau. of Henry Gaselee, of Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W., and has issue,

1 ♦ Basil Stephen (*Hood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 15 Feb. 1918; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, Harriette, yst. dau. of Judge Robert Peel, O.B.E., K.C., of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe.

1 ● Theodora Gertrude, *b.* 21 Feb. 1912; *m.* 10 Dec. 1936, Carl Winter (6, *Barton Close, Cambridge*), son of Carl Friedrich Adolf Winter, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue.

2 ● Penelope Sophia, *b.* 10 April, 1914; *m.* 14 Aug. 1943, Raymond W. Baldwin (*Little Heversiwood, Brasted Chart, Kent*), son of late A. Baldwin, of Bloxwich, co. Stafford, and has issue.

3. Patrick Basil, M.A. Oxford, Private, Gren. Guards, *b.* 23 Oct. 1884; served in World War I; *d.* 18 Jan. 1917, from injuries incurred on active service.

1 ● Helen Alice Dorothy (10, *Wimpole Street, W.*1), *b.* 4 May, 1887.

2. Gertrude Mary, *b.* Aug. 1888; *d.* 22 July, 1889.

Sir Thomas was nominated a Baronet, 1 Jan. 1901, in the last list of honours conferred by QUEEN VICTORIA. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—7 March, 1902.

Arms—Arg. on a pile sa. between two torches erect in base, fired ppr., an eagle displayed with two heads of the field. *Crest*—In front of a staff erect entwined by a serpent ppr., an eagle's neck erased with two heads arg. thereon a rose gu. *Motto*—Sicut aquila juvenescam.

Residence—Boswells, Wendover, Bucks.

MONTAGUE-BARLOW OF WESTMINSTER.

The Rt. Hon. Sir (Clement) Anderson Montague-Barlow, 1st Bt., P.C. (1922), K.B.E. (1918), of Westminster, F.S.A.; 1st Class Law Tripos, Camb.; Senior Whewell Law Scholar and Yorke Prize Essayist, 1892; M.A., LL.D. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; C.C. for London 1907–10; M.P. for Salford 1910–23; sometime examiner in Law to Lond. Univ., and Lecturer in Commercial Law, Lond. Sch. of Econ.; Chm. British Central Africa Co., Ltd. and other Cos.; Pres. of Council, Malvern Girls' College; late Chm. of Sotheby and Co.; Chm. of War Pensions Committee 1919–20 and of the Ex-Service Men's Tuberculosis Committee 1920; Senior Government Delegate at International Conferences at Genoa 1920 and Geneva 1921 and 1922; Parl. Sec. to the Min. of Labour 1920–22 and Min. of Labour with a seat in Cabinet 1922–24; Chm. of Royal Commission on Coal in Alberta 1935; and of Royal Commission on Location of Industry 1937; Chm. of House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1945–46; raised the Salford Brigade of five Bns. Lancashire Fus. in World War I, assumed additional surname of MONTAGUE 1946; *b.* 28 Feb. 1868; *m.* 16 March, 1934, ●Doris Louise Reed, of Sandwich, Kent.

Lineage—HENRY BARLOW, of Attercliffe, co. York (will proved 28 July, 1589). By his wife, Alice, he had issue three sons and one dau. His 3rd son,

FRANCIS BARLOW, of Sheffield, *bapt.* 27 Sept. 1563; *bur.* 16 Aug. 1616; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1593; Isabella Frankish (*bur.* 6 Dec. 1598); and 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1599, Anne Hill (*bur.* 7 Jan. 1618–9). By his first wife, he had with other issue,

FRANCIS BARLEY (alias Barlow), of Sheffield, Cutler, *bapt.* 15 March, 1596–7, Freeman of Cutlers' Co. 1627, *bur.* 24 March, 1648–9; *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1628, Isabel Phillipot (*bur.* 25 Sept. 1644); and 2ndly, 27 March, 1645, Elizabeth, who *d.s.p.* By his first wife, he had six sons and two daus. His 6th son,

SAMUEL BARLOW, of the Hilltopp, Sheffield, *Inq. p.m.* 20 April, 1682; *m.* 18 Aug. 1668, Ruth Hewton. His 2nd son,

SAMUEL BARLOW, *bapt.* 27 April, 1681; *d.* before 1765; *m.* 9 June, 1717, Hannah Marlow, and was father of

THOMAS BARLOW, of Staveley, co. Derby, and Carburton, co. Nottingham; *m.* 1 Jan. 1746–7, Hannah Marlow, of Norton Cuckney (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1757), and *d.* 24 Jan. 1768. His 2nd son,

THOMAS BARLOW, *bapt.* 15 May, 1749, was father of

SAMUEL BARLOW, of Sheffield, *bapt.* 17 Dec. 1767, Freeman of the Cutlers' Co. in 1789. By his wife, Anne, he had a son,

REV. HENRY BARLOW, of Arundel Street, Sheffield, Vicar of Pitsmoor, Sheffield, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 Feb. 1798; *m.* 10 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth Hagger, of Sheffield (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1862), and *d.* 7 March, 1878. His son,

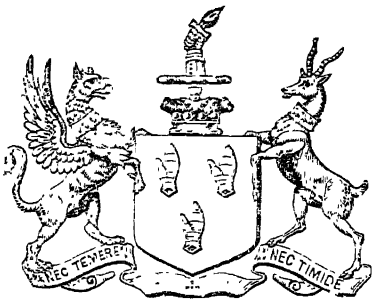
VERY REV. WILLIAM HAGGER BARLOW, of Islington, co. London, Dean of Peterborough, M.A., D.D. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 5 May, 1833; *m.* 15 Aug. 1861, Eliza Mary (*d.* 4 Oct. 1905), dau. of Edward Pote Williams, of Eton and Upton Park, Slough, Bucks, and *d.* 10 May, 1908, leaving with other issue,

CLEMENT ANDERSON MONTAGUE (Sir), created a Baronet 1924.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 May, 1924.

Residence—59, Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton; Athenæum; Leander.

BARNARD.



The Baron Barnard (Christopher William Vane, C.M.G., M.C.), of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, J.P., D.L., B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb, Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Durham L.I. (T.A.), T.D., late Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo., Co. Commissioner Durham Co. Boy Scouts Asso., Chm. Durham Standing Joint Cttee; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, M.C.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; created C.M.G. 3 June, 1930; *s.* his father as 10th Baron 1918; *m.* 14 Oct. 1920, ●Sylvia Mary, J.P. co. Durham, late Chief Cmdt. A.T.S., only dau. of late Herbert Straker, of Hartforth Grange, Richmond, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ HARRY JOHN NEVILLE, late P/O R.A.F., *b* 21 Sept. 1923.

2 ♦ Gerald Raby, *b.* 2 Dec. 1926.

1 ● Rosemary Myra, served in World War II in V.A.D., *b.* 4 Nov. 1921.

Lineage—JOHN FANE, of Hadlow, 4th and yst. son of John Vane or Fane, of Hilden, Kent, ancestor of the Earls of Westmorland (*see that title*), *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Hawte, Kt.; and *d.* before 1553–4, leaving a son,

HENRY FANE, of Hadlow, who was unwarily drawn into Sir Thomas Wyatt's insurrection, 1st QUEEN MARY, committed to the Tower and attainted, but owing to his youth experienced the royal clemency, and was released 24 March following. He subsequently represented Winchilsea in Parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry White, of Christchurch, Hants, and widow of Sir John Godsalve, Kt. (will dated 24 Jan., 20 ELIZABETH), and *d.* 11 June, 1580. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FANE, of Hadlow, *b.* about 1560; *m.* 1stly, about 1578. his relative, Mary, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Fane, of Burston. She *d.s.p.*. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1584, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twysden, of East Peckham, Kent, and *d.* 1596 at Rouen, when in command of the English forces sent to assist HENRY IV. His will is dated 4 Sept. 1595. He had issue, besides three daus. and two yr. sons (Sir Ralph, and Charles), an eldest son and heir,

SIR HENRY VANE, Kt., the elder, who resumed the original surname of his ancestors. He sold Hadlow and purchased Fairlawn, in Kent, where he and his descendants principally resided for the next hundred years. He also purchased Raby Castle, co. Durham. He was *b.* 18 Feb. 1589, and was knighted 28 March, 1611. He was a distinguished politician, and stood high in the favour of JAMES I and CHARLES I; in the former reign he was appointed cofferer to the Prince of Wales; and in the latter he was ambassador in Sweden to Gustavus Adolphus, and one of the commissioners of the Admiralty, and was constituted Treasurer of the Household, Prin. Sec. of State for life, and sworn of the Privy Council. His subsequent dismissal from office was attributed to his having offended the King by the active part he took in the prosecution of the Earl of Strafford, against whom, it is said, he was influenced, that nobleman having, when elevated to the peerage, taken the title of *Baron Raby of Raby Castle* which Sir Henry Vane deemed more properly to belong to himself as owner of the castle, an act designated by Clarendon as "the most unnecessary provocation I have known." Sir Henry Vane *m.* 1612, Frances (*d.* 2 Aug. 1663), dau. and co-heir of Thomas D'Arcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex (descended from Guicciardini, the noble Florentine historian), and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.
2. George (Sir), of Long Newton, co. Durham, ancestor of Vane, Bt., of Hutton Hall, Cumberland (*see* LONDONDERRY, M., and VANE, Bt.).
3. John, *bur.* at Shipborne, Kent, 19 Oct. 1618.
4. Walter (Sir), Kt., D.C.L. Oxford, Col. of the Holland Regt. afterwards 3rd Foot (Buffs), *bapt.* at Shipborne, 6 Oct. 1619; *bur.* at The Hague 1676, having been mortally wounded at the battle of Senaffe.

Sir Henry Vane *d.* in 1654 (will dated 12 Jan. 1654), and was *s.* by his eldest son, the famous

SIR HENRY VANE, Kt., the yr., of Raby Castle, co. Durham, and of Fairlawn, Kent, *bapt.* 26 May, 1613, knighted 23 June, 1640, Gov. of Massachusetts 1636–7, whom Clarendon characterizes as a person of "great natural parts, a quick conception and very ready, sharp, and weighty expression," and Milton celebrates in verse as "Vane, young in years, but in sage counsel old." Subsequently he aided in procuring the condemnation of Strafford, and led the impeachment against Laud. He was twice a Parliamentary Commissioner, and opposed the terms of peace. After the King's death, in which he had no share, he became one of the Supreme Governing Council. He was a strenuous adversary to CROMWELL throughout the Protectorate, and endeavoured to establish a republican constitution after the Protector's death. At the Restoration Vane was arrested, but a promise was given to Parliament that his life should be spared; in violation of this he was, 2 June, 1662, arraigned for high treason, was found guilty, and receiving sentence of death, was

beheaded on Tower Hill, 14 June, 1662. Sir Henry *m.* 1 July, 1640, Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Bt., of Glentworth and Ashby, co. Lincoln, and had, with other issue, a yst. son,

CHRISTOPHER VANE, **1st Baron Barnard**, *bapt.* at Belleau, 21 May, 1653, sworn a P.C. 25 July, 1688, was elevated to the peerage as *Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the county Palatine of Durham*, by letters patent, dated 25 July, 10 WILLIAM III (1698). His lordship *m.* (licence 4 May) 1676, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert Holles, 3rd Earl of Clare, and sister of John Holles, Duke of Newcastle. She *d.* 9 Nov. 1725, having had, with other issue,

1. Henry, *b.* and *d.* 1676.
2. GILBERT, 2nd Baron.
3. WILLIAM, 1ST VISCOUNT VANE (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Lord Barnard *d.* 28 Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

GILBERT, 2nd **Baron Barnard**, *bapt.* 17 April, 1678, who *m.* Jan. 1704, Mary, dau. and heiress of Morgan Randyll, M.P., of Chilworth, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1728) had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, 3rd Baron and 1st Earl.
2. Morgan, of Bilby Hall, Notts, ancestor of 9th Baron Barnard.
3. Thomas, of Staindrop Hall, *d. unm.* 1758.

1. Anne, "the beautiful Vanella," Maid of Honour to QUEEN CAROLINE, *d. unm.* 1736.

His lordship *d.* 27 April, 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **3rd Baron Barnard** and **1st Earl of Darlington**, an active politician, M.P., a Lord of the Treasury, Lord Lieut. of co. Durham, *m.* 1725, Lady Grace Fitzroy, dau. of 1st Duke of Cleveland and Southampton, son of CHARLES II, by Barbara Villiers, dau. and heir of Viscount Grandison, and had issue, three sons and two daus. His lordship was created *Viscount Barnard and Earl of Darlington*, by letters patent, dated 3 April, 1754. He *d.* 6 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Darlington**, *b.* 1726, who *m.* 10 March, 1757, Margaret, sister of 1st Earl of Lonsdale, by whom (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1800) he had, WILLIAM HARRY, his successor. His lordship was Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of the co. Palatine of Durham, Master of the Jewel Office, and Gov. of Carlisle. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HARRY, **3rd Earl of Darlington** and **1st Duke of Cleveland**, K.G., *b.* 27 July, 1766, Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of the co. Durham, and Col. of the Durham Militia, who was created *Marquess of Cleveland*, by letters patent, dated 5 Oct. 1827, and elevated to the DUKEDOM, with the *Barony of Raby*, 29 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1787, Lady Katharine Margaret Powlett (*d.* 16 June, 1807), 2nd dau. and co-heir of 6th and last Duke of Bolton, and by her (who was co-heiress to the barony of St. John of Basing), had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, 2nd Duke.
2. WILLIAM JOHN FREDERICK, 3rd Duke.
3. HARRY GEORGE, 4th and last Duke.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, but by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1861, aged 84) had no issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1842, when the honours devolved on his eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Duke of Cleveland**, K.G., Lt.-Gen. in the Army and Col. of the Durham Militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1788; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Sophia (*d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1859), eldest dau. of 4th Earl Poulett, K.T. His Grace *d.* 18 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM JOHN FREDERICK, **3rd Duke of Cleveland**, who had assumed the surname of POWLETT, instead of VANE, but reassumed that of VANE, *b.* 3 April, 1792; *m.* 3 July, 1815, Caroline, 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Lonsdale, K.G., by whom (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1883, aged 91) he had no issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1864, and was *s.* by his brother,

HARRY GEORGE, **4th Duke of Cleveland**, K.G., D.C.L., Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, and Baron Raby, of Raby Castle, in the co. Palatine of Durham, *b.* 19 April, 1803; *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, who *d.* 8 May, 1901, widow of Archibald, Lord Dalmeny (*see* ROSEBERY, E.), and only dau. of 4th Earl Stanhope. His Grace was, before his accession, M.P. for S. Durham and afterwards for Hastings. He obtained a royal licence, dated 18 Nov. 1864, granting to him and his issue leave to take the surname of POWLETT only (instead of the patronymic Vane), and to bear the coat of arms of the family of Powlett. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1891, when all his honours became extinct except the barony of Barnard, of Barnard Castle, which devolved on his kinsman, HENRY DE VERE, 9th BARON BARNARD (*see below*).

Lineage (of 9TH Baron BARNARD)—THE HON. MORGAN VANE, of Bilby Hall, Notts, *b.* 1706, 2nd son of 2nd Baron Barnard (*see above*) and next brother of 1st Earl of Darlington; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple and Comp. of the Stamp Office 1729. He *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1731, Margaretta, dau. of Robert Knight, and sister and eventually heir of Robert, Earl of Catherlough, K.B., and by her (who *d.* 1 May 1739) had issue,

MORGAN, his heir.

MARGARET, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1742, Anna Maria, dau. of Edward Fowler, of Feltham, son of Rt. Rev. Edward Fowler, Bishop of Gloucester. She *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1756. He *m.* 3rdly, 18 Dec. 1759, Mary, dau. of William Woodyear, of Crookhill, Yorks. She *d.s.p.* 11 July, 1771. The Hon. Morgan Vane *d.* 14 Nov. 1779, and was *s.* by his only son,

MORGAN VANE, of Bilby Hall, *b.* 5 Dec. 1737; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1760, Anna Maria Margaret Upton, who *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1771. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Brookes, who *d.s.p.* 1779. He *m.* 3rdly, 9 May, 1780, Catherine, dau. of John Brookes, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1791, John Dore, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1839) had issue.

Mr. Morgan Vane *d.* 11 Nov. 1789. His yst son,

JOHN HENRY VANE, *b.* 12 April, 1788, *m.* 15 April, 1808, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richard Nicholson, of Glandford Bridge, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1865) had issue,

1. HENRY MORGAN (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Frederick Nicholson, B.A. Camb., Major Hants Militia, for many years a clerk in the House of Lords, *b.* 19 Dec. 1809; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1878.

Mr. J. H. Vane *d.* 10 June, 1849. His elder son,

SIR HENRY MORGAN VANE, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1853), Sec. to the Charity Commission, D.L. co. Durham, Knighted 1883, *b.* 29 Nov. 1808; *m.* 6 July, 1853, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, Northants, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1878) had issue,

1. HENRY DE VANE, 9th Baron.
2. Gilbert Holles Farrer (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., F.S.A., Rector of Wem, Salop 1895–1905, *b.* 26 Sept. 1855, had patent of precedence as son of Baron 12 Aug. 1892; *m.* 24 June, 1891, Mary, dau. of late E. B. Steadman, of High Ercall Hall, Salop, and *d.* 27 June, 1905, having by her, who *d.* 29 July, 1921, had issue,

Mary Louisa, *b.* 25 March, 1892; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1909.

3. Ralph John, *b.* 14, *d.* 28 July, 1858.
4. William Lyonel, J.P., D.L. co. Durham, Chm. Durham T.F. Asso., late Major 1st Bn. Durham L.I., and Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. comdg. 6th Bn. Durham L.I. 1903–11; *b.* 30 Aug. 1859, had patent of precedence 12 Aug. 1892; *m.* 27 Jan. 1904, ●Lady Katharine Louisa Pakenham (*Staindrop House, Staindrop, Darlington, co. Durham*), dau. of 4th Earl of Longford, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

1 † William Morgan FLETCHER-VANE, T.D., Lt.-Col. late D.L.I.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. (1934); assumed by deed poll 9 April, 1931, the surname of FLETCHER-VANE in lieu of VANE, M.P. for Westmorland from 1945; D.L. co. Westmorland (*Hutton-in-the-Forest, Penrith; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 12 April, 1909.

1 ●Katharine Selina, *b.* 13 July, 1906; *m.* 1 Oct. 1932, Hugh Bullock Hall (*Craig Learan, Moniaive, Dumfries*), son of late Major Alexander Cross Hall, of Great Rollright Manor, Oxfordshire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ●Margaret Cicely, *b.* 24 Dec. 1910.

1. Louisa Henrietta, *b.* 18 Oct. 1856, patent of precedence of dau. of Baron 12 Aug. 1892; *m.* 10 Nov. 1891, William Blackstone Rennell, of 62, Eaton Place, S.W., who *d.* 11 Dec. 1912. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1923.

Sir Henry Vane *d.* 22 April, 1886. His eldest son,

HENRY DE VERE VANE, **9th** Baron Barnard, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Hon. D.C.L. Durham, and Mem. of Senate of Univ. 1912–19, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 10 May, 1854, *s.* to the barony of Barnard on the death of his kinsman the 4th Duke of Cleveland, K.G., 1891; *m.* 28 June, 1881, Lady Catherine Sarah Cecil, 3rd dau. of 3rd Marquess of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1918), had issue,

1. Henry Cecil, Major Yorkshire Hussars, and temp. Major R.F.A., A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1903–7, *b.* 19 Sept. 1882; *m.* 25 Aug. 1914, ●Lady Enid Victoria Rachel Fane, dau. of 13th Earl of Westmorland. He *d.v.p.s.p.* 9 Oct. 1917, of illness contracted on service in France. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1922, Major Herbert Broke Turnor, M.C., D.L., J.P., of Little Ponton Hall, Grantham, and Stoke Rochford, Grantham, eldest son of late Algernon Turnor, C.B., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, 10th and present Baron.
3. Ralph Frederick, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late Durham L.I., *b.* 8 June, 1891; *m.* 5 June, 1917, ●Kathleen Airini, only surv. child of late Capt. Gilbert Mair, N.Z.C., sometime Judge of Native Land Court, of Ohinimutu, Rotorua, N.Z., and *d.* 6 June, 1928.

His lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1918, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—Barnard B. (E.), 25 July, 1698.

Arms—Az., three sinister gauntlets or. *Crest*—A dexter hand in armour couped at the wrist ppr. holding a sword arg., pommel and hilt or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin arg. plain collared az., thereon three sinister gauntlets, or; sinister, an antelope or, plain collared az., thereon three martlets gold. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Raby Castle, Staindrop, Darlington, co. Durham. *Club*—Brooks's.

BARNBY.



The Baron Barnby (Francis Vernon Willey, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., T.D.), of Blyth, co. Nottingham, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, M.P. for S. Bradford 1918–22, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. late Notts Yeo., Temp. Lt.-Col. and Assist. Dir. of Equipment and Ordnance Stores and

Controller of Wool Supplies, War Department, 1916–20; Pres. of Federation of British Industries 1925–26; a Mem. of Central Electricity Board 1927–34, Mem. of Oversea Settlement Board from 1937. He was created C.M.G. and M.V.O. 1918, and C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Sept. 1884; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1929; *m.* 20 Nov. 1940, •Banning, dau. of William Drayton Grange, of Brook House, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

Lineage—JOHN WILLEY, of Moor House, Bradford, Yorks, *d.* leaving issue. His 4th son,

FRANCIS, 1st Baron Barnby, J.P. cos. Nottingham and Bradford, High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1908, Lord of the Manors of Blyth and Barnby Moor, Major 2nd W. Riding of Yorkshire Art. Vols. 1888–91, *b.* 27 Feb. 1841, raised to the peerage as BARON BARNBY, *of Blyth, co. Nottingham*, 26 Jan. 1922; *m.* 10 Aug. 1880, Florence (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1933), dau. of late Frederick Chinnock, of Dinorbin Court, Hampshire, and had issue,

FRANCIS VERNON, 2nd and present Baron.

•Florence Evelyne (*Thistleton Grange, Oakham*), *m.* 6 June, 1914, Major Duncan Elidor Campbell, D.S.O., son of late Capt. Hon. Alexander F. H. Campbell (*see* CAWDOR, E.), and has issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1930.

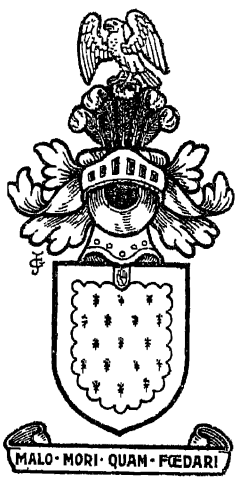
His Lordship *d.* 16 Feb. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baron, 26 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Per pale or and gu., three chevronels counterchanged, over all a pale ermine charged with three martlets sa. *Crest*—In front of a reindeer's head erased ppr., two crosses patée gu. *Supporters*—On either side a reindeer ppr., charged on the shoulder with a rose gu. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.

Residences—Hillthorpe, Ashtead, Surrey; 35, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Carlton; Bath; St. Stephen's.

BARNEWALL.



Sir Reginald John Barnewall, 12th Bt., of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, *b.* 8 June, 1888; *s.* his father, 1936; *m.* 29 April, 1922, •Jessie Ellen, dau. of John Fry, and has issue,

†REGINALD ROBERT, served in World War II 1939–45, with Australian Imperial Forces as Sergt. 2/9th Field Co. R.A.E.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1924; *m.* 8 June, 1946, •Muriel Elsie, dau. of Thomas Matthews-Frederick, of Brisbane, and has issue,

•Mary Catherine, *b.* 18 May, 1947.

Lineage—SIR MICHAEL DE BERNEVAL, or BARNEVAL, the first settler in Ireland, landed at Berehaven, co. Cork, before Strongbow landed in Leinster. He is mentioned in the records of the Tower of London, as one of the chief captains of the expedition in 1172. He was *s.* by his son,

ALANUS DE BERNEVAL, who left two sons, HUGO and REGINALD, was *s.* by the eldest,

HUGO DE BERNEVAL, who received two marks as the King's gift for his expenses on going into Ireland, 23 Aug. 1212. The King's mandate, sent to Geoffry de Marisco, directed that Hugh de Berneval should have seisin of his land at Drumenagh and Terenure in the vale of Dublin, 12 Dec. 1216. He *d.s.p.* before 24 Jan. 1220–21, when a mandate for seisin of his lands was granted to his brother and heir,

REGINALD DE BERNEVAL, who was restored to lands in Drumenagh and Terenure, 24 Jan. 1228–29. He had a grant, 27 Nov. 1233, of £20 a year for his maintenance on the King's service (mandate dated 28 Sept. 1234). He was *s.* by his son,

ULPHRAM (or WOLFRAM) DE BERNEVAL, of Drumenagh, who was constable of Dublin Castle in 1279, 1280, and 1281, sheriff of Dublin in 1284 and 1289. He was witness, in 1289, to a deed between Hugh Tyrell and the Prior and Convent of All Saints, near Dublin. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Molyneux, Kt. of Moylagh, co. Meath, and was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD DE BERNEVAL, of Drumenagh, who paid five shillings for Drumenagh, as subsidy to the King for the war against the Scots in 1299. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Conway Clifford, Kt., and was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD DE BERNEVAL, of Drumenagh. In 1309 he gave thirty shillings for the army of Loxenedy, and in 1313 he paid his service for the expedition to Castle Keyvening, under Piers Gaveston. He *d.* 1331, seised of a water-mill, a dovecote, and profits of the Courts of Drumenagh and Terenure, co. Dublin, when he was *s.* by his son,

ULPHRAM DE BERNEVAL, of Drumenagh, who had livery of his estates, 2 Sept. 1331, 16 EDWARD III. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Berford, of Moymet, and was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD DE BERNEVAL, of Drumenagh, who contributed towards the expedition to Mallow, under Walter de Bermingham in 1347, and in 1374 paid royal service for the expedition to Kilkenny, under William de Windsor. He *m.* Jannetta, dau. of Cusac of Killeen, and left two sons,

1. Wolfram (or Ulphram), who *s.* to Drumenagh. He was living seised of the manor of Ballythermot, in 1400. His descendants continued to reside at Drumenagh till the reign of JAMES I, when his line terminated in an heiress, Elizabeth, dau. of Marcus Barnewall, of Drumenagh, who *m.* James Barnewall, of Bremore, and sold the property, 1 Feb. 1607, to Sir Adam Loftus, Kt. of Rathfarnham.
2. NICHOLAS, ancestor of the baronets of Crickstown.

His 2nd son,

NICHOLAS DE BERNEVAL, of Crickstown, co. Meath, *m.* a dau. of Clifford, and *d.* before 1386, having had issue, a son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER DE BERNEVAL, of Crickstown. The custody of forty-eight shillings rent issuing out of Lucyansiston, Meath, held by Nicholas de Berneval, deceased, of Roger, Earl of Ulster, the King's ward, and in the King's hands by the minority of Christopher de Berneval, his son and heir, was granted to Richard Plunkett in April, 1386. Sir Christopher *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas Rochford, Kt. of Rathcoffie, co. Kildare, and Kilbride, Meath, and by her had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his successor.
2. John, of Frankstown, Sheriff of Meath 1435–6, ancestor of the *Viscounts Kingsland* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).
3. Barnaby, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Kt. of Crickstown, who was Serjeant-at-Law in 1408, Lord Treasurer of Ireland in 1436, and Chief Justice of the King's Bench in 1446. He *m.* Matilda Drake, dau. and heiress of the last Lord of Drakestown and Drakerath, and left two sons,

1. NICHOLAS (Sir), his successor.
2. Robert, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, created 4 March, 1461, *Baron Trimlestown*.

Sir Christopher was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, Kt. of Crickstown, who was appointed, in consideration of his good and faithful services to the House of York during the war of the Roses, Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, for life, by patent, dated 1 Aug. 1461. He *m.* Ismay, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Serjeant, Kt. Castleknock, co. Dublin, and had two sons,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his successor.
2. Edmund, ancestor of BARNEWALL *of Dunbrow*.

Sir Nicholas was *s.* by his elder son.

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Kt. of Crickstown, who *m.* Ellen Butler, dau. of Edmund, Lord of Dunboyne, and had four sons,

1. EDMUND, his successor.
2. George, ancestor of BARNEWALL *of Arrodstown*, whose representative, George Barnewall, *of Cookstown*, was living 1615.
3. Robert, ancestor of BARNEWALL, *of Moylagh*, whose representative, Patrick Barnewall, *s.* to the estate in 1632.
4. Barnabas, whose line ended with his grandson, Edmund Barnewall.

Sir Christopher was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BARNEWALL, of Crickstown, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunkett, Kt. of Dunsoghly, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his successor.
1. Anne, *m* Oliver Nugent, of Drumcairne.
2. Genet, *m.* Sir Robert Dillon.

Mr. Barnewall *d.* 7 Aug., 2 HENRY VIII, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Kt. of Crickstown, who *m.* (dispensation from the Archbishop of Canterbury 1517) Catherine Fleming, dau. of 13th Lord Slane, sister and sole heiress of 14th Lord Slane, heiress of her grandmother, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir William Welles, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, brother of Lionel, Lord Welles, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 16 HENRY VI., and had with other issue, an eldest son.

Sir Christopher was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK BARNEWALL, Kt. of Crickstown, living 1578, and was knighted 1566. From his extensive possessions he was designated *the Knight of the Broad Acre*. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Kt. of Turvey, and had with other issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
2. Robert, of Stackallan, living 1615, *m.* Alison, dau. of James Brandon, of Dundalk, and was ancestor of BARNEWALL of *Stackallan*.
3. John, of Cookstown, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Brandon, *of* Dundalk, and had a son, George.

Sir Patrick *d.* before 1603, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BARNEWALL, Kt. of Crickstown, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Oliver Plunkett, Kt. of Rathmore, Meath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Cusack, of Portrane, and had with other issue,

1. PATRICK (Sir), his successor, 1st Bt.
2. James, a soldier in Spain, *d.s.p.*
3. John, a monk of the order of St. Francis.
4. Barnaby, a Capuchin friar, several times reader, guardian, and reader of divinity in France, and superior of the Irish Capuchins in Ireland.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Barnewall, 1st Bt., of Crickstown, so created 21 Feb. 1622–3. His will is dated 24 March, 1615, with a codicil added in June, 1624. Sir Patrick *m.* Hon. Cicely Fleming, dau. of 16th Lord Slane, by whom (who *d.* 1628) he left four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John, of Athronan, recorded in his father's funeral certificate, Ulster's Office, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Barnewall, of Bremore, and left with three daus. and two sons, of whom the elder,

James, of Roskeen, Queen's Co., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. John Legge, 4th son of Edward Legge, Vice-President of Munster, and uncle of 1st Lord Dartmouth, and *d.* 1692, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* William Dillon, of Flemingstown, and three sons,

(1) Barnaby, of Ballyard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Kedagh Geoghegan, of Carne and Jamestown, and had three sons, and a dau., of whom,

1*a.* GEORGE (Sir), 5th Bt.

(2) George, *d.s.p.*

(3) James, *m.* Margery, dau. of Kedagh Geoghegan, of Carne and Jamestown, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1709, having had four sons, of whom,

1*a.* THOMAS (Sir), 6th Bt.

3. George, mentioned in his father's funeral certificate, *d. unm.* Dec. 1686.
4. James, *b.* subsequent to March, 1615 (recorded as yst. son then living in his father's funeral certificate, Ulster's Office), Lt.-Col. of Horse in the Regt. of Richard, Earl of Westmeath; *m.* 1653, Mabel, Countess of Fingall, dau. of 1st Viscount Kingsland, and widow of 2nd Earl of Fingall; and *d.* intestate (admin. granted to his widow, 23 July, 1661), leaving (with Eleanor, *d. unm.*, and Mabel, *m.* Edward Hussey, of Westown) one son,

GEORGE, mentioned in the entail of the Kingsland estates, 21 Nov. 1664; he *m.* a dau. of James Dillon, of Huntstown, and had two sons, the elder *m.* Margaret Barnewall, of Arrodstown, and *d.s.p.*; the 2nd,

BARTHOLOMEW, of Ballyhost, Westmeath (mentioned in the will of his cousin, the 4th Bt.), *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Geoghegan, of Castletown Geoghegan, and *d.* 1736, having had with two daus., three sons,

1*a*. ROBERT, of Moyrath, Meath, *b.* 1702; *m.* 1723, Bridget, widow of Richard Barnewall, of Clonylogan, in the same co., and dau. of Henry Piers, of Lisloughan, and had with other issue,

BARTHOLOMEW (Sir), 7th Bt.

2*a*. James (Rev.), parish priest of Mullingar.

3*a*. Thomas, *d.* on board ship, on his way to Groningen.

Sir Patrick *d.* 21 June, 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Barnewall, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1602. This gentleman suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation; and of the extensive possessions then wrested from him he obtained restitution after the re-establishment of the monarchy, only of his castle, and 2,000 acres of land adjoining thereto. Sir Richard *m.* 1stly, 1621, Thomasina, dau. of Edward Dowdall, of Athlumney, Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1628) he had one dau.,

Mary, *m.* Capt. Andrew Kindelan.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, 1st Bt. of Donadea, and had issue, six sons and five other daus.,

Sir Richard *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Barnewall, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Meath in 1680 and 1690, who in virtue of the act of limitation, inherited the mansion of Crickstown, and 2,000 acres of land appending thereto, and had a grant of 1231 acres in the barony of Clare, co. Galway, 18 Aug., 29 CHARLES II. In 1678 he was granted a pension from the Crown of £150 per annum. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Butler, of Kilcash and Garryricken, brother of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 1709) had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Ellen, *m.* 1703, 4th Earl of Mount Alexander.
2. Frances, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1758.
3. Elizabeth, whose will was proved 17 Sept. 1728, *d. unm.*
4. Mary, *d. unm.* 1750.

Sir Patrick, who made his will 26 March, 1695, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Barnewall, 4th Bt., who *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1735, when his estates passed to his sisters, as co-heiresses; and thus the male branch of the family was deprived of the Castle and Manor of Crickstown, of which it had been in possession uninterruptedly for twelve generations. The baronetcy devolved upon the next male heir,

Sir George Barnewall, 5th Bt. (refer to the issue of John, a 2nd son of the 1st Bt.). This gentleman, upon the demise of his kinsman, returned to Ireland, from Germany, where he had resided, and, after establishing his right, 28 Oct. 1744, retired again to the Continent, in 1744, where he *d.s.p.* 1750, when the title devolved on his 1st cousin,

Sir Thomas Barnewall, 6th Bt., *m.* the dau. of Mulhall, of Kilcauligar Castle, Queen's Co., by whom he had one dau.,

Marcella, *m.* 1stly, Arthur Geoghegan, of Jamestown, Westmeath; 2ndly, Theobald Dillon, of Mount Dillon, co. Roscommon; 3rdly, Thomas Dillon, eldest son of Thomas Dillon, of Sung, co. Mayo. He *d.* 1790, when the title devolved on, but was not assumed by his kinsman,

Sir Bartholomew Barnewall, 7th Bt. (refer to the issue of James, yst. son of 1st Bt.), of Ballyhost, Westmeath, and Boyne Lodge and Greenanstown, Meath, *m.* 1748, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Colt, and sister and heiress of Isaac Brand Colt, of Brightlingsey Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1802) had,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 8th Bt.

2. John, of Kilmurry, Meath, *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Brown, of Kilpatrick, Westmeath, and had issue,

1. Bartholomew, an officer in the Meath Militia, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Dr. Chambers, surgeon of the Kilkenny Militia, and had issue,

(1) John Aylmer, *b.* about 1812, settled in Australia, 1840, *m.* 1stly, at Kells, Ireland, 19 May, 1840, Ellen Saunders, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1877, having had issue,

1*a*. JOHN ROBERT (Sir), 11th Bt.

1*a*. Catherine Lucy, *m.* Robert Rennie, and *d.* 3 June, 1920.

2*a*. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Tossol, and is deceased.

3*a*. Eleanor, *m.* William McMartin, and is deceased.

4*a*. Sarah, *d.* an infant.

5*a*. Maritza, *b.* 30 June, 1852; *m.* Robert Nicholas, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1931.

6*a*● Adeline, *b.* 15 Oct. 1854; *m.* Francis Downey, of Main Street, Eltham, Victoria, Australia.

7*a*● Eliza, *b.* 12 June, 1857; *m.* John O'Rourke, of Thornton, Victoria, Australia.

8*a*. Francesina, *b.* 26 May, 1861; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1892.

Mr. John A. Barnewall *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1879, Annie Reid, and *d.* at Upper Thornton, 23 Jan. 1890, having by her, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1886, had issue,

2*a* † Alfred George (*Tootool, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 9 May, 1880; *m.* 1915, ●Sarah, dau. of J. Footter, of Violet Town, Victoria, and has issue,

1*b* † Patrick Joseph, *b.* 1915.
2*b* † John Robert, *b.* 1917.
3*b* † Francis Richard, *b.* 1922.
4*b* † George Raymond, *b.* 1923.
5*b* † Terence James, *b.* 1935.
1*b*● Kathleen Joyce, *b.* 1919.
2*b*. Sidna Mary (twin), *b.* 1919; *d.* 1921.

3*a* † Bartholomew John (*Tootool, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1882.
4*a* † Robert Benjamin (*Tootool, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1885.

(2) Robert, settled in America in 1840.
(3) Benjamin, settled in Australia.

2. Robert, *d. unm.* at Rio de la Flache, South America.
3. John, *b.* Sept. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 1819, Sophia Barrington, who *d.* 1823, aged 23, having had an only son,

Henry Charles, *b.* 16 July, 1820; *m.* 15 Jan. 1844, Henrietta Mary, dau. of John Woollett, of London, and *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1900. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1829, Margaret, dau. of W. Madden, of Limerick. She *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1877. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1869.

4. Samuel, emigrated to America.
5. William, emigrated to America.

1. Mary, *m* — Chambers.
2. Ellen, *m.* — Lewis.
3. Katherine, a nun at Tullamore.
4. Anne.
5. Elizabeth.
6. Theresa.

3. Bartholomew Patrick, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1806, Margaret, dau. of Theobald Bourke, Dublin, but by her (who *d.* 1815) he had no issue. He *d.* 1849.

1. Mary, *m.* Tyrrell O'Reilly, of Adamstown, Meath.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Fitzgerald, of Geraldine, co. Kildare, and had issue.

He *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Barnewall, 8th Bt., of Greenanstown, Meath, *b.* 6 Oct. 1757, whose succession to the ancient Baronetcy of Barnewall, of Crickstown, was registered in the Office of Arms in Ireland. He *m.* 1stly, 1786, Catherine Rose, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of Charles Aylmer, of Painstown, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1790) had issue,

1. Bartholomew, *d.* young.
2. AYLMER JOHN (Sir), 9th Bt.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 1795, Margaret Jane, eldest dau. of George Palmer, of the city of Dublin, Gov. of the Bank of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* in 1844) he had an only dau.,

1. Mary Anne, *m.* Clarges Ruxton, of Rahanna, co. Louth, and *d.s.p.*

Sir Robert *d.* 27 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir Aylmer John Barnewall, 9th Bt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1789, Lieut. in the 35th Regt., served in Holland, and at the Battle of Waterloo. He *m.* 29 Sept. 1836, his cousin, Esmay Mary, eldest dau. of Christopher Barnewall, of Meadstown, Meath, and, dying 22 Jan. 1838, left by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1879) a posthumous son,

Sir Reginald Aylmer John de Barneval Barnewall, 10th Bt., *b.* 16 Feb. 1838; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1909, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Sir John Robert Barnewall, 11th Bt., *b.* 14 April, 1850; *m.* 14 Oct. 1884, Grace (who *d.* 17 May, 1921), dau. of late Arthur Richard Blennerhassett, and Elizabeth, his wife, and had issue,

1. REGINALD JOHN (Sir), 12th and present Bt.
2 † Arthur Walter Aylmer (*The Homestead, Cathkin, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1921, ●Hilda, dau. of late Thomas Triffitt, and has issue,

1 † Alfred Reginald, *b.* 1921.
2 † John Robert, *b.* 1922.
3 † Henry Marcus Joseph, *b.* 1924.
4 † Kevin Arthur, *b.* 1925.
5 † Patrick Thomas, *b.* 1928.

1. Eleanor Grace, *b.* 25 May, 1886; *d.* 19 Aug. 1886.

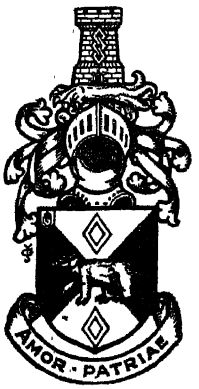
Sir John *d.* 23 Sept. 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—21 Feb. 1622-3.

Arms—Erm., a bordure, engralled, gu. *Crest*—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert, and argent, a falcon, rising, of the last. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence—Crickstown, Thornton, Victoria, Australia.

BARRAN.



Sir John Nicholson Barran, 2nd Bt., J.P. West Riding, Yorks, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1894), M.P. for Hawick Burghs, 1909–18; was Parl. Priv. Sec. to Postmaster-Gen., to Pres. of Local Government Board, to Home Sec., to Foreign Sec., and to Prime Minister 1910–16, Chm. of Port and Transit Exec. Committee 1920–21, *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; *s.* his grandfather 1905; *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1902, Alice Margarita (who *d.* 1 July, 1939), eldest dau. of late Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., Rector of St. Bartholomew's, New York, and has issue,

1 † JOHN LEIGHTON, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1925, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Sawley Hall, Ripon; Bath Club*), *b.* 24 March, 1904; *m.* 5 March, 1929, ●Hon. Alison Mary Hore Ruthven, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. the 9th Baron Ruthven, and has issue,

† John Napoleon Ruthven, *b.* 14 Feb. 1934.

2 † Edward Nicholson, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1935, Capt. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, Supplementary Res. of Offrs., served in World War II (15, *Douglas Road, N.*1), *b.*

30 March, 1910; *m.* 11 Dec. 1940, ●Daphne Margaret, only dau. of Herbert William Bird, of Norther, Cranleigh, Surrey, and has issue,

1 † Nicholas, *b.* 17 Jan. 1942.
2 † Stephen, *b.* 11 April, 1944.
1 ● Alice Daphne Margarita, *b.* 22 Nov. 1946.

3 † David Haven, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. (1934); *b.* 23 May, 1912; *m.* 29 March, 1944, ●Jane Lechmere, 2nd dau. of Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham Mackaskie, K.C., of 27, Kensington Square, W., and has issue,

1 † Tristram Cosmo, *b.* 17 July, 1945.
2 † Julian Mark Lechmere, *b.* 27 May, 1947.
1 ● Elise Margarita, *b.* 3 June, 1906; *m.* 14 Nov. 1941, the 16th Viscount Mountgarret.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1946, ●Esther Frances, elder dau. of Hon. F. M. B. Fisher, of Ngongotaha, New Zealand.

Lineage—JOHN BARRAN, of London, *b.* Oct. 1790; *m.* 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Fletcher. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1841. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1880, having had a son,

Sir John Barran, 1st Bt., M.P. for Leeds 1876–85, and for Otley Div. of Yorks 1886–95, Mayor of Leeds 1870 and 1871, J.P. for Leeds and W. Riding, Life Gov. and Treas. of Leeds Univ., LL.D., sometime Pres. of Leeds Chamber of Comm., created a Baronet 11 Feb. 1895; *b.* 3 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1842, Ann, dau. of M. Hirst, of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1874) had issue,

1. John, of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, *b.* 25 Dec. 1844; *m.* 22 June, 1870, Eliza Henrietta (who *d.* 2 March, 1929), dau. of the late Edward Nicholson, of Matthews Green, Wokingham, and *d.v.p.* 19 Feb. 1886, leaving issue,

1. JOHN NICHOLSON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2 † Philip Austyn, J.P. for City of Leeds, late Major 1st West Riding Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.), B.A. Christ's Coll. Camb., Chm. Leeds Maternity Hosp. since 1927 (*The Elms, Chapel Allerton, Leeds*), *b.* 20 March, 1876; *m.* 2 Jan. 1908, ●Dorothy Currer, only dau. of late Arthur Currer Briggs, of Leeds, and has had issue,
(1) Philip Henry, F/Lt. Aux. Air Force, served in World War II, *b.* 20 April, 1909; *k.* in action, "Battle of Britain" 1940.
(2) † Arthur Haworth, *b.* 14 April, 1911; *m.* 1945, ●Rosa, dau. of late J. R. Greenwood, of The Oval, Tranmere Park, Guiseley, Yorks, and has issue,
† Jonathan Haworth, *b.* 17 Nov. 1946.
(3) † Donald Austyn Nicholson, Capt. R.A.M.C., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.A., Camb. Univ.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1922.
(1) ● Dorothy Stella Margaret, *b.* 4 June, 1919; *m.* 6 March, 1943, Lieut. Joseph William Sloan Allison, R.N.V.R., only son of Joseph Allison, of 6, Princes Terrace, Dowanhill, Glasgow, and has issue.
1 ● Ruth, *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1900, Francis E. M. Donner, of Mere Court, Chelford, Cheshire, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1942, Rev. Canon Albert Darell Tupper-Carey, Hon. Chaplain to H.M. The King. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1943.
2 ● Lorna (*Chithurst Abbey, Rogate, Sussex*).
3 ● Edith (*Juggs Corner, Lewes, Sussex*).
4. Margaret Elma, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1916.
5 ● Dorothy Hilda, *m.* 21 April, 1909, Lt.-Col. Alfred James Napier Bartlett, D.S.O., Oxford and Bucks L.I. (*Beechwood, Iffley, Oxford; United Service Club*), yst. son of late John Edward Bartlett, of Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks, J.P., D.L., and has issue.
6 ● Nathalie Beatrice (*Church Farm House, Twyford, nr. Winchester*), *m.* 16 April, 1914, Major Anthony Drummond Boden, Rifle Brigade (who was *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1914), son of the late Henry Boden, of The Friary, Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2. Major, *b.* 1 Dec. 1846; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1866.
3. Charles, of The Manor House, Berry Pomeroy, Totnes, J.P. for Devon 1894, Chm. of Dart Dist. Board of Conservators, Chm. Totnes Dist. Cottage Hosp. Committee, *b.* 22 Nov. 1849; *m.* 8 June, 1876, Louisa Annie (who *d.* 2 April, 1939), dau. of late John McNab, of Midtonfield, Renfrewshire, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1929, having had issue,

1. Charles Marcel, *b.* 2 April, 1877; *m.* 4 April, 1907, ●Jessie Henderson, eldest dau. of Thomas Pollok, of Liverpool, and was drowned in gale at sea, 9 Sept. 1924.
2. Kenneth Gerald McNab, *b.* 17 March, 1886; *m.* 2 June, 1937, ●Frances Annie, 3rd dau. of John Strang, of Garthowen, Castle Hill, Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1938.
3 † Colin Adair, Capt. late 52nd L.I., *b.* 6 June, 1893; *m.* 17 July, 1923, ●Christine Ida Leslie, dau. of late Francis Gassiot Houghton.
1 ● Muriel Louise, *m.* 6 March, 1913, John Hamilton Cumming, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of 35, Queen's Gate, S.W.7, son of G. W. Hamilton Cumming, of Overton, Torquay. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1936.

4. Alfred, of Giggleswick, Settle, J.P. W.R. Yorks, and for Leeds, *b.* 29 June, 1851; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1883, Lily Maria, dau. of late Thomas Scattergood, M.R.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1885) had issue,

1. Claude Roulston, educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A., Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.), *b.* 1 May, 1885; *m.* 10 Oct. 1911, ●Edith (*Boston Spa, Yorks*), 2nd dau. of Arthur Gaunt, of Stanningley Hall, Leeds, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1942, leaving issue,
(1) ● Lilian Joan, *b.* 23 July, 1912.
(2) ● Katharine Muriel, *b.* 21 Aug. 1913.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1904, ●Anne Mabel, only dau. of late Capt. T. C. Wharton, 97th Regt., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1927, having by her had issue,

2 † Richard Wharton, educ. Wellington, *b.* 21 March, 1905; *m.* 1936, ●Marie Eileen, dau. of late George Crabbe, of Ceylon, and has issue,
● Valerie, *b.* 1945.
3 † George Fletcher, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1929, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1933, M.B. and B.Ch. 1934, M.D. (1947) (*Garreg Lwyd, Abergele, Denbighshire*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1908; *m.* 3 Oct. 1936, ●Clare Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Albert Dudley, of London, and has issue,
(1) † George Wharton, *b.* 26 Aug. 1939.
(2) † Richard Martin, *b.* 10 Dec. 1941.
(3) † Hugh Paull, *b.* 29 June, 1943.
(1) ● Rosemary Clare, *b.* 7 March, 1947.

5. Henry, of Shadwell Grange, Moor Allerton, near Leeds, and Madehurst Lodge, Arundel, Sussex; M.A., LL.M., Trin. Hall, Camb.; Barrister-at-Law; J.P. W.R. Yorks, *b.* 5 Oct. 1856; *m.* 10 Feb. 1891, Rosalie Mary, (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1914), dau. of late Edgar Flower, of Middlehill, Broadway, co. Worcester. He *d.* 7 May, 1942, leaving issue,

Henry Vernon Flower, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1921, Lieut. R.F.A., S.R., *b.* 30 July, 1894; *m.* 21 July, 1921, ●Cicely (*Madehurst Lodge, Arundel, Sussex*), elder dau. of Vice-Adm. Francis Wade Caulfeild, C.B.E. (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.), and *d.* 21 June, 1943, leaving issue,
(1) ● Mary Rosalie, *b.* 14 Oct. 1922.
(2) ● Alethea Katharine, *b.* 13 July, 1925.
(3) ● Bridget Flower, *b.* 19 May, 1927.
(4) ● Elfrida Cicely, *b.* 5 April, 1929.
(5) ● Selina Elizabeth, *b.* 24 May, 1934.
(6) ● Christabel Lucy, *b.* 24 Feb. 1939.
● Elaine Isabel Flower (*Shadwell Grange, Moortown, Leeds*).

6 † Rowland Hirst (Sir), Kt. (1917), M.P. for North Leeds 1902–18, Mem. of Court of Leeds Univ. (*The Bridge House, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth; Reform Club*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1887, Rose Cardew (div. 1899), dau. of Rev. Gilbert Bradley, and has had issue,

1. Rowland Noel, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 25 Dec. 1887; *m* 12 March, 1917, Auriol Camilla Sharlia Blanche, only dau. of Hon. Alistair George Hay, son of 12th Earl of Kinnoull. He *d.* on active service 19 March, 1919. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1924, Sir James Allan Horne, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1930, having by him had issue.

2 † Hugh Bradley, M.C., Capt. late 1st W. Riding Brig. R.F.A. (T.F.), served in World War I (*Chapel Allerton Hall, Leeds*), *b.* 13 May, 1889; *m.* 21 Nov. 1917, ●Estelle, dau. of late Frank Lockhart Cox, of 85, Cadogan Gardens, S.W., and has issue,
(1) † Hugh Rowland Murray, *b.* 14 April, 1929.
(1) ● Jean Lockhart, *b.* 8 Oct. 1919.
(2) ● Estelle Elspeth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1921.
(3) ● Ann Lockhart, *b.* 7 Oct. 1930.

1 ● Rose Sylvia, *m.* 6 June, 1918, Major Harold A. Ryott, late 6th Bn. Northumberland Fus., only son of W. H. Ryott, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue.
2 ● Gwendolin Cardew, *m.* 23 Oct. 1919, J. U. T. Shuttleworth, son of late Allen Shuttleworth, and has issue.

Sir Rowland H. Barran *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1909, Louise Buchanan (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1947), dau. of late J. Stevenson Brown, of Montreal.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 March, 1875, William Town, of the Hills, Bingley, and *d.* 1892, having had issue.
2. Anne, *m.* 25 Dec. 1867, Rev. Lundy Edward William Foote, late Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrogate, and *d.* 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1925.
3. Eliza, *m.* 8 Aug. 1907, Sir Nathan Bodington, Litt.D., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor of Leeds Univ., only son of Nathan Bodington, of Birmingham. He *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1911. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1941.
4. Louisa, *m.* 8 Sept. 1909, Harry Manfield (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1923), of Moulton Grange, Pitsford, Northampton, M.P. Mid. Div. 1906–18, elder son of late Sir Moses Philip Manfield, M.P. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1944.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1878, Eliza (who *d.* 4 May, 1917), widow of John Bilton, of Scarborough, and dau. of William Brown, of Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton. Sir John *d.* 3 May, 1905, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—11 Feb. 1895.

Arms—Per saltire gu. and sa., a bear pass., or, muzzled of the second between two mascles, palewise of the third. *Crest*—In front of a tower, gu., charged with three mascles interlaced in pale, a lion's jamb erased and fessewise or. *Motto*—Amor patriæ.

Seat—Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks. *Town Residence*—65, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Reform.

LAYLAND-BARRATT.



Sir Francis Henry Godolphin Layland-Barratt, 2nd Bt., M.C., of the Manor House, Torquay, co. Devon, C.C. Devon 1928, Capt. Gren. Guards (ret.), A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1914–15, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 11 Dec. 1896; *s.* his father 1933.

Lineage — WILLIAM BARET, of Bodmin, co. Cornwall, living 1504, was father of

JOHN BARRET, of St. Goran, co. Cornwall, living 1524, father of

THOMAS BARRATT, of St. Goran, *d.* 1578, father of

JOHN BARRATT, of Gwennap, co. Cornwall, living 1564, father of

JOHN BARRATT, of Gwennap, *m.* —, sister of Peter Hall, and was father of

PETER BARRATT, of Gwennap, co. Cornwall, whose will dated 26 April, 1667, was proved the following year. He was *bur.* at Gwennap 2 May, 1667, leaving issue. His son,

HERCULES BARRATT, of Gwennap, executor to his father's will, *m.* 12 Jan. 1662, Phillipa Launder. She was *bur.* 12 March, 1729. He was *bur.* 26 Oct. 1703, leaving issue. His 5th son,

ALEXANDER BARRATT, of Gwennap, *b.* about 1686; *m.* 31 March, 1719, Grace, dau. of Jasper Billing. She was *bur.* 24 Oct. 1764.

He was *bur.* 23 Jan. 1762, having had issue, four sons and four daus. His yst. son,

ALEXANDER BARRATT, of Redruth, *bapt.* 3 Jan. 1733; *m.* 13 Oct. 1759, Elizabeth Noall, and by her had issue,

JAMES BARRATT, of St. Mary Tavy, co. Devon, *bapt.* 30 Sept. 1765; *m.* 12 Nov. 1791, Ann, dau. of George Bennetts. She *d.* 1835, having had, with other issue, a yst. son,

FRANCIS BARRATT, of Gwennap, *bapt.* 3 Dec. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1827, Margaret Webb, only dau. and eventual heir of John Williams, of Biscovay, St. Blazey, co. Cornwall. She *d.* 30 July, 1831, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Tallack. He *d.* 4 July, 1873, having by his first wife had issue, with two daus., an only son,

FRANCIS BARRATT, of St. Austell, Cornwall, and 5, The Esplanade, Plymouth, *b.* 19 July, 1831; *m.* 6 July, 1859, Anne Michell, elder dau. and co-heir of late John Pascoe Bennetts, of Woodlane, Falmouth, J.P. She *d.* 26 April, 1898, having had issue.

FRANCIS (Sir), created a Baronet, 1908

Mr. Francis Barratt *d.* 28 March, 1881. His only son,

Sir Francis Layland-Barratt, 1st Bt., Lord of the Manor of Lemail, J.P. and D.L. Cornwall, High Sheriff 1897, J.P. co. Devon, M.P. for Torquay Div. of Devonshire 1900–10, and St. Austell Div. of Cornwall 1915–18, *b.* 12 Aug. 1860; educ. Trinity Hall Camb., LL.B. 1882, M.A. 1886; assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of LAYLAND, 1 May, 1895, and was created a Baronet 23 July, 1908. Sir Francis *m.* 9 Sept. 1884, ●Frances, C.B.E. (1920), D.G. St. J. (*The Manor House, Torquay*), eld. dau. of late Thomas Layland, of Stone House, Wallasey, Cheshire, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS HENRY GODOLPHIN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Dorothea Layland.

2●Petronel Eleanor Layland, *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1913, Flag-Lt. Cmdr. George Edward Cumming, R.N. He was *k.* in action, lost in H.M.S. *Good Hope* off Chile, 1 Nov. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1916, Lt.-Cmdr. Reginald Dillworth Howard, R.N. (ret.), and has issue.

3●Frances Patricia, *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1915, Major Gervase Percy Disney, late Essex Regt., 3rd son of late Col. Edgar John Disney, D.L. of The Hyde, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1933, Hugh Quennell, of 57, Cadogan Place, S.W.1, and has issue.

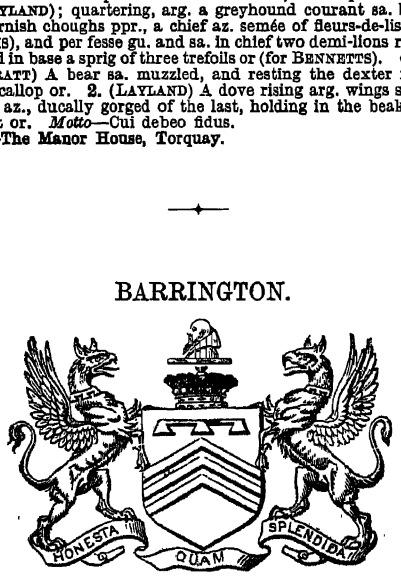
Sir Francis *d.* 12 Sept. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—23 July, 1908.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., on a chevron engrailed between three bears statant sa. muzzled or, as many cross crosslets fitchée of the field (BARRATT); 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a fesse raguly gu., between two bunches composed of three ears of wheat vert, banded or in chief, and two escallops of the third in base, a lion passant of the first (LAYLAND); quartering, arg. a greyhound courant sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr., a chief az. semée of fleurs-de-lis or (for WILLIAMS), and per fesse gu. and sa. in chief two demi-lions rampant erm., and in base a sprig of three trefoils or (for BENNETTS). *Crests*—1. (BARRATT) A bear sa. muzzled, and resting the dexter forepaw on an escallop or. 2. (LAYLAND) A dove rising arg. wings surgeant tergeant az., ducally gorged of the last, holding in the beak an ear of wheat or. *Motto*—Cui debeo fidus.

Seat—The Manor House, Torquay.

BARRINGTON.



The Viscount Barrington (William Reginald Shute Barrington), of Ardglass, co. Down; and Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, in Ireland; and Baron Shute, of Beckett, Berks, in the United Kingdom, Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; *b.* 23 July, 1873; *s.* his father as 10th Viscount 1933.

Lineage—JOHN SHUTE, **1st Viscount Barrington,** Barrister-at-law (only surving son of Benjamin Shute, son of Francis Shute of Upton, co. Leicester, descended from Robert Shute of Hockington, co. Cambridge, one of the twelve Judges in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH), inherited, by will, although unallied, and but slightly known to the testator, the estate of John Wildman, of Beckett, Berks, Mr. Wildman declaring that the only reason he had for making Mr. Shute his heir was, that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adoption, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property which he had always approved. In a few years afterwards, Mr. Shute obtained another property by settlement—that of Francis Barrington, of Tofts, Essex, who had *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shute, Sheriff of London, and *d.s.p.* In pursuance of this settlement, Mr. Shute assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of BARRINGTON. He was returned twice to Parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed; but, on the last return, in 1722, the Commons taking into consideration the Harborough lottery, came to a resolution that the Honourable Mem. had promoted and carried on that undertaking, and therefore unjustly expelled him the House, 15 Feb. 1722. He had previously been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 1 July, 1720, by the titles of *Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, co. Dublin, and* VISCOUNT BARRINGTON, *of Ardglass, co. Down.* His lordship *m.* 1713, Anne (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1763), dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM WILDMAN, **2nd** Viscount.

2. John, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 8th Regt. of Foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Florentius Vassal, by Mary his wife, dau. of Col. John Foster, of the Island of Jamaica, and *d.* 1764, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM WILDMAN, **3rd** Viscount.
2. RICHARD, **4th** Viscount.
3. GEORGE, **5th** Viscount.

1. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, the Rev. Mr. Tristram who *d.* in 1796; and 2ndly, Thomas Cooke.

The viscount *d.* 14 Dec. 1734, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM WILDMAN, 2nd Viscount Barrington, *b.* in 1717. This nobleman filled several high official situations, from 1754 to 1778 (Sec. for War, Chancellor of the Exchequer). He *m.* 16 Sept. 1740, Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Lovell, yst. son of Sir Salathiel Lovell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and widow of the Hon. Samuel Grimston, but no issue surviving him, his lordship was *s.* 1 Feb. 1793, by his nephew,

WILLIAM WILDMAN, 3rd Viscount Barrington, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Murrell, of Thetford Abbey, Norfolk, but had no issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1801 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1812, Edward Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* May, 1816), and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, 4th Viscount Barrington, *m.* 1783, Susan, dau. of William Budden, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., but by her (who *d.* in 1830) had no issue. He *d.* Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, 5th Viscount Barrington, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Sedgfield, *b.* 16 July, 1761; *m.* 12 Feb. 1788, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Adair, by Caroline his wife, 2nd dau. of the 2nd Earl of Albemarle, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1841) had issue,

1. WILLIAM KEPPELL, **6th** Viscount.

2. George, *b.* 20 Nov. 1794, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, Caroline, Mem. of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (3rd class), dau. of 2nd Earl Grey. She *d.* 28 April, 1875. He *d.* 2 June, 1885, leaving, with other issue,

Charles George, C.B., Gentleman Usher of the Red Rod, Priv. Sec. to Lord Palmerston 1856, to Lord Russell 1866, Auditor of the Civil List and Assist. Sec. at the Treasury to 1888, *b.* 27 Oct. 1827; *m.* 15 May, 1897, Mary Caroline (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1946), dau. of late Capt. R. E. Gore Sellon, 21st B.N.I. He *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1911.

Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon Edward West, P.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 20 June, 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1921.

3. Lowther John (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of St. Albans, *b.* 17 July, 1805; *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, Lady Catherine Georgiana Pelham (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1885), dau. of 2nd Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 10 March, 1897, having had issue,

1. Russell Henry, J.P. Somerset, *b.* 3 Sept. 1840; *m.* 1 July, 1868, Emilie Isabel (who *d.* 9 March, 1933), yst. dau. of the Rt. Hon. James Wilson, and *d.* 3 April, 1916, leaving a son,

† Guy (*Langport Arms Hotel, Langport, Somerset*), *b.* 12 April, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1907, Ida Geraldine, dau. of the late W. J. Ford. She *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1916. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1918, ●Janet Malcolm, dau. of late James Malcolm Stewart.

2. Ythil Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Mary-le-Tower, Ipswich, *b.* 14 Jan. 1843; *m.* 27 April, 1870, Clarisse Marie Gabrielle, only dau. of George Vanier. She *d.* 5 April, 1896. He *d.* 10 April, 1904, leaving issue,

(1) † Malcolm Ythil, *b.* 1879; *m.* 12 Nov. 1907, ●Raie, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Jacobs.

(1)●Sybil Ada, *m.* 1908, Reeves Barrington-Foote (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1928).

(2)●Isabel Maria Constance (*The Cottage, North Dean, High Wycombe, Bucks*), *m.* 28 Jan. 1903, Ernest Calver Mason (who *d.* 1942), 2nd son of George Calver Mason, of Ipswich, and has issue.

1. Alice Emily, *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1913.

4. Henry Frederick Francis Adair, *b.* 28 July, 1808; Barrister-at-law; *m.* 25 July, 1848, Mary Georgiana, dau. of Col. Wright Knox, 87th Regt. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 25 March, 1882, leaving issue,

1. John Wildman Shute, *b.* 17 Nov. 1849, *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1901.
2. Henry Robert Shute, *b.* 14 June, 1852; *d. unm.* 1919.
3. William Gordon Samuel Shute, *b.* 24 Nov. 1855; *m.* 29 April, 1896, Emily Mary, who *d.* 1933, dau. of the late John Montagu, Sec. to the Colonial Government, Cape of Good Hope (*see* MANCHESTER, D.), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1931.

1. Florina Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 26 Nov. 1853; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1912.

2. Katherine Caroline, *b.* 19 May, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Francis Henry Newdigate, who *d.* 31 May, 1900, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1902, Lt.-Col. James Meredith Maurice, of Portland, Knysna, Cape of Good Hope, yst. son of the late Price Maurice, of Brighton, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1936. He *d.* 30 July, 1936.

3. Idonea Maria, *b.* 21 Aug. 1863; *m.* 8 April, 1896, Cmdr. Edward Lindsay Ashley Foakes, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), of Mountjoy, Knysna, Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1945. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1947.

4. Gabrielle Carlotta, *b.* 13 Feb. 1868; *m.* 14 Oct. 1909, John Hardee Stewart, grandson of the late William Stewart, of Stewart River, British Columbia. He *d.* 1941. She *d.* 19 Aug. 1946.

His lordship *d.* 4 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM KEPPEL, 6th Viscount Barrington, *b.* 1 Oct. 1793; *m.* 21 April, 1823, the Hon. Jane Elizabeth Liddell (who *d.* 22 March, 1883), 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, **7th** Viscount.
2. PERCY, **8th** Viscount.
3. William Augustus Curzon (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1901), Attaché at Berlin 1860–1, and at Vienna 1861–4; 3rd Sec. at Vienna 1864, at Washington 1865–7, at Copenhagen and at Vienna 1869–70; 2nd Sec. at Athens 1870–3, and at Paris 1873–83; Sec. of Legation at Buenos Ayres 1883–4; acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-Gen. at Lima 1884–5, Consul-Gen. for Hungary 1885–8; Sec. of Embassy at

Madrid 1888–92, and at Vienna 1892—6; Envoy Extra. and Min. Plen. to Argentine Republic and Min. Plen. to Paraguay 1896–1902, and at Stockholm 1902–4, *b.* 28 Jan. 1842; *d.* 23 Feb. 1922.

4. (Bernard) Eric Edward (Sir), K.C.B., Clerk in the Foreign Office 1867, Priv. Sec. to the Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1868–74; Précis Writer to Sec. of State 1874–80; acting 2nd Sec. at Berlin Congress 1878, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1885–92, and 1895–1905, and Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1906–7, *b.* 5 June, 1847; *m.* 24 Feb. 1879, Christina (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1937), yst. dau. of late William Graham, of Burntshields, co. Renfrew. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1918.

The Viscount, who was from 1837 to 1857 M.P. for Berkshire, *d.* 9 Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **7th Viscount Barrington**, P.C., Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household 1874 to 1880, Capt. of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard 1885, Capt. of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms 1886, *b.* 14 Feb. 1824; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Isabel Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1898), only child of John Morritt, of Rokeby Park, co. York, and had issue, three daus. His lordship, who was M.P. for Eye, was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, 15 April, 1880, with remainder in default of issue male, to his brother the Hon. Percy Barrington, afterwards 8th Viscount Barrington. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1886. He was *s.* by his brother,

PERCY, **8th Viscount Barrington**, J.P. and D.L. Bucks, High Sheriff (1864), D.L. Oxfordshire, served in the Rifle Brigade and Scots Guards, was Capt. in the Oxfordshire Militia, and Hon. Col. 1st Bucks Rifle Vol., *b.* 22 April, 1825; *m.* 3 July, 1845, Louisa, only dau. and heir of Tully Higgins. She *d.* 17 June, 1884, leaving issue, with two daus.,

WALTER BULKELEY, **9th** Viscount.

His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1901, and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER BULKELEY, **9th Viscount Barrington**, formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, and Capt. Oxford Militia, J.P., D.L. Berks; J.P. Northants and Bucks; *b.* 20 April, 1848; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1870, Mary Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Richard Bogue, Vicar of Denbury, South Devon, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1903) had issue. Lord Barrington *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1905, Charlotte Mary Leycester (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1935), widow of John Arden Birch, and elder dau. of the late Major George Montagu Stopford (*see* COURTOWN, E.). By his first wife he had issue,

1. WILLIAM REGINALD SHUTE, **10th** and present Viscount.

2 ♦ WALTER BERNARD LOUIS, Chm. Gresham Life Assurance Soc., and Gresham Fire and Accident Assurance Soc., Deputy-Chm. Legal and General Assurance Soc., educ. Cheam and Charterhouse, *heir presumptive* (11, *Ilchester Place, W.*14; *Poplar Farm, Hollesley, Suffolk; Carlton Club*), *b.* 15 May, 1876; *m.* 11 Dec. 1901, Eleanor Nina (who *d.* 31 Aug., 1947), dau. of the late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., J.P. and D.L., Judge of County Courts, and has issue,

1 ♦ Patrick William Daines, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, B.A., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple (1940), formerly Hon. Attaché H.B.M.'s Embassy in Berlin (11, *Ilchester Place, W.*14), *b.* 29 Oct. 1908.

1 ● Priscilla Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1907.

2 ● Gillian Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1911; *m.* 15 April, 1936, Major Richard Cosmo Alderson, Coldstream Guards; son of Sir Edward Hall Alderson, K.C.B., K.B.E., of Tunstall Hall, Suffolk, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Italy, June, 1944.

3 ♦ Rupert Edward Selborne, D.S.O. (1918), late Lt.-Col. Scottish Horse, served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (*Isle of Thorns, Chelwood Gate, Sussex*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 10 Sept. 1903, ● Mary Georgiana, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. George Arthur Ferguson, of Pitfour (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ Eric Rupert Walter, educ. Lancing; Capt. R.A., served in World War II (*Hayne, Corfe, Nr. Taunton*); *b.* 13 Dec., 1904; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1929, Hester Maud Vere (from whom he obtained a div. for desertion 1938), eld. dau. of Rev. Guy Ronald Campbell, late Rector of Wilton, Salisbury (*see* CAWDOR, E.). He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1941, ● Mabel Susannah, dau. of late C. W. Taylor, of Manor House, South Shields.

4. Percy Evelyn, late Lieut. 2nd Co. of London Imp. Yeo., *b.* 29 July, 1884; *m.* 13 Oct. 1903, Muriel Constance, only dau. of Isaac Beaman Oyler, of La Reina Sanabria, Cordova, Argentine Republic. He *d.* 30 May, 1911, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1914, Alfred Fabian de Ledesma and *d.* 14 Nov. 1928) had issue,

Miguel O'Brien Shute, F/O. R.A.F. Res., *b.* 15 Aug. 1909; *m.* 19 Sept. 1935, ● Yvonne Guary-Dommergues, dau. of M. Nebel, of Paris, and *d.* as the result of a flying accident, 3 July, 1937, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1944, Major Comte J. Marie de Person, French Forces, Chef d'Escadrons Div., Leclerc, who was *k.* in action at Royan, 15 April, 1945), issue,

● Michelle Susan, *b.* posthumously, 28 Sept. 1937.

1. Maude Louisa, *b.* 25 Jan. 1871; *m.* 6 Aug. 1889, Hon. Eustace Robert Fitzgerald, son of the late Lord Fitzgerald, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1944.

2. Violet Mary, *b.* 3 May, 1872; *m.* 27 April, 1892, John Charles Evelyn Hope Brooke, of The Orchard, Turweston, Brackley, Northants, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1934.

3. Hilda Margaret, *b.* 21 July, 1874; *m.* 28 March, 1894, Major-Gen. Sir Reginald Salmond Curtis, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., R.E., and *d.* 10 March, 1929, leaving issue (*see* CURTIS, Bt.). He *d.* 11 Jan. 1922.

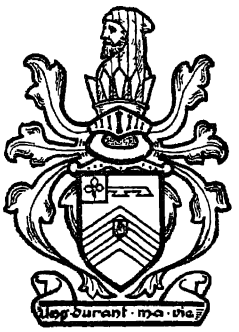
His lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Irish Honours, 1 July, 1720; Baron (U.K.), 15 April, 1880.

Arms—Ar., three chevronels, gu., a label of three points, az. *Crest*—A hermit's bust in profile, vested, and having on the head a cowl, paly of six ar. and gu. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings elevated, or, each gorged with a label of three points, az. *Motto*—Honesta quam splendida.

Residences—11, Mount Street, W.1; Nether Lypiatt Manor, Stroud, Glos. *Club*—Carlton.

BARRINGTON.



Sir Charles Bacon Barrington, 6th Bt., of the City of Limerick; *b.* 6 June, 1902; *s.* his father, 1943; *m.* 7 Aug. 1930, Constance Doris, dau. of E. J. Elkington, and has issue,

1 ● Victoria Elizabeth Josephine, *b.* 30 Nov. 1940.

2 ● Diana Mary Rose, *b.* 11 May, 1946.

Lineage—SAMUEL BARRINGTON settled at Limerick in 1691, as appears by a monument in the cathedral there. He was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, who was Sheriff of Limerick in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN BARRINGTON, Sheriff of Limerick in 1729, *m.* 1724, Anne, dau. of John Waltho, of Anna, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Joseph Croker, of Ballynagard, and had with other issue, a 2nd son,

MATTHEW BARRINGTON, of Limerick, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Canter, of Ballyvard, and was *bur.* 13 June, 1765, leaving an only son,

Sir Joseph Barrington, 1st Bt., *b.* 21 Feb. 1764; *m.* in 1787, Mary, dau. of Daniel Baggott, of Limerick, and by her, who was *bur.* 1 Nov. 1829, had with other issue,

1. MATTHEW (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Daniel, Clerk of the Crown, Limerick, *b.* 14 Oct. 1792; *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Anne, dau. of Richard Williams, of Drumcondra Castle, co. Dublin. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1892. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1842, leaving issue,

1. Joseph Thomas, Col. Army Ordnance Department, formerly R.A., *b.* 4 Sept. 1834; *m.* 14 Dec. 1861, ● Emma, dau. of Thomas Evans, of Glamorgan. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1913, having had issue,

(1) Richard Mordaunt, Capt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 23 Feb. 1866; *d.* 19 July, 1909.

(2) ♦ Thomas Percy, Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles, Res. of Officers, late West Yorkshire Regt.; served in Ashanti 1895–6, North-West Frontier of India, 1908, and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), *b.* 11 Sept. 1867; *m.* 7 June, 1906, ● Constance Mabel, yst. dau. of the late Andrew R. Houghton, of Leamington, and has had issue,

Thomas Guy, 2nd Lieut. West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 7 Feb. 1912; *d.* 9 April, 1934.

(3) William D'Olier, Capt. R.E., *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1903.

(4) ♦ Joseph Croker, *b.* 9 Jan. 1880.

(5) ♦ John Frederick, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col) late R.A., served in Somaliland 1902–4, and in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (O/C. Troops, Trinidad, B.W.I.); has Coronation Medal (1937) (*North End, Chiddingfold; United Service Club*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1881; *m.* 15 April, 1916, ● Christine Mary Stella, dau. of late C. Kuhling, of North Ferriby, E. Yorks, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ John William, Major Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 23 Oct. 1917.

2*a* ♦ Peter Malet, M.C. and bar, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times), *b.* 28 Feb. 1920; *m.* 8 Dec. 1945, ● Joan Warren, yr. dau. of Col. Guy W. Meade, D.S.O., M.C., of Pitch Place Farm, Thursley, Surrey, and has issue,

♦ Charles Peter, *b.* 5 Oct. 1946.

(1) ● Annie Evelyn, *m.* 25 Sept. 1895, 5th Baron Castlemaine, and has issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1937.

2. Richard Williams, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 4 Jan. 1838; *m.* 30 Oct. 1873, Henrietta Maria Jane (who *d.* 21 March, 1933), dau. of John Johnstone, of Halleaths, co. Dumfries, and Castlenau House, Surrey, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1900, leaving issue,

(1) John Lawrence, *b.* 16 Oct. 1875, *d.* 31 Oct. 1918.

(2) Richard Irving Williams, *b.* 21 May, 1892; *m.* 6 April, 1922, Mary, only dau. of late Harry Manders, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1928, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1930, Lt.-Col. Alan Murdoch, T.D., 3rd son of late Alexander Murdoch, of Coulter, Lanarkshire) issue,

♦ Lawrence Hugh Williams, *b.* 18 June, 1928.

(1) ● Alice Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1898, William Keswick, J.P., D.L., M.P., of Eastwick Park, Great Bookham, Surrey, and has issue, two daus. He *d.* 9 March, 1912. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1915, Cyril Cameron Pyke, O.B.E. (*Capel Leyse, Holmwood, Surrey*), son of the late Thomas Pyke.

(2) ● Helen Lucy Johnstone, *m.* 26 April, 1905, John Molesworth Staples (14, *Clyde Road, Dublin*), eldest son of the late Major-Gen. T. Staples, and has issue (*see* STAPLES, Bt.).

1. Anne, *m.* 29 Nov. 1866, Col. Walter Carr Mackinnon, 3rd Buffs, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue.

2. Maryanne Charlotte, *m.* 3 Sept. 1857, John Bayly, of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1870, leaving issue.

This gentleman, the founder, with his sons, of the hospital and infirmary in the city of Limerick, bearing their name, incorporated by Act of Parliament, 11 GEORGE IV, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Matthew Barrington, 2nd Bt., Crown Solicitor for Munster, 1832–61, *b.* 21 May, 1788; *m.* 1 Jan. 1814, Charlotte (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1858), dau. of William Hartigan, of Dublin, and had issue with six daus.,

1. WILLIAM HARTIGAN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. CROKER (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir Matthew *d.* 1 April, 1861, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Hartigan Barrington, 3rd Bt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1815; *m.* 14 March, 1859, Elizabeth Olivia, 2nd dau. of Henry Darley, of Wingfield, co. Wicklow, and by her, who *d.* May, 1907, had issue,

1●Charlotte Jessy, *m.* 4 June, 1901, Rev. George Digby Scott, formerly Rector of Bray, co. Wicklow, and Chancellor of Christ Church Cathedral (*Knockdolian, Greystones, co. Wicklow*), son of the Archdeacon of Dublin, and has issue.
2. Maria Louisa Olivia, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1947.
He *d.* 14 July, 1872, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt., D.L., *b.* 12 July, 1817; *m.* 12 April, 1845, Anna Felicia (who *d.* 7 June, 1873), eldest dau. of John Beatty West, M.P. for Dublin, and had issue,
1. CHARLES BURTON (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Croker, of Barrington Bridge, co. Limerick, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1876, *b.* 1851; *m.* 7 Oct. 1890, Florence Jane (who *d.* 16 July, 1935), dau. of late John Bayly, D.L., of Debsborough, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 June, 1926, having had issue,
1. William Matthew, *b.* 11 May, 1895; *d.* 12 March, 1897.
2. Croker Edmund, M.C., Brig. R.A.; served in World War I 1916–19 (despatches, M.C., two medals), and in World War II; *b.* 2 Sept. 1897; *m.* 26 July, 1933, ●Gwendolen Mary, only child of late Major Frederick Arthur Bligh, R.A., of Brittas, Nobber, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* of injuries in Burma, July, 1944.
1●Florence Mary (*Tir-na-N'og, Bodorgan, Anglesey*).
2. Evelyn Victoria Muriel, *m.* 29 July, 1922, Major Reginald Fosbery Nation, Royal Fus., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (*Bachelor's Club*), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1929.
3. William Matthew, *b.* 1855; *d.* 10 June, 1883.
4. John Beatty, B.A., T.C.D., J.P. cos. Limerick and Tipperary and for Limerick, High Sheriff of co. Limerick, 1912, served in World War I, 1915–19 (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), *b.* 1859; *m.* 2 Aug. 1887, Catherine Charlotte (who *d.* 3 April, 1937), dau. of John Bayly, D.L., of Debsborough, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1926, leaving issue, with four other daus.,
1 ♦John, Major R.A. (*Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 2 June, 1899; *m.* 23 Jan. 1928, ●Joan Mary, eld. dau. of W. B. Jameson, of The Roundel, Wittersham, Kent.
1●Mary Charlotte Gladys, *m.* 20 April, 1911, Colin Algernon Campbell, of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Marjorie, *m.* 27 July, 1915, Michael King-French, Capt. late R.F.A. (40, *St. Stephen's Green, Dublin*), and has issue.
1. Anna Josephine, *m.* 3 June, 1891, John Naper George Pollock, J.P. and D.L. of Mountainstown, Meath. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 2 July, 1947.
Sir Croker *d.* 4 July, 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

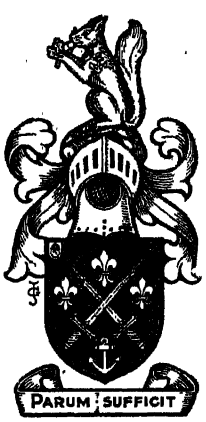
Sir Charles Burton Barrington, 5th Bt., M.B.E. (1919), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. and D.L. co. Limerick, High Sheriff (1879), Hon. Col. (S.R.) late Limerick City Royal Field Res. Artillery, S. Div., *b.* 1848; *m.* 14 Feb. 1895, Mary Rose (who *d.* 1 March, 1943), yst. dau. of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 11th Bt., and had issue,
1. CHARLES BACON, 6th and present Bt.
2 ♦ALEXANDER FITZWILLIAM CROKER, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 19 Nov. 1909.
1. Winifred Frances, *b.* 5 July, 1897; *d.* in Ireland 14 May, 1921.
Sir Charles *d.* 12 Aug. 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg., three chevronels, gules, a label of three points, vert; a canton of the second, charged with a trefoil, or. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery, or, a hermit's bust with a cowl, vested paly, arg. and gu. *Motto*—Ung durant ma vie.

Residence—Barrihurst, Cranleigh, Surrey.

BARROW.



Sir Francis Laurence John Barrow, 4th Bt., of Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; *s.* his father 1900; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1890, Winifred Sarah (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1932), 2nd dau. of the late William Crozier Steward, of Cartgate, Whitehaven, and has issue,

1 ♦WILFRID JOHN WILSON CROKER, Major Royal Fus., F.R.G.S., Regl. Officer, Min. of Home Security 1940–44; (*Wharf House, Bures St. Mary, Suffolk; Nat. Lib., and Jun. United Service Clubs*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1897; *m.* 27 April, 1926, ●Glwladys Patricia, only surv. dau. of late Richard Gordon FitzGerald-Uniacke, M.A., F.S.A., and has issue,
1 ♦Richard John Uniacke, *b.* 2 Aug. 1933.
1●Rosamond Mary Geraldine, *b.* 29 Jan. 1927.
2●Ann Patricia, *b.* 31 Jan. 1928.
3●Angela Mary Philippa, *b.* 25 May, 1940.
2. Cuthbert Joseph, *b.* 24 May; *d.* 4 Oct. 1900.
3 ♦Alfred Francis Lendon, *b.* 12 May, 1904; *m.* 1933, ●Ruth, only dau. of Alexander Milsum, formerly of Frensham, Surrey, and has issue,
1 ♦John, *b.* 1934.
2 ♦Anthony, *b.* 1936.
3 ♦Simon, *b.* 1941.
1●Susan Mary, *b.* 1946.
4 ♦Edward Joseph Merriman, late Lt.-Cmdr. (S.), R.N.R. (*Uplands, Roman Road, Shrewsbury*), *b.* 19 June, 1912; *m.* 1938, ●Mary Ellen, dau. of John William Allen, of Shrewsbury, and has issue,
1 ♦Timothy John, *b.* 17 Oct. 1946.
1●Susan Diana Margaret, *b.* 29 Sept. 1938.
2●Marylin Elizabeth Emily, *b.* 5 Aug. 1944.
1●Mildred Mary Winifred, *b.* 28 Nov. 1901; *m.* 26 Oct. 1922, Edward Stanhope Benbow Rowe, of Shanghai, and has issue. He *d.* 1941.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1932, ●Edith, dau. of William Townsend.

Lineage—**Sir John Barrow, 1st Bt.,** *b.* 19 June, 1764, only son of Roger Barrow, of Ulverstone (who *d.* in 1794), by Mary Dawson, his wife, and grandson of Roger Barrow, of Patterdale, Westmorland, filled for many years the office of Second Sec. of the Admiralty, and was created a BARONET, 30 March, 1835. He *m.* Aug. 1798, Anna Maria, only dau. of Peter John Truter, of the Cape of Good Hope, Mem. of the Court of Justice, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1857) had issue. Sir John Barrow, who was eminently distinguished as an author and traveller, *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Barrow, 2nd Bt., C.M.G., Chief Clerk at the Colonial Office, Sec. and Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, *b.* 22 Oct. 1806; *m.* 23 July, 1832, Rosamond Hester Elizabeth (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1906), dau. of William Pennell, late H.B.M. Consul-Gen. in Brazil, and sister-in-law and adopted dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker, and had issue, with five daus.,
1. JOHN CROKER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. George Staunton (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Stowmarket, Suffolk, *b.* 20 Oct. 1834; *m.* 7 April, 1864, Florence Mary, eldest dau. of John Nicholles, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1884, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Charles Lomer, of Stow Thorna, Westgate-on-Sea, and *d.* 20 April, 1930) had issue,
1. John Wilson Croker, *b.* 31 Jan.; *d.* 23 Feb. 1868.
1●Annie Reta, *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; *m.* 26 July, 1892, Frederick Banister, of Fairfield, Epsom, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1927.
2●Ida Florence, *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; *m.* 27 Sept. 1910, William Henry Oakes.
3. Gillian Mary, *b.* 18 Sept. 1872; *d.* 10 May, 1938.
4●Rosamond Nony, *b.* 16 Nov. 1875.
5●Evelyn Marguerite (*Old Cottage, Outwood, Red Hill, Surrey*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1880; *m.* 11 May, 1909, her cousin, Capt. Francis Alexander Clutterbuck, D.S.O., R.N., and has issue.
3. William Pennell, Lieut. R.N., *b.* Jan. 1841; *d.* 6 July, 1873.
Sir George *d.* 27 Feb. 1876. His eldest son,

Sir John Croker Barrow, 3rd Bt., M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Kent, *b.* 8 July, 1833; *m.* 2 Dec. 1857, Emily Jane, eldest dau. of James Nathaniel Merriman, M.D., of Kensington. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1911. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1900, leaving issue,
1. FRANCIS LAURENCE JOHN (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
1●Emily Agnes.
2●Mary Mercy, a nun.

Creation—30 March, 1835.

Arms—Sa. two swords, in saltire, points upwards, arg. pommels and hilts, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, one in chief, and two in flaunch, and an anchor, erect, in base, of the last. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a squirrel, sejant, cracking a nut, all ppr., charged on the shoulder with an anchor. *Motto*—Parum sufficit.

Residence—3, Claremont Road, Folkestone.

BARRY.



Sir Edward Arthur Barry, 2nd Bt., of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks, and Keiss Castle, Caithness, and Baron de Barry in Portugal; J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Berks, High Sheriff (1907), late Lt.-Col. Berks Yeo., served in World War I 1914, *b.* 25 April, 1858; *s.* his father 1907; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1883, Kathleen Ellen, dau. of Percy Bicknell, of Shinrone, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1885) has had issue,

1 † CLAUDE FRANCIS (*Jersey*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1908, Angela Doris Manners, elder dau. of Herbert C. Hume-Spry, of The Priory, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and by her (who obtained a div. 1927, and *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1927, Thomas Hubert Harrison, M.C.) has issue,

1 † Rupert Rodney Francis Tress, Major Oxf. and Bucks L.I., served in World War II 1939-40 (prisoner) (*Frogmore House, nr. St. Albans*), *b* 6 Dec. 1910; *m* 7 March, 1936, ● Diana, only dau. of R. O'Brien Thompson, of 8, Harley Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

† Lawrence Edward Anthony Tress, *b.* 1 Nov. 1939.

● Armorel Madeleine Frances Tress, *b.* 11 Dec. 1936.

1 ● Kathleen Manners Tress, *b.* 2 Oct. 1909; *m.* 5 June, 1934, Edgar Freshman, F.R.C.S. (*Digge's Place, Barham, nr. Canterbury*), and has issue.

2 ● Shiela Yvonne Elizabeth Doris, *b.* 20 July, 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1927, ● Violet, yr. dau. of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex.

2. Gerald Tress, *b.* 24 Nov.; *d.* 11 Dec. 1885.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1891, Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Col. Courtenay Harvey Saltren Scott, of Pennant Hall, Abermule, co. Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1916) had issue,

3 † Edward Courtenay Tress, late Lieut., served in World War I 1914 in Berks Yeo. and in World War II in R.E., *b.* 23 Jan. 1896.

1. ● Cicely Eleanor, *b.* 24 Dec. 1892; *m.* 16 Oct. 1918, Philip Poore, 4th son of late Major Robert Poore, 8th Hus. (*see* POORE, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1937.

2 ● Margaret Colquhoun, V.A.D. in World War I 1917–19, *b.* 5 Nov. 1894; *m.* 12 July, 1919, Capt. James Clifton Colquhoun, M.B.E., late Highland L.I. (*Heath Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), son of James Colquhoun, of Humboldt House, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue.

3 ● Rosamonde, *b.* 25 Dec. 1901; *m.* 22 Jan. 1925, Gen. Sir Sydney Frederick Muspratt, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army (*East Grinstead Farm, Salisbury*), and has issue.

Lineage—SIR ROBERT BARRY, of Stanton-Barry Manor, who was with KING EDWARD I in the war in Flanders, summoned to serve overseas 7 July, 1297, and to perform military service in person against the Scots (muster at Berwick-on-Tweed, 24 June, 1301), Kt. of the Shire for Bucks, 1297, 1307 and 1312, and for Northants, 1313 and 1318) blazoned the Barry arms, "de azure, a ij lupards passaunz de or," in the Roll of Arms of the reign of EDWARD II and in other ancient Rolls of that period. Sir William Barry of Stanton-Barry Manor, living 1390, also blazoned his arms in the Roll of Arms of the reign of RICHARD II. According to the entry of "Barry of Eynsham" in the Visitation of Oxfordshire in 1566, at the College of Arms, the right to these arms was proved by Lawrence Barry of Hampton Gay Manor, Oxon.

The first names recorded by him were—

"RYCHARDE BARRYE of Eynesham in com Oxon gent a yonger brother married Agnes daughter to Rycharde Merrye of Eynesham in com Oxon gent and by her had yssue John Barrye his eldests sonne."

RICHARD BARRY of Eynsham was living 1476.

JOHN BARRY, of Eynsham and Oxford (Mayor of that town 1539–40), and of Hampton Gay Manor, Oxon; *d.* 1546; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, and 2ndly, Elyn, by whom he left issue,

1. LAWRENCE, of Eynsham and Hampton Gay Manor.
2. George.
3. Richard.

1. Agnes, *m.* Anthony Daubeney of Cirencester, Glos.

The eldest son,

LAWRENCE BARRY, of Eynsham and of Hampton Gay Manor (granted a licence of alienation by HENRY VIII 6 Dec. 1546); *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Buckner, of Whitley, Berks, and *d.* 1576, leaving, with other issue, a 3rd son. Lawrence Barry recorded the family pedigree and Arms as above at the Heralds' Visitations of Oxfordshire in 1566 and 1574. The 3rd son,

FRANCIS BARRY of Thame, Oxon, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Croft, M.P. Leominster, co. Hereford, 1571 (*see* CROFT OF CROFT CASTLE, Bt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1612, Michael Saunders of Thame) had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

VINCENT BARRY, of Thame and Hampton Gay Manor, Oxon, J.P., *b.* 1598, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, 1617, admitted Gray's Inn, 26 May, 1620; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Scrope, of Wormsley, Oxon (*see* SCROPE *of Danby*, BURKE'S *L.G.*) and *d.* 19 July, 1666 (*bur.* at Thame), leaving issue,

1. VINCENT of Hampton Gay Manor.
2. Adrian, *m.* and had issue.
3. Robert, *b.* 1629.
4. Francis, *b.* 1632, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, 1656; Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Kingsey, Bucks, 1666, where he *d.* and was *bur*, 1694.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1637; *d.* 1639.
2. Sarah, *b.* 1640.
3. Katherine, *b.* 1642; *d.* 1659.

Vincent Barry of Thame recorded the family pedigree and Arms at the Visitation of Oxfordshire in 1674. The eldest son,

VINCENT BARRY, of Hampton Gay Manor, *b.* 1628; J.P. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1646; *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Southby, of Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks. He *d.* 1679, and was *bur.* 28 Feb. at Hampton Gay, and left, with other issue, a son,

VINCENT BARRY, *bapt.* 25 May, 1660, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Fulham, Middlesex, 1691, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxon, 1683, Inner Temple 1682. He *m.* Rebecca (who *d.* 1713), and *d.* 3 Dec. 1708 (*bur.* at Fulham), leaving, with other issue, a 5th son,

JOHN BARRY, of King Street, St. Botolph, Aldgate, *bapt.* 3 Sept. 1702; *m.* 23 Feb. 1760, as his 2nd wife, Mary Culwick, of All Hallows, City of London, who was *b.* 1734. He *d.* 1763, and left issue,

JOHN BARRY, of Montagu Street, London, *b.* 1762; *m.* Elizabeth Lewis, of St. George's, London, who was *b.* 1765, and *d.* 1828. He *d.* 1830, leaving, with other issue, a 3rd son,

CHARLES BARRY, of The Priory, Orpington, Kent, *b.* 28 June, 1790; *m.* 22 Aug. 1820, Harriet, dau. of Robert Ades, of Brede Place, Sussex. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1862. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1866, having had issue, with four other sons and nine daus., an eldest son,

Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt., of St. Leonard's Hill, Clewer, Berks, and of Keiss Castle, Wick, Caithness, Baron de Barry in Portugal, M.P. for the borough of Windsor 1890–1906, D.L for Caithness, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Spanish Province of Biscay; Acting Consul for Provinces of Biscay, Santander and Guipuycoa in 1847, Cmdr. Order of Christ of Portugal and Cross of Naval Merit of Spain, *b.* 8 June, 1825; created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1899; *m.* 4 June, 1851, Sarah Douglas (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1926), only child of Arthur Herron, of Beckley, Sussex, and had issue,

1. Francis Tress, *b.* 8 Aug. 1856; *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1888.
2. EDWARD ARTHUR (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
3. Douglas Herron, *b.* 5 Dec. 1861; *m.* 22 Jan. 1884, Rose Grace (who *d.* Oct. 1939), dau. of Peter Gowlland, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, and *d.* March, 1945, leaving issue,

1 † Ronald Tress, Capt. late Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 23 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 1909, Elspeth Sophia Louise Sinclair (whom he div. 1913), and has issue,

● Marjory Hermione, *b.* 1910; *m.* 3 Sept. 1934, Dr. William Wilson, eld. son of Dr. Wilson, of Irvine, Ayrshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1919, ● Madge Dorrington, widow of N. A. Loggin, and dau. of Richard Bangay, of Saxlingham, Norfolk.

1 ● Dorothy Grace (29, *Arlington Road, Eastbourne*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *m.* 15 April, 1913, Kenneth Delmar Barrett, 2nd son of C. R. Barrett, of Pelton Fell, co. Durham, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1925.

2 ● Audrey Rose ("*Sandy Croft*," *Heathfield, Sussex*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1895; *m.* 19 July, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Major Leslie F. Richard, son of late Walter M. Richard. He *d.* March, 1947.

4 † William James, J.P. Norfolk, High Sheriff 1912 (*Witchingham Hall, Norwich*), *b.* 18 March, 1864; *m.* 25 Jan. 1896, ● Lady Grace Murray, M.B.E. (1919), dau. of Charles Adolphus, 7th Earl of Dunmore, and has issue,

1 † Gerald, M.C., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, with Black Watch (*McCoben, Nyamandhlovu, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1896; *m.* 28 Feb. 1923, ● Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, 4th dau. of 6th Earl of Radnor, and has issue,

(1) † Richard John, *b.* 14 Nov. 1938.

(1) ● Anne, *b.* 28 April, 1924.

(2) ● Diana, *b.* 30 Oct. 1927.

(3) ● Patricia Helen, *b.* 22 July, 1932.

(4) ● Gillian, *b.* 15 Jan. 1934.

(5) ● Pamela Rosemary (twin), *b.* 14 Nov. 1938.

2 † Hubert Wyndham, Cmdr. R.N. ret. list, served in World War I 1914–18 (*Kianzabe, P.O. Thika, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1898; *m.* 19 Aug. 1936, ● Violet Agatha, elder dau. of Col. Sir Edward Archibald Ruggles-Brise, 1st Bt., and has issue,

(1) † William Edward, *b.* 6 Jan. 1938.

(2) † James Hubert, *b.* 27 April, 1947.

(1) ● Rosemary, *b.* 17 Feb. 1939.

(2) ● Susan, *b.* 6 May, 1945.

1 ● Esther Joyce, *b.* 3 July, 1906.

2 ● Nancy Elizabeth, *b.* 31 July, 1910; *m.* 22 Oct. 1935, George Nigel Capel Cure, only son of Major G. E. Capel Cure, of Blake Hall, Ongar, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Stanley Leonard, C.M.G. (1915), C.B.E. mil. (1919), D.S.O. (1900), M.V.O. (1915), Lord of Manor of Hampton Gay, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Buckingham (1935), D.L. co. Oxford; late Major 10th Royal Hus. and Major and Brevet-Col. (Col. T.A.) Res. of Offrs., one of His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms (1923), served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Brev. Major), cmdg. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt. 1914, A.D.C. to C.-in-C. Exped. Force in France 1914–15, and in attendance on H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES in France 1914–15 (despatches, Brev. Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour), Chm. of Council for Preservation of Rural England, in Oxfordshire, and Chm. of Area Committee for Oxon, Bucks and Berks under Physical Training and Recreation Act, 1937, *b.* 31 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1906, Hannah Mary (who *d.* 28 March, 1924), eldest dau. of James Hainsworth, of 34, Phillimore Gardens, W., and previously wife of Col. W. MacGeorge, 6th Dragoon Guards (whom she div. 1902), and had issue,

● Jeanne Irene, *b.* 12 July, 1915; *m.* 19 Oct. 1939, Hon. James Angus Guy McDonnell, yst. son of 7th Earl of Antrim, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1927, ● Laline Annette (*Long Crendon Manor, Aylesbury*), dau. of late William Harvey Astell, of Woodbury Hall, Sandy, and widow of Lt.-Col. Arthur Preston Hohler, D.S.O., 10th Bn. Middlesex Regt., of Long Crendon Manor, Oxon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1943.

1. Alice Maria, *b.* 12 May, 1852; *m.* 20 June, 1876, Henry Neve Goodhart, of Langley Park, Beckenham, Kent. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1880, leaving issue. She is *dec.*
2. Grace Isabel, *b.* 20 Jan. 1866; *m.* 5 June, 1889, Harry Holmes, of Balgreggan, Stranraer, co. Wigtown, eldest son of late H. Holmes, Grey Towers, Hornchurch, Essex, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 31 July, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1931.

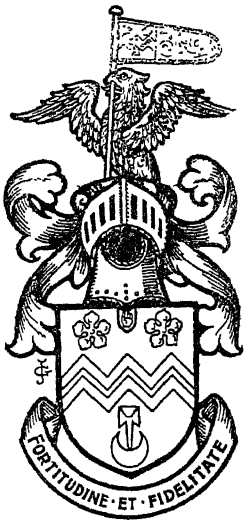
Sir Francis *d.* 28 Feb. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Creation—22 Feb. 1899.

Arms—Az., two lions passant guardant, or.

Seat—Ockwells Manor, Bray, Berks. *Club*—Berkshire.

BARTLETT.



Sir Basil Hardington Bartlett, 2nd Bt., of Hardington-Mandeville, co. Somerset, B.A. Camb., Lt.-Col. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II (despatches, wounded), *b.* 15 Sept. 1905; *s.* his grandfather 1921; *m.* 5 Jan. 1937, ●Mary, only dau. of Sir Ian Malcolm, of Poltalloch, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Julia Jane, *b.* 31 Dec. 1937.
2●Lucy Mary Le Breton, *b.* 16 April, 1941.
3●Annabel Kate, *b.* 4 Aug. 1945.

Lineage—ROBERT BARTLETT, of Hardington, co. Somerset, *b.* 2 May, 1803; *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, Anne Guppy (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1871), and *d.* 15 April, 1885, leaving a son,

Sir Herbert Henry Bartlett, 1st Bt., of Hardington-Mandeville, co. Somerset, *b.* 30 April, 1842, created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1913. He *m.* 18 April, 1874, Ada Charlotte (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1933), dau. of Joseph Barr, of Ampthill Square, London, and had issue,

1. Herbert Evelyn, *b.* 27 Feb. 1875; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1917.
2. Hardington Arthur, *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *m.* 2 July, 1902, ●Irene (28, *Norfolk Road, N.W.*8), dau. of late Professor Henry Robinson, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,
   1. BASIL HARDINGTON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
   2 † HENRY DAVID HARDINGTON, M.B.E. (1944), hon. Major R.A., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (*The Quarry, Ermyn Way, Leatherhead; Royal London Yacht Club*), *b.* 18 March, 1912; *m.* 8 Dec. 1936, ●Kathlene Rosemond, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. W. H. Stanbury, of Park Lodge, Park Road, Ashtead, Surrey, and has issue,
      (1) † John Hardington, *b.* 11 March, 1938.
      (2) † Simon Hardington, *b.* 21 July, 1940.
      (3) † Christopher Mandeville, *b.* 3 April, 1942.
   1●Irene Theodora, *b.* 25 May, 1908.
3 † Robert Dudley, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1906, Maud Violet (who *d.* 30 July, 1930), dau. of George Joseph Martin, of Boston, co. Lincoln; 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1931, ●Mrs. Barry Miller, dau. of Charles Edward Simons.
4 † Eric Oscar, *b.* 26 Aug. 1882; *m.* 16 Jan. 1907, ●Irene, dau. of late Lawrence Alport, of Lexham Gardens, W., and has issue,
   1●Betty Frances, *b.* 11 March, 1908; *m.* 20 May, 1933, Gordon Bushell Hedley, of the Bengal Pilot Service, and has issue.
   2●Mary Augusta, *b.* 28 Feb. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1934, F/Lt. Roy James Oliphant Bartlett, R.A.F., son of late Capt. Howard Bartlett, of Rustington, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1936. She *m.* 2ndly, 1941, W/Cmdr. J. D. F. Bruce, R.A.F., and has issue.
5 † Philip Mandeville (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of St. Saviour's, Poplar (*St. Saviour's Vicarage, Arcadia Street, Poplar, E.* 14; *Old Tree, Hoath, nr. Canterbury; Royal London Yacht Club*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1884.
6 † Norman Edwin, late Major R.F.A. (T.F.) (*Byways, Englefield Green, Surrey; Royal London Yacht Club*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1917, Mary Adelaide Leslie (who obtained a div. 1928), yr. dau. of Norman R. Foster, of Wimbledon, and has issue,
   1 † Norman Alaric, *b.* 7 April, 1920; *m.* 1945, ●Mary Paterson Waugh.
   2 † John Leslie, *b.* 23 March, 1926.
   1●Hazel Leslie, *b.* 24 Sept. 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1928, ●Sheila Barton, and by her has issue,

3 † Derek, *b.* 13 May, 1930.
2●Edwina, *b.* 15 May, 1933.

1●Ada Nora, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 2 Dec. 1916, Evelyn Ronald Brodrick Graham, F.R.G.S., Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths (*The Tower House, Melbury Road, Kensington, W.*14; *Bath; Conservative, and Royal London Yacht Clubs*), son of Lawrence Graham, of Hardelot, Pas de Calais, France.
2●Ruby Hilda (19, *Melbury Road, Kensington*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1886.
3. Olive Florence Ivy, *b.* 28 Jan. 1892; *m.* 17 Nov. 1917, Major Edward Cartwright Young, R.A. (T.A. Res.), son of Lt.-Col. E. W. Young, I.M.S., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1926.

Sir Herbert *d.* 28 June, 1921.

Creation—7 Feb. 1913.

Arms—Arg. two barrulets dancetty, between in chief two cinquefoils and in base a crescent issuant therefrom a cross formée fitchée all az. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed az. winged or and supporting with the beak a pennon of the first, charged with the arms. *Motto*—Fortitudine et fidelitate.

Residence—The Cottage, Sandy Lane, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Garrick.

BARTTELOT.



Sir Brian Walter de Stopham Barttelot, 5th Bt., of Stopham, Sussex, *b.* 17 July, 1941; *s.* his father, 1944.

Lineage—WILLIAM BARTTELOT, of Stopham, was father of John and grandfather of Richard of Stopham *b.* 1216. This Richard had a son, ADAM BARTTELOT, on the Subsidy Roll for Sussex, 1295, who was father of THOMAS BARTTELOT DE STOPHAM, on the Subsidy Roll for Sussex, 1326–27, who was father of John and grandfather of Adam of East Preston and Stopham, who *m.* Assoline, dau. of John de Stopham. He *d.* 45 EDWARD III, leaving

JOHN BARTTELOT, of Stopham, in right of his wife, Joan, elder of the two daus. and co-heirs of William de Stopham, who *d.* in 1399. This John took the Castle of Fontenay in France, for which Edward the Black Prince gave him a castle as his crest. He *d.* in 1428, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BARTTELOT, of Stopham, who fought at Agincourt, and represented Sussex in Parliament in 1434. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Lewknor, son of Sir Thomas Lewknor, by the dau. and heir of Sir John D'Oyley, by Margaret Joan, dau. and (on the death of her great-nephew, Edward, 5th Baron Tregoz), sole heir of Thomas, 3rd Baron Tregoz. She *d.* 1473. He *d.* 1453, leaving issue, amongst others,

1. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
2. Thomas, of Oakhurst, M.P. for Midhurst, 1448 (*d.* 1489), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Oakhurst.

The elder son,

RICHARD BARTTELOT, of Stopham, *d.* 1482, having *m.* Petronella Walton, and was father of

JOHN BARTTELOT, of Stopham, *m.* Olyff, dau. of John Artour, of London. He *d.* in 1493, having had,

1. JOHN.
2. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gates, and predeceased his brother (at Tournay, France), 1514, leaving,
   1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
   2. Thomas, ancestor of the Barttelots of Gloucestershire.
   3. Edmund, of Ernley, *d.* 1591, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN, of Stopham, *m.* Katherine, sister of Sir John Dawtrey, of Moor House, Petworth, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* 1528. He was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM BARTTELOT, of Stopham, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Covert, of Hascombe, Surrey, and *d.* 1601, aged 97, having had a son,

ROBERT BARTTELOT, who *m.* 1stly, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Onley, of Pulborough, and by her had an only dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Apsley, of Thakeham, and *d.* in 1573, having had issue,

1. RICHARD, of Stopham, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Richard Covert, of Slaugham; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Richard Hatton, of Thames Ditton, Surrey. He *d.* in 1614, aged 50, leaving by his 1st wife,
   WALTER, of Stopham, M.P. for Bramber in 1635, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Middleton, of Hills Place, Horsham; she *d.* 1626. He *d.* Jan. 1640, leaving six daus. and co-heirs, of whom the 2nd, Mary, *m.* her cousin, HENRY BARTTELOT, of whom hereafter.
2. John, *d.* without issue.
3. HENRY.

The 3rd son,

HENRY BARTTELOT, of Stopham Feodar, Sussex, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Marlott, of Muntham and Itchinfield, and had a son,

HENRY BARTTELOT, *b.* 1618, who *s.* to Stopham. He *m.* his cousin Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Walter Barttelot, of Stopham, and had, with other issue,

1. WALTER, of whom hereafter.
2. Henry, of Fittleworth, High Sheriff for Surrey; *d.* 1710.

The elder son,

WALTER BARTTELOT, of Stopham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Bettesworth, of Halnaker, Sussex (descended from King EDWARD III, through Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Hereford and Essex). He *d.* 1702, leaving by her (who *d.* 1690), with other issue, a son,

WALTER BARTTELOT, of Stopham, *b.* April, 1665; *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. of Rev. Edmund Barker, Rector of Buriton, co. Southampton; she *d.* in 1707. He *m.* 2ndly, 1710, Mary, widow of John White, of Steyning, Sussex, which lady *d.* June, 1721. Mr. Barttelot *d.* Jan. 1744, having had, with other issue, a son,

REV. WALTER BARTTELOT, Rector of Rottingdean and prebendary of Chichester, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Smyth, of Binderton, Sussex, and *d.v.p.* Oct. 1743, leaving by her, who *d.* in 1742, an only son,

WALTER BARTTELOT, of Stopham, High Sheriff of Sussex in 1754, *m.* 1750, Elizabeth (who *d.* in 1767), dau. of Thomas Hooker, of Great Chart, Kent, and *d.* June, 1764, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

WALTER SMYTH (formerly BARTTELOT), of Stopham, *b.* 19 March, 1751, assumed the surname of SMYTH, in compliance with the desire and will of his great-aunt Mary Hamilton, dau. of George Smyth, and sister of Barbara Smyth (*see above*). He *m.* 9 June, 1772, Philadelphia, dau. of Rev. John Wickens, D.D., Rector of Petworth and Tillington, Sussex, and Philadelphia Mitford, his wife, co-heiress of the Osbaldiston estates. She *d.* May, 1809. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1837, leaving with other issue, a 3rd son,

GEORGE BARTTELOT, of Stopham, *b.* Aug. 1788, J.P. and D.L. Sussex, and sometime an officer in R.H.A., and received the war

medal with five clasps for services during the Peninsular War. In 1837, on the death of his father, he re-assumed his paternal name of BARTTELOT. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1819, Emma, youngest dau. of James Woodbridge, of Richmond, Surrey. She *d.* 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1872. The eldest son,

RIGHT HON. **Sir Walter Barttelot-Barttelot, 1st Bt.**, so created 14 June, 1875, P.C., C.B., D.L. for Sussex, M.P. for the North-Western Div. of that co. 1860–93. Col. 2nd Regt. Sussex R.V., sometime Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons., *b.* 10 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1852, Harriet, fourth dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bt., of Edenhall, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1863) had issue,

1. WALTER GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Edmund Musgrave, Major 1st Bn. R.F., served in the Afghan Campaign (medal and clasp), and in Egypt (medal and clasp), afterwards in Africa, with the Emin Pacha expedition, *b.* 28 March, 1859; assassinated in Central Africa, 19 July, 1888.
1. Amy, *d.* an infant.
2. Edith Harriet, D.B.E. (1918); *m.* 12 June, 1884, Gen. Sir Henry Crichton Sclater, G.C.B., G.B.E., R.A., 3rd son of James Henry Sclater, of Newick Park, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Sept. 1923. She *d.* 29 March, 1927.
3. Evelyn Fanny, *m.* 29 March, 1883, Charles Munro Sandham, of Rowdell, Sussex, who *d.* 1892, and *d.* 27 April, 1947, leaving issue.
4. Blanche, *d. unm.* 28 March, 1876.

5●Ada Mary (*Birchenbridge House, Horsham, Sussex*), *m* 17 Oct. 1882, Major-Gen. William Frederick Cavaye, late Royal Sussex Regt., of Birchenbridge, Horsham, and 6, Neville Terrace, S.W. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1868, Margaret, only child and heir of Henry Boldero, of South Lodge, St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1893. Sir Walter *d.* 2 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Walter George Barttelot, 2nd Bt., of Stopham, Sussex; D.L. Sussex, J.P. Sussex and Devon; Major 2nd V.B. Royal Sussex Regt., late Major 1st Devon Yeo., and previously Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 11 April, 1855; *m.* 3 June, 1879, Georgiana Mary (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1946), only dau. of late George Edmond Balfour, of The Manor, Sidmouth, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1902, Beville Molesworth-St. Aubyn, younger son of Rev. Sir Hender Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 12th Bt.) had issue,

1. WALTER BALFOUR (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Nigel Kenneth Walter, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 9 April, 1883; *m.* 10 Jan. 1906, Dorothy Maud (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1923, Vice-Adm. Sir Frank Forrester Rose, K.C.B., D.S.O.), eldest dau. of the late Frederick Aldcroft Kay, and was *k.* in action off Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914, leaving issue,

† James Nigel Walter, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II (*Thatched House, Lodsworth, W. Sussex*); *b.* 27 June, 1911; *m.* 3 Dec. 1936, ●Rachel Mildred, 3rd dau. of Raymond Courage, of Edgcote, Banbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) † Nigel Michael Anthony, *b.* 15 March, 1941.
(2) † David James Raymond, *b.* 28 Feb. 1946.
(1)●Carol Rachel Mildred, *b.* 4 Feb. 1938.

1. Irene Margaret Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1910, Major Francis Alexander Atchison, Hampshire Regt., son of Col. Atchison, R.A., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1932, leaving issue.

Sir Walter was *k.* in S. Africa 23 July, 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt., D.S.O., Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Military Attaché, Teheran, Persia, 1913, sometime Brigade Major and G.S.O., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, four times, wounded, 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre, brevet), *b.* 22 March, 1880; *m.* 17 Nov. 1903, ●Gladys St. Aubyn (*Tellisford House, nr. Bath*), dau. of late William Collier Angove, of Onslow Gardens, S.W., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1920, Capt. Neston William Diggle, C.M.G., R.N., ret.), had issue,

1. WALTER DE STOPHAM (Sir), 4th Bt.

2 † William Frederick Geoffrey Nelson, Lt.-Col. R.E.; served in World War II 1940–45; A.I.E.E. (*Brooklawn, Lyminster, Arundel, Sussex*), *b.* 21 Oct. 1905; *m.* 20 Dec. 1930, ●Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of late D. Stirling, of Santiago, Chile, and has issue,

† Richard James Walter Stuart, *b.* 3 Feb. 1932.
●Elizabeth Georgiana Margaret, *b.* 16 March, 1933.

Sir Walter was *k.* at Teheran, Persia, 23 Oct. 1918, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Walter de Stopham Barttelot, 4th Bt., D.S.O., Major *p.s.c.* Coldstream Guards; served in World War II, 1939–44, as T/Lt.-Col. and A/Brig. (despatches); *b.* 27 Oct. 1904; *m.* 7 May, 1938, ●Sara Patricia (*Keeper's Cottage, Stopham, Pulborough, Sussex*), dau. of Lt.-Col. Herbert Valentine Ravenscroft, J.P., of The Abbey, Storrington, Sussex, and had issue,

1. BRIAN WALTER DE STOPHAM (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

2 † ROBIN RAVENSCROFT, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 15 Dec. 1943.

Sir Walter was *k.* in action in Normandy, 16 Aug. 1944, whilst cmdg. 6th Guards Tank Brigade, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 14 June, 1875.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., three sinister gloves, pendant, arg., tasselled, or, for BARTTELOT; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, per fesse, indented, arg. and gu., four crescents, counterchanged, for STOPHAM. *Crests*—1st, A swan, couchant, wings endorsed, arg.; 2nd, A castle with three turrets sa. *Motto*—Mature.

Seat—Stopham House, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARWICK



Sir John Storey Barwick, 2nd Bt., of Ashbrooke Grange, Sunderland, High Sheriff, co. Durham (1922), *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 12 Aug. 1907, ●Gwladys Jessie, 3rd dau. of the late George William Griffith Thomas of Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † JOHN MORGAN, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 22 Nov. 1908, *m* 1 June, 1933, ●Rhona, elder dau. of Major William Wharton Burdon, of Constable Burton, Yorkshire.
2 † Richard Llewellyn, *b.* 4 Nov. 1916.
1●Rosamond Gwladys (*Strouds, Bradfield, Berks*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1909; *m.* 20 July, 1931, Roland Antony Cookson, only son of late Bryan Cookson (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Margaret Syssylt, *b.* 2 Jan. 1914; *m.* 7 Feb 1944, Major Montagu Charles Warcop Peter Consett, of Brawik Hall, Thirsk, eldest son of late Rear-Adm. M. W. W. P. Consett, C.M.G., J.P., D.L., and has issue.

Lineage—Sir John Storey Barwick, 1st Bt., of Ashbrooke Grange, Sunderland, J.P. cos. Durham and North Riding, Yorks, and for Sunderland, *b.* 23 Feb. 1840, the only surviving son of William Barwick, who *d* 1895, and Mary, his wife, who *d.* 1887, dau. of Robert Storey, was created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1912. He *m.* 17 Sept. 1872, Margaret (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1903), dau. of the late George Short, of Pallion, Sunderland, Shipbuilder, and had issue,

1. JOHN STOREY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. George Short, J.P. Berkshire, *b.* 7 July, 1879; *m.* 31 July, 1913, ●Marianne (*Inholmes, Woodlands St. Mary, Newbury, Berks*), dau. of the late William Marshall, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,

1●Angela Ruth, *b.* 1916; *m.* 21 Jan. 1947, John Gilbert Gilbey, only son of late Gilbert Gilbey, of Overthorpe Hall, Banbury Oxon (*see below*).
2●Diana Marianne, *b.* 1917; *m.* 27 July, 1945, Lieut. John L. A. Bowles, R.N., only son of Capt. Guy Bowles, D.S.O., R.N., and has issue.
3●Valerie Margaret, *b.* 6 Feb. 1924.

1●Margaret Ethel (33, *Lingfield Road, S.W.*19), *m.* 19 Dec. 1895, Major Reginald Edward Treherne Bray, late Royal Berkshire Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1931.
2●Edith Mary, *m.* 24 April, 1901, Gilbert Gilbey, of Overthorpe Hall, Banbury, Oxon, son of the late Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn House, Bucks, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1933.
3●Kathleen Maud (*Connaught Hotel, Carlos Place, W.*1).
4. Ella Martha, *m.* 29 April, 1914, George Herbert Croft, son of late Henry Herbert Stephen Croft, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1920 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir J. S. Barwick *d.* 12 Aug. 1915.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Az. a galley or, in chief two bear's heads couped arg. muzzled gu. *Crest*—A demi-bear ramp. muzzled gu. holding between the paws an ancient ship's lantern or. *Motto*—In duris servata fides.

Seat—Thimbleby Hall, Northallerton. *Town Residence*—18, Upper Brook Street, W.1.

BASING.

The Baron Basing (John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth, T.D.), of Basing-Byflete, and Hoddington, both in the co. Southampton, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. late Cmdg. 43rd Wessex Div. Royal Corps of Signals, T.A., Hon. Col. 1934; formerly Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Mem. of Hampshire T.A. Association; served in World War I 1914–18 (1914 star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–45, with R.E. Movement Control, D.L. Hants 1939; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1919; *m.* 27 Feb. 1924, ●Mary Alice Erle, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, E. Yorkshire Regt., and has issue,

1●Diana Penelope Florence, served in World War II in F.A.N.Y., *b.* 29 Jan. 1925; *m.* 1 Aug. 1946, James Tennant Bailward, Colonial Service (17, *Pringgit Hill Malacca, F.M.S.*), elder twin son of Cmdr. M. W. Bailward, R.N. (ret.), of Gaspar Cottage, Stourton, Warminster, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Barbara Amy, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 5 April, 1926.
3●Gabrielle Mary, *b.* 18 Jan. 1929.

Lineage—REV. ANTHONY SCLATER, D.D., who came from a Northumbrian branch of the Sclater family which is said to have been originally of Slaughter, co. Gloucester, was Vicar of Leighton Buzzard, in the 1st year of MARY I, and after an incumbency extending to

the 1st year of CHARLES I, *d.* in his 96th year, leaving three sons,
1. William, D.D., *b.* 1575, Vicar of Pitminster, Somerset, author of many theological works, father of William, D.D., Vicar of Colhampton;
2. John; 3. CHRISTOPHER. The yst. son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER SCLATER, D.D., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard, *s.* his father there, and *d.* in his 63rd year, leaving a son,

REV. WILLIAM SCLATER, Rector of Clifton, co. Bedford; educ. at Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; espoused the Royal cause, served in the Civil War as Cornet, and afterwards Lieut. of Horse. After the execution of the King he was imprisoned for his steadfast adherence to the exiled Royal Family, and when brought to trial had a narrow escape of his life. He subsequently took holy orders, and was licensed, in 1662, to the incumbency of Hadley, Middlesex. On 17 Sept. 1666, he was licensed to the Ministry of St. James's, Clerkenwell. He *d.* 1690, and was buried at Leighton Buzzard, where his monument still records the particulars of his life and history. His son,

REV. FRANK SCLATER, D.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, was a person of learning and ability, as is testified by a Latin inscription to his memory, which was placed by his father in the Church of St. James, Clerkenwell, and also by a silver-gilt tankard presented to Corpus Christi Coll., and still preserved in the common room of that college. He *d.v.p.* 12 May, 1685, aged 35, leaving a son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER SCLATER, M.A., Rector of Loughton, Essex, and afterwards of Chingford, same co., *b.* 1679; *m.* 1707, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and (at the death of her brother John, *s.p.*) co-heir of John May, of Worting, Hants, by Elizabeth his wife; and had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

RICHARD SCLATER, Alderman of the City of London, *b.* 1712; *m.* 1stly, Magdalen, yst. dau. and (at the death of her brother John, *s.p.*) heiress of John Limbrey, of Tangier Park, and Hoddington House, co. Southampton, and had issue,

1. THOMAS LIMBREY SCLATER MATHEW, of Tangier Park, and Hoddington House, took by Royal Sign Manual, the additional surname of MATHEW, as representative, through his maternal grandfather, of the ancient family of MATHEW, *of Hoddington House.* He *d.s.p.* 1809.
1. ELIZABETH, who *s.* her brother in the estates, *d. unm.* 1814.

Richard Sclater *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Philip Lutley, of Bromcroft Castle, and Loughton Hall, Salop, by Penelope his wife, dau. of Richard Barneby, of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, and by her had issue,

2. BARTHOLOMEW LUTLEY (Rev.), his heir.
2. Penelope Lutley, of The Tything, co. Worcester, and Hoddington House, co. Southampton, *d. unm.* 1844.

The 2nd son,

REV. BARTHOLOMEW LUTLEY SCLATER, M.A., Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Rector of Whittington, Northumberland, *m.* Elizabeth Rebecca (*d.* 1825), only surviving dau. and heiress of George Bristow of Ashford, Middlesex, and *d.* 1804, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM LUTLEY SCLATER, of Hoddington House, M.A., J.P., Chm. of Magistrates of the Basingstoke Div., *b.* 22 Jan. 1789; *m.* 26 July, 1821, Anne Maria, dau. of William Bowyer, of The King's Remembrancer's Office, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Thomas Tomkyns, of Bucknall, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1879) had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, 1st Baron.
2. Philip Lutley, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 4 Nov. 1829; *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, Jane Anne Eliza, yst. dau. of Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 27 June, 1913, having by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1915) had issue,
   1. William Lutley, *b.* 23 Sept. 1863, *m.* 1 Feb. 1896, Charlotte Seymour, C.B.E., dau. of late William Proctor Mellen, of Colorado Springs, U.S.A., and was *k.* by enemy action July, 1944.
   2. Bertram Lutley, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1897.
   3. Guy Lutley, Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Aug. 1868; *m.* 12 Sept. 1907, Evelyn Muriel (*The Close, Odiham*), only dau. of Edward Chappell, of The Close, Odiham, Hants, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,
      (1)● Claude Edward Lutley, D.S.O. and bar, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1910; *m.* 2 March, 1935, ●Helen Mansel, only dau. of Cmdr. M. B. F. Colvile, D.S.O., R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue,
         1*a*● Edward Guy Lutley, *b.* 21 June, 1936.
         2*a*● Christopher John Lutley, *b.* 5 Nov. 1939.
         3*a*● Nigel William Lutley, *b.* 13 Sept. 1943.
      (1)● Elizabeth Flora Lutley, *b.* 10 Dec. 1912; *m.* Major-Gen. Edward Barrington de Fonblanque, C.B.E., D.S.O., and has issue.
      (2)● Susan Muriel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1914.
   4. Arthur Lutley, *b.* 24 Sept. 1873; *m.* 5 Aug. 1911, Mabel Frances Clifton, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Clough, of Wilford Rectory, Nottingham. She *d.* 9 Sept. 1919. He *d.* in Rhodesia, 2 May, 1922.
      1● Lilian Elizabeth Lutley, *m.* 2 Nov. 1909, Harington Morgan, Judge of Civil Courts of Justice in the Sudan, and has issue. He *d.* 1914, and she *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1920, Douglas Walter Campbell (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1926), only son of late Lord Walter Campbell. (*See* ARGYLL, D.).
3. Frederick Booth, *b.* 22 Aug. 1838; *d.* 9 Dec. 1856.

Mr. Sclater *d.* 15 Dec. 1885. His eldest son,

GEORGE, 1st Baron Basing, P.C., F.R.S., D.L. co. Southampton, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 May, 1826; M.P. for Hants, 1857 to 1887; Parl. Sec. Poor Law Board, March, 1867, to March, 1868; Fin. Sec. Treasury, March to Dec. 1868; Pres. Local Government Board, Feb. 1874 to April, 1880; a Mem. of the Governing Body of Winchester College; and a Public Works Loan Commissioner; late Official Verderer of the New Forest; assumed by Royal Licence, 1857, the additional surname of BOOTH, in compliance with the will of Mrs. Anna Maria Booth, and was created a Peer, 7 July, 1887. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, Lydia Caroline (who *d.* 5 July, 1881), only dau. of Col. George Birch, of Clare Park, Hants, and had,

1. GEORGE LIMBREY, 2nd Baron.
2. Charles Lutley, J.P. Hants, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 6 May, 1862; *m.* 18 April, 1900, ●Ellen Geraldine (*The Mill House, Denham, Bucks*), widow of the late W. Tudor Frere, and dau. of George Jones, of Mitton Manor, Staffordshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, JONES-MITTON, of *Mitton Manor*), and *d.* 23 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,
   † GEORGE LUTLEY, *heir presumptive, b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *m.* 16 March, 1938, ●Jeannette, dau. of late Neil Bruce MacKelvie, of New York, and has issue,
      † Neil Lutley, *b.* 16 Jan. 1939.
3. Anthony Bohun, Naval Cadet, *b.* 1865; *d.* 1880.
4 † Walter Dashwood, C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), J.P. Hants, Col. late R.H.A. and Hon. Brig.-Gen, served in World War I (wounded, despatches) (*Upton Grey Lodge, Basingstoke, Hants; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 15 Feb. 1869; *m.* 24 June, 1913, ●Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Rowland Burdon, C.B.E., of Castle Eden, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue,
   1 † John Walter Limbrey, *b.* 26 Jan. 1922; *m.* April, 1947, ●Kathleen, yr. dau. of R. Fouracre, of Hayle Farm, Old Basing, Basingstoke.
      1● Eleanor Mary, *b.* 3 April, 1914.
      2● Nora Frances, *b.* 8 April, 1916.
1. Diana Maria Penelope, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1900.
2. Theodora Mary, *m.* 1stly, Remington Walter White-Thomson, (who *d.* 1916), of H.M. Board of Education, eldest son of Sir Robert White-Thomson, K.C.B., of Broomford Manor, Exbourne, N. Devon. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Sir Hugh Davie White-Thomson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (who *d.* 1922), and *d.* 7 March, 1936.
3. Penelope Magdalen, *m.* 3 Aug. 1886, Charles A. Bovill, of 60, Pont Street, S.W., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 May, 1932.
4. Lydia Katharine, *m.* 30 Dec. 1893, Frank Walkinshaw, son of the late W. Walkinshaw, and *d.* 25 April, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1934.
5● Eleanor Birch, C.B.E. (1918) (*Ladies' Carlton Club, 5, Grosvenor Place, S.W.*1), *m.* 19 July, 1898, Henry Wilson Fox, M.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Nov. 1921.
6. Amy Cicely (Order of Mercy 1920), *m.* 6 April, 1893, Francis Marshall, of Shapley, Winchfield, Hants, and *d.* 19 March, 1937. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1922.

His lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LIMBREY, 2nd Baron Basing, C.B., J.P. and D.L. Hants, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. 1st Royal Dragoons, and Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860; *m.* 12 Dec. 1889, Mary, dau. of late John Hargreaves, of Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1904) had issue,

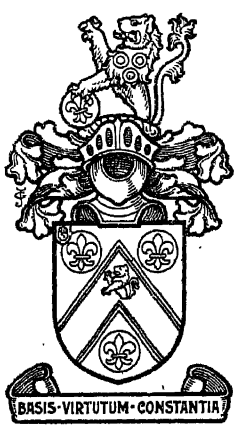
1. JOHN LIMBREY ROBERT, 3rd and present Baron.
1● Joan Penelope (*Hazelwood, Loddiswell, S. Devon*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1892; *m.* 16 Jan. 1919, Capt. Roger Grenville Peek, 9th Lancers, 2nd son of Sir Cuthbert Peek, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* 23 March, 1921, whilst on duty in Ireland.
2● Lydia Joyce, *b.* 20 Feb. 1898; *m.* 11 Jan. 1921, Major Anthony Harley Mark Bell, M.C. (*Winton Lodge, Stockbridge, Hants*), eldest son of late Col. Mark Bell, V.C., C.B., A.D.C., R.E., and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 8 April, 1919.

Creation—Basing, B. (U.K.), 7 July, 1887.

Residence—The Malt House, Gillingham, Dorset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BASS.



Sir William Arthur Hamar Bass, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Stafford, Major late 10th Hus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; *s.* his uncle, Lord Burton, in the Baronetcy 1909; *m.* 9 June, 1903, ●Lady Wilmot Ida Noreen Hastings, yst. dau. of 13th Earl of Huntingdon.

Lineage—WILLIAM BASS, *b.* 1717, purchased in 1777 the house and land at Burton, co. Stafford, where he built a brewery and laid the foundation of the business which has since developed into its present magnitude. He *m.* Mary Gibbons, of London; *d.* 2 March, 1787, and was *bur.* with his wife (who had *d.* 2 March in the preceding year) in the vault at Burton-on-Trent. His son,

MICHAEL THOMAS BASS, of Burton, *b.* 23 July, 1760; *m.* 14 June, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Abram Hoskyns, of Newton Solney, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 March, 1827, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

MICHAEL THOMAS BASS, of Rangemore, co. Stafford, M.P. for Derby 1848–83, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 July, 1799; *m.* 8 Dec. 1835, Eliza Jane, dau. of Major Samuel Arden, of Longcroft, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1897, had issue,

1. MICHAEL ARTHUR (Sir), 1st Bt. and 1st Baron.
2. Hamar Alfred, of Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent, M.P. for Tamworth 1878–85, and for West Staffordshire 1885–98, D.L., Hon. Col. 4th Bn. North Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 30 July, 1842; *m.* 22 Feb. 1879, Hon. Louisa Bagot (who *d.* as the result of an accident, 18 May, 1942), dau. of William, 3rd Lord Bagot, and *d.* 8 April, 1898, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1901, Rev. Bernard Day Douglas Shaw, who *d.* 1922) had issue,
   1. WILLIAM ARTHUR HAMAR (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
   2. Alexander Michael, *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *d.* 9 March, 1891.
   1● Sibell Lucia (*Hylton, Seafield Road, Sidmouth, S. Devon*), *b.* 28 June, 1881; *m.* 2 June, 1900, Major Berkeley John Talbot Levett, C.V.O., Scots Guards, 2nd son of Col. Theophilus John Levett, of Wychnor Park, Staffs (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Lady Jane, his wife, dau. of 7th Earl of Denbigh, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1941.

1. Emily Frances Anne, *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Sir William Chichele Plowden, K.C.S.I., who *d.* 4 Sept. 1915. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1915, leaving issue.
2. Alice Jane, *m.* 21 Oct. 1868, Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt. of Chetwode and Oakley. He *d.* 28 June, 1905. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1919, leaving issue.

Mr. Bass *d.* 29 April, 1884. The eldest son,

Sir Michael Arthur Bass, 1st Bt., and 1st **Baron Burton**, K.C.V.O., M.A. Camb., J.P., D.L. Staffordshire, Hon. Col. 6th Bn. North Staffordshire Regt. (V.D.), M.P. for Stafford 1865–8, for East Staffordshire 1868–85, and for the Burton Div. of that Co. 1885–6, Chm. of Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on-Trent, and Deputy Chm. South Eastern Railway, *b.* 12 Nov. 1837; *m* 28 Oct. 1869, Harriet Georgina (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1931), 4th dau. of Edward Thornewill, of Dove Cliff, Staffordshire, and had issue, an only child,

NELLIE LISA, *s.* her father as BARONESS BURTON (*see that title*).

His Lordship was created a Baronet 17 May, 1882, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, and, in default of such issue male, with remainder to his brother, Hamar Alfred Bass, of Byrkley Lodge, and Needwood, co. Stafford, and the heirs male of his body, and was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1886, as BARON BURTON *of Rangemore and Burton-on-Trent*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. On 29 Nov. 1897 he was created BARON BURTON *of Burton-on-Trent and Rangemore* to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, failing whom to his daughter and the heirs male of her body. Lord Burton *d.s.p.m.* 1 Feb. 1909, when the Barony of the first creation became extinct, and the Barony of the second creation passed to his only dau. (*see* BURTON, B.). He was *s* in the baronetcy, in accordance with the special limitation, by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 May, 1882.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron cottised arg. between three plates, each charged with a fleur-de-lis az., a demi-lion ramp. couped of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion ramp. gu. resting the sinister paw on a plate charged as in the arms, on the shoulder three annulets, two and one, arg. *Motto*—Basis virtutum constantia.

Seat—Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford. *Town House*—71, Park Street, W.1.

BATES OF GYRN CASTLE.



Sir Geoffrey Voltelin Bates, 5th Bt., M.C., of Gyrn Castle, co. Flint, Capt. 8th Hus. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 2 Oct. 1921; *s.* his uncle 1946; *m.* 12 July, 1945, ●Kitty, dau. of Ernest Kendall Lane, of Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue,

†EDWARD ROBERT, *b.* 4 July, 1946.

Lineage—Sir Edward Bates, 1st Bt. of Manydown Park, Hants, and of Gyrn Castle, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire and Hants, M.P. for Plymouth 1871–80 and 1885–92, only surviving son of Joseph Bates, of Spring Hall, W.R. Yorkshire (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1846), by Rebekah his wife, dau. of Joseph Walker, of Ardsley, in the same co., was created a Baronet 13 May, 1880; *b.* 17 March, 1816; *m.* 1stly, 1837, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cornelius Umfreville-Smith, H.E.I.C.S. She *d.* Feb. 1843, having had issue, three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1844, Ellen, (who *d.* 20 April, 1905), dau. of Thomas Thompson, of Hessle, E.R. Yorkshire, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD PERCY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Gilbert Thompson, J.P. co. Renfrew, *b.* 22 April, 1847; *m.* 13 July, 1876, Charlotte Thaxter (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1936), dau. of George Warren, of Woolton, and *d.* 30 March, 1917, having had issue,
   Stanes Geoffrey, Capt. 7th Hus. and Adjt. N. Somerset Yeo., *b.* 2 June, 1884; *k.* in action 13 May, 1915.
   Mary, *m.* 21 Feb. 1903, Sir Edward Lionel Fletcher, C.B.E., son of Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1935, leaving issue.
3. Sydney Eggers, of Manydown Park, Hants, J.P., cos. London and Southampton, *b.* 28 April, 1851; *m.* 9 July, 1878, Elizabeth Jessie (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1940), 3rd dau. of Col. George Grenville Malet, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry (*see* MALET, Bt.), and *d.* 3 March, 1924, leaving issue,
   1 † Arthur Sydney, D.S.O. (1915), T.D., of Manydown Park, Basingstoke, Hants, J.P. co. Southampton, Brevet-Col., late cmdg. London Rifle Brigade, served in World War I (despatches four times), has Croix de Guerre, *b.* 18 June, 1879; *m.* 26 April, 1905, ●Mary da Costa (O.St.J.), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Robert Crosse, C.M.G., M.V.O., Royal West Kent Regt., and has issue,
      ●Anne Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1939, Lt.-Col. John Oliver-Bellasis, D.S.O., The Royal Fus. (*Wootton House, Wootton St. Lawrence, Basingstoke*), yr. son of late Capt. R. Oliver-Bellasis, and has issue.
   1. Norah Ellen, *d.* 28 Nov. 1922.
   2 ●Edith Mary (42, *Westbourne Terrace, W.2*), *m.* 27 Sept. 1923, William Lamb, eld. surv. son of late Rev. William Lamb, of Ednam, Scotland. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1936.
   3 ●Dorothy Eileen (*The Gray House, Chadlington, Oxford*).
   1. Anne Millicent, *m.* 25 Nov. 1874, Donald Ninian Nicol, of Ardmarnock, co. Argyll, D.L. He *d.* 27 July, 1903, leaving issue. She *d.* 7 Mar. 1946.
2. Mabel Stenhouse, *m.* 20 Feb. 1873, Frederick Bellairs Thompson, of Bellefield, West Derby, and *d.* April, 1931, having by him (who *d.* 1882) had issue.
3. Norah Greame, *m.* 9 Dec. 1880, Stanes Brocket Henry Chamberlayne, of Witherley Hall, Atherstone, yst. son of Henry Thomas Chamberlayne, of Stoney Thorpe, co. Warwick, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1939, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 March, 1931.

Sir Edward *d.* 17 Oct. 1896, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Percy Bates, 2nd Bt. of Gyrn Castle, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Flint (1899), *b.* 17 Aug. 1845; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Constance Elisabeth (who *d.* 18 April, 1930), 2nd dau. of Samuel Robert Graves, M.P. for Liverpool, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1899, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD BERTRAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. PERCY ELLY (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Cecil Robert, D.S.O. (1918), Major late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 3 Feb. 1882; *m.* 27 June, 1918, ●Hylda Madeleine (*Flint Hall, West Haddon, Rugby*), widow of Capt. George Millais James, and dau. of Sir James Heath, 1st Bt., and *d.* 5 March, 1935, leaving issue,
   GEOFFREY VOLTELIN (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
   ●Audrey Cecil, *b.* 15 July, 1919; *m.* 28 March, 1942, Major the Hon. Thomas Heron Hazlerigg, Leics. Yeo., 2nd son of 1st Baron Hazlerigg, and has issue.
4 † Frederic Alan, M.C. (1918), A.F.C. (1919), late Capt. Denbigh Yeo., and Major R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times) (*Gyrn Castle, Llanasa, co. Flint*), D.L. co. Flint, High Sheriff (1935), *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; *m.* 5 July, 1932, ●Elizabeth Barberle, dau. of late Thomas Fair, of Clifton Hall, Preston.
5 † Denis Haughton, M.C., Col. T.A., hon. Col. Duke of Lancs. Own Yeo, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (*Chorlton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 12 Dec. 1922, ●Aline Mary Crook, M.A. Oxon, 2nd dau. of Edward T. Crook, of Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth, and has issue,
   † Philip Edward, *b.* 19 July, 1925.
   ●Denise Elisabeth, *b.* 25 Jan. 1928.
6 † Austin Graves, D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1917, bar 1918), Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches three times), and in World War II 1939–43 (*Millbank, Tattenhall, nr. Chester; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1891; *m.* 15 Dec. 1920, ●Jean Christian Marguerite, dau. of Col. James Hunter, of Anton's Hill, co. Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1 † Jeremy Dickson, *b.* 1 April, 1932.
   2 † Martin Graves, *b.* 26 June, 1935.
7. Maurice Halifax, Lieut. R.A., served in World War I 1917–18, *b.* 9 Aug. 1898; *m.* 21 March, 1922, ●May Francis, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Arthur Henry Blunt, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S. (*see* BLUNT, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Sept. 1925, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1927, Brig. Ralph Emerson Pickering, C.B.E., The Queen's Royal Regt., son of late Thomas Pickering, of The Hillhouse, Gilsland) had issue,
   ●Ann Maurice, *b.* posthumously 26 Dec. 1925.

The eldest son,

Sir Edward Bertram Bates, 3rd Bt. of Manydown Park, Hants, and of Gyrn Castle, co. Flint, *b.* 7 March, 1877; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1903, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Percy Elly Bates, 4th Bt., G.B.E. (1920), J.P. Cheshire, High Sheriff 1920, Hon. Capt. R.N.R. 1935; received Freedom of City of London 1935; Officer Legion of Honour, and had Order of the Crown of Italy, Chm. Cunard Steam Ship Co., and Cunard White Star, Ltd., a Dir. of Midland Bank and of Great Western Railway, *b.* 12 May, 1879; *m.* 20 June, 1907, ●Mary Ann (*Hinderton Hall, Neston, Cheshire*), yr. dau. of Very Rev. William Lefroy, D.D., Dean of Norwich, and had issue,

EDWARD PERCY, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 15 Oct. 1913; *k.* in action, 1 Jan. 1945.

Sir Percy *d.* 16 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—13 May, 1880.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse az., a quatrefoil, between two fleurs-de-lis of the field, in chief two quatrefoils, and in base a fleur-de-lis both az. *Crest*—A stag's head, erased, az. attired or, charged on the neck with two quatrefoils in pale, and pierced by as many arrows in saltire, all gold. *Motto*—Labore et virtute.

Seat—Hinderton Hall, Neston, Cheshire. *Residence*—Poulton Hey, Bebington, Cheshire.

BATES OF MAGHERABUOY.

The Right Hon. Sir (Richard) Dawson Bates, 1st Bt., P.C., O.B.E., of Magherabuoy, co. Londonderry, and a Knight, J.P. and D.L. for the Borough of Belfast, admitted a solicitor 1900; M.P. for Belfast, E. Belfast Div. 1921–29 and for Victoria Div. from 1929, in Parliament of Northern Ireland; Minister for Home Affairs in Northern Ireland 1921–43; *b.* 23 Nov. 1876; created O.B.E. 1919, and a Knight 11 Feb. 1921, sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 7 June, 1921, and of Northern Ireland 21 Dec. 1922; and created a Baronet 7 June, 1937; *m.* 8 April, 1920, ●Jessie Muriel, yst. dau. of Sir Charles John Cleland, K.B.E., M.V.O., D.L., LL.D., of Bonville, Maryhill, Glasgow, and has issue.

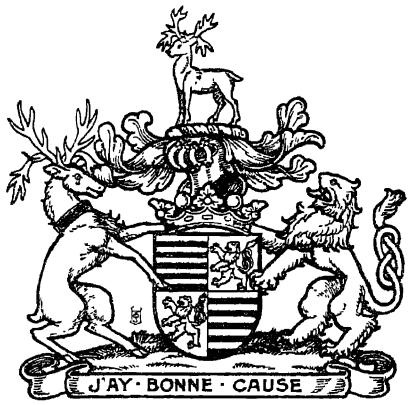
† JOHN DAWSON, M.C., Major Rifle Brigade, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 21 Sept. 1921.

Sir Dawson Bates is son of late Richard Dawson Bates, Solicitor, of Belfast, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Professor R. M. Dill, M.D.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 7 June, 1937.

Residence—Butleigh House, Butleigh, nr. Glastonbury, Somerset. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Ulster (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht.

BATH.



The Marquess of Bath (Sir Henry Frederick Thynne), Viscount Weymouth, Dorset, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, Wilts, and a Baronet; J.P. Wilts, C.C. for Wilts; Major Royal Wilts. Yeo. (T.A.), served World War II 1939–44 (wounded); M.P. Frome Div. of Somerset 1931–35, a Mem. of Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1933–36; *b.* 26 Jan. 1905; *s.* his father as 6th Marquess 1946; *m.* 27 Oct. 1927, ●Hon. Daphne Winifred Louise Vivian, eld. dau. of 4th Baron Vivian, and has had issue,

1. Thomas Timothy, *b.* 13 Oct. 1929; *d.* 14 Sept. 1930.
2. ✝ ALEXANDER GEORGE, *Viscount Weymouth*, *b.* 6 May, 1932.
3. ✝ Christopher John, *b.* 9 April, 1934.
4. ✝ Valentine Charles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1937.
1. ● Caroline Jane, *b.* 28 Aug. 1928.

Lineage—It appears, from documents in possession of this family, that its ancient surname was *Botevile*, and that under that name it enjoyed lands in the Manor of Stretton, in Shropshire, for many generations, from the time of KING JOHN, in whose reign the brothers Sir Geoffrey and Oliver Botevile, persons of great eminence and rank in Poitou, came over to England, according to Matthew Paris, in order to assist the King against his rebellious barons.

SIR GEOFFRY BOTEVILE was the first that settled at Stretton on the lands given him by the Earl of Arundel (William d'Albini). This Sir Geoffry was, by KING JOHN, constituted Gov. of Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln.

WILLIAM BOTEVILE, his son, *d.* 1256, leaving a son, JOHN, whose name is recorded, in an old roll, among the Knights of Shropshire, who attended at the siege of Caerlaverock Castle. This Sir John had several sons; the yst. was THOMAS, of whose line we treat. This THOMAS BOTEVILE, who had livery and seisin of lands in Stretton, 30 EDWARD III, 1356, left, by Sibilla his wife, a son, RICHARD, who *d.* 1416, leaving a son,

THOMAS BOTEVILE, who had two sons, WILLIAM and JOHN; from the latter came BOTEVYLE *of Botevyle*.

This John Botevile and two brothers, Thomas and William, are all severally described, in a deed of 1497, as "de le Inne," the meaning of which is, that some years before the property had been divided, and the copyhold being settled on one branch of Botevile, the freeholds and family residence, commonly in those days called "the Inn," upon another, those who continued at the family dwelling were distinguished from the rest as Boteviles "de le Inne" or "of the Inne."

RALPH, grandson of John de le Inne just mentioned, became Ralph Botevile, alias Thynne. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Higgons, of Stretton, and had,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. William, Master of the Household to HENRY VIII, who collected and published the works of Chaucer, with notes, 1542. He was father of FRANCIS THYNNE, Lancaster Herald.

Ralph Thynne was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS THYNNE, of Stretton, who *m.* Margaret, dau., and at length heiress, of Thomas Eynes, of Stretton. She was grand-dau., maternally, of Humphrey Gatacre, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VI, who was descended, through females, from Sir Richard Pembruge, K.G. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, Secretary to Earl of Hertford in his Scotch Expedition, and knighted by him in 1547, after the battle of Pinkie. This gentleman laid the foundation, in Jan. 1567, of the magnificent mansion at Longleat, Wilts, from which time the building was carried on until 1579, so that twelve entire years were consumed in its erection. Sir John Thynne *m.* 1stly, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Gresham, who founded and endowed Gresham College, and built the Royal Exchange. By her he had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, and had five other sons (one of whom was Sir Egremont Thynne, Serjeant-at-Law) and two daus. He *d.* 21 May, 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, Kt., of Longleate, who *m.* Joan, yst. dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, Kt., Lord Mayor of London (twice), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS THYNNE, who *m.* 1stly, Maria, dau. of George Lord Audley, and by her had surviving issue,

1. James (Sir), of Longleat, *m.* Lady Isabella Rich, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, but *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1670.
2. Thomas (Sir), of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* 6 Sept. 1642, Stuarta, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Walter Balquanquill, Dean of Durham, and had,

THOMAS, *b.* 1648, known as "Tom of Ten Thousand," who succeeded to Longleat, and lived there in great magnificence. He *m.* 15 Nov. 1681, Lady Elizabeth Percy, dau. and heir of Joceline, last Earl of Northumberland, but was basely assassinated, while in his coach in Pall Mall, 12 Feb. 1682, by the connivance, it is thought, of Count Konigsmark, a Swedish nobleman.

Sir Thomas Thynne *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Hon. Charles Lyle-Howard, and niece of Viscount Bindon. The eldest surviving son of the second marriage,

Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, 1st Bt., of Kempsford, *b.* 1 March, 1615, created a Baronet 14 or 15 July, 1641; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Coventry, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, 1st Viscount Weymouth.
2. James, LL.D., M.P., *d. unm.* 15 March, 1709.
3. Henry Frederick, one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Philips, of the Inner Temple, and Kempton Park, Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* in 1705, leaving an only son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 24 April, 1710, leaving a posthumous son,

THOMAS, who *s.* as 2nd Viscount Weymouth.

Sir Henry *d.* 6 March, 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, 1st Viscount Weymouth, who, upon the murder of Thomas Thynne, as stated above, became representative of the family, and inherited Longleat. He was M.P. for Oxford University 1674–9, and for Tamworth 1679–81, and was raised to the peerage, 11 Dec. 1682, in the dignities of *Baron Thynne, of Warminster, in Wilts*, and *Viscount Weymouth*, with remainder, in the event of failure of male issue, to his brother Henry. His lordship *m.* Frances (who *d.* 17 April, 1712), dau. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea, and had an only son,

Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1675; *m.* by licence, 29 April, 1695, Grace, dau. and heiress of Sir George Strode, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law, of Lewston, Dorset (2nd son of Sir John Strode of Parnham, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Wyndham, Kt.), and *d.v.p.* 20 Dec. 1708, having by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1725) had two daus.

Lord Weymouth *d.* 28 July, 1714, when all his honours devolved upon his grandnephew,

THOMAS, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, *b.* 21 May, 1710; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel, Duke of Dorset. She *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1729. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1733, Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, Earl Granville (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). She *d.* 25 Dec. 1736. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1751, leaving two sons,

1. THOMAS, 1st Marquess of Bath.
2. Henry Frederick, 1st BARON CARTERET, of Hawnes, Beds, Postmaster-Gen. 1770–89, *b.* 17 Nov. 1735; *s.* to the Carteret estates on the death of his maternal uncle Robert, last Earl Granville, assumed the name of CARTERET, and was raised to the peerage 29 Jan. 1784, with special remainder to the yr. sons of his brother, the Marquess of Bath. He *d. unm.* 17 June, 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew, George, 2nd Baron Carteret (*see below*).

The elder son,

THOMAS, 1st Marquess of Bath, K.G., *b.* 13 Sept. 1734, inherited the family honours as 3rd Viscount and was elevated, 18 Aug. 1789, to the MARQUESSATE OF BATH. His lordship *m.* 22 May, 1759, Lady Elizabeth Cavendish Bentinck (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1825, aged 91), eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland. He had, with other issue,

THOMAS, 2nd Marquess.

His lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Marquess of Bath, K.G., *b.* 25 Jan. 1765, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Somerset, F.S.A. and F.L.S.; *m.* 14 April, 1794, Isabella Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 May, 1830), 3rd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington. He had issue, with three other sons and three daus.,

1. Thomas, *Viscount Weymouth*, *b.* 9 April, 1796; *m.* 11 May, 1820, Harriet Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robbins, and *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1837. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Count Inghirami, and *d.* 18 June, 1873.
2. HENRY FREDERICK, 3rd Marquess.
3. John (Rev.), of Haynes Park, Bedfordshire, D.D., Canon and Sub-Dean of Westminster, *b.* 7 Nov. 1798; *m.* 2 March, 1824, Anne Constantia (who *d.* 22 April, 1866), dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 9 Feb. 1881, having had issue,
   1. George Emilius, *b.* 6 Dec. 1824; *d.* 9 Aug. 1838.
   2. Francis John, of Haynes Park, J.P., D.L. Beds, *b.* 17 June, 1830; *m.* 30 June, 1864, Edith Marcia Caroline, dau. of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M.P. She *d.* 9 April, 1876. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1910, leaving issue,
      (1) Bevil Granville Carteret, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 17 April, 1867; *d.* 14 March, 1922.
      (2) Algernon Carteret, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Roy. N. Devon Hussars, late Capt. N. Somerset Yeo., Cav., and 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I; *b.* 9 April, 1868; *m.* 13 Feb. 1904, ●Constance (*Penstowe, Kilkhampton, N. Cornwall*), dau. of the late Edward Bonham, and widow of Francis Philips. He was *k.* in action, 6 Nov. 1917.
      (3) George Augustus Carteret, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Capt. late Roy. N. Devon Hussars, and Lieut. N. Somerset Imp. Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–1, and on Personal Staff in World War I; *b.* 28 Oct. 1869; *m.* 13 March, 1915, ●Hon. Gladys Isabel Annette Adderley (*Trelana, Poughill, Cornwall*), yst. dau. of 2nd Lord Norton, and *d.* 13 April, 1945, leaving issue,
         ✝ John Grenville, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 28 April, 1917; *m.* 19 Jan. 1946, ●Marianne Madeleine, eldest dau. of John de Jenner, of Château de Landshut, Berne, and of Alexandria, and has issue,
         ●A dau., *b.* 5 April, 1947.
      (4) Francis Carteret, *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *d.* 24 Feb. 1876.
      (1) ● Marcia Selina Helena.
      (2) Margaret Carteret, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1938.
      (3) ● Isabel Carteret, *m.* 26 Oct. 1911, Sir Alfred George Lascelles, Chief Justice of Ceylon 1911–14, and has issue (*see* HAREWOOD, E.).
   3. Arthur Christopher (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Hon. Canon of Truro, Rector of Kilkhampton, Cornwall, *b.* 9 Nov. 1832; *m.* 28 June, 1859, Gwenllian Elizabeth Fanny Isabel, eldest dau. of Russell Kendall, of Walthamstow. She *d.* 14 March, 1905. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1908, leaving issue.

(1) William Francis Granville, *b.* 15 Jan. 1862; *m.* 11 June, 1914, Evelyn Agneta (who *d.* 22 June, 1930), dau. of the late Rev. Horace Meyer, Vicar of Christ Church, Clifton, and *d.* 15 April, 1934.

(2) John Granville, served on special duty as Scout during Reils Rebellion 1885; *b* 15 March, 1865; *m.* 1887, ●Mary Elizabeth (*Penticton, New Brunswick, Canada*), dau. of William Linklater, of Hudson Bay Service, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

●Mary Ethel, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1911, G. G. Batstone, and has issue.

(3) † Arthur Granville, *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; *m.* 2 April, 1891, ●Amy, dau. of the late Capt. Charles A. Hamilton, of Montreal.

(4) † Denis Granville, C.M.G. (1919), Capt. R.N. ret., served in World War I, and in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R., has Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class with swords (*Poughill Road, Bude, N. Cornwall*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1875; *m.* 5 April, 1921, ●Anne May, dau. of E. Allen and widow of Adm. Noel Grant, C.B.

(5) † Richard Granville, late Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 3 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1911, Gladys, yst. dau. of William Neave Hill, of Hans Crescent, S.W. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1919. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1921, ●Honor Margaret, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Thomas Duncan William Dunn, Hampshire Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(6) † Hugh Edward Granville, late Temp. Capt. R.E. (16, *Brunswick Mansions, Handel Street, W.*1), *b.* 26 March, 1881; *m.* Nov. 1907, ●Marguerite, dau. of W. Hearne, of Buenos Ayres, and has issue,

1*a* † Christopher William Granville (*Golf du Lys, Chantilly, France*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1910.

1*a*●Marguerite Isabel Gwenllian Granville; *m.* 7 June. 1930, Clifford Charles Gulliver, of Palmers Lodge, Elstree, Herts, and has issue.

2*a*●Grace Marian Granville, *m.* 9 June, 1934, Kenneth Taylor Thomson (5, *Balmoral Place, Stirling*), yr. son of R. Greig Thomson, of Roundhay, Leeds, and has issue.

(1) Sophie Gwenllian Granville, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861, *d.* 2 Jan. 1923.

(2)●Mary Granville, *b.* 8 May, 1863.

(3) Anne Constantia Granville, *b.* 11 March, 1870; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1943.

(4)●Grace Granville, *b.* 25 Jan. 1873; *m.* 23 July, 1914, Evlyn Howard-Jones, of 49, Lupus Street, S.W.1.

(5)●Margaret Ethel Granville, *b.* 9 Oct. 1883; *m.* 15 Nov. 1916, Major-Gen. George de la Poer Beresford, C.B., M.C., I.A., and has issue (*see* DECIES, B.).

4. William Frederick, Capt. 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 8 Aug. 1834; *d.* at Lucknow, 11 March, 1858.

5. Alfred Walter, Lt.-Col. late Gren. Gds., J.P. Beds., *b.* 15 June, 1836; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1917.

6. John Charles, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Barrister, D.L. Beds, late Receiver-Gen. to Chapter of Westminster, *b.* 14 April, 1838; *m.* 25 April, 1871, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 July, 1934), yr. dau. of Sir John Atholl Murray MacGregor, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 11 March, 1918, having had issue,

(1) Lionel Charles, *b.* 3 Jan. 1875; *d.* 21 May, 1883.

(1) Joan Emily Mary, *m.* 11 June, 1898, 4th Earl Cawdor, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1914, leaving issue. She *d.* 26 July, 1945.

(2)●Agatha Lilian, *m.* 19 April, 1904, 3rd Baron Hindlip, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1931.

(3) Mary Beryl, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1937.

7. Reginald Thomas (Sir), K.C.B. (1902), Major-Gen. (ret.), late in command of troops North-Eastern District 1894–1902, and formerly cmdg. 3rd Bn. Gren. Guards, served in Zululand, Egypt, and Soudan, *b.* 23 Dec. 1843; *m.* 6 May, 1890, Louise (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1933), dau. of Douglas Du Bois, and widow of Major William Ewing, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1926, leaving issue,

(1)●Katharine Angela, M.B.E. (1920), *b.* 20 April, 1893; *m.* 4 Oct. 1933, Sir Vincent Wilberforce Baddeley, K.C.B. (60, *Harley House, N.W.*1).

(2)●Beatrix Elaine, *b.* 20 Feb. 1895; *m.* 27 Oct. 1923, Lt.-Col. Edward Roger Pratt, M.C., R.A., of Ryston Hall, Downham, Norfolk, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Emily Constantia, *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1863, Capt. Eustace John Wilson-Patten, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1873, leaving issue (*see* WINMARLEIGH, B.), and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1875, 3rd Marquess of Headfort, K.P., and *d.* 16 July, 1926, having by him (who *d.* 22 July, 1894) had issue.

2. Selina Charlotte, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1913.

4. Charles Ernest, Barrister-at-Law, Assist. Solicitor to H.M.'s Customs 1880–1906, *b.* 26 Feb. 1849; *m.* 8 June, 1880, Annie Harriet (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1937), only dau. of the late Sir Francis Seymour Haden, of Woodcote Park, Hants. He *d.* 28 May, 1906, leaving issue,

Roger Charles Seymour, M.B.E. (1936), Temp. Secretary at the British Legation to the Holy See 1919–38, *b.* 19 Jan. 1885; *d.* 17 Jan. 1938.

●Mary Harriet, *b.* 25 July, 1881.

His lordship *d.* 27 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FREDERICK, **3rd Marquess of Bath**, Capt. R.N., *b.* 24 May, 1797; *m.* 10 April, 1830, Harriet (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1892), dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Ashburton, and had issue,

1. JOHN ALEXANDER, 4th Marquess.

2. Henry Frederick (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P. for South Wilts 1859–85, D.L. Wilts, Treasurer of the Queen's Household 1875–80, Major Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 2 Aug. 1832; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Lady Ulrica Frederica Jane St. Maur, 2nd dau. of 12th Duke of Somerset, K.G. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1904. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1916, having had issue,

1. Henry Frederick Boteville, *b.* 14 April, 1860; *d. unm.* 8 May, 1887.

2. Thomas Ulric, Cmdr. R N. Reserve, late Lieut. R.N., and formerly Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd and 4th Bns. Highland L.I., *b.* 14 June, 1861; *m.* 10 March, 1898, ●Dorothy Mary, dau. of C. W. Warner, C.B. He *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1911. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1912, Capt. Alfred Basil Lubbock, M.C. (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1944), eldest son of Alfred Lubbock (*see* AVEBURY, B.).

3. John Alexander Roger, *b.* 1 Sept. 1863, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1914.

4 † Ulric Oliver, C.M.G. (1918), C.V.O. (1946), D.S.O. (1900), T.D., Col. late cmdg. R. Wilts Yeo., T.F. (Hon. Col. 1938–46), one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms 1922–46 (Standard Bearer 1945–46), late Lieut. K.R.R.C., served with Chitral Expedn. 1895, in S. Africa 1900 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G.) (*Muntham Court, near Worthing; Cavalry and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 6 July, 1871; *m.* 16 May, 1899, ●Marjory, dau. of Edward Wormald, and has had issue,

1*a* † Oliver St. Maur, B.A New Coll. Oxford, T.D. (1940), Lt.-Col. Royal Wiltshire Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Vice-Pres. London Master Printers' Assocn. 1946–48 (*Panters, South Stoke, Oxon*); *b.* 24 Oct. 1901; *m.* 8 June, 1936, ●Mrs. Mary Dill, dau. of H. F. Morris, and has issue,

† Sheridan Ulric, *b.* 14 June, 1939.

2*a*. Edward Wormald, *b.* 17 March, 1905; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1925.

3*a* † Brian Sheridan, C.B.E (1946), A.F.C., G/C., Auxiliary Air Force, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Westlands, West Grinstead, Horsham*); *b.* 29 Nov. 1907; *m.* 9 Oct. 1940, ●Mrs. Naomi Bourne, only dau. of C. E. Waters, of Sydney, Australia, and has issue,

●Harriett, *b.* 10 Sept. 1941.

1*a*●Ulrica Marjory, *b.* 5 May, 1911; *m.* 19 Feb. 1936, Major George Anthony Murray Smith, Royal Horse Guards, of Gumley Hall, Market Harborough, son of late Arthur Murray Smith, 2nd Life Guards.

1. Alice Rachel, *d.* 16 Aug. 1938.

2●Alice Ruth Hermione (*Hinton St. Mary, Nr. Sturminster Newton, Dorset*), *m.* 25 April, 1889, Alexander Edward Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 Aug. 1927.

1. Louisa Isabella Harriet, *m.* 29 April, 1862, Gen. the Hon. Sir Percy R. B. Feilding, K.C.B. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1904, having by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1919) had issue (*see* DENBIGH, E.).

2. Alice, *d.* in 1847.

His lordship *d.* 24 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN ALEXANDER, **4th Marquess of Bath**, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, Wilts, Hon. Col. Wilts Yeo. Cav., Chm. Wiltshire County Council, *b.* 1 March, 1831; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Frances Isabella Catherine (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1915), eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Viscount de Vesci, and had issue,

1. THOMAS HENRY, **5th Marquess.**

2. John Boteville, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 27 May, 1867; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1887.

3. Alexander George, D.S.O. (1917), of Norton Hall, Daventry, M.P. for Bath 1910–18, Major Royal Wilts Yeo. and Temp. Lt.-Col. cmdg. service Bn. Wilts Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2, in Somaliland 1903–4, and in World War I (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre of France), *b.* 17 Feb. 1873; *d. unm., k.* in action, 16 Sept. 1918.

1. Alice Emma, C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 14 Nov. 1888, Sir Michael Hugh Shaw-Stewart, 8th Bt., K.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1942. He *d.* 29 June, 1942.

2. Katherine Georgina Louisa, *m.* 22 Oct. 1901, Evelyn, 1st Earl of Cromer, and *d.* 4 March, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1917.

3. Beatrice (twin with her brother John), *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1941.

His lordship *d.* 20 April, 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HENRY, **5th Marquess of Bath**, K.G., P.C., C.B., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lord Lieutenant co. Somerset, Pres. of its Terr. Army Assoc., J.P. and Chm. of Wilts County Council, Chm. of Quarter Sessions, Wilts, 1906–1923, received Hon. Freedom of Bath 1929, Pro-Chancellor of Bristol Univ. 1937, K.J. St. J., Master of the Horse 1922–23, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 Dec. 1922, Hon. Col. Royal Wilts Yeo., Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Somerset L.I. (T.A.), Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. cmdg. Royal Wilts Yeo., M.P. for Frome 1886–92, and again 1895–96, Under-Sec. of State for India in 1905, *b.* 15 July, 1862; *m.* 19 April, 1890, Violet Caroline (who *d.* 29 May, 1928), dau. of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt., and had issue,

1. John Alexander, *Viscount Weymouth*, 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 29 Nov. 1895; *k.* in action 13 Feb. 1916.

2. HENRY FREDERICK, **6th and present Marquess.**

1●Alice Kathleen Violet, *b.* 27 March, 1891; *m.* 8 July, 1919, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Hugh Stanley, D.S.O., 2nd surv. son of 4th Lord Sheffield, and has issue.

2●Emma Margery, O.B.E. (1943), Regnl. Administrator W.V.S. 1939–45, C.C. Wilts from 1946 (*The Curatage, Horningham, Warminster, Wilts*), *b.* 5 July, 1893; *m.* 15 Oct. 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), 6th Marquess of Northampton, D.S.O.

3●Mary Beatrice, Lady of the Bedchamber to THE QUEEN 1937–47 (*The Pheasantry, Longleat Park*), *b.* 6 May, 1903; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), 3rd Baron Nunburnholme, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1947, Sir Ulick Francis Canning Alexander, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., elder son of James Dalison Alexander, of Oakbank, Sevenoaks.

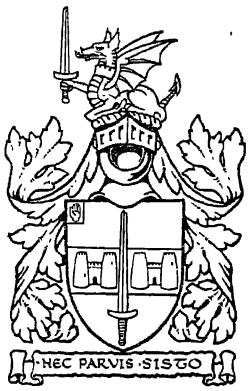
His lordship *d.* 9 June, 1946, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Creations—Baronet, 15 June, 1641. Baron and Viscount, 11 Dec. 1682. Marquess, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of ten, or and sa., for BOTEVILLE; 2nd and 3rd arg., a lion, rampant, tail nowed and erected, gu., for THYNNE. *Crest*—A reindeer, statant, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a reindeer, or, gorged with a plain collar sa.; sinister, a lion, tail nowed and erected gu. *Motto*—J'ay bonne cause.

Seat—Longleat, Warminster, Wiltshire. *Residence*—Sturford Mead, Corsley, Wilts. *Clubs*—Buck's and White's.

BATHO.



Sir Maurice Benjamin Batho, 2nd Bt., of Frinton, co. Essex, educ. Uppingham; served in World War II in K.R.R.C. (T/Lt.-Col.); Sub.-Dir. Syrian Wheat Collection Scheme of the Spears Mission, 1943; Teheran Regl. Adviser to the Iranian Min. of Finance on Cereals Collection, 1944; Dep. Dir. of Rice Procurement, Govt. of Bengal, 1945; Export Promotion Manager of C.C. Wakefield and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1910; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 1934, ●Antoinette Marie, dau. of Baron d'Udekem d'Acoz, of Ghent, and has had issue,

1. Charles Graham Paul Maurice John Ghislain, *b.* 21 March, 1935; *d.* following an accident, 30 Jan. 1942.
2 ✝ PETER GHISLAIN, *b.* 9 Dec. 1939.
3 ✝ Richard Ghislain, *b.* 30 Nov. 1941.
1 ● Anne Madeline Bessie Ghislaine, *b.* 5 April, 1938.
2 ● Jacqueline Ghislaine, *b.* 22 Oct. 1947.

Lineage—Sir Charles Albert Batho, 1st Bt., a Lieut. for the City of London, Alderman, Aldgate Ward, City of London, Sheriff, 1925–26, Lord Mayor of London, 1927–28, Gov. of The Irish Society; a ships' store and export merchant and a member of the Baltic Exchange, Gov. of Guy's, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's and Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals; Dir. of London and North Eastern Railway; had Belgian Médaille du Roi Albert, and Afghan Order of Sirdar el Ali, 1928; Chm. Cattle Markets Committee 1916, Music Committee 1918 and 1919, General Purposes Committee 1921; received the Freedom of the City of Londonderry 1937; C.St.J., *b.* 7 Oct. 1872, created a Knight 11 Oct. 1926, and a Baronet 19 Oct. 1928, yst. son of late William Smith Batho, of Highgate, N.; *m.* 1897, ●Bessie (*Summit House, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex*), dau. of Benjamin Parker, of Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk, and had issue,

MAURICE BENJAMIN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Madeline, *b.* 3 Oct. 1901; *m.* 9 June, 1925, Leslie Somerville Gathergood, M.A., M.D. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, of The Hurst, Albert Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

Sir Charles *d.* 29 Jan. 1938, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Oct. 1928.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse arg., two castles of the first, over all a sword in pale point upwards ppr. *Crest*—A dragon sejant or, gorged with a mural crown gu., and holding in the dexter claw a sword as in the arms. *Motto*—Nec parvis sisto.

Residence—Nithsdale House, Ingatestone, Essex.

BATHURST.



The Earl Bathurst (Henry Allen John Bathurst) of Bathurst, Sussex, Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, co. Bedford, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, Sussex; educ. Eton and Ridley Coll. Canada; Lieut. 10th Royal Hus.; *b.* 1 May, 1927; *s.* his grandfather, as **8th** Earl, 1943.

Lineage—LAWRENCE BATHURST, of Cranbrook, Kent, had an only son,

LAWRENCE BATHURST, of Canterbury and Cranbrook, who was father of another,

LAWRENCE BATHURST, of Canterbury, Cranbrook, and Staplehurst, Kent, *m.* a dau. of Robert Chapman, and was bur. at Staplehurst, 1549, aged 92, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD, of Staplehurst, living 1558.
2. Robert, of Horsmonden, Kent, ancestors of Bathursts, Bts., of Leachlade, co. Gloucester, now extinct or dormant (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).
3. John, of Staplehurst.

The eldest son,

EDWARD BATHURST, was father of

LAUNCELOT BATHURST, an Alderman of London, *b.* 1529, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Barnard Randolph, of London, and of Wardis, Sussex, and had issue. Alderman Bathurst, in the beginning of ELIZABETH'S reign, was possessed of the manor of Franks, in Kent, which devolved on his eldest son, Randolph, and his descendants. His 4th son,

GEORGE BATHURST, *b.* 1587; *m.* 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Villiers of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, and thus acquiring that estate, settled there Mrs. Bathurst *d.* 1650. There were, of the marriage, thirteen sons and four daus.; six of the former died in the service of CHARLES I, during the civil wars. The 7th son, Dr. Ralph Bathurst, D.D., M.D., Dean of Bath and Wells, Chaplain to the King, President of Trinity Coll., Oxford, *b.* 1620, was a distinguished wit and Latin poet, and one of the founders of the Royal Society. Mr George Bathurst's yst. son,

SIR BENJAMIN BATHURST, Kt., M.P., was elected, in the reign of CHARLES II, Gov. of the Royal African Company; and in the years 1688 and 1689, Gov. of the East India Company. He was afterwards Treasurer of the Household to the Princess Anne of Denmark, and, on her accession to the throne, Sir Benjamin was constituted Her Majesty's Cofferer. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, in Sussex. She *d.* 7 June, 1727. He *d.* 27 April, 1704, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

ALLEN BATHURST, **1st Earl Bathurst,** sometime M.P., *b.* 16 Nov. 1684, was advanced to the peerage, 1 Jan. 1712, as *Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, co. Bedford,* and created, 27 Aug. 1772, EARL BATHURST, *of Bathurst, Sussex.* He *m.* 6 July, 1704, Catherine (who *d.* 8 June, 1768), dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Peter Apsley, of Apsley, Sussex. He had four sons and five daus.

This nobleman was distinguished for his wit, taste, and learning, and lived to see his 2nd son Lord Chancellor. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by that 2nd and eldest surviving son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl Bathurst,** *b.* 20 May, 1714, an eminent lawyer, who had been elevated to the peerage himself, upon being constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the dignity of *Baron Apsley, of Apsley, Sussex,* 24 Jan. 1771. His Lordship was previously one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas. The Earl *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1754, Anne, dau. of — James, and widow of Charles Phillipps, but by that lady (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1758) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1759, Tryphena, dau. of Thomas Scawen, Maidwell, and left by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1807), two sons and four daus.

The Earl *d.* 6 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **3rd Earl Bathurst,** K.G., P.C., F.S.A., and D.C.L., one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and Clerk of the Crown; Pres. of the Board of Trade from 1807 to 1812, Sec. for War and Colonies from 1812 to 1827, and Pres. of the Council from 1828 to 1830 in the Duke of Wellington's administration; *b.* 22 May, 1762; *m.* 1 April, 1789, Georgina (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1841), 3rd dau. of Lord George Henry Lennox, and sister of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and had with other issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE, **4th Earl.**
2. WILLIAM LENNOX, **5th Earl.**
3. Thomas Seymour, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 22 Oct. 1793; *m.* 6 Oct. 1829, Julia, dau. of John Peter Hankey, and *d.* 10 April, 1834, leaving by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1877),

ALLEN ALEXANDER, **6th Earl.**

Mary Selina, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1883.

His Lordship *d.* 27 July, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GEORGE, **4th Earl Bathurst,** D.C.L., *b.* 24 Feb. 1790. His Lordship, who was M.P. for Cirencester from 1812 till he *s.* to the title, and was a Commissioner of the Indian Board from 1812 to 1818, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM LENNOX, **5th Earl Bathurst,** D.C.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1791, who for upwards of thirty years filled the office of Clerk of the Privy Council. He *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1878, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ALLEN ALEXANDER, **6th Earl Bathurst,** M.P. for Cirencester 1857–78, *b.* 19 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1862, Meriel Leicester, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Lord de Tabley, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1872) had issue,

1. SEYMOUR HENRY, **7th Earl.**
2. Lancelot Julian, *b.* 24 Jan. 1868; *d.* 14 June, 1928.
3. Allen Benjamin, D.L. co. Gloucester, Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res., late cmdg. 5th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., Hon. Capt. in the Army, M.P. for E. Gloucester 1895–1906, and 1910–18, *b.* 25 June, 1872; *m.* 22 April, 1902, ●Augusta Ruby (*Queensmead, Windsor, Berks*), dau. of Lord Edward Spencer Churchill (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and *d.* 8 Oct. 1947, leaving issue,

✝ Peter, G/C. R.A.F., served in World War II; B.A. Clare Coll. Camb. (*Queensmead, Windsor; Royal Air Force Club*), *b.* 1 March, 1903; *m.* 7 July, 1927, ●Lady Elizabeth Ann, only dau. of Capt. the Hon. Chandos Temple-Gore-Langton and sister of 6th Earl Temple of Stowe, and has issue,

(1) ✝ David Benjamin, *b.* 27 May, 1936.
(2) ✝ Timothy Seymour, *b.* 26 March, 1939.

1. Georgina Meriel, *b.* 25 July, 1863; *m.* 25 Feb. 1885, Rt. Hon. Sir George William Buchanan, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 25 April, 1922, leaving issue (*see* BUCHANAN, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Dec. 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1874, Evelyn Elizabeth (*d.* 1 March, 1927), only dau. of George James Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and had a dau.

2. Evelyn Selina, *m.* 18 June, 1898, Major George Coryton Lister, son of Sir Thomas Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G. He *d.* 30 May, 1903, leaving issue. She *d.* 16 April, 1946.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Aug. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SEYMOUR HENRY, **7th Earl Bathurst,** C.M.G., J.P., D.L., and C.C. co. Gloucester, Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, late Pres. Gloucestershire Terr. Army Assoc. (T.D.), Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col. 1903) cmdg. 4th Bn. Gloucester Regt. 1898–1908; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Gloucester Regt. 1908–33; *b.* 21 July, 1864; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, ●Hon. Lilias Margaret Frances Borthwick (medal of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium and Officer of Legion of Honour of France) (*The Cranhams, Cirencester*), only surviving child of 1st and last Baron Glenesk, and has had issue,

1. ALLEN ALGERNON, *Lord Apsley,* D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1917), M.P., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt.-Col. Royal Glos. Hus., T.D., J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, M.P. for Southampton 1922–29, and for Central Div. Bristol 1931–42; Parly. Priv. Sec. to Parly. Sec. of the Overseas Trade Dept. 1922–24, to Minister of Transport 1925–29, and to Minister for Co-ordination of Defence 1936; Pres. United Kingdom Pilots' Assoc. from 1925; Chm. Western Airways and Western Air Transport Co., Ltd.; late Dir. of the *Morning Post*; Author of *The Amateur Settlers,* served overseas in World War I 1915–19 (D.S.O., M.C.), and in World War II 1939–42 (with Arab Legion 1941–42), *b.* 3 Aug. 1895; *m.* 27 Feb. 1924, ●Violet Emily Mildred, late Chief Cmdr. A.T.S., M.P. for Central Div. of Bristol, 1943–45; Gov. Royal Agric. Coll.; Natl. Chm. Women's Section, British Legion 1942–48 (*Cirencester Park, Cirencester, Glos.*), eld. dau. of late Capt. Bertram Charles Christopher Spencer Meeking, of Richings Park, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* on active service at Malta, 17 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,

1. HENRY ALLEN JOHN, **8th** and present Earl.

2 ǂ GEORGE BERTRAM, joined R.A.C., 1947, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 12 March, 1929.

2 ǂ William Ralph Seymour, T.D., Capt. Roy. Glos. Hus., Res. of Officers, served in World War II; M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, C.C. for Oxfordshire 1934–37 (*Cold Ashton Manor, Chippenham, Wilts.; Bachelors' Club*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1903; *m.* 12 July, 1932, ●Helen Winifred, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Harry Heathcoat-Amory, of Hele Manor, Dulverton (*see* HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Bt.).

3 ǂ Ralph Henry, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford (*The Cranhams, Cirencester; Bachelors' Club*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1904.

1. Meriel Olivia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1894, *m.* 4 May, 1916, Lord Alastair Mungo Graham, Cmdr. R.N., 3rd son of 5th Duke of Montrose, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1936, leaving issue.

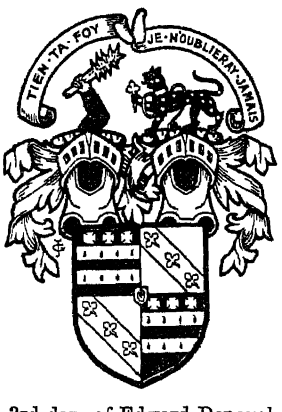
His Lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1943, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baron, 1 Jan. 1712. Earl, 27 Aug. 1772. Baron Apsley, 24 Jan. 1771.

Arms—Sa., two bars ermine, in chief three crosses pattée or. *Crest*—An arm embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand all ppr. a spiked club or. *Supporters*—Two stags arg., each gorged with a collar gemel ermines. *Motto*—Tien ta foy.

Seat—Cirencester Park, Cirencester, co. Gloucester. *Town Residence*—25, Berkeley Square, W.1.

HERVEY-BATHURST.



Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-Bathurst, 5th Bt., D.S.O. (1917), Major late Gen. Reserve of Officers, formerly Capt. Gren. Guards, served in Nile Exped. 1898 (two medals with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 on Staff (despatches three times), has Order of the Crown of Italy, *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* his father 1900; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1901, Hon. Moira O'Brien, 3rd dau. of Edward Donough, 14th Baron Inchiquin, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1912) has issue,

1 ǂ FREDERICK PETER METHUEN, educ. Eton, Capt. Gren. Guards (Res.) (*Hermit Lodge, Stockbridge, Hants*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1903; *m.* 24 June, 1933, ●Maureen Gladys Diana, eldest dau. of Charles Gordon, of Boveridge Park, Salisbury, and has issue,

ǂ Frederick John Charles Gordon, *b.* 23 April, 1934.

●Maureen Anthea Selina, *b.* 15 Dec. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1919, ●Katherine Mary Delicia, O.B.E. (1920), widow of John Henry Gaythorne Nevill, Gren. Guards, and dau. of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham (*see* DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Bt.), and has further issue,

2 ǂ Benjamin Alexander Frederick, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches twice); *b.* 27 March, 1920; *m.* 18 Feb. 1947, ●Hon. Elizabeth Virginia Somers Cocks, only child of 6th Baron Somers, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.

Lineage—THE HON. FELTON HERVEY (7th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by his second Countess, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bt., of Playford, Suffolk), *b.* 12 Feb. 1711–2; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Solomon Ashley, and widow of Charles Pitfield. She *d.* 8 Nov. 1761. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1773, leaving, with three daus., a son,

FELTON LIONEL HERVEY, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *m.* 2 March, 1779, Selina Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir John Elwell, Bt. (by Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, and widow of the last Earl of Ranelagh, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1797, the Rt. Hon. Sir William Henry Fremantle, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1841) had, with other issue,

1. FELTON ELWELL (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. FREDERICK ANNE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Lionel Charles, *b.* 1784; *m.* 3 May, 1825, Frances Mary (*d.* 2 March, 1840), dau. of Vice-Adm. Thomas Wells, and *d.* 4 June, 1843, having had issue, one son and four daus.

Mr. Hervey *d.* 9 Sept. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Felton Elwell Hervey-Bathurst, 1st Bt., *b.* 24 June, 1782, a Col. in the Army, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington, at Waterloo, who assumed by Royal Permission, in 1801, the surname and arms of BATHURST, in addition to those of his own family, and was created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1818, with remainder to his brother, Frederick Anne Hervey. Sir Felton *m.* 24 April, 1817, Louisa Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, of Maryland, U.S.A. (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1838, Francis, 7th Duke of Leeds, and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1874), but *d.s.p.* 24 Sept. 1819, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

Sir Frederick Anne Hervey-Bathurst, 2nd Bt., *b.* 18 June, 1783, who likewise assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname of BATHURST. He *m.* Jane Douglas (who *d.* June, 1827), dau. of Joseph Hutchison, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1824, having had, with other issue, an eldest son, who *s.* him,

Sir Frederick Hutchison Hervey-Bathurst, 3rd Bt., *b.* 6 June, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1832, Louisa Mary, dau. of Walter Smythe, of Bambridge House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1840) had issue,

1. FREDERICK THOMAS ARTHUR (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Augusta Frederica, *m.* 30 Jan. 1872, Rev. Felix John Buckley, Hon. Canon of Bristol, late Rector of Stanton St. Quinton, and *d.* 12 May, 1926. He *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1911.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1845, Clare Emily, yst. dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bt. of Norton, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1867) had, with other issue,

2. Lionel PASTON-COOPER, Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade, assumed by Royal Licence, 7 Oct. 1905, the name of PASTON-COOPER in lieu of HERVEY-BATHURST, *b.* 7 July, 1849; *m.* 29 Jan. 1885, Mary Ethel (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1931), dau. of Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bt., of Gadebridge. He *d.* 4 May, 1908, leaving issue,

1. Sidney Lionel PASTON-COOPER, Capt. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 15 Dec. 1887; *m.* 9 June, 1927, Ermyntrude Mary (who *d.* 1936), dau. of Henry Caley, of Hovingham, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1934, having had issue,

ǂ Astley Cecil Hervey, *b.* 26 April, 1929.

2 ǂ Arthur Reginald HERVEY-BATHURST, late Lieut. R.F.A. (S.R.), and 4th Rifle Brigade, *b.* 19 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1920, ●Margaret Seymour.

3. Cecil Annesley, *b.* Jan. 1894; *d.* April, 1897.

Sir Frederick *d.* 29 Oct. 1881. His eldest son,

Sir Frederick Thomas Arthur Hervey-Bathurst, 4th Bt., of Clarendon Park, Wilts, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, M.P. for South Wilts 1861–65, *b.* 13 March, 1833; *m.* 24 April, 1869, Ada, only surviving dau. of Sir John Sheppy Ribton, 3rd Bt. She *d.* 27 Feb. 1914. He *d.* 20 May, 1900, leaving issue,

1. FREDERICK EDWARD WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2. Felton Rainald George, late Capt. Bucks Yeo., *b.* 19 March, 1871; *d.* 2 March, 1921.

3 ǂ Algernon Richard (*The Old Cottage, Lyoth Lane, Lindfield, Sussex; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1901, Elfrida Mary (who obtained a div. 1936 and *d.* 27 Feb. 1944), only child of Howard Miall Cockerell, of 18, Pelham Street, S.W., and has issue,

●Iris Elfrida, *b.* 4 June, 1902.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1936, ●Margery, Mrs. McDougal, dau. of Joseph H. Faraday.

4. Bertrand Elwell, Major Northumberland Fus. S.R., *b.* 5 Oct. 1882; served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–15 (wounded three times); *m.* 7 April, 1920, ●Dorothy Margaret, yr. dau. of late Joseph William Baxendale, of Preshaw House, Upham, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1942.
5. Reginald Mervyn, *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1905.

1 ●Cecilia Ada, *b.* 14 Oct. 1874; *m.* 21 Aug. 1906, Henry Brooke Macartney Crewe Greville, son of the late Rear-Adm. Stapleton John Greville, and has issue (*see* WARWICK, E.). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1944.

2. Aline Beatrix, *b.* 15 Feb. 1877; *m.* 13 Oct. 1903, Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles C. J. Littleton, D.S.O., 3rd son of 3rd Baron Hatherton, and *d.* 3 July, 1919, leaving issue.

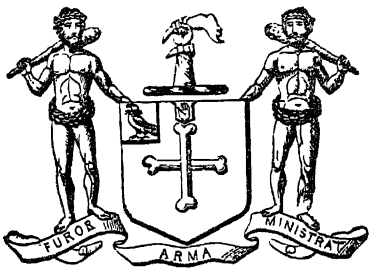
3 ●Violet Maude, *b.* 30 March, 1878; *m.* 22 July, 1905, Major Robert Francis Stapleton-Cotton, R.A.F., 3rd son of Col. the Hon. R. S. G. Stapleton-Cotton (*see* COMBERMERE, V.).

Creation—7 Dec. 1818 (name pronounced "HARVEY BATHURST").

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars erm., in chief three crosses patée or, for BATHURST; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a bend arg., three trefoils slipped vert, for HERVEY. *Crests*—1. BATHURST: an arm embowed habited in mail holding in the hand all ppr., a spiked club or. 2. HERVEY: a leopard passant sa., bezantée collared and lined or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert. *Mottoes*—1. BATHURST: Tien ta foy. 2. HERVEY: Je n'oublieray jamais.

Seat—Somborne Park, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club*—Naval and Military.

BAYNES.



Sir William Edward Colston Baynes, 5th Bt., M.C., of Harefield Place, co. Middlesex, M.A., LL.M., Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1900); Licencié en droit, Paris, late Judge of Native Court of First Instance, Egypt, formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards (S.R.), and Staff Capt. London District, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 23 Feb. 1876; *s.* his father 1936.

Lineage—WALTER BAYNE, of Limley, co. York, was the descendant of a family of Yorkshire origin settled at Middlesmoor in Nidderdale in 1484. He *d.* in 1616, having had four sons and five daus. His third son,

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, of Kilburn Hall, Yorkshire, was *b.* 1603. He was the first of his line who, about 1673, began to sign his name BAYNES. He *m.* 1stly, 1625, Margaret, widow of James Bayne, of Ravensthorp, by whom he had one son CHRISTOPHER, and three daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Dawson, by whom he had one son William, and four daus. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, of Kilburn Hall, Barrister-at-Law, who was *b.* 1634, and *m.* Katherine, dau. of Stephen Wilks, of Sawley; *d.* 15 April, 1695, leaving no issue, but bequeathing his estate to his half-brother,

WILLIAM BAYNES, of Kilburn Hall, who was *b.* 13 July, 1661; he *m.* 1719, Tabitha, dau. of George Prickett, of York, Serjeant-at-Law, Recorder of York, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1731, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM BAYNES, of Kilburn Hall and Harefield Place, Middlesex; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to their Majesties GEORGE II and GEORGE III. He was *b.* 19 Jan. 1719, and *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Christopher Roberts, of London, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1798, leaving, with four daus., a son,

Sir Christopher Baynes, 1st Bt., of Harefield Place, J.P., D.L., *b.* 6 Aug. 1755; for some time an Officer in the Royal Horse Guards. In 1796, he helped to raise the corps of the "Uxbridge Gentlemen and Yeomanry Cavalry," and was its Major-Comdt. He was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1801. Sir Christopher *m.* 1 March, 1788, Nanny (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1842), dau. of William Gregory, of Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, and *d.* 16 March, 1837, having had, with two other sons and a dau., an eldest son,

Sir William Baynes, 2nd Bt., *b.* 28 Nov. 1789, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, Julia, 4th dau. of Gen. Sir John Smith, G.C.H., Col. Comdt. R.H.A.; (the first European lady who ventured openly to Canton), by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1881) he had, with a third son and four daus.,

1. WILLIAM JOHN WALTER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Walter Francis, *b.* 16 Dec 1823; *m.* 22 Sept. 1853, Amelia Sarah, yr. dau. of William Malton. She *d.* 7 Aug. 1910. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,
   1. Walter Malton, *b.* 31 Aug. 1854; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1946.
   2. Nigel William Francis, Major Gloucestershire Regt., served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), *b.* 21 March, 1878; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1904, Phœbe, 4th dau. of John Grant Morris, of Kincora, Torquay. She *d.* 22 March, 1906, leaving issue a dau., Katharine Phœbe, *b.* 1905; *d.* 1908. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1912, ●Gladys Marie, dau. of T. W. Shortridge, and widow of Major Edward Reginald Talbot (*see* TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, B.). He *d.* 19 March, 1915.
      1. Amy Helen, *d. unm.*
      2. Ethel Frances, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1933.

Sir William *d.* 1 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William John Walter Baynes, 3rd Bt., J.P., *b.* 5 June, 1820; *m.* 17 June, 1845, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Daniel Stuart, of Wykham Park, Oxon. She *d.* 17 July, 1911, having had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Donald Stuart, C.E., *b.* 17 Sept. 1848; *m.* 8 June, 1881, Annie (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1933), yst. dau. of the late Rev. Edward Ravenshaw, Rector of West Kington, Wilts, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1932.
3. Roderick Walter, C.E., *b.* 8 May, 1852; *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1944.
4. Malcolm Charles (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Ringwould, Kent, 1907–15, *b.* 15 Aug. 1853; *m.* 14 April, 1885, Margaretha (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1936), dau. of late Rev. Arthur Cazenove, Hon. Canon of Rochester, and *d.* 23 May, 1941, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Rory Malcolm Stuart, Lt.-Col. late Cameronians, served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), in Palestine 1936, and in World War II 1939–45; C.C. Somerset 1946 (*Hill House, Upper Swainswick, Bath; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 16 May, 1886; *m.* 8 June, 1925, Audrey (who *d.* 1947), only dau. of late Edward Giles, C.I.E., and has issue,
      ♦ John Christopher Malcolm, *b.* 24 April, 1928.
   2 ♦ Keith Stuart, *b.* 11 Nov. 1887.
5. Ivan Cazenove Stuart, *b.* 11 July, 1891; *d.* 28 Dec. 1902.
   1●Isla Margaretha Stuart, *m.* 1918, Rev. Maurice Henry Fitz-Gerald, Canon of Bristol.
   2●Morah Susan Stuart, *m.* 1914, Major Ralph Beacroft Horsfield, Essex Regt. (*Mill Lane House, Benson, Oxford*).
6. Kenneth Schalch, J.P. co. Inverness, Lt.-Col. 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, served in Egyptian and Soudan Wars 1882–4–5 (despatches twice, brevet, medal with five clasps, bronze star) and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 20 Feb. 1857; *m.* 6 Feb. 1893, ●Florence Stewart Meetkerke (6, *Abbots Court, Kensington Square, W.*8), yr. dau. of Rev. Alexander Ewing, Vicar of Walmer, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1940.
7 ♦ Edward Neil, F.S.A. (39, *Roland Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 1 April, 1861; *m.* 31 July, 1888, ●Charlotte Augusta, O.B.E., elder dau. of late Hon. Augustus Anthony Frederick Irby (*see* BOSTON, B.), and has had issue,
   1 ♦ Edward Stuart Augustus, F.R.E.S., Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1918–40, Dominions Office 1941–46, U.K. Trade Commr. in Eire from 1946, late temp. Capt. 11th Bn. K.R.R.C., served in World War I (wounded) (2, *Arkendale Road, Glenageary, co. Dublin; Brooks's, Green Jackets, and Kildare Street Clubs*), *b.* 25 June, 1889; *m.* 9 Nov. 1918, ●Helen Mary, widow of J. S. White, and dau. of late G. Meredith, of Britwell, Epsom, Surrey, and has issue,
      ♦ Anthony Edward George, Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*c/o Glyn, Mills & Co.* (*Child's Branch*), *Fleet Street, E.C.*4); *b.* 28 March, 1921.
   2. George Kenneth, sometime King's Foreign Service Messenger, late temp. Lieut. 11th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 1 Feb. 1891; *m.* 6 June, 1921, Lillias Mary Wilson, only dau. of the Hon. Lord Ashmore, of Ashmore, Perthshire, and 9, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1936. She *d.* 23 Dec. 1938.
   1. Margaret Agnes, *m.* 28 Jan. 1908, Jere Osborne, of Hawthornden, Clifton, Bristol, who *d.* 1919. She *d.* 25 April, 1937.
   2. Eleanor Mary, *d.* 14 April, 1851.

Sir William *d.* 26 Oct. 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Christopher William Baynes, 4th Bt., *b.* 14 Sept. 1847; *m.* 20 June, 1872, Amy Ruperta, eldest dau. of the late Edward Colston, of Roundway Park, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1919) had issue,

1. WILLIAM EDWARD COLSTON (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2 ♦ RONALD CHRISTOPHER, educ. Harrow and Univ. Coll. London; formerly Civil Engineer, Great Western Railway, and Professional Associate of Surveyors' Institute, late Lieut. 8th City of London Regt. 1914–19; attached to Min. of Munitions 1917–19, *heir presumptive* (*Horton House, nr. Devizes, Wilts, and Carlton Club*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *m.* 12 Feb. 1930, ●Cecilia, only dau. of late Major Charles Russell Day, Oxfordshire L.I.
   1. Christobel Ruperta, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1940.
   2●Dorothy Julia (18, *Ovington Square, S.W.*3).

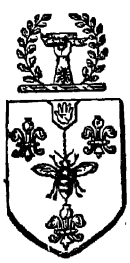
Sir Christopher *d.* 29 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—29 June, 1801.

Arms—Sa., a shin-bone, in fesse, surmounted of another, in pale, arg., on a canton of the last, a vulture, ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm, vested, az., cuffed, erminois, the hand holding a jaw-bone arg. *Supporters*—On either side, a savage wreathed with holly about the head and waist, holding a club over his exterior shoulder, all ppr. *Motto*—Furor arma ministrat.

Residence—18, Ovington Square, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Guards'.

BAZLEY.



Sir Thomas Stafford Bazley, 3rd Bt., educ. Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1907; *s.* his grandfather 1919; *m.* Oct. 1945, ●Carmen (Catherine), only dau. of J. Tulla, of 11, Stanley Gardens, W.11.

Lineage—JOHN BAZLEY was resident at Warrington, co. Lancaster, 1750; his son,

THOMAS BAZLEY, *b.* 15 Jan. 1773; engaged in early life in mercantile pursuits, and was subsequently eminent as a mathematician and literary man. He *m.* Anne, dau. of C. Hilton, of Horwich, near Bolton-le-Moors, and had issue. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Bazley, 1st Bt., of Tolmers, co. Hertford, so created 30 Nov. 1869, was for a long period identified with the cotton manufacture in Lancashire. He was Pres. of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce from 1845 to 1859, served as a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1851, and M.P. for Manchester 1857 to 1880. He was an officer of the Legion of Honour, J.P. and D.L. cos. Lancaster and Gloucester, *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 2 June, 1828, Mary Maria Sarah, 2nd dau. of Sebastian Nash, of Clayton, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1897. He *d.* 18 March 1885, leaving an only child,

Sir Thomas Sebastian Bazley, 2nd Bt., of Hatherop, co. Gloucester, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. Gloucester, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Chester, High Sheriff co. Gloucester (1874), *b.* 30 April, 1829; *m.* 1 Nov. 1855, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 May, 1890), dau. of Robert Gardner, of Chaseley, Manchester, and had issue,

1. Gardner Sebastian, of Hatherop Castle, Fairford, co. Gloucester, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, J.P., D.L., and C.C. co. Gloucester, High Sheriff (1901), formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorks Regt. and Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucester Regt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1863; *m.* 5 Jan. 1903, ●Ruth Evelyn (*Quenington Old Rectory, Fairford, Gloucester*), elder dau. of Sir E. Stafford Howard, K.C.B., of Thornbury Castle (*see* NORFOLK, D.). He *d.v.p.* 22 June, 1911, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1913, Francis Charles Cadogan, Cmdr. R.N., son of the late Capt. the Hon. Charles George Henry Cadogan) (*see* CADOGAN, E.) had issue,
   1. THOMAS STAFFORD (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
   2. Anthony Gardner, C.C. for Gloucestershire, 2nd Lieut late 5th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1911; *m.* 9 Feb 1934, ●Anne, dau. of late John Beaumont Hotham (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and *d.* 23 May, 1937, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1944, the 2nd Baron Howard of Penrith), issue,
      (1) Juliet Anne, *b.* 7 July, 1935; *d.* 2 Jan 1943.
      (2)●Susan Antonia, *b.* 5 May, 1937

1●Elisabeth Rachel, *b.* 6 Jan. 1904; *m.* 16 Oct. 1930, Lt.-Col. Christopher Evelyn Blunt, O.B.E., R.A. (*Wilton House, Hungerford, Berks*), 2nd son of late Rev. A. Stanley V. Blunt (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2●Frances Catharine Ruth, *b.* 16 Dec. 1905; *m.* 8 Jan. 1932, Richard Arthur Warren Hughes, O.B.E., of Mor Edrin, Harlech, Merionethshire, son of late Arthur Hughes, and has issue (*see* HUGHES, Bt.).

3●Rachel Constance, *b.* 2 May, 1909; *m.* 25 Jan. 1939, Ronald Bennett (*The Mill House, Colne St. Aldwyn, Glouc.*), son of late Rev. Edward Herbert Bennett, of Rendcomb, Glouc., and has issue.

1. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1883, Gen. Sir Edward Pemberton Leach, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., R.E. (who *d.* 26 April, 1913), and *d.* 9 Jan. 1940, leaving issue.

2. Annie Caroline, *m* 16 Feb. 1887, Frederic Pocock Bulley, J.P., of Lullingworth, Parnswick, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 25 June, 1944, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Frances Annette Ellen, *m.* 5 Jan. 1892, Richard Assheton, D.Sc., F.R.S., 2nd son of Ralph Assheton, of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 19 June, 1945, leaving issue (*see* ASSHETON, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Oct. 1915.

4. Jessie Marion Atkinson, *m.* 20 April, 1911, Rev. Frederick Douglas Bateman, M.A. Camb., who *d.* 20 May, 1933. She *d.* 8 June, 1947.

5●Lucy Maud Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1898, Robert Dimsdale, of Ravenshill, Eastleach, Lechlade, 3rd son of the late Baron Dimsdale, and has issue (*see Foreign Titles*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 Jan. 1919, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Nov. 1869.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., a bee volant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg. *Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, ppr., between two branches of oak, in orle, vert, charged with a bee as in the arms, and holding a chapeau, gu., turned up, or. *Motto*—Finem respice.

Seat—Hatherop Castle, Fairford, co. Gloucester.

BEARSTED.



The Viscount Bearsted (Sir Walter Horace Samuel, M.C.), of Maidstone, co. Kent, and a Baronet, Capt. late Queen's Own West Kent Yeo., Hon. A/Cdr. Auxiliary Air Force 1930–37, Lieut. for City of London; Trustee of the National Gallery 1936–43 and of Tate Gallery 1938–42; educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–43, as Col. Intelligence Corps; *b.* 13 March, 1882; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1927; *m.* 23 July, 1908, ●Dorothea Montefiore, eld. dau. of late E. Montefiore Micholls, of 11, Queen's Gate, S.W., and has had issue,

1 † MARCUS RICHARD, T.D., M.F.H., Major Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded) (*Cavalry and White's Clubs*), *b* 1 June, 1909; *m.* 15 Jan. 1947, ●Elizabeth Heather, elder dau. of G. Firmston-Williams, of 252, Old Brompton Road, S.W.5.

2 † Peter Montefiore, M.C., Major Warwickshire Yeo., T.A., served in World War II (despatches) (*Bath and White's Clubs*), *b.* 9 Dec. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Deirdre du Barry He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1946, ●Elizabeth Adelaide, widow of Capt. Arthur J. Pearce Serocold, Welsh Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Lord Justice Cohen, of 2, Devonshire Street, W.1, and has issue,

●Sarah Virginia, *b.* 26 June, 1947.

3 † Anthony Gerald, Capt. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II (*Bath Club*), *b.* 18 Feb 1917; *m.* 20 Nov. 1946, ●Mary Eve, only dau. of E. C. Higgins, C.I.E., of Alford, Lincolnshire.

1. Daphne Isobel, *b.* 21 April, 1913; *d.* 14 Feb. 1914.

Lineage—SAMUEL BEN AMSCHEL, of Amersfoort, Holland, who settled in London about 1750, was father of MARCUS SAMUEL, whose son,

SAMUEL SAMUEL, *b.* 1770; *m.* Leah Keyser, and *d.* 1823, leaving a son,

MARCUS SAMUEL, of London, merchant, *b.* 4 April, 1799; *m.* Abigail (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1874), dau. of Abraham Moss, of London, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1872. His 2nd son,

MARCUS, 1st Viscount Bearsted, Hon. LL.D. Sheffield and Cambridge, Senior Alderman and Lieut. of City of London (Sheriff 1894–95), Lord Mayor of London 1902–3; J.P. for Kent, and Lord of the Manor of Mote, Kent; a Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, and Commander of Orders of Leopold of Belgium and Rising Sun of Japan. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1853, *m.* 19 Jan. 1881, Fanny Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1927), only dau. of Benjamin Benjamin, and had issue,

1. WALTER HORACE, 2nd and present Viscount.

2. Gerald George, Lieut. Royal West Kent Regt., *b.* 6 May, 1886, educ. Eton; *k.* in action 7 June, 1917.

1●Nellie, *b.* 2 July, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1903, Major Walter Henry Levy, D.S.O., late R.A.S.C., eldest son of Henry Levy, of 11, Hyde Park Place, W., and has issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1930, Basil Ionides (*Riverside House, Twickenham; Buxted Park, Uckfield, Sussex*), yst. son of late Luke Ionides (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Ida Marie, *b.* 22 April, 1890; *m.* 27 April, 1911, Robert Montefiore Sebag-Montefiore, L.C.C., Capt. East Kent Yeo., B.A. Balliol Coll Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of late Arthur Sebag-Montefiore, of East Cliff Lodge, Ramsgate, and grandson of Sir Joseph Sebag-Montefiore, and *d.* 21 April, 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1915, of wounds received in action.

His Lordship was Knighted 1898, for public services rendered in connection with the salvage of *H.M.S. Victorious*, created a Baronet 26 Aug. 1903, and raised to the Peerage as BARON BEARSTED *of Maidstone, co. Kent*, 15 June, 1921, for eminent public and national services. He was further created VISCOUNT BEARSTED *of Maidstone, co. Kent*, 16 June, 1925, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1927, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 26 Aug. 1903. Baron (U.K.) 15 June, 1921. Viscount 16 June, 1925.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between two lions' heads erased in chief and in base a naval crown or, a human heart gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed ppr. grasping a battleaxe arg., the head charged with two triangles interlaced sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse arg., Sinister, a dragon gu., each charged on the shoulder with a human heart or. *Motto*—Facta non verba.

Seats—Upton House, Banbury; Pholnes, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire; Villa La Séréna, St. Jean Cap-Ferrat, A.M., France. *Town Residence*—H. 5/6, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's; Orleans; Burlington Fine Arts; Bucks; Bath; Beefsteak.

BEATTY.

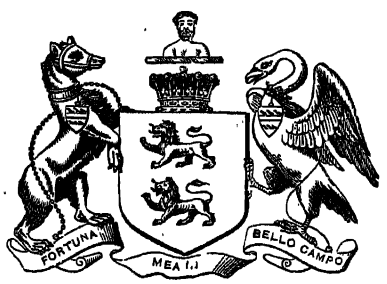


The Earl Beatty (David Field Beatty, D.S.C.), Viscount Borodale of Wexford, co. Wexford, and Baron Beatty of the North Sea and of Brooksby, co. Leicester, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth Colls. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; Dep. Dir. Combined Ops. Dept., Admiralty, 1944–45; D.S.C. (1942); Parl. Private Sec. to Parl. Sec. of the Admiralty. and M.P. for Peckham Div. of Camberwell 1931–36, Joint Under Sec. of State for Air, May–July, 1945; Lieut. Leicestershire Yeo. (T.A.) 1933, Mem. L.C.C. 1937, Chm. Navy League 1937 (Pres. 1939–44); *b.* 22 Feb. 1905; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1936; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Mrs. Dorothy Power Sands, yr. dau. of T. F. Power, of Virginia, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1946, ●Mrs. Dorothy Rita Bragg, dau. of late Michael Furey, of New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A., and has issue,

† DAVID, *Viscount Borodale*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1946.

Lineage—DAVID BEATTY, of Dublin, was father of
EDWARD BEATTY, of Dublin, *m.* 7 July, 1740, Mary Brock, of Glasnevin, and *d.* 1794. His son,
DAVID BEATTY, of Dublin, *m.* 1782, Olivia Maria Bell, and *d.* 1794. His son,
CAPT. DAVID BEATTY, of Borodale, co. Wexford, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1813, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of John Martin, of Cork, Sheriff of Cork 1780, and *d.* 1855. He was father of
DAVID BEATTY, of Borodale, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1838, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Longfield, of Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1881, having had issue,
DAVID LONGFIELD BEATTY, of Borodale, Capt. 4th Hus., *b.* 28 April, 1841; *m.* 1stly, Katherine Edith (who *d.* 1896), dau. of Nicholas Sadleir, of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, by Mary Anne Frances, his 1st wife, dau. of Richard Moore, of Summerhill, Clonmel, and by her had issue,
1. Charles Harold Longfield, D.S.O. (1900), Capt. and Hon. Major 6th Bn. Royal Warwicks Regt., *b.* 16 Jan. 1870; *m.* 31 Jan. 1905, Lucy, widow of Major John S. Langlands, and *d.* 17 May, 1917, leaving issue.
2. DAVID, **1st EARL BEATTY.**
3 ● William Vandeleur, Major (ret.), of Phantom House, Newmarket, *m.* 21 Jan. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Hon. Victoria Alexandrina Sibell, 3rd dau. of 4th Baron Southampton.
4. Richard George, Capt. 36th (Jacob's) Horse, attached 1st Lancers, I.A., served in S. African War 1900–2 with 4th Bn. and 1st Mtd. Inf. Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. in Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Cape Colony (two medals, four clasps), Extra A.D.C. to Gen. Aldersen 1901, and in World War I on N.W. Frontier, Shabkardar 1915 (1914 star, two medals); was Supt. Remount Dept., Lahore and Baluchistan 1911–14, *b.* 2 Nov. 1881; *m.* 21 Oct. 1907, Florence Mary (who *d.* 21 April, 1938), yr. dau. of John Bywater, of London, and *d.* 9 June, 1915, leaving issue,
1 ● John Lionel, *b.* 8 June, 1910.
2 ● William Richard Le Hunte, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (A.), late P/O. R.A.F., *b.* 5 Dec. 1913.
3. David Lion, *b.* 22 Feb. and *d.* 18 Dec. 1915.
1 ● Helen Ethel Kathleen, *b.* 7 Dec. 1908.
1 ● Kathleen Roma, *m.* 5 Oct. 1899, Miles Ralph Ferguson Courage, R.H.A., son of Edward Courage, of Shenfield, Essex.
Capt. D. L. Beatty, *m.* 2ndly, ● Anita, dau. of Capt. Henry Studdy, R.N., and *d.* 4 April, 1904, leaving further issue,
5. Henry Longfield, F/Lt. R.A.F., *d.* 15 Feb. 1935, as result of flying boat disaster.
The second son,
DAVID, **1st Earl Beatty,** P.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., Adm. of the Fleet; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ., Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, and Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, a Vice-Pres. of the Royal Empire Society, *b.* 17 Jan. 1871; *m.* 22 May, 1901, Ethel (who *d.* 17 July, 1932), only dau. of Marshall Field, of Chicago, U.S.A., and had issue,
1. DAVID FIELD, 2nd and present Earl.
2 ♦ Peter Randolph Louis, educ. Eton, served in World War II in R.N.V.R. (*Mereworth Castle, Maidstone; Turf, Buck's and White's Clubs*), *b.* 2 April, 1910.
His Lordship was educ. R.N. Academy, Gosport, and entered the Navy in 1884; he was appointed Lieut. 1892, Cmdr. 1898, Capt. 1900, Rear-Adm. 1910, Vice-Adm. 1915, and Adm. and Adm. of the Fleet 1919. He served with the Dongola Expdn. 1896 (despatches, D.S.O.), with Nile Expdn. 1897–98, present at Battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medijie, promoted Cmdr.), in China 1900 (wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, promoted Capt.), and in World War I 1914–18. He was A.D.C. to the KING 1908–10, Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1912, Cmd. 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron 1913–16, C.-in-C. of the Grand Fleet 1916–18, and 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1919–27. British Delegate at Washington Conference 1921. He was raised to the peerage in 1919, when he received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £100,000 for his services during the war, and had many foreign orders. His Lordship *d.* 11 March, 1936, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—E., etc., 27 Sept. 1919.
Arms—Az., a beehive beset with nine bees volant or, a chief arg., charged with the cross of St. George gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu., holding in the dexter paw a crescent or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a sailor of the Royal Navy; sinister, a soldier of the Royal Marines, both ppr. *Motto*—Non vi sed arte.
Residence—Astrop Park, co. Northampton. *Clubs*—Turf; White's; Royal Yacht Squadron.

BEAUCHAMP.



The Earl Beauchamp (William Lygon), Viscount Elmley and Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester, J.P., D.L., and C.C. co. Worcester, educ. Eton and Magdalen, Coll. Oxford, Capt. R.A.O.C., served in World War II 1941–45, M.P. E. Div. of Norfolk 1929–38; *b.* 3 July, 1903; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1938; *m.* 16 June, 1936, ● Else, M.B.E., widow of Direktor Dornonville de la Cour, of Copenhagen, and dau. of late Viggo Schiwe.

Lineage—WALTER DE BEAUCHAMP, a yr. son of William de Beauchamp, Lord of Elmley, and his wife, Isabel, sister and heiress of William Mauduit, Earl of Warwick, having purchased from Reginald Fitzherbert a moiety of the Manor of Alcester, co. Warwick, made that one of his principal seats, calling it Beauchamp Court; the other being at Powyke, co. Worcester. This Walter, being signed with the cross for a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, had a legacy of 200 marks bequeathed to him by his father for his better performance of that voyage. He was Steward of the Household to KING EDWARD I, and attended that monarch to Flanders, and into Scotland, where he shared in the honours of Falkirk, on 22 July, 1298. In the 29th of the same reign he was one of the Lords in the Parliament of Lincoln, being then styled *Dominus de Alcester*, who signified to the Pope, under their seals, the superiority of KING EDWARD over the kingdom of Scotland. His lordship *m.* Alice de Tony, and had issue,
1. WALTER, successor to his father.
2. William, a military man of celebrity, who succeeded to part of the estates of his elder brother.
3. Giles, who inherited the lordship of Alcester, by the settlement of his eldest brother.
The eldest son,
WALTER DE BEAUCHAMP, succeeded his father in 1306, and was the next year in the expedition against the Scots. In 1317, soon after the death of Guy, Earl of Warwick, his kinsman, he had custody of all the lands belonging to Warwick Castle, together with the castle itself, during the minority of the young Earl. In 1327 he had a special commission to execute the office of Constable of England in a particular case. He *d.s.p.* 1328, and was *s.* by his brother,
WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP, a military officer of high reputation who had attended EDWARD I in several of his expeditions into Flanders and Scotland. In the 10th of that monarch he acted as Sheriff of Worcestershire, which office was granted to him during the minority of the heir of his kinsman, Guy, Earl of Warwick. In the 14th of EDWARD II he was appointed Gov. of St. Briavel Castle, co. Gloucester, and of the Forest of Dean, and was constituted, in the year following, one of the King's Commissioners for the safe custody of the City of Worcester. As he *d.*, however, without issue, his estates devolved upon his brother,
GILES DE BEAUCHAMP, who had already inherited, by the settlement of his eldest brother, the lordship of Alcester, the manor house of which, called Beauchamp's Court, he had licence to fortify in the 14th of EDWARD III with a wall of stone and lime, and to embattle it; and he obtained similar permission regarding his house at Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, in the 16th year of the same reign, 1342–3. This Giles was *s.* by his son,
JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP, of whom little is mentioned save his founding a chantry in the Parish Church of Alcester, *temp.* EDWARD III, for one priest to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of All Saints, and his being in the expedition against France in the 3rd of RICHARD II. This John de Beauchamp left two sons,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.
2. Walter (Sir), from whom the Beauchamps, Barons of St. Amand, derived (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
He was *s.* by the elder,
SIR WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP, Kt., **1ST BARON BEAUCHAMP,** of Powyke, who in the 16th of RICHARD II was made Constable of the Castle of Gloucester. In the 3rd of HENRY IV (1401–2), he was appointed Sheriff of Worcestershire, and upon the accession of HENRY V, Sheriff of Gloucester. He *m.* Catharine, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir Gerard de Uffiete, and was *s.* by his son and heir,
SIR JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP, Kt., who purchased from Thomas de Botreaux the other moiety of the Manor of Alcester, which had continued in that family for divers descents. In the 17th of HENRY VI, this Sir John de Beauchamp (2 May, 1447) was elevated to the peerage, in consequence of the many good and acceptable services performed by him to that King, and to HENRY V his father, by the title of BARON BEAUCHAMP, *of Powyke*. He was also constituted Justice of South Wales, with power to exercise that office personally or by deputy; and ere long (28th HENRY VI) was raised to the office of Lord Treasurer of England, and honoured with the Garter. His lordship *m.* before 1448, Margaret, sister of Richard Ferrars, and *d.* in 1475 (says Sir H. Nicholas), and by his last testament, dated 9 April, 1475, bequeathed his body to sepulture in the Church of the Dominican Friars, at Worcester, in a new chapel to be made on the north side of the choir. Lord Beauchamp was *s.* by his only son, then forty years of age.
SIR RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, **2ND LORD BEAUCHAMP,** of Powyke, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Kt., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1502–3, having had issue,
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Willoughby de Broke, and had a son, from whom descend the Earl of Warwick, Lord Willoughby de Broke, Lord Greville, &c.
2. ANNE, *m.* Thomas Lygon of co. Worcester, as hereafter.
3. Margaret, *m.* Richard Rede, of co. Gloucester.
The 2nd dau.,
THE HON. ANNE BEAUCHAMP, *m.* Thomas Lygon (grandson of Thomas Lygon, who acquired the estate of Madresfield with the heiress of Bracy), and had issue,
SIR RICHARD LYGON, Kt., of Madresfield, co. Worcester, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Mr. Justice Greville, of the Court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM LYGON, who *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, leaving, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir William Dennes, Kt., a son and successor,
RICHARD LYGON, of Madresfield. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Russel, Kt., of Strensham, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1584, leaving (with a dau. Margaret, who *m.* Ralph Hornyeld, of Blackmore Park) a son,
SIR WILLIAM LYGON, of Madresfield, whose grandson,
WILLIAM LYGON, of Madresfield, *m.* 7 Aug. 1688, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbyn, of Hall End, co. Warwick, and *d.* 16 March, 1720, having had three sons, who *d.s.p.m.*, and a dau.,
MARGARET LYGON, *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1713, Reginald Pyndar, of Kempley, co. Gloucester; 2ndly, Francis Biddulph, of Ledbury,

co. Hereford, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1736, leaving by her first husband three sons, the eldest of whom,

REGINALD PYNDAR, becoming heir to the Madresfield property, assumed the surname of LYGON. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Hanmer, of Bettesfield, co. Flint, and had one dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Hon. John Yorke, 3rd son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and one son, his successor in 1788.

WILLIAM LYGON, **1st Earl Beauchamp,** *b.* 25 July, 1747. This gentleman represented the co. Worcester for 30 years in Parliament, and only retired upon being elevated to the peerage 26 Feb. 1806, by the title of *Baron Beauchamp of Powyke, co. Worcester.* His lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Elmley* and EARL BEAUCHAMP, 1 Dec. 1815. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1780, Catherine (who *d.* 2 March, 1844), only dau. of James Denne, and had issue with six daus.,

1. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 2nd Earl.
2. JOHN REGINALD, 3rd Earl.
3. HENRY BEAUCHAMP, 4th Earl.
4. Edward Pyndar, a Gen. in the Army, Col. 13th Light Dragoons, C.B., K.S.W.; *d.* 11 Nov. 1860.

His lordship *d.* 21 Oct 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, **2nd Earl Beauchamp,** *b.* 1782, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1823, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN REGINALD, **3rd Earl Beauchamp,** *b.* 1783, who assumed by Royal Licence, 22 Oct. 1813, the surname of PYNDAR only. He *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1814, Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 26 April, 1846), only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmel. and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850 Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sarah, Baroness Braye (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1875), widow of Henry Murray. His lordship *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BEAUCHAMP, **4th Earl Beauchamp,** a Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 2nd Life Guards, who was *b.* 5 Jan. 1784, and *m.* 8 July, 1824, Lady Susan Caroline Eliot (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835), dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and had, with other issue,

1. William, *b.* 2 Jan. 1828; *d.* 30 June, 1834.
2. HENRY, 5th Earl
3. FREDERICK, 6th Earl.

His lordship *d.* 8 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, **5th Earl Beauchamp,** *b.* 13 Feb. 1829, Capt. 1st Life Guards, and had been M.P. for West Worcestershire. He *d. unm.* 4 March, 1866, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK, **6th Earl Beauchamp,** P.C., M.A., D.C.L., F.S.A., Lord-Lieut. co. Worcester; Lord Steward of the Household 1874 to 1880, Paymaster-General 1886 to 1887, *b.* 10 Nov. 1830; M.P. for Tewkesbury 1857 to 1863, and for West Worcestershire 1863 to 1866, and a Lord of the Admiralty, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1868, Lady Mary Catherine Stanhope (who *d.* 30 June, 1876), only dau. of 5th Earl of Stanhope, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 7th Earl.
2. Edward Hugh, Lieut. Gren. Guards, D.L., J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 17 July, 1873; *d. unm., k.* near Bloemfontein, South Africa, 23 March, 1900.
1. Mary, *b.* 26 Feb. 1869, appointed a Lady-in-Waiting to Duchess of York 1895, a Woman of the Bedchamber to PRINCESS OF WALES 1901, and to QUEEN MARY 1910; *m.* 6 May, 1905, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Henry Walter Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, yr. son of 20th Baron Clinton, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1927, leaving issue.

2●Susan, D.B.E. (1936), *b.* 24 May, 1870; *m.* 19 Oct. 1889, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1939.

3●Margaret, C.I., (1900), G.C.V.O. (1946), G.B.E. (1918), D.G. St. J. and Kaiser-i-Hind medal, a Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1911, *b.* 8 Oct. 1874; *m.* 6 Oct. 1894, Arthur Oliver, 2nd Baron Ampthill, and has issue. He *d.* 7 July, 1935. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1878, Lady Emily Annora Charlotte Pierrepont (who *d.* 11 May, 1935), elder dau. of Sydney William, 3rd Earl Manvers, and by her had issue,

3 † Robert, M.V.O. (1910), M.C., Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (wounded), and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, M.C.) (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 10 Oct. 1903, ●Cecil Albinia, only child of Sir George G. Arbuthnot (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.), and has issue,

† Reginald Arthur (for whom H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT stood sponsor), B.A. New Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1939–45; Hon. Lt. Col. (Brit. Mil. Admin., Burma 1943–45) (3, *Embankment Gardens, S.W.3*; *Marlborough Club*), *b.* 28 July, 1904; *m.* 5 Feb. 1930, ●Agnes Mary Louise, only dau. of Rev. Canon George Fancourt Bell, and has issue,

(1)●Margaret Annora Mary, *b.* 19 Oct. 1931.
(2)●Anne Juliet, *b.* 29 Jan. 1937.
(3)●Eleanor Barbara Muriel, *b.* 1 Nov. 1938.

4. Henry, Major late T.A. Res., formerly Capt. Suffolk Yeo., M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxon, L.C.C. for Holborn 1907–19, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, *b.* 10 April, 1884; *d.* 23 Feb. 1936.

4●Agnes, *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *m.* 6 Oct. 1906, Hon. Arthur George Villiers Peel, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Peel (*see* PEEL, E.), and has issue.

5●Maud, D.B.E. (1927), *b.* 5 July, 1882; *m.* 16 Oct. 1909, the 1st Viscount Templewood, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., C.M.G.

His lordship *d.* 19 Feb. 1891, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **7th Earl Beauchamp,** K.G., P.C., K.C.M.G., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Gloucester 1911–31, D.L. Worcestershire and President of Gloucestershire T.A.A. (T.D.), Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, London and Cambridge, Mayor of Worcester 1895, Hon. Col. 6th Australian Light Horse Regt., late Hon. Col. 67th South Midland Brigade R.F.A. and 5th Bn. Roy. Sussex Regt., Lt.-Col. late 1st Bn. Kent. Vol. Regt., Governor of New South Wales 1899–1902, Capt. of the Hon. Corps of the Gentlemen-at-Arms 1905–7, Lord Steward of H.M. Household 1907–10, Lord Pres. of the Council in 1910, First Comm. of Works 1910–14, and again Lord Pres. of the Council 1914–15, an Ecclesiastical Comm. for England 1911, bore the Sword of State at the Coronation of KING GEORGE V in 1911, one of the three Commissioners appointed "for the care and custody of the Great Seal" in the absence of the Lord Chancellor in Aug. 1913; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1913–34; Chancellor of London Univ. 1929–31. He was created K.C.M.G. 16 Feb. 1899, was sworn of the Privy Council 8 Jan. 1906, and appointed K.G. 22 June, 1914. He was a K.J. St. J., and Grand Cross of the North Star of Sweden, and of Christ of Portugal. He was *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *m.* 26 July, 1902, Lady Lettice Mary Elizabeth Grosvenor (who *d.* 28 July, 1936), J.P. for Deal, D.J. St. J., sister of the 2nd Duke of Westminster, and had issue,

1 † WILLIAM, **8th** and present Earl.
2. Hugh Patrick, *b.* 2 Nov. 1904; *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1936.
3 † RICHARD EDWARD, *heir presumptive* (*Pyndar Lodge, Hanley Swan, Worcester*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1916: *m.* 30 Aug. 1939, ●Patricia Janet, dau. of late Rev. Thomas K. Norman, formerly of Bradfield, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Lettice Patricia Mary, *b.* 1 July, 1940.
2●Rosalind Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1946.

1●Lettice, *b.* 16 June, 1906; *m.* 16 June, 1930, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Charles Geers Cotterell, 5th Bt., and has issue.

2●Sibell, *b.* 10 Oct 1907; *m.* 11 Feb 1939, F/Lt. Michael Richard Bernard Rowley, A.A.F. (*Paynes Place, Bushley, nr. Tewkesbury*), son of George Francis Richard Rowley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Mary, *Princess Romanovsky-Pavlovsky, b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1 June, 1939, H.H. Prince Vsevolode Joannovitch of Russia (7, *North Terrace, Alexandra Square, S.W.3*), son of late Prince John Constantinovitch of Russia and of Princess Hélène of Serbia.

4●Dorothy, S/O. W.A.A.F. 1941–45 (*Whitehall Farm, Andoversford, Glos.*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1912.

His lordship *d.* 15 Nov. 1938, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 26 Feb. 1806. Viscount and Earl, 1 Dec. 1815. (Title pronounced BEECHUM.)

Arms—Arg. two lions passant in pale tails fourchée gu. *Crest*—A saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bear ppr., muzzled, collared, and chained or; sinister, a swan arg., wings elevated gu., beaked and legged, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or; on the breast of each supporter, suspended from the collar and coronet a shield gu. charged with a fesse between six martlets, gold. *Motto*—Fortuna mea in bello campo.

Seat—Madresfield Court, Malvern, co. Worcester. *Town Residence*—The Stables, 13, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Reform, and St. James's.

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP.



Sir Ivor Cuthbert Proctor-Beauchamp, 8th Bt., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.A., King's Coll. Camb.; Police Surg. Essex Co. Consty.; formerly Med. Missionary, China Inland Mission; Med. Adviser, Cent. Asian Miss.; Mem. Council, China Inland Miss., and Egypt Gen. Miss.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *s.* his father, 1939; *m.* 30 Sept. 1933, ●Caroline Muriel, dau. of Frank Densham, and has issue,

1 † CHRISTOPHER RADSTOCK, *b.* 3 Jan. 1935.
2 † Anthony Hazlerigg, *b.* Feb. 1940.
1●Rosemary Jean, *b.* 2 Dec. 1936.

Lineage—EPHRAIM BEAUCHAMP, of Boreham, Herts (son of EDWARD BEAUCHAMP), *d.* 16 Sept. 1728, having had issue, by his 2nd wife, Letitia, dau. of John Coppen, of Pulox Hill, co. Bedford, a son,

THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Proctor, of Epsom, Surrey, and sister of George Proctor, of Langley Park, Norfolk, and *d.v.p.* 15 June, 1724, leaving an only son,

Sir William Beauchamp-Proctor, 1st Bt., of Langley Park, Norfolk, and White Hall, Tottenham, Middlesex, K.C.B., M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Middlesex 1747–68, and Col. East Middlesex Militia, *bapt.* 11 May, 1722, assumed the surname and arms of PROCTOR, by Act of Parliament 18 GEORGE II in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, George Proctor, of Langley Park, Norfolk, and was created a Baronet, 20 Feb. 1744–5. He *m.* 1stly, 1746, Jane, dau. of Christopher Tower, of Huntsmore, Bucks, and (*d.* 10 May, 1761) had with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1762, Letitia (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1798), eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, of Great Berkhampstead, Herts, and had (with three other sons and two daus., all *d. unm.*),

3. William Henry BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR, of Forthampton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 9 April, 1769; *m.* June, 1790, Frances Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Davie, Prebendary of Exeter, and Vicar of Exminster, and niece of Sir John Davie, Bt., and great-grand-dau. of the Hon. James Bertie (*see* ABINGDON, E.). She *d.* 30 July, 1844. He *d.* 9 May, 1806, leaving issue,

1. Henry William Johnson BEAUCHAMP (Rev.), Rector of Monks Risborough, Bucks, *b.* 28 July, 1793; *m.* 16 Oct. 1821, Catharine, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Vernon, Rector of Himbleton, Worcestershire. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1863. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1868, leaving issue,

(1) William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1824; *d.* 29 May, 1858.
(2) George Christopher Proctor BEAUCHAMP (Rev.), of The Vine, Chilton, Berks, twin with his brother William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1824; *m.* 24 Jan. 1866, Alice Maria (who *d.* 1880), dau. and co-heir of

Edward Legh, of The Lyones, Lewisham, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1889, having had issue,

† Charles Legh Proctor, *b.* 18 July, 1868; *m.* 4 Oct. 1896, ●Aurelia Mary, only dau. of Henry A. Kletzka, of Oakland, California, U.S.A.

Alice Ethel, *m.* 6 Jan. 1903, Rev. William McCarthy, M.A., B.C.L., Rector of Collyweston, Stamford, son of the late Patrick McCarthy. She *d.* 14 May, 1910, leaving issue.

(3) Charles Davie, *b.* 14 Oct. 1826, *d.s.p.*

(4) Willoughby James BEAUCHAMP, *b.* 25 Feb. 1828, *m.* 30 July, 1862, Elizabeth Maria, elder dau. of the Rev. Isaac King, M.A., Rector of Bradenham, Bucks, and *d.* 6 March, 1874, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1886, the late Charles Giles Douglas, B.C.S., Indian Forest Dept., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1918), had issue,

1*a*. Willoughby George, Capt. late Royal Indian Marine, *b.* 1 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1stly, 1888, Emily, dau. of Rev. Joshua Greaves. She *d.* 8 July, 1910, leaving issue,

1*b* † Willoughby Greaves, C.B.E. (1946), V.D., Capt. Ceylon R.N.V.R., and Major late Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, and I.A.R.O. (*Newbury, Coniston Place, Colombo, Ceylon; Thatched House and Colombo Clubs*), *b.* 5 April, 1890; *m.* 8 April, 1912, ●Kathleen Alice, 2nd dau. of the late Dr. W. B. Benison, of King's Heath, co. Worcester, and has issue,

1*c*●Kathleen Patricia, J/C. A.T.S., served in World War II; *b.* 17 March, 1913, *m.* 7 April, 1947, Alfred Thomas Morant.

2*c*●Elaine Joyce, *b.* 15 Jan. 1916; *m.* April, 1936, Edward Gordon Windus, of Hethersett Estate, Kandapola, Ceylon, and has issue.

3*c*. A dau., *b.* 2 Jan.; *d.* 3 Jan. 1922.

4*c*●Barbara Meredith, *b.* 14 Oct. 1923; *m.* 15 Sept. 1948, Ronald Arthur Lushington, late Capt. I.A., of Yoxford, Talawakelle, Ceylon, and has issue.

2*b*. Harold Charles, Cmdr. R.I.N., *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *m.* 4 April, 1918, ●Olive (*Broom Barn, Hinksey Hill, Oxford*), dau. of late Maurice Smelt Duke, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1942, having had issue,

1*c*. Harold Gordon Willoughby, *b.* 18 Jan. 1919, *d.* 8 Oct. 1933.

2*c* † Peter Clare, *b.* 27 Nov. 1928.

1*c*●Betty, *b.* 27 May, 1922; *m.* 4 May, 1946, Major James Paten Cooper, R.A.C., son of late H. Douglas Cooper.

3*b* † Lawrence King, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 23 June, 1900; *m.* 9 April, 1924, ●Helen Mary Victoria, dau. of R. E. Stuart, of Gannicox, Stroud, and has issue,

1*c* † Julian Lawrence Stuart, *b.* 3 April, 1928.

1*c*●Sheila Frances.

2*c*●Daphne Helen.

1*b*●Evelyn Frances Joyce, *b.* 27 April, 1903; *m.* 10 Nov. 1928, Richard Feltrim Fagan, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., of Feltrim, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, younger son of Lt.-Col. C. G. F. Fagan, and has issue.

Capt. W. G. Beauchamp, *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1911, Emily Elizabeth (who *d.* 5 Mar. 1929), eldest dau. of the late William Henry Herbert, of Great Missenden, Bucks, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1922.

2*a*. Henry King, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., Fell. of Univ. of Madras, *b.* 12 Dec. 1866; *m.* 23 Oct. 1897, ●Mabel, 2nd dau. of the late Harry Hammond-Spencer, of Teignmouth, S. Devon. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1907, having had issue,

1*b*. Hampden Yorke, *b.* 27 March, 1900; *d.* 18 Oct. 1903.

2*b* † Henry Rex, Capt. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 23 June, 1906; *m.* 22 May, 1937, ●Moira Helen, yst. dau. of G. H. Normand.

3*a* † Vernon Francis (361, *Boon Avenue, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1897, ●Amy, dau. of William Henry Herbert, of Great Missenden, Bucks, and has issue,

1*b* † Francis William Herbert (*Copperopolis, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 30 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1927, ●Anne, dau. of late William H. Pearson-Lamprecht, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Patricia, *b.* May, 1930.

2*b* † Alan Charles Douglas, *b.* 31 July, 1901; *m.* 1944, ●Rhoda, dau. of W. Knole, and has issue,

† Hugh Alan Vernon, *b.* 1945.

3*b* † Lucien Willoughby, *b.* 16 May, 1903; *m.* 13 Nov. 1937, Nancy Knight, dau. of Bradley Richards, of Boston, and has issue,

† Peter Willoughby, *b.* 1943.

●Sandra, *b.* 1945.

1*b*●Leucha Elizabeth Vivian, twin with her brother; *m.* 1931, Raymond Cooper Hewett, only son of F. J. Hewett, of Pereaux, King's Co., Nova Scotia, and has issue.

1*a*. Edith Elizabeth, *m.* 1885, Hugh Edward Clerk, C.I.E., Public Works Department, Madras, and *d.* 4 Mar. 1933, having had issue (*see* CLERK, Bt.).

2*a*. Katherine, *m.* 19 Nov. 1885, Leighton Greaves, of Great Missenden, and *d.* 25 Mar. 1944, leaving issue.

3*a*●Ellen Mary (*The Red House, Prestwood, Great Missenden, Bucks*), *m.* 1889, Cmdr. Edward Jackson Beaumont, late R.I.N., and has issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1933.

(1) Lætitia Mary, *d. unm.* 30 May, 1911.

(2) Katherine Agneta Penelope, *m.* 28 July, 1853, Lt.-Col. Trevor Cotton Bird, H.E.I.C.S., who *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1871.

(3) Frances Margaret, *m.* 25 Sept. 1861, Rev. George Sketchley Ffinden, vicar of Downe, Kent, and left issue. He *d.* June, 1911.

(4) Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Nov. 1861, Rev. Edward Duncan Hall, Rector of Coln St. Denis, Gloucester, who *d.* 5 June, 1874 leaving issue. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1899.

(5) Julia Isabella, *d.* 11 Dec. 1921.

(6) Georgiana Mary, *d.* 20 March, 1922.

2. Joseph Sidney BEAUCHAMP, of Hurst, Berks, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797; *m.* 20 May, 1847, his cousin, Louisa, dau. of G. E. Beauchamp-Proctor, of Beech Hill (*see below*). She *d.* 1885. He *d.* 18 March, 1871, having had issue,

(1) Sydney Charles (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Little Laver, Ongar, Essex, 1878–1915, *b.* 14 March, 1848; *m.* 1885, Annie Evelyn, dau. of Rev. John Alexander Blackett-Ord, of Whitfield, Northumberland. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1913. He *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1917.

(2) Robert Halhed, *b.* 13 Aug. 1850; *m.* 10 Oct. 1891, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hazledine Austin. He *d.* 19 April, 1914. She *d.* 7 July, 1915.

(3) Edward Barnard (Rev.), *b.* 21 Nov. 1851; *m.* 6 Oct. 1891, Fanny Esther (who *d.* 7 March, 1934), dau. of Rev. Stewart Dixon Stubbs, M.A. He *d.s.p.* 14 Dec. 1902.

(1) Louisa Mary, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1930.

(2)●Ellen Frances (*Ferndale, Southborough, Kent*), *m.* 13 Sept. 1881, Thomas Bertram Udall, Barrister-at-Law, of The Limes, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent, and has issue. He *d.* 1909.

(3)●Georgiana Agneta Geraldine, *m.* 1885, John Houchen, and has issue. He *d.* 1920.

(4)●Agneta Harriet, *m.* 2 June, 1886, Alexander Edward Hurford, of Looe, Cornwall.

4 Charles Eustace BEAUCHAMP, R.A., *b.* 20 Dec. 1799; *m.* 3 June, 1846, ●Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Tomlinson, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1861, leaving issue,

Arthur James, Solicitor, *b.* 20 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1879, Jane, dau. of James Francis. She *d.* 1885. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1912, leaving issue,

† Arthur William Brograve Proctor (*Brisbane, Queensland, Australia*), *b.* 1883.

●Agneta Frances, O.B.E. (1919), M.A., O.St.J., Official Fell., Sec. and Treasurer, Somerville Coll., Oxford.

Mary Charlotte, *m.* 1877, Alfred Lyne Bradby, and *d.* 1935, having had issue.

5. Willoughby, *b.* 1800, *d. unm.*

6. Maurice BEAUCHAMP, Capt. I.A., *b.* 27 July, 1801; *m.* 1836, Elizabeth Pitcher, who *d.* 1837. He *d.* 1863. leaving a son,

Fitzmaurice, Major-Gen. late 7th Fusiliers, *b.* 15 March, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1866, Lisa (*d.s.p.* 1884), yst. dau. of R. C. Kingsford; and 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1891, ●Gertrude, dau. of Rev. N. E. Lightfoot, Rector of Islip, Northamptonshire. He *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1911.

7. JAMES BEAUCHAMP (Rev.), Rector of Crowell and Vicar of Sherborne, *b.* 1 July, 1804; *m.* 2 Oct. 1833, his cousin, Margaret Sophia, sister of Sir George Beaumont, 8th Bt., and *d.* 1891, leaving by her (who *d.* 1879) issue,

(1) Frances Bridget, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1906.

(2)●Mary Lætitia, *m.* 1881, Frederick Palliser de Costabadie.

(3)●Margaret Agneta, *m.* 1869, William Cawood Sheen.

1. Letitia Ann, *m.* Rev. Charles Dunne, Rector of Earl's Croome, Worcestershire, and *d.s.p.*

Sir William *d.* 13 Sept. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Beauchamp-Proctor, 2nd Bt., M.A. Christ's Coll. Camb., High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1780–1, *b.* 29 Sept. 1756, *m.* 5 March, 1778, Mary (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847), 2nd dau. of Robert Palmer, of Sonning, Berks, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. George Edward BEAUCHAMP, of Thetford, *b.* 23 July, 1785; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1808, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Robert W. Halhed, of The Priory, Beech Hill, Reading. She *d.* 18 May, 1849. He *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Elizabeth (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1918), dau. of Frederick Chapman, of Mavis Enderby, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1868, having by his first wife had with other issue,

1. George Thomas, late E.I.C. Service, *b.* 28 Sept. 1812; *m.* 2 May, 1833, Hester Maria Fredericka (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1893), dau. of Thomas Daniel, M.C.S., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1894, leaving with other issue,

(1) George Edward Henry, Major-Gen. Madras Army, *b.* 21 March, 1834; *m.* 15 Nov. 1866, Emily Charlotte (who *d.* 1940), dau. of Henry Wood, H.E.I.C.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WOOD, *of Littleton*). He *d.* 19 July, 1894, leaving issue,

1*a*●Louisa Mary Catherine, *m.* 28 Sept. 1909, Henry Hope Joseph, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1931.

2*a*●Alice Kaye, *m.* 16 Nov. 1895, Alan Hicks, of The Stone House, Bolney, Sussex.

3*a*●Bertha Josephine (*The Little House, Staplebarn Lane, Henfield, Sussex*).

4*a*. Ruth, *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1903.

(2) Halhed Scott, *b.* 31 Oct. 1848; *m.* 15 Jan. 1872, Florence (who *d.* 10 May, 1935), dau. of Rev. J. R. Rumsey, and *d.* 7 April, 1921, leaving issue,

1*a* † George James Douglas (*Shere Hurn Road, West Christchurch, Hants*), *b.* Nov. 1879; *m.* 9 April, 1914, ●Eveline, only dau. of J. Bush, Elham, Kent.

1*a*. Florence Annie Frederica, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1901.

2*a*. Lilian Lucy Stephenson, *m.* 27 April, 1920, Timothy Conroy, son of late Daniel Conroy, of co. Cork, Ireland, and *d.* 7 March, 1938.

3*a*●Mercy Mary Beatrice, *m.* 1stly, 11 March, 1903, William Arthur Johnson (who *d.* 1917), only son of W. Johnson, of Belfast. She *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Thomas Cuthbert Henderson.

2. Robert William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Wickmere with Wolterton, Norfolk, *b.* 28 Nov. 1813; *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, Alicia, dau. of Capt. Pearson. She *d.* 1892.

3. Edward Halhed, Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 May, 1815; *m.* 28 March, 1848, Anna Maria Louisa, dau. of Nathaniel John Halhed, E.I.C.S. He *d.* 18 July, 1885. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1910, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Hayes, *b.* 19 Oct. 1852; *m.* 19 Oct. 1881, Elinor (who *d.* 1927), dau. of Col. T. M. Haultain, of Auckland, New Zealand, and *d.* 1897, leaving issue,

1*a* † Edward Guy (67, *Bassett Road, Remuera, Auckland, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1885; *m.* Sept. 1918, ●Frances Caroline, dau. of late A. T. Haultain, of Napier, New Zealand, and has issue,

† Trevor Haultain, late Capt. N.Z. Forces, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 1919.

2*a* † Herbert Rolf Haultain, D.C.M., Lieut. N.Z.E.F. (*Yateley, Glasgow Street, Wanganui, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 14 Nov. 1918, ●Ida, only dau. of John Stevenson, of Naumai, Wanganui, N.Z., and has issue,

† John Proctor, in New Zealand Forces, *b.* 1923, *m.* 14 April, 1947, ●Barbara Ellison, eldest dau. of Oliver Coupland, of Wanganui, N.Z., and has issue,

●Margaret Anne, *b.* 1947.

●Jill, *b.* April, 1926.

3*a*. Philip Kay Halhed, *b.* 1897; *d.* Oct. 1913.

1*a*●Esmé Constance, *m.* 5 Dec. 1912, George Herbert Ussher, M.D., F.R.C.S. (48, *Sefton Street, Timaru, N.Z.*), and has issue.

(2) Herbert Lloyd, *b.* 10 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1886, Rose Katherine

(who *d.* 1941), dau. of Major Henry Grimston Hale (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

1*a* † Hugh Edward, *b.* 1886; *m.* 10 Dec. 1907, ●Grace Ethel, dau. of F. Quistorf, of Santa Cruz, California, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Dorothy Margaret, *m.* 1931, Harry Eugene Lennon, of King's City, California, U.S.A.

2*a* † Herbert Cecil (367, 61*st Street, Oakland, California*), *b.* 1888; *m.* 13 Dec. 1913, ●Dora, dau. of H. Dohrmann, of Reinbeck, Iowa, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*b* † David Dohrmann, F/O. Air Transport Cmd., U.S.A.A.F. (6, *Varsla Avenue, Parkmerced, San Francisco*), *b.* 1916; *m.* 1941, ●Jean Anita, dau. of Wade Greening Moores, of Redding, California, U.S.A.

2*b* † John Herbert, in U.S. Army, *b.* 1919.

1*a*. Gladys Mary, *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1910.

(3) Francis Arthur, *b.* 16 Nov. 1857; *m.* 4 Feb. 1892, Beatrice Frances (*d.* 10 Jan. 1948), dau. of Gen. Sir Richard Kelly, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, KELLY, *of Mucklon*), and *d.* 1 June, 1926, leaving issue,

●Marjorie Ellie Frances.

(1) ●Annie Louise (*Elmhurst, Earley, Reading*).

(2) Alice Emily, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1929.

(3) Constance Isabella, *d. unm.* 11 May, 1896.

4. Henry Champion, *b.* 8 Aug. 1827; *m.* 2 April, 1857, Maria Louisa, dau. of Thomas Carter. She *d.* 24 July, 1875. He *d.* 12 April, 1904, having had issue,

(1) Henry Herman Edward, *b.* 16 April, 1861; *d.* 24 July, 1879.

(2) James Lloyd Hobart, *b.* 21 Sept. 1862; *m.* 5 Sept. 1891, ●Maria Radford Knight, dau. of the late Augustus George Stead, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1927, leaving issue,

●Marie Georgiana, *m.* 14 July, 1928, Robert Desmond Carruthers, only son of George J. Carruthers, of New Barn, Kent, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 March, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Beauchamp-Proctor, 3rd Bt., Adm. R.N., *b.* 14 Oct. 1781; *m.* 20 May, 1812, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gregory, of Springfield, Essex, and niece and heir of Thomas Brograve, by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1859) he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS WILLIAM BROGRAVE (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. William Henry BEAUCHAMP (Rev.), *b.* 16 March, 1818; Rector of Chedgrave, and incumbent of Langley, Norfolk; *m.* 31 Dec. 1845, Augusta (who *d.* 21 March, 1887), dau. of Dr. T. Arnold, of Stamford; and *d.* 19 March, 1853, having had with other issue,

1. Arthur Henry Selby, *b.* 3 Jan. 1848; *d.* 20 Nov. 1867.

2. EDWARD BEAUCHAMP (Sir), created a Baronet 1911 (*see next article*).

3. Henry Woodrooffe (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Copdock, Ipswich, *b.* 25 Dec. 1851; *m.* 29 Aug. 1876, ●Katherine Mary, only child of Rev. Charles Snell, Rector of Oulton, and *d.* 16 July, 1915, leaving issue,

(1) † Ronald Charles William, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., F.R.P.S. (*Lismore, Regent Road, Jersey; Connaught Club*); *b.* 28 July, 1877, *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1905, ●Helen (who obtained a div. 1929, and whom he re-married, 1945), dau. of Edward Jerram Hebert, of Oulton, Suffolk, and has had issue,

1*a*. William Dashwood Proctor, was in Min. of Information, *b.* 9 April, 1913; *k.* in action off Singapore, 11 Feb. 1942.

1*a*●Barbara Proctor, Senior Commandant A.T.S., served in World War II (*Villa Pont Marquet, St. Brelade, Jersey*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1909.

2*a*. Anne Proctor, *b.* 9 April, 1913, twin with her brother; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Mary Eleanor, widow of Lt.-Col. Alfred FitzGerald, E. Surrey Regt.

(2) † Maurice Henry (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, Vicar of Cowley, Oxford, *b.* 18 Sept. 1886.

(1) ●Sybil Katherine, *m.* 20 March, 1920, Brig. Frederick Cromie De Butts, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., I.A. (*Coolnakilly House, Glenealy, co. Wicklow*).

3. Robert, late R.N., *b.* 16 Oct. 1819; *m.* 14 June, 1854, Elizabeth Beatrice, dau. of late Henry Symons, M.D., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1889, leaving issue,

1 † William Penn, *b.* 5 Feb. 1857.

2 † George Fox, *b.* 4 Sept. 1859.

3 † Walter Mannering, *b.* 20 Sept. 1861.

4 † Robert Ephraim, *b.* 4 April, 1865.

5. Cecil Brograve, *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *d.* May, 1934.

6 † Frank Skipwith, *b.* 6 Sept. 1871.

7. Reginald Percy, *b.* 19 May, 1873; *m.* 14 June, 1904, ●Malvina Blanche Natalie, (*El Retiro, Rosebears, West Tamar, Tasmania*), dau. of Jonathan Purdy Plummer, and *d.* 1944, leaving issue,

●Vonda Laura, *m.* 15 May, 1933, Ronsley Miles Ponsonby, of 15, Lancaster Road, Hampstead, N.W.3 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1●Leila Merino, *m.* 1stly, 1881, Frank Swift, who *d.* 1884, and 2ndly, Herbert Piper, of Bendigo, Australia.

2●Laura Gertrude.

Sir William *d.* 14 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas William Brograve Proctor-Beauchamp, 4th Bt., D.L. for Norfolk, High Sheriff 1869, sometime Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 2 July, 1815, took by Royal Licence, 9 July, 1852, the surname of PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, in that sequence, instead of BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR; *m.* 15 June, 1852, the Hon. Caroline Esther Waldegrave, yst. dau. of Granville George, 2nd Lord Radstock, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1898) had issue,

1. REGINALD WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. Granville Pelham, *b.* 20 Aug. 1855; *d.* 9 Dec. 1889.

3. HORACE GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.

4. MONTAGU HARRY (Sir), 7th Bt.

5. Algernon, *b.* 2 April, 1867: *d.* 6 March, 1879.

1●Ida Caroline (100 *St. Mary's Mansions, St. Mary's Terrace, W.2*), *m.* 6 Oct. 1891, Col. Robert Henry Curzon Drury-Lowe, late Gren. Guards. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1907.

2. Hilda, *m.* 10 Dec. 1884, Sir John Edward Kynaston Studd, 1st Bt., O.B.E., of 67, Harley Street, W., and *d.* 22 April, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1944.

3. Constance, twin with Hilda, *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1889, William Douglas Robinson-Douglas, of Orchardton, Castle Douglas, Scotland. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1926, William Jardine Herries Maxwell, O.B.E., of Munches (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 July, 1933. She *d.* 4 June, 1941.

4●Maud (*The Orchard, Penn, Bucks*), *m.* 1889, Rev. William Thomas Baring Hayter, Master of Old Charterhouse, London, E.C., 1927–35, Chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem, late Dean of Gibraltar, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1935.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Oct. 1874, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Reginald William Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Norfolk, Major 2nd Brigade Eastern Div. Norfolk Artillery; *b.* 23 April, 1853; *m.* 7 June, 1880, Lady Violet Julia Charlotte Maria Jocelyn, only child of the 5th Earl of Roden, and by her (who was divorced 1901, and who *d.* 22 Oct. 1925) had issue,

1●Sheila Ginevra Hilda Mary BEAUCHAMP (*The Cottage, Berghapton, Norwich*), *m.* 22 June, 1909, Hermon Barker-Hahlo, of Foxlease Park, Lyndhurst, only son of George Hahlo, of Manchester, and has issue. She inherited Langley Park, Norfolk, on the death of her father, Sir Reginald Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt., in 1912, and was granted by Royal Licence, 18 Oct. 1934, the use of the surname of BEAUCHAMP in lieu of BARKER-HAHLO.

2●Nadine Sophia Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1910, Edward Graves Brinkley, 2nd son of John Lloyd Brinkley, of Fortland, co. Sligo, D.L. She obtained a divorce 1914, and *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1915, Sir George Bettesworth Piggott, K.B.E. (who obtained a div. 1921). She *m.* 3rdly, 10 Sept. 1923, Major Nigel D. Stewart, son of late Capt. Niel P. Stewart, of Plas Lodwie, Bangor, from whom she obtained a div. 1927, and *m.* 4thly, 11 May, 1928, Capt. Ralph Holme Woodcock (*Beau Champ, Cap Ferrat, A.M. France*), eldest son of late Edward Holme Woodcock, of Wigan, Lancs.

Sir Reginald *d.* 10 Nov. 1912, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Horace George Proctor-Beauchamp, 6th Bt., C.B., Brevet Col. cmdg. 20th Hus., afterwards Lt.-Col. cmdg. 15th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; served in Suakin 1885, in Sudan 1888, in S. Africa 1901–2, and in Gallipoli 1915, *b* 3 Nov. 1856; *m.* 15 Nov. 1892, Florence (who was div. 1915), dau. of the late H. M. Leavitt, of New York. Sir Horace was *k.* in action at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, 12 Aug. 1915, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Sir Montagu Harry Proctor-Beauchamp, 7th Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S., missionary in West China, Vicar of Monkton Combe, near Bath, 1914–18; Principal Chaplain, Mediterranean Exped. Force 1916 (despatches), C.F. North Russian Exped. Force 1919, and Hon. Chaplain to the Forces 1921, *b.* 19 April, 1860; *m.* 20 April, 1892, ●Florence (*The Quarry, Nailsworth, Glouc.*), dau. of late Robert Barclay, of Reigate (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Montagu Barclay Granville, Lieut. 1/5th Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1893; *k.* in action at Suvla Bay, 12 Aug. 1915.

2. Victor Cuthbert, *b.* 7 June, 1898; *d.* 27 July, 1899.

3. IVOR CUTHBERT, 8th and present Bt.

4 † Basil Ralph, *b.* 17 June, 1906; *m.* 1932, ●Joan, dau. of Tom Storey, and has issue,

1 † Nicholas, *b.* 1935.

1●Carol Margot, *b.* 1933.

2●Elisabeth Waldegrave, *b.* 1934.

1●Muriel Esther Dornie (*The Quarry, Nailsworth, Glouc.*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1897.

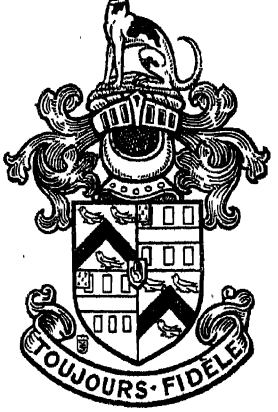
Sir Montagu *d.* 26 Oct. 1939, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 20 Feb. 1744–5.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three martlets, gu. for PROCTOR; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between six billets, three and three, barways, or; a canton, erm., for BEAUCHAMP. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a pied greyhound, sejant, ppr., collared, or. *Motto*—Toujours fidèle.

Residence—Farleigh, London Road, Chelmsford.

BEAUCHAMP OF GROSVENOR PLACE.



Sir Brograve Campbell Beauchamp, 2nd Bt., of Grosvenor Place, Westminster, M.P. for E. Div. Walthamstow 1931–45; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 5 May, 1897; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 8 Oct. 1923, ●Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, only dau. of 5th Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue,

●Patricia Evelyn.

Lineage—**Sir Edward Beauchamp, 1st Bt.**, J.P., Mem. of Lloyds and Chm. 1905–13, and Vice-Chm. 1915–16, formerly R.N., *b.* 12 April, 1849, was created a Baronet 27 June, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1875, Frances Mary, dau. of James Stephen, LL.D., of Newport House, Lincoln. She *d.* 7 May, 1886, having had issue,

1. Arthur Sholto, *b.* 28 Feb.; *d.* 29 Dec. 1880.

1. Esmé Frances Nevill Augusta, *m.* 21 Nov. 1905, Evelyn Leonard Beridge Boothby, D.S.O., Capt. R.N. (ret.), son of late Col. Basil

Charles Boothby. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1913, leaving issue (*see* BOOTHBY, BT.). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1937.

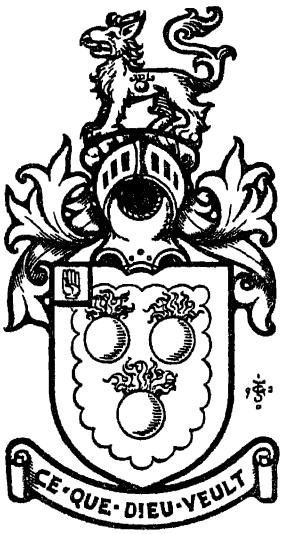
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1890, Betty Campbell (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1946), dau. of late Archibald Woods, of Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A., and by her had issue,

2. Edward Archibald, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 5 April, 1891; *d.* 22 Dec. 1914, of wounds received in action.
3. BROGRAVE CAMPBELL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

Sir Edward, who was the son of Rev. William Henry Beauchamp, M.A., 2nd son of Adm. Sir William Beauchamp-Proctor, 3rd Bt. (*see preceding article*), *d.* 1 Feb. 1925, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Creation—27 June, 1911.
Arms—*See* PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Bt.
Residence—"Little Streele," Framfield, Sussex.

BEAUCHAMP OF WOODBOROUGH.



Sir Frank Beauchamp, 1st Bt., C.B.E. (1919), of Woodborough, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L. co. Somerset, High Sheriff (1926), Hon. Major, sometime temp. Col. and Major cmdg. R.A.S.C. at Fovant, Salisbury, and Inspector, Q.M.G.S. Southern Command, and formerly Somerset Vols. and T.F., *b.* 6 Oct. 1866, son of late William Beachim Beauchamp, of Norton Hall, near Bath, who *d.* 1 March, 1894, and Frances, his wife, who *d.* 21 June, 1918, aged 79. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1897, •Mabel Constance, dau. of late James Norman Bannon, of New Romney, Kent, and by her has issue,

1 ǂ DOUGLAS CLIFFORD, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. Res. of Officers, Life Guards (*Varnells, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 11 March, 1903; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1926, Nancy (who obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of Lawrence E. Moss, of Sydney, New South Wales; 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1933, •Pamela Chandor, and has had issue,

Pamela, *b.* and *d.* 30 Nov. 1936.

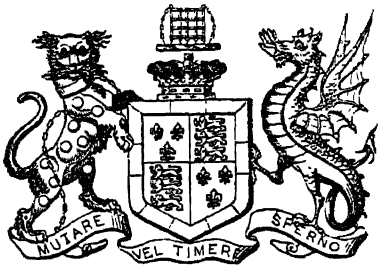
2 ǂ Ian Frank Hugh, *b.* 21 March, 1907.

1•Irene Mabel, *b.* 28 May, 1899; *m.* 26 June, 1923, Richard Ashley Hall (*Chew Court, Chew Magna, nr. Bristol*), only son of John Hall, of Clifton, Bristol.

2•Dorothy Joan, *b.* 15 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1931, Major Claude de Lisle Bush, only surv. son of late George de Lisle Bush of Eastington Park, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, and has issue. He *d.* Jan. 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1946, Brig. Keith Frederick William Dunn, only son of late Brig. R. H. W. Dunn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 Oct. 1918.
Arms—Az., three grenades fired, and a bordure engrailed or. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger statant az. charged on the shoulder with a grenade as in the arms. *Motto*—Ce que Dieu veult.
Seat—Woodborough, Bath. *Clubs*—Carlton; Ranelagh; Bath, and County Club (Bath).

BEAUFORT.



The Duke of Beaufort (Sir Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.), Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Lord Botetourt, Lord Herbert of Herbert, and Lord Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow and Gower, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Gloucester, Hereditary Keeper of Raglan Castle, Master of the Horse from 1936, K. St. J., Lieut. Res. of Officers, late Royal Horse Guards, Hon. Col. 21st. (Roy. Gloucester Hussars), Armoured Car Co. from 1926, has Grand Cross of Legion of Honour; created G.C.V.O. 1 Jan. 1930, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 27 Oct. 1936, and created K.G. 11 May, 1937; *b.* 4 April, 1900; *s.* his father as 10th Duke 1924; *m.* 14 June, 1923, •Lady Mary Cambridge, eld. dau. of the 1st Marquess of Cambridge.

Lineage—CHARLES SOMERSET, **1st Earl of Worcester, K.G.**, illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, was appointed Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard 1486, made K.G. 1496, and Knight Banneret 1497. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, in her own right Baroness Herbert, only dau. and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower, in whose right he assumed the title of *Lord Herbert*, and was summoned to Parliament in that barony, 17 Oct. 1509. His lordship was constituted Lord Chamberlain of the Household for life, as a reward for the distinguished part he had in the taking of Terouenne and Tournay, and was created EARL OF WORCESTER 1 Feb. 1513–4. She *d.* 1500, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, Lord de la Warr, by whom he had several children. He *m.* 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, but by her had no issue. His lordship *d.* 15 April, 1526, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

HENRY, 2nd Earl of Worcester, *m.* 1stly, 1520, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Devon. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Standard-Bearer to HENRY VIII; and *d.* 26 Nov. 1549, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Worcester, K.G., *m.* 1stly, 1550, Christian, dau. of Edward North, Lord North of Kirtling. He *m.* 2ndly, Theophila, dau. of Sir John Newton, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William Paratt, had no issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1588–9, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G., Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal 1616–28. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, and by her, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1621, had several children; of whom, Thomas, the 3rd son, was made Knight of the Bath, 1604–5, and created, 8 Dec. 1626, *Viscount Somerset, of Cashel, co. Tipperary*, but *d.s.p.s.* 1650. The Earl *d.* 3 March, 1627–8, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, the gallant defender of Raglan Castle for KING CHARLES, who was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, 2 March, 1642–3. He *m.* 16 June, 1600, Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell, son of 2nd Earl of Bedford. She *d.* 1 April, 1639. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 2nd Marquess of Worcester. This nobleman, like his father, attaching himself zealously to the Royal cause, was appointed by CHARLES I Lord Lieut. of South Wales 1642. In the winter of 1644–5, the King determined to send his lordship, then Lord Herbert, on a secret political mission to Ireland and to create him *Baron Beaufort, of Caldecot Castle in the county of Monmouth*, and EARL OF GLAMORGAN, with special remainder to his male issue by Margaret O'Brien, his second wife, failing which to the heirs male of his body, etc. The usual entries to this effect were made in the docquet books for April, 1645, in the Signet Office and the Privy Seal Office. It does not appear, however, that the Letters Patent for this creation ever passed the Great Seal, though his lordship was almost invariably styled by the King and others *Earl of Glamorgan*, until he succeeded his father as 2nd Marquess of Worcester in 1646. The Marquess of Worcester left behind him a literary work, entitled *A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which (my former notes being lost) I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavoured now, in the year* 1655, *to set these down in such a way, as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them to practice.* In this work, first printed in 1663, the power and application of the steam-engine are distinctly described. His lordship *m.* 1stly, 1628, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Kt., and by her, who *d.* 31 May, 1635, had issue, 1. HENRY, Lord Herbert, 1. Anne, *m.* about 1652, Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1654, 1st Marquess of Powis. He *m.* 2ndly, 1639, Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, 5th Earl of Thomond, but by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Donagh O'Kearney, and *d.* 26 July, 1681) had no surviving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3rd Marquess of Worcester and 1st Duke of Beaufort, K.G., P.C., Lord President of Wales, and Lord Lieutenant of North and South Wales, *b.* 1629, who was created DUKE OF BEAUFORT, 2 Dec. 1682. His Grace, refusing to subscribe the oaths of allegiance to WILLIAM III, lived in retirement after the accession of that

monarch. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1657, Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, and had by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1715–16) with four daus., two sons to survive, viz.,

1. CHARLES, *Marquess of Worcester*, *b.* Dec. 1660; *m.* 5 June, 1682, Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wanstead, Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl Tilney, and *d.v.p.*, 13 July, 1698, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1703, John, Lord Granville of Potheridge, and *d.* 17 July, 1712) surviving issue,

HENRY, 2nd Duke.

Henrietta, *m.* 30 April, 1713, Charles, Duke of Grafton.

2. Arthur, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir William Russell, Bt., and widow of H. C. Cotton, and left three daus. and co-heirs, viz, 1. Mary, *m.* Algernon Greville (*see* WARWICK, E.); 2. Elizabeth, and 3. Anne, *m.* Uvedale Price.

The Duke *d.* 21 Jan 1699, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., *b.* 2 April, 1684 His Grace *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1702, Mary, only dau. of Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, but by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1705) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1706, Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1709) he had two sons, 1. HENRY, 3rd Duke, and 2. CHARLES NOEL, 4th Duke. The Duke *m.* 3rdly, 14 Sept. 1711, Mary, yst. dau. of Peregrine Osborne, Duke of Leeds. She (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 4th Earl of Dundonald) *d s.p.* 4 Feb. 1722. His Grace *d.* 24 May, 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 3rd Duke of Beaufort, *b.* 26 March, 1707; *m.* 28 June, 1729, Frances, only child and heir of Sir James Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, Viscount Scudamore, in the peerage of Ireland, from whom he was divorced in 1743–4. (The lady *m.* subsequently, Charles Fitzroy, natural son of the 1st Duke of Grafton, by whom she left one dau., Frances, heiress of the Scudamore estates, who *m.* Charles, Duke of Norfolk.) The Duke *d.s.p* 24 Feb. 1745–6, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES NOEL, 4th Duke of Beaufort, *b.* 12 Sept. 1709, who *m.* 1 May, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, and sister of Norborne, Lord Bottetourt, whose barony Her Grace inherited; by this lady (who *d.* 8 April, 1799) he had one son, HENRY, his heir, 5th Duke, and five daus. The Duke *d.* 28 Oct. 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 5th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., D.C.L., Lord Lieut. of cos. Monmouth, Brecknock, and Leicester, *b.* 16 Oct. 1744; *m.* 2 Jan. 1766, Elizabeth (who *d.* 15 June, 1828), dau. of Adm. the hon. Edward Boscawen, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES, 6th Duke.

2. Charles Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767; a General Officer in the Army and Col. of the 1st West India Regt., Governor of the Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1stly, in June, 1788, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he had, with other issue,

1. Henry (Sir), K.C.B., K.H., of Roehampton Lodge, Surrey, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 25th Foot, and C.-in.-C. at Bombay, *b.* 30 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1 April, 1817, Frances Sarah (who *d.* 16 March, 1886), dau. of Adm. Sir Henry Heathcote, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1862, having had with other issue,

(1) Charles Henry, C.B., Col. late 72nd Foot, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1848, Christiana Emma (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1863), eldest dau. of R. W. Thompson, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1863, having had issue,

1*a*. William Henry, Capt. (ret.) R.N., *b.* 10 Oct. 1849; *m.* 11 Aug. 1892, Kate Eliza Bramley, eldest dau. of late Capt. Edwin George Mainwaring, 91st Highlanders. She *d.* 10 Oct. 1909. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1922, leaving issue,

●Nina Evelyn Mary, *b.* 3 Nov. 1893.

2*a*. Henry Plantagenet, late M.L.A. for Stanley in the Queensland Parliament, *b.* 19 May, 1852; *m.* 5 July, 1879, Katharine Rose (who *d.* Feb. 1935), eldest dau. of David Cannon McConnel, of Cressbrook, Queensland, and *d.* 11 April, 1936, having had issue,

1*b*. Edward Kingsley Plantagenet, *b.* 18 May, 1890; *d.* 26 Jan. 1891.

2*b*. Charles William Henry Rollo, M.C., Capt. Australian Commonwealth Mil. Force; served in World War I in Gallipoli and France (despatches), *b.* 24 Jan. 1895; *m.* 10 Aug. 1925, ●Glory Kathleen, 3rd dau. of Frederick Albert Turner, of Glenbardi, Caboonbah, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1936, leaving issue,

1*c* † Arthur Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1926.

1*c*● Patricia, *b.* 15 Oct. 1928.

2*c*● Barbara Joan, *b.* 2 Oct. 1933.

3*b* † Hereward Henry Plantagenet, J.P. (*Durong, via Tingoora, Queensland*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1900; *m.* 27 June, 1923, ●Jean Castle, 2nd dau. of Frederick Albert Turner, of Glenbardi, Caboonbah, Queensland, and has issue,

1*c* † Edward Plantagenet, *b.* 15 Dec. 1924.

2*c* † David Plantagenet, *b.* 25 June, 1926.

3*c* † Robert Plantagenet, *b.* 11 Feb. 1930.

4*c* † William Plantagenet, *b.* 6 July, 1934.

5*c* † Charles Plantagenet, *b.* 11 May, 1944.

1*c*● Susan Somerset, *b.* 5 Nov. 1945.

4*b*● Mary Georgiana, *b.* 18 June, 1880; *m.* 1917, John Arthur Turnor, of Kanbara, and has issue.

2*b*. Joan, *b.* 23 Sept. 1881; *m.* Aug. 1918, George Sharpe, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1921, leaving issue.

3*b*● Christiana, *b.* 1 June, 1884.

4*b*● Gwendolin Frances, *b.* 13 May, 1888.

5*b*. Vida, *b.* 1891; *d.* young.

6*b*● Doris Henrietta, *b.* 1 Feb. 1893; *m.* 2 Jan. 1917, Aldred Richard Waite, of Telkawarra, Toogoolawah, Queensland, son of A. R. Waite, late of Battle Abbey, Sussex, and of New Zealand, and has issue.

7*b*● Ealhswith Anne Matilda, *b.* 11 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1921, Percival Dent Drane, of Booran, Toogoolawah, Queensland, and has issue.

3*a*. Charles FitzRoy Maclean, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 19 Nov. 1855, *d. unm.* 1895.

1*a*. Georgina Frances Emma, a sister of convent of All Saints in Capetown, *b.* Nov. 1853; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1889.

(2) Henry George Edward, Col. 3rd Buffs, Mil. Knight of Windsor, *b.* 28 Dec. 1829; *m.* 15 Oct. 1853, Harriette Lade, dau. of Major Coast, 52nd Regt. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1916. He *d.* 5 April, 1920, having had issue,

1*a*. Henry Calthorpe, Capt. 2nd Bn. Buffs, Staff Officer of Cadets, Melbourne, *b.* 2 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1880, ●Berthe Clothilde, dau. of late Dr. P. Reilly, of Mauritius, and *d.* 3 March, 1904, leaving issue,

1*b* † Henry George FitzRoy, served in A.I.F. in World War I (59, *Patty Street, Mentone, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, ●Honore, dau. of J. Olive of Ravenswood, Queensland, and has issue,

1*c*● Vivienne Constance, *b.* 1914.

2*c*● Margot, *b.* 1916.

2*b*. Charles William Clifford, *b.* 3 July, 1887; *d.* 19 March, 1890.

3*b*. Alan Wyndham, Lieut. Australian Inf.; served in World War I, *b.* 1890; *k* in action Nov. 1916.

4*b*. Edward Harold, *b.* 1893; *d.* 1913.

1*b*● Marguerite Constance, *b.* 1881; *m.* Charles Hibberd (3, *Union Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.*), late of Wellington, N. Zealand.

2*b*● Violet Bertha (20, *Orrong Road, Elsterwick, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1929, Louis O'Keefe, of Melbourne. He *d.* 18 March, 1930.

2*a*. Charles Wyndham, C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1917), M.V.O. (1911), Col. late I.A., Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919; late 48th Pioneers I.A., served in Burma 1886–9, in Chitral 1895, on N.W. Frontier, India, 1897–8, in Tirah 1897–8, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 24 June, 1862; *m.* 14 Nov. 1901, Elinor Barbara Alice (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1935), yst. dau. of Arthur Pearce Howell, late I.C.S., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,

Alan FitzRoy, Major R.A.S.C., *b.* 21 Sept. 1902; *m.* 18 April, 1927, ●Nell Lauder, dau. of Harold English Pyman, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 18 June, 1940, leaving issue,

† Robin FitzRoy, *b.* 21 May, 1930.

●Barbara Carol, *b.* 21 June, 1933.

1*a*● Frances Constance.

(3) FitzRoy Maclean Henry, Chief of Police, Hanover, Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 1 Nov. 1839; *m.* 18 July, 1867, Ellen Amelia (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1911), eldest dau. of David Arnot, and *d.* 29 June, 1907, having had issue,

1*a* † Henry Edward, *b.* 16 April, 1868, joined Cape Mtd. Rifles 1884, and served in Langeberg Campaign and in S. African War (wounded four times) with Cullinan's Horse in German S. West Africa, and with S. African Inf. in France, Egypt and British E. Africa in World War I.

2*a*. William Grimmer, *b.* 16 Feb. 1870, served with Cape Mounted Police in Langeberg Campaign; *m.* 1904, ●Annie, dau. of J. Pienaar, of Colesberg, and *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1929.

3*a*. Henry Plantagenet, *b.* 25 Jan., *d.* 28 Jan. 1880.

4*a* † FitzRoy Henry (*c/o* 3, *Prince Street, Germiston, Transvaal, S. Africa*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1881, served in Langeberg Campaign in S. African War 1899–1902 and in World War I 1914-19; *m.* 28 Aug. 1902, ●Martha Johanna, dau. of Philip Watermeyer, M.P., of Hanover, and has had issue,

1*b* † Raglan Henry, Government Railway Service, S. Africa; *b.* 27 May, 1903; *m.* 24 May, 1928, ●Alida van der Burg, of Bloemfontein, and has issue,

† Eugene, *b.* 31 March, 1929.

2*b* † Philip Arthur, *b.* 21 Jan. 1905.

3*b*. FitzRoy Henry, served in World War II in S. African Forces, *b.* 13 Dec. 1909; *d.* of wounds received in action, 1945.

4*b*. William Grimmer, *b.* 16 Sept. 1912, *d.* 6 Sept. 1932.

5*b* † Harry Edward, *b.* Aug. 1914.

1*b*● Lilian Blanche, *b.* 24 Jan. 1906.

2*b*. Violet, *b.* 14 Nov. 1911; *d.* 21 March, 1913.

3*b*● Winifred Mary, *b.* 25 Dec. 1925.

5*a*. Charles James Edward, *b.* 9 July, *d.* 3 Dec. 1883.

1*a*● Anne Isabel, *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* 14 March, 1892, William Heathcote Somerset Murray, son of James Murray. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1925.

2*a*● Frances Sarah, *b.* 6 June, 1873; *m.* 1907, Walter James Hinks (*Welvanpas P.O., Wellington, C.P., S. Africa*), son of Joseph Hinks, of Orkney House, Taplow, and has issue.

3*a*● Louisa Blanche, *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *m.* 7 April, 1902, John Henry Gauntlett Loubser, of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, and has issue.

4*a*. Frances Grace Mary, *b.* 22 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1901, Hector Vaughan Heberden, of Wadza, S. Rhodesia, and *d.* Jan. 1936, leaving issue.

5*a*● Muriel Maud, *b.* 21 Sept. 1878; *m.* 4 May, 1909, James Wingate White, eldest son of the late James White, I.C.S., and has issue.

2. Villiers Henry Plantagenet (Rev.), Rector of Honiton, *b.* 12 Feb. 1803; *m.* 8 Aug. 1844, Frances Dorothy (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1885), eldest dau. of John Henry Ley, of Trehill, Devon, by the Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of 7th Marquis of Tweeddale; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1855, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Plantagenet (Rev.), M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxon, Rector and Rural Dean of Crickhowell, Brecon, *b.* 14 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1881, Charlotte Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 June, 1886), dau. of Lt.-Col. Rose Wynter, and had issue,

1*a*. Richard Henry Plantagenet, *b.* 11 Oct. 1882; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1907.

2*a* † Charles Henry Plantagenet, late Lieut. Tank Corps (*Raglan, All Saints' Villas, Cheltenham*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1884.

3*a*. Noel Henry Plantagenet, Capt. late R.A.S.C., *b.* 24 Dec. 1885; *m.* 26 Oct. 1915, ●Helen Barbara (*The Old Vicarage, Greywell, Hants*), dau. of Joseph Arderne Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Greenhill, Upham, Hants, and 25, Upper Wimpole Street, W., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1921, leaving issue,

●Mary Arderne Frances, *b.* 13 May, 1920.

1*a*. Frances Georgiana, *b.* 12 Oct. 1881; *d.* 1 Dec. 1883.

2*a*● Charlotte Rose Mary (*Raglan, All Saints' Villas, Cheltenham*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1898, Elizabeth (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1927), dau. of W. J. A. Walton, of Richmond, Yorks and *d.* 14 July, 1926.

(2) John Henry William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept.

1889, Mary de Chair (who *d.* 19 March 1892), 5th dau. of Rev. W. C. Denshire, of Thetford House, co. Lincoln, and had issue,
Villiers Henry Plantagenet, Private 10th Bn. 2nd Inf. Brig., 1st Canadian Contingent, *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *k.* in action 23 April, 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1893, ●Isabel Maud, yst. dau. of Frederick Courtney, and *d.* 2 March, 1928, having by her had issue,
●Isabel Maud Mary de Chair, *b.* 29 Oct. 1894.
(1) Frances Dorothea Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1925.
(2) Mary Isabella Frances, *d. unm.* 28 April, 1929.

Lord Charles Somerset *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1821, Mary (who *d.* 11 June, 1860), 2nd dau. of John, 4th Earl Poulett, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1831, leaving issue by her,

3. Poulett George Henry, C.B., M.P. Monmouthshire, *b.* 19 June, 1822; Col. Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1847, Barbara Augusta Norah (who *d.* 4 June, 1870), dau. of John Mytton, of Halston, Salop, and had issue,
(1) Vere Francis John, *b.* 20 Dec. 1854; *m.* 28 Dec. 1875, Annette Katherine, dau. of Col. R. F. Hill, D.L. (*see* HILL, V.). She *d.* 5 Oct. 1889. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1909, leaving issue,
1*a.* William Francis, *b.* 1876; *m.* 1stly, 1899, Laura Helen (who *d.* 1926), dau. of W. H. Thoms, of Port Sydney, Ontario, Canada, and had issue,
1*b.* William Vere, *b.* 1901; *d.* 1920.
2*b* † Lionel Francis (*Port Sydney, Muskoko, Ontario*), *b.* 1903; *m.* 1937, ●Wanda Gertrude, dau. of Arthur W. Clarke, of Port Sydney, Ontario, and has issue,
1*c* † Lionel Vere, *b.* 1938.
2*c* † Cyril Hearn, *b.* 1940.
3*c* † William John, *b.* 1944.
3*b.* Henry FitzRoy, *b.* 1905; *d.* 1925.
1*b*● Helen Louisa, *b.* 1902.
2*b*● Jessie Catherine, *b.* 1907; *m.* 1944, Brodie Kay, son of Alfred Kay, of Port Sydney, Ontario.
3*b*● Leonora Mary, *b.* 1909; *m.* 1936, George Simmens, of Ferris, Ontario, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1927, ●Ann Margaret Vibert (*Huntsville, Ontario, Canada*), dau. of C. V. Laurence, of Allensville, Ontario, Canada, and *d.* 7 March, 1942.

2*a.* Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1878; *m.* 8 Feb. 1913, ●Doris Amy (*Ferndale, Balingup, W. Australia*), 3rd dau. of Edward George Cronin, and *d.* 1941, leaving issue,
1*b* † Henry Charles FitzRoy, *b.* 1919.
2*b* † Claud Edward Ralph, *b.* 1925.
1*b*● Mary Poulett, *b.* 1916.
2*b*● Diana, *b.* 1918.
3*b*● Susette, *b.* 1920.
3*a* † Hugh (*St. Mary's, Menheniot, near Liskeard, Cornwall*), *b.* 1879; *m.* 1911, ●Elizabeth Jane, dau. of William Verran, of Herodsfoot, Cornwall, and has issue,
●Annette Joan, *b.* 1915.
4*a* † Claud (*Balingup, W. Australia*), *b.* 1881.
5*a* † Vere Edward, M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P., Temp. Capt. Army Med. Service (*The Old Hall, Wem, Salop*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 28 April, 1910, ●Gladys Mildred, dau. of Richard Baker, of Exeter, Devon, and has issue,
●Vere Murielle Cecily Idina, *b.* 14 Jan. 1912; *m.* 11 April, 1934, F/Lt. Dudley Scorgie, R.A.F., eldest son of R. L. Scorgie, of Dunraken, Brighton Road, Southampton, and has issue.

(2) Henry Charles FitzRoy, Capt. 3rd Bn. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 28 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Amy (who *d.* 1889), dau. of Henry Cox; 2ndly, 17 April, 1894, Barbara Salter, widow of James Alfred Cochrane, of Riverina, Australia. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1894. He *m.* 3rdly, 22 July, 1897, Isabella Goodsir (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1941), dau. of John Mowat, of Glasgow, and widow of John Anthony Inglis, and *d.* 28 July, 1925, leaving issue,
1*a* † Henry Vere FitzRoy, M.A., Fell. of Worcester Coll. Oxon, *b.* 10 June, 1898.
2*a* † Charles Alexander, *b.* 21 Aug. 1901; *m.* 15 June, 1926, Audrey Vernon (who *d.* 21 July, 1935), 2nd dau. of George Thompson, of Olton, Warwickshire, and has issue,
●Audrey Barbara, *b.* 18 March, 1929.

Col. P. G. H. Somerset *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1870, Emily, dau. of John Hubert Moore, of Cherry Hill, co. Chester, and had issue,
(1)● Cecily Mary Poulett (11, *Kensington Square, W.*8), *m.* 7 April, 1896, Capt. William Francis Annesley Wallace, of Pew Hill House, Chippenham, Wilts, and has issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1934.

Col. Somerset *d.* 7 Sept. 1875. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1882, Richard John Kinkead, M.D., of Forster House, Galway, and *d.* 1919.

4. Mary Sophia, *d.* 11 Nov. 1869.
5. Augusta Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1863, Sir Henry Winston Barron, Bt., who *d.* 1872. She *d.* 27 Dec. 1881.

3. Robert Edward Henry, G.C.B. and K.T.S., *b.* 19 Dec. 1776, a Gen. in the Army, and Col. 4th Dragoons; *m.* 17 Oct. 1805, Louisa Augusta, dau. of William, Viscount Courtenay (*see* DEVON, E.). She *d.* 9 Feb. 1823. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1842, leaving, with other issue,

1. Edward Arthur, C.B., *b.* 21 Feb. 1817; Gen. in the Army; Kt. of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie; *m.* 13 Sept. 1849, Agatha (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1912), dau. of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt., and *d.* 12 March, 1886, having had issue,
(1) Edward William Henry, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 25 Jan. 1866; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1890.
(1)● Agatha Georgiana, *m.* 17 April, 1879, Major Charles Arthur Baldwyn Knyvett Leighton, Royal Welch Fus., who *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1889 (*see* LEIGHTON, Bt.).
(2) Evelyn, *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 7 Sept. 1882, George Caulfield Prideaux Browne, grandson of the 2nd Lord Kilmaine. She *d.* 1 July, 1883. He *d.* 21 July, 1906, leaving issue.
(3)● Ada Frances, C.B.E. (1939), J.P. for Monmouthshire, D.J. St. J., *m.* 3 Aug. 1886, Sir Henry Mather-Jackson, 3rd Bt., C.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1942.
(4) Maude Catherine, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1946.
(5) Lilian, *m.* 29 Dec. 1892, Sir Frederick Archdale Palmer, 6th Bt., and *d.* 22 Jan., 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1933.
(6) Blanche Louisa, *m.* 4 Feb. 1892, John George Burdon, of East Park, Hexham, Northumberland, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1946, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Jan. 1930.
(7)● Muriel, *m.* 7 Nov. 1894, Rev. William Neville, late Rector of East Knoyle, Salisbury (*see* BRAYBROOKE, B.). He *d.* 27 June, 1939.
(8)● Hilda, Sister of Mercy, Community of the "Sisters of the Church."

4. Arthur John Henry, *b.* 12 Feb. 1780; *m.* 23 June, 1808, Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 March, 1872), eldest dau. of George Evelyn, 3rd Viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 18 April, 1816, leaving issue,

1. George Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of St. Mabyn, Cornwall, *b.* 30 March, 1809; *m.* Sept. 1835, Phlida Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1889), dau. of Sir W. P. Call, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1882, leaving
(1) Arthur William Henry, *b.* 1843, *d.* April, 1869.
(2) George Edward, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1844; *d.* 19 Jan. 1870.
(3) FitzRoy John Henry, B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1851, *deceased.*
(1) Anne, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1929.
(2) Frances Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1920.
(3) Mary Georgiana, *d.* 1865.
(4) Louisa Bessy, *d.* 1867.
(5)● Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1 Jan. 1873, George A. T. Stapleton, and has issue (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.). He *d.* 16 Feb. 1908.
(6) Blanche Emma, *d.* 1867.
(7) Alice Catherine, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1916.
(8) Rose Octavia, *m.* 28 Jan. 1886, Edgar Hanbury, of Eastrop Grange, Wilts, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1887, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Arthur Edward, *b.* 28 Aug. 1813; *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Frances (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1882), dau. of the Hon. and Rev. J. E. Boscawen (*see* FALMOUTH, V.), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1853, leaving issue,
(1) Edith, *m.* 3 June, 1885, Bertram Savile Ogle, J.P., son of Major Arthur Ogle, 9th Regt. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1928. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1930.
(2) Florence, *m.* 20 May, 1879, John Henry Oglander (formerly Glynn), of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, D.L., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 April, 1924.

1. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* in 1835.

5. William George Henry (Rev.), Prebendary of Bristol, *b.* 2 Sept. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Molyneux, 5th Bt. She *d.* 1843, leaving issue. Lord William *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Frances Westby, widow of C. O'Calaghan, and dau. of the late Henry Brady. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1851. His widow *d.* 31 Aug. 1854. By his first wife, he left, with other issue,

1. Henry Charles Capel, Col. in the Army, *b.* 20 June, 1816; *m.* 10 Sept. 1840, Alice Elizabeth, only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, K.C.H. She *d.* 29 Aug. 1892. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1905, having had, with other issue,

(1) Charles Bruce Henry, late 3rd Buffs, *b.* 18 July, 1841; *m.* 31 July, 1862, Victoria Alice Anne, dau. of William FitzGibbon, of Sidney House, Cork, and *d.* April, 1889. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1919, leaving four daus.,
1*a.* May, *d.* 1 March, 1938.
2*a* Geraldine Amy Caroline Alice, *m.* 27 Jan. 1905, Wladimir de Kossikowsky, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Russia. He *d.* 1917. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1943.
3*a.* Rose Marguerite, *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, Basil Guy Oswald Smith, of Shottesbrooke Park, Berks, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1942, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 July, 1928.
4*a.* Sybil Mary Blanche, *m.* 4 June, 1901, Major George Frederick Molineux Montgomerie, Gren. Guards, of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 21 March, 1932, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action, 22 Oct. 1915.
(2) FitzRoy William Henry, *b.* 19 Dec. 1845; *m.* 14 Dec. 1869, Anna Martha (who *d.* 1889), dau. of Capt. Wm. Geary, R.N., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1878, leaving issue,
1*a.* Henry Charles FitzRoy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1920, ●Frances Bartram (1, *Naoj Flats, Fairy Bower Road, Manly, Sydney, Australia*), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1940, leaving issue,
† Francis, *b.* 1921.
2*a.* Raglan, *b.* 15 April, 1872; *m.* 1892, ●Madeleine Blanche Newland, and *d.* 18 July, 1940, leaving issue,
1*b* † FitzRoy Raglan, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1924, ●Alma Lauderdale, dau. of Henry Lauderdale Maitland, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
† Raglan FitzRoy, *b.* 1925.
1*b*● Lola Alice, *m.* 1929, Noel Lauderdale Maitland, of Brisbane, Australia, and has issue.
2*b*● Blanche, *m.* 1934, Kenneth Peter Robertson, of Glendon, Queensland, Australia, and has issue.
1*a*● Elizabeth Alice (*Oliver, Hartley Wintney, Hants*).
2*a.* Helen Susan, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1934.

2. William (Rev.), LL.B. Camb., Rector of Wollastone, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1842, Helen, only dau. of Capt. James Donald, 94th Foot. She *d.* 6 May, 1849, leaving issue, a son and two daus. The Rev. W. Somerset *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1850, Georgiana Amelia, dau. of Major-Gen. W. L. Darling. She *d.* 1896. He *d.* 29 May, 1902, leaving with other issue,

(1) FitzRoy George Henry (Rev.), *b.* 9 Aug. 1852; *m.* Feb. 1881, Julia Hannah (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1947), dau. of Hugh Munro, and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1889.
(2) John Plantagenet Edward Arthur Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1853; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1878.
(3) Raglan Tuberville Henry, J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1859; *m.* Oct. 1884, Elizabeth Horatia Anne (who *d.* 3 May, 1929), dau. of Rev. Horatio Nelson Nelson-Ward, Rector of Radstock, and *d.* 2 June, 1938, leaving issue,
† Raglan Horatio Edwyn Henry, K.C. (1947), B.A. Camb, Scholar of Queens Coll., Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple, Recorder of Oswestry 1933–37 and of Gloucester 1937, late Temp. Capt. in the Army (24, *Holbein House, Chelsea, S.W.*; *Hill House, Raglan, Monmouth*; *Beefsteak Club*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 6 Nov. 1915, ●Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolen, only dau. of Arthur William FitzRoy Somerset, D.L., of Castle Goring, Sussex (*see below*), and has issue,
●Anna Millicent Horatia FitzRoy, *b.* 12 Sept. 1929.
●Lily Horatia Ethel Georgiana (*c/o. Lloyd's Bank, Storrington, Sussex*), *m.* 3 Feb. 1913, Lt.-Col. Hugh Norcott Durant, of Twyn-y-corras, Kentchurch, Hereford, J.P., late Roy. Irish Rifles, son of Charles Durant, of Lydney, Gloucester.

(4) Charles Edward Henry, *b.* 15 May, 1862; *m.* 25 Feb. 1908, Edith (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1932), dau. of Lionel Weatherly, M.D., of Bournemouth, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1939, having had issue,

1*a*. William, *b.* and *d.* 29 July, 1910.

2*a* † William Raglan Henry Guy, *b.* 5 Nov. 1912; *m.* 2 Feb. 1932, ●Edna Margaret, dau. of Ernald Drybrough-Smith, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Hastings, and has issue,

† William Michael John Charles, *b.* 8 June, 1934.

●Rose Mary Margaret Drybrough, *b.* 3 Jan. 1933.

3*a* † Herbert Michael John Charles (*Ashbrook Hall, Hollington, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1920.

1a●Charlotte Georgiana Rose Mary, B.A. Oxon. (*The Bridge House, Great Shelford, Cambs.*), *b.* 12 April, 1909; *m.* 25 Sept. 1933, Jules Omer John Malfroy, LL.M. Cantab, and has issue.

2a●Anne Blanche Edwina Alma, *b.* 5 Feb. 1918.

3. FitzRoy Molyneux Henry, of The Priory, Frimley, Surrey; *b.* 29 Dec. 1823; Col. (ret.) R.E.; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1849, Jemima Drummond, 4th dau. of J. M. Drummond Nairne, of Dunsinane, co. Perth. She *d.* 19 June, 1874, leaving, with other issue,

(1) FitzRoy James William Henry, *b.* 1850; *d.* 19 Jan. 1859.

(2) Arthur William FitzRoy, J.P. and D.L. Sussex, *b.* 20 Sept. 1855; *m.* 25 July, 1887, his cousin, Gwendolin Adelaide Katherine Georgiana Matilda (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1942), dau. of Col. Sir Alfred P. F. C. Somerset, K.C.B., of Enfield Court, D.L. Middlesex (*see below*), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1937, leaving issue,

1*a* † Arthur Plantagenet Francis Cecil, Lieut. late Service Bn. Royal Fus., served in World War I 1915 (wounded) (*Castle Goring, Sussex*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1889; *m.* 8 Nov. 1916, ●Mary, eld. dau. of the late Felton Randolph, of Fittleworth, Sussex, and has issue,

1*b* † John FitzRoy Pechell, *b.* 14 Oct. 1923.

1b●Cecily Mary Adelaide, *b.* 18 Nov. 1919; *m.* 9 Jan. 1946, Major Laurence James Howe-Ely, 60th Rifles (*Goring Lodge, Highlands, nr. Salisbury, Rhodesia*), yr. son of F. Howe-Ely, of Salisbury, Rhodesia, and has issue.

2*b*●Diana Millicent, served in World War II (V.A.D.); *b.* 1 Aug. 1921; *m.* 3 April, 1943, Comdr. (S.) Geoffrey Inderwick Palmer, R.N., yr. son of J. H. Palmer, of Hillsborough, Rustington, Sussex, and has issue.

2*a*. FitzRoy Aubrey, M.C., Lieut. 13th Service Bn. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1892, *k.* in action 7 July, 1916.

1a●Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolin, J.P. co. Monmouth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *m.* 6 Nov. 1915, Raglan Horatio Edwin Henry Somerset, and has issue (*see above*).

Col. FitzRoy M. H. Somerset *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1882, Emily (who *d.* 28 March, 1897), widow of W. H. H. Hartley, of Lyegrove, Gloucestershire, and dau. of Rev. George A. Biedermann. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1901.

4. John Plantagenet Edward Henry, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1838.

5. Boscawen Thomas George Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Crickhowell, *b.* 2 June, 1833, *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1863, Florence Smallwood, yst. dau. of late John Were Clarke, of Bridwell House, Devon. She *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1874. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1878, Sophia Vernon Powys (who *d.* 5 April, 1935), 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Horatio Powys, Bishop of Sodor and Man (*see* Lilford, B.), and *d.* 13 June, 1893, leaving by her,

(1) William Horace Boscawen, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Capt. Monmouthshire Regt., *b.* 7 Nov. 1880; *m.* 23 July, 1921, ●Rubie Drummond-Nairne (*Lavender Farm, Broadstone, Dorset*), only dau. of late William Redston Warner, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1946, leaving issue,

† FitzRoy Douglas Boscawen, Lieut. K.S.L.I., served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 19 Nov. 1923.

●Helen Jane Boscawen, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 12 Aug. 1925.

(2) † Edward Boscawen Aylmer (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Mexborough, Yorks 1930–37, Vicar of Grinton with Marrick, nr. Richmond, Yorks 1938–43, and of Middleton Tyas 1943–45 (*Arisaig, Glen Road, Parkstone, Dorset*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1 June, 1920, ●Hilda, yst. dau. of Sir Montagu Cotterill, C.M.G., M.B., F.R.C.S.

6. John Thomas Henry, Col. in the Army, *b.* 30 Aug. 1787; *m.* 4 Dec. 1814, Lady Catherine Annesley (who *d.* 25 June, 1865), dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1846, leaving with other issue,

1. Alfred Plantagenet Frederick Charles (Sir), K.C.B., of Enfield Court, Middlesex, and Castle Goring, Sussex, J.P. and D.L. Middlesex, Westminster, and Essex, Hon. Col. 7th Bn. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 Sept. 1829; *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Adelaide Harriet (who *d.* 30 June, 1920), yst. dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir George Broke-Pechell, 4th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 26 March, 1915, leaving issue,

Gwendolin Adelaide Katherine Georgiana Matilda, *m.* 25 July, 1887, her cousin, Arthur William FitzRoy Somerset (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1937), and had issue (*see above*). She *d.* 24 Sept. 1942.

7. FitzRoy James Henry, Field-Marshal in the Army, G.C.B., created Baron Raglan (*see that title*).

His Grace obtained a confirmation of the *Barony of Botetourt*, to him and the heirs of his body, by patent, dated 4 June, 1803. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Charles, **6th Duke of Beaufort,** K.G., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of cos. Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon, *b.* 22 Dec. 1766; *m.* 16 May, 1791, Charlotte Sophia (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1854), dau. of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue with eight daus.,

1. Henry, **7th** Duke.

2. Granville Charles Henry, P.C. and M.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1792; *m.* 27 July, 1822, Emily (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1869), dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington and *d.* 23 Feb. 1848, having had issue three sons and two daus.

His Grace *d.* 23 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., *b.* 5 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1814, Georgiana Frederica (who *d.* 11 May, 1821), dau. of the Hon. Henry FitzRoy. He had two daus. His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1822, Emily Frances (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1889), dau. of Charles Culling Smith, by the Lady Anne Wellesley his wife, and had with six daus.,

Henry Charles FitzRoy, **8th** Duke.

His Grace *d.* 17 Nov. 1853. His only son,

Henry Charles FitzRoy, 8th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., P.C., M.P. for East Gloucester 1846–53, Lord Lieut. for the co. of Monmouth, Master of the Horse 1858–59 and 1866–68; Lt.-Col. 1st Life Guards and 7th Hussars, *b.* 1 Feb. 1824; *m.* 3 July, 1845, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Curzon (who *d.* 14 May, 1906), eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Earl Howe, G.C.H., and had, with other issue,

1. Henry Adelbert Wellington FitzRoy, **9th** Duke.

2. Henry Richard Charles, P.C., J.P. cos. Hereford and Monmouth, D.L. co. Monmouth, M.P. for co. Monmouth 1871–80, Comptroller of the Household 1874–9, *b.* 7 Dec. 1849; *m.* 6 Feb. 1872, Isabella Caroline (who *d.* 12 March, 1921), elder dau. and coheiress of Charles, 3rd Earl Somers, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1932, leaving issue.

Henry Charles Somers Augustus, O.B.E., D.L. cos Worcester and Hereford, J.P. Surrey, Lieut. 1st Herefordshire Vol. Rifles; served in S. African War, and on Staff in World War I (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Legion of Honour), *b.* 18 May, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1896, Lady Katherine Beauclerk, dau. of the 10th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who obtained a div. 1920 and *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1921, Maj.-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Lambton, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1936) (*see* Durham, E) had issue,

(1) † Henry Robert Somers FitzRoy de Vere, D.S.O. (1918), Capt. Reserve of Officers, late Coldstream Guards, *heir presumptive* (*Drayton House, East Meon, Hants*), *b.* 3 March, 1898; *m.* 2 Dec. 1922, ●Bettine Violet, yr. dau. of late Major Charles Edward Malcolm (*see* Malcolm, Bt.), and granddau. of the late Lord Ruthven, and has had issue,

1*a*. John Alexander, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 1 Jan. 1925; *k.* in action in Germany, 15 April, 1945.

2*a* † David Robert, Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 Feb. 1928.

1a●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 1 Nov. 1929.

(2) John Beauclerk, Sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 5 Oct. 1901; *d.* 26 Sept. 1921.

(3) Edward Victor, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 2 July, 1903; *d.* 23 Sept. 1929, as the result of an aeroplane accident.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1932, Brenda (who *d.* 17 July, 1946), widow of 3rd Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *d.* 25 Nov., 1945.

3. Henry Arthur George, late Major Royal Horse Guards, D.L. co. Wilts, *b.* 17 Nov. 1851; *d.* 26 May, 1926.

4. Henry Edward Brudenell, Major Gloucestershire Yeo. Cav. and one of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b.* 6 July, 1853; *m.* 17 Aug. 1880, Fanny Julia (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1939), yst. dau. of Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, 10th Bt., and had issue,

Henry FitzRoy Edward, Lieut. Roy. Mon. R.E. (mil.), *b.* 7 Sept. 1886; *m.* 12 March, 1908, Evelyn Juliet (who *m.* 2ndly, 1915, Capt. Frederick Agnew Gill, late 3rd Dragoons), eldest dau. of the late W. L. Adamthwaite, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 23 May, 1913, leaving issue,

●Georgina Brenda, *b.* 17 Oct. 1908; *m.* 27 Oct. 1939, Major Sir John Stanley Vincent Marling, 4th Bt., 17th/21st Lancers, and has issue.

Lord H. E. B. Somerset *d.* 17 May, 1897. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1898, Major John Gratwicke Blagrave, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1926, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1939.

His Grace *d.* 30 April, 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Adelbert Wellington FitzRoy, 9th Duke of Beaufort, Hereditary Keeper of Raglan Castle, and High Steward of Bristol and of Gloucester, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, Hon. Col. Gloucestershire Yeo., A.D.C. to H.M., J.P., D.L. cos. Monmouth and Gloucester, bore the Curtana, or Sword of Mercy, at the Coronation of King George V in 1911, *b.* 19 May, 1847; *m.* 9 Oct. 1895, Louise Emily (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1945), D.G. St. J., J.P. co. Gloucester, dau. of the late W. H. Harford, D.L., of Oldown, Almondsbury, co. Gloucester, and widow of Baron Carlo de Tuyll, and had issue,

1. Henry Hugh Arthur Fitzroy, **10th** and present Duke.

1●Blanche Linnie, *b.* 15 April, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1918, 6th Earl of St. Germans, and has issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1922. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1924, Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas, 15th Hussars, and has issue (*see* Douglas *of Springwood*, Bt.). He *d.* 12 June, 1930.

2. Diana Maud Nina, *b.* 12 Sept. 1898; *m.* 19 Sept. 1925, as his 2nd wife, Capt. Lindesay Harry Compton Shedden, and *d.* 6 May, 1935.

His Grace *d.* 27 Nov. 1924.

Creations—Herbert, B. (E.), 26 July, 1461; Worcester, E. (E.), 1 Feb. 1514; Worcester, M. (E.), 2 March, 1642–3; Beaufort, D. (E.), 2 Dec. 1682; Botetourt, B. (E.), 19 June, 1305; confirmed 4 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: France, az., three fleurs-de-lis or; and England, gu., three lions passant-guardant in pale, or, all within a bordure compony arg. and az. *Crest*—A portcullis or, nailed az., with chains pendant thereto, gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a panther arg., flames issuant from the mouth and ears ppr., gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or, and semée of torteaux, hurts, and pomeis, alternately; sinister, a wyvern wings endorsed vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gu. *Motto*—Mutare vel timere sperno.

Seats—Badminton Park, R.S.O., co. Gloucester; Llangattock Park, Crickhowell, co. Brecon.

BEAUMONT.



The Baroness Beaumont (Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard), O.B.E. (1946), *b.* 1 Aug. 1894. By letters patent 1 June, 1896, the Barony of Beaumont was called out of abeyance in her favour. She *m.* 5 Sept. 1914, Bernard Edward, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, and has issue,

1 ♦ MILES FRANCIS, M.C., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II (despatches twice), *b.* 21 July, 1915.
2 ♦ Michael, M.C., Major Scots Guards, served in World War II (despatches); B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Oct. 1916; *m.* 4 March, 1946, Jean Marion (who *d.* 28 July, 1947), yr. dau. of Sir Hew Hamilton Dalrymple, 9th Bt., of North Berwick, and has issue,
♦ Jean Mary, *b.* 28 July, 1947.
3 ♦ Martin, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1944–45 (wounded), *b.* 22 Oct. 1922.
4 ♦ Mark, *b.* 28 March, 1934.
1 ♦ Mariegold Magdalene, *b.* 29 Aug. 1919.
2 ♦ Miriam, *b.* 12 Dec. 1924.
3 ♦ Miranda Mary, *b.* 21 June, 1927; *m.* 22 July, 1947, Christopher Anthony Robert Emmet, elder son of late Thomas Addis Emmet, of Amberley Castle, Sussex (*see* RENNELL, B.).
4 ♦ Mirabel Magdalen, *b.* 25 Oct. 1931.

Lineage—HENRY DE BEAUMONT, **1st Baron Beaumont**, yr. son of Louis de Brienne, of Acre, *jure uxoris* Vicomte de Beaumont in Maine, and grandson of John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem, accompanied EDWARD I to Scotland in the Wars of 1302. He was cousin of EDWARD II, and was made Joint Warden of Scotland in 1308. He was summoned to Parliament as LORD BEAUMONT, 4 March, 1308–9. He *m.* before 27 March, 1311, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Comyn, and niece and heir of line of John Comyn, Earl of Buchan. In her right he was summoned to Parliament as EARL OF BUCHAN, 22 Jan. 1334. He was sometime Constable of England and afterwards Justiciar of Scotland. He *d.* before 13 March, 1340, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Beaumont**, *b.* 1318, who was summoned to Parliament as Lord Beaumont, 23 Feb. 1342–3, but never as Earl of Buchan. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, and *d.* 1342, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1345, Richard, Earl of Arundel, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1372) had a son and heir,

HENRY, **3rd Lord Beaumont**, *b.* 1340; *m.* Matilda, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Oxford, and widow of Sir Nicholas Lovain, and *d.* 17 June, 1369, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir John Devereux) had a son and heir,

JOHN, **4th Lord Beaumont**, K.G., Warden of the West Marches, and afterwards Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, *b.* 1361; *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Everingham. She *d.* 1426. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1396, leaving a son and heir,

HENRY, **5th Lord Beaumont**, K.B., *b.* 1380; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and *d.* 1413, leaving a son,

JOHN, **6th Lord and 1st Viscount Beaumont**, Constable of England, 1445–50, and Great Chamberlain 1450, *b.* 1409, created VISCOUNT BEAUMONT, 12 Feb. 1440, the first instance of the creation of a Viscounty in England. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Philip by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Bardolph. She *d.* 1440–1, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, and widow, 1stly, of John, Duke of Norfolk, and 2ndly, of Sir Thomas Strangways. She *m.* 4thly, Sir John Widville. Viscount Beaumont *d.* 10 July, 1460, having by his first wife had issue, an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, **7th Lord and 2nd Viscount Beaumont**, *s.* his maternal grandmother as Lord Bardolph; *m.* 1stly, before 4 March, 1461, Joan, dau. of Humphrey, 1st Duke of Buckingham. This marriage was annulled. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1486, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope. He *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1507. She *m.* 2ndly, John, Earl of Oxford, and *d.* 26 June, 1537. On Viscount Beaumont's death, in 1507, the Viscounty became extinct, but the Baronies fell into abeyance among the descendants of his only sister,

JOAN BEAUMONT, who *m.* John, Lord Lovel. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1464–5. She *d.* in the lifetime of her brother, before 19 Dec. 1507, having had issue,
1. Francis, Viscount Lovel, forfeited 1485 and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1487, in the lifetime of his uncle, Viscount Beaumont.
1. JOAN, of whom presently.
2. Frideswide, *m.* Sir Edward Norreys, of Yattendon, Berks, and *d.* before 1507 in the lifetime of her uncle, Viscount Beaumont, leaving with two daus., two sons,
1. John (Sir), one of the co-heirs of Viscount Beaumont, *d.s.p.* 1564.
2. Henry, attainted and executed 1536, leaving issue.
The elder dau.,

JOAN LOVEL, *m.* Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carlton, Yorks, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1496. She *d.* before 1507, in the lifetime of her uncle, Viscount Beaumont, leaving a son and heir,

SIR BRIAN STAPLETON one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Beaumont at the death of his great-uncle, William, Viscount Beaumont, in 1507. He *d.* 20 March, 1550–1, and was *s.* by his son by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Scrope,

SIR RICHARD STAPLETON, of Carlton, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1584–5, and was *s.* by his son by Thomasin, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Amadas,

BRIAN STAPLETON, of Carlton, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1607, having had issue, a son and heir,

RICHARD STAPLETON, of Carlton, who *d.* 17 April, 1636, leaving issue a son and heir,

GILBERT STAPLETON, of Carlton, who *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of W. Hungate, and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Gascoigne. He *d.* June, 1636, having by his second wife had issue, one son and one dau. The son,

SIR MILES STAPLETON, Bt., of Carlton, *bapt.* 19 Oct. 1626, created a Baronet 20 March, 1661–2, *m.* 1stly, 1661, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Lindsey. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1683–4. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Longueville, 2nd Bt. He *d.s.p.s.* 19 Feb. 1706–7. His only sister,

ANNE STAPLETON, *m.* Mark Errington, of Pontiland, Northumberland, and had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS ERRINGTON, who assumed the name of STAPLETON, and *d.* 1715, leaving a son and heir,

NICHOLAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, Yorks, who *d.* 1750, leaving issue only by his third wife, Winifred, dau. of John White. His eldest son,

THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, claimed the Barony in 1789, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Henry Witham, of Cliff, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Tuite. She *d.s.p.* He *d.* 1821, leaving one son and one dau. The son,

MILES STAPLETON, of Carlton, *d.s.p.* 1836, when he was *s.* by his only sister,

CATHARINE STAPLETON, *m.* 29 June, 1792, Sir George C. Throckmorton, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 22 June, 1839. Her uncle,

MILES STAPLETON, of Drax, 2nd son of Nicholas Stapleton, of Carlton, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Bertie, dau. of Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Abingdon. She *d.* 22 July, 1826. He *d.* 1808, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carlton, *b.* 28 April, 1778; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1802, Maria Juliana, dau. of Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, 9th Bt. She *d.* 9 Feb. 1827, leaving, with other issue,

1. MILES THOMAS, **8th Baron.**
2. John, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Berwick, *b.* 11 April, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1860, Frances Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Edward Bolton King, of Chadshunt, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 8 May, 1899. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1891, leaving issue,
1 ♦ Gilbert (Rev.), M.A. Oriel, Oxford, Rector of Rotherwick, Hants (*Yateley Hill, Yateley, Hants*), *b.* 11 May, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1891, Anna Mary Katharine, eldest dau. of late Rev. Thomas Langshaw, Rector of Silchester, Hants. She *d.s.p.* 1891. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1894, Eleanor Sarah (who *d.* 1947), only child of Rev. Gibbes Jordan, Rector of Tunworth, Hants, and has had issue,
(1) ♦ Katharine Anna.
(2) Margaret Alianora, *d.* 6 July, 1941.
2. Cuthbert, *b.* 25 April, 1863; *m.* 27 Dec. 1899, ●Mrs. Amelia Frank (née Grainer). He *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1906.
3. Thomas, 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 31 May, 1869; *k.* in action in Flanders, Dec. 1914.
4. Bryan, late Public Works Dept. (State Railways), India, *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1912, Geraldine Emma, (who *d.* 1916), 2nd dau. of the late Col. John Henry Crowdy, R.E., and had issue,
(1) Miles Henry, B.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb., Sub.-Lieut. (A.), R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 31 Dec. 1915; *m.* 20 July, 1942, ●Sister Edna Lyn Culshaw, Q.A.R.N.N.S.R., and was *k.* in action 21 Jan. 1943 (despatches, *post.*).
(1) ♦ Anne Dunscomb, *b.* 10 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1940, David Clark, of Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1918, ●Ruth Jane (*The Foundry, Lane End, High Wycombe*), yst. dau. of Richard James Friel, of Waterford, and *d.* 26 March, 1941, having had further issue,
(2) ♦ Thomas, educ. Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1941, B.M. and B.Ch. 1943, M.A. 1945), Capt. R.A.M.C., *b.* 1 Feb. 1920.
5 ♦ Louis Henry, temp. 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C., and 19th Hus., served through Matabele War 1893, in Jameson's Raid 1895 (wounded), in S. African War 1899–1900, in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1940–45 in Roy. Observer Corps (*The Little House, Baskerville Road, Sonning Common, Oxon*), *b.* 25 July, 1874; *m.* 2 July, 1908, ●Annetta Lima Smith, eld. dau. of late A. Perossi, and has issue,
♦ Diana Enid Violet Dorothea; *m.* 30 Sept. 1940, Dr. Allan William Vaughan Eley, late Major R.A.M.C., of The Cottage, Sonning Common, Oxford, son of late Rev. Percival Stanley Eley, of Forest Gate, E.7, and has issue.
1. Monica, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1936.
2 ♦ Frances *m.* 27 Feb. 1894, T. W. Lush (26, *The Avenue, Surbiton*).
3. Dorothea, *d. unm.*
4. Georgiana Maria, *m.* 9 Dec. 1891, Rev. Edwin John Frayling, Vicar of Harwich. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1907, leaving issue. She *d.* 8 Sept. 1922.
5 ♦ Joan Henrietta (52, *Perham Road, W.*14).
1. Catherine, *m.* 1 July, 1830, Edward Widdrington Riddell (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1870), 2nd son of Ralph Riddell, of Felton. She *d.* 27 April, 1872.
2. Maria, *d.* young.
3. Monica, *d.* a Nun.
He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1829, Henrietta Lavinia (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1858), 2nd dau. of Richard Fitzgerald Anster, H.E.I.C.S., and had further issue,
3. Bryan John, D.L. co. York, *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; *m.* 24 June, 1857, Mary Helen Alicia (who *d.* 10 April, 1918), only dau. of John Thomas Dolman, M.D., of Souldern House, Oxon, and *d.* 21 March, 1903, having had issue,
1. Thomas Fitzalan, *b.* 11 April, 1859; *d.* 24 Dec. 1859.
2. Nicholas, Capt. 25th County of London Regt., *b.* 30 March, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1886, Mary Madelaine, dau. of Lt.-Col. A. A. Douglas, R.M.A., and had issue,
(1) ♦ Gwendolyn Lavinia (155, *Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.*), *m.* 1923, G. Francis S. Mann, who *d.* March, 1931.

(2) ♦ Ruth Madelaine, *m.* 4 June, 1914, Stanley Yates (*Eredine, Filsham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), 2nd son of the late Robert Yates, of Hampstead, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1906, Mary Jane (who *d.* 21 May, 1939), eld. dau. of Augustus John Abraham, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1918, having by her had issue,

(1) ♦ Nicholas Bryan John, Lieut.-Cmdr. R.N.R. (R.D.), Master Mariner (71A, *Denmark Villas, Hove*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1909; *m.* 3 June, 1940, ●Lætitia Frances Mary, dau. of Col. Charles à Court Repington, C.M.G.

(2) ♦ Robert Miles Augustus, serving with B.E.A., Northolt Airport; F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., A.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 1910.

3. Gregory, Cmdr. R.N. ret.; J.P. co. Anglesey; Capt. Supt. Imperial Lighthouse Service, Ceylon, 1907; Nautical Assessor, Ceylon, 1908; comd. Spec. Armed Constabulary during Native Riots, Ceylon, 1915; Naval Attaché, Lisbon, 1918; Captain-of-the-Port of Holyhead, 1919–34; yr. Brother of Trinity House; Cmdr. of the Portuguese Mil. Order of Avis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1864; *m.* 29 Feb. 1904, Marie Marcella Josephine (who *d.* 9 July, 1947), eldest dau. of Anthony MacDermott, E.M., J.P., of The Park, Killarney (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 June, 1938, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Gregory Joseph Kenneth, Major 1st Kumaon Rifles, Indian Army, *b.* 1 Sept. 1908; *m.* 10 Nov. 1945, ●Margarita, only dau of Henry Fitzroy Chamberlayne, of Stonythorpe, Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) ♦ Joseph Mark Hugh (44, *Phayre Street, Rangoon, Burma*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1909.

(1) ♦ Marie Josephine, *m.* 18 Feb. 1928, Joseph Gregory Littledale, son of Francis Littledale, of Broomfield, Weybridge, Surrey, and has issue.

(2) ♦ Elizabeth Charlotte Josephine, Lady of the Manor of Bishop's Stortford, *m.* 1stly, 1941, Major Francis John Angus Skeet (who *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1943). (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1945, Major Casimir Paul Francis Rowland Blennerhassett, The Nigeria Regt., only son of William Blennerhassett, of 2, Oakley Gardens, S.W.3 (*see* BLENNERHASSETT, Bt.), and has issue.

(3) ♦ Antonia Marianne Angela Winifred; *m.* 1939, Guy George Maurice Pritchett, Solicitor (*End House, Salisbury Road, Woking, Surrey*), and has issue.

(4) ♦ Anne Penrodas Mary Helen, *m.* 31 Aug. 1946, Xavier Philip Spruyt de Bay (*Wroxham, Springfield Road, Swindon*), son of late Messire Spruyt de Bay, and has issue.

4. Christopher (Robert), M.A., Ph.D., Head of English Dept. in the New York City High Schools, *b.* 30 May, 1870; *m.* 29 June, 1908, ●Alice Cicely (*Ocean Avenue, Malverne, Long Island, U.S.A.*), dau. of J. J. Sepple, of Chicago, U.S.A., and *d.* 31 July, 1929, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Gwendolen Filumena; *m.* 1942, Edward Joseph Battell.

(2) ♦ Alice Veronica Enid, *m.* 7 Oct. 1930, John Tyler Walls (81, *Pinebrook Avenue, Lakeview, Hempstead, L.I., U.S.A.*), and has issue.

5. Charles, *b.* 29 July, 1871; *d. unm.* 1894.

6. Philip (Rev.), S.J., *b.* 28 Jan. 1874; *d.* 23 April, 1938.

7. Mark, *b.* 28 April, 1879; *d.* 19 April, 1884.

1 ♦ Helen, *m.* 23 Jan. 1893, Wilfrid Ignatius Wilberforce, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1910.

2 ♦ Winifred, a Nun, O.S.B. (*Princethorpe Priory, Rugby*).

3. Cecily, *d.* 3 Dec. 1885.

4. Sibyl, *m.* 27 Feb. 1899, Lt.-Col. Charles Myles O'Reilly, Indian Army, 3rd son of Myles William O'Reilly, of Knock Abbey, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She was lost in the *Persia* torpedoed in the Mediterranean, 31 Dec. 1915.

5. Frideswide, *d.* 25 Jan. 1877.

6. Mary Elizabeth, a Nun, O.S.B., *d.* 5 Sept. 1910.

7 ♦ Veronica, *m.* 9 March, 1921, Lt.-Col. Charles Myles O'Reilly, I.A., of Knock Abbey, co. Louth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Mr. Stapleton *d.* 4 July, 1839. His son and heir,

MILES THOMAS STAPLETON, **8th Baron Beaumont**, of Carlton, was summoned by writ to the House of Peers, 16 Oct. 1840, he being one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Beaumont. He was *b.* 4 June, 1805; *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, Isabella Anne (who *d.* 16 March, 1910, eldest dau. of John Cavendish, 3rd Lord Kilmaine, and had issue,

1. HENRY, 9th Baron.
2. MILES, 10th Baron.
1. Agnes, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1863.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Aug. 1854, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, **9th Baron Beaumont**, late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, and 1st West York Yeo. Cav., K.J.St.J., and Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, decorated also with the Orders of Military Merit by the King of Bavaria, and by the Grand Dukes of Baden and Mecklenburg, *b.* 11 Aug. 1848; *m.* 28 July, 1888, ●Violet, O.B.E. (1918) (*Slindon House, nr. Arundel*), only dau. of Frederick Wootton Isaacson, M.P. Lord Beaumont was attached to the 17th Lancers during the war in Zululand, 1879, and was present at the Battle of Ulundi. He *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his brother,

MILES, **10th Baron Beaumont**, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 20th Hus., served on Staff in Canada 1874–75, in Malta 1879, in Bechuanaland Expdn. 1884–85, and Egyptian Frontier Field Force 1885–86 (medal and bronze star), *b.* 17 July, 1850; *m.* 7 Nov. 1893, Ethel Mary (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1937), only surviving child of Sir Charles Henry Tempest, 1st Bt., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1895, having had issue,

1. MONA JOSEPHINE TEMPEST, Baroness Beaumont.

2 ♦ Ivy Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1895; *m.* 9 May, 1929, Major Richard Gerald Micklethwait, E.D., of Ardsley House, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, ♦ Richard Miles, *b.* 22 Nov. 1934, and ♦ Mary Imogen, *b.* 15 Aug. 1931.

Creation—4 March, 1309.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., for STAPLETON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, and in chief, three escallops, az., for ERRINGTON. *Supporters*—Two talbots, arg., each with an ear split and dropping three gouttes de sang, gu. *Motto*—Mieulx sera.

Seat—Carlton Towers, nr. Goole, Yorkshire. *Town Residence*—23, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.

—♦—

BEAUMONT.



Sir George Howland Francis Beaumont, 12th Bt., of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, *b.* 24 Sept. 1924, *s.* his father 1933.

Lineage—THOMAS BEAUMONT, 2nd son of John, 4th Baron Beaumont (*see that title*), by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Everingham, of Laxton, Notts, being Lord of Basquerville and Captain of Galliarde, was retained by John, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, to serve in the French wars. He *m.* in 1458, Philippe, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Maureward, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, of Overton, *m.* Joan, dau. of John, Lord Darcy, and was *k.* at the battle of Northampton 10 July, 1460, leaving two sons. The younger,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pauncefort, of Northall, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 22 HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Basset, of Blore, in Staffordshire, and had issue. His eldest son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, who *d.* in 1539, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, M.P. co. Leicester, *temp.* ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William Saunders, of Welford, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, ancestor of the VISCOUNT BEAUMONT of Swords. On the death of the 3rd Viscount *s.p.* 11 June, 1702, the title became extinct and the estates devolved on his cousin and heir male, Sir George Beaumont, 4th Bt. (*see below*).

2. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Kt., *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Farnham, of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1614, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT, Kt., of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Turpin, of Knaptoft, by the Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, dau. of Lord Say, and *d.* April, 1648, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Beaumont, 1st Bt., of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, who was created a Baronet, 1stly, by Oliver Cromwell, 5 March, 1657–58, and 2ndly, by CHARLES II, 21 Feb. 1660–1. Sir Thomas, M.P. co. Leicester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Trott, Kt., of Quickswood, co. Hertford, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Perient, Kt., and had (with two daus., Jane and Mary),

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Susannah, dau. of the Rev. William Oldys, D.D., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1710, having had four sons (one of whom only left a dau.) and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* William Hayley, M.D.; and Arabella.
3. WILLIAM, of Great Dunmow, in Essex, who was *bur.* in 1719; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Watts, of co. Leicester, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, Bt., of Stockerston, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

WILLIAM, of Great Dunmow, Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jordan, of Charlwood, Surrey, by whom he had three sons and one dau, of whom.,

(1) GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.

(2) THOMAS, of Buckland, Surrey, whose son,

THOMAS, of Buckland, Surrey, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Bridget, yst. dau. of the Rev. William Davie, and niece of Sir John Davie, at Creedy. She *d.* 16 April, 1842. He was *bur.* 3 Feb. 1818, leaving with other issue,

1*b.* GEORGE HOWLAND (Sir), 8th Bt.

2*b.* Thomas Davie, *b.* in 1801; *d.* in 1824.

3*b.* William Francis Bertie, of Buckland, *bapt.* 23 Oct. 1880; *m.* 30 May, 1833, Frances Mary Caroline, dau. of John Smith, of Bury St. Edmunds. She *d.* 30 July, 1834. He *d.* 10 March, 1837, leaving issue, an only son,

Francis Henry, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, of Buckland Court, Surrey, J.P., D.L., and County Alderman for Surrey, *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* 1 July, 1856, Mary Emily, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1923, 3rd dau. of Evan Baillie, of Dochfour, co. Inverness, by Lady Georgiana Montagu his wife, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,

1*d.* Francis Montagu, of Buckland Court, Surrey, Major late K.R.R.C., *b.* 27 Sept. 1857; *m.* 21 July, 1904 ●Sybil Anne, yst. dau. of Higford Higford, of Hartsfield, Betchworth, and *d.* 14 April, 1936, leaving issue,

●Crystal Katherine, *b.* 10 Dec. 1908.

2*d.* Spencer William Montagu, Cmdr. late R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1864; *d. unm.* 25 April, 1914.

1*d.* Evelyn Jane Mary, *d.* 22 Oct. 1862.

2*d.* Beatrice Caroline, O.St.J., *m.* 18 May, 1899, Col. Sir Percival Scrope Marling, Bt., V.C., C.B., and *d.* 28 July, 1941. He *d.* 29 May, 1936.

3*d* ●Mary Georgiana, *m.* 19 June, 1884, Henry Claude Fuller, 3rd son of G. A. Fuller, of The Rookery, Dorking, and has issue.

4*d.* Hilda Augusta Katherine, M.B.E., *m.* 1 Feb. 1899, Robert Massy Dawson Sanders, J.P., D.L., of Charleville Park, co. Cork, and *d.* 17 April, 1930, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Aug. 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Beaumont, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Leicester 1679–87, *bapt.* 2 April, 1638, *m.* 2 April, 1662, Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1727), dau. of George Farmer, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had issue with two daus..

1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Henry, *d. unm.*
4. Basil, who was brought up to the sea service, and attained the rank of Rear-Adm. He perished on the Goodwin Sands, in the great storm, 27 Nov. 1703.
5. LEWIS (Sir), 5th Bt.
6. Charles, blown up in the Downs, in Sept. 1700, in the *Carlisle* man-of-war.

He *d.* 27 Jan. 1688–9, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Beaumont, 3rd Bt., who served under WILLIAM III as Major of the first troop of guards, in the wars of Ireland, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1690, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Beaumont, 4th Bt., M.P. Leicester 1702–37, D.C.L. Oxon, a Commissioner of the Privy Seal in 1712, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty in 1714, who inherited, as already stated, by will, the estates (Cole Orton, &c.) of Thomas, 3rd and last Viscount Beaumont. He *d. unm.* 9 April, 1737, bequeathing his paternal estate at Stoughton to his surviving sisters and to his nephew, William Busby, while the property of Lord Beaumont and the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. Sir Lewis Beaumont, 5th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Rector of Pyecombe, Sussex, and Preb. of Chichester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Courtenay, and widow of Rev. Mr. Temple, but *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his cousin (refer to William, 3rd son of Sir Thomas, 1st Bt.),

Sir George Beaumont, 6th Bt., *bapt.* 16 March, 1726; *m.* 26 March, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Michael Howland, of Stonehall, in Essex. She *d.* 5 May, 1814 He *d.* 4 Feb. 1762, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir George Howland Beaumont, 7th Bt., D.C.L. and F.S.A., M.P. for Beeralston 1790–6, *b.* 6 Nov 1753; *m* 6 May, 1778, Margaret (who *d.* 14 July, 1829), dau. of John Willes, of Astrop, co. Northampton, and granddau. of Lord Chief Justice Willes, but *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1827, when the title devolved upon his cousin (revert to descendants of William, 3rd son of the 1st Bt.),

Sir George Howland Willoughby Beaumont, 8th Bt., *b.* 16 Dec. 1799; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Mary Anne (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1834), eldest dau. of Dr. William Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE HOWLAND (Sir), 9th Bt.

Sir George *d.* 7 June, 1845, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Howland Beaumont, 9th Bt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1850, Paulina Menzies (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1870), 3rd dau. of W. Hallows Belli, H.E.I.C.S., and niece of Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue,

1. GEORGE HOWLAND WILLIAM (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. Francis Howley, *b.* at Naples, 11 Feb. 1854; *d.* 3 Jan. 1875.
3 ♦ FREDERICK LOUIS MAUREWARD (1310, *Dallas Road, Victoria, British Columbia*), *heir presumptive, b.* 17 June, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1900, Helen Mary (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1924), dau. of Decimus Sturges, Barrister-at-Law. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1927, Isabella Mary Rachel (who *d.* 1942), dau. of late Richard Pierce of Liverpool.
4. Henry Cecil Charles. Capt. 1st Bn. Scots Guards, served in World War I (severely wounded), *b.* 24 April, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1894, Jessie Leigh, dau. of George A. Fellows, of New York. She *d.* 1916. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1919, ●Marie Adèle, dau. of Albert Tachard, Ministre Plénipotentuaire for France 1870, and widow of Carl von Grunelius, and *d.s.p.* 1944.

1. Lina Mary Howley, *m.* 19 Oct. 1876, Col. Gawin William Rowan Hamilton, of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, and *d.* 6 June, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 April, 1930.
2. Eleanor Grace Caroline, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1870.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1872, Octavia Willoughby, widow of Major J. R. S. Wallis, of Drishane Castle, co. Cork. She *d.* 19 June, 1901. Sir George *d.* 8 June, 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Howland William Beaumont, 10th Bt., J.P. co. Leicester, late Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 10 March, 1851; *m.* 24 Feb. 1880, Lillie Ellen (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1946), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. George Ayton Crasier, late R.E., and had issue,

GEORGE ARTHUR HAMILTON (Sir), 11th Bt.

Sir George *d.* 21 June, 1914, when he was *s.* by his only child,

Sir George Arthur Hamilton Beaumont, 11th Bt., J.P., Major, K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 18 Jan. 1881; *m.* 17 Nov. 1923, Renée Muriel (*Ashton House, Ashton Teynes, Wilts*), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Northey, G.C.M.G., C.B., of Woodcote House, Epsom, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1934, Capt. Oswald M. D. Bell of Stork House, Lambourn, yst. son of Sir J. P. Bell, of Queensland, Australia) had issue,

GEORGE HOWLAND FRANCIS (Sir) 12th and present Bt.
●Eleanor Brienne, *b.* 10 June, 1927.

Sir George *d.* 2 Oct. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—21 Feb. 1660-1.

Arms—Az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion, rampant, or. *Crest*—On a chapeau, az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, turned up erm., a lion passant with tail extended or. *Motto*—Erectus non elatus.

Seat—Cole Orton Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

BEAVERBROOK.



The Baron Beaverbrook (Sir William Maxwell Aitken, P.C.), of Beaverbrook in the Province of New Brunswick in the Dominion of Canada and of Cherkley, Surrey, a Baronet and a Knight, Hon. LL.D. New Brunswick 1921, Chancellor of Univ. of New Brunswick from May, 1947, M.P. for Ashton-under-Lyne 1910–16, Chm. of Colonial Bank, Eye Witness Correspondent for Canada 1914, Canadian Govt. Representative, Expeditionary Force 1915–16, Lt.-Col. in Charge of Canadian War Records 1916–18, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Min. of Information 1918–19, Min. of Aircraft Production 1940–41, Min. of State 1941, Min. of Supply 1941–42, Lord Privy Seal 1943–45, Mem. of War Cabinet 1940–42, Lt.-Col. 10th Bn. Surrey Vol. Regt. and New Brunswick Regt., Author of *Canada in Flanders, Success, Politicians and the Press, Politicians and the War*, Trustee of Imperial War Museum, *b.* 25 May, 1879; was Knighted 20 June, 1911, created a Baronet 3 July, 1916, raised to the Peerage 2 Jan. 1917, and sworn of the Privy Council 4 March, 1918. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1906, Gladys Henderson (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1927), 2nd dau. of the late Major-Gen. Charles William Drury, C.B., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN WILLIAM MAXWELL, G/C. Auxiliary Air Force, served in World War II (D.S.O., D.F.C.), M.P. for Holborn from 1945, *b.* 15 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Cynthia, dau. of Col. Hugh Glencairn Monteith, D.S.O., O.B.E. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1946, ●Ursula Jane, formerly wife of Peter Lindsay (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and yr. dau. of Capt. Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney, late Gren. Guards, of Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Salop (*see* KENYON, B.), and has issue,

●Kirsty Jane, *b.* 22 June, 1947.

2. Peter Rudyard, Capt. Royal Fus., served in World War II. *b.* 22 March, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Janet, dau. of Professor Murray Macneil, of Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had issue,

1 ●Caroline Ann Christine, *b.* 4 April, 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1942, ●Marie Patricia, dau. of Michael Maguire, of Melbourne, Australia, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1947, having by her had issue,

1 ♦ Timothy Maxwell, *b.* 28 Oct. 1944.
2 ♦ Peter Michael, *b.* 20 Feb. 1946.

1 ●Janet Gladys, *b.* 9 July, 1908; *m.* 12 Dec. 1927, Ian Douglas Campbell, only son of late Douglas Walter Campbell, and has issue (*see* ARGYLL, D.). She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1935, Hon. William Drogo Sturges Montagu (who was *k.* on active service 26 Jan. 1940), 2nd son of 9th Earl of Sandwich, and has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 11 July, 1942, Major Thomas Edward Dealtry Kidd, M.B.E.R.C.A., elder son of Hon. Lt.-Col. W. E. Kidd, M.C., of Kingston, Ontario, and has issue.

Lineage—THE REV. WILLIAM CUTHBERT AITKEN, Minister of Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, *b.* 28 Feb. 1834 (son of ROBERT AITKEN, of Silver Mine, Torpichen, Linlithgowshire, who *d.* 1875); *m.* 8 May, 1867, Jane (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1927), dau. of Joseph Noble, of Vaughan, Canada, and Sarah McQuarrie, his wife, and had issue,

1. Robert Traven Donaldson, B.A., LL.B., Major A.S.C. Canadian Exped. Force, *b.* 28 April, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1901, Agnes Jean, dau. of Samuel Thomson, K.C., and *d.* 1939, leaving issue,
   1. Agnes Jean Thomson, *b.* 4 Jan. 1904; *m.* 26 July, 1929, Thomson McLintock, only son of Sir William McLintock, 1st Bt., G.B.E., C.V.O., and has issue.
   2. Lillian Katherine, *b.* 29 March, 1905.

   He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1912, Alleen (*Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada*), dau. of George K. Leeson, and by her has issue,
   3. Annie Alleen, *b.* 2 Aug. 1915.
2. Joseph Mauns, Manager Royal Bank of Canada, Toronto, and Capt. and Paymaster 208th Can. E. F. (41, *Maple Avenue, Toronto*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1902, Katherine Margaret, dau. of John McAffee, and has had issue,
   1. William Traven (*The Willows, Halesworth, Suffolk*), *b.* 10 June, 1903; *m.* 28 April, 1938, Hon. Penelope Loader Maffey, dau. of

1st Baron Rugby, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E., and has issue,

† Jonathan William Patrick (for whom H.R.H. Princess Juliana stood Sponsor), *b.* 30 Aug. 1942.

●Maria, *b.* 12 Sept. 1945.

2. John Mauns, *b.* 24 May, 1904; *d.* 3 Jan. 1938.

1. Margaret Annie, *b.* 3 July, 1906.

2. Jane Katherine, *b.* 9 Dec. 1913.

3. WILLIAM MAXWELL, created LORD BEAVERBROOK.

4. Arthur Noble, B.A., M.D., Capt. Canadian Army Medical Corps, *b.* 26 July, 1883; *m.* 1921, Frances Emma Wargarel Hughes.

5. Allan Anderson, Major Headquarter Staff 4th Canadian Div., *b.* 15 Sept. 1887 (*Newcastle, New Brunswick*); *m.* 31 Oct. 1929, Mrs. Phyllis Dean, dau. of G. Osler, of Toronto.

1. Sarah Noble, Superintendent of Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, California, *b.* 1 March, 1868; *m.* 15 June, 1907, Horatio Walker, M.D., and *d.* 1945.

2. Annie Anderson, Superintendent Rutland Hospital, Rutland, Vermont, *b.* 19 April, 1870; *d.* 25 April, 1942.

3. Jean Noble, *b.* 11 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1919, William Stickney.

4. Laura Katherine, B.A., *b.* 24 Feb. 1892; *m.* 9 Dec. 1925, Douglas Monro Ramsay, of Bowland, Stow, Midlothian, D.L.

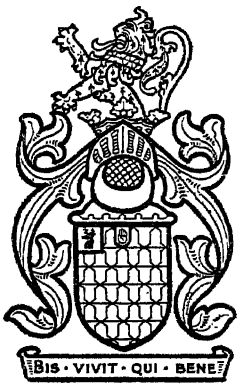
The Rev. W. C. Aitken *d.* 13 Dec. 1913.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1916. Beaverbrook, B. (U.K.), 2 Jan. 1917.

Arms—Arg. two barrulets wavy az. between in chief two maple leaves slipped and in base a thistle eradicated gu., a bordure sa., charged with eight bezants. *Crest*—Upon a drum ppr. a cock gu. wattled, armed and legged or. *Supporters*—On either side a beaver reguardant holding in the mouth a fish ppr. *Motto*—Res mihi non me rebus.

Residence—Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton and Marlborough (London); Halifax (Halifax), and St. James (Montreal).

WRIXON-BECHER.



Sir William Fane Wrixon-Becher, 5th Bt., M.C. (1943), of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, Major Rifle Brigade, Supp. Res. of Officers, served in World War II (M.C.), *b.* 7 Sept. 1915; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 22 Aug. 1946, ●Hon. Ursula Vanda Maud, formerly wife of Major Philip Alexander Clement Bridgewater, and yr. dau. of the 4th Baron Vivian, and has issue,

●a dau., *b.* 27 Jan. 1948.

Lineage—HENRY WRIXON, of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, *d.* 1714 (will dated 13 April, proved 9 Oct. 1714), having by Catherine, his wife, had issue. His 4th son,

NICHOLAS WRIXON, of Ballygiblin, *m.* the dau. of Charles Bastable, of Castle Magner, and *d.* 1740, leaving an only son,

HENRY WRIXON, of Assolas, co. Cork, *m.* 1747, Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, and *d.* in 1794, leaving a dau. and a son and heir,

WILLIAM WRIXON, of Cecilstown, co. Cork, *m.* 1778, Mary, dau., by Mary his wife (dau. of Rev. Morgan Donovan), of John Townsend Becher, of Annisgrove, co. Cork, and sister and heir of Henry Becher, of Creagh, descended from Fane Becher, who had grants of land in co. Cork 1588, son of Henry Becher, Alderman and Sheriff of London 1569. He left, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir William Wrixon-Becher, 1st Bt., of Ballygiblin, *b.* 31 July, 1780, assumed the additional name of BECHER, and was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1872, dau. of John O'Neill), the celebrated actress, and had with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

3. William Nicholas, M.A. Camb., D.L. co. Cork, Lieut. 62nd Regt., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1888, ●Georgiana, dau. of Capt. W. H. Herrick, R.N., of Shippool, Innishannon, co. Cork. He *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1912.

Sir William *d.* Oct. 1850. His eldest son,

Sir Henry Wrixon-Becher, 2nd Bt., D.L., *b.* 1826; *m.* 20 Feb. 1878, Florence Elizabeth Hannah, eldest dau. of Frederick John Walker, and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1893. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1894, Arthur Denis Henry Heber Reynell-Pack, of Netherton, Newton Abbot (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1937), and *d.* 26 Sept. 1912. Sir Henry was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bt., M.A. Camb., J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff co. Cork (1867), *b.* 16 Aug. 1828; *m.* 6 May, 1857, Lady Emily Catherine Hare (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1916), 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel, and had issue,

1. EUSTACE WILLIAM WINDHAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Edgar, *b.* 12 Oct. 1862, *deceased.*

3 † HENRY, D.S.O. (1917), *heir presumptive*, Lt.-Col. 12th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Major Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, brevet), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded), has Croix de Guerre of Belgium, *b.* 27 July, 1866.

4 † Arthur Nicholas, *b.* 3 Aug. 1868.

5. Charles Edward, *b.* 27 Nov. 1871; *d.* 5 May, 1882.

1. Victoria Emily: *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1930.

2. Mary, *d. unm.* 27 June, 1939.

3. Cecil Eleanor, *m.* 28 March, 1894, Percy Hope Murray, M.B. and *d.* 18 March, 1927, leaving issue.

4. Barbara Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1943.

5●Adelaide Maud, *m.* 1 June, 1899, William Norton Barry, J.P., of Castle Cor, co. Cork. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1935.

6. Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 28 June, 1899, Hon. Horace George Lysaght, J.P., who *d.v.p.* 30 Sept. 1918, only son of late George William, 6th Lord Lisle, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1941, leaving issue.

7●Evelyn.

8●Georgiana Victoria (*Windebrowe, Keswick*), *m.* 23 April, 1898, Brig.-Gen. Edward Wilfrid Spedding, C.M.G., O.B.E., late R.F.A. (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1939), and has issue.

9●Hilda Mary, *m.* 27 Sept. 1927, Percy Hope Murray, M.B of Oakhurst, Hambledon, Hants (*see above*).

Sir John *d.* 24 April, 1914, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Eustace William Windham Wrixon-Becher, 4th Bt., D.L. co. Cork, High Sheriff (1916), *b.* 27 Dec. 1859; *m.* 8 Oct. 1907, ●Hon. Constance Gough-Calthorpe (*Rowdell, Pulborough, Sussex*), 2nd dau. and co-heir of 6th Lord Calthorpe, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FANE (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

1●Muriel Mary, *b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 29 July, 1932, James Reginald Dorrington Salusbury-Trelawny, only son of Col. James Edward Salusbury-Trelawny, O.B.E. (*see* SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Aileen, *b.* 2 July, 1910.

3●Sheila, *b.* 5 Feb. 1913.

4●Rosemary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1914; *m.* 16 Feb. 1938, Cyril Jeremy Taylor Watson, yr. son of Cyril F. Watson, of Greysouthen, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

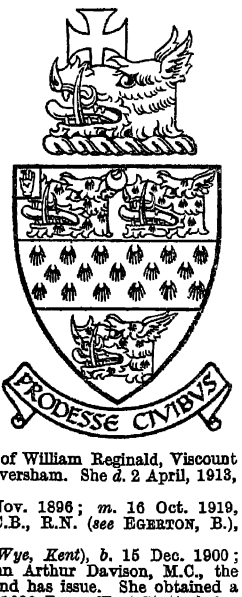
Sir Eustace *d* 14 Oct. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Vairé, arg. and gu.; on a canton, or, a stag's head, couped, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm., gorged with a plain collar, vair. *Motto*—Bis vivit qui bene.

Seats—Ballygiblin, near Mallow; and Creagh, near Skibbereen, both in co. Cork. *Residence*—Courtlands, Corsham, Wilts. *Clubs*—Marlborough; Buck's; International Sportsman's; M.C.C.

BECKETT.



Sir Martyn Gervase Beckett, 2nd Bt., M.C. (1945), Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 6 Nov. 1918; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 22 Feb. 1941, ●Hon. Priscilla Leonie Helen Brett, yst. dau. of 3rd Viscount Esher, and has issue,

† RICHARD GERVASE, *b.* 27 March, 1944.

●Lucy Caroline, *b.* 10 Aug. 1942.

Lineage—The Hon. Sir (William) Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., of Kirkdale, co. York, M.P. Whitby 1906–18, Scarborough and Whitby 1918–22, and N. Div. Leeds 1923–29, Dir. Westminster Bank, Ltd., Capt. Terr. Force Reserve, late Capt. Yorkshire Hus., was Assist. Mil. Sec. Northern Command 1914–16, and Assist. Dir. War Trade Dept. 1918–19, *b.* 14 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1stly 12 Feb. 1896, Hon. Mabel Theresa Duncombe, dau. of William Reginald, Viscount Helmsley, and sister of 2nd Earl of Feversham. She *d.* 2 April, 1913, leaving issue,

1●Marion Frances Theresa, *b.* 8 Nov. 1896; *m.* 16 Oct. 1919, Rear-Adm. Henry Jack Egerton, C.B., R.N. (*see* EGERTON, B.), and has issue.

2●Cynthia Maud (*Journey's End, Wye, Kent*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1919, Capt. John Arthur Davison, M.C., the Rifle Brigade (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She obtained a divorce 1928, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1929, Baron Kurt Stutterheim.

3●Beatrice Helen, *b.* 26 July, 1905; *m.* 5 Nov. 1923, Right Hon. Robert Anthony Eden, P.C., M.C., M.P., 3rd son of late Sir William Eden, 7th Bt., and has issue.

4●Ann Prunella, *b.* 16 Sept. 1907; *m.* 15 April, 1936, Harry Bathurst Norman, G.M., M.D., of Brundon Hall, Sudbury, son of late Rev. Harry Bathurst Norman, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1917, ●Lady Marjorie Blanche Eva (*Rievaulx, Helmsley, York*), dau. of 5th Earl of Warwick, and widow of 2nd Earl of Feversham, and by her had issue,

1. MARTYN GERVASE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

The Hon. Sir William Gervase Beckett was the 2nd son of William Beckett-Denison and brother of 2nd Lord Grimthorpe. He was granted the precedence, by patent 17 July, 1905, of the son of a Baron, and was created a Baronet 28 June, 1921. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1937, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1921.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between three boars' heads couped erminois, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A boar's head couped or, pierced by a cross patée-fitchée erect gu. *Motto*—Prodesse civibus.

Residence—7, Swan Walk, S.W.3.

BEDFORD.



The Duke of Bedford (Hastings William Sackville Russell), Marquess of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, and Baron Russell (of Chenies), Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, Baron Howland of Streatham, Surrey, and sole heir to the Barony of Chaundos created by writ of summons in 1337; late Lieut. Middlesex Regt., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *s.* his father as 12th Duke 1940; *m.* 21 Nov. 1914, ●Louisa Crommelin Roberta Jowitt, yr. dau. of late Robert Jowitt Whitwell, of Thornbury Lodge, Oxford, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN ROBERT, *Marquess of Tavistock* (23, *Wilton Street, S.W.*1; *Chenies House, Chenies, Chorley Wood, Herts*), *b.* 24 May, 1917; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1939, Clare Gwendolyn, Mrs. Holloway (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1945), yst. dau. of late C. J. Bridgeman, of Hoddesdon, Herts, and has issue,

1 ♦ Henry Robin Ian, *Lord Howland*, *b.* 21 Jan. 1940.

2 ♦ Rudolf, *b.* 7 March, 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1947, ●Lydia, widow of Capt. Ian Archibald de Hoghton Lyle, Black Watch (*see* LYLE, Bt.), and dau. of 3rd Baron Churston.

2 ♦ Hugh Hastings, *b.* 29 March, 1923.

1 ● Daphne Crommelin, *b.* 2 Sept. 1920.

Lineage—Early records show families bearing the name of Russell established as landowners in different parts of Dorsetshire. In 1189 mention is made in Ancient Deed (P.R.O.) A6708 of the Russells of Mappowder. In 1435 William Russell, late of Mappowder, was styled Gentleman (De Banco R 699 M597*d*).

Ca. 1210, at Kingston Russell near Swyre, John Russell held Kingston as half a hide by the Serjeantry of being Marshall of the King's Buttery on Christmas Day and at Whitsuntide, a service which had originated in the time of the Conqueror. His direct male descendants continued to hold Kingston until 1432, when the Russell lands were divided between Isabella and Margaret, daus. and co-heirs of Sir Maurice Russell, of whom Margaret *m.* Sir Gilbert Dennys of Gloucestershire. In 1544 their descendant Maurice Dennys sold the Manor of Kingston Russell to the Crown. In March, 1559–60, the Crown in its turn sold it to Francis (Russell), 2nd Earl of Bedford.

In 1312, at Chilfrome, James Russell brought a plea as to tenements there, Assize R 1358 M 4*d*.

There were other Russells associated with the coastal district, particularly Melcombe and Weymouth, who were prominent in local affairs throughout the fourteenth century. William Russell represented Melcombe Regis in the Parliament of 1340; Thomas Russell was M.P. for the same borough three times between 1384 and 1390. When Stephen Russell represented the borough of Weymouth in 1394 it was Thomas Russell who had stood surety for him. There is, however, no record of the relationship between these two men.

The ancestry of the Russells, Dukes of Bedford, cannot be strictly proved by documentary evidence beyond Stephen Russell, but from him the succession has always been from father to son or grandson. Stephen was living in the time of RICHARD II and HENRY IV, and owned property in Dorchester and Weymouth and lands at Maiden Newton. He was Bailiff of Weymouth in 1388–89. In 1433 he was chosen, together with his son Henry, as one of the "potentes et valentes" men of Dorset who were to swear the oath to keep the peace in accordance with the decree made by the Parliament of that year. He *m. ca.* 1400, Alice, granddau. and heir of Cecily de Blynchesfield, who was holding the de Blynchesfield property in Shaftesbury and Stour Provost in 1382; and heir-general of Gregory de Turri, or de la Tour, who was holding the Manor of Berwick in Dorset before 1221. In July, 1427, at the Dorchester Assizes, Stephen Russell claimed this Manor in the name of his wife, Alice, as sole heir to the de la Tour family. The claim was allowed, and the reversion of the Manor granted to Stephen and Alice, since when it has been held without a break by the head of the Russell family. He *d.* between June and Oct. 1438, leaving a son,

HENRY RUSSELL, Esquire, born *ca.* 1401. He was returned as Mem. for the Borough of Weymouth to the Parliaments of 1425, 1427 and 1441–2. Within the County he held at different times various important offices. In Nov. 1440, he was made one of the two King's Customers in the Ports of Exeter and Dartmouth. From Michaelmas, 1440, to Sept. 1441, he served as Bailiff for Weymouth. In April, 1454, he was one of the Commissioners appointed to levy money for the King in Salisbury, Poole and Weymouth, and in 1455 he was appointed Deputy Butler in the Port of Poole. He appears not only as a landowner, but also as a shipowner of importance, inasmuch as it was one of his barges and one of his spinaces which were specially named by the Parliament of 1441–2 among those ships which were to keep the seas for the King. Henry Russell founded, together with Adam Moleyne, afterwards Bishop of Chichester, the Gild of St. George in Weymouth with a perpetual chantry for the same in St. Nicholas' Chapel, which chantry he subsequently handsomely endowed, and of which John Russell, the first Earl of Bedford, was the last Master. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Herring, Esquire, of Chaldon Herring. He *d.* between Oct. 1463, and Oct. 1464, leaving a son,

JOHN RUSSELL, Esquire, born *ca.* 1431; *m. ca.* 1449, Alice or Elizabeth Froxmere, dau. of John Froxmere, probably of Droitwich, co. Worcester; *d.* 1505, M.I. in Swyre Church, Dorset. He left as heir,

JAMES RUSSELL, Esquire, either son or nephew of John, who *m.* Alice, dau. of John or Thomas Wise of Sydenham, by Tavistock, and *d.* between Nov. 1505, and Feb. 1506, M.I. in Swyre Church. He left a son,

JOHN RUSSELL, Esquire, of Berwick, afterwards **1st Earl of Bedford.** John Russell was *b.* 1485 and resided at Berwick, near Weymouth, but having spent much time on the Continent was able to speak French and Spanish. On the 11 Jan. 1506, Philip and Johanna, King and Queen of Castille, were driven into Weymouth by a storm while on their passage from Flanders to Spain. The Governor of the Coast, Sir Thomas Trenchard, warned of their arrival, escorted them to his house at Wolverton Hall and despatched a courier to London for the King's commands. The Trenchards were relations of the Russells, and Sir Thomas had sent for John Russell to act as interpreter at Wolverton Hall. Philip and Johanna, who was sister of Catherine of Aragon, were invited to Windsor, and having found the advantage of a good interpreter, Philip took John Russell with him and brought him to the notice of HENRY VII. In 1509 John Russell is mentioned as a Gentleman Usher at the funeral of HENRY VII. In 1513, by command of HENRY VIII he took the field with the King in France as a Spear from the Calais Garrison. He was Knighted 2 July, 1522, after the Battle of Morlaix, in which action he lost his right eye. He was installed Knight of the Garter at Windsor, 17 May, 1539, on the 9 March, 1540, was created Baron Russell of Chenies, and on the 15 Jan. 1550, Earl of Bedford. He was Diplomatic Envoy to the Emperor Charles V of Germany and to Charles Duke of Bourbon 1523, Lord Pres. of the Western Parts and High Steward of Cornwall 1539, Lord High Adm. 1540, Capt. Gen. of the Vanguard of the Army at Boulogne 1545, and Ambassador with Lord Paget to conclude the Treaty of Guisnes with France 1550. He was one of the sixteen Councillors during the minority of EDWARD VI. On the dissolution of the Monasteries in 1540, HENRY VIII granted to Sir John Russell the site and part of the lands of the Abbey of Tavistock. In 1517 he received a grant of forfeited land in Tournai as a reward for services performed. He was an Executor of the Will of HENRY VIII. That King had, shortly before his death, informed the most intimate of his Council and Chamber of his intention to reward certain of his Councillors, amongst whom Sir John Russell, Lord Russell, Keeper of the Privy Seal, was to have lands to the value of £100 yearly. Accordingly in July, 1547, EDWARD VI granted Lord Russell the Manor of Woburn, with the site of the former Abbey. This grant was, however, only the reversion of a twenty-one years' lease of the Abbey and Manor which had been granted to Sir Francis Brian, former Steward of the Abbey, nine years previously, in 1538, immediately after the conviction and execution of the Abbot for High Treason and the seizure of the Abbey lands into the King's hands as attainted property. This lease did not expire until 1559, five years after the death of Lord Russell, then Earl of Bedford. The Manor of Woburn being valued at £168 18*s.* 0½*d.* per annum, Lord Russell was required to pay the Crown an annual rent of £68 18*s.* 0½*d.*, the excess value over the £100 which he had been promised. This rent, amounting to £20,943 17*s.* 2*d.*, was paid for 124 years until 1671, in which year it was surrendered by the Crown for ever in return for a payment of £1,035 18*s.* by William, 5th Earl of Bedford. Later the Earl was granted the site and part of the possessions of Thorney Abbey and also seven acres, called Long Acre, in Middlesex, now known as Covent Garden, which were part of the possessions of the attainted Duke of Somerset. In the reign of QUEEN MARY, the Earl of Bedford obtained a new patent, dated 3 Nov. 1553, for the office of Lord Privy Seal, and was appointed Ambassador to Spain to conduct Her Majesty's Royal Consort, Philip II, into England. The Earl *m.* 1526, Anne (who *d.* March, 1558–9), dau. and heiress of Sir Guy Sapcote, widow of Sir Richard Jerningham, and widow of John Broughton; and *d.* 14 March, 1554–5, being *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Earl of Bedford**, K.G., *b.* 1527. This Nobleman, in the 1st of ELIZABETH, was Sworn of the Privy Council, and was subsequently Lord-Lieut. of Devon, Dorset, and Cornwall. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1562), dau. of Sir John St. John, and sister of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe, and had, with three daus.,

1. EDWARD, *Lord Russell*, who *m. ca.* 1571, Jane Sibella, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison of Cashiobury, Herts, and *d.v.p.s.p.* (admin. 30 June, 1572). She *m.* 2ndly, Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, and was *bur.* 26 June, 1580.

2. JOHN, summoned to Parliament, after the decease of his brother, as LORD RUSSELL. His Lordship *m.* 12 Dec. 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hoby, of Bisham, Berks, and *d.v.p.* 1584, leaving two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, and Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1600, Henry Marquess of Worcester, and *d.* 1 April, 1639, leaving issue.

3. FRANCIS (Sir), *Lord Russell*, *m.* 15 April, 1571, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Foster, Kt., and was *k.* in a fray, 27 July, 1585, leaving an only son,

EDWARD, who *s.* as **3rd** EARL OF BEDFORD.

4. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** BARON RUSSELL, distinguished by his eminent service in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH. In 1580, Mr. Russell first commanded 150 Horse there, which the clergy of England had raised, for the reduction of the Queen's rebellious subjects; and, for his gallantry, received the Honour of Knighthood. Soon after this

we find him in the Low Countries, under Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. In 1594, Sir William was constituted Lord-Deputy of Ireland, and for the next two years he was engaged against the rebel O'Madden. On the accession of JAMES I, he was elevated to the Peerage, 21 July, 1603, as BARON RUSSELL *of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton*. His Lordship *m.* by Licence, 13 Feb. 1584–5, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Long, of Shengay, co. Cambridge. She *d.* 12 June, 1611. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1613, leaving a son,

FRANCIS, **2nd** Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, who inherited as **4th** EARL OF BEDFORD.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, *m.* 2ndly (setts. dated 25 June), 1566, Bridget, Dowager Countess of Rutland, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Morison, Kt., but by that lady (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1600) had no issue. His Lordship *d.* at Bedford House, in the Strand, 28 July, 1585, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3rd Earl of Bedford, *b.* 20 Dec. 1572; *m.* 12 Dec. 1594, Lucy (who *d.* 26 May, 1627), dau. of John, Lord Harington, and sister and heir of John, 2nd Lord Harington. He *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1627, and was *s.* by his cousin,

FRANCIS, 2nd Baron Russell of Thornhaugh and 4th Earl of Bedford, *b.* 1593; *m.* 26 Feb. 1608, Catherine (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1656–7), dau. and co-heir of Giles, 3rd Lord Chandos. He had, with four daus., four sons, viz.,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Earl and **1st** Duke.
2. Francis, *d.s.p.*
3. John, Col. in the Civil Wars, on the side of the King, and after the Restoration, 1st Col. of the First Foot, now Gren. Guards.
4. EDWARD, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Moyses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.), and widow of Sir William Brooke, K.B., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, Standard-Bearer to CHARLES II, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,
2. EDWARD RUSSELL, "who," says Burnet, "had been bred at sea, and was Bedchamber-Man to the King (JAMES II) when Duke of York; but upon Lord Russell's death, retired from Court. He was a man of much honour and great courage. He had good principles, and was firm to them." Strenuously supporting the Revolution he obtained high naval commands from WILLIAM III, and distinguished himself as one of the most eminent naval heroes of the period, particularly by his victory over the French Fleet at La Hogue, in 1692. He was rewarded with a Peerage, 7 May, 1697, as *Baron Shingay, Viscount Barfleur*, and *Earl of Orford*. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1691, Lady Margaret Russell, yst. dau. of his father's brother, William, 1st Duke of Bedford, but *d.* 26 Nov. 1727, *s.p.*, when the peerage became *extinct*.
3. Francis, Gov. of Barbados, *d.* Oct. 1696.

His Lordship *d.* 9 May, 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Earl and 1st Duke of Bedford, *b.* Aug. 1613; was Lord Gen. of the Horse of the Parliamentary Army at Edgehill 1642. He subsequently declared his allegiance to the King, in whose Army he fought at Newbury 1643. At the Restoration he obtained, 25 June, 1660, a general pardon in perpetuity, and at the Coronation on 23 April, 1661, he carried St. Edward's sceptre, was elected a Knight of the Garter 1672; and created, 11 May, 1694, *Marquess of Tavistock*, and DUKE OF BEDFORD. He was further created, 13 June, 1695, BARON HOWLAND, of Streatham, co. Surrey (in consequence of the marriage of his grandson and heir apparent, Wriothesley Russell, with the dau. and heir of John Howland), with remainder to his said grandson and the heirs male of his body begotten of the body of Elizabeth Howland. His Grace *m.* 11 July, 1637, Anne (*b.* in the Tower of London 9 Dec. 1615), dau. and sole heiress of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, by his too celebrated countess, Frances Howard, the divorced wife of Essex. "Francis Earl of Bedford," says Pennant, "was so adverse to the alliance, that he gave his son leave to choose a wife out of any family but that". Opposition usually stimulates desire: the young couple's affections were only increased. At length, the King interposed, and sending the Duke of Lennox to urge the Earl to consent, the match was brought about. Somerset promised a dowry of £12,000, which, however, was never paid. The lady proved worthy of the alliance. It is said that she was ignorant of her mother's history till informed of it by a pamphlet, which she accidentally found; and it is added, that she was so affected by it that she fell down in a fit, and was found senseless with the book open before her. The Duke had issue by this admirable woman (who *d.* 10 May, 1684) seven sons and three daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Russell*, *b.* 29 Sept. 1639. He was M.P. co. Bedford 1678–79. His Lordship, who took an active part against the Court, appeared publicly in the King's Bench, at Westminster Hall, 16 June, 1680, and presented the Duke of York as a recusant; he subsequently carried up the Bill of Exclusion of His Royal Highness, at the head of more than 200 Mem. of the Commons, to the House of Lords. He was afterwards indicted for High Treason as a participator in the Rye House conspiracy, and was tried at the Old Bailey, 13 June, 1683, and convicted. He was beheaded in Lincoln's Inn Fields 21 July, 1683, where a monumental stone recalls his memory. The fourth Act of the first Parliament of WILLIAM and MARY, 1688–89, annulled and made void his Attainder. He *m.* by Licence, 31 July, 1669, Lady Rachel Wriothesley, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Southampton, Lord High Treasurer, and widow of Francis, Lord Vaughan (through this *m.* the Duke of Bedford represents the younger branch of the House of Cheyne of Isenhampstead, Chenies, co. Bucks, the elder branch terminating with the death of William, 2nd Viscount Newhaven, in 1738), by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1723, aged 87) he left, with two daus.,

WRIOTHESLEY, **2nd** Duke.

2. James, *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd, and *d.s.p.* 22, June 1712. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1721, Sir Henry Hoghton, 5th Bt. (*see* DE HOGHTON, Bt.), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1736.

His Grace *d.* 7 Sept. 1700, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WRIOTHESLEY, 2nd Duke of Bedford, K.G., *b.* 1 Nov. 1680; *m.* 23 May, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Howland, of Streatham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, Bt., of Wanstead, Essex. His Grace had issue to survive infancy,

1. WRIOTHESLEY, **3rd** Duke.
2. JOHN, **4th** Duke.

1. Rachel, *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1722, Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1745; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Lyttelton, K.B., who *d.* 1 Oct. 1770. Her Grace *d.* 22 May, 1777.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Feb. 1726, William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and *d.* 8 June, 1784

His Grace *d.* 26 May, 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WRIOTHESLEY, **3rd Duke of Bedford,** *b.* 25 May, 1708, who *m.* 22 April, 1725, Anne, only dau. of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Marlborough; but *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1732 (his widow *m.* 23 June, 1733, William, 3rd Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 16 June, 1762) when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, **4th Duke of Bedford,** K.G., *b.* 30 Sept. 1710. This Nobleman was appointed, in 1756, Lord Lieut. of Ireland; and accredited, in 1762, Min. Plenipotentiary to the Court of France, in which character he signed, at Fontainbleau, the preliminaries of peace with France and Spain. His Grace *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1731, Diana (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1735), yst. dau. of Charles, Earl of Sunderland, and granddau., maternally, of John, Duke of Marlborough. He had one son, John, who was *b.* and *d.* 6 Nov. 1732. The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1737, Gertrude (who *d.* 1 July, 1794), eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had, with a dau., Caroline, *m.* George, 4th Duke of Marlborough, a son,

FRANCIS, *Marquess of Tavistock*, *b.* 27 Sept. 1739, who *m.* 8 June, 1764, Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1768), dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle. His Lordship was *k.* by a fall from his horse, 22 March, 1767, and left issue,

1. FRANCIS, **5th** Duke.
2. JOHN, **6th** Duke.
3. William, *b.* posthumously 20 Aug. 1767; *m.* 1789, Charlotte Anne (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1808), eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey. He had, with other issue,

(1) Francis, Lt.-Col., *b.* 7 March, 1793; *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1832.
(2) George, *b.* 7 April, 1795; *d.* 15 Sept. 1825.
(3) John, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 10 July, 1796; *m.* 21 Aug. 1822, Sophia, Baroness de Clifford (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1874), dau. of Col. George Coussmaker; and *d.* 27 April, 1835, having had issue (*see* DE CLIFFORD, B.).
(4) William, Accountant-Gen. of the Court of Chancery, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *m.* 17 May, 1828, Emma (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1886), dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Schawfield, Argyllshire, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1884, having had, with other issue,

1*a*. George, *b.* 21 Sept. 1830; *m.* 28 Oct. 1862, Charlotte Isabella, yr. dau. of the 6th Duke of Roxburghe. She *d.* 24 April, 1881. He *d.* 1911, having had issue,

1*b*. George William Henry, *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; *m.* 12 April, 1893, Mabel Mary (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1941), eldest dau. of W. H. Walker, of North Punduloya, Ceylon, and *d.* 21 July, 1908, having had issue,

† Odo George Henry, Major the Black Watch (*Broadmead Manor, Folkestone; Naval and Military Club*), served in World War II 1939–40 (wounded, prisoner); *b.* 10 Feb. 1899; *m.* 8 June, 1927, ●Lisalie Maude, yst. dau. of late Capt. Marcus Beresford Armstrong, of Moyalilte Castle, Thurles, co. Tipperary, and Rosalie, his wife 2nd dau. of late Maurice Ceely Maude (*see* HAWARDEN, V.).

2*b* † John, *b.* 12 Feb. 1869.
1*b* ●Lilian Emmeline, *b.* 23 June, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1895, Capt. St. John Halford Coventry, Gren. Guards, of Henbury Manor, Dorset, and The Knoll, Dorset, and has issue (*see* COVENTRY, E.). He *d.* 9 June, 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Charles E. Allen (*Chantilly, Water Lane, Cobham, Surrey*).

2*a*. Reginald, *b.* 18 Dec. 1839; *m.* 21 July, 1881, ●Nina, yst. dau. of Capt. McGeachy Alleyne, 7th Drag. Guards, and *d.* 1897, leaving issue,

●Muriel Elsie Augusta, *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *m.* — Greenfield, who *d.* 1928.

Lord William Russell was murdered on 6 May, 1840, by his valet, Benjamin Francis Courvoisier, who was tried and executed for the crime.

His Grace *d.* 15 Jan. 1771, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS, **5th Duke of Bedford,** *b.* 23 July, 1765. This popular Nobleman, first Pres. of the Smithfield Club, founded Dec. 1798, *d. unm.* at Woburn Abbey, 2 March, 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **6th Duke of Bedford,** K.G., Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1806–7, *b.* 6 July, 1766; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1786, Georgiana Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1801), 2nd dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS, **7th** Duke.
2. George William, G.C.B., *b.* 8 May, 1790, entered the Army as Cornet in the 1st Dragoons in 1806; A.D.C. to Sir G. Ludlow in the Expedition to Copenhagen in 1807; Captain 23rd Dragoons 25 March, 1808, and served with that Regt. in the Peninsular War, being wounded in the cavalry charge at Talavera, 1809; was A.D.C. to Gen Graham 1810, and present at Battle of Barrossa; A.D.C. to Duke of Wellington 1812, and on his Staff at Vittoria, Orthes and Toulouse; was sent home with despatches, and received for his services at the Battle of Toulouse, 12 April, 1814, the Toulouse Gold Medal and a Brevet-Lt.-Colcy.; was A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington 1817, when Ambassador in Paris; M.P. Bedford 1818–30; commanded 8th Hus. 1824–28. In 1830 he entered diplomacy and was first attached to the Mission of Sir Robert Adair in Belgium 1831; was then sent on a special mission to Portugal; became British Minister at Lisbon Aug. 1833, was transferred to Wurtemberg Nov. 1833, and on 24 Nov. 1835 appointed Ambassador at Berlin. Appointed C.B. (Mil.) 1831, G.C.B. (Civil) 1838, Order of Leopold, 1st Class, 1841; Major-Gen. in the Army 23 Nov. 1841. He *m.* 21 June, 1817, Elizabeth Anne (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1874), only child of Hon. John Theophilus Rawdon, brother of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hastings, K.G., and *d.* 16 July, 1846, leaving issue,

1. FRANCIS CHARLES HASTINGS, **9th** Duke.
2. Arthur John Edward,* M.P. Tavistock 1857–85, Priv. Sec. to Lord John Russell 1849–54, *b.* 13 June, 1825; *m.* 25 Sept. 1865, Laura, dau. of Viscount de Peyronnet, and granddau. of Count de

* A patent of precedence granted the style and precedence of a duke's younger son to Lord Arthur.

Peyronnet, Minister of Charles X. She *d.* 27 Feb. 1910. He *d.* 4 April, 1892, leaving issue,

(1) Harold John Hastings, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Bedford 1912, *b.* 23 Jan. 1868 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1896, ●Lady Victoria Alberta Leveson-Gower (*The Ridgeway, Shere, Guildford*), dau. of 2nd Earl Granville, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1926, leaving issue,

1*a* † Anthony Arthur, *b.* 2 Oct. 1904 , *m.* 22 Nov. 1947, ●Alicia Charlotte, only dau. of Seton Eustace, of Merrow, Surrey.

1*a*● Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 6 July, 1899 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Richard Plunket Greene, eldest son of H. Plunket Greene, and has issue.

2*a*● Rachel Georgiana, *b.* 28 Jan. 1903 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1929, Hugh Noel Blakiston (6, *Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.*3), 2nd son of Rev. F. M. Blakiston, of Kirkby-on-Bain, Lincolnshire, and has issue.

(2) † Claud Frederick William (Sir), K.C.M.G., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. in Abyssinia 1920–25, at Berne 1925–31, and H.M.'s Ambassador to Portugal 1931–35 ; has Grand Cross of Order of Christ (Portugal), Major Beds Yeo , served in World War I 1914–18 (three medals) (*Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall ; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 9 Dec. 1871 ; *m.* 4 Nov. 1920, ●Athenais, dau. of late Shirley Clifford Atchley, C.M.G., O.B.E.

(3) Gilbert Byng Alwyne, late Major Gren. Guards, formerly Major Bedfordshire Yeo., served in Egypt 1898, present at Khartoum (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal and clasp), in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (three medals, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class), *b.* 1 June, 1875 ; *m.* 14 March, 1917, ●Maud (*Mottisfont Abbey, Romsey, Hants*), eld. dau. of Paul Nelke, and *d.* 28 May, 1942, leaving issue,

1*a* † Martin Basil Paul, Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. Duff-Cooper, P.C. 1940–41 ; served in World War II 1941–45, *b.* 12 June, 1918.

2*a* † Raymond Anthony, Capt. Royal Fus., *b.* 27 May, 1922.

(4) Conrad George Edward, late Beds Yeo., late Assist. Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies 1903–7, *b.* 3 April, 1878 ; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1947.

(1)●Flora Magdalen Isabel (*East Hills, Albury, Surrey*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1869.

(2)●Caroline Diana Rosalind, M.B.E. (1918) (*Barhatch, Cranleigh, Surrey*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1874.

3. Odo William Leopold, created Baron Ampthill (*see that title*).

1. Blanche, *b.* 9 April ; *d.* 26 June, 1818.

3 John, created Earl Russell (*see that title*).

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1803, Georgiana (who *d.* at Nice, 24 Feb. 1853), 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and had issue,

4. Wriothesley (Rev.), Rector of Chenies, Bucks, Canon of Windsor, *b.* 11 May, 1804 ; *m* 23 June, 1829, his cousin, Elizabeth Laura Henrietta (who *d.* 5 May, 1886), yst. dau. of Lord William Russell (*see above*), and *d.* 6 April, 1886, having had issue.

5. Edward, Adm., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 24 April, 1805 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1860, Mary Ann (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1874), dau. of Aaron Taylor, of Montpelier Street, Kensington. He *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1887.

6. Charles James Fox, Lt.-Col. 52nd Regt. and formerly Royal Horse Guards, M.P. co. Bedford 1832–48, and Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons 1848–75, *b.* 10 Feb. 1807 ; *m.* 2 April, 1834, Isabella Clarissa, dau. of William Davies, of Penylan, co. Carmarthen, and granddau. of Lord Robert Seymour. She *d.* 19 June, 1884. He *d.* 29 June, 1894, having had with other issue,

1. Henry Charles (Rev.), Rector of Wollaton, Notts, *b.* 30 Oct. 1842 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1876, Hon. Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1886), dau. of 8th Lord Middleton, and *d* 20 July, 1922, leaving issue,

(1) Alexander Cosmo, *b.* 13 Sept. 1877, and *d.* 30 Oct. following.

(2) James Cosmo, D.S.O. (1917), Major I.A. and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 18 Oct. 1878 ; *m.* 8 June, 1916, ●Mary Katharine, dau. of Rev. Edward Mansfield Clements, Rector of Barkston, Lincolnshire. He was *k.* in action, 31 July, 1917. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1919, Lt.-Col. Cyril Frankland Meares, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fus.

(3) † Thomas Wentworth (Sir), K.B.E. (1938), C.M.G. (1926), O.B.E. (1919), Cmdt. Cairo City Police and Director Narcotic Intelligence Bureau ; has mil. grade of Lewa (Brig.-Gen.) and civil grade of Mirmiran with rank of Pasha, 3rd class Medjidie and 2nd class Order of the Nile, 3rd class Order of Astaur of Afghan, Cmdr. Order of Star of Roumania, and Grand Officer Order of Ismail, Vice-Pres. League of Nations Advisory Committee on Opium Traffic, 1939 (22, *Sh. Ibn Zanki, Zamalek, Gezira, Cairo, Egypt*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1879 ; *m.* 1 June, 1911, ●Evelyn Dorothea Temple, M.B.E., dau. of Francis Moore, of 122, Sloane Street, S.W.1, and has issue,

† John Wriothesley, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., 3rd Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service (26, *Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 22 Aug. 1914 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1945, ●Aliki Diplarakos, and has issue,

●Georgiana Alexandra, *b.* 24 Jan. 1947.

●Camilla Georgiana, *b.* 18 April, 1912 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1936, Christopher Hugh Sykes, 2nd son of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt., and has issue.

(1) Leila Elizma, *b.* 8 Nov. 1876 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1899, Frank Evelyn Seely, D.L., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1903, leaving issue (*see* Seely, Bt.).

(2)●Marjorie Violet (*The Forge House, St. Martin's Road, Bilborough, Nottingham*), *b.* 6 April, 1881.

(3)● Olive Isobel, *b.* 23 June, 1882 ; *m.* 29 April, 1909, Major Harry Lawrence Birkin, yst. son of Sir Thomas Isaac Birkin, 1st Bt., and has issue.

(4)●Sheila (*The Forge House, St. Martin's Road, Bilborough, Nottingham*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1886.

7. Alexander George, G.C.B., Gen. in the Army (ret.), Col. Cmdg. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821 ; *m.* 3 July, 1844, Anne Emily Worsley, yst. dau. of Sir Leonard Worsley Holmes, 9th and last Bt. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1906. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,

1. Alexander Gordon, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 July, 1854 ; *m.* 22 Oct. 1885, Ella Maude, dau. of Adm. Sir Edmund Commerell, G.C.B., V.C. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1887. He *d.* 4 June, 1917, leaving a dau.,

Ella Maude Emily, *b.* 9 July, 1886 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1917, Thomas Bowman, of 2, Moreton Road, South Croydon, Surrey, and *d.* 26 March, 1933, leaving issue.

2. Leonard George, Major late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6 June, 1853 ; *m.* 8 April, 1890, Agnes Harriett (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1934), eldest dau. of Rev. Godfrey Bolles Lee, M.A., Warden of Winchester College, and *d.* as the result of an accident 7 April, 1946, having had issue,

(1) Leonard Cosmo Bolles, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 19 March, 1895 ; *k.* in action 7 Oct. 1916.

(1)●Violet Agnes Mary (*Hill Crest, Alresford, Hants*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1891.

(2)●Eileen Worsley, *b.* 22 Oct. 1906 ; *m.* 22 Jan. 1935, Jocelyn Walter Hoare (*Pyots Burh, Old Basing, Hants*), yst. son of Walter Hoare, of Daneshill, Basingstoke, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

His Grace *d.* 20 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis, **7th Duke of Bedford,** K.G., who was *b.* 13 May, 1788 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Anna Maria (who *d.* 3 July, 1857), dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and had an only son,

William, **8th** Duke.

His Grace, who had been summoned to the House of Lords by writ in the Barony of Howland of Streatham, 15 Jan. 1833, *d.* 14 May, 1861, and was *s.* by his only son,

William, **8th Duke of Bedford,** *b.* 1 July, 1809 ; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1872, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Francis Charles Hastings, **9th Duke of Bedford,** K.G., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Huntingdon, Custos Rotulorum of the Isle of Ely and Huntingdon, M.P. co. Bedford 1847–1872, *b.* 16 Oct. 1819 ; *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, Lady Elizabeth Sackville West, V.A., eldest dau. of George John, 5th Earl De La Warr, Mistress of the Robes to Queen Victoria, 1880 to 1883, Extra Lady of the Bedchamber 1883. Her Grace *d.* very suddenly, 22 April, 1897. The Duke had issue,

1. George William Francis Sackville, **10th** Duke.
2. Herbrand Arthur, **11th** Duke.

1. Ela Monica Sackville, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1936.
2. Ermyntrude Sackville, *m.* 19 March, 1885, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Baldwin Malet, 4th Bt., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 22 March, 1927. He *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1908.

His Grace *d.* 14 Jan. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George William Francis Sackville, **10th Duke of Bedford,** D.L., M.P. co. Bedford 1875–85, *b.* 16 April, 1852 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1876, Adeline Marie, G.B.E., L.J.St.J. (who *d.* 12 April, 1920), dau. of 3rd Earl Somers, and *d.s.p.* 23 March, 1893, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Herbrand Arthur, **11th Duke of Bedford,** K.G., K.B.E., Chm. Bedfordshire County Council 1895–1928, D.L. for that County, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Middlesex 1898–1926, Chm. of Lieutenants of Counties Association 1910–26 ; first Mayor of Holborn 1900, first Hon. Freeman of Holborn 1931, Col. in the Army, formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in Egyptian Campaign 1882 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star), A.D.C. to Lord Dufferin, Viceroy of India 1884–88, A.D.C. to King Edward and King George 1908–1920, was Col. Cmdg. 3rd Bn. Beds Regt. 1897–1908, rejoined Regular Army 1914–19 (despatches, K.B.E. (Mil.) 1919), K.G.St.J., F.R.S., created K.G. (1902), Trustee of the British Museum 1906–27 ; Pres. of Imperial Cancer Research Fund ; Pres. of the Zoological Society of London 1899–1936 (gold medal 1936) ; educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh 1906 ; *b.* 19 Feb. 1858 ; *m.* 30 Jan. 1888, Mary du Caurroy, D.B.E. (1928), F.L.S., R.R.C., D.G.St.J., dau. of Ven. Walter Harry Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore, and by her (who lost her life in an aeroplane accident 22 March, 1937) had issue,

Hastings William Sackville, **12th** and present Duke.

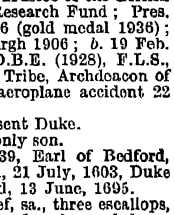
His Grace *d.* 27 Aug. 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron Russell, 9 March, 1538–39, Earl of **Bedford,** 19 Jan. 1549–50, Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 21 July, 1603, Duke and Marquess, 11 May, 1694. Baron Howland, 13 June, 1695.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu. ; on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first. *Crest*—A goat, statant, arg., armed and unguled, or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion rampant gu., gorged with a collar arg. charged with three escallops sa., and on the sinister side a goat arg. armed unguled and bearded or. *Motto*—Che sarà sarà. *Badge*—A goat courant, the horns wreathed or and azure.

Seat—Woburn Abbey, co. Bedford.

PASTON-BEDINGFELD.



Sir Edmund George Felix Paston-Bedingfeld, 9th Bt., of Oxburgh, Norfolk, Capt. Welsh Guards, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Norfolk Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 2 June, 1915 ; *s.* his father 1941 ; *m.* 6 June, 1942, ●Joan Lynette, dau. of Edgar G. Rees, of Llwyneithin, Llanelly, South Wales, and has issue,

† Henry Edgar, *b.* 7 Dec. 1943.

●Alexandra Winifred Mary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1947.

Sir Edmund is co-heir to the Barony of Grandison.

Lineage—The Bedingfelds were seated at Bedingfeld, in Suffolk, at or soon after the Conquest. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, etc. forth their descent from that period, and the public records and family papers fully establish the pedigree therein given.

SIR EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Kt. (son of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, Kt., *temp.* HENRY V, and great grandson of Peter de Bedingfeld, *temp.* EDWARD III, who was in direct lineal descent from the Norman founder of the family), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tuddenham, Kt., and sister and co-heiress of Robert de Tuddenham, and acquired with her extensive estates, including the lordship of OXBURGH, Norfolk, which has continued ever since the chief seat of the family.* Sir Robert Tuddenham was grandson of Sir Robert Tuddenham, of Oxburgh, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Pateshull, by Mabella, his wife, dau. of William Lord Grandison, summoned to Parliament 27 EDWARD I. Sir Edmund *d.* 1446, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, of Oxburgh, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John de Waldegrave, and was father of

SIR EDMUND BEDINGFELD, K.B., of Oxburgh, whose son, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Scot,

SIR EDMUND BEDINGFELD, *m.* Grace, dau. of Henry, Lord Marney, and was father of

SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Kt., one of the first who declared for MARY on the death of EDWARD VI, and came to Her Majesty's assistance with one hundred and forty men armed cap-à-pie, while at Framlingham Castle, in Suffolk. After the accession of the Queen, Sir Henry was made Knight-Marshal of her army, Captain of the Guards, and Governor of the Tower of London; he was also sworn of the Privy Council. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and *d.* in 1583, being *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BEDINGFELD, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, of Hoxne, and *d.* 1585, leaving a son,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, of Oxburgh, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Jerningham, of Somerleyton, and *d.* in 1590, being *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY BEDINGFELD, Kt., of Oxburgh, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle, and had a son, Thomas, who *d.s.p.* in 1665. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster. Sir Henry, who was an active and zealous Royalist, during the civil wars was made prisoner and committed to the Tower, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1657 soon after his release, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir Henry Bedingfeld, 1st Bt., of Oxburgh Hall, Norfolk. This gentleman having laid before CHARLES II, after the Restoration, an estimate of the losses sustained by the family, amounting to £47,194 18*s.* 8*d.*, was replied to by the monarch, that it was too great a sum for him to recompense; to which Mr. Bedingfeld answered that all he begged of His Majesty was, that he might hope for the future to enjoy in tranquillity the small remnant of his fortune. To soften, however, the asperity of this unmerited refusal, the dignity of Baronet was conferred upon him, 2 Jan. 1660–1. Sir Henry, *b.* Sept. 1614, *m.* April, 1635, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paston, of Appleton, Norfolk. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1702. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1684–5, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Henry Bedingfeld, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Charles, Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire. She *d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1682. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Sir John Arundell, Bt., of Lanhern, in Cornwall. She *d.* 13 April, 1690. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1704, leaving with two daus. (Margaret, *m.* 1704, Sir John Jerningham, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1756, and Frances, *m.* Sir Francis Anderton, Bt.), an only son,

Sir Henry Arundell Bedingfeld, 3rd Bt., *m.* 28 Aug. 1719, Lady Elizabeth Boyle (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1751), eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD (Sir), **4th Bt.**

He *d.* 15 July, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Richard Henry Bedingfeld, 4th Bt., *b.* 14 Sept. 1720; *m.* 30 March, 1761, Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1767. He *d.* 27 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Richard Bedingfeld, 5th Bt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1767; *m.* 16 June, 1795, Charlotte Georgiana (who *d.* 29 July, 1854), dau. of Sir William Jerningham, 6th Bt., of Cossey, Norfolk, and sister of George, 8th Lord Stafford (this lady obtained from the King, in Oct. 1831, the precedency of a Baron's daughter). He had with other issue,

HENRY RICHARD (Sir), **6th Bt.**

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Richard Paston-Bedingfeld, 6th Bt., *b.* 10 May, 1800; *m.* 30 Aug. 1826, Margaret Anne, only child and heir of Edward Paston, last of the Pastons of Paston, formerly Earls of Yarmouth (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and by her (who assumed the additional name of BISSHOPP by Royal licence, 26 March, 1841, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1887, aged 79) had issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. Raoul Stephen, Lt.-Col. late Prince of Wales Own Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 1 April, 1835; assumed by Royal licence, 23 Sept. 1887, the surname of BISSHOPP, which was subsequently relinquished; *m.* 26 April, 1897, Katherine Gregory (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1939), widow of Henry A. Claremont Lyne Stephens, of Grove House, Roehampton, and dau. of Edward Walker, late of Henbury Manor, Wimborne, Dorset. He *d.s.p.* 4 June, 1910.

1. Matilda Charlotte, *m.* 2 July, 1855, Capt. George Nevill, late 7th Royal Fusiliers, 2nd son of Charles and Lady Georgina Nevill, of Nevill Holt, co. Leicester. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1905, leaving issue.
2. Mary Geraldine, *m.* 8 Oct. 1867, Edward Southwell Trafford, 2nd son of E. Trafford, of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1869. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1912.
3. Mary Gabrielle, *m.* 21 June, 1880, Ferdinand John Eyre, of Moreton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, yst. son of V. A. Eyre, of Lindley Hall, co. Leicester. He *d.* 1 May, 1928. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1937.

Sir Henry assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of PASTON, 16 April, 1830. He was declared by the Lords Committee for Privileges to be one of the co-heirs to the ancient Barony of Grandison. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1862. His elder son,

Sir Henry George Paston-Bedingfeld, 7th Bt., High Sheriff 1882, D.L. Norfolk, *b.* 21 June, 1830; *m.* 17 Oct. 1859, Augusta Lucy (who *d.* 2 March, 1929), only child of Edward John Clavering, of Callaly Castle, Northumberland, and had issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. Richard Henry Clavering, *b.* 2 Jan. 1862; *d.* 10 Aug. 1931.
3. Charles, *b.* 25 July, 1864; *d.* 13 Feb. 1936.
4. Edward Arthur, *d.* young, 16 March, 1878.
5. William Felix, *b.* 1873; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1911.
6. ✝ Frank, *b.* 1874.
7. ✝ Hubert, *b.* 1877.

1. Alice Mary, Grand Cordon of Turkish Order of Shefa Kat, *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1891, Vice-Adm. James Lacon Hammet, C.V.O. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1905, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1906, Cmdr. Clement La Primaudaye, C.V.O., R.N. He *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1910. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1947.
2. ● Mary Maud, a nun of the Order of the Holy Child.
3. ● Edith Mary, a nun of the Order of the Holy Child.
4. Mary Augusta, *d.* in infancy.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 Jan. 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Edward Paston-Bedingfeld, 8th Bt., J.P., late Major 3rd Bn. Liverpool Regt., *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *m.* 21 June, 1904, ● Sybil (*Court End, Adderbury, nr. Banbury*), eldest dau. of the late Henry Alexander Claremont Lyne-Stephens, of Grove House, Roehampton, S.W., and had issue,

1. Henry Stephen Augustus, *b.* 5 June, 1906; *d.* 27 Feb. 1917.
2. Anthony Raoul Ferdinand, *b.* 22 Oct. 1912; *d.* 10 May, 1914.
3. EDMUND GEORGE FELIX (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

1. ● Margaret Mary Anastasia, *b.* 24 April, 1905.
2. Elizabeth Marie Gabrielle, *b.* 7, *d.* 9 Dec. 1910.
3. ● Frances Mary Teresa, *b.* 13 June, 1919.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 May, 1941, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

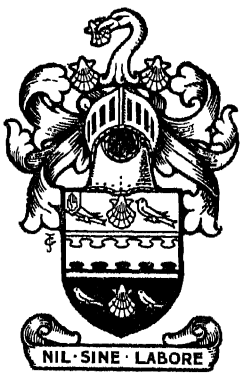
Creation—Baronet (E.), 2 Jan. 1660–1.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., an eagle displayed, gu., for BEDINGFELD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, az., a chief indented, or, for PASTON. *Crests*—1. An eagle displayed, or, for BEDINGFELD; 2. a griffin, sejant, wings elevated, or, gorged with a collar, gu., therefrom a line held in the beak and terminating in a ring of the last, for PASTON. *Motto*—Despicio terrena, solem contemplor. *Badge*—Bedingfelds have, as a badge, a fetterlock (the badge of the house of York), granted to them by EDWARD IV.

Seat—Oxburgh Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

* From James Bedingfeld, a yr. son of the family, who was living in 1350, descend the BEDINGFIELDS *of Ditchingham.*

BEECHAM.



Sir Thomas Beecham, 2nd Bt., Conductor and Composer of Music, educ. Rossall School, and Wadham Coll. Oxford; Commander Orders of the Crown of Italy and Legion of Honour of France; Hon. D. Mus. Oxon 1930, and Manchester 1937; Hon. Master of Music, Birmingham 1939; Hon. Fell. Royal Coll. of Music 1934; Gold Medallist, Royal Philharmonic Soc. London; *b.* 29 April, 1879; knighted 1 Jan. 1916, and *s.* his father 23 Oct. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1903 (*m.* diss. by div. in U.S.A. 1943), Utica, dau. of Dr. Charles Stuart Welles, of New York (descended from Thomas Welles, 2nd Governor of Connecticut), and Ella Celeste Miles, his wife, and has issue,

1 ✝ ADRIAN WELLES (*Compton Scorpion Manor, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire*), Mus.B. Durham 1926, Composer of songs and musical plays; *b.* 3 Sept. 1904; *m.* 9 Feb 1939, ● Barbara Joyce, dau. of late Edward Cairn, and Emma, his wife, afterwards Hon. Mrs. Stratford Tollemache, and has issue,

1 ✝ John Stratford Roland, *b.* 21 April, 1940.
2 ✝ Robert Adrian, *b.* 6 Jan. 1942.

1 ● Jane, *b.* 23 Nov. 1945.

2 ✝ Thomas Welles, Capt. R.E., served in World War II (*Tidmington House, Shipston-on-Stour*), *b.* 19 June, 1909; *m.* 27 Jan. 1937, ● Mozelle, dau. of late Edward Cairn, and has issue,

1 ✝ Richard Thomas, *b.* 31 May, 1944.
2 ✝ Henry John, *b.* 12 Nov. 1947.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1943, ● Betty, dau. of Daniel Morgan Humby, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of 16, Wellington Road, N.W.8.

Lineage—THOMAS BEECHAM, of St. Helens and Southport, Lancashire, *b.* 3 Dec. 1820, founder of the business at St. Helens, son of JOSEPH BEECHAM, of Cambridge, and Sarah, his wife; *m.* 26 May, 1847, Jane, dau. of William Evans, of Bangor. She *d.* 19 Aug. 1872. He *d.* 6 April, 1907, leaving a son,

Sir Joseph Beecham 1st Bt., of Ewanville, Huyton, Lancashire, and a Knight, J.P. co. Lancaster, Mayor of St. Helens 1899, 1910 and 1911, a Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, *b.* 8 June, 1848, was Knighted 1 Jan. 1912, and created a Baronet 17 July, 1914. Sir Joseph *m.* 12 April, 1873, Josephine (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1934), dau. of William Burnett, of London, and had issue,

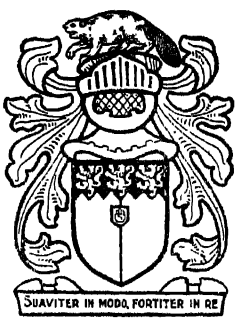
1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Henry, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 20 Aug. 1888 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1914, ●Ethel Anne, dau. of Herbert Baxter, of Keyham Hall, Leicestershire, and has issue,
1 ♦ Joseph Michael (20, *Charleville Mansions, W.*14), *b.* 16 Jan. 1917 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1939, ●Sylvia, dau. of Frank B. Nathan, of 14 Charleville Gardens, W.14.
2 ♦ Paul, *b.* 15 March, 1923.
3 ♦ Christopher, *b.* 11 Feb. 1925.
1●Helen Audrey.
1●Emily ; formerly a Teacher (Madam Helena Dolli) of Operatic Dancing ; *b.* 7 April, 1874.
2●Josephine, *b.* 27 June, 1881 ; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1905, Charles Frederick Boston, and 2ndly, 1919, Thomas Lionel Scott, and has issue.
3●Edith, *b.* 25 July, 1884 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1910, Frederick Duke DUKE-WOOLLEY, M.R.C.S., who *d.* 11 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. They assumed by deed poll, 16 Nov. 1925, the additional surname of DUKE.
4●Jessie (58, *Hanover Gate Mansions, Park Road, N.W.*1), *b.* 30 Jan. 1886 ; *m.* 8 June, 1909, Leonce Delphin, D.S.O., M.C., sometime temp. Lt.-Col. R.E. He *d.* 1932.
5●Elsie Olive, *b.* 17 March, 1889 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1915, William Senior Ellis, son of Joseph Ellis, of St. Helens.
6●Amy Christine, *b.* 20 Feb. 1894 ; *m.* 27 March, 1917, Reginald John Wrathall, 2nd son of H. Lonsdale Wrathall, of Huyton. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1918.
Sir Joseph *d.* 23 Oct. 1916.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 July, 1914.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and sa. a fesse nebuly plain cotised, in chief an escallop between two martlets and in base the like all or. *Crest*—Between two escallops or a swan's head erased arg. holding in the beak gu. a like escallop gold. *Motto*—Nil sine labore.

Residence—Mursley Hall, Bucks. *Club*—Devonshire.

BEEVOR.



Sir Thomas Agnew Beevor, 7th Bt., of Hethel, Norfolk, *b.* 6 Jan. 1929 ; *s.* his father 1943.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Beevor, 1st Bt., of Hethel, Norfolk, son of Thomas Beevor, of Norwich (by Hester his wife, dau. of John Sharpe, of the same place), grandson of Rev. William Beevor, Rector of South Walsham, Norfolk (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Batt, of Okewell, Yorks), and great-grandson of Abraham Beevor, of Heckmondwike, co. York. Sir Thomas was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784. He was *b.* 25 Oct. 1726 ; *m.* 7 July, 1750, Elizabeth (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1794), dau. and heir of Miles Branthwayt, of Hethel, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Thomas *d.* 18 Feb. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Beevor, 2nd Bt., *b.* 15 Nov. 1753 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1795, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Hugh Hare, of Hargham Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1820, leaving, with other issue,

Sir Thomas Branthwayt Beevor, 3rd Bt., *b.* 7 April, 1798 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth Bridget (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1831), 2nd dau. of Richard Lubbock, M.D., of Norwich, and had issue with a dau.,

THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1832, Martha (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1843), dau. of Archibald Herdiment, of Old Buckenham, Norfolk, and had issue, three sons and four daus. Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, 15 March, 1845, Mary (who *d.* 1878), dau. of F. Davies, and had issue, another son and two daus. Sir Thomas *d.* 6 April, 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Beevor, 4th Bt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1823 ; *m.* 10 Dec. 1850, Sophia Jane (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1890), widow of Isaac Jermy Jermy, of Stanfield Hall, Norfolk, and dau. of Rev. Clement Chevallier, Rector of Badingham, Suffolk, and had,

1. Thomas Edward, *b.* 9 May, 1854 ; *d.* 6 Aug. 1879.
2. HUGH REEVE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Ralph Jermy, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 26 April, 1894, ●Sophia Mary (*Church Close, Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich*), elder dau. of Rev. Joseph Preston and Marian Anne, his wife, dau. of William Atkinson Green, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1937, leaving issue,

1 ♦ RALPH BRANTHWAYT, I.C.S. (ret.), late Lieut. R.A.F., has Croce di Guerra of Italy ; *heir presumptive* (55, *Woodstock Road, St, Albans, Herts*) ; *b.* 29 April, 1895 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1921, ●Phyllis Margaret Ashburner, eldest dau. of Henry Oliver Minty, of St. Albans, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Ralph Vernon Ashburner, *b.* 5 Jan. 1924.
(2) ♦ Michael Branthwayt, *b.* 2 Sept. 1935.
(1)●Ruth Margaret, *b.* 18 Sept. 1929.

2. Vernon Savile, M.C., 2nd Lieut. 14th Bn. Essex Regt., *b.* 21 June, 1897 ; *k.* in action 10 March, 1917.
3 ♦ Esmond Ayton (*Baghdad, Iraq*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1902.
1●Irene Bedingfeld (*Church Close, Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich*), *b.* 10 July, 1898.
2●Nancy Clover, *b.* 18 Sept. 1899 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1928, Robert Lawson Bennett (*Tatum Park, Manakau, N.Z.*), son of Robert Buchanan Bennett, of Christchurch, N. Zealand, and has issue.
3●Averil Preston (*Graffham, Petworth, Sussex*), *b.* 1 April, 1901.
4. John Hare (Rev.), M.A. Camb, *b.* 1 June, 1861 ; *m.* 22 Feb. 1892, Susan Heard Oliver, O.B.E. (1918) (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1938), dau. of the late Charles William Dabney, of Boston, U.S.A. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1914.
5. Cecil Nicholas, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 24 Jan. 1863 ; *d.* 15 Sept. 1888.
6. Rowland, Solicitor, *b.* 7 Feb. 1866 ; *m.* 13 Sept. 1893, ●Margaret Frances, yst. dau. of George Evans, of Nottingham, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1942, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Cecil Thomas Ashworth, Solicitor, T.D., Lt.-Col., R.A. (T.A.) ; served in World War I (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Ivy House, Fritton, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk*) ; *b.* 4 Jan. 1898 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1925, ● Violet Babington, only child of Edward Babington Lenton, of Ivy House, Fritton, Great Yarmouth, and has issue,

●Elizabeth Bridget Babington, *b* 7 July, 1928.

2 ♦ Miles, B.A. New Coll. Oxon, Solicitor ; served in World War II 1941–43, as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. ; Chief Legal Adviser, L.N.E. Rly. Co. from 1943, and A/Chief Gen. Manager from June, 1947 ; Chief Sec. and Legal Adviser, Brit. Transport Commn. Sept. 1947 (*Parkside, Welwyn, Herts*), *b.* 8 March, 1900 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1924, Margaret Florence (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1934), eld. dau. of late Algernon John Frederick Platt, of Barnby Manor, Newark-on-Trent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) ♦ John Rowland, *b.* 26 June, 1930.
(1)●Susan Margaret, *b.* 15 July, 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1935, ●Sybil, only dau. of Lt.-Col. John Babington Gilliat, D.S.O., of The Manor House, Welwyn, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue,

(2) ♦ Antony Romer, *b.* 18 May, 1940.
(3) ♦ Ronald Hugh, *b.* 9 Aug. 1947.
(2)●Helen, *b.* 8 Aug. 1943.

3 ♦ Humphry (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxon, formerly Chaplain of Shrewsbury School, Chaplain R.N.V.R., *b.* 24 Aug. 1903.
1●Joan Hepworth, *b.* 6 March, 1895.
2●Judith Chevallier, *b.* 30 June, 1896 ; *m.* 29 Nov. 1921, James Alister Pope, C.I.E., I.C.S. (ret.), Fell. and Bursar of Magdalene Coll. Camb. (*The Old House, Trumpington, Cambridge*), son of late Rev. A. F. Pope, and has issue.
7 ♦ Edmund, M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., late Master of Aldenham School, Elstree (*Brook House, Pulham St. Mary, Diss, Norfolk*), *b.* 23 May, 1867 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1896, Mary (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1947), dau. of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt.
8. Richard Temple, *b.* 28 Aug. 1869 ; *d.* 22 July, 1897.
1. Sophy Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1870.
2. Amy, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1918.
3●Lucy Jane, *m.* 23 Aug. 1894, Charles Henry Delamain, late of Mousehall, Tidebrook, Sussex, eldest son of late Col. Delamain, C.B., 3rd Bombay Cav., Lt.-Gov. of Bombay, and has issue. He *d.* 13 June, 1928.
4. Margaret, *m.* 12 Sept. 1891, Henry Penrice Frederick. She *d.* 17 July, 1904, leaving issue (*see* FREDERICK, Bt.). He *d.* 25 Feb. 1942.
5. Alice Franklin, *d.* 13 July, 1869.

Sir Thomas *d.* 18 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his second son,

Sir Hugh Reeve Beevor, 5th Bt., M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., Fell. King's Coll. Lond., late Consulting Physician to King's Coll. Hospital, sometime Major 4th Lond. Gen. Hospital R.A.M.C., *b.* 31 Oct. 1858 ; *m.* 29 June, 1894, Emily Georgina (who *d.* 17 April, 1909), dau. of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

THOMAS LUBBOCK (Sir), **6th** Bt.

●Bridget Chevallier, *b.* 5 May, 1895 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, Rev. Henry Hibberd, M.A. Camb., Rector of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, and has issue.

Sir Hugh *d.* 24 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Lubbock Beevor, 6th Bt., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II, *b.* 1 June, 1897 ; *m.* 19 Feb. 1919, ●Edith Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1944, Cmdr. Robert Alexander Currie, D.S.C., R.N., son of late John Currie), dau. of Frank Agnew, of Eccles Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. THOMAS AGNEW, **7th** and present Bt.
1●Ina Margaret Anastasia, *b.* 2 Oct. 1920 ; *m.* 9 May, 1942, Major John Lewis, R.A. (*Danecroft, Stowmarket, Suffolk*), elder son of Major A. E Lewis, of Danecroft, Stowmarket, and has issue.
2●Jocelyn Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1927.
3●Christian Chevallier, *b.* 30 Oct. 1934.

Sir Thomas was *k.* flying on active service, April, 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.) 22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., on a chief, indented, sa. three lions, rampant, of the first. *Crest*—A beaver, passant, ppr. *Motto*—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seat—Hargham Hall, Norwich, Norfolk. *Residence*—Barncroft East Woodhay, Newbury.

BEIT.



Sir Alfred Lane Beit, 2nd Bt., of Tewin Water, Welwyn, co. Hertford; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. S.E. Div. St. Pancras, 1931–45; Trustee of the Beit Railway Trust for Rhodesia; a Dir. of Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; S/Ldr. (ret.) R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 20 April, 1939, ●Clementine Mabell Kitty, yr. dau. of late Major the Hon. Clement Bertram Ogilvy Mitford, D.S.O. (*see* REDESDALE, B.).

Lineage—PHILIP RAPHAEL BEIT, of Hamburg, *d.* 1854. His son, SIEGFRIED BEIT, of Hamburg, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1850, Laura Caroline Hahn (who *d.* 1918), and had with other issue,

OTTO JOHN, created a Baronet 1924.

Mr. Siegfried Beit *d.* 1881. His yr. son,

Sir Otto John Beit, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Cape Town; F.R.S.; Dir. of British S. Africa Company, and of Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Mem. of Governing Body, and Executive Committee of Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; a Trustee of the Rhodes Trust, and the Beit Railway Trust for Rhodesia; Founder of the Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, O.St.J., *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; *m.* 27 May, 1897, Lilian (*d.* 7 Nov. 1946), dau of Thomas Lane Carter, of New Orleans, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. Theodore Hamilton, *b.* 29 April, 1898; *d.* 27 Jan. 1917.
2. ALFRED LANE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Alice Angela, *b.* 30 Sept. 1899; *m.* 2 June, 1927, Arthur Clifford Howie Bull, M.B.E. (*Brynderwen, Usk, Mon.*), yr. son of late Rev. Reginald Bull, of Heatherlands, E. Grinstead, and has issue.

2●Lilian Muriel, *b.* 25 June, 1904; *m.* 22 March, 1934, Sir Richard Gordon Munro, C.M.G., M.C. (*Sullington Old Rectory, Storrington, Sussex*), son of late Richard Gordon Munro, and has issue.

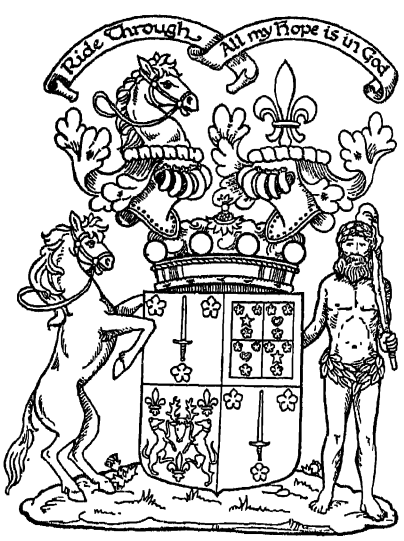
Sir Otto *d.* 7 Dec. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Feb. 1924.

Arms—Az., on a bend arg., three tents of the field, garnished or. *Crest*—Out of a circlet or, a demi-salamander issuing from flames ppr. *Motto*—Fait bien, fait tôt.

Residence—Tintagel, Primrose Avenue, Wynberg, S. Africa.

BELHAVEN.



The Baron Belhaven and Stenton (Robert Edward Archibald Udny-Hamilton, C.I.E.), of Wishaw and Udny, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1922–45, Lt.-Col. (ret.), I.A., late Hon. Col. 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Engineers, served with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal and clasp), in British East Africa 1896 (medal), in Tirah Expedition 1897–8 (two clasps), and in Mesopotamia 1915–18 (three medals, despatches, C.I.E. 1918), has Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, Knight of Order of Charles XIII of Sweden 1933; D.L. co. Lanark; Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1931–33; *b.* 8 April, 1871; *s.* his uncle as 11th Baron 1920; *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1898, Kathleen Gonville (who *d* 1 Dec. 1935), dau. of Col. Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bt., C.B., and has issue,

1† ROBERT ALEXANDER BENJAMIN, *Master of Belhaven*, F.R.G.S., educ. Eton and R.M.C. Sandhurst, in Col. Admin. Service, Lt.-Col. The Royal Scots Fus. (ret.) (*Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. in the Scottish Courts 1941), Heather Mildred Carmichael (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1944, Major B. W. Seager, O.B.E., Colonial Admin. Service), dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Carmichael Bell, D.S.O., O.B.E., of Gurutzea, St. Jean de Luz, France, late Central India Horse, and has issue,

† Robert Anthony Carmichael, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1942, ●Cyrilla Mary, dau. of late Lieut. Raymund Louis Binns, The Green Howards, and by her has issue,

●Janet Cyrilla, *b.* 19 Sept. 1946.

1●Julia, *b.* 7 Jan. 1901; *m.* 9 April, 1923, the 4th Baron Raglan and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1938, ●Sheila de Hauteville, only dau. of Capt. Algernon Pearson, D.S.O., late Royal Berks Regt., and by her has further issue,

2●Margaret de Hauteville, *b.* 3 July, 1939.

3●Victoria Edith, *b.* 17 April, 1941.

His Lordship assumed the additional surname and arms of UDNY, on *s.* to the Udny estates in 1934.

Lineage (of 1st Lord Belhaven).—JOHN HAMILTON of Broomhill, living 20 Jan. 1512–13, son of James, 1st Lord Hamilton and Janet Calderwood, was ancestor in the male line of the 1st Lord Belhaven, but not of the succeeding Lords. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Patrick Hamilton of Udston, and widow of John Hamilton, of Nielsland, Lanarkshire, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Dalzell of Dalzell. He *d. ca.* 1550, having by her had issue, an elder son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, who had a charter of the lands of Stanehous in Lanarkshire, 29 March, 1560, confirmed under the Great Seal 1 Feb. 1565–6, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hamilton of Kilbrachmont, Fifeshire, and had issue, a son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Broomhill, Sheriff of Lanark, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Hamilton, of Udston (*see below*), and by her had issue, a son,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Broomhill, afterwards of Bell, **1st Lord Belhaven and Stenton**, was created, 15 Dec. 1647, for his loyalty to CHARLES I, LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON, *co. Haddington*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, whom failing to his heirs male whatsoever. Having no issue male, he obtained, on his resignation on 10 Feb. 1675, a new patent with remainder, after his decease, to John Hamilton, husband of his grand-dau. Margaret, and the heirs male of his body, whom failing to that gentleman's nearest heirs male whatsoever. Lord Belhaven *m.* Margaret, natural dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, and had issue,

1. Margaret, *m.* 1650, Sir Samuel Baillie, yr. of Lamington. He *d.* 8 March 1668. She *d.* 18 March, 1674, leaving issue.
2. ANNE, *m.* Sir Robert Hamilton, Bt., of Silverton Hill, and had, with two sons and three other daus. (*see* HAMILTON, Bt.), an eldest dau.,

MARGARET, *m.* John Hamilton above-mentioned, of whom presently, as **2nd** LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Seton, 1st Viscount Kingston, but *d.s.p.* Lord Belhaven and Stenton *d.* 17 June, 1679, when the titles devolved, according to the limitation, upon John Hamilton, the husband of the deceased Lord's grand-dau. Margaret.

Lineage (of 2nd Lord Belhaven).—WALTER HAMILTON, 3rd son of Sir John Hamilton, of Cadzow (*see* ABERCORN, D.), *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue, a son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Raploch, co. Lanark, who was granted those lands by Sir James Hamilton, of Cadzow, afterwards 1st Lord Hamilton (*see* ABERCORN, D.), by charter 20 May, 1441, and had issue,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Raploch, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Raploch, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Weir, of Blackwood, and had issue. His 4th son

JOHN HAMILTON, of Nielsland, Lanarkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Patrick Hamilton, of Udston, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Hamilton, 1st of Broomhill (*see above*), had issue,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Udston, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Dalziel of that ilk, and was *k.* at Langside on QUEEN MARY'S side 13 May, 1568, leaving a son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Udston, called Willie Wisehead, whose wife was, it is said, Margaret, dau. of Hamilton, of Loughermiston. His son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Udston, who had a charter 20 April, 1593, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Muirhead, of Lauchope, Lanarkshire, and had issue,

1. John, of Coltness, *m.* Helen Whiteford, dau. of Milton, and had issue, an elder son,

John, of Udston, Commissioner of Supply 1646, *m.* a dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Castlemilk, and had an eldest son,

John, of Udston, Sheriff of Clydesdale, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cleland of Cleland, and left a son,

John, of Udston, Collector of Customs at Prestonpans, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brown, of Coalstown, and had issue. His eldest son,

Alexander, of Udston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Cumming, of Drummine, and had issue. His elder son,

WILLIAM, Capt. 22nd Foot and Major in the Army, assumed as heir male whomsoever the title of LORD BELHAVEN, and voted at the election of representative peers, 24 July, 1790, but his vote was disallowed by the House of Lords, 25 Feb. 1793. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1796.

2. JAMES, 1st of Barncleuch, of whom presently.
3. WILLIAM, 1st of Wishaw, ancestor of the 6th Lord Belhaven.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Hamilton, of Broomhill, and had issue, a son, John, **1st** Lord Belhaven (*see above*).
2. Barbara, *m.* Ralston of Ralston.
3. Jean, *m.* John Hamilton, of Giekerscleugh.
4. Catherine, *m.* Baillie, of Park.

The 2nd son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Barncleuch, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Hamilton, of Barncleuch, and by her acquired that estate. He had, with other issue,

1. Quintin, of Barncleuch, infeft 21 May, 1635. He had issue, a son John, who *d.s.p.* before 21 Feb. 1705.
2. James, Minister of Eaglesham, *m.* 30 March, 1652, Helen, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udston, Commissioner of Supply (*see above*), and *d.* 1684 leaving issue. The issue male failed before 1777.
3. ROBERT, of Presmennan, of whom presently.
4. ARCHIBALD (Sir), of Rosehall, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 10 April, 1703; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Jardine, of Applegarth, and by her had issue, a son and two daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Murray of Deuchar, and *d.* before 1710, having had with other issue,

1. Archibald, *bapt.* 28 Oct. 1681; *d.s.p.* before 1710.
2. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt., M.P. Lanarkshire, served heir to his father 17 March, 1710, *bapt.* 24 Nov. 1682; *m.* 2 March, 1707, Hon. Frances Stuart, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre, but *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1750.
3. HUGH (Sir), **3rd** Bt., *m.* 23 June, 1750. Margaret, dau. of James Stirling, of Keir, and had a dau. Marion, who *d.* young, 28 July, 1757. Sir Hugh *d.s.p.m.* 1 Sept. 1755, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

The 3rd son,

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Presmennan, a senator of the College of Justice as Lord Presmennan, 1689–95. *m.* Marion, dau. of John Denholm, of Muirhouse, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1695, having had with other issue,

1. JOHN, *s.* by special remainder as **2nd Lord Belhaven.**
2. James, of Pencaitland, a senator of the College of Justice as Lord Pencaitland, 1712–26, *bapt.* 28 Aug. 1659; *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Denholm, of Westshires, and *d.* 1729, having had issue,
   1. John, of Pencaitland, *m.* Margaret, heiress of Alexander Menzies, of Saltcoats, co. Haddington and *d.s.p.s.* 14 Feb. 1724. She *m.* 2ndly, Hon. William Carmichael, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Hyndford.
   2. Alexander, of Pencaitland, Dechmont, Saltcoats, and Barncleuch; *m.* after 31 Jan. 1847, Mary, eld. dau. of Sir Francis Kinloch, 3rd Bart. of Gilmerton. She *d.* 24 Feb. 1772. He *d.* 21 March, 1758, having had an only child,

      Mary, of Pencaitland, *s.* her father in his estates, and her cousin the 5th Belhaven in his estates of Beil and Presmennan, 1777, as heir-general. She *m.* 2 Feb. 1747, William Nisbet, of Dirleton. He *d.* 1 March, 1783. She *d.* 13 March, 1797, leaving issue, a son and two daus.

The eldest son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Biel, **2nd Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** *s.* to that Barony in accordance with the patent 10 Feb. 1675, obtained by the 1st Lord (*see above*). He was *b.* 5 July, 1658; *m.* 1674, Margaret (who *d* 4 Jan. 1717), dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, 1st Bt., of Silverton Hill, and Anna, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Belhaven, above mentioned, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Lord.
2. James, Advocate, and Assist. Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise in Scotland, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Walkinshaw of that ilk, but *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1732

His Lordship was a Lord of the Treasury 1704, and a zealous and eloquent opponent of the Union 1706. He was committed to the Tower of London as an alleged ally of the Chevalier St. George in 1708, and *d.* 21 June, 1708, soon after his release, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **3rd Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** a representative peer 1715–21, and Governor of Barbados 1721. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Bruce, merchant in Edinburgh, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Lord.
2. Andrew, an officer in the Army, *d. unm.* 1736.
3. JAMES, **5th** Lord.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Nov. 1721, on his passage to Barbados, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** General of the Mint, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1764, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JAMES, **5th Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** Advocate 1728, appointed Assist. Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise 1733, and Sheriff Depute, co. Haddington, 1747. He *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1777, and the peerage remained dormant for some years. The family estates, however, by an entail of the 2nd Lord, 17 Oct. 1701, confirmed by the 5th Lord, 14 May, 1765, were settled failing the male issue of the 2nd Lord's father, Sir Robert Hamilton, Lord Presmennan, on heirs female, and that contingency having occurred on the death of the 5th Lord, they passed to Mary Hamilton Nisbet, wife of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, and granddau. of James Hamilton, Lord Pencaitland, yr. brother of 2nd Lord Belhaven (*see above*). The peerage, however, was limited to the heirs male whomsoever of the 2nd Lord, and as the 5th Lord was the last male descendant of James Hamilton, 1st of Barncleuch (*see above*), the title devolved, according to the Scottish law of succession, by conquest on the descendants of the yr. brother in preference to those of the elder brother of this James. The title was subsequently, however, assumed by Major William Hamilton (*see above*), lineal descendant and heir male of John Hamilton, of Coltness, the *eldest* of the three sons of John Hamilton, of Udston. He voted by proxy at the election of representative peers, 24 July, 1790, but his vote was held not to be good by the House of Lords, 25 Feb. 1793, in consequence of the existence of issue male of William Hamilton, 1st of Wishaw, yst. of the three sons of John Hamilton, of Udston.

Lineage—(of 6th Lord Belhaven).—WILLIAM HAMILTON, 1st of Wishaw, 3rd son of John Hamilton, of Udston (*see above*), *m.* Aug. 1621, Beatrix, dau. of James Douglas, of Morton, and *d.* about 1642, having had with other issue, a 3rd son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, 3rd of Wishaw, a famous antiquary, who *s.* his eldest brother, *m.* 1stly, 1660, his cousin, Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udston, and had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, younger of Wishaw, of whom presently.

Mr William Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1676, Mary, dau. of Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bt., of Alva, 5th son of John, 7th Earl of Mar, and by her had with other issue,

2. Charles, of Weatherley, *b.* 17 Dec. 1678; *m.* 1699, Euphemia, dau. of Sir Archibald Hamilton, Bt., of Rosehall and had issue,
   1. William, *b.* 28 Dec. 1700; *d.* young.
   2. Archibald, *b.* 7 Jan. 1703; *d.* young.
   1. Bethia, *b.* 31 Jan. 1702; *m.* her cousin, William Hamilton, of Wishaw (*see below*).
   2. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
3. ALEXANDER, ancestor of **10th** Lord.

Mr. William Hamilton, 3rd of Wishaw, *d.* 1726. His eldest surviving son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, yr. of Wishaw, *b.* 6 July, 1664; *m.* 1686, Jean, eld. dau. and heir of Robert Hamilton, of Brownmuir, and *d.v.p.* before 21 Dec. 1726, having had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 4th of Wishaw, of whom presently.
2. JAMES, of Stevenston, ancestor of the **9th** Lord.

The elder surviving son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, 4th of Wishaw, *b.* 2 Feb. 1690; *s.* his grandfather; *m.* 16 Dec. 1726, his cousin Bethia (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1785), eld. dau. of Charles Hamilton, of Weatherley (*see above*), and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES, 5th of Wishaw.
2. William, an officer in the Army, *b.* 25 Oct. 1728, *d.s.p m.* before 1763.
3. ROBERT, 6th of Wishaw.

He *d.* 16 April, 1756. His eldest son,

CHARLES HAMILTON, 5th of Wishaw, *b.* 19 Sept. 1727; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT HAMILTON, 6th of Wishaw, *de jure* **6th Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** in 1777, but did not assume the title. He was *b.* 3 May, 1731; *m.* 11 Feb. 1764, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, Bt. She *d.* 9 Jan. 1789. He *d.* 27 March, 1784, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM, **7th Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** presented a petition to GEORGE III, in 1795, in which he claimed the peerage under the remainder in the patent of 1675 as heir male whomsoever of the 2nd Lord. His claim was referred to the House of Lords and admitted 19 April, 1799. His Lordship was *b.* 13 Jan. 1765; *m.* 2 March, 1789, Penelope (who *d.* 5 May, 1816), dau. of Ranald Macdonald of Clanranald, and had with other issue,

ROBERT MONTGOMERIE, **8th** Lord.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Oct. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MONTOMERIE, **8th Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland and Lord Lieut. of Lanarkshire, a representative peer for Scotland 1819–31; created a peer of the United Kingdom with the remainder to the heirs male of his body as BARON HAMILTON, *of Wishaw, co. Lanark,* 10 Sept. 1831. His Lordship, *b.* 1793, *m.* 16 Dec. 1815, Hamilton, dau of Walter Frederick Campbell, of Shawfield and Islay. She *d.* 8 Sept. 1873. He *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1868, when the Barony of the United Kingdom became extinct. His Scottish honours devolved on his death on his kinsman, James Hamilton, 3rd of Stevenston.

Lineage (of 9th Lord Belhaven).—JAMES HAMILTON, 1st of Stevenston, Bothwell, co. Lanark, yst. son of Robert Hamilton, yr. of Wishaw (*see above*), son of William Hamilton, 3rd of Wishaw. He was *b.* 25 Sept. 1700; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1736, Helen, dau. of Andrew Baillie, of Parbroath, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cunningham, of Brownhill. By his first wife, who was *bur.* 22 April, 1758, he had with other issue,

JAMES, 2nd of Stevenston.

He was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1769. His eldest surviving son,

JAMES HAMILTON, 2nd of Stevenston, *b.* 10 June, 1745; *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Nisbet, of Carfin, and *d.* 30 March, 1812, having had three sons, of whom the 2nd,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, Surgeon 92nd Regt., *b.* 19 Nov. 1774; *m.* 25 Feb. 1810, Mary, dau. of David Clarke, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1823, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. JAMES, **9th** Lord.
2. Archibald, twin with his brother, *b.* 29 Aug. 1822, *d.* at sea 30 Sept. 1839.

The elder son,

JAMES, **9th Lord Belhaven and Stenton,** *b.* 29 Aug. 1822, whose claim to the Barony was established 2 Aug. 1875. He *m.* 30 Oct. 1877, Georgina (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1940), dau. of Sir John Watson, 1st Bt., of Earnock and Nielsland, co. Lanark, and had issue,

1. Leonore Agnes Watson Nisbet, *b.* 27 Aug. 1878; *m.* 24 March, 1903, Robert Borras Whiteside, Capt. R.A.S.C., who *d.* on service 20 April, 1915, leaving issue. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1946.

2●May Clarke Mary Nisbet, *b.* 26 Nov. 1879; *m.* 29 April, 1913, 2nd Baron Hemphill, who *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1919.

3●Clarice Jessie Evelyn, *b.* 10 Oct. 1881; *m.* 12 Dec. 1899, 12th Baron Napier and Ettrick, and has issue.

4●Muriel Louise, *b.* 1 Feb. 1884; *m.* 29 March, 1910, Major William Michael Jamieson Martin, late R.G.A. (*Holly Hill, West Grimstead, Salisbury*), son of John M. Martin, of Craufurd, Midlothian, and has issue.

5. Winifred Maude, *b.* 13 Dec. 1886; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1932.

6●Dorothy Henrietta (*c/o. Barclays Bank,* 137, *Brompton Road, S.W.*3), *b.* 24 March, 1888; *m.* 29 Aug. 1916, Major Bertram Joseph Wakley, Loyal North Lancashire Regt., son of Henry Wakley. He *d.* of wounds received in action 11 Feb. 1917, leaving issue,

Bertram Joseph, *b.* posthumously, 7 July, 1917.

7●Georgina Violet (37, *Stanhope Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1913, her cousin, James Cowie Simpson, A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Lieut. R.E., son of James Cowie Simpson, of The Avenue, Grange, Edinburgh, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Watson, 1st Bt. of Earnock. He was *k.* in action 4 Dec. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1921, S/Ldr. A. G. Horsley-Carr, O.B.E., R.A.F. (who was accidentally *k.* while flying 12 Feb. 1926), eldest son of William Horsley-Carr, of Barnsley, Yorkshire, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Sept. 1893, without male issue when the Barony devolved on his kinsman ALEXANDER CHARLES HAMILTON, 10th Lord Belhaven and Stenton.

Lineage (of 10th Lord Belhaven).—ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Solicitor, of London, *b.* 21 May, 1693, 11th son of William Hamilton, 3rd of Wishaw (*see above*); *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Col. Dalzell.

She *d.s p.*. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1729, Barbara Lilley, and *d.* 1781, leaving with other issue, a 3rd son,

THE VEN. ANTHONY HAMILTON, D.D., Vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Rector of Hadham, Herts, and Archdeacon of Colchester, *b.* 5 May, 1739 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1767, Anne (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1782), dau. of Richard Terrick, Bishop of London, and had issue,

1. Terrick, *d.* an infant.
2. WILLIAM RICHARD, of whom presently.
3. Anthony (Ven.), Rector of Loughton, Essex, and Archdeacon of Taunton, *b.* 12 July, 1778 , *m.* 13 July, 1807, Charity Graeme, dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, 1st Bt. She *d.* 9 Nov. 1869. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1851, leaving issue,
   1. Walter Kerr (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, *b.* 12 Nov. 1808 ; *m.* 9 Jan. 1845, Isabel, dau. of Rev. Francis Lear, Dean of Salisbury, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1869, leaving issue,
      (1) Edward Walter (Right Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., I.S.O., Mus. B., served in Treasury, 1870–1907, sometime joint Permanent Secretary, *b.* 7 July, 1847 ; *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1908.
      (2) Clement Edward, *b.* 8 March, 1854 ; *m.* 21 April, 1898, Fanny Winch (*Belhaven*, 444, *Glencora Road, Caulfield, S.E.8, Victoria, Australia*), and *d.* leaving issue,
      1*a*●Ethel Isabel Roby, *b.* 17 Dec. 1900.
      2*a*●Eleanor Clara Roby, *b.* 24 Dec. 1902.
      3*a*●Marjorie Frances Roby, *b.* 7 Sept. 1906.
      (3) Sydney William Henry, *b.* 25 May, 1865 , *d.* 4 Nov. 1926.
      (1) Ethel Linda, *d. unm.*
      (2) Alice Sidney, *m.* 29 June, 1880, Rev. Robert Campbell Moberly, Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, son of Right Rev. George Moberly, D.C.L., Bishop of Salisbury. He *d.* 8 June, 1903, leaving issue. She *d.* 3 Aug. 1939.
      (3) Eleanor Frances, *m.* 1887, Ernest Kingscote, M.B., C.M., of 31, Lower Seymour Street, W., and *d.* leaving issue.
      (4)●Maude Isabel Mary, *m.* 1884, Rev. Edward Bickersteth Ottley, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Canon of Rochester, who *d.* 15 Dec. 1910, leaving issue.
      (5) Lucy Constance Farquhar, *m.* 1890, Rev. Francis George Anderson Phillips, Vicar of Bloxham, and *d.* 19 July, 1902, leaving issue.
   2. Edward William Terrick, of Charters, Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. Salisbury, 1865–9, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Ann (who *d.* 1891), dau. of John Thacker, of Ascot, Berks, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue,
      (1) † Terrick Alfred, *b.* 5 Oct. 1851 ; *m.* Feb. 1878, ●Alice, dau. of John Scott, of Newcastle, N.S.W., and has issue,
      1*a* † Terrick Elyston Scott, *b.* 1881.
      2*a* † Charles, *b.* 1885.
      3*a* † John Helenus, *b.* 1888.
      4*a* † Reginald, *b.* 1890.
      1*a*●Annie Rose Scott.
      2*a*●Alice Mary.
      (2) † Charles Gipps, O.B.E., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (30, *Lower Sloane Street, S.W., and Turf and Brooks's Clubs*), *b.* 27 June, 1857 ; *m.* 28 Sept. 1892, Anna Gertrude Montgomerie (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1937), dau. of Hugh Lang, and has issue,
      1*a* † Edward William, T.D., Lt.-Col. T.A. Res., late 9th Bn. London Regt. served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (as Major The Buffs), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Mapledurwell House, Basingstoke, Hants*), *b.* 8 July, 1893 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1931, ●Alice May Cox, dau. of James Turner.
      1*a*●Margaret Graham, *b.* 6 Sept. 1895.
      2*a*●Katharine, *b.* 12 June, 1899 ; *m.* 24 June, 1927, Sebastian L. L. Brunicardi, yr. son of late Sebastian Brunicardi, of Clonmel, co. Tipperary.
      3*a*●Winifred Anna, *b.* 22 Nov. 1905 ; *m.* 21 June, 1926, James Seymour Spencer, of Greenhaugh Hall, Tarset, Northumberland, son of Seymour Spencer.
      (3) Harvie Cavendish, of Charters, Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1861 ; *m.* 13 Feb. 1890, Edith (who *d.* 6 May, 1917), dau. of David Moore, of Charnwood, St. Kilda, Melbourne, and *d.* 4 March, 1917, having had issue,
      1*a*. Clive, *b.* 1896 ; *d.* 1909.
      2*a* † Anthony, *b.* 1901.
      1*a*●Constance.
      2*a*●Sybil.
      (1) Frances Graeme, *d. unm.* 21 May, 1915.
      (2)●Emily Ursula, *m.* 29 May, 1877, Francis Carew Charles Barnett, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1924.
      (3)●Julia Isabel.
      (4)●Ann Sybella Jane.
      (5) Margaret Erica Harriet ; *d.* 25 Feb. 1939.
      (6)●Mary Clive.
   1. Jane, *m.* 27 Dec. 1838, Rev. Thomas Hans Sotheby, Vicar of Langford, Budville, Somerset, who *d.* 1888, leaving issue. She *d.* 1842.
4. Terrick, in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 25 Sept. 1781 ; *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1876.

The Ven. Anthony Hamilton, Archdeacon of Colchester, *d.* 4 Oct. 1812. His eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM RICHARD HAMILTON, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1809–22, Min. at Naples 1822–5, a Trustee of the British Museum 1838–58, and an eminent archæologist, *b.* 9 Jan. 1777 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1804, Juliana, sister of Lt.-Col. Robert Udny, of Udny, co. Aberdeen, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Alexander Edmund, *b.* 29 Oct. 1806 ; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1827.
3. Henry George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 22 Feb. 1808 ; *m.* 7 June, 1845, Fanny Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Tower. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1875. He *d.* 25 March, 1879, leaving issue,
   1. Edmund William, *b.* 10 July, 1853 ; *d. unm.*
   2. Frederick Tower (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Admiral, R.N., of Anmer Hall, King's Lynn, A.D.C. to the KING 1906–7, served in Zulu War 1879 (despatches, promotion, medal and clasp), had Grand Cordon Legion of Honour, *b.* 8 March, 1856 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1889, ●Maria Walpole (64, *Pont Street, S.W.1*), dau. of Adm. of the Fleet the Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B. (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.), and *d.* 4 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,
      (1) † Louis Henry Keppel (Sir), K.C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1915), and bar (1940), Rear-Adm. and Acting Vice-Adm. R.N., served in the Cameroons and on the Niger River during World War I, and in World War II ; F.O.I.C. Malta 1943–45 ; Chief Naval Adviser to the Australian Govt. ; has Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class, with swords (64, *Pont Street, S.W.1*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1890.
      (2) † Henry, Capt. R.N. (ret), served in World War I, and in World War II (*St. Margaret, South Elmham, Harleston, Norfolk*), *b.* 18 May, 1892 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1932, ●Margaret Mary, dau of Major Charles Henry Stilwell, of Lorton House, Broadwey, Weymouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (1)●Alexandra Alberta Jean, *m.* 28 June, 1920, Hon. Ronald John Sholto Douglas, O.B.E., yst. son of 18th Earl of Morton, and has issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1922.
      (2)●Jean.
   1. Henrietta Georgiana, *m.* 13 Oct. 1874, John Spooner Hardy, of The Vale, Addington, West Malling, Kent, and *d.* 29 June, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1901.
   2. Laura *d.* 2 March, 1939.
   3. Cecilia Martha, *m.* 1878, Henry R. Giffard, of Lockeridge House, Marlborough, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1908. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1934, leaving issue.
4. Charles Anthony, Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council, *b.* 3 Oct. 1809 ; *d. unm.* 1860.
5. Arthur Richard, *b.* 4 Jan. 1814 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1839, Charlotte, dau. of — Cox. She *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1866. He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Annie Steele, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue,
   1. Arthur Henry, *b.* 28 April, 1872 ; *m.* 30 May, 1906, Mabel (who *d.* 1918), dau. of John Harrower, of Baldur, Manitoba, and *d.* 1930, leaving issue,
      ●Gladys Dorothy, *b.* 27 Nov. 1908 ; *m.* 1928, Walter Jorgeson.
   2 † Charles Augustus (*Baldur, Manitoba*), *b.* 1874 ; *m.* 1906, ●Alice Mary, dau. of Benjamin Thorn, of Souris, Manitoba, and has issue,
      (1) † Frederick William, M.C., Capt. R. Can. Engs., served in World War II, *b.* 1 June, 1910 ; *m.* 1946, ●Alice Stephenson, and has issue,
      ●Mary Ellen, *b.* 12 Oct. 1947.
      (2) † Richard Terrick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1912 ; *m.* 1933, ●Muriel, dau. of John McLeod, of Belmont, Manitoba, and has issue,
      1*a*●Betty Lorraine, *b.* 1934.
      2*a*●Margaret Rose, *b.* 1935.
      (1)●Rose Aileen, *b.* 14 July, 1908.

Mr. W. R. Hamilton *d.* 11 July, 1859. His eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN HAMILTON, F.R.S., M.P. Newport, *b.* 5 July, 1805 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1832, Martin (who *d.* 1833), dau. of John Trotter, of Dyrham Park, Herts, and had issue,

1. ROBERT WILLIAM, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1838, Margaret Frances Florence (who *d.* 19 April, 1885), dau. of Henry Augustus, 13th Viscount Dillon, and had issue, with four daus.,

2. ALEXANDER CHARLES, **10th** Baron.
3. Constantine Henry, Lt.-Col. R.A , *b.* 21 June, 1843 ; *d. unm.* 1885.
4. Archibald William, R.N., *b.* 4 April, 1847 ; *m.* 1869, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of W. Billyard, of Sydney, N.S.W. She *d.* 6 April, 1912. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1886, leaving issue,

ROBERT EDWARD ARCHIBALD, **11th** and present Baron.

●Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1921, Col. the Hon. Alfr Frederick William Harris (*see* MALMESBURY, E.). He *d.* 10 Jan. 1943.

Mr. W. J. Hamilton *d.* 27 June, 1867. His eldest son,

LT.-COL. ROBERT WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Holyfield Hall, Essex, *b.* 12 March, 1833, unsuccessfully claimed the title on the death of the 8th Lord in 1868. He *m.* 10 July, 1856, Charlotte Maria (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1916), dau. of Col. George Palmer, of Nazing Park, and had issue,

1. William Ronald, *b.* 17 July, 1864, *d.* 7 April, 1873.
1●Mary Geraldine, *m.* 21 May, 1901, Henry Alfred Newton (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1924), and has issue.
2●Edith Lilian, *m.* 1898, Norman Alexander Sinclair, who *d.* 11 May, 1904, leaving issue (*see* SINCLAIR, Bt.).
3●Helen Violet, *m.* 25 March, 1912, Joseph Forman, and has issue.

This marriage was dissolved 1924.

Lt.-Col. R. W. Hamilton *d.* 3 Oct. 1883. His half-brother and heir male,

ALEXANDER CHARLES, **10th Baron Belhaven and Stenton**, who established his right to the title on the death, 6 Sept. 1893, without male issue, of his kinsman, James, 9th Lord Belhaven, was one of the representative peers for Scotland, 1900–20, J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, Col. R. E. (ret.), sometime Hon. Col. Lanarkshire R.E. Vols. and Lowland Divl. Engineers, R.E. (T.D.), was Brigadier of the Surrey Volunteer Infantry Brigade 1888–1902, *b.* 3 July, 1840 ; *m.* 7 July, 1880, Georgiana Katharine (Lily) (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1932), dau. of the late Legh Richmond, and had issue,

Ralph Gerard Alexander, *Master of Belhaven*, Temp. Lt.-Col. R.F.A., late Major cmdg. Essex R.H.A., formerly Lieut. 3rd K.O. Hus., and an Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service, served in World War I, cmdg. a Brigade of Field Artillery (wounded twice, despatches three times, Croix de Guerre, avec palme), *b.* 22 Feb. 1883 ; *m.* 1 March, 1904, ●Lady Grizel Winifred Louisa Cochrane (28, *Wilton Place, S.W.1*), eldest dau. of Douglas, 12th Earl of Dundonald. He *d.s.p., k.* in action in France 31 March, 1918.

His Lordship *d.s.p.s.* 31 Oct. 1920, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Original patent, 15 Dec. 1647. Renewed 10 Feb. 1675.

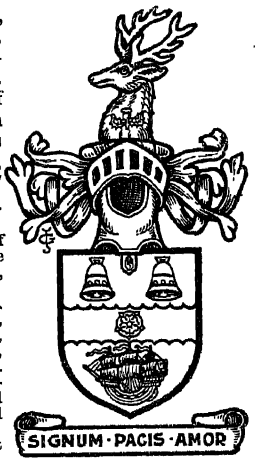
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu., a sword erect in pale point upwards ppr., hilted and pommelled or, between three cinquefoils arg., for HAMILTON, LORD BELHAVEN ; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th gu., a mullet arg. between three cinquefoils erm. ; 2nd and 3rd gu., a man's heart ppr. shadowed or between three cinquefoils erm., all within a bordure arg., for HAMILTON of Wishaw ; 3rd gu., a stag's head cabossed or, between two greyhounds countersalient arg., collared of the first, all between three fleurs-de-lys, two in chief and one in base, of the second, for UDNY of that ilk. *Crests*—Dexter, a horse's head, neck couped arg., bridled gu. ; sinister a fleur-de-lys gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse arg., bridled gu. ; sinister, a savage wreathed about the head and middle with laurel and bearing a club on his sinister shoulder, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Ride through ; and All my hope is in God.

Seats—Wishaw House, Wishaw, co. Lanark ; Udny Castle, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—United Service ; Royal Caledonian Hunt ; Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

Family of Udny.

PATRICK UDNY, of that ilk, was father of
RANALD UDNY, of that ilk; charter 11 Nov. 1406, by Ranald de Videny *dominus ejusdem* of certain lands and annual rents to support a chaplain in the chapel of the Holy Trinity at Udny to pray for the soul of his father Patrick.
PATRICK UDNY, of that ilk, 1417.
WILLIAM UDNY, of that ilk, in 1457 presents a chaplain to Udny, and the same year resigns his claim to the lands in dispute to Malcolm, Abbot of Arbroath, who, 22 Sept. 1469, grants "*Nostre armigero Wilhelmo de Vldney domino ejusdem*" a feu charter of the lands of the abbey in Tarves. William *m.* Christina Renton, of Kintore, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1498, when his son,
WILLIAM, styled the Lord of Owdeni, was infeft; he *m.* Jane Seton, probably a dau. of Seton of Meldrum, and had three sons. The eldest son,
RANALD UDNY, of that ilk, was served heir of his father 8 Jan. 1509, had a Crown charter 10 Aug. 1511; *m.* 1519, Isabella Paultoun, probably a dau. of the Pitmedden family, and had issue, two sons and a dau. The elder son,
WILLIAM UDNY, of that ilk, *m.* a dau. of Duncan Forbes, first of Monymusk, and left three sons. The eldest son,
WILLIAM UDNY, of that ilk, was served heir of his father 19 June, 1574, in the lands of the Lordship of Udny; *m.* Matilda Gordon, said to be of the family of William, Bishop of Aberdeen, *d.* 1577, by whom he had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,
WILLIAM UDNY, of that ilk, *m.* Helen Cheyne (in all probability dau. of Cheyne of Arnage), and had an only dau.,
Jane Udny, of Hillbrae, *m.* James Clerk, of Tilliecorthie, and had issue.
William Udny's brother and male heir,
JOHN UDNY, of that ilk, first styled of Belhelvie and Straloch (mentioned as such in Spalding's *History of the Troubles*), had a Charter of Newburgh or Knockhall 21 June, 1634, and was served heir of his brother Robert in the Barony of Udny 26 April, 1636. He was a member of the Committee of Estates 1648–51. He *m.* Isobel Fraser, and *d.* 1665, leaving (with *probably* a dau., Anne, *m.* Sir Samuel Forbes, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, Bt.), four sons,
1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. Robert, of Auchterellon, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. John Fullarton, of Dudwick, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* Jan. 1708, having had three sons,
1. Alexander, *d.s.p.* 1712.
2. John, of Dudwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, Lord President of the Court of Sessions, sister of David, 5th Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, and left two daus. and two sons.
3. James, Advocate in Aberdeen, *m.* Jean Walker, and *d.* 1761, having had issue, with three other sons and five daus.,
(1) Alexander, *b.* 1720; *d.* young.
(2) ROBERT, of Udny, of whom presently.
(3) John, *b.* 1727, British Consul at Venice and Leghorn; *m.* Aug. 1777, Selina Shore, dau. of John Cleveland, M.P. Saltash, and Sec. to the Admiralty, by Sarah his wife, sister of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bt., and *d.* 1800, leaving (with a dau., Julia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1804, William Richard Hamilton, of Lord Belhaven's family, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs and Min. at Naples) a son,
ROBERT, afterwards of Udny.
3. John, of Cultercullen and Newtyle. It was probably this John who sat in Parliament 1681–86 for the burgh of Kintore.
4. Arthur, a Graduate of the University of Aberdeen 1662, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Douglas, Merchant Burgess of Aberdeen.
The eldest son,
ALEXANDER UDNY, of that ilk, was served heir of his father 20 Aug. 1669; *m.* Anna Renton, probably of the Rentons, Billy, co. Berwick, and had issue, two sons and four daus. The eldest son,
JOHN UDNY, of that ilk, represented the co. in Parliament 1703–6. He *m.* March, 1701, Lady Martha Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,
ALEXANDER, his heir.
Anne, *m.* Charles Fraser, of Inveralochy, co. Aberdeen; *d.* 24 Aug. 1753, aged 49, leaving issue,
1. WILLIAM, afterwards of Udny.
1. Martha Fraser, of Inveralochy, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, co. Ross, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Eliza Fraser, of Castle Fraser, *d. unm.*
The son and heir,
ALEXANDER UDNY, of that ilk, Advocate 1728, Commissioner of Excise for Scotland 1742, *m.* 25 Dec. 1758, Margaret, only child of William Duff, of Braco, widow of Patrick Duff, of Culter and Premnay, all in co. Aberdeen. This lady, who possessed the estate of Eden, and was known as Mrs. Udny-Duff, claimed the great estates of her father on the plea that the entail in favour of heirs-male was invalid; the suit was compromised in 1724, she receiving £10,000 in addition to £3,000 given her by William Duff, of Braco, in 1718. Mrs. Udny-Duff left all her property to her cousin, James, Earl of Fife, grandson of her adversary, when fresh lawsuits followed between him and her late husband's heirs. Eden passed to the heir of entail and belonged to his grandson, Mr. Grant-Duff, M.P. Alexander Udny *d.s.p.* 1789, and was *s.* by his nephew,
WILLIAM FRASER-UDNY, of Udny and Inveralochy, who was served heir of entail and provision-general of his uncle 2 Dec. 1789, and heir-general 15 Jan. 1790. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1792, when the male representation of the family devolved on his kinsman,
ROBERT FULLARTON-UDNY, *b.* 1722, F.R.S. and F.S.A., a West India Merchant in London, *s.* to Dudwick on the death of his cousin-german Gen. Fullarton, in 1786, became heir-male of the Udny family in 1789, although he did not inherit the estate till after the death of William Fraser-Udny three years afterwards. Mr. Fullarton-Udny *m.* 1stly, Miss Hougham, whose sister was wife of Spencer, 8th Earl of Northampton; and 2ndly, Martha Jourdan. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1802, leaving an only child,
Mary, *m.* 1785, Sir William Augustus Cunyngham, of Livingstone and Milncraig, Bt.
Mrs. Udny was, in 1805, appointed sub-governess of the Princess Charlotte. Mr. Fullarton-Udny's nephew and successor,
JOHN ROBERT FULLARTON-UDNY, of that ilk and Dudwick, *b.* at Leghorn 14 Nov. 1779. He was educ. Scotland, and became Col. in the Guards. He *m.* 1stly, 1812, Emily, (who *d.* 1846), dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, and had one son,
1. JOHN AUGUSTUS, Col in the Army, *b.* 17 July, 1817; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1859.
He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 1870), dau of J. Allatt, and had by her a son,
2. JOHN HENRY, late of Udny and Dudwick.
Col. Udny *d.* 29 Nov. 1861, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,
JOHN HENRY FULLARTON-UDNY, of Udny and Dudwick, co. Aberdeen, J.P., D L., *b.* 9 May, 1853; *m.* 8 July, 1874, Amy Camilla (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1925), elder dau. of Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd Bt., of Ulbster and Thurso Castle, co. Caithness, and *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1934, when the estate devolved on his kinsman, Robert Edward Archibald Hamilton, 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton who assumed the additional surname of UDNY.

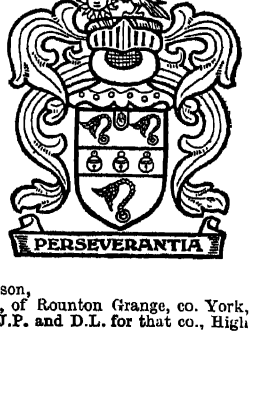
BELL OF MYNTHURST.



Sir Eastman Bell, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Mynthurst, Reigate, Surrey, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, the Inner Temple, Capt. late Surrey Yeo., Director of the Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Ltd., of Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Ltd., and Liebigs, Ltd., *b.* 27 July, 1884, *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage — ARCHIBALD BELL, of Glasgow, *b.* 1780; *m.* Catherine McKellar, of Glasgow, and *d.* 1850, having had issue,
JOHN BELL, of Glasgow, *b.* 24 May, 1806; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1827, Christian, dau. of David McQueen, of Glasgow. She *d.* 18 Jan. 1844, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1845, Helen, dau. of John Colquhoun, of Luss, Dumbartonshire, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1891) had issue,
1. HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet 1909.
2. James (Sir), created a Baronet 1895 (*see* BELL, Bt., *of Glasgow* in 1939 Ed. Title now *Ext.*).
Mr. John Bell *d.* 25 July, 1881. His eld. son,
Sir Henry Bell, 1st Bt., J.P., Chm. of the Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Ltd., and Director of the Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Ltd., *b.* 25 May, 1848; *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, Lizzie French (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1895), dau. of Timothy Courser Eastman, of New York, and had issue,
1. EASTMAN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. HENRY JAMES, M.C. (1918), Major late Surrey Yeo., *heir presumptive*; served in World War I (despatches) (*Baker's Farm, Shipley, Horsham*); *b.* 9 July, 1886.
1. Lucy Putnam, *b.* 1 March, 1888; *m.* 16 Feb. 1916, Maurice FitzGerald, son of Richard FitzGerald, J.P., of Ballydonohue, co. Kerry, and has issue.
Sir Henry was created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1909, and *d.* 16 March, 1931, when he was *s.* by his eld. son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Nov. 1909.
Arms—Az. on a fesse engrailed arg. between two bells in chief and in base a three-masted ship of war all or, a rose gu. *Crest*—A stag's head or, charged on the neck with a thistle slipped ppr. *Motto*—Signum pacis amor.
Residence—Fosbury Manor, Marlborough, Wilts. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Bath; Carlton; New University; Royal Thames Yacht.

BELL OF ROUNTON GRANGE.



Sir Hugh Francis Bell, 4th Bt., of Rounton Grange, co. York; Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* at Johannesburg, 7 Dec. 1923; *s.* his uncle 1944; *m.* 17 Oct. 1947, Mary Helen, dau. of A. Mathieson, of 50, Clarendon Court, N.W.11.

Lineage—THOMAS BELL, Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, was *b.* at Lowhurst, near Carlisle, 5 March, 1784; *m.* 25 March, 1815, Katherine, dau. of Isaac Lowthian, of Newbiggin, Cumberland, *d.* 20 April, 1845, was *bur.* at Jesmond, Newcastle, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1875, and was *bur.* with her husband) with other issue, an eldest son,
Sir (Isaac) Lowthian Bell, 1st Bt., of Rounton Grange, co. York, and Washington Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. for that co., High

Sheriff (1884), J.P. N. Riding, Yorks, and for Newcastle-on-Tyne; D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., M.P. Hartlepool 1875–1880; *b.* 15 Feb. 1816; *m.* 20 July, 1842, Margaret (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1886), dau. of Hugh Lee Pattinson, F.R.S., of Scots House, co. Durham, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS HUGH (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Lowthian was created a Baronet 21 July, 1885, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1904, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir (Thomas) Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., C.B., H.M. Lieut. of North Riding, Yorkshire, and Pres. N.R. Yorks, T.A.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, High Sheriff (1895), J.P. Middlesbrough, Mayor 1874, 1883, and 1911. Alderman North Riding C.C., Mem. of Senate of Univ. of Durham, Hon. D.C.L. Durham 1909, Hon. LL.D. Leeds 1910; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon 1929, and Sheffield 1930; F.S.A.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1867, Maria, dau. of John Shield, of Ashburn, Isle of Bute. She *d.* 19 April, 1871, leaving issue,

1. MAURICE HUGH LOWTHIAN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Gertrude Margaret Lowthian, C.B.E. (1917), Author and Arabic Scholar, and Oriental Sec. to the High Commissioner, Mesopotamia, rendered services to B.R.C.S. during World War I, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1879, Florence Eveleen Eleanore (who *d.* 16 May, 1930), D.B.E. (1918), J.P., dau. of late Sir Joseph Olliffe, Kt., M.D., and had issue,

2. Hugh Lowthian (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 Oct. 1878; *m.* 24 Nov. 1921, ●Frances Helena (*Buck's Hill House, nr. King's Langley, Herts*), only dau. of late John William Morkill, of Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, Yorkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1926, leaving issue,

1. HUGH FRANCIS (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2. John Lowthian, Ord. Sea. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* at Johannesburg, 17 June, 1925, *k.* on active service in *H.M.S. Warwick*, Feb. 1944.

2●Florence Elsa (28, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), *m.* 8 July, 1907, Adm. Sir Herbert William Richmond, K.C.B., 2nd son of late Sir William Blake Richmond, K.C.B., R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1946.

3●Mary Katharine, *m.* 6 Jan. 1904, the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Philips Trevelyan, 3rd Bt., P.C., and has issue.

Sir Hugh *d.* 29 June, 1931, and was *s.* by his son,

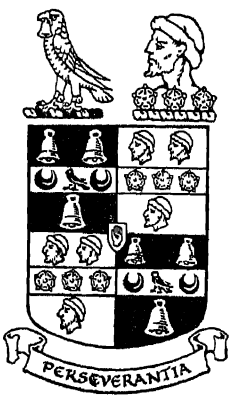
Sir Maurice Hugh Lowthian Bell, 3rd Bt., C.M.G. (1916), J.P. and D.L. North Riding, Yorks, High Sheriff co. Durham 1921–22, Mem. of N.R. Yorks T.A.A., Col. 4th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., and Hon Capt. in the Army, served in South Africa 1900 (medal with six clasps), and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, twice), *b.* 29 March, 1871; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1944, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—21 July, 1885.

Arms—Ar. on a fesse between three hawks' lures az., as many hawks' bells of the first. *Crest*—A hawk or, holding in the beak a hawks lure az. and resting the dexter claw on a sun in splendour. *Motto*—Perseverantia.

Seats—Rounton Grange and Arnclisse Hall, both in Northallerton, co. York. *Residence*—7, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.

MORRISON-BELL OF HARPFORD.



Sir (Arthur) Clive Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt., of Harpford, co. Devon; Major late Scots Guards; M.P. Honiton Div. of Devonshire 1910–31; Parl. Priv. Sec. to the 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1920–23, to the Lord Privy Seal in 1923, and to Chancellor of the Exchequer 1924–26; served in South African War 1899–1900 (medal, three clasps, despatches) and in World War I 1914; *b.* 19 April 1871; created a Baronet 18 July, 1923; 2nd son of late Sir Charles William Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt. of Otterburn; *m.* 21 Nov. 1912, ●Hon. Lilah Katherine Julia Wingfield, dau. of 7th Viscount Powerscourt, and has had issue,

1●Shelagh Jocelyn, *m.* 17 April, 1943, William Cooper Moore (26, *Old Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A.*), eldest son of late William Arthur Moore, of New Rochelle, New York, and has issue.

2. Deirdré Pamela Clare, *d.* 6 Jan. 1916.

3●Patricia Louisa, *m.* 7 Jan. 1941, Major John Nevile Wake Gwynne, R.A., only son of Nevile Gwynne, of Deans, Piddinghoe, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage and Arms—*See* MORRISON-BELL, Bt., of Otterburn Hall.

Creation—18 July, 1923.

Residence—49, Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Carlton; Guards; Alpine.

MORRISON-BELL OF OTTERBURN HALL.



Sir Charles Reginald Francis Morrison-Bell, 3rd Bt., of Otterburn Hall, Capt. XII Lancers (R.A.C.), served in World War II 1939–43, (wounded); *b.* 26 June, 1915; *s.* his father 1943.

Lineage—JOHN BELL, of Nether Steele, and previously of Blackbank, both in Allendale, Northumberland, *m.* 31 Jan. 1744, Elizabeth Kirk, of Allendale, and had with other issue, an elder son,

WILLIAM BELL, of the Steele, Allendale, and afterwards of Anfield House, Lanchester, co. Durham, *b.* 24 Sept. 1744; *m.* 19 July, 1778, Jane, eldest dau. of John Kirsopp, of Conside, Medowsley, co. Durham. She *d.* 20 July, 1823. He *d.* 11 May, 1818, having had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

WILLIAM BELL, of Ford Hall, Sunderland, co. Durham, J.P., Vice-Adm. for the County Palatine of Durham, *b.* 11 April, 1779; *m.* 20 May, 1828, Mary Wilhelmina, 2nd dau., and, in her issue, heir of John Morrison, of Alston, Cumberland, late R.N. She *d.* 26 May, 1850. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1856, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Charles William Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt., of Otterburn Hall, Elsdon, co. Northumberland, D.L. co. Durham, J.P. cos. Durham, Sussex, Wilts, and Northumberland, F.G.S., late Lieut. 15th Hus., Lancashire Hus. Yeo., and Durham Art. Mil. and Major 3rd Administrative Bn. Durham Rifle Vols., *b.* 18 March, 1833, educ. St. John's Coll. Camb., assumed by Royal Licence, 16 Oct. 1905, the additional name and arms of MORRISON, and was created a Baronet 18 Dec. 1905. He *m.* 1 Sept. 1863, Louisa Maria (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1920), 2nd dau. of William Henry Dawes, J.P., of The Hall, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, and had issue,

1. CLAUDE WILLIAM HEDLEY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. ARTHUR CLIVE, created a Baronet.

3†ERNEST FITZROY, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. late Res. of Officers 9th Lancers, J.P., D.L. co. Gloucester, M.P. Ashburton Div. of Devon 1908 to Jan. 1910, and again Dec. 1910–18, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–19; *heir presumptive* (*The Close, Tetbury, Gloucestershire; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 19 April, 1871 (twin); *m.* 12 Nov. 1902, ●Maud Evelyn, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Francis Henry, J.P., late 9th Lancers, of Elmestree, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, and has issue,

1●Louise Monica; *m.* 24 Sept. 1929, Col. Cecil Everard Grenville-Grey, 60th Rifles, and has issue.

2●Ruth Evelyn.

3●Claire Wilhelmina Maud, *m.* 8 Nov. 1928, Major Robert Moubray, late 16th Lancers, of Naemoor, Perthshire, D.L. co. Kinross, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4●Mary Ernestine, formerly Sen. Cdr. A.T.S., *m.* 30 Sept. 1946, Major Geoffrey William Goschen, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, R.H.A., son of Major-Gen. A. A. Goschen, of East Leach, Lechlade, Glouc (*see* GOSCHEN, V.).

4. Eustace Widdrington, C.C. West Marylebone District, Lt.-Col. late T.F.R. formerly Capt. Rifle Brigade, served on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–8, in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *m.* 4 Aug. 1914, ●Hon. Harriet Margaret Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis (*Pit House, Dembridge, Isle of Wight*), dau. of 20th Lord Clinton, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1947, leaving issue,

1†Anthony Eustace, D.F.C., A/W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 23 Dec. 1916.

1●Pamela Elizabeth, *b.* 7 April, 1918.

2●Sylvia Morwenna, *b.* 14 Jan. 1922; *m.* 21 June, 1941, Major Arthur Thomas Chamberlayne, The Royal Fus., son of A. Chamberlayne, of Beech Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue.

1. Evelyn Beatrice, *m.* 10 Dec. 1924, Henry Dixon, son of late John Dixon, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 24 July, 1927.

2. Muriel Blanche Gwendoline, *m.* 10 May, 1899, Col. John Middleton Rogers, D.S.O., of Riverhill, Sevenoaks, J.P. and D.L. Kent, late 1st Royal Dragoons, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1919, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Charles *d.* 21 Oct. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Claude William Hedley Morrison-Bell, 2nd Bt., formerly Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (93rd Regt.), temp. Capt. 1914–19, J.P. co. Northumberland, *b.* 5 May, 1867; educ. at Eton; served on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–8; and in World War I 1914–19; *m.* 11 Nov. 1903, ●Frances Isabel (*Highgreen, Tarset, Northumberland*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Atkinson Logan J.P., late the Royal Scots, and had issue,

1. CHARLES REGINALD FRANCIS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Kathleen Frances, Sen. Cdr. A.T.S., *b.* 12 Dec. 1906.

2●Daphne Frances, *b.* 24 April, 1908.

3●Veronica Frances, *b.* 27 Feb. 1911; *m.* 17 July, 1942, Major John Jerome Stonborough, Canadian Army, of 563, Park Avenue, New York City, yr. son of late Jerome Stonborough, and has issue.

Sir Claude *d.* 22 Nov. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th sa. on a fesse erm. between three bells arg. a falcon close between two crescents of the field (BELL); 2nd and 3rd arg. on a fesse az. between three moors' heads couped at the neck ppr., the turbans vert, turned up arg. three roses or (MORRISON).

Crests—1. BELL. A falcon close ppr. belled or, holding in the beak a bell as in the arms. 2. MORRISON. In front of a moor's head couped at the shoulders as in the arms, three roses gu. *Motto*—Perseverantia.
Seats—Highgreen, Tarset, Northumberland, and Glendon, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile, and Northern Counties, Newcastle.

BELLEW.



The Baron Bellew (Sir Edward Henry Bellew, M.B.E.) of Barmeath, co. Louth, and a Baronet, Capt. late R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; educ. Oratory School, and Trin. Hall, Camb; *s.* his uncle as 5th Baron 1935; *m.* 20 July, 1912, ●Barbara Helen Mary, only dau. of late Sir Henry Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O., C.B., Garter King of Arms.

Lord and Lady Bellew formally adopted, in 1918, a dau.,

Barbara Mary Corisande, *b.* 14 July, 1917; *m.* 11 Feb. 1936, Major Cholmeley Dering Harrison, R.M., B.A. (22, *Launceston Place, W.*8), only son of late Col. Cholmeley Harrison, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Barty House, Bearstead, Kent, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR ADAM DE BELLA AQUA (Bellew), living in 1210 (Gilbert's Roll of Early Settlers in Ireland), was ancestor of John Bellew of Bellewstown, co. Meath, fourth in descent from whom was Sir John Bellew of Castle Roche (1402), who left issue by his wife Rosyn Byrtals de Verdon,

1. JOHN BELLEW of The Roche, of whom presently.
2. John Bellew (twin with above) of Bellewstown.

JOHN BELLEW of The Roche was *s.* by his son, SIR RICHARD BELLEW of The Roche and of Castletown, High Sheriff of Uriel 1474. He *m.* Maud Plunkett, of Beaulieu, and left issue,

SIR WALTER BELLEW of The Roche and of Castletown, who, in 1542, was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BELLEW, Kt., of Bellewstown, who *m.* Hon. Margaret Plunkett, dau. of Oliver, 1st Lord Louth, and had,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Bellewstown, his heir, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and was father of

JOHN (Sir), of Bellewstown, *m.* Aminet, dau. of John Barnewall, Recorder of Drogheda, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Bellewstown, *m.* Hon. Frances Plunkett, dau. of Mathew, 5th Lord Louth, and had, with six daus., three sons,

1. JOHN, created 29 Oct. 1686, *Lord Bellew*, of Duleek, title extinct 1770, on the death *s.p.* of the 4th Lord.
2. Mathew, of Rogerstown, ancestor of BELLEW, of Castle Martyr, co. Cork.
3. Thomas, of Gaffney, who left issue.

2. JOHN, of Lisrany, of whom hereafter.
3. Richard, of Stameen, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Alcock, of Drogheda, and had a son, John, who, by Mary his wife, left a son, Richard.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BELLEW, of Lisrany and Graftonstown, co. Louth, *m.* Joan Lynam, of Adamstown, and had two sons, PATRICK and Nicholas. The eldest son,

PATRICK BELLEW, of Lisrany and Graftonstown, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Warren, of Warrenstown, co. Louth, and had a son,

SIR JOHN BELLEW, of Lisrany and Willystown, M.P. co. Louth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, of Clonbrock, and had five sons, of whom,

1. PATRICK (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Christopher, of Corgarrowes, ancestor of BELLEW, Bt., of Mount Bellew (*see* GRATTAN BELLEW, Bt.).

Sir John Bellew *d.* 1679 (will dated 17 Feb. 1672, proved 27 May, 1679), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Bellew, 1st Bt., of Barmeath, or Bellew Mount, co. Louth, High Sheriff (1687), and of Castle Bellew, co. Galway, created a BARONET OF IRELAND 11 Dec. 1688. Sir Patrick *m.* about 1660, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Barnewall, 2nd Bt., of Crickstown Castle, and had with six daus., five sons. He *d.* Jan. 1715–6, and was *s.* by his eldest son

Sir John Bellew, 2nd Bt., of Barmeath, co. Louth, and of Castle Bellew, co. Galway, *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1685, Mary Margaret (who *d.* 1708), dau. of Edward Taylor and sister and heir of Nicholas Taylor, of Dublin, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curling, Storekeeper of Londonderry during the siege of that city, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, St. Laurence Berford, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1735, had, with three daus., as many sons, Richard, William, and Charles. Sir John *d.* 23 July, 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Bellew, 3rd Bt., *m. ca.* 1728, Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, of Drogheda, by whom he left, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. PATRICK (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Edward *d.* Oct. 1741 (will dated 13 Aug. 1741, proved 4 June 1742), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Bellew, 4th Bt., *b.* 1728; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1750, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Patrick Bellew, 5th Bt., *m.* by licence 18 Aug. 1756, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Hore, of Shandon, co. Waterford, and had, with two daus., 1. Frances, *m.* Malachy Donelan, of Ballydonelan; and 2. Mary, nine sons. Sir Patrick *d.* 5 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Bellew, 6th Bt., *m.* 13 Aug. 1786, Mary Anne (who *d.* 14 May, 1837), dau. and heir of Richard Strange, of Rockwell Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, 1st Baron Bellew.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 March, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR PATRICK BELLEW, **1st Baron Bellew**, P.C., Lord Lieut. of Louth, High Sheriff (1831), M.P. 1831–7; *b.* 29 Jan. 1798; created BARON BELLEW, of Barmeath, co. Louth in Ireland, 10 July, 1848; *m.* 19 Jan. 1829, Anna Fermina (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1857), dau. of Adm. Don José Maria de Mendoza y Rios, of Seville, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD JOSEPH, 2nd Baron.

His lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1866, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD JOSEPH, **2nd Baron Bellew**, Major Louth Militia, *b.* 3 June, 1830; *m.* 7 Feb. 1853, Auguste Mary (who *d.* 11 May, 1904), only dau. of Col. George Bryan, M.P., of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

1. Patrick George, Lieut. 20th Regt., *b.* 1 Dec. 1853; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1874, *v.p.*
2. CHARLES BERTRAM, 3rd Baron.
3. GEORGE LEOPOLD, 4th Baron.
4. Richard Eustace, *b.* 31 July, 1858; *m.* 1stly 27 Oct. 1887, Ada, Kate (who *d.* 20 March, 1893), 2nd dau. of Henry Parry Gilbey, of Stanstead, Essex (*see* GILBEY, Bt.), and had issue,

1. EDWARD HENRY, 5th and present Baron.

2 ǂ BRYAN BERTRAM*, M.C., Lieut. South Irish Horse, served in World War I 1914–18; *heir presumptive* (*Barmeath Castle, Dunleer, co. Louth*); *b.* 11 June, 1890; *m.* 17 Dec. 1918, ●Jeannie Ellen Agnes, only dau. of late James O. Jameson, and has issue,

ǂ James Bryan, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 5 Jan. 1920; *m.* 11 June, 1942, ●Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Eustace Hill, of The Lodge, West Malling, Kent, and has issue,

ǂ Bryan Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1943.
●Angela Mary, *b.* 11 April, 1944.

1●Guendaline Ada* (*Compton Beauchamp, Shrivenham, Berks; The Manor Grove, Wantage, Berks*), *m.* 19 Oct. 1916, Hugh Lloyd Thomas, C.M.G., C.V.O., H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. in Paris, eldest son of William Lloyd Thomas, of Tredilion Park, Abergavenny, and has issue. He was *k.* whilst riding in a steeplechase 22 Feb. 1938.

2●Ada Kate*, *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1917, Charles Barry Domvile, of Loughlinstown, co. Dublin, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 July, 1936. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1937, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, D.S.O., 2nd son of 4th Earl of Caledon. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1895, Gwendoline Marie Josephine (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1940), dau. of late William Reginald Joseph FitzHerbert Herbert-Huddleston, of Clytha (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1933, having by her had issue,

3. Richard Courtenay, 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 16 July, 1898; *d.* 21 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action.

4 ǂ George Rothe*, M.V.O., 4th class (1935), Somerset Herald (1926), and Registrar of the College of Arms 1935–45, Hon. Genealogist to the Royal Victorian Order and O. St. J., S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Holly Lodge, Englefield Green, Surrey, b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *m.* 24 Sept. 1935, ●Ursula Kennard, eldest dau. of Anders Eric Knös Cull, of *Llwyndu Court, Abergavenny*, and has issue,

ǂ Richard George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1936.

5 ǂ Patrick Herbert*, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., Mem. of Lloyds (*Mulberry Cottage, Englefield Green, Surrey*), *b.* 2 April, 1905; *m.* 16 April, 1936, ●Hon. Catherine Moya de la Poer Beresford, yr. dau. of 5th Baron Decies and has issue,

ǂ John Jeremy de la Poer, *b.* 19 Feb. 1937.

His lordship *d.* 28 July, 1895, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES BERTRAM, **3rd Baron Bellew**, a Representative Peer for Ireland, Lieut. of co. Louth, High Sheriff (1895), sometime Capt. 6th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 19 April, 1855; *m.* 8 Aug. 1883, Mildred Mary Josephine (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1934), dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bt., and Lady Annette, his wife, sister and co-heir of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury. He *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1911, when he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE LEOPOLD BRYAN, **4th Baron Bellew**, a Representative Peer for Ireland 1914, D.L. co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1902, Major 10th Hussars; served in Afghan War 1878–9, in the Nile Exped. 1884–5, and with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1, and with Territorial Force in World War I 1914–18; assumed by Royal Licence, 13 Oct.

* Obtained a warrant of precedence as the children of a Baron, 19 Oct. 1935.

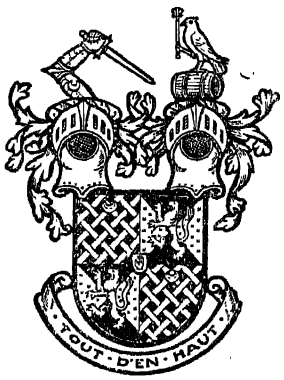
1880, the surname of BRYAN, by the will of his uncle, George Leopold Bryan, of Jenkinstown Park, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 22 Jan. 1857; *m.* 9 April, 1927, ●Elaine Carlisle (*Rosemount, Kilkenny*), widow of Herbert Lloyd-Dodd, of Johannesburg, and dau. of late John B. Leach, of Queenstown, S. Africa, and *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1935, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronetcy, 11 Dec. 1688. Barony, 10 July, 1848.

Arms—(of BELLEW)—Sa., fretty, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a leopard, or, gorged with a mural crown, az.; sinister, a wolf, az., gorged with a ducal coronet, or. *Crest*—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, ppr. *Motto*—Tout d'en haut.

Seat—Barmeath Castle, co. Louth. *Clubs*—Turf; Marlborough; Bachelors'; Pratts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GRATTAN-BELLEW.



Sir Charles Christopher Grattan-Bellew, 4th Bt., M.C. (1918), of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, Lt.-Col. late K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 21 April, 1923, ●Maureen Peyton, adopted dau. and niece of Sir Thomas George Segrave, C.B.E., of Shenfield, Essex, and has issue,

† HENRY CHARLES, *b.* 12 May, 1933.

●Deirdre Maureen, *b.* 21 March, 1024.

Lineage—MICHAEL BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, son of Christopher Bellew, yr. brother of Sir Patrick Bellew, 1st Bt., ancestor of Lord Bellew. He *m.* 1stly, the dau. of — Barnewall, and 2ndly, the dau. of Kelly, of Mount Kelly. He *d.* 1742, having by his first wife had a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, whose will bears date 30 Jan. 1769. He *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Lucas Dillon, of Holywell, co. Mayo, and widow of John Dillon, of Maunir, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

MICHAEL BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Dillon, and was *s.* at his death in 1707, by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER DILLON BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, *b.* in 1763, who *m.* 27 Oct. 1794, Olivia Emily, only dau. of Anthony Nugent, of Pallas, styled 4th Lord Riverston (*see* WESTMEATH, E.). She *d.* Sept. 1856. He *d.* 23 April, 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, 1st Bt., of Mount Bellew, *b.* 29 Sept. 1796, who was created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1838. He *m.* 1816, Helena Maria (who *d.* 30 April, 1865), eldest dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and Eadestown, co. Kildare, and had, with other issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas Arthur GRATTAN-BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, M.P. for that county 1852–7, *b.* 1820; formerly in the 34th Regt.; *m.* Sept. 1858, Pauline, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Grattan, M.P., son of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, and assumed by Royal Licence, 19 March, 1859, the additional surname and arms of GRATTAN. She *d.* 17 July, 1908. He *d.* 24 July, 1863, leaving issue,

HENRY CHRISTOPHER (Sir), 3rd Bt.

●Mary Helena, *m.* 7 July, 1885, 18th Lord Saltoun of Abernethy, and has issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1933.

Sir Michael *d.* June, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir Christopher Bellew, 2nd Bt.,** in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 1818, who *d.* 18 March, 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Christopher Grattan-Bellew, 3rd Bt., D.L. co. Galway, High Sheriff (1884), late Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. the Connaught Rangers, formerly Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 June, 1860; *m.* 11 Feb. 1885, Lady Sophia Maria Elizabeth Forbes (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1942), dau. of George Arthur Hastings, 7th Earl of Granard, K.P., and had issue,

1. Herbert Michael, *b.* 17 June, 1886; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1906.
2. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
3. William Arthur, M.C., 2nd Lieut. (temp. Major), Connaught Rangers, and S/Cdr. Royal Flying Corps, served in World War I, *b.* 15 Sept. 1893; *d.* 24 March, 1917, from injuries received on service.

4 † Thomas Henry, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., a Knight of the Order of Malta, Capt. Corps of Engineers, Eireann Army (*Mount Loftus, Goresbridge, co. Kilkenny*), *b.* 9 May, 1901; *m.* 1 June, 1933, ●Bettina Idrone Dorothy, eldest dau. of Major John E. Blake Loftus, of Mount Loftus, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

† Patrick Edward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1934.

●Idrone Pauline Mary, *b.* 30 June, 1936.

5 † Arthur John, B.A. Ch. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn (1925) (46, *Cranley Gardens, S.W.*), *b.* 23 May, 1903; *m.* 22 July, 1931, ●Freda, eldest dau. of Edmond R. Mahony, of 37, Drayton Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

† Arthur Henry Bertram, *b.* 10 Feb. 1937.

●Gillian Barbara, *b.* 25 April, 1934

1●Helena Barbara (*Tennehinch, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow*), *b.* 4 April, 1889.

2●Moira Jane, *b.* 8 May, 1891; *m.* 8 Jan. 1920, James D'Arcy, of New Forest, Ballinasloe, co. Galway, and has issue.

3●Angela Mary (*Tennehinch, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1894.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—15 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Quarterly. 1st and 4th, BELLEW, sa., fretty or, a crescent arg., for difference; 2nd and 3rd, GRATTAN, per saltire sa. and erm., a lion rampant or. *Crests*—1st, BELLEW, an arm embowed in armour ppr., charged with a crescent for difference, grasping in the hand a sword ppr., pommel and hilt or; 2nd, GRATTAN, a dove ppr., holding in its dexter claw a sceptre and standing on a barrel or. *Motto*—Tout d'en haut.

Seat—Mount Bellew, co. Galway.

BELLINGHAM.



Sir Edward Henry Charles Patrick Bellingham, 5th Bt. (2nd creation), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, H.M. Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Louth, a Peace Commissioner co. Louth, and a Senator of the Irish Free State 1925–36, Brig.-Gen. (ret.) late Royal Scots, temp. Brig.-Gen. and Brigade Cmdr. 1917–18, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919, sometime Chancellor British Legation, Guatemala, served in S. African War 1899–1901 (two medals, three clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches three times), served in World War II 1940–44 as S/Ldr. R.A.F. Regt., subsequently on Control Commission for Germany 1945–46; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 11 June, 1904, ●Charlotte Elizabeth, widow of Frederick Gough, and dau. of Alfred Payne, and has issue,

●Gertrude Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1927, Ronald Derwent Hawker, only surv. son of Bertram Hawker, of Runton Old Hall, Cromer, and Constance Victoria, his wife, dau. of late Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt., and has issue.

Lineage—This ancient family descends through the Bellinghams, of Levens, and the Bellinghams, of Bellingham, from Alan de Bellingham, living in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

ALAN BELLINGHAM, 8th son of Robert Bellingham, of Bellingham, Northumberland, purchased Levens, near Kendal, and erected a mansion there, which subsequently became the chief residence of his successors. He had a grant from HENRY VIII of the Lumley Fee, Barony of Kendal, and was Treasurer of Berwick and Deputy-Warden of the Marches. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Gilpin, of Kentmore, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BELLINGHAM, of Levens, Westmorland, who *m.* Margery or Marion, dau. of Thomas Beck, of Holbrink. His eldest son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, of Helsington and Levens, Westmorland, Knight of the Shire, and a Bencher of the Inner Temple, *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Anthony Ducket. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Sandford, of Askham, co. Westmorland, and *d.* 7 May, 1577, having had issue, with five daus., five sons, of whom, the yst.,

ROBERT BELLINGHAM, of Dublin, entered the Middle Temple 1595; inherited from his father the lands of Great Strickland and Milkinthorpe, which he probably sold before migrating to Ireland. He was Sheriff co. Longford 1611–12, was appointed Attorney to the Second Remembrancer of the Exchequer of Ireland by Lord Chichester, when Lord Treasurer 1616–22, *m.* Margaret Whyte of the family of Clongell, co. Meath. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1668 (*Fun. Entry*), having had, with other issue,

1. Daniel (Sir),† 1st Bt. of Dubber, co. Dublin, Sworn of the Goldsmith's Guild 1644, Sheriff of Dublin 1655 and Alderman 1656, Knighted 30 Sept. 1662, Lord Mayor 1665–6, Deputy Receiver-Gen. and Vice-Treasurer for Ireland 1663–66, created a Baronet of Ireland 18 March, 1666–7; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Barlow, of

† The ancient arms of Bellingham, of Bellingham, with a fleur-de-lis for difference, were confirmed to him by Richard St. George, Ulster King of Arms, in 1665, which afford proof of his descent.

Little Toghill, Cheshire. His will was dated 27 April, and proved 12 July, 1672. He left, with other issue,

1. Richard (Sir), 2nd and last Bt., of Dubber, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, High Sheriff 1684, *bapt.* 21 Oct. 1648; *d. unm.* 1699, when this Baronetcy became extinct. He left his plate to Trin. Coll. Dublin, and made his six sisters his co-heirs. His will, dated 13 June, was proved 25 July, 1699. His cousin, Col. Thomas Bellingham, of Gernonstown, was the executor.
2. HENRY, of whom presently.

Mr. Robert Bellingham *d.* at Kendal 1639. The yr. son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, of Gernonstown, co. Louth, sworn of the Goldsmith's Guild 1652, Cornet in the Army, had a grant of Gernonstown and other lands from Oliver Cromwell, confirmed by CHARLES II, *m.* Lucy, dau. of William Sibthorpe, of Dunany, and *d.* 1676, having had with a dau. Anne, *m.* Robert Bickerton, a son,

COL. THOMAS BELLINGHAM, of Gernonstown (Castle Bellingham), co. Louth, who was Col. in the Army of WILLIAM III, and acted as His Majesty's guide during the march of the Army from Dundalk to the Boyne. After the battle he accompanied the King to Duleek, and in consequence the Army of JAMES II destroyed Castle Bellingham by fire. Col. Bellingham *m.* 1671, Abigail, dau. of William Handcock, of Twyford, Westmeath, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1721, aged 75, being *s.* by his only son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, M.P. Dundalk, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY BELLINGHAM, M.P. co. Louth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Henry, of Straffan, in the co. Kildare; but *d.s.p.s.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, of Castle Bellingham, *b.* in 1709; *m.* 1738, Alice, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hans Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1785. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1796, having had, with four daus., five sons, of whom,

1. Alan, of Kilsaran, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1774, Anne, dau. of John Cairnes, of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1789) had issue,
   1. ALAN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
   2. Henry, Major 1st Bengal N.I., *b.* 5 July, 1778; *m.* 25 March, 1809, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Cruden, R.N. She *d.* 13 March, 1872. He *d.* 26 May, 1820, leaving issue,
      (1) Henrietta Anne, *m.* 10 Jan. 1833, Henry Shebbeare, M.D.
      (2) Mary.
      (3) Jane, *m.* 4 May, 1841, her cousin, William Stewart Bellingham, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1869, leaving issue (*see below*).
   3. John, *b.* 17 March, 1781; *d.* in 1826. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of William Stewart, of Wilmont, co. Down, and by her, who *d.* 13 July, 1820, had issue,
      (1) William Stewart, *b.* 18 June, 1805; *m.* 4 May, 1841, Jane, dau. and co-heir of his uncle, Major Henry Bellingham; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1869, having had issue,
      1*a*. William, *b.* 13 April, 1842; *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Grace Burscoe (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1931), dau. of George Folliott, of Vicars Cross, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1875.
      2*a*. Henry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1870, Harriet Eleanor Ingoldsby, dau. of Henry Smythe, of Stephenstown, co. Louth. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1880, leaving,
      1*b*. William Guy Henry Stewart, *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1904.
      2*b*. Alan Somerset, *d.* 26 March, 1880, aged three years.
      1*b*● Frances Henrietta Jane (*Glencarrig, Purley Bury Close, Purley, Surrey*), *m.* 1906, Capt. Thomas Carson Burnside, of Amberley, Reigate, Surrey, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1931, and has issue.
      Mr. Henry Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1892, Josephine Maude (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1934), dau. of William Cotton Laming, of Rotterdam. He *d.* 1906.
      3*a*. John, *b.* 27 June, 1847, B.A. Camb.; *m.* 27 Dec. 1887, Alice Jane (who *d.* 27 March, 1930), widow of George Mercer Henderson, of Fordell, and dau. of Hon. Bouverie Francis Primrose, C.B. (*see* ROSEBERY, E.). He *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1911.
      4*a*. Thomas Eudo, *b.* 24 March, 1849; *m.* 15 March, 1882, Grace (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1905), dau. of Rev. William Harkness, of Garryfine, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1923, leaving issue,
      1*b* † William Eudo, *b.* Dec. 1882; *m.* ● Lucy Crick, and has issue.
      2*b* † Thomas Francis Gordon (*Bawlf, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 29 Jan. 1918, ● Iva Abigail, dau. of A. E. Bridge, and has issue,
      1*c* † Stewart, *b.* 4 March, 1921.
      2*c* † William Milton, *b.* 2 May, 1922.
      3*c* † Stephen Ramsay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1924.
      3*b* † John Stewart, *b.* 1889; *m.* 28 Dec. 1937, ● Doreen, yst. dau. of late Edward O'Brien.
      1*b*● Hazel, *m.* 1915, Charles Wunabalta Christin, and has issue.
      2*b*● Juanita Maude.
      5*a*. Arthur D'Arcy, *b.* 27 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1892, Nannie (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1938), dau. of Addison Hone. He *d.* 1 May, 1903, leaving issue,
      † Arthur Stuart, Lt.-Col. Res. of Officers, late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded, 1914 Star, two medals) and in World War II, A.Q.M.G. Northern Command (*Glencara, Rathconrath, Mullingar, co. Westmeath*), *b.* 30 July, 1893; *m.* 7 Aug. 1923, ● Jean, R.R.C., dau. of late Andrew Arthur, of Rosemount, Ayrshire (*see* GLENARTHUR, B.), and has issue,
      1*c* † Henry Arthur, *b.* 8 Feb. 1926.
      2*c* † John Stuart, *b.* 24 Sept. 1929.
      3*c* † Andrew Michael, *b.* 15 March, 1943.
      6*a*. O'Bryen Cairnes, *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1892, Wilhelmina (who *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1897), dau. of William Vincent, and 2ndly, 1903, ● Maud Mary, dau. of Major Abbott, of Newport, co. Limerick. He *d.* 1936.
      1*a*. Hester Frances Mary, *m.* 15 Oct. 1885, Charles Page, of Durrant House, Rye, Sussex, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1935.
      2*a*. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 1887, John Henry Ryan, LL.B., M.I.C.E., of Kilhefernan House, co. Tipperary. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1918, leaving issue.
      3*a*. Jane Alice, *m.* 20 March, 1880, Alfred Edward Ruthven, and *d.* 1894.
      (2) Alan, *d. unm.* 1835.
      (1) Anne, *b.* 1802; *m.* 24 Sept. 1822, John Peebles (originally de Peblys), an eminent physician in Dublin, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1847, leaving issue.

   Mr. John Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Katherine Ann, dau. of R. Clarke, and by her had a son,
   (3) Percy John, who *d.* young.
   4. William Cairnes, Capt. 64th Regt., *d. unm.* in 1835.

Mr. Alan Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Smith, of Drogheda, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1800. She *d.s.p.*

2. O'Bryen, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Tandy, of Dublin, and had, Alan O'Bryen, Elizabeth, and Anne. He *d.* 6 June, 1798.
3. Thomas, R.N., *d. unm.*
4. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

The yst. son,

Sir William Bellingham, 1st Bt., sometime sec. to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, and afterwards a Commissioner of the Navy, *m.* 3 Dec. 1783, Hester Frances, yst. dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley, and granddau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, but had no issue. He represented Reigate in Parliament, and was created a Baronet 19 April, 1796, with special remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir William *d.* 26 Oct. 1826 (Lady Bellingham survived until 10 Jan. 1844), and was *s.* accordingly by his nephew,

Sir Alan Bellingham, 2nd Bt., *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; *m.* 5 Nov. 1799, Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1822), 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, co. Lincoln, and had, with other issue,

1. ALAN EDWARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Henry Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 12 June, 1804; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1836.
3. O'Bryen, M.D., an eminent physician, *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* Matilda, dau. of Bryan Molloy, of Millicent House, co. Kildare, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1857. She *d.* 2 June, 1883.
4. Sydney Robert, late of Montreal, *b.* 2 Aug. 1808; *m.* Arabella, dau. of William Holmes, of Quebec. She *d.* 5 May, 1887. He *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1900.
5. William Johnston, late Capt. 50th Regt., Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 20 March, 1818; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Felicia, only dau. of the Rev. John Short Hewett, D.D., Rector of Rotherhithe. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1903. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1909, having had issue,
   1. Sydney Edwin, Major Duke of Cambridge's Own, *b.* 5 April, 1853; *m.* 3 March, 1880, ● Helen Mary (*Granislare, Morcombelake, nr. Bridport, Dorset*), dau. of A. A. Dunlop, of Sutton, co. Dublin, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,
      (1) Alan Mure, M.C. (1918), Assoc. Mem. Inst. N.A., Major (ret.) Res. of Officers, Royal Ulster Rifles, formerly Lieut. Middlesex Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps, wounded), in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded), and in N. Russia 1919; has Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd class, with swords and ribbons, *b.* 21 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1914, Beatrix Laura, 3rd dau. of the late John Henry Harrison, Ind. C.S., and by her (who obtained a div. 1930) had issue,
      1*a*● Beatrice Pamela, *b.* 28 July, 1918; *m.* 19 March, 1938, Ronald Cleave.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 1930, ● Mabel Theodora Lucy Tirard, 2nd dau. of Theodore Seton Dury, Chief Master Supreme Court, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1946, having by her had issue,
      1*a* † Patrick Alan Sydney, *b.* 20 March, 1936.
      2*a*● Brigid Alaine, *b.* 25 Sept. 1933.
      (1)● Maud Alice (*St. Anthony's, Morecombelake, nr. Bridport, Dorset*), *m* 8 Feb. 1910, Lt.-Col. Cecil Ford Anderson, D.S.O., late R.E., elder son of late Dr. Ford Anderson, of 54, Finchley Road, London, and has issue. He *d.* 5 April, 1946.
      (2)● Helen Mary Dorothea, *m.* Edmund Dulac.
   2. Alan Hele, *b.* 13 May, 1857; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1900.
   3. William Edward Patrick, *b.* 11 March, 1864; *d.* 23 Aug. 1917.
   1●Mary Louisa, *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Arthur Macan, of Drumcashel, co. Louth, and has issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1938.
   2● Alice Anna, *m.* 18 Sept. 1913, Lt.-Col. Henry Chamney, C.M.G. (*Avon More Farm, Rustenburg, S. Africa; Oriental Club*), son of late Rev. Joseph Chamney, D.D., of Ard Ronan, Castle Bellingham.
   3● Dorothea.

Sir Alan *d.* 26 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alan Edward Bellingham, 3rd Bt., M.A., D.L., *b.* 8 Oct. 1800; *m.* 12 Jan. 1841, Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 April, 1887, aged 77), only child of Henry Clarke, of West Skirbeck House, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. ALAN HENRY (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. William Claypon (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kilsaran, co. Louth, in the Diocese of Armagh, *b.* 11 Nov. 1847; *m.* 22 Aug. 1878, Susan Caroline (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1928), dau. of late Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore (*see* POWER, Bt.), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1892, leaving issue,
   1. Eudo William Alan, *b.* 1884; *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1929.
   1●Vera Susan.
   2● Alice Marian, *m.* 22 Jan. 1918, Rear-Adm. Hugh Turnour England, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.) (*The Anchor, South Moreton, Didcot*), and has issue.
   3. Hester Frances Zoe, *d.* 9 April, 1900.
1. Hester Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Sept. 1864, Sir T. P. Butler, 10th Bt. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1904. He *d.* 8 March, 1909, leaving issue.
2. Alice Sophia, *m.* 28 July, 1864, Sir Victor A. Brooke, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 23 Nov. 1891, leaving issue. She *d.* 27 July, 1920.
3. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, Rt. Hon. Frederick Stringer Wrench, P.C., and *d.* 14 May, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1926.
4. Frances Anne Jane, *m.* 29 July, 1869, Richard Altamont Smythe, of Court-na-Farraga, co. Dublin, and *d.* 23 July, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1924.
5● Agnes Matilda (*Il Castello, Portofino, Italy*), *m.* 3 Nov. 1875, Montagu Yeats-Brown, C.M.G., late H.B.M. Consul at Boston, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1921.

Sir Alan *d.* 19 April, 1889, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alan Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., H.M. Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for co. Louth 1911, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, Commissioner of National Education, Ireland, Hon. LL.D. and Senator of the Royal University 1909, M.P. co. Louth 1880–5, late Capt. 6th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, Private Chamberlain to H.H. Pope PIUS X and previously to PIUS IX and LEO XIII, *b.* 23 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 13 Jan. 1874, Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (who *d.* 8 April, 1891), dau. of the 2nd Earl of Gainsborough, and had issue,

1. EDWARD HENRY CHARLES PATRICK (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2. Roger Charles Noel, A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1912–14, Capt. R.F.A. Special Reserve, *b.* 28 April, 1884; *m.* 18 Jan. 1910, ●Alice Aun (*White Mills, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth*), dau. of the late Richard Naish, of Ballycullen, co. Limerick, and was *k.* in action 4 March, 1915, leaving issue,

† ROGER CARROLL PATRICK STEPHEN, *heir presumptive*, M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh, Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta, late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (1, *Adswood Lane West, Stockport, Cheshire*), *b.* 23 April, 1911; *m.* 27 Dec. 1941, ●Mary, dau. of late William Norman, and has issue,

(1) † Noel Peter Roger, *b.* 4 Sept. 1943.
(2) † Anthony Edward Norman, *b.* 24 March, 1947.

●Constance Catherine Mary Pia, *b.* 21 Oct. 1912; *m.* 23 April, 1935, Brendan Russell (*Fair Green House, Dundalk*), eldest son of C. M. Russell, of Rath, Dundalk, co. Louth, and has issue.

1. Ida Mary Elizabeth Agnes, *b.* 26 Jan. 1876, a Nun of the Order of the Holy Child; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1945.
2. Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E., D.J.St J., has Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium, *b.* 19 Aug. 1880, *m.* 6 July, 1905, John, 4th Marquess of Bute, and *d.* 16 May, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1947.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1895, Hon. Lelgarde Clifton, D. G. St. J. (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1939), yr. dau. of Augustus Wykeham Clifton, and the 23rd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, and *d.* 9 June, 1921.

Creation—19 April, 1796 (name pronounced "BELLINJUM").

Arms—Arg., three bugle horns, sa., stringed and garnished, or. *Crest*—A buck's head, couped, or. *Mottoes*—Amicus amico (under the arms) and Ainsi il est (over the crest).

Seat—The Castle, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth. *Clubs*—Kildare Street, and Royal Irish Automobile.

BELMORE.



The Earl Belmore (Armar Lowry-Corry), and Viscount Belmore, of the co. Fermanagh, and Baron Belmore, of Castlecoole, co. Fermanagh, in Ireland, educ. Winchester and Trin. Hall Camb, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; D.L. and J.P., co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff (1895), J.P. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff (1901); formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Life Mem. of the Court of Reading Univ.; Mem. of the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland; *b.* 5 May, 1870; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1913.

Lineage (of CORRY)—JOHN CORRY, of Belfast, a native of Scotland, purchased Castlecoole, co. Fermanagh, in 1656, and was High Sheriff for the county 1666. He *d. ca.* 1683, having by Blanch Johnston, his wife, a son,

COL. JAMES CORRY, of Castlecoole, *b. ca.* 1634, M.P. co. Fermanagh 1692–1718, High Sheriff 1671; High Sheriff co. Monaghan 1677; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1663, Sarah, dau. of Oliver Anketell, of Anketell Grove, co. Monaghan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had, with other issue by her, JOHN, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1683, Lucy, dau. of Henry Mervyn, of Trillick; and 3rdly, 1692, Elizabeth Harryman, of London, and *d.* 1 May, 1718, when he was *s.* by his only son,

COL. JOHN CORRY, of Castlecoole, M.P. Enniskillen 1711–13, and co. Fermanagh 1719–26, High Sheriff (1711), *b.* 1666, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1701–2, Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Leslie, of Prospect, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1726, leaving issue,

1. LESLIE, of Castlecoole, Col. Fermanagh Militia, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1737, M.P. Killybegs 1739 to 1741, *b.* 1712; *d. unm.* 1740–1.
1. MARTHA, *b.* 1704–5; *m.* 1738, her 2nd cousin, Capt. Edmund Leslie, M.P. Newtown-Limavady, who, with his wife, assumed the surname of CORRY on succeeding to portion of the estates, and *d.s.p. s. ca.* 1764.
2. SARAH, *b.* 1709; *m.* 26 July, 1733, GALBRAITH LOWRY, afterwards LOWRY-CORRY, M.P., and *d.* 1779. She was mother of Armar, 1st EARL BELMORE (*see below*), and *s.* her sister Mary at Castlecoole in 1774.
3. MARY, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1736, her cousin, Col. Margetson Armar, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1742, who *s.* Col. Leslie Corry at Castlecoole, and *d.s.p.* 1773. His widow *s.* her husband there and *d.* 1774.
4. Elizabeth, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1stly, 1751, Archibald Hamilton; and 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1754, as his 1st wife, her cousin James Leslie. She *d.* 1791.

Lineage (of LOWRY)—JAMES LOWRY or LAURIE (who is said to have been of the family of Laurie of Maxwelton), emigrating from Scotland to Ireland during the 17th century, settled at Ballimagory, co. Tyrone, before 1641, and *d* intestate 1665. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LOWRY, of Ahenis, co Tyrone, *m* 1stly, Mary, dau. of James Buchanan, and by her had, with other issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Hamilton, of Ballyfatton, and by her had further issue. He was present with his second wife at the siege of Derry, where he *d.* 1689. His eldest son,

ROBERT LOWRY, of Ahenis, one of the Commissioners for the cos. of Armagh and Tyrone 1698, High Sheriff, co. Tyrone 1707–8 and 1719; *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. John Sinclair, of Holyhill, co. Tyrone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Anna Galbraith, and *d.* 1729, having had, with other issue a 3rd son and eventual heir,

GALBRAITH LOWRY-CORRY, of Ahenis, M.P. co. Tyrone 1747–68, High Sheriff 1733; High Sheriff co. Monaghan 1743; assumed, 1764, on the death of his sister-in-law Martha, wife of Edmund Leslie-Corry, M.P., the additional surname and arms of CORRY, *b.* 11 July, 1706; *m.* 26 July, 1733, Sarah (who *d* 1779), 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir of John Corry, of Castlecoole (*see above*), and had, with other issue,

ARMAR, 1st Earl

Mr. Lowry-Corry *d.* 28 Dec. 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

ARMAR LOWRY-CORRY, 1st Earl Belmore, M.P. co. Tyrone, 1769–81, High Sheriff of that co. 1769, and of Fermanagh 1779, *b.* 7 April, 1740; also assumed the additional surname and arms of CORRY. He *s.* his mother at Castlecoole in 1779. He was created on 6 Jan. 1781, BARON BELMORE *of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh*, on 6 Dec. 1789, VISCOUNT BELMORE, and on 20 Nov. 1797, EARL BELMORE, of the co. of Fermanagh He *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1771, Margaret (who *d.* April 1776), eldest dau. of Somerset Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, and had issue,

1. Galbraith, *b.* 1772; *d.v.p.* 1773.

2. SOMERSET, **2nd** Earl. 1. Juliana, *b.* 1775; *d.* young.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1780, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, then Lord Lieut. of Ireland, by whom he had an only dau.,

2. Louisa Mary Anne Julia Harriet, *b.* 1781, who *m.* in 1804, George John, 6th Earl of Sandwich, and *d.* 19 April, 1862.

Lord Belmore's 2nd marriage having been dissolved by Act of Parliament 1793 (the lady *m.* subsequently, William, 6th Marquess of Lothian), he *m.* 3rdly, 1 March, 1794, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bt., of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, but by her (who survived until 13 Dec. 1841) had no issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1802. His son,

SOMERSET, 2nd Earl Belmore, *b.* 11 July, 1774; *m.* 20 Oct. 1800, his cousin Juliana, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1861) had issue,

1. ARMAR, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry Thomas, P.C., M.P. co. Tyrone 1825–73, First Lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *m.* 18 March, 1830, Harriet Anne (who *d.* 25 March, 1868), 2nd dau. of Cropley, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.* 5 March, 1873, having had, with other issue,
   1. Armar Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1836; *m.* 26 Feb. 1867, Alice Margaret (who *d.* 20 June, 1932), only dau. of Thomas Greg, of Ballymenoch House, co. Down, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1893, leaving issue,
      (1) Noel Armar, D.S.O. (1900), Col. late cmdg. 2nd Bn. Gren. Guards, Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920, served in S. Africa 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914–15, J.P. co. Brecon, *b.* 25 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1895, Rosalind Gertrude, only dau. of Col. Robert Hamilton Lloyd Anstruther, of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1903) had issue,
      1*a*. Armar Valentine, M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War I, *b.* 25 March, 1896; *k.* in action 12 Sept. 1916
      1*a*●Rosemary Victoria, *b.* 24 May, 1897; *m.* 24 July, 1928, Capt. Arthur Wyndham Lewis Paget, M.C., son of late Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget, P.C., G.C.B., K.C.V.O., of East Kennet Manor, Marlborough, Wilts, and has issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).
      Brig.-Gen. N. A. Lowry-Corry *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1904, ●Hon. Clare O'Brien, 2nd dau. of 14th Baron Inchiquin, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1935, having by her had further issue,
      2*a* † Montagu William, Capt. Gren. Guards (ret.), served in World War II 1939–43 (wounded), Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1933) (3, *Orme Court, Paddington, W.*2), *b.* 21 March, 1907; *m.* 9 July, 1929, Hon. Mary Constance Biddulph (who obtained a divorce 1938), yr. dau. of Baron Biddulph, and has issue,
      ●Josephine Clare, *b.* 26 Jan. 1931.
      2*a*●Patricia (3, *Orme Court, Paddington, W.*2), *b.* 7 May, 1905.
      (2) Oscar Henry *b.* 28 July, 1869; *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1904.
      (3) Sydney Richard, *b.* 15 April, 1871; *d.* 18 April, 1873.
      (4) Reginald Charles, *b.* 14 June, 1875; *m.* 9 Aug. 1912, Dorothy Cecilia (*d.* 10 Feb. 1936), widow of Capt. Christopher Egerton Balfour, D.S O., and dau. of the late Gerald Cecil Stewart Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 15 Oct. 1945, leaving issue,
      1*a*●Faythe, *m.* 23 June, 1933, Bernard Clifford Lee-Hutson, and has issue.
      2*a*●Nina Arlette.
      (1)●Berta Mary, twin with Oscar; *m.* 2 May, 1899, the Right Hon. Sir Maurice Wilhelm Ernest de Bunsen, 1st Bt. (Ext.), P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1932.
      (2) Violet Edith, *b.* 18 July, 1880; *m.* 20 July, 1904, as his 1st wife, Robert Bingham Brassey, late Capt. 17th Lancers, of Heythrop, Chipping Norton, and *d.* 9 March, 1919, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Nov. 1946.
   1. Sarah, *d.* an infant, 1806.

His lordship was a Governor and Custos Rotulorum of the co. Tyrone, M.P. 1798–1802, sometime Capt.-Gen. and Gov.-in-Chief of Jamaica and Col. of the Tyrone Militia; he was also one of the Representative Peers of Ireland. He *d.* 18 April, 1841. His elder son,

ARMAR, **3rd Earl Belmore,** M.P. Fermanagh 1823-30, High Sheriff (1832), *b.* 28 Dec. 1801; *m.* 27 May, 1834, Emily Louise (who *d.*

3 Jan. 1904), yst. dau. and co-heir of William Shepherd, of Brabourne, Kent, and had, with other issue,

1. SOMERSET RICHARD, **4th** Earl.
2. Armar, Adm. (ret.) R.N., *b.* 25 May, 1836 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1868, Geraldine, 5th dau. of James King King, M.P. of Staunton Park, co. Hereford. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1905. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1919, having had issue,
   1. Arthur. *b.* 21 Feb. 1869 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1897, Kate Elizabeth (marriage dissolved 1905), dau. of Capt. James Bullen. He *m.* 2ndly, 1913, Wilhelmina Amelia (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1935), dau. of August Johns, of Gardena, N. Dakota U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 28 Nov. 1946.
   2. Lionel, *b.* 9 Feb. 1870 ; *d.* 13 Jan. 1871.
   3. Gerald (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, Temp Chaplain to the Forces 1914–19, late Lieut. 2nd Bn. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 24 Aug. 1871 ; *d.* 7 March, 1929.
   4. Algernon Frederick, *b.* 29 June, 1874 ; *d.* 15 June, 1875.
   5. Adrian, Major R.A.O.C., late Lieut. Roy. W. Kent Regt, served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I, *b.* 11 Feb. 1876 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1909, Geraldine (who *d.* 27 May, 1944), 4th dau. of late William Thomas Hartcup, of Eastwood, Old Catton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,
      ✝ Galbraith Armar, Major R. Inniskilling Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) ; *b.* 14 April, 1913 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1939, ● Gloria Anthea, dau. of Herbert Bryant Harker, of Kobe, Japan, and has issue,
         1a ● Anthea Geraldine, *b.* 16 Feb. 1942.
         2a ● Sarah Lilian, *b.* 31 March, 1945.
      ● Doreen Stella, served in World War II (3rd/O. W.R.N.S.), *b.* 29 July, 1916.
   6. Hubert Armar, late Assist. District Commissioner in Uganda, *b.* 22 May, 1881 ; *d.* 27 March, 1927.
   7. Bertram, *b* 13 Dec. 1883 ; *d.* 26 Feb 1884.
   8. Walter, Major (ret.), late Indian Cavalry, served in Somaliland 1914–15 (wounded), in World War I 1915–18, and on N.E. Frontier, India 1918–19, *b.* 6 March, 1885 ; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1946.
   1. Rosamund Florence, *b.* 27 Jan. 1873 ; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1932.
   2 ● Muriel (65, *Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1877 ; *m.* 4 March, 1905, Alexander Wallace Gilmour, of Newington, Warborough, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1946.
   3 ● Evelyn, *b.* 12 Nov. 1879 ; *m.* 30 April, 1907, Charles William O'Conor, of Lake Park, Roundwood, co. Wicklow, only son of the late Denis O'Conor, M.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4. Ethel Mary, *b.* 20 Aug. 1882 ; *d.* 27 Jan. 1883.
3. Frederick Cecil George, *b.* 24 June, 1839 ; *d.* 12 May, 1855.
4. Henry William, Col. (ret.), late Coldstream Guards, J.P., D.L., and C.A. Suffolk, Chm. Suffolk T.A.A., M.P. co. Tyrone 1873–80, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 30 June, 1845 ; *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Hon. Blanche Edith Wood (who *d.* 21 July, 1921), dau. of 1st Viscount Halifax, G.C.B., and *d.* 6 May, 1927, having had issue,
   1 ✝ Henry Charles, M.C., Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner), J.P. and D.L. Suffolk (*Edwardstone Hall, Boxford, Suffolk ; United Service Club*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1887 ; *m.* 27 April, 1920, ● Betty Alice Adeline, dau. of late Col. Douglas James Proby (*see* ABERCORN, D.), and has issue,
      (1) ✝ Frederick Henry, Sub.-Lieut R.N., served in World War II 1945, *b.* 23 Dec. 1926.
      (2) ✝ Armar Douglas, *b.* 6 Jan. 1929.
      (1) ● Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 1 May, 1921.
      (2) ● Edith, *b.* 19 May, 1923 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1947, Lt.-Col. Richard M. P. Carver, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., R.A.C., 2nd son of Harold Carver, of Ticklerton, Shropshire.
   2. Frederick Richard Henry, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Temp. Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 13 May, 1890 ; *d.* 30 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action in France.
   1 ● Emily Mary, *b.* 14 Dec. 1882 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1911, as his 2nd wife, Sir Richard Nelson Rycroft, 5th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1925.
   2 ● Alice Frances Louisa (*Shaddelows House, Nayland, Colchester*), *b.* 22 May, 1885.

His lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1845, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOMERSET RICHARD, **4th Earl Belmore,** P.C. Ireland (1867), G.C.M.G. (1890), Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Tyrone, J.P. cos. Fermanagh, Tyrone and Kent ; formerly Major London Irish R.V., and Capt. Fermanagh Militia ; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. ; M.R.I.A. ; a Representative Peer for fifty-six years ; Under-Sec. of State Home Department 1866–7, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of New South Wales 1867–72 ; one of the Lords Justices for Ireland on many occasions ; *b.* 9 April, 1835 ; *m.* 22 Aug. 1861, Anne Elizabeth Honoria (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1919), 2nd dau. of Capt. John Neilson Gladstone, R.N., M.P., and sister of Sir J. E. Gladstone, 4th Bt. He *d.* 6 April, 1913, having had issue,

1. ARMAR, **5th** and present Earl.
2 ✝ CECIL, educ. Wellington, J.P. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1916, D.L. and J.P. co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1922, Mem. of Fermanagh C.C. (Chm. from 1943) *heir presumptive* (*Castlecoole, Enniskillen, Fermanagh ; Tyrone Co., Northern Counties* (*Londonderry*), *and Ulster* (*Belfast*) *Clubs*), *b.* 20 March, 1873.
3. Ernest, educ. Wellington, *b.* 23 Nov. 1874 ; *d.* 11 March, 1912.
1. Theresa, *b.* 24 Oct. 1862 ; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1938.
2. Florence, *b.* 31 March, 1864 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1893, Lt.-Col. John Henry Eden, late one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, England and Wales, and formerly Major Yorkshire Regt., and *d.* 10 May, 1943, leaving issue (*see* EDEN, Bt.). He *d.* 8 Feb. 1931.
3. Madeline, *b.* 6 Nov. 1865 ; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1898.
4. Mary, *b.* 5 Aug. 1867 ; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1928.
5 ● Winifred, *b.* 19 Aug. 1876.
6. Edith, *b.* 26 Aug. 1878 ; *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1915.
7 ● Violet, *b.* 15 June, 1881.
8 ● Margaret, *b.* 15 July, 1883.
9 ● Dorothy, *b.* 6 June, 1885.
10 ● Kathleen, *b.* 28 July, 1887 ; *m.* 7 May, 1919, as his 2nd wife, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Ward, C.M.G., of Brynhir, Criccieth, Caernarvonshire, late Queen's Bays, and has issue.

Creations—Belmore, B. (I.), 6 Jan. 1781 ; Belmore, V. (I.), 6 Dec. 1789 ; Belmore, E. (I.), 20 Nov. 1797.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a saltire, arg. ; in chief, a rose or, for CORRY ; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a cup, arg., with a garland between two laurel branches, all issuing out of the same, vert, for LOWRY. *Crests*—1, a cock, ppr., for CORRY ; 2, a garland of laurel between two branches of the same, ppr., for LOWRY. *Supporters*—Two tiger cats, guardant, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or. *Motto*—Virtus semper viridis

Seat—Castlecoole, Enniskillen, Fermanagh. *Clubs*—Carlton, Dublin University ; Northern Counties (Londonderry) ; Fermanagh ; Tyrone co. ; Armagh.

BELPER.



The Baron Belper (Algernon Henry Strutt), of Belper, co. Derby, in the United Kingdom, Major late Life Guards, D.L. co. Nottingham, *b.* 6 May 1883 ; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1914 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1911, Hon. Eva Isabel Marian Bruce, J.P., 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Aberdare, and by her (who obtained a div. 1922) has had issue,

1 ✝ ALEXANDER RONALD GEORGE, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded), *b.* 23 April, 1912 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1940, ● Zara, yr. dau. of Sir Harvey Stapleton Mainwaring, 5th Bt. and has issue,
   ✝ Richard Henry, *b* 24 Oct. 1941.
2. Michael, P/O. R.C.A.F., served in World War II ; *b.* 31 Oct. 1914 ; *m.* 15 July, 1939, ● Arielle, dau. of Joseph Washington Frazer, of Newport, Long Island, New York, and was *k.* with H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT, in a flying accident on active service, 25 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,
   ✝ Joseph, *b.* 1940.
1 ● Lavinia Mary, held Queen's canopy at Coronation 1937, *b.* 22 March, 1916 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1937, 16th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1923, ● Angela Mariota, yr. dau. of late Hon. Douglas Alfred Tollemache, of The Moat, Ipswich (*see* TOLLEMACHE, B.), and by her has issue,

3 ✝ Peter Algernon, M.C. (1945), Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 June, 1924.
4 ✝ Desmond Rupert, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 June, 1926.

Lineage—JEDEDIAH STRUTT, of Derby, the cotton spinner and inventor of various mechanical improvements in the stocking frame, and a partner of Sir Richard Arkwright, was *b.* 1726, the 3rd son of William Strutt, of South Normanton. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollat, of Derby. She *d.* May, 1774, having had issue. Mr. Jedediah Strutt *d.* 7 May, 1797. His eldest son,

WILLIAM STRUTT, of St. Helen's House, Derby, D.L., *b.* 20 July, 1756, *m.* 12 Jan. 1793, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Evans, of Derby. She *d.* 18 May, 1808. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1830, having had issue (with three daus., Elizabeth, Anne and Frances) an only son,

RIGHT HON. EDWARD STRUTT, **1st Baron Belper,** F.R.S., Lord Lieut. of Nottinghamshire, High Sheriff 1850, M.A., LL.D. Camb., P.C. 1846, Chief Commissioner of Railways 1846–8, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1852–4, M.P. Derby 1830–48, Arundel 1851–2, and Nottingham 1852–6, who was created 29 Aug. 1856, BARON BELPER, *of Belper*, co. Derby. His Lordship was *b.* 26 Oct. 1801 ; *m.* 28 March, 1837, Emily (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1890), dau. of William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and had with other issue,

1. William, *b.* 7 May, 1838 ; *d.* 19 Jan. 1856.
2. HENRY, **2nd** Baron.
3. Arthur, *b.* 3 March, 1842 ; *m.* 22 April, 1873, Alice Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 31 March, 1926), 2nd dau. of Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1877, leaving issue,

†Edward Lisle, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late the Royal Scots, Temp. Lt.-Col. and G.S.O. (1st grade) 1916, served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches four times, 1914 Star), served as Allied High Commissioner at Danzig 1920; Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officer Legion of Honour, and Officer of the Star of Roumania, and has Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium with four palms, 2nd in Command Mt. Everest Expedition 1922 (9, *Ann Street, Edinburgh, 4; Turf, Alpine and New (Edin) Clubs*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1874; *m.* 10 Oct. 1905, ●Florence Nina, dau. of late John R. Hollond, of Wonham, Bampton, Devon, late M.P. for Brighton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Laura Mary, *b.* 21 April, 1875; *m.* 15 Dec. 1903, Adm. Sir Edward Francis Benedict Charlton, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., R.N. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Oct. 1937.

1. Ellen, *m.* 22 Oct. 1885, George Murray Smith, D.L., of Gumley Hall, Market Harborough, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1919.

Lord Belper *d.* 30 June, 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY, 2nd Baron Belper, J.P. and D.L. Notts and J.P. for cos. Leicester and Derby, Hon. Col., late Lt.-Col. cmdg. South Nottingham Yeo. (T.D.), A.D.C. to H.M., and Capt. of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms 1895–1906, Chm. Nottinghamshire County Council and for many years of Quarter Sessions, M.P. East Derbyshire 1868–74, and Berwick-on-Tweed 1880, LL.M. Camb., *b.* 20 May, 1840; *m.* 2 May, 1874, Lady Margaret Coke, 6th dau. of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and by her who *d.* 2 Aug. 1922, had issue,

1. William, *b.* 8 Feb. 1875; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1898.
2. Reginald Edward, *b.* 12 July, 1881; *d.* 10 May, 1888.
3. ALGERNON HENRY, **3rd** and present Baron.

1●Norah (*The Felix Hotel, Felixstowe, Suffolk*), *b.* 17 June, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1911, Major Robert Lee Morris, late I.A., son of Gen. Morris, and 2ndly, 1920, the Rev. Joseph David Samuel Parry-Evans, C.M.G., C.B.E., F.K.C., K.H.C., Chaplain Comdt. Royal Army Chaplain's Dept., who *d.* 29 March, 1936.

2●Lilian, *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *m.* 10 Jan. 1901, Vernon Austen Malcolmson, M.A., J.P., of Aston Bury, Herts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Nov. 1947.

3. Hilda, *b.* 25 May, 1879; *m.* 23 Oct. 1906, Charles Israel Loraine Allix, D.L., M.A., of Swaffham Prior, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 April, 1923, leaving issue.

4●Margaret (*Waterbridge, Watton-at-Stone, Herts*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1886.

5●Muriel, formerly Senior Commandant A.T.S. (*Longwood, Nayland, Suffolk*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1890; *m.* 30 Nov. 1916, Major Frank Haultain Hornsby, late R.F.A., eld. son of Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Hornsby, and has issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1935.

His Lordship *d.* 26 July, 1914, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Creation—29 Aug. 1856.

Arms—Per pale sa. and az., two chevronels engrailed between three cross crosslets fitchée or. *Crest*—In front of rays of the sun ppr., a cubit arm erect, vested bendy of six, or and sa., cuffed arg. in the hand a roll of paper ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a leopard ppr., gorged with a collar gemel az., therefrom pendant an escutcheon also az., charged with a cross crosslet fitchée or. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.

Seat—Kingston Hall, Derby. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough; Guards'.

BELSTEAD.



The Baron Belstead (Sir Francis John Childs Ganzoni), of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and a Baronet, J.P. and D.L. co. Suffolk, educ. Tonbridge School and Ch. Ch. Oxon, M.A. 1906, F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1906); M.P. Ipswich 1914–23, and from Oct. 1924–37; appointed Parly. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Postmaster-General 1924; Chm. Private Bill Committees, House of Commons 1923–37; temp. Chm. of Committees of the whole House 1932–34; Chm. Kitchen Committee, House of Commons 1932–37; Chm. Private Bills Committee, House of Lords, from 1940; Capt. late 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt. T.F.; served in World War I 1914–18 in France and in World War II as Lt.-Col. (Welfare); *b.* 19 Jan. 1882; created a Kt. 25 June, 1921, a Baronet 22 March, 1929, and raised to the peerage as BARON BELSTEAD of Ipswich, co. Suffolk 27 Jan. 1938. His Lordship is the only son of Julius Charles Ganzoni and Mary Frances, his wife, only dau. of Major James Childs; *m.* 31 May, 1930, ●Gwendolene Gertrude, eld. dau. of late Arthur Turner, of Ipswich, and has issue,

†JOHN JULIAN, *b.* 30 Sept. 1932.

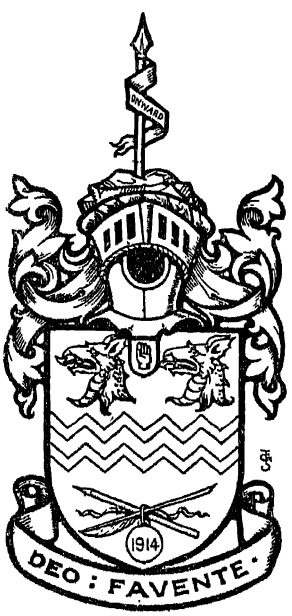
●Mary Jill, *b.* 27 March, 1931.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 22 March, 1929; Baron (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1938.

Arms—Per fesse az. and arg., a gentian plant flowered and eradicated ppr., between in chief a mullet and an increscent both or. *Supporters*—Two seahorses ppr., each gorged with a collar or pendant therefrom a portcullis with chains of the last. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, supporting a gentian plant as in the arms.

Residence—Stoke Park, Ipswich. *Club*—Carlton.

BENN OF OLD KNOLL.



Sir Ernest John Pickstone Benn, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1918), of Old Knoll, Lewisham, High Sheriff co. London, 1932, Publisher, a Dir. (sometime Chm.) Benn Bros. Ltd., Ernest Benn, Ltd., Chm. United Kingdom Provident Institution, Ex-Pres. Boys' Hostels Assoc. and British Export Soc.; *b.* 25 June, 1875; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 3 Jan. 1903, ●Gwendoline Dorothy, J.P. co. Surrey, yst. dau. of Frederick May Andrews, of Edgbaston, and has issue,

1†JOHN ANDREWS, Chm. of Ernest Benn, Ltd., and a Dir. of Benn Bros. Ltd.; Major, K.O.Y.L.I., served in World War II (*Bullens Lee, Limpsfield, Surrey*); *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *m.* 23 July, 1929, ●Hon. Ursula Helen Alers Hankey, only dau. of 1st Baron Hankey, and has issue,

1†James Jonathan, *b.* 27 July, 1933.

2†Timothy John, *b.* 27 Oct. 1936.

1●Susan Paschal, *b.* 20 April, 1930.

2†Edward Glanvill, Chm. of Benn Bros, Ltd., and Managing Dir. Ernest Benn, Ltd., Major The East Surrey Regt., served in World War II (*Wykeham Cottage, Woldingham, Surrey*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1905; *m.* 4 June, 1931, ●Beatrice Catherine, M.B.E., eldest dau. of late Claude Newbald, of Lyndhurst, Wallington, Surrey, and has issue,

†James Glanvill, *b.* 26 July, 1944.

●Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Dec. 1936.

3. Frederick Christopher, B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, M.A., Capt. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II, *b.* 6 April, 1912; *m.* 11 Sept. 1937, ●Phyllis, 2nd dau. of E. M. Preston, of Slaugham Park, Sussex, and was *k.* in action in the Middle East 30 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

†Oliver Preston, *b.* 13 July, 1938.

1●Elizabeth, *b.* 10 May, 1907; *m.* 30 July, 1935, Paul Alfred Shinkman, of New York, 2nd son of J. C. Shinkman, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and has issue.

2●Julia Wedgwood, *b.* 26 Nov. 1916; *m.* 19 July, 1945, Albert Edward Louis Mash, O.B.E., of The Weald, Betchworth, son of Mrs. A. Mash, of 96, Manor Road, Mitcham, and has issue.

Lineage—REV. JULIUS BENN, Congregational Minister, of London, *m.* Anne, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1890, dau. of William Taylor, of Gerrards, Cheshire, and *d.* 4 March, 1883, leaving with other issue,

Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt., and a Knight, J.P. Essex, and J.P. and D.L. co. London, M.P. St. George Div. of the Tower Hamlets 1892–5, and Devonport 1904–10, L.C.C. East Finsbury and Kennington from 1889, Chm. L.C.C. 1904–5, Dir. of Benn Brothers, Ltd., Publishers, of London; *b.* 13 Nov. 1850. He was Knighted 30 June,

1906, and created a Baronet 15 July, 1914. Sir John *m.* 1 July, 1874, Elizabeth (who *d.* 18 March, 1928), yst. dau. of John Pickstone, of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire, and *d.* 10 April, 1922, leaving issue,

1. ERNEST JOHN PICKSTONE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. William Wedgwood (Rt. Hon.), P.C., D.S.O., D.F.C., created Viscount Stansgate 1941 (*see that title*).
3. Christopher Julius, *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *d.* 29 Dec. 1879.
4. Oliver Williams, Capt. 9th Bn. Somerset L.I., *b.* 11 July, 1887; *k.* in action 6 June, 1915.

1●Lilian Margaret (*New House, Northiam, Sussex*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *m.* 3 June, 1905, Cecil Eldred Hughes, late Lieut. R.A.F., son of Eldred Augustus Hughes, of Lamarsh House, Richmond, and has issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1941.

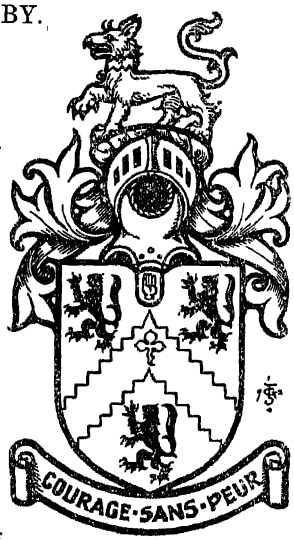
2●Eliza Irene (*Loen, Frimley, Surrey*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *m.* 7 Dec. 1912, Arthur Richard Pain, late Lieut. Somerset L.I., 2nd son of Arthur C. Pain, of St. Catherine's, Frimley, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1940.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 July, 1914.

Arms—Arg. two barrulets indented gu. between in chief as many dragons' heads erased and in base a pencil and a pen in saltire ppr. tied with a lace az. pendant therefrom a torteau charged with the figures 1914 or. *Crest*—On a rock a spear erect ppr. flowing therefrom a pennon az. charged with the word *Onward* letters or. *Motto*—Deo favente.

Residence—Morven, Oxted, Surrey. *Club*—Reform.

BENN OF ROLLESBY.



Sir Ion Hamilton Benn, 1st Bt., C.B. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, Capt. R.N.V.R., M.P. Greenwich 1910–22, Mayor of Greenwich, 1901–2, Hon. Col. late 20th Bn. County of London Regt. (T.A.), T.D. (1926), Mem. of Port of London Authority from 1909, Mem. of Metropolitan Water Board 1903–6, of L.C.C. for Greenwich 1907–10, and of Thames Conservancy Bd. 1938–47, Chm. of the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1937, Chm. Tower Hill Improvement Fund, from 1942; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches thrice, promotion, Croix de Guerre of France), K.G.St.J., *b.* 31 March, 1863; *m.* 3 Feb. 1885, ●Frances Charlotte, only dau. of late Nathaniel Bridges, M.A., of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and has issue,

† ION BRIDGES HAMILTON, educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford, Col. late 4th Bn. The Norfolk Regt., T.A., and Major D.C.L.I., J.P. co. Norfolk (*Broad Farm, Rollesby, Norfolk*), *b.* 14 June, 1887, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II; *m.* 20 Dec. 1916, ●Theresa Dorothy, only dau. of late Major F. H. Blacker, 4th Hussars, of Johnstown, co. Kildare, and has issue,

† Patrick Ion Hamilton, Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 26 Feb. 1922.

●Dorothy Hamilton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1917.

●Marion Hamilton, *b.* 4 July, 1886; *m.* 5 April, 1913, Major Edward George Hugh Power, O.B.E., late Gloucestershire Regt. (*Filby House, Norfolk*), eldest son of Edward John Power, of 25, Ashburn Place, S.W., and has issue.

Lineage—The family of Benn was long settled in Cumberland.

JOHN BENN, of Glenravel, co. Antrim (son of Edward Benn, of Whitehaven, Cumberland, by Mary, dau. of William Hocklin), *b.* 15 Jan. 1721, settled in Ireland in 1760. He *m.* 4 July, 1758, Ann, dau. of Henry Rodgers, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1779, leaving issue three sons. The 3rd son,

JOHN BENN, of Glenravel House, *b.* 8 March, 1767; *m.* 11 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of James Craig, of Tandragee, co. Armagh, and *d.* 16 March, 1853, leaving issue several children, of whom the eldest,

JAMES BENN, of Glenravel House, *b.* 7 Sept. 1790; *m.* 6 Nov. 1813, Margaret, dau. of Col. Watkins Dunn, and *d.* 15 April, 1866, leaving issue several sons, of whom the eldest,

REV. JOHN WATKINS BENN, M.A., Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, co. Cork, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, Maria Louisa (who *d.* 6 April, 1917), dau. of Major-Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B. (*see* HOLM PATRICK, B.), and *d.* 20 Oct. 1874, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR SHIRLEY, BARON GLENRAVEL, K.B.E., M.P. Plymouth 1910–18, Drake Div. of Plymouth 1918–29, and Park Div. of Sheffield, D.L. co. London and C.C. 1907–11 (Chm. Highways Committee 1909–10); was Managing Director of Hunter, Benn and Co., Merchants and Timber Shippers; Chm. of National Unionist Association 1921, and President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce 1921–23; Chm. of Council of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire 1928, President 1931–34; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, *b.* 20 Dec. 1858; created a K.B.E. 3 June, 1918, a Baronet 26 July, 1926, and raised to the Peerage as Baron Glenravel, of Kensington, co. London, 1 Feb. 1936. He *m.* 9 May, 1888, Alys Marie (who *d.* 4 June, 1932), dau. of F. A. Lüling, of Springhill, Alabama, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 13 June, 1937, when the titles became extinct.
2. James Edward Hamilton, Bencher of the Inner Temple, one of the Conveyancing Counsel of the High Court, *b.* 29 Oct. 1860; *m.* 6 Aug. 1910, Marion, dau. of T. H. Wavell, and widow of E. J. Adams, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1930.
3. ION HAMILTON (Sir), created a Baronet, 1920
4. Hans Hamilton, *b.* 9 Dec. 1865; *m.* 9 July, 1894, ●Camilla, dau. of Richard Koncelik, of Prerov, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1947, having had issue,

1. Kathleen Camilla, *b.* 6 Dec. 1898; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1934.
2●Dorothy May, *b.* 3 June, 1900.

5●Francis Hamilton (*Pythingdean, Pulborough, Sussex*), *b.* 22 March, 1868; *m.* 5 Jan. 1910, ●Arta Clara, dau. of Horton Sinclair Boal, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue,

1●Arthur John Horton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1911; *m.* 25 July, 1938, ●Gweneth Leigh, elder dau. of A. Cecil Butler, of 42, Walton Street, S.W.3.

2●Anthony, O.B.E., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Piccards Cottage, Guildford, Surrey*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1912: *m.* 27 May, 1943, ●Maureen, dau. of late W. Wade Denbigh, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,

(1)●Mary Georgina, *b.* 23 Dec. 1945.
(2)●Maureen Angela, *b.* 22 Dec. 1946.

1●Arta Clara Patricia, *b.* 10 June, 1915; *m.* 19 Aug. 1937, Baron Antoine Dirsztay (22, *Donovan Court, S.W.*10), son of Baron Franz Dirsztay, of Salzburg, and has issue.

1●Alice Harriet, *m.* 17 Dec. 1881, Walter Kidd, M.D., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1929.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 June, 1920.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron indented gu. between three lions rampant sa., a trefoil slipped or. *Crest*—A tiger passant arg., gorged with a collar dancetté gu., charged with a trefoil as in the arms. *Motto*—Courage sans peur.

Seat—Rollesby Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Carlton; Brooks's; Royal Thames Yacht.

BENNETT.



Sir (Charles) Wilfrid Bennett, T.D., 2nd Bt., of Kirklington, co. Nottingham; Lt.-Col. Sherwood Rangers Yeo., and Lieut. Res. of Officers, 9th Lancers, served in World War I 1916–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1924); appointed a Metropolitan Magistrate 1946; *b.* 5 March, 1898; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 3 June, 1927, ●Agnes Marion, dau. of late James Somervell, J.P., D.L., of Sorn Castle, Ayrshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue,

† RONALD WILFRID MURDOCH, *b.* 25 March, 1930.
●Anne, *b.* 7 Oct. 1928.

Lineage—EDWARD BENNETT, *b.* at Manchester, co. Lancaster, 19 April, 1840; *m.* in Chile, South America, 15 Jan. 1868, Eliza Ann, dau. of John Chapple, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1888, leaving issue, with three daus., a son,

Sir Albert James Bennett, 1st Bt., J.P., M.P. Nottinghamshire, Mansfield Div. 1922–23, and Nottingham Central Div. 1924–30; Chm. and Dir. of various Industrial and Mining Companies; was Mem. of Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, and Mem. of Leather Control Board and Controller of Propaganda for Central and South America during World War I 1914–19; *b.* 17 Sept. 1872; created a Baronet 31 July, 1929; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1896, Caroline Carleton (who obtained a div. 1938, and *d.* 17 June, 1945), dau. of late Backus, of Lima, Peru, and had issue,

1. (CHARLES) WILFRID (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † Frank Carleton, Lieut. R.N. (ret.) (*Farm Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1900; *m.* 20 March, 1923, ●Mariella, dau. of late Algernon Douglas-Pennant (*see* PENRHYN, B.), and has issue,

1 † Michael, *b.* 15 Feb. 1924.
2 † David, *b.* 14 Sept. 1927.

1●Margaret Audrey, *b.* 5 March, 1904; *m.* 22 June, 1928, Douglas Haultain Phillips (15, *Campden Hill Gate, Duchess of Bedford's Walk, W.*8), 2nd son of late Sir William Watkin Phillips, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1938, ●Leopoldine (*Evesham, Holly Bank Road, West Byfleet, Surrey*), dau. of Leopold Armata, of Vienna, and by her had issue,

3 ♦ Peter, *b.* 18 Aug. 1938.

He *d.* 14 Dec. 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 31 July, 1929.

Arms—Gu., a cross moline between three demi-lions rampant or. *Crest*—In front of a lion rampant gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross moline arg., a scaling ladder fessewise or. *Motto*—Servir le roy.

Residence—5, Cheyne Court, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*—Garrick.

BERKELEY.



The Baroness Berkeley (Eva Mary FitzHardinge Foley, M.B.E.), in England, *b.* 4 March, 1875; *s.* her mother 1899; *m.* 5 Aug. 1903, Col. Frank Wigram Foley, C.B.E., D.S.O., late Roy. Berkshire Regt., temp. Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 5th Service Bn. 1914, 4th son of Capt. Edward Foley, R.N., and has issue,

1 ♦ MARY LALLE, *b.* 9 Oct. 1905.

2 ♦ CYNTHIA ELLA, *b.* 31 Jan. 1909; *m.* 4 Aug. 1937, Brig. Ernest Gueterbock, R.E. (*Tyseley, Gt. Missenden, co. Buckingham*), yst. son of late A. Gueterbock, of Bowdon, Cheshire, and has issue,

♦Anthony FitzHardinge, *b.* 20 Sept. 1939.

Lineage—ROBERT FITZHARDINGE obtained for his fidelity to the EMPRESS MAUD and her son (HENRY II) the Lordship of Berkeley and Berkeley-Hernesse, of which Roger de Berkeley, owner of Dursley, was then divested, for taking part with STEPHEN. He entertained at Bristol, in 1168, Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster, with sixty of his retinue. He *m.* Eva, sister of Durand, and dau. of Sir Estmond and Godiva, his wife, and *d.* in 1170–71, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, *b.c.* 1120; *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger de Berkeley, the former and ousted possessor of Berkeley and Dursley, and had six sons. He *d.* 16 June, 1190, and was *s.* by the eldest,

ROBERT DE BERKELEY, of Berkeley Castle, who espoused the Baronial Cause, and thus incurred the displeasure of JOHN, but was restored to royal favour; falling again from his allegiance, the castle and lands of Berkeley were seized by the Crown, and their profits assigned for the maintenance of the castle of Bristol. He was subsequently, however, put into possession of all his lands except Berkeley Castle. He *m.* twice, but *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1219, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, *b. c.* 1170, to whom Berkeley Castle was granted in 1223. This Feudal Lord *m.* Joan, dau. of Ralph de Somery, Lord of Campden, co. Gloucester; *d.* 29 Nov. 1243, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY. This eminent person had military summonses to march against the Welsh, in the 42nd, 43rd and 44th HENRY III, and the next year he had command to attend the King in London, well appointed with horse and arms, to take part against the Barons, then in open hostility; but he appears to have adopted an opposite course, and to have joined the insurrectionary Lords, for which his lands were seized by the Crown. This Maurice *m.* Isabel, dau. of Maurice de Creoun, a great Baron in Lincolnshire, by Isabel his wife, sister to William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke (uterine sister and brother of HENRY III), *d.* 4 April, 1281, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, 1ST LORD BERKELEY, *b.* 1245, who was with the King at the siege of Kenilworth Castle, Oct. 1266, and afterwards in the Welsh wars, for which eminent services he had a special grant, *temp.* EDWARD I, of liberty to hunt the fox, hare, badger, and wild cat, with his own dogs, within the King's forests of Mendip and chase of Kingswood; after this we find him engaged in Scotland, and participating in the victory of Falkirk, gained 22 July, 1298. He was subsequently at the celebrated siege of Caerlaverock, and was summoned to Parliament as a BARON from 24 June, 1295, to 15 May, 1321. His Lordship *m.* 1267, Joan, dau. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and was *s.* 23 July, 1321, by his eldest son,

MAURICE DE BERKELEY, 2ND LORD BERKELEY, who had summons to Parliament, as *Lord Berkeley of Berkeley Castle*, from 6 Aug. 1308, to 15 May, 1321. In 1312, His Lordship was nominated Gov. of Gloucester; and in 1314, Gov. of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1315, he was constituted Justice of South Wales, and had the custody of all the castles there. In 1319, by the title of *the King's beloved kinsman*, he was made Steward of the Duchy of Aquitaine; but in 1321, joining Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was committed prisoner to Wallingford Castle, where he *d.* 31 May, 1326. He *m.* 1stly, 1289, Eva, dau. of Eudo la Zouche, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1314) had, with others,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. Maurice (Sir), from whom descended the Lords Bottetourt, the Lords Berkeley of Stratton, and the Berkeleys of Pylle, represented by VISCOUNT PORTMAN.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1316, Isabel, dau. of Gilbert (Earl of Gloucester), who *d.s.p.* 1333. His eldest son,

THOMAS, 3RD LORD BERKELEY, was summoned to Parliament from 14 June, 1329, to 20 Nov. 1360. To this Nobleman the custody of the unhappy EDWARD II was committed at Berkeley Castle, but, owing to the humanity with which His Lordship treated the captive Monarch, he was soon after obliged to deliver the castle and his prisoner to Lord Maltravers and Sir Thomas Gournay. After the murder of the unfortunate Prince, Lord Berkeley was arraigned as a participator in the foul deed, but honourably acquitted. He *m.* 1stly, 1320, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March. She *d.* 5 May, 1337, and he *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1347, Katharine, widow of Sir Peter Le Veel, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, and dau. of Sir John Clivedon, of Charfield. She *d.* 13 March, 1385. His Lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1361, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife,

MAURICE, 4TH LORD BERKELEY, summoned to Parliament 14 Aug. 1362. This Nobleman attended the BLACK PRINCE into Gascony, and was wounded in the celebrated Battle of Poictiers. His Lordship *m.* 1338, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, Lord le Despencer, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

---

* His son,

RICHARD BERKELEY, of Dursley, whose son, by Margaret Dyer his wife,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, M.P., was father (by Elizabeth Burghill, his wife) of

ROWLAND BERKELEY, M.P. Worcester, who purchased from Philip Sheldon the estate of Spetchley. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Heywood; *d.* in 1611, leaving a son,

SIR ROBERT BERKELEY, Kt., of Spetchley, *b.* 1584, an eminent lawyer, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Conyers, of East Barnet, and *d.* in 1656 (a splendid monument to his memory still remains in Spetchley Church), leaving an only son and successor,

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Darell, of Scotney, co. Sussex (descended from a niece of Archbishop Chichele, Founder of All Souls' Coll. Oxford). They left issue

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. THOMAS, heir to his brother.

The elder son,

ROBERT BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *b.* 1650; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blake. He founded the Berkeley Hospital in Worcester, and *d.s.p.* 1694, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *b.* 1652; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Holyoake, of Morton Bagott, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1719, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *b.* 1683; *m.* Judith Hagon, of Norwich, and *d.* at Eddington, co. Warwick, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Ferrars, of Baddesley Clinton, and *d.s.p.* 1742. He was *s.* by his uncle,

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *b.* 1681; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Davies, of Clythia, co. Monmouth, and *d.* in France, leaving two sons viz.,

ROBERT BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *m.* 1stly, Anne, sister and co-heir of John Wyborne, of Flixton, co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Parry, of Twysog, co. Denbigh. Mr. Berkeley *d.s.p.* 1804, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT BERKELEY, of Spetchley, *m.* 1792, Apollonia, 3rd dau. of Richard Lee, of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and left at his death an only son,

ROBERT BERKELEY, of Spetchley, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 May, 1794; *m.* 24 Jan. 1822, Henrietta Sophia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Paul Benfield, of Grosvenor Square, M.P., by Mary Frances, his wife, grand-dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bt., of Capheaton, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1857) had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, of Spetchley Park.
2. John Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1827; *d.* 1847.
3. Henry William, Major late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* Feb. 1831; *m.* 18 April, 1872, Matilda Catharine (who *d.* 28 June, 1916), dau. of George Ford Copeland, of Bayshill, Cheltenham, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,
   1. Henry George, *b.* 23 March, 1873; *d.* 13 Sept. 1922.
   2 ♦ Christopher Robert, C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1900), O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. late Welsh Regt., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice), in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches six times, Brev. Lt.-Col.), and in Waziristan 1921–24, has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France, avec palmes (*Fieldgate House, Kenilworth; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *m.* 8 May, 1919, ●Nest, yr. dau. of Col. Sir Joseph Alfred Bradney, C.B., of Talycoed, Monmouthshire, and has issue,
   (1) ♦ Maurice, *b.* 12 Jan. 1921.
   (2) ♦ Edward Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1923.
   (3) ♦ Basil Robert, *b.* 8 Oct. 1925.
   3 ♦ Frederick, Capt. late Cheshire Regt., *b.* 8 June, 1879.
   4 ♦ Andrew Joseph, *b.* 26 Aug. 1880.
   1●Eva Mary.

2. James (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Bluet, Kt., with whom he had the Manor of Ragland, and a fair estate in Gloucestershire. He *d.* 1404, leaving a son,

JAMES, 1st Lord.

His Lordship was *s.* at his death, 8 June, 1368, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 5TH LORD BERKELEY, *b.* 5 Jan. 1352–3, summoned to Parliament from 1381 to 1415, P.C.; *m.* 1367, Margaret, dau. and heir of Gerard Warren, Lord De L'Isle, and *d.* 13 July, 1417, leaving an only child,

Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Thomas, 5th Lord Berkeley, *d.s.p.m.* and was *s.* in Berkeley Castle by his nephew and heir male,

JAMES DE BERKELEY, **1st Lord Berkeley,** who was summoned by writ as Baron Berkeley, 20 Oct. 1421. This Nobleman *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, Dorset, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and eldest dau. of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, and had, with three daus., four sons,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Lord.
2. MAURICE, **3rd** Lord.
3. James, *k.* in France.
4. Thomas, seated at Dursley, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Guy, of Minsterworth, in the same shire, and *d.* 1484, leaving issue.•

Lord Berkeley *m.* 3rdly, 1457, Joan, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury (who *m.* 2ndly, 1487, Edmund Hungerford), and *d.* Nov. 1463, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord** and **Marquess of Berkeley,** who was created, 21 April, 1481, *Viscount Berkeley,* advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Nottingham,* 1483, and created MARQUESS OF BERKELEY 28 Jan. 1488–9. The Marquess, who was *b.* 1426, *m.* 1stly, 1466, Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Lord de la Warr; 2ndly, 1468, Joan, widow of Sir William Willoughby, and dau. of Sir Thomas Strangways (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1484), and he *m.* 3rdly, *ca.* 1486, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fiennes, son of Richard, Lord Dacre (she afterwards *m.* Sir Thomas Brandon, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1497); the Marquess *d.* 14 Feb. 1491–2, and, as he left no issue, his own honours ceased; but the Barony of Berkeley should have passed to his brother, Maurice, had not the Marquess, in anger with his kinsman, settled the castle of Berkeley, and those lands and Lordships which composed the ancient Barony, upon HENRY VII, and His Majesty's heirs male, in failure of these to descend to his own right heirs. In consequence of this conveyance,

MAURICE (**3rd** Baron by right) enjoyed none of the estates. His brother's displeasure was attributed to his having *m.* (in 1465) a person of mean blood, namely, Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, an Alderman of Bristol. This Maurice obtained, however, his share of an estate which devolved upon him in right of his mother, Isabel. He *d.* Sept. 1506, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE (by right **4th** Baron), *b.* 1469, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of HENRY VIII. He *m.* 1484, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Berkeley, Kt., of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, but having no issue, was *s.* at his death, 12 Sept. 1523, by his brother,

THOMAS (**5th** Baron), *b.* 1472, who had a command in the celebrated Battle of Flodden, fought 9 Sept. 1513, and for his signal services there received the honour of Knighthood from Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey. He was summoned to Parliament, 9 Aug. 1529. He *m.* 1stly, 1504–5, Eleanor, widow of William Ingleby, and dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, co. York (she *d.* 1525, leaving a son, THOMAS); and he *m.* 2ndly, 1526, Cicely, widow of Richard Rowdon, of Gloucester, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1532–3, when he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS (by right **6th** Baron), *b.* 1505, summoned to Parliament as a Baron 5 Jan. 25 HENRY VIII; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Frodsham, co. Chester; *d.* 22 Sept. 1534, and was *s.* by a posthumous son,

HENRY, **7th Baron Berkeley,** *b.* 26 Nov. 1534, who on the death of EDWARD VI, the last male heir of HENRY VII, *s.* as heir of William, Marquess of Berkeley, to Berkeley Castle and lands. His Lordship was made a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of QUEEN MARY; was summoned to Parliament 1558 to 1606; Lord Lieut. co. Gloucester. He *m.* 1stly, 1554, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, who *d.* 1596; 2ndly, 9 March, 1597–8, Jane, widow of Sir Roger Townshend, and dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Shelford, Notts, *d.* 26 Nov. 1613, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, **8th Baron Berkeley,** K.B., *b.* 11 July, 1575, son of Sir Thomas Berkeley, by Elizabeth Cary his wife, dau. and heir of George, Lord Hunsden. He *m.* 13 April, 1614, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, Suffolk; *d.* 10 Aug. 1658, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE, **9th Baron** and **1st Earl of Berkeley,** created 11 Sept. 1679, *Viscount Dursley,* and EARL OF BERKELEY. His Lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1648 Elizabeth (*bur.* 10 Dec. 1708), dau. and co-heir of John Massingberd, treasurer of the East India Company, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Oct. 1698, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Berkeley,** K.B., *b.* 8 April, 1649, who had been previously summoned to Parliament (11 July, 1689) as *Baron Berkeley of Berkeley*; was Lord Lieut. and High Steward co. Gloucester. He *m.* by Licence, 16 Aug. 1677, Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 July, 1719), dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, **3rd** Earl.

He *d.* 24 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Berkeley,** K.G., a distinguished **Naval Officer,** who had summons to Parliament, 5 March, 1704, as *Lord de Berkeley*; Lord Lieut co. Gloucester 1710 and co. Lincoln 1727; Vice-Adm. of Great Britain. He *m.* Louisa, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1716–7. He *d.* Aug. 1736. His only son,

AUGUSTUS, **4th Earl of Berkeley,** K.T., *b.* 18 Feb. 1715–16. This Nobleman distinguished himself as a military officer, and obtained the command of one of the Regts. embodied to march against the Scotch and English rebels, in 1745. He *m.* 7 May, 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Drax, of Charborough, Dorset, by whom (who *m.* 2 Jan. 1757, Robert, Earl Nugent, and *d.* 29 June, 1792) he had, with other issue,

1. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, **5th** Earl.
2. George Cranfield (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. R.N., and sometime Lord High Adm. of Portugal, *b.* in 1753; *m.* 1784, Emily Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Lennox, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue, with others,

George Henry Frederick (Sir), K.C.B., K.T.S., and K.S.W., Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 35th Regt., *b* in 1785; *m.* 1815, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1870) left at his death, 25 Sept. 1857,

(1) Charles Assheton FitzHardinge, Col. C.B., *b.* 1818, formerly of the Scots Fus. Guards, and commanded the 32nd Regt.; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1858, on board the *Simla,* off Socotra.
(2) Alexander Henry Hastings, *b.* 1824; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1854.
(3) GEORGE LENNOX RAWDON, **7th** Earl.

(1) Caroline Mary, *m.* 30 Sept 1838, Gen. Randal Rumley, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1882, aged 67. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1884.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Jan. 1755, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, **5th Earl of Berkeley,** *b.* 24 May, 1745; *m.* 16 May, 1796, Mary Cole (a previous *m.* to the same lady on 30 March, 1785, was attempted to be proved, but was not admitted by the House of Lords), and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1844) had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS MORETON FITZHARDINGE, *de jure* **6th** EARL OF BERKELEY.
2. CRAVEN FITZHARDINGE (*see below,* Lineage of Baroness Berkeley).

1. Caroline FitzHardinge, *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, James Maxse, who *d.* 3 March, 1864, leaving issue (*see below*). Lady Caroline *d.* 20 Jan. 1886.
2. Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1839, Col. Sydney A. Cape, who *d.* 1872, leaving issue. She *d.* 30 March, 1895.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1810. At his decease, William FitzHardinge Berkeley, who then bore the courtesy title of Viscount Dursley, and had a seat in the House of Commons under that designation, presented a petition to the Crown for a writ of summons, as Earl of Berkeley; but doubts having arisen touching the supposed *m.* upon which the petitioner's right to the peerage rested, the petition was referred to the House of Lords, and their Lordships came to a resolution that the petitioner had not substantiated his claim.

THOMAS MORETON FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY, **6th Earl of Berkeley** eldest son of the 5th Earl, was *b.* 19 Oct. 1796, and *d. unm.* 27 Aug.

---

4. Frederick Charles, *b.* Feb. 1835; *d.* 8 June, 1866.
5. Francis Rowland, *b.* May, 1840; *m.* 26 June, 1879, Frances (who *d.* 7 March, 1925), dau. of John Weld, of Leagram (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Sept. 1925, leaving issue,

1 ♦ John Francis BERKELEY-WELD, J.P. Lancs, educ. Stonyhurst and New Coll. Oxford, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Capt. 3rd Bn. attached 1st Bn. King's Own Regt. (*Leagram Hall, Chipping Preston, Lancashire; Boodle's Club*), *b.* Oct. 1880; assumed additional surname of WELD in 1924 on *s.* to Leagram.

2. Francis George, M.C., Capt. late The Hampshire Regt., *b.* 1882; *d.* 12 March, 1935.

1 • Eleanor, a Nun.

Mr. Berkeley *d.* 26 Sept. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BERKELEY, of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Oct. 1823; *m.* 4 March, 1851, Lady Mary Catherine Browne (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1924), dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kenmare, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1897, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT VALENTINE, his heir.
2. Maurice Henry, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, late Capt. and Hon. Major 6th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., served in S. Africa 1901–2 and in World War I, *b.* 2 April, 1856; *d.* 1 March, 1921.
3. Thomas Mowbray Martin, Brev. Lt.-Col. late the Black Watch, Royal Highlanders, one of H.M.'s Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, served in the Nile Expdn. 1884–5, and in South Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I, *b.* 11 Nov. 1859; *m.* 12 June, 1912, • Helena, widow of Capt. George Henry Jackson, late Bengal N.I., and dau. of T. M. Koecher, of Manchester. He was *k.* in action 1916.
4. Hubert, I.S.O. (1921), J.P. for Worcester; late R.N.R., Capt. Worcester Regt., and Malayan C.S., *b.* 25 June, 1864; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1942.
5. Oswald (Rev.), M.C., *b.* 8 Dec. 1866, C.F., a Benedictine monk, *d.* 29 April, 1924.
6. Wulstan Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1870; *m.* 2 July, 1913 • Alice, dau. of Col. Francis Baynham Vaughan, D.L., of Courtfield, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p* 24 Oct. 1943.

1. Augusta, *m.* 9 May, 1876, Charles William Francis, afterwards 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1926.
2. Mary Ida, *m.* 9 May, 1876, William Fitzherbert Brockholes, C.B.E., of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1883. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1924, leaving issue.
3. Maud Ellen, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1944.
4. Agnes Mary, a Sister of Charity, *d.* 9 March, 1944.
5. Constance Mary, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1946.
6. Etheldreda Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1893, Major Joseph Chichester, late Worcestershire Regt., of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1924. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1924.

The eldest son,

ROBERT VALENTINE BERKELEY, of Spetchley Park, Worcester, J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff (1909), F.S.A., Major 4th Bn. Worcester Regt., *b.* 29 April, 1853; *m.* 20 Aug. 1891, Rose (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1922), dau. of Frederick Wilmott, of Warley Place, Essex, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1940, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Robert George Wilmot, of Spetchley Park, Worcester, High Sheriff 1933, late Capt. R.A., served in World War I with the Westminster Dragoons in Palestine 1917–18 and on W. Front, and in Army of Occupation 1918–19, and in World War II, Deputy Master of the Berkeley Hounds 1923–28, Joint Master from 1928, C.C. Worcester 1928–46 (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 23 April, 1898; *m.* 23 Nov. 1927, • Hon. Myrtle Emmeline Theresa Dormer, 2nd dau. of 14th Baron Dormer, and has issue,

1 ♦ Robert John Grantley, *b.* 24 July, 1931.
1 • Rosalind Magdalen Ellen, *b.* 14 Sept. 1928.
2 • Juliet Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1930.

1. Eleanor Mary, *m.* 5 Feb. 1930, John Brennan, of Barraghcore, Goresbridge, Kilkenny, and *d.* 30 May, 1930.
2. Rosamund Mary, *d.* 24 March, 1894.
3 • Margaret Elizabeth, a Nun of the Order of N.D. de Sion.

1882, when he was *s.* in the Earldom of Berkeley and the Viscounty of Dursley by his cousin,

GEORGE LENNOX RAWDON, **7th Earl of Berkeley,** *b.* 25 Feb. 1827; *m.* 22 Feb. 1860, Cecile, dau. of Count Edward de Melfort Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1914) had issue,

RANDAL THOMAS MOWBRAY, **8th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

RANDAL THOMAS MOWBRAY, **8th Earl of Berkeley,** Lieut. R.N., *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1887, Kate, yst. dau of William Brand and widow of Arthur Jackson. She *d.* 29 March, 1898. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1924, ●Mary Emlen Lloyd (*Capodicolle*, 3, *Vicolo delle Tremadonne, Rome*), dau. of late John Lowell, of Boston, U.S.A. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1942, when his titles became extinct or dormant.

Lineage (of Baroness Berkeley)—CRAVEN FITZHARDINGE, 2nd son of Frederick Augustus, **5th Earl of Berkeley** (*see above*), *b.* May, 1805; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1839, Augusta, dau. of Sir Horace St. Paul, Bt., and widow of Hon. G. H. Talbot. She *d.* 25 May, 1841, leaving issue,

LOUISA MARY, BARONESS BERKELEY, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1845, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Denzil Onslow and widow of George Newton. She *d.* 25 Jan. 1897. He *d.* 1 July, 1855.

1. Mary Henriette FitzHardinge, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1873
2. Caroline FitzHardinge, *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, James Maxse. He *d.* 3 March, 1864. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1886, leaving issue (all in remainder to the Barony of Berkeley),
   1. Henry FitzHardinge Berkeley MAXSE (Sir), K.C.M.G., Lt.-Col. in the Army, served in the Crimea, and afterwards Gov. of Heligoland, and last Gov. of Newfoundland, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1859, Augusta, dau. of Herr von Rudloff, of Austria. He *d.* 1883. She *d.* 23 April, 1915, leaving issue,
      (1) Ernest George Berkeley Maxse, C.M.G. (1899), F.R.G.S., Vice-Consul at Algiers 1891–4, Consul for Continental Greece 1894–7, Consul for Samoa and Dep. Commr. for W. Pacific 1897–1900, Consul for the Island of Réunion 1900–12, Consul-Gen. at Valparaiso 1912–13 and again Consul for the Island of Réunion 1913, Consul-Gen. for the Netherlands 1913, Consul-Gen. at Zurich 1919, and for the Principality of Liechtenstein 1921, served with Naval Brig. in Samoa 1899; was Admiralty Convoy Officer and Mil. Control Officer in Holland in World War I 1914–19, ret. 1924, *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1888, Sarah Alice, only dau. of Thomas Nottage-Miller, of Bishop's Stortford. She *d.* 25 May, 1908, leaving issue,
         Henry FitzHardinge Berkeley, 1st Sec. Diplomatic Service, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 1889; *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1936.
         ♦Sarah Algeria Marjorie, C.B.E. (1941), Vice-Chm. W.V.S. 1941 (31, *Sumner Place, S.W.7*; *Ladies' Carlton Club*).

      Mr. E. G. B. Maxse *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1914, ●Mary Louisa, dau. of Arthur Turle, M.R.C.S., of Avon, Swanage, and *d.* 13 March, 1943.

      (2) Craven FitzHardinge Alexander, *b.* 1865; *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1886, Clara, dau. of E. Basch, of Hanover. This *m.* was diss. 1914. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1916, ●Nellie Kate, yst. dau. of John Grout, of Hereford, and *d.* 10 May, 1926.

      (3) Reginald Edgar, D.Litt. Oxon, Lecturer in Modern Languages, Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1869; *m.* May, 1909, Elizabeth Augusta, Baroness Fircks (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1911), of Gross Würzau, Curland, dau. of Baron Hahn, and *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1945.
   2. Frederick Augustus MAXSE, Adm., *b.* 13 April, 1833; *m.* 1861, Cecilia (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1918), dau. of Gen. Steel, and *d.* 25 June, 1900, having had issue,
      (1) ♦Frederick Ivor (Sir), K.C.B. (1917), C.V.O. (1907), D.S.O. (1898), Gen. late Col. Cmdg. 2nd Bn. and Regt. Coldstream Guards 1904–10, Cmdg. 18th Div. 1914 and 18th Corps 1917, G.O.C.-in-C. N. Command 1919–23, Col. of the Middlesex Regt. 1921–32, served in Sudan, in S. Africa, and in World War I, has Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium, D.L. co. Sussex 1932 (*Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex; Guards' Club*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *m.* 18 Dec. 1899, Hon. Mary Caroline Wyndham (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1944), dau. of 2nd Baron Leconfield, and has issue,
         1*a* ♦John Herbert, Major late Coldstream Guards (*Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex; Guards' Club*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1901; *m.* 9 July, 1931, ●Dorinda Mary, J.P., dau. of William Hobart Houghton Thorne, a Judge of Mixed Courts of First Instance, Egypt, and has issue,
            1*b* ♦Anthony John, *b.* 22 June, 1932.
            2*b* ♦Martin William Frederick, *b.* 5 Jan. 1935.
            3*b* ♦Christopher James Ivor, *b.* 19 June, 1942.
         2*a* ♦Frederick Henry Joseph, Capt. Roy. Sussex Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, now B.M.A., Eritrea (*Travellers' and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1904.
         1*a* ♦Violet Constance, served in World War II, Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S. (*Hatchetts, Westburton, Pulborough, Sussex*).

      (2) Leopold James, *b.* 11 Dec. 1864; *m.* 23 Dec. 1890, Katharine, dau. of His Honour Judge Vernon Lushington (*see* LUSHINGTON, Bt.), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1932. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1922.
      (1) ♦Olive Hermione (34, *Sloane Court, S.W.3*).
      (2) ♦Violet Georgina, D.G.St.J., Chevalier Legion of Honour, editor of *National Review*, *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1894, Col. Lord Edward Herbert Gascoigne-Cecil, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., son of the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb 1921, 1st Viscount Milner, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. He *d.* 13 May, 1925.
   1. Ella Henrietta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B., who *d.* 21 May, 1889, leaving issue (*see* GAGE, V.). She *d.* June, 1916.
   2. Beatrice, *m.* 9 Jan. 1866, Major-Gen. Robert William Duff, late R.E., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1928, leaving issue, an only dau. (*d.* 1946). He *d.* 3 Dec. 1913.
3. Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1839, Col. Sydney Augustus Capel, who *d.* 1872, leaving issue. She *d.* 30 March, 1895.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MORETON FITZHARDINGE, **6th Earl of Berkeley and 14th Baron Berkeley,** *b.* 19 Oct. 1796; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1882, when the Earldom of Berkeley devolved on his cousin (*see preceding article*), but the Barony of Berkeley devolved on his niece,

LOUISA MARY, Baroness Berkeley, *b.* 28 May, 1840; *m.* 3 April, 1872, Major-Gen. Gustavus Hamilton Lockwood Milman, R.A., son of the late Lt.-Gen. Francis Miles Milman, Coldstream Guards (and Maria Margaretta, his wife, sister of 1st Lord Tredegar), and grandson of Sir Francis Milman, 1st Bt., of Levaton (*see that title*), and by him (who *d.* 28 March, 1915) had an only child,

EVA MARY FITZHARDINGE, present BARONESS BERKELEY.

As the heir-general of Sir James de Berkeley, Kt., on whom was conferred the Barony of Berkeley in 1421, Mrs. Milman was, by letters patent under the Great Seal, 12 June, 1893, declared to have succeeded to that dignity, on the death of her uncle, Thomas Moreton Fitz-Hardinge, 6th Earl of Berkeley. The Baroness Berkeley *d.* 10 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by her only child.

Creation—Earl and Viscount, 11 Sept. 1679. (Extinct or Dormant, 15 Jan. 1942). Barony, 20 Oct. 1421.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th az. a snake nowed or, between three sinister gauntlets open arg. (MILMAN), 2nd and 3rd gu. a chevron between ten crosses patée, six in chief and four in base arg. (BERKELEY). *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., the sinister, collared, chained, and ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Dieu avec nous.

Residence—Fairlawn, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey.

BERNERS.



The Baron Berners (Sir Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson), and a Baronet, educ. Eton, Hon. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1912–19, at Constantinople and Rome, is an Author, Painter and Composer, *b.* 18 Sept. 1883; *s.* his uncle as 14th Baron 1918, and assumed by Royal Licence 31 March, 1919, the additional name and arms of WILSON.

Lineage (of TYRWHITT)—This is a very ancient family of the cos. Northumberland and Lincoln, deriving its descent from Sir Hercules (or Archil) Tyrwhitt, living in 1067.

ROBERT TYRWHITT, of Cameringham, co. Lincoln, Sheriff 1701, 5th in descent from Marmaduke Tyrwhitt, of Scotland, yr. son of Sir William Tyrwhitt, of Kettilby; *m.* Ellen, sister of Thomas Lister, of Coleby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her who was *bur.* 31 Dec. 1713, had issue,

1. Thomas, of Cameringham, which he sold to the Duke of Marlborough; *d.* 1758.
2. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

He was *bur.* at Cameringham 2 Nov. 1703. His yr. son,

THE REV. ROBERT TYRWHITT, D.D., *b.* 1698, M.A. Magd. Coll. Camb. 1723, D.D. 1728, Rector of Kensington and St. James's, Westminster 1729–33, residentiary of St. Paul's and Canon of Windsor 1730; *m.* 15 Aug. 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Right Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London. She *d.* 27 April, 1748. He *d.* 15 June, 1742, leaving, with other issue, a yst. son,

JOHN TYRWHITT, of Netherclay House, Somerset, Capt. R.N., *m.* 23 Oct. 1764, Katherine (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1800), only child and heir of Very Rev. Penyston Booth, D.D., Dean of Windsor, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Jones, D.D., Canon of Windsor, son of Chief Justice Sir Thomas Jones and his wife, Mary Huxley, heiress of Stanley, Salop. The Very Rev. Penyston Booth was son of Robert Booth by Lady Susan, his wife, dau. of Francis Clinton, 6th Earl of Lincoln (*see* NEWCASTLE, D.). John Tyrwhitt *d.* 11 June, 1812, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt (afterwards Jones), 1st Bt., *b.* 1 Sept. 1765, sometime M.P. Weymouth 1790–1, Denbigh 1797–1802, Athlone 1802–6, and Shrewsbury, inherited the estates of his maternal cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, Kt., heir of Sir Thomas Jones, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, above mentioned, and assumed by Royal Licence 3 March, 1790, the surname and arms of JONES only. He was created a Baronet 2 Oct. 1808; *m.* 25 April, 1791, Harriet Rebecca, dau. of Edward Williams, of Eaton, Salop. She *d.* 24 July, 1824. Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Nov. 1811, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Thomas John Tyrwhitt, 2nd Bt., *b.* 12 July, 1793; Sheriff Shropshire (1816), M.P. Bridgnorth 1818; *m.* 13 June, 1821, Eliza Walwyn (who *d.* 24 June, 1865), yst. dau. of John Macnamara, of St. Kitts, W. Indies, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Edmund Thomas, Major-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Insp.-Gen. of Police, Meerut, Bengal 1864–80, *b.* 16 Oct. 1825; *m.* 10 Feb. 1851, Mary Jane, dau. of Richard Ford, and *d.* 21 July, 1899, leaving surv. issue,

1 ● Minnie, *m.* 12 June, 1878, Lt.-Col. Francis William Bromfield, late Cheshire Regt.
2 ● Louisa Harriett, *m.* 25 May, 1880, Louis Alphonse Duperell.

3. Lucy Marian, *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1935.
3. George Booth, Lt.-Col. Bombay S.C., *b.* 25 Oct. 1830; *d.* at sea off Aden, 28 April, 1875, *unm.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Thomas Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt., formerly Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 16 April, 1824; *m.* 3 Nov. 1853, Emma Harriet, BARONESS BERNERS, in her own right, only dau. and heir of Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson. The Baroness Berners *d.* 18 Aug. 1917, leaving issue (*see below*). Sir Henry *d.* 26 Jan. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

RAYMOND ROBERT BERNERS (Sir), **4th** Bt., afterwards 13th LORD (*see below*).

Lineage (of the BARONS BERNERS)—SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, K.G., **1st Baron Berners,** 4th son of William Bourchier, Count of Eu, in Normandy, by Anne, his wife, Countess Dowager of Stafford, dau. of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester (6th son of EDWARD III), and sister and eventually sole heir of her brother Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, was thus yr. brother of Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex, Thomas Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury, and William Bourchier, Earl FitzWarine. He *m.* Margery (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1475), widow of John Ferreby (who *d.s.p.* 1441), and dau. and heir of Sir Richard Berners, of West Horsley, Surrey, and was created BARON BERNERS, by summons to Parliament, as "John Bourchier de Berners, Chevalier," from 26 May, 1455, to 19 Aug. 1472. He *d.* 16 May, 1474, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, **2nd Baron Berners,** *b.* 1467, son and heir of Sir Humphrey Bourchier (who was slain at Barnet 14 April, 1471, *v.p.*), by Elizabeth, his wife, afterwards Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir of Frederick Tylney, of Boston. He was summoned to Parliament from 14 Oct. 1495, to 9 Nov. 1529. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and had two daus., his co-heirs, 1. Mary, *m.* Alexander Unton, but *d.v.p.* and *s.p.*, and 2. JANE. His lordship *d.* 16 March, 1532, when the BARONY OF BERNERS appears to have become *dormant*, although his lordship's estates devolved upon his 2nd dau.,

JANE BOURCHIER, of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, *de jure* **Baroness Berners,** who *m.* Edmund Knyvet, Sergeant-porter to HENRY VIII. He *d.* 1 March, 1539, having had, with other issue,

JOHN KNYVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, in Oxfordshire, and dying before his mother, left a son,

THOMAS (Sir), *s.* his grandfather.

The heiress of Berners *d.* 17 Feb. 1651, and was *s.* by her grandson,

SIR THOMAS KNYVET, Kt., *de jure* **4th Baron Berners,** who petitioned the Crown for the BARONY OF BERNERS, and obtained a certificate, upon a reference of his petition by KING JAMES I to the Lords Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal, of his right and title to the said barony 1616, but *d.* 9 Feb. 1617–18, before he had the King's confirmation thereof. He *m.* Muriel (who *d.* 25 April, 1616), dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Kt., and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS KNYVET, of Ashwellthorpe, *de jure* **5th Baron Berners,** son and heir of Sir Thomas Knyvet, the yr. (who *d.v.p.*, *bur.* 20 Sept. 1605) by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B., of Stiffkey, Norfolk. He *m.* 28 Feb. 1619–20, Catherine (*bur.* 1 May, 1646), yst. dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Burgh, and sister and co-heir of Robert, 4th Lord Burgh (*see that title*), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, *de jure* **6th Baron.**
2. THOMAS, ancestor of **9th Baron.**

He *d.* 30 June, 1658. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN KNYVET, K.B., *de jure* **6th Baron Berners;** *m.* 13 June, 1655, Mary (who *d.* 13 April, 1713), eld. dau. of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, of Darsham, Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, *de jure* **7th Baron.**

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Glemham, of Little Glemham, Suffolk, and left issue, an only child,
Thomas, Capt. of Dragoons, who *d.s.p.* 1711.

2. KATHARINE, **Baroness Berners.**

Sir John Knyvet, *de jure* 6th Baron, *d.* 28 July, 1673. His son and heir,

THOMAS KNYVET, of Ashwellthorpe and Darsham, *de jure* **7th Baron Berners,** M.P. Dunwich 1685–87, and Eye 1689–90, *b.* Feb. 1655–56; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1693, when the barony fell into abeyance until terminated by the extinction of the heirs of his elder sister and co-heir 1711, when the right of succession devolved upon his yr. sister and co-heir,

KATHARINE, **Baroness Berners,** who became sole heir 1711, and was declared entitled to the ancient barony by resolution of the House of Lords 30 May, 1720. She was *bapt.* 13 Aug. 1658; *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1685, John Harris, of London (who *d.* Sept. 1686). She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1696, Richard Bokenham, of Weston Marthe, Suffolk, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1721. The Baroness *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1743, when the barony fell into abeyance among the heirs of the body of her uncle THOMAS, next brother of John *de jure* 6th Baron.

Lineage (of 9TH BARON)—THOMAS KNYVET, of Mutford, Suffolk, 2nd son of Thomas, *de jure* 5th Baron, was *bapt.* 22 Feb. 1624; *m.* Emme, dau. of Thomas Haward, and *d. ca.* 1658. His only son,

JOHN KNYVET, of Trowse, Norfolk, *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Suckling, and had several children, of whom two daus. only left issue, viz.,

1. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
2. LUCY, who *m.* 1stly, Thomas Holt, of Reading, who *d.* Nov. 1728, nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and by him had an only dau. She *m.* 2ndly, 1729, John Field, of Reading, and by him had issue, two daus. She was *bur.* 11 April, 1740.

John Knyvet was *bur.* Oct. 1731. His elder dau.,

ELIZABETH KNYVET, of Ashwellthorpe, *m.* 2 May, 1720, Henry Wilson, of Didlington, Norfolk, son of Edward Wilson, of Didlington, and Judith his wife, dau. of Henry Webster, of Bungay, and grandson of Robert Wilson, of Didlington (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1660). He was *bur.* 28 March, 1741. She was *bur.* 24 Aug. 1757, leaving (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* John Leighton), a son and successor,

HENRY WILLIAM WILSON, of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe, *bapt.* 12 April, 1728; *m.* 20 May, 1757, Mary, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bt. She *d.* 13 Aug. 1772. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1796, leaving issue, with four daus.,

1. ROBERT, **9th** Baron.
2. HENRY, **10th** Baron.
3. Knyvet, *d. unm.*
4. William, *d.* in 1792.
5. George (Rev.), Rector of Didlington, *b.* 27 Nov. 1768; *m.* 12 Sept. 1797, Anna Maria (who. *d.* 20 Jan. 1846), eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Millard, Chancellor of Norwich, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1837, having had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILSON, **9th Baron Berners,** of Didlington and Ashwellthorpe in whose favour the abeyance was terminated by summons to Parliament in the ancient barony of BERNERS 7 May, 1832. He was *bapt.* 20 Jan. 1761, and *d. unm.* 25 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY WILSON, **10th Baron Berners,** who was summoned to Parliament as BARON BERNERS, by writ dated 2 April, 1838. His lordship, *b.* 1 Oct. 1762, *m.* 1 May, 1788, Elizabeth (who *d.* 15 Dec 1845), dau. of Thomas Sumpter, of Histon Hall, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. HENRY WILLIAM, **11th** Baron.
2. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, *b.* 1 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1stly, Emma, dau. of Col. Pigott, of Doddershall Park, Bucks; and 2ndly, 13 April, 1832, his cousin Harriet, widow of John Sheppard, and dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall; by the latter lady he had issue,
Harry William Pigott, *b.* 11 Feb. 1833; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1853.

EMMA HARRIET, *s.* her uncle as **Baroness Berners.**

He *d.* 10 Dec. 1850, and his widow *m.* 3rdly, 23 June, 1859, the Very Rev. Edward Newenham Hoare, Dean of Waterford, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1877. She *d.* 3 Sept. 1881.

His lordship *d.* 26 Feb. 1851, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY WILLIAM, **11th Baron Berners,** *b.* 23 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1823, his cousin, Mary Letitia (*d.* 30 Sept. 1856), elder dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, 21 July, 1857, Henrietta Charlotte (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1874), only dau. of Thomas, 1st Baron Delamere. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1871, and was *s.* by his niece,

EMMA HARRIET, **Baroness Berners,** *b.* 18 Nov. 1835; *m.* 3 Nov. 1853, Sir Henry Thomas Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 26 Jan. 1894, having had issue,

1. Harry Tyrwhitt WILSON, Lieut. Gren. Guards, and 2nd Brig. East Div. R.A., Equerry to KING EDWARD VII, when PRINCE OF WALES, assumed by Royal Licence, 23 Feb. 1876, the name and arms of WILSON, *b.* 7 Aug. 1854; *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1891.
2. RAYMOND ROBERT, **13th Baron.**
3. Hugh TYRWHITT, C.S.I., C.V.O., Commodore (2nd class) R.N., A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V, Priv. Sec. to the First Lord of the Admiralty 1902–5, *b.* 14 July, 1856; *m.* 10 Aug. 1882, Julia Mary, dau. of William Orme Foster, M.P., of Apley Park, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 Oct. 1907, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1908, Col. William Ward Bennitt, who *d.* 21 March, 1931), late 5th Lancers, of Stoke Green House, Slough, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1931), had issue,

GERALD HUGH, **14th** and present Baron.

4. CLEMENT TYRWHITT, *b.* 21 Oct. 1857; *m.* 25 Nov. 1884, ● Annette, dau. of W. Webb, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1939.
5. Rupert Tyrwhitt, Major late R.A., rejoined 1914, *b.* 25 May, 1859; *m.* 15 Nov. 1900, ● Louise Isabel Frances (26, *Lansdown Place, Cheltenham*), eldest dau. of Walter Fox Williamson Wells, late Indian Civil Service, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1940, having had issue,
Lionel Rupert Knyvet, D.S.O., D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (despatches, four times), *b.* 9 Aug. 1903, *m.* 11 Sept. 1936, ● Kathleen, elder dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Paul Kenna, V.C., D.S.O., and was *k.* while in command of H.M.S. "Jaguar", 26 March, 1942
† VERA RUBY, *heir presumptive, m.* 2 Aug. 1927, Harold Williams, J.P. (*Highfield, Churchdown, Gloucestershire*), 2nd son of late W. Williams, of Eaton Rise, Ealing, and has issue,
(1) † Pamela Vivien, *b.* 1929.
(2) † Rosemary Tyrwhitt, *b.* 1931.

6. Philip Bourchier TYRWHITT, late Sub-Lt. R.N. and 2nd Lieut. Inland Water Transport, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861; *m.* 6 Dec. 1905, ● Grace Agnes (2837 *W. 41st Ave., Vancouver, B.C.*), dau. of John May, of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and widow of Hugh Gallagher, of Donegal, and *d.* 1938.
7. Leonard Francis TYRWHITT (Rev.), M.V.O. (1906), O.B.E. (1919), M.A. Magd. Coll. Camb, Vicar of Fenton, Staffordshire, and Rector of Rolleston, Staffs 1907, Chaplain-in-ordinary 1899, and Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor 1910, served as Chaplain to the Forces in the World War I 1914–17 (wounded), *b.* 29 Oct. 1863; *d.* 7 July, 1921.
8. Thomas Knyvet, *b.* 28 Dec. 1864; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1886.
9. John TYRWHITT, *b.* 14 Sept. 1876; *d.* 1937.

1. Ardyn Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1887, Francis, Viscount Knollys, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., I.S.O., and *d.* 26 Dec. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1924.
2 ● Sibyl Grace, D.G. St. J., *m.* 14 Feb. 1895, James Volant Wheeler, LL.M., of Bitterley Court, Ludlow, 2nd son of Edward Vincent Wheeler, D.L., of Newnham Court, co. Worcester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 April, 1939.
3 ● Hester Efa (*Prior's Court, West Hanney, Wantage, Berks*).

The Baroness Berners *d.* 18 Aug. 1917, and was *s.* by her eldest surviving son,

RAYMOND ROBERT, **13th Baron Berners,** and 4th Baronet, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., High Sheriff, Salop 1910, *b.* 22 July, 1855, assumed by Royal Licence 13 Sept. 1892, the name of WILSON after that of TYRWHITT, and the arms of WILSON only. He *s.* his father in the baronetcy 1894, and his mother in the barony 1917, but *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1918, when both titles devolved upon his nephew, GERALD HUGH, 14th and present Baron.

Creations—Berners, B. (E.), 24 May, 1455 ; Baronet (U.K.), 3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th sa. a wolf salient or in chief a fleur de lis arg. between two bezants (WILSON) ; 2nd and 3rd gu. three lapwings or (TYRWHITT). *Crest*—A savage man, cinctured and wreathed with oak holding with both hands a club all ppr. (TYRWHITT.) *Supporters*—On the dexter a falcon rising jessed and belled or. On the sinister a greyhound ppr. gorged with a collar gu. studded or. *Motto*—Time tryeth truth.

Residences—3, Halkin Street, S.W.1 ; Faringdon House, Faringdon, Berks.

BERNEY.



Sir Thomas Reedham Berney, 10th Bt., M.C., Capt. 5th Bn. Norfolk Regt., M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., A.D.C. to the Gov. and C.-in-C. S. Rhodesia 1925–26, served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 6 July, 1893 ; *s.* his grandfather 1907 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1921, Estelle Irene, yst. dau. of R. Norton Dawson, of The Grange, Pakefield, Lowestoft, and by her (who obtained a div. 1927 and *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1927, Capt. Eric Dorman-Smith, M.C.) has issue,

1●Estelle Elaine ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1940, Major Kenneth William Bols, I.A., yr. son of late Major-Gen. Sir Louis Jean Bols, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O. He *d.* of wounds received in action in Italy, 19 July, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1946, Major Mark Frederic Strutt, M.C., R.A. (T.A.), elder son of Edward Jolliffe Strutt, of The Wick, Hatfield Peverel, Essex (*see* RAYLEIGH, B.), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Marjorie Agnew Erskine, yr. dau. of William Erskine Gill, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, and by her has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN REEDHAM ERSKINE, *b.* 31 March, 1929.
2●Elizabeth Anne.
3●Claire.

He *m.* 3rdly, 26 April 1947, ●Peggie (who served in World War II, 1942–45 with B.R.C.), yr. dau. of late Howard M. Page.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS DE BERNEY, Kt., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, by whom he acquired, with other lands, the Manor of Reedham, whither he removed from Witchingham in the time of EDWARD III. He was father of

JOHN BERNEY, of Reedham, whose great-great-great-grandson,

HENRY BERNEY, removed the old seat of the family, which stood near Reedham Church, into the Park, in Reedham, where he erected a magnificent mansion, and called it "Park Hall, in Reedham." He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Apleton, of Comb, Essex, and *d.* 1584, being *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Kt., who was Sheriff of Norfolk in the 7th of JAMES I. He *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gawdy, Kt., of Redenhall, Norfolk, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* 1616, having had, with other issue, RICHARD (Sir), **1st Bt.**, and Thomas, High Sheriff, Norfolk (1647), ancestor of BERNEY, of Morton Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). The eldest surviving son,

Sir Richard Berney, 1st Bt., of Park Hall, in Reedham, who was created a Baronet 5 May, 1620, High Sheriff, Norfolk (1622). Sir Richard *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Smallpage, of Chichester, and had several children. He left all his estates at Reedham and elsewhere, belonging to the family, to his 2nd son, Richard ; and *d.* in 1668, being *s.* in the Baronetcy by the eldest son,

Sir Thomas Berney, 2nd Bt., who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tyrell, of Essex, and *d.* 1693, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Richard Berney, 3rd Bt., of Kirby Bedon, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Branthwayte, of Hethel, Norfolk, and *d* May, 1706, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Berney, 4th Bt., who *d. unm.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Berney, 5th Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Folkes, of Suffolk (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Hanson, of Barbados), and had, Richard, in holy orders, Rector of Stokesby and Bramston, who *d.* in 1794, and an elder son, his successor at his death in 1742,

Sir Hanson Berney, 6th Bt., Sheriff of Norwich 1762. He *m.* 8 April, 1756, Catherine, dau. and heir of William Woolhall, of Walthamstow, Essex, by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth and Catherine, and an only son, his successor in 1778,

Sir John Berney, 7th Bt., *m.* 9 Sept. 1779, Lady Henrietta Neville (who *d.* 2 April, 1833), dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and had with other issue,

HANSON (Sir), **8th Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 4 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hanson Berney, 8th Bt., *b.* 3 Dec. 1780 ; *m.* 1stly, April, 1811, Anne, eldest dau of Henry Tahourdin, of Sydenham, Kent. She *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1838. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1843, Agnes (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1870), dau of Thomas Peck, and *d.* Sept. 1870, having had a son,

Sir Henry Hanson Berney, 9th Bt., LL.B. Camb., *b.* 30 Nov. 1843 ; *m.* 31 Jan. 1866, Jane Dorothy (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1921), dau. of Rev. Andrew Bloxam, M.A., Rector of Harborough Magna, co. Warwick, and had issue,

1. Thomas Hugh, Capt 2nd Bn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1866 ; *m.* 2 July, 1892, Fridzwede Katherine (*d* 1941), dau. of Lt.-Col F. W. Bell, of Fermoy, co. Cork, and was *k.* in action at Monte Cristo, Natal, 18 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,
   1. THOMAS REEDHAM (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
   2 ǂ Richard Geoffrey Gordon (*Mole End, Chedworth, Glos.*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1897, *m.* 1930, ●Marjorie Vernon, dau of Lt.-Col. Vernon Urquhart, of Huntingfield, Suffolk. They formally adopted a dau. 29 Jan. 1937,
      Mhairi Dolores, *b.* 26 July, 1936.
2. Richard William, late S. African Constab., served in S. African War 1901–2 and in German S.W. Africa and German E. Africa during World War I, *b.* 20 Dec. 1867 ; *m.* 25 June, 1913, ●Maria Theresa, dau. of Rev. Leslie Carter, M.A., Rector of Eglish, co. Armagh, and *d.* 1945.
3 ǂ John Hanson, *b.* 22 Nov. 1868 ; *m.* April, 1900, ●Margaret, dau. of Sinclair George, of New Zealand, and has had issue,
   1 ǂ Hugh Barton, M.B., Ch.B. (11, *The Ore, Ore Road, Masterton, New Zealand*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1902 ; *m.* 18 March, 1931, ●Lilian Irene Grigor, and has issue,
      (1)●Helen
      (2)●Ann } twins, *b.* 26 Nov 1931.
      (3)●Janet Douglas, *b.* 29 Aug. 1935.
   2 ǂ Sinclair Henry Hanson (*c/o Bank of New Zealand, Wairoa, Hawke's Bay, N. Zealand*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1906 ; *m.* 22 April, 1936, ●Barbara May, yst. dau. of late Andrew Roby Bloxam, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue,
      (1)●Jennifer May, *b.* 1938.
      (2)●Diana Margaret (twin), *b.* 1938.
   3 ǂ John Reedham (*Eketahuna, N.Z.*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1911 ; *m.* 1937, ●Joyce, dau. of Donald Bennett, and has issue,
      ǂ John Reedham Donald, *b.* 1944.
      ●Jocelyn Margaret, *b.* 1938.
4. Richard Bruce, D.F.M., A.F.C., D.F.C. (U.S.A.) F/Lt., R.N.Z.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 8 Dec. 1916 ; *k.* in a flying accident at Karachi 1947.
   1●Margaret Loraine, *m.* 1937, Harold Arthur Leland Dunderdale, of Masterton, N.Z., and has issue.
   2●Dorothy Barbara ; *m.* 1942, Melvin Cooper Armstrong, and has issue.
4 ǂ Robert Henry, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., late Assist. Master at Godstowe School and at St. George's, Harpenden (*Red Rose Close, Kencot, Lechlade, Gloucester*), *b.* 5 May, 1871 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 Dec. 1904, Edith Ann (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1937), yst. dau. of Daniel Wilson, of The Old Hall, Sandal Magna ; and 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1938, ●Salome Constance, dau. of late Cmdr. Edwin Dawes, R.I.N., of Holmbury, Bedford.
5. Matthew Cromwell, *b.* Aug., *d.* Sept. 1872.
6. Andrew James, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., District Commissioner, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, *b.* 23 Sept. 1873 ; *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1910.
7. ǂ Alexander David, *b.* 20 Sept. 1877 ; *m.* 19 March, 1924, Alice Lizzie (who *d.* Oct. 1939), 4th dau. of A. J. Moore, of Lowestoft, and has issue,
   ●Olive Maud, *b.* 6 Jan. 1925.
   1●Mary Agnes (6, *Clarence Mansions, Leamington Spa*), *b.* 30 March, 1876.
   2●Jane Dorothy Elizabeth (3, *Westfield, Chapel Allerton, Leeds*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1878 ; *m.* 3 July, 1907, Henry Dubs Middleton, M.A. (Oxon), Solicitor, of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, eldest son of Arthur Middleton, of Far Headingley, Leeds, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1932.
8. Catherine Ann, *b.* 19 June, 1880 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1904, Robert William Thomas Ewart, M.D., of Sailfoot, Moffat, co. Dumfries (who *d.* 10 April, 1939), eldest son of Lt.-Col. Robert William Ewart, of Allershaw, co. Lanark, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1918, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

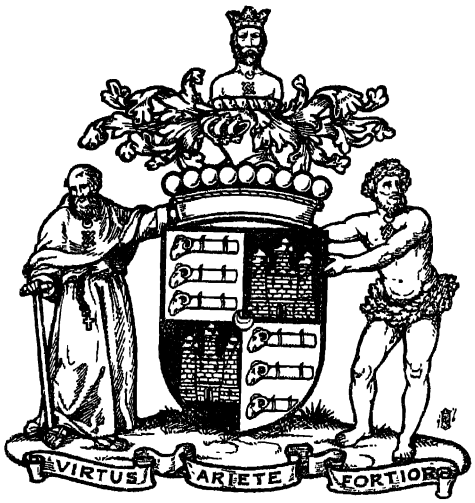
Sir Henry *d.* 27 Feb. 1907, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—5 May, 1620.

Arms—Quarterly : gu. and az. ; over all a cross, engr., erm. *Crest*—A plume of five ostrich feathers, alternately az. and gu. *Motto*—Nil temere, neque timore.

Residence—The Dragon House, Downton, Wilts.

BERTIE OF THAME.



The Viscount Bertie of Thame (Vere Frederick Bertie), and Baron Bertie of Thame, co. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1902), *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1919; *m.* 1901, •Nora, eld. dau. of late Frederick Webb.

Lineage—Francis Leveson, **1st Viscount Bertie of Thame,** P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., *b.* 17 Aug. 1844, 2nd son of the 6th Earl of Abingdon, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1884 (*see that title*), and Elizabeth Lavinia, his wife (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1858), only dau. and heir of George Granville Vernon Harcourt, M.P. (*see* VERNON, B.). He *m.* 11 April, 1874, Lady Feodorowna Cecilia Wellesley (who *d.* 30 March, 1920), dau. of Henry, 1st Earl Cowley, K.G., and had issue,

VERE FERDERICK, **2nd** and present Viscount.

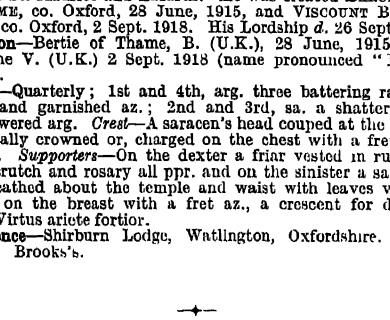
His Lordship was educ. Eton and appointed to the Foreign Office in 1863, was Parl. Private Sec. to the Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1874–80; Acting 2nd Sec. in Diplomatic Service at Berlin Congress 1878; Acting Assist. Clerk, Foreign Office, 1880–81, Assist. Clerk 1881–82, Acting Senior Clerk 1882–85, Senior Clerk 1889–94, Assist. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1894–1903; Chm. of Uganda Railway Committee 1896–1903; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plen. at Rome 1903–5, and at Paris 1905–18. He was created K.C.B. 1902, P.C. 1903, G.C.V.O. 1903, G.C.M.G. 1904, G.C.B. 1908, and had the Coronation medals for 1902 and 1911, the Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour of France and the Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus. He was created BARON BERTIE OF THAME, co. Oxford, 28 June, 1915, and VISCOUNT BERTIE OF THAME, co. Oxford, 2 Sept. 1918. His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1919.

Creation—Bertie of Thame, B. (U.K.), 28 June, 1915. Bertie of Thame V. (U.K.) 2 Sept. 1918 (name pronounced "BARTY *of* TAME").

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg. three battering rams ppr., headed and garnished az.; 2nd and 3rd, sa. a shattered castle triple-towered arg. *Crest*—A saracen's head couped at the shoulders ppr. ducally crowned or, charged on the chest with a fret az. and crescent. *Supporters*—On the dexter a friar vested in russet grey with a crutch and rosary all ppr. and on the sinister a savage also ppr. wreathed about the temple and waist with leaves vert, each charged on the breast with a fret az., a crescent for difference. *Motto*—Virtus ariete fortior.

Residence—Shirburn Lodge, Watlington, Oxfordshire. *Clubs*—Carlton; Brooks's.

BERWICK.



The Baron Berwick (Charles Michael Wentworth Noel-Hill), of Attingham, co. Salop; Lieut. late King's Shropshire L.I., formerly Rifle Brigade, A.D.C. Personal Staff of H.E. the Viceroy of India 1924; *b.* 4 March, 1897; *s.* his cousin as 9th Baron, 1947.

Lineage—The surname of the male line of this noble house was HARWOOD. The first peer's father assumed that of HILL, in right of his mother, who was sister of the Right Hon Sir Richard Hill, an eminent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM III, ANNE, and GEORGE I, and ancestor of the Viscounts HILL (*see that title*)

NOEL HILL, **1st Baron Berwick** (eldest son of Thomas (Harwood) Hill, of Tern Hall, by his 2nd wife, Susanna Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Noel, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), having represented co. Salop in three parliaments, was elevated to the peerage, 19 May, 1784, as BARON BERWICK, *of Attingham*, in that county. His Lordship *m.* 17 Nov. 1768, Anna (who *d.* 23 March, 1797), dau. of Henry Vernon, of Hilton, in Staffordshire, and had issue with three daus.,

1. THOMAS NOEL, **2nd** Baron.
2. WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.
3. RICHARD, **4th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NOEL, **2nd Baron Berwick,** *b.* 21 Oct. 1770; *m.* 8 Feb. 1812, Sophia (who *d* 29 Aug. 1875), dau. of John James Dubochet, and *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1832, being *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NOEL-HILL, **3rd Baron Berwick,** Min. at Courts of Sardinia and Naples, M.P. Shrewsbury, who assumed the name of NOEL in addition to and before that of HILL, in 1824. He *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1842, when the honours devolved upon his yr. brother,

RICHARD NOEL-HILL, **4th Baron Berwick,** *b.* 1774, Rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and Berrington, Salop. His Lordship *m.* 16 Jan. 1800, Frances Maria (who *d.* 1840), dau of William Mostyn Owen, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, and had with other issue,

1. RICHARD NOEL, **5th** Baron.
2. WILLIAM, **6th** Baron.
3. Thomas Henry (Rev.), Rector of Berrington, near Shrewsbury, *b.* 1 Feb. 1804; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Harriet Rebecca, eldest dau. of John Humffreys, of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1 March, 1870, having had,
   1. RICHARD HENRY, **7th** Baron.
   2. Thomas Noel (Rev.), twin with his brother, Rector of Berrington, Salop, granted the precedence of a Baron's yr. son; *m.* 2 June, 1874, Frederica Sarah (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1883), dau. of Rev. William David Morrice, Prebendary of Salisbury, and *d.* 5 July, 1888, leaving,
      THOMAS HENRY, **8th** Baron.
      •Mary Selina, who was granted 27 April, 1901, the rank and precedence of a Baron's dau. (15, *Graham Terrace, S.W.*1).
   1. Harriet Maria Selina, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1893. } Granted precedence
   2. Anne, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1905. } of a Baron's daus.
4. Charles Arthur Wentworth Harwood, *b.* 22 April, 1811; *m.* 29 Aug. 1846, Catherine Mary (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1894), eldest dau. of Charles Marsh Adams, of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and *d.* 2 June, 1853, having had a son and dau.,
   Charles (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Rector of Stockton, Salop, *b.* Feb. 1848; *m.* 6 Oct. 1891, Edith Mary (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1942), eldest dau. of Rev. Riou George Benson, M.A., Rector of Hope Bowdler, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BENSON *of Lutwyche*), and *d.* 18 Nov. 1911, leaving issue,
   (1) CHARLES MICHAEL WENTWORTH, **9th** and present Baron.
   (1)•Monica, *b.* 16 Sept. 1892.
   (2) Katherine Mary, R.R.C., *b.* 15 June, 1894; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1939.

Kate Maria Louisa Ada, *d.* 14 July, 1921.

His Lordship assumed the surname of NOEL in addition to and before, his patronymic, HILL, by sign-manual, in 1824. His Lordship *d.* 28 Sept. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD NOEL, **5th Baron Berwick,** *b.* 21 Nov. 1800. His Lordship *d. unm.* 12 April, 1861, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM NOEL, **6th Baron Berwick,** *b.* 6 July, 1802, Col. in the Army, who served with distinction in the Burmese War; he *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD HENRY, **7th Baron Berwick,** D.L., Salop, *b.* 13 May, 1847; *m.* 9 June, 1869, Ellen (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1934), eldest dau. of Bruckspatron Nystrom, of Malmöe, Sweden, and *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1897, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS HENRY, **8th Baron Berwick,** D.L., Capt. late Shropshire Yeo., M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Hon. Attaché at Paris 1903–11 and 1915–16, *b.* 2 June, 1877; *m.* 30 June, 1919, •Edith Teresa (*Attingham, Shrewsbury*), dau. of late William Hulton, of Venice, and *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1947, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—Berwick, B. (G.B.), 19 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly of four; 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle with two towers, arg.; on a canton, gu., a martlet, or, for HILL; 2nd, or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm., for NOEL; 3rd, or, a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed, gu., for HARWOOD. *Crests*—1, HILL, a stag, statant, arg.; 2, NOEL, on the battlements of a tower, ppr., a hind, statant, arg., collared and chained, or; 3, HARWOOD, a stag's head, caboshed, sa., in the mouth a sprig of oak, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pegasus, arg., gorged with a plain collar, sa., thereon a martlet, or; sinister, a stag arg., attired, or, gorged with a plain collar, sa. thereon, a leopard's face, gold, and a chain reflexed over the back, also gold. *Motto*—Qui uti scit, ei bona.

Seat—Frogmore, Upton Magna, Shrewsbury, Salop.

BESSBOROUGH.



The Earl of Bessborough (Sir Vere Brabazon Ponsonby, P.C., G.C.M.G.), Viscount Duncannon, of the Fort of Duncannon, co. Wexford, and Baron Bessborough, of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny, in Ireland; Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, Earl of Bessborough and Baron Duncannon, of Bessborough, in the United Kingdom, Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Dominion of Canada 1931–35; Hon. LL.D. McGill, Toronto and Ottawa Univs., Hon. Fell. of Roy. Inst. of British Architects, D.L. co. Kilkenny, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, L.C.C. 1907–10, M.P. Cheltenham 1910, and Dover 1913–20, G.S.O. (3rd grade) 1915, Capt. late T.F. Reserve and temp. Major Special Service 1918, formerly Bucks I.Y.; Pres. of Council of Foreign Bondholders from 1936, Chm. of League Loans Committee from 1937; K.J.St.J., served in World War I, has Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, with Swords and Bow, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of the Redeemer of Greece and Medaille de la Reconnaissance; is Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; created C.M.G. 1 Jan. 1919, and G.C.M.G. 13 Feb. 1931; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 March, 1931, and created EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, in the United Kingdom, 2 June, 1937; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1920; *m.* 25 June, 1912, ●Roberte (G.C.St.J.), only dau. of late Baron de Neuflize, C.V.O., of Paris, and has had issue,

1 † FREDERICK EDWARD NEUFLIZE, *Viscount Duncannon*, Major R.A. (T.A. Reserve), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., O.St.J., served in World War II 1939–45 (A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C. Canadian Corps; G.S.O.2), Second Sec. British Embassy in Paris from 1944, *b.* 29 March, 1913.

2. Desmond Neuflize, *b.* 4 Aug. 1915; *d.* 8 April, 1925.

3† George St. Lawrence Neuflize (H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor), *b.* 14 Aug. 1931.

1●Moyra Blanche Madeleine, *b.* 2 March, 1918; *m.* 10 Dec. 1945, Denis John Browne, F.R.C.S. (19, *Wilton Street, S.W.*1), son of late Sylvester Browne, of Sydney, Australia, and has issue.

Lineage—This family takes its surname from the lordship of Ponsonby, in Cumberland.

JOHN PONSONBY, of Haugh Heale, Cumberland, was father of SIMON PONSONBY, of Hale, who *m.* Anne Englesfield, of Alenburgh Hall, Cumberland, and had a son,

HENRY PONSONBY, of Hale, *m.* 14 May, 1605, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Sands, of Rottington, Cumberland, and had two sons, of whom, the elder,

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Kt., of Hale, and of Bessborough (formerly Kildalton), co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1608; Col. of a Regt. of Horse in the service of CROMWELL; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of John Briscoe, of Crofton, Cumberland, and had by her a son,

1. JOHN, ancestor of PONSONBY, of Hale.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Folliott, and widow, 1stly, of Richard Wingfield, of Powerscourt (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and 2ndly, of Edward Trevor, brother of Marcus Trevor, 1st Viscount Dungannon (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had two other sons,

2. HENRY (Sir), who *s.* to his father's Irish lands.

3. WILLIAM, heir to his brother, and 1st BARON BESSBOROUGH and VISCOUNT DUNCANNON.

Sir John removing himself into Ireland, was appointed, on the reduction of that kingdom, one of the commissioners for taking the depositions of the Protestants, concerning murders said to have been committed during the war, and was Sheriff of the cos. Wicklow and Kilkenny in 1654. He represented the latter co. in the first parliament called after the Restoration, had two grants of lands under the Acts of Settlement, and, by accumulating debentures, left a very considerable fortune. Sir John *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* in his Irish estates by his elder son by his 2nd wife,

SIR HENRY PONSONBY, Kt., of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1 Oct. 1674, Dorothy, dau. of Capt. Shaw, of Drogheda, and *d.s.p.* in the reign of WILLIAM III, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PONSONBY, **1st Viscount Duncannon,** of Bessborough, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. This gentleman was sworn of the Privy Council, 1715, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of BARON BESSBOROUGH, *of Bessborough, co. Kilkenny*, 11 Sept. 1721. His lordship was created VISCOUNT DUNCANNON, *of Duncannon Fort, co. Wexford*, 28 Feb. 1722. He *m.* Mary (who *d.* 26 May, 1713), dau. of Hon. Randal Moore, of Ardee, co. Louth, son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Moore (*see* DROGHEDA, E.), and had, with other issue,

1. BRABAZON, 1st Earl.

2. Henry, of Ashgrove, Major-Gen. in the Army; *m.* Lady Frances Brabazon (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1751), dau. of Chambré, 5th Earl of Meath, and *d.* 11 May, 1745 (being slain at Fontenoy), leaving issue, a son (and a dau. Juliana, *m.* 1743 William Southwell),

Chambré Brabazon, of Ashgrove, M.P.; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1746, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, and by her had a dau.,

(1) Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1767, Gorges Lowther, of Kilrue, co. Meath.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1752, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, of Belmont, Westmeath, Deputy Clerk of the Council and Deputy Muster Master General, and by her had a dau.,

(2) Sarah, of Plasnewydd, Llangollen, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1831.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Barker, Bt., of Kilcooley. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Staples, Bt. Mr. C. B. Ponsonby *d.* 20 Dec. 1762, having by her had issue,

(1) Chambré Brabazon PONSONBY-BARKER, of Kilcooley, *b.* 12 June, 1762; *m.* 4 June, 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylour, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective (*see* HEADFORT, M.). She *d.* 12 Jan 1838. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1834, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. William PONSONBY-BARKER, of Kilcooley, D.L., *b.* 9 Nov. 1795; *m.* 8 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth Selina, dau. of Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Knox, Bishop of Derry. She *d.* 28 June, 1878. He *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1877.

2*a*. Chambré Brabazon PONSONBY, late Capt. 8th Hus, *b* 14 Nov. 1799; *m.* 30 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of Col. David La Touche, of Marlay. She *d.* 10 Aug. 1840. He *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1863.

3*a*. Thomas Henry PONSONBY, of Kilcooley, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Feb. 1807; *m.* 21 Feb. 1838, Fanny Mary, dau. of Major R. L. Dickson, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1880, leaving, with other issue,

1*b*. Chambré Brabazon, of Kilcooley, Lieut 10th Hus, *b.* 14 Dec 1839; *m.* 22 Oct. 1873, Hon. Mary Eliza Sophia Plunkett, dau. of Edward, 16th Lord Dunsany. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1884. She *d.* 5 July, 1921, leaving issue,

1*c*. Thomas Brabazon, of Kilcooley, co. Tipperary, D.L. co. Tipperary, late 10th Hus., *b.* 29 Dec. 1878; *m.* 25 Nov. 1909, ●Frances Mary (*Kilcooley Abbey, Thurles, co. Tipperary*), yr. dau. of Maj. George Paynter, of Gate House, Leek (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

1*d* † Chambré Brabazon, Lt.-Col. 10th Hus., served in World War II, A.D.C. to Gov. of New South Wales 1935-36, Comptroller to Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C., Commonwealth of Australia, 1936–37, *b.* 20 Jan. 1911; *m.* 3 Jan. 1941, ●Merelina, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Bosanquet, of Bayfields, Headley, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Merelina Karen, *b.* 6 May, 1946.

2*d* † George Thomas, M.C., Major 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (severely wounded, M.C. and bar), *b.* 3 April, 1913.

3*d* † Henry Jeffery, *b.* 30 Nov. 1930.

1*d*● Noreen de Vere, *b.* 14 Aug. 1917; *m.* 19 Sept. 1939, Major Henry Lawrence Savill Young, D.S.O., Irish Guards, only son of Major George E. Young, of Kingston Court, near Canterbury (*see* YOUNG, *of North Dean*, Bt.) and has issue.

2*c* † Henry Chambré, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Col. late K.R.R.C., G.S.O. (1st grade), 4th Div. 1932–35, Cmdr. (temp. Brig.) 6th Inf. Brigade 1935–39, Hon. Brig. 1939, served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, Brevet), has Greek Military Cross (*Chicksgrove Mill, Tisbury, Wilts*), *b.* 8 April, 1883; *m.* 5 July, 1923, ●Beatrice Maud Cecil, 2nd dau. of late Sir William Henry Levinge, 9th Bt., and has issue,

●Eileen Dorothy.

1*c*. Dorothy Constance, *m.* 5 Dec. 1905, Col. Bryan Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton, C.B.E., late Cheshire Regt., 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. Granville George Chetwynd-Stapylton, and had issue (*see* CHETWYND, V.). She *d.* 23 Aug. 1942.

2*c*● Alice Isabel, *m.* 21 April, 1902, Capt. Rowland Henry Tyssen Holroyd-Smyth, D.L., of Ballynatray, Youghal, co. Waterford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) Mary, *m.* Thomas Barton, of Grove.

3. Folliot, *d.* in 1746.

Lord Duncannon *d.* 17 Nov. 1724 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRABAZON, **2nd Viscount Duncannon and 1st Earl of Bessborough,** M.P. for Kildare, 1715, was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, 6 Oct. 1739, and created a peer of Great Britain, as BARON PONSONBY, *of Sysonby, co. Leicester*, 12 June, 1749. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Sarah (who *d.* 21 May, 1733), widow of Hugh Colvill, and dau. of John Margetson, son and heir of the Most Rev. James Margetson, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd Earl.

2. John (the Rt. Hon.), Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, *b.* 29 March, 1713; *m.* 22 Sept. 1743, Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire. She *d.* 1796. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1787, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM BRABAZON, 1ST BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly, so created 13 March, 1806, *b.* 15 Sept. 1744; *m.* 26 Dec. 1769, Hon. Louisa Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1806, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1824) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1733, Elizabeth (who *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1738), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, of Tenelick, co. Longford, and widow of Sir John King, 1st Bt., of Abbey Boyle, and of John, 1st Lord Moore of Tullamore. He *d.* 4 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Bessborough,** *b.* 1704 ; *m.* 5 July, 1739, Lady Caroline Cavendish (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1760), eldest dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and had surviving issue (with two daus.),

FREDERICK, **3rd** Earl.

The Earl, who had filled several high political situations, as Lord of the Treasury, Postmaster-General, etc., *d.* 11 March, 1793. His son and successor,

FREDERICK, **3rd Earl of Bessborough,** *b.* 24 Jan. 1758 ; *m.* 27 Nov. 1780, Lady Henrietta Frances Spencer (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1821), 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl Spencer, and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.
2. Frederick Cavendish (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.H., K.M.T., and K.S.G., a Major-Gen. in the Army, and sometime Gov. of Malta, *b.* 6 July, 1783 ; *m.* 16 March, 1825, Lady Emily Charlotte Bathurst (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1877), yst. dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, leaving, with other issue,

1. Henry Frederick (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B , Gen in the Army, Col. Gren. Guards, Knight of the Medjidie, Priv. Sec., Equerry to QUEEN VICTORIA, and Keeper to Her Majesty's Privy Purse 1878–95, formerly Equerry to H.R H. THE PRINCE CONSORT, served in the Crimea and at the capture of Sebastopol, was previously Priv. Sec. to H.E. the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 10 Dec. 1825 ; *m.* 30 April, 1861, Hon. Mary Elizabeth, V.A., Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, and extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. 1896–1901, eldest dau. of John Crocker Bulteel, M.P., of Flete, Devonshire, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1895, having by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1916) had issue,
(1) ♦ John (Sir), K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-Gen. late Coldstream Guards, Col. of the Suffolk Regt. 1925–39, served in Matabeleland 1893–4 (medal), Uganda 1898 (medal), S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, C.B., Brevet), Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium (*Haile Hall, Beckermet, Cumberland ; Guards' and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 25 March, 1866 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1935, ●Mary, dau. of late Thomas Robley, of Ingleberg, Beckermet, Cumberland.
(2) FREDERICK EDWARD GREY, created BARON SYSONBY, 24 June, 1935, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1935 (*see that title*).
(3) ARTHUR AUGUSTUS WILLIAM HARRY, created BARON PONSONBY OF SHULBREDE, 1930 (*see that title*).
(1) Alberta Victoria (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor) ; *m.* 22 June, 1891, Major-Gen. William Edward Montgomery, late Scots Guards, of Grey Abbey, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 June, 1927. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1945.
(2) Magdalen, *d. unm.* 1 July, 1934.

3. WILLIAM FRANCIS SPENCER, created LORD DE MAULEY (*see that title*).

1. Caroline, *m.* in 1805, William, 2nd Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* in 1828.

His lordship *d.* 3 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Bessborough,** P.C., Lord Lieut. of co. Kilkenny, *b.* 31 Aug. 1781 ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, Lady Maria Fane (who *d.* 19 March, 1834), dau. of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE BRABAZON, **5th** Earl.
2. William Wentworth Brabazon, *b.* in 1812, and *d.* in 1831.
3. FREDERICK GEORGE BRABAZON, **6th** Earl.
4. George Arthur Brabazon, *b.* 17 May, 1820 ; *d.* in 1841.
5. WALTER WILLIAM BRABAZON, **7th** Earl.
6. Spencer Cecil Brabazon PONSONBY-FANE (Right Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., I.S.O., of Brympton, Yeovil, Somerset, J.P., Knight of the Order of St. Ernestine of Saxe-Coburg, Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Department 1857–1901, Gentleman Usher to the Sovereign 1859–1915, and to Sword of State 1901–15, Bath King of Arms 1904–15 ; *b.* 14 March, 1824, assumed for himself by Royal Licence, 1875, the additional surname and arms of FANE ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Hon. Louisa Anne Rose Lee Dillon (who *d.* 18 July, 1902), 3rd dau. of Henry Augustus, 13th Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1915, having had, with other issue,
1. John Henry, of Brympton, Yeovil, Somerset, *b.* 21 July, 1848 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, Florence (who *d.* 30 April, 1922), eldest dau. of the late Harvie Morton Farquhar (*see* FARQUHAR, Bt.), and *d.* 11 Sept. 1916, leaving issue,
Richard Arthur Brabazon, of 60, Minamioji, Kamikamo, Kyoto, Japan, and Brympton, Yeovil, Somerset ; Hon. LL.D. Hong Kong 1925, *b.* 8 Jan. 1878 ; *d.* 10 Dec. 1937.
●Violet Louisa (*Brympton d'Evercy, Yeovil, Devon*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1876 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1905, Capt. Edward Archer Bolton Clive, Seaforth Highlanders, son of Gen. Edward Henry Clive, of Perrystone Court, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1929.
2. George Richard, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 6 March, 1850 ; *d.* 5 Feb. 1871.
3. Robert Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1854 ; *m.* 17 July, 1877, ●Mary, eldest dau. of George Maclachlan, of Maclachlan, Argyllshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Nov. 1909, leaving issue,
♦ George Arthur (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1939), Lieut. late Gren. Guards, Comptroller and Priv. Sec. to H.M. the late Queen of Norway 1919–38, Kt. Comdr. of Order of St. Olaf of Norway, Extra Equerry to H.M. THE KING from 1939 (*Ivers, Marnhell, Dorset*), *b.* 8 April, 1878 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1906, Julia Winifred Maitland (Sheila), dau. of the late Phineas Oldfield, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1918) has issue,
1*a* ♦ Robert Martin Dominic, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 4 Aug. 1911 ; *m.* 4 June, 1941, ●Mrs. Dorothy Jane Cuthbert, yst. dau. of late John Henry Hervey Vincent Lane, and the Hon. Mrs. Lane, of Redlands, Thakeham, Sussex, dau. of 4th Baron Kensington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
●Hermione, *b.* 23 Jan., 1945.
2*a* ♦ Frederick William, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 13 April, 1917.
1*a*●Rosamond Mary, *b.* 17 Dec. 1906 ; *m.* 10 May, 1930, Oliver Peter Haig (*Lacey House, Lacey Green, Bucks*), only son of Col. Oliver Haig of Ramornie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1921, ●Elisa, dau. of late Capt. Broch, of Christiana, and by her has issue,
2*a*●Maud Elisabeth, *b.* 29 April, 1922.
3*a*●Victoria, *b.* 6 July, 1926 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1947, Rupert Mahaffy, late Irish Guards, only surv. son of late Major Robert Pentland Mahaffy, and of the Hon. Mrs. Mahaffy, of Greatash, Chislehurst, Kent, sister of 19th Viscount Dillon.
4. Sydney Alexander, *b.* 26 Feb. 1863 ; *m.* 10 June, 1893, Hon. Audrey St. Aubyn (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1936), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron St. Levan, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1940, having had issue,
(1) Patrick Spencer John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Sept. 1894 ; *d.* 10 July, 1922.
(2) James Michael, Frontier Control Force, North Rhine Region ; *b.* 7 Sept. 1901 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1929, Lesley Maude Hamilton (who obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1940, Capt. John Lionel Ord, R.A.), only child of James Kershaw, of Bridgefoot House, South Mimms. He *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1946.
(1)●Eleanor Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1899.
5. Hugh Spencer, *b.* 5 Dec. 1865 ; *m.* 8 Nov. 1894, Anitha Magdalene (who *d.* 11 June, 1938), eldest dau. of Hermann Lorenz Feuerheerd, of Oporto, and *d.* 13 May, 1934, having had issue,
(1) Spencer Lawrence, temp. Lieut. 12th Service Bn. Middlesex Regt., *b.* 12 April, 1896 , *d.* 12 Jan. 1916, of wounds received in action.
(2) ♦ David Brabazon, *b.* 21 Dec. 1901.
(1)●Odeyne Anitha Rose, *b.* 31 Dec. 1907 ; *m.* 2 July, 1936, Cyrille Alexandrovitch Wolfman, yr. son of Col. Alexandre Wolfman, late of St. Petersburg, and has issue.
6. Theobald Brabazon, *b.* 24 Sept. 1868 ; *m.* 10 Aug. 1892, Bertha (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1934), dau. of John Edwards, and *d.* 14 May, 1929.
7. Gerald Henry Brabazon, *b.* 17 July, 1829 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1858, Lady Maria Emma Catherine Coventry, sister of the 9th Earl of Coventry. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1912. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1908, having had issue,
1. Louis George de Hale, *b.* 11 Nov. 1858 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1882, Elizabeth Susan (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1935), dau. of Francis Leyborne Popham, of Hunstrete and Littlecote, and sister of the late Francis William Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1887, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1899, George Augustus Bligh Livesay, of Ardmore, Parkstone, Dorset, who *d.* 1916) had issue,
(1) Mabel Elizabeth, *b.* 27 April, 1883 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1907, Lt.-Col. Douglas Stewart, D.S.O., R.F.A., son of the late Major Stewart, Inniskilling Dragoons, and *d.* 1913, leaving issue.
(2) Eileen Cecilia, *b.* 24 March, 1885 ; *m.* 1919, Lt.-Col. Douglas Stewart, D.S.O., F.A., son of late Major Stewart, Inniskilling Dragoons, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1931, leaving issue.
(3)●Joan (*Vasterne Manor, Wootton Bassett, Wilts*), *b.* 3 July, 1887 ; *m.* 9 June, 1914, Maurice Bevan, eldest son of David Augustus Bevan, of Rowney Priory, Ware, Herts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Jan. 1925.
2. Cecil Edward George, *b.* 18 Feb. 1860 ; *d.* 19 April, 1877.
1. Geraldine Sarah, *m.* 3 Nov. 1885, the 7th Earl of Mayo, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1927. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1944.
2. Adela Sophia Georgiana, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1902.

The 4th Earl of Bessborough was created by letters patent, dated July, 1834, BARON DUNCANNON OF BESSBOROUGH, in the peerage of the United Kingdom. He was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 10 July, 1846, and *d.* while holding that high office, 16 May, 1847. His eldest son,

JOHN GEORGE BRABAZON, **5th Earl of Bessborough,** *b.* 14 Oct. 1809 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1835, Lady Frances Charlotte Lambton (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1835), dau. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham ; he *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1849, Lady Caroline Amelia Gordon Lennox (who *d.* 30 April, 1890), dau. of Charles, 5th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, K.G. His lordship was Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Carlow, Master of QUEEN VICTORIA'S Staghounds from 1848 to 1852, and from 1859 to 1866. and Lord Steward of the Household 1868 to 1874. He *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1880, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK GEORGE BRABAZON, **6th Earl of Bessborough,** Barrister-at-Law, D.L., *b.* 11 Sept. 1815 ; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1895, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WALTER WILLIAM BRABAZON, **7th Earl of Bessborough,** in Holy Orders, M.A. Camb., *b.* 13 Aug. 1821 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1850, Lady Loutsa Susan Cornwallis Eliot (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1911), only dau. of Edward Granville, 3rd Earl of St. Germans, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. EDWARD, **8th** Earl.
2. Cyril Walter, O.B.E. (1920), one of the Lieutenants for City of London, *b.* 8 Sept. 1853 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1893, Emily H. Eyre (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1932), dau. of late Rev. H. Addington, of Henlow Grange, Beds, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1927, having had issue,
1. Cyril Thomas, Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 30 Oct. 1894, *k.* in action, 24 Aug. 1916.
2. Michael Henry, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 22 June, 1896 ; *d.* 27 Aug. 1918, of wounds received in action.
3. Granville, Chief of Police in St. Lucia, retired from Civil Service, *b.* 13 Sept. 1854 ; *m.* 10 June, 1879, Mabel (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1922), dau. of Hon. Charles Jackson, of St. Anne's, Jamaica, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1924.
4. Arthur Cornwallis, *b.* 8 Jan. 1856 ; *m.* 17 Aug. 1892, Kathleen Evelyn (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1944), dau. of the late Henry Sillery, and *d.* 25 April, 1918, leaving issue.
5. Walter Gerald, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 31 July, 1859 ; *d.* 28 April, 1934.
1●Maria (41, *Belgrave Road, S.W.*).
2. Ethel Jemima, *m.* 28 Feb. 1883, 3rd Baron Raglan, G.B.E., who *d.* 24 Oct. 1921, leaving issue. She *d.* 22 June, 1940.
3. Sara Kathleen, *m.* 26 June, 1883, Charles Lancelot Andrewes Skinner, and *d.* 10 June, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1934.

His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **8th Earl of Bessborough,** K.P., C.B., C.V.O., K.G.St.J., and Officer of the Legion of Honour of France, Lieut. R.N. (ret.) 1874, Barrister-at-Law 1879, Sec. to Lord R. Grosvenor at the Treasury 1880–4, Sec. to the Speaker 1884–95, High Sheriff of Carlow 1898, C.C. for Kilkenny 1897–1900, D.L. co. Kilkenny, J.P. cos. Middlesex, Carlow and Kilkenny, *b.* 1 March, 1851 ; *m.* 22 April, 1875, Blanche Vere, C.B.E. (1918), dau. of the late Sir John Guest, Bt., M.P. (*see* WIMBORNE, V.), and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1919) had issue,

1. VERE BRABAZON, **9th** and present Earl.
2. Cyril Myles Brabazon, M.V.O., Maj. Gren. Guards, was A.D.C. to Sir Henry Blake, Gov. of Ceylon 1903–5, and to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT 1906–9, served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 16 Nov. 1881 ; *m.* 20 July, 1911, ●Rita Narcissa (*Castle Mary, Cloyne, co. Cork*), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col.

Mountifort J. C. Longfield, of Castle Mary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in France, 28 Sept. 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1918, Neville Alfred Cyril Flower, of Codicote Mill, Hitchin, Herts, who *d.* 3 April, 1931, as the result of a motor accident), had issue,

† Arthur Mountifort Longfield (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT was sponsor), Capt. Welsh Guards; *b.* 11 Dec. 1912; *m.* 28 July, 1939. ●Patricia, dau. of Col. FitzHugh Lee Minnigerode, of Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue,

† Myles FitzHugh, *b.* 16 Feb. 1941.

●Sarah, *b.* 13 Oct. 1943.

3 † Bertie Brabazon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Lieut. (S.R.) Gren. Guards, late Capt. Royal Bucks Hus., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded) (*Longhope, Molewood, Hertford*), *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *m.* 7 Feb. 1933, ●Constance Evelyn, only dau. of Rev. Canon H. Rollo Meyer, Rector of Watton-at-Stone, Hertford.

1. Olwen Verena, L.G.St.J., *b.* 9 Sept., 1876; *m.* 2 Jan. 1901, 3rd Lord Oranmore and Browne, K.P., P.C., and *d.* 7 June, 1927, leaving issue.

2●Helena Blanche Irene, *b.* 16 June, 1878; *m.* 26 July, 1904, John Congreve, of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Gweneth Frida, *b.* 15 June, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1913, the Hon. Windham Baring, Lieut. R.N.V.R., 2nd son of 1st Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., O.M., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1922 She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1926, Col. Ralph Henry Voltelin Cavendish, C.B E., M.V.O. (*Ightham Court, Kent*), late Gren. Guards, only son of Brig.-Gen. Alfred Edward John Cavendish, C.M.G., and has had issue (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.).

His lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1920.

Creations—Baron, 11 Sept. 1721; Viscount, 28 Feb. 1722; Earl, 6 Oct. 1739, in the peerage of Ireland. Baron Ponsonby of Sysonby, 12 June, 1749, in the peerage of Great Britain. Baron Duncannon of Bessborough, 19 July, 1834, and Earl of Bessborough in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 2 June, 1937.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three combs arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet az., three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire, points downwards, entwined by a snake, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, reguardant, ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seat—Stansted Park, Rowland's Castle, Hants. *Club*—Turf.

BETHELL.



The Baron Bethell (Sir John Raymond Bethell), of Romford, co. Essex, and a Baronet, educ. Harrow, and Jesus Coll. Camb., M.A. 1934, served in World War II, F/Lt. A.A.F., Company Dir., *b.* 23 Oct. 1902; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1945; *m.* 22 June, 1927, ●Veronica Eileen, 2nd dau. of Hon. Sir James Connolly, and has issue,

1 † GUY ANTHONY JOHN, Lieut. R.I. Fus., educ. Eton (38, *Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *b.* 17 March, 1928.

1●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1930.

2●Patricia Catherine, *b.* 20 May, 1933.

Lineage—JOHN BETHELL, of Didsbury, Lancashire, *m.* 9 Nov. 1828, Elizabeth Brundreth, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1876. He *d.* 28 April, 1870, leaving issue. His son,

GEORGE BETHELL, of The Firs, South Woodford, Essex, *b.* 20 April, 1833; *m.* 23 Jan. 1858, Frances, dau. of Robert Tipper. She *d.* 25 Jan. 1894. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1908, having had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY, created a Baronet 1911 and a peer 1922.
2. Thomas Robert (Sir) (*see Knightage*).
1. Elizabeth.

The elder son, **JOHN HENRY, 1st Baron Bethell**, J.P. Essex, a Lieut. for the City of London, twice Mayor of West Ham and twice Mayor of East Ham, M.P. Romford, Essex, 1906–18, and East Ham (North) 1918–22, Dir. of Barclays Bank and Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, *b.* 23 Sept. 1861, was Knighted 1906, created a Baronet 26 June, 1911, and raised to the Peerage as BARON BETHELL *of Romford, co. Essex*, 23 Nov. 1922. He *m.* 30 May, 1895, ●Florence (*Bushey House, Bushey, Herts*), dau. of James Woolley Wyles, of Essex House, East Ham, Essex, and had issue,

1. Frank Harry, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 18 May, 1896; *k.* in action 25 Sept 1915.

2. JOHN RAYMOND, **2nd** and present Baron.

3 † William Gladstone, educ. Harrow and Pembroke Coll. Camb., M.A. 1934 (23, *Down Street, S.W.1*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 11 April, 1904; *m.* 19 Oct. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946; she *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1946, John Rupert Dupree, yst. son of late Sir William Dupree, 1st Bt.), Ann, only dau. of Lt.-Col. R. G. Barlow, late Seaforth Highlanders, of The Holt, Ledbury, Herefordshire, and has issue,

† William Nicholas, *b.* 19 July, 1938.

●Sally Ann, *b.* 23 Dec. 1943.

1●Dorothy Frances, *m.* 30 Oct. 1930, Lt.-Col. Ian Ferguson Macalpine (2, *Albion Gate, W.2*), son of late Francis Ferguson Macalpine, of Guernsey.

2●Grace, J.P. co. Sussex, Mem. of East Sussex C.C.; Joint Master of East Sussex Hunt; *m.* 29 April, 1927, Frederick Joseph Parsons (*Twisby, Catsfield, nr. Battle, Sussex*), son of J. Parsons, of Cumberland House, Hastings, and has issue.

3●Phyllis, *m.* 2 March, 1933, Capt. Clive Harrison Martyn, M.C., late R.E. (*The Mount, Charles Street West, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), son of late Charles Harrison Martyn, of Apsley Guise, Bedfordshire.

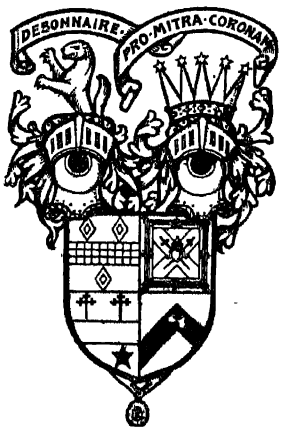
His Lordship *d.* 27 May, 1945, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son

Creations—Baronet (U.K.) 26 June, 1911. Bethell, B., 23 Nov. 1922.

Arms—Or, on a chevron az., an estoile of the first, in chief two boars' heads couped of the second. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr., a boar's head as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two wolves ppr., the dexter charged on the shoulder with an estoile, and the sinister with a portcullis, or.

Residence—Cowden Hall, Horam, Sussex. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

SHARP BETHUNE.



Sir Alexander Maitland Sharp Bethune, 10th Bt., of Scotscraig, co. Fife, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., B.A., *b.* 28 March, 1909, *s.* his father 1917.

Lineage—WILLIAM SHARP, Provost, and Sheriff Clerk of Banff, son of David Sharp, merchant, in Aberdeen, *m.* Isobel, dau. of John Leslie, of Kinnivie, and had issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. William (Sir), of Stoniehill, Deputy Keeper of the Signet 1660.
3. Robert, of Castlehill.

The eldest son,

JAMES SHARP, Archbishop of St. Andrews, *b.* 1613; M.A. King's College, Aberdeen, 1637, presented to church of Crail 1649, and became, on the division of the Kirk, head of the resolutioners in opposition to the protesters, was imprisoned in the Tower of London by Cromwell 1651–2, assisted Monck in his scheme for the Restoration 1659, and was Chaplain to CHARLES II in Scotland, Professor of Divinity, St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews 1661, and consecrated Archbishop of St. Andrews in the same year. The Archbishop, who purchased the estate of Scotscraig comprising the whole parish of Ferrypont on Craig, in 1664, was murdered by Covenanters on Magus Muir, 3 May, 1679. He *m.* 6 April, 1652, Helen, dau. of William Moncreiff, of Randerston, and by her had issue, with three daus., an only son,

Sir William Sharp, 1st Bt., of Scotscraig, co. Fife, who was knighted *v.p.* and *s.* to Scotscraig and to Strathyrum in St. Andrews, on the death of his father, was served *heir-general* 6 May, 1680. He was M.P. co. Clackmannan 1681–2, and was created a Baronet of Scotland with remainder to the heirs male of his body 21 April, 1683. On the death of his uncle, Sir William Sharp, Deputy Keeper of the Signet, he *s.* to the estate of Stoniehill, co. Edinburgh, of which he had a Crown charter 31 July, 1706. He *m.* Margaret (who *d.* March, 1726), dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, 1st Bt., of Cambo, Lyon King of Arms, and had issue, with three daus., Anne, Margaret and Helen, three sons,

1. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. ALEXANDER (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir William was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1711–12, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Sharp, 2nd Bt., who was served heir to his father, 22 Oct. 1712, and was an officer in the Master of Sinclair's Fife Squadron in the rising of 1715, subsequently undergoing his trial at Cupar. He sold the estates of Stoniehill in 1728, and of Scotscraig in 1735. He *m.* before 11 Nov. 1718, Mary (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1754), dau. of John, 1st Earl of Melfort (*see* PERTH, E.), and widow of Gideon Scott, of Highchester, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
Mary Lilian, heir to her brother; *m.* Dec. 1739, James Lumsdaine, of Rennyhill, co. Fife, and had issue.
Sir James *d.* 25 April, 1738, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James Sharp, 3rd Bt., who was served heir to his father, 18 June, 1744, and sold the estate of Strathyrum after 26 July, 1744. He *d.* shortly afterwards (will confirmed 20 April, 1753, registered 1 Jan. 1753–4). He was *s.* in the baronetcy by his uncle,

Sir William Sharp, 4th Bt., a merchant at St. Andrews, who *m.* 1stly about 1723, Ann More (who *d.* after Jan. 1731–2, leaving issue). He *m.* 2ndly, 1734, his cousin, Sophia, dau. of Sir Alexander Erskine, 2nd Bt., of Cambo. She was *bur.* 6 June 1735. He *m.* 3rdly, Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, — Perrot, surgeon at East Shilton, Leicestershire, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1791, aged 62). Sir William *d.* without surviving issue, about 1750 (admin. 26 Sept. 1750), and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Sharp, 5th Bt., also a merchant at St. Andrews; *m. ca.* 1728, Margaret, dau. of Philip Hamilton, of Kilbrachmont. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1783, having had with other issue,

Sir William Sharp, 6th Bt., *b.* 28 Jan. 1729, who joined the Jacobite rising in 1745, was sentenced to death and attainted 1746, but reprieved on account of his youth. On his release he fled to France and served in the French Army to 1761, when he returned to England. On the outbreak of war in 1762 he joined the Portuguese Army, becoming finally Major-Gen. in that service, Gov. of Minho, and Col. of the Monea Regiment of infantry. He returned to England and obtained a pardon from GEORGE III, 8 April, 1769, to enable him to enjoy the baronetcy. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bethune, of Blebo, co. Fife, and sister and eventually heir of line of Henry Bethune, of Blebo (who *d.s.p.* 1782), and *d.* 13 Feb. 1780, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1782, William Chalmers, afterwards Bethune, and *d.* 1791) had issue, a son,

LT.-GEN. ALEXANDER SHARP, afterwards BETHUNE, of Blebo, Cupar, co. Fife, who was *bapt.* at St. Andrews, 20 Aug. 1771, and was *de jure* 7th Bt., but did not assume the title. He assumed by Royal Licence 23 Aug. 1815, the name and arms of BETHUNE in compliance with a deed of settlement made by his maternal uncle, Henry Bethune, of Blebo. He *m.* 1820, Marie (who *d.* Jan. 1886), dau. of Robert Low, of Clatto, co. Fife, and had issue with two daus.,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. Robert, of Nydie, co. Fife, J.P., Major (ret.) 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 29 July, 1827; *m.* 24 Jan. 1865, Mary Louisa, dau. of Capt. William Amherst Hale, 52nd L.I., and *d.* 27 July, 1904. She *d.* 3 June, 1920, leaving issue,
   1. Henry Alexander, of Nydie and Mountquhanie, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., Col. cmdg. depot Gordon Highlanders 1914–19; late Capt. and Brevet Major Gordon Highlanders, and afterwards Major 6th Vol. Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 12 July, 1866; *m.* 2 Sept. 1902, ●Elinor Mary, dau. of John Brown Watt, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1946, leaving issue,
      ●Mary Sharp, *m.* 5 Oct. 1929, Lt.-Col. Harry Francis Keir Wedderburn, The Black Watch, yr. son of Harry George Wedderburn, of Dhucraig, St. Andrews, Fife, and has issue (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.). He was *k.* on active service, Feb. 1943.
   1. Eleanor Mary, *m.* 23 Sept. 1901, Capt. Frederick Campbell Maconchy, D.S.O., late E. Yorkshire Regt., and *d.* 5 May, 1936.
   2●Louisa Cecilia (*Langlands, St. Andrews, Fife*), *m* 1903, Lt.-Col. William Crawfurd Middleton, late Royal Scots Greys. He *d.* 2 April, 1929.
   3●Jane Millicent (30, *Roland Gardens, S.W.*7).
   4. Margaret, *m.* 10 Nov. 1900, Rev. Francis Walter Boyd, M.A., Vicar of St. Saviour's, Pimlico, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1921.

Lt.-Gen. Bethune *d.* Dec. 1847. His elder son,

ALEXANDER BETHUNE, of Blebo, J.P. and D.L. co. Fife, sometime 42nd Highlanders, afterwards Capt. 2nd Fifeshire R.V., *b.* at Blebo 21 July, 1824, *de jure* 8th Bt.; *m.* 18 Sept. 1849, Margaret (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1890), dau. of John Maxwell, of Dundee, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **9th Bt.**
1. Mary Elisabeth, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1932.
2. Maria Katharine, *m.* 22 July, 1880, her cousin, David Gillespie, of Mountquhanie, Fife, and *d.* 9 July, 1938. He *d.* 13 April, 1911.

He *d.* 10 May, 1900. His only son,

Sir Alexander Sharp Bethune, 9th Bt., J.P. co. Fife, *b.* 21 March, 1860; *m.* 8 Nov. 1889, Elisabeth Carnegie (who *d.* 16 March, 1935), 3rd dau. of the late Frederick Lewis Maitland-Heriot, of Ramornie, co. Fife, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER MAITLAND (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
1●Marguerite Victoria, *m.* 10 April, 1913, Ernest Costley-White, O.B.E., Nyasaland C.S., and Major Nyasaland F.F. 1916–18, and has issue. He *d.* 1941.
2●Evelyn Carnegie, *m.* 13 July, 1915, Col. Lionel George Pilkington, M.C., late the Royal Warwickshire Regt. (*Appledown, Frilsham, Berks*), and has issue.
3●Elisabeth Madeline.

His claim to the Baronetcy of SHARP, *of Scotscraig*, was, on the advice of the Privy Council, allowed by the Crown, and his name was placed on the Roll of Baronets by Order in Council 22 Dec. 1916. Sir Alexander assumed thereupon the additional name and arms of SHARP. He *d.* 31 March, 1917.

Creation—Baronet (S.), 21 April, 1683.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, Az. a fesse chequy or and gu. between three lozenges of the second (BETHUNE); 2nd, Az. on a St. Andrew's cross arg., a bleeding heart, transpierced with two swords disposed in saltire points downwards ppr. hilted and pommelled or, the heart having over it a mitre of gold placed on the field and tasselled gu. surrounded with a bordure or, charged with the Royal Tressure flowered and counterflowered of the fourth (being the coat of augmentation granted by KING CHARLES THE SECOND); 3rd, Arg. a fesse az. between two cross crosslets fitchée in chief and in base a mullet sa. (SHARP); and 4th, Arg. on a chevron sa. an otter's head erased of the first (BALFOUR). *Crests*—1. A demi-otter sa.; 2. A celestial crown or. *Mottoes*—1. Debonnaire; 2. Pro mitra coronam.

Residence—21, Victoria Grove, W.8. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BEVERIDGE.

The Baron Beveridge (Sir William Henry Beveridge, K.C.B.), of Tuggal, co. Northumberland; educ. Charterhouse and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901, M.A. and B.C.L. 1902, Hon. Fell. 1909), D.Sc. (Econ.), Lond. 1930; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, Chicago, Columbia and Oslo, Hon. D.Litt. McGill and Pennsylvania, Hon. Dr. of Law, Paris; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1904); Dir. of Labour Exchanges, and Assist. Sec. Board of Trade 1909–16; Assist. Gen. Sec. Min. of Munitions 1915–16; 2nd Sec. Min. of Food 1916–18; and Permanent Sec. 1919; Dir. of London School of Economics 1919–37; Master of Univ. Coll. Oxford 1937–45 (Hon. Fellow 1945); Mem. of Senate Univ. of London 1919–37 and from 1944 (Vice-Chan. 1926–28); Mem. of Royal Commission on the Coal Industry 1925; F.B.A. 1937; Chm. Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee 1934–44; Chm. Committee on skilled men in the Services 1941–2; Chm. Inter-Departmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services 1941–42; Pres. Royal Economic Soc. 1940–44, and of Royal Statistical Soc. 1941–43; M.P. Berwick-on-Tweed 1944–45; Chm. Aycliffe Development Corpn. (New Towns Act) 1947; author of *Unemployment: a Problem of Industry, Insurance for All, The Price of Peace, Why I am a Liberal*, etc.; *b.* 5 March, 1879; *m.* 15 Dec. 1942, ●Jessy Philip (Janet), O.B.E., widow of David B. Mair, M.A., and 3rd dau. of late William Philip, of Fife. His Lordship is the only son of the late Henry Beveridge, I.C.S., of Pitfold, Shottermill, Surrey, who *d.* 1929, and of Annette (*d.* 1929), dau. of William Akroyd, of Stourbridge. He was created C.B. 1916, K.C.B. 1919, awarded the Grand Order of the Star (Austria), and created Baron Beveridge of Tuggal, co. Northumberland, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 25 June, 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 25 June, 1946.
Residence—Tuggal Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *Club*—Reform.

BICESTER.



The Baron Bicester (Vivian Hugh Smith), of Tusmore, co. Oxford, Lord Lieut. of Oxfordshire from 1934, Gov. of the Royal Exchange Assurance, Chm. of Yule, Catto and Co. Ltd., Dir. of Morgan Grenfell and Co., Ltd., and of Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., K.St.J., *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; raised to the peerage 29 June, 1938; *m.* 6 March, 1897, ●Lady Sybil Mary McDonnell, C.St.J., dau. of 6th Earl of Antrim, and has issue,

1 ♦ RANDAL HUGH VIVIAN, O.St.J., High Sheriff co. Oxford 1945–46; Lieut. late 17th Lancers (*Souldern Manor, Souldern, Bicester*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1898; *m.* 29 Nov. 1922, ●Hon. Dorothea Gwenllian James, eldest dau. of 3rd Baron Northbourne, and has issue,
   1●Gillian Mary Randal, *b.* 28 April, 1924; *m.* 20 Nov. 1946, Lieut. John E. H. Collins, M.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.V.R., son of G. W. Collins, of Heatherfield, Rednal, near Birmingham.
   2●Jane Beatrix Randal, *b.* 12 Feb. 1928.

2 ♦ Stephen Edward Vivian, Lt.-Col. (*Souldern Manor, Bicester*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1903; *m.* 15 May 1929, ●Elenor Anderson, dau. of Edward Shepard Hewitt, of New York City, and has issue,
   1 ♦ John Stephen Vivian, *b.* 24 March, 1930.
   2 ♦ Angus Edward Vivian, *b.* 19 Feb. 1932.
   3 ♦ Hugh Charles Vivian, *b.* 8 Nov. 1934.

3 ♦ Hugh Adeane Vivian, a stockbroker (*Mount Clare, Roehampton, S.W.*15), *b.* 25 April, 1910 ; *m.* 26 June, 1933, ●Lady Helen Dorothy Primrose, dau. of 6th Earl of Rosebery, and has issue,

♦ George Harry Vivian, *b.* 13 July, 1934.

●Elizabeth Vivian, *b.* 30 March, 1939.

1●Victoria Alexandrina Vivian, for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor, *b.* 21 Dec. 1899.

2●Mary Constance Vivian, *b.* 1 Dec. 1901 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1928, Major-Gen. the 2nd Baron Rennell, and has issue.

3●Joyce Sybil Vivian, *b.* 6 Aug. 1905 ; *m.* 25 Feb. 1926, Major-Gen. Gerald Lloyd-Verney, D.S.O., M.V.O., late Irish Guards, eldest son of Sir Harry Lloyd-Verney, G.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* VERNEY, Bt.).

4●Honor Mildred Vivian, M.B., B.Sc., *b.* 13 Nov. 1908.

Lineage—JOHN SMITH, of Dale Park, Sussex, successively M.P. Wendover, Nottingham, Midhurst, Chichester and Buckinghamshire, 6th son of Abel Smith, of Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and yr. brother of Robert, 1st Baron Carrington (*see that title*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1767 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1793, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Boone. She *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1794. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. Tucker, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1809) had issue, two sons. He *m.* 3rdly, 1 May, 1811, Emma, dau. of Egerton Leigh, of West Hall, High Leigh, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1842, having by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1851) had issue, two daus. The elder son,

JOHN ABEL SMITH, of Dale Park, Sussex, and 47, Belgrave Square, W., M.P. Midhurst and Chichester, *b.* 2 June, 1802 ; *m.* 26 Dec. 1827, Anne, widow of Ralph William Grey, of Backworth House, Northumberland, and eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, 1st Bt. She *d.* 24 Jan. 1858. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1871, leaving issue three sons, of whom the yst.,

HUGH COLIN SMITH, of Mount Clare, Roehampton, Surrey, a Lieut. for the City of London, Gov. of the Bank of England, *b.* 31 Oct. 1836 ; *m.* 9 Aug. 1865, Constance Maria Josepha (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1918), dau. of Henry John Adeane, of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 8 March, 1910, leaving, with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), an eldest son,

VIVIAN HUGH, created a peer.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 29 June, 1938.

Arms—Or, a chevron cotised sa., between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant, sa. *Crest*—An elephant's head erased or, eared gu., charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, az. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin sa., charged on the shoulder with a horseshoe inverted or. *Motto*—Tenax in fide.

Seat—Tusmore Park, Bicester, Oxon.

BIDDULPH.



The Baron Biddulph (John Michael Gordon Biddulph), of Ledbury, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, Gov. of Guy's Hospital, Dir. of Martin's Bank, Ltd., *b.* 19 Nov. 1869 ; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1923 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1896, ●Marjorie Caroline Susan, dau. of the late Col. William Mure, of Caldwell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL WILLIAM JOHN, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards (*Underdown, Ledbury, Herefordshire ; Guards' Club*), *b.* 6 March, 1898 ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1925, ●Lady Amy Louise Agar, 6th dau. of the 4th Earl of Normanton, and has issue,

1 ♦ Robert Michael Christian, *b.* 6 Jan. 1931.

2 ♦ Edward Sidney, *b.* 16 Nov. 1934.

1●Marjorie Amy, *b.* 17 Dec. 1927 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1947, Thomas Ian Michael Walker-Munro, eldest son of Major I. C. Ronald Walker-Munro, of Rhinefield, Brockenhurst, Hants, and Drumfork, co. Perth (*see* MUNRO, Bt.).

2●Susan Louise, *b.* 24 Aug. 1929.

2 ♦ Rupert Arthur, *b.* 1 July, 1904.

1●Adelaide Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1929, Henry Vincent Yorke, son of Vincent Wodehouse Yorke, of Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury, and has issue (*see* HARDWICKE, E.).

2●Mary Constance (42, *Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *m.* 9 July, 1929, Montagu William Lowry-Corry, Res. of Officers, Gren. Guards, only son of late Gen. Noel Armar Lowry-Corry, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BELMORE, E.). She obtained a div. 1938.

Lineage—ANTHONY BIDDULPH, son of Simon Biddulph, of Elmhurst, Staffordshire, and yr brother of Michael Biddulph, ancestor of the BIDDULPH Baronets (*see that title*), was *b.* 1584 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Palmer, Alderman of London. His elder son,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Cullen, Bt., of East Sheen, and *d.* 1679, being *s.* by his son and heir,

ANTHONY BIDDULPH, who first settled at Ledbury, co. Hereford, and served as High Sheriff 1694. He *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Francis Hall, and *d.* 1718, leaving with two other sons, an eldest son,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, of Ledbury, *bapt.* Oct. 1682 ; *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Joliffe, of Cofton Hall, co Worcester, and *d.* 1772, leaving three sons, MICHAEL, his heir ; Benjamin (in Holy Orders, father of Benjamin, of Burghill, co. Hereford) ; and Francis, banker, of Charing Cross, *d.s.p.* 1800. His eldest son,

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, of Ledbury and Cofton Hall, *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of John Dandridge, of Balden's Green, Malvern, co. Worcester, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1800, having had with other issue, a 2nd son,

JOHN BIDDULPH, of Ledbury, *b.* 1768 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1797, Augusta Roberts, and had (with six daus.) four sons, of whom, the eldest,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, of Ledbury, J.P. and D.L., M.P. Hereford, *b.* 3 March, 1801 ; *m.* 25 Feb. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of George Palmer, M.P., of Nazeing Park, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 26 Jan. 1899. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1864, leaving with other issue,

1. MICHAEL, 1st BARON BIDDULPH.

2. Robert (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Gen. in the Army, Col. Cmdt. R.A., High Commr. at Cyprus 1879–86, Q.M.G. to the Forces 1887, Dir.-Gen. of Mil. Educ. 1888–93, again Q.M.G. to the Forces 1893, Gov. of Gibraltar 1893–1900, *b.* 26 Aug. 1835 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Anthony Lewis Lambert, Rector of Chilbolton, Hants, and widow of Richard Stuart Palmer (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 23 April, 1905. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1918, having had with other issue,

1●Hope, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late R.F.A. (*Liscard, Shortlands, Kent*), *b.* 27 Oct. 1866 ; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Mabel Gordon, only child of H. Urquhart, of Cromarty, and has issue. This marriage was dissolved 1910. He *m.* 2ndly, 1911, ●Mabel Alice, dau. of Col. T. Edmonds Holmes, Oxfordshire L.I.

2. Michael, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. A.P.D., *b.* 5 April, 1871, *m.* 30 March, 1904, Ruth Emma (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1930), 2nd dau. of George F. Trench, of Abbeylands (*see* ASHTOWN, B.), and *d.* 8 April, 1920.

3●Harry, C.B. (1927), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Col. late R.E., Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1929, Dir. of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry 1928, *b.* 19 July, 1872 ; *m.* 13 Jan. 1904, ●Constance Emily, yr. dau. of the late Rowland Smith, of Duffield Hall, Derby, and has issue.

4●Lewis, *b.* 27 June, 1876 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1907, ●Margaret, elder dau. of the late John Forbes, of Westfield, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.

1●Eva, *m.* 10 April, 1893, Lt.-Col. A. H. Mason, C.B., D.S.O., R.E., who *d.* 1896, leaving issue.

2●Constance, *m.* 12 July, 1888, Sir Charles Anthony King-Harman, K.C.M.G., and has issue (*see* KINGSTON, E.). He *d.* 17 April, 1939.

3●Jessie.

4●Helen.

5●Mabel.

6. Georgiana, *d.* 8 June, 1939.

The elder son,

MICHAEL, **1st Baron Biddulph**, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, J.P. co. Gloucester, and M.P. co. Hereford 1865–1900, *b.* 17 Feb. 1834 ; created a peer 1 Aug. 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1864, Adelaide Georgiana, dau. of Gen. the Rt. Hon. Jonathan Peel, P.C., D.C.L., M.P. (*see* PEEL, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1872) had issue,

1. JOHN MICHAEL GORDON, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 ♦ Claud William (*Rodmarton, Cirencester ; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1871 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1906, ●Margaret, only dau. of late Alfred John Howard (*see* CARLISLE, E.), and has issue,

♦ Anthony, Major 5th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 18 Aug. 1910 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1938, ●Mary Dearman, dau. of Major Sir John Dearman Birchall, M.P., of Cotswold Farm, Cirencester, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Simon, *b.* 23 Nov. 1942.

(2) ♦ Anthony Jasper, *b.* 19 Aug. 1946.

(1)●Clarissa Mary, *b.* 16 July, 1939.

●Marjory Mary, *b.* 8 Jan. 1915 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1938, Capt. Philip Wilfred Cripps (*Hillside, Guilsborough, Northants*), 2nd son of Sir Frederick William Beresford Cripps, D.S.O., J.P., D.L., of Ampney Park, Cirencester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Adela Margaret Mary, *d.* young, Sept. 1876.

2. Edith Mary, *m.* 31 March, 1891, Charles Wentworth Bell, J.P., D.L., of Bronsil, Eastnor, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1929.

3●Violet Maud (*Ewen House, Cirencester, Glos.*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1877, Lady Elizabeth Philippa Adeane, V. A., Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of Charles Philip, 4th Earl of Hardwicke, and widow of Henry John Adeane, of Babraham, co. Cambridge, M.P. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1916. He *d.* 6 April, 1923.

Creation—Biddulph, B. (U.K.), 1 Aug. 1903.

Arms—Vert, an eagle displayed arg., armed and langued gu., a canton of the second. *Crest*—A wolf salient arg., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped gu. *Supporters*—Two wolves arg., semé of trefoils gu. *Motto*—Sublimiora petamus.

Seats—Ledbury Park, Ledbury, co. Hereford ; Kemble House, Cirencester. *Town Residence*—32, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Brooks's.

BIDDULPH.



Sir Theophilus George Biddulph, 8th Bt., of Westcombe, Kent, *b.* 3 April, 1874; *s.* his father in 1883; *m.* 21 Sept. 1907, ●Eleanor, O.B.E. (1920), yst. dau. of Samuel Thompson, of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim.

Lineage—RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, living in 1598, left a second son,

SIMON BIDDULPH, of Elmhurst, co. Stafford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Weston, and had a son,

SIMON BIDDULPH, of Elmhurst, who was father of

SIMON BIDDULPH, of Elmhurst, co. Stafford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Richard Floger, of Uttoxeter, and *d.* 1632, leaving (with a third son Anthony, ancestor of LORD BIDDULPH) an eldest son,

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, of Elmhurst, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skeffington, 1st Bt., of Fisherwick, co. Stafford. She *d.* 30 Aug. 1657. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1657, leaving issue. His 3rd son,

Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 1st Bt., Kt., of Westcombe, Kent, M.P. London 1656–9, and Lichfield 1661–79, was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1664. Sir Theophilus *m.* 10 May, 1641, Susannah, dau. of Zachary Highlord, an Alderman of the City of London, and by her, who was *bur.* 17 Nov. 1702, had, with other issue,

1. MICHAEL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Simon, of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, of Leacroft, Serjeant-at-Law, and had, with other issue,
   1. Edward, of Birdingbury, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, 2nd son of Mr. Serjeant Birch, and left, with other issue,
      THEOPHILUS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   2. John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Birch.
   3. Michael (Rev.), Prebendary of Lichfield, whose only dau., Jane, *m.* Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 4th Bt.

Sir Theophilus was *bur.* 11 April, 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Michael Biddulph, 2nd Bt., M.P. Lichfield for many years, *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1678, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Col. Roger Whitley, and by her (who was *bur.* 15 Oct. 1689) had issue,

1. THEOPHILUS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Susannah.
2. Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1697–8, Elizabeth, dau. of William Doyley, and by her (who *d.* April, 1740) had three daus. Sir Michael *d.* 20 April, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 3rd Bt., *m.* Carew, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttelton, Bt., of Frankley. She *d.* 18 April, 1741. He *d.s.p.* 16 May, 1743, when the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman (refer to issue of Simon Biddulph, of Birdingbury, son of Sir Theophilus, 1st Bt.),

Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 4th Bt., *m.* Jane (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1818), only child of his uncle, Rev. Michael Biddulph, Prebendary of Lichfield, and had, with other issue,

1. THEOPHILUS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. John (Rev.), Rector of Frankton, co. Warwick, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles William Wheler, Bt. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1863. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1826, leaving, with other issue,
   1. John (Rev.), Rector of Frankton, *m.* Mary Frances, dau. of Edward Sacheverell Wilmot, and granddau. of Sir Robert Meade Wilmot, 2nd Bt., of Chaddesden. He *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1837. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1838, Gen. George Dixon, who *d.* 15 May, 1874. She *d.* 1839.
   2. William, Capt. Bengal Army, *b.* 8 Jan. 1805; *m.* 17 April, 1841, Hannah Sarah (who *d.* 1893), eldest dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Wallich, E.I.Co.'s Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and *d.* in Jan. 1852, leaving a son and a dau.,
      William Wallich, *b.* 1 May, 1842; *m.* 11 July, 1868, ●Annie, dau. of William Hugh Barnikel, of Pembroke, and *d.* 19 April, 1891, leaving issue,
      1*a*. William Hugh, of Frankton Manor, Rugby, Patron of Frankton, Hon. Col. Ceylon Defence Force, Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, Col. late Cmdg. Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps, J.P. Ceylon, and J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, *b.* 2 June, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1892, Annette Louisa, dau. of Lt.-Col. Harcourt Master, 4th (Queen's Own) Light Dragoons, of Catton, Norwich. She *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1915. He *m.* 2ndly, 1915, Kathleen Anna (*d.* 2 Feb. 1948), dau. of the late Harman Herring-Cooper, of Shrule Castle, co. Carlow, and *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1947.
      2*a*. Alexander George Scale (Rev.), *b.* 18 Jan. 1872; *m.* 9 Aug. 1899, Winifred Agnes (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1923, Rory Eric McLaren, M.D., of "Athos," Tenterden, Kent, yst. son of James Grieve McLaren, of Calcutta), eldest dau. of Rev. David A. Maxwell, of Broomholm, Langholm, and *d.* 16 April, 1900, leaving a posthumous child,
      ●Ruth Sofia, *m.* 3 Oct. 1922, the Rev. Alfred Lane-Davies, M.A. Oxon (*St. Cleer Vicarage, Liskeard, Cornwall*), son of the Rev. J. Lane-Davies, and has issue.
      1*a*. Dora Margaret Lucy, *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1899, Reginald Thomson (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1922), and 2ndly, 6 March, 1923, Hablot John Moxon Browne, M.D., son of late Edgar Athelstan Browne, F.R.C.S. She *d.* 11 Oct. 1927.
      Sophia, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1927.

Sir Theophilus *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 5th Bt., *b.* 28 March, 1757; *m.* 1784, Hannah (who *d.* 1824), dau. of H. Prestidge, and had, with other issue,

1. THEOPHILUS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Charles, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 24 April, 1815.
3. Edward, C.B., Lt.-Col. E.I. Co.'s H.A., *b.* 1788; *m.* 1stly, Louisa, dau. of Col. Kelly, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1858, leaving issue,
   1. Edward Theophilus Price, *d.* at Moodarabad, 20 Oct. 1864.
   1. Louisa Theodosia, *m.* 1865, Lt.-Col. George Harris, R.E., who *d.* 1899. She *d.* 27 March, 1926.
   2●Frances Sophia, *m.* 1884, Rev. Henry Deshon, who *d.* 1905.

   He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne Marriott, and by her had issue,
   3. Mary Anne, *m.* 9 April, 1872, George Josiah Curtis, who *d.* 1895, leaving issue. She *d.* May, 1929.
   4. Laura Georgiana, *m.* 20 Oct. 1883, Charles Valance Cambridge, who *d.* April, 1893, leaving issue, and is *dec.*
   5. Edith Mary, *d. unm.* July, 1947.
4. Simon, Capt. 25th Regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Harrison Biddulph, of Annamore, Ireland, and *d.* 25 April, 1823, leaving one dau., Margaret, *d. unm.*
5. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, and Rural Dean, *m.* 1 July, 1834, Emma Susan, only dau. of John Nuttall, of Worley Bank, Worcester. She *d.* 14 April, 1873. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1867, having had issue a dau.,
   Adelaide Emma, *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Rev. Humberston Skipwith, son of the late Sir Gray Skipwith, Bt. She *d.* 27 March, 1869, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1911.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 30 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 6th Bt., *b.* 28 March, 1785; *m.* 12 April, 1825, Jane Rebecca (who *d.* 19 March, 1843), dau. of Robert Vyner, of Easthorpe, co. Warwick, and had issue,

1. THEOPHILUS WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Laura, *d.* young.
2. Jane Constance, *m.* 6 June, 1855, Sir William Biddulph Parker, and *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1879. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1902.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 15 July, 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Theophilus William Biddulph, 7th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, Major 2nd Warwickshire Militia, *b.* 18 Jan. 1830; *m.* 18 June, 1872, Mary Agnes (who *d.* 16 June, 1889), 3rd dau. of Kenelm, 17th Lord Somerville, and had issue,

THEOPHILUS GEORGE (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
Mary, *b.* 4 April, 1873; *d.* 8 Jan. 1895.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 1 March, 1883.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 2 Nov. 1664.

Arms—Vert, an eagle displayed arg. *Crest*—A wolf rampant arg., wounded on the shoulder, ppr.

Residence—Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs*—Travellers'; New (Edinburgh).

SELBY-BIGGE.



Sir (Lewis) Amherst Selby-Bigge, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of King's Sutton, co. Northampton, J.P. Sussex, educ. Winchester and at Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1883, Fellow of Univ. Coll. 1883, M.A. 1886, Hon. Fellow 1930, called to the Bar, Inner Temple 1891, was Assist. Charity Commissioner 1894–1902, Assist. Sec. Board of Educ. 1903–7, Principal Assist. Sec. 1907–11 and Permanent Sec. 1911–25. He was created C.B. 1905, K.C.B. 1913, and a Baronet 14 Feb. 1919; *b.* 3 April, 1860; *m.* 15 Sept. 1885, Edith Lindsay, O.B.E. (who *d.* 28 May, 1939), dau. of late Rt. Hon. John Robert Davison, Q.C., M.P., of Underriver House, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1† JOHN AMHERST, O.B.E. (1946), artist; served in World War I 1914–19 as temp. Lieut. R.A.S.C., and in World War II with Brit. Red Cross; sub-editor B.B.C. European News Service 1942–43, and from 1946; *b.* 24 June, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Ruth, 1st dau. of Edward Walter Humphries, of Ashburnham Grove, Bradford, and has had issue,
   1. Annabella Joanna Lewis, *b.* 13 Oct. 1915; *d.* 7 July, 1919.
   2●Lydia Jane, *b.* 11 June, 1920.
   3●Diana, *b.* 14 Aug. 1922; *m.* 1947, Max Bowden, of Northumberland.

4●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 8 April, 1924.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1946, ●Marija, eldest dau. of Martin Bacik, of Vienna,

1●Evelyn Mary, *b.* 16 Oct. 1887; *m.* 22 June, 1908, Henry Cecil Pember, late Capt. Household Bn., 2nd son of Henry George Pember, of Fair Oak Park, Hants. He was *k.* in action 3 May, 1917, leaving issue.

2●Edith Katharine, *b.* 31 March, 1889; *m.* 31 Oct. 1914, Capt. Geoffrey Francis Bowes-Lyon, The Black Watch, son of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, D.L., and has issue (*see* STRATHMORE, E.).

Lineage—WILLIAM BIGGE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, said to be descended from the Kent and Essex family, *m.* 1666, Isabel, dau. and heiress of Thomas Dent, and *d.* 1690, having had issue, with two daus., an only son,

THOMAS BIGGE, of Newcastle, *m.* about 1706, Elizabeth, dau and co-heiress of Edward Hindmarsh, of Benton, of the Six Clerks' Office, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

1. Grace, *m.* Robert Carr, of Ludgate Hill, and Hampton, Middlesex, who claimed the baronetcy of Kerr of Greenhead, co. Roxburgh, created 31 July, 1637, and by him had a dau. He *d s.p.m.* 6 March, 1791.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BIGGE, of Benton, Northumberland, High Sheriff 1750, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, *b.* 1707; *m.* 29 Jan. 1736, Mary, dau. and heiress of Charles Clarke, of Ovingham, and *d.* 30 June, 1758, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLES BIGGE, High Sheriff, co. Northumberland, 1772; *b.* 1739; *m.* 1772, Jemima, dau. of William Ord, of Fenham, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1794, having had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. John Thomas, Chief Justice of Trinidad, *b.* 1780.
3. Thomas Hanway, of Newcastle, *m.* 1815, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. James Scott, Rector of St. Lawrence, Southampton He *d.* 1824. She *d.* 3 July, 1874, having had issue.
1. Grace Julia, *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1817, her cousin, Thomas Christopher Glyn, and by him (who *d* 19 Aug 1827) had issue (*see* GLYN, Bt., of Gaunts). She *m* 2ndly, 20 June, 1836, Henry Barne Sawbridge, D.L., of East Haddon Hall, Northants, who *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1851. She *d.* 30 Sept 1872.

The eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM BIGGE, of Linden and Ovingham, Northumberland, D.L., High Sheriff 1802, *b.* 28 Oct. 1773; *m.* 27 Jan. 1802, Alicia (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1848), only dau. of Christopher Wilkinson. of Thorpe, Yorkshire, and Newcastle He *d* 8 Dec. 1849, having had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN, of whom presently.
2. John Frederick, father of 1st Baron Stamfordham (*Ext.*).
3. Arthur, Police Magistrate at Brighton, *b.* 18 May, 1818; *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Elizabeth (who *d.* Feb. 1882), dau. of James Henry Sclater, D.L., of Newick Park. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1885, leaving issue.
4. Matthew Robert, J.P. Northants, *b* 30 March, 1822; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1848, Mildreda Eliza, dau. of Col. Bell, of Fenham Hall, Newcastle. She *d.* 17 March, 1850, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1854, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Rev. W. N. Darnell, Rector of Stanhope, Durham. She *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
5. George Richard (Rev.), *b.* 2 Oct. 1825; *m.* 18 June, 1850, Annette Henriette Wolff, dau. of Capt. Richard Francis Gibson Poore, 15th Hus. (*see* POORE, Bt.). He *d.* 17 Jan. 1886, leaving issue. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1913.

The eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN BIGGE, of Linden, Northumberland, *b.* 11 April, 1803; *m.* 27 May, 1833, Lewis Marianne, dau. and co-heir of Prideaux John Selby, of Twizell House, Northumberland, and of Ightham Mote, Tonbridge, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1850, Major Robert Luard, afterwards Luard-Selby, R.A.) had issue,

1. CHARLES SELBY, of whom presently.
1. Mary Lewis, *m.* 3 June, 1863, Rev. John Clare Scott Darby, M.A. Oxford, of Markby, Sussex, Rector of Machen, Monmouth, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Fanny Alice, *m.* 6 June, 1867, Thomas St. Leger Blaauw, of Beechland, Sussex, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1893, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 20 Nov. 1912.

3. Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Charles Francis Massingberd-Mundy, D.L., of Ormesby Hall, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 18 April, 1913, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 12 March, 1915.

4. Sybil Constance, *b.* posthumously; *m.* 14 July, 1875, Sir William Selby Church, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1928.

Mr. C. J. Bigge *d.v.p.* 16 March, 1846. His only son,

CHARLES SELBY BIGGE, of Ightham Mote, Kent, and Linden, Long Horsley, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 21 July, 1834; *m.* 24 July, 1856, Katharina, dau. of John Scott Ogle, of Oakwood, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1918) had issue,

1. Charles Prideaux Ogle Selby, *b.* 25 July, 1857; *m.* 14 Aug. 1902, ●Joan, 2nd dau. of late Seymour Pleydell-Bouverie, of Whissendine House, Oakham (*see* RADNOR, E.). He *d.* 6 Jan. 1914, leaving issue,
1. Arthur Charles, *b.* 1 Sept. 1903; *d.* 31 July, 1937.
1●Bridget Joan, *b.* 30 June, 1905.
2. Frances Grace, *b.* 25 Aug. 1909; *d.* young.

2. LEWIS AMHERST SELBY (Sir), 1st Bt.

3. Denys Leighton Selby, D.L. co. Northumberland, Lt.-Col. late T.A. Reserve (T.D.), *b.* 11 Sept. 1864; *m* 25 July, 1905, Marianne Mildred (who *d.* 26 March, 1944), dau. of late Sir Jacob Wilson, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1945, leaving issue,

1●Iris Marguerite, *b.* 21 Aug. 1906; *m.* 16 Sept. 1931, Brig.-Gen. John Greene, D.S.O. (*Villa Nanon, Ponteland, Northumberland*), son of late John Greene, of Oakley Cottage, Cirencester, and has issue.

2●Cynthia Mildred, *b.* 2 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1 June, 1935, Geoffrey Coode-Adams, only son of late Sir John Coode-Adams, and has issue.

3●Mary Nina Beatrice, *b.* 10 Feb. 1917.

Mr. C. Selby Bigge *d.* 16 Jan. 1889.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 Feb. 1919.
Arms—Erm., on a fesse engrailed gu between three martlets sa., a mullet between two crescents or. *Crest*—A cockatrice's head erm., murally crowned or between two wings erect az. each charged with a crescent gold. *Motto*—Fort et Loyal
Residence—Kingston Manor House, Lewes, Sussex. *Club*—Athenæum.

BILSLAND.



Sir (Alexander) Steven Bilsland, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Park Circus, Glasgow, J.P., late Capt. 8th Bn. Scottish Rifles; Chm. Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Bilsland Bros., Ltd., Bilsland Holdings, Ltd., Glasgow Stockholders Trust, Ltd., Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., and Hillington Industrial Estates, Ltd., Director of Colvilles, Ltd., Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, Ltd., Scottish National Trust, Ltd., Second Scottish National Trust, Ltd., Third Scottish National Trust, Ltd., and other companies; Pres. of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce 1933–35; Chm. of Scottish Council (Development and Industry); Mem. of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Hon. Col. 57th Searchlight Regt. R.A., and Dist. Commr. for Civil Defence, Scotland (Western) Dist., in World War II; *b.* 13 Sept. 1892; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 16 Feb. 1922, ●Amy, dau. of late David Colville, of Jerviston House, Motherwell.

Lineage—JAMES BILSLAND, in Ballat, Stirlingshire, was son of ALEXANDER BILSLAND, in Gartagyre, Kilmarnock, Stirlingshire. He *m.* 1843, Anne (who *d.* 1891), dau. of William Blair, in Spittal of Killearn, Stirlingshire, and *d.* 1886, having had surviving issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. James, *m.* 1879, Emily Fairie.
3. Alexander, *m.* 1883, Jane Colville, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1919, leaving issue,
James Alexander, *b.* 1886.
Jessie Barr, *b.* 1885; *m.* 1 June, 1911, Sir John Anderson, 1st Bt., and *d.* June, 1940.
4. John, *b.* 1857.

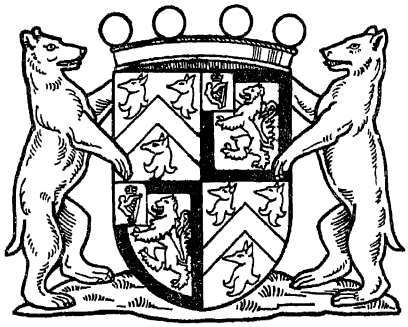
The eldest son,

Sir William Bilsland, 1st Bt., Hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1907, Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord Lieut. of the co. and City of Glasgow 1905–8, J.P. and D.L. cos. Glasgow and Lanark, Kt.-Cmdr. of Order of St. Olaf of Norway, and 3rd cl. Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, *b.* 17 March, 1847; created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1907; *m.* 16 Sept. 1885, Agnes Anne (who *d.* 23 July, 1935), 3rd dau of Alexander Steven, of Provanside, Glasgow, and Agnes Anne McNeill, his wife, and had issue,

1. William Blair, *b.* 18 July, 1888; *d. unm.* 9 June, 1911.
2. ALEXANDER STEVEN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1●Agnes Anne, C.I., C.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, *b.* 5 June, 1890, *m.* 6 Oct. 1915, Lt.-Col. the Right Hon. Sir David John Colville, P.C., G.C.I.E., T.D., D.L., J.P. (created a Peer, 1948), of Braidwood House, Lanarkshire, and 56, Eaton Square, S.W.1, 6th Cameronians Scottish Rifles, T.A., Reserve of Officers, and has issue.
2●Helen Isobel, *b.* 28 Aug. 1896; *m.* 22 Sept. 1937, Benjamin Charles Thompson (*Top Gates*, 93, *Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh*), elder son of J. W. Thompson.

Sir William *d.* 27 Aug. 1921 and was *s.* by his only surv. son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Nov. 1907.
Arms—Arg. on a fesse az., between two bulls' heads erased sa., horned, gu. in chief, and a mascle gu. in base, a salmon on its back holding in its mouth a signet ring ppr. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa. horned gu. *Motto*—Certum pete finem.
Residences—Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire; Kinrara, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs*—Caledonian; New (Edinburgh); Western (Glasgow).

BINGLEY.



The Baron Bingley (George Richard Lane-Fox, P.C.), of Bramham, co. York, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; B.A. New Coll. Oxon, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, co. York; late Lt.-Col. Yorkshire Hus. Yeo., Hon. Col. of that Regt. 1924; M.P. for Barkston Ash Div. of co. York 1906–31; a Charity Commissioner 1921; Parlty. Sec. for Mines 1922–24 and 1924–28; Mem. of Indian Statutory Commn. 1928; Pres. of Natl. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs. 1926 and 1937; Chm. of Pigs and Pig Products Reorganisation Cttee. 1932, and of Fat Stock Cttee. 1933; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1 Feb. 1926, and raised to the peerage as BARON BINGLEY, *of Bramham, co. York*, 24 July, 1933; *m.* 17 Sept. 1903, ●Hon. Mary Agnes Emily Wood, J.P., 2nd dau. of 2nd Viscount Halifax, and has issue,

1●Marcia Agnes Mary, *b.* 4 Sept. 1904; *m.* 3 Oct. 1929, Lt.-Col. Francis Gordon Lane-Fox, late R.H.G., (*Bramham Park, Boston Spa, Yorks*), son of late Capt. C. Ward Jackson, of Kingsley Mill, Black Torrington, Beaworthy, Devon, and has issue. He assumed by deed poll, 1937, the surname of LANE-FOX in lieu of his patronymic, and was granted, 1947, Royal Licence to retain this surname, and to bear the arms of FOX.

2●Mary Kathleen, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1905; *m.* 12 June, 1930, the 2nd Viscount Bridgeman, and has issue.

3●Dorothy, *b.* 29 Nov. 1909; *m.* 2 Oct. 1937, Kenneth Wade Parkinson (*Aketon Close, Follifoot, Harrogate*), eldest son of Bertram Parkinson, of Creskeld Hall, Arthington, nr. Leeds, and has issue.

4●Margaret, *b.* 15 April, 1913; *m.* 3 Sept. 1939, Major Charles William Christopher Packe, Royal Fus., eldest son of Lt.-Col. Edmund Christopher Packe, D.S.O., O.B.E., J.P., D.L., of Great Glen Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PACKE *of Prestwood*), and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Normandy, July, 1944.

Lineage—JOSEPH FOX, *b.* 26 Feb. 1617 (3rd son of Edmund Fox, of Birmingham, who was yst. son of Thomas Fox, of Grete, co. Worcester), held a commission in the Army serving in Ireland. He *m.* Hon. Thomasine Blayney, widow of Sir Henry Pierce, Bt., and dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, by Jane his wife, dau. of Gerald Moore, Viscount Drogheda. By her he had (with four daus.), a son and successor,

HENRY FOX, *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, of Clonodfoy, and had several sons, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1691, Hon. Frances Lane, dau. of Sir George Lane, of Tulske, co. Roscommon, Principal Secretary of State in Ireland, created Viscount Lanesborough, and sister and heiress of James, Viscount Lanesborough, who *d.* 1724. By her Mr. Fox had (with four daus.), four sons, of whom the eldest surviving,

GEORGE FOX, M.P. for the city of York, succ. by will to the property of Lord Lanesborough, and assumed, by Act of Parliament, 22 March, 1750–51, in accordance with the testator's injunction, the additional surname and arms of LANE. He *m.* 1731, Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of the Right Hon. Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, Ambassador to Spain, and was created on the extinction of his father-in-law's Peerage, May, 1762, BARON BINGLEY *of Bingley*, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). His lordship had an only son,

Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1732; *m.* 1stly, Mildred, dau. and heir of John Bouchier, of Beningborough; and 2ndly, 1761, Lady Bridget Henley, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor of England, but predeceased his father, *s.p.*, May, 1768. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1773, Hon. John Tollemache, Capt. R.N., 4th son of Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart, and *d.* March, 1796.

Lord Bingley, *d.* 1772, and devised his estates in England and Ireland to his nephew (the son of his brother, Sackville Fox, and Ann Holloway his wife),

JAMES FOX-LANE, of Bramham Park, co. York, M.P. for Horsham, *m.* 23 July, 1789, Hon. Marcia Lucy Pitt (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1822), yst. dau. of George, Lord Rivers, and *d.* 7 April, 1821, having had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, his heir.
2. William Augustus, *b.* 1796; *m.* 31 Dec. 1817, Lady Caroline, sister of George Sholto Douglas, Earl of Morton, and *d.* 1832, leaving two sons.
3. Sackville Walter, late M.P., *b.* 24 March, 1797; *m.* 22 June, 1826, Lady Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana Osborne, only dau. of George, 6th Duke of Leeds, and sister and heir of Francis Godolphin D'Arcy Osborne, 7th Duke of Leeds, and 11th Lord Conyers. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1874. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1886, leaving issue (*see* FAUCONBERG, B.).

The eldest son,

GEORGE LANE-FOX, of Bramham Park, D.L., M.P., Major Yorks. Yeo. Cavalry, *m.* 20 Sept. 1814, Georgiana Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Pery Buckley, of Minestead Lodge, Hants, by Lady Georgiana West, his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Delawarr, and *d.* Nov. 1848, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE, late of Bramham.
1. Georgiana Marcia.
2. Frederica Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Oct. 1845, Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederick Octavius Liddell, K.C.B., son of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1867, having had issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1885.

The only son,

GEORGE LANE-FOX, of Bramham Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L. W. Riding, High Sheriff 1873, D.L. co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 13 Nov. 1816; *m.* 17 Nov. 1837, Katherine Mary (who *d.* 4 July, 1873), yst. dau. of John Stein, formerly M.P. for Bletchingley, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1896, having had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE SACKVILLE FREDERICK, J.P. W.R. Yorks, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Lieut. Yorkshire Hus.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1870, Fanny Maule, eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Marcus John Slade (*see* SLADE, Bt.), and had issue,
   1. Philip Edward Joseph (Rev.), *b.* 27 July, 1871; *d.* 17 Aug. 1912.
   2. Francis Edward, late Capt. Imp. Yeo., *b.* 28 Nov. 1872; *d.* 29 Feb. 1908.
   3●Joseph, *b.* 1 April, 1874; *m.* 15 Nov. 1905, ●Caroline Florence Bairley, of Iowa, U.S.A.
   1. Mary Catherine, a Nun, *b.* 23 April, 1875; *d.* 4 May, 1914.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1879, ●Annette Mary, dau. of Thomas Weld-Blundell, of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 24 March, 1918, leaving issue,
   4●Richard (Rev.), *b.* 16 Feb. 1880.
   2●Helen (26, *Egerton Gardens, S.W.*3), *m.* 28 Jan. 1903, Major-Gen. Sir Cecil Edward Pereira, K.C.B., C.M.G., and has issue. He *d* 26 Oct. 1942.
   3●Dorothy, *m.* 1 June, 1920, Brig.-Gen. H. E. Berkeley Newenham, C.B., who *d.* 15 Nov. 1934.
   4●Gertrude.
   5●Grace.
   6. Veronica, *d.* in infancy.
2. JAMES THOMAS RICHARD, late of Bramham Park.

The 2nd son,

JAMES THOMAS RICHARD LANE-FOX, of Bramham Park, and of Hope Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 28 Feb. 1841; *m.* 15 Sept. 1868, Lucy Frances Jane (who *d.* 19 March, 1920), dau. of Humphrey St. John-Mildmay, M.P. (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), and *d.* 26 Feb. 1906, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE RICHARD, created BARON BINGLEY 1933.
2●Edward, Capt. Yorks Yeo., served in World War I (*Mill Hill House, Walton, Boston Spa*), *b.* 31 March, 1874; *m.* 4 April, 1910, Enid Maud, 2nd dau. of Alfred J. Bethell, and has issue,
   1●James Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1912; *m.* 12 Jan. 1937, Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur Thomas Loyd, O.B.E., of Lockinge House, Wantage, Berks, and has issue,
      (1)●Martin James, *b.* 11 April, 1938.
      (2)●Edward James, *b.* 13 Oct. 1939.
      (3)●Robin, *b.* 5 Oct. 1946.
      (1)●Jenny, *b.* 29 Dec. 1944.
   1. Joan Frances, *b.* 16 Feb. 1911; *m.* 29 June, 1933, Anthony Yates, 2nd son of Major S. P. Yates, of Broughton Grange, Banbury, Oxon, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1940.
   2●Ruth Prudence, *b.* 13 Aug. 1915; *m.* 20 May, 1937, Major Robert Vickris Taylor, 16th/5th Lancers, elder son of Capt. J. V. Taylor, of North Aston Manor, Oxford, and has issue.
   3●Felicity, *b.* 22 June, 1918.
1. Marcia Mary; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1943.

Creation—Bingley, B. (U.K.), 24 July, 1933.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gu., for FOX; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu. within a border sa. on a canton az. a harp and crown or, for LANE. *Supporters*—On either side a bear arg.

Seat—Bramham Park, Boston Spa, co. York. *Clubs*—Turf and Carlton.

BIRD.



Sir Robert Bland Bird, 2nd Bt., of Solihull, co. Warwick, M.P. for W. Wolverhampton 1922–29, and 1931–45; Chm. Alfred Bird and Sons, Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists; Pres. Midland Union; V.P., Soc. of Model Aero Engrs., mem. Roy. Inst.; Senior Trustee of Roy. Wolverhampton School; experimented in early types of bicycles and automobiles, and with early colour photography; Kt. of Legion of Honour 1947; *b.* 20 Sept. 1876; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 23 July, 1904,

●Edith Wilmshurst, dau. of Stephen William Challen, of Totehill, Solihull, Warwickshire, and has issue,

●Pamela Stephanie Helen (*Whitsbury Cross, Fordingbridge, Hants*), *m.* 26 July, 1934 (*m.* diss by div. 1946), Reginald William Bell, elder son of Randall Bell, of Deepdene, Dorking, and has issue.

Lineage—JOHN BIRD, of Windsor, co. Berks, was father of ALFRED BIRD, F.C.S., of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, *b.* 1811; *m.* Elizabeth Lavinia, dau. of Richard Ragg. of Nottingham, and *d.* 1878, leaving with other issue,

Sir Alfred Frederic Bird, 1st Bt., and a Knight, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, M.P. W. Wolverhampton 1910–22; Chm. Alfred Bird and Sons, Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, of Deritend, Birmingham; *b.* 27 July, 1849; created a Kt. Bach. 1920 and a Baronet 1922; *m.* 4 Dec. 1875, Eleanor Frances (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1943), dau. of Robert Lloyd Evans, of Birchfields, Birmingham, and had issue,

1. ROBERT BLAND (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Geoffrey, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1931, *b* 10 April, 1878, *m.* 1902, ●Elsie Hilda (*Blythe Hall, Knowle, Warwickshire*), dau. of Edward Suckling, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1937, leaving issue,

1 † DONALD GEOFFREY, *heir presumptive* (*Austen Mead, Chalfont St. Peter; Buck's and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 1906, *m.* 24 April, 1930, ●Anne Rowena, dau. of late Charles Chapman, of Carlecote's Hall, Yorkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

(1) John Alfred Chapman, *b.* 4 June, 1932; *d.* 29 Aug. 1940.
(2) † Richard Geoffrey Chapman, *b.* 3 Nov. 1935.
(3) † Peter Donald Chapman, *b.* 8 Jan. 1938.
(1) ●Elizabeth Anne. *b.* 16 June, 1931.

1 ●Eileen Hilda; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1930, John Walter Jones (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1934), only son of late James Jones, of Parkfield, Hendon. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1935, G/C. Frank Grenville Argyle Robinson, D.F.C., R.A.F. (*Cheney Court, Box, Wilts*), only son of late F. S Robinson, and has issue.

2 ●Eleanor Marshall, *m.* 24 Nov. 1932, Vernon Harms-Cooke (*Coolderry, Lapworth, Warwickshire*), son of Herbert Harms-Cooke, and has issue.

3 † Oliver, M.C., J.P. co. Warwick (High Sheriff 1943–44), late Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II (Civil Defence) (*The Chase, Bentley Heath, Knowle, Warwickshire; Carlton and Royal Automobile Clubs and Conservative Club, Birmingham*), *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, ●Gwendoline Heaton, dau. of William Albert Upton.

4 † Christopher Alfred (*Hornton Manor, Rosemaryhill Wood, Little Aston, Birmingham*), *b.* 20 May, 1884; *m.* 1910, ●Ethel Constance, dau. of Henry May, and has issue,

●Isobel Dorothy.

1 ●Dorothie Frances, *m.* 27 July, 1927, Edgar Bernard Attwood Rayner, Barrister-at-Law (*Lancet Place, Loose, Kent*), son of Bernard Rayner, of Spalding, Lincs.

2. Eleanor Mary, *m.* 1912, Cuthbert Hermon Bradley, and *d.* 14 March, 1930, leaving issue.

Sir Alfred was accidentally *k.* 7 Feb. 1922, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Or, two popinjays in pale vert, on a chief of the second three garbs of the field. *Crest*—A garb as in the arms, between two roses per pale gu. and arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Copia et industria.

Residences—The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire, and 25, Chapel Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile.

BIRDWOOD.



The Baron Birdwood (Sir William Riddell Birdwood, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.I.E., D.S.O.), of Anzac and of Totnes, co. Devon, Field-Marshal in the Army, Col. of the Royal Horse Guards, 12th Lancers, K.E.O., Probyn's Horse, and 6th Gurkha Rifles; Col. Comdt. of 13th F.F. Rifles, Col.-in-C. 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles (Canterbury Yeo. Cav.), Col. 16th Australian Light Horse (Hunter River Lancers) and 3rd Australian Infantry Bn.; Hon. Field-Marshal Australian Mil. Forces, Hon. Col. 75th A.A. Regt., R.A. (1939); Hon. LL.D. Camb., Melbourne (Victoria), Sydney (N.S W.), and Bristol, Hon. D.C.L. Durham, Hon. D.Litt. Reading, M.A. Cantab., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge 1931–38; Hon. Fellow 1938; Captain of Deal Castle 1935, K.G.St.J., *b.* 13 Sept. 1865; *m.* 5 April, 1894, Janetta Hope Gonville, C.I. (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1947), eld. dau. of Col. Sir Benjamin Parnell Bromhead, 4th Bt., C.B., and has issue,

1 † CHRISTOPHER BROMHEAD, M.V.O. (1930), Lt.-Col. (ret.) 5th King Edward VII's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), Indian Army, A.D.C. to C.-in-C. India 1929–30, educ. Clifton Coll. and R.M.C. Sandhurst, served in World War I (despatches), and in Waziristan 1919–20 and 1937–38, and in World War II 1939–45 (medal, two clasps); has Order of Avis of Portugal; author of *A Continent Experiments* (*Cavalry Club*); *b.* 22 May, 1899; *m.* 7 March, 1931, ●Elizabeth Vere Drummond, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir George Drummond Ogilvie, K.C.I E., C.S.I., Indian Political Service, and has issue,

† Mark William Ogilvie, *b.* 23 Nov. 1938.

●Sonia Gina Ogilvie, *b.* 25 Nov. 1933.

1 ●Constance Jean Gonville, *m.* 5 March, 1919, Frank Colin Craig, sometime R.A.F., of Boraning, W. Australia, and has issue.

2 ●Judith Horatia, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Roger William Colville-Wallis, only son of late Rev. William Colville-Wallis. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1947, Rudolph Putnam Messel (*Ford House, Drewsteignton, Devon*), only son of late Harold George Messel (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship was educ. at Clifton Coll. and R.M.C. Sandhurst, and appointed Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Scots Fus. 1883, 12th Lancers 1885, and to 11th Bengal Lancers 1886, became Capt. 1896, Major 1900, Lt.-Col. 1902, Col. 1905, Brig.-Gen. 1909, Major-Gen. 1911, Lt.-Gen. 1915, Gen. 1917, and Field-Marshal 1925. He was Adjt. 11th Bengal Lancers 1888–93, and Viceroy's Bodyguard 1893, Bde.-Major S. Africa 1899, and D.A.A.G. 1900, Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C. S. Africa (Gen. Lord Kitchener) 1902, A.M.S. and interpreter to C.-in-C. India 1902, A.A.G. India 1904, Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C. India (Gen. Viscount Kitchener) 1905, A.D.C. to KING EDWARD VII 1906–10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910–11; Bde.-Cmdr. Kohat 1909, Q.M.G. in India 1912, Sec. to Govt. of India, Army Dept. and Mem. of Legislative Council of the Gov.-Gen. 1912–14, G.O.C. Australian Imp. Forces 1915–20, G.O.C. A. and N.Z. Corps 1914–18, G.O.C. 5th Army in France 1918–19, A.D.C. Gen. to KING GEORGE V 1917–22, G.O.C.-in-C. N. Army, India 1920–24, Acting C.-in-C. in India, and Mem. of Executive Council and Council of State for India 1924; C.-in-C. of the Army in India, Mem. of Viceroy's Executive Council and of Council of State for India 1925–30. He served with Hazara Expdn. 1891 (medal and clasp), with Isazai Expdn. 1892, in Tirah Campaign 1897–98 (despatches, medal, three clasps), in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps, Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col.), Chief Staff Officer, Mohmand Expdn. 1908 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp), was in command of the detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe, Gallipoli 1915 (wounded, despatches many times), C.-in-C. Mediterranean Expdn. Force and cmdg. Dardanelles Army during evacuation. His Lordship has the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France with palm, Grand Officer Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre of Belgium, Grand Cordon, Mil. Order of Avis and Grand Cross of Tower and Sword of Portugal, Order of the Nile (2nd class), Grand Cordon, Rising Sun of Japan (1st class), Star of Nepal (1st class), Order of Timsal of Persia, American D.S.M. He is a Fell. of the Royal Empire Soc., Pres. Clifton Coll; Vice-Pres. of Royal Soc. of St. George, of the Overseas League and Devonian Assoc., Freeman of the Borough of Totnes. He was made D.S.O. and C.I.E. 1908, C.S.I. 1910, C.B. (Mil.) 1911, K.C.S.I. and K.C.M.G. 1915, K.C.B. 1917, G.C.M.G. 1919, G.C.B. 1923, G.C.S.I. 1930, G.C.V.O. 1937, and for his distinguished services during World War I received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £10,000, and, by Letters Patent 6 Oct. 1919, was created a Baronet. He was raised to the peerage as BARON BIRDWOOD *of Anzac and of Totnes, co. Devon*, 25 Jan. 1938.

Lineage—This family has resided in Devonshire and Cornwall since earliest times. The name occurs as Byrdewoode, Burdwood, Burwood, and as Bodgewood as early as 1314 among the Portreeves of Kingsbridge, and as Bridwould and Burhwold as that of one of the Saxon Bishops of St. Germans (1016–35), to whom KING CANUTE granted a charter of lands in 1018; it occurs also in Subsidy Rolls, and we find Roger Byrdewood rated at XIII, VIII, and John Birdwood in 1356 is named Co-Feofee for Glebe Land at Thurlestone. Calamy in his *Nonconformist Memorial*, 1670, describes the Rev. James Birdwood as being "of an ancient family which had an estate at Preston, in West Alvington, Devon, which hath been in the name of the Birdwoods for many generations."

RICHARD BIRDWOOD of Preston, *b.* 1536, was father of

RICHARD BIRDWOOD of Preston, *b.* 1561; *d.* 1624, leaving issue,

1. JAMES.

2. RICHARD, *b.* 1585; *m.* 1620, Elizabeth Hele, of Flete, and *d.* 1645, leaving issue,

Richard, *b.* 1637; *m.* 1655, Joan Polexfen, of Stancombe, and *d.* 1668.

The elder son,

JAMES BIRDWOOD, of West Alvington, *b.* 25 Oct. 1582; *d.* 1643; *m.* 1611, Elizabeth Harris (who *d.* 1652), and was father of

THE REV. JAMES BIRDWOOD of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, evicted from St. Petrox, Dartmouth, for non-conformity, 1662; *b.* 9 Sept. 1626; *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1654, Dorothy Chapman (*d.* 4 Oct. 1684), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1693, having by her had fourteen children; the eldest son,

JOHN BIRDWOOD of Kingsbridge, *b.* 14 Sept. 1665; *m.* 19 Oct. 1700, Elizabeth Bowen, *d.* 1741, and was father of

ROGER BIRDWOOD of Kingsbridge, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1736, Mary Sawle of Penrice, *d.* 19 July, 1764, and had, with other issue, a yr. son,

RICHARD BIRDWOOD of Plymouth, Mayor of Plymouth 1796, Freeman of Totnes, Agent for the East India Coy., *b.* 20 Jan. 1745; *m.* 1770, Anne Travers (who *d.* 1818), and *d.* 1810. His son,

PETER BIRDWOOD, Major in the Plymouth Volunteers, Freeman of Plymouth and Totnes, Agent for the East India Coy., *b.* 29 Jan. 1773; *m.* 12 Sept. 1795, Mary Brodrick, of co. Cork, who *d.* 1810. He *d.* 1839, having had, with other issue,

GENERAL CHRISTOPHER BIRDWOOD, Indian Army, *b.* 12 March, 1807; *m.* 21 Jan. 1832, Julia Lydiana, dau. of Rev. Joseph Taylor, of Belgaum, India, and *d.* 1882, leaving, with other issue,

1. SIR GEORGE CHRISTOPHER MOLESWORTH, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.D., *b.* 8 Dec. 1832; *m.* 10 Feb. 1856, Frances Anne (who *d.* Jan. 1921), dau. of Edward Tolcher, R.N., of Harewood, Plympton, and *d.* 28 June, 1917, leaving issue,

1. George Brodrick, *b.* 27 Dec. 1860; *d.* 11 Dec. 1921.

2. ●Alan Roger, formerly of H.M. The Khedive's Service, *b.* 27 Jan. 1862; *m.* Dec. 1892, Anna C., dau. of Rev. S. C. Ewing, of Alexandria, and has issue,

●Katherine Frances.

3. Francis Travers, Solicitor, *b.* 6 Dec. 1865; *m.* 26 July, 1893, Amy Segar, and *d.* 17 March, 1936, leaving issue,

(1)●Christopher Travers, educ. Westminster, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 25 Aug. 1894.

(2)●Hubert Brodrick, M.C., educ. Westminster, served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 10 Feb. 1896; *m.* 18 July, 1918, ●Brenda C. F. Fortune, and has issue, two sons.

(3)●Felix Tolcher, Lt.-Col. Indian Army, educ. Westminster, served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 20 May, 1897; *m.* 15 Jan. 1926, ●Louise J. H. Lamond, of Richmond, and has issue.

(1)●Ursula Segar.

2. HERBERT MILLS, of whom below.

3. William Spiller, of Colmer, Modbury, S. Devon, Col. Indian Army (ret.) and G.O.C. Baroda State Army 1909–17, *b.* 22 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 1881, Ellen Frances (who *d.* 1882), dau. of Dr. C. Turner, of Bideford, and by her had issue,

1. Christopher William Brodrick, Capt. Indian Army, *b.* 1882; *m.* ●Helen Bourdillon (*Wendy House, The Down, Benhill*), and *d.* of wounds received in action 7 June, 1915, leaving issue,

●Christopher R. Brodrick, *b.* 1910; *m.* 11 Feb. 1939, ●Sheila Kathleen, dau. of W. F. Woodward, and has issue,

●Amanda Jane, *b.* 28 Sept. 1947.

●Elizabeth Frances Brodrick, *m.* 30 July, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), John Eaton Nevill Russell, yr. son of late Major Leonard Russell, E. Lancs. Regt, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1886, Evelyn Stuart (who *d.* 1910), dau. of G. F. Sheppard, I.C.S., and by her had issue,

2. George Brodrick, Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 1888; *d.* 1910.

3. Gordon Alic Brodrick, 2nd Lieut. S. Lancs Regt., *b.* 1895; *k.* in action in France, 19 Sept. 1914.

1●Elinor Brodrick, *m.* 1912, Brigadier Edward George Hall, C.B., C.I.E., late Indian Army (*The Old Rectory, St. James, Shaftesbury, Dorset*), son of Rev. Edward Stephenson Hall, M.A., and has issue.

2. Gladys Brodrick, *m.* Cecil H. Bradbury, P.W.D. India, and *d.* 1918.

He *m.* 3rdly, 14 Feb. 1917, Altha (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1930), dau. of J. James Barlow Smythe, and widow of Cecil Edward Bewes of Devon, J.P., and *d.* 26 Dec. 1930.

HERBERT MILLS BIRDWOOD, C.S.I., M.A., and LL.D. Camb., J.P., Judge of the High Court, and Mem. of Council, Bombay, *b.* 29 Jan. 1837; *m.* 29 Jan. 1861, Edith Marion Sidonie (who *d.* Aug. 1912), eld. dau. of Surg.-Major Elijah George Halhed Impey, Bombay Horse Art., and Postmaster-Gen. Bombay, and Jane Ann, his wife, 4th dau. of Thomas Riddell of Camieston (*see* RIDDELL *of Riddell*, Bt.), and *d.* 21 Feb. 1907, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM RIDDELL (Sir), created a Baronet 1919 and a Peer 1938.

2. Herbert Christopher Impey, Capt. R.E., *b.* 26 Dec. 1863; *m.* Nov. 1892, Ethel Frances, dau. of Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1894, leaving issue,

●Joan, *m.* Cyril Norman, and has issue.

3. Gordon Travers, M.D., M.A., D.P.H., Lt.-Col. (ret.) Ind. Med. Service, served in Abor Exped. (despatches) and Waziristan and Chitral campaigns (medal, two clasps), educ. at Clifton Coll. and Peterhouse, Cambridge, *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 1902, Dora, dau. of John Samuel Champion Davis, C.B.E., of Kingford, co. Devon; *m.* 2ndly, Alice Caroline, dau. of Col. Henry Thomas Finlay, D.L., of Corkagh House, co. Dublin, and *d.* 14 April, 1945, leaving issue, three sons and three daus.

4. Halhed Brodrick, Brig.-Gen. (ret.) I.A., late Central India Horse, served in Tirah Exped. 1897–98 (medal, two clasps), in S. African War 1901–2 (King's Medal, five clasps), in Persia 1911–13 (Brevet), and in World War I 1914–19, educ. Clifton Coll., Peterhouse, Cambridge, and R.M.C., *b.* 29 May, 1870; *m.* 1906, ●Dorothy (*Deaks Farm House, Cuckfield, Sussex*), dau. of Col. C. W. Ravenshaw, of Nether Priors, Halstead, Essex, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1939, leaving issue,

●Dorothy, *m.* 2 Jan. 1933, Cmdr. (S.) Richard Stanley Colville, R.N., 3rd son of Adm. the Hon. Sir Stanley Cecil James Colville, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* COLVILLE OF CULROSS, V.)

5. Richard Lockington, Capt. Political Dept. Ind. Army, educ. Clifton Coll. and R.M.C., *b.* 7 Sept. 1879; *k.* in action at Basra, Nov. 1914.

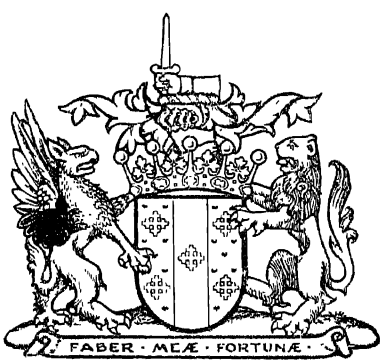
1. Edith Jane, *m.* 1885, Gen. Sir Robert C. O. Stuart, K.C.S.I., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1936 (*see* CASTLE STEWART, E.).

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 6 Oct. 1919; Baron (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1938.

Arms—Az., five martlets, two, two, and one, within an inescutcheon voided, a representation of the Southern Cross, all arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu., a martlet arg. between two branches of laurel ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Sergeant of the 12th (The Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers mounted on a bay horse and on the sinister side a Sikh Daffadar of the 11th (The Prince of Wales's Own) Bengal Lancers, mounted on a chestnut horse, both habited and accoutred ppr. *Motto*—In bello quies (Cool in action).

Residences—Deal Castle, Kent; Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Army and Navy; Guards'; Naval and Military, Union; Overseas.

BIRKENHEAD.



The Earl of Birkenhead (Sir Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith), Viscount Furneaux of Charlton, co. Northampton, Viscount and Baron Birkenhead, of Birkenhead, co. Chester, and a Baronet, Parl. Private Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1938–39, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING 1938–40; Major 53rd (Oxfordshire Yeo.), Anti-Tank Regt., served in World War II; attd. Pol. Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office 1942, attd. Brit. Mil. Mission to Yugoslav Partisans 1944–45; High Steward of H.M. Manor of the Savoy, from 1942; author of *Frederick Edwin, 1st Earl of Birkenhead: the First Phase*; *The last Phase* and *Strafford*; *b.* 7 Dec. 1907; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1930; *m.* 1 May, 1935, ●Hon. Sheila Berry, 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Camrose, and has issue,

† FREDERICK WILLIAM ROBIN, *Viscount Furneaux*, *b.* 17 April, 1936.

●Juliet Margaret (for whom H.M. The late King George II of the Hellenes was sponsor), *b.* 9 Sept. 1941.

Lineage—FREDERICK SMITH, of Birkenhead, and the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1928), dau. of Edwin Taylor, of Birkenhead, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK EDWIN, created a Viscount 1921 and an Earl 1922.

2. Sydney, Hon. Capt., late T/Capt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 1873; *m.* Madeline, dau. of — Jones, and *d.* 17 March, 1924, from illness contracted during the war, leaving issue.

3. Harold (Sir), Kt. Bach. (1921), K.C., Hon. Lieut. R.N.R., Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1911, Bencher 1920, K.C. 1923, M.P. for Warrington, 1910–22 and for Wavertree 1922–23; Recorder of Blackburn 1922; Sec. to Official Press Bureau during World War I 1914, *b.* 18 April, 1876; *m.* 29 July, 1914, ●Joan (*Holly House, Charlton, Banbury, Oxon*), yst. dau. of late Rev. Henry Furneaux, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1924, leaving issue,

Harold Anthony Warrington, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 19 Oct. 1920; *k.* in action in Italy, Aug. 1944.

1. Clara, *m.* 1902, John Vickers Thompson, and *d.* his widow, 2 Oct. 1936.

2. Louie Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1939.

Mr. Frederick Smith *d.* 1887. His eldest son,

Frederick Edwin, 1st Earl of Birkenhead, P.C., G.C.S.I., B.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford 1894, Fellow and Lecturer Merton Coll. 1896, Lecturer, Oriel Coll. 1897, M.A., B.C.L. 1897, Hon. Fellow 1912, Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn 1899, K.C. 1908, Bencher 1908, Treasurer 1916, 1917 and 1924, and Vice-Treasurer 1925, M.P. for Walton Div. of Liverpool 1906–18 and for West Derby Div. 1918–19, D.L. co. Oxford, Solicitor-Gen. in 1915, Attorney-Gen. 1915 and 1916–19, Lord High Chancellor 1919–22, and Sec. of State for India 1924–28, appointed a Dir. of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., a Dir. of Tate and Lyle, Ltd., and a Dir. Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd., 1928; Chm. of Greater London and Counties Trust, Ltd., 1929; Hon. D.C.L. Durham 1921, Oxford 1922, High Steward of Oxford Univ. 1922, Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1922–25, and elected Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1927, Hon. LL.D. Dublin 1928; Lt.-Col. late Oxfordshire Yeo., T/Lt.-Col. and G.S.O. 1915, served as Dir. of Government Press Bureau in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 12 July, 1872; sworn of the Privy Council (G.B.) 5 July, 1911, Knighted 9 June, 1915, created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1918, raised to the Peerage as Baron Birkenhead *of Birkenhead, co. Chester,* 3 Feb. 1919, created a Viscount 15 June, 1921, and Earl of Birkenhead *and* Viscount Furneaux *of Charlton, co. Northampton,* 28 Nov. 1922, and G.C.S.I. 22 Oct. 1928. He *m.* 9 April, 1901, ●Margaret Eleanor (*Holly House, Charlton, Banbury, Oxford*), 2nd dau. of late Rev. Henry Furneaux, M.A., Fellow of Corp. Chris. Coll. Oxford, and had issue,

1. Frederick Winston Furneaux, 2nd and present Earl.

1. Eleanor Furneaux; author of *Red Wagon, The Man in Grey, Caravan,* etc.; *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1945.

2●Pamela Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1936, Major Hon. William Michael Berry, M.B.E., 2nd son of 1st Viscount Camrose, and has issue.

The Earl *d.* 30 Sept. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1918. Birkenhead, B. (U.K.), 3 Feb. 1919. Birkenhead, V. (U.K.), 15 June, 1921, Birkenhead, E. (U.K.), 28 Nov. 1922.

Arms—Erm., on a pale gu. between four cross crosslets of the second, a like cross or. *Crest*—A cubit arm couped fesseways, vested gu. cuffed arg., the hand ppr. grasping a sword erect also arg., pommel and hilt or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin or, wings per fesse or and sa.; sinister, a lion az., charged on the shoulder with a crozier or. *Motto*—Faber meæ fortunæ.

Residences—12, Chester Street, S.W.1; The Cottage, Charlton, Banbury, Oxon.

BIRKIN.



Sir Charles Lloyd Birkin, 5th Bt., of Ruddington Grange, co. Nottingham; served in World War II (Capt. 112th Regt. 9th Sherwood Foresters); *b.* 24 Sept. 1907; *s.* his uncle 1942; *m.* 18 July, 1940, ●Janet Ramsay, dau. of Peter Johnson, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,

1.●Jennifer Claire Eleanor, *b.* 26 July, 1941.

2●Amanda Jane Averil, *b.* 16 Jan. 1943.

Lineage—Richard Birkin, of Aspley Hall, Nottingham, J.P.; *b.* 5 July, 1805, son of Richard Birkin, of Belper, Derbyshire; *gn.* 30 Sept. 1825, Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Walker, of Trowell, Notts. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1870, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. Richard of Aspley Hall, J.P., *b.* 17 Dec. 1828; *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Annie Sophie, only dau. of William Cliff, of St. Quentin, Aisne, France, and *d.* 14 March, 1895, having had issue.

2. Thomas (Sir), created a Bt.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Birkin, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892–3; Dir. Great Northern Railway and Mercantile Steamship Co.; late Capt. 3rd Vol. Bn. Notts and Derbyshire Regt. (Robin Hood Rifles), of which he was one of the original officers and promoters on its formation in 1859; *b.* 15 Feb. 1831; created a Baronet 25 July, 1905; *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, Harriet (who *d.* 23 July, 1921), yst. dau. of Matthew Tebbutt, of Bluntisham, St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, and had issue,

1. Thomas Stanley (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Alexander Russell (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Richard Leslie, D.S.O. (1900), J.P. Notts, M.F.H., Lt.-Col. in the Army, late Major S. Notts Hus. Imp. Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches twice), *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1929, ●Rizza (*Edale House, The Park, Nottingham*), dau. of late Aquilino Rizza Bianchi, of Vacallo, Switzerland, and *d.* 22 July, 1936.
4. Charles Wilfred, C.M.G. (1916), J.P. and D.L. co. Notts. Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. Comdg. 7th Bn. Notts and Derbyshire Regt. (T.D.), served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 11 Feb. 1865; *m.* 2 July, 1892, Claire Lloyd (Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Médaille de la Reine Élisabeth of Belgium and Médaille de la Reconnaissance of France), Pres. Women's Conservative Assoc. co. Notts., who *d.* 27 Sept. 1934, dau. of Alexander Howe, of New York, and *d.* 3 April, 1932, leaving issue,

1. Charles Lloyd (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

1●Winifred May, *b.* 28 July, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1913, the Rt. Hon. William Dudley Ward, P.C. (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1946), and has issue (*see* Dudley, E.). She obtained a div. 1931, and *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1937, Marques de Casa Maury (20, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.*).

2●Violet Hilda Margaret (20, *Hasker Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 19 March, 1899; *m.* 17 Dec. 1918, Major Douglas Holden Blew-Jones, late 1st Life Guards, son of late Walter Bethune Blew-Jones, of Woodtown, Bideford, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1947.

3●Vera Lilian, *b.* 22 April, 1903; *m.* 5 Feb. 1925, Major Frank James Wriothesley Seely, eld. son of late Col Frank Evelyn Seely, of Ramsdale Park, Notts, J.P., D.L. (*see* Seely, Bt.), and has issue.

5 ǂ Philip Austen, O.B.E. (1919), Major late 3rd Notts Yeo. (Sherwood Rangers), T.F. Res., served in World War I, J.P., High Sheriff co. Notts. 1931, *heir presumptive* (*The Park, Nottingham; Boodle's and Notts County Clubs*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1869; *m.* 6 Nov. 1900, ●Frances Emily, 2nd dau. of Joseph Littlewood, J.P., of The Park, Nottingham, and has had issue,

1. Philip Gervaise, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches twice), *b.* 29 May, 1909; *k.* in action, May, 1943.

2 ǂ Geoffry Ivor, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 17 Nov. 1911.

1●Effie Philippa, *b.* 1 Sept. 1902.

2●Frances Marjorie, *b.* 8 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1928, Duncan William Grant, eldest son of A. D. Grant, of Winkfield Manor, Ascot, and of Rosario, Argentine Republic. She *m.* 2ndly, Douglas Lockwood, of Amorata, Argentine.

3●Beatrice Sylvia, *b.* 26 April, 1907.

6 ǂ Harry Lawrence, Major late South Notts Hus. (T.D.), and Hon. Lieut. in the Army, served in S. African War 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Lincoln House, The Park, Notts*), *b.* 17 March, 1872; *m.* 29 April, 1909, ●Olive Isobel, 3rd dau. of late Rev. Henry Charles Russell (*see* Bedford, D.), and has issue,

1 ǂ Peter Laurence, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–42 (despatches, prisoner); *b.* 17 March, 1910.

2 ǂ James Michael, D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., A/W/Cmdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 23 April, 1912.

3 ǂ David Leslie, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 12 Nov. 1914; *m.* 9 Nov. 1943, ●Judy, only dau. of J. A. Campbell, of Summer End, Grantham, and has issue,

ǂ Andrew, *b.* 9 Dec. 1945.

●Jane, *b.* 14 Dec. 1946.

1●Harriet Maud (*The Cottage, Wilford, Notts*), *m.* 26 July, 1883, Cecil Edward Willoughby, late R.N., of Wilford, Notts, son of the Hon. and Rev. Charles James Willoughby, and has issue (*see* Middleton, B.). He *d.* 28 Jan. 1930.

2. Hilda Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1926.

3●Ethel Lilian, O.B.E. (1917), has Medal of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium, served in World War II 1939–45, with B.R.C.S. (*Moor Grange, Chaddesden, Derbyshire*), *m.* 1 June, 1922, Charles A. Carlin, only son of Arthur Charles Carlin, of Barnes.

Sir Thomas *d.* 16 Jan. 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Stanley Birkin, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Notts, High Sheriff 1915, *b.* 18 Oct. 1857; *m.* 2 June, 1894, Hon. Margaret Diana Hopetoun Chetwynd (who *d.* 24 July, 1927), yst. dau. of Capt. the Hon. Henry Weyland Chetwynd, R.N., and sister of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, and had issue,

1. Thomas Richard Chetwynd, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards and R.A.F., *b.* 5 March, 1895; *k.* in action 12 June, 1917.

2. Henry Ralph Stanley (Sir), 3rd Bt.

3. Charles Archibald Cecil, *b.* 30 March, 1905; *k.* in motor-cycle accident, 7 June, 1927.

1. Margaret Ida Maud, *b.* 8 Feb. 1901; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1923.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 April, 1931, and was *s.* by his eld. surv. son,

Sir Henry Ralph Stanley Birkin, 3rd Bt., Lieut. late 108th (Norfolk and Suffolk Yeo.), Field Brig., formerly Royal Warwickshire Regt. and R.A.F., *b.* 26 July, 1896; *m.* 12 July, 1921, Audrey Clara Lilian (who obtained a div. 1928, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1928, Lt.-Col. Lord Edward Hay, Gren. Guards, son of 10th Marquess of Tweeddale), yr. dau. of Sir Thomas Paul Latham, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1●Pamela Mary; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1941, Major Samuel Luckyn Buxton, M.C., 17th/21st Lancers, 3rd son of late Cmdr. Bernard Buxton, D.S.O. R.N. (*see* Buxton, Bt.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action, May, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1946, Major Aubrey Leland Buxton, M.C., yr. son of Leland Buxton (*see* Buxton, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Sara Margaret.

Sir Henry *d.* 22 June, 1933, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Alexander Russell Birkin, 4th Bt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1861; *d. unm.* 5 May, 1942, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—25 July, 1905.

Arms—Arg. a cross raguly couped vert, in the first and fourth quarters a bee volant, and in the second and third a birch tree cradicated all ppr. *Crest*—A scorpion erect ppr. *Motto*—Pace et bello paratus.

Residence—Hensill, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club*—Carlton.

BIRKMYRE.



Sir Henry Birkmyre, 2nd Bt., of Dalmunzie, co. Perth, educ. Wellington Coll.; served in World War I 1915–18 as Lieut. R.F.A. (two medals), late Mem. Bengal Legislative Assembly; *b.* 24 March, 1898; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 7 March, 1922, ●Doris Gertrude, eld. dau. of Col. Herbert Austen Smith, C.I.E., I.M.S. (ret.), of Springfield, Hawkhurst, Kent, and has issue,

† ARCHIBALD, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 12 Feb. 1923.
●Jane Henrietta, *b.* 29 Oct. 1929.

Lineage—Sir Archibald Birkmyre, 1st Bt., C.B.E. (1918), of Dalmunzie, co. Perth, and a Knight; senior partner of Birkmyre Bros., of Calcutta, late Mem. of Viceroy of India's Legislative Council and of Bengal Legislative Council, *b.* 28 June, 1875; yst. son of Henry Birkmyre, of Port Glasgow, co. Renfrew; *m.* 8 Dec. 1896, ●Anne (Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal and Jubilee medal) (45, *Albion Gate, W.*2), eldest dau. of Capt. James Black, of Arcot, Giffnock, co. Renfrew, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † Archy, served in World War II as Trooper, R.A.C. 1941–43 (invalided), (*Murrayfield, St. Magdalene's Road, High Craigie, Perth*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *m.* 3 April, 1940, ●Doreen, only child of Robert Barclay, of Glenpresen, Milton Road, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, and has issue,
† David, *b.* 7 Dec. 1941.
●Adelaide, *b.* 10 Jan. 1945.

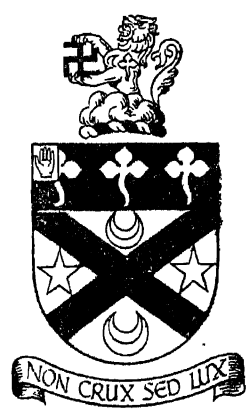
Sir Archibald *d.* 24 June, 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—29 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa., in chief two eagles' heads erased and in base a thistle, leaved and slipped, all ppr. *Crest*—In front of a rising sun ppr., an eagle displayed sa. *Motto*—Avance.

Residence—North Lodge, Battle, Sussex. *Club*—Oriental.

BLACK OF MIDGHAM PARK.



Sir Robert Andrew Stransham Black, 2nd Bt., of Midgham, co. Berks, J.P., High Sheriff (1934); Major 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 21 June, 1927, ●Ivy, only dau. Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.B.E., and has issue,

† ROBERT DAVID, *b.* 29 March, 1929.

Lineage—ROBERT JOHN BLACK, M.D., *b.* 1828 (son of John Black of Belfast), *m.* 1853, Rosa Sinclair (who *d.* 1902), 2nd dau. of William Neill Blow of Belfast, and *d.* 1879, leaving, with other issue,

1. William Neill, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1891, ●May (*Ozleworth Park, Glos.*), 2nd dau. of John Anderson, of London, and *d.* 3 Nov 1926.
2. ROBERT JAMES (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Ernest Harry, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1889, Amy, dau. of J. Whitehorn, of London, and *d.* 16 May, 1926.
4. Walter Clarence, C.S.I. (1922), C.I.E. (1919), Major-Gen. I.A. (ret. 1922), *b.* 1867; *m.* 1899, ●Hope (*Fountain Hill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon*), yst. dau. of John Anderson, of London, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1930, leaving issue.
1. Rosalinda St. Clair, *m.* 1886, Hugh Tulloch.
2. Evelyn Agnes, *m.* 1889, John Carrick, of Glasgow, who *d.* 1915.
3. Gertrude Alice, *m.* 1889, W. Whitehorn, of London.
4. Lilian Annie, *d.* 19 June, 1939.

The 3rd son,

Sir Robert James Black, 1st Bt., Dir. Mercantile Bank of India, *b.* 19 July, 1860; *m.* 26 Dec. 1890, ●Ellen Cecilia (26, *Lowndes Street, S.W.*), 2nd dau. of Gen. W. Paget La Touche, I.A., and had issue,

1. ROBERT ANDREW STRANSHAM (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Dorothy Rosalinda Frances (166, *Cranmer Court, S.W.*3), *m.* 23 April, 1914, Capt. James Archibald Lochnell Campbell of Jura (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, who was *k.* in action 19 March, 1915, leaving issue, Cecilia Elizabeth Lochnell, *b.* posthumously 6 April, 1915.
2●Muriel, *m.* 13 Oct. 1917, Jack E. Addinsell (308A, *King's Road, S.W.*3), 3rd son of W. A. Addinsell, of Harrow Weald Lodge, Middlesex.
3●Marjorie Rhona Cecilia, *m.* 6 Oct. 1928, Reginald Michael Currie, only surv. son of James Blyth Currie, of Woolhampton, Berks.
4●Gladys Mary, *m.* 6 April, 1940, Col. Leonard Geoffrey Holmes, C.B.E. (*Army and Navy Club*), son of Leonard Holmes, of Brighton, and has issue.

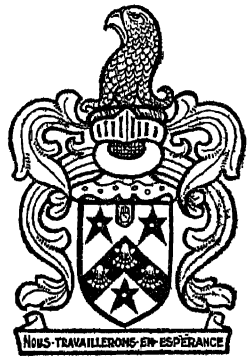
Sir Robert *d.* 28 Sept. 1925, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 June, 1922.

Arms—Arg., a saltire sa., between two crescents in pale and as many mullets in fesse gu., on a chief of the second three trefoils slipped of the field. *Crest*—Issuant out of clouds a demi-lion rampant ppr., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil vert, and holding in the paws a fylfot sa. *Motto*—Non crux sed lux.

Residence—Elvendon Priory, Goring, nr. Reading, Oxon.

BLACKETT.



Sir Hugh Douglas Blackett, 8th Bt., J.P. Northumberland, High Sheriff (1914), Capt. late Northumberland Yeo., *b.* 24 March, 1873; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 5 Feb. 1903, Helen Katharine (who *d.* as the result of an accident, 10 Jan. 1943), 3rd dau. of George William Lowther (*see* LOWTHER, Bt.) and has issue,

1 † CHARLES DOUGLAS, Major (ret.) The Queen's Bays and Adjt. Northumberland Hus. Yeo., served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner) (*Halton Castle, Corbridge, Northumberland*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1904; *m.* 28 Sept. 1935, ●Ursula Mary, yr. dau. of late Major Maurice Fearing Cely-Trevilian, of Midelney (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
1. Edward Douglas, *b.* 30 July, *d.* 7 Oct. 1938.
1●Caroline Ann, *b.* 22 June, 1936.
2●Lucinda Mary, *b.* 28 June, 1940.

2 † George William, served in World War II 1939–45, in C.M.P.; *b.* 26 April, 1906; *m.* 26 July, 1933, ●Euphemia Cicely, yst. dau. of late Major Nicholas Robinson, of Frankton Grange, Salop.
3 † Francis Hugh, Major The Royal Dragoons, served in World War II; *b.* 16 Oct. 1907.
4 † Rupert Henry, B.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxford, Major Durham L.I., *b.* 13 Feb. 1911; *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, ●Felicity Mary Audrey, dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Alfred Scudamore-Smith, and has issue,
† Piers Rupert, *b.* 3 Sept. 1941.
●Rose Miranda, *b.* May, 1944.

Lineage—EDWARD BLACKETT, of Hoppyland, co. Durham, *b.* 1557; *m.* 1 July, 1582, Jane Kirkhouse, and *d.* 1627. His son,

WILLIAM BLACKETT, of Hoppyland, *b.* 1588; *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Crook, of Wolsingham, co. Durham, and *d.* 1648, having had three sons, of whom, the 3rd,

Sir William Blackett, 1st Bt., M.P. for Newcastle 1673–80, who acquired considerable wealth by his mines and collieries, was created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1673. Sir William *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1645, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Kirkley, of Newcastle, merchant. She *d.* 7 April, 1674, leaving, with three daus., three sons,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Michael, who *d.s.p.*
3. William (Sir), 1st Bt. of Wallington, in Northumberland, M.P. Newcastle 1685–1705, who was created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1684–5. Sir William enjoyed great popularity in his county, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and was distinguished as an orator in the House of Commons. He *m.* 27 Jan. 1684–5, Julia, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, 2nd Bt. of Horden, in Durham, and *d.* Dec. 1705, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Thomson, and *d* 16 Aug. 1722) had, with other issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt., M.P. Newcastle 1710–28; *m.* 20 Sept. 1725, Barbara, dau. of 2nd Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1728, without legitimate issue, when this baronetcy expired. His widow *m.* 13 March, 1728–9, Bussy, 3rd Baron Mansell, who *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1750. She *d.* 11 June, 1761.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Cock, and widow of Capt. John Rogers. He *d.* 16 May, 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Blackett, 2nd Bt., M.P. Ripon 1689–90, and Northumberland 1690–1700, Alderman, and sometime Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He purchased Newby Park, Yorkshire. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, only child of Thomas Norton, of Langthorne, co. York, but by her had no surviving issue. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Yorke, Kt. of Gowthwaite, by whom he had a very numerous family, of whom,

1. William, *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, Bt., of Seaton Delaval, and *d.* before his father, leaving an only dau.,
Diana, *m.* 26 July, 1725, Henry Mainwaring, of Over Peover (*see* MAINWARING, Bt.), and had issue.

2. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. JOHN, of Newby; *m.* Patience, dau. of Henry Wise, and had with other issue, EDWARD (Sir), who *s.* as 4th Bt.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, 21 Oct. 1699, Diana, dau. of George, Lord Delamere (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and widow of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval in Northumberland, but had no other issue. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1713. He *d.* 23 April, 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Edward Blackett, 3rd Bt., Capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Jekyll, D.D., and widow of Nicholas Roberts. She *d.* Dec. 1756. He *d.s.p.* March, 1756, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edward Blackett, 4th Bt., M.P. Northumberland from 1768 to 1774, *m.* Sept. 1757, Anne, dau. and heiress of Oley Douglas, of Matfen, in Northumberland; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1804, having by her, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1805, had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

Anne, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Scott, son of Benjamin Scott (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). The son,

Sir William Blackett, 5th Bt., *b.* 16 Feb. 1759; *m.* 6 Aug. 1801, Mary Anne (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1859), dau. of Benjamin Keene, of Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, RUCK-KEENE), and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. John Charles, R.N., of Thorpe Lea, Egham, *b.* 3 April, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1845, Maria (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1847), dau. of Benjamin Berthon, of Woodlands, Tasmania, and by her had issue, two daus. Mr. J. C. Blackett *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1852, Emily Jane, 2nd dau. of Col. W. W. Cockcraft, 58th Regt., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1896, having by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1899) had issue,
   1. Harold, *b.* 27 Jan. 1854, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire) Regt.; *m.* 15 Sept. 1881, Marion (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1937), dau. of Richard Gosling, of Ecclesfield, Ashford, Middlesex, and *d.* 28 May, 1923, leaving issue,
      † Henry Beaumont, Capt. late 4th Bn. Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt., served in World War I (wounded, despatches) (*Hawthorn Cottage, Hurworth-on-Tees, Darlington*), *b.* 20 June, 1886; *m.* 3 Aug. 1916, ●Evelyn Nora Mary, dau. of J. B. Lazenby, of Newcastle, and has issue,
         † John Harold Booth, Lieut. 15th/19th King's Royal Hus. served in World War II; *b.* 20 Dec. 1922.
         ●Kathleen Marion (20, *Upper Brook Street, Oswestry, Shropshire*).
   2. Arthur Vere, *b.* 6 May, 1857; *d.* 1860.
   3. John Charles (Rev.), B.A. Durham, Rector of Compton and Shawford, Hants, *b.* 23 Feb. 1865; *d.* 21 Dec. 1927.
   4 † Henry, C.B.E. (1919), Adm. R.N. (ret.), A Lieut. for the City of London (9, *Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1867; *m.* 14 July, 1906, ●Hon. Pamela Mary Fisher, yst. dau. of John, 1st Baron Fisher, G.C.B., and has issue,
      ●Pamela, *b.* 3 July, 1911.
   3. Ida Frances, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1941.
   4. Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1882, James Blenkinsop, and *d.* 28 March, 1900, leaving issue.
   5. Emily, *d. unm.* 14 June, 1944.
   6. Florence, *m.* 1883, Percival Septimus Hodgson (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 Feb. 1885. He *d.* 20 June, 1895.
   7 ●Edith.
   8. Nesta Mary, *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1898, Lionel Charles Lane-Fox-Pitt (who *d.* 7 April, 1937), of Cliff House, Shaftesbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FOX-PITT-RIVERS *of Rushmore*). She obtained a divorce 1920, and *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1920, Henry Francis Campbell Johnston, late 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1943), 2nd son of late Capt. Frederick Erskine Johnston, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 25 Dec. 1944.
   9 ●Evelyn (*Hamstede Cottage, Corbridge, Northumberland*), *m.* 24 Feb. 1902, Major Christopher Montagu Blackett, Rifle Brigade, J.P., 3rd son of Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., of Wylam, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 March, 1940.

He *d.* 27 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Bt., J.P. and D.L., formerly the 1st Life Guards; *b.* 23 Feb. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1830, Julia, last surviving dau. of Sir Charles Monck, 6th Bt. of Belsay Castle, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1846) had issue, with five daus.,

1. EDWARD WILLIAM (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Charles Francis, Major Rifle Brigade, served in Indian Mutiny, 1859, *b.* 6 Jan. 1841; *m.* 27 Nov. 1886, ●Henrietta Louise Johanna Martha, 2nd dau. of Carl Friedrich Schmidt, of Dresden, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1919, leaving issue,
   ●Vera Katerina (12, *Avenue des Eperons d'Or, Brussels*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *m.* 25 Sept. 1911, Baron Octave George Lecca, Major (ret.) Roumanian Royal Horse Guards, formerly Gov. of co. Suceava, Knight of Star of Roumania and Knight Cmdr. of St. Anne of Russia, and has issue.
3. Henry Wise Ridley, Lt.-Col. (ret.), 19th Hus., *b.* 24 June, 1842; *d.* 28 Dec. 1935.
4. Frederick Arthur, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1846; lost at sea in *H.M.S. Atalanta*, Feb. 1880.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1851, Frances Vere, widow of William Henry Ord, M.P., of Whitfield, Northumberland, and dau. of Sir William Loraine, 4th Bt. She *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1874. Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, 15 June, 1875, Isabella Helen, dau. of John Richardson of Kirklands, co. Roxburgh. She *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1879. Sir Edward *m.* 4thly, 5 Aug. 1880, Alethea Rianette Anne, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. William Henry Scott and Hon. Mrs. Scott (*see* SHEFFIELD, B.). Sir Edward *d.* 23 Nov. 1885. His widow *m.* 5 Nov. 1888, Capt. Sir Henry Frederick Gisborne Holt, J.P., 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., of Ropley Grove, Hants, and *d.* 22 April, 1920. Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward William Blackett, 7th Bt., C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army (ret.), Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 22 March, 1831; *m.* 23 Nov. 1871, Hon. Julia Frances Somerville, yst. dau. of Kenelm, 17th Lord Somerville, and sister and co-heir of the 18th lord. She *d.* 30 March, 1913. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1909, having had issue,

1. HUGH DOUGLAS (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
2 † Arthur Edward (*Gainford House, Darlington*), *b.* 14 May, 1874; *m.* 30 Oct. 1917, Diana de Bonetto (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1943), dau. of Rudolph Goetz, of the Swiss Diplomatic Service.
3 † Ralph, Capt. South Irish Horse (S.R.), late 14th Hus. (*Halton Red House, Corbridge-on-Tyne; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1877; *m.* 2 April, 1910, ●Evaleen Maud Mary, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Walter Weldon, 3rd son of Sir Anthony Weldon, 4th Bt.
   1. Ethel, *b.* 22 April, 1876; *d.* 1884.

Creation—12 Dec. 1673.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sa., as many escallops of the field. *Crest*—A hawk's head, erased, ppr. *Motto*—Nous travaillerons en espérance.

Seats—Matfen Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Bonnie Rigg, Bardon Mill, both in Northumberland. *Clubs*—Boodle's and Cavalry.

BLACKFORD.



The Baron Blackford (Sir Glyn Keith Murray Mason, D.S.O.), of Compton Pauncefoot, co. Somerset, and a Baronet; J.P. co. Somerset; M.P. N. Croydon 1922–40; Col. 14th Hus. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, in France, Salonica and Palestine; Dir. Midland Bank; and Guardian Assurance Co.; D.S.O. 1916, and bar 1919; *b.* 29 May, 1887; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1947; *m.* 6 Nov. 1918, ●Grace Ellinor, 2nd dau. of N. Keen, and has had issue,

1. William Murray, Sergt-Pilot R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 31 Jan. 1921; *k.* in action 23 March, 1942.
2 † KEITH ALEXANDER HENRY, D.F.C. (1943), educ. Eton; W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II 1940–45, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple 1947 (17, *Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7; Bath Club*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1923.
   1. Irene Elizabeth Ann, served in World War II in V.A.D., *b.* 16 Aug. 1919; *m.* 11 April, 1942, Lt.-Cmdr. Godfrey Woodbine Parish, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., Fleet Air Arm, yst. son of C. Woodbine Parish, of Batemans, Burwash, Sussex, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1943.

Lineage—WILLIAM MASON, of London, *b.* 1802; *d.* 16 Dec. 1866, leaving, with other issue,

GEORGE HOLT MASON, of Broadwater, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, *b.* 23 Aug. 1832; *m.* 30 Aug. 1852, Laura Mary, dau. of Charles John Moakes, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1900, leaving, with other issue, a third son,

WILLIAM JAMES PEAKE, 1st Baron Blackford, J.P. (High Sheriff 1928), Lord of the Manors of Compton Pauncefoot and Blackford, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple (1891), *b.* 11 Nov. 1862, created a Baronet 3 July, 1918, and BARON BLACKFORD, *of Compton Pauncefoot, co. Somerset*, 26 June, 1935. He *m.* 30 July, 1885, ●Edith, dau. of Alexander Murray Affleck, of Dumfries, and had issue,

GLYN KEITH MURRAY, 2nd and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 21 July, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1918, Baron (U.K.), 26 June, 1935.

Arms—Or, three spur-rowels az., on a chief of the last as many plates the centre one charged with a fleur-de-lis and both of the others with a cross couped, all gu. *Crest*—A stag's head erased az. attired and charged on the neck with three cross crosslets in fesse or. *Supporters*—On either side a stag ppr., charged on the shoulder with a patriarchal cross gu. *Motto*—Facta non verba.

Seat—Compton Castle, Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset. *Residence*—17, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron; Hurlingham.

BLACKWOOD.



Sir Henry Palmer Temple Blackwood, 5th Bt., served in World War I 1914 with Canadian Exped. Force, *b.* 12 May, 1896; *s.* his grandfather 1924; *m.* 12 Aug. 1926, ●Ethel Edith Mary, dau. of Humphrey Grenfell Ratcliffe, of Penhellis, Deal, Kent.

Lineage—SIR JOHN BLACKWOOD, 2nd Bt. of Ballyleidy, co. Down; *m.* May, 1751, Dorcas, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Stevenson, of Killyleagh. She was created a peeress of Ireland, after his death, as BARONESS DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1807. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, having had, with other issue (*see* DUFFERIN, M.), a yst. son,

THE HON. **Sir Henry Blackwood, 1st Bt.,** K.C.B., G.C.H., Vice-Adm. of the Blue, a most distinguished Naval Officer, *b.* 28 Dec. 1770; created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1814; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1795, Jane Mary, 2nd dau. of Launcelot Crosbie, of Tubrid, co. Kilkenny. She *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1798. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1799, Eliza, 4th dau. of Martin Waghorn, Capt. R.N., by whom (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1802) he had an only son,

1. HENRY MARTIN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, 9 May, 1803, Harriet, dau. of Francis Gore, Gov. of Grenada, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1851) had, with other issue,

2. Arthur Johnstone, Gentleman Usher to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 25 April, 1808; *m.* 2 March, 1830, Cecilia Georgiana, widow of John Wright, of Lenton Hall, Notts, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1874, having had (with a dau. Harriet Cecilia, *d.* 1855) a son,
   Stevenson Arthur (Sir), K.C.B., Sec. Gen. Post Office, *b.* 22 May, 1832; *m.* 16 Dec. 1858, Harriet Sydney, widow of the 6th Duke of Manchester, and dau. of Conway R. Dobbs. She *d.* 30 May, 1907. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1893, leaving issue,
   (1) Stevenson Arthur, *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *m.* 11 Dec. 1911, ●Kate Lavinia, dau. of Leonard Abbott, of Parkstone, Dorset, and *d.* 16 June, 1917, leaving issue,
   ●Patrick Stevenson, *b.* 5 Dec. 1912.
   (2) † Algernon Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1869.
   (1) Cecilia Grace; *m.* 18 March, 1920, Arthur Ernest Hobart-Hampden, son of late Capt. the Hon. Charles Hobart-Hampden, and *d.* 18 March, 1929 (*see* BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, E.).
   (2) Beatrice Lucy, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1911.
   (3)●Ada Sydney.

Sir Henry *d.* 14 Dec. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Martin Blackwood, 2nd Bt., Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 June, 1801; *m.* 19 Aug. 1826, Harriet Louisa (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1873), yst. dau. of John Matthew Bulkeley, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. FRANCIS (Sir), **4th Bt.**

3. Percy, Colonial Sec. for Tobago, *b.* 18 May, 1840; *d.* 1 June, 1866.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Blackwood, 3rd Bt., *b.* 7 May, 1828, and was a Lieut. H.M.S. *Leander*. He *d. unm.* 26 May, 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Francis Blackwood, 4th Bt., Capt. (ret.) R.N., *b.* 11 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1861, Laura Olivia, 2nd dau. of Robert Samuel Palmer, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1865) had issue,

1. Henry Robert Temple, *b.* 6 Oct. 1862; *m.* 13 July, 1892, ●Rebecca Paffard, eldest dau. of John Scullard, of Cosham, Hants. He *d.* 3 June, 1910, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1930, Walter G. C. Stevenson, of 1,637 Nelson Street, Vancouver, B.C., eldest son of late J. Leslie Stevenson, of Glasgow) had issue,

   1. HENRY PALMER TEMPLE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

   2 † FRANCIS ELLIOT TEMPLE, *heir presumptive* (*San Francisco, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 11 March, 1901; *m.* 1921, ●Lilian, dau. of H. F. MacGuigan.

   1●Laura Temple, *b.* 24 April, 1893; *m.* 1912, Walter David Geoghegan (7484, *Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.*), and has issue.

1●Laura Gwendoline, *m.* 30 June, 1887, Rev. Lewis Henry Bradford, Rector of Hunton, Maidstone, and has issue. He *d.* 1920.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1871, Dorothy Frances (who *d.* 14 April, 1919), eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Henry Quicke, Rector of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, and *d.* 20 June, 1924, having by her had issue,

2. Francis Edward, Capt. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *k.* in action in N. Nigeria, 14 Feb. 1906, *d. unm.*

3. Maurice Baldwin Raymond, D.S.O. (1917), Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 22 Sept. 1882; *m.* 16 Jan. 1915, ●Dorothea (*Huon Park, Turramurra, N.S. Wales*), dau. of Hon. G. Bertrand Edwards, M.H.R., of Huon Park, Sydney, Australia, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1941, leaving issue,
   † Francis, *b.* 10 May, 1916.
   ●Mary, *b.* 11 Nov. 1917.

4 † Neville Foster (*Corner Cottage, Littlewick Green, Berks*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, ●Kathleen Nelly, dau. of late H. S. Mosenthal, and has had issue,

1. Guy Neville, 2nd Lieut. Roy. Berks Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 16 April, 1921; *d.* on active service, at sea, Jan. 1942.

2 † Robin Henry, *b.* 18 April, 1926.

2●Ida Dorothy, *m.* 12 July, 1898, Capt. Cordell William Firebrace, late 7th Hus., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 April, 1934.

Creation—1 Sept. 1814.

Arms—Az., a fesse, or, in chief a crescent arg., between two mullets of the same, and in base a mascle of the third. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, gu., turned up erm., a crescent, arg. *Motto*—Per vias rectas.

Residence—18, West Hill, Epsom, Surrey.

BLAIR.



Sir Reginald Blair, 1st Bt., of Harrow Weald; J.P. and D.L. co. Middlesex; J.P. co. Bucks; educ. Kelvinside Academy and Glasgow Univ.; M.P. Bow and Bromley 1912–22, and Hendon 1935–45; Chm. London Municipal Society 1919–29; Chm. Hendon Div. Conservative Assoc. 1920–34; 1st Chm. of Racecourse Betting Control Board 1928; became Govt. Nominee until 1945, then Chm. until July, 1947, when ret.; served in World War I, overseas and later as Major on staff of Paymaster - in - Chief, War Office (despatches); Mem. of Inst. of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland; received Hon. Freedom of Borough of Hendon 12 Feb. 1946; created a Knight in 1921 and a Baronet 19 June, 1945; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *m.* 10 June, 1905, Mabel (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1936), yst. dau. of George Bradley Wieland, and has had issue,

1. Malcolm Reginald, educ. Harrow, Capt. Royal Fusiliers, served in World War II; *b.* 15 Mar. 1906; *m.* 15 Sept. 1936, ●Sheila Passmore, of Fosseys, Great Brickhill, Bucks, and was *k.* in action, 31 May, 1940, leaving issue,
   ●Jenny Mabel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1937.
2. George MacLellan, *b.* 31 Aug. 1907; *d.* 13 July, 1924.
3. Walter MacLellan, educ. Harrow School, *b.* 29 May, 1913; *m.* Oct. 1937, ●Madge Smith, and *d.* on active service, 10 Sept. 1941.

1●Mary Lile Wieland (*Pewsey, Wilts*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1910; *m.* 20 Oct. 1937, Lt.-Cmdr. G. Vernon W. Harrison, R.N., who was *k.* in action Dec. 1941, leaving issue.

Sir Reginald is yst. son of late George MacLellan Blair, J.P., of Glasgow, and Jean, dau. of late James Scott, of Cadder.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 19 June, 1945.

Arms—Arg., a griffin segreant gu., in base two roses of the last, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A dove rising ppr., charged on the breast with a portcullis or. *Motto*—Promptus.

Residence—Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile.

HUNTER BLAIR.



Sir James Hunter Blair, 7th Bt., of Dunskey, co. Wigtown; B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A. Christ's Coll.

Camb, Lieut. late Seaforth Highlanders (S.R.), served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), District Officer Forestry Commission 1920–28; *b.* 7 May, 1889; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 15 May, 1917, ●Jean, dau. of T. W. McIntyre, of Sorn Castle, Ayrshire, and has had issue,

1. Adam, *b.* 2 Aug. 1919; *d.* 19 Aug. 1919.
2. ǂ Edward Thomas, *b.* 15 Dec. 1920.
3. David Gaspard, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 30 Sept. 1922; *k.* in action May, 1942.
4. ǂ James, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 18 March, 1926.

Lineage—James Hunter, a scion of Hunter, of Hunterston, acquired Abbotshill, Ayrshire, by charter 9 May, 1569. He *m.* Janet Neil, and had a son,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, *m.* the dau. of Campbell of Craigdow, and had a son,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, who *d.* 1617, leaving a son,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, Provost of Ayr, *m.* Jane Campbell, and by her had, with other issue,

Adam Hunter, of Abbotshill, *m.* 1stly, Marion, dau. of Thomas Blair, and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Wallace, of Mainholm. By his first wife he had issue, a son,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, *b.* 5 Aug. 1672; *m.* 1694, Janet, dau. of John Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1739, having had, with other issue, a yr. son,

John Hunter, of Mainholm and Millquarter, *b.* 11 Aug. 1702; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cuninghame, of Brownhill, co. Ayr, by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Archibald Hamilton, of Rosehill, Bt., M.P. He *d.* 1755, having had issue,

1. William, Lt.-Col., *b.* 2 Aug. 1739; *d. unm.* 1792.
2. James (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The younger son,

Sir James Hunter Blair, 1st Bt., *b.* 21 Feb. 1741, a banker in Edinburgh, in partnership with Sir William Forbes, Lord Provost of and M.P. for Edinburgh; *m.* 1770, Jane, dau. and heir of John Blair, of Dunskey, by Anne, sister and co-heir of line of David, 10th Earl of Cassilis, and assumed in 1777 the additional surname of Blair. By her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1817) he had fourteen children, of whom,

1. John (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. David (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. James, who inherited the estates of Dunskey and Robertland, Lt.-Col. of the Ayrshire Militia, and thrice M.P. for the co. Wigtown. He *d. unm.* 24 June, 1822.
4. Forbes, *s.* to the estates of his brother James; *d. unm.* Feb. 1833.
5. Thomas, Major-Gen. in the army, C.B., inheritor of the estates of his brother James, was wounded and made prisoner at the battle of Talavera, and detained in France until the peace of 1814. He was a second time wounded at Waterloo, 1815, and promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col. He subsequently served as Brig.-Gen. in the Burmese War, in India. He *m.* 1820, Eliza, dau. of J. Norris, and *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1849. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1858.

Sir James was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786, and *d.* 1 July, 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hunter Blair, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 Feb. 1773; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1800, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bt., *b.* 3 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1813, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Edward Hay MacKenzie, of Newhall and Cromarty (brother of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale), by the Hon. Maria Murray M'Kenzie, eldest dau. of George, 6th Lord Elibank, by whom (who *d.* 22 May, 1820) he had issue,

1. James, *b.* 22 March, 1817, M.P. for Ayrshire 1852–4, Lt.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards; *k.* at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
2. Edward (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Maria Dorothea, *m.* 15 Jan. 1839, Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I., of Wolfelee, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1887 (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Hayston, co. Peebles, by Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1859) he had with other issue,

3. John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1825; *m.* 22 April, 1852, Emily Williams (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1897), yst. dau. of Edward Grant, and *d.* 27 March, 1885, having had issue,

1. Penton *b.* 5 Jan. 1856; *d.* 26 April, 1882.

1●Caroline, *m.* 1874, Walter Morgan, of Wolverton Manor, Ventnor, eldest son of Sir Walter Morgan, late Chief Justice of Madras, and has issue. He *d.* 1903.

2. Elizabeth Montgomery, *m.* 25 May, 1881, Frank Napier Thorowgood, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 1920.

4. David, Lt.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 22 Jan. 1827; *d.* at Rome, 31 March, 1869.

Sir David served as Col. of the Ayrshire Militia and Convener and Vice-Lieut. of the co. Ayr. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Hunter Blair, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. cos. Ayr and Wigtown, served in Royal Navy and 93rd Highlanders, and as Col. cmdg. Ayrshire Art. Vols., *b.* 24 March, 1818; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Elizabeth (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1899), dau. of George Wauchope, brother of William Wauchope, of Niddrie, and had issue,

1. David Oswald (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. James, *b.* 12 Dec. 1854; *d.* at Harrow, 25 July, 1870.
3. George Wauchope, *b.* 14 Feb. 1857; *d.* 8 March, 1858.
4. Edward (Sir), **6th** Bt.
5. Forbes Cromartie, B.A., LL.B., Trin. Coll. Camb., a Gentleman of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), partner in the firm of Messrs. Wauchope, Moodie and Co., of Leith, entered 4th Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1885; Capt. 3rd Bn. 1915, Major 1919, was Comdt. Combined Base Depot, Egypt, in 1919, and sometime in command of a Bn. Royal Scots; served in World War I 1914–20, in Gallipoli, Salonica and Egypt (four medals, 1914–15 star), *b.* 22 Sept. 1859; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1940.
6. Walter Charles, C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1917), Major-Gen. late R.A., A.A.G. War Office 1913–14, Mem. of Executive Council of Malta 1916, D.L. and J.P. East Lothian, served in the Sudan 1898 (two medals, despatches, brevet), and in World War I 1914–16, had Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class with swords, Commander Legion of Honour; *b.* 1 Sept. 1860; *m.* 8 July, 1888, Ethel Mary (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1935), dau. of David Logan, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1938, having had issue,

1 ǂ John Wauchope, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1935, ●Helene, yr. dau. of J. Ezergailis, of Liepaja, Latvia.

1●Alice Dalrymple, *b.* 15 May, 1889; *m.* 7 Sept. 1909, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Ewart Peel, D.S.O. (*Eaglescarnie, Haddington*), son of William Felton Peel, of Blackwater, Hants (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.

2●Cicely Mary, D.St.J., *b.* 11 Feb. 1891; *m.* 31 Aug. 1910, Major-Gen. Sir Percival Spearman Wilkinson, K.C.M.G., C.B., eldest son of Percival Spearman Wilkinson, M.A., of Mount Oswald, co. Durham, J.P., and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

7 ǂ Reginald Stapley, M.B.E. (1919), Major late Gordon Highlanders, a Gentleman of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), served in Egyptian campaign 1882, Suakim exped. 1884, Nile exped. 1885 (medal with four clasps), and S. African War 1901 (medal with two clasps), was G.S.O. 1914 (*Elmwood, Christchurch, New Zealand; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1861; *m.* 17 Oct. 1893, ●Emily, dau. of Robert Heaton Rhodes, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue,

1 ǂ David Walter, Lt.-Col. late Gordon Highrs., a Gentleman of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), served in World War I 1914–19 (prisoner of war), in S. Russia 1919 on Mil. Intelligence, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Dunskey, Clonakilty, co. Cork*), *b.* 22 July, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Barbara, dau. of late George Cameron Norman, and has issue,

(1) ǂ John David, served in World War II as F/O, R.A.F.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1925.

(1)●Aline Rosemary, served in World War II in V.A.D.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1921; *m.* 16 Dec. 1944, Lt.-Col. David Theodor Dobie, D.S.O., late Parachute Regt., eldest son of late David Walter Dobie, of Tynemouth, Northumberland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1941, ●Hughe Thelma, widow of Major J. W. Williams, 2nd Punjab Regt., and dau. of late Capt. H. E. Reid, Royal Scots, and by her has had further issue,

(2) Ronald David, *b.* and *d.* 31 March, 1942.

(3) ǂ Neil Malcolm, *b.* 7 Feb. 1944.

2. Alister, Lieut. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 25 April, 1896; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.

3 ǂ Ronald, D.S.C. (1919), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (U.S. Leg. of Merit 1945), *b.* 23 Dec. 1898; *m.* 18 Dec. 1929, ●Nancye Murry, dau. of Wilfred B. Colbeck, of Auckland, N. Zealand, and has issue,

(1) ǂ Alister, *b.* 22 Oct. 1930.

(2) ǂ Reginald Stuart, *b.* 11 Nov. 1942.

(3) ǂ Ronald Patrick, *b.* 23 Oct. 1944.

(1)●Judy, *b.* 5 Oct. 1932.

(2)●Mary Elizabeth (twin), *b.* 23 Oct. 1944.

4. Reginald Eustace, *b.* 27 Feb. 1905; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1931.

1●Elisabeth Anne, *b.* 23 June, 1909; *m.* 14 Sept. 1933, Eyre Chatterton, son of A. Chatterton, of Kilgarron, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

8. John, *b.* 26 July, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1890, Maude (who *d.* 25 June, 1931), yst. dau. of Sandford Wills-Sandford, of Compton Castle, Somerset, and had issue,

ǂ Colin Edward, Lieut. Scots Guards Res., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1924, Olive Coatalen (who obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of H. J. Bath, of The Folley, Ackleton, near Wolverhampton, and 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1933, ●Mrs. C. E. Thompson.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1932, Mrs. Evelyn Vanderburgh (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1938), dau. of late Frank Maynard Gentle, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1937.

9. Gilbert Wauchope, J.P. Ceylon, served with Ceylon contingent in S. African War 1901 (medal with three clasps), *b.* 25 Oct. 1868; *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, ●Muriel Frances (*c/o Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., 62, Cornhill, E.C.*3), eldest dau. of late Frank Napier Thorowgood, of Wimbledon, and *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1939.

1. Dorothea Elizabeth Thomasina, *m.* 23 July, 1873, David, 7th Earl of Glasgow, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1915.

2. Alicia Mary, *m.* 7 April, 1874, The Right Hon. Sir Charles Dalrymple, P.C., 1st Bt., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1884, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1916.

3●Helen Constance *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1883, Capt. Stair Hathorn Johnston Johnston-Stewart, D.L., late 20th Hus., of Physgill, co. Wigtown (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1906, Lt.-Col. Charles Francis Cracroft Jarvis, O.B.E., J.P., D.L. (*Doddington Hall, Lincoln; Boodle's and Orleans Clubs*), late 19th Regt., only son of Rev. F. A. Jarvis, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

4. Ada Selina, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1886.

Sir Edward *d.* 7 Oct. 1896, and was *s.* by his son,

The Right Rev. Sir David Oswald Hunter Blair, 5th Bt., O.S.B., educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1878, entered Benedictine Order 1878, ordained 1886, Rector of Abbey School, Fort Augustus 1890–95, Master of Hunter Blair's Hall, Oxford 1889–1909, Abbot of Fort Augustus 1913–17, titular Abbot of Dunfermline, was Priv. Chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII, late Capt. Ayr and Wigtown Militia, *b.* 30 Sept. 1853; *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1939, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Hunter Blair, 6th Bt., Capt. R.N. (ret.) 1898, re-employed in World War I 1914–19, J.P. and D.L. co. Ayr., *b.* 14 Mar. 1858; *m.* 6 July, 1886, ●Cecilia Dora, dau. of Sir William James Farrer, of Sandhurst Lodge, Berks (*see* Farrer, B.), and had issue,

1. James (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
2. Gaspard Patrick, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 21 Sept. 1895; *m.* 12 May, 1929, ●Sophie, eld. dau. of late Prince Alexis Koudacheff, and was *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Calcutta*, June 1941, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1945, Rear Adm. Robert Cathcart Kemble Lambert, D.S.O. R.N.) issue,

ǂ Francis, *b.* 29 Oct. 1930.

●Katherine Isobel, *b.* 21 May, 1933.

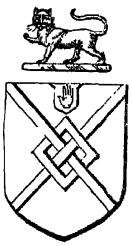
Sir Edward *d.* 11 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, arg., a chevron, gu., between three hunting horns, vert, viroled and stringed, of the second, for Hunter; 2nd, arg., on a chevron, gu., between three cross crosslets fitchée, sa., a fleur-de-lis, or, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory,

of the second, for KENNEDY *of Culzean;* 3rd, arg., on a saltire, sa., eight mascles, of the field in chief, a star, gu., for BLAIR; 4th, arg., a shake-fork, sa., and in chief, a rose, gu. surmounted by a mullet of the field, for CUNNINGHAME *of Brownhill.* *Supporters*—Dexter, a dog of chase, salient, arg.; sinister, an antelope, springing, ppr., gorged with an open crown and a chain hanging thereat, or. *Crest*—A stag's head, cabossed, ppr. *Motto*—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.
Residence—Blairquhan Castle, Maybole, Ayr.

BLAKE OF LANGHAM.



Sir Cuthbert Patrick Blake, 6th Bt., D.S.O., of Langham, Suffolk, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O.), has Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords, *b.* 2 Jan. 1885; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 23 July, 1916, ●Florence Wilhelmina, dau. of Engr. Capt. W. R. Apps, M.V.O., R.N., and has issue,

●Veronica Anstace, served in World War II (3rd/O. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 9 Feb. 1919; *m.* 6 June, 1942, Capt. Hugh Gilson Taylor, The Suffolk Regt.; elder son of Lt.-Col. A. G. Taylor, of Bamfield, Stanstead, Suffolk, and has issue.

Lineage—This family descends from RICHARD CADDELL, who took the name of Niger or Blake, and received a grant of the castle and lands of Kiltorroge, co. Galway, in 1278.

PATRICK BLAKE, of St. Kitts in the West Indies, 2nd son of Peter Blake of Cummer and Ballyglunin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Andrew Bodkin, of Montserrat, and *d.* 7 March, 1744, leaving, with an elder son, a yr. son,

ANDREW BLAKE, of St. Kitts and Montserrat, *m.* Marcella French, and *d.* in London (will dated 21 July, 1760, proved 11 Nov. 1762), leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Patrick Blake, 1st Bt., of Langham, was created a Baronet, 8 Oct. 1772. He was M.P. Sudbury, Suffolk, 1768–84. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir William Bunbury, Bt., and (with a dau., Annabella, wife of Robert Jones Adeane, of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire) had two sons,

1. PATRICK (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir Patrick was divorced from his wife by Act of Parliament in 1778; and *d.* in July, 1784, being *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Patrick Blake, 2nd Bt., an officer in the 10th Dragoons. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1789, Maria Charlotte, only dau. of James Phipps, of the island of St. Christopher, but *d.s.p.* 25 July, 1818, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir James Henry Blake, 3rd Bt., *m.* 13 Feb. 1794, Louisa Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1832), dau. of Gen. the Hon. Thomas Gage, so celebrated in the American War, and grand-dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Patrick John, Adm. R.N.
3. William Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Great Barton, Suffolk, *d.* 1868.
4. James Bunbury, of Thurston House, Suffolk, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1 Nov. 1832, Catherine (who *d.* 1899), dau. of Sir William Pilkington, 7th Bt. of Chevet, co. York, and *d.* July, 1874, leaving a son,

George Pilkington, of Thurston House, J.P. Suffolk, late Capt. 84th Regt., and Col. Suffolk Yeo. Cav., *b.* 23 April, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1860, Adeline, 3rd dau. of James King King, of Staunton Park, Herefordshire, M.P. for that co., and by her (who *d.* 1890) had issue,

(1) † EUSTACE JAMES PILKINGTON, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 26 March, 1865; *m.* 1889, ●Ethel Minna, dau. of Col. P. B. Schrieber, Royal Scots, and has had issue,

Norman Pilkington, Capt. East Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1890; *k.* in in action, 14 July, 1916.

●Violet Hilda, twin, *b.* 1890.

(1)●Adeline Annie, *m.* 1884, Hardinge Hay Cameron, late Colonial Treasurer, Ceylon.

(2) Kathleen Mary, *m.* 1888, Francis Millett Rickards (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1909), of Willesboro', Ashford, Kent, and *d.* 1929, leaving issue.

(3)●Geraldine, *m.* 5 Feb. 1907, Edward Hector Le Marchant Thomas, eldest surviving son of M. H. Thomas, of Galleheria, Ceylon.

Col. G. P. Blake *m.* 2ndly, 1893, ●Adela Mary, dau. of Theobald Theobald, of Sutton Courtney Abbey, Abingdon, and widow of Thomas Duffield, and *d.* 8 May, 1915.

He *d.* 21 April, 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Charles Blake, 4th Bt., *b.* 23 Nov. 1794; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1819, Mary Anne, only dau. of William Whitter, of Midhurst, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1841) had issue,

1. Henry Bunbury (Rev.), Rector of Hessett, Suffolk, *b.* 14 May, 1820; *m.* 1 July, 1847, Frances Marian, only dau. of Henry James Oakes, of Nowton Court, Bury St. Edmunds. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1910. He *d.v.p.* 20 April, 1873, leaving issue,
   1. PATRICK JAMES GRAHAM (Sir), 5th Bt.
   1. Marian Louisa, *b.* 17 Jan. 1848; *d.* 1920.
   2. Emma Gage, *b.* 20 June, 1857; *m.* 24 Aug. 1892, George Henry Fillingham, J.P., of Syerston Hall, Notts, and *d.* 2 July, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 1895.
   3. Julia Porteus, *b.* 7 Oct. 1858; *d. unm.* 6 April, 1929.
   4. Mary Anne Thellusson, *b.* 19 Jan. 1860; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1945.
2. William Gage, of Nowton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 14 Nov. 1821; *m.* 16 June, 1859, Mary (who *d.* 14 June, 1931), dau. of Rev. James T. Bennet, Rector of Cheveley, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,
   1. Constance Gage, *b.* 20 March, 1860; *m.* 1882, Edward Charles Harrison Bennet, of Copdock, Ipswich, and Rokeles Hall, Watton, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1925.
   2●Evelyn Gage (*Hurlingham Court, Wilbury Road, Hove*), *b.* 23 July, 1861; *m.* 16 Oct. 1902, Charles Guerin Crofts, eldest son of the Rev. C. D. Crofts, of Caythorpe, Lincolnshire. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1932.
   3●Henrietta Lillie Gage, *b.* 27 Oct. 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Louisa, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Pilkington, 7th Bt., of Chevet Hall, and widow of the Rev. G. A. Dawson. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1881. Sir Henry *d.* 22 Jan. 1880, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Patrick James Graham Blake, 5th Bt., J.P., late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt, *b.* 22 Oct. 1861, *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1883, Emma Gertrude (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1924), only dau. of Thomas Pilkington Dawson, of Groton House, Suffolk, and had issue,

CUTHBERT PATRICK (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

●Veronica (*Redgrave Rectory, Diss, Norfolk; Cowdray Club, W.*1); *b.* 10 Feb. 1887; *m.* 27 April, 1914, Rev. Henry James Hensman, A.K.C., Hon. C.F., Rector of Leckhampton, Cheltenham, and Hon. Canon of Gloucester, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1925, ●Margaret Anna (26, *Chelsea Square, S.W.*3), formerly wife of late Lt.-Cmdr. Sir David Charles Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., R.N., and dau. of late Sir Mark John MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bt., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1930.

Creation—8 Oct. 1772.

Arms—Arg., a fret gu. *Crest*—A leopard, passant-guardant, ppr. *Motto*—Confido in probitate.

Residence—The Grange, Little Waldingfield, Sudbury, Suffolk.

BLAKE OF MENLOUGH.



Sir Ulick Temple Blake, 16th Bt., of Menlough, co. Galway, 2nd Lieut., late 4th/7th Dragoon Guards, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 23 Oct. 1940, ●Betty, 2nd dau. of Arthur Gordon, of Blundellsands, Lancs, and has issue,

† THOMAS RICHARD VALENTINE, *b.* 7 Jan. 1942.

Lineage—THOMAS BLAKE, Mayor of Galway in 1545 and in 1562, third son of Valentine Blake, who *d.* 1499 (*see* BLAKE *of Renvyle*, BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Jan. 1574, seised of the castle and lands of Ballimacroe (now Carnmore), near Galway, which had been granted 6 EDWARD I (1277), to Richard Caddle, called Niger, his ancestor. His eldest son,

WALTER BLAKE, *d.v.p.* Nov. 1573, as appears by an *inq. post-mort.*, dated 21 July, 1576, leaving by his wife, Julliana, dau. of James Browne (FitzStephen), three sons,

1. VALENTINE (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. James, Capt., *m.* Margery, dau. of Alderman Dominick Browne (*see* ORANMORE, B.), and *d.* 20 Feb. 1635, leaving issue. He was ancestor of the family of BLAKE, of Drum.
3. Robert, Mayor of Galway 1624, *m.* Juliana Lynch, and left four sons. He was great-grandfather of Sir Francis Blake, of Twisel, co. Durham, created a Baronet 25 May, 1714, whose baronetcy became extinct 10 Sept. 1860.

The eldest son,

Sir Valentine Blake, 1st Bt., of Galway, M.P. 1613–5, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 10 July, 1622. This gentleman was Mayor of Galway in 1611 and 1630. He was *b.* 1560; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Robuck French, of Galway, by whom he had, with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Valentine *m.* 2ndly, Annabel, dau. of James Lynch, who *d.s.p.* Sir Valentine *d.* 2 Jan. 1634; *inq.* dated 23 April, 1636. His will, dated 20 June, 1629, was proved 1634. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Blake, 2nd Bt., of Menlough Castle, M.P. Galway 1634–5, Mayor 1637, *m.* Julliane, 2nd dau. of Geoffrey Browne, of Carrowbrowne (*see* ORANMORE, B.). Sir Thomas *d.* 1642, leaving, with several daus., four sons, of whom, the eldest,

Sir Valentine Blake, 3rd Bt., of Menlough Castle, M.P. co. Galway 1634–5, and Galway 1639–42, Mayor of Galway 1643, Knighted in his grandfather's lifetime, *m.* (settlement dated 27 June, 1632) Ellinor, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, 1st Bt. (*see* LYNCH-BLOSSE, Bt.). She *d.* 1692, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Henry, *b.* 1640; *m.* Catherine Gibson, and left an only son,

Thomas, of Brendrum, co. Galway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Lynch, 2nd son of Sir Robuck Lynch, 2nd Bt. (*see* LYNCH-BLOSSE, Bt.). He *d.* 1764; his will, dated 22 Oct. 1757, was proved 16 Nov. 1769. He left two sons,

(1) THOMAS (Sir), *s.* as 9th Bt.

(2) WALTER (Sir), *s.* as **10th Bt.**

3. Francis, believed to have been a patentee of lands in Carolina. He left a son,

Joseph, one of the "Lords Proprietors" of Carolina, who surrendered their patent rights to the Crown in 1727. He *d.s.p.*

4. John, first of Clooneen, co. Mayo, and after of Muckinish, co. Clare; *m.* (setts. dated 10 Jan. 1678) Mary, dau. of Isidore Lynch, of Drimcong, and *d.* June, 1691, having had, with a yr. son Patrick, an elder son,

Isidore, of Clooneen, co Mayo, *m.* Mary, dau. of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, and *d* April, 1763, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Maurice, of Clooneen, *m.* (setts. dated 25 Feb. 1741) Ann, dau. of Walter Blake, of Galway, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1789, leaving issue,

1*a*. Isidore, of Towerhill, Clooneen, *m.* (setts. dated 6 July, 1767) Frances (who *d.* March, 1824), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ruttledge, of Cornfield, Mayo, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1818, having had, with other issue,

1*b*. Maurice, of Towerhill, D.L., *b.* 1771; *m.* 4 Aug. 1803, Maria, dau. of Valentine O'Connor. She *d.* July, 1810. He *d.* 7 May, 1847, leaving, with other issue,

1*c*. Valentine O'Connor, of Towerhill, J.P. and D.L., co. Mayo, High Sheriff (1839), *b.* 1 Jan. 1808; *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Hon. Margaret Mary ffrench, only dau. of Charles Austin, 3rd Baron ffrench. She *d.* 16 July, 1869. He *d* 9 Aug. 1879, leaving, with other issue,

1*d*. Maurice Charles Joseph, C.B., of Towerhill, late Col. 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers, J.P. and D.L. co. Mayo, High Sheriff (1864), J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 20 July, 1837; *m* 24 Nov. 1863, Jeanette (who *d.* 1916), dau. of Richard Pearce O'Reilly, Surgeon of Sans Souci, co. Dublin, and *d.* 29 April, 1915, leaving issue,

1*e*. Valentine Joseph, of Towerhill, High Sheriff co Mayo, 1916, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 10 June, 1866; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1947.

2*e*. Charles Joseph, *b.* 11 June, 1867; *d.* 1913.

1*e*● Olivia.

2*e*● Georgina.

3*e*. Cecilia, *d.* 1886.

4*e*. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1938.

5*e*. Frances, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1897.

2*d*. Charles Joseph, of Heath House, Queen's Co., and Bunowen Castle, Clifden, co. Galway, J.P. Galway and Queen's Co., High Sheriff Queen's Co. 1895, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1839; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1917.

3*d*. Valentine Joseph, of Cahir House, Loughglynn, Castlerea, co. Roscommon, J.P. cos. Mayo and Roscommon, *b.* 4 Oct. 1842; *m.* 1 Sept. 1880, Hon. Mary Josephine French (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1919), only dau of Charles, 3rd Lord De Freyne, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1912, having had issue,

1*e* † Arthur Joseph, M.C. with bar, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., Lt.-Col R.A.M.C., has French Croix de Guerre (*Tower Hill, Ballyglass, co. Mayo; Kildare Street Club*). *b.* 1884; *m.* 7 Nov. 1938, ● Barbara, only dau. of Raymond Stephenson, of Cranford, Stillorgan Road, Dublin, and has issue,

1*f*● Anne Meriel Josephine, *b.* 16 Oct. 1939.

2*f*● Erica Mary Josephine, *b.* 22 Dec. 1940.

2*e*. Valentine Charles, Capt. 1st Bn. Irish Guards, *b.* 1885; *k.* in action 29 Jan. 1916.

3*e* † Isidore, High Sheriff Queen's Co. 1921 (*Heath House, Maryborough, Queen's Co.; Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 1887.

4*e* † Lionel (*Carn, Emo, Portarlington, Queen's Co.*), *b.* 1888.

5*e*. Harold Martin Joseph, Lieut. R. Munster Fus., *b.* 1893; *d.* 20 Nov. 1917, of wounds received in action.

6*e* † Gerald (*Brooklyn, St. Margaret's, co. Dublin*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 9 Feb. 1943, ● Ann Deegan, and has issue,

1*f* † Valentine, *b.* 20 Oct. 1945.

2*f* † Gerald, *b.* 9 March, 1947.

1*e*● Kathleen.

2*e*● Gladys, *m.* 3 Oct. 1918, Arthur Howard Gorges.

3*e*. Mary, *d.* 21 Nov. 1904.

2*b*. Anthony, of Browneville, co. Galway, *m.* Rebecca (who *d.* 12 April, 1843), dau. of — Skerrett, and widow of Col. Lines Fawcett, and *d.* 1840 (admin. May, 1841), having had issue,

1*c*. Isidore, *d. unm.*

2*c*. Joseph, of Carrick, co. Galway, *m.* his cousin Fanny (who *d.* 1894), dau. of Arthur Lynch, of Petersburgh, co. Galway. She *d.* Jan. 1894. He *d.* 2 March, 1886, having had issue,

1*d*. Anthony, M.D., of The Grange, Cappaghgluff, co. Mayo, Surgeon, *m.* 21 Jan. 1902, ● Winifred, dau. of Michael Hopkins, and *d.* 14 June, 1916, leaving issue,

† Joseph, *b.* 21 Dec. 1902.

2*d* † Arthur.

3*d* † Fawcett.

1*d*. Mary, *d.* young.

2*d*. Frances, *m.* Charles Crean, M.D., and *d.* Aug. 1891, having had issue.

1*c*. Frances, *m.* — Hickson, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

2*c*. Mary, *m.* James Valentine Browne, and had issue.

1*a*. Anthony, of Ross Lodge, co. Galway, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Burke, of Keelogues, co. Galway, and had issue, from whom descends BLAKE *of Ross Lodge.*

(2) Patrick, *m.* 21 Feb. 1761, Catharine, dau. of John Foster, of Higham Dikes, Northumberland, and had issue.

1. Juliane, *m.* Alexander Kirwan, of Dalgan, co. Mayo.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Blake, of Fartigar, or Castlegrove, co. Galway, 7th son of Robert Blake, of Ardfry (*see* WALLSCOURT, B.).

3. Annabel (Nell or Elena), *m.* Thomas Fleming, and *d.* 1705, leaving issue.

Sir Valentine *d.* 1652. His will, dated 1 June, 1651, was proved 12 April, 1654. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Blake, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1649, Mary, dau. of Richard Martin. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Ellinor Lynch, who also *d.s.p.* He *m.* 3rdly (settlement dated 6 Oct. 1656), Mary, dau. of Marcus French (ancestor of FRENCH *of Rahassane*). She *d.* 1694, leaving, with several daus., two sons,

1. VALENTINE (Sir), **5th Bt.**

2. WALTER (Sir), **6th Bt.**

Sir Thomas *d.* Sept. 1676. His will was dated 10 Oct 1674, but was not proved. His elder son,

Sir Valentine Blake, 5th Bt., of Menlo, *b.* 1664; *d. unm.* Oct. 1686, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Sir Walter Blake, 6th Bt., M.P. co. Galway 1689, held a Commission as Capt. in Col. Henry Dillon's Regt. of Foot in the Irish Army of JAMES II, but obtained the benefit of the Articles of Capitulation of Galway in 1691. He *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1687, Anne, dau. of Sir John Kirwan, of Castlehacket, co. Galway. She *d.* Aug. 1705, leaving issue, with another son and two daus.,

THOMAS (Sir), **7th Bt.**

Sir Walter *m* 2ndly, 1706, Agnes, dau. of John Blake. Her will was proved 10 Sept. 1748. She left an only child,

Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1722, Denis Daly, of Carrownakilly (*see* DUNSANDLE, B.); and 2ndly, Sir John Browne, 5th Bt. of the Neale (*see* KILMAINE, B.). She *d.s.p.* 1775.

Sir Walter *d.* May, 1748. His will, dated 6 Dec. 1745, was proved 16 May, 1748. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Blake, 7th Bt., of Menlough, previously of Summerville, co. Galway, *m.* 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Ulick Burkes of Tyaquin. This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents. Sir Thomas *d.* March, 1749. His will was dated 31 July, 1748, admin. granted 17 March, 1749. He had issue,

ULICK (Sir), **8th Bt.**

Anne, *m.* 1757, Richard Kirwan, of Creg, co. Galway, eminent for his philosophical writings and discoveries.

His only son,

Sir Ulick Blake, 8th Bt., of Menlough, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Blake, of Ardfry (*see* WALLSCOURT, B.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Peter Smith) had an only child,

Anstace, *m.* 1769, Francis Foster, of Ashfield, co. Galway, and had issue.

Sir Ulick *d.* 22 June, 1766, without male issue. His will, dated 22 Nov. 1764, was proved 5 Nov. 1766. He was *s.* by his kinsman (the grandson of Henry Blake, 2nd son of Sir Valentine Blake, 3rd Bt.),

Sir Thomas Blake, 9th Bt., of Menlough, who resided previously at Bordeaux; *m.* 1730, Eleanor Lynch (who *d.* July, 1791), and had an only dau., Mary, *m.* Edward Lynch. Sir Thomas *d.* 3 March, 1787, without male issue, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Sir Walter Blake, 10th Bt., *m.* 10 April, 1751, Barbara (who *d.* 14 April, 1802), dau. of Myles Burke, of Ower, co. Galway, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **11th Bt.**

2. Dominick Joseph, *m.* 1797, Mary, dau. of George Yelverton, of Belleisle, co. Tipperary, and Letitia, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Burke, 7th Bt. of Glinsk, and *d.* Sept. 1843, leaving, with other issue,

Walter, of Meelick, co. Galway, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1840, Mary, dau. of Charles Blake, of Bridge House, Tuam, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Anthony, of Meelick, J.P., of the New Zealand Military and Civil Service, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1896, ● Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Pender Roberts, M.A. Camb., Rector of Trevalga, Cornwall, and Mary Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Henry Yelverton, of Whitland Abbey, Carnarvonshire (*see* AVONMORE, V.). He *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1911.

(2) Walter, Surg.-Major, *m.* 1875, Ellen Gertrude, dau. of Capt. William Moriarty. He *d.* 7 May, 1881, leaving issue,

1*a*. Luttrell Bruce, of Meelick, Whitegate, co. Galway, and of Pwllywhead, Whitland, co. Carmarthen, J.P. for that co.; *m.* 30 June, 1904, Lucy Charlotte Ellen, only dau. of John Newall Moore, J.P. co. Glamorgan. She *d.* 5 July, 1907. He *d.* 1919, leaving issue,

† Walter William Yelverton Bruce BLAKE-YELVERTON, *b.* 28 Sept. 1905, assumed the additional surname of YELVERTON by deed poll, 19 May, 1927.

2*a*. Cecil Bruce, Major late R.F.A., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal and three clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, 1914 star, two medals), *b.* 4 Jan. 1880; *m.* 19 Nov. 1909, ● Effie, dau. of S. Earnshaw Howell, J.P., of Beltwood, Sheffield, and *d.* 22 June, 1937, leaving issue,

1*b* † Charles Anthony Howell Bruce, Lt.-Col. Royal Ulster Rifles, *b.* 1 Dec. 1911.

2*b* † Valentine John Bruce, 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, served in World War II (prisoner), *b.* 25 Nov. 1914.

1*b*● Elinor Joyce, *b.* 1910; *m.* 4 Oct. 1933, Cyril Hall Green (*Tuan Mee Estate, Federated Malay States*), son of late George Hall Green, and has issue.

2*b*● Patricia Honora, *b.* 2 June, 1919; *m.* 1942, S. F. Hewitt-Haughton, M.B., B.Ch. (16, *Merrion Square, Dublin, Eire*).

1*a*. Gwendoline Bruce, *m.* her kinsman, Robert Campbell Grey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1934.

(3) John Bruce, *b.* 1852; *d. unm.* 1880.

(1) ● Mary Selina.

(2) ● Elizabeth Campbell.

(3) Rose Georgina, *m.* 1880, Charles Blake, of Tuam, and had issue.

3. Walter, Brigadier in the Army, *m.* 1stly, 1794, Letitia, dau. of Denis Daly, of Raford, and widow of Henry Bingham (*see* CLANMORRIS, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Kirwan.

Sir Walter *d.* 14 April, 1802 (on the same day as his wife). He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Blake, 11th Bt., *b.* 15 July, 1753; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1779, his cousin, Eleanor (who *d.* 1795), dau. of Edward Lynch, and had issue,

1. VALENTINE JOHN (Sir), **12th Bt.**

1. Barbara, *m.* in 1804, Thomas Turner, of Hales Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1800, Rose, dau. of Edward Brice, of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by his wife, Theodora, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, and by her had issue, another son, and three other daus. Sir John *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Valentine Blake, 12th Bt., M.P. Galway 1812–20 and 1841–7, *b.* 23 June, 1780; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1803, Eliza (who *d.* 8 May, 1836), eldest dau. of Joseph Donelan, of Killagh, and had issue, with three daus., *d. unm.*,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **13th Bt.**

2. John Francis, *b.* 14 April, 1809; *m.* 21 Dec. 1835, Frances (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1868), 2nd dau. of Bernard Mullins, of Ballyeigan, King's County, and *d.* 9 July, 1888, leaving
Bernard Valentine, *b.* 24 Sept. 1841; *m.* 1868, Harriett, widow of Major Paul, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue,
† Bernard (*Melbourne*), *b.* 1872.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1898.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1843, Julia Sophia, dau. of Robert MacDonnell, M.D., and niece of the Rev. Richard MacDonnell, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1850, John Cuxson, yst. son of John Cuxson, of Shifnal, Salop, and *d.* 11 March, 1883) had a son,
3 † Valentine Charles, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Isabel, dau. of Rev. John Dill, of Clonmel. She *d.* 1882, leaving issue,
Valentine, *b.* 6 Feb. 1874; *d. unm.*
● Elizabeth.

Sir Valentine *d.* in Jan. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Blake, 13th Bt., *b.* 25 May, 1805; *m.* 29 May, 1830, Letitia Maria (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1879), only dau. and heiress of Ulick O'Brien, of Waterview, co. Galway, and had issue,
1. VALENTINE (Sir), **14th Bt.**
1. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1862, Thomas Ulick Burke, of Smythesdale, Victoria, who *d.* in 1867; and 2ndly, 1872, John King.
2. Eliza Maria, *m.* 4 June, 1879, Thomas von Donop-Hardinge late Madras Civil Service.

Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Jan. 1875, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Valentine Blake, 14th Bt., of Menlough Castle, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1872; *b.* 2 Dec. 1836; *m.* 25 June, 1864, Camilla Eugenia (who *d.* 4 March, 1929), yst. dau. of Harvey Combe, late Madras C.S., and had issue,
1. THOMAS PATRICK ULICK JOHN HARVEY (Sir), **15th** Bt.
2. Valentine Joseph, *b.* 22 March, 1871; *d.* 6 Sept. 1889.
3. James Herbert, *b.* 9 May, 1874; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1904.
1. Eleanor Camilla Eliza, *b.* 30 May, 1865; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1910.
2. Florence Anne, *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; *m.* 3 June, 1896, Capt. Norton Clowes Castle, Royal Irish Regt., eldest son of Charles Castle, D.L., of Hawford, Worcester. She *d.* 15 July, 1899.
3. Maude Julia, *b.* 30 April, 1868; *m.* 6 June, 1901, Major Frederick Sheward Cartwright, J.P., 4th Bn. Connaught Rangers, eldest surviving son of William George Cartwright, J.P., of Springfield, Newport, Mon., and Fairwater, Glamorgan, and *d.* 26 June, 1939, having had issue.

Sir Valentine Blake *d.* 24 July, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Patrick Ulick John Harvey Blake, 15th Bt., Capt. late R.G.A., J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 18 March, 1870; *m.* 8 July, 1903, ● Evelyn Winifred (*Saltergill, Yarm, Yorkshire*), yst. dau. of Lewes Gower Stewart, formerly R.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1925, leaving issue,
ULICK TEMPLE (Sir), **16th** and present Bt.

Creation—10 July, 1622.

Arms—Arg., a fret gu. *Crest*—a cat passant-guardant ppr. *Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Menlough, Galway. *Residence*—Saltergill, Yarm, Yorkshire. *Club*—Cavalry.

BLAKE OF TILLMOUTH.



Sir Francis Edward Colquhoun Blake, 2nd Bt., of Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland, Capt. Northumberland Hus.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1893; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1924, Olive Mary (who was *k.* in a motor accident 23 Oct. 1946), only dau. of late Charles Liddell Simpson, of Whiteside, Dunscore, Dumfries-shire, and has issue,

† FRANCIS MICHAEL, *b.* 11 July, 1943.
● Pamela; served in World War II in W.R.N.S. 1943–45 (21, *Drummond Place, Edinburgh*, 3); *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1944 (*m.* diss. 1947), Lieut. Richard Oliver Hosking, R.N.R., eldest son of Wilfred Hosking, of Yealmpton, S. Devon. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1947, Capt. David Clayhills-Henderson, late K.O.S.B., of Invergowrie, Perth.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1947, ● Doreen Maud, yr. dau. of J. Bertram Sample, of Garden House, Bothal, Northumberland.

Lineage—FRANCIS BLAKE, of Tillmouth Park, Northumberland Capt. Northumberland Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 1832; succeeded to that estate by devise of Sir Francis Blake, 3rd and last Bt. of Twisel, who *d.s.p.l.* 10 Sept. 1860 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*). Mr. Blake *m.* 21 June, 1853, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Roddam Douglas, of Thorganby, Perpetual Curate of Trimdon, Durham, and *d.* 1861, leaving issue,
1. FRANCIS DOUGLAS (Sir), created a Baronet, 1907.
2. Arthur Roddam Frederick, *b.* 21 Dec. 1860; *m.* Annie Moreton, dau. of Rev. E. Shortt, Vicar of Woodhorn, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1933.
1. Mary, *b.* 1854.

The elder son,

Sir Francis Douglas Blake, 1st Bt., C.B. (1919), J.P. and D.L., and Chm. of Northumberland C.C. and Quarter Sessions, and Chm. Northumberland Terr. Army Association, Vice-Lieut. Northumberland 1920 and 1931, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Hon. Col. late Tynemouth Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), formerly Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. cmdg. Northumberland R.G.A. (Militia), M.P. Berwick Div. of Northumberland 1916–22; *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *m.* 14 Dec. 1886, Selina Colquhoun, dau. of James Cleland Burns, of Glenlee, Hamilton (*see* INVERCLYDE, B.), and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1915) had issue,
1. FRANCIS EDWARD COLQUHOUN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † Patrick Delaval (*Orchard Lea, St. Johns, Crowborough, Sussex*), *b.* 27 March, 1904; *m.* 1 Sept. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Phyllis, dau. of W. Lee Ellison, of Vicars Cross, Chester, and has issue,
† Ian Francis, *b.* 18 Aug. 1929.
● Mary Douglas, *b.* 29 June, 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1944, ● Mrs. Ruby Hilda Holdsworth, dau. of A. P. Crosland, of Huddersfield.
1 ● Kathleen Selina Douglas, *b.* 4 April, 1888; *m.* 14 Sept. 1910, Major George Henry Ivar Grey, of Milfield, Northumberland, J.P., late R.F.A. (S.R.), 2nd son of George Grey, of Milfield, Northumberland, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Oct. 1943.
2 ● Marjory Frances, *b.* 5 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1917, Capt. R. N. F. Mills, R.F.C., son of Robert Fenwick Mills, of Tapton Grove, Derbyshire. He was *k.* in action, 21 Sept. 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1921, Major Alfred Davis Welch, R.M.L.I., yr. son of late Col. William Davis Welch, R.M.A.

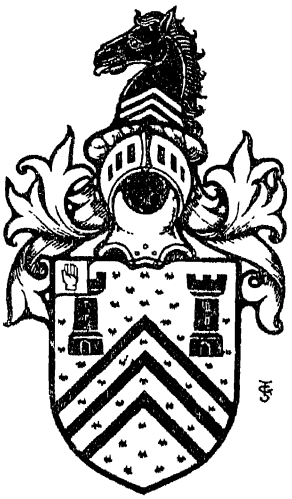
Sir Francis *d.* 5 Feb. 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—22 July, 1907.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa. a chevron per chevron between in chief two garbs and in base a fret all counterchanged. *Crest*—A morion ppr. thereon a martlet arg. holding in the beak a sprig of barley sa. *Motto*—Resurgam.

Seat—Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Royal Automobile and Northern Counties.

BLAKER.



Sir Reginald Blaker, 2nd Bt., T.D., of Brighton, co. Sussex, Major R.A. (T.A.), late Coldstream Guards S.R., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1921, M.P. Spelthorne Div. Middlesex from 1931–1945; *b.* 27 April, 1900; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 4 Nov. 1930, ● Sheila Kellas, 3rd dau. of Dr. Alexander Cran, of Little Court, Merrow, and has issue,

† JOHN, *b.* 22 March, 1935.
● Anne, *b.* 29 Feb. 1932.

Lineage—JOHN BLAKER, of Church Street, Brighton, co. Sussex, *m.* 15 May, 1830, Frances Stevens (*d.* 1 Dec. 1882), and *d.* 15 Aug. 1856; his son,
JOHN GEORGE BLAKER, of St. James's Terrace, Burgess Hill, co. Sussex, *b.* 9 Aug. 1833; *m.* 13 Dec. 1853, Margaret (*d.* 19 June, 1919), dau. of Henry Cocks, of Sandgate, co. Kent, and was father of
Sir John George Blaker, 1st Bt., O.B.E., J.P. Sussex, Mayor of Brighton 1895 to 1898, was Chief Military Representative Brighton Area during World War I, *b.* 15 Oct. 1854; *m.* 16 Sept. 1890 Eliza, dau. of Samuel Cowell, of Brighton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1928, Arthur David Cutts), had issue,
REGINALD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
● Jessie, *b.* 29 May, 1891.

Sir John was knighted 18 Aug. 1897, appointed an O.B.E. 3 June, 1918, and created a Baronet 5 Sept. 1919. He *d.* 11 June, 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Erm., three chevronels, and in chief two towers sa. *Crest*—A horse's head sa., charged with three chevronels arg.

Residence—Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex; 5, King's Bench Walk, E.C. (Chambers).

BLAKISTON.



Sir Arthur Frederick Blakiston, 7th Bt., of London, M.C., B.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb., late Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 1892; *s.* his uncle 1941; *m.* 1915, ●Mary Walton, dau. of late Frederick Walton Fuller, of West Didsbury, Manchester.

Lineage—This is a branch of of the family of Blakiston, of Blakiston, in the palatinate of Durham in which there had been previously two baronetcies: one conferred by JAMES I in 1615; the other by CHARLES I in 1642; those honours, however, expired in 1619 or 1620, and in 1713.

GEORGE BLAKISTON, of Houghall, co. Durham, and Stapleton-on-Tees, co. York; *b.* 1633, son of Robert Blakiston, of Durham (who *d.* 1637), and grandson of John Blakiston, of Blakiston (who *d.* 1587); *m.* 1654, Mary, 6th dau. of Sir John Bourchier, Kt. of Bendingborough, M.P. for Ripon in the Long Parliament, and had with other issue, who *d.s.p.*, two sons.

1. Bourchier, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1709, leaving an only son, Bourchier, who *d.s.p.* 1718, killed on H.M.S. *Devonshire*.
2. George.

The yr. son,

GEORGE BLAKISTON, *bapt.* 10 June, 1675, settled in London, and left by his wife, Elizabeth, dau of Matthew Kay, of London, merchant (with a yr. son George, who *d.* 1764), an elder son,

Sir Matthew Blakiston, 1st Bt., *b.* in 1702, an eminent merchant of London, who was elected Alderman in 1750, served the office of Sheriff in 1753, and filled the civic chair in 1760. Mr. Alderman Blakiston received the honour of Knighthood 8 June, 1759, and was created a Baronet 22 April, 1763. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hall, of East Harlsey, co. York, and had one son,

1. Charles George, *d. unm.* 1758.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Blew, of Chelsea, but by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1754) he had no issue; and 3rdly, 1760, Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayly, M.P. for Derby, and Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir W. Dixie, Bart. He *d.* 1774, having by her (who *m.* 1776, Lt.-Col. Hugh Cane, and *d* in 1807) had issue two sons,

2. MATTHEW (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Charles, *b.* 1762; *d.* in infancy.

The only surviving son,

Sir Matthew Blakiston, 2nd Bt., *b.* 6 July, 1761, *m.* Sept. 1782, Anne, dau. of John Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1862, in her 101st year, having had with other issue,

1. MATTHEW (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John, of Mobberley Hall, Cheshire, Major late 27th Regt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1785; *m.* 26 Sept. 1814, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wright, Rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 4 June, 1867, having had by her, who *d.* 21 June, 1874,
   1. Matthew, B.A., London, M.I.C.E., *b.* 13 Jan. 1821; *m.* 26 Sept. 1848, Anne (who *d.* 9 June, 1917), dau. of R. B. Blakiston-Houston, of Orangefield (*see below*). He *d.s.p.* 19 April, 1907.
   2. Thomas Wright, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 27 Dec. 1832; *m.* 1885, Ann Mary (who *d.* 17 March, 1937), dau. of James Dun, of Dundaff, Ohio, U.S.A., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1891, leaving issue,
      Lawrence Wright, Capt. late Norfolk Regt., *b.* 21 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 11 March, 1918, Ileene, dau. of Edwin James Kelly, of Gungapore, Rajputana. She *d.* 19 Oct. 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1921, Marion, dau. of Thomas Edward Deacon, of London and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1947.
      ●Jessie Carmichael (*Lattice Cottage, Old Bursledon, Hants*), *m.* 4 April, 1914, Francis Joseph O'Reilly (who *d.* 1941), eldest son of the late Peter O'Reilly, of Point Ellice, Victoria, B.C., and has issue.
   3. Lawrence, Lieut. 62nd Regt., *b.* Oct. 1834; *k.* at Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
   4. John Rochfort, *b.* 1840; *m.* 14 Sept. 1876, Georgina Helen (who *d.* 30 April, 1928), dau. of Rev. Francis William Cubitt, Rector of Fritton, and *d.* 2 April, 1921, leaving issue,
      (1) † John Francis, C.I.E. (1937), Dir.-Gen. of Archæological Survey in India 1934–37, late Capt. Indian Cav., I.A.R.O., served in World War II as Major Home Guard (*Borton's Close, Evenley, Brackley, Northants; Bath Club*), *b.* 21 March, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1918, Paula (from whom he obtained a div. 1932), dau. of E. Allen Howard; 2ndly, 20 July, 1937, ●Margaret Dora, elder dau. of Rev. G. A. Ward-Jackson, Rector of Rousham with Lower Heyford, near Oxford, and has issue,
         1*a* † John Alan Cubitt, *b.* 15 July, 1938.
         1*a* ●Susan Anne Margaret, *b.* 18 May, 1940.
         2*a* ●Jane Mary Dora Helen, *b.* 28 Feb. 1944.
      (1) ●Margaret (*Heather Cottage, Otford, Kent*).
      (2) ●Catherine (*Heathfield, Milford, Surrey*).
      (3) ●Mary Helen, *m.* 30 June, 1921, Charles Sumner Durst, O.B.E. (*The Briars, Alton Road, Roehampton, S.W.*15), and has issue.
   1. Eleanor Frances, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1879.
   2. Mary, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1895.
   3. Dorothea, *d. unm.* 9 Nov 1911
3. Richard Bayly BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, of Orangefield and Roddens, co. Down, assumed by Royal licence, 1843, the additional name of HOUSTON, *b.* 13 May, 1793; *m.* 11 July, 1827, Mary Isabella (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1873), dau. of John Holmes Houston, of Orangefield, co. Down, and *d.* 21 July, 1857, having had with other issue,
   1. John, of Orangefield, J.P., D.L. and Vice-Lieut. co. Down, High Sheriff 1860, M.P. North Down 1898–1900, *b.* 11 Sept. 1829; *m.* 16 Nov. 1859, Marian, dau. of Richard S. Streatfield, of The Rocks, Sussex. She *d.* 1890. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,
      (1) Richard, of Orangefield and Roddens, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1922, late Capt. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), formerly Capt. 5th Bn. Roy. Irish Rifles, *b.* 8 Feb. 1864; *m.* 24 Feb. 1897, ●Lilian Agnes (*Finlaystone, Langbank, Renfrewshire*), dau. of George Jardine Kidston, of Finlaystone, Renfrew, and *d.* 21 May, 1933, leaving issue,
         1*a* † John Matthew, of Roddens, Ballywelter, co. Down, and Beltrim Castle, Gortin, co. Tyrone; D.L. co. Down, High Sheriff (1944), Lt.-Col. (ret.) 11th Hus., served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 (cmdg. S Rhodesia Armoured Car Regt.); A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1939, *b.* 31 Aug 1898; *m.* 2 July, 1931, ●Lettice Arden, 3rd dau. of Harry Stobart, of Thornton Hall, Thornton-le-Dale, Yorkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
            1*b* ●Mary Bridget, *b.* 8 Aug. 1932.
            2*b* ●Anne, *b.* 8 Jan. 1934.
            3*b* ●Prudence, *b.* 27 July, 1936.
            4*b* ●Elizabeth, *b.* 31 Dec. 1939.
            5*b* ●Patience Victoria, *b.* 9 Aug. 1944.
         2*a*. George, 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 17 May, 1900; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1925.
         1*a* ●Marian, *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *m.* 10 Aug. 1929, Lt.-Gen. Gordon Holmes Alexander MacMillan, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., only son of D. A. MacMillan, of Annandale, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue.
         2*a* ●Elizabeth Agnes, *b.* 6 Oct. 1911; *m.* 31 July, 1939, Lt.-Col. Michael Henry Colin Hughes-Young, M.C., The Black Watch (*Sherdley Hall, St. Helens, Lancs*), only son of Brig.-Gen. Henry George Young, C.I.E., D.S.O., and has issue.
      (2) Thomas, *b.* 12 Sept. 1865; *d.* 1919.
      (3) Charles, Major late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), J.P. and D.L. co. Down, M.P. Dock Div. of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland 1929–33; *b.* 31 Aug. 1868; *m.* 27 July, 1904, ●Norah Emily, only dau. of Edward Hickman Persse, of Mount Verner, co. Galway, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1935.
      (4) † James Edward, Major and Brev. Lt.-Col. late 8th Hus., served in World War I 1914–18, County Cmdr. Ulster Special Constabulary, for co. Down 1936 (*Mullagh Cottage, Killyleagh, co. Down*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *m.* 18 Oct. 1913, ●Dorothy Irene, dau. of Col. F. W. Rea, 99th Inf., and has had issue,
         1*a* ●Sheelah, served in World War II as Junior Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 7 March, 1915; *m.* 31 Jan. 1942, Major Robert Dempster Wilson, late R.A.S.C. (*The Glebe, Killinchy, co. Down*), son of late M. Wilson, of Craigabad, co. Down, and has issue.
         2*a*. Barbara Kathleen, Assist. Section Officer W.A.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 24 Nov. 1917; *k.* in a flying accident, on active service, 1942.
      (5) † John, C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1917), Major-Gen. in the Army, late 3rd Bn. Roy. Irish Rifles and 11th Hus., cmdg. 12th Lancers, Temp. Brig. i/c of Administration Northern Command 1931–34, Comdt. Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry 1934–38, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II 1939–41 (*The Barn House, Alkerton, Banbury, Oxon; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 18 April, 1881; *m.* 22 Nov. 1910, ●Louise Henrietta, yst. dau. of Monsieur Leconte, of Port St. Ouen, France.
      (1) ●Mary Charlotte, Lady of the League of Mercy (*Verno, Christchurch, Hants*), *m.* 6 Aug. 1884, Harry Scarlett, LL.B., of Preston, West Firle, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1919.
      (2) ●Annie Marian (99, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1).
      (3) ●Dora (*The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex*), *m.* 2 Feb. 1905, A/V/M. Francis Rowland Scarlett, C.B., D.S.O., late Capt. R.N., 3rd son of Col. W. J. Scarlett, of Gigha, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 April, 1934.
      (4) ●Mabel, *m.* 24 June, 1896, George Hurst Fowler, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FOWLER *of Rashinston*). He *d.* 17 April, 1928.
      (5) ●Isabel (*Rhydoldog, Rhayader, Radnorshire*), *m.* 5 Jan. 1911, Brig.-Gen. David Ramsay Sladen, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. K.O. Scottish Borderers, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 June, 1923.
      (6) ●Ethel Fanny, *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1902, Capt. James Robert Macalpine-Downie, of Appin, Argyllshire, and has issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1918, of wounds received in action, and she *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1929, Arthur George Florence McClintock, of Rathvinden, co. Carlow. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1930.
      (7) Hilda, *m.* 25 Sept. 1907, Capt. George James Bruce, D.S.O., M.C., eld. son of Samuel Bruce, D.L., of Norton Hall, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 2 Oct. 1918.
4. Peyton (Rev.), M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Dixie Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., *b.* 25 Sept. 1801; *m.* Aug. 1825, Frances, eldest dau. of John Folliott Powell, 2nd son of Richard Powell, of Stanage, Radnorshire. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1858. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1878, having had issue,
   1. John Richard, M.A., sometime one of H.M.'s Chief Inspectors of Schools, *b.* 30 June, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Sir Edward Nicolls. She *d.s.p.* Feb. 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1857, Marie, widow of Major Hill, and dau. of Pierre Simon, M.D., F.R.S. She *d.* 7 March, 1908. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1917, leaving issue,
      (1) Ralph, *b.* 1 April, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1889, Ellen Ann Fell (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1910), dau. of Rev. Robert Walker, Vicar of Wymeswold, Loughborough, Leicestershire, and had issue,
         1*a* † Robert Ralph Christian (Rev.), Vicar of All Saints', Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire (*All Saints' Vicarage, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire*), *b.* 22 March, 1890; *m.* 18 June 1929, ●Winifred Muriel, yr. dau. of John Frost, of Ripley, Derbyshire, and has issue,
            † John Robert, *b.* 29 July, 1931.
         2*a* † John Horace, B.Sc., Lieut. R.N.R. (ret.), Mem. of Institute of Technology ("*Myola*," 89, *Wensleydale Road, Hampton, Middlesex*), *b.* 27 June, 1897; *m.* 17 Dec. 1928, ●Kathleen Winifred Maybank, dau. of Archie William Webb, of Banstead, Surrey, and has issue,
            † David, *b.* 14 March, 1934.
         1*a* ●Anna Marie, *m.* 14 May, 1921, George Halstead Whitaker, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., son of late John Whitaker, M.D., of Westhoughton, and has issue.

Mr. Ralph Blakiston *m.* 2ndly, 1916, ●Rosemary (9, *Hatfield Road, Ainsdale, nr. Southport*), dau. of Edmund Gore, of Crosby, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1936.

(2) Aubrey, Master of Lamerton F. H., Devon, *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 19 July, 1881, ●Lelia Emily, 2nd dau. of Edmund Harris, of Rugby, and *d.* 10 March, 1935, leaving issue,

1*a*●Eleanor Lelia Marie; *m.* 26 Nov. 1903, Anthony James Hasslacher, son of the late James Hasslacher, of Stoneleigh, Weybridge.

2*a*●Violet Audrey Mary.

3*a*●Dorothy Mary.

4*a*●Clare Josephine Mary.

(3) Clarence, *b.* 23 April, 1864; *m.* 1888, Clementine (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1936), dau. of J. Lindsay, of Glasgow. He *d.* 23 March, 1943.

(1)●Maud Douglas, *m.* 29 July, 1882, George Richard Green, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Portmadoc, and has issue. He *d.* 1920.

(2)●Minnie, *m.* 1stly, 1893, Robert Ellis, son of Sir Adam Gibb Ellis, Chief Justice of Jamaica, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1902, Major Richard Francis Gunter, 3rd Bn. South Wales Borderers.

(3) Hilda Marie, *b.* 1869; *m.* May, 1895, Percy North Gleig, yst. son of Major H. L. Gleig, Bengal Staff Corps. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1900.

2. Peyton, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 19 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1 Nov. 1862, Annie, 3rd dau. of William Ford Bally, F.R.S., M.D., of Bath. She *d.* 31 July, 1897. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1865, leaving issue,

(1) William Graham, Solicitor, *b.* 13 Dec. 1863; *m.* 5 May, 1909, Jessie Norton (who *d.* 1923), widow of Kinsley Mayoun, of New York, and dau. of Gen. Joseph T. Torrence, of Chicago, and *d.* 5 March, 1919.

(2) Peyton, *b.* 20 Dec. 1865, R.N., Midshipman H.M.S. *Audacious*; accidentally shot, *d.* at Hong Kong, 31 March, 1883.

(1) Evelyn Frances, *d. unm.* 23 July, 1929.

3. Douglas Yeoman (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of East Grinstead, Sussex, 1871–1908, *b.* 20 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 July, 1861, Sophia Matilda, yst. dau. of the Rev. William Dent, of Crosby Hall Yorkshire. She *d.* 12 May, 1912. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1914, leaving, with other issue,

(1)†Herbert Edward Douglas (Rev.), M.A., D.D., Oxon, Pres. Trin. Coll. Oxford 1907–38; Vice-Chancellor of Oxford Univ. 1917–20 (*Orchard Lea, Boar's Head, Oxford*); *b.* 5 Sept. 1862.

(2) Charles Reginald, *b.* 27 Sept. 1863; accidentally shot at Shrewsbury, *d.* 21 Oct. 1887.

(3) John Lionel, *b.* 24 June, 1867; *k.* on a relief party at Mazoe, in Mashonaland, 18 June, 1896.

(4) William Peyton, *b.* 14 March, 1870; *d.* 6 Oct. 1889, the result of an accident at Charing Cross Station.

4. Matthew Folliott, *b.* 22 Sept. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth Mason, yst. dau. of John Mason, of Lymington. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1868, having had with other issue,

(1)†Rochfort Folliott, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxon, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860, *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1907, Ellen Kate (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1929), only dau. of George Greenleaf, of Westminster, S.W., and 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1930, ●Elizabeth Lilian Diana, eldest dau. of Rev. David Jones, Vicar of Goodwick, Pembrokeshire, and has issue,

1*a*†Digby Rochfort David, *b.* 1 Dec. 1931.

2*a*†Michael Peyton Folliott, *b.* 16 April, 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1885, Charlotte Augusta, widow of Isaac Spooner. She *d.* 1896. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1906.

1. Frances, *m.* 26 April, 1859, Professor Lionel Smith Beale, M.B., F.R.S. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1906.

Sir Matthew *d.* 20 Sept. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Matthew Blakiston, 3rd Bt., *b.* 13 May, 1783; *m.* 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, of Linton Place, Kent (by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir Horace Mann, Bt., and Lady Lucy Noel), by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1871) he had with other issue,

1. MATTHEW (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Henry James, *b.* 19 Dec. 1814; *d.* 1836.

3. John Edward, *b.* 14 April, 1818; *d.* 22 Sept. 1822.

4. Horace Mann (Rev.), *b.* 10 Dec. 1819, Vicar of Benhall, Suffolk, *m.* 26 June, 1860, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. W. H. G. Mann, late Vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1878, having by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1918, aged 89), had issue,

1. HORACE NEVILE (Sir), **5th Bt.**

2. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), **6th Bt.**

3. Frederick Turnly, *b.* 22 April, 1864; *m.* 1888, ●Eleanor Isabella (*Bivia, Aspley Guise, Beds.*), dau. of John Richard Fitzgerald, and *d.* 1894, having had issue,

(1) ARTHUR FREDERICK (Sir), **7th** and present **Bt.**, *b.* 1892.

(1) Edith Mabel, *m.* 25 Nov. 1916, Col. S. W. Doyle, V.D., and *d.* his widow 24 Oct. 1937, leaving issue.

(2)●Lucy Eleanor, M.A. Oxford 1938, Fell. and Bursar of St. Hilda's Coll. Oxford, *m.* 25 April, 1912, George William Winckworth Wallace Milroy, and has issue. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1929.

1. Lucy Charlotte, *d.* 17 May, 1874.

5. Charles Robert, Mem. of the Legislative Council, New Zealand, *b.* 6 July, 1825; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Mary Anna (who *d.* 1924), 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. H. J. C. Harper, late Bishop of Christchurch, and Primate of New Zealand, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue,

1. Henry Matthew, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1899, ●Julia, widow of L. E. H. Corbett, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1925.

2†ARTHUR JOHN, J.P. New Zealand, sheep farmer (ret.), *heir presumptive* (*Rankapuka, Geraldine, New Zealand*), *b.* 25 June, 1862; *m.* 1897, ●Mabel Bohun, dau. of Henry Hayes Hennah, J.P. of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue,

●Mabel Rona, *m.* 1945, Charles Henry Cowan, of Geraldine, New Zealand.

3†Edward Nevile (Rev.), Vicar of Avonside, Christchurch, N. Zealand 1931–32 (33, *St. Albans Street, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1902, ●Theodora Mary, dau. of Lewis Prichard Moline, M.I.C.E., of Melbourne.

4. Reginald Norman, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1894, ●Annie Constance (*Dannevirke, New Zealand*), dau. of W. H. Hunter, and *d.* 11 April, 1946, leaving issue,

(1)†Arthur Norman Hunter, *b.* 1899.

(1)●Hilda Mary.

(2)●Annie Constance Olive; *m.* 17 Sept. 1935, Robert Norman Graham McNab.

5†Charles Douglas (24, *Princess Street, Dannevirke, New Zealand*), *b.* 26 June, 1868, *m.* 1908, ●Ethel Annie, dau. of late John Henry Whishaw, and has issue.

(1)†Peter Henley Douglas, *b.* 18 March, 1911; *m.* Dec. 1940, ●Eileen, dau. of Dr. John C. Bradshaw, of Christchurch, New Zealand.

(2)†Charles Michael Hardy, *b.* 3 Feb. 1919; *m.* Sept. 1945, ●Nancy, dau. of Charles E. Holmes, of Wellington, New Zealand.

(1)●Phyllis Anne Whishaw.

(2)●Patricia Elizabeth Harper; *m.* 13 July, 1938, John Abercrombie Bolton, of Woodville, N.Z., and has issue.

(3)●Barbara Helen Joan; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1940, Henry Frank Seymour, who was *k.* in action Dec. 1941, and has issue; 2ndly, Nov. 1945, Allan Frederick Palairet, of Christchurch, New Zealand.

1. Rosamond Mary, *m.* June, 1919, the Rev. Samuel Graves Compton, Vicar of St. Michael's, Wandsworth Common, and *d.* 26 April, 1922.

2●Lucy Eleanor, *m.* 24 Aug. 1898, Arthur Granville Turner, and and has issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1921.

Sir Matthew *d.* 23 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Matthew Blakiston, 4th Bt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1811, who *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1883, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Horace Nevile Blakiston, 5th Bt., *b.* Aug. 1861, and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1936, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Edward Blakiston, 6th Bt., *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1887, ●Harriett Eleanor (*Grindledyke*, 12, *Coombe Rd., Croydon*), dau. of Robert Wills, of Highbury, N.

Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1941, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 22 April, 1763.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.; in chief, three cocks, of the last. *Crest*—A cock, gu. *Motto*—Doe well and doubt not.

Residence—Lea Hall Farm, Lea Cross, Salop.

BLEDISLOE.



The Viscount Bledisloe (Sir Charles Bathurst, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.B.E.), of Lydney, co. Gloucester, Lord of the Manors of Lydney, Purton and Aylburton, F.S.A., J.P. co. Gloucester, Verderer of the Forest of Dean from 1907, M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford 1892, Hon. Fellow 1935; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1892, Hon. D.Sc. Bristol 1925, Pro-Chancellor of Bristol Univ. 1934; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1935, Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1935; M.P. Wilton Div. of Wiltshire 1910–18; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Food 1916–17, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1924–28, Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. New Zealand 1930–35, late Pres. of Nat. Council of Social Service; Capt. late Roy. Monmouthshire R.E. (S.R.), Assist. Mil. Sec. Salisbury Trg. Centre and Southern Cmd. 1915–16, late Mem. of Council of Duchy of Lancaster, Chm. of Cen. Chamber of Agric. 1915, and of Roy. Commn. on Sugar Supply 1917–19; Dir. of Sugar Distribution 1918–19, Chm. of Lawes Agric. Trust Cttee. (Rothamsted) 1919–25, First Sec. (Hon.) of Cen. Landowners Assoc. 1908–10, Pres. 1921–22, Pres. Bath and West of England Agric. Soc. 1918–20, Pres. British Dairy Farmers' Assoc. 1918–20, Chm. of Federation of Co. (War) Agric. Exec. Cttees. 1917–20, Chm. of Roy. Commn. on Land Drainage of England and Wales 1927, and Chm. of Imp. Agric. Res. Conf. 1927, Vice-Pres. British Science Guild, a Mem. of Gov. Body of Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology 1935–39; one of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees; a Dir. of P. and O. Steamship Co., of British India Steamship Co., and of Australian Mutual Prov. Soc.,

formerly Dir. of Lloyds Bank, Fell. of the Chemical Soc., has gold medal of Roy. Agric. Coll. of England, and gold and silver medals of Roy. Agric. Soc., Pres. of Roy. Agric. Soc. of England from 1946, and of many other agricultural societies; K.G.St.J., Coronation medal (1937); *b.* 21 Sept. 1867, created K.B.E. 1917, raised to the peerage 15 Oct. 1918, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1 Feb. 1926, made G.C.M.G. 1930 and created VISCOUNT BLEDISLOE 24 June, 1935. He *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1898, Hon. Bertha Susan Lopes, dau. of Henry, 1st Baron Ludlow, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1926) has issue,

1 † BENJAMIN LUDLOW, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar, Inner Temple 1927 (14, *Mulberry Walk, S.W.3*; *Chambers*: 6, *Stone Bldgs., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2*; *Bath and Garrick Clubs*); *b.* 2 Oct, 1899; *m.* 2 June, 1933, ●Joan, only dau. of O. Krishaber, and has issue,

1 † Christopher Hiley Ludlow, *b.* 24 June, 1934.
2 † David Charles Lopes, *b.* 15 Dec. 1937.

2 † Henry Charles Hiley, late F/Lt. R.A.F. (S.R.) (*Bath Club*), *b.* 16 March, 1904; *m.* 30 April, 1937, ●Mary Myrtle, yst. dau. of Col. Kenneth Marten Body, C.M.G., O.B.E.

1●Ursula Mary, *m.* 14 May, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Horace Field Parshall, only son of late Horace Field Parshall, of Penbury Grove, Penn, Bucks, and has issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1928, ●Hon. Alina Kate Elaine, D.G.St.J., widow of Thomas Cooper-Smith, and dau. of 1st Baron Glantawe.

Lineage—BENJAMIN BATHURST, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, and Mixbury, co. Oxford, F.R.S., M.P. Cirencester 1713–27, for Gloucester 1727–54, and Monmouth 1754–67; *b.* 1693, was 3rd son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, M.P., and yr. brother of 1st Earl Bathurst. He *m.* 1stly, 1714, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, of Kemble, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1737–8), had 22 children. He *m* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1741, Catharine, dau. of Rev. Laurence Brodrick, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster and Chaplain to the House of Commons, brother of 1st Viscount Midleton, and by her (who *d.* 1795) had 14 children (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Mr. Benjamin Bathurst *d.* 5 Nov. 1767. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BATHURST, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1725; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Fazakerly, and *d.s.p.* 9 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his brother,

POOLE BATHURST, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, who *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1804 and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE RT. HON. CHARLES BRAGGE, afterwards BATHURST, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, P.C., D.C.L. Oxford, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1813, elder son of Charles Bragge, of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Bathurst, above mentioned; assumed by Royal Licence, 11 May, 1804, the name and arms of BATHURST. He was M.P. for Monmouth 1790–6, Bristol 1796–1812, Bodmin 1812–18, and for Harwich 1818–23. He was sworn of the Privy Council 1801, Treasurer of the Navy 1801–3, Sec. of War 1803–4, Master of the Mint 1806–10, Pres. of the Board of Control 1812, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1812–23. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, Charlotte, dau. of Anthony Addington, of Up Ottery, Devon, M.D. Oxford (*see* SIDMOUTH, V.), and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1839) had issue,

1. CHARLES, his heir.
2. WILLIAM HILEY, *s.* his brother.

1. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1866.
2. Anne, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1862.

He *d.* 13 Aug. 1831. His elder son,

CHARLES BATHURST, of Lydney Park, J.P., co. Gloucester, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 15 Jan. 1790; *m.* 27 Aug. 1819, Mary, dau. of William Fendall, of Hall Court, Marcke, co. Hereford. He *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM HILEY BATHURST, of Lydney Park, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 28 Aug. 1796; *m.* 1828, Mary Anne, dau. of Matthew Rhodes, of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

1. CHARLES, his heir.
2. William Addington (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Gerrard's Cross, Bucks 1870–8, and of Holy Trinity, Eastbourne, 1878–1906, Rector of Micheldean, co. Glos. 1907–10; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1867, Anna Frances, dau. of Ven. Richard Brindley Hone, Archdeacon of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1876) had issue,

1●Henry William, *b.* 26 Dec. 1871; *m.* 15 June, 1904, ●Sophia Emily, dau. of late Rev. Edward Latham, Vicar of Matlock, Bath, and has issue,

●William Nevile, *b.* 6 June, 1908.
●Sophia Eleanor Frances, *b.* 10 June, 1910.

2. Nevile Charles, *b.* Nov. 1874; *d.* 22 April, 1902.

1●Frances Mary, *m.* 19 June, 1900, Rev. William Leek Latham, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Nottingham.

Mr. W. A. Bathurst *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1877, Harriet Jessie (who *d.* 4 March, 1932), dau. of Rev. Canon Bell, D D., Rector of Cheltenham, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1922, having by her had issue,

3●Charles Robert, M.A. Emm. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt., served in World War I (wounded, despatches) (*Selborne, Cape Province, South Africa*), *b.* 28 July, 1879; *m.* 5 Feb. 1916, ●Felicite Esther Theophila, dau. of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe (*see* METCALFE, Bt.), and has issue,

(1)●Christopher Metcalfe Addington, late Major R.A., *b.* 4 Feb. 1919.
(2)●Philip Charles Metcalfe, late Major R.E., *b.* 5 May, 1922.

4●Herbert Addington, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, late Major R.G.A. (77, *Pashley Road, Eastbourne*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1882.

2●Elizabeth Harriet, *b.* 4 Dec. 1880.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 8 Sept. 1869, Rev. Francis Thomas Bedford Willesford, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue.
2. Eleanor, *m.* 30 Oct. 1872, Rev. Canon Charles Trollope, Rector of Stibbington, who *d.* 8 Sept. 1872, leaving issue (*see* TROLLOPE, Bt.). She *d.* 5 July, 1929.

Mr. W. H. Bathurst *d.* 25 Nov. 1877. His elder son,

CHARLES BATHURST, of Lydney Park, J.P., co. Glos., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 27 Nov. 1836; *m.* 27 Jan. 1864, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Thomas Pasley Hay (*see* HAY, Bt., of Alderston), and *d.* 1907, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1885) issue,

1. William Hay, *b.* 17 Oct. 1864; *d.* 26 Jan. 1883.
2. CHARLES, created BARON BLEDISLOE.
3. Arthur Henry, Maj. late Royal Berkshire Regt., served in South African War and in World War I, *b.* 29 Aug. 1872; *m.* 7 Aug. 1902, ●Margaret Cicely (*Clanna, Broadstairs*), dau. of Col. Walter Bentley Marling, of Clanna (*see* MARLING, Bt.), and *d.* 13 June, 1936, having had issue,

1●Arthur Marling, *b.* 18 April, 1904.
2. Ralph, *b.* 4 July, 1906; *d.* 19 Sept. 1909.
3●William Henry (Rev.), Vicar of St. Saviour's, Folkestone, *b.* Nov. 1907; *m.* 14 Jan. 1941, ●Joan Ernestine Rose, only dau. of H. E. Wyatt, of Castle Lodge, Broadstairs, and has issue,

●Ruth, *b.* 2 July, 1942.

4. Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1875; *m.* 1 June, 1898, Geraldine Mimie Clere (*d.* 16 Feb. 1948), dau. of Maynard Willoughby Colchester-Wemyss, C.B.E., D.L., of Westbury Court, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 March, 1929, leaving issue,

●Finetta Dorothea, *b.* 6 June, 1899; *m.* 6 April, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940, when she assumed by Deed Poll the surname of Colchester), Henry Bristowe, only son of Hubert Carpenter Bristowe, M.D., L.R.C.P., of Wrington, Somerset.

1●Mary Georgina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1905, Algernon Mainwaring Vaughan Hughes, of Mount Severn, Newnham, Glos. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1942.

2. Margaret Frances, *d.* young, 28 July, 1886.

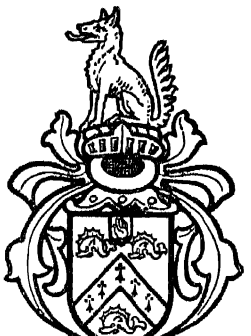
Creations—Bledisloe, B. (U.K.), 15 Oct. 1918; Bledisloe, V. (U.K.), 24 June, 1935.

Arms—Sa. two bars erm., in chief three crosses patée or. *Crest*—A dexter arm in mail embowed, holding in the hand all ppr. a club with spikes or. *Motto*—Tien ta foy. *Supporters*—On either side a bull guardant gu., ringed, and a line therefrom reflexed over the back or.

Seats—Lydney Park and Redhill, Lydney, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, and Burlington Fine Arts.

BLENNERHASSETT.

Sir Marmaduke Adrian Francis William Blennerhassett, 7th Bt., of Blennerville, co. Kerry, *b.* 25 May, 1940; *s.* his father 1940.



Lineage—ALAN DE BLENERHAYSET inherited property in Carlisle in 1354 and 1362 (wills in Carlisle Diocesan Registers). He was Mayor of Carlisle 1382, and had, with a dau. (Maria, *m.* 1391, William de Aglionby, M.P. for Carlisle 1387) a son, ROBERT, who sealed a deed 18 RICHARD II, 1395, with the arms still borne by the family.

JOHN DE BLENERHAYSET was M.P. for Carlisle 1381–4, and RALPH DE BLENERHAYSET, who was M.P. for Carlisle 1413, *m.* the heiress of Staffol of Staffol, *temp.* HENRY V.

RICHARD DE BLENERHAYSET *m.* one of the four daus. and co-heirs of Sir Clement de Skelton, M.P. for Cumberland 1378, and Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Gyles de Orton, M.P. for Carlisle 1337, grandson of Sir Alan de Orton, who claimed, 1292, a grant of free warren in Orton *temp.* HENRY III (Placita de quo Warranto, 20 EDWARD I). Richard had issue by this lady, two sons, JOHN, of whom presently, and RALPH. The yr. son, RALPH BLENNERHAYSET, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Lowdham, of Lowdham, Suffolk, and Frense, Norfolk, by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Kelvedon, of Kelvedon, Essex. She *d.* 20 June, 1501, aged 97. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1475, and was ancestor of the family of BLENNERHASSETT, of Lowdham, Frense, and Kelvedon, and also of Barsham, near Beccles, of which the last survivor was John Blennerhassett, who *d.* 11 June, 1704. The elder son, JOHN BLENERHAYSET, above-mentioned, was Mayor of Carlisle 1430, and M.P. 1441. His name appears in the return of the Gentry of Cumberland in 1433. He *d.* 1472, possessed of a third part of the Manor of Orton, and the right of presentation to the Church (*Inq. post mortem* 2 EDWARD IV). From him descended,

THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, named in 1543, in the list of the principal gentlemen of Cumberland subject to the border service. He had with a dau. (Jane, *m.* Sir John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh) a son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, *m.* Janet de Martindale, heir of Newton, of West Newton, and acquired, in 1544, the Manors of Newton and Ormesby, including Allonby. In 1547 he purchased the Manor of Flimby, which continued to be the property of the family until sold in 1772 by William Blennerhassett to Sir James Lowther.

THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, of Flimby, M.P. for Carlisle 1584–5, claimed in 1578 the advowson of the Rectory of Orton, as co-heir of Sir Gyles de Orton (*see above*). He received in 1586 from Sir Edward Denny, by virtue of his seigniory of Dennyvale, a grant of

lands in Kerry, " to be held for ever, for one red rose to be rendered yearly at the feast of St. John the Baptist." His son,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, settled in Kerry,* and between 1611 and 1623 obtained various grants of land, including the castle and lands of Ballyseedy. He was M.P. for Tralee, and first Provost. He *m.* Elisabeth, dau. of Capt. Jenkin Conway (descended from Conway of Bodrhyddran, Pembrokeshire), who had a grant, 1614, of the seigniory of Killorglin, or Castle Conway. By her he had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, M.P. for Kerry, *m.* Martha, dau. of George Lynn, of Southwick Hall, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir Myles Forrest, of Morburn, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. JOHN, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, M.P. for Tralee; *m.* Elisabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Denny, of Tralee Castle, and Ruth, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass. He was ancestor of the family of BLENNERHASSETT, *of Ballyseedy* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. ROBERT, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, by Honora, his wife, dau. of Dermod, 5th Baron Inchiquin, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Sir Edmond FitzGerald, of Cloyne.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, M.P. for Tralee 1634, *m.* his cousin, Avice, dau. and co-heir of Edward Conway, of Castle Conway, and had, with other issue, a yst. son,

HENRY BLENNERHASSETT, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Francis Crumpe, of Killarney, by Dorcas, his wife, dau. of Robert Orpen, of Killowen, and together with four daus, had issue,

1. Arthur, who went to France and became a Doctor of the Sorbonne.
2. ROBERT, of whom presently.
3. Samuel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ven. Maurice Connor, Archdeacon of Ardfert, and had issue.
4. Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rice, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Yielding, by Belinda, his wife, dau. of Rowland Bateman, of Oak Park, (Killeen), High Sheriff of Kerry, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. Henry, *d.* young.
2. ROWLAND (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Arthur, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hickson, and had a son, Robert, and a dau., Rosanna, *m.* Sir Robert Blennerhassett, 2nd Bt.

The elder surv. son,

Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 1st Bt., of Blennerville, co. Kerry, *b.* in 1741; created a Baronet 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* Millicent Agnes, dau. of Richard Yielding, of Belview, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Richard Francis, *b.* 23 May, 1772; *m.* Agnes, eld. dau. of Sir Barry Denny, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* Nov. 1827. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1842.
3. Arthur, of Blennerville, *b.* 27 Oct. 1776; *m.* 1799, Helena Jane (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1846), dau. of 1st Baron Ventry, and *d.* 31 May, 1839, leaving issue,
   1. Millicent Agnes, *m.* Rev. Edward Maynard Denny, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Listowel, and left issue.
   2. Theodora, *m.* 18 Oct. 1836, Richard Chute, of Tullygaron, co. Kerry, who *d.* 13 Sept. 1862. She *d.* 25 July, 1845.
4. Rowland, of Kells, *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of John Hurly, of Tralee, and *d.* 12 April, 1854, leaving issue,
   1. John, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1844, Annabella, dau. of Richard Yielding of Belview, and *d.v.p.* 14 Dec. 1847, leaving a dau., Letitia.
   2. Richard Francis, of Kells, *b.* 1819; *m.* 13 Oct. 1849, Honoria, dau. of William Carrique Ponsonby, of Crotto, and *d.v.p.* 16 Feb. 1854. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1883, leaving issue,
      (1) Rowland Ponsonby, of Kells, co. Kerry, K.C., Bencher of the Inner Temple, J.P., M.P. for Kerry 1872–85, *b.* 22 July, 1850; *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Mary Beatrice (who *d.* 13 May, 1928), dau. of Walter Armstrong, of Ennismore Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 7 April, 1913, leaving issue,
      Richard Francis Ponsonby, of Kells, co. Kerry, *b.* 29 June, 1879; *m.* 10 July, 1914, ●Silvia, only dau. of late Frederick W. H. Myers, of Leckhampton, Cambridge, and *d.* 17 June, 1938, leaving issue,
      ●Diana Mary Ponsonby, *b.* 26 Dec. 1916; *m.* 31 March, 1939, Major Richard John Moreton Goold-Adams, Royal Signals, only son of late Major Sir Hamilton John Goold-Adams, G.C.M.G., C.B.
   3. Rowland, *d. unm.* Sept. 1840.
   1. Millicent Agnes, *m.* John Collis, of Barrow, and had issue.
   2. Mary, *m.* Rev. George Purdon.
   3. Letitia, *d. unm.* 4. Lucy, *d. unm.*
   5. Alice, *m.* Charles Chute, and *d.s.p.*
5. William (twin with Rowland), *m.* Elisabeth (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1857), dau. of Richard Blennerhassett, of Ballymacprior, and *d.* in 1842, having had issue.

Sir Rowland *d.* 14 March, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Blennerhassett, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff, co. Kerry, 1823, *b.* 26 Jan. 1769; *m.* 27 May, 1790, his cousin, Rosanna, only dau. of Arthur Blennerhassett, of Fortfield, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1828) he had issue,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Rowland, R.N., *b.* 6 Nov. 1795; *d. unm.*
3. Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1797; *m.* 4 Sept. 1838, Sarah (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1856), dau. of Dr. Alexander Eager, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1862.
4. Richard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1799; *d. unm.*
5. William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1802; *d. unm.*
1. Catherine, *m.* 16 May, 1822, Rev. Edward Fitzgerald Conyers, 2nd son of Charles Conyers, of Castletown Conyers, co. Limerick, and *d.* Nov. 1869, having had issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 Sept. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff, co. Kerry, 1820, *b.* 30 July, 1794; *m.* 26 July, 1826, Sarah, dau. of John Mahony, and *d.* 22 April, 1849, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1850, Frederick Randall, of Highbury, and *d.* 11 July, 1866) had issue,

ROWLAND (Sir), 4th Bt.
Rosanna, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1907.

The only son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4th Bt.**, P.C., J.P. and D.L. co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1866, LL.D. Royal Univ. Ireland, Commissioner of Nat. Educ. in Ireland, Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland 1890–6; Pres. Queen's Coll. Cork 1897–1904; Senator of Royal Univ. Ireland, and Mem. of the Standing Committee; Visitor, Queen's Coll. Cork 1905–9; M.P. for Galway 1865–74, and for Kerry 1880–5; *b.* 5 Sept. 1839; *m.* 9 June, 1870, Countess Charlotte de Leyden (who *d.* Feb. 1917), only dau. of Count and Countess de Leyden. He *d.* 22 March, 1909, having had issue,

1. ARTHUR CHARLES FRANCIS BERNARD (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Paul Charles William Marmaduke Rowland, *b.* 4 Dec. 1877; *d.* 25 Aug. 1878.
3. † WILLIAM LEWIS ROWLAND PAUL SEBASTIAN, D.S.O. (1920), O.B.E. (1920), Capt. late Intelligence Corps, has Croix de Guerre of France, *heir presumptive* (2, *Oakley Gardens, S.W.3; Savile Club*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *m.* 14 July, 1910, ●Olivia Frances, yst. dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, 1st Bt., and has issue,
   † Casimir Paul Francis Rowland William, Inspector of Customs, Nigeria, late Major Nigeria Regt. (185, *Old Brompton Road, S.W.5*), *b.* 1911; *m.* 4 June, 1945, ●Elizabeth Charlotte Josephine, widow of Major Francis John Angus Skeet, of Stortford Park, Herts, and dau. of late Cmdr. Gregory Stapleton, R.N. (*see* BEAUMONT, B.), and has issue,
   ●Rosanna Frances, *b.* 15 Oct. 1946.
   1●Marie Caroia Franciska Roselyne, C.B.E., D.G.St J., *b.* 5 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1894, Baron Raphael d'Erlanger, eldest son of Baron d'Erlanger, of Paris, and has issue. He *d.* 1897. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1913, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel Galway (formerly Gallwey), K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (7, *Sloane Street, S.W.1*), son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Lionel John Gallwey, K.C.M.G.

The eldest son,

Sir Arthur Charles Francis Bernard Blennerhassett, 5th Bt., *b.* 14 April, 1871; educ. at Balliol Coll. Oxford; B.A. 1895; entered Indian C.S. 1895; posted to the Central Provinces Commission, apptd. Dep. Commr. 1908, Chief Sec. to Chief Commr. 1912, and J.P. Central Provinces. He *m.* 12 July, 1899, ●Mary Frances (113, *Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1*), only dau. of Baron Ludvig von Aretin, of Haidenburg, Bavaria, and of Mary Louisa, dau. of Sir Henry Howard, G.C.M.G., and had issue,

MARMADUKE CHARLES HENRY JOSEPH CASIMIR (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir Arthur *d.* 29 Jan. 1915, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Marmaduke Charles Henry Joseph Casimir Blennerhassett, 6th Bt., served in World War II as T/Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 20 Nov. 1902; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 2 July, 1938, ●Gwenfra Mary (*Providence, Upper Hartfield, Sussex*), dau. of late Harington Morgan, Judge of the Civil Courts of Justice, Khartoum, and had issue,

MARMADUKE ADRIAN FRANCIS WILLIAM (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

He was *k.* in action 25 May, 1940, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—22 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Gu., a chevron ermine, between three dolphins embowed arg. *Crest*—A wolf sejant ppr. *Motto*—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Residence—Providence, Upper Hartfield, Sussex.

* Two of his cousins german settled in Ireland about the same time, viz.: Sir John Blennerhassett, Baron of the Exchequer 1609, and Chief Baron 1621, M.P. for Belfast 1613, who *m.* the dau. of Richard Duke, of Bashell, Suffolk, and *d.* leaving three daus.; and Sir Leonard Blennerhassett, who was granted lands at Crevenish, co. Fermanagh, 1630, and was knighted 6 March, 1635, and had a son, Henry, *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Sir John Hume, of Eaglehurst, and left two daus.

BLOIS.



Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten Blois, 9th Bt., of Grundisburgh and Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, D.L. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1905, Capt. late Scots Guards, *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; *s.* his father in 1888; *m.* 30 April, 1898, ●Winifred Grace Hegan, yr. dau. of late Col. Edmund Hegan Kennard, of Great Tangley Manor, Guildford (*see* KENNARD, Bt.), and has had issue,

1 † GERVASE RALPH EDMUND, M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Scots Guards, served in World War II; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal in 1925, *b.* 6 June, 1901; *m.* 20 Sept. 1938, ●Audrey Winifred, only dau. of Col. Harry Johnson, D.S.O., of Boden Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,
   1 † Charles Nicholas Gervase, *b.* 25 Dec. 1939.
   2 † Rodney John Derek, *b.* 12 Nov. 1941.
   1●Gillian Frances Audrey, *b.* 5 Sept. 1943.
2. Carol Edward John, *b.* 9 Nov. 1906; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1945.
1●Iris Freda, *b.* 21 Aug. 1899.
2●Christian Frances, *b.* 21 Oct. 1902; *m.* 18 Jan. 1928, Edward Archibald Fraser Harding, eld. son of Col. Edward Harding, of Holmwood, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxon.
3●Flavia Ria Joan, *b.* 26 Dec. 1914.

Lineage—THOMAS BLOIS, living at Norton, Suffolk, in 1470, was great-grandfather of

RICHARD BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall (to which seat the family removed *temp.* HENRY VII), whose great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLOIS, of Grundisburgh Hall, *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Kt., *d.* 1672, was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR WILLIAM BLOIS, Kt., of Grundisburgh Hall, who *m.* 1stly Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Brooke, of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, and by her had an only surv. son; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Barnadiston, Kt., by whom he had an only dau., *m.* Sir Andrew St. John, Bt. (*see* ST. JOHN, B.). Sir William was *s.* in 1675 by his only surv. son,

Sir Charles Blois, 1st Bt., of Grundisburgh Hall, created a Baronet 15 April, 1686. He removed from Grundisburgh to Cockfield Hall, in 1693, upon the death of his aunt, Mary, the only surv. child of Sir Robert Brooke; *bapt.* 14 Sept. 1657; *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1680, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bt., of Gissing, Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1692–3, had, with other children,

1. Robert, *m.* Amy, only dau. of John Burrough, of Ipswich, and *d.v.p.* 21 March, 1728, *s.p.*
2. William, *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, 3rd Bt., and *d.v.p.* 24 May, 1734, leaving a son,

CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

3. CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 18 April, 1694, Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtrey, of Ruislip, in Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1727, had further issue,

4. John, of Gray's Inn, *d. unm.* in 1745.
5. RALPH (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Anne, *m.* Samuel Thompson, of Ufford.

He *d.* 9 April, 1738, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Charles Blois, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 25 June, 1733; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1760, when the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir Charles Blois, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 3 April, 1692; *d. unm., bur.* 27 Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

THE REV. **Sir Ralph Blois, 4th Bt.**, M.A. Camb, *bapt.* 16 June, 1706; *m.* 24 Oct. 1738, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Reginald Rabett, of Bramfield, in Suffolk, and *d.* 8 May, 1762, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1767, Osborn Fuller, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1780) had issue an only surv. son,

Sir John Blois, 5th Bt., M.A. Camb., *bapt.* 21 Nov. 1740; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1762, Sarah, yst. dau. of George Thornhill, of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and by her, who *d.* 17 May, 1766, had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **6th** Bt.

1. Sarah.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1772, Lucretia, dau. and heir of Thomas Offley, of St. Kitts, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1808) left issue,

2. Ralph John, *d.* in 1818.
2. Lucretia Grace, *m.* in 1805, Dr. Turner, and *d.* 1826.
3. Lucy Anne, *m.* in 1817, Rev. Charles Thomas Johnson, Rector of Enborne and Hemsted Marshal, in Berks.

Sir John *d.* 17 Jan. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Blois, 6th Bt., *bapt.* 4 March, 1766; *m.* 19 Jan. 1789, Clara, dau. of Jocelyn Price, of Cambleworth Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1847) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. John Ralph, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1795; *m.* 15 Feb. 1827, Eliza Knox (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1886), 2nd dau. of Rev. John Barrett, Rector of Iniskeel, co. Donegal, and *d.* 19 June, 1853, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Charles Samuel, Lieut. 37th Regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1828; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1849.
   2. JOHN RALPH (Sir), **8th** Bt.
   3. George Vanneck, *b.* 1838; *m.* 9 June, 1870, Claudine Frances (who *d.* 10 July, 1928), dau. of G. Marshall, of St. Leonard's, and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1872.
   4. William Thornhill, Lt.-Col. late 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt., J.P. co. Derby, *b.* 1 Aug. 1842; *m.* 4 June, 1874, Fanny Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Arkwright, of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, and *d.* 5 April, 1889, having by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1912) had issue,
      (1) Eustace William, O.B.E. (1919), late temp. Major and Dep. Assist. Dir. Remount Services, formerly Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 4 Dec. 1877; *d.* 16 May, 1933.
      (2) † Ernest Pierrepont, *b.* 10 March, 1880; *m.* 1900, Lilian Emily (who *d.* 1918), dau. of J. W. Moore, and has issue,
         1*a* † Trevor Galfridus, *b.* 1904.
         1*a* ● Esmé Ernestine. 2*a* ● Agnes Mary.
         3*a* ● Fanny Elizabeth. 4*a* ● Nancy Avril.
      (3) † Basil Frederic, Capt. late R.F.A. (T.A.) (*Newcastle, Staffordshire*), *b.* 1881; *m.* Kathleen (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1922), dau. of late Robert Overell.
      (4) † Geoffrey Stephen, *b.* 1884.

Sir Charles *d.* 20 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Blois, 7th Bt., Major 1st Dragoons, and Lt.-Col. East Suffolk Militia, *b.* April, 1794; *d. unm.* 12 June, 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Ralph Blois, 8th Bt., D.L., High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1862, sometime R.N., *b.* 18 Aug. 1830; *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Eliza Ellen (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1924), yst. dau. of Capt. Alfred Chapman, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RALPH BARRETT MACNAGHTEN (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
2. Charles Godfrey, *b.* 27 Dec. 1867, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1900.
3 † Eardley Steuart BROOKE, of Ufford Place, co. Suffolk; Portmary House, Dundrennan, Castle Douglas, Scotland, and Ormesby House, Cromer, Norfolk, Major late 1st Co. of London Middlesex Yeo., T.D., *b.* 3 July, 1869; assumed by Royal Licence 23 Feb. 1931, for himself and issue, the surname and arms of BROOKE in lieu of BLOIS; *m.* 6 July, 1916, Violet Mary Magdalene (who *d. d.* 15 Sept. 1945), dau. of Thomas Sproat, of Port Mary, Kirkcudbright, and has issue,
   1 † Thomas Eardley, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 27 June, 1918.
   2 † Michael Steuart, Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War II; *b.* 18 Aug. 1919.
   3 † Robert John, *b.* 20 Oct. 1923.
   1 ● Eileen Mary; *m.* 1 Nov. 1938, Capt. Edward Douglas Garnett, R.A., son of Capt. D. G. K. Garnett, and has issue.
4 † Stephen Russell, late Lieut. 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1919, Emilie Freeman (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1925), dau. of late Martin Schultz, of Philadelphia, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1930, ● Helen Hill-Trevor, dau. of late Hill-Trevor Irwin, and widow of Edward Packe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)
5. Dudley George, D.S.O. (1916), Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) R.F.A.; served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.), *b.* 12 Feb. 1875; *m.* 28 July, 1914, ● Georgiana Isabella Frances, 2nd dau. of late Adm. Sir Compton Edward Domvile, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and was *k.* in action 14 July, 1916, having had issue,
   † John Dudley, educ. at Stowe and R.M.C., A/Major Irish Guards, *b.* 17 June, 1915.
   ● Jane Elizabeth Georgiana Joan, 3rd/O. W.R.N.S., served in World War II; *b.* 12 July, 1916.
6 † Gervase Vanneck (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Hanbury, Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, served in World War II (C.D.); *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *m.* 21 April, 1914, ● Hon. Hester Murray Pakington, yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Hampton, and has issue,
   1 † Anthony Gervase, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., formerly 2nd/Lt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 11 July, 1918.
   2 † David Pakington, in Merchant Navy, *b.* 27 June, 1923.
   1 ● Evelyn Hester, *b.* 19 Feb. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1937, Mervyn Charles Mason, 2nd son of Alwyne Mason, of Foxley Manor, Malmesbury, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1941, Major Iain Norman MacLeod, the Duke of Wellington's Regt., eldest son of Dr. Norman A. MacLeod, of Scaliscro, Isle of Lewis, and has issue.
   2 ● Margaret Elaine, *b.* 14 July, 1916; *m.* 14 June, 1941, D. Ian Wilson, of Lickfold House, Lodsworth, Sussex, son of D. C. Wilson, of Marne Lodge, Rochampton Vale, S.W.15, and has issue.
   3 ● Elizabeth Mary, Subaltern A.T.S., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Oct. 1921.
1. Alice Clara, *m.* 27 July, 1929, James Henry Monk, M.A. Cantab, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, son of late Charles James Monk, M.P. She was *k.* together with her husband by enemy action, Nov. 1940.
2 ● Maude Beatrice (*Southwold, Suffolk*), *m.* 18 Jan. 1902, Rev. Canon John Cossham Vawdrey, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., Rector of Drayton with Hellesdon, Norwich, and Hon. Canon Norwich Cathedral. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1931.
3. Adeline Louisa, *m.* 1 June, 1905, Charles George Lumley Cator, Lieut. R.N.V.R., of The Croft, Hartley Wintney, Hants, only son of late Charles O. F. Cator and Isabella Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt. (*see* BAKER WILBRAHAM, Bt.), and *d.* 28 May, 1941, leaving issue.
4. Constance Violet, *m.* 26 Nov. 1898, Edward James Heron-Maxwell, and had issue (*see* HERON-MAXWELL, Bt.). She *d.* 24 Aug. 1915.
5. Cecily Mabel; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1945.
6 ● Hylda Letitia Grace, *m.* 11 June, 1908, Roland Hugh Nelson, of 3, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3, M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1940), son of late John Henry Nelson, M.A., of 41, Prince's Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 31 Dec. 1888.

Creation—15 April, 1686.

Arms—Gu., a bend, vair, between two fleurs-de-lis, arg. *Crest*—A gauntlet, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, arg. *Motto*—Je me fie en Dieu.

Seat—Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Guards'; Bachelors'; Conservative.

BLOMEFIELD.



Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine Blomefield, 5th Bt., of Attleborough, Norfolk; M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1939–45, as T/Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 May, 1907, *s.* his grandfather 1928; *m.* 10 April, 1947, ● Mme Ginette Harting, dau. of Dr. Raphael Massart, of 15, Boulevard des Invalides, Paris.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Blomefield, 1st Bt. (only son of Rev. Thomas Blomefield, A.M., Rector of Hartley and Chalk, both in Kent, by his 2nd wife Mary, dau. of John Matthews, and widow of William Branch), was created a Baronet 14 Nov. 1807, on his return from the expedition to Copenhagen in that year, where he commanded the artillery, with the rank of Major-Gen. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Kt., Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas William Blomefield, 2nd Bt., *b.* 24 March, 1791; *m.* 11 Nov. 1819, Salome, dau. of Samuel Kekewich, of Peamore, Devonshire, and had issue by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1862),

1. THOMAS EARDLEY WILMOT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. William, *b.* 19 Feb. 1822; *d.* 14 April, 1829.
3. Samuel Edward (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Rector of Burnham Sutton, and Vicar of Overy, Norfolk, *b.* 22 April, 1823; *m.* 23 April, 1850,

Jean Abigail (who *d.* 28 Mar. 1907), yst. dau. of John Macwhirter, M.D., and *d.* 18 May, 1903, having had issue,

1. Allan Macwhirter Newnham, *b.* 19 Feb. 1851; *d.* 18 Aug. 1879.
2. Edward Hugh, M.V.O. (1914), H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Calais, and Marine Supt. for the cross-channel Packets 1898–1914, afterwards Marine Supt. at Dover for period of World War I; *b.* 4 July, 1852; *m.* 10 April, 1888, Lilian Emily (who *d.* 16 March, 1946), dau. of Rev. Henry Augustus Marsh, Vicar of Tuxford, Notts, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1938, leaving issue,

† Allan Herbert, educ. at Charterhouse (*Littledean, Loose, nr. Maidstone, Kent*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1935, ●Olive Nesfield Cookson, and has issue,

† Roger Stanley, *b.* 9 June, 1937.

●Edith Alicia (*Ardres, Penbury, Kent*); *m.* 26 July, 1913, Robert John Goldsmid Levieu, son of late Rev. John Levien, formerly Rector of Burpham Thorpe, Norfolk. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1937.

1 Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 1885, Rev. James Henry Lamb, M.A., of Happisburgh, Norfolk, who *d.* 1914. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1925.
2. Alicia Jean, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1909.
3. Frances Harriet Eardley, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1914.

4. John (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Pleasley, Derbyshire, 1884–1907, *b.* 27 Oct. 1824; *m.* 3 April, 1850, Sophia Elizabeth (who *d.* 1896), 2nd dau. of Rev. John D'Arcy Jervis Preston, of Askham Bryan, co. York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1908, having had issue,

1. John D'Arcy, *b.* 17 May, 1851; *d.* 1874.
2. Eardley Wilmot, *b.* 7 Jan. 1855; *d.* 31 Oct. 1927.
3 † Lawrence Woodyeare, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire L.I. (6, *St. David's Road, East London, S. Africa*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1 June, 1899, ●Celia Nora, dau. of A. B. Caldwell, and has issue,

(1) † John Woodyeare, *b.* 11 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1 March, 1927, ●Dorothea Mae, dau. of Arthur Farr, of Fairview, Somerset East, Cape Colony, and has issue,

1*a*●Anne Shirley, *b.* 24 Nov. 1927.
2*a*●Elizabeth Jill, *b.* 7 Sept. 1931.

(1)●Sophia Emily, *b.* 5 July, 1900; *m.* 5 July, 1920, Dr. George Frederick Faustmann (9, *Chris Botha Street, Bloemfontein, O.F.S., S. Africa*), son of Rev. George Frederick Faustmann (*S. Africa*), and has issue.

(2)●Frances Celia, *b.* 3 June, 1901; *m.* 3 July, 1922, Dr. Arnold K. Van Niekerk (7, *Salisbury Road, East London, South Africa*), son of Jasper A. Van Niekerk, of Constantia, Cape Town, and has issue.

1. Sophia Mary, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1928.
2. Emily Louisa, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1922.
3. Margaret Ellen, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1927.

4●Annie Hamilla (62, *Norton Road, Letchworth, Herts*).

5. Robert Allan (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 22 March, 1826; *m.* 25 April, 1851, Georgiana (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1905), 4th dau. of George Pinchin, of Hatt House, Wilts, and *d.* 31 May, 1877, leaving a son,

George Pinchin Allan (Rev.), M.A. St. Catherine Coll. Camb., Vicar of Abbots Bickington, Devon 1889–1905, *b.* 6 July, 1854; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1879, Madeleine Amelia (who *d.* 1896), dau. of Rev. Alfred Bligh Hill, M.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 1898, Kathleen Ruth (who *d.* 1 April, 1926), dau. of L. S. Woodthorpe, and *d.* 29 June, 1923, leaving issue,

●May Dorothy Wilmot (*Fern Valley, Rusape, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 12 April, 1901.

6. Charles David (Rev.), formerly British Chaplain at Munich, B.A. Camb., *b.* 13 April, 1836; *m.* 22 Nov. 1870, ●Marguerite, dau. of Henry Meyer, of Basle, and *d.* 20 June, 1907, having had issue,

1 † Charles Allan, formerly in Transvaal Educ. Dept., *b.* 15 Aug 1871; *m.* 18 March, 1902, ●Minnie Otway, eldest dau. of Loftus Otway Burrowes, and has issue,

(1) † Allan Arthur, B.Sc., Witwatersrand Univ. 1925, *b.* 28 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1930, ●Dorothy Jane, dau. of A. T. Adams, and has issue,

1*a* † John Peregrine, *b.* 24 Sept. 1937.
1*a*●Justine, *b.* 30 Sept. 1931.
2*a*●Jennifer, *b.* 1934.

(2) † Loftus Charles, B.V.Sc. Univ. of S. Africa, Pretoria, 1928; Chief Govt. Vet. at Greytown, Natal (*Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa*), *b.* 26 May, 1905; *m.* 30 June, 1937, ●Una Innes, dau. of late John Anand Munro, of Port St. John, Transkei.

2. Julius Wilmot, *b.* 5 Jan.; *d.* 25 Jan. 1873.
3. Henry Arthur Gilbert (Rev.), Rector of Sherington, Bucks, M.A. Corpus Christi, Camb., *b.* 16 June, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1903, Mary Lilian (who *d.* April, 1936), only dau. of S. Wallis Frost, and had issue,

(1)●Lilian Margaret, *b.* 3 March, 1904; *m.* 5 Nov. 1932, E. Harry G. Vigor (*Accra, Gold Coast, W. Africa*), yr. son of late Major F. G. Vigor, D.C.L.I.

(2)●Beatrice Leila, *b.* 12 July, 1911; *m.* 10 Oct. 1936, Alexander J. Anderson (*Abadan, Iran*), elder son of Duncan Anderson, of Sanderstead, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1937, ●Mildred Mary Elizabeth (*St. George's Lodge, 8, Beaumont Rise, Marlow*), dau. of late John Marsh, of St. Margaret's Dene, Shanklin, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1942.

1. Margaret Katherine Hermina, *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *d.* 13 April, 1884.

1. Salome, *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, Rev. Reginald Guy Bryan, M.A., principal of the Coll., Monckton Combe, near Bath, 3rd son of Rev. Guy Bryan, Rector of Woodham Walter, Essex. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1894.

THE REV. **Sir Thomas Eardley Wilmot Blomefield, 3rd Bt.**, Master of Archbishop Holgate's Hospital, Hemsworth, co. York, *b.* 3 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1844, Georgina Louisa, 3rd dau. of General Sir Peregrine Maitland, G.C.B., Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1852) had issue,

1. THOMAS WILMOT PEREGRINE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Charles Edward, *d.* an infant 1852.
1. Caroline Sarah, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1915.
2. Louisa Charlotte Emily, *m.* 11 April, 1866, Capt. Theodosius Stuart Russell, D.L., Chief Constable of West Riding, Yorks. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1906. She *d.* 7 Aug. 1923, leaving issue.

3●Georgina Salome (19, *Crown Terrace, Scarborough*), *m.* 28 June, 1870, Lt.-Col. Loftus Henry Martin, late Lieut. 69th Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1906.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1853, Fanny, eldest dau. of Rev. John D'Arcy Preston, of Askam Bryan Hall, York, and by her, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1906, had issue.

3. D'Arcy William, *b.* 31 July, 1854; *d.* 13 Dec. 1859.
4. Henry Eardley Edward, *d.* an infant 1857.
5. Malcolm, *b.* 1 June, 1858, *d.* 24 April, 1912.
6. Arthur Hugh, *b.* 1 Dec. 1862; *m.*; *d.* 10 Oct. 1924.
7. Charles Preston, *d.* an infant 1865.

4. Laura Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1882, Rev. Alfred Ernest Jalland, late Vicar of Woolley, Wakefield, and *d.* 18 May, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1934.

5. Charlotte Isabella, *d.* young, 1857.
6. Margaret Edith, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1943.

Sir Thomas *d.* 21 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Wilmot Peregrine Blomefield, 4th Bt., C.B., J.P. Staffordshire, a Gov. of Repton Sch., late Board of Trade, was Priv. Sec. to the Pres. Board of Trade 1876–80; Assist. Sec. Board of Trade (Finance Div.) 1901–8; retired 1908; *b.* 31 Dec. 1848; *m.* 5 Aug. 1874, Lilias (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1933), dau. of Major Hon. Charles Napier, of Woodlands, Taunton (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.), and had issue,

1. Thomas Charles Alfred, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 27 June, 1875; *m.* 27 June, 1904, ●Margaret Josephine (*Oxley House, Sandway, nr. Maidstone*), eldest dau. of Edward Palmer Landon, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1915, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

THOMAS EDWARD PEREGRINE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

●Angela Margaret, *b.* 18 June, 1905.

2 † NIGEL NAPIER, late Lieut. R.F.A., *heir presumptive* (*Marlborough Club*), *b.* 15 March, 1877; *m.* 18 July, 1930, ●Ida Clementina, widow of Col. Walter Gordon Neilson, C.M.G., D.S.O., and dau. of late Frederick Graham Lacon (*see* LACON, Bt.).

3. Wilmot, O.B.E. mil. (1919), Lt.-Col., late R.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, *b.* 26 Nov. 1878; *m.* 5 Dec. 1907, ●Jessie Leila (*Bruttany, Gerrards Cross, Bucks*), only dau. of William A. Hodges, J.P., of East Bridgford, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 5 July, 1926, leaving issue,

1. Wilmot Edward, M.C., Capt. R.A., served in World War II (despatches twice); *b.* 16 June, 1912; *k.* in action 3 July, 1942.
2 † Peregrine Maitland, Capt. Royal Signals, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); *b* 25 Oct. 1917; *m.* 23 Aug. 1941, ●Angela Catherine, yst. dau. of Major G. H. S. Crofton, and has issue,

† Adam Peregrine Horatio, *b.* 14 Jan. 1946.

1●Leila Winifred, *b.* 2 Sept. 1908; *m.* 29 Dec. 1934, Stephen Charles Hawtrey, 2nd son of E. C. Hawtrey, of Upper Norwood, and has issue.

2●Rowan Lilias Augusta, *b.* 16 Feb. 1910.

3●Rosemary Eardley, *b.* 24 March, 1914 *m.* 6 June, 1942, Major Peter Telford Hayman, M.B.E., The Rifle Brigade (*The Cottage, Datchet, Bucks*), son of Charles Henry Telford Hayman, of The Manor House, Brackley, Northants, and has issue.

1. Lilias Marow, *b.* 30 Sept. 1880; *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, Cedric L. Longstaff, C.B.E., of Nearfield House, Lichfield, D.L. co. Stafford, Major late 6th Bn. N. Staffs Regt., 2nd son of late Llewellyn W. Longstaff, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and *d.* 25 April, 1942, leaving issue.

2●Nancy, *b.* 16 May, 1883; *m.* 1 June, 1904, Francis Palmer Landon, of Uxmore, Checkendon, Oxfordshire, Major Res. of Offrs, R.A.S.C., eldest son of Edward Palmer Landon, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 July, 1928 and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—14 Nov. 1807.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., a branch of laurel between two bomb-shells, fired, ppr.; and in a canton, or, a spear-head, embrued, ppr. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown, arg., a heraldic demi-tiger, az., armed and tufted, or, collared, arg., and holding a sword, broken in the middle, ppr.

Residence—Oxley House, Sandway, Nr. Maidstone, Kent. *Clubs*—United University; Marlborough-Windham.

LYNCH-BLOSSE.



Sir Robert Cyril Lynch-Blosse, 13th Bt., formerly Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fus.; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 17 Jan. 1887; *s.* his kinsman 1942; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1911, Dorothy Mary (who *d.* 9 March, 1926), elder dau. of Edward Cunliffe Owen, C.M.G., and has issue,

1 † ROBERT GEOFFREY, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 April, 1915.
1●Evelyn Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1912.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1932, ●Frances Dorothy, eld. dau. of Charles Edward Banks, Civil Service (ret.), and has further issue,

2●Frances Clodagh, *b.* 1 Sept. 1936.

Lineage—Sir Henry Lynch, 1st Bt., M.P. for Galway (4th son of Nicholas FitzStephen Lynch, Mayor of Galway 1584, and grandson of Stephen FitzArthur Lynch, Mayor of Galway 1546 and 1560, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1579. *P. m. inq.* 1584). He was created a Baronet of Ireland, 8 June, 1622. Sir Henry *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martin, and widow of James D'Arcy, and has issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Nicholas, a student of the Middle Temple 1634.
3. Maurice, *m.* Gennet, yst. dau. of Sir Peter French, Kt. of Galway.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lynch, of Galway, ancestor of Lynch of Drimcong.
2. Mary, *m.* Geoffrey Browne, Carrowbourne (*see* ORANMORE, B.).
3. Ellinor, *m.* Sir Valentine Blake, Bt., of Menlough.

Sir Henry *d.* 21 Feb. 1634; his will, dated 15 Nov. 1633, was proved 1634. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Lynch, 2nd Bt., Mayor of Galway 1638, and M.P. 1639 and 1641; Resident Counsel of Connaught during the rebellion. He *m.* Ellis, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter French, Kt., and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Peter, *m.* Bibyan O'Flaherty, and had issue, a dau.,
   Mary, *m.* Thomas Blake, of Brendrim (*see* BLAKE, Bt. *of Menlough*).
3. Arthur, the ancestor of the Lynches of Partry, co. Mayo.

Sir Robert *d.* about 1667. His eldest son,

Sir Henry Lynch, 3rd Bt., of Castlecarra, co. Mayo, a lawyer of eminence; one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in 1686. Sir Henry got a grant by patent, 23 July, 1678, of 6,400 acres of land in co. Mayo (including Castlecarra). He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Theobald Bourke, 3rd Viscount Mayo, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Blake, of Crumlin, co. Galway (*see* WALLSCOURT, B.). She *d.* 1712 (will dated 1708, proved 1712), leaving issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Dominick.
3. James.

Sir Henry accompanied JAMES II to France, and *d.* at Brest, 1691. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Lynch, 4th Bt., of Castlecarra, *m.* 29 Nov. 1683, Katharine, only dau. of Henry Blake, of Lehinch and Renvyle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Henry (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. John, of Clogher, co. Mayo, *m.* Mary, dau. of Valentine Browne, of Mount Browne, co. Mayo (*see* SLIGO, M.).

1. Catherine, *m.* Theobald Bourke, of Moneycrower.
2. Jane, *m.* John Darcy, of Kiltullagh, co. Galway.

Sir Robert, who was living 1736, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Lynch, 5th Bt., of Castlecarra, *m.* before 1723, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Moore, of Brize, co. Mayo, and widow of Marcus French, of Rahassane, and had, with two other sons,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 6th Bt.

1. Harriet, *m.* 1754, Col. Dominick Browne, of Castlemacgarrett.
2. Anna, *m.* Hon. Henry Browne, 5th son of 1st Earl of Altamont (*see* SLIGO, M.).

Sir Henry *d.* 1762. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 6th Bt., of Castlecarra, assumed the additional surname of BLOSSE. He *m.* 14 July, 1749, Jane, dau. and heiress of Francis Barker, of Sibton, Suffolk, and heiress of Tobias Blosse, of Little Bolstead, Suffolk. She *d.* 1756, leaving issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Francis, 14th Light Dragoons, *m.* Hatton, dau. of John Smith, of Rathcooney, co. Cork, and had issue,
   ROBERT (Sir), 8th Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 1775. His will, dated 17 June, 1771, was proved 9 May, 1775. His elder son,

Sir Henry Lynch-Blosse, 7th Bt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1749. He *d.* 1788. His will, dated 18 Feb. 1788, was proved 20 March same year. At his decease, without legitimate issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 8th Bt., *b.* 25 Feb. 1784; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gorman, of Carlow, by whom he had issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), 9th Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1830, Hon. Very Rev. Robert Plunket, Dean of Tuam, and Rector of Headfort, who *d.* 14 May, 1867 (*see* PLUNKET, B.).

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1807, Charlotte (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1834), dau. of John Richards, of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

2. Henry (Very Rev.), M.A., Dean of Llandaff, *b.* 11 Feb. 1813; *m.* 16 July, 1844, Charlotte Frances (*d.* 1 May, 1892), dau. of Rev. Robert Knight, of Tythegston, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1879, leaving by her with other issue,
   1. Robert Charles (Rev.), late Vicar of Tidenham, Chepstow, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Aug. 1848; *m.* 6 Dec. 1881, Mary Carwardine (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1936), dau. of Rev. George Alfred Walker, Vicar of Chidham, Sussex, and *d.* 13 July, 1933, leaving issue, a son and a dau.,
      ROBERT CYRIL (Sir), 13th and present Bt.
      Ethel Margaret, *b.* 9 July, 1885; *d.* 6 March, 1939.
   2. Henry Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1852; *d.* 18 Jan. 1896.
   3. Edward Falconer, J.P., C.C. co. Glamorgan, *b.* 25 Dec. 1853; *m.* 11 Dec. 1883, ●Edith Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Alfred Walker, Vicar of Chidham, Sussex, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1926, leaving issue,
      (1) † Henry, Capt. late R.E., formerly Lieut. 7th Bn. Welsh Regt., served in World War I 1915–19 (1, *Caswell Avenue, Mumbles, Glam.*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 17 Feb. 1914, ●Cicely Edith, yr. dau. of F. Thomas Bircham, of Gwentland, Chepstow, and has issue,
      1*a*●Elizabeth Cicely, *b.* 10 Jan. 1916.
      2*a*●Susan Francis, served in World War II (Section Officer, W.A.A.F.), *b.* 29 Nov. 1917; *m.* 7 March, 1942, S/Ldr Brian Noble, R.A.F.V.R., elder son of G. L. Noble, of Esher, Surrey, and has issue.
      (2) Edward Knight, *b.* 20 April, 1886; *d.* 1935.
      (3) Hely Richard, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, L.C.S., *b.* 6 Sept. 1887; *m.* 25 April, 1922, ●Evangeline Margaret Victoria Hudson, and *d.* 21 April, 1928, leaving issue,
      † David Edward, *b.* 24 Nov. 1925.
      ●Sylvia Diana, *b.* posthumously, 5 Dec. 1928.
      (4) † Cecil Eagles, late Indian Police, Chief Constable of Montgomeryshire 1925, Assist. Chief Constable, Lancashire, 1927, and Chief Constable Leicestershire 1928, served in World War I 1914–19 with Poona Horse, and in World War II 1943–44 as Lt.-Col., awarded King's Police Medal 1946 (383, *London Road, Leicester*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1915 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Dorothy Delahaize, dau. of Rev. John Delahaize Ouvry, Vicar of Haydon, Sherborne, Dorset, and has issue,
      1*a* † Eric Hugh, W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–41 (despatches, prisoner) (*Rosedale, Dunchurch, Rugby*), *b.* 30 July, 1917; *m.* 27 March, 1946, ●Jean Evelyn, dau. of Cmdr. A. R. Hair, R N R, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
      ●Valerie, *b.* 7 Sept. 1947.
      2*a* † Anthony Cecil, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 7 Sept. 1919; *m.* 1942 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), ●Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. David Graeme Ridgeway, C.B., D.S.O., of Kenya.
      He *m* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1943, his cousin, ●Violet Emily, dau. of late Francis Traherne Lynch-Blosse (*see below*).
      (5) † George Robert, late tea planter in Ceylon, *b.* 1895; *m.* 22 June, 1929, ●Lucy Myra, dau. of Bertram Edward Adams, of Auckland, New Zealand, and has issue,
      1*a* † Robert Edward, *b.* 7 July, 1932.
      2*a* † Gerald Bertram, *b.* 21 July, 1936.
      3*a* † Timothy Richard, *b.* 1939.
      (6) Patrick Windsor, D.F.C., A/W/Cdr. R.A.F.O., served in World War II, *b* 11 April, 1900; *m.* 25 April, 1920, Beatrice Marjorie (who obtained a div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1929, Neville Blair Forrest, yst. son of G. A. Forrest, of 33, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.), dau. of Roland Laugharne, of Green Ore, Wells, Somerset. He was *k.* in action, April, 1942.
      (1)●Constance Diana, *b.* 1889; *m.* 17 June, 1918, Capt. Ernest Norman Bock, S. Lancashire Regt., son of Richard Bock, of Larkhill, Bowden, Cheshire, and has issue.
      (2)●Theodora Mary, *b.* 20 Feb. 1893; *m.* 23 Dec. 1923, Glenton de Glenton Hunt, of Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand, and has issue.
   4. Francis Traherne, *b.* 28 April, 1859; *m.* 15 Dec. 1885, Emily Vivian (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1936), dau. of Richard Cory, of Cardiff, J.P. co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1 June, 1926, having had issue,
      (1) Francis Courtenay, Lieut. late Irish Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1916–19 (wounded), *b.* 31 Oct. 1898; *m.* 17 Sept. 1932, ●Dorothy Guthrie, widow of Ivan Lynn-Thomas, and dau. of Duncan MacRae, of Ruthven, Kingussie, and *d.* 1 March, 1943, leaving issue,
      † Richard Courtenay, *b.* 16 Dec. 1937.
      (1)●Violet Emily, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1913, Hew James Brown (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1934), eldest son of J. W. Brown, of Eastrop Grange, Highworth, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1925, and assumed by deed poll, 11 Aug. 1925, her former surname of Lynch-Blosse. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1943, her cousin, Cecil Eagles Lynch-Blosse (*see above*).
      (2)●Constance Mable Frances, *m.* 7 Dec. 1918, Leonard Robert Arthur Bate, late Capt. K.R.R.C., 1st son of Arthur Bate, of Hagley, Worcestershire, and has issue.
   1●Katherine Marion, *m.* 1903, Lewis Price, who *d.* 1934.
   3. Edward Lynch, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 23 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1858, Eliza Grace, dau. of Henry Percy, and widow of Rev. Edward Illingworth, M.A., and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1861) had a son,
      Edward Falconer Lynch, late Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., and Staff Major Japanese Intell. Branch, *b.* 21 July, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1884, Eva Lilian, dau. of Rev. T. R. Brownrigg, Vicar of St. Jude's, Southsea. She *d.* 1893. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1893, Anna Maria, dau. of Edward Wright, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1927. She *d.s.p.* June, 1904.
      Col. Lynch-Blosse *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1863, Eularia Bruce (who *d.* 22 May, 1913), yst. dau. of Capt. Harry Gough Ord, R.A., of Bexley, Kent, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1890.

   1. Charlotte Diana, *m.* James Lewis, M.D., and *d.s.p.* 6 May, 1876.
   2. Catherine Diana, *m.* Nov. 1844, Rev. Hely Rickards, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1889.

Sir Robert *d.* Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir Francis Lynch-Blosse, 9th Bt.,** *b.* Aug. 1801; *m.* April, 1824, Hon. Elizabeth Plunket, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Plunket, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1885, aged 84) had,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. William Conyngham, Capt. R.A., *b.* March, 1826; *d.* 21 Dec. 1863.
3. Francis, formerly Lieut. 85th Regt., Capt. N. Mayo Militia, *b.* Dec. 1831; *d.* at Anstruther, Canada West, 26 July, 1864.

1. Katherine, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1915.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 10th Bt., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 15 Feb. 1825; *m.* 31 March, 1853, Lady Harriet Browne, sister of the Marquess of Sligo, and by her, who *d.* 20 June, 1904, had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 11th Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 12th Bt.
3. William Conyngham, *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *d.* 19 Nov. 1870.
4. Francis, Capt. 2nd West India Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1868; *d.* 17 Feb. 1915.

1. Harriet, *b.* 25 May, 1862; *m.* 6 Nov. 1883, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Augustus Robinson, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1927.
2●Mary, *b.* 3 July, 1865; *m.* 8 March, 1892, Hon. Robert Nicholas Hardinge, son of 2nd Viscount Hardinge, and had issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1946.

Sir Robert *d.* 3 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Lynch-Blosse, 11th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1897, *b.* 21 April, 1857; *m.* April, 1881, Annie Stokes (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1925), and *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1918, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 12th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1921, J.P. co. Kilkenny, late Major 3rd Res. Garrison Bn. Royal Irish Fus., formerly Capt. King's Own Borderers; served in Burmese Expdn. as Staff Officer 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *m.* 27 Nov. 1893, ●Alice Gertrude Nina, dau. of Edmund Cockayne Pery-Knox-Gore, of Coolcronan House, co. Mayo (*see* LIMERICK, E.), and had issue,

●Alice Cecil Emily, *m.* 27 Sept. 1934, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur Milne, R.E. (ret.) (*Astley House, Hadnall, Shropshire*), and has issue.

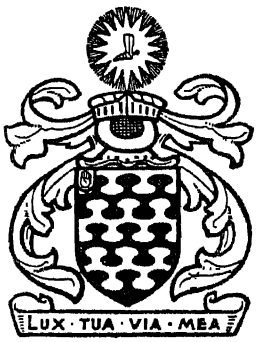
Sir Robert *d.s.p.m.* 23 June, 1942, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 8 June, 1622.

Arms—Az., a chevron, between three trefoils, slipped, or. *Crest*—A lynx passant coward arg. *Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.

Residence—23, Elm Grove, West Worthing, Sussex.

BLOUNT.



Sir Walter Aston Blount, 10th Bt., of Sodington, co. Worcester, late temp. Capt., acting Lt.-Col. Royal Fus.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice); *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 1 Feb. 1929, ●Margaret, dau. of Charles Augustus Adames.

Lineage—SIR JOHN BLOUNT, of Sodington, co. Worcester, son of Sir Walter Blount, of The Rock, co. Worcester. He *m.* 1stly, Isolda, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Mountjoy, son and heir of Sir Ralph Mountjoy, and by her had issue, 1. Richard, of Sodington, *d.s.p.* after 1359; and 2. JOHN, of whom we treat. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John Beauchamp, and by her was ancestor of the Blounts, Lords Mountjoy (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Sir John *d.* 1357. His second son,

SIR JOHN BLOUNT, of Sodington, *m.* 1stly, Juliana Foulhurst, and by her had a son, who *d.v.p.* leaving a son, JOHN, heir to his grandfather. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Bryan Cornwall, and by her was ancestor of the BLOUNTS of Kinlet. He *m.* 3rdly, Helen, who survived him. Sir John *d.* 1423. His grandson and heir,

JOHN BLOUNT, of Sodington, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Corbet, and had issue, 1. Edward, of Sodington, *m.* Joan, widow of Sir Walter Devereux, but *d.s.p.*; 2. PETER, of whom presently; and 3. Humphrey. The second son,

PETER BLOUNT, of Sodington, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cornwall, of Burford, and had issue, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS BLOUNT, of Sodington, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Sandford, of Rowley, co. Stafford, and by her had issue, 1. Walter, of Sodington, *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir T. Talbot; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Gray, of Envile, but *d.s.p.* 2. Henry, *d.s.p.*; and 1. Dorothy, *m.* Henry Heath, of Cobham, Surrey. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Shirley, of Envile, and by her had issue: 3. Peter, who *d.s.p.*; and 4. GEORGE (Sir), of whom we treat. The yst son,

SIR GEORGE BLOUNT, of Sodington, *m.* Elcanor, dau. of William Norwood, of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

Sir Walter Blount, 1st Bt., Kt., *b.* about 1594, Sheriff of Worcestershire 1619–20, M.P. for Droitwich 1624–5, was created a Baronet 6 Oct. 1642. This gentleman suffered severely in the cause of CHARLES I, and was imprisoned at Oxford, and in the Tower of London. His estates were confiscated by Cromwell, 2 Nov. 1652. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Wylde, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, Serjeant-at-Law; and by her who *d.* 23 April 1656 had four surviving sons (all of whom, like their father, bore arms under the Royal banner) and four daus. Sir Walter *d.* 27 Aug. 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Blount, 2nd Bt., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Kirkham, of Blagdon, Devon, and by her who *d.* before 10 Feb. 1667–8, had, with other issue,

1. WALTER KIRKHAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. George, of Mawley Hall, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of 5th Earl of Thomond, and widow of Charles, Viscount Cullen, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Sir George Cary, Kt., of Tor Abbey, and *d.* 20 May, 1702, leaving, with other issue,
   1. EDWARD (Sir), 4th Bt.
   1. Constantia, *m.* 1719, Sir John Smythe, 3rd Bt. of Acton Burnell, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1737, leaving issue.
   2. Mary, *m.* 7 Feb. 1722, Edward Dicconson, of Wrightington, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1744, leaving issue.
3. Edward, of Blagdon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bt., of Elmore, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1726, leaving four daus., of whom,
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Oct. 1725, Hugh, 3rd Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, who *d.* 26 March, 1732, leaving issue.
   2. Mary, *m.* 26 Nov. 1727, 9th Duke of Norfolk, who *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1777.

1. Anne, *m.* 29 June, 1675, Sir Francis Jerningham, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1734–5, leaving issue.

Sir George *d.* 12 Nov. 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Kirkham Blount, 3rd Bt., Sheriff of Worcestershire 1687–8, *m.* 1stly, Alicia, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Cæsar Cranmer, or Wood, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1717, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Edward Blount, 4th Bt., *m.* (licence 11 Aug. 1722) Apollonia, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 3rd Bt., and by her who *d.* 19 Jan. 1749, had surviving issue, 1. EDWARD (Sir), 5th Bt., 2. WALTER (Sir), 6th Bt., and three daus. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Blount, 5th Bt., *m.* in 1752, Frances (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1787), dau. and heir of William Molineux, of Mosborough, in Lancashire, and *d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Walter Blount, 6th Bt., *m.* 21 Sept. 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of 5th Baron Aston of Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1805) had issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Edward, of Shablington, M.P. for Steyning, *b.* 18 July, 1769; *m.* 20 April, 1803, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Francis Wright. She *d.* 2 May, 1859. He *d.* 20 March, 1843, leaving issue,
   1. Walter Aston Edward, Clarenceux King of Arms, *b.* 17 Feb. 1807; *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1894.
   2. Edward Charles (Sir), K.C.B., of Imberhorne, Sussex, H.M. Consul at Paris 1871 (Legion of Honour), *b.* 14 March, 1809; *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, Gertrude Frances (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1897), yst. dau. of William Charles Jerningham, 2nd son of Sir William Jerningham, 6th Bt. (*Ext.*). He *d.* 15 March, 1905, having had issue,
      (1) Herbert Aston Edward, *b.* 22 April, 1837; *d.* 21 July, 1878.
      (2) Henry Edmund, Chevalier Legion of Honour, *b.* 16 Dec. 1844; *m.* 5 July, 1869, Marguerite Marie Hyacinthe de la Rochette (who *d.* 24 April, 1898), dau. of Charles Paul Marie Moreau, Baron de la Rochette, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1911, having had issue,
         ♦ Edward Aston Charles Marie, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. Sussex, late Hon. Attaché, Brussels (*Imberhorne Manor, East Grinstead*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1874; *m.* 27 Feb. 1897, ●Clara Maret, O.B.E. (1919), dau. of Duc de Bassano, and has issue,
            1*b*●Clare Gertrude Mary Ghislaine, *b.* 28 Feb. 1898.
            2*b*●Marguerite Pauline Mary, *b.* 5 July, 1908.
         Marie Charlotte Gertrude Louisa, *d. unm.* 28 April, 1894.
      (1) Alice Mary, *m.* 9 June, 1856, Edward, Baron Hainguerlot, who *d.* 7 March, 1889. She *d.* 9 May, 1873.
      (2) Mary Frances Gertrude, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1871.
      (3) Nellie, twin with her sister, *d.* 1860.
   3. Herbert James, Lt.-Col., *b.* 20 May, 1811; *d.* 10 May, 1860.
   4. George Thomas, *b.* 3 May, 1819, *d.s.p.*
   5. Henry Joseph, a Benedictine monk, *b.* 5 June, 1821; *d.* Feb. 1865.
   1. Mary Frances, *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Sir Edward Blount, 8th Bt., and *d.* 26 May, 1892, leaving issue.
   2. Constantia Catherine, *d.* 19 Aug. 1894, aged 89.
   3. Apollonia, a nun.
   4. Frances, *m.* 11 Jan. 1852, Henry William Pownal, of Isleworth, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1858.
   5. Laura Juliana, a nun.
3. George, *b.* 5 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1stly, April, 1799, Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of John Chichester, of Arlington. She *d.* March, 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Count de Mansigny.

Sir Walter *d.* 5 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Blount, 7th Bt., D.C.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1768; *m.* 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, yst. dau. of Thomas Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, both co. Northumberland. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1823. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1803, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Edward Blount, 8th Bt., High Sheriff co. Worcester 1835, *b.* 3 March, 1795; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, his cousin, Mary Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Blount, M.P., of Shablington, Bucks (*see above*), and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1893, aged 89) had issue,

1. WALTER DE SODINGTON (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Edward, *b.* 11 Oct. 1837; *d.* 20 March, 1843.
3. Robert Joseph, *b.* 20 June, 1839; *d.* 11 Dec. 1876.
4. Stephen, Barrister-at-Law, *b* 15 Nov. 1840; *m.* 18 Aug. 1874, Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1915), dau. of William Worswick, of Normanton, and *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1917.
5. Hugh Francis, *b.* 1 June, 1844; *m.* 1883, ●Frances (*Elm Croft, Mamble, nr. Kidderminster*), dau. of Samuel Johnston, M.D., and *d.* 24 March, 1928.
   1. Mary Catherine, a nun, *d.* 26 Sept. 1907.
   2. Joan Frances, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1903.
   3. Margaret Mary Teresa, *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1878, George Edmund Wicksted, of Betley Hall, co. Stafford. He *d.s.p.* 1895. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1901, Col. John A. Macdonald, C.B., of Glenaladale, Inverness-shire. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1916. She *d.* 1 Nov. 1922.

Sir Edward *d.* 28 April, 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter de Sodington Blount, 9th Bt., J.P., D.L., co Worcester, *b.* 19 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth Anne Mould, F.R.S.L., F.S.A., dau. of James Zecharias Williams, of Cader Idris, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Stephen Morgan, and *d.* Dec. 1935) had issue,

1. WALTER ASTON (Sir), 10th and present Bt.
2 ♦ EDWARD ROBERT, late 2nd Lieut. R.A.F., *heir presumptive* (*St. Mary's Green, Ely*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 27 Aug. 1914, ●Violet Ellen, dau. of Alpin Grant Fowler, F.R.A.S., M.I.C.E., and has issue,
   ♦ Walter Edward Alpin, D.S.C. and two bars, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; B.A. Camb. 1939, M.A. 1943; *b.* 31 Oct. 1917.
   ●Diana Apollonia, *b.* 17 March, 1916.
1. Mary Corisande, *d.* 22 Aug. 1938.
2●Eva Apollonia.

Sir Walter *d.* 26 Oct. 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—6 Oct. 1642.

Arms—Barry nebulée, of six or and sa. *Crest*—An armed foot in the sun. *Motto*—Lux tua via mea.

Seat—Mawley Hall, Cleobury Mortimer, Shropshire.

BLUNDEN.



Sir William Blunden, 6th Bt., of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Repton; Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 26 April, 1919; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 29 Sept. 1945, ●Pamela Mary (formerly 2/O. W.R.N.S.), dau. of John Purser, Prof. of Civil Eng., Trin. Coll., Dublin, of 56, Leeson Park, Dublin, and has issue,

●Sarah Vanessa, *b.* 4 Sept. 1946.

Lineage—OVERINGTON BLUNDEN, of Blunden's Castle, co. Kilkenny, obtained a grant of Glanmore, *alias* Clanmore, "to be for ever called Blunden's Castle," and other lands in co. Kilkenny, and the Queen's Co., and co. Waterford, by Patent dated 19 Feb., 20 CHARLES II (1667). By Elizabeth his wife he left two sons and four daus. Mr. Blunden, whose will was proved 16 Nov. 1685, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BLUNDEN, of Castle Blunden, who died intestate, when administration was granted, 10 May, 1717, to his son,

JOHN BLUNDEN, of Castle Blunden, M.P. co. Kilkenny, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Agmondesham Cuffe, of Castle Inch, co. Kilkenny, and sister of 1st Lord Desart, by whom (who *d.* 1726) he had a dau. (who *m.* Samuel Waring, of Springfield, same co.), and a son and heir,

Sir John Blunden, 1st Bt., of Castle Blunden, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 12 March, 1766. Sir John was a distinguished member of the Irish bar, and represented the city of Kilkenny in Parliament. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1755, his cousin, Lucy Susanna, dau. of 1st Lord Desart, and had, with five daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. William Pitt, *b.* 22 Oct. 1761; *m.* 29 July, 1813, Harriet, only dau. of Thomas Pope, of Popefield, Queen's Co. and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Henry Herbert), left, at his decease, 17 April, 1817, two sons and one dau.,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. William Pitt, of Bonnettstown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 15 Nov. 1815; *m.* 1 Sept. 1846, Frances Maria (who *d.* 1899), 2nd dau. of Major John Knox, of Dublin, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

(1) Overington William, *b.* 1852; *d. unm.*
(2) Frederick Edward, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1937.
(1) Catherine Elizabeth, *deceased.*

1. Harriet, *m.* 21 July, 1841, Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Senior Fell. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, who *d.* Feb. 1898 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Overington, a General in the Army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1767; *d.* Feb. 1838.

Sir John *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Blunden, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1786, Frances, dau. and sole heir of John Robbins, of Ballyduff. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1808. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Hester, dau. of John Helsham, of Leggetsrath, co. Kilkenny. Sir John *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Blunden, 3rd Bt., D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Dec. 1814; *m.* 22 April, 1839, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Knox, of Castlerea, co. Mayo, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. John Overington, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Nov. 1842; *m.* 1871, Frances, dau. of Joseph Hone, of Dublin. He *d.s.p.* 28 Oct. 1915.

3. Edward Herbert, Barrister-at-Law, Sydney, N.S.W., *b.* 21 Jan. 1847; *d. unm.* 1932.

4. Maurice Robert, *b.* 28 March, 1849; *m.* 10 April, 1875, Ellen Louisa (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1930), dau. of Edmund J. Armstrong, of Lismoher, D.L. co. Clare, and *d.s.p.* 17 April, 1876.

5. Arthur Henry, *b.* 21 Aug. 1850; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1904.

6. Abraham, L.R.C.S. Edin., *b.* 13 Oct. 1852; *m.* 30 June, 1881, Mary Josephine (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1946), dau. of Col. Richard J. Magee, 5th Bn. Royal Irish Regt., and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,

† Abraham, late Lieut. Waterford Res. Art. (*Glenarus, Cross Road, Douglas, co. Cork*), *b.* 1887.

1. Kate, *m.* 5 June, 1872, Nicholas Gosselin Richardson, and had issue.

2●Harriette.

3●Nicola Sophia, *m.* 22 June, 1887, Ven. John Richard Hedges Becher, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 17 Jan. 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Blunden, 4th Bt., High Sheriff 1904, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.B., L.R.C.S.I., L.M.K.G.C.P.I., *b.* 25 July 1840; *m.* 26 April, 1879, Florence Caroline (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1942), dau. of Henry Shuttleworth, of New Zealand, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.

2 † Eric Overington, B.A., B.A.I., Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.I.C.E., Divl. Road Engr., N. Midland Div., Min. of Transport from 1946; Hon. Lieut. R.E., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Willows, Collingham, Newark, Notts; Dunmore, co. Waterford, Eire*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1892; *m.* 30 April, 1918, ●Bridget Constable, only dau. of Henry George Constable Curtis, M.A., and has issue,

●Josephine Bridget Annette, *b.* 10 Nov. 1926; *m.* 24 Sept. 1947, Major George Vicary Kenyon, son of late Major H. G. Kenyon.

1. Muriel, *m.* 1918, John E. H. Richardson, of Lane Rank, Poulner, Ringwood, Hants, late Dist. Insp. R.I.C., and *d.* 24 June, 1936.

Sir William *d.* 25 Oct. 1923, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Blunden, 5th Bt., *b* 26 Feb. 1880; *m.* 4 June, 1918, ●Phyllis Dorothy (*Castle Blunden, Kilkenny*), dau. of late Philip Crampton Creaghe, Resident Magistrate (ret.) for co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

2 † PHILIP OVERINGTON, served in World War II in R.N. 1941–45; *heir presumptive, b.* 27 Jan. 1922; *m.* 14 Aug. 1945, ●Jeanette (W.R.N.S.), eldest dau. of Capt. D. MacDonald, R.N.R., of Portree, Isle of Skye.

Sir John *d.* 28 Oct. 1923, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—12 March, 1766.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, passant-guardant, per pale gu. and sa. *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, per fesse, sa. and arg., armed and langued, gu.; 2nd, a griffin, segreant, vert, armed, winged, and beaked, or. *Motto*—Cedamus amori.

Seat—Castle Blunden, Kilkenny.

BLUNT.



Sir John Lionel Reginald Blunt, 10th Bt., 2nd Lieut. 10th Hus. (S.R.), *b.* 28 May, 1908; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941; she *m.* 2ndly, A/S/Ldr. G. (Peter) Keighley, A.A.F.) Heather Alice, yr. dau. of Capt. John Broadley Harrison-Broadley, M.F.H., of Welton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1947, ●Margaret Hunam, formerly wife of (1) 2nd Viscount Rothermere and (2) Capt. Thomas Andrew Hussey, R.N. (ret.), and dau. of late William L. Redhead, of Carville Hall, Brentford, and of the late Janet, Lady Lacon.

Lineage—This family claims to be a branch of the Blounts of Sodington.

Sir John Blunt, 1st Bt., son of Thomas Blunt, of Rochester, Kent, was created a Baronet by GEORGE I, 17 June, 1720. He *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1689, Elizabeth Court, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1707–8) he had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1700; an Officer in the Army; *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Short, of Tenterden, in Kent (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1765), and *d.* 18 June, 1747, leaving an only surviving son,

Harry, of Ringmer, in Sussex, *b.* 23 May, 1735; *m.* 28 Dec. 1768, Mary, only child of Ferdinando Askew, of Liddiard Millicent, Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1822) he had issue,

Charles Burrell (Sir), K.M.T., of Ringmer, Sussex; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of John Wyche, of Salisbury, and had issue,

1*a*. Henry Charles, *b.* 19 Oct. 1788; *d.* 13 Feb. 1810, *unm.*

2*a*. William Oakes, *b.* 28 July, 1791; *m.* April, 1829, Frances Charlotte, dau. of Richard Orlebar, and *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1831.

Sir C. B. Blount *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1801, his second cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles William Blunt, Bt. She *d.* 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, dau. of Richard Cradock, Gov. of Bengal, and widow of Benjamin Tudman, but had no other issue. Sir John Blunt *d.* 24 Jan. 1732–3, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Blunt, 2nd Bt., *m.* March, 1724, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Nutt, co-heir to her brother, James Nutt, of Walthamstow, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Walter, of Kensington, and Wallop House, Stockbridge, *b.* 7 March, 1735–6; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1762, Mary, dau. of James Dandridge, and by her had issue, an only child,

1. James, of Wallop House, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Garden, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1807) had issue,

(1) Walter (Rev.), of Wallop House, Stockbridge, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, Marian (who *d.* 1886), dau. of William Pearce, and *d.* 13 May, 1868, having had issue,

1*a*. Rowland Pearce, *b.* and *d.* 1828.

1*a*. Emily Anna Maria, *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Thomas Edward Bidgood, of Rockbeare Court, Devon, and had issue.

2*a*. Agnes Rebecca, *m.* 6 Jan. 1859, Rev. William FitzWilliam Wharton, who *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1893. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1904.

(2) Edward Powlett (Rev.), Rector of Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorset, *b.* 24 April, 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1831, Caroline Anne, dau. of Rev. Roger Clavell. She *d.* 1886. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1880, leaving issue,

1*a*. Alfred James, *b.* 10 July, 1835; *d.s.p.*

2*a*. Francis Theophilus, Capt. 12 Lancers and 7th Dragoon Guards, Chief Commr. for the Seychelles Islands, *b.* 7 July, 1837; *m.* 1stly, Marian, dau. of — Pierson, and by her had issue,

1*b*. Mary Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1881, Robert John Lepper, L.R.C.P., who *d.* 7 Jan. 1893, leaving issue. She *d.* 21 Aug. 1947.

2*b*●Maud Fanny, *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1883, Col. Charles Arthur de Neufville Lucas, Indian Army, who *d.* 1894, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Vyell Vyvyan Williams, of Oakley, Teignmouth, Devon, son of late Charles Hussey Williams.

3*b*. Emily Charlotte, *d.* 28 April, 1937.

Capt. F. T. Blunt *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1870, Emily Ellen Hobart 2nd dau. of Bennington Robert Rainsford, of Carmarthen, and St. Malo, France, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1881, having by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1911) had issue,

1*b*. Edward Arthur Henry (Sir), K.C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., from 1901; served in United Provinces; Under-Sec. to Govt. 1905–7, Supt. Census Operations 1910–12, Settlement Officer,

Basti 1915–18, Rev. Sec. 1919, Finance Sec. 1920–31, Mem. of Govr.'s Exec. Council, United Provinces 1931–35, ret. 1936, *b.* 14 March, 1877; *m.* 15 Oct. 1901, ●Ada (*Frogmore Green, Blackwater, Hants*), 3rd dau. of late Charles H. Stone, R.N., and *d.* 29 May, 1941, leaving issue,

1*c* † John Edward Chicheley, Major R.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1907; *m.* 3 June, 1936, ●Margaret, dau. of R. Whiteley, of Heath, Wakefield, and has issue,

† John Michael Chicheley, *b.* 19 Dec. 1937.

1*c*●May Frances, *b.* 8 Oct. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1922, Maurice Halifax Bates, Lieut. R.A. (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1925), yst. son of Sir Edward Percy Bates, 2nd Bt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1927, Brig. Ralph Emerson Pickering, C.B.E., The Queen's Royal Regt. (*Elmsleigh Farm, Send, nr. Woking, Surrey*), son of late Thomas Pickering, of The Hill House, Gilsland, and has further issue.

2*c*●Violet Constance, *b.* 9 Aug. 1904, *m.* 23 March, 1926, Brig. Sydney Henry Persse, D.S.O., Indian Army, and has issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1945.

2*b* † Alfred Walter Frank (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Bradford (*see Bishops*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1879; *m.* 20 Oct. 1909, ●Margaret Catherine, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Joshua Duke, late I.M.S., and has had issue,

1*c* † David Alfred Chicheley, *b.* 28 Oct. 1915.

2*c*. Geoffrey Chicheley, *b.* 3 April, 1921; *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1941.

1*c*●Helen Amy, *b.* 20 March, 1911; *m.* 21 April, 1934, Christopher Hodgson, eldest son of Malcolm Hodgson, of Scalby, Scarborough.

2*c*●Margaret Dorothy, *b.* 12 June, 1913; *m.* 12 Sept. 1936, Rudolf Gerhardt Kirchheim of Berlin-Grunewald.

3*a*. Grant, Major-Gen. late R.E., Gov. of St. Helena 1882 to 1887, *b.* 6 March, 1840; *m.* 23 April, 1867, Rachel Eliza (who *d.* 1942), dau. of Conrad Pile, of Barbados. He *d.* 26 March, 1912, leaving issue,

1*b* † Conrad Edward Grant, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Col. A.S.C. (ret.), attached Egyptian Army 1894, served in Dongola Exped. 1896 (despatches), in Nile Exped. 1898 (despatches), and in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), has Order of Osmanieh (3rd class), Medjidie (4th class), and Order of the Nile (2nd class) (*Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1900, Aimée, second dau. of Col. Abel Straghan, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1918) has had issue,

1*c*. A son, *d.* an infant, 3 Oct. 1902.

2*c* † Hugh Clavell, *b.* 24 Sept. 1908; *m.* 22 July, 1939, ●Elizabeth Marjorie, only dau. of W. S. Campbell, and has issue,

●Susan Pamela, *b.* 1940.

1*c*●Marjorie Nina, *b.* 14 Sept. 1903; *m.* 6 Nov. 1930, George Douglas Laurie Pile, only son of George Laurie Pile, of Bulkeley, Barbados, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1920, ●Beatrice, widow of Frank Fullagar.

2*b*. Walter Theodore, Lieut. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1892.

3*b*. Charles Alfred, *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1905.

4*b*. Arthur Powlett, C.M.G. (1923), H.M. Consular Service, H.M.'s Consul-Gen. at Canton 1937, served in World War I 1917–18 as Capt. Chinese Labour Corps, *b.* 13 July, 1883; *m.* 11 Jan. 1919, Winifred Grace (Freda) (who obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1937, Henry Leatherbarrow), only dau. of W. H. Fawcett, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Bournemouth, and *d.* 15 April, 1946, leaving issue,

1*c* † Grant Anthony Clavell, Capt. R.M., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Feb. 1920; *m.* 10 Jan. 1942, ●June Dorothy, dau. of J. C. Liddle, of 40, Bramley Road, N.14.

2*c* † Evelyn Powlett Clavell, *b.* 29 Nov. 1924.

5*b* † William Senhouse, M.C., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. R.E., served in World War I, has 4th class Order of the Nile, *b.* 15 June, 1885; *m.* 3 Oct. 1916, ●Emmeline, dau. of late Lt.-Col. O. M. Bradshaw, Madras Staff Corps.

1*b*●Caroline Elise, *m.* 2 Sept. 1919, the Rev. C. Winwood Harnett, late Vicar of Hatherden, Andover, Hants (16, *Mount Heatherbank, Richmond Gardens, Bournemouth*).

2*b*. Gertrude Amy, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1891.

3*b*. Isabel Maud, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1890.

1*a*. Henrietta Laura, *m.* 1 Jan. 1859, Dr. Hyde Salter, F.R.S. He *d.* 1871, leaving issue. She is *dec.*

2*a*. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 6 Jan. 1853, Gen. John Everett Thring, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1895. She *d.* 1 April, 1904.

3*a*. Mary Anne, deceased.

Mr. James Blunt *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1810, Sarah, dau. of Richard Little, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1832, having by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1833) had, with other issue,

(1) Louisa, *m.* 24 June, 1845, Hulbert Wathen, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1880. She *d.* 1 Sept. 1866.

(2) Caroline Arabella, *m.* 4 July, 1837, Rev. Alfred Wilkinson, who *d.* 16 July, 1868. She *d.* 13 July, 1878.

(3) Sarah Selina, *m.* 1840, Rev. Alex. Annand, who *d.* 15 Sept. 1853, leaving issue. She *d.* 1899.

Mr. Walter Blunt *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1774, Anna Maria, only dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Headley Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1829, aged 80) had, with other issue,

2. Edward Walter, of Kempshott Park, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Nov. 1779; *m.* 9 March, 1813, Janet Shirley, dau. of James Allan, of The Hall, Stirling, Scotland. He *d.* 11 March, 1860. She *d.* 28 April, 1884, having had, with other issue,

(1) Charles Harris, C.B., of Alderbury Manor, Oxfordshire, Major-Gen. Royal Bengal Artillery, *b.* 7 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1856, Mary Augusta, dau. of Col. James Tod. She *d.* 1892. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1900, having had issue,

1*a* † Edward Walter Blunt-Mackenzie, Major (ret.) R.H.A., and temp. Lt.-Col. R.A. 1915, D.L. cos. Ross and Cromarty, assumed 1905, the additional surname of Mackenzie (*Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross-shire*), *b.* 19 May, 1860; *m.* 16 Dec. 1899, ●Sibell Lilian, Countess of Cromartie, and has issue (*see that title*).

2*a*. Charles David McKinnon, late Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, T.F. Res., served in Riel Rebellion 1885 (medal), S. Africa War 1899 (medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 3 July, 1865, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1948.

1*a*●Janet Heatly (*Adderbury, Banbury*).

2*a*. Beatrice Marian, *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1900.

(2) James St. John (Rev.), Vicar of New Windsor, Berks, Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, and Master of St. Katherine's, Regent's Park, *b.* 5 June, 1827; *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1863, Isabella Elizabeth, who *d.* 1866, dau. of Rev. John Stokes, Vicar of Cobham, Kent; and 2ndly, 23 July, 1872, Lady Florence Catherine Seymour (who *d.* 7 May, 1921), dau. of 5th Marquess of Hertford, and *d.* 13 May, 1889, leaving issue by his first wife,

Edward Henry, Capt. late Royal Berkshire Regt., Assist. Embarkation Officer 1914, *b.* 12 March, 1865; *m.* 20 Feb. 1909,

●Constance, dau. of late Thomas Moore, and *d.s.p.*

(3) Arthur, Col. late Royal Bombay Artillery, *b.* 1 Jan. 1829; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Frances Jemima, dau. of R. S. Roper, of Richmond, Yorkshire. She *d.* 17 Nov. 1910. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1904, having had issue,

1*a*. Arthur Wharton, late India Forest Dept., *b.* 27 July, 1866; *m.* 19 April, 1906, Mary (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1936), dau. of Col. A. E. Ward, late Royal Welch Fus., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1939, leaving issue,

1*b* † Arthur Roper Lascelles, *b.* 29 June, 1925.

1*b*●Frances Georgina Shirley, *b.* 21 March, 1907.

2*b*●Marjory Grace, *b.* 17 Sept. 1908.

3*b*●Joan Evelyn Mary, *b.* 15 Sept. 1914; *m.* 1947, Cadet Officer Kazimier Wyskinski, Polish Army.

4*b*●Joyce Cautley, *b.* 1921; *m.* 1946, Peter Presnail, and has issue.

2*a*. Hugh Roper, *b.* 21 Sept. 1874; *m.* 13 Oct. 1915, ●Agnes Sara, dau. of late Charles Gray, of Waiohika, Gisborne, N.Z., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,

1*b* † Michael Hugh, *b.* 5 March, 1920.

2*b* † Richard Mark, *b.* 25 April, 1924.

1*b*●Barbara Aldham, *b.* 25 Nov. 1918.

3*a*. Allan St. John, D.S.O. (1915), Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. late York and Lancaster Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, brevet), *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1914, ●Doris Elizabeth (*"Penally," Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross*), dau. of late John G. Stephen, of Douglas, Isle of Man, and *d.* 31 July, 1931, leaving issue,

1*b*. Arthur Colvin, *b.* 3 Oct. 1918; *d.* Jan. 1925.

1*b*●Rosamund Audrey, *b.* 5 Nov. 1921; *m.* 31 May, 1947, Major Ian Henry Whitworth, only son of late Capt. John Whitworth, of Yaxham, Norfolk.

2*b*●Elizabeth, *b.* 1923; *m.* 1945, Henry Poustie, and has issue.

1*a*. Helen Shirley, *d. unm.*

2*a*. Dorothy, *m.* 6 Feb. 1926, Frederick Alcock, late H.M. Civil Service, and is *dec.*

3*a*●Marjory Armytage, *m.* April, 1907, Lt.-Col. Arthur Eyre Beadon, late A.P.D. (46, *Tedworth Square, S.W.*3), son of late Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I.

4*a*●Sybil Allan (*Egmont, St. James Lane, Winchester*).

(4) Alexander Colvin (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, was Rector of Millbrook 1865–89, and Rector of Burghclere, Newbury, 1889–1915, Hon. Canon of Winchester from 1889, *b.* 14 Nov. 1831; *m.* 27 June, 1865, Lady Susanna Nelson, dau. of Earl Nelson. She *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1900. He *d.* 1 April, 1920.

(1) Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 8 May, 1839, Rev. Harris Jervoise Bigg Wither, and had issue.

(2) Harriet, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Rev. John Lawrell, and had issue.

1. Eliza Maria, *m.* 17 Nov. 1804, John Greathead Harris.

Sir Henry *d.* 12 Oct. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles William Blunt, 3rd Bt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1731; *m.* 22 July, 1764, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alderman Richard Peers, of London, and sister and heiress of Sir Richard Peers Symons, Bt., by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, aged 91) he had, with other issue,

1. Charles Richard (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. Richard Charles, of Bretlands, Chertsey, *b.* 2 Jan. 1777; *m.* 15 Nov. 1809, Eliza Forbes, dau. of Major William Forbes Mercer. She *d.* 23 April, 1871. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1846, leaving, with other issue,

1. Charles William (Sir), 6th Bt.

2. Richard John, of Bretlands, Chertsey, J.P., Capt. 25th Madras N.I., *b.* 23 Sept. 1822; *d.* 13 May, 1874.

3. William, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 7 Dec. 1780; *m.* 23 Jan. 1822, Eliza, dau. of Gen. Goddard Richards, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

1. Charles, Civil Service, Burma, *b.* 1 Jan. 1824; *d.s.p.* 1884.

2. William (Sir), 7th Bt.

3. John Harvey (Sir), 8th Bt.

1. Annie Eliza, *b.* 9 Nov. 1822; *m.* Major-Gen. Charles Pulley, Madras Army. He *d.* 1888, leaving issue.

2. Charlotte Sophia, *b.* 24 April, 1825; *m.* 1845, Mungo Smith Gilmore, late Bengal Civil Service. She *d.* 1900. He *d.* 1898, leaving issue.

3. Emily Louisa, *b.* 28 Dec. 1836; *m.* Capt. Coape, 12th Lancers, and had issue.

1. Louisa, *m.* William Dent, of Brickendonbury, Herts, and *d.* 9 March, 1833.

2. Maria Tryphena, *m.* Sir C. Cockrell, Bt., and *d.* 1789.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1801, her second cousin, Sir Charles Burrell Blount, K.M.T., of Ringmer, Sussex (*see above*), and *d.* in 1839.

4. Charlotte, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Imhoff, Kt.

5. Lydia, *m.* Sir Alexander Seton, Bt.

6. Anna Maria, *m.* Hon. Charles Andrew Bruce.

Sir Charles William *d.* 29 Aug. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Richard Blunt, 4th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 6 Dec. 1775; *m.* 20 March, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Richard Baker, M.D., and widow of Richard Auchmuty, and by her (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1862) had issue,

Walter (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 29 Feb. 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Walter Blunt, 5th Bt., *b.* 16 March, 1826; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Charles William Blunt, 6th Bt., Barrister-at-Law, D.L., *b.* 22 Nov. 1810; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Blunt, 7th Bt., of Heathfield Park and Ringmer, Sussex, which estates he sold; Bengal Civil Service 1846–75, *b.* 25

June, 1826 ; *m.* 1stly, 1852, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Scott, R.N. She *d.s.p.* 1854. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1857, Henrietta Georgina Josephine (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1892), dau. of Rev. Robert Green Jeston, Rector of Avon Dassett, co. Warwick, and *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1902, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Harvey Blunt, 8th Bt., late Capt. 1st Bn. Royal Dub. Fus. and 4th Bn. N. Lancashire Regt., served with 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fus., through the Indian Mutiny, 1857–9 (medal with clasp), *b.* 1 Jan. 1839 ; *m.* 28 April, 1870, Susan, dau. of Philip Hoad, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1917), had issue,

1. JOHN HARVEY (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Walter Cecil, *b.* 1 March, 1877 ; *d.* 17 Nov. 1936.
3 ♦ Charles William Lockhart (*Marlin Gate, Goudhurst, Kent*), *b.* 2 June, 1882 ; *m.* 15 March, 1913, ●Lilian, dau. of H. Calcutt, of Goudhurst, Kent, and has had issue,
   1. Charles John Harvey, Sergt./Pilot R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 9 Dec. 1920 ; *k.* in action over Hamburg, 30 Dec. 1941.
   2 ♦ Robin Anthony, educ. Wellington Coll., *b.* 2 Feb. 1926.
4 ♦ Henry Wilfrid (*The Hill House, Esher, Surrey*), *b.* 17 May, 1887 ; *m.* 10 May, 1915, ●Maud Etta, dau. of late J. Hyde, and has issue,
   ●Gabrielle Hilda, *b.* 8 Jan. 1919 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1942, Capt. Tony Thawnton, 3rd King's Own Hus., and has issue.
   1. Cicely Mary Fanny, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1908.
   2●Eliza Hilda.

Sir John *d* 26 Jan. 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Harvey Blunt, 9th Bt., late Capt. Natal Border Police, served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals and eight clasps), and with the R.A.S.C. in World War I 1914, *b.* 30 July, 1872 ; *m.* 22 March, 1906, Maud Julia (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1935), eldest dau. of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN LIONEL REGINALD (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ RICHARD DAVID HARVEY, late 2nd Lieut. 4th/7th Dragoon Guards, *heir presumptive* (*Harston House, Harston, Nr. Grantham*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1912 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1936, Elisabeth (Fif) Malvine, eldest dau. of Cmdr. F. M. Fransen Van de Putte, Royal Dutch Navy (ret.), and has issue,
   1 ♦ David Richard Reginald, *b.* 8 Nov. 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1943, ●Margaret, eldest dau. of Jack Dean, of Nutbeam, Cirencester, and has issue,

1●Georgina, *b.* 1945.
2●A dau., *b.* 21 Nov. 1947.

3 ♦ Charles Henry David, *b.* 18 Sept. 1919.
1●Cicely Maud Helen, *b.* 12 May, 1910 , *m.* 10 July, 1934, Robin Whitworth, only son of Geoffrey Whitworth, of 11, Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, and has issue.
2●Doris Ruth Julia Sybil, *b.* 4 June, 1916 ; *m.* 9 April, 1945, Major Frederick William Kennedy, Probyn's Horse, yr. son of late Frederick William Kennedy, of Limerick, Ireland, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 11 July, 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—17 June, 1720.

Arms—Per pale or and sa. barry nebuly of six counterchanged. *Crest*—Issuing out of clouds a sun in splendour charged with an eye issuing tears, all ppr. *Motto*—Lux tua vita mea.

Residence—Culverden Castle, Nr. Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Clubs*—Cavalry ; Orleans.

BLYTH.



The Baron Blyth (Sir Ian Audley James Blyth), of Blythwood, Stansted-Mountfitchet, Essex, and a Baronet ; *b.* 28 Oct. 1905 ; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Baron 1943 ; *m.* 30 May, 1928, ●Edna Myrtle, dau. of Ernest Lewis, of Wellington, New Zealand, and has issue,

1 ♦ ANTHONY AUDLEY RUPERT, *b.* 3 June, 1931.
2 ♦ Adrian Ulrick Christopher David, *b.* 23 Oct. 1944.
1●Tanya Ormond Audley, *b.* 1 Sept. 1929.
2●Barbara Edna Patricia, *b.* 20 Oct. 1936.
3●Anne Shelagh Jennifer, twin with Barbara.

Lineage—JAMES BLYTH, of Chelmsford, Essex, *b.* 24 Dec. 1803 ; *d.* 15 Jan. 1852 ; *m.* 15 April, 1836, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry Gilbey, of Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford (*see* GILBEY, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1894) had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, created BARON BLYTH.
2. Henry Arthur, of Stansted-Mountfitchet, Essex, and 45, Portland Place, W., *b.* 10 April, 1843 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, Sarah, dau. of William Mooney, of Clontarf, co. Dublin, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1901, leaving issue. She *d.* 23 May, 1914.

The elder son,

JAMES, **1st Baron Blyth,** J.P. Herts and Essex, Dir. of the firm of W. and A. Gilbey, Ltd. ; Vice-Pres of Royal Soc. of Arts ; Gov., Pres., Vice-Pres. or Mem. of British Dairy Farmers' Assoc. ; English Jersey Cattle Soc. ; Southdown Sheep-Breeders' Assoc. ; Nat. Poultry Organization Soc. ; Chm. of the Organizing Committee Franco-British Exhibition 1908 ; Japan-British Exhibition 1910, and Coronation Exhibition 1911, and Pres. Latin-British Exhibition 1912. He had Order of Leopold of Belgium, the Order of the Medjidie, and Grand Cross of Portuguese Civil Order of the Merito Agricola, *b.* 10 Sept. 1841 ; *m.* 29 Aug 1865, Eliza, dau. of William Mooney, of Clontarf, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1894) had issue,

1. HERBERT WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. Audley James, late Lieut. Essex Imp. Yeo., *b.* 20 Feb. 1874 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1903, Ethel Jane, M.B.E. (1918) (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1931), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Brunner, 1st Bt., P.C. He *d.* 21 March, 1908, leaving issue,

IAN AUDLEY JAMES, **3rd** and present Baron.

3 ♦ Rupert Alfred, Capt. late Essex Yeo. (*Campions, Harlow, Essex ; White's and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 14 June, 1877 ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1924, ●Charlotte May, only dau. of late William Gibson, and niece of Lord Glanely, and has issue,

●Louisa Juliet, *b.* 22 March, 1929.

1. Nora Beatrice, *m.* 29 April, 1885, Col. Alan Coulstoun Gardner, of Clearwell Castle, Coleford, Gloucestershire, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Ross. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1907, leaving issue. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1944.
2●Grace Loudenne, *m.* 24 Oct. 1905, Brig.-Gen. Claude Stuart Rome, C.M.G., D.S.O., late 2nd Dragoon Guards (*Duke's Hill Place, Bagshot, Surrey*), and has issue.
3●Gladys Ellen (*Clavering, Swinley Road, Ascot*), *m.* 17 Feb. 1898, Gerald Gilbey Gold (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1939), son of Sir Charles Gold of Birchanger, Essex, and has issue.
4. Millicent Catherine, *d. unm.* 1940.

His lordship was created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1895, and raised to the peerage as BARON BLYTH, *of Blythwood, Stansted-Mountfitchet, Essex,* 19 July, 1907. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1925, and was *s.* by his son,

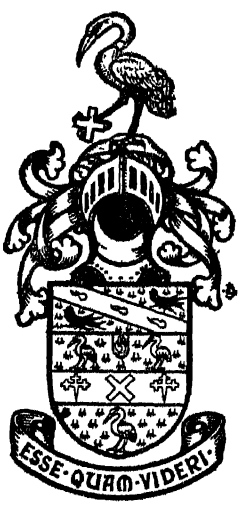
HERBERT WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Blyth,** educ. Rugby, J.P. Essex, a Dir. of W. and A. Gilbey, Ltd., *b.* 1 March, 1868 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1927, ●Mrs. Sylvia Mary Cole (who *m.* 3rdly, 5 June, 1947, Major Charles C. Nainby-Luxmoore, of The Grange, Bembridge, I.o.W.), only dau. of late Edwin E. Dennis. He *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Aug. 1895 ; Blyth, B. (U.K.), 19 July, 1907.

Arms—Azure, on a mount in base ppr., a bull statant arg., ringed or, and attached and fastened to the ground with a chain or, of the last, on a chief arched of the last a stag's head erased of the second between two annulets gu. *Supporters*—On either side a stag ppr. semée of annulets or and gorged with a wreath of vine also ppr. *Crest*—In front of a stag's head erased and gorged with a wreath of vine ppr. three roses gu. *Motto*—Spero meliora.

Residence—Rockfield House, Athenry, co. Galway.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY.



Sir Launcelot Valentine Hyde Crawley-Boevey, 7th Bt., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, J.P., a Verderer of the Forest of Dean ; *b.* 26 April, 1900 ; *s.* his father 1928 ; *m.* 24 Sept. 1927, ●Elizabeth Goodith, dau. of Herbert d'Auvergne Innes, late Indian Police, and has issue,

1 ♦ THOMAS MICHAEL BLAKE, *b.* 29 Sept. 1928.
2 ♦ Anthony Francis d'Auvergne, *b.* 2 Jan. 1932.

Lineage (OF BARROW)—The family of Barrow for several generations were seated at Awre, co. Gloucester, of whom was

THOMAS BARROW, of Awre, and of Field Court, in the parish of Hardwicke, in that co., 1641, whose son and heir,

THOMAS BARROW, of Field Court, *m.* Margaret (widow of John Pope, of Bristol), sister of Sir John Knight (Sheriff of Bristol 1681) and dau. of John Knight, Mayor of Bristol, by whom, with other issue, he had two sons,

1. THOMAS BARROW, of Field Court, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Hayward, of Quedgeley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1736, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ELEANOR BARROW, *m.* Rev. Thomas Savage, M.A. (descended from the Savages of Rock Savage, co. Chester), Rector of Standish, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 1760, aged 60. They had,

ANN SAVAGE, 2nd dau. but eventually co-heiress, who *m.* Thomas Crawley-Boevey, who *s.* Sir Charles Barrow, as 2nd Bt. (*see infra*).

2. CHARLES BARROW, of St. Christophers, who *m.* Elizabeth Harris, and, dying *ca.* 1743, left issue, a dau. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, and an only son,

CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt.

Sir Charles Barrow, 1st Bt., M.P. for the City of Gloucester in six successive parliaments (viz., from 1751 to 1789), created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784, as "of Highgrove, in the parish of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester," with remainder, failing his issue male, to his kinsman, the above-named Thomas Crawley-Boevey. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Randall, of Gloucester. She *d.* 1778. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1789, *s.p.* and was *s.* by his said kinsman.

Lineage (of CRAWLEY)—This family was seated at Luton, in Bedfordshire, in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII, when Edward Crawley, of that place, whose will is dated 20 Dec. 1544, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CRAWLEY, of Luton, in 1545, who *d.* shortly after that date, and was there *bur.*, leaving issue, three sons,

1. RICHARD, of Stoppisley, in Luton, ancestor of the Crawleys of Nether Crawley, in Luton, and of Northaw and Stockwood Park, Beds, of which family was Sir Francis Crawley, Justice of the Common Pleas in the time of CHARLES I, and Francis Crawley, a Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer in the time of CHARLES II.
2. William, living 1544.
3. Thomas, of Dunstable Lane, in Luton, living 1544; *d.* 1581–2, leaving issue, by his wife, Elizabeth, widow of — Parett, three daus., Mary, Elizabeth, and Judith, and three sons, viz., Richard, who was executor to his father; Abraham, under age in 1582, and

THOMAS CRAWLEY, of Preston, in the parish of King's Walden, Herts, who *d.* at a great age in 1648, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, who survived him, a son,

THOMAS CRAWLEY, of King's Walden, *m.* 28 June, 1593, Sarah Basshope, and *d.v.p.* Nov. 1647, was *bur.* there, having had issue (with two daus., of whom Mary *d. unm.* 1669, and Sarah *m.* in 1647 John Hirst, whom she survived) four sons, of whom, the 3rd son,

ROBERT CRAWLEY, Merchant, Citizen and Grocer of London, 1655, was of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, and about 28 years old and a bachelor in 1629, living 1668. He *m* Dec. 1629, Elizabeth, dau. of John Shipton, also of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, Citizen and Grocer of London, by whom he left issue, two daus., Sarah, wife of — Hilton; and Mary, living *unm.* 1668; also three sons, of whom John, the 2nd son, was living 1668; and William, the 3rd son, *d.* 1710; and the eldest,

THOMAS CRAWLEY, of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, Merchant, *b.* 1638; *m.* 1667, Mary, dau. of David Bonnell, of Isleworth, Middlesex (son of David Bonnell, of Norwich, and cousin of the celebrated James Bonnell, Accountant-Gen. of Ireland), by Ann, dau. of Andrew Boevey, and sister of James and William Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester. He *d.* at Twickenham, Middlesex, in March, 1714, and his widow, in April, 1713, leaving issue a dau., Cornelia, *m.* Petley Ley, of Deptford, Kent, and two sons, of whom the elder, John, living 1718, *d. unm.*, and the younger,

THOMAS CRAWLEY, assumed the name of BOEVEY, in addition to his own, in 1726, on inheriting the estate of Flaxley Abbey, by the death of Katherine*, widow of William Boevey (only son of James Boevey, above named), in compliance with the will of the said William Boevey, dated 1692. He *m.* 2 Feb. 1701–2, Susanna, dau. of John Lloyd, of London, Merchant, by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Hollier. She *d.* July, 1739. He *d.* Feb. 1741-2, leaving issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, of Flaxley Abbey, *b.* at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 11 Sept. 1709; *m.* 14 May, 1743, his 1st cousin, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of John Lloyd, by Susanna, dau. of John White, of Trelogas, Cornwall, and only child of his 2nd wife Susanna, dau. of John Alway and Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Hastings, Kt, of Newington Butts, Surrey, who was grandson of 4th Earl of Huntingdon. She was *bur.* 5 March, 1762. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1769, having had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt., who *s.* by special remainder to the BARROW Baronetcy (*see above*).
2. Charles (Rev.), LL.B., Rector of Stowe, Northants, *b.* 25 April, 1756; *m.* 12 April, 1784, Mary, dau. of George Abraham Gibbs (*see* ALDENHAM, B.). She *d.* 31 Oct. 1819. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1849, leaving issue.
   1. Susanna, *m.* 1stly, Edmund Bastard, of South Warnford, Devon, and 2ndly, 1777, Sir Thomas Hyde Page, Kt. R.E., but *d.s.p.* He *d.* 20 June, 1821, leaving issue.
   2. Catharina, *m.* 12 March, 1777, Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, co. Devon, and had issue.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 2nd Bt., *b.* 14 Feb. 1745; *m.* 20 Feb. 1769, Ann, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Savage, Rector of Standish, and Eleanor, his wife, and heir of Thomas Barrow (*see above*). She *d.* Sept. 1816. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1818. Both were *bur.* at Flaxley, having had issue (with three daus., Ann, Mary, and Joanna Lucinda, who all *d.* young), five sons and six daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John Lloyd CRAWLEY (Rev.), Rector of Heyford and of Holdenby, co. Northampton, *b.* 21 Feb. 1775; *m.* 21 April, 1806, Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1850. She *d.* 2 May, 1863, having had issue,
   1. John Lloyd (Rev.), Vicar of Arlingham, *b.* 10 June, 1808; *m.* 25 June, 1839, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Sayer, of Arlingham. She *d.* 11 May, 1880. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1848, leaving issue,
      (1) John Lloyd, *b.* 1 Nov. 1845, *d.* 11 Feb. 1922.
      (1) Mary Elizabeth Sayer.
      (2) Ellen Sayer, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1920.
      (3) Selina Charlotte Sayer, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1919.
   2. George, *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Emily Ann Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rt. Rev. William Grant Broughton, D.D., Bishop of Sydney, and *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1854.
   3. Charles Gibbs, late Cmdr. R.N, *b.* 17 April, 1812; *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1892.
   4. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 July, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1857, Emma, dau. of John Tollington, of Leicester. She *d.* 6 May, 1858, leaving a dau,
      ●Emma Anne, *m.* 1894, Fleet-Surg. Charles Francis Newland, late R.N., and has issue.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1870, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley. She *d.* 1892. He *d.* 1895.
   5. Thomas William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Heyford, co. Northampton, *b.* 21 Aug. 1815; *m.* 5 May, 1853, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of Jeffrey Carter, of Heyford. She *d.* 1892. He *d.* 1897, leaving, with other issue,
      (1) Thomas William, Clerk in the Foreign Office, *b.* 12 Feb. 1854; *m.* 23 Sept. 1875, ●Emily, eldest dau. of Walter Mingay Rochfort, of Acton, Middlesex, and *d.* 1885, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 1888, Rev. George Needham, Rector of Kirkbride, co. Cumberland) had issue,
         1*a* † Thomas Charles Rochfort, formerly Lieut. Pembroke Artillery, W. Div., R.A. (80, *Whyte Street, Dryden, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1 June, 1914, ●Margaret, 2nd dau. of Charles McKerrow, M.B., of Croft House, Workington, Cumberland, and has issue,
            1*b* † Thomas Bryson, *b* 29 March, 1918; *m.* 26 July, 1947, ●Christina, only dau. of H. Vollweitter of Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
            2*b* † James Bryan, *b.* 8 Feb. 1921.
            1*b*●Margery, *b.* 19 Apr. 1915.
         2*a* † John Lloyd (Rev.), M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb, Rector of Harrington, Cumberland, from 1945, late Senior Chaplain to the Forces; served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 1884; *m.* 18 Oct. 1921, ●Marion, 3rd dau. of Charles McKerrow, M.B., of Croft House, Workington, and has had issue,
            1*b* † John Lloyd Rochfort, *b.* 31 July, 1922.
            2*b.* Michael, Trooper, Roy. Tank Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 14 Nov. 1923; *k.* in action in Normandy, 27 June, 1944.
            1*b*●Margaret, *b.* 6 Nov. 1924; *m.* 5 March, 1946, Major William Vivian Dickinson, M.B.E., R.A.
         1*a*●Cecilia Emily Augusta Elizabeth.

      (2) Antony Frazer Hughes Reddall, *b.* 1 Aug. 1855; *d.* 19 Jan. 1931.

      (3) Henry Hughes (Rev.), Rector of Stowe Nine Churches, Weedon, Northants, and Rural Dean of Weedon 1904–13, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; *m.* 18 June, 1896, Mary Louisa, dau. of George Carter, of Stone Hall, Wallingford. She *d.* 17 March, 1912. He *d.* 1921, leaving issue,
         1*a*●Rosa Mary Edith, *b.* 30 June, 1900; *m.* 4 April, 1929, Norman Horace Leach, of Los Lapachos, Jujuy, Argentina, eldest son of Norman Leach, of Newport Pagnell, and has issue.
         2*a*●Violet Sylvia Bathurst, *b.* 16 Aug. 1903.

      (4) George Burridge, *b.* 10 March, 1858, Lt.-Col. late I.A., *m.* 1stly, 1882, Kate Ouseley, dau. of Surgeon-Major Henry Sherlock, which *m.* was diss. 1887; and 2ndly, 1892, ●Adelaide, dau. of Charles Syer, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1932, having had issue by the first marriage,
         1*a* † George Ouseley, *b.* 1883.
         2*a.* Thomas Henry Ouseley, Capt. 4th Bn. Worcs. Regt., *b.* 19 Feb. 1885; *m.* 6 Feb 1915, Meta Janette Steel, dau. of late Robert Grant, of Bengarth, Blairgowrie, and was *k.* in action 6 May, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1917, Major Graeme F. Raper, R.F.A.

      (5) Charles Purrier, *b.* 20 Aug. 1859; *m.* Emily Kent, dau. of — Hooper, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,
         1*a* † Charles Robert Thomas Edmund, *b.* 10 Dec. 1880.
         2*a* † Noel George, *b.* 1888.
         1*a.* Lily, *d.* young.
         2*a.* Winifred Ella, *d.* 1904.
         3*a*●Albinia.
         4*a*●Hannah Dorothy.

      (6) † John Sayer, *b.* 8 March, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 1892, Constance Emily, who *d.* 1919, dau. of T. Wathen Thompson, of Bedford Park, and had issue,
         Constance Elizabeth Vere, *b.* April, 1893; *d.* 1919.

      He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1922, ●Mary Ward, dau. of John Bacon Holton, of Mason, co. Kentucky.
   6. Antony Gibbs, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1851.
   7. Alfred, *b.* 4 Aug. 1824; *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1905.
   1. Eleanora, *m.* 26 Sept. 1833, Henry Norris, of Swalcliffe Park, Banbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1893, leaving issue by him (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1889).
3. Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Hartpury, co. Glos., *b.* 28 Nov. 1780; *m.* 30 Aug. 1811, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, Devon, by Katherine, dau. of Thomas Crawley-Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1856. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1857. They had, with other issue,
   1. Charles Yonge (Rev.), Rector of Taynton, co. Glos. and Minor Canon of Gloucester, *b.* 2 March, 1813; *m.* 3 June, 1845, Harriet (who *d.* 1889), only dau. of James Wintle, of Gloucester. He *d.* 5 June, 1876, leaving issue,
      Charles James, *b.* 2 March, 1850; *m.* 1880, ●Maude Cameron dau. of Roe Buck, of Cobourg, Ontario, Canada, and *d.* 6 April, 1920, having had issue,
         1*a.* Charles Yonge, *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *d.* an infant.
         2*a* † Charles Alan, Barrister at Winnipeg, Manitoba (131, *Westgate, Winnipeg, and Vancouver B.C., Canada*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, ●Jean Nairn, only child of David Horn, of Winnipeg, and has issue,
            1*b* † Charles David, *b.* 2 July, 1916.
            2*b* † Michael, *b.* 4 July, 1919.
         3*a.* Jack, *b.* 7 Oct. 1893, served with 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1st Canadian Exped. Force in World War I, *k.* in action in France, 2 June, 1916.
         1*a.* Mary, *b.* 27 May, 1886; *d.* an infant.

      Harriet Maria, *m.* 6 April, 1875, O. H. A. Nicholls, R.A., and had issue.
4. George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Dec. 1781; *m.* Aug. 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Rev. Duke Yonge. He *d.* 5 March, 1810, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Collier Jones, D.D., Rector of Exeter Coll. Oxford) an only child,
   Georgiana, *m.* Rev. Hugh Polson, of Bourton-on-the-Water.
5. William (Rev.), Perpetual Curate of Flaxley, co. Glos., *b.* 14 Dec. 1790; *m.* 8 Oct. 1822, Charlotte, 7th dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1892. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1858, having had issue,

---

* This Katherine Boevey was the dau. of John Riches, of London, and is supposed to be the widow mentioned in the *Spectator*, as being so inexorable to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley. She *m.* 1685, when aged only 15, and became a widow seven years afterwards. She *d.* 1726, in her 57th year. There are monuments to her memory both at Flaxley and at Westminster Abbey.

1. William Savage, *b.* 27 July, 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Clara Marianne, dau. and co-heir of John Dennil Maddock, D.L., of Liscard Manor, co. Chester. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1913. He *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
(1) William Evelyn Maddock, *b.* 20 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1894, Fanny Gertrude, yst. dau. of Arthur Wellesley Critchley. She *d.* 8 March, 1911, leaving issue,
1*a*. William Asheton, Lieut. R.A.F., served in World War I, *b.* 23 May, 1897; *d.* on service 1917.
W. E. M. Crawley *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1913, ●Harriet Gladys, yr. dau. of late Robert Chambres Chambres, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1926, having by her had issue,
2*a* † Evelyn Myles Chambres, *b.* 1915.
(2) John Dennil Maddock, *b.* 20 Jan. 1861; *m.* 28 Oct. 1913, Flora (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1928), dau. of late Col. R. H. Beddome, and widow of James Edward Horne, and *d.* 17 April, 1932.
(3) Alured Geoffrey Maddock, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1913, ●Amelia Kellett (*Brynmair, Cardigan Road, Henleazes, Bristol*), and *d.* 12 Dec. 1936.
(4) Francis Herbert Maddock, *b.* 1865, *d.* 23 March, 1916.
(1) Clara Cecilia Maddock, *m.* 10 Dec. 1901, Cmdr. Edmund F. Talbot, R.N. (who *d.* 2 July, 1922), and *d.* 29 Dec. 1922.
1. Charlotte Sybella, *m.* 18 Sept. 1849, John Sayer, of Arlingham, co. Glos., Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 1886, leaving issue.
2. Mary Catherine, *d. unm.* 1851, aged 22.
3. Joanna Gibbs, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1906.
4. Margaret Susanna, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1918.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 3rd Bt., *b.* 28 Nov. 1769; *m.* 28 Oct. 1807, Albinia, dau. of Sir Thomas Hyde Page, Kt., of the Royal Engineers, by Mary Albinia (his 2nd wife), only dau. of Capt. J. Woodward, 70th Regt. (who *d.* 1764, on service in the Island of Grenada), and granddau. of Rev. R. Monins, of Ringswould and Charlton, Kent, heir male of the ancient family of Monins, of Walder-share Park, Kent. She *d.* 16 Feb. 1835, aged 50; and he *d.* 10 Jan. 1847. Both are *bur.* at Flaxley. They had issue,

1. Thomas Lloyd, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; *d.* 15 Feb. 1820.
2. MARTIN HYDE (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. William John, *b.* and *d.* 1813.
4. John Savage, *b.* 23 June, 1820; *d.* 11 Nov. 1835.
1. Albinia Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, Rev. George Barnston Daubeny, eldest son of Rev. George William Daubeny, of Seend House, Wilts, by Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1850, in her 40th year. He *d.* 9 March, 1869, aged 57.
2. Susanna Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Sept. 1856.
3. Matilda Blanche, *m.* 1 Aug. 1839, William Gibbs, of Tyntesfield, in the parish of Wraxall, Somerset, and Clyst St. George, Devon, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1887, leaving issue (*see* ALDENHAM, B.). He *d.* 3 April, 1875, in his 85th year.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Martin Hyde Crawley-Boevey, 4th Bt., J.P., Verderer of the Forest of Dean 1847, Capt. in the Glos. Yeomanry (Cavalry) 1854, Capt of the 12th Glos. Rifle Vol. 1860; *b.* 25 May, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. George William Daubeny, of Seend House, Wilts, by Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L., and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1892) had issue,

1. THOMAS HYDE (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. John, *b.* 1 and *d.* 29 July, 1838.
3. Francis Gibbs, *b.* 15 July, 1839; *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1865.
4. Walter Daubeny, *b.* 13 April, 1841; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1896.
5. Edward Barnston, late Lieut. R.A., *b.* 29 March, 1844; *m.* 11 June, 1884, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Bolton Power, Vicar of Bramley, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1888. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1893, Francis Grinham Howell.
6. Arthur William, M.A. Oxon, Barrister, Bombay C.S. 1868–93, Fell. of Bombay Univ., *b.* 12 Aug. 1845; *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Annie Maria, who *d.* 23 April, 1924, dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B., and *d.* 9 July, 1913, leaving a son,
† Martin, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., formerly Capt. and Brev.-Major D.C.L.I.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford; served in Somaliland 1908–10 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Flaxley Abbey, Newnham, Glos.; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1883; *m.* 3 June, 1919, ●Elizabeth Adela, widow of Lt.-Col. N. R. Daniell, D.S.O., D.C.L.I., and dau. of late Capt. Roger Hall, D.L., of Narrowwater, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
(1) † Antony, Capt. 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II with 7th Hus.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1921.
(2) Thomas Roger, Sub.-Lt. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 1 Feb. 1922; *k.* in action in H.M.S. "Tigris", March, 1943.
(3) † Arthur Martin, Capt. R.A., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 28 May, 1924.
7. Octavius Charles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1846; *m.* 2 Sept. 1871, ●Maria Francesca, dau. of Bernardino de Marga, of Arequipa, Peru, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1897, having had issue,
1. Santiago Carlos, *b.* 25 July, 1872; *m.* ●the dau. of Alamos Cuadra, of Valparaiso, and *d.* 1913, leaving issue,
† Charles, *b.* 1897.
●Mary, *b.* 1899.
2 † Edwardo Maximo, *b.* 18 Nov. 1875.
3. Alfred Martin, *b.* 26 April, 1879, *d.* 3 March, 1880.
1. Maria Margarita Elisa, *d.* young.
2●Mary Isabel, *m.* 1904, Frederico de la Fuenta and has issue.
3●Rose Agnes.
4. Victoria, *d.* young.
5●Lilian Maude Antonia.
6●Leonora Octavia.
7●Blanche Josephita, *m.* 1910 Gerald Bingham, of Arequipa, Peru, and has issue.
8●Ella Margaret.
9●Hilda Ines.
8. James Henry, *b.* 2 July, 1848; *m.* 7 Dec. 1878, Frances Georgina Hayes (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1929), yst. dau. of Charles Edmund Hayes Newington, of Ticehurst, Sussex, and *d.* 18 March, 1898, having had issue,
1 † Charles Arthur, Major late R.A.S.C. (M.T.), served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches) (*Churchfields, Rodborough, Stroud*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *m.* 7 April, 1906, ●Elizabeth Winifred, only surv. dau. of late W. Hartley King, of Wollescote Hall, Stourbridge, and has issue,
●Winifred Daphne, *b.* 23 July, 1908.
2. Leslie, Capt. late Green Howards, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 17 Sept. 1884; *m.* 28 July, 1920, ●Janet Marjorie (*Greenhay, Painswick, nr. Stroud*), 2nd dau. of Henry Howard Middleditch, J.P., formerly of Tamworth House, Duffield, Derbyshire, and *d.s.p.* 25 July, 1945.
3. Richard Owen, *b.* 27 Sept. 1886; *d.* 9 Oct. 1888.
1●May Frances, *b.* 22 Sept. 1881; *m.* 14 Oct. 1933, Thomas William Goad (*Portland, Maine, U.S.A.*), eldest son of late Thomas W. Goad.
9. Richard Lloyd (Rev.), M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Kirkby St. Chad, Liverpool 1906–15, *b.* 22 March, 1852; *d.* 26 April, 1928.
10. Antony Page, F.R.C.I., *b.* 26 July, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1889, Agnes Charlotte Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Samuel White Baker, F.R.S She *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1890. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1904 Blanche (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1939), 3rd dau. of late Edmund Probyn, of Huntley Manor, co. Glos., and *d.* 16 July, 1924.
1. Martina Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1868, Rev. William Cotton Risley and *d.* 29 May, 1891.
2. Sybella Mary, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1911.

Sir Martin *d.* 14 Oct. 1862, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hyde Crawley-Boevey, 5th Bt., J.P. co. Glos, High Sheriff 1882; formerly Lieut. 69th Foot; *b.* 2 July, 1837; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Thomas Peters, Rector of Eastington, Glos. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1905, having had issue,

1. FRANCIS HYDE (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Edward Martin, Capt. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 26 March, 1873; *m.* 31 Oct. 1905, ●Rosalie Winifred, yst. dau. of Col. George Conrad Sartorius, C.B., and grand-dau. of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir George Rose Sartorius, G.C.B., and was *k.* in action 24 Dec. 1914, having had issue,
1. George Martin, *b.* 18 Oct. 1906; *d.* 7 June, 1907.
2 † Richard Martin, *b.* 31 July, 1908.
3 † Arthur Curtis (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Rector of Grendon, Atherstone, co. Warwick, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham; *b.* 10 July, 1874; *m.* 26 Sept. 1906, ●Evelyn Rosalie, yst. dau. of late Robert Carnegie, of Terenure, Dublin, and has issue,
1 † Robert Arthur (Rev.), M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, late Chaplain R.N.V.R.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1912; *m.* 11 April, 1947, ●Josephine Mary Storrs, yst. dau. of Joseph Howard, of Holbeache, Trimpley, Worcs, and has issue,
† David Alexander, *b.* 14 Feb. 1948.
1●Nancy Albinia, *b.* 7 Jan. 1910.
2●Juliet Blanche, *b.* 1 July, 1911.
3●Marjorie Evelyn, *b.* 2 April, 1916.
4●Elizabeth Jocosa, *b.* 17 May, 1918.
4. Thomas Russell, M.A. Oxford, Temp. Capt. Glos. Regt., *b.* 22 March, 1880; *d.* 30 Aug. 1916, of wounds received in action.
1. Albinia Frances, *m.* 15 June, 1892, Rev. Canon William Hartley Carnegie, sub-Dean of Westminster and Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1936), son of Robert Carnegie, of Terenure, Dublin, and *d.* 12 May, 1902, leaving issue five daus.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 March, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Hyde Crawley-Boevey, 6th Bt., J.P., a Verderer of the Forest of Dean, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 25 April, 1868; *m.* 18 March, 1896, ●Eliza Barbara Blake (*Flaxley Abbey, nr. Newnham, co. Glos.*), only dau. of W. Valentine Blake McGrath, formerly of Hope Hall, Manchester, and had issue,

LAUNCELOT VALENTINE HYDE (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

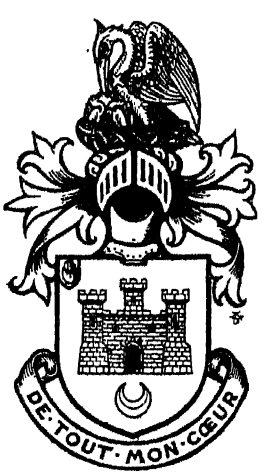
Sir Francis *d.* 6 Oct. 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Erminois, on a fesse az., between three cranes ppr., a saltire couped between two cross crosslets fitchée or (for CRAWLEY) on a chief erm., a bend gu., charged with three goutes d'or, between two martlets sa. (for CRAWLEY-BOEVEY). *Crest*—On a mount vert a crane ppr., collared, beaked, and holding in the dexter foot a saltire or. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Flaxley Abbey, near Newnham, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Bath.

BOILEAU.



Sir Gilbert George Benson Boileau, 6th Bt., of Tacolnestone Hall, Norfolk, M.B., B.S., *b.* 1898; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 1stly, 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1933), Chica Patricia, dau. of James Louis Edgworth-Somers, L.R.C.S.I., of Mornington, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,

1●Prudence Despréaux, *b.* 1925.
2●Angela Mary, *b.* 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1941, ●Mary Catherine, dau. of late Lawrence Riordan, and has further issue,

3●Madelon Mary, *b.* 1945.

Lineage—CHARLES BOILEAU, Lord of Castelnau and St. Croix, Languedoc, France, *b.* at Nismes, 10 Feb. 1673 (lineally descended from Etienne Boileau, who was appointed Gov. and first Grand-Provost of Paris, in 1255, by Louis

IX), emigrated from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and commanded a Corps of French Gentlemen at Blenheim, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* 11 Jan. 1704, Mary Magdalen, dau. of Daniel Callot d'Escury, also a refugee of an ancient noble family. She *d.* Sept. 1731. He *d.* 7 March, 1733, leaving a son,

SIMEON BOILEAU, a merchant in Dublin, *b.* at Southampton, 4 Oct. 1717 (O.S.); *m.* 6 Aug. 1741, Magdalen, dau. of Theophilus La Cour Desbrisay, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1767, having had issue, with several daus., four sons,

1. SOLOMON, *b.* 31 Jan. 1744–5; *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1766, Dorothea, dau. of Francis Gradwell, of Dublin, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Lucy, dau. of John Slater, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1810. His great-grandson, Col. Francis William Boileau, C.B., Indian Army, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1915, was heir male of the BOILEAU family and representative of the Lords of Castelnau. His son, Col. Frank Ridley Farrer Boileau, R.E., *d.v.p.* 27 Aug. 1914, of wounds received in action, leaving issue three sons, of whom the eldest, Capt. Etienne Henry Tudor Boileau, Somerset L.I., is the present representative of the BOILEAU family in England.
2. JOHN PETER, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, of Calcutta, *b.* 14 Dec. 1754; *m.* 24 March, 1796, Leah, dau. of Lt.-Col. Ebenezer Jessop, of Albany, U.S.A., and *d.* 11 June, 1806, leaving issue.
4. John Theophilus, of Dublin, *b.* 28 Dec. 1755; *m.* Jane, dau. of H. Wilson. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1851. He *d.* 1817, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

JOHN PETER BOILEAU, of Tacolnestone Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 30 Nov. 1747 (O.S.); *m.* 25 Nov. 1790, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Rev. George Pollen, of Little Bookham, Surrey (*see* POLLEN, Bt.). She *d.* 4 Nov. 1817. He *d.* 10 March, 1837, having had

1. JOHN PETER (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. George Pollen (Rev.), *b.* 14 Aug. 1798; Rector of Little Bookham, in Surrey, which estate he inherited from his maternal grandfather, and assumed the additional surname of POLLEN. He *m.* 13 Feb. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bt., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1847 having had issue. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1873.
3. Charles Lestock, Major, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 8 Feb. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1833, Amelia, only child of Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.B. She *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1836, Margaret (div. 1846), dau. of William Stirling, and widow of Claudius Kerr, E.I.C. Service, and had by her a dau. He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Nov. 1848, Maria, dau. of Edward Wenham, of Hastings, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1889. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1889.
1. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 28 June, 1828, John Scott, M.D.; and *d.* 3 May, 1837, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir John Peter Boileau, 1st Bt., of Tacolnestone, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., *b.* 2 Sept. 1794; *m.* 14 Nov. 1825, Lady Catherine Sarah Elliot, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1862) had issue,

1. John Elliot, *b.* 28 Sept. 1827; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1861, *v.p.*
2. FRANCIS GEORGE MANNINGHAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Edmund William Pollen, *b.* 8 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1870, Bridget Mary, dau. of James Walsh, and was drowned in Corlo Bay, 9 July, 1883, having by her, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1912, had issue, all resident in Australia,
   1. FRANCIS JAMES (Sir), 5th Bt.
   2 ♦ Noel Gilbert Elliot (*Kinglake, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1874.
   3 ♦ John Peter (*Kinglake, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 29 March, 1876.
   4 ♦ Edmund (*Warragul, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1877; *m.* 1902, Jean Ballantyne, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Maurice, *b.* 1904.
      (2) ♦ Eric, *b.* 1906.
      (1) ● Catherine, *b.* 1908.
   1 ● Catherine Theresa, *m.* Herbert Francis Russell, who *d.* 1906, leaving issue.
4. Charles Augustus Penrhyn, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 9 Aug. 1835; *d.* at Malta, 1 Aug. 1855, of wounds received before Sebastopol, 18 June.
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 8 Sept. 1852, Rev. William Hay Gurney, M.A., Rector of North Runcton, Norfolk, and had issue. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1897. He *d.* 29 May, 1898.
2. Caroline Mary, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1877.
3. Agnes Lucy, *m.* 8 May, 1855, Hon. William John Borlase-Warren-Venables-Vernon. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1881. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1919, leaving issue.
4. Mary Georgina, *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1910.
5. Theresa Anne Catherine, *d. unm.* 1 July, 1872.

Sir John Peter Boileau was created a Baronet 24 July, 1838. He *d.* 9 March, 1869. His second son,

Sir Francis George Manningham Boileau, 2nd Bt., B.A. Oxon, J.P., D.L., and C.A. for Norfolk, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Barrister-at-Law, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Norfolk Rifle Vol., Vol. Officers' Decoration, K.St.J., *b.* 26 March, 1830; *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Lucy Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir George Nugent, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 19 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,

1. Arthur John Vernon, *b.* 18 June, 1861; *d.* 8 Aug. 1863.
2. John Francis Elliot, *b.* 30 Oct. 1863; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1894.
3. MAURICE COLBORNE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
4. RAYMOND FREDERIC (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Margaret Lucy Augusta, M.B., B.S. London, *b.* 18 July, 1867; *d.* 17 Sept. 1923.

Sir Francis *d.* 2 Dec. 1900 and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Maurice Colborne Boileau, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L. for that co., and D.L. Norwich; M.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 3 Dec. 1865, and *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1937, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Raymond Frederic Boileau, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Norfolk, Lt.-Col. late R.F.A., formerly Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 6 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1 Nov. 1905, Ethel Mary (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1942), only child of late Rev. James Foster Young. Sir Raymond *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1942, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Francis James Boileau, 5th Bt., J.P., *b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *m.* 20 Nov. 1895, ● Wilhelmina (*St. Croix, Stanhope Street, Malvern, Victoria, Australia*), dau. of George Lyon, of Victoria, Australia, and had issue,

1. GILBERT GEORGE BENSON (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
2 ♦ EDMOND CHARLES, *heir presumptive* (*Malvern, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1903; *m.* 1934, ● Marjorie, dau. of Claude Monteath D'Arcy, of Launceston, Tasmania, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Guy Francis, *b.* 1935.
   2 ♦ Peter Linden, *b.* 1937.
3 ♦ Patrick Etiennes (*Washington Street, Toorak, Victoria, Australia*), *b* 1912; *m.* 1940, ● Jean Frances, dau. of late John Jordan-Moore, and has issue,
   ● Patricia Ann, *b.* 1943.
1 ● Mina Lucy, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1937, Capt. James Waring, late I.A. (*Glendearg Grove, Malvern, Victoria, Australia*).

Sir Francis *d.* 20 Feb. 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—24 July, 1838.

Arms—Az., a castle triple-towered or masoned sa., in base, a crescent of the second. *Crest*—A pelican in her piety ppr., charged on the breast with a saltire couped gu. *Motto*—De tout mon cœur.

Residence—Minto Lodge, Dandenong, Victoria, Australia. *Club*—Savage.

BOLES.



Sir Jeremy John Fortescue Boles, 3rd Bt., of Bishops Lydeard, co. Somerset; *b.* 9 Jan. 1932; *s.* his father, 1945.

Lineage—Lt.-Col. Sir Dennis Fortescue Boles, 1st Bt., C.B.E. (1919), D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1923, M.P. for West Somerset 1911 and for Taunton Div. 1918–21, Lt.-Col. late comdg. 3rd Bn. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1861, yst. son of Rev. James Thomas Boles, of Ryll Court, Exmouth and Moyge, co. Cork; *m.* 26 July, 1894, Beatrice Ringrose (who *d.* 30 April, 1939), yst. dau. of John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. Hastings Fortescue, 2nd Lieut. 17th Lancers, attached R.F.C.; *b.* 21 June, 1895; served in World War I 1915; *d.* of wounds 24 May, 1915.
2. GERALD FORTESCUE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1 ● Violet Beatrice, *m.* 30 April, 1932, Michael Allen Bucknall, of Halse Manor, Halse, nr. Taunton, 2nd son of late E. A. Bucknall, and has issue.
2 ● Doreen Frances, *m.* 26 Nov. 1936, Cyril Alfred Anderson (*The Glebe House, Wormington, nr. Broadway*), only son of late Rev. A. E. Anderson, and has issue.
3 ● Nesta Mary (*Dissiford, Bishops Lydeard, Taunton*).

Sir Dennis *d.* 26 July, 1935, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Gerald Fortescue Boles, 2nd Bt., Capt. late 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II; *b.* 19 June, 1900; *m.* 2 June, 1927, ● Violet Blanche Hall (*Dobins, Bagborough, Taunton*), eldest dau. of Major Reginald John Hall Parlby, of Manadon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1945, F/Lt. David Carver, R.A.F.V.R.), had issue,

JEREMY JOHN FORTESCUE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

Sir Gerald *d.* 9 April, 1945, as a result of injuries received in action in the Central Mediterranean Area, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 June, 1922.

Arms—Az., on a fesse ermine, between three standing bowls arg., out of each a boar's head or, a portcullis also or. *Crest*—In front of a rising sun or, a demi-boar az., pierced in the left shoulder by an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Ut tibi sic alteri.

Seat—Watts House, Bishops Lydeard, Taunton, Somerset. *Residence*—Dobins, Bagborough, Taunton.

BOLINGBROKE.



The Viscount Bolingbroke and St. John (Sir Vernon Henry St. John), Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, Baron St. John of Battersea, Surrey, and a Baronet, *b.* 15 March, 1896; *s.* his father, 1899, as 6th Viscount Bolingbroke and 7th Viscount St. John.

Lineage—OLIVER ST. JOHN, 2nd son of Sir Oliver St. John, of Bletso, and yr. brother of Sir John St. John, of Bletso, ancestor of Lord St. John of Bletso, had the Lordship of Lydiard Tregoze, and was, as Leland writes in his *Itinerary*, a stout black man, and *d.* at Fonterabia, in Spain (will proved P.C.C. 10 April, 1497). He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Lord Scroope, of Bolton, and widow of Sir John Bigod and of Henry Rochford, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln. She *d.* 12 June, 1503 (will proved P.C.C. 14 July, 1503), leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, the 8th Earl of Kildare, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1513, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Wallop, K.G., and *d.* 28 June, 1516. He *d.s.p.* July, 1551.
2. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset.
3. Margaret, Lady Abbess of Shaftesbury.

The only son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, Chamberlain to Margaret, Countess of Richmond, mother of HENRY VII, and one of the executors of her will, *b.* 1473; *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Iwardby, Kt., of Quainton, Bucks, and Purley, Berks, and of Farley-Chamberlayne (otherwise Farley-St. John), Hants. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1512, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ST. JOHN, of Lydiard Tregoze and Farley-Chamberlayne, *b.* 1504–5, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Beddington, Surrey, and by her had a son,

1. NICHOLAS, of Lydiard Tregoze.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Whettle, or Whetehill, of Calais, and by her had a son,

2. William, of Farley-Chamberlayne, ancestor in the female line of ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.

Mr. John St. John *d.* 5 April, 1576, and was *bur.* at Lydiard 19 April. foll. (will proved P.C.C. 9 Nov. 1576). His elder son,

NICHOLAS ST. JOHN, of Lydiard Tregoze, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford. He *d.* 1589, having had issue, 1. JOHN (Sir), who inherited Lydiard; 2. OLIVER, of whom presently; and 3. Richard. The 2nd son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, 1ST VISCOUNT GRANDISON, having the misfortune to kill, in a duel, one Best, Captain of the Guard to QUEEN ELIZABETH, was obliged to relinquish the study of the law, and fly the kingdom. Adopting a military life, he obtained considerable renown in the wars of ELIZABETH and JAMES in Ireland, and was eventually advanced to the peerage of that kingdom, as *Viscount Grandison*, with limitation to the issue of his nephew, Sir Edward Villiers (which Viscounty now merges in the earldom of Jersey), and to the peerage of England, by the title of *Baron Tregose*. In the next year, his Lordship obtained a grant of the Manors of Battersea and Wandsworth; but *d.* without issue, 30 Dec. 1630, when the English Barony expired. The Manors of Battersea and Wandsworth he bequeathed to John, the only surviving son of his brother; and upon that brother himself,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN had devolved, as stated above, the estate at Lydiard. Sir John *d.* 1594, having *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Hungerford of Farley, Wilts, and had surviving issue,

JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

Barbara, *m.* Sir Edward Villiers, Kt., who *d.* 7 Sept. 1626. She was *bur.* 16 Sept. 1672, having had issue (*see* JERSEY, E.).

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

Sir John St. John, 1st Bt., of Lydiard Tregoze, Kt., M.P. for Wilts, *s.* to Battersea and Wandsworth by bequest of his deceased uncle, Lord Grandison. He was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611. This gentleman was zealously attached to the Royal cause, and had three sons slain fighting under the Royal standard. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, of Feckenham, Worcester, and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Sir Richard Grubham, and *d.* 1648, having by his first wife had issue seven sons and three daus. Of these

1. OLIVER, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and *d.v.p.* Nov. 1641, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 2nd Lord Poulet), had issue,

JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. WALTER (Sir), 3rd Bt.

He was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John St. John, 2nd Bt., at whose decease, *unm.*, 1657, the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir Walter St. John, 3rd Bt., M.P. for the co. Wilts. This gentleman, who resided principally at Battersea, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Oliver St. John, of Longthorpe, Northants, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; *d.* 3 July, 1708, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY, **1st Viscount St. John** (*bapt.* 17 Oct. 1652), who was elevated to the Peerage as *Baron St. John of Battersea* and VISCOUNT ST. JOHN, 2 July, 1716, with remainder to his eldest son by his 2nd wife, his only son by his 1st wife having already (in 1712) been created Viscount Bolingbroke. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1673, Lady Mary Rich, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of 3rd Earl of Warwick, by whom he had an only son,

1. HENRY, **1st Viscount Bolingbroke**, *b.* 1678; the celebrated statesman and writer in the reigns of ANNE, GEORGE I, and GEORGE II, who was created during his father's lifetime, *Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze*, and VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE, *co. Lincoln*, 7 July, 1712, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to his father and half-brothers (the children of his father's 2nd wife). His Lordship, however, was attainted, 10 Sept. 1715, but, in May, 1725, was restored to his estates though not to his honours. He was twice *m.*, 1stly, in 1700, to Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bt. of Bucklebury, Berks, which lady *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1718. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1718, Marie Claire de Marésilley, widow of the Marquis de Vilette, and niece of the celebrated Madame de Maintenon, which lady also *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1750. He thus *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1751, when, as the second limitation in the patent creating the Viscounty of Bolingbroke prevented the interests therein of his heirs from being affected by the attainder, his forfeited Viscounty revived at his death and devolved on his deceased half-brother's (*i.e.*, the 2nd Viscount St. John's) eldest surviving son, FREDERICK, of whom presently, as 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke and 3rd Viscount St. John. The ancient Baronetcy of the St. John's, however (created by JAMES I in 1611), having been inherited by the attainted peer on the decease of his father in 1742, and being unprotected by any such special remainder as preserved the Viscounty of Bolingbroke, was possibly forfeited under the attainder of 1715.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1686–7, Angelica Magdalena, widow of — Wharton, and dau. of George Pelissary, Treasurer-General o the Marine under Louis XIV of France, by whom (who *d.* in Aug 1736) he had issue,

2. George, Secretary to the English Plenipotentiarics at the Congress of Utrecht, *d. unm. v.p.*, in Jan. 1716.
3. JOHN, **2nd Viscount St. John**, who predeceased his elder half-brother, the attainted Viscount Bolingbroke, and of whom presently.
4. Holles, *d. unm. v.p.*, 6 Oct. 1738.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 10 June, 1727, Robert Knight, of Barrells, created Lord Luxborough and Earl of Catherlough, who *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1772. Her surviving dau. Henrietta, *m.* the Hon. Josiah Child, brother of Earl Tylney, but *d.s.p.*

His Lordship *d.* in his 90th year, in April, 1742, and was *s.* according to the special limitation in the patent by his 2nd surviving son,

JOHN, **2nd Viscount St. John**, *b.* in 1695. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1720, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Furnese Bt., and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1747) had surviving issue,

1. FREDERICK, **3rd** Viscount St. John and **2nd** Viscount Bolingbroke.
2. Henry, a General in the Army, and M.P. for Wootton Bassett; *m.* 31 Aug. 1771, Barbara, dau. of Col. Bladen, and sister of Harriet, Countess of Essex.
3. John, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1793.

1. Louisa, *m.* 20 Aug. 1760, 1st Lord Bagot, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1820.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1748, Hester, dau. of James Clarke, of Wharton, co. Hereford, by whom, who *d.* 8 March, 1752, he had no issue. He *d.* in Feb. 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK, **3rd Viscount St. John**, afterwards **2nd Viscount Bolingbroke**, *b.* in 1734, who *s.* 15 Dec. 1751, to the honours of his uncle, Henry, the 1st and attainted Viscount Bolingbroke. His Lordship *m.* 8 Sept. 1757, Lady Diana Spencer, eldest dau. of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, from whom he was div., 8 March, 1768, and by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Topham Beauclerk, *see* ST. ALBANS, D.) he had two surviving sons,

1. GEORGE RICHARD, **3rd** Viscount Bolingbroke, and **4th** Viscount St. John.
2. Frederick, a General officer in the Army, of Chailey, Sussex, *b.* 20 Dec. 1765; *m.* 1stly 8 Dec. 1788, Lady Mary Kerr, 3rd dau. of 5th Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1791) had a son,
   1. Robert William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1791, Consul-General at Algiers, *m.* Elizabeth Maria, dau. of John Barker, of Wakefield, co. York and *d.* 19 Nov. 1844, having had with other issue,
      (1) Henry Thomas, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1847.
      (2) Frederick Arthur, a Major in the Army, *b.* 28 Feb. 1827; *m.* 28 March, 1857, Elizabeth Depau, dau. of Samuel M. Fox, of Philadelphia, and *d.s.p.s.*, 23 Jan. 1861; his widow *d.* 1 Jan. 1888.
      (3) Mark Kerr, Capt. 8th Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 9 May, 1834; *m.* 26 Sept. 1862, Agnes Isabella, eldest dau. of T. Fraser, of Calcutta. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1867. She *d.* 31 May, 1904, leaving issue,
      ●Mary Caroline.

Gen. Frederick St. John *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1793, Arabella, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, by whom (who *d.* 9 June, 1819) he had further issue,

2. George William (Rev.), Rector of Stanton Lacy, Salop, *b.* 4 May, 1796; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1876.
3. George Frederick Berkeley, Major 52nd Regt., and a Military Knight of Windsor, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797; *m.* 18 Jan. 1836, Henrietta Louisa Maria, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Jephson, and *d.* 24 July, 1866, having had issue by her (who *d.* Feb. 1887),
   (1) Frederick Edward Molyneux, late Lieut. R.M.L.I., *b.* 28 Nov. 1838; *m.* 20 Jan. 1862, Katherine, eldest dau. of James Rance. She *d.* 1903. He *d.s.p.* Jan. 1904.
   (2) Berkeley Craven, *b.* 18 April, 1842; *m.* 10 March, 1869, Florence Margaret (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1924), eldest dau. of W. M. Cadell, M.C.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Oct. 1873, leaving a son,
      Berkeley Charles, *b.* 5 Jan. 1870; *d.* 10 April, 1877.
   (3) † Aubrey Beauclerk Lennox, *b.* 20 Oct. 1846; *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, ●Clara Constance, only dau. of James Wilson, M.D., of Great Malvern, and has a son,
      † James Frederick, *b.* 20 Aug. 1881.

(4) † Henry Augustus Bolingbroke, *b.* 29 Dec. 1847; *m.* ●Anna, dau. of Major Henderson, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,
† Aubrey, *b.* 1881.
●Henrietta, *b.* 1883.
(1) Louisa Diana, *m.* 4 Feb. 1869, Richard Bell, of Cobham, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1919, leaving issue.
(2) Arabella Cecilia Frances, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1894.

4. Henry George, *b.* in 1798; *d.* in 1821.

5. Charles William George, *b.* 3 Dec. 1809; *m.* 20 Nov. 1834, Anne (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1865), dau. of T. Gibson, and *d.* 12 July, 1856, leaving issue,

(1) Frederick Charles, Col. Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 29 Aug. 1835; *m.* 7 June, 1860, ●Jane, dau. of Deputy-Insp.-Gen. Edmund Walter Eyre, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1900, leaving issue,
1*a*. Charles William Pelly, Assist. Commr. of Excise Revenue, Madras, *b.* 3 May, 1861; *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1906.
2*a*. Henry Edmund, *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *d. unm.*
3*a*. Alexander Storey, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 16 April, 1867; *m.* 1 Aug. 1906, Mabel Eleanor (who *d.* 4 June, 1928), 3rd dau. of late Inspector-Gen. Sir Henry F. Norbury, K.C.B., R.N., and *d.* 11 April, 1923, leaving issue,
† Alexander Bolingbroke, *b.* 18 May, 1910; *m.* 1937, ●Gladys Spencer, and has issue,
† Stewart Bolingbroke, *b.* 1942.
●Janet Eleanor, *b.* 1938.
●Stella Swithina Legge.
1*a*●Annie Elphinstone, *m.* 2 Aug. 1881, Lt.-Col. John North, late Madras Med. Dept.
2*a*●Emily Jane Georgiana.
3*a*●Margaret Isabella.
4*a*●Florence Alicia.

(2) Henry Craven, J.P., Adm. (ret.), Naval A.D.C. to the Queen 1887–89, *b.* 5 Jan. 1837; *m.* 8 May, 1860, Catherine Dora, dau. of John Stratford Rodney (*see* RODNEY, B.). She *d.* 18 May, 1914. He *d.* 21 May, 1909, leaving issue,
1*a*. Montagu Rodney, *b.* 3 March, 1861; *m.* 4 June, 1898, ●Theodora Mary Land (*Stokefield, Thornbury, Glos.*), dau. of H. N. L. James, A.M.D., and *d.* 2 March, 1944, leaving issue,
Theodore Henry Montagu, *b.* 19 June, 1908; *d.* 24 Nov. 1931.
●Henrietta Doreen, *b.* 13 March, 1900; *m.* 27 April, 1928, Lt.-Col. Douglas Graham Moncrieff Wright, M.C., late The Cameronians, only son of Moncrieff Wright, of Kinmonth, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2*a*. Percy Stuart, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 April, 1863; *m.* 1896, ●Alice Cecilia Anna, dau. of Rev. A. Williamson, and *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1900.
3*a* † Harry Lionel Rodney, *b.* 11 June, 1867.
4*a*. Francis Gerald, C.B. (1917), M.V.O. (1914), Vice-Adm. (ret.), served in S. African War (medal), in China 1900 (medal) and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), A.D.C. to H.M. 1920–21, *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1898, Winifred Jessie, dau. of G. H. Trollope, of Fairmile Hatch, Cobham, Surrey. She *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1898. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1902, ●Emily Frances Louise (*Eddington Manor, St. Helens, Isle of Wight*), elder dau. of late Allan F. Turner, of Bombay, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1947, leaving issue,
1*b* † Stratford Allan Gerald, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (despatches twice), *b.* 5 June, 1911; *m.* 25 April, 1942, ●Honor Madeleine, elder dau. of Philip Smiles, of Belfast.
1*b*●Winifred Joan, *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 17 Oct. 1934, Lt.-Col. Charles Cecil Mostyn Macleod-Carey, R.A., and has issue.
2*b*●Betty Allane, *b.* 17 Dec. 1905.
3*b*●Peggy Katharine Mary, *b.* 3 June, 1908; *m.* 14 Oct. 1939, Major Leslie Fairfax d'Arch Smith, and has issue.
1*a*. Mabel Elinor Rowena, *m.* 18 Feb. 1890, Gen. Sir Thomas Lethbridge Napier Morland, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., late K.R.R.C., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1925.
2*a*●Violet Cecile Annie (*The Cottage, Weston, nr. Shrewsbury*); *m.* 31 Aug. 1899, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin Frederick Rich, D.S.O. (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1944), and has issue (*see* RICH, Bt.).
3*a*●Eleanor Dora, *m.* 3 Jan. 1899, Brig.-Gen. Arthur U. Stockley, C.M.G., late R.A. (who *d.* Jan. 1939), eldest son of Col. G. W. Stockley, R. E.
4*a*●Rosamond Aline, *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1902, Henry Percy Valentine Hickman, Cmdr. R.N. (whom she div. 1915), son of late Major R. J. Hickman, late 60th Rifles. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1916, Capt. Morgan Tindal, R.N., son of Symonds Tindal.
5*a*. Muriel Geraldine, *b.* Aug., *d.* Sept. 1880.
(3) Edward George, late Capt. 29th Regt., *b.* 24 June, 1840; *m.* 25 Oct. 1866, ●Isabel Mary Purdie, dau. of Edgar Carpenter Grantham, of Nova Scotia, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
† Edward George, *b.* 27 June, 1870.
●Violet Boycott.
(1) Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1864, Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles, and *d.* 20 March, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1908.
2. Louisa Diana, *m.* 23 Jan. 1846, Richard Vincent, of Stratford, and *d.* 6 May, 1855.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March, 1841, Rev. George Carter, M.A.; and *d.* 27 Oct. 1846.

Gen. Frederick St. John *m.* 3rdly, 14 Nov. 1821, Caroline, dau. of J. Parsons, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1844, having had by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1869) a son,
6. Welbore William Oliver, *b.* 12 April, 1825; *d.* at Madeira, Nov. 1853.

His Lordship *d.* 5 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE RICHARD, **3rd Viscount Bolingbroke** and **4th Viscount St. John**, *b.* 5 March, 1761; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1783, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Thomas Collins, of Winchester, and by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1803, had issue,

1. HENRY, **4th** Viscount.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1804, Isabella Charlotte Antoinette Sophia, Baroness Hompesch, and by her (who *d.* in 1848) had issue,
2. Ferdinand, *b.* 16 Oct. 1804; *m.* 8 Feb. 1826, Selina Charlotte, dau. of Col. Maurice St. Leger Keatinge, of Narraghmore, co. Kildare, and Lady Martha, his wife, dau. of 8th Earl of Meath. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1865. She *d.* 23 March, 1897, having had issue,
1. Maurice William Ferdinand (Rev.), D.D., M.A. Durham, Canon of Gloucester and sometime Vicar of Kempsford and Rural Dean of Fairford, *b.* 14 Nov. 1827; *m.* 30 June, 1853, Charlotte Lucy Hamilton, dau. of John Dalyell, of Lingo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 28 April, 1902. He *d.* 18 Feb 1914, having had issue,
(1) Henry Percy, formerly Prin. Clerk, Judicial Dept., and Taxing Officer in the House of Lords, *b.* 23 March, 1854; *m.* 12 Oct. 1887, Maud Louisa (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1938), dau. of Hon. Pascoe Charles Glyn (*see* WOLVERTON, B.), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1921, leaving issue,
1*a* † GEOFFREY ROBERT, M.C., late Capt. Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914–18, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1925), Gwendolen Isabel, only child of Herbert Okeden, of Sutton House, Suffolk, and by her has had issue,
1*b*. Ralph Geoffrey Julian, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1917; *d.* 31 May, 1937.
He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Katharine Mary, dau. of late A. S. J. Musgrave, of Abbeylands, Settle, Yorks, and by her has issue,
2*b* † Kenneth Oliver Musgrave, educ. Eton (*Prospect House, Nassau, Bahamas*), *b.* 22 March, 1927.
3*b* † Henry Ferdinand Musgrave, educ. Eton; in Life Guards (114, *High Street, Windsor*); *b.* 5 May, 1928.
1*b*●Antonia Josephine, *b.* 19 Nov. 1933.
He *m.* 3rdly, 1941, ●Mary Violet Handley Mills.
1*a*●Margaret Olivia, *b.* 3 June, 1890; *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, Guy Melvil Gibbs, of Barrow Court, Somerset (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue.
2*a*●Ursula Mary, *b.* 11 Oct. 1891; *m.* 10 July, 1912, Capt. Cyril Francis Hawley, 2nd son of late Sir Henry Michael Hawley, 5th Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 2 Nov. 1914.
(2) Ferdinand John, late Capt. Oxford Yeo., and Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. Surrey Imp. Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900 and in World War I 1914–18, as Major K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 25 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1924, ●Zulmée Marie Thérèse, dau. of late Théophile Lesoing, of Avesnes-le-Comte, France, and *d.* 27 March, 1930.
(1) Aline, twin with her brother Henry, *m.* 11 April, 1883, Robert Ingham Tidswell, of Haresfield Court, co. Glos., and *d.* 29 March, 1884, leaving a dau.

2. John Henry, Major late 92nd Regt., served in Crimea and Indian Mutiny, *b.* 3 Jan. 1829; *m.* 6 April, 1854, Margaret (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1912), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, K.C.B., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1912, having had issue,
(1) Charles Ferdinand, *b.* 12 April, 1855; *d.* 1884.
(2) Normanby Hay, *b.* 21 May, 1857; *d.* 2 Nov. 1913.
(3) Henry Warren, *b.* 13 Aug. 1860; *m.* 30 Nov. 1916, ●Justina Margaret (*Ibstock, Rowplatt Lane, Felbridge, Surrey*), dau. of late Duncan Mackenzie, of Hill View, East Grinstead, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1931, leaving issue,
●Margaret Irene, *b.* 4 July, 1917; *m.* 9 Aug. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Gerald William Francis Matthews, and has issue.
(4) Louis William, *b.* 12 June, 1862; *d.* 12 Oct. 1928.
(5) Frederick George, *b.* 27 July, 1866; *m.* 12 Nov. 1910, ●Edith Constance, dau. of late Claude Wilkin, and widow of James W. Addyman, of Harrogate, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1924.
(6) † Walter Cecil Hompesch (186, *Calle Tucuman, Santiago del Estero, Argentina*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1867; *m.* 3 Jan. 1909, Salome Rodriques, of Santiago del Estero, and by her, who *d.* 1930, has issue,
1*a* † Walter Warren, *b.* 14 Feb. 1921.
1*a*●Lilian Ramona Rosario; *m.* 2 Jan. 1935, Dr. Ernesto Christensen, of Santiago del Estero.
2*a*●Fanny del Valle; *m.* 1938, Dr. Ramon Juarez.
3*a*●Margarita del Carmen; *m.* 1942, Frederick Louis Quade.
4*a*●Rose Pastora.
(7) John Oliver, *b.* 1874; *d.* 1876.
(8) † Edward Archibald (*Buenos Aires, Argentina*), *b.* 7 April, 1876; *m.* 12 July, 1922, ●Clara Esmeralda Magno, and has had issue,
1*a*. George Edward, *b.* 10 Oct. 1923, *d.* 25 Jan. 1925.
1*a*●Zeline Mabel Alice, twin with her brother.
2*a*●Gloria Alida, *b.* 23 Nov. 1924.
(1)●Sophia Rose Bethel.
(2)●Mary Lilian Muriel. } (59, *Devonshire Road, Southampton*).
(3)●Margaret Zeline.

3. Charles Louis, consul for States of New Orleans, *b.* 2 March, 1831; *m.* 1 July, 1875, ●Aglaé, dau. of Alexander de Jora, of Jassy, and *d.* 8 June, 1897, having had issue,
† Alfred Henry Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *m.* 8 March, 1907, ●Catherine, dau. of John Ciolaco, of Jassy, Roumania.

4. Frederic Robert (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1901), entered diplomatic service 1855, Sec. of Embassy at Constantinople 1879–81, Min. Resident in C. America 1881, and to Colombia 1884, Min. Resident at Caracas 1884–8, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to King of Servia 1888–90, Consul Gen. in Servia 1890–92, and Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Berne 1893–1901, when he ret., *b.* 2 March, 1831 (twin with his brother); *m.* 18 April, 1882, ●Isabella Annie (53, *Nassington Road, Hampstead, N.W.*3), dau. of Capt. Hon. James Terence Fitzmaurice, R.N. (*see* ORKNEY E.), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1923, leaving issue,
(1) † Frederick Oliver, D.S.O. (1917), M.C., Lt.-Col. late Royal Signals, formerly 1st Bn. The Royal Scots, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 13 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1923, Dotie (from whom he obtained a div. 1929), eld. dau. of Sydney B. Burney, C.B.E., of 7, Porchester Square, W. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1931, ●Elizabeth, dau. of E. H. Pierce, of Peachland, B.C., and has issue,
† Oliver Peter, *b.* 27 Feb. 1938.
(2) George Ronald, D.S.C., Capt. late R.A.F., *b.* 26 March, 1888; *d. unm.*
(3) † Terence Alexander de St. John, late Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 24 March, 1896; *m.* 1923, Simone Suzanne Marie Anne (who obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of Jean Baptiste Guthmann, of Paris, and has issue,
●Rosemary Anne, *b.* 14 Aug. 1927.

(1)●Violet Rhoda, *m.* 6 Nov. 1914, Lt.-Cmdr. George Thomas Wolfe Perkins, R.N. (ret.) (*Cromwell House, Haresfield, Stonehouse,* Glos.).
(2)●Dorothy Emily Olga (*Pilgrim's Croft, Hollingbourne, Kent*); *m.* 19 July, 1906, Sir Henry Crofton Lowther, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G. (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1939), yst. son of late Rev. Brabazon Lowther, of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(3)●Natalie Edith (*Pilgrim's Croft, Hollingbourne, Kent*).
3. Charles Robert, *b.* 21 Nov. 1807; *m.* 20 April, 1841, Jane, dau. of Thomas Gibson, and *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1844. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1848, Sir Percy Florence Shelley, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 5 Dec. 1889 (*see* SHELLEY ROLLS, Bt.). She *d.s.p.* 24 June, 1899.
1. Isabella, *dec.*
2. Antonia, *dec.*

His Lordship *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **4th Viscount Bolingbroke and 5th Viscount St. John,** *b.* 6 March, 1786: *m.* 3 June, 1812, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Paulet St. John-Mildmay, 3rd Bt., M.P., by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1836) he had issue,

1. HENRY MILDMAY, **5th** Viscount.
2. Spencer Mildmay, *b.* 1822, E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1 Feb. 1842, Dora, only dau. of Capt. Clutterbuck, of the 59th Regt., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1849, having had by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1847) no surviving issue.
1. Maria Louisa, *m.* 11 March, 1839, John Lauriston, 2nd son of Godfrey John Kneller, of Donhead Hall, Wilts, and *d.* 2 June, 1861, leaving issue.
2. Anne Jane Charlotte, *m.* 21 April, 1838, Lawrence Robert Shawe, of the 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* his widow, 24 April, 1881.
3. Isabella, *d.s.p.*
4. Emily Arabella Jane, *m.* 1stly, in June, 1840, William Corbet Smith of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester, who *d.* 9 March, 1847; and 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1852, Frederick Geldart Webbe Horlock, of The Rocks House, Marshfield, Glos., and *d.* in 1855.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY MILDMAY, **5th Viscount Bolingbroke** and **6th Viscount St. John,** D.L., *bapt.* 30 March, 1820; *m.* 5 Jan. 1893, Mary Emily Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1940), dau. of Robert Howard, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1899, having had a son, VERNON HENRY, present Viscount.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, and Viscount Bolingbroke, 7 July, 1712. Baron St. John of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, 2 July, 1716.

Arms—Arg., on a chief gu., two mullets, or. *Crest*—A mount vert thereon a falcon rising or, ducally gorged gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon wings displayed or, ducally gorged gu.; sinister, an eagle wings displayed or, charged on the breast with the Hames. The Hames is a badge of the family of Tregoze, viz.: on an antique shield, rimmed gold, party per pale, arg. and gu., a crescent sa., thereon a label of three points or. *Motto*—Nec quærere, nec spernere honorem.

Seat—Lydiard Park, Swindon, Wilts.

BOLTON.



The Baron Bolton (Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett), of Bolton Castle, co. York, J.P. North Riding, Yorks; *b.* 26 March, 1900; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1944; *m.* 11 June, 1928, Victoria Mary (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1933), eldest dau. of Henry Montagu Villiers, M.V.O. (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has issue,

1 ✝ RICHARD WILLIAM ALGAR, *b.* 11 July, 1929.
2 ✝ Patrick Christopher, *b.* 9 April, 1931.

Lineage—WILLIAM ORDE, of East Orde, Newbiggin, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1638, was descended from SIMON, of East Orde, in the county palatine of Durham, which lands he held *in capite* from the Bishop. By Mary, his wife, he had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, of East Orde, *m.* the dau. of Sir William Selby, of Twizel Castle, and *d.* 1678, leaving issue, 1. William, of East Orde, High Sheriff Northumberland 1711, M.P. for Berwick 1713, *d.s.p.*; and 2. THOMAS, of Felkington. The yr. son,

THOMAS ORDE, of Felkington, co. Durham, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Strother, and sister of Sir William Strother, of Fowberry Tower. She *d.* about 1701. He was *bur.* 21 March, 1737, having had issue, 1. JOHN, of whom presently; and 2. Thomas (Rev.), ancestor of ORDE *of Westwood.* The elder son,

JOHN ORDE, D.L., of Morpeth, and afterwards of East Orde, *m.* 1stly, 1734, Mary, dau. of Edward Ward, of Morpeth and Nunnykirk, and by her (who *d.* 1735) had a son,

1. WILLIAM, ancestor of ORDE *of Nunnykirk.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ralph Marr, of Morpeth, and widow of Rev. William Pye, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1788) had issue,

2. THOMAS, created BARON BOLTON.
3. John (Sir), K.B., Adm. of the White, created a Baronet, 27 July, 1790 (*see* CAMPBELL-ORDE, Bt.).
1. Anne, *d.* 1825.
2. Mary, *m.* Robert Lisle, of Acton House, Northumberland.

He *d.* 1784. His eldest son by his second marriage,

THOMAS ORDE, **1st Baron Bolton,** *b.* 30 Aug. 1740, was Sec. to the Treasury in 1782, and afterwards Sec. to the Duke of Rutland, when Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and was sworn of the Privy Council in that Kingdom. He *m.* 7 April, 1778, Jean Mary Powlett (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1814), natural dau. of 5th Duke of Bolton, on whom His Grace, by his will proved 12 July, 1765, entailed the greater part of his estates, failing the male issue of his brother the 6th Duke. Mr. Orde, having inherited these estates, in right of his wife, on the death *s.p.m.* of the 6th Duke of Bolton 25 Dec. 1794, assumed by sign manual the additional surname and arms of POWLETT, 1795, and was elevated to the Peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, as BARON BOLTON, *of Bolton Castle.* He *d.* 30 July, 1807, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd Baron.
2. Thomas Powlett ORDE-POWLETT, *b.* 16 Oct. 1787; *m* 7 Feb. 1811, Letitia, sister of Stafford O'Brien, of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1843, having by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1859) had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **3rd** Baron.
2. Thomas* (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Wensley, Leyburn, Yorkshire, *b.* 24 Jan 1822; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, co. York. She *d.* 31 March, 1906. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1894, leaving issue,
(1) Thomas Charles, Col. late cmdg. 48th Regtl. District, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849; *m.* 15 Sept. 1886, Harriet Georgiana (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1939), dau. of Rev. Plumer Pott Rooper, of Abbots Ripton, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1926, having had issue,
1*a*. Gladys Harriet Beryl, *b.* 14 March, 1888; *d.* 15 Oct. 1903.
2*a*●Beryl Georgina Louisa (*Tower Wood, near Windermere, Westmorland*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1891; *m.* 14 Sept. 1921, Cmdr. Francis Wharton Darwin, R.N. (ret.) (*United Service Club*), 2nd son of Col. Charles Waring Darwin, C.B., of Elston Hall, Newark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2) Ernest (Rev.), Rector of Wensley, Yorkshire, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 27 July, 1850; *m.* 19 June, 1879, Ann Gertrude (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1934), eldest dau. of Rev. Alexander Hunter, Rector of Tanworth, co. Warwick, and *d.* 7 May, 1926.
(1) Elizabeth Letitia, *m.* 28 Nov. 1877, Capt. James Edward Hunter, late R.N., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1932.
(2) Louisa Rachel, *m.* 18 Jan. 1883, Capt. Charles Michell, late 60th Rifles, of Forcett Park, Yorks, and Glassel, Aberdeenshire. He *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1900. She *d.* 27 Oct. 1921.
(3) Henrietta Maria, *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1888, Rev. Robert B. M. Chancellor, Vicar of Otley, who *d.s.p.* 1890; and 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1893, Rev. Henry Milner Sharples (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1919), late Rector of Fingall, York, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1935, leaving issue.
3. Amias Charles,* of Thorney Hall, Leyburn, Yorks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 April, 1828; *m.* 14 July, 1852, Anne Martha (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1917), only child of Christopher Topham, of Middleham Hall, Yorks, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1899, leaving issue,
(1) Amias Christopher Thomas, of Thorney Hall, Leyburn, and Middleham Hall, Middleham, Yorks, has been Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., Lieut. 1st Bn. Manchester Regt., and Capt. 7th Bn. Yorkshire Regt. during World War I, J.P. for N.R. Yorks, *b.* 7 March, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1886, Alice (who *d.* 1920), dau. of Humphrey Brooke Firman, of Gateforth Hall, Selby; 2ndly, 1920, ●Violet Mary (*Lowood House, Leyburn, Yorks*), elder dau. of late Clervaux Darley Chaytor, J.P., D.L., of Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1945.
(1) Florence Annie Letitia, *m.* 26 Sept. 1883, William Ferrand, D.L., of St. Ives, Bingley, Yorks, and *d.* 23 July, 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 Feb. 1927.
(2) Edith Blanche, *d.* young 1856.
(3)●Amy (*Northenby, East Woodhay, Hants*), *m.* 14 Jan. 1885, Robert Manners Howard Williams, 2nd son of Col. Vincent Williams, of Northenby. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1916, leaving issue.
(4) Letitia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1889, Sir David Edward Durell Barclay, 12th Bt., who *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1918, and *d.* 5 April, 1923.
(5)●Georgina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1897, Sir Henry Allen William Johnson, 4th Bt., C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 10 April, 1944.

The elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Bolton,** *b.* 31 Oct. 1782; *m.* 8 May, 1810, Maria, eldest dau. of 1st Lord Dorchester, K.B., but by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1863) had no issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM HENRY, **3rd Baron Bolton,** D.L., *b.* 24 Feb. 1818; *m.* 12 March, 1844, his cousin, Letitia, yst. dau. of Col. Crawfurd, of Newfield, in Ayrshire, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1882) had issue,

1. WILLIAM THOMAS, **4th** Baron.
2. Henry Robert, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 Sept. 1846; *m.* 2 Aug. 1877, Henrietta Cathcart (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1934), dau. of John Randolphus de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Lancashire (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.), and *d.* 9 Feb. 1915, leaving issue,
1. Kathleen Mary, *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *m.* 16 April, 1902, Sir Leslie Edmund Percy Riggs Falkiner, 7th Bt., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1917.
2●Ivy, *b.* 8 Jan. 1882.
3. Frederick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1849; *d.* 3 July, 1858.
4. Amias Lucien, M.A. Camb., *b.* 7 Aug. 1855; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1905.

* This gentleman and his brother were granted the precedence of a Baron's younger children.

1. Jean Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1866, Col. Hon. A. M. Cathcart, 2nd son of 2nd Earl Cathcart, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1914.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THOMAS, **4th Baron Bolton,** F.S.A., Hon. Col. (late Lt.-Col. cmdg.) Yorkshire (Princess of Wales's Own) Hus. Yeo., K.G.St.J., *b.* 31 Jan. 1845; *m.* 13 Aug. 1868, Lady Agitha Frederica Mary Lumley, who *d.* 22 June, 1919, eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Scarborough, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE ALGAR, **5th** Baron.

1. Agitha Alkenda Brenda, *b.* 29 June; *d.* 3 Nov. 1871.

2. Rhoda Lelia Alice, *b.* 8 June, 1875; *d.* 15 July, 1890

3●Myra Rowena Sibell, C.St.J., *b.* 22 Dec. 1879; *m.* 16 April, 1901, the 5th Marquis of Exeter, K.G., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1922, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM GEORGE ALGAR, **5th Baron Bolton,** Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force Res., formerly Major 4th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., Lieut. Yorks (Princess of Wales's Own) Hus. I.Y. and K.R.R.C., J.P., Lord Lieut. N.R. Yorks 1935–44, M.P. for Richmond Div. N.R. Yorks 1910–18, had Coronation Medal 1937, *b.* 21 Aug. 1869; *m.* 6 June, 1893, Hon. Elizabeth Mary Gibson (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1943), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Ashbourne, and had issue,

1. William Percy, 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 7 April, 1894; *k.* in action 17 May, 1915.

2. NIGEL AMYAS, **6th** and present Baron.

1●Elaine Letitia Algitha, *b.* 20 Feb. 1895; *m.* 19 Sept. 1922, Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert, D.D., Lord Bishop of Norwich, and has issue (*see* POWIS, E.).

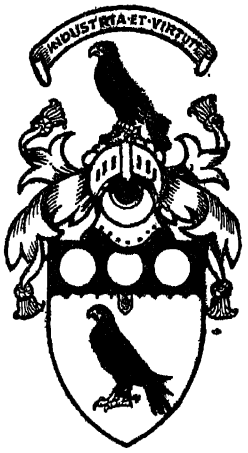
His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1944, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Creation—20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Sa., three swords, in pile, points downwards, arg. pommels and hilts, or; on a canton, of the second, an escocheon of the field, charged with a salmon haurient ppr. *Crest*—A falcon rising or charged on the breast with an estoile, gu., gorged with a ducal coronet, az, and holding in the beak a salmon, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a hind, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose, arg., barbed, vert, seeded, gold; sinister, a Cornish chough, ppr., charged with a rose, as the dexter. *Motto*—Aymez loyaulté.

Seats—Bolton Hall, Leyburn, R.S.O., co. York; Wensley Hall, Leyburn, co. York. *Club*—Flyfishers'.

BOLTON.



Sir Ian Frederick Cheney Bolton, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1946), of West Plean, co. Stirling, J.P., and D.L. (co. Stirling); Chartered Accountant, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War I (despatches); Mem. Brit. Transport Commission; Pres. of Boy Scouts of Scotland; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage—JOSEPH BOLTON, of Wilmslow, Cheshire, officer in the Hanoverian Legion, was father of Joseph Cheney Bolton, of Carbrook, Stirlingshire, *b.* 6 Nov. 1819; *m.* 25 April, 1850, Emma (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1871), dau. of Samuel Higginbotham and had with other issue,

EDWIN (Sir), created a Baronet 1927.

Mr. Joseph C. Bolton *d.* 14 March, 1901. His 4th son,

Sir Edwin Bolton, 1st Bt., M.B.E., Convenor of Stirlingshire 1919–28, and Vice-Lieut. from 1926; Chm. T.A. Assoc., late Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 28 March, 1858, created a Baronet 25 Jan. 1927; *m.* 12 April, 1888, Elinor Elizabeth, (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1944), eldest dau. of Sir John H. N. Graham, 1st Bt., of Larbert, and had issue,

1. IAN FREDERICK CHENEY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2. Edwin Graham, *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *d.* 10 Dec. 1920.

1●Mona Graham.

2●Florence Marjorie, *m.* 20 July, 1916, Alexander Fleming Campbell, yst. son of Alexander F. Campbell, of Dromore Lodge, co. Down. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1946.

Sir Edwin *d.* 7 Oct. 1931, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1927.

Arms—Arg., a falcon close sa., armed, jessed and belled or, on a chief engrailed of the second three besants. *Crest*—A falcon as in the arms. *Motto*—Industria et Virtute.

Seat—West Plean, Stirlingshire. Scotland. *Clubs*—New (Edin.); Western (Glasgow); County Club (Stirling).

BONHAM.



Sir Antony Lionel Thomas Bonham, 4th Bt., Capt. Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II; *b.* 21 Oct. 1916; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 19 Feb. 1944, ●Felicity, only dau. of Col. Frank Lionel Pardoe, D.S.O., of Bartonbury, Cirencester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1♦ GEORGE MARTIN ANTONY, *b.* 18 Feb. 1945.

2♦Simon Philip, *b.* 5 April, 1947.

Lineage—CAPTAIN SAMUEL BONHAM, of Orsett House, Essex, *b.* 1677 (descended from George Bonham, of Stanway Hall, Essex, who was great-grandson of Sir Thomas Bonham, Kt. of Stanway Hall, Sheriff of Essex and Herts in 1520 and 1526); *m.* 9 Feb. 1713, Jane, eldest dau. of Andrew Pinson, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1745, leaving, with other issue,

SAMUEL BONHAM, of Great Warley Place, Essex, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of O. Richardson, of London, merchant, and niece of Sir G. Richardson, Bt. She *d.* 24 July, 1807. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1821, leaving (with other issue) three sons,

1. Pinson, of Great Warley Place, aforesaid, General in the army, and for many years Gov. of Surinam, *b.* 1762; *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Bathwaite Skeete, Pres. of Barbadoes, and *d.* 19 April, 1855, leaving issue.

2. Henry, of Titness Park, Berks, and of Portland Place, M.P. for Rye; *m.* 8 Dec. 1802, Charlotte Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 Oct., 1878), dau. of Rev. James Morrice, of Betteshanger, Kent, and *d.* 9 April, 1830, leaving issue.

3. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

CAPT. GEORGE BONHAM, H.E.I.C.M.S., *m.* 1stly, 18 March, 1797, Paulina, dau. and co-heir of William Lushington. This marriage was dis. by Act of Parliament June, 1802. By her he had a son, George William, Major, H.E.I.C.S. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1802, Isabella Baines (who *d.* 18 June, 1852), dau. of Robert Woodgate, of Dedham, Essex, and sister of Col. William Woodgate, C.B. He perished in a typhoon in the China seas, in 1810, when in command of the *True Briton*, East Indiaman, leaving issue,

SAMUEL GEORGE (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Isabella Charlotte, *m.* Ferdinand, Count d'Oultremont, of the Kingdom of Belgium.

Sir Samuel George Bonham, 1st Bt., K.C.B., *b.* 7 Sept. 1803. He was for nearly ten years Gov. of Prince of Wales's Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and became, in 1847, Gov. and C.-in-C., Hong Kong, and H.M.'s Plenipotentiary and Chief Supt. of British trade in China, from which appointments he retired in 1853. He was made a K.C.B. in 1850, and was created a baronet 27 Nov. 1852. He *m.* 16 June, 1846, Ellen Emelia, eldest dau. of Thomas Barnard, sometime in the Civil Service of the East India Company, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1859) had issue,

GEORGE FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Samuel *d.* 8 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Francis Bonham, 2nd Bt., J.P., M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847, served in Diplomatic Service 1869–90, was Sec. of Legation at Lisbon 1885-90, and The Hague 1890–3, Sec. of Embassy at Madrid 1893–7, and Rome 1897–9; Envoy Extr. and Min. Plen. at Belgrade 1900–3, and at Berne 1905–9; *m.* 23 Aug. 1871, Louisa (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1923), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Buchanan, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and had issue,

1. George Lionel, Major Gren. Guards, staff officer to the Macedonian Gendarmerie 1907–9, Col. of Turkish Gendarmerie, Smyrna 1909–10, *b.* 6 Aug. 1873; *m.* 11 June, 1898, Amy (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1910), dau. of Capt. Henry Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Woodstock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1910.

2. ERIC HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. Cecil Maurice, *b.* 7 Aug. 1887; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1908.

1. Edith Florence, C.B.E. (1918), G.C.St.J., *b.* 12 Jan. 1877; *m.* 27 March, 1900, Sir Evelyn Mountstuart Grant Duff, K.C.M.G., late Envoy Extr. and Min. Plen. at Berne 1913–16, 2nd son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, G.C.S.I. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 May, 1937. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1926.

2.●Lilian Frances, *b.* 23 May, 1883; *m.* 26 June, 1911, George Jardine Kidston, C.M.G., late H.M. Diplomatic Service (*Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wilts; Travellers' and Conservative Clubs*), 2nd son of late George J. Kidston, of Finlayson, co. Renfrew, and has issue.

3●Evelyn Mary, a nun, *b.* 2 July, 1885.

Sir George *d.* 31 July, 1927, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Eric Henry Bonham, 3rd Bt., C.V.O., J.P. co. Surrey, Major late Royal Scots Greys, extra equerry to H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT 1909, equerry 1911, and was Comptroller of the Household 1913–26, formerly hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service 1898–99; served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Chevalier Legion of Honour: created M.V.O. 19 Oct. 1912, and C.V.O. 29 July, 1926; *b.* 3 July, 1875; *m.* 23 May, 1910, ●Ethel (*Crudwell, Malmesbury, Wilts.*), ygr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. L. R. Seymour (*see* HEETFORD, M.), and had issue,

ANTHONY LIONEL THOMAS (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 10 July, 1914, *m.* 1 June, 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Brian Richard Curling, R.N.V.R., (*Warren Cottage, Frensham, Surrey*), elder son of Brig.-Gen. Brian James Curling, D.S.O.; of Vernon Hill House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants, and has issue.

Sir Eric *d.* 14 Nov. 1937, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—27 Nov. 1852.

Arms—Sa., a chevron nebulée between three crosses patée, fitchée at the foot arg., on a canton of the last a squirrel sejant, gu. *Crest*—A mermaid, holding in the dexter hand a wreath of coral, and in the sinister, a mirror, ppr. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Residence—Crudwell, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Club*—Cavalry.

BONSOR.



Sir Reginald Bonsor, 2nd Bt., of Kingswood, Epsom, Surrey, J.P. Bucks, High Sheriff 1940–41; Major late Surrey Yeo. (T.F.), served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 30 July, 1914, ●Nancy Frances, dau. of Col. Arthur M. Walrond, and niece of 1st Baron Waleran, and has issue,

1 ǂ Bryan Cosmo, M.C., Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Fairway, Swinley Road, Ascot, Berks; Boodle's and Bachelors' Clubs*); *b.* 27 Sept., 1916; *m.* 7 March, 1942, ●Elizabeth, dau. of A. V. Hambro, M.P., of Milton Abbas, Dorset (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,
1 ǂ Nicolas Cosmo, *b.* 9 Dec. 1942.
2 ǂ Angus Richard, *b.* 3 Feb 1947.
2 ǂ David Victor, M.C., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 7 March, 1918; *m.* 14 July, 1945, ●Sheila, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Miles W. A. P. Graham, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., of The Manor, Oxton, Nottingham, and has issue,
●Caroline Sheila, *b.* 23 July, 1946.
1●Daphne Marion; *m.* 25 May, 1944, F/O. Clyde Euan Miles Graham, R.A.F., only son of Major-Gen. Sir Miles W. A. P. Graham, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., of The Manor, Oxton, Nottingham. He *d.* on active service, Sept. 1944.

Lineage—Joseph Bonsor, of Polesden Lacey, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* at Bollam, Clarborough, Notts, 9 Jan. 1768; *m.* 19 March, 1796, Jane, 2nd dau. of Anthony Hartshorne, of Moorgate, Clarborough, Notts, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1835. His only son,
Joseph Bonsor, of Polesden Lacey, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* 15 Aug. 1807; *m.* 14 July, 1836, Eliza Denne, dau. of Major Orme. She *d.* 5 March, 1909. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1873, having had, with other issue, a son,
Sir Henry Cosmo Orme Bonsor, 1st Bt., J.P., D.L. co. Surrey, formerly County Alderman, M.P. for N.E. Surrey 1885–1900, one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London, Chm. of Income Tax Commn. for the City 1886–1925, *b.* 2 Sept. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1872, Emily Gertrude (who *d.* 18 July, 1882), dau. of James Fellowes, of Kingston, Dorset (*see* De Ramsey, B.), and by her had issue,
1. Malcolm Cosmo, Capt. Norfolk Yeo., *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *m.* 6 Dec. 1906, ●Sybil Henrietta (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1920, Mervyn Adrian Touchet Ridley, M.C., late Lieut. Gren. Guards (*see* Ridley, V.)), 2nd dau. of late Charles Robert Kennet Fergusson, late Capt. Cameron Highlanders, of The Hill, Creetown, Kirkcudbrightshire. He was *k.* in action 10 March, 1918.
2. Reginald (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
3. Robert Cecil, M.C., served in World War I 1914–19 as Lieut. Welsh Guards, *b.* 20 Nov. 1880; *m.* 25 Nov. 1922, ●Eugenie Constance Pattinson, and *d.* 3 March, 1932, leaving issue,
ǂ Michael Cosmo, *b.* 10 May, 1926.
●Ann Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1923.
4 ǂ Arthur Charles, D.L. co. London, a Mem. of Westminster City Council, Major late W. Kent Yeo. (T.F.) (52, *Eaton Square, S.W.1*; *Regal Lodge, Kentford, nr. Newmarket*), *b.* 13 July, 1882.
1●Edith Gertrude (*The Hyde, nr. Luton, Beds*), *m.* 1896, Henry Charles Thomas Hambro, J.P., and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1933.
2. Mary Emily, *m.* 9 Oct. 1900, Sir Edward Hall Alderson, K.C.B., K.B.E. (*The Hall, Tunstall, Suffolk*), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1935, leaving issue.
3●Muriel Mary, *m.* 23 Nov. 1911, Gen. Sir Reginald John Thoroton Hildyard, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal West Kent Regt. (*South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex*), yst. son of late Gen. Sir Henry Hildyard, G.C.B., and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
4●Ethel.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1886, Mabel Grace (who *d.* 11 April, 1944), yr. dau. of James Brand, J.P., of Sanderstead Court, Croydon, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1929, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1925.
Arms—Per fesse az. and arg. a pale counterchanged, three lions' heads erased or, on a chief also or, three roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A wolf passant sa. collared and chained gold, resting the dexter forepaw on a rose, as in the arms. *Motto*—Omne bonum Dei donum.
Seat—Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard. *Clubs*—White's; Bachelors'; Turf.

BOORD.



Sir Richard William Boord, 3rd Bt., of Wakehurst Place, Sussex, formerly S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1907; *s.* his uncle 1928; *m.* 1stly, 9 March, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944; she *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1945, Brig. Thomas Smith, C.B.E., R.A., who *d.* 1947), Yvonne Swingler, only dau. of J. A. Hubert Bird, of 61, Melbury Court, W.8, and has issue,

1 ǂ Nicolas John Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1936.
2 ǂ Antony Andrew, *b.* 21 May, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1944, ●Ethel El Marie, dau. of H. Moline, of Thief River Falls, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Lineage—Robert Bourde of Batcombe, Somerset, was among those who paid a lay subsidy of three shillings, 1 Edward III (1327). In 1341, John Borde received a grant of twenty shillings yearly "pro bono servitio," secured on the Manor of Batcombe from Walter de Monyton, Abbot of Glastonbury (Arundel MS. 2 f. 6). In 7 Henry VI (1429) William Borde of Batcombe granted certain lands at Ilchester to the almshouses there, where the deeds may still be seen. In 22 Henry VI (1444) William Borde was Escheator of Oxfordshire and Berkshire. The recorded pedigree of this family in the College of Arms begins with
Richard Boord, of Batcombe, Somerset (*d.* 30 March, 1630), who was father of
Robert Boord, of Batcombe, *m.* 20 Dec. 1595, Anne, dau. of Alderman Biggs, of Bristol and Bath. He *d.* about 1640, leaving, with other issue,
A 2nd son,
William Boord, of Batcombe, *b.* 1601; *m.* 22 April, 1630, Hester, yst. dau. of John Bond, of Lutton, Dorset (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Bond *of Creech Grange*), sister to Denis Bond, M.P., one of the Council of State 1648–52, and 5th in descent from Sir John Hody, Chief Justice of England in 1440. She was *bur.* in Batcombe Church, 2 Aug. 1680. He was *bur.* there 12 April, 1687, leaving, with three daus, issue,
1. John, LL.D., Senior Fell. of Trin. Hall, Camb, and Regius Prof. of Law there 1673–84, *b.* 1633; *d. unm.* and was *bur.* 23 Nov. 1684.
2. Samuel, of whom presently.
3. James, of New Brentford, Middlesex, *b.* 1639; *d.* 1700, having had issue, a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* Rev. Samuel Packer, Vicar of New Brentford.
The 2nd son,
Samuel Boord, of Batcombe, *b.* 1635; *m.* Joan Pitman, of Milborne Port, Dorset. She was *bur.* 20 Feb. 1712. He was *bur.* in Batcombe Church, 30 Jan. 1713, leaving, with other issue,
1. Richard, *bapt.* 4 Aug. 1675, devisee of his father's lands; *d.* 1730, leaving by his wife Sarah, three sons and three daus. His male line is extinct.
2. Samuel, of whom presently.
The 2nd son,
Samuel Boord, of Batcombe, *b.* 26 Aug. 1690; *m.* 9 May, 1717, Ann, dau. of Thos. Adams, of Poyntington, near Sherborne, Dorset. She *d.* 12 Aug. 1775. He was *bur.* in Batcombe Church, 7 April, 1769, having had issue, of whom,
The 4th son,
Samuel Boord, of Batcombe, *bapt.* 15 Nov. 1722; *m.* 21 July, 1760, Sarah (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1807), dau. of John Boord, of Batcombe. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1801 (both *bur.* in Batcombe Church), leaving, with other issue,
A 2nd son,
Samuel Boord, of Kingsdown, co. Glos., and of Bristol, *b.* 31 Oct. 1764; *m.* 22 Nov. 1796, Ann, dau. of Edward Savage, of Netley, Salop. She *d.* 13 Aug. 1833. He *d.* 2 May, 1824, leaving, with other issue,
A 3rd son,
Joseph Boord, of Harefield Grove, Uxbridge, J.P. Bucks, *b.* 15 July, 1804; *m.* 1stly 12 Oct. 1837, Mary Ann (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1852), dau. of Thomas Newstead, of Dunham, Notts, and had issue,
1. (Thomas) William (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Edward Henry, *b.* 27 Dec. 1846; *d.* 14 May, 1925.
3. Arthur Charles, *b.* 23 Feb. 1852; *d.* young.
1. Mary Maude, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845; *m.* 9 March, 1872, Capt. Thos. D'Almaine Mackinlay, 5th Fus., who *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1872. She *d.* 27 April, 1899.
2. Kate, *b.* 3 June, 1849; *d.* young.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1855, Frances Hester (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1927), dau. of Thomas Golding Cocke, of Chapel, Essex, by whom he had further issue,
4. Francis Joseph, *b.* 1864; *d. unm.* 1888.
5●Oscar Philip, late of Northwick Grange, Worcester, Capt. late 6th Bn. 1st Garrison Bn. Devonshire Regt. (*Elcot Park Hotel, Kintbury, Berks; Conservative Club*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *m.* 5 Jan. 1898, ●Amy Louisa, dau. of Albert Harris, and has issue,
1●Oscar Leslie, M.C., Lt.-Col. 10th Royal Hus.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1898; *m.* 20 Sept. 1939, ●Julia Mary, elder dau. of Major Geoffrey Huth, of Wans Dyke End, Ham, Marlborough, Wilts, and has issue,
(1)●Gerald John William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1943.
(1)●Veronica Mary, *b.* 16 April, 1941.
(2)●Rosemary Ann, *b.* 22 Oct. 1946.
2●Victor Francis, late Capt. R.A.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1900; *m.* ●Gwendoline Alice (Ann), dau. of A. D. Tyler, of Worcester.
3●Sydney John Savage, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 29 April, 1904; *m.* ●Mary Ethel Margaret, dau. of Sydney Arthur Monckton Copeman, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., and has issue,
(1)●Mary Patricia, *b.* 17 Aug. 1931.
(2)●Margaret D'Almaine, *b.* 10 July, 1934.
6●Walter Bertram, *b.* 9 April, 1870.
3●Eva Jessie.
4. Hester Brenda, *m.* 8 Sept. 1888, Arthur Palliser, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1905, leaving issue.
5●Mabel Gertrude (*The Mound, Kintbury, Berks*), *m.* 15 Aug. 1901,

Charles David Bowen, of Titcombe Manor, Kintbury, Berks, son of Sir Charles Bowen, K.C.M.G. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1939.

6●Hilda Edith.

Mr. Joseph Boord *d.* 14 Dec. 1875. His eldest son,

Sir (Thomas) William Boord, 1st Bt., of Wakehurst Place, Sussex, J.P.; F.S.A.; Capt. (ret.) 1st Vol. Bn., K.R.R.C., V.D.; M.P. for the Borough of Greenwich 1873–95; *b.* 14 July, 1838; created a Baronet 18 Feb. 1896; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Margaret D'Almaine (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1918), elder dau. of Thomas George Mackinlay, F.S.A, by Katherine, his wife, only dau. of Dr. Andrew Ure, F.R.S., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Harry Percy, of Batcombe, Somerset, M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., *b.* 10 April, 1868; *d.* 22 Dec. 1923.
3. Alexander Edgar, of Batcombe, Somerset, *b.* 13 Feb. 1872; *m* 31 Oct. 1901, Coralie Mary (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1936), yst. dau. of late Herman Hoskier, of Hayes, Kent, and *d.* 6 June, 1925, leaving issue,
   1. RICHARD WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
   1●Ellinor Mary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1902; *m.* 5 Sept. 1931, Lt.-Col. Roland St. George Tristram Harper, R.A., M.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxford (*Kermincham Lodge, nr. Holmes Chapel, Cheshire*), only son of Lt.-Col. Tristram Harper, of Hascombe, Surrey, and has issue.
   2●Helen Margaret, *b.* 15 April, 1904.
   3●Sybil Katherine, *b.* 14 Jan. 1906.
   1. Mary Lilian *m.* 30 Sept. 1897, Capt. Warren Frederick Caborne, C.B., R.D., R.N.R. (who *d.* 14 June, 1924), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1937, leaving issue.
   2. Ethel Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1899, Sydney Arthur Monckton Copeman, M.A., M.D. Camb., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., K.G.St.J., of Flat 6, 8, King's Gardens, Hove (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 April, 1944, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 2 May, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Arthur Boord, 2nd Bt., F.R.G.S., *b.* 24 May, 1862, and *d. unm.* 26 May, 1928, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—18 Feb. 1896.

Arms—Per fesse az. and gu., a goat's head erased within an orle of eight martlets, arg. *Crest*—A goat arg. guttée de poix, resting the dexter leg on an escocheon gu. charged with a martlet of the first. *Motto*—Virtute et industria.

Residence—2, Maids of Honour Row, The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

BOOTH.



Sir Alfred Allen Booth, 1st Bt., of Allerton Beeches, in the City of Liverpool, Dir. of Alfred Booth and Co., sometime Chm. and Dir. Cunard Line; *b.* 17 Sept. 1872; educ. Harrow and King's Coll. Camb., M.A., Hon. LL.D. Liverpool. He was created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1916. He *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1903, Mary Blake (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1924), only child of Edmund Dwight, of New York, and Mary Flanagan, his wife, dau. of Commodore Homer Crane Blake, U.S. Navy, and has issue,

1 ♦ PHILIP (22, *East 78th Street, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1907; *m.* 22 Aug. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Stella Fenton Wood, dau. of late I. J. Gerr, of Vredefort, South Africa, and New York.

2 ♦ Edmund (*Hardwicke House, Ham Common, Surrey*), *b.* 29 May, 1908; *m.* 28 July, 1933, ●Henrietta Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ♦ Anthony Edmund, *b.* 20 April, 1934.
2 ♦ Martin Butler, *b.* 18 Dec. 1936.
3 ♦ Philip Addis, *b.* 28 Jan. 1946.

1●Mary Rachel, *b.* 22 Feb. 1939.

1●Sylvia Emily, *b.* 23 May, 1905; *m.* 30 April, 1927, Ivan Amis, yr. son of Henry Amis, of 28, Thornton Way e, N.W.11, has issue.nd

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1925, Margaret Lucy (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1943), dau. of late Charles Edward Brightwen, of Scarborough.

Lineage—THOMAS BOOTH, of Toxteth Lodge, Liverpool, *b.* at Orford, near Warrington, 15 May, 1749; *m.* 1784, Esther (who *d.* 1826), dau. of James Noble, of Lancaster, and by her had, with other issue,

1. Henry, railway projector and corn merchant at Liverpool, was Sec. and Treas. of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway 1826–46, first Sec. of the London and North Western Railway 1846–8, and Dir. of the London and North Western Railway 1848–59, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1869.
2. James, C.B., Counsel to the Speaker of the House of Commons 1839, and Sec. of the Board of Trade 1856–65, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1880.
3. CHARLES, of whom presently.

He *d.* 1832; his yst. son,

CHARLES BOOTH, of Liverpool, *b.* 2 July, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1829, Emily, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1853) had, with other issue,

1. ALFRED, of whom presently.
2. Charles (Rt. Hon.), P.C., F.R.S., Hon. D.Sc. Camb., Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, and LL.D. Liverpool, Pres. Royal Statistical Soc. 1892–4, partner in the firm of Alfred Booth and Co., of Liverpool, 1862–1916, Chm. of Booth Steamship Co. till 1912, Mem. of Royal Commission on Aged Poor 1893, of Tariff Commission 1903–4, *b.* 30 March, 1840; *m.* 29 April, 1871, Mary (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1939), only dau. of Charles Zachary Macaulay, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1916, having had issue,
   1●Thomas Macaulay, D.S.O., J.P. for Leicestershire 1932, a Dir. of Alfred Booth and Co.; Col. late Gordon Highlanders, Bde.-Major 174th Inf. Brigade, B.E.F. 1914–16, and cmdg. 7th Bn. Gordon Highlanders 1916; Assist. Mil. Attaché 1917; Officer of Order of the Crown of Belgium; served in S. African War 1900–2 (medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O. 1916, with bar 1917) (*The Meadows, Thringstone, Leicester*), *b.* 10 April, 1874; *m.* 21 June, 1902, ●Elizabeth Alice, dau. of Capt. William Powell, and has issue.
   2●George Macaulay, a Dir of the Bank of England, a Lieut. for the City of London, High Sheriff 1936, has Legion of Honour (*Flat 16, 7, Prince's Gate, S.W.7; Funtington Lodge, near Chichester*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1877; *m.* 6 Oct. 1906, ●Margaret, 2nd dau. of Daniel Meinertzhagen, of Brockwood Park, Hants, and has issue.
   3●Charles Zachary Macaulay, late Dir. of Alfred Booth and Co. (*Chitterman, Ulverscroft, Leicester*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 30 July, 1919, ●Mary Honora, only dau. of late Stephen Edward Spring Rice, C.B. (*see* MONTEAGLE, B.), and has issue,
   ●James Charles Macaulay, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II (Croix de Guerre); *b.* 9 July, 1921.
   ●Cecilia Frances, *b.* 17 March, 1924.
   1●Antonia Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1899, Hon. Sir Malcolm Martin Macnaghten, K.B.E., K.C., 4th son of Baron Macnaghten, and has issue (*see* MACNAGHTEN, Bt.).
   2. Paulina Mary, *d.* young, March, 1876.
   3●Margaret Paulina, *m.* Aug. 1906, William Thackeray Denis Ritchie, son of late Sir Richmond Thackeray Ritchie, K.C.B., and has issue.
   4●Mary Imogen, *m.* 8 Aug. 1912, Col. Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., Leicester Yeo., A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, Chm. Southern Rly. Co.; a Dir. Glyn Mills and Co., Bankers (*Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Glaston House, Uppingham; Turf Club and M.C.C.*), and has issue.
   1. Anna, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1857, Philip Henry Holt, of Liverpool. She *d.* 9 March, 1899. He *d.* 1914.
   2. Hester Emily, *b.* 1842; *d. unm.* 1906.

Mr. Charles Booth *d.* 2 Feb. 1860. His eldest son,

ALFRED BOOTH, of 46, Ullet Road, Liverpool, J.P., *b.* 3 Sept. 1834; *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, Lydia Allen (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1923), dau. of Benjamin Franklin Butler, of New York, sometime Attorney-Gen. of the United States, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,

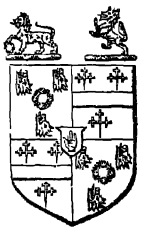
1. Charles, Hon. Capt. R.N.R., Chm. of Alfred Booth and Co., Ltd., and of Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., from 1912, Chm. of the Midland Railway 1919–22, a Dir. of London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co. and of Martin's Bank, Ltd., Mem. of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, *b.* 27 Oct. 1868; *m.* 2 Oct. 1895, ●Grace Bryson (5, *Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool*), dau. of John Wells, of New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1938, leaving issue,
   1●Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1926, Grace Susan Lockhart (who obtained a div. 1937), eldest dau. of S. J. Lawry, of Hillside, Plympton, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1937, ●Bertha Flora Ann, eldest dau. of E. Snelgrove, of Mavis House, Sunningwell Road, Oxford.
   2●John Wells, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (Emerg. List), *b.* 19 May, 1903; *m.* 20 April, 1929, Agnes Margaret, 2nd dau. of S. J. Lawry, of Hillside, Plympton, and has issue.
   3. Alfred, *b.* 23 May, 1906; *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1932.
   4●Charles, assumed by Deed Poll, 20 March, 1931, the name of CHARLES ENFIELD BOOTH, in lieu of CHARLES BOOTH, *b.* 21 Jan. 1910.
   5●Thomas Lawrence, *b.* 3 April, 1914.
   1●Lydia Grace, *b.* 25 Sept. 1899.
2. ALFRED ALLEN (Sir), created a Baronet.
   1●Mabel.
   2●Hester Emily (26, *Wendover Court, N.W.2*), *m.* 21 Dec. 1893, Alfred Hughes, late Prof. in Birmingham Univ., and has issue. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1939.
   3●Constance Lydia Allen, *m.* 21 Dec. 1904, Godfrey Isaac Howard Lloyd, of Old Pound Cottage, Chobham, Surrey, late Prof. in Toronto Univ., and has issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1939.
   4●Harriet Anna (*The Grey House, Boars Hill, Oxford*), *m.* 11 Nov. 1909, Arthur Gregory Whitting, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1937.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 24 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Per pale and per chevron, arg. erm. and sa. in chief two boars' heads erased and erect of the last and in base a like boar's head of the first. *Crest*—A rose gu., barbed, seeded and encircled by two olive branches ppr., thereon a lion passant arg. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Residence—Barton Hatch, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Clubs*—Reform; Alpine; Lansdowne.

GORE-BOOTH.



Sir Michael Savile Gore-Booth, 7th Bt., of Lissadill, co. Sligo, *b.* 24 July, 1908; *s.* his father 1944.

Lineage—SIR FRANCIS GORE, Kt., of Artarman, co. Sligo (4th son of Sir Paul Gore, Bt., of Manor Gore, and brother of Sir Arthur Gore, ancestor of the Earls of Arran), *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Robert Parke, of Newtown, co. Leitrim, and *d.* Feb. 1713, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Percy Gethin) with other issue, an eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GORE, Kt., of Newtown, *m.* Feb. 1678, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Kt., of Sutton, co. Dublin. She *d.* 1 March, 1735. He *d.* Dec. 1705, having had, with seven sons, four daus. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

NATHANIEL GORE, of Artarman and of Newtown Gore, *b.* 1692; *m* 25 July, 1711, Lettice, only dau. and heiress of Humphry Booth, of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daus., of whom the elder son,

Sir Booth Gore, 1st Bt., of Lissadill, co. Sligo, was created a Baronet of Ireland 30 Aug. 1760. Sir Booth *m.* 23 Dec. 1743, Emily, dau. of Brabazon Newcomen, of the co. Carlow, by whom he had two sons and a dau. She *d.* Nov. 1778. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1773, and was *s.* by the elder,

Sir Booth Gore, 2nd Bt., of Lissadill, co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, Bucks, at whose death, *unm.* 17 June, 1804, the title devolved upon his only brother,

Sir Robert Newcomen Gore-Booth, 3rd Bt., who assumed, by sign manual, 30 Aug. 1804, the additional surname and arms of BOOTH. This gentleman *m.* 19 Nov. 1804, Hannah, dau. of Henry Irwin, of Streamstown, co. Sligo, by Anne Stewart, his wife, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Henry, late Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 11 April, 1809; *m.* 8 May, 1834, Isabella (who *d.* 23 June, 1897), 2nd dau. of James Smith, of Jordanhill, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 25 July, 1881, having had, with other issue,
   1. Robert Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1838; *d.* 23 April, 1916.
   2. James, Col. late R.E., *b.* 22 Sept. 1840; *m.* 20 July, 1870, Louisa Charlotte (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1926), dau. of Henry Trench, of Cangort Park (*see* ASHTOWN, B.), and *d.* 15 Oct. 1913, having had issue,
      (1) Douglas Bloomfield, Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt., *b.* 15 Nov. 1875; *d.* on active service in Natal 19 Jan. 1900.
      (1)●Georgiana Isabella Susan (*Loveday's House, Painswick, Gloucestershire*), *m.* 25 Aug. 1898, Frederick St. J. Gore (*see* GORE Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1903.
      (2)●Ethel Norah (*St. Margaret's, Wokingham, Berks*).
   1. Joanna Arabella, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1940.
1. Anne, *m.* 7 Dec. 1829, Robert, 6th Earl of Kingston, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1869. She *d.* June 14, 1883.

Sir Robert *d.* 23 Oct. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Gore-Booth, 4th Bt., M.P. and Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for co. Sligo, *b.* 25 Aug. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 23 March, 1827, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Robert Edward, 1st Viscount Lorton. She *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1828. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Caroline Susan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Goold, of Dublin, a Master in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1855) had issue. Sir Robert *d.* 21 Dec. 1876. His only surviving son,

Sir Henry William Gore-Booth, 5th Bt., of Lissadill, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 1 July, 1843; *m.* 29 April, 1867, Georgina Mary (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1927), only dau. of Col. Charles John Hill, of Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, and niece of Richard George, 9th Earl of Scarborough, and had with other issue,

1. JOSSLYN AUGUSTUS RICHARD (Sir), **6th Bt.**

2 ♦ Mordaunt, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford (11, *The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 5 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1906, ●Evelyn, dau. of Robert Stanley Scholfield, of Sandhall, Howden, E.R. Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 ♦ Paul Henry, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Coun. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service (8, *Highbury Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), *b.* 3 Feb. 1909; *m.* 21 Sept. 1940, ●Patricia Mary, only dau. of Montague Ellerton, of Adelaide, S. Australia and Yokohama, Japan, and has issue,
   (1) ♦ David Alwyn, *b.* 15 May, 1943.
   (2) ♦ Christopher Hugh (twin), *b.* 15 May, 1943.
   (1)●Celia Mary, *b.* 6 Jan. 1946.

2 ♦ Colum Robert, *b.* 26 June, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Joan Yvonne Ballard, adopted dau. of the Rev. C. W. Chastel de Boinville. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1947, ●Mary, elder dau. of Edward Paget Scholfield, of Sandhall, Howden, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Angela Georgina, *b.* 12 April, 1911; *d.* 1 Jan. 1912.

1. Constance Georgine, M.P. St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1918–21, for Dublin City, Parliament of S. Ireland 1921–2, re-elected for Irish Free State 1923, the first woman elected to Parliament; *m.* 29 Sept. 1900, Casimir Dunin de Markievicz, of Zyvotovka, Staro Zyvotov, Poland (*see Golden Book of Russian Nobility*), and *d.* 15 July, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1932.

2●Mabel Olive (*Ardtarmon, Dartmouth Road, Paignton*), *m.* 1 Dec. 1900, Charles Percival Foster, late 2nd Dragoons, son of John Foster, of Coombe Park, Whitchurch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FOSTER *of Hornby Castle*), and has issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1946.

Sir Henry *d.* 13 Jan. 1900, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Josslyn Augustus Richard Gore-Booth, 6th Bt., D.L., J.P., *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *m.* 12 June, 1907, ●Mary Sibell (*Lissadill, co. Sligo*), dau. of Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange-Malone, Rector of Dalton Holme, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. MICHAEL SAVILE (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
2. Hugh, M.A. Oxford, Lieut. Royal Irish Fus., served in World War II; *b.* 6 June, 1910; *k.* in action at Leros, 12 Nov. 1943.
3. Brian, served in World War II (R.N.); *b.* 23 Dec. 1912; *k.* in action while serving in *H.M.S. Exmouth*, 21 Jan. 1940.
4 ♦ ANGUS JOSSLYN, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive*, *b.* 25 June, 1920.

1●Bridget Mary.
2●Rosaleen Rachel.
3●Aideen Joyce.
4●Gabrielle Maeve.

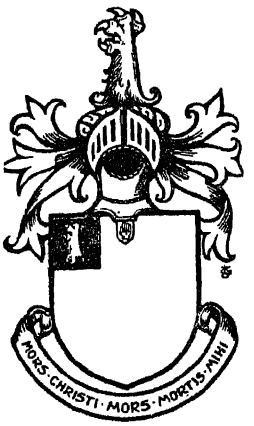
Sir Josslyn *d.* 14 March, 1944, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 30 Aug. 1760.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chaplet of roses, ppr., between three boars' heads, erect and erased pean; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three cross crosslets, fitchée, or. *Crests*—**1st**, a lion, passant, pean, the dexter forepaw resting on a chaplet as in the arms; 2nd, a wolf, rampant, arg., ducally gorged, or. *Mottoes*—Genti æquus utrique. Above the Booth crest—Quod ero spero. Above the Gore crest—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Lissadill, co. Sligo.

BOOTHBY.



Sir Seymour William Brooke Boothby, 14th Bt., of Broadlow Ash, co. Derby; *b.* posthumously, 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* his brother 1935; *m.* 30 Oct. 1906, ●Clara Margaret, dau. of late Robert Arthur Valpy, and has issue,

♦ HUGO ROBERT BROOKE, T/Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; (*Fontygany Farm, Rhoose, Glamorgan; Travellers' and Country* (*Cardiff*) *Clubs*); *b.* 10 Aug. 1907; *m.* 11 June, 1938, ●Evelyn Ann, only dau of Herbert Charles Richards Homfray, of Penllyn Castle, Glamorgan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Penelope Ann, *b.* 26 May, 1939.
2●Caroline Serena, *b.* 15 June, 1941.
●Serena Margaret, *b.* 21 June, 1914.

Lineage—THOMAS BOOTHBY, of Marchington, co. Stafford, the ancestor of this family, mentions his second wife, Joanne, in his will, dated 17 Dec. 1583, proved 6 Nov. 1584. He had, with other issue, a 3rd son,

WILLIAM BOOTHBY, of London, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Oesten or Austen, of Oxley, co. Stafford, and *d.* Aug. 1597 (will dated 13 July, 1597, proved 23 Aug. 1597 and 11 June, 1627), having had, with other issue, all baptised at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry,

HENRY, of whom presently.

His widow Judith, *m.* William Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, by whom she was mother of Elizabeth, wife of Henry Howard, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1616 (*see* SUFFOLK, E.), and of William Cavendish, 1st Duke of Newcastle. She *m.* 3rdly, Sir Richard Corbett, of Moreton Corbett, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1640; *bur.* at Blore. The third son,

(Sir) Henry Boothby, 1st Bt., of Clater Clote, co. Oxford, *bapt.* 24 June, 1594, inherited from his mother the estates of Clater Clote, co. Oxford, Boddington, co. Northampton, Broadlow Ash, co. Derby, and lands in Cheadle, co. Stafford. He was created a Baronet 5 Nov. 1644, by sign manual of CHARLES I, but the letters patent did not pass the Great Seal, owing to the confusion of the civil wars. He *m.*, about 1638, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Kt., Lord Mayor of London in 1615, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1648; *bur.* at Boddington (will proved 1649). His only son,

Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bt., of Broadlow Ash, was created a Baronet *de novo* by CHARLES II at the Restoration, by letters patent dated 13 July, 1660, though his father's creation had been recognised at the heraldic visitations of 1662 and 1663. Sir William *m.* 1stly (setts. 13 Aug. 1653), Frances, dau. of Col. John Milward, of Snitterton, co. Stafford, and by her (who was *bur.* 11 Sept. 1654) had one son,

1. FRANCIS, of Peterborough, *b.* 1654; *m.* (licence 25 Sept. 1678) Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Child, of Dogsthorpe, co. Northampton, but *d.v.p.* 1684, leaving an only child,
   HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir William *m.* 2ndly (banns at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 25 Dec. 1657), Hill, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Sir William Brooke, K.B., nephew and heir of Henry Brooke, 11th Lord Cobham, and by her, who was granted 19 May, 1665, the precedence of a baron's dau., and *d.* 14 May, 1704, had, with other issue,

2. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Brooke, of Ashbourne, *bapt.* 8 Jan. 1670; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge. She *d.s.p.s.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, of Somersall Herbert, and was *bur.* 10 Oct. 1727, having by her had issue, an only son,
   BROOKE (Sir), **6th Bt.**

Sir William *d.* 24 March, 1706–7 (will proved 14 May, 1707), and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Henry Boothby, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1682, *d. unm., bur.* 25 Nov. 1710, when the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir William Boothby, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 1 Jan. 1663–4; *m.* 1695, Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, 1st Bt. of Llangibby, and had, with other issue,

1. Gore, *bapt.* 24 July, 1698; *m.* 11 June, 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, of Nottingham, and *d.v.p., bur.* 19 Aug. 1730, having

by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1735, John Smith, of Nottingham) had issue, an only child,

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

1. Frances, *bapt.* 22 Nov. 1696, sole heir in her issue of Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, *m.* (licence 1 Sept. 1715), William Thorp, of Nottingham, who was *bur.* 29 Dec. 1746, leaving issue. Of her descendants ROBERT DISNEY THORP was declared in 1838, a co-heir of the Barony of Braye, and ALEXANDER LEITH (great grandson of Robert Disney Thorp), REGINALD GERVASE ALEXANDER and CUTHBERT MATHIAS KENWORTHY were declared in 1912 co-heirs of the baronies of Cobham and Burgh.

Sir William *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Boothby, 5th Bt., Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 6th Regt. of Foot, Master of the Horse to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK 1761, *bapt.* 4 May, 1721, *d. unm.* at Bath, 15 April, 1787, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

Sir Brooke Boothby, 6th Bt., *bapt.* 8 Nov. 1710, only son of Brooke Boothby, yst. son of Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bt. He *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1737, Anne Byard, of Derby, who *d.s.p.* 4 Oct. 1739. He *m.* 2ndly, 1742, Phœbe (who *d.* 5 May, 1788), dau. and heir of William, Hollins of Moseley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 9 April, 1789, having had issue,

1. BROOKE (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 8th Bt.

His elder son,

Sir Brooke Boothby, 7th Bt., a minor poet, and one of the literary circle at Lichfield, of which Miss Seward, Dr. Erasmus Darwin, and Richard Lovell Edgeworth, were distinguished members. He was *b.* 3 June, 1744; *m.* 1784, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bristoe, of Hampshire, and had an only child, Penelope, *b.* 11 April, 1785, *d.* 19 March, 1791 (monument in Ashbourne Church). Sir Brooke *d.* 23 Jan. 1824, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Boothby, 8th Bt., Major 51st Foot, *b.* 4 March, 1745–6; *m.* 14 May, 1781, Rafela, dau. of Don Miguel Del Gardo, of Mahon, in the Isle of Minorca, and by her, who was *bur.* 30 March, 1829, had issue,

1 WILLIAM (Sir), 9th Bt.

2. Brooke (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, and Preb. of Southwell, Notts, *b.* 15 March, 1784; *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, Louisa Henrietta (who *d.* 6 March, 1861), dau. of Henry Venables, 3rd Lord Vernon, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1829, leaving, with other issue,

1. Henry Brooke (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Lissington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 6 March, 1818; *m.* 5 July, 1849, Frances Sarah (who *d.* 22 June, 1877), eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. John Bankes Jenkinson, D.D., Bishop of St. David's, and sister of Sir G. S. Jenkinson, 11th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 30 April, 1893, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Vernon, *b.* 2 June, 1850, Lieut. 24th Regt.; *m.* 12 March, 1878, Augusta Louisa (who *d* 20 Nov. 1933), only dau. of Major-Gen John George Boothby (*see below*), and *d.* 24 April, 1926, having had issue,

1*a*. Cyril John, *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *d.* 17 April, 1879.

2*a*. Ernest Brooke, 2nd/Lt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 30 May, 1881; *m.* 31 Dec. 1910, ●Mary Susan Harriett (Maive), elder dau. of the late Whitley Stokes, of Grenville Place, S.W. He was *k.* in action 11 July, 1916.

3*a*. John Henry, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 1 June, 1893; *k.* in action 23 July, 1916.

1*a*●Gwendolen Margaret Frances, *b.* 24 June, 1885.

(2) Horace Brooke, *d.* young.

(1) Gertrude Raffela Hill, *b.* 22 Feb. 1853; *d.* 18 May, 1908.

(2) Louisa Frances, *b.* 22 June, 1855, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1930.

2. George William, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 25 Aug. 1819; *m.* 3 Sept. 1850, Harriet, dau. of Edward Binney Glass, Bengal C.S., and *d.* in India, 28 March, 1868, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1871, Ven. Angus Gunn, D.D., of Dollar, Scotland, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1911) had issue,

(1) George, *b.* 2 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1904, ●Mabel Gertrude (241, *Gladstone Road, Barry, S. Wales*), dau. of Bernard Flanagan, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue,

1*a* † George William Bernard (241, *Gladstone Road, Barry, S. Wales*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1917; *m.* 30 Dec. 1942, ●Avril Alice, dau. of John Edward Innell.

1*a*●Irene Mabel, an Anglican Nun.

2*a*●Hildred Annie.

3*a*●Violet Dora, *m.* 23 April, 1935, Ernest Victor Evans (11, *Birch Grove, Barry, Glamorgan*), and has issue.

4*a*●Edna Frances; *m.* 1940, Ronald George Henry Steele (*Rangeworthy*, 3, *West Town Drive, Brislington, Bristol*), and has issue.

(1) Katherine, *m.* 16 Jan. 1886, Daniel Lehane, M.D., who *d.* 16 July, 1907. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1939.

(2) Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1880, Henry Casson Barnes Bazely, B.C.L. Oxford, who *d.* 1 March, 1883, leaving issue. She *d.* 23 May, 1918.

(3) Cora, *m.* 1stly, 13 Sept. 1881, Col. George Duncan Wahab, late 2nd Lancashire Fus., 2nd son of Gen. Charles Wahab, Madras Army. He *d.* 23 March, 1899, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April 1913, Thomas Hart-Davies, late I.C.S., sometime M.P. North Hackney 1906–10, son of the late Archdeacon Hart-Davies. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1920. She *d.* March, 1927.

(4)●Frances, *m.* 2 Jan. 1891, Capt. Robert James Charteris Tod, and *d.* 29 April, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* Feb. 1934.

(5)●Raffela (*Glenlyn, Molesey Park Road, East Molesey, Surrey*), *m.* 28 June, 1892, Rev. John Talbot Godfrey, Vicar of St. Saviour's, Sunbury-on-Thames, and has issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1939.

(6)●Ada Rundall.

3. John George, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 1850, Margaret E. F., only dau. of Capt. Charles Henry Seale, R.N. (*see* SEALE, Bt.). She *d.* 10 April, 1909. He *d.* 27 April, 1876, leaving issue,

(1) Cecil George Frederick, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 April, 1853; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1899.

(2) Walter Herbert, *b.* 28 Aug. 1854, *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1899.

(1) Augusta Louisa, *m.* 12 March, 1878, Henry Vernon Boothby, who *d.* 24 April, 1926 (*see above*). She *d.* 20 Nov. 1933.

3. Charles (Rev.), formerly a Capt. of Engineers, afterwards in Holy Orders, *b.* 20 Feb. 1786. This gentleman, when twenty-three years of age, lost a leg at the battle of Talavera, and was taken prisoner by the French; after a time he was exchanged and eventually graduating at Oxford University, became Prebendary of Southwell, Notts, and Vicar of Sutterton, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 24 Oct. 1820, Marianne Catherine (who *d.* 1884), dau. of the Rev. Basil Beridge, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1846, leaving issue,

1. William Henry (Rev.), late Vicar of Hawkesbury, co. Glos., *b.* 23 May, 1823; *m.* 10 Sept. 1851, Eleanor Jane, dau. of Rev. John Thomas Fenwick, formerly Rector of Northfield, Worcestershire. She *d.* 6 July, 1907. He *d.* 1896, having had issue.

2. Evelyn (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Whitwell, co. Derby, *b.* 24 April, 1825; *m.* 1 June, 1853, Margaret Jane, dau. of John Carr. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1907. He *d.* 24 May, 1874, having had issue,

(1) Reginald Evelyn, Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. R.F.A., *b.* 18 Jan. 1855; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1915.

(2) William Osbert, C.B., C.V.O., Commodore, 1st class, R.N.; served in Egypt 1882, and in China 1900, *b.* 7 Jan. 1866, *m.* 17 Aug. 1907, ●Hilda Lambert, dau. of Capt. Henry Stephen Swiney, of Gensing House, St. Leonards-on-Sea. He *d.* 20 May, 1913, leaving issue.

1*a* † Osbert Stephen, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–40 (Missing—presumed died), *b.* 24 Nov. 1909; *m.* 21 June, 1938, ●Phœbe Louise, dau. of Robert Bagley Foster.

2*a* † Christopher Evelyn, Capt. R.M., served in World War II, *b.* 15 Sept. 1912; *m.* 25 May, 1940, ●Pamela Gertrude, elder dau. of Frederick Lewis Heriot-Maitland, of Buenos Aires (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and has issue,

1*b*. Marilyn Susan, *b.* 16 June, 1942; *d.* 26 June, 1942.

2*b*●Marilyn Susan, *b.* 15 Jan. 1944.

1*a*●Margaretta Laura, *b.* 6 Aug. 1908

2*a*●Alice Rafela, *b.* 6 May, 1911.

(3) Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Ellistown, Leicester, 1903–18, *b.* 5 Feb. 1871, *d.* 4 Aug. 1931.

(4) † Basil Tanfield Beridge, Major late R.E., M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., served in France and Flanders 1916–19 (despatches twice), *b.* 14 Jan. 1873, *m.* 23 Oct. 1909, Katharine Georgina (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1938), only surv. dau. of Major F. B. Knox, R.A., and has issue,

1*a* † Evelyn Basil, B.A. Corp. Chris. Coll. Camb., H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 9 Sept. 1910; *m.* 18 Sept. 1946, ●Susan Penelope, 3rd dau. of late Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Arthur Melland Asquith, D.S.O., of Clovelly Court, Devonshire (*see* OXFORD AND ASQUITH, E.), and has issue,

† John Joseph, *b.* 18 June, 1947.

1*a*●Jane Penelope, *b.* 27 June, 1914; *m.* 22 July, 1937, St. John Bernard Vyvyan Harmsworth, eldest son of Vyvyan George Harmsworth (*see* ROTHERMERE, V.), and has issue.

2*a*●Katharine Anne, *b.* 11 June, 1915; *m.* 21 March, 1939, Lt.-Col. Hubert Layard Chesshyre, R.E., elder son of Major-Gen. Hubert Isacke, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., of Polhampton, Overton, Hants, and has issue.

(1) Mary, *d.* in 1874, aged 17.

(2) Laura Cecilia, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1937.

(3)●Louisa Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1892, Lt.-Col. Arthur Charles Jackson, The Buffs, Military Knight of Windsor, and has issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1936.

(4) Alice Evelyn, *m.* 11 Nov. 1884, Col Henry John Blagrove, C.B., C.B.E., 13th Hus., and *d.* 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1925.

(5)●Judith Letitia (*Almeley, Boxford, Berks*), *m.* 25 July, 1906, Adm. James Clement Ley, C.B., C.V.O., R.N. (who *d.* 15 July, 1946).

3. Reginald FitzHenry, *d. unm.* in 1840

4. Basil Charles, Capt. 95th Regt., Col. in the Army, severely wounded at the battle of the Alma (leg amputated), *b.* 13 Jan. 1834; *m.* 28 Jan. 1860, Emily Sarah (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1890), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1892, leaving issue,

(1) Beridge Gladwyn, *d.* in 1864

(2) Hubert Basil, D.S.O., 1915, Cmdr. R.N.R., late Canadian Pacific Railway, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 4 March, 1863; *m.* 1912, ●Frances Ann, dau. of John Carr Good, of Grimsby, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1941.

(3) Walter Ralph Jebb (Rev.), M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb., Rector of Thimbleby, near Horncastle, Lincolnshire, *b.* 26 June, 1865; *m.* 29 Sept. 1900, ●Mary, elder dau. of Rev. G. F. Prescott, Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, Paddington, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1925, leaving issue,

† Basil Frederick, B.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb. (*Holly Lodge, Coten End, Warwick*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1904; *m.* 27 Oct. 1934, ●Dorothy, dau. of Frank Gould, of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and Calcutta, and has issue,

† Christopher Brooke, *b.* 24 Dec. 1938.

(4) Francis Stewart Evelyn, O.B.E. (1918), Capt. Lincolnshire Regt., D.L. co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 April, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1893, Hannah Mildred (who *d.* 23 March, 1932), 2nd dau. of the late Robert Swan, J.P., of The Quarry, Lincoln, and had issue,

1*a*. Basil Clayton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1894; *d.* 13 Feb. 1895.

2*a*. John Clayton, Lieut. Royal Tank Corps, *b.* 19 Aug. 1899; *d.* 6 Dec. 1928.

3*a*. William, *b.* 7, *d.* 26 March, 1903.

1*a*●Joan Penelope, *b.* 24 May, 1897; *m.* 22 April, 1924, John Edwin Spickernell (*Fairfield House, Quarndon, nr. Derby*), son of Frank Spickernell, of Little Royden, Kent, and has issue.

2*a*. Mildred Serena, *b.* 19 Jan., *d.* 22 Feb. 1902.

3*a*. Betty, *b.* 12 Nov. 1905; *m.* 3 June, 1930, John Bellenden Alford, yst. son of R. G. Alford, of 21, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, and *d.* 6 April, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1938, ●Constance Ivy (*Ellenborough Hotel, Cheltenham, Glos*), dau. of late Harold Brackenbury, and *d.* 16 June, 1946.

(5) Evelyn Leonard Beridge, D.S.O. (1916), Capt. R.N. ret., *b.* 4 May, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1905, Esme Frances Nevill Augusta, dau. of Sir Edward Beauchamp, 1st Bt. (*see* BEAUCHAMP, Bt.). She *d.* 2 Jan. 1913, leaving issue,

1*a*●Esmé Janet, *b.* 14 Dec. 1906.

2*a*●Penelope Frances, *b.* 18 Aug. 1909; *m.* 28 July, 1934, Hugh Robert Macdonald Farmer (*Gotley, Westerham*), son of C. E. Farmer, of 18, Sloane Court, S.W., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1924, Lucy Margaret Amy (*d.* 10 Jan. 1948), dau. of Alfred Edward Gregory, Mus.B. Oxon, and widow of Capt. F. T. Gardiner, Highland L.I., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1937, having by her had issue,

1*a* † Walter Evelyn Brooke, *b.* 9 Feb. 1927.

(1) Marion Agnes Serena Penelope, *d unm.* 8 Aug. 1948.

(2) Mary Dorothy Cecilia, *d.* 13 Feb 1921.

1. Martha Serena, *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, the Rev. Sir Brooke W. R. Boothby, 9th Bt. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1865. She *d.* 29 June, 1909, leaving issue (*see below*).

2. Judith Agnes, *m.* 1860, William Henry Millais, and *d.* 6 April, 1862, leaving issue (*see* MILLAIS, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1866, Adelaide Jane, dau. of J. F. Fraser, and *d.* 20 March, 1899.

3. Cecilia Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1925.

1. Louisa Rafela, *b.* 1787; *d.* 30 April, 1870.

Sir William *d.* 17 March, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Boothby, 9th Bt., C.B., Capt. 15th Light Dragoons and A.D.C. to the Duke of Cumberland, *b.* 25 March, 1782; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1805, Fanny (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1838), only dau. of Col. John Jenkinson, and niece of Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool (*see* JENKINSON Bt.), and had, with other issue,

1. BROOKE WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), 10th Bt.

2. Cecil Brooke, *b.* 18 Nov. 1813; *d.* 8 Jan. 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1844, Louisa Cranstoun, the celebrated actress, dau. of Frederick Hayes Macnamara, an Officer 52nd Foot, and widow of John Alexander Nisbett, of Brettenham, Suffolk. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1858. Sir William was Receiver-Gen. of Customs at the Port of London, and Paymaster to the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. He *d.* 21 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, 10th Bt., B.A. and Fellow of All Souls' Oxford 1829, M.A. 1833, Rector of Elmley, Kent 1846–52, Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1852–65, *b.* 29 Jan. 1809; *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, his cousin, Martha Serena, dau. of the Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincolnshire (*see above*). She *d.* 29 June, 1909, having had issue,

1. BROOKE (Sir), 11th Bt.

2. CHARLES FRANCIS (Sir), 12th Bt.

3. Hugo William Robert, *b.* 12 Feb. 1862; Midshipman Royal Navy; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1881.

4. HERBERT CECIL (Rev. Sir), 13th Bt.

5. SEYMOUR WILLIAM BROOKE (Sir), 14th and present Bt.

1. Florence Emma, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1931.

2. Rosalind Louisa, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1923.

3. Beatrice Georgiana, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1921.

Sir Brooke *d.* 21 Sept. 1865, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Brooke Boothby, 11th Bt., in the Diplomatic Service 1881–1913. Sec. of Legation at Rio de Janeiro 1898–1901, at Tokio 1901–2, and at Brussels 1902–5, Councillor of Embassy at Vienna 1905–7, and Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Santiago 1907–13; *b.* 18 Nov. 1856; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1913, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Francis Boothby, 12th Bt., Lieut. North Mayo Militia, *b.* 22 June, 1858; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1926, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Sir Herbert Cecil Boothby, 13th Bt., B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, formerly Lieut. Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1935, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—5 Nov. 1644 and 13 July, 1660 (E.).

Arms—Arg., on a canton sa., a lion's jamb erased and erect or. *Crest*—A lion's jamb erased and erect or. *Motto*—Mors Christi mors mortis mihi.

Residence—Fonmon Castle, Barry, Glamorgan, S. Wales.

BOREEL.



Sir Alfred Boreel, 12th Bt., of Amsterdam, in Holland, L.D., formerly Burgomaster, *b.* 22 July, 1883; *s.* his brother 1941; *m.* 1stly, 1911, Countess Aletta Cornelia Anna (who *d.* 1913), dau. of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck; 2ndly, 1919, •Countess Renieira Adriana, dau. of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck, and has issue,

† FRANCIS DAVID, *b.* 14 June, 1926.

•Florence, *b.* 14 April, 1922.

Lineage—This family was settled in the 14th and 15th centuries at Ghent and Bruges.

PETER BOREEL, *b.* in Sluijs, Flanders, 24 Dec. 1524, settled at Middleburg, Zeeland, but in 1567, being a Protestant, had to seek refuge in England. He *m.* 1551, Catherine Josse, and *d.* at Norwich, 9 Jan. 1568, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

JAMES BOREEL, of Duynbeke, West Hoven, Domburg, and St. Aegterskerke, Col., Burgomaster of Middleburg, Deputy to the States-Gen., and Envoy to JAMES I of England, in 1618; by that sovereign was knighted in 1623; *b.* 28 Oct. 1552; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1574, Mary Passchier, by whom he had, with other issue, John, Councillor-Pensionary of Zeeland, and Envoy to KING JAMES I, by whom he was knighted, 1622; issue extinct. Sir James Boreel *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1584, Mary Grimminck, by whom he had several children. He *d.* Dec. 1636. The 2nd son of the second marriage,

Sir William Boreel, 1st Bt., of Amsterdam in Holland, Envoy to England, knighted by KING JAMES I, 1619, Pensionary of Amsterdam, 1628, Ambassador to Venice, 1636, in Sweden, 1640, in England, 1642, in France, 1648; created a Baronet by KING CHARLES I, 21 March, 1644–5; he is said to have received from KING CHARLES II, a Royal Warrant as Baron of England, 28 June, 1653, but this was left without effect; *b.* 24 March, 1591; *m.* 22 Sept. 1626, Jacoba Carels (*d.* in Paris 17 June, 1657), and had with a dau. Mary,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. James, Ambassador of the United Provinces in Moscovia, France and at the preliminaries of the peace of Nimegu and Riswick; *b.* 21 March, 1630; *m.* 26 Feb. 1667, Isabella Coymans (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1705), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1697, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 20 Dec. 1667; *d.* 19 April, 1668.

2. BALTHASAR (Sir), 5th Bt.

3. William, Ambassador of the United Provinces in France, *b.* 19 March, 1675; *m.* 3 Dec. 1704, Catharina Clara Geelvinck, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1729; he *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1727.

4. James, Commissary of the Post, *b.* 6 Jan. 1679; *m.* 25 May, 1710, Sarah Samaer; and *d.* at Amsterdam, 28 March, 1736, having had issue,

(1) WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.

(2) James, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1746.

(3) Balthasar, *d.* before his brothers.

5. John Hieronimus, Echevin at Amsterdam, *b.* 14 Dec. 1684; *m.* 16 Dec. 1709, Anne Mary Pels (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1776), and *d* 9 Sept. 1738, having had issue,

James, Ambassador of the United Provinces in Great Britain, 1761, *b.* 28 March, 1711; *m.* 28 Feb. 1735, Agnes Margareta Munter (*d.* 8 Dec. 1761), and *d.* 4 April, 1778, having had with other issue,

1*a*. John, *b.* 16 July, 1741; *d.* 26 Dec. 1757.

2*a*. WILLIAM (Sir), 7th Bt.

3. William, *b.* 22 April, 1634; *m.* 7 Aug. 1672, Petronella Vlasvat.

Sir William *d.* in Paris 29 Sept. 1668. His eldest son,

Sir John Boreel, 2nd Bt., Marshal at the Court of the Prince of Orange (later WILLIAM III), Lt.-Col., *b.* 29 Oct. 1627; *m.* 7 Nov. 1666, Amaranthe vem Vredenburgh (who *d.* 27 July, 1715). He *d.* 29 March, 1691, having had with other issue,

1. William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1671; *d.* 6 April, 1671.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.

3. ADRIAN (Sir), 4th Bt.

The eldest son,

Sir William Boreel, 3rd Bt., Capt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1672; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Adrian Boreel, 4th Bt., Lt.-Col. and Capt. in the Dutch Navy, Chief d'Escadre and Contre Admiral in Portugal, *b.* 9 Dec. 1674; *m.* Margaret Van den Bosch (who *d.* 14 April, 1726), he *d.* 15 July, 1723, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Balthasar Boreel, 5th Bt., Counsellor Deputy of Holland; *b.* 21 May, 1673; *m.* 17 Dec. 1720, Apolonia Rendorp, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1757; he *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1744, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Boreel, 6th Bt., Master of the Vendution at Amsterdam, *b.* 1712; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1787, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Boreel, 7th Bt., Echevin of Amsterdam, Deputy to the States-Gen., *b.* 20 June, 1744; *m.* 30 Dec. 1766, Mary Trip, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1813; he *d.* 31 July, 1796, having had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 8th Bt.

2. Luc, *b.* 11 Oct. 1773; *d.* 9 April, 1779.

3. William Francis, Lt.-Gen., Grand Ecuyer of WILLIAM II, Grand Master of the House of WILLIAM III, *b.* 15 Sept. 1775; *m.* April, 1803, Catherine Anne Fagel (who *d.* 18 April, 1825), dau. of Francis and Anne Mary Boreel; he *d.* at Friederichshafen (Wurtemberg), 21 May, 1851, having had with other issue,

1. William James, *b.* 2 Oct. 1804; *d.* 16 Sept. 1824.

2. Francis Robert, Mem. of the Equestrian Order of North Holland, Grand Master of the Ceremonies to King of the Netherlands, *b.* 25 July, 1806; *m.* April, 1834, Sarah Astor Langdon, Dame du Palais to the Queen of Holland, and *d.* 9 March, 1869 leaving with other issue,

(1) William Walter Astor, Chamberlain to WILLIAM III, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838; *m.* 19 April, 1866, Mary Emily, dau. of Sir John Milbanke-Huskisson, 8th Bt. She *d.* 18 May, 1906. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1892, leaving issue,

Robert John Ralph, *b.* 14 Jan. 1867; *m.* Dec. 1891, Edith Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, Jacob Peter Crommelin, and *d.* 17 June, 1933), dau. of Philo Ives, of Hertford, Connecticut, U.S.A. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1904, leaving issue,

1*b*•Helen Barbara Izabel, *m.* 27 Oct. 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Sir Ralph Clarmont Skrine Stevenson, K.C.M.G., Counsellor Diplomatic Service, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, son of Surg.-Gen. Henry Wickham Stevenson, C.S.I., J.P., of Balladoole, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*b*•Edith Wendela Dorothy, *m.* 16 July, 1924, Leslie G. Wylde, son of G. Rich Wylde, of Greymouth, N. Zealand, and has issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1935.

(2) Alfred Montalto, *b.* 11 May, 1849; *m.* 16 June, 1881, •Louise Antoinette Maximilienne, dau. of d'Hangest, Baron d'Yvoy de Mÿdrecht. He *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1912.

(3) Robert Eugene, *b.* 19 Dec. 1850; *m.* 26 Sept. 1878, Florence (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1928), dau. of F. C. Brooke, of Ufford Place, Suffolk, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,

1*a*. FRANCIS WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), 11th Bt.

2*a*. ALFRED (Sir), 12th and present Bt.

1*a*•Florence Ida Sophia.

2*a*. Christine Sybil Sarah, *m.* 1901, Maurits Johan Emanuel, Baron Huyssen van Kattendyke, and *d.* Jan. 1903.

3*a*•Hélene Cécile, *m.* 1912, Ridder Hendrik Willem Gustaaf Maurits Huyssen van Kattendyke, C.M.G., Netherlands Dipl. Service (*Lyceum Plein, 46, The Hague, Holland*).

1. Margaret Jaqueline Mary Pauline, late Dame du Palais to the Queen of Holland; *m.* 24 July, 1833, Sir William Boreel, 9th Bt.

4. Luc, Mem. of the Equestrian Order and States of Holland, *b.* 1 Sept. 1780, *m.* 24 April, 1811, Mary Jane Sarah, Countess van Limburg Stirum, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1848. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1854, leaving issue with two daus.,

1 William, Chamberlain to WILLIAM III, *b.* 1 March, 1812, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1857.

2. James, Chamberlain to WILLIAM II and WILLIAM III, *b.* 5 March, 1813; *m.* 2 May, 1850, Catherine Mary Ulrica, dau. of Salomon, Baron Dedel. She *d.* 12 Sept. 1900. He *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

(1) † Luc Gerard, *b.* 20 May, 1852.
(2) Gerard Salomon, *b.* 30 April, 1855 ; *m.* 1882, Susanna Gertrude Françoise (who *d.* 1942), dau. of Hugo Gevers, of Noordwyk, Holland, and *d.* 1938, leaving issue,
1*a*. James Lucas, *b.* 1 April, 1883 , *m.* 1911, ●Baroness Adriana Sophia (*Velp, Holland*), dau of Baron Maurice Van Randwijch, and *d.* 18 Dec 1939, leaving issue,
1*b*† Gerard Lucas, *b.* 25 July, 1913 ; *m.* 1943, ●Virginia Bright, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,
1*c* † Stephen Gerard, *b.* 9 Feb. 1945.
2*c* † Maurice, *b.* 27 May, 1946.
2*b* † Maurice, *b.* 23 July, 1914 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1942, ●Antoinette Crommelin, and has issue,
† Lucas Jacob, *b.* 20 July, 1945.
●Francina Jacoba, *b.* 12 June, 1943.
1*b*●Henriette, *b.* 12 Oct. 1917 ; *m.* Dirk Buereman.
2*a* † Hugo (*Westerhout, Beverwijk, Holland*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1884 ; *m.* 1930, ●Baroness Emilie Henriette Adele, dau. of Baron Cornelis van Twyll van Serooskerken, and has issue,
1*b* † Lucas Gerard, *b.* 16 Aug. 1931.
2*b* † Cornelis Jan, *b.* 1 Dec 1933.
3*b* † Geert Frans, *b.* 29 June, 1934.
1*a*●Pauline Joan, *b.* 13 Feb. 1884.
2*a*●Katherine Maria Ulrica, *b.* 11 Aug. 1889.
(3) Marius William, Lieut. Ordnance Officer to King of Holland, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856 ; *m.* 1886, ●Cornelia, dau. of Theodor Prins, of Haarlem, Holland. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1905, leaving issue,
William Constant, *b.* 1890, *d.* 2 June, 1923
●Margaretha Catharina, *b.* 5 Dec. 1891 ; *m.* 1918, Henri Louis van Eeghen, of Amsterdam, Holland.
(4) James, *b.* 25 Sept. 1857 ; *d.* 4 Feb. 1858.
(5) Paulus James, *b.* 18 Feb 1863 ; *m.* 1 June, 1892, Johanna Marie (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1945), dau. of Albert Suermondt, and *d.* 18 July, 1938, leaving issue,
1*a*●Mary, *b.* 27 Oct. 1893 ; *m.* 24 Dec. 1925, James Skinner Mackenzie Eddison, of 8, Queens Road, Aberdeen, and has issue,
2*a*●Anna, *b.* 10 March, 1896 } (*Dennenheuvel, Ubbengen,*
3*a*●Wendela, *b* 3 Aug. 1898 } *Netherlands*).
(1)●Wendela Catherine Mary, *m.* 1876, Reinhard, Baron van Lynden.
(2)●Agnes, *m.* 1878, Francis, Baron van Randwyck.
(3)●Catherine.
(4)●Anne, *m.* 1881, William Snouck Hurgronje, of 28, Princessegracht, The Hague.

1. Jaqueline Margaret Mary, *m.* Aug. 1785, André Adolf Deutz, Mem. of the Equestrian Order of Holland, and the Upper House of the Netherlands.
2. Agnes Margaret Catharine, Grande Maîtresse to the Princess of Orange ; *m.* Oct. 1790, Henry, Baron Fagel, G.C.H., Ambassador of the King of the Netherlands to Great Britain, who *d.* 22 March, 1838 ; she *d.* 8 July, 1824.

The eldest son,

Sir James Boreel, 8th Bt., Mem. of the Equestrian Order and States of Holland, *b.* 25 Oct. 1768 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, June Margaret Munter (who *d.* at The Hague 1 Nov. 1846), dau. of William Munter, Echevin of Amsterdam, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 9th Bt.
1. Wendela Eleonore, *m.* 7 Sept. 1814, William Gustave Frederic, Count van Reede Ginkel, last Earl of Athlone, Peer of Ireland, who was *b.* 21 July, 1780, and *d.* 21 May, 1844 ; she *d.* 30 Jan 1868.
2. Mary, *m.* 1 Sept. 1815, James, Baron Fagel, Councillor of State in the Netherlands, who *d.* 21 April, 1835 ; she *d.* 17 April, 1858
3. Cornelie Adriane, Dame du Palais to the Queens of WILLIAM II and WILLIAM III ; *m.* 12 March, 1823, Hugo, Baron von Zuylen de Nyevelt, Dutch Ambassador in Turkey, Minister of State. She *d.* 18 March, 1853.
4. Jaqueline Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1798 ; *d.* 1812.

Sir James *d.* at The Hague, 12 April, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Boreel, 9th Bt., Mem. of the Upper House of the Netherlands, and Minister of State, *b.* 23 March, 1800 ; *m.* 24 July, 1833, his cousin, Margaret Jaqueline Mary Pauline (who *d.* about 1893), Dame du Palais to the Queen of Holland, dau. of Lt.-Gen. William Francis Boreel, and had issue,

1. JACOB WILLIAM GUSTAAF (Sir), 10th Bt.
1. Agnes Cornelie Hugonia, *b.* 23 March, 1839 ; *m.* 12 Aug. 1863, Baron William van Goltsein, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Netherlands in London, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1924. He *d.* 1901.
2. Marie, *b.* 24 March, 1850 ; *m.* 1874, Baron F. W. C. H. van Tuyll van Serooskerken, Chamberlain to the Queen of the Netherlands, of Vilserbeek, Velsen, N. Holland, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1919. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1924.

Sir William *d.* 1883, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Jacob Willem Gustaaf Boreel, 10th Bt., Chamberlain to the Queen of the Netherlands since 1905, formerly Burgomaster of Haarlem. *b.* at Velsen, 10 Sept. 1852 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1878, Maria Cornelia (who *d.* Nov. 1891), dau. of Baron Schimmelpenninck van der Oye, Grand Master of the Ceremonies to the King of Holland, and had issue,

1●Cornelia Maria, Grande Maîtresse to H.M. The Queen of the Netherlands ; *m.* 27 Nov. 1902, Baron Frederick William van Tuyll van Serooskerken (*Bloemendal, Holland*), yst. son of Ernest L. L. Baron van Tuyll van Serooskerken, and has issue.
2●Agnes (*Vorden, Gelderland, Holland*), *m.* 17 Oct. 1907, Ernest Cremers, who *d.* 1944.

Sir Jacob *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1898, Cornelia Marie (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1927), dau. of H. M. van Weede, Chamberlain to the late King of Holland, and *d.s.p.m.* 16 July, 1937, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Francis William Robert Boreel, 11th Bt., *b.* 19 March, 1882 ; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1941, and *s.* by his brother.

Creation—21 March, 1645 (name pronounced " BORAIL ").

Arms—Arg. on a chevron between three bugle horns, sa. two whips thonged ppr., a chief gu. charged with a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*—A demi-man sa., wreathed about the head and loins, holding in his dexter hand an arrow in bend sinister, point upwards, ppr.

Residence—Lyceum Plein, 36, The Hague, Holland.

BORWICK.



The Baron Borwick (Sir Robert Geoffrey Borwick), of Hawkshead, co. Lancaster, and a Baronet, late temp. Lieut. R.F.A., and Capt. Hertfordshire Regt., formerly Lieut. 20th Hus. ; *b.* 1 July, 1886 ; *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron 1941 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1913, Irene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a div. 1920), dau. of late Thomas Main Patterson, of Littlebourne House, Canterbury, and has issue,

1 † JAMES HUGH MYLES, M.C. (1945), Major H.L.I. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), (*Caledonian Club*) ; *b.* 12 Dec. 1917.

1●Katherine Hilda, *b.* 25 April, 1914 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1938, Ashton Jack Ulyate (*Hatfield, Nakuru, Kenya*), son of Raymond Robert Ulyate, of Arusha, Tanganyika, and has issue.
2●Phyllis Dorothy, Flt /Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 24 Aug. 1916.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1920, ●Margaret Elizabeth (Betty), yst. dau. of late Gilbert Robertson Sandbach, of 35, Lennox Gardens, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

2 † George Sandbach, *b.* 18 Oct. 1922.
3 † Robin Sandbach, Lieut. The Life Guards, *b.* 22 March, 1927.

Lineage—GEORGE BORWICK, of Morven, Torquay, co. Devon, *b.* 12 June, 1806 (son of Myles Borwick) ; *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1831, Jane, dau. of Rev. John Hudson, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1868) had issue,

1. Alfred, *b.* 17 June, 1836 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1859, Euphemia, dau. of William Lord, of Connecticut, U.S.A. She *d.* 14 June, 1891. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1897, leaving issue,
1. George Ernest, *b.* 21 Sept. 1864 ; *d.* 1932.
2●William Heron, *b.* 25 Nov. 1865.
3●Frank, *b.* 16 Dec. 1866.
4. Leonard, *b.* 26 Feb. 1868 ; *d.* 15 Sept. 1925.
5. Archibald, *b.* 31 Jan. 1870 ; *d.* 25 Feb. 1923.
1. Constance, *d.* 12 Jan. 1926.
2. Mabel, *d.* 3 Dec. 1916.

2. ROBERT HUDSON, created a Baronet, 1916, and a Peer 1922, of whom presently.
3. Joseph Cooksey, of 27, Princes Gate, S.W., *b.* 30 Jan. 1847 ; *m.* 30 Aug. 1876, Ellen Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1934), dau. of George Oldroyd, of Stonehyrst, Dewsbury, co. York. He *d.* 28 April, 1913, leaving issue,
1●George Oldroyd, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late Surrey and Sussex Yeo., R.F.A., M.P. for North Croydon 1918–22, has Legion of Honour (*Connaught Hotel, Carlos Place, W.1 ; Bath Club*), *b.* 7 March, 1879 ; *m.* 14 May, 1915, ●Hon. Mary Cavendish, eldest dau. of 4th Baron Waterpark.
2●Malcolm, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late Royal Scots Greys, Joint-Master Pytchley Foxhounds from 1939, J.P. co. Northants (*Hazelbeech Hill, Northampton*), *b.* 25 June, 1882 ; *m.* 29 April, 1909, ●Violet Georgina, dau. of William George Middleton, of Hazelbeech Hall, Northampton, and has issue,
(1)●Peter Malise, Major The Greys, served in World War II, A.D.C. to Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1936–37, *b.* 21 Nov. 1913 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1947, ●Mrs. Cecily Sheppard, dau. of late Col. Cecil Nickalls, of Barby, Rugby, and has issue,
●Luke Malise, *b.* 11 Nov. 1947.
(2)●Michael George, Major The Royal Scots Greys, late Leicester Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II ; *b.* 27 March, 1916 ; *m.* 17 Aug. 1946, ●Veronica June, dau. of Lt.-Col. J. F. Harrison, of King's Walden Bury, Hitchin, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(1)●Cecily Valentine Jane, *b.* 14 Feb. 1910 ; *m.* 12 April, 1939, Hon. Henry Richard Allsopp, 2nd son of 3rd Baron Hindlip, and has issue.

1●Winifred Jane, *m.* 18 Aug. 1910, Brig.-Gen. Francis Lyon, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A. (*Gorsehanger, Farnham, Surrey*), 2nd son of late Col. Francis Lyon, R.A., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Ethel Maud, *m.* 20 Jan. 1909, Lt.-Col. Harry Douglas Palmer, and has issue.
1. Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1860, Robert Newman Lloyd, of Denmark Hill. She *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1905.
2. Sarah Jane, *m.* 22 Aug. 1872, Morris Jones Hudson, of St. Cuthberts, Bathampton, Somerset, and *d.* 9 March, 1923.
3. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Aug. 1870, Arnold Thomas, of Newnham-on-Severn, co. Glos, who *d.* 19 April, 1908. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1933.

Mr. George Borwick *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1869, Eliza Pool Hester, who *d.* 10 March, 1904. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1889.

The second son,

ROBERT HUDSON BORWICK, **1st Baron Borwick**, J.P. co. London, K.G.St.J., Chevalier Legion of Honour, *b.* 21 Jan. 1845, was knighted 18 Dec. 1902, created a Baronet 1 July, 1916, and raised to the Peerage as BARON BORWICK *of Hawkshead, co. Lancaster*, 20 July, 1922. He *m.* 6 March, 1872, Caroline Smith (who *d.* 1 April, 1936), 6th dau. of late Rev. Richard Daniel Johnston, of Kurnool, Madras, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **2nd Baron.**
2. ROBERT GEOFFREY, **3rd and present Baron.**
1. Sybil Lloyd, *d.* an infant, 15 May, 1873.
2. Hilda, *m.* 2 July, 1890, Alexander Henry Morris, Indian C.S. She *d.* 21 March, 1908, leaving issue.
3●Clarice May, *m.* 6 Dec. 1899, Brig.-Gen. William Ward Warner, C.M.G., late Indian Army, of 2, Weymouth Street, W.1., and Scullsgate, Scullsgate Farm, Benenden, Kent, and has issue.
4. Helen Irene, *d.* young, 23 June, 1881.
5●Vanessa Margaret, *m.* 24 June, 1903, Capt. Edward Henry Dormer, and has issue (*see* DORMER, B.). He *d.* 9 July, 1943.
6. Mary Dorothea, *m.* 8 Feb. 1904, Leonard Cecil Woodman, District Commissioner, S. Nigeria. She *d.* 2 April, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 1918.
7●Nancy Beatrice, C.St.J., *m.* 10 July, 1907, Brig.-Gen. the 1st Baron Croft, P.C., C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Jan. 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

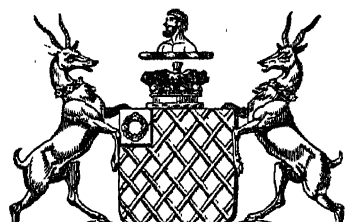
GEORGE, **2nd Baron Borwick**, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, B.A., temp. Capt. Bedfordshire Regt. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1905; *b.* 22 May, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1908, Mary Mason, dau. of Lewis Cruger Hasell, of New York. This *m.* was diss. 1913. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1918, Dorothea Gertrude (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), 2nd dau. of late Charles Grey, of Anerley. His Lordship *d.* 27 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 1 July, 1916. Baron (U.K.), 20 July, 1922.

Arms—Arg., three escarbuncles fessewise sa. between as many bears' heads erased of the last, muzzled or. *Crest*—Upon a mount ppr. in front of a staff raguly erect az., a stag browsing or, attired sa. *Supporters*—On either side a bear sa., muzzled and charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle or. *Motto*—Fugit.

Residence—Swanston House, Whitchurch, Oxon. *Club*—Bath.

BOSTON.



The Baron Boston (Sir Greville Northey Irby), of Boston, co. Lincoln, and a Baronet, Hon. Capt. (ret.) Oxford and Bucks L.I., *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *s.* his uncle as 7th Baron 1941; *m.* 29 Sept. 1913, ●Constance Beryl, elder dau. of late William Richard Lester, of Alderley, Llandudno, and has issue,

1●Rachel Elizabeth Cicely, *b.* 30 Aug. 1915; *m.* 15 June, 1940, Darsie Rawlins (*Red Tiles, Kingswood Avenue, Penn, Bucks*), son of G. E. H. Rawlins, of King's Lane, Great Missenden, and has issue.
2●Isobel Caroline, *b.* 4 May, 1917; *m.* 3 Nov. 1946, Capt. Vernon Owain Roberts, East Kent Regt., only son of Rev. R. O. Roberts, of Llantrisant Rectory, Anglesey.
3●Christian Florance, *b.* 27 Nov. 1921; *m.* 11 Nov. 1947, Capt. Etienne A. Humblet, Belgian Artillery, 3rd son of Amédée Humblet, Cmdr. of the Order of Leopold, of 253, Avenue Paul Deschanel, Brussels.

Lineage—The family of IRBY derives its name from Irby on Humber, Lincolnshire, and was settled at Gosberton, *temp.* HENRY VIII. ANTHONY IRBY, of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Bunting of Evedon. She *d* 1557. He *d.* 21 June, 1552. having had, with five daus., seven sons. The 4th son,

THOMAS IRBY, of Whaplode, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Serjeant, of Moulton. She *d.* 1573. He *d.* April, 1561, having had, with other issue, an only son,

ANTHONY IRBY, of Whaplode, etc., M P for Boston in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I, an eminent lawyer, a Bencher of, and Autumn Reader to, the Society of Lincoln's Inn, which did him the honour of having his arms painted on the third window of Lincoln's Inn chapel. Mr. Irby was appointed one of the Masters in Chancery, *temp.* JAMES I. He *m.* 22 Dec. 1575, Alice, dau. of Thomas Welbye, of Moulton, and widow of Mr. Tash. She *d.* April, 1602. He *d.* Sept. 1625, having had, with other issue,

1. ANTHONY (Sir), his heir.
2. Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, *bapt.* 5 March, 1579–80; *m.* 30 May, 1609, Anne, dau. of Sir Daniel Dunn, Kt., Master of the Court of Requests.
1. Alice, *m.* Robert Balamy.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir Francis South, Kt., of Kelstern.

The eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Kt., M.P., and High Sheriff of co. Lincoln in the reign of CHARLES I; *bapt.* 9 Jan. 1576–7; *m.* Feb. 1602–3, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bt. of Isleham, co. Cambridge. He *d.* 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Kt., M.P. for Boston, and Recorder of the Borough, High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1637; *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir William Wray, Bt. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1645, the Hon. George Montague, of Horton, eldest son, by his 3rd wife, of 1st Earl of Manchester, and was mother of George Montague, the celebrated EARL OF HALIFAX, so distinguished as a statesman and a poet (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Smyth, Bt. of Osterhanger, Kent; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, Kt., but by those ladies had no male issue. He *m* 4thly, 19 Aug. 1641, Catherine, dau. of William Lord Paget, and had, with five daus., an only son, his successor in 1681.

ANTHONY IRBY, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Stringer, of Ashford, Kent, and *d.* 1684; he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Irby, 1st Bt., M.P. for Boston, who was created a Baronet 13 April, 1704. Sir Edward *m.* 1706, Dorothy (*bur.* Oct. 1734), dau. of Hon. Henry Paget, and granddau. of Lord Paget, and dying (*bur.* 11 Nov. 1718) was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM IRBY, 2nd Bt., **1st Baron Boston**, *b.* 8 March, 1706–7, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON BOSTON 10 April, 1761. This Nobleman filled several high offices about the Court, during the reigns of GEORGE I and GEORGE II; and while a commoner sat in Parliament for Launceston and Bodmin. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1746, Albinia, Maid of Honour to Augusta, Princess of Wales, dau. of Henry Selwyn, of Matson, co. Glos, by Ruth his wife, dau. of Anthony Compton, of Gainslaw, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1769) had, with a dau. Augusta Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 30 April, 1772, Thomas, 2nd Lord Walsingham, two sons,

1. FREDERICK, **2nd Baron.**
2. William Henry, *b.* 29 Aug. 1750; *m.* in 1781, Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, of Antigua, and left issue at his decease, in 1830,

William Henry Rowland, *b.* 13 March, 1784; *d.* in 1842.

Augusta Priscilla, *m.* 19 May, 1810, Sir William Langham, Bt., who *d.* 1812.

His Lordship *d.* 30 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK, **2nd Baron Boston**, F.A.S. and D.C.L., *b.* 9 June, 1749; who *m.* 15 May, 1775, Christian, only dau. of Paul Methuen, of Corsham House, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1832) had issue,

1. GEORGE, **3rd Baron.**
2. Frederick Paul, C.B., **Rear-Adm. of the Red.**, of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 18 April, 1779; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1803, Emily Ives, yst. dau. and co-heir of William Drake, of Amersham, Bucks, and had by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1806) a son,
   1. Frederick William, of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 28 July, 1806; *m.* 7 March, 1846, Isabella Harriet, only child of Robert Bruce, of Chester Square (*see* BRUCE, Bt.). He *d.* 1 June, 1877. She *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1906.

The Hon. F. P. Irby *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1816, Frances (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1852), 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1852. He *d.* 24 April, 1844, having by her had issue,

2. Charles Paul, R.N., *b.* 17 June, 1818; accidentally shot, 14 May, 1836.
3. Montagu Henry John, *b.* 18 May, 1828; *d.* 13 Dec. 1893.
4. Leonard Howard Lord, Lt.-Col. late 74th Regt., served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny, Relief of Lucknow, etc., *b.* 13 April, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1864, Geraldine Alicia Mary, dau. of Rev. J. B. Magenis, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1882) had issue,

(1) Frederick Arthur, of Boyland Hall, Long Stratton, Norfolk, J.P., formerly Capt. Rifle Brigade, and Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., served in Burmese War 1885–7, and in S. African War 1902, *b.* 23 June, 1865; *m.* 9 April, 1907, Louisa Christian (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1942), 3rd dau. of Col. James Fellowes, R.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Sept. 1930, leaving issue,

●Christian Geraldine Mary, *b.* 6 Aug. 1913; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Victor George Hargrave Ramsay-Fairfax, D.S.C., R.N., yr. son of William George Ramsay-Fairfax (*see* FAIRFAX-LUCY, Bt.), and has issue.

(2) Leonard Paul, O.B.E. (1919), late Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., and Capt. and Hon. Major of its 6th Bn., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 15th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 24th Bn. K.R.R.C. and 16th Bn. Training Reserve during World War I 1914, *b.* 9 Jan. 1871; *m.* 11 Jan. 1896, ●Ethel Maud (*Glebe House, Mersham, Ashford, Kent*), eld. dau. and co-heir of late Capt. W. J. Casberd Boteler, R.N., of The Elms, Taplow, and Brook House, Eastry, Kent, and heiress of that estate (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1936, leaving issue,

1*a*† Gerald Howard Boteler, M.B.E. (1918), late temp. Lieut. Service Bn. K.R.R.C. (23, *Orchard Rise, Coombe Lane, Kingston-on-Thames*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1926, Katherine

Gertrude (who obtained a div. 1931), dau. of Capt. C. M. H. Edwards, late R.A.S.C., and has issue,
●Anne Pauline.
He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1936, ●Erica Nelly, dau. of T. H. Hill, and by her has issue,
† Timothy George Frank Boteler, *b.* 27 March, 1939.
2*a* † Anthony Paul, late Lt.-Col. The Rifle Brigade, served in World War II 1939–45 (7, *South Bolton Gardens, S.W.*5), *b.* 21 March, 1908; *m.* 20 Sept. 1934, ●Countess Mary Apponyi, eld. dau. of Count Anton Apponyi, and has issue,
1*b* † Paul Anthony, *b.* 7 Aug. 1935.
2*b* † George Anthony Peter, *b.* 3 June, 1942.
3*b* † Charles Leonard Anthony, *b.* 5 June, 1945.
1*a*●Frances Dorothy, V.A.D., 1939–45, *b.* 24 March, 1901.

Col. L. H. L. Irby *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1884, Mary (who *d.* 1939), dau. of late Col. John James Brandling, C.B, R.H.A., and *d.* 14 May, 1905, having had further issue, a dau.,
(1)●Frances Margaret, *b.* 1 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1905, Sir Morgan George Crofton, D.S.O., 6th Bt. (who obtained a div. 1910), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1910, James Fountayne Montagu, of Papplewick Hall, Notts, and Cold Overton Hall, Oakham, 2nd son of late James Montagu, of Melton Park, Doncaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1921, and *m.* 3rdly, 5 May, 1922, 3rd Earl of Kimberley (who *d.* as a result of enemy action 16 April, 1941), and by him has issue.
1 Frances Harriet, *m.* 19 June, 1845, Lewis Loyd, of Monk's Orchard, Surrey, who *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1891. She *d.* 27 Jan. 1902.
2 Margaret Amelia, *m.* Feb. 1843, Henry Kett Tompson, of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk. He *d.* Nov. 1872. She *d.* Dec. 1873.
3. Adelaide Paulina, the friend of Servia and Bosnia, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1911.

3. William Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 28 Nov. 1780; *d.* 10 March, 1807.
4. Henry Edward, *b.* 27 Aug. 1783, an Officer in 2nd Life Guards, served at Waterloo (medal), afterwards Lt.-Col. in 1st West India Regt. (ret. 2 March, 1820), and *d.* 9 March, 1821.
5. Paul Anthony (Rev.), Rector of Cottesbrook, Northamptonshire, *b.* 16 Dec. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 2 Dec. 1814, Patience Anne, eldest dau. of Sir W. De Crespigny, 2nd Bt., and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1831) had issue,
1. Claude Frederick, Major late Madras Army, *b.* 19 Sept. 1815; *d.* 19 Aug. 1893.
2. Thomas William (Rev.), Rector of Rushmere, *b.* 2 April, 1817; *d.* 9 June, 1892.
3. Augustus Henry, Lt.-Col., *b.* 12 May, 1818; *d.* in India, Sept. 1861.
4. Edward, *b.* 14 May, 1821; *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, Mary, dau. of Archibald Windeyer, of New South Wales. She *d.* 20 July, 1885. He *d.* 27 July, 1900, leaving issue,
(1) Edward de Crespigny, J.P. N.S. Wales, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851; *m.* 1874, ●Edith (*Narrango, Casino, Sydney, N.S.W.*), dau. of Dr. Campbell, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1924, leaving issue,
1*a* † Francis Edward ("*The Gunzah*," *Casino, Sydney, N.S.W.*), *b.* 1877; *m.* 10 June, 1925, ●Katie Lorna, 2nd dau. of late W. C. Tibbits, of Gilgandra, N.S. Wales, and has had issue,
1*b*●Edith Elizabeth, *b.* 13 April, 1927.
2*b*●Eunice Lorna, *b.* 25 Nov. 1928.
3*b*●Isla Frances, *b.* 29 June, 1930.
4*b*. Alison Jean, *b.* 31 Jan.; *d.* 2 Feb. 1934.
2*a* † Paul Anthony (*Wurona, Morball, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1881; *m.* 5 Nov. 1914, ●Mabel Clive, and has issue,
1*b* † Paul Anthony, *b.* Nov. 1916.
2*b* † Gordon Edward, *b.* 1922.
3*b* † John Charles, *b.* 1928.
1*b*●Florence Mabel, *b.* 1919.
2*b*●Nancy, *b.* 1926.
3*a* † Llewellyn George, *b.* 1883; *m.* 15 Aug. 1914, ●Mary Louisa, dau. of late Rev. R. W. Stockdale, of Grafton, N.S.W., and has issue,
1*b* † Kenneth Allan, served in World War II with R.A.A.F., *b.* 1920.
1*b*●Mary Edith, *b.* 1915
2*b*●Elspeth Douglas, *b.* 1917.
3*b*●Elfrida Margaret, in Australian Women's Auxiliary Service, *b.* 1924.
1*a*●Florence Margaret, *b.* 1875.
2*a*●Winifred Edith, *b.* 1879.
(2) George Archibald, *b.* 24 March, 1855; *d. unm.*
(3) † Frederick William, *b.* 21 April, 1859.
(4) Charles Augustus, *b.* 17 June, 1861; *m.* 1888, ●Eva Georgiana, dau. of the late Richard Roberts, of Sydney, and *d.* 1941, leaving issue,
1*a* † Charles Edward, *b.* 1889.
2*a* † Arthur Algernon (17, *Alleyne Street, Willoughby, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1890.
3*a* † Walter Leonard, *b.* 1896.
4*a* † Beverley Keith, *b.* 1899.
5*a* † Richard Wilfred, *b.* 1901.
6*a* † Roland Frank, *b.* 1906.
1*a*●Mary Eva, *b.* 1903.
(5) Rowland John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1863; *d. unm.*
(6) Walter Claude, *b.* 22 Oct. 1865; *d. unm.*
(1)●Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1876, Edward Carr (17, *Pitt Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), and has issue.
(2)●Fanny Australia, *m.* 1886, Walter Windeyer Traill, of Wirēpē, Turramurra, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 1916.
5. Leonard, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1856.
6. Algernon, *b.* 10 July, 1825; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1876.
1. Frances Anne, *m.* 14 May, 1850, John Cotton Powell, of Selsfield, Sussex; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1895.
2. Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1849, Rev. Septimus Stockdale, Rector of Wilby, who *d.* 11 May following; 2ndly, 5 May, 1859, Rev. Robert Gibbings, Vicar of Radley, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1865, leaving issue. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1894.
3. Emma, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1890.

Hon. Rev. P. A. Irby *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1836, Wilhelmina, dau. of David Powell, of Loughton, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1842) had issue,
7. George Powell (Rev.), Vicar of Weedon 1883–92, Chaplain at Nantes 1897–1903 and at Dinan 1903–10, *b.* 26 Aug. 1838; *m.* 23 Sept. 1869, Emma Sarah Bransby (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1930), eldest dau. of Joseph Lewis Aubert, of Nunsbury, Herts. He *d.* 20 April, 1910, leaving issue,
(1) † Paul Aubert (*White Cottage Ewehurst Lane, Speldhurst, Kent*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1872; *m.* 4 June, 1907, ●Lucy Evelyn Deschamps, widow of Richard Reichburg, and only dau. of the late Charles William Chalmers, of Cults.
(2) † Lewis Michael Aubert, B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, sometime Lieut. R.A.O.C. (*Exeter Villa, Cranham Road, Cheltenham*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1882; *m.* 23 June, 1914, ●Isabel Kate, only dau. of late G. M. Thornton, of Cheltenham, and has issue,
1*a*●Audrey Cynthia Yvette, *b.* 12 April, 1915.
2*a*●Beryl Diana Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1919.
(1) Emma Wilhelmina, *b.* 20 Aug. 1870, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1916.
(2)●Mary Katharine, *b.* 13 Sept. 1871.
(3) Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Oct. 1874; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1918.
(4)●Henrietta Margaret, *b.* 15 July, 1879; *m.* 15 April, 1913, Rev. Basil Eversley Owen, B.A., Rector of Woodford, nr. Kettering, Northants, yst. son of late Rev. J. W. Owen, of Adelaide, and has issue.
(5)●Evelyn May, *b.* 28 May, 1885.
8. Paul Anthony, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1846.

The Hon. Rev. P. A. Irby *m.* 3rdly, 9 Aug 1849, Augusta, dau. of late John B. Cowell, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1865. His widow *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1870.
6. Edward Methuen, *b.* 21 March, 1788, an Officer in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards; *k.* at Talavera, 27 July, 1809.
7. Charles Leonard, Capt. R.N., *b.* 9 Oct. 1789; *m.* 8 Feb. 1825, Frances, dau. of John Mangles; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1845, having had issue,
John James Charles, Major in the Army; Adjt. of Chelsea Hospital, *b.* 16 Aug. 1830; *m.* 15 April, 1856, Henrietta Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Walpole (*see* WALPOLE, B.). He *d.* 20 May, 1895. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,
(1) † Charles Leonard, late H.M. Civil Service, *b.* 4 April, 1857; *m.* 1898, Edwina (who *d.* 21 July, 1928), widow of Charles Humphrey Philip Pedley, of Coonoor, Madras.
(2) Ernest John Frederick, *b.* 30 March, 1864; *d.* 23 Aug. 1913.
(3) Ralph Alexander, *b.* 11 April, 1866; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1943.
(4) † Alfred Spencer Christian, *b.* 24 Aug. 1868.
(5) Augustus Horatio, *b.* 11 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1899, Florence Annie (who *d.* 24 May, 1920), dau. of Elijah Baker. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1925, Dorothy Louise Thursfield (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1934), and *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1940.
(1)●Frances Rachel Gertrude (*Hedsor, 18, Court Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*).
(2) Theresa Margaret, *d.* young, 5 Jan. 1869.
(3) Henrietta Dorothea, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1912.
(4)●Amicie Maud, *m.* 3 March, 1904, Frederick Clark Macdonald, eldest son of James Macdonald, of Edinburgh.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, Rev. R. J. Howard Rice, M.A., late Vicar of Sutton Courtney, Berks, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1921, leaving issue.
8. Adolphus Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 1797; *d.* 29 April, 1863.
1. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1848.
2. Albinia, *d.* 21 Aug. 1839.
3. Christian Elizabeth, *d.* 5 Feb. 1875.
4. Augusta Matilda, *m.* 20 Jan. 1853, Rev. William Holdsworth, M.A., incumbent of Notting Hill, and *d.* his widow, 4 April, 1877.
5. Anne Maria Louisa, *m.* in 1817, Henry John, Lord Selsea, who *d.* 10 March, 1839. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1870.

His Lordship *d.* 23 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his son,
GEORGE, **3rd Baron Boston**, D.C.L., *b.* 27 Dec. 1777; *m.* 17 Oct 1801, Rachel Ives, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, of Amersham (descended from the Drakes of Shardeloes, and the Garneys of Boyland Hall), and by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1830) had issue,
1. GEORGE IVES, 4th Baron.
2. William Drake, *b.* 18 Sept. 1808; *d.* 18 Oct. 1839.
3. Augustus Anthony Frederick, *b.* 13 Feb. 1820; *m.* 22 May, 1866, Jessie Augusta, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, 8th Bt. She *d.* 13 July, 1908. He *d.* 5 April, 1870, leaving issue,
1●Charlotte Augusta, O.B.E., *m.* 31 July, 1888, Edward Niel Baynes, F.S.A., son of Sir William Baynes, 3rd Bt., and has issue.
2. Cecilia Constance, had Order of Mercy; *m.* 13 March, 1890, 6th Baron Boston, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1938. He *d.s.p.* 16 Sept. 1941.
4. Llewellyn Charles Robert (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, late Rector of Whiston, co. Northampton, *b.* 14 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1 July, 1845, Margaret Emily (who *d.* 13 March, 1913), dau. of Jonathan Bullock, of Faulkbourn, Essex, and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1911.
1. Rachel Emily, *m.* 7 May, 1840, Capt. William Jones Prowse, R.N. (who *d.* 1860), and *d.* 9 July, 1873.
2. Charlotte Isabella, *m.* 14 March, 1826, 5th Earl of Orkney, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1883.
3. Frances Matilda, *d.* 25 Nov. 1879.
4. Frederica Maria Louisa, *m.* 17 Dec. 1840, Edward Horatio Hussey, of Rathkenny, styled Baron of Galtrim, and *d.* his widow 13 July, 1885.
5. Georgina Albinia, *d. unm.* 20 June, 1900.
6. Catherine Cecilia, *m.* 11 March, 1852, Col. Walter Caulfeild Pratt, late 67th Regt., son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and *d.* 25 March, 1894. He *d.* 9 June, 1900, leaving issue.

Lord Boston *d.* 12 March, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
GEORGE IVES, **4th Baron Boston**, *b.* 14 Sept. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1830, Fanny Elizabeth, eldest dau. of W. R. Hopkins-Northey, of Oving House, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1860) had issue,
1. FLORANCE GEORGE HENRY, **5th Baron.**
1. Rachel Fanny Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1857, Augustus Arthur Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, Berks, who *d.s.p.* 17 April, 1882 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 27 May, 1909.
2. Alice Frederica, *m.* 25 July, 1861, 1st Baron Malcolm of Poltalloch, and *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1896. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1897, Maria Lilian, widow of H. G. Lister, and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1902.

Lord Boston *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1861, Caroline Amelia (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1927), eldest dau. of 3rd Baron De Saumarez, and had issue,
3. Maud Caroline, *d.* 1 Sept. 1873.
4. Dorothy Gwenddolen, *d.* an infant, 1865.

He *d.* 22 Dec. 1869, and was *s.* by his son,

FLORANCE GEORGE HENRY, **5th Baron Boston,** *b.* 9 March, 1837; *m.* 17 Oct. 1859, Augusta Caroline, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron De Saumarez, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1883, Sir Henry Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., who *d.* 19 July, 1896, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1929) had issue,

1. GEORGE FLORANCE, **6th** Baron.
2. Cecil Saumarez, J.P. Bucks, late Capt. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 3 Feb. 1862; *m.* 31 Jan. 1885, Florence Augusta (who *d.* 7 March, 1947), dau. of the late Clement Upton Cottrell Dormer, of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1935, leaving issue,
   1. GREVILLE NORTHEY, 7th and present Baron.
   2 † CECIL EUSTACE, M.C., Major late Gren. Guards, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 14 July, 1897.
   1 ● Evelyn Augusta (*The Orchard, Taplow, Bucks*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1887.
3. Gilbert Neville SMYTH, of Braeside, Bangor, N. Wales, *b.* 23 Oct. 1864, late Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1 Jan. 1891, Esmé (who *d.* 1 May, 1946), dau. of George Odham Edwards and Emily Frances his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1884, Sir J. Henry Greville Smyth, Bt., of Ashton Court, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1914), dau of Rev. Henry Hugh Way, of Alderbourne Manor, Bucks. The Hon. G. N. Irby and his wife assumed for themselves and their issue by Royal Licence, 16 April, 1915, the name of SMYTH in lieu of IRBY, and the arms of Smyth quarterly with those of Irby. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1940, having had issue,
   1 ● Esmé Frances Sylvia, *b.* 24 Feb. 1901; *m.* 25 Jan. 1923, Capt Evan George Charles Cavendish, O.B.E., son of Brig.-Gen. Hon William E. Cavendish, M.V.O., and has issue (*see* CHESHAM, B.).
   2. A dau., *b.* and *d.* 12 Oct. 1903.
   1 ● Alice Fanny Catherine (*The Forest, P.O. Box 7, Penhallonga, S. Rhodesia*), *m.* 3 July, 1890, Gordon Frederick Deedes, of The Wash, West Coker, Somerset, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1933.
4. Winifred Mary, O.B.E. (1920), B.R.C.S. War medal (1914–18); *m.* 15 Oct. 1896, Sir Harry Hamilton Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., of St. John's Priory, Poling, Sussex, and *d.* 8 July, 1933. He *d.* 31 July, 1927.
5. Evelyn Maud Mary, *b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *d.* 2 April, 1876.

Lord Boston *d.* 4 Jan. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FLORANCE, **6th Baron Boston,** M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, D.L. Anglesey, F.G.S., F.S.A., Hon. LL.D. Wales 1936, was Lord-in-Waiting 1885–86, *b.* 6 Sept. 1860; *m.* 13 March, 1890, his cousin, Cecilia Constance (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1938), dau. of late Hon. Augustus A. F. Irby, of Hillingdon Grove, Uxbridge. He *d.s.p.* 16 Sept. 1941, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronet, 13 April, 1704. Baron, 10 April, 1761.

Arms—Arg., fretty sa., on a canton gu., a chaplet or. *Crest*—A Saracen's head in profile ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Supporters*—Two antelopes gu., each gorged with a chaplet or. *Motto*—Honor fidelitatis præmium.

Residence—Worten Mill, Great Chart, Ashford, Kent. *Club*—Union.

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL.



Sir Thomas Randolph Houstoun-Boswall, 5th Bt., Capt. late 14th Service Bn. the Royal Scots, formerly 3rd Bn., *b.* 5 Feb. 1882; *s.* his brother 1915; *m.* 8 Feb. 1912, ● Edith Mary, yr. dau. of Jarvis Salter, of Wribbenhall, Worcestershire, and has had issue,

1. Thomas Gordon, *b.* 20 Feb.; *d* 7 May, 1915.
2. George Cleeton, Lieut. Royal Scots, served in World War II, *b.* 1 Sept. 1920; *k.* on active service at Hong Kong, Dec. 1941.
   1 ● Pamela Nanine, *b.* 6 June, 1916; *m.* 30 April, 1938, William Oliver Calvert, of "Santa Barbara," Trinidad, and has issue.
   2 ● Patricia Mary, *b.* 16 Oct. 1917; *m.* 1939, Capt. Leslie Le Mottee, R.A., of Jersey, and has issue.
   3 ● Elizabeth Flora, *b.* 12 May, 1923; *m.* 1941, Major Anthony Hawker, R.A., yr. son of Major Hawker, of Pepper Hall, Wivelsfield Green, Sussex, and has issue.

Lineage—This Baronet is heir male of the ancient family of HOUSTOUN, of Cotreoch, the chiefs of which were heritable Baillies and Justiciaries of the Barony of Busbie, Wigtownshire, and of Calderhall, Midlothian.

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, 2nd son of William Houstoun, of Cotreoch, is mentioned in an instrument of seisin recorded in the General Register of Seisins at Edinburgh 2 Oct. 1656. He *m* 26 July, 1656, Catherine Maculloch, only dau. of Mrs. Mary Keie, dau. of Andrew Lord Jedburgh, and had issue, a son,

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, of Gartland, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir James Macdowell, of Gartland, and by her had issue. Their eldest son,

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, of Calderhaugh or Calderhall, *m.* 5 Oct. 1694, Isabel, eld. dau. and at length co-heiress of William Elphinston, of Calderhaugh, and by her had issue, three surviving sons and eight daus. The eldest son was ANDREW, of Calderhaugh, and the third son was Alexander, of Jordanhill, ancestor of HOUSTOUN, of Clerkington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). The eldest son,

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, of Calderhaugh, *b.* 25 Dec. 1702; *m.* Nellie Waddell, and *d.* 28 July, 1786, leaving issue. His son,

Sir William Houstoun, 1st Bt., a Gen. in the Army, G.C.B. and G.C.H., Col. 20th Regt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1766, was created a Baronet 19 July, 1836; *m.* 5 Nov. 1808, Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and widow of Samuel Long (who was brother of Lord Farnborough), by whom (who *d.* at Gibraltar 1 June, 1833) he had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, *b.* 23 Feb. 1811; Capt. 10th Hus; *m.* 1837. Matilda (who *d.* 1892), dau. of E. Jesse, and widow of Rev. L. Fraser, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1872, leaving a son,
   George, *b.* 1841; *dcr.*

Sir William *d.* 8 April, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Augustus Frederick Houstoun-Boswall, 2nd Bt., Col. Gren Guards, D.L. for Berwick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1809; *m.* 22 Feb. 1847, Euphemia, only child of Thomas Boswall, of Blackadder, and assumed the surname of BOSWALL *of Blackadder*. By her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1882) he had,

1. GEORGE LAUDERDALE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL-PRESTON, M.A., Barrister, *b.* 11 April, 1849, assumed by Royal licence, 7 April, 1883, the additional surname of PRESTON, under the will of his great-uncle, Sir Henry Lindsay Preston, Bt. He *d. unm* 1885.
3. Thomas Alford HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL-PRESTON, of Tweed Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, J.P. and D.L. co. Berwick, Hon. Col., Col. cmdg. South-East of Scotland Artillery, assumed by Royal Licence, 1886, the additional surname of PRESTON, *b.* 21 July, 1850; *m.* 8 May, 1883, Alice Mary, only dau. of William Cunard (*see* CUNARD, Bt.), and by her (who *d* 9 July, 1916), had issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1918.
   1 † GORDON, Major 1st Life Guards (Res.), served in World War I *heir presumptive* (*Poole Farm Cottage, Hailsham, Sussex*), *b.* 15 March, 1887; *m.* 11 July, 1916, ● Daisy Copeland, dau. of Edwin Copeland Waller, of Great Yarmouth, and Ranelagh Gardens, W., and has issue,
      (1) † Thomas, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 13 Feb. 1919; *m.* 7 May, 1945, ● Margaret, dau. of George Bullen-Smith, of Summerfields, Hailsham, and has issue,
         † Thomas Alford, *b.* 23 May, 1947.
         ● Amber Georgina, *b.* 5 June, 1946.
      (2) † Alistair, *b.* 16 Jan. 1931.
   2 † Alistair, C.B.E. (1920), Major R.A.S.C., and Assist. Dir. of Road Transport, Min. of Food; served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 20 Dec. 1888.
   1 ● Euphemia Constance (*Winson Manor, Bibury, Gloucestershire*), *b.* 5 March, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1906, Major Antony Edmund Gibbs, Royal Gloucestershire Hus., yst. son of late George L. M. George L. M. Gibbs, and has issue. He *d.* 12 May, 1922. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1934, Cyril Chester Chester-Master (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Robert HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL-PRESTON, *b.* 11 Dec. 1852, assumed by Royal Licence, 20 July, 1908, the additional surname and arms of PRESTON; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1913.
5. Alfred, J.P. Northumberland, late Lieut. E. Lothian Y.C., *b.* 13 Feb. 1854, *m.* 22 July, 1891, Emmeline Charlotte Frances (who *d.* 6 June, 1947), dau. of late Capt. R. H. de Winton, of Graftonbury, Hereford, and *d.* 29 April, 1920, leaving issue,
   1 † William Evelyn, C.M.G. (1942), M.C. (1918), British Political Rep. in Bulgaria 1944–47, and a Minister in Diplomatic Service, formerly Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre of France) (*British Legation, Beirut, Lebanon*; 19, *Grosvenor Court, S.W.1*; *Boodle's and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 5 June, 1892; *m.* 2 June, 1921, ● Margaret Dorothy, O.B.E., elder dau. of late George Anson Byron, M.A., of Admiralty House, Lewes (*see* BYRON, B.), and has issue,
      ● Diana Mary, *b.* 2 April, 1925.
   2. Charles, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Royal Scots Greys, A.D.C. to Gov. of Bahamas 1933–35; served in World War I 1914, *b.* 17 April, 1894; *m.* 2 Oct. 1935, ● Marguerite Yvonne Savage, dau. of Herbert Pritchard, of Toronto and Nassau, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1946, leaving issue,
      ● Jane Carolyn, *b.* 20 Aug. 1936.
   3 † John Francis, Major 1st Royal Dragoons (S.R.), A.D.C. to the Gov. of S. Australia, 1920–22, served in World War I 1914 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Glanton Pyke, Alnwick, Northumberland*; *Cavalry Club*), *b.* 31 May, 1895.
   1. Evelyn Lucy, twin with her brother Alfred; *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1932.

Sir George *d.* 8 Jan. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Lauderdale Houstoun-Boswall, 3rd Bt., D.L. co. Berwick, Convener of Berwickshire C.C., late Capt Gren. Guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1847; *m.* 1 March, 1877, Phœbe, dau. of Sir Hugh Allan. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1904, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE REGINALD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. THOMAS RANDOLPH (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
   1 ● Evelyn Mary Alice, *m.* 8 Aug. 1914, Major Alexander Houstoun, late R.F.A., of Mayshiel, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir George *d.* 8 Feb. 1908, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Reginald Houstoun-Boswall, 4th Bt., Capt. 4th Bn. Gren. Guards, D.L. co. Berwick, *b.* 6 Dec. 1877; *m.* 25 Feb. 1913, ● Naomi Veronica (*Foliejon Cottage, Winkfield, nr. Windsor*), yr. dau. of late Col. Thomas Henry Anstey, late R.E., and had issue,

1. Sheila Mary, *b.* 28 Dec. 1913; *d.* 15 Jan. 1914.
   2 ● Elizabeth Phœbe, *b.* 21 May, 1915; *m.* 25 May, 1940, John Alastair Livingston Timpson, M.C., late Capt. Scots Guards (*Albany House, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge*), yst. son of late Capt. Lawrence

Timpson, of Maizeland, Barrytown-on-Hudson, New York, and Appleton Manor, Abingdon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Sir George served in the S. African War 1900–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I. He was *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1915, and was *s.* by his brother.

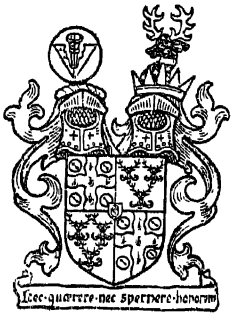
Creation—19 July, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th arg., on a fesse, sa. between two thistles in chief and a garb in base, ppr., three cinquefoils of the first, for BOSWALL; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron, chequy, sa. and arg., between three martlets of the second, for HOUSTOUN. *Crests*—1st, a cubit arm grasping a sword, ppr., for BOSWALL; 2nd a sand-glass, winged, ppr., for HOUSTOUN. *Supporters* (borne by the family in right of their being ancient hereditary Barons of Scotland)—On either side a greyhound, ppr., collared and chained, or. *Mottoes*—Over the BOSWALL crest, "Fortiter"; over the HOUSTOUN crest, "In Time."

Residence—Loan End, Berwick-on-Tweed.

—✦—

BOUGHEY.



Sir George Menteth Boughey, 9th Bt., C.B.E., of Newcastle, co. Stafford, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., I.C.S. 1901–16, *b.* 28 March, 1879; created O.B.E. 1 Jan. 1919, and C.B.E. 4 June, 1928; *s.* his cousin 1927; *m.* 1 Feb. 1913, ●Noel Evelyn, dau. of late James George Henry Glass, C.I.E., and has had issue,

1. John Fletcher, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 22 March, 1919; *k.* on active service, Sept. 1940.

2 ✝ RICHARD JAMES, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 30 July, 1925.

1 ●Mary Hermia, *b.* 14 April, 1914; *m.* 24 April, 1935, Robert Hugh Priestley, eldest son of late H. W. Priestley.

2 ●Camilla, *b.* 9 Dec. 1916; *m.* 29 Jan. 1941, Major Robert Charles Sanford Barclay, late Intell. Corps, yst. son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Colville Barclay, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., and has issue (*see* BARCLAY Bt.).

3 ●Anne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1922; *m.* 26 Jan. 1946, Lieut. James Roddy Huff, U.S. Army (172, *North Crest Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee*), eldest son of C. M. Huff of Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A., and has issue.

Lineage—THOMAS FLETCHER, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b.* 23 Jan. 1717; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Fenton (who *d.* Oct. 1760), second son of Daniel Fenton, of Cheddleton, co. Stafford (and Alice Boughey, his wife), and grandson of James Fenton. Thomas Fletcher *d.* 4 Nov. 1783, leaving issue, a son,

Sir Thomas Fletcher, 1st Bt., of Betley Court, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1783 and 1789, created a baronet 24 Aug. 1798, *b.* 25 Nov. 1747; *m.* 8 May, 1781, his cousin Anne, dau. and heiress of John Fenton, of Newcastle (who *d.* March, 1782), by Anastasia, his wife, dau. of John Cradock, of Betley, co. Stafford, and grandson of Thomas Fenton, Recorder of Newcastle, also descended from James Fenton above mentioned. She *d.* 22 Oct. 1821, leaving with other issue,

JOHN FENTON (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 July, 1812, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Fenton Boughey, 2nd Bt., M.P. for the co. Stafford, 1820–3, who had assumed, by sign-manual 16 May, 1805, the latter surname, on inheriting the estates of his cousin, George Boughey, of Audley, Staffordshire, Barrister of the Inner Temple, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1788, the last of an ancient Staffordshire family. Sir John, *b.* 1 May, 1784, *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, Henrietta Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Staffordshire, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1849) he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS FLETCHER FENTON (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. John Fenton Fletcher (Rev.), Rector of Forton, co. Stafford, *b.* 6 June, 1811; *d.* 21 June, 1853.
3. George Fenton Fletcher Lt.-Col. 59th Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1813; *m.* 16 Dec. 1842 Matilda Elwin (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1904), dau. of Hon. G. W. Ottley, M.L.C. Antigua, and *d.* 20 July, 1855, leaving issue,
   1. George Fletcher Ottley, C.S.I., late Col. R.E., served in Bhutan Exped. 1865–6, and in Afghan War 1878–80, *b.* 23 Jan. 1844; *m.* 2 April, 1872, Harriet Rose Amy (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1925), dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Stuart Menteth (*see* STUART-MENTETH, Bt.), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1918, leaving issue,
      (1) GEORGE MENTETH (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
      (1) ●Amy Matilda, *m.* 27 July, 1892, William Arthur Briscoe, of Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Feb. 1934.
      (2) ●Elizabeth Mabws, *m.* 1 Oct. 1898, Lt.-Col. Duncan Darroch, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, of Gourock, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 May, 1923.
      (3) ●Gertrude Mary (Minta), *m.* 10 June, 1913, Alan Kenyon Smith, late I.C.S., and has issue.
   2. John, Major-Gen. (ret.), late Wiltshire Regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1845; *m.* 21 Dec. 1872, Constance Susan, dau. of John Penny, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1932, having by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1916) had issue,
      ✝ Percy Fletcher (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Vicar of Soham with Barway, R.D. of Fordham (*Soham Vicarage, Cambridgeshire and Narborough House, Norfolk*), *b.* 23 March, 1882; *m.* 12 July, 1911, ●Elsie le Strange, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. William Herring, of Narborough House, West Norfolk, J.P., late 27th Inniskillings, and has had issue,
         1*a* ✝John William Fletcher (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., Vicar of Kilsby and Rector of Barby, hon. C.F from 1941: *b.* 16 June. 1912; *m.* 25 April, 1940, ●Esme Eleanor, dau. of Eliot Howard, of Clareland, Stourport-on-Severn.
         2*a* ✝Thomas Fletcher, *b.* 25 May, 1914.
         1*a* ●Elizabeth Margaret; *m.* 26 March, 1940, Capt. Richard Quintin Gurney, City of London Yeomanry, eldest son of Major Quintin Edward Gurney, of Keswick Hall and Bawdeswell Hall, Norfolk. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
         2*a*. Mary Ursula; served in World War II (J/Cmdr. A.T.S.), *d. unm.* on active service, 20 Jan. 1945.
         ●Ethel Constance.
      3. Anchitel Harry Fletcher (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., and Fell. from 1874, late Vicar of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge, 1909–13, and Rural Dean of Cambridge 1912–16, *b.* 14 Aug. 1849; *m.* 9 Aug. 1883, Katharine Annie (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1935), dau. of late I. S. Lovell, of Thornby, Rugby, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1936, having had issue,
         (1) Charles Lovell Fletcher, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., headmaster of Sherborne School 1927–33, sometime assist. master Marlborough Coll., and Lt.-Col. O.T.C, formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 10 May, 1887; *d.* 16 Oct 1934.
         (2) Anchitel Edward Fletcher, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6 Nov. 1891, lost at sea by enemy action, 10 Oct. 1918.
         (1) ●Constance Evelyn Mary, *m.* 5 Nov. 1913, Arthur Pickett Scott (who *d.* 3 June, 1933), son of R. P. Scott, LL.D.
         (2) ●Katharine Clare, *m.* 8 April, 1915, Robert Mervyn Powys Druce (*The Oak House, Thornham, Norfolk*), son of R. A. Druce, of Hove, Sussex, and has issue.
      4. William Fenton Fletcher, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Shrewsbury 1867–79, and stipendiary magistrate for South Staffordshire 1879–85, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814; *m.* 30 April, 1874, Caroline (who *d.* 22 March, 1913), dau. of Rev. Benjamin Lucas Cubitt, Rector of Catfield, and *d.* 14 July, 1890, leaving issue,
         1. William Charles Fletcher, *b.* 5 Nov. 1874; *d.* 7 Feb. 1928.
         2 ✝Edward Harry Fletcher, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 25 Aug. 1878; *m.* 22 March, 1902, ●Ethel Georgina Emily, only dau. of late Capt. George Alexander Harrisson, Cameron Highlanders, and Emily Jane, his wife, dau. of Edward Henry Cradock Monckton, of Fineshade Abbey (*see* GALWAY, V.), and has issue,
            ✝ Edward Peter Fletcher, O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. Gen. List, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Lavender House, Olney, Bucks.*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1911; *m.* 11 March, 1945, ●Halina Anna, dau. of late Count Stanislaw Ambrozewicz, of Lodz, Poland.
            ●Patience, *b.* 9 March, 1908; *m.* 3 April, 1943, Denys Vincent Burke-Gill, and has issue.
         3. Richard Fletcher, *b.* 30 March, *d.* 14 Sept. 1880.
         4. John Fletcher, Royal W. Surrey Regt., *b.* 11 June, 1882 (twin); *k.* in action, 4 Oct. 1917.
         5 ✝George Fletcher (*The Mythe, Church Road, Hanwell, W.*), *b.* 11 June, 1882 (twin).
         6. Alfred Fletcher COPLESTONE BOUGHEY, Cmdr. R.N., assumed by Deed Poll, 24 May, 1910, the additional surname of COPLESTONE, *b.* 29 June, 1883; *m.* 11 May, 1910, ●Mary Cliffe, dau. of Frederick Coplestone, C.B.E., J.P., of Barrel Well House, Chester, and was *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916, leaving issue,
            ✝ John Fenton, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1930 (1, *Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4, Athæneum Club*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1912; *m.* 16 Dec. 1944, ●Gillian Beatrice, eldest dau. of late Alfred Hugh Counsell, of Appleby, Westmorland, and has issue,
               ✝ William Fenton, *b.* 19 April, 1947.
               ●Mary, *b.* 1 March, 1946.
         7. Cecil Fletcher, *b.* 11 Sept. 1884; *d.* young.
         1 ●Henrietta Emma (36, *Castlebar Road, Ealing*), *m.* 3 Aug. 1907, Reginald Whitestone, son of the late Rev. A. W. Whitestone, Vicar of Micheldever, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1942.
         1. Anne Henrietta, *m.* 21 June, 1832, Hon. Rev. Everard Robert Bruce Feilding. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1854. She *d.* 21 Aug. 1879.
         2. Henrietta Dorothy, *m.* 7 July, 1836, Walter Peter Giffard, of Chillington, who *d.* 6 March, 1877. She *d.* 7 Sept. 1889, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
         3. Anastasia Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1840, Edward Joseph Smythe, eldest son of Sir E. J. Smythe, Bt., of Acton Burton, Shropshire, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1848, Edward Henry, 2nd son of Sir Edward Mostyn, 7th Bt. of Talacre, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1893. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1895.

Sir John *d.* 27 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fletcher Fenton Boughey, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff, Staffs 1832–3, *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Louisa Paulina, yst. dau. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1879) had with other issue,

1. THOMAS FLETCHER (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. GEORGE (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. John Fenton Lieut. 2nd Foot, *b.* 8 Aug. 1839; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1867.
4. WILLIAM FLETCHER (Sir), **6th Bt.**
5. ROBERT (Sir), **7th Bt.**
6. Walter, *b.* 7 April, 1844; *d. unm.* 3 July, 1885.
7. FRANCIS (Sir), **8th Bt.**
8. Henry, Col. late York and Lancs. Regt., *b.* 29 April, 1850; *m.* 16 Jan. 1882, Maria Loraine, dau. of George Yeldham Wilkinson, and widow of Renton George Felix Poynter, late Capt. 87th Regt. She *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1910. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1912.

Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Oct. 1880. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fletcher Boughey, 4th Bt., D.L., co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1898, Capt. 2nd Staff Militia, *b.* 5 April, 1836; *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Sarah Anabella, (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1914), only dau. of Harold Littledale, of Liscard Hall, Cheshire, and *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1906, when he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir George Boughey, 5th Bt.**, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Forton, Newport, Salop, 1863–1908, *b.* 2 May, 1837; *m.* 25 April, 1875, Theodosia Mary (who *d.* 13 July, 1923), eldest dau. of late Rev. Charles Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton, co. Stafford and

Patron of the living of Heysham, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Aug. 1910, leaving issue,

1●Ethel (*Aqualate Hall, Newport, Shropshire*), *m.* 9 Dec. 1919, John Robert Morris, J.P., of Dol-llys Hall. Llanidloes, late Capt. 5th Vol. Bn. Royal Welch Fus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d* 26 Jan. 1936.

2●Eva Paulina, J.P., and Mayor of Bury St. Edmunds 1927-28 and 1932–33 (*The Panels, Bury St. Edmunds; Ladies' Carlton Club*); *m.* 30 July, 1912, John Wollaston Greene, of The Panels, Bury St. Edmunds, son of late John S. Greene, and has issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1925.

3●Dorothy, *m.* 3 April, 1907, Hon. Gerald Spencer Clegg-Hill, yst. son of 3rd Viscount Hill, and has issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1930.

4●Mary (*Newland Close, Sherborne, Dorset; Empress Club*).

The eldest surv. brother,

Sir William Fletcher Boughey, 6th Bt., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in N. Zealand War 1863, and in Abyssinian War; *b.* 3 Sept. 1840; *m.* 1 Aug. 1891, ●Mary Ann Gundry, dau. of Richard Pearce. Sir William *d.s.p.* 17 April, 1912, when he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Robert Boughey, 7th Bt.**, of Aqualate, co. Stafford, Vicar of Betley, co. Stafford, 1876–1921, *b.* 21 March, 1843, and *d.* 22 May, 1921, when he was *s.* by his brother,

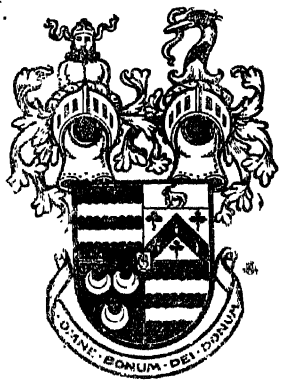
Sir Francis Boughey, 8th Bt., *b.* 2 April, 1848; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1927, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—24 Aug. 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross, wavy, erminois, between four plates, each charged with an arrow, in bend of the first, for FLETCHER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bucks' heads, erased and affronté, ermines, for BOUGHEY. *Crests*—FLETCHER: A plate, charged with a pheon, per pale, ermine and sa. BOUGHEY: Out of an Eastern crown, gold, the points alternate, or and arg., a buck's head, ermines, attired and collared of the first. *Motto*—Nec quærere, nec spernere honorem.

Residence—Glynde Combe, Glynde, Sussex.

ROUSE BOUGHTON.



Sir Edward Hotham Rouse Boughton, 13th Bt., of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, and **5th Bt.**, of Rouse Lench, co. Worcs, educ. Eton; High Sheriff of Shropshire 1940–41; Capt. Res. of Offrs., late 15th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45, with R.N.R., and as Major 15th/19th Hus., and Motor Boats, R.A.S.C.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 7 Nov. 1916, ●Dorothy Alys, dau. of late James Hainsworth Ismay, of Iwerne Minster House, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Mary Frances, *b.* 29 July, 1917.

Lineage—EDWARD BOUGHTON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1 EDWARD VI, leaving a son,

WILLIAM BOUGHTON, *m.* Jane, sister of Thomas Coningsby, and *d.* 38 ELIZABETH, leaving a son,

EDWARD BOUGHTON, of Lawford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Catesby, of Lapworth Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1625, leaving a son,

Sir William Boughton, 1st Bt., of Lawford, *b.* 1600, created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641, *m.* Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Baker, of South Sloebury, Essex, and *d.* 1656. His eldest son,

Sir Edward Boughton, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Warwick 1678–80, *b.* 1628; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Kt., Gov. of the Bermudas, but *d.s.p.* 1680, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Boughton, 3rd Bt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Hastings Ingram, of Little Woolford, co. Warwick; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1683, having by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1698) had issue with three daus., an only son,

Sir William Boughton, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Warwick 1712–13, *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1684–5, Mary, dau. of Alderman John Ramsey, of the City of London, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **5th Bt.**

1. Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Hoghton, Bt. 2. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bt., and had surv. issue,

2. Shuckburgh, of Poston Court, co Hereford, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Algernon Greville (2nd son of Fulke), Lord Brooke, by Mary his wife, dau. of Lord Arthur Somerset, and Mary his wife, only child of Sir William Russell, Bt., and Heather his wife, dau. and in her issue co-heir of Sir Thomas Rouse, Bt., of Rouse Lench (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and *d.* 1760, leaving with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **8th Bt.**

2. CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), **9th Bt. and 1st Bt.**

1. Mary, *m.* Dr. John Egerton, Bishop of Durham.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Lord Templetown.

Sir William *d.* 22 July, 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Boughton, 5th Bt., *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh Bt., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1721–2, leaving an only child,

Sir Edward Boughton, 6th Bt., *m.* 1stly, the dau. of — Bridges. She *d.s.p.* He *m* 2ndly, 1760, Anna Maria (who *d.* 1787), dau. and co-heir of John Beauchamp, and *d.* 3 March, 1772, having had a son, THEODOSIUS (Sir), **7th Bt.**; and a dau. Theodosia, *m.* 1stly, June, 1777, Capt. John Donellan, 2ndly, Sir Egerton Leigh, Bt., and 3rdly, 10 Feb. 1823, Barry O'Meara, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1830. Sir Edward was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Theodosius Edward Allesley Boughton, 7th Bt., *b.* Aug 1760; *d. unm* 21 Aug. 1780. Upon the melancholy death of Sir Theodosius, the title devolved on his cousin,

Sir Edward Boughton, 8th Bt., grandson to the 4th Bt. (*see above*). He pulled down the mansion of Lawford Hall, and sold the estates in cos. Warwick and Leicester, and *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1794, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

Sir Charles William Boughton-Rouse, 9th Bt. of Lawford, and **1st Bt.** of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, M.P. for Evesham 1780–90, and for Bramber, 1796–9, *s.* by will to Rouse Lench on the death of his cousin Thomas Philips-Rouse 30 Dec. 1768, and assumed the name and arms of ROUSE, by Royal Licence 18 May, 1791, and was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791, but upon inheriting his own family honours as 9th Bt. of Lawford 1794, resumed his paternal surname of BOUGHTON. This gentleman *m.* 3 June, 1782, Catherine, only dau. and heir of William Pearce Hall, of Downton Hall, Salop, and by her acquired that estate. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1808, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM EDWARD (Sir), **10th Bt.** and **2nd Bt.**

1. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1807, 13th Lord St. John of Bletso; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1823, Mr. Serjeant Vaughan, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who *d.* in 1840.

2. Caroline, *m.* 22 March, 1808, Rev. Robert Henry Johnson, Rector of Lutterworth, and Vicar of Claybrooke, co. Leicester, and *d.* 28 July, 1857.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 Feb. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Edward Boughton, 10th Bt. and **2nd Bt.**, F.R.S., M.P. for Evesham 1818–26; *b.* 14 Sept. 1788; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Charlotte, yst. dau. of Thomas Andrew Knight, of Wormsley Grange, Pres. of the Hort. Soc, and niece of R. Payne Knight, of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, the celebrated Grecian, by whom (*d.* 14 May, 1842) he had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **11th and 3rd Bt.**

2. Andrew Johnes ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, of Downton Castle, J.P. cos. Salop and Hereford, D.L. and (in 1860) High Sheriff for co. Hereford, B.A. Camb., *b* 26 May, 1826, assumed by Royal Licence, 28 Jan. 1857, the additional surname of KNIGHT after those of ROUSE-BOUGHTON; *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Eliza (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1914), yst. dau. of John Michael Severne, of Thenford House, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 7 June, 1909, leaving issue,

1. Charles Andrew ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford (High Sheriff 1926), J.P. Salop, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859; *m.* 30 April, 1902, Helen Dupré (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1926), eldest dau. of late George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, co. Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1947.

2. Andrew Greville ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, J.P. co. Hereford *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, ●Isabel Harriet, dau. of late Algernon Charles Heber-Percy (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and *d.* 20 Feb. 1928, having had issue,

(1) Thomas Andrew Greville, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, Prince Consort's Own, *b.* 4 March, 1897; *k.* in action 18 Oct. 1916.

(1)●Dorothea Emily.

(2)●Isabel Bridget, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1918, Capt. Guy Fife Earle, Rifle Brigade, 1st son of late C. A. Earle (*see* EARLE, Bt.), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1922, and *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1924, Capt. John White, eld. son of late John White, of Alderwasley, Derbyshire, and by him (who *d.* Nov. 1926) had issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 1 June, 1927, Alan Russell-Smith, yr. son of H. Russell-Smith, of Heathside, Potters Bar, and has issue.

3. Edmund Meysey, *b.* 17 April, 1875; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1904.

1●Anna Lily Frances (*Stonebrook House, Downton, Ludlow*), *m.* 7 Nov. 1888, William George Pearetb Kincaid-Lennox, of Lennox Castle, Woodhead, co. Stirling, and of Thorpe Mandeville, Northants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He assumed the additional names of KINCAID and LENNOX 1914 on the death of his mother, and *d.* 18 July, 1934.

2●Katharine Emily (*Rose Hill, Llandrindod Wells*), *m.* 26 Jan. 1899, Eliot George Bromley Martin, of Downton House, Walton, Presteign, Radnorshire, late of Ham Court, co. Worcester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Jan. 1946.

3. Mary Georgina, *d.* 1934.

4●Florence.

1. Mary Lucy Octavia, *m.* 18 April, 1872, Rev. Preb. Michael Hopton, late Vicar of Canon Frome, co. Hereford. She *d.* 18 July, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1928.

2. Frederica St. John, *m.* 30 July, 1861, Richard Orlebar, of Hinwick House, Beds. and *d.* 24 Feb. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1920.

Sir William Edward *d.* 22 May, 1856. His eldest son,

Sir Charles Henry Rouse Boughton, 11th Bt. and **3rd Bt.**, J.P. cos. Hereford, Worcester, and Salop, D.L. and (in 1860) High Sheriff for Salop, formerly a Lieut. in the 52nd Foot, *b.* 16 Jan. 1825; *m.* 23 Aug. 1852, Mary Caroline (*d.* 19 Jan. 1892), 2nd dau. of John Michael Severne, of Thenford, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, Salop, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ST. ANDREW (Sir), **12th** and **4th Bt.**

2. Edward Shuckburgh, *b.* 24 July, 1858; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1932.

1. Catherine Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1885, Sir Offley Wakeman, **3rd Bt.**, of Perdiswell, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1925, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 20 Feb. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

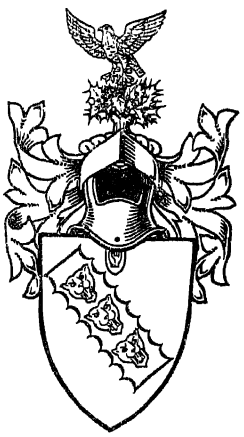
Sir William St. Andrew Rouse Boughton, 12th Bt., and **4th Bt.**, J.P. Salop, High Sheriff 1914, *b.* 23 Sept. 1853; *m.* 1 Oct. 1878, Eleanor Frances (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1930), eldest dau. of late Rev. Frederick H. Hotham, Rural Dean, Rector of Rushbury, Shropshire (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and had issue,

EDWARD HOTHAM (Sir), **13th and 5th Bt.**

Sir William *d.* 9 Sept. 1937, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—4 Aug. 1641, and 28 July, 1791.
Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, sa. two bars engrailed arg. for ROUSE ; 2nd, arg., on a chevron between three trefoils slipped sa. ; as many bucks' heads cabossed or ; on a chief gu., a goat passant of the field, for BOUGHTON OF LOUGHTON ; 3rd sa. three crescents or. BOUGHTON. *Crests*—ROUSE : The bust of a man ppr., hair, beard and whiskers sa. ; the head surrounded and crossed by a riband knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple arg. BOUGHTON : A stork's head erased chevronny of four sa. and arg., in the beak or, a snake ppr. *Motto*—Omne bonum Dei donum.
Seats—Downton Hall, Ludlow, Salop ; Fishmore Hall, Ludlow, Salop. *Club*—Cavalry.

BOULTON OF BRAXTED PARK.



Sir William Whytehead Boulton, 1st Bt., of Braxted Park, co. Essex ; D.L., Lord of the Manors of Great Braxted, Witham and Kelvedon Hall ; Major late 7th Vol. Bn. Essex Regt., and Lieut. late Royal Horse Guards (Res.) ; M.P. for Central Sheffield 1931–45 ; a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1940–42, and Govt. Whip 1940–44 ; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household 1942–44 ; *b.* 10 Jan. 1873 ; created a Baronet, 30 June, 1944 ; *m.* 23 April, 1903 ● Rosalind Mary, only dau. of Sir John Davison Milburn, 1st Bt., and has had issue,

1 ǂ EDWARD JOHN, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. Honours 1929), Major late Staffordshire Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 11 April, 1907.
2. Ralph Milburn Gibson, *b.* 19 May, 1909 ; *d.* Oct. 1916.
3 ǂ William Whytehead, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. Honours 1934), Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1936 ; Lt.-Col. late Essex Yeo. and 14th R.H.A., served in World War II 1939–45 ; Assist. Solicitor, Control Commn. for Germany (Legal Div.), from 1946 ; *b.* 21 June, 1912 ; *m.* 30 Sept. 1944, ● Margaret Elizabeth, only dau. of Brig. Henry Noel Alexander Hunter, D.S.O., of Borovere, Alton, Hants, and has issue,
ǂ John Gibson, *b.* 18 Dec. 1946
● Julia Rosalind, *b.* 17 July, 1945.
4 ǂ Christopher Carmichael, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late Intell. Corps., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 30 May, 1919.

Lineage—CHRISTOPHER BOLTON, of New Malton, Yorks, whose wife Mary, was *b.* there 7 Jan. 1681, was father of
ROBERT BOLTON, of New Malton, *bapt.* March, 1653 ; *bur.* 19 Feb. 1700 ; his eldest son,
ROBERT BOLTON, of New Malton, *bapt.* 19 Nov. 1688, left issue, an only son,
ROBERT BOLTON, of New Malton, Solicitor, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Smith, of York, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Atkinson, of York. She *d.* 1781, having had issue. His eldest son,
ROBERT BOULTON, of New Malton, Solicitor, *bapt.* 25 Nov. 1774 ; *m.* 19 April, 1798, Margaret (who was great-great-grand-dau. of Bridget Cromwell, elder dau. of Oliver Cromwell), dau. of James Luccock, of New Malton, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1824, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1828). The second son,
ROBERT GEORGE BOULTON, of Beverley, Yorks, J.P., *b.* 3 July, 1805 ; *m.* Anne (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1892), dau. of Rev. Henry Robert Whytehead, B.A., of Thormanby, Yorks, by Hannah Diana, dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Bowman, M.A., Rector of Crayke and Prebendary of Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WHYTEHEAD *of Crayke*). He *d.* July, 1877, leaving issue,
1. WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, of whom presently.
2. Barnard Robert, *b.* 13 July, 1837 ; *d.* 23 Aug. 1840.
3. Percy, *b.* 9 July, 1840 ; *d.* May, 1910, having *m.* twice without issue.
4. Henry Yates, *b.* 24 Oct. 1842 ; *d.* 9 July, 1846.
5. Frederic Conyers, *b.* 21 Aug. 1844 ; *m.* Alice Rose, and left issue.
6. Charles, *b.* 10 Aug. 1846 ; *m.* Georgina Marchant.
7. Harold, *d.* an infant.
1. Annie Sophia, *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Rev. Robert Codrington Collins, of Towcester, Northants, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1877.
2. Emily, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1892.
3. Harriet Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Arthur Gibson Hill, of Welton Dale, Yorks, and *d.* 12 June, 1912.
4. Fanny, *m.* Major Valentine Griffiths, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1930.
5. Clementine Mary, *d.* 1 July, 1852.
6. Adelaide Margaret, *m.* 10 Oct. 1871, Thomas John Thompson, of Beverley, who *d.* Nov. 1881.

The eldest son,
WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD BOULTON, of Beverley, J.P., *b.* 15 Dec. 1833 ; *m.* 4 Nov. 1858, Mary Hudleston (who *d.* 14 May, 1909), dau. of John Gibson, R.N., of Norton, Durham, formerly of Quernmore Park, by Mary Hopper, of Chilton Hall, Durham. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1897, leaving issue,

1. Edward Gibson, *b.* 16 Feb. 1861 ; *d.* 6 Sept. 1890.
2. John Whytehead, *b.* 1862 ; *d.* 1905.
3. Gerald Bowman, *b.* 31 May, 1863 ; *m.* 3 June, 1892, Florence Emily Newbald, and *d.* 28 May, 1905, leaving issue,
1. Dorothy Joane, *m.* 8 June, 1921, Capt. William Mansel Shewen, K.O.S.B., and *d.* 6 March, 1932.
2 ● Sybil Mary Willoughby, *m.* 9 Dec. 1931, Lt.-Col. Ronald Steuart-Menzies, of Culdares, late Scots Guards, son of William George Steuart-Menzies of Culdares (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
4. Arthur Thomas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1868 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1894, Catherine Edith, 2nd dau. of John William Owsley, I.S.O., Barrister-at-Law, and *d* 11 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,
1 ● Edward Newdigate, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 21 July, 1895 ; *m.* 10 April, 1928, ● Elizabeth Eleanor Lechmere, dau. of Robert Bruce Harding, and has issue,
(1) ● Robert Bruce Lechmere, *b.* 22 Dec. 1933.
(1) ● Elizabeth Anne Vane, *b.* 29 Nov. 1930.
(2) ● Rosemary Perdita Owsley, *b.* 30 March, 1935.
2. Arthur Vane, Lieut. Glos. Regt., *b.* 15 June, 1898 ; *d.* 25 Feb. 1917.
1 ● Catherine Elizabeth Louisa Owsley.
5 ● Robert George Hopper, late of Danes Dyke House, Flamborough, E. Yorks, *b.* 28 Aug. 1871.
6. WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, created a Baronet, 1944.
7. Harold Mowbray, *b.* 21 Aug. 1874 ; *d.* 4 Oct. 1874.
1. Jessie, *m.* 14 Aug. 1889, William Wastell Whytehead (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Feb 1920.
2. Mabel Eleanor, *m.* July, 1890, Harry Ernest Cradock, J.P. Durham, of Hartforth Hall, Richmond, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1934, having had issue.
3. Mary Dorothy Hopper, *m.* 1894, Charles Edward Percy Fowler, O.B.E., Lt.-Col. A.M.S., and *d.* 8 May, 1942, leaving issue.
4 ● Muriel Edith Mary, *m.* 26 April, 1897, William Maxwell Tress, Lt.-Col. T.A., who *d.* May, 1926, leaving issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1944.
Arms—Arg. on a bend engrailed couped gu. three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—Upon a holly bush fructed a falcon rising ppr., belled or.
Seat—Alresford Hall, nr. Colchester, Essex. *Club*—Carlton.

BOULTON OF COPPED HALL.



Sir (Denis Duncan) Harold (Owen) Boulton, 3rd Bt., of Copped Hall, educ. at Stonyhurst, formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Beds. Regt., late Hon. Equerry to H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll ; sometime with American Creosoting Co. (U.S.A.) ; attached to French Red Cross in France ; with Barrett Manufacturing Co. (New York), and in British Ministry of Shipping in New York ; formerly Dir. of Burt, Boulton and Haywood, Ltd., of Dominion Tar and Chemical Co., Ltd., and of British Australian Timber Co., Ltd. ; Chm. of the People's Palace, and East Lon. Hort. Soc. ; Hon. Manager of The House of Shelter, 3, Baggally Street, Burdett Road ; on Board of Management of Lond. Mendicity Soc. ; C.St.J. ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892 ; *s.* his father 1935 ; *m.* 1918, ● Louise, dau. of H. J. McGowan, of U.S.A., and has had issue,

1 ♦ HAROLD HUGH CHRISTIAN, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II ; *b.* 29 Oct. 1918 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1944, ●Patricia (Subaltern A.T.S.), elder dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Walter Maxwell-Scott, 1st Bt., C.B., D.S.O., of Abbotsford.
2. Duncan Harold, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II ; *b.* 5 April, 1924 ; *k.* in action in Italy, Feb. 1944.
1●Marie Louise, *b.* 16 July, 1921.

Lineage—GEORGE BOULTON, of Ealing, Middx., by Mary, his wife, had issue four sons, of whom the eldest,
Charles, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1759, Mary Tawlen (who *d.* March, 1761), and had issue a son, Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1760. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1765, Sarah Clark, and by her had three sons, of whom, the third son,
John, *b.* 7 Jan. 1769, *m.* Sarah Della (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1841) and *d.* 26 Sept. 1824, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,
REV. THOMAS BOULTON, of Cranbrook, co. Kent, and Grahamstown, S. Africa, *b.* 20 Dec. 1791 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1813, Rhoda (who *d.* 9 March, 1860), dau of John Parker, of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1861, leaving, with other issue,
SAMUEL BAGSTER (Sir), 1st Bt.
Rhoda Elizabeth, *b.* 9 April, 1826 ; *m.* 14 April, 1848, Henry Ballard, and *d.* 1914, leaving issue.
His yst. son,
Sir Samuel Bagster Boulton, 1st Bt., of Copped Hall, Totteridge, Herts, J.P. and D.L. for that co., J.P. Middlesex and West Ham, Pres. of West Ham Cham. of Commerce 1893–1902, Vice-Pres. of Lond. Cham. of Commerce 1893–8, Founder of Lond. Labour Conciliation Board in 1889, and Chm. 1889–1913, Lord of the Manor of Totteridge, F.R.G.S., A Inst C.E., received Telford Medal 1884, K.G.St.J., created a Baronet 24 July, 1905 ; *b.* 12 July, 1830 ; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Sophia Louisa, dau. of Thomas Cooper, of Newbury, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1900) had issue,
1. HAROLD EDWIN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Oscar Evan, M.A., educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. late cmdg. 2nd City of Lond. (Rough Riders) Yeo. (T.D.), late Capt. Ayrshire Yeo., served in S. Africa (medal with three clasps) and in World War I 1914 (despatches), Chm. of Rochester Diocesan Board of Finance, author of *The Way Out, Truth in a Nutshell*, etc., and of several volumes of poetry, editor of *The British Lion*, K.J.St.J., *b.* 29 May, 1866 ; *m.* 2 June, 1894, ●Barbara Marion (*Kenward, Yalding, Kent*), 4th dau. of Major-Gen. Robert Adam Wauchope, late I.A., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1942, leaving issue,
●Hersey Barbara, *b.* 26 June, 1895 ; *m.* 16 July, 1921, Walter Cowan Forbes (*Ruxley Cottage, North Cray, Kent*), yst. son of late Dr. R. E. Forbes, of Bonavista, Newfoundland, and has issue.
1. Cora Burt, *b.* 7 March, 1856 ; *m.* 16 Dec. 1884, Richard Cowper, who *d.* 1886, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1921, leaving issue.
2. Hilda Louisa, *b.* 30 Jan., *d.* 8 March, 1858.
3●Mabel Anne, D.G.St.J., *b.* 3 Feb. 1862 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1884, St. Clair Kelburn Mulholland Stobart, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, of Mount Bagnall, co. Louth. He *d.* 9 April, 1908, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1911, John Stobart Greenhalgh, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, of 7, Turner's Wood, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. He *d.* 2 March, 1928.
4●Enid Alice, *b.* 20 March, 1863 ; *m.* 12 April, 1883, Frederick Hugh Capron, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, son of Rev. George Hallilley Capron, of Southwick Hall, Northants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5●Eva Gertrude, *b.* 10 Sept. 1864 ; *m.* 2 Sept. 1915, Sir George Power, 7th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1928.
6. Beatrice Amy, *b.* 16 July, 1867 ; *m.* 1 June, 1891, Sidney Clement Galpin, M.A. New Coll. Oxford (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1939), of The Moorings, Meads, Eastbourne, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1945, leaving issue.
Sir Samuel *d.* 27 April, 1918, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, 2nd Bt., C.V.O., C.B.E., J.P. West Ham, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Capt. late T.F.R., formerly Capt. Militia Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders and City of London Yeo., K.J.St.J., Ovate Bard of Wales, and Chm. and Founder of many Charitable Organizations, Chm. of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Inst for Nurses 1919–32, Vice-Pres. 1932 ; Dir. of Royal Academy of Music, Dir. of Burt, Boulton, and Haywood, Ltd., author of *The Skye Boat Song, Glorious Devon*, and many other lyrics, editor of *Songs of the North*, and other works, *b.* 7 Aug. 1859 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1889, Adelaide Lucy (D.G.St.J.), 3rd dau. of Duncan Henry Caithness Reay Davidson, of Tulloch, co. Ross (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1926) had issue,
1. (DENIS DUNCAN) HAROLD (OWEN) (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2. Christian Harold Ernest, Capt. Cameron Highlanders, A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S.W., *b.* 17 Feb. 1897 ; *k.* in action 1917.
1. Louise Kythé Veronica, *b.* 18 Sept. 1890 ; *m.* 30 April, 1917, Gustavus Edward Huscared Yonge, I.A. Res. of Offrs., son of late Cmdr. G. H. Yonge, R.N., and *d.* 21 May, 1934, leaving issue.
Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1926, Margaret Cunningham (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1938), dau. of James Lennox Lyons, of Montreal, and *d.* 1 June, 1935, when he was *s.* by his son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 July, 1905.
Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. two leopards' faces of the first on a chief enarched of the second two falcons close ppr. *Crest*—On a holly bush, a falcon rising holding in the dexter claw a birdbolt in pale point downwards, and in the beak a sprig of holly all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Knight of St. John in armour, robed ppr. ; sinister, a female figure representing charity, vested arg with mantle gu., round the head a fillet arg inscribed "caritas," and holding in the exterior hand a heart or, inflamed ppr. *Motto*—I will never quit.
Residence—55, Park Lane, W.1. *Club*—Bath.

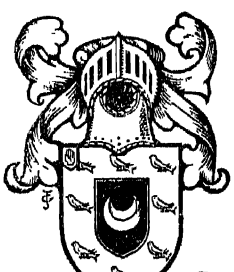
BOWATER OF FRISTON.

Sir Noël Vansittart Bowater, 2nd Bt., M.C. (1917), of Friston, co. Suffolk ; educ. Rugby ; Joint Man. Dir. of Bowaters and Lloyds Sales Co., Ltd. ; and a Dir. of The Bowater Paper Corpn., Ltd. ; an Alderman of the City of London (Castle Baynard Ward), Capt. 91st (4th Lond.) Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.R.), served in World War I 1914–19 ; *b.* 25 Dec. 1892 ; *s.* his father 1947 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1921, ●Constance Heiton, dau. of David Gordon Bett, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and has issue,

1 ♦ EUAN DAVID VANSITTART, *b.* 9 Sept. 1935.
1●Anne Patricia, *b.* 3 July, 1925.
2●Jane Gillian, *b.* 10 April, 1930.

Lineage—WILLIAM VANSITTART BOWATER, of Bury Hall, Middlesex, had with other issue (*see* BOWATER, Bt., *of Hill Crest*), a second son,
SIR FRANK HENRY BOWATER, 1st Bt., T.D., Major R.F.A. (T.A.) ; a Lieut. of the City of Lond. (1914), and an Alderman (Bridge without Ward), Mem. of Court of Common Council, and Sheriff of Lond. 1929–30 ; Lord Mayor of the City 1938–9 ; Mem. L.C.C. from 1934 ; joined R.A. 1905, Major 1908, served in World War I 1914–19 with 4th Lond. Howitzer Brigade, R.F.A. ; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, had Order of Crown of Roumania, C St.J., P.G.S. England (Masonic) ; *b.* 3 April, 1886 ; created a Knight 1930, and a Baronet 11 Oct. 1939 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1891, Ethel Anita, C.St.J. (who *d.* as the result of an accident 19 Dec. 1945), dau. of Mark Lindsay Fryar, I.C.S., of Rangoon, and had issue,
1. NOEL VANSITTART (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ♦ Ian Frank, D.S.O. (1945), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; a company Dir. ; Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 ; O.St.J. (*Calverton Place, Stony Stratford, Bletchley, Bucks ; St. James's Club*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1904 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1927, ●Hon. Ursula Margaret Dawson, 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Dawson of Penn, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.D., and has issue,
1 ♦ Michael Ian Vansittart, *b* 26 Nov. 1934.
1●Susan Vansittart, *b.* 26 Aug. 1929.
2●Charlotte Mary, *b.* 17 July, 1937.
1●Ethel Mary, *b.* 13 May, 1896 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1916, Capt. William Olans Charles Johnsen, D.F.C. (*Gravetye Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex*), 2nd son of W. N. Johnsen, and has issue.
2●Beryl Stuart, *b.* 11 Dec. 1902 ; *m.* 9 April, 1931, Col. Arthur Howard Eckford Howell, D.S.O., R.A. (ret.) (*The Old Rectory, Orsett, Essex*), and has issue.
Sir Frank *d.* 10 Nov. 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 11 Oct. 1939.
Arms—(*See* BOWATER *of Hill Crest*, Bt.). *Motto*—Nec aspera terrent.
Residence—Conifers, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *Clubs*—Guildhall ; City Livery ; United Wards.

BOWATER OF HILL CREST.



Sir (Thomas) Dudley Blennerhassett Bowater, 3rd Bt., of Hill Crest, Croydon, Capt. T.F.R., formerly Capt. Westminster Dragoons ; *b.* 29 Sept. 1889 ; *s.* his brother 1945 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1916, Kathleen Mary (who *d.* 24 April, 1921), only child of Albert A. Frost, of Bayfield, Rugby, and has issue,

●Stella Mary, *b.* 25 March, 1921 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1945, Leslie Colling-Mudge (*Cherry Tree Farm, Wigginton, Tring, Herts*), son of Percy Colling-Mudge, of Roxburgh Park, Harrow, Middlesex.

Lineage—JOHN BOWATER, of Whitley, Coventry, co. Warwick and of the City of London, living 1634, *m.* Anne, dau. of Stephen Cross, of Stafford, and had issue five sons and three daus. (of whom the yst. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Lloyd Bt., of Garth, co. Montgomery, who *d.* 1678). The eldest son,
THOMAS BOWATER, of Whitley, Councillor-at-Law, living 1650, *m.* Anne, dau. of Deane Tindall, of Essex, and had issue with a dau. Amy, who *m.* Ralph Hartley, of Kingsbury, Middlesex, an only son,
JOHN BOWATER, of Whitley, aged 38 at the Visitation of London in 1688, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Cater, of London, and previously of Coventry, and *d.* 1703 (will dated 13 March, 1702, proved 6 Dec. 1703), having had issue, two sons and two daus. The older son,
JOHN BOWATER, of Whitley, aged 12 in 1688 ; *m.* 4 April, 1706, Bridget Murcott, who was *bur.* 10 Sept. 1751. He *d.* before her, having had issue. His son,
RICHARD BOWATER, of Whitley, *bapt.* 24 July, 1715 ; *m.* 15 March, 1738–9, Mary (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1790), dau. of Thomas Bayly, M.P. for Derby, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1772, having had issue, seven sons. The yst. son,

MAJOR WILLIAM BOWATER, R.M., of Horsley Court, *b.* 24 Aug. 1755; *m.* 23 Oct. 1803, Maria, dau. of Capt. Thomas Cole, 53rd Regt., and *d.* 15 March, 1829, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1830, William Thompson, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1844) had issue, three sons and six daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS VANSITTART BOWATER, *b.* 2 Oct. 1808; *m.* 14 Feb. 1837, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, of Carleon, co. Monmouth, and had issue, two sons and four daus. The elder son,

WILLIAM VANSITTART BOWATER, of Bury Hall, Edmonton, Middlesex, *b.* 15 March, 1838; *m.* 8 June, 1861, Eliza Jane, dau. of Thomas Davey, of Bristol. She *d.* 23 June, 1912, having had issue,

1. THOMAS VANSITTART (Sir), created a Baronet 1914.
2. Frank Henry (Sir), 1st Bt. Bowater of Frinton (*see that title*).
3. Frederick William (Sir), K.B.E. (1920), *b.* 8 June, 1867; *m.* 25 Sept. 1890, Alice Emily, dau. of Joseph Sharp, of Bognor, Sussex, and *d.* 16 May, 1924, leaving issue.
4. Herbert James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1869; *deceased*
5. Arthur Edward, *b.* 18 Feb. 1873; *deceased.*
6. Sydney, of Bury Hall, Edmonton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1874; *d.* 14 May, 1939.
7. Norman Vansittart, *b.* 1 July, 1882; *d.* 6 May, 1934.

1. Edith Annie, *b.* 6 April, 1864; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1930.
2. Mabel, *b.* 3 Sept. 1871; *m.* 2 July, 1896, Harold Greenwood, and *d.* 16 June, 1919.

Mr. William Vansittart Bowater *d.* 28 April, 1907. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Vansittart Bowater, 1st Bt., M.P. City of London from 1924, Gov. of the Royal Hospitals; Treas. Royal Masonic Inst. for Boys, Chm. Morden College Trustees, Vice-Princ. of the Imp. Soc. of Knights Bach.; Hon. Col. 10th Roy. Fus. (City of Lond. Regt.) and one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City; Hon. Freeman of City of Manchester; elected Alderman City of Lond. 1907, Sheriff 1905–6 and Lord Mayor 1913–14; late Almoner of Christ's Hospital, and Gov. of the Hon. the Irish Society; *b.* 29 Oct. 1862, was Knighted 30 June, 1906, and created a Baronet 16 July, 1914. Sir Vansittart was Knight, 1st class, of Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Grand Cmdr. of Royal Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour of France; of Order of Leopold, and of 1st class of Order of the Dannebrog; had the Palmes Académiques of France; and was Officer of Order of the Crown of Belgium. He *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1887, Emily Margaret (D.G.St.J.), dau. of John Spencer, of Croydon, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1924) had issue,

1. RAINALD VANSITTART (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. THOMAS DUDLEY BLENNERHASSETT (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3. † VICTOR SPENCER, late Capt. 4th Bn. the Lond. Regt. Royal Fus., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 24 May, 1891; *m.* 8 Feb. 1917, Hilda Mary, dau. of W. Henry Potter, of Croydon, and by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1918) had issue,
   † John Vansittart, *b.* 6 June, 1918.
4. Leslie Frank, Capt. late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 8 Jan. 1898; *d.* May, 1933.

1●Elsie Mary (Queenie) (*Burmarsh Rectory, Dymchurch, Kent*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1893.

2●Doris Margaret, *b.* 20 June, 1896; *m.* 15 Nov. 1916, Norman Gerald Kerr Salmon, M.C., late 3rd Bn. Leics. Regt. (*Burmarsh Rectory, Dymchurch, Kent*), 2nd son of Hedley W. Salmon, of Rearsby, Leicester.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1925, ●Alice Mary (29, *Palace Gate, W.*8), widow of Archibald Coysgarne-Sim, of Harrow Weald Park, and dau. of Samuel Hoskins, and *d.* 28 March, 1938, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Rainald Vansittart Bowater, 2nd Bt., *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *m.* 18 June, 1914, ●Ethel Maud (1, *St. Ann's Court, Nizell's Avenue, Hove, Sussex*), 3rd dau. of late John Keeler-Grix, of Keith Lodge, Woodside, S. Norwood, and had issue,

1●Daphne Audrey, *b.* 15 July, 1919.
2●Rowena Maud, *b.* 11 Oct. 1926.

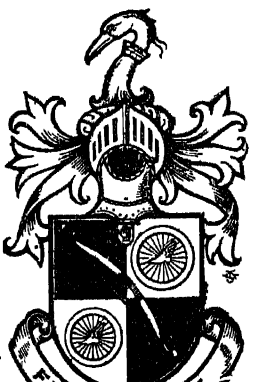
He *d.* 2 March, 1945, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 July, 1914.

Arms—Arg. on an inescutcheon sa. between eight martlets in orle gu. a crescent of the field. *Motto*—Omnia vincit labor.

Residence—Pine Croft, Queen's Road, Ashford, Kent.

BOWDEN.



Sir Harold Bowden, 2nd Bt., G.B.E., of the City of Nottingham, High Sheriff Nottinghamshire 1933, Chm. of Raleigh Industries Ltd., Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., Raleigh Cycle Co. Ltd., and of Sturmey-Archer Gears, Ltd., Dir. of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Pres. British Cycle and Motor Cycle Mnfrs.' Union 1920–23 and 1937; Pres. of Motor and Cycle Trades Benev. Fund 1924–25; Vice-Pres. Fedn. of Brit. Industries, Chm. of Council of British Olympic Assoc. 1931; has Grand Cross of Order of the Phœnix, *b.* 9 July, 1880; educ. at Clifton Coll., Lausanne, and Clare Coll. Camb., created G.B.E. 28 June, 1929; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1908, Vera (*m.* diss. 1919), dau. of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., of Rainworth Lodge, Mansfield, Notts, and has issue,

† FRANK, educ. at Rugby and Merton Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1931, Lieut. (S.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Thame Park, Oxon; 53, Pont Street, S.W.*1; *White's, Royal Thames Yacht and Conservative Clubs*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1934, Marie-José Stiénon-de-Messey (*m.* diss. 1936, and she *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1938, Derrick Morley), dau. of Charles Stiénon, of Paris, and has issue,

1 † Nicholas Richard, *b.* 13 Aug. 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1937, ●Lydia Eveline, dau. of Jean Manolovici, of Bucharest, Roumania, and by her has issue,

2 † Adrian Harold, *b.* 30 June, 1938.
3 † Aubrey Francis, *b.* 16 Feb. 1940.

●Ruth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1932, Christopher Bourchier Wrey, yr. son of Edward Castell Wrey, of Oxton, Notts (*see* WREY, Bt.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1947, Ernest Wittman, of Zilina, Czechoslovakia.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1920, ●Muriel Smythe, dau. of late William Ker-Douglas, of Dalry, Ayrshire.

Lineage—WILLIAM BOWDEN, of Bristol, grandson of John Bowden, also of Bristol, had issue, a son,

Sir Frank Bowden, 1st Bt., J.P., F.R.G.S.; Founder and Chm. Raleigh Cycle Co. and of Sturmey Archer Gears, Ltd.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1848. He was created a Baronet 23 June, 1915; *m.* 17 Sept. 1879, Amelia Frances (who *d.* 4 April, 1937), dau. of late Col. Alexander Houston, one of the pioneers of the State of California, U.S.A. and had issue,

1. HAROLD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Claud, *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *d.* 21 Oct. 1906.

1●Helen, *m.* 29 June, 1910, John Davison Barnsdale, of Frensham Beale Manor, Surrey, and has issue.

2. Winifred, *m.* 6 June, 1906, Capt. Harold Mowat, M.D., R.A.M.C., of 51, Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W. She *d.* 1 May, 1915, leaving issue.

3●Caroline Louise (46, *Abbey Lodge, N.W.*1), *m.* 31 July, 1918, Edwin John Tanner, son of Sir Henry Tanner, C.B., I.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 1939.

4●Sylvia, *m.* 26 Jan. 1916, Major Leonard Owen Taylor, M.B., Ch. B., late R.A.M.C. (S.R.) (*East Bridgford Manor, Notts*).

Sir Frank *d.* 25 April, 1921.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 June, 1915.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and or over all a bow in bend of the second between two cycle wheels charged in the centre with a winged foot couped at the ankle all ppr. *Crest*—A heron's head erased at the neck ppr. and gorged with a mural crown gold. *Motto*—Fide et spe.

Residences—South Manor, Ruddington, Notts; Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs*—White's; Royal Thames Yacht.

BOWEN.



Sir Thomas Frederick Charles Bowen, 4th Bt., of Colworth, co. Bedford; *b.* 11 Oct. 1921; *s.* his brother 1939.

Lineage—EDWARD BOWEN, of Hanley, Staffs, son of Edward T. Bowen, of Hanley; *m.* Clarissa, dau. of Thomas Hackwood, and *d.* leaving issue,

Sir Albert Edward Bowen, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Bedford, High Sheriff 1910, *b.* 1 Nov. 1858; *m.* 24 April, 1884 Alice Anita (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1943), dau. of Frederick Crowther, of Buenos Aires, and had issue,

1. EDWARD CROWTHER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. † HAROLD CEDRIC, *heir presumptive* (30, *York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.*1), *b.* 4 Nov. 1896; *m.* 20 Aug. 1921, ●Vera Donnet, of Kharkov, Russia, and has issue,
   † Nicholas, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II (*Lynwood, Down's Avenue, Whitstable*; *b.* 30 April, 1923; *m.* 1944, ●Eve, dau. of late Edward Batty, and has issue,
   (1) † Michael Edward, *b.* 14 Dec. 1944.
   (2) † Christopher Anthony Richard, *b.* 24 April, 1947.
   ●Clarissa, *b.* 24 April, 1929.

1●Winifred Ada (*Kingsgate, Wittersham, Kent*), *m.* 1 Oct. 1910, Gen. Sir Alexander Stanhope Cobbe, V.C., G.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1931.

2●Gertrude Dorothy (6, *Addisland Court, W.*14), *m.* 14 Oct. 1911, Kinahan Cornwallis, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. (knighted 1929, K.C.M.G. 1933, G.C.M.G. 1943), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1925.

3●Evelyn Constance (9, *Cadogan Court, S.W.*3), *m.* 29 July, 1911, John Dale Read, and has issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1940.

Sir Albert *d.* 19 Sept. 1924 and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Crowther Bowen, 2nd Bt., M.C., Major late 12th Lancers, formerly Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 11 March, 1885; *m.* 2 June, 1910, ●May Isobel (*Whytecotte, Castle Road, Weybridge, Surrey*), dau. of John Frederick Roberts, of Buenos Aires, and had issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD MORTIMER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. THOMAS FREDERICK CHARLES (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1●Angela Betty Isobel, *m.* 1 June, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Ivan Francis Low, Capt. K.O.Y.L.I., elder son of late Major H. F. Low, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LOW *of Kilshane*).

Sir Edward *d.* 31 Oct. 1937, and was *s.* by his elder son,

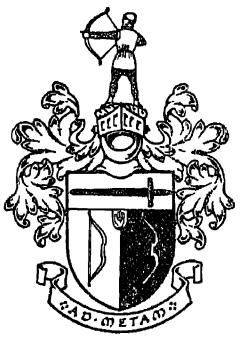
Sir John Edward Mortimer Bowen, 3rd Bt., of Colworth, co. Bedford, *b.* 2 June, 1918 ; *s.* his father 1937 ; *k.* while motor-racing, 12 Aug. 1939, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant within an orle, all within four roses or and as many bezants alternately. *Crest*—A lion sejant ppr., holding in the dexter paw a Bowen knot arg. *Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Residence—Geita, Tanganyika, E. Africa.

BOWER.



Sir Alfred Louis Bower, 1st Bt., of Chislehurst, co. Kent, and a Kt. ; J.P., Alderman of City of Lond. (Langbourn Ward) since 1918, Sheriff 1912–13 ; Lord Mayor of Lond. 1924–25 ; a Lieut. for the City of Lond. ; Gov. of St. Thomas's, St. Bartholomew's, Christ's, Queen Mary's, and Royal Dental Hospitals ; Vice-Pres. Alexandra Orphanage and Working School ; Vice-Pres. of Dockland Settlements ; Vice-Pres. Royal Lond. Ophth. Hosp. ; Past Master, Worshipful Company of Vintners ; is Grand Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour of France, Knight Cmdr. of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and Cmdr. 2nd class Order of Dannebrog ; has had the Hon. Life Freedom of the City of Verdun (France) conferred upon him ; *b.* 8 Oct. 1858 ; created a Knight 13 Oct. 1913 ; and a Baronet 19 Oct. 1925 ; *m.* 24 April, 1901, Dorcas Mona, D.G.St.J. (who *d.* May, 1946), yst. dau. of late Capt. Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., of Wylam, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. Northumberland and King's Co., Ireland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Mona Elizabeth Blackett, *m.* 18 Aug. 1927, Major James Mitchell, M.I.N.A. (*Sundials, Finch Lane, Amersham*), and has issue.

Lineage—THOMAS BOWER, *b.* about 1541 ; *m.* Janet Coote, and *d.* 1603, leaving with other issue, a son,

ROGER BOWER, Councillor, Dundee Town Council, 1606–1613, *d.* 1628. His son,

ALEXANDER BOWER, of Invereighty, was a Councillor of Dundee Town Council, 1627–1634 ; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Balfour, of Forset. His son,

ALEXANDER BOWER, of Kincaldrum, Treasurer Dundee Town Council, 1645, Councillor 1646, Bailie 1648–50, Dean of Guild 1649 and 1654, was one of the magistrates appointed 28 Aug. 1646, to revise the valuation of the houses burned by the Marquess of Montrose in his attack on the town, was member for Dundee in the Scottish Parliament 1650–51, and held Dundee against Gen. Monck when the siege of Dundee took place in Sept. 1651. He *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1652, Christian Mitchell, and 2ndly, 6 April, 1657, Lilias Monteith. (*Note.*—His eldest son was Alexander, from whom descended Admiral Paterson Bower, R.N., the father of Capt. Sir Graham Bower, K.C.M.G., R.N., and Maj.-Gen. Sir Hamilton Bower, K.C.B., D.L. (*see Knightage*), and Dr. Bower, of Cheltenham.) His yr. son,

THOMAS BOWER, Councillor of Dundee Town Council, 1677, Bailie 1678 and 1680, Kirk-master 1679. His yr. son,

THOMAS BOWER, Councillor of Dundee Town Council, 1701–4 and 1717–19, Provost 1721–23.) His yr. son,

WILLIAM BOWER, of Kinnettles (who sold the estates in 1754 to Alexander Bower, of Kincaldrum), *m.* Mary Fraser. He was father of

WILLIAM BOWER, who was an officer in the Angus Regt. in Prince Charles' Army, and took part in the Rebellion of 1745–46, and, after Culloden, escaped to England and settled in Hampshire ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1760, Lucy Jane, and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM BOWER, of Hatton Garden, E.C., *b.* 9 April, 1781 ; *m.* 31 March, 1807, Susannah Bucke, and by her had issue, six sons and four daus. He was *bur.* under Moorfields Roman Catholic Church. His son,

EDWARD THOMAS BOWER, *b.* 10 Oct. 1824 ; *m.* 29 Sept. 1847, Hannah, dau of Joseph Taverner, J.P., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1914, having had issue, five sons and five daus. His fourth son,

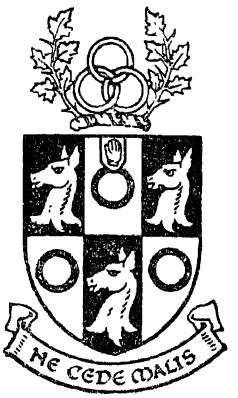
ALFRED LOUIS (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Oct. 1925.

Arms—Per pale vert and sa., two longbows bent palewise in fesse or, on a chief of the last a sword fessewise, point to the dexter of the second. *Crest*—A bowman in armour, holding in the hands a drawn bow ppr. *Motto*—Ad metam.

Seat—Manor Place, Chislehurst, Kent. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

BOWLBY.



Sir Anthony Hugh Mostyn Bowlby, 2nd Bt., of Manchester Square, St. Marylebone, educ. Wellington Coll. and New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 13 Jan. 1906 ; *s.* his father 1929 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1930, ●Dora Evelyn, only dau. of John Charles Allen of York, and has issue,

1●Anthea, *b.* 21 Aug. 1930.
2●Sophia, *b.* 19 Oct 1944.

Lineage — THE REV. THOMAS BOWLBY (seventh in descent from Richard Bowlby of Helmsley, co. York, who died in 1553), M.A. Camb., Rector of Tudhoe and perpetual Curate of Painshaw, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *b.* 1762 ; *m.* 3 March 1786, Eleanora Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Aug. 1842), eld dau. of Anthony Salvin, of Sunderland Bridge House, co. Durham, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1835, having had with other issue, a second and eldest surv. son,

CAPTAIN THOMAS BOWLBY, R.A., of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, *b.* 19 Feb. 1790 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1817, Williamma Martha Arnold, dau. of Major-Gen. William Balfour, of Pilrig, Pres. of H.M. Council and C.-in-C., New Brunswick, and by her, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1834, had with other issue,

THOMAS WILLIAM, of whom later.

Capt. Bowlby *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1835, Margaret Matilda (*d.* 23 April, 1882), dau. of Pulteney Mein, of Forge Lodge, Canonbie, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1842, having had further issue by her. The eld. son of the first marriage,

THOMAS WILLIAM BOWLBY, *b.* 7 Jan. 1818 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1848, Frances Marion (*d.* 11 May, 1891), yr. dau. of Pulteney Mein, Surgeon 73rd Regt., of Forge Lodge, Canonbie, co. Dumfries, and *d.* Sept. 1860, leaving issue. The third son,

Sir Anthony Alfred Bowlby, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S., Hon. Major-Gen. (ret) A.M.S., Hon. D.C.L. Durham 1923, Cons. Surg. to St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Surgeon to King EDWARD VII's Household 1904–10, Hon. Surg.-in-Ord. to KING GEORGE V, 1910, Pres. Royal Coll. of Surgeons 1920–23, served as Senior Surg.-in-Charge of "Portland Hospital," S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, C.M.G., medal), and as Cons. Surg. to British Armies in France during World War I 1914–19 (despatches), American Dist. Service Medal, *b.* 10 May, 1855 ; created a Baronet 17 July, 1923 ; *m.* 12 April, 1898, ●Maria Bridget (*Combe House, Stilcombe, Dursley, Glouc.*), eldest dau. of Rev. Canon Hon. Hugh Wynne Mostyn (*see* MOSTYN, B.), and had issue,

1. ANTHONY HUGH MOSTYN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 † EDWARD JOHN MOSTYN, M.A., M.D., Trin. Coll. Camb., late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., served in World War II ; Dep.-Dir. of Tavistock Clinic ; *heir presumptive* (*Wyldes, Close Corner, Wildwood Rd., N.W.*11), *b.* 26 Feb. 1907 ; *m.* 16 April, 1938, ●Ursula, 3rd dau. of Tom George Longstaff, M.D., and has issue,
1 † Richard Peregrine Longstaff, *b.* 11 Aug. 1941.
1●Mary Hamilton Victoria Ignatia, *b.* 26 Oct. 1939.
2●Pia Rose Whitworth, *b.* 9 Feb. 1945.
3 † Charles James Mostyn, educ. St. Catherine's Coll. Camb., *b.* 8 Dec. 1908.
1●Frances Winifred Mostyn.
2●Marion Ellen Mostyn.
3●Dorothy Evelyn Mostyn, *m.* 14 March, 1932, Major Ernest Henry Phelps Brown, M.B.E., R.A., Fell. of New Coll. Oxford, Prof. of Econ. Lond. Univ. (8, *New College Lane, Oxford*), only son of E. W. Brown, of Calne, Wilts, and has issue.

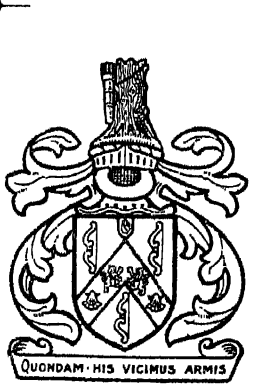
Sir Anthony *d.* 7 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—17 July, 1923.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and arg., a pale with three hinds' heads erased, two and one, and as many annulets one and two, all counterchanged. *Crest*—Three annulets interlaced, one and two, or between two thorn branches ppr. *Motto*—Ne cede malis.

Residence—45, Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BOWMAN.



Sir Paget Mervyn Bowman, 3rd Bt., of Joldwynds, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey, in Holy Orders, M.A. Magd. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Shere, Surrey, Vicar of Newington, Kent, 1907–11, Vicar of St. Luke, Woodside, South Norwood 1911–19, and Rector of Shere, Surrey, from 1919, Surrogate Commissary for the Bishop of Trinidad 1918, Rural Dean of Cranleigh from 1928, *b.* 1 Sept. 1873 ; *s.* his father 1917 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1901, Rachel Katherine (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1936),

yst. dau. of the late James Hanning, of Kilcrone, co. Cork, one of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, and has issue,

† JOHN PAGET, late 2nd Lieut. 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Brigade, R.A. (*Iddesleigh, Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1904 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1931, Countess Cajetana Hoyos (*d.* 1 Feb. 1948), dau. of Count Edgar Hoyos, of Schloss Sooss, Lower Austria, and has issue,

† David Anthony Paget, *b.* 16 Oct. 1935.
● Rachel Elinor, *b.* 5 Oct. 1938.
● Frances Rachel, *b.* 2 Jan. 1902.

Sir Paget *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1946, ● Evelyn Florence, widow of Sir John Murray Ewart, C.I.E., Indian Police, and dau. of Col. W. Pott, of Steyning, Sussex.

Lineage—JOHN EDDOWES BOWMAN, of Welshpool, co. Montgomery, *m.* 6 July, 1809, Elizabeta, dau. of William Eddowes, of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. John Eddowes, *b.* 7 July, 1819, Prof. of Pract. Chem. King's Coll. Lond. ; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Paget, of Leicester, and *d.* Feb. 1856, leaving,
   1. John Herbert, *b.* 27 Sept. 1846 ; *m.* Katharine, dau. of John S. Lister, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1932, having by her (who *d.* 1874) had a son, Herbert Lister, D.Sc., Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Waynflete Prof. of Mineralogy, *b.* 15 March, 1874.
   2. George Cyril, of Clews, Haslemere, *m.* 1stly, Frederica Merriman, and 2ndly, Margaret Percival Clark, and *d.* 6 March, 1915, having had issue, by his first wife, Paget John Merriman, who *m.* 3 May, 1905, Sybil Mary, yr. dau. of Capt. Norcliffe Gilpin, late 84th Regt., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1928, as the result of a motor accident ; and Ethel Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1907, Guy Eddowes Paget Bowman, M.A., who *d.* 17 March, 1933 (*see below*).

The elder son,

Sir William Bowman, 1st Bt., so created 23 Jan. 1884, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.(E.), *b.* 20 July, 1816 ; *m.* 28 Dec. 1842, Harriet, 5th dau. of Thomas Paget, of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1900) had issue,

1. WILLIAM PAGET (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John Frederick, *b.* 1850, *m.* 1875, Cecilia (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1926), dau. of Edward Charrington, of Bury's Court, near Reigate (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,
   1 † Humphrey Ernest, C.M.G. (1936), C.B.E. (1919), M.A. New Coll. Oxford 1905, late Egyptian Civil Service ; Dir. of Educ., Palestine Gov. 1920–36 : served in Min. of Information 1939, and in Foreign Office 1941–45 ; K.St.J., Cmdr. Order of the Nile ; late temp. Major Royal Fus. ; served in World War I 1914–18 (*Glebe House, Chiddingfold, Surrey ; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 1879 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Dec. 1916, Frances Guinevere (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1923), dau. of late Col. Arthur Henry Armytage, late R.H.A., of 17, Cambridge Square, W.2 (*see* ARMYTAGE, Bt.), and has issue,
   † Paul Humphrey Armytage, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 10 Aug. 1921 ; *m.* 15 June, 1943 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Araminta, elder dau. of Sir Harold MacMichael, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., of Nouds, Teynham, Kent.
   ● Cynthia Pamela Mary, *b.* 22 Oct. 1918 ; *m.* 19 Nov. 1943, Lt.-Cmdr. Josef Bartosik, D.S.C., R.N., and has issue.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1925, ● Elinor Marion, widow of Arthur William Bowman (*see below*).

   2 † Clive Frederick, M.C., Bursar, Wellington Coll. 1920–46, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, 1905, J.P. co. Berks 1928–46, late Major R.A.S.C. (*Camusdarach, Morar, Inverness-shire*), *b.* 1884 ; *m.* 10 April, 1920, ● Erica Violet, yr. dau. of Col. Robert George Wardlaw-Ramsay, of Whitehill and Tillicoultry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   (1) † Martin Ramsay, *b.* 10 Nov. 1928.
   (1) ● Erica Rosemary.
   (2) ● Heather Mary.
   (3) ● Dorothea Vivien.

   1 ● Dorothea Percy, *m.* 4 April, 1899, Hubert Brinton (who *d.* 5 April, 1941), and has issue.

3. Arthur Gerald (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, late Vicar of St. Mark's, Kennington, *b.* 1854 ; *m.* 1879, Edith, dau. of William Paget, of St. Anne's Manor, Notts, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1904, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1905, Robert Harold Paget, son of late Arthur Paget, of Loughborough, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1908) had issue,

   Arthur William, *b.* 1887 ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1911, ● Elinor Marion, eldest dau. of late Rev. Charles Conybeare, Vicar of Privett, Hants, and *d.* 17 April, 1918, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1925, Humphrey Ernest Bowman, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*see above*)) had

   ● Barbara Paget, *b.* 3 Jan. 1912 ; *m.* 30 April, 1932, W/Cdr. Douglas Sender, R.A.F., yr. son of H. Sender, of 21, Park Crescent, Finchley, and has issue.

4. Harry Ernest, M.R.C.S.E., *b.* 1855 ; *d.* 5 April, 1938.
1. Eliza, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1917, aged 73.
2. Mary, *m.* 1877, Sir Alfred Bray Kempe, Kt., M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., 3rd son of Rev. John Edward Kempe, M.A., Vicar of St. James, Piccadilly, W. She *d.* 4 June, 1893. He *d.* 21 April, 1921.
3. Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 1876, John Conyers Merriman, M.R.C.S., who *d.* 1888 ; 2ndly, 14 May, 1892, late Rev. Earle Augustus Langston, Vicar of Hebburn, co. Durham, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1893.

Sir William was Cons. Surg. and Vice-Pres. of the Royal Lond. Ophth. Hosp., Prof. of Physiology, King's Coll. Lond., Hon. Fell. and on the Council of King's Coll. Lond., a corresponding mem. of many foreign scientific societies, and an original mem. of the Court of Victoria Univ. He *d.* 29 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Paget Bowman, 2nd Bt., M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Registrar of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy, and Treas. of the Cholmondeley Charities, and Dir. of the Clergy Mutual Assur. Soc., *b.* 25 Sept. 1845 ; *m.* 9 Aug. 1870, Emily Frances (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1927), dau. of William Swabey, D.L., of Wavendon House, Bucks, sometime Capt. R.H.A. (who served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo), and had issue,

1. PAGET MERVYN (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Guy Eddowes Paget, M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, Actuary of the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury Province), and Treas. of the Cholmondeley Charities, *b.* 1878 ; *m.* 10 April, 1907, Ethel Mary (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1943), only dau. of late George Cyril Bowman, of Clews, Haslemere (*see above*), and *d.* 17 March, 1933, leaving issue,
   ● Nancy Freda, *b.* 31 Aug. 1913 ; *m.* 5 June, 1937, Vernon D. R. Pakenham Gilbert (*Coombe Cottage, Deepdene, Dorking*), son of late Rev. F. W. Pakenham Gilbert, and has issue.
   1. Muriel Paget, *m.* 22 Jan. 1896, Samuel Forde Ridley, of The Little House, Young Street, Kensington Square, W., J.P., late M.P. for Rochester, only son of Samuel Edwin Ridley, of St. Helens, I. of Wight, and *d.* 25 July, 1928, leaving issue.

Sir W. Paget Bowman *d.* 7 Jan. 1917.

Creation—23 Jan. 1884.

Arms—Or, on a chev. betw. three bows stringed palewise gu., two lions combatant of the first betw. as many escallops ar. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert the stump of a tree ppr., around the upper part a belt sa., and pendent therefrom on the dexter side a quiver gu. filled with arrows ar. *Motto*—Quondam his vicimus armis.

Residence—Shere Rectory, Guildford, Surrey.

BOWYER OF DENHAM.

Sir George Henry Bowyer, 9th Bt., of Denham Court, Bucks, and **5th Bt.,** of Radley, Berks, late Lieut. on Staff, formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1870 ; *s.* his uncle in 1893 ; *m.* 4 May, 1899, Ethel (from whom he obtained a div. 7 Nov. 1900), dau. of late Francis Hawkins.



Lineage—THOMAS BOWYER, living 2 RICHARD II, *m.* Katherine de Knypersley, and thus acquired the estate of Knypersley, whence his descendants, who were created Baronets in 1660 were designated (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*). His son,

WILLIAM BOWYER, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Trubshawe, and left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM BOWYER, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Erdiswick, of Sandon, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS BOWYER, *m.* Janet, dau. of William Cotton de Chester, and by her had a son,

RICHARD BOWYER, of Petworth, Sussex, *m.* Jane Gunter, of Racton, and had issue,

WILLIAM BOWYER, of Petworth, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Tredcroft, of Billingshurst, and *d.* 1528. His second son,

ROBERT BOWYER. Mayor of Chichester 1532 and 1546. His will dated 1 July, 1547, was proved 22 June, 1552. By his wife Margaret, who was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1563, he had five sons. His second son,

FRANCIS BOWYER, an eminent merchant of London, served the office of Sheriff for that city in 1577, and was subsequently chosen Alderman. He *m.* Elizabeth, who was *bur.* 30 Oct. 1606, dau. and heiress of William Tillesworth, also of the City of London, and had issue four sons and three daus. ; he was *s.* at his decease, 24 June, 1581, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, Kt., who purchased the estate of Denham Court. This gentleman was one of the tellers of the Exchequer in the reign of JAMES I. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Pierson, of Westminster, usher of the Court of Star Chamber, and had (with another son, Robert) a son and heir Henry (Sir), Kt., *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Salter, of London, and *d.v.p.* 27 Dec. 1613, having had two sons,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.,** successor to his grandfather.
2. Henry, killed in the civil wars, fighting under the Royal banner.

Sir William *d.* Aug. 1616 (his widow *m.* 13 Feb. 1617, James Ley, 1st Earl of Marlborough), and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Bowyer, 1st Bt., of Denham Court, Bucks, *bapt.* 29 June, 1612, was created a Baronet 25 June, 1660. Sir William, who was of literary taste and ability, and assisted Dryden in his translation of Virgil ; represented the co. Bucks 1659–79. He *m.* 29 May, 1634, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Weld, Kt. of Arnolds, Middlesex (son and heir of Sir Humphrey Weld, Lord Mayor of London). She *d.* 8 Jan. 1678. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1679, leaving three sons and several daus. ; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Bowyer, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Bucks, *b.* 1639 ; *m.* by licence 24 Dec. 1679, Frances, dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranborne, son of 2nd Earl of Salisbury, and by her, who *d.* 15 June, 1723, had with other issue,

1. Cecil, *m.* 22 July, 1707, Juliana, dau. of Richard Parker, of Hedsor, Bucks, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1720, leaving, with three other sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. William, *m.* Elizabeth, another dau. of Richard Parker, of Hedsor, and had two sons and a dau.

He *d.* 13 Feb. 1721–2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Bowyer, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1710 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1733, Anne, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Stonhouse, Bt., of Radley, Berks, M.P. for Berks, and Comptroller of the Household to QUEEN ANNE, and by her who *d.* 22 May, 1785) had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. GEORGE (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. Richard ATKINS-BOWYER, who assumed, under the will of Sir Richard Atkins, Bt., of Clapham, Surrey, the prefix surname of ATKINS. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of C. Brady, of Dublin, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, leaving with other issue,

William, of Braywick Grove, Berks, and of Clapham, Surrey, Brevet Major 59th Regt., and Brigade Major to the Forces at Halifax, in the province of Nova Scotia, *b.* 11 Jan. 1779; *m.* 13 April, 1803, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Behning Wentworth, Sec. of the said province. She *d.* 24 Jan. 1856. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1844, having had with other issue,

William Henry Wentworth (Rev.), Rector of Clapham, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1831, Emily, dau. of Henry Harford of Downe Place, Maidenhead, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1840), had with other issue,

1*a.* Frances Emily, *m.* 26 Aug. 1865, Edward Till, of Clapham Common, Surrey, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1844, Charlotte (who *d.* 3 May, 1864), dau. of Capt. William Wells, R.N., of Holme Wood, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1872, leaving by her, with other issue,

1*a.* Wentworth Grenville, J.P., D.L., Lt.-Col. R.E. (ret), *b.* 10 Nov. 1850; *m.* 29 Oct. 1883, ●Eva Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Stuart Lane, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LANE *of King's Bromley*), and *d.* 31 March, 1929, leaving issue,

1*b.* GEORGE EDWARD WENTWORTH, created a Baronet 1933, and Baron Denham 1937 (*see that title*).

2*b.* Aldred William, *b.* 15 March, 1889; *d.* 10 Jan. 1890.

3*b.* Richard Grenville, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 May, 1890; *k.* in action 17 March, 1917.

4*b* † John Francis, Cmdr. R.N. (Emergency List), Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1928 (*Denham Lodge, Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks; United Service Club*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1893; *m.* 3 July, 1919, ●Violet, 3rd dau of Major-Gen. George Robert James Shakespear, I.A., and widow of Capt. Egerton L. Wright, M.C., and has issue,

1*c* † Peter George Grenville, *b.* 22 March, 1920.

2*c* † Hugh Edward Wentworth, 2nd Lieut. The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 11 Oct. 1921; *m.* 22 Sept. 1942, ●Suzette, dau. of Capt. Peter Longton, of Springle House, nr. Hertford, and has issue, ●Sally Anne, *b.* 10 Sept. 1945

3*c* † John Robert Patrick, *b.* 24 May, 1924.

4*c* † Michael Christopher, *b.* 26 Oct. 1926.

1*c* ●Rosemary Joy, twin with Michael.

1*b.* Margaret Anne, *b.* 15 Sept. 1884; *d.* 19 Dec. 1887.

2*b* ●Hilda Mary, *m.* 15 Sept. 1913, Sir William Patrick Spens, O.B.E., K.C., Chief Justice of India, late Capt. 5th Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt. (*Chief Justice's Lodgings, New Delhi, India*), and has issue.

3*b* ●Mildred Elizabeth (*Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks*), *m.* 27 Nov. 1917, Lt.-Cmdr. Geoffrey Bateman Hope, R.N. (ret.), and has had issue. She obtained a div. 1924.

2*a.* Edward Wentworth, *b.* 23 Jan. 1862; *m.* 8 Jan. 1895, ●Hon. Georgiana Harriet (*Walk Mill House, Eccleshall, Staffordshire*), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Cross, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,

Richard Wentworth, M.A. and B.Mus. Univ. Coll. Oxford; Assist. Master at Cranleigh School, Surrey; late Capt. 9th Service Bn. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice), *b.* 27 Dec. 1895; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1943.

Helen Georgiana, *b.* 1 Nov. 1898; *m* 8 Oct. 1919, Charles Whitby Vickers; and *d.* 20 Sept. 1921.

2*a.* Beatrice Anne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1878, Rev. Henry Ley Greaves, sometime Rector of Trinity, Midlothian, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1899.

3*a.* Lilian, *m.* 11 July, 1876, Henry Charles Zerffi, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1926, having had issue. He *d.* 1915.

(1) Frances Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1825, Rev. George Augustus Legge. He *d.* 16 June, 1826. She *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Rev. Samuel Wyatt Cobb, Rector of Ightham, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1856, leaving issue. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1869.

(2) Penelope Maria, *m.* Rev. William Frankelin, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.

(3) Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 13 June, 1851, Rev. Henry Hodgson, Rector of Ashwell, Herts, and had issue.

(4) Eleanor Catherine, *m.* 2 May, 1846, Beaumont Hankey, and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 12 July, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Bowyer, 4th Bt., *b.* 1736; *m.* 26 Aug. 1776, Anne, dau. of — Carey, and widow of Capt. James Baker, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1802) he had no issue. He *d.s.p.* April, 1799, and was *s.* by his brother,

ADM. OF THE BLUE **Sir George Bowyer, 5th** and **1st Bt.**, M.P. for Queenborough, 1784–90, was created a Baronet as "Vice-Adm. George Bowyer," 8 Sept. 1794, in reward of the gallantry he had displayed in the memorable victory achieved by Lord Howe, on the 1st of June in that year. He inherited in 1795 the estate of Radley, Berks, under the will of his maternal uncle Sir James Stonhouse, Bt. He *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1768, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Mr. Price, and widow of Sir Jacob Downing, Bt. She *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1778. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1782, Henrietta, only dau. and heir of Sir Piercy Brett, Kt., M.P., Adm. of the White, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1845) he had, with other issue,

GEORGE (Sir), **6th Bt.**

Henrietta, *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, Charles Sawyer, of Heywood Lodge, Berks, and had issue.

Sir George *d.* 6 Dec. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Bowyer, 6th and **2nd Bt.**, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Malmesbury 1807–10, and for Abingdon 1811–18, *b.* 3 March, 1783; *m.* 19 Nov. 1808, Anne Hammond, dau. of Capt. Sir Andrew Snape Douglas, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1844) left with other issue,

1. **GEORGE** (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. **WILLIAM** (Sir), **8th Bt.**
3. **Henry George, H.M. Inspector of Schools,** *b.* 3 Jan. 1813; *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, Katherine Emma (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1926), only child of Rev. George Sandby, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1883, leaving surv. issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY (Sir), **9th** and present **Bt.**

1. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1890, James Frederick Shaw, of Bourton Hall, near Rugby, and *d.* 18 March, 1947, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1946.

2 ●Helen Gertrude, a nun, *b.* 14 Nov. 1871.

Sir George *d.* 1 July, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Bowyer, 7th and **3rd Bt.**, a Barrister-at-Law, and D.C.L., Kt. of Justice of the Order of Malta, Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory, Grand Collar of the Constantinian Order of St. George, and Chamberlain to the Pope; M.P. for Dundalk 1852 to 1868, and for Wexford 1874 to 1880, *b.* 8 Oct. 1811. Sir George *d. unm.* 7 June, 1883, and was *s.* by his brother,

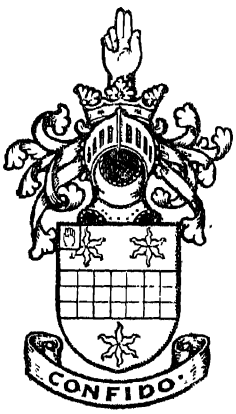
Sir William Bowyer, 8th and **4th Bt.**, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Oct. 1812, *m.* 16 June, 1857, Ellen Sarah, dau. of Shirley Foster Woolmer, Barrister-at-Law. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1899. He *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1893, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—25 June, 1660, and 8 Sept. 1794.

Arms—Or, a bend vaire cotised sa. *Crest*—A falcon rising belled or. *Motto*—Contentement passe richesse.

Residence—Falmouth Hotel, Falmouth, Cornwall.

BOYD.



Sir Walter Herbert Boyd, 2nd Bt., of Howth House, Howth, co. Dublin, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; Barrister-at-Law 1891; K.C. 1918, late Chief Registrar of Bankruptcy in Ireland, *b.* 31 March, 1867; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 19 Dec. 1901, ●Ruth, dau. of Sir William Fry, of Nevin, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey, and has issue,

●Marjorie Ruth Elizabeth, M.D., M.Sc., M.R.C.S. (Edin.), *b.* 15 Oct. 1902.

Lineage—WALTER BOYD, of Walworth, Dublin, and West Pier House, Howth, co. Dublin, *m.* 1stly, Jane Stephens, stepdau. of Samuel Warren, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and by her had issue,

1. Alexander, *d. unm.*
2. Samuel, who left issue.

Mr. Walter Boyd *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Robert Macrory, of Castledawson, co. Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1869) had issue.

3. Robert Macrory, of East Pier House, Howth, co. Dublin, *b.* 7 Jan. 1831; *m.* 16 Feb. 1856, Julia Emma, dau. of James Stapleton, of Riversdale House, Drumcondra, and *d.* 16 June, 1894, having by her had issue.
4. WALTER (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Margaret Helen, *d. unm.*

Mr. Walter Boyd *d.* Jan. 1866. His yst. son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Walter Boyd, 1st Bt.**, P.C., of Howth House, Howth, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 28 Jan. 1833; B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1855, LL.D. 1864; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1856; Q.C. 1877; Queen's Advocate for Ireland 1878–85; a Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy, Ireland, 1885–97; a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1897–1916, and for Admiralty business 1910–16, created a Baronet 29 June, 1916, and Sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, 29 June, 1916. He *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Annie Catherine (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1920), dau. of Matthew Anderson, Crown Solicitor of Dublin, and had issue,

1. WALTER HERBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present **Bt.**
2. Cecil Anderson, M.C., M.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, temp. Major R.A.M.C., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 27 June, 1875; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1923, Kathleen Mary Gwendolyn (who *d.* 1930), dau. of Arthur D. Hardie, of Port Essington, B.C., and had issue,

1 ●Deirdre, *b.* 25 Jan. 1925.

2 ●Aideen, *b.* 11 Aug. 1926.

3 ●Ruth Mary, *b.* 20 Oct. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1933, ●Marjorie Catherine (*Royal Route*, 3, *Vernon, B.C.*), dau. of late Francis Kinloch, J.P. (*see* KINLOCH, Bt.), and *d.* Feb. 1942, having by her had issue,

1 † ALEXANDER WALTER, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 1934.

3. Henry Alexander, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. late R.F.A. (ret.), served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches four times, Legion of Honour), *b.* 11 July, 1877; *m.* 22 July, 1908, ●Moya (*Turbo Valley, Kenya Colony*), dau. of late John Shaw Exham, of Worlington, Suffolk, and *d.* 1943, leaving issue,

Ronald Walter, Major Royal Ulster Rifles, served in World War II, *b.* 29 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1939, ●Virginia Wilson (*Wray Toll, Wray Common, Reigate, Surrey*), dau. of late John Freeman, of Bexleyheath, and was *k.* in action in Italy, 23 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Noel, *b.* 18 July, 1940.
(2) ♦ Nigel Cecil, *b.* 27 Feb. 1943.
●Heather *b.* 17 Jan. 1910.
4 ♦ Robert Reginald, Indian Police (ret.) (*Ardnahane, Coulport Cove, Dumbartonshire*), *b.* 11 July, 1880; *m.* 11 Jan. 1922, ●Agnes Maria Dorothea, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison, of Ross, Herefordshire, and has issue,
1 ♦ Walter Michael Stewart, *b.* 19 Sept. 1924.
2 ♦ Robert Stanley, *b.* 6 March, 1927.
1●Alice Mary.
2●Ida Jane.
Sir Walter *d.* 25 June, 1918.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1916.

Arms—Az. a fesse chequy arg. and gu. between three estoiles or. *Crest*—Out of a crest coronet or, charged with three ermine spots a dexter hand erect having the two last fingers turned in and the rest pointing upwards ppr. *Motto*—Confido.

Residences—Balnagowan, Palmerston Park, Dublin, and Howth House, Howth, co. Dublin.

BOYLE.



Sir Edward Charles Gurney Boyle, 3rd Bt., of Ockham, Salehurst, Sussex, *b.* 31 Aug. 1923; *s.* his father, 1945.

Lineage—RICHARD O'BOYLE, of Lisnakirka, near Castlebar, co. Mayo, of a family long resident in the barony of Carra, of that county, was father of

PATRICK ROBERT O'BOYLE, of Grove House, Highgate, Middlesex, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 23 July, 1780; *d.* 8 Nov. 1827, leaving by Celia, his wife, a son,

EDWARD O'BOYLE, C.E., of London, *m.* 26 Jan. 1842, Eliza (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1888), dau. of James Gurney, of Culloden, Norfolk, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1865, having had two sons,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. James, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

Sir Edward Boyle, 1st Bt., of Ockham, Salehurst, Sussex, K.C., F.S.I., F.R.G.S., Dir. of the Lond. and India Docks, and Dep. Chm. of the Imperial Life Office, M.P. for Taunton 1906–9, *b.* 6 Sept. 1848; created a Baronet 14 Dec. 1904; *m.* 18 March, 1874, Constance Jane (Bulgarian Order of Civil Merit (1st class), Grand Officer Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Cmdr. Order of Skanderbeg (Albania), Serbian Red Cross Decoration (1st class)) (who *d.* 27 May, 1944), yr. dau. of William Knight, J.P., of Kensington Park Gardens, W., and had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
●Constance Beryl Bertha (*Wynford House, Graffham, Sussex*), *b.* 31 March, 1882; *m.* 4 Oct. 1905, Capt. George Crosby Halahan, late Lincolnshire Regt., J.P., son of late Col. Samuel Handy Halahan, The Buffs, E. Kent Regt., who *d.* 29 July, 1929, leaving issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 19 March, 1909, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edward Boyle, 2nd Bt., J.P., High Sheriff 1927, F.R.G.S., LL.D. Hon. (Sofia 1939), educ. Eton and Balliol Coll., M.A., Oxford; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1902; Associate Surveyors' Institution; Chm. Balkan Committee; acting British Commissioner for Serbia 1915, Grand Cordon Order of Civil Merit (Bulgaria), Grand Cordon Order of Skanderbeg (Albania), Grand Officer Order of St. Sava of Serbia, had Serbian Red Cross decoration (1st class), and Croix de Charité; Dir. Richard Thomas & Co. Ltd., The Properties Investment Trust, and various private companies; Pres. British Legion (Hurst Green Br.); *b.* 12 June, 1878; *m.* 29 April, 1920, ●Beatrice (has Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 3rd class) (3, *Orchard Court, Portman Square*, W.1), eld. dau. of late Henry Greig, of Belvedere House, Kent, and had issue,

1. EDWARD CHARLES GURNEY (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ RICHARD GURNEY, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 14 May, 1930.
1●Ann Constance Beatrice, *b.* 8 Nov. 1926.

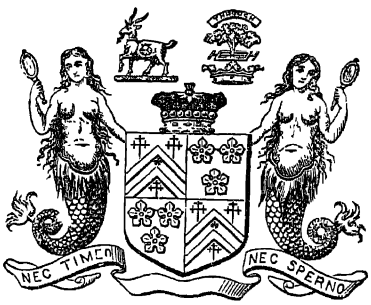
Sir Edward *d.* 31 March, 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—14 Dec. 1904.

Arms—Per bend raguly gu. and arg. two staves raguly bendwise, one in chief and one in base, counterchanged. *Crest*—In front of a lion's head arg. a staff raguly fessewise gu. *Motto*—God's providence is my inheritance.

Seat—Ockham, Hurst Green, Sussex. *Residence*—3, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Bath; Travellers'.

BOYNE.



The Viscount Boyne (Gustavus Michael George Hamilton-Russell), Baron Hamilton, of Stackallen, Meath, in Ireland; Baron Brancepeth, of Brancepeth, in the co. Palatine of Durham, in the United Kingdom (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V stood sponsor), *b.* 10 Dec. 1931; *s.* his grandfather as 10th Viscount 1942.

Lineage—SIR FREDERICK HAMILTON, of Manor Hamilton, Dromahere, co. Leitrim, yst. son of Claud, 1st Baron Paisley and brother of 1st Earl of Abercorn (*see* ABERCORN, D.), signalized himself in the armies of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, and was afterwards made Gov. of Ulster. He *m.* 1stly, Sidney, dau. and heiress of Sir John Vaughan, Gov. of Londonderry. His second wife was Agnes, afterwards wife of John Maxwell. Sir Frederick *d.* 31 March, 1646, having by his first wife had, with other issue,

1. James, of Manor Hamilton, *m.* 1647, his cousin Catherine, dau. of Claud Hamilton, Lord Strabane (*see* ABERCORN, D.), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1652, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Owen Wynne, and 3rdly, John Bingham, of Castlebar, co. Mayo) had issue, two daus. and co-heirs,

1. Sidney, *b.* 1648; *m.* Sir John Hume, 2nd Bt. of Castle Hume, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1685–6, leaving issue. He *d.* 1695.
2. Hannah, *b.* 1651; *m.* Sir William Gore, 3rd Bt. of Manor Gore, and *d.* 16 May, 1733, leaving issue.

2. GUSTAVUS, 1st Viscount.

1. Christian, *m.* Sir George Monro, of Newmore, and *d.* before 1700, leaving issue.

The second son,

GUSTAVUS HAMILTON, **1st Viscount Boyne,** *b.* about 1640, was a distinguished military officer in the service of WILLIAM III. For his services at the Battle of the Boyne, Siege of Londonderry, and Storming of Athlone, he was rewarded with a grant of forfeited lands, appointed Brig.-Gen. of KING WILLIAM'S Armies, and sworn of his Privy Council. He was M.P. for Donegal 1692–9 and 1703–7. In the reign of QUEEN ANNE he was advanced to the rank of Lt.-Gen., and by Her Majesty's successor elevated to the peerage of Ireland 20 Oct. 1715, as *Baron Hamilton, of Stackallen*, and created VISCOUNT BOYNE 20 Aug. 1717. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brooke's Borough, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1721) had issue,

1. FREDERICK, *m.* 1 Sept. 1707, Sophia, sister of 1st Earl of Cranbrassil and dau. of James Hamilton, of Tollymore. She *d.* 6 May, 1748. He *d.v.p.* 10 Dec. 1715, leaving a son,

GUSTAVUS, 2nd Viscount.

2. Gustavus, of Red Wood, King's co., M.P. for the co. Donegal, *m.* in Jan. 1717, Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1734–5, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, David Dickson) had, with other issue,

1. FREDERICK, 3rd Viscount.
2. RICHARD, 4th Viscount.

1. Caroline, *m.* in 1744, Edward Lovibond, the poet, of Kingston, Surrey, and by him (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1775) had issue.

3. Henry, M.P. for Donegal, and Collector of the Port of Cork, *b.* Feb. 1692; *m.* 27 Oct. 1722, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Dawson, of Castle Dawson, co. Derry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 1770. He *d.* 3 June, 1743, leaving, with other issue,

1. Joshua, *m.* 1750, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bt. of Dunmanway, co. Cork. She *d.* April, 1764. He *d.* 1784, having had, with other issue,

(1) Henry HAMILTON-COX, who, in 1784 took the name of Cox on inheriting Dunmanway, at the death of his uncle Sir R. Cox, and *d.* in 1821. He *m.* Letitia Elinor, dau. of David Wilson Hutcheson, of Dublin, and had, with other issue,

William John, *m.* 16 April, 1837, Rebecca Armstrong, and left issue,

Henry Augustus, *b.* 28 April, 1841; *m.* 1878, Rose Josephine (who *d.* 1922), dau. of Johann Hofmarksrichter, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

♦ William (2827, *West Seventh Street, Peru, Ill., U.S.A.*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 1910, Caroline, dau. of late William Colling, and has issue,

♦ Walter, *b.* 1915.
●Louise Rose, *b.* 1917.
●Teresa Rebecca, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Dr. Arthur Stanley Bayne (*La Salle, Ill., U.S.A.*), and has issue.

Arabella Dorothea, *m.* Jasper E. Lucas, of Richfortstown.

(1) Mary, *m.* 1791, Rev. Samuel Beamish, M.A., of Mount Beamish, co. Cork, and had issue.

(2) Catherine, *m.* 25 Sept. 1785, Capt. Bent Ball, 63rd Regt. (*see* BALL, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1832, having had issue.

2. Sackville (Rt. Hon.), P.C., Chief Sec. for Ireland, *bapt.* 5 April, 1732; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Dr. George Berkely, Bishop of Cloyne, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1818, leaving, with other issue,

Sackville Robert (Rev.), Rector of Mallow, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Deane Freeman, of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and *d.* 20 Feb 1853, leaving, with other issue,

1*a.* Sackville Deane, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1845, Elcanor, eldest dau. of Matthew Sankey. She *d.* 19 June, 1870. He *d.* 30 July, 1878, leaving, with other issue,

Sackville Berkeley, late A I.G Royal Irish Constabulary, *b.* 26 Oct. 1846; *m.* 10 July, 1880, Eva Maria Eleanor (who *d.* 2 June, 1926), dau. of Gen. Charles Annesley Benson, and *d.* 4 May, 1913, leaving issue,

1*c* † Sackville William Sackville, D.S.O. (1916, bar 1917), M.B.E. (1946), Col. late R.E., Dir. Survey of India, was Assist. Supt. Survey of India 1906–12 and Chief Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich 1917–19, served in World War I 1914–17; Co A R.P. Officer for Dorset 1938–46 (*Bayard House, Upwey, Dorset*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1882; *m.* 18 March, 1920, ●Margaret Dowell, only dau. of S. C. Hester, M.A., of Northdown-in-Thanet, and has had issue,

1*d.* Sackville Charles Sackville, *b.* 15 March, 1921; *d.* 22 July, 1929.

2*d* † James Berkeley Sackville, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 28 May, 1923; *m.* 10 Dec. 1947, ●Mary Grizel, elder dau. of Col. Cecil Alexander Boyle, C.I.E., D.S.O. (*see* GLASGOW, E.).

3*d* † Henry Sackville, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 28 May, 1929.

1*d*● Anne Margaret Sackville, *b.* 2 May, 1925.

2*c* † Charles Sackville, Major E. Lancashire Regt. (Res.), *b.* 4 Dec. 1885; *m.* 25 Nov. 1918, ●Averina Jane (Reena), 1st dau. of Richardson Oliver, of Kil-na-mulla, Buttevant, co. Cork, and has issue,

1*d*● Averina Rachel Grace Sackville.

2*d*● Patricia May Sackville.

1*c*● Grace Arabella Sackville, *m.* 24 July, 1915, Lt.-Col. T. C. McCombie Young, late I.M.S. (68, *Belsize Park, N.W.3*), only son of Rev. Dr. Young, Rector of Ellon, Aberdeenshire.

1*b*● Eleanor Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1880, Lt.-Col. William Augustus Riall, of Heywood, Clonmel, D.L., late R.A., and has issue.

2*a.* Henry, C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. Leinster Regt., *b.* 1812; *m.* 15 March, 1842, Isabella, dau. of Joseph Deane Freeman, of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and *d.* 25 Aug 1891, leaving by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1889), with other issue,

† Henry Claud, *b.* 23 Jan. 1850; *m.* 9 March, 1880, ●Henrietta Elmina, dau. of James Wise.

2. Mary, *m.* by licence 4 Oct. 1763, Rev. Nathaniel Preston, of Swainstown, Meath, and had issue. He *d.* 1796.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Lambart, of Painstown, M.P., grandson of 1st Earl of Cavan, and had issue.

Lord Boyne *d.* 16 Sept. 1723, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GUSTAVUS, **2nd Viscount Boyne,** *b.* 1710, P.C., M.P. for Newport 1736–41, *d unm.* 18 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his cousin,

FREDERICK, **3rd Viscount Boyne,** *bapt.* 9 Nov. 1718; *m.* in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hadley, but *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1772, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD, **4th Viscount Boyne,** *b.* 24 March, 1724; *m.* Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Bury, of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick (by the Hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Charles, Lord Tullamore, and sister and heiress of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville and Baron Tullamore, whose honours expired 17 Feb. 1764), by whom he had, with other issue,

GUSTAVUS, **5th Viscount.**

His Lordship *d.* 30 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GUSTAVUS, **5th Viscount Boyne,** *b.* 20 Dec. 1749; *m.* 1 April, 1773, Martha Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quaile Somerville, Bt. of Somerville, Meath (*see* ATHLUMNEY, B.), and had, with other issue,

GUSTAVUS, **6th Viscount.**

His Lordship *d.* 29 Feb. 1816. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1821, Sir Thomas Webb, Bt., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1826. His elder son,

GUSTAVUS, **6th Viscount Boyne,** *b.* 12 April, 1777; *m.* 4 Aug 1796, Harriet, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, of Burwarton House, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1854) left at his decease, 30 March, 1855, an only surviving son and heir,

GUSTAVUS FREDERICK, **7th Viscount Boyne,** *b.* 11 May, 1797; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Emma Maria, dau. of Matthew Russell, M.P., of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham. On her succeeding to that property, on the death of her brother, in 1850, he assumed, by Royal Licence, the name and arms of RUSSELL, in addition to those of Hamilton. His Lordship had, with other issue by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1870),

GUSTAVUS RUSSELL, **8th Viscount.**

His Lordship was created BARON BRANCEPETH, of Brancepeth, co. Durham, 31 Aug. 1866. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1872. His only son,

GUSTAVUS RUSSELL, **8th Viscount Boyne,** D.L. Salop, J.P. cos. Meath and Durham, *b.* 28 May, 1830; *m.* 2 Sept. 1858, Katharine Frances (who *d.* 19 May, 1903), 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Eldon, and had issue,

1. Gustavus Claud, *b.* 29 Dec. 1861; *d.* 9 Feb. 1862.

2. GUSTAVUS WILLIAM, **9th Viscount.**

3. Frederick Gustavus, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, J.P. Salop, *b.* 12 June, 1867; *m.* 27 April, 1897, Lady Margaret Rachel Scott (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1938), dau. of the 3rd Earl of Eldon, and *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1941.

4 † Claud Eustace, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Cheshire Regt. (*Rayards, Steyning; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 4 March, 1871; *m.* 11 April, 1899, ●Maria Lindsay, J.P., eldest dau. of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt., and has had issue,

1. Arthur Gustavus Lindsay, Major, Rifle Brigade, served in World War II 1939–40, *b.* 30 April, 1900; *k.* in action in France, May, 1940.

2 † Edric Claud, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., a Mining Engineer, Mineral Adviser to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England (*Acombe House, Hexham, Northumberland*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1904; *m.* 11 April, 1932, ●Helen Rosa, only dau. of William Humble, of Skellow Grange, Doncaster, and has issue,

† Christopher Claud, *b.* 23 April, 1936.

●Ann Katharine, *b.* 10 Feb. 1933.

1●Jean Katharine, *b.* 18 July, 1907; *m.* 1 June, 1931, Major Arthur Heywood-Lonsdale, M.C., Gren. Guards, Res. of Offrs., J.P. co. Salop, eldest son of late Col. Henry Heywood-Lonsdale, D.S.O., of Shavington, Market Drayton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5 † Arthur, Major late North Irish Horse, formerly Major 1st Dragoons, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, wounded), and with B.E.F. in France and Flanders 1915–18 (despatches) (*Neatham Manor, Alton, Hants; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1872; *m.* 14 June, 1905, Marion Lilias (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1934), yst. dau. of late Henry Harris, of Steventon, Whitchurch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† David Henry Gustavus, *b.* 4 May, 1911.

6 † Eustace Scott, O.B.E. (1919), J.P. Salop, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus., O.St.J. (*Stanmore, Bridgnorth, Salop; Jun. Carlton Club*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *m.* 27 June, 1906, ●Olive Mary, yr. dau. of Col. Francis Alexander Woolryche-Whitmore, J.P., of Dudmaston, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Rachel Katharine, *b.* 31 Aug. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Malcolm Findanus MacGregor, eldest son of Alasdair MacGregor, of Cardney, Dunkeld, Perthshire (*see* MACGREGOR, Bt.) She *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1943, George Peter Labouchere, Counsellor H. M. Diplomatic Service, only son of Francis Anthony Labouchere, and of Evelyn Mary, only dau. of Sir Walter George Stirling, 3rd Bt of Faskine (*Ext.*).

7. Hubert, *b.* 13 Feb. 1886; *d.* 7 March, 1886

1. Louisa, *d.* 23 May, 1861.

2. Emma Maria, *d.* 30 May, 1861.

3●Alice Katharine, *m.* 27 July, 1888, Capt. Wyndham Paulet St John-Mildmay, late Rifle Brigade (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.). He *d.* 2 March, 1934.

4●Maud Harriet (*Cleobury Court, Bridgnorth*).

5. Constance Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Aug. 1898, Very Rev. Albert Victor Baillie, K.C.V.O., D.D., Dean of Windsor, and *d.* 27 Sept 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURTON, B.).

6●Florence Rachel (*Cleobury Court, Bridgnorth*).

His Lordship *d* 30 Dec. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GUSTAVUS WILLIAM, **9th Viscount Boyne,** J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, D.L. co. Salop, Hon Col. late 7th Bn Durham L.I., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus, K G.St J., *b.* 11 Jan. 1864, *m.* 4 Oct. 1906, ●Lady Margaret Selina Lascelles, C B.E., D.G.St.J., J.P. co. Shropshire, Ald. C.C, Mem. R D C (*Burwarton House, Bridgnorth*), dau. of 5th Earl of Harewood, and had issue,

1. Gustavus Lascelles, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lieut. Gren. Guards, Res. of Offrs., *b.* 18 Oct. 1907; *m.* 20 Jan. 1931, Joan Verena (who *d.* 1 April, 1938), dau. of Sir Harry Lloyd Verney, G.C.V.O. (*see* VERNEY, Bt.), and was *k.* in action in France, June, 1940, having had issue,

GUSTAVUS MICHAEL GEORGE, **10th** and present Viscount.

Charmian Joan *b.* 8 April, 1933, *d.* 12 May, 1937.

2 † RICHARD GUSTAVUS, D.S O. (1943) and bar, (1944); Col. 17/21st Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45, *heir presumptive* (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1909; *m.* 17 July, 1939, ●Hon. Pamela Penelope Cayzer, elder dau. of 1st Baron Rotherwick, and has issue,

1 † Brian Gustavus, *b.* 8 May, 1940.

2 † Richard Desmond, *b.* 30 May, 1943.

3. John, M.C., Major The Royals, served in World War II, *b* 22 April, 1911; *m.* 27 Sept. 1937, ●Lady Diana Legge, 3rd dau. of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, G.C.V.O., and was accidentally *k.* on active service in Sicily, Aug. 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1946, Lt.-Col. Adrian Lewis Matthews, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.) issue,

† James Gustavus, *b.* 11 Sept. 1938.

4. Michael Gustavus, *b.* 26 Oct. 1912; *d.* 20 Nov. 1918.

5. Desmond Claud, served in World War II (Capt. Royal Dragoons), *b.* 11 Aug. 1917; *k.* in action in Africa, 19 April, 1943.

1●Rosemary Katherine, *b.* 1 April, 1921; *m.* 23 May. 1942, Major the Master of Forbes, Gren. Guards, only son of 22nd Baron Forbes, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1942, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Hamilton, B. (I.), 20 Oct. 1715, Boyne, V. (I.), 20 Aug. 1717; Brancepeth, B. (U.K.), 31 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., between two chevronnels a cinquefoil, all between three cross crosslets, fitchée, sa., for RUSSELL; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., for HAMILTON. *Crest* of RUSSELL—A goat, passant, arg., collar gemell, charged on the body with an escallop, sa. *Crest* of HAMILTON—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak, fructed of the first, and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two mermaids, ppr., hair dishevelled, or, each holding in the exterior hand a mirror of the last. *Mottoes*—Nec timeo, nec sperno; "Through," above crest of HAMILTON.

Seat—Burwarton House, Bridgnorth, Salop.

BOYNTON.



Sir Griffith Wilfrid Norman Boynton, 13th Bt., of Barmston, Yorks, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 1889; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 6 June, 1914, ●Naomi Coralie, only child of late Harry Ethelston Nightingale, son of Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Dickinson Nightingale, 13th Bt., and has had issue,

Griffith Michael, *b.* 30 Jan. and *d.* 6 Feb. 1920.

Lineage—The family of Boynton is of very great antiquity.

SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, Kt. living *temp.* EDWARD IV, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William Normanville, and had two sons, HENRY, his heir,

and Christopher (Sir), ancestor of the Boyntons of Sudbury, Richmond, Yorkshire, and the Boyntons of Willerby and Rawcliff. The elder son,

HENRY BOYNTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Martyn del See, of Barmston, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BOYNTON, of Barmston and Aclam, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir James Strangeways, of Smeton, and had (with two daus. Anne, *m.* Robert Huldenby, and Jane, *m.* Thomas Goldsborough) one son,

MATTHEW BOYNTON, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Bulmer, of Wilton, and had (with three daus., Margaret, wife of William Frobysher; Anne, *m.* William Norton; and Cicely, Maid of Honour to QUEEN ELIZABETH, *m.* Edmund Norton) a son,

SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, M.P. for Boroughbridge, and High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 18 ELIZABETH. He was father, by his first wife, Frances, dau. of Francis Frobisher, of a son and heir,

SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1596, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Christopher Place, of Halnaby. He *d.* 9 April, 1617, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir Matthew Boynton, 1st Bt., Kt., of Barmston and Boynton, *bapt.* 26 Jan. 1591, was knighted 9 May, 1618 and created a Baronet 15 May, 1618. Sir Matthew sat in parliament in the reign of CHARLES I, and sided with the republicans during the civil war. He *m.* 1stly (settlement, 27 Sept. 1614), Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Griffith, 1st Bt., of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, and sole heiress in her issue of her brother, Sir Henry Griffith 2nd Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* July, 1634) had several children, of whom

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Matthew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stapleton, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
   1. KATHERINE, *m.* Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, created by JAMES II, after his abdication, Duke of Tyrconnel.
   2. Isabella, *m.* 4th Earl of Roscommon, the celebrated poet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of 1st Viscount Fairfax, of Emley, and widow of Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Arthur Ingram, and 4thly, William Wickham, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1666), had no surviving issue. Sir Matthew was *bur.* 12 March, 1646–7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Boynton, 2nd Bt., *m.* 7 March, 1637, Constance, dau. of 1st Viscount Saye and Sele, and by her (who was *bur.* 2 Sept. 1692) had, with other issue,

1. William, Lt.-Col. in the Army, M.P. for Heydon 1680–1, *m.* in 1661, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Bernard, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.v.p.* Aug. 1689, having had with other issue,
   GRIFFITH (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Barmston, *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amcots, of Durham, and had issue,
   FRANCIS (Sir), **4th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Robinson, who *d.* without issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1719.

Sir Francis *d.* 9 Sept. 1695, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Griffith Boynton, 3rd Bt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1664; *m.* 1stly, 1712, Adriana, dau. and co-heir of John Sykes, of Dort. She *d.* 19 Nov. 1724. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1728, Rebecca, dau. of John White, of Tuxford, Notts (*see* WHITE, Bt.). She *d.* 8 Oct. 1732. He *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1731, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

Sir Francis Boynton, 4th Bt., M.P. for Heydon 1734–9, and Recorder of Beverley. He was *bapt.* 17 Nov. 1677; *m.* 8 April, 1703, Frances, dau. of James Heblethwayte, and granddau. and sole heiress of Sir William Cobb, Kt. of Otteringham, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1720) had, with other issue,

1. GRIFFITH (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Francis, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Warton Pennyman Warton, Bt., and had a son, Francis, who left issue.

Sir Francis *d.* 16 Sept. 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Griffith Boynton, 5th Bt., *b.* 24 May, 1712; *m.* 5 April, 1742, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, of Tuxford and Wallingwells, co. Nottingham (*see* WHITE, Bt.). She *d.* 27 Feb. 1744–5. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1761, and was *s.* by his only child,

Sir Griffith Boynton, 6th Bt., F.S.A. Sheriff of Yorks 1771–2, M.P. for Beverley, 1772–4, *b.* 22 Feb. 1744–5; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1762, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis Topham, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court of York. She *d.s.p.s.* 9 Sept. 1767. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1768, Mary, eldest dau. of James Heblethwayte, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Parkhurst, of Catesby Abbey, and *d.* 13 May, 1815), he had, 1. GRIFFITH (Sir), **7th** Bt., 2. FRANCIS (Sir), **8th** Bt., and 3. HENRY (Sir), **9th** Bt. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Griffith Boynton, 7th Bt., M.A. Camb., *b.* 17 July, 1769; *m.* 30 July, 1790, Anna Maria, dau. of Capt. Richard Parkhurst, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Chas. Drake Barnard, and *d.* 17 March, 1853) he had no issue. This gentleman, who was esteemed amongst the most accomplished of his time, totally secluded himself from society for several years before his death (10 July, 1801), when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Francis Boynton, 8th Bt., *b.* 28 March, 1777; *m.* 10 June, 1815, Sally Bucktrout (who *m.* 2ndly, 1837, Walter Strickland, of Cokethorpe, Oxford, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1877). Sir Francis *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Boynton, 9th Bt., M.A. Camb., *b.* 22 March, 1778; *m.* 1 Jan. 1810, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gray, by whom (who *d.* 26 June, 1877) he had, with other surviving issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Griffith (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Barmston, co. York; *b.* 4 Nov. 1815; *m.* 1 Oct. 1840, Selina, 3rd dau. of William Watkins, of Badby House, co. Northampton. She *d.* 1896. He *d.* 19 May, 1898, leaving with other issue,
   1. GRIFFITH HENRY (Sir), **12th** Bt.
   2. Charles Ingram William (Rev.), M.A., T.C.D., Rector of Barmston, co. York, *b.* 7 April, 1853; *m.* 1886, Hon. Mary Cunliffe Lister, dau. of 1st Lord Masham. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1896. He *d.* 18 May, 1928, having had issue,
      Ingram Cunliffe Griffith, *b.* 1886, *d.* young.
      ●Mary Constance, *m.* 5 Sept. 1912, 1st Viscount Swinton, P.C., and has issue.
   1. Selina Charlotte, *m.* 15 Nov. 1860, Alfred Newdigate, M.A., of 27, Clarendon Square, Leamington, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1923.
   2. Constance Maude, *m.* 20 April, 1870, Col. James Swinburne, of Marcus, co. Forfar, who *d.* 1881. She *d.* 1895, leaving issue (*see* SWINBURNE, Bt.).
   3. Eliza, *m.* 10 April, 1883, Arthur Edward Podder, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1916.
3. Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1825; *m.* 13 March, 1856, Mary (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1917), eldest dau. of Fewster Wilkinson, of Kirkella, Hull, Yorks, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,
   1. HARRY SOMERVILLE, *b.* 27 Nov. 1856; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1943.
   2. Francis, Col. (ret.), R.E., M.Inst.C.E. and F.R.S.I., Comdt. of Troops at Purfleet and Rainham during World War I 1914–19, *b.* 16 June, 1859; *m.* 3 May, 1887, ●Elsie, only child of Major-Gen. T. Phillips, Col. 18th (Queen Mary's Own) Hus., of Ashenhurst Hall, Staffs, and *d.* 24 April, 1938, having had issue,
      ✝ THOMAS BRUIS, *heir presumptive* (*Ashenhurst Hall, Leek, Staffordshire*), *b.* 1888; educated at Eton; *m.* 29 May, 1935, ●Mrs. Xavier Hardman.
      ●Elsie Evelyn, *m.* 18 Aug. 1915, Jean Louis Miéville, D.S.O., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., only son of Louis Miéville, of 75, Avenue des Champs Elysées, Paris.
   3 ✝ Charles, *b.* 16 May, 1862.
   4. Walter, Major late 3rd Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 5 Dec. 1864 *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1945.
   1. Mary, *d. unm.* 1947.
   2. Adriana, *m.* 2 April, 1890, Arthur H. Wyborn, M.D. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1909, leaving issue.
4. George Hebblethwaite Luton, Capt. late 17th Lancers, *b.* 10 May, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1849, Elizabeth Laura, only dau. of Thomas Henry Keeling, and by her (div. 1860) he had a son,
   George Henry Keeling, *b.* 23 Aug. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1873, Charlotte Isabella, dau. of A. C. Barrett. She *d.* 1885. He *m.* 2ndly, 1886, ●Frances, dau. of G. W. Smyth, and by her had issue,
   ●Lilian Constance Mary, *b.* 1888; *m.* 27 June, 1912, Capt. Harry Edward Lionel Pilbrow, late R.A.F., and has issue.

Capt. G. H. L. Boynton *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1865, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Thomas Prickett, of The Avenue, Bridlington, and *d.* 18 May, 1888, having had by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1877) a dau.,
Eva Mary Julia, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1934.

Sir Henry *d.* 28 Aug. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Boynton, 10th Bt., *b.* 2 March, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 2 Nov. 1833, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Walter Strickland, of Cokethorpe Park, Oxfordshire; and 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1843, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Thomas Lightfoot, of Sevenoaks, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1889) he had issue,

HENRY SOMERVILLE (Sir), **11th** Bt.
Katherine Maude, *m.* 31 July, 1866, Major-Gen. William Mussenden, late 8th Hus., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1933, leaving issue two sons. He *d.* 6 March, 1910.

Sir Henry *d.* 25 June, 1869. The only son,

Sir Henry Somerville Boynton, 11th Bt., of Barmston, co. York, J.P. East Riding, *b.* 23 June, 1844; *m.* 27 July, 1876, Mildred Augusta (who *d.* 17 July, 1941), dau. of Rev. Canon Thomas Bradley Paget, Vicar of Welton with Melton, Yorks. He *d.* 11 April, 1899, leaving issue,

Cycely Mabel, who *s.* to the Barmston and Burton Agnes estates on the death of her father, *b.* 1 May, 1877; *m.* 8 Nov. 1899, Capt. Thomas Lamplugh Wickham, D.L., J.P., of Chesnut Grove, Boston Spa, Yorks, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He assumed, in 1899, the additional name and arms of BOYNTON, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1942.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Griffith Henry Boynton, 12th Bt., *b.* 31 May, 1849, *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1885, Euphemia Violet (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1930), dau. of John Inglis Chalmers, of Aldbar, co. Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GRIFFITH WILFRID NORMAN (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.

1 ●Gladys Mary (*Riddings, Storrington, Sussex*).
2 ●Constance Mary, *m.* 1922, Arthur Douglas Blundell Hill (13, *Warwick Gardens, W.*14), late Capt. R.A.F., and has had issue.

Sir Griffith *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1932, Elizabeth Conchita (who *d.* 1941), dau. of Arthur Wynne Bestic, of Daleriver, co. Dublin, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1937, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—15 May, 1618.

Arms—Or, a fesse, between three crescents, gu. *Crest*—A goat passant sa., guttée d'eau, beard, horns, and hoofs, or. *Motto*—Il tempo passa.

Residence 45, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

BRABAZON OF TARA.



The Baron Brabazon of Tara (John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, P.C., M.C.), of Sandwich, co. Kent; educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.P. for Chatham Div. of Rochester 1918–29, and for Wallasey 1931–42; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Air 1919–21; Parl. Sec. Min. of Transport 1923–27; Min. of Transport 1940–41; Min. of Aircraft Production 1941–42; Pres. Royal Aero Club from 1943; Chm. Air Registration Bd. from 1946; Pres. Internat. Aeronautical Federation from 1946; served in World War I 1914–18 as Lt.-Col. and Head of Photographic side of R.F.C. (despatches three times, M.C., Legion of Honour), a Dir. of Kodak Ltd., Assoc. Equipment Co. Ltd.; Electrical and Musical Industries Ltd.; County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Thomas Tilling Ltd., and David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd.; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1940, and created Baron Brabazon of Tara, of Sandwich, co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 April, 1942; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *m.* 27 Nov. 1906, •Hilda Mary, only dau. of Charles Henry Krabbé, of Collina, Buenos Aires, Argentina, and has issue,

1 † DEREK CHARLES, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1939–45 in N.F.S.; a Mem. of London Stock Exchange, (6, *Douro Place, W.8*; *White's Club*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1 Sept. 1939, •Mrs. Henrietta Mary Krabbé, dau. of Sir (Alfred) Rowland Clegg, of Llanidan Hall, Brynsiencyn, Anglesey, and has issue,

† Ivon Anthony, *b.* 20 Dec. 1946.

2 † Michael Jaques, educ. Harrow; served in World War II 1939–45, in R.A.F. and R.N.V.R. (*Grangewood, Longcross, nr. Chertsey*; *White's Club*); *b.* 8 July, 1913.

Lineage—JOHN MOORE, of Dublin, acquired in 1721, certain lands in the barony of Mellifont, co. Louth, under an Act of Parliament, passed for the sale of the estates of William Graham. He *m.* a sister of Rt. Hon. Charles Campbell, M.P., of New Grange, co. Meath, and had issue, Charles, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.s.p.*, Alice, who *m.* Gen. Sir John Whiteford, Bt., and a yr. son,

JOHN MOORE, of Tullyhallen, co. Meath, M.D., *m.* 26 Aug. 1752, Frideswide, dau. of Dixie Coddington, of Athlumney Castle, co. Meath, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

1. Alice, *m.* Thomas Achmuty, of Madeira.

2. Jane, *m.* July, 1799, Very Rev. and Hon. John Hewitt, Dean of Cloyne (*see* LIFFORD, V.), and *d.* 22 May, 1848, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1804.

3. Frideswide, *m.* 1786, Col. Hon. Robert Henry Southwell (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1817), son of 1st Viscount Southwell, and had issue. Dr. Moore was shot at his own door by an unknown person in 1788, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOORE, of New Lodge, co. Herts., *b.* 20 Sept. 1763; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1788, Barbara, dau. of Hon. William Brabazon (2nd son of 7th Earl of Meath), of Tara House, co. Meath, by Katherine, his wife, only dau. of Arthur Gifford, of Aghern, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN (Rev.), of Tara House, co. Meath, *b.* 29 April, 1789, who having *s.* to his mother's family estates, assumed by sign manual in July, 1845, the additional name and arms of BRABAZON. He *d.s.p.* 1866, when he was *s.* in Tara by his nephew.

2. John Arthur, C.I.E., Major, sometime an officer in the R.N., served under Adm. Blackwood; a Dir. of the East India Co., *b.* 24 Sept. 1791, *m.* 31 July, 1827, Sophia Stewart (who *d.* July, 1905), dau. of Col. Yates, and had issue,

1. JOHN ARTHUR HENRY, late of Tara House, who *s.* his uncle in 1866.

2. William Richard, B.C.S., Joint Magistrate at Mirzapore, *k.* in the Mutiny.

3. Charles William, B.C.S., who left issue.

4. Adolphus Warburton, India Office.

1. Frances Stewart, *m.* Capt. Richard Charles Acton Throckmorton, late 87th Foot (later 10th Bt.), and *d.* 21 Feb. 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1927.

3. Charles Henry, *b.* 21 March, 1798.

Mr. Moore, *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1839, Charlotte, dau. of George Samuel Collyer, and *d.* April, 1842, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, who in turn was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN ARTHUR HENRY MOORE-BRABAZON, of Tara House, co. Meath, and of Tallyallen, co. Louth, educ. Addiscombe. High Sheriff, co. Louth 1872, Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, late Major Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 13 June, 1828; *s.* his uncle, Rev. W. J. Moore-Brabazon in 1866, when he assumed the additional name of BRABAZON; *m.* Feb. 1879, Emma Sophia (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1937), dau. of Alfred Richards, of Tewkesbury Lodge, Forest Hill, Kent, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1908, leaving issue,

1 •William Lockhart Chambré, of Tara House, co. Meath, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 Jan. 1880.

2. John Theodore Cuthbert (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.C., created a Baron 1942.

1 •Kathleen Barbara Sophia, *m.* 13 Sept. 1911, Sir Gustavus Francis William Lambart, 1st Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1926.

2 •Hebe Crystabel Frideswide.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 27 April, 1942.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth gules on a bend or three martlets sable (Brabazon), second and third azure on a chief per pale argent and or three mullets gules (Moore). *Crests*—On a mount vert a falcon billed rising or (Brabazon); issuant from a crown composed of eight mullets set upon a rim or, a Moor's head and shoulders proper wreathed about the temples argent and azure (Moore). *Supporters*—On either side a gull volant over water supporting the shield with its beak all proper. *Motto*—Vota Vita Mea.

Seat—Fairway, Sandwich Bay, Kent. *Town Residence*—6 Basil Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *Office*—70 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—White's, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron.

BRABOURNE.



The Baron Brabourne (Sir John Ulick Knatchbull), of Brabourne, Kent, and a Baronet, educ. Eton and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1943–45 (wounded); *b.* 9 Nov. 1924; *s.* his brother as 7th Baron and 16th Bt. 1943; *m.* 26 Oct. 1946, •Lady Patricia Edwina Victoria Mountbatten, elder dau. of Adm. the 1st Earl Mountbatten of Burma, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue,

† NORTON LOUIS PHILIP (for whom H.R.H. THE CROWN PRINCESS OF SWEDEN, and H.R.H. PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, were sponsors), *b.* 8 Oct. 1947.

Lineage—This family is derived from Lympne, Kent, where JOHN KNATCHBULL held much land, *temp.* EDWARD III.

RICHARD KNATCHBULL, son of THOMAS KNATCHBULL, purchased from the Edwards family the estate of Mersham Le Hatch, co. Kent, 2 HENRY VII (1485), which has ever since remained with his descendants. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Lewknor, and had a son,

RICHARD KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Brent, and *d.* 1523, leaving issue. His eldest son,

JOHN KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch, who *m.* Alice Fowle, of Tenterden, Kent, and *d.* 1540, leaving four sons and one dau. His eldest son,

RICHARD KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch, who *m.* 1stly, Joan Sheaf, and by her had, with other issue,

1. Richard, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Scot, of Scot's Hall, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1590, aged 36, leaving a son, Thomas, who *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Bromley.

2. John, *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Scot, above-mentioned, and *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Smythe.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Boys, of Fridville.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Thomas Green, of Bobbing, Essex, and by her had, with other issue,

3. NORTON (Sir), his heir.

4. THOMAS, of whom presently.

Richard Knatchbull *d.* 22 Aug. 1582, aged 57. His third son,

SIR NORTON KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch, High Sheriff, Kent, 5 JAMES I, M.P. for Hythe, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Paul Wentworth; 2ndly, Bridget (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1625), dau. of John Astley, of Maidstone, Kent, Master of the Jewel House, and sister and co-heir of

Sir John Astley, of Allington; and 3rdly, Mary, widow of Thomas Westrow, and dau. of John Aldersea, of Spurgrove, Cheshire. He *d.s.p.* 1636. His brother,

THOMAS KNATCHBULL, *m.* Eleanor, another dau. of John Astley, above mentioned, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Lord Thomas Grey, brother of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, and by her had issue, with others,

NORTON (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Thomas Knatchbull *d.* 1623. His elder surv. son,

Sir Norton Knatchbull, 1st Bt., M.P. for Kent 1640 and for New Romney 1640–48, was created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1stly (licence 22 Oct. 1630), Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Westrow, citizen and Sheriff of London, and by her had surv. issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Norton, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1662, Dorothy, dau of Sir Robert Honeywood, Kt., and widow of Sir Edward Steward, Kt., but by her (who was *bur.* 2 May, 1694) had no issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1684–85, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Knatchbull, 2nd Bt., M.P., for New Romney 1660, and for Kent 1685–95; *m.* 17 Jan. 1659, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Monins, 2nd Bt., of Waldershare, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1699) had three daus., of whom,

Jane, *m.* 1stly, Sir George Herbert, Bt., and 2ndly, Richard Whitshed.

Sir John *d.s.p.m.s.* 15 Dec. 1696, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Knatchbull, 3rd Bt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bt., and by her (who was *bur.* 24 June, 1724) had, with other issue,

EDWARD (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Catharine, *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1705–6, Sir George Rooke, Vice-Adm. of England; and 2ndly, Rev. and Hon. Henry Moore (*see* DROGHEDA, E.). She *d.* 1755.

He *d.* about 1712 (will dated 12 Dec. 1711). His eldest son,

Sir Edward Knatchbull, 4th Bt., M.P. for Rochester 1702–5, for Kent 1713–15 and 1722–27, and for Lostwithiel 1728–30; *m.* 22 Dec. 1698, Alice, dau. of John Wyndham, of Norrington, Wilts, and sister of Thomas, Lord Wyndham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. She *d.* 15 April, 1723, leaving, with other issue,

1. WYNDHAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. EDWARD (Sir), **7th Bt.**
3. Wadham (Rev.), LL.D., Chancellor and Prebendary of Durham, *b.* 28 April, 1707; *m.* 8 July, 1743, Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1760, leaving issue,

1. Charles, Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 May, 1747; *m.* 31 July, 1785, Frances, dau. and heir of Major Norton Knatchbull (*see below*). She *d.* 18 March, 1818. He *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1826.
2. Wyndham, *b.* 11 Sept. 1750; *m.* 12 June, 1790, his cousin, Catherine Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, 7th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1807) left at his decease, 29 June, 1833, with other issue,

Wadham (Rev.), of Cholderton Lodge, Hants, Preb. of Wells, *b.* 9 Aug. 1794; *m.* 5 July, 1825, Louisa Elizabeth (who *d.* 25 June, 1845), 2nd dau. of William Wyndham, of Dinton, Wilts, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1876, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Wyndham, of Babington, Bath, J.P., late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Gds., *b.* 27 Nov. 1829; *m.* 22 March, 1892, ●Dora Estella, dau. of Augustus Bright, of Sheffield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1900.

2*a*. Wadham, J.P. Cornwall, M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., *b.* 7 April, 1831; *m.* Aug. 1862, Maria Helena (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1930), dau. of Rev. Bryan Faussett, of Heppington, Kent. He *d.* 18 April, 1914, leaving issue,

Edward Wadham, J.P. Wilts, *b.* 8 July, 1863; *m.* 5 July, 1894, ●Gertrude Louise (*Winsley Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts*), 4th dau. of Rev. Thomas Sellwood Stephens, Rector of St. Erme, Truro, and *d.* 28 April, 1937, having had issue,

1*c*. Eleanor Gertrude, *m.* 1924, Capt. R. Glyn Griffith, Wiltshire Regt., and *d.* 6 March, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 1944.

2*c*●Dorothea Wyndham, *m.* 1927, Richard Maelor Thomas, W/Cdr. R.A.F., and has issue.

3*c*●Beatrice Wadham.

3*a*. Francis, Col. (ret.), 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt., served in Crimea 1854–5 (medal with clasp, Turkish medal), *b.* 25 July, 1832; *m.* 25 July, 1870, Sarah Belinda (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1947), dau. of Thomas Moore Persse, of Mount Vernon, co. Galway, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1920, leaving issue,

1*b* ǂ Wyndham Persse (*Southwest, Compton Road, New Milton, Hants*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *m.* 30 May, 1911, ●Sybil Mathilde, yst. dau. of late Ulick Ralph Burke, M.A. (*see* BURKE, *of Marble Hill*, Bt.), and has issue,

1*c* ǂ Charles Norton, served in World War II 1939–45, as E.R.A., in Submarine Service; *b.* 11 Feb. 1918; *m.* 1 June, 1940, ●Jacqueline Nora, dau. of Henry P. Veall, of Netley, Hants, and has issue,

1*d* ǂ Henry Norton, *b.* 23 Sept. 1942.

2*d* ǂ Richard Wyndham, *b.* 23 April, 1947.

1*c*●Angela Alice, *b.* 9 Nov. 1912.

2*c*●Zara Eleanor, served in World War II 1939–45, in A.T.S.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1920; *m.* 27 July, 1942, John Mackay, son of John Mackay, of Wick, Scotland.

1*b*●Maud Frances.

2*b*. Eileen Louisa, *m.* 23 Sept. 1912, Capt. Hugh Storer Bowen, late Essex Regt., son of Henry Storer Bowen, Barrister-at-Law, of Little Howletts, Littlebourne, Kent, and *d.* 11 June, 1928, leaving issue.

4*a*. Norton, Col. late Sherwood Foresters, served in Crimea, 1855 (medal with clasps, Turkish medal), and in Ind. Mutiny 1858 (despatches, medal with clasp), *b.* 16 Jan. 1834; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Elizabeth Florence Paxton (who *d.* 17 May, 1923), dau. of Major-Gen. Wavell (*see* WAVELL, E.), and *d.* 14 Dec. 1921, leaving issue,

1*b*. Reginald Norton, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Leics. Regt., served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I, *b.* 7 Feb. 1872; *m.* 17 March, 1906, Winifred, dau. of late William Felton Peel, of Blackwater, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 25 March, 1910. He *d.* on active service 24 July, 1917, leaving issue,

●Ida Winifred, *b.* 20 July, 1907; *m.* 29 April, 1930, Walter Francis George Kingsbury (*Quinta da Bela Vista, Cintra, Portugal*), 2nd son of Gerald F. Kingsbury, late of Chewton House, Chewton Mendip, Somerset, and has issue.

1*b*●Ethel Mary (*Old Knighton's, Dunsfold, nr. Guildford*), *m.* 1 June, 1895, Lt.-Col. Cecil Du Pre Penton Powney, O.B.E., O.St.J., Chev. Legion of Honour, J.P., (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1936.

2*b*●Muriel Wyndham, *m.* 4 Dec. 1902, 16th Earl of Carnwath, and has issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1941.

3*b*●Eleanor Gladys Annie Wyndham (*Rosemary Cottage, Frogham, Fordham's Bridge, Hants*).

1*a*. Catherine, *m.* 22 June, 1854, Rev. John Wilkinson Peacock. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1857. She *d.* 28 April, 1909, leaving issue.

2*a*. Eleanor, *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Maj. Francis John Slade Gully, of Trevennen, Cornwall, who *d.* 12 Nov. 1864, leaving issue. She *d.* 30 Oct. 1900.

4. Norton, Major in the Army, *b.* 28 May, 1711; *m.* 1758, Judith, dau. and co-heir of William Long. She *d.* 18 May, 1772. He *d.* 10 May, 1782, leaving a dau. and heir,

Frances, *m.* 31 July, 1785, her cousin, Capt. Charles Knatchbull, R.N. (*see above*). He *d.* 25 Dec. 1826. She *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1818.

1. Catharine, *b.* 3 Feb. 1709–10; *m.* 11 June, 1754, Thomas Harris, a Master in Chancery (*see* MALMESBURY, E.), and *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1796.

Sir Edward *d.* 3 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Wyndham Knatchbull-Wyndham, 5th Bt., *b.* 26 Nov. 1699; assumed by Act of Parliament, 1746, the additional name of WYNDHAM; *m.* 23 June, 1730, Catharine (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1740–1), dau. of James Harris, of Salisbury (*see* MALMESBURY, E.). He *d.* 3 July, 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Wyndham Knatchbull-Wyndham, 6th Bt., M.P. for Kent 1760–63, *b.* 16 Feb. 1737; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1763, when the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir Edward Knatchbull, 7th Bt., M.P. for Armagh, 1727–60 (2nd son of Sir Edward, 4th Bt.), *b.* 12 Dec. 1704; *m.* Grace, 2nd dau. of William Legge, of Salisbury, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest dau., Anne Eliza, *m.* Lt.-Col. Newton, of Southover. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1789, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Edward Knatchbull, 8th Bt., D.C.L. Oxon, Sheriff of Kent 1785, M.P. for Kent 1785–6, 1790–1802, and 1806–19; *m.* July, 1780, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Dorothea, wife of Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bt.), of William Western Hugessen, of Provender, Kent, by Thomazine his wife, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bt. She *d.* 24 May, 1784, leaving, with another son,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **9th Bt.**

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1785, Frances, dau. of Governor John Graham of Georgia, by whom (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1799) he had, with other further issue,

2. Thomas, Capt. R.A.; *m.* 30 April, 1825, Jane, dau of Sir John Connell, Judge of the Admiralty at Edinburgh, and *d.s.p.* 1855.

He *m.* 3rdly, 13 April, 1801, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, Kent, by Mary Theresa his wife, only dau. of John Bradshaw, by whom (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1850) he had, with other issue,

3. Reginald Edward, of Claremont Court, Jersey, Lt.-Gen. R.A., *b.* 11 May, 1812; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1845, Lucy Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Bowen, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1846), he had a son,

1. Reginald Edward, *b.* and *d.* 20 Sept. 1846.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1852, Sarah Emma, eldest dau. of Capt. Owen Lomer, Bengal N. Inf., and *d.* 15 April, 1885, having by her, (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1907) had, with other issue,

2. George Wyndham Chichester, C.M.G. (1916), Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Lt.-Col. I.A., served in Burmese Exped. 1885–7 (despatches, medal with clasp), in China 1900 (medal) and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 3 March, 1862; *m.* 21 April, 1900, Constance (who *d.* 22 March, 1913), 2nd dau. of Alexander Marsden, M.D., and *d.* 2 June, 1943, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Wyndham Marsden, Major and Adjt. Queen's Own West Kent Regt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1901; *m.* 21 June, 1934, ●Eileen Mary, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. William Chapman Croly, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. (ret.), of Green Gate, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Patrick Wyndham
2*a* ǂ Michael Walter
} twins, *b.* 26 April, 1936.

1*a*●Bridget, *b.* 8 Oct. 1943.

(2) Walter Dalrymple, Lieut. The Buffs, *b.* 21 March, 1905; *d.* 31 Oct. 1927.

3. Henry Dalrymple (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, Rector of Hill Croome, Worcester 1922–24, *b.* 11 June, 1864; *m.* 16 Sept. 1902, Cecilia Maud (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1947), yst. dau. of late Samuel Woodhouse, D.L., of Norley Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 6 March, 1932, leaving issue,

(1)●Mary, *b.* 17 Nov. 1903.

(2)●Ursula, *b.* 1 July, 1906.

4. Owen Edward, *b.* 21 Feb. 1868; *m.* 14 Sept. 1892, Amy Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1942), dau. of Edward Bingley Wright, of Bingley, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

ǂ Reginald Edward, Capt. I.A.R.O., *b.* 8 Aug. 1893.

●Daphne Mary Knatchbull, *b.* 10 June, 1902.

1. Eliza Inna, *m.* 13 April, 1884, Lt.-Col. Piers Richard Legh, I.A. She *d.* 17 May, 1910.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 4th Baron Sondes, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1883.

Sir Edward Knatchbull *d.* 1 Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, 9th Bt., P.C., M.P. for Kent 1819–31, and for East Kent 1833–45, Paymaster-Gen. 1834–5 and 1841–5, *b.* 20 Dec. 1781; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1806, Annabella Christiana, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1814) had, with other issue,

1. NORTON JOSEPH (Sir), **10th Bt.**

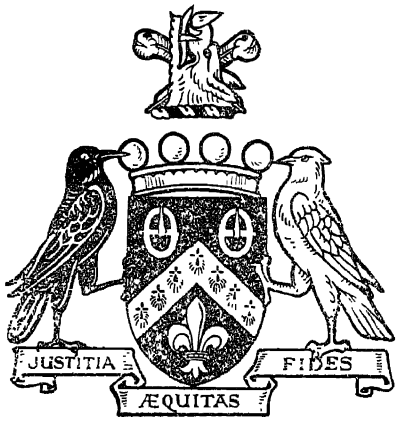
1. Mary Dorothea, *m.* May, 1826, Edward Knight, D.L., of Godmersham Park; and *d.* 22 Feb. 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1879.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1820, Fanny Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Knight, of Godmersham Park, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1882) had issue (who have all taken the additional surname of HUGESSEN),

2. EDWARD HUGESSEN, **1st** Baron.
3. Reginald Bridges KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (Rev.), sometime Rector of West Grinstead, Sussex, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1866, Maria, 2nd dau. of Rev. Tatton Brockman, M.A., of Beachborough, near Hythe, Rector of Otham, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1880) had, with other issue,
1. Everard, J P. Kent, Major late Northamptonshire Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, medal, with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 17 April, 1871; *m.* 23 Sept. 1908, Grace Marshall (who *d.* 11 Aug 1937), eld. dau. of James Arthur Hindmarsh, of Ayr, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1946, having had issue,
(1) John Sancroft, *b.* 21 July, 1917; *d.* 13 Dec. 1928.
(1)●Mary, O.B.E. (1946), served in World War II in N.F.S., S.S.St.J., *b.* 22 Sept. 1909; *m.* 22 March, 1932, William Paterson Keith, M.V.O. (93, *King Henry's Road, N.W.3*), yst. son of late S. P. Keith, of Edinburgh.
(2)●Pleasance Anne, F/Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 7 Sept. 1920; *m.* 16 Feb. 1948, John Stuart Comery.
1●Mabel Katharine, *b.* 26 June, 1868; *m.* 19 June, 1902, Rev. Harry de Vitre Watson, Rector of Belbroughton, Stourbridge, Worcs., yst. son of late Gen. Watson, Bengal Army, and has issue.
2●Violet (*Fir Toll Cottage, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1869.
3. Winifred Martina, *b.* 12 May, 1873; *m.* 3 May, 1905, Rev. Henry Edward St. John Macdonald, late Rector of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, son of Rev. J. I. Macdonald, and *d.* 19 May, 1921, leaving issue.
4●Margaret Amy, *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; *m.* 25 June, 1913, Albert Edmund Gyngell, Dir. of Art Gallery of Johannesburg (*The Outspan, Rosebank, Johannesburg*), and has issue.
Mr. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1885, Rachel Mary (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1929), dau. of Adm. Sir Alexander Leslie Montgomery, 3rd Bt., of The Hall, co. Donegal. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1911, having had further issue,
2 ǂ Hughe Montgomery (Sir), K.C.M G., B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon, H.M. Ambassador Extra. and Plen. to China 1936–7, Ambassador Extra. and Min Plen. to Turkey from 1939–44, Ambassador to Belgium and Min. to Luxemburg 1944–47, ret. Sept. 1947 (*Littlebourne House, nr. Canterbury; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 26 March, 1886; *m.* 16 July, 1912, ●Mary, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V O., D S.O., and has had issue,
(1) Norton Reginald, B.Litt. Balliol Coll. Oxon, *b.* 14 April, 1913; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1941.
(1)●Elisabeth, *b.* 17 March, 1915; *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, George Peregrine Young, H.M. Diplomatic Service, eld. son of Sir George Young, 4th Bt., M.V.O., of Formosa Place, and has issue.
(2)●Alethea, *b.* 15 March, 1918.
3. Maurice Astley, M.C., Lieut. Gren Guards S.R., *b.* 18 May, 1888; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1916.
5 ●Rachel Joyse, *b.* 17 May, 1893; *m.* 16 July, 1917, Rev. Hugh Henry Molesworth Bevan, M.A , Vicar and Rural Dean of Hammersmith, W.6, eld. son of late Ven. Henry Edward James Bevan, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and has issue.
4. Herbert Thomas KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, M.P. for Faversham Div. Kent 1885–95, *b.* 1 Dec. 1835; *m.* 20 Sept. 1883, Elizabeth Lewis, dau. of Moses Burton, and *d.* 15 May, 1922, leaving, with other issue,
1●Paul Lionel (*Winnipeg, Canada*), *b.* 28 July, 1874; *m.* 1906, ●Marie Blanche, yst. dau. of Rémi Poulin, of St. Boniface, Manitoba, and has issue,
●Herbert Clifford, *b.* 28 July, 1907.
2●Edward (5, *Duncombe Road, N.*19), *b.* 13 April, 1877; *m.* 1920, ●Edith Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Edward Chatfield, of Bloomsbury, and has issue,
(1) Maurice Knatchbull, *b.* 11 March, 1921; *d.* 15 April, 1928.
(2) ●Denis Norton, *b.* 7 March, 1923; *m.* 26 July, 1947, ●Mavis Josephine, elder dau. of Henry Albert Peard, of Bath.
(1)●Christina Pauline, *b.* 12 April, 1931.
3●Algernon Albert (23, *Palace Gardens Terrace, W.*8), *b.* 25 Dec. 1879.
4●George Arthur (23a, *Goldsmid Road, Hove* 2, *Sussex*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1910, ●Jessie, dau. of John Downie Kay, of Brinkley, Newmarket, and has issue,
(1) ●Peter Merrick, late Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45, with 111th Field Regt., R.A., and 6th Indian Field Regt. (*Constitutional Club*); *b.* 5 June, 1915.
(2) ●Robin John Kay, Capt. I.A., served in World War II, with 8th King George V's Own Light Cav. (*c/o Lloyd's Bank, Bombay*); *b.* 5 Oct. 1921; *m.* 29 Oct. 1945, ●Enid Mabel, dau. of Edward Thomas Marlow, of Highgate, N.6, and has issue,
●Peter Wyndham, *b.* 4 Sept. 1947.
1. Mary Mabel, *b* 20 Oct. 1887; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1944.
2●Mabel Thomasine, *b.* 30 Nov. 1890; *m.* 26 March, 1921, John Tilsley Wright, of Lowhill, Renal, Birmingham, son of Daniel Wright, of Blackheath, Birmingham, and has issue.
Sir Edward *d.* 24 May, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Norton Joseph Knatchbull, 10th Bt., *b.* 10 July, 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Jesse Watts Russell, of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1874) had, with other issue,
1. EDWARD (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. WYNDHAM (Sir), **12th** Bt.
1. Mary Louisa, *m.* 29 March, 1856, Major-Gen Charles Stirling Dundas, Bengal Art., son of James and Lady Mary Dundas, of Dundas Castle, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1923, leaving issue.
2. Eleanor Grace, *m.* 29 Aug. 1857, Robert John O'Reilly, of Mill Castle, co Westmeath (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1879), son of James O'Reilly, of Baltrasna, Meath, and *d.* 20 April, 1913, leaving issue.
3. Beatrice Joanna, *m.* 1 Dec. 1874, 3rd Baron Ellenborough, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1890. She *d.* 17 May, 1932
Sir Norton *d.* 2 Feb. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Edward Knatchbull, 11th Bt., *b.* 26 April, 1838, Barrister-at-Law; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Wyndham Knatchbull, 12th Bt., J.P. Kent, M.P. for East Kent 1875–6, *b.* 9 June, 1844; *m.* 18 March, 1902, Margaret Elizabeth (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1921), widow of John Dillon Browne, late 100th Regt., and dau. of late Charles Taylor, of Frencham Hill, Surrey. Sir Wyndham *d.* 30 July, 1917, and was *s.* by his cousin, the 4th BARON BRABOURNE.

Lineage (OF BRABOURNE Barony)—EDWARD HUGESSEN KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, **1st Baron Brabourne**, P.C., J.P., and D.L., M.A. Magd. Coll. Oxford, Chm. East Kent Quarter Sessions, 6th son of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, 9th Bt. (*see above*); was *b.* 29 April, 1829, assumed the additional surname of HUGESSEN 1849; *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1852, Anna Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Marcus Richard Southwell, Vicar of St. Stephen's, St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1889) had issue,
1. EDWARD, **2nd** Baron.
2. CECIL MARCUS, **4th** Baron.
1. Katharine Cecilia, *m.* 17 Oct. 1883, Col. Charles Robert Prideaux Brune, late Rifle Brigade, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and *d.* 21 March, 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Dec. 1936.
2. Eva Mary, *d.* 23 Oct. 1895.
His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1890, Ethel Mary (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1929), 3rd dau. of Col. Sir George Gustavus Walker, K.C.B., of Crawfordton, co. Dumfries (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
3 ǂ Adrian Norton, K.C., educ. Eton and McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada, Barrister-at-Law, Canada, 1914; K.C. 1932, Senator Canadian Parl. from 1937; served with Canadian Artillery in World War I (3576, *McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada*); *b.* 5 July, 1891; *m.* 7 Sept. 1922, ●Margaret, only dau. of G. H. Duggan, of Montreal, and has issue,
1 ǂ Edward Herrick, *b* 4 June, 1923.
2 ǂ Kenneth Wyndham, *b.* 18 Feb. 1925.
3 ǂ Andrew John, *b.* 30 June, 1926.
4 ǂ James Cornelius, *b.* 26 July, 1933.
1●Mary Cecilia, *b.* 30 Nov. 1929.
3●Alicia Mary Dorothea, *b.* posthumously, 18 Feb. 1893; *m.* 14 Oct. 1915, Hon. Bernard Clive Pearson, Major late Sussex Yeo., 2nd son of 1st Viscount Cowdray, and has issue.
He was M.P. for Sandwich 1857–80, a Lord of the Treasury 1859–66, Under-Sec Home Dept. 1866 and 1868–71, and for the Colonies 1871–4. He was created BARON BRABOURNE, *of Brabourne, Kent*, 26 May, 1880, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1893, when he was *s.* by his elder son,
EDWARD, **2nd Baron Brabourne**, J.P. and D.L. Kent, sometime Lieut. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Rochester 1889–92, *b.* 5 April, 1857; *m.* 2 Nov. 1880, ●Amy Virginia (*Upper House, Shamley Green, Guildford*), 2nd dau. of 1st Lord Allendale, and had issue,
1. Richard Edward Wentworth, *b.* 24 Aug. 1881; *d.v.p.* 3 May, 1883.
2. WYNDHAM WENTWORTH, **3rd** Baron.
1●Margaret Eva de Burgh, *m.* 15 July, 1905, John Henry, 6th Earl of Mexborough, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1945.
2●Bettine Henrietta (*Upper House, Shamley Green, Guildford*), *m.* 11 May, 1912, William Lewis Brownlow Loyd, eldest son of Edward Henry Loyd, of Langleybury, Herts, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Oct. 1947.
His lordship *d.* 29 Dec. 1909, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,
WYNDHAM WENTWORTH, **3rd Baron Brabourne**, Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.), *b.* 21 Sept. 1885, who was *k.* in action 11 March, 1915, and was *s.* by his uncle,
CECIL MARCUS, **4th Baron Brabourne**, and 13th Bt., B.A. King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1890; *b.* 27 Nov. 1863; *m.* 8 Nov. 1893, Helena Regina Frederica, dau. of Hermann von Flesch Brunningen, Imperial Councillor of Vienna, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1919) had issue,
MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLF, **5th** Baron Brabourne and 14th Bt.
His lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1933, and was *s.* by his son,
MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLF, **5th Baron Brabourne**, and 14th Bt., G.C.S I., G.C.I.E., M.C., J.P., M.P. Ashford Div. Kent 1931–33; Parl. Priv. Sec to Sec. of State for India 1932–33, Gov. of Bombay from Dec. 1933–37, and Gov. of Bengal from Nov. 1937 until his death in office; acting Gov.-Gen. of India in 1938; Capt. late R.A.F., formerly Lieut. R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times); K.G.St.J., created G.C.I.E. 6 Nov. 1933 and G.C.S.I. 5 Nov. 1937; assumed by deed poll 29 June, 1919, the name of KNATCHBULL only in lieu of Knatchbull-Hugessen; *b.* 8 May, 1895; *m.* 22 Jan. 1919, ●Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne, G.I., D.St J. (7, *Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.*1), 3rd dau. of 6th Marquess of Sligo, and had issue,
1. NORTON CECIL MICHAEL, **6th** Baron.
2. JOHN ULICK, **7th** and present Baron.
He *d.* 23 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his elder son,
NORTON CECIL MICHAEL, **6th Baron Brabourne**, and 15th Bt., educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II (wounded, prisoner); *b.* 11 Feb. 1922; *k.* on active service (shot by the Germans, after he had escaped from a prison train in North Italy, and been recaptured), 15 Sept. 1943, when he was *s.* by his brother.
Creations—Baronet (E.), 4 Aug. 1641; Brabourne, B. (U.K.), 26 May, 1880.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a mount vert, two boars erect, respecting each other, sa., their forelegs resting against an oak tree ppr., for HUGESSEN; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cross crosslets fitchée, between two bendlets, or, for KNATCHBULL. *Crests*—HUGESSEN: An oak tree ppr. between two wings elevated, pinions az., feathered or. KNATCHBULL: On a chapeau, az., turned up erm., an ounce statant arg., spotted sa. *Supporters*—On either side a leopard arg., pellety, gorged with a wreath of oak vert, fructed gold, holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchée, or. *Motto*—In crucifixa gloria mea.
Seat—Mersham le Hatch, Ashford, Kent. *Residence*—Mersham Hatch Cottage, Smeeth, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs*—Guards'; Buck's.

BRADBURY.



The Baron Bradbury (Sir John Swanwick Bradbury, G.C.B.), of Winsford, co. Chester, Hon. LL.D. Camb. and Manchester, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Hon. Fell. 1926, Prin. Clerk in Treasury 1908–13, Insurance Commr. and Mem. of the National Insurance Joint Cttee. 1911–13; Jt. Perm. Sec. to the Treasury 1913–19, and Prin. British Delegate on the Reparations Commn. 1919–25; Chm. Nat. Food Council 1925–29; an *ex officio* Dir. of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. 1925–27; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Co. 1938–39; *b.* 23 Sept. 1872; created C.B. 25 June, 1909, K.C.B. 3 June, 1913; G.C.B. 1 Jan. 1920, and raised to the peerage as BARON BRADBURY, *of Winsford, co. Chester*, 28 Jan. 1925. He *m.* 9 March, 1911, ●Hilda Maude, 2nd dau. of William Arthur Kirby, of Hampstead, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN, *b.* 7 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1939, Joan, dau. of Walter Dingle Knight, of Addlestone, Surrey, and has issue,
1 ǂ John, *b.* 17 March, 1940.
1● Elizabeth Joan (twin), *b.* 17 March, 1940.
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1946, ●Gwerfyl Roberts, and by her has issue,
2● Anne, *b.* 19 Sept. 1947.
2 ǂ Paul (*Hill House, Melton Road, Edwalton, Notts*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1915; *m.* 25 March, 1940, ●Margaret Amy, only dau. of J. W. Stammers, formerly of Blackthorn, Oakwood Avenue, Purley, and has issue,
1 ǂ Richard, *b.* 19 Jan. 1941.
2 ǂ James, *b.* 13 Oct. 1945.
1● Margaret (*Heatherley, High Salsington, nr. Dorking*), *m.* 16 Oct. 1937, Dr. Stanley George Hooker, D.Ph., yst. son of W. H. Hooker, of Sheerness, Kent, and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM BRADBURY, of Cliff Grange, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop, *b.* 1722; *d.* 9 Jan 1779, *m.* and had issue, seven sons and one dau., of whom the 3rd son, GEORGE BRADBURY, of Cliff Grange, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop, *b.* 5 Sept. 1760; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth Preston, of Almington, and had issue, four sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1800, Ann, widow of — Warrington and dau. of — Swanwick, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1819, having by her (who *d.* 1852) had, with two other sons and two other daus., a seventh son,

JOHN BRADBURY, of Winsford, Cheshire, *b.* 23 Jan. 1811; *m.* 8 Jan. 1870, Sarah (*d.* 14 Jan. 1901), 3rd dau. of William Cross, of the Dockyard, Winsford, Cheshire, and *d.* 1 June, 1889, having had issue,

1. JOHN SWANWICK, created a Baron.
2. Rupert, *b.* 23 May, 1875; *d.* 25 March, 1878.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 28 Jan. 1925.

Arms—Sa., a chevron ermine, between in chief two buckles and in base a fleur-de-lis arg. *Crest*—In front of two ostrich feathers in saltire arg., a boar's head erect ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a raven ppr.; sinister, a dove ppr. *Motto*—Justitia æquitas fides.

Address—c/o Williams Deacons Bank, Ltd., 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.3. *Club*—United University.

BRADFORD.



The Earl of Bradford (Sir Orlando Bridgeman), Viscount Newport, Salop, Baron Bradford, of Bradford in the same county, and a Baronet, J.P., and D.L. cos. Warwick and Salop, late Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1896; M.A. 1903; priv. sec. to Marquess of Salisbury (Prime Minister) 1898–1900 and 1902, and to Mr. Balfour (Prime Minister) 1902–5; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V. 1919–24; served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1915–17; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. K.S.L.I. from 1939; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1915; *m.* 21 July, 1904, ●Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Aberdare, and has had issue,

1 ǂ GERALD MICHAEL ORLANDO, *Viscount Newport*, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Shropshire Yeo., R.A C. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 29 Sept. 1911, *m.* 31 Oct. 1946, ●Mary Willoughby, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Thomas Hassard Montgomery, D.S.O., of Cadogan House, Shrewsbury, and has issue,
ǂ Richard Thomas Orlando (for whom H R.H. the DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER was sponsor), *b.* 3 Oct. 1947.
1● Helen Diana, *b.* 22 June, 1907; *m.* 10 Feb. 1930, Sir Robert Henry Edward Abdy, 5th Bt., and has issue.
2. Ursula Mary, *b.* 12 July, 1909; *d.* 6 May, 1912
3● Anne Pamela, *b.* 12 June, 1913; *m.* 19 July, 1939, the 3rd Viscount Cowdray, and has issue.
4. Joan Serena, *b.* 29 May, 1916; *d. unm.* 23 July, 1935.

Lineage—(of NEWPORT family)—This family derived their name from Newport in Shropshire, and was settled there at a very early period, holding a position of pre-eminence for more than three centuries. In the latter part of the 14th century they were seated at High Ercall, in Shropshire, which they held *in capite* from the Crown.

THOMAS NEWPORT, of High Ercall, was deceased in 1401, and his son,

THOMAS NEWPORT, of High Ercall, was Sheriff of Shropshire 1403. His grandson,

WILLIAM NEWPORT, of High Ercall, who was Sheriff of Shropshire 1473, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Burgh, Kt., of Mowthwy, who was descended from the ancient Lords of Powys and the Princes of South Wales; their son,

JOHN NEWPORT, of High Ercall, was Sheriff of Shropshire 1491, and *d.* 1512. By his wife Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Swynerton, Kt., he was father of

THOMAS NEWPORT, of High Ercall, Sheriff of Shropshire 1542, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Corbet, Kt. of Moreton Corbet, by whom he had an elder son,

SIR RICHARD NEWPORT, Kt. of High Ercall, who was several times Sheriff of Shropshire, and a Mem. of the Council of the Marches of Wales. He *d.* 1570, having *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Bromley, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of England; their eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS NEWPORT, Kt., of High Ercall, was also several times Sheriff of Shropshire. He *d.* 1623, leaving issue by his wife, Beatrix, dau. of Rowland Lacon, of Willey, Salop, a son,

SIR RICHARD NEWPORT, 1ST BARON NEWPORT, who was raised to the peerage 14 Oct. 1642, by the title of BARON NEWPORT, *of High Ercall*. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir John Leveson, Kt. of Haling, Kent, and sister of Sir Richard Leveson, Kt., of Trentham, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1650, leaving a son,

FRANCIS, 2ND BARON NEWPORT and 1ST EARL OF BRADFORD, P.C., *b.* 23 Feb. 1620, who represented the borough of Shrewsbury in the lifetime of his father, was, after the Restoration, made Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Shropshire, and first Comptroller and afterwards Treasurer of the Royal Household. On 11 March, 1674, he was advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT NEWPORT, *of Bradford, Salop*, and by patent, dated 11 May, 1694, was created EARL OF BRADFORD. He *m.* 28 April, 1642, Lady Diana Russell, dau. of 4th Earl of Bedford, by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1695) he had, with several daus., two sons, who survived him,

1. RICHARD, his successor.
2. Thomas, created Lord Torrington, who was thrice married, but *d.s.p.* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

The Earl *d.* 19 Sept. 1708, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2ND Earl of BRADFORD, P.C., *b.* 1645, who was made on the resignation of his father, 1704, Lord Lieut. of Shropshire, and who was also Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Montgomery; he *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bt. of Woodhey, Chester, and of Weston-under-Lizard, co. Stafford, and by this marriage he acquired the Manor of Weston, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1737) had with other issue,

1. HENRY, 3rd Earl.
2. THOMAS, 4th Earl.
1. ANN, *m.* 9 April, 1719, SIR ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, 4th Bt. of Great Lever, co. Lancaster, and of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick (*see* BRIDGEMAN, lineage, *below*), in whose descendants are vested the sole representation of the NEWPORT family. Lady Ann Bridgeman *d.* 19 Aug. 1752, leaving an elder son,

SIR HENRY BRIDGEMAN, 5th Bt., of whom hereafter, as 1st Baron Bradford.

2. Diana, *m.* 28 Nov. 1721, 6th Earl of Mountrath, by whom she had an only son, Charles Henry, 7th and last Earl of Mountrath.

The Earl *d.* 14 June, 1723, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3RD EARL OF BRADFORD, *b.* 1683, who was Lord Lieut. of the cos. of Stafford and Salop, and custos rotulorum of Stafford, Salop and Montgomery, and *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1734. He was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

THOMAS, 4TH EARL OF BRADFORD, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1762, when all the honours became extinct and the representation of the family devolved upon his nephews, Sir Henry Bridgeman, 5th Bt. of Great Lever, and Charles Henry, 7th Earl of Mountrath, who *d. unm.* 1 March, 1802, when the sole representation of the NEWPORT family vested in the Bridgeman family (*see below*).

Lineage—(of BRIDGEMAN)—EDWARD BRIDGEMAN of Exeter, Sheriff of the City and co. of Exeter, 1563, who had, with other issue, two sons, Michael, the eldest, who *s.* to his father's estates, but *d.s.p.m.*, and Thomas Bridgeman, of Greenway, Devon, whose eldest son and heir was

THE RT. REV. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, D.D., Bishop of Chester, Rector of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 1615, consecrated Bishop of Chester, 9 May, 1619, *b.* 2 Nov. 1577; *m.* 29 April, 1606, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Helyar, D.D., Canon of Exeter, and Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and had, with other surviving issue,

1. ORLANDO (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. James (Sir), Kt., *m.* Anne Allen, of co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

Frances, *m.* 3rd Lord Howard *of Escrick*.

3. Richard, of Combs Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Katherine Watson, and had issue,

William, of Combs Hall, Sec. of the Admiralty and Clerk of the Privy Council, *m.* Diana Vernatti, an Italian, and had a son, Orlando (whose only surviving son William, *d. unm.* 1637), and a dau. Katherine, *m.* her cousin, Orlando Bridgeman, 4th son of the 2nd Bt., but *d.s.p.s.*

The Bishop *d.* at Morton Hall, Shropshire, 11 Nov 1652, and was buried at Kinnerley. His eldest son,

Sir Orlando Bridgeman, 1st Bt., of Great Lever, Lancashire, *b.* 30 Jan. 1609, a lawyer of great eminence, having been successively Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1660, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1660, and LORD KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL 1667–74, was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660. He received a new patent of baronetcy with remainder to his elder son by his second wife 12 Nov. 1673. He *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1627–8, Judith, dau. and heir of John Kynaston, of Morton, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1644), had an only son,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 1648, Dorothy, dau. of John Saunders, Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxford, and widow of George Cradock, of Caverswell Castle, co. Stafford, and by her (who was *bur.* 12 Jan. 1696–7) had,

2. ORLANDO (Sir), 2nd Bt., of Ridley, co. Chester, *s.* his father in the Baronetcy of the second creation; *m.* by licence, 28 Sept. 1670, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, 1st Bt. of Stamford. He *d.* 20 April, 1701. She *d.* 8 June foll., having had with other issue,

Orlando (Sir), 3rd Bt., M.P. for Coventry, Auditor-Gen. to the PRINCE OF WALES, and eventually Gov. of Barbados; *m.* by licence, 15 April, 1702, Susanna, dau. of Sir F. Dashwood, 1st Bt., of Wycombe, Bucks, and *d.* before 10 June, 1738, having by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1747), had issue,

Francis (Sir), 4th Bt, *b.* Aug. 1717; *d. unm.* Dec. 1740, when his Baronetcy expired.

Penelope Mary, *m.* Thomas Newport, Lord Torrington, but *d.s.p.*

3. Francis (Sir), *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Barker, Kt. of London, M.D., and *d.s.p.*
1. Charlotte, *m.* Sir Thomas Myddleton, 2nd Bt. of Chirk.

Sir Orlando *d.* 25 June, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Bridgeman, 2nd Bt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1631; *m.* 1663, Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caverswell Castle, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1713) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Orlando, *m.* his cousin, Katherine, dau. of William Bridgeman, of Westminster, and *d.s.p.s.*

Sir John *d.* 24 Aug. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Bridgeman, 3rd Bt., *b.* 9 Aug. 1667; *m.* 19 June, 1694, Ursula, dau. and sole heir of Roger Matthews, of Blodwell, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1719–20) had with other issue,

ORLANDO (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 23 July, 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Orlando Bridgeman, 4th Bt., M.P. for Shrewsbury, *b.* 2 July, 1695; *m.* 9 April, 1719, Ann, dau. of 2nd Earl of Bradford, and Viscount Newport (honours which expired with Thomas, 4th Earl, 1762), and had by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1752) issue, with three other sons and two daus.,

HENRY (Sir), **5th Bt.,** and **1st Baron.**

Sir Orlando *d.* 25 July, 1764, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

SIR HENRY BRIDGEMAN, **1st Baron Bradford,** *s.* his father as 5th Bt. 25 July, 1764, and was created BARON BRADFORD, of Bradford, Salop, 13 Aug. 1794; *b.* 7 Sept. 1725; *m.* 12 July, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. John Simpson, of Stoke Hall, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 6 March, 1806) he had with other issue,

1. ORLANDO, **2nd Baron** and **1st Earl.**
2. John SIMPSON, of Babworth Hall, Notts, *b.* 13 May, 1763, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of SIMPSON only; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1784, Henrietta Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley, 6th Bt. of Appuldercombe, by whom (who *d.* 25 July, 1791) he had, with other issue,

Henrietta Anna Maria Charlotte Bridgeman, who inherited the estates of her uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, 7th Bt. She *m.* 11 Aug. 1806, 1st Earl of Yarborough, and *d.* in 1813. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1836, leaving issue.

Mr. Simpson *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1793, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, and by that lady (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1839) had with other and further issue,

William Bridgeman SIMPSON (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Babworth, near Retford, *b.* 9 Sept. 1813; *m.* 23 June, 1837, Lady Frances Laura Wentworth Fitzwilliam, dau. of 5th Earl Fitzwilliam. She *d.* 25 March, 1887. He *d.* 1 April, 1895, leaving with other issue,

(1) Orlando John George Bridgeman BRIDGEMAN-SIMPSON, *b.* 27 Aug. 1838; *m.* 30 April, 1873, Catherine Maria, 2nd dau. of John Cotes, of Woodcote, Salop. He *d.* 5 July, 1907. She *d.* 29 May, 1918, leaving issue,

1*a*● Lilian Frances, *m.* Dec. 1903, Major Henry P. Thurnall, York and Lancaster Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 1909.

2*a*● Evelyn Mary, *m.* 30 Sept. 1902, Henry Grenville Barnett, 3rd son of late Charles Edward Barnett, of Edge Grove, Aldenham, and has issue.

3*a*● Olga Florence, *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1908, Cuthbert Edmund Arnold Huddart, L.R.C.P., of 226, Gloucester Terrace, W. He *d.* 1917, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1920, George Ernest Harrison (*West Dale, East Hardwick, Pontefract*).

(2) George Arthur Bridgeman BRIDGEMAN, of West Retford House, Retford, Notts, *b.* 14 Nov. 1846; *m.* 26 Nov. 1896, Lady Mary Eleanor (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1938), dau. of 3rd Earl Fortescue. He *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1913.

(3) Francis Charles Bridgeman BRIDGEMAN (Sir), G.C.B. (1912), G.C.V.O. (1911), of Copgrove Hall, near Leeds, Adm. R.N. ret.), Vice-Adm. of the U.K. and Lieut. of the Admiralty thereof 1920, C.-in-C. of Home Fleet 1907–9, 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1909–11, again C.-in-C. Home Fleet in 1911, and 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1911–12, A.D.C. to the King 1901–3, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, 2nd class of Saviour of Greece, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848; *m.* 6 Nov. 1889, Emily Charlotte (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1922), dau. of late Thomas Shiffner, of Westergate, Sussex, D.L. (*see* SHIFFNER, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1929.

(1) Mary Bridgeman, *m.* 22 Feb. 1876, Walter Pleydell Bouverie, son of Rt. Hon. E. P. Bouverie, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1880, leaving issue.

(2) Beatrice Dorothy Mary Bridgeman, *m.* 7 Dec. 1881, Adolphus Montagu Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.* 8 July, 1936. He *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1904.

Mr Simpson *d.* 5 June, 1850.

4. George (Rev.), Rector of Wigan and Weston, *b.* 11 Aug 1765; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1792, Lady Lucy Boyle, dau. of 7th Earl of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1801) had issue. Mr. George Bridgeman *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1809, Charlotte Louisa, dau. of William Poyntz, of Midgham House, Berks. She *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1840. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1832.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir G. W. Gunning, Bt., and *d.* in 1810.

Sir Henry was created BARON BRADFORD *of Bradford, Salop*, 13 Aug 1794. He *d.* 5 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

ORLANDO, **2nd Baron** and **1st Earl of Bradford,** *b.* 19 March, 1762; *m* 29 May, 1788, Hon. Lucy Elizabeth Byng, dau. and co-heir of 4th Viscount Torrington, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1844) had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK HENRY, **2nd** Earl.
2. Charles Orlando, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1791; *m.* 2 Jan. 1819, Eliza Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 1st Bt., and *d.* 13 April, 1860, having by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1887, aged 88) had with other issue,

1. Ursula Lucy Grace, *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1847, 1st Lord Londesborough, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1860, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1861, Lord Otho Fitzgerald (*see* LEINSTER, D.), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1883, leaving issue.
2. Caroline Elizabeth Anne Agnes, *m.* 9 May, 1854, Sir Vincent Rowland Corbet, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 22 May, 1891, leaving issue. She *d.* 13 Aug. 1914
3. Charlotte Sobieski Isabel, V.A., *m.* 19 May, 1863, Sir Leopold Cust, 2nd Bt., who *d.* 3 March, 1878, leaving issue. She *d.* 13 June, 1914.

3. Orlando Henry, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 6 May, 1794; *m.* 5 July, 1817, Lady Selina Needham, dau. of 1st Earl of Kilmorey, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1827, leaving with other issue by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1876),

Francis Orlando Henry, late Capt. 10th Hus., *b.* 10 Sept. 1819; *m.* 30 June, 1846, the Countess Josephine Wilhelmina Francesca, eldest dau. of Anthony Joseph Clement, Count von Törring Minucci, of Bavaria. She *d.* 27 June, 1908. He *d.* 1895, leaving a dau.,

● Lucy Selina Frances, *m.* 21 Sept. 1868, Albrecht Graf Seinsheim, Chamberlain to the Prince Regent of Bavaria. He *d.* 1915.

Selina, *m.* 2 April, 1850, Sir Henry Fox Bristowe, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and *d.* 15 May, 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1893.

4. Henry Edmund (Rev.), Rector of Blymhill, *b.* 18 Oct. 1795; *m.* 25 Aug. 1820, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. John Simpson, of Babworth, Notts (*see above*), and *d.* 15 Nov. 1872, having by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1880) had issue.

His Lordship was created *Viscount Newport* and EARL OF BRADFORD, both in co. Salop, 30 Nov. 1815. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK HENRY, **2nd Earl of Bradford,** *b.* 23 Oct. 1789; *m.* 1stly, 5 March, 1818, Georgina Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 5th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1842) had with other issue,

1. ORLANDO GEORGE CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.
2. George Thomas Orlando (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Wigan, Lancashire, and Rural Dean, Hon. Canon of Liverpool, and Chaplain in Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 21 Aug. 1823; *m.* 25 June, 1850, Emily Mary, dau. of Rt. Rev. and Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells (*see* BAGOT, B.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1895, leaving by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1853),

1 † Ernest Richard Orlando (Rev.), educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., Rector of Blymhill, co. Stafford, Rural Dean of Penkridge and Preb. of Lichfield, Proctor in Convocation 1924–31, *b.* 9 May, 1851.

2. Charles George Orlando, Barrister-at-Law, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., *b.* 13 July, 1852; *m.* 26 July, 1888, Sidney (who *d.* 8 April, 1936), dau. and co-heir of late Gen. Sir Henry Lynedoch Gardiner, K.C.V.O., C.B., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1933, leaving issue,

† Roger Orlando, Capt. and Brevet Major late Rifle Brigade, Gov. of H.M. Prison, Dorchester, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., served in World War I (wounded) (*The Lodge, Beaminster, Dorset; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1889; *m.* 6 Feb. 1929, ●Marjorie Susan, only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alan Richard Montagu Stuart-Wortley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., of Home Close, Highclere, Newbury (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and has issue,

† Richard Lynedoch Orlando, *b.* 23 June, 1931.

●Victoria Alexandrina Leopoldine (sponsor, H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA) (14, *The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *b.* 19 July, 1894.

1. Harriet Georgiana Isabel, *b.* 7 Dec. 1853; *m.* 22 April, 1879, Rev. Douglas Stuart Murray, Rector of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1921, leaving issue (*see* ATHOLL, D.). He *d.* 19 March, 1920.

3. John Robert Orlando (Rev.), M.A. (Camb.), Rector of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffordshire, and Rural Dean of Brewood, *b.* 18 Aug. 1831; *m.* 5 June, 1862, Marianne Caroline (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1930), only dau. of late Ven. William Clive, Archdeacon of Montgomery, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1897, leaving issue, with a dau.,

WILLIAM CLIVE, created VISCOUNT BRIDGEMAN 1929, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1935 (*see that title*).

1. Mary Selina, *m.* 20 Oct. 1852, the Hon. Robert Windsor-Clive, M.P. (*see* PLYMOUTH, E.). He *d.* 3 Aug. 1859. She *d.* 12 July, 1889, aged 59, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1849, Helen, widow of Sir David Moncreiffe, Bt., and dau. of Capt. Æneas Mackay, of Scotstoun, co. Peebles. She *d.* 25 April, 1869. He *d.* 22 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his son,

ORLANDO GEORGE CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Bradford,** P.C., Lord Chamberlain 1866 to 1868; Master of the Horse 1874 to 1880, and again 1885 to 1886; Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum for Salop; M.P. for S. Shropshire 1842 to 1865; Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 24 April, 1819; *m.* 30 April, 1844, Selina Louisa, yst. dau. of 1st Baron Forester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1894) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE CECIL ORLANDO, **4th Earl.**
2. Francis Charles, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Central Group Lond. Regt. Vol. Training Corps, M.P. for Bolton 1885–95, J.P. for Staffs. and Salop, and late Col. Scots Guards, commanded Staffordshire Inf. Brigade 1892–9, Kt. of Isabella Catolica, *b.* 4 July, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1883, Gertrude Cecilia, dau. of George Hanbury, of Blythewood, near Maidenhead, Berks. She *d.* 11 March, 1911, leaving issue,
   1 † Reginald Francis Orlando, C.M.G. (1917), M.V.O. (1914), late Counsellor of Embassy, Diplomatic Service (*Waxwell Farm Cottage, Pinner*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *m.* 4 June, 1923, ●Olwen Elizabeth, only dau. of Maurice Jones, M.P.S., and has had issue,
      (1) Humphrey Reginald, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 15 Aug. 1924; *k.* in action in Italy, 28 May, 1944.
      (2) † Henry Clive Orlando, *b.* 12 June, 1946.
      (1) ●Victoria Mary, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1926.
      (2) ●Olwen Valery, *b.* 7 Feb. 1928.
   2. Francis Paul Orlando, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 25 July, 1888; *m.* 11 May, 1922, ●Alice Dorothy (*Dowdeswell Manor, Andoversford, Glouc.*), 5th dau. of Herman Greverus Kleinwort, of 45, Belgrave Square, S.W., and *d.* 30 Oct. 1930, leaving issue,
      (1) † Gerald William Orlando, *b.* 3 Dec. 1929.
      (1) ●Jeannine Patricia, *b.* 5 June, 1923.
      (2) ●Marigold Helen, *b.* 29 Nov. 1925.
   3. Humphrey Herbert Orlando, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards (Res.), served in World War I, *b.* 22 July, 1891; *k.* in action 11 May, 1917.
   4. Orlando Clive, M.C. (1918), Capt. R.A.F. (S.R.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 Nov. 1898; *m.* 30 April, 1924, ●Nancye Newzam (*Callendars, Burford, Oxon*), yr. dau. of Arthur Beresford Nicholson, of Hove, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1931.
      1 ●Selina Adine KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH (*House of the Sons of Good, Clareville Grove, S.W.7*), *b.* 24 June, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1913, Capt. Hon. Lawrence Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Barrister-at-Law, elder son of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, and has issue. He was *k.* in action at Vimy, 30 March, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1920, Major-Gen. William Birchall Macaulay King, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. She has resumed the surname of KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH.

Brig.-Gen. Hon. F. C. Bridgeman *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1913, Agnes Florence (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1946), dau. of late Richard Holt Briscoe. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1917.

1. Mabel Selina, *m.* 22 Feb. 1887, Col. Rt. Hon. William Slaney Kenyon-Slaney, P.C., M.P., D.L., of Hatton Grange, Salop, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1933. He *d.* 24 April, 1908, leaving issue (*see* KENYON, B.).
2. Florence Katharine, D.J.St.J.; *m.* 5 Nov. 1881, 5th Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 5 May, 1943, having had issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 9 March, 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CECIL ORLANDO, **4th Earl of Bradford,** M.P. for North Salop 1867–85; sometime Lieut. 1st Life Guards and Capt. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry; J.P. and D.L. cos. Salop and Warwick, J.P. co. Stafford, *b.* 3 Feb. 1845; *m.* 7 Sept. 1869, Ida Frances Annabella, D.G.St.J., Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Scarbrough, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1936) had issue,

1. ORLANDO, **5th** and present Earl.
2. Richard Orlando Beaconsfield, D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N., served during World War I, *b.* 28 Feb. 1879, *k.* in E. Africa 9 Jan. 1917.
3 † Henry George Orlando, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., J.P. and D.L. co. Northumberland; Lt.-Col. late R.F.A., late A.D.C. to G.O.C. in Ireland, served in World War I, has Order of Danilo of Montenegro (*Fallodon Hall, Embleton, Alnwick, Northumberland; Turf Club*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *m.* 30 Dec. 1930, ●Joan, 4th dau. of Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, of Farlie House, Beauly, Scotland (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has issue,
   1 † Peter Orlando Ronald, *b.* 9 May, 1933.
   2 † John Henry Orlando, *b.* 11 Oct. 1938.
   1 ●Mary Helena, *b.* 9 March, 1932.
   2 ●Alice Christina, *b.* 27 April, 1936.
1 ●Beatrice Adine, O.B.E. (1919) (*Lavington Hill, Midhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1870; *m.* 28 June, 1894, Col. Rt. Hon. Ernest George Pretyman, of Orwell Park, Suffolk, P.C., D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Nov. 1931.
2 ●Margaret Alice, *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *m.* 30 Jan. 1893, the 7th Duke of Buccleuch, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1935.
3. Helena Mary, O.St.J., *b.* 16 July, 1875 (for whom the Princess Christian stood sponsor); *m.* 8 Jan. 1898, the 6th Earl of Sefton, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1930.
4. Florence Sibell, *b.* 24 March, 1877; *m.* 10 Feb. 1904, Ronald Collet Norman, of Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts, 2nd son of late Frederick Henry Norman, of Moor Place, Much Hadham, and *d.* 26 June, 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 2 Jan. 1915.

Creations—Baronet, 7 June, 1660. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl and Viscount, 30 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Sa., ten plates, four, three, two, and one, on a chief, arg. a lion passant ermines. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., holding between the paws a wreath of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two leopards, guardant, gu., pelletée. *Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seats—Weston Park, Shifnal, and Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. *Clubs*—Bachelors' and Turf.

BRADFORD OF SOUTH AUDLEY STREET.



Sir Edward Montagu Andrew Bradford, 3rd Bt., Major the Cameronians; served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 30 Nov. 1910; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 24 June, 1937, ●Alison, elder dau. of John Lawson, of Borrobol, Sutherland, and has issue,

† JOHN RIDLEY, *b.* 14 Sept. 1941.
●Alison Rose, *b.* 30 April, 1939.

Lineage—THE REV. WILLIAM MUSSAGE BRADFORD, of Hall Place, Beaconsfield, Bucks, J.P., M.A. Oxford, Rector of Hedsor, *b.* 1773; *m.* 21 Sept. 1803, Mary Wharton, of Bray, co. Wicklow. She *d.* 11 March, 1835. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1840. His eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM MUSSAGE KIRKWALL BRADFORD, Rector of West Meon, Hants, M.A. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, *b.* 7 May, 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1834, Mary, elder dau. of Rev. Henry Colborne Ridley, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks, 3rd son of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 2nd Bt. (*see* RIDLEY, V.). She *d.* 4 Aug. 1894. He *d.* 10 April, 1872, having had issue three sons and five daus., of whom, the 2nd son,

Sir Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford, 1st Bt., of South Audley Street, Westminster, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., Col. Indian Staff Corps (ret.), J.P. London; served in the Persian War 1857, and in the N.W. Provinces of India 1858–9; Gen. Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee 1874; Resident 1st class and Gov.-Gen's. Agent in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Mhairwarra 1878–87, Sec. in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office 1887–90; A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA 1889–93; Chief Commissioner of Police in the Metropolis 1890–1903; Extra Equerry to KING EDWARD VII 1903–10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910–11. He was nominated C.S.I. 1876; K.C.S.I. 1885; K.C.B. 1890; G.C.B. 1897; G.C.V.O. 1902; and created a Baronet 24 July, 1902. He was *b.* 27 July, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1866, Elizabeth Adela, 3rd dau. of Edward Knight, D.L., of Chawton House, Hants. She *d.* 21 May, 1896, having had issue,

1. Montagu Edward, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 9 June, 1867; *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1890, *v.p.*
2. EVELYN RIDLEY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
3. Daryl Colborne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *d.* 30 May, 1874.
4. Herbert Lewkenor, *b.* 25 Sept. 1873; *d.* 19 March, 1874.
5 † Edward Austen, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late K.R.R.C., served in S. African War and in World War I (77, *Heene Road, Worthing*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1 Jan. 1908, ●Margaret Louisa, 3rd dau. of Herbert Carey Hardy, of Danehurst, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1 † Berenger Colborne, D.S.O. (1944) and bar (1945), M.B.E. (1942), M.C., Lt.-Col. The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 15 Oct. 1912.
   1 ●Adela Evelyn, *b.* 20 Sept. 1909; *m.* 4 Sept. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Lt.-Col. Fergus Gleeson, I.A., yst. son of late Denis Gleeson, of London, and has issue.
   2 ●Cassandra Felicity, M.B.E. (1946), formerly Capt. A.T.A., served in World War II 1939–45; joined W.A.A.F. (V.R.) (Flying) Corps, 1947; *b.* 22 Sept. 1915; *m.* 9 July, 1941, W/Cdr. Peter Hugh Bragg, R.A.F. (*Cottesmore R.A.F. Station*), only son of Rev. Tom Bragg, of Bournemouth, and has issue.
   3 ●Diana Elizabeth, served in World War II 1939–41 in W.A.A.F., *b.* 10 Jan. 1919; *m.* 8 Feb 1941, Rupert P. Shervington, late Lieut R.E. (*Fir Tree Cottage, Medstead, Hants*), son of late Arthur Peter Shervington, of Wembley, and has issue.
   1 ●Beryl Adela.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1898, ●Edith Mary (2, *West Halkin Street, S.W.1*), 2nd dau. of William Nicholson, D.L., of Basing Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 May, 1911, when he was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

Sir Evelyn Ridley Bradford, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 16 April, 1869; served in Nile Exped. 1898, in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Brevet of Major, Queen's and King's medals with clasps), and in World War I 1914; *m.* 25 Nov. 1909, ●Elsie Clifton (*Medstead Manor, Hants*), 3rd dau. of Col. James Clifton Brown (*see* BROWN, Bt.), and had issue,

1. EDWARD MONTAGU ANDREW (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Ridley Lewkenor, S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 11 April, 1912; *k.* in action 1 May, 1940.
3 † Donald Clifton, Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, served in World War II, *b.* 22 May, 1914.

Sir Evelyn was *k.* in action in command of his Regt. in France, 14 Sept. 1914.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 July, 1902.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse embattled counter-embattled, between three mural crowns sa., as many stags' heads erased or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased or charged on the neck with a mural crown, and suspended from the mouth a bugle horn stringed sa. *Motto*—Humani nihil alienum.

Residence—Minety House, Minety, Wilts.

BRAND.



The Baron Brand (Robert Henry Brand, C.M.G.), of Eydon, co. Northampton; educ. Marlborough and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1905), Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; Managing Dir. of Lazard Bros. and Co., Merchant Bankers, until 1944; Chm. of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; a Dir. of Lloyds Bank and of Times Publishing Co., Ltd.; a Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford; Sec. Inter-Colonial Council, S. Africa, 1902–9; Mem. of Imperial Munitions Board of Canada 1916–18; Vice-Pres. of the Internat. Financial Conf. Brussels, 1920; represented S. Africa as Economic Adviser at Internat. Conf. Genoa, 1922; Head of British Food Mission, Washington, March, 1941–May, 1944; Representative of H.M. Treasury in U.S.A. May, 1944–May, 1946; Chm. British Supply Council in Washington 1945–46; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *m.* 9 June, 1917, Phyllis (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1937), dau. of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia, U.S.A., and has had issue,

1. Robert James, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 16 June, 1923; *k.* in action in Western Europe, March, 1945.
1●Virginia, *b.* 31 Aug. 1918; *m.* 9 Dec. 1939, John Metcalfe Polk son of Frank Polk, of U.S.A., and has issue.
2●Dinah, *b.* 8 Sept. 1920; *m.* 6 March, 1943, Lieut. Lyttelton Fox, U.S. Navy Dept., and has issue.

His Lordship, who is the 4th son of the 2nd Viscount Hampden, was created C.M.G. 1910, and Baron Brand of Eydon, co. Northampton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1946.

Lineage—*See* HAMPDEN, V.
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 17 July, 1946.
Arms—Az., two swords in saltire points upwards arg. pommels and hilts or, between three escallops, one in chief and two in fesse of the last. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery or, a leopard's head arg. semé of escallops and gorged with a collar gemel gules. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a wolf arg. and on the sinister side a bull gu. bezanty armed and unguled or each gorged with a collar of the last. *Motto*—Pour bien desirer.
Residence—Eydon Hall, Eydon, nr. Rugby, Northants. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Athenæum.

BRASSEY OF APETHORPE.



The Baron Brassey of Apethorpe (Sir Henry Leonard Campbell Brassey), of Apethorpe, co. Northampton, D.L. co. Northampton, J.P. Kent and Northampton, High Sheriff (1907), M.P. North Northampton Jan. 1910–18, and for Peterborough Div. 1918–29, Major late Northamptonshire Yeo., formerly Major West Kent Yeo. Cav., *b.* 7 March, 1870; *m.* 30 June, 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon-Lennox (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1946), second dau. of Charles Henry, 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, and has had issue,

1. Ronald Henry, *b.* 21, *d.* 29 May, 1895.
2 † CECIL HENRY, J.P. (Wilts), Capt. Res. of Offrs., Life Guards (*Worten Littlecourt, Devizes, Wilts*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 10 Nov. 1920, ●Hon. Victoria Ivy Louise Spencer, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Churchill
3. Gerard Charles, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 28 Dec. 1898; *k.* in action, 27 Aug. 1918.
4. John Leonard, *b.* 1903; *d.* 9 March, 1903.
5 † Bernard Thomas, M.C. (1945), T.D., Lt.-Col. cmdg. Leicestershire Yeo. (T.A.), late R.H.G., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*The Manor House, Apethorpe, Peterborough; Guards' Club*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1905; *m.* 14 April, 1931, ●Gloria, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Francis W. G. Gore (*see* TEMPLE, E.), and has issue,
1 † David Henry, *b.* 16 Sept. 1932.
2 † Thomas Ian, *b.* 14 June, 1934.
6 † Peter Esmé, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1930), Lt.-Col. late Northamptonshire Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Close House, Barnack, Stamford*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1907; *m.* 12 Dec. 1944, ●Lady Romayne Cecil, A.R.R.C., yr. dau. of 5th Marquess of Exeter, K.G., C.M.G., and has issue,
† Henry Charles, *b.* 22 July, 1947.
●Rowena Jane, *b.* 6 Nov. 1945.

His Lordship was created a Baronet 29 Nov. 1922, and raised to the peerage as BARON BRASSEY OF APETHORPE, *of Apethorpe, co. Northampton*, 26 Jan. 1938.

Lineage—The pedigree of the family of Bresey, or Brassey, is entered in the Heralds' Visitation of Cheshire, A.D. 1613, and the descent from Thomas Bresey, with whom the Visitation entry ends, has been continued and officially registered in the College of ARMS.

THOMAS BRASSEY, of Bulkeley, and of Lowndes Square, co. Middlesex, eldest son of John Brassey, of Buerton, Cheshire, *b.* 7 Nov. 1805; *m.* 20 Dec 1831, Maria Farrington (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1877), dau. of Joseph Harrison, of Liverpool, and had issue,
1. THOMAS, created BARON BRASSEY, of Bulkeley, co. Lancaster, 16 Aug. 1886, and Earl Brassey, 5 July, 1911, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1918.
2. John, *b.* 1 June, *d.* 16 June, 1839.
3. HENRY ARTHUR, of Preston Hall.
4. ALBERT, of Heythrop Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Mr. Brassey *d.* 8 Dec. 1870. His third son,

HENRY ARTHUR BRASSEY, of Preston Hall, J.P., D.L., M.A. Oxford, M.P. Sandwich 1868 to 1885, High Sheriff (1890), *b.* 14 July, 1840; *m.* 24 June, 1866, Anna Harriet (who *d.* 15 July, 1898), dau. of Major George Robert Stevenson, of Tongswood, Hawkhurst, co. Kent, late 7th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 13 May, 1891, having had issue,
1. Arthur Albert, *b.* 4 March, 1868; *d.* 1 Jan. 1869.
2. (HENRY) LEONARD (CAMPBELL), created a Baronet and a Peer.
3. Harold Ernest, Major, temp. Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 29 March, 1877; *m.* 25 July, 1906, ●Lady Norah Hely-Hutchinson (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1917, Major Alan Charles Douglas Graham, M.C., from whom she obtained a div. 1934, and 3rdly, 9 Oct. 1935, Geoffrey Wilfred Melson Smith), 3rd dau. of 5th Earl of Donoughmore, and was *k.* in action 16 July, 1916, leaving issue,
1●Oonagh Evelyn, *m.* 14 Jan. 1920, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Michael Thomas Henderson, 16/5th Lancers (Reserve), 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. the Hon. Harold Greenwood Henderson, C.V.O., and has issue (*see* FARINGDON, B.).
2●Honora Mary.
3●Nancy Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1935, S/Ldr. Reginald Frederick Stuart Leslie, D.S.C., D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F. He was *k.* in action 1943, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1945, William Antony Younger, elder son of Sir William Robert Younger, 2nd Bt.
4. Edgar Hugh, M.V.O., Lt.-Col. late 1st Life Guards, High Sheriff Wilts 1927, *b.* 6 April, 1878; *m.* 26 Jan. 1911, ●Margaret Harriet (*The Old Vicarage, Badminton, Glos*), yst. dau. of Col. the Hon. Walter Trefusis, C.B. (*see* CLINTON, B.), and *d.* 11 April, 1946, leaving issue,
●Hugh Trefusis, M.C., Major The Scots Greys, served in World War II, *b.* 5 Oct. 1915; *m.* 18 July, 1939, ●Joyce Patricia, dau. of Capt. Maurice John Kingscote, late Berks Yeo., of Collingwood Hall, Burton-on-Trent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1)●Antony Hugh Owen, *b.* 5 Jan. 1945.
(1)●Fiona Gillian, *b.* 31 Jan. 1942
(2)●Jane Margaret, *b.* 8 May, 1946.
●Marjorie Eva, *m.* 22 Feb. 1933, Hugh Myddelton Peacock, only son of late Hugh Peacock, of Greatford, Lincs, and has issue.
5●Edwin Perceval, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards (S.R.), formerly Capt. 7th Queen's Own Hus., Joint Master of the Heythrop Hounds 1925–36, High Sheriff co. Gloucester (1946) (*Copse Hill, Lower Slaughter, Cheltenham, Glos.*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1882.
1. Ethel Anna Maria, *d.* 23 April, 1880.
2. Florence Maud, *d.* 15 June, 1875.
3●Hilda Madeline, *m.* 8 June, 1893, Charles Henry, 8th Duke of Richmond, D.S.O., M.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1935.
4●Evelyn Mildred, *m.* 3 Feb. 1894, Granville Charles Gresham Leveson-Gower, of Titsey Place, Limpsfield, J.P., D.L., and has issue (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.).
5. Gwendoline, *m.* 1902, Col. Philip Blencowe Cookson, C.M.G., O.B.E., of Meldon Park, Morpeth, and *d.* 26 July, 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Feb. 1928.
6●Beatrice Mary (*Castle Fields, Buckingham*), *m.* 20 April, 1899, Thomas Stacey (who *d.* 2 April, 1940), and has issue.
7●Ruby Mabelle, *m.* 22 July, 1911, Lt.-Col. William Gibbs, 7th Hus. (*Bachelors' and Cavalry Clubs*), son of Antony Gibbs, of Tyntesfield, Somerset (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Nov. 1922. Baron (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1938.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse indented sa. and arg., in the first quarter a mallard of the second, beaked and legged gu. *Crest*—A mallard as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a mallard holding in the beak an ear of wheat slipped and leaved ppr. *Motto*—Arduis saepe, metu nunquam.

Seat—Apethorpe Hall, Peterborough, Northants. *Residence*—18, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

BRAYBROOKE.



The Baron Braybrooke (Henry Seymour Neville), of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene Coll. Camb., late Staff Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I. *b.* 5 Feb. 1897; *s.* his cousin as 9th Baron 1943; *m.* 1 March, 1930, ●Muriel Evelyn, widow of Euan C. Cartwright, and dau. of late William Charles Manning, and has issue,

† ROBIN HENRY CHARLES, *b.* 29 Jan. 1932.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD NEVILLE, of Aldington Park, in Kent, 2nd son of George, 2nd Lord Abergavenny, who *d.* in 1492, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, by whom he had, EDWARD, who *s.* his cousin, as 7th Lord Abergavenny, in 1587 (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.), and

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, Privy Councillor to HENRY VIII, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, a distinguished person in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I, appointed Ambassador to France in April, 1599; and, in the summer of the following year, First Commissioner at the Treaty of Boulogne. Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Cornwall; *d.* in 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY NEVILLE, of Billingbere, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Smith, Kt. of Ostenhanger, Kent, and was *s.* at his death, in 1629, by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEVILLE, of Billingbere, *b.* 1615; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Kt. of Baconthorpe, Norfolk, and *d.* 1676, having had, with other issue,

RICHARD, *s.* at Billingbere, M.P. Berkshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ralph, Lord Grey, of Werke, and had issue (with an elder son, *d.s.p.*),

HENRY, who assumed the name of GREY, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward, 3rd LORD GRIFFIN; and *d.* in 1740, *s.p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.s.p.* 1762.

Catherine, *m.* Richard Aldworth, of Stanlake, and *d.* in 1762, leaving a son,

RICHARD, who assumed the name of NEVILLE, on the death of Elizabeth, Countess of Portsmouth, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Francis Calandrini, Cyndic of Geneva, and *d.* in 1793, leaving a son,

RICHARD, *s.* as 2nd LORD BRAYBROOKE.

Anne, *m.* Richard Rainsford, eldest son of Sir Richard Rainsford, of Dallington, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench from 1676 to 1678, and *d.* 1700, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ANN RAINSFORD, *m.* 1684, JAMES GRIFFIN, 2nd Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke Castle, Northampton (*b.* 1667, *d.* 1715), and *d.* 1707, having had issue,

(1) EDWARD, 3rd Lord Griffin, *b.* 1693; *d.s.p.* in 1742, when the dignity expired, and his property devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs.

(1) ELIZABETH, *m.* 1stly, her cousin, HENRY NEVILLE, who assumed the surname of GREY, as already stated; and 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth; but *d.s.p.* 1762.

(2) ANNE, *m.* 1717, William Whitwell, of Oundle, co. Northampton, and eventually became sole heiress of the LORDS GRIFFIN. She *d.* 1770, leaving issue.

The eldest son of the above Anne Griffin, by the said William Whitwell,

JOHN GRIFFIN WHITWELL, **4th Lord Howard de Walden and 1st Lord Braybrooke**, having obtained from his aunt, the Countess of Portsmouth, her share in the estate of Saffron Walden, Essex, assumed, by Act of Parliament (22 GEORGE II), the surname and arms of GRIFFIN; and having his claim admitted to the ancient *Barony of Howard de Walden* (as the great-grandson and sole heir of Lady Essex Howard, wife of the 1st Lord Griffin, and only child of James, 3rd Lord Howard de Walden), was summoned to Parliament, 3 Oct. 1784, as 4th *Baron Howard de Walden*. His Lordship (who had been installed as a Knight of the Bath, 26 May, 1761) was created, 5 Sept. 1788, LORD BRAYBROOKE, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, *in the co. Northampton*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Richard Aldworth Neville, of Billingbere, only son of Richard Neville Aldworth, of Stanlake, Berks, who assumed the surname and arms of NEVILLE (refer to issue of the last Richard Neville, of Billingbere). The Baron *d.* 25 May, 1797, *s.p.*, when the former barony (Howard de Walden) fell into abeyance (*see that title*), and the latter devolved, according to the limitation in the patent, upon the said

RICHARD ALDWORTH NEVILLE, 2nd **Lord Braybrooke**, *b.* 3 July, 1750. His Lordship assumed 27 July, 1797, the surname and arms of GRIFFIN, for himself and his successors in the Griffin estates. He *m.* 19 June, 1780, Catherine (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1796), yst. dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, and sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, 3rd Baron.

2. Henry, a Capt. of Dragoons, who *d.* in Spain in 1809, after the Battle of Talavera.

3. George NEVILLE GRENVILLE (Very Rev.), of Butleigh Court, Somerset, M.A., Master of Magdalene Coll. Camb., Dean of Windsor, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. *b.* 17 Aug. 1789, assumed the additional surname of GRENVILLE, in 1825, pursuant to the will of his kinsman, Lord Glastonbury; *m.* 9 May, 1816, Charlotte (who *d.* 15 June, 1877), dau. of George 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G.; and *d.* 10 June, 1854, leaving, with other issue,

1. Ralph NEVILLE GRENVILLE, of Butleigh Court, Somerset, M.P. Mid-Somerset, 1868 to 1878, *b.* 27 Feb. 1817; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Julia Roberta (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1892), dau. of Sir Robert Frankland Russell, 7th Bt., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1886, leaving issue,

(1) Robert NEVILLE GRENVILLE, of Butleigh Court, J.P., C.A., and D.L. Somerset, High Sheriff (1900), M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., C.E., *b.* 16 Dec. 1846; *m.* 24 April, 1879, Gertrude Agnes (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1936), 6th dau. of Rev. Fitzharding Berkeley Portman, Rector of Staple Fitzpaine (*see* PORTMAN, V.), and *d.* 13 Sept. 1936.

(2) George NEVILLE (Sir), K.C.B. (1909), C.V.O. (1905), Adm. R.N. ret., cmdg. 3rd and 4th Divs. of Home Fleet 1909–11, late A.D.C. to H.M. the King 1903–4, Officer of the Legion of Honour, had the 2nd class of the Rising Sun of Japan and the Orange Nassau Order, *b.* 18 March, 1850, *m.* 9 Nov. 1886, ●Fairlie Florence (12, *Stafford Mansions, S.W.*1), dau of D. Lloyd-Jones, of Llandovery, Carmarthenshire, and Victoria, Australia, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1923, leaving issue,

1*a*. Ralph, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 4 Sept. 1887; *m.* 6 June, 1918, ●Hon. Letice Cary, dau. of 12th Viscount Falkland, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1936, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1937, Major Philip John Sherwin Pearson-Gregory, M.C.) had issue,

† Richard, *b.* 14 March, 1922.

●Monica (22, *Tite St., S.W.*3), *m.* 11 Jan. 1939 (*m.* diss by div. 1946), Major Peter Holdsworth Hunt, M.C., Coldstream Guards, son of Holdsworth Hunt, of Little Berkhamsted, Herts, and has issue.

2*a* † Philip Lloyd, Capt. R.N. (ret.), Gentleman Usher to H.M. THE KING from 1937, served in World War I, and in World War II (*Henstridge, Somerset; United Service Club*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *m.* 25 April, 1942, ●Eleanor, dau. of D. C. Fellowes, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,

1*b* † George, *b.* 23 March, 1943.

2*b* † John, *b.* 26 Sept. 1944.

3*a* † Alfred Geoffrey, C.B.E. (1944), M.C., Lt.-Col. R.A., late Military Assist. to Chief of Imperial Gen. Staff and Assist. Military Attaché at Paris (*Parisees Hayne, Howley, Chard, Som.*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1 May, 1922, ●Philippa, only dau. of Adm. Sir George Hope, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and has issue,

●Caroline Philippa, *b.* 25 July, 1935.

(3) Hugh NEVILLE, M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 June, 1851; *d.* 30 June, 1938.

(4) Louis NEVILLE, *b.* 29 July, 1852; *m.* 25 Feb. 1879, Ada Isabel, eldest dau. of J. T. Rouse, of Lyttelton, N.Z., and *d.* 7 May, 1919, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1924, Capt. W. H. Darley Livingstone, D.L., of Belclare, Westport, co. Mayo, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1929) issue,

† Bertram, late Lieut. R.M.L.I., Cape Mounted Rifles and R.F.A., served in S. African War and in World War I (*The Cottage, Coombe Batch, Wedmore, Somerset*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *m.* 11 Oct. 1919, ●Gertrude May, dau. of — Thompson, of Newport, Mon, and has issue,

●Edith Beryl, *b.* 16 March, 1925.

●Margaret Roberta (*Lane House, Lydham, Bishops Castle, Salop*).

(5) Claud NEVILLE, educ. Eton; *b.* 6 June, 1858; *m.* 12 June, 1897, ●Frances Cromwell (*The Abbey, Charlton Adam, Taunton*), dau. of Col. Sir W. A. Frankland, 9th Bt., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1944, leaving issue,

† Edward, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1 Nov. 1904.

(6) Percy NEVILLE, *b.* 24 Aug. 1868; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1917.

(1) Agnes Magdalene, *m.* 7 Aug. 1878, Wm. James Maitland, C.I.E., who *d.* 8 May, 1919. She *d.* 30 Oct. 1908, leaving issue (*see* MAITLAND, Bt.).

(2) Beatrice, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1926.

(3) Etheldreda, *m.* 23 Sept. 1885, Adm. Robert Wilbraham Stopford, R.N., and *d.* 20 June, 1938. He *d.* 9 June, 1911, leaving issue (*see* COURTOWN, E.).

2. William Frederick NEVILLE (Rev.), *b.* 3 July, 1818; Vicar of Butleigh, Somerset, Prebendary of Wells and Rural Dean, *m.* 26 Jan. 1847, Fanny Grace, dau. of William Blackwood. He *d.* 18 April, 1882. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1908, having had, with other issue,

William (Rev.), Rector of East Knoyle, Wilts, 1912–32, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 July, 1850; *m.* 7 Nov. 1894,

●Muriel (*Orchard Neville, Abbotswood, Guildford*), dau. of Gen. Edward Arthur Somerset, C.B. (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and *d.* 27 June, 1939.

His Lordship, Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of Essex, Provost-Marshal of Jamaica, Recorder of Saffron Walden, High Steward of Wokingham, and Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, *d.* 28 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **3rd Lord Braybrooke,** D.C.L., F.S.A., High Steward of Wokingham, *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Jane (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1856), dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, and had issue (who all bore the name of NEVILLE only), with three daus.,

1. RICHARD CORNWALLIS, **4th** Baron.
2. CHARLES CORNWALLIS, **5th** Baron.
3. Henry Aldworth, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 26 Oct. 1824; fell at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
4. LATIMER, **6th** Baron.
5. Grey, 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830; *d.* 11 Nov. 1854, of wounds received at Balaclava.

Lord Braybrooke *d.* 13 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD CORNWALLIS, **4th Lord Braybrooke,** *b.* 17 March, 1820; *m.* 27 Jan. 1852, Lady Charlotte Sarah Graham Toler, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Norbury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1862, Frederic Hetley, M.D., of Upper Norwood, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1867) had issue, two daus. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1861, and was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES CORNWALLIS, **5th Lord Braybrooke,** M.A. Camb., High Steward of Wokingham, Vice-Lieut. and J.P. and D.L. Essex, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823; *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, Hon. Florence Priscilla Alicia Maude, 3rd dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden. She *d.* 18 March, 1914. He *d.* 7 June, 1902, leaving issue,

Augusta, *b.* 19 Jan. 1860; *m.* 24 April, 1879, Hon. Richard Strutt, 2nd surviving son of the 2nd Lord Rayleigh. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1903, leaving issue.

He was *s.* by his brother,

LATIMER, **6th Lord Braybrooke,** M.A. Camb., Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Rector of Heydon with Little Chisall, Hon. Canon of St. Albans, *b.* 22 April, 1827; *m.* 2 June, 1853, Lucy Frances Le Marchant (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1918), dau. of John Le Marchant Thomas Le Marchant, and had issue,

1. HENRY, 7th Baron.
2. Grey (Rev.), M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Rector of Bluntisham, St. Ives, Hunts, 1917–20, *b.* 4 Dec. 1857; *m.* 4 Sept. 1889, Mary Peele (who *d.* 30 April, 1943), dau. of Rev. Canon Francis Slater, Vicar of St. Giles', Cambridge, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1920, leaving issue,
   1. HENRY SEYMOUR, 9th and present Baron.
   2 † Grey Aldworth,* Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I and World War II (*Kingsdown, King's Road, St. Peter Port, Guernsey*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1900; *m.* 8 Feb. 1930, ●Margaret E. C. Stokes, eld. dau. of Rev. H. C. Stokes, of Elmdene, Sandown, Isle of Wight.
   1 ●Magdalene Grace*, *b.* 15 Aug. 1890.
   2 ●Evelyn*, *b.* 5 Sept. 1891.
   3 ●Mirabel Mary*, *b.* 28 Aug. 1893.
   4 ●Audrey*, *b.* 15 Jan. 1895.
   5 ●Cicely*, *b.* 18 June, 1898.
   1. Alice Mirabel Cornwallis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1860; *d.* 23 Sept. 1937.

Lord Braybrooke *d.* 12 Jan. 1904, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, **7th Baron Braybrooke,** M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., J.P. and D.L. Cambs., J.P. Essex and Herts, *b.* 11 July, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1898, Emilie Pauline, yst. dau. of Antoine Gonin, of the Château de Condemine, Macon, France. She *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1912. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1917, ●Dorothy Edith (*The Mill House, Littlebury, Saffron Walden*), yst. dau. of the late Sir George Lawson, K.C.B., and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD HENRY CORNWALLIS, **8th** Baron.
2. George Robert Latimer, served in World War II as Ord. Seaman, R.N., *b.* 20 June, 1920; *k.* on active service, 12 Aug. 1941.

1 ●Catherine Dorothy (*The Mill House, Littlebury, Saffron Walden*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1922.

His Lordship *d.* 9 March, 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son,

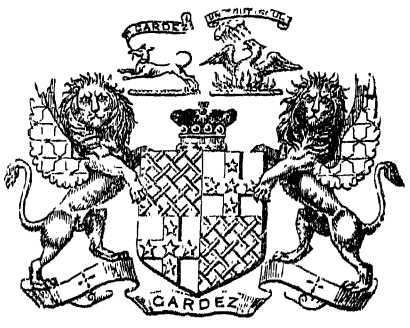
RICHARD HENRY CORNWALLIS, **8th Baron Braybrooke,** Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 13 July, 1918; *k.* in action, 23 Jan. 1943.

Creation—5 Sept. 1788.

Arms—Gu., on a saltire, arg. a rose, seeded and barbed, ppr. *Crest*—A bull statant, arg., pied sa., collared and chained, or. *Supporters*—Two lions, rampant reguardant, arg., maned, and tufted sa., gorged with a chaplet of olive, vert. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Audley End, Saffron Walden; Mutlow Hall, Wenden, Saffron Walden, Essex.

BRAYE.



The Baron Braye (Adrian Verney Verney-Cave), of Eaton Braye, co. Bedford, in the peerage of England, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., *b.* 11 Oct. 1874; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1928; *m.* 28 Aug. 1900, ●Ethel Mary, dau. of late Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N. (*see* RADNOR, E.), and has issue,

1 † THOMAS ADRIAN, Major Res of Offrs., 13th/18th Hus., and formerly F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; has Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands (*Stanford Park, Rugby; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 26 July, 1902; *m.* 3 Feb. 1934, ●Dorothea, dau of late Daniel Charles Donoghue, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Penelope Mary, *b.* 29 Sept. 1941.

2 † Ambrose Jordan, late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (*Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1906

1 † Lucy Agnes Vera, formerly Ferry Pilot, A.T.A., served in World War II, *b* 1 Jan. 1905; *m.* 10 May, 1935, Capt Lucien Leslie Falkiner, The 43rd Light Inf., 2nd son of late Sir Leslie Falkiner, 7th Bt. He was *k.* in action near Cassel, about 30 May, 1940.

His lordship is *heir-general* of the Verneys, Earls Verney (extinct 1791).

Lineage—SIR RICHARD BRAY, Braye or Brey had two wives; by the 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sandes, of Furnes Felles, in Lancashire, he had an only son, JOHN (Sir), whose only dau and heir, Margaret, *m.* Sir William Sandys, Baron Sandys, of The Vine; by the 2nd, Joan, Sir Richard had two other sons. The elder was Sir Reginald Bray, K.G., Prime Minister to HENRY VII, for whom, with Islip, he laid the foundation stone of HENRY VII's Chapel, Westminster, in Jan. 1503, and built the greater part of St. George's, Windsor. He lies *bur.* in the Braye Chapel at Windsor. Sir Reginald, who fought at Bosworth, was instrumental in the advancement of HENRY VII to the throne, and in arranging the marriage of the King with Elizabeth, dau of EDWARD IV, and thus uniting the houses of York and Lancaster. Sir Richard Bray was *bur.* in Worcester Cathedral. His yr. son was

JOHN BRAY, of Eaton Braye, co. Bedford, who was *bur.* in the chancel of the church at Chelsea, and had (with a dau., the wife of Sir John Norris) three sons,

1. EDMUND, **1st** Baron
2. EDWARD (Sir), ancestor of the BRAYS *of Shere*, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *(L.G.)*).
3. Reginald, of Barrington, co. Gloucester, ancestor of the BRAYS *of Barrington*.

The eldest son,

EDMUND, **1st Baron Braye,** was admitted to Parliament as a Baron 4 Dec 1529. He accompanied HENRY VIII to Calais on his interview with the French King, and acted as Almoner at the marriage of Anne Boleyn. He *m.* Jane (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1558), dau. and heir of Sir R. Hallighwell, of Holwell, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1539 aged 55, having had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
1. ANNE BRAYE, *m.* George Brooke, 9th Lord Cobham, K.G., who *d.* 29 Sept. 1558. She *d.* 1 Nov. 1558, leaving issue (*see* COBHAM, B.).
2. ELIZABETH BRAYE, *m.* Sir Ralph Verney, Kt. of Pendley and Middle Claydon, Bucks, and had, with other issue,

Edmund (Sir), *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of John Hastings, of Ilford, co. Oxford. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Audrey, dau. of William Gardner, of Fulmere, Bucks, and widow of Sir Peter Carew, and by her had an only child,

(1) FRANCIS (Sir), of Penley, *m.* Ursula, dau. and co-heir of William St. Barbe; and *d.s.p.* abroad, having sold the estate.

Sir Edmund *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of John Blackney, of Sparrowham, and widow of Geffrey Turvile, of Leicestershire, and by her had issue,

(2) Edmund (Sir), Kt., Marshal and Standard-Bearer to CHARLES I, *b.* 7 April, 1596; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Denton, Kt., and was *k.* at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Ralph (Sir) created a Baronet 16 March, 1661, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Blackwell, of Wasing, Berks, and had surv. issue, John (Sir), 1st Viscount Fermanagh, so created 16 June, 1703, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Baker; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, Bt.; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Palmer, of Little Chelsea. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1736. He *d.* 23 June 1717, having by his 3rd wife had, with other issue,

Ralph Verney, 2nd Viscount Fermanagh, and 1st EARL VERNEY, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1752, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son, Ralph, 2nd and last Earl Verney, who *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1791. The 1st Earl's line entirely failed on the death of his grand-dau., Mary Verney, who was created BARONESS FERMANAGH, and *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1810, having alienated the Verney estates (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Margaret Verney, *m.* 20 Feb. 1703, Sir Thomas Cave, 3rd Bt. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue. His elder son, Sir Verney Cave, 4th Bt., *b.* 4 Jan. 1704-5, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1734, and was *s.* by his brother, Sir Thomas Cave, 5th Bt., D.C.L., M.P. co. Leicester; *b.* 27 May, 1712; *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bt., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1778, leaving a son, Sir Thomas Cave, 6th Bt., D.C.L., *b.* 22 Aug. 1737; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, and *d.* 30 May, 1780, leaving a son, Sir Thomas Cave, 7th Bt., M.P. co. Leicester; *b.* 7 Oct. 1766, who *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1792, and a dau., Sarah, eventually **Baroness Braye** (*see below*).

3. FRIDESWIDE BRAYE, *m.* Sir Percival Hart, Kt., of Lullingstone, and from her descended (her representative) SIR PERCIVAL HART-DYKE, Bt., who was one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BRAYE.
4. MARY BRAYE, *m.* Sir Robert Peckham, and *d.* in 1569. Her descendants are presumed to be EXTINCT.
5. DOROTHY BRAYE, *m* Edmund, Lord Chandos; and her grand-dau., the HON. CATHERINE CHANDOS, having *m.* Francis Russell, 4th Earl of Bedford, she is now represented by the Duke of Bedford.
6. FRANCES BRAYE, *m.* Thomas Lyfield, of Stoke d'Abernon, Surrey, and *d.* in 1592, leaving a dau. and heiress,

JANE LYFIELD, who *m.* Thomas Vincent, and from that marriage descended SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, Bt., of Stoke d'Abernon, who was stated to have been one of the co-heirs of the BARONY OF BRAYE, and whose only child, Blanche, *m.* 1871, John Raymond Trevilian.

Lord Braye was *s.* by his son,

* Granted by H.M. The King, title, rank and precedence as the son and daughters of a Baron, March, 1944.

JOHN BRAYE, **2nd Baron Braye,** summoned to Parliament from 3 Nov. 1545 to 21 Oct. 1555. This nobleman was a Cmdg. Officer in the Exped. into France, under the Earl of Hertford, in the 38th of HENRY VII; and upon the insurrection in Norfolk, in the 2nd of EDWARD VI, his lordship marched with the Marquess of Northampton for its suppression, and in three years afterwards he was appointed to attend the same nobleman upon his embassy to France, as bearer of the Order of the Garter to the French King. In MARY'S reign, as Master of the Ordnance, he was sent against Sir Thomas Wyatt. He *d.* aged 34 in consequence of wounds received at the battle of St. Quintin. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis, 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, but *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1557, and was *bur.* at Chelsea Church. His widow *m.* Thomas, Lord Wharton, who *d.* 1568. His estates devolved upon his sisters, and the Barony of Braye fell into abeyance amongst those ladies and their descendants, and so continued until 3 Oct. 1839, when the abeyance was terminated by Letters Patent in favour of

SARAH OTWAY-CAVE, **Baroness Braye,** only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, 6th Bt., of Stanford Hall, and sister and sole heir of Sir Thomas Cave, 7th Bt., M.P. (*see* CAVE, Bt.), to hold the said dignity to her and the heirs of her body, she being one of the co-heirs of John, Lord Braye, who was the only son of Sir Edmund Braye, summoned to Parliament by writ. 21st HENRY VIII. She was *b.* 2 July, 1768; *m.* 25 Feb. 1790, Henry Otway, elder brother of Adm. Sir Robert Otway, Bt. Mr. Henry Otway *d.* 15 Sept. 1815, having had, with other issue,

1. Robert, of Castle Otway and Stanford Hall, M.P. for Leicester, *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Sophia, elder dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, 5th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1844, *v.m.* She *d.* 30 Dec. 1849.

1. MARIA, of Stanford Hall, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1879. By her death the second abeyance of the ancient Barony of Braye was terminated, and the title devolved on her sister, HENRIETTA, late BARONESS BRAYE.

2. Anne, of Stanford Hall, *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1828, John Arthur Arnold, of Lutterworth, who *d.s.p.* 1844; and 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, Rev. Henry Kemp Richardson, Rector of Leire, co. Leicester. She *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1871.

3. Catherine, of Stanford Hall, *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1826, Henry Murray (yst. son of Lord George Murray), who *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1830; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850, John Reginald, 3rd Earl Beauchamp, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1853. She *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1875.

4. HENRIETTA, late **Baroness Braye.**

Lady Braye resumed, with her issue, in 1818, the family name of Cave in addition to and after that of her deceased husband. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1862, when the barony fell into abeyance among her four daughters, and so remained until, by the death of Hon. Maria Otway-Cave, 1879, the abeyance was terminated by the title devolving on the last survivor of them,

HENRIETTA, **Baroness Braye,** *b.* 3 Nov. 1809, *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, Edgell Wyatt-Edgell, 2nd son of Edgell Wyatt-Edgell, of Milton Place, Egham, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). By him (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1888, aged 87) she had issue,

1. Edmund Verney, of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845; *k.* in action at Ulundi, Zululand, 4 July, 1879. His sword is in the Braye Chapel, Windsor.

2. Henry Adrian, 13th Regt., *b.* 17 May, 1847; *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1866. His geological collection is in the Jermyn Street Museum.

3. ALFRED THOMAS TOWNSHEND, **5th** Baron.

1. Frances Catherine Sarah, a Nun (twin with Edmund Verney), *d.* 23 Feb. 1884.

Her ladyship *d.* 14 Nov. 1879, and was *s.* by her son,

ALFRED THOMAS TOWNSHEND, **5th Baron Braye,** J.P. and D.L., co. Leicester, J.P. cos. Warwick and Northampton, a Knight of Malta, Hon. Col. in the Army, late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt. (South African medal with clasp), *b.* 23 July, 1849; by Royal Licence dated Feb. 1880, he assumed for himself and sister the surnames of VERNEY-CAVE in lieu of their patronymic, and the arms of CAVE quarterly with those of VERNEY; *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Cecilia Harriet (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1935), dau. of the late William Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood Hall, Lancashire, and had issue,

1. ADRIAN VERNEY, 6th and present Baron.

2. Thomas Florian, *b.* 11 April, 1885; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1909.

1 ♦ Cecilia Violet, *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *m.* 2 May, 1903, Major de Gratzy (*Meran, Tyrol, Italy*), and has had issue,

Verney Kurt, *b.* 1904; *d.* Jan. 1909.

♦ Vera Cecilia, *m.* 20 April, 1929, Claude Henry Browne, eld. son of Claude Browne, of 10, Queensberry Place, S.W.7.

2. Ianthe Mary Dolores, *b.* 12 July, 1880; *d.* 5 Jan. 1881.

3 ♦ Vera Angela, *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *m.* 22 July, 1905, Charles Hillary Wild, J.P., Lt.-Col. late R. W. Kents (*Grey Timbers, Pluckley, Kent*), and has had issue,

1 ♦ Charles Edric Verney, *b.* 29 May, 1906.

2. Reginald Hillary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1910; *d.* 3 Sept. 1938.

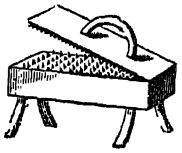
His Lordship *d.* 1 July, 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Braye, B. (E.), before 4 Dec. 1529.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th CAVE; az., fretty ar.; 2nd and 3rd, VERNEY: az., on a cross arg. five mullets gu. *Crests*—1st, CAVE: a greyhound courant sa., collared arg., from the mouth an escroll flowing thereon the motto, "Gardez"; 2nd, VERNEY: a demi-phœnix in flames beholding a ray of the sun, all ppr.; over it the motto, "Un tout seul." *Supporters*—On either side a lion guardant or, winged vair, az. and arg. *Motto under the shield*—Gardez.

Seat—Stanford Hall, Rugby.

BADGE OF THE LORDS BRAYE.



BREADALBANE.



The Earl of Breadalbane (Sir Charles William Campbell, M.C.), Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount of Tay and Paintland, Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, in Scotland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia; J.P. and D.L. co. Perth and J.P. for Argyll; a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1924; one of H.M.'s Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1935–38, a Mem. of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, the Royal Company of Archers from 1937; Major Reserve of Officers, late R.H. and F.A.; sometime Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's), served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 11 June, 1889; *s.* his kinsman as 9th Earl 1923: *m.* 10 Aug. 1918, ●Armorer Romer, dau. of Romer Williams, J.P., D.L., of Newnham Hall, Daventry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and widow of Capt. Eric Nicholson, 12th Royal Lancers, and has issue,

♦ JOHN ROMER BORELAND, *Lord Glenorchy*, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lieut. (ret.) The Black Watch, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 28 April, 1919.

Lineage—SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, 1st of Glenorchy, co. Perth, eld. son of Duncan, 1st Lord Campbell, by his 2nd wife (*see* ARGYLL, D.), obtained Glenurquhy (Glenorchy) and other possessions in the barony of Lochow from his father in 1432 (with reservation of his father's life-rent), and afterwards acquired other lands, including Lawers in co. Perth, bestowed on him and his fourth wife, and their issue male, by JAMES III in recompense for his services in capturing Thomas Chalmer, one of the assassins of JAMES I. He built Caolchurn Castle, in Glenorchy. He *m.* 1stly, Mariot, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Albany, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, about 1448, Jonet, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Stewart, Lord Lorn, and by her had issue,

1. DUNCAN, his heir. 2. Patrick, living 1502, *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Strowan, by whom he had,

3. John, Bishop of the Isles, *d.* 15 July, 1510.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Archibald Napier, of Merchiston, and 2ndly, John Dickson, Ross Herald.

He *m.* 4thly, before 27 Oct. 1467, Margaret, dau. of Luke Stirling, of Keir, and by her had issue,

4. John, of Lawers, living 1497, *m.* Agnes Moncreiff, and was *k.* at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, leaving issue. He was ancestor of CAMPBELL, of Lawers, CAMPBELL, of Loudoun, and CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill.

5. George, *d.* young.

2. Mariot, *m.* before 1493, William Stewart, of Baldoran.

3. Helen, *m.* 1stly, — MacEane, of Ardnamurchan, and 2ndly, John MacEwin McAlaster MacGregor, Chief of the Clan.

Sir Colin was *bur.* 26 Sept. 1475. His son and heir,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, obtained charters of various lands around Loch Tay. He *m.* 1stly, 1479, Margaret, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, by whom he had,

1. COLIN (Sir), his heir.

2. Archibald, of Glenlyon, the fee of which had been provided to him by a charter to his father 7 Sept. 1502. He *m.* 1stly, Mariota, dau. of Iver Campbell, of Ardtarua. She *d.* 12 Aug. 1537, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of John Grant, of Culcabok. Archibald Campbell *d.* 29 April, 1552, and was ancestor in the male line of CAMPBELL of Glenlyon, of Duneaves, of Roro, and of Knockhill.

3. Patrick, *d.* young, 14 Jan. 1507.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* before 7 Dec. 1518, David Toshach, of Monzievaird.

Sir Duncan *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Moncreiff of that ilk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Menteith of Kerse, and *d.* before 10 Nov. 1554), had issue,

4. John, of Crannich, Bishop of the Isles.

2. Katherine, *m.* William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had issue.

3. Annabella, *m.* (dispensation 9 Oct. 1533), Alexander Napier, of Merchiston.

Sir Duncan fell at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, who *m.* Marjory Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl (uterine brother of JAMES II), and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1524) had three sons, 1. DUNCAN, 2. JOHN, and

3. COLIN, successive lairds of Glenorchy. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1523, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun of Colquhoun and Luss, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1536, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, before 7 Jan. 1549–50, John Maxwell, of Dargavel, and 3rdly, before 19 June, 1556, Patrick Fleming) had an only surviving child,

Margaret, *m.* John MacDougal, of Raray.

His brother and heir,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, *m.* Mariot, sister of William Edmondstone, of Duntreath, and had two daus., 1. Christian, *m.* 28 Oct. 1558, James Colquhoun, of Garscube, who *d.* July, 1604 She *d.* Nov. 1591. 2. Mariot, *m.* about 27 Nov. 1558, Alexander Hume, of Argaty. He *d.* 5 July, 1550, and was *s.* by his brother,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. He acquired lands in co. Perth and a town lodging in Perth, and built the castle of Balloch, where Taymouth now stands. He *m.* 1stly, before 16 April, 1548, Margaret, dau of Alexander Stewart, Bishop of Moray, and widow of Patrick Grahame, of Inchbrakis, and by her had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, before 15 June, 1551, Katherine, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. DUNCAN (Sir), **1st Bt.**

2. Colin, of Glenamph, living 22 Feb. 1562, *m.* (contract 28 May, 1584), Margaret, dau. of Robert Munro, of Foulis, and *d.* before 16 Jan. 1610, leaving issue,

Colin, of Glenamph, which he sold 1622, *m.* Jean Chisholm, and left a dau.

1. Margaret, *m.* 5 Sept. 1574, James, 6th Earl of Glencairn; and *d.* Jan. 1610, leaving issue.

2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, (contract 22 Oct. 1589) John, 6th Earl of Menteith, who *d.* Dec. 1598, and 2ndly (contract 26 June, 1599), Colin Campbell, of Lundie.

3. Anna, *m.* (contract 29 March, 1586) John Campbell, of Ardkinglas, and *d.* Oct. 1589, leaving issue.

Sir Colin *d.* 11 April, 1583. His son and successor,

Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st Bt., of Glenorchy, known as "Black Duncan," or "Duncan with the cowl," Knighted 1590, added greatly to the lands and church possessions of the family, was the first of Highland lairds to turn their attention to rural improvement, planted trees, and enforced the planting of them by his tenants. He had also a taste for literature, and travelled in England, France, and Flanders. He was, in 1617, made Heritable Keeper of the Forest of Mamlorn, and afterwards Sheriff of Perth. On 29 May, 1625, he was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 1stly (contract 18 Nov. 1573), Jean, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Atholl, Chancellor of Scotland, and by her, who *d.* Sept. 1503, had issue,

1. COLIN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. John, of Auchinryre, living 1596, *m.* (contract 29 Aug. 1614) Florentine, dau. of Duncan MacDougall, of Dunolich, and *d.* 1618, leaving issue, three sons and a dau.

4. Archibald, of Monzie, in 1601; *m.* 1stly (contract 14 April, 1602), Catherine, dau. of John Graham, of Inchbrakie, and by her, who *d.* 1607, had issue,

1. Duncan, of Monzie, *m.* (contract 12 May, 1633), Ann, dau. of Patrick Murray, of Ochtertyre, and had issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 22 Jan. 1636) John Toshoch, of Pithenzie.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 2 Dec. 1614), Christian, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Inchmagranoch, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1640, having by her had issue, eight sons and a dau.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 10 Dec. 1588) Sir Alexander Menzies, of that ilk, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1598.

2. Jean, *m.* (contract 4 Dec. 1601) Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, and *d.* before 9 Aug. 1622, leaving issue.

3. Anne, *m.* (contract 25 Feb. 1609), Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Inchmartin, and had issue.

Sir Duncan *m.* 2ndly (contract 20 Oct. 1597), Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Sinclair, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1654) had further issue, two sons and four daus. Dying on 23 June, 1631, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Colin Campbell, 2nd Bt., of Glenorchy, *b.* 1577, who repaired and extended the family castles, and was a patron of art and of the painter Jameson. He *m.* 1594, Juliana or Egidia, dau. of Hugh Campbell, 1st Lord Loudoun, and *d.s.p.* 6 Sept. 1640. His brother and successor,

Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd Bt., of Glenorchy (styled, of Glenfalloch, before his succession), represented Argyllshire in Parliament 1639–49. He *m.* (contract 16 Dec. 1605) Isabel, dau. of Sir Lachlan Macintosh, of Dunauchtane, by whom he had, with eight daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Duncan, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1630.

3. Colin, of Mochaster, co. Perth, 1642; *m.* 6 April, 1641, Margaret (who *d* 1681), 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of that ilk, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1668, having had, with other issue,

Robert, of Borland, *b.* 2 Sept. 1660; *m.* (contract 20 July, 1700), Janet, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Glenlyon, and *d.* Feb. 1704, having had issue, with a dau., Helen, *m.* — Macfarlane, of Gartartan, an only son,

Colin, of Carwhin, *b.* 1704; *m.* 28 Jan. 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Alfred Campbell, of Stonefield, and *d.* 30 March, 1772, having had issue,

1*a*. JOHN, **4th Earl.**

2*a*. Colin, of Carwhin, Capt. 99th Regt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1763; *d s.p.* 27 June, 1792.

1*a*. Jane, *b.* 1 Dec. 1758; *d.* 23 March, 1769.

2*a*. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 July, 1760; *d.* 5 Oct. 1774.

4. Robert, *d.* young.

5. WILLIAM, of Glenfalloch, *b. ca.* 1621; *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Ardkinglas, and was *k.* at Stirling, Sept. 1648, having had issue,

1. Robert, of Glenfalloch, *b.* 19 March, 1647; *m.* (contract 22 July, 1674), Susanna, dau. of James Menzies, of Culdares, and had issue,

(1) Colin, of Glenfalloch, *b.* 1680; *m.* 22 April, 1712, Agnes, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Auchlyne, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1737, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Robert, *b.* 20 Feb. 1713; ***d.s.p.***

2*a*. **James, of Glenfalloch, *b.* 12 March, 1714; *d.s.p.*** 6 Feb. 1751.

3*a*. William, of Glenfalloch, *b.* 23 Feb. 1715; *m.* 1stly, Effie McNicol, and by her had, with other issue,

1*b*. Christian, *b* 15 June, 1741; *m.* 1stly, — McPherson, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, James Campbell, of Hessoglen, and *d.* 1781, leaving issue by her first marriage.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1747, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Duncan Campbell, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1791, having by her, who *d.* before 17 March, 1793, had issue, with four daus.,

1*b*. Colin, of Glenfalloch, Capt. Breadalbane Fencibles, *b.* 30 Dec. 1749; *m.* 1stly, 1776, Miss Drummond, who *d s.p.s.* He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of — Constable, and by her had issue,

1*c*. William Erskine, of Glenfalloch, Ceylon C.S., *b.* 10 May, 1784; *m.* Susanna, dau. of George Campbell, of Lochdochart, and *d.* 22 July, 1806, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Macfarlane), had issue, an only son,

John Breadalbane, of Glenfalloch, *b.* 1802; *d.* 4 Jan. 1812.

Mr. Colin Campbell *m.* 3rdly, 1793, Jean Ogilvie, and *d.* 4 June, 1806.

2*b*. James, Capt. Cambrian Rangers, sometime Lieut. 40th Foot, *b* 30 March, 1754; *m.* after Jan. 1784, Elizabeth Mary Blanchard (who *d.* 1828), widow of Christopher Ludlow, of Chipping Sodbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1806, having had issue,

1*c*. William John Lamb, *bapt.* 20 Jan. 1788, joined the Navy as Midshipman 1807, aged 19; *m.* 21 May, 1810, Rosanna (who *d.* 1852), dau. of John Doughty, and *d.* 4 June, 1850, having had issue,

JOHN ALEXANDER GAVIN, **6th Earl.**

2*c*. John, *d.* an infant.

3*c*. Breadalbane Gavin, *b.* 11 Oct. 1796; *d.* 9 Dec. 1803.

1*c*. Elizabeth Marbrough, *b.* 4 May, 1785; *m.* 1stly, 1802, John Butler, and 2ndly, John Hilton, and had issue.

2*c*. Susanna Sophie, *bapt.* 6 Oct. 1780.

3*c*. Colin Maria Nairne, *m.* William Sutton, and *d.* 6 May, 1862, leaving issue.

3*b*. John, of Borland, Capt. Royal Perthshire Militia, *b.* 19 Nov. 1763; *m.* 13 June, 1783, Janet, dau. of William Butter, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 12 March, 1823, having had issue, with six daus., three sons, of whom,

1*c*. Charles William, of Borland, Lieut. 39th Regt., served in Peninsular War, *b.* 14 March, 1789; *m.* 14 March, 1832, Charlotte Olympia Cockburn (who *d.* 1 June, 1880), dau. of John Campbell of Kinloch, and *d.* 18 June, 1861, having had, with other issue,

1*d*. Charles William, of Boreland, Major-Gen. late 2nd Bengal Cav., served in the Indian Mutiny (wounded), present at the Siege of Lucknow, *b.* 4 April, 1836; *m.* 31 July, 1888, Gwynnedd (*d.* 24 Feb. 1948), only dau. of William Edward Brinckman, R.N. (*see* BRINCKMAN, Bt.), and *d.* 1894, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1925, Rev. Walter D. Williams, M.A., Vicar of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1931) had issue,

1*e*. CHARLES WILLIAM, **9th** and present Earl.

1*e*●Colina Elwy* (*Thackthorn Manor, Ashill, Ilminster, Somerset*), *m.* 17 Dec. 1919, Capt. Thomas Macdonald Hussey, late Hampshire Regt., from whom she obtained a div. 1938.

2*e*●Mary Gwynnedd,* awarded Mil. Medal 1918, for gallantry and devotion to duty during air raid at Etaples, *m.* 19 Aug. 1925, Lt.-Cmdr. Reginald Victor Barton, R.N. (*Tros Elwy, St. Asaph, N. Wales*), son of late Molyneux Barton, of Dublin, and has issue.

3*e*●Margaret Alice,* *m.* Feb 1922, Charles Cunradi (*Waste Lodge, Ipswich, Suffolk*), and has issue.

2*d*. John Erskine, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1889.

3*d*. Colin George Lorne, Col. Ordnance Department, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1886, Robina Gordon (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1942), 3rd dau. of Robert Fraser, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1890, leaving issue,

Charles Colin Kinloch, *b.* 1889; *k.* in action.

●Isla Lorne Gavin (*Firthside, Nairn*).

2*c*. George Andrew, *b.* 9 July, 1791; *m.* 2 Aug. 1830, Margaret, dau. of Col. James Campbell, of Glenfeochan, and *d.* 3 July, 1852, having by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1884) had issue, with seven daus., an only surviving son,

John Breadalbane, of Florida, U.S.A., *b.* 30 June, 1839; *m.* 1873, Katherine M'Donald, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1918.

4*b*. Alexander, Capt. and Brevet-Major 21st Regt., *b.* 31 March, 1767; *m.* the dau. of William Bowie, Provost of Ayr, and was executed 24 Aug. 1808, after a duel with a brother officer, leaving an only surviving son, who *d.s.p.*

4*a*. Robert, Capt. 99th Regt., afterwards of Jamaica, *b.* 10 Feb. 1726; *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, of Dunbeath, and *d.* 1782, having had issue,

1*b*. Colin, Surgeon 39th Regt., *d.* 1794.

2*b*. James, Capt. 74th Regt., *d.* 1801.

3*b*. John, Capt. 74th Regt., *d.* 1792.

4*b*. Robert, Lieut. 42nd Regt. in 1803.

1*b*. Jean.

5*a*. Alexander, *b.* 26 Feb. 1730.

(2) Archibald in Succoth, who left four daus.

(3) William, *d.* before 30 Aug. 1784, leaving issue.

(4) Duncan, who left issue.

(1) Susanna, *m.* John Campbell, of Lochdochart.

2. James, of Glasgow, living 1651; ***d.s.p.***

6. Alexander, ancestor of the Campbells of Lochdochart.

7. Duncan, ancestor of Campbell of Auchlyne, now extinct.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Campbell, 4th Bt., of Glenorchy, M.P. Argyllshire 1661–3, Col. of the Perthshire Foot, Commissioner of Supply and Excise for cos. Argyll and Perth, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of William Graham, Earl of Airth and Menteith. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1653, having had issue, with five other sons and eight daus.,

1. JOHN, **1st Earl.**

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Dow More Campbell, of Edinchip, and by her had issue,

---

* Granted the precedonce of the daughters of an Earl, 5 Jan. 1924.

2. Patrick, Surgeon in the Navy.
3. Colin, living 1674.
4. William, Ensign in the African Company.
5. Walter, *d.* before Sept. 1679.

1. Elspeth, *m.* 1stly, John Campbell, and 2ndly, Alexander Campbell, of Stonefield.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Christian, dau. of Robert Muschet, of Craighead, and by her, who *d.* 1697, had issue,

6. James, living 1678.
7. Charles, *d.* before 17 Oct. 1707.

2. Isabel, *m.* (contract 6 Dec. 1683), John MacNaughtan, of that ilk.
3. Susanna, *m.* 1680, John Campbell, of Ardchattan, and had issue.
4. Anna, *m.* Robert MacNab, of that ilk, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1765.
5. Jean, *m.* (contract 13 May, 1699) Alexander Campbell, of Airds.

Sir John *d.* June, 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, **1st Earl of Breadalbane** AND HOLLAND, of Glenorchy, and 5th Bt., a representative peer for Scotland 1713–15. This Sir John, M.P. co. Argyll 1669–74, being the chief creditor of George, 6th Earl of Caithness, obtained from him a redeemable disposition of his whole estate and earldom, with the hereditary jurisdictions and titles; providing for the assumption by him of the title of Earl, when the right to the lands became absolute, namely, in six years. Sir John had Crown confirmation of, and sasine on this disposition, and on the death of the grantor, laid claim to the title of Earl of Caithness as well as the lands, the dignity being also assumed by the late Earl's heir male. The King, advised that Sir John had the legal right to the dignity (though in reality his title to it was objectionable in more than one way), granted him a new charter, 28 June, 1677, including both the lands and the title of Earl of Caithness; and he proceeded under sanction of the authorities to invade Caithness in order to enforce his right, an historical event commemorated in the well-known song "The Campbells are Coming." Eventually CHARLES II became convinced of his error, and Sir John Campbell, dropping the Caithness title, was on 13 Aug. 1681, created EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, *Viscount of Tay and Paintland, Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie and Weick*, with the precedency of the former patent: with remainder to whichever of his sons by his first wife, he should think proper, in writing, to designate, and to the heirs male of that son, which failing, to the heirs male of his body, which failing, to his own heirs male, which failing, to his heirs whatsoever. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1657, Mary, dau. of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland (who was beheaded in 1649), and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1666) had issue,

1. Duncan, *Lord Ormelie*, *b.* 1660, who was passed over by him in the nomination of his successor owing to weak intellect. He is said by some to have *d.s.p. ca.* 1727. According to others he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell, of Lawers, and left issue. Charles Campbell, of Fortwilliam, claimed the earldom as his descendant in 1863.
2. JOHN, 2nd Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1678, Mary, 2nd dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, and widow of George, 6th Earl of Caithness, and by her, (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1691), had issue,

3. Colin, of Armaddie, *d.s.p.l.* 31 March, 1708, aged 29.

The Earl is said to have *m.* 3rdly, Mrs. Mildred Littler (who *d.* 1746), by whom, he had a dau.,

1. Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1719, Archibald Cockburn, son of Sir Archibald Cockburn, of Langton, and *d.* Aug. 1725, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 19 March, 1717, and was *s.* in accordance with his nomination by his second son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Breadalbane,** *b.* 19 Nov. 1662; Lord Lieut. co. Perth, a representative peer 1736–47. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, but by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1690) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, 23 May, 1695, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Kt., by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1719–20) he had issue, 1. JOHN, 3rd Earl; 1. Caroline, *d. unm. v.p.*; and 2. Henrietta, Lady of the Bedchamber to the PRINCESSES AMELIA AND CAROLINE, daus. of GEORGE II, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1766. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1752, aged 90, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Breadalbane,** K.B., M.P. Saltash (1727–41) and Oxford (1741–6), Minister at Copenhagen 1720 and at St. Petersburg 1731, a Lord of the Admiralty 1741–2, a representative peer 1752–68 and 1774–80; *bapt.* 10 March, 1695–6; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1717–18, Lady Amabell de Grey, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1727) he had a son, Henry, *d.* young, 12 May, 1726, and a dau.,

Jemima, MARCHIONESS GREY and BARONESS LUCAS, *m.* 22 May, 1740, Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke. He *d.* 16 May, 1790. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1797, having had two daus. (*see* LUCAS, B.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1730, Arabella, yr. dau. and co-heir of John Pershall, of Great Sugnal, co. Stafford, son of Sir Thomas Pershall, 3rd Bt. of Horsley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1762) had (with George, Lord Glenorchy, who *d.* young 24 March, 1744) a son,

JOHN, *Lord Glenorchy*, *b.* 20 Sept. 1738; *m.* 26 Sept. 1761, Willielma, dau. and co-heir of William Maxwell, of Preston; but *d.v.p.* without surviving issue 14 Nov. 1771. His widow, the famous Lady Glenorchy, *d.* 17 July, 1786.

The Earl *d.* 26 Jan. 1782, when the male line of the first peer became extinct; but the clause in the patent in favour of heirs-male-general transferred the peerage to his kinsman (*refer* to issue of Colin Campbell, of Mochaster, uncle of the 1st peer, and 3rd son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd Bt.),

JOHN, **4th Earl** and **1st Marquess of Breadalbane,** *b.* 30 March, 1762, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, F.R.S.; a representative peer 1784 to 1806, who was created BARON BREADALBANE *of Taymouth Castle*, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1806, and raised to the MARQUESSATE OF BREADALBANE, and EARLDOM OF ORMELIE, 12 Sept. 1831. His Lordship *m.* 3 Sept. 1793, Mary Turner (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1845), dau. and co-heir of David Gavin, of Langton House, Berwick, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Marquess.

1. Elizabeth Maitland, *m.* 19 Oct. 1831, Sir John Pringle, 5th Bt. of Stitchill, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1878, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1869.

2. Mary, *m.* 13 May, 1819, Richard Plantagenet, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, K.G., and *d.* 28 June, 1862.

The Marquess *d.* 29 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **2nd Marquess** and **5th Earl of Breadalbane,** who was *b.* 26 Oct. 1796; and *m.* 23 Nov. 1821, Eliza, eldest dau. of George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and sister of George, 10th Earl of Haddington. She *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1861. The Marquess, who was a K.T., a Knight of the Order of the Black Eagle of Prussia, M.P. Okehampton 1820–6 and co. Perth 1832–4, Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1841, Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1848–52 and 1853–8, Lord Lieut. co. Argyll, Pres. of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Fellow of the Royal Society, &c., *d.s.p.* at Lausanne, 8 Nov. 1862, when the Marquessate and Barony of Breadalbane, and the Earldom of Ormelie, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, became extinct, and the Scotch honours passed to his cousin (*refer* to issue of William, 5th son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd Bt),

JOHN ALEXANDER GAVIN CAMPBELL, **6th Earl of Breadalbane,** Capt. Royal Scots, and previously Cameron Highlanders, who established his right to the Earldom in the House of Lords, in 1872. He was *b.* 30 March, 1824; *m.* 20 April, 1853, Mary Theresa (who *d.* at Nice, 27 Feb. 1870), only dau. of John F. Edwards, and had issue,

1. GAVIN, **1st** Marquess.
2. Ivan, D.L. co. Argyll, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, served in Egypt 1882, and in S. Africa 1900–1, formerly Lieut. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, G.S.O. (3rd grade), 1914, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859; *m.* 23 July, 1884, Lady Margaret Elizabeth Diana Agar (who *d.* 29 March, 1941), dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Normanton, and *d.* 16 March, 1917, leaving issue,

IAIN EDWARD HERBERT, 8th Earl.

3. Norman, *b.* and *d.* 1866

1. Eva, *m.* 2 May, 1876, John Cuthbert Heathcote, 2nd son of the Rev. S. J. Heathcote, Vicar of Williton, Somerset, and *d.* 7 July, 1945, leaving issue (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.). He *d.* 25 July, 1934.

The Earl *d.* 20 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GAVIN, **1st Marquess** and **7th Earl of Breadalbane,** K.G., P.C., Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen 1873–4, Treasurer of the Household 1880–5, Lord Steward of the Household 1892–5, Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland 1907–22, Lord Lieut. co. Argyll 1914–22; created BARON BREADALBANE *of Kenmore, co. Perth*, 25 March, 1873, and EARL OF ORMELIE, *co. Caithness*, and MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE, all in the peerage of the U.K., 11 July, 1885; *b.* 9 April, 1851; *m.* 27 July, 1872, Lady Alma Imogen Leonora Carlotta Graham (who *d.* 10 May, 1932), J.P. co. Argyll, D.G.St.J., yst. dau. of 4th Duke of Montrose, and *d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1922, when the Marquessate and other U.K. honours became extinct, and the Scottish honours devolved upon his nephew,

IAIN EDWARD HERBERT CAMPBELL, **8th Earl of Breadalbane,** *b.* 14 June, 1885; *d.* 10 May, 1923, when he was *s.* by his kinsman, Charles William.

Creations—Baronet (S.), 29 May, 1625. Breadalbane, E., etc., (S.), 13 Aug. 1681, with precedence from 28 June, 1677. (Title pronounced "BREDAWLBEN.")

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, arg., a galley sa., sails furled, oars in action, flags and pennons flying, for LORN; 3rd, or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., for STEWART. *Crest*—A boar's head erased ppr. *Supporters*—Two stags ppr., attired and unguled, or. *Motto*—Follow me.

Seat—Kilchurn Castle, Argyll. *Residence*—Kinnell House, Killin, Perthshire. *Clubs*—Boodle's, New (Edinburgh); Royal and Ancient Golf.

BRENTFORD.



The Viscount Brentford (Sir Richard Cecil Joynson Joynson-Hicks), of Newick, Sussex, and a Baronet; Lieut. Res. of Offrs., The Queen's Royal Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 with his Regt. (wounded 1915) and R.F.C. and R.A.F., and as Staff Offr. in West Indies and with 17th Div. B.E.F., and in World War II 1939–44, as a Staff Offr. (inv.); *b.* 15 Nov. 1896; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1932; *m.* 28 Oct. 1920, •Evelyn Mary Rothery, dau. of John Francis McNellan, of Dollar, co. Clackmannan.

Lineage—RICHARD HICKS, of Weybridge, Surrey, was father of HENRY HICKS, of Bexhill, Sussex, *b.* 15 July, 1840; *m.* 5 Sept. 1864, Harriett (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1931), dau. of William Watts, of Oadby, co. Leicester, by Sarah Ann Johnson, his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, **1st Viscount Brentford,** P.C., D.L., Norfolk, F.R.G.S., a Solicitor, M.P. N.W. Manchester 1908–10, Brentford 1911–18, and Twickenham 1918–29. Parl. Sec. Overseas Trade Dept. 1922–23, Postmaster-Gen. and Paymaster-Gen. in 1923, Financial Sec. to the Treasury in 1923, Min. of Health 1923 to Jan. 1924, and Sec. of State for Home Affairs 1924–29; an Ecclesiastical Commr. for England 1924; received Freedom of Portsmouth and Twickenham. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 27 March, 1923, and of Northern Ireland 19 May, 1928; created a Baronet 20 Sept. 1919, and VISCOUNT BRENTFORD, *of Newick, co. Sussex,* 5 July, 1929; *b.* 23 June, 1865; *m.* 12 June, 1895, ●Grace Lynn (88, *St. James's Street, S.W.*1), only child of Richard Hampson Joynson, J.P., of Chasefield, Bowdon, Cheshire, and *d.* 8 June, 1932, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD CECIL JOYNSON, **2nd** and present Viscount.

2 † LANCELOT WILLIAM, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, Senior Partner of Messrs. Joynson-Hicks and Co, Solicitors, Hon Treasurer Nat. Church League, Dir Royal Nat. Hosp. for Consumption, etc., Pres. Lewes Branch Y.M.C.A, Mem. of the Nat. Assembly of the Church of England; served in World War II 1941–44, as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R, M.P. for Chichester from 1942; *heir presumptive* (*Newick Park, Sussex*; 5, *Astell House, Astell Street, S.W.*3), *b* 10 April, 1902; *m.* 15 July. 1931, ●Phyllis, only dau. of late Major Herbert Cyril Allfrey, of Newnton House, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, and has issue,

† Crispin William, *b.* 7 April, 1933.

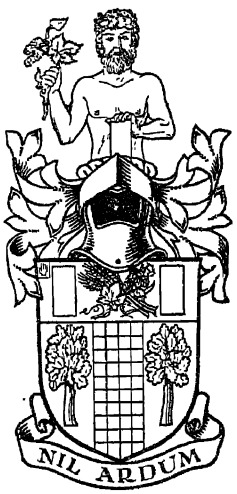
1●Helen Grace (24, *Pont Street, S.W.*1), *b* 2 June, 1899.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Sept. 1919; Brentford, V. (U.K), 5 July, 1929.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, a portcullis sa., all within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—A stag's head ppr., gorged with a collar or, thereon five roses gu., and charged on the neck with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Supporters*—On either side a stag ppr. gorged with a collar or, thereon five roses gu., and charged on the neck with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Motto*—Cassis tutissima virtus.

Club—Royal Aero.

BRICKWOOD.



Sir Rupert Redvers Brickwood, 2nd Bt., of Portsmouth, served in World War II (F/Lt. A.A.F.), *b.* 18 Feb. 1900; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 30 April, 1932, ●Rachel Neale, only dau. of late Dr. Malcolm Winfred Shutte, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Newnham, Weybridge, co. Surrey, and has issue,

1●Sally Neale, *b.* 30 March, 1933.
2●Ann Neale, *b.* 29 March, 1934.

Lineage — WILLIAM BRICKWOOD, of Guildford, *m.* 12 Jan. 1706, and was *bur.* 30 Nov. 1749. His son,

WILLIAM BRICKWOOD, *bapt.* 26 Sept. 1707, and *bur.* Stoke-cum-Guildford, 20 June, 1782, was father of

THOMAS BRICKWOOD, *bapt.* at Stoke 7 Aug. 1737, *bur.* at Shalford, Surrey, 4 Sept. 1781, was father of

THOMAS BRICKWOOD, *bapt.* at Shalford 12 Dec. 1767, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1836, leaving a son,

THOMAS BRICKWOOD, *b.* at Guildford 16 July, 1796; *d.* at Portsmouth 3 Nov. 1848. His son,

HARRY BRICKWOOD, of Cleveland House, Southsea, Hants, *b.* 6 Feb. 1828, *m.* 20 Aug. 1851, Rosetta Ann (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1859), dau. of William Frederick Schneegans, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1862, having had, with other issue,

Sir John Brickwood, 1st Bt., Chm. and Managing Dir. of Brickwood and Co., Ltd., brewers, of Portsmouth, *b.* 23 June, 1852; created a Knight 5 July, 1904, and a Baronet 29 June, 1927; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1881, Eliza (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1880), dau. of William Miller, and had issue,

1. Madeline Mary, *m.* 2 Feb. 1907, Franz Wachendorff, and had issue. She was drowned in the Elbe with her eldest son, 7 July, 1923.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1893, Jessie Eliza, dau. of John Cooper, of Burghfield, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1917) had issue,

1. Arthur Cyril, 2nd Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 2 Nov. 1896; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1915.
2. RUPERT REDVERS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1922, ●Isabella Janet Gibson, dau. of James Gordon, of Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbright, and by her had issue,

3 † BASIL GREAME, *heir presumptive, b.* 21 May, 1923.

Sir John *d.* 12 Feb. 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1927.

Arms—Arg., a pale checky az. and or between two oak trees couped vert, on a chief gu. three ears of barley slipped and leaved of the third and a sprig of hop slipped and leaved ppr. in saltire, between two billets gold. *Crest*—A demi-savage wreathed about the temples with a chaplet of oak holding in the dexter hand a sprig of hop slipped and leaved ppr. and resting the sinister hand upon a billet or. *Motto*—Nil Arduum.

Residence—Little Boarhunt, Liphook, Hants. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

BRIDGEMAN.



The Viscount Bridgeman (Robert Clive Bridgeman, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.), of Leigh, Salop, D.L., Col. and Hon. Major-Gen. late The Rifle Brigade, Brigade Major 7th Infantry Brigade 1932–34, G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office 1935–37, Dir.-Gen. Home Guard 1941–44; Deputy Adjt.-Gen. War Office 1944–45; served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–44 (despatches), D.S.O. (1940), C.B. (1944); *b.* 1 April, 1896, *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1935; *m.* 12 June, 1930, ●Hon. Mary Kathleen Lane Fox, J.P. for Salop, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Bingley, and has issue,

1●Anne Caroline Mary, *b.* 30 July, 1932.
2●Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Oct. 1935.
3●Mary Selina, *b.* 14 Jan. 1940.

Lineage—WILLIAM CLIVE, **1st Viscount Bridgeman,** P.C., J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Fellow of Eton Coll. 1929, LL.D. Camb. 1930, an Elder Brother of Trinity House, M.P. Oswestry 1906–29. He was priv. sec. to Viscount Knutsford, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1889–1892, and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1895–1902, one of the Lords of the Treasury, and Assist. Dir. of War Trade Dept. 1915–16; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour 1916–19; Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1919–20, First Sec. of Mines 1920–22; Sec. of State for Home Affairs 1922–24, and First Lord of the Admiralty 1924–29, *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; only son of Rev. and Hon. John Robert Orlando Bridgeman, M.A., and grandson of 2nd Earl of Bradford. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 13 Oct. 1920, and created VISCOUNT BRIDGEMAN, *of Leigh, Salop,* 18 June, 1929; *m.* 30 April, 1895, ●Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E., Vice-Chm. of House of Laity, Church Assembly; a Gov. of the B.B.C. 1935–39 (8, *Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.*1; *Ladies' Carlton Club*), eld. dau. of Hon. Cecil Thomas Parker (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and had issue,

1. ROBERT CLIVE, **2nd** and present Viscount.

2 † GEOFFREY JOHN ORLANDO, M.C., formerly Brig. R.A.M.C., Lieut. late R.F.A. (S.R.), M.A., M.B. and B.Ch., Trin. Coll Camb., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Assist. Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, and Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, served in World War I 1917–19, and in World War II 1940–45, *heir presumptive* (9, *Embankment Gardens, S.W.*3; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 3 July, 1898; *m.* 3 July, 1929, ●Mary Meriel Gertrude, only dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir George John Talbot, P.C., a Judge of the High Court (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and has issue,

1 † Robin John Orlando, *b.* 5 Dec. 1930.
1●Helena Mary, *b.* 2 Nov. 1932.
2●Daphne, *b.* 9 April, 1940.

3 † Maurice Richard, C.B.E. (1946), Petroleum Adviser, Min. of Economic Warfare 1939–40, Principal Assist. Sec. Min. of Fuel and Power 1944–46 (*Millhanger, Thursley, Surrey; White's Club*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 23 Feb. 1933, ●Diana Mary Erica, yr. dau. of Humphrey Minto Wilson, of 9, South Audley Street, W.1, and has issue,

1●Erica Jane, *b.* 20 April, 1934.
2●Teresa Anne, *b.* 25 Oct. 1937.
3●Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 15 March, 1944.
4●Rachel Diana, *b.* 9 March, 1947.

1. Anne, *b.* 23, *d.* 24 July, 1900.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 18 June, 1929.

Arms—Sa., ten plates, four, three, two and one on a chief arg., a lion passant ermines. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., holding between the paws a wreath of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a leopard guardant gu. pelletty charged on the shoulder with a portcullis or. *Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seat—Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop. *Town Residence*—28, Dorset House, Gloucester Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton, Naval and Military.

BRIDPORT.



The Viscount Bridport (Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood), of Cricket St. Thomas, Somerset, and of Bronte, in the United Kingdom; Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas, in Ireland, and Duke of Bronte, in Sicily; entered R.N. 1924; Lt.-Cmdr. (emergency list), Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING 1939–40; *b.* 22 May, 1911; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd Viscount 1924, and *s.* to the Dukedom of Bronte on the death of his Great-uncle in 1937; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945, she *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1945, Major Alexander James Scratchley, M.C.), Pamela Aline Mary, only dau. of Charles J. Baker, formerly of Letcombe Manor, Wantage, and has had issue,

Peter Peregrine Nelson, *b.* and *d.* 6 May, 1938.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1946, ●Sheila Jeanne Agatha, widow of W/Cmdr. James Hayward Little, D.F.C., A.A.F., and only dau. of Johan Hendrik van Meurs, of London.

Lineage—ALEXANDER HOOD, **1st Viscount and Baron Bridport**, *b.* 2 Dec. 1726, son of Rev. Samuel Hood (*see* ST. AUDRIES, B.), and brother of 1st Viscount Hood (*see* HOOD, V., and ST. AUDRIES, B.), entered the British service at a very early age, and rose to be a great naval commander. His capture of two French vessels of war in two actions in Hyeres Bay, in 1757, and his retaking of the *Warwick* in 1761, won distinction; and his conduct as Rear-Adm. under Lord Howe, at the relief of Gibraltar, 1782, gained for him the Order of the Bath. Hood, as second in command (his flag was worn by the *Royal George*, which encountered the hottest of the fire), contributed no little to the ever-memorable victory of the 1st June, 1794: he was created BARON BRIDPORT, *of Cricket St. Thomas, in Ireland*, 14 Nov. following, with special remainder to his great-nephew SAMUEL HOOD, 2nd son of Henry 2nd Viscount Hood (*see that title*), whom failing to the heirs male of his uncle ALEXANDER HOOD of Mosterton, Dorset, ancestor of LORD ST. AUDRIES (*see that title*). On the 23rd June, 1795, his Lordship, with an inferior force (for half his ships had been separated from him) daringly attacked the French fleet of twelve ships of the line and ten frigates, close to Port l'Orient, and defeated them, with, on his side, little loss and signal and splendid success; he was, in consequence, elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 13 June, 1796, as BARON BRIDPORT, *of Cricket St. Thomas, Somerset*. After scattering a French fleet which had landed some troops in Wales in 1796, and after aiding in appeasing the mutiny in the Nore, in 1797, Lord Bridport succeeded Earl Howe as Vice-Adm. of Great Britain, and on 16 June, 1800, he was further advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT BRIDPORT, being then also a Gen. of Marines. The Viscount *m.* 1stly, 1761, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard West, D.D., Prebendary of Winchester. She *d.* 12 Sept. 1786. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1788, Maria Sophia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bray, of Edmonton, who *d.* his widow 18 Feb. 1831, aged 85. His Lordship leaving no issue at his death 3 May, 1814, the English honours ceased, while the Irish Barony devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his great-nephew,

SAMUEL, **2nd Baron Bridport**, 2nd son of Henry, 2nd Viscount Hood (*see that title*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1788; *m.* 3 July, 1810, Charlotte Mary (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1873), only surviving dau. and heir of William, 1st Earl Nelson, and, as such, DUCHESS OF BRONTE. He had issue,

1. ALEXANDER NELSON, **1st** Viscount.

2. Horatio Nelson, *b.* 24 April, 1826; and *d.* in 1832.

1. Mary Sophia *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, John Lee-Lee, of Dillington, Somerset, and of Orleigh Court, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, VAUGHAN-LEE *of Dillington*), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1874.

2. Charlotte, *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, Horace W. N. Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow. He *d.* 16 May, 1891. She *d.* 21 Aug. 1906, leaving issue.

3. Jane Sarah, *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1838, Hugh Holbech, of Farnborough, Warwickshire, who *d.* 8 June, 1849; 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1853, Capt. Sir Charles Hotham, R.N., K.C.B. (*see* HOTHAM, B.), who *d.* 31 Dec 1855; and 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1860, Capt. William Armytage, R.N. (*see* ARMYTAGE, Bt.), who *d.* 11 Jan. 1872. She *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1907.

4. Catherine Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1837, Henry Hall, of Holbrook House, Somersetshire, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1862, leaving issue; she *d.* 6 Oct. 1893, aged 75.

5. Fanny Caroline, *m.* 20 May, 1845, Sir John Walrond Walrond, Bt. He *d.* 23 April, 1889, leaving issue (*See* WALERAN, B.). She *d.* 1 Oct. 1903.

Lord Bridport *d.* 6 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER NELSON, **3rd Baron and 1st Viscount Bridport, and DUKE OF BRONTE**, Gen. in the Army (ret.), late Col. Scots Guards, Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1841 to 1858, Equerry 1858 to 1884, Extra Equerry 1884 to 1901 and Lord-in-Waiting 1884 to 1901, Clerk Marshal to H.R.H. the Prince Consort 1853 to 1861, Hon. Equerry to the King 1901 to 1904, D.L. cos. Somerset, Devon, and Dorset; *b.* 23 Dec. 1814; raised to the Viscounty, 6 July, 1868; *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Lady Mary Hill (who *d.* 15 July, 1884), 2nd dau. of Arthur, 3rd Marquess of Downshire, K.P., and had issue,

1. ARTHUR WELLINGTON ALEXANDER NELSON, **2nd** Viscount.

2. Horatio Nelson Sandys, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1843; *m.* 28 Sept. 1872, ●Isabella Emily, 2nd dau. of Major Sir Robert William Mundy, K.C.M.G., and *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1881. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1888, Percy Edward James Leveson, who *d.* March, 1896.

3. William Nelson, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 6 Jan. 1848, *d.* 25 Oct. 1921.

4. Alexander Nelson (Sir), K.C.V.O (1917), DUKE OF BRONTE, in Sicily, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, and K.G.St.J., was Comptroller of the Household and Equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Teck 1892–97, Extra Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chambers to QUEEN VICTORIA 1892–1901, Priv. Sec. to QUEEN MARY when Princess of Wales 1901–10, and Treasurer to Her Majesty 1910–19; *b.* 28 June, 1854; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1937.

5. Alfred Nelson, *b.* 1 Oct. 1858; *m.* 29 Sept. 1910, ●Ada Louisa (*Flat* 3, 100, *Lansdowne Place, Hove, Sussex*), eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Francis Charles Gavegan, Royal Berkshire Regt. He *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1918.

6. Victor Albert Nelson, C.M.G. (1916), Priv. Sec. to Govs. of South Australia 1903–5, of Victoria 1906–20, of West Australia 1912–13, and of N.S. Wales 1913, Chamberlain to Gov.-Gen. of Commonwealth of Australia in 1911, J.P. for Queensland and Victoria, Australia, *b.* 14 Nov. 1862 (to whom QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor); *m.* 3 July, 1928, Violet Annie (who *d.* 29 July, 1942), widow of Alec McBean, of Kirndean, N.S.W., and *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1929.

1. Nina Maria, V.A., Woman of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA 1877–1901; *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Lt.-Col. George Arthur Ferguson, D.L., of Pitfour, late Gren. Guards, and *d.* 5 June, 1923, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Dec. 1924.

2. Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1868, Hugh de Grey, 6th Marquess of Hertford. She *d.* 6 April, 1909. He *d.* 23 March, 1912, leaving issue.

3. Adelaide Fanny, *m.* 16 Sept. 1879, Capt. Herbert F. Gye, M.V.O., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Consul at Brest, late R.N., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1927. He *d.* 26 April, 1906, leaving issue.

4. Rosa Penelope, Maid of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA 1886–94, *m.* 31 July, 1894, William Herbert Evans, D.L. of Forde Abbey, Dorset. He *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1900. She *d.* 17 March, 1922.

His Lordship *d.* 4 June, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR WELLINGTON ALEXANDER NELSON, **4th Baron and 2nd Viscount Bridport**, C.B., J.P. Somerset, M.P. West Somerset 1868–80, Capt. 25th Foot 1857–70, and Col. cmdg. West Somerset Yeo. Cavalry 1872–95, *b* 15 Dec. 1839; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Lady Maria Georgiana Julia Fox-Strangways (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1922), sister of the 5th Earl of Ilchester, and had issue,

1. Alexander John Nelson, *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *d.* 31 Aug. 1877.

2. Maurice Henry Nelson, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 16 Jan. 1881; *m.* 19 Nov. 1908, Ethel Rose (granted by Royal Warrant 11 March, 1925, the title and precedence of the widow of a Viscount), eldest dau. of Charles Kendall, of Wokingham, and was *k.* in action 4 June, 1915, having by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1931) had issue,

ROWLAND ARTHUR HERBERT NELSON, **3rd** and present Viscount.

Eileen Sybil Mary Nelson, granted by Royal Warrant 11 March, 1925, the title and precedence of the dau. of a Viscount, *b.* 25 Jan. 1910; *m.* 11 July, 1933, David Lawrence Baker, eldest son of Charles Baker, formerly of Letcombe Manor, Wantage, and *d.* 26 May, 1936, leaving issue.

1. Mary, *b.* 19 Jan. 1873; *m.* 21 April, 1898, Sir Herbert Frederick Cook, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 28 Nov. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1939.

2●Sybil Amy (*Abelands Cottage, Mersham, Chichester*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1874.

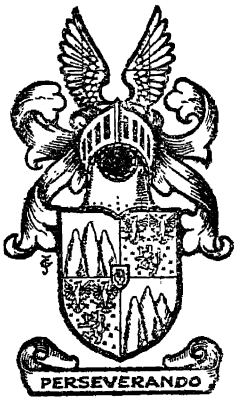
His Lordship *d.* 28 March, 1924, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Bridport, B. (I.) 14 Nov. 1794; V. (U.K.) 6 July, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a fret arg.; on a chief or three crescents sa. (HOOD), 2nd and 3rd, or a cross patonce sa., a bend gu. surmounted of another engrailed of the field charged with three bombs fired ppr., on a chief undulated arg., waves of the sea from which a palm tree issuant between a disabled ship on the dexter, and a battery in ruins on the sinister all ppr., over all a fesse wavy az., thereon inscribed the word "Trafalgar" or (NELSON). *Crest*—A Cornish chough ppr., resting the dexter claw on the fluke of an anchor placed in bend sinister or. *Supporters*—Dexter, Neptune ppr, mantled vert, supporting with the sinister arm a trident, and resting the right upon an anchor or; sinister, a sealion arg., supporting with the sinister paw an anchor, or. *Motto*—Steady.

Residences—Castello di Maniace, Prov. di Catania, Sicily; 54A, Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Brooks's.

BRINCKMAN.



Sir Theodore Ernest Warren Brinckman, 4th Bt., of Monk-Bretton, co. York, educ. Eton and Sandhurst, Major Res. of Offrs. Life Guards, served in War I 1916–18, *b.* 21 May, 1898; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1921, Gretta, dau. of John Russell Bedford Cameron and his wife, Frances Marchioness Conyngham. The marriage was annulled 1922, and he *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth (*m.* diss. by div. 1929; she *m.* 3rdly, 7 Nov. 1929, Harry Falcon), dau. of E. T. A. Wennerwald, Copenhagen. He *m.* 3rdly, 5 June, 1939, ●Ethel Jean Peters, dau. of Wilson Mills Southam, of Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada.

Lineage—In the 7th JAMES I, that monarch granted, by letters patent (dated 28 Feb.), the Manor of Bretton, Burton, or MONK-BRETTON, in Yorkshire, to George Wood and John Broadhead, principal freeholders of Burton, in trust for the freeholders at large; and the trustees assigned the rights thus conveyed to them, by separate grants, to each freeholder of the Manor. The grandson of the grantee Broadhead,

JOHN BROADHEAD, of Monk-Bretton, living in the reign of CHARLES II, left a son and a dau., viz,

HENRY, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* John Bingley, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, and *d.* 1706, having had issue,

1. William Bingley, who *d.s.p.*
2. Henry Bingley, who *d.s.p.*

1. ANNE BINGLEY, of whom hereafter as heiress of the Bingleys.

Mr Broadhead was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROADHEAD, *b.* in 1682–3, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1754, when his estates passed to

JOHN RICHARD BRINCKMAN, 2nd son of Theodore, Baron Brinckman (who came into England with GEORGE I, from Hanover), and Elizabeth Ducheros, his wife. He *m.* Anne Bingley, above-mentioned, by whom he had an only son,

THEODORE HENRY BROADHEAD (formerly Brinckman), of Bretton, *b.* Sept. 1741, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Broadhead, the surname and arms of BROADHEAD. He resided for some time at Doncaster, and afterwards at Holly Grove, in Windsor Park. He *m.* 1767, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bingley, of Goldthorpe, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Dearne (the paternal estate of Sir John Bingley, Auditor of the Exchequer, *temp.* JAMES I), and *d.* 20 Mar. 1810, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEODORE HENRY BROADHEAD *b.* 3 Dec. 1767, M.P. Wareham, and afterwards for Yarmouth; *m.* 11 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gordon Macdougall, descended from the Macdougalls of Lorn, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1820, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Theodore Henry Lavington Brinckman, 1st Bt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1798, who by Royal Licence in July, 1842, resumed the family surname of BRINCKMAN in lieu of his patronymic Broadhead. He *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1829, Charlotte, only dau. of Francis Godolphin, 1st Lord Godolphin, and sister of the Duke of Leeds, by whom (who *d.* in 1838) he had issue,

1. THEODORE HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Frederick John, 2nd W. India Regt., *b.* 17 Feb. 1832; *d.* 19 Feb. 1855.
3. William Edward, R.N., *b.* 25 Nov. 1833; *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, Mary Alice, eldest dau. of Rowland Eyles Egerton-Warburton, of Arley Hall (*see* EGERTON, Bt.). He *d.* 10 Jan. 1872. She *d.* 27 Jan. 1901, leaving issue,
   1. William Henry, A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 21 June, 1860; *m.* 7 June, 1894, ●Winifred Blanche Victoria (*Redways, Dee Hills Park, Chester*), dau. of C. Cox, and *d.* 10 April, 1920, leaving issue,
      (1) † William Brian (*Lodore, Oakwood Drive, Broughton, Preston*), *b.* 10 May, 1904; *m.* 6 March, 1937, ●Marjorie Ashbrook, dau. of late John Ashbrook Hughes, and has issue,
      ●Hilary Anne.
      (1)●Winifred Peris.
      (2)●Rosemary, *m.* 6 Sept., 1941, Col. Harold A. Bazley, R.E. (ret.)
   2. Rowland, O.B.E. (1919), Maj. (ret.), Royal Irish Fus., was G.S.O. 1914, *b.* 19 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1891, Anna Alexander, dau. of Professor J. E. Cairnes. She *d.* 11 Sept. 1910, leaving issue,
      (1) Rowland Egerton, *b.* 24 Feb. 1894; *d.* 9 April, 1936.
      (2) Denys, Lieut. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 15 March, 1896; *k.* in action 10 June, 1915.
      (1) Doris, *b.* 30 Sept. 1892; *d.* young.
      (2)●Christine Phyllida, *b.* 25 Dec. 1907; *m.* 25 Nov. 1931, Hugo Frank Marshall, Nigerian Admin. Service, and has issue.
   Maj. R. Brinckman, *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1911, Marian (who *d.* 7 April, 1941), yst. dau. of the late Richard Baxter, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1948.
   1. Gwynnedd, *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1888, Major-Gen. Charles William Campbell, late 2nd Bengal Cav., and had issue. He *d.* 1894 (*see* BREADALBANE, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1925, the Rev. Walter D. Williams, M.A. (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1931), Vicar of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, and *d.* 24 Feb., 1948.
4. Arthur (Rev.), formerly Lieut. 94th Foot, *b.* 6 Jan. 1838; *m.* 19 April, 1864, Louisa Georgiana Edith, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Hutchinson Swinny, Vicar of Cuddesdon. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1867. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1913, leaving a dau.,
   Helen Louisa, *d.* 2 June, 1921.

1. Frances Grace, *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, George John Johnson, D.L., M.P. Exeter, of Winkleigh Court, Devon, only son of the Rev. P. Johnson, Rector of Wembworthy, North Devon. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 16 March, 1908.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1841, Annabella (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1864), dau. of John Corbet, of Sundorne Castle, Salop. Sir Theodore, who represented the Borough of Yarmouth in Parliament in 1820, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Theodore Henry Brinckman, 2nd Bt., D.L. co. York, M.P. Canterbury 1868 to 1874, Capt. 17th Regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1830; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Lady Cecilia Augusta (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1877), yst. dau. of Francis Nathaniel, 2nd Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and had issue,

1. THEODORE FRANCIS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Claude Ernest William, *b.* 31 May, 1871; *m.* 6 June, 1895, Mary, only dau. of Col. Sydenham Malthus, C.B., of Albury, Surrey, and *d.* 2 April, 1938. She *d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1906.

Sir Theodore *d.* 7 May, 1905, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Theodore Francis Brinckman, 3rd Bt., Hon. Col. and late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. The Buffs, the Royal East Kent Regt., and Lt.-Col. T.F., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914, had the Order of the Dannebrog, *b.* 26 May, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1883, Fanny Lucy, D.B.E. (who obtained a div. 1895, and *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1901, 9th Baron Byron, who *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1917, and 3rdly, 12 Dec. 1924, Sir Robert Paterson Houston, Bt., who *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1926; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1936), 4th dau. of Thomas Radmall, of St. Margaret's, Twickenham. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1895, Mary Frances (who obtained a div. 1912 and *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1913, Austin Mackenzie, of Carradale, Argyll, who *d.* 6 March, 1935), dau. of Capt. J. H. Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts, and Ella Victoria, his wife, afterwards Countess of Aylesford, and by her had issue,

1. THEODORE ERNEST WARREN (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2 † RODERICK NAPOLEON, D.S.O. (1941), M.C. (1940), Col. Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Victoria 1926–27, Capt. and A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1930–31, served in World War II (wounded, despatches, prisoner, escaped); Head of British Mil. Mission to Netherlands Govt. 1945–46, *heir presumptive* (*Nairnside, Inverness*); *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Margaret Wilson, dau. of Wilson Southam, of Rockliffe, Ottawa, and has issue,
   1 † Theodore George Roderick, *b.* 20 March, 1932.
   2 † John Francis, *b.* 14 Sept. 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1943, ●Mrs. Rosemary Marguerite Gilbey, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Charles Hope Vere, of Blackwood, co. Lanark (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and by her has issue,

1●Theodora Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Nov. 1944.

1●Daphne Cecilia, *b.* 9 Dec. 1899; *m.* 25 Nov. 1946, Major Thomas Leefe, R.A.S.C., elder son of late Oswald Leefe, of Malton, Yorks.

Sir Theodore *m.* 3rdly, 30 April, 1913, ●Elisabeth Marie Jeanne (37, *Grosvenor Square, W.*1), dau. of Denis M. A. A. Bergerand, of Roanne, France, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1937, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three hills az., for BRINCKMAN; 2nd and 3rd, erm., two eagles displ. in chief gu., and a lion ramp. in base ppr., collared and chained or, for BROADHEAD. *Crest*—A pair of wings, quarterly arg. and az. *Motto*—Perseverando.

Seat—Nairnside, Inverness. *Clubs*—Buck's; East India and Sports.

BRISCO.



Sir Aubrey Hylton Brisco, 6th Bt., of Crofton Place, *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* his cousin 1922; *m.* 14 Feb. 1904, Anna Victoria (who *d.s.p.* 9 May, 1929), 2nd dau. of late James Doyle, of San Francisco, California.

Lineage—ISOLD BRISCO obtained the Manors of Crofton, Whinnow and Dundraw, *ca.* 1390, with Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Kt., and from him lineally descended,

JOHN BRISCO, of Crofton, who *d.* in 1760, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bt., of Hayton Castle, with other issue, 1. JOHN, his heir, and 2. Musgrave, ancestor of the Briscos of Coghurst, near Hastings. The eldest surviving son,

THE REV. JOHN BRISCO, D.D., of Crofton Hall, Cumberland, Rector of Orton, and Vicar of Aspatria, *b.* 19 Dec. 1701; *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Baron Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir John Brisco, 1st Bt. of Crofton Hall, who was created a Baronet, 11 July, 1782. Sir John, *b.* 15 May, 1739; *m.* 8 July, 1776, Caroline Alicia (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1822), dau. of Gilbert Fane Fleming by Lady Camilla Bennet, his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Tankerville, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1806, being *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Wastel Brisco, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 May, 1778; *m.* 18 Nov. 1806, Sarah Lester, dau. of Robert Ladbrook. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1861, leaving with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Hylton, Lt.-Col. 2nd Drag. Guards, *b.* 24 March, 1810; *d.* 8 Jan. 1896
3. Wastel, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812; *d.* 11 June, 1835.

Sir Wastel *d.* 1 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Brisco, 3rd Bt., *b.* 17 Sept 1808; *m.* 10 July, 1832, Annie Drewry (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1875), 3rd dau. of George Rimington, of Tyne Field House, Cumberland, and had,

1. MUSGRAVE HORTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Robert George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1836; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Lydia, dau. of John Spencer. She *d.* 1896. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1873, leaving,
   1. Hylton Tankerville, *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *d.* 11 Jan. 1881.
   2. John Spencer, *b.* 6 Jan. 1866; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1898.
   1 ● Helen Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1895, William Francis Cochrane, of Nelson, B.C. He *d.* 1924.
   2 ● Ada Louisa.
   3. Henrietta, *d.* 17 Nov. 1882.
3. Wastel, 11th Hus., *b.* 26 Sept. 1838; *d.* 10 Feb. 1866.
4. Fleming, *b.* 20 April, 1845; *m.* 13 April, 1871, ● Fanny Aubrey, eldest dau. of the Rev. Bulkeley O. Jones, M.A., Chancellor of St. Asaph, and *d* 17 March, 1901, leaving issue,
   1. AUBREY HYLTON (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
   2. Cecil Fleming, *b.* 31 Jan. 1876; *d.* 1931.
   3 † MUSGRAVE WYNNE, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 14 Feb. 1886.
   1 ● Gwendolen Constance; *m.* 1906, William Clay Baker, of Virginia, who *d* leaving issue.
5. Arthur Hylton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1885, Jessie Mary (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1932), dau. of Capt. Francis Eastwood Campbell, late Royal Welch Fusiliers, and *d.* 1927, leaving issue,
   1 † Hylton Musgrave Campbell, *b.* 1886; *m.* 1914, ● Kathleen, dau. of W. Fenwick McAllum, and has issue,
      (1) † Robert Hylton, *b.* 1916.
      (2) † Donald Gilfrid, *b.* 1920.
      (1) ● Kathleen Margaret, *b.* 1915.
      (2) ● Barbara Grace, twin, *b.* 1916.
      (3) ● Estelle Mary, *b.* 1917.
      (4) ● Joan Elsie, *b.* 1923.
      (5) ● Oriel Patricia, *b.* 1926.
   2. Wastel, *b.* 1888; *k.* in action, 1915.
   3 † Oriel Arthur, *b.* 1892; *m.* 1921, ● Lilian Frederica, dau. of Francis Ernest Dominic Saunderson, of Linwood, Christchurch, New Zealand.
   4 † Gilfrid Rimington, *b.* 1895.
   5 † Bertram Isold, *b.* 1896.

Sir Robert *d.* 23 Dec. 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Musgrave Horton Brisco, 4th Bt., J.P., D.L. and C.A. for Cumberland, *b.* 11 Aug. 1833; *m.* 2 June, 1867, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 31 July, 1922), widow of Capt. R. Newsham Pedder, 10th Hus., and eldest dau. of Sir W. H. Feilden, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. HYLTON RALPH (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Hilda Cunningham, who *s.* to the Crofton estate, Cumberland, on the death of her brother; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1946.
2. Violet, *m.* 1904, William Cheesman, of The Mount, Playden, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1907.

Sir Musgrave *d.* 19 Dec. 1909, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Hylton Ralph Brisco, 5th Bt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1904, Lilian Mabel, dau. of James King, and niece and adopted dau. of Lucy, Countess of Egmont. This marriage was diss. 1916. He *m.* 2ndly, 1916, Grace (from whom he obtained a div. 1922), dau. of the late Henry Vaughan, and *d.* (lost on a sea voyage) 29 Jan. 1922, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—11 July, 1782.

Arms—Arg., three greyhounds courant, in pale, sa. *Crest*—A greyhound, courant, sa., seizing a hare, ppr. *Motto*—Grata sume manu.

Address—The Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, U.S.A.

BRISCOE OF BOURN.



Sir (John) Charlton Briscoe, 3rd Bt., of Bourn Hall, co. Cambridge, M.D. (honours in medicine) London, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., educ. Harrow, King's Coll. (Fellow, Scholar and Prizeman), Univ. of London and Univ. of Göttingen, Arris and Gale Lecturer 1919, late temp. Major R.A.M.C., Consulting Physician, King's Coll. Hospital, Lumleian Lecturer, Roy. Coll. Physicians 1927; author of many articles in text books and journals; Mem. Executive Committee, River Gt. Ouse Catchment Board; *b.* 8 April, 1874; *s.* his brother 1921; *m.* 7 July, 1909, ● Grace Maud, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), J.P. Suffolk, dau. of Rev. W. S. Stagg, of Waveney House, Weybread, and has issue,

1 † JOHN LEIGH CHARLTON, D.F.C., B.A. Oxon, A.C.A., served in World War II, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 3 Dec 1911.
2 † Richard Kynaston, M.A. Oxon, A.C.A., served in World War II, as Capt. R.A., *b.* 10 April, 1914.

Lineage—JOHN BRISCOE, of Penley, co. Flint, and Northwood, in Ellesmere, Salop, *b.* 1700; *bur.* at Penley, 4 Feb. 1782. By his wife Mary Turner, he was father of

JOHN BRISCOE, of Penley Hall, co. Flint, *bapt.* at Ellesmere, 14 July, 1739; *m.* 10 Feb. 1763, Deborah (*bur.* at Penley, 20 Dec. 1820, aged 79), dau. of Thomas Beddow, of Ellesmere, and *d.* Jan., *bur.* 16 Jan. 1826, having had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, of whom later.
2. Richard, of Wrexham, *bapt* at Penley, 21 April, 1783; *m.* 26 Nov. 1807, Margarett (*b.* 1783, *d.* 18 Sept. 1850), dau of Rev. Thomas Owen, M.A., Rector of Llangelynin, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1848, having had with other issue,
   1. Richard (Rev.), M.A., D.D., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Flint, Rector of Nutfield, co. Surrey 1865–80; Vicar of Whitford, co. Flint 1839–65; *b.* 4 Jan. 1803; *m* 3 April, 1866, Jane Eliza Anne Pollexfen (*b* 2 Nov. 1834, *d.* 27 Dec. 1900), elder dau. and (in her issue) eventual sole heir of Capt. Rose Henry Fuller, R.N. (yr. brother of Sir Thomas Trayton Fuller-Eliott-Drake, Bt., of Nutwell Court, Lympstone, Devon, who would have *s.* to the family honours but for his death during the lifetime of his brother), and *d.* 17 Oct. 1880, having had issue,
      (1) Theodore Francis Heathfield, M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford, *b.* 15 Oct. 1867; *m.* 30 Aug. 1898, Lilian Maude Sophia, dau. of H. H. Gam, Fleet Paymaster, of Johannesburg, and *d.* 1938.
      (2) Henry Meyrick Eliott-Drake (Rev.), M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford 1896; Rector of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and R.D. of Burnham; *b.* 12 Sept. 1870; *m.* 24 Aug. 1896, ● Louise Mary, dau. of Isaac Robinson, of Guildford, Surrey, and *d.* 25 April, 1935, leaving issue,
         1*a* ● Francis Meyrick Eliott-Drake DRAKE-BRISCOE, Lt.-Col. and Adjt. Royal Norfolk Regt. (86, *Newmarket Road, Norwich*), *b.* 5 Oct. 1898; assumed by deed poll 1937 the surname of DRAKE-BRISCOE in lieu of BRISCOE; *m.* 18 Feb. 1928, ● Rosalind Gertrude, eldest dau. of late Thomas F. Adshead, of Wimbledon and Ewell, and has had issue, a son, *b.* and *d.* 9 Feb. 1931; ● Francis Eliott-Drake, *b.* 18 Oct. 1934; ● Elizabeth Angela, *b.* 24 April, 1932.
         2*a* ● George Augustus Eliott-Drake (*Burmahnthorpe, Mortimer, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b.* 22 Mar. 1903; *m.* and has issue, ● Gilbert and ● Margaret.
         3*a* ● Horatio Eliott-Drake (*Banavie, Underberg, Natal*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1904; *m.* ● Felicity von der Plank, and has issue, a son and two daus.
         1*a* ● Beatrice Eliott-Drake, *m.* 21 Feb. 1925, Ivor Herbert McClure, D.S.O. (*Montreal*), 2nd son of late Rev. Canon Edmund McClure, and has issue.
         2*a* ● Margaret Eliott-Drake, *m.* 26 April, 1924, Matthew Hackforth Jones (7, *Shelley Court, Tite St., S.W.*3), 2nd son of F. W. Hackforth Jones, of Arkley House, Barnet, J.P.
         3*a* ● Ellen Eliott-Drake, *m.* 1939, Dr. Koch, who *d.* 1939.
         4*a* ● Mary Louise Eliott-Drake, *m.* 12 June, 1930, John Geoffrey Steward, Lieut. the Norfolk Regt. (*Gowthorpe Manor, Swardston, Norwich*), son of late Major J. H. Steward, of East Carlton Manor, Norfolk, and has issue.
         5*a* ● Grace Eliott-Drake, *m.* 20 July, 1929, Alan John Ernest Edelsten, M.A., M.B., New Coll. Oxford (*Buckland Newton, Dorchester*), 2nd son of late Dr. E. A. Edelsten, of Streatham, and has issue.
         6*a* ● Elizabeth Rose Eliott-Drake, *m.* 1939, Otto Solomon, of Shooters Hill, Otto's Bluff, Natal, and has issue.
      (1) Rhoda Louisa Beatrice, *b.* 24 July, 1872, *d.* 2 Jan. 1874.
   2. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., D.D., Fell. of Jesus Coll. Oxford, and Chancellor of Bangor Cathedral, Fell. of Jesus Coll. 1834–59, Tutor 1835–39 and 1843–57, and Vice-Principal, Proctor for Dean and Chapter of Bangor 1880–85, Vicar of Holyhead 1857–95. He *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1895.
   3. William Kyffin Bostock, M.A., Fell. of Jesus Coll. Oxford, Vice-Principal and Senior Tutor, Master of the Schools at Oxford 1858–59, Rector of Shipston-on-Stour 1873–83, Rector of Nutfield, co. Surrey 1883–92; *m.* 7 Jan. 1876, Anne Elizabeth Ellis (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1893), dau. of John Ellis Lloyd, of Trallwyn Hall, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1892, leaving issue one dau.

The elder son,

JOHN BRISCOE, of Overton, *bapt.* at Penley, 31 Oct. 1772; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Birch of Lancaster, and was *bur.* at Penley 29 July, 1840. His son,

JOHN BRISCOE, of Radbrook, Salop, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1828, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 July, 1886, aged 79), dau. of Leigh Burroughes, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1877. His son,

Sir John James Briscoe, 1st Bt., of Bourn Hall, Cambridgeshire, J.P., C.A. and D.L., High Sheriff (1888), *b.* 8 Dec. 1835; created a Baronet 12 July, 1910; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Ellen (who *d.* 18 April, 1910), only surviving dau. of Alfred Charlton, of Oak House, Altrincham, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. ALFRED LEIGH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JOHN CHARLTON (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3. Robert Charlton, *b.* 26 Oct. 1877; *d.* April, 1942.
4 † Hugh Kynaston, C.S.I. (1931), C.I.E. (1921), M.A., Pembroke Coll. Oxford, I.C.S. from 1903, Chief Sec. to Govt. Bihar and Orissa 1927–30, Acting Mem. Executive Council 1930, ret. 1933 (*Grove Lodge, Old Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey; East India United Service Club*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1879; *m.* 4 Nov. 1919, ● Noel, 2nd dau. of John E. Worrall, of Langstones, Oxton, Cheshire, and has issue,
   1 † John Arthur, *b.* 16 April, 1925.
   1 ● Ellen Kathleen, *b.* 14 Aug. 1920; *m.* 27 Sept. 1945, **Major** A. S. P. Jeans, T.D., The Wilts. Regt., and has issue.
   2 ● Nancy Charlton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1921.
   3 ● Mary Clare, *b.* 10 Feb. 1928.
1. Ellen, C.C. Cambridge, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1945.
2. Esther Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1902, Rev. Canon Herbert Henry Baker Ayles, D.D., Rector of Barrow, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Edmundsbury, and R.D., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* July, 1940.
3 ● Elizabeth Charlton.

Sir John James Briscoe *d.* 1 May, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alfred Leigh Briscoe, 2nd Bt., of Bourn Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Temp. Lieut. Recruiting Staff, *b.* 26 April, 1870, *m.* 14 Sept 1910, Margaret Mackie (who *d.* 18 April, 1946), dau. of Thomas Blythe Sinclair, of Conair, Harray, Orkney, and of Greenbank, New Brighton, co. Chester, and *d.* 13 May, 1921.

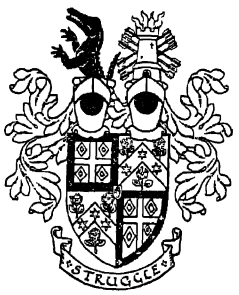
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 July, 1910.

Arms (of Sir John James Briscoe, 1st Bt., and his descendants)—Arg. two greyhounds courant sa. on a chief arched of the last two roses of the first barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Upon a mount of heather ppr. a greyhound courant paly of twelve arg. and sa. *Motto*—Praesto et persisto.

Arms (of Rev. Henry Meyrick Eliott Drake Briscoe, and his descendants)—Gu., three greyhounds courant in pale or, on a chief sa., a cross botonée of the second between two roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant or, collared and lined sa., supporting with the dexter foot a staff ppr., flowing therefrom a banner of the arms. *Motto*—Praesto et persisto.

Residence—The Hall, Lakenheath, Suffolk.

RUGGLES-BRISE.



Sir John Archibald Ruggles-Brise, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1945), of Spains Hall, Finchingfield, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L. co. Essex, Vice-Lt. 1947; educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 599 H.A.A. (Essex) Regt., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 13 June, 1908; *s.* his father 1942.

Lineage—Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise of Spains Hall, co. Essex, son of Col. Sir Samuel Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B. of Spains Hall (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), J.P. and D.L. for Essex, Barrister-at-Law, Capt. Suffolk Yeo., *b.* 2 April, 1853; *m.* 26 Sept. 1876, Mabel (who *d.* 29 April, 1929), eldest dau. of Octavius Edward Coope, M.P., of Rochetts, co. Essex, and *d.* 30 July, 1939, leaving issue,

1. Edward Archibald (Sir), created a Baronet.

2●Evelyn Coope, educ. Eton, Capt. Norfolk Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (4, *Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 5 June, 1888; *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, ●Mildred Dorothy, yr. dau. of Edward George Cubitt, of Honing Hall, Norfolk (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1●Stephen Evelyn, *b.* 25 March, 1921.

2. Thomas Oliver, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 2nd Armoured Bn. Grenadier Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 18 Nov. 1922; *k.* in action in France, 18 July, 1944.

1●Jane Mary, *b.* 6 Jan. 1925.

3. Cecil Weyland, *d.* young, 1890.

4●Harold Ralph, M.C., educ. Winchester, M.L.C. Tanganyika Territory 1926–31; served in World War I (R.E. (Belgian Croix de Guerre)), and in World War II (K.A. Rifles) (*Magadu, Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory; Tilbury Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex*), *b.* 18 Feb. 1891; *m.* 25 June, 1925, ●Cecily Jane, M.B.E., dau. of late John Henry Gurney, J.P., D.L., of Keswick Hall (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Alethea Mabel.

1●Marjory Mabel.

2●Emily Ada Pleasance, J.P. Norfolk, *m.* 21 Nov. 1911, Quintin Edward Gurney, D.L., of Bawdeswell Hall, Norfolk, and of Keswick Hall, Norwich, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

3●Dorothy Clara, *m.* 22 May, 1913, Christopher Richard Gurney, of Northrepps Hall, Norwich, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

4●Octavia Florence, *m.* 4 April, 1922, Francis Guy Pym (*Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada*), son of late Bishop of Bombay, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

Col. Sir Edward Archibald Ruggles-Brise, 1st Bt., M.C., T.D., J.P., D.L., M.P. Maldon Div. Essex 1922–23 and 1924–42; late Essex Yeo., Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 1927–34, Brevet Col. 1931; served in World War I 1914–19; Vice-Lieut., Essex 1939, and Vice-Chm. Essex Co. Territorial and A.F. Association; *b.* 9 Sept. 1882, created a Baronet 31 Jan. 1935; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1906, Agatha (who *d.* 2 April, 1937), eldest dau. of late John Henry Gurney, J.P., D.L., of Keswick Hall, Norfolk (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. John Archibald (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ♦ Guy Edward, a Mem. of London Stock Exchange, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner), *heir presumptive*; (*Rundells, Latton, Harlow, Essex, Cavalry Club*), *b.* 15 June, 1914; *m.* 7 Dec. 1940, ●Elizabeth, only dau. of James Knox, of Smithstone House, Kilwinning, co. Ayr, and has issue,

1 ♦ Timothy Edward, *b.* 11 April, 1945.

2 ♦ James Rupert, *b.* 22 June, 1947.

1●Violet Agatha, *b.* 24 May, 1907; *m.* 19 Aug. 1936, Lt.-Cmdr. Hubert Wyndham Barry, R.N. (ret.) (*Kianzabe, Thika, Kenya*), yr. son of William James Barry, J.P., of Great Witchingham Hall, Norfolk (*see* Barry, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Cecilia Margaret, served in World War II as Section Officer, W.A.A.F., *b.* 21 Oct. 1919; *m.* 28 Sept. 1943, Capt. John Julian Riddick, R.A., eldest son of Col. J. G. Riddick, of Hanson House, Mobberley, Cheshire.

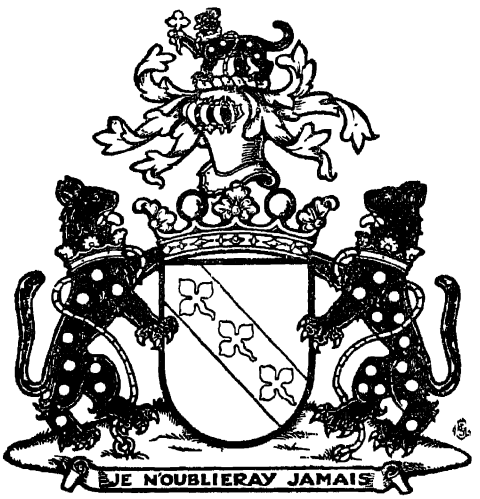
He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1939, ●Lucy Barbara (*Town House, Finchingfield, Essex*), yr. dau. of late Rev. Walter Ruthven Pym, Bishop of Bombay. Sir Edward *d.* 12 May, 1942, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1935.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Gu., a cross between four mascles arg., all within a bordure sa., charged with eight quatrefoils of the second (Brise); 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron gu., between three roses of the second, barbed, seeded, leaved and slipped ppr., as many estoiles or (Ruggles). *Crests*—A demi-crocodile sa. (Brise); In front of twelve arrows in saltire ppr., heads outward, a tower or, inflamed ppr. (Ruggles). *Motto*—Struggle.

Seat—Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's.

BRISTOL.



The Marquess of Bristol (Frederick William Fane Hervey, M.V.O.), Earl of Bristol, Earl Jermyn and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, both in Suffolk, hereditary Steward of the Liberty of St. Edmund, educ. Tonbridge Grammar School, Chm. of W. Suffolk County Council 1914–35; Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), M.P. Bury St. Edmunds 1906–7, Hon. Freeman of Bury St. Edmunds, 1943; Pres. Inst. Naval Architects 1911–16; has White Cross of Spanish Naval Order of Merit, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863; *s.* his uncle as 4th Marquess 1907; *m.* 6 Dec. 1896, ●Alice Frances Theodora, dau. of George Edward Wythes, of Copped Hall, Epping (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Marjorie, C.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1st class, *b.* 16 Oct. 1898; *m.* 2 Dec. 1919, Lord Erskine, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., late Scots Guards, son of the 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., and has issue.

2●Phyllis, *b.* 30 Nov. 1899; *m.* 9 Nov. 1921, Capt. John Duncan George MacRae, Seaforth Highlanders, Ballimore, Otter Ferry, Argyllshire (64, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3*), son of late Lt.-Col. John MacRae-Gilstrap, of Eilean Donan and Ballimore, Argyllshire (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—John Hervey, *b. ca.* 1290; *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John, son of Hamo de la Leye, and Isobel, his wife, of Thurleigh, co. Bedford. By this marriage the Thurleigh estate came to the Hervey family. He had with other issue an eldest son,

John Hervey, *m.* Joan Dengayne, *d. ca.* 1384, and was *s.* by his son,

John Hervey, of Thurleigh, *b. ca.* 1358, who *m.* Marjery, dau. of Ralph Parles, and *d. ca.* 1410, having had (with another son, Thomas, who *d.* 1468, having *m.* Christian, dau. of John Chicheley, nephew of Henry Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, founder of All Souls' College, Oxford), a son and heir,

John Hervey, of Thurleigh, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Neyrnuit, of Burnham and Fleetmarston, co. Buckingham, son of Thomas Neyrnuit, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Buckhorne, of Buckland, co. Buckingham. By this lady he increased his inheritance, in which he was *s.* by his son,

John Hervey, of Thurleigh, who *m.* Jane (or Joan), dau. of William Paston, of Norfolk, and had, besides other issue, a son John, and a 2nd son, Thomas, of whom hereafter. The eldest son,

John Hervey, of Thurleigh, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Morley, of Glynde, Sussex, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1474, having had (with a dau.),

George (Sir), a distinguished Capt. in the reign of Henry VIII, who had legitimate issue, Nicholas and Elizabeth, but bequeathed the greater part of his estates to his natural son, by *Margaret Smart* (*née* Page),

Gerard, who having obtained the reputed manor of Thurleigh, assumed the name of Hervey. His male descendants continued at Thurleigh until the estate was sold in accordance with the will of John Hervey, who *d.* in 1715.

His brother,

THOMAS HERVEY, *m. ca.* 1457 Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury, of Hawstead, co. Suffolk, etc., and had with her the manors of Wordwell, etc., and in his posterity, the manor of Ickworth. He was *s.* at his death, before 1470, by his son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, of Ickworth, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Cochett, of Ampton, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1538, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.

2. NICHOLAS. This eminent person, of the Privy Chamber of HENRY VIII, was Knighted, and was Ambassador from England to the Emperor's Court at Ghent. From Sir Nicholas descended LORD HERVEY, *of Kidbrooke*, and the HERVEYS *of Marks, Essex* (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*).

Mr. Hervey of Ickworth was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

JOHN HERVEY, of Ickworth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pope, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 June, 1556, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERVEY, of Ickworth, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Poley),

JOHN HERVEY, of Ickworth, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bocking, of Ashbocking, in Suffolk; and *d.* in 1630, being *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM HERVEY, Kt., *m.* 1stly, in 1612, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Kt., of Rushbrook, Suffolk; and 2ndly, 1642, Lady Penelope Gage, widow of Sir John Gage, Bt., and dau. of Thomas, Earl Rivers, and *d.* in 1660, being *s.* by his eldest son (by his 1st wife),

JOHN HERVEY, of Ickworth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1616. He was a friend of Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and was with that accomplished nobleman during his embassy at the French Court. Concurring heartily in the restoration of CHARLES II, he was appointed Treasurer of the Household to the Queen Consort KATHERINE. In parliament he was one of the leading members, was a great encourager of literature, and the patron of men of letters. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Hervey, only surviving child and sole heiress of William, Lord Hervey, of Kidbrook, but *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1679, when his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

SIR THOMAS HERVEY, Kt., M.P., who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Humphrey May, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household to CHARLES I; *d.* 27 May, 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HERVEY, **1st Earl of Bristol**, a distinguished member of the House of Commons, hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds, who was elevated to the peerage, 23 March, 1703, as BARON HERVEY, *of Ickworth, Suffolk*, and created, 19 Oct. 1714, EARL OF BRISTOL. He *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1688, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Carr, Bt., of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and niece, maternally, of Lord Arlington, by whom (who *d.* 7 March, 1692–3) he had, with two daus., a son,

1. Carr, *Lord Hervey*, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, *b.* 17 Sept. 1691; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1723, *v.p.* The earl *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1695, Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 May, 1741), dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Felton, Bt., of Playford, Suffolk (by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. and co-heir of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk), by whom he had eleven sons and six daus., of whom,

2. JOHN, *Lord Hervey*, *b.* 15 Oct. 1696, was called up to the House of Lords, in his father's Barony, 12 June, 1733. His Lordship was appointed keeper of the Privy Seal 1740, and in the same year constituted one of the Lords Justices, during His Majesty's absence from the kingdom. He *m.* 29 Oct. 1720, Mary, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Nicholas Lepell. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1768. He *d.v.p.* 5 Aug. 1743, leaving with other issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, 2nd Earl.
2. AUGUSTUS JOHN, 3rd Earl.
3. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, 4th Earl.

3. Thomas, M.P. St. Edmundsbury, Equerry to Queen Caroline, *b.* 20 Jan. 1698–9; *m.* 1744, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Francis Coghlan, and *d.* Jan. 1775, leaving a son,

William Thomas, Col. in the Guards, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Francis Marsh.

4. William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Dec. 1699; *m.* 27 Nov. 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ridge, of Kilmiston House, Hants. She *d.* 13 July, 1730, leaving a dau.,

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1803.

5. Henry (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 5 Jan. 1700; assumed the name of ASTON on his marriage 2 March, 1730, to Catherine, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Aston of Aston, and had issue,

Henry Hervey ASTON, of Aston, Cheshire, *m.* 1758, Catherine, yst. dau. of Edward Dicconson, of Wrightington, co. Lancaster; *d.* at Spa, 1785, and had issue,

Henry Hervey of Aston, Col. in the Army, *m.* 16 Sept. 1789, Hon. Harriet Ingram Shepherd, dau. of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1798, *k.* in a duel, leaving with other issue,

Henry Charles HERVEY-ASTON, of Aston Hall, Cheshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Barron, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue,

Arthur Wellington, of Aston, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1839.

Harriet, *m.* 17 July, 1832, Rev. and Hon. Arthur Talbot. She *d.* 6 Feb. 1845, leaving issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.).

The Earl of Bristol *d.* 20 Jan. 1750–1, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Bristol**, *b.* 31 Aug. 1721, who, in right of his grandmother, on the death of Henry, 10th Earl of Suffolk, became joint-heir (with Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth) to that nobleman's estates, and to the Barony of HOWARD DE WALDEN; but *d. unm.* 18 March, 1775, when all devolved upon his brother,

AUGUSTUS JOHN, **3rd Earl of Bristol**, *b.* 19 May, 1724, adopted the naval profession, and attained the rank of Vice-Adm. of the Blue. He *m.* privately, 5 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thomas Chudleigh, and grand-dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bt., of Ashton. Twenty-five years afterwards, 8 March, 1769, the lady publicly married Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston, and for this offence was tried before the House of Peers, and the marriage declared illegal. She retired subsequently to the Continent, where she *d.* 16 Aug. 1788. The Earl *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1779, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, **4th Earl of Bristol**, Bishop of Derry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1730; *m.* 10 Aug. 1752, Elizabeth (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1800), dau. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bt., and sister and heir of Sir Charles Davers, Bt., and had issue with three daus.,

1. John Augustus, *Lord Hervey*, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1757; *m* 4 Oct. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, of Quebec. He *d.v.p.* 10 Jan. 1796. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1818, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth Catherine Caroline, *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Charles Rose Ellis, Lord Seaford. He *d.* 1 July, 1845. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1803, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, Charles Augustus, who *s.* his great grandfather as LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN (*see that title*).

2. FREDERICK WILLIAM, **1st** Marquess.

His Lordship *d.* 8 July, 1803, and was *s.* in his Earldom by his 2nd son,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, **5th Earl** and **1st Marquess of Bristol**, F.R.S., F.S.A., M.A., LL.D. Camb., M.P. Bury St. Edmunds, 1796–1803, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1801–3, was created *Marquess of Bristol* and *Earl Jermyn* 30 June, 1826. His Lordship, *b.* 2 Oct. 1769, *m.* 20 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth Albana, 2nd dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Lord Templetown. Through descent from this Lord Templetown the Hervey family are founder's kin at All Souls' Coll. Oxford. By her (who *d.* 25 May, 1844) he had issue with three daus.,

1. FREDERICK WILLIAM, **2nd** Marquess.

2. George, Major in the Army; *b.* 25 Jan. 1803; *d.* in 1838.

3. William, C.B., *b.* 27 Sept. 1805; *m.* 7 Sept. 1844, Cecilia **Mary**, yst. dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas Fremantle, G.C.B. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1871. He *d.* 6 May, 1850, leaving with other issue,

1. George William (Sir), K.C.B., Sec. and Comptroller-Gen of the National Debt 1894–1910, *b.* 16 June, 1845; *m.* 9 Feb. 1881, Emily Dora, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton (*see* NEWCASTLE D.). He *d.* 17 Aug. 1915. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1921, leaving issue,

(1) Gerald Edward William, late Lieut. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 5 Dec. 1881; *m.* 23 Sept. 1914, ●Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of Stephen John du Toit, of Johannesburg, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1934, leaving issue.

† Alexander George, served in World War II (prisoner), *b.* 26 May, 1920.

●Hazel Lily, *b.* 20 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1937, William Christian Bouwer (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1944), and has issue.

(2) † Philip Henry Charles, late Lieut. R.A.S.C. (*Austin, Manitoba, Canada*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1883.

(3) † Eric George, served in World Wars I and II (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1884.

(4) Claude Arthur, late Capt. R.N.A.S., *b.* 16 March, 1891; *m.* 1920, ●Edith Kathleen, dau. of Humphry B. Lamb, of Penn, Staffordshire, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1927, leaving issue,

●Cecilia Dora, *b.* 12 April, 1923; *m.* 18 Dec. 1945, John Quay (25, *Fernhurst Road, Croydon*).

2. Francis Arthur, *b.* 11 March, 1849; *m.* 1 June, 1876, Louisa Maude (who *d.* 8 July, 1923), dau. of Rice R. Clayton, of Hedgerley Park, Bucks (*see* CLAYTON, Bt.). He *d.* 13 Jan. 1905, leaving issue,

(1) Cecil Edward, *b.* 12 March, 1877; *d.* Dec. 1889.

(2) † Richard George, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; has Orders of St. Stanislas of Russia, and White Eagle of Serbia (*Hedyerley, Cobham, Surrey; Junior Carlton, and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 17 July, 1879.

(3) † Alec Francis, late temp. Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt. (*Vine House, Halland, Sussex*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1912, Winifred Victoria, dau. of Frederick G. Cosens, of Kensington, W., and by her (who obtained a div. 1924) has issue,

† Ronald Frederick William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1919; *m.* 10 June, 1943, ●Constance Mary, widow of F/O. Alexander Zatonski, R.A.F., and dau. of late J. D. Bunce.

●Patricia Leila, *b.* 15 Jan. 1914; *m.* 8 March, 1940, Capt. Martin Edward Scobell Boissier, D.S.O., R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1925, ●Edyth Cecilia, formerly wife of Alexander Lockington, and dau. of Col. John Charles Cowan.

(4) Lionel Arthur, Major R.A.F. (ret.), *b.* 24 June, 1889; *m.* 12 Aug. 1929, ●Dora Lambert, formerly wife of H. Havercroft, and dau. of Michael Thomas Gillender, and *d.s.p.* 18 June, 1940.

4. Arthur Charles (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells 1869, formerly Rector of Ickworth and Horningsheath, Suffolk, and Archdeacon of Sudbury, *b.* 20 Aug. 1808; *m.* 30 July, 1839, Patience, dau. of John Singleton. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1904. He *d.* 9 June, 1894, leaving with other issue,

1. John Frederick Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Shotley, Suffolk 1866–1922, *b.* 11 Nov. 1840; *m.* 22 April, 1885, Emily (who *d.* 9 June, 1940), dau. of Thomas Ely, and *d.* 25 April, 1926, leaving issue,

(1) † Arthur Charles Constantine, M.A., King's Coll. Camb., Indian Educ. Service (ret.) (*Brook House, Glemsford, nr. Sudbury, Suffolk*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *m.* 8 Oct. 1930, ●Ernestine Apolonia, dau. of Emil Stix, of Vienna.

(1)●Margaret Caroline (13, *Lincoln Terrace, Felixstowe*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1888.

(2)●Mary Edith Emily, B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., *b.* 24 Feb. 1891 *m.* 9 Sept. 1929, Rev. John Francis Langton Durham (59, *Tomline Road, Felixtowe*), son of Ferdinand Durham.

(3)●Patience Gertrude (88, *Clare Court, Judd St., W.C.*1), *b.* 2 July, 1896; *m.* 25 May, 1927, Ronald Griffin (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), eld. son of late Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I., and has issue.

2. George Henry William, *b.* 17 Feb. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1876, Emma, 2nd dau. of William Arkwright, of Sutton Scarsdale, Derbyshire, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1877) had a dau.,

(1)●Gwendolen Emma (3, *Egerton Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1879, Mary, dau. of William Wells Cole, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1933, having by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1900) had issue,

(1) † Douglas George, Inspector, Min. of Agriculture and Fisheries (*Selkirk House, Pitville, Cheltenham*), *b.* 3 April, 1880; *m.* 18 June, 1913, ●Ida Constance, yst. dau. of Rev. Edward Clowes, of Colworth, Bexhill, and has issue.

1*a* † Edward George, *b.* 13 Jan. 1917.

1*a*●Molly Gwendolen, *b.* 12 Feb. 1915.

2*a*●Constance Mary Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1920.

3*a*●Margery, *b.* 18 Dec. 1921, *m.* 3 Oct. 1947, Arther Thomas Hingle, of Dallas, Texas, and has issue.

(2) Gerald Arthur, B.A., Pembroke Coll. Camb., Lieut. R.G.A. (T.F.), *b.* 1881; *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, ●Dorothy (80, *Coleherne Court, S.W.5*), dau. of Alfred Symes, of Frinton-on-Sea, and was *k.* in action 1917, leaving issue,

† Anthony Gerald, *b.* 28 April, 1915.

●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 10 June, 1913.

(2)●Geraldine Mary.

(3)●Victoria Evelyn (*Coolinge, Smoke Lane, Reigate*), *m.* 17 June, 1915, Edward Bertram Parker, late R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1926.

3. Sydenham Henry Augustus (Rev.), formerly Vicar of Wedmore, Somerset; *b.* 20 Dec. 1846; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1946.

4 † Constantine Rodney William, Col. late R.A., J.P. Suffolk (*Homefield, Estel Row, Felixstowe*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1850; *m.* 12 Aug. 1886, Mary Frances (who *d.* 9 July, 1937), dau. of late William Hanford Flood, of Farmley, co. Kilkenny, and Woollas Hall, Pershore, co. Worcester, and has issue,

●Alice Lucy Patience, *b.* 9 July, 1887; *m.* 21 Dec. 1912, Aymer William Whitworth (*Woollas Hall, Pershore, co. Worcester*), and has issue.

5. Arthur Henry Wriothesley, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 3 Nov. 1851; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1889.

6 † James Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Chipstead, Surrey 1902–13 (*Stanmore, Croutel Road, Felixstowe*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1854; *m.* 15 July, 1886, Margaret Augusta (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1924), dau. of Sir Robert Percy Douglas, 4th Bt. of Carr, and has had issue,

(1) Thomas Percy Arthur, Lieut. 15th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, attached to the Government of the Fiji Islands, formerly Lieut. 5th Bn. Notts and Derby Regt., *b.* 1887; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

(2) Peter John Berkeley, *b.* 1889, *d.* 1890.

1●Caroline Augusta (*Stanmore, Croutel Road, Felixstowe*), *b.* 7 July, 1857.

5. Charles Amelius (Rev.), D.D, M.A., Rector of Chesterford, Essex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814; *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Harriet Charlotte Sophia, 4th dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby. She *d.* 26 Sept. 1899. He *d.* 11 April, 1880, having had with other issue,

1. Dudley Francis Amelius, C.M.G., J.P., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., &c., sometime Res. Councillor at Malacca, *b* 7 Jan. 1849; *m.* 7 June, 1894, Griselda Mary Theophila (who *d.* 1 April, 1929), yst. dau. of Col. Sir Edward Fitzgerald Campbell, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 1 June, 1911, leaving issue,

(1) † Dudley Edward Francis Cyril, late Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, served in World War I 1914; *b.* 12 May, 1895; *m.* 2 Jan. 1926, Ruth, dau. of late Henry John Wellesley Williamson, Barrister, of Grahamstown.

(2) Ambrose Colin Campbell, *b.* 31 Aug.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1899.

(1)●Griselda Harriet Violet Finetta Georgiana (93, *Jermyn St., S.W.1*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1901.

2. William George Edward, Vice-Consul at Ostend, previously Sec. to British Resident in Perak, Malay Peninsula, *b.* 11 Oct. 1850; *m.* 16 Oct. 1886, Eva Florence (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1942), 2nd dau. of Judge Henry West, Q.C., of Loughlinstown House, co. Dublin. He *d.* 24 April, 1913, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Granville, *b.* 1 Nov. 1888, *d.* 1 Sept. 1932.

(1)●Venetia Harriet Lepel (*Stream Cottage, Nakuru, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1 July, 1926, Cmdr. Duncan Alexander Irvine, D.S.C., R.N. (ret.), and has issue.

(2)●Osyth Christina Frederica (*Stoke Green House, nr. Slough, Bucks*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1897; *m.* 2 April, 1918, Frank Pilkington Scott, Major, late R.A.F., son of Albert Harold Scott, and has issue.

6. Alfred, Receiver-Gen. of Inland Revenue, M.P. and Lord of the Treasury, Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, *b.* 25 June, 1816; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Sophia Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1892), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Chester (*see* BAGOT, B.), and *d.* 15 April, 1875, leaving with other issue,

1. Frederick Alfred John (Rev.), C.V.O., M.A. Camb., Chaplain in Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA 1886–1901, Domestic Chaplain at Sandringham to KING EDWARD VII 1878–1910, Canon Residentiary of Norwich 1897–1910, Rector of Sandringham, Norfolk 1878–1907, *b.* 18 May, 1846; *m.* 13 Oct. 1881, Mabel Elizabeth (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1939), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Augustus Frederick Francis Lennox (*see* RICHMOND, D.). He *d.* 8 Aug. 1910, leaving issue, a dau.,

●Alexandra Leila (*Cleveland Cottage, Gainford, co. Durham*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1883, for whom QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1909, Sir Walter Clervaux Chaytor, 5th Bt., who *d.s.p.* 9 July, 1913. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1914, George Pym Gore, elder son of the late Spencer William Gore, and has issue (*see* ARRAN, E.).

2. Algernon Charles George, *b.* 28 Sept. 1851; *m.* 18 Oct. 1910, Maud (who *d.* 24 July, 1930), 2nd dau. of late Hamon le Strange, of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 Feb. 1934.

3. Hubert John Antony, *b.* 19 May, 1859; *d.* of wounds received in action in Rhodesia, 6 Aug. 1896.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, **2nd Marquess of Bristol**, P.C., M.A., LL.D. Camb., M.P. Bury St. Edmunds 1826–59, Treasurer of the Household 1841–6, Col. West Suffolk Militia, *b.* 15 July, 1800; *m.* 9 Oct. 1830, Katherine Isabella (who *d.* 20 April, 1848), 4th dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHN, **3rd Marquess.**

2. Augustus Henry Charles, M.P. West Suffolk, *b.* 2 Aug. 1837; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Mariana, yst. dau. of William P. Hodnett, and widow of Ashton Benyon, of Stetchworth Park, Cambs. He *d.* 28 May, 1875. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

1. Charles Henry Augustus, Capt. and Adjt. R.A., *b.* 30 June, 1862; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1893.

2. FREDERICK WILLIAM FANE, **4th** and present Marquess.

3 † WALTER JOHN,* J.P. Notts and Wilts, C.C. Wilts, Major Army Remount Service, 1915–19, late Lieut. Suffolk I.Y., *heir presumptive* (*Rumsey House, Calne, Wilts; Bachelors' Club*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1865; *m.* 20 Oct. 1903, ●Hon. Hilda Gough-Calthorpe, **3rd dau. and co-heir of 6th Baron Calthorpe.**

4. Manners William* (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Ickworth-cum-Horringer, Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 10 June, 1866; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1944.

5 † Herbert Arthur Robert,* late H.M. Diplomatic Service; Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. Colombia 1919–23 and at Peru 1923–28, ret. 1929, has Grand Cross of Order of the Sun of Peru (5, *Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3*; *St. James's Club*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; *m.* 29 Oct. 1914, Lady Jean Alice Elaine Cochrane (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of 12th Earl of Dundonald, and has issue,

† Victor Frederick Cochrane, *b.* 6 Oct. 1915 (Queen Victoria of Spain stood sponsor).

1. Maria Louisa Helen,* *m.* 24 Nov. 1887, Sir Charles Glynne Earle Welby, 5th Bt., C.B., and *d.* 11 July, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1938.

2●Geraldine Mariana,* *m.* 28 Dec. 1898, Henry Hoare, of Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. John William Nicholas, *b.* 15 Nov. 1841, late Major 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., B.A. Camb., J.P. Suffolk, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1902.

4. Francis, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Hon. Fellow of Hertford Coll., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Suffolk, M.P. Bury St. Edmunds 1874–80 and 1885–92, a Civil Service Commissioner 1892–1907, and First Civil Service Commissioner 1907–9, *b.* 16 Oct. 1846; *d.* 10 Jan. 1931.

1. Elizabeth Frederica, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1856.

2. Adeliza Georgiana, *m.* 29 Nov. 1866, Richard Somerset, 4th Earl of Clancarty, who *d.* 29 May, 1891, leaving issue. She *d.* 7 Nov. 1911.

3. Mary Katharine Isabella, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1928.

The Marquess *d.* 30 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHN, **3rd Marquess of Bristol**, Lord Lieut. of Suffolk, M.P. West Suffolk 1859-1864; Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., M.A. Camb.; *b.* 28 June, 1834; *m.* 4 March, 1862, Geraldine Georgiana Mary, D.G.St.J. (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1927), yst. dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Anson (*see* LICHFIELD, E.), and had issue,

1●Katherine Adine Geraldine, *m.* 4 March, 1886, Allan Harvey Drummond, of Sherborne House, Warwick. He *d* 28 Jan. 1913, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.).

2●Alice Adeliza, *m.* 29 Aug. 1896, the 3rd Baron Hylton, and has issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1945.

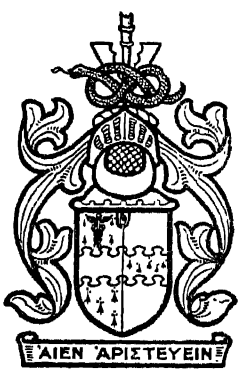
He *d.* 7 Aug. 1907, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Hervey, B. (E.), 23 March, 1703. Bristol, E. (G.B.), 19 Oct. 1714. Bristol, M., etc. (U.K.), 30 June, 1826.

Arms—Gu., on a bend arg., three trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—An ounce passant sa., bezanté, ducally collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert. *Supporters*—On either side an ounce sa., bezanté ducally collared and chain reflexed over the back or. *Motto*—Je n'oublieray jamais.

Seat—Ickworth Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club*—Carlton.

BROADBENT.



Sir William Francis Broadbent, 3rd Bt., M.A. Oxon, Solicitor; *b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 24 April, 1935, ●Veronica Pearl, dau. of late Benjamin F. Eustace, J.P., Dublin.

Lineage — JOHN BROADBENT, of Longwood, Huddersfield, co. York, *m.* 17 May, 1832, Esther (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1879), dau. of Benjamin Butterworth, of Hillhouse, Holmfirth, co. York, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **1st Bt.**

2. Butterworth, *b.* 19 Jan. 1837; *m.* 1863, Julia Minerva, dau. of John Harpin and *d.* 10 July, 1873, leaving issue.

3. John Edward, C.B., Col. R.E., ret., J.P. Berks, served with Malakand F.F. 1897, and in Tirah 1897–8, *b.* 14 April, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 1870, Dora, dau. of Thomas Nicholson. She *d.* 7 July, 1897, leaving issue. Col. J. E. Broadbent *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1900, Hon. Alexandra Caroline Frances, dau. of John, 17th Baron Saye and Sele, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1931. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1938.

4. Benjamin, *b.* 7 May, 1850; *m.* 15 April, 1880, Louisa Ann, dau. of William Keighley, and *d.* 25 June, 1925, leaving issue. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1915.

5. Arthur, *b.* 24 March, 1855; *m.* June, 1897, Mary Ellen, dau. of E. Mallinson, and had issue.

1. Sarah Anne.

2. Eliza, *m.* Aug. 1881, John Burnley Walker, M.D.

Mr. Broadbent *d.* 11 Sept. 1880. His eldest son,

Sir William Henry Broadbent, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., of Longwood, Huddersfield, and of Brook Street, London, M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. LL.D. Edin., St. Andrews, McGill, and Toronto Univs., Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, F.R.S., a Physician Extraordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and one of the Physicians in Ordinary to KING EDWARD and to H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES, Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, *b.* 23 Jan. 1835; created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1893; *m.* 5 Aug. 1863, Eliza (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1919), dau. of John Harpin, of Birks House, Holmfirth, co. York, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS HARPIN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. William Herbert, *b.* 10 April, *d.* 17 May, 1867.

* The yr. brothers and sisters of the 4th Marquess obtained a patent of precedence as the children of a Marquess 15 Nov. 1907.

3 ♦ WALTER, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.D., B.C. Camb., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. London, Consulting Physician to Royal Sussex County Hospital and to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Brighton, Major late R.A.M.C. (T.F.), *heir presumptive* (*Field House, Henfield, Sussex*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1868 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1896, ●Edith, O.B.E., dau. of Right Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court, Ireland, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Graham Monroe (*Dudley House, Grantham*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1901 ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1933, ●Elizabeth Mary Beatrice, only dau. of Robert Dendy, of 15, Third Avenue, Hove, and has issue,

(1) ♦ George Walter, *b.* 23 April, 1935.

(2) ♦ Robert John Dendy, *b.* 4 Nov. 1938.

2 ♦ Hubert William Lonsdale, B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab. (14, *Queen's Gardens, W.*2), *b.* 19 Feb. 1908 ; *m.* 1934, ●Marjorie, dau. of late Sir Arthur Kirwan Agar, Chief Justice British Honduras, and has issue,

♦ Graham Agar, *b.* 12 May, 1938.

●Judith Anne, *b.* 6 July, 1935.

1●Elizabeth Ione, *m.* 23 Sept. 1922, Eric Whittome (*Turnham's Gill, Henfield, Sussex*), son of late John Whittome, and has issue.

2●Moira Edith, *m.* 20 April, 1927, Major Colin Davenport, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S., late R.A.V.C. (*Brackendene, Burley, Hants*), and has issue.

1●Mary Ethel (8J, *Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.*1).

2. Gertrude, *m.* 23 April, 1895, The Ven. Henry Pownall Mains Lafone, M.A., Archdeacon of Westmorland and Vicar of Kendal, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1905, having had issue.

3●Eliza Madeleine, *m.* 17 April, 1903, Louis Arthur Hamand, Mus. Doc. Oxon, of The Dingle, Great Malvern, son of the late Arthur Hamand, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 10 July, 1907, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir John Francis Harpin Broadbent, 2nd Bt., M.A. and M.D. Oxon, M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond., Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital and to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst ; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1895, ●Margaret Elizabeth (*Halefield, Wendover, Bucks*), dau. of the late George P. Field, M.R.C.S., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FRANCIS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Phyllis Margaret, *b.* 4 July, 1896 ; *m.* 2 June, 1923, Capt. (S.) Arthur H. Parsons, R.N. (*Pen Coombe, Bickwell Valley, Sidmouth*), son of late R. M. P. Parsons, of The Manor House, Misterton, Somerset, and has issue.

2●Sylvia Mary, *b.* 18 Feb. 1898 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1931, William George Dawson, of Kimoro, Sotik, Kenya Colony, and has issue.

3●Katherine Mabel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1899.

4. Irene, *b.* 2 June, 1902, *d.* 30 March, 1919.

Sir John *d.* 27 Jan. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—10 Aug. 1893.

Arms—Per pale ermine and azure a fesse nebuly counterchanged, in the dexter chief quarter a caduceus erect ppr. *Crest*—In front of a pheon the staff rompu, a serpent nowed all ppr. *Motto*—'AIEN 'APIΣTEYEIN.

Residence—17, Blenheim Road, N.W.8.

BROADBRIDGE.



The Baron Broadbridge (Sir George Thomas Broadbridge, K.C.V.O.), of Brighton, Sussex, and a Baronet ; F.C.I.S. (Pres. 1939), F.R.G.S., K.St.J., a Lieut. for the City of London, Alderman for Candlewick Ward, Sheriff of the City 1933–34, and Coronation Lord Mayor 1936–37 ; M.P. City of London 1938–45 ; Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners 1934 ; late deputy Chm. of Nigerian Chamber of Mines ; *b.* 13 Feb. 1869 ; created a Knight 10 July, 1929, K.C.V.O. 19 May, 1937, a Baronet 22 Nov. 1937, and Baron Broadbridge, of Brighton, co. Sussex, in the peerage of the United Kingdom 14 Sept. 1945 ; son of Henry Broadbridge, of Brighton, Sussex ; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1894, Fanny Kathleen, dau. of Richard Brigden, of Brighton, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1928) has issue,

1 ♦ ERIC WILBERFORCE, served in World War I 1914–19 with M.G.C. (2, *Beech Rise, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1895 ; *m.* 2 June, 1924, ●Mabel Daisy, only dau. of Arthur Edward Clarke, of Carshalton, and has issue,

♦ Peter Hewett, *b.* 19 Aug. 1938.

2 ♦ Ralph George Cameron, L.D.S., R.C.S. (*Church House, Shoreham, Sussex*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1901 ; *m.* 14 March, 1925, ●Emma Rose Hancock, dau. of Harry Van der Weyden, and has issue,

1●Enid Rose.

2●June.

3●Anita.

3 ♦ Hugh Trevor (*Woodsell Farm, Stalisfield, Faversham, Kent ; Union Club*), *b.* 22 July, 1903 ; *m.* 18 June, 1927, ●Anne Marjorie, dau. of late J. Locke Elfick, and has issue,

♦ Martin Hugh, *b.* 29 Nov. 1929.

●Jill Margaret, *b.* 17 Jan. 1932.

4 ♦ Howard Eustace (*P.O., Holme Park, Nylstroom, Transvaal, S. Africa*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1904 ; *m.* 21 May, 1935, ●Margaret Ada Marion, dau. of Capt. H. H. Witherington, and has issue,

♦ George Witherington, *b.* 7 March, 1939.

●Sally Kathleen, *b.* 23 July, 1937.

5 ♦ Rupert Guy (*Aintab, Holme Park, Nylstroom, Transvaal, S. Africa*), *b.* 1907.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1929, ●Clara Maud, dau. of late John Swansbourne, of Bognor, Sussex.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Nov. 1937 ; Baron (U.K.), 14 Sept. 1945.

Arms—Gu., in chief two pens in saltire or, and in base, over water, a stone bridge of a single span, embattled ppr. *Crest*—A dolphin haurient arg., between two gilly flowers gu., slipped and leaved vert. *Supporters*—On either side a dolphin ppr., charged with a sword erect gu. *Motto*—Industria et Perseverantia.

Residence—127, Marsham Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton ; Constitutional.

BROCKET.



The Baron Brocket (Sir Arthur Ronald Nall Nall-Cain), of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford, and a Baronet ; educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1925, M.A. 1930), Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1927), M.P. Wavertree Div. of Liverpool 1931–34, Mem. of Herts C.C. and Terr. Army Assoc. 1931–46 ; J.P. co. Hertford, Chm. of the Hertfordshire Soc., Chm. of the Land Union ; Mem. of Natl. Trust Historic Buildings Committee, and of Executive of Council for Preservation of Rural England : K.St.J., Hon. Treasurer of the League of Mercy 1936–47 (has Order of Mercy) ; Patron of seven livings, *b.* 4 Aug. 1904 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1934 ; *m.* 1 Nov. 1927, ●Angela Beatrix (Order of Mercy and bar), yr. dau. of the late Rev. Prebendary W. G. Pennyman, Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PENNYMAN *of Ormesby Hall*, and has issue,

1 ♦ RONALD CHARLES MANUS, educ. Eton and R.M.C., *b.* 15 Aug. 1928.

2 ♦ David Lawrence Robert, educ. Eton, *b.* 1 Sept. 1930.

1●Elizabeth Angela Veronica Rose (for whom H.M. THE QUEEN was sponsor), *b.* 3 May, 1938.

Lineage—CHARLES ALEXANDER NALL-CAIN, **1st Baron Brocket**, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford, D.L. and J.P. co. Hertford, High Sheriff 1925 ; Patron of the living of Lemsford, Herts ; K.G.St.J., 4th son of Robert Cain (*see* CAIN, Bt.), *b.* 29 May, 1866 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 Sept. 1888, Florence (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1927), yst. dau. of late William Nall, of Kegworth, Derbyshire, and had issue,

ARTHUR RONALD NALL, **2nd** and present Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1928, ●Anne Page (*Fanhams Hall, Ware, Hertfordshire*), J.P., Cmdr. (Sister) of O.St.J., Pres. British Red Cross Society (Herts Branch), 1938–47 ; Gov. of the Ware Grammar School for Girls, dau. of late Richard Benyon Croft, of Fanhams Hall, Ware,

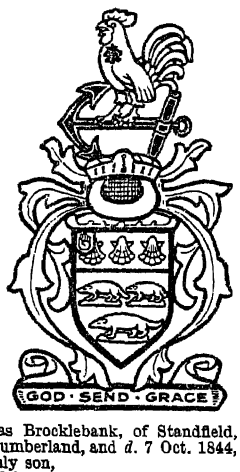
J.P., D.L. (*see* CROFT, *of Croft Castle*, Bt.). His Lordship assumed by Deed Poll, 14 July, 1921, the additional surname of NALL before that of CAIN, was created a Baronet 1 July, 1921, and raised to the peerage as BARON BROCKET, *of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford*, 19 Jan. 1933. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 1 July, 1921 : Brocket, B., 19 Jan. 1933.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, CAIN, Arg., three salmon haurient gu., in chief an oak-tree eradicated ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, NALL, Per chevron barry of six gu. and or and of the first, in chief two stags' heads caboshed ppr., and in base a lion rampant guardant of the second. *Crests*—1st, CAIN, a cat salient guardant erminois holding between the paws a dexter hand couped gu.; 2nd, NALL, within a leathern garter buckled gu., a bee or. *Supporters*—On either side a cat guardant erminois. *Motto*—Felis demulcta mitis.

Seats—Brocket Hall, Welwyn, co. Hertford; Bramshill Park, Basingstoke, Hants; and Knoydart, co. Inverness. *Town Residence*—5, Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough; Windham.

BROCKLEBANK.



Sir Thomas Aubrey Lawies Brocklebank, 4th Bt., of Greenlands, Cumberland, and Springwood, co. Lancaster, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Chm. Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; a Dir. of Messrs. Thomas and John Brocklebank, Ltd.; of the Midland Bank, Ltd., and of Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., *b.* 23 Oct. 1899; *s.* his father 1929.

Lineage — THOMAS FISHER, of Whitehaven, *m.* 18 April, 1768, Mary Wilson, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1810, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILSON FISHER, of Keekle, Cumberland, *bapt.* 10 Dec. 1774; *m.* 15 April, 1812, Anne (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1835), dau. of Daniel Brocklebank, of Whitehaven, and sister of Thomas Brocklebank, of Standfield, near Liverpool, and of Greenlands, Cumberland, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1844, leaving issue with three daus., an only son,

Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 1st Bt., of Greenlands, Cumberland, and Springwood, co. Lancaster, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff Cumberland (1864), *b.* 24 Nov. 1814, assumed by Royal Licence dated 5 Dec. 1845, the surname and arms of BROCKLEBANK in lieu of FISHER, and was created a Baronet by letters patent dated 22 July, 1885. He *m.* 4 June, 1844, Anne, dau. of Joseph Robinson, of Bolton Hall, Cumberland. She *d.* 7 Jan. 1883. He *d.* 8 June, 1906, having had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John, *b.* 24 July, 1850; *d.* 22 Jan. 1851.
3. Harold, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 24 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1878, Mary Ellen (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1929), dau. of John Brogden, of Ulverstone, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1936, having had issue,
   1. Thomas Geoffrey, Capt. 4th W. Lancs. (Howitzer) Bde. R.F.A., *b.* 3 Nov. 1882; *k.* in action 5 Aug. 1916.
   2. Harold Arthur, Capt. late 4th Bn. R. Lancaster Regt., *b.* 1889; *m.* 15 Jan. 1920, ●Morwenna, only dau. of John Athelstan Riley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1936.
      1●Katharine Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1911, Alfred Geoffrey Turner (*Hungerford Park, Berks*), yr. son of A. M. Turner, of West Derby, Liverpool, and has issue.
      2●Ruth Leonide, *m.* 7 Aug. 1919, Brig. Frank Hole Witts, D.S.O., M.C., Irish Guards, son of late Rev. Francis Edward Broome Witts, Canon of Gloucester. He *d.* May, 1941.
      3●Eleanor Hilda, *m.* 18 Sept. 1923, Brig. Edward Rigby Kewley, D.S.O., M.C., Rifle Brigade, Res. of Offrs. (*Little Dean House, Stockbridge, Hants*), only surv. son of Edward Kewley, of Oran, Catterick.
4. Charles Henry (Rev.), of Westwood Park, West Bergholt, Essex, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Vicar of Pampisford, co. Cambridge, *b.* 27 June, 1864; *m.* 25 June, 1889, Isabel Katherine (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1940), dau. of Capt. P. C. G. Webster, 8th Hus., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1935, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1936, Lt.-Col. Robert James Leslie Ogilby, D.S.O., of Moreton Hall, co. Warwick) issue, Charles Gerald, M.C., late Capt. R.E. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Médaille Militaire), *b.* 21 March, 1893; *m.* 22 April, 1925, ●Beatrice Gresley (*Giffords Hall, Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk*), yr. dau. of late Falconer Madan, and *d.* 28 May, 1940, leaving issue,
   (1)† Charles William, *b.* 11 March, 1930.
   (1)●Mary, *b.* 27 May, 1926.
   (2)●Ann, *b.* 28 May, 1928.
   ●Edith Katherine, J.P. co. Hertford, *m.* 15 May, 1915, Charles Sidney Bowen Wentworth Stanley, formerly Capt. and Adjt. West Kent Yeo. (*High Wych Grange, Sawbridgeworth, Herts*), only son of late Major Sir Charles Wentworth Stanley, D.L., of Bentley Corner, Trumpington Road, Cambridge, and has issue.

1. Jane, *b.* 30 Sept. 1846; *m.* 13 Sept. 1871, Frederick Dresser, of Maryton Grange, Allerton, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 29 Sept. 1901. He *d.* 31 March, 1903, leaving issue.
2. Anne Margaret, *b.* 29 Aug. 1856; *d.* 14 April, 1873.
3. Edith Mary, *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; *m.* 8 May, 1886, Edward Kewley, of Oran, Catterick, Yorks, and *d.* 2 Dec 1921, leaving issue.
4●Katherine Leonide, *b.* 25 April, 1869; *m.* 7 Feb. 1893, Major Henry Holt Beever, late R.A., of Littleton House, Blandford, Dorset, 2nd son of Rev. William Holt Beever, of Pencraig Court, co. Hereford, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt., J.P. cos. Cumberland and Lancaster, High Sheriff co. palatine of Lancaster 1908, M.A. Camb., *b.* 1 March, 1848, *m.* 9 July, 1872, Agnes Lydia, dau. of Sir James Joseph Allport, Kt., of Littleover, co. Derby. She *d.* 1 Dec 1913, having had issue,

1. AUBREY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John Jasper, D.S.O. (1900), Major Late Scottish Horse, formerly Capt. 1st Drag Guards, Brigade-Major 1916, served in S. Africa 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 5 Sept. 1875; *m.* 21 April, 1914, ●Constance Mary (*Strutton, Great Marlow, Bucks*), eldest dau. of Sir Robert Leonard Powell, J.P., of Stratton, Great Marlow, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1942, having had issue,
   1 John Maurice, Lt.-Cmdr (S.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II: *b.* 9 Aug. 1917; *m.* 18 Nov. 1944, ●Evelyn Margaret, widow of 2nd-Lt. T. L. Stephenson, and dau. of Gordon Pyper, of Ceylon, and *d.* on active service, 1 June, 1945, leaving issue,
   † John Daniel, *b.* posthumously, 29 Sept. 1945.
   2† Thomas Gordon, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (Fleet Air Arm), *b.* 4 Dec. 1922
   1. Constance Eirene, *b.* 11 and *d.* 13 Jan. 1916.
   2. Margaret Anne, *b.* 12 Jan. 1920; *d* 3 May, 1931.
3. Robert Allport, sometime Temp. Lieut. R.E., *b.* 25 Oct. 1878: *m.* 21 Jan. 1903, ●Frances, yr. dau. of John H. Walker, of Newport, co. Fife, J.P., and *d* 18 Feb 1946, having had issue,
   1. Christopher, *b.* 31 Jan., *d.* 24 April, 1907.
   2† Oliver, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 17 Aug. 1908; *m.* 20 April, 1931, ●Diana, dau. of late Col. Wilford Boteler, D.S.O., R.A.
4. Stephen, *b.* 4, *d.* 26 May, 1880.
1. Anne Dorothea, *b.* 29 July, 1877, *m* 4 Jan. 1900, Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-Hesketh, J.P., D.L., of Meols Hall, North Meols, Lancashire, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1935, and *d.* by enemy action at sea, Sept. 1940. He *d.* 13 April, 1947.
2●Agnes Sylvia, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. for Rutland (*Wing Grange, Oakham, Rutland*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1882.
3. Evelyn Violet, twin with her sister, Agnes Sylvia, *m.* 4 March, 1909, George Westinghouse, only son of George Westinghouse, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and *d.* 9 June, 1943, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 12 Jan. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Aubrey Brocklebank, 3rd Bt., J.P. and High Sheriff, Cumberland 1921, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Dir. of the Great Western Railway, Suez Canal Co., Cunard Steamship Co., and other companies, *b.* 12 July, 1873; *m.* 15 Oct. 1898, Hon. Grace Mary Jackson (who *d.* 5 April, 1940), dau. of 1st Baron Allerton, and had issue,

1. THOMAS AUBREY LAWIES (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2† JOHN MONTAGUE, Capt. 70th (3rd W. Lancs.) A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 3 Sept. 1915.
1●Angela Grace, *m.* 11 June, 1931, John Vincent Wrigley, O.B.E. (*Greenlands, Tarporley, Cheshire*), only son of Vincent S. Wrigley, of Delbury Hall, Craven Arms, Salop, and has issue.
2. Helen Venetia, *b.* 19 Aug. 1912; *d.* 3 Feb. 1913.

Sir Aubrey *d.* 19 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—22 July, 1885.

Arms—Arg., three brocks ppr. each upon a mount vert, on a chief az., as many escallops of the field. *Crest*—An anchor fessewise sa., thereon a cock arg., combed and wattled gu., charged on the breast with an escallop also sa. *Motto*—God send grace.

Seats—Greenlands, Holmrook, Cumberland; Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire. *Club*—Bachelors'.

BROCKLEHURST.



Sir Philip Lee Brocklehurst, 2nd Bt., of Swythamley Park, co. Stafford, J.P.; Lt.-Col. Derbyshire Armoured Car Co. (T.A., T.D.), late Derbyshire Yeo., Mem. of Antarctic Exped. 1907–9, served in World War I with 1st Life Guards 1914–17, with Egyptian Army 1918–20 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–43; *b.* 7 March, 1887; *s.* his father 1904; *m.* 9 July, 1913 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Gwladys, yst. dau. of Charles Edward Gostling Murray, D.L., of Whitton Park, Middlesex (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and has issue,

1●Anne Nina, *b.* 18 March, 1915; *m.* 8 June, 1940, Lieut. Algernon John Harington Stranack, R.A., son of Col. H. R. Stranack.
2●Pamela Margaret, *b.* 25 Oct. 1917; *m.* 1940, James Leslie Milne.

Lineage—OLIVER BROCKLEHURST, who was seated at Glossop, Derbyshire, in the reign of EDWARD VI, *d.* 1566, left by Joanna his wife, a son,

GEORGE BROCKLEHURST, who disposed of the Derbyshire estate and settled at Gap House, Taxal. He was admitted to copyhold property within the manor and forest of Macclesfield, 1623. He *d.* 1688, having had (with a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1623, John Pownall) a son,

GEORGE BROCKLEHURST, of Kettlesham, who was admitted a customary tenant of the lands held by his father in Macclesfield, 1651. He had issue,

1. George, of Gap House, who *d.* 1748. His descendant sold that estate in 1822, to Thomas Brocklehurst, of the Fence (*see below*).
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

He *d.* 1678. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM BROCKLEHURST, of The Lower House, Hurdsfield (which he purchased in 1709), was an Alderman of Macclesfield. He had issue, two sons, and a dau.,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. William, of Lea Hall, Mottram St. Andrew, whose line became extinct.

1. Sarah, *b.* 1715; *d. unm.* 1747.

He *d.* 1715. His elder son,

JOHN BROCKLEHURST, of Macclesfield, *bapt.* Nov. 1714; *m.* 1741, Rebecca, dau. of John Bridges, of Sheffield, and *d.* 1796, having by her had issue (with a dau. Ann, who *m.* Philip Stockdale), an only surv. son,

JOHN BROCKLEHURST, of Macclesfield and Lea Hall, Cheshire, *b.* 5 Aug. 1754; *m.* 27 March, 1783, Sarah, dau. and heir of Peter Pownall, of Pownall Green, Bramhall, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* July, 1843), had issue,

1. William, of Tytherington, Cheshire, and of Swythamley Hall, co. Stafford, a banker in Macclesfield, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1784; *m.* Oct. 1812, Ann, eld. dau. and co-heir of William Coare, of Islington, Middlesex. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1847. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1859.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, of the Fence, J.P. and banker in Macclesfield, *b.* 21 Jan. 1791; *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, Martha Mary, only surv. child of Thomas Unett, of Market Drayton, Salop, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue, six sons and four daus.

1. Mary, of Jordan's Gate, Macclesfield, *d. unm.* May, 1852.

John Brocklehurst *d.* 16 June, 1839. His 2nd son,

JOHN BROCKLEHURST, of Hurdsfield House, Cheshire, J.P., M.P. for Macclesfield 1832–68, *b.* 30 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1814 Mary, yst. dau. of William Coare, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1848) had issue,

1. William Coare, of Butley Hall, and Tytherington, Cheshire, J.P., Pres. Macclesfield Chamber of Commerce, M.P.; *m.* 1849, Mary, yr. dau. of William Worthington, J.P., of Brockhurst Hall, Northwich, Cheshire, and *d.* 3 June, 1900, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. HENRY BROCKLEHURST, of Foden Bank, Macclesfield, *b.* 28 Aug. 1819; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Fielden, of Centre Vale, Todmorden, M.P. for Oldham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN FIELDEN BROCKLEHURST, C.B., C.V.O., Baron Ranksborough; Major-Gen. (ret.), late Col. cmdg. Royal Horse Guards, Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt., Pres. Territorial Force Assoc. for Rutland from 1908, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Equerry to QUEEN VICTORIA 1899–1901, and to QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1901–10, Extra Equerry to QUEEN ALEXANDRA from 1910, and a Lord-in-Waiting to KING GEORGE V 1915, served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, present at Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star), in Sudan Expedition 1884–5 (despatches, clasp and brevet), and in S. African War 1899–1901 as Major-Gen. cmdg. Cavalry Bde., present at Defence of Ladysmith, and operations in Natal, and in the Transvaal (despatches four times, Queen's medal with five clasps, C.B.), had the 1st class of the Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, *b.* 13 May, 1852; *m.* 23 Feb. 1878, Louisa Alice (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1937), 2nd dau. of late Hon. Laurence Parsons, 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Rosse. His Lordship was apptd. M.V.O. 30 June, 1897, C.B. 29 Nov. 1900, C.V.O. 24 Dec. 1901, and created Baron Ranksborough, of Ranksborough, in the co. of Rutland, 3 July, 1914. He *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1921, when the title became extinct.
2. Henry Dent, of Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, late capt. 2nd Life Guards, J.P. co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1905, J.P. W. Riding co. York, *b.* Oct. 1855; *s.* his aunt, Mrs. J. C. Dent, 1900; *m.* 10 May, 1881, Marion (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1938), dau. and heir of the late Hon. Egremont William Lascelles, 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1932, leaving issue.
3. Alfred, of The Spinney, Melton Mowbray, and Langdale Lodge, Sutherland, *b.* 13 March, 1857; *m.* 1884, ●Florence, dau. of Gen. Sir Archibald Little, G.C.B. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1910.
4. Ernest Arthur, of The Garth, Bicester, *b.* 22 April, 1861; *d.* 9 June, 1899.

1. Marianne, *m.* 9 Dec. 1868, Gibbon Bayley-Worthington, of Sharston Hall, Northenden, and Town Thorns, Rugby, son of the late W. Bayley, and had issue.

2●Constance Ann, *m.* 31 Oct. 1882, Hon. Sir William Charles Fitzwilliam, K.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.). He *d.* 17 April, 1925.

3. Peter Pownall, of Hurdsfield House, J.P., *b.* April, 1821, *d. unm.*
4. PHILIP LANCASTER (Sir), created a Baronet 27 Aug. 1903.

1. Anne, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.*
2. Mary, *b.* 1817; *d.* an infant.
3. Emma, *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, John Coucher Dent, of Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester. He *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1885. She *d.* 22 Feb. 1900, when she was *s.* by her nephew Henry Dent Brocklehurst (*see* above).
4. Marianne, of Bagtone Grange, Swythamley, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1898.

John Brocklehurst *d.* 1870. His 4th son,

Sir Philip Lancaster Brocklehurst, 1st Bt., of Swythamley Park, Leek, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L. for that co., J.P. Cheshire, Lord of the Manor of Heaton, *b.* 12 Oct. 1827; *m.* 23 Oct. 1884, ●Annie Lee (*Bagstones, nr. Macclesfield*), eldest dau. of late Samuel Dewhurst, of Southfield Hall, Cheshire, and had issue,

1. PHILIP LEE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Henry Courtney, Sudan C.S., Lt.-Col. 10th Hus., served in World War II; had Order of the Nile, 4th Class, *b.* 27 May, 1888; *m.* 11 July, 1918, Lady Helen Alice Wyllington Mitford (who obtained a div. 1931), 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Airlie and widow of Major the Hon. Clement Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, D.S.O. (*see* REDESDALE, B.), and was *k.* in action in Burma, 1942, leaving issue,
   ♦ JOHN OGILVY, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 6 April, 1926.
   1●Mabel Annie (*Pitt Manor, Winchester*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1903, Jonkheer F. I. Van Haeften, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1927, Sir Gordon Ley, 2nd Bt. (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1944). This *m.* was diss. 1939.

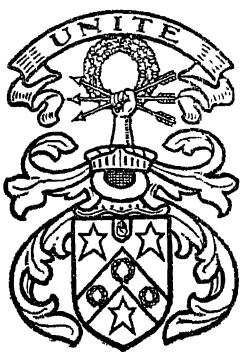
Sir Philip was created a Baronet 27 Aug. 1903, and *d.* 10 May, 1904, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—27 Aug. 1903.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa., three chevronels engrailed between as many brocks all counterchanged. *Crest*—A brock sa., holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed ppr., in front of a mount vert thereon two oak trees also ppr *Motto*—Veritas me dirigit.

Seat—Swythamley Park, Macclesfield, co. Stafford. *Clubs*—Turf; Bath, Savage.

BRODIE.



Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, 4th Bt., of Boxford, Suffolk, M.C. (and bar), B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, served in World War I 1914–19 with Surrey Yeo. and Gordon Highrs. (despatches), elected a Warden of Skinners' Co. 1939; *b.* 6 March, 1888; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 9 Jan. 1924, Mary (who *d.* 1940), eldest dau. of Ross Palmer, of Ballyheigue, co. Kerry, and has issue,

1 ♦ BENJAMIN DAVID ROSS, *b.* 29 May, 1925.
2 ♦ Colin Alexander, *b.* 19 April, 1929.
1● Angela Mary, *b.* 30 March, 1933.

Lineage—ALEXANDER BRODIE, in Glassaugh, co. Banff, a member of the ancient Scottish clan of Brodie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *b.* before 1680, left issue,

1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
2. James, *b.* at Glassaugh 1706, went to Strabane, co. Tyrone.

1. Isabel, *b.* at Glassaugh 1704; *m.* 1724, Alexander Duff, and had issue.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, *b.* at Glassaugh, 1701, left co. Banff before 1740, having, it is believed, been involved in some political troubles. He settled in Brewer Street, St. James's. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dr. Samuel Shaw, sometime master of Tamworth School, by his wife, Anne Antrobus, and had, with other issue,

PETER BELLINGER, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Jan. 1746–7; *m.* 1770, Thomas Denman, M.D., of Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, and by him had issue (*see* DENMAN, B.).

Alexander Brodie *d.* in London, Jan. 1772. His son,

THE REV. PETER BELLINGER BRODIE, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxford, 1768, Rector of Winterslow, Wiltshire; *b.* 17 Nov. 1742; *m.* 1 Nov. 1775, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Collins, Banker and Publisher, of Milford, Salisbury. She *d.* 1847. He *d.* 19 March, 1804, leaving, with other issue,

1. Peter Bellinger, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, an eminent conveyancer; *b.* 30 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Sutton Thomas Wood, by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1823) he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1826, Susan Mary, dau. of John Morgan, and by her left issue.
2. William Bird, M.P. Salisbury; *b.* 26 Sept. 1780; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1810, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hussey, of Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 28 March, 1816) he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1826, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, in Gloucestershire, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue.
3. BENJAMIN COLLINS (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 3rd son,

Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, 1st Bt., F.R.S., D.C.L., Corresponding Member of the Institute of France; Serjeant-Surgeon to WILLIAM IV, and to QUEEN VICTORIA; and Pres. of the Royal Society; one of the most eminent surgeons this country ever produced; was *b.* 9 June, 1783, and was created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1834. He *m.* 21 May, 1816, Anne (who *d.* 16 July, 1861), 3rd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Sellon, by Charlotte Dickinson, his wife, and had issue,

1. BENJAMIN COLLINS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William (Rev.), Vicar of East Meon, Hants, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821; *m.* 2 Oct. 1844, Lady Maria Waldegrave, 3rd dau. of William, 8th Earl Waldegrave. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1911. He *d.* 5 June, 1882, having had issue, with three daus.,
   1. William Waldegrave, *d.* an infant, 1849.
   2. Alfred Waldegrave, *b.* 13 Nov. 1851; *m.* 26 Sept. 1878, Catherine Eliza (who *d.* 25 April, 1935), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Francis Applegarth, of 24, Blomfield Street, W. He *d.* 1916.
   3. Edgar Waldegrave, Capt. 60th Rifles, Adjt. Queen's Westminster Volunteers, 1886–91, J.P. co. Clare, *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; *m.* 28 April, 1886, Nora Kathleen (who *d.* 19 May, 1936), only child of Capt. C. G. O'Callaghan, J.P. and D.L. of Ballinahinch, co. Clare, and *d.* 15 June, 1929, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Malcolm William O'Callaghan, Capt. late London Regt., served in World War I 1914–1919 (despatches) (*Korokipo, Napier, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.*), *b.* 30 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1 Nov. 1922, Phyllis Gwavas (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1940), dau. of H. Tredenham Carlyon, of Opoutama, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and has issue,
      ♦ Mark Donald Carlyon William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1928.

(2) Donald Francis O'Callaghan, Lieut R.N., *b.* 1 April, 1888 lost in H.M. Submarine D5 on active service, 3 Nov. 1914.
(3) ✝ Angus George O'Callaghan, *b.* 11 July, 1902.
4. Wilfred Leslie Waldegrave, *b.* 5 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1 June, 1892, Sidonie Anna Franziska (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1945), dau of His Excellency Field-Marshal Von Neuber, of the Austrian Army, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1929, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1935, Richard Arabin Shore) issue,
●Franziska Maria Sidonie (*Millards Hill House, Frome, Somerset*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1900.
1. Maria Eliza, *m.* 20 July, 1839, Rev. Edward Hoare, and *d.* 27 July, 1868. He *d* 7 July, 1894, leaving issue.

Sir Benjamin Brodie *d* 19 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, 2nd Bt., F.R.S., M.A., D.C.L., Waynflete Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oxford, educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Feb 1817; *m.* 11 April, 1848, Philothea Margaret (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1882), dau. of John Vincent Thompson, Serjeant-at-Law, and had issue,
1. BENJAMIN VINCENT SELLON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1●Margaret Ann, *m.* 16 Dec. 1882, James Usher Huxley, M.D., of Charlbury Lodge, Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1917.
2. Ida Philothea, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1917.
3. Lilian, *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Lt.-Col. William Alexander Cardwell, of The Moat Croft, Eastbourne, and *d.* 9 Aug 1916, leaving issue.
4. Ethel, *m.* 29 July, 1880, Rev. Michael George Glazebrook, D.D., Canon of Ely, late Head Master of Clifton College, and *d.* 16 May, 1926. He *d.* 1 May, 1926.
5. Mary Isabel, *m.* 16 Dec. 1886, Sir Thomas Herbert Warren, K.C.V.O., D.C.L. He *d.* 9 June, 1930.

Sir Benjamin *d.* 24 Nov. 1880, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon Brodie, 3rd Bt., J.P., D.L., and C.A. Surrey, was C.C. (Betchworth Div.) 1895-1908, High Sheriff, Surrey (1912), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxon, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, Lieut late T.F., *b.* 19 June, 1862; *m.* 4 May, 1887, Caroline Eliza (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1895), yst. dau. of Capt. J R. Woodriff, R.N., Serjeant-at-Arms to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and had issue,
1. BENJAMIN COLLINS (Sir), 4th and present Bt
1●Phœbe Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1889.
2●Olive Marjory (*Oakwood House, Box Hill, Tadworth, Surrey*), *b.* 11 May, 1892.

Sir Benjamin *d.* 20 Jan. 1938, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—30 Aug. 1834.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, between three mullets, arg., three civic wreaths, vert. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm, erect, holding a civic wreath, as in the arms, with three arrows, one in fesse and two in saltire, points towards the dexter, arg. *Motto*—Unite.

Residences—Betchworth Lodge, Betchworth, Surrey; Bellachroy, Dervaig, Tobermory, Isle of Mull. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Surrey Conservative.

BROMHEAD.



Sir Benjamin Denis Gonville Bromhead, 5th Bt., O.B.E., (1943), of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln, educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Col. Frontier Force Regt., served in Iraq 1920 (medal with clasp), Waziristan 1922–24 (wounded, medal with clasp), N.W. Frontier of India 1930 (despatches, medal with clasp), and Waziristan 1937 (despatches); Cmdt. Zhob Militia, Baluchistan 1940–43; Pol. Agent, N. Waziristan, N.W.F.P. Feb. 1945 – April, 1947; *b.* 7 May, 1900; *s.* his grandfather 1935; *m.* 6 Aug. 1938, ●Nancy Mary, only dau. of T. S. Lough, of Buenos Aires, and has issue,

1✝JOHN DESMOND GONVILLE, *b.* 21 Dec. 1943.
1●Diana Jane Gonville, *b.* 20 Jan. 1940.
2●Anne Kathleen Gonville, *b.* 1 Sept. 1942.

Lineage—The name of Bromhead, which is of great antiquity in the co. of Nottingham, is mentioned by Thornton, in his history of that co., who states that HENRY BROMHEAD, the immediate ancestor of the present family, possessed considerable estates at Bole and North Wheatley, in 1612.

BENJAMIN BROMHEAD, of Lincoln (son of Edward Bromhead, of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Eyre), *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of James Bordman, of Lynn; *d.* 21 Jan. 1782, leaving issue,
1. Edward, an Officer of Dragoons, *k.* at Falkirk, aged 19.
2. BORDMAN, of whom presently.
3. Benjamin, Col. 21/24th and 69th Foot; *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1803.
4. James, Capt. 5th and 34th Foot, served at the Battle of Minden, *b.* 21 May, 1738; *m.* Elizabeth Matthews, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1804. He *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1804.
5. John, Capt. 69th Regt., served with Adm. Boscawen against the French Fleet 1762, *b.* 15 Oct. 1742; *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Darwin. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1837. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1818, leaving issue.
6. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Rephem, Lincoln, *b.* 30 Oct. 1746; *m.* 11 June, 1776, Catherine, dau. of Thos. Ayre. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1837. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1835, leaving two daus
1. Anne, *m.* 3 May, 1761, Richard Gardiner, of Aldborough, Suffolk, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1781, leaving issue. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1802.

The 2nd son,

BORDMAN BROMHEAD, of Thurlby, a Col. in the Army; served with Adm. Boscawen against the French Fleet 1762; *m.* 1756, Frances, only child of William Gonville (the last male heir of the ancient family of GONVILLE, settled in co. Lincoln, whose ancestor Edmund de Gonville founded Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1348). She *d.* 26 Jan. 1801. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1804, leaving with a dau., Frances, *m.* Rev. James Wood, D.D., a son,

Sir Gonville Bromhead, 1st Bt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1758, who, having attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in the Army, was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1806. Sir Gonville *m.* 18 July, 1787, Jane, yst. dau. of Sir Charles ffrench, Bt., of Castle ffrench, by Rose, Baroness ffrench, in her own right. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1837. He *d.* 18 May, 1822, leaving issue,
1. EDWARD FFRENCH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. EDMUND GONVILLE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Charles ffrench (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 18 May, 1795, Vicar of Cardington, Bedfordshire, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1855.

The eldest son,

Sir Edward ffrench Bromhead, 2nd Bt., M.A., F.R.S., High Steward of Lincoln, *b* 26 March, 1789; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmund Gonville Bromhead, 3rd Bt., a Major in the Army, who was present at Waterloo. He was *b.* 22 Jan. 1791; and *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, Judith Christine, yst. dau. of James Wood, of Woodville, co. Sligo, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1873) he had, with other issue,
1. Edward, Capt. 4th Regt, served in the Crimea 1855, *b.* 21 March, 1832; *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1869.
2. BENJAMIN PARNELL (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Charles James, C.B. (1898), Col. (ret.), late Col. cmdg. S.W. Borderers, J.P. Denbighshire, served in Ashanti War 1873–4, in Zulu War 1879, and in Burma 1887–9, *b.* 15 Sept. 1840; *m.* 5 Oct. 1876, Alice Marie (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1932), only dau. of Thomas Freckleton, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1922, having had issue,
1✝Richard Freckleton Gonville, Major, late Lincs. Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (star with bar, two medals) (*Plas Draw, Ruthin*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1877; *m.* 15 June, 1927, Lydia (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1935), yst. dau. of late W. J. Davey.
2. Charles Edward Gonville, *b.* 23 Dec. 1882; *d.* 1891.
4. Gonville, V.C., Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. S.W. Borderers, gallantly distinguished for his defence, in conjunction with Major Chard, of Rorke's Drift, in Zululand 1879; *b.* 29 Aug. 1845; *d. unm.* 10 Feb 1891.
1. Frances Judith, *m.* 5 April, 1847, Rev. Arthur Coates, late Incumbent of Pemberton, Wigan, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 1906.
2. Victoria Gonville, *m.* 15 Sept. 1863, Warren Hastings Diamond, M.D. She *d.* 8 June, 1909, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 5 Sept. 1870, Evelyn Pocklington, M.R.C.S., of Wimbledon, Surrey, yst. surv. son of Rev. Roger Pocklington, of Walesby, Notts, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 1911.

Sir Edmund *d.* 25 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Benjamin Parnell Bromhead, 4th Bt., C.B., Col. late Indian Staff Corps, Cmdt. 32nd Sikh Pioneers, sometime Gov. of Aitchison Coll. Lahore, *b.* 22 Oct. 1838; *m.* 24 Oct. 1866, Hannah, dau. of Rev. James Smith, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1902) had issue,
1. Edward Gonville, Major 2nd K.E.O. Goorkhas, I.A., *b.* 2 Sept. 1869; *m.* 8 Nov. 1897, ●Emily May (15, *Constitution Street, Grahamstown, C.P., S. Africa*), eldest dau. of Edward Hosking, I.C.S. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1910, leaving issue,
1. BENJAMIN DENIS GONVILLE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2✝Edmund de Gonville Hosking, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 23 Aug. 1903: *m.* 24 Aug. 1938, ●Joan, dau. of Brig. Henry Lawrence Scott, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., late I.A., and has issue,
1✝John Edmund de Gonville, *b.* 10 Oct. 1939.
2✝David Gonville, *b.* 16 Sept. 1944.
1●Jacqueline Anne Gonville, *b.* 16 Feb. 1942.
1●Dorothea Janetta Gonville, *m.* 18 Dec. 1919, Major Robert William Wrigley Grimshaw, late I.A., son of late T. W. Grimshaw, C.B., M.D., and has issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1933.
2●Annie Marie Gonville, *m.* 20 Feb. 1928, Major Keith Cyril Darlington Dawson, O.B.E., 13th F.F. Rifles.
2. Benjamin Gonville, Major late Royal Berks Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *m.* 30 April, 1912, ●Edith Maud (*Wellington House, Upper Walmer, Kent*), eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. R. C. Andrews, I.A., and *d.* 13 May, 1939, leaving issue,
✝Robert Benjamin Gonville, Capt., T/Major Royal Berks Regt., *b.* 26 Dec. 1913.
●Kathleen Constance, *m.* 23 Aug. 1941, Lt.-Col. C. F. H. Walter, 11th Sikh Regt., I.A., and has issue.
1. Janetta Hope Gonville, C.I.; *m.* 5 April, 1894, Field Marshal the 1st Baron Birdwood, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1947, leaving issue.
2●Dorothy Judith Gonville, *m.* 15 Nov. 1898, Col. Percy Gerald Walker, late I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1934.
3. Kathleen Gonville, *m.* 15 Nov. 1898, the 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1935, leaving issue.

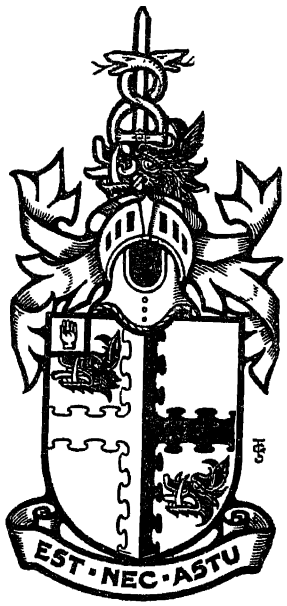
Sir Benjamin *d.* 31 July, 1935, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—19 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Az., on a bend, arg., between two leopards' faces, or, a mural crown, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, gu., a unicorn's head arg., horned or; in the mouth a rose, gu., slipped and leaved, ppr. *Motto*—Concordiâ res crescunt.

Seat—Thurlby Hall, Lincolnshire.

BROOKE OF ALMONDBURY.



Sir John Weston Brooke, 3rd Bt., of Almondbury, co. York, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major Lovat Scouts, served in World War II, *b.* 26 Sept. 1911; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 17 Nov. 1945, ●Rosemary, dau. of late Percy Nevill, of Birling House, West Malling, Kent (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.), and has issue,

1 ALISTAIR WESTON, *b.* 12 Sept. 1947.

Lineage—WILLIAM BROOKE, of Northgate House, Honley, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *b.* 30 June, 1763; *m.* 4 Sept. 1788, Hannah, dau. of William Clapham, of Leeds, and *d.* 21 April, 1846, having by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1840) had, with other issue, a 4th son,

THOMAS BROOKE, of Northgate House, *b.* 26 Feb. 1798; *m.* 23 Oct. 1828, Ann, dau. of Joseph Ingham, of Hunslet, co. York, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1859, having by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1889) had, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Thomas Brooke, Bt., of Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield, co. York, J.P. and D.L., F.S.A., *b.* 31 May, 1830; created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1854, Eliza, dau. of Enoch Vickerman, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1855) had issue,

Francis Thomas, *b.* 25 Aug. 1855; *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1860, Amelia, dau. of David Dewar, of Dunfermline, Scotland. She *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1901. He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1902, Mary (who *d.* 12 March, 1938), widow of Rev. Charles Farrar Forster, Vicar of Beckwithshaw, W.R. co. York, and dau. of late James Priestley, J.P., of Bankfield, Huddersfield. Sir Thomas *d.s.p.s.* 16 July, 1908, when the baronetcy became extinct.

The yr. son of Thomas Brooke, of Northgate House,

Sir John Arthur Brooke, 1st Bt., M.A. Oxford, *b.* 22 Mar. 1844; *m.* 7 Jan. 1873, Blanche, dau. of Major Charles Samuel Weston, 36th Native Infantry, I.A., of Morvich, co. Sutherland, and by her, who *d.* 27 Nov. 1924, had issue,

1. John Weston, F.R.G.S., *b.* 2 July, 1880; *k.* in China 24 Dec. 1908.
2. ROBERT WESTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1●Blanche, *m.* 30 July, 1907, Rev. Charles Dixon Hoste, M.A. Camb. (21, *Marlborough Road, Bournemouth*).

2●Dorothy, J.P. co. Middlesex, 1922–38, *m.* 12 Dec. 1905, Col. Walter Henry Patrick Law, D.S.O., late R.A S.C., Chev. Order of Leopold, B.A. Oxford (*The Greenways, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds; West Suffolk Club and M.C.C.*), and has issue.

Sir John who was J.P. for co. Ross and the W. R. of co. York, was created a baronet 13 Sept. 1919, and *d.* 12 July, 1920, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir Robert Weston Brooke, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1916), D.L. and J.P. co. Ross and Cromarty, Major late Q.O. Yorkshire Dragoons, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times), *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1 June, 1909, ●Margery Jean, dau. of Alexander Geddes, of Blairmore, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. JOHN WESTON (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2 Richard Weston, Major Seaforth Highlanders, att. I.A., *b.* 29 April, 1921.

1●Elizabeth Jean, *b.* 10 April, 1910; *m.* 8 Dec. 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Malcolm Buist, R.N., yst. son of Col. F. B. Buist, and has issue.

2. Edith Frances, *b.* 16 July, 1914; *d.* 6 Dec. 1941.

3●Hazel Mary (*Burgie Mains, Forres, Morayshire*), *b.* 16 June, 1918; *m.* 21 Feb. 1942, Major John Alexander Lochore, the Seaforth Highlanders, eldest son of Sir James Lochore, of Cheardley Hill, Aylesbury, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Normandy, 30 June, 1944.

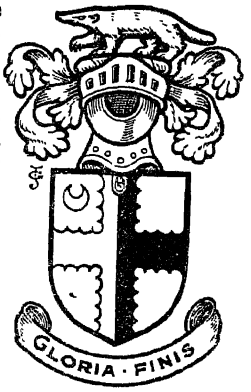
Sir Robert *d.* 24 Aug. 1942, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Arg., a cross nebuly per pale gu. and sa., in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last. *Crest*—In front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other ppr., a boar's head erased sa. *Motto*—Est nec astu.

Seats—Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, co. Ross; Midfearn Cottage, Ardgay, co. Ross.

BROOKE OF COLEBROOKE.



Right Hon. Sir Basil Stanlake Brooke, 5th Bt., P.C., C.B.E. (1921), M.C., of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, D.L. and C.C., Hon. LL.D., Queen's Univ., Belfast, K.St.J., Capt. late 10th Hus., M.P. (Northern Ireland) Lisnaskea Div. of Fermanagh; Min. of Agric. Northern Ireland, from 1933, Min. of Commerce and Production 1941–45; Prime Minister of Northern Ireland from 1943, late Asst. Parl. Sec. Min. of Finance; Hon. Cmdt. Ulster Special Constab., Hon. A.D.C. to Gov. of N. Ireland, served in World War I 1914 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 9 June, 1888; sworn of the Privy Council of Northern Ireland 15 Dec. 1933; *s.* his father 1907; *m.* 3 June, 1919, ●Cynthia Mary, served in World War II, as Senior Cmdt. A.T.S., 2nd dau. and co-heir of late Capt. Charles Warden Sergison, D.L., of Cuckfield Park, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Basil Julian David, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 18 April, 1920; *k.* in action, March, 1943.

2 JOHN WARDEN, Capt. 10th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); *b.* 9 Nov. 1922.

3. Henry Alan, M.C., Lieut. 10th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Oct. 1923; *k.* in action in Italy, April, 1945.

Lineage—SIR BASIL BROOKE, *b.* in 1567, was one of the Captains of the English Army selected to take reinforcements to Ireland in 1598. He served in Munster and under Lord Docwra in the conquest of Ulster; was a servitor in the Plantation and one of the Commissioners for the settlement of the Irish Church. He was Governor of Donegal County and therein received large grants of land, including the Borough and Castle of Donegal, both of which he rebuilt, and in the banqueting-hall of the latter are still to be seen the arms of the Brookes of Leighton impaling Leycester of Toft. He was knighted in 1616; *d.* 1633, and was *bur.* in St. Werburgh's, Dublin. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Laurence Leycester of Chester, and grand-dau. of Sir Ralph Leycester of Toft. She *d.* 1656, leaving

1. HENRY (Sir), of whom later.
1. Anne, *m.* Richard Crofton of Lisnaderne, co. Roscommon.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Chambers of Ardgreagh, M.P.

The only son,

SIR HENRY BROOKE, M.P. Donegal Borough, also Gov. of co. Donegal, received large grants of land at Brookeborough, co. Fermanagh, in recompense for services during the Rebellion of 1641. He espoused the Parliamentary cause during the Civil Wars, when the Castle of Donegal was surprised and captured by Clanricarde, who was ejected after three days. He was High Sheriff of Fermanagh, 1669, and was knighted in 1664. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Wynter of Dyrham, Glos., and by her had, with other issue,

1. Basil, LL.D. Oxon. Succeeded to his father's Donegal estates, and was ancestor of the Brookes of Donegal. He was one of those attainted by KING JAMES II, and it was during his tenure that Donegal was successfully defended against the latter's Army under Sarsfield. He *d.* 1692.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Elizabeth Docwra, dau. of Henry, Lord DOCWRA, and by her had issue,

2. George, *m.* 1667, Elizabeth Whitechurch. He was one of those Protestants dismissed by Tyrconnell, and later supported KING WILLIAM. For many years was the Staff Officer of Maynard, Duke of Schomberg in his campaigns. He had issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, 1652, Anne (who *d.* 1685), dau. of Sir George St. George, Kt., M.P., of Carrickdrumruisk, and had,

3. THOMAS, *see below.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Viscount Boyne.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1671, wishing to be *bur.* in Donegal Abbey by the side of his wife. His fifth son,

MAJOR THOMAS BROOKE, M.P., of Colebrooke, was one of the Protestant officers dismissed by Tyrconnell; his estates were declared forfeit by KING JAMES, and he fought for KING WILLIAM, in Lord Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bt., and sister and co-heiress to Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh. He was *bur.* at St. Michan's Church, Dublin, 23 Feb., 1696. She *d.* 1699, leaving issue, of whom the elder son,

HENRY BROOKE of Colebrooke, M.P. for Dundalk 1713 to 1717, and for Fermanagh co. 1727–61; was High Sheriff of Fermanagh in 1709, and Gov. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. He *m.* 29 March, 1711, Lettice, *d.* 1763, dau. of Ald. Benjamin Burton, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and was *bur.* at St. Mary's, Dublin, 17 July, 1761, leaving, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), M.P. for Fermanagh, and Privy Councillor, created a Baronet of Ireland in 1764, which honour ceased at his decease, *m.* 6 Aug. 1781, Margaret, only dau. of Thomas Fortescue, of Reynold's Town, co. Louth, and sister of 1st Lord Clermont. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1756. He *d.* 7 March, 1785, having had, with other issue,

1. Selina, *m.* 24 April, 1769, 1st Viscount de Vesci, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1804, leaving issue.
2. Letitia Charlotte, *m.* 19 July, 1774, Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, 2nd Bt., who *d.* 5 Dec. 1801, leaving issue (*see* CONGLETON, B.).

2. FRANCIS, of whom we treat.

1. Lettice, *m.* Robert Gore, of Woodford (ancestress of the Lords Harlech).

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS BROOKE, of Whibrooke, *m.* 24 June, 1765, Hannah, dau. of Henry Prittie, of Dunalley, co. Tipperary, and sister of 1st Lord Dunalley. She *d.* June, 1819, leaving, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Arthur (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 86th Foot, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Rev. William Sneyd, of New Church, Isle of Wight. She *d.* 14 Nov. 1846. He *d.* 26 July, 1843, leaving issue.
3. Richard Prittie (Major-Gen.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thomas Call, 1st cousin of Sir John Call, Bt. She *d.* Dec. 1832. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1836, leaving issue.
4. George Frederick, of Summerton House, ancestor of BROOKE, Bt., of Summerton.
1. Caroline, *m.* John Trant, nephew of 1st Earl of Clare, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and eldest son of Dominick Trant, of Dovea, co. Tipperary.
2. Harriet, *m.* 1834, Hon. Robert Leeson, and *d.* his widow, Jan. 1858.

Mr. Brooke *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Brooke, 1st Bt., of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 10 May, 1770, who was created a Baronet, 7 Jan. 1822; *m.* 1792, Harriet, dau. of Hon. John Butler, and granddau. of 1st Viscount Lanesborough, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR BRINSLEY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Richard HOWARD-BROOKE, of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1801, assumed, by sign-manual, 3 Jan. 1835, the surname of HOWARD, in addition to, and before that of BROOKE, and the arms of Howard, quarterly with his paternal coat, on succeeding to Castle Howard, co. Wicklow, and Rockleton, Queen's co.; *m.* 3 June, 1837, Frances Caroline, sister of James Hans Hamilton, of Abbotstown, M.P. for co. Dublin. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1876. He *d.* 6 April, 1877, leaving, with other issue,
1. Robert HOWARD-BROOKE, of Castle Howard, High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1880, Lt.-Col. North Irish Div. R.A., *b.* 25 Sept 1840; *m.* 25 July, 1878, Florence Elizabeth, dau. of William Johnston, of Kinlough, co. Leitrim. She *d.* May, 1893. He *d. s.p.* 18 Dec. 1902.
2. Hans Hamilton, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 1 April, 1852; *m.* 30 March, 1880, ●Lina Mary, only child of Lauderdale Maitland, of Eccles, co. Dumfries, and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1890. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1892, Major Hubert Richard Lovett, K.R.R.C.
1. Caroline Harriett, *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, Sir J. R. H. Heron-Maxwell, 7th Bt. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1900. He *d.* 12 May, 1910, leaving issue.
2. Edith Georgina, *m.* 19 Feb. 1879, Lamplugh Frescheville Ballantine Dykes, of Dovenby, Cumberland. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1893. She *d.* 1 Nov. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. George Augustus Frederick, of Ashbrooke, co. Fermanagh, D.L. of that co., *b.* 1805; *m.* 25 April, 1833, Lady Arabella Georgiana Hastings, dau. of 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1874. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1899, leaving, with other issue,
1. Henry Francis, Brig.-Gen. Cmdg. 2nd Inf. Bde. at Candahar, Col. in the Army, Adjt.-Gen. Bombay, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836; *m.* 11 March, 1865, Ann Isabella (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1927), dau. of late Major-Gen. Leonard Raisbeck Christopher, Ind. Staff Corps (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in the sortie against Deh Khojah 16 Aug. 1880, leaving with other issue,
(1) George Cecil, Major Border Regt., served with Waziristan Exped. 1895 (medal with clasp), with Malakand Field Force 1897–8 (medal with clasp), with China Exped. Force 1900 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 30 Dec. 1870; *m.* 23 May, 1912, ●Barbara (*Hampton Court Palace*), only child of Capt. William Henry Allen, of Dhuarigle Castle, co. Cork, and was *k.* in action 28 April, 1915, leaving issue,
† Henry John Allen, D.S.C., educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 21 Oct. 1913; *m.* 21 Dec. 1946, ●Lesley Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. Eric Noble, of Harpsden Court, Henley-on-Thames.
(1)●Mabel Alice (*Park Lane Cottage, Fareham, Hants*), *m.* 27 May, 1890, Major-Gen. Alister Grant Dallas, C.B., C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1931.
(2) Violet Florence, *m.* 15 July, 1919, Col. Frank Hall, R.A., son of late Major W. Hall, of Narrow Water, co. Down, and *d.* 28 April, 1936.
2. Arthur Thomas C.B., Capt. R.N., *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1880, Alice Marianne, dau. of Clement Archer, of Hill House, Hampton. She *d.* 1882. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1892, ●Rosalie Blanche, only dau. of Sir James Vaughan, and *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1893.
3. George Hastings, late Capt. 48th Regt., Hon. Col. late Major and Adjt 4th Bn. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., *b.* 21 June, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1868, Beatrice Georgina, 2nd dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, 4th Bt. She *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1898. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1903, Adela Harriett, widow of John Campbell, of Stonefield, and dau. of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton (*see* NEWCASTLE, D.). She *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1915. He *d.* 5 April, 1922.
4. Lionel Godolphin, C.B. (1900), Brig.-Gen. (ret.); late Col. Connaught Rangers; Cmdg. Brigade Terr. Force 1908–10; served in Zulu War 1879 and in S. Africa 1899–1900, *b.* 19 May, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1881, Emma Adelaide Christina, dau. of Lord John H. Taylour (*see* HEADFORT, M.). She *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1882. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1895, Gertrude Isabella (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1930), eldest dau. of Col. H. H. Goodeve, late R.A., of Ivy Tower, near Tenby, South Wales, and *d.* 10 June, 1931, leaving issue,
(1)●Ruth Isa Patricia, *b.* 21 Feb 1896.
(2)●Gertrude Vera, *b.* 12 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1917, Nigel Augustus Kennedy, Argyll and Sutherland Highldrs., son of late Capt. John Gilbert Kennedy, and grandson of Lord Gilbert Kennedy (*see* AILSA, M.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1944, Sidney Van Den Bergh (*Dane Chantrey, Petham, Kent*).
(3)●Amy Dorothy, *b.* 21 Sept. 1901.
5. Francis Theophilus (Rt. Hon.), P.C. Ireland (1918), Lieut. R.N. (ret.), J.P. and D.L. cos. Fermanagh and Wicklow, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1877, Alice Mary, dau. of Very Rev. W. Ogle Moore, Dean of Clogher. She *d.* 16 April, 1909, leaving issue,
(1) † George Frank, D.S.O. (1917) with two bars (1918), Lt.-Col. late Connaught Rangers, served in S. African War 1899–1900 (wounded), and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches four times) (*Ridge Crest, Pyrford, Surrey; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *m.* 12 June, 1907, ●Theodora Olivia, dau. of late Richard Meredith Jackson, of Natal, and has issue,
1*a* † Frank Hastings, D.S.O. (1945), Major, Welsh Regt. and G.S.O. 1. Staff Coll., Hon. A.D.C. to Gov. of N. Ireland, served on N.W.F. of India (1935) (medal and clasp), served in World War II 1939–45, Dep. Cmdr Brit. Services Mission, Burma from 1948; has American Bronze Star (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 18 March, 1909; *m* 23 Oct 1935, ●Helen Edith Mary, dau. of late Major R. Berkeley, and has issue,
1*b* † George Hugo Hastings, *b.* 26 July, 1936.
2*b* † Nigel Francis, *b.* 20 Aug. 1937.
2*a* † Oliver George, D.S.O. (1945), M.B.E. (1944), Major Welsh Regt., and T/Lt.-Col. Cmdg. Somaliland Scouts, served in World War II 1939–45, (*Ridge Crest, Pyrford, Surrey; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 3 July, 1911.
(2) Henry Hastings, late Capt. 4th Bn. Connaught Rangers, served in S. African War 1902 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I (wounded), *b.* 28 April, 1882; *m.* 28 Sept. 1916, ●Frances Mary, dau. of Percy Broderick Bernard (*see* BANDON, E.), formerly wife of George Arthur Paley, of Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1920.
(1)●Alice Gertrude (*Ravenswood, Newtownburry, co. Wexford*), *m.* 26 April, 1905, Dermot Henry Doyne, D.L., of Ardeen, Shillelagh, co. Wicklow, yr. son of Charles Mervyn Doyne, of Wells, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 July, 1942.

Mr. F. T. Brooke *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1913, Agnes Letitia (who *d.* 18 March, 1943), 2nd dau. of late Frederick D. Hibbert, of Chalfont Park, Bucks, and Bucknell Manor, Oxfordshire. He was murdered in his office in Dublin, 30 July, 1920.

Sir Henry *d.* 24 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Brinsley Brooke, 2nd Bt., M.P., *b.* 1797; *m.* 15 Dec. 1841, Hon. Julia Henrietta Anson, Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, and yst. dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1886) had issue,

1. VICTOR ALEXANDER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Harry Vesey (Sir), K.B.E. (1920), of Fairley, Countesswells, Aberdeenshire, J.P., D.L., Capt. late 92nd Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 23 Sept. 1845; *m.* 9 Dec. 1879, ●Patricia, only child of James Gregory Moir Byres, of Tonley, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 11 June, 1921, having had, with other issue,
1. James Anson Otho, V.C., Capt. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 3 Feb. 1884; *k.* in action at Ypres, 29 Oct. 1914.
2 † Arthur, Col. I.A. (ret.), D.L., and J.P., received Durbar medal 1911 (severely wounded in World War I), Zone Cmdr. H.G. 1940–43 (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1886; *m.* 15 July, 1913, ●Aimée Isabella, dau. of Richard Charles Brooman White, of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire, and has had issue,
(1) Victor Harry, Colonial Police Force, *b.* 3 Aug. 1914; *k.* on active service, 18 Nov. 1939.
(2) † Basil Arthur, M.C., Capt. 15th/19th King's Royal Hus., late 2nd-Lt. Gordon Highlanders, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Lansdowne Club*); *b.* 27 Aug. 1917; *m.* 2 Feb. 1946, ●Mora Alison, dau. of late Major Stewart Balmain, 15th Hus., and has issue,
●Patricia Alison, *b.* 26 Dec. 1946.
3. Henry Brian, Capt. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, sometime British E.A.F., *b.* 9 Dec. 1889; *d.* 24 July, 1916, of wounds received in action.
1●Constance Geraldine, *m.* Nov. 1913, Capt. Napier Charles Gordon Cameron, 1st Bn. Cameron Highlanders, who was *k.* in action 28 Sept. 1914, leaving issue.
2●Alice Irene, *m.* 7 Aug. 1926, Lt.-Col. Richard Gilbert Lees, Gordon Highlanders, son of late Gilbert Lees.
3. Arthur Basil, late R.N., *b.* 1847; *m.* 11 Sept. 1869, Alice Georgina, widow of Thomas Shirley Ball, 10th Hus., of Abbeyland, co. Longford, and dau. of Rev. William Norton, Rector of Baltinglas, co. Wicklow (*see* RATHCREEDAN, B.), and *d.* 3 Aug. 1884, having by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1915) had, with other issue,
1. Harry Brinsley, Second Sec. in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service at Berne till 1915, *b.* 30 June, 1872; *m.* 10 Jan. 1907, Hilda Gertrude (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1938), yst. dau. of late Henry Tootal Broadhurst. He *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1916.
2. Basil Vernon (Sir), G.C.V.O., Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 with the Grand Fleet, subsequently commanded the Royal Yacht *Alexandra* till 1922, Treasurer to Her Majesty's Household, Groom-in-Waiting and Extra Equerry to H.M. THE KING 1937–45, Comptroller and Equerry to H.M. when Duke of York 1923, *b.* 9 March, 1876; *m.* 26 Aug. 1915, ●Olave Barbara Clementina (7, *Wythburn Place, W.*1), dau. of late Cmdr. Charles Elphinstone Fleeming Cunninghame Graham, M.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Dec. 1945, having had issue,
Basil Malise, Lieut. 11th Hus. (P.A.O.), served in World War II, *b.* 4 May, 1921; *m.* 5 Sept. 1941, ●Agnes Mary (Bunty), only dau. of C. W. Bateson, of Wychwood Lodge, Ramsden, Charlbury, Oxfordshire, and *d.* following an accident whilst on duty, 4 March, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1947, Robert H. Angell, of 45, Weymouth Mews, W.1.
3 † Bertram Norman SERGISON-BROOKE (Sir), K.C.B. (1942), K.C.V.O. (1937), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, late Gren. Guards; temp. Brig. Cmdg. 1st Infantry Bde. 1928–31 temp. Brig. Gen. Staff Eastern Cmd. India 1931–34, and G.O.C. Lond. District 1934–38 and 1939–42; A.D.C. to H.M. 1933–34; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (medals with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), has Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Belgium (*The Manor House, Chipping Warden, Banbury; Turf and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 20 July, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1915, Prudence Ida Evelyn, elder dau. and co-heir of late Capt. Charles Warden Sergison, of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, D.L. He assumed by Royal Licence, 30 Sept. 1915, the additional name and arms of SERGISON, and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1918) has issue,
●Patience Ann, *b.* 5 June, 1916; *m.* 29 Mar. 1939, Edward Henry Windley, son of late E. C. Windley, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1923, ●Hilda, dau. of Mark Fenwick of Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold, and has further issue,
† Timothy Mark, *b.* 30 March, 1924.
1. Norah Mary, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1930.

1. Constance Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1872, Colin John Campbell, Royal Scots Greys, eldest son of Colin Campbell, of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1880, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1883, Col. Robert Henry Patrick Doran (who *d.* 9 April,

1924), late Queen's Own Royal W. Kent Regt., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1920. Sir Arthur *d.* 21 Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Victor Alexander Brooke, 3rd Bt., D.L., *b.* 5 Jan. 1843 (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor); *m.* 28 July, 1864, Alice Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 3rd Bt., and by her, who *d.* 27 July, 1920, had, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR DOUGLAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Ronald George, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1898), Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col., formerly 11th and 7th Hus., G.S.O.2,1914, and Cmdg. 12th Res. Cav. and 3rd Res. Hus. 1914–19, Royal Humane Society's silver medal, Chev. Legion of Honour, served in Chitral 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp), Matabeleland 1896, Tirah 1897–8 (two clasps), Nile Exped. 1898 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, Egyptian medal, D.S.O.), S. Africa 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, two medals with nine clasps, Brevet-Major), in Somaliland 1903–4 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.), and during World War I 1914–19 (despatches, Brevet, C.B.E.), *b.* 25 Sept. 1866; *m.* 6 May, 1908, Haller (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1932) yst. dau. of late Orville Horwitz, of Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A., and formerly wife of C. A. C. Ponsonby, whom she div. 1907. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1930.
3. Butler, late temp. Capt. and 1st Assist. Supt. Remount Service, *b.* 2 May, 1870, *m.* 2 June, 1910, Mary Viva Francesca (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1944), dau. of Cyril Earle Johnston, of Pau, France, and *d.* 11 March, 1924, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Cyril, *b.* 3 April, 1911.
   2 ♦ Victor Butler, *b.* 1919.
4. Victor Reginald, C.I.E., D.S.O., Major 9th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), with Kabul Mission 1904 (Brevet), and in British Exped. Force in France 1914, *b.* 22 Jan. 1873; *k.* in action 29 Aug. 1914.
5. Alan Francis, G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O., created Viscount ALANBROOKE 1946 (*see that title*).

1. Alice Mildred, *b.* 4 March, 1875; *m.* 28 Sept. 1896, Lt.-Col. James Ramsay Campbell, of Ardachie, Fort Augustus (*see* CAMPBELL, Bt.). She *d.* 13 Nov. 1914. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1924.
2. ●Hylda Henrietta, C.B.E. (1918), *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1899, Sir Frederick Henry Arthur Des Vœux, 7th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1937, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1937, Sir John Evelyn Leslie Wrench, C.M.G., LL.D.

Sir Victor *d.* 23 Nov. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1896, *b.* 7 Oct. 1865; *m.* 28 July, 1887, Gertrude Isabella, only dau. of late Stanlake Batson, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1907, having by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1918) had, with other issue,

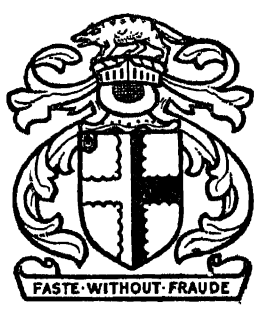
1. BASIL STANLAKE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2. Victor Mervyn, *b.* 8 June, 1893; *d.* 29 March, 1919.
3 ♦ Arthur Francis, late Lieut. 10th Hus. and S/Ldr. R.A.F. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), and in Waziristan 1920 (medal with clasp) (*Rathmore, Binfield, Berks*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1896; *m.* 9 Oct. 1919, ●Lilian Maude, eld. dau. of Charles Butler Irwin of Drumglass, co. Tyrone.
   1. Sylvia Henrietta, *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; *m.* 26 Feb. 1920, Capt. Hon. Charles Mulholland, C.B.E., D.S.O. (afterwards 3rd Baron Dunleath), eldest surv. son of 2nd Baron Dunleath, and *d.* 19 May, 1921.
   2. ●Sheelah, *b.* 9 Jan. 1895; *m.* 16 April, 1914, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George Hill Mulholland, 1st Bt., P.C., and has issue.

Creation—7 Jan. 1822.

Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gu. and sa.; a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A brock or badger passant arg. *Motto*—Gloria finis.

Seat—Colebrooke, Brookeborough, co. Fermanagh.

BROOKE OF NORTON PRIORY.



Sir Richard Christopher Brooke, 9th Bt., of Norton Priory, co. Chester, J.P., D.L. and late C.C., co. Worcs., High Sheriff 1931, Vice-Chm. Worcs. War Emergency Committee 1939–45; Chm. Bewdley Div. Unionist Assoc. 1945–46; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 7 Sept. 1912, ●Marian Dorothea, only dau. of late Arthur Charles Innes-Cross, of Dromantine, co. Down, D.L., M.P., and has issue,

♦ RICHARD NEVILLE, a chartered accountant; Lieut. late Scots Guards, served in World War II (wounded, prisoner, escaped) (*New York: Boodle's Club*), *b.* 1 May, 1915; *m.* 21 July, 1937, ●Lady Mabel Kathleen Jocelyn, yr. dau. of 8th Earl of Roden, and has issue,

1 ♦ Richard David Christopher, *b.* 23 Oct. 1938.
2 ♦ Piers Leighton, *b.* 29 Dec. 1940.

●Audley Marian, *m.* 18 Aug. 1937, Dr. Kurt Adolf Seebohm, eldest surv. son of late General-Direktor Kurt Seebohm, and has issue.

Lineage—This family descends from Adam, Lord of Leighton, in Cheshire, in the 12th century.

THOMAS BROKE, of Leighton, Cheshire, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Parker, of Cuerden Hall, Lincolnshire, and had issue, 1. JOHN, of whom presently; 2. Robert, of Nantwich, Gov. of Calais; 3. Richard (Sir), Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII, and 4. Henry, Prin. Clerk to Bd. of Green Cloth. The eldest son,

JOHN BROKE, of Leighton, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROKE, of Leighton, who had two sons, 1. Thomas, of Leighton, and 2. RICHARD, of whom we treat. The yr. son,

RICHARD BROOKE, of Norton, Cheshire, which he purchased from HENRY VIII in 1545, was one of the Knights of Rhodes or St. John of Jerusalem, and Sheriff of Cheshire in 1563. He was *s.* at his decease, 1569, by his only son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Sheriff of Cheshire in 1578 and 1592, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Henry Lord Audley, and by her was ancestor of the BROOKES, *of Norton*. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Merbury, of Merbury, and by her was ancestor of the BROOKES, *of Dromavana*. He *m.* 3rdly, Elinore Gerard, and by her was ancestor of the BROOKES, *of Mere*. Thomas Brooke, of Norton, *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BROOKE, Kt., of Norton, who *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of William Chaderton, Bishop of Chester; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Nevill, of Billingbere, in Berkshire. He was *s.* at his decease, 10 April, 1632, by his eldest son, by his second wife,

Sir Henry Brooke, 1st Bt., of Norton, who was for four years Sheriff of Cheshire for the Parliament 1644–7, M.P. for Cheshire 1654–6; *b.* 1611, created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1662. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, of Selston, in Nottinghamshire. He *d.* 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Brooke, 2nd Bt., Sheriff of Cheshire in 1667–8, *m.* April, 1656, Francisca Posthuma, sister of Richard Legh, of Lyme, and dau. of Rev. Thomas Leigh, D.D., by whom he had, with five sons, four daus., 1. Mary, *m.* Randle Wilbraham; 2. Letitia, *m.* Henry Legh; 3. Frances, *m.* Silvester Richmond; and 4. Sarah, *d. unm.* He *d.* in Feb. 1709–10, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bt., who was Gov. of Chester Castle during the greater part of the reign of ANNE. He *m.* 12 July, 1688, Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, of Townsend, near Nantwich, by whom he had six sons (all of whom pre-deceased him), and two daus. He *d.* 1739, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bt. (son of Richard Brooke, who *d.v.p.* 1720, by Margaret, dau. of John Hill, of Hawkstone). This gentleman *m.* 1752, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, of Bank. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1778, leaving, with other issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Thomas, of Church Minshull, co. Chester, *b.* 1760; *m.* 2 May, 1780, Margaret, yst. dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bt. She *d.* 16 Dec. 1826. He *d.* 1825, leaving, with other issue,
   Emily, *m.* 9 July, 1825, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry Shiffner, Bt., R.N., who *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1859. She *d.* 9 March, 1878.

Sir Richard *d.* 6 July, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Brooke, 5th Bt., M.A. Oxford, *m.* 4 May, 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bt., of Acton Park, and by her, who *d.* 13 April, 1825, had, with other issue,

RICHARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1822, Sir James M. Riddell, Bt., and *d.* his widow, 30 Jan. 1866.

Sir Richard *d.* 6 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bt., *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *m.* 4 Dec. 1809, his first-cousin, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bt. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by whom (who *d.* 13 April, 1825) he had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Thomas, Gen. and Col. 28th Regt., late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 12th Regt. Foot, *b.* 2 April, 1816; *m.* 8 Dec. 1840, Catherine Marie Diana, only dau. of Col. Draper, Scots Fus. Guards. She *d.* 24 Jan. 1907. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1880, having had, with other issue,
   Alured de Vere, Col. R.E. (ret.), *b.* 10 Nov. 1841; *m.* 14 July, 1874, ●Mary Augusta, dau. of late Bonamy Dobree, and *d.* 19 April, 1926, leaving issue,
   ●Maye Amelie Lucile, *m.* 20 April, 1904, Rear-Adm. Archibald Cochrane, C.M.G., elder son of Adm. Basil E. Cochrane, and has issue (*see* DUNDONALD, E.).
3. Arthur, *b.* 24 April, 1819; *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Susan, eldest dau of the Rev. Alexander Buchanan, of Hales, co. Stafford. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1852. He *d.* 7 June, 1903, having had two daus., twins,
   1. Susan Alice, *d.* young, 22 April, 1862.
   2. Helen Maude, *m.* 26 June, 1878, Rev. William Wentworth Wodehouse, Rector of Distington, Cumberland (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1932. He *d.* 26 March, 1888, leaving issue.
1. Harriot, *m.* 24 Nov. 1837, 11th Earl of Meath (who *d.* 26 May, 1887), and *d.* 16 July, 1898.
2. Jessy, *m.* 22 May, 1832, Hon. Richard Bootle-Wilbraham, eldest son of 1st Lord Skelmersdale, and *d.* 18 July, 1892. He *d.* 5 May, 1844.
3. Caroline Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, Hon. Arthur Lascelles (who *d.* 19 July, 1880), 5th son of 2nd Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1895.
4. Clare Emily, *m.* 23 Sept. 1845, Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, Bt., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1867.

Sir Richard *d.* 11 Nov. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Brooke, 7th Bt., late 1st Life Guards, High Sheriff of Chester in 1870, *b.* 13 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1848, Lady Louisa Duff, sister of 5th Earl of Fife, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1864) had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD MARCUS (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Basil Poynings, *b.* 28 Sept. 1853; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1939.
3. Joscelyn James Pusey, *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *d.* 29 Jan. 1935.
4. Victor Alexander, *b.* 20 April, 1857; *m.* 15 Aug. 1893, ●Nora (*In Street, West Tamworth, N.S. Wales*), dau. of James Linton, of Palmerston North, N. Zealand, and *d.* 20 April, 1937, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Victor James, J.P. 1934 and Alderman Tamworth Mun. Council 1931–47 (*Tamworth, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 29 May, 1899; *m.* 15 Jan. 1927, ●Doris Isabella, dau. of John Bull Ware, of Tamworth, N.S.W., and has issue,
   ♦ Bladen James, *b.* 30 Dec. 1928.
   2 ♦ Reginald Marcus (44, *Denistone Road, Eastwood, Sydney,*

N.S.W.), *b.* 18 Jan. 1905; *m.* 5 Oct. 1927, ●Beth Allender, dau. of Andrew John Telfer, and has issue,

(1) † Peter Brabazon, *b.* 2 Feb. 1929.
(2) † Donald John, *b.* 17 May, 1932.
(3) † Lynton Marcus, *b.* 23 June, 1933.
(4) † Richard Michael, *b.* 25 July, 1937.
(1) ● Pamela Elizabeth, *b.* 19 June, 1935.

1 ● Lilian, *b.* 7 May, 1894.

5. Octavius George, *b.* 19 June, 1858; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1944.
6. Lionel, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859; *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1939.
1. Winifred Agnes Emily; *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1946.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1871, Henrietta Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Mainwaring, 2nd Bt. of Over Peover, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1911) had, with other issue,

2. ● Rosalind Hester, *m.* 11 July, 1925, Lt.-Col. Denis Erskine Knollys, D.S.O., late I.A., son of late Canon E. W. Knollys.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 March, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Marcus Brooke, 8th Bt., J.P. and D.L., late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 26 Oct. 1850; *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, Alice (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1933), dau. of late John Sambrooke Crawley, of Stockwood, Beds, and had issue,

RICHARD CHRISTOPHER (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

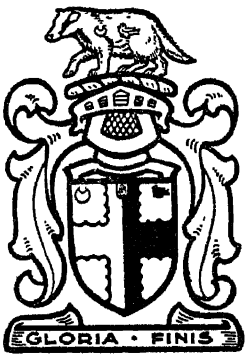
Sir Richard *d.* 30 Sept. 1920.

Creation—12 Dec. 1662.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., per pale, gu. and sa. *Crest*—A brock or badger, ppr. *Motto*—Faste without fraude.

Seat—Norton Priory, Cheshire. *Residences*—Strathmore, Killiney, co. Dublin; Mount Prospect Stud, Rathangan, co. Kildare. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf; Kildare Street (Dublin).

BROOKE OF SUMMERTON.



Sir Francis Hugh Brooke, 2nd Bt., Capt. and Adjt. late South Irish Horse, formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War I (1914 star), *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 5 May, 1915, ●Mary Louisa Mabel, yst. dau. of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., and has issue,

† GEORGE CECIL FRANCIS, Major 17/21st Lancers; served in World War II, 1939–45 (wounded, despatches); (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 30 March, 1916.
● Emily Alma, *b.* 3 Nov. 1918.

Lineage—GEORGE FREDERICK BROOKE, of Summerton, co. Dublin, and of Coolgreany, co. Wexford, High Sheriff co. Dublin, 6th son of Francis Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Henry Prittie, of Dunalley, co. Tipperary (father of 1st Lord Dunalley), and brother of Sir Henry Brooke, 1st Bt., of Colebrooke (*see that title*); *m.* 1814, Jane (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1825), dau. of Richard Grace of Boley, Queen's co. (by Jane, his wife, dau. of Hon. John Evans, of Bulgaden Hall, and grand-dau. of 1st Lord Carbery), and sister of Sir William Grace, 2nd Bt. of Grace Castle. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1865, leaving with other issue,

FRANCIS RICHARD, his heir.

Louisa Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1839, Charles Cobbe, D.L., of Newbridge House, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1882.

He *d.* 5 July, 1886.

The only son,

FRANCIS RICHARD BROOKE, of Summerton, and of Coolgreany, High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 24 Aug. 1817; *m.* 18 Nov. 1848, Hon. Henrietta Monck (who *d.* 6 May, 1911), dau. of 3rd Viscount Monck, and *d.* 2 March, 1867, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE FREDERICK (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Gerald Richard, *b.* 29 April, 1852; *m.* 10 April, 1875, Kathleen Maude, dau. of 1st Earl de Montalt (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and *d.* 26 April, 1891, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Seymour C. H. Bushe, K.C., who *d.* 27 Jan. 1922), had issue. She *d.* 25 Jan. 1939.
3. John Monck, *b.* 23 Aug. 1853; *m.* 23 July, 1878, Edwina Johanna, dau. of Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, Rector of Cloone, co. Leitrim, by Lady Olivia Taylour his wife, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort, K.P. and *d.* 14 Aug. 1887, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1892, L.-Col. Guy Percy Wyndham, 16th Lancers (*see* LECONFIELD, B.)) had issue.

1. Louisa Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Charles Robert Hamilton, eldest son of Charles William Hamilton, of Hamwood, co. Meath, and *d.* leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1913.
2. Eva Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1878, Capt. Hon. Cornwallis Maude, Gren. Guards, son and heir-apparent of Cornwallis, 1st Earl de Montalt (*see* HAWARDEN, V.). He was *k.* at Majuba, *v.p.* 27 Feb. 1881, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1883, Col. George Holden Hutton, D.L. (late 23rd Roy. Welch Fus.), of Thorney Hall, Notts, and by him (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1908) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1940.
3. Grace Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1884, Col. Henry L'Estrange Malone (16th Lancers), who *d.* 1894 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MALONE *of Baronston*). She *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1908, Heremon John Francis Headfort Lindsey Fitzpatrick, of Hollymount, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 July, 1929. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1937.

The eldest son,

Sir George Frederick Brooke, 1st Bt., J.P. cos. Wexford and Dublin, D.L. for Dublin City, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1832, and co. Dublin 1898, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 13 Aug. 1849; created a Baronet 12 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 4 April, 1875, Anna Maria, dau. of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley, of Belmont Hall, co. Chester (brother of Sir Charles Peter Shakerley, 1st Bt. of Somerford), and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1877) had with other issue,

1. George, Lieut. Irish Guards, sometime gentleman-in-waiting to Earl Cadogan, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, served in S. Africa (medal with three clasps), and in World War I, *b.* 10 June, 1877; *m.* 25 June, 1907, ●Nina (21, *Southwick Street, W.*2), dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur William Hill, P.C. (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.), and *d.* 5 Oct. 1914, of wounds received in action on the Aisne, having had issue, Arthur Basil, *b.* 28 Oct., *d.* 23 Dec. 1908.

●Nancy Myra, *b.* 22 Aug. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1931, John Hollingworth Roberts, of Holborough, Snodland, Kent, 2nd son of Ralph Montagu Cook, of Roydon Hall, co Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1941, Capt. Charles Michael Stratton (*Mote Cottage, Mote Park, Maidstone*), son of Charles John Stratton, of Heathfield House, Bletchington, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1881, Emily Alma, elder dau. of Augustine Hugh Barton, of Rochestown, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1910), had issue,

2. FRANCIS HUGH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

3 † Augustine Henry, M.C., Lt.-Col. late 19th King George's Own Lancers, I.A., served in World War I (M.C. and 1915 star) (*Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1884.

4 † Raymond Frederick, Dep.G.M. Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Ireland from 1931 (46, *Anglesea Road, Dublin; Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 2 June, 1885.

5 † Arthur Charles, D.S.O. (1917), Major and brevet Lt.-Col. (ret.), R.A., D.A.A.G. 1916, served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches three times, wounded, Legion of Honour), and in World War II 1939–41 (Cmdg. Oxf. Yeo. 1940–41); (*Army and Navy and Kildare Street* (*Dublin*) *Clubs*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1886.

6 † John, D.S.C., Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour) and in Baltic operations 1919–20, Chief Con. R.M. Police 1936–46; (*Harts' Gorse, Beddingham, nr. Lewes; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *m.* 4 June, 1918, ●Margaret Winifred, only dau. of Col. Francis Tothill, R.A., of Roseneath, Fareham, and has issue,

† Geoffrey Arthur George, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (*United Service Club*); *b.* 25 April, 1920.

7 † Basil Gerald, Capt. late 17th Lancers, and Major, Royal Pioneer Corps, served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 (23, *Halsey Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 10 March, 1894; *m.* 23 Sept. 1919, ●Essex Vere, only child of Sir Charles Vere Gunning, 7th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., and has issue,

† Henry Arthur Gunning, M.C. (1944), Capt. 16th/5th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 17 Sept. 1923.
●Mary Essex Gunning, *b.* 2 Dec. 1928.

8 † Geoffrey Thomas, Lieut. 16th Lancers, served in World War I (1914 star and Croix de Guerre of France) (*Baydon Hole Farm, Baydon, nr. Marlborough, Wilts*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1942, ●Millicent Bettine Stewart, dau. of Major H. H. D. Seaton of Mount Coote, co. Limerick.

1 ● Emily Henrietta, *m.* 18 June, 1921, Henry Seymour Persse (*Kingsdown, Upper Lambourn, Berks*), son of late Henry Sadleir Persse, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ● Rose Dorothy (*Straffan, co. Kildare*).

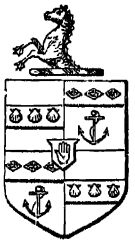
Sir George *d.* 21 Aug. 1926, and was *s.* by his eld. surv. son.

Creation—12 Oct. 1903.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gu. and sa., in the dexter canton a crescent of the second, and in the sinister canton a martlet of the third, both for difference. *Crest*—A badger passant ppr., charged with a crescent and a martlet gu. *Motto*—Gloria finis.

Seat—Pickering Forest, Celbridge, co. Kildare. **Club**—Kildare Street (Dublin).

DE CAPELL BROOKE OF OAKLEY.



Sir Edward Geoffrey de Capell Brooke, 6th Bt., C.B.E. (1920), of Oakley, co. Northampton, Priv. Sec. to the C.I.G.S. 1914–19; B.A. Merton Coll. Oxford; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *s.* his brother the 1st Baron Brooke of Oakley 1944.

Lineage—The family of BROOKE issued originally from the house of Latham, or Leighton, in Cheshire, from which, in the time of STEPHEN, three eminent branches sprang, viz., the Brookes of Cheshire; the Brookes, Lords Cobham; and the Brookes of Oakley.

WILLIAM BROKE, of Astwell, co. Northampton, fourth in descent from Sir Nicholas Broke, Lord of the Manor of Chester Waver, co. Warwick (where he was *bur.* in 1271), exchanged, in 1472, the Manor of Astwell, and other lands with Thomas Lovett, for the Manors of GREAT OAKLEY and Rushton. He *m.* the niece of Sir Thomas Billinge, Lord Chief Justice of EDWARD IV, and had a son and heir,

JOHN BROKE, *m.* 1stly, Margaret Lovett, and it was in consequence of this marriage that the exchange of estates, mentioned above, took place. John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, called the *Great* Wake, M.P. for co. Northampton, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROKE, *m.* the dau. of Giles Poulton, of Desborough, and was father of THOMAS BROKE, whose son, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Moore, of Bourton, was

ARTHUR BROKE, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, and granddau. of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, Chief Justice *temp.* HENRY VIII, by whom he had Edward, who settled in Ireland, and an elder son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS BROKE, father of

ARTHUR BROKE, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Kt. of Holt, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROKE, of Great Oakley, M.P. for co. Northampton *temp.* CHARLES I; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walter, Kt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BROOKE, of Great Oakley, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR BROOKE, of Great Oakley, *m.* Dorothy, only child and co-heiress of William Wheelowes, of Gayton, co. Northampton, and had with other issue,

1. WHEELER, his successor.
2. Arthur, *m.* Mary, only surviving child of Zaccheus Isham, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and had two daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Richard Supple (*d.* 5 March, 1797), and was *bur.* 23 Aug. 1782 leaving an only son,

RICHARD BROOKE SUPPLE, afterwards Sir Richard Brooke de Capell Brooke, **1st Bt.**, of whom presently.

Mr. Brooke was *s.* by his eldest son,

WHEELER BROOKE, of Great Oakley, *d. unm.* 1762, and bequeathed his estates to the daus. of his deceased brother, which eventually devolved upon the only child of Mary, by her husband, Richard Supple, viz.,

Sir Richard Brooke de Capell Brooke, 1st Bt., F.R.S., who assumed, by sign manual, 23 Nov. 1797, upon succeeding to the estate of GREAT OAKLEY, the surname of BROOKE, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle; and he adopted at the same time, the original surname of his family, DE CAPELL, instead of Supple, also, by Royal Licence. He was *b.* 6 Jan. 1758; *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, Mary, only dau. and heir of Gen. R. Worge, and had by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1846), with four daus.,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Mr. de Capell Brooke was created a Baronet 20 June, 1803. He was a Bencher of the Inner Temple, and, for nearly thirty years, Col. of the Northamptonshire Militia. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Arthur de Capell Broke, 2nd Bt. (who spelt the surname with a single *o*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1791; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth Zilpah (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1861, R. F. E. Edweain), widow of J. J. Eyre, of Endcliffe, near Sheffield. Sir Arthur, who was an F.R.S., was well known in the literary world as the author of *A Winter in the North Cape*, and other interesting works of travels. He *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William de Capell Brooke, 3rd Bt., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 12 June, 1801; *m.* 23 April, 1829, Hon. Catherine Watson, yst. dau. of 2nd Lord Sondes, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1884, aged 82) had with other issue,

1. RICHARD LEWIS (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Arthur Watson, of Loddington Hall, Kettering, J.P., late Capt. 4th Hus., *b.* 7 May, 1836, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Eleanor Frances (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1909), dau. of Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 5 April, 1896, having had with other issue,
   1. Catherine Honoria, *m.* 31 July, 1902, Hugh Arthur Paget, (who *d.* 7 April, 1924), and *d.* 5 Aug. 1943, having had issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).
   2. Edith Julia, *m.* 21 Sept. 1899, Capt. Duncan Macpherson, R.N. (ret.), of Westlake, West Coker, Yeovil (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MACPHERSON *of Cluny*). He *d.* 3 June, 1920. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1923, leaving issue.
3. Eleanor Grace, *m.* 5 Aug. 1897, Gerald Seymour Guinness, J.P., D.L. (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1933), and *d.* 11 May, 1926, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 4 March, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Lewis de Capell Brooke, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 April, 1831; *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Mary Grace (who *d.* 16 July, 1924), elder dau. of late Rt. Rev. Edward Trollope, D.D., Bishop of Nottingham (*see* TROLLOPE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR RICHARD (Sir), **5th Bt.** created a Baron.
2. EDWARD GEOFFREY (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

1●Mary Charlotte (*Hill House, Woodford, Kettering*).
2. Katharine Grace, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1902.
3. Caroline Sophia, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1925.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his elder son,

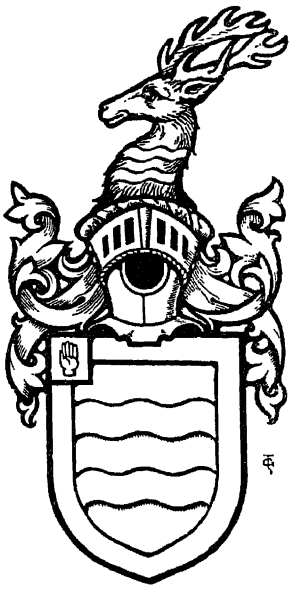
Arthur Richard De Capell, 1st Baron Brooke of Oakley, and 5th Bt., High Sheriff, Rutland 1899, J.P., D.L. Northants, Chm. C.C., Northants; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 12 Oct. 1869; *s.* his father 1892 as **5th** Bt., and was raised to the Peerage as BARON BROOKE OF OAKLEY *of Oakley, co. Northampton*, 4 July, 1939. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1897, Fanny Cecil Talbot (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1942), dau. of late Capt. Duncan McNeill, of Oransay Priory, Argyllshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1944, when the Peerage became extinct, but the Baronetage passed to his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 June, 1803; Baron (U.K.), 4 July, 1939 (*Extinct*—17 Nov. 1944)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, az., three escallops, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, or, an anchor, az.; on a chief, of the second, three arming buckles, of the first. *Crest*—A demi-sea-horse, arg., finned and maned, or. *Motto*—Spes mea Deus.

Seat—Great Oakley Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton. *Residence*—Brushford, Dulverton. *Club*—Travellers.'

BROOKSBANK.



Sir Edward William Brooksbank, 2nd Bt., of Healaugh Manor, co. York; Capt. Yorkshire Hus. Yeo.; served in World War II; *b.* 15 June, 1915; *s.* his grandfather 1943; *m.* 21 Dec. 1943, ●Ann, 2nd dau. of Col. Thomas Claud Clitherow, D.S.O., of Hotham Hall, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦EDWARD NICHOLAS, *b.* 4 Oct. 1944.

Lineage—WILLIAM BROOKSBANK, or BROOKBANK, of Alford, co. Lincoln (son of John Brookbank, and grandson of another John Brookbank, living *temp.* HENRY VII, and who heads the Visitation pedigree), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Forset, and had a son,

JOHN BROOKSBANK, of Elland, co. York, who, by his wife Grace left, with other issue,

JOHN BROOKSBANK, of Elland, *d.* in 1685, *æt.* above 70, having had by his wife Judith Thornhill, with other issue, a son,

JOSEPH BROOKSBANK, of Healaugh Manor, co. York (which he purchased about 1702), and of Elland aforesaid, where he founded the school; he *m.* in 1679, Mary (who *d.* 1727), dau. and heir of Richard Stamp, of Reading, co. Berks, elder brother of Sir Thomas Stamp, Lord Mayor of London in 1692, and *d.* 1726. His only surv. son,

STAMP BROOKSBANK, of Healaugh, *b.* 1694, was M.P. for Colchester and Saltash, and a Gov. of the Bank of England; he built the splendid mansion, so well known as Hackney House, Middlesex (of which see an account in the *Gentleman's Magazine*), where he constantly resided. By his wife, Elizabeth, yst. dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Thomson, of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, he had a numerous family, of whom, with others, the following survived infancy,

1. JOSEPH, who *s.* his father at Healaugh.
2. Stamp, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1771, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gataker, of Mildenhall, and *d.* 1802, leaving, with other issue,
   Anne, *m.* 10 Dec. 1795, Rev. William Villiers Robinson, Rector of Grafton, co. Northampton, 2nd son of Sir George Robinson, Bt., M.P. Her eldest son was Rev. Sir George Stamp Robinson, 7th Bt. of Cranford Hall, co. Northampton.
3. William, *b.* 1741, of The Beach, co. Chester; he had an only child and heiress,
   Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1810, Sir Edward Hardinge John Stracey, Bt., but *d.s.p.* 1832.
1. Sophia, *m.* Hardinge Stracey, of Denne Hall, and Nethersole House, Kent, eldest son of Sir John Stracey, Recorder of the City of London, and brother of Sir Edward Stracey, 1st Bt. of Rackheath Park.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH BROOKSBANK, of Healaugh, *b.* 1725; *m.* Jan. 1752, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Bond, of London, and *d.* 1759. His widow *m.* William Snell, a Dir. of the Bank of England, and of Hon. East India Company, son of William Snell, by his wife Cecilia, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Harrison, Kt., by his wife Mary Fiennes, niece of Viscount Saye and Sele. Mr. Brooksbank left (with a dau. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Page, of Poynters, Surrey) an only surviving son,

BENJAMIN BROOKSBANK, of Healaugh, J.P., *b.* 30 July, 1757; *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, Philippa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Col. James Clitherow, LL.D., of Boston House, Middlesex (by his wife Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Reginald Kemeys, of Pershollv, co. Monmouth), and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1849) left, with other issue,

1. STAMP, his heir.
2. James, of The Bailey, Durham, J.P., *b.* 21 Sept. 1786; *m.* 19 July, 1815, Ann, only dau. of John Raper, of Abberford and Lotherton, co. York (son of John Raper, of Lotherton, by his wife Ann, yst. dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, Canon of York and Rector of Bolton-Percy, grandson of the Most Rev. Dr. Lamplugh, Archbishop of York), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1870, having by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1857) had issue,
   1. James, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1816; *m.* 4 Feb. 1844, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Edmonds, of London, and *d.* 27 March, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1852) had, with other issue,
      WALTER LAMPLUGH, of Lamplugh Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BROOKSBANK *of Lamplugh*).
      Marianne Elizabeth Annie, *m.* 28 Jan. 1875, William Delisle Powles, and had issue.
   2. Walter (Rev.), M.A., of Thornbarrow, Westmorland, sometime Rector of Lamplugh, *b.* 5 Aug. 1830; *m.* 29 May, 1855, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Stephen Poyntz Denning, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1908, leaving, with other issue,
      (1) Hugh Lamplugh, *b.* 25 Feb. 1867; *m.* 27 Dec. 1900, Sybil Lavallin (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1945), eldest dau. of Herbert L. Puxley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 March, 1943.
      (1)●Ethel, *m.* 13 June, 1882, Rev. Ernest Edward Stock, Vicar of Rocliffe, Carlisle, and has issue. He *d.* Oct. 1910.
      (2)●Gertrude, *m.* 29 Nov. 1883, Samuel Taylor, of Eccleston

Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Birkdault, Ulverston, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 July, 1935.

(3)●Phillipa Beatrice (8A, *Nevern Square, S.W.5*), *m.* 28 July, 1892, Anthony Gerard Salvin, of Woodfold, Fernhurst, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Sept. 1929.

3. Joseph, Major 24th Regt., of The Beach, Cheshire, to which estate he *s.* under the will of his cousin Anne, Lady Stracey; *m.* 7 June, 1832, Susan, 2nd dau. of William James, of Otterburn Tower, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), but *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1853.

1. Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1813, John Lamplugh Lamplugh Raper, of Lamplugh Hall, Cumberland, and Lotherton, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 April, 1878.

Mr. Brooksbank *d.* 21 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STAMP BROOKSBANK, of Healaugh, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 31 March, 1784; *m.* Anne (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1853), dau. and co-heiress of John Hunter, of Medomsley, co. Durham, and Hermitage, Northumberland, but *d.s.p.* 28 Oct. 1856, devising his estates to his yst. brother,

REV. EDWARD HAWKE BROOKSBANK, of Healaugh, M.A. Camb., J.P. West Riding of co. York, was *b.* 19 Dec. 1789; *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1825, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, of Stanley Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1846) had, with other issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1848, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Parker, of Woodthorpe, co. Derby, and Tickhill, co. York. She *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1877. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1883. His eldest son,

EDWARD BROOKSBANK, of Healaugh, LL.B. Camb., J.P. West Riding, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 July, 1826; *m* 1stly, 16 April, 1857, Lucy Mary, eldest dau. of Edward York, of Wighill Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1893) had issue, six sons and three daus., of whom,

1. EDWARD CLITHEROW (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Laura Sophia, *m.* 18 June, 1885, Frederick William Slingsby, of Slingsby Hall, Malton, Yorks, and *d.* 29 June, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1923.

2●Lucy Hilda.

Mr. Brooksbank *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1894, Ethel Margaret (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1929), eldest dau. of Marmaduke Constable, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1916, having had issue by his 2nd wife,

2●William Edward Constable, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6 Aug. 1899; *m* 27 July, 1929,●Alison Stirling, dau. of Brig.-Gen. J. B. G. Tulloch, C.B., C.M.G., of The Hill House, Witley, and has issue,

●Christopher Stamp Constable, *b.* 30 June, 1930.

The elder son,

Sir Edward Clitherow Brooksbank, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. West Riding, Chm. Quarter Sessions of W.R. 1936, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., late Major cmdg. 8th Vol. Bn. West Yorks Regt., Hon. Major Yorks Artillery, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Healaugh; O.St.J.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *m.* 8 April, 1885, Katharine Graham (who *d.* 22 April, 1939), dau. of Hugh Morris Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk, and had issue,

1. Stamp, Capt. 2nd Bn. Yorks Regt., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1915.

2. Edward York, Lt.-Col. 73rd Northumbrian Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), late 5th Lancers, *b.* 16 Dec. 1888; *m.* 30 July, 1912, ●Hazel (*Carr House, Sleights, Yorks*), dau. of late H. F. Brockholes Thomas, of Scaftworth Hall, Yorks, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1935, as result of a motor accident, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ♦ Benjamin John, *b.* 27 Sept. 1918.

3 ♦ Stamp Godfrey, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 14 April, 1922; *m.* 30 May, 1942, ●Celia Dorothy, yr. dau. of Major Hon. John Spenser Coke, of Toy House, Toys Hill, Kent (*see* LEICESTER, E.), and has issue,

♦ David William, *b.* 29 May, 1946.

1●Diana Hazel, *m.* 11 Jan. 1936, Robert Froude Norton, only son of Lt.-Col. H. E. Norton, late 15th The King's Hus.

2●Crystal Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Sept. 1946, Henry Desmond Verner Pakenham, yst. son of Hamilton Richard Pakenham (*see* LONGFORD, E.).

3. Hugh Godfrey, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Yorks Regt., *b.* 24 Nov. 1893; *d.* of wounds received in action at Ypres 16 Dec. 1914.

1. Margaret Graham, *b.* 9 June, 1890; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1926.

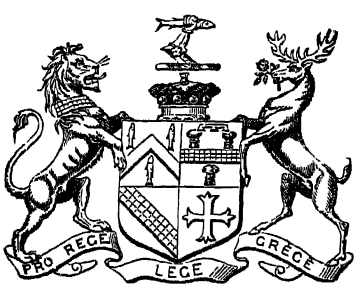
Sir Edward *d.* 24 Nov. 1943, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Az., two bars wavy arg., within a bordure or. *Crest*—A hart's head couped arg., attired or, charged on the neck with two bars wavy az.

Seats—Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster; Newton House, Whitby.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX.



The Baron Brougham and Vaux (Victor Henry Peter Brougham), of Brougham, Westmorland, Major Middlesex Regt. (T.A.) and 2nd Lieut. late Scots Guards, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 23 Oct. 1909; *s.* his grandfather as 4th Baron, 1927; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1931, Violet Valerie (who obtained a div. 1934), yr. dau. of Major Hon. Gerald French, D.S.O. (*see* YPRES, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ JULIAN HENRY PETER, *b.* 5 Oct. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942; she *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, Felix Alouis Caspar Guepin, son of Capt. Jean Pierré Guepin, Royal Netherlands Navy). Jean, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Burrell Spencer Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

2 ♦ Michael John, *b.* 2 Aug. 1938.

3 ♦ David Peter, *b.* 22 Aug. 1940.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 4 June, 1942, ●Mrs. Richard Hart-Davis.

Lineage—THOMAS BURGHAM, of Burgham, 1553; *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Vaux, of Catterlen and Tryermayne, and had two sons, viz., 1. HENRY BURGHAM; 2. PETER BROUGHAM, of whom presently. The elder son,

HENRY BURGHAM was of Burgham, in the reign of ELIZABETH, as appears by a grant, signed "Henricus Burgham," and sealed with the seal of his arms. This Henry *m.* Catherine Nevill, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, and widow of Sir Walter Stirkland, Kt., as appears by a fine levied by her in the 18th HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS BROUGHAM, J.P. for Cumberland; he *d.s.p.* in 1607, as appears by a deed, dated 29 March, 1608, reciting that Elizabeth, Margaret, and Katherine, being the sisters and co-heirs of the said Thomas Brougham, did, for the consideration therein mentioned, demise unto the said Agnes, his widow, all that the manor, capital messuage, and demesne lands called Brougham Hall, with the appurts., to hold to Agnes and her assigns during her life, &c.

PETER BROUGHAM, of Blackhall, in the co. Cumberland, uncle and heir of the last-mentioned Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Southaic, of Scales Hall, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales and Blackhall. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff for the co. Cumberland. He *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirby-Thore, by whom he had an only dau., Jane, *m.* to Edward Aglionby. Mr. Brougham *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fallowfield, of Melkinthorpe Hall, Westmorland. He *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROUGHAM, of Scales, who served the office of Sheriff for Cumberland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith (ancestor of the Flemings of Rydal, created a Baronet in 1705), and had issue, six sons and two daus., of whom,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales, who enlarged his possessions there, and greatly added to Scales Hall. By his 1st wife he had two sons and two daus., of whom,

Anne, *b.* 1683; *d.* Feb. 1789, at the age of 106, having lived in the reigns of seven sovereigns, viz. CHARLES II, JAMES II, WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, and the first three GEORGES.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and ultimately sole heir of John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, and had by her five sons and two daus. The four eldest sons of Mr. Brougham having *d.s.p.* he was *s.* eventually in his estates by his grandson,

JOHN BROUGHAM, of Brougham, in Westmorland, and of Scales Hall and Highhead Castle, in Cumberland. He had issue two daus. only, both of whom *d.* without issue. On his death, in 1756, he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Brougham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Freman, D.D., and had with other issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.

2. John (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., and Rector of Ballyhaise and Ballieborough, Diocese of Kilmore, Ireland; *m.* 17 Oct. 1785, Sarah (who *d.* 24 March, 1843), dau. of James Scanlan, of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, by Anne Babington, his wife, dau. of Richard Babington, of Marble Hill, co. Donegal, and *d.* 22 May, 1811, leaving issue.

Mr. Brougham *d.* 21 Dec. 1782 (and his widow in 1807, aged 93 years), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Brougham, *b.* 18 June, 1742, who *m.* 22 May, 1777, Eleanora, only child of the Rev. James Syme, by Mary, sister of Robertson the historian, and had with other issue,

1. HENRY, 1st BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX.

2. John Waugh, *b.* 8 Feb. 1785; *m.* 1809, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Rigg, of Morton, in Scotland. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1866. He *d.* 22 Sept 1829, having had issue,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron.

Mr. Brougham *d.* 13 Feb. 1810, aged 68; and his widow, 31 Dec. 1839, aged 89. He was *s.* in his estates in Westmorland and Cumberland by his son and heir,

HENRY BROUGHAM, **1st Baron Brougham and Vaux.** This eminent statesman, orator, philanthropist, philosopher, and writer, was born in St. Andrew's Square, Edinburgh, 19 Sept. 1778, educ. at the High School and Univ. of Edin., admitted a Scotch Advocate in 1800, and called to the English Bar in 1808, apptd. Attorney-Gen. to QUEEN CAROLINE in April, 1820, and granted a patent of precedence 1827. He was successively M.P. for Camelford, Winchelsea, Knaresborough and Yorkshire, was Lord Chancellor from 1830 to 1834, and was, 22 Nov. 1830, created BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX *of Brougham, Westmorland*; he obtained another patent, dated 22 March, 1860, giving him the title of BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX, *of Brougham, Westmorland and of Highhead Castle, Cumberland*, with limitation, in default of male issue, to his brother, William Brougham, and the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1 April, 1819, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir Robert Eden, Bt. and widow of John Spalding, of The Holme, by whom (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1865), he had two daus., Sarah Eleanor, *b.* 1820; *d.* an infant; and Eleanor Louisa, *b.* Oct. 1822; *d.* 30 Nov. 1839. His Lordship was *heir-general*, and representative of a branch of the ancient and noble house of

VAUX. He *d.* at Cannes, France, 7 May, 1868, and was *s.* according to the limitation of the patent of 1860, by his brother,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Brougham and Vaux,** Lt.-Col. Cumberland Vol., *b.* 26 Sept. 1795; *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Emily Frances, dau. of Sir Charles William Taylor, 1st Bt., and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1884) had issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES, **3rd** Baron.

2. Wilfrid, late Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo., formerly 10th Hus. and 17th Lancers. *b.* 22 Jan. 1842; *m.* 1stly 4 June, 1863, Francesca, only child of Gaetano Vignati. She *d.* 4 March, 1901, leaving issue,

1. Wilfrid Francis, *b.* 25 Nov. 1864; *m.* 27 Nov. 1889, Matilda Caroline (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1928), dau. of late Alexander Donald Macgregor, of Melrose, Guernsey, and *d.* Jan. 1938, leaving issue,

† Francis St. John Macgregor, *b.* 18 Sept. 1890.

●Mary Monica Anita, *b.* 24 July, 1893; *m.* 20 June, 1925, Frederick George Metcalf.

1. Mabel Ellen, *m.* 16 Dec. 1890, Laurence MacBrayne, of 11, Park Circus Place, Glasgow, and *d.* 1911, having had issue.

2●Evelyn Albinia, *m.* 6 Aug. 1890, Rev. George Lowes Dickinson, M.A., late Vicar of Sourton, Bridestowe, Devon (5, *Haldon Terrace, Dawlish*), and has issue.

The Hon. W. Brougham *m.* 2ndly, 1901, Maria Sophia (who *d.* 20 June, 1936), dau. of late Col. Faunce, 4th King's Own Regt. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1904.

3. Reginald Thomas Dudley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1853, *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1884, Augusta Louisa (*m.* diss. 1900), dau. of Arthur Wellesley Ward, of Calverly Manor, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. She *d.* May, 1902. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1900, Isabella Augusta, had Palmes d'Officier d'Académie of France, dau. of late Samuel Leo Schuster and Lady Isabella, his wife, dau. of 5th Earl of Orkney, and *d.* 1 June, 1925. She *d.* 24 July, 1945.

1. Alice Eleanora, *m.* 30 Nov. 1863, Rev. and Hon. Thomas Edwardes, brother of 3rd Lord Kensington, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1924. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1896, leaving issue.

2. Emily Evelyn, *m.* 23 April, 1867, Capt. Francis Sandys Dugmore (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1898), 2nd son of W. Dugmore, Q.C., of Swaffham, Norfolk, and Cannes, France, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1919, leaving issue.

3. Adela Mary Grenville, *m.* 20 April, 1885, Sir Charles Archer Cook, K.C.B., Barrister-at-Law, of Sullingstead, Hascombe, Godalming, 2nd son of late Silas Kemball Cook. She *d.* 29 June, 1933. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1934.

His Lordship, M.A., and a Barrister-at-Law, was M.P. for Southwark from 1831 to 1835, and was for many years a Master in Chancery. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHARLES, **3rd Baron Brougham and Vaux,** K.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1836; *m.* 18 April, 1882, Adora Frances Olga, dau. of Peter Wells, of Forest Farm, Windsor Forest, and widow of Sir Richard Courtenay Musgrave, 11th Bt. of Edenhall, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1925) had issue,

Henry, Capt. Coldstream Guards (S.R.), *b.* 26 May, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1908, Hon. Diana Isabel Sturt, O.B.E. (1919), eld. dau. of 2nd Baron Alington, and by this marriage (which was diss. 1919) had issue,

1. VICTOR HENRY PETER, **4th** and present Baron.

2 † Anthony Charles, 2nd Lieut. Dorset Regt., Supp. Res. of Offrs. (5, *Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1915; *m.* 21 Feb. 1940, ●Sonya, dau. of late Ivan Salzman, and has issue,

(1) † Christopher Anthony, *b.* 30 April, 1941.

(2) † Adrian Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1945.

1●Eileen Cynthia Millicent Eva, *b.* 6 Sept. 1912; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, Major Thomas Davies, Gren. Guards (53, *Avenue Rd., Regents Park, N.W.*1), 2nd son of Gen. Sir Francis Davies, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1923, ●Baroness Hengelmüller, and *d.* 4 May, 1927.

●Eleanor Mabel Valentine, Lady-in-Waiting to H.M. Queen Victoria Eugenie (11, *Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.*2), *b.* 14 Feb. 1883.

His Lordship *d.* 24 May, 1927, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—22 March, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a chevron between three lucies hauriant arg., for BROUGHAM; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy gold and gu., between three garbs of the third, banded of the first; in chief, a label of three points az. for VAUX of Catterlen; 3rd, arg., a bend chequy or and gu., for VAUX of Tryermayne; 4th, gu., a cross fleury or, for DELAMORE. *Crest*—A hand and arm in armour, holding a lucy fesswise, arg., on the elbow a rose gules. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion vert, armed and langued gules; collared with a Vaux collar, chequy or and of the second; sinister, a white hart, antlers and hoofs or, in his mouth a rose, gu., barbed and seeded vert. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Residence—Sheldon Manor, Chippenham, Wilts.

BROUGHSHANE.



The Baron Broughshane (Sir William Henry Davison, K.B.E.), of Kensington, co. London; educ. Shrewsbury and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1893, M.A. 1898); Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1895; D.L. co. London, J.P. and Alderman of Kensington (Mayor 1913–19); M.P. for South Div. of Kensington 1918–45; F.S.A.; Vice-Pres. Roy. Soc. of Arts: a Freeman of City of London; Pres. Kensington Chamber of Commerce; a Mem. of Court of Assists. of Clothworkers' Co. (Master 1941–43), a Gov. of Foundling Hospital, a Trustee of Whitechapel Art Gallery, Chm. Metro. Div. of Nat. Union of Conservative Assocns. 1928–30; Chm. of Income Tax Payers' Soc., of Improved Industrial Dwellings Co., British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd., N.S. Wales Land and Agency Co. Ltd., and E. Surrey Water Co.; Hon. Cmdt. Kensington Vol. Bn., during World War I 1914–19 raised and equipped 22nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers, and assisted in raising two Territorial Bns. (for which he received the thanks of the Army Council); created K.B.E. 1918, and raised to the peerage as Baron Broughshane, of Kensington, co. London, 19 Sept. 1945; *m.* 1stly, 1898 (*m.* diss. by div. 1929), Beatrice Mary, 2nd dau. of late Sir Owen Roberts, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A., D.L., J.P., of Henley Park, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Cærnarvon, and has issue,

1 † PATRICK OWEN ALEXANDER, educ. Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Major, served with Irish Guards 1939–41, Barrister-at-Law, Assist. Mil. Sec. War Cabinet 1942–45 (*Grove Cottage, Shalford, Surrey; White's Club*), *b.* 18 June, 1903; *m.* 9 Oct. 1929, ●Bettine, only dau. of Sir Arthur Edward Ian Montagu Russell, 6th Bt., and has issue,

† Alexander, *b.* 11 Jan. 1936.

2 † William Kensington, D.S.O., D.F.C., educ. Shrewsbury and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (20, *Alexander Square, S.W.*7; *St. James's Club*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1914.

1●Joyce Margaret, *b.* 7 July, 1900; *m.* 1922, Humphrey Bowstead Wilson, O.B.E., M.B. (*Clanfield Cottage, Fyfield, Berks*), son of late Joseph Bowstead Wilson, of Knightwick, Worcs., and has issue.

2●Sheila Beatrice, *b.* 14 June, 1907; *m.* G/Capt. George Edward Gordon-Duff, C.B.E., R.A.F.V.R., 2nd son of late Thomas Duff Gordon-Duff, C.B.E., of Drummuir and Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1929, ●Louisa Mary Constance, dau. of late Major Charles Frederick Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards.

Lineage—The name of this family was originally Davidson, the first Davidson migrating from Dundee, Scotland to co. Tyrone, Ulster, in 1610. On arrival Davidson was challenged to a duel by The O'Neill, who did not welcome a Scottish incursion into his country. Davidson's family feared he might be killed by The O'Neil, and they would be left without a protector in a strange land. It was accordingly arranged that Davidson and The O'Neil should put up their names on a tree and that each should fire three shots with a crossbow to decide whether the Davidsons should remain in Tyrone or move elsewhere in Ireland. The O'Neil with his second shot pierced the Davidson Scroll, shooting the second "d" out of Davidson. In consequence, the Davidsons left Tyrone and settled near Broughshane, co. Antrim, but in future they spelt their name Davison, without the second "d". There they lived for many generations, and were the ancestors of several generations of Davisons, living at Knockboy, Broughshane, co. Antrim, including,

1. Alexander Davison, of whom presently.

2. Richard Davison, who left Broughshane to reside at The Abbey, Whiteabbey, Belfast, *b.* 1803. He represented the Borough of Belfast in the Imperial Parliament with Mr. Hugh Cairns (subsequently Earl Cairns) from 1852–1860; *d.* 20 Feb. 1869.

The elder brother,

ALEXANDER DAVISON, of Knockboy, Broughshane, co. Antrim, *b.* 1799 ; *m.* Anne Disney (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1897) and *d.* Jan. 1874, leaving issue,

RICHARD DAVISON, of Beechfield, Ballymena, co. Antrim (formerly of Knockboy, Broughshane, *b.* 1846 ; *m.* Annie (who *d.* 22 March, 1927), yst. dau. of late John Patrick, J.P., of Dunminning, co. Antrim, and *d.* 25 Dec 1929, leaving issue,

WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), K.B.E., created a Baron 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 19 Sept. 1945.

Arms—Gules a stag trippant and in chief a celestial crown and a fleur-de-lys or. *Crest*—Upon a billet fessewise a stag's head between two wings or. *Supporters*—On either side a stag or gorged with a chain gules and pendent therefrom a torteau, the dexter charged with a portcullis and the sinister with a grenade fired or. *Motto*—Virtus in actione consistit.

Residence—14 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *Clubs*—Athenæum ; Carlton ; Oxford and Cambridge.

BROUGHTON.



Sir Evelyn Delves Broughton, 12th Bt., of Broughton, co. Stafford, Major R.A.S.C., late Lieut. Irish Guards ; served in World War II ; *b.* 2 Oct. 1915 ; *s.* his father 1942 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1947, ●Hon. Elizabeth Florence Marion Cholmondeley, elder dau. of 4th Baron Delamere.

Lineage—JOHN, Lord of Broughton and Charlton, co. Stafford, *temp.* HENRY VI., was grandfather of

RICHARD BROUGHTON, living 5 HENRY VII, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Sandford, of Sandford, and was father of

RICHARD BROUGHTON, living 24 HENRY VIII, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Aston, of Aston ; and their son,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, living in 1583, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Roos, of Swinshed and Laxton, Notts, and was father of a son and heir,

FRANCIS BROUGHTON, living 32 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Ellen Kinnersley, a widow, and by her had a son and successor,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, who was fined 3,200*l.* by the sequestrators, for his loyalty to KING CHARLES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Harvey Bagot, Bt., of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had two sons and three daus., of whom,

1. BRIAN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Peter, of Lowdham, Notts, ancestor of BROUGHTON, of Tunstall Hall, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* 24 July, 1648. The elder son,

Sir Brian Broughton, 1st Bt., Kt., of Broughton, High Sheriff 1660–1, *b.* 23 May, 1618, was created a Baronet 10 March, 1660–1. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and by her, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1692, had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles, whose son Charles, of Hamburgh, merchant, *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghs, and had Charles, who *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghs, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1820, leaving with other issue,

William Robert, C.B., Capt. R.N., who *m.* Jemima, dau. of Sir Thomas Broughton, 6th Bt. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1863. He *d.* 12 March, 1821, leaving with other issue,

(1) Jemima, *m.* 11 Jan. 1827, Thomas de Moleyns, Q.C. She *d.* 7 April, 1883. He *d.* 5 March, 1900, leaving issue (*see* VENTRY, B.).

(2) Lucia, *m.* 1826, Frederick William de Moleyns, of Beauford Castle, Kerry, M.P., son of Hon. Frederick de Moleyns (*see* VENTRY, B.). He *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1854. She *d.* 1 Feb. 1889.

He *d.* 30 July, 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Broughton, 2nd Bt., *m.* 10 July, 1672, Rhoda, dau. of John Amcotts, of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, and had four sons and two daus., of whom

BRIAN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Rhoda, *m.* Sir J. Huband, Bt., of Ipsley.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1710 by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Brian Broughton, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Newcastle 1715–24, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1746), only dau. of Sir Thomas Delves, Bt., of Doddington, co. Chester, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1724, having had with two daus., 1. Jane, *m.* Sir Rowland Hill, Bt. ; and 2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1725 ; a son,

Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, 4th Bt., M.P. for Wenlock 1741–4, *b.* 6 Jan. 1717–19 ; *m.* 21 May, 1738, Mary, dau. of William Forrester, M.P., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1746, William Mackworth Praed) he had two sons. Sir Brian assumed the surname of DELVES in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Delves, upon inheriting that gentleman's estate in Cheshire.* He *d.* 11 Aug. 1744, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, 5th Bt., M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1740 ; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, of Tern, in Salop, but *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1766, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Broughton, 6th Bt., High Sheriff Staffs 1772, *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1768, Mary, dau. of John Wicker, of Horsham, Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 7 June, 1785, had with other issue,

1. JOHN DELVES (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. HENRY DELVES (Sir), 8th Bt.
3. Thomas Delves, *b.* 26 Aug. 1778 ; *m.* 28 March, 1800, Elizabeth Hester Rowlls, dau. and heir of John Rowlls Legh, of Adlington Hall. She *d.* 15 Nov. 1821. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1846, leaving with other issue,

1. Thomas Delves (Rev.), Rector of Bletchley, *b.* 18 Feb 1801 ; *m.* 2 April, 1834, Frances, dau. of Lewis Corkran, Mem. of Council, Bombay, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1859, leaving with other issue,

(1) Vernon Delves, late Dep. Master of the Royal Mint, Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 6 Dec. 1834 ; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Augusta Mary Anne, dau. of George Arbuthnot. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1886. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1919, leaving issue,

Vernon Warburton, *b.* 25 Nov. 1864 ; *d.* 1937.

(2) Lewis Pryce Delves, B.A. Camb., Puisne judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1878–82, and Administrator-Gen of Bengal, *b.* 10 May, 1836 ; *m.* 26 Dec. 1867, Mary Elizabeth Randall, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., Bengal Art. She *d.* 9 Sept. 1890 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Jan. 1902, leaving with other issue,

1*a*●Cicely, *m.* 30 Jan. 1894, William Barrow-Simonds, Barrister-at-Law, only son of W. Barrow-Simonds, of Abbots Barton, Winchester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a*●Margaret (*Home Farm, Old Sodbury, Gloucestershire*), *m.* 16 April, 1904, Robert Dabney Heinemann, 3rd son of late Emil Heinemann, of Buckingham Gate, S.W.

(3) Cecil Delves, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), vice-consul, Ostend, *b.* 19 June, 1837 ; *m.* 1 June, 1871, Marion Honora (who *d.* 20 May, 1933), dau. of Rev. Theodore Bouwens, and *d.* 1 May, 1899, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Theodore Delves, Col. late R.E., temp. Brig. and Chief Engineer, India, 1925–29 ; served in World War I 1914–19 in Mesopotamia and Persia (despatches twice, two medals), and in Malabar 1921–22 (medal with clasp), *b.* 25 Dec. 1872 ; *m.* 1stly, 1897, Marion Julia, dau. of C. A. T. Bouwens. She *d.* 14 July, 1905, leaving issue,

1*b* † Brian Charles (*Four Oaks, Ewhurst, Surrey*), *b.* 12 April, 1903 ; *m.* 14 Sept. 1931, ●Margaret Gwenda, 4th dau. of late Edmund Law, and has issue,

† Simon Brian Hugo, *b.* 17 Feb. 1933.

●Ann Marion, *b.* 6 Feb. 1939.

1*b*●Ruth Marion, *b.* 29 Oct. 1898.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1908, ●Eva Joanna (*Six Bells, Worthen, Salop*), dau. of Col. John Warre Sill, R.E., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1944, having had with other further issue,

2*b*●Kathleen Winifred Eva, *b.* 29 Oct. 1909 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1936, Lt.-Col. Rupert Claude Nicholas, 3/15 Punjab Regt., and has issue.

3*b*●Diana Sill, *b.* 3 Dec. 1920.

2*a*. Hugo Delves, Capt. 8th Bn., late Lieut. 1st Bn., Cheshire Regt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1878 ; *m.* 8 July, 1914, ●Jessie Wingate (*St. Dunstan's, Church Stretton, Salop*), dau. of late John Matthews, of Walmer. He was *k.* in action 4–5 April, 1916.

1*a*. Marjorie Frances Delves, *m.* 14 March, 1905, Charles Holmes Harrison, late I.C.S., of Algars Manor, Iron Acton, Glos., and *d.* 17 June, 1946.

2*a*●Dorothy Julia Delves, *m.* 6 Dec. 1914, Hugh Babington Blogg (*Boons Hill Farm, Iden, nr. Rye*), son of Rev. Fowler Babington Blogg, Rector of Great Mongeham, Kent.

(4) Francis Sullivan Delves, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 6 Sept. 1838 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Josephine Harriet, dau. of W. W. Billyard, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1878, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1881, Cressett Thursby Pelham (who *d.* Dec. 1884), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1935) had with other issue,

Marion Ida, *d. umn.* 7 Sept. 1941.

(1) Frances Katharine Josepha, *m.* 4 April, 1866, Adm. of the Fleet Lord Fisher, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 18 July, 1918, leaving issue.

2. William Edward Delves, Gen. R.E., *b.* 30 April, 1802 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1830, Anne Nugent (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1879). He *d.* 5 April, 1880, leaving with other issue,

(1) John Delves, Col. R.M.L.I., *b.* 15 Aug. 1836 ; *m.* 15 April, 1876, Lucy, dau. of W. H. Roots. She *d.* 1887. He left issue,

1*a*. Brian Delves, *b.* 22 June, 1879 ; *m.* 13 Sept. 1912, Elizabeth Annie (Bessie) (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1943), dau. of H. K. Osborn, of Ladysmith, Natal, and *d.* 5 March, 1926.

2*a*. Alfred William Delves, Capt. R.M.L.I., *b.* 16 Dec. 1880 ; *m.* 26 Dec. 1914, ●Effie Christina (*Apple Tree Cottage, Rowledge, nr. Farnham, Surrey*), dau. of late Herbert Hill Mackenzie, and niece of Sir Morell Mackenzie, and was *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916, leaving issue,

●Josephine Delves, authoress, *b.* posthumously, 6 Sept. 1916.

1*a*●Cecilia Mary Delves, *m.* 7 June, 1904, Ferdinand William Smallpeice (*The Manor House, Puttenham, nr. Guildford*), only son of Ferdinand Smallpeice, of Guildford, and has issue.

(2) William Edward Delves, Major-Gen. Bengal Army, *b.* 3 Jan. 1837 ; *m.* 28 April, 1870, Laura Margaret, dau. of Stephen Lawson. She *d.* 16 March, 1906. He *d.* 1895, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Legh Harley Delves, D.S.O.(1919), Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 28 Oct. 1873 ; *m.* 3 June, 1903, ●Constance (*Beaumont House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon*), 2nd dau. of G. Randall Johnson, of Feniton Court, Devon, and *d.* 15 May, 1942, leaving issue,

1*b* † Legh Randall Delves, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, in Nigerian Civil Service, *b.* 29 April, 1904 ; *m.* 6 July, 1944, ●Esse Maria, dau. of late C. J. Petersen, of Durban, S. Africa.

2*b*. William Edward, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, served in World War II as Ord. Seaman, R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1908 ; pres. *k.* in H.M.S. *Exeter*, in the battle of the Java Seas, 1 March, 1942.

3*b* † John Rowlls, *b.* 23 Sept. 1910 ; *m.* 1942, ●Ellen du Toit.

1*b*●Agnes Laura Margret, *b.* 14 July, 1906 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1934, Lt.-Cmdr. Christopher M. Hall, R.N., elder son of Rev. Mildmay F. Hall, Rector of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts.

* The family of Delves, one of consideration for centuries, in the counties of Stafford and Chester, derived in direct descent from Sir Henry Delves, of Delves Hall, brother and heir of SIR JOHN DELVES, who, in the 20th of EDWARD III, was one of the four esquires who attended James, Lord Audley, K.G., in the French wars under EDWARD the Black Prince, and who, for their services at the battle of Poictiers, were rewarded with an annuity of five hundred marks among them, and were allowed an addition to their arms, bearing a similitude to their captain, the Lord Audley's coat.

2*a*. William Edward Delves, M.C., Major, late R.A., served in World War I (despatches, wounded), *b*. 13 Aug. 1879 ; *m*. 23 Oct. 1912, ●Dorothy Grace (*Webberton, Dunchideock, Exeter*), yst. dau. of Edward Fairfax Studd, M.A., J.P., of Oxton, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 20 April, 1947, having had issue,

William Harley Fairfax, *b*. 8 Oct. 1913 ; *d*. 6 May, 1935.

1*a*.●Louisa Fanny, *m*. 26 Jan. 1899, Arthur Buckwald Edgar Gibson, and has issue. He *d*. 11 March, 1932.

2*a*.●Ethel Georgiana, *m*. 3 Oct. 1908, Robert Stoughton, of Twysden, Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk, son of late C. Stoughton, of Bardswell Hall, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d*. 26 Feb. 1925.

3*a*.●Florence Lucy, *m*. 7 April, 1904, Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.F.A. (*Underwood, Waverley Drive, Camberley, Surrey*), son of Gen. Thomson, R.E.

(3) Francis Delves, late Capt. 68th Regt., *b*. 6 March, 1847 ; *m*. ●Edith Mary (*The Brusletts, Framfield, Sussex*), dau. of George Hall, of Wellington, New Zealand, and *d*. 11 Jan. 1922.

(4) Frederick Spencer Delves, *b*. 16 March, 1850 ; *m*. 29 Sept. 1874, Susan Reaves, dau. of Rev. Horatio Hewitt, and *d*. 10 June, 1896, leaving issue,

1*a*† Horatio Delves, *m*. 1stly, Lesley Jackson, and has issue,

●Lesley Elizabeth Delves, *b*. 1 March, 1912.

He *m*. 2ndly, and has issue,

† Frederick Spencer Delves, *b*. 15 April, 1922.

1*a*.●Anne Elizabeth Delves, *m*. her cousin, John Everett Hewitt, Major Med. Corps, U.S. Army, and has issue.

2*a*. Magdalene Reaves Delves, *m*. David Herbert Woodward, and had issue.

1. Mary Magdalene, *m*. 10 April, 1834, Archibald William Blane, nephew of Sir Gilbert Blane, 1st Bt. He *d*. 2 Nov. 1852, leaving issue.

4. Edward Delves, *b*. 11 Dec. 1782 ; *m*. 25 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of John Batt, of Moditonham Hall, in Cornwall, and *d*. 24 April, 1825, leaving by her (who *d*. 13 March, 1857), a son,

Edward Delves, of Wistaston Hall, co. Chester, *b*. 6 Oct. 1816 ; *m*. 22 Sept. 1847, Penelope, sister and sole heiress of James Walthall Hammond, of Wistaston Hall, and *d*. 6 Oct. 1889, leaving by her (who *d*. 5 July, 1883) an only child,

Edward Walthall Delves WALTHALL, of Wistaston Hall, assumed by royal licence in 1887 the surname of WALTHALL, D.L. co. Flint, *b*. 20 Oct. 1848 ; *m*. 8 Sept. 1870, Caroline Marion (who *d*. 1940), late of The Cottage, St. Asaph, yst. dau. of Charles A. Stewart, of West Hall, High Legh, Cheshire, and *d*. 11 Sept. 1897, leaving with other issue,

1*a*† Edward Charles Walthall Delves, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1900), of Alton Manor, Idridgehay, Derby, D.L. co. Derby, Col. late R.A., temp. Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1917–19, Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1921, served in S. Africa 1899–1901 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times), has Order of Danilo of Montenegro (3rd class), Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France (*Alton Manor, Idridgehay, Derby ; Army and Navy Club*), *b*. 24 April, 1874 ; *m*. 11 Nov. 1902, ●Isabel Sybil, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir James Bevan Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

2*a*† Brian James Delves, Capt. late R.M., served in World War I, 1914–16 (wounded), *b*. 17 May, 1876.

3*a*. Henry Douglas Delves, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.A.S.C., late Lieut. Denbighshire Imp. Yeo., served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1915–19, *b*. 7 Feb. 1880 ; *m*. 11 Oct. 1911, ●Hilda Maud, dau. of late Frederick Leigh Hancock, of The Warren, Broughton, nr. Chester, and *d*. 21 March, 1931, leaving issue,

† Leigh Edward Delves, D.S.C., Lieut, R.N., and F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b*. 21 Aug. 1914.

●Daphne.

1*a*.●Helen Louisa Delves.

2*a*.●Alice Dorothy Delves.

Sir Thomas *m*. 2ndly, 6 June, 1787, Lady Anne Windsor, dau. of 4th Earl of Plymouth, which lady *d.s.p*. 10 Aug. 1793 ; and 3rdly, 2 July, 1794, Mary, who *d*. 17 Nov. 1813, dau. of Michael Keating, of co. Cork, and widow of T. Scott Jackson. Sir Thomas *d*. 23 July, 1813, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir John Delves Broughton, 7th Bt., a Gen. in the Army, *bapt*. 17 Aug. 1769 ; *m*. 5 June, 1792, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Egerton, Bt., of Fulton Park, co. Chester, and *d.s.p*. 9 Aug. 1847 (his widow *d*. 27 Jan. 1857), when he was *s*. by his next brother,

THE REV. **Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 8th Bt.**, *b*. 10 Jan. 1777, *m*. 15 June, 1807, Mary, only dau. of John Pigott, of Capard and by her (who *d*. 26 Dec. 1863) had with other issue,

1. HENRY DELVES (Sir), 9th Bt.

2. Delves (Rev.), of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, *b*. 23 Jan. 1812 ; *m*. 22 June, 1835, Jane, dau. of George Bennett, Q.C., and by her (who *d*. 22 Sept. 1860) left at his death, May, 1863, with other issue,

1. Delves, Lt.-Col. late 1st Bn. E. Yorkshire Regt., *b*. 17 May, 1846 ; *m*. 16 Oct. 1872, Edith May Marion, yst. dau. of Phineas Riall, of Old Connâ Hill, Bray, and *d*. 4 Nov. 1929, having by her (who *d*. 9 Dec. 1916) had issue,

(1) Brian Delves, Major 13th Rajputs I.A., formerly East Yorkshire Regt., *b*. 14 Sept. 1873 ; *d*. 17 March, 1919.

(2) † Geoffrey Delves, O.B.E. 1919, Lt.-Col. late The Welsh Regt., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded), *b*. 10 May, 1880 ; *m*. 1 Sept. 1913, Violet Carnegie (who *d*. 14 Oct. 1938), dau. of H. Anstey, and widow of Talbot Dean-Pitt, and has issue,

1*a*† Peter John Delves, Lieut. (A.) R.N., late P/O. R.A.F., *b*. 22 June, 1915 ; *m*. 28 Dec. 1940, ●Nancy Rosemary, yr. dau. of J. E. Paterson, of Denis Cottage, Instow (late of Zoute, Belgium).

1*a*●Elizabeth Jane Delves, *b*. 15 Oct. 1918 ; *m*. 14 July, 1940, Lieut. Bernard Willoughby, R.N., yst. son of late Rev. Nesbit Edward Willoughby, formerly Vicar of Bickington, Newton Abbot (*see* MIDDLETON, B.).

2*a*●Ann Joan Delves, *b*. 13 Feb. 1922 ; *m*. 1942, Lieut. F. P. Lansdell, R.A.

(1)●Mary Edith, *m*. 29 Jan. 1931, George Simon Arthur Watson-Taylor, of Stert Lodge, nr. Devizes, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 4 Oct. 1942.

3. Alfred Delves, *b*. 20 Nov. 1826 ; *m*. 16 March, 1858, ●Clemence, dau. of C. Fattorini, M.D., of Sydney, and *d*. 10 March, 1895, leaving issue,

1. Vernon Lamonnerie Delves, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.R., served in World War I (despatches), *b*. 27 Oct. 1859 ; *m*. 7 Nov. 1885, his cousin, Rhoda Delves (who *d*. 7 March, 1945), dau. of Sir H. D. Broughton, 9th Bt., and *d*. 18 Oct. 1935, having had issue,

(1)●Rhoda Mary Delves, *b*. 27 Jan. 1894 ; *m*. 12 June, 1913, George Ralph Cox, M.R.C.S., of Beckaford House, Wellington Square, Cheltenham, son of William Cox, M.R.C.S., of Stone House, Winchcombe, and has issue.

(2) Nancy Delves, *b*. 15 Jan. 1896 ; *d*. 25 Sept. 1906.

2. Ernest Clement Vernon, J.P. for New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, and S. Australia, formerly M.L.A. King Division, N.S. Wales, *b*. 29 Jan. 1865 ; *m*. 15 Feb. 1890, Amelia Lockyer (who *d*. 18 May, 1931), dau. of William Newcombe, J.P. of New South Wales, and *d.s.p*. 15 Aug. 1917.

Sir Henry *d*. 3 Nov. 1851, and was *s*. by his son,

Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 9th Bt., of Broughton, co. Stafford, High Sheriff of that co. 1859, and of Cheshire 1871, *b*. 22 June, 1808 ; *m*. 24 Feb. 1857, Eliza Florence Alexandrina, dau. of Louis Rosenzweig, and by her (who *d*. 14 Nov. 1882) had issue,

1. DELVES LOUIS (Sir), 10th Bt.

2. Brian Delves, *b*. 16 April, 1865 ; *m*. 26 July, 1886, ●Minnie Elizabeth, dau. of George Rowe, and *d*. 20 Oct. 1923.

1. Zoë Angelique, *b*. 9 April, 1859 ; *m*. 1881, Neville Thursby, of Harleston, Northants, son of Rev. M. W. F. Thursby, Rector of Abington, co. Northampton, and *d*. 13 Dec. 1932, leaving issue. He *d*. 1916.

2. Rhoda Delves, *b*. 28 Sept. 1860 ; *m*. 7 Nov. 1885, her cousin, Lt.-Cmdr. Vernon Lamonnerie Delves Broughton, D.S.C., R.N.R., and *d*. 1945, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d*. 18 Oct. 1935.

3●Saba Maud, *b*. 25 June, 1874 ; *m*. 10 Nov. 1896, Lionel Charles Molesworth, and has issue (*see* MOLESWORTH, V.). He *d*. 23 Dec. 1916.

Sir Henry *d*. 26 Feb. 1899, and was *s*. by his elder son,

Sir Delves Louis Broughton, 10th Bt., J.P. for Cheshire ; late Lieut. 4th Bn. Prince of Wales' (North Staff.) Regt ; *b*. 1 June, 1857 ; *m*. 1stly, 26 April, 1881, Rosamond, eldest dau. of late John Lambert Broughton, of Tunstall Hall, Market Drayton, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BROUGHTON ADDERLEY), and by her (who *d*. 11 Oct. 1885, aged 24) had with other issue,

1. Delves, *b*. and *d*. 1882.

2. HENRY JOHN DELVES (Sir), 11th Bt.

He *m*. 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1887, Mary Evelyn, 2nd dau. of Rowland Hugh Cotton, of Etwall Hall, Derbyshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d*. 13 May, 1915) had with further issue,

3. Rowland Delves, *d*. young, 25 May, 1890.

4† BRIAN EVELYN DELVES, *heir presumptive*, *b*. 16 April, 1898.

1●Violet Evelyn Delves, *b*. 10 April, 1894, *m*. 12 March, 1918, Lieut. A. Pike, I.A.R.O.

2●Amice Ivy Delves, *b*. 23 Oct. 1902, *m*. 5 Oct, 1925, Sir Frank Todd Spickernell, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., Capt. (S) late R.N., a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. THE KING, from 1937 (*Deane, Kintbury, Berks*), son of Frank Spickernell, of Shipbourne, Kent, and has issue.

Sir Delves *d*. 15 April, 1914, when he was *s*. by his eldest surviving son,

Sir (Henry John) Delves Broughton, 11th Bt., D.L. co. Chester, Major late Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914–19, *b*. 10 Sept. 1883 ; *m*. 1stly, 8 July, 1913 (*m*. diss. by div. 1940), Vera Edyth, yr. dau. of Boscawen Trevor Griffith-Boscawen, of Trevalyn, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

EVELYN DELVES (Sir), 12th and present Bt.

●Rosamond, *b*. 20 May, 1917 ; *m*. 10 Oct. 1938, 15th Baron Lovat, and has issue.

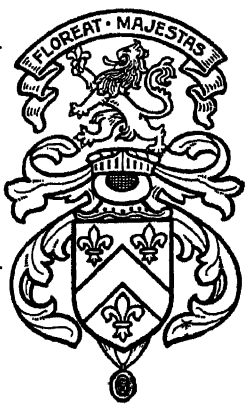
Sir Delves *m*. 2ndly, Feb. 1941, ●Diana (*Navaisha, Kenya*) (who *m*. 3rdly, 1943, Gilbert de Preville Colvile, only son of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Lullington Hall, Derbyshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), formerly wife of Vernon Motion, and dau. of late Seymour Caldwell, of Hove, and *d*. 5 Dec. 1942, when he was *s*. by his only son.

Creation—10 March, 1660–1.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu. ; on a canton of the second, a cross of the field. *Crest*—A sea-dog's head couped, gu., and finned arg. *Motto*—Haud muto factum.

Seat—Doddington Park, Nantwich, Cheshire. *Residence*—186, Ebury Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Guards' and Bachelors'.

BROUN.



Sir James Lionel Broun, 11th Bt., of Colstoun, co. Haddington, *b*. 1875 ; *s*. his father 1918 ; *m*. 3 June, 1925, ●Georgina, yr. dau. of Henry Law, of Kedron, Burgoyne Street, Gordon, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

† LIONEL JOHN LAW, *b*. 25 April, 1927.

Lineage—The family of BROUN were in possession of the lands of Colstoun, co. Haddington, as far back as the 14th century.

PATRICK BROUN, of Colstoun, who *d*. 17 Oct. 1603, was *s*. by his son,

GEORGE BROUN, of Colstoun, who *m*. 1599, Euphemia, dau. of James Hoppringle, of that ilk, and had two sons,

1. James, of Colstoun, who *m*. 1625, Anna, dau. and heir of Robert Heriot, of Trabroun, and *d*. 1668–9, having had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Colstoun, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, co. Peebles, and *d.* 1657, having had a dau., Lilias, *m.* James Bannatyne, of Newhall.
2. PATRICK (Sir), **1st** Bt of Colstoun.

2. George, of Thornydikes, co. Berwick, *m.* Marion Turnbull, and had,
1. Alexander, of Bassendean, co. Berwick, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Kinnaird, and widow of John Macpherson, and had issue,
(1) GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
(2) ALEXANDER (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. George, who had a son, Alexander, tenant of Hume Castle, co. Berwick, had an eldest son, George, tenant of Hume Castle, whose eldest son, James, tenant of Hume Castle, *m.* Alison, dau. of William Brodie, and had an eldest son, RICHARD (Sir), *s.* as **6th** Bt, 1775.

His grandson,

Sir Patrick Broun, 1st Bt., of Colstoun, Sheriff Depute of Haddington was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 16 Feb. 1685–6, with remainder to his heirs male for ever. He *m.* 1stly, Alison, dau. of James Sinclair, of the Stevenson family; 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Ramsay, of Edington, and widow of Rev. Robert Ker, Minister of Haddington, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James Bannatyne, of Newhall, co. Haddington. He was drowned 31 May, 1703, along with his sons Patrick and George, in a stream on the Colstoun estate, leaving four daus., of whom the eldest,

Jean, inherited Colstoun, and *m.* Charles Broun, of Cleghornie. Their son, George Broun, was a Lord of Session under the title of Lord Colstoun, and by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Hew Dalrymple of Drummore, had a son, Charles Broun, of Colstoun, advocate, whose dau. and heir, Christian, *m.* 14 May, 1805, 9th Earl of Dalhousie, and had issue.

Sir Patrick *d.* 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Broun, 2nd Bt., of Colstoun, *m.* 1692, Lady Elizabeth Mackenzie, dau of 1st Earl of Cromartie. He *d.s p.* 1718, when he was *s.* in the title by his cousin,

Sir George Broun, 3rd Bt., of Thornydikes (son of Alexander Broun, of Bassendean, son of George Broun, of Thornydikes, uncle of 1st Bt.), *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Spottiswoode, of Warristown, but *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1734, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Broun, 4th Bt., of Bassendean, *m.* Beatrix, dau of Alexander Swinton, of Mersington, a Lord of Session, and *d.* 1750, having had an only son,

Sir Alexander Broun, 5th Bt., *m.* 1755, Mally, dau. of Adam Cholquoun of Glins, and *d.* 1775, having had two daus., Agnes (living 1826, aged 60) and Beatrix, but no male issue, when the baronetcy devolved on his cousin (*see above*),

REV. **Sir Richard Broun, 6th Bt.,** Minister of Kingarth, and afterwards of Lochmaben, who never used the title, *m.* 1765, Robina, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1819, dau. of Col. Hugh McBryde, of Beadland, Ayrshire, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1781, having had, with several daus, two sons,

1. JAMES (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. William, of Newmains, *m.* Nancy, dau. of Col. Peter Mainguy, of Guernsey, and *d.* in 1831, leaving three sons,
1. William James, Lt.-Col. of the Guernsey Militia, and Government Sec. of Guernsey, *m.* July, 1824, his cousin, Susan, 2nd dau. of James Mainguy.
2. Peter Nicholas, Colonial Sec. of Swan River, *m.* 1824, Caroline, dau. of James Simpson, and *d.* 1846, leaving three sons (M'Bryde, James and Charles), and five daus.
3. Richard M'Bryde, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1stly, 1837, Anne, only child of G. Leake, and by her had, with other issue,

William Luke, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. Reserve, Capt. P. & O. Service, *m.* 1stly, 1886, Harriet Louisa, dau. of William Boodle, of Cheltenham. She *d.* 13 Feb 1906, leaving, with other issue,
† Douglas George McBryde (177, *Queen's Gate, S.W.*7), *b.* 1896; *m.* 24 April, 1936, ● Josephine Minna, dau. of late J. A. Burrell.

Capt. W. L. Broun *m.* 2ndly, 1909, ● Alice Jean (49, *Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.*1), widow of Charles Wilson, of Melbourne, and *d.* 2 March, 1935, having by her had issue,
● Edith Elizabeth M'Bryde; *m.* 23 March, 1940, Douglas Matthew Duder Raper (35, *Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.*1), son of late Charles Franklin Raper.

Mr. R. M'Bride, *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte (who *d.* 17 July, 1898), dau. of Gen. Herbert, and *d.* 1857.

The elder son,

Sir James Broun, 7th Bt., of Mayfield, near Lochmaben, was served heir male general in 1826 to his cousin, Sir Alexander, 5th Bt., who *d.* 1775, and resumed the baronetcy, *b.* 12 March, 1768. He *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1798, Marion, eldest dau. of Robert Henderson, of Cloughheads by Janet Carruthers his wife, heiress of Whitecroft, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1825) had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Sir James Broun *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1835, Janet (who *d.* 17 June, 1868), dau. of R Watson, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Broun, 8th Bt., *b.* 22 April, 1801; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Broun, 9th Bt., *b.* July, 1804; *m.* 18 July, 1843, Elizabeth, second dau. of John Smith, of Drongan, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1899) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. David Limond, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1877, Margaret (who *d.* 1928), dau. of late Martin Kelly, of New South Wales, and *d.* 1934, leaving issue,

† William James (*Bassenden, Tingha, New England, N.S.W.*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, ● Miriam Peryman, and has issue,
(1) † William James Peryman, Sub.-Lt. R.A.N.V.R., *b.* 1922.
(2) † David Malcome, *b.* 1937.
(1) ● Wilga Joan, *b.* 1917; *m.* 1937, Ian Cecil de Courcey Dutton, of Gladesville, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue.
(2) ● Mario Rheta, *b.* 1918; *m.* 1943, Capt. Maxwell Charles Halliday, B.D.S., Australian Forces, of 32, Mandalong Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.
(3) ● Dorothy Langlen, *b.* 1919.
(4) ● June Joy, *b.* 1921.
1 ● Kate Mary Emily.
2 ● Sarah Honora, *m.* 20 Aug. 1904, William Bissett Whightman Knowles, of Braemar, Clark Road, N. Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue.
3 ● Eleanor Gale, *m.* 1915, Hercules Christian McIntyre (*Holmsdale, Whaling Road, North Sydney*), son of W. McIntyre, of Fernbrook, Alfred Street, N. Sydney, N.S.W.
4 ● Elizabeth Smith (Elsie), *m.* 31 Jan. 1914, Rumney Gibbons, of 11A Erith Street, Mosman, N.S.W., only son of late Benjamin Gibbons, of Manchester and Bowdon, and has issue.
1 ● Elizabeth Smith, *m* 22 July, 1886, Rev. John Mackie, D D, late of St. Andrew's Church, Kingston, Canada, and has issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1929.

Sir William *d.* 10 June, 1882. His eldest surv. son,

Sir William Broun, 10th Bt., *b.* 18 Dec. 1848; *m.* 12 April, 1871, Alice Jane (who *d* 1921), 2nd dau. of late James Cornelius Peters of Manly Beach, N.S.W., and had issue,

1. JAMES LIONEL (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
2. William Arthur, *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1916, ● Marie Victoria (*Fernbrook, Alfred Street, Sydney, N.S.W.*), dau of W. McIntyre, of Fernbrook, Alfred Street, Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 31 July, 1925, leaving, with other issue,

1 † William Windsor, A.C.A. (Australia), Lieut. Australian Forces, *b.* 1917.
2 † Hullance Haddington, Sgt./Pilot R.A.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 1918.
3 † Lionel McIntyre, in R.A.A.F., *b.* 1921.
4 † Hercules John, *b.* 1923.

3 † Reginald Augustus, *b.* 1878; *m.* 1910, ● Alice Maude, 2nd dau. of W. B. Wilkinson, of Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,
† Reginald William Wilkinson, *b.* 1912.
● Nancy Alice, *m.* 13 Feb. 1933, Cyril Richard Doyle (*Induna Plantation, Kokopo, New Guinea*), son of James Carton Doyle.

4 † Claude McBride, *b.* 1882.
1 ● Elizabeth Eleanor Maude, *m.* 1896, Ernest Frederick Doyle, of Purlewah, Werris Creek, N.S.W., and has issue.
2 ● Alice Marion Blanche (10, *Avoca Street, S. Yana, Melbourne, Aust.*), *m.* 1904, Leslie Sprague, and has issue. He *d.* 1942.
3 ● Linda Isabella, *m.* 1910, William Shubrick Martin, of Westways, Bedford Crescent, Collaroy, N.S.W., and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 23 Oct. 1918.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 16 Feb. 1685–6.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, holding in the dexter forepaw a fleur-de-lis, or. *Motto*—Floreat majestas.

Residences—Dalblain, Winton, N.S.W.; Thornydyke and Coonimbia, Coonamble, N.S.W.; 22, Anderson Street, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

BROWN.



Sir Charles Frederick Richmond Brown, 4th Bt., of Astrop, co. Northampton; Capt. (ret.) Welsh Guards; Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 7th Bn. Green Howards (T.A.); served in World War II; *b.* 6 Dec. 1902; *s.* his uncle 1944; *m.* 29 Nov. 1933, ● Audrey, 2nd dau. of late Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Everard Baring, C.V.O., C.B.E. (*see* REVELSTOKE, B.), and has issue,

1 † GEORGE FRANCIS RICHMOND, *b.* 3 Feb. 1938.
1 ● Jennifer Richmond, *b.* 24 Dec. 1934.
2 ● Elizabeth Maud Richmond, *b.* 7 Oct. 1943.

Lineage—The family of Brown was settled for several generations at Cairnkirn, North Antrim.

WILLIAM BROWN, *b.* there 1715; *m.* 19 Nov. 1745, Margaret, dau. of John Davison, of Knockboy, Antrim. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1778. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1805, having had three sons,

1. Patrick, *b.* 21 July, 1753, settled in London as an insurance broker, and changed his name to John. He *m.* and had issue; *d.* 1836, and was *bur.* at Liverpool.
2. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
3. Stewart, of Baltimore, *b.* 2 July, 1769; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1797, Sarah Harman (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1811), and 2ndly, Sarah Muncaster. He *d.* at Baltimore, 31 Oct. 1832, having by his 1st wife had, with other issue,

Stewart, *b.* 4 Jan. 1802; *m.* 6 May, 1830, Mary Ann (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1874), dau. of Henry Robert Abbott, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1880, having had with other issue,

Stewart Henry, of Quarry Bank, Allerton, co. Lancaster, J.P., B.A. Columbia Univ. U.S.A., *b.* 5 April, 1831; *m.* 27 Dec. 1860, Emily Frances Sarah (*d.* 22 March, 1921), D.G.St.J., dau. and co-heir of James Birkett, of Liverpool, and *d.* 17 March, 1905, having had, with other issue,

1*a*. Egerton Stewart-Brown (formerly Egerton Stewart Brown), of The Lawn, Ullet Road, Liverpool, and Lleiniog Castle, Penmon, Anglesey, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple and Northern Circuit, *b.* 31 Jan. 1862; *m.* 12

Sept. 1888, ●Nessie (16, *Ullet Road, Liverpool*), dau. of late Edmund Knowles Muspratt, of Seaforth Hall, Liverpool (*see* MUSPRATT, Bt.) and *d.* 11 Aug. 1938.

2*a*. Henry Stewart-Brown (formerly Henry Stewart Brown), of The Pole, Antrobus, co. Chester, *b.* 19 June, 1863; *m.* 28 Aug. 1890, ●Ellen Sophia, dau. of Thomas Sutton Timmis, of Cleveley, Allerton, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1947, having had, with other issue,

1*b*●William Sutton, Major, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 23 March, 1900.

1*b*●Mary, *m.* 12 Jan. 1921, Philip Boddington, of Mere Court, Chelford, co. Chester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*b*●Catherine, *m.* 23 Nov. 1926, Sir John Richard Hobhouse, M.C., J.P., of High Pastures, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, son of Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, P.C., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a*. Hamilton Stewart-Brown (formerly Hamilton Stewart Brown), of "Tree Tops," Rainhill, Lancs, Major (ret.) King's Liverpool Regt. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 15 March, 1870; *m.* 11 Aug. 1897, ●Cesarine (11, *Aigburth Drive, Liverpool*), eld. dau. of Capt. D. A. Alson, of Cork, and *d.* 10 March, 1934, leaving issue,

1*b*●Leslie, Lieut. Res. of Offrs. 19th Hus., served in World War I, *b.* 6 March, 1899; *m* 1 Oct. 1926, ●Barbara Hamilton, dau. of Charles Kennedy Scott, of Addison Road, Kensington.

2*b*●Dennis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1908; *m.* 14 Nov. 1934, ●Glennys Trevor-Williams, and has issue,

●Ian Hamilton, *b.* 10 Nov. 1936.

3*b*●Patrick Abbott (20, *Queen's Gardens, W.2*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1916; *m.* 7 Jan. 1939, ●Margaret, only dau. of D. Calverley, of Dalton, Huddersfield.

1*b*●Aileen Maud, *m.* 11 Aug. 1925, James Chadwick, of Caius Coll. Camb., Ph.D., F.R.S., and has issue.

2*b*●Winifred Marian, *m.* 7 July, 1927, Jean Paravicini, J.P., of Oakfield, Grassendale, Liverpool, and has issue.

4*a*●Ronald Stewart-Brown (formerly Ronald Stewart Brown), of Bryn-y-Grog, Marchwiel, Wrexham, co. Denbigh (High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1934), F.S.A., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. (ret.) Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–19 (*Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; *m.* 20 June, 1903, Olga Sophia, dau. of George Theodore von Heyder (afterwards George Theodore St. George), of Stone House, Allerton, and has issue,

1*b*●Philip Harman, R.M., *b.* 30 April, 1904; *m.* 24 Feb. 1944, ●Mrs. Mavis Farley, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Robert Loftus Tottenham (*see* ELY, M.).

2*b*●Ronald David, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1934, Major, Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 5 Dec. 1911; *m.* 19 Feb. 1946, ●Esther Lynette Sutherland (V.A.D.), widow of Capt. Michael Hamish Alistair Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON *of Silverton Hill*, Bt.), and dau. of Major J. R. Sutherland-Mackay, of Calcutta and Balkerach, Doune, Perthshire.

1*b*●Cynthia Birkett, *m.* 14 Feb. 1930, Major David Taunton Raikes, D.S.O., M.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2*b*●Virginia Susan, *m.* 19 Jan. 1938, Ian Edward Hargreave, eldest son of Oliver Hargreave, of The Willows, Lytham.

5*a*. Brian Stewart-Brown (formerly Brian Stewart Brown), *b.* 28 July, 1877; *d.* 8 June, 1932.

1*a*●Emily, *b.* 7 Oct. 1865.

2*a*●Henrietta, *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *m.* 8 Sept. 1892, James Heald, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., who *d.* 14 Feb. 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER BROWN, *b.* at Ballymena, 17 Nov. 1764; *m.* 17 June, 1783, Grace, dau. of John Davison, of Drumnasole, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1843) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. Brown, who emigrated to America in 1799, *d.* at Baltimore, 4 March, 1834. The eldest son,

Sir William Brown, 1st Bt., of Richmond Hill, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1863), J.P. and Alderman Liverpool, M.P. for South Lancashire 1846–59, Hon. Col. 1st Bde. Lancashire Art. Vols., emigrated to America with his father, but returned to England in 1810, and established the mercantile house of Brown, Shipley, & Co., Liverpool. He presented to Liverpool in 1860 the building for a free public library and museum, at a cost of upwards of 42,000*l*. He was the author of *Letters on the Advantages of Free Trade to the Landed Interest*. He was *b.* 30 May, 1784, created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1 Jan. 1810, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Gihon, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, J.P., and by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1858, had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, of Beilby Grange, Yorkshire, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 17 May, 1817; *m.* 19 Dec. 1838, his cousin Sarah Benedict, eldest child of James Brown, of New York; and *d.v.p.* 8 Oct. 1849, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM RICHMOND (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. James Clifton, of Holmbush, Sussex, J.P., M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., M.P. for Horsham 1876–80, late Hon. Col. cmdg. 2nd Bde. Lancashire Div. R.A., *b.* 13 Feb. 1841; *m.* 21 March, 1866, Amelia, dau. of Charles Rowe, of Elm House, Liverpool, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1917. She *d.* 17 Dec. 1922, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Howard Clifton, Hon. Brig.-Gen., late cmdg. 12th Lancers, J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex, M.P. for Newbury Div. of Berks 1922–23 and 1924–45, *b.* 3 April, 1868; *m.* 14 July, 1903, ●Mary Eirene (*Flat* 114, *St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.*1), elder dau. of late Sir Henry E. A. Hodges, Judge of the High Court, Melbourne, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1946, leaving issue,

1*a*●Elizabeth Clifton, formerly Co. Assist. A.T.S., *b.* 29 Jan. 1914; *m.* 24 Jan. 1944, Major Edmund Archibald Calvert, The Royals (ret.) (*Kilnwood, Faygate, Sussex*), elder son of Col. C. A. Calvert, D.S.O., of Broomells, Beare Green, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2*a*●Katharine Clifton, *b.* 10 June, 1917; *m.* 23 Feb. 1946, Ion H. T. Garnett-Orme (121, *Barkiston Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.*5), elder son of G. H. Garnett-Orme, of Hill Lodge, Pangbourne, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a*●Eirene Margaret Clifton, *b.* 23 Feb. 1921; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, 3rd Baron Amherst of Hackney, and has issue.

(2) Edward Clifton CLIFTON-BROWN of Burnham Grove, Burnham, Bucks, J.P. Bucks, High Sheriff 1936, *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; assumed by Deed Poll, 1 Feb. 1923, the additional surname of CLIFTON; *m.* 21 July, 1897, ●Dora Winifred, dau. of late George Hanbury, of Blythewood, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 Nov. 1944, leaving issue,

1*a* † Geoffrey Benedict, Lt.-Col. (ret.) 12th Lancers, served in World War II; M P. for Bury St. Edmunds from 1945 (4, *Whitehorse Street, W.*1; *The Old Rectory, Fornum St. Martin, Bury St. Edmunds*); *b.* 25 July, 1899; *m.* 14 July, 1927, ●Robina Margaret Hill, formerly wife of late Capt. Denis M. Miller, and dau. of late Rowland Sutton (*see* SUTTON, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b* † Edward Geoffrey, *b.* 22 July, 1928.

2*b* † Robert Lawrence, *b.* 25 Sept. 1929.

1*b*●Margaret Winifred, *b.* 7 Jan. 1932.

2*a* † Anthony George, T D., B.A. Camb., Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), a Mem. of Court of Assists. of Merchant Taylors' Co. (Master 1945–46) (*Ridge Cottage, Finchampstead, Berks; Conservative Club*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1903; *m.* 20 Feb. 1930, Delia Charlotte Gordon (who *d.* 16 May, 1947), yr. dau. of late George Edward Wade, sculptor, of 30, Hyde Park Street, W.2, and has issue,

1*b*●Georgiana Elmira, *b.* 27 Dec. 1934.

2*b*●Meliora Delia, *b.* 11 April, 1936.

3*b*●Julia Mary, *b.* 19 July, 1942.

1*a*●Rhona, *b.* 14 July, 1901; *m.* 23 June, 1927, Lt.-Col. Weston Cracroft-Amcotts, M.C., D.L. (*Hackthorn Hall, Lincoln*), elder son of late Major Frederick Augustus Cracroft-Amcotts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) † Francis Clifton, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches), has Order of the Redeemer and Mil. Merit of Greece, J.P. and D.L. for Berks, High Sheriff 1931 (*Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 10 July, 1874; *m.* 14 Aug. 1913, ●Violet, dau. of late William Pitcairn Galton.

(4) † Douglas Clifton (Bt. Hon.), P.C. (1941), M.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late Northumberland Hus. (T.A.), and 1st Drag. Guards, M.P. Hexham 1918–23, and from 1924, Deputy Speaker and Dep. Chm. of Committees, House of Commons, 1938–43 (Chm. Jan.–March 1943), and Speaker from March, 1943, Grand Cross of Legion of Honour (1947) (*Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, co. Durham; Carlton Club*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1879; *m.* 24 June, 1907, ●Violet Cicely Kathleen, only dau. of late Frederick Eustace Arbuthnott Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Audrey Pellew Clifton, *b.* 19 May, 1908; *m.* 22 Dec. 1931, Hylton Hylton-Foster (8, *Alexander Square, S.W.*3), son of H. B. Hylton-Foster, of Old Dene, near Dorking.

(5) † Cedric Clifton, Lieut. late Sussex Yeo. and Gren. Guards, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. for Norfolk (High Sheriff 1941), a Mem. of Norfolk C.C. from 1934, served in World War I (*Congham Lodge, Hillington, King's Lynn, Norfolk; Bath and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1887; *m.* 30 April, 1938, ●Mary Aymée Lilian, dau. of late Rev. John Arthur Labouchere, M.A., and has issue,

1*a* † Peter Cedric Clifton, *b.* 20 Sept. 1939.

2*a* † Anthony John Clifton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1942.

1*a*●Ursula Mary Clifton, *b.* 5 Jan. 1941.

(1)●Louisa Clifton (6, *Princes Gardens, S.W.*7, *and Alvie, Kincraig, Inverness-shire*), *b.* 10 March, 1871; *m.* 24 April, 1901, Alexander Balfour Williamson, 3rd son of Stephen Williamson, of Copley, Cheshire (*see* FORBES, B.). He *d.* 27 Oct. 1930.

(2)●Mildred Clifton, *b.* 19 Feb. 1876; *m.* 8 Nov. 1905, Charles George Ashburner Nix, of Free Chase, Warninglid, Sussex, only surv. son of late John Hennings Nix, of Tilgate, Crawley, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3)●Elsie Clifton (*Medsted Manor, Hants*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1881; *m.* 25 Nov. 1909, Lt.-Col. Sir Evelyn Ridley Bradford, 2nd bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 14 Sept. 1914.

(4)●Isla Clifton, *b.* 19 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1911, Reginald George Henderson, 3rd son of late Robert Henderson, of Sedgwick Park, Horsham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 March, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1920, Col. Charles Hemsley, D.S.O., late I.A. (*Aliblasters. Rudgwick, Sussex*).

3. ALEXANDER HARGREAVES (Sir), created a Baronet 1903, and *d.* 12 March, 1922 (*see* PIGOTT-BROWN, Bt.).

1. Louisa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Alexander William Cobham, of Shinfield, Berks, Capt. 44th and 24th Regts., eldest son of Alexander Cobham Cobham, of Shinfield, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Sept. 1863. He *d.* 13 May, 1913.

Grace, *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, John Hargreaves, of Broad Oak, Lancashire, and Hall Barn, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); she *d.* 5 Jan. 1849.

Sir William *d.* 8 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Richmond Brown, 2nd Bt., of Astrop, co. Northampton, D.L., High Sheriff 1873, Col. 1st Bde. Lancashire Art. Vol., *b.* 16 Jan. 1840; *m.* 28 May, 1862, Emily (who *d.* 8 July, 1928), 2nd dau. of Gen. William T. B. Mountsteven, and had, with other issue,

1. MELVILLE RICHMOND (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Frederick Richmond, of Astrop, Northants and Llanfair, Carnarvon, N. Wales, *b.* 28 Jan. 1868; *m.* 22 Nov. 1900, ●Anne Luxmoore, dau. of late George John Dumville Lees, of Woodhill, Shropshire, and Okehampton Park, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Aug. 1933, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES FREDERICK RICHMOND (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2 † Ralph Richmond, *b.* 18 March, 1904.

1●Diana Sybil Richmond, *b.* 4 Jan. 1913; *m.* 15 June, 1940, Christopher Henry Bacon, 3rd son of Thomas Walter Bacon, of Ramsden Hall, Billericay (*see* BACON, Bt.), and has issue.

1. Alice Richmond, D.G.St.J., *m.* 23 Nov. 1904, George Hunter Garnett Garnett-Orme, of Hill Lodge, Pangbourne, Berks, and Greenfield, Buckden, near Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Margaret Richmond.

3●Dora Richmond, *m.* 7 Jan. 1913, Lt.-Col. Julian Lawrence Fisher, C.M.G., D.S.O., late Roy. Fus. (*The Manor House, King's Sutton, Banbury*), son of late Walter Fisher, of Amington Hall, Tamworth, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 10 May, 1906, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Melville Richmond Brown, 3rd Bt., Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1866 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1906, Lilian Alice (Mabel), F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I. 1923 (who *d.* 4 Oct 1946), eldest dau. of Robert Roussel, of Rohais, Guernsey. He obtained a div. 1931, and *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1944, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—24 Jan. 1863.

Arms—Gu. a chev. or between two bears' paws erased in chief arg., and four hands conjoined in saltire of the second in base ; on a chief engrailed gold an eagle displayed sa. *Crest*—A bear's paw erased arg. issuant out of a wreath of oak vert., holding a sinister hand ppr. *Motto*—Est concordia fratrum.

Residence—Stonely Woods, Kirbymoorside, co. York.

PIGOTT-BROWN.



Sir William Brian Pigott-Brown, 3rd Bt., of Broome Hall, Holmwood, Surrey ; *b.* 20 Jan. 1941 ; *s.* his father, 1942.

Lineage—**Sir Alexander Hargreaves Brown, 1st Bt.,** J.P. Lancashire and Surrey, M.P. for Wenlock 1868–85, and for Wellington Div. of Salop 1885–1906 ; late Hon. Col. Lanc. and Ches. R.G.A., formerly Cornet 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 11 April, 1844 ; created a Baronet 5 Jan. 1903 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1876, Henrietta Agnes Terrell (who *d.* 14 May, 1921), dau. of Charles Ridpath Blandy, of Madeira, and had issue,

1. Gordon Hargreaves, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in S. African War 1901–2 and in World War I (wounded), *b.* 31 July, 1880 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1910 ●Editha Ivy, who received by Royal Warrant 9 June, 1922, the precedence of the widow of a Baronet and assumed by Royal licence 6 May, 1925, the additional surname and arms of PIGOTT for herself and issue (*Doddershall Park, co. Buckingham ; 21, Sloane Court, S.W.3*), elder dau. of late Adm. William Harvey Pigott, of Doddershall Park, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN HARGREAVES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
   1●Joan Terrell Hargreaves, *b.* 18 Dec. 1911 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1934, Col. John Francis Prideaux (*Eldersley, Ockley, Surrey*), 2nd son of Walter Prideaux, and has issue.
   2●Patience Hargreaves, J.P (*Jayes Park, Ockley, Surrey*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1915 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1939, F/O. Charles Augustus Lee Steere, A.A.F. (pres. *k.* in action over Dunkirk, 27 May, 1940), eldest son of Sir Ernest Augustus Lee Steere, of 52, Mount Street, Perth, W. Australia, and has issue.
2. Walter Hargreaves, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 6 Sept. 1881 ; *m.* 22 July, 1913, ●Alberta Ladra (*Cowie, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire*), dau. of late Capt. Guy Mainwaring, R.N., and *d.* 2 June, 1936, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1937, Major Alexander Innes, M.C., of Cowie, Kincardineshire) (*see* INNES, Bt.) issue,
   1. Alexander Bruce Hargreaves, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II ; *b.* 24 April, 1918 ; *k.* in action in Belgium, 4 Oct. 1944.
   2. Hugh Gordon Hargreaves, *b.* 29 Oct. 1920 ; *d. umm.* 7 March, 1943.
   1●Susan Henrietta Hargreaves, *b.* 22 Nov. 1914 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1935, Curtis Delmar-Morgan, yr. son of John Delmar-Morgan, of 15, Tite Street, Chelsea, and has issue.
   2●Margaret Hargreaves, *b.* 7 Feb. 1917 ; *m.* 27 July, 1938, Robert Graham Fletcher (*Ardlussa, Isle of Jura, Argyllshire*), son of Capt. A. L. Fletcher, R.N., of Woodhill House, Aberdeen, and has issue.
3. Mary Elizabeth Hargreaves, *b.* 9 May, *d.* 13 Sept. 1922.

1●Agnes Sara Hargreaves, *m.* 15 Dec. 1908, Brig.-Gen. James Bruce Jardine, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Chesterknowes, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire, late 5th Lancers, son of M. L. P. Jardine, late 86th and 67th Regt., of Craigroyston, Midlothian, and has issue.

2●Gladys Emily Hargreaves (*Wan's Dyke End, Ham, Marlborough, Wilts*), *m.* 26 June, 1907, Major Geoffrey Edward Huth, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards and Major E. Surrey Regt., J.P., elder son of late Edward Huth, of Wykehurst Park, Sussex, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Alexander was 3rd son of late Alexander Brown, of Beilby Grange, Yorks (who *d.v.p.* 8 Oct. 1849), eldest son of Sir William Brown, 1st Bt., of Richmond Hill. He *d.* 12 March, 1922, and was *s.* by his grandson.

SIR JOHN HARGREAVES PIGOTT-BROWN, 2nd Bt., Capt. Coldstream Guards ; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II ; *b.* 16 Aug. 1913 ; *m.* 6 April, 1940, ●Helen Egerton (3, *Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.*), only dau. of Gilbert Egerton Cotton, of Tarporley, Cheshire (*see* COMBERMERE, V.), and had issue,

WILLIAM BRIAN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

He was *k.* in action 25 Dec. 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 5 Jan. 1903.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, BROWN, Gu., a chevron or, between two bears' paws erased in chief arg., and four hands conjoined in saltire of the second in base, a chief engrailed of the last, thereon an eagle displayed sa. ; 2nd and 3rd, PIGOTT, Erm., three fusils conjoined in fesse sa. *Crest* (of BROWN)—A bear's paw erased arg., issuant out of a wreath of oak vert, holding a sinister hand ppr. *Motto*—Est concordia fratrum.

Residence—3, Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.

BROWNLOW.



The Baron Brownlow (Sir Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust), and a Baronet, J.P., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Lincoln, Mayor of Grantham 1934, a Lord-in-Waiting to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Lond. District 1922–23 ; Adjt. 3rd Bn. Gren. Guards 1923–26 ; served in World War I 1918, and in World War II 1939–45, as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–41, *b.* 27 April, 1899 ; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1927 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1927, ●Katherine Hariot, yr. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir David Alexander Kinloch, 11th Bt., C.B., M.V.O., and has had issue,

1. David Peregrine Henry, *b.* 9 March, 1930 ; *d.* 15 March, 1931.
2 ♦ EDWARD JOHN PEREGRINE (for whom KING EDWARD VIII stood sponsor), *b.* 25 March, 1936.

1●Caroline Elizabeth Maud, *b.* 5 Oct. 1928.

Lineage—This family was seated at Pinchbeck, in co. Lincoln, nearly five hundred years ago, the Pinchbeck estate, still held by Lord Brownlow, having been transmitted through fourteen generations of unbroken descent from Robert Cust, who owned it in 1479. SAMUEL CUST, of Boston, co. Lincoln, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Burrell, of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 5 March, 1662–3, leaving a son,

Sir Richard Cust, 1st Bt., of Pinchbeck, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. co. Lincoln 1653, and for Stamford 1679–81, was created a Baronet 29 Sept. 1677, *bapt.* 23 June, 1622 ; *m.* 29 Dec. 1644, Beatrice, dau. and heir of William Pury, of Kirton, co. Lincoln, and by her, who *d.* 1 April, 1715, had, with other surv. issue,

1. Pury (Sir), *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1678, Ursula, dau. and heir of Edward Woodcock, of Newtimber, Sussex, and had, with other issue,
   RICHARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Pury, *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Savile, of Newton, co. Lincoln ; and *d.v.p.* 21 Feb. 1698–9, leaving another son, Savile Cockayne, of Cockayne Hatley, who *d.s.p.* in 1772.

Sir Richard *d.* 30 Aug. 1700, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Richard Cust, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 30 Oct. 1680 ; *m.* 1717, Anne, dau. of Sir William Brownlow, 4th Bt., and sister and sole heir of Sir John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel, last Bt. of Great Humby, who inherited from her brother the mansion and estate of Belton, in co. Lincoln. By the heiress of Brownlow, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1779, he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Francis Cockayne, Counsel to the Admiralty and Navy, one of the Counsel to Univ. of Cambridge, with the rank of King's Counsel, M.P. for Helston, and Recorder of Grantham ; *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 17—.
3. Peregrine, an eminent merchant in the City of London, elected M.P. for Bishopscastle in 1761, for Shoreham, in Sussex 1768, and for Grantham 1774 ; *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1785.
4. Richard (Very Rev.), Chaplain to the House of Commons, appointed Canon of Christ Church, in Oxford, Oct. 1765 ; Dean of Rochester, May, 1779, and subsequently Dean of Lincoln ; *m.* 1767 Mary (who *d.* March, 1791), dau. of George Harris, D.D., and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1783.

Sir Richard was *s.* at his decease, 25 July, 1734, by his eldest son,

Sir John Cust, 3rd Bt., *b.* 29 Aug. 1718, who at the demise of his uncle, John, Viscount Tyrconnel, without male issue, in 1754, came into possession of the estates of that nobleman, the viscounty becoming extinct (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*). Sir John Cust, being M.P. for Grantham, was elected to the SPEAKER'S CHAIR in 1761, and sworn of the Privy Council in 1768. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1743, Ethelred, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Payne,* of Hough-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1770, leaving (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1777, Jacob Reynardson, of Holywell ; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1770, Philip Yorke, of Erddig) an only son,

SIR BROWNLOW CUST, **1st Baron Brownlow,** *b.* 3 Dec. 1744, who, in consideration of the public services of his father, was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1776, as *Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln.* His lordship *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1770, Jocosa Catherine, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bt., of Overstone, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1772) he had issue, a dau., Ethelred Anne,

* By Elizabeth, only dau. of Martin Folkes, Barrister-at-law, by Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovel, Kt.

d. unm. 7 Dec. 1788. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1775, Frances, only child of Alderman Sir Henry Bankes, Kt. of the City of London, and by her, who *d.* 13 April, 1847, had, with further issue,

1. JOHN, **1st Earl Brownlow.**

2. Henry Cockayne (Rev.), of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford, M.A., Canon of Windsor; *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; *m.* 20 June, 1816, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Kilmorey, and *d.* 19 May, 1861, having by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1866) had, with other issue,

1 Henry Francis COCKAYNE-CUST, of Cockayne Hatley, Beds, M.P. for Grantham, *b.* 15 Sept. 1819; Major, Shropshire Yeo. and Capt. 8th Hus., assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of COCKAYNE; *m.* 5 Aug. 1852, Sara Jane, widow of Major Sidney Streatfeild, and dau. of Isaac Cookson, of Meldon Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 5 April, 1884, leaving by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1867) issue,

(1) Henry John COCKAYNE-CUST, J.P., D.L. co. Lincoln, J.P. Beds, B.A. Camb., Scholar Trin. Coll., M.P. for Stamford 1890–95, and for Bermondsey 1900-6, Chm. Cen. Committee for Nat. Patriotic Organizations from 1914, Editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette* 1892–96; *b.* 10 Oct. 1861; *m.* 11 Oct. 1893, ●Emmeline Mary Elizabeth (*Chancellor's House*, 17, *Hyde Park Gate, S.W.*), only dau. of late Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bt. (*see* WELBY, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1917.

(2) ADELBERT SALUSBURY, **5th Baron.**

(1) Lucy Anna Maria,† *b.* 6 July, 1853; *m.* 21 Feb. 1881, Very Rev. John Storrs, D.D., Dean of Rochester, and *d.* 26 May, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1928.

(2) Marion Isabella,† *b.* 20 Aug. 1854; *m.* 20 April, 1881, Brownlow R. C. Tower, of Ellesmere, Salop, 2nd son of Christopher and Lady Sophia Tower, of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, and *d.* 4 May, 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1932.

(3) Violet Emily,† *b.* 22 July, 1858; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1941.

(4) Annette Katherine,† *b.* 17 April, 1860; *m.* 21 Feb. 1887, Lt.-Col. W. F. Wheatley, of The Manor House, Little Gaddesden, Berkhampstead, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1923.

2. Robert Needham, Hon. LL.D. Edin, J.P. London and Middlesex, late I.C.S., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 24 Feb. 1821; *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1856, Maria Adelaide, dau. of Very Rev. Hon. Henry Lewis Hobart (*see* BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, E.). She *d.* 17 Jan. 1864, having had, with other issue,

(1) Robert Henry Hobart, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. London, Alderman Hampstead B.C. 1935, served in Italy with Y.M.C.A. during World War I (medal), *b.* 13 May, 1861; *m.* 25 Oct. 1906, Cornelia Octavia (who *d.* 4 March, 1928), dau. of late William Henry Haggerty, of St. Louis, U.S.A., and widow of John Roscoe Peacock, of St. Louis. He *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1940.

(1) Albinia Lucy, *b.* 18 Oct. 1857; *m.* 2 April, 1881, George Edward Wherry, M.A., M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., of 5, St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge, and *d.* 4 March, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1928.

(2)●Maria Eleanor Vere, F.R.G.S. (*Dawn House Nursing Home, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1865, Emma, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Carlyon, Rector of Dibden, Hants. She *d.* 20 Aug. 1867, having had a dau., Emma Carlyon, *b.* 20 Aug. 1867; *d.* 27 Aug. 1868. Mr. Cust *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1868, Elizabeth Dewar, only dau. of J. Mathews. She *d.* 3 May, 1910. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1909, having had further issue,

(3)●Anna Maria Elizabeth (9, *Hamston House, W.8*), *b.* 10 June, 1870; *m.* 11 Dec. 1917, Major Henry Meredith Leaf, D.S.O., R.M.A. He *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1931.

3. Reginald John (Sir), Kt., M.A. Camb., Barrister, late Chief Commissioner West Indian Incumbered Estates Court 1887–92; *b.* 25 Sept. 1828; *m.* 13 Dec. 1855, Lady Elizabeth Caroline Bligh, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Darnley. She *d.* 10 April, 1914. He *d.* 11 June, 1913, having had, with other issue,

(1) Lionel Henry (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1927), C.V.O. (1914), Litt.D. Trin. Coll. Camb., F.S.A., formerly Surveyor of the King's Pictures and Works of Art, Life Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace, late Keeper, Dir. and Sec. of Nat. Portrait Gallery 1895–1909, Gentleman Usher to THE KING, 1901–27, and an extra Gentleman Usher 1928, K.G.St.J., *b.* 25 Jan. 1859; *m.* 16 July, 1895, Hon. Sybil Lyttelton (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1934), dau. of 4th Baron Lyttelton (*see* COBHAM, V.), and *d.* 12 Oct. 1929, leaving issue,

† Lionel George Archer, O.B.E. (1939), Col. late R.A., A.D.C. to High Commr. for Palestine 1921–23, Dist. Officer, Jerusalem and Jaffa 1923–28, Priv. Sec. to High Commr. 1928–32, Assist. Sec. Govt. of Palestine 1929, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of N. Rhodesia 1932–34, served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches) and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Sec. Gen. Royal Empire Soc., O.St.J. (38, *Brompton Square, S.W.3*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 6 June, 1896; *m.* 16 July, 1925, ●Margaret Violet Louisa, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Henry Arthur Clowes, 1st Life Guards, of Norbury, Derbyshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b*† Christopher Ivo Henry, *b.* 17 July, 1930.

1*b*●Elizabeth Jemima Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1926; *m.* 8 Dec. 1947, Jack Musson Benn, son of late Hugh Benn, of Naivasha, Kenya.

2*b*●Margaret Sybil, *b.* 27 Jan. 1928.

(1) Evelyn Georgiana, *b.* 24 Sept. 1857; *m.* 30 April, 1879, Hon. Arthur Lowther Pelham, yst. son of 3rd Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1937. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1929.

(2)●Beatrice Frances, *b.* 22 May, 1861 (16, *Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead*).

1. Eleanor Katherine, *b.* 29 Jan. 1823; *m.* 19 Aug. 1856, Walter Scott Seton-Karr, late I.C.S. She *d.* 5 June, 1903. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Georgiana Anne, *b.* 8 Feb. 1825; *m.* 31 July, 1865, Rev. Isaac Taylor, LL.D., Rector of Settrington, and Canon of York, and had issue. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1901. She *d.* 14 March, 1907.

3. William, Barrister-at-Law, Commr. of the Customs, *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Newnham, of Southborough, Kent; and *d.* 3 March, 1845, having by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1884, aged 94) had, with other issue,

† Granted by Royal Warrant 24 Aug. 1921, the title and precedence of the dau. of a Baron.

1. William Purey, Capt. I.A., and Equerry to the Duchess of Cambridge, *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 9 May, 1844, Emma Matilda, only child of William Chaplin, Commr. of the Deccan, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1865, having by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1852) a dau.,

Emma Sophia Ada, who *d.* 1849.

2. Arthur Perceval PUREY-CUST (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of York 1880–1916, and Precentor 1908–16, *b.* 21 Feb. 1828; *m.* 6 June, 1854, Lady Emma Bess Bligh, yr. dau. of 5th Earl of Darnley, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1916, having by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1917) had issue,

(1) William Arthur (Rev.), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1878, M.A. 1892), Preb. of Lincoln 1917, *b.* 25 March, 1855; *m.* 14 Feb. 1882, Lucy Caroline, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir William F. D. Jervois, G.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1938, leaving by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1916) issue,

1*a*† Richard Brownlow, C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., educ. Eton, Col. R.A., temp. Brig. cmdg. 35th Anti-Aircraft Group, T.A. 1938, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches) (*South Lodge, Longstock, Stockbridge, Hants*); *b.* 22 April, 1888; *m.* 27 Sept. 1928, ●Gertrude Patricia Zoë, only dau. of late F. J. L. Birch, and has issue,

† John Richard, *b.* 30 June, 1934.

●Veronica Caroline, *b.* 16 April, 1937.

1*a*●Alice Margaret, *b.* 15 Dec. 1882.

2*a*●Mary Adelaide, *b.* 28 Aug. 1884.

3*a*●Gwendolen Ellora (*Field Cottage, East Grinstead, Sussex*), *b.* 25 Oct. 1886; *m.* 4 May, 1927, Brig.-Gen. Arthur David Musgrave, D.S.O., late R.F.A., of Hurst-an-Clays, East Grinstead, son of late Sir Anthony Musgrave, G.C.M.G. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1931.

4*a*●Honoria Katharine (457, *White House, Reyents Park, N.W.1*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1892.

(2) Herbert Edward (Sir), K.B.E. (1919), C.B. (1911), Adm. R.N. (ret.), Hydrographer of the Navy 1909–14, and Cdre. R.N.R. 1914–19, served in E. Sudan 1884–5, in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 26 Feb. 1857; *m.* 29 May, 1895, ●Alice Ella (13, *Blenheim Road, Minehead, Som.*), eldest dau. of late George Stuart Hepburn, of Smeaton, Australia, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1938, having had issue,

Arthur John, Sub-Lt. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1897; served in World War I (despatches); *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1917.

●Marjorie, *b.* 12 Oct. 1905.

(1) Ella Margaret, *m.* 21 July, 1891, Col. Wilford Neville Lloyd, C.B., C.V.O., T.D., J.P., of 4, Halkin Street, S.W., Standard Bearer, H.M. Bodyguard, late R.A., son of Col. Robert Clifford Lloyd, of Lossett, co. Cavan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1935.

4. Peregrine Francis, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 13 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1823, Lady Isabella Mary Montagu Scott, 3rd dau. of 4th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry. She *d.* 9 Oct. 1829, leaving, with other issue,

John Francis, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 17 June, 1825; *m.* 31 Jan. 1861, Lady Florence Harriet Lascelles (who *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1901), 4th dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1903.

Charlotte Isabella, *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Col. John Clark Kennedy, C.B., of Knockgray, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1867, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 24 Nov. 1914.

Lt.-Col. Hon. P. F. Cust *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1833, Hon. Sophia Townshend, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sydney. She *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1852. He *m.* 3rdly, 20 Aug. 1860, Frances, widow of 5th Earl of Albemarle, and dau. of Charles Steer, which lady *d.* 16 May, 1869. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1873.

5. EDWARD (Sir), of Leasowe Castle, Cheshire, created a Baronet 26 Feb. 1876 (CUST, Bt., *Ext.*).

1. Anne, *m.* 1825, Sir William Fowle Middleton, Bt., and *d.* his widow, 8 May, 1867.

His lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron and 1st Earl Brownlow**, *b.* 19 June, 1779, who was advanced to the *Viscounty of Alford* and EARLDOM OF BROWNLOW, 27 Nov. 1815. He *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bt., granddau. maternally, of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, and great-granddau., also maternally, of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had issue,

1. JOHN HUME, *Viscount Alford*, M.P., Col. North Lincoln Militia, *b.* 15 Oct. 1812; *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, Lady Marian Margaret Compton, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Northampton; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1851, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1888),

1. JOHN WILLIAM SPENCER BROWNLOW, 2nd Earl.

2. ADELBERT WELLINGTON BROWNLOW, 3rd and last Earl.

Lord Alford assumed by Royal Licence the surname and arms of EGERTON.

2. Charles Henry, M.P. for North Salop, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1813; *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Caroline Sophia, eldest dau. of Reginald George Macdonald, Chief of Clanranald, by Caroline, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and *d.* 23 May, 1875, having by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1887) had, with other issue,

Alice Marian PORCELLI-CUST, *b.* 1 Dec. 1845; *m.* 9 Sept. 1876, her first cousin, Lt.-Col. Allan Roger Charles Porcelli. They assumed by Royal Licence, 2 Dec. 1893, the additional surname of Cust. He *d.* 15 March, 1897. She *d.* 23 Oct. 1919, leaving issue.

1. Sophia Frances, *b.* 14 April, 1811; *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Christopher Tower, of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, and of Weald Hall, Essex, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1818, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Fludyer, of Ayston, co. Rutland, which lady *d.* 4 July, 1824, leaving four daus., of whom,

2. Caroline Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1819, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the Grand Duchess of Mecklenberg-Strelitz; *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1898.

3. Katherine Anne, *b.* 18 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1 Aug. 1850, Viscount Cranley (*see* ONSLOW, E.), who *d.v.p.* 2 Aug. 1856; she *d.* 18 Oct. 1885, aged 62, leaving issue.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 17 July, 1828, Emma Sophia, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, which lady *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1872. Earl Brownlow, who was Lord-Lieut., Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-Adm. of Lincolnshire, and Recorder of Boston, *d.* 15 Sept. 1853, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN WILLIAM SPENCER, **2nd Earl Brownlow**, *b.* 28 March, 1842. His lordship assumed, by Royal Licence, in 1853, the surname and arms of EGERTON, as heir to the Bridgewater estates. He also obtained a further licence, dated 6 July, 1863, authorizing him to take and use the surname of CUST in addition to and after that of Egerton, and to bear the arms of CUST quarterly in the 1st quarter with those of EGERTON. His lordship *d.* at Mentone, 20 Feb. 1867 and was *s.* by his brother,

ADELBERT WELLINGTON BROWNLOW, **3rd Earl Brownlow**, P.C., G.C.V.O., Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow, and a Baronet, Lord-Lieut. of Lincolnshire, and Pres. of the Terr. Force Assoc. of that co., J.P. and D.L. Herts, J.P. Salop, Hon. Col. Lincolnshire Yeo., Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. and Herts Bn. Bedf. Regt., cmdg. Bedf. Vol. Inf. Bde. 1892–1906 (has Vol. Officers' decoration), A.D.C. to H.M., an Ecclesiastical Commissioner 1872–1921, a Trustee of the Nat. Gallery, Lieut. Gren. Guards, M.P. for North Salop 1866–7; Parl. Sec. to Local Government Board 1885–6; Paymaster-General 1887–9, and Under-Sec. of State for War 1889–92; *b.* 19 Aug. 1844; sworn of the Privy Council 12 July, 1887, and created G.C.V.O. 1 Jan. 1921; *m.* 22 June, 1868, Lady Adelaide Talbot, yst. dau. of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury. She *d.* 16th March, 1917. He *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1921, when the earldom became extinct and the barony devolved on his kinsman,

ADELBERT SALUSBURY COCKAYNE CUST, **5th Baron Brownlow**, D.L. and J.P. co. Lincoln, Mayor of Grantham 1924–25, Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., Major Res. of Offrs., formerly Somerset L.I. (1888–1908), served in World War I 1914–18, in France and Belgium, *b.* 14 Sept. 1867; *m.* 5 Oct. 1895, Maud (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1936), dau. of late Capt. S. Buckle, R.E., and had issue,

1. PEREGRINE FRANCIS ADELBERT, **6th** and present Baron.

1. Elizabeth Barbara, *b.* 24 Aug. 1896; *d.* 22 Feb. 1913.
2. ●Sarah Marie Adelaide, *b.* 3 Jan. 1906; *m.* 20 Sept. 1930, Edward Jan Hoos (*Frieston House, Caythorpe, Grantham, Lincs*), only son of Marten Hoos, of The Hague, Holland, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 19 April, 1927, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronetcy, 29 Sept. 1677. Barony, 20 May, 1776.

Arms—Erm., on a chev. sa., three fountains, quartering EGERTON and BROWNLOW. *Crest*—A lion's head erased, sa. collared paly wavy of six arg. and az. *Supporters*—Two lions, reguardant arg., gorged with collars paly wavy of six arg. and az. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Belton House, Grantham, co. Lincoln. *Town Residence*—88, St. James's Street, London, W. *Clubs*—White's; Turf; Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron; Travellers' (Paris).

Family of Brownlow.

RICHARD BROWNLOW, of Belton, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES I., *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Page, of Wembley, one of the first Governors of Harrow School. He *d.* 1638 leaving,

1. John (Sir), his heir, of Belton, co. Lincoln, created a Bt. 26 July, 1641. He *m.* Alice, 2nd dau. and eventual heiress of Sir John Pulteney, of Misterton, but *d.s.p.* in 1680.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, 1st Bt., of Great Humby, in Lincolnshire, was created a Baronet 27 July, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Duncombe, and *d.* in 1666, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Hussey, Bt.), a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BROWNLOW, 2nd Bt., of Great Humby, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Freke, of Shroton, in Dorsetshire, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1670, being *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN BROWNLOW, 3rd Bt., of Great Humby, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Sherard, of Lopthorp, in Lincolnshire, and had four daus., his co-heirs, viz., 1. Jane, *m.* Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* John, Earl of Exeter; 3. Alicia, *m.* Francis, Lord Guilford; 4. Eleanor, *m.* John, Viscount Tyrconnel. Sir John *d.s.p.m.* 16 July, 1697, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, 4th Bt., of Great Humby, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Mason, Kt., of Sutton, in Surrey, and *d.* 6 March, 1700, having had, with other issue,

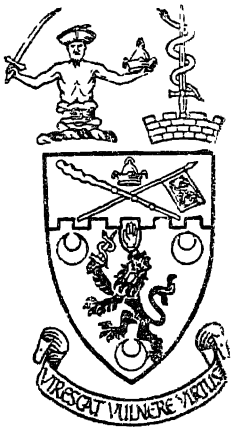
JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.

ANNE (eventual heiress of the family), *m.* Sir Richard Cust, Bt., ancestor o the present EARL BROWNLOW.

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN BROWNLOW, 5th Bt. of Humby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron Charleville* and VISCOUNT TYRCONNEL, in 1718. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of his uncle, Sir John Brownlow, Bt., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cartwright, of Marnham, Notts, but *d.s.p.* in 1754.

BROWNRIGG.



Sir Nicholas Gawen Brownrigg, 5th Bt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1932; *s.* his grandfather 1939.

Lineage—HENRY BROWNRIGG, of Yerton, Cumberland, was father of,

THOMAS BROWNRIGG, of Loggan, in the Manor of Wingfield, co. Wexford, who *d.* Oct. 1696, leaving a dau., Alice, wife of Thomas Constable, of Loggan, and a son,

HENRY BROWNRIGG, of Wingfield, who, by Joan, his wife (who *d.* 1740), dau. of Jeremiah Symes, of Middleton, co. Wexford, had seven daus. and four sons, of whom

1. Thomas, of Wingfield, *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Bennett, of Inch, co. Kildare, and had two daus. and six sons, of whom
   1. Henry, of Wingfield, *m.* Katherine, dau of Jeremiah Walsh, of Torney, co. Dublin, and was ancestor of BROWNRIGG, of Wingfield, now extinct.
   2. John, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dub. 1750, ancestor of BROWNRIGG, of Moneylawn and Tomgar, co. Wexford, *b.* 1729.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.

Mr. Brownrigg *d.* 1723. His 3rd son,

JOHN BROWNRIGG, of Tubberpatrick, co. Wicklow, *m.* Mary, dau. of Eliakim of Studholme, Dublin, and had two sons of whom, the elder son,

HENRY BROWNRIGG, of Rockingham, co. Wicklow, *m.* 5 Oct. 1753, Mary, dau of Michael Alcock, of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* in 1819) left with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas, a Gen. in the army; *m.* 16 July, 1794, Anne, dau. of Robert Shearman, of Kilcrean, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* in May, 1826, leaving with other issue,

Henry John (Sir), K.B., C.B., R.B. and Insp.-Gen. R.I.C., *b.* 18 June, 1798; *m.* 1822, Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1880), dau. of Rev. Thomas Cooke, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1873, having had, with other issue,

Quin John, County Insp. (Col.) R.I.C., *b.* 20 Jan. 1832; *m.* 24 April, 1861, Anne, dau. of William Chaine, and *d.* Sept. 1907, having had, with other issue,

Herbert George, Dist. Insp. (Major), late R.I.C., *b.* 3 May, 1864; *m.* 6 April, 1906, Letitia, dau. of late Thomas Hope, and widow of Dr. A. Johnson, of Westport, co. Mayo, and had issue,

1*b*●Mildred Ann;

2*b*●Edith Dorothy, twin with her sister; *m.* 21 Oct. 1935, William Geoffrey Iliffe, only son of W. Coker Iliffe (*see* ILIFFE, B.).

Henry Brownrigg *d.* 4 Dec. 1793. His 2nd son,

Sir Robert Brownrigg, 1st Bt., G.C.B., a Gen. in the army, Col. 9th Foot, Gov. of Landguard Fort, Gov. of Ceylon, 1812, created a baronet, 9 March, 1816. He was *b.* 8 Feb. 1758, *m* 1stly, 8 April, 1783, Elizabeth Catherine, 5th dau. of William Lewis, of Cornwall, in the Island of Jamaica by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1804) he had issue,

Robert James, Lt.-Col. in the army: *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; *m.* 9 July, 1816, Emma, dau. of Major-Gen. Colebrooke Nisbet; and *d.* 10 May, 1822, leaving, with other issue,

1. ROBERT WILLIAM COLEBROOKE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. HENRY MOORE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Katherine, *m.* 2 Oct. 1811, Major-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

Gen. Brownrigg, *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1818, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Bissett, of Knighton House, in the Isle of Wight, D.D., by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1837) he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 27 May, 1833, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Robert William Colebrook Brownrigg, 2nd Bt., *b.* 29 July, 1817, who *d.* 6 Aug. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Moore Brownrigg, 3rd Bt., late 52nd Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1819; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Ada Cicely Georgiana, dau. of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bt. of Sandhill Park. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1911, having had issue,

1. Henry Ernest, *b.* 28 Aug. 1863; *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1882.
2. DOUGLAS EGREMONT ROBERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Ada, *m.* 14 Jan. 1892, M. Drury Lavin, of Heatherden, Bucks, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1902.
2. Beatrice Evelyn, *m.* 18 March, 1885, Charles Evan Davies Morgan-Richardson, of Morgenau, Rhoshil, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 15 May, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1913.

Sir Henry *d.* 28 Jan. 1900, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Douglas Egremont Robert Brownrigg, 4th Bt., C.B. (1918), Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), Hon. Vice-Pres. of Inst. of Naval Architects, Naval Attaché at Tokyo 1910–12, Ch. Naval Censor at the Admiralty 1914–19; Officer Legion of Honour and had American D.S.M., *b.* 25 July, 1867; *m.* 18 Nov. 1896, ●Beatrice, (418, *St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.*1.), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Cecil Clementi-Smith, P.C., G.C.M.G. and had issue,

1. Robert Cecil, *b.* 8 Aug. 1903; *d.* 19 Jan. 1907.
2. Gawen Egremont, *b.* 15 Jan. 1911; *m.* 10 Sept. 1931, (*m.* diss. by div. in U.S.A., 1936; she *m.* 2ndly, 1936, (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), John Burnham, and 3rdly, 1941, Cmdr. Edmund Lyford Engel, U.S.N.R.), Baroness Lucia von Borosini, only dau. of Baron Victor von Borosini, of Pasadena, California, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1938, leaving issue,

NICHOLAS GAWEN, (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1. Juliet Teresa, *b.* 9 April, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1929, Kenneth George Lampson, 2nd son of Alfred Curtis Lampson. She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1936, Sydney Victor Hine, only son of Victor Hine, of The Gore Cottage, Burnham, Bucks, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1947.

Sir Douglas *d.* 14 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his grandson

Creation—9 March, 1816.
Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant-guardant, sa., grasping in the dexter paw a sword, pommel and hilt or, the blade entwined by a serpent, ppr., between three crescents gu., and as an honourable augmentation (granted by KING GEORGE IV., 23 March, 1822), a chief embattled, vert, thereon a representation of the sceptre of the King of Kandy or, and the banner of the said king, being gu., within a bordure, with a ray of the sun issuing from each angle; a lion, passant, gold, holding a sword, ppr., in saltire, the whole ensigned with a representation of the crown of the kingdom of Kandy, also ppr. *Crests*—1. (of honourable augmentation.) A demi-Kandian ppr., the body vested arg., and belted or, cap gold, in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister a representation of the Kandian crown, also ppr. 2. A mural crown or, thereon a sword, erect, entwined by a serpent vert. *Motto*—Virescat vulnere virtus.

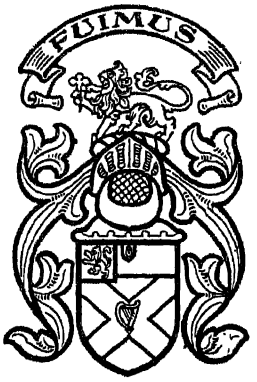
BRUCE OF MELBOURNE.

The Viscount Bruce of Melbourne (Stanley Melbourne Bruce, P.C., C.H., M.C.), of Westminster Gardens in the City of Westminster; educ. Melbourne Grmr. Sch. and Trin. Hall, Camb., B.A., Hon. LL.D. 1923; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1907, Hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1932, F.R.S. 1944; served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, wounded twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme), M.P. for Flinders 1918–29 and 1931–33; Rep. Commonwealth at League of Nations Assembly 1921, 1932–38, and on League of Nations Council, 1933–36; Commonwealth Treas. 1921–23; Prime Minister of Australia and Min. for External Affairs 1923–29; Min. for Health 1927–28; Min. for Trades and Customs 1928; Min. for Territories 1928–29; Min. without Portfolio 1932–33; Australian Min. in London 1932–33; High Commissioner for Australia in London 1935–45, and Min. for Australia to Netherlands Govt. 1942–45; rep. Australia at Imp. and Econ. Conferences, London 1923, 1926 and 1937, at Ottawa 1932, and at World Econ. Conference 1933; rep. Australia at U.K. War Cabinet and Pacific Council 1942–45; Chm. Preparatory Commission Food and Agric. Organisation from 1946, Chm., World Food Council, 1947; *b.* 15 April, 1883; *m.* 1913, ●Ethel, dau. of late Andrew Anderson. His Lordship, who is the son of the late John Bruce of Melbourne, Australia, was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1923, made C.H. 1927 and raised to the peerage as Viscount Bruce of Melbourne, of Westminster Gardens in the City of Westminster 18 March, 1947.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 18 March, 1947.
Residence—55, Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Bath; Athenæum; Melbourne (Australia).

BRUCE OF DOWNHILL.

Sir Hervey John William Bruce, 6th Bt., of Downhill, co. Londonderry, Capt. The Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II; *b.* 29 June, 1919; *s.* his father 1924.



Lineage—PATRICK BRUCE, of Newton, yr. brother of Sir William Bruce, 1st Bt. of Stenhouse (*see* BRUCE, Bt. *of Stenhouse*), left issue two sons, viz.,
1. William, of Newton, whose son, Alexander, was father of William Bruce, M.D., of Newton, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Col. Henry Bruce, 13th Baron of Clackmannan, and their great granddau. and heiress became Countess of Airlie.
2. MICHAEL.
The 2nd son,
THE REV. MICHAEL BRUCE, Min. of Killinchy, co. Down, *m.* 1659, Jean, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Kinnaird, *k.* at Naseby, 1645, and sister of Col. Robert Bruce, of the Life Guards, who fell at Worcester, 1650, and by her had issue,
REV. JAMES BRUCE, Min. of Killeleagh, who *m.* 1685, Margaret, dau. of Lt.-Col. James Trail, of Tolychin, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, Viscount Clandeboye, and *d.* in 1726, leaving ten children, of whom,
1. Michael, ancestor of BRUCE, of Benburb, co. Tyrone, and of Norton Hall, co. Glos. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. PATRICK, of whom we treat.
The 2nd son,
REV. PATRICK BRUCE, Min. of Killeleagh, *b.* 11 April, 1692. This gentleman *m.* in 1718, Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, of Ladyland, co. Ayr (ancestor of HAMILTON *of Craighlaw*), and had several children, of whom the eldest son,
JAMES BRUCE, of Killeleagh, *b.* in 1720; *m.* in 1762, Henrietta, yst. dau. of Hon. Rev. H. Hervey Aston, D.D. (4th son of 1st Earl of Bristol, by Catherine, sister and heiress of Sir T. Aston, Bt.), and had issue,
1. HENRY HERVEY ASTON (Sir), 1st Bt
2. STEWART (Sir), Gentleman Usher, Dublin Castle, Genealogist to the Order of St. Patrick, created a Baronet 24 Dec. 1812; *m.* 18 Oct. 1838, Emma, dau. of James Ramsbottom, of Clewer Lodge, Windsor, and *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1841. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1849, Bernard Ernest Jule de Koetteritz, Col. in the Imperial Guard of Russia, son of Gen. de Koetteritz, of Leipsic.
1. Fridiswid, *m.* in 1781, Daniel Mussenden, of Larchfield, co. Down, and *d.* in 1785, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Mr. Bruce was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. **Sir Henry Hervey Aston Bruce, 1st Bt.**, of Down Hill, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1804. Sir Henry *m.* 10 Nov. 1786, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard (granddau. of William Barnard, Bishop of Derry, and niece of Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Limerick), by Mary, dau. of Stratford Canning, of Garvagh, by whom (who *d.* 11 April, 1816) he had three sons and six daus., of whom,
1. JAMES ROBERTSON (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Henry William (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. R.N., of Ballyscullion, co. Londonderry; *b.* 2 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir Alexander Forester Cochrane, G.C.B. (*see* DUNDONALD, E.). She *d.* 22 June, 1830, leaving with other issue,
1. Henry Stewart Beresford, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. R.B., and Lt.-Col. 2nd Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1stly, 1846, Marriette, dau. of John Hill, of Bellaghy Castle, co. Londonderry, J.P. She *d.* 18 Nov. 1886. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1894, ●Frances Jane Augusta, widow of Edward Moran, and yst. dau. of John Hill, of Bellaghy. He *d.* 17 May, 1908, having had with other issue by his first wife,
(1) Henry Barnard Dalrymple, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1stly, 1878, Emma (who *d.* 1885), dau. of W. Whitcher, of Ottawa, and had issue,
1*a*. Henry William Harvey, *b.* 1881; *d.* 1924.
1*a*●Marriette Frances, *m.* 1904, Charles Elvin Bleakney (726, *Echo Drive, Ottawa, Canada*), and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Georgina Amelia Dale (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1928), and *d.* 1896, having by her had further issue,
2*a*. Arthur Bonnycastle Dalrymple, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1916, ●Heloise Marguerite (85, *Clifton Road, Toronto, Canada*), dau. of Frederick Edward Neale, of Chatham, New Brunswick, Canada, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,
† Arthur Blair Dalrymple, *b.* 5 July, 1924.
●Heloise Patricia, *b.* 11 Dec. 1918; *m.* 28 April, 1945, Capt. Robert John McLaughlin, Toronto Scottish Regt.
2*a*●Adeline Gladys.
3*a*●Emily Kathleen Cochrane.
(2) Arthur Hill Nunn, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1900, Rose (who *d.* 18 May, 1947), dau. of John Steen, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue,
1*a* † Arthur James Henry (41, *Ahrens Street, W., Kitchener, Canada*), *b.* 1902; *m.* 1931, ●Gladys, dau. of Edward Bearinger, of Waterloo, Canada, and has issue,
† Arthur Michael Edward, *b.* 1938.
●Patricia Mary Jane, *b.* 1934.
2*a* † Reginald Alexander Steen (75, *Somerset Street West, Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 10 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1933, ●Marie Leona, dau. of George Albert Blouin, of Ottawa, Canada, and has issue,
1*b* † Robert Arthur Stewart, *b.* 1936.
1*b*●Marie Elizabeth Clare, *b.* 1934.
2*b*●Sandra Margo Ann, *b.* 1938.
3*a* † Stewart Frederick Dundonald, *b.* 1905; *m.* 1940, ●Kathleen Edna, dau. of Charles Cook, of Ottawa, Canada, and has issue,
●Nona Frances Evelyn, *b.* 1944.
4*a* † Allan Ernest Hill (*Britannia Bay, Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 1930, ●Marion, dau. of P. H. Sauve, of Ottawa, and has issue,
1*b* † Allan Arthur Robert, *b.* 1931.
2*b* † Hervey William Beresford, *b.* 1932.
1*a*●Eileen Frances Mariette, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1924, David Patee Kirby (66, *Delaware Avenue, Ottawa*), and has issue.
(3) Stewart Armit Macdonald, J.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 1858; *m.* 6 March, 1891, Helen (who *d.* 26 June, 1938), 2nd dau. of late John McGregor, of Balmanach, Strathspey, and *d.* 6 April, 1937, leaving issue,
●Jean Mariette Isabel Otway, *m.* 1916, Cyril Gordon Taylor, from whom she obtained a div. 1932.
(4) † Dundonald Alexander Crawford (*Fernhill, Napier, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.*), *b.* 1860; *m.* 1914, ●Amy Constance, dau. of late Joseph Milton, of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.
(5) Robert Frederick Hervey, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1899, ●Helen Bonfield, and *d.* 1926, leaving issue,
George Robert Antony, *b.* 1902; *m.* 1928, ●Mary Lillian Stafford, and *d.* 1931.
(6) † Ernest Douglas Beresford, *b.* 1869; *m.* 3 Aug. 1905, ●Lydia Mary, only dau. of late Rev. John Lloyd-Jones, M.A., of Bala, Merionethshire.
(7) Reginald Archibald Kenneth, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1908, ●Julia Vivian Keown Boyd, and *d.* 1932, leaving issue,
William Reginald Richard Stewart, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 1910; *m.* 1934, ●Mirabel Melville Gray, dau. of J. D. Walker, formerly of Dalgownie Lodge, Aberdeenshire, and was *k.* in action in France, 1944, leaving issue,
●Mirabel Hermione, *b.* 1941.
(1) Mary Elizabeth Thomasina, *m.* 25 Aug. 1881, John Peirse De La Poer Beresford (*see* BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Bt.), who *d.* 30 Oct. 1902, and *d.* 24 March, 1926, leaving issue.
(2 Adeline Henrietta Caroline Penelope, *m.* 20 Dec. 1887,

William Moore, of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, late Lieut. R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1916. He *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1910.
(3)●Emmeline Frances Maria, *m.* Edward Box.
(4)●Geraldine Beatrice Molyneux, *m.* 1903, John Alexander Clark, B.A., D.L., of Gravesend, Castledawson, co. Londonderry, and has issue.

2. Alexander Hervey, Lt.-Col. B S.C., *m.* Elizabeth July Mackinnon, and *d.* 1874, leaving a dau.,
Elizabeth Julia Mackinnon, *m.* 3 June, 1876, Lt.-Col. St. George Corbet Gore, C.S I., R.E. She *d.* 23 Oct. 1902, leaving issue (*see* GORE, Bt.). He *d.* 10 Nov. 1913.

Admiral Bruce *m.* 2ndly, Louisa Mary Minchin, dau. of Col. George Dalrymple, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 1834), a son,

3. James Minchin, Rear-Adm. (ret.), *b.* 24 Jan. 1833; *m.* 14 Oct. 1856, Elizabeth Lucas, dau. of John Hill, of Bellaghy. She *d.* 26 March, 1913. He *d.* 30 March, 1901, leaving with other issue,
(1) † James Minchin, *b.* May, 1859; *m.* 1888, ●Ethelwynne, dau. of Rev. James Powell, and has issue,
●Minnie.
(1)●Emma Alexandra, *m.* 20 Feb. 1895, Hugh Lecky, eldest son of Major Lecky, R.M.L.I. He *d.* 2 March, 1898, leaving issue.
(2)●Mary Minchin (*Esdale Terrace, Coleraine, co. Londonderry*), *m.* 27 March, 1894, Thomas James Watson (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1936), only son of Rev. James Harrison Watson, M.A., Vicar of Saxthorpe, Norfolk, and has issue.
(3)●Frances Dalrymple, *m.* 10 Jan. 1900, William Hammond (14, *Elgin Road, West Worthing*), eldest son of James Alfred Hammond, and has issue.
(4)●Violet, *m.* 7 Feb. 1901 ,Major Arthur Richmond, R.A. (S.R.), (4, *Grosvenor Avenue, Mapperley Park, Nottingham*), only son of late Arthur Richmond, and has issue.

4. Stewart Crawford, J.P. and D.L. co. Londonderry, *b.* 20 Jan 1801; *m.* 6 Dec. 1828, Helen Baillie, dau. of William Alves, of Enham Place, Hants. She *d.* 23 Sept. 1873. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1878, having had with other issue,
Stewart Hervey, Major 102nd Foot; J.P. Londonderry; *b.* 10 July, 1834; *m.* 19 Jan. 1864, Frances Anna Maria (who *d.* 30 May, 1927), dau. of H. C. R. Becher, Q.C. of Canada and *d.* 1899, leaving with other issue,
1*a*. Henry Becher, *b.* 17 Feb. 1866; *m.* 28 Oct. 1904, ●Marian Evelyn (*Santa Barbara, Rushbrooke, co. Cork*), dau. of James MacFadden, J.P., of Carleton House, Portadown. He *d.* 14 May, 1944.
2*a* † Stewart Alexander (Rev.), Rector of Pitney Lortie, near Langport, Somerset, from 1930; late Rector of Kilmore, Erris, co. Mayo, *b.* 2 June, 1870; *m.* 19 Sept. 1911, Ada Frances (who *d.* 20 July, 1945), eld. dau. of late R. E. MacDowell, M.D., of Greenfield, Sandymount, and has issue,
●Maire Frances Patricia, *b.* 10 Oct. 1913; *m.* 11 Nov. 1939, S/Ldr. Maurice Cracknell, M.B.E., R.A.F.V.R. (4, *Ashcroft, Cedar Drive, Hatch End, Middlesex*), and has issue.
1*a*. Helen Stewart, *m.* 1890, Joseph Ewing Miller, M.D., who *d.* 12 July, 1923, having had issue. She *d.* 19 Sept. 1939.
2*a*●Ethel Caroline (*Pitney Rectory, Taunton*).

Sir Henry *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Robertson Bruce, 2nd Bt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1788; *m.* 20 Sept. 1819, Ellen, yst. dau. of Robert Bamford Hesketh, of Gwyrch Castle, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1864) had with other issue,

1. HENRY HERVEY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Robert, C.B., Col. late 23rd Fus. (Crimean medal with clasp and Turkish medal; Ind. Mutiny medal with clasp), Insp. Gen. R.I.C. 1882-1885, *b.* 17 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1 Feb. 1859, Mary Caroline, only dau. of Sir John Montagu Burgoyne, 9th Bt. of Sutton Park, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1899, having by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1893) had issue,
●Lilian Amy (*Canon's House, Taunton*), *m.* 3 Jan. 1894, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Francis Ellison, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., late Royal Warwick Regt., 2nd son of Canon Ellison, Rector of Haseley, Oxon, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1947.
3. Lloyd Stewart (Rev.), M.A., Canon of York, Rector of Stokesley, Northallerton, and Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, *b.* 1 Aug. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1863, Jane, dau. of James H. Skene, H.M. Consul at Aleppo, and granddau. of James Skene, of Rubieslaw. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1880, leaving with other issue,
1. Robert Douglas (Rev.), M.A. Worc. Coll. Oxon, late Rector of St. Anne's, Dunbar, *b.* 30 March, 1867; *m.* 9 Oct. 1894, ●Alice Margaret (*Inthorp, High Street, Watlington, Oxford*), dau. of Henry William Lord, Barrister-at-law, and one of the principal registrars at Somerset House, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1944, leaving with other issue,
(1) Robert Lloyd, Lieut. 11th Bn. Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1895; *k.* in action 18 Nov. 1916.
(2) † Henry Douglas (Rev.), Squire Scholar, and Liddon Theo. Scholarship, B.A. (3rd class Hons. in Theology), Keble Coll. Oxford, Priest-in-Charge of Andros, Bahamas 1931–34, Curate of St. Margaret's, Aberdeen 1935–37, Novice of S.S.J.E. Oxford Aug. 1937, and professed as a Cowley Father July, 1940; transferred to Scottish House 1946, but returned to Oxford Dec. 1947 (*The Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford*), *b.* 15 June, 1900.
(3) † Nigel Patrick, B.A., B.M., B.Ch., Keble Coll. Oxford, late Capt. R.A.M.C., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Pine Ridge, Niton Undercliff, Isle of Wight*), *b.* 27 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1 Aug. 1934, ●Audrey Patricia Villiers, dau. of Rev. O. S. E. Clarendon, Rector of Iffley, Oxford, and has issue,
●Clare, *b.* 16 July, 1935.
(4) † Michael (Rev.), B.Sc. Edin. (2nd Class Hons. 1932), Rector of Chiddingfold, Proctor in Convocation for Guildford; Mem. of Executive Committee, Church Assembly Missionary Council (*The Rectory, Chiddingfold, Surrey*), *b.* 21 July, 1908; *m.* 2 Feb. 1935, ●Jean Stuart, M.A. Edin., dau. of late Ian Campbell, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., of Hereford Road, Harrogate, and has issue,
† Robert John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1936.
●Elspeth Mary, *b.* 21 April, 1942.

2 † Francis Roslyn Courtenay (Rev.), M.A., D.D. Worc. Coll. Oxford, F.L.S., Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex from 1923, Chaplain R.A. (T.A.) (*Herstmonceux Rectory, Hailsham*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *m.* 20 Oct. 1903, ●Rachel, eld. dau. of late Richard H. J. Gurney, J.P., D.L., of Northrepps Hall, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GURNEY, *of Keswick*), and has issue,
(1) † Merlin, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 3 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1933, ●Marjorie Joan, only dau. of William P. Hitchcock, of Quarr House, Maidenhead, and has had issue,
1*a* † Euslin, Cadet R.N., *b.* 1933.
2*a* † Rollo, *b.* 29 May, 1939.
1*a*. Doriel, *b.* 9 Oct., *d.* 11 Oct. 1937.
(2) † Erroll, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 4 Nov. 1913; *m.* 12 April, 1939, ●Sylvia Daphne, only dau. of Col. C. R. Sylvester Bradley, of Langton Herring Manor, Dorset, and has issue,
1*a* † Peregrine Erroll, *b.* 13 May, 1940.
2*a* † Peter, *b.* 26 Sept. 1941.
1*a*●Rosamund, *b.* 16 Feb. 1943.
(1)●Rhalou, *b.* 21 March, 1911; *m.* 19 Oct. 1935, George Hugh Kirkby Peace, M.R.C.S. (*The Oaks, Holmwood, Dorking*), son of late Hugh Kirkby Peace, and has issue.
(2)●Verily, *b.* 12 Jan. 1915; *m.* 2 Aug. 1940, Capt. Donald Clive Anderson, late I.A., and has issue.
(3)●Lorema, *b.* 15 Feb. 1920; *m.* 7 Feb. 1942, Surg.-Lt. Alan Goolden, R.N., only son of Rear-Adm. Goolden, C.B., and has issue.

3 † Wilfrid Montagu, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N.R., R.D., awarded Polar Medal 1913, for the Scott Expedition (*Les Pommiers, St Lawrence, Jersey*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; *m.* 25 Nov. 1913, ●Hon. Dorothy Florence Boot, dau. of 1st Baron Trent, and has issue,
(1)●Nancy Jessica, *b.* 2 April, 1915; *m.* 1940, Adriano Guarnieri.
(2)●Charity Florence, *b.* 3 Jan. 1917; *m.* 8 June, 1940, Edward Bruce Noel Mitchell, yr. son of F. G. Mitchell, of Albyns, Romford, Essex.
(3)●Rosemary June, *b.* 4 June, 1919; *m.* 11 Nov. 1939, Alan Burrough.

1●Ellen Mary (*Cassia Lodge, Winsford, Cheshire*), *m.* 1892, Rev. Canon John Fitz Stephen Keating, D.D., and has issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1911.
2●Zoé Mary, twin with Ellen, *m.* 14 Feb. 1885, Rev. Charles Spencer Newham, Vicar of Prestolee, Manchester, and has issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1924.
3●Irene Mary.
4●Grace Guendolen, twin with her brother Lloyd (*Northwood, St. Mary's, Battle, Sussex*).
5●Rosamond Hilda (*The Elms, Thornbury, nr. Bristol*).
6. Edith Agnes Kathleen, *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1908, Capt. Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N., leader of the Antarctic Expedition 1910–12, who *d.* on the Great Ice Barrier while returning from the South Pole about 29 March, 1912. He left issue. His widow was granted by Royal Warrant, 1913, the rank, style, and precedence of the widow of a K.C.B. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1922, 1st Baron Kennet, and *d.* 25 July, 1947, leaving issue.

Canon Bruce *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1881, Anne, widow of Samuel Parker, F.R.C.S., and *d.* 19 March, 1886. She *d.* 1893.

1. Louisa Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, Rev. John Baghot De La Bere, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Buxted. She *d.* 10 Oct. 1907. He *d.* 7 April, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir James *d.* 22 April, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Henry Hervey Bruce, 3rd Bt.**, P.C., M.P. for Coleraine 1862–74, and 1880–5, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Londonderry, High Sheriff 1846; Hon. Col. 9th Bde., North Irish Div. R.A., formerly 1st L.G., *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; *m.* 12 July, 1842, Marianne Margaret, only dau. of Sir J. G. Juckes Clifton, 8th Bt., of Clifton, Notts. She *d.* 28 July, 1891. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1907, having had issue,

1. HERVEY JUCKES LLOYD (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. James Andrew Thomas (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1900), Adm. R.N., served on Niger 1876 and in China 1900, *b.* 15 July, 1846; *m.* 27 June, 1877, Catherine Mary Philippa, who *d.* 18 April, 1924, elder dau. of Col. Edwin Wodehouse, C.B., R.A. (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), and *d.* 25 May, 1921.

Sir HENRY Hervey Bruce *d.* 8 Dec. 1909, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Hervey Juckes Lloyd Bruce, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. for Londonderry, High Sheriff 1903, J.P. Notts, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Hon. Col. Londonderry R.F.A. (Res.), *b.* 5 Oct. 1843; *m.* 15 Jan. 1872, Ellen Maud, O.B.E. (1918), yst. dau. of Percy Ricardo, of Bramley Park, Guildford, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1924) had issue,

1. HERVEY RONALD (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Percy Robert CLIFTON, of Clifton Hall, Notts, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), T.D., twin with his brother, Lt.-Col. late T.F.R., Assist. Dir. of Railway Transport 1916–19, served in World War I 1914–18 in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, D.L. co. Notts, High Sheriff 1929, *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; assumed by Royal Licence 1 Nov. 1919, the surname of CLIFTON in lieu of that of BRUCE; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1898, Aletheia Georgina, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Paget, 1st Bt., and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1904) had issue,
1 Gervase Ronald, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 19 Jan. 1899; *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Monmouth*, off the coast of Chile, 1 Nov. 1914.
1●Marjory Sheila, *b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *m.* 4 March, 1930, 3rd Baron Crawshaw, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1946.
He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1909, ●Evelyn Mary Amelia (*Clifton Hall, Nottingham*), elder dau. of Major Thomas Leith, of Petmathen, co. Aberdeen, D.L. (*see* BURGH, B.), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1944, having had further issue,
2 † Peter Thomas, D.S.O. (1945), Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 24 Jan. 1911; *m.* 2 June, 1934, Ursula Sybil (*m.* annulled 1936), yr. dau. of Sir Edward Hussey Packe, K.B.E., of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 † William, Capt. E. Yorks Regt., late R.N., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, in Zululand 1906, and in World War I 1915–16 (wounded twice), *b.* 12 July, 1876 *m.* 9 Aug. 1900, ●Constance, dau. of late Col. Mansergh.
4 † Henry James, C.M.G. (1917), M.V.O. (1907), late 1st Sec. in Diplomatic Service, British Delegate on the Inter-allied Commission in Bulgaria, 1925, Adviser to Nat. Bank of Hungary 1931–39; author of *Silken Dalliance*; (63, *Ormonde Terrace, N.W.8*; *St. James's Club*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1915, ●Tamara Karsavina, dau. of M. Karsavin, of Petrograd, and has issue,
† Nikita, *b.* 5 Jan. 1916; *m.* March, 1940, ●Kay, dau. of Capt. Robert George Bannerman, of 34, Dorset House, N.W.1.

Sir Hervey *d.* 8 May, 1919, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir **Hervey Ronald Bruce, 5th Bt.,** D.L. and J.P., Major 14th Service Bn. R.I.R., and sometime Capt. Irish Guards, *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1903, Ruth Isabel, 3rd dau. of Haughton Charles Okeover (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p.* 27 Sept. 1915. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1916, ●Margaret Florence, dau. of late Rev. Robert Jackson, M.A., Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1925, Lt.-Col. Charles Oxley Morris, D.S.O., I.A.) had issue,

1. HERVEY JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2 † RONALD CECIL JUCKES, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 22 Aug. 1921.
1 ●Beryl Margaret Gwladys, *b.* 27 Nov. 1917.

Sir Hervey *d.* 18 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1804.

Arms—Or, on a saltire, gu., a harp, arg., a chief of the 2nd on a canton over all, arg., a lion, rampant, az. *Crest*—A lion, passant, az., holding in his dexter paw a trefoil slipped, vert. *Motto*—Fuimus.

Seat—Downhill, near Coleraine, co. Londonderry. *Club*—Cavalry.

BRUCE OF STENHOUSE.



Sir Michael William Selby Bruce, 11th Bt., of Stenhouse, co. Stirling, formerly Lieut. 8th Bn. Middlesex Regt., British S. A. Police, and Capt. R.F.A., F/Lt. R.A.F., served in Dardanelles, Egypt and France during World War I (wounded), and in World War II (S/Ldr. R.A.F. Regt.) (wounded); author of *Songs from the Saddle, Peaks of Hazard, Hunters' Yarns, Saddles and Sail, The Royal House of Bruce, The Romantic Journey of Prince Charles Edward, Sir William Wallace, Headlines* 1837 *to* 1937, and other works, *b.* 27 March, 1894; *s.* his father 1912; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1925, Doreen Dalziel, dau. of late W. F. Greenwell, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1928, and who re-married 12 June, 1928) has issue,

† FRANCIS MICHAEL IAN, served in World War II 1945-46 in U.S. Marines (*c/o Federal Advertising Agency, 385, Madison Avenue, New York*), *b.* 3 April, 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1933, Elizabeth Constance (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1943), dau. of late Frank Plummer, of Toronto, Canada, and by her had issue,

●Corinna Mary Constance, *b.* 20 March, 1940.

Sir Michael *m.* 3rdly, 11 Jan. 1945, Anne (W.R.N.S.), dau. of Major Gervase Disney, of 22, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This marriage was annulled 1946, and he *m.* 4thly, 3 Oct. 1946, ●Margaret Helen (W.A.A.F.), dau. of Arthur Lennon Binns, C.B.E., M.C., of Lytham St. Annes, Dir. of Education for co. Lancs.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD BRUCE, yr. son of the 1st Robert Bruce, of Clackmannan (*see* ELGIN, E.), *m.* before 1417, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Airth, of Airth, co. Stirling. Stenhouse, in the same county, formed part of the possessions of this branch of the family, who are for a time indifferently styled "of Stenhouse" and of Airth. Their son,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, *m.* a dau. of Sir Alexander Livingston, of Callendar. His son,

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth and Stenhouse, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Malcolm Forrester, of Torwoodhead. His eldest son, John Bruce, of Stenhouse, *d.v.p.*, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Menteith, of Kerse, and had,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, who *s.* his father in Stenhouse in 1483, and his grandfather in Airth in 1488, and *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Alexander, Lord **Montgomery**. His son,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Sir Walter Forrester, of Carden; 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan. His son by the 1st marriage,

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord of Livingstone, and had,

1. William, who *d.v.p.*, having *m.* 1582, Jane, dau. of 5th Lord Fleming, and had issue,
   1. John, heir to his grandfather in Airth, who *m.* 1601, Margaret, dau. of 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was father of Alexander, of Airth, and grandfather of Sir Alexander, the last male representative of his branch, whose dau. and heir *m.* Richard Elphinstone, of Calderhall.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt., of Stenhouse, of whom below.
3. Patrick, of Newton, *a quo* BRUCE *of Downhill*, co. Londonderry, Bts.

2. Robert (Rev.), of Kinnaird, was a Presbyterian clergyman of note, *tempore* JAMES VI. His granddau. and representative Helen, who *m.* David Hay, of Woodcockdale, retained the name of Bruce. Her grandson was the distinguished African traveller, James Bruce, and his granddau. and heir *m.* Charles Lennox Cumming Bruce, of Roseisle, whose only child, Mary Elizabeth Bruce, *m.* James, Earl of Elgin, K.T.

His grandson,

Sir William Bruce, 1st Bt., who obtained Stenhouse from his grandfather in 1611, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 Sept 1628 (sealed 10 Aug. 1629) with remainder to his heirs male whomsoever. He *d.* Feb. 1630, having *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Gen. Middleton, of Letham. She *d.s.p.m.* He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Joseph Johnston, of Hilton, and widow of John Jackson, and had two sons,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt., and 2. Charles. The elder son,

Sir William Bruce, 2nd Bt., of Stenhouse, *b.* 19 Aug. 1621; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers, heritable Sheriff of Tiviotdale, by whom he had a dau., and an only son, his successor,

Sir William Bruce, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1665, Jean Fortune, and 2ndly, 17 April, 1679, Alison Turnbull, and *d.* March, 1682. His eldest son,

Sir William Bruce, 4th Bt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, of Trochrigg, and *d.* March, 1721, having had three sons and several daus., and was *s.* by the second, but eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Bruce, 5th Bt., at whose decease, *unm.*, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Michael Bruce, 6th Bt., *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Andrew Agnew, Bt. of Lochnaw, heritable Sheriff of Galloway, by whom he had six sons* and seven daus. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Bruce, 7th Bt., *m.* in June, 1795, Anne Colquhoun, dau. of Sir William Cuninghame Fairlie, Bt., of Robertland and Fairlie, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. MICHAEL (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. William Cuningham, of the Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 24 Nov.

---

* His 5th son,

PATRICK CRAUFURD BRUCE, a Banker, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 24 Jan. 1748; *m.* 22 Jan. 1785, Jane, dau. of Edmund Smith. She *d.* 1840. He *d.* 1820, having had, with other issue,

1. Michael, of Taplow Lodge, Bucks, famous for his rescue of the Marquis de Lavallette from the Conciergerie Prison, *b.* 28 May, 1787; *m.* 15 Aug. 1818, Marianne, dau. of Sir George Dallas, 1st Bt. and widow of Capt. Sir Peter Parker, 2nd Bt., R.N. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1851. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1861, having had issue, an only son,
   Michael, Gen. in the Army and formerly cmdg. the Gren. Guards, *b.* 8 May, 1823; *m.* 1847, Anna Maria Frances, dau. of James Stuart, M.P. She *d.* 7 Nov. 1885. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1883, having had issue,
   Eric Henry Stuart, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Hon. Sec. of Roy. Aero. Soc., *b.* 20 Aug. 1855; *m.* 19 Aug. 1884, Helen Florence Mary Auxilium, late Vice-Pres. Women's Aerial League (who *d.* 7 May, 1941), dau. of John Daniel King, and Caroline Georgiana, his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Frederick William Slade, 2nd Bt., and Barbara Maria, his wife, sister of 6th Lord Vaux, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1935, leaving issue,
   1*a* † Michael Mary Victor Stuart (Very Rev. Canon), in Holy Orders of R.C. Church (*St. Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Edinburgh*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1886, educ. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., and Scots Coll. Rome.
   2*a* † Ian Robert Craufurd George Mary, D.S.O. (1941), M.B.E., Brig. (ret.) Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (*The Old Manor House, Letcombe Regis, Berks; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 22 June, 1890; educ. Beaumont Coll. and R.M.C., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, 1914 star), in Belgium, France, Salonica, Turkey and Russia, Staff Capt. in Asia Minor 1919–22; D.A.Q.M.C. Brit. Forces in Turkey 1922–23; served in Palestine 1936; has Coronation medal 1937; Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium with Palm, and has Belgium Croix de Guerre, with Palm; *m.* 1 June, 1926, ●Joan Mary, eldest dau-of Lt.-Col. Rowland Feilding, D.S.O. (*see* DENBIGH, E.), and has issue,
   1*b* ●Anne Mary, *b.* 3 March, 1927.
   2*b* ●Janet Mary, *b.* 6 April, 1928.
   3*b* ●Helen Mary, *b.* 14 Sept. 1929.
   4*b* ●Eynor Mary, *b.* 6 April, 1933.
   3*a* † Alastair Layallette Eric Mary, late London Scottish and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914, *b.* 4 May, 1898, educ. Cheltenham and R.M.C.; *m.* 26 Aug. 1923, ●Winifred Moultrie, dau. of J. A. E. Wren, of Southsea, and has issue,
   † Anthony Craufurd John, in R.A.M.C., *b.* 29 April, 1925.
   1*a* ●Mary Auxilium Maud Montagu, B.R.C.S. (*Inglenook, Barcombe, Sussex*), *b.* 8 March, 1894.
   Ethel Maude, *b.* 7 May, 1853; *m.* 6 Aug. 1878, Rev. Henry Morden Bennett, of Manor Lodge, Bournemouth. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1921.
2. Robert Nicholson, *b.* 5 April, 1795; *m.* 1822, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Williams, of Eaton Hall, Salop, and *d.* 24 June, 1867, having had issue,
   Isabella Harriet, *m.* 7 March, 1846, Frederick William Irby, of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, son of Adm. Hon. F. P. Irby, C.B. (*see* BOSTON, B.). He *d.s.p.* 1 June, 1877. She *d.* 13 April, 1906.

1. Jane, *m.* 8 July, 1811, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, who *d.* 12 Oct. 1856. She *d.* 24 March, 1852, leaving issue.

1798; *m.* 1820, Jane Catherine, dau. of William Clark, of London, and *d.* at Bombay, 11 Nov. 1842, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM CUNINGHAM (Sir), 9th Bt.

2. Michael Robert, Major-Gen. (ret.), *b.* 14 Dec. 1832; *m.* 5 March, 1858, Lorina Mary Anne (who obtained a div. 1883), dau. of Col. George Wilson, Bombay Army (*see* BERNERS, B.). She *d.* 1897. He *d.* 1893, leaving, with other issue,

●Amy Eveleen (*Suncourt Hotel*, 59, *Lexham Gardens*, *W.*8), *m.* 3 April, 1894, Charles Montague Duncan Stewart, of Achnacone, co. Argyll, who *d.* 3 April, 1924 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Arthur Neil, *b.* 27 Jan. 1838; Capt. Bombay Army; *m.* 28 March, 1863, Marian Katharine, eldest dau. of Surg.-Gen. J. Murray, Bengal Army, and *d.* 8 June, 1869, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1876, Thomas Collett Sandars (who *d.* 1894), and *d.* 2 Dec. 1919) had issue,

(1) Arthur Francis, Major Indian Army, *b.* 23 Dec. 1863; *m.* 22 Nov. 1892, ●Rose Goleborn, dau. of Rev. Henry Swabey, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1908. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1909, Arthur Philips Hoskyns, yr. son of late Henry William Hoskyns, M.A., of North Perrott Manor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) William Cuningham, late Cmdt. Police, Port Moresby, Papua, British New Guinea, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, ●Ellen, dau. of John Scott, and *d.* 30 May, 1924, having had, with other issue,

1*a* ǂ Robert Neil, *b.* 3 May, 1904.
2*a* ǂ William Cuningham, *b.* 24 Nov. 1906.
3*a* ǂ Colin Cadell, *b.* 24 Nov. 1913.
1*a*●Corinna Joan, *b.* 15 Aug. 1916.
2*a*●Lorna Dorothy, *b.* 23 May, 1919.

1. Ada Catherine, *m.* 21 Jan. 1865, James Waller O'Grady, late Lieut. R.N., son of Hon. Waller O'Grady (*see* GUILLAMORE, V.). He *d.* 23 May, 1898. She *d.* Jan. 1902.

3. Alexander Fairlie, Madras Civil Service, *b.* 31 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1820, Mary Anne, dau. of Robert Cathcart, W.S. She *d.* 12 June, 1825. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1827, Marion Harriet, dau. of Robert Cathcart, above-mentioned. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1852, leaving, with other issue,

1. Alexander James, Major-Gen., late Madras Army, *b.* 24 Dec. 1828; *m.* 16 Dec. 1853, Marianne (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1925), dau. of J. F. Thomas, H.E.I.C.S. He *d.* 9 May, 1906, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Alexander Fairlie, *b.* 3 Nov. 1854; *m.* 11 Sept. 1902, ●Emily Louisa, dau. of late E. D. Carver, and *d.* 27 June, 1939, having had, with other issue,

Emily Hester, *b.* 9 Sept. 1903; *m.* 29 Dec. 1928, Major John Donald de Wilton, R.I.A.S.C., son of late Capt. D. de Wilton, K.O.Y.L.I., and *d.* 3 May, 1932, leaving issue.

(2) ǂ Robert Cathcart, M.D. Edin. (20, *Askham Lane*, *Acomb*, *York*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1859; *m.* 7 Nov. 1882, Grizelda Wilson (who *d.* 1940), dau. of Rev. A. Rodger, and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Alexander Cathcart, Major Highland L.I. (Res. of Offrs.), Staff Officer Local Forces and Adjt. of Constabulary, Trinidad, 1933–34, served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded, star, two medals), I.G.S. Medal 1908, Mohmand Operations 1935, has Silver Jubilee medal 1935; in Min. of Home Security, 1937–43 (*British Institute*, *Valetta*, *Malta*, *G.C.*; *Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1894.

2*a* ǂ Robert Cathcart, educ. Bradfield and New Coll. Oxford, late 2nd Lieut. Highland L.I., served in World War I 1916–18, in France and Belgium (two medals) (*The Old Mill*, *Winson*, *Cirencester*), *b.* 24 July, 1898; *m.* 2 June, 1927, ●Christian Adeline, yst. dau. of late William Henderson, of Berkley House, Frome, Somerset, and has issue,

1*b*●Fairlie Cathcart, *b.* 13 April, 1928.
2*b*●Marianne Christian Cathcart, *b.* 12 Feb. 1932.

(1)●Diana Harriet (4, *Wellswood Park*, *Torquay*), *m.* 4 Sept. 1879, William Bremner, of Torquay, S. Devon, and has issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1925.

2. George Cadell, *b.* 23 Jan. 1830; *m.* 16 June, 1855, Roberta, dau. of R. Cadell. She *d.* 1900. He *d.* 1909, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Alexander Fairlie, M.I.C.E., late Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I, *b.* 7 Sept. 1857; *m.* 26 Dec. 1882, Katherine Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1931), dau. of late William Freebairn, of Drummilling, Ayrshire, and *d.* 1944, having had issue,

Alan Cathcart Fairlie, Lt.-Cdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 2 March, 1894; *m.* 28 June, 1919, ●Barbara, matron at Chatham House, Stowe School, Bucks (12, *Prince of Wales Mansions*, *S.W.*11), dau. of E. Clarributt Skinner, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1927, leaving issue,

1*b* ǂ Colin Michael Fairlie, served in World War II 1944–45, as Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 16 Feb. 1925; *m.* 7 Oct. 1946, ●Patricia Mary Platt.

2*b* ǂ John Alan Fairlie, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 13 May, 1926.

1*b*●Barbara Jean, *b.* 29 April, 1921; *m.* 27 Feb. 1941, Capt. Robert John Augustine Hornby, East Surrey Regt. (11E, *Bina Gardens*, *S.W.*5), son of late Robert Hornby, of Timber Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey, and has issue.

●Dorothy Morris Fairlie, author of *The King's Curate*, *Mistress-Mariner*, and other works (27, *Boileau Road*, *Ealing*, *W.*5).

(2) ǂ Robert Cathcart, *b.* 1864.

(1)●Emelia Gardine.

3. Charles Chesney, *b.* 15 July, 1837; *m.* 1 Oct. 1873, ●Emily Anne O'Callaghan, and *d.* 21 May, 1904, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Alexander Fairlie, *b.* 1877.
(1)●Marion Harriet.
(2)●Elizabeth Mary Ann.
(3)●Jacoba Helena Cathcart.
(4)●Abriana Maria.

4. Elliott Armstrong, Col. I.A., served in Afghanistan 1878–80 (medals), and in Burma 1885–8 (despatches, Brevet, medal with clasp), *b.* 9 Aug. 1840; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1861, Mary Rebecca, dau. of Rev. W. Dawson. She *d.* 12 Sept. 1910, leaving, with other issue,

(1) William Alexander Macdonald, Lt.-Col. (ret.) I.A., served in China 1900–1, *b.* 10 July, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1892, Frances Alice (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1933), dau. of J. T. Lingard, of Cooga, co. Clare; 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1935, ●Mary Ellen (4, *Wellswood Park*, *Torquay*), widow of Dr. William T. St. Stephens, and *d.* 10 March, 1939.

(2) John Elliott Lidderdale, Major R.A., cmdg. 26th Jacob's Mountain Bn., *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *m.* 12 Sept. 1900, ●Charlotte Mabel (who *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Ernest Neele, who *d.* 24 June 1937), dau. of late T. J. G. Johnstone, Ceylon C.S., and was *k.* in action 29 May, 1915, leaving issue,

1*a* ǂ John Charles Douglas, Capt. Gurkha Rifles, late Lieut. Somerset L.I., served in World War II, *b.* 2 Aug. 1902; *m.* 12 Sept. 1934, ●Dorothy Barbara, elder dau. of Robert Thomas Dundas, C.I.E., Indian Police (ret.).
2*a* ǂ Henry Malcolm, *b.* 28 Feb. 1904.

(3) ǂ Malcolm Edward Lloyd, Lt.-Col. (ret.) I.A. (*Doubtnot*, *Valley Road*, *Rickmansworth*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1872; *m.* 21 Oct. 1903, ●Clementina Blyth, yst. dau. of the late W. F. B. Dalzel, M.D., Surg.-Major Bengal Army, and has had, with other issue,

ǂ Robert Graham Dalzel, Major East Surrey Regt., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 2 Oct. 1910.

●Elizabeth Mary Dalzel, twin with her brother; *m.* 1 July, 1933, Neville Eugene Govett (13, *Clydesdale Gardens*, *Richmond*, *Surrey*), 3rd son of L. A. Govett, of Richmond, Surrey, and has issue.

(4) Elliott Henry Rochford, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company's service, *b.* 17 Sept. 1874; *m.* 8 April, 1905, ●Frances Maude (*Wesley Lodge*, *Westbury Road*, *New Malden*, *Surrey*), dau. of A. McDonald, and *d.* 1 July, 1933, leaving issue,

1*a* ǂ Elliott McDonald, *b* 19 June, 1906.
2*a* ǂ Charles Cathcart, *b.* 2 Jan. 1909.
3*a* ǂ Malcolm Alexander, *b.* 28 May, 1912.
1*a*●Helen Doreen, twin with Malcolm.
2*a*●Beryl Brenda.

(5) ǂ Charles Mathewes, C.B. (1933), O.B.E. (1918), M.A., Emman. Coll. Camb., late Home Civil Service, was Prin. Assist. Sec. Admiralty (59, *Boileau Road*, *Ealing*, *W.*5, *and Union Club*); *b.* 14 Dec. 1875; *m.* 20 Feb. 1929, ●Emily Violet, yst. dau. of late George Taylor.

(1)●Mary Anne Sophia, *m.* 20 Sept. 1900, William E. Fenton-Wingate, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1914.

Col. E. A. Bruce *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1911, ●Emily Mary Goodall (*Aldfield*, *Farnham*, *Surrey*), yst. dau. of late George Goodall Dainty, of Rugby, and *d.* 29 May, 1919.

5. Michael McCubbin, *b.* 15 Nov. 1844; *m.* 1878, Margaret, dau of Robert Kerr, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1909, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Robert Cathcart, *m.* 1916, ●Emma Dorothy, dau. of late John Cross.

(2) ǂ Charles Kerr, *b.* 1880.

(1)●Harriet Jane Margaret, *m.* 2 June, 1904, James Harold Skilton, and has issue.

Mr. Alexander Fairlie Bruce *m.* 3rdly, 16 Aug. 1860, Janette Dickie, 2nd dau. of Robert Perry, M.D., Glasgow, and *d.* 26 June, 1875, leaving by her one son,

6. Robert Perry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1stly, 1886, Ethel Blanche (who *d.* 1911), dau. of John Russell. He obtained a div. 1899. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1903, ●Olive Maud, dau. of Joseph Babington Macaulay, of Devon, and *d.* 10 June, 1914, having by her had issue,

(1) ǂ Michael Macaulay, in Min. of Educ. (41, *The Avenue*, *Twickenham*, *Middlesex*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1904; *m.* 20 Dec. 1937, ●Louise Françoise, dau. of Professor Van der Pot, of Groningen, Holland, and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Robert William, *b.* 28 June, 1940.
1*a*●Mary Louise, *b.* 1 Dec. 1938.
2*a*●Vanessa Bertha Jane, *b.* 2 Dec. 1942.
3*a*●Barbara Lucy, *b.* 19 June, 1943.

(2) Robert Macaulay, *b.* 6 Feb. 1906; *d.* 11 Oct. 1928.

(3) ǂ Nigel Macaulay, twin with his brother (*Alderton Hall*, *nr. Woodbridge*, *Suffolk*), *b.* 1906; *m.* 7 Dec. 1941, ●Helen, dau. of Charles Edward Kayler, of Mixbury Manor, Oxon.

(4) ǂ Edward Macaulay, Major, served in World War II, 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 9 Feb. 1908; *m.* 1939, ●Nancy Elinor, dau. of Lt.-Col. F. Humfrey, late I.A., and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Michael Alistair, *b* 1941.
2*a* ǂ David Nigel Macaulay, *b.* 8 Nov. 1947.
1*a*●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 1942.

(1)●Olive, *m.* 10 Feb. 1934, Gabriel Grisewood, son of Col. Grisewood, of Cyprus, and has issue.

1. Mary Agnew, *m.* 1828, George C. Moir, of Denmore, co. Aberdeen, and had two daus.

Sir William *d.* 17 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Michael Bruce, 8th Bt., *b.* 31 March, 1798; *m.* 10 June, 1822, Isabella (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1867), only child of Alexander Moir, of Scotstoun, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Gordon, of the co. Banff. Sir Michael *d.s p.* 14 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Cunningham Bruce, 9th Bt., D.L., late Capt. 74th Regt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Waller O'Grady (*see* GUILLAMORE, V.). She *d.* 16 Oct. 1873. He *d.* 29 May, 1906, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM WALLER (Sir), 10th Bt.
1. Grace Katherine, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1934.
2. Corinna Maria, *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1929.

The only surv. son,

Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bt., *b.* 27 Sept. 1856; *m.* 12 March, 1892, Angelica Mary (*d.* 16 Dec. 1917), dau. of late Gen. George Selby, R.A. He *d.* 22 March, 1912, having had issue,

1. MICHAEL WILLIAM SELBY (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2 ǂ William Nigel Ernle, late Lieut. 10th Service Bn. Somerset L.I. and H.A.C., served in World War I 1914 (severely wounded) (1030, *North Amalfi Drive*, *Pacific Palisades*, *California*, *U.S.A.*; *Garrick*, *Buck's*, *Riviera Country Clubs and M.C.C.*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1895; *m.* 19 May, 1921, ●Violet Pauline, dau. of late Col. Willington Augustus David Shelton, D.S.O., of Bruree House, co. Limerick, and has issue,

1●Pauline Margaret, *b.* 27 Dec. 1922; *m.* 1 Sept. 1946, S/Ldr. Geoffrey Page, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.C., R.A.F., yr. son of A. J. Page, I.C.S. (ret.).

2●Jennifer Beryl, *b.* 19 Sept. 1924; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1944 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lieut. Jay Gould III, U.S. Army, and has issue; she *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1947, Arthur Sebastian Gilbey, eldest son of Sebastian Gilbey, of Croft House, Summerford-Keynes, Glouc., (*see* GILBEY, Bt.).

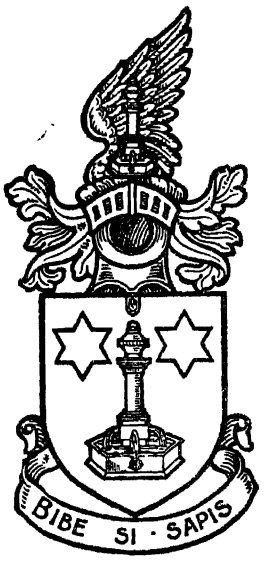
1. Grace Degla Mary, *d.* an infant, 1895.

Creation—29 Sept. 1823.

Arms—Or, a saltire and chief, gu.; in the dexter canton, an escocheon, arg., charged with a chief, sa. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance purple turned up ermine, a dexter armed arm from the shoulder, resting on the elbow and holding in the hand a sceptre all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a knight in armour, with a sword by his side, the vizor open, and a plume of feathers in his helmet, holding a sceptre in his right hand, all ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, az., armed and langued, gu., crowned with ROBERT I's crown, and gorged with DAVID II's, chained with an antique chain, or. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, "Fuimus," under the shield, "Do well, and doubt not."

Residence—Oxford Cottage, Maidens Green, Windsor Forest.

BRUNNER.



Sir Felix John Morgan Brunner, 3rd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Chm. Brunner Investment Trust, Ltd., etc., formerly Lieut. R.F.A. (S.R.), *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 8 July, 1926, ●Dorothea Elizabeth, dau. of late Henry Brodribb Irving, and has had issue,

1 ǂJOHN HENRY KILIAN, *b.* 1 June, 1927.
2. Nicholas Laurence Brodribb, *b.* 1 Jan. 1929; *d.* 3 March 1931.
3 ǂTimothy Barnabas Hans, *b.* 28 Feb. 1932.
4 ǂDaniel Felix Brodribb, *b.* 30 July, 1933.
5 ǂHugo Laurence Joseph, *b.* 17 Aug. 1935.

Lineage—THE REV. JOHN BRUNNER, of Everton, co. Lancaster, *b.* at Bülach, canton of Zurich, Switzerland, 20 June, 1800; who settled in Liverpool in 1822; *m.* 27 June, 1835, Margaret Catherine, dau. of Thomas Curphey, of Balldroma, Isle of Man, by Margaret Leece, of Ballamona, Isle of Man, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1847) had with other issue, a second son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir John Tomlinson Brunner, 1st Bt., of Druids Cross, Lancashire, and Winnington Old Hall, Cheshire, P.C., hon. LL.D. Liverpool, 1909, M.P. for Northwich div. of co. Chester 1885–6 and 1887–1910, D.L. Lancashire, and Pro-Chancellor of Univ. of Liverpool 1909–19, *b.* in Liverpool 8 Feb. 1842; created a baronet 27 July, 1895, and sworn of the Privy Council 1906: *m.* 1stly, 14 June 1864, Salome, dau. of James Davies of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1874) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN FOWLER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Roscoe, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, J.P. and D.L. Cheshire, and a Weaver Trustee; Dir. Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd., *b.* 22 Jan. 1871; *m.* 17 Dec. 1898, Ethel (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1926), eldest daughter of Arthur Houston, LL.D., K.C., of Dublin, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1926, leaving issue,
1 ǂAnthony, 2nd Lieut. late R.A. (T.A.) (*Highlands, Woodcote, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 21 May, 1901; by deed poll, 18 Oct. 1919, renounced and abandoned the names of Egbert Sidney Houston and assumed that of Anthony; *m.* 5 March, 1934, ●Amy Phyllis Ivy Whittaker, and has issue,
(1) ǂJohn Kilian Houston, *b.* 24 Sept. 1934.
(1)●Ada, *b.* 17 Nov. 1937.
(2)●Jennifer Margaret Felicity, *b.* 30 July, 1939.
2 ǂPatrick O'Brien, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (127, *Mount Street, W.*1.), *b.* 12 Sept. 1908; *m.* 10 July, 1933, ●Elaine, only dau. of Richard Howlett, of Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, and has issue,
●Mary Elizabeth April, *b.* 2 April, 1936.
1●Shelagh Salome Houston, *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1925, Prince Ferdinand Andreas de Liechtenstein (*m.* diss. 1934), son of Prince Edouard de Liechtenstein, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1934, Georg Otto Suppancic.
1. Grace, *b.* 31 Jan. 1869; *m.* 22 April, 1890, Thomas William Buckley, M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P. (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1929), of Clopton Manor, Thrapston, co. Northampton, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1940, having had issue.
2●Mabel Alicia, *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Henry Parker Lowe, B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue. He *d.* 1941.
3●Hilda, *b.* 22 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1897, Charles Harold Broadbent, J.P., of Upton Heyes, Chester. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1905, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1907, 18th Viscount Dillon, who *d.* 25 May, 1934.
Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1875, Jane, yst. dau. of William Sanderson Wyman, of Kettering, co. Northampton, M.R.C.S. She *d.* 4 April, 1910, leaving, with other issue,
4●Maud Mary, M.B.E. (1918), *b.* 1 Sept. 1879; m. 12 Nov. 1903, Guy Gilbey Gold, of Abbot's Hall, Shalford, Braintree, Major Essex Yeo., D.L. and J.P. Essex, High Sheriff 1923, yst. son of Sir Charles Gold, of The Limes, Stansted, Essex, and has issue.
5. Ethel Jane, M.B.E. (1918), *b.* 16 April, 1881; *m.* 20 Jan. 1903, Hon. Audley James Blyth, 2nd son of 1st Baron Blyth, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1931. He *d.* 21 March, 1908, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 1 July, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Fowler Brunner, 2nd Bt., J.P. Cheshire, M.P. for Leigh Div., S.W. Lancashire, 1906–10, for Northwich Div., Cheshire, 1910–18 and for Southport 1923–24; educ Cheltenham Coll., Zurich Poly. and Trin. Hall, Camb.; Life Gov. of Cheltenham Coll., *b.* 24 May, 1865; *m.* 17 April, 1894, Lucy Marianne Vaughan (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1941) (Medal of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium), dau. of Octavius Vaughan Morgan, of The Boltons, Kensington, J.P. Surrey, late M.P. for Battersea, and had, with other issue,

FELIX JOHN MORGAN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
●Joyce Morgan, *m.* 20 May, 1924, Sir William Arthington Worsley, 4th Bt., and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 16 Jan. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 July, 1895.

Arms—Gu., on the base of a stone hexagon fountain, ppr., a rose of the first, in chief two mullets of six points, or. *Crest*—In front of a wing erect, gu., a fountain charged with a rose as in the arms. *Motto*—Bibe si sapis.

Residences—28, Fursecroft, George Street, W.1; Greys Court, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs*—Bath; Reform.

BRUNTISFIELD.



The Baron Bruntisfield (Sir Victor Alexander George Anthony Warrender, M.C.), of Boroughmuir in the City of Edinburgh, and a Baronet of Lochend, East Lothian; M.P. for Grantham 1923–42; Lieut., Gen. Res. of Offrs., late Gren. Guards, has Orders of St. Stanislas of Russia, 3rd class with swords, and St. Anne of Russia with swords, and Order of the Star of Roumania; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India (Lord Winterton) 1924–28, a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1931, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1932–35; Comptroller of H.M. Household in 1935, Parly. and Fin. Sec. Admiralty in 1935 and 1940–42; Fin. Sec. War Office, and Fin. Mem. of the Army Council from Nov. 1935; Parl. Sec. to Admiralty 1942–45; *b.* 23 June, 1899 (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor); *s.* his father 1917 as 8th Bt., and was raised to the peerage as Baron Bruntisfield of Boroughmuir, in the City of Edinburgh, 10 March, 1942; *m.* 1 June, 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Dorothy, O.St.J., dau. of late Col. Richard Hamilton Rawson, M.P., and Lady Beatrice, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,

1 ǂJOHN ROBERT, M.C. (1943); educ. Eton and R.M.C.; Capt. The Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II; A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras from 1946 (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1921.
2 ǂSimon George, D.S.C. (1944), educ. Eton, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 11 Aug. 1922.
3 ǂRobin Hugh, educ. Eton, *b.* 24 Dec. 1927.

Lineage—**Sir George Warrender, 1st Bt.,** of Lochend, an eminent merchant of Edinburgh, M.P. for Edinburgh 1715–22, son of George Warrender; having filled the office of Lord Provost of that city, *temp.* KING WILLIAM, QUEEN ANNE, and KING GEORGE I, was created a baronet, 2 June, 1715. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret Lawrie, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grisell, dau. of Hugh Blair, a merchant and magistrate of Edinburgh, by whom he had, with other issue,

2. George, of Bruntisfield, nr. Edinburgh, father of Hugh, Deputy Keeper of the Signet, who *d.s.p.* 1820, when his estate of Bruntisfield was inherited by his cousin, Sir George Warrender, 4th Bt.
3. Hugh, of the Temple, Barrister-at-Law, afterwards in holy orders, and Rector of Aston, co. York.

1. Jane, *m.* 1724, Archibald Steuart, advocate, son (by his 2nd wife) of Sir Thomas Steuart, 1st Bt., and by him (who *s.* in 1758 as 6th Bt., and took the name of Denham, and *d.* 1773) she had issue. Lady Steuart-Denham *d.* 2 Feb. 1770.

Sir George *d.* 4 March, 1721–2, and was *s.* by the only son of his 1st wife,

Sir John Warrender, 2nd Bt., *m.* in 1720, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Patrick Johnston, M.P., and Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and had issue, with four other daus.,

1. George, Major Royal Horse Guards who served during the Seven Years' War in Germany, and *d.* there.
2. PATRICK (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Grizel, *m.* 19 Dec. 1763, Hon. Charles Napier (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.). She *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1774.

Sir John *d.* 13 Jan. 1772, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Patrick Warrender, 3rd Bt., *b* 7 March, 1731, Lt.-Col. 11th Dragoons, served at the battle of Minden; M.P. for the Haddington burghs 1768–74; *m.* in 1780, Miss Blair, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1838) he left issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 30 July, 1806, Sir J. Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bt. She *d.* 14 April, 1871. He *d.* 28 May, 1835, leaving issue.

Sir Patrick was King's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer 1771–91. He *d.* 14 June, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir George Warrender, 4th Bt.,** P.C., F.R.S., M.A. Camb., Lt.-Col. Berwickshire Militia, M.P. 1807–32, Lord of the Admiralty 1812–22, and of Board of Control 1822–8, *b.* 5 Dec. 1782; *m.* 10 Oct. 1810, Anne Evelyn, yst. dau. of 3rd Viscount Falmouth, which lady *d.* 5 March, 1871. Sir George *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Warrender, 5th Bt., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in Peninsular War, *b.* March, 1786; *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1823, Lady Julian Jane Maitland, dau. of 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and by that lady (who *d.* 19 May, 1827) had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.

1. Julian Jane Jemima Maitland, sister of the Community of the Epiphany at Truro, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1911.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1831, Frances Henrietta, dau. of 1st Baron Alvanley, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1852) had,

2. Helen Catherine, *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, 11th Earl of Haddington, K.T., and *d.* 29 May, 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 June, 1917.

Sir John *d.* 21 Jan. 1867. His only son,

Sir George Warrender, 6th Bt., J.P. and D.L. for Haddington, and D.L. for city of Edinburgh, sometime Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1825; *m.* 13 July, 1854, Helen, only child of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, 7th Bt. of Marchmont, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1875) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN SCOTT (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Hugh Valdave, D.S.O., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War I as Lt.-Col. cmdg. 15th Bn. London Regt. (despatches four times, D.S.O.), J.P. Middlesex, *b.* 14 Sept. 1868, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1926.

1●Julian Margaret Maitland (50, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1).

2. Alice Helen, O.B.E. (1936), *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1947.
3●Eleanor Charlotte, D.G.St.J., has French War Cross with Palm (*High Grove, Ruislip*).

Sir George *d.* 13 June, 1901, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir George John Scott Warrender, 7th Bt., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Vice-Admiral R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. 1907–8, C.-in-C. East Indies station 1907–9, cmdd. Second Cruiser Squadron 1910–12, Second Battle Squadron 1912–15, and C.-in-C. at Davenport in 1916, J.P. Edin., *b.* 31 July, 1860; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Lady Maud Ashley (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1945), dau. of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and had issue,

1. VICTOR ALEXANDER GEORGE ANTHONY (Sir), 8th Bt., created a peer 1942.
2†Harold John, B.A. Cantab., actor, Lieut. R.N.V.S.R., served in World War II (*Garrick Club*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1903; *m.* 27 June, 1942, ●Constance Elizabeth, yr. dau. of late Preb. John Fowler, of 1, Vicars' Close, Chichester.

1●Violet Helen Marie, *b.* 20 Nov. 1896; *m.* 4 Aug. 1921, Major Alexander Ruthven Pym, Res. of Offrs, late Irish Guards (*Barnfield, nr. Charing, Kent; Guards' Club*), son of Claude George Melville Pym, of Canwick House, Lincoln, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir George *d.* 8 Jan. 1917.

Creation—Baronet, 2 June, 1715; BRUNTISFIELD, B. (U.K.), 10 March, 1942.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend wavy between 6 roses gu., 3 plates (WARRENDER); 2nd, or, a lion rampant gu., couped at all joints of the field within a double tressure flory-counter-flory az. (MAITLAND); 3rd grand quarter counterquartered; 1st quarter, 1st and 4th, vert a lion rampant arg., 2nd and 3rd, arg., 3 papingoes vert, beaked and membered gu. (HUME); 2nd quarter, gyronny of eight or and sable within a bordure gu. charged with eight escallops of the 1st and a canton also gyronny of eight gu. and ermine (CAMPBELL of Cessnock); 3rd quarter, az., on a fesse between three mascles arg. as many cinquefoils of the 1st (PURVIS of Purvis); 4th quarter, 1st and 4th, gu., three piles engrailed arg. (POLWORTH of that Ilk), 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross engrailed az. (SINCLAIR of Hermiston) *en surtout* of the grand quarter an inescutcheon arg. charged with an orange imperially crowned and slipped all proper. *Crest*—A hare sejant proper. *Supporters*—Two lions reguardant arg. *Motto*—Industria cvehit.

Residence—46, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Buck's; Beefsteak; Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

BRUNTON.



Sir (Edward Francis) Lauder Brunton, 3rd Bt., educ. Trin. Coll. School, Bryanston School, and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.Sc., M.D., C.M.), served in World War II as Capt. R.C.A.M.C.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1916; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 1946, ●Marjorie, only dau. of David Sclater Lewis, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P.(C.), Assist. Prof. of Med., McGill Univ., and has issue,

† JAMES LAUDER, *b.* 24 Sept. 1947.

Lineage—JAMES BRUNTON, of Hilstonshill, Roxburghshire, *b.* 10 March, 1781; *m.* as his 2nd wife, 3 Dec. 1831, Agnes, dau. of John Stenhouse, of Holmes, St. Boswells, Scotland, son of Nicol Stenhouse, of Whitelee, co. Roxburgh, which had been in the possession of that family from the time of JAMES V. of Scotland. She *d.* 16 April, 1848, aged 42. He *d.* 19 May, 1863. Their 3rd son,

Sir Thomas Lauder Brunton, 1st Bt., of Stratford Place, W., M.B. Edin. 1866, B.Sc. 1867, M.D. 1868, and Sc.D. Edin. 1870, F.R.C.P. Lond. 1876, F.R.S., Hon. M.D. Dublin 1908, Hon. LL.D. Edin. (1898) and Aberdeen (1889), Cons. Physician to St. Bart's Hosp., *b.* 14 March, 1844; *m.* 20 Sept. 1879, Louisa Jane, dau. of Ven. Edward Adderley Stopford, LL.D., of Kells, Archdeacon of Meath. She *d.* 10 April, 1909, leaving two sons and two daus., of whom,

1. JAMES STOPFORD LAUDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1●Alice Helen, O.B.E. (1918), Hon. Mem. Soc. of Irish Foresters (21, *Clyde Road, Dublin*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1881; *m.* 17 March, 1908, Augustine Henry, Explorer in China, later Prof. of Forestry, Roy. Coll. of Sci. Dublin, of 5, Sandford Terrace, Ranelagh, Dublin. He *d.* 23 March, 1930.

2●Anne Stopford Agnes, assumed by deed poll 1916 the additional surname of LAUDER (36, *High Street, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1888; *m.* 31 Dec. 1928, Adolf Kruming, of Kiev, Russia.

Sir Thomas, who wrote several works on medical subjects, was Knighted 9 Feb. 1900, created a Baronet 17 July, 1908, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1916, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir (James) Stopford (Lauder) Brunton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; educ. Cheltenham Coll., R.M.A., Woolwich, McGill Univ., Montreal (B.Sc. 1910, Res. Fell. 1911–12, M.Sc. 1913), and Columbia Univ., New York (M.A. 1912); Mining Geologist; employed on Canadian Geological Survey 1912–13, served in France 1917–19; *m.* 30 April, 1915, ●Elizabeth (3600, *McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada*), only dau. of late John Bonsall Porter, Ph.D., D.Sc., Prof. of Eng. McGill Univ., Montreal, and had issue,

(EDWARD FRANCIS) LAUDER, 3rd and present Bt.

●Ethel Alice Bonsall, *b.* 13 Dec. 1918; *m.* 6 June, 1942, Ralph Fernand H. Hoskins (*James Island, B.C., Canada*), son of Ralph W. Hoskins, of British Columbia, and has issue.

Sir Stopford *d.* 25 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 July, 1908.

Arms—Or a caduceus erect sa. on a chief az. three pallets arg. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a beacon fired between two sprigs of laurel ppr. *Mottoes*—1. Fax mentis incendium gloriæ. 2. Deus noster refugium et virtus.

Residence—3600, McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada.

BUCCLEUCH.



The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry (Sir Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, P.C., G.C.V.O., E.D.), Marquess of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig, Buccleuch, Sanquar, and Dalkeith, Viscount Nith, Torthorwald, and Ross; Baron Douglas of Kinmont Middlebie, Dornock, Scott of Buccleuch, Whitchester and Eskdale, in Scotland; Earl of Doncaster, co. York, and Baron Scott of Tindale, co. Northumberland, in England; Col. T.A. formerly

Capt. Gren. Guards, cmd'd 4th Bn. K.O.S.B. 1923–30, hon. Col.; late A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, H.M.'s Lieut. and Convener Roxburghshire, Vice-Lieut. and J.P. Dumfriesshire, D.L. co. Selkirk, J.P. Roxburghshire, M.P. for Roxburghshire and Selkirk 1923–35, Lieut. of Royal Company of Archers, Lord Steward of the Household 1937–40; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 18 March, 1937; Pres. Roy. Scottish Foresters Soc. 1941–46; Pres. Roxburghshire T.F. Assoc., Gov. Royal Bank of Scotland, Pres. St. Andrew's Amb. Assoc.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1894; *s.* his father as 8th Duke of Buccleuch and 10th Duke of Queensberry 1935; *m.* 21 April, 1921, ●Vreda Esther Mary (held Queen's canopy at Coronation 1937), elder dau. of late Major William Frank Lascelles, Scots Guards (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and has issue,

1 †WALTER FRANCIS JOHN, *Earl of Dalkeith*, served in World War II as Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 28 Sept 1923.

1● Elizabeth Diana; served in World War II as 3rd Officer, W.R.N.S., *m.* 12 June, 1946, the 10th Duke of Northumberland, and has issue.

2● Caroline Margaret, a bridesmaid to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH, 20 Nov. 1947.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD LE SCOT, of Rankilburn and Murthockston, the undoubted ancestor of this family, was a person of great distinction in the reign of ALEXANDER III, of Scotland. He obtained a considerable estate in Lanarkshire by marriage it is said with the dau. and heir of Murthockston of that ilk, and, as a feudal lord thereof, swore fealty to EDWARD I, of England in 1296. He was *s.* by

ROBERT SCOTT, of Rankilburn and Murthockston, who *d.* before 1389, leaving a son and heir,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Rankilburn and Murthockston, who had a charter of the barony of Kirkurd from ROBERT II, 7 Dec. 1389. He was *k.* at Homildon Hill, 11 Sept. 1402, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SCOTT, of Rankilburn and Murthockston, living 18 Feb. 1406–7, who acquired part of the lands of Branxholm. He *d.* 1426, having had issue, 1. WALTER (Sir), his heir, and 2. Stephen, of Castlelaw. The elder son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Branxholm, who was active in suppressing the rebellion of the Douglas family in 1455, and had a grant of some of their lands by charter 22 Feb. 1453–9. He had a grant also of the remaining half of the lands of Branxholm. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1469, leaving three sons. The eldest son,

DAVID SCOTT, lord of Buccleuch, distinguished himself *temp.* JAMES III and sat in Parliament 1481 and 1487. His lands of Branxholm, etc., were created into a barony by charter 21 May, 1488. He *d.* March, 1491–2. His son and heir apparent,

DAVID SCOTT, yr. of Buccleuch, *m.* 1472, Jane, dau. of 4th Earl of Angus, and *d.v.p.* leaving a son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Kerr, of Cessford, and widow of Philip Rutherford, and *d.* before 15 April, 1504, having by her, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1548, had issue. His elder son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch, Warden of the Middle Marches, was knighted at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. He was defeated at Darnick, near Melrose, by the Earl of Angus, 25 July, 1526, in an attempt to free the young king, JAMES V. He fought at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547. He *m.* 1stly, before 1523, Elizabeth Carmichael, and by her had a son, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, about 1530, Janet, dau. of Andrew Kerr, of Fernilhurst, and widow of George Turnbull, of Bedrule, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, before 1544, Janet, dau. of John Betoun, of Creich, and widow of Sir James Crichton, and by her (who *d.* 1569) had two sons and three daus. Sir Walter was *k.* in High Street, Edinburgh, by the Kerrs, 4 Oct. 1552. His son and heir by his first wife,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Kirkurd, yr. of Buccleuch, fought at the battle of Pinkie, 1547, *m.* Grisel, 2nd dau. of John Betoun, of Creich, above mentioned, and *d.v.p.* before 19 May, 1552, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony) had issue, with three daus. an only son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch, "a man of rare qualities, wise, true, stout, and modest," *s.* his grandfather 1552, and was Captain of Newark Castle 1566–79; *m.* (contract 19 Jan. 1567–8) Margaret, dau. of 7th Earl of Angus, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis, Earl of Bothwell, and *d.* 1640) had issue. Sir Walter *d.* 17 April, 1574, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WALTER, **1st Lord Scott of Buccleuch.** This powerful chieftain, no way inferior to the bravest of his ancestors in courage and intrepidity, received the honour of knighthood from JAMES VI, by whom he was appointed Warden of the West Marches in 1590. Having subsequently carried on a predatory warfare against the English, and boldly rescued one of his attendants, William Armstrong, known as KINMONT WILLIE, from the castle of Carlisle, he was delivered up as a hostage upon an adjustment of the feuds between the English and Scots. Sir Walter was elevated to the peerage, 18 March, 1606, as LORD SCOTT *of Buccleuch*. His lordship afterwards, as a Military Commander, attained considerable renown in the Netherlands, under Maurice, Prince of Orange. He *m.* (contract 1 Oct. 1586) Mary, dau. of Sir William Kerr, of Cessford, and sister of 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and had, with other issue,

1. WALTER, 1st Earl.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1615, 6th Lord Ross, who *d.* 1633, leaving issue, and 2ndly, 6th Earl of Eglinton. She *d.* 5 Oct. 1652.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1616, 2nd Lord Cranstoun, but *d.s.p.*

His Lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1611, and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER, **1st Earl of Buccleuch**, who was created 16 March, 1619, BARON SCOTT *of Quhitchester* (i.e. *Whitchester*) *and Eskdail, and* EARL OF BUCCLEUCH, with remainder to his heirs. This nobleman was also a military character, and had the command of a regiment under the States of Holland, against the Spaniards. His Lordship *m.* (contract 15 Oct. 1616) Lady Mary Hay, dau. of Francis, Earl of Erroll, and by her, who *d.* 1631, had, with other issue,

1. Walter, *Lord Scott*, *d.* an infant.

2. FRANCIS, **2nd Earl.**

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1641, John, Earl of Mar, and *d.s.p.*

2. Jean, *m.* 1644, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 1688, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 20 Nov. 1633, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Earl of Buccleuch**, *b.* 21 Dec. 1626; *m.* (contract 25 July, 1646) Lady Margaret Leslie, dau. of 6th Earl of Rothes, and widow of Alexander, Lord Balgonie, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1653, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* Feb. 1688) he had, with other issue,

1. Walter, *Lord Scott*, *b.* 5 Nov. 1648; *d.* an infant.

2. MARY, *s.* her father.

3. ANNE, *s.* her sister Mary.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Nov. 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

MARY, **Countess of Buccleuch**, *b.* 31 Aug. 1647. Her Ladyship *m.* 9 Feb. 1659, Walter Scott, of Highchester, afterwards created EARL OF TARRAS for life 4 Sept. 1660: at the time of her marriage the countess was but eleven years of age, and Mr. Scott fourteen. The affair made a considerable noise, and became a matter of discussion before the provincial Synod of Fife, in 1659, upon an accusation against the presbytery for granting a warrant for the marriage without proclamation. The presbytery was, however, absolved, because the order was grounded upon an act of the General Assembly, allowing such marriages in case of necessity for fear of rape; and the lady's friends were apprehensive of her being carried off. He was *b.* 25 Dec. 1644, and *d.* 9 April, 1693 (*see* POLWARTH, B.). The countess *d.* 11 March, 1661, without issue, and was *s.* by her sister,

ANNE, COUNTESS, afterwards Duchess of Buccleuch, *b.* 11 Feb. 1651. This lady, who was esteemed the greatest heiress and finest woman of her time, *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1663, James Crofts, Duke of Monmouth, K.G., illegitimate son of CHARLES II., by Lucy, dau. of Richard Walters, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke. His Grace, before his marriage, assumed the name of SCOTT, and was created 14 Feb. 1662–3, BARON SCOTT *of Tindale, co. Northumberland*, EARL OF DONCASTER, *co. York and* DUKE OF MONMOUTH. On the day of the marriage his Grace and his Duchess were created, 20 April, 1663, DUKE and DUCHESS OF BUCCLEUCH, *Earl and Countess of Dalkeith, Baron and Baroness Scott of Whitchester and Eskdale, in Scotland*, with remainder to their heirs male, in default of which to the heirs male descending from the Duke's body, succeeding in the estate and Earldom of Buccleuch. His Graces's honours, however (Scottish and English), were forfeited on his execution, 15 July, 1685; while those enjoyed by the Duchess in her own right (Dukedom of Buccleuch by creation, and Earldom of Buccleuch by inheritance) remained unaffected by the attainder. The issue of this union were, among others,

1. Charles, *Earl of Doncaster*, *b.* 24 Aug. 1672; *d.* 9 Feb. 1673–4.

2. JAMES, *Earl of Dalkeith*, *b.* 23 May, 1674; *m.* 2 Jan. 1693–4, Lady Henrietta Hyde, dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, and *d.v.m.* 14 March, 1704–5, having by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1730), had with other issue,

FRANCIS, **2nd Duke.**

3. Henry, created EARL OF DELORAINE (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The Duchess *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1688, 3rd Lord Cornwallis, by whom (who *d.* 29 April, 1693) she had issue,

1. Isabella, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1747–8.

Her Grace *d.* 6 Feb. 1731–2, and was *s.* by her grandson,

FRANCIS, **2nd Duke of Buccleuch**, *b.* 11 Jan. 1694. His Grace obtained a restoration, by act of parliament, 23 March, 1743, of the Earldom of Doncaster and the Barony of Scott of Tindale (but not of the Dukedom of Monmouth), the English honours which had been forfeited by his grandfather, James, Duke of Monmouth, in 1685. A representative peer for Scotland 1734–41. He *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1720, Lady Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of 2nd Duke of Queensberry, by whom (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1729) he had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, *Earl of Dalkeith*, *b.* 19 Feb. 1720–1, and *d.* during his father's lifetime, 1 April, 1750, having *m.* 2 Oct. 1742, Lady Caroline Campbell, eldest dau. of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, which lady *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1755, Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend, brother of 1st Marquess Townshend, and was created BARONESS GREENWICH.*

The Earl had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. John, *Lord Scott*, of Whitchester, *b.* 14 Jan. 1745; *d.* 31 Jan. 1749.

2. HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather as **3rd Duke.**

1. Frances, *b.* (posthumously) 26 July, 1750; *m.* 13 May, 1783, Archibald, Lord Douglas, and *d.* 31 March, 1817, leaving issue.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1744, Alice, dau. of Joseph Powell, by whom (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1765) he had no issue. His Grace *d.* 22 April, 1751, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, **3rd Duke of Buccleuch** and **5th Duke of Queensberry**, K.G. and K.T., *b.* 13 Sept. 1746. His Grace *m.* 2 May, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of George, Duke of Montagu, by whom (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1827) he had issue,

1. George Scott, *Earl of Dalkeith*, *b.* 25 March; *d.* 29 May, 1768.

2. CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY, **4th Duke.**

3. Henry James Scott MONTAGU, who *s.* to the barony of MONTAGU, upon the demise of his grandfather, George, Duke of Montagu. His lordship, *b.* 16 Dec. 1776; *m.* 22 Nov. 1804, Jane Margaret, dau. of 1st Lord Douglas, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1859) had, with other issue,

Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, Cospatrick Alexander, Earl of Home, and *d.* 15 May, 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1881.

Lord Montagu *d.* 30 Oct. 1845, when the barony of Montagu expired.

1. Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, 3rd Earl of Courtown, K.P., and *d.* 21 April, 1823, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, 10th Earl of Home, and *d.* 29 June, 1837, leaving issue.

3. Caroline, *m.* 13 Aug. 1803, 6th Marquess of Queensberry, and *d.* *d.* 29 April, 1854, leaving issue.

4. Harriet, *m.* 1 Dec. 1806, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 18 April, 1833, leaving issue.

---

* Her Ladyship was created *Baroness Greenwich*, 28 Aug. 1767, with remainder to her issue male by her 2nd husband, Mr. Townshend, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1767; but as her two sons predeceased her, the Barony became EXTINCT at her death, 11 Jan. 1794. Her Ladyship, however, left a dau. (half-sister of the 3rd Duke of Buccleuch), the Hon. Anne Townshend, who, *b.* 29 June, 1756, *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1779, Richard Wilson, of Tyrone, Ireland, and 2ndly, John Tempest, of Lincolnshire.

The Duke of Buccleuch, at the decease of William, 4th Duke of Queensberry, without issue, 23 Dec. 1810, *s.* to that Dukedom, to the Marquessate of Dumfriesshire, the Earldom of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, the Viscounty of Nith, Thortholwold, and Ross, the Lordship of Douglas, of Kinmont, Middlebie, and Dornock, with the Barony of Drumlanrig, and considerable estates in the co. Dumfries, agreeably to the limitation of the patent creating those honours in 1706, and in virtue of an entail executed by the 2nd Duke of Queensberry. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY, **4th Duke of Buccleuch** and **6th Duke of Queensberry**, K.T., *b.* 24 May, 1772, who had been summoned to Parliament in 1807, as BARON TYNEDALE. His Grace *m.* 24 March, 1795, Harriet Katherine, yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1814) he had, with other issue,

1. George Henry, *Lord Scott*, *b.* 2 Jan. 1798; *d.* 1 March, 1808.
2. WALTER FRANCIS, **5th** Duke.
3. John Douglas, and Officer Gren. Guards, M.P. for Roxburghshire, *b.* 13 July, 1809, *m.* 10 March, 1836, Alicia Anne, eldest dau. of John Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Jan. 1860. His widow, who resumed her paternal surname, *d.* 12 March, 1900.
1. Charlotte Albinia, *m.* 4 July, 1822, 4th Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1828, leaving issue.
2. Isabella Mary, *m.* 9 Oct. 1823, the Hon. Peregrine Francis Cust and *d.* 9 Oct. 1829, leaving issue (*see* BROWNLOW, B.).
3. Margaret Harriet, *m.* 7 Feb. 1832, 3rd Earl of Romney, and *d.* 5 June, 1846, leaving issue.
4. Harriet Janet Sarah, *m.* 29 March 1842, Rev. Edward Moore, M.A., Rector of Frittenden, Kent, son of Rev. G. Moore, Prebendary of Canterbury, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1870, having had issue.

His Grace *d.* 20 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WALTER FRANCIS, **5th Duke of Buccleuch** and **7th Duke of Queensberry**, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA, Capt.-Gen., Royal Company of Archers, Lord Lieut. and Sheriff Prin. Mid-Lothian and co. Roxburgh, Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Lothian Regt., High Steward of Westminster, Chan. of the Univ. of Glasgow, *b.* 25 Nov. 1806, *m.* 13 Aug. 1829, Lady Charlotte Anne Thynne, V.A., yst dau. of 2nd Marquess of Bath, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1895) had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY WALTER, **6th** Duke.
2. HENRY JOHN MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT, of Beaulieu, Hants, created Baron Montagu.
3. Walter Charles, late Capt. 15 Hus., *b.* 2 March, 1834; *m.* 7 Oct. 1858, Anna Maria, 4th dau. of Sir W. E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 3 March, 1895, having by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1886) had with other issue,
   1. Francis Walter, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Worc. Regt., formerly Lieut. 52nd L.I., *b.* 5 March, 1860; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1896, Katherine Charlotte, dau. of Melville Portal, of Laverstoke House, Hants *see* PORTAL, B.). She *d.* 12 Nov. 1917. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1929, ●Ethelreda Marjory, widow of Gilbert Neville Hodson (*see* HODSON, Bt.), and *d s.p.* 5 Jan. 1942.
   2 †Walter George Leon, Capt. late 1st Lovat Scouts and F/Lt. R.A.F., served with Egyptian army in Sudan 1914–19 (medals with clasps) (*Loan End, Berwick-on-Tweed; Arthur's Club*), *b.* 12 Oct. 1870; *m.* 31 May, 1897, Alison Primrose Ralouka (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1935), dau. of late Col. Warner Heriot, of Spital House, Berwickshire.
   1●Evelyn Mary (*Geddington Priory, Kettering*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1865; *m.* 16 Nov. 1898, Rev. T. L. Coulson Bridges, Rector of Warkton, Northants 1882–1909, and of Barton Seagrave, Northants, 1909–23, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1932.
4. Charles Thomas, G.C.B., Adm. R.N., C.-in-C. on Australian Station 1888–92, on Plymouth Station 1900–3; served in the Baltic, 1854 (medal), in the Black Sea, 1855–6 (Crimean and Turkish medals), in China War, 1857 (medal with clasp), and with Pearl's Naval Brigade, 1857–8 (Indian medal); *b.* 20 Oct. 1839, *m.* 23 Feb. 1883, Ada Mary (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1943), dau. of Charles Ryan, of Derriwelt Heights, Macedon, Victoria, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1911, having had issue,
   1 †Charles William, Fell. of the Surveyors' Ins. (*Laidlaw Stiel, Clovenfords, Selkirk; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 17 April 1884; *m.* 4 April, 1918, ●Hope Janet, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. W. J. Younger, of Harmeny, Balerno, Midlothian.
   2 †David John (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1941), O.B.E. (1919), Capt. late 3rd Bn. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.), hon. Major 1937; a clerk in the Foreign Office 1911, Counsellor of Embassy 1933, Dep. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1938, served in World War I 1914–19, Chev. Legion of Honour (*Boughton House, Kettering; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 7 March, 1887; *m.* 14 June, 1918, ● Dorothy Charlotte, dau. of late Cecil George Assheton Drummond, D.L., of Enderby, co. Leicester (*see* PERTH, E.), and has had issue,
      Merlin, 2nd Lieut Rifle Bde., served in World War II, *b.* 8 April, 1919; *k.* in action in Middle East, May, 1941.
   1. Victoria Alexandrina, *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1865, 9th Marquess of Lothian, K.T. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1900, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1903, Bertram Chetwynd Talbot, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. John G. Talbot, P.C., M.P. (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.) and *d.* 19 June, 1938. He *d.* 5 May, 1936.
   2. Mary Charlotte, *m.* 24 July, 1877, Col. Hon Walter Rodolph Trefusis (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1885) and *d.* 13 Dec. 1908, leaving issue (*see* CLINTON, B.).

His Grace *d.* 16 April, 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY WALTER, **6th Duke of Buccleuch** and **8th Duke of Queensberry**, K.G., K.T., P.C., Lord Lieut. of Dumfriesshire and Pres. Terr. Force Assoc. of that co.; Capt.-Gen., Royal Company of Archers; P.C. 1901; D.L. cos. Selkirk and Roxburgh, J.P. co. Selkirk; M.P. for Midlothian 1853–68 and 1874–80, *b.* 9 Sept. 1831; *m.* 22 Nov. 1859, Lady Louisa Jane Hamilton, V.A., formerly Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, 3rd dau. of 1st. Duke of Abercorn, K.G. She *d.* 17 March, 1912, having had issue,

1. Walter Henry, *Earl of Dalkeith*, *b.* 17 Jan. 1861; *d. unm.* 18 Sept, 1886, accidentally *k.* while deer-stalking.
2. JOHN CHARLES, **7th** Duke.
3. George William, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. late Lothians and Border Horse Yeo., formerly Capt. 10th Hus. served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I, 1914–19, J.P. and D.L. co. Roxburgh, *b.* 31 Aug. 1866, *m.* 30 April, 1903, Lady Elizabeth Emily Manners (who *d.* 22 July, 1924), yst. dau. of 7th Duke of Rutland, and *d.* 23 mem. of Roy. Co. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) Feb. 1947, leaving issue,
   1 † John Henry, M.C. (1940), late Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers, served in World War II (*Gledswood, Melrose*), *b.* 12 April, 1911.
   2 † Claud Everard Walter, M.C. (1943), Lt.-Col. Lothians and Border Horse, served in World War II, mem. of Roy. Co. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (*Hutlerburn, Selkirk*), *b* 12 Oct. 1915; *m.* 23 Aug. 1941, ●Margaret Francis, yr. dau. of late Brig.-Gen. L. F. Philips, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., of Hill Grove, Bembridge, Isle of Wight (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   † Thomas Walter, *b.* 1 July, 1943.
   ●Katharine Margaret, *b.* 12 Jan. 1946.
   1●Phyllis Anne, *b.* 3 March, 1904; *m.* 14 June, 1924 (*m.* diss. by div., 1944), 4th Baron Delamere, and has issue.
   2●Jeanetta Ruth, *b.* 19 Nov. 1906; *m.* 20 Jan. 1937, Major James William Stirling-Home-Drummond-Moray, Scots Guards, elder son of Capt. William Augustus Stirling-Home-Drummond-Moray, J.P., D.L., of Abercairny, Crieff, Perthshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   3●Marjorie Katharine, twin with her sister; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1935, Major Thomas A. Hacket-Pain, Irish Guards, (who was *k.* in action, May, 1940), elder son of late Brig.-Gen. Sir William Hacket-Pain, K.B.E., C.B., She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1943, Adam Bell, eldest son of Frank Bell, of Stubb House, Winston, co. Durham, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
4. Henry Francis, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lieut. Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.) cmdg. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots 1907–12, J.P. cos. Dumfries and Roxburgh, J.P. Berwickshire, served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches five times), *b.* 15 Jan. 1868; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1945.
5. Herbert Andrew, C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1901), a mem. of Royal Bodyguard of Scotland, K.J.St.J., D.L. co. Lond., one of His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922–35, Lt.-Col. late Irish Guards, and Lt.-Col. T.F. (ret.), formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, commanded 1/23rd London Regt. in France, and was Asst. Mil. Sec. 1st and 3rd Armies in France, and Med. Exped. Force, and Dep. Asst. Mil. Sec. War Office, served in S. African War 1900–2 (Queen's Medal, eight clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, C.M.G., brevet of Lt.-Col., Officer, Legion of Honour), Chm. of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Chm. London Chamber of Commerce Educ. Cttee. 1934, Pres. Lond Chamber of Commerce 1928–31, Vice-Pres. of British Associated Chambers of Commerce 1931, Pres. Federation of British Industries 1934–35, mem. of Advisory Council Board of Trade 1934–37, Pres. of Royal Warrant Holders' Assoc. 1936–37, had Silver Jubilee medal and Coronation medals, 1911 and 1937, *b.* 30 Nov. 1872; *m.* 26 April, 1905, ●Marie Josephine (154, *Cranmer Court, S.W.*3.), yr. dau. of late James Edwards, and *d.* 17 June 1944, leaving issue,
   1 † Claud Andrew, D.S.O. (1943) (Bar 1944), Col. Cmdg. Irish Guards; served in World War II 1939–45 (as Brig. cmdg. 1st Guards Bde., despatches, D.S.O. (and bar), O.St.J., a Mem. of the London Stock Exchange, (*Shroner Wood, Martyr Worthy, Hants.*; *28 Southwick Street, W.2*) *b.* 13 July, 1906; *m.* 10 Aug. 1929, ●Lady Victoria Haig, 2nd dau. of late Field-Marshal Earl Haig, K.T., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., and has issue,
   † Douglas Andrew, *b.* 21 June, 1930.
   ●Henrietta, *b.* 9 Dec. 1934.
   1●Marian Louisa, *b.* 16 June, 1908; *m.* 1 Nov. 1927, Col. Andrew Henry Ferguson, the Life Guards, son of Brig.-Gen. Algernon Ferguson, of Polebrook Hall, Oundle, Peterborough, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   2●Patricia Katharine, *b.* 9 Oct. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1931, Lt.-Col. Walter Douglas Faulkner, M.C., Irish Guards (*k.* in action, May 1940), only surv. son of late James Faulkner, and has issue She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1940, Lt.-Col. David Scrymgeour Wedderburn, D.S.O., Scots Guards, by whom she has further issue, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* of wounds, March, 1944, and she *m.* 3rdly, 30 Oct. 1946, Henry James Scrymgeour Wedderburn of Wedderburn and Birkhill, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), hereditary Standard Bearer for Scotland.
6 †Francis George, K.C.M.G. (1937), D.S.O. (1914), Lt.-Col. late Grenadier Guards, A.D.C. to the Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India 1905–11, Mem. of L.C. of Colony of Kenya from 1925, and Unofficial Mem. of Exec. Council 1932–36, and from 1937; served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, brevet) World War II (*Deloraine, Rongai, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; *m.* 11 Feb. 1915, Lady Eileen Nina Evelyn Sibell Elliot (who *d.* 29 May, 1938), dau. of 4th Earl of Minto, K.G., and has issue,
   1●Pamela Violet.
   2●Moyra Eileen, *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1942, Major Hugo Douglas Tweedie, Scots Guards (seconded The King's African Rifles), elder son of late John Tweedie, of Edradour, North Berwick, East Lothian, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Western Europe April, 1945. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1947, Major David de Crespigny Smiley, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Horse Guards, 3rd son of late Sir John Smiley, 2nd Bt.
   1●Katharine Mary, *b.* 25 March, 1875; *m.* 29 April, 1899, 3rd Viscount Hampden, and has issue.
   2●Constance Anne, Pres. Nairnshire Nursing Assoc., *b.* 10 March, 1877; *m.* 21 Jan. 1908, Hon. Douglas Halyburton Cairns, yst. son of 1st Earl Cairns, and has issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1936.

His Grace *d.* 5 Nov. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLES, **7th Duke of Buccleuch** and **9th Duke of Queensberry**, K.T., G.C.V.O., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland 1926–35, Capt.-Gen., Royal Company of Archers, Hon. Col. 78th (Lowland) Field Brigade R.A., T.A. 1929–34; late Lieut. R.N., Lord Lieut. of Dumfriesshire, D.L. co. Edin., J.P. and D.L. cos. Selkirk and Roxburgh, M.P. for Roxburghshire 1895–1906, *b.* 30 March, 1864; *m.* 30 Jan. 1893, ●Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman (*Branxholm, Hawick*), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Bradford, and had issue,

1. WALTER JOHN, **8th** and present Duke.
2 † William Walter, M.C. (1918), Capt. Res. of Offrs., late 10th Hus., A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. and Comm.-in-Chief, Canada, 1925–26; M.P. for Roxburgh and Selkirk from 1935; a Mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); served in World War II as Lt.-Col. 1939–45 (despatches) (*Eildon Hall, St. Boswells; Carlton, Cavalry, Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *m.* 27 April, 1937, ●Lady

Rachel Douglas-Home, yr. dau. of 13th Earl of Home, K.T., and has issue,

1 † Walter William, *b.* 24 June, 1946.
1 ● Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 19 April, 1938.
2 ● Frances Henrietta, *b.* 3 Aug. 1940.
3 ● Rosemary Alice (twin), *b.* 3 Aug. 1940.
4 ● Jean Louise, *b.* 6 June, 1943.

3 † George Francis John (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY were sponsors), Lt.-Col. Northamptonshire Yeo., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, a Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), served in World War II, 1939–45 (*Bengal Manor, Greens Norton, Towcester, Northants*), *b.* 8 July, 1911; *m.* 16 Dec. 1938, ● Mary Winona Mannin (Molly), only dau of Lt.-Col. H. O. Bishop, of Harewood, Andover, Hants, and has issue,

1 † David Henry George (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER stood sponsor), *b.* 29 Jan. 1945.
1 ● Georgina Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1940.
2 ● Charmian Rachel, *b.* 18 July, 1942.

1 ● Margaret Ida, V.A.D. 1917–18 (*The Old Rectory, Grafton Underwood, Kettering*), *b.* 13 Nov. 1893; *m.* 16 Feb. 1926, Rear-Adm. Geoffrey Alan Brooke Hawkins, M.V.O., D.S.C., R.N., son of Capt. Herbert Reginald Montgomery Hawkins, of St Fenton's, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 ● Sybil Anne, *b.* 14 July, 1899; *m.* 14 May, 1919, Charles Bathurst Hele Phipps, 1st Life Guards (R.), of Chalcot, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3 ● Alice Christabel, C.I., G.B.E., Air Ch. Cmdt., W.A.A.F., Col.-in-Ch. K.O.S.B. and Northamptonshire Regt., Mem. of Council of Brit. Red Cross; Pres. of R.A. of Music from 1942; former Pres. of King's Coll. Hosp.; Freedom of City of Edin. 1937, and of Gloucester 1939; G.C.St.J.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1901; *m.* 6 Nov. 1935, His Royal Highness THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., 3rd son of H.M. KING GEORGE V, and has issue.

4 ● Mary Theresa, C.St.J. (*Kingsmoor, Sunningdale, Berks*), *b.* 4 March, 1904; *m.* 10 Jan. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), David George Brownlow, Lord Burghley, K.C.M.G., eldest son of 5th Marquess of Exeter, and has issue.

5 ● Angela Christine Rose, *b.* 26 Dec. 1906; *m.* 28 April, 1936, Capt. Peter Dawnay, M.V.O., D.S.C., R.N., 2nd son of late Major Hon. Hugh Dawnay, D.S.O. (*see* DOWNE, V.), and has issue.

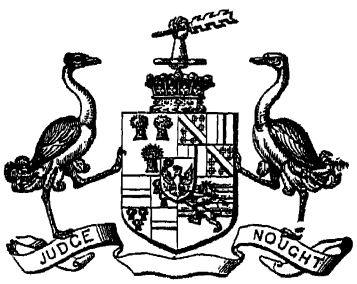
His Grace *d.* 19 Oct. 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Lord Scott of Buccleuch, 18 March, 1606. Earl of Buccleuch, 16 March, 1619. Duke of Buccleuch, &c., 20 April, 1663. Duke of Queensberry, Marquess of Dumfriesshire, and Earl of Drumlanrig, 3 Nov. 1684, resigned and new patent, 17 June, 1706, in Scotland. Earl of Doncaster and Baron Scott of Tindale, 14 Feb. 1662–3, in England.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, the Royal Arms of King CHARLES II (viz., quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, *France* and *England*; 2nd, *Scotland*; 3rd, *Ireland*), debruised by a baton sinister, arg.; 2nd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet of six points, between two crescents of the field, for SCOTT; 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a human heart, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, or, and on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend between six cross crosslets, fitchée, or, for MAR; the whole of this quarter within a bordure, or, charged with the double tressure of Scotland, gu. *Crest*—A stag, trippant, ppr., attired and unguled, or. *Supporters*—Two females, richly attired in antique habits, vert, their under robes az., the uppermost arg., and upon their heads plumes of three ostrich feathers, of the last. *Motto*—Amo.

Seats—Bowhill, Selkirk; Boughton House, Kettering, Northants; Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill; Dalkeith House, Midlothian. *Town House*—15, Grosvenor Place, S.W. *Clubs*—Carlton; Guards'; Turf; and New (Edinburgh).

BUCHAN.



The Earl of Buchan (Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine) and Lord Cardross, co. Stirling, in Scotland, formerly Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (militia), also East Riding of Yorks Yeo., served in S. Africa with 2nd Bn. Scots Guards 1900–2, and in World War I, 1915–17 as Transport Officer London Mounted Bde., and with Camel Transport Corps, *b.* 6 April, 1878, *s.* his father as 15th Earl, 1934.

Lineage—Buchan, one of the old mormaerships, afterwards earldoms of Scotland, was, early in the 13th century, carried by an heiress to the Comyn family, who siding against Bruce, forfeited their possessions and title. The earldom of Buchan was afterwards conferred on Alexander Stewart (the "Wolf of Badenoch"), son of ROBERT II, who *d.s.p.* 1394, and the Regent Albany bestowed it on his 2nd son, John Stewart, Constable of France, who fell at Verneuil, 21 March, 1421, *s.p.m.*

JAMES STEWART, **1st Earl of Buchan**, 2nd son of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, and JOAN, Queen Dowager of Scotland, dau. of John, Earl of Somerset, was made EARL OF BUCHAN in 1469, having sasine of the lands 28 Oct. 1476. He had a regrant of the earldom 12 Oct. 1477. By his marriage with Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Ogilvie, of Auchterhouse, his family became hereditary sheriffs of Forfar. He was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, **2nd Earl of Buchan**, who *m.* 1stly, before 20 May, 1491, Isabel Ogilvy, and 2ndly, before 1499, Margaret, dau. of 1st Lord Ruthven (afterwards wife of Sir John Erskine, yr. of Dun, of James Stewart, of Ryland, and of William Wood, of Boynton), and *d.* 1505, leaving issue by the 2nd marriage,

JOHN STEWART, **3rd Earl of Buchan**, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, and had two sons, of whom

JOHN, Master of Buchan, *d.v.p.*, fell at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of James, Earl of Moray, natural son of JAMES IV. She *d.s.p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Walter Ogilvy, of Boyne, by whom he had a dau.,

CHRISTIAN, of whom below.

His grand-dau.,

CHRISTIAN, **Countess of Buchan**, *s.* her grandfather, *m.* Robert Douglas, 2nd son of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochlevin, who became 4th Earl of Buchan in her right. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1580. She *d.* 20 Sept. following. They had issue, with three daus., an only son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, **5th Earl of Buchan**, was retoured to his father, 1583, and to his mother, 1588, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1601, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of 1st Lord Ogilvy of Deskford (afterwards wife of Andrew, Lord Gray), and had an only child,

MARY, **Countess of Buchan**, who *m.* 1617, James Erskine, *jure uxoris* **6th Earl of Buchan**, 2nd son of John, Earl of Mar, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. On 22 March, 1617, they had a charter of earldom, in which the dignity was specified, to the countess and her husband in conjunct fee and life-rent, and to the longest liver and heir male of the marriage, with remainder to the nearest heir male of Earl James. On 26 Nov. 1625, they had a new charter, also including the honours with the same limitation. The Countess of Buchan also, on retours obtained by her, got a decree of the Court of Session of 28 July, 1628, giving her higher precedency than had been awarded her in 1606, when she was a minor and unrepresented. The Countess *d.* in 1628, having had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **7th** earl.
1. Mary, *m.* 2nd Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, and had issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Graham, son of 7th Earl of Airth, and had issue.

The Earl of Buchan *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Philip Knyvett, of Buckenham, Norfolk, by whom he had a dau. The Earl *d.* Jan. 1639–40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ERSKINE, **7th Earl of Buchan**, *m.* Marjory, dau of 1st Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* Oct. 1664, having had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, **8th** Earl.

Marjory, *m.* 1stly, 1669, Simon Fraser, of Inveralochy; 2ndly, 1683, 4th Lord Fraser, by both of whom she had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ERSKINE, **8th Earl of Buchan**, *s.* his father, 1664, and *d. unm.* 1695. The succession then opened under the charters of 1617 and 1625 to his next heir male, DAVID ERSKINE, **4th Lord of Cardross** and **9th Earl of Buchan** (*see below*)

Lordship of Cardross.

JOHN ERSKINE, EARL OF MAR and **1st Lord Cardross**, K.G., Lord High Treasurer of Scotland 1616–30, *m.* 1stly, before 1 Nov. 1580, Anne, dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and by her had an only son,

1. JOHN, *s.* his father as Earl of Mar.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1592, Mary, dau. of 1st Duke of Lennox, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1634, having had, with several younger sons and daus., two sons,

2. JAMES, *jure uxoris* Earl of Buchan, as above.
3. Henry, *m.* after 14 Dec. 1625, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Bellenden, of Broughton, and sister of 1st Lord Bellenden (*see* ROXBURGHE, D.), and *d.v.p.* 1628, leaving a son,

DAVID, **2nd** Lord.

The Earl obtained from JAMES VI, on 27 March, 1604, a grant of the lands, baronies, etc., which belonged to the priory of Inchmahome and the abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenreth united into the lordship of Cardross, which was ratified in Parliament, 19 July, 1606, and he had another charter on 10 June, 1610, constituting him "suosque hæredes masculos, assignatos, et successores in dictis terris, dominiis et baronia de Cardross, dominos et barones ejusdem." The Earl, on 31 Jan. 1617, under the power given by his charter, assigned the lordship of Cardross to Henry, 2nd son of his 2nd marriage, and the heirs male of his body, under reservation of his own life-rent, an assignation ratified by royal charter, 13 March, 1617. His grandson,

DAVID, **2rd Lord Cardross** (son of Henry), *s.* 1634. On 18 Feb. 1661 he had a new charter of the lordship of Cardross (both lands and dignity), with limitation to heirs-male of his body, then to his daus., regulated by special provisions, and with remainder to his nearest heirs and assignees. He *m.* 1stly (contract 9 Aug. 1645), Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bt., of Craighall, King's advocate, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY **3rd** Lord Cardross.

Lord Cardross *m.* 2ndly, 1655, Mary, dau. of Sir George Bruce, of Carnock, co. Fife (*see* ELGIN, E.), and had issue,

2. William (Col.), of Torry, co. Fife, Dep. Gov. of Blackness Castle; *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Lumsdain, of Invergelly, and had issue,

William, Col. in the army, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington, and widow of Robert Watson, of Murrhouse, and *d.* 1754, leaving (with a dau. *m.* 1755, Archibald Stirling, of Keir) a son,

William (Sir), 1st Bt. of Torry, Gen. in the army, created a Baronet 21 June, 1791, *m.* 1stly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Robert Myrton, of Gogar. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1767, Frances, dau. of James Moray, of Abercairney, and widow of George Drummond, of Blair Drummond. Sir William *d.* 1797, leaving, with other issue by his 2nd wife,

1*a*. William (Sir), 2nd Bt., Gen. in the army. *b.* 1776, *d.s.p.* 1813.

2*a*. James (Sir), 3rd Bt., Lt.-Gen. in the army, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, and *d.s.p.* 1825.

3*a*. John (Sir), 4th Bt., *d. unm.* 30 July, 1836, when the baronetcy became extinct.

3. John, of Carnock, Fife, Lt.-Col. in the Army, accompanied WILLIAM III from Holland, was Lt.-Gov. of Stirling, afterwards Gov. of Dumbarton Castle; represented Stirling in the last Parliament of Scotland, and first Parliament of Great Britain. He was *b* 30 March, 1662; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1690, Jane (who *d.s.p.* May, 1690), dau. and heir of William Mure, of Caldwell; and 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1691, Anna (who *d.* 29 June, 1723), elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister the Countess of Bute) of William Dundas, of Kincavel, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, of Carnock and Cardross, *b.* 4 Nov. 1695; *m.* 1stly, March, 1719, Margaret, dau.of Hon. James Melville (*see* LEVEN AND MELVILLE, E.), and by her had an only son,

(1) John (Rev.), D.D., of Carnock, *b.* 2 June, 1719; *m.* 15 June, 1746, Hon. Christian Mackay, dau. of 3rd Lord Reay. She *d.* 20 May, 1800. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1803, leaving issue, a son and four daus.

Mr. John Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 1729, Anne, dau. of James Stirling, of Keir. He *d.* 1 March, 1768, having by her had, with other further issue,

(2) James, of Cardross, *b.* 1732; *m.* 28 April, 1762, Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of 8th Earl of Kincardine. She *d.* 29 May, 1810. He *d.* 27 March, 1802, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. John, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Jane Coleman, and *d.* 1792, leaving issue.

2*a*. David, of Cardross, Ceylon C.S., *b.* 10 Jan. 1772; *m.* 5 Sept. 1803, Hon. Keith Elphinstone, dau. of 11th Lord Elphinstone. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1841. He *d* 28 Nov. 1847, leaving, with other issue,

1*b*. James, of Cardross, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; *m.* 27 Feb. 1836, Mary Eliza, dau. of Lt.-Gen Christopher Fagan. She *d.* 26 June, 1843. He *d.* Feb. 1844, leaving issue,

1*c*. Henry David (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1911), of Cardross, Port of Menteith, Perthshire, J.P., D.L. cos. Perth and Stirling, Dep. Sjt.-at-Arms in the House of Commons 1875–1885, and Sjt.-at-Arms 1885–1915, Gentleman Usher of the Robes to King EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to King GEORGE V 1910–19, and Extra Gentleman Usher 1919, formerly Capt. Scots Guards and Groom of the Robes to Queen VICTORIA 1870–1901, *b.* 5 Jan. 1838; *m.* 26 June, 1861, Lady Horatia Elizabeth Seymour (who *d.* 16 April, 1922), dau. of 5th Marquess of Hertford, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1921, leaving, with other issue,

1*d*. James Francis, C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1916), M.V.O. (1907), Hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.), late Scots Guards, D.L. co. Berwick, served in Sudan, in S. Africa, and in World War I, *b.* 4 June, 1862; *m.* 10 Dec. 1896, ●Margaret Beatrix (*Thenford Lodge, Banbury, Oxon*), dau. of late Henry Lambton, of Redfield, Winslow, and *d.* 26 June, 1936. having had, with other issue,

† Malcolm David, D.S.O. (1943), Brig. Scots Guards, served in World War II (despatches) (*Thenford Lodge, Banbury, Oxon*); *b.* 31 Aug. 1903.

●Christian, *b.* 17 March, 1901; *m.* 26 July, 1926, Hugh Salvin Bowlby, Capt. R.N. ret. (*Purves Hall, Greenlaw, Berwickshire*), son of late E. Salvin Bowlby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2*d*. Seymour Elphinstone, C.B. (1918), Adm. R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to King GEORGE V 1911–13, served in Benin Expdn. 1897 (medal), in China 1900 (medal), and in World War I (medals); *b.* 23 June 1863; *m.* 20 July, 1912, ●Florence Lætitia, dau. of late Rev. Sir Talbot Hastings Bendall Baker, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1945.

3*d*. Walter Hugh, C.B.E. (1936), M.B.E. (1920), Asst. Sjt.-at-Arms in the House of Commons, 1900–29 (Dep. Sjt.-at-Arms 1929–40), *b.* 27 April, 1870; *m.* 1 June, 1929, ●Violet Emily (*Longmead, Mayfield, Sussex*), dau. of late Rev. R. S. Gregory, Rector of Much Hadham, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1948.

4*d*. Alan David, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, O.B.E. 1929, late Min. of Transport, *b.* 26 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1 June, 1897, Enid (who *d.* 7 April, 1931), dau. of Lachlan M. Rate, of Milton Court, Dorking, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1947. leaving issue,

† Ian David, C.B.E. (1947), D.S.O. (1941), Maj.-Gen. late Scots Guards, served in World War I and in World War II (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 17 March, 1898; *m.* 1 March, 1945, Mrs. Mariora Swinton, dau. of late Col. Cecil Alers Hankey.

●Patience Lina, *b.* 18 March, 1901.

5*d* † Arthur Edward (Sir), G.C.V.O., D.S.O., Col. late R.A., Equerry-in-Ordinary to King GEORGE V 1919–24, Crown Equerry 1924–41 to King EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to King GEORGE VI 1937–41, since when Extra Equerry; Clerk of the Course and Sec. to the Ascot Authority 1941–46; Sec. and Registrar of the Order of Merit, from 1939; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., brevet Lt.-Col. 1918) (*Balendoch, Miegle, Perth; United Service Club*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1881; *m.* 28 Nov. 1921, ●Rosemary Freda, eldest dau. of Brig.-Gen. Edward William David Baird, C.B.E., of Kelloe, Duns, Berwickshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had, with other issue,

1*e* † Donald Seymour, Capt. late R.A., served in World War II, 1943–45; *b.* 28 May, 1925.

2*e* † Angus Bruce, Sub-Lt. R.N.; *b.* 11 May, 1928.

1*d*●Rachel Augusta, b. 30 Dec. 1875; *m.* 13 May, 1918, Allan Cyprian Bourne Webb, Barrister-at-Law (21, *Chester Square, S.W.*; 9, *Old Square, Lincoln's Inn*; *Athenæum Club*), eldest son of late Rt. Rev. Allan Beecher Webb, D.D., sometime Bishop of Grahamstown, S. Africa, and Dean of Salisbury.

2*c*. James Elphinstone (Sir), K.C.B., of Venlaw, Peebles, J.P. and D.L., Adm. of the Fleet R.N (ret.), late First and Prin. naval A.D.C. to H.M., a Lord of the Admiralty 1886, C.-in-C., North American station, 1895–7; *b.* 2 Dec. 1838; *m.* 21 May, 1885, Margaret Eliza (who *d.* 5 April, 1939), dau. of late Rev. John Constable, Rector of Marston Bigott, Somerset. He *d.* 25 July, 1911, leaving issue, a son and dau. of whom

† David Victor Fairfax, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 4 March, 1886, *m.* 26 Oct. 1915, ●Mabel (Dorothy) Webb.

2*b*. John Elphinstone, Adm. R.N., M.P. Stirling 1865–74, *b.* 13 July, 1806; *d unm.* 28 June, 1887.

3*b*. George Keith, Capt. Bombay Light Cav, *b.* 19 Feb. 1809, *m* 1837, Selina, dau. of Lt.-Col. Chambers. She *d.* 14 April, 1875. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1849, leaving, with other issue,

1*c*. George Elphinstone, Major-Gen. I.A., late Bombay Cav. (U.S. list), J.P., *b.* 20 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1861, Blanche, dau. of George Cates. She *d.* 27 Dec. 1879, leaving, with other issue,

1*d* Keith David, C.I.E., Lt.-Col. I.A., Political Dept, Consul-Gen. at Baghdad 1914, *b.* 12 June, 1863; *m.* 3 Nov 1892, ●Mabel Seabrook, dau. of John Dyson, of Moorlands, near Crewkerne, Somerset. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1914.

2*d*. Charles Ellis Hay, Capt. (ret.) I.S.C, *b.* 24 June, 1866, *m.* 19 Nov. 1897, ●Gertrude de Bary, dau. of Gualbert Saunders, and *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1902.

Major-Gen. G. E. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1895, Eva Constance Sarah (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1940), dau. of late Canon Ebenezer Wood Edwards, Vicar of Ruabon, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1912, having by her had issue,

3*d* † George Watkin Eben James, C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1942), holder of many foreign decorations, Major-Gen. late K.R R.C., D.A.Q.M.G., E Command 1937–39, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times), G.O.C. Hong Kong 1947, (*Cheriton House, S. Cheriton, Templecombe, Som.*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1899; *m.* 7 Jan. 1930, ●Ruby, eldest dau. of Sir Evelyn Andros De la Rue, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1*e* † Philip Nell, *b.* 20 Aug. 1933.

2*e* † Keith Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1936.

1*e*●Polly Elizabeth (for whom H.R.H. Prince Charles, Regent of Belgium, was sponsor), *b.* 3 Dec. 1945.

2*c*. Charles Mountstuart, Lt.-Col. late Bombay S.C., *b.* 27 Aug. 1843; *m.* 9 Jan. 1875, Nellie (who *d.* 30 June, 1922), dau. of Major-Gen. W. Ashburner, and *d.* 25 July, 1898, having had, with other issue,

Emily Olive, *m* 27 Dec. 1906, Charles William Charteris Carson, C.I.E., O.B.E. (13, *Morar, Gwalior, Central India*), and *d.* 22 June, 1935, leaving issue.

3*a*. William, Major 71st Foot, *b.* 1780; *m.* 15 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Sir William Myers, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1805.

(3) Archibald, of Venlaw, Peebles, Major in the Army; *m.* 7 April, 1781, Margaret, dau. of Hon. Charles Maitland Barclay (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and widow of Charles Ogilvy. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1804, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 1822, 1st Lord Amesbury, and *d.* 21 April, 1841) had issue.

(1) Christian, *m.* 17 April, 1762, Sir William Stirling, Bt., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1788. He *d.* 26 July, 1799.

Mary, *m.* 23 Feb. 1721, Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville.

Col. John Erskine *m.* 3rdly, 28 April, 1725, Lilias (who *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1729), eldest dau. of Sir George Stirling, of Keir, and widow of John Murray, of Polmaise; and 4thly, 25 Nov. 1729, Mary (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1772), dau. of Charles Stuart of Duncarn, by whom he had a son, Charles, *b.* 1731, *d. unm.* 1771. Col. Erskine *d.* Jan. 1743.

His lordship *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **3rd Lord Cardross**, was prominent in opposition to the Lauderdale Government, attached himself to the Prince of Orange in Holland, and accompanied him to England in 1688. He *m.* 3 March, 1671, Catherine (who *d.* 1725), yr. sister and co-heir of Sir Lewis Stewart, of Kirkhill, and *d.* 21 May, 1693, leaving, with other issue,

1. DAVID, **4th** Lord Cardross and **9th** Earl of Buchan.

2. Charles, admitted to the bar 1704, *m.* the dau. and heir of Walter Scott, of Edenshead, co. Fife, yst. son of Sir John Scott, of Scotstarvel. He *d.s.p.s.* 25 Feb. 1763.

3. William, Dep. Gov. of Blackness Castle, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. John Erskine, and had, with other issue,

1. John, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Kelhead, Bt., and *d.* 1741, leaving a son, who *d.* young.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Denholm, of Westheels, Bt.; 2ndly, 1714, Daniel Campbell, of Shawfield.

Lord Cardross *d.* 21 May, 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, **4th Lord Cardross**, and **9th Earl of Buchan**, *s.* to the earldom on the death of William, 8th Earl, in 1695 (*see above*). Being abroad he did not take his place in Parliament till 1698. He was made Lord Lieut. of the cos. of Stirling and Clackmannan, on the accession of GEORGE I, and was chosen a representative peer in 1715 to 1734. He *m.* 1stly, 1697, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Fairfax, of Hurst, Berks, by whom he had, with other issue,

HENRY DAVID, **10th** Earl.

Katherine, *m.* 1724, William Fraser, of Fraserfield (*see* SALTOUN, B.), and *d.* 1733.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1743, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bt., of Wallington, Northumberland, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William, but by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1763) had no issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY DAVID, **10th Earl of Buchan**, *b.* 17 April, 1710; *m.* 31 Jan. 1739, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sir James Steuart, Bt., of Goodtrees, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1778) he had surv. issue,

1. DAVID STEWART, **11th Earl.**

2. Henry, of Amondell, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 1 Nov. 1746, o.s., who was called to the Scottish bar in 1768, and soon attained that first-rate practice so justly the meed of his transcendent talents. He was appointed King's Advocate in 1783, but resigned the office in the same year, on the change of administration. He was elected Dean of the Faculty of Advocates in 1786, and appointed by the Whigs, in 1806, King's Advocate, an office which he again relinquished on the retirement of his party from power. Mr. Erskine was distinguished by the amiability of his private character, the profundity of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit. He *m.* 1stly,

30 March, 1772, Christian, only child and heiress of George Fullerton, of Broughton Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom,

HENRY DAVID, **12th** Earl.

Mr. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1805, Erskine, dau. of Alexander Munro, of Glasgow, and widow of Sir James Turnbull, of Edinburgh, but had no issue by that lady He *d.* 8 Oct. 1817.

3. THOMAS, created BARON ERSKINE.

1. Isabella, *m.* 1stly, in 1770, William Leslie Hamilton, Attorney-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, who *d.* in 1780; and 2ndly, John, Earl of Glencairn. Her ladyship *d.* without issue, in 1824.

The Earl *d* 1 Dec. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID STEWART, **11th Earl of Buchan,** *b.* 1 June, 1742, well known as an accomplished patron of literary men, *m.* 15 Oct. 1771, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Fraser, of Fraserfield, co. Aberdeen, but by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1819) had no issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY DAVID ERSKINE, **12th Earl of Buchan,** *b.* in July, 1783; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1809, Elizabeth Cole, yst. dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen Sir Charles Shipley, Col. of Engineers and Gov. of Grenada (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1828), and by her had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. HENRY. *Lord Cardross, b.* 22 Oct. 1812; *m.* 15 May, 1832, Jane Halliday, 2nd dau. of Archibald Torrie, of Gorgie and Edinburgh, and *d v.p.* 21 Dec. 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1886), with other issue,

John Berry (a dau.), *s.* her grandfather as heiress of entail in the estates of Dryburgh and Holmes; *b.* 16 Feb. 1833; *m.* 8 April, 1856, Rev. George Eden Biber Erskine, and *d.* 16 March, 1870, having by him (who *d.* 25 July, 1866) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BIBER-ERSKINE *of Dryburgh*).

2. DAVID STUART, **13th** Earl.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1830, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of John Harvey, of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew, and by that lady (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1838) had further issue, of whom,

1. Margaret, *m.* 24 April, 1860, Sir William Vincent, 12th Bt., late Rector of Postwick, Norfolk. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1872, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1914.

He *m.* 3rdly, 26 June, 1839, Caroline Rose, yst. dau. of James Primrose Maxwell, of Tuppendean, Kent. She *d.* 22 April, 1893. His lordship inherited as 12th Earl and 7th Baron, on the decease of his uncle, 19 April, 1829. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1857. His 2nd son,

DAVID STUART, **13th Earl of Buchan,** D.L. co. Linlithgow, *b.* 6 Nov. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1849, Agnes Graham, dau. of James Smith, of Craigend, Stirlingshire. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1875, leaving issue,

1. SHIPLEY GORDON STUART, **14th** Earl.

2. Albany Mar Stuart, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., *b.* 24 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1878, Alice Ellen, dau. of Alfred Keyser, of Cross Oak, Herts. She *d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1902. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1909, ● Elizabeth Kate (*The Golliwogs, Mortimer, Berks*), only surv. dau. of late George Samuel Craddock, of Melbourne, Australia, and *d.* 9 June, 1933, leaving issue,

1 ● Rose Agnes Jessie Stuart, *b.* 25 June, 1910.

2 ● Gladys Evelyn Stuart, *b.* 5 Sept. 1916.

3 ● Nancy Elizabeth Stuart, *b* 2 Oct. 1921; *m.* 19 July, 1941, Frank Stanley Stone (9, *Englefield Road, Theale, Berks*), son of Frank Stone, of Glebe Farm, Kenn, Exeter, and has issue.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1876, Maria, dau. of William James and widow of Jervois Collas, of St. Martin's House, Jersey. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1899. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SHIPLEY GORDON STUART, **14th Earl of Buchan,** J.P. co. Cambridge, educ. Harrow; *b.* 27 Feb. 1850; *m.* 9 Nov. 1876, Rosalie Louisa (who *d.* as the result of an accident, 29 Jan. 1943), yst. dau. of late Capt. Jules Alexandre Sartoris, of Hopsford Hall, Coventry, and had, with other issue,

1. RONALD DOUGLAS STUART MAR, **15th** and present Earl.

1 ● Muriel Agnes Stuart, *b.* 15 April, 1879; *m.* 7 Jan. 1903, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Strathavon Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, C.B., C.M.G., 2nd son of 1st Earl of Ancaster, and has issue.

2. Evelyn Hilda Stuart, *b.* 21 March, 1883; *m.* 24 June, 1903, 1st Baron Moyne, P.C, D.S.O., and *d.* 21 July, 1939, having had issue. He was assassinated, in Cairo, 6 Nov. 1944.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1934, and was *s.* by his son,

Creations—Earl of Buchan, 1469. Lord Cardross, 1610

Arms—(Not matriculated in Lyon Office) Quarterly: 1st az., three garbs, or, the feudal arms of the EARLDOM OF BUCHAN; 2nd, quarterly, first and fourth, az., a bend between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for MAR; second and third, arg., a pale, sa., for ERSKINE; 3rd, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a fesse chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART of Kirkhill; second and third, az., three garbs, or, for CUMYN, Earls of Buchan; 4th, arg., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion, rampant, sa., armed and membered, az., for FAIRFAX. Over all on an escocheon, gu., an eagle, displayed, or, looking towards the sun in its splendour, placed towards the dexter-chief point, being a coat of augmentation for the lordship of CARDROSS. *Crest*—A dexter arm, couped below the elbow, holding a club ppr. *Supporters*—Two ostriches ppr. *Motto*—Judge nought.

Residences—Almondale House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian; World's End Farm, Chobham, Surrey.

BUCHANAN.



Sir Charles James Buchanan, 4th Bt., of Dunburgh, co. Stirling, Major (ret.) The Highland L.I.; served with North Russian Relief Force 1919, and in World War II 1939–45; A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1928–32; a Mem. the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) from 1930, *b.* 16 April, 1899; educ. Harrow and Sandhurst; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 23 Feb. 1932, ● Barbara Helen, only child of late Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G. (*see* DERBY, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ ANDREW GEORGE, *b.* 21 July, 1937.

2 ♦ Hugh Charles Stanley, *b.* 26 Aug. 1942.

1 ● Georgina Mary, *b.* 15 Dec. 1932.

2. ● Constance Carolyn, *b.* 31 Dec. 1934.

Lineage—ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN, of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, and of Hillington, co. Renfrew, son of George Buchanan, of Buchanan House, Glasgow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CARRICK-BUCHANAN, *of Drumpellier*), purchased Auchintorlie, from his brother Andrew, and *s.* to Hillington on the death of his brother Neil. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Murdoch, of Rosehill, Renfrew, Provost of Glasgow, and by her had issue,

1. Peter, of Auchintorlie, *m.* Catherine Maxwell, but *d.s.p.* His widow *m.* Sir Ewen Cameron, Bt., of Fassifern, co. Inverness.

2. George, of Auchintorlie, *s.* his brother, but *d.s.p.*

3. ANDREW of whom presently.

1. Mary, *m.* Alexander Speirs, of Elderslie, co. Renfrew.

The yst. son,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, of Ardinconnal, co. Dumbarton, and Auchingray, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 July, 1745; *m.* 3 July, 1769, Jane, eld. dau. of James Dennistoun, of Colgrain and Dennistoun, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1832) had, with other issue,

1. Archibald, of Auchintorlie, and Hillington, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his uncle, *b.* 13 April, 1773; *m.* 3 June, 1816, Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Dennistoun, of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark. She *d.* 30 June, 1868. He *d.v p.* 16 Dec. 1832, having had, with other issue,

Andrew, of Auchintorlie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 March, 1817; *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, Mary Jemima Dundas Adamina, yr. dau. of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt., of Kilkerran. He *d.s.p.* 1886.

Georgina Grace, *m.* 28 July, 1857, George Hermand Fergusson, 3rd son of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt. She *d.* 4 May, 1862. He *d.* 27 April, 1870, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FERGUSSON-BUCHANAN, *of Auchintorlie*).

2. JAMES, of whom presently.

Mr. Andrew Buchanan *d.* 14 July, 1833. His yr. son,

JAMES BUCHANAN, of Blairvadock, Ardinconnal, J.P. and D.L. co. Caithness, *b.* 26 Jan. 1776; *m.* 10 May, 1805, Lady Janet Sinclair, dau. of 12th Earl of Caithness. She *d.* 24 Feb. 1867. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1860, having had, with other issue,

1. ANDREW (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Camilla, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, Richard Fox, of Awbawn, co. Cavan. He *d.* 12 July, 1864, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FOX, *of Fox Hall*).

2. Mathilda Frances Harriet, *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Patrick Maitland, of Freugh. He *d.* 8 April, 1859. She *d.* 27 March, 1894, leaving issue (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.).

The only son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Andrew Buchanan, 1st Bt.,** of Dunburgh, co. Stirling, P.C., G.C.B., D.L. co. Stirling, *b.* 7 May, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 4 April, 1839, Frances Katharine, dau. of Very Rev. Edward Mellish, Dean of Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1854) had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. ERIC ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

3. Andrew Archibald, *b.* 16 Jan. 1850; *m.* 10 Jan. 1882, Ellen Maria (who *d.* 1919), dau. of late Philip Edward Blakeway, of 5, Kensington Square, London, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1932, leaving issue,

♦ Andrew Sinclair, M.V.O. 5th class (1933), served in World War I 1914–18 (34, *Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 24 June, 1915, ● Violet Nita, dau. of late Sir Anderson Critchett, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.

4. George William (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1910), G.C.B. (1915), G.C.M.G. (1913), G.C.V.O. (1909), Diplomatic Service from 1876, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at The Hague 1908–10, Ambassador at Petrograd 1910–18 and at Rome 1919–21, *b.* 25 Nov. 1854; *m.* 25 Feb. 1885, Lady Georgina Meriel Bathurst, dau. of 6th Earl Bathurst, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1924, having by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1922) had issue

●Meriel, an authoress, *b.* 5 Sept. 1886; *m.* 1925, Capt. Harold Knowling, late Welsh Guards (31, *Tedworth Square, S.W.*3), and has issue.

1. Frances Matilda, *m.* 9 Dec. 1873, John Willis Clark, of Scroope House, Cambridge, M.A. Camb., Hon. Litt.D. Oxford, Registrar of Cambridge Univ. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1910.

2. Louisa, *m.* 23 Aug. 1871, Sir George Francis Bonham, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 19 Jan 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 July, 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1857, Hon. Georgiana Elizabeth Stuart (who *d.* 21 March, 1904), dau. of 11th Lord Blantyre. Sir Andrew, who was for more than fifty years in the Diplomatic Service, was Minister in Switzerland 1852; Envoy at Copenhagen 1853; Madrid 1858; and at The Hague 1860; Ambassador to Prussia 1862; to Russia 1864; and to Austria 1871. He retired 1877. He was made K.C.B. 1860, and G.C.B. 1866; sworn a Privy Councillor 1863, and created a Baronet 14 Dec. 1878. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Buchanan, 2nd Bt., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Aug. 1840; *m.* 19 Feb. 1873, Arabella Catherine (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1935), yst. dau. of late G. C. Colquitt-Craven, of Brockhampton Park, co. Glouc., and *d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1901, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Eric Alexander Buchanan, 3rd Bt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1848; educ. Wellington Coll., *m.* 27 June, 1898, Constance Augusta, dau of late Capt. Charles Edmund Tennant, R.N., of Needwood House, Burton-on-Trent, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1914) had issue,

CHARLES JAMES (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

●Mary Constance Victoria, *b.* 22 Jan. 1901; *m* 27 April, 1921, Major Thomas Garrett Mayhew, late East Yorkshire Regt. (*Hodsock Priory, Worksop, Notts*), and has issue

Sir Eric *d.* 29 July, 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—14 Dec 1878.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant. sa. between two otters' heads erased in chief ppr., and a cinquefoil in base of the second, all within the Royal tressure of the last. *Crest*—An armed dexter hand holding a cap of dignity purpure, facing ermine. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon, wings elevated and addorsed ppr., belled, beaked, and charged on the breast with two branches of laurel conjoined or; sinister a gryphon sa., charged in like manner with two branches of laurel *Motto*—Nunquam victus

Residence—St. Anne's Manor, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Lansdowne.

LEITH-BUCHANAN.

Sir George Hector Macdonald Leith-Buchanan, 6th Bt., of Burgh St. Peter's, Norfolk, J.P. for Dumbartonshire, *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 16 Sept. 1933, ●Barbara, dau. of Willard P. Leshure, of Springfield, Massachusetts.



Lineage — From WILLIAM LEITH, Provost of Aberdeen in 1350, the direct descendant in the senior line,

JOHN LEITH, of Leith Hall, left, with other children,

1. JAMES, of Leith Hall, ancestor of the LEITHS *of Leith Hall*, and of the LEITHS *of Glenkindie and Freefield.*

2. ALEXANDER.

The yr. son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, of Leith Hall, grandfather of

ALEXANDER LEITH, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Halket, of Cairnstoun, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Provost of Aberdeen. This gentleman was slain while commanding the artillery at the battle of Havannah, in 1763. He *m* Anne, widow of John Milet, by whom he left a dau., Anne, *m.* Lucius Ferdinando Cary, eldest son of 7th Viscount Falkland, and a son,

Sir Alexander Charles George Leith, 1st Bt., Lt.-Col. 88th Foot, M.P. for Tregony 1774–8, was created a Baronet 21 Nov. 1775. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Hay, of Huntingdon, a Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland, and widow of — Wren. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1775, dau of Gen. Sir John Cope, K.B., and had issue,

1. GEORGE ALEXANDER WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. Thomas, who *d.* young.

Sir Alexander *d.* in Jamaica, 3 Oct. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Alexander William Leith, 2nd Bt., K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, *m.* 10 Dec. 1798, Albinia, yst. dau. of Thomas Wright Vaughan, of Moulsey, in Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1842) had, with two daus., who both *d. unm.*,

1. ALEXANDER WELLESLEY WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. George Gordon Browne, of the Hermitage, Ancaster, Canada, *b.* 26 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1843, Eleanor, dau. of John Ferrier, W.S., of York Place, Edinburgh, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1887, leaving one son and four daus., of whom the yst., Eleanor Alma, *m.* 3 Dec. 1878, Stair Dick-Lauder (who *d.* 23 June, 1945) (*see* DICK-LAUDER, Bt.).

Sir George *d.* 25 July, 1842, and was *s* by his elder son,

Sir Alexander Wellesley William Leith, 3rd Bt., *b* 30 Oct 1806; *m.* Oct 1832, Jemima, 2nd dau of Hector Macdonald Buchanan, of Ross, co. Dumbarton; and *d.* 3 April. 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1877) with other issue,

GEORGE HECTOR (Sir), **4th** Bt.

The eldest son,

Sir George Hector Leith-Buchanan, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Dumbarton, late Capt. 17th Light Dragoons, *b.* 10 Aug. 1933; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1856, Ella Maria, eldest dau. of David Barclay Chapman, of Roehampton, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1857) had issue, a dau., who *d.* an infant 11 Feb. 1857. He *m* 2ndly, 24 April, 1861, Eliza Caroline, only child of Thomas Tod, of Drygrange, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1899) had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER WELLESLEY GEORGE THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt

2. George Hector, M.C., late Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 25 Jan. 1871, *m.* 22 Sept. 1904, Mathilda Mary Charlotte (*d.s.p* 8 Feb, 1908), dau. of Isadore McWilliam Bourke, late of Rahasane, co. Galway, and Curragh Leigh, co. Mayo, and *d.* 30 Jan., 1948.

3. James Macdonald Buchanan, Capt. T.F.R., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), employed on recruiting Staff 1916–19, *b.* 11 Nov. 1872; *m.* 23 Aug. 1905, Katie Isabel (who *d* 16 Dec. 1943), 2nd dau. of late George E. Porter, of Hartpury, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, and *d.* 2 June, 1946, leaving issue,

1 ǂ JOHN WELLESLEY MACDONALD, served in World War II 1939–45 as Able Seaman, R.N.V.R., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 22 May, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1939 (*m.* diss by div. 1947), Jane Elizabeth Macdonald, dau. of Ronald McNicol, of Wick, Scotland, and has issue,

ǂ Charles Alexander James, *b.* 1 Sept. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan 1948, ●Isabel Sim Cumming, of Allan Fearn Cottage, Inverness

2 David Gustavus James, M.A. Edin., Lieut. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 25 Sept. 1916, *k.* in action, Feb. 1941.

1●Jean Isabel Barbara (*Ardlunnhe, Nairn*), *b.* 18 April, 1911.

4 ǂ Charles John, sometime Private 125th Canadian Regt., served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded) (*The Cedars, Ancaster, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 21 June, 1875; *m.* 25 Feb. 1905, Mary Eleanor (who *d.* 1946), dau. of late William Farmer, of Ancaster, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,

1 ǂ George William Hector, *b.* 1 Nov. 1905.

2 ǂ Thomas Wellesley Macdonald, *b.* 11 May, 1907.

1●Mary Elizabeth Warberton.

5. Thomas Tod, sometime Private 173rd Canadian Highlanders, served in World War I 1915–18, *b.* 6 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1 Feb. 1928, ●Frances Meredith (*Ardoch, Ancaster, Ontario, Canada*), dau. of late William Farmer, of Brockton House, Ancaster, Ontario, Canada; *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1947.

1●Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *m.* 16 April, 1885, John Galbraith Horn, Advocate, of Edinburgh, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1925.

2. Margaret Georgina Jemima, *b.* 23 Jan. 1868; *m.* 27 April, 1897, William MacNish Porter, of Fairlawn, Northaw, Herts, and *d.* 29 June, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1931.

3●Kathleen Nora, *b.* 19 Sept. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1904, Capt. James Marshall McLaren, Gordon Highlanders, son of William St. Clair McLaren, of the Transvaal. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1910. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1912, Major Gustavus Henry Spencer Fowke, Gordon Highlanders, 2nd son of Maj. F. G. Fowke (*see* FOWKE, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 24 June, 1946.

After the death of his mother, the heiress of Ross Priory, Sir George took the additional name of BUCHANAN. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Wellesley George Thomas Leith-Buchanan, 5th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Dumbartonshire, Vice-Chm. T.A. Assoc. co. Dumbarton, Hon. Col. 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, late Lt.-Col cmdg. 9th Bn. of that Regt., *b.* 5 Dec. 1866; *m.* 19 Jan, 1888, ●Maude Mary (*Gartochraggan, Alexandria, co. Dumbarton*), dau. of late Alexander Grant, and had issue,

1. GEORGE HECTOR MACDONALD (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

2. Alexander Wellesley Grant, late Lieut. 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 29 April, 1890; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1943.

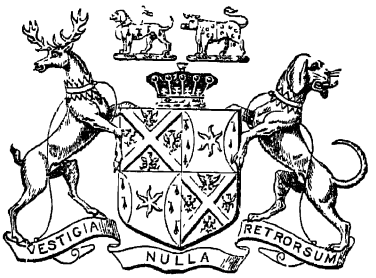
Sir Alexander *d.* 29 April, 1925.

Creation—21 Nov. 1775.

Arms—1st and 4th grandquarters: Or a cross crosslet fitchée sa. between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base gu. (for LEITH); 2nd grandquarter: Or a lion ramp. sa. holding in its dexter paw a man's heart ppr. within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the second, a bordure compony arg. and az. (for BUCHANAN); 3rd grandquarter counter-quartered: (1) Arg. a lion ramp gu. armed or; (2) Or a dexter hand couped in fesse holding a cross crosslet fitchée in pale gu.; (3) Or a lymphad oars in saltire sa. and in base undy vert a salmon naiant arg.; (4) Arg. an oak tree vert surmounted of an eagle displayed or, the third grandquarter within a bordure invected gu. (for MACDONALD). *Crests*—1. A cross crosslet fitchée sa. (for LEITH); 2. A dexter hand holding a dagger ppr. (for BUCHANAN). *Mottoes*—1. Trusty to the end; 2. God with my right.

Seat—Ross Priory, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Residence*—Drummakill, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.



The Earl of Buckinghamshire (Sir John Hampden Mercer-Henderson), Baron Hobart, of Blickling, Norfolk, and a Baronet, served in World War II, 1940–45 as Capt. Ox. and Bucks L.I., *b.* 16 April, 1906 ; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1930. He obtained a Royal Licence 5 April, 1938, to use the surnames of MERCER-HENDERSON alone, in lieu of those of HOBART-HAMPDEN-MERCER-HENDERSON.

Lineage—SIR JAMES HOBART, Kt , of Hales Hall, Norfolk (who *d.* Feb. 1517), attorney-general, and of the privy council, to HENRY VII, yr. son of Thomas Hobart of Layham, who *d.* before 8 April, 1517, and was ancestor of the several branches of the Hobarts , but the name was highly respectable for many prior generations in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk. The Suffolk branch became extinct in 1676, but a branch settled in Massachusetts in 1633, still survives in America, of whom one was Vice-President of the United States. From a brother of Sir James descended Sir Miles Hobart, of Halford, Bucks, M.P. for Great Marlow, knighted 8 Aug. 1623, *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1632, distinguished for his opposition to the court in 1628. The great-grandson of Sir James Hobart,

Sir Henry Hobart, 1st Bt., Kt., of Blickling Hall, Norfolk, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (son of THOMAS HOBART of Plumstead, Norfolk, who *d.* 28 March, 1560, by Audrey his wife, dau. of William Hare of Beeston, Norfolk), was created a baronet 22 May, 1611. After this learned judge's death, were published *Reports on several Law Cases* decided in that Court before him. He *m.* 21 April, 1590, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Kt. of Beaupré Hall, chief baron of the Exchequer, and by her, who *d.* April, 1641, had a large family, of which, among others, were,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Miles (Sir), of Plumstead, Norfolk, knighted 1 Feb. 1625–6, *b.* 12 April, 1595 ; *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Peyton, 1st Bt., of Iselham, and was *bur.* 6 Dec 1639, leaving with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 26 Dec. 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Hobart, 2nd Bt., M.P., knighted 10 Nov. 1611, *b* 19 April, 1593 ; *m.* 1stly, Philippa, dau. of Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1620) had an only dau., Dorothy. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1621, Frances, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1664) had one surv. child, Philippa, wife of his successor. He *d.s.p.m.* 20 April, 1647, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John Hobart, 3rd Bt., M.P., *bapt.* 20 March, 1627–8 ; *m.* 1stly, Philippa, dau. of his uncle Sir Henry Hobart, 2nd Bt. She *d s p , bur.* 19 Jan. 1654–5. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1656, Mary, dau. and, in her issue, co-heiress of John Hampden, the Patriot, of Hampden, Bucks, and widow of Col Robert Hammond, and by her (who *d.* before 2 May, 1689) had with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John, Brig.-Gen , Gov of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, *d* 7 Nov. 1734.
1. Philippa, *m.* by licence 28 April, 1680, Sir Charles Pye, 2nd Bt., of Howe, co. Derby, but *d s p*

Sir John *d* 22 Aug. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Hobart, 4th Bt., M.P., knighted 29 Sept. 1671 , attended WILLIAM III, as equerry, at the battle of the Boyne in 1690. He *m* 9 July, 1684, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Joseph Maynard (son and heir of Sir Joseph Maynard, Kt , one of the commissioners of the Great Seal, *temp.* WILLIAM III), and by her, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1701, had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **1st** Earl.
1. Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1705–6, 9th Earl of Suffolk, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1733, leaving issue. She was Lady of the Bedchamber to the PRINCESS OF WALES, consort of GEORGE II. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1735, Hon. George Berkeley, M.P., who *d.s.p.s.* 29 Oct 1746. She *d.* 26 July, 1767.
2. Catherine, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Charles Churchill, M.P., and *d.* 2 June, 1725. He *d.* 1745.

Sir Henry was *k.* in a duel with Oliver Le Neve, 21 Aug 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN, **1st Earl of Buckinghamshire,** *b.* 11 Oct. 1693, who was elevated to the peerage 28 May, 1728, as *Baron Hobart of Blickling* ; and created, 5 Sept. 1746, EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. His lordship was Vice-Adm. and Lord Lieut. of Norfolk, K.B., P.C., &c. He *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1717, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Robert Britiffe, of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1727) had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
1. Dorothy, *m.* 21 Oct. 1752, Sir Charles Hotham-Thompson, Bt., and *d.s.p.m.* 1 June, 1798.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bristow, M.P., and had by that lady (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1762),

2. GEORGE, **3rd** Earl.
3. Henry, many years M.P. for Norwich, and Chm. of the Committee of Ways and Means, *b.* 1738 ; *m.* 22 July, 1761, Anne Margaret, dau. of John Bristow, of Quiddenham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 10 May, 1799, leaving with other issue by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1788),

1. Henry Charles (Rev.), canon of Hereford, *b.* 30 Nov. 1773 ; *m.* 5 May, 1800, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1844, having by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1854) had two sons, of whom,

Charles Robert, Lt.-Col. late 16th Regt. Madras army, *b.* 4 March, 1808 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1840, Maria, dau. of Lt.-Col. Hodson. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1895. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1886, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1842 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1864. ●Rhoda, 5th dau. of Rev H. J. Bigg Wither, Rector of Worting, Hants, and *d.* 1892, leaving with other issue,

1*b* † Guy Vivian (60, *Coongil Road, Murrumbeena, Victoria Australia*), *b.* 24 May, 1881.
1*b* ● Mary Florence Leonora Aileen, *b.* 17 Nov. 1864.
2*b* ● Mabel Beatrice, *b.* 6 Aug. 1872.
3*b* ● Ethel Beatrice, *b.* 9 Sept. 1874.
4*b* ● Mary Gladys, *b.* 1884.

2*a*. George, Lt.-Col. late Royal Marines, *b.* 10 July, 1847 ; *m.* 12 Sept 1876, Louisa (who *d* 19 May, 1934), yst. dau. of William Douglas, I.C.S., and *d* 20 Dec. 1920. having had with other issue,

1*b* † Noel, *temp* Lieut. Army Ordnance Dept., *b.* 25 Dec. 1885.
1*b* ● May, *b.* 3 June, 1877.

2*b* ● Irene, *b.* 6 Aug 1878 ; *m.* 17 April, 1901, Rev. Canon George Henry Round-Turner, Rector of Great Bealings, Suffolk 1936–45 (*Ransome, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a*. William Henry (Rev), B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Highbridge, Somerset, 1895–1918, *b.* 17 Dec. 1855 ; *m.* 2 Nov. 1881, Margaret Emily (who *d.* 3 April, 1940), only dau. of late Gen. Edward Dayot Watson, Bengal army, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1918, leaving with other issue,

1*b* † Vere Edward (Rev.), in holy orders, Capt. Canadian Exp. Force 1916–19, formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 19 Oct. 1882 ; *m.* 1903, ●Katherine Elizabeth, eld. dau. of late Beaumon F. Hitchcock, of Elmhurst, Compton, Quebec, Canada.
2*b* † Charles Hampden (Rev.) (Vicar of St. Matthew's, Norwich), mission priest, Labrador, Canada 1914–17 (*St. Matthew's Vicarage, Rosary Road, Norwich*), *b.* 6 July, 1886 ; *m.* April, 1924, ●Alice, eld. dau. of Samuel Plumbly, of Worthing, and has issue,

1*c* † John Hampden, Lieut. 5th R. Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, *b.* 20 May, 1925.
2*c* † Christopher Beauchamp, *b.* 20 Sept. 1927.
1*b* ● Mary Dorothea, *b.* 29 March, 1888.
2*b* ● Margaret Adelaide, *b.* 10 Oct. 1890
3*b* ● Ruth Awdry, *b.* 18 April, 1894 ; *m.* 1923, George Edwin Oxenham (7 *Capel Lane, Littleham, Exmouth*), yr. son of Henry Oxenham, of Bampton, Devon, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1756, and was *s* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire,** *b.* Aug. 1723. Ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburg in 1762, and Viceroy of Ireland in 1777, who *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1761, Mary Anne, dau. of co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1769) had,

1. Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 1st Earl Belmore , and 2ndly (the former marriage having been dissolved by Parliament), William Marquess of Lothian ; and *d.* 14 July, 1805, leaving issue.
2. Caroline, *m.* 4 June, 1792, 2nd Lord Suffield, and *d s.p.* 27 Oct. 1850.
3. Sophia, *m.* 21 Feb. 1789, 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe and *d.* 17 Aug. 1806, leaving issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1770, Caroline, dau. of William Conolly, of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford, by Lady Anne Wentworth, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Strafford, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1817) he had an only surv. child,

4. Amelia Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1772 ; *m.* 9 June, 1794, 2nd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G. ; and *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1829.

His lordship *d* 3 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire,** *b* Oct 1731 ; *m.* 16 May, 1757, Albinia, dau. and co-heir of Lord Vere Bertie, and grand-dau. of 1st Duke of Ancaster, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1816) he had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **4th** Earl.
2. George Vere, Lieut. Gov. of Grenada, *b.* 1761 ; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Horace Catanео, of Leeds, Yorks, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE ROBERT, **5th** Earl
2. AUGUSTUS EDWARD, **6th** Earl.
1. Albinia Jane,* *m.* 18 March, 1815, Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus John Foster, Bt., and *d.* his widow, 28 May, 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1802, Janet, dau. of Col. Alexander Maclean, of Coll, and had another dau.,

2. Vere Catherine Louisa, *m.* 31 July, 1832, Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1859. She *d.* 15 Nov. 1888, leaving issue.

Hon. G. V. Hobart *d.* 5 Dec. 1802.

3. Henry Lewis (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Windsor, &c., Registrar of the Order of the Garter, *b.* 1774 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Charlotte Selina, dau. of Richard Moore, great grandson of Sir Thomas Moore, Kt. of Sayes Court, Surrey (great nephew of John Milton, the poet). He *d.* 3 May, 1846, having by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1867) had with other issue,

1. ROBERT HENRY (Sir), Bt , K.C.V.O., C.B., created a baronet 1914, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1928 (*see* HOBART, Bt.).
2. George Bertie Benjamin, Col. cmdg. R.A., J.P., D.L. Yorks (E.R.), and J.P. Lond., *b.* 3 Feb. 1838 ; Mil. Sec. to Lord Hobart and the Duke of Buckingham, K.G., when Governors of Madras, and Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. W. P. Adam, Governor of Madras ; *m.* 19 June, 1889, Rose Armatrude Frances, yr. dau. and co-heiress of Col. Marmaduke Gerard Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Holderness, and Kilnwick Hall, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Oct. 1907, having by her (who assumed, 1912, the name of HOBART-GRIMSTON, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1927) had issue,

●Armatrude Bertie Sophia Effie, J.P. (*Hall Garth, Good Manham, Market Weighton, Yorks ;* 19, *Moore Street, S.W.3*), *b.* 20 May, 1890 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1912, Sir Max Leonard Waechter, Kt., D.L., who *d.* 3 Oct. 1924. She assumed by deed poll 9 Dec. 1927 the surname of WAECHTER DE GRIMSTON in lieu of WAECHTER.

1. Maria Adelaide, *m.* 10 May, 1856, Robert Needham Cust, 2nd son of Hon. Rev. Henry Cust. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1864. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1909, leaving issue (*see* BROWNLOW, E.).

* The king granted to this lady and her two sisters, 9 Sept. 1832, the precedency of an earl's daughters.

2. Sophia Anne Eleanor, *m.* 25 Oct. 1864, Major-Gen. Algernon Augustus Stewart, R.A. He *d.* 23 July, 1905. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1919, leaving issue (*see* GALLOWAY, E.).

1. Maria Frances, *m.* 30 Sept. 1785, 3rd Earl of Guilford; and *d.* 23 April, 1794, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 14 Oct. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ROBERT, **4th Earl of Buckinghamshire**, *b.* 6 May, 1760, P.C., served in the army 1776–84, M.P. in both Irish and English Houses of Parliament 1784–96, called to the House of Lords in his father's barony of Hobart 1798, chief sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1789–93, Gov. of Madras 1793–8, Sec. of State for War and the Colonies 1801–4 (the capital of Tasmania is called after him), chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in 1805 and in 1812, P.M.G. 1806–7, *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1792, Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bourke, of Urrey, and widow of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1796) he had, with John (*d.* an infant).

Sarah Albinia Louisa, *m.* 1 Sept. 1814, 1st Earl of Ripon, and *d.* 9 April, 1867. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1859, leaving issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1799, Eleanor Agnes, dau. of 1st Lord Auckland, but by that lady (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1851) had no issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE ROBERT HOBART afterwards HAMPDEN, **5th Earl of Buckinghamshire**, *b.* 1 May, 1789, M.P. for St. Michael's 1812–13, assumed by Royal Licence, 5 Oct. 1824, the name of HAMPDEN only. He *m.* 3 May, 1819, Anne Glover, dau. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Kt., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept, 1854, David Wilson, of Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, and *d.* 23 May, 1878) had no issue. His lordship *d.* 1 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

AUGUSTUS EDWARD HOBART afterwards HOBART-HAMPDEN, **6th Earl of Buckinghamshire**, M.A. Oxford, Rector and Preb of Wolverhampton, assumed by Royal Licence, 5 Aug. 1878, the additional name and arms of HAMPDEN, *b* 1 Nov. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of John Williams, King's Serjeant, and sister of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Vaughan Williams, P.C. by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1825) he had,

1. Vere Henry, *Lord Hobart*, Gov. of Madras 1872–5, *b.* 8 Dec. 1818; *m.* 4 Aug. 1853, Mary Catherine, C.I., dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Carr, Bishop of Bombay, and *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1875. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1879, Charles Coates, F.R.C.P., of 10, Circus, Bath, who *d* 23 March, 1909. She *d.* 24 Oct. 1914.

2. Frederick John, Lord Hobart, Assist.-Sec. in the Indian Dept., *b.* 6 March, 1821, *m.* 27 March, 1856, Catherine Annesley (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1886), yst. dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Carr, Bishop of Bombay, and *d.v.p.* 24 July, 1875, having by her had with other issue,

1. SIDNEY CARR, **7th Earl.**

1. Catherine Mary Valentia,* *m.* 10 July, 1886, Rev. Barton Reginald Vaughan Mills (*see* ACLAND, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Sept. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1932.

2. Albinia Frederica,* *m.* 2 Aug. 1900, Rev. Stuart Alexander Donaldson, D.D., Master of Magdalene Coll. Camb., eldest son of Sir Stuart Donaldson, and *d.* 24 July, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1915.

3. Isabel Augusta,* *m.* 10 Nov. 1886, Sir Mortimer R. Margesson, eldest son of Rev. Reginald Whitehall Margesson, Rector of Blendworth, Southampton, and *d.* 1 July, 1946, leaving issue (*see* MARGESSON, V.). He *d.* 6 April, 1947.

4●Henrietta Vere* (*Beech Corner, Kingswood Warren, Surrey*), *m* 1stly, 17 July, 1889, James Ford Hughes, who *d.* 9 June, 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1915, Rev. Arthur Danvers Melancthon Bidlake.

3. Augustus Charles HOBART-HAMPDEN, Vice-Adm. (ret.) R.N., an Adm. in the Turkish service (under the title of Hobart Pasha), 2nd class of the order of the Osmanlieh, 2nd class Medjidie, Grand Cross of Franz Joseph (Austrian), and Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 1 April, 1822; *m.* 1stly, 1848, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Colquhoun Grant, which lady *d.* 13 April, 1877. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1879, Edith Katherine (who *d.* 14 April, 1923), dau. of Herbert Francis Hore, of Pole Hore, co. Wexford, and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1886.

4. Charles Edward HOBART-HAMPDEN, late Capt. Bombay army, *b.* 6 Jan. 1825; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1853, Catherine, eldest dau. of Dr. A. Cooke, by whom (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1859) he had a son,

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1863, Lucy Pauline, dau. of John Wright, of Lenton Hall, Notts. She *d.* 25 July, 1913. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1913, leaving issue,

1†ARTHUR ERNEST, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 20 June, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1892, Henrietta Louisa (dec.), only dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Orme Fetherstonhaugh, Rector of Moyne, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

(1)† Arthur Edward Orme, *b.* 8 Nov. 1893.
(2)† Vere Frederick Cecil, *b.* 17 May, 1901.
(1) Aileen Mary Lorna, *b.* 8 April, 1895; *d. umm.* 30 July, 1936.
(2)●Lucy Sybil, *b.* 18 Jan. 1898; *m.* 3 Dec. 1923, William Terence Webb McCarthy, 3rd son of Frank McCarthy, of Chefoo, N. China.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1920, Cecilia Grace (who *d.* 1929), dau. of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B. (*see* BLACKWOOD, Bt.). He *m.* 3rdly, 18 April, 1929, ●Bessie (Betty), R.R.C., dau. of late John West Stephenson.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1826, Maria Isabella, eldest dau. of Rev. Godfrey Egremont, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1873) had with other issue,

5. George Augustus HOBART-HAMPDEN, late Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 2 June, 1827, *m.* 9 June, 1857, Jane, dau. of Sir John Wither Awdry, of Notton House, Wilts, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1899, having by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1874) had issue,

1. Awdry George, late India Forest Service, *b.* 29 March, 1858; *m.* 18 Feb. 1893, ●Elsie Angel Heath (*Ferns, Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks*), 3rd dau. of Col. Duncan G. Pitcher, I.A., and *d.* 28 March, 1937, having had with other issue,

(1)●Alison Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June, 1899; *m.* 3 June, 1922, Lt.-Cmdr. Michael Robert Cross, R.N.V.R. (*Ferns, Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks*), 2nd son of Francis John Kynaston Cross, of Aston Tirrold Manor, Berks, and has issue.

2. Alfred Bertie (Rev.), M.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxon, late Rector of Cottered, Buntingford, Herts, 1907–15, *m.* 1 Oct. 1902, Constance (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1927), only surv. child of Sir Henry Mervin Vavasour, 3rd Bt., of Spaldington, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1923.

3†Ernest Miles, C.M.G. (1914), B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, late Japanese Sec. at British Embassy, Tokyo (25, *Coleherne Court, S.W.5*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1864; *m.* 20 Nov. 1901, Marie Hélène (who *d.* 8 July, 1938), eldest dau. of Rev. Louis Langel, and has had issue,

(1)†Cyril Langel (*The Eastern Bank, Ltd., Bombay, India*), *b* 31 Oct. 1902; *m.* 6 June, 1936, ●Margaret, only dau. of G. H. Jolliffe, of Frocester, Govinna, Ceylon, and has issue,

† George Miles, *b.* 15 Dec. 1944.
●Helen Moncrieff, *b.* 18 June, 1937.

(2) Harold Baldwin, *b.* 13 May, 1905, *d. umm* 14 Sept 1926.

1. Sarah Maria, *d unm.* 15 March, 1939.

2●Frances Jane, *m.* 30 Sept 1898, Major-Gen. Sir John Henry Keith Stewart, K.C.B., D.S.O., D.L., of Cairnsmore, Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire, I.A. (ret.), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Edith Augusta, *d. umm.* 16 Jan. 1939.

6. William Arthur HOBART (Rev.), Vicar of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, *b.* 11 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1 June, 1857, Marianne, dau. of Richard Kennet-Dawson, of Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.v p.* 7 Sept. 1874, leaving by her, who *d.* 1 March, 1892, a son,

Arthur Kennet HOBART-HAMPDEN (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxford, late Vicar of St. Anne, Bowden Hill, Chippenham, 1910–16, *b.* 28 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1 Jan. 1907, ●Isabella Thérèse, dau. of Rev. Canon Henry Blagden, of Peverel Court, Aylesbury, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1932.

7. Horace Miles HOBART-HAMPDEN, Major (ret.) 103rd Foot (Bombay Fus.), *b.* 5 Nov. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1864, Gertrude, 7th dau. of Geo. Bawtree, of Colchester, which lady *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1875. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1880, Isabella (who *d.* 26 April, 1932), eldest dau. of late Robert Druitt, M.D., of Kensington, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1928, leaving a dau.,

●Isabella Gertrude (c/o *Drummond's Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland*, 49, *Charing Cross, S.W.1*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1882.

The Earl *d.* 29 Oct. 1885, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

SIDNEY CARR, **7th Earl of Buckinghamshire**, O.B.E., D.L. co. Bucks, Hon. Lt.-Col. late cmdg. 4th Vol. Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I.; lord-in-waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1895; *b.* 14 March, 1860; created O.B.E. (1919); *m.* 13 June, 1888, Georgiana Wilhelmina (who *d.* 26 March, 1937) only child of Hon. Hew Adam Dalrymple Hamilton Haldane-Duncan-Mercer-Henderson, D.L., who *d.* 11 June, 1900 (*see* CAMPERDOWN, E.), and Edith Isabella, his wife, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1902, sister and heir of George William Mercer Henderson, of Fordell, co. Fife, and yr. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Douglas Mercer Henderson, C.B., of Fordell, who was 3rd son of Lt.-Col. George Mercer, 1st Life Guards, and Jean, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, 4th Bt. of Fordell, and sister of Sir John Henderson, 6th and last Bt of Fordell. His lordship assumed for himself and issue, by royal licence, 12 Jan. 1903, the surnames of MERCER-HENDERSON in addition to and after those of Hobart-Hampden. The Countess of Buckinghamshire assumed by royal licence of the same date the surnames of MERCER-HENDERSON in lieu of those of Hobart-Hampden. They had issue,

1. JOHN HAMPDEN, **8th** and present Earl.

1●Dorothy Edith Isabel, *b.* 11 April, 1891; *m.* 6 July, 1911, Hon. Claude Hope-Morley, yr. son of 1st Baron Hollenden, and has issue.

2●Sidney Mary Catherine Anne, M.B.E. (1941), served in World War II 1939–45 as Major Women's Territorial Service (E.A.) (despatches), M.L.C. Kenya Colony 1938–42 (*Mau Summit, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 17 April, 1900; *m.* 14 Jan. 1924, Capt. Thomas Innis Farrar, M.C., late 5th Bn. Devonshire Regt. and M.G.C., son of late Bishop Farrar, D.D., who *d.* 21 Oct. 1934, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 15 Jan. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 22 May, 1611. Hobart, B. (G.B.), 28 May, 1728. Buckinghamshire, E. (G.B.), 5 Sept. 1746.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire gu., between four eagles displayed az., HAMPDEN, 2nd and 3rd, sa., an estoile of six rays, or, between two flaunches, erm., HOBART. *Crests*—1st, HAMPDEN: A talbot statant erm., collared, ringed and lined gu., the end of the line tied in a knot over his back; 2nd, HOBART: A bull passant per pale sa. and gu., bezantée, in the nose a ring or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a talbot, both ppr, and regardant, each gorged with a radiant collar, and lined or. *Mottoes*—Auctor pretiosa facit, and Vestigia nulla retrorsum.

Seats—Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks; Fordell House, Inverkeithing, Fife.

* These ladies had a patent of precedence as daus. of an earl, 1886.

BUCKMASTER.



The Viscount Buckmaster (Owen Stanley Buckmaster) and Baron Buckmaster, of Cheddington, co. Buckingham,

late Capt. 7th Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1913; Mem. of Cttee. London Stock Exchange 1938–42; Pres. Nat. Federation of Property Owners; Pres. Assoc. London Property Owners; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1941–44 as Major, Home Guard; *b.* 24 Sept. 1890; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1934; *m.* 21 Dec. 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Joan, 2nd dau. of George Augustus Garry Simpson, M.R.C.S., of 89, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W., and has issue,

1 ♦ MARTIN STANLEY, Capt. Roy. Sussex Regt.; *b.* 11 April, 1921.
2 ♦ Colin John, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 17 April, 1923; *m.* 12 Oct. 1946, ●May, only dau of C. Henry Gibbon, of The Lodge, Great Bentley, Essex.

Lineage—JOHN CHARLES BUCKMASTER, of Ashleigh, Teddington, Middx. J P., and of the Science and Art Dept. South Kensington, *b.* 23 Feb. 1823, son of Thomas Buckmaster, of Slapton, Bucks; *m.* 9 Aug. 1853, Emily Anne, eld. dau. of George Goodliffe, of Trumpington, Cambridge. She *d.* 30 June, 1890. He *d.* 20 July, 1908, having had with other issue,

1●Charles Alexander, M.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxford, F.I.C., F.P.S., F C.S., Asst. Master, Magdalen Coll. School, 1874, Llandovery Coll. 1876–80, Examiner in Science and Art Dept. 1880, Insp. 1882, Sen. Insp. 1890, and Chief Insp. 1900; Assist. Sec. Board of Educ. 1908–14; Mem of Appeal Trib. for Middx. 1916, J.P. Middx., *b* 16 May, 1854 (16, *Heathfield Road, Mill Hill Park, Acton, W.3, and National Liberal Club*); *m.* 28 Dec. 1887, Lucy Ormerod, only dau. of Henry Colley March, M.D., J.P., F.S.A., of Nethergrove, Portesham, Dorchester, and has had, with other issue,

1●Ursula Phoebe, *b.* 5 March, 1893.
2●Hilda Mary Adela, B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., *b.* 23 Jan. 1897.
3●Lucy Elizabeth, *b.* 1903; *m* July, 1930, Raymund Suffield, elder son of late W. Suffield-Jones, of Acton.

2. George Alfred, Prof. of Physiology, Univ. of Bristol, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. Oxford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., *b.* 7 Feb. 1859; *m.* ●Amy Elizabeth (6, *Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol*), dau. of Charles Brooks, of Milton Green, Cheshire, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1937, having had issue, a son and a dau., of whom,

Dorothy Emily Brooks, M.B., B S.Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Assist Med. Officer G P.O.; *m.* 6 May, 1931, Ronald Henry Tasker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., eld. son of late H. G. Tasker, of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue.

3. STANLEY OWEN, created Baron, and Viscount BUCKMASTER.
4●Martin Arnold, A.R.C.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Art Master and Examiner, *b.* 2 Aug. 1862 (230, *Old Brompton Road, S.W.5; and Arts Club*); *m.* 4 Feb. 1910, Dorothy Mary, 3rd dau. of William John Dyer, of 1, Sydney Place, Onslow Square, S.W., and has issue,

●Dorothy Annette.

The 3rd son,

STANLEY OWEN, **1st Viscount Buckmaster,** P.C., G.C.V.O., J P Herts; *b.* 9 Jan. 1861; *m.* 29 Dec. 1889, Edith Augusta (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1935), dau. of Spencer Robert Lewin, of Widford, Ware, Herts, and has issue,

1. OWEN STANLEY, **2nd** and present Viscount.
1. Margaret Anna, *b.* 8 March, 1893; *m.* 22 Dec. 1921, Dighton Nicolas Pollock, Barrister-at-law, son of late Major-Gen. Sir F. Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I. (*see* POLLOCK, Bt.), and *d.* 4 June, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1927.

2●Barbara, B.A. Somerville Coll. Oxford; *b.* 21 Oct. 1903; *m.* 22 Dec. 1926, Lt.-Cmdr. John Bryan Miller, G.C., R.N.V.R. (*Ladder Hill, Wheatley, Oxon.*), and has issue.

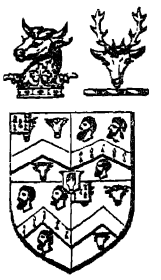
His Lordship was educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1882, M.A. 1886, Hon. LL.D. Edin. Univ., Hon. LL.D. Toronto, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1884, K.C. 1902, Mem. of Council of Duchy of Lancaster 1912; Counsel to the Univ. of Oxford 1911–13; Solicitor-Gen. 1913–15; Dir. Press Bureau 1914–15, and Lord Chancellor 27 May, 1915 to 5 Dec. 1916. He was M.P. for Cambridge Borough 1906–10, and for Keighley Div., W.R. Yorks 1911–15. He was created a Knight 15 Nov. 1913, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 27 May 1915, elevated to the peerage as BARON BUCKMASTER *of Cheddington, co. Buckingham,* 14 June, 1915, made G.C.V.O. 1930, and created a Viscount 24 Feb. 1933. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Buckmaster, B. (U.K.), 14 June, 1915; Viscount 24 Feb. 1933.

Arms—Or semée of fleurs de lis az. a lion rampant of the last, on a chief of the second a portcullis of the first. *Crest*—A demi lion az holding in the dexter paw a fleur de lis and charged on the shoulder with a portcullis both or. *Supporters*—On either side a buck ppr. each gorged with a chain pendant therefrom a portcullis or. *Motto*—Equanimitas magnanimitas.

Residence—Furzefield House, Wineham, Henfield, Sussex. *Clubs*—United Univ.; City of London.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY.



Sir Richard Harry David Williams-Bulkeley, 13th Bt., of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, J.P. Anglesey, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Anglesey 1947, and Pres. Anglesey Terr. and Air Force Assoc. from 1947, Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. R. W. Fus. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 5 Oct. 1911; *s.* his grandfather 1942; *m.* 8 June, 1938, ●Renée Arundell, yr. dau. of Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes Neave, 5th Bt., J.P., D.L., and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD THOMAS, *b.* 25 May, 1939.
2 ♦ Michael, *b.* 2 April, 1943.

Lineage—This eminent family, in common with the Royal House of Tudor, LLOYDS *of Plymog,* MORGANS *of Golden Grove,* LORD MOSTYN, and other distinguished lines, derives from

MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Abergeleu, in Carnarvon, contemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, who *s.* to the throne in 843, and *d.* in 877. From Marchudd derived

EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, a powerful Noble of his time, who *m.* twice: 1stly, Tangwystyl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Menai, in Anglesey, contemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had, with other issue,

1. TUDOR (Sir), AP EDNYFED VYCHAN; of whose line we have to treat.

2. Kendrick ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Creuthyn; from whom derived the Lloyds, of Plymog in Yale, co. Denbigh, and eventually of Gwerclas and Bashall, a full pedigree of whom will be found in BURKE'S *L.G.*, Edition 1868.

Edynfed Vychan, *m.* 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had by her, with other issue, a son,

3. GRONO AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Tref-Gastel, ancestor of the Royal House of Tudor.

The eldest son of Ednyfed Vychan by his 1st marriage, viz.,

SIR TUDOR AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, of Nant and Llangynhafal, was one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between EDWARD I, King of England, and Llewelyn ap Iorweth, King of North Wales. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, 2nd son of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales (*see* WYNN *of Gwydyr, under* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.), and was father of

HEILIN AP SIR TUDOR, Kt., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 2nd HENRY III, 3rd son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. By this lady Heilin had issue,

1. GRIFFITH AP HEILIN.
2. Grono ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heir, Catherine, *m.* Hoel Vychan ap Madoc, derived from Madoc of Gloddaeth.
1. Angharad, *m.* 1stly, Yorworth-y-Penwyn, of the lineage of Marchudd, by whom she was mother of Grono Llwyd y Malai, co. Denbigh, from whom descend the Vaughans of Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, David Goch, Lord of Penmachno, in Carnarvon, son of David, Lord of Denbigh, *s.* his brother, Llewelyn, Prince of Wales.

The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP HEILIN, of Cochwillan, co. Carnarvon, *m.* Eva, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Tudor, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Carnarvon, grandson of Yarddwr ap Cynddelw, Lord of Lernwedd Uchaf, in Carnarvonshire, Great Forester of Snowdon, by whom he acquired Cochwillan in Penrhyn, and other large possessions. Of this marriage there was issue,

GWILLYM AP GRIFFITH, *m.* Hwyfa, dau. of Ievan ap Griffith, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, by whom he had issue,

1. Blethin ap Gwillym, ancestor of the MORGANS *of Golden Grove,* co. Flint. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of Penrhyn, *m.* Generis Vychan, dau. and heiress of Madoc of Penrhyn, and had

1. ROBERT AP GRIFFITH, of whose line we have to treat.
2. Gwillum ap Griffith ap Gwillym, ancestor of PIERS GRIFFITH, the last hereditary Lord of Penrhyn, distinguished as a Naval Officer *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH. Piers Griffith *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, Kt., and was *bur.* at Westminster Abbey.
3. Rhys ap Griffith ap Gwillym, of Nant, ancestor of the HUGHES'S *of Prestatyn and Feydor,* and of the LLOYDS *of Nant,* co. Flint, whose line terminated with John Lloyd, of Nant, who left two daus. and co-heirs.

The elder son,

ROBERT AP GRIFFITH AP GWILLYM, of Cochwillan, *m.* 1stly, Angharad, dau. and heiress of Rhys ap Griffith, derived from Yarddwr ap Cynddelw, Lord of Llechwedd Uchaf, in Carnarvonshire, by whom he had a son and successor, 1. GRIFFITH AP ROBERT. He *m.* 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of Grono ap Ievan, of Efionydd, by whom he had a son, 2. Thomas, beheaded at Conway, in 1466, for attending Edmund, Earl of Richmond, into France. The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP ROBERT, of Cochwillan, *m.* 7th HENRY VI, Mall, dau. of Griffith Derwas, brother of Howel Sele, Lord of Nanney. Their son,

WILLIAM AP GRIFFITH, led a Troop of Horse, for his own retinue, to Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, to assist Henry, Earl of Richmond, against KING RICHARD III, after which he was appointed, by patent, Sheriff of Carnarvonshire for life. This gentleman *m.* Angharad, dau. of David, Constable of Harlech Castle in Merioneth, eldest son (by Angharad, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth) of Ievan (*jure uxoris*), of Hendwr, and grandson of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WYNNE *of Peniarth*). The eldest son of this marriage,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Cochwillan (the first of the family who assumed the name of WILLIAMS), *m.* Lowry, dau. of Henry Salusbury, of Llanrhaiadr, yr. son of Thomas Salusbury, of Lleweny, co Denbigh, living 12th EDWARD IV, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, who continued the line
2. Thomas Williams, of Vaynol, co Carmarthen, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, and was father of Sir William Williams, of Vaynol, Bt, so created 15 June, 1622 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Cochwillan, *m.* Dorothy, 4th dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Kt, Chamberlain of North Wales, and had eight sons and three daus., of whom,

1. William Williams, of Cochwillan (the eldest), Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1592; *m.* twice: 1stly, Agnes, dau. of John Wynn ap Meredith, of Gwydyr, by whom he had issue,
   1. Owen Williams, who was disinherited. He *m.* Dorothy, dau and heir of Rhys ap Thomas, of Ystym Colwyn.
   1. Ellen, *m.* Sir William Williams, of Vaynol, 1st Bt.

William Williams *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, sister and heir of John, Lord Lumley, and widow of the Welsh historian and antiquary Humphrey Llwyd, by whom he had,

2. Henry Williams, who *s.* to Cochwillan, and sold that place to the Earl of Pembroke, by whom it was afterwards sold to John Williams, Lord-Keeper of the Great Seal, for £10,000, by which he became proprietor of Penrhyn and Cochwillan. Henry *m* Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Salusbury, of Denbigh, 3rd son of Sir John Salusbury, of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, Kt., M.P. for Denbighshire in the reigns of HENRY VIII and MARY, and had issue,
   Lumley Williams, *m.*Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rhys Thomas, of Ystym Colwyn, co. Montgomery.
2. EDMUND, of whom presently (5th son).
3. Arthur Williams (the 7th son), M A, of Meillionydd, co. Carnarvon, ancestor of the WILLIAMS'S *of Meillionydd and Ystym Colwyn*, whose heiress, Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Williams, of Meillionydd and Ystym Colwyn, *m* Sir Robert Howel Vaughan, of Nannau, Bt., and left at her decease, 4 March, 1791, an eldest son, SIR ROBERT WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, of Nannau, Bt.

The 5th son,

EDMUND WILLIAMS, of Conway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Owen Wynn, of Eglwysfach, by whom he had issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor.
2. John, in Holy Orders, D.D.; *b.* 25 March, 1582; Dean of Sarum, and subsequently of Westminster, appointed Lord Keeper of the Great Seal in 1620, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln, and thence translated to the Archbishopric of York. His Grace purchased the family estate of Cochwillan from the Earl of Pembroke, and Penrhyn from his cousin, Pierce Griffith. He *d. unm.* in 1650, and those estates devolved upon his nephew, SIR GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, 1st Bt.
1. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Hugh Williams, of Wegg; and 2ndly, Sir William Powel, Kt., Surveyor of Rolleston Park.
2. Ellen, *m.* 1stly, Evan Griffith, of Pengwern, co. Flint; and 2ndly, Sir Peter Mytton, Kt. of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, Chief-Justice, of North Wales and M.P. for Carmarthen (*see* MYTTON *of Halston*—BURKE'S *L.G.*); of the latter marriage there was issue, two daus., and co-heirs (of whom Anne Mytton, of Llanerch Park, *m.* Robert Davies, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, ancestor of the DAVIES'S *of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park*).

The elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Pen-yr-allt near Conway, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith ap John, of Cefnamwlch, and *d.* before 1623–4, having by her, who *d.* 26 April, 1608, had issue, with two daus., a son,

Sir Griffith Williams, 1st Bt., who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Archbishop Williams, and was designated of Penrhyn. He was created a Baronet, first by Oliver Cromwell, 28 May, 1658, and secondly by CHARLES II, 17 June, 1661. Sir Griffith *m.* Gwen, dau. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, in Carmarthenshire, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. HUGH (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Edmund of Ariannws, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wood, of Dal-y-llyn, co. Anglesey, and was *s.* by his son,
   GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, of Ariannws, Col. in the Army, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Williams, of Roe, and had a son,
   HUGH WILLIAMS (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. Dorothy, *m.* John Jeffreys, of Acton, co. Denbigh, elder brother of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Jeffreys of Wem

He *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Williams, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Carnarvonshire, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of the celebrated Serjeant Glynne, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Public (King's) Bench during the usurpation, and, subsequently, so high in favour with CHARLES II, as to receive the honour of Knighthood from that Monarch, and to be appointed Prime Serjeant-at-Law while his eldest son was created a Baronet. The issue of this marriage were,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. GRIFFITH (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Frances, *m* 1stly, Robert Lloyd, of Esclusham, and 2ndly, Lord Edward Russell, but *d s.p.*
2. Anne, *m.* Thomas Warburton, of Winnington, and had a dau., Anne Susanna, *m.* 19 Nov. 1783, 1st Baron Penrhyn.
3. Gwen, *m.* (licence, 15 June, 1691) as his 2nd wife, Sir Walter Yonge, 3rd Bt of Culleton, Devon, and had issue.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1671, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, Bt., and widow of Col. White, of the Friars, Anglesey and *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Williams, 3rd Bt., who who *d. unm.* in 1682, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

Sir Griffith Williams, 4th Bt., also *d. unm.*, and the family estate of Penrhyn descended, 1stly to his sister, Frances, wife of Lord Edward Russell; and after Her Ladyship's decease, to his other sisters, while the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

Sir Hugh Williams, 5th Bt., of Marle, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Vaughan, of Pantglass (who was *k.* before Hopton Castle, *temp.* CHARLES I). Sir Hugh was Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1707. He was *s.* at his decease, 1706, by his only surv. son,

Sir Griffith Williams, 6th Bt., *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Owen Anwyl, of Penrhyn-deu-draeth, co. Monmouth, and *d* 1734, having by her, who *d.* 1726, had (with a dau., Anne, who *m* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1739, the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bt. (*see* GOBT, V); and 2ndly, Capt. Terence Prendergast, and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1770), a son and successor,

Sir Robert Williams, 7th Bt., *d unm* in 1745, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

Sir Hugh Williams, 8th Bt. (*refer* to EDMUND, of Ariannws, 3rd son of the 1st Bt), Lt.-Col. 53rd Foot, M.P. for Beaumaris 1768–80, *m.* 28 June, 1760. Emma, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, and only dau. and heiress of Thomas Rowlands, of Nant, in Carnarvonshire, and by her, who *d* 13 Aug. 1770, had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 9th Bt.

Sir Hugh *d* 19 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his surv. son,

Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bt., M.P. for Carnarvonshire 1790–1826, and for Beaumaris 1826–30, *b.* 20 July, 1764; *m.* 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau of Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, and a descendant, through the LEWIS'S *of Llysdulas*, of the BULKELEYS, *of Brynddu*, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1837) he had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD BULKELEY (Sir), **10th Bt.**
2. Robert Griffith, Capt in the Army; Comptroller in the Household of the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 26 July, 1809; *m.* 1833, Mary Anne, dau of Piers Geale, of Dublin, and *d* 13 April, 1865, having had, with other issue by her (who *d.* 1894),
   1. Laura Anne, *m.* 28 Feb 1854, Sir Thomas Gresley, 10th Bt., who *d.* 18 Dec. 1868, leaving issue. She *d.* 8 May, 1910.
   2. Charlotte Maria, *m* 20 July, 1861, Capt. William Robert Gamul Farmer, late Coldstream Guards, of Nonsuch Park, Surrey. She *d.* 18 Dec. 1906. He *d.* May, 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   3. Louisa Gwyn, *m.* 15 Aug. 1878, Hon. Marcus Piers Francis Caulfeild, C.B., who *d* 15 April, 1895, leaving issue (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.). She *d.* 14 Nov 1916.
   4. Kathleen Emily Bulkeley, *m.* 24 Oct. 1872, 4th Duke of Wellington (who *d.* 18 June, 1934), and *d.* 24 June, 1927, leaving issue.
3. Arthur Wellesley, Major 10th Hus., *b.* 6 Dec. 1817; *m.* 11 Dec. 1854, Rose Charlotte (who *d.* 18 June, 1918), dau. of Rev. W. Stoddard, Vicar of Arksey, Yorkshire, and widow of Richard Breeks, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1891, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Arthur Richard Llewellyn (23, *Waldeck Road, Ealing, W.*13), *b.* 15 Sept. 1859.
   2. Rupert Owain Glendwr, J.P., Dorset, *b.* 22 Oct. 1866; *m.* 25 Oct. 1899, Marion Winkworth (who *d.* 23 July, 1937), only dau. of late Henry Hammond, of Duncton, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1939, leaving issue,
      (1)● Elizabeth Marion, *b.* 8 July, 1903; *m.* 4 Jan. 1928, Baron Fernand André de Watteville (8, *Avenue Eglantine, Lausanne, Switzerland*), son of late Baron Oscar de Watteville of Berne, Switzerland, and has issue.
      (2)● Sylvia Mary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1905.
   1● Mabel Rose, *m.* 25 Oct. 1884, Rev Richard Ernest Ricketts, M.A., Vicar of Crambe, Yorkshire, and Rural Dean of Bulmer, and has issue (*see* RICKETTS, Bt.). He *d.* 7 July, 1941.
   2● Annie Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1885, Edward Miles, who *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
   3● Edith Nina (23, *Waldeck Road, Ealing, W.*13).
   4● Selina Rachel (*Applecot, The Broyle, Chichester*), *m.* 15 April, 1903, Henry Francis Field. He *d.* 27 June, 1941.
   5● Marguerite Fanny (35, *Queen's Gardens, Ealing, W.*), *m.* 4 Oct. 1905, Capt. Frederick William Stoddart, 1st Bn. Wilts Regt., eld. son of late Col. Stoddart, Madras S.C., and has issue.
1. Emma, *m.* 17 Aug. 1828, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Eden, K.C.B., yst. son of Sir Frederick Morton Eden, Bt., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1865. Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1878.
2. Charlotte Jemima, *m.* 27 Feb. 1834, Stewart Paget, who *d.* 1869, eldest son of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., and *d.* 3 March, 1895.
3. Eliza Martha, *m.* 27 April, 1839, Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Oct 1887. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1892.
4. Amelia Jane, *m.* 13 June, 1846, Gen. Mark Wood, formerly Coldstream Guards, who *d* 18 March, 1883. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1898, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Dec. 1830, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, 10th Bt., M.P. for Anglesey, High Sheriff of that co. in 1870, and Lord Lieut. of Carnarvonshire 1851 to 1866; *b.* 23 Sept. 1801; assumed, by sign manual, 26 June, 1827, the additional surname of BULKELEY, having succeeded in 1822 to the property of the last Viscount Bulkeley. He *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1828, Charlotte Mary, dau. of 1st Lord Dinorben, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1829) he had no issue. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1832, Maria Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Standley, Bt. of Hooton, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1889) had issue,

1. RICHARD LEWIS MOSTYN (Sir), **11th Bt.**
2. Robert Stanley, Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 17 April, 1836; *d.* 1 Feb. 1861.
3. Thomas James, Col. 10th Hus., *b.* 13 March, 1840; *d.* 12 Sept. 1881.
4. Charles William, *b.* 29 Aug. 1841; *m.* 22 May, 1871, Mary Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Henry S. Stephens, K.H., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1892. She *d.* 1878.

Sir Richard *d.* 28 Aug. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams-Bulkeley, 11th Bt., Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 20 May, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1857, Mary Emily, eldest dau. of Henry Bingham Baring, by whom he had a son,

RICHARD HENRY (Sir), **12th Bt.**

Sir Richard was div. from his wife on his own petition, Nov. 1864, and *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1866, Margaret Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Peers Williams, of Temple House, Berks, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 10 Aug. 1909, having had issue,

Bridget Henrietta Frances, *m.* 8 Dec. 1902, Benjamin Seymour Guinness, of 8, Washington Square, N., New York City, U.S.A., 4th son of Richard Seymour Guinness, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1947.

Sir Richard *d.* 28 Jan. 1884, and was *s.* by his only son.

Sir Richard Henry Williams-Bulkeley, 12th Bt., K.C.B., V.D., Lord Lieut. of Anglesey from 1896, High Sheriff 1887, Chm of Quarter Sessions 1889–1929, J.P. Carnarvon, Mayor of Beaumaris 1885–6–7, and 1893, Chm. of Admiralty Volunteer Committee 1914; Pres. T.A.A. from 1908, Hon. Col. Roy. Anglesey R.E. (S.R.), late cmdg. and Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; appointed Cdre. R.N.R. Depôt 1914 (the first officer R.N.R. to be promoted to that rank); late Cmdr. Mersey Div. R.N.V.R., formerly Lt.-Cmdg Liverpool Bde. R.N.A.V.; Cdre. Roy. Yacht Squadron 1927, a Younger Brother of Trinity House; C.St.J.; he was created C.B. 1916, and K.C.B. 1922, *b.* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 10 Dec. 1885, Lady Magdalen Yorke (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1940), dau. of 5th Earl of Hardwicke, and had issue,

1. Richard Gerard Wellesley, M.C., Major Welsh Guards, late Lieut Gren. Guards, *b.* 21 July, 1887; *m.* 27 Aug. 1909, ●Victoria Alexandrina Stella, only dau. of Col. Hon. Sir H. C. Legge, G.C.V.O. (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and *d* 28 March, 1918, of wounds received in action, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1921, Capt. Roland F. H. Norman, late Leics. Regt. and R.A.F.), with other issue,
   1. RICHARD HARRY DAVID (Sir), **13th** and present Bt
   1●Victoria Sylvia Jane, *b.* 8 March, 1910, *m* 3 June, 1938, Hubert Alfred Cleary, only son of James Cleary, of Mayfield, Rugby Road, Brighton.
1. Generis Alma Windham, *b.* 17 May, 1889; *m.* 12 June, 1913, Sir Harry Stapleton Mainwaring, 5th Bt., who *d.* 30 Dec. 1934, and *d.* 14 June, 1946, leaving issue.
2●Æira Helen, *b.* 2 Jan. 1891; *m.* 24 Sept. 1921, John Chadwick, 2nd son of T. S. Chadwick, of Anglesey.
3●Sriol Penelope Diana Katherine, *b.* 23 June, 1902; *m.* 11 June, 1924, Capt. Vivian Bulkeley-Johnson (4, *South Street, S.W.*7), late Rifle Bde, only son of late Francis Head Bulkeley-Johnson.

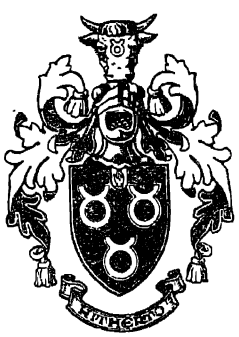
Sir Richard *d.* 7 July, 1942, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17th June, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly · 1st and 4th sa., a chevron between three bulls' heads, cabossed arg., a canton ermine, BULKELEY; 2nd and 3rd gu., a chevron erm., between three Saracens' heads couped at the shoulders, ppr., WILLIAMS. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg., horned or, charged with a chevron sa., for BULKELEY. A stag's head, cabossed arg., for WILLIAMS. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Residence—Plas Meigan, Beaumaris, Anglesey.

BULL OF HAMMERSMITH.



Sir George Bull, 3rd Bt., of Hammersmith, co. London; late R.N., Solicitor, admitted 1929; served in World War II as Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; Senior Partner of Bull and Bull, Solicitors; Liveryman of the Fishmongers Co.; Freeman of City of London; Pres. Hammersmith (S.) Conservative Assoc.; *b.* 19 June, 1906; *s.* his brother 1942; *m.* 23 Sept. 1933, ●Gabrielle, 2nd dau. of late Bramwell Jackson, M.C., of Raw Hall, Bradfield St. George, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and has issue,

♦SIMEON GEORGE, *b.* 1 Aug. 1934.
●Charlotte Sophia, *b.* 1 Feb. 1938.

Lineage.—EDWARD BULL, of Bulls, now the Brook Farm, Cowfold, Sussex, *b. ca.* 1540; *d.* Nov. 1577, was father of

RALPH BULL, of Cowfold, *b.* 1570; *m.* 8 July, 1600, Elizabeth (*d.* 1652), dau. of Peter Marten, of Dragon's in Cowfold, and *d.* 1640. He was father of

THOMAS BULL, of Kings in Cowfold, *b.* 1601, *m.* 8 July, 1630, Joan (*d.* 1641), dau. of Thomas Parsons, of Ockenden in Cowfold and *d.* April, 1652, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS BULL, of Bull's Ridge, Cowfold and Henfield, Sussex, *b.* 1639; *m.* 23 Sept. 1662, Catherine Mose, of Horsham, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS BULL, of Bulls, Wivelsfield, co. Sussex, *b.* 1663; *m.* 2 April, 1700, (his cousin) Mary (*d.* April, 1732), dau. of Ralph Bull of Clarke's and Hazelcroft in Henfield, and *d.* 1746, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS BULL, of Keymer, co. Sussex, *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1722, Sarah Nye (who *d.* Dec. 1725); he *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1726, Jane, widow of Josia Turner, of Wivelsfield, and *d.* Feb. 1780, leaving, with other issue,

JOSEPH BULL, of Lewes, Sussex, *m.* 10 April, 1749, Sarah (*d.* 1769), sister of Simeon Buckman, of Wivelsfield, and *d.* Nov. 1793, leaving, with other issue,

SIMEON BULL, of Holles Street, Cavendish Square, London, and Arundel House, Fulham, *b.* 1750; *m.* 23 Dec. 1786, Sarah Leonard (*d.* 4 July, 1837), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1818, having had, with other issue,

HENRY WILLIAM BULL, of Knowle Green House, Staines, co. Middx., a Solicitor, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 27 Dec. 1826, Charlotte Susannah (*d.* 2 Mar. 1868), dau. of William Swales, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1872, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY BULL, of Westbourne Park, London, a Solicitor, *b.* 18 Sept. 1829; *m.* 24 April, 1861, Cecilia Ann (*d.* 29 Mar. 1898), dau. of James Peter Howard, of Whithed Wood, Shirley, co. Hants, and *d.* 15 July, 1878, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir William James Bull, 1st Bt., P.C., M.P. for Hammersmith 1900–18 and for S. Div. Hammersmith 1918–29; a Freeman of Borough of Hammersmith 1930; F.S.A., Pres. of Royal Albert Hall, admitted Solicitor 1889; Prin Imp. Soc. of Knights Bachelor; Maltravers Herald of Arms Extraordinary 14 Feb. 1922; was a Mem. of L.C.C. for Hammersmith 1892–1901; *b.* 29 Sept. 1863; created a Knight Bachelor 18 Dec 1905, sworn of the Privy Council 25 June, 1918, and created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1922. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, ●Lilian Hester (3, *Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S W.*3), 2nd dau. of late Gabriel Samuel Brandon, of Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, W., and Heene, Worthing, and had issue,

1. STEPHEN JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3♦Anthony, O.B.E. (1943), Col. late R.E., served in World War II 1939–45, has Bronze Medal (U.S A.), Chief Staff and Welfare Officer L.T. Ex. from 1946 (1A, *Hammersmith Terrace, W.6*; *United Univ. Club*); M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb, *b.* 18 July, 1908, *m.* 5 Oct. 1946, Barbara (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1947), elder dau of Peter Donovan, of Great Banks, Rye, Sussex, and has issue,
   ●Caroline, *b.* 11 July, 1947
4♦Peter Cecil, D.S C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 21 March, 1912.

Sir William *d* 23 Jan. 1931, and was *s* by his eldest son,

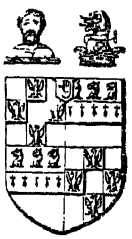
Sir Stephen John Bull, 2nd Bt., Solicitor, admitted 1928, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; Partner of Bull and Bull, Solicitors; Dir. Lond. United Laundries, Ltd.; Liveryman of the Mercers Company; Freeman of City of London; Hon. Solicitor to League of Mercy and to Royal L.S. Soc.; Vice-Pres. Hammersmith (S) Conservative Assoc.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1904; *d. unm.* on active service in Java, 9 March, 1942, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Nov. 1922

Arms—Sa., three astronomical signs of Taurus, or. *Crest*—A bull's head caboshed sable, charged on the forehead with the sign of Taurus as in the arms. *Motto*—Hitherto.

Residence—3, Hammersmith Terrace, W.6. *Clubs*—Marlborough; M.C.C.

MANNINGHAM-BULLER.



Sir Mervyn Edward Manningham-Buller, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. late the Rifle Bde., and Capt. Northamptonshire I.Y., served in S. African War (despatches), temp. Lt.-Col. cmdg. 12th Bn. Rifle Bde. 1914, J.P. Northants, M.P. for Kettering Div., Northants, 1924–29, and for Northampton 1931–40; *b* 16 Jan. 1876; *s* his uncle 1910; *m* 8 July, 1903, Hon. Lilah Constance Cavendish, O.B.E. (who *d.* 27 April, 1944), only surv. dau. of 3rd Baron Chesham, and has issue,

1♦REGINALD EDWARD, K.C. (1946), M.P. for Daventry Div. of Northamptonshire from 1943, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Works, May–July, 1945, Major (Emerg. List), B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1927, and became a K.C. 1946 (2, *King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.*4; 46, *Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.*; *Green's Norton Court, Towcester, Northants*; *Carlton and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1905; *m.* 18 Dec. 1930, ●Lady Mary Lilian Lindsay, 4th dau. of 27th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, K.T., and has issue,
   ♦John Mervyn, *b.* 28 Feb. 1932.
   ●Marian Cynthia, *b.* 26 Nov. 1934.
1●Evelyn Constance, *b* 22 June, 1904.
2●Myra, served in World War II as Co. Assist. A.T.S.; *b.* 15 May, 1909; *m.* 21 Dec 1940, Lt.-Col. P. C. Snatt, Royal Signals, son of late Major S. A. Snatt, of Hove.
3●Helen Marjorie, *b.* 18 Feb. 1913.
4●Pamela Lilah, *b.* 20 May, 1919.

Lineage—Sir Edward Manningham-Buller, 1st Bt., of Dilhorne Hall, co. Stafford, 3rd son of Sir Francis Yarde-Buller, Bt., and brother of 1st Baron Churston. He was *b.* 19 July, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1824, Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of Major-Gen. Coote Manningham, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1860) he had, with other issue,

1. MORTON EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Edmund Manningham, Major-Gen. late 1st Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 11 June, 1828; *m.* 16 Jan. 1874, Lady Anne Coke, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Leicester. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1876. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1897, leaving issue,
   MERVYN EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
   ●Julia, *b.* 4 Jan. 1875; *m.* 4 July, 1894, Col. Herbert Francis Smith, J.P. (*Didlington Hall, Norfolk*), eldest son of late Frederic Chatfield Smith, of Bramcote Hall, Notts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Frederick Charles, Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 June, 1837; *m.* 28 July, 1881, Alice Jessie (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1942), dau. and co-heiress of William Davenport, of Maer, co. Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 9 Jan 1884.
1. Giuletta Romana, *m.* 2 Feb 1848, Sir Thomas B. Sutton Western, Bt., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1877.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1863, Georgina Charlotte, widow of the Rt. Hon. George Bankes, M.P. co. Dorset, and only dau and heiress of Sir Charles Edmund Nugent, G.C.H., Adm. of the Fleet, which lady *d.* 7 Dec. 1875. Sir Edward was M.P. for N. Staffs. 1833 to 1842, and for Stafford 1842 to 1847, and was again elected for N. Staffs. in 1865 and 1874. He was created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1866, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1882. His eldest son,

Sir Morton Edward Manningham-Buller, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, Hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Prince of Wales's North Staffs. Regt., B.A. Oxon, *b.* 31 May, 1825; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Mary (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1923), dau. of late William Davenport, of Maer Hall, co. Stafford. He *d.* 27 April, 1910, having had issue, four daus. of whom,
1. Evelyn Mary, *b* 12 April, 1869; *m.* 22 April, 1891, Sir William Henry Feilden, 4th Bt., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1946, leaving issue. He *d* 23 Feb. 1946. She *s.* to Dilhorne Hall, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. at the death of her father, 1910.

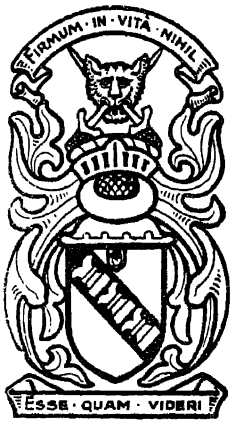
2●Adelaide Marianne (*The Manor, Maid's Moreton, Buckingham*), *b.* 1871; *m.* 4 April, 1894, John Mountford Wood, J.P., of Barton Hall, Neatishead, Norwich. He *d.* 23 Jan 1927.
3. Lilian, *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *m.* 8 Aug. 1894, Charles Edward Stuart Cockburn, 2nd son of Col. G. W. Cockburn, Black Watch, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1943, leaving issue (*see* COCKBURN, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Dec. 1917.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Jan 1866.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., on a cross arg., quarterly, pierced of the field, four eagles displayed, of the first, for BULLER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse erm., in chief three griffins' heads erased, or, for MANNINGHAM. *Crests*—1st, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped, ppr., for BULLER. 2nd, out of a ducal coronet gu., a talbot's head, or, collared, also gu., therefrom a line terminating in a knot, sa., for MANNINGHAM. *Mottoes*—Aquila non capit muscas; Ἀιεν αριστευειν

Residence—Charlton Lodge, Banbury, Northants. *Club*—Carlton.

BUNBURY.



Sir Charles Henry Napier Bunbury, 11th Bt., of Stanney Hall, co. Chester, High Sheriff co. Suffolk 1936, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards (S.R.) and Royal Wilts Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 12 Aug. 1914, ●Katherine, dau. of late Herbert E. Reid, of The Oaks, Walton Heath, Surrey, and has issue,

1 † JOHN WILLIAM NAPIER, Capt. 60th Rifles; served in World War II (*Berkeley House, Overbury, nr. Tewkesbury, Glos.*), *b.* 3 July, 1915; *m.* 28 Nov. 1940, ●Margaret Pamela, elder dau. of T. A. Sutton, of Westlecott Manor, Swindon (*see* SUTTON, Bt.), and has issue,
1 † Peter Charles Napier, *b.* 26 Nov. 1941.
2 † Michael William, *b.* 29 Dec. 1946.

1●Margaret Elinor; *m.* 11 Sept. 1945, Major Michael Heigham Royce Tomkin, 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, son of Lt.-Col. Royce Tomkin of Norton, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and has issue.
2●Pamela.

Lineage—This family, of Norman origin, was, according to Kimber's *Baronetage*, originally called ST. PIERRE, but adopted the name of Bunbury from the Manor of Bunbury, part of their lands obtained at the Conquest

SIR DAVID DE BUNBURY, Lord of Bunbury, *m.* Margaret de Stanney, and obtained through her the manor of Stanney 17 EDWARD III. (1344). Third in descent from him was

RICHARD BUNBURY, Lord of the Manors of Bunbury, Stanney, and Occleston, *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward de Dutton, and *d.* 37 HENRY VI. His grandson,

JOHN BUNBURY, Lord of the Manors of Bunbury, Stanney, and Occleston, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Norreys, of Speke, and *d.* 21 HENRY VII., leaving a son,

RICHARD BUNBURY, of Bunbury and Stanney, *m.* Blanche, dau of Thomas Poole, of Poole, and had a son,

THOMAS BUNBURY, *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Aston, of Aston, and had a son,

SIR HENRY BUNBURY, Kt. of Stanney, Knighted 1603, *m* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Geoffrey Shakerley, of Shakerley, co. Lancaster, and had a son,

1. HENRY, his heir.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Edward Norris, of Speke, and had further issue,

2. Thomas, ancestor of BUNBURY, of Lisnevagh and Moyle, co. Carlow, and Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary (*see next article*).

Sir Henry *d.* 1634, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BUNBURY, of Stanney, who was imprisoned five years for being a Royalist, and had to pay a heavy fine, besides having his estates ravaged and sequestered. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bayley, Kt. of Hodnesden, Salop, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1664, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Bunbury, 1st Bt., of Stanney and Bunbury, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1681. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of John Chetwode, of Oakley, co. Stafford. She *d.* 1671, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Kelsall, of Heathside, Cheshire, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1682, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Henry Bunbury, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1657, *m.* Mary, dau of Sir Kendrick Eyton, Kt., one of the Welsh judges. He *d.* 20 Dec 1687, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Henry Bunbury, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Chester, 1700–27, *m.* Susannah, dau of William Hanmer, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, M.P. Flints, by whom he had four sons and five daus. She *d.* 23 Sept. 1744. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1732–3, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Charles Bunbury, 4th Bt., M.P. for Chester 1733–42, *bapt.* 9 Feb. 1707–8, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1742, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir William Bunbury, 5th Bt.**, D.D. Oxford, M.A. Camb., Vicar of Mildenhall, *s.* to the Barton and Mildenhall properties on the death *s.p.* 1746 of his uncle Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bt., Speaker of the House of Commons. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Vere Graham, of Wix Abbey, Essex, by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Samuel Warner, of Holbrook Hall, and by her, who *d.* 14 Feb. 1764, had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS CHARLES (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Henry William (the celebrated artist and caricaturist), *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Kane William Horneck, Capt. R.E., and *d.* 7 May, 1811, having had two sons, of whom,

HENRY EDWARD (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1. Annabella, *m.* 1stly, Sir Patrick Blake, Bt.; and 2ndly, George Boscawen, of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet.

Sir William *d.* 11 June, 1764, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir (Thomas) Charles Bunbury, 6th Bt., of Barton, Suffolk, M.P. for that co. forty-three years; *b.* in May, 1740; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1762, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of 2nd Duke of Richmond; which marriage was diss. by act of parliament in 1776. [She *m* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1781, Hon. George Napier, and had issue (*see* NAPIER, B.)]. Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1821 (being surv. by Margaret, his second wife, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1822), and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Edward Bunbury, 7th Bt., K.C.B., and Lt.-Gen., a distinguished officer, who saw much service, and had a gold medal for his conduct at the battle of Maida, he was, from 1809 to 1816, Under-Sec. of State for the War Dept., and for some years M.P. for Suffolk, and was a F.A.S. Sir Henry was *b.* 4 May, 1778, and *m.* 1stly, 4 April, 1807, Louisa Emilia, dau. of Gen. the Hon Henry Edward Fox, 3rd son of 1st Baron Holland, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1828), he had,

1. CHARLES JAMES FOX (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. EDWARD HERBERT (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. Henry William St. Pierre, *b.* 2 Sept. 1812; Col. in the Army, C.B.; *m.* 30 Nov. 1852, Cecilia, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Napier, K.C.B., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1875, having had with other issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES JOHN (Sir), **10th** Bt.

2 † George Edward, late Lieut. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1856; *m.* 30 Oct. 1884, Beatrice Dora (who *d.* 10 July, 1940), dau. of late Thomas J. Cottle, of Altadore, Woodstock, Ontario, and has issue, a dau.,

●Noreen Winifred Cecilia Napier (*White Cottage, Langley, Bucks*).

3. William St. Pierre, Temp. Lt.-Col. R.F.A., and Major (ret.) R.A., served in Afghan War 1880, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 17 Jan. 1859; *m.* 13 April, 1882, Lilian (who *d.* 12 June, 1936), dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B., brother of 12th Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* 9 March, 1942, leaving with other issue,

(1) † Gerald Bruce St. Pierre, Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in Waziristan 1919, *b.* 21 March, 1883; *m.* 10 Aug. 1909, ●Frances Mary Olivia, only dau. of late Francis Peter Dixon, J.P., of Blackwell Lodge, Cumberland, and has issue,

† Francis Ramsay St. Pierre, D.S.O. (1945), Major Duke of Wellington's Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 16 June, 1910; *m.* 27 April, 1933, ●Elizabeth Pamela Somers, dau. of late F. R. Liscombe, and has issue,

† Charles Napier St. Pierre, *b.* 13 Feb. 1941.

●Ann Geraldine St. Pierre, *b.* 28 March, 1934.

(2) † Noel Louis St. Pierre, D.S.O. (1937), Brig. I.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1917–18, Siberia 1919, and in Waziristan 1920 and 1936–37, A.D.C. to H.M. The King 1948–44 (9, *Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3*); *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *m.* 29 Nov. 1923, ●Iris Graham, eld. dau. of J. B. Whitelaw, of North Berwick, and has issue,

† David St. Pierre, *b.* 22 July, 1926.

(1)●Marjorie Ellinor (*Woodside, Aldershot Road, Church Crookham, Hants*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1887.

4. Richard Hanmer, *b.* 18 Dec. 1813, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 19 Dec. 1838, Sarah Susanna, dau. of Robert Clement Sconce, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1857, having had with other issue,

1. Henry Fox, Capt. 35th Native Infantry, India, *b.* in Oct. 1839; *m.* 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Kelsey. She *d.* 1875. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1870, having had issue,

(1) Cecil Edward Francis, C.S.I. (1910), late I.C.S., Resident and Judicial Commissioner N.W.F.P. India 1901–10, *b.* 1 Dec. 1864; *m.* Jan. 1893, ●May Valerie, dau. of late Edward de Visme, and *d.* 12 April, 1932.

(2) † William Clement Hanmer, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late 3rd Bn. W. Riding R., Royal Scots and I.A., *b.* 17 Feb. 1868; *m.* 9 Dec. 1903, Lilian Maude (who obtained a div. 1930), only child of late William Fox Tomson.

2. Cecil Hanmer, Col. (ret.) 2nd Bn. the Connaught Rangers, *b.* 12 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1873, Susan Frances, dau. of Gen. W. C. E. Napier (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.). She *d.* 6

Nov. 1878. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1897, May Lennox, dau. of Thomas Atkins, of Chepstow. He *d s.p.* 22 Dec. 1909. She *d.* 15 April, 1914.

3. Robert Clement Sconce, B.A., Camb., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 19 Jan. 1847, *m* 9 Aug. 1888, Elizabeth Anne (who *d.* 5 April, 1933), eld. dau. of late John Henry Barnes, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1930, leaving issue,

(1)●May Marjorie, *b.* 12 Feb. 1892.

(2)●Cecily Mary, *b* 2 March, 1901.

4. Herbert Napier (Sir), K.C.B. (1911), Major-Gen. (ret.), R.A., served in S. Africa 1899–1900, *b.* 15 Feb. 1851; *m.* 8 Aug. 1878, Mary Louisa (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1938), dau. of Major Donald Patrick Campbell, of Balliveolan, co. Argyll, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1922, having had issue,

(1) Patrick Stanney St. Pierre, Lieut. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 1879; *k.* in action 19 Dec. 1916.

(2) † Richard Seymour, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches thrice) (*The Vale, Wroxall, Isle of Wight*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1880; *m.* 23 Jan. 1928, ●Edith Beatrice Craufurd, youngest dau. of Col. W. Craufurd Kennedy, late Royal Scots.

(3) Evan Campbell, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with Palms, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy), *b.* 1881; drowned on active service, 16 Oct. 1918.

1●Louisa Harriet Cometina, *m.* 26 March, 1874, Dr. Max Marckwald, of Heidelberg and Berlin, and has issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1830, Emily Louisa Augusta (who *d.* 18 March, 1863), dau. of Col. the Hon. George Napier, by his 2nd wife, Lady Sarah Lennox (*see above*), dau. of the 2nd Duke of Richmond. Sir Henry *d.* 13 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles James Fox Bunbury, 8th Bt., High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1868; *b.* 4 Feb. 1809; *m.* 31 May, 1844, Frances Joanna (who *d.* 21 July, 1894), dau of Leonard Horner, F.R.S., and *d.s.p.* 18 June, 1886, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Herbert Bunbury, 9th Bt., M.A., Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 1847–52, *b.* 8 July, 1811; *d. unm.* 5 March, 1895, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Sir Henry Charles John Bunbury, 10th Bt., late R.N., B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., D.L. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1908, *b.* 9 Jan. 1855; *m.* 11 March, 1884, Laura Lavinia (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1938), 3rd dau. of Gen. Thomas Wood, M.P., of Littleton, Middx., and Gwernyfed Park, Brecon, and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY NAPIER (Sir), **11th and present Bt.**

2 † Henry William, educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb., served in World War I 1914–18, Capt. Suffolk Regt. (S.R.) and attached R.A.F. 1918–19 (*Holmleigh, Barton Mills, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk*), *b.* 1889; *m.* 24 Aug. 1918, ●Katherine Margaret, only dau. of R. A. Murray, of Pirniehall, Dumbartonshire.

1. Cecilia Frances Laura, *m.* 19 April, 1904, Hugh Sydney Marsham-Townshend, elder son of late Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, D.L. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1912, leaving issue (*see* ROMNEY, E.).

2●Laura Constance Elinor, O.B.E. (1945), Senior Commandant A.T.S., served in World War II; *m.* 6 Dec. 1913, as his second wife, Hugh Sydney Marsham-Townshend, eld. son of late Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, D.L., and has issue (*see* ROMNEY, E.).

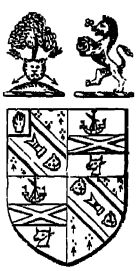
Sir Henry *d.* 18 Dec. 1930, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—29 June, 1681.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three chess rooks, of the field. *Crest*—Two swords, saltirewise, passing through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, ppr., hilted, gold. *Mottoes*—Firmum in vitâ nihil: and Esse quam videri.

Seats—The Manor House, Mildenhall, Suffolk; Naunton Hall, Rendlesham, Suffolk. *Club*—Orleans.

RICHARDSON-BUNBURY.



Sir Mervyn William Richardson-Bunbury, 4th Bt., *b.* 1 June, 1874; *s.* his grandfather 1909.

Lineage (*of* BUNBURY)—THOMAS BUNBURY, yst. son of Sir Henry Bunbury, Kt. of Stanney (*see preceding article*), *b.* 1605; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Birkenhead, of Backford, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Willcox, by whom he had five sons and two daus. He *d.* 1668, being *s.* by his 3rd son, by his first wife,

BENJAMIN BUNBURY, of Killerig, co. Carlow, settled in Ireland with his yr. brother, Joseph, and two of his sisters, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Matthew Sheppard, of Owles, co. Leicester, and had issue, with a dau.,

1. JOSEPH, of Johnstown, ancestor of BUNBURY, of that place.
2. Benjamin, of Killerig, ancestor of BUNBURY, of that place.
3. Thomas, of Croghna, ancestor of BUNBURY, of Cranavonane (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. William, ancestor of BUNBURY, of Moyle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. MATHEW, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Benjamin Bunbury obtained Killerig and other lands from the Earl of Arran, 1669. His will was proved 1711. His 5th son,

MATHEW BUNBURY, of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Anne Blount, and had, with other issue, two sons,

1. BENJAMIN, his successor.
2. Thomas, of Shronell, ancestor of Benjamin Bunbury, of Belmont, co. Waterford.

Mr. Mathew Bunbury *d.* 1733. His elder son,

BENJAMIN BUNBURY, of Kilfeacle, *m.* 1724, Mary, dau. of John Kelly, of Clonreher, Queen's Co., and had with three sons, issue,

1. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.
2. Diana, *m.* May, 1772, Sir John Tydd, Bt., M.P., of Lamberton, Queen's co. He was created a Baronet 24 July, 1795, and *d.s.p.* 1803. She *d.* 22 Oct. 1821.

Mr. Benjamin Bunbury *d.* 1765. His three sons *d s p.* His eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH BUNBURY, of Kilfeacle, *m.* St George Richardson, M.P. for Augher 1755–60, and had issue (*see below*).

Lineage (of RICHARDSON)—The estate of Drum in the parish of Kildress, co. Tyrone, was in the possession of ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, at the time of Pynnar's Survey of Ulster, 1618–19.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Drum, co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1662, acquired Augher by marriage with Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Archibald Erskine, of Augher Castle, co. Tyrone, Rector of Errigal Keerogue, son of Sir James Erskine, M.P., and grandson of Sir Alexander Erskine, of Gogar (*see* MAR, E.). By her he had, with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.
2. Alexander, of Drum, *m.* 1stly, 1682, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Goodlatt, of Derrygally, co. Tyrone, and 2ndly, 1695, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Baillie, of Tirnashea, and widow of — Hamilton.

By his first wife he was ancestor of RICHARDSON, *of Drum*.

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD RICHARDSON, of Castlehill, Augher, and Springtown, co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1680, M.P. for Augher 1692–5, was attainted by JAMES II 1689. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Galbraith, of Rathmoran, co. Fermanagh, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Castlehill and Springtown, J.P., High Sheriff 1716, *m.* (setts. dated 23 and 24 May, 1709) Lettice, dau. of William Wray, of Castle Wray, and Ards, co Donegal by Angel, his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. James Galbraith, M.P., and had, with other issue,

1. James MERVYN, of Castlehill and Springtown, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1734, assumed the name of MERVYN, *m* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1733, Arabella, dau. of Thomas Edwards, of Castlegore, co. Tyrone, and 2ndly, 1739, Anne, widow of Hugh Edwards, of Castle Gore, and 3rdly, dau. of Audley Mervyn, of Castle Mervyn, co. Tyrone, M.P., and *d.* 1753, having by her had an only child,

Letitia, *m.* 9 June, 1764, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Rochfort (afterwards Mervyn), 35th Regt., M.P. for Philipstown, son of 1st Earl of Belvedere. He *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1776.

2. ST. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The second son and eventual heir,

ST. GEORGE RICHARDSON, of Augher, M.P. for Augher 1755–60, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabiniers), *m.* (setts. 15 and 16 May, 1749), Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary (*see above*), and had issue,

Sir William Richardson, 1st Bt., of Augher, M.P. for Augher 1783–90 and for Ballyshannon 1798–1800, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 30 Aug. 1787. He *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1775, his cousin, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Galbraith Richardson, of Richmond, co. Tyrone and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES MERVYN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1. Anne Mervyn, *m.* 1798, John Kirke, of Markham Hall, and Retford, co. Notts, J.P., sometime Capt. in the 24th Light Dragoons, and afterwards Col.-Cmdt. of the Sherwood Rangers, Notts Yeo. Cav. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 21 Dec. 1815, leaving issue.
2. Letitia, *m.* 14 Oct. 1806, Robert Johnson, Q.C., of Magheremena Castle, co. Fermanagh, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Newburgh, of Ballyhaise, co Cavan, and widow of Carey Hamilton, by whom he had one dau.,

3. Maria Isabella, *m.* 27 May, 1818, Sir Thomas Charles Yates, and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 29 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Mervyn Richardson-Bunbury, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1781, *m.* 23 June, 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Corry Moutray, of Favor Royal, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue, three sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. William, *b.* 5 June, 1817; *m.* 1857, Amelia Georgina, dau. of Lt.-Col. Molloy, late Rifle Bde. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1910. He *d.* 1877, leaving, with other issue,

1. MOUTRAY FREDERIC, of Beachlands, Busselton, W. Australia, served in Australian Imp. Forces, in World War I, *b.* 6 Jan. 1865, *m.* 30 Dec. 1896, ●Mary Capel (*Peterscott, Castle Road, Hythe, Kent*), dau. of Dr. Vines, of Bunbury, W. Australia, and *d.* on active service, 19 March, 1917, having had issue,

(1) † RICHARD, *heir presumptive* (*Quarrymead, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent*), *b.* 23 May, 1899; *m.* 25 April, 1925, ●Florence Margaret Gordon, dau. of Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

1*a* † Richard David Michael, *b.* 27 Oct. 1927.

2*a* † Roger Hugh Moutray, *b.* 25 Oct. 1934.

1*a*●Margaret Delves, *b.* 27 Sept. 1931.

2*a*●Angela Mervyn, *b.* 24 Jan. 1946.

(2) † James, M.A. Oxford, Licencié-es-Lettres, Paris, Senior Modern Language Tutor at Millfield, Street, Somerset, from 1945; Diplôme d'etudes supérieures, Paris (*Montbrison, The Roman Way, Glastonbury*); *b.* 3 June, 1901; *m.* 25 July, 1938, ●Betty Winifred, dau. of Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.A., and has issue,

1*a* † Patrick James, *b.* 15 July, 1939.

2*a* † William Hedley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1940.

3*a* † Andrew, *b.* 15 April, 1943.

(1)●Kathleen, *b.* 18 May, 1903; *m.* 29 April, 1926, Guy Waterman Elkington, M.B., M.R.C.P., of Peterscott, Castle Road, Hythe, Kent, yr. son of late Lt.-Col. H. P. Elkington, of Elston, Hythe, Kent, and has issue.

2. Archibald Edward, *b.* 1868; *m.* 1909, ●Vida Muriel (*Marybrook, Busselton, W. Australia*), dau. of late Arthur Heppingstone, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1937, leaving issue,

(1) † Archibald Vernon, *b.* 1916.

(1)●Caroline Mervyn, *b.* 1910; *m.* 7 Feb. 1935, John Oliver Coote, and has issue.

(2)●Dorothy Emilie, *b.* 1911 ; *m.* 8 Nov. 1932, Robert Edward Drake-Brockman, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(3)●Marjory Vida, *b.* 1915.
1●Isabella Augusta, *m.* 1907, William George Pickering, of W. Australia.
2●Georgina Kennedy, *m.* 1897, Walter A. Gale, C.M.G., Clerk to Fed. Parl. Melbourne, Australia He *d.* 27 July, 1927.
3●Dorothy Flora, *m.* 27 Aug. 1895, Sir Edward O'Farrell, K.C.B., late Estate Comm in Ireland, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1926.
4●Emily Beatrice.
5●Alice Sabine.
6●Olive Mary, *m.* 1 Aug 1901, Henry Addison Devereux Capell (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1925), J.P. W. Australia, son of Rev. Horatio Bladen Capell, and has issue (see ESSEX, E.).

Sir James assumed, by sign manual, 20 April, 1822, the additional surname and arms of BUNBURY He *d.* 4 Nov. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. Sir **John Richardson-Bunbury, 3rd Bt.**, *b* 10 Oct. 1813, *m.* 5 Dec. 1838, Maria, dau. of William Anketell, of Anketell Grove, co Monaghan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 2 March, 1888 He *d* 19 Feb. 1909, having had issue,

1. Mervyn Matthew, *b* June, 1841 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1868, Eliza Mary (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1936), 3rd dau. of William Thorn, M.D., and *d.v.p.* 16 April, 1889, leaving, with other issue,

MERVYN WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** and present Bt

●Irene Kate Matilda (*Windermere, Dunmow, Essex*), *b.* 1 Dec 1871 ; *m.* 1895, Capt. Douglas Philip Bayly, son of late Mansel Bayly, and has issue.

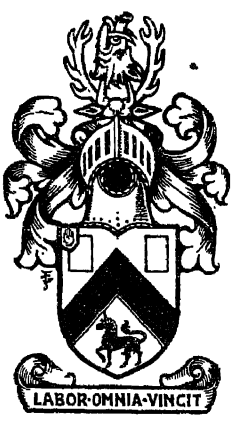
1. Matilda Anne, *m.* 12 July, 1870, George Charles Brackenridge, of Ashfield Park, co. Tyrone, who *d* 1879. She *d* 4 Jan. 1919, leaving issue.
2. Olivia Emma, *m.* 16 April, 1891, Col. George Atherley William Forrest (who *d.* April, 1904), late Hampshire Regt, and *d.* 27 July, 1939.

Creation—30 Aug. 1787.

Arms—Quarterly. 1st and 4th, erm., a chess rook, between two leopards' faces in bend. between two bendlets, sa., for BUNBURY, 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, arg., between an ancient ship, the sails furled, in chief, and a bull's head, couped, in base, a saltire or, for RICHARDSON. *Crests*—BUNBURY : in front of a tree, ppr., on a mount, vert, a leopard's head, paly of six, arg. and sa., transfixed by two arrows in saltire, also ppr. RICHARDSON : a lion, rampant, erm., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert, between the fore-paws a torteau, charged with a cross-crosslet, or. *Motto*—Virtus paret robur.

Residence—Windermere, Dunmow, Essex.

BURBIDGE.



Sir Richard Grant Woodman Burbidge, 3rd Bt., C.B.E. (1946), of Littleton Park; educ. Rugby, Chm. and Man. Dir. of Harrods, Ltd., Chm. of Dickins and Jones, Ltd., of D. H. Evans, Ltd., of Kendal Milne and Co. (Manchester), and of John Walsh (Sheffield), 3rd Civilian Mem. Bd. of N.A.A.F.I., and part-time Mem. London Transport Exec. of Brit. Transport Commn.; late Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I; *b.* 23 June, 1897; *s.* his father, 1945; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Gladys, eldest dau. of late Charles F. Kearley, of Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15, and has issue,

† JOHN RICHARD WOODMAN, *b.* 15 Oct. 1930.
●Susan Woodman, *b.* 15 May, 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1946, ●Mrs. Joan Elizabeth Hamilton (*née* Moxey).

Lineage—JOHN BURBAGE, of Milton, East Knoyle, Wilts, living 1507 and 1508, held the lands of Goodrigg in the tithing of Milton, 24 HENRY VII His son,

JOHN BURBAGE, of Milton, living 20 HENRY VIII, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Goddard, of Sedghill, Wilts She was *bur.* at East Knoyle, 7 April, 1578 (will dated 2 April, 1578, proved 23 April foll.). He *d.* 1558 (will dated 30 Aug., proved 6 Oct. 1558), having had six sons and two daus. His eldest son,

JOHN BURBAGE, of Sherrington, Wilts, whose will was dated 14 Jan. 1588, *d.* before 3 May, 1589, when administration was granted to his widow, Joane. They had issue, three sons and two daus. His son,

JOHN BURBIDGE, of Keevil, Wilts, *m.* 25 May, 1603, Mary Jeffery, of Keevil. She was *bur.* 5 Oct. 1658. He was *bur.* 8 Aug. 1637, having had issue, five sons and three daus. His eldest son,

JOHN BURBIDGE, of Bulkington, Keevil, Wilts, *bapt.* 27 Jan. 1603–4; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1629, Agnes Harroll, and by her (who was *bur.* 3 Jan. 1654–5) had issue, four sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1655, Alice Jeffery, of Bulkington, and by her had issue, three sons. The second son by the 2nd marriage,

ELIAS BURBIDGE, of Bulkington, *b.* 24 Oct. 1657, was *bur.* 30 Sept. 1720 (will dated 17 April, 1719, proved 3 Jan. 1720–1), having by Ann, his wife (who was *bur.* 22 Dec. 1714) had issue, six sons and three daus. His 3rd son,

ROGER BURBIDGE, of Bulkington, *bapt.* 28 July, 1689, was *bur.* 15 Aug. 1759 (admin. 19 Nov 1759), having by Grace, his wife (who was *bur.* 16 Feb 1759), had issue, seven sons and three daus. The yst. son,

ELIAS BURBIDGE, of Bulkington, *bapt.* 4 April, 1732, *d.* 18 Jan 1789 (will dated 17 Nov. 1788, proved 1789), having by Sarah, his wife (who *d* 24 March, 1775), had issue, two sons and four daus. The 2nd son,

ANDREW BURBIDGE, of Bulkington, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1765; *m.* 19 Jan. 1792, Sarah Stiles. She was *bur.* 6 Aug. 1840, aged 70. He *d* 18 Oct. 1829, having had issue, four sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

GEORGE BISHOP BURBIDGE, of South Wraxall and Hinton, Wilts, *bapt.* 22 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1830, Sarah Porter, of Seend, Wilts. She *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1832, aged 41. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Clarke, of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts. She *d.* 1 March, 1873, aged 62, having had, with other issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1840; *m.* 12 Jan. 1868, Sarah Cape (who *d.* 23 June, 1927), dau. of George Cuff, of Rushall, Wilts, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1894, leaving issue, three sons and four daus.
2. Edward, of Wraxall, Wilts, *b.* 29 June, 1845; *m.* 12 June, 1878, Eliza, dau. of John Spencer, of West Lavington, Wilts, and *d.* 12 July, 1906, leaving an only child, Jane Spencer, *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, her cousin, Henry James Burbidge, of Good Hall, Ardleigh, Essex, and has issue.
3. RICHARD (Sir), **1st** Bt.
4. Thomas, of Good Hall, Ardleigh, Essex, *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; *m.* 2 July, 1874, Louisa, dau. of Charles Osborne, of Newlands Farm, Grittleton, Wilts. She *d.* 25 March, 1909, having had issue, seven sons and one dau.

1●Mary, *b.* 15 Nov. 1843; *m.* 8 Nov. 1876, Edward James Jolly Kingdom, of Belvedere Road, Redlands, Bristol, and has issue.

Mr. G. B. Burbidge *d.* 12 July, 1861. His 4th son,

Sir Richard Burbidge, 1st Bt., of Littleton, co. Middx., J.P. co. London, Lord of the Manors of Littleton and Astlam, Trustee of the Crystal Palace, Dir. of Hudson's Bay Company, and Man. Dir. of Harrod's Stores 1890–1917, *b.* 2 March, 1847; was created a Baronet 25 Jan. 1916. He *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1868, Emily, yst. dau. of Jeremiah Woodman, of Melksham, Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1905, had issue,

1. RICHARD WOODMAN (Sir) **2nd Bt.**
2. Herbert Edward, *b.* 13 March, 1880; *m.* 30 Sept. 1902, ●Harriet Georgina (1178, *West 38th Street, Vancouver, B.C.*), dau. of Henry Stewart Hamilton, of Castlerock, Londonderry, and *d.* 25 April, 1945, leaving issue,

† Herbert Dudley (1178, *West 38th Street, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 13 Nov 1904; *m.* 1933, ●Ruby, dau. of Charles Ethelbert Taylor, of The Willows, Comox, Vancouver Is., B.C., and has issue,

† Peter Dudley, *b.* 1942.

1●Emily Gertrude, *m.* 3 Oct. 1903, Allen Francis Hamilton, of Londonderry, who *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1914.
2. Marian, *m* 1 Nov. 1902, Charles William Bracher, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1933.
3. Elizabeth Janet, *m.* 7 Aug. 1909, Robert Everett, of 125, Castelnau, Barnes, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1928. He *d.* 31 July, 1934.

4●Edith Mary (*Lynthwaite, Shepperton-on-Thames*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1910, ●Lilian (35, *Launceston Place, W.*8), yst. dau. of late John Ambrose Preece, of Bartestree Court, Herefordshire. Sir Richard *d.* 31 May, 1917, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir (Richard) Woodman Burbidge, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1919), Chm of Harrods, Ltd., London; of Harrods Ltd. (Buenos Aires) and S. American Stores (Gath and Chaves), Ltd., also of Dickins and Jones, Ltd.; and of D. H. Evans, Ltd.; mem. of Cttee. of Brit. Emp. Marketing Bd.; Pres. Incorporated Assoc. of Retail Distributors, 1928, Hon. Treas. Tariff Comm. 1917–22, was Commander Order of Leopold of Belgium, had Cross of Roumania, *b.* 7 Dec. 1872, *m.* 2 Sept. 1896, ●Catherine Jemima (Vice-Pres. League of Mercy) (21, *Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.*1), dau of Henry Grant, of Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex, and had issue,

1. RICHARD GRANT WOODMAN (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Enid Catherine Woodman, *b.* 30 Nov. 1902; *m.* 21 April, 1926, Capt. A. J. V. Venables (18, *St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.*7), yr. son of F. J Venables, of Olney, East Sheen, and has issue.
2●Sylvia Emily Woodman, *b.* 18 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1 Feb. 1934, Eric Macleod Mitchell (3, *Crescent Mansions, S.W.*3), son. of late W. H. Mitchell.
3●Alva Grace Woodman, *b.* 28 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1 Oct. 1935, Gerald Rudall Holman (*"Stillwater," Oak End Way, West Byfleet*), elder son of late Dr. F. Kay Holman, of 76, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, and has issue,

Sir Woodman *d.* 3 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa. between in chief two gads ppr. and in base a unicorn of the second. *Crest*—A stag's scalp between the attires a bear's head erased and erect all ppr. *Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.

Residence—51, Hans Mansions, S.W.3; *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Automobile; Queens.

BURDETT OF BRAMCOTE.



Sir Francis Burdett, 8th Bt., of Bramcote, J.P. and D.L. co. Derby, and J.P. Wilts, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1909, Major late Res. of Offrs., formerly 17th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1900 (wounded), and in World War I. 1914–18. A.D.C., Gov. of Ceylon, 1901–4; *b.* 5 July, 1869; *s* his father 1892; *m.* 15 Sept. 1908, ●Frances Elphinstone, dau. of late Thompson Boyd.

Lineage—WILLIAM BURDETT, Lord of Louseby, co. Leics, a descendant of Hugh de Burdet, who came over with William the Conqueror 1066, founded the Priory at Aucote, near Seckington, co. Warwick, *temp.* HENRY II. His lineal descendant (the intermediate pedigree may be seen in the *Visitation of Leicestershire*, A.D. 1619),

SIR ROBERT BURDETT, Kt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Gerard de Camville, with whom he obtained the manor of Arrow, in Warwickshire, where he settled. This gentleman represented the co. of Warwick in Parliament in the 14th of EDWARD II., and in three years afterwards was one of the commissioners for the gaol delivery at Warwick. He subsequently represented co. Leicester, and again the co. Warwick. He *d.* in 1333, and we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS BURDETT, Kt., who fell at the battle of Pontoise, in 1440. This gentleman was Chief Butler of Normandy, and Gov. of Eureux; by his wife, Joan, cousin and heiress of Henry Bruin, he obtained the manor of Bramcote, co. Warwick, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS BURDETT, of Arrow, a person of great note and figure in the co. Warwick, who fell a victim to his attachment to the Duke of Clarence, *temp.* EDWARD IV, and was beheaded in 1477. After his death, a great contest for his manor of Arrow and other estates arose between Richard Burdett, his son, by Agnes, dau. of John Waldeif, a former wife, that had been, from nearness of kindred, divorced from him in 1444, and Sir John Burdett, his son, by Margaret, dau. of John Rodney. The matter finally terminated by certain of the estates, including Arrow, passing to the dau. and heiress of Richard Burdett; and the remainder to the son and heir of Sir John, who had died before the matter was settled. This

SIR JOHN BURDETT *m.* Anne, dau. of William Harewell, and *d. ca.* 1529, leaving issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS BURDETT, of Bramcote, co. Warwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Kt., and *d.* about 1540, leaving issue. His eldest son,

ROBERT BURDETT, of Bramcote, M.P. for the co. of Warwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockaine, Kt., of Ashburne, co. Derby, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1548–9, having had issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS BURDETT, of Bramcote, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Curzon, of Croxhall, co. Derby, and *d.* 15 July, 1591, leaving issue. His eldest son,

ROBERT BURDETT, of Bramcote, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Wilson, P.C., LL.D., Sec. of State *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *d.* 27 March, 1603, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Christopher Lowther and *d.* 31 May, 1622) had an only son,

Sir Thomas Burdett, 1st Bt., of Bramcote, who was created a Baronet 25 Feb. 1618, *b.* 3 Aug. 1585; *m.* 1602, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Frauncys, of Foremark, co. Derby, which seat has since been one of the chief places of residence of the family. Sir Thomas *d.* before 22 May, 1647, having had, with other issue,

FRAUNCYS, **2nd** Bt.

Bridget, *m.* Thomas Gresley, son and heir of Sir George Gresley, 1st Bt., and had issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Frauncys Burdett, 2nd Bt., *b* 10 Sept. 1608; *m.* 1635, Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Chief Baron, Sir John Walter. She *d.* 17 April, 1701. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1696, having had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **3rd** Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Joddrell, of Eardsley, and Twemlow Cheshire.

2. Jane, *m.* Edward Hopegood.

Sir Robert Burdett, 3rd Bt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1640, M.P. for the co. Warwick 1679–81, and for Lichfield 1689–98; *m.* 1stly, Mary, only dau. of Gervase Pigot, of Thrumpton, Notts, and by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1668, had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Janens of Gopsall, co. Leicester.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, 1st Bt., and had issue, with others (some of whom *d.* in infancy),

1. ROBERT, of Bramcote, *b.* 25 June, 1680; *m.* 11 Nov. 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of 4th Viscount Tracy. This lady was a co-heir of the barony of Latymer, which was called out of abeyance in favour of her descendant in 1913 (*see* LATYMER, B.). Robert Burdett *d.v.p.* 6 Jan. 1715–16, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Holden, of Aston, co. Derby, and *d.* 27 May, 1747), had, with other issue,

ROBERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. Jane, *m.* Sir John Cotton, 6th and last Bt., of Gidding, Hunts, who *d.* 27 March, 1752, leaving four daus. She *d.* 1769.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Brome, of Croxhall, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1715–16, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Robert Burdett, 4th Bt., D.C.L., *b.* posthumously 28 May, 1716; *s.* to the baronetcy at his birth; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1739, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bt., by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1747) he had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, *b.* 22 April, 1743; *m* 30 Dec. 1766, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts. She *d.* 30 May, 1783. He *d.v.p.* 3 Feb. 1794, leaving, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. William Jones, of Copt Hall, Twickenham, Middlesex, *b.* 23 Aug. 1772, *m.* 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah Holmes, dau. of Capt. [illegible] son, R.N., and niece of Timothy Brent, whose name she assumed by licence dated 1 Aug. 1807, in lieu of Hodgkinson, and by her (who *d* 31 Jan. 1871) left at his decease, 2 Oct. 1840, with other issue,

(1) FRANCIS (Sir), **7th** Bt.

(2) William Jones, *b.* 13 June, 1814; *m.* 20 Sept. 1852, Caroline Julia, dau of Capt. Joseph Neynoe. She *d.* 1884. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1858, leaving, with other issue,

Francis Neynoe, *b.* 18 Nov. 1855: *m.* 1875, Eleanor Raynor. He *d.* 1908.

Clara Susanna, *m.* 18 June, 1881, Rev. Allan Henry Lines Bolton, Rector of Yatton Keynell, and had issue.

(3) Charles Sedley, of Shrubhurst, Surrey, J.P., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Gds., *b.* 17 Dec. 1819; *m.* 2 June, 1846, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Levi Ames, of The Hyde, Herts. She *d.* 1891. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1880, having had, with other issue,

1*a*. Blanche Clara Harriet, *m.* 11 July, 1872, Francis Archibald Stewart Blackett, Cmdr. R.N., who *d.* 1882, leaving issue. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1902.

2*a*. Constance Angela Mary, *m.* 12 Oct. 1882, Lt.-Gen. Henry Ellenborough Dyneley, late Madras L.I., and *d.* 29 March, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 1893.

3*a*●Beatrice Maud, *m.* 28 June, 1892, Edwin Hanmer Everett, of Chinthurst, Shalford, and has issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1926.

(4) Robert, *b.* 8 Jan 1823; *m.* 19 April, 1847, Barbara Maria Charlotta, dau. of William Humakers, of Louvain, Belgium, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1871, leaving an only son,

Robert William Henri, *b.* 24 Feb. 1848, *d.* 1878.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 May, 1800, Sir James Langham, Bt. He *d.* 14 April, 1833. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1855.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1753, Lady Caroline Harpur, widow of Sir Henry Harpur, and dau. of 2nd Duke of Rutland, but by that lady (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1769) had no issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1797, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Francis Burdett, 5th Bt., M.P. successively for Boroughbridge, Westminster, and North Wilts, *b.* 25 Jan. 1770, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1793, Sophia, 3rd and yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Coutts, of London, banker, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1844) had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.

1. Sophia, *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Hon. Robert Otway-Cave, M.P., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, eldest son of Sarah, Baroness Braye. He *d.v.m.* 29 Nov. 1844. Mrs. Otway-Cave *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1849.

2. Susannah, *m* 29 Nov. 1830, John Trevanion Purnell Bettesworth Trevanion, of Caerhays, Cornwall, who *d.* 9 March, 1840. She *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1886.

3. Clara Maria MONEY-COUTTS of Stodham Park, Hants, *m.* 28 April, 1850, Rev. James Drummond Money, Rector of Sternfield, Suffolk, who *d.* 20 April, 1875. Mrs. Clara Maria Money and her son were authorized by Royal Licence, 1880, to take the additional surname and arms of COUTTS. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. The abeyance of the barony of Latymer, to which she was co-heir, was terminated, 1913, in favour of her only son, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-Coutts now Baron Latymer.

4. Angela Georgina, BARONESS BURDETT-COUTTS, so created 9 June, 1871, *b.* 21 April, 1814, *m.* 12 Feb. 1881, Rt. Hon. William Lehman Ashmead Bartlett Burdett-Coutts, P.C., M.P., M.A. Oxon, son of Ellis Bartlett, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, U.S.A. She *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1906, when her barony became extinct. He *d.* 28 July, 1921.

Sir Francis, a well-known politician, *d.* 23 Jan. 1844, was buried on the same day as his wife in the chancel of Ramsbury church, Wilts. His only son,

Sir Robert Burdett, 6th Bt., a Col. in the Army, co-heir of the Baronies of Scales, Latymer, and Badlesmere, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1848, *b.* 16 April, 1796, and *d. unm.* 7 June, 1880. The co-heirship to the baronies devolved on Sir Robert's sisters, Mrs. Trevanion, Mrs. Money-Coutts and Lady Burdett-Coutts, while the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin and heir male,

Sir Francis Burdett, 7th Bt., Lt.-Col. 17th Lancers, High Sheriff co. Surrey 1880, D.L. Berks, J.P. cos. Derby, Wilts, Berks, and Surrey, Col. 8th Middlesex Roy. Vol., *b.* 23 March, 1813; son of William Jones Burdett, brother of the 5th Bt. (*see above*). He *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1842, Amelia Eliza, dau. of Major James Sharp, of Kincarrathie, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1866) had, with other issue,

1. Flora Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1874, Duncan Davidson, D.L., of Inchmarlo, Scotland. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1884. He *d.* 14 March, 1919, leaving issue.

2. Clara Constance, *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1874, Robert Alexander Houstoun, of Clerkington, co. Haddington, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1879; and 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1894, Major-Gen. George Hatchell, late K.R.R.C., who *d.* 1912. She *d.* 17 April, 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1867, Mary Dorothy, yr. dau. of John Smith, of Cleatlam, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1908), had issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

3●Georgiana Maie, *m.* 22 Aug. 1891, George Anson Byron, J.P., eldest son of Hon. Rev. William Byron, and *d.* 14 Mar. 1941, having had issue (*see* BYRON, B.).

4●Maud Clara Frances (*Stowey, The Avenue, Lewes, Sussex*).

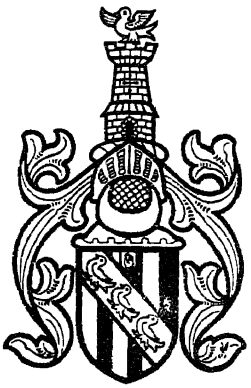
Sir Francis *d.* 31 May, 1892.

Creation—25 Feb. 1618.

Arms—Az., two bars or, on each three martlets gu. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, sa., langued, gu. *Motto*—Cleve fast.

Seats—Foremarke, co. Derby: Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Carlton; Arthur's; Cavalry.

BURDETT OF BURTHWAITE.



Sir Savile Aylmer Burdett, 11th Bt., of Burthwaite, co. York; educ. Wellington Coll.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1931; *s.* his father, 1943.

Lineage—FRANCIS BURDETT, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, Kt. of Middleton (subsequently a seat of the Brandlings of Gosforth), and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Francis Burdett, 1st Bt., who was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1665. Sir Francis, *bapt.* 29 Sept. 1642; *m.* 21 Oct. 1669, Frances Stephenson, of Lincolnshire, who was *bur.* 11 June, 1679. He *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Francis Burdett, 2nd Bt., *b.* 2 Aug. 1675. This gentleman *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1710, Elizabeth, widow of William Barnham, and dau. and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, of Stokesby, Norfolk, sixth in lineal descent from Sir Thomas Wyndham, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the twelve younger died issueless. He was *bur.* 11 Sept. 1747, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

THE REV. **Sir Hugh Burdett, 3rd Bt.**, Rector of Newington, Kent, *b.* 18 Nov. 1715, *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1760, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Charles Burdett, 4th Bt., *b.* 22 May, 1728, *m* 1stly, 29 Nov 1756, Jane, dau. of John Harrison. She *d.* 3 Sept. 1764, leaving issue He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1770, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, and widow of — Phillips, of Boston, in New England, and by her (who *d.* 1812) had with other issue,

1. CHARLES WYNDHAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. George Saville, *b.* 18 Aug. 1774, a Major in the army; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Col. Wilkins, and with her, and his only child, was *k.* in the hurricane of St. Lucia, 21 Oct. 1817, by the falling down of the barracks.
3. Jerome, *b.* 27 Sept. 1778, a Capt. in the army; *m.* Elizabeth Bulleyn, and left, at his decease, March, 1817, one son and one dau., of whom,

CHARLES WENTWORTH (Sir), **6th Bt.**

Sir Charles *d.* 19 July, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Wyndham Burdett, 5th Bt., a Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 19 July, 1771; *d. unm.* at Colombo, Ceylon, in Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Charles Wentworth Burdett, 6th Bt., an officer in the East India Co.'s Militia, *b.* 26 Dec. 1806, who *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, his cousin, Harriet, dau. of William Hugh Burgess, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1851) had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom,

1. CHARLES WENTWORTH (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. William Jerome (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, late Mil. Chap. to the Bengal Ecclesiastical Estab. 1870–91, Rector of Road West, Wolverton, Bath 1894–7; *b.* 10 Dec. 1841; *m.* 20 Nov. 1871, Eliza Katharine (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1926), dau. of late Rev. Joseph Theophilus Toye, M.A., Vicar of St. David's, Exeter, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1899, leaving with other issue,

1. HENRY AYLMER (Sir), **10th Bt.**
2 ♦ ERNEST WYNDHAM, D.S.O., M.C., Lt.-Col. late I.A., served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches), *heir presumptive* (*The Old House, Princes Risborough, Bucks*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1887; *m.* 17 Nov. 1919, ●Hebe Ethelreda Ellen Curwen, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Gilbert Collis, and has issue,

♦ Arlingham Jerome D'Arcy, *b.* 22 Dec. 1922.
●Elizabeth Sylvia, *b.* 23 Jan. 1921.

1●Beatrice Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1902, Rev. C. R. L. McDowall (*Eagle House, Tingewick, Bucks*), late Vicar of Brabourne, late Head of King's Sch. Canterbury, and Assist. Master at Eton Coll., eldest son of late Rev. Charles McDowall, D.D., Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, and has issue.
2●Katherine Hilda.
3●Marion Edith (*The White Cottage, Radnage, High Wycombe, Bucks*).

Sir Charles *d.* 25 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Wentworth Burdett, 7th Bt., Lieut. 52nd Regt., *b.* 4 Nov. 1835; *m.* 1875, ●Grace, dau. of Rev. A. Grant, of Napier, New Zealand, and had with two daus., one son,

CHARLES GRANT (Sir), **8th Bt.**

Sir Charles *d.* March, 1890, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Grant Burdett, 8th Bt., *b.* 1877; *m.* ●Annie (*c/o National Prov Bank*, S, *Moorgate, E.C.3*), dau. of R. Hay, of Dunedin, New Zealand, and had issue,

1. CHARLES COVENTRY (Sir), **9th Bt.**
1●Frances, *b.* 1904; *m.* 1931, Anthony Lovat (*95c, Lexham Gardens, S W.5*).
2●Constance Hay, *b* 1908; *m.* 1938, Albert Charles Blau, Swiss Diplomatic Service, and had issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 20 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Coventry Burdett, 9th Bt., *b.* 1902; *d. unm.* 2 June, 1940, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Henry Aylmer Burdett, 10th Bt., M.C., Capt. late 11th Bn. Essex Regt., served in World War I, 1914–17 (wounded); *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; *m.* 17 Feb. 1928, ●Audrey Grace Chichester (Ryefield, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey), only dau. of George Cutcliffe, of 28, Glazbury Road, W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. SAVILE AYLMER (Sir), **11th** and present **Bt.**
1●Anne Margaret, *b.* 4 April, 1929.
2●Jennifer Joyce, *b.* 15 Feb. 1934.

Sir Henry *d.* 23 Aug. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—25 July, 1665.
Arms—Paly of six, arg. and sa., on a bend, gu., three martlets arg. *Crest*—On a tower, arg., a martlet rising, or.
Residence—Ryefield, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey.

BURGH.



The Baron Burgh (Alexander Leigh Henry Leith) in the peerage of England, 2nd Lt. late 1st Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 16 May, 1906; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1926; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943; she *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1943, S/Ldr. Herbert Benjamin Bell-Syer, A.F.C., R.A.F.), Elizabeth Rose, dau. of Arthur R. Vincent, late of Muckross, Killarney, co. Kerry, and has issue,

1 ♦ ALEXANDER PETER WILLOUGHBY, *b.* 20 March, 1935.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1947, ●Joyce Watts, 2nd dau. of W. Wilson Wilson, of 10, Curzon Road, Hoylake, Cheshire, and by her has issue,

2 ♦ John Barnabas, *b.* 27 Dec. 1947.

Lineage—THOMAS BURGH acquired the manor of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Percy, of Harthill, Yorks, who was son of Sir Thomas Percy, of Athol, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, 10th Earl of Athol (*see* STRABOLGI, B.), and grandson of Henry, 1st Earl of Northumberland. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Lucy, and *d.* before 28 Sept. 1455, having by her first husband had a son and heir

SIR THOMAS BURGH, K.G., aged 24 and more in 1455, who was M.P. for Lincoln 1467 and 1478, and was summoned to Parliament among the Barons 1 Sept. 1487 (Close Roll, 3 HENRY VII), though the privy seal letter directing the issue of the writ bears date 22 Sept. following. He was again summoned 12 Aug. 1491, and 12 Aug 1495. He *m.* before 1464, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Lord Ros, and widow of William, Lord Botreaux, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1488), had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.
1. Elizabeth, *m* 1stly, 6th Lord FitzHugh, who *d.* 20 Nov. 1487, and 2ndly, Sir Henry Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, who *d.* 1528. She *d.* 1 Aug. 1507.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir George Talboys, of Kyme.

Sir Thomas Burgh *d.* 25 March, 1495–6 (will dated 18 Feb. 1495–6. proved 19 May, 1496). His son,

SIR EDWARD BURGH, of Gainsborough, *de jure* LORD STRABOLGI, M.P. for Lincoln 1492, who was never summoned to Parliament as a Baron; *m.* 1477, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cobham, of Sterborough, and widow of 2nd Lord Mountjoy. By an inquisition, 14 June, 1510, he was found to be a lunatic with lucid intervals, and he and his wife to be seised of the manors of Chedington, Cobham, Orkesden, Brookland, Sheronden, Dinehill and others in Kent. In an *inquisition p.m.* 7 Nov. 1528, they were found to be seised of the manors of Oxted and Sterborough in Surrey. She *d.* 26 June, 1526, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, **1st** Lord Burgh.
2. Henry, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Neville, and had a dau. Anne, *m.* Richard Vaughan.

Sir Edward Burgh *d.* 20 Aug. 1528. His son and heir,

THOMAS, **1st Lord Burgh** (aged 34 and more in 1528), who was knighted 1513, and was admitted to Parliament as LORD BURGH 2 Dec. 1529. He *m.* 1stly, 1496, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William London, and widow of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld and of Edmund Rokewood. She *d.* 1558 (will dated 25 March, 1558, proved 1559). Lord Burgh *d.* 28 Feb. 1549–50, having had issue, with several daus.,

1. Edward (Sir), who *m. ca.* 1529, Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and *d.s.p vita patris.* She *m.* 2ndly, 1533, John Nevill, Lord Latymer, who *d.* 2 March, 1542–3; 3rdly, 12 July, 1543, KING HENRY VIII, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1546–7, and 4thly, 3 March, 1546–7, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, K.G., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1584.
2. Thomas (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Owen, and left issue, bastardised by Act of Parliament 1542–3.

3. WILLIAM, 2nd Lord.
4. Henry, of Stowe, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Constantine, of Bewdley, Salop, and was ancestor of the family of BURGH, of Stowe

His 3rd but eldest surv son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Burgh,** aged 28 in 1550 who sat in Parliament 26 Jan. 1551–2, was one of the peers who tried the Duke of Norfolk in 1573. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Edward Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and by her (who was *bur.* 14 Aug. 1621) had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **3rd Lord.**
2. John (Sir), Adm. of England, knighted 1586, *k.* in a duel by John Gilbert, 7 March, 1594, aged 52.

Lord Burgh *d.* 10 Sept. 1584 (*Inq. p.m.*, 9 June, 1585). His eldest surv. son,

THOMAS, **3rd Lord Burgh,** K.G., aged 26 in 1584, who took his seat in Parliament 26 Nov. 1584, was Gov. of Brill, in Flanders 1587–97, K.G. 23 April, 1593, went on an embassy to Scotland in the same year, and succeeded Sir William Russell as Lord Dep. in Ireland 18 April, 1597. He *m.* Frances, dau. of John Vaughan, of Sutton-on-Derwent, Yorks, and by her (who was *bur.* 19 July, 1647) had issue, of whom,

1. ROBERT, **4th** Lord.
1. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
2. Anne, *m.* 11 Oct. 1604, Sir Drue Drury, who *d.s.p.* (will dated 10 July, 1618, proved 7 Feb. 1624–5). She was living 1 June, 1641.
3. Katherine, *m.* 28 Feb. 1619–20, Sir Thomas Knyvett, and had issue. Her co-heirs in 1916 were Baroness Berners (*see that title*) and William Frederick Morton.

Lord Burgh *d.* 14 Oct. 1597 (*Inq. p.m.*, 30 May, 1598), and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **4th Lord Burgh,** aged 3 in 1597, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1601–2, and was *bur.* 19 March following, when the Barony of Burgh fell into abeyance between his sisters and co-heirs. The eldest sister,

ELIZABETH BURGH, *m.* 1stly, after 17 Jan. 1598–9, George Brooke, M.A. King's Coll. Camb, Preb. of York, 4th son of William, 10th Lord Cobham (*see* COBHAM, B.). He was concerned with his brother Henry, 11th Lord Cobham, and others, in the Raleigh Conspiracy, and was attainted and executed for high treason, and *bur.* at Winchester 5 Dec. 1603. She *m.* 2ndly, before 24 Oct. 1605, Francis Reade, 2nd son of Sir William Reade, of Osterleigh, Middx, but by him had no issue. By her first husband she had, with two daus., Frances and Elizabeth, an only son,

SIR WILLIAM BROOKE, K.B., of Sterborough, Surrey, and Cooling, Kent, *bapt.* 1 Dec. 1601, who by Act of Parliament, 1609–10 (7 JAMES I), was restored in blood, but "not to enjoy the title of Lord Cobham without the King's special grace." He was made a Kt. of the Bath 1 Feb. 1625–6, and was M.P. for Rochester 1628–9. He *m.* 1stly, Pembroke, dau. of Henry, Lord Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and by her had issue,

1. Pembroke, *bapt.* 1 Oct. 1626; *m.* Sir Matthew Tomlinson, one of the regicides and a member of Cromwell's House of Lords. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1681. She *d.* 10 June, 1683, leaving two daus. and co-heirs.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, widow of Arthur Wilmot, and dau. of Sir Moyses Hill, of Hillsborough, co. Down (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.), and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Edward Russell, brother of 1st Duke of Bedford, and was *bur.* 12 July, 1694) had issue three daus., who were granted (notwithstanding the attainder) the precedence of a Baron's daus. 19 May, 1665 (to the exclusion of Pembroke, their half-sister), namely,

2. HILL, of whom presently.
3. Margaret, *m.* 25 May, 1665, Sir John Denham, K.B., the poet, Gov. of Farnham Castle 1642, the "majestic Denham" of Pope. They both figure in Grammont's *Memoirs*. He *d.* 1669. She *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1666–7, *bur.* 9 Jan. 1666–7.
4. Frances, *m.* 1stly, before May, 1665, Sir Thomas Whitmore of Bueldas, Salop, son of Sir Thomas Whitmore, of Apley. He was *bur.* 21 May, 1682. She *m.* 2ndly, Matthew Harvey, of Twickenham, who *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 19 Jan. 1693–4. She was *bur.* 1690, having by her first husband had three daus. and co-heirs, of whom Frances, *b.* 7 Nov. 1666, *m.* 2ndly, 1685, Sir Richard Middleton, 3rd Bt. of Quirk Castle.

Sir William *d.* 20 Sept. 1643, when the Barony of Cobham (already under attainder) fell into abeyance between his four daus. and co-heirs, upon whom also devolved his share in the representation of the Baronies of Burgh and Strabolgi. On the death of Mary Middleton in 1747 all the issue, male and female, of three of these co-heirs became extinct, as shown above, and the representation of Sir William Brooke devolved upon the descendants of his 2nd dau. and co-heir,

THE HON. HILL BROOKE, who *m.* (banns 27 Dec. 1657), as his second wife, Sir William Boothby, 1st Bt., who *d.* 24 March, 1706–7 (will dated 27 Oct. 1706, proved 14 May, 1707), having by her had issue. The third son, Sir William Boothby, 3rd Bt., was grandfather of Sir William, 4th Bt., whose aunt,

FRANCES BOOTHBY, *bapt.* 22 Nov. 1693; *m.* (licence 1 Sept. 1715) as his third wife, William Thorp, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, who was *bur.* 29 Dec. 1746, having by her had issue, an only child,

MARY THORP, *b.* 25 Oct. 1716; *m.* 20 May, 1736, Gervase Disney, B.Ph., of Nottingham and of Pontefract, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1786, having by her had issue, with other children, who *d.* young, seven daus. and co-heirs, of whom,

1. MARTHA, of whom presently.
2. Harriot, *b.* 4 Sept. 1744; *m.* 12 May, 1768, Robert Alexander, of Halifax, Surgeon, and had issue. From her descends Gervase Disney Alexander, Lord Cobham (*see* COBHAM, B.).
3. LUCY, *b.* 19 April, 1754; *m.* 24 Feb. 1784, Rev. Thomas Lund, M.A., Rector of Barton-le-Street, and had issue. From her descends Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy, Lord Strabolgi (*see* STRABOLGI, B.).

Mrs. Gervase Disney *d.* 17 Feb. 1789. Her eldest dau. and co-heir

MARTHA DISNEY, *b.* 7 March, 1737; *m.* 12 July, 1763, Rev. Robert Thorp, of Buxton, co. Derby, who *d.* about Aug. 1815, aged 72. She *d.* 7 June, 1805. Her eldest son,

ROBERT (William) DISNEY THORP, M.D., of Headingley, Leeds, *bapt.* 12 Nov. 1766; *m.* 7 Oct. 1789, Ann Catherine, dau. of Gregory Grant, M.D., of Edinburgh, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Grant, Bt., of Monymusk, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1827) had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. DISNEY LAUNDER, heir to his brother.
1. MARIA, of whom presently.
2. MARY ANN, *b.* 25 Aug. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Major-Gen. Henry Charles Russell, R.A. (will dated 3 Jan. 1857, proved 19 March, 1860). She *d.* 15 May, 1828, having had, with other issue,

Thomas Francis Jeken, Capt. 43rd Madras N.I., *b.* 1 May, 1828, *m.* 28 Feb. 1861, Emma Louisa, dau. of Rev. J. P. Byde, Vicar of Benger, Herts, and was *bur.* 22 Dec. 1865, leaving with a dau., a son,

JOHN FRANCIS BYDE, *b.* 17 Dec. 1863, a co-heir to the Baronies of Cobham, Strabolgi, and Burgh in 1915.

Dr. Robert Disney Thorp was *bur.* 5 July, 1849. His eldest surv. son,

THE VEN. THOMAS THORP, Archdeacon of Bristol, sometime Rector of Kemerton, Senior Dean, Tutor and Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 4 March, 1797; *d. unm.*, *bur.* 2 March, 1877. His only surv. brother,

DISNEY LAUNDER THORP, of Prestbury and Cheltenham, co. Glos, M.D. Camb, *b.* 8 June, 1805; *m.* 11 Nov. 1835, Eleanor, dau. of Francis Chorley, of Woodhouse, Leeds. He *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1888. His elder sister and co-heir,

MARIA THORP, *b.* 7 June, 1791, *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, GEN. SIR ALEXANDER LEITH,* K.C.B., of Freefield and Glenkindie, co. Aberdeen, Col. of the 31st Foot, who served in Holland, Egypt, West Indies, in the Peninsula and the South of France. She *d.* 2 Aug. 1834, having had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
2. ROBERT WILLIAM DISNEY, of Glenkindie, *s.* his brother.
3. James, V.C., Major Scots Greys and 14th Hus., *b.* 26 May, 1826; *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, Isabella, yr. dau. of Thomas Shaw, of Ditton, Lancashire. He *d.* 13 May, 1869, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1876, Col. Hon. John Scott Napier, C.M.G. (who *d.* 9 March, 1938) (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1928) had issue, three daus. and co-heirs,

1●Isabella Mary.
2●Maria Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1894, Brig. James Dayrolles Crosbie, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Elizabeth Ann, *m.* 5 Aug. 1891, Walter Garden Duff, 4th son of late Garden William Duff, of Hatton, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Thomas, of Petmathen, Oyne, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Major late Bombay Staff Corps; served at Mooltan 1848–9, in Persia 1857, and in Indian Mutiny 1858, *b.* 1830; *m.* 30 July, 1874, Lady Mary Isabella Dalzell (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1936), sister of 14th Earl of Carnwath, and *d.* 30 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,

1●Alexander Robert, O.B.E. (1919), J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, Major late K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I (wounded), has Croix de Guerre of France (with palms), 4th Class of White Eagle of Serbia, with Swords, Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure of Japan, and Wen Hu of China (*Petmathen, co. Aberdeen; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *m.* 7 Jan. 1905, Hon. Alexandra Gladys Vivian, dau. of 1st Baron Swansea, and has issue,

●Patrick Thomas Vivian, Major 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.), served in World War II; *b.* 18 April, 1910; *m.* 18 Oct. 1943, Anne Rosemary Louise, only dau. of Col. H. W. Mirehouse, M.B.E., British Mil Mission to the Egyptian Army, and has issue,

●Meryan Patricia Louise, *b.* 16 Sept. 1944.
●Alba Gladys Ivy, *b.* 31 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1934, Patrick Maynard Colchester-Wemyss, 2nd son of Sir Maynard Francis Colchester-Wemyss, K.B.E.

2●Thomas Geoffrey, *b.* 7 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1913, Olga, dau. of the late Edward Schwartz, of Drammen, Norway, and has issue,

● Philip Edward Meric, *b.* 1914.
●Thelma Olga.

1●Evelyn Mary Amelia, *m.* 27 Nov. 1909, Lt.-Col. Percy Robert Bruce Clifton, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd son of Sir Hervey Juckes Lloyd Bruce, 4th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1944.
2●Marjorie Edith, *m.* 23 June, 1906, Major Charles Legge Eustace Robertson-Eustace, D.S.O., of Robertstown, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Ann Katherine, *m.* 5 April, 1842, Alexander Innes, of Raemoir and Cowie, co. Kincardine. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1883, leaving issue (*see* INNES, Bt.). She *d.* 9 Jan. 1908.
2. Mary Sarah, *m.* 1857, Robert Francis Ogilvie Farquarson, D.L., of Haughton, and Balfluig, co. Aberdeen. She *d.* 1880, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 May, 1890.

Sir Alexander Leith, *m* 2ndly, March, 1841, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roderick Mackenzie of Glack (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 20 Dec. 1883. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1859. The eldest son,

---

* Sir Alexander was descended from the ancient family of LEITH of Barnis. His immediate ancestor,

ALEXANDER LEITH, of Freefield and Glenkindie, co. Aberdeen, was 2nd son of James Leith, of New Leslie (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindie), and yr. brother of John Leith, of Leith Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEITH-HAY). Alexander Leith acquired by a disposition, dated 26 Jan. 1702, the lands of Freefield and Bonnytoun from George Leith, of Freefield, and obtained a charter under the Great Seal dated 26 Jan. 1705, by which these and other lands were erected into the free Barony of Freefield, which has since remained the chief seat and designation of his family. He acquired in 1738 from his cousin, Sir Patrick Strachan, the lands and Barony of Glenkindie, which he gave in his lifetime to his eldest son. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Davidson, and *d.* 1754, aged 90, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, of Glenkindie, and afterwards of Freefield, who was served heir to his father by a precept from Chancery 26 April, 1756. He *m.* 1stly, Jean, eldest dau. of Alexander Garden, of Troup, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, 1st Bt., of Monymusk, a Senator of the College of Justice as Lord Cullen, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1775, Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Ross, of Arnage, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1777) was ancestor of the family of LEITH-ROSS of Arnage (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). His eldest son by his first marriage.

ALEXANDER LEITH, of Freefield and Glenkindie, *m.* 1774, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James Gordon, of Cobairdy, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and by her had issue. He *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B. (*see above*).

ALEXANDER LEITH, of Freefield and Glenkindie, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll Camb, Mem. of the Royal Archers, and an Advocate for Scotland, *b.* 19 Dec. 1817; *m.* 17 Aug 1843, Mary Anna, only dau of Gen Sir Alexander Halkett, K.H, son of Sir John Wedderburn Halkett, 4th Bt. She *d.* 17 Nov. 1900. He *d.* 14 July, 1886, leaving an only dau,

GEORGIANA LEITH, of Freefield by Insch, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 29 June, 1844; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1907 Her uncle.

GEN ROBERT WILLIAM DISNEY LEITH, C.B., of Glenkindie and Westhall, co Aberdeen, served in Persian Gulf 1888–41, in Mooltan 1849 (where he lost an arm), and in the Indian Mutiny 1857–8, *b.* 28 Feb. 1819; *m.* 14 June, 1865, Mary Charlotte Julia (who *d* 21 Feb. 1926), dau. and heir of Sir Henry Percy Gordon, 2nd Bt., of Northcourt, and Lady Mary Agnes Blanche, his wife, dau. of 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER HENRY, **5th** Lord Burgh.

1●Mary Levina.

2. Maria Alice, *m* 11 Oct. 1898, Capt. Sir Maynard Francis Colchester Wemyss, K.B.E., of Broughton, Westbury-on-Severn, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D L, late Scottish Rifles, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*). She *d.* 7 Dec. 1940.

3●Edith, *m* 20 April, 1901, Sir Thomas Algernon Earle, 4th Bt, Lancashire Hus, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1945.

4. Elizabeth Charlotte, *d.* 10 Feb. 1939.

Gen. R. W. D Leith *d.* 20 June, 1892. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER HENRY LEITH, **5th Lord Burgh,** J P and D.L Aberdeenshire, D.L. Isle of Wight, J.P. Hants, Lt.-Col. late Cmdg 3rd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, Garrison Cmdr, Aberdeen, during World War I 1914, formerly Lieut. Welsh Regt., with which he served on the Nile 1888–9; *b.* 27 July, 1866, was found senior co-heir of the Baronies of Strabolgi, Cobham and Burgh by the Cttee for Privileges of the House of Lords 1915; *s.* as 5th Lord Burgh on the termination of the abeyance of the Barony in his favour, 1916, and was summoned to Parliament by writ 5 May, 1916. He *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1893, Mildred Katherine, dau. of Major-Gen. Stuart James Nicholson, C.B., R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1894) had issue,

1 † Mildred Katherine (23, *Cornwall Gardens, S.W* 7).

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1902, ●Phyllis (*The Mill House, Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire*) yst. dau. of Col. Mark Henry George Goldie, R.E., and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER LEIGH HENRY, **6th** and present Baron.

2 † John Disney (*Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1909, *m.* 2 June, 1938, ●Mona, dau. of late C. R. Simpson, of Bickenhall Mansions, Gloucester Place, W.1., and has had issue,

James Alexander John, *b.* 8 Oct. 1942; *d.* 19 Dec. 1942.

2 † Eveleigh Julia (15, *Walton Street, S.W.*3).

His lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1926, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Burgh, B. (E.), 2 Dec. 1529.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters Or, a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base barways gu., all within a bordure az. (LEITH); 2nd, Az., three fleurs-de-lis erm. (BURGH), 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, Or, a lion rampant az., armed and langued gu. (PERCY), 2nd and 3rd, Paly of six, or and sa. (STRABOLGI). *Crests*—1. A cross-crosslet fitchée sa. (LEITH); 2. A falcon arg., beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or (BURGH). *Supporters*—On either side a stag az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis erm. in pale. *Mottoes*—I (over the crest) Trustie to the end; 2 (under the arms) With God's help.

Residence—The Dene, Alcombe, Somerset.

BURKE OF MARBLE HILL.



Sir Gerald Howe Burke, 7th Bt., of Marble Hill, co. Galway, Capt. late Irish Guards, A.D.C. 1919–21, D.L. co. Galway, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice), *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* his father 1913; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1914, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of Patrick Mathews, of Mount Hanover, Drogheda, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1918) had issue,

1 † THOMAS STANLEY, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 20 July, 1916

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1920, ●Merrial, only dau of Edward Christie, formerly of 84, Sloane Street, S W (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and has issue,

1●Bridget Alison, *b* 10 March, 1921; *m* 1944, Lt.-Col. Eugene Dechelette, R.A. (Res) (61, *Rue de Charlieu, Roanne, Loire, France*).

2●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 21 Aug 1924.

Lineage—This family has long been settled on the lands of Creggeen, afterwards called Marble Hill, in co Galway. THOMAS BURKE MCJONACK and RICHARD MCEDMUND BURKE were seized of lands in Creggeenmore according to an inquisition, Sept. 1617, JONACK OGE MCTHOMAS BURKE, who also held lands there, was one of the forfeited proprietors in 1641.

THOMAS MCJONACK BURKE, who held lands in Creggeenmore and Gorteenagapoge, was *k.* in rebellion, Aug. 1689 (Inquisition, 5 Sept. 1696), leaving three sons. The eldest son,

THOMAS BURKE, who in 1747 was lessee of the lands forfeited by his father, *m.* 1stly, about 1710, Julia, dau. of James Tully, of Garnane, co. Galway, and by her had an only son, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of — Maughan, and widow of — Bodkin. She *d.* 1768. He *d.* 1756 His only son,

JOHN BURKE, of Grallough, *b.* 1713, who *s.* to Creeggeen, which he renamed Marble Hill, *m.* before 16 Jan. 1747–8, Mary, eld. dau. and heir of Michael Carroll, of Killoran, co Galway, and through her acquired that estate. He *d* 1793 and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Burke, 1st Bt., of Marble Hill, co Galway, J P, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 5 Dec. 1797. He *m.* April, 1774, Christian, dau. of James Browne, of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1833) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt

1. Maria, *m.* 3 May, 1794, Maurice Nugent O'Connor, of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*, O'CONNOR MORRIS *of Mount Pleasant*).

2. Julia, *m.* June, 1797, Malachy Daly, of Raford, co. Galway, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*).

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 March, 1799, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, and *d.* 26 March, 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1808.

4. Anne, *m* 23 April, 1806, Sir Henry Tichborne, 8th Bt, and *d* 12 Aug. 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1845.

5. Ellen, *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1804, Nicholas Browne, of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, who *d.* 1816, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1817, 6th Viscount Strangford, who *d.* 29 May, 1855, leaving issue. Her Ladyship *d* 26 Jan. 1826.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 May, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Burke, 2nd Bt., Col. 98th Foot, which his father had raised, M.P for Galway 1830–2, Vice-Lieut. of that co., High Sheriff 1838; *b.* 1782, *m.* 18 May, 1812, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau of Rt. Hon John Calcraft, M.P., of Remstone Hall, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1859) had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Charles Granby, Master of the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland 1852–82, *b.* 14 Nov. 1814; *m* 1stly, 20 June, 1843, Emma Jane, dau. of Ralph Creyke, of Marton and Rawcliffe, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1869) had issue,

1. Ulick Ralph, Barrister-at-law, M.A., Clerk of the Peace co. Dublin, author of *A History of Spain, b.* 21 Oct. 1845; *m.* 9 July, 1868, Katharine (who *d.* 24 June, 1933), only dau. of James Bateman, F.R.S., of Biddulph Grange, and Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford. He *d* 18 July, 1895, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1906, Rev. John Richard Baldwin, Indian Chaplain (ret.), who *d.* 18 June, 1912) had issue,

(1) † Henry Ulick (*Bristol*), *b* 6 Jan. 1874, *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1902, Rose Ellen Marian Antoinette Uvedale (who *d.* 4 June, 1931), 3rd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Uvedale Edward Parry Parry-Okeden, of Turnworth, Dorset, and has issue,

1*a* † Ulick Richard Samuel, Lt.-Col. R.M., served in World War II (43, *Avenue Mansions, Finchley, N.W.*4), *b* 11 Sept. 1907; *m.* 15 Feb. 1930, ●Cynthia M., only dau. of H. Darling, of Golders Green, and has issue,

† Jeremy Ulick, *b.* 17 Jan. 1931.

2*a*. John Okeden Ulick, *b.* 5 May, 1912; *d.* 27 Dec. 1920.

1*a*●Katrina Marian, *b.* 20 Feb. 1904; *m.* 13 Oct. 1927, Guy Evelyn Louis Beachim Beauchamp, of The Grange, Chilcompton, near Bath, son of Louis Beachim Beauchamp, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1934, ●Eva Mary Stride, dau. of late Thomas Foster.

(1)●Mabel Emma, *m.* 14 March, 1901, John Humphreys, Lieut. R.N.R. (*Birchwood, Three Oaks, Hastings*), and has issue.

(2)●Hope Katharine (*Tolcross, Felcourt, East Grinstead, Sussex*).

(3)●Sybil Mathilde, *m.* 30 May, 1911, Major Wyndham Persse Knatchbull, late R.H.A., T.A., only son of Col. Francis Knatchbull, late Norfolk Regt., and has issue (*see* BRABOURNE, B.).

2. Granby James, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Priv. Sec. to Lord Chancellor of Ireland, late Asst.-Examiner and Registrar High Court of Justice in Ireland, *b.* 19 Dec. 1850; *m.* 30 Nov. 1888, Agnes Mary (who *d.*), dau. of Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd, D.D., LL.D., first Minister of St. Andrews, and *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1935.

1. Philippa Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Jan. 1871, Rev. Franc Sadleir, Rector of Newcastle Lyons, Hazlehatch, co. Dublin, son of Rev. Ralph Sadleir, D.D., and had issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1915 She *d.* 7 March, 1922.

2. Emma Frances *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1943.

Mr. C. G. Burke *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1871, Anna Everilda, 2nd dau. of George Legard, of Easthorpe Hall, co. York (*see* LEGARD, Bt.). He *d.* 15 May, 1898. She *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1909.

3. James Henry, Major-Gen. late Bombay Eng., *b.* 27 Feb. 1816; *m.* at Bombay, 18 May, 1852, Marion Eliza, dau. of Major-Gen. B. Crispin. She *d.* 15 April, 1892. He *d.* 27 June, 1882, leaving, with other issue,

1. James Henry Thomas Joseph FitzGerald, C.B., Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 March, 1853; *m.* 4 Sept. 1878, Edith (who *d.* 18 May, 1935), dau. of Capt. Powell John Comyn, and *d.* 12 May, 1902, having had issue,

† James Howe Campbell Ulick, late Lieut. R.A.S.C, *b.* 4 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1912, Lilian Maud (who obtained a div. 1928), dau. of William John Whenmouth. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1930, ●Annie Amelia Granville, and has issue,

† James Ulick Hubert, *b.* 6 Sept. 1932.

Mary Edith Elizabeth, *b.* 17 July, 1881; *d.* 27 Jan. 1887.

2. Hubert William Austin, Fleet-Surg R.N. (ret.), L.R.C.P., L R.C.S, *b.* 26 Aug. 1858; *m.* 10 April, 1905, ●Florence Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Henry Bishop, of Kensington, W., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1933.

1. Catherine Mary Caroline, *m.* 9 Feb. 1893, her cousin, Sir Thomas Malachy Burke, 6th Bt., and had issue (*see below*). He *d.* 19 Dec. 1913. She *d* 17 Jan. 1922.

2. Elizabeth Mary Clare, *m.* 24 Aug. 1891, Jerome John MacMahon, M.D., of Cork. She *d.* July, 1910.

1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, David O'Connor Henchy, of Stonebrook, M.P. for co. Kildare, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1876, leaving issue. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1890.

Sir John *d.* 14 Sept. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas John Burke, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Galway 1847–65, J.P. and D.L. Capt. 1st Dragoons, *b.* 7 June, 1813; *m.* 21 Feb.

1857. Lady Mary Frances Nugent, dau. of 9th Earl of Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1892) had, with other issue,
1. JOHN CHARLES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. HENRY GEORGE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. THOMAS MALACHY (Sir), **6th** Bt.
4. William Anthony, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 April, 1866; *m.* 2 Jan. 1889, Coralie Evelyn, yst. dau. of Capt. Edmond James Power-Lalor, of Longorchard, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1939, leaving by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1910) issue,
† Wilfred Maurice, *b.* 14 Jan. 1900.
1. Julia Catherine Anne, *m.* 16 Aug. 1893, William Daly, D.L., of Dunsandle, co Galway, and *d.* 25 April, 1928. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Mary Clare Theresa, *m.* 7 Aug. 1894, John James Smyth, of Masonbrook, co. Galway, and *d.* 17 March, 1913, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 9 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Charles Burke, 4th Bt., Lieut 20th Hus., *b.* 7 Feb. 1858; *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1880, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry George Burke, 5th Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. and D.L. co. Galway, High Sheriff 1883; Lieut. 4th Bn. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 30 Nov. 1859; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1910, when he was *s.* by his brother,

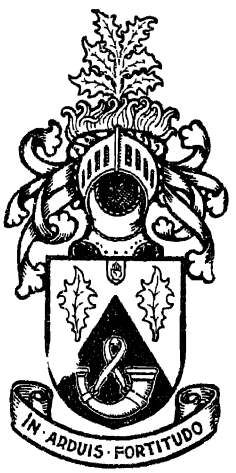
Sir Thomas Malachy Burke, 6th Bt., J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 8 Jan 1864; *m.* 9 Feb. 1893, his cousin, Catherine Mary Caroline (who *d.* 17 Jan 1922), dau. of Major-Gen. James Henry Burke, R.E. (*see above*), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1913, leaving issue,
GERALD HOWE (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 5 Dec. 1797

Arms—Erminois, a cross gu., in the first quarter a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain sejant guardant ppr., collared and chained or. *Motto*—Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.

Residence—Rupert Place, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs*—Guards'; Royal St. George's Yacht; and Kildare Street.

BURNETT OF CROYDON.



Sir Leslie Trew Burnett, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1944), T.D.; of Selborne House, in the co. borough of Croydon, D.L. co. Surrey, Mem. Surrey T.A. Assoc., Lt.-Col. late 4th (City of London) Bn. Lond. Regt. (Roy. Fus.), Hon. Col. 1936; served in World War I, (despatches), a Lieut. for the City of London, Mem. of City of Lond. T.A. Assoc., a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, *b.* 22 Sept. 1884; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 21 April, 1917, •Joan, 2nd dau. of late Sir John Humphrey, and has issue,

1 † DAVID HUMPHERY, M.B.E. (1946), M.A., Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939-45, *b.* 27 Jan. 1918.
2 † Richard Leslie, *b.* 23 June, 1932.
1• Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1910.
2• Joan Dorothy, *b.* 29 June, 1920.
3• Nancy, *b.* 14 April, 1926.

Lineage—**Sir David Burnett, 1st Bt.**, only son of David Burnett, of Dalston (*b.* 1 Aug. 1815; *d.* 28 March, 1873), one of the Lieuts. for the City of Lond., Hon. Col. 1st City of Lond. R.F.A. (T.F.), a Past Grand Warden in Freemasonry, Alderman for Ward of Candlewick 1902, Sheriff of the City 1907-8, and Lord Mayor of London 1912-13 (in which year he acquired the Crystal Palace for the nation), *b.* 22 Aug. 1851, knighted 26 June, 1908, and created a Baronet 17 Oct. 1913; grand offr. of the Legion of Honour of France, and Kt. Cmdr. of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. He *m.* 28 Aug. 1875, Emily, eldest dau. of Thomas Sleap, of Dalston, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1917) had, with other issue,
1. LESLIE TREW (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1• Ethel Emily, *m.* 31 July, 1900, Bernard Beresford Baddeley, of Croydon, 3rd son of Sir John J. Baddeley, 1st Bt.
2. Gertrude Alice, *d. unm*, 17 Dec. 1943.
3• Maude Agnes, *m.* 6 June, 1907, Emil Stanley Franklin, of Bexhill, 3rd son of late Alfred Walter Franklin.
4• Marguerite Ida, *m.* 9 April, 1910, Basil Thomas Parsons-Smith, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P., M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.) (23, *Harley Street, S.W.*1; *Coopers Green House, Buxted, Sussex*), 2nd son of late Dr. S. Parsons-Smith, and has issue.
5• Dorothy Gladys (*Selborne House, Shirley, Surrey*).

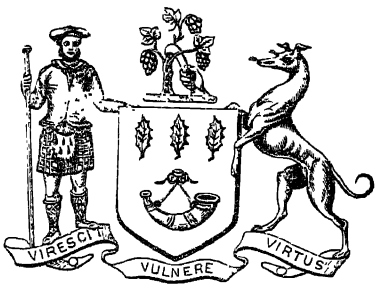
Sir David *d.* 7 July, 1930, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—17 Oct. 1913.

Arms—Per chevron or and sa. two holly leaves in chief vert, and in base a hunting horn of the first stringed arg. *Crest*—Issuing from flames a branch of holly erect ppr. *Motto*—In arduis fortitudo.

Residence—Stratton, Godstone, Surrey.

BURNETT OF LEYS.



Major-Gen. Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert Burnett, 13th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Leys, co. Kincardine, D.L., Col. Gordon Highlanders, Bde. Cmdr. 1917–19, Col. Cmdt. 14th Inf. Bde., Shanghai Def. Force in 1927, Cmdg. 153rd Inf. Bde. 1928, 8th Inf. Bde. 1930 and 51st (Highland) Div. T.A. 1931–35; Major-Gen. 1931; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches eleven times, severely wounded), D.S.O. 1915 and bar 1917, C.M.G. 1919, C.B. 1932, Legion of Honour, Mem. Roy. Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland 1939), *b.* 1 April, 1880; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 10 July, 1913, •Sybil Aird Crozier (Pres. Aberdeenshire Br. S.S.A.F.A.), dau. of late William Crozier Smith, of Whitehill, St. Boswells, and has had issue,

1. Thomas Gilbert Alexander, educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 17 April, 1914; *d.* 17 March, 1934.
2. Roger William Odo, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 19 Aug. 1920; *k.* in action in Western Europe, 16 Feb. 1945.
1• Elizabeth Rohays Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1938, Hon. Henry Kerr Auchmuty Cecil (who was *k.* in action in North Africa, between 30 Nov. and 2 Dec. 1942), yr. son of late Capt. Hon. William Amherst Cecil, M.C., Gren. Guards (*see* AMHERST of HACKNEY, B.) and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1944, Capt. Cecil Boyd-Rochfort, of Freemason Lodge, Newmarket (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue.

Lineage—The family of BURNARD was one of considerable importance and large possessions in Wiltshire and Bedfordshire during the two centuries following the Conquest: their ancestor appears in Domesday as mesne tenant of William de Ow, in the cos. of Bedford, Hants and Wilts. From them, doubtless, sprang the Burnards or Burnetts, bearing the same arms, who appeared in the south of Scotland simultaneously with a number of English settlers in the 12th century. Down to the middle of the 14th century they owned Farningdown, co. Roxburgh, and they figure prominently among the benefactors to Melrose Abbey.

ALEXANDER BURNARD, one of that family who had been attached to the fortunes of ROBERT BRUCE, obtained from that king, in 1324, several charters of lands in Aberdeenshire, forfeited by the Comyn family, including Killenach-Clerach, and other lands within the Forest of Drum, newly converted into a park. The keeping of the Forest, bestowed first on him, was afterwards given to William of Irvine, Alexander Burnard getting the two Cardneys in compensation. William Burnard had in 1378, a charter of lands in the Forest of Drum, on the resignation of his father Symon. ROBERT intervened between him and John, who in 1446, is designated "of Leys." His son, Alexander Burnet, of Leys, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Forbes, of Echt, and widow of Alexander Riach, and had (with a dau., Christian, *m.* in 1480 to Alexander Comyn, of Culter) a son,

ALEXANDER BURNET, of Leys, who *m.* Janet Gardine, and had Alexander, his heir, and Duncan, parson of Methlick and a Canon of Aberdeen. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER BURNET, of Leys, *m.* Agnes Lichtoun, and had,

ALEXANDER BURNET, of Leys, *m.* 1stly, Janet Hamilton; and 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of 6th Lord Forbes, and widow of Forbes of Brux, who had charters of various lands in the cos. of Aberdeen and Kincardine, in the reign of MARY and JAMES VI. He had, besides other issue, 1. JOHN, his heir; 2. Thomas, parson of Methlick, and commissary of Aberdeen; 3. Andrew, of Cowcardie; 4. William, of Slowie; 5. Alexander, of Kynneskie. The last three had issue. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN BURNET of Leys, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lumsden, of Cushnie, and was father of

ALEXANDER BURNET of Leys, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Arbuthnot of Fiddes, and had six sons and three daus., of whom,
1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. Gilbert, prof. of philosophy at the Univs. of Basle and Montauban, author of a *Treatise on Ethics*, published at Leyden in 1649.

His eldest son and heir,

ALEXANDER BURNET, of Leys, M.P. for Kincardine, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Lessmoir, and *d.* 1619, having had, with other issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. James, of Craigmyle, which estate he acquired by his marriage to Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Burnett, of Craigmyle. He figures much in local history, and is described in Gordon's *Scots' Affairs*, as "a gentleman of great wisdome, and one who favoured the King, though he dwelt among the Covenanters, and was loved and respected by all." He had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BURNETT *of Kemnay*).

3. Robert, an eminent lawyer, raised to the Scottish Bench as Lord Crimond in 1661, and *d.* the same year; having *m.* 1stly, Beatrix, dau. of William Maule of Glaster, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, by whom he had a dau. who *d.* young; 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of James Johnston, merchant in Edinburgh, and sister of Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Warriestoun, by whom he had three sons and a dau. His 3rd son was the celebrated Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury.

1. Helen, *m.* 1stly, 1617, John Allardyce of that ilk; 2ndly, Sir Robert Graham of Morphie.
2. Barbara, *m.* before 1607, Sir Robert Innes, 1st Bt., of Balvenie.
3. Janet, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Skene of that ilk; 2ndly, Sir Alexander Comyn, of Culter.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Burnet, 1st Bt., of Leys, was created a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever, 21 April, 1626. In conjunction with the Marquis of Montrose, he was active on the covenanting side, and he was also a patron of letters, and endowed three bursaries in the Univ. of Aberdeen. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas of Glenbervie, brother of 10th Earl of Angus, by whom he had two sons and two daus, of whom,

1. Alexander, who predeceased his father, having *m.*, 1633, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Arbuthnot of that ilk, and sister of the 1st Viscount Arbuthnot (who in 1651 re-*m.* Patrick Gordon of Glenbucket), and had, with two other sons and a dau.,
   1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
   2. Robert, of Glenbervie, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bt., of Glenbervie, and had issue
2. Robert, advocate, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Alexander Pierson, Lord Southhall, and *d.* 1670, leaving a son, Thomas.

1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, 1632, Sir William Forbes of Monymusk, Bt; 2ndly, Robert Comyn of Altyre.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, in 1621, Jane, dau. of Sir John Moncreiff, of that ilk, and widow of Sir Simon Fraser of Inverallochy (3rd son of 6th Lord Lovat), by whom he had further issue, of whom,

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Robert Douglas of Tilliwhilly; and 2ndly, Fullerton of Kinnaber.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Alexander Burnett, 2nd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Coutts of Auchtercouil (after his death wife of Sir David Ramsay of Balmain), and had three sons and two daus., of whom,

THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Burnett, 3rd Bt., Member for Kincardineshire, in the Union Parliament, and in the first Parliament of Great Britain. He *m.* 1677, Margaret, dau. of 2nd Viscount Arbuthnot, and had (with other issue.

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. William of Criggie, *b.* 1683; *m.* Jean, 3rd dau. of Robert Burnett, of Muchalls, and *d.* 1747, leaving, with other issue,
   1. THOMAS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
   2. James, Capt. R.M., *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Purves of that ilk, Bt.; 2ndly, Harriet Anne, dau. of Sir Samuel Egerton Leigh, Bt., and *d.s.p.*
      1. Elspeth, *m.* Alexander Smith, of Stoneywood, papermaker, of Aberdeen, who *d.* 14 May, 1796, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PIRIE-GORDON).

1. Katherine, *m.* 1702, Sir William Seton of Pitmedden, Bt.
2. Mary, *m.* 1712, Sir John Carnegie of Pitarrow, Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Burnett, 4th Bt., *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of Robert Burnett of Muchalls, and *d.* 1758. He had, with other issue,

Sir Robert Burnett, 5th Bt., who *d. unm.* 1759, when the honours of the family devolved upon his cousin-german.

Sir Thomas Burnett, 6th Bt., eldest son of William Burnett of Criggie, third son of the 3rd baronet. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Charles Ramsay, and sister of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bt., of Balmain, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1798) had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Alexander, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, assumed his surname, and was created a Baronet in 1806 as Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmain (*see* RAMSAY of Balmain, Bt.).
3. William, a Gen. in the Army, *b.* 19 Feb. 1762; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1839; he was for many years a Lt.-Col. of the 14th Foot, and equerry to GEORGE III.

Sir Thomas Burnett *d.* in May, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Burnett, 7th Bt., *b.* 20 Dec. 1755, an officer in the Royal Scots Fus., who served throughout the first American war. He was taken prisoner at Saratoga where General Burgoyne surrendered the British Army to General Gates, in 1777. He *m.* 16 Sept. 1785, Margaret, 4th dau. of General Robert Dalrymple Horn Elphinstone, of Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1849) had issue, five sons and two daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. JAMES HORN (Sir), **10th** Bt.

1. Margaret, *m.* 28 April, 1826, Capt. Thomas Ramsay, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bt. of Balmain, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1828, leaving issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 5 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Burnett, 8th Bt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1778; Lord Lieut. and Sheriff Principal of the shire of Kincardine, who *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his brother

Sir Alexander Burnett, 9th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 17 Dec. 1789; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1856, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Horn Burnett, 10th Bt., Lieut. and Sheriff Principal of Kincardineshire, *b.* 22 June, 1801; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb 1831, Caroline Margaret, dau. of Charles Spearman, of Thornley Hall, Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1836) three children of whom only one survived, viz.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **11th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1837, Lauderdale, dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bt., of Balmain, and widow of David Duncan, of Rosemount, co. Forfar, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1888) he had, with other issue,

2. THOMAS (Sir), **12th** Bt.

1. Elizabeth Bannerman, *m.* 2 Feb. 1869, George John Pitt Taylor, 78th Regt., yst. son of Major W. S. Taylor and his wife Lady Sarah O'Brien, dau. of William, Marquess of Thomond, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1877, leaving issue.

Sir James *d.* 17 Sept. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Burnett, 11th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. of Aberdeen, *b.* 28 Aug. 1833, *m.* 23 May, 1864, Matilda Josephine, dau. of James Murphy, of New York, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1888) had a son, James Lauderdale, *d.* young, 1874. Sir Robert *d.* 15 Jan. 1894, and was *s.* by his half brother,

Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bt., Lord Lieut. of co. Kincardine, J.P., and D.L. co. Aberdeen, Pres. of Kincardine T.A.A., Col. late R.H.A., *b.* 27 Nov. 1840, *m.* 2 June, 1875, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Nov. 1928), eldest dau. of late James Cumine, of Rattray, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. JAMES LAUDERDALE GILBERT (Sir), **13th** and present Bt
2. † ALEXANDER EDWIN, O.B.E. (1919), J.P. co. Kincardine, Major late K.O.S.B., served in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded), *heir presumptive* (*Broomley House, Montrose, Angus*), *b* 26 April, 1881.

1 ● Ethel, O.B.E. (1918), late Pres. Scottish Br. B.R.C.S. (*Bromley House, Montrose, Angus*).

2. Mary Bertha, *d.* young, 25 Sept. 1898.

Sir Thomas *d.* 25 Jan. 1926, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—21 April, 1626.

Arms—Arg., three holly leaves in chief vert, and a hunting horn in base sa., garnished gu. *Crest*—A hand with a knife pruning a vine-tree ppr. *Supporters*—A highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound ppr. *Motto*—Virescit vulnere virtus

Seats—Crathes Castle, near Aberdeen, Woodend House, and Cairnton, Banchory. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BURNEY.



Sir Charles Dennistoun Burney, 2nd Bt., C.M.G. (1917), of Preston Candover, co. Southampton, Cmdr. (ret.) R.N., M.P. for Uxbridge 1922–29, Inventor of the Explosive Paravane and Protector Paravane, *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 15 March, 1921, ● Gladys, yst. dau. of George Henry High, of Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue,

† CECIL DENNISTON, *b.* 8 Jan. 1923.

Lineage—LIEUT. WILLIAM VINCENT BURNEY, R.N., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Webster of Plymouth, was father of

CAPT. CHARLES BURNEY, C.B., R.N., Supt. of Greenwich Hosp. School, *b.* 9 Oct. 1825; *m.* 27 Dec. 1849, Catherine Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 May, 1883), dau. of Charles Jones, of London and La Ferrière, Jersey, and had with other issue,

CECIL (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Capt. C. Burney *d.* 19 June, 1887. His son,

Adm. of the Fleet Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.L., J.P. Hants, A.D.C. to H.M. 1906–7, *b.* 15 May, 1858; *m.* 10 Sept. 1884, Lucinda Marion (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1944), 2nd dau. of George Richards Burnett, of Cromwell Road, London, and had issue,

CHARLES DENNISTOUN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1 ● Sybil Katherine, O.B.E., *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1905, Lieut. Arthur Cory Gotto, R.N., who *d.* 18 Sept. 1906; *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1917, Cmdr. Clive Neville-Rolfe, D.S.O., R.N., and has issue.

2 ● Violet Hazel (32, *Rodway Road, Roehampton, S.W.*15), *m.* 15 July, 1913, Cmdr. Charles Frederick Ballard, R.N. (who was drowned in the sinking of H.M.S. "Formidable," 31 Dec. 1914), and has issue.

Sir Cecil served in the Egyptian War 1882, in East Sudan 1884, in Cmd. of Intern. Squadron blockading on coast of Montenegro in 1913, and Sen. Officer of Intern. Commn. administering the town of Scutari and outlying parts of Albania in 1913, and in World War I 1914–19, cmdg. 1st Battle Squad., and 2nd in Cmd. of Grand Fleet 1914–16 (despatches), 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1916–17,

C.-in-C. coast of Scotland 1917, C.-in-C. at Portsmouth 1919–20, Adm. of the Fleet 1920, ret. 1925. He was made K.C.M.G. and K.C.B. 1913, G.C.M.G. 1916, G.C.B. 1922, and had many foreign Orders. He was created a Baronet 27 Jan. 1921, and *d.* 5 June, 1929, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Az., a pale arg., two bars counter-embattled counter-changed, between in chief and in base a fountain ppr. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown gold, a bull's head az., armed or. *Supporters*—On either side a seabull az., armed or. *Motto*—Recte quod honeste.

Residence—Frogmore Park, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

BURNHAM.



The Baron Burnham (Sir Edward Frederick Lawson, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.), of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, co. Bucks; and a Baronet, D.L. co. Bucks; Major-Gen. T.A., cmdg. R.A. 48th Div. (T.A.) 1938–41, cmdg. Yorks Div. 1942; late cmdg. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.) Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.), M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon, served in World War I (despatches three times), Senior Mil. Adviser, Min. of Information, Dir. of Public Relations, War Office 1943–45; Dir. of *The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post*, Chm. of Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hosp. and Coll.; *b.* 16 June, 1890; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1943; *m.* 28 Jan. 1920, ●Marie Enid, J.P. Bucks, only dau. of Hugh Scott Robson, and has issue,

1 † WILLIAM EDWARD HARRY, Major Scots Guards, served in World War II, 1939–45, *b.* 22 Oct. 1920; *m.* 27 June, 1942, ●Anne, 2nd dau. of late Major George Gerald Petherick, of The Mill House, St. Cross, Winchester, by Lady Jeane, his wife, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Radnor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 † Hugh John Frederick, *b.* 15 Aug. 1931.

1● Lucia Edith, served in World War II 1939–45 as C. S. Major A.T.S. (despatches), *b.* 29 Aug. 1922; *m.* 9 Nov. 1946, F/Lt. Hon. Roger David Marquis R.A.F.V.R., only son of 1st Baron Woolton, P.C., C.H.

Lineage—JOSEPH MOSES LEVY, of 51, Grosvenor Street, and Florence Cottage, Ramsgate, J.P., *b.* 15 Dec. 1811 (son of Moses Lionel Levy, merchant, of London, who *d.* 1830, aged 65, by his wife, Leah, who *d.* 1861, aged 71), was founder of the newspaper *The Daily Telegraph*, and one of the principal promoters of the cheap press movement in England. He *m.* 1830, Esther, 2nd dau. of Godfrey Alexander Cohen, of London, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1888, having by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1884) had with other issue,

1. EDWARD, 1st Baron.

1. Emily, *m.* 5 June, 1882, Col. Edward Brydges Willyams, of Carnanton, Cornwall, D.L., late M.P. for Truro (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1902. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1916.

2. Matilda, *d.* 5 May, 1920.

3. Helen, *m.* 17 April, 1867, Sir George Faudel Faudel-Phillips, 1st Bt., G.C.I.E. She *d.* 6 Aug. 1916. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1922, leaving issue.

4. Annie, *m.* 15 Aug. 1870, Sir Campbell Clarke. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1902. She *d.* 8 Aug. 1909.

5. Florence, *m.* 2 Aug. 1882, Col. Sir William Owen Lanyon, K.C.M.G., C.B. She *d.* 6 May, 1883. He *d.* 6 April, 1887.

His elder son,

EDWARD, **1st Lord Burnham**, K.C.V.O., Cmdr. Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, principal proprietor of *Daily Telegraph*, Pres. Inst. of Journalists 1891–92, Alderman for Bucks, J.P. and D.L. co. Buckingham (High Sheriff 1886), and one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London, *b.* 28 Dec. 1833, assumed by Royal licence, 11 Dec. 1875, the additional surname of LAWSON under the will of his uncle, Lionel Lawson, was created a Baronet 13 Oct. 1892, and raised to the peerage as BARON BURNHAM, *of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks*, 31 July, 1903. He *m.* 20 Feb. 1862, Harriette Georgiana, only dau. of Benjamin Nottingham Webster, of Pen-y-Craig, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1897) had issue,

1. HARRY LAWSON WEBSTER, **2nd Baron** and **1st** and last Viscount.
2. WILLIAM ARNOLD WEBSTER, **3rd** Baron.

1. Edith Maude Webster, *m.* 1 Nov. 1888, Sir Edward Henry Hulse, 6th Bt., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 May, 1903.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Jan. 1916, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HARRY LAWSON WEBSTER, **1st Viscount** and **2nd Baron Burnham**, G.C.M.G., C.H., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon 1888, LL.D. Christ's Coll. Camb., LL.D. McGill Univ. Canada 1920, LL.D. Univ. of Athens 1924, LL.D. Perth Univ., W. Australia 1925, LL.D. Univ. of Ghent, Belgium, 1927, Hon D. Litt. Durham Univ. 1921, Hon. Fell. R.I.B.A., F.R.S.L., J.P. and D.L. co. Bucks, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of London, Pres. Inst. of Journalists 1910, Vice-Chm. of the Empire Parl. Assoc., Pres. Emp. Press Union, Pres. Imp. Press Conf. in Canada 1920, Australia and N.Z. 1925; and of Internat. Labour 3rd, 4th and 9th Conf. at Geneva 1921, 1922 and 1926; apptd. a Mem. of Indian Statutory Commn 1927, Pres. of Birkbeck Coll., Univ. of Lond., and of Epsom Coll. 1929; Hon. Col. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.) Bgde. R.A. (T.A.), late Lt.-Col. T.F.R. (T.D.), comm. Royal Bucks Yeo. (2nd Res. Regt.) during World War I (despatches), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1891, M.P. for W. St. Pancras 1885–92, for Cirencester div. co. Glos. 1893–95, and for Tower Hamlets (Mile End div.) 1905–1906 and 1910–16, Mem. of the L.C.C. 1889–92 and 1897–1904, Mayor of Stepney 1907–9, C.H., G.C. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, G.C. Crown of Italy, G.C. of Order of Redeemer of Greece, G.C. of Order of Star of the North, Sweden, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Cmdr. Order of Leopold, Grand Officer of the Star of Roumania, *b.* 18 Dec. 1862; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron Burnham 1916, was created VISCOUNT BURNHAM 16 May, 1919, and made G.C.M.G. 1 Jan. 1927. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1884, Olive (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1939), Mem. of Royal Geog. Soc., had medal of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium and French Bienfaisance medal, dau. of late Gen. Sir Henry de Bathe, Bt., K.C.B., and had issue,

Dorothy Olive, *b.* 26 Jan. 1885, *m.* 15 Jan. 1907, Major Hon. John Spencer Coke, late Scots Guards, son of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and *d.* 22 Dec 1937, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 20 July, 1933, when the Viscounty became extinct, the Barony and Baronetcy devolving on his brother,

WILLIAM ARNOLD WEBSTER LEVY, **3rd Baron Burnham**, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. 2nd Bucks Yeo., Major Res. of Offrs., Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army 1904, late Scots Guards, served in S. Africa 1900 and 1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O.), and during World War I (despatches 1917); *b.* 19 March, 1864; *m.* 1887, Sybil Mary, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Marshall, K.C.M.G., and by her (whom he div. 1912) had issue,

1. EDWARD FREDERICK, **4th** and present Baron.
2. William Bernard Webster, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 22 Aug. 1893; *k.* in action 22 Oct. 1914.

1● Margery Olive Edith, *m.* 14 April, 1910, Lt.-Col. John Fenwick Harrison, late Roy. Horse Guards, son of T. Fenwick Harrison, of King's Walden Bury, nr. Hitchin, Herts, and has issue.

2● Olive Emily, served in World War II as Section Officer W.A.A.F. (*Horswell House, South Milton, Kingsbridge, Devon*), *m.* 6 Sept. 1916, Major John Edward Murray Smith, late Royal Horse Guards, son of George Murray Smith, D.L., of Gumley Hall, Market Harborough, and Ellen, his wife, dau. of 1st Lord Belper, and has issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1928.

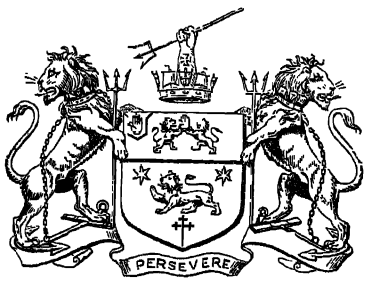
His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1943, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 13 Oct. 1892, Burnham, B. (U.K.), 31 July, 1903; Burnham, V. (U.K.), 16 May, 1919.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th az., three bars gemel arg. over all a winged morion or 2nd and 3rd gu. a saltire double parted and fretted or, between two rams' heads couped in fesse arg. *Crests*—1. In front of a terrestial globe ppr. a winged morion or. 2. A ram arg. holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert, and resting the dexter foreleg on a quatrefoil or. *Supporters*—On the dexter the figure of Clio, the muse of History, ppr., and on the sinister the figure of Hermes, vested arg. mantled az.; on the head a winged morion, on his heels wings, and in his exterior hand a caduceus, or. *Motto*—Of old I hold.

Residence—Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

BURRARD OF WALHAMPTON.



Sir Gerald Burrard, 8th Bt., D.S.O. (1915), of Walhampton, Hants, Major late R.F.A., served in World War I (despatches, severely wounded), Vice-Chm. Nat. Rifle Assoc. 1946–48; Master of Worshipful Co. of Gunmakers 1937, *b.* 17 Jan. 1888; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 26 Oct. 1917, ●Hilda Elizabeth, dau. of late Robert J. Mumm, and has issue,

† JOHN PHILIP, *b.* 28 Dec. 1930.

●Elizabeth Geraldine, *b.* 7 Feb. 1927.

Lineage—This family is of Norman origin.

JOHN BURRARD, who *d.* 1502, and was *bur.* in the priory church of Christchurch (his will is dated Aug. 5, 1502) left issue, two sons, 1. Robert, who *d. unm.* 1508; and 2. a son, heir to his brother, *bur.* at Lymington, before 1542, leaving three sons, Ralph, Edmund, and John. The eldest son, Ralph Burrard (will dated 12 April, 1549), left issue, three daus. and one son, George Burrard, Mayor of Lymington 1574, 1584. He *d.* Dec. 1585 (will proved 19 Feb. 1586); he left three daus. and one son, RALPH. His only son and successor,

RALPH BURRARD, Mayor of Lymington 1599 (will proved 3 Oct. 1619), left issue, five sons; of whom the eldest,

THOMAS BURRARD, *b.* 1585; *d.* intestate in his father's lifetime. (Joyce, his widow, took out letters of administration in Sept. 1619, and was sole executrix of her father-in-law, Ralph Burrard). He left a son,

THOMAS BURRARD (cousin to George Burrard, M.P. for Lymington from 1698 to 1700), of Old Palace Yard, Westminster, *b.* 1611; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Isham, of Barby Manor, Northamptonshire; *d.* 1661, leaving issue two sons,

1. John (heir, through his mother, to the estate of Barby Manor, which he sold in 1683), Lt.-Col. of infantry, Vice-Adm. of the seas, D.L. for Hants, appointed ranger or riding forester of the New Forest, June, 1689, represented Lymington in Parliament for 19 years (from 1679 till 1698), *m.* 1stly, 1666, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Button, M.P. for Lymington (from 1658 till 1679); she *d.* 1676; *m* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of 2nd Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, but *d.s.p.m* 1698, aged 52.
2. PAUL.

The yr. son,

PAUL BURRARD, of Walhampton (which estate was purchased by his mother in 1668), and of Old Palace Yard, Westminster, *b.* 1651; M.P. for Lymington 1700 to 1706; *m.* 1676, Anne, another dau. and co-heir of John Button, M.P. for Lymington (whose father, John Button, of Buckland, Hants, was likewise M.P. for Lymington 1625 and 1640, descended from Sir Walter de Bitton, Kt., who *d.* in the 12th year of HENRY III), by whom (who *d.* 1680) he had an only surv. son, PAUL. He *d ca.* 1706, and was *s.* by his son,

PAUL BURRARD, of Walhampton, and of Old Palace Yard, Westminster, *b.* 1678, D.L. for Hants, one of the rangers in the New Forest; rep. Lymington in Parliament for 15 years (from 1706 till 1713, and from 1719 till 1727); rep. Yarmouth, I.O.W., in Parliament for eight years (from 1727 till 1735); *m.* 17 Oct. 1704, Lucy, dau (by his 1st wife, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Webb) of Sir William Dutton Colt, master of the horse to Prince Rupert, and envoy-extraor. to the courts of Dresden, Luneburg, Zelle, and Hanover (brother of Sir Henry Dutton Colt, Bt.); *d.* 1735, leaving issue,

1. HARRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William, *b.* 1712, Gov. of Yarmouth Castle, I.O.W., Lt.-Col., cmdg. for seven years Col. Trelawny's Regt. Col. Burrard obtained permission from the king to join the Russian army as a volunteer, and served in the campaign of 1738 against the Turks, in Poland and on the river Dniester. He afterwards served in the Anglo-Spanish war in America, where he was severely wounded at the attack on Fort St. Lazare, Cartagena, South America 1741, in consequence of which he lost his sight; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mons. de la Rosa, Min. from the court of Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had (with three other daus., who *d. unm.*), Eliza Jacintha, *m.* Capt. N. Farnall, and had issue. Col. Burrard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dr. Joseph Pearce, and *d.* 1780, leaving, by his 2nd wife, two sons and two daus., of whom,
   1. HARRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
   2. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
   1. Harriet Sophia, *m.* Hon. Sir Giles Rooke, a judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue. She was the model for the cardinal virtue of Justice in the great west window of New Coll. Oxford, designed by Sir Joshua Reynolds.
3. George, *b.* 1718; *m.* 19 Aug. 1750, Madeline, dau. of John Durell, of the Island of Jersey, and *d.* 1768, leaving issue,
   1. HARRY (Sir), *b.* 1 June, 1755, who was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1807, for his services in Chf. Cmd. of 15,351 infantry at the siege of Copenhagen in that year. Sir Harry cmd'd the British forces in Portugal at the victory of Vimiera in 1808. He was a Lt.-Gen. in the army, Lt.-Col. cmdg. the 1st Foot Guards, and Gov. of Calshot Castle. He held the office of riding forester to the King in the New Forest. He rep. Lymington in many Parliaments (from 1780 to 1806). He *m.* 20 Feb. 1789, Hannah, dau. of Harry Darby, of London, merchant. Sir Harry *d.* 18 Oct 1813, leaving with other issue,
      CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt., Adm. R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1793; *m.* 1826, Louisa, dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 1885), had issue, six daus., of whom,
      1*a*. Emily, *m* 21 April, 1863, Rear-Adm. Hon. Maurice Horatio Nelson, R.N, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1906, leaving issue (*see* NELSON, E.). He *d.* 6 Sept. 1914.
      2*a*. Alice, *m.* 22 Sept. 1858, Rev. William Henry Lucas, M.A., Canon of Winchester. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1901, leaving issue.
   Sir Charles *d.* 12 July, 1870, when the Baronetcy of Lymington became *extinct.*

Mr. Paul Burrard was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Harry Burrard, 1st Bt., of Walhampton, *b.* 1707, bow-bearer to the King in the New Forest, riding forester of the New Forest, appointed gentleman usher to Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales, 27 Feb. 1728; collector of Customs for the port of London, Dep.-Lieut. for Hants, and Gov. of Calshot Castle. He rep. Lymington in Parliament for forty-three successive years (from 1741 till 1784). Was created a Baronet 3 April, 1769, with remainder, failing issue, to his brothers, William and George, and their issue male successively. Burrard Inlet, in British Columbia, was so named in his memory. Sir Harry *m.* 1stly, 1731, Alicia, dau. of John Snape; and 2ndly (1754), Mary Frances, dau. of James Clarke, of Wharton, co. Hereford, but had no surv. issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1791, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Harry Burrard Neale, 2nd Bt., Adm. of the White, G.C.B., and G.C.M.G., a Lord of the Admiralty, groom of the bedchamber to GEORGE III and WILLIAM IV, *b.* 1765. He rep. Lymington (until 1835) in many Parliaments during a period of six-and-forty years. During his long and distinguished naval career Sir Harry took or destroyed twenty of the enemies' vessels. He was rewarded by the friendship of his sovereign, GEORGE III, and by the thanks of the City of London, for his gallant behaviour on the occasion of the mutiny at the Nore, in 1797, when he set a brilliant example of duty, loyalty, and patriotism, to the deluded crews around him, by cutting the cable of his frigate, the *St. Fiorenzo*, and sailing out, amid the fire of the surrounding men-of-war and escaping. Upon two occasions, in 1801 and 1804, Sir Harry had the honour of a visit from GEORGE III, QUEEN CHARLOTTE, and all the princesses, at Walhampton, the family seat in Hampshire. In 1825, he assumed the Cmd. of the Mediterranean fleet, and in 1837 he assisted as pall-bearer at the funeral of WILLIAM IV. He *m.* 15 April, 1795, Grace Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Neale, of Shaw House, Wilts, on which occasion he assumed, by sign manual, the arms and surname of Neale. Sir Harry Neale obtained for himself and his heirs a royal grant of supporters. He *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1840, when an obelisk, seventy-five feet in height, was erected as a tribute to his memory, on the estate of Walhampton, by public subscription, H.M. the QUEEN DOWAGER ADELAIDE, the Princess Augusta, and the Duchess of Gloucester, being contributories. Upon Sir Harry Neale's decease the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. **Sir George Burrard, 3rd Bt.**, chaplain in ordinary to four successive sovereigns, Vicar of Middleton Tyas, co. York, and of Burton Coggles, Grantham, Lincoln, Rector of Yarmouth, I.O.W., and Vicar of Shalfleet, I.O.W., *b.* 6 April, 1769, *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1804, Elizabeth Anne, dau. and heir of William Coppell, of Jamaica, and by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1815) had an only surv. child,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1816, Emma, dau. of Adm. Joseph Bingham, C.-in-C. H.M Fleet in the East Indies, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Adm. Sir William Parker, Bt. (so created in 1797 for his services in the victory achieved over the Spanish Fleet off Cape St. Vincent), and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1879) had with other further issue,

2. HARRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Sidney, *b.* 4 Nov. 1826, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in the Crimea; *m.* 10 Nov. 1859, Geraldine Augusta, dau. of William Richardson, of Wanstead, Essex, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1893, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1903, James Nairne Smyth-Pigott, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1908) had issue,
   1. SIDNEY GERALD (Sir), 7th Bt.
   2. William Dutton, C.M.G. (1918), Col. R.F.A. (ret.), served in World War I on staff (despatches twice, promotion), *b.* 21 Dec. 1861; *m.* 21 Jan. 1903, Mabel Elizabeth (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1942), widow of C. T. C. Tatham, of Bendemeer, Eastbourne, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1938.
   3. Charles, Major (ret.) I.A., served in Tirah, 1897–8 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; *m.* 14 Nov. 1903, Heather Lucy (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1934), dau. of late Francis William Bott, of Somersal, co. Derby, and *d.* 16 April, 1931.
   4. Harry George, C.B. (1925), C.S.I. (1921), D.S.O. (1915), Col. R.A.S.C. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. 1918, served in West Africa 1897–8 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals with five clasps), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet), and in Mesopotamia 1920–21 (6E, *Artillery Mansions, S.W.*1), *b.* 18 April, 1871; *m.* 28 Aug. 1900, ●Mabel, dau. of late Major-Gen. Charles Armstrong, B.S.C.
   1. May, *m.* 13 Jan. 1890, Capt. Henry Pakenham-Mahon, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 18 March, 1944, leaving issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.). He *d.* 12 Jan. 1922.

Sir George *d.* 17 May, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Burrard, 4th Bt., M.P. for Lymington 1828–1832, D.L. for Hants, *b.* 13 Oct. 1805; *m.* 3 Jan. 1839, Isabella (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1876), only dau. of Sir George Duckett, 2nd Bt.; and *d.s.p.* (being accidentally drowned whilst bathing at Lyme Regis) 7 Sept. 1870, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Harry Burrard, 5th Bt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1818; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Mary Standley, yst. dau. of J. Allen, of Blackheath, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1875), had a son,

HARRY PAUL (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir Harry *d.* 15 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Harry Paul Burrard, 6th Bt., late Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles, J.P. Hants, *b.* 5 Sept. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1872, Margaret Jane, 2nd dau. of John Anderson, J.P., of Rothesay and St. Johns, New Brunswick. She *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1885. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1888, Jane Eleanor Frances (who *d.* 27 July, 1940), elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Bernard George Griffin Beale, of Farningham, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1933, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Sidney Gerald Burrard, 7th Bt., K.C.S.I., F.R.S. (1904), Col. R.E., a geodosist of great distinction, discovered cause of certain errors in the determination of longitude, which had puzzled scientists for many years, Author of *The Attraction of the Himalaya Mountains on the Plumb-Line in India*, which led to a great increase in geodetic activity in the world; Surveyor-Gen. of India 1911–19, awarded the Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geo. Soc. 1913, *b.* 12 Aug. 1860, made C.S.I. 1911 and K.C.S.I. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1887, Gertrude Ellen, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1928, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Thomas Haig, R.E., and had issue,

GERALD (Sir), 8th and present Bt.

●Joan, *m.* 19 April, 1922, Capt. Sidney Lewes Dashwood, M.B.E., late R.E. (T.A.) and R.A.F., and has issue (*see* DASHWOOD, Bt.).

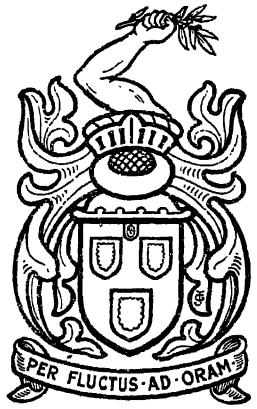
He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1935, Alice (who *d.* 25 June, 1938), only dau. of late Alfred Simons, of Canterbury, and *d.* 16 March, 1943, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—3 April, 1769.

Arms—Az., a lion passant, arg., between two estoiles, in chief, and a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in base of the second, on a chief, or, two lions rampant, respecting each other, gu., supporting a sinister hand, couped, of the last. *Crest*—A naval crown, or, therefrom issuing a cubit arm, erect, ppr., charged with a cross pattée gu., the hand grasping a trident, in bend sinister, points downwards, gold. *Supporters*—On either side a lion regardant, arg., standing upon an anchor, ppr., supporting a trident, erect, or, gorged with a naval crown, therefrom a chain, reflexed over the back, az. *Motto*—Persevere.

Residence—Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

BURRELL.



Sir Merrik Raymond Burrell, 7th Bt., C.B.E. (1919), of Valentine House, Essex, J.P. West Sussex, Sheriff co. Sussex, 1918, C.A., Lt.-Col. late Insp. of Remounts 1918, formerly Lieut. 1st Roy. Dragoons, served in S. African War 1899 – 1901, Chm. Board of Gov. Royal Vet. Coll. 1929–46, Trustee Roy. Agric. Soc. of England (Pres. 1936), Gold Medallist for dist. services to agric.; *b.* 14 May, 1877; *s.* his father 1899; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1902, Wilhelmina Louisa, dau. of Walter Winans, of Surrenden Park, Kent, and Maryland, Baltimore, and by her (who was div. 1907, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1916) has issue,

1 ♦ WALTER RAYMOND, M.B.E. (1945), T.D (1943), educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, D.L. co. Sussex, C.C. West Sussex, Vice-Chm. Cent. Landowners' Assoc. from 1947 (*Knepp Castle, Horsham, Sussex*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *m.* 6 Aug. 1931, ●Hon. Anne Judith Denman, O.B.E. (1947), B.A. Camb, only dau. of 3rd Baron Denman, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., and has issue,

1 ♦ John Raymond, *b.* 20 Feb. 1934.
2 ♦ Mark William, *b.* 9 April, 1937.
1 ● Penelope Anne, *b.* 21 March, 1932.
2 ● Julia Mary Rona, twin, *b.* 20 Feb. 1934.

2 ♦ Peter Eustace, Gold Medallist, Royal Agric. Coll. 1926, Dir. National Stud from 1937, S/Ldr. R.A.F. (*Sandley, Gillingham, Dorset*), *b.* 9 May, 1905; *m.* 26 July, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Margaret Edyth Pamela, eld. dau. of Col. Stephen Hungerford Pollen, C.M.G., of Hammerwood Park, East Grinstead (*see* POLLEN, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Peter Timothy, *b.* 5 March, 1930.
2 ♦ Merrik Kay, *b.* 17 Feb. 1937.
1 ● Joan Louise, *b.* 2 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1927, Major Lord North (who was *k.* in an accident, 25 Aug. 1940), eld. son of 8th Earl of Guilford, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1947, Charles Harman Hunt, of Loddington Hall, nr. Kettering.

Sir Merrik *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1908, Coralie Adelaide Mervyn, dau. of John Porter Porter, D.L., of Belle Isle, co. Fermanagh, and Clonbalt, co. Longford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who obtained a div. 1927, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1927, Richard Outram Hermon, of Necarne Castle, Irvinestown, N. Ireland), has further issue,

2 ● Etheldreda Josephine, *b.* 20 June, 1909; *m.* 3 Aug. 1939, the 2nd Baron Tryon, and has issue.

Lineage—NINIAN BURRELL, of Cuckfield, Sussex, son of Thomas Burrell, of Cuckfield, and Dorothy Weston, his wife and grandson of Ralph Burrell, of Cuckfield, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Smith, of Pepper Harrow, Surrey, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1614, having had issue, five sons. His eldest son,

WALTER BURRELL, of Cuckfield, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hooper, of Stockbury, Kent, and had issue, nine sons. The yst. son,

PETER BURRELL, of Langley Park, Beckenham, Kent, *b.* 3 Jan. 1639, settled in Kent 1684; *m.* 1687, Isabella, dau. of John Merrik, of Stubbers, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1724) had, with other issue,

1. PETER, his heir.

2. Merrik (Sir), 1st Bt., of West Grinstead Park, Sussex, Gov. of the Bank of England, M.P. for Marlow 1747–54, Grampound 1754–68, Haslemere 1774–80, and Bedwyn 1780–4, *bapt.* 5 Nov. 1699, created a Baronet 15 July, 1766, with remainder failing the heirs male of his body to his nephew, Peter Burrell. He *d. unm.* 6 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his great nephew (*see below*).

1. Anne, *m.* Richard Acland, and had issue (*see* ACLAND, Bt.).

He *d.* 13 Sept. 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER BURRELL, of Langley Park, Kent, M.P. for Haslemere 1722–54 and Dover 1755–6, Sub-Gov. of the South Sea Company, *b.* 1692; *m.* 14 March, 1723, Amy, dau. of Hugh Raymond, of Saling Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1789) had, with other issue,

1. Peter, of Langley Park, M.A., F.R.S., Surveyor-Gen. of Crown Lands, M.P. for Launceston 1759–68, and Totnes 1768–74, *b.* 27 Aug. 1724; *m.* 28 Feb. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Lewis, of Hackney, and *d.* before his uncle 6 Nov. 1775, having by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1795) had, with other issue,

1. Peter (Sir), 2nd Bt., of Langley Park, *s.* his great uncle Sir Merrik Burrell, 1st Bt., and was created 16 June, 1796, BARON GWYDYR, co. Carnarvon (*see* ANCASTER, E.). This barony became extinct (with the baronetcy of 1766) on the death *s.p.m.* 13 Feb. 1915, of his great grandson Willoughby Merrik Campbell, 5th Lord Gwydyr.

1. Susan Isabella, *m.* 8 June, 1775, 1st Earl of Beverley, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1812, leaving issue (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.). He *d.* 21 Oct. 1830.

2. Francis Julia, *m.* 23 May, 1779, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, and *d.* 28 April, 1820, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 July, 1817.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1778, 8th Duke of Hamilton, who *d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1799, and 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1800, 1st Marquess of Exeter, who *d.* 1 May, 1804, leaving issue. She *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1837.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt., of Valentine House, Essex, *s.* his father-in-law, Sir Charles Raymond, 1st Bt. (*see below*).

1. Amelia, *m.* Tobias Frere.

Mr. Peter Burrell *d* 16 April, 1756.

Lineage—Sir Charles Raymond, 1st Bt., of Valentine House, Barking, Essex, High Sheriff 1771, son of John Raymond, of Marple, Devon, by Anna Maria, his wife, dau. of Samuel Tanner, was created a Baronet 31 May, 1774, with remainder failing male issue to his son-in-law, William Burrell. He was *bapt.* 22 April, 1713, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Webster, of Bromley. She *d.* 15 April, 1778, having had, with other issue,

Sophia, *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1773, SIR WILLIAM BURRELL, who *s.* his father-in-law as 2nd Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 24 Aug. 1788, and was *s.* by his son-in-law,

Sir William Burrell, 2nd Bt., LL.D., F.S.A., M.P. for Haselmere 1768–74, one of the Commrs of Excise; 2nd son of Peter Burrell, of Langley Park, Beckenham, who *d.* 16 April, 1756 (*see above*). He was *b.* 10 Oct. 1732; *m.* 13 April, 1773, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Raymond, 1st Bt. of Valentine House, Essex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1797, Rev. William Clay, and *d.* 20 June, 1802) had, with other issue,

CHARLES MERRIK (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir William *d.* 20 Jan. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Merrik Burrell, 3rd Bt., M.P. for New Shoreham 1806–62, *b.* 24 May, 1774: *m.* 4 July, 1808, Frances, sister of 1st Lord Leconfield, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1848) had, with other issue,

1. PERCY (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. WALTER WYNDHAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 4 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Percy Burrell, 4th Bt., M.P. for New Shoreham 1862–76, *b.* 10 Feb. 1812; *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Henrietta Katherine, dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir George Brooke Pechell, but by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1880) had no issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1876, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Walter Wyndham Burrell, 5th Bt., Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Shoreham 1876–85, *b.* 26 Oct. 1814; *m* 10 June, 1847, Dorothea, dau. of Rev. John A. Jones, Rector of Burly-on-the-Hill, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1891) had with other issue,

1. CHARLES RAYMOND (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Robert Merrik Raymond, *b.* 30 Aug. 1863; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1905.
1. Frances Louisa, *m.* 3 Jan. 1884, Philip Alexander Palli, who *d.* 1892, eldest son of Professor Alexis Palli, of the University, Athens, and *d.* 1925, leaving issue.
2. Dorothea Mary Augusta, *m.* 25 July, 1878, Francis William Otter, of West Grinstead Lodge, 2nd son of the Ven. W. B. Otter, Archdeacon of Lewes, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1930. He *d.* 1885, leaving issue.
3. Emily Charlotte Edrica, *m.* 17 Aug. 1876, Ernest Baggallay, of 19, Egerton Gardens, S.W., late Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1935. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1931, leaving issue.
4. Edith Henrietta, *m.* 5 June, 1888, Rev. William Robert Pearson Strange, late Rector of Holford, Somerset. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1911, leaving issue.

Sir Walter *d.* 24 Jan. 1886, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Raymond Burrell, 6th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Sussex, *b.* 29 March, 1848; late Capt. Royal Sussex Militia; *m.* 22 July, 1872, Etheldreda Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Loder, 1st Bt., M.P., and by her, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1921, had issue,

1. MERRIK RAYMOND (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
1 ● Sybil Dorothy (61, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1).
2. Mary Emma, *m.* 2 March, 1905, Capt. Alan Cecil Lupton, only son of Alan Lupton, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1934, leaving issue.

Sir C. R. Burrell *d.* 6 Sept. 1899, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—31 May, 1774.

Arms—Vert, three plain shields, two and one arg., each having a bordure, engrailed or. *Crest*—A naked arm, embowed ppr., the hand grasping a sprig of laurel vert. *Motto*—Per fluctus ad oram.

Seat—Knepp Castle, Horsham, Sussex. *Residence*—Floodgates, West Grinstead, Sussex. *Club*—Boodle's.

BURTON.



The Baroness Burton (Nellie Lisa Melles) of Burton-on-Trent and Rangemore, co. Stafford, *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.*

her father 1909; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1894, Col. James Evan Bruce Baillie, M.V.O. (who *d.* 6 May, 1931), of Dochfour, co. Inverness (J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Inverness 1895–1900, V.-Chm. Inverness Terr. Force Assoc., Major and Hon. Col. Inverness-shire Batt. R.H.A., V.D., late Capt. 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus.). She has had issue,

1. George Evan Michael Baillie, M.C., T.D., Brig. R.A. (and 51st A.A. Bde.), late Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Cameron Highlanders, T.A., late Major 24th (Derbyshire Yeo.) Armd. Car Co. (T.A.), D.L. cos. Derby and Ross and Cromarty, served in World War II; *b.* 19 Dec. 1894; *m.* 15 Nov. 1923, ●Lady Maud Mackintosh, C.B.E., J.P. (49, *Lowndes Sq., S.W.1; Ballindanoch, Scaniport, Inverness*), widow of Capt. Angus Alexander Mackintosh, Royal Horse Guards, and eldest dau. of 9th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and *d.* on active service 6 June, 1941, leaving issue,
   1 ✝ MICHAEL EVAN VICTOR, Lieut. Scots Guards (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 27 June, 1924.
   2 ✝ Peter Charles, Lieut Life Guards, *b.* 26 June, 1927.
   1 ●Judith Evelyn Maud, in A.T.S. 1944–47, *b.* 12 Nov. 1925.
2 ✝ Arthur Malcolm Augustus BAILLIE, Major Life Guards (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (*Garlenick. Grampound, Cornwall*), *b.* 4 July, 1896; *m.* 17 March, 1927, ●Rosemary, eld. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Frederick Laycock, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., of Wiseton, Doncaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ✝ Ian Bruce, *b.* 18 Jan. 1928.
   1. Victoria Frances Maud, *b.* 14 March, 1899; *m.* 2 Nov. 1922, Sir Digby Lawson, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1931, leaving issue.

Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1932, Major William Eugene Melles, eldest son of J. W. Melles, of Gruline, Isle of Mull.

Lineage (of BASS). *See* BASS, Bt.—**Sir Michael Arthur Bass, 1st Bt.**, and **1st Baron Burton**, K.C.V.O., M.A. Camb., J.P., D.L. Staffs, Hon. Col. 6th Bn. North Staffordshire Regt. (V.D.), M.P. for Stafford 1865–8, for East Staffs 1868–85, and for the Burton Div. of that co. 1885–6, Chm. of Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on- Trent and Dep. Chm. S. E. Rly., *b.* 12 Nov. 1837; *m.* 28 Oct. 1869, Harriet Georgina (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1931), 4th dau. of Edward Thornewill, of Dove Cliff, Staffs, and had issue, an only child,

NELLIE LISA, *s.* her father as BARONESS BURTON.

His Lordship was created a Baronet 17 May, 1882, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, and, in default of such issue male, with remainder to his brother, Hamar Alfred Bass, of Byrkley Lodge, and Needwood, co. Stafford, and the heirs male of his body, and was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1886, as BARON BURTON *of Rangemore and Burton-on-Trent*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. On 29 Nov. 1897 he was created BARON BURTON *of Burton-on-Trent and Rangemore* to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, failing whom to his daughter and the heirs male of her body. Lord Burton *d.s.p.m.* 1 Feb. 1909, when the Barony of the first creation became extinct, and the Barony of the second creation passed to his only dau., now Baroness Burton.

Lineage (of BAILLIE)—The family of BAILLIE, descended from the BALIOLS, is said to be of French extraction.

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Lamington, grandson of SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Hoprig, Penston, and Carnbrue, *m. ca.* 1430, Marian, dau. of Sir John Seaton, of Seaton, and had issue, four sons and one dau. The three eldest sons mortally maimed their tutor, a clergyman, and fearing the power of the Church, fled the country. The issue,

1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
2. David, who was ancestor of the families of Innishargie, and Ringdufferin, Ireland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. John, settled in the Isle of Anglesey.
4. William, ancestor of the family of BAILLIE, *of Lamington.*

1. Margaret, *m.* John, Earl of Sutherland.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dunain, served as a Vol. under the first Earl of Huntly, his cousin german, at the battle of Brechin, and was rewarded for his services by the grant of Dunain, Dochfour, Leys, and Torbreck. The Earl of Huntly also appointed him Constable of the Castle of Inverness. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Grant, of Treucky, and had a son,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Dunain, Sheriff of Inverness, and Constable of the Castle of Inverness in 1534. He *m.* a dau. of Ross of Balnagown, and had issue a son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dunain, who was Sheriff of Inverness 1547–8, and left two sons.

The elder son,

DAVID BAILLIE, of Dunain, and of Shuglie, Glen-Urquhart, Constable of the Castle of Inverness 1548, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rose of Kilravok, and *d.* 1558, leaving two sons.

The yst. son,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Dunain More, Dunain Croy, and Balrepart, *m.* 10 Jan. 1577, Catherine, third dau. of Robert More Munro, chief of the clan of Munro, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Finlater, and left two sons, 1. ALEXANDER, of Dunain, and 2. JOHN, Provost of Inverness 1583, ancestor of the BAILLIES *of Leys*. The elder son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dunain, Sheriff of the co. from 1585 to 1593, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Munro of Milltown, and left two sons, 1. WILLIAM, his heir, of Dunain, ancestor of the BAILLIES *of Dunain*, and 2. DAVID, ancestor of the family of Dochfour. The 2nd son,

DAVID BAILLIE, 1st of Dochfour, and Easter and Wester Dockairn, excommunicated as a papist by the Presbyterian Church 28 May, 1673, *m.* 1669, Margaret, dau. of 8th Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dochfour, *m.* 1709, Hannah, dau. of Fraser of Relig, and widow of James Grant, of Shuglie, and left issue, 1. HUGH, of Dochfour; 2. William, of Rosenall, Sutherland, father of Gen. Sir Ewan Baillie, Bt.; 3. Evan, of Abriachan, and 4. David, from whom the Leicestershire family derives; and 1. Isabella, *m.* 1723, John Grant, of London. The eldest son,

HUGH BAILLIE, of Dochfour, *m.* 10 June, 1730, Emilia, dau. of Fraser of Relig, and left with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir, of Dochfour, *d.* 1798.
2. James, M.P., of Ealing Grove, Middx., *b.* 1737; *m.* Colin, dau. and co-heiress of Colin Campbell, of Glenure, by Janet, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Hon. Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1793, leaving issue. He was ancestor of BAILLIE, of Glenure House, co. Gloucester, and BAILLIE, of Filleigh, co. Devon.
3. EVAN, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

EVAN BAILLIE, of Dochfour, *s.* his elde brother, Alexander, 1798, and becoming an eminent West India merchant at Bristol, was M.P. for that City, and Col. of the Bristol Regt. of Vol. Infantry. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Gurley, of the island of St. Vincent, and *d.* 1835, having had with other issue,

1. PETER, of Dochfour.
2. HUGH DUNCAN, of Redcastle, ancestor of BAILLIE *of Loch Loy* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

PETER BAILLIE, of Dochfour, M.P., *m.* 9 March, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh, Somerset, and *d.v.p.* 1812, leaving with other issue,

1. EVAN, his heir.

1. Jane, *m.* 17 Oct. 1826, Hon. Rev. Baptist Wriothesley Noel, brother of the 1st Earl of Gainsborough. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1873. She *d.* 18 May, 1889, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, John Morritt, jun., of Rokeby; and 2ndly, 28 April, 1832, Capt. George William St. John-Mildmay, R.N., 4th son of Sir Henry Paulet St. John-Mildmay, 3rd Bt., M.P. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1851. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1892, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

EVAN BAILLIE, of Dochfour, *b.* 1 April 1798; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1821, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of the Ven. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cleveland (*see* HADDINGTON, E.). She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1823, Lady Georgiana Frederica Montagu, 4th dau. of 5th Duke of Manchester, and *d.* April, 1883, having by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1892) had issue,

1. EVAN PETER MONTAGU, of whom presently.
2. William Montagu, M.A. Camb., J.P., Inverness, High Sheriff of Bristol 1860, *b.* 11 Oct. 1827; *m.* 10 Sept. 1859, Lady Theodosia Gertrude Proby, yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Carysfort. She *d.* 21 Oct. 1902. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1902, leaving issue.

1. Caroline Eliza Montagu, *m.* 17 Dec. 1857, William Draper Mortimer, 3rd Baron Wynford. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1899. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1913, having had issue.
2. Georgiana Mary Montagu, *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, Col. Hon. Sir William James Colville (*see* COLVILLE, V.). He *d.* 16 Oct. 1903, leaving issue. She *d.* 29 March, 1918.
3. Mary Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1856, Francis Henry Beaumont, D.L., of Buckland Court, Surrey, and had issue (*see* BEAUMONT, Bt.).

The eldest son,

EVAN PETER MONTAGU BAILLIE, *b.* 27 Aug. 1824; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Lady Frances Anna Bruce, dau. of 7th Earl of Elgin. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1894. He *d.v.p.* 9 Nov. 1874, having had issue,

1. JAMES EVAN BRUCE, of Dochfour, *s.* his grandfather, 1883; *m.* 31 Jan. 1894, Nellie Lisa, dau. of 1st Baron Burton, and granddaughter of Michael Thomas Bass (*see above*).
2. Augustus Charles, D.S.O. (1900), Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. late cmdg. 2/2 Lovat Scouts, late Lieut. R.H.A., served in S. Africa, 1900–2, *b.* 25 March, 1861; *m.* 26 Jan. 1905, Meta (*Harleyburn, Melrose*), only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Trotter, G.C.V.O., of Morton Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1939, leaving issue.
3. ●Albert Victor (Very Rev.), K.C.V.O., Dean of Windsor, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1891, Hon. D.D. 1918, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1891–95, Vicar of St. Margaret's, Plumstead, Kent, 1895–98, Hon. Canon of Worcester 1905–8, and Canon of Coventry 1908–12, Rector and Rural Dean of Rugby, Warwickshire 1898–1912, Vicar and Sub-Dean of St. Michael's Coll. Ch. Coventry 1912–17, Vicar of Styvechale, Coventry 1915–17, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to KING GEORGE V 1917, Dean of Windsor and Registrar of the Order of the Garter 1917–44, Domestic Chaplain to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936 and to KING GEORGE VI 1937–44 (*St. Mary's, Baldock, Herts; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *m.* 9 Aug. 1898, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Hamilton-Russell, 5th dau. of 8th Viscount Boyne, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1924) has issue.

1. Victoria Mathilda Susan (Hon.), V.A., formerly maid of honour and an Extra Bedchamber Woman to QUEEN VICTORIA; *m.* 6 May, 1884, Cmdr. Alaric Frederick Grant, R.N. (who *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1918) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRANT *of Kilgraston*), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1938.

Creation—29 Nov. 1897.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron cotised arg. between three plates, each charged with a fleur-de-lis az., a demi-lion of the first (BASS). *Supporters*—On either side a lion ramp. reguardant sa., each resting the inner leg on a stag's head, ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a plate and fleur-de-lis as in the arms. *Motto*—Basis virtutum constantia.

Seats—Dochfour, Inverness, and Redcastle, Killearnan, Ross-shire. *Residence*—Needwood House, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

BUTE.



The Marquess of Bute (Sir John Crichton-Stuart), Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Baron Mount Stuart, of Wortley, co. York; Baron Cardiff of Castle Cardiff, all in Great Britain; Earl of Dumfries, Viscount Air and Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae and Inchmarnock, in Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; Hereditary Sheriff of co. Bute, and Hereditary Keeper of Rothesay Castle; 2nd Lieut. R.A. (T.A.R.), served in World War II in Home Guard and R.N.V.R.; J.P. and D.L. co. Bute, C.St.J.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1907; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess 1947; *m.* 26 April, 1932, ●Lady Eileen Beatrice Forbes, yr. dau. of 8th Earl of Granard, K.P., and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN, *Earl of Dumfries*
2 ǂ David Ogden } Twins, *b.* 27 Feb. 1933.
3 ǂ James Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1935.
1 ● Caroline Moira Fiona, *b.* 7 Jan. 1941.

Lineage (of CRICHTON)—SIR ROBERT CRICHTON, **1st Lord Crichton,** of Sanquhar (son and heir of Sir Robert Crichton, of Sanquhar), signalized himself at Lochmaben, against the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when they made an incursion into Scotland, in 1484, and was created a Peer of Parliament, by the title of LORD CRICHTON *of Sanquhar*, 29 Jan. 1487–8. His Lordship *m.* Lady Marion Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Lennox; and dying in 1502, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **2nd Lord Crichton,** who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Murray, of Cockpool, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 3rd Lord.
2. John, of Ryhill, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Carmichael, of Crawford; 2ndly, Christian Dalzell, and had by his first marriage a son,

WILLIAM, **7th** Lord and **1st** Earl.

1. Agnes, *m.* Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford.

The elder son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Lord Crichton,** *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and was *k.* in or before 1550 in the house of the Duke of Chatelherault, in Edinburgh, by Robert, Master of Sempill. He had, with other issue, ROBERT, **4th** Lord, and EDWARD, **5th** Lord. The elder son,

ROBERT, **4th Lord Crichton,** who had a charter to himself and Margaret Cunningham, his wife, 2 Dec. 1558, *d.s p.* His brother,

EDWARD, **5th Lord Crichton,** *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Drumlanrig (afterwards *m.* William, Earl of Menteith, and Wauchope, of Niddry), and had a son,

ROBERT, **6th Lord Crichton,** *m.* 10 April, 1608, Mary, dau. of Sir George Fermor, of Easton Beston, Northants. This Nobleman, when on a visit at Lord Norreys' seat, in Oxfordshire, about 1605, lost his eye, in fencing with one John Turner, a master of the science of defence, which so enraged His Lordship against Turner, that, after laying several plans for that person's destruction, he had him assassinated seven years afterwards, by one Carlyle, who *k.* him by a pistol-shot; for which foul deed the assassin and his accomplice were convicted and executed, and Lord Sanquhar, afterwards surrendering, met a similar fate, being hanged upon a gibbet erected in Great Palace Yard, before the gate of Westminster Hall, 29 June, 1612. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1615, 6th Earl of Thomond, and was *bur.* 13 April, 1675. Lord Crichton, dying without issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

WILLIAM, **7th Lord Crichton** OF SANQUHAR and **1st Earl of Dumfries** (son of John Crichton, of Ryhill, 2nd son of Robert, 2nd Lord). This Nobleman was advanced to the dignity of *Viscount of Air*, 2 Feb. 1622, and created EARL OF DUMFRIES, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Crichton, 12 June, 1633. He *m.* Euphemia, dau. of James Seton, of Touch, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.
1. Mary, *m.* Aug. 1618, Edward Swift, Viscount Carlingford.
2. Catherine, *m.* Sir John Charteris, of Amisfield.

His Lordship *d.* before 12 Feb. 1658–9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Dumfries,** who, on 2 Nov. 1690, got on his resignation a new patent of the honours, by which, failing himself and his paternal grandson and the heirs male of the body of the latter, the remainder was extended to Penelope, eldest dau. of his son Charles, Lord Crichton, and the heirs of her body, succeeding to the family estates, and similarly to his son's other daus., whom failing, to his son's nearest heirs whatsoever. He *m.* Aug. 1618, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, and had issue (with a son and three daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* 1658, 8th Earl of Eglinton),

CHARLES, *Lord Crichton,* who settled his estates 1686, failing sons and their male issue, on his four daus. successively; he *m.* before 1681, Sarah, dau. of 1st Viscount Stair and *d.v.p.* before 1691. He left, with other issue,

WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.
PENELOPE, *s.* her brother.

The Earl *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Dumfries,** *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1694, and was *s.* by his sister,

PENELOPE, **Countess of Dumfries,** *m.* 26 Feb. 1698, Col. Hon. William Dalrymple, of Glenmure, M.P. Ayrshire (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1744), 2nd son of 1st Earl of Stair, and *d.* 6 March, 1742, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Earl of Dumfries and Stair.
2. James, 3rd Earl of Stair, *d s p.* 13 Nov. 1760.

1. Elizabeth, *m* John McDouall, of Freugh, co. Wigton, and had, with other issue,

1. PATRICK, **6th** Earl of Dumfries.
2. John MCDOUALL, of Glasgow, *m.* 9 Dec. 1767, Mary Isabel, dau. of Ebenezer MacCulloch, of Glasgow. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1803, leaving a son,

William MCDOUALL (Rev.), Preb. of Peterborough, *b.* 1775; *m.* 15 Feb. 1815, Euphemia, dau. of Jean Gaudin, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue,

1*a*. John Crichton Stuart MCDOUALL, of New Freugh, N.S.W., *b.* 5 July, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1841, Ellen Maria, dau. of Robert Appleyard Fitzgerald. She *d.* Sept. 1861. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1864, Susan Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Hartigan. She *d.* 1906. He *d* Jan. 1891, leaving, with other issue by the first marriage,

1*b*. John Crichton Stuart, *b.* 23 Oct. 1844; *m.* 20 Sept. 1905, ●Isabella, widow of John Gollan, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1923.
2*b* ǂ Patrick James Crichton (*The Meadows, Killara, N.S.W.*), *b.* 20 June, 1848; *m.* 1883, ●Laura May, eldest dau. of Charles Swanston, of Victoria, and has had, with other issue,
1*c* ǂ Crichton, *b.* 1890.
1*c*●Jessie, *b.* 1886; *m.* 1905, James Lockie Wilson, of Calliope, Queensland.
2*c*●Lorna, *b.* 1888.
3*c*●May (*The Meadows, Killara, N.S.W.*), *b.* 1892.
4*c*●Gwendolen, *b.* 1894.
5*c*●Elizabeth, *b.* 1899.
6*c*●Noora Freugh, *b.* 1903.

3*b*. Willoughby Crichton, *b.* 7 May, 1852; *m.* 1875, ●Mary Edith Emily (*Oamaru, N.Z.*), dau. of P. H. McArdell, and *d.* 28 May, 1914, leaving issue,

1*c*. John Crichton Stuart, O.B.E. (1929), M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., late of W. African Medical Staff, D.M.S.S. Sierra Leone, *b.* 1878; *m.* 18 Feb. 1914, ●Marguerite Lavinia (Madge) (*The Old Rectory, Offwell, Honiton, Devon*), 2nd dau. of Frank Garrett, of Highgate, N., and *d.* 1941, leaving issue,
1*d* ǂ John Crichton Stuart, *b.* 14 May, 1920.
2*d* ǂ Lewis Willoughby, *b.* 25 Dec. 1924.
1*d*●Mary Crichton.
2*d*●Marguerite Lavinia, *m.* 1941, Capt. Ian Sibbold McCormick, R.A.M.C.

2*c* ǂ Crichton Willoughby (Rev.), B.A. New Zealand Univ. Missionary in China, from 1909 (*Sheng Kung Hui, Peking, N. China*), *b.* 1881; *m.* 10 May, 1911, Florence Charlotte, who *d.* Oct. 1923, dau. of the late William B. Cogan, of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue,
1*d* ǂ John Crichton, *b.* 1912.
2*d* ǂ Kenneth Willoughby, *b.* 1914.

3*c* ǂ Philip Hastings, B.Sc.Eng., New Zealand Univ., *b.* 1884; *m.* 1917, ●Ivy Harrie, dau. of Henry Charles Sanders, late P.W.D., India, and has issue,
1*d* ǂ Philip John, *b.* 1924.
2*d* ǂ Willoughby Roy Crichton, *b.* 1930.
1*d*●Margaret Heather, *b.* 1920.
2*d*●Mabel Frances Harrie, *b.* 1926.

4*c*. Eric Oldfield, *b.* 1886; *m.* 1 Jan. 1913, ●Elizabeth Carpenter, dau. of Richard Morrish, of Lincoln, Canterbury, New Zealand, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1918.

5*c* ǂ Gerald William, *b.* 1887; *m.* 10 Nov. 1920, ●Dora Olive, dau. of Arthur Alexander McKinnon, of Oamaru, N.Z., and has issue,
1*d* ǂ Eric Willoughby, *b.* 27 Dec. 1921.
2*d* ǂ Gerald Ian Crichton, *b.* 18 Nov. 1929.
1*d*●Patricia Ellen, *b.* 31 Oct. 1923.
2*d*●Alison Crichton, *b.* 31 Aug. 1926.

6*c* ǂ Alan Edward Crichton, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1922, ●Doris Annie, dau. of Joseph Preston, of Oamaru, N.Z., and has issue,
1*d* ǂ Stuart Preston, *b.* 1922.
2*d* ǂ Willoughby Alan, *b.* 1935.
1*d*●Doris Mary, *b.* 1924.
2*d*●Josephine Anne, *b.* 1926.
3*d*●Ellen Coverdale, *b.* 1928.
1*c*●Mary Coverdale.
2*c*●Ellen Fitzgerald (25, *Severn Street, Oamaru, N.Z.*).

4*b*. Gerald Hastings Crichton, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1889, Florence Isabel, dau. of H. P. Stacey, of Singleton, N.S.W. He *d.s.p.* 1909. She *d.* 16 June, 1912.

5*b* ǂ Herbert Crichton, of Balgreggan, Wahroonga, N.S.W., and "Freugh," Leura, Blue Mountains, N.S.W., M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.L., D.P.H. Camb., has Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, *b.* 19 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1899, Hester Maria Corry (who *d.* 1942), dau. of the late C. S. Hartigan, and has issue,
1*c*●Edith Isabella Stewart, *m.* 1926, Lindsey Fraser Single, of Holbrook, N.S.W., and has issue.
2*c*●Barbara Crichton, *m.* 1930, John Jefferys Ralph (27, *Kissing Point Road, Turramurra, N. S. Wales*), and has issue.
3*c*●Penelope Crichton.
4*c*●Janet Hester Crichton.
5*c*●Margaret Ellen Crichton, *m.* 19 Nov. 1938, Harry Grenville Doyle, of Malaita, Solomon Islands.
6*c*●Mary Crichton-Stuart, *m.* 18 May, 1938, Alexander Bain, of 1, Illoura Avenue, Wahroonga, N. S. Wales, and has issue.

1*b*. Maria Caroline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1903, Rev. Preb. Frederick Arthur Sanders, Archdeacon and Canon of Exeter 1909–24, late Rector of Woodleigh, S. Devon, and *d.* 24 April, 1934. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1930.

2*a*. William Sutherland McDouall (Rev.), Rector of Ousden, Suffolk, *b*. 27 June, 1820; *m*. 8 June, 1854, Grace Maria, who *d*. 3 April, 1923, dau. of Sir James Dalrymple Hay, 2nd Bt., of Park Place, and *d* 9 Aug. 1902, leaving, with other issue,

1*b*. William, of Khanuqin, Iraq, late Levant Consular Service, *b*. 13 April, 1855; *d*. 2 Nov. 1924.

2*b*. Claud Hay, *b*. 8 July, 1864; *m*. 23 April, 1904, ●Alice Mary Redding He *d*. 21 Aug 1905, leaving issue,

●Joan Alma, *b*. 1 Aug. 1905; *m*. 18 June, 1931, Brian Miller, son of Gerald Miller, of St. Albans, Herts, and has issue.

3*b*. Kenneth Gilbert, M.A., *b*. 22 Feb. 1867; *m*. 18 May, 1904, ●Evelyn Caroline Locke (67B, *Bouverie Road West, Folkestone*), elder dau. of Ferdinand Marshall Huth, and *d*. 7 April, 1939, leaving issue,

† Ferdinand Huth, late 1st Officer, A.T.A. (*Cedarcote, Petersfield, Hants*), *b*. 10 March, 1905; *m* 10 March, 1931, ●Lilian Hall, yr. dau. of late W J. Saville, of Rugby, and has issue,

1*d* † Kenneth Hugh, *b*. 24 July, 1935.

2*d* † Sidney Morris, *b*. 1 Feb. 1944.

1*d*●Evelyn Susan, *b*. 12 Aug. 1937.

●Penelope, *b*. 20 June, 1909.

4*b* † Alan Patrick, M.I.E.E. (*Pambride Lodge, Carnoustie, Angus*), *b*. 18 May, 1872; *m*. 1 Nov. 1902, ●Frances Ethel, dau. of late Edward Reeves, of New Zealand, and has issue,

1*c* † Patrick Sutherland (69, *Highfield Road, Middlesboro'*), *b*. 29 March, 1904; *m*. 9 June, 1941, ●Esther Mary, dau. of late Jack William Albutt, of Newcastle, and has issue,

† Alan Sutherland, *b*. 16 June, 1946.

●Joy Mary, *b*. 16 March, 1942.

2*c* † Alan Reeves (*Gunn, Alberta, Canada*), *b*. 30 June, 1906; *m*. 1930, ●Helma Hornfelt, of Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue,

1*d*●Kathleen Anne, *b*. 1931.

2*d*●Audrey Ethel, *b*. 1933.

1*c*●Barbara, *b*. 26 Jan. 1905.

2*c*●Mary Grace, *b*. 4 Jan. 1908.

1*b*. Anne Euphemia, *d. unm*. 17 Jan. 1931.

2*b*. Flora Isabella, *d. unm*. 1946.

3*b*. Mary Winifred, *d. unm* 1942.

4*b*●Alice Kathleen, *m*. 16 Jan. 1901, Rev. Canon Ernest William Carlile Hayes, M.A. Camb. (*Holyrood, Malone Road, Belfast*), late Rector of St. Mark's, Strandtown, Belfast.

3*a*. Patrick George McDouall (Rev.), late Rector of Cosgrove, Northamptonshire, *b*. 10 Sept. 1822; *m*. 4 June, 1851, Caroline Jane, dau. of John Fisher, and *d*. 6 Oct. 1904, having by her (who *d*. 28 Dec. 1884) had, with other issue,

1*b*●Caroline Elizabeth, *m*. 6 May, 1874, John Leonard Bolden, C.V.O., of Hyning, Carnforth, and 28, Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W., and has issue. He *d*. 24 April, 1929.

2*b*●Anna Isabella.

3*b*●Florence Euphemia (52, *Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone*), *m*. 1890, Henry William Gates, of Peterborough, who *d*. 1902.

4*a*. Hastings McDouall, *b*. 20 Sept. 1823; *m*. 18 Aug. 1853, Susan, dau. of Sir James Dalrymple Hay, 2nd Bt., of Park Place. She *d*. 8 May, 1911. He *d*. 19 June, 1869, leaving a son, Hastings Boswell, *b*. 21 Oct. 1857; *d. unm*. 22 June, 1929.

5*a*. Rawdon McDouall (twin with Hastings), *m*. 20 July, 1847, Charlotte Shawford (who *d*. 1916), dau. of Richard King, and *d*. 1884, leaving, with other issue,

1*b*. Rawdon George Herbert, *b*. 10 April, 1852; *m*. 1906, ●Mary Somerville Townshend (*Dunbeacon, Upper Horton, N.S.W.*), and *d*. 18 Dec 1919. having had, with other issue,

1*c* † Rawdon Townshend ("*Doorah*," *Upper Horton, N.S.W.*), *b*. 7 Sept. 1907; *m*. 12 Oct. 1933, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late A. Cameron, of "Glencoe," Narrabri, N.S.W., and has issue

† David Rawdon, *b*. 18 March, 1937.

1*c*●Lucy Katherine Shawford.

2*c*●Patricia Hastings, *b*. 20 Dec. 1916.

3*c*●Margaret Somerville, *b*. 25 Oct. 1918.

2*b*. William Edward, *b*. 29 Aug. 1866; *m* 1904, ●May Edna (*Ulumbarella, Barraba, N.S.W.*), dau. of Robert Scoles, and *d*. 11 June, 1936, leaving issue,

1*c* † Daniel Crichton Stuart (*Bald Hill, Narrabri, N. S. W.*), *b*. 1905; *m*. 14 March, 1930, ●Jean, dau. of P. A. M'Alister, of Narrabri, N.S.W., and has issue,

† Peter Crichton Stuart, *b*. 23 May, 1933.

●Judith, *b*. 27 Aug. 1931.

2*c* † Hastings Uchred (*Lowana, Upper Horton, Barraba, N.S.W.*), *b*. 1907; *m*. 1938, ●Nancy May, dau. of Ernest Capel, of Burren Junction, N.S.W., and has issue,

† Richard Hastings, *b*. 1940.

●Pamela Hastings (twin), *b*. 1940.

3*c* † Robert William (*Wylandra, Upper Horton, Barraba, N.S.W.*), *b*. 1909; *m*. 14 Nov. 1934, ●Nancy Lamprell, dau. of late Arthur Spencer, and has issue,

1*d* † William Robert, *b*. 1939.

2*d* † Arthur Frank, *b*. 1942.

1*d*●Jennette Ann, *b*. 19 Nov. 1935.

2*d*●Philippa May, *b*. 10 Jan. 1937.

4*c* † Noel Edward (*Ulumbarella, Upper Horton, Barraba, N.S.W.*), *b*. 1911; *m*. 1942, ●Amy Patricia Hawke, and has issue,

† Malcolm Noel, *b*. 1943.

5*c* † Harold Stuart, F/Lt. R.A.A.F., *b*. 3 March, 1920.

1*c*●Edna May, *b*. 7 Feb. 1918.

3*b*. Frederick Crichton, *b*. 3 Jan. 1871; *m*. 1908, ●Florence Ethel Jackson (*Rose Hill, Gurley, N.S.W.*), and *d*. 15 Jan. 1932, leaving issue,

1*c* † John Stuart Crichton (*Tulagi, Gurley, N.S.W.*), *b*. 1908; *m*. 1935, ●Patricia, eldest dau. of T. Mitchel-Moore, of Milo Station, Queensland.

1*c*●Joan Shawford, *b*. 15 March, 1910; *m*. 1936, Noel Dawson (44, *Benn Boyd Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.*).

2*c*●Gwendolen Melville, *b*. 17 Aug. 1918; *m*. 1936, Frederick Neville Griffiths ("*Milgi*," *Pallamallawa, N.S.W.*), yst. son of Dr. Guy Griffiths of Killara, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue.

1*b*●**Laura Amelia**, *m*. 1887, Edward Stanley Tresidder, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., who *d*. 1926, leaving issue.

2*b*●Mary Penelope.

3*b*●Florence Christmas, *m*. 1896, Austin J. G. Mack, of Luton Hoo, Bingara, N.S.W., and has issue, three sons.

The eldest son,

William, **5th Earl of Dumfries and Stair**, K.T., *s*. his mother 1742, and *s*. to the Earldom of Stair in 1760; *m*. 1stly, Lady Anne Gordon (who was *bur*. 15 April, 1755), dau. of 2nd Earl of Aberdeen; and 2ndly, 19 June, 1762, Anne, dau of William Duff, of Crombie (afterwards wife of Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville). By his first marriage he had a son, William, Lord Crichton, *b*. 12 Dec. 1734; *d.v.p*. 9 Sept. 1744. His Lordship *d.s.p.s*. 27 July, 1768, when the Earldom of Dumfries devolved on the son of his sister, Lady Elizabeth,

Patrick, **6th Earl of Dumfries**, a Representative Peer 1790–1803, *b*. 15 Oct. 1726, *m* 12 Sept. 1771, Margaret, dau. of Ranald Crauford, of Restalrig, Edinburgh. She *d*. 5 May, 1799 He *d*. 7 April, 1803, having had an only surv. child,

Elizabeth Penelope, *m*. 12 Oct. 1792, John, Lord Mount Stuart, eld. son of 1st Marquess of Bute (*see below*). He *d.v.p*. 22 Jan. 1794. She *d.v.p*. 25 July, 1797, having had two sons. The elder son, John, 7th Earl of Dumfries, *s*. in 1814 as **2nd** Marquess of Bute (*see below*).

Lineage (of Stuart)—John Steuart, the founder of this family, was a son of King Robert II There is a tradition that his mother's name was Leitch. About the year 1385, the King erected the islands of Bute, Arane, and Cumbrae, with their pertinents, into a county, and conferred the office of hereditary Sheriff thereof on John Steuart, his son, with a considerable grant of land. This grant was subsequently confirmed by King Robert III, by Charter, dated 11 Nov. 1400. He *m*. Jean, dau. of Sir John Semple, of Eliotstoun, and had issue, **1.** James, his heir, **2.** William, ancestor of the Stewarts of Fennock; **3.** Robert; and **4.** Andrew, ancestor of the Stewarts of Rosland. The eldest son,

James Stewart, who succeeded his father as Sheriff of Bute between 1445 and July, 1449. He *d*. between 1454 and 1464. His line appears to have *d*. with him, for he was *s*. by his brother William,

William Stewart, who received a Charter of the lands of Fennok from his parents, 28 Jan. 1444–45. He was Keeper of the Castle of Brodick in Arran 1444–53; *m*. Margaret Stewart, who survived him, and was alive on 28 June, 1485. He *d. ca*. 1465 and left three sons: **1.** James; **2.** William, who *s*. to the lands of Fennok; **3.** Alexander. The eldest son,

James Stewart, Sheriff of Bute, *s*. to that office probably in 1468. On 3 Nov. 1474, he obtained a Crown Charter of an acre of the lands of Kilcattan, and *d*. in 1477, leaving four sons, **1.** James, **2.** Ninian, **3.** James (*secundus*), **4.** Robert, and a dau., Janet. The eldest son,

James Stewart, Sheriff of Bute, *s*. in 1477, while still a minor. He *d*. about 1488, and was *s*. by his brother Ninian.

Ninian Stewart received sasine of the office of Sheriff of Bute and Arran, and of the lands of Ardmaleish, Greenan, Mill of Kilcattan and Corrigillis, 28 May, 1490. In 1498 James IV created him hereditary Capt. and Keeper of the Royal Castle of Rothesay. He *m*. 1stly, a lady named Campbell; 2ndly, on or before 10 Aug. 1506, Jonet Dunlop; and 3rdly, on or before 15 Oct. 1516, Elizabeth Blair, who was alive 30 July, 1529, dau. of John Blair. He had eight sons, of whom the eldest,

Sir James Stewart, Kt., Sheriff and Chamberlain of Bute, who suffered much during the struggle between the Earl of Lennox and the Regent, Earl of Arran. He *s*. his father as Sheriff of Bute and Capt. of Rothesay Castle in 1539, and was created a Knight in 1561. He *m*. 1stly, Mary, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, by whom he had no male issue; and 2ndly, Marion, dau. of John Fairlie, of that ilk, and widow of Thomas Boyd, of Linn, brother of Thomas, Lord Boyd. By her he had two sons. He *d*. 1570, and was *s*. by his son,

John Stewart, of Ardmaleish, Sheriff of Bute, who attended the Parliament at Edinburgh, 20 Oct. 1579, as Commissioner for Buteshire. He *m*. 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of Skipnish, and had by her a son, **1.** John (Sir), his successor. He *m*. 2ndly, before 23 Jan. 1590, Fynegella, or Finevole Nik Donald, dau of Sir James MacDonald, of Duniveg, Isla, and Glenns, but by her (who was widow of Dugal Campbell, of Auchinbreck) he had no child. He *m*. 3rdly, before 15 Sept. 1595, Jean, dau. of John Blair, of that ilk, widow of Alexander Cunningham, Commendator of Kilwinning, and by her had a son. **2.** James, of Ardinho; and a dau., **1.** Grissell. The Sheriff *d* before 10 Oct. 1612, and was *s*. by his son,

Sir John Stuart, Kt. of Ardmaleish, Sheriff of Bute, living 1615, who *m*. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hepburn, of Fuird, by whom (who *m*. 2ndly, Sir Alexander Foulis, of Collington) he acquired the estate of Fuird, with several other lands in the co. Haddington. Sir John *d*. between 31 March, 1618, and 30 March, 1619, and was *s*. by his son,

Sir James Stuart, 1st Bt., of Ardmaleish, Sheriff of Bute, M.P. for Bute 1644-5, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 28 March, 1627; and adhering to the Royal Cause during the Civil Wars, suffered considerably both by fines and sequestrations. Sir James *m*. Grizel, dau. of Sir Dugald Campbell, of Auchinbreck, and had, with other issue,

1. Dugald (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. Robert (Sir), of Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, one of the Lords of Session, who was created a Baronet 29 April, 1707. Sir Robert rep. the co. Bute in Parliament, and was one of the Commissioners for the treaty of Union, which he steadily supported. He resigned his gown in favour of his nephew, Dugald Stuart, of Blair Hall, in 1709.

Sir James *d*. in 1662, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Dugald Stuart, 2nd Bt., *m*. 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Ruthven, of Dunglass, and granddau., maternally, of 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (with daus.) two sons,

1. James, **1st Earl.**

2. Dugald, of Blairhall, who having applied himself to the study of the law, became soon so celebrated that he was appointed successor to his uncle, Lord Tillicoultry, as a Lord of Session and Justiciary in 1709. Dugald Stuart *d*. in 1712, leaving a high character for honour, integrity, and ability. He *m*. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bruce, of Blairhall, co. Perth, and had a numerous family.

Sir Dugald *d*. 1670, and was *s*. by his elder son,

Sir James, **1st Earl of Bute**, who, being of the Privy Council of Anne, and one of the Commissioners appointed to treat of a union with England, in 1702, which did not then take effect, was elevated

to the Peerage of Scotland, 14 April, in the following year, by the titles of *Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, and Lord Mount Stuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock*, to himself and to his heirs male whatever. In 1706, His Lordship opposed the Union with all his might; and when he discovered that a majority of Parliament was in favour of the measure, withdrew from the House, and retired to his country seat. He *m.* 1stly, July, 1680, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, Lord Advocate *temp.* JAMES VII; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of William Dundas, of Kincavel. He *d.* 4 June, 1710, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Bute**, who, after the death of his maternal uncle, and much litigation, *s.* to the estate of Rosehaugh; representative Peer 1715–23, Lord Lieut. of co. Bute. His Lordship *m.* Feb. 1711, Anne, dau. of 1st Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1731, Alexander Fraser, of Stricken, co. Aberdeen, a Lord of Session, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1736) had (with daus.) two sons, viz.

1. JOHN, 3rd Earl.

2. James, who *s.* to his great-grandfather, Sir George Mackenzie's landed property, and assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE. This gentleman, the representative of different Scottish shires in Parliament from 1742 to 1784, was constituted Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland 1763, and Sworn of the Privy Council. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1749, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 4th dau. of 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but had no surviving issue. Her Ladyship *d.* 16 July, 1799, and Mr. Stuart-Mackenzie *d* within the nine months afterwards, of grief. Leaving no male issue, the succession to the extensive estate of the right hon. gentleman in Scotland fell to be regulated by an entail executed by Sir George Mackenzie 1689. Nothwithstanding that he was the first lawyer of the age, Sir George's settlements were so ambiguously worded that his estates were claimed by the Hon. James Archibald Stuart-Wortley, next brother of the Marquess of Bute, and Lord Herbert Windsor Stuart, second son of the Marquess. The judgment of the Court of Session in Scotland in favour of Mr. Wortley was appealed to and affirmed by the House of Lords, 4 March, 1803.

James, 2nd Earl of Bute, *d.* 28 Jan. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Bute**, K.G., Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury 1762–3, a representative Peer for Scotland 1737–41, 1761–80, *b.* 25 May, 1713; *m.* 24 Aug. 1736, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley-Montagu, of Wortley, co. York, and great-granddau. of 1st Earl of Sandwich. Her Ladyship was created, 3 April, 1761, *Baroness Mount Stuart, of Wortley, co. York*, with remainder to her male issue by the Earl of Bute. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1794. They had, with other issue to survive,

1. JOHN, 1st Marquess of Bute.

2. JAMES ARCHIBALD, who, on inheriting the Wortley estates, at the decease of his mother, assumed the surname of WORTLEY. He was *b.* 19 Sept. 1747; *m* 8 June, 1767, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Conyngham, Bt., and *d.* 1 March, 1818, leaving issue. He was ancestor of the Earls of Wharncliffe and Baron Stuart of Wortley.

3. CHARLES (Sir), K.B., *b.* in Jan. 1753, an Officer of celebrity in the Army, who attained the rank of Lt.-Gen., and was Gov. of the Island of Minorca, which, amongst his other military services, he had reduced in 1798. He *m.* 19 April, 1778, Louisa, 2nd dau and co-heiress (with her sister Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire) of Lord Vere Bertie, 3rd son of 1st Duke of Ancaster, and *d* 25 May, 1801, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), G.C.B., Amb. at the Court of France, *b.* 2 Jan. 1779, who was created BARON STUART DE ROTHESAY, 22 Jan. 1828. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1816, Elizabeth Margaret, 3rd dau. of 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1867) two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

(1) CHARLOTTE, *m.* 5 Sept 1835, Charles John, Earl Canning, K.G., and *d.s p.* at Calcutta 18 Nov. 1861. He *d* 17 June, 1862.

(2) LOUISA, *m.* 8 June, 1842, 3rd Marquess of Waterford, K.P., who *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1859 She *d* 12 May, 1891.

2. John James, Capt. R.N., *b* 29 Aug. 1782; *m.* 26 Sept. 1807, Albinia, eldest dau of Rt Hon. John Sullivan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Rev Marmaduke Thompson, and *d.* 3 June, 1827) he left at his decease, 19 March, 1811, an only son,

Charles, of Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants, J.P., Vice-Lieut. of Bute, Gen. in the Army, Col. 2nd Bn. D.C.L.I., *b.* 16 March, 1810; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1839, Hon. Georgiana Stuart (Maid of Honour to QUEEN ADELAIDE), dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir John Gore, K.C.H., which lady *d.* 18 July, 1877, and 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1878, Louisa Gambier, dau. of James Gordon Murdoch. He *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1892.

4 William (Most Rev.), *b.* in March, 1755, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, *m.* 3 May, 1796 Sophia Margaret Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, of Stoke Poges. She *d.* in April, 1847. He *d.* 6 March, 1822, leaving, with other issue,

William STUART, of Tempsford Hall, Beds, and Aldenham Abbey, Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1821, Henrietta Maria Sarah, eldest dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Morice Pole, Bt., G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1853) had, with other issue,

(1) William, of Tempsford and Aldenham Abbey, J.P. for Herts, J.P. and D.L. for Beds, High Sheriff 1875, and J.P. for Hunts, and Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Beds Regt., M.P. for Bedford 1854–1857, and 1859–1868, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1851, *b.* 7 March, 1825; *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, Katherine, eldest dau. of John Armytage Nicholson, of Balrath, co. Meath, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1893, having by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1881) had, with other issue,

William Dugald, of Tempsford Hall, co. Beds, J.P., Major and Hon. Lt.-Col 3rd Bn. Beds Regt., formerly Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–16, as temp. Major 14th K.R.R.C., *b.* 18 Oct. 1860; *m.* 11 July, 1893, Millicent Helen Olivia (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1933), eldest dau. of Capt. G. W. Bulkeley Hughes, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*—HUGHES *of Coedhelen*), and *d.* 2 April, 1922, having had issue,

William Esme Montagu, 2nd Lieut. Roy. West Kent Regt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1895; *k.* in action 7 Oct. 1916.

2*a*. Henry Esme, *b.* 15 July, 1865; *m.* 16 Feb. 1899, May Evelyn (who *m.* 2ndly, 1911, Leonard Just, and *d.* 28 May, 1927), dau. of James Cornwell, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1905, leaving issue,

1*b*●Margaret Esme Sylvia, *m.* 1927, James Douglas Lyle.

2*b*●Winifred Hilda Muriel, twin with her sister Margaret, *m.* Laurence Desjardins.

3*b*●Dorothea France Irma, *b.* 23 June, 1904; *m.* 11 June, 1930, Clifford Frank Butcher, and has issue.

(2) Charles Pole, of Sandymount House, Woburn Sands, J.P., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 7 May, 1826; *m.* 20 March, 1860, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Smyth, of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1896. She *d.* 19 Oct. 1918, leaving, with other issue,

1*a* Robert Alexander, of Fryern, Chandlersford, Hants, *b.* 5 July, 1862; *m.* 6 Jan. 1897, ●Edith Margaret Nina, dau. of Rev H. E. Stoker, and *d.* 1899, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1924, Major Ernest Dawson, I.A.R.O.) issue,

●Enid Frances Anne (*The Old Rectory, Minchinhampton, near Stroud, Glos*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1897.

2*a*. Reginald Pole, Lt.-Col. late N. Staffs. Regt., *b.* 22 July, 1863; *m.* 1895, Hester Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 March, 1940), dau. of Gerhard Myburgh, Consul-Gen. for the Netherlands for S. Africa, and *d.* 20 April, 1934, leaving issue,

1*b*●Kathleen Anne Pole, *m.* 7 July, 1926, W/Cdr. Frederick Robert Wynne, M.B.E., R.A.F. (*Lynwood, Aldershot Road, Church Crookham, Hants*), eldest son of Frederick Edward Wynne, M.B., D.P.H., of Ivy Bank, Fulwood Road, Sheffield, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).

2*b*●Rosalind Esme Pole, J.P., B.A., Ph.D., Lond. Univ. (*Leonis*, 4, *The Boyle, Folkestone*).

3*a*. Ralph Esme, late Major R.G.A., *b* 9 April, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1907, Beatrice, eldest dau. of John Kitchin, J.P., of Scarborough. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1913. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1919, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Thompson, of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1927

1*a*●Grace Henrietta, *b.* 30 June, 1872 (*The Old Rectory, Minchinhampton, near Stroud, Glos*).

(1) Mary Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Jonathan Rashleigh, of Menabilly, Cornwall, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1852, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 April, 1905.

(2) Louisa Pole, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley (*see* RIDLEY, V.). She *d* 7 Jan. 1858. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1907.

Mr. Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1854, Georgina Adelaide Forester, dau. of Gen. Walker, of the Manor House, Bushey, Herts, and *d.* 7 July, 1874 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1875, 9th Earl of Seafield).

Mary Juliana, *m.* 28 Feb. 1815, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 11 July, 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1858.

1. Mary, *m.* 7 Sept. 1761, James, Earl of Lonsdale, who *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1802. She *d.* 5 April, 1824.

2. Jane, *m.* 1. Feb. 1768, George, Earl Macartney, who *d.s.p.* 31. March, 1806. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1828.

3. Anne, *m.* 2 July, 1764, Hugh, Earl Percy, afterwards 2nd Duke of Northumberland, but *d.s.p.* He *d.* 10 July, 1817, leaving issue.

4. Caroline, *m.* 1 Jan. 1778, 1st Earl of Portarlington, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1798, leaving issue. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1813.

His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **4th Earl** and **1st Marquess of Bute**, *b.* 30 June, 1744, who was created 20 May, 1776, BARON CARDIFF, of Cardiff Castle, *s.* his father as 4TH EARL OF BUTE in 1792, and his mother as 2ND BARON MOUNT STUART in 1794. On 27 Feb. 1796, His Lordship was further advanced to the *Viscounty of Mountjoy in the Isle of Wight, the Earldom of Windsor*, and the MARQUESSATE OF BUTE. He *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1766, Charlotte Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Herbert Windsor Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor and 2nd Lord Mountjoy, of the Kingdom of Ireland; and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan 1800) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, *Lord Mount Stuart*, *b.* 25 Sept. 1767; *m.* 12 Oct. 1792 Elizabeth Penelope, dau. and sole heir of 6th Earl of Dumfries (*see above*), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1794, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1797),

1. JOHN, 2nd Marquess.

2. Patrick James Herbert CRICHTON-STUART, M.P., *b.* (posthumously) 25 Aug. 1794; Lord Lieut. of the co. of Bute; assumed, by sign-manual, in March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of CRICHTON: and 28 May following obtained the precedency and rank of the yr. son of a Marquess. His Lordship *m* 13 July, 1818, Hannah, dau. of William Tighe, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, M.P., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1859, having by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1872) had, with other issue,

(1) James Frederick Dudley CRICHTON-STUART, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, M.P. for Cardiff 1857 to 1880, Lord Lieut. co. Bute, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Gertrude Frances, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir G. Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B. (*see* HERTFORD, M.). She *d.* 2 Dec. 1909 He *d.* 24 Oct 1891, leaving issue,

1*a* Patrick James, late Gren. Guards, Hon. Capt. in the Army, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Bute, *b.* 6 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1894, Sophia Matilda (Cecil), yr. dau. of John Kirk, D.L., of Annevale, co. Armagh. She *d.* 13 June, 1895, leaving a dau.,

1*b*●Cecilia, *m.* 23 April, 1936, James Alexander Stewart, formerly Lieut. R.I.R. (S.R.) (63, *Belsize Park, N.W.*3), eldest son of Patrick Stewart, of Dublin.

Capt. Crichton-Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1904, ●Helen Kate, Lady Pres. of League of Mercy for Ayrshire and Chm. of Ayrshire County Nursing Assoc. (*Fairlie House, Kilmarnock*), dau. of Hon. J. C. Phillippo, of Kingston, Jamaica, and widow of Hon. Arthur J. D. S. St. Aubyn, 4th son of 1st Baron St. Levan, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1935, having by her had issue,

1*b* † Patrick Dudley, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, served in World War II 1939-45 as Major Intell. Corps (despatches) (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 15 May, 1909.

2*b*●Constance Penelope.

2*a*. Dudley, *b.* 4 March, 1871; *d.* 18 July, 1939.

1*a*. Constance, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1933.

2*a*●Audrey, *m.* 25 June, 1907, William Harris Best, M.R.C.P., late Capt. R.A.M.C., and has issue.

(2) Herbert CRICHTON-STUART, D.L. co. Bute, *b.* 5 Aug. 1827; *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, Fanny Adelaide (who *d.* 31 May, 1919), 3rd dau. of John Labouchere, of Broome Hall, Surrey, brother of the late Lord Taunton, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1891, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. James Fortescue, *b.* 3 March, 1864; *m.* 29 Sept. 1894, ●Lilian Louisa (25, *Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.*3), eldest dau. of Thomas Holdsworth Newman, of Coryton, Devon (*see* NEWMAN, Bt.), and *d.* 10 May, 1932, leaving issue,

●Joan Evelyn, *m.* 26 April, 1922, Richard John Vereker Astell of Woodbury Hall, Sandy, and 17, Lennox Gardens, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

●Margaret Adelaide (28, *Dene Road, Northwood, Middlesex*), *m.* 7 May, 1892, Rev. Harry Percy Grubb, M.A., and has issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1925.

2. Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1777; *m.* 15 July, 1802, Lady Gertrude Amelia Mason-Villiers, dau. and sole heir of 2nd and last Earl of Grandison, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1809, having by her, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1809, had, with other issue,

1. Henry VILLIERS-STUART, of Dromana, created BARON STUART DE DECIES, 10 May, 1839, *b.* 8 June, 1803, assumed, with his brothers and sister, the additional name of VILLIERS. He *d.s p.* 23 Jan. 1874.

2. William VILLIERS-STUART, Capt. 12th Lancers, M.P. for Waterford, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1 June, 1833, Catherine, dau. and eventual heir of Michael Cox, of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1873, having by her, who *d.* 14 Sept 1879, had, with other issue,

Henry John Richard, of Castletown and Castlane, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Kilkenny, D.L, formerly Capt. 68th L I, afterwards Lt.-Col. Waterford Art., *b.* 3 March, 1837; *m.* 4 May, 1870, Jane Rigby (who *d.* 12 March 1933), eldest dau. of B. Rigby Murray, of Parton, and *d.* 10 May, 1914, having had issue,

1*a* † William Desmond, C.B.E. (1917), D.S.O. (1925), Brig.-Gen. (ret.), late Col. cmdg 1st Bn. 5th Royal Gurkhas, temp Lt.-Col cmdg. 9th (Service) Bn. Rifle Brigade 1914–16; Cmdt. Mountain Warfare Sch. India, 1917–18 and 1920; in charge of Nepalese Allied Contingent 1916–17; raised and comm. 3rd Bn. Q.V.O. Corps of Guides Inf. 1917–18, Insp. of Inf. India, with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1918–20; Cmdt. Mountain Warfare Sch. India, 1921, with rank of Brig.-Gen. (C.B.E., two Brevets); served on N W.F. India 1897–8 (medal with two clasps); in Tirah 1897 (dangerously wounded, clasp), in Waziristan 1901–2 (clasp); in World War I 1914–18, in Flanders, France, Egypt and India (1915 Star, two medals, despatches three times), and in Waziristan 1920 (medal and two clasps) and 1922–23 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); has 2nd class Order of the Star of Nepal (*Hazelrigg, Balmaclellan, Castle Douglas, Scotland*), *b.* 11 April, 1872; *m.* 25 June, 1926, ●Erica Cecil, yr. dau. of late Robert Shepley Shepley, of Troquhain, Belmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire.

2*a*. Charles Herbert, Major 56th Punjabi Rifles, F F, served on N.W.F India, 1897–8 (medal, two clasps), in Tirah 1898 (clasp), in Waziristan 1901–2 (clasp); and in World War I 1915, *b.* 2 Sept. 1874; *m.* 10 Sept 1913, ●Joan Lascelles (*Troquhain, Balmaclellan, Castle Douglas, Scotland*), dau. of late Robert Shepley Shepley, of Troquhain, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire. He was *k.* in action in Gallipoli, May, 1915. He had issue,

† Charles Henry, *b.* posthumously 9 June, 1915.

3*a* † John Patrick, C.B. (1924), D S.O. (1915), O.B.E. (1920), Col. late 1/13th F.F.R., D.A.A.G. 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916–17, and G.S.O. (1) 1917; served in China 1900 (medal) in Waziristan 1901–2 (medal with clasp), in E. Africa 1903–4 (medal with clasp), on N.W.F. India (despatches, medal with clasp), in World War I 1914 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour), and in Afghan War 1919 (despatches twice) (*Upper Ostaig, Isle of Skye*), *b.* 1 March, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1914, Phyllis Mary (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1933), dau. of J. C. Read, of Darjeeling, and has issue,

1*b* † John Michael, *b.* 13 April, 1927.

1*b*●Claire Marie, *b.* 18 Jan. 1917.

2*b*●Stella, formerly Assist. S.O., W.A.A.F., *b.* 25 March, 1918; *m.* 6 Sept. 1941, S/Ldr. Donald Maitland Wellings, D.F.C. (who was *k.* in action, 9 Oct. 1944), yr. son of E. V. Wellings, of Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1933, ●Eileen Nora, dau. of late Col. A. J. M. MacLaughlin, C.I.E., of Derryheen, Hook Heath, Woking, and Assam.

1*a*●Kathleen Jane (*Bardsea, Saanichton, Vancouver I., B.C.*), *m.* 6 May, 1908, Brig.-Gen. Henry Richmond Gale, C.M.G., of Bardsea Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1930.

2*a*●Gertrude Elsie (*Grianawn, Piltown, co. Kilkenny*).

3*a*●Marie Violet, *m.* 26 Oct. 1918, James William Henry Jellett, of Grianawn, Piltown, co. Kilkenny, 1st surv. son of late Very Rev. Henry Jellett, D.D., Dean of St. Patricks. He *d.* 14 April, 1943.

Geraldine, *m.* 25 Aug. 1874, Arthur J. Chichester, and *d.*, his widow, 7 Jan. 1931.

3. William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Nov. 1778; *m.* June, 1806, Hon. Georgiana Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden. She *d* 31 Aug. 1807. He *d.* 28 July, 1814, leaving an only dau. Georgiana, who *d. unm* in 1833.

4. George, C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 1 March, 1780; *m.* 7 Oct. 1800, Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. James Stewart, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1841, having by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1862) had issue,

1. Henry STUART, of Montford, Isle of Bute, *b.* 1 Jan. 1808; *m.* 9 Nov. 1840, Cecilia, 4th dau. of Charles Hammersley, of 25, Park Crescent. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1890. He *d.* 19 May, 1880, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Dudley Charles, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 20 Nov. 1844; *m.* 31 March, 1875, Amy Clara (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1943), only surv. child of Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison Page, J.P., of Dulwich House, Llandaff, Glamorgan, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1906, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Evelyn Charles Henry, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 21 Dec. 1875; *m.* 25 Sept. 1906, Anna Kuntzen Grane (who *d.* 1944), and *d.* Dec. 1944, leaving issue,

† Dudley Evelyn, *b.* 1 July, 1907.

●Amy Ingeborg Sybil Eda.

2*a* † James Martin, late Supt. São Paulo and Minas Rly. Co., Ltd., Brazil, *b.* 15 Jan. 1877.

3*a*. Henry, *b.* 30 July, 1886; *m.* 15 Aug. 1919, ●Jane Elizabeth Henderson (8, *Harlaw Terrace, Aberdeen*), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1936, leaving issue,

●Muriel Mary Henderson, *b.* 23 Feb. 1926.

4*a* † Eric Hoy, *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *m.* 31 Aug. 1918, ●Dorothie Primrose, dau. of Major C. Murray Stewart, and has issue,

●Patricia Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Jan. 1923.

1*a*. Mary Cecilia, *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 12 Sept. 1906, Hon. Osmund Scott, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Eldon, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1941, leaving issue.

2*a*.●Lilias Amy, *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *m.* 19 June, 1907, Hon. Denys Scott, 4th son of 3rd Earl of Eldon, and has issue.

3*a*●Heather Sybil, *b.* 7 Feb. 1900; *m.* 2 Sept. 1930, Alfred Mutlow Grosvenor Herd (*Hartside, Holm Park, Carlisle*), and has issue.

(2) John Windsor, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Argyll and Bute Vol. Art., V.D., Hon. Sheriff Substitute, *b.* 3 Dec. 1846; *m.* 30 April, 1873, Flora (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1934), only dau. of Capt. William C. J. Campbell, of Snettisham Hall, Norfolk, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1905, leaving issue,

1*a* † Henry Campbell, served in World War I. Capt. The Black Watch (*Hill of Burns, Creetown, co. Kirkcudbright; New (Edin), Royal Burgess, and Royal and Ancient Golf Clubs*), *b.* 2 March, 1874; *m.* 20 April, 1904, ●Eileene Barbara, yr. dau. of Major H. G. F. Newall, of Hare Hill, Lancashire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b*. Mary Barbara, *b.* 13 Jan 1905; *m.* 12 Nov. 1934, Kenneth Robertson, of 77, Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W., son of late Henry Robertson, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1938.

2*b*●Margaret Windsor (*East Downiemount, Tayport*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1908; *m.* April, 1934, George Thomas Balfour Kinnear, and has issue. He *d.* as result of an acc. 20 Sept. 1945.

3*b*●Flora Emily Windsor, *b.* 26 Feb. 1910; *m.* Feb. 1932, G/C. Cyril Henry William Boldero, R.A F., son of Rev. John Herbert Boldero, formerly of Rattlesden, Suffolk, and has issue.

4*b*●Eileene Sybil Windsor, *b.* 21 July, 1917.

2*a* † John Dudley, C.E., Major late 7th (Cyclist) Bn. Welsh Regt. (*North Cottage, Mount Stuart, Isle of Bute*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1902, Florence Emily, yst. dau. of late Charles E. Hunter, Chief Engineer, Cardiff Rly. Co. This *m.* was diss. 1913. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1915, ●Noëlle Mary, only dau. of late James Phillip Goddard.

1*a*●Elizabeth Ada Mary, *b.* 25 May, 1878, *m.* 20 Oct. 1908, Francis Gerald Cradock-Hartopp, of Barbrook, Bakewell, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Bt). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1946.

(1) Evelyn, *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Charles Hallyburton Campbell, B.C.S., 2nd son of Sir George Campbell, Kt. of Edenwood, and nephew of Lord Chancellor Campbell (*see* STRATHEDEN AND CAMPBELL, B.). She *d.* 3 Jan. 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1911.

(2) Emily Catherine, *m.* 5 Nov. 1861, Martin Ridley Smith, of Hayes Common, Kent, and *d.* 6 May, 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*, SMITH *of Mudhurst*). He *d.* 8 Nov. 1908.

(3) Gertrude Mary, *m.* 23 Oct. 1866, Sir Everard Alexander Hambro, of Hayes Place, Kent, and Milton Abbey, Dorsetshire. She *d.* 3 June, 1905. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(4) Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* 21 Sept. 1880, George Edward Sneyd, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1894, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 24 Dec. 1931.

(5)●Cecilia (16, *Wyndham Place, W.*1), *m.* 1884, Martin Ridley Smith, of Hayes Common, Kent, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(6) Frederica, *m.* 22 March, 1877, Col. Michael Rowand Gray Buchanan, O.B.E., of Ettrickdale, Bute, and Wellshot, co. Lanark, and *d.* 13 June, 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Dec. 1933.

(7)●Octavia Henrietta Mary.

1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, 4th Marquess Townshend. She *d.* 27 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1863, leaving issue.

2. Emily Frances, *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, Hon. Charles Abbott (son of 1st Lord Tenterden), who *d.* 17 Dec. 1838, leaving issue. She *d.* 16 June, 1886.

1. Charlotte, *m.* in 1797, Sir William Jackson Homan, Bt., and *d.* his widow, 5 Sept. 1847.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Coutts, and had by that lady (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1832) another son and dau., viz.,

5. Dudley Coutts, M.A. Camb. 1823, M.P. Arundel 1830 to 1837, and Marylebone 1837–54, *b.* 11 Jan. 1803; *m.* in 1824, Christiana Alexandrine Egypta, dau of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, and by her (who *d.* at Rome, 19 May, 1847) had,

Paul Amadeus Francis Coutts, late Capt. 68th Regt., *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1889.

Lord Dudley Stuart *d.* deeply lamented, 17 Nov. 1854.

2. Frances, *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, 2nd Earl of Harrowby, and *d.* 29 March, 1859, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* at Geneva, 16 Nov. 1814, and the honour descended to his grandson,

JOHN, **2nd Marquess of Bute** and **7th Earl of Dumfries**, K.T., Lord Lieut. of Glamorganshire and co. Bute, Recorder of Banbury, and Keeper of Rothesay Castle, *b.* 10 Aug. 1793; *s.* to the Earldom of Dumfries on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Patrick, Earl of Dumfries, 7 April, 1803. He had previously assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of CRICHTON in addition to, and before that of STUART; inherited the Marquessate and Earldom of Bute, with minor honours, at the decease of his paternal grandfather, in 1814; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Guilford (she *d.* 11 Sept. 1841); *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1845, Sophia, dau. of 1st Marquess of Hastings, by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1859) he left at his decease, 18 March, 1848, an only son,

JOHN PATRICK, **3rd Marquess of Bute**, K.T., LL.D., K.G.C. of the Order of St. Gregory the Great and the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; hereditary Sheriff and Coroner of the co. Bute, and hereditary Keeper of Rothesay Castle, Lord Lieut. of Buteshire; Lord Rector of St. Andrews Univ. 1892 and again 1895; Mayor of Cardiff 1891; Provost of Rothesay 1896–9; *b.* 12 Sept. 1847; *m.* 16 April, 1872, the Hon. Gwendalen Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1932), eldest dau. of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **4th Marquess.**

2. Ninian Edward, M.P. for Cardiff Dec. 1910–15, J.P. co. Fife, Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. Welsh Regt., late Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 15 May, 1883; *m.* 16 June, 1906, ●Hon. Ismay Lucretia Mary Preston, only dau. of 14th Viscount Gormanston, G.C.M.G., and was *k.* in action 2 Oct. 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1917, Capt. Archibald Henry Maule Ramsay, late Coldstream Guards (*see* DALHOUSIE, E.)), had issue,

1. Ninian Patrick, *b.* 31 March, 1907: *d.* 4 Feb. 1910.

2 † Michael Duncan David, M.C., Major Scots Guards, O.St.J., served in World War II 1941–3, *b.* 14 March, 1915; *m.* 1 March,

1941, ●Barbara, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir (George) Stewart-Symes, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., formerly Gov.-Gen. of the Sudan.

1●Ismay Catherine, *b.* 23 Dec. 1909; *m.* 1 Oct. 1930, Viscount Tiverton, afterwards 3rd Earl of Halsbury, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936 and *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1937, Donald Walter Munro Ross, yr. son of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Charteris Ross of Cromarty, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Claudia Miriam Joanna, *b.* 24 June, 1913.

3 † Colum Edmund, J.P., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service, M.P. for Northwich 1922–45; 2nd Lieut. late Scots Guards S.R., Kt. of Sov. Order of Malta (*Ardencraig, Isle of Bute*; 23, *Charles Street, W.1*; *Travellers' and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 3 April, 1886; *m.* 14 Feb. 1940, ●Elizabeth Caroline, widow of the 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, and only dau. of late Sir Edward Stanley Hope, K.C.B. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).

1●Margaret, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. co. Bute, Chm. Nat. Savings Committee co. Bute, Dep. Pres., co-Controller and Dir. and Hon. Treas. Bute Br. Red Cross Soc., Lady Pres. League of Mercy for Argyll and Bute; county Commr. of Girl Guides (Bute); Pres. Catholic Women's League of Scotland, D.J.St.J., has Order of the Holy Sepulchre, medal of QUEEN ELIZABETH of Belgium, and Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, and Gold Cross of the Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano; King's Service Red Cross medal and clasps; S. Jubilee medal (1935), *b.* 24 Dec. 1875; *m.* 26 Oct. 1909, Col. Sir Colin William MacRae, C.V.O., C.B.E., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Bute, of Feorlinn, Argyll, Hon. Col. 13th Highland Light Bde., R.A., T.A., late 42nd Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch), Lieut. of King's Bodyguard of Yeo. of the Guard, and Mem. of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (*Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.*; *Ascog, I. of Bute*), yst. son of the late Duncan MacRae, D.L., J.P., of Conchra, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 9 Oct. 1900, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **4th Marquess of Bute**, K.T., Pres. Bute T.A.A.; late Hon. Col. 4th Highland Bde. R.G.A., sometime Lord Lieut. of co. Bute, *b.* 20 June, 1881; *m.* 6 July, 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E. (1909), D.J.St.J. (who *d.* 16 May, 1947), yr. dau. of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN, **5th** and present Marquess.

2 † Robert, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. (Res.) Scots Guards (*Cornwell Manor, Kingham, Oxon*; *Guards', Bachelors' and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1909; *m.* 18 April, 1934, ●Lady Janet Montgomerie, 2nd dau. of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue,

1 † Ninian, *b.* 31 Oct. 1935.

2 † Henry Colum, *b.* 1 April, 1938.

3 † David, late 2nd Lieut. 51st A.T. Regt., R.A. (*Wood End, Rothesay, I. of Bute*; *Mochrum Castle, Wigtownshire*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1911; *m.* 24 May, 1940, ●Ursula Sybil, formerly wife of Peter Thomas Clifton (*see* BRUCE OF DOWNHILL, Bt.), and yr. dau. of Sir Edward Hussey Packe, K.B.E., of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Flora, *b.* 3 Aug. 1941.

2●Rose, *b.* 6 April, 1946.

4 † Patrick, hon. Capt. 11th Hus. (*Les Sapins, Cap d'Ail, A.M., France*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1937, Jane (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1944), dau. of Capt. von Bahr, of Stockholm, and has issue,

† Charles Patrick Colum Henry, *b.* 10 March, 1939.

●Angela Mary Monica, *b.* 25 March, 1940.

Lord Patrick *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1947, ●Linda Irine, only dau. of William Evans, of Duffryn, St. Mellons, near Cardiff.

5 † Rhidian, Capt. R.A. (S.R.) (*Meikle Ascog, Rothesay, Isle of Bute*), *b.* 4 June, 1917; *m.* 20 July, 1939, ● Selina, dau of Frederick Gerth van Wijk, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. of the Netherlands in Tangier, and has issue,

1 † Frederick John Patrick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1940.

2●Jerome Niall Anthony, *b.* 1 Jan. 1948.

1●Mary Margot Patricia, *b.* 18 March, 1942.

1●Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1906; *m.* 8 May, 1933, Edward Alan Walker, of H.M.'s Diplomatic Service (ret.) (*Guadacorte, San Rogue, Provincia de Cadiz, Spain*), eld. son of late Arthur Walker, and has issue.

2●Jean, *b.* 28 Oct. 1908; *m.* 12 June, 1928, Lt.-Cmdr. Hon. James Willoughby Bertie, R.N. (emergency list), yst. son of 7th Earl of Abingdon, and has issue.

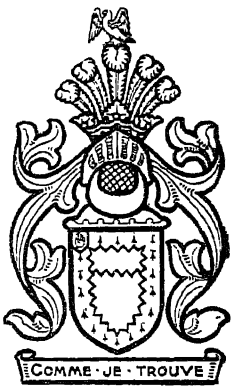
His Lordship *d.* 25 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Lord Crichton, 29 Jan. 1487; Viscount Air, 2 Feb. 1622; Earl of Dumfries, 12 June, 1633; Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, 28 March, 1627; Earl of Bute, &c., 14 April, 1703, in Scotland. Baron Mount Stuart, 3 April, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 20 May, 1776; Marquess of Bute, &c., 27 Feb. 1796, in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or a fesse chequy, az. and arg., within a double tressure flory-counterflory, gu. for STUART. 2nd and 3rd arg., a lion rampant, az. for CRICHTON. *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., and over it the motto, Nobilis est ira leoni. for STUART; 2nd, a wyvern, fire issuant from the mouth, all ppr., for CRICHTON; 3rd a wyvern, ppr., holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped gu. for HERBERT. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse, arg., bridled, gu.; sinister, a stag, ppr., attired, or. *Motto*—Avito viret honore. (*Note*—The Arms of the Marquess of Bute are in course of re-matriculation; it was not possible to amend the Arms-block at time of going to press.)

Seats—Mount Stuart, Rothesay, and Kames Castle, Isle of Bute; Dumfries House, Cumnock, Ayrshire; House of Oiseval, Hirta, St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides; and Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire. *Town Residences*—26, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1, and 5, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

BUTLER OF CLOUGHGRENAN.



Sir Richard Pierce Butler, 11th Bt., O.B.E. mil. (1919), of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, D.L., High Sheriff 1905, hon. Lt.-Col. late Remount Service, late Capt. and hon. Major 8th Bn. K.R.R.C., served in South African War 1901-2 (medal with five clasps), and during World War I, 1914 (despatches twice, star, two medals, O.B.E. (mil.), educ. Harrow and Downton Agric. Coll. (diploma), *b.* 28 Sept. 1872; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 2 June, 1906, his cousin, ●Alice Dudley, only dau. of Hon. Very Rev. James Wentworth Leigh, D.D., late Dean of Hereford (*see* LEIGH, B.), and has issue,

1 † THOMAS PIERCE, D.S.O (1944), educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II (*Guards' Club*); *b.* 18 Sept 1910; *m.* 21 Oct. 1937, ●Rosemary Liège Woodgate, dau. of Major James Hamilton Davidson-Houston, of Pembury Hall, Kent, and 6, Thurloe Square, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Richard Pierce, *b.* 22 July 1940,

●Caroline Rosemary, *b.* 20 Jan. 1939.

1●Joan, *b.* 15 March, 1908; *m.* 1 Oct. 1943, Robert Nigel Brunt, C.B.E. (*Monte Rosa, Dadysett Hill, Bombay*), son of H. R. Brunt of Belle Isle, co. Fermanagh, and has issue.

2●Doreen Frances, *b.* 3 Sept. 1913; *m.* 5 July, 1934, Denis William Powlett Milbank (*Wold Mill, Cradley, Nr. Malvern*), yst. son of Sir Frederick Richard Powlett Milbank, 3rd Bt, and has issue.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Butler, 1st Bt., of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 16 Aug. 1628. Sir Thomas represented co. Carlow in Parliament in 1639. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Kt. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, and widow of Nicholas Bagenal, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Butler, 2nd Bt., who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Bernard Hyde, of Shinfield, Berks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Butler, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, by whom he had several children, of whom,

1. PIERCE (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. James, *m* by licence, dated 23 March, 1696, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Abney, and widow of Sir John Parker, of Fermoyle, co. Longford, and by her had a son, Thomas, *b.* 1699, *d.v.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas Loftus, of Fethard, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1748, had an only son,

RICHARD (Sir) **5th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, July, 1700, Jane, dau. of Capt. Edward Pottinger, and widow of John Reynolds, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Agmondisham Vesey) he had no issue. Sir Thomas represented the co. Carlow in Parliament, A.D. 1692. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Pierce Butler, 4th Bt., M.P. for the co. Carlow 1713; *m.* Anne, dau. of Joshua Galliard, of Edmonton Berry, Middx, and was *s* at his decease by his nephew,

Sir Richard Butler, 5th Bt., M.P. for the co. Carlow, from 1729 to 1761. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Percy, of Seskin, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1794) had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. Pierce, Major 29th Regt., went to America, and was ancestor of Pierce Butler of Philadelphia, N. America, *b.* 1810; *m.* 7 June, 1834, Frances Anne, dau. of Charles Kemble, and *d.* 1867 leaving, two daus., of whom

Frances, *m.* 29 June, 1871, Hon. Very Rev. James Wentworth Leigh (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1923), late Dean of Hereford, 3rd son of 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh. She *d.* 18 Dec. 1910, leaving issue.

3. William Paul, of Broomville, co. Carlow, *m* Henrietta, dau. of Abraham Nixon, of Munny, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

James, of Broomville, J.P. co. Carlow, *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Charlton. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1873. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1856, leaving with other issue,

(1) William Paul, *b.* 13 April, 1817; *m.* 28 Oct. 1846, Letitia Maria, dau. of John Gray, of Upton, co. Carlow. He *d.* Aug. 1861, leaving with other issue,

1*a* Charles James John, Capt. late 1st Bn. Beds. Regt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1852; *m.* 16 March, 1893, Elizabeth Frances Massy (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1933), dau. of late George Lethem Bennett and widow of D. W. M. Testro, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1938.

1*a*. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1879, Trevor Overend, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1919.

2*a*. Helen Williamina, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1947.

(2) James Thomas, late Resident Magistrate, co. Kilkenny, J.P. Carlow, *b.* 6 June, 1825; *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, Adelaide Maria, dau. of G. R. K'eogh, of Kilbride, co. Carlow. He *d.* 20 July, 1910. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1911, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles Richard, High Sheriff c. Carlow 1920, *b.* 21 June, 1860; *m.* 1895, Ethel Elizabeth Jane (who *d.* 1 April, 1943), dau. of late Capt. P. C. Newton, J.P., of Mount Leinster, co. Carlow, and sister and heir of late H. P. Newton, of Mount Leinster, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1932, leaving issue,

1*b* † James Humphrey, G/C. R.A.F., served in World War I, 1914–19 (wounded twice), and on N.W. Frontier of India 1919–20 (medal, 3 clasps) (*Mount Leinster, Borris, co. Carlow*), *b.* 30 June, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1925, Marguerite Kathleen

Louise (who *d.* 3 June, 1938), only dau. of late John Hale, of Mount Pleasant, Guilford, co. Down, and has issue,
† Charles Humphrey John, *b.* 9 April, 1927.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1939, ●Freda Mary, yst. dau. of F. E. Peto, of Alverstoke, Hants, and has issue,
1*c*●Barbara Ann Somerset, *b.* 10 April, 1941.
2*c*●Isobel Louise, *b.* 7 Nov. 1945.
2*b* † Edward Walter Charles, late 4th Dragoon Guards, served in World War I, 1918–19, *b.* 30 May, 1900; *m.* 6 Dec. 1939, ● Iris Courtney Moriarty, and has issue,
† Walter Richard Courteney, *b.* 23 Aug. 1944.
● Maeva Geraldine Audley, *b.* 11 Oct. 1940.
3*b* † Beauchamp Henry, D.S.O., Lt.-Col 1st Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., served World War II; *b.* 7 Jan. 1902; *m.* 8 June, 1938, ●Vera Mary, dau. of Major W. Stewart, M.C., J.P., of Daisy Hill, Clogher, co. Tyrone, and was *k.* in action 27 Oct. 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1946, Major C. P. FitzGerald), issue,
1*c* † Michael Henry, *b.* 30 Aug. 1939.
2*c* † Patrick Beauchamp Rupert, *b.* 31 March, 1943.
1*b*●Blanche Adelaide.
2*a* James Henry, Pasha in Egypt, was gov. of the White Nile Prov. Sudan to 1913, served in Bechuanaland Expdn. 1885, Sudan 1896-9 (two medals, six clasps, despatches), has 2nd class Medjidieh and 4th class Osmanieh, *b.* 20 April, 1863; *d.* 7 Dec. 1927.
3*a* Somerset, Edward Molyneux, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P I., *b.* 13 Aug. 1867; *m.* 7 Jan. 1902, Elise Jessie (who *d.* 9 April, 1942), only child of Reginald Bearcroft, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,
1*b* † Reginald James Somerset, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret. list), *b.* 4 Jan. 1904.
1*b*●Margaret Elise, *m.* 18 June, 1928, Capt. Philip Anderson, late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (*Trusloe Manor, Avebury, Wilts*), yst. son of late George Anderson, of Little Harle Tower, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and has issue.
2*b*●Nancy Adelaide.
4*a*. George Fitzwalter, served in Canadian Forces, *b.* 4 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1899, ●Laura Jane Teer, and *d.* 1947, having issue,
James Somerset, *b.* 4 Nov. 1901; *d* 2 Aug. 1902.
●Adelaide Florence.
1*a*. Mary, *m.* 11 Feb 1903, John Molyneux K'eogh, S. African Heavy Art., of Kilbride, co. Carlow, and *d.* 20 June, 1938. He *d.* 31 March, 1946.
2*a*●Emily Blanche (*Lambola, Monkstown Avenue, Dublin*).

Sir Richard *d.* 25 Dec. 1771. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Butler, 6th Bt., M.P. for co. Carlow 1761, *m.* 19 June, 1759, Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Bayly, D.D., of Ardfert and Archdeacon of Dublin, 2nd son of Sir Edward Bayly, 1st Bt. of Plas Newydd (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), by whom (who *d.* 1824) he had four sons and as many daus., of whom the eldest, Dorothea, *m.* Charles Lionel Fitzgerald, of Turlough Park, in Mayo. Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Oct. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Butler, 7th Bt., *b.* 14 July, 1761; M.P. for co. Carlow 1783 to 1800; *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sarah Maria, only dau. of Thomas Worth Newenham, of Coolmore, co. Cork, by whom he left with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. James, of Ballybar, co. Carlow, *b.* 9 Nov. 1788; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Beauchamp B. Hill. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1827. He *d.* 1 March 1865, leaving with other issue,
James, of Ballybar, &c., 4 March, 1826; *m.* 10 April, 1860, Henrietta Clara, dau. of late Capt. Charles George Butler, R.N. (*see below*), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1907, having by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1914) had issue,
(1) James Walter, *b.* 12 June, 1864; *m.* 25 July, 1905, ●Charlotte Margaret, dau. of late Charles Messenger Major, of Cromwell House, Croydon, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1929.
(2) Beauchamp Charles, *b.* 30 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1896, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late Finlay Muirhead, of Natal, and *d.* 1919, leaving issue,
●Eileen Doris, *b.* 8 Dec 1901.
(3) William Arthur, *b.* 21 May, 1868, *d.* 22 Nov. 1921.
(4) † Henry Claude, Lieut. Irish Horse, served in S. African war (Queen's medal with two clasps) and in World War I (1914 star, three medals), *b.* 10 Feb. 1875; *m.* 7 Feb. 1921, ●Alice, 3rd dau. of late Michael Darcy, of Kingstown.
(1)●Amy Sarah.
3. Charles George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Oct. 1793; *m.* 28 Sept. 1830, Emily, dau. of John Heseltine Bayford. She *d.* 1876. He *d.* 1 March, 1867, leaving with other issue,
1. John Bayford, Capt. R N., *b.* 27 Aug. 1832; *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Hon. Sybil Catherine Devereux (who *d.* 19 July, 1930), dau. of 15th Viscount Hereford, and *d* 3 Oct. 1888, leaving issue,
(1) † Francis Algernon, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Middx Regt., *b.* 26 Jan. 1878; *m.* 31 July, 1909, ●Dorothy Jean, eldest dau. of late Douglas James Chester, of Bedford, and has issue,
† Brian George, *b.* 21 May, 1910.
(2) † Humphrey Charles, *b.* 19 Oct. 1880; *m.* 27 Nov. 1903, ●Emily Laura, 2nd dau of late Alexander J. Baxter.
(1)●Nora, *m.* 1stly, 1894, Arthur L. Macnamara, Lieut. R.N., who *d.* 1895. She *m.* 2ndly, 1898, Capt. W. G. Harding, late Lincoln Regt.
2. William Charles, J.P. Cumberland, Registrar Probate Div. High Court of Justice, late Capt. 3rd Border Regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1844; *m.* July, 1877, Emily, dau. of H. S. Chadwick, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1914. She *d.* 19 April, 1922, leaving issue,
(1) † Henry Beauchamp, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, and formerly a Resident in Nigeria Political Service; served in Egba Expdn. 1918 (medal and clasp) (*Te Whare, Windlesham, Surrey; Bath Club*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1878.
(2) Charles Walter, O.B.E. (1920), Lt.-Col. late I.A., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps), in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches twice), and in Afghan War 1919, *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1905, Vivi Eleanor (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1943), dau. of Rev. Thomas Bowen, Canon of Bristol, late Vicar of St. Nicholas, Bristol, and *d.* 1941, leaving issue,
1*a* † Richard Shirley, Major Glos. Regt., served in World War II (*Temple Hill House, East Budleigh, S. Devon*), *b.* 28 May, 1907; *m.* 30 April, 1940, ●Auriol Lilian Evelyn, dau. of late Rev. A. R. Biddle, and has issue,
† Patrick James Richard, *b.* 12 June, 1944.
●Penelope Eve, *b.* 6 July, 1942.
2*a* † Walter George Ormonde, M.C., Capt. Unattached List, I.A., served in World War II, *b.* 1917.
(3) William Bayford, M.C., Capt. late 3rd Bn. Border Regt., served in World War I, 1914–18, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, ●Beatrice Mary Nancy, dau. of Col. John Arthur Jackson, J.P., D.L., of Broomlands, Lorton, Cumberland, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1937.
(1)●Eleanor Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1918, Gilbert Hudson, of Elm Croft, Berkhamsted, Herts.
(2)●Sybil Emily. } (*Te Whare, Windlesham, Surrey.*)
(3)●Dorothy Clara. }
1. Henrietta Clara, *m.* 10 April, 1860, her cousin James Butler, son of James Butler, of Ballybar, co. Carlow, and *d.* 31 July, 1914, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 28 Feb. 1907.
1. Louisa, *m.* Peter Low, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Richard *d.* 16 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Butler, 8th Bt., *b.* 23 Oct 1783; *m.* 30 Jan. 1812, Frances, 4th dau. of John Graham Clarke, of Sutton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1868) he had with other issue,

1. RICHARD PIERCE (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Thomas, *b.* 23 May, 1814, 7th Fus.: *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1840, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Tulip, of Brunton and Walwick Hall, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1859) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1861, Emma Elizabeth Bertie, dau. of late Vice-Adm. Bertie Cator, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1893, leaving by her, who *d.* 2 May, 1905) issue,
Laura, *m.* 11 Feb. 1884, Francis Fitzpatrick Tower, O.B.E., of Upper Holmwood, Cowes, I.o.W., late Cmdr. R.N.V.R., and *d.* 30 May, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1944.
3. Antoine Sloet, C.B., Divisional Magistrate in Ireland 1883–88, Capt. 7th Drag. Guards, *b.* 11 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1854, Mary Matilda, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Hamilton Le Poer Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1862) had issue,
1. George Beresford (Sir) Kt. (1922), Resident Magistrate Queen's Co. 1889–1921, *b.* 31 Jan. 1857; *m.* 9 July, 1896, Georgina Rose Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1932, Thomas Percy Butler (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1933) (*see below*), only dau. of Capt. Charles Walker, 21st Fus., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1924.
1. Frances Antoinette, *m.* 10 Dec 1878, George Cosby Lendrum, D.L., of Magheracross, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1933.
2●Laura Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1882, Capt. James Sinclair Cramsie, of O'Harabrook, Ballymoney, co. Antrim, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1903.

Mr. A. S. Butler *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1875, Eliza, widow of Arthur Beresford Cane, and eldest dau. of Rev. J. Stevenson. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1901. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1914.

4. Henry William Paget, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. for cos. Clare, Wicklow, and Kildare, Capt 7th Fus., and in the household of H.E. the Earl of Carlisle, K.G., when Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 28 April, 1831; *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, Geraldine Sydney (who *d.* 1896), only dau. of Lord William Fitzgerald, 2nd son of William Robert, Duke of Leinster, and *d* 14 Aug. 1913, leaving issue,
1. Frederick Francis Baron, *b.* 25 Jan. 1861; *m.*●Bertha Florence, 2nd dau. of late P. J. Dunne, of Rockhampton, Queensland, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1926, leaving issue,
(1) † Frederick Paget, BUTLER-FITZGERALD, *b.* 10 Dec. 1892, who has assumed by Royal Licence, 13 July, 1914, the additional name and arms of FitzGerald.
(2) † Reginald Percy FitzGerald, *b.* 10 April, 1896.
(1)●Constance Geraldine, *b.* 18 March, 1903.
2. Thomas Percy, *b.* 9 June, 1862; *m.* 1stly, April, 1905, Harriette Gwendoline (who *d.* 21 March, 1931), dau. of late Col. John Henry Graham Holroyd-Smyth, C.M.G., and Lady Harriette, his wife, dau. of 5th Earl Mountcashell, and has issue,
† Tyssen Desmond, Major, Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 1906.
He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1932, ●Georgina Rose Mary, widow of late Sir George Beresford Butler, of Island View, Clifden, co. Galway (*see above*), and *d.* 12 Sept. 1933.
1●Mabel Howard (24, *Paulton's House, Paulton's Square, S.W.3*); *m.* 1887, Brig.-Gen. James Alfred Coxhead, C B., D L. and J.P., late R.A., of Waldingfield Lodge, Sudbury, Suffolk. and has issue Muriel Sydney. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1929.
1. Arabella Sarah, *m.* 31 May, 1835, Sir Ralph Allen Gosset, K.C.B., Serj.-at-Arms, House of Commons, only son of Sir William Gosset. He *d.* 1885. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1900, leaving issue.
2. Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 1841, Sir J. R. Carmichael, Bt., who *d.* 1883. She *d.* 9 March, 1899, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 9 Nov. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Pierce Butler, 9th Bt., *b.* 4 March, 1813; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cookson, of Hermitage, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1893) had with other issue,

1. THOMAS PIERCE (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Richard Pierce, *b.* 30 April, 1839, late Lieut. 78th Highlanders; *m.* 15 Nov. 1864, Florence Isabel (who *d.* 15 June, 1924), dau. of the late Hans Henry Hamilton, Q.C., and *d.* 21 March, 1912, having had with other issue,
1. Hans Pierce, *b.* March, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1908, Lenora Agnes Selina (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1931), dau. of late William Edward Spurstow Moulson, of Solsgirth, Manitoba, and had issue,
(1) † Richard Pierce, *b.* 1911; *m.* 1933, ●Vida McDonald, and has issue,
† Arthur Hans Pierce, *b.* 1934.
●Kathleen Enid Lena..
(2) † John Edward, *b.* 1916.
(3) † Arthur Cecil, *b.* 1919.
(4) † William Hans, *b.* 1922.
(5) † Charles Edwin, *b.* 1926.
(6) † Sidney Cyril, *b.* 1928.
(1)●Agnes Gertrude, *m.* 1932, Walter Taylor, and has issue.
(2)●Eva Constance, *m.* 1936, Walter McTavish, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1932, ●Mrs. Maude Addison, and *d.* 1940, having had further issue,
(7) † Home Pierce, *b.* 11 Oct. 1938.
(3)●Kathleen Frances Mariana.
(4)●Maude Brenwin.
1●Violet (*Portage la Prairie, Manitoba*), *m.* 1891, John Francis, C.E., of Winnipeg. He *d.* 1929.

2●Eva (*Box* 19, *Birtle, Manitoba*), *m.* 1893, Charles E. Hall, of Belcourt, Manitoba. He *d* 1912.
3●Mildred, *m.* 24 Sept 1924, Home Popham Vialoux, of 276, Conway Street, Deer Lodge, Winnipeg, Canada.
4●Kathleen, *m.* 1908, William Hadland, of Lavinia, Manitoba, Canada.
3. Walter Selby, Lt.-Col. late 8th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 14 Oct. 1845, *m.* 6 May, 1885, Alice Lucy (who *d.* 20 March, 1939), dau. of late Edmund Fowler, of Abberley, Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 20 March, 1939, having had issue,
†Edmund Pierce, Lt.-Col. Royal Gloucestershire Hus., T.D., educ. Harrow and Pembroke Coll., Camb., B.A. 1908, served in World War I, 1914–18, *b.* 20 May, 1886.
●Vivien Tilla, *m.* 26 Nov. 1913, Kenneth Cookson, of The Grange, Burnham, Bucks, son of late Norman Cookson, of Oakwood Hall, Northumberland, and has issue.
1. Emma, *m.* 3 Oct. 1867, Capt. Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley, R.A., eldest son of G. J. Shakerley, of Whatcroft Hall, Cheshire (*see* SHAKERLEY, Bt.), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1894.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Pierce Butler, 10th Bt., J.P. co. Carlow, and Vice-Lt. for that co, High Sheriff 1866, late Lieut. 56th and 24th Regts., served in Crimea 1854–5 (medal and clasp, Turkish medal), hon. Col. 8th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 16 Dec. 1836; *m.* 8 Sept. 1864, Hester Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 3rd Bt. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1904. He *d.* 8 March, 1909, having had issue,

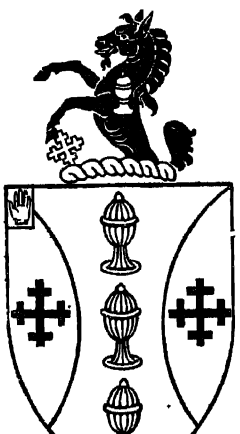
1. RICHARD PIERCE (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
2 † Thomas Edmond, *b.* 6 April, 1875.
3. Walter Alan, *b.* 14 March, 1877; *d* 25 Feb. 1878.
1●Edith Alice (*Bowling Green, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1867, *m.* 28 April, 1921, Col. Frederick Beauchamp Lecky, D.S.O., of Ballykealey, co. Carlow. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1928.
2●Maude Isabel (*Ardoyne Glebe, Tullow, co. Carlow*); *b.* 29 Jan. 1871.
3. Dorothea Hester, *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *m.* 7 July, 1904, Most Rev. Hon. Benjamin John Plunket, D.D., Bishop of Meath 1919-26, 2nd son of 4th Baron Plunket, and *d.* 8 July, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1947.
4●Eleanor Frances (*Bowling Green, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1880.

Creation—16 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., ab order indented erm. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a falcon, rising, arg. *Motto*—Comme je trouve.

Seats—Ballin Temple, Tullow, and Garryhundon, both in the co. Carlow. *Town Residence*—4, Rutland Court, S.W.7. *Club*—Naval and Military.

BUTLER OF OLD PARK.



Sir (Reginald) Thomas Butler, 2nd Bt., of Old Park, Cmdr. R.N. (Emergency List), *b.* 27 April, 1901; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 1 June, 1927, ●Marjorie, eldest dau. of late Sidney Brown Woods, K.C., of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and has issue,

1 † REGINALD MICHAEL THOMAS, *b.* 22 April, 1928.
2 † Peter Woods, *b.* 16 Feb. 1933
1●Patricia Carrol, *b.* 6 Dec. 1935.

Lineage — FREDERICK JAMES BUTLER, of Poulshot Lodge, Devizes, who *d* March, 1881, and Susan, his wife, dau. of Robert Swanton, was father of

Sir Robert Reginald Frederick Butler, 1st Bt., *b.* 19 June, 1866; created a Baronet 28 Jan. 1922; *m.* 12 June, 1895, Rose (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1945), eldest dau. of Thomas Goodwin Rich, of Rodbourne, Wilts, and had issue,

REGINALD THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
●Gladys Marjorie, *m.* 7 June, 1922, Richard Wayland-Smith, M.B., F.R.C.S. (*Spreytonway, Exeter*), only son of late Richard Smith, of Bacchus, Glos., and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 19 Nov. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Az, three covered cups in pale between two flaunches or, each charged with a cross-crosslet sa. *Crest*—A demi-horse sa., charged on the shoulder with a covered cup, and resting the sinister hoof upon a cross-crosslet or.

Residence—Marchants Barn, Hildenborough, Kent. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BUTT.



Sir Alfred Butt, 1st Bt., of Westminster, co. London, and a Kt., M.P. Balham and Tooting, Wandsworth Div. 1922–36; served in Min. of Food 1917–18; only son of F. Butt, of Hampshire; *m.* 16 April, 1902, ●Georgina Mary, only dau. of late Frederick Say, of Norwich, and has issue,

† ALFRED KENNETH DUDLEY, Major R.A. (*Junior Carlton and Bath Clubs*); *b.* 7 July, 1908; *m.* 3 Oct. 1933, ●Kathleen Breen, eldest dau of late E. Farmer, of Shanklin, I.O.W.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 July, 1929.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed gu., between in chief two torteaux and in base a trefoil vert, a portcullis or. *Crest*—A lion sejant ppr. gorged with a collar gemel or, and supporting with the dexter fore-paw a spear, the head fructed and dependent also ppr. *Motto*—Sum quod sum.

Residence—Clarehaven, Newmarket.

BUXTON.



Sir Thomas Fowell Victor Buxton, 6th Bt., of Belfield; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; served in Scots Guards, from 1943; *b.* 18 Aug. 1925; *s.* his father 1945.

Lineage—The family of Buxton can be traced for the last three centuries in the parish of Coggeshall, Essex.

WILLIAM BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, Essex, was *bur.* there 22 Dec. 1625, leaving, by Anne his wife, a son,

THOMAS BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, *bapt.* there 3 July, 1608, *m.* 1636, Susan Sudbury and *d.* in 1646, leaving a son,

THOMAS BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, *bapt.* 19 Oct. 1643; *m.* 1668, Judith Gunton, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1713, leaving a son,

ISAAC BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, *m.* Elizabeth Arwaker, and had (with three daus.) six sons, 1. Thomas, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* thrice, and *d.* in 1777, leaving issue; 2. Isaac, *d.s.p.* in 1766; 3. John, of Great Coggeshall, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue; 4. CHARLES, of whom presently; 5. William; 6. Samuel, of Great Coggeshall, *d.s.p.* in 1737. The 4th son,

CHARLES BUXTON, of Braxted, Essex, *b.* 5 Feb. 1703–4; *m.* 29 Feb. 1727–8, Hannah, dau. of George Read, citizen of London, and had issue, two sons and three daus., of whom, the 2nd son,

ISAAC BUXTON, of Bellfield, Dorset, *b.* 22 Jan. 1733; *m.* 5 March, 1755, Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Fowell, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1777, Charles Dumbleton, of Horsley, near Epsom) two sons, THOMAS FOWELL, his heir; and Charles, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Enderby. The elder son,

THOMAS FOWELL BUXTON, of Earl's Colne, Essex, High Sheriff of that co., *b.* 1 Sept. 1756; *m.* 12 Feb. 1782, Anna, eldest dau. of Osgood Hanbury, of The Grange, Coggeshall, Essex, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1793, having had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS FOWELL (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1787; *m.* 19 Dec. 1811, Martha, eldest dau. of Edmund Henning, of Melcombe Regis, Dorset; and *d.* 4 July, 1817, having had, with other issue,

Edmund Charles, of Daresbury Hall, Warrington, and Buxton House, Essex, *b.* 2 Sept. 1813; *m.* 3 Sept. 1834, Charlotte Mary, eldest dau. of Abbot Upcher, of Sheringham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1878, leaving by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1892) issue, with two other daus.,

Edmund Charles, of Coed Drew, Bettws-y-Coed, co. Carnarvon, J.P., *b.* 24 Jan. 1839; *m.* 18 June, 1873, Gertrude (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1932), dau. of Richard Sykes, of Edgeley, Cheshire (*see* SYKES, Bt., *of Cheadle*), and *d.* 11 July, 1925.

Anna, *m.* 15 July, 1836, Joseph Hoare, 4th son of Samuel Hoare, of Hampstead; and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1843. (*See* HOARE, Bt., *of Sidestrand.*)

1. Anna, *m.* 3 Oct. 1816, William Forster, of Bradpole. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1854, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1st Bt., of Bellfield and Runton, *b.* 7 April, 1786; *m.* 13 May, 1807, Hannah, 5th dau. of John Gurney, of Earlham in Norfolk and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1872) had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD NORTH (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Thomas Fowell, of Easneye, Ware, Herts, and Upton House, Cromer, J.P. Herts, High Sheriff 1878, M.A. Camb., *b.* 29 Aug. 1822; *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Rachel Jane, 5th dau. of Samuel Gurney, of Ham House, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 6 Jan. 1905. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1908, leaving, with other issue,

1. John Henry, of Easneye, Ware, Herts, and Upton House, Cromer, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. co. Herts, High Sheriff 1897, *b.* 15 Aug. 1849; *m.* 19 Nov. 1874, Emma Maria (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1924), dau. of late Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N. (*see* PELLY, Bt.), and *d.* 21 March, 1934, having had, with other issue,

(1) † Henry Fowell, of Easneye, Ware, Herts, and Smoo Lodge, Durness, co. Sutherland, B.A., educ. at Harrow and Trin. Coll Camb, High Sheriff co. Herts 1938, Capt. late 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–18, Dir. of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton and Co., for forty years a Mem. of Cttee of the Lond. Hosp. (63, *Victoria Road, W.8*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1900, Katharine Tayspel (who *d.* 4 July, 1945), dau. of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., of Birch Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a* † John Fowell, B.A., educ. at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb, Major, 86th (Herts Yeo.) Field Regt., R.A. (T.A.), C.C Herts 1946, Master of the Brewers' Co. 1946 (*The Manor of Groves, Sawbridgeworth; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 21 June, 1902; *m.* 22 July 1930, ●Katharine Mary, yst. dau. of Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon, 13th Bt., of Raveningham Hall, Norwich, and has issue,

1*b* † Henry Alexander Fowell, *b.* 21 May, 1937.

1*b*●Bridget Jane, *b.* 13 Aug. 1931

2*b*●Anna Katharine, *b.* 31 Jan. 1934.

3*b*●Penelope Mary Albinia, *b.* 25 March, 1939.

4*b*●Elizabeth Priscilla, *b.* 12 Sept. 1947.

5*b*●Teresa Constance (twin), *b.* 12 Sept. 1947.

2*a* † Robert James, M.A., M.B. B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S., educ. at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., Major R.A.M.C. 1942–46 (*Galhumpton Manor, North Cadbury, Yeovil, Somerset*), *b.* 29 April, 1908; *m.* 12 June, 1935, ●Lilla Mary Alyson, elder dau. of C. E. Pumphrey, of Belsay, Northumberland, and has issue,

1*b*●Victoria Mary Rose, *b.* 16 Jan. 1937.

2*b*●Lavinia Hermione, *b.* 29 Oct. 1938

3*b*●Lettice Katharine, *b.* 15 Feb. 1941.

3*a*. Joseph Gurney Fowell, educ. at Harrow, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 5 July, 1913; *m.* 22 April, 1938, ●Elizabeth Langley, elder dau. of the late Major Robert Barbour, of Bolesworth Castle, Tattenhall, Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in Tunisia, May, 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1946, Alexander Ludovic Grant, son of late John Peter Grant of Rothiemurchus (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)) issue,

1*b* † Robert Alexander Fowell, *b.* 5 April, 1939.

2*b* † William Henry, *b.* 30 March, 1943.

1*b*●Meriel Rose, *b.* 15 April, 1940.

4*a* † Michael Auriol, educ. at Harrow, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Langham Lodge, Oakham, Rutland*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1914; *m.* 5 Feb. 1938, ●Elizabeth Edith Millicent, 2nd dau. of Robert Hamond Arthur Elwes, J.P., of Congham House, King's Lynn, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Gervase Michael, *b.* 2 Jan. 1939.

2*b* † Christopher Robert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1940.

3*b* † Jonathan James, *b.* 2 July, 1943.

5*a* † Henry Adrian, formerly 2nd/Lt. Rifle Brigade, Supp. Res. of Officers (*Easneye, Ware, Herts; Smoo Lodge, Durness*), *b.* 27 April, 1916.

Mr. H. F. Buxton *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1945, ●Mairi, widow of Norman Clark Neill of Home Close, Hursley, Hants, and dau. of James Milne.

(2) Leonard (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of North Mymms, Hatfield, from 1930, *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; *m.* 27 July, 1903, ●Kathleen Lydia, dau. of the late Capt. John Digby Wingfield-Digby, of Sherborne Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 Jan. 1946, leaving issue,

1*a* † Edmund Digby (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of St. Mary's, Peckham, S.E. 1939–44, Vicar of Wembley from 1944; *b.* 1 March, 1908; *m.* 30 July, 1940, ●Katharine Monsarrat, elder dau. of Arthur Hargreaves, of Neston, Cheshire, and has issue,

1*b* † Edmund Francis, *b.* 1 Jan. 1942.

1*b*●Mary Ethel, *b.* 8 Sept. 1944.

2*b*●Lucy Jane, *b.* 9 June, 1947.

2*a* † Kenneth Leonard, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.A., M.B., and B.Ch. Trin. Coll. Camb (*C.M.S., Kabale, Uganda*), *b.* 19 July, 1909; *m.* 1 June, 1935, ●Agnes Josephine, dau. of Rev. T. Bragg, Vicar of Christ Church, Lowestoft, and has issue,

1*b* † Paul Kenneth, *b* 28 Feb. 1936.

2*b* † Andrew Wakefield, *b.* 31 Jan. 1939.

1*b*●Susanna, *b.* 4 Nov. 1945.

3*a* † Daniel Richard, *b.* 4 March, 1913; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, ●Josephine Blake Burdekin, of Levin, New Zealand, and has issue,

1*b* † Timothy Richard Blake, *b.* 13 April, 1942.

2*b* † David Adrian Leonard, *b.* 6 Nov. 1945.

4*a* † Digby Hugh (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Curate of All Saints', Queensberry, Edgware; *b.* 27 Jan. 1916.

1*a*●Kathleen Hannah, *b.* 6 Nov. 1905.

2*a*●Ruth Lydia, *b.* 2 Oct. 1906; *m.* 29 Oct. 1941, John Willoughby Harris, Supt. I.P., Banda, United Provinces, India, and has issue.

(3) † Arthur (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of All Souls, Langham Place 1920–36; formerly Vicar of All Saints, Southport; Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, 1914–18 (*Upton House, Cromer, Trimingham, Norfolk; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *m.* 14 Jan. 1908, ●Esmé Caroline, 2nd dau. of late Col. Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., of Wooburn Green, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a* † Nigel Arthur, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Ch. Trin. Coll. Camb., Medical Missionary in India, *b.* 28 Jan 1909.

1*a*●Richenda Dorothy, *b* 30 Nov. 1911; *m.* 1 June, 1938, George Blaker Blaker, only son of late Col. William Frederick Blaker, D.S.O., O.B.E.

2*a*●Mary, *b.* 10 June, 1913

3*a*●Priscilla Peronne, *b.* 9 Sept. 1916.

(1)●Dorothy Rachel, *m.* 14 July, 1903, the 1st Baron Hazlerigg, and has issue.

(2)●Margaret Katharine, *m.* 9 July, 1912, Rev. Edward Louis, Longfield McClintock, Rector of Hayes, Kent; Hon. C.F, son of Lt.-Col C. E. McClintock, of Glendaragh, co. Antrim, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3)●Lilian Rosamond (*Newlands, Stanstead Abbotts, Ware, Herts*).

2. Geoffrey Fowell, C.B. (1919), of Hoveton Hall, Norwich, J.P. and D.L. Norfolk, Sheriff 1890, Mayor of Norwich 1903, late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. Norfolk Yeo., formerly Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt. (V.D), *b.* 21 June, 1852, *m.* 3 Sept. 1878, Mary (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1940), eldest dau. of the late Hon. Rev. John Harbord (*see* SUFFIELD, B.), and *d.* 11 April, 1929, leaving issue,

(1) † Geoffrey Charles, T.D., Major late Coldstream Guards (S.R.), formerly Norfolk Yeo. (*Sedgebrook Manor, Grantham*), *b.* 4 June, 1879; *m.* 9 April, 1902, Clare Florence Mary (from whom he obtained a div. 1913), only child of the late Sir Francis George Stapleton, 8th Bt., and has had issue,

Peter Stapleton, Major Leics. Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 14 Oct. 1904; *m.* 15 Sept. 1934, ●Julia Victoria (*Selaby, Gainford*), yst. dau. of Claud Edward Pease, of Selaby, Gainford, co. Durham, and was *k.* in action, July, 1944, leaving issue,

† James Geoffrey Peas, *b.* 24 Oct. 1939.

●Anne Victoria, *b.* 17 Feb. 1936.

(2) Bernard, D.S.O. (1917), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I (despatches), Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *m.* 28 Sept. 1904, Lady Hermione Grimston (who *d.* 3 April, 1924), 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Verulam, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,

1*a* † Geoffrey Mungo, O.B.E., G/C. R.A.F., served in World War II; educ. at Harrow and Peterhouse, Camb., M.A. (*Putteridge Bury, Luton, Bedfordshire*), *b.* 26 May, 1906; *m.* 21 Dec. 1929, ●Horatia Mary, yr. dau. of late Adm. Sir William Fisher, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and has had issue,

1*b*. Gabriel Hermione, *b.* 27 May, 1931; *d.* 21 Feb. 1944.

2*b*●Carolyn Viola, *b.* 29 March, 1934.

3*b*●Juliet Horatia, *b.* 16 April, 1937.

2*a* † Simon Fowell, Capt. 97th Kent (Yeo.) Field Bde. R.A., M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Nov. 1908; *m.* 28 Feb. 1947, ●Belinda Margaret, O.B.E., only dau. of late Capt. the Hon. James Boyle (*see* GLASGOW, E.).

3*a*. Samuel Luckyn, M.C., Major 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II, *b.* 10 March, 1914; *m.* 6 Aug 1941, ●Pamela Mary, elder dau. of Sir Henry Ralph Stanley Birkin, 3rd Bt., and was *k.* in action in Italy, May, 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1946, Aubrey Leland Buxton, yr. son of Leland Buxton (*see below*)) issue, ●Christina Hermione, *b.* 13 May, 1944.

1*a*●Jane Hermione, *b.* 6 Jan. 1913; *m.* 27 June, 1934, Col. the Hon. William Sigismund Patrick Alexander, D.S.O., 7th son of 4th Earl of Caledon, and has issue.

(3) † Ivor, D.S.O., T.D. (1919), Major late K.O. Norfolk Yeo., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Shelley Hall, Hadleigh, Suffolk*), *b.* 28 Aug 1884; *m.* 10 July, 1918, ●Phyllis Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Hugh Gurney Barclay, of Colney Hall, Norwich, and widow of Major Henry Cecil Johnson, D.S.O., K.R.R.C., and has issue,

1*a*●Nancy, *b.* 3 April, 1919; *m.* 1stly, June, 1940, Lt.-Col. John N. R. Loveday, 16th/5th Lancers, son of Arthur Loveday, of Aynhoe, Banbury, Oxon. He was *k.* on active service 15 May, 1944, and she *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1947, Major John Hallifax Weller-Poley, M.C., son of Capt. E. H. Weller-Poley, M.V.O., of Boxted Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.

2*a*●Felicity Mary, *b.* 22 Aug. 1921; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1942, Major John Rew, 16th/5th Lancers, only son of — Rew, of Whitchurch House, Aylesbury. He was *k.* in action, March, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1947, Major Cecil Hugh Blacker, M.C., 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, son of Col. N. V. Blacker, D.S.O., M.C., of Bucknell, Bicester, Oxfordshire.

(4) Guy, *b.* 19 Jan. 1888, *d. unm.* 1 July, 1907.

(1)●Joan, *b.* 8 April, 1881; *m.* 15 May, 1901, Sir John Frecheville Ramsden, 6th Bt., and has issue.

(2)●Olive, *b.* 3 May, 1886; *m.* 14 Sept. 1904, Lt.-Col. Miles Roland Charles Backhouse, D.S.O., 4th son of Sir Jonathan Backhouse, Bt., and has issue.

(3)●Avery, *b.* 3 July, 1889; *m.* 22 May, 1911, Col. the Hon. Guy Greville Wilson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd son of Baron Nunburnholme, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1943.

(4)●Hazel Mary, *b.* 19 Jan. 1893; *m.* 10 Aug. 1914, Capt. W. St. George Clowes, late 19th Hus. He *d.* 1943.

(5)●Rose (*Naivasha, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1898, *m.* 12 June, 1923, Algernon Richard Aubrey Cartwright, Lieut. late Coldstream Guards (S.R.) (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1947), 4th son of late Aubrey Thomas Carter Cartwright, of Edgecote, Banbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3 † Alfred Fowell, of Fairhill, Tonbridge, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Alderman L.C.C. 1892–5 and 1904–22, Chm. 1916–17, Dir. (extraо.) of Nat. Prov. Bank, and Dir. of Alliance Assurance, formerly a Gov. of Rugby Sch., a Mem. of the House of Laity and P.L.A. (*Athenæum Club*), *b.* 28 March, 1854; *m.* 6 Jan. 1885, Violet, O.B.E. (1920), dau. of late Very Rev. Thomas William Jex-Blake, D.D., of Bunwell, Norfolk, Headmaster of Rugby, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1936) has issue,

(1) † Patrick Alfred, C.M.G. (1947), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.A., formerly Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb., Dir. Dept. of Entomology, Lond. Sch. of Hyg. and Trop. Med., and Prof. of Entomology, Univ. of Lond., Mem. of Med. Research Ccl. (*Grit Howe, Gerrard's Cross*), *b.* 24 March, 1892; *m.* 16 Jan. 1917, ●Muryell Gladys, 4th dau. of Rev. Hon. Canon William Talbot Rice, formerly Vicar of St. Paul's, Onslow Square (*see* DYNEVOR, B.), and has issue,

1*a* † Martin Patrick, late Capt. Royal Signals, in H.M. Foreign Service (*Consulate General, Mukden, Manchuria*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1920.

2a ♦ Andrew Patrick, D.F.C., formerly F/Lt. R A.F., served in World War II 1942–45, *b.* 6 July, 1923.
1a ● Helen Muryell, *b.* 27 Feb. 1925.
2a ● Marian Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Dec. 1927.
3a ● Rachel Katharine, *b.* 9 Jan. 1930.
4a ● Lucy Bertha, *b.* 30 Oct. 1932.
(2) ♦ Denis Alfred Jex, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. Essex (High Sheriff 1944), F.S.A., W/Cdr. R.A.F. (ret.), raised and comd'd No. 909 (Balloon) Squadron, A.A.F., late Lieut. W. Riding Regt. (*Wilderness House, Chipping Ongar, Essex; Athenæum and Brooks's Clubs*), *b.* 26 March, 1895; *m.* 27 Sept. 1923, ● Emily Mary, eldest dau. of late William Hollins, of Berry Hill, Mansfield, Notts, and Mary, his wife, fifth dau. of late Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt., and has issue,
1a ♦ Paul William Jex, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 20 Sept. 1925.
1a ● Mary Violet, served in A.T.S. 1945–47, *b.* 11 July, 1924.
2a ● Cecilia Rachel, *b.* 26 July, 1927.
3a ● Elizabeth Rosalind, *b.* 12 April, 1929.
(1) ● Violet Elizabeth, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 13 Feb. 1900.

5. Barclay Fowell (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells 1921–35, Hon. Missionary in Japan 1890–1917, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; *m.* 22 July, 1886, Margaret Maria Amelia (who *d.* 21 April, 1947), dau. of late William Railton, of 65, Onslow Square, S.W., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1946, leaving issue,
(1) Murray Barclay, M.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, late Capt. Norfolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (severely wounded), *b.* 30 July, 1889; *m.* 30 June, 1920, Janet Mary Muriel (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1942), 3rd dau. of Sir Hildred Carlile, Bt., C.B.E., and *d.* as a result of enemy action, 14 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,
♦ Ronald Carlile, Capt. R.E.M.E., attached I.A. (38, *Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1923.
● Jean Carlile, *b.* 21 June, 1921.
(2) Alfred Barclay, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly a Missionary in Africa, *b.* 3 Nov. 1891; *m.* 27 Dec. 1916, ● Edith Mary Crossley (8, *Queen's Elm Square, S.W.*3), 3rd dau. of C. T. Studd, of Norwood, and *d.* as a result of enemy action 14 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,
Lionel Studd, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 4 May, 1920; *d.* of wounds received in action, 30 Sept. 1943.
● Susan Studd, *b.* 19 Oct. 1918; *m.* 1943, Michael Wood, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Box 317, Nairobi), and has issue.
(3) George Barclay, 2nd/Lt. 5th Bn. Norfolk Regt., A.D.C. 54th Div., and R.F.C., served in British E. Africa, Egypt and France in World War I, *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *k.* flying 28 July, 1917.
(4) ♦ Barclay Godfrey, M C. with bar (1917), late Capt. Duke of Wellington's Regt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War I (severely wounded) (*Woodend, Crawley Ridge, Camberley*), *b.* 7 Jan. 1895; *m.* 24 Oct. 1922, ● Dorothea Reader, 2nd dau. of late Reader Harris, K.C., of 51, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W., and has issue,
♦ Christopher Godfrey Reader, educ. Charterhouse; in R.A.; *b.* 22 May, 1929.
● Joanna Margaret Reader, educ. Edin. Univ. (Social Science Diploma), *b.* 17 July, 1927.
(1) ● Rachel Jane, *b.* 11 June, 1905.

1. Elizabeth Ellen, *m.* 12 Feb. 1868, Robert Barclay, of High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Herts, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1919, leaving issue.
2. Catherine Emily, *m.* 9 Sept. 1891, Thomas Morris MacKnight, who *d.* April, 1906. She *d.* 9 Jan. 1925.
3. Margaret Jane, *m.* 26 April, 1882, Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1903, leaving issue (*see* PELLY, Bt.).
4. Effie Priscilla, *m.* 1 Aug. 1893, Rev. Thomas Lancaster, Rector of Little Leighs, Chelmsford, and *d.* Dec. 1940, leaving issue.

3. Charles, of Foxwarren, Cobham, M.P. for East Surrey, *b.* 18 Nov. 1828; *m.* 7 Feb. 1850, Emily Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Holland, 1st Bt. (*see* KNUTSFORD, B.). She *d.* 19 June, 1908. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1871, leaving issue,
1. Bertram Henry, *b.* 31 July, 1852; *d.* 5 Dec. 1934.
2. Sydney Charles, created EARL BUXTON, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1934.
1. Eleanor Margaret, *m.* 7 Feb. 1877, Cecil William Boyle, and has issue (*see* CORK, E.). He was *k.* in action in South Africa, 5 April, 1900. She *d.* 28 May, 1922.
2. Mary Emma, *m.* 27 Oct. 1887, Albert Osliff Rutson, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1890.
3 ● Richenda, *m.* 3 Jan. 1907, Hon. Reginald Gilbert Murray Talbot, C.B.E., 2nd son of 4th Baron Talbot de Malahide. He *d.* 7 May, 1930.
4 ● Sybil de Gournay, *m.* 16 Aug. 1887, Sir George Stapylton Barnes, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., of Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey, eld. son of late George Carnac Barnes, C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1946.

This gentleman having distinguished himself by his philanthropic exertions to abolish slavery, was created a Baronet 30 July, 1840. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward North Buxton, 2nd Bt., M.P., *b.* 16 Sept. 1812; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Samuel Gurney, of Upton, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1911, aged 97) had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS FOWELL (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Samuel Gurney, of Catton Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff 1891, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1861, Louisa Caroline, yst. dau. of late John Gurney Hoare, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1879) had issue,
1. Edward Gurney, of Catton Hall, Norwich, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. Norfolk and Norwich, High Sheriff co. Norfolk 1922, *b.* 4 Aug. 1865; *m.* 24 Oct. 1895, ● Laura, M.B.E. (1919) (*The Beeches, Old Catton, Norwich*), 2nd dau. of late John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norwich, and *d.* 19 April, 1929, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Desmond Gurney, Sheriff of Norwich 1936, Major late K.R.R.C., educ. Eton and Sandhurst, served in World War I and in World War II, 1939-45; (*Hoveton Hall, Wroxham, Norwich*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1898; *m.* 9 Jan. 1930, ● Rachel Mary, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Morse, of Coltishall Mead, Norwich, and has issue,
1a ♦ Andrew Edward, *b.* 3 March, 1935.
2a ♦ James Desmond, *b.* 20 Aug. 1947.
1a ● Gillian Mary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1931.
2a ● Annabel Audrey, *b.* 19 Jan. 1938.
3a ● Rosalinde Rachel, *b.* 18 Oct. 1939.
4a ● Elizabeth Laura, *b.* 25 Feb. 1941.
(2) ♦ Eric, *b.* 30 June, 1899.
(3) ♦ Hubert Edward (*Kedowa, Kenya Colony*), Major, East African Pioneer Corps, *b.* 15 Aug. 1901; *m.* 18 June, 1932, ● Anne Hawise Colleton, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur H. Bowring (*see* COLLETON, Bt.), and has issue,
♦ Robert Hugh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1933.
● Sara Carolyn Colleton, *b.* 23 Nov. 1937.
(4) Mervyn, Lieut. R A.P.C., served in World War II, *b.* 5 May, 1903; *m.* 25 Oct. 1932, ● Carmela Mary Beatrice (168, *Coleherne Court, S.W.*5), only dau. of George H. Lyon, of 50, Tregunter Road, S.W., and *d.* on active service, 12 May, 1944, leaving issue,
1a ♦ Simon Lyon, *b.* 14 Nov. 1935.
2a ♦ Ian Lyon, *b.* 15 April, 1937.
(5) ♦ Mark, Lieut. R.I.A.S.C., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 25 Nov 1909.
(1) Valerie Isabel, *d.* May, 1934.
(2) ● Daphne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1929, Capt. Russell Thomas Harmer, of The Grange, Rackheath, Norwich, son of Sir Sidney Harmer, K.B.E., F.R S., of The Old Manor House, Melbourn, near Royston, and has issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1940.
(3) ● Phyllis, *m.* 22 April, 1931, Lt.-Col Cecil Townley Mitford-Slade (name SLADE added by Deed Poll, 1941), K.R R.C. (*Monty's Court, Norton FitzWarren, Taunton*), 2nd son of Col. William Kenyon Mitford, C.M.G., of Pitshill, Petworth, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(4) ● Enid Laura, *m.* 3 July, 1937, Capt. Laurence Frederick York (46, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1), yr. son of Col. Edward York, of Hutton Hall, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(5) ● Monica, *m.* 22 April, 1937, Robert Henry Calvert, yr. son of Lt.-Col. Charles Archibald Calvert, D.S.O., of Broomells, Beare Green, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(6) ● Louise Jacinth; *m.* 9 April, 1946, Ben Whittaker (2, *Roker Park Avenue, Audenshaw, Manchester*), and has issue.

2. Harry Gurney, D.L., co. Norfolk, late temp. Capt. 9th Bn. Norfolk Regt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., served in South African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 23 June, 1871; *m.* 30 April, 1910, ● Evelyn Musgrave (*Lime Tree House, Burnham Market, Norfolk*), dau. of late Richard Musgrave Harvey, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1936, leaving issue,
● Grizell Evelyn, Jun. Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II; *b.* 18 July, 1919; *m.* 4 Sept. 1946, Edwin James Greenfield Ward, elder son of the Rev. F. G. Ward, M.C., of Docking, Norfolk, and has issue.

3 ♦ Lionel Gurney, M.V.O. (1905), M.C., Major late R.A., D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917, served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, Legion of Honour) (42, *Westbourne Terrace, W.2; Oxford and Cambridge and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1876.
1. Margaret Caroline, *m.* 13 Dec. 1888, Richard Gurney Hoare and *d.* 26 July, 1943, leaving issue. (*See* HOARE, Bt., *of Sidestrand.*)
2. Anna Mildred, *m.* 4 Sept. 1889, Bt.-Col. William Douglas Whatman, C.M.G., late 20th Hus., of Beech House, Sturminster Newton, Dorset, and *d.* 29 March, 1934. He *d.* 28 June, 1929.
3 ● Isabel Louisa (*Harbord Lodge, Cromer, Norfolk*), *m.* 28 Aug. 1894, Capt. Edward Hay Gurney, of Stone Lodge, Ipswich, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 July, 1935.
4 ● Victoria Catherine Audrey (*Brisley Hall, Norfolk*).
5. Carolyn Gurney, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1936.

Mr. Samuel Gurney Buxton, *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1886, Mary Anne (who *d.* 6 April, 1938), dau. of Henry Birkbeck, of Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1909, having had further issue,

4 ♦ Richard Gurney, Capt. late Norfolk Yeo., J.P. Norfolk (*Wiveton Hall, Norfolk; Boodles' and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 1887; *m.* 16 July, 1914, ● Mary Primrose, dau. of late Major Antonio Stephen Ralli, 12th Lancers, and has issue,
(1) ● Pamela Chloe.
(2) ● Marian Camilla; *m.* 18 Dec. 1946, Major Richard Peyton, R.H.A., att. Palestine Police.

6 ● Minna Alice, *m.* 17 Nov. 1914, Major Arthur Thomas MacMorrough Kavanagh, M.C., late 7th Hus., of Borris, co. Carlow, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 Edward North, of Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, Chm. of Lond. Sch. Bd. 1881–5, M.P. for Walthamstow 1885–6, J.P., C.A., D.L., and Chm. of Quarter Sessions, Essex, High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 1 Sept. 1840; *m.* 23 Jan. 1862, Emily (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1929), yst. dau. of Hon. Rev. Kenelm Henry Digby (*see* DIGBY, B.), and *d.* 9 Jan. 1924, having had, with other issue,
1. Gerald, J.P. Essex, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 Oct. 1862, *m.* 3 Dec. 1890, Lucy Ethel, O.B.E. (1918) (who *d.* 24 July, 1940), dau. of late Sir Joseph Pease, 1st Bt., and *d.* 2 March, 1928, having had, with other issue,
(1) ♦ Edward North, M.C., J.P., and D.L. Essex (High Sheriff 1934), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.) (Res.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, Verderer of Epping Forest (*Wallsgrove House, High Beach, Loughton, Essex*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1894; *m.* 6 June, 1924, Hon. Sibyl O'Neill, M.B.E. (who *d.* 26 July, 1946), eldest dau. of late Hon. Arthur O'Neill (*see* O'NEILL, B.), and has issue,
♦ Mark Gerald Edward North, *b.* 30 April, 1929.
● Morna Annabel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1926.
(1) ● Blanche Emily, A.R.R.C., a Vice-Pres. of the Order of the League of Mercy, *b.* 15 Nov. 1891.
(2) ● Rebekah Mary, *b.* 21 Jan. 1900; *m.* 15 Dec. 1921, Col. Ralph Stephenson Clarke, M.P., D.L., of Hoathly Hill, West Hoathly, Sussex, and 27, Chapel Street, S.W.1, eldest son of Col. Stephenson Clarke, C.B., of Borde Hill, Cuckfield, Sussex, and Binstead, Ryde, Isle of Wight, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4 ♦ Anthony, D.S.O. (1916), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major late Essex Yeo., D.L. and J.P. cos. Essex and Norfolk, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, wounded) (*Horsey Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1881; *m.* 9 Feb. 1926, ● Mary Philomena, eldest dau. of Hon Bernard Constable-Maxwell, of Farlie House, Beauly, Inverness-shire (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has issue,
(1) ♦ John Joseph, *b.* 9 Dec. 1927.
(1) ● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 16 Dec. 1926.
(2) ● Jean Mary, *b.* 29 April, 1930.
(3) ● Judith Mary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1932.

1. Geraldine, twin with Gerald, *m.* 21 Nov. 1888, Francis Dent, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1938, leaving issue.
2●Ella, *b.* 17 Oct. 1863.
3. Hannah Maud, M.B.E. (1920), *b.* 23 March, 1872; *m.* 25 Jan. 1900, Francis Hubert Barclay, of The Warren, Cromer, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1931, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BARCLAY *of Leyton*)
He *d.* 28 Jan 1935
4●Clare Emily (*Heathwaite, Epping, Essex*), *b.* 28 March, 1873; *m.* 9 April, 1918. John Gurney Richard Pelly, of Theydon Place, Essex (*see* PELLY, Bt.). He *d.* 4 Nov. 1940.
5●Theresa (*Gate Cottage, Ongar, Essex*), *b.* 17 May, 1874.

4. Henry Edmund, of Fritton Hall, Great Yarmouth, M.A. Camb., Hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt. (V.D.), Mayor of Great Yarmouth 1896, J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk, High Sheriff for latter co. 1902, *b.* 22 Jan. 1844; *m.* 16 Oct. 1867, Mary Rosalind, only dau. of Rev. Abbot Upcher, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1905, having by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1918) had, with other issue,

1 † Abbot Redmond, of Fritton Hall, Great Yarmouth, Major Norfolk Yeo., Hon. Capt. in the Army, served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 31 Aug. 1868 (*Brooks's Club*).
2 † Edward Hugh, Capt. late Loyal Suffolk Hus. Yeo., served in World War I 1914–20, has Order of the Crown of Italy (*Cowans, Thetford, Norfolk; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1880.
1●Winifred (*Snape, Saxmundham, Suffolk*), *m.* 28 Nov. 1901, Col. Arthur Charles Malleson Waterfield, M.V.O., of Salthouse, Holt, Norfolk, late I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1943.
2●Violet.
3●Rosalind Upcher (*Upshire, Waltham Abbey*), *m* 30 Sept. 1911, Brig.-Gen. Philip Howell, C.M.G, 4th Hus., son of Lt.-Col. Horace Howell, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 1916.

5. Charles Louis, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Lieut. Norfolk Art. Militia, J.P. and C.C. Buxton Div of Norfolk, *b.* 1 Feb. 1846; *m.* 3 July, 1873, Maria (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1930), 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry James Lee-Warner, of Thorpland Hall, Norfolk. He *d.* 23 April, 1906, leaving, with other issue,

1 † Walter Louis, J.P. Norfolk, late Capt. K.O. Norfolk Imp. Yeo., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Bolwick, Marsham, Norwich; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 6 May, 1875.
1. Norah Louis, *b.* 14 April, 1874; *m.* 22 Nov. 1904, W. Done Bushell, Insp. Local Govt. Bd. and *d.* 17 April, 1907, leaving issue.
2. Amy Louis, *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *d.* 14 Oct. 1937.
3●Melicent Louis, *b.* 19 March, 1883; *m.* 16 Nov. 1909, Gerard Anstruther Wathen, C.I.E., M.A. (2, *Buckland Crescent, N.W.*3), yst. son of William Hulbert Wathen, of Westerham, Kent, and has surv. issue.

6. Francis William, M.P. for Andover 1880–5, Public Works Loan Comm. from 1893, Mem. Lond. Sch. Bd. 1899–1904, M.A. Camb., J.P. cos. Lond. and Hertford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Aug. 1847; *m.* 27 Feb. 1872, Hon. Mary Lawrence, O.B.E. (1918) (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1939), dau. of 1st Baron Lawrence, G.C.B., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1911, leaving issue,

1 † John Lawrence, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), Col. late Cmdg. 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade, A.A.G. Aldershot 1929–30, Local Brig. Cmdg. troops, Gibraltar 1930–31, and Cmdr. 144th Gloucs. and Worcs. Inf. Bde. 1931–34, A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1933–34 (ret. 1934), educ. Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Equerry to H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT 1939–40 (*Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon*; *Brooks's Club*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *m.* 5 Feb. 1916, ●Evelyne Elsye, dau. of Rev. J. W. Rynd.
2. Hugh Forster, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1882; *m.* 6 Sept. 1904, Blanche Juliana, third dau. of late Major W. J. St. Aubyn, 24th Regt. She *d.* 21 March, 1907. He was *k.* in action 3 Nov. 1916, having had issue,

† Philip Olaf (*Pether's House, Burford, Oxford; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 22 May, 1906; *m.* 15 Dec. 1934, ●Ruth Christian, dau. of late Aubrey Trevor Lawrence, M.B.E., K.C. (*see* LAWRENCE *of Ealing Park*, Bt.), and has issue,
† Hugh Lawrence, *b.* 18 June, 1936.
Peggy, *b.* 17 June, 1905; *d.* Nov. 1905.

3 † Robert Vere, D.S.O. (1919), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Sudan C.S. 1907–11, Capt. late West Kent Yeo. and temp. Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 2nd Bn. Imp. Camel Corps, served in World War I (despatches twice, D.S.O.), has Order of the Nile and Crown of Italy (*Thatchways, Priors Hardwick, Rugby*; 32, *Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.*1; *and Brooks's Club*), *b.* 1883; *m.* 31 Aug. 1916, ●Irene Marguerite, widow of Sir Richard William Levinge, 10th Bt., and dau. of J. H. C. Pix, of Bradford.
1●Ruth, *m.* 17 May, 1898, 6th Earl of Chichester, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1926.
2●Madeline, *m.* 26 March, 1901, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Sidney Clive, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Gren. Guards, of Perrystone Court, co. Hereford, and 3, Egerton Gardens, S.W., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Hilda (99, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1).
4●Frances Mary, O.B.E. (1919) (51, *Cranmer Court, S.W.*3).
5●Cecil, *m.* 12 July, 1906, Major-Gen. Guy Payan Dawnay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Coldstream Guards (*Long Parish House, Hants*), elder son of Lt.-Col. the Hon. Lewis Payan Dawnay, and has issue (*see* DOWNE, V.).

1. Laura Priscilla *m.* 30 July, 1873, Professor Henry Francis Pelham, eldest son of Hon. Rt. Rev. J. T. Pelham, late Bishop of Norwich. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1907, having had issue (*see* CHICHESTER, E.). She *d.* 2 Nov. 1918.
2. Sarah Evelyn, *m.* 25 Aug. 1881, Richard Hanbury Joseph Gurney, J.P., D.L., of Northrepps, Norfolk, and *d.* 5 April, 1926. He *d.* 6 May, 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Edward *d.* 11 June, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (Thomas) Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt., G.C.M.G., J.P. and D.L. Norfolk and Essex; High Sheriff for the former 1876; Col. 2nd Tower Hamlets R.V. 1864–83, and Hon. Col. 1884–1903, V.D.; was Gov. and C.-in-C. of South Australia 1895–8; M.P. for Lynn Regis 1865–8; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1837; *s.* his father 1858; *m.* 12 June, 1862, Lady Victoria Noel, yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Gainsborough and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1916) had issue,

1. THOMAS FOWELL VICTOR (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. NOEL EDWARD, created BARON NOEL-BUXTON.
3. Charles Roden, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Ashburton, Devonshire 1910, for Accrington 1922–23, and for Elland Div., W.R. Yorks. 1929–31, *b.* 27 Nov. 1875; *m.* 11 Aug. 1904, ●Dorothy Frances (6, *Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N.W.*11), dau. of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,

† David Roden, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. *b.* 26 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1939, ●Annelore, dau. of A. Arnold Gerstl, and has issue,
† Roden Arnold, *b.* 24 July, 1942.
●Eglantyne Roden, *b.* 4 Aug. 1906.

4 † Harold Jocelyn (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Gibraltar 1933–47, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1905, Chaplain St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem 1926–27, and of St. Paul's, Nicosia 1927–31; was Vicar of Horley, Oxon, 1914–18, and Sec. Lord Mayor's Armenian Relief Fund 1918–26, Archdeacon of Cyprus 1928–33, and Bishop of Gibraltar from 1933, Sub-Prelate O.St.J., has 1st class Order of Star of Roumania, Order of St. Sava of Yugoslavia and of George I of Greece (*Flat* 2, *Trumpington Hall, Cambridge; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 20 June, 1880.

5 † Leland William Wilberforce, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, J.P. for Essex, Egyptian C.S. 1907–9, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Brit. Guiana 1909, late S. African Def. Force and temp. Staff Capt. Hejaz Operations, has Order of Star of Ethiopia, served in World War I (82, *Lexham Gardens, Kensington; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 3 July, 1884; *m.* 9 April, 1912, ●Ada Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Henry Royal Oakes, B.D., and has issue,

1 † Julian Wilberforce, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (*Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1913; *m.* 18 Dec. 1939, ●Marie Iseult, dau. of Walter Dunsterville, of Lushill, Stock, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 † Aubrey Leland Oakes, M.C., Major R.A., Supp. Res. of Offrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (4c, *Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.*1; *Oxford and Camb. Club*), *b.* 15 July, 1918; *m.* 14 Nov. 1946, ●Pamela Mary, widow of Major Samuel Buxton, M.C., 17th/21st Lancers (*see above*), and elder dau. of late Sir Henry Birkin, 3rd Bt., and has issue,
●Nicola Mary Caroline, *b.* 7 July, 1947.
1●Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Nov. 1915; *m.* 27 March, 1939, Cmdr. Adrian James Dent, R.N., yst. son of Sir Francis Henry Dent, C.V.O., of 56, Curzon Street, W.1, and has issue.
2●Mary Judith, served in World War II in A.T.S., *b.* 29 April, 1922; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1942, Lieut. Philip Arthur Leo Gompertz, R.A., yr. son of the late Lt-Col. A. V. Gompertz, M.C., R.E., of Barton-on-Sea, Hants. He was *k.* on air operations 19 Aug. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1945, Capt. Clement Wynter Lister, R.A., yr. son of late Edmund Lister, and has issue.

1. Edith Frances, *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *m.* 23 Nov. 1888, 7th Lord Polwarth, and *d.* 25 March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1944.
2●Mary Catherine, *b.* 29 July, 1870 (*Escott, Ottery St. Mary, Devon*), *m.* 27 Nov. 1889, Rev. Stewart Gordon Ponsonby, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, Hon. C.F., 1st class, Preb. and Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral, and has issue. He *d.* 11 July, 1938.
3●Constance Victoria, *b.* 5 June, 1872; *m.* 23 July, 1896, Bertram Robert Hawker, and has issue.
4●Victoria Alexandrina, *b.* 5 Jan. 1874; *m.* 25 June, 1904, Lothar H. George de Bunsen (14, *North Street, S.W.*1), and has issue.
5●Mabel Frances Evelyn, *b.* 29 Jan. 1878; *m.* 21 Dec. 1920, Major William Morse Crowdy, M.A. Oxon (*Upshire, Waltham Abbey*), Barrister-at-law, late Devonshire Regt.

Sir Fowell *d.* 28 Oct. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (Thomas Fowell) Victor Buxton, 4th Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, J.P. for Essex, High Sheriff 1905; temp. Major 2nd Bn. Essex Vol. Regt.; *b.* 8 April, 1865; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 10 Oct. 1888, ●Anne Louisa Matilda (66, *Eaton Place, S.W.*), 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Thomas O'Rorke, M.A., Rector of Feltwell, and had issue,

1. THOMAS FOWELL (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2 † RODEN HENRY VICTOR, C.B.E. (1942), Capt. R.N, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; has 3rd class of Order of Polonia Constitua; *heir presumptive* (*Greatbridge House, Romsey, Hants; United Service Club*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1890; *m.* 7 Dec. 1917, ●Dorothy Alina, dau. of late Col. Charles William Robert St. John, late R.E., and has issue,
1 † Jocelyn Charles Roden, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1943–45 (despatches), *b.* 8 Aug. 1924.
2 † Gerard St. John Roden, Sub.-Lt. R.N., served in World War II 1944–45, *b.* 28 Sept. 1927.
1●Victoria Lilian Roden, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 25 Oct. 1919; *m.* 1 May, 1943, Cmdr. Arthur Walter Beeton, R.I.N., only son of A. H. Beeton, of Spilsby, Lincs, and has issue.
2●Anne Francis Roden, *b.* 7 Dec. 1920; *m.* 8 May, 1945, H. Henry Winterstein Gillespie, M.D., of Flat 102, Park West, W.2, and has issue.
3●Elisabeth Lucy Roden, *b.* 15 April, 1922.
4●Phyllida Dorothy Roden, *b.* 9 July, 1932.

3 † Clarence Edward Victor, M.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Officer-in-Charge, Masai Kenya Colony to 1941, late Major R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Dist. Commr. Gaza-Beersheba, Palestine (*Ithangi, Limuru, Kenya Colony; Bath Club*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1892; *m.* 13 Dec. 1917, ●Mary Aline, M.B.E., 1st dau. of Lt.-Col. F. E. Bradshaw, D.S.O., son of Sir Alexander Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B., and has issue,

1 † Maurice, Capt. late Coldstream Gds., served in World War II 1940–45 (*Vicar's Hill Lodge, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1919; *m.* 10 May, 1941, ●Mary Alison Liddel, yst. dau. of L. L. Savill, Comenden Manor, Cranbrook, Kent.
2 † Rupert, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 3 Aug. 1923.
1●Gwendolen, *b.* 28 March, 1921.
2●Rosemary, *b.* 9 March, 1927.

4. Jocelyn Murray Victor, 2nd/Lt. Rifle Bde. *b.* 1 April, 1896; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.
5. Maurice Victor, M.C. 1919, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 Oct. 1898; *d.* 8 Aug. 1919.
6. Rupert Erroll Victor, *b.* 10 May. 1900; *d.* 19 May, 1921.
1●Lucy Victoria, *b.* 20 April, 1893; *m.* 9 May, 1922, Sir Charles Henry Bentinck, K.C.M.G. (*see* PORTLAND, D.).

Sir Victor *d.* 31 May, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 5th Bt., M.A Trin. Coll Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, J.P. and D.L. Essex, High Sherriff 1928, late Lieut. Essex Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 8 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1923, Hon. Dorothy Agnes Cochrane, yr. dau. of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1927) had issue,

THOMAS FOWELL VICTOR (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

●Montagu Lucy, *b.* 28 Aug. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1931, ●Eva Katharine (*Woodredon, Waltham Abbey*), dau. of late Edward Balfour of Balbirnie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1945, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 July, 1840

Arms—Arg, a lion, rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head, sa, between two mullets, of the second. *Crest*—A buck's head, couped, gu., attired, or, gorged with a collar of the last, therefrom pendant an escutcheon, arg, charged with an African's head, sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, an African, sa., wreathed about the head and loins, vert; sinister, a buck, gu. attired, or. *Motto*—Do it with thy might.

Residence—Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

NOEL-BUXTON.



The Baron Noel-Buxton (Noel Edward Noel-Buxton, P.C.), of Aylsham, co. Norfolk; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.P. for Whitby 1905–6, and for N. Norfolk 1910–18 and 1922–30; Min. of Agric. and Fisheries in 1924 and 1929–30; *b.* 9 Jan. 1869, 2nd son of late Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 30 April, 1914, ●Lucy Edith, M.P. N. Norfolk, 1930–31 and for Norwich from 1945, eldest dau. of late Major Henry Pelham Burn, of 3, Cranley Gardens, S.W., and has had issue,

1 ♦ RUFUS ALEXANDER BUXTON (assumed by deed poll 1944, names of Rufus Alexander Buxton, in lieu of Noel Alexander Noel-Buxton), B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, producer in B.B.C. Overseas Service (11, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 13 Jan. 1917; *m.* 22 Sept. 1939, ●Helen Nancy, yr. dau. of Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro Connal, C.B., O.B.E., T.D., D.L., J.P., of Monktonhead, Monkton, Ayrshire, and has issue,

1 ♦ Martin Connal, *b.* 8 Dec. 1940.

2 ♦ Simon Campden, *b* 9 April, 1943.

2. Christopher Arthur Noel, 2nd Lieut. 12th Royal Lancers Supp. Res, *b.* 18 Feb. 1918; *d.* 17 Sept. 1940 as result of a riding accident.

3 ♦ Michael Barnett Noel, *b.* 4 Jan. 1920.

1 ● Lydia Victoria Noel, *b.* 4 Feb. 1922.

2 ● Jane Elizabeth Noel, *b.* 22 May, 1925.

3 ● Sarah Edith Noel, *b* 23 Jan. 1928

His lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Gt. Britain 23 Jan. 1924, and raised to the peerage as BARON NOEL-BUXTON, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 17 June, 1930.

Lineage—(*See* BUXTON, Bt.).

Creation—Noel-Buxton, B. (U.K.), 17 June, 1930.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant tail elevated and turned over the head sable, between two mullets of the second. *Crest*—A buck's head couped gu., attired or, gorged with a collar of the last, therefrom pendant in escutcheon arg, charged with an African's head sable. *Motto*—Do it with thy might.

Residence—Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey. *Club*—Athenæum.

BUZZARD.



Sir Anthony Wass Buzzard, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1940), O.B.E. (1941), of Munstead Grange, in the parish of Godalming, co. Surrey, Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.), *b.* 28 April, 1902; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 2 April, 1932, ●Margaret, dau. of Sir Arthur Rowland Knapp, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., and has issue,

1 ♦ ANTHONY FARQUHAR, *b.* 28 June, 1935.

2 ♦ Timothy Macdonnell, *b.* 28 Jan. 1939.

1 ● Gillian Margaret, *b.* 3 Oct. 1944.

Lineage—GEORGE BUZZARD, of Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, London, was father of

THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D., F.R.C.P., of 74, Grosvenor Street, London, *b.* 24 Aug. 1831; *m.* Sept. 1869, Isabel (who *d.* 1 July, 1901), dau. of Joseph Wass, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1919, leaving issue with two daus., four sons,

1. (EDWARD) FARQUHAR (Sir), created a Baronet 1929.

2. Charles Norman, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, Mil. Order of Savoy and Order of the Crown of Italy) (*The Haven, Tydehams, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 29 April, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1902, Isabel May D'Aguilar (who *d.* 1922), dau. of Major-Gen. G. D'A. Jackson (*see* JACKSON, Bt.); *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell, dau. of Baron Hoyningen Huene, of Nawwast, and Petrograd, Russia, and has issue, two daus.

3. Frank Austie, D.S.O. (1917) and bar (1919), Brig.-Gen. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Hurted House, Edenbridge, Kent*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *m.* 2 Aug. 1911, Joan, 2nd dau. of Hon. John Collier (*see* MONKSWELL, B.), and has issue.

4. Archibald Dougan, Capt late Norfolk Regt., *b.* 13 June, 1879; *d.* 4 Nov. 1945.

The eldest son,

Sir (Edward) Farquhar Buzzard, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., M.A., M.D., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., Hon. LL.D.; Reg. Prof. of Medicine, Univ of Oxford; Hon. Fell. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Cons. Phys. St. Thomas's Hosp; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); late Phys. to Belgrave Hosp. for Children, to Royal Free Hosp., and Nat. Hosp. for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Goulstonian Lect., Royal Coll. of Physicians 1907; Lettsomian Lectr. Medical Soc. of Lond. 1926; Pres. of Neurological Sect., Royal Soc. of Medicine 1924; Physician-in-Ord. to KING GEORGE V 1932–36, and to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936; Extra Phys. to KING GEORGE VI from 1937; Pres. of British Medical Assoc. 1936–37, *b.* 20 Dec. 1871, created K.C.V.O. 3 June, 1927, and a Baronet 25 June, 1929, *m.* 21 March, 1899, ●May (*Munstead, Cuckmere Road, Seaford, Sussex*), dau. of Edward Bliss, J.P., and had issue,

1. ANTHONY WASS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Edward Miller, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford*), *b.* 13 March, 1909, *m.* 11 Aug. 1937, ●Sylvia Bevan, yst. dau. of Dr. J. W. Fordham, of Hughenden, Loughborough Road, Leicester, and has issue,

1 ● Sarah, *b.* 31 Aug. 1941.

2 ● Judith, *b.* 26 June, 1944.

3 ● Sylvia, *b.* 28 July, 1947.

1 ● Margaret Helen, *m.* 6 June, 1925, Harold Gardiner-Hill, M.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., of 78, Wimpole Street, W.1, son of late Dr. Hugh Gardiner-Hill, of Wimbledon, and has issue.

2 ● Sylvia Marian.

3 ● Isabel May; *m.* 10 Oct. 1933, Cmdr. Herbert William Acworth, R.N. (*Little Focklesbrook, Chobham*), eldest son of William Acworth, of Little Donnystone, Chobham, Surrey, and has issue.

He *d.* 17 Dec. 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1929.

Arms—Per chevron az. and arg., in chief two covered cups of the second, and in base a rod of Æsculapius ppr. *Crest*—Rising from clouds an eagle ppr., gorged with an eastern crown or. *Motto*—Esto quod esse videris.

Residence—Todd House, West Clandon, Surrey. *Club*—Junior United Service.

BYASS.



Sir Geoffrey Robert Sidney Byass, 2nd Bt., of Port Talbot, and of Llandough Castle, both in co. of Glamorgan; J.P. and D.L., Mayor of Port Talbot 1937–38; Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), T.D., served in World War I 1914–19 in Egypt, Palestine and France, *b.* 30 Sept. 1895; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 20 Sept. 1919, ●Marian, dau. of Col. Sir Gerald Trevor Bruce, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Lanelay, Pontyclun, Glamorgan, and has issue,

1 ● Gillian Mary.

2 ● Daphne Caroline.

3 ● Pamela Julia.

4 ● Rosemary Valentine.

5 ● Ursula Marian.

Lineage—ROBERT BLAKE BYASS, of Nevill Court, Tunbridge Wells, was father of

ROBERT NICHOLL BYASS, of Berry Court, Bournemouth; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Rev. William Hutchinson, of Checkley Rectory, Staffs, and 2ndly, Mary Dalgleish. By his first wife he had issue,

1 ♦ Robert William (22, *Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.*1), *b.* 1860.

2. SIDNEY HUTCHINSON (Sir), created a Baronet.

3 ♦ Harry Nicholl, C.M.G. (1916), Col. in the Army, late Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. York and Lanc. Regt. (ret.) 1912; cmdg. 7th Bn. York and Lanc. Regt. 1914–17; served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (*Winton House, Leamington*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, ●Isabella, dau. of Jonkheer van Citters, of Holland, and has issue.

4 ♦ Leonard, *b.* 1870.

1. ● Rose Nicholl, *m.* 1880, Robert William Kennard, of North Leigh, Bradford-on-Avon, only son of late Howard John Kennard, and has issue. He *d.* 15 July, 1929 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His 2nd son,

Sir Sydney Hutchinson Byass, 1st Bt., B.A. Oxon, D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1923, Pres. Mid-Glamorgan Conservative Assoc *b.* 24 July, 1862; created a Baronet 30 Jan. 1926; *m* 6 Jan. 1891, ●Eveline (*The Cross, Llanblethian, Cowbridge, Glamorgan*), 6th dau. of late John Locke Stratton, of Turweston, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY ROBERT SIDNEY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † RUPERT ARTHUR, Lt 12th Roy. Lancers, Res. of Offrs., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 16 Nov. 1902; *m.* 25 July, 1935, ●Celia, dau. of late Gen. Sir Arthur Power Palmer, G.C.B., G.C.I.E

1●Eveline Mary, *m.* 1925, Capt. Thomas N. Hone, O.B.E., late K.R.R.C. (*Bosbury Hall, Ledbury*).

Sir Sidney *d.* 18 Feb. 1929, and was *s* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Jan. 1926.

Arms—Arg., three wings in bend az. *Crest*—A wing arg., thereon an escutcheon az. charged with a fleur-de-lis also arg. *Motto*—By assiduity.

Seat—Llandough Castle, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire. *Residence*—Fairmead, Duffield Park, nr. Slough, Bucks.

BYRON.



The Baron Byron (Frederick Ernest Charles Byron), of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, in holy orders, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, ordained deacon 1888, priest 1889, Curate of Royston, Herts, 1888–90, Rector of Langford, Essex, 1891–1914, and Vicar of Thrumpton, Notts 1914–42; Rector of Barton-in-Fabis 1941–42; *b.* 26 March, 1861; *s.* his brother as 9th Baron, 1917; *m.* 31 Jan. 1921, ●Lady Anna Ismay Ethel FitzRoy, eldest dau. of Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, and sister of 10th Duke of Grafton.

Lineage—RALPH DE BURON, at the time of the Survey, held divers manors in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Amongst those in the latter county was Horseley, in the park of which stood Horestan Castle, which became the chief seat of the early Byrons.

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., of Newstead, Notts, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley, Kt., who was father of

SIR JOHN BYRON, K.B., of Newstead, living 1614, at Visitation of Notts, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Bt., and had,

1. JOHN, **1st** Baron.
2. RICHARD, **2nd** Baron.
3. Robert (Sir), Col. of Foot, on the Royal side, and Gov. of Liverpool, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas West, Lord Delawarr, and left (with other children, who *d.s.p.*) a dau. CICELY, who *m.* 1665, Charles Balfour, of Castle Balfour, co. Fermanagh, and had a dau., Lucy, *m.* 1stly, Hugh McGill, and 2ndly, Blayney Townley, of Townley Hall.
4. Philip (Sir), who after many signal services in Yorkshire, was killed at the head of his regiment, in the general storming of York by the Parliamentary army, in 1644.
5. Thomas (Sir), who commanded the Prince of Wales's Regt. at the battle of Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642–3, and received a wound in the thigh, by which he was put *hors de combat*. He *d.* at Oxford, 9 Dec. 1643.

There were five other sons, and a dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Lucas. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRON, **1st Baron Byron,** K.B., M.P. for the town of Nottingham in the reign of JAMES I, and for the co. Nottingham in that of CHARLES I, a faithful adherent of, and gallant officer under, the latter unfortunate prince. Sir John commanded the reserve at the battle of Edge Hill; and the victory of Roundaway Down, 5 July, 1643, wherein Sir William Waller was routed, was chiefly owing to his skill and valour, having, at the head of his regiment, charged Sir Arthur Hasilrigg's cuirassiers, and after a sharp conflict, in which Sir Arthur received many wounds, compelled that impenetrable regiment (as Lord Clarendon writes) to fly. Sir John Byron, having given such proofs of his courage, and his six valiant brothers at that time following his loyal example, he was, in consideration thereof, advanced, 24 Oct. 1643, to the dignity of a baron of the realm, by the title of LORD BYRON, *of Rochdale, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster*, with limitation, in default of his own male issue to each of his brothers. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Dame Cecilia Bindlosse, widow, dau. of Thomas, Lord Delawarr (she *d.* Feb. 1638); 2ndly, 1644, Eleanor, widow of Peter Warburton, of Arley, co. Chester, and dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, which lady *d.* 26 Jan. 1663. His Lordship *d.* Aug. 1652, issueless; the Barony devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, **2nd Baron Byron,** received the honour of Knighthood from CHARLES I. He was one of the valiant colonels at the battle of Edge Hill, and subsequently Gov. of Appulty Castle, Westmorland. Lloyd, who wrote the lives of the Loyalists, says he deserves to be chronicled for his government of Newark and many surprises of the enemy. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas Strelley, and dau. of Gervase Rossell, of Ratcliffe, in Nottinghamshire, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Booth, Bt.; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1679, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Byron,** *b.* in 1636; *m.* 1stly, in 1660, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Viscount Chaworth, by whom (who *d.* 1683) he had issue; and 2ndly, 25 June, 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Stonehouse, 3rd Bt., of Radley, and widow of Sir Richard Stydolph, Bt, of Norbury, but by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1703) he had no issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **4th Baron Byron,** *b.* 4 Jan. 1669, who *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, but by that lady (who *d.* 11 April, 1703) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1706, Frances Williamina, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Portland, by whom (who *d.* 31 March, 1712) he had three sons and one dau., all of whom *d. umm.*; and 3rdly, 3 Dec. 1720, Frances, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1740, Sir Thomas Hay, Bt.) had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.
2. John, Adm R.N., *b* 8 Nov. 1723. This gentleman, when a Midshipman on board the *Wager*, one of Lord Anson's Circumnavigating Squadron, was cast away upon a desolate island in the South Seas, and after enduring five years of great hardships there (of which he published, 1768, a well-known *Narrative*), returned to England, 1748, and attained high rank in his gallant profession. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1748, Sophia, dau. of John Trevannion, of Carhays, Cornwall; and *d.* 10 April, 1786, leaving issue,

1. John, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 7 Feb. 1756; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1779, Amelia D'Arcy, Baroness Conyers, dau. and heir of 4th Earl of Holdernesse (whose previous marriage with the Duke of Leeds had been dissolved by Act of Parliament), and by her ladyship (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1784) had,

Augusta, *m.* 17 Aug. 1807, Lt.-Col. Leigh, 10th Dragoons, and had issue. She *d.* Nov. 1851, aged 67.

Capt. Byron *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1785, Caroline, dau. of George Gordon, of Gight, co. Aberdeen, and by her, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1811, left an only son,

GEORGE GORDON, **6th** Baron.

2. George Anson, Capt. R.N., *b.* 30 Nov. 1758; *m.* Charlotte Henrietta, dau. of Robert Dallas, of Dallas Castle, in Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1793) left at his decease, 11 June, 1793, GEORGE ANSON, **7th** Baron.

Julia Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1816, Rev. Robert Heath, Fell. of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 1858.

1. Frances, *m.* Gen. Charles Leigh, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1823.
2. Juliana Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Hon. William Byron, eldest son of the 5th Baron, and 2ndly (23 Sept. 1783), Sir Robert Wilmot, Bt.; and *d.* 15 March, 1788.
3. Augusta Barbara Charlotte, *m.* Vice-Adm. Christopher Parker, and *d.* 1824.

3. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Haughton le Skerne, Durham, *b.* 28 Oct. 1724; *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of Richard Farmer, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1811, having had with other issue (his widow *d.* 9 May, 1827),

1. Richard, C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1769; *m.* 23 Sept. 1801, Sarah, dau. of James Sykes. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1837, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1861),

(1) Richard, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* in 1802; *d.* at sea, in command of H.M. sloop "Champion," 23 Feb. 1843.
(2) James, Capt. in the Army, *b.* in 1803; *d.* May, 1858.
(3) John (Rev.), Vicar of Elmstone-Hardwick, Glos., and Chaplain to the Duke of Sutherland, *b.* 21 Sept. 1804; *m.* 8 Dec. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Richardson, of Leatherhead, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1878, having by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1842) had with other issue,

John, Major-Gen. late cmdg. 10th Foot, *b.* 14 Sept. 1832; *m.* 24 Oct. 1865, Susan Amelia Graves, dau. of Edward Chiappini, of Capetown, and *d.* 13 Aug 1895, leaving by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1871) issue,

1*b*. Richard, D.S.O. (1900), Col. late K.R.R.C., served in Hazara Exped. 1891, Miranzai Exped. 1891, Isazai Exped. 1892, in Chitral 1895, in S. Africa 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 19 Feb. 1870; *m.* 18 Nov. 1896, ●Mabel Mackenzie (*Glenlyn, Winchester*), dau. of late C. A. Winter, J.P., of 33, Hyde Park Square, W., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1939, leaving issue,

† Richard Geoffrey Gordon, D.S.O. (1944), Lt.-Col. 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C., New Zealand 1937, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Margaret Mary, only dau. of Francis Gerald Steuart, of Fyfhyde, Winchester, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1946, ●Dorigen Margaret, only dau. of Percivall Kennedy Esdaile, and has issue,

† Richard Noel, *b.* 5 Jan. 1948.

●Sheila Margaret, *b.* 30 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1923, James Roy Notter Garton, Lieut. K.R.R.C., only surv. son of W. Garton, of Brixedone, Bursledon, Hants. She obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1929, Edward William Standish, late of Marwell Hall, near Winchester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 Nov. 1933. She *m.* 3rdly, 7 Dec. 1935, George Munro Kerr, only son of Professor J. M. Munro Kerr, of Starr's House, Canterbury.

1*b*. Ada Mary, *m.* 9 June, 1894, Adm. Charles Gauntlett Dicken, of The Hermitage, Weeke, Winchester, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1937, leaving issue. She *d.* 15 Dec. 1938.

2*b*. Amy Helena. *d.* an infant, 31 Aug. 1868.

2. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Muston, Leicestershire; *m.* 18 June, 1803, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Powditch, and *d.* 1821, leaving by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1813) with other issue,

(1) Henry, Consul at Hayti, *b.* 17 April, 1804; *m.* 1stly, April, 1834, Elizabeth Josephine, only dau. of James Byron Bradley M.D., and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1856) had issue,

1*a*. Henry James, the distinguished dramatist, *b.* 8 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1stly, Martha, dau. of John Foulkes, of Ashfield. She *d.* 25 Sept. 1876, leaving issue,

1*b*. Alfred, *b*. 1858; *m*. 5 Feb. 1885, ●Annie Elizabeth, dau. of George Boulton; and *d*. 8 July, 1891.
2*b*. John, *b*. 1859; *d*. 27 May, 1931.
3*b*. George Frederick; *b*. 1862, *m*. 27 Aug. 1892, Mary Clarissa (who *d*. 5 Nov. 1936), dau. of Rev. John Maurice Gillington, and *d*. 6 July, 1939, having had issue,
1*c*. James George, *b*. 23 Oct. 1894; *d*. young.
2*c* † Charles, F/O. R.A.F.O., *b*. 18 June, 1897; *m*. 25 May, 1929, ●Joyce Evelyn, 4th dau. of Thomas Godwin Chance, of Cambridge.
1*b*. Elizabeth, *m*. 6 Dec. 1888, Major Henry James Seton, late R.I.R. (*see* SETON, Bt.), and *d.s.p*. 2 Sept. 1897.

Mr. H. J. Byron *m*. 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1876, Eleanor Mary, dau. of Edward Joy. She *d*. 18 Sept. 1889. He *d*. 12 April, 1884, leaving issue,
2*b*●Margaret Ada, *b*. 13 Jan. 1878.

Mr. Henry Byron *m*. 2ndly, 1859, Josephine, dau. of M. Berthomieux, and widow of Gen. du Frêne. She *d*. 19 June, 1900. He *d*. 4 May, 1884, having by her had with other issue,
2*a* † Mannceville Henry, *b*. 9 Dec 1867.
1*a*. Margaret, *m*. 21 July, 1897, Walter Henry Gayford, and *d*. Jan. 1922, leaving issue.

(2) George, Lieut. 48th Native Inf., *b*. 12 Aug. 1805; *m*. 16 Nov. 1831, Georgiana Caroline, dau. of Col. Meiselback, and *d*. 23 May, 1834, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, Gen. Edward Philipson Mainwaring) had issue,
George Rochfort, *b*. 9 Nov. 1832, late Lieut. 63rd Regt.; *m*. 8 Sept. 1866, Rose, dau. of Frederick Templeton. He *d*. 19 Nov. 1911. She *d*. 29 Aug. 1923, leaving issue,
1*b*. Frederick Rochfort, served in Matebele Campaign 1896–97 (medal), *b*. 23 Dec. 1867; *m*. 30 Aug. 1910, ●Maude Rose (20, *Radnor Park Road, Folkestone*), only dau. of Lt.-Col. A. Cockburn McBarnet, D.L., late 79th Cameron Highlanders, and *d.s.p*. 1 March, 1939.
2*b*. George Rochfort, served in World War I 1914–19, *b*. 17 Jan. 1875; *d*. 23 Aug. 1927.
3*b* † Richard Rochfort, Indian State Rlys. (ret.), Govt. Insp. of Rlys. Burma 1929–31 (33, *Strouden Avenue, Bournemouth*), *b*. 28 March, 1876.
1*b*. Helena, *d. unm*. 4 Aug. 1944.
2*b*. Frances Templeton, *m*. 23 Oct. 1918, Rev. Walter Lilley Pritchatt-Shaw, M.A. (who *d*. 15 Sept. 1941), of 17, St. Botolph's Road, West Worthing, and *d*. 16 Aug. 1947.

4. George, *b*. 22 April, 1780; *m*. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Elton Levett, of Nottingham, and had issue,
John, Major in the Army, *d.s.p*.
Isabella, *m*. Count Paravicini Capelli; *d*. in 1834.

1. Isabella, *m*. 1stly, 8 June, 1743, 4th Earl of Carlisle; and 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1759, Sir William Musgrave, Bt. of Hayton Castle; and *d*. 22 Jan. 1795, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d*. 8 Aug. 1736, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron Byron**, *b*. 5 Nov. 1722. This nobleman having killed William Chaworth, in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765, was arraigned before his peers, in Westminster Hall, 16 and 17 April following, and found guilty of manslaughter; but claiming the benefit of the statute of EDWARD VI., he was discharged upon simply paying his fees. He *m*. 28 March, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, of Besthorpe Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who *d*. 5 Nov. 1788) he had,

1. William, M.P. for Morpeth, *b*. 27 Oct. 1749; *m*. Juliana Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, Adm. Byron, and *d.v.p*. 22 June, 1776, leaving a son,
William, who was killed in Corsica, in 1794.

1. Henrietta Diana } both *d. unm*.
2. Caroline }

His Lordship *d*. 19 May, 1798, and was *s*. by his great-nephew (refer to descendants of Adm. Hon. John Byron, 2nd son of the 4th Baron),

GEORGE GORDON, **6th Baron Byron**, the poet, *b*. 22 Jan. 1788, at Holles Street, Cavendish Square. This nobleman was educ. at the Free School, Aberdeen, at Harrow, and at Trin. Coll. Camb. In 1823, he engaged in the warlike struggle then going on between Greece and Turkey, and *d*. from the effects of cold and fever at Missolonghi, 19 April, 1824. He *m*. 2 Jan. 1815, Anne Isabella, only child of Sir Ralph Milbanke Noel, Bt., and BARONESS WENTWORTH (*see* WENTWORTH, B.), by whom (who *d*. 26 May, 1860) he had one dau.,

ADA AUGUSTA, *b*. 10 Dec. 1815; *m*. 8 July, 1835, William, Earl of Lovelace, and *d*. 29 Nov. 1852, leaving issue (*see* LOVELACE, E., and WENTWORTH, B.).

His Lordship assumed, on his marriage, the additional surname of NOEL, before that of Byron. At his decease, the Barony devolved upon his first cousin (revert to Adm. Byron, 2nd son of the 4th Baron),

GEORGE ANSON, **7th Baron Byron**, *b*. 8 March, 1789; *m*. 18 March, 1816, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, of Radborne, co. Derby, and by her (who *d*. 20 Aug. 1873) had issue,

1. GEORGE ANSON, **8th** Baron.

2. Frederick, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Fell. of All Souls, Oxford, *b*. 3 Feb. 1822; *m*. 19 Aug. 1851, Mary Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Wescomb, Rector of Langford, Essex. She *d*. 1 Sept. 1909. He *d*. 4 April, 1861, having had with other issue,
1. GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM, **9th** Baron.
2. FREDERICK ERNEST CHARLES, **10th** and present Baron.
1. Eva Lucy Mary,* *m*. 29 April, 1879, Col. Henry Robert Eyre, late Coldstream Guards, and *d*. 8 Feb. 1895, leaving issue. He *d*. 12 March, 1904.

3. Augustus (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Kirkby Mallory, Leics., J.P. and C.A., *b*. 8 June, 1828; *m*. 8 July, 1852, Frederica, youngest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon, 2nd Bt., K.C.B. She *d*. 29 March, 1903. He *d*. 17 July, 1907, having had issue,
1. Augustus William, late Lieut. Leicestershire Imp. Yeo., and Hon. Capt. in the Army, *b*. 23 Feb. 1856; *m*. 5 Aug. 1885, Constance Caroline (who *d*. 13 Aug. 1941), dau. of Edward Clough Taylor, of Firby, co. York, and *d*. 27 July, 1939, leaving issue,
(1)●Nora Hermione Wentworth (*Godolphin House, Eton College, Windsor*), *b*. 11 Oct. 1886.
(2)●Ada Constance Frederica (19, *Onslow Court, Drayton Gdns., S.W.*10), *b*. 23 Feb. 1891.
2. Claud Gordon, *b*. 10 Jan. 1861; *d*. 4 Oct. 1863.
1. Mabel Charlotte, *m*. 7 Jan. 1880, Rev. Charles Thomas Moore, Rector of Appleby, co. Leicester, 1877–1922, and *d*. Dec. 1929, leaving issue.
2. Ethel Maud, *m*. 9 Jan. 1889, Horace George Clough Taylor, of Firby, co. York, and *d*. 2 June, 1940. He *d.s.p*. 14 Feb. 1916.
3. Mary Beatrice, *m*. 18 Aug. 1886, Francis Curzon Newton, afterwards CURZON, of Mickleover Manor and Lockington, co. Derby, D.L. She *d*. 16 Feb. 1911, leaving issue.

4. William (Rev.), M.A. Oxon., late Rector of Trowell, Notts, *b*. 11 Oct. 1831; *m*. 1stly, 4 Feb. 1857, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Vice-Chancellor Sir Richard T. Kindersley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d*. 26 April, 1877) had with other issue,
1. George Anson, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Notts, *b*. 3 March, 1858; *m*. 22 Aug. 1891, Georgiana Maie (D.G. St J.) (who *d*. 4 Mar. 1941), dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, 7th Bt., and *d*. 25 Sept. 1941, leaving with other issue,
(1)●Margaret Dorothy, O.B.E. (1919), *b*. 30 June, 1892; *m*. 2 June, 1921, Capt. William Evelyn Houstoun-Boswall, C.M.G., M.C. (*see* HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Bt.).
(2)●Rhona Mary (*Yew Tree Cottage, Lewes, Sussex*), *b*. 8 Aug. 1893.
2. Wilfrid, Hon. Capt in the Army, late Col. cmdg. Leics. Yeo.; served in S. Africa 1900–1901 with Imp. Yeo., and in World War I 1914–19; *b*. 31 Jan. 1871, *m*. 25 Sept. 1901, his cousin, ●Sylvia Mary, dau. of late Rev. Charles Thomas Moore, Rector of Appleby, Leicestershire, and *d*. Nov. 1936, leaving issue,
(1) † RUPERT FREDERICK GEORGE, late 2nd Lieut. Leics. Yeo., T.A., *heir presumptive* (*Egleston, Dumninup, Western Australia*), *b*. 13 Aug. 1903; *m*. 29 July, 1931, ●Pauline, dau. of T. J. Cornwall, and has issue,
●Isobel Ann, *b*. 23 May, 1932.
(2) † Maurice Augustus William (Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b*. 12 March, 1907
(1)●Daphne Mary, *b*. 13 June, 1909; *m*. 24 Feb. 1930, Leo Forbes O'Connor, of Cottesloe, W. Australia, and has issue.
1. Eleanor Mary, *m*. 21 Jan. 1885, Henry Seymour Hoare, of Knoyle House, Salisbury, and by him (who *m*. 2ndly, 14 April, 1915, Eva Mary, dau. of late Rev. Arthur Blenkinsopp Coulson, and *d*. 16 June, 1930) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Edith Mary, *m*. 19 Jan. 1888, Major Gerard Thomas Noel, late Durham L.I., and *d*. 29 May, 1917, leaving issue (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.). He *d*. 9 Nov. 1941.
3●Katherine Mary, *m*. 5 July, 1894, Col. Sir William Robert Campion, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., of Danny Park, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, son of late William Henry Campion, C.B., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Rev. The Hon. William Byron *m*. 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1878, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Burnside. She *d*. 2 Oct. 1888, aged 57. He *d*. 17 May, 1907.

1. Mary Anne, *m*. 4 June, 1834, John Blenkinsopp Coulson, of Blenkinsopp Castle, Northumberland, and *d*. 1 Aug. 1885, aged 68, leaving issue. He *d*. 12 June, 1868. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*)
2. Georgiana, *m*. 9 June, 1842, Charles Rowland Palmer Morewood, of Alfreton Park, co. Derby, who *d*. 1873. She *d*. 23 Jan. 1893, leaving issue.

His Lordship, who was an Adm. R.N., and was an extra Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, *d*. 1 March, 1868, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

GEORGE ANSON, **8th Baron Byron**, *b*. 30 June, 1818; *m*. 3 Aug. 1843, Lucy Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. William Wescomb, of Thrumpton Hall, Notts, Rector of Langford, Essex, and *d.s.p*. 28 Nov. 1870. His widow *m*. 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1878, the Rev. Philip Henry Douglas, Vicar of Thrumpton, Derbyshire, and *d*. 28 May, 1912. His Lordship was *s*. by his nephew,

GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM, **9th Baron Byron**, formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Essex Regt., *b*. 27 Dec. 1855; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *m*. 1 March, 1901, Fanny Lucy, D.B.E. (1917) (who *m*. 3rdly, 12 Dec. 1924, Sir Robert Paterson Houston 1st Bt., who *d*. 14 April, 1926, and *d*. 29 Dec. 1936), 4th dau. of the late Thomas Radmall, of St. Margaret's, Twickenham, and previously wife of Theodore Francis Brinckman, afterwards 3rd Bt., whom she divorced 14 Jan. 1895. His Lordship *d.s.p*. 30 March, 1917, and was *s*. by his brother.

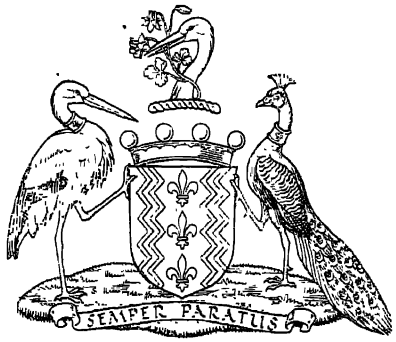
Creation— 24 Oct. 1643.

Arms—Arg., three bendlets enhanced gu. *Crest*—A mermaid with her comb and mirror all ppr. *Supporters*—Two horses of a chestnut colour ppr. hoofs or. *Motto*—Crede Byron.

Residences—Thrumpton Hall, Derby. *Club*—Wellington.

* To whom precedence of the daus. of a Baron was granted.

CADMAN.



The Baron Cadman (John Basil Cope Cadman), of Silverdale, co. Stafford, *b.* 23 March, 1909; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1941; *m.* 3 Dec. 1936, ●Marjorie Elizabeth. dau. of Byron William Bunnis, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN ANTHONY, *b.* 3 July, 1938.
2 ǂ James Rupert, *b.* 9 June, 1944.

Lineage—JOHN FURNIVAL CADMAN, of Field House, Chesterton, Stafford, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1872, was father of

JAMES COPE CADMAN, M.I.C.E., of Bryncliffe, Llandudno, Past-Pres. Inst. M.E., *b.* 24 May, 1851; *m.* 19 Oct. 1874, Betty (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1924), dau. of Joseph Keeling, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1914, having had issue,

1. JOHN, created a peer 1937.
2. James, D.S.C. (1915), of Walton Hall, co. Stafford, D.L. co. Stafford, High Sheriff (1933), J.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, temp. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914, Lieut. attached 3rd Cavalry Div. 1915, Mem. Staffs T.A Assoc., Dir. Nat. Prov. Bank Ltd., *b.* 11 Dec. 1878: *m.* 1900, Una Mildred (who *d.* 8 March, 1919), 2nd dau. of Simon Tate, M.I.C.E., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1947, following a motor accident, leaving issue,
  1●James Simon (*Garth, Milford, Stafford*), *b.* 2 March, 1909; *m.* 17 Oct. 1934, ●Kathleen Diana Cecilia Patricia, dau. of late Sir John Ferguson, K.B.E., M.P., of Great Bounds, Southborough, Kent.
  1●Una Nancy, *b.* 20 April, 1911; *m.* 17 Sept. 1936, Reginald Colin Russell Clarke (*Woodbank, Airdale Road, Stone, Staffs*), son of E. E. Clarke, and has issue.
  2●Cynthia, *b.* 24 Feb. 1919.
3●William Henry, F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., F.C.S., B.Sc., M.R.I., Capt. late R.E. Special Brigade, served in World War I (despatches) (*Catlips Farm, Chorley Wood, Herts*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *m.* ●Lucy Lloyd, dau. of late A. H. Whitworth, Sec. of the Manchester Ship Canal, and has issue,
  1●William Guy, *b.* 19 Aug, 1922.
  2●Martin Henry, *b.* 26 Sept. 1924.
  1●Evelyn Lloyd, *b.* 5 Nov. 1926.
  2●Jane Shireen, *b.* 18 April, 1929.
4. Frank, *b.* 21 Sept. 1883; *d.* 27 March, 1901.
5●Herbert (*Red Cottage, Berkhamsted, Herts*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *m.* 15 March, 1919, ●Phyllis, dau. of late Sir S. W. Knaggs, K.C.M.G., and has issue,
  ●Kenneth John, *b.* 31 Aug. 1925.
  ●Jean Phyllis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1921.
6●Charles Joseph, M.C., served in World War I as temp. Lieut. R.E., Special Brigade Signalling (despatches), *b.* 1 Aug. 1892; *k.* in action 26 Jan. 1917.
7●Richard, D.L. co. Glamorgan, Air/Cdre. A.A.F., late Capt. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (*Littlegate, Llandaff, Cardiff*). *b.* 1 Nov. 1894, *m.* 1stly, Eileen Mary, dau. of late E. W. Johnson, of Llandudno, and has issue,
  1●Richard Edward Charles, F/O. A.A.F., *b.* 16 March, 1919. ● He *m.* 2ndly, ●Amy, dau. of late George Howson, Stoke-on-Trent and has further issue,
  2●Robert Andrew, *b.* 16 May, 1931.
1. Amy Bettina, *b.* 10 Dec. 1875; *m.* John Nixon Watts, Solicitor, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1932, leaving issue.
2●Maude, *b.* 7 March, 1882; *m.* 15 July, 1933, Ven. Charles Frederic Roberts, M.A., F.S.A, Archdeacon of St. Asaph (*Bryncliffe, Llandudno*).
3. Beatrice Ida, *b* 1 Aug. 1885; *d.* 9 May, 1893.
4●Ella Cope, *b.* 2 Feb. 1887; *m.* Dr. Isaac Lloyd Johnstone (76, *Bath Road, Wolverhampton*), and has issue.
5. Dora, *b.* 9 Sept. 1890; *d.* 17 Jan. 1907.
6. Betty, *b.* 10 Jan. 1898; *d.* 18 July, 1900.

The eldest son,

John, 1st Baron Cadman, G.C.M.G., D.Sc. and Hon. D.C.L. Durham, Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Hon D.Eng Melbourne, Hon. Assoc. Coll. of Technology, Manchester, Chm. of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. and Iraq Petroleum Co., Dir. of the Suez Canal Co. and of Great Western Railway Co., Mem. of the Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council, of the Post Office Advisory Council and of the Advisory Council of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. He was appointed H.M. Inspector of Mines, E. Scotland 1902, and Stafford District 1903, Govt. Mining Engineer, Trinidad and Tobago 1904, Inspector of Mines, Trinidad 1907; Prof. of Mining, Univ. of Birmingham 1908–20; Mem. of Admiralty Comm. to investigate Iranian Oilfields 1913; Technical Adviser to Govt. of Nigeria 1915; Consulting Petroleum Adviser to Colonial Office and Govt. of Trinidad 1917; Mem. of Industrial Transference Board 1928, and of the Cttee. of Enquiry into the Post Office 1932, Chm. of Cttee. of Enquiry into Civil Aviation 1937–38; Past-Pres. of Institute of Mining Engineers, of Institution of Petroleum Technologists, of Institute of Fuel and of Society of British Gas Industries 1934–35; Emer. Prof. Birmingham Univ.; received freedom of Newcastle-under-Lyme 1938. He was a Pasha (1st class) of Transjordania, had the Grand Cordon of Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy, and Order of the Rafidain (1st class) of Iraq; Chm. Television Advisory Cttee. 1939; visiting Fellow of Nuffield Coll. Oxford 1939; *b.* 7 Sept. 1877; *m.* 27 July, 1907, ●Lilian (*Shenley Park, Bletchley, co. Buckingham*), dau. of late John Harragin, Stipendiary Magistrate, Trinidad, B.W.I., and had issue,

1. JOHN BASIL COPE, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 ǂ Arthur Denys (609, *Clarke Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 1 June, 1911; *m.* 28 Dec. 1933, ●Cary, dau. of Burke Baker, of Texas, U.S.A., and has issue,
  1 ǂ John Denys, *b.* 28 Feb. 1941.
  1●Anne, *b* 24 June, 1935.
  2●Mary Betty, *b.* 31 Aug. 1937.
  3●Cary, *b.* 11 March, 1945.
1●Marguerite Betty, *m.* 15 Jan 1940, Capt. John Joseph Tatum, R.A. (*The Old Mill House, Charing, nr. Ashford, Kent*), and has issue
2●Sybil Mary, *m.* 10 June, 1938, Major-Gen. William Pat Arthur Bradshaw, C.B., D.S.O., Scots Guards (*Turweston Glebe, Brackley, Northampton*), son of late Arthur Bradshaw, and has issue.

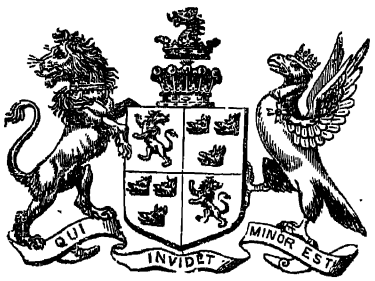
His Lordship was created G.C.M.G. 1929 He *d.* 31 May, 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 7 June, 1937.

Arms—AZ., three fleur-de-lis in pale between four pallets indented arg. *Crest*—A stork's head holding in the beak a sprig of Columbine ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a stork and on the sinister side a peacock arg., beaked gu., each gorged with a collar az. charged with a fleur-de-lis also arg.

Seat—Shenley Park, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club*—Brook's

CADOGAN.



The Earl Cadogan (William Gerald Charles Cadogan), M.C., Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, co. Buckingham, in Great Britain; and Baron Oakley, of Caversham, co. Oxford, in the United Kingdom, Lt.-Col. Royal Wilts Yeo., T.A., and Capt. Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; served in World War II (M.C. 1943); Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum, *b.* 13 Feb. 1914; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1933; *m.* 11 June, 1936, ●Hon. Primrose Lilian Yarde-Buller, yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Churston, and has issue,

1 ǂ CHARLES GERALD JOHN, *Viscount Chelsea*, *b.* 24 March, 1937.
1●Sarah Primrose Beatrix, *b.* 23 Feb. 1938.
2●Daphne Magdalen, *b.* 23 Oct. 1939.
3●Caroline Ann, *b.* 4 Feb. 1946.

Lineage—ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlys, founder of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales, had several sons, one of whom,

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Hereford, bore: Arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., langued and tusked, or; and from him derived

REES, of Dolygaer, co. Brecon (ap GRIFFITH ap Llewelyn ap Meredith Bengoch ap Howell, Lord of Penbualit, ap Sitsylt, Lord of Builth, ap Llewelyn, Lord of Builth, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan). The above-named Rees ap Griffith was father of two sons, IEVAN AP REES, ancestor of the Gwyns, formerly of Garth, and

WILLIAM AP REES, whose son, by Jane, dau. of William Parry,

WILLIAM AP WILLIAM, of Llwyn Cadogan, *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of John Gunter. Their son,

GRIFFITH CADWGAN, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of William Kemeys, of

PHILIP CADWGAN, whose wife was Alice, dau. of John Glandon, of Glanddewis. Their son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, by Jenet his wife, dau. of John Evan Meredith, was father of

THOMAS CADWGAN, of Trostrey, co. Monmouth, whose will, dated 12 June, 1511, was proved 12 July following. By Christian, his wife, dau. of Howell of Kemeys, he had a son,

WILLIAM CADWGAN, of Trostrey and Croftney, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Arnold, and had two sons, 1. William, of Croftney, and 2. HENRY. The yr. son,

HENRY CADOGAN, of Trostrey, and subsequently of Llanbedr, co. Pembroke, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Stradling, and was father of

WILLIAM CADOGAN, of Liscartan, co. Meath, High Sheriff (1658), M.P. Monaghan 1639–49, Scc. to the Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieut of Ireland and Major in the Army, distinguished himself by his defence of the Castle of Trim in the civil wars. He was *b.* at Cardiff 5 Feb. 1600–1, *m.* 1stly Elizabeth, only dau of Tremer Thring, of Drogheda. She *d.s.p* 25 Jan 1641. He *m* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of —Roberts, of Carnarvon She *d.* 20 Feb. 1664–5, and was buried with her husband. He *d.* in Dublin, 14 March, 1660–1, and was bur. 19 March, in Christchurch Cathedral. By his 2nd wife he had an only son,

HENRY CADOGAN, of Liscartan, High Sheriff, co. Meath (1700), Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1642, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin 31 Dec. 1658, *m.* by licence dated 31 July, 1671, Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Kt, and by her, who *d.* Dec 1721, had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir, **1st** Baron and Earl.
2. Ambrose, Lieut. in Killigrew's marines; *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1693, buried in Christchurch.
3. CHARLES, **2nd** Baron

1. Frances, *d* aged 9.
2. Penelope, *m.* by licence dated 10 Aug 1697, Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bt, ancestor of the Viscounts Gort.

Mr. Cadogan *d.* 13 Jan. 1713–14, and was buried at Christchurch 16 Jan. His eldest son,

WILLIAM CADOGAN, **1st Baron** and **Earl Cadogan,** K.T., Gen. in the Army, *b.* at Liscartan 1672, educ. Westminster, and entered Trin. Coll. Dublin 28 March, 1687. He was M.P. Woodstock 1705–16, and served with distinction under Marlborough at Blenheim 1704, at Ramillies 1706, at Oudenarde 1708, and at Malplaquet 1709. He was Envoy to Hanover 1706, and to the Hague 1707–10, and Lieutenant of the Tower of London 1706–12. He was Master of the Robes to GEORGE I 1714–26, Ambassador to the Hague 1714–20, Gov. of the Isle of Wight 1715–26, and C.-in-C. in Scotland 1716; was raised to the peerage 21 June, 1716, as BARON CADOGAN, *of Reading, Berks,* and created, 8 May, 1718, BARON CADOGAN, *of Oakley, co. Buckingham, Viscount Caversham, co. Oxford,* and EARL CADOGAN, *co. Denbigh,* with special remainder of the barony to his brother CHARLES. His lordship was master-general of the Ordnance 1722–5. He *m.* Margaretta Cecilia, dau. of John Munter, counsellor of the court of Holland. She *d.* 22 Oct. 1749, leaving two daus.,

1. Sarah, *m.* 4 Dec. 1719, Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1750, leaving issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* 11 Jan. 1738, Charles John, Count Bentinck, 4th son of Hans William, 1st Earl of Portland. He *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1779.

His lordship *d.* 17 July, 1726, when the earldom, viscounty, and original barony expired, but the barony, created in 1718, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, **2nd Baron Cadogan,** of Oakley, *b.* 1685; *m.* 25 July, 1717, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 May, 1768), dau. and co-heir of the eminent physician Sir Hans Sloane, Bt, and through this alliance, the manor of Chelsea, Middlesex, vested in the Cadogans. (*See* FAULKNER'S *History of Chelsea.*) His lordship, M.P. Reading 1716–22, and Newport, Isle of Wight, 1722–6, served under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of General, 1761, and was Col. of the 2nd troop of Horse Guards. He *d.* 24 Sept 1776, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES SLOANE, **3rd Baron** and **1st Earl Cadogan,** *b.* 29 Sept. 1728, M.P. Cambridge 1749–54 and 1755–76, Master of the Mint 1760–84, who was created, 27 Dec. 1800, *Viscount Chelsea, co. Middlesex,* and EARL CADOGAN. His lordship *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1747, the Hon. Frances Bromley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Montfort, and by that lady (who *d.* 25 May, 1768) had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY SLOANE, **2nd** Earl.
2. William Bromley, in holy orders, Vicar of Chelsea, *b.* 22 Jan. 1751; *m.* 4 Dec. 1782, Jane Bradshaw, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1797. His widow *d.* 19 March, 1827.
3. Thomas, in the Royal Navy, *b.* 7 Feb. 1752; lost in His Majesty's ship *Glorieux,* in 1782.
4. George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1754, a military officer in the East India Company's service, *k.* in India in 1780.
5. Edward, a military officer, *b.* 12 Dec. 1758; *d.* in 1779.
6. Henry William, *b.* 25 March, 1761; *d.* 4 Aug. 1774.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1777, Mary, dau. of Charles Churchill (from whom he was divorced in 1796), and had with other issue,

7. Henry, *b.* 26 Feb. 1780; a Lt.-Col. 71st Regt.; *k.* at the battle of Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.
8. GEORGE, **3rd** Earl.

The earl *d.* 3 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY SLOANE, **2nd Earl Cadogan,** *b* 29 Nov. 1749, at whose death, *unm.*, 23 Dec. 1832, the honours devolved on his half-brother.

GEORGE, **3rd Earl Cadogan,** Adm. of the Red, and a distinguished naval officer, C.B. and K.M.T., who was *b.* 5 May, 1783; and was created BARON OAKLEY, *of Caversham co. Oxford,* by letters-patent, 10 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 4 April, 1810, Honoria Louisa (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1845), dau. of Joseph Blake, of Ardfry, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, and had issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES, **4th** Earl.
2. George (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 2 Dec. 1814, Gen. in the Army, Col. 71st Foot, Knight of the Medjidie, and Commander 1st class of St. Maurice and Lazare, *b.* 2 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1840, Sophia, dau. of Col. Thomas Armstrong, Coldstream Guards, Gentleman of the Bedchamber of His Majesty, A.D.C. to 1st Duke of Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1852) had issue,
   1. Mary, *b.* 8 Dec. 1847; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1882.
   2. Honoria Frances, *b.* 15 June, 1849.
   3. Olivia Georgiana, *b.* 3 Sept. 1850; *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, Lippo Neri, Count Palagi del Palagio, a Florentine patrician. She *d.* 19 July, 1910, leaving issue.
   4. Sophia Isabella Harriet, *b.* 7 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1879, Marchese Augusto Brichieri Colombi, Capt. of the Italian Army. He *d.* 1922.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1857, Emily, dau. of Gen. Sir Frederick Ashworth, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1891) had issue,
   1. Horace James Henry, *b.* 25 May, 1862; *d.* 28 April, 1932.

   Sir George *d.* 27 Jan. 1880.
3. Horace William, *d.* an infant, 21 Feb. 1820.
4. Frederick William, M.P. Cricklade 1868–74, J.P. and D.L. Middlesex, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821 *m.* 29 Nov. 1851, Adelaide, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Anglesey. She *d.* 21 Aug. 1890. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1904, having had issue,
   1. Henry George Gerald, *b.* 25 April, 1859, Sec. at British Legation, Teheran; *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1893.
   1. Charlotte Louisa Emily, *m.* 9 Jan. 1883, Rev. Henry Montagu Villiers, M.A., Vicar of St Paul's, Knightsbridge, and Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and *d.* 3 June, 1947, leaving issue (*see* CLARENDON, E.). He *d.* 9 Sept. 1908.
   2. Ethel Henrietta Maria (Hon.), V.A., extra maid-of-honour 1876–80, maid-of-honour 1880–97, and woman of the bedchamber, 1897–1901, to QUEEN VICTORIA; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1930.
   3. Margaret Jane Caroline, *m.* 6 Feb. 1892, Major the Hon. Walter Lewis Bagot, D.S.O., late Gren. Guards, son of 3rd Lord Bagot, and *d.* 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1927.

   1. Augusta Sarah, lady-in-waiting to H.R.H. the Duchess of Cambridge, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1882.
   2. Honoria Louisa, *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1904.

   The earl *d.* 15 Sept. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHARLES, **4th Earl Cadogan,** P.C., B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, M.P. Reading 1841–7, and Dover 1852–7, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, Col. of the Royal Westminster Middlesex Militia, *b.* 15 Feb. 1812; *m* 13 July, 1836, his cousin, Mary Sarah (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1873), 3rd dau. of the Rev. and Hon. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, D.D., and had issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY, **5th** Earl
2. Arthur Charles Lewin, Capt. 3rd Middlesex Militia, formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 June, 1841; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1870, Alice Charlotte, yst. dau. of Richard Arabin. She *d.s.p.* 16 Sept. 1877. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1888, Mary, widow of George W. Schofield, of Buckley Hall, Rochdale, and yr. dau. of Rev. George Livingstone Fenton, M.A. She *d* 6 Jan. 1914. He *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1918.
3. Cecil James George, Cmdr. R N, (ret.) *b.* 27 March, 1846; *d unm.* 5 June, 1918.
4. Charles George Henry, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 14 June, 1850, *m.* 20 June, 1874, Henriette Wilhelmina, 3rd dau. of Henry Montgomery, of Gothenburg, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1901, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1903, Harry Hinton, of Funchal, Madeira, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1913) had issue,
   1. Victor Henry Arnold, *b.* 14 July, 1879, *m.* 5 Oct. 1905, ●Lily, 2nd dau. of H. C. N. Suter. He *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1910. His widow *m.* 27 April, 1912, Geoffrey MacLaren, 4th son of the late James MacLaren, of Manchester.
   2 ǂ John Cecil, late Lieut Scots Guards (34, *Eton Avenue, N.W.3; East Park, Handcross, Sussex; White's and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 15 March, 1883; *m.* 25 Oct. 1911, ●Ella, dau. of Gustav Krafft, of Gothenburg and Saro, Sweden, and has issue,
      (1) ǂ Erik (*Wasperton Hall, Barford, Warwick*), *b.* 28 May, 1913, *m.* 23 March, 1939, Caroline, dau. of Count Haus Wachtmeister, of Malmö, Sweden, and has issue,
         1*a*●Monica, *b.* 15 March, 1942.
         2*a*●Patricia Elisabeth, *b.* 6 Aug. 1945.
      (2) ǂ Peter (*Well House, Haywards Heath, Sussex; St. James's, Nat. Lib., and Roy. Auto. Clubs*), served in World War II with S.H.A.E.F., *b.* 23 Feb. 1918; *m.* 30 July, 1940, ●Joan, only dau. of Rear Adm. (S.) F. A. F. Banbury, of Buddington, Midhurst, Sussex, and has issue,
         ǂ Gerald, *b.* 26 Feb. 1942.
         ●Sarah, *b.* 30 May, 1944.
   3 ǂ Francis Charles, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), F.Z.S., F.R.G.S, mem. of the Diocesan Finance Board, Gloucester, served in S. African and in Word War I, Anzac Landing, Dover Patrol, and Black and Caspian Seas and in World War II, 1939–44 (*Quenington Old Rectory, Fairford, co. Gloucester; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; *m.* 2 Sept. 1913, ●Ruth Evelyn, dau. of Sir Edward Stafford Howard, K.C.B. (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and widow of Gardner S. Bazley, of Hatherop Castle, co. Gloucester (*see* BAZLEY, Bt.), and has issue,
      Christopher Michael, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1938, Capt. the Royal Berks Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 4 Feb. 1917; *m.* 11 July, 1940, ●Stella Irena, dau. of Konrad Zilliacus, M.P., of South Ridge, Shere, Surrey, and was drowned on active service off Cyprus, June, 1941, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1943, Lt.-Col. David Rhys Ellias, Intelligence Corps, only son of late Rhys Ellias, of Sketty, Swansea), issue,
         ●Catharine, *b.* 23 April, 1941.
      ●Henriette Alice, *b.* 6 June, 1914, *m.* 4 Sept. 1939, Major Sir Anthony Frederick Mark Palmer, 4th Bt., R.A., of Shurdington Court, nr. Cheltenham, and has issue. He was *k.* in action at sea, off Syria, 18 May, 1941.

   1. Emily Frances, *d.* young, 5 Oct. 1843.
   2. Charlotte Georgiana Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1874, Rev. Maynard Wodehouse Currie, 3rd son of Raikes Currie, of Minley Manor, Hants. He *d.s.p.* 1887. She *d.* 16 Nov. 1908.

   His lordship *d.* 8 June, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY, **5th Earl Cadogan,** K.G., P.C., Under-Sec. for War 1875–78, Under-Sec. for the Colonies 1878–80; Lord Privy Seal 1886–92; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1895–1902; M.P. Bath 1873; Hon. LL.D. Dublin; 1st Mayor of Chelsea 1900; J.P. London, Middlesex, Cambridge, Suffolk and Norfolk; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum; Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Roy. Fus. (City of London Regt.), and 2nd Middlesex R.V.; *b.* 12 May, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1865, Beatrix Jane (V.A. and L.G.St.J.), 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Craven. She *d.* 9 Feb. 1907, leaving issue,

1. Albert Edward George Henry, *Viscount Chelsea* (to whom the PRINCE OF WALES, later EDWARD VII, stood sponsor), *b.* 29 Dec. 1866; *d.* 2 Aug. 1878.
2. Henry Arthur, *Viscount Chelsea,* D.L. co. London, formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Fus., sometime Priv. Sec. to First Lord of Treasury, M.P. Bury St. Edmunds 1892–1900, *b.* 13 June, 1868; *m.* 30 April, 1892, Hon. Mildred Cecilia Harriet Sturt (who *d.* 17 Sept., 1942), dau of 1st Baron Alington, and *d.v.p.* 2 July, 1908, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1910, Adm. of the Fleet the Hon. Sir Hedworth Lambton, afterwards Meux, G.C.B. (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1929), 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Durham, and 3rdly, 4 Dec. 1930, Lord Charles Montagu, C.V.O. (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1939), son of the 7th Duke of Manchester) had issue,
   1. Edward George John Humphrey, *Viscount Chelsea* (for whom KING EDWARD VII and KING GEORGE V were sponsors), *b.* 20 March, 1903; *d.* 2 June, 1910.

1●Sibyl Louise Beatrix (Hon) (H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF FIFE sponsor), extra maid of honour to QUEEN MARY 1914–17, *b.* 7 Jan. 1893; *m.* 17 July, 1917, Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley, P.C., M.C., M.P. (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1938), elder son of 17th Earl of Derby, K.G., and has issue.

2●Edith Mary Winifred, D.B.E. (1939), chm of Central Women's Advisory Committee of Conservative Party 1935, *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *m.* 8 Aug. 1916, 3rd Baron Hillingdon, and has issue.

3●Cynthia Hilda Evelyn, *b.* 8 Oct. 1896; *m.* 2 Oct. 1917, Capt. Sir Humphrey Edmund de Trafford, 4th Bt., M.C., and has issue.

4●Alexandra Mary (for whom QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), formerly Chief Cmdt., A.T.S., *b.* 22 Feb. 1900, *m.* 17 Feb. 1920, 10th Duke of Marlborough, and has issue.

5●Victoria Laura, O.B.E. (1927), formerly Controller, A.T.S. (*Odstock Manor, Salisbury*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1901; *m.* 22 July, 1922, John Little Gilmour (afterwards Sir John Gilmour 2nd Bt.), late Gren. Guards, only son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue. She obtained a divorce 1929.

3. GERALD OAKLEY, **6th** Earl.

4. Lewin Edward, *b.* 9 Oct. 1872, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1917.

5. William George Sydney, M.V.O., Major 10th Hus., G.S.O. (3rd Grade) 1914, Equerry to H.R.H. Prince of Wales 1912–14, served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I, 1914; *b.* 31 Jan. 1879; *k.* in action 12 Nov. 1914.

6 ♦ Edward Cecil George (Hon. Sir), K.B.E. (1939), C.B. (1921), B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. Reading 1922–23, Finchley Div., Middlesex 1924–35, and Bolton 1940–45, J.P., D.L., and Vice-Lieut. co. Lond., Sec. to Speaker of House of Commons 1911–21; a mem. of the Indian Statutory Commission 1927–30; Chm. and mem. var. Parl. Cttees.; Major late Suffolk Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II with R.A.F. (*The Warren Farm, Aston Rowant, co. Oxford; Carlton Club*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1880.

7 ♦ Alexander George Montagu (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1946), G.C.M.G. (1939), K.C.B. (1947), entered diplomatic service 1908, Counsellor of Embassy 1929, and Envoy extraor and Min. Plen. at Peking 1933, Amb. Extraor 1935, Dep. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1936–38 and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs from 1938; Perm. Representative of the United Kingdom on Security Council of United Nations from 1946, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *m.* 3 Aug. 1912, ●Lady Theodosia Louisa Augusta Acheson, dau. of the 4th Earl of Gosford, and has issue,

1 ♦ Ambrose Alec **Patrick** George, *b.* 19 March, 1914.

1●Patricia, *b.* 30 Jan. 1916, *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Col. Gerald Edward Coke, late Scots Guards, son of Major Hon. John Spencer Coke, late Scots Guards, and has issue (*see* LEICESTER, E.).

2●Cynthia, Co. Assist. A.T.S., *b.* 28 July, 1918, *m.* 6 Dec. 1946, Major Sir Edward Christian Goschen, 3rd Bt., D.S.O.

3●Gillian Moyra, *b.* 4 Feb. 1922.

1. Emily Julia, *b.* 11 April, 1871; *m.* 7 Feb. 1893, William, 3rd Lord Lurgan. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1937.

2. Sophie Beatrix Mary, C.B.E. (1918), *b.* 6 April, 1874; *m.* 29 June, 1896, Sir Samuel Scott, 6th Bt., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1937, having had issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1943.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1911, his cousin once removed, ●Adele (26, *Chesham Place, S.W.*), dau. of Lippo Neri, Count Palagi del Palagio, a Florentine Patrician, and Olivia Georgiana, his wife, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir George Cadogan, K.C.B. (*see above*). His lordship *d.* 6 March, 1915, and was *s.* by his third but eldest surv. son.

GERALD OAKLEY, **6th Earl Cadogan**, C.B.E., D.L. co. Suffolk, hereditary trustee of the British Museum, Hon. Lt.-Col. late Suffolk Vol. Regt., formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, and Capt. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., A.D.C. to the Lords Lieut. of Ireland 1895–1905, served in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 28 May, 1869, and was created C.B.E. 1919; *m.* 7 June, 1911, ●Lilian Eleanor Marie, only dau. of George Stewart Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1941, Lt.-Col. H. E. Hambro, C.B.E., of Coldham Hall Bury St. Edmunds) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) had issue.

1. WILLIAM GERALD CHARLES, **7th** and present Earl.

1●Beatrix Lilian Ethel, *b.* 12 May, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 22 Jan. 1931 (*m. diss.* by div. 1941), Henry Peregrine Rennie Hoare, eld. son of Henry Hoare, of Ellisfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1942, Lt.-Col. Edward Leighton Fanshawe (9, *Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3*), eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur Fanshawe, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue.

2●Alexandra Mary, *b.* 10 March, 1920, *m.* 21 Aug. 1940, Major Robert Gilliam Buchanan, King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1st Airborne Div., 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Buchanan of Drumpellier.

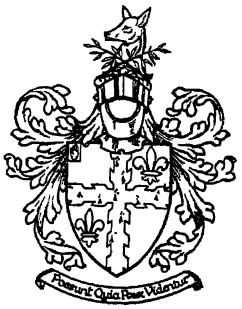
His lordship *d.* 4 Oct. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Cadogan, B. (G.B.), 8 May, 1718. Cadogan, E., etc. (G.B.), 27 Dec. 1800. Oakley, B. (U.K.), 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant regardant, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, regardant or, gorged with a collar gemel, flory, counterflory, gules; and sinister, an eagle, wings elevated, sa., beaked, membered, and navally crowned, or, gorged with a ribband, arg., fimbriated gules pendent therefrom a representation of the cross of the Imperial Austrian military order of Maria Theresa, which His Majesty the Emperor of Austria was pleased to confer upon George, Lord Oakley, afterwards 3rd Earl of Cadogan, in the year 1814 for his distinguished services (in co-operation with the Imperial troops) on the coast of the Adriatic. *Motto*—Qui invidet minor est.

Residence—Snaigow, Murthly, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Guards'; Boodle's.

CAHN.



Sir Albert Jonas Cahn, 2nd Bt., of Stanford-upon-Soar, co. Nottingham; *b.* 27 June, 1924; *s.* his father 1944.

Lineage—Sir Julien Cahn, 1st Bt., J.P., Lord of the Manor of Stanford-on-Soar, Master of the Burton Foxhounds 1926–35, of the Woodland Pytchley Foxhounds 1935–37, and of Fernie's Foxhounds from 1937–39; captained cricket team to Jamaica 1929, Argentine 1930, Denmark and Jutland 1932, Canada, U.S.A. and Bermuda 1933, and to Ceylon and Singapore 1937, a Knight Commander of the Order of GEORGE I (Greece), and Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; created a Knight 10 July, 1929, and a Baronet 27 June, 1934; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; son of Albert Cahn and Matilda, his wife, dau. of Dr. S. Lewes, of Liverpool; *m.* 11 July, 1916, ●Phyllis Muriel (*Sesame, Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex*), dau. of A Wolfe, of Bournemouth, and had issue,

1. ALBERT JONAS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ RICHARD IAN, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927.

1●Patience, *b.* 10 Feb. 1922; *m.* 24 July, 1945, F/Lt. Jules V. Silverston, son of Bertram Silveston, of Birmingham.

Sir Julien *d.* 26 Sept. 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 June, 1934.

Arms—Gu., a cross raguly erm., between in the second and third quarters a fleur-de-lis or. *Crest*—In front of a fox's head erased two branches of willow in saltire ppr. *Motto*—Possunt Quia Posse Videntur.

Seat—Stanford Hall, Loughborough, co. Leicester. *Residence*—"Pyms," Neville Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.

CAIN.



Sir Ernest Cain, 2nd Bt., of Wargrave Manor, Wargrave, Berks, Lord of the Manor of Wargrave and patron of the living of Wargrave, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., *b.* 25 Sept. 1891; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 17 July, 1923, ●Enid Bertha Willoughby, only dau. of George Glasgow, of Liverpool, and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL ERNEST, *b.* 18 July, 1929.

1●Ann } twins, *b.* 13 June,
2●Joan } 1925.

3●Vivien Elizabeth, *b.* 24 May, 1932.

Lineage—The family of O'Cahan or Cain was of great antiquity in Northern Ireland, owning large territories and being second only in importance to the O'Neills. The first of his line to adopt the name was Cathan, The O'Cahan, living *ca.* A.D. 850, who, it is reputed, had the wild cat (now the Cain, Cane or Kane crest) on his battle-shield. Donall, The O'Cahan, founded Dungiven Priory in 1109 and Manus Cathan an Duin, The O'Cahan, was *k.* in the Battle of Down in 1260. The tomb of his son Cumagh na Gall, The O'Cahan (*d.* 1301), is at Dungiven, and is one of the best preserved in Northern Ireland.

A branch of the family in Ulster who were deprived of their lands on the Plantation of that province fled to the west of Ireland and settled in Galway. From this branch is descended

JAMES CAIN, of Galway, *b.* there 1787; joined the 88th Foot (afterwards Connaught Rangers) and served in many places abroad; he *m.* 1824, Mary Dean (*d.* 2 Sept. 1864), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1871, having had issue,

ROBERT CAIN, of Liverpool, and afterwards of Hoylake, co. Chester, founder of the firm of Robert Cain and Sons; *b.* in the parish of Temple Robin, Cork, 29 April, 1826; *m.* 4 April, 1847, Ann (*d.*12 March, 1896), dau. of James Newall, of Liverpool, and *d.* 19 June, 1907, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM ERNEST (Sir), **1st** Bt., of Wargrave.

2. CHARLES ALEXANDER, created BARON BROCKET 1933, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1934 (*see that title*).

The elder of these two sons,

Sir **William Ernest Cain, 1st Bt.** and a Knight, J.P. for Berks, Gov. of Liverpool Univ., *b.* 7 May, 1864; *m.* 8 April, 1886, Florence

(who *d.* 9 June, 1936), dau of Joseph Oakes Roberts, of Manchester, and had issue,

ERNEST (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Dorothy Mary.

Sir William *d.* 5 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1920.

Arms—Arg., three salmon haurient gu., in chief an oak-tree eradicated ppr. *Crest*—A cat salient guardant erminois holding between the paws a dexter hand couped gu. *Motto*—Felis demulcta mitis.

Residence—Wargrave Manor, Wargrave, Berks. *Clubs*—Bath, Carlton; Conservative (Liverpool).

CAINE.

Sir Derwent Hall Caine, 1st Bt., of Greeba Castle, in the Isle of Man, and a Knight, Chm. of the News Letter Ltd., and of Argosy and Sundial Libraries Ltd., M.P. Everton Div. of Liverpool 1929–31; *b.* 12 Sept. 1891; was created a Knight 23 Feb. 1933, and a Baronet 1 June, 1937.

Lineage—SIR (THOMAS) HALL CAINE, C.H., K.B.E., of Greeba Castle, Isle of Man, J.P., and formerly Mem. of the House of Keys, son of John Caine, of the Isle of Man, *b.* 14 May, 1853; *m.* 1881, Mary (who *d.* 3 March, 1932), dau. of William Chandler, of Walthamstow, and had issue,

1●Gordon Ralph Hall, C.B.E. (1920), M.P. East Dorset 1922–29 and 1931–45; is a Dir. of paper manufacturing and other companies, was chief technical adviser on paper to the Ministry of Munitions during World War I, and Deputy Controller of Paper 1918–19, has Order of Legion of Honour (*Greeba Castle, Isle of Man;* 17, *Westbourne Terrace, W.2; Carlton Club*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1882.

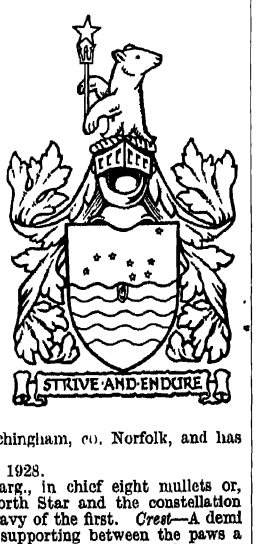
2. DERWENT HALL, created a Baronet.

Sir Hall Caine, one of the most popular novelists of his time, was created C.H. 1922 and K.B.E. 1918. He was an Hon. Freeman of Douglas, and Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1931.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 June, 1937.

Residences—Greeba Castle, Isle of Man; Heath End House, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

CAIRD.



Sir James Caird, 1st Bt., of Glenfarquhar, co. Kincardine, shipowner, Dir. of William Cory and Sons Ltd., Union Bank of Scotland Ltd. (Honorary), Trustee of the Nat. Maritime Museum, *b.* 2 Jan. 1864, created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1928, son of late James Caird, of Partick, co. Lanark; *m.* 4 July, 1894, ●Henrietta, dau. of William Stephens, of Holywood, co. Down, and has issue,

●Henrietta Margaret, *b.* 1896; *m.* 7 April, 1921, Hugh Frederick Scudamore, of Waveney, Marryat Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19, son of late Rev. John Charles Scudamore, Rector of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1928.

Arms—Per fesse wavy az. and arg., in chief eight mullets or, forming a representation of the North Star and the constellation Ursa Major, and in base two bars wavy of the first. *Crest*—A demi polar bear erased reguardant ppr., supporting between the paws a trident, ensigned with a mullet or. *Motto*—Strive and endure.

Residences—The Well House, Arthur Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19; Glenfarquhar Lodge, Fordoun, co. Kincardine. *Clubs*—Reform; Caledonian; Argentine.

CAIRNS.



The Earl Cairns (David Charles Cairns), Viscount Garmoyle, and Baron Cairns, of Garmoyle in the co. of Antrim, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 3 July, 1909; *s.* his father as 5th Earl, 1946; *m.* 16 April, 1936 ●Barbara Jeanne Harrisson, yst. dau. of Sydney H. Burgess, of Heathfield, Bowdon, Cheshire, and has issue,

1♦SIMON DALLAS, *Viscount Garmoyle*, *b.* 27 May, 1939

2♦Hugh Andrew David, *b.* 27 Aug. 1942.

1●Elizabeth Olive, *b.* 12 July, 1944.

Lineage—WILLIAM CAIRNS, a cadet of Cairnes, of Orchardton (*see* ROSSMORE, B.), obtained from the Marquis of Downshire a lease of the lands of Magheraconluce, co. Down, in 1716. His son,

WILLIAM CAIRNS, of Magheraconluce, left issue by his first wife, who *d.* 1754, with six daus., who *d.s.p.*, three sons,

1. John, of Parkmount, co. Antrim, *b.* 1732; *d.s.p.* 1794.
2. Hugh, of Parkmount, and Belfast, banker, *b.* 1735; *d.s.p.* 1808.
3. William, of Magheraconluce, co. Down, *b.* 1737.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau of William Gregg, of Parkmount, and *d.* 1775, having by her, who *d.* 1785, had issue,

4. NATHAN, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

NATHAN CAIRNS, of Dublin, and Parkmount, merchant, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1778, Sarah Hutchinson, of Dublin, and 2ndly, 9 March, 1787, Margaret Keine, of Dublin, and *d.* 1819, having had, with a dau. who *d.* young,

1. Daniel, an officer 28th and 62nd Regt., *b.* 1784; *d. unm.* 1802.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

WILLIAM CAIRNS, of Parkmount, co. Antrim, Capt. 47th Regt., *b.* 1789; *m.* 1stly, 1806, Rosanna, dau. of Hugh Johnston, of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 1822), had issue,

1. Nathan Daniel, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1839, Mary, dau. of Thomas Miller, of Preston; and *d.* 1844, leaving issue, with four daus.,
   1. William MacNeile, Capt. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1 July, 1873, Josephine Percy, dau. of Rev. Charles Bushe, Rector of Castlehaven, co. Cork. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1913.
      1. Katharine Maria, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1908.
      2. Rosanna, *m.* 1866, W. H. Coddington.
2. HUGH MACCALMONT, created EARL CAIRNS.

He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Francis Beggs, of the Grange, Malahide, and had issue, with five daus.,

3. William Wellington (Sir), K.C.M.G., *b.* 1828; Gov. of South Australia 1876; *d. unm.* 7 July, 1888.

The 2nd son,

SIR HUGH MACCALMONT CAIRNS, **1st Earl Cairns,** P.C., Lord High Chancellor of England, LL.D. Dublin and Camb., D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 27 Dec. 1819; *m.* 9 May, 1856, Mary Harriet, eldest dau. of John MacNeile, of Parkmount, co. Antrim, and had issue. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1919.

1. Hugh, *b.* 20 July, and *d.* 22 July, 1858.
2. ARTHUR WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl. 3. HERBERT JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
4. WILFRID DALLAS, **4th** Earl.
5. Douglas Halyburton, B.A., New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Sept. 1867; *m.* 21 Jan. 1908, ●Lady Constance Anne Montagu-Douglas Scott (*Ardmore, Seabank Road, Nairn*), yr. dau. of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, and *d.* 6 March, 1936, leaving issue,

♦Hugh William, M.C. (1944), Lt.-Col. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Arniesyde, St. Boswell, co. Roxburgh*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1911; *m.* 28 Sept. 1939, ●Diana Katherine, yr. dau. of Capt. Granville Soames, of Duckings, Withyham, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1)♦Peter Granville, *b.* 3 Sept. 1940.
(2)♦Francis John Hugh, *b.* 1 Aug. 1942.
(1)●Celia Helen, *b.* 8 May, 1944.

●Helen Christina, *b.* 23 Feb. 1909; *m.* 15 Aug. 1935, Major the Hon. Andrew Charles Campbell, Queen's Own Cameron Highrs., yr. son of 4th Earl Cawdor.

1. Lilias Charlotte, *b.* 3 Feb. 1860; *m.* 5 March, 1878, Rev. Henry Neville Sherbrooke, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915.

2. Kathleen Mary, *b.* 30 July, 1870; *m.* 30 July, 1896, Rev. Edward Francis Whateley Eliot, Canon of Gibraltar; Archdeacon in Italy, Chaplain of St. Michael's Church, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1939. He *d.* 29 June, 1943.

This very eminent lawyer, statesman and judge, was called to the Bar 1844, was Q.C. 1856, Sol.-Gen. 1858–9, Attorney-Gen. 1866, Lord Justice of Appeal 1866, and Lord Chancellor 1867–8 and 1874–80. He was M.P. Belfast 1852–66, knighted 1858, raised to the peerage as BARON CAIRNS, *of Garmoyle, co. Antrim,* 27 Feb. 1867, and created *Viscount Garmoyle, co. Antrim, and* EARL CAIRNS, 27 Sept. 1878. He *d.* 2 April, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ARTHUR WILLIAM, **2nd Earl Cairns,** *b.* 21 Dec. 1861; *m.* 19 Dec. 1887, ●Olivia Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1920) (*Paultons, Romsey, Hants*), 2nd dau. of Alexander Augustus Berens, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1890, leaving a dau.,

●Louise Rosemary Kathleen Virginia, M.B.E. (1919), *b.* 10 March, 1889; *m.* 20 April, 1909, 1st Viscount Portal.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1899, Major Roger Cyril Hans Sloane-Stanley, D.L., of Paultons, Romsey, Hants, and Roundhill, Lyndhurst (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1944) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); and has issue. Lord Cairns was *s.* by his brother,

HERBERT JOHN, **3rd Earl Cairns**, *b* 17 July, 1863; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1905, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILFRID DALLAS, **4th Earl Cairns**, C.M.G., D.L. co. Somerset, Lt.-Col. Lond. Rifle Brigade, formerly Capt. The Rifle Brigade, Prince Consort's Own, served in S. African War 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches), C.M.G. (1915), *b.* 28 Nov. 1865; *m.* 12 July, 1894, ●Olive (*Woodend, West Stoke, Chichester*), 4th dau. of John Patteson Cobbold, M.P. Ipswich, and had issue,

1. Hugh Wilfrid John, *Viscount Garmoyle*, D.S.O. and bar, Brig. The Rifle Brigade, A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., S Comd. 1937–38, served in World War II, *b.* 9 June, 1907; *m.* 2 June, 1936, ●Barbara Elizabeth (*New Place, Shedfield, Hants*), yr. dau. of Capt Ardern Franklyn, of New Place, Shedfield, Hants, and 33, Bryanston Square, W.1, and *d.* of wounds received in action in Egypt, July, 1942.
2. DAVID CHARLES, **5th** and present Earl.

1●Hester Margaret, Vice-Chm. of Conservative Party Organisation and Pres. of Nat. Soc. of Conservative and Unionist Women Organisers 1939–43 (*Symondsbury House, Bridport*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1895; *m.* 7 June, 1917, Capt the Rt. Hon. Robert Croft Bourne, P.C., M.A., M.P., J.P., Herefordshire Regt., only son of Col. Gilbert Charles Bourne, F.R.S., of Cowarne Court, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Aug. 1938.

2●Ursula Helen, *b.* 14 June, 1899; *m.* 7 June, 1921, Capt. J. R. Abbey, late Rifle Brigade (*Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex; Wyvis Forest, Ross-shire*), son of W. H. Abbey, of Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Sheila Mary, *b.* 9 April, 1905; *m.* 26 Nov. 1930, Charles Ivor Patrick Holroyd, late The Rifle Brigade (17, *Argyll Road, W.*8), only son of Major C. P. Holroyd, of Langton House, Blandford, and has issue.

4●Katherine Olive, B.A. St. Hilda's Coll Oxford, Sen. Cdr A.T.S., *b.* 14 March, 1912.

His lordship *d.* 23 Oct 1946, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Cairns, B (U.K.), 27 Feb. 1867, Cairns, E., etc. (U.K.), 27 Sept. 1878.

Arms—Gu., three martlets arg., a bordure of the last, charged with as many trefoils, slipped vert. *Crest*—A martlet arg., charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped vert. *Supporters*—On either side a hawk ppr., chained, and belled or, holding in the beak a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Effloresco.

Residence—Woodend, West Stoke, Chichester. *Club*—Turf.

CAITHNESS.



The Earl of Caithness (Sir James Roderick Sinclair, D.S.O.), and Lord Berriedale, in Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; Brig. The Gordon Highlanders, served in World War II, *b.* 29 Sept. 1906; *s.* his uncle as 19th Earl 1947; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1933, Grizel Margaret (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1943), only dau. of Sir George Miller-Cunningham, K.B.E., C.B., of Leithenhopes, co. Peebles, and has issue,

1●Jean Elisabeth, *b* 11 Feb. 1936.
2●Margaret Nicola, *b.* 11 Sept. 1937.
3●Fiona Catherine, *b.* 27 Oct. 1941.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1946, ●Madeleine Gabrielle, widow of Capt. George Wareing Drewry Ormerod, R.A., and 3rd dau. of late Baron Herman Edward de Pury, and by her has issue,

4●Bridget Sarah, *b.* 18 May, 1947.

Lineage—The Earldom of CAITHNESS, held in 875 by Earl Duncan (who *m.* Groa, dau. of Thorstein the Red, Prince of Dublin), whose daughter Grelauga *m.* Thorfinn, Jarl of Orkney, thereafter devolved, along with, or separately from, Orkney in this Norse race until both Earldoms were eventually inherited by Malise, Earl of Orkney, Caithness and Strathearn, who *d.* before 1350, leaving four daus., of whom the eldest, Matilda, left a son Alexander Del Ard, who made a purported resignation of the Earldom of Caithness 1375, although his aunt Isabella, second dau. of Earl Malise, had been nominated heiress to that Earldom. She *m.* Sir Henry Sinclair of Roslin, whose ancestor,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR of Roslin, was second son of Robert de Saint Clair in Normandy, by his wife Eleanor, dau. of the Comte de Dreux, and thus cousin of Yolande de Dreux, second wife of ALEXANDER III, from whom Sir William had a charter of the Barony of Roslin, 14 September, 1280, on the resignation of Henry de Roskelyn, of whom his wife Amicia was presumably the dau., and *d.* probably as a prisoner in the Tower, having opposed EDWARD I's invasion of Scotland, 1296/9, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY SINCLAIR of Roslin, who supported KING ROBERT THE BRUCE and was a signatory to the Scottish Barons' letter to the Pope 1320. He *d.* before 1335/6, having *m* Alice de Fenton, and was father of Sir William, who with his brother John, was *k.* in Spain *v.p.*, 25 April 1330, along with Sir James Douglas, on their way to the East with the heart of their Royal master. Sir William's son,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR of Roslin, succeeded his grandfather and *d. ca.* 1358 having *m.* Isabella, second dau., and heiress-designate of Caithness, of Malise, Earl of Orkney, Caithness and Strathearn, of whom he had a son and successor,

HENRY, **Earl of Orkney**, and Lord of Shetland, who on 2 August, 1379, was formally invested by Haakon, King of Norway, as Jarl of the Orkneys and ranked next to the Royal House before all the Scandinavian nobility. As Admiral he discovered Greenland, lived in much state at Roslin, and was *k.* in battle in Orkney 1404. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir William Haliburton of Dirleton, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Orkney**, under the reinvestitures of 1379, Guardian to Prince James, afterwards KING JAMES I of Scotland. He *m. ca.* 1407, Egidia, dau. and heiress of Sir William Douglas of Nithsdale, by Princess Egidia, dau. of ROBERT II, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Alexander Stewart, 3rd son of Murdoch, Duke of Albany), had issue, 1. William, 3rd Earl of Orkney and 1st Earl of Caithness; 2. Beatrix, *m.* James, 7th Earl of Douglas and Avondale. He *d. ca.* 1418/20 and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, **1st Earl of Caithness**, and 3rd EARL OF ORKNEY, High Chancellor of Scotland 1454–8, *s.* his father, Henry, Earl of Orkney, in that Norwegian dignity before 1418, and was a Lord of Parliament as Lord Sinclair in 1449 (*see* SINCLAIR, B.). He founded the Collegiate Church of Rosslyn, co. Midlothian, 1453, and was created EARL OF CAITHNESS, 28 Aug. 1455, with remainder to his heirs in settlement of a claim to his mother's Lordship of Nithsdale, Orkney, having been ceded by the King of Norway to the Scottish Crown on the marriage of his daughter to JAMES III in 1469. The Earl was induced to resign the Earldom of Orkney to the King, receiving in its place the castle and lands of Ravenscraig in Fife, 16 Sept. 1470. He effected a re-settlement of the Earldom of Caithness, 7 Dec. 1476, in favour of WILLIAM, his son by his second wife, but reserving his life rent. The Earl *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, and widow of John, Earl of Buchan, and of Sir Thomas Stewart, and by her (who *d. ca.* 1451) had issue,

1. William, 2nd LORD SINCLAIR (*see that title*).
1. Katherine, *m.* Alexander Stewart, Duke of Albany, son of JAMES II, which marriage was dissolved 2 March, 1477–8.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, before 15 Nov. 1456, Marjory, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and by her had, with other issue,

2. Oliver (Sir), founder of the cadet branch of St. Clair of Rosslyn, now *extinct* in the male line.
3. William, 2nd Earl of Caithness.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Janet Yeman, who survived him. He *d. ca.* 1480, and was *s.* in the Earldom of Caithness by his 3rd son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Caithness**, who had a charter of the lands of the Earldom on his father's resignation, 7 Dec. 1476. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Keith, of Inverugie, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 3rd Earl.
2. Alexander, of Dunbeath and Stemster, *m.* Elizabeth Innes, dau. of Alexander Innes, 13th of that ilk, and was ancestor of the Sinclairs of Dunbeath, apparently extinct in the male line.

The Earl fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Caithness**, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sutherland, of Duffus, and by her had issue,

1. William, living 14 July, 1527, *d v.p., s.p.*
2. GEORGE, 4th Earl.

The Earl was slain at the battle of Summerdale, in Orkney, 18 May, 1529. His only surv. son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Caithness**, Hereditary Justiciar of Caithness who resigned the Earldom in favour of his son and heir John, reserving the life rent in 1545. He was Chancellor of the Jury on the trial of James, Earl of Bothwell, for the murder of Darnley, 12 April, 1567. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, 2nd Earl of Montrose, and by her, who *d.* before 4 April, 1576 (will proved), had issue, with four daus.,

1. John, *Master of Caithness*, who, on his father's resignation, had a charter of the Earldom, 2 Oct. 1545, to him and his heirs male and assigns, whom failing to his father and his heirs male whomsoever. He *m.* 16 Jan. 1566–7, Jean, only dau. of Patrick Hepburn, 3rd Earl of Bothwell, and widow of John Stewart, Lord Darnley (natural son of JAMES V). He was imprisoned by his father 1571 and *d.* in captivity about 1578, *v.p.*, having by her (who obtained a divorce 17 July, 1575, and *m.* 3rdly, Archibald Douglas, Rector of Douglas, and *d.* before 27 July, 1599) had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
2. JAMES of Murchil, ancestor of the 8th Earl (*see below*).
3. JOHN (Sir), of Greenland, ancestor of the 10th Earl (*see below*).

1. Marie, living 20 Feb. 1582.

2. William, of Mey, *d. unm. v.p.* (strangled by his brother the *Master*), but left by Margaret, dau of James Mowat, of Balguholly, two sons, Patrick and John, legitimated 1607 (*see* SINCLAIR, Bt. of Ulbster).
3. GEORGE, of Mey, ancestor of the 12th Earl.
4. David.

The Earl *d.* 9 Sept. 1582, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, **5th Earl of Caithness**, *b* 1566, who resigned the Earldom 3 April, 1592, in favour of his son and heir William, reserving the life rent. He *m.* about 29 July, 1585, Jean, only dau. of George, 5th Earl of Huntly, and by her had issue,

1. William, *Lord Berriedale*, who had a charter of the Earldom on his father's resignation, *m* Mary, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Sinclair, and *d.v.p.* after 27 July, 1633, having had issue,

John, *Master of Berriedale*, *m.* before Oct. 1633, Jean, yr. dau. and co-heir of Colin Mackenzie, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* in the lifetime of his grandfather, Sept. 1639, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander, 1st Lord Duffus) had issue,

(1) GEORGE, **6th** Earl
(2) James, *d.* young. (3) William, *d.* young.

2. Francis, of Keiss and Northfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Fraser, and had issue, a son and a dau.,

GEORGE, **7th** Earl.

Jane, *m.* her cousin Sir James Sinclair, 3rd Bt., of Mey (*see below*).

3. John, Lt.-Col. of Munro's Regt., in the Swedish service, *k.* at Newmarket 1632, *s.p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1621, George, 14th Earl of Crawford.

The Earl *d.* Feb. 1642–3, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Caithness**, who *m.* 22 Sept. 1657, Mary, dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, and *d.s.p.* May, 1676. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1678, Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, afterwards Earl of Caithness, and subsequently Earl of Breadalbane. In 1672, being much involved in debt, he granted a redeemable disposition of his Earldom (as held under a charter of adjudication) to his principal creditor Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, providing for the assumption by him of the title of Earl, when the right to the lands became absolute, that is after six years. Glenorchy had Crown confirmation of, and sasine on, this disposition. On the death of Earl George, Glenorchy laid claim to the dignity as well as lands, while the heir male, George Sinclair of Keiss, also assumed the title, and got a charter in implement, including both estates and title; and endeavoured, under sanction of the authorities, to make good his right by an armed invasion of Caithness. Eventually it was decided that the adjudication could not extend to the peerage-dignity, so CHARLES II, convinced of the Sinclairs rights, in 1680 created Glenorchy, Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, who then relinquished his claim to the Earldom of Caithness. The 6th Earl's cousin and heir male,

GEORGE, **7th Earl of Caithness** (son of Francis Sinclair, of Keiss and Northfield, 2nd son of George, 5th Earl), took his seat in Parliament 20 Aug. 1681, but *d. unm.* 1698, when the family honours devolved on the next heir male, JOHN, of Murchil, grandson of James Sinclair, of Murchil (*see below*).

Lineage (of 8th Earl)—JAMES SINCLAIR, of Murchil, next brother of George, 5th Earl of Caithness, and 2nd son of John, Master of Caithness, son of the 4th Earl of Caithness (*see above*), was granted by his brother the lands of Murchil 19 April, 1613. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stewart, Earl of Orkney, natural son of JAMES V, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
2. Francis, served in Germany, *m.* (contract 19 July, 1621) Janet, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Forss, and by her had issue, a son, James, who *d.s.p.*

1. Agnes, *m.* John Mackay, of Diriot and Strathy.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1613, Sir John Lucas of Cromey, brother to the Laird of Innes.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grizel Crichton, widow of Thomas Dunbar, Dean of Moray. His eldest son,

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, of Murchil, *m.* 1stly, Margaret Dundas, who *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Stewart, of Burray, brother of Alexander, 1st Earl of Galloway. Her will was proved 22 Oct. 1662. They had issue, with five daus.,

1. JOHN, **8th** Earl.
2. David, of Broynach, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of William Sinclair, of Dun, and by her had issue,

1. James, *d.s.p.*, about 1754.

1. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1700, Janet Ewing, and *d.* before 1716, having by her had (with another son born before the marriage who *d.* an infant), a son,

2. David, *b.* Feb. 1701, *bapt.* 1705: *m.* 21 Oct. 1744, Margaret More or McKay, and *d.* about 1760, having had issue, a son,

James, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., who unsuccessfully claimed the Earldom of Caithness in 1765 and 1779, and *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1788.

The elder son,

JOHN, **8th Earl of Caithness**, who *s.* his cousin 1698, and took his seat 25 July, 1704. He *m.* Jean Carmichael, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **9th** Earl.
2. John, a Lord of Session as Lord Murkle, *m.* Anne, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromartie, and *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1755. She *d.* 21 Oct. 1740.
3. Francis, of Forss, *m.* Janet Morrison, and *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1762.
4. Archibald, *d.s.p.*

1. Janet, *m.* 1714, David Sinclair, of Southdon, who *d.* 1760. She *d.* 1720, leaving issue.

He *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **9th Earl of Caithness**, *b. ca.* 1684, *m.* 15 Feb. 1738, Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 1st Earl of Rosebery, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1785) he had a dau. Dorothea, *m.* 5 June, 1766, James, 2nd Earl Fife, who *d.s.p.m.* 24 Jan. 1809. The Earl of Caithness, who was the last surviving peer who had sat in the Parliament of Scotland, *d.* 9 Dec. 1765, and was *s.* by his cousin and heir male William Sinclair, of Ratter.

Lineage (of 10th Earl)—SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, of Greenland, 3rd son of John, Master of Caithness, son and heir of the 4th Earl of Caithness (*see above*), had a charter 7 April, 1613, of the lands of Ratter, from his brother George, 5th Earl of Caithness. He *m.* Janet Sutherland, and *d.* before 21 Dec. 1627 (when his will was proved), having had with other issue, a fourth son,

JAMES SINCLAIR, of Reaster, and in 1634 of Ratter, *m.* Janet, dau. of Willian Bruce, of Stanstill, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. John, *d s.p.*

1. Janet, *m* Walter Bruce, of Ham
2. Margaret, *m.* 1655, John Smith.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1652, her cousin William Bruce, of Stanstill.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Ratter, *m.* 1stly (contract 24 March, 1642), Elizabeth, only dau of John Sinclair, of Ulbster, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. o John Cunningham, of Geise and Brownhill, and widow of Alexander Sinclair, of Latheron, and by her had issue, three other sons and two daus.

William Sinclair's will is dated 4 May, 1663 His eldest son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ratter, had a charter of his lands from his father 30 March, 1650, *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Sinclair, 2nd Bt., of Mey (*see below*), and *d.* 1714, having had with other issue, an elder son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ratter, *m.* Janet, dau. of Patrick Sinclair, of Southdun, and had issue,

1. John, of Ratter, *d. unm.* 1734.
2. WILLIAM, **10th Earl.**

1. Jacobina, *bapt.* 9 April, 1717.

John Sinclair *d.* 3 Dec. 1733. His second son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Ratter, **10th Earl of Caithness**, *b.* 1727, who was served heir male of the 9th Earl in 1768, notwithstanding the opposition of an alleged grandson of David Sinclair of Broynach, brother of the 8th Earl; and in 1772, his claim to the dignity was sustained on a petition to the Crown and report by the Committee of Privileges. He *m.* Barbara (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1793), dau. of John Sinclair of Scotscalder, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **11th** Earl.

1. Isabella, *d. unm.*

2. Janet, *m.* 31 July, 1784, James Trail, of Hobbister, and *d* 29 March, 1806, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 29 Nov. 1779, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN, **11th Earl of Caithness**, Lt.-Col 76th Foot, who served in the American War and was wounded at Charlestown. He *d. unm.* 8 April, 1789, and was *s.* by his kinsman and heir male, Sir James Sinclair, 7th Bt., of Mey.

Lineage (of 12th Earl).—GEORGE SINCLAIR, of Mey, Chancellor of the diocese of Caithness 1572, 3rd son of George, 4th Earl of Caithness (*see above*), was served heir to his brother, William Sinclair, of Mey, 7 Sept. 1574. He *m.* before 1583 Margaret, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. John (Sir), of Dunbeath, M.P. Caithness 1649; *m.* 1stly, before 31 July, 1634, Christian, dau. of Magnus Mowat, of Balquhollie, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Hugh, 7th Lord Lovat, and by his first wife had issue three daus., of whom

Margaret, *m.* Hugh Ross, of Kilravock, and had issue.

3. Alexander, of Latheron, ancestor of SINCLAIR, Bt., of Dunbeath (*see that title*).

1. Janet, *m.* Walter Innes, of Inverbrackie.
2. Margaret, *m* 1618, Alexander Sinclair, of Forss.
3. Barbara, *m.* 1610, Alexander Keith, of Pittendrum.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* William Dunbar, of Hempriggs.
5. Anne.

He *d.* 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, of Mey and Canisbay, co. Caithness, and of Cadboll, co. Ross, who was knighted by JAMES VI. He was served heir to his father 14 Jan. 1617, *m.* (contract 23 April, 1600) Katherine (who *d.* 5 July, 1603), dau. of George Ross, of Balnagown, and *d. ca.* 1643, having had a son and heir,

Sir James Sinclair, 1st Bt., of Canisbay, and afterwards of Mey, who was created a Baronet of Scotland, *v.p.*, 2 June, 1631, with remainder to his heirs male whomsoever. He *m.* (contract 26 July, 1628), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Leslie, of Lindores, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John, of Stangergill, *d.s.p l.*
3. ROBERT, of Durran, ancestor of the 16th Earl.
4. George of Olrig, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Latheron, and widow of Walter Bruce, of Ham, and had a son, Alexander, of Olrig, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Donald Budge, of Toftingall, and fell in a duel 1710, leaving a son, Donald, of Olrig, who *m.* Finella, dau. and heir of Charles Sinclair, of Bilbster, and had a son, Charles, of Olrig, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Eric Sutherland, of Duffus, and had a son, Donald, of Olrig, who *d.s.p.*, 9 March, 1772 (when the male line of Sinclairs of Olrig became *extinct*), and a dau., Finella, who *s.* to Olrig, *m.* Archibald Cullen, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir George Mackenzie, of Tarbat, Earl of Cromartie, and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Sir William Sinclair, of Dunbeath.

Sir James *d.* 20 April, 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Sinclair, 2nd Bt., *m.* (contract 4 Oct. 1648) Margaret (who *d.* 1692), dau. of George Mackenzie, Earl of Seaforth, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. George, in the Army, *b.* 2 Aug. 1653; *m.* Margaret Moncreiff, and had issue, Margaret, *b.* 15 Nov. 1687.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Sinclair, of Ratter (*see above*).
2. Barbara, *m.* David Sinclair, of Freswick.
3. Mary, *b.* 29 March, 1660.

The elder son,

Sir James Sinclair, 3rd Bt., *m.* Jean, dau. of Frances Sinclair, of Keiss and Northfield, and sister of George, 7th Earl of Caithness, and by her had issue,

JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Margaret, *m.* Francis Sinclair, of Stirkoke.

The only son,

Sir James Sinclair, 4th Bt., *m.* Mary, dau. of James Sutherland, 2nd Lord Duffus, and had, with other issue, a son. Sir James *d.* 26 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James Sinclair, 5th Bt., *b.* 26 April, 1715, was served heir to his father 11 Aug. 1736. He *m.* Nov. 1735, Margaret, dau. of John Sinclair, of Barrock, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Sinclair, 2nd son of Alexander Sinclair, of Dun, and had issue,

John, Capt. 79th Foot, *d. unm.*, *k.* at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

Williamina, *d. unm.*

Sir James *d.* 4 Oct. 1760. His eldest son,

Sir John Sinclair, 6th Bt., *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Eric Sutherland, but for the attainder, 4th Lord Duffus, and had issue,

James (Sir), **7th** Bt. and **12th** Earl.

Margaret, *m.* 1 Sept. 1782, Rev. William Leslie, of Darkland, and had issue.

Sir John *d.* 26 March, 1774, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, OF MEY, Bt., **12th Earl of Caithness,** *b.* 31 Oct. 1766; found entitled to the honours 4 May, 1793; a Representative Peer 1807–18; Lord Lieut. co. Caithness; Postmaster-Gen 1810. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1784, Jane, 2nd dau. of Gen. Alexander Campbell, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1853) had issue, with three daus.,

1. John, *Lord Berriedale*, *b.* 20 July, 1788; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1802.
2. ALEXANDER, **13th** Earl.
3. James, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 24 Oct. 1797; *m.* in 1818, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of George Tritton, of Westhill, Wandsworth; but *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1856.
4. Patrick Campbell, *b.* 14 July, 1800; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Major-Gen. M'Gregor, and *d.* 13 March, 1834. His widow *d.* 3 March, 1853.
5. Eric George, R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1801; *d.* 26 Sept. 1829.
6. John, an Officer in the Army, *b* 4 July, 1808; *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Maria Petronella, yst. dau. of John Church, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1861. His widow *d.* 26 Feb. 1878.

His lordship *d.* 16 July, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, **13th Earl of Caithness,** Lord Lieut. of the co., *b.* 24 July, 1790; *m.* 22 Nov. 1813, Frances Harriett (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1854), dau. and co-heir of the Very Rev. William Leigh, of Rushall Hall, co. Stafford, Dean of Hereford, and left two sons,

1. JAMES, **14th** Earl.
2. William Leigh Canning, *d.* young 3 Jan. 1834.
3. Alexander Eric George, 91st Regt., *b.* 20 May, 1827; *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1857.

His lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **14th Earl of Caithness,** F.R.S., *b.* 16 Dec. 1821, one of the Representative Lords 1858–66, who was created a Baron of the United Kingdom as BARON BARROGILL, 1 May, 1866. He *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1847, Louisa Georgiana (who *d.* 31 July, 1870), dau. of Sir George Richard Philips, Bt., of Weston, co. Warwick, and had issue,

GEORGE PHILIPS ALEXANDER, **15th** Earl.

Fanny Georgiana Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1883.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1872, Marie, Duchesse de Pomar (so created by H.H. POPE LEO XIII, 1879), only surviving dau. of Senor Don José de Mariategui, and widow of His Excellency Gen. the Condé de Medina Pomar. She *d.* 3 Nov. 1895. His lordship, who was Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm of Caithness, and sometime a Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, *d.* 28 March, 1881, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE PHILIPS ALEXANDER, **15th Earl of Caithness,** Lord Lieut. of Caithness, and Lt.-Col. Caithness Artillery Vol., *b.* 30 Nov. 1858, who *d. unm.* 25 May, 1889, when his Barony of BARROGILL became extinct and his Scottish honours passed to his kinsman, and heir male JAMES AUGUSTUS SINCLAIR.

Lineage (of 16th Earl).—ROBERT SINCLAIR, of Durran, 3rd son of Sir James Sinclair, 1st Bt. (*see above*), *s.* his brother John, of Stangergill. He *m.* (contract 1 March, 1678) Anne, dau. of William Sinclair, of Ratter (*see above*) and *d. ca.* 1709, having had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* James Sutherland, and had issue.

The only son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Durran, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Sinclair, of Barrock, and *d.* 1728, having had, with other issue who *d.s.p.*, an eldest surviving son,

JAMES SINCLAIR, of Durran, *m.* 1stly, 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Dunbar, Bt., of Northfield, and by her had issue,

1. James, *bapt.* 19 July, 1745, *d.* young.
2. Patrick, of Durran, Capt. R.N., *bapt.* 26 June, 1747, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Sutherland, of Langwell, and *d.* 1794, having had issue,
   1. Patrick, *d.* young.
   2. James, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*; *k.* in action 21 July, 1801.
   1. Catherine, *s.* to Durran which she sold, *m.* Capt. John Worth, R.N., of Oakley, Suffolk, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
3. GEORGE, of whom presently.
4. Robert, Major H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* at Bombay, 1793.

1. Margaret, *bapt.* 19 May, 1744, *m.* Patrick Honyman, of Graemsay and Armadale.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1788, Alexander Robertson, Lieut. R.N., son of James Robertson, of Bishopmiln.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1775, William Robertson, of Auchinroath.

James Sinclair *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea Bruce, and by her had issue, an only child,

5. John, *d.s.p.* before 1789.

He *d.* 1793. His 3rd son,

GEORGE SINCLAIR, W.S., *bapt.* 11 Feb. 1749; *m.* 19 Sept. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sutherland, 13th Laird of Forse, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1779, having by her had issue, an only child,

LT.-COL. JOHN SUTHERLAND SINCLAIR, R.A., *b.* 1778; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1802, Marianne, dau. of John Gamble, M.D., and by her had issue, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1817, Frances, dau. of Capt. David Ramsay, R.N., and by her, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1823, had issue, three daus. He *m* 3rdly, 13 Oct 1824, Euphemia, dau. of Thomas Buchan, of Auchmacoy, co. Aberdeen (by Euphemia, his wife, dau. of Robert Turner, of Menie, co. Aberdeen) and sister, and in her issue heir of James Buchan, of Auchmacoy, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1872) had issue,

1. JAMES AUGUSTUS, **16th** Earl.
2. Thomas Buchan, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829; *d.* 30 April, 1838.
3. Charles Home, Principal Clerk to H.M.'s Exchequer and Audit Department, *b.* 4 March, 1837; *m.* 23 April, 1868, Mary Louisa (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1917), dau. of Col John Paton, of Grandholm, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1910, leaving issue,
   1. Euphemia Helen, *m.* 7 Feb. 1907, Lt.-Col. Horace Adrian Duncan, D.S.O., of Manor Steps, Ascot, Berks, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and *d.* 9 April, 1945, leaving issue.
   2●Mary Esmé (47, *The Avenue, Lewes, Sussex*), *m.* 27 Aug. 1921, Thomas Edward Holman (*d.* 16 Nov. 1942).
   1. Euphemia Margaret, *d.* 12 Oct. 1836.
   2. Nicola Helen Meredith, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1855.

Lt-Col. Sinclair *d.* 12 April, 1841 His eldest surviving son,

JAMES AUGUSTUS, **16th Earl of Caithness,** *b.* 31 May, 1827; *s.* his kinsman 1889; *m.* 26 April, 1855, Janet (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1906), dau. of Roderick Macleod, M.D., of London, and had issue,

1. JOHN SUTHERLAND, **17th** Earl.
2. NORMAN MACLEOD, **18th** Earl.
3. CHARLES AUGUSTUS (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, and Aberdeen Univ, late Rector of Hempsted, co. Gloucester, Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral, *b.* 11 May, 1865, *m.* 25 Oct. 1899, Mary Ann (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1938), 2nd dau. of Rev Edward Harman, Rector of Pickwell, co. Leicester, and *d.* 9 March, 1944, leaving issue,
   1. JAMES RODERICK, **19th** and present Earl.
   1●Janet (*Roslin, Pirton Lane, Churchdown, Glos.*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1900; *m.* 29 April, 1931, Rev. Noel Braithwaite Chard, M.A., Vicar of Harlow, Essex, only son of C. E. Chard, of St. Albans, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1936.
   2●Nicola Marianne, *b.* 5 April, 1904; *m.* 27 Sept. 1928, John Vernon Morley, M.B.E. (*Curistbrooke, Thorneloe, Worcester*), yst. son of late E. H. Morley, of Warwick, and has issue.
   3●Margaret Alison, *b.* 29 Nov. 1910.
   4●Euphemia Meredith, *b.* 22 Oct. 1915.
4. George Arthur, late Chief Clerk Legal Department, Board of Trade, *b.* 28 April, 1874; *m.* 30 March, 1921, ●Fróken Gerda Andrén (14, *Lansdowne Road, W.*11). He *d* 29 July, 1934.

1. Margaret Helen, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1926.
2. Euphemia Wilhelmina, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1941.
3●Meredith Isabel (10, *St. James's Square, Bath*)
4. Mary Jessie, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1945.

His lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SUTHERLAND, **17th Earl of Caithness,** *b.* 17 Sept. 1857, who *d. unm.* 30 May, 1914, when he was *s.* by his brother,

NORMAN MACLEOD, **18th Earl of Caithness,** C.B.E., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1918–29, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., LL.D. Aberdeen Univ., J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 4 April, 1862; *m.* 21 Dec. 1893, Lilian (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1933), 2nd dau. of the late Higford Higford, of 23, Eaton Place, and had issue,

1●Olivia, *b.* 15 Oct. 1894, *m.* 6 Oct. 1920, Capt. Stephen Lloyd Trevor, M.A., late Bedfordshire Yeo. (*Auchmacoy House, Ellon, co. Aberdeen; Emberton Manor House, Olney, Bucks; Royal Automobile Club*), son of late William Trevor, of Lathbury Park, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and has issue.
2●Diana, *b.* 21 April, 1898.
3●Lucy, *b.* 27 Feb. 1902; *m.* 27 Dec. 1928, Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Lord Lyon King of Arms, and has issue (*see* INNES, Bt.).
3. Teresa, twin with Lucy, *d.* 22 Nov. 1904.
5●Augusta Lilian, M.B.E. (1943), *b.* 29 Jan. 1910.

His lordship *s.* to the Auchmacoy estate in co. Aberdeen on the death of his cousin, Louisa Buchan, of Auchmacoy, 18 April, 1910, as heir of his great uncle, James Buchan of Auchmacoy, D.L., who *d.* 28 Nov. 1874, and assumed the name and arms of BUCHAN, 1911. He was created C.B.E. mil. (1919), and *d.* 25 March, 1947, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Caithness, E., etc. (S.), 28 Aug. 1455; Baronetcy (N.S.), 2 June, 1631.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, az., a lymphad at anchor or, flagged gu., sails furled arg., oars erect in sa. within a double tressure-flory-counter-flory of the second (for the Earldom of ORKNEY); 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az.; 4th, az., a three-masted ship or, flagged gu. under sail arg. (for the Earldom of CAITHNESS); over all a cross engrailed and counterchanged arg. and sable (for SINCLAIR). *Crest*—A cock ppr., armed and beaked or. *Supporters*—Two griffins gu., wings elevated, armed, beaked and winged or. *Motto*—Commit Thy Work to God.

Residence—42, Chester Row, S.W.1. *Club*—United Hunts.

CALDECOTE.



The Viscount Caldecote (Robert Andrew Inskip, D.S.C.), of Bristol, co. Gloucester, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb.; M.A. Cantab. (1944); A.I.N.A.; A.M.N.E.C.Inst., formerly Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (D.S.C. 1941), joined Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs Naval Yard, Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne, May, 1947; *b.* 8 Oct. 1917; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1947; *m.* 22 July, 1942, ●Jean Hamilla, dau. of Rear-Adm. Hugh Dundas Hamilton, of Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† PIERS JAMES HAMPDEN, *b.* 20 May, 1947.
●Serena Helen Christian, *b.* 12 June, 1943.

Lineage—JAMES INSKIP, Solicitor, of Clifton Park House, Clifton, Bristol, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839; *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1866, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1869), and had issue,

1 † James Theodore (Rt. Rev.) Bishop Suffragan of Barking, from 1919; D.D. Cantab.; educ. Clifton and Corpus Christi Coll. and Ridley Hall, Camb.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance 1894–1900, of Leyton, Essex 1900–07, of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907–16, and of Ch. Ch. Southport 1916–19; Hon. Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1914–17, of Liverpool 1917–19, and Archdeacon of West Ham 1920 (*Hillside, Albion Hill, Loughton, Essex; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 6 April, 1868; *m.* 2 Jan. 1894, Lilian Hamilton (who *d.* 2 May, 1940), 3rd dau. of late Charles Buchanan Ker, of Clifton, Bristol, and has had issue,

1●James Sandys Ker, *b.* 10 Feb. 1901.
1●Lilian Alice Ker, *b.* 26 June, 1896.
2●Norah Buchanan, *b.* 15 April, 1899; *m.* 31 July, 1926, Geoffrey L. Heawood.
3. Constance Elizabeth Hamilton, *b.* 3 Nov. 1905; *m.* 20 April, 1940, Ernst Fellner, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1940.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Thomas, and *d.* 1946, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1872, Constance, dau. of John Hampden, of Shockerwick, nr. Bath, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1909, leaving further issue,

2. THOMAS WALKER HOBART (Sir), P.C., C.B.E., created a Viscount, 1939.
3●John Hampden (Sir), K.B.E. (1937), educ. Clifton and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A.), Solicitor; Lord Mayor of Bristol 1931, Alderman from 1932; Dir. Western Newspapers Ltd., and Bristol United Press Ltd., Chm. Bristol Unionist Assoc.; served in World War I 1915–17 as Lieut. R.F.C. and R.A.F. (*The Chantry, Abbot's Leigh, nr. Bristol; National Club*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *m.* 18 April, 1923, ●Hon. Janet Maclay, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Maclay, and has issue,
1●John Hampden, *b.* 1 Feb. 1924; *m.* 26 June, 1947, ●Ann Howell, yr. dau. of late Bt.-Col. Owen S. Davies, R.E.
2●Joseph Maclay, *b.* 27 April, 1930.
1●Marta Maclay, *b.* 10 May, 1925.
2●Constance Wiltshire, *b.* 3 Aug. 1927.
3●Janet Fiona, *b.* 21 Nov. 1933.

2. Constance Katharine, *b.* 12 May, 1873, *m.* 12 Aug. 1907, Edward Luther Poulden, son of Capt. Edward Poulden, R.A., and *d.* 17 March, 1947, leaving issue.
3. Ruth Emily Louisa, *b.* 25 April, 1874, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1928.
4●Grace Hampden, *b.* 2 Aug. 1877; *m.* 18 Aug. 1922, Charles Hay Walker, of 91 Princes Gate, S.W.7. He *d.* 1941.
5●Hilda Wake, *b.* 5 June, 1881.
6. Constance Nora Barne, *b.* 14 April, 1883; *m.* 1 Dec. 1909, Francis E. Douglas, son of Rev. E. Douglas, and *d.* 31 May, 1945, leaving issue.
7●Cicely Anne Churchill, *b.* 25 March, 1886; *m.* 3 July, 1916, Col. Quentin Graham Kinnaird Agnew, D.S.O., M.V.O., 4th son of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 3 Mar. 1937.

The eldest son by the 2nd marriage,

THOMAS WALKER HOBART, **1st Viscount Caldecote**, P.C., C.B.E., K.C., Hon. LL.D. Bristol Univ. 1933, educ. Clifton and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.), J.P. co. Wigtown; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1899, K.C. 1914, Bencher 1922, Treasurer 1943; M.P. Central Div. of Bristol 1918–29, and Fareham Div. of Hants 1931–39; Solicitor-Gen. 1922–Jan. 1924, Nov. 1924–1928 and 1931–32; Attorney-Gen. 1928–29, and 1932–36; Min. for Co-ordination of Defence 1936–39; Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, Jan.–Sept. 1939; Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain 1939–40; Lord Chief Justice 1940–46; Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs and Leader of House of Lords, May–Oct. 1940; Chm. Council of Legal Educ. 1942–47; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames 1928–39; High Steward 1943–47; Mem. of Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty 1915–17; Head of Naval Law Branch of Admiralty 1917–19; Admiralty Representative on War Crimes Committee 1919; Chancellor of Diocese of Truro 1920–22; a Mem. of the Church Assembly; *b.* 5 March, 1876; *m.* 30 July, 1914, ●Lady Augusta Helen Elizabeth (*Greystones, Enton, Godalming, Surrey*), widow of Charles Lindsay Orr-Ewing, M.P. (*see* ORR-EWING, Bt.), and eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Glasgow, and had issue,

ROBERT ANDREW, **2nd** and present Viscount.

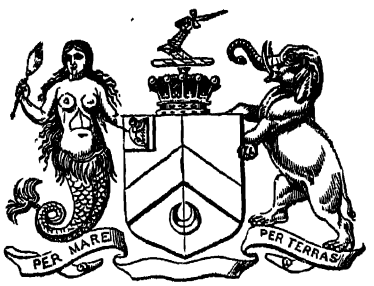
His Lordship was created C.B.E. 1920, Knighted 12 Dec. 1922, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 11 Feb. 1932, and raised to the Peerage as Viscount Caldecote, of Bristol, co. Gloucester, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 6 Sept. 1939. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 6 Sept 1939.

Arms—Per chevron az. and arg. in chief two crosses paté or and in base an eagle displayed of the first. *Crest*—Upon the battlements of a tower a grouse's leg erased ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a talbot and on the sinister side a pegasus proper each charged on the shoulder with a garb or. *Motto*—Be Careful.

Residence—103, Moorside, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club*—Royal Ocean Racing.

CALEDON.



The Earl of Caledon (Eric James Desmond Alexander), Viscount Caledon, and Baron Caledon, of Caledon, co. Tyrone, in Ireland, Major Reserve of Officers, late Life Guards, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded), *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1898.

Lineage—CAPT. ANDREW ALEXANDER, of Gannochy, in Errigal, co. Londonderry, in 1663 (yst. son of John Alexander, of Eridy, co. Donegal, living 1613), had grant of the lands f Ballyclose, near Newtown Limavaddy, co. Londonderry, in 1666, from Sir Thomas Philips, Gov. of Culmore Fort, Londonderry. He was attainted in the Parliament held by JAMES II in Dublin in 1689. He *m.* 1stly, Miss Philips, and by her was ancestor of the family of Alexander, of Ahilly. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hillhouse, and by her had a son,

JOHN ALEXANDER, of Ballyclose, in 1717, who purchased the lands of Gunsland, co. Donegal, *m.* Anne, dau. of John White, of Cady Hill, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Ballyclose, his heir, ancestor of ALEXANDER, of Milford, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. NATHANIEL, of whom hereafter.
3. William, ancestor of ALEXANDER, Bt. of Dublin.
1. Martha, *m.* Alexander Kellie.

John Alexander *d.* 12 March, 1747. His 2nd son,

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, of Gunsland, *b.* 1689, was admitted an Alderman of the City of Londonderry, 1755. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William McClintock, of Dunmore, co. Donegal (*see* RATHDONNELL, B.), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1761, having had with other issue, a 3rd son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, **1st Earl of Caledon**, H.E.I.C.S., M.P. Londonderry 1775–90, Sheriff of co. Tyrone 1780, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 6 June, 1790, by the title of BARON CALEDON *of Caledon, co. Tyrone*. On 23 Nov. 1797, his Lordship was advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT CALEDON, *of Caledon, co. Tyrone*, and, 29 Dec. 1800, created EARL OF CALEDON, *co. Tyrone*. He was *b.* 1730; *m.* 28 Nov. 1774, Anne (*d.* 21 Dec. 1777), 2nd dau. of James Craufurd, of Craufurdsburn, co. Down, and had issue, with two daus.,

DU PRE, **2nd** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 22 March, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

DU PRE, **2nd Earl of Caledon**, K.P., M.P. Newtownards, in the Irish Parliament, 1800, one of the representative peers of Ireland, H.M. Lieut. co. Tyrone, and Col. of the Tyrone Militia. He was the first Gov. of the Cape f Good Hope, when it was ceded to Great Britain 1806–11, and the Caledon River and the District of Caledon are named after him. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; *m.* 16 Oct. 1811, Catherine Freman (who *d.* 8 July, 1863), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, by Lady Elizabeth Lindsay, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Balcarres, and *d.* 8 April, 1839, leaving an only son,

JAMES DU PRE, **3rd Earl of Caledon**, M.P. Tyrone 1837–9, a representative peer, Capt. Coldstream Guards, and Col. of the Tyrone Militia, *b.* 27 July, 1812; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, Lady Jane Frederica Harriot Mary Grimston (who *d.* 30 March, 1888), a Mem. of the Royal

Order of Victoria and Albert (3rd class), Lady of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA, 4th dau. of James Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam, and had issue,

1. JAMES, 4th Earl.
2. Walter Philip, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late cmdg. 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), served in S. African War 1899–1900 (Queen's medal, five clasps), *b.* 9 Feb. 1849; *m.* 13 April, 1882, Margaret Katherine, M.B.E. (who *d* 12 Sept. 1929), dau. of late Rev. and Hon. Francis Sylvester Grimston, (*see* VERULAM, E) and *d.* 30 Oct. 1934, having had issue,
   † Philip Sylvester, Capt. late 8th Hus., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, wounded) (*Kilmorna, Lismore, co. Waterford*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1883; *m.* 31 Dec. 1925, ●Violet, yr. dau. of late H. Hendrick Aylmer, of Kerdiffstown, Sallins, co. Kildare, and has issue,
      † Charles Godfrey, *b.* 22 Jan. 1928.
      ●Patricia Margaret, *b.* 29 Dec. 1929.
   ●Mary Catherine, J.P. Wiltshire (*Polebridge House, Sutton Veny, Warminster*), *b.* 1885.
3. Charles, late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Roy. Inniskilling Fus, *b.* 26 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1880, Kate (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1946), dau of Charles Stayner, of Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1909, having had issue,
   1 † Conn, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Roy. Inniskilling Fus. and Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in S. African War 1900–02, in World War I 1914–19; and in World War II 1939–45 (Pioneer Corps and C.M.P.) (*Dagworth Manor, Pebmarsh, Essex*), *b.* 2 Jan 1883; *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1906, Gladys Constance (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1944), yr. dau. of Thomas W. Grimshaw, C.B., M.D., and has issue,
      (1) † James Conn, *b.* 11 June, 1907; *m.* 27 Feb. 1939, ●Beatrice Mary, dau. of George Herbert Stringer, of 41, Lexden Road, Colchester, Essex.
      (1)●Mona, *m.* 26 Jan. 1939, Col. Richard Michael Aylmer, R.A.S.C., son of late Algernon Ambrose Michael Aylmer, of Rathmore and Kerdiffstown, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
      (2)●Marjorie, *m.* 19 June, 1931, Major Richard Francis O'Donnell Gage, M.C., R.E. (*The Manor House, Rathlin Island, co. Antrim*), and has issue.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1944, ●Doris Minnie, yst. dau. of late Robert Paley, of 24, Wolstonbury Road, Hove, Sussex.
   1. Ughna, *d.* young, 18 May, 1893.
   2●Sheelagh Jane.
   3●Cethlyn S. M.
   1. Jane Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 1 May, 1850; *m.* 1 Sept. 1887, Capt. E. B. Van Koughnet, C.M.G., late R.N., J.P., and *d.* 23 June, 1941. He *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1905.

The Earl *d.* 30 June, 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **4th Earl of Caledon, K.P.**, a representative peer, D L., Capt. 1st Life Guards; Major late 4th Bn. the Royal Inniskilling Fus., served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp and Khedive's bronze star), *b.* 11 July, 1846; *m.* 9 Oct. 1884, Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1939), 2nd dau. of Hector John, 3rd Earl of Norbury, and had issue,

1. ERIC JAMES DESMOND, 5th and present Earl.
2 † HERBRAND CHARLES, D.S.O. (1915), educ. Harrow and R.M.C. Sandhurst, Major late 5th Lancers, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times), and in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Col. Pioneer Corps, *heir presumptive* (*Loughlinstown House, co. Dublin; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1919, Millicent Valla (from whom he obtained a div. 1927), only dau. of late Sir Henry Bayly Meredyth, 5th Bt., and has issue,
   † Denis James Alexander, Major Irish Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 10 Nov. 1920; *m.* 6 April, 1943, ●Ghislaine, only dau. of Cornelius Willem Dresselhuys, of Long Island, New York, and of Viscountess Kemsley, and has issue,
      ●Tana Marie, *b.* 2 March, 1945.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1937, ●Hon. Ada Kate, widow of Charles Barry Domvile, and dau. of late Hon. Richard Eustace Bellew (*see* BELLEW, B.).

3. HAROLD RUPERT LEOFRIC GEORGE, created Viscount Alexander of Tunis, 1946 (*which title see*).
4 † William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O. (1917), Col. Irish Guards, formerly Major H.A.C. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches) (*Canfield Moat, Dunmow, Essex; Guards Club*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1895; *m.* 27 June, 1934, ●Jane Hermione, only dau. of late Cmdr. Bernard Buxton, D.S.O., R.N. (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has issue,
   1 † Allistair Patrick Lindsay, *b.* 27 July, 1935.
   2 † Desmond Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1938.
   1●Annabella Elizabeth Hero, *b.* 10 March, 1943.

The Earl *d.* 27 April, 1898.

Creations—Caledon, B. (I.), 6 June, 1790; Caledon, V. (I.), 23 Nov. 1797; Caledon, E. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa., a chevron, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; on a canton az., a harp or, stringed arg. *Crest*—An arm, in armour, embowed, ppr., holding a sword, of the last, hilt and pommel or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a mermaid, with her mirror, all ppr., sinister, an elephant arg. *Motto*—Per mare, per terras.

Seats—Caledon and Derg Lodge, co. Tyrone; Tyttenhanger Park, St. Albans, co. Hertford.

CALTHORPE.



The Baron Calthorpe (Sir Peter Waldo Somerset Gough-Calthorpe), of Calthorpe, Norfolk, and a Baronet; Lieut Welsh Guards; *b.* 13 July, 1927; *s.* his brother as 10th Baron, 1945.

Lineage—RICHARD GOUGH, citizen of London, and merchant of the Staple (son of Thomas Gough), *d.* 1495, leaving issue, a son,

THOMAS GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, who *d.* 1532, leaving issue, a son,

HENRY GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, who *d.* 1560, leaving issue, a son,

JOHN GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, 1562, *m.* Elizabeth Blunt, of Ridware, who *d.* 1615. He *d.* 1596, having by her had, with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, who purchased the Lordship and Seat of Oldfallings, in Byshbury, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1655, having by Elizabeth Leigh, of Wolverhampton, his first wife (who *d.* 1628) had issue. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN GOUGH, of Oldfallings, co. Stafford, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, and by her (who *d.* in 1637) had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Astley, of Woodeaton, and by that lady had issue, with another son and four daus.,

1. Henry (Sir), Kt., of Perry Hall, and Oldfallings, co. Stafford (of whose family was Richard Gough, the antiquary, 1735–1809), whose last male descendant, John Gough, of Perry Hall, *d.s.p.* 1844.
2. John, *d. unm.*
3. RICHARD (Sir), of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD GOUGH, Kt., an eminent merchant, engaged in the trade of India and China, received the honour of Knighthood from GEORGE I, and purchased from Lord Fauconberg in 1717, the Lordship of Edgbaston, co. Warwick. He also purchased Gough House, at Chelsea, wherein he resided. He was *b.* 10 Oct. 1659; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1727. His elder surviving son,

Sir Henry Gough, 1st Bt., of Edgbaston, who was created a Baronet 26 April, 1728, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Gough. Sir Henry who was *b.* 9 March, 1708; *m.* 1stly, Catherine (who *d.* 22 June, 1740), 2nd dau. of Sir John Harpur, 4th Bt., but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1741, Barbara (who *d.* 13 April, 1782), only dau. and in her issue sole heir of Reynolds Calthorpe,* of Elvetham, co. Southampton, and was *s.* at his death, 8 June, 1774, by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY CALTHORPE, **1st Baron Calthorpe**, who assumed the surname of CALTHORPE on inheriting, in 1788, the Elvetham and Norfolk estates from his maternal uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B. He represented Bramber in Parliament, from the year 1774 to 1790; and was elevated to the Peerage, 15 June, 1796, by the title of BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, Norfolk. His Lordship, *b.* 1 Jan. 1749; *m.* 1 May, 1783, Frances (who *d.* 1 May, 1827), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Gen. Benjamin Carpenter, and left, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

1. Henry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1784; *d.* 4 Nov. 1790.
2. CHARLES, **2nd Baron.**
3. GEORGE, **3rd Baron.**
4. FREDERICK, **4th Baron.**
5. John, an Officer in the R.N., *b.* 5 May, 1793; *d. unm.*; *k.* in suppressing a riot in Jamaica, 10 June, 1816.

His Lordship *d.* 16 March, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, **2nd Baron Calthorpe**, *b.* 22 March, 1786; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1807, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, **3rd Baron Calthorpe**, carried the Gold Spurs at the Coronation of GEORGE IV as deputy for his kinswoman, the Baroness Grey

---

* The family of CALTHORPE assumed that surname, *temp.* HENRY III from Calthorpe, in Norfolk. SIR JAMES CALTHORPE, of Ampton, Suffolk, Knighted by CROMWELL in 1656, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir James Reynolds, Kt. (one of Cromwell's Admirals), of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, and had a son,

REYNOLDS CALTHORPE, of Elvetham, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1681, Priscilla, dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, Kt. of Elvetham, Hants, and widow of Sir Richard Knight, of Chawton, Hants. She *d.* 29 Aug. 1709, having had an only son, *b.* 6 Nov. 1689; *d.* 10 April, 1714. He *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Barbara Yelverton, only dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Longueville, and sister of Talbot, Earl of Sussex (*see* GREY DE RUTHYN, B.), and had issue,

HENRY (Sir), K.B., *d. unm.* in 1788, devising his estates to his nephew, SIR HENRY GOUGH, 2nd Bt., afterwards Lord Calthorpe.

BARBARA, *m.* 2 July, 1741, SIR HENRY GOUGH, 1st Bt., and had issue (*see above*).

de Ruthyn, *b.* 22 June, 1787; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK, **4th Baron Calthorpe**, *b* 14 June, 1790; *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, Lady Charlotte Sophia Somerset (who *d* 12 Nov. 1865), eldest dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. FREDERICK HENRY WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.
2. George Arthur, *b* 20 Aug 1827; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1843.
3. AUGUSTUS CHOLMONDELEY, **6th** Baron.
4. SOMERSET JOHN, **7th** Baron

His Lordship was, in 1845, authorized by Royal Licence, to discontinue, for himself only, the surname and arms of CALTHORPE, and to bear the surname of GOUGH only. He *d.* 2 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK HENRY WILLIAM, **5th Baron Calthorpe**, D.L., M.P East Worcestershire 1859-68, *b.* 24 July, 1826; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1893, and was *s.* by his brother,

AUGUSTUS CHOLMONDELEY, **6th Baron Calthorpe**, J P and D L cos. Warwick, Stafford, and Hants, High Sheriff co. Stafford 1881, *b.* 8 Nov. 1829; *m.* 22 July, 1869, Maud Augusta Louisa (who *d.* 9 March, 1925), yst. dau of the Hon. Octavius Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and had issue,

1. Walter, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. Hants, *b.* 2 May, 1873; *d. unm:* 21 Dec 1906, *vita patris.*

1 ● Rachel, *b.* 11 Oct. 1871; *m.* 11 Oct. 1898, Sir Fitzroy Hamilton Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, 1st Bt., and has issue.

2 ● Constance, *b.* 21 Nov. 1877; *m.* 8 Oct. 1907, Sir Eustace William Windham Wrixon-Becher, 4th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1934.

3 ● Hilda, *b.* 24 Oct. 1880; *m.* 20 Oct. 1903, Lord Walter John Hervey, 3rd son of the late Lord Augustus Hervey, and brother of the 4th Marquess of Bristol.

4 ● Dorothy, C.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy (with bar), *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *m.* 27 April, 1905, 5th Earl of Malmesbury, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 22 July, 1910, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR SOMERSET JOHN, **7th Baron Calthorpe**, K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. (ret.), Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, late Col. 5th Lancers, J.P. cos. Warwick, Stafford, and Hants, served in Crimean Campaign 1854–5 (despatches, two medals, four clasps, 5th class Legion of Honour, 5th class Medjidie, Brev. Major), *b.* 23 Jan. 1831; *m.* 28 Jan. 1862, Eliza Maria (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1919), only child of Capt. Frederick Chamier, R.N., and widow of Capt. Frederick Crewe (see CREWE, M.), and had issue,

1. SOMERSET FREDERICK, **8th** Baron.
2. Somerset Arthur (Sir), G.C.B. (1922), G.C.M.G. (1919), C.V.O. (1910), of Woodlands Vale, Ryde, Isle of Wight, J.P. and D.L. Isle of Wight, D.L. co. Southampton, Adm. of the Fleet (ret. list), Naval Attaché to Maritime Courts 1902–5, Capt. of the Fleet, in the Home Fleet 1910–11; Naval A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1910–11; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron 1912–13, in command of 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1914–16, Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty in 1916, and Adm. Cmdg. Coastguard and Reserves 1917, C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1917–19, negotiated the Armistice with Turkey 1918, and High Commissioner at Constantinople 1918–19, C.-in-C. at Portsmouth 1920–23, First and Principal A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1924–25, and Adm. of the Fleet 1925; served in the Niger Exped. 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp), in Mombasa Exped. 1895 (despatches, promotion), and in World War I, had Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, was Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour of France, and of the Star of Roumania, had Grand Cross of the Redeemer of Greece and of the Crown of Italy, American Distinguished Service Medal, Grand Cordon of the Excellent Crop of China and of the Rising Sun of Japan, *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *m.* 27 Feb. 1900, ● Effie, dau. of Hon. Robert Dunsmuir, of Craig-Darroch, Victoria, British Columbia, and *d.* 27 July, 1937.

1. Leila Mabel, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1933.

2 ● Leila Evelyn, has Order of Mercy with Bar, *m.* 14 Feb. 1899, Cecil Grosvenor Wilson-Heathcote (*Woodlands Vale, Ryde, Isle of Wight*), second son of J. Wilson Wilson, of The Grove, Market Drayton, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOMERSET FREDERICK, **8th Baron Calthorpe**, Capt General List, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt. and Capt. 5th Bn. Royal Fus., served in Bechuanaland 1884–85 with Methuen's Horse, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *m.* 22 July, 1891, Mary (who *d.* 2 July, 1940), eldest dau. of Ogden Hoffman Burrows, of Newport, U.S.A., and had issue,

Frederick Somerset, Lieut. late R.A.F., formerly Capt. Staffordshire Yeo., served in World War I 1915–19, *b.* 27 May, 1892; *m.* 5 Sept. 1922, ● Rose Mary Dorothy (*Home Green, Worplesdon, Surrey*), dau. of late Leveson William Vernon Harcourt (*see* VERNON, B.), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1935, leaving issue,

1. RONALD ARTHUR SOMERSET, **9th** Baron.
2. PETER WALDO SOMERSET, **10th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 6 July, 1940, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

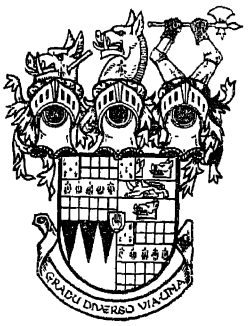
RONALD ARTHUR SOMERSET, **9th Baron Calthorpe**, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 22 June, 1924; *k.* in a flying accident, 9 Oct. 1945, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 26 April, 1728. Baron, G.B., 15 June, 1796.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th chequy or and az. a fesse ermine, for CALTHORPE; 2nd and 3rd gu. on a fesse, arg., between three boars' heads, couped, or, a lion, passant, az., for GOUGH. *Crests*—1, A boar's head couped at the neck az., CALTHORPE. 2, A boar's head, couped, arg., pierced through the cheek with a broken spear, gu., GOUGH. *Supporters*—On either side a wild man, ppr., his hair and beard, sa., wreathed about the head and waist with oak vert, fructed, or, the exterior hand holding a club erect of the last. *Motto*—Gradu diverso via una.

Residence—The Home Green, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey.

ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE.



Sir FitzRoy Hamilton Anstruther - Gough - Calthorpe, 1st Bt., of Elvetham Hall, in the parish of Elvetham, co. Southampton, J.P.; Perm. St. Offr., i/c. Motor Res., served on Gen. Staff 1915-18; has Portuguese Mil. Order of Avis, 3rd Cl., *b.* 5 July, 1872, son of Lt.-Col. Robert Hamilton LLOYD-ANSTRUTHER, of Hintlesham (*see* ANSTRUTHER, *of Balcaskie, Bt.*), assumed by Royal Licence 7 Nov. 1910, the name and arms of ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE, and was created a Baronet 1 July, 1929; *m.* 11 Oct. 1898, ● Hon. Rachel Gough-Calthorpe, eldest dau. and co-heir of 6th Baron Calthorpe, and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD HAMILTON, C.B.E. (1946), B.A. Magdalene Coll Camb., Brig. The Royal Scots Greys (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (*Brook House, Minley Road, Fleet, Hants. Royal Yacht Sqdn, and Turf Clubs*), *b* 28 March, 1908; *m.* 20 July, 1939, ● Nancy Moireach, dau. of late Vernon Austen Malcolmson, M.A., J.P., of Aston Bury, Stevenage, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Niall Hamilton. *b.* 20 July, 1940.
2 ♦ Michael Richard, *b* 30 Oct. 1943.
3 ♦ John Austen, *b.* 14 July, 1947.

1 ● Frances Jean, *b.* 29 June, 1910; *m.* 14 Sept 1942, Lt.-Col. Frank Alleyne Stockdale, late 5th Royal Innis. Dragoon Guards (45, *Canonbury Square, N.*1), elder son of Sir Frank Arthur Stockdale, G.C.M.G., C.B.E., of 42, Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1, and has issue.

2 ● Barbara, *b.* 24 Oct. 1911, *m.* 4 Feb. 1932, the 2nd Baron Luke, and has issue.

Lineage—*See* ANSTRUTHER OF BALCASKIE, Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 July, 1929.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, CALTHORPE: chequy or and az., a fess erm. (and for distinction a canton erm.). 2nd, GOUGH: gu., on a fesse arg., between three boars' heads couped or, a lion passant az. (and for distinction a canton erm.). 3rd, ANSTRUTHER: arg. three piles sa. *Crests*—CALTHORPE: a boar's head couped erect az. (charged for distinction with an erm. spot arg.). To the dexter, GOUGH: a boar's head couped arg, pierced through the cheek with a broken spear gu. (charged for distinction with an erm. spot az.), and to the sinister ANSTRUTHER: two arms in armour embowed holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe in fesse all ppr. *Motto*—Gradu diverso via una.

Seat—Elvetham Hall, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs*—Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal Thames Yacht.

CALVERLEY.



The Baron Calverley (George Muff), of the City of Bradford, in the W.R. of Yorkshire; educ. Bradford Elementary School; became a textile worker at the age of 10; J.P. and D.L. for West Riding of Yorkshire; served as an Army Welfare Officer, Northern Command, 1940–47; a City Councillor for Bradford, 1923–29 and 1933–36; M.P. Hull East, 1929–31 and 1935–45; a Vice-Pres. of the British Boys Brigade Movement, formerly Chm. of Yorks Young Liberal Movement, and of Leeds Prison Visiting Magistrates; a Mem. of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, from 1946; interested in football,

cricket and educational development; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 27 July, 1909, ●Ellen Eliza, eld. dau. of late Charles W. Orford, engine driver, of Bath, and has issue,

† GEORGE RAYMOND ORFORD, educ. Bradford Grammar School, served in World War II, 1940–45, as Capt. Royal Indian Army Ordnance Corps (*Buttershaw, Bradford, Yorks*); *b.* 1 May, 1914; *m.* Dec. 1940, ●Mary, dau. of Arthur Farrar, of Halifax, and has issue,

† Charles Rodney, *b* 2 Oct. 1946.

His lordship was created Baron Calverley, of the City of Bradford in the West Riding of Yorkshire, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 Nov. 1945. He is the son of George Muff, miner, of Bradford, *b.* 1841, *d.* 11 Feb. 1877, who was educ. at Bierley, Bradford, and *m.* Sarah Jane Hodgson (*b.* 19 July, 1844; *d.* Nov. 1913).

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 17 Nov. 1945.
Arms—Azure, within two barrulets wavy argent between in chief a rose of the second barbed and seeded proper, and in base a fleece or, three ducal coronets of the last. *Crest*—In front of two miners' picks in saltire a miner's safety lamp all proper. *Supporters*—On either side a calf proper. *Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.
Residence—Redlands, Woodhall Lane, Stanningley, Yorks.

CAMBRIDGE.



The Marquess of Cambridge (Sir George Francis Hugh Cambridge, G.C.V.O.), Earl of Eltham, and Viscount Northallerton, co. York, Capt. R.A.S.C. (T.A.) and late 16th Lond. Regt., and Shropshire Yeo. (T.A.); formerly Reserve Regt. of 1st Life Guards; A.D.C. Personal Staff 1918–19; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; created K.C.V.O. 1927 and G.C.V.O. 1935; *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess 1927; *m.* 10 April, 1923, ●Dorothy Isabel Westenra, 2nd dau. of late Hon. Osmond W. T. W. Hastings (*see* HUNTINGDON, E.), and has issue,

●Mary Ilona Margaret (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY stood sponsor), a bridesmaid to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH, 20 Nov. 1947, *b.* 24 Sept. 1924.

Lineage—ADOLPHUS CHARLES ALEXANDER ALBERT EDWARD GEORGE PHILIP LOUIS LADISLAUS, **1st Marquess of Cambridge**, G.C.B. G.C.V.O., C.M.G., Gov. and Constable of Windsor Castle, Personal A.D.C. to H.M., Lt.-Col. 1st Life Guards, D.L. and J.P. Shropshire, *b.* 13 Aug. 1868; *m.* 12 Dec. 1894, Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor (who *d.* 27 March, 1929), 4th dau. of Hugh Lupus, 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and had issue,

1. GEORGE FRANCIS HUGH, 2nd and present Marquess.
2. Frederick Charles Edward, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in Palestine 1936, and in World War II 1939–40, *b.* 23 Sept. 1907; *k.* in action in France, May, 1940.

1● Victoria Constance Mary, C.St.J., *b.* 12 June, 1897; *m.* 14 June, 1923, the 10th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.
2● Helena Frances Augusta, *b* 23 Oct. 1899; *m.* 2 Sept. 1919, Col. John Evelyn Gibbs, M.C., of Estcourt Grange, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, Coldstream Guards (*see* ALDENHAM, B.). He *d.* 11 Oct. 1932.

The Marquess of Cambridge was the eldest son of late H.H. Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Prince and Duke of Teck, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Major-Gen. in the Army, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1900 (only son of Duke Alexander of Wurtemberg), by his wife H.R.H. Princess Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, C.I., R.R.C. (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1897) dau. of H.R.H. Adolphus Frederick, 1st Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.H., 7th son of GEORGE III (*see* ROYAL LINEAGE).

He was educ. Wellington and Sandhurst, appointed 2nd Lieut. 17th Lancers 1888, Capt. 1st Life Guards 1895, Brevet Major 1900, Major 1906, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1910, Lt.Col. 1914, and temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915–16. He was Mil. Attaché at Vienna, Bucharest and Cettinjé 1904–9, temp. Asst Mil. Sec. War Office 1915, temp. Brig.-Gen. and Mil. Sec. G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1915–16. He served in the S. African War 1899–1900 (brevet, medal with six clasps), and in World War I 1914–16. He was a K.J.St.J., and held several foreign orders. The Duke of Teck was granted the style of Highness 22 June, 1911, but relinquished, at the King's request, for himself and his issue the use of the styles, titles and designation "Highness," "Prince," "Duke of Teck" and "of Teck" in the kingdom of Wurtemberg or German Empire to him or to them belonging, and assumed for himself and issue the surname CAMBRIDGE by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1917. He was created *Viscount Northallerton, in the co. of York, Earl of Eltham, and* MARQUESS OF CAMBRIDGE, 16 July, 1917. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1927, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Cambridge, M. (U.K.), 16 July, 1917.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters, The Royal Arms as borne by GEORGE III, differenced by a label of three points arg., the centre point charged with the St. George's Cross and each of the other points with two hearts in pale gu.: 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, or three stag's attires fesseways in pale, the points of each attire to the sinister sa.; impaling or three lions passant in pale sa. langued gu., the dexter forepaws of the last, over all an inescutcheon paly bendy sinister sa. and or. *Crest*—A dog's head and neck paly bendy sa. and or, langued gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter a lion sa., the dexter forepaw gu., and on the sinister a stag ppr. *Motto*—Fidens et fidelis.
Residence—302, Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

CAMDEN.



The Marquess Camden (John Charles Henry Pratt), Earl Camden, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, of Bayham Abbey, Kent, and Baron Camden, of Camden Place, Kent, J.P., educ. Eton and R.M.C.; Major Reserve of Officers, late Scots Guards, A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District 1920–24, Hon. Col. 516 L.A.-A. Regt. (R.A.); a Company Dir.; Pres. Kent and Sussex Hosp., Vice-Pres. Roy. Northern Hosp., Trustee Kent Playing Fields Assoc.; Pres. S.E. Counties Agric. Soc.; Mem. Management Cttee. R.N.L.B.I.; V.-Pres. Marine Motoring Assoc.; *b.* 12 April, 1899; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess 1943; *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Marjorie, sometime a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, and formerly a Senr. Cmdr. A.T.S., Order of Mercy, only child of Col. A. E. Jenkins, of Wherwell Priory, Andover, and has issue,

1 † DAVID GEORGE EDWARD HENRY, *Earl of Brecknock*, educ. Eton; *b.* 13 Aug. 1930.
1● Mary Clementine, *b.* 5 Aug. 1921; *m.* 28 Sept. 1940, the Hon. Herbert Oswald Berry, 5th son of 1st Viscount Kemsley.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1942, ●Mrs. Averil Hallett, dau. of Col. Henry S. J. Streatfeild (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue,

2 † Michael John Henry, *b.* 15 Aug. 1946.

Lineage—The Pratts have been of consideration in different parts of England, as well as in Ireland, from a very remote period, some of them of knightly degree; and those of Berkshire were baronets. The family of which we are now treating was settled at Careswell Priory, Devon, about the middle of ELIZABETH'S reign (*Brydges's Collins*, vol. 5 p. 264),

JOHN PRATT, of Dulford in Broadhembury, and of Plymtree, co. Devon, *b. ca.* 1520; *d.* April, 1573, leaving by Anstice (*d.* 1576), his wife, with other issue, a 3rd son,

RICHARD PRATT, of The Priory in Broadhembury, *b* 1549; *m.* Mary (who *d.* 1646), and *d.* Oct. 1633, leaving (with four daus.), and five other sons, a 5th son,

JOHN PRATT, of The Priory in Broadhembury, *b.* 1594; *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Marker, of Woodford in Ottery St. Mary, and *d.* 1656, leaving issue (with four daus.), and three other sons,

1. RICHARD, of whom later.
2. Bernard, of Collumpton, *b.* 1643; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1672, Dorothy Wood, of Culmstock; *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1677, Joan Glanville, and *d.* 1695.

The elder son,

RICHARD PRATT, of St. Martin's, Oxford, *b* 1629; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1656, Elizabeth Skay, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), Lord Chief Justice, of whom later.
2. Richard, of Oxford, living 1674.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Dec. 1662, Anne, dau. of Robert Wyatt, of Stanlake, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d* Aug. 1682) had, with several daus.,

3. Wyatt (Rev.), B.A. New Inn Hall, Oxford, Rector of Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, *b.* Dec. 1670; *m.* 30 April, 1723, Anne Smith of Creech St. Michael, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 1723.
4. Robert, *b.* 1672

Richard Pratt *d.* Aug. 1692. His eldest son,

LORD CHIEF JUSTICE SIR JOHN PRATT, Kt., who represented the borough of Midhurst in parliament, from 1700 until he became Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, 26 Oct. 1714. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, Rector of Middleton Stonye, co. Stafford, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN PRATT, of The Wilderness, Kent, M.P., who *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Jeffreys, Kt. of Brecknock Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom he had, with a dau. (who *d.* in 1807), a son,

JOHN, of Bayham Abbey, Sussex, who *d.s.p.* in 1797, when the Marquess Camden *s.* to his estates.

Mr. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, co. Gloucester, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and left a son, ROBERT, M.P. of Coscomb, a Master in Chancery, who *d.s.p.* in 1775.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 July, 1728), dau. of Rev. Hugh Wilson, Rector of Llandinam, and Canon of Bangor, and by her had with other issue,

2. Thomas, Keeper of the Treasury Papers.
3. William, an officer of the South Sea Company, lost at sea.
4. CHARLES, 1st Earl Camden.
5. Robert, Capt. of horse in the Earl of Albemarle's Regt.; *d. unm.* in Germany.

1. Caroline, *m.* Herbert, Baron de Munster, Knight of the Teutonic Order, Lt.-Col. in the Royal American Regt.
2. Jane, *m* Nicholas Hardinge, of Canbury, co. Surrey, Sec. of the Treasury to KING GEORGE II.
3. Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas, 17th Lord Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.).

The Lord Chief Justice *d* 24 Feb. 1724, his third son by the second marriage,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES PRATT, **1st Earl Camden,** a great lawyer and statesman, *b.* 1713, called to the bar in 1738, was in 1757 appointed Attorney-Gen., and elected M.P. for Downton. He was chosen Recorder of Bath in 1759. On the 23 Jan. 1762, he was constituted Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and, 17 July, 1765, raised to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron Camden, of Camden Place, Kent.* His Lordship was subsequently, upon the resignation of the Earl of Northington, in 1766, appointed LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR *of Great Britain;* in 1784, he was constituted Lord President of the council; and 13 May, 1786, advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Bayham* of Bayham Abbey, Sussex, and *Earl Camden.* Lord Camden, while presiding in the Court of Common Pleas, acquired high reputation for independence, legal knowledge, and impartiality. He *m.* 4 Oct. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Jeffreys, of The Priory, co. Brecknock, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1779) he had issue. with four daus.,

1. JOHN, **1st** marquess.

His Lordship *d.* 18 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JEFFREYS, **2nd Earl** and **1st Marquess Camden,** *b.* 11 Feb. 1759, who was created *Earl of the co. of Brecknock* and MARQUESS CAMDEN, 7 Sept. 1812. His Lordship *m.* 31 Dec. 1785, Frances (who *d.* 7 July, 1829), dau. and heir of William Molesworth, of Wembury, Devon (*see* MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, Bt.), and had issue,

1. GEORGE CHARLES, **2nd** Marquess.
1. Frances Anne, *b.* 21 Nov. 1787; *d.* 9 July, 1822.
2. Georgiana Elizabeth.
3. Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1825, Alexander Robert Stewart, of Ards House, co. Donegal, nephew of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1827.

Lord Camden was Lord Lieut. of Ireland in 1798. He was K.G., one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Kent, Chancellor of the Univ. of Camb., and Recorder of Bath. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CHARLES, **2nd Marquess Camden,** K.G., who had previously sat in the House of Lords in the Barony of Camden, to which he was summoned in 1835; he was *b.* 2 May, 1799, and *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Harriet (*d.* 22 Dec. 1854), dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and had issue with eight daus.,

1. JOHN CHARLES, **3rd** Marquess.
2. George Murray, *b.* 14 Jan. 1843; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Berkshire Regt., formerly Capt. W. Kent Y.C., and Gren. Guards; *m.* 2 July, 1879, Hon. Charlotte Harman Eaton (*d.* 14 May, 1928), eldest dau. of 1st Lord Cheylesmore, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1922.
3. Charles Robert, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b.* 31 July, 1847; *m.* 5 Oct. 1881, Florence Maria (*d.* 10 April, 1930), dau. of Major G. R. Stevenson, formerly of the 7th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* Aug. 1905, having had issue,
   1 ♦ Cecil John Charles (Rev.), M.A. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., Priest-in-charge, New Hythe, nr. Maidstone, from 1943 (*Larkfield School, nr. Maidstone, Kent*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1886.
   2 ♦ Ronald Arthur Frederick (Ven.), M.A. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., Archdeacon of Belize and Priest-in-charge of St. John's Cathedral, Belize, British Honduras 1935–46 (*Belize, British Honduras*), late Temp. Chaplain R.N (1917–19), *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *m.* 10 Jan. 1925, ●Margaret, eld. dau. of late George Elam, M.D., of Beckenham, Kent.
   1. Gladys Florence, *d.* an infant, 1 Aug. 1882.
   2 ● Sybil Madeline Georgina, *b.* 11 Aug 1883, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. (*St. Midlose, Newcombe Park, Mill Hill, N.W.7*).

The Marquess *d.* 6 Aug 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLES, **3rd Marquess Camden,** *b.* 30 June, 1840; D.L., formerly M.P. Brecknock, Major West Kent Yeo. Cavalry; *m.* 12 July, 1866, Clementine Augusta, yr. dau. of George, 6th Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 11 Aug 1868.
2. John Francis Charles, *b.* and *d.* 30 Aug. 1869.
3. JOHN CHARLES, **4th** Marquess.
1. Clementine Frances Anne, *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *m.* 26 July, 1890, 3rd Lord Ormathwaite, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1921. He *d.* 13 March, 1937.

He *d.* 4 May, 1872. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1876, Capt. Philip Green, late 9th Lancers (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1904), and *d* 27 Mar. 1886, leaving a dau. by her second marriage.

JOHN CHARLES, **4th Marquess Camden,** G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Kent 1905, Pres. Kent T.A.A. from 1908, J.P. Kent and Sussex, Major late Terr. Force Reserve, formerly Major West Kent Yeo. (T.D.), served in World War I 1914–16, a yr. brother of Trinity House, Commodore Royal Yacht Squadron 1942–3, K.G.St.J; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; was created G.C.V.O. 2 Jan 1933; *m.* 2 June, 1898, ●Lady Joan Marion Nevill, C.B.E., O.St.J. (*Steel Cross House, Crowborough, Sussex*), dau. of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, and had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES HENRY, **5th** and present Marquess.
2 ♦ Roderic Arthur Nevill, B.A. Trin Coll. Camb., Major (ret.) The Life Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Highfield, Frant, Sussex; Bucks' Club*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1915; *m.* 17 Jan. 1945, ●Ursula Eva, eldest dau. of Capt. the Hon. Valentine Wyndham-Quin, R.N., of Swallet House, Christian Malford, Chippenham (*see* DUNRAVEN, E.).
   1 ● Irene Helen, *b.* 23 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1926, Hon. Archibald Edward Cubitt (who obtained a div. 1933), 2nd surv. son of the 2nd Baron Ashcombe, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1933, James Cameron Clark (who obtained a div. 1937), of New Jersey, U.S.A. She *m.* 3rdly, 22 April, 1937, Charles Claud Jervis Crawfurd, son of Lt.-Col. Reginald Crawfurd, D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue.
   2 ● Fiona, *b.* 4 March, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Sir (John) Gerard Henry Fleetwood Fuller, 2nd Bt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1944, the 5th Earl of Normanton, and has further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Barony, 17 July, 1765. Earldom and Viscounty, 13 May, 1786. Marquessate and Earldom of the United Kingdom, 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., on a fesse, between three elephants' heads erased arg., as many mullets of the first, for PRATT; 2nd sa., a chevron between three spears' heads arg., the points embrued, for JEFFREYS; and 3rd gu., an inescutcheon vair between eight cross crosslets or for MOLESWORTH. *Crests*—1, PRATT, an elephant's head erased arg.; 2, JEFFREYS, A dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gu., and about the neck a chain, and pendent therefrom a portcullis or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin sa., beak and claws gu.; sinister, a lion rampant or, each gorged with a collar arg, charged with three mullets sa. *Motto*—Judicium parium aut lex terræ.

Seat—Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent. *Residence*—Westbourne House, Westbourne Street, W.2. *Clubs*—Bachelor's, Guards', Pratt's, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht (Vice-Cdre.), Royal Aero and Royal Automobile.

CAMERON.



Sir John Cameron, 2nd Bt., of Balclutha, co. Renfrew, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926, served in Foreign Office News Dept. 1939–46, Trustee and Gov. Roy. Holloway Coll. Univ. of London, *b.* 26 Nov. 1903; *s.* his father 1924.

Lineage—CHARLES CAMERON, of Edinburgh, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1853, aged 86, left with other issue, by Margaret, his wife (who *d.* 9 May, 1849, aged 73) a son,

JOHN CAMERON, of Glasgow and Dublin, *b.* 13 Dec. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1841, Ellen (who *d.* 31 May, 1846, aged 38), dau. of Alexander Galloway, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. John Alexander, *d.* 24 Nov. 1853, aged 8.
1. Agnes, *b.* 18 July, 1843; *m.* 29 April, 1871, Sir George Frederick Duffey, Kt., of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, M.D., F.K.Q.C.P.I., and *d.* 18 April, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1903.

Mr. Cameron *d.* Oct. 1873. His elder son,

Sir Charles Cameron, 1st Bt., LL.D., M.D., and M.A., Dublin, M.P. Glasgow 1874–85, College Division of Glasgow 1885–95, and Bridgeton Division of Glasgow 1897–1900. J.P. cos. Glasgow, Renfrew and Lanark, *b.* 18 Dec. 1841; created a Baronet 7 Aug 1893; *m.* 1stly, 2 Feb. 1869, Frances Caroline, dau. of James William Macaulay, of Dublin, M.D., and by her (who *d* 25 Jan. 1899) had issue,

1. Frances Eleanor, *b* 11 Aug 1879; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1900, Cmdr. Clifton Sclater, R.N., son of Robert Sclater, J.P., of Swanage, Dorset. He was lost at sea on H.M.S. *Condor* about 3 Dec. 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1904, Otto Rothfeld, B.A. Oxon, I.C.S., and *d.* 21 June, 1923.

Sir Charles *m* 2ndly, 14 July, 1900, ●Blanche (*Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey*), yr. dau of Arthur Perman, of Stoke Newington, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1924, having by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2●Margaret Lillian, *b* 30 Oct. 1901.

Creation—7 Aug. 1893.

Arms—Gu two bars or, between as many flanches, erm, each charged with an arrow, points upwards, ppr, barbed and feathered az. *Crest*—On a rock ppr., five arrows points downwards, barbed and feathered as in the arms enfiled with an annulet gu. *Motto*—Pro patria.

Residence—Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club*—Reform.

CAMOYS.



The Baron Camoys (Ralph Francis Julian Stonor), in the Peerage of England, sometime Hon. Attaché at Madrid, late Capt. Oxfordshire Yeo. and R.F.C., served as Capt. Bucks Home Guard 1940–45; *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1897; *m.* 25 Nov. 1911, ●Mildred, dau. of late William Watts Sherman, of New York, and Rhode Island, and has issue,

1✝RALPH ROBERT WATTS SHERMAN, Major, Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Stonor Park, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 5 July, 1913; *m.* 14 July, 1938, ●Mary Jeanne, yst. dau. of late Major Herbert Marmaduke Joseph Stourton, O.B.E. (*see* MOWBRAY, B.), and has issue,

1✝Ralph Thomas Campion George Sherman, *b.* 16 April, 1940.

2✝John Edmund Robert, *b.* 8 May, 1946.

1●Julia Maria Christina Mildred (for whom H.R.H. the Infanta Maria Christina was sponsor), *b.* 19 April, 1939.

2●Georgina Mary Hope (for whom H.M. King George II of the Hellenes was sponsor), *b.* 8 Nov. 1941.

3●Harriet Pauline Sophia (for whom H.M. King Paul I of the Hellenes was sponsor), *b.* 6 Jan. 1943.

1●Pamela Sophia Nadine, *m.* 3 Feb. 1941, Lt.-Col. Charles Donald Leslie Pepys, K.O.Y.L.I., eldest son of late Col. G. L. Pepys, of 1, Hurlingham Gardens, S.W.6 (*see* COTTENHAM, E.).

2●Mildred Sophia Noreen, *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, John R. Drexel, III (*Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.*), only son of late John R. Drexel, Jnr., of New York and Philadelphia, and has issue.

Lineage—RALPH DE CAMOYS, son and heir of Ralph de Camoys, who *d.* 1259, by Ascelina de Torpel, his wife, was summoned to Montfort's Parliament as BARON CAMOYS, 18 Dec. 1264, and *d.* 1277, leaving a son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE CAMOYS, who was never summoned to Parliament, and *d.* before 1297. His son and heir,

SIR RALPH DE CAMOYS, summoned to Parliament as Lord Camoys from 26 Nov. 1313 to 1 April, 1335; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William de Braose. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DE CAMOYS, who was never summoned to Parliament, and *d.s.p.s.* 10 April, 1372. His nephew,

SIR THOMAS DE CAMOYS, 1st Baron Camoys, of Broadwater, in the co. Surrey, Knight-Banneret, was son and heir of John de Camoys, by Margaret, dau. of Richard Foliot, and grandson of Ralph de Camoys. He was an eminent warrior in the times of RICHARD II, HENRY IV, and HENRY V, who commanded the left wing of the English Army at Agincourt; and for his services on that occasion was made a Knight of the Garter. He received summonses to Parliament as a Baron 20 Aug. 1383 (7 RICHARD II) to 26 Feb. 1420–1 (8 HENRY V). Lord Camoys *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Louches of Milton, co. Oxford; 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Henry Percy, K.G., and dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. He had an only son,

RICHARD (Sir), who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard, Lord Poyning, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving,

1. HUGH, 2nd Baron.

1. MARGARET, of whom presently.

2. ALIANORA, *m.* Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, and *d.* before 1485, leaving issue.

The Baron *d* 28 March, 1419, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH DE CAMOYS, 2nd Baron Camoys, who *d.* in his minority, 12 Aug., 4th of HENRY VI (1426), when the Barony of Camoys fell into abeyance, and so continued until 1839. Of his lordship's sisters and co-heirs, the elder,

MARGARET CAMOYS, *m.* Ralph Radmylde, of the county of Sussex and had issue by him (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1443),

1. ROBERT RADMYLDE, his heir, whose only son, Sir William Radmylde, *d.s.p* in 1499.

1. MARGARET, of whom presently.

2. ISABELLA, *m.* Nicholas Lewknor, and was great-grandmother of EDWARD LEWKNOR, of Kingston Bowsey, who was attainted of high treason; his son and heir, SIR EDWARD LEWKNOR, was restored in blood only, in the 1st year of ELIZABETH. The co-heirs of Sir Edward were HAMON LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and JACOB, LORD HASTINGS.

The elder dau.,

MARGARET RADMYLDE, *m.* John Goring, of Burton, Sussex, who *d.* in the year 1495. Their descendant (*see* GORING, Bt.),

ANN GORING, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Henry Goring, 2nd Bt. of Burton, *m.* Richard Biddulph, of Biddulph Castle, in Staffordshire, and had a son,

JOHN BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Arundell, of Horningsham, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, of Burton, *d unm.* 1767.

2. CHARLES, of Burton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bt., and *d.* 1784, leaving a son,

John, of Burton, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1835.

1. MARY, *m.* 19 April, 1732, THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxford. She *d* 14 June, 1778. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1772, leaving issue (*see* STONOR *family below*).

2. Ann, *m.* Anthony Wright, of Wealside, and was by him great-grandmother of Anthony John Wright Biddulph, of Burton.

Family of Stonor.

SIR RICHARD DE STONORE, of Stonor, co. Oxford, Kt., added considerably to his estates by his *m.* with Margaret, heiress of Sir John Harnhull, of Harnhull, co. Gloucester. He was *b.* 1250, and *d.* 1315 His son,

SIR JOHN DE STONORE, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas 1329, *b* 1280 and *d.* 1354, having had by Maud his wife, with twelve other children, an eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE STONORE, who fought at Crecy, to whom EDWARD II granted licence for the sojourn and dwelling of six chaplains to celebrate divine service in a chapel founded at Stonor, in honour of the most Holy Trinity. He was *b.* 1310; *m.* Margery Winard of Devon and *d.* 1361, being *s.* by his son, SIR EDMUND DE STONORE, *b.* 1344; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gerard de l'Isle of Shirburn Castle, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1382, being *s.* by his 3rd son,

SIR RALPH DE STONORE, Kt., *b.* 1370; *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Belknap, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and *d.* 1394, while accompanying KING RICHARD II to Ireland. His 2nd son,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, possessed of thirty-one manors, Sheriff and M.P. co. Oxford, *b.* 1394, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Kirkby, of Horton Kirkby, Kent, and left at his death, 3 May, 1440, a son and successor,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, who was summoned to aid and assist EDWARD IV against "The traitours and rebelles ye Duc of Clarence and th' Erl of Warwick." He was *b.* 1424 and *m.* Jane, natural dau. of John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk, and *d.* 23 April, 1474, leaving three sons, 1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; 2. Edward; and 3. THOMAS. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM STONOR, Kt. of Stonor, High Steward of Oxford 1492, who was bidden by QUEEN ELIZABETH, wife of EDWARD IV, to desist from hunting in her forest of Burnewade, as he would answer at his peril. He was created Knight of the Bath by EDWARD IV. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Ryche, 2ndly Agnes Wydeslade, and 3rdly, Lady Ann Nevill, sister and co-heir of George Nevill, Duke of Bedford, and had issue, an only son, John, who *d.* young, and an only dau., Anne, wife of Sir Adrian Fortescue, Kt. Sir William *d.* 1494, and was *s.* by his 2nd brother,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* 1450, *m.* 1stly, Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Sir David Brecknock, Kt, and had issue, with three daus., two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, sister of Sir Robert Harcourt, Kt. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford. His eldest son by his first marriage,

SIR WALTER STONOR, Kt., High Sheriff and M.P. co. Oxford, made Lieut. of Tower of London by HENRY VIII, *b.* 1477; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Folliot of Worcester, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Chambers. His only son *d.v.p.* and he was *s.* by the son of his yr. brother John, who had *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Clement Agard of Stafford. The son of John Stonor

SIR FRANCIS STONOR, of Stonor, Knighted by QUEEN MARY at her accession, High Sheriff 35 ELIZABETH, *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir Leonard Chamberlain, Kt. of Shirburn, co. Oxford, and *d* 1575, when he was *s* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* 1553, High Sheriff 19 JAMES I. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir John Southcote, Judge of the King's Bench, and *d.* 1637, having had three sons and two daus. The eldest son, SIR HENRY STONOR, who received Knighthood from JAMES I at Whitehall, 1603, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wodehouse, Kt. of Kimberley, but *d.s.p.* The 3rd son,

SIR WILLIAM STONOR, Kt. of Stonor, *b.* 1594; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, Sec. of State, and had six sons and three daus. The 2nd son, William, was *k.* at Basinghouse, 1645, *ex parte regis*. Sir William *d.* 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* 1626, who *m.* 1651, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Henry, 7th Lord Abergavenny, and had four sons. He *d.* 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* 22 March, 1656, who *m.* 8 July, 1675, Lady Mary Talbot, dau. of Francis, 11th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue, 1. THOMAS, his heir; 2. John Talbot, *b.* 1678, Bishop of Thespia *in partibus*, and Vicar Apostolic of the London district; *d.* 1756; 3. Charles, *d. unm.* 1705; 1. Mary, *m.* William Plowden, of

Plowden; 2. Anne, *m.* Charles Bodenham, of Rotherwas. Mr. Stonor *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* 20 June, 1677, who *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1696, Isabel, dau. of Lord Bellasis of Woolaby; and 2ndly, 14 July, 1705, Winifred, dau. of Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham By his 2nd wife he had issue, four sons and six daus. Of the latter, the eldest, Winifred, *m.* 1725, Philip Howard, of Buckenham, Norfolk, and was mother of Winifred, wife of William, 15th Lord Stourton. Mr. Stonor *d.* 10 Aug. 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* 18 April, 1710; *m.* (as above stated) 19 April, 1732, Mary, elder dau. of John Biddulph, of Biddulph. She *d.* 14 June, 1778. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1772, having had issue,

1. CHARLES, his heir.

2. Henry, of San Lucar, *b.* 5 March, 1741; *m.* 1 July, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Norris Gardiner Browne, of Hinstock, and had issue, three sons.

The elder son,

CHARLES STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxford, *b* 20 Jan. 1737; *m.* 15 Nov. 1765, Mary Eugenia, dau. of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham, and *d* 31 Oct. 1781, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Canning) had, with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* 9 Dec. 1766; *m.* 7 Oct. 1795, Catherine, sister and co-heir of Charles Robert Blundell, of Ince Blundell. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1834 He *d.* 16 Aug. 1831, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, 3rd LORD CAMOYS.

2. Charles Henry, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1 Dec 1798; *m.* 15 Aug. 1828, Sophia, dau. of John Cary, 2nd son of George Cary, of Torre Abbey, Devon. She *d.* 1883. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1840, leaving issue,

1. Charles Joseph, of Llanvair, Ascot, Berks, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 Aug. 1837; *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Maude Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles Noel Welman, late of Norton Manor, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1919. She *d.* 26 April, 1921, leaving issue,

(1) Edmund Charles Joseph, Capt. late 1st Garrison Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. East Lancashire Regt., *b.* 14 Sept. 1866; *m* 30 June, 1896, Mary Louisa Catherine (who *d.* 21 May, 1943), dau of T. W. C. Riddell, of Felton Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1929, leaving issue,

● Winefride Mary Angela, *b* 2 Aug. 1897.

(2) Maurice Aloysius, *b.* 7 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1 Oct. 1925, Helen (who *d.* 4 March, 1945), only dau. of late Richard McNabb, of Hemsworth, Torquay, and widow of Major Francis Bowring, 22nd Punjabis. He *d.* 12 March, 1940.

(3) Oswald Francis Gerard, C.M.G. (1925), British Resident of Selangor, F.M.S. 1921, and of Perak, F.M.S. 1926–27 when he ret.; *b.* 3 June, 1872; *m.* 24 Oct. 1906, ● Florence Mary Josephine, only dau. of Edward Talbot Wolseley, of Maryland, Ascot (*see* WOLSELEY, Bt.), and *d.* 22 June, 1940, leaving issue,

1*a* † Robert Joseph (Rev.), M.A. Christ's Coll. Camb., in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, Chaplain to the Forces, *b.* 28 Aug. 1909.

1*a*● Joan Florence Mary, *b.* 11 Nov. 1907; *m.* 10 Nov. 1927, John Colburn-Bennett, and has issue.

2*a*● Evelyn Mary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1911; *m* 17 Aug. 1935, Lt.-Cmdr. Denis Hugh Bryan Barrett, D.S.C., R.N., only son of Major F. W. Barrett, of Wroughton Hall, Wroughton, Wilts, and has issue.

(4) Charles Henry Joseph, late Lieut. 6th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 17 March, 1874; *m.* 21 Dec. 1912, ● Hylda (*Broxton, near Chester*), dau. of H. Lloyd Carter, of Bryn Seiont, Cærnarvon, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1930, leaving issue,

1*a* † Henry Anthony, *b.* 11 May, 1926.

1*a*● Beatrice Maude, *b.* 3 Oct. 1913.

2*a*● Pamela Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1915.

3*a*● Sheila Mary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1916; *m.* 19 Oct. 1946, Lt.-Col. Ernest James Cholmeley Harrison, O.B.E., Royal Signals, yst. son of Sir Charlton Harrison, C.I.E., of Prospect, Morant Bay, Jamaica.

4*a*● Stella Frances Ursula, *b.* 6 March, 1922.

5*a*● Anne, *b.* 4 March, 1929.

(5) † Wilfrid Thomas, *b.* 8 April, 1876; *m.* 19 June, 1923, ● Bertha, dau. of late Col. Lucius Cary, of Torre Abbey, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(6) Ambrose Francis, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 7 Dec. 1877; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1941.

(7) † Francis Cyril, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (*Park Gate, Hants*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; *m.* 20 March, 1909, ● Juliana Tindal, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Bernard Tindal Bosanquet, D.L., of Claysmore, Enfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1*a* † Bernard Francis, *b.* 13 Dec. 1909.

2*a* † Charles Robert, *b.* 20 May, 1912.

1*a*. Cynthia Juliana, *d.* 29 June, 1932.

(8) Bernard James, R.N., *b.* 14 Dec. 1882; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1901.

(9) Cuthbert Mary Anthony, 2nd Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 13 Aug. 1887; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.

(1) ● Blanche Mary Frederica, *m.* 6 Sept. 1904, Hubert Wheler Marsham, 4th son of the late Rev. the Hon. John Marsham, Rector of Barton Seagrave, Northants, and has issue (*see* ROMNEY, E.).

(2) ● Mary Clare, *b.* 4 Oct. 1890.

1. Mary, *d.* 3 Sept. 1882.

2. Emily, a Nun, *d.* 22 April, 1917.

3. Frances, *d.* 1850.

4. Clare, *d. unm.* 1904.

5. Eugenia Mary, *m.* 26 Nov. 1862, Charles Cæsar Welman, late 49th Regt., eldest surviving son of the late Charles Noel Welman, of Norton Manor, Somerset. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 27 April, 1917

The elder son,

THOMAS STONOR, **3rd Lord Camoys**, as the heir of his great-grandmother, Mary Biddulph, became one of the co-heirs of Hugh, 2nd Lord Camoys; and in his favour Her Majesty was pleased to determine the abeyance of the Barony of Camoys, by summoning him to Parliament by writ. His Lordship, *b.* 22 Oct. 1797; *m.* 25 July, 1821, Frances, dau. of Peregrine Edward Towneley, of Towneley, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1880) had issue,

1. Thomas Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *m.* 22 April, 1863, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Coulthurst, of Gargrave Hall, co. Yorks, and niece of Sir C. R. Tempest, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1865. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1869, Sir Archibald Keppel Macdonald, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 28 March, 1901. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1894, leaving issue.

2. Francis, clerk in the House of Lords, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Jan 1829; *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Elise (Bedchamber Woman to QUEEN ALEXANDRA when Princess of Wales), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bt., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1881, leaving issue by her, who *d.* April, 1883.

1. FRANCIS ROBERT, **4th** Baron.

2. Harry Julian* (Sir), G.C.V.O., Gentleman Usher and Quarterly Waiter in Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA 1883–1901, Gentleman Usher and Groom-in-Waiting to KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, to KING GEORGE V 1910–36, Extra Groom-in-Waiting to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to KING GEORGE VI in 1937; Dep. Master of H.M.'s Household 1918–21, Sec and Registrar of the Order of Merit from 1924, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859; and *d.* 5 May, 1939.

3. Edward Alexander,* Principal Clerk and Taxing Master of Private Bills, House of Lords, Sec. to Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union, of 58, Victoria Street, S.W., Major, R.A.F. 1914–19, had Orders of Legion of Honour of France, Leopold of Belgium, of St Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Crown of Roumania, St Anne of Russia, and St. Sava of Yugoslavia, Lieut. Oxfordshire Yeo. Cav, *b.* 16 Oct. 1867, *m* 16 Jan. 1899, ● Christine Alexandra (*Flat No.* 1, *Strathmore Court*, 143, *Park Road, St. John's Wood, N.W* 8), widow of Ambrose Ralli, and dau. of Richard Ralli, and *d.* 12 May, 1940, leaving issue,

† Francis Edward, B.A. Trin Coll. Oxford, Page of Honour to KING GEORGE V 1915–17 (*Flat No.* 1, *Strathmore Court*, 143, *Park Road, St John's Wood, N.W.*8), *b.* 4 Aug 1900.

1● Julia Caroline* (*Thurville Grange, Henley*), *m.* 18 July, 1891, Marquis d'Hautpoul de Seyre, who *d.* 11 March, 1934, and has had issue.

3. Edmund (Most Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, Canon of St. John Lateran, and Archbishop of Trebizond, *b.* 2 April, 1831; *d.* 28 Feb. 1912.

1. Charlotte, a Nun, *b.* 15 May, 1822; *d.* 28 Feb. 1875.

2. Catherine Frances, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1907.

3. Eliza, *b.* 23 July, 1830 *m.* 24 Aug. 1852, Henry Charles Silvertop, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), of Minster Acres, Northumberland, and *d.* 24 July, 1860. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1887, leaving issue

4. Maria, *b.* 2 April, 1832; *m.* 17 Oct. 1855, Sir Charles Frederick Smythe, 7th Bt., who *d.* 14 Nov. 1897, leaving issue. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1914.

5. Agnes, Prioress, St. Mary's, Rugby, *b.* 8 Oct. 1833; *d.* 6 Sept. 1887.

6. Harriet, *b.* 5 April, 1836; *m.* 8 Feb. 1864, Leopold, 5th Viscount Clifden. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1899, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 May, 1914.

7. Caroline, a Nun, *b.* 24 May, 1837; deceased.

8. Margaret Ann, *b.* 8 Aug. 1839; *m.* 29 July, 1862, Edward Pereira. She *d.* 7 July, 1894. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1872.

9. Eleanor Lucy, a Nun, *b.* 16 Jan. 1842; *d.* June, 1886.

Lord Camoys, who had been Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, *d.* 18 Jan. 1881, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS ROBERT, **4th Baron Camoys**, Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1886, 1892–95, Lieut. Oxfordshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 9 Dec. 1856; *m.* 14 Sept. 1881, Jessie Philippa, dau. of Robert Russell Carew, of Carpenders Park, co. Hertford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1914, Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., who *d.* 18 Aug. 1935, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1928) had issue,

1. RALPH FRANCIS JULIAN, **5th** and present Baron.

2. Edward Maurice, Major late 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt, formerly Northumberland Fus., *b.* 2 May, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 1909, Bertha (from whom he obtained a div. 1921), dau. of late John Oliver, of Manchester, and had issue,

1● Betty Joyce, *m.* 23 July, 1938, Benjamin Rudolph Bonas, only son of Ben Bonas, of Rosemary, Chiddingfold, Surrey, and has issue.

2● Marjorie, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Valentine Dyall, son of Franklin Dyall, of 57, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. She *m.* 2ndly, 1940, J. H. Huizinga.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1925, ● Florence Hilda (*c/o Barclays Bank, Wynberg, Cape Province, S. Africa*), 3rd dau. of Thomas William Rothschild, of Pretoria, S. Africa, and *d.* 20 June, 1931.

3. Hugo Robert William, late 2nd Lieut. A.S.C., formerly Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service, *b.* 5 Oct. 1887; *m.* 13 Dec. 1917, ● Esther, dau. of late Marks Gilbert, of Hammersmith, W., and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1941.

4. Howard Carew, Lieut. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 2 April, 1893; *k.* in action 10 March, 1915.

Lord Camoys *d.* 14 July, 1897, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—20 Aug. 1383.

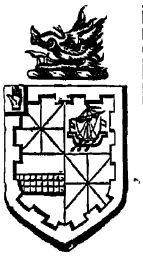
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars, dancettée, or, a chief, arg., for STONOR; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief, gu., three bezants (plates), for CAMOYS. *Crest*—On a rock, arg., charged with spots, gu. and az., a dove, ppr., pecking thereat, with a stone, gu., in its beak. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, or; sinister, a lion, sa.

Residence—Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R.I., U.S.A. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Royal Automobile; Knickerbocker (N.Y.).

---

* Patent of precedence as yr. children of a Baron, May, 1881.

CAMPBELL.



Sir Guy Colin Campbell, 4th Bt., late Major K.R.R.C., served in World War I, 1914–19 and in World War II, 1939–45, *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 21 April, 1909, ●Mary Arabella Swinnerton, only dau. of Halswell Milborne Kemeys-Tynte, D.L., J.P., of Halswell, Somerset, and Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and sister of 8th Lord Wharton, and has issue,

1 ǂ GUY THEOPHILUS HALSWELL, M.C., Major K.R.R.C. and El Khamakam, Sudan Def. Force; served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 18 Jan. 1910.

2 ǂ Edward FitzGerald David, M.C., late Major, Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45 as Bimbashi, Sudan Def. Force (wounded) (twin), *b* 18 Jan. 1910.

Lineage—LT.-GENERAL COLIN CAMPBELL, Lieut-Gov. of Gibraltar, and Col. of the 55th Regt., yr. son of John Campbell, of The Citadel, Cashier of the Royal Bank of Scotland, descended from the noble house of Breadalbane, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Guy Johnstone and Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Johnson, 1st Bt. (*see that title*). She *d.* 1832. Gen. Campbell (who was Lt.-Gov. of Gibraltar, and but for severe illness would have been awarded a baronetcy, which however was created in favour of his eldest son), *d.* 2 April, 1814, having had, with other issue,

Sir Guy Campbell, 1st Bt., C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col of the 3rd West India Regt., was created a baronet 22 May, 1815. He *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1817, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, of Marks Hall, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1818) he had an only child,

1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 7 March, 1840, Col. Henry Boys Harvey, and *d.* 26 April, 1893, aged 75. He *d.* 1883.

Sir Guy *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1820, Pamela, eldest dau. of Lord Edward FitzGerald, by Pamela, his wife (*see* LEINSTER, D.), and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1869) had issue, with seven other daus.,

1. EDWARD FITZGERALD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Guy Colin, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 May, 1824; *d. unm.* at Singapore, 23 April, 1853.
3. John, *d.* an infant.
4. Frederick Augustus, Capt. 60th Rifles, A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, Equerry to H.R.H. Princess Louise, and Gentleman Usher to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 15 March, 1839; *m.* Aug. 1862, Emma Mary (who *d.* 5 July, 1914), 3rd dau. of Major Hugh Brabazon, of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1916, having had issue,
   1. John St. Clair CAMPBELL-BRABAZON, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 23 May, 1865; assumed the additional surname of BRABAZON by Royal Licence on *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Gen. Sir John Brabazon, K.C.B.; *m.* 1900, ●Caroline Leavett (*Mayford Lodge, Mayford, Woking*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,
      (1)●Pamela, *b.* 1903; *m.* F./Lt. Herbert Jeffery Brookman, R.A.F., who *d.* 1936.
      (2)●Geraldine, *b.* 1904; *m.* Capt. Edward Hamilton Grant, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and has issue,
   2. Guy Edward Spencer, *b.* 1873; *m.* 6 Sept. 1922, ●Nathalie, dau. of John Holmes Magruder, of Washington, and *d.* 4 July, 1937.
      1. Florence Frances Augusta, *m.* 1 July, 1903, William Henry Dudley Ryder, late R.N., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1930, leaving issue (*see* HARROWBY, E.). He *d.* 24 Feb. 1933.
      2. Pamela, *m.* 2 June, 1891, Lord Ernest William Hamilton, and *d.* 11 May, 1931, leaving issue (*see* ABERCORN, D.).

Sir Guy *d.* 26 Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward FitzGerald Campbell, 2nd Bt., Col. in the Army, Lt.-Col. 60th Foot, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Charles Napier, when C.-in-C. India, and to Lord Dalhousie, *b.* 25 Oct. 1822; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Georgiana Charlotte Theophila (*d.* 17 Oct. 1872), 2nd dau. of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, 4th Bt., and had,

1. GUY THEOPHILUS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Edward FitzGerald Frederick, *b.* 5 Feb. 1856; *m.* 4 Feb. 1889, Helen Emily, dau. of Rev. Charles Stuart Stanford, D.D. He *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1902.
3. Charles James Napier, *b.* 5 Feb. 1856, twin with his brother Edward; *m.* 18 Feb. 1889, Geraldine Harriette (*d.* 23 Nov. 1920), dau of late Rev. Charles Stuart Stanford, D.D., Rector of St. Thomas's, Dublin, and *d.* 31 May, 1924, having had issue,
   ǂ Edward Fitzgerald late Major Royal Tank Regt., served in World War I, 1914–18, and in World War II, 1939–45; (*Orchard Cottage, West Byfleet, Surrey*); *b.* 28 Sept. 1890; *m.* 15 Sept. 1915, ●Agnes Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Templer Prior, Master of the Supreme Courts of Justice, and has issue,
   (1) ǂ Charles Colin, late Capt. R.E., served in World War II, 1942–45; *b.* 19 Nov. 1923.
   (1)●Geraldine Mary, *b.* 18 April, 1917; *m.* 26 June, 1941, Major Neville Glyn-Williams, M.C., 14th Punjab Regt., Indian Army, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Burma, March, 1945.
   (2)●Frances Margaret, *b.* 13 July, 1919.
4. Gerald FitzGerald, C.B.E. (1920), B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., *b.* 25 April, 1862; served in World War I, 1914–18 (Legion of Honour and Crown of Belgium); *d. unm.* 4 July, 1933.
5. Francis Bunbury FitzGerald (Rev.), in the library, British Museum 1884–1900, Priv. Sec. to the Bishop of Calcutta (Bishop Welldon) 1900–2, and Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1902–5; *b.* 17 June, 1863; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1905.
6. Colin Arthur FitzGerald (Ven.), M.A., 1st Archdeacon of Wisbech and Rector of Feltwell, Brandon, Norfolk, sometime Priv. Sec. to the Gov. of S. Australia, and Clerk of the Executive Council, *b.* 17 June, 1863, twin with his brother; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1916.
7. Percy FitzGerald, *b.* 12 June, 1865; *m.* 1889, ●Isabel Annie, dau. of R. Ballard, of Palumpur, Kangra Valley, Punjab. He *d.* 2 April, 1907, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1907, Gerald Cecil Dudgeon, C.B.E., who *d.* 4 May, 1930), had issue,
   1 ǂ Ion Percy FitzGerald, O.B.E. (1919), B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford; Director of Bulmer, Lawrie and Co., Calcutta; late Capt. 9th Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches) (103, *Clive Street, Calcutta, India; Oriental Club*), *b.* Nov. 1890; *m.* 21 Dec. 1923, ●Gwladys Mary, 2nd dau. of Lewis Pugh Evans Pugh, K.C., and has issue,
   ǂ Ion Lewis FitzGerald, Lieut. The Black Watch, *b.* 28 Sept. 1925.
   ●Graeme Diana, *b.* 26 Dec. 1929.
   2. Gerald Arthur FitzGerald, *b.* May, 1893; *d.* 21 April, 1919.
   1●Madeline Georgiana Annie, *b.* March, 1896; *m.* 1918, Capt. Eric Wood, C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S., and has issue.
   2●Joan, *b.* March, 1904; *m.* 11 Feb. 1928, Evelyn Bingham Baring (marriage annulled 1929), son of late W. Bingham Baring (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.).
8. Ion Douglas FitzGerald, Supt. Terai and Bhaber Estates, India, *b.* 12 March, 1868; *m.* 8 May, 1891, Mabel (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1931), eldest dau. of Col. Unsworth Quin, J.P., of Shanganah, Bray, and *d.* in India, Dec. 1915, having had issue,
   1. Colin Douglas FitzGerald, *b.* Sept.; *d.* Oct. 1893.
   2 Robert Ion FitzGerald, *b.* Nov. 1894; *d.* Aug. 1895.
   3. Ion Edward FitzGerald, Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., served in World War I, 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 12 March, 1897; *m.* 9 Nov. 1933, ●Evelyn Julia, dau. of Col. A. P. Williams-Freeman, D.S.O., O.B.E., The Firs, Lyndhurst (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 April, 1936, leaving issue,
   ǂ Ion Edward FitzGerald, *b.* posthumously, 3 May, 1936
   1. Nina Mary Mabel, *b.* 29 Dec. 1892; *m.* 1919, Major Richard William Maxwell St. Maur, 14th Hussars; and *d.* 10 Nov. 1931, leaving issue.
   2●Pamela Geraldine Theophila, *b.* 25 April, 1899; *m.* 1919, Rudolph Agnew, and has issue.
9. George Theophilus, Lieut. late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 17 Oct. 1872; *m.* 6 Oct. 1917, ●Winifred Edna Boyd (*Bon Repos, New Rochelle, New York, U.S.A.*), dau. of late James FitzGibbon Black, of Montreal, Canada, and *d.* 28 March, 1924, leaving issue,
   1●Georgina Winifred Grant, *b.* 22 Aug 1918; *m.* 12 Dec. 1945, Thomas Franklyn Manville, Jr, of Bon Repos, New Rochelle, New York, U.S.A.
   2●Elspeth Griselda Theophila, *b.* 9 Nov. 1919; *m* 15 Oct. 1946, Robin John Patrick Flynn, of 734S, New Hampshire Street, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.
1. Pamela Georgina, *d.* July, 1857.
2. Annie Charlotte, *m.* 26 Nov. 1896, Stratford Hely-Hutchinson Keightley. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1930. She *d.* 21 March, 1947.
3. Finetta Madeline Julia, M.B.E. (1919), *m.* 12 Sept. 1894, Brig. Gen. the Hon. Charles Granville Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late I.A., 3rd son of 1st Baron Aberdare, G.C.B., and *d.* 16 June, 1932. He *d.* 12 July, 1939.
4. Griselda Mary Theophila, *m.* 7 June, 1894, Dudley Francis Amelius Hervey, C.M.G., son of the late Rev. Lord Charles Hervey, and *d.* 1 April, 1929. He *d.* 1 June, 1911, leaving issue (*see* BRISTOL, M.).

Sir Edward FitzGerald Campbell, a distinguished Indian officer, had a medal and two clasps for the Punjab 1849; he was in the expedition against the Afridis, 1850, and at the siege of Delhi in 1858. He *d.* at West Grinstead, Sussex, 23 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Guy Theophilus Campbell, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs, formerly Major K.R.R.C., sometime A.D.C. to the Lt.-Govr. of Bengal, served in Afghan War 1878–80, *b.* 16 Oct. 1854; *m.* 30 April, 1884, Nina (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1933), dau. of Frederick Lehmann, and of Nina, dau. of Robert Chambers, LL.D., of Edinburgh and St. Andrews, and had issue,

1. GUY COLIN (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2 ǂ Ronald Ian (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1941), C.B. (1937), C.M.G. (1932), B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, 1912, Diplomatic Service, envoy extraordinary and Min. Plen. at H.M.'s Embassy, Paris, 1938–39 (is grand officer of Legion of Honour), and at Belgrade 1939–41, and at Washington 1941–44; U. Sec. of State, Foreign Office, 1945, Ambassador Extra. and Plen., Egypt, and H.C. for Sudan, 1946; *b.* 7 June, 1890.
3 ǂ Edward FitzGerald, D.S.O. (1918), Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. late K.R.R.C., served in World War I, 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II, 1939–45 (*Creag a' Mhadaidh, Knapdale, by Lochgilphead, Argyle*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *m.* 8 Dec. 1917, Enid Leyland (from whom he obtained a divorce 1936), only dau. of late Major Elmer Speed, of Knowlton Court, Kent.
4 ǂ John Archibald, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., served in World War I, 1914–19, and in World War II, 1939–45 (24, *Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Dorothy, dau. of Mrs. John Field, of Perthi, Ruthin, and has issue,
   ǂ Colin Guy Napier, *b.* 14 July, 1930.
   He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1944, ●Elizabeth Popper, dau. of Reynard Pearth, of Pittsburgh, U.S.A., and by her has issue,
   ●Henrietta Nina Sylvia, *b.* 9 May, 1945.
1. Pamela Madeline, *b.* 11 Jan., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1886.
2. Sylvia Nina, *b.* 18 March, 1888; *m.* 12 Jan. 1916, Major Rhys Clavell Mansel, late Rifle Brigade, of Smedmore, Dorset, D.L., and had issue (*see* MANSEL, Bt.). She *d.* 11 May, 1944.

Sir Guy *d.* 12 Sept. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd arg., a lymphad sa., sails furled and oars in action; 3rd, or, a fess chequy, az. and arg., all within a bordure, embattled, erm. *Crest*—A boar's head, erased, or, langued gules. *Motto*—Follow me.

Residences—St. Cross Mede, Winchester; 2, Albyn Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Roy. and Ancient; New (Edinburgh); M.C.C.

CAMPBELL OF ABERUCHILL.



Sir John Alexander Coldstream Campbell, 7th Bt., of Aberuchill, co. Perth, Capt. late Scottish Horse, served in Gallipoli in World War I, *b.* 27 June, 1877 ; *s.* his father 1914 ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1921, ●Janet Thomson Hood, only dau. of James Moffat, of Well Hall, Hamilton, co. Lanark, and has issue,

1 ♦ COLIN MOFFAT, *b.* 4 Aug. 1925
2 ♦ Alistair Bromley, *b.* 23 June, 1927.

Lineage—JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawers, co. Perth, only surv. son by his fourth wife, of Sir Colin Campbell, 1st of Glenorchy (ancestor of the Marquess of Breadalbane), was *k.* at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, leaving issue. His eldest son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Lawers, who had a charter of that barony from JAMES V, 16 June, 1525 ; *m.* 1stly, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Forrester, and widow of Sir Henry Shaw, of Camburmore. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1527. He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1530, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 2nd Lord Gray and widow of John Charters, Alexander Keith and Sir David Wemyss. She *d.* Oct. 1539. He *m.* 3rdly, Isobel Hay, widow of Alexander Robertson, of Fascaly. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1561-2. His eldest son by his first wife,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, yr., of Lawers, *m.* before 29 May, 1542, Agnes, dau. of John Ross, of Craigie, and *d.v.p.* before 1546, having had a son,

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL of Lawers, who *s.* his grandfather 1562, and was knighted 1590 He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, and *d.* 1611, having had with other issue,

1. James (Sir), of Lawers, *m.* (contract 23 June, 1595), Jean, dau. of James, Lord Colville, of Culross, and *d.* Jan. 1645, leaving issue. His eldest son Sir John Campbell, of Lawers, *m.* 1620, Margaret, Baroness of Loudoun, in her own right and was created Earl of Loudoun 12 May, 1633 (*see that title*).
2. COLIN, of Aberuchill.
3. Archibald Campbell, prior of Strathfillan.

In 1594, Sir John acquired Aberuchill, and other lands, from the family of Moray, of Abercairny, and the following year resigned them in favour of his 2nd son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, who had a crown charter of confirmation in that estate 12 July, 1596, and acquired Craiginch, Leonards, and other lands. In 1612, Archibald, Earl of Argyll, justice general of Scotland, granted a commission to "my lovit Colin Campbell, of Aberuchill," to apprehend or pursue to the death all persons of "that most unhappie and barbarous raice of the name of M'Gregor," his majesty's rebels. An act of parliament, 1617, against the clan Gregor, mentions depredations committed by them on the estate of Aberuchill. Colin Campbell had issue by his wife, who appears to have been a dau. of the family of Colville,

1. JAMES.
2. John of Foordie, a member of the committee of war, 1647, *d.* in or before 1683, leaving issue, Mary, *m.* Henry Stewart, advocate, 4th son of Sir William Stewart, of Grandtally ; from this marriage descended Sir Archibald D. Stewart, 8th and last Bt.

He was *s.* in 1618 by his eldest son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, a firm adherent of the royal cause. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, of Woolling, and Janet Napier his wife, and *d.* in Nov. 1640, being *s.* by his son,

Sir Colin Campbell, 1st Bt., of Aberuchill, then a minor, who became a lawyer and politician of note, and held the various high appointments of sheriff depute of Argyllshire 1668 ; senator of the college of justice under the title of Lord Aberuchill 1689 ; Lord of justiciary and privy councillor 1690. He represented the co. of Perth in parliament from 1690 to 1702. In 1669 Sir Colin acquired the barony of Kilbryde, with its fine old castle, the seat of the earls of Menteith, still the property of his representative. A crown charter a few months later erected all his lands into one free barony, holding direct of the king, to be called Aberuchill, and made Inneruchill into a burgh of barony. Lord Aberuchill suffered losses amounting to 17,201*l.* Scots from the Highland army, under Lord Dundee, and had an act of parliament granting him compensation, which he appears never to have received. The precise date at which the baronetcy was conferred cannot now be ascertained, as the patent is lost, and was, like many others, in favour of gentlemen on whom the baronetcy of Nova Scotia was conferred about this period, never registered : it appears, however, to have been between 23 Jan. 1667, and 16 May, 1668, and the baronet's arms appear no less than four times from 1672 to 1703 in the Lyon Register, in each instance with the title and the Nova Scotia badge. Sir Colin *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Foulis, of Ratho, and by her (who was *bur.* 5 June, 1666) had one son,

1. Archibald, who *d. unm. v.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, by contract 9 Aug, 1667, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Mackenzie, of Tarbat, Bt., sister of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, by whom he had,

2. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Colin, commissioner of customs, father of Colin Campbell and Jean, wife of Alexander Lord Lindores.
1. Anna, *m.* Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Cromartie, Bt., and had issue.

Sir Colin *d.* at Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Campbell, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. and heir of Sir John Dempster, of Pitliver, Fife, and had,

Colin, of Pitliver, which estate he sold. He was an advocate, and *m.* 1722, Catherine, dau. of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, in East Lothian ; he *d.* before his father about 1738, leaving issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Catherine
2. Colina, *m.* Thomas Hogg, Banker in Edinburgh, and had issue.

Catherine, *m.* 1721, George Drummond, Commissioner of excise, and Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Lady Jane Campbell, dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1754, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir James Campbell, 3rd Bt., *b* 1723, who *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1754, Margaret, dau. and heir of Capt. William Conductor Ball, of Hatton Garden, London, and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1766) had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

1. Colin, Capt. 19th Regt. of Foot, brevet Major and Lt.-Col. of the Perth Militia, who *d. unm.* 1811.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Jane, *m.* William Pearson, of Kippenross, co. Perth, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Burn, and had by her, with four daus.,

3. Thomas, *b.* 1769 ; *d. unm.* 1799.
4. William, W.S., *b.* 1774 ; *m.* 1stly, 1804, Eliza, dau. of William Hunter of Glenormiston, co. Peebles ; 2ndly, 1820, Jane, dau. of H. Cleghorn, of Stravithie, Fife, and *d.* 1849, having had issue,
   1. James, Col. in the army, *b.* 1806 ; *m* 1stly, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. John Stuart, and 2ndly, Margaret Alexina, dau. of John Boyd, She *d.* 25 March, 1906. He *d.* 1884, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Colin, *b.* 1864.
      (2) Archibald James, *b.* 1865 ; *d.* 22 April, 1919.
      (1) ●Eleanor Margaret.
   2. William Hunter, LL.D., *b.* 1814 ; *m.* 1stly, 1848, Emily, dau. of Anthony Lyons, of Demerara, and 2ndly, Anna, widow of Dr. Nicholson, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Walter Frederick, Marine Engineer, *b.* 1855.
      (1) ●Edith Mary Anne. (2) ●Mildred Emily.
   3. Robert Stuart, *d.* 1879, leaving issue.
5. Frederick, Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 22 April, 1779 ; *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Capt. Stephen P. Mouat, R.N., and *d.* 29 Dec. 1816, having had issue,
   1. James Colin, *b.* 1810 ; *d.* 1 June, 1826.
   1. Frances Sophia, *b.* 1808 ; *m.* 13 Jan. 1834, Nicholas Whitaker Greene, of Basingstoke, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1856.
   2. Marion, *b.* 30 July, 1814 ; *m.* 24 Sept. 1834, Jacob Wood, of Harve, eldest son of John Wood, of Worthing, and *d.* 19 April, 1897, having had issue.
6. John, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, *b.* 1785 ; *m.* 1808, Catherine, dau. of John Logan, of Knockshinnoch, co. Ayr. She *d.* 1865. He *d.* 1867, leaving surviving issue,

   John Logan (Sir), of Kilbryde, Auckland, N.Z., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S., *b.* 3 Nov. 1817 ; *m.* 23 Feb. 1858, Emma (*d.* 1912), dau. of the late Sir John Cracroft Wilson, K.C.S.I., C.B., late Judge of Moradabad, and *d.* 21 June, 1912, having had issue,
      (1) John Logan, *b.* 26 May, 1864 ; *d.* an infant.
      (1) Ida, *b.* 22 Dec. 1859 ; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1880.
      (2) ●Winifred, *b.* 26 May, 1864 ; *m.* 10 Dec. 1889, Major Herbert Cyril Orde Murray, Black Watch, who *d.* 1910.

Sir James Campbell in early life served in the Scots Greys, and was present at the battle of Fontenoy ; he sold the estate of Aberuchill in 1772, and in 1800 executed an entail of the barony and estate of Kilbryde. On his death, March, 1812, these and the title passed to his eldest surv. son,

Sir Alexander Campbell, 4th Bt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1757 ; *m.* 31 July, 1816, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Coldstream, of Crieff. She *d.* 1871, having had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Alexander le Grand, *b.* 18 July, 1819 ; *m.* 26 July, 1853, Hester Anne (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1894), yst. dau. of Edward B. Copeman, of Coltishall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,
   1. Alexander Bulwer, Barrister and Solicitor, *b.* 2 Oct. 1855 ; *m.* 8 May, 1894, ●Maude (15, *France Road, Napier, N.Z.*), dau. of James Knight, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1938, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Alexander Colin Le Grand, *b.* 16 March, 1898 ; *m.* 1922, ●Mavis Macdonald, and has issue,
         ♦ David John.
         ●Janet Glen.
      (2) ♦ Clyde Coldstream, *b.* 19 Sept. 1905 ; *m.* 1936, ●Mary Fisher.
      (1) ●Marjory Jean Alison, *b.* 31 Oct. 1895 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1935, Edward Bristowe Waddington (*Napier, New Zealand*).
      (2) ●Eleanor Margaret, *b.* 19 July, 1897 ; *m.* 1925, Charles Dalrymple Watt, of Edinburgh, and has issue.
      (3) ●Hester Joan, *b.* 19 Sept. 1910 ; *m.* 15 July, 1933, Bernard George Matheson Canning, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue.
   2. George Frederic Colin, C.M.G. (1919), Col. (ret.) N.Z. Forces, cmdg. Coast Defences, Wellington, N.Z., during World War I, V.D., Hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of N.Z. 1912–20, Sec. to the Treasury, N.Z. 1913–20, Controller and Auditor General for Dominion 1921, *b.* 2 June, 1858 ; *m.* 1896, ●Amabel Caroline (153, *The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.*), dau. of Bayly Pike, of Elephant Hill Station, N.Z., and *d.* 3 March, 1937, leaving issue,
      ♦ Alan Le Grand, Capt. Highland L.I. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 and in Kurdistan 1919–20 (*Aberuchill, Stoke, Nelson, N.Z.*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1896 ; *m.* ●Barbara Alison, dau. of James Marchbanks, of Wellington, N.Z.
      1. Margaret Jane, *m.* 1884, Walter Edward Hacon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Christchurch, N.Z., who *d.* 22 Sept. 1898, leaving issue. She *d.* 1945.
      2. Caroline Hester Mary, dec. 3 ●Catharine Coldstream.
3. John Coldstream, *b.* 1 Dec. 1821 ; *d. unm.* 1872.
4. Frederick Hugh Pearson, late Ceylon C.S., *b.* 3 Sept. 1823 ; *m.* 18 April, 1848, Mary Spencer (who *d.* 17 July, 1880), eldest dau. of Joseph Price, Ceylon C.S., and *d.* 27 May, 1892, leaving three sons,
   1 ♦ Alexander Henry Price, *b.* 13 Dec. 1850 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1875, ●Frieda, dau. of Dr. Lothe, of Edinburgh.
   2. Frederick William Burleigh, Ceylon C.S., *b.* 1 Jan. 1854 ; *m.* 28 June, 1876, Mary Gertrude, eldest dau. of J. Thomas, of Newport,

co. Monmouth. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1901. He *d.* 17 March, 1903, having had issue,

(1) ✝ Richard Henry Burleigh (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Baverstock, Wilts, from 1928, formerly Vicar of Worton, Wilts, 1907–28, *b.* 29 March, 1877 ; *m.* 29 June, 1909, ●Emily Gertrude, only dau. of the late George Parker.

(2) ✝ Fuller Alfred Bromley, B.A. Oxon., Lieut. 3rd Bn. Wilts Regt. (S.R.), *b.* 29 June, 1880.

(1)●Mary Caroline Langton, Sister of the Community of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Wantage, *b.* 29 Nov. 1882.

(2)●Alice Dillon Malcolm, *b.* 1 July, 1884 ; *m.* 20 Dec. 1911, George Norman Longbotham (119, *Grange Road, Ealing, W.*5), yr. son of the late Jonathan Longbotham, of Harescombe, Northwood, Middlesex, and has issue.

3. Richard Burleigh, Ceylon C.S., *b.* 3 June, 1856 ; *m.* 31 Dec. 1877, ●Elizabeth Graham, dau. of Dr. Richard Thomas, of Tiverton Devon, and *d* 22 Oct. 1914.

1. Caroline Emily Margaret, *m.* 23 Jan. 1872, John Tyler Taylor, of Monmouth, and has issue. He *d.* 1917.

Sir Alexander *d.* 13 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Campbell, 5th Bt., of Aberuchill, co. Perth, C.A co Gloucester, J.P. cos. Gloucester, Monmouth, and Perth , *b.* 5 May, 1818 ; Col. Gloucestershire Rifle Volunteers ; *m.* 28 July, 1840, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Howe Bromley, 3rd Bt. She *d.* 9 Dec 1900. Sir James *d.* 27 March, 1903, leaving an only son,

Sir Alexander Campbell, 6th Bt., Col. (ret.) R.A , *b* 10 Aug 1841 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1871, Edith Frances Arabella, only dau. of Capt. Alexander S. Jauncey, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1884) had issue,

1. James Colin, Lieut, Cape Garrison Art., *b.* 25 Nov. 1875 ; *d. unm. v.p., k.* on active service, in S. Africa, 5 May, 1902.

2. JOHN ALEXANDER COLDSTREAM (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

1●Caroline Sophia (*Hawthorn House, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham*), *m.* 7 July, 1908, the Rev. Alexander Wintle Blanch, Rector of Colby, Norfolk. He *d.* 1941.

2●Edith Maud.

3●Helen May, *m.* 7 June, 1900, Henry Kenyon Daniel (15, *Vale Square, Ramsgate*), son of Owen Fisher Daniel, of Ramsgate, and has issue.

4●Evelyn, *m.* 8 July, 1899, Francis John Cleverly Lake (*Binefield House, Oxted*), and has issue.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1893, Annie Augusta (*d.* 10 March, 1927), dau. of Robert Henry Mitford, of Weston Lodge, Hampstead, and widow of Walter James, of Elvaston Hall, Ryton-on-Tyne. Sir Alexander *d.* 23 May, 1914, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

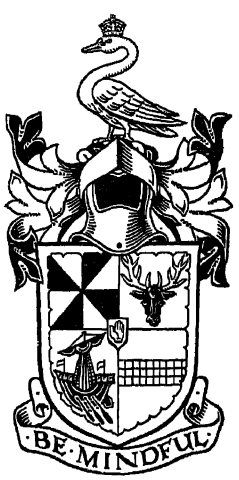
Creation—Before 16 May, 1668.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa , 2nd, **arg.**, a lymphad, her oars in action sa., 3rd, or, a fess chequy, az. and **arg.**, all within a bordure, erm. *Crest*—A lion guardant, gu., crowned with laurel, and holding in his dexter paw a sword, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or, and in the sinister a dag or highland pistol. *Supporters*—Two bloodhounds, regardant, collared and leashed, or. *Motto*—Sequitur victoria forteis.

Seat—Kilbryde Castle, Dunblane, co. Perth. *Residence*—Castelnau, Charing, Ashford, Kent.

CAMPBELL OF AIRDS BAY.

Sir Charles Duncan Macnair Campbell, 2nd Bt., of Airds Bay, co. Argyll and of Bromley, Kent ; educ. Dulwich Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1928, M.A. 1933) ; A.C.A., formerly 2nd/Lt. Hon. Artillery Co. ; Manager Caledonian Gas Corpn., Ltd. 1937–44 ; *b.* 12 Sept. 1906 ; *s.* his father 1945 ; *m.* 6 June, 1941, ●Mrs. Gwendolen Olive Mary Gladstone, yst. dau. of James Martin, of Bedfont, Middlesex.



Lineage — COL. FREDERICK CAMPBELL, C.B., brother of Major-Gen. Sir John William Campbell, 1st Bt. (*see* CAMPBELL *of Ardnamurchan*, Bt., had with other issue, a fifth son,

Sir Edward Taswell Campbell, 1st Bt., J P. for Kent ; M.P. Camberwell (N.W. Div.) 1924–29, and Bromley 1930–45 ; Mem. of L.C.C. for Lewisham (West) 1922–25 ; Parl. Priv. Sec. to P.M.G. 1931–34 ; to Min. of Health 1934–38, and to Sec. of State for Air 1938–40 ; Lord Privy Seal 1940–43 ; and to Min. of Health again from 1943 ; formerly partner in Maclaine, Watson and Co., Batavia, and late British Vice-Consul ; K.G.St.J. ; *b.* 9 April, 1879 ; created a Kt. 12 July, 1933, and a Baronet 3 July, 1939 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1904, ●Edith Jane, D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy (10, *Eaton Gardens, Hove, Sussex*), 2nd dau. of Arthur John Warren of Epsom, late British Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, and had issue.

1. CHARLES DUNCAN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2. Alexander Niall Diarmid, *b.* 20 Sept. 1914 ; *d.* 9 Oct 1915.

3. Gillian Lorne, D.F C., educ. Charterhouse and Peterhouse, Camb. ; F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II , *b.* 22 July, 1920 ; *k.* on active service, Dec. 1942.

1●Frances Henrietta, *b.* 30 Nov. 1904 ; *m.* 16 Dec. 1930, Capt. Keith McNeil Walter, R N (*The Court House, West Meon, Hants*), eldest son of late A. McN. Walter, of Hajaribagh, India, and has issue.

2. Sheila Maclaine, *b.* 7 Dec. 1908 ; *d.* 22 Aug. 1910.

3●Rosemary Jean, B.E.M., *b.* 7 Aug 1911 , *m.* 28 May, 1943, John Henry Hansard (169, *Cliffords Inn, E.C.*4), eldest son of late Henry Hansard, of Stanbridge Earls, Romsey.

4●Elspeth Ada, *b.* 12 June, 1919 ; *m.* 6 April, 1940, Laurie Orchard (89, *Platt's Lane, Hampsteud, N W.*3), 2nd son of E. Henslow Orchard, late of Beckenham, Kent, and has issue

Sir Edward, *d* 17 July, 1945, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1939

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, gyronny of eight or. and sa , CAMPBELL ; 2ndly, or a stags head cabossed sa., attired gu., CALDER ; 3rdly, arg., a galley sails furled, oars in saltire sa , flagged gu. ; 4thly, or a fess chequy az. and arg , STEWART , all within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crest*—A swan ppr. imperially crowned or. *Motto*—Be Mindful.

Residence—4, Compayne Mansions, Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *Club*—M.C.C.

CAMPBELL OF ARDNAMURCHAN.

Sir Bruce Colin Patrick Campbell, 3rd Bt., of Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll ; *b.* 2 July, 1904 ; *s.* his father, **1943.**

Lineage—Sir Donald Campbell, Bt., of Ardnamurchan, and of Airds, co. Argyll, natural son of Sir John Campbell, Kt. of Calder, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan. 1627–8, with remainder to his heirs male whomsoever. He *m* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Colin, 6th Earl of Argyll ; and 2ndly, Anne, natural dau. of the same Earl, and had issue, a son, 1. John, who predeceased him, and two daus., 1. Katherine, *m.* John McDougal, of Rayray, and afterwards James Campbell, of Kilbrandan, *s.p.* ; and 2. Beatrix, *m* Archibald Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, leaving issue. He obtained a new enfeoffment of Airds 28 Aug. 1643, with remainder to George Campbell (*see below*). On Sir Donald's death, *s.p.m.s.*, 1651, the Baronetcy became extinct, the estate of Ardnamurchan reverted to the Marquess of Argyll, but Airds passed to his nephew,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Airds, who inherited that estate under the settlement of 1643, and had a confirmation from the Marquess of Argyll in 1652, to him and his heirs male. He was son of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, the legitimate son of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, above-mentioned. He left issue, a son and heir,

CAPT. JOHN CAMPBELL, of Airds, who *d.* before 1711, leaving issue, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Airds, living 1711, who was *s.* by his son and heir,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Airds, living 1734, and who was *s.* by his son and heir.

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Airds, an officer Scots Greys, who obtained a charter under the great seal, as heir to his predecessor and father, 1791, and *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Stonefield, by whom he had three daus., Jane, Margaret, Elizabeth, and an only son,

(SIR) JOHN CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Argyll and Bute Militia, *b.* 15 March, 1767, who in 1804 was served heir male to Sir Donald Campbell Bt., of Ardnamurchan (*see above*) and assumed the title of a Baronet. He *m.* 27 July, 1803. Margaret Maxwell, 6th dau. of John Campbell, of Lochend, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1834, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1865) an only child,

(Sir) JOHN CAMPBELL, Lt.-Gov. of St. Vincent 1845–53 ; *b.* 27 Nov. 1807 , *m.* 21 Nov. 1833, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of James Macleod, of Rasay (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Maule, of Twickenham, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1873) had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet 1913, with precedence of 1804.

2. George Alexander, *b.* 24 July, 1840, and is deceased.

3. Loudoun Francis, Col. Madras Army, *b.* 2 Jan. 1842, *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1899.

4. Frederick, C.B. (1902), V.D., J.P., Hon. Col. late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Arg. and Bute R.G.A., and Temp. Major 12th Bn. County of London Vol. Regt., formerly Lieut. R.A. served in New Zealand (medal), *b.* 15 June, 1843 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1869, Emilie Guillaumine (who *d.* 21 July, 1928), eldest dau. of the late Donald Maclaine, of Lochbuie, co. Argyll, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1926, having had issue,

1. Donald Maclaine, *b.* 18 Nov. 1869 ; *m.* 26 May, 1897, Mathilde Marie Isabelle, dau. of Marien John Smissaert, of The Hague, Holland. He *d.* 1 June, 1913.

2●Ian Maxwell, C.B.E. (1927), T.D. (1927), Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. late 8th Bn. Arg. and Suth. Highrs., Hon. Col. 1929–35, Chevalier Legion of Honour (*I.Z. and M.C.C. Clubs*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1870 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1901, ●Hilda Mary, eldest dau. of late Claude Fitzroy Wade, and grand-dau. of Sir Claude Wade, K.C.B., and has issue,

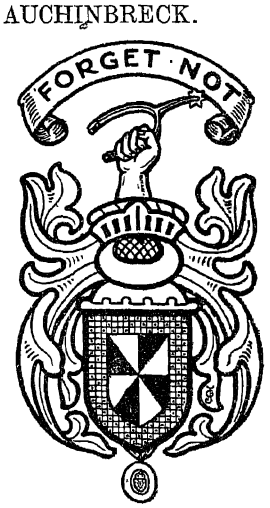
(1)●Lorne MacLaine, V.C. (1943), D.S.O. (1940 and bar, 1943), T.D., B.A. Oxford, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) 7th Bn. Arg. & Suth. Highrs. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches thrice) (*Lockhill, Stubbs Wood, Chesham Bois, Bucks*), *b.* 22 July, 1902, *m.* 27 Dec. 1935, ●Amy Muriel Jordan, dau. of

late Alastair Magnus Campbell, of Auchendarroch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*), and has issue,
1a●Alastair Lorne, *b* 11 July, 1937.
2a●Patrick Gordon, *b* 4 June, 1939.
(2)●Alan Fitz Roy, O B.E. (1943), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b*. 4 Nov. 1903; *m*. 29 July, 1931, ●Margaret, 2nd dau of Sir Nigel Leslie Campbell, of Woodrow High House, Amersham, and has issue,
●Bridget Clare, *b*. 28 June, 1932.
(3)●John Hunter McNeill, S/Ldr. R.A.F., *b*. 29 June, 1905; *m*. 11 Feb. 1929, ●Florence Mary, eldest dau of F. E T Briscoe, of Dial House, Farnham, and has issue,
●John Maclaine, *b*. 22 Nov. 1934.
●Elspeth Mary, *b* 2 Dec. 1929
3●Charles Stewart, C.B.E. (1919), M.A. King's Coll. Camb I.C S. (ret.), Lt.-Col late I.A.R.O. (*Club of Western India, Poona, Bombay, India*), *b*. 14 March, 1875.
4. Frederick William Bridgman, *b*. 3 Feb 1878, *d*. 25 Dec. 1899
5 Edward Taswell (Sir), created a Baronet 1939 (*see* CAMPBELL *of Airds Bay and Bromley*).
6●James Douglas, M.V.O., 4th class (1920), O.B.E. (1919), Rear-Adm. (ret.) R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. 1932–33, *b*. 2 Sept. 1882; *m*. 11 Feb. 1911, ●Lilian Alice, only dau. of Sir Joseph Outerbridge, of St. John's, Newfoundland, and has issue,
●Norman Douglas, Lieut. R.N., *b*. 17 Feb. 1915; *m* 23 Dec. 1940, ●Jacqueline Willoughby, dau. of Major John Moore.
●Helen Douglas, *b*. 31 Jan. 1913.
7. Lorne, *b*. 22 Dec. 1883; *d*. 2 March, 1900.
8●Gordon, V.C. (1917), D.S O. (1916, two bars 1917), F R G.S., F.R.Hist.S., M.P. Burnley 1931–35; Vice-Adm. R N. (ret. list), A.D C to H.M. in 1928, has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, a yr. Brother of Trinity House; served in World War I 1914 (despatches); author of *Life of Captain Cook*, *My Mystery Ships*, *Number Thirteen*, *Sailormen All*, *Brave Men All*, and other works (*Bath Club*), *b*. 6 Jan. 1886; *m*. 14 Jan. 1911, ●Mary Jeanne, eldest dau. of late H. V. S. Davids, late British Consul in Java, and has issue,
●Frederick David Gordon (Rev), B.A., Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b*. 8 Jan. 1915.
●Flora Mary Gordon, *b*. 3 April, 1921.
9. Gillean Macgregor, *b* 26 July, 1887; *d*. 12 Sept. same year.
10●Colin Macleod, B.Mus. (*The Elms, Highworth, Wilts; Savage Club*), *b*. 12 March, 1890; *m*. 1stly, 29 May, 1913, Kathleen Lorna, 2nd dau. of late W. T. Carter, of Calcutta, and Chulsa, Sydenham, and has issue,
●Nancy Emilie Lorna, *b*. 4 Oct 1914.
He *m*. 2ndly, 1937, ●Nancy, dau. of late Henry N. Morison, Barrister-at-Law.
1. Emilie Maclaine, *d. unm*. 29 Nov. 1944.
2. Daisy, *d*. 8 Aug. 1873.
3●Rose Mary
4. Ruby, *d*. 26 Aug. 1876.
5. Flora, *d*. 6 Nov. 1888.
5. Duncan McNeil, Col. late R.E., *b*. 27 Jan. 1846; *m*. 1869, Grace Hall. He *d.s.p* 11 Oct. 1911.
1. Florianne Margaret, *b*. Sept. 1837; *m*. 1876, Charles Clayton, R.A., and *d*. 19 Aug. 1878.
2. Hannah Jemima Theodosia, *b*. 8 May, 1839; *m*. 2 June, 1868, Capt. Robert Brookes Clarke, of Stuston House, Norfolk, late 40th Regt., and is *deceased*.
He *d*. 18 Jan. 1853. His eldest son,

Sir John William Campbell, 1st Bt., C.B., of Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll; Major-Gen. (ret) R.A.; *b*. 3 March, 1836; was created a Baronet 29 Nov. 1913, with precedence from 1804. He *m*. 1stly, 24 July, 1867, Catherine Lyona Sophia, only dau. of W. W. Cavie, of Harwood House, Plymouth. She *d*. 17 May, 1910, having had issue,
1. JOHN BRUCE STUART (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Lionel, *b*. 20 Oct. 1886, *d*. 10 March, 1888.
1●Lya Ethelle (*The Haven, Speldhurst, Kent*), *b*. 28 Nov. 1869.
2. Agnèse Eleanor Mina, *b*. 13 Nov. 1872, *m*. 22 June, 1899, Frederick William Theobald, of Sumatra, and *d*. 26 May, 1939, having had issue. He *d*. 3 Mar. 1937.
3. Mary Eva Beryl, *b*. 23 Dec. 1874, *d*. 2 Nov. 1919.
4. Emmeline Julia, *b*. 18 Feb. 1878; *d*. following day.
Sir John *m*. 2ndly, 16 March, 1911, Mary, who *d*. 11 Nov. 1919, eld dau. of the late Thomas Mellor, and widow of Henry John Llas, of St. Leonards-on-Sea. Sir John served in Crimean War 1855–6, China War 1860, Afghan War 1879–80, and in Zhob Valley 1884. He *d*. 24 Jan. 1915, and was *s*. by his only surviving son,

Sir John Bruce Stuart Campbell, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1917 with bar 1919), Lt.-Col. late 11th Bn. Royal Scots; served with West Australian forces in S. African War, and served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, Croix de Guerre of France), *b*. 3 Jan. 1877; *m*. 7 July, 1902, ●Jessie Nicholson (*Kangar, Perlis, Malaya*), 3rd dau. of John Miller, of Parkside, Adelaide, S. Australia, and had issue,
1. Ian Loudoun Archibald, *b*. 14 Feb., *d*. 6 April, 1903.
2. BRUCE COLIN PATRICK (Sir) **3rd** and present Bt.
1. Agnèse, *b*. 6 Jan. and *d*. 14 Jan. 1905.
2●Ena Agnèse Lyona, *b*. 10 June, 1907.
3●Noel Eva Mabel, *b*. 12 Dec. 1909.
4●Marjory Ethelle, *b*. 4 March, 1911.
Sir John *d*. at Palembang Civilian Internment Camp, Sumatra 14 Oct. 1943, whilst a prisoner in Japanese hands, and was *s*. by his only surv. son.
Creation—29 Nov. 1913, with precedence of 1804.
Club—Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL OF AUCHINBRECK.



Sir Charles Ralph Campbell, 12th Bt., of Auchinbreck, Capt. late Reserve Regt. of 2nd Life Guards, A.D.C. Personal Staff, served in Word War II (adj. East Wight H.G.); *b* 14 Dec. 1881; *s*. his father 1919; *m*. 6 Oct. 1915, ●Nancy Sarah, only dau. of late Edward Chapman, of Canterbury, N. Zealand, and has issue,

●Mary Sara; served in World War II (Junior Cmdr., A.T.S), *m*. 22 April, 1944, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Richard Desmond Fitzpatrick, D.S.O., M.B.E, M.C, The Royals (45, *Courtfield Road, S W 7*), son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Ernest Richard Fitzpatrick, C B.E., D.S.O., of 156, Sloane Street, S.W., and has issue.

Lineage—DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Kilmichael, in Glassary, son of Duncan, 1st Lord Campbell (*see* ARGYLL, D.), by Margaret, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blackhall, natural son of ROBERT III, got a considerable estate which was confirmed to him by Charter 19 June, 1452. He was father of

DUGALD CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck and Kilmichael, who *m* Agnes, only dau. Sir John Lawmond (or Lamont), of Inverreyne, and *d*. 1497. Their son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck and Kilmichael, *m*. 1stly dau. of Campbell, of Ardkinglas, and had issue,
1. DUGALD, his heir.
2. DUNCAN, *s*. his brother.
3. DONALD, 1st of Kilmory, of whom presently.
4. Archibald, ancestor of the families of Danna and Kilberry.
He *m* 2ndly, Elizabeth (or Catherine), dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll and widow of Lachlan Maclean of Dowart, and by her is said to have had a son,
5. Alexander, ancestor of the elder line of Strondour.
Archibald Campbell *d*. before 1546, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

DUGALD CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck and Kilmichael, had a Charter of his lands 1543. He *m*. Fynewald, dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Dunyveg and The Glen, co. Antrim (afterwards wife of John Stewart, Sheriff of Bute), and *d.s.p*. His brother,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck, Captain of Castleswene, had a Charter of the lands 1546. He *m* the dau. of Patrick Buchanan, of that ilk, and was *k*. at Glenlivet 1594, having had a son,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Captain of Castleswene, who did not live to succeed to Auchinbreck, *m*. 1573, Mary, dau. and heir of William Macleod, of Dunvegan in Skye, and by her, who survived her husband, and was living 1602, had issue,
1. DUGALD (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Donald, living 11 May, 1603.
1. Elizabeth, *m*. Neil McNeil, of Taynish.
2. Mary, *m*. Ninian Bannatyne, of Kames, Bute.
Duncan Campbell, yr., of Auchinbreck, was possibly *k*. with his father at Glenlivet in 1594. His elder son,

Sir Dugald Campbell, 1st Bt., of Auchinbreck, *s*. to that estate before 26 Jan. 1599, raided Bute 1602, knighted by JAMES VI 1617, and created a baronet of Nova Scotia 12 or 24 Jan. 1628 (sealed 23 Dec. following). He *m*. 1stly (contract 23 April, 1590), Catherine, eld. dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, of Glassarie, Constable of Dundee; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Erskine, of Gogar, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kellie, and 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of Bishop Boyd, of Argyll. He *d*. 1641, having had issue,
1. Archibald, *d.s.p*. before 1630, *v.p*.
2. DUNCAN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Grizel, *m*. Sir James Stewart, 1st Bt., of Bute (*see* BUTE, M.).
2. Anne, *m*. John Campbell, of Lochnell.
3. Florence, *m*. John Garve Maclean, of Coll.
4. Mary, *m*. John Chalmers, of Gadgirth, co. Ayr.
The only surviving son,

Sir Duncan Campbell, 2nd Bt., sat in parliament for Argyllshire, 1628–43; went to Ireland in 1641 in command of Argyll's troops, captured Dunluce Castle and was made Governor of Rathlin Island. In 1645 he led Argyll's troops at Inverlochy, was taken prisoner and murdered. He *m*. 1stly, 1620, Margaret, dau. of Brice Blair, of Blair. She *d.s.p*. He *m*. 2ndly, 1628, a dau. of Maxwell, of Newark, by whom he had issue,
1. DUGALD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
Sir Duncan *m*. 3rdly, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Colquhoun, of Luss, and widow of Alan, 5th Baron Cathcart, and by her (who *m*. 3rdly, Hon. Sir William Hamilton) had issue,
2. Archibald, of Knockemellie, *m*. Margaret, dau. of Colin Campbell, tutor of Calder, and had with other issue,
DUNCAN (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Alexander, of Strondour, *m*. Jean, dau. of Campbell of Otter, and was murdered at Carnassary Castle 1685, having by her (who was living 1710) had issue two sons and two daus.
Sir Duncan *d*. 1645, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Dugald Campbell, 3rd Bt., *s*. his father, 1645, had in the same year a grant of 10,000 marks, in recognition of his father's services and compensation for the destruction of his lands. He sat in parliament for Argyllshire, 1649; *d. unm. ca*. 1662, and was *s*. by his nephew,

Sir Duncan Campbell, 4th Bt., eld. son of Archibald Campbell, of Knockemellie. He was forfeited in 1686, and his estates given to Lord Melfort, but the forfeiture was rescinded 1690. He was

M.P. co. Argyll from 1689 to 1698, when he resigned his seat, having become a Roman Catholic. He *m.* before 28 Feb. 1679–80, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Balcarres, *d.* in or before 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Campbell, 5th Bt., who was in parliament from 1702–7 and 1707–8. He *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Norman McLeod, of Dunvegan, and by her had issue,

1. Duncan, *m.* Jean dau. of Alexander Clerk, of Glendoik, and *d.v.p.*, leaving issue,
   JAMES (Sir), 6th Bt.
   Janet
2. Dugald, of whom nothing is known.
1. Jane, *m.* Alexander McAlister, of Loup.
2. Anne, *m.* Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, who *d.* 1748.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, of Calder, and by her had issue,

3. James.
4. Gilbert.
5. Alexander.

Of these three sons nothing is known, but one of them is said to have been father of Pryce Campbell, who *d.s.p.*

6. William, an officer in the French service; *m.* Marie Angelique Robart, and had a son,
   JEAN BAPTISTE GUILLAUME EDOUARD CHARLES (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. Susanna.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Mary.
6. Anne.

He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Campbell, of Carradale, and by her had issue,

7. James, who went to Jamaica.
8. Donald, who went to Jamaica, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* — Bailey, of Wexford, and was served heir to her grandfather, Sir James, in 1836.
7. Margaret, *m.* Dr. Thomas Campbell, and had issue.
8. Camerona, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 14 Oct. 1756. His grandson,

Sir James Campbell, 6th Bt., Capt. 49th Regt., *b.* 1721; *s.* his grandfather 1756, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1814. He was *s.*, it is stated, by his cousin,

Sir Jean Baptiste Guillaume Edouard Charles Campbell, 7th Bt., who *d.s.p. ca.* 1838.

The representation of the family on the death of the 7th baronet seems to have devolved, assuming the extinction of the heirs male of the first baronet, on the descendants of

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Kilmory, living 1574, 3rd son of Archibald Campbell, of Auchinbreck and Kilmichael, great grandfather of the first baronet (*see above*). He *m.* Grizel or Elspeth Stewart, of Kildonnan, and *d.* after 7 Nov. 1593 (date of his will), having had issue, five sons (whose order of seniority is uncertain),

1. Dugald, of Kilmory, of which estate he had a charter 27 July 1593. He *m.* Elspeth Lamont, and had issue,
   1. Dugald, *d. unm.*
   2. Duncan, *m.* a dau. of Lamont of Silvercraigs.
   3. Patrick, of Kilmory, *m.* 1stly, Katherine McLachlan, who *d.s.p.*, and 2ndly, Guirnal, dau. of Donald Campbell of Kilmichael, Bute, and had a son,
      Donald, of Kilmory, who *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by Dugald Campbell of Torblaron, of the Stuck branch of the family.
   4. Ian (or John), who had two sons, (1) Donald, father of Archibald, and (2) Patrick, who had a son and a dau.
2. Archibald, of Kilmory, living 1620.
3. DUNCAN, Vicar of Kilfinnan, of whom presently.
4. Colin, of Kilmichael.
5. Patrick, of Stuck, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cameron of Callart and was ancestor of the Campbells of Stuck, afterwards of Kilmory. The male representative of this line is Sir Archibald Young Gipps Campbell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., V.D., I.C.S. (ret.), *m.* 15 Dec. 1910, Frances Irene, dau. of Rev. H. Savill Young, of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch (*see* YOUNG, *of North Dean*, Bt.), and has issue.

The 3rd named son,

REV. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, vicar of Kilfinnan in Cowall, was presented to that vicarage by James, Bishop of Argyll, 12 Feb. 1574; *m.* the dau. of McAlister, of Loup, and had issue four sons,

1. DUGALD, of whom presently.
2. Donald, who left issue, a dau., Fingua, who *m.* Neil Malcolm, parson of Lochow.
3. Duncan, Major in the army, said to have *d.s.p.*
4. Colin, said to have *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

REV. DUGALD CAMPBELL, went to Ireland in 1611 with Andrew Knox, Bishop of Raphoe, and was incumbent of Letterkenny, co. Donegal. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Barncleugh and Torrens, co. Ayr, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Alexander of Donegal, who had a son, Patrick, mentioned in his will in 1664.
3. George, Capt. in the army, *m.* Ann Melvill, and *d.s.p.*
4. Duncan, of Inverary, went to Ireland in 1612, and settled in Ulster; *m.* Mary McCoy, and had issue a son,
   Patrick, of Moyris and Magherahubber, who *d.* 1661, aged 48, leaving issue. His yst. son, John, settled in Virginia 1726, and had issue.
5. William, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Lamont, and 2ndly, Mary, widow of Archibald Campbell of Ormsary, and had issue, four daus.

The first-named son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Kildalloig, co. Argyll, Chamberlain of Kintyre, *m.* 1660, Elizabeth, or Elspeth, dau. of Lachlan McNeil, of Losset, and *d. ca.* 1706, having had issue,

1. DUNCAN, of Kildalloig, *m.* (contract 29 April, 1704) Margaret Hamilton, of Brownmuir, and had issue,
   James, of Kildalloig, *d.s.p.* 12 Aug 1738.
   Elspeth, *m.* Patrick Campbell of North Knapdale.
2. DUGALD, of whom presently.
3. Lachlan (Rev.), minister of Campbeltown and afterwards of Capel Street, Dublin, *d. unm.*
4. William, *d.* in the Darien Exped.
5. Archibald, of Danna in Knapdale, who left issue.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. DUGALD CAMPBELL, Minister of Southend, co. Argyll, in 1696, who *s.* his nephew James in the estate of Kildalloig; *m.* 1stly, Grizel, dau. of Baillie Angus Campbell. She *d.s.p.s.* 18 Oct. 1706. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, of Sanda. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1786. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1741, having by her had a son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Kildalloig, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. David Campbell, Minister of Southend, Kintyre, and Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Broomlands, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1796, leaving issue, three sons and a dau.,

1. DUGALD, of whom presently.
2. Peter, of Askomell, co. Argyll, Capt. H.E.I.C.N.S.; *m.* Catherine Williamson Ramsay, of Maxtone, and left a dau.,
   Elizabeth Jane, *m.* July, 1847, W. D. H. Campbell-Davys She *d.* May, 1861. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1885, leaving issue.
3. David, of Kildalloig, *m.* Hetty, dau. of Peregrine Treves. She *d.* 4 June, 1864.
1. Elizabeth Binning, *m.* 6 March, 1808, Norman Shairp, who *d.* 7 April, 1864.

The eldest son,

DUGALD CAMPBELL, of Kildalloig, deputy keeper of the Privy Seal in Ireland, *m.* Catharine Kingsley. She *d.* 29 Dec. 1832. He *d.* April, 1834, leaving a son

Sir John Eyton Campbell, 8th Bt., who was served nearest and lawful heir male in general to Sir Dugald Campbell, 1st Bt., 20 Sept. 1847, by the Provost and Magistrate of Edinburgh, who ordained that this service be retoured to Chancery. He assumed the title and style of Baronet. He was *b.* 22 May, 1809; *m.* 29 April, 1841, Charlotte, yst dau. of Louis Henry Ferrier, of Belsyde, co. Linlithgow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1855, James Gardiner, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1903) left issue at his death, 9 Dec. 1853,

1. LOUIS HENRY DUGALD (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. NORMAN MONTGOMERY ABERCROMBIE (Sir), 10th Bt.
3. John Ilay Shairp, *b.* 7 Jan. 1848; *d. unm.* 1882.
4. CHARLES RALPH (Sir), 11th Bt.

The eldest son,

Sir Louis Henry Dugald Campbell, 9th Bt., an officer R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1844; *m.* 5 Feb. 1870, Mary Ellen Edith, only child of Henry G. Austin. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1879. He *d.* 18 June, 1875, leaving a dau.,

Katherine Mary Edith, *b.* 8 Sept., 1874; *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1906.

He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Norman Montgomery Abercrombie Campbell, 10th Bt., *b.* 2 March, 1846; *m.* 19 May, 1886, Isabella Sara (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1934), 3rd dau. of the late Girolamo Carandini, 10th Marquis of Sarzano, and widow of George Cotterell, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1901, leaving issue,

1 ● Moira Constance.
2 ● Ida Cerise, *m.* 18 Nov. 1918, G. W. Kells, of Gisborne, N. Zealand and has issue.

He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Ralph Campbell, 11th Bt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1850; *m.* 12 June, 1878, Sara (who *d.* 25 June, 1927), 2nd dau. of Hon. William Robinson, M.L.C., of Cheviot Hills, N.Z., and had issue,

1. William Robinson, D.S.O., Major 14th Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches), *b.* 26 Nov. 1879; *m.* 11 Sept. 1907, ● Maud Kathleen (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1933, Adm. Sir Edwyn Sinclair Alexander Sinclair, G.C.B., M.V.O. (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1945)), yr. dau. of the late Capt. S. Y. H. Davenport, 47th Loyal North Lancashire Regt. He was *k.* in action 13 May, 1915.
2. CHARLES RALPH (Sir), 12th and present Bt.
3 † NORMAN DUGALD FERRIER, *heir presumptive* (*Glendhu, N. Canterbury, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1883.
4 † Louis Hamilton (*Bath Club*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 7 Dec. 1920, ● Margaret Elizabeth Patricia, dau. of late Patrick Campbell, and has issue,
† Robin Auchinbreck, Lieut. (A), R.N.V.R., *b.* 7 June, 1922.
● Elspeth Louise, in W.R.N.S., *b.* 11 May, 1925.
5. Ilay, *b.* 1887; *d.* at Eton, 30 Oct. 1904.
6. Henry Auchinbreck, *b.* 1893; *d.* 1897.

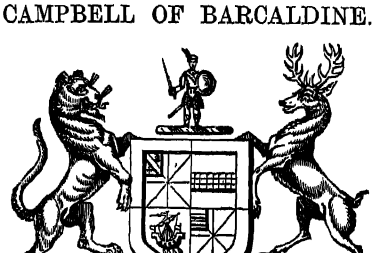
Sir Charles *d.* 4 Oct. 1919.

Creation—12 Jan. or 24 Jan. 1627–8.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa. a bordure chequy erm. and purp. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr., holding a spur or. *Motto*—Forget not.

Residence—Davaar, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron.

CAMPBELL OF BARCALDINE.



Sir Eric Francis Dennistoun Campbell, 6th Bt., of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, Capt. late 1st Bn. South Lancashire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18 and in Afghan

War 1919; Hereditary Keeper of Barcaldine Castle; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* his uncle 1932.

Lineage—PATRICK CAMPBELL, known as Para dubh beag, *b.* 1592, natural son of Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st Bt., of Glenorchy (*see* BREADALBANE, E.), was the first of the Campbells of Barcaldine. He was legitimated with his brother James, under the Great Seal of Scotland, 27 Dec. 1614 (*see* Register of the Great Seal). He obtained from his father, Innerzeldies, and other lands in Perthshire. He *m.* 1stly, 1620, Annabel, dau. of Campbell of Dunstaffnage, by whom he had,

1. JOHN, his heir
1. Jean, *m.* Archibald Campbell of Lix.
2. Giles, *m.* Colin Campbell of Bragleen.
3. Annabella (or Margaret), *m.* 1648, John Campbell of Kinloch

He *m.* 2ndly, Bethia, dau. of Murray of Ochertyre, by whom he had, with other issue,

2. Colin, Minister of Ardchattan Parish from 1667, an eminent mathematician and astronomer, who corresponded in Latin with Sir Isaac Newton. He was ancestor of the Campbells of Achnaba, and *d.* 13 March, 1726. Capt. John Campbell, of Achnaba, commanded a company of the Argyll Militia at Culloden.
3. William, Minister of Balquhidder, *m.* 1stly, Anna Campbell, and by her (who *d.* 1725) had issue, 1. Mary, *m.* John Campbell, wadsetter, of Auchachanna; and 2. Elizabeth; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Donald Lindsay, last Episcopal Minister of Balquhidder, and had issue a dau. who *m.* Campbell of Bragleen.

He was wounded at Inverlochy; *d.* 25 March, 1678, was *bur.* in Ardchattan monastery, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Innerzeldies, *m.* 1stly, in 1647, Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Clathic, by whom he had a son,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, a sister of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had, with other issue,

2. Colin, ancestor of the Campbells of Balliveolan, represented by Donald Patrick Colin Campbell, R.N. of Balliveolan, co. Argyll, who was drowned in a submarine 1912, and was *s.* by his sister.
3. Duncan, ancestor of Auch and Inverliver, now represented by Ewan Campbell, of Warritoa, New Zealand, and of Cononish, co. Perth, now represented by Colin Campbell, of Cononish.

He *d. ca.* 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Barcaldine, 2nd/Lt. Earl of Caithness' Highland Company in 1678, Chamberlain to the 1st Earl of Breadalbane, was sent to the men of Glencoe after the massacre. The lands and Castle of Barcaldine with the heritable keepership and office of Baron Bailie depute were not granted till after the death of Robert Campbell of Barcaldine (who *d.s.p.* after 1670), brother of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane. He *m.* 1676, Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Lochnell, and had issue,

1. PATRICK, his heir.
2. John of Corries, now represented by Alexander Ewan Campbell, of Duiletter, co. Argyll.
3. James of Raray.
4. Colin.

He *d.* in 1720. His eldest son,

PATRICK CAMPBELL, of Barcaldine, *b.* 1677; *m.* 1stly, Agnes Campbell, last of the family of Campbell of Kilmun, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, of Barcaldine, J.P. and D.L. for co. Argyll, Capt. Argyll Militia, one of the Earl of Breadalbane's factors, and later factor on the forfeited Perth, Strathallan, and Gask estates, *b. ca.* 1700; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell, of Keithock, co. Forfar; and *d.* 12 April, 1777, leaving issue,

1. Alexander, Ensign Argyllshire Militia in 1745, and Capt. in one of the independent companies in the East Indies 1747, and of 1st Royals 1753, Major Montgomery's Highlanders 1757, Lt.-Col. 95th Buffons 1761, Dep. Gov. of Fort George 1774, Col. in Army 1777, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1 Aug. 1765, Helen, sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bt., of Ulbster, M.P. He *d.* at Bath, 22 April, 1779. She *d.* 5 April, 1787, aged 40, having had issue,
(1) Patrick, Capt. half-pay Waller's Corps, *b.* 9 May, 1766; *d.* 4 Dec. 1825.
(2) James, apparently in Navy.
(1) Janet, *m.* 15 Feb. 1787, Æneas Mackay, of Scotstoun, co. Peebles, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1787, leaving issue.
(2) Matilda, *d. unm.*
(3) Jean, *m.* 2 Jan. 1784, James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and *d* 2 April, 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 July, 1823.
(4) Mary, *d.* 14 Oct. 1787.
(5) Isobel, *b.* 1773.

2. David, of Belmont, Corstorphine, *b.* 1729–30, W.S. till 1775, settled in New York 1776, was Notary Public there 1777, and Attorney-at-Law 1778–83; *m.* 1stly, 1749–50, a lady whose name is unknown, and 2ndly, March, 1756, Jean, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of the Argyll family, and had issue,
(1) Archibald, *b.* at Inverary 1750–1, Ensign 71st (Fraser's) Highlanders 1775, afterwards Capt., served in many engagements in the American War; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Phelp or Philp. She *d.* before 12 Jan. 1782. He was *k.* at the Battle of Videaur Bridge, 3 Jan. 1782, having had a dau.
(2) Colin, of Shelburne and Weymouth, Nova Scotia, *b.* at Inverary, June, 1752, Writer to the Signet, a Notary Public in New York 1782. Went to Nova Scotia with Loyalists 1783, Notary Public at Shelburne 1784. Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar 1787. Held offices in Shelburne of Judge of Probates, Comptroller of Customs and Crown Lands, Registrar of Deeds, Collector of Customs. He *m.* 1stly, the widow of Col. Samuel Campbell, of Willington, N. Carolina, Collector of Customs, to whose office he succeeded 1789. She *d.* 1794. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hardy, a loyalist and a connection of Sir Josiah Hardy, Colonial Governor of New Jersey 1761, and had issue,
1*a*. John, M.P., Queen's co., N.S., *b.* 16 Aug. 1797, *bapt.* 28 Aug. 1797; *d.* 1870.
2*a*. Colin, of Weymouth, N.S., Registrar for Digby co. and Notary Public, *b.* 28 Oct. 1798, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1798; *m.* Maria dau. of Col. John Taylor, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue,
1*b*. Colin, M.L.C. Nova Scotia, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1845, Phœbe Anne Seely, and *d.* 1881, having had issue,
1*c*. Colin, Paymaster (ret.) R.N.R., *b.* 1846; *m.* 4 Dec. 1874, Christina McDonald, of North Uist, Scotland, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1896, leaving issue,
1*d*. Lauchlan Colin, M.C., served in the Boer War and World War I, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Mrs. Mary Catherine Armstrong (*née* Kavanagh), and was *k.* in action Aug. 1918, leaving issue, ●Patrick Colin, *b.* 1907, and ●Dorothy, *b.* 1905.
2*d*. Donald, served in the American Navy.
1*d*. Jessie, *b.* 1883.
2*d* ●Charlotte Eleanor, *b.* 1887; *m.* 1905, Alfred E. Helmer (911, *West 11th Place, Los Angeles, California*), and has issue, ●Colin Alfred, *b* 1906, *m* Agnes Jackson, and has issue, ●Colin Dexter.
2*c*. John, M.P. Digby co., *b.* 1849; *d.* at Ottawa 1888.
3*c*. Thomas, B.R., M.D., educ. St. Andrew's and Edin., *b.* 1851; *d.* 1878.
4*c*. George Douglas, *b.* 1852; *m.* ●Kate Ghidden Palmer (*North Weymouth, Nova Scotia*), and *d.* 1930, having had issue,
1*d*. George Douglas
2*d*. Glidden, M.C., Major 85th Canadian Highrs., served in World War I.
3*d*. Donald, *d.* 1909.
4*d*. John Duncan, served with Canadian contingent in World War I, *d.* 1939.
5*d*. Kenneth Archibald, Lieut. 42nd Canadian Highrs., served in World War I; *k.* in action at Vimy Ridge.
6*d*. Thomas, served with Canadian contingent in World War I.
7*d*. Albert, served with Canadian contingent in World War I
8*d*. Colin Palmer, M.C., Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I, and was *k.* in action.
1*d*. Florence, *d.* 1928.
2*d* Catherine, *d.* 1920.
1*c*. Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 1848; *m.* F. H. Holyoke, and *d.* 1912.
2*c*. Frances Helen, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1880, Rt. Rev. John Dart, Bishop of New Westminster, and had issue.
3*c*. Agnes Jessie, *b.* 1855; *m.* Fenwick Williams Vroom, Archdeacon of Nova Scotia, and had issue.
4*c*. Susan Ladd, *b.* 1858; *m.* Rev. William Hyde.
5*c*. Mary, *b.* 1860; *m.* Donald Kemp, and had issue.
6*c*. Marian, *b.* 1863; *m.* Rev. Robert Holland Taylor, and had issue.
2*b*. Charles McCartney, Registrar for Digby co., *b.* 1830; *d.* 1907.
1*b*. Maria, *m.* 1853, James Leslie Jones, and had issue.

(3) Alexander, *b.* at Inverary 1753, Cadet 71st (Fraser's) Highrs., embarked from Greenock for New York 14 April, 1776.
(4) Mungo, *k.* at New Orleans in the 2nd American War, 1812–14.

3. Patrick, Capt. 88th Campbell's Highrs., distinguished himself at the Battle of Fellinghaussen 15 July, 1761, against the French, afterwards Major 44th Regt.
4. Colin, Advocate Scottish Bar, *d. unm.* before 1770.
5. Duncan, M.D., *d. unm.*
6. George, Ensign in 42nd Regt., and in Gen. Gage's Regt. (80th Foot), *k.* at Martinique before 30 Sept. 1762.

1. Margaret, *m.* John Campbell, of Danna.
2. Ann, *m.* Capt. Trapaud, Deputy Gov. of Fort Augustus.
3. Matilda, *m.* (contract 9 May, 1760), Capt. Neil Campbell, of Duntroon, Royal Regt. of North British Fus.

John Campbell, of Barcaldine, being deeply involved in debt sold the family estates to his half brother Duncan.

1. Anne, *m.* (contract dated 3 Nov. 1719) Charles Campbell, of Ardchattan.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1707, Lucia, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had issue,

2. Colin, of Glenure, sometime an Officer Loudon's Highrs., Factor for Government on the forfeited estates of Stewart of Ardsheil, of Cameron of Callart, of Mamore and part of that of Cameron of Lochiel. He was murdered 14 May, 1752, by Allan Breck Stewart. He *m.* 9 May, 1749, Janet, dau. of Col. the Hon. Hugh Mackay, of Bighouse, son of George, 3rd Lord Reay, and had issue, three daus.
3. Donald, Surgeon R.N.; *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
4. Alexander, Lieut. Lord Loudon's Highrs., *b.* 1729; *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Sutherland, of Uppat, and *d.* 1822, having had issue,

1. Donald, Ensign Reay Fencibles and Capt. 71st Highrs., wounded at Waterloo, *b.* 1772; *m.* 14 Feb. 1804, Frances, dau. of Major Pilot, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1848, having had issue, four sons and a dau.
2. Hugh, *d. unm.*
3. Kenneth, *d. unm.*
4. Norman, Capt. 71st Highland L.I., wounded at Vittoria and Waterloo, *m.* 1810, Charlotte Wilson Everard, and *d.* 1836, having had issue,
William Wilson, Lieut. 94th Highrs.; *m.* 21 July, 1846, Jane Elizabeth Lauretta (who *d.* 1910), only dau. of W. H. C. Bluett, of Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1878, having had issue,
Flora Wilde, *b.* 10 Feb. 1847; *m.* 12 Oct. 1871, John Tompson Goodridge, Surgeon, of Paignton, son of John Jackson Goodridge, and had issue.

5. DUNCAN, of whom presently.
6. Robert, of Stirling, and of London, *m.* Katherine (who *d.* 1814), dau. of Major Cunningham of Boglas, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1776, having had, Patrick, 71st Foot, served in N. America from 1776–8 and with the 36th Regt. of Foot at Mangalore in 1783, *d.* in India 12 May, 1784, and David, Col. late 98th Foot, who *d.* 1792.
7. Archibald, Major 43rd Regt., *d.* in Galway 1755.
8. Allan, a General Officer, served as a Subaltern in the Black Watch, and was taken prisoner at the Battle of Prestonpans, as Brevet-Col. 36th Foot, and commanded his Regt. at the Relief of Mangalore. He *d.* in London 13 Nov. 1794.

2. Isobel, *m.* John Campbell, of Achallader, and had issue.
3. Mary, *m.* Alexander MacDougall of Dunolly, and had issue.
4. Annabel, *m.* Archibald Campbell, of Melfort, and had issue.
5. Jane, *m.* Colin Campbell, of Edenchip, and had issue.

Patrick Campbell, of Barcaldine, *d.* 1738. The 4th son of the 2nd marriage,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Barcaldine and Glenure, *b. ca.* 1716; at one time Sheriff Substitute for Perthshire at Killin: *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of Alexander Macpherson, in Glenfyne. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1784, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. Patrick, Major 71st (Fraser's) Highrs, *m.* 1 Jan. 1781, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Pearsall, of New York. He *d.* Sept. 1782 She *d.* 17 Nov. 1793, having had issue.
   Duncan Pearsall, *b.* 25 Dec. 1781. *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1808, Catherine, dau. of William Bayard, of New York, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1817, the third dau. of William Bayard, aforesaid, and by her had with other issue,
   Thomas Pearsall, *b.* 17 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1867, Catherine Hearsey, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1893, Mary Amelia Wilde, of 480, Parker Street, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A. He *d* 26 Nov. 1906. All the descendants of Major Patrick Campbell were extinct in 1912.
3. James, Capt. 77th Atholl Highrs., *d.* 1783
4. Colin, of Carrigeen, or Bernard's Hall, co. Cork, Capt 42nd Highrs, and afterwards 24th Regt., *m.* 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Col Hungerford, and *d* Nov. 1809, having had issue.
   1 Alexander Patrick, of Clonakilty, *d.* 1818.
   1. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Hungerford.
   2. Mary, *m.* Richard Hungerford, of Clonakilty.
5. Hugh, Capt. and Lt.-Col. 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, A.D.C. to the King 1798, *m.* the dau of Cameron, of Fassifern, and *d* of his wounds at Ostend 27 May, 1798.
6. William, Lieut. 77th Atholl Highrs
1. Louisa, *m.* 2 Nov. 1767, Sir Ewen Cameron, Bt, of Fassifern, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Barcaldine and Glenure, a Mem of the Faculty of Advocates, *b.* 30 April, 1745; *m.* 22 Sept 1785, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of the Citadel, Edinburgh, Deputy Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, and Cashier, Royal Bank of Scotland He *d.* 17 March, 1800, having had issue,

1. DUNCAN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, *b.* 3 July, 1795, *d.s.p.* in 1808
3. Peter William, Lieut. 2nd Bt. 11th Regt. Bengal N.I., *d.s.p.* at Fort William, Bengal, 15 Nov. 1819.
4. Colin Alexander, Major 74th Foot, and Adjt. Argyll and Bute Militia Rifles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1796; *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1863.
1. Caroline Louisa Anne, *d unm.* 19 March, 1848.
2. Maria Helen, *m* 8 Oct. 1818, Rev. Hugh Fraser, Minister of Ardchattan, co. Argyll, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1862, having had issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st Bt., of Barcaldine and Glenure, *b.* 3 July, 1786; was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; was Capt. 3rd Guards, and served at Copenhagen, in the Walcheron Expedition, and in the Peninsula. At the Battle of Talavera, he acted as A.D.C. to his cousin, Gen. Campbell (afterwards Sir Alexander Campbell, Bt., of Garteford), who commanded the 4th Div. of the Army, and had three horses shot under him; was a Magistrate and D.L. for co. Argyll He *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth Dreghorn, dau. of James Dennistoun of Dennistoun, co. Dumbarton, Vice-Lieut. and Convenor, heir-male and Representative of the Dennistouns, Lords Dennistoun, and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blockhairn, and had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. James Robert, Lieut. 43rd Madras N.I., *b.* 24 May, 1822; *d.* 15 May, 1843.
3. John Peter William, Major-Gen. late B.S.C., *b.* 18 March, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1847, Frances Charlotte, dau. of Alfred William Begbie, I.C.S., by Margaret Anna, his wife, only dau. of James Grant, H.E.I.C.S., 3rd son of Sir Ludovic Grant, 6th Bt. of Dalvey. She *d.* 1 Jan. 1874, having had issue,
   1. ALEXANDER WILLIAM DENNISTOUN (Sir), 4th Bt.
   2. DUNCAN JOHN ALFRED (Sir), 5th Bt.
   3. Francis James Brooke, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 7 Feb. 1861; *m.* 7 May, 1889, ●Ethel May, dau. of Dep.-Surg.-Gen. C. E. Raddock, and *d.* 1918, leaving issue,
      FRANCIS ERIC DENNISTOUN (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
      ●May Lilian, *b.* 4 March, 1890; *m.* 1 Sept. 1916, Capt. Henry Harman Wadeson, late I.A. (*Mitcheldene, nr. Ross, Glos.*), and has issue.
   4 Gerald Edward Lyon, Madras C.S., *b.* 8 Oct. 1863; *m.* 12 Oct. 1886, ●Sybil, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Ross Church, C.I.E. He *d* Feb 1902, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1911, Wentworth Vernon Cole, Cmdr. R.N.) had issue,
      ●Mary Hamilton.
   5. Richard Hamilton, C.I.E. (1912), Madras C.S. (ret.), Priv. Sec. to H.H. Maharajah of Mysore, *b.* 26 Nov. 1865; *m.* 29 May, 1889, ●Ellen Emily Harington (3, *Allen Mans., Allen Street, W.*8), dau. of Henry James Colley Gompertz, Madras Revenue Survey, and *d.* 19 March, 1923, having had issue,
      (1) Eric Lyon Hamilton, *b.* 23 May, 1890; *d.* 20 Nov. 1891.
      (2) † IAN VINCENT HAMILTON, educ. Cheltenham and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; served in World War I 1914–18 as Lieut The King's (Liverpool Regt.), entered Home Civil Service 1919 as Asst Principal Air Ministry; Priv. Sec. to Chief of the Air Staff 1926–27, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of the Air Ministry 1927–30, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Air 1930–34, Principal 1934, Assist. Sec Air Min. 1939, Assist. U.-Sec. of State 1945, received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937, *heir presumptive* (57, *Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8), *b.* 7 May, 1895, *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1920, Madeline Lowe Reid (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1929), eldest dau. of H. Anglin Whitelocke, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Oxford, and has issue,
      † Niall Alexander Hamilton, *b.* 7 Jan 1925.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1932 (*m.* annulled 1942), Iris Constance, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Ronald Gibb, C.B.E., R.A.S.C. (ret.).
      He *m.* 3rdly, 14 Nov. 1942, ●Agnes Louise Watson, eldest surv. dau. of the late William Henry Gerhardi.
   (3) † Richard Henry Dennistoun, educ. Winchester and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, a mem. of the firm of Shaw, Wallace & Co., India (4, *Bankshall Street, Calcutta*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1901; *m.* 21 Nov. 1936, ●Kathleen Adair, yst. dau. of late Richard Fallowes Dunn, of Wolverhampton, and has issue,
      1a● Lorne Mary Dennistoun, *b.* 10 March, 1939.
      2a● Elizabeth Gay Adair, *b.* 9 Aug. 1942.
   (1) Christine May, *b.* 8 July, 1892, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1930.
   1. Emily Frances Margaret, *m* 20 Jan. 1872, Lt.-Col. Francis Richard Begbie, late I.A., and *d* 17 March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1932.
   2. Elizabeth Helen Montagu, *m.* 23 Dec 1878, James R. Drummond, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 8 June, 1881, leaving issue.

   Major-Gen. J. P. W. Campbell *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1875, Louisa, widow of Capt Bonar, R.A., and 2nd dau of Alexander Campbell, of Monzie, by his wife, Christina, only dau. and heir of Sir Duncan Cameron, Bt., of Fassifern, and by her (who *d* 25 April, 1887) had issue,
   6. Ian Alastair, 2nd Lt. Gordon Highrs, late R.N., *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *d* 23 Oct 1899, from wounds received at Elandslaagte, South Africa.
   7. Patrick Duncan, *d.* an infant, 29 Aug. 1880.
   3 ●Christina, *m.* 14 Oct. 1902, Richard Ernest Campbell (*Pemba, N. Rhodesia*), late Capt. 3rd King Edward's Horse, who assumed the name of Campbell, yst. son of Henry Gompertz, late Madras Survey, and has issue.

   Major-Gen J. P. W. Campbell *d.* 30 Oct. 1901.

Sir Duncan *d.* 2 April, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Campbell, 2nd Bt., J.P., Serjeant-at-Arms in QUEEN VICTORIA'S Household, Capt. Argyll and Bute Militia, Commanded the Lochaber Axe Men of the Royal Breadalbane Highlrs. on the occasion of the visit of QUEEN VICTORIA to Taymouth in 1842, *b* 15 June, 1819, *m.* 20 Aug. 1855, Harriette Augusta Royer, dau. of Adm Henry Collier, R.N., son of Adm. Sir George Collier, K.B., R.N. She *d.* 11 Sept. 1909, having had issue,

1. DUNCAN ALEXANDER DUNDAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Eric Reginald Duncan, late Capt. 2nd Bn. Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fus., Inspector Lagos Constabulary, served with the Lagos Expeditionary Force (medal), Gov. of the Prison at Asaba, S. Nigeria 1900–8, *b.* 28 Nov. 1857, *m.* 14 Nov. 1899, Rose (who *d.* 22 Dec 1930), dau. of J. E Scott, J.P., of Outlands, Devonport, and *d.* 21 July, 1900, having had issue,
   ●Erica Rose, *b.* posthumously 29 Nov 1900
1. Harriette Beatrice Mabel, *d. unm* 4 March, 1906
2. Flora Mary Muriel, *d unm.* 12 March, 1915

Sir Alexander *d* 11 Dec 1880, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Duncan Alexander Dundas Campbell, 3rd Bt., C.V.O, J.P., and Commissioner of Supply, F.S.A (Scot), F.R.G.S., Capt. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch 1881–1887, Capt. (ret. as Hon. Major 1893) 3rd and 4th Bn. Highland L.I., a Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland, Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod 1884–95. Sec to the Order of the Thistle, and Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, received Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee medal 1897, and the Coronation silver medals 1902 and 1911, *b.* 4 Dec. 1856. He purchased in 1896 the Castle and Barony of Barcaldine, the ancient seat of his family, which had been sold in 1842, on the death of Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st Bt. Sir Duncan was Keeper of Barcaldine Castle and Superior of Auchachrossan, co. Argyll, of Rannaguezion, Corb, and Drumturn, Galray, and Wester Denhead, Hillock and Tullifergus, co. Perth. He was author of *The Clan Campbell* (8 vols.), and Records of *Clan Campbell in the Military Service of the Honourable E. India Company from* 1600–1858 and *Officers of the Clan Campbell in Army and Royal Marines from* 1660–1924 (22 vols. MSS.) He *d. unm.* 27 May, 1926, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Alexander William Dennistoun Campbell, 4th Bt., Col. late Indian Staff Corps, formerly 16th Lancers and 15th Hus., served in Afghan War 1878–80, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1931, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Duncan John Alfred Campbell, 5th Bt., B.C.S. (ret.), late District Judge Central India, formerly Commr. in Burma; served through the Upper Burma Campaign 1886–89 (medal, two clasps), *b.* 5 Aug. 1854; *m.* 12 July, 1890, ●Mary Snell (*Hill Crest, Wimborne, Dorset; Lansdowne Club*), dau. of Septimus Gibbon, M.D., and had issue,

●Jean Linda Dennistoun, *b.* 1893.

Sir Duncan *d.* 13 March, 1932, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gyronny of eight, or and sa. (CAMPBELL), on a dexter canton, arg., a bend, sa., between a unicorn's head, erased in chief and a cross crosslet fitchée in base, gu. (DENNISTOUN); 2nd, or, a fess chequy, az. and arg. (STEWART); 3rd, arg. a galley, sa., oars in action (LORN); 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa. (CAMPBELL), on a dexter canton, gu., two bars of the first (CAMERON); all within a bordure quarterly, or and sa. *Crest*—A man in full highland garb, holding in his dexter hand a claymore and on his sinister arm a target, all ppr. *Supporters*—A leopard and a stag, both ppr. *Motto*—Paratus sum.

Seat—Barcaldine Castle, near Ledaig, co. Argyll.

CAMPBELL OF NEW BRUNSWICK.



Sir William Andrewes Ava Campbell, 5th Bt., M.C. (1918), of New Brunswick, Capt. late Fife and Forfar Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1915–18; Pres. British Empire Service League (S.A.); Div. Commr. Boy Scouts' Assoc., O.F.S., South Africa; has Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 11 Dec. 1880; *s.* his brother 1916.

Lineage—ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, second son of Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy by Lady Margaret Douglas, his wife, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, was the first of the Campbells of Glenlyon.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Duneaves, second son of Robert Campbell, of Glenlyon, was grandfather of

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, an Officer in the Army, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. James Small, and had, with other children, a 3rd son,

Sir Archibald Campbell, 1st Bt., G.C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 62nd Foot, a distinguished Peninsular Officer, created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831, after being C.-in-C. in the Burmese war. He was *b.* 12 March, 1769; *m.* 6 July, 1801, Helen, dau. of Macdonald of The Gart, co. Perth. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1848, leaving issue,

1. Archibald, Chaplain in India, *d. unm.* in 1831.
2. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1. Maria Macdonald, *m.* 3 Nov. 1823, Lt.-Col. J. James Snodgrass, and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1884.
2. Helen Maria, *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, Gen. the Hon. Sir Augustus A. Spencer, G.C.B., who *d.* 28 Aug. 1893. She *d.* 17 July, 1899, leaving issue (*see* CHURCHILL, V.).
3. Laura Susanna, *m.* 26 July, 1848, Lyndoch Douglas (who *d.* 15 May, 1859), son of Sir Kenneth Douglas, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1894, leaving issue.

Sir Archibald *d.* 6 Oct. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir John Campbell, 2nd Bt., Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 14 April, 1807, who *m.* 21 July, 1841, Helen Margaret (who *d.* 6 May, 1883), only child of Col. John Crow, E.I.C.S., and had, with other issue who *d. unm.*,

1. ARCHIBALD AVA (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. John James Ava, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1845; *d.* 23 March, 1885.
3. Blenheim Ava, *b.* 30 March, 1848; *d.* 7 April, 1925.

Sir John was *k.* in the assault on the Redan, Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Ava Campbell, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Fife, Lieut. 95th Regt.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1844; *m.* 6 Jan. 1876, Henrietta Ellen Hutton Dawson, eldest dau. of Rev. Eusebius Andrewes Uthwatt, Rector of Foxcote, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ANDREWES *of Maids Moreton*). She *d.* 15 Aug. 1911. He *d.* 30 March, 1913, having had issue,

1. John Archibald Andrewes, *b.* 11 June; *d.* 6 Sept. 1877.
2. ARCHIBALD AUGUSTUS AVA (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. WILLIAM ANDREWES AVA (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1. Henrietta Helen, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1906.
2. Mary Ava Margaret, *m.* 7 Dec. 1916, Gurth Edelsten, (*Eastmore, P.O. Flora, Marquard, O.F.S., S. Africa*), eld. son of the late John J. Edelsten, of Mead House, Epsom, and has issue.

The elder surviving son,

Sir Archibald Augustus Ava Campbell, 4th Bt., Lieut. 6th Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; served in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 5 Dec. 1879; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action, 19 May, 1916.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad, sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az. in the centre point of the whole a heart, gules, ensigned with the ancient crown of Scotland, or; on a chief of honourable augmentation, granted pursuant to a royal warrant, arg., a mount, vert, inscribed "AVA," in letters of gold, thereon a Burmese stockade proper, between, on the dexter, a representation of the gold cross and clasp conferred on him for his services during the Peninsular war, pendent from a ribbon, gules, fimbriated, az.; and on the sinister, pendent from a ribbon, azure the badge of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword. *Crests*—1st, on a mount, vert, a Burmese warrior on horseback, armed and accoutred, proper; 2nd, out of an Eastern crown, or, a demi-lion, issuant, proper, supporting with the dexter paw a crowned heart as in the arms. *Motto*—Perseverantia victor.

Residence—Malika, P.O. Sepani, Orange Free State, S. Africa.

CAMPBELL OF SUCCOTH.



Sir George Ilay Campbell, 6th Bt., of Succoth, co. Dumbarton, J.P. co. Argyll, Capt. (ret.) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Mem. of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), Past Pres. Roy. Scottish Forestry Soc.; served in World War I, and in World War II 1940–43 (Roy. Ob. Corps); *b.* 20 Jan. 1894; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 29 April, 1926, Clematis Elizabeth Denys (from whom he obtained a decree of div. for desertion in the Court of Session, Edinburgh, 1935, and who *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1944, Lieut. William R. Sitwell, R.N., elder son of late Brig.-Gen. W. H. Sitwell, C.B., D.S.O., of Barmoor Castle, Berwick-on-Tweed (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), eld. dau. of Major Walter Waring, J.P., of Lennel, Coldstream, co. Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. ILAY MARK, educ. Eton, *b.* 29 May, 1927.
2. A son, *b* and *d.* 1929.

Lineage—ROBERT CAMPBELL of Succoth, co. Argyll, which he acquired in 1616, *m.* before 1606, Janet, dau. of Duncan Glen and *d.* 1640, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. James, *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Paterson.

The elder son,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, of Succoth, *served heir* 1641, Provost of Dumbarton 1652, *m.* Lillias Houstoun (who *d.* 1704) and *d.* 1658, leaving with other issue,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Succoth, *s.* 1665, *m.* 1stly, 1670, Janet (who *d.* 1675), dau. of James Hamilton, Merchant burgess of Glasgow, and had issue,

1. Colin, *b.* 1672.
2. Archibald, Lt.-Gov. of Dumbarton Castle, *b.* 1674; *d.s.p.* 1701.

He *m.* 2ndly, before 1677, Agnes, dau. of William Stirling of Law, and had with other issue,

3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, of Succoth, Lt.-Gov. of Dumbarton Castle 1700, had disposition of Garscube 1689, *b. ca.* 1679; *m.* 1701, Margaret, dau. of John Walkinshaw, of Barrowfield, and *d.* 1764, leaving with other issue, a second son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Succoth, *m.* 1731, Helen (who *d.* 1767), only child and heiress of John Wallace, of Elderslie, and *d.* 1790, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Ilay Campbell, 1st Bt., *Lord Succoth*, Lord-Pres. of the Court of Session in Scotland, under the titular designation of Lord Succoth. He was *b.* 25 Aug. 1734; *m.* 13 Nov. 1765, Susan Mary, dau. of Archibald Murray, of Murrayfield, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Lord William Hay, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Alexander W. S., *b.* Sept. 1771; *d. unm.* in 1799.

1. Jean, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1797, John MacNeil, of Gigha, co. Argyll, and *d.s.p.*
2. Margaret, *m.* her cousin Sir John Connell, Judge of the Admiralty, and author of several works on Scots Law, and had issue.
3. Anne, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1795, Francis Sitwell, of Barmoor Castle in Northumberland. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1813, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SITWELL *of Barmoor*).
4. Susan, *b.* 1775; *m.* 17 June, 1795, Craufurd Tait, of Harviestoun, co. Clackmannan. He *d.* 6 May, 1832. She *d.* 3 Jan. 1814, leaving issue.
5. Mary, *b.* 1777; *d.* 21 Jan. 1870.
6. Elizabeth Glen, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1801, William Dalziel Colquhoun, of Garscadden. He *d.s.p.* 27 Jan. 1806.

The honour of a Baronetcy was conferred upon the Lord-Pres. when he retired from office, 17 Sept. 1808. He *d.* 28 March, 1823. His eldest son,

Sir Archibald Campbell, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1769; *m.* 8 Aug. 1794, Elizabeth (who *d.* 6 June, 1844), eldest dau. of John Balfour, of Balbirnie, Fife, and had issue,

1. Archibald, *b.* in 1795; *d.* in 1812.
2. John, M.P. co. Dumbarton, *b.* 28 May, 1798; *m.* 12 July, 1824, Anna Jane (who *d.* 3 June, 1869), dau. of Francis Sitwell, of Barmoor, Northumberland, and *d.* in 1830, leaving,
   1. ARCHIBALD ISLAY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
   2. GEORGE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. George Ramsay, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 25 March, 1800; *m.* 26 June, 1851, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Spencer Lindsey, of Hollymount, co. Mayo. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1886. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1861, leaving issue,
   1. ARCHIBALD SPENCER LINDSEY (Sir), 5th Bt.
   2. James Ramsay, Lt.-Col. late Shropshire L.I., *b.* 23 April, 1855; *m.* 28 Sept. 1896, Alice Mildred, dau. of Sir Victor A. Brooke, 3rd Bt. She *d.* 13 Nov. 1914. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1924.
      1. Hester Elizabeth Susan Mary, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1944.
4. James, *b.* 10 Oct. 1805, *d.s.p.*
5. Andrew Ramsay (Rev.), *b.* 2 Aug. 1813; *m.* 2 March, 1848, Mary (who *d.* 1870), dau. of John Anstruther Thomson, of Charleton, Fife (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1874, leaving issue,
   1. Archibald John, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1872.
   2. James Wallace, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1891.
   3. Charles Ramsay, *b.* 1860; *d.* 1873.
   1 ● Clementina Elizabeth (24, *Hornton Court, W.*8)

1. Susan, *m.* 1822, William Grant, of Congalton, and *d.* his widow, 6 Dec. 1868, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 21 June, 1824, David, 8th Earl of Leven and Melville. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1860. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1863, leaving issue.
3. Catherine Amelia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1854, Rev. H. Herbert Stepney, and *d.* 1868. He *d.* 1885.

Sir Archibald, in 1809, was appointed one of the Lords of Session in Scotland, where he sat as Lord Succoth, until his retirement in 1824. He *d.* 23 July, 1846, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Archibald Islay Campbell, 3rd Bt., *b.* 15 May, 1825: *m.* 1 July, 1858, Lady Agnes, 7th dau. of Richard, Marquess of Westminster. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1871, Philip Frank, M.D., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1909. Sir Archibald *d.s.p.* 11 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Campbell, 4th Bt., D.L. for Lanark, Capt. in the 1st Dragoons, *b.* 27 April, 1829; *m.* 8 June, 1858, Margaret Anne Maria, who *d.* 3 March, 1904, dau. of Sir Edward Borough, 2nd Bt. Sir George *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1874, and was *s.* in the title by his cousin,

Sir Archibald Spencer Lindsey Campbell, 5th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Dumbarton, J.P. co. Argyll and for Glasgow, an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 27 June, 1852; *m.* 18 Jan. 1887, Harriett Katherine Grace (who *d.* 28 April, 1940), 4th dau. of Col. Arthur John Reynell-Pack, C.B., of Avisford, Sussex, and had issue,

GEORGE ILAY, **6th** and present Bt.

● Lucy Katherine Grace, *b.* 24 June, 1896; *m.* 25 Nov. 1925, Charles William Herdman (*Cherington House, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick*), and has issue.

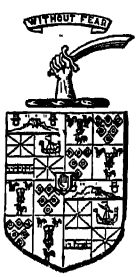
Sir Archibald *d.* 1 Mar. 1941 and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 17 Sept. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CAMPBELL, gyronny of eight engrailed, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, WALLACE *of Ellerslie*, az., a lion rampant, arg., within a bordure, counter compony, arg. and az. *Crest*—A camel's head, couped, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, rampant-guardant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, all ppr. *Motto*—Labore et perseverantia. Labor omnia superat.

Seat—Crarae Lodge, Minard, Argyll. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Highland Yacht; New (Edinburgh).

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL OF GARTSFORD.



Sir Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 6th Bt., of Gartsford, co. Ross, *b* 8 Dec. 1918; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 24 June, 1944, Josephine Zoi, eldest dau. of Harold Douglas Forward, of Cunjadine, W. Australia, and has issue,

† ALEXANDER THOMAS, *b.* 16 March, 1945.

Lineage—This is a branch of the Breadalbane Campbells.

Sir Alexander Campbell, 1st Bt. (grandson of John Campbell, of Achaldar, by his wife Katherine, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel), a Lt.-Gen., who, at the battle of Talavera, commanded the 4th Division of the Army, and was severely wounded, was created a Baronet, 6 May, 1815, and obtained a renewed patent 3 July, 1821, extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his 2nd dau. Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander, *b.* 20 Aug, 1760; *m.* 1stly, 1783, Olympia Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Morshead, of Cartuther, Cornwall, and by her, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1794, had issue,

1. John Morshead, a Lieut. of Infantry, *k.* at the battle of Assaye.
2. Allan William, Lt.-Col. in the Army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 28 July, 1813.
1. Olympia, *m.* Alexander Cockburn, of Madras, Banker, 3rd son of Thomas Cockburn, of Bowchester, co. Berwick, deputy keeper of the great seal of Scotland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COCKBURN-HOOD), and Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Scott, of Belford, co. Roxburgh, grandson of Sir John Scott, Bt., of Ancrum. She had issue a son,

ALEXANDER THOMAS COCKBURN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Isabella Charlotte, *m* 4 June, 1807, Gen. Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., son of George Malcolm, of Burnfoot (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 31 May, 1833. She *d.* 26 June, 1867 having had issue,
   1. George Alexander, C.B., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 21 Jan. 1810; *m.* 4 Dec. 1845, Georgiana, dau. of Most Rev. Edward Harcourt, Archbishop of York, son of George, 1st Lord Vernon. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1886. He *d.* 2 June, 1888, *s.p.*
   1. Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1827, her cousin, Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 1841, leaving issue (*see below*).
   2. Olympia, *m* Count Usedom of Rügen, and had issue.
   3. Catherine Wellesley.
3. Amelia Harriet, *m.* Lt.-Col. Sir John Kinnier Macdonald, C.B., of Sanda, co. Argyll, British Envoy to Persia. He *d.* 11 June, 1830. She *d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1860.

The Baronet *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1870) he left another dau.,

4. Flora Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, Hon. and Rev. Henry Reginald Yorke, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1852, leaving issue (*see* HARDWICKE, E.). He *d.* 26 Sept. 1871.

Sir Alexander Campbell was proxy, in 1812, for the then Earl of Wellington, at his lordship's installation as knight of the Bath, and himself received knighthood. He served during the celebrated siege of Gibraltar, and was Col. of the 80th Regt. at the time of his death He *d* 11 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 2nd Bt., Resident Magistrate at Albany, W. Australia, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1825, the surname of CAMPBELL, in addition to his patronymic Cockburn, he *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1827, his cousin, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B. (*see above*). She *d.* 1841, having had issue,

1. Charlotte Isabella.
2. Olympia, *m* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1857, Charles Uhde, of Hanschucheim, Baden (who *d.* in 1859); and 2ndly, 1863, Friedrich Von of Pallnitz, Ippesheim, Bavaria.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Grace, dau. of Joseph Spence, of Birstwith, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 31 July, 1870) he had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Cecilia.

Sir Alexander *m.* 3rdly, 4 April, 1871, at Albany, W. Australia, Sophie Jane Trimmer. She *d.* Sept, 1890. He *d.* 23 April, 1871, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Cockburn-Campbell, 3rd Bt., who was *b.* 1843, and *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1871, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 4th Bt., Mem. and Chm. of committees of the legislative council of Western Australia, *b.* at Exeter, 1845; *m.* at Albany, W. Australia, 1870, Lucy Ann (who *d.* 9 July, 1924), dau. of Arthur Trimmer and Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of Capt. Sir Richard Spencer, C.B., K.H., R.N., of Pootenes, W. Australia, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2 † John Stothart, *b.* 31 Oct. 1873.
1. Grace Lucy, *b.* 12 July, 1871; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1918.
2. Olympia Sophia Cecilia, *b.* Jan. 1874; *m.* 30 April, 1895, Theophilus Rodda Lowe, of Perth, W. Australia. She *d.* 16 June, 1901. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1912.

3 ● Rachel Mary Anne, *b.* 8 July, 1878; *m.* 29 April, 1903, Cecil Hedley Salmon, of Keane St., Cottesloe, W. Australia, and has issue.

4 ● Lalla (*The Cottage, Gooseberry Hill, W. Australia*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1879.

Sir Thomas *d.* 27 Sept. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell 5th Bt., *b.* at Albany, W. Australia, 8 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1918, Maude Frances Lorenzo (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1926), only dau. of Alfred Giles, of Bowrook Station, N. Territory, S. Australia, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

2 † Urban Alfred, Corporal Australian Imperial Force, *b.* 31 May, 1921.

3 † Alexander Bruce, L.A.C., R.A.A.F., served in World War II 1944–45, *b.* 25 May, 1923.

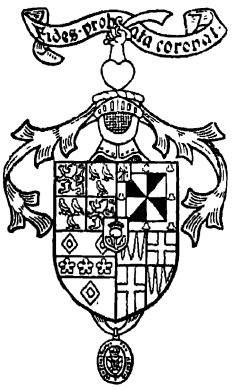
Sir Alexander *d.* 1 July, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—3 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a galley, sails furled, oars in action sa.; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg.; over all, a chief, arg., charged with a rock, ppr., subscribed "GIBRALTAR," between two medals for Seringapatam and Talavera, for CAMPBELL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., between three cocks, two and one, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., six mascles, three, two, and one, or, for COCKBURN. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a scimitar, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear." *Motto* below the shield, "Forward."

Residence—89, Silas Street, E. Fremantle, W. Australia.

HOME-PURVES-HUME-CAMPBELL.



Sir John Home-Purves-Hume-Campbell, 8th Bt., late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards 1900–3, Capt. Lothians and Berwickshire Yeo. 1903–5, temp. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915–17, and temp. Capt. Reserve Regt. Household Cavalry 1917–18, formerly Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice); *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* his cousin 1894; assumed the name of HUME-CAMPBELL in addition to the name of PURVES; *m.* 1 Oct. 1901, Emily Jane (from whom he obtained a div. 1919, and who *d.* 11 Feb. 1929), dau. of the Rev. Preb. Robert Digby Ram, formerly Vicar of Hampton, and has issue,

1 ● Mabel Jane, *b.* 27 Dec. 1905.
2 ● Elsie Barbara, *b.* 31 Dec. 1907; *m.* 18 Sept. 1928, Donovan S. Allom (*Kingsbarns, Kingswood, Surrey*), eldest son of Gilbert Allom, of Castle House, Walton-on-the-Hill, and has issue.

Lineage—Sir William Purves, 1st Bt., of Purves Hall, co. Berwick, Kt., only son of Robert Purves, of Abbey Hill, Edinburgh, and grandson of William Purves of Abbey Hill, was an eminent lawyer and staunch Royalist, was appointed, by CHARLES II, Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 July, 1665. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert Fleeming, of Restalrig, and *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Purves, 2nd Bt., who was nominated, by patent, his father's successor in the Solicitor-Generalship, *m.* a dau. of Hume, of Ninewells, and was *s.* at his death in 1701, by his eldest son,

Sir William Purves, 3rd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Deans, of Woodhouselee, Edinburgh. She *d.* 8 Sept. 1764. He *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Purves, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 14 Jan. 1701; *m.* 1736, Lady Anne Hume-Campbell, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*). She *d.* 2 April, 1784. He *d.* 18 June, 1762, having had, with three daus., an only surviving son,

Sir Alexander Purves, 5th Bt., Major 18th Foot, *bapt.* 15 Jan. 1738; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1766, Catherine, dau. of — Le Blanc, of London. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1772, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. Ann, *m.* David Ross.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1775, Mary, dau. of Sir James Home, Bt. She *d.* 4 July, 1785, leaving issue,

2. John Home, Capt. Scots Greys, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edmund Power, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1828, Charles, Viscount Canterbury) left issue,
   1. John, of Purves, Co Gren. Guards, Equerry and Comptroller of the Household to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE; *m.* 12 April, 1849, Caroline Maria, dau. of Vice-Adm. Hyde Parker, C.B. (*see* PARKER, Bt.). She *d.* 11 Nov. 1890. He *d.* 2 July, 1867, leaving issue,
      (1) Charles Hyde, of Purves, D.L., Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1850; *m.* 26 June, 1877, Frances Mable (who *d.* 22 June, 1917), yst. dau. of Clement Archer, of Hill House, Middlesex, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1887, leaving issue,
      JOHN HOME (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
      ● Alice (*The Glebe House, Lillingstone Lovell, Buckingham*), *m.* 6 July, 1904, Lt.-Col. St. John L. H. du Plat Taylor, D.S.O., son of Col. J. L. du Plat Taylor, C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1936.
      (1) Augusta Louisa Helen, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1933.
      (2) Alexandra Mary Caroline.
   1. Louisa, *m.* J. Fairlie.
   2. Mary, *d.* 10 Jan. 1850.
   3. Marguerite, *m.* 3 June, 1846, Capt. W. A. Tollemache. She *d.s.p.* 1896 (*see* TOLLEMACHE, B.).
   4. Ellen, *m.* 1 July, 1847, Rev. Henry Arkwright, and had issue.
2. Rosina, *m.* Sir Richard Dobson, R.N.
3. Grace, *m.* 16 April, 1804, Adm. Sir David Milne, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1814.
4. Margaret, *m.* Archibald Cochrane.

Sir Alexander *m.* 3rdly, 9 Nov. 1785, Magdalen, dau. of James Edmonstone, of Longfaugh. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1788, leaving two sons, and a dau., all of whom *d. unm.* He *m.* 4thly, 19 Jan. 1789, Isabella, dau. of James Hunter, of Frankfield, by whom he had an only son,

3. Patrick, Capt. 79th Highlanders, *k.* at Toulouse, *d. unm.*

Sir Alexander *d.* 13 Nov. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Purves-Hume-Campbell, 6th Bt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1767, who assumed the surname of HUME-CAMPBELL, according to the will of HUGH, late Earl of Marchmont (his grand-uncle), who *d.* in 1792, without male issue. Sir William *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, widow of Anthony Hall, and dau. of — Rey, and *d.* 9 April, 1833, leaving an only child,

Sir Hugh Purves-Hume-Campbell, 7th Bt., D.L., M.P. co. Berwick 1834–47, *b.* 15 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1834, Margaret, yst. dau. of John Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1839) had a dau.,

Helen, *m.* 13 July, 1854, Sir George Warrender, 6th Bt., and *d.* 11 March, 1875, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1841, Juliana Rebecca, only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H. She *d.* 11 Oct. 1886. Sir Hugh *d.s.p.m.* 30 Jan. 1894, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 25 July, 1665.

Arms—Quarterly. 1st grand quarter, 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three popinjays vert, for HUME. 2nd grand quarter, gyronny of eight, or and sa. within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops of the first, a canton gyronny of the third, and erm. for CAMPBELL; 3rd grand quarter, az., on a fesse between three mascles, arg., as many cinquefoils of the first; (for PURVES); 4th grand quarter, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three pules, engrailed arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross engrailed, az.; over all an surtout an escutcheon arg., charged with an orange slipped and imperially crowned, all ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm issuing from a heart and grasping a scimitar, all ppr. *Motto*—Fides probata coronat.

CAMROSE.



The Viscount Camrose (Sir William Ewert Berry), of Hackwood Park in the county of Southampton, and Baron Camrose, of Long Cross, Surrey, and a Baronet, chief proprietor and editor-in-chief of the *Daily Telegraph and Morning Post*, owned and edited various other journals; Chm. of Amalgamated Press, Ltd., D.L. co. Southampton; Vice-Cdre. Royal Yacht Squadron; *b.* 23 June, 1879. He was created a Baronet 4 July, 1921, and raised to the Peerage as BARON CAMROSE *of Long Cross, co. Surrey*, 19 June, 1929; *m.* 1905, ● Mary Agnes, eldest dau. of late Thomas Corns, of 2, Bolton Street, W., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN SEYMOUR, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Major, City of Lond. Yeo.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); M.P. Hitchin 1941–45; Dep. Chm. of the *Daily Telegraph and Morning Post* (*White's, Beefsteak, and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 12 July, 1909.
2 ♦ William Michael, M.B.E. (1944), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt.-Col. City of Lond. Yeo.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice); Dir. of *Daily Telegraph and Morning Post* (*Cross Farm, Kidmore End, near Reading; White's Club*), *b.* 18 May, 1911; *m.* 7 Jan. 1936, ● Lady Pamela Margaret Elizabeth Smith, yr. dau. of 1st Earl of Birkenhead, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Adrian Michael, *b.* 15 June, 1937.
   2 ♦ Nicholas William, *b.* 3 July, 1942.
   1 ● Harriet Mary Margaret, *b.* 8 Nov. 1944.
3 ♦ Rodney Mathias, educ. Eton and Hertford Coll. Oxford; Lieut. Roy. Berks Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*White's and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 29 April, 1917.
4 ♦ Julian, educ. Eton; Major Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II (60, *Chester Square, S.W.1*; *White's and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 24 May, 1920; *m.* 31 July, 1946, ● Janet Frances Denise (W.R.N.S.), elder dau. of Major J. Leslie Rowan-Thomson, of 40, Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3, and has issue,
   ● a dau., *b.* 3 March, 1948.
   1 ● Mary Cecilia, *m.* 22 Jan. 1930, Major Ronald Guthrie MacNair Scott (*Huish House, Old Basing, Basingstoke*), son of R. F. McNair Scott, of Barrans, Chobham, Surrey, and has issue.
   2 ● Sheila, *m.* 1 May, 1935, 2nd Earl of Birkenhead, and has issue.
   3 ● Molly Patricia, *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1936, Capt. Roger Charles George Chetwode (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1940), only son of Field-Marshal the 1st Baron Chetwode, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1942, the 1st Baron Sherwood.
   4 ● Diana Phyllis, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.

Lineage—JOHN MATHIAS BERRY, of Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr Tydfil, co. Glamorgan, J.P., *b.* 2 May, 1847; *m.* 24 May, 1870, Mary Ann (who *d.* 6 June, 1922), dau. of Thomas Rowe, of Pembroke Dock, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1917, having had issue,

1. HENRY SEYMOUR, created Baron Buckland 1926, and *d.s.p.m.* 23 May, 1928.
2. WILLIAM EWERT, created a Baronet 1921, and a Peer 1929.
3. JAMES GOMER, created Viscount Kemsley (*see that title*).

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 4 July, 1921. Camrose, B., 19 June, 1929. Camrose, Viscount, 20 Jan. 1941

Arms—Arg, three bars gu. over all a pile erm., charged with three martlets sa. *Crest*—A griffin sejant reguardant sa, resting the dexter claw on an escarbuncle or. *Supporters*—On either side a wolf ppr. gorged with a collar or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon sa., charged with two pens in saltire arg. *Motto*—Vivere virtute.

Seat—Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Bath; Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron; Turf.

CARBERY.



The Baron Carbery (Sir John Evans-Freke), of Carbery, co. Cork, in Ireland, and a Baronet, late temp. flying Sub.-Lieut. R.N.A.S.; *b.* 20 May, 1892; *s.* his father as 10th Baron 1898; assumed the name of John Evans Carbery by deed poll, in Nairobi 1920; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1913, José (*m.* diss. 1920), dau. of Evelyn James Metcalfe, of 5, Chester Place, W., and by her has issue,

1●Fabienne José, *m.* 6 Feb. 1936, Cmdr. John Dudley Finnemore Dowse-Finnemor, R.N. (98, *Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3*; *Army and Navy Club*), elder son of late Rt. Rev. Charles Benjamin Dowse, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cork. They assumed the additional surname of FINNEMOR 1938.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1922, Maiä Ivy (who *d.* 12 March, 1928), dau. of Alfred Anderson, of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, and by her has issue,

2●Juanita Virginia Sistare.

He *m.* 3rdly, July, 1930, ●June Weir Mosley.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. GEORGE EVANS, of Bulgaden Hall, co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law, having zealously promoted the Revolution, was Sworn of the Privy Council after the accession of WILLIAM, and returned to Parliament for Charleville, co. Cork. He *m.* in 1679, Mary, dau. of Rt. Hon. John Eyre, of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and had issue, with seven daus.,

1. GEORGE, 1st Baron.

2. Eyre, of Portrane, co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. co. Limerick; *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of T. Dixon, of Ballylackin, co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

Hampden, Capt. 54th Regt., *m.* in July, 1769, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Joshua Davis, Barrister-at-Law, and left at his death, 22 April, 1820,

(1) George (the Rt. Hon.), of Portrane, M.P. for the co. Dublin, P.C.; *m* 21 Aug. 1805, Sophia, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bt., but *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1842. His widow *d.* 24 April, 1853.

(2) Joshua, Barrister-at-Law and Commissioner of Bankruptcy; *m.* Eleanor, only dau. of R. Harrison, and *d.s.p.* 1864.

(3) Eyre Dixon, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* ●Jessie, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1862, leaving a son and a dau.,

George, of Portrane, *b.* 27 July, 1831; *m.* 28 Aug. 1855, Harriet Mary, yst. dau. of Col. Chidley Coote, of Huntington, Queen's Co. (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1873 His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1875, John Gordon, of Milrig, co. Ayr, who *d s.p.* 17 Sept. 1900.

Margaret, *m.* 1852, John Donald MacNeale. She *d.* 19 May, 1874. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1883, leaving issue, three daus.

(1) Mary, *m.* Gen. William Lawless, and *d.* 1854.

(2) Anne, *m.* George Putland, of Brayhead, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1841. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1850.

(3) Sidney Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1846.

3. Thomas, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P. Castlemartyr; *m.* 18 May, 1722, Mary, 3rd dau. of James Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, Gov. of Kinsale. She *d.* 1762. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1753, leaving, besides other issue,

1. Eyre, of Miltown Castle, *m.* 16 July, 1757, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Williams, of Ballymenagh, co. Limerick. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1825. He *d.* 5 April, 1773, leaving issue (with three daus., for which *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), an only son,

Eyre, of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick; *b.* 23 May, 1773; *m.* 20 March, 1805, Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Maunsell, of Rumbo House, East Indies, and a Mem. of Council at Madras. She *d.* 24 June, 1857. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1856, having had issue,

1*a*. Eyre, *b.* 5 May, 1806; *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, the Hon. Sophia Crofton, sister of 2nd Lord Crofton. She *d.* 18 Dec. 1885. He *d.* 17 July, 1852, leaving, with other issue, *d.s.p.* or *unm*,

Elystan Eyre, of Ash Hill Towers, *b.* 23 June, 1845; *m.* 21 Dec. 1876, ●Isabella, dau. of Rev. Philip Smith, of Cherrymount, Meath, and widow of Richard Beardsley, U.S. Consul-Gen. in Egypt, and *d s.p* Feb. 1888.

2*a* Robert Maunsell (Ven.), formerly Archdeacon of Cloyne, *b.* 4 May, 1808, *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, Deborah, 3rd dau. of William Casaubon Purdon, of Tinerana, co. Clare, and *d s.p.* 1 May, 1890.

3*a*. George Thomas, Major late 47th Regt., *b.* 17 Dec. 1809; *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Louisa Barbara, 2nd dau. of Trevor Corry, of Newry. She *d.* 7 Jan 1890. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1898, having had issue,

1*b*. Eyre Frederick FitzGeorge, of Clooneavin, Otago, *b.* 23 Feb. 1842, *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1868, Charlotte, dau. of James Lees, of Oldham, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1882), had issue,

1*c* † Percy (*Linden Hall, Borwick, Carnforth, Lancs*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1871, *m.* 1916, ●Ethel Margaret, dau. of T. Dickson, of Wanganui, New Zealand, and has had issue,

1*d*. Maurice Lees, *b* 24 Sept. 1922, *d.* 14 June, 1924

1*d*●Jean Charlotte, B.A. Victoria Univ. Coll. Wellington, N.Z., *b.* 1917.

2*d*●Margaret Lees, *b.* 1925; *m.* 17 May, 1947, Clifford Roy Dewe (3, *Manchester Street, Feilding, N.Z.*).

2*c* † Eyre, *b.* 13 June, 1874.

3*c*. Lloyd, *b.* 28 Sept. 1875; *d.* Feb. 1927.

4*c*. George, *b* 15 Dec. 1876; *d.* 20 Jan. 1877.

5*c* † Savage (*Linden Hall, Borwick, Carnforth, Lancashire*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec 1902, Jane Ann (*m.* diss. 1920), dau. of H. Healey, of Naseby, N.Z., and has issue,

1*d* † Trevor George Corry, O.B.E. (*Estate Office, Abbots' Ripton, Huntingdon*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1910; *m.* 27 Nov. 1937, ●Sara Gwendolyn, dau. of R. C. Drummond, of Masterton, New Zealand, and has issue,

1*e* † Michael George Corry, *b.* 11 June, 1938.

2*e* † Stephen Telford Eyre, *b.* 31 Aug. 1939.

3*e* † Patrick Robert Heugh, *b.* 5 May, 1944

1*d*●Nina Corry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1903, *m.* 16 July, 1934, Walter Briggs, of Linden Hall, Borwick, Carnforth, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1938.

2*d*●Katheleen Ann, *b.* 16 July, 1906.

3*d*●Sylvia Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Nov. 1907.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1927, ●Alicia Madeline Isobel, only dau. of late Charles Gifford-Moore, of Oamaru, N. Zealand.

6*c*. Robert, *b.* 23 Feb.; *d.* 20 April, 1879.

7*c*. James, *b.* 9 Aug. 1881; *k.* in action 1916.

8*c* † Eric (Rev.), C. F. New Zealand Exped. Forces 1917–18 (*Blyth Road, Brunswick, Melbourne, Australia*), *b.* 16 July, 1882; *m.* 4 Jan. 1910, ●Dora Handforth, of Onerahi, Auckland, New Zealand, and has had issue,

1*d* † Philip Eyre (Rev.), L.Th., *b.* 1910; *m.* 14 Dec. 1935, ●Florence Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard U. Reeves, of Melbourne, and has issue,

† Rodger Eyre, *b.* 19 March, 1937.

2*d* † Llewellyn Handforth, *b.* 1913.

3*d* † Raymond Austin, *b.* 1915.

4*d* † Dennison Anthony, *b.* 1925.

1*d*. Rachel Corry, *d.* May, 1913.

2*d*●Rhoda Caroline.

1*c*●Ethel (*Hazelholme, Upper Wansbeck Street, Oamaru, N. Zealand*), *m.* Robert Milligan (*m.* diss. 1923), J.P., of Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand.

2*c*. Kathleen, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1892.

3*c*. Alice, *d.* an infant, 28 Jan. 1873.

4*c*●Eva (*Ouraka, South Otago, N.Z.*), *m.* 1920, Clarence James, and has issue. He *d.* 1936.

Mr. E. F. F. Evans *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1888, ●Mary, eldest dau. of William Alderson, of Cheltenham, and *d.* 1919, having by her had issue,

9*c* † Thomas Charles, Lieut. New Zealand Permanent Staff, *b.* 1890.

2*b*. Trevor Corry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1850; *m.* 14 Aug. 1923, Carolina, widow of Edward Cutten, of Temuka, South Canterbury, New Zealand, and *d.* 26 May, 1927. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1928.

3*b* † George Maurice, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855.

1*b*. Ann Trevor Corry (Nina), *m.* 24 Nov. 1874, her 1st cousin, Francis, 10th Earl of Seafield, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1888, leaving issue. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1935, and was interred with her mother in the Evans family Mausoleum, Kilmallock, Ireland.

4*a*. Thomas Williams, of Crieff Lodge, Auckland, New Zealand, Capt. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 6 March, 1815; *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Helen Elizabeth (who *d.* 1906), 4th dau. and co-heiress of Rev. David Stewart Moncrieffe, Rector of Loxton, Somerset, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1882, having had issue,

1*b* † Stewart Eyre, *b.* 24 May, 1852; *m.* 18 Oct. 1877, Harriet (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1882), 3rd dau. of James McKenny, nephew of Sir Thomas McKenny, Bt., and had issue,

† John Stewart Moncrieffe, *b.* April, 1881.

●Emily Helen McKenny, *b.* 11 Feb. 1879.

2*b* † Hardress Eyre Graham, *b.* 15 March, 1857.

1*b*. Anne Moncrieffe, *m.* 3 April, 1878, John Gifford, of Brooklet, Oamaru, New Zealand, and *d.* 26 April, 1907, leaving issue.

5*a*. John Freke, LL.D., Barrister, J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1851, Julia Bruce, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Rev. David Stewart Moncrieffe, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1879) had issue,

Isabel Freke, *m.* 25 May, 1881, Rev. Robert Hedges Maunsell Eyre, Vicar of Congresbury, co. Somerset, 1882–1921, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1928.

Dr. Evans Freke *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1885, Charlotte Maitland, dau. of Rev. Giles Pugh, Rector of Shapwick, and Chaplain to the British Legation at Naples, and *d.* 1892. She *d.* 1897.

6*a*. Henry Frederick, Major Cork Militia, *b.* 12 April, 1821; *m.* 25 May, 1851, Sarah Anne (who *d.* 1886), yst. dau. and co-heir of said Rev. D. S. Moncrieffe, and *d.* 1904, having had issue,

1*b*. Frederick Maclean, *b.* 9 Oct. 1856; *m.* 16 Oct. 1882, ●Ida, dau. of John Greaveston, and is dead.

1*b*●Caroline Susan, *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1878, John Baptist Nicholas Thomas Dale, M.D., of Arizona, U.S., and has issue.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1887, Edward James Freeman-Packer, who *d.* 1909, leaving issue.

2*b*. Helen Frederica, *m.* 18 July, 1882, Charles Moore Echlin.

1*a*. Anna Maria Stone, *m.* 5 Feb. 1836, Rev. Robert Hedges Maunsell Eyre, eldest son of Richard and Lady Catherine Maunsell.

2*a*. Caroline Louisa, *m.* 6 April, 1841, Hon. James Ogilvie Grant, afterwards 9th Earl of Seafield, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1850, leaving issue.

3*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Peter Hay, Gov. of Spike Island, and *d.* 1922. He *d.* 1899, leaving issue.

2. Thomas Waller (Rev.), Rector of Dunmanway, co. Cork, *m* 12 April, 1763, Catherine (who *d.* 13 April, 1804), dau. and heiress of James Conyers D'Arcy, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1797, having had issue,

(1) Thomas, of Knockaderry, co. Limerick, *m.* 1814, Brabazon, dau. of Richard Taylour, of Holly Park, Limerick, and *d.s.p.* 10 Dec. 1833.

(2) James D'Arcy, of Knockaderry, *m.* 1stly, May, 1800, Arabella Massy, dau. of Col. Samuel Leake, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1833) had issue,

1*a*. Thomas D'Arcy, of Knockaderry, *b.* 20 April, 1809, *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1835, Thomasina Eliza, dau. of John Boles Reeves, of Belfort, co. Cork (she *d.* 3 June, 1874); and 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1875, ●Elizabeth, dau. of George Studdert, of Clunderlaw, co. Clare, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1886, having by his 1st wife had issue,

1*b*. Thomas, *b.* 19 Feb. 1836, *d.* 20 July, 1855.

2*b*. Eyre George Elystan, *b.* 27 Feb 1837; *d.* 20 Oct. 1866.

1*b*. Anna Maria, *d.* 1865.

2*b*●Thomasina Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1866, Samuel Richard Prosser, of Mount Plunkett, Lecarrow, co. Roscommon, and has issue.

3*b*. Catherine Sophia, *m.* 1 June, 1863, George Pierce, M.D., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1876, leaving issue.

2*a*. John D'Arcy, *b.* 29 Sept. 1817; *m.* 29 July, 1857, Marian (who *d.* 1890), dau. of William Wallace, M.D., of Dublin, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1875, having had, with other issue,

1*b* † John D'Arcy, *b.* 31 Aug. 1858.

2*b*. George William Wallace, Capt. Royal Irish Rifles and 20th Hus., *b.* 4 Oct. 1860; *m.* 16 July, 1889, Harriette George Marian Gledstanes (whom he div. 1902), dau. of Capt. George Gledstanes Richards, of Macmine Castle, co. Wexford, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1906, having had issue,

1*c* † Elystan Eyre Cecil John George, *b.* 10 July, 1890.

2*c*. St. George Richards Waller, *b.* 31 May, 1891; *m.* 22 July, 1917, ●Mary Emmeline, only dau. of the late Surtees Wilkinson, of Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1927.

3*c*. Eyre Freke, *b.* 21 Oct. 1892; *d.* 14 April, 1894.

4*c*●Hardress Waller Eyre, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1898; *m.* 1 Sept. 1934, ●Mary Frideswide Leslie, only child of late W. W. Jessopp Sharpe.

1*c*●Marian Sylvia Lucretia.

3*b*. Eyre Waller, *b.* 20 June, 1864, *m.* and *d.* 1926, leaving issue.

1*a*. Catherine, *m.* 6 July, 1832, Robert Dean Hay.

2*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Aug. 1828, John E. Lucas, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1845, leaving issue.

3*a*. Emily, *m.* 5 May, 1849, Thomas Waller Evans, LL.D., and *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1873.

4*a*. Mary Anne, *m.* 11 Sept. 1835, Thomas W. Locke.

5*a*. Arabella, *m.* 24 July, 1848, William O'Hara, and has issue. Mr. James D'Arcy Evans *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1834, Ann Maria, widow of John Fitzgerald, and *d.* 7 March, 1848.

(3) Eyre, *m.* 10 May, 1821, Elizabeth (who *d.* 6 May, 1874), eldest dau. of Thomas Austin, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1847, leaving issue,

1*a*. Thomas Waller Eyre, LL.D., *b.* 29 May, 1826; *m.* 5 May, 1849, Emily, dau. of James D'Arcy Evans, of Knockaderry (*see above*). She *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1873.

1*a*. Elizabeth.

2*a*. Catherine, *m.* Richard Busteed.

(4) John, Capt. 24th Regt., *k.* at Talavera.

(1) Elizabeth Waller, *d. unm.* 1845.

(2) Catherine, *m.* 1800, Sampson Beamish, and *d.* 1849.

George Evans *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, **1st Baron Carbery**, P.C., M.P. co. Limerick 1707–13, and Westbury, Wilts, 1715–22 and 1724–7, and was created, in the lifetime of his father, BARON CARBERY, of Carbery, co. Cork, 9 May, 1715, with remainder to the male issue of his father. He *m.* 4 May, 1703, Anne (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1757), dau. and eventual co-heir of William Stafford, of Blatherwick, co. Northampton, and had,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.

2. John, of Bulgaden Hall, who *m.* June, 1741, Grace, only dau. of Sir Ralfe Freke, Bt. of Castle Freke, co. Cork, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Redmond Freke, M.P., and *d.* 1758, having had issue,

1. George, *m.* the dau. of — Stamer, of Carnelly, and *d.s.p.* 1769.

2. JOHN EVANS-FREKE (Sir), who assumed the additional surname of FREKE and was created a Baronet 15 July, 1768. He *m.* 15 July, 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and *d.* 20 March, 1777, leaving issue,

(1) JOHN, **6th** Lord Carbery.

(2) George, M.P., of Bulgaden Hall, *b.* July, 1772; *m.* 21 Jan. 1806, Susan, dau. and heir of Col. Henry Watson, and widow of the 4th Lord Carbery; *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1829. She *d.* Oct. 1828.

(3) Percy, *b.* April, 1774; *m.* 1797, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D. of Kyle, co. Wexford. She *d.* 26 March, 1835. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1844, leaving issue,

1*a*. GEORGE PATRICK, **7th** Baron.

2*a*. Percy Augustus,* Lt.-Col., *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1847.

3*a*. Fenton John,* Col. 2nd Life Guards, *m.* 14 Oct. 1851, Katherine Felicia, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Longford. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1889. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1911, leaving issue,

Georgiana Louisa, *b.* 15 Aug. 1852; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1923.

4*a*. WILLIAM CHARLES, **8th** Baron.

1*a*. Catherine Charlotte, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1826.

2*a*. Jane Grace Dorothea,* *m.* 25 July, 1843, Rt. Rev. and Hon. Charles Brodrick Bernard, D.D., Bishop of Tuam, and *d.* 5 June, 1892. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1890, leaving issue (*see* BANDON, E.).

(1) Jane Grace, *m.* 4 June, 1795, Sir Fenton Aylmer, 7th Bt., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1827. He *d* 28 May, 1816, leaving issue.

3. William, *b.* 16 May, 1747, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Beecher. He *d.* Feb. 1796, leaving issue now extinct in the male line.

4. Ralph Evans, of Greenmount, co. Wexford, Capt. 39th Regt., *b.* 6 June, 1748; *m.* 1782, Mary, dau. of Robert Woodcock, of Killown, Wexford, and *d.* 1785, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, C. Perceval), had issue,

John, an Officer, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 26 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1 Feb. 1809, Amy, dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, of Ballyhire., She *d.* 1838. He *d.* 27 March, 1825, leaving issue,

1*a*. Ralph, *b.* 25 Aug. 1816, *m.* 8 June, 1842, Caroline, dau. of John Wheeler, and *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1885. She *d.* 6 June, 1912.

2*a*. John, *b.* 11 March, 1814, *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1858.

3*a*. George William Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1822; *m.* 8 July, 1851, Sophia (who *d.* 1922), dau. of John Wheeler, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

1*b* † George Henry (*Fairburn Road, Otahuhu, nr. Auckland, New Zealand*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1852.

2*b*. Percy Ralph, Solicitor of the High Court, *b.* 11 Sept. 1854; *d.* 5 Dec. 1934.

3*b*. John Fenton, Major I.M.S., late 18th Bengal L.I., *b.* 26 July, 1858; *d. unm* 13 March, 1899.

4*b*. Cadwallader Edwards, M.R.C.S.E., *b.* 5 July, 1860; *d. unm.* in S. Africa, 29 July, 1893

1*b*. Amy Sophia, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1936.

2*b*. Grace Freke, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1899.

1*a*. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

2*a*. Amy Louisa, *m.* George Bradney Gilpin, and left issue.

Mary, *m.* 1806, Cadwallader Edwards, of Ballyhire, co. Wexford, and *d.* 26 July, 1809.

5. Percy, *d. unm.*

1. Grace, *m.* R. Baldwin.

2. Anne, *m.* W. Putland, and had issue.

3. Catherine, *m.* G. Putland.

4. Jane, *m.* 1782, Richard Grace, M.P., and *d.* 24 March, 1804, leaving issue (*see* GRACE, Bt.).

1. Anne, *m.* in 1734, Major Charles du Terme.

Lord Carbery *d.* 28 Aug. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **2nd Baron Carbery**, M.P. Westbury 1734–47; took his seat in the House of Lords 22 Nov. 1749; *m.* 23 May, 1732, Frances, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitz William, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **3rd** Lord.

2. JOHN, **5th** Lord.

1. Frances Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1756, Edward Warter Wilson; and 2ndly, Eleazer Davey, of Ubbeston Hall, in Suffolk, and *d.* 12 July, 1802.

He *d.* 2 Feb. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **3rd Baron Carbery**, who *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1760, Juliana (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1760), dau. of Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough, and had an only child,

Juliana, *m.* 16 April, 1782, Edward Hartopp Wigley, of Dalby House, co. Leicester, and *d.* 20 May, 1807.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1762, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Christopher Horton, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and had an only son, his successor at his death, 26 May, 1783.

GEORGE, **4th Baron Carbery**, *b.* 18 Feb. 1766; M.P. co. Rutland in the British Parliament. His Lordship *m.* 13 Aug. 1792, Susan, only dau. and heiress of Col. Henry Watson, but *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1804 (his widow *m.* 21 Jan. 1806, George Freke Evans, of Bulgaden Hall, *see above*), when the title reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, **5th Baron Carbery**, *b.* 1738; *m.* 15 April, 1759, Emma (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1806), 4th dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, Dean of Clonfort, and had,

1. John William, *b.* 31 March 1763; *d.* in 1805.

1. Emily Frances, *d.* in 1771.

2. Frances Dorothea, *m.* in 1789, William Preston, Judge of Appeal, and had issue.

3. Maria Juliana, *m.* in 1796, Thomas Barry, of Leigh's Brook, co. Meath, and *d.* in June, 1847, leaving two daus.

His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1807, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN, **6th Baron Carbery**, representative Peer 1823. His Lordship, *b.* 11 Nov. 1765; *m.* 25 Jan. 1783, Catherine Charlotte (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1852), 3rd dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran; but *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE PATRICK PERCY, **7th Baron Carbery**, *b.* 17 March, 1810; *m.* 5 Aug. 1852, Harriet Maria Catharine (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1884), dau. of Gen. Edmund Shuldham, of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and had a dau.,

Georgiana Dorothea Harriet, C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 22 June, 1876, James, 4th Earl of Bandon, who *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1924. She *d.* 29 June, 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1889, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CHARLES, **8th Baron Carbery**, a representative Peer for Ireland, D.L., High Sheriff co. Rutland (1862), *b.* 24 May, 1812, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1840, Sophia, 3rd dau. of 5th Earl of Harborough; and widow of Sir T. Whichcote, Bt. She *d.* 23 Sept. 1851. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1866, Victoria Cecil (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1932), dau. of Brownlow, 2nd Marquess of Exeter, K.G., and Isabella, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Poyntz, of Cowdray, Sussex, and by her had issue,

1. ALGERNON WILLIAM GEORGE, **9th** Baron.

2. Percy Cecil, D.L. co. Rutland, Lt.-Col. Leicestershire Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I; *b.* 19 May, 1871; *m.* 24 July, 1895, Eva (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1942), yst. dau. of Charles Kirwan, of Dalgan Park, co. Mayo, and of Mrs. Maitland-Kirwan, of Gelston Castle, co. Kirkcudbright, and was *k.* in action 13 May, 1915, leaving issue,

●Maida Cecil, *b.* 11 June, 1897; *m.* 21 Dec. 1927, Capt. Edmund Michael Gordon Loeventhorpe Boyle, R.N. (ret.), 4th son of late Major Charles John Boyle, and has issue (*see* CORK, E.).

3. Cecil Montague, Lieut. 16th Lancers, *b.* 3 Sept. 1876; *d.* of wounds received at Bappisfontein, South Africa, 15 June, 1900.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1894, and was *s.* by his son,

ALGERNON WILLIAM GEORGE, **9th Baron Carbery**, D.L. co. Cork, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1868; *m.* 26 Nov. 1890, ●Mary (*Eye Manor, Leominster, Herefordshire*), 2nd dau.

* Granted in 1845, by Royal Licence, the precedence of children of a Baron.

of Henry J. Toulmin, J.P. and D.L., of Kingsbury, St. Albans, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1902, Arthur Wellesley Sandford, M.D., M.Ch. He *d.* 12 May, 1939) issue,

1. JOHN, **10th** and present Peer.

2 † RALFE, Capt. late Rifle Brigade, A.D.C. Personal Staff 1918, served in World War I (wounded), *heir presumptive* (" *Anne Page*," *Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), *b.* 23 July, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1919, Vera (who obtained a div. 1929 and *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1930, Charles Robinson, 2nd son of Philip Robinson, of Egginton, co. Derby), dau. of C. Harrington-Moore, and has issue,

† Peter Ralfe Harrington, B.Sc., Civil Engineer, Capt. R.E., served in World War II (*Peewitt Cottage, Felixstowe*), *b.* 20 March, 1920, *m.* 27 Dec. 1941, ●Joyzelle Mary, only child of Herbert Binnie, of Kidmore House, Kidmore End, Nr. Reading, and has issue,

† Michael Peter, *b.* 8 Oct. 1942.

●Maura Clare, *b.* 13 Sept. 1946.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1929, Phyllis, dau. of C. W. Thorpe, and by her has issue,

●Anne, *b.* 7 July, 1933.

He *m.* 3rdly, Feb. 1941, ●Dorothy May Surrey, of Chelmsford.

His Lordship *d.* 12 June, 1898, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron, 9 May, 1715; Baronet, 15 July, 1768

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, or; in chief, three mullets, of the last, for FREKE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., for EVANS. *Crests*—1st, FREKE, a bull's head, couped at the neck, sa., collared and chained, or; 2nd, EVANS, a demi-lion, rampant-reguardant, or, holding between the paws a boar's head, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two lions, reguardant, or, ducally crowned, az. *Motto*—Libertas.

Residences—Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya Colony; Pebble Beach, California, U.S.A.

CARDEN OF MOLESEY.



Sir Frederick Henry Walter Carden, 3rd Bt., of Molesey, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Southampton 1922, D.L. Berks; Major late 1st Life Guards, served in S. African War 1899 – 1900 (Queen's medal with five clasps) and in World War I 1914–15 (three medals), *b.* 17 Oct. 1873; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 27 April, 1901, ●Winifred Mary, dau. of Philip Wroughton, of Woolley Park, Wantage, late M.P. Berks, and has issue,

† HENRY CHRISTOPHER, O.B.E., Lt.-Col. 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II (*The Slait House, Woolton Hill, Newbury; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1908; *m.* 5 June, 1943, ●Jane St. Clare, yr. dau. of Col. T. E. St Clare Daniell, O.B.E., M.C., and has issue,

† Christopher Robert, *b.* 24 Nov. 1946.

●Enid Evelyn, *b.* 12 July, 1902; *m.* 8 Nov. 1928, Alfred Henry Michell (*The Dipperhaugh, Hoxne, Diss, Norfolk*), only surv. son of late J. A. Michell, of Shouldham Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk, and has issue.

Lineage—JAMES CARDEN, of Bedford Square, Middlesex, *m.* 11 Oct. 1794, Mary (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1830), dau. of John Walter, of Teddington Grove, Middlesex, and Printing House Square, London, and *d.* 25 April, 1829, having had with other issue, a yst. son,

Sir Robert Walter Carden, 1st Bt., J.P. Middlesex and Surrey; Alderman, and a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for London; Sheriff of London 1851; Lord Mayor 1857–58; M.P. Gloucester 1857 to 1859, and Barnstaple 1880 to 1885; received the honour of Knighthood 1851, and was created a Baronet 14 June, 1887; *b.* 7 Oct. 1801; *m.* 1 Jan. 1827, Pamela Elizabeth Edith (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1874, aged 68), dau. of William Smith Andrews, of Richmond, Surrey, M.D., and had issue with seven daus.,

1. FREDERICK WALTER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Robert Augustus (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 2 Jan. 1836; *m.* 21 Sept. 1859, Caroline Gertrude (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1886), dau. of John Arnold Mello, of Leinster Gardens, W., and *d.* 25 June, 1873, leaving one dau.,

●Evangeline Gertrude, *m.* 1stly, 1887, John Effingham Lawrence, who *d.* 1890; and 2ndly, 1893, William Ashford Caunter (who *d.* 1919), of Oakfield, Exeter, by whom she has issue.

3. Alexander James, *b.* 28 Aug. 1839; *m.* 12 April, 1863, Anne Rule (who *d.* 6 July, 1924), dau. of the late John Thomas Clements, and *d.* 23 July, 1897, leaving issue,

1. James (Rev.), served in World War I, *b.* 13 Dec. 1865; *m.* 19 June, 1894, Cornelia Charlotte (who *d.* 16 May, 1941), dau. of Cornelius Turner, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1946, leaving issue,

●Cornelia (36, *Niagara Avenue, Ealing, W.5*), *b.* 11 April, 1895.

2 † George Frederick (*Florida, U.S.A.*), *b.* 2 March, 1868; *m.* 1895, Katherine Judith (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1935), dau. of C. Mannix.

3 † Henry (*Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1894, and has issue.

4. Robert Walter, late temp. Lieut. R.E., *b.* 1 July, 1875; *m.* 4 June, 1901, ●Ethel May (76, *Brook Green, W.6*), elder dau. of Lemuel Johns, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1943, leaving issue,

(1) † Derick Walter (*Sahagani, District Hoogli, Bengal*), *b.* 30 April, 1902, *m.* 27 April, 1929, ●Lois Leila Frances, dau. of late D. Weeks, of Bridport.

(2) † Ronald Tracy, *b.* 20 Sept. 1903; *m.* 6 July, 1934, ●Aloysia Frances, dau. of late Frank Machalak, of Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.

5. Alexander, *b.* 12 March, 1877; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1900, while serving with the City Imperial Vol. in S. Africa.

1. Pamela, *b.* 20 March, 1871; *m.* 2 June, 1894, Percy William Bullock, of The Staithe, 90, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1929.

2 ●Rowena (*Famagusta, Cyprus*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1880, *m.* 6 March, 1927, Daniel Hall (who *d.* 6 April, 1943), son of late Maurice Hall of Jaffa, Palestine.

Sir Robert *d.* 19 Jan. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Walter Carden, 2nd Bt., J.P. Hants, High Sheriff (1891); Lt.-Col. (ret.) 5th Lancers; *b.* 6 Nov. 1833, *m.* 23 Sept. 1870, Rowena Laura (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1910), dau. of Rowand Ronald, of Manchester Square, Middlesex, and widow of Capt. Alexander Lester Copland, 57th Regt. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1909, having had issue,

1. FREDERICK HENRY WALTER (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2. Ronald James Walter, Major 17th Lancers, and temp. Lt.-Col. 16th Royal Welsh Fus., *b.* 3 April, 1876; *k.* in action 10 July, 1916. 1. Lilian Edith Laura, *b.* 8 Aug. 1871; *m.* 26 July, 1899, Bertram Hugh Barton, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* 5 Dec. 1927.

Creation—14 June, 1887.

Arms—Per pale sa. and gu., a staff-sling bendwise, between four pheons, in saltire, all arg. *Crest*—A fasces fessewise, or, thereon a wolf's head erased, sa. pierced in the neck by an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards gold, embrued ppr. *Motto*—Fide et amore.

Seat—Stargroves, Newbury, Berks. *Club*—Guards'.

CARDEN OF TEMPLEMORE.



Sir John Craven Carden, 7th Bt., of Templemore, co. Tipperary, educ. Eton, *b.* 11 March, 1926; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 12 Nov. 1947, ●Georgette, yst. dau. of late Robert de Hart.

Lineage—JOHN CARDEN, who settled at Templemore, co. Tipperary, *ca.* 1650, *m.* Priscilla Kent, by whom he had three sons, 1. JONATHAN, ancestor of the Cardens of Barnanc (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); 2. JOHN, his successor; and 3. William, of Lismore, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Warburton, of Garryhinch, Queen's Co., and had issue. John Carden *d.* at the age of 105, in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CARDEN, of Templemore, who *m.* in 1717, Rebecca, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, of Ballynakill, and had issue, 1. JOHN, 2. Paul, and 3. Minchin, of Fishmoyne, co. Tipperary, ancestor of RICHARD GEORGE CARDEN, J.P., of Fishmoyne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). The eldest son,

JOHN CARDEN, of Templemore, *m.* 1747, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Craven, by Rose, dau. of Thomas Otway, of Lissenhall, co. Tipperary, by whom he had two sons and seven daus. He *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Craven Carden, 1st Bt., of Templemore, who was created a Baronet of Ireland 31 Aug. 1787. Sir John *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1776, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur, Viscount Harberton, and by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1778, had two sons,

1. John, *d. unm.*

2. ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1781, Sarah, dau. of John Moore, of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, M.P. Ballynakill, and by her had issue, two daus. Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 16 Feb. 1788, Mary Frances, dau. of Henry Westenra, and sister of Warner William, 2nd Lord Rossmore, by whom he had,

3. HENRY ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Frances, *m.* William Blayney Wade, of Clonebraney, co. Meath.

2. Harriet Amelia, *m.* Henry Lloyd, of Farrinrory, and *d.* his widow 13 April, 1879.

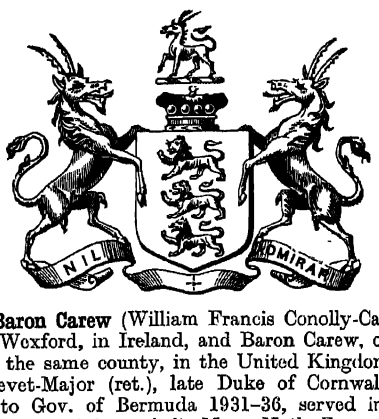
He *m.* 4thly, Anne, dau. of Henry Quin, M.D., and widow of the 1st Viscount Monck. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1823. Sir John Carden *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Carden, 2nd Bt., Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1778; *m.* 10 Feb. 1801, Mary, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, of Shane, Queen's County, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt Joseph Smith, and *d.* 20 June, 1857) he had NO issue; he *d.* 4 March, 1822, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Henry Robert Carden, 3rd Bt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1789; who *m.* 10 March, 1818, Louisa, only child of Frederick Thompson, of Woodville, Queen's Co., by whom he had with other issue,

1. JOHN CRAVEN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Frederick, *b.* 26 March, 1821; *d.* in 1844.
3. Henry Daniel, of Knightstown, Portarlington, D.L., Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 1 May, 1822; *m.* 28 April, 1847, Catherine Rebecca (*d.* 29 Aug. 1914), dau. of John Parry de Winton, of Maesderwen, co. Brecon, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1894, having had issue,
1. Henry Parry, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b.* 22 Feb. 1854; *m.* 26 Aug. 1897, Araby (who *d.* 1942), dau. of Howard Burton, and widow of E. N. Greer. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1910, leaving issue,
(1)●Catherine Constance.
(2)●Sybil Parry; *m.* 15 Sept. 1936, Capt. Francis David Rome, Royal Fus.
1. Frances Mary, *m.* 5 Feb. 1871, Major John Aldridge, late 4th Bn. Leinster Regt., J.P., only son of John Aldridge, of Inholmes, Hungerford, Berks, and *d.*, his widow, 3 March, 1934.
2. Caroline Elizabeth Mary, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1907.
4. Arthur (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 30 June, 1823; *m.* 13 May, 1852, Rosa Emily, dau. of W. Wilton Woodward, of Matson House, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1863. She *d.* 15 Nov. 1908, having had two sons,
1. Arthur Craven, *b.* 3 May, 1853; *m.* 23 Nov. 1875, ●Maria, dau. of John Hendy, of St. Florence, Pembroke, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1881, leaving an only child,
●Edith Craven.
2. Henry Westenra, Lt.-Col. late A.P.D., formerly Capt. 2nd Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b.* 13 April, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1886, Emily Elphinstone, dau. of late Rev. William Courtenay Clack, Rector of Moreton, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CLACK *of Crowmarsh-Gifford and Larkbeare*), and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1918) had issue,
(1)†Bernard Westenra, Lieut. 8th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. (*Lloyds Bank House, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick*), *b.* 1887; *m.* 1923, ●Gwendoline, dau. of Joseph Price, of Leamington, and has issue,
†Patrick Westenra, *b.* 8 Jan. 1928.
(2)†Cecil Courtenay, *b.* 1892.
(3)†Henry Elphinstone, *b.* 1894.
(1)●Violet Courtenay, *m.* 1921, Lee Romeo of Alberta, Canada.
(2)●Beryl, Nursing Matron-in-Chief, H.M. Prison Service, England and Wales.
(3)●Hazel, *m.* 17 Oct. 1925, Langshaw Rowland, eldest son of Sir Leonard Rowland.
(4)●Sybil Rose Courtenay.
(5)●Muriel Elphinstone, *m.* 9 Dec. 1924, Charles Pelham Thursby, of Cound and The Bungalow, Clive, near Shrewsbury, and has issue.
(6)●Christina Annette, *m.* 1924, John Elliot Weir, of Edmonton, Canada.
(7)●Pearl Elphinstone.
He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1919, ●Beatrice, dau. of Peter Sharp, of Cannock, and *d.* 30 May, 1928.
Sir Henry was a military officer, and served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He *d.* 23 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir John Craven Carden, 4th Bt., D.L. co. Tipperary, *b.* 1 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1844, Caroline Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bt., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1850) had three daus., who *d.s.p.* or *unm.*
He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1852, Julia Isabella, only dau. of Adm. Charles G. Robinson, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1915) had issue,
1. JOHN CRAVEN (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Henry Charles, D.S.O., Major Reserve of Officers, Devon Regt., served in S. Africa 1899-1901, and in World War I; *b.* 30 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1881, ●Blanche Catherine (*Thelwall, Hereford*), dau. of Rear-Adm. John Parry Jones-Parry, R.N., of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in France, 25 Sept. 1915, leaving issue,
1†HENRY CRAVEN, M.A. (Canon), Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral 1934, Vicar of Kilmeston-with-Beauworth, R.D. Alresford; was Archdeacon of Lahore 1929-34, Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment 1913, Chaplain to the Forces in Mesopotamia 1918 (despatches) and Afghanistan 1919, *heir presumptive* (*Kilmeston Vicarage, Alresford, Hants*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1882; *m.* Nov. 1913, ●Olive, eldest dau. of Rev. Canon Gorton, and has had issue,
(1) John Rory, Lt. R.N. (F.A.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 21 Aug. 1917; *k.* on active service, Dec. 1941.
(2)†Derrick Charles, in Sudan Political Service, *b.* 31 Oct. 1921.
2†John Humphry (5, *Alexandra Road, Brecon*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 11 Oct. 1923, ●Eileen Winifred Bourke, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. T. P. Shannon, R.A.S.C., and has issue,
(1)†Patrick Henry, *b.* 8 March, 1928.
(2)†Michael Humphrey, *b.* 16 April, 1929.
3. Frederick Richard, *b.* 19 June, 1856; *m.* 1885, ●Miriam, dau. of — Beale, and *d.* 1935, leaving issue,
1†Frederick Craven, *b.* 1890.
2†Richard Craven, *b.* 1893.
3†Selwyn.
4†Rodney.
5†Geoffrey.
1●Helen Mary; *m.* March, 1912, Herbert Roger, and has issue.
2●Pattie Constance, *m.* 1914, D. A. Morrell, of Auckland, New Zealand.
4. Coldstream James, Capt. (ret.) Connaught Rangers, served in S. Africa 1881, and Sudan 1885, *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *m.* 9 Sept. 1891, ●Rose Margaret Ponton, yst. dau. of David Johnstone, of Croy, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1925, leaving issue,
1●Eileen Margaret, *b.* 5 April, 1893.
2. Veronica Sybil, *b.* 1896; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1918.
5. Derrick Alfred, Major Seaforth Highlanders, and Temp. Lt.-Col. 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 27 March, 1875; *d.* 25 May, 1915 of wounds received in action.
1. Julia Ellen Beatrice, *m.* 8 Aug. 1889, George Edward De Vere Kennedy (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1922) and *d.* 6 Oct. 1933, leaving issue (*see* KENNEDY, Bt.).
2●Norah Terne, *b.* 28 June, 1873; *m.* 21 Jan. 1903, Lt.-Col. Henry Sargeaunt, late Cheshire Regt. (*Ashley, King's Somborne, Hants*), son of John B. Sargeaunt, of Burton Latimer, Northants, and has issue.
3. Eileen Olive, *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *d.* 4 Sept. following.
Sir John *d.* March, 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir John Craven Carden, 5th Bt., J.P. and D.L co. Tipperary, High Sheriff (1882), *b.* 30 Jan. 1854; *m.* 10 Feb. 1891, Sybil Martha, only surviving child of Gen. Valentine Baker. She *d.* 1 July, 1911, leaving issue,
JOHN VALENTINE (Sir), 6th Bt
Audrey, *b.* 1 July, 1897; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1936.
Sir John *d.* 16 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir John Valentine Carden, 6th Bt., M.B.E., late Temp. Capt. R.A.S.C., *b.* 6 Feb. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1915, Vera Madeleine (who obtained a div. 1925), yr. dau. of William Henry Hervet-d'Egville, of Springbourne Lodge, Queen's Park, Bournemouth. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1925, ●Dorothy Mary (*Carwarden House, Chobham Road, Camberley*), dau. of Charles Luckraft McKinnon, and had issue,
JOHN CRAVEN (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
Sir John was *k.* in an aeroplane accident, 10 Dec. 1935, and was *s.* by his son.
Creation—31 Aug 1787.
Arms—Arg., a mascle, gu., between three pheons sa. *Crest*—A pheon sa. *Motto*—Fide et amore.
Residence—60 Park Street, W.1.

CAREW.



The Baron Carew (William Francis Conolly-Carew), of the co. Wexford, in Ireland, and Baron Carew, of Castle Boro in the same county, in the United Kingdom, Capt. and Brevet-Major (ret.), late Duke of Cornwall's L.I., A.D.C. to Gov. of Bermuda 1931-36, served in World War II 1939-45 (wounded), Mem. Natl. Exec. Council, British Legion; *b.* 23 April, 1905; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1927; assumed by Deed Poll 25 March, 1938, the additional surname of CONOLLY for himself and his descendants; *m.* 3 June, 1937, ●Lady Sylvia Gwendoline Eva Maitland, only dau. of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, and has issue,

1†PATRICK THOMAS, *b.* 6 March, 1938.
2†Gerald Edward Ian, *b.* 28 Dec. 1941.
1●Diana Sylvia, *b.* 7 April, 1940.
2●Sarah Catherine, *b.* 6 Nov. 1944.

Lineage—ROBERT CAREW, *m.* Anne, sister of Lawrence Hyde, of Cottington, and had issue,
1. ROBERT, his successor.
2. Lawrence, living in 1721.
3. Peter, of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, *d.* 18 April, 1673, leaving, by Joane, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, David Roche, of Killineedy), a son, Robert, and three daus., Mary, Margaret, and Juliana.
4. William.
5. Richard.
6. Henry.
Mr. Carew *d.* before June, 1661. His eldest son,
ROBERT CAREW, of Bally Boro, co. Wexford, J.P. for that co., High Sheriff (1686) and for co. Waterford (1703); obtained considerable estates in co. Wexford by patent dated 9 Feb. 1668, and by purchases in 1669 and 1680. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Lynn, of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and had issue, with six daus.,
1. ROBERT, his successor.
2. Andrew, to whom his maternal grandfather left Ballynamona, and his other estates in co. Waterford, *d.s.p.*
3. Peter, *b.* 1681, had a dau., Martha, *m.* Rev. Richard Burgh.
4. Lynn, *m.* Rebecca Palmer, who *d.* 1736. He *d.* 1722, and left issue,
1. Robert, ancestor of CAREW, of Wodenstown, co. Tipperary.
2. Peter.
3. Thomas.
1. Hannah.
2. Elizabeth.
Mr. Carew *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CAREW, of Castle Boro, J.P. cos. Wexford and Waterford, High Sheriff of the latter co. (1711) ; *m.* Aug. 1710, Elizabeth, dau and co-heir (with her sisters, Catherine, wife of William Hore, of Harperstown, and Christiana, wife of William Swiny, of Ballyteige) of John Shapland, a wealthy merchant of Wexford, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor.
2. SHAPLAND, heir to his brother.
3. Thomas, *b.* 11 Aug. 1718, ancestor of CAREW, of Ballynamona (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Ellen, *m.* to Christmas Paul, of Paulville, co Carlow.

Mr Carew *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CAREW, of Castle Boro, M.P. Waterford, 1740, who *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

SHAPLAND CAREW, of Castle Boro, co. Wexford, M.P. Waterford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* in 1716 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1744, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Dobson, and had issue with five daus., a son,

ROBERT SHAPLAND CAREW, of Castle Boro, M.P. Waterford and co. Wexford, *bapt.* 23 June, 1752 ; *m.* May, 1783, Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Richard Pigott, D.D., of Dysart, Queen's co., by Hon Dorothea Crosbie, his wife, dau. of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. ROBERT SHAPLAND, **1st** Lord.

Mr. Carew *d.* 29 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SHAPLAND, **1st Lord Carew,** K.P., *b.* 9 March, 1787 ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1816, Jane Catherine, dau. of Major Anthony Cliffe, of New Ross, by Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Col Joseph Deane, of Terenure, M.P. co. Dublin, and by her (who *d* 12 Nov. 1901, aged 103) had issue,

1. ROBERT SHAPLAND, **2nd** Lord.
2. Shapland Francis, formerly Lieut 8th Hus., and Lt.-Col. Wexford Militia, Resident Magistrate at Clonmel, *b.* 19 Feb. 1827 , *m.* 7 Aug. 1858, Lady Hester Georgiana Browne (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1925), dau of Howe Peter, 2nd Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 6 June, 1892, leaving issue,

GERALD SHAPLAND, **5th** Baron.

Nesta Elizabeth (Hon), granted the precedence of the dau. of a Baron 28 Dec 1926, *b.* 29 April, 1861 ; *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1936

1. Anne Dorothea, *m.* 7 Oct. 1851, John Davies Gilbert, of Trelissick, Cornwall. He *d.* 16 April, 1854. She *d.* 6 April, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Ellen Jane, *m.* 29 July, 1846, Charles Glynne Prideaux Brune, D.L., of Prideaux Place, Cornwall. She *d.* 12 Sept. 1902, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Oct. 1907

His lordship was created a Peer of Ireland as BARON CAREW *of W Wexford,* 13 June, 1834, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON CAREW *of Castle Boro, co. Wexford,* 9 July, 1838. He was Lord Lieut. of the co. Wexford, and *d.* 2 June, 1856, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SHAPLAND, **2nd Baron Carew,** K.P., Col. of the Wexford Militia, and Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of that co. ; *b.* 28 Jan. 1818 ; *m.* 16 July, 1844, Emily Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Richard Philips, Bt., of Weston, formerly M.P. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1899, having had issue,

1 ROBERT SHAPLAND GEORGE JULIAN, **3rd** Baron.
2. GEORGE PATRICK JOHN, **4th** Baron.

Lord Carew *d.* 9 Sept. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SHAPLAND GEORGE JULIAN, **3rd Baron Carew,** D.L., co. Wexford ; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 15 June, 1860 ; *m.* 27 June, 1888, Julia Mary (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1922), eldest dau. of late Albert Arthur Erim Lethbridge (*see* LETHBRIDGE, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1923, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE PATRICK JOHN, **4th Baron Carew,** *b.* 1 Feb. 1863 , *m.* 5 Oct. 1888, ●Maud Beatrice (*Rostrevor,* 6, *Grassington Road, Eastbourne*), 2nd dau. of John Summons Ramsay, and *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1926, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

GERALD SHAPLAND, **5th Baron Carew,** *b.* 26 April, 1860 ; *m.* 21 April, 1904, Catherine (who *d.* 20 March, 1947), only dau. of late Thomas Conolly, M.P., of Castletown (*see* LONGFORD, E.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FRANCIS, **6th** and present Baron.
2 † Gavin George, M.B.E. (1945), Major County of Lon. Yeo., served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches), has U.S.A. Legion of Merit (*Gorwyn, Cheriton Bishop, Devon*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1906 ; *m.* 30 April, 1932, ●Aileen Hilda Frances, only dau. of late Ean Francis Cecil, of Hilltop, Sunningdale, Berks, and Fasnadarach, Dinnet, co. Aberdeen (*see* EXETER, M.), and has issue,

●Anne Hilda Catherine, *b.* 3 Dec. 1933.

3 † Peter Cuthbert, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II (*Sherbrook, Western Way, Alverstoke, Hants, Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1908 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1937, ●Barbara, eldest dau. of Henry Wolley Leigh-Bennett, of 49, Rutland Gate, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † David Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1942.
2 † Thomas Henry, *b.* 18 May, 1947.
1 ●Susan Catherine, *b.* 15 Aug. 1944.

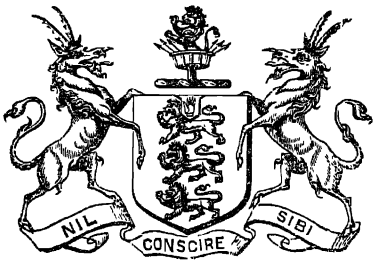
His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1927, and was *s* by his eldest son.

Creations—Carew, B. (I.), 13 June, 1834 ; Carew, B. (U.K.), 9 July, 1838.

Arms—Or, three lions passant sa. **Crest**—An heraldic antelope, passant, sa., crined and horned or. *Supporters*—Two heraldic antelopes gu., crined and horned or. *Motto*—Nil admirari.

Seat—Castletown, Celbridge, co Kildare. *Clubs*—Army and Navy and Kildare Street (Dublin).

CAREW.



Sir Thomas Palk Carew, 10th Bt., late Lieut. I.A., served in World War I, 1914, *b.* 1890, *s.* his father 1934 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1913, his cousin, Ivy Madeline Laura (from whom he obtained a divorce 1921), dau. of Col. Arthur John Breakey, O.B.E., late R.A. (*see below*), and has had issue,

1. Raymond Mohun, *b.* 15 June, 1916 ; *d.* 28 March, 1917.
1●Zia (*Binfield, nr. Bracknell, Berks*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1914 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1939, Major Hugh Richard Stirling, R.A., only son of H. W. Stirling, of Kenilworth, Ascot, and has issue. He was *k.* on active service, 29 Aug. 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1927, ●Phyllis Evelyn, only child of Nevile Mayman, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has further issue,

2 † RIVERS VERAIN, *b.* 17 Oct. 1935.
2●Œnone Venetia, *b.* 9 June, 1929.

Lineage—WILLIAM FITZGERALD, of Carru (Carew) Castle, co Pembroke, eldest son of Gerald FitzWalter, Constable of Pembroke Castle *temp.* HENRY I, by his wife Nesta, dau. of Rhys ap Griffyd ap Tudor Mawr, Prince of South Wales, and heiress of Carew Castle, and grandson of Walter Fitz Other, castellan of Windsor (*see* LEINSTER, D.), *d.* 1173, leaving with other issue, OTHO, ancestor of the CAREW family, and William, ancestor of the Gerard family (*see* GERARD, B.). From Otho descended

JOHN CAREW, of Carew, co. Pembroke, Mulsford, Berks, and Idrone in Ireland, Lord Deputy, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mohun, of Dunster, and *d.* 36 EDWARD III (1363), leaving a son,

SIR LEONARD CAREW, of Carew, Mulsford, and Idrone, *b.* about 1343 ; *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Edmond FitzAlan, of Arundel, and *d.* 1371, leaving a son,

THOMAS CAREW, of Carew, Mulsford, and Idrone, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bonville, of Shute, and *d.* 1431, leaving a son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Kt., Lord of Carew, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, Devon, by Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Erecedekne, and had with five sons and three daus.,

1. Thomas (Sir), Kt. of Mohun's Ottery, ancestor of CAREW of Mohun's Ottery, CAREW, of Bickleigh, and CAREW, Earl of Totnes (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*).
2. NICHOLAS (Sir), of whom hereafter.
3. Hugh, to whom his mother gave Lynham, and other manors in Devon, *d.s.p.*, when his manors passed to his brother Nicholas.
4. Alexander, ancestor of CAREW of Antony (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. William (Sir), ancestor of CAREW of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Nicholas *d.* 1446. His 2nd son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Kt. of Haccombe, obtained that manor and those of Ringmore and Milton, Devon, from his mother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Croker, Kt. of Lydeard (St. Lawrence), Somerset, and widow of John Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1469, leaving a son,

JOHN CAREW, of Haccombe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lord Zouche, of Harringworth, and had 1. JOHN, his successor ; 2. Thomas ; 1. Elizabeth ; and 2. Joan. The elder son,

JOHN CAREW, of Haccombe, was a commander in the army sent to Italy by Francis I, King of France, and HENRY VIII, King of England and Ireland, to rescue Pope Clement VII, imprisoned by Charles V, Emperor of Germany ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Martin, Kt. of Dorset, and had issue, 1. THOMAS, his successor ; 2. Henry ; 1. Mary ; 2. Christiana. He was *k.* at the battle of Pavia 1528, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS CAREW, of Haccombe (*Visit, Devon*), who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Huddie, of Pillesdon, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1588) had (with six daus., Katherine, Dorothy, Barbara, Mary, Margaret, and Joane, three sons, of whom the 3rd,

JOHN, carried on the line.

Mr. Carew *d.* 28 March, 1586, aged 68. His two elder sons *d.s.p.* and the estates eventually devolved on his 3rd son,

JOHN CAREW, of Haccombe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hill, of Shilston, Devon, by whom (who *d.* Ascension Day, 1611) he had a dau., Ursula, aged 14 in 1620, and five sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir. 2. John, aged 17 at *Visit. Devon,* 1620.
3. Robert, *b.* 1605. 4. Peter, *b.* 1608. 5. Edward, *b.* 1610.

Mr. Carew, who signed the *Visitation of Devon,* 1620, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CAREW, of Haccombe, *b.* 1601 ; *m.* Anne (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1656), dau. of Rev. John Clifford, D.D., of Ugbrook, and had, with a dau. and four other sons, a son and heir,

THOMAS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Mr. Carew *d.* 6 Dec. 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Carew, 1st Bt., of Haccombe, *bapt.* 21 June, 1632, M.A. Oxford, who was created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1661. He *m.* 1stly, 1653, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carew, Kt. of Bickleigh, and thus united two branches of the family. He *m.* 2ndly (licence 20 June, 1672), Martha, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Duck, LL.D., and widow of William Duck, and of Nicholas Duck. She was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1673-4. Sir Thomas *d.* Sept. 1673, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Henry Carew, nd Bt., *b.* 1654 ; *m.* 1stly (licence 8 April, 1673), Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1683-4, Katherine, dau. of John Fownes, of Whiteigh. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 3rdly, 1687, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Darrell, of Trewornan, in Cornwall, and *d.* 1695, having by her had issue. His elder son,

Sir Henry Darrell Carew, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1687 ; *d. unm.* before 7 July, 1708, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Thomas Carew, 4th Bt., Sheriff of Devon, 1731, *b.* 1692 ; *m.* 1725, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Peter West, of Tiverton Castle. She *d.* before April, 1776. He *d.* before 1746, and was *s.* by his elder son

Sir John Carew, 5th Bt., *b.* 1726 ; *m.* 1755, Elizabeth (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1817), dau. and co-heir of the Rev Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. John West (Rev.), Rector of Bickleigh, Devon, *m.* Lydson, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, and had issue.
3. Henry, Capt. R. N., *m* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry Fownes, and had issue.

1. Dorothy Christiana.

Sir John *d.* before Feb. 1773, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Carew, 6th Bt., *m.* 19 June, 1777, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood. She *d.* 4 May, 1838, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1. HENRY (Sir), **7th** Bt. 2. Charles, *d.s.p.*
3. Thomas (Rev.), of Collipriest House, Devon, Rector of Bickleigh, *b.* 15 Feb. 1788 : *m.* Dec. 1820, Holway (who *d.* 3 April, 1857), only dau. of Robert Baker, of Collompton, Devon, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1848, having had issue,
   1. Thomas, of Collipriest, Devon, J.P., High Sheriff (1878), *b.* 1821 ; *d.* 1880.
   2. Robert Baker (Rev.) M.A. Oxon, Rector of Bickleigh, *b.* 30 Nov 1823 ; *m* 13 Aug. 1851, Augusta Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1921), dau. of Thomas Daniel, of Stoodleigh, and *d.* 1899, having had issue,
      (1) Francis Henry, M.A., 2nd sec. diplomatic service, *b.* 30 June, 1852 , *m.* 19 June, 1878, Rose Matilda, 3rd dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir Edward Alfred John Harris, K.C.B., and sister of Edward James, 4th Earl of Malmesbury, and *d v.p.* 11 March, 1888, leaving by her (who *d* 2 Nov. 1881) a dau.,
      ●Dorothy Beatrice Rose, *m.* 22 Oct. 1908, Major Humphrey St. Leger Stucley, Gren. Guards, yst. son of Sir George Stucley, 1st Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914.
      (2) Charles Robert Sydenham, of Collipriest House, Devon, J.P., B.A. Camb., M.P. for N.E. Division of Devon 1915–22, *b.* 7 June, 1853 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1891, Muriel Mary (who *d.* 4 March. 1939), dau. of Sir John Heathcoat-Amory, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 March, 1939, leaving issue,
      1*a* ♦ Peter Gawen, Capt. late Royal 1st Devon Yeo. (*Warnicombe, Tiverton, Devon* , 9, *Chelsea Square, S.W.*3), *b.* 1894 ; *m.* 15 Sept 1927, ●Ruth, eldest dau. of Arthur Chamberlain of Rackenford Manor, Tiverton, and has issue,
      ♦ Timothy Mohun, *b.* 10 Feb 1929.
      ●Nichola, *b.* 26 April, 1930.
      2*a*. Francis Ludovic, Lieut. 20th Hussars, *b.* 1895 ; *k.* in action 1914.
      1*a*●Nesta Muriel, *b.* 31 July, 1892 ; *m.* 28 June, 1927, Edmund George Coryton, Sudan Political Service, 2nd son of late William Coryton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      2*a*●Elizabeth Dora, *b.* 1897.
      3*a*●Nancy (42, *Richmond Court, Sloane Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 1899.
   (3) Walter Gawen (Rev.), Rector of Bickleigh, nr. Tiverton, *b.* 1 Sept. 1870 ; *m.* 5 April, 1899, ●Blanche Gwendolen (*Hayridge, Bickleigh, Tiverton Devon*), dau. of the late W. J. Llewellyn, of Southwood, Tiverton, and *d.* 5 June, 1923, leaving issue,
      1*a*●Lorna Gwendolen, *b.* 14 Aug. 1902.
      2*a*●Olive Dorothea, *b.* 7 March, 1904 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1928, Capt. James Ian Robertson, C.B.E., R N., of Hoebridge, Lee-on-Solent, son of late J. P. Robertson, and has issue.
   (1) Florence Augusta, *m.* 1884, Capt. Lang, and *d.* 1885.
   (2) Dora Frances, *m.* 1885, Charles Fetherstonhaugh, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1934.
   (3) Elizabeth Beatrice, *d. unm.* 21 April, 1911.
   1. Dorothea, *m.* Thomas Daniel, jun., of Stoodleigh, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1862, leaving issue. She *d.* March, 1881.

Sir Thomas *d.* in April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Carew, 7th Bt., of Haccombe, Newton Abbot, *b.* 10 Jan 1779 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth (who *d.* 7 March, 1862), only dau. of Walter Palk, of Marley, Devon, and had issue,

1. WALTER PALK (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1808 ; *m.* July, 1858, Susan, dau. of John Symes, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1871, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1880, Joseph Norrington),
   1. HENRY PALK (Sir), **9th** Bt.
   1. Edith Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Aug. 1885, Richard Bazett, of Cobble Hill, Vancouver, and *d.* 1914.
   2. Florence Palk, *m.* 1888, Gerald Gordon Bond, of Florida, U.S.A., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1936.
   3. Laura Susan Augusta, *m.* 22 Sept. 1887, Col. Arthur John Breakey, O.B.E., late R.A., who *d.* 20 Aug. 1929, only son of Insp.-Gen. John Breakey, M.D., R.N., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1945, leaving with other issue,
   Ivy Madeline Laura, *m.* 1stly, her cousin, Thomas Palk Carew (afterwards 10th Bt.) (who obtained a divorce 1921), and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1926, Harold Batten Coulthard Yeomans.
3. Thomas, of Rattery, Devon, *b.* 3 May, 1810 ; *m.* 14 Dec. 1842, Charlotte, dau. of Sir William Curtis, 2nd Bt., of Culland's Grove. She *d.* 3 June, 1884. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1876, leaving issue.
   1. Henry William (Rev.), B.A., T.C.D., Vicar of Rattery, Buckfastleigh, Devon, *b.* 31 May, 1845 ; *m.* 28 April, 1885, Maude Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1929), dau. of Rev. FitzWilliam John Taylor, Rector of Haccombe and Ogwell, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1901, leaving issue,
   (1) ♦ Peter Fitzwilliam, Major Res. of Offrs. late Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Devonshire Regt., formerly Major Suffolk Regt., served during World War I 1914–19 ; J.P. co. Devon (*Beckhams, Manaton, Newton Abbot, Devon*), *b.* 3 June, 1887 ; *m.* 10 April, 1919, ●Joyce Margaret, dau. of late Capt. Hon. Arthur Grenville Fortescue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and has had issue,
   1*a*. Nicolas Jasper-Grenville, Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 12 April, 1920 ; *k.* in action 7 Nov. 1943.
   2*a* ♦ John Mohun, M.C , 2nd Lieut. I.A., served in World War II, *b.* 8 July, 1921.
   (2) Jasper, Lieut. P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt., *b* 29 June, 1894 ; *k.* in action 14 Oct. 1914.
   (1) Margaret, V.A.D., *b.* 11 Dec. 1889 , *d. unm* 3 Nov. 1918.
   2. Alfred Curtis, Cmdr. (ret.) R N , J.P British Columbia, *b.* 27 1847 ; *m.* 5 July, 1893, Susannah (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1939), dau. of the late Edmund Grantham, and *d.* 11 Feb 1927, leaving issue,
   (1) ♦ Thomas Alfred Curtis (2318, *Pendozi St., Kelowna, B C*), *b.* 7 July, 1895 ; served in 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in World War I 1916 ; *m* 15 Sept. 1921, ●Christina, dau. of John Hanna, and has issue,
   1*a* ♦ Patrick Henry Curtis, *b.* 31 March, 1931.
   1*a*●Verona Lorraine, *b.* 9 May, 1922.
   2*a*●Dorothy Joan, *b* 3 Feb. 1926.
   (2) Henry Walter Palk, *b.* 16 Aug. 1896 , served in 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in World War I 1916 ; *k.* in R.C.A.F. flying accident at Regina, Sask, 22 April, 1930.
   (3) ♦ Nicholas John (*Vernon, B.C.*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1904 ; *m* 5 April, 1930, ●Violet Miken, dau of George Borge, and has issue,
   ♦ Nicholas Darrell, *b.* 14 April, 1932.
   ●Shirley Elizabeth Diane, *b.* 11 April, 1931.
   (1)●Dorothy Susannah, *b.* 29 March, 1894 ; *m* 1932. Fraser H. Cunningham.
   3. Thomas Gerald (Rev.), Curate of South Brent, Devon, *b* 27 June, 1848 ; *d.* 11 Oct. 1925.
   4. Fitz Walter, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851 ; *d.* 1860.
   1. Elizabeth Constance, *d.* 1863.
   2. Maud Charlotte Louisa, *d.* 1856.
4. Robert Palk (Rev.), Vicar of Rattery, Devon, *b.* 20 Oct 1818 , *m* 21 July, 1864, Charlotte Hornsby, widow of the Rev. R. C. Clifton, Canon of Manchester and Rector of Somerton, co. Oxford, and *d.s.p* 13 April, 1875.

Sir Henry *d.* 31 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Palk Carew, 8th Bt., *b.* 9 July, 1807 ; *m.* 25 Jan. 1837, Anne Frances (who *d.* 8 June, 1861), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Taylor, C.B., of Ogwell House, Devon, Lt.-Gov. R.M.C., Sandhurst, and had issue,

1. Walter Palk, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 13 April, 1838 ; *m* 4 April, 1872, ●Ellen Augusta, 2nd dau. of T. D. Daniel, of Stuckeridge, nr. Tiverton, and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1873.
1. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 4 Nov. 1921.
2. Beatrix, *d.* 19 Dec. 1919.

Sir Walter *d.* 27 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Palk Carew, 9th Bt., *b.* 26 Feb. 1870 ; *m.* 1889, ●Frances Gertrude (*The Close, Galmpton, nr. Brixham, Devon*), yst. dau. of Robert Lock-Roe, J.P., of Lynmouth Manor, N. Devon, and had issue,

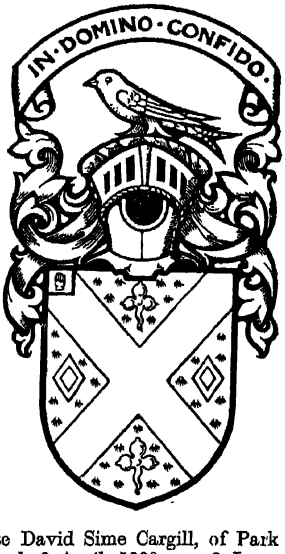
THOMAS PALK (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
●Dora Gertrude, *b.* 8 Oct. 1894.

Sir Henry *d.* 21 Oct. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—2 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Or, three lions, passant, in pale, sa. **Crest**—A mainmast the roundtop set off with palisadoes or, a demi-lion, issuant thereout sa. *Supporters*—Two antelopes gu. armed and unguled arg. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

CARGILL.



Sir John Traill Cargill, 1st Bt., of Lowther Terrace, Glasgow, J.P., D.L. co. Glasgow, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow and Rangoon Univs. ; late Chm. Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., of Glasgow and London ; received freedom of Arbroath 1932 ; *b.* 10 Jan. 1867 ; *m.* 12 June, 1895, Mary Hope (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1929), dau. of George Moncrieff Grierson, by Mary Hope Walker, his wife, and has issue,

●Allison Hope, *m.* 1 March, 1922, James Robertson Campbell Greenlees, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.B., late Headmaster of Loretto School, Musselburgh, Scotland (*Huntington, Haddington, East Lothian*), yr. son of late Matthew Greenlees, of Glasgow, and has issue.

Sir John is son of the late David Sime Cargill, of Park Terrace, Glasgow, who was *b.* 9 April, 1830 ; *m.* 6 June, 1861, Margaret Traill, and *d.* 25 May, 1904.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 Feb. 1920.

Arms—Erm., a saltire gu., between two trefoils slipped in chief and base vert, and two mascles or in fesse. *Crest*—A martlet ppr. *Motto*—In Domino confido.

Clubs—Royal Automobile ; Western (Glasgow).

CARISBROOKE.



The Marquess of Carisbrooke (Sir Alexander Albert Mountbatten, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.), Earl of Berkhamsted and Viscount Launceston in the County of Cornwall, late Capt. Gren. Guards, and Hon. Col. Isle of Wight Vols., and K.J.St.J., has Grand Cross of Orders of Charles III of Spain, Leopold of Belgium with swords, and Alexander Nevsky of Russia, and 4th class of Orders of St. Vladimir of Russia with sword, Naval Merit of Spain, Order of the Nile, and Croix de Guerre, with palms, of France; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886, educ. Wellington Coll., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, was in Royal Navy 1902–8, appointed 2nd/Lt. Gren. Guards 1911, Lieut. 1913, and Capt. 1915, ret. 1919; served in World War I 1914 with his regt. and subsequently on the Staff (despatches); was made K.C.V.O. 1910, G.C.V.O. 1911, and G.C.B. 1927; H.H. Prince Alexander Albert of Battenberg, who was granted by Royal Warrant the style and title of Highness 13 Dec. 1886, relinquished at H.M.'s request, for himself and his issue the use of the styles, titles and designation "Highness" "Prince" and "of Battenberg" in the Grand Duchy of Hesse or German Empire to him or to them belonging, and assumed for himself and his issue the surname MOUNTBATTEN by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1917. He was created *Viscount Launceston in the county of Cornwall, Earl of Berkhamsted and* MARQUESS OF CARISBROOKE, 18 July, 1917. He *m.* 19 July, 1917, ●Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, G.B.E., D.J.St.J., only dau. of 2nd Earl of Londesborough, and has issue,

●Iris Victoria Beatrice Grace, one of Her Majesty's trainbearers at the Coronation 1937 (*New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1920; *m.* 15 Feb. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Capt Hamilton O'Malley, Irish Guards, eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Middleton O'Malley-Keyes, R.H.A., of Ross House, Westport, Ireland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Supplement*).

Lineage—H.R.H. PRINCE HENRY MAURICE OF BATTENBERG, K.G., P.C., Col. in the Army, Hon. Col. Isle of Wight Rifle Vols., Capt.-Gen. and Gov. of the Isle of Wight, and Gov. of Carisbrooke Castle, *b.* 5 Oct. 1858, 3rd son of H.G.D.H. Prince Alexander of Hesse and the Rhine, G.C.B. (*see* MILFORD HAVEN, M.), was granted, 23 July, 1885, the style of Royal Highness by Letters Patent. He *m.* 23 July, 1885, H.R.H. Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, G.B.E., V.A., C.I., R.R.C., Gov. of the Isle of Wight (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1944), yst. dau. of QUEEN VICTORIA, and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER ALBERT, created MARQUESS OF CARISBROOKE.
2. Leopold Arthur Louis MOUNTBATTEN, G.C.V.O., late Capt. K.R.R.C., formerly 8th Bn. Hampshire Regt., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1915, Hon. Major 1920, served in World War I 1914 (despatches), appointed K.C.V.O. 1911, G.C.V.O. 1915, *b.* 21 May, 1889. H.H. Prince Leopold of Battenberg relinquished at H.M.'s request, for himself and his issue the styles, titles and designation "Highness," "Prince" and "of Battenberg," in the Grand Duchy of Hesse or German Empire to him or to them belonging, and assumed for himself and issue the surname MOUNTBATTEN, by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1917. He was granted the title and precedence of the yr. son of a Marquess, by Royal Warrant, 11 Sept. 1917, and *d.* 23 April, 1922.
3. Maurice Victor Donald K.C.V.O., Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War I, *b.* 3 Oct. 1891; *k.* in action 27 Oct. 1914.

1●Victoria Eugenie Julia Ena (*Lausanne, Switzerland*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1887; *m.* 31 May, 1906, KING ALPHONSO XIII, OF SPAIN, K.G., G.C.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1941.

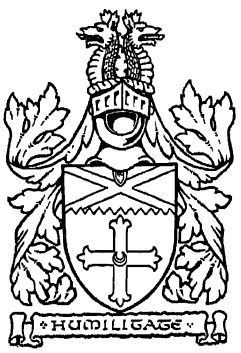
His Royal Highness Prince Henry of Battenberg *d.* at sea 20 Jan. 1896, from fever contracted in the Ashanti Expedition.

Creation—Carisbrooke, M., etc. (U.K.), 18 July, 1917.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters, the Royal Arms as borne by QUEEN VICTORIA, differenced by a label of three points arg., the centre point charged with a heart gu. and each of the other points with a rose of the last, barbed and seeded ppr.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th az., a lion rampant, double queued barry of ten arg. and gu., armed and langued of the last, crowned or, within a bordure compony of the 2nd and 3rd; 2nd and 3rd arg. two pallets sa. *Crests*—1. Out of a coronet or, two horns barry of ten, arg. and gu., issuing from each three linden leaves vert, and from the outer side of each four branches barwise having three like leaves pendant therefrom of the last 2. Out of a coronet or a plume of four ostrich feathers, alternatively arg. and sa. *Supporters*—On either side a lion guardant, double queued or. *Motto*—In te domine spero.

Residence—Kensington Palace, W.8. *Clubs*—Bachelors'; Naval and Military; Army and Navy.

CARLILE OF GAYHURST.



Sir (William) Walter Carlile, 1st Bt., O.B.E. (1918), of Gayhurst, co. Buckingham, D.L., J.P., M.P. N. Bucks 1895–1906, late Lieut. Buckinghamshire Yeo. and Vols., served in World War I, 1914 (Mons star with clasp), an Hon. Scout Commr. co. Bucks; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 15 June, 1862, created a Baronet 27 June, 1928; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1885, Blanche Anne (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1939), dau. of late Rev. Edward Cadogan, of Wicken, Northants. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1940, ●Katherine Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of Rev. G. Hawkes Field, Rector of Milton Keynes, Bletchley, co. Buckingham.

Lineage—JOHN CARLILE, merchant, burgess of Dumfries, *m.* Isobel Brown, and had issue,

ADAM CARLILE, Burgess and Baillie, of Annan, is constantly named in the burgh records. He was *bur.* there 31 Jan. 1685, aged 59, having by Janet Muirhead, his wife (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1671) had issue with two daus., an only son,

JAMES CARLILE, merchant, Burgess, and in 1703, Baillie of Annan, *m.* 14 Sept. 1697, Margaret (who *d.* 9 April, 1750), dau. of Thomas Spence in Craigs, Dumfries, and *d.* 4 June, 1710, having had with other issue, a 2nd son,

John Carlile, of Paisley, co. Renfrew, Burgess of Paisley 1741; *bapt.* 28 Feb. 1703; *m.* Janet Birkmyre; and *d.* 11 Oct. 1773, leaving issue, JAMES, William, Thomas and Mary. His son,

JAMES CARLILE, Provost of Paisley 1822–3, *b.* 19 May, 1752; *m.* 1 Feb. 1782, Agnes, dau. of John Warrand, merchant in Glasgow, and by her had issue, eight sons and five daus. Provost James Carlile *d.* 28 Oct. 1835. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM CARLILE, of London, merchant, *b.* 15 Feb. 1787; *m.* 6 Nov. 1817, Anne (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1862), dau. of Joshua Hopkins, of Boston, co. Lincoln, citizen and silk dyer of London and *d.* 7 Aug. 1853, having had with other issue,

1. Edward, of Richmond, Surrey, merchant in London, *b.* 27 July, 1819; *m.* 18 Nov. 1845, Maria Louisa (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1908), 2nd dau of Benjamin Wilson, Master of the Haberdashers' Company of London and *d.* 28 Oct. 1901, having had with other issue,
   1. Wilson, Rev. C. H., Hon. D.D. Oxford 1915, and Toronto 1926; founded Church Army 1882; Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, Eastcheap, London 1891–1926, Preb. of St. Paul's from 1906. *b.* 14 Jan. 1847; *m.* 20 June, 1870, Flora (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1925), dau. of Thomas Vickers, of North Brixton, Surrey, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1942, leaving issue,
      (1)●Victor Wilson, B.A. Camb., Organising Sec. of the Waifs and Strays Soc., *b.* 20 July, 1872.
      (2)●Edward, B.A. Camb., *b.* 11 April, 1876; *m.* 8 April, 1908, ●Florence, dau. of George Meakin of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford and widow of Lionel George Fisher, of Mount Hall, Essex, and has issue.
      (3)●Christopher, B.A. Camb., *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *m.* 12 Jan. 1921, Rose Mary (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1942), dau. of Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G., and has issue.
      (4)●Harold Glyn (*12a, Charleville Mansions, W.*14), *b.* 25 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1911, Irené Mary (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1936), yr. dau. of James Ramsay Dow, of Wanham Manor, Betchworth, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1937, ●Virginie Augusta, dau. of Gustave Toortelboom of Bruges.
      (5)●Reginald Clifford, B.A. Camb., *b.* 4 June, 1884; *m.* 3 Feb. 1913, ●Edith, dau. of A. C. Harrison, and has issue.
2. EDWARD HILDRED, Sir, 1st Bt., C.B.E. (1920), of Ponsbourne, co. Hertford, and a Kt., J.P. and D.L. co. Hertford, High Sheriff 1922; J.P. West Riding, co. York, M.P. St. Albans Div., Herts 1906–19, Hon. Col. 5th Bn. West Riding Regt. from 1906, late Col. cmdg. 2nd Vol. Bn. West Riding Regt. 1898–1904, and formerly Capt. 2nd West Yorkshire Yeo. Cavalry, *b.* 10 July, 1852; *m.* 22 Aug. 1876, Isabella (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1924), 3rd dau. of Cornelius Hanbury, of the Manor House, Little Berkhamsted,

co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*, HANBURY of *Kingston Maurward*), and had issue,

(1) Edward Hildred Hanbury, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1907, Major Herts Yeo., attached 1st Herts Regt., *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; *m.* 8 Aug. 1917, Ruth Melicent (who *d.* 1927), yr. dau. of Capt. W. H. Dawson, late 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and Chalet Passiflora, Cannes. He was *k.* in action 22 March, 1918.

(1) Dora Isobel, *m.* 7 June, 1906, Rev. Canon Richard Arnold Pelly, Rector of Wickham Bishops, Essex, son of Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N. (*see* PELLY, Bt.). She *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1915.

(2) ● Beatrice Gundreda, *m.* 30 June, 1904, Major Thomas Brooke, of Healey House, Huddersfield, and Grimstone Manor, Gilling East, co. York (*see* BROOKE, *of Almondbury*, Bt.), and has issue.

(3) Janet Mary Muriel, *m.* 30 June, 1920, Murray Barclay Buxton, M.C., late Capt. Norfolk Regt., eldest son of the Rev. Barclay F. Buxton (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and *d.* 21 Nov. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.*, as result of enemy action, 14 Oct. 1940.

(4) ● Eleanor Cicely (56, *Redcliffe Square, S.W.*10), *m.* 5 Oct. 1927, Rev. Thomas Vyner Southey, Vicar of Ponsbourne, co. Hertford. He *d* 9 Dec. 1928.

Sir Hildred, was Knighted 20 June, 1911, created a Baronet 27 June, 1917, and *d.s.p.m.s.*, 26 Sept. 1942, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

1. Margaret, *m.* 27 June, 1868, Sidney Stamper Thomas, of Sydney, N.S.W., who *d.* 7 Sept. 1892, leaving issue. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1938.
2. Florence, *m.* 12 Feb. 1876, Rev. Harry Charles Sturdy, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Wath, Malmerby, Ripon, 1907–14, and *d.* 18 June, 1908, leaving issue.
3. Beatrice Maria, *m.* 16 Oct. 1878, Sir Thomas Sturmy Cave, K.C.B., C.B.E., and *d.* 15 April, 1936.
4 ● Isobel.
5 ● Marie Louise, Hon. Superintendent Women's Training Branch of the Church Army.
6 ● Janette Elizabeth.

2. JAMES WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

JAMES WILLIAM CARLILE, of Ponsbourne, co. Hertford, J.P., D.L. and High Sheriff (1882) co. Hertford, J.P. co. Buckingham, Major 6th West Riding Rifle Vols., *b.* 5 Sept. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1850, Mary, dau. of Walter Woodhams Whiteman, of Glen Garr, co. Argyll and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1892) had issue,

1. WILLIAM WALTER, Sir, created a Baronet 1928.

1. Alice Woodhams, *b.* 15 July, 1851; *m.* 10 July, 1872, Dominick Samuel Gregg, who *d.* 1909 leaving issue. She *d.* 1917.
2. Agnes Mary, *m* 23 April, 1878, Cmdr. Robert Orme Orme-Webb, R.N, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1928.

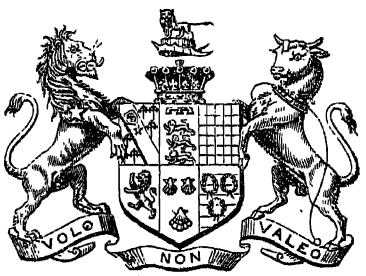
Mr. J. W. Carlile *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1894, Elizabeth Walker, dau of Rev. Edward Leighton and widow of Joseph Crossley. She *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1903. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1909.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 June, 1928.

Arms—Or a cross flory gu., charged with a crescent of the first, on a chief indented of the second, a saltire also of the first. *Crest*—Two dragons' heads addorsed vert. *Motto*—Humilitate.

Seat—Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough-Windham; Royal Automobile.

CARLISLE.



The Earl of Carlisle (George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard), Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, Northumberland; Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, senior co-heir to the Barony of Clifford, and co-heir to the Barony of Greystock; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. ret., served in World War I, has Croix de Guerre; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *s.* his father as 11th Earl 1912; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947; she *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1947, Sir Walter Turner Monckton, K.G.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.C., K.C.), Hon. Bridget Helen Hore-Ruthven, 1st dau. of Walter Patrick, 9th Baron Ruthven, and has issue,

† CHARLES JAMES RUTHVEN, *Viscount Morpeth*, M.C. (1945), served in World War II 1942–45 with the Rifle Brigade (severely wounded) (*Denton Vicarage, Ilkley, Yorks*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1923; *m.* 3 Oct. 1945, ● Hon. Ela Hilda Aline Beaumont, only dau. of 2nd Viscount Allendale, and has issue,

● Jane Annabelle (for whom H.R.H. the PRINCESS ROYAL stood sponsor), *b.* 28 Feb. 1947.

● Carolyn Bridget Dacre, served in World War II in A.T.S. and F.A.N.Y., *b.* 18 Aug. 1919.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1947, ● Esmé Mary Shrubb, yr. dau. of Dr. C. E. Iredell, of 54, Marsham Court, S.W.1.

Lineage—LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, 3rd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, was restored in blood, by Act of Parliament, in 1603, and having *m.* 28 Oct. 1577, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, became in her right proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of the Dacre family. His lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderskelfe, the site of Castle Howard. He had, *inter alios*,

1. PHILIP (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of Harting, in Sussex, and *d.v.p.*, leaving with other issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.

2. Francis (Sir), of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, ancestor of the HOWARDS *of Corby* (*see* NORFOLK, D.).

Lord William, who was Commissioner for the Borders, and known by the name of Bald Willy, or Belted Will Howard, *d.* 7 Oct. 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, Kt., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau of William, Lord Eure, by whom he had issue, with five daus.,

1. William, *d* (aged 17) in 1644.
2. CHARLES, created EARL OF CARLISLE
3. Philip, *d. unm.*
4. Thomas, *d s.p.* 1678, having *m.* Mary, widow of Charles Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and dau. of George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham.

Sir William's eldest surving son,

CHARLES HOWARD, **1st Earl of Carlisle**, *b.* 1629, was created 30 April, 1661, *Baron Dacre of Gillesland, Viscount Howard of Morpeth*, and EARL OF CARLISLE. He had previously been Col. of Cromwell's Life Guards, a Mem. of Barebone's Parliament, and was summoned to Cromwell's House of Lords as Lord Viscount Howard. His lordship was subsequently Ambassador to the Czar of Muscovy, and deputed to carry the ensigns of the Order of the Garter to CHARLES XI, King of Sweden. On returning from the latter mission he was installed as His Majesty's Proxy at Windsor. He was afterwards Gov. of Jamaica. He *m.* Anne (who *d.* in Sept. 1703), dau. of Edward, Lord Howard, of Escrick, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, **2nd** Earl.
2. Frederick Christian, *b.* in Denmark, 5 Nov. 1664, slain at the Siege of Lutzemburgh, and *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 11 Oct. 1684.

1. Mary, *m.* Sir John Fenwick, Bt., who was executed for High Treason, 27 Jan. 1697. She *d.* 27 Oct. 1708.
2. Anne, *m.* 2 Aug. 1670, Sir Richard Graham, Bt., Viscount Preston (*see* post, under GRAHAM *of Esk*, Bt.). He *d.* 22 Nov. 1695.
3. Catherine, *d. unm.*, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 11 Oct. 1684.

The Earl *d.* 24 Feb. 1684–5, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Carlisle**, *b.* in 1646; Lord Lieut. of Cumberland. He *m.* in April, 1668, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, and widow of Sir William Berkely, Kt. (she *d.* 30 Dec. 1696), and was *s.* 23 April, 1692, by his only surviving son (his only dau. Mary, *d. unm.*),

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Carlisle**, M.P. Morpeth 1699–2, Gov. of Carlisle, Lord Lieut. of Cumberland and Westmorland, and of the Tower Hamlets, First Lord of the Treasury 1701–2 and 1715, Constable of the Tower, and Gov. of Windsor Castle 1723–30, and Deputy Earl Marshal 1701, 1706. His lordship, *b.* 1669, *m.* 25 July, 1683, Anne (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1752), dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex, and had issue with two daus.,

1. HENRY, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles, K.B., Col. 10th Foot, commanded a Brigade at Dettingen and Fontenoy; sometime M.P. Carlisle; Gen. in 1765; Gov. of Fort Augustus and Fort George; *d. unm* 26 Aug. 1765.

His lordship *d.* 1 May, 1738, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, **4th Earl of Carlisle**, K.G., *b.* 1684; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1717, Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and heir of her mother, Arabella, one of the co-heirs of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1742) he had, with three sons (who all *d.* in the lifetime of the Earl), two daus., viz.,

1. ARABELLA, *m.* Jonathan Cope, son and heir of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bt., of Brewerne Abbey, co. Oxford, to whom she conveyed the seat and manor of Overton, Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and *d.* in 1746.
2. DIANA, *m.* Thomas Duncombe, of Helmesley, co. York, and *d.* in 1770.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1743, Isabella, dau. of William, 4th Lord Byron, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1759, Sir William Musgrave, Bt., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1795) he had, with four other daus.,

1. FREDERICK, **5th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FREDERICK, **5th Earl of Carlisle**, P.C.; *b.* 28 May, 1748, elected a Knight of the Thistle in 1768, and installed a Knight of the Garter in 1793. He *m.* 22 March, 1770, Margaret Caroline (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1824), dau. of Granville Leveson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G., and had issue, with three daus.,

1. GEORGE, **6th** Earl.
2. William, *b.* 25 Dec. 1781; *d.* 25 Jan. 1843.
3. Frederick, *b.* 6 Dec. 1785; Major 10th Hus., *k.* at Waterloo; *m.* 6 Aug. 1811, Frances Susan, only dau. of William Henry Lambton, of Lambton Hall, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Hon. H. F. C. Cavendish, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1840) he had two sons,
   1. Frederick John, M.P. Youghal 1837–41, D.L. Sussex, Priv. Sec. to 7th Earl of Carlisle, when Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 1 March, 1814; *m.* 1 July, 1837, Lady Fanny Cavendish (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1885), sister of 7th Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1897, having had issue,
      (1) William Frederick, *b.* 26 June, 1838; *d.* 28 May, 1918.
      (2) George Francis, *b.* 28 April, 1840; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1913.
      (3) Frederick Compton, J.P. West Riding, Lt.-Col. late Rifle Brigade, and Lt.-Col. Cmdg. and Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Yorks. Regt., served in Afghan War 1878–9, and in Burmese War 1889–90, *b.* 23 Jan. 1847; *m.* 29 Feb. 1876, Ann Augusta (who *d.* 1915), yr. dau. of Thomas Hitchcock, of Weeke near Winchester. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1909, having had issue

1*a* † Richard Fitzroy, served in World War I 1914–16 as Lieut. 7th and 11th Bns. Yorkshire Regt. (36, *Eastlands Way, Oxted, Surrey*), *b.* 14 May, 1879; *m.* 4 June, 1914, Elsie Anne (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1938), eldest dau. of Robert Clarkson, of Scarborough, and has had issue,

1*b* † Richard Frederick Robert, served in World War II (St. Capt.), *b.* 31 Jan. 1916; *m.* 1947, ●2nd dau. of Cyril Taylor, of Durban, S Africa.

2*b* † George William, Engineer, *b.* 24 April, 1924.

1*b*● Bertha Frances Grace, *b.* 17 Sept. 1914; *m.* 9 Oct. 1943, Douglas Arthur Haley (3, *Nunappleton, Holland, Oxted, Surrey*), and has issue.

2*b*● Kathleen Victoria, *b.* 12 Nov. 1918; *m.* 1942, Jack Lake, of Scarborough, and has issue.

3*b*. Helen Margaret, *b.* 4 Jan. 1920, *d.* Nov. 1941.

4*b*● Elsie Anne.

2*a* † George Frederick, Hon. Capt. K.R.R.C., late Lieut. 5th Bn. Yorkshire Regt. (15, *Sale Hill, Sheffield*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1894; *m.* 19 Feb. 1919, ●Jane Anne Scott, 1st dau. of late John Young Myrtle, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

●Margaret Anne Myrtle, M.B., Ch B., late Capt. R.A.M.C., served in Word War II 1939–45, *b.* 20 April, 1921; *m.* 3 Sept. 1946, Ralph Kenyon Hardy, son of G. L. Hardy, Barrister-at-law, 6, Pump Court, Temple, E.C 4., and has issue.

1*a*. Margaret Louisa Mary, *b.* 5 Jan., *d.* 18 Feb. 1877.

2*a*. Grace Mary, *m.* 1901, Alder Alderson-Smith, only surv. son of G. Alderson-Smith, of Wheatcroft, Scarboro', and *d.* 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 1911.

3*a*. Evelyn Fanny Louisa, *m.* 15 Jan. 1908, Roger Ivan Hughes, yst. son of Capt. George William Bulkeley Hughes, of Carreg Bran, Anglesey, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4*a*. Helen Emma Edith, *m.* 1918, Humphrey Butler, and is dec. He *d.* 1919.

5*a*. Dorothy Ann, *m.* 20 June, 1916, Rev. Philip Charles Walker, Rector of Lockington, son of Rear-Adm. Charles Francis Walker, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1936, leaving issue (*see* WALKER, Bt.) He *d.* 3 July, 1933.

(4) Alfred John *b.* 14 Oct. 1848; *m.* 6 May, 1876, Mary Alice (who *d.* 14 May, 1942), dau. of Lord Gilbert Kennedy (*see* AILSA, M.), and *d.* 22 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,

1*a* † William Gilbert, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*The Oast House, Stonegate, Sussex; United Service Club*), *b.* 12 March, 1877; *m.* 19 Dec. 1912, ●Hon. Agnes Caroline Sophia Parnell, J.P., only dau. of 4th Baron Congleton, and has issue,

1*b* † Frederick Henry, D.S O. (1946), M.C. (1936) and bar, Major 3rd Hus., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 25 Feb. 1915; *m* 9 Nov 1940 (*m.* diss by div. 1946), Estelle Georgette, yr. dau. of late Capt. Sharpe, of Kenya.

2*b* † John William, in Colonial Admin. Service, Kenya Colony, served in World War II as Capt. 5th King's African Rifles (despatches), *b.* 18 Jan. 1917.

3*b* † Mark Alfred (twin), Lieut. Australian Forces, served in World War II, *b.* 13 Oct. 1919.

1*b*● Margaret (twin), served in World War II as Sub. A.T.S., *b.* 13 Oct. 1919; *m.* 30 June, 1945, Lt.-Col. Christopher Charles Lloyd Browne, O.B.E., R.A., 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. W. L. Browne, R.A., of Camberley, and has issue.

2*b*● Agnes, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 30 Sept. 1921; *m.* 15 Dec. 1945, Capt. John Singleton Hattersley, R.E., eldest son of late Col. S. M. Hattersley, M.C., M.D., of Overy Staithe, Norfolk.

2*a* † Ronald, Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), J.P. Devon, A.D.C. to H.M. in 1929 (*Huckworthy Lodge, Horrabridge, S. Devon*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1878; *m.* 22 Jan. 1913, ●Ruth Evelyn, eldest dau. of William Coryton, of Pentillie Castle, co. Cornwall, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Michael William, M.C. and bar, Capt. Devon Regt., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 12 March, 1917.

2*b* † Roger Alexander, Capt. R.A.O.C., *b.* 18 Aug. 1919; *m.* 1 Sept. 1944, Jean, dau. of Vice-Adm. Argentine Hugh Alington, of Bainton House, Stamford, Lincs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Alexandra Lucy, *b.* 14 Nov. 1946.

1*b*● Millicent, *b.* 5 Dec. 1913; *m.* 5 June, 1937, Lt.-Col. Charles Richard Spencer, O.B.E., 12th Royal Lancers, son of the late Capt. Charles Spencer, Devonshire Regt., and has issue.

3*a*. Frederick Charles, Cmdr. R.N.R., *b.* 4 July, 1882; *m.* 3 Oct. 1923, ●Catherine Harriet, only dau. of Thomas William Bourne, of Blakeney, Norfolk, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1936.

1*a*● Margaret, *b.* 23 March, 1880; *m.* 12 Dec. 1906, Hon. Claud William Biddulph, yr. son of 1st Baron Biddulph, and has issue.

(5) Gerald Richard, late Lieut. 3rd Brig. Cinque Ports Div. R.A., *b.* 7 Nov 1853; *m.* 1886, Ada (who *d.* 7 April, 1937), dau. of late Charles William Curtis, of Lincoln, and *d.* 20 May, 1945, leaving issue,

1*a* † Alfred (148, *5th Street, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 1887, late Roy. Canadian Mtd. Police; *m.* Jan. 1922, ●Merle Ethel, dau. of James McEwan, of Ontario, Canada.

2*a* † Bertram Marcus, served in World War I 1914–18, with East Riding Yeo. (*Wynscote, Reigate Hill, Reigate, Surrey*), *b.* 1890. *m.* 28 April, 1924, ●Phyllis Maude, eldest dau. of Robert J. Lamb, of Surbiton, and has issue,

1*b* † Michael Cavendish, served with R.E.M.E. in Brit. W. Africa 1945–47, *b.* 17 July, 1926.

2*b* † Richard Cavendish, *b.* 17 Oct. 1936.

1*a*● Mildred Rachel, *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *m.* 14 April, 1934, Frederick Foord, formerly of West Firle, nr. Lewes.

2*a*● Joan Edith Barbara, *m.* 1922, Bertram Eric Edmonds (sometime Lieut. Special List), of Shalford House, Cassiobury Park, Watford, and has issue.

3*a*● Blanche Esther Muriel, *b.* 26 May, 1904; *m.* 30 April, 1928, Angelo Victor John de Rin (known in Italy as The Nobile de Rin de Capodistria), and has issue.

(1) Louisa Blanche, *m.* 22 July, 1869, Cecil G. Savile Foljambe afterwards Earl of Liverpool). She *d.* 7 Oct. 1871. He *d.* 23 March, 1907, leaving issue (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.).

(2) Margaret Fanny, *m.* 1 Feb. 1877, Hon. Frederick John William Ponsonby, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Baron de Mauley, and *d.* 1919, leaving issue.

(3) Edith Susan Louisa, *d.* 8 Jan. 1922.

2. Villiers Frederick Francis, *b.* posthumously, 16 Nov. 1815: *d.* 30 Nov. 1823.

4. Henry Edward John (Very Rev.), D.D., Preb. of York, Dean of Lichfield, and Rector of Donington, Salop; *b.* 14 Dec. 1795; *m.* 13 July, 1824, Henrietta Elizabeth (who *d* 12 Nov. 1892), dau of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 8 Oct 1868, having had issue, with five daus.,

1. George, Barrister-at-law, late Librarian House of Commons, *b.* 20 June, 1826; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1852, Marion, only child of Edward Southam, M.D., and widow of William Leigh Bennett. She *d.* 1896. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1903, ●Jean, yst. dau of the late James Lyon Gilbert, of Aberdeen. He *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1917

2. John Henry, of Rushett, Norton, Faversham, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 30 Nov. 1827; *m.* 25 June, 1874, Eliza (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1929), dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Salt, of Standon, co. Stafford, and *d.* 31 July, 1925, having had issue,

(1) Henry John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *d.* 4 Sept. 1876.

(2) † Robert John, Cmdr R.N. (ret.) (*Eleigh Water House, Chard, Somerset*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *m.* 22 Oct. 1918, Violet May (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1930), 1st dau. of Thurstan Collins, of Newton Ferrers, Callington, Cornwall, and has had issue,

1*a* † John Thurstan Collins, Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., *b.* 4 Dec. 1919.

2*a*. Henry Gerald Percival, Sub.-Lt. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 1922; lost at sea, 1 Nov 1942.

(3) † Charles Wilbraham John, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–40 (*United Service Club*), *b.* 10 March, 1880; *m.* 6 Jan. 1909, ●Dorothy Ida Leigh, only child of Sir Thomas Leigh Hare, 1st Bt., M.V.O, and has issue,

† Geoffrey Charles, Major The Black Watch, *b.* 30 Jan. 1910; *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, ●Katherine, only child of Adm. Sir Eric John Arthur Fullerton, K.C.B., D.S.O., of Snore Hall, Downham Market, Norfolk.

●Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 12 April, 1913.

(4) † Edmund John, served in World War I 1915–18 with R.A., *b.* 20 Feb. 1891.

(1) Gertrude Alathea, *b.* 18 Sept. 1876, *d unm* 8 Feb. 1939.

(2) Muriel Adelicia, *b.* 8 Dec. 1881; *d.* 2 Feb. 1932.

(3) Algitha Fanny, *b.* 1 Sept. 1883; *m.* 22 Feb. 1909, Brig.-Gen. Charles Graeme Higgins, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I., D L. co. Berks, and *d.* 16 March, 1940, leaving issue.

(4)●Winifrede Alice, *b.* 25 July, 1886; *m.* 20 Feb. 1912, Francis Nevill Lloyd, of Charlton Down, Tetbury, co. Gloucester, only son of Herbert Lloyd, of Addington, and has issue.

(5) Edith Mary, *b.* 3 Oct. 1888; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1934.

3. Edward Henry, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 7 June, 1832; *m.* 28 April, 1873, Sophia Caroline Lucille (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1926), eldest dau. of Francis Robertson Lynch, of Spanish Town, Jamaica, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1890, leaving issue,

(1) Edward John, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *d.* 4 Aug. 1896.

(2) † Harold Edward, *b.* 11 Sept. 1879.

(1)● Eleanor Caroline Henrietta.

(2)● Julia Margaret Lucille.

4. Charles John Henry, Capt. late 71st Foot, *b.* 28 Sept. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1862, Lilla, dau. of Capt. Edwin L. Durant, Madras Army, and granddau of George Durant, of Tong Castle, Salop. She *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1879, Agnes Catherine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Randolph, Rector of Dunnington and Canon of York. He *d.s.p.* 24 July, 1907. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1919.

5. Henry Frederick (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 9 Nov. 1844; *m.* 3 July, 1878, Eliza Mima (who *d.* 8 July, 1938), eldest dau. of Rev. John Spearman Wasey, of Prior's Court, Vicar of Compton Parva, Berks, and *d.* 6 April, 1938, having had issue,

(1) Bernard Henry, Major 47th Sikhs, I.A., *b.* 10 May, 1879; *m.* 20 July, 1909, ●Margaret Edith Ellen (Pearl) (*Shepstone, Portesbery Road, Camberley*), dau. of Lt.-Col. D. McMahon, and was *k.* in action 8 March, 1916, leaving issue,

1*a*. Henry Bernard Patrick, *b.* 24 May, 1912; *d.* 13 May, 1915

1*a*● Marjorie Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1938, Lt.-Cmdr. Robert Lampard, R.N. He was *k.* in action 25 Feb. 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. Roger Hoyle, R.N. (*Merlebank, Donnington, Newbury*), son of Rev. C. E. Hoyle.

2*a*● Rosalind Alethea, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *m.* 1946, Lt.-Col. James Dougal Moffatt, I.A.

(2) † Arthur Henry, O.B.E. (1919), M.C., F.R.G.S., Capt. late Yorkshire Hus., served in World War I (despatches) (*Chadmore Dene, Wokingham, Berks; Conservative Club*), *b.* 20 March, 1885.

(3) Henry Charles Mowbray, Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1895; *k.* in action in France, 30 Sept. 1915.

(1)● Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 29 April, 1880; *m.* 26 Aug. 1908, Richard Hicks Barneby, of Longworth, Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 Jan. 1923.

(2)● Nevill Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1881.

(3)● Evelyn Frances, *b.* 23 March, 1884; *m.* 14 Feb. 1912, Anthony Dod, of Lock's Lane House, Sparsholt, Winchester, Hants, and has issue.

(4)● Maud Agnes Mima, *b.* 23 Feb. 1887 } (*Chadmore Dene,*
(5)● Henrietta Dorothea, *b.* 2 Nov. 1892 } *Wokingham, Berks*).

The Earl, who was Lord Lieut. of Ireland from 1780 to 1782, *d.* 4 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Carlisle**, K.G., Lord Lieut. of the East Riding, co. York, *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *m.* 21 March, 1801, Georgiana (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1858), eldest dau. and co-heir of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and had,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **7th Earl.**

2. Frederick George, an Officer in the Army, *b.* 8 June, 1805; accidentally *k.* 18 Nov. 1834.

3. WILLIAM GEORGE, **8th Earl.**

4. Edward Granville George, LORD LANERTON, Adm. R.N., *b.* 23 Dec. 1809; created LORD LANERTON 8 Jan. 1874; *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Diana, only dau. of the Hon. George Ponsonby, 4th son of the 1st Baron Ponsonby, and *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1880. She *d.* 2 Nov. 1893.

5. Charles Wentworth George, *b.* 27 March, 1814; M.P. E. Cumberland; *m.* 8 Aug. 1842, Mary (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1843), 2nd dau. of the

Rt. Hon. Sir James Parke, Baron Wensleydale, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and *d.* 11 April, 1879, leaving a son,

GEORGE JAMES, **9th** Earl.

6. Henry George, Sec. of Legation at Paris, *b.* 22 May, 1818; *m.* 29 May, 1845, Mary Wellesley, dau. of John McTavish, of Montreal. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1850. He *d s.p.* 10 Aug. 1879.

1. Caroline Georgiana, *m.* 14 May, 1823, Rt. Hon. W. S. S. Lascelles (3rd son of 2nd Earl of Harewood), who *d.* 2 July, 1851. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1881.

2. Georgiana, *m.* 7 March, 1822, George James Welbore, 1st Lord Dover, who *d.* 10 July, 1833. She *d.* 17 March, 1860.

3. Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana, *m.* 28 May, 1823, George Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.

4. Blanche Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, William Cavendish, 2nd Earl of Burlington, afterwards Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* 27 April, 1840. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1891.

5. Elizabeth Dorothy Anne Georgiana, *m* 12 Aug. 1840, Hon. and Rev. Francis Richard Grey, M.A., Rector of Morpeth, who *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1890. She *d.* 11 May, 1891.

6. Mary Matilda Georgiana, *m.* 13 July, 1852, Rt. Hon. Henry Labouchere, Lord Taunton, who *d.* 1869. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1892.

The Earl *d.* 7 Oct. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **7th Earl of Carlisle**, K.G., P.C., a statesman, Orator, and Writer, who was *b.* 18 April, 1802. His lordship was Chief Sec. for Ireland from April, 1835, to Sept. 1841; Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests from July, 1846, to March, 1850; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from March, 1850, to Feb. 1852. He was constituted 28 Feb. 1855 Lord Lieut. of Ireland, held that high office until 12 March, 1858, and was again appointed to it 18 June, 1859, and retired in 1864. Lord Carlisle *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

WILLIAM GEORGE, **8th Earl of Carlisle**, Rector of Londesborough, co. York, 1832 to 1877, *b.* 23 Feb. 1808; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1889, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE JAMES, **9th Earl of Carlisle**, B.A. Camb.; J.P. Cumberland; M.P. E. Cumberland 1879–80, and 1881–5; *b.* 12 Aug. 1843; *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, Rosalind Frances (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1921), yst. dau. of Edward John, 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley. He *d.* 16 April, 1911, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES JAMES STANLEY, **10th** Earl.

2. Hubert George Lyulph, *b.* 3 April, 1871; *k.* at the Battle of Omdurman, Sept. 1898.

3. Christopher Edward, Lieut. 8th Hus., *b.* 2 June, 1873; *d.* 1 Sept. 1896.

4. Oliver, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Lieut. Bedfordshire Yeo., Resident of Bauchi, Northern Nigeria, *b.* 14 March, 1875; *m.* 17 March, 1900, ●Muriel, M.B.E., dau. of late Russell Maule Stephenson. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1908, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1909, the 5th Earl of Clanwilliam) had issue,

†Hubert Arthur George (7, *Pelham Crescent, S.W.7*), *b.* 29 Aug. 1901; *m.* 2 June, 1930, ●Moira, 3rd dau. of late Rev. John Arthur Victor Magee, of Keith Lodge, Maidenhead, and has issue,

†David Charles Hubert, *b.* 14 March, 1940.

●Lavinia Moira, *b.* 6 March, 1944.

Gwendolen Georgiana, *b.* 5 Oct. 1902; *m.* 5 Sept. 1923, Capt. Roger Bevan Crewdson (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), late R.F.A., son of Wilson Crewdson, and *d.* 30 March, 1936, leaving issue.

5. Geoffrey William Algernon, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P., and H.M.'s Lieut. for North Riding of Yorkshire, temp. Capt. R.N.D. 1914, was Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1909, and to Prime Minister 1910, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1911–15, and Jun. Lord of the Treasury 1915–16, M.P. Eskdale Div. of Cumberland 1906–10, Westbury Div. Wilts 1911–18, and Luton Div. co. Bedford 1923–24, *b.* 12 Feb. 1877; *m.* 15 May, 1915, Hon. Ethel Christian Methuen (who *d.* 26 April, 1932), dau. of Field-Marshal Lord Methuen, G.C.B., and *d.* 20 June, 1935, leaving issue,

1. Mark Paul Geoffrey, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major Coldstream Guards, Supplementary Res. of Offrs., served in World War II, *b.* 10 June, 1918; *k.* in action, July, 1944.

2 †George Anthony Geoffrey, Capt. The Green Howards and attached I.A., *b.* 22 May, 1920.

3. Christopher John Geoffrey, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 31 May, 1922; *k.* in action over Germany, Oct. 1944.

1●Rosemary Christian, *b.* 5 Sept. 1916.

2●Katharine Cecelia Gabriel, *b.* 12 Dec. 1930.

6. Michael Francis Stafford, Lieut. 18th Hus. Res. of Offrs., late 8th and 13th Hus., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; *m.* 30 Nov. 1911, ●Nora, J.P. for Folkestone (110, *Clive Court, Maida Vale, W.9*), 2nd survg. dau. of Col. William Hensman, R.A.M.C. He was *k.* in action 1917, having had issue,

Eric Bertram (twin), Lieut. R.A. (80th Anti-Tank Regt.), served in World War II, *b.* 26 Feb. 1917; *k.* by the Japanese 22 Feb. 1943, after escaping from a prisoner-of-war camp and being recaptured.

●Geraldine Mary (twin), *b.* 26 Feb. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1943 (*m.* annulled 1944), Frederick Hume Jackson, R.A., only son of Major-Gen. G. H. Jackson, of The Cottage, Brompton-by-Sawdon, Scarborough. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1944, Dr. Hugh R. Jolly, Lieut. R.A.M.C., of Rockshaw Lodge, Merstholm, Surrey, son of Rev. Canon R. B. Jolly, of The Vicarage, Kidderminster, Worcs.

1●Mary Henrietta, *m.* 30 Nov. 1889, George Gilbert Aimé Murray, O.M., D.Litt., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A., of Yatscombe, Boar's Hill, Oxford, Emeritus Professor of Greek in Oxford Univ., and a Trustee of the British Museum, son of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, and has issue.

2. Cecilia Maude, *m.* 7 April, 1891, Charles Henry Roberts, of Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland, and *d.* 6 May, 1947, leaving issue.

3●Dorothy Georgiana, *m.* 14 Oct. 1913, 6th Baron Henley, and has issue.

4. Elizabeth Dacre, *d.* an infant.

5●Aurea Fredeswyde, *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1923, Denyss Chamberlaine Wace, of Oak Lodge, Stanmore. This *m.* was annulled 1926, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1928, Major Thomas MacLeod, O.B.E. (mil.) (*Priory Mead, Par, Cornwall*), late R.F.C. and R.A.F., Barrister-at-law (Queensland, Australia).

The eldest son,

CHARLES JAMES STANLEY, **10th Earl of Carlisle**, B.A. Oxford; J.P., C.A. and D.L. Cumberland; M.P. South Birmingham 1904–11; late Capt. 3rd Border Regt., formerly 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, served in S. Africa 1902; *b.* 8 March, 1867; *m.* 17 April, 1894, ●Rhoda Ankaret (*The Keep, Brampton, Cumberland*), dau. of Col. Paget W. L'Estrange, late R.A. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1912, having had issue,

1. GEORGE JOSSLYN L'ESTRANGE, **11th** and present Earl.

1●Constance Ankaret (*Sandhills, Holmrook, Cumberland*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1897.

2. Ankaret Cecilia Caroline, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1928, *b.* 23 April, 1900; *m.* 7 April, 1927, William Jackson, son of William Jackson, of Leighton Court, Neston, Cheshire, and had issue (*see* MATHER-JACKSON, Bt.). She *d.* as the result of a riding accident, 9 April, 1945.

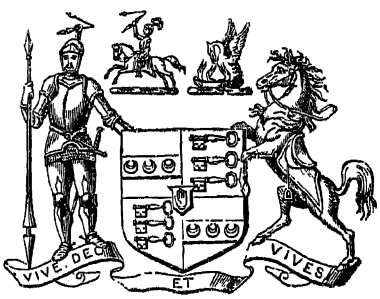
3●Elizabeth Henrietta, *b.* 24 Oct. 1903, *m.* 7 Sept. 1934, Lawrence Robert Maconochie-Welwood (*Kirknewton, Midlothian; Kipkabus, Kenya Colony*), son of late John Allan Maconochie-Welwood, of Kirknewton, Midlothian, and Garvock, Fife, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Creation—30 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, HOWARD, gu., on a bend, between six cross crosslets fitchée, arg., an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, of the first, a mullet for difference, 2nd, BROTHERTON, gu., three lions passant-guardant, in pale, or, in chief, a label of three points, arg., 3rd, WARREN, chequy, or and az.; 4th, MOWBRAY, gu., a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, az.; 5th, DACRE, gu., three escallops, arg; 6th, GREYSTOCK, barry of six, arg. and az.; over all three chaplets gu. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion statant guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally gorged, arg., a mullet, sa., for difference. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., differenced with a mullet, sa., sinister a bull, gu., armed, unguled, ducally gorged, and lined, or. *Motto*—Volo, non valeo.

Seat—Naworth Castle, Brampton, Cumberland. *Clubs*—White's Turf.

GIBSON-CRAIG-CARMICHAEL.



Sir Archibald William Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, 7th Bt., of Riccarton, in Midlothian, and 14th Baronet of Keirhill, Capt. late 16th/5th Lancers, served in World War II, *b.* 28 March, 1917; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 12 Nov. 1941, ●Rosemary Anita, dau. of George Duncan Crew, of Santiago, Chile, and has issue,

1 † DAVID PETER WILLIAM, *b.* 21 July, 1946.

2 † a son, *b.* 28 Feb. 1948.

Lineage (of GIBSON of Durie)—SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, of Durie, co. Fife, one of the most eminent lawyers of his day (son and heir of George Gibson, of Goldingstones, Clerk of Session, and Elizabeth Airth), was made a Clerk of Session in 1594, JAMES VI being present. He was knighted; made a Lord of Session as Lord Durie 1621, reappointed 1640, and chosen President of the Court 1642. In 1628 inchoate steps were taken for bestowing on him a *Baronetcy of Nova Scotia* (by sasine being conferred on him of the Barony of Durie in Anticosti), but that dignity seems not to have been actually conferred on him, as not only is neither the patent nor its warrant on record, but none of the family assumed the title previously to the patent of 1702. However, a copy of the warrant, dated Feb. 1628, is in the possession of the present Baronet. He *m.* 14 Jan. 1596, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, the celebrated feudal lawyer, and had, with other issue,

1. Alexander (Sir), of Durie, knighted and made Lord Clerk Register 1641: a Lord of Session as Lord Durie 1646; deprived of his offices 1649. He *m.* 1625, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Fotheringhame, of Powrie, co. Forfar, and *d.* June, 1656, having had issue four sons.

2. JOHN (Sir), of Pentland, of whom below.

3. George, of Balhouffie, co. Fife, *d.* 8 Sept. 1669, having had a dau., Margaret, *m.* 1665, Andrew Bruce, Minister of Carnbee, afterwards of Pittenweem.

Sir Alexander *d.* 10 June, 1644. His 2nd son,

SIR JOHN GIBSON, of Pentland and Addistone, co. Edinburgh, was knighted 1647. He *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Hay, of Kennet, co. Clackmannan. By her he had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Pentland, Principal Clerk of Session, knighted 1682, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir James Fleming, of Rathobyres, and *d.* 1693, having had issue,

1. John (Sir), of Pentland, knighted in or before 1690; Deputy Clerk Register 1696–1700; *m.* 3 Nov. 1687, Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, and *d.* 13 May, 1704, having had issue

(1) ALEXANDER (Sir), of Pentland, **3rd** Bt.
(2) John, merchant in London, who left issue,
1*a*. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2*a*. ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. Alexander, of Durie, which he bought from his brother. He *m*. 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston, by whom he had issue,

(1) JOHN, of Durie, *m*. Helen, sister of John, 4th Earl of Hyndford, and dau. of Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, co. Peebles, and Helen, his first wife, only child of Thomas Craig, of Riccarton. She *d*. 2 June, 1787 He *d*. 18 Jan. 1767, leaving issue,

1*a*. Alexander, of Durie, *m* 19 Oct. 1770, Margaret Bruce, dau. of Thomas Dundas, of Fingask. She *d*. 22 Dec. 1774. He *d*. 13 May, 1785, leaving issue,
1*b*. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2*b*. THOMAS (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1*b*. Margaret, *b* 6 Oct. 1771 ; *d*. 8 March, 1779.
2*a*. William, *m*. Mary Cecilia, dau. of James Balfour, of Pilrig, and *d*. 5 May, 1807, leaving issue,
1*b*. John, of Dantzic, merchant, *b*. 21 April, 1763 ; *d.s.p*
2*b*. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt., who assumed the additional name and arms of CRAIG and was created a Baronet 30 Sept 1831 (*see below*).
3*b*. William, Master Attendant at Point de Galle, Ceylon, *m*. Margaret, dau. of — Sharpe, of Madras, and had two daus.
4*b*. Alexander, of Dantzic, merchant, *d.s.p*. 8 Jan. 1836.
5*b*. Archibald, of Edinburgh, merchant, *d.s p*
6*b*. Lewis, of Ceylon, *b*. 20 Jan. 1773 . *m*. 20 Dec 1806, Caroline, dau. of Very Rev. Charles Peter Layard, D.D., Dean of Bristol. She *d* 4 Jan. 1827. He *d*. 26 Aug. 1845, leaving, with other issue,
1*c*. William Charles, C.M.G., Colonial Sec. of Ceylon, and previously Auditor-Gen., *b* 26 March, 1812 ; *m* 15 Sept. 1834, Louisa Sophia, dau. of Charles Edward Layard, Ceylon C.S She *d*. 17 Jan. 1870. He *d*. 6 March, 1892, having had issue, with three daus.,
1*d* James Whitaker, late Ceylon C.S., *b*. 10 Feb. 1845 : *m* 1882, Emily (who *d*. 3 Jan. 1936), dau of Capt. John Hammond, R.N , and *d*. 23 Nov. 1906 having had issue,
1*e* † William James Carmichael, late Capt. Hampshire Regt. and R.A.F., served in World War 1 1914–18, *b*. 21 Dec 1883 ; *m*. 5 Feb. 1918, ●Maude, dau. of Roger Buston, and has issue,
† John Carmichael, *b*. 9 Nov. 1919
2*e*. John Bruce, Lieut. R.M.L I., *b*. 26 March, 1887 · *d* 18 Oct. 1911.
2*d*. Thomas Maitland, late Ceylon C.S., M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b*. 31 Aug. 1848 ; *m*. 13 March, 1879, Elizabeth Lucy (who *d*. 19 Aug. 1934), dau. of W. Grant Allison, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and *d*. 16 Jan. 1923, leaving issue,
1*e* † William Maitland, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford (*Dower Cottage, Chew Magna, Nr. Bristol*), *b* 16 April, 1880 , *m*. 15 July, 1919, ●Harriot Ada, dau. of Major H. G. Daniel, Roy. Inniskilling Fus.
2*e*. Lewis Henry, Lieut. Highland L.I., *b*. 19 May, 1881 ; *d. unm*. 14 Aug. 1900 ; *k*. in action in S. Africa.
1*e*. Helen Carmichael, *d. unm*. 14 Oct. 1910.
2*e*. Margaret Louisa Carmichael, *d. unm*. 26 Sept. 1915.
7*b*. Thomas, *d*. in 1803.
8*b*. Henry, H.E.I.C.S.
9*b*. Andrew Mitchell, in the Naval Service of the E.I. Co., *b*. 25 June, 1784 ; *m*. 2 Dec. 1818, Barbara, dau. of Capt. Robert Thomson. She *d*. 30 May, 1830. He *d*. 1 Feb. 1852, leaving issue,
Robert Mitchell, who left issue, two sons and two daus.
Mary, *m*. 13 July, 1852, William Rankine Fortune, and left issue.
1*b*. Cecilia, *m*. 1807, John Thomson.
3*a*. Thomas, Lt.-Col. 89th Foot.
1*a*. Margaret, *m*. 1768, Alexander Gibson-Wright, of Cliftonhall, Edinburgh.
2*a*. Elizabeth, *m*. 1770, David Hunter, of Blackness.

(2) Thomas (Principal Clerk of Session), *m*. Jean, dau. and heir of Col. Thomas Dalzell, yst. son of Sir John Dalzell, of Glenae, 1st Bt He *d*. 1786, leaving an only surviving child, Isabel, *d. unm. ca*. 1796.

(3) Archibald, merchant, Dantzic, had in Prussia the title of Baron ; and his son, Baron Alexander Gibson, British Consul at Dantzic, *d*. there 18 Oct. 1811, aged 82.

Alexander, of Durie, *m*. 2ndly, Elizabeth Stewart, widow of Col. Thomas Hamilton, of Little Preston and Fala, co. Haddington, by whom he had a son and two daus. He *d*. 1 March, 1729.

3. Thomas, *m*. Miss Wright, heiress of Cliftonhall, and had issue, a son,

Alexander GIBSON-WRIGHT, of Cliftonhall and Kersie, who *m*. 29 Jan 1768, Margaret, dau. of John Gibson, of Durie, and Helen Carmichael, and *d*. 8 Nov. 1819, leaving three daus.,
1*a*. Helen, who *m*. 30 April, 1786, Sir Alexander Charles Maitland, 2nd Bt. He *d*. 7 Feb. 1848, leaving issue (*see* MAITLAND, Bt.).
2*a*. Anne, *m*. 29 Aug. 1800, Alexander Gibson Hunter, of Blackness.
3*a*. Margaret, who *d. unm*. 16 March, 1795.

4. James, *b*. 1670, was Adjt.-Gen. to Gen. Murray in the Allied English and Dutch Armies in 1704, and Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards 1712, served in the Austrian Army under the name of Jacques de Gibson, with the title of Chevalier, 1715 ; was Adjt. to Prince Eugene of Savoy 1717, Col. Cmdt. of the Fortress of Courtrai 1720, Major-Gen. 1733, and Gov. of Courtrai 1740–44 ; *m*. Catherine Minnaert, of Courtrai (who *d*. 4 Feb. 1728), and *d*. in Vienna, 9 May, 1755, leaving, with other issue,

Jean Alexander, Lt.-Col. in the Army, Cmdt. of the Fortress of Nieuport, *b*. 1714 ; *m*. Jeanne, dau. of Louis van de Walle, Sheriff of Nieuport, and *d*. 1793, leaving, with another dau. (who *d. unm*.),
Henriette, *b*. 1773 ; *d*. 1855 ; *m*. at Nieuport, 30 April, 1798, Louis Coppieters (who *d*. 1814), son of Charles Louis Coppieters, Seigneur de la Torre, Burgomaster of Nieuport, from whom is descended Daniel Coppieters, *b*. 21 Aug. 1876, Advocate at the Court of Appeal, Brussels, who assumed by Royal Warrant, 13 Jan. 1930, for himself and issue, the additional surname of de Gibson as sole representatives of the Belgian branch of the family of Gibson (*see Annual of Belgian Nobility*, 1931–32, 1st Part, pp. 141–149).
2. George, of Auchmutie, Fife, *d s.p*.
3. John (Sir), Lt.-Gov. of Portsmouth 1695, M.P. Portsmouth, knighted 6 Sept. 1705 , *d* 24 Oct. 1717, aged 80, having had issue, 1. Francis . 2. James ; 1. Anna Maria, *m*. Gen. Robert Dalziel , and 2. Susan, *d unm*. 10 March, 1758, in her 81st year.

He *m*. 2ndly, the widow of Sir James Fleming. He *m*. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Thomson, 1st Bt., of Duddingston, and by her had a son,
4. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt., of Keirhill.

The 4th son,

Sir Thomas Gibson, 1st Bt., of Keirhill, Edinburgh, was made a *Baronet of Scotland*, 31 Dec. 1702, with remainder to heirs male for ever. He *m*. 11 June, 1701, Jean, dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, of Hallyards, co. Edinburgh, and *d*. 1713, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 22 June, 1718, Rev. George Arbuthnot, and *d*. 13 Feb. 1724) had issue,

Sir Edward Gibson, 2nd Bt., of Keirhill, who bought Kinnaird, in Fife, in 1726. He *m*. Barbara, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Maitland, son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *m*. 2ndly, Helenus Halkerston, of Rathillet, and *d*. 19 June, 1782) had an only child,
Janet, *m*. Capt. James Bruce, 20th Regt., and *d*. 4 Jan. 1776, leaving issue.

Sir Edward was *bur*. 2 June, 1727, and was *s*. by his cousin,

Sir Alexander Gibson, 3rd Bt., of Pentland, elder son of Sir John Gibson, Kt., of Pentland (*see above*). He *m*. Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, of Pencaitland, co. Haddington, a Lord of Session, and had an only child,
Margaret, *m*. William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmaise, and had issue.

He *d* 15 April, 1774, and was *s* by his nephew,

Sir John Gibson, 4th Bt., of Pentland, *m* 1775, Henrietta, dau. of James Watson, of Saughton. She *d*. 8 March, 1803, leaving an only dau.,
Helen, of Pentland, *m*. 1stly, Dewar Masterton, who *d.s.p*. She *m*. 2ndly, Capt. John Barr, who *d.s.p*. She *m*. 3rdly, Major-Gen. David Anderson, and by him had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GIBSONE, *of Pentland*).

Sir John *d*. 29 March, 1781, and was *s*. in the Baronetcy by his brother,

Sir Robert Gibson, 5th Bt., who *d*. in America, *s.p*., before 1803, and was *s*. by his cousin,

Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, 6th Bt., of Skirling (great-grandson of Alexander of Durie, 2nd son of Sir Alexander of Pentland), who in conformity with the entail of Skirling (through his mother, Lady Helen, née Carmichael, sister of John, 4th Earl of Hyndford), took the additional surname of CARMICHAEL. He was *b*. at Durie, 24 April, 1773 ; *m*. 15 Oct. 1799, Janet Hyndford, dau. of Cornelius Elliot, of Wolflee (who afterwards *m*. 31 July, 1806, 12th Baron Elphinstone, and *d*. 23 Aug. 1825) and had a dau.,
Eleanor Margaret, *m*. 1828, Alexander Begbie. He *d*. 18 June, 1860. She *d.s.p*. 5 Dec. 1883.

Sir John *d*. 5 Nov. 1803, and was *s*. by his brother,

Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, 7th Bt., Capt. 58th Regt., *b*. 21 Dec. 1774 ; *m*. 1stly, 7 Feb. 1806, Janet, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Dundas, of Fingask, and granddau. of Alexander, Earl of Home, and by her (who *d*. 7 June, 1814) had issue,

1. ALEXANDER GIBSON (Sir), **8th** Bt.
1. Eleanor Hyndford, *m*. 5 June, 1829, Sir David Kinloch, 9th Bt. She *d*. 15 Oct. 1849. He *d*. 23 Feb. 1879, leaving issue.
2. Margaret Anne, *d. unm*., 30 March, 1842.
3. Janet Maitland, *d*. young, 12 Jan. 1818.

He *m*. 2ndly, 8 June, 1816, the Hon. Anne Napier, dau. of Francis, 8th Lord Napier, and by her (who *d*. 7 Dec. 1862) had, with other issue,

2. THOMAS (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
4. Maria Clavering, *m*. 15 June, 1852, Sir James Philip Lacaita, K.C.M.G., and *d*. 20 April, 1853, leaving issue. He *d*. 4 Jan. 1895.
5. Sophia Caroline, *m*. 2 May, 1859, Francis Nevile Reid.

Sir Thomas *d*. 13 Dec. 1849, and was *s*. by his son,

Sir Alexander Gibson Gibson-Carmichael, 8th Bt., *b*. 6 June, 1812 ; *d. unm*. 8 May, 1850, and was *s*. by his brother,

Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, 9th Bt., Cmdr. R.N., *b*. 27 Oct. 1817 ; *m*. 17 Oct. 1849, Frances Marianne (who *d*. 1 Sept. 1892), dau. of the Rev. Joseph Story, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, but *d.s.p*. 30 Dec. 1855, when he was *s*. by his brother,

REV. **Sir William Henry Gibson-Carmichael, 10th Bt.,** M.A., D.L., *b*. 9 Oct. 1827 ; *m*. 12 May, 1858, Eleanora Anne (who *d*. 6 Jan. 1861), dau. of David Anderson, of St. Germains, and had,

1. THOMAS DAVID, **11th** Baronet, created **1st** Baron Carmichael.
2. George Henry, of Callands, West Linton, Scotland, *b*. 24 Jan. 1860 ; *d. unm*. 2 Sept. 1903.
3. JOHN MURRAY, Lieut. Royal Defence Force, *b*. 27 Dec. 1860 ; *m*. 1stly, 27 April, 1892, Amy Katherine, dau. of Frederick Archdale, of Baldock, co. Hertford, and by her (who *d*. 9 March, 1899) had issue,
1. Alexander David, Lieut. R.N., *b*. 10 Feb. 1895 ; *k*. in submarine action Sept. 1916.
1●Eleanora Fitzroy, *b*. 18 Feb. 1893 ; *m*. 9 April, 1917, Charles Irving Roddick, and has issue.
2●Violet Penelope, *b*. 2 March, 1899 ; *m*. 27 April, 1929, Dennis Wheeler (who assumed by Deed Poll, 17 June, 1929, the additional surname of CARMICHAEL), eld. son of Montague Wheeler, and has issue.

He *m*. 2ndly, 21 May, 1921, ●Beatrice Mary, dau. of James Donoghue, of co. Westmeath, Ireland, and *d*. 6 May, 1923.

Sir William *d*. 19 Dec. 1891, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAVID GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, 11TH BT., **1st Baron Carmichael,** G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., J.P. and D.L. co. Edinburgh, Lord Lieut. co. Peebles, Gov. of Victoria 1908–11, of Madras 1911–12, and of Bengal 1912–17, *b*. 18 March, 1859 ; created BARON CARMICHAEL of Skirling, co. Peebles, 7 Feb. 1912 ; *m*. 1 July, 1886, Mary Helen Elizabeth, L.G.St.J.

(who *d.* 22 March, 1947), eldest dau. of Albert Llewellyn Nugent, and *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1926, when the Barony became extinct, and the Baronetcy devolved on his cousin, Sir Henry Thomas Gibson-Craig, Bt. (*see below*).

Lineage—WILLIAM GIBSON, 2nd son of John Durie Gibson (*see above*), *m.* Mary Cecilia, dau. of James Balfour, of Pilrig, and *d.* 5 May, 1807, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

Sir James Gibson-Craig, 1st Bt., of Riccarton, in Midlothian, Clerk of the Signet in Scotland, *b.* 11 Oct. 1765, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 14 Sept. 1796, Anne, dau. of J. Thomson, of Edinburgh. She *d.* 24 May, 1837, leaving issue, with seven daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. James Thomson, Clerk of the Signet, *b.* 12 March, 1799 ; *m.* 23 Nov. 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir John P. Grant, and widow of Col. Pennington. She *d.* 25 April, 1863. He *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1886.

Sir James assumed the additional surname and arms of CRAIG, in virtue of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Riccarton, dated 19 Aug. 1818. He *d.* 6 March, 1850, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir William Gibson-Craig, 2nd Bt.,** P.C., M.P. Midlothian 1837-41, and Edinburgh 1841-52, was a Lord of the Treasury 1846-52, and was made Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet for Scotland 1862 ; these offices he held till his death. Sir William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1797 ; *m.* 29 Aug. 1840, Elizabeth Sarah (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1895), dau. of John Henry Vivian, M.P. for Singleton, co. Glamorgan, and sister of 1st Baron Swansea, and had issue,

1. JAMES HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. William, Lieut. Bengal Cav., *b.* 22 Jan. 1843 ; *d.* 17 March, 1872.
3. Henry Vivian, J.P. co. Buckingham, *b* 25 Sept. 1847 ; *m.* 27 June, 1882, Emily Dulcibella (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1943), dau. of Montagu Wilmot, of Norton, Swansea, and sister of Sir Robert Wilmot, 6th Bt., of Osmaston, and *d.* 19 May, 1926, leaving issue,
   1. EARDLEY CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
   1●Dorothy Evelyn, *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1905, Lt.-Col. James Gerald Lamb Searight, late Royal Scots, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1926, Major-Gen. Geoffrey Francis Heremon Brooke, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., late 16th/5th Lancers (*Malmesbury House, The Close, Salisbury*), son of late John Monk Brooke, of Elm Green, co. Dublin.
   2●Cecilia.
   3●Marjory Violet.
1. Anne, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1925.
2. Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Sept. 1869, Charles Howe Cuff Knox, of Creagh, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, late Capt. 8th Hus. and Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers, and *d.* 26 May, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* Dec. 1921.
3●Gertrude, *m.* 28 Oct. 1884, Rev. William Henry Onslow Parson, M.A., of Lynecombe Hill, Sandford, near Bristol, late Vicar of Lynchmere, Sussex. He *d.* 1914.

Sir William *d.* 12 March, 1878. His eldest son,

Sir James Henry Gibson-Craig, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L., Midlothian, and Commissioner of Supply, *b.* 21 Sept. 1841 ; educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A., Wrangler, 1865, M.A., 1868) ; Advocate in Scotland, Brigadier, Royal Company of Archers ; *m.* 9 June, 1870, Julia (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1932), dau. of Archibald Buchanan, of Curriehill, co. Midlothian, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1908, having had issue,

1. William Buchanan, *b.* 3 Oct. 1878 ; *d.* 17 Jan. 1879.
2. Robert James, Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots, *b.* 5 June, 1882 ; *d.* in South African War, 23 April, 1900.
3. ARCHIBALD CHARLES (Sir), **4th Bt.**
4. HENRY THOMAS (Sir), **5th Bt.**

1●Henrietta Florence, *m.* 10 Aug. 1897, Adm. Robert Stevenson Dalton Cuming, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), of Turnpike House, Knightwick, near Worcester, D.L. and J.P., and has had issue, of whom Lieut. Robert Julian Archibald Cuming assumed the surname of GIBSON CRAIG on succeeding to the Riccarton estates on the death of his uncle, Sir Henry Thomas Gibson Craig-Carmichael, 5th Bt., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1930, as the result of a motor accident, when his sister, Hermione Dulcie Etta (who *d.* 30 March, 1945), wife of G/C. R. S. Lucy, O.B.E., M.C., A.F.C., R.A.F., *s.* to the estates and they assumed the name of GIBSON CRAIG LUCY.
2●Alice Gertrude, *m.* 10 Aug. 1904, Percy St. George Kirke, M.A., 3rd son of Col. St. George Mervyn Kirke, R.E., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1909, Sholto James Douglas, eldest son of Rt. Rev. the Hon. A. G. Douglas, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, and has issue (*see* MORTON, E.).
4●Mary Helen, *m.* 29 Dec. 1904, Henry Ralph Beaumont, J.P., of Whitley-Beaumont, nr. Huddersfield, and Old Bank House, Pickering, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. Dulcie Eleanor, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1941.

His eldest surviving son,

Sir Archibald Charles Gibson-Craig, 4th Bt., Lieut. Highland L.I., B.A. Camb., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 24 Aug. 1883 ; *d. unm., k.* in action at the Battle of the Aisne 14 Sept. 1914, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Thomas Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, 12th Bt. of Keirhill and **5th Bt.** of Riccarton, J.P., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late 4th Highland L.I., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots ; served in Egypt during World War I, *b.* 5 Jan. 1885 ; assumed the additional surname of CARMICHAEL on *s.* to the Baronetcy of Gibson of Durie on the death of his cousin, Lord Carmichael, 16 Jan. 1926. He *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1926, and was *s.* in the two Baronetcies by his cousin,

Sir Eardley Charles William Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, 6th Bt., of Riccarton, in Midlothian, and 13th Baronet of Keirhill, *b.* 22 Nov. 1887 ; *s.* his cousin 1926, and assumed the additional surname of Carmichael ; *m.* 2 Sept. 1914, ●Emily Ellen (*Buenos Aires*, 1174, *Rosario, Argentina*), dau. of Henry Rummel, of Estancia, Cerro Volean, San Julian, Argentine, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** and present **Bt.**

1●Emily Edith.
2●Kathleen Joan, *m.* 6 July, 1940, Charles Taylor (Tom) Darling, B.A. (*Buenos Aires*, 1174, *Rosario, Argentina*), yr. son of Prof. C. R. Darling, formerly of the R.M.A. Woolwich, and has issue.

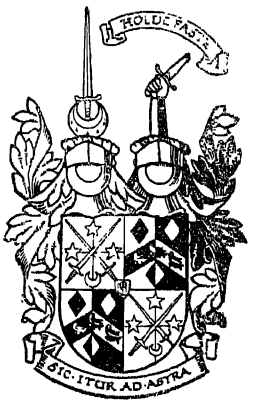
He *d.* 24 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet (S.), 31 Dec. 1702 ; Baronet (U.K.), 30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sa., three crescents, arg., CRAIG ; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three keys, fesseways, in pale, wards downwards, or, GIBSON. *Crests*—A Knight on horseback in full armour, his right hand grasping a shattered tilting spear, all ppr., CRAIG ; A pelican in her nest feeding her young, ppr., GIBSON. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Knight in full armour, holding in his dexter hand a spear, ppr. ; sinister, a war horse arg. saddled and bridled ppr. *Mottoes*—Vive Deo et vives ; Pandite coelestes portæ.

Residence—Malmesbury House, The Close, Salisbury.

RIVETT-CARNAC.



Sir Henry George Crabbe Rivett-Carnac, 7th Bt., of Derby, and of Warborne, Hants, late Indian Police, *b.* 18 Jan. 1889 ; *s.* his father 1932.

Lineage—THOMAS RYVET, of Freton on the Norfolk border, living in 1272, had issue, a son,

ROGER RYVET, lord of the manor of Freton, living in 1306, had a son,

JOHN RYVET, living in 1347, *m.* Alice (who held the 4th part of a fee in Sandringham, co. Norfolk), dau. of Sir Michel de Bellfoie, Kt, of Weston and Guys Cliffe, co. Warwick, and had issue,

HENRY RYVET, who settled at Bacton in Suffolk, living in 1349, had issue, a son,

JOHN RYVET, of Bacton, *m.* Maud, and *d.* 1412, leaving,

JOHN RYVET, of Bacton, *m.* Isobella, dau. of John Claymond, and *d.* 1437, leaving,

ROBERT RYVET, of Bacton, *m.* dau. of W. Wolterton, and *d.* 1458, leaving

JOHN RYVET, of Earlsoham, *m.* Elise, dau. of de la Bere, of Hornby, co. York, and *d.* 1480, leaving

1. John REVETT, who purchased, in 1500, Moneweden Park, Suffolk, and by his wife, Bedell of Erring, had an eld. son, Andrew Revett, who purchased the Manor of Brandeston, Suffolk, and built the Hall, where his descendants resided until their extinction in 1857.
2. Sir Thomas Ryvett (visit. Lond. 1568), lord of the manor of Onehouse, Stowmarket (where he entertained QUEEN ELIZABETH during one of her progresses), and other extensive properties ; *b.* 1535 ; *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of T. Raven, of Needham, co. Suffolk, and had issue,
   1. James Rivett (visit. Lond. 1568), of Cretinge, Suffolk, *m.* Margaret Sone, of Wansden, Suffolk, and had issue.
   2. Sir Thomas Revett, of Chippenham, co. Cambridge (visit. Lond. 1568), *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Sir John Cotton of Lanwade, and had issue, a dau., who *m.* Sir Christopher Heydon, of Baconsthorpe. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Griselda, dau. of Lord Paget of Beaudesert, K.G., and had further issue, Alice, *m.* Thomas, son of Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Bromley Gerard, and had issue who succeeded to Chippenham, and Anne, *m.* the 5th Lord Windsor (*see* PLYMOUTH, E.).
   3. William Ryvett, of London (visit. Lond. 1568), afterwards of Roulston, co. Lincoln and citizen of London ; *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Trott, of London, and *d.* 1601, having had, with other issue, a yr. son,
      James Rivett, of Roulston, co. Lincoln, *m.* Honor, dau. of — Adams, and had a yr. son,
      Thomas Revett, of Derby, *b.* 1606 ; *m.* his kinswoman, Barbara (*d.* 1673), dau. of Robert Revett, of Brockford, and *d.* 1660, having had with Thomas, of whom later, another son John, the staunch Royalist who preserved the Figure of Charles I, now standing at Charing Cross, during the Civil War and reproduced it at the Restoration,
      Thomas Revett, of Derby, *m.* Rebecka, dau. of William Agard, of Markeaton, co. Derby, and *d.* 1679, having had issue,
      Thomas Revett, Mayor and M.P. Derby, *b.* 1678 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of A. Eaton of Derby, and had issue, with a dau. Sarah, who *m.* 1743, Sir Eardley Wilmot, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (*see* EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt.), a son,
      Thomas Revett, who, in 1757, purchased Mapleton Hall, co. Derby, in the wapentake of Wirksworth. He was M.P. and High Sheriff for Derby, *b.* 1713 ; *m.* 1763, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Peter Sibley, of Ilam, Somerset, and had issue, with three other daus.,
      1*e*. Thomas Rivett (Rev.), of Everton Park, Milford, co. Hants ; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Culling Gideon Smith, Bt.
      2*e*. JAMES, of whom presently.
      1*e*. Elizabeth (whose portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., is in the Wallace Collection), *bapt.* 8 April, 1751 ; *m.* 20 July, 1769, as his 2nd wife, General John Carnac, C-in-C. of the Forces in Bengal, M.P. Leominster, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1780. He *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1900, aged 84.

The 2nd son,

JAMES RIVETT-CARNAC, H.E.I.C.S., a Mem. of Bombay Govt. Council, assumed, by sign manual, in 1801 (by the will of his brother-in-law Gen. John Carnac), the surname of CARNAC. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Fisher (Beau Fisher), of Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and

granddau. of the Ven. Dr. Steadman, Archdeacon of Norfolk, and great granddau. of Bishop Butts, by whom he had issue, with four daus.,

1. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., *d.* 1856.
3. John, *b.* 28 June, 1796, Adm R N., *m.* 15 March, 1826, Maria Jane (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1882), dau. of Samuel Davis, Capt. R.E., F.R.S., of Southwick Lodge, Croydon, and sister of Sir John Francis Davis, Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1869, having had with other issue,

James, *d.* 1831.

2. John Henry, C.I.E. (1878), F.S.A., F.R.A.S., V.D., late I.C.S. 1858–94, lord of the manor of Stanstead Hall, Suffolk, A D.C. to H.M. 1891. Hon. Col. Ghazipur Light Horse and Rifle Vols., K.G.C. of North Star of Sweden, G.C. of Order of Lion and Sun of Persia, Fell. of Univ. of Bombay, of Royal Academy of Spain, of Royal Swedish Academy, and of Royal Society of Denmark, *b.* 16 Sept. 1838; *m.* 28 Dec. 1868, Annie Marion (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1935), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand, K.C.S.I., C.B. (*see* DURAND, Bt.), and *d.* 11 May, 1923.
3. Edward Stirling, Col. (ret.), 11th Hussars, Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1877–80; *b.* 14 Sept. 1841; *m.* 12 March, 1872, Sophia (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1931), eld. dau. of John Irving Glennie, and *d* 28 Feb. 1888, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir James Rivett-Carnac, 1st Bt., *b.* 11 Nov. 1784; *m.* 3 June, 1815, Anna Maria (who *d* 2 Jan. 1859), eldest dau. of William Richardes, of Penglais, co. Cardigan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William John, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 19 April, 1822; *m.* Sept. 1846, Mary Anstruther, dau. of late Rev. Percival S. Wilkinson (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*). He *d.* 9 July, 1874. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1911, having had issue,
   1. WILLIAM PERCIVAL (Sir), 5th Bt.
   2. James Frank, Capt. Bengal service, *d.s.p.*
   3. GEORGE CLENNELL (Sir), 6th Bt.
   4. Percy Temple, Lt -Col. and brevet Col. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., served in Mashonaland 1897, and South African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medals), *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1 Jan. 1898, ●Alice (*Chemainus, Vancouver, B.C*), 2nd dau. of Major Sydney Herbert, of Maritzburg, Natal, and *d.* 1932, leaving issue,
      ✝ Perceval Sydney, *b.* 4 Nov. 1904.
      ●Alice Mary, *b.* 28 March, 1899; *m.* 1924, Capt. Scott.
   5. Louis Wilfrid Guise, Barrister-at-law, Adm.-Gen. of Bombay, *b.* 1854; *m.* 22 Oct. 1883, ●Mabel, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Southey, Madras Staff Corps. He *d.* 7 May, 1904, leaving issue,
      (1)●Marguerite Mabel, *b.* 23 Feb. 1885.
      (2)●Sybil Mary, *b.* 12 Sept. 1886; *m.* 8 Nov. 1912, Lt.-Col. Guy Neville Buckland, D.S.O., late R.A., 2nd son of Charles Edward Buckland, C.I.E., late I.C.S., of Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, and has issue.
      (3)●Ianthe, *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *m.* 19 June, 1912, Norman Kershaw, son of the late James Kershaw, of Macclesfield, and has issue.
      (4)●Aileen Maud Georgina, *b.* 26 July, 1892; *m.* 21 Oct. 1922, Capt. Robert Henry Dundas Bolton, 2nd Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt., Chief Constable of Northants County Constabulary, and has issue.
   6✝ Ernest Henry, Col. I.A., (ret.), served in Afghan War 1879–80, and Egyptian Campaign 1882, has 5th class Medjidie, *b.* 30 Jnue, 1857.
   7. Wilfrid Theodore, *b.* 11 Dec. 1864, *m.*, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1929, having had, with other issue, John, O.B.E., F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 11 July, 1899; *d.* in S. Africa, May, 1931, as the result of an accident.
3. Charles Forbes, late B.C.S., *b.* 17 Jan. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1849, Flora Elizabeth, dau. of J. Baker, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1859) had three sons,
   1. Charles James, I.C.S. 1872–1903, and Financial Agent to Siamese Government 1903–15, had the G.C. of the Order of The Crown of Siam, *b.* 18 Feb. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 1877, Laura Margaret Marion, dau. of Col. J. S. Ogilvie. She *d.* 19 June, 1905, leaving issue,
      (1)✝ Vernon Charles, *b.* 1878.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1906, ●Frances Clytie (*Grays, Radlett, Herts*), dau. of late Rev. Canon Greenstock, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1935, having by her had further issue,
      (2)✝ Douglas Charles Mahisra Chula, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford (*British Embassy, Bangkok*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1907; *m.* 28 Nov. 1946, ●Barbara Joyce, dau. of A. R. Pratt, of Maida Vale, London, and has issue,
      ✝ Christopher Charles, *b.* 24 Dec. 1947.
      (3)✝ Charles Francis, Lt.-Col. I.A., served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 28 Feb. 1909; *m.* 24 Feb. 1936, ●Lorna, dau. of late B. Darling, Imperial Bank of India, and has issue,
      ✝ Clive John, *b.* 9 Feb. 1940.
      ●Jacqueline Anne, *b.* 19 Nov. 1937.
      (4)✝ Louis Charles Wykeham, in B.O.A.C., served in World War II 1939–45 as Capt. Sherwood Foresters, (*Brandeston, Oakridge Avenue, Radlett*); *b.* 24 May, 1912; *m.* 5 July, 1939, ●Alice, dau. of late J. Docherty, and has issue,
      1*a*✝ Clive Anthony Charles, *b.* 4 May, 1940.
      2*a*✝ Louis Charles James, *b.* 16 Aug 1942.
      1*a*●Nichola Frances, *b.* 10 Dec. 1947.
   (5) Clive Charles, Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 7 April, 1916; *k.* in action in Palestine 18 Aug. 1939.
   2✝ John Thurlow, late deputy insp. gen. Indian Police, served in Burma War 1886–7 (medal with clasp), and with Chin-Lushai Expdn. 1889–90 (clasp) (*Shillong, Assam, India*), *b.* 26 April, 1856; *m.* 15 May, 1887, ●Edith Emily, dau. of late H. H. Brownlow, and has issue,
      (1)✝ John Claude Thurlow, M.C. (1919), Chief Constable, co. Huntingdon from 1928, formerly in Indian Police, served in World War I 1915–19, with 35th Scinde Horse in India and 13th Bengal Lancers in Mesopotamia, *b.* 14 June, 1888; *m.* 1923, ●Jill, dau. of S. Wilson, of New York City, and has issue,
      ●Sheila Veronica Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1927.
      (2) Percy Kenneth, Capt. I.A., served in World War I 1915–17 in Egypt, Persian Gulf and E. Africa, retired invalided, *b.* 3 May, 1890; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1932.
      (3)✝ Herbert Gordon, Lt.-Col. late I A.(Political Dept.), served in World War I 1915–19 on General Staff, Mesopotamia, sometime Assist. Political Offr., Amara, Mesopotamia (*The Lodge, Bildeston, Ipswich*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1892; *m.* 16 June, 1925, ●Cushla, dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Southey Pottinger, late Resident of Kolhapur, and has issue,
      1*a*✝ Eric Gordon, *b.* 7 March, 1926.
      2*a*✝ John Southey, *b.* 16 April, 1929.
      (4)✝ Edward Charles, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, attached Field Ambulance Unit, French Army, in World War I 1918–19 (*Ottawa, Canada*), *b* 31 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1932, ●Mary Dillon, dau of Lt.-Col. Francis Bethel Ware, D.S.O., V.D., of London, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,
      1*a*●Beverley Ann, *b* 29 Nov 1933.
      2*a*●Mary Frances, *b.* 3 March, 1940.
      (1)●Edith Maud, *m.* 18 June, 1917, Col. Edward Temple, F.R.A., and has issue.
   3✝ Harry Morland, late B.C.S., *b.* 11 Oct. 1857; *m.* and has had issue, one son and three daus.

Mr. C. F. Rivett-Carnac *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1865, Isabel Stannus, dau of Col. Alexander Gordon, Madras army. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1913. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1902, having by her had further issue,

4. Gordon Forbes, *b.* 1866, *d.* 19 May, 1898
5. Seymour Gordon, Col. late R.E., *b.* 24 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 1893, Martha Ella Maud (who *d.* 1920), dau. of John Latch, and has issue,
   ●Kathleen Maud, *m.* 1920, Lt.-Col. John Norman Hildick-Smith, M.C., I A., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1925, ●Marian Frances, eldest dau of H. W. Rowland, of The Bryn, Wyesham, Monmouth, and *d.* 22 April, 1931.

6. Ashley Gordon, *b.* 1875; *d.* 1877.
7. Colin Gordon, Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 16 Nov. 1881; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1916.
1. Florence Annie Gordon, *b.* 1869; *m.* 3 Oct. 1893, Col. Albert Edward Whistler, late I.A., eldest son of Gen. Whistler, C.B., and had issue. She *d.* 5 July, 1942.
2. Winifred Gordon, *b.* 1871; *d. unm.* 22 June, 1934.
3. Ivy Gordon, *b.* 1873; *d.* 1874.
4●Muriel Gordon (*Croft Cottage, Eastbourne*), *b.* 15 May, 1879; *m.* 10 June, 1905, Lt.-Col. Trimnell Martin Ward, I.A. (who *d.* 1920), only son of Major-Gen. Ward, of Eastbourne, and has issue

Sir James, Chm. of the East India Company for two years in succession, was created a baronet 12 March, 1836. He was for many years M.P. Sandwich, and was Gov. of Bombay from 1838 to 1841. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Rivett-Carnac, 2nd Bt., J.P and D.L., M.P. Lymington 1852 to 1860, Capt. in the army, 73rd Regt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1818; *m.* 19 Dec. 1840, Anne Jane (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1876), only child of Samuel Sproule, and had issue,

1. JAMES HENRY SPROULE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John Louis, *b.* 3 Dec. 1851; *d.* 28 Dec. 1863.
1. Maria Eliza Sproule, *d.* 3 June, 1862.
2. Frances Henrietta, *m.* 18 Jan. 1866, Col. Henry Stratton Bates, of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, late 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Capt. 8th Hussars, eldest son of the Rev. J. Ellison Bates, M.A., incumbent of Christchurch, Dover. He *d.* 6 May, 1918, aged 81. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1925.
3. Caroline Ann Emma, *m.* 21 Jan. 1875, Major-Gen. John Pennock Campbell, late East Lancashire Regt. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1903. She *d.* 4 July, 1921, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 4 Aug. 1883, and was *s* by his elder son,

Sir James Henry Sproule Rivett-Carnac, 3rd Bt., Lieut. 73rd Regt., *b.* 27 June, 1846; *m.* 20 Aug. 1872, Mary Jeannie (who *d.* 5 April, 1927), dau. of the late Ambrose Henderson, of Bodmin, Cornwall, and has issue,

1. CLAUD JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Beatrice Hilda Sproule, *b.* 25 Sept. 1876; *m.* 28 April, 1900, (*m.* diss. by div. 1927), Harry Percival Foulerton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., sometime H.M. Prison Service, and Med. Supt. of Broadmoor Crim. Lunatic Asylum, yst. son of Capt. Alexander Foulerton, Roy. Ind. Navy (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Cmdr. J. R. Allen, late R.N., and *d.* 10 June, 1932.
2●Muriel Edith Frances (*Spronketts, Bolney, Sussex*), *b.* 25 July, 1879; *m.* 25 April, 1908, Francis Charles Montague Van Cortlandt, son of Harry Van Cortlandt.

Sir James *d.* 4 June, 1909, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Claud James Rivett-Carnac, 4th Bt., late Cape Mounted Rifles; served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal with five clasps); *b.* 21 Dec. 1877. Sir Claud had been missing for many years, and on 11 March, 1924, an order was issued in the Chancery Division giving leave to presume his death as on 31 Dec. 1909. His kinsman,

Sir William Percival Rivett-Carnac, 5th Bt., of Derby and of Warborne, Hants, *b.* 1847; *s.* his kinsman 1909, but did not assume the title till 11 March, 1924; *m.* 28 April, 1885, Frances Maria (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1935), dau. of late Francis Charles Forbes, B.C.S., and had issue,

1●Mary Frances (*Viewlands, Wood Street, nr. Guildford, Surrey*).
2●Eleanor Maude, *m.* 18 Jan. 1912, Claud Robert Nightingale, M.C., eld. surv. son of F. C. Nightingale; and has issue (*see* NIGHTINGALE, Bt.).

Sir William *d.* 21 March, 1924, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Sir George Clennell Rivett-Carnac, 6th Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Woldingham, Surrey, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1885, Emily Louisa, dau. of Rev. George Crabbe, Rector of Merton, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1894) had issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE CRABBE (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2✝ JAMES WILLIAM, C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1944), D.S.C., Vice-Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, Commodore cmdg. New Zealand Squadron 1939, appointed Vice-Adm. (Q) British Pacific Fleet 1945, a Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, *heir presumptive* (*Fornham House, Bury St. Edmunds*), *b.* 1891; *m.* 20 April, 1922, ●Isla Nesta, yst. dau. of H. O. Blackwood, J.P., of Kincurdy, co. Ross, and has issue,
   1✝ Thomas Nicholas, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 3 June, 1927.
   2✝ Miles James, a Naval Cadet, *b.* 7 Feb. 1933.
   1●Isla Carolyn, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 20 May, 1925.
1. Evelyn Anna, *b.* 20 May, 1887; *m.* 1915, B. S. Wilmot, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1901, Eva Mary Bernard (who *d.* 8 May, 1939), dau. of James Orr, and by her had further issue,

3✝ John Temple, Major The Duke of Wellington's Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 21 April, 1906; *m.* 20 Nov. 1941, ●Sarah Winifred,

dau. of Wilfrid Herbert Eglin, of Trimmingham, Halifax, and has issue,

†Clive, *b.* 8 Dec. 1944.

●Rosemary Jane, *b.* 26 April, 1943.

2●Aileen Mary.

Sir George *d.* 13 March, 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—12 March, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CARNAC, Quarterly · arg. and az., two swords in saltire, ppr., between three mullets, one in chief, and two in fesse, and a crescent in base, counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, RIVETT, per pale arg. and sa., on a chevron between three lozenges, as many martlets counterchanged. *Crests*—A sword, erect, pommel and hilt, or, issuing from a crescent, erm, the internal part gu. for CARNAC; an arm erect, couped at the elbow, per pale, arg. and sa., in the hand, ppr, a broken sword of the first, hilt and pommel gold for RIVETT. *Mottoes*—Sic itur ad astra, and Holde Faste.

CARNARVON.



The Earl of Carnarvon (Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert), Baron Porchester, of Highclere, co. Southampton, Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., served in World War I, and in World War II; has U.S. Bronze Star; High Steward of Newbury; *b.* 7 Nov. 1898; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1923; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1922, Catherine (who obtained a div. 1936 and *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1938, Geoffrey Seymour Grenfell, late R.N., who was *k.* in action 8 June, 1940, dau. of late J. Wendell, of New York, and has issue,

†HENRY GEORGE REGINALD MOLYNEUX, *Lord Porchester*, Lieut. R. H. G., *b.* 19 Jan. 1924.

●Anne Penelope Marian, *b.* 3 March, 1925; *m.* 21 April, 1945, Capt. R. Gerrit A. van der Woude, Gren. Guards (*Wheatley Road, Glen Head, Long Island, New York*), son of R. G. A. van der Woude, of Heronden Eastry, Kent, and New York, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Ottilie Ethel, formerly wife of Edward Frank Willis James, and dau. of Eugene Losch, of Vienna.

Lineage—THE HON. WILLIAM HERBERT, a Major-Gen. in the Army, 5th son of 8th Earl of Pembroke, *m.* Catherine Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1770). He *d.* 31 March, 1757, leaving with other issue an elder son,

HENRY HERBERT, **1st Earl of Carnarvon,** 20 Aug 1741, who was created, 17 Oct. 1780, *Lord Porchester, of High Clere, co. Southampton;* and advanced to the *Earldom of the town and county of Carnarvon,* 3 July, 1793. His Lordship *m.* 15 July, 1771, Elizabeth Alicia Maria, dau. of 1st Earl of Egremont, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1826) had issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.

2. Charles, R.N., *b.* 5 July, 1774; *m.* 9 July, 1806, Bridget Augusta, dau. of 5th Viscount Torrington. She *d.* 4 March, 1876. He was drowned 12 Sept. 1808, leaving an only dau.,
Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* 10 May, 1824, Sir Francis Vincent, 10th Bt., and *d.* 3 April, 1876.

3. William (Very Rev.), LL.D, Dean of Manchester, *b.* 12 Jan. 1778; *m.* 17 May, 1806, Letitia Dorothea, 2nd dau. of 5th Viscount Allen; and *d.* 28 May, 1847, having had by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1878) issue,
1. Henry William, of The Cedars, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., *b.* 7 April, 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1839, Sarah Barker, of Bangor, in the State of Maine, North America. She *d.* March, 1844. He *d.* at New York, 2 Sept. 1859, leaving a son,
William George, late of the War Office, J.P. Folkestone, C.A. Kent, 1893–1910, *b.* 3 Aug. 1841; *m.* 8 Jan. 1867, Emily Eliza, dau. of Sir Samuel Edmund Falkiner, 5th Bt., of Annemount. She *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1911. He *d.* 17 May, 1920.
2. Frederick Charles, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1819; *m.* 12 Sept. 1848, Bessie Newenham, yst. dau. of Capt. Henry Stuart, 69th Regt. She *d.* 16 Sept. 1904. He *d.* 27 May, 1868, leaving with other issue,
(1) St. Leger Algernon, C.M.G., *b.* 16 Aug. 1850, Priv. Sec. to Sir Garnet Wolseley, G.C.B.; *k.* in the Sudan War, 19 Jan. 1885.
(1) Louisa Emily Julia, *m.* 14 May, 1875, Robert Hervey Monro Elwes, of Stoke Coll., Suffolk, and *d.* July, 1889. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1893.
(2) Hilda Augusta, *m.* 4 Aug. 1881, Rev. Frederick Philip Green de Fréville, B.A., Vicar of Oakridge, nr. Stroud, and *d.* 19 May, 1946, leaving issue.
(3)●Beatrice Mary (*Ickleton, Saffron Walden, Essex*).

1. Louisa Catherine Georgina; *m.* 6 June, 1848, Major-Gen. Godfrey Charles Mundy, Lt.-Gov. of Jersey, who *d.* 10 July, 1860, leaving issue She *d.* 17 Feb. 1904.
2. Cecilia Augusta Henrietta, *m.* 1856, Col. A. T. Ferguson (*d.* 1863), of Lemon Hill, Kentucky. She *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

4. George (Rev.), Vicar of Tibenham, Norfolk, *b.* 21 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1 Sept. 1806, Frances, only child and heiress of Francis Head, of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk; and *d.* 27 Mar. 1825, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1862), one son and six daus., all of whom *d. unm.*

5. Algernon, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 July, 1792, *m.* 2 Aug. 1830, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Lempriere, and *d.* 11 June, 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1870), with a dau.,
Robert George Wyndham (Sir), G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., of Ickleton, Cambs, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-law, Fell. of All Souls, Oxon, Premier of Queensland 1859–66, Assist.-Sec. Board of Trade 1867–9, Assist. Under-Sec. Colonial Office 1869–71, Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1871–92, Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George 1892–1905, and Agent-Gen. to Tasmania 1893–6, High Sheriff co. London 1899, had the Order of the Crown of Johore (1st class), *b.* 12 June, 1831; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1905.
Elizabeth Alicia Maria, *m.* 31 Dec. 1857, Rev. William Lempriere Lewis, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1872, leaving issue.

1. Frances, *m.* 5 Dec. 1797, 1st Earl of Ducie. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1830. He *d.* 22 June, 1840, leaving issue.

The Earl, who was apptd. in 1806, Master of the Horse, *d.* 3 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Carnarvon,** *b.* 3 June, 1772; *m.* 25 April, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Dyke Acland (*see* ACLAND, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1813) had with three daus.,

1. HENRY JOHN GEORGE, **3rd** Earl.

2. Edward Charles Hugh, *b.* 30 March, 1802; *m.* June, 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of S. Escott, of Hartrow Hall, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) left issue at his decease, 30 May, 1852,
1. Edward Henry Charles, of Tetton House, Somerset, *b.* 1 Sept. 1837; murdered by brigands in Greece, 1870
2 Henry, *b.* in 1839; *d.* 8 Feb. 1847.

His Lordship *d.* 16 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY JOHN GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Carnarvon,** *b.* June, 1800; who *m.* 4 Aug. 1830, Henrietta Anna, eldest dau. of Lord Henry Thomas Molyneux Howard, and neice of 12th Duke of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1876) had with other issue,

1. HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX, **4th** Earl.

2. Auberon Edward William Molyneux, D.C.L Oxon, late Lieut. 7th Hus., M.P. for Nottingham 1870–4, *b.* 18 June, 1838; *m.* 9 Aug. 1871, Lady Florence Amabel Cowper, dau. of 6th Earl Cowper (*see* LUCAS, B.). She *d.* 26 April, 1886. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1905, having had with other issue,
Auberon Thomas, *s.* his uncle Earl Cowper as 8TH BARON LUCAS and 11TH BARON DINGWALL (*see* LUCAS, B.) He *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1916, *k.* in action.
NAN INO, present BARONESS LUCAS AND DINGWALL.

1. Eveline Alicia Juliana, *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, 5th Earl of Portsmouth, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1891, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1906.

The Earl *d.* 10 Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX, **4th Earl of Carnarvon,** P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Southampton, High Steward, Univ. of Oxford, and Constable of Carnarvon Castle; Sec. of State for the Colonies 1866 to 1867, and from 1874 to 1878; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1885–86; D.L. for Notts; Hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Hampshire Regt.; sometime Pres. of the Soc. of Antiquaries, *b.* 24 June, 1831; *m.* 1stly 5 Sept. 1861, Evelyn, only dau. of 6th Earl of Chesterfield, and sister and heiress of 7th Earl, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1875) had issue,

1. GEORGE EDWARD STANHOPE MOLYNEUX, **5th** Earl.

1. Winifred Anne Henrietta Christina, *b.* 2 July, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1887, Capt. Hon. Alfred John George Byng, 7th Hus. (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1887), 5th son of 2nd Earl of Strafford; and 2ndly, 4 March, 1890, Herbert Colstoun, Baron Burghclere, who *d.* 6 May, 1921, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1933, leaving issue.

2●Margaret Leonora Evelyn Selina, *b.* 18 Sept. 1870; *m.* 10 Sept. 1904, Sir George Herbert Duckworth, C.B., of Dalingridge Place, West Hoathly, Sussex, son of Herbert Duckworth, of Orchardleigh Park, Somerset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 April, 1934.

3●Victoria Alexandrina Mary Cecil, C.B.E. (1919), D.G.St.J. (for whom QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor) (*The Manor House, Purse Caundle, Sherborne;* 20, *Talbot Square, W.2*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1874.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1878, Elisabeth Catharine (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1929), eldest dau. of Henry Howard, of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and had by her,

2. Aubrey Nigel Henry Molyneux, M.P. for South Somerset 1911–18, and for Yeovil Div. Somerset from 1918; D.L. co. Carnarvon, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. late (S.R.) Irish Guards, formerly Lieut. Royal N. Devon Yeo., Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917, Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), has the Order of the White Eagle, 5th class with swords, *b.* 3 April, 1880; *m.* 20 Oct. 1910, ●Hon. Mary Gertrude Vesey (*Piston Park, Dulverton, Somerset*), only child of 4th Viscount de Vesci, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1923, leaving issue,
1†Auberon Mark Henry Yvo Molyneux, *b.* 25 April, 1922.
1●Gabriel Mary Hermione, *b.* 29 Sept. 1911; *m.* 6 March, 1943, Major Alexander Dru, Intell. Corps, son of Count Gaston Dru of Down House, Itchen Abbas, and has issue.
2●Ann Brigit Dominica, *b.* 22 Feb. 1914; *m.* 20 Nov. 1935, Major Allister Edward Grant, late 9th Lancers, son of late Sir Charles Grant, K.C.S.I., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1947.
3●Laura Lætitia Gwendolen Evelyn, *b.* 21 June, 1916; *m.* 17 April, 1937, Evelyn Arthur St. John Waugh (*Piers Court, Stinchcombe, Glos.*), yr. son of Arthur Waugh, and has issue.

3. Mervyn Robert Howard Molyneux, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, late Diplomatic Service, *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1 June, 1921, ●Mary Elizabeth, J.P. co. Somerset (*Tetton House, Kingston, nr. Taunton*), dau. of J. E. Willard, Ambassador for U.S.A. at Madrid, and *d.* 26 May, 1929, leaving issue,
1†Edward Alan Mervyn Henry Molyneux, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 6 July, 1926.

1●Mary Elizabeth Catharine Gwendolen, *b.* 24 March, 1922; *m.* 6 April, 1946, Radu Tilea, son of V. V. Tilea, former Rumanian Minister to Great Britain, of Holton Place, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.
2●Margaret Anne Antonia, *b.* 13 Aug. 1923.

His lordship *d.* 28 June, 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EDWARD STANHOPE MOLYNEUX, **5th Earl of Carnarvon,** D.L., *b.* 26 June, 1866; *m.* 26 June, 1895, ●Almina Victoria Marie Alexandra *(Orchard Grove, Inchnoller, Nr. Taunton)*, dau. of late Frederick Charles Wombwell (*see* WOMBWELL, Bt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1923, Lt.-Col. Ian Onslow, Dennistoun, M.V.O., late Gren. Guards, who *d.* 22 May, 1938) had issue,

HENRY GEORGE ALFRED MARIUS VICTOR FRANCIS, **6th** and present Earl.

●Evelyn Leonora Almina, *b.* 15 Aug. 1901; *m.* 8 Oct. 1923, Sir Brograve Campbell Beauchamp, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

His lordship *d.* 5 April, 1923.

Creations—Porchester, B. (G.B.), 17 Oct. 1780 Carnarvon, E. (G.B.), 3 July, 1793.

Arms—Per pale az and gu., three lions rampant arg. **Crest**—A wyvern wings elevated vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a panther guardant arg., semée or torteaux and hurts, flames issuant from the mouth and ears ppr.; sinister, a lion arg., each ducally gorged per pale az and gu., and chained or, and charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot sa. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.

Seat—Highclere Castle, near Newbury, Hampshire. *Clubs*—Turf, White's.

CARNOCK.



The Baron Carnock (Sir Frederick Archibald Nicolson, M.C.), of Carnock, co. Stirling, and a Baronet; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Major late 15th Hus., G.S.O. 1918, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, wounded), has Legion of Honour, *b.* 9 Jan. 1883; *s.* his his father as 2nd Baron 1928.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Nicolson, 1st Bt., of Carnock, co. Stirling, M.P. (son of JOHN NICOLSON, of Edinburgh), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 16 Jan. 1637, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* Isobel, dau. of Walter Henderson, of Granton, and left issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John (Sir), of Tillicoultrie, *m.* Sabina, dau. of Col. Walter Colyear, and *d.* in 1683, leaving, with junior issue,
   1. THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
   2. William, entered the service of the States of Holland, and *d.* at Ypres in 1720, as a Lt.-Col. in one of the Scottish regiments in that service, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,
      George, who returned to Scotland and purchased a small property, Tarviston, in Lanarkshire. He *m.* Catharine Edmonstone, and *d.* 1769, leaving, with several daus., an only son,
      WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Drummond, of Riccarton.
2. Ann, *m.* Sir George Stirling, of Keir.

Sir Thomas *d.* 8 Jan. 1646, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Nicolson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 June, 1628; *m.* Lady Margaret Livingston, dau. of 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1666, Sir George Stirling, of Keir, who *d.* 1667; and 3rdly, 6 Feb. 1668, Sir John Stirling, of Keir, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1674), had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Sir John Shaw, 2nd Bt., of Greenock, who *d.* 1702, leaving issue
2. Isobel, *m.* 11 Feb. 1679, Sir James Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Mochrum (*see* DUNBAR, Bt.).
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, James Hamilton, of Ballencrieff; 2ndly, 1688, Sir Thomas Nicolson, 1st Bt., of Kemnay, who *d.s.p.m.* 31 Aug. 1728.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 July, 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Nicolson, 3rd Bt., *b.* 15 Sept. 1649; *m.* 1668, Jean, eldest dau. of 2nd Lord Napier, and by her (who *d.* 1680) had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Jan. 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Nicolson, 4th Bt., and **4th Baron Napier,** *b.* 14 Jan. 1669. On the death of his uncle, 3rd Baron Napier, in 1683, Sir Thomas *s.* to the Barony (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.); but dying under age and unmarried, 9 June, 1686, the Barony reverted to his maternal aunt, Margaret, the estate of Carnock vested in his paternal aunts, and the Baronetcy devolved on his cousin and heir male,

Sir Thomas Nicolson, 5th Bt., eldest son of Sir John Nicolson, of Tillicoultrie (*see above*). Sir Thomas sold Tillicoultrie in 1693, his affairs becoming involved, and dying 2 Jan. 1699, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Nicolson, 6th Bt., who served for a time in the Scottish regiments in the service of the States of Holland, but retired as Major in 1746, afterwards residing at the Hague. He *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Edward Halkett, and left three sons, who were all officers in the Scottish regiments in the Dutch service,

1. WALTER PHILIP (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. DAVID (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. Charles, who *d.* at Maestricht, *unm*, in 1789.

Sir George *d.* at the Hague, Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his son.

Sir Walter Philip Nicolson, 7th Bt., who *m.* Helen Frances Carpenter.

Sir Walter *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir David Nicolson, 8th Bt., who *d. unm.* at Breda, 19 Oct. 1808, and was *s.* by his cousin and heir male,

Sir William Nicolson, 9th Bt., Major-Gen. in the Army, the only son of George Nicolson, of Tarviston (*see above*), *b.* 1758; entered the Army 1778, served in America, India, Ireland, and the Mauritius; *m.* 5 July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Russell, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of William Robertson, D.D., the historian. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1853. Sir William *d.* 5 Aug. 1820, and was *s.* by his only child,

Sir Frederick William Erskine Nicolson, 10th Bt., C.B., Adm. R.N.; *b.* 22 April, 1815; *m.* 1stly 26 May, 1847, Mary Clementina Marian, 2nd dau. of James Loch, of Drylaw, M.P. (*see* LOCH, B.), and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1851) had issue,

1. Frederick, Lieut R.A., *b.* 16 June, 1848; *k.* at Kambula, Zululand, 29 March, 1879.
2. ARTHUR, **11th** Bt., created LORD CARNOCK.
1. Clementina Ann Eleanor, *m.* 26 Nov. 1885, Herr Ministerial-Rath Wilhelm Beemelmans, of Strasburg, and *d.*, his widow, 5 Dec. 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Augusta Sarah, only dau. of Robert Cullington, of Old Lakenham, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1861) had issue,

2. Frances, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1942.

3●Amy (*South Cottage, Angmering, Sussex*).

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 Aug. 1867, Anne, only child of R. Crosse. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1896. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ARTHUR, **1st Baron Carnock,** P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., entered Foreign Office 1870, was assist. priv. sec. to Sec. of State 1872–74, 3rd Sec. 1874, 2nd Sec. at Pekin 1876, Berlin 1878, and at Constantinople 1879, Sec. of Legation at Tehran 1885, Consul-Gen. for Hungary 1888, Sec. of Embassy at Constantinople 1893, Agent and Consul-Gen. in Bulgaria 1894, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Tangier and Consul-Gen. in Morocco 1895, Amb. at Madrid 1904, and at St. Petersburg 1906–10, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1910–16, Orders of St. Alexander Nevsky of Russia and of Charles III. of Spain, and the G.C. of the Legion of Honour, Hon. Fell. of Brazenose Coll. Oxford (1916), *b.* 19 Sept. 1849. He was sworn of the Privy Council 29 May, 1905, and created BARON CARNOCK, *of Carnock, co. Stirling*, 27 June, 1916. He *m.* 20 April, 1882, ●Mary Katharine (36, *Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.*), dau. of late Capt. Archibald Rowan Hamilton, of Killyleagh Castle, Down, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK ARCHIBALD, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 ♦ ERSKINE ARTHUR, D.S.O. (1919), J.P. Devonshire, Capt. R.N. (ret.), is Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, has Legion of Honour, and Russian Order of St. Anne 3rd class with swords, served in World War I 1914–19, *heir presumptive (Burrator, Sheeps Tor, Yelverton, S. Devon)*, *b.* 26 March, 1884; *m.* 9 Oct. 1919, ●Hon. Katharine Frederica Albertha Lopes, dau. of 1st Baron Roborough, and has had issue,
   1 ♦ David Henry Arthur, Major Devon Yeo., *b.* 10 July, 1920.
   2. Peter Trevylyan Erskine, D.S.C., Sub-Lt. R.N.R.; served in World War II; *b.* 3 Sept. 1921; *k.* in action Aug. 1942.
   1. Naomi Katharine Bertha, *b.* 18 Jan. 1925; *d.* 17 June, 1934.

3 ♦ Harold George, C.M.G. (1920), M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, in Dipl. Service 1909–30; author, M.P. for Leics. West 1935–45, Parl. Sec. Min. of Inf. 1940–1; a Gov. of B.B.C. 1941–6 (*Sissinghurst Castle, Kent*; 10, *Neville Terr., N.W.10*), *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1 Oct. 1913, ●Hon. Victoria Mary Sackville-West, C. H., only child of 3rd Baron Sackville, and has issue,

1 ♦ Lionel Benedict, M.V.O., Capt. Intell. Corps.; Dep. Surveyor of the King's Pictures from 1939, *b.* 6 Aug. 1914.
2 ♦ Nigel, M.B.E., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 19 Jan. 1917.

1●Clementina Gwendolen Catharine, J.P., *b.* 3 July, 1896; *m.* 6 Oct. 1916, 3rd Baron St. Levan, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Nov. 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 16 Jan. 1637; Carnock, B. (U.K.), 27 June, 1916.

Arms—Or, a lion's head between three falcons' heads, erased gu., a bordure az. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Supporters*—Two eagles reguardant, wings addorsed. *Motto*—Nil sistere contra.

Residence—36, Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.

CARRICK.



The Earl of Carrick (Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler), and Viscount Ikerrin, of Ikerrin, co. Tipperary, in Ireland, and Baron Butler, of Mount Juliet, co. Kilkenny, in the United Kingdom, served in World War II 1939–44, as Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; elected a V.-Pres. for life of the Royal Stuart Soc. 1947; *b.* 23 May, 1903; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1931; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1930, Mrs. Marion C. Edwards (who obtained a div. 1938 and *m.* 3rdly, 20 Oct. 1938, the 4th Baron Chesham), dau. of Daniel C. Donoghue, of Philadelphia, and has issue,

† BRIAN STUART THEOBALD SOMERSET CAHER, *Viscount Ikerrin* *b.* 17 Aug. 1931.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1938, •Mrs. Margaret Drum, dau. of Charles B. Power, of Helena, Montana, U.S.A.

Lineage—This family descends from a common ancestor with the house of Ormonde, namely,

EDMOND LE BOTILLER, who sat in Parliament in 1302, as a Baron, by the name of Baron le Botiller, and was created by EDWARD II., for his services against the Scots, 1 Sept. 1315, EARL OF CARRICK MAC GRIFFIN, *co. Tipperary*. From the 2nd son of this nobleman,

JOHN BUTLER, of Clonamelchon, in the Barony of Sleibkardagh, co. Tipperary, lineally descended.

SIR PIERCE BUTLER, Kt. of Lismallon, **1st Viscount Ikerrin,** who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 12 May, 1629, as *Viscount Ikerrin*. His lordship *m.* Ellen, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was *s.* by (the son of his deceased eldest son, James, and his wife, Ellen, eldest dau. of Edmond, 3rd Baron Dunboyne) his grandson,

PIERCE, **2nd Viscount Ikerrin.** This nobleman conformed to the established church. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Bryan, of Bawnemore, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **3rd Viscount Ikerrin,** who held the commission of Capt. of Grenadiers in KING JAMES'S Army. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Daniel Redman, of Ballylinch, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1688, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERCE, **4th Viscount Ikerrin,** *m.* 1stly, Alicia, eldest dau. of Murrough, Viscount Blessington, by whom he had a son, JAMES, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Olivia, only dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, Bt., and widow of Sir Robert Colvil, Kt., but had no other issue. His widow *m.* 3 Oct. 1719, Richard Rooth of Epsom, Surrey, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1726, son of Sir Richard Rooth, of Butler's Grove, co. Kilkenny, Governor of Kinsale, 1669–79. She *d.* Jan. 1723–4. Viscount Ikerrin *d.* 4 Jan. 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **5th Viscount Ikerrin,** at whose decease, in minority and *unm.*, 13 July, 1712, the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, **6th Viscount Ikerrin,** in holy orders, and Chaplain-Gen. to the Army in Flanders, under the command of James, Duke of Ormonde. His lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, of Bangor, co. Down, and *d.* 7 March, 1719, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **7th Viscount Ikerrin,** at whose decease, in 1721, in his 8th year, the title devolved upon his brother,

SOMERSET HAMILTON, **8th Viscount Ikerrin** and **1st Earl of Carrick,** *m.* 18 May, 1745, Juliana, dau. of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had,

1. HENRY THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
2. Pierce, M.P., *b.* 15 Aug. 1750; *m.* 27 Dec. 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Rothe, of Butler's Grove, co. Kilkenny (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); and Catherine Cooper, his wife; niece and heir of Sir William Cooper, Bt., M.P. Mr. Pierce Butler assumed the additional surname of COOPER, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1826. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1833.
1. Henrietta, twin with her brother Pierce, *m.* Oct. 1768, 11th Viscount Mountgarret.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1772, Armar Lowry, Earl Belmore.

Lord Ikerrin was advanced to be EARL OF CARRICK, co. Tipperary, 10 June, 1748. He *d.* 15 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Carrick,** *b.* 19 May, 1746; *m.* 7 Aug. 1774, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of E. Taylor, of Askeaton, by whom (who *d.* 4 April, 1841) he had, with other issue,

1. SOMERSET RICHARD, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry Edward, Lt.-Gen. in the Army and Col. of the 94th Foot, *b.* 3 Dec. 1780; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1812, Jane, dau. of Clotworthy Gowan, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1834), had with other issue,
   1. Charles George, Capt. 86th Foot, *b.* 1823; *m.* 29 May, 1850, Jane Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Capt. Prosser, 7th Fus., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1854, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1861, Chas. Compton Abbott, and *d.* 22 March, 1900) a son and a dau.,
   CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, **6th** Earl.
   Mary Emily, *m.* 22 Feb. 1876, Rev. George Platt Dew, B.A., of Netherwent, Meads, Eastbourne, sometime Rector of Shire Newton, co. Mon., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915. She was granted, 15 Sept. 1910, the title and precedence of an Earl's dau.
2. Pierce (Rev.), for some time Military Chaplain in the Crimea and in the Expedition to Kertch, Rector of Ulcombe, Kent, *b.* 27 Feb. 1826; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Catherine Twisden, 2nd dau. of Rev. Sir William M. Smith Marriott, 4th Bt., Rector of Horsmonden, and grand-dau. of Sir J. Wyldbore Smith, Bt., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1868, having by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1904) had, with other issue,
   Pierce Armar (Rev.), Rector of Brancaster, King's Lynn, *b.* 26 June, 1863; *m.* 1 Jan. 1885, Emily (who *d.* 24 May, 1933), dau. of Capt. W. I. Ruswurm, West India Regt., and *d.* 23 March, 1924, leaving, with other issue,
   1*a* † Pierce Rollo (Rev.), Rector of North Baddesley, Hants, from 1937, Port Chaplain, Southampton from 1923, and Hon. Chaplain, R.A.F.; Rector of Melcombe Bingham, Dorset, 1913–23, served during World War I with Italian Red Cross and R.A.F. (despatches, Croce di Guerra), *b.* 6 Nov. 1885; *m.* 7 Jan. 1911, Ethel Florence (who *d.* 1943), dau. of Rev. Thomas Legge Symes, and has had issue,
   1*b* † Theobald Rollo Pierce, *b.* 18 June, 1913.
   2*b* † James Armar Cory, *b.* 30 May, 1916.
   3*b* † Kenelm Somerset Priaulx, Capt. Roy. Signals (T.A.), *b.* 24 Nov. 1917.
   1*b*. Patricia Florence Pierce, *b.* 13 Nov. 1911; *d.* 27 Nov. 1931.
   2*a* † Hubert Blennerhasset, late Capt. Dorset Regt., and Major R.E.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1919, •Sophie Marie, dau. of Jules Castravelli, of Bacos, Alexandria, Egypt, and has issue,
   1*b* •Marjorye Marie, *m.* 1944, Capt. Peter Quentin Logan, South Staffs Regt.
   2*b* •Noreen May, *m.* 1944, Lieut. Frank Hilary Bristowe, R.M.
   1*a* •Norah Veronica, *b.* 30 Aug. 1904.
   •Harriet Frances, *b.* 3 June, 1862.
3. James Armar, *b.* in 1827, a distinguished officer, whose splendid defence of Silistria is one of the most memorable exploits of the Turkish War; he *d.* there, 22 July, 1854.

Gen. Hon. H. E. Butler *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1836, Frances Mauleverer, 2nd dau. of John Parker Toulson, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1844) had issue, with a dau.,

4. Edward John, Capt. late 21st Fus., *b* July, 1842; *m.* 27 March, 1879, •Elizabeth Turner, dau. of G. E. S. Clark, M.D., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1920.

Gen. Hon. H. E. Butler *d.* 7 Dec. 1856.

1. Anne, *m.* 8 Sept. 1798, Rev. Henry Maxwell, who *s.* as 6th Lord Farnham, and *d.* 29 May, 1831.
2. Juliana, *m.* 2nd Earl Belmore, and *d.* 1861.
3. Sarah, *m.* in 1812, Hon. Charles H. Butler Clarke Southwell Wandesford, brother of the 1st Marquess of Ormonde, and *d.* in 1839.

The Earl *d.* 20 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOMERSET RICHARD, **3rd Earl of Carrick,** *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, of Haslewood, co. Sligo, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1829) had two daus., namely,

1. Sarah Juliana, *m.* 8 Dec. 1832, 3rd Earl of Clancarty, who *d.* 26 April, 1872, leaving issue. She *d.* 28 April, 1905.
2. Anne Margaret, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, George Whitelocke Whitelocke LLoyd, of Strancally Castle, co. Waterford, and Calton, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1901 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1833, Lucy, 3rd dau of Arthur French, of French Park, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1842, Hon. Charles H. Butler Clarke Southwell Wandesford, brother of 1st Marquess of Ormonde, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1884, aged 84) two sons and a dau.,

1. HENRY THOMAS, **4th** Earl.
2. SOMERSET ARTHUR, **5th** Earl.
3. Lucy Maria, *m.* 19 March, 1863, 6th Baron Massy, and *d.* 25 July, 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1915.

Lord Carrick *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY THOMAS, **4th Earl of Carrick,** *b.* Feb. 1834; *d.* 16 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his only brother,

SOMERSET ARTHUR, **5th Earl of Carrick,** Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835; *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1901, and was *s* by his kinsman,

CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET BUTLER, **6th Earl of Carrick,** Major late Welsh Regt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1873, Kathleen Emily Hamilton, 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest Ross, 5th Fus. She *d.* 21 June, 1888, having had, with a second son, issue,

CHARLES ERNEST ALFRED FRENCH SOMERSET, 7th Earl.

•Kathleen, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 20 Dec. 1876; *m.* 24 March, 1897, Col. Walter Charles Lindsay, M.V.O., son of late Lt.-Col. Henry Gore Lindsay, of Glasnevin, and has issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E.). He *d.* 4 June, 1929.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1896, •Emily, dau. of Mark Codrington Jones, and *d.* 6 April, 1900, when he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES ERNEST ALFRED FRENCH SOMERSET, **7th Earl of Carrick,** O.B.E., D.L. co. Kilkenny, Compt. of the Household of Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1913–15; Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C., formerly Lieut. K.O.Y.L.I., temp. D.A.A., Q.M.G. Mach. Gun Corps in 1916, Staff Capt. 1916–18 and A.A.G. 1918, *b.* 15 Nov. 1873; created BARON BUTLER, *of Mount Juliet, co. Kilkenny,* in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 July, 1912, and O.B.E. (1918). He *m.* 16 Nov. 1898 (Ellen) Rosamond Mary (who *d.* 15 June, 1946), dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Gore Lindsay, of Glasnevin (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and had issue,

1. THEOBALD WALTER SOMERSET HENRY, **8th** and present Earl.
2 † Horace Somerset Edmond, C.I.E. (1945), twin with his brother, late Lieut. I.A. Res. of Offrs., received Ind. Frontier medal 1930, Mem. of Burma House of Reps. 1938–41; Hon. Magistrate, Rangoon (*Kotah House, New Delhi; Bachelor's Club*); *b.* 23 May, 1903; *m.* 20 June, 1928, •Barbara, dau. of M. S. Jacomb Hood, of Calcutta, and has issue,
   •Georgina Carolin Eve, *b.* 22 Sept. 1931.
3 † Guy Somerset Lionel, late Lieut. I.A.R.O., Major Roy. Can. Dragoons (*The Mall House, Farringdon, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1905; *m.* 14 June, 1939, •Mrs. Patricia Ann Tennant, dau. of late William Alexander Dunne, and has issue,
   1 † Rupert, *b.* 16 May, 1940.
   2 † Dermot Somerset, *b.* 3 April, 1941.
4 † Godfrey Claude Somerset Pierce, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 22 Nov. 1907.
5 † Pierce Alan Somerset David, Major R.A. (T.A.) (4, *St. Alban's Grove, W.*8), *b.* 12 Nov. 1909; *m.* 9 June, 1933, •Leri, eldest dau. of Dr. G. Llywelyn-Jones, of Bryn Glas, Llangefni, Anglesey, and has issue,

† David Llywelyn Somerset, *b.* 18 Dec. 1937.
●Helen Sarah Ann, *b.* 4 Feb. 1936.
1●Rosamond Kathleen Margaret, J.P. and C.C. Herts (14, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1), *b.* 31 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1919, Lionel Gallwey Robertson, son of late Arthur Robertson, and by him (from whom she obtained a div. 1925, and who *d.* 21 Jan. 1926), has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1925, Major Bryan Northam Gibbs, M.B.E., Welsh Guards (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), son of Arthur Gibbs, of Kingswood, Tunbridge Wells, and by him has issue.
2●Irene June Beatrice, M.B.E. (1943), O.St.J., *b* 11 June, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1923, John Sills Charlton, son of John Sills Charlton, of Grove House, Tonbridge, Kent, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1934, Col. Anthony Gordon Hobson, I.A. (*Quinta, de Sao Lento, Vintra, Portugal*), elder son of Edward Hobson, of Butterstocks, Shipley, Sussex.
The Earl *d.* 2 Nov. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Viscount (I.), 12 May, 1629 Earl (I.), 10 June, 1748. Baron (U.K.), 8 July, 1912.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., thereon a falcon rising, of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon, wings inverted, arg., beaked and membered, or; sinister, a male griffin, sans wings, arg., beaked, rayed, collared, and chained, or. *Motto*—Soyez ferme.

Residence—Wintershill Hall, Durley, Southampton.

CARRINGTON.



The Baron Carrington (Peter Alexander Rupert Carrington), M.C., of Upton, co. Nottingham, and Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge, in Ireland; educ. Eton and R.M.C.; Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 6 June, 1919; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1938; *m.* 25 April, 1942, ●Iona, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Kennedy McClean, A.F.C., of Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames, and has issue,

1●Alexandra, *b.* 11 April, 1943.
2●Virginia, *b.* 23 June, 1946.

Lineage—JOHN SMITH, of Cropwell Boteler, parish of Titheby, Notts, where he purchased land in 1623, *d.* 1641. By Elizabeth, his wife, he was father of

THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham, and of Gaddesby, co. Leics., *bapt.* 1 Nov. 1631, who *m.* 1stly, Mary Hooper, and by her had two daus., Mary, *m.* John Eggleton, and Fortune, who *d. unm.* 1691. Mr. Smith *m.* 2ndly, Fortune, dau. of Laurence Collin, and sister of Abel Collin, of Nottingham, and had three sons,

1. Thomas, of Broxtowe, in Nottinghamshire, who was Sheriff of the co. of Leics. in 1718; he *d.* 1727, leaving five daus.
2. Samuel, ancestor of the family of DORRIEN-SMITH, of Ashlyns Hall and Tresco Abbey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. ABEL, of whose descendants we treat.

He *d.* 1690. The yst. son,

ABEL SMITH, of East Stoke, and of Nottingham, banker, *m.* 1713, Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, of Chapelthorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), created a Baronet in 1757, whose son, Sir George Smith, the 2nd Bt., assumed the name of BROMLEY (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.).
2. JOHN, of London, merchant, ancestor of the families of Heckstall-Smith, of St. Mary Cray; Smith, of Edwalton and Foel Alt; and Lord Pauncefote (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*).
3. ABEL, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

ABEL SMITH, of Nottingham, banker, M.P. for Aldborough in 1774, for St. Ives in 1780, and St. Germains in 1785. This gentleman *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bird, of Barton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 12 July, 1788, having had issue, with three daus. and another son,

1. ROBERT, created Lord CARRINGTON.
2. Samuel, of Woodhall Park, Herts, *b.* 14 April 1754; *m.* 2 Dec. 1783, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Edmund Turnor, of Panton House, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 12 March, 1834, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. George, of Selsdon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Hammerwood*).
4. John, of Blendon Hall (*see* BICESTER, B.).

The 3rd son,

ROBERT SMITH, **1st Baron Carrington**, *b.* 22 Jan. 1752, M.P. for Nottingham 1779–97, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, as BARON CARRINGTON, of Bulcot Lodge, and to that of Great Britain 20 Oct. in the following year, as BARON CARRINGTON, *of Upton, Notts.* His Lordship was Pres. of the Board of Agric. 1800–3, Capt. of Deal Castle, F.R.A.S., and D.C.L. He *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1780, Anne, dau. of Lewyns Boldero Barnard, of South Cave, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1827) he had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
1. Harriet, *m.* 28 June, 1819, Col John Frederick Crewe, nephew of 1st Lord Crewe. (*See* CREWE, M.). He *d.* 10 Nov. 1840. She *d* 27 April, 1856, leaving issue.
2. Catharine Lucy, *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, 4th Earl Stanhope. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1843, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1855.
3. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 10 April, 1809, 2nd Baron Gardner, and *d.* 27 March, 1811, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1815.
4. Hester Frances, *m.* 30 Sept. 1813, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Watkin Williams-Wynn, G.C.H., K.C.B. (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.), and *d.* 5 March, 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1856.
5. Emily, *m.* 27 July, 1822, Rt. Hon. Lord Granville Somerset. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1848. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1869, leaving issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.).

Lord Carrington *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, Charlotte (who *d.* 22 April, 1849), third dau. of John Hudson, and widow of Rev. Walter Trevelyan (*see* TREVELYAN, Bt.), but had no other issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT JOHN, **2nd Baron Carrington**, Lord Lieut. of Bucks and Col. Roy. Bucks Militia, M.P. for Wendover 1818–20, for Bucks 1820–21, and for High Wycombe 1831–38, assumed by Royal Licence 26 Aug. 1839, the name of CARRINGTON, *b.* 16 Jan. 1796; *m* 1stly, 17 June, 1822, Elizabeth Katherine, dau. of 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1882) had issue,

1. Cecil Katherine Mary, *m.* 9 June, 1853, the 1st Viscount Colville of Culross. He *d.* 1 July, 1903. She *d.* 2 Aug. 1907, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1840, Charlotte Augusta Annabella, yr. dau. of Peter Robert, Baron Willoughby de Eresby, and sister and co-heir of 22nd Baron Willoughby de Eresby, joint hereditary Great Chamberlain, and descended through the Dukes of Ancaster from the family of WYNN of Gwydir. (*See* ANCASTER, E.). She *d.* 26 July, 1879, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES ROBERT, **3rd** Baron, created MARQUESS OF LINCOLNSHIRE.
2. William Henry Peregrine CARINGTON (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, M.P. for Wycombe 1868–83, Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1880–82, Acting Master of the Buckhounds 1883–84, Equerry to QUEEN VICTORIA 1881–1901, Extra Equerry to KING EDWARD VII 1902–10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910, Compt. and Treas. to H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES 1901–10, Keeper of H M. Privy Purse 1910–14, a Mem. of the Council of H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES 1910–14, J.P. for Bucks and Berks, served in Egypt 1882, *b.* 28 July, 1845; *m.* 23 Sept. 1871, Juliet, only dau. of Francis Warden. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1913. He *d s p.* 7 Oct. 1914. Sir William and his brother RUPERT, by Royal Licence dated 21 Aug. 1880, had the surname of CARRINGTON confirmed to them.
3. RUPERT CLEMENT GEORGE CARRINGTON, **4th** Baron.
2. Augusta Clementina, *m.* 7 July, 1864, Archibald, 1st Baron Blythswood, of Blythswood. He *d.s.p.* 8 July, 1908. She *d.* 23 March, 1922.
3. Eva Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1869, 8th Earl of Harrington, who *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1917. She *d.* 20 June, 1919.

Lord Carrington, *d.* 17 March, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES ROBERT WYNN-CARRINGTON, **Marquess of Lincolnshire**, and **3rd Baron Carrington**, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., J.P. and D.L. co. Bucks, M.P. for High Wycombe 1865–68; Capt. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1881–85; Gov. of N.S. Wales 1885–90; Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1892–95; Pres. of Board of Agric. and Fisheries 1905–11, and Lord Privy Seal 1911–12; Special Envoy to Courts of France, Spain, and Portugal to announce Accession of H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., previously Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 16 May, 1843; *m.* 15 July, 1878, Hon. Cecilia Margaret Harbord (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1934), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1911–25, eldest dau. of 5th Lord Suffield, K.C.B., and had issue,

1. Albert Edward Charles Robert, *Viscount Wendover* (for whom KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor), Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 24 April, 1895; *d.* 19 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
1●Marjorie Cecilia, D.G.St.J., *b.* 4 April, 1880; *m.* 1 Feb. 1901, 2nd Baron Nunburnholme, C.B., D.S.O. (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1924), and has issue.
2●Alexandra Augusta (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA personally stood sponsor), *b.* 5 March, 1881; *m.* 30 June, 1910, Col. William Llewellen Palmer, M.C., J.P., late 10th Hus. and 4th Bn. Wilts Regt. (T.A.), of Gt. Somerford Manor, Chippenham, Wilts, son of late Brig.-Gen. George Llewellen Palmer, of Lackham, Lacock, Wilts, and has issue.
3●Ruperta, *b.* 19 July, 1883; *m.* 7 Dec. 1905, 7th Earl of Dartmouth, G.C.V.O., and has issue.
4. Judith Sydney Myee, *b.* 27 Sept. 1889; *m.* 9 June, 1909, Walter Egerton George Lucian, Viscount Bury, now 9th Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* 14 March, 1928, leaving issue.
5●Victoria Alexandrina (H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor in person), Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1930–37, (and Extra Woman of the Bedchamber from 1937); was one of H.M. QUEEN MARY'S Trainbearers at the Coronation 1911 (medal), *b.* 7 Dec. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1913, Nigel Walter Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards, of Hayes, Beau Parc, co. Meath, and has issue (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.). He was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1916, Major Hon. Edric A. C. Weld-Forester, son of 5th Baron Forester, and has issue.

His Lordship was joint Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain with the Marquess of Cholmondeley and the Earl of Ancaster. The appoint-

ment of His Lordship to exercise the Office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England during the reign of KING GEORGE V was approved by Royal Warrant 30 Jan. 1911. His Lordship assumed, by Royal Licence dated 24 April, 1896, for himself and issue, the surname of WYNN CARRINGTON. He was created EARL CARRINGTON *and Viscount Wendover* of Chipping Wycombe, Bucks, 16 July, 1895, and MARQUESS OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 26 Feb. 1912. He *d.s.p.m.s.* 13 June, 1928, when the Marquessate and Earldom became extinct, and the Baronies devolved upon his brother,

RUPERT CLEMENT GEORGE CARRINGTON, **4th Baron Carrington,** C.V.O., D.S.O.; D.L. for Buckinghamshire; M.P. 1880–85; Lieut. Gren. Guards; served in Zulu War 1879 (medal with clasp), and cmd'd. 3rd N.S.W. Imp. Bushmen in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); *b.* 18 Dec. 1852; *m.* 23 March, 1891, Edith, eldest dau. of John Horsfall, of Widgiewa, N.S.W., and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1908) had issue,

RUPERT VICTOR JOHN, **5th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Nov. 1929, and was *s.* by his son,

RUPERT VICTOR JOHN CARRINGTON, **5th Baron Carrington,** J.P. and D.L. co. Devon, Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), *b.* 20 Dec. 1891; *m.* 25 May, 1916, Hon. Sybil Marion Colville (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1946), Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. The PRINCESS ROYAL, and dau. of 2nd Viscount Colville of Culross, and had issue,

PETER ALEXANDER RUPERT, **6th** and present Baron.

●Elizabeth, *b.* 4 June, 1917; *m.* 13 Nov. 1943, Capt. William Lionel Dove, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R.A.M.C. (*Elm House, Childwall, Liverpool,* 16), son of late Edward William Dove, and has issue,

His Lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Barony (I.), 16 July, 1796. Barony (G.B.), 20 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant, sa. *Crest*—An elephant's head erased or, eared gu., charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, az. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings elevated, sa., the dexter charged with three fleurs-de-lis palewise or, the sinister with three trefoils slipped palewise of the last. *Motto*—Tenax in fide.

Residence—The Manor House, Bledlow, Nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs*—Guards'; Marlborough.

CASSEL.



Rt. Hon. Sir Felix Cassel, 1st Bt., P.C., K.C., of Bryanston Square, London, son of M. S. Cassel, formerly of 2, Orme Square, W., educ. Elstree, Harrow (Spencer scholar) and Corp. Christ. Coll. Oxford (Hon. Fell.), M.A. (1st class Classical Mods. and final Law), Barrister-at-law 1894, K.C. 1906 and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1913 (Treas. 1935), Judge Advocate-Gen., 1916–34, mem. of L.C.C. 1907-10; M.P. for St. Pancras W. 1910-16; served in World War I, Aug. 1914–Oct. 1916, as Capt. 1/19th Bn. Lond. Regt.; Pres. Cassel Hosp. for Functional Nervous Disorders; Treas. and Vice-Chm. Mount Vernon Hosp. and Radium Inst.; Chm. Cassel Education Trustees; Mem. of Council of King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, Chm. of Cttee. on Compulsory Insurance 1936–37, mem. of cttees. on Court Martial Proc. 1919 and 1938, elected Master of Musicians Co. 1940; High Sheriff of Herts 1942; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 8 June 1937; *b.* 16 Sept. 1869; *m.* 18 Nov. 1908, Lady Helen Grimston (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1947), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Verulam, and has issue,

1. Ernest James, Sub-Lt., R.N.V.R.; served in World War II, *b.* 1 Sept. 1909; found shot dead, 3 June, 1940.
2. † FRANCIS EDWARD, a pianist, *b.* 27 May, 1912.
3. † Harold Felix, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 8 Nov. 1916; *m.* 27 April, 1940, ●Ione Jean, eldest dau. of Evelyn Barclay, of Colney Hall, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Hon. Mrs. Barclay, dau. of 1st Baron Somerleyton, and has issue,

† Timothy Felix Harold, *b.* 30 April, 1942.
●Miranda Phyllis, *b.* 18 Oct. 1946.

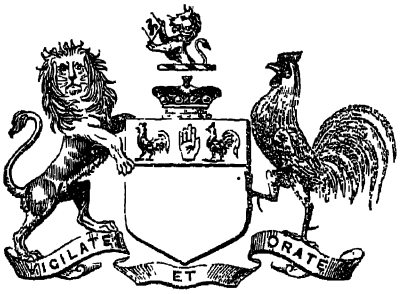
1 ●Hermione Anna, *b.* 9 Dec. 1910
2 ●Josephine Helen *b.* 8 Nov. 1916 (twin); *m.* 5 Sept. 1936, Dr. Griffith Pugh, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1920.

Arms—Per fesse embattled az. and gu., in chief a pair of scales or, between two swords, points upwards, pommels and hilts of the third, and in base a portcullis also of the third. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu., resting the dexter paw on a mill-rind gold. *Motto*—Fiat justitia.

Residence—Putteridge Bury, Luton, Beds. *Clubs*—Carlton; Alpine, Marlborough

CASTLEMAINE.



The Baron Castlemaine (Robert Arthur Handcock), of Moydrum Castle, Westmeath, in Ireland, J.P. and D.L. Westmeath, served in World War I as Temp. Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 19 April, 1864; *s.* his brother as 6th Baron 1937; *m.* 16 Jan. 1894, Ethel Violet (who *d.* 13 July, 1934), only dau. of Col. Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B., R.A., and has had issue,

Richard Edmond Guy, *b.* 21 July, 1896; *d.* 11 Nov. 1909.
●Violet Louisa (*Garnafailagh, Athlone*), *b.* 26 May, 1895; *m.* 12 Feb. 1919, Major C. R. M. Duncan, M.C., R.F.A. (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1939), only son of Col. C. A. Duncan, of Cullen, Banff, and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM HANDCOCK, of Twyford, in Westmeath. Member for that co. 1661, in the first parliament after the Restoration, was appointed one of the council of Connaught, and obtained a patent, 12 Feb. 1680, to erect his estates into a manor, under the designation of the Manor of Twyford. Mr. Handcock *m.* 25 July, 1652, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Thomas Stanley and sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1680, in her 53rd year) had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. William (Sir), Kt., Recorder of Dublin, M.P. for Athlone 1692, *b.* 10 Sept 1655; *m.* 31 May, 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Coddington, and *d.* Sept. 1701, leaving, with other issue, a dau., Abigail, *m.* Edward Griffith (ancestor of Sir Richard John Griffith, Bt.), and a son, John, *b.* 1687, who inherited Ardloe and Sultonrah, co. Kilkenny, from William Handcock, of Twyford; he *m.* Miss Shrigley, and had a son, Richard, who *m.* Mary Caulfeild, and was father of Tobias, who *m.* Johanna Reily and had issue, three sons; 1. Richard, 2. Arthur, and 3. Tobias, and three daus. The eldest son, Richard Handcock, late Lt.-Col. 46th Regt., *m.* Jane Fraser, widow of Capt. Woodham, and had issue (1) William Fraser, in holy orders, *m.* 1869, Elizabeth Jane Colville; (2) Richard George, in holy orders, *m.* 1855 Mary Swinhoe, dau. of General Samuel Swinhoe, I.A., and *d.* 1913 leaving issue, five sons and three daus.; (1) Jane Eliza, *d. unm.*
3. Stephen (Very Rev.), dean of Kilmacduogh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1657, ancestor of HANDCOCK, afterwards TEMPLE of Waterstown, co. Westmeath.
4. Matthew (Ven.), Archdeacon of Kilmore, ancestor of Matthew Handcock, Dep. Q.M.G.

1. Hannah, *m.* Robert Rochford, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in that kingdom; and was grandmother of Robert Rochfort, who was created Earl of Belvidere (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). She *d.* 2 July, 1733.
2. Sarah, *m.* Capt. Chichester Phillips, of Drumcondra Castle, M.P. for Borough of Askeaton, grandson of Sir Thomas Phillips, of Newtown Limavady, co. Derry, and Alicia, his wife, dau. of Sir William Ussher and Isabella, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin (*see* ELY, M.), and had issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1696, Duke Giffard, of Castle Jordan.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HANDCOCK, of Twyford, M.P. for Lanesborough 1692, *b.* 28 May, 1654; *m.* 5 July, 1677, Dorothy Green, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Eliah, ancestor of John Handcock, Lt. Gov. of Kinsale, and Robert, Dep. Q.M.G.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, of Twyford, *m.* Susan Warburton, and had issue of six sons and four daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. RICHARD, *s.* his brother.
3. Robert, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Blackburne,

of Carrickenagh, co. Roscommon, and Jane, his wife, dau. of Capt. Chichester Phillips (*see above*), and had issue.

1. Abigal, *m.* Mark Rainsford.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HANDCOCK, of Twyford, M.P. for Fere 1739, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Sir Thomas Vesey, 1st Bt., Bishop of Ossory, and sister of 1st Lord Knapton (*see* DE VESCI, V.), but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Agmondesham Vesey, M.P., of Lucan) had no issue. His brother,

THE VERY REV. RICHARD HANDCOCK, Dean of Achrony, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Richard Toler, of Ballintore, co. Kildare, by whom (who *d.* 1 July, 1803) he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Baron and Viscount.
2. RICHARD, 2nd Baron.
1. Sarah, *m.* 1763, Richard St. George, who *d.* in Feb. 1820, leaving issue,
2. Susannah, *m.* 1778, Francis Whyte Edgworth, of Pallasmore, and had issue.
3. Dorothy, *m.* 12 Dec. 1768, John Loftus Cuppage, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1830. He *d.* 15 April, 1797, leaving issue.

The Dean *d.* 25 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RT. HON. WILLIAM HANDCOCK, **1st Baron and Viscount Castlemaine**, *b.* 28 Aug. 1761, who was created a Peer of Ireland, 21 Dec. 1812, as BARON CASTLEMAINE, *of Moydrum*, in the co. of Westmeath, with limitations, in default of male issue, to his only brother, RICHARD, and the heirs male of that gentleman's body; and advanced 12 Jan. 1822 to the VISCOUNTY OF CASTLEMAINE, without, however, the reversionary limitation. His Lordship was Constable and Gov. of Athlone; *m.* 20 March, 1782, Lady Florinda Trench, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Clancarty. He *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1839 (his widow surviving until 9 Feb. 1851), when the Viscounty expired, and the Barony devolved, as limited, upon his brother,

RICHARD, **2nd Baron Castlemaine**, M.P for Athlone 1800, *b.* 14 May, 1767; *m.* 13 Nov. 1790, Anne, dau. of Arthur French, of French Park, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1852) had with other issue,

1. RICHARD, 3rd Baron.
2. Arthur, *b.* 5 April, 1796; *m.* 13 April, 1817, Margaret, dau. of Dawson Downing, of Rosegift, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 27 July, 1826, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1837, Adm. Hon. William Le Poer Trench, and *d.* 4 March, 1885) had two daus.,
   1. Anne, *m.* 1 May, 1845, Rev. John Crampton, and *d.* Aug. 1855
   2. Florinda, who *m.* 7 April, 1840, Arthur Hill Griffith, Rector of Aughrim, co. Galway, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1847 (*see* WALDIE-GRIFFITH, Bt.).
3. John Gustavus (Rev.), Rector of Annaduff, co. Leitrim, *b.* 1799, *m.* 13 Nov. 1827, Frances Flood, dau. of John Harward Jessop, of Doory Hall, co. Longford. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1848. He *d.* 2 March, 1838, leaving with other issue,
   1. John Harward Jessop (Rev.), Vicar of St Mary's, Woodlands, Sevenoaks, Kent, 1860–1907, *b.* 22 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1856, Frances, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Devereux, D.D., of Ballyrankin House, Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1864) he had a dau.,
      (1) Maria, *d.* young, 20 April, 1870.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1873, Lucy, dau. of Rev. Edward Carr, LL.D., late Vicar of St. Helen's. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1907, having by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1907) had issue,
      (1) Harward Devereux, *b.* 21 July, 1874; *m.* 1 Jan. 1907, ●Eleanor Winifred (*Blakeney, Sunte Avenue, Haywards Heath, Sussex*), only child of Henry John Potts, of Glan-yr-afon, Mold, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1944, having had issue,
      ✝ John Harward (*Blakeney, Sunte Avenue, Haywards Heath*), *b.* 12 July, 1924.
      Eleanor Lucy Vivien, *b.* 29 Dec. 1907; *d.* 4 Feb. 1919.
      (2) Lucy Maria, *b.* 18 July, 1875; *d.* 13 Jan. 1895.
   2. Richard Arthur, *b.* 10 Jan. 1836; *m.* 21 June, 1865, Harriette (who *d.* 7 May, 1932), yst. dau. of Surg.-Major Michael James MacCormack, M.D., and *d.* 10 June, 1915, leaving a dau.,
      ●Harriet Frances (*Green Park, Rostrevor, co. Down*), *m.* 6 July, 1900, John Frederick Devenish-Meares, Barrister-at-law, who *d.* 5 March, 1935 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

   1●Frances Flood, *m.* 23 Nov. 1871, John Cameron, M.D., Bengal Army, who *d.* Oct. 1885.
   2. Anne Alicia, *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1858, Sir St. Vincent Hawkins Whitshed, 3rd and last Bt., who *d.* 9 March, 1871, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1885, James Percival Hughes, of Somerby House, The Drive, Hove, Brighton. She *d.* 23 July, 1908, leaving issue.
4. George, *b.* 1801; *m.* 16 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth Alicia (who *d.* 1 April, 1890), dau. of Robert Henry French, and cousin of Lord De Freyne, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1867, having had with other issue,
   1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 23 April, 1863, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Charles W. Thesiger, 2nd son of 1st Lord Chelmsford, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1903.
   2. Henrietta, *m.* 31 Dec. 1862, Rt. Hon. Alfred Henry Thesiger, Lord Justice of Appeal (4th son of 1st Lord Chelmsford). He *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1880. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1921.
5. Henry Robert, Lt.-Col. 97th Foot, *m.* 15 May, 1854, Ellen Georgina, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Williams, R.A., and was *k.* at Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1859, Col. Richard Wellesley Bernard, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1877. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1907.
6. Charles, of Creaghduff, Athlone, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 31 Jan. 1808; *m.* 25 April, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Kelly, of Cargins, co. Roscommon, by Mary French his wife, sister of Charles, 3rd Lord De Freyne, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1879, having by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1878) had with other issue,
   1. Richard, J.P. cos. Westmeath and Roscommon, educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Land Agent, of Victoria Square, Christchurch, N.Z., *b.* 2 Sept. 1859; *m.* April, 1908, ●Louisa Isabella (6, *Hammer Street, Linwood, Christchurch, N.Z.*), yst. dau. of late John C. Ogilvie Urquhart, of Huntley, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 21 March, 1921.

   1●Mary Harriett, *m.* 8 July, 1879, William James Mackie (subsequently Mackay), M.D., of Holmwood, Nelson, New Zealand, and has issue.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 July, 1891, Edward Green, of Nelson, New Zealand, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1918, leaving issue.
3. Louisa, *m.* 1896, Samuel L. Hadden, of Compass Hill, Kinsale, co. Cork, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1922, leaving issue.
7. Robert French, Capt. in the Army, Lt.-Col. Dublin City Art., *m* 11 April, 1848, Isabella Louisa, only dau. of James Gordon. She *d.* 19 April, 1898. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1871, having had with other issue,
   1. Robert Gordon, Major late B.S.C., *b.* 25 April, 1849; *m.* 30 March, 1882, Hon. Audrey Mary Florence Abbott (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1945), dau of 3rd Baron Tenterden. He *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1906. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1915, William Harry Nash (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1929), Barrister-at-law, of Wood Lane House, Iver Heath, Bucks.
   2. Stannus Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1852; *m.* 11 Sept. 1883, Theodosia Violet (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1931), dau. of Murray McGregor Blacker, D.L. co. Mayo, of Goldingham Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1938.
   3. Edward Stanley, *b.* 6 Aug. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1880, Lucy Eleanor, widow of Capt. Hugh Campbell, R.N., and dau. of Capt. Clement Archer, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Hill House, Hampton, and by her (who *d.* 1882) had a son,
      (1) Robert Temple Harris, of Karura, British E. Africa, *b.* 5 May, 1881; *m.* 30 Dec. 1907, Norah Isabel (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1932), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Bde. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Dec. 1913, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1917, Capt. Henry Edmund Harvey Spencer-Cooper, M.V.O., R.N. (ret.), had issue,
      1*a* ✝ William Stanley, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (*The Folly House, Hambledon, Hants*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1908; *m.* 5 Dec. 1933, ●Joan Mary, 2nd dau. of late Sir Ralph Molyneux Combe, of Bunce's Shaw, Farley Hill, Berks, and has issue,
      1*b* ✝ Timothy Stannus, *b.* 20 May, 1938.
      1*b*●Deirdre Elizabeth, *b.* 16 June, 1935.
      2*b*●Luleen Annette, *b.* 17 July, 1946.
      2*a*. John Richard, *b.* 18 Nov. 1912; *d.* 30 July, 1913.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1889, Rose Marion (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1945), yst. dau. of late Col. W. A. Middleton, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 22 April, 1928, having had further issue,
      (1) Marion Dorothy (159, *Old Brompton Road, S.W.5*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1910, Major Brian Ricco Cooper, D.L., of Marktree Castle, co. Sligo, and has issue. He obtained a div. 1920, and *d.* 5 July, 1930 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Basil L. Rose.
      (2)●Muriel Gordon, *b.* 2 Feb. 1892.

   1. Mary Louisa Helen, *m.* 4 April, 1877, Thomas Mercer Cliffe Vigors, of Burgage, co. Carlow, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1933. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2●Florence, *m.* 29 Dec. 1877. Henry Charles Jackson Warren, of Derrintovey, Carrickmines, co. Dublin, only son of Rt. Hon. R. R. Warren, and has issue (*see* WARREN, Bt.). He *d.* 5 April, 1937.
   3. Minna Gordon, *m.* 2 Aug. 1881, Harry Ashworth Taylor, M.V.O., late 47th Regt., only son of Sir Henry Taylor, K.C.M.G. He *d.* 5 March, 1907, leaving issue. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1947.
   4. Amy Georgina, *m.* 11 April, 1889, Anthony Ashley Hanbury, of The White House, near Slough, yst. son of late Robert Culling Hanbury, M.P., of Bedwell Park, Herts, and *d.* 8 April, 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 18 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **3rd Baron Castlemaine**, a rep. Peer for Ireland, who was *b.* 17 Nov. 1791; and *m.* 17 April, 1822, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Michael Harris, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1867) had issue,

1. RICHARD, 4th Baron.
2. Robert John, B.A. Dublin, late Lieut. 48th Regt., *b.* 19 Sept. 1830; *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Caroline Emily Louisa, dau. of Gen. Henry Pester, R.H.A. He *d.* 10 April, 1902. She *d.* 1922, leaving with other issue,
   1. Richard Henry, late Lieut. 104th Regt. (Roy. Munster Fus.), *b.* 9 July, 1858; *m.* 9 Feb. 1886, Katherine Eleonora (who *d.* 1936), dau. of late Ven. Arthur Palmer, Archdeacon of Toronto, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1891, leaving with other issue,
      (1) Kathleen Margaret Victoria, *m.* 4 Jan. 1912, Edward Otto Reis, Commr. Chinese Maritime Customs Service, eldest son of late Adolph Reis, of Shanghai. She *d.* 1914.
      (2)●Dorothy Madeline.
      (3)●Florence Guy, *b.* posthumously; *m.* 4 Oct. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Reginald John Foort, eldest son of R. C. Foort, of Rugby, and has issue.

   2 ✝ ROBERT JOHN, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb. 1889, *heir presumptive* (7, *Clarinda Park, Dun Laoghaire, co. Dublin, Ireland*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1860; *m.* 1903, ●Eleanor Annie Esther, eld. dau. of Jones Hodder Staveley, Barrister-at-law, and has issue,
   ✝ John Michael Schomberg Staveley (*Rathmore House, Fiddown, co. Kilkenny*), *b.* 10 March, 1904; *m.* 8 Oct. 1930, ●Rebecca Ellen, dau. of William T. Soady, R.N., and has issue,
   1*a* ✝ Roland Thomas John, *b.* 22 April, 1943.
   1*a*●Eileen Esther, *b.* 14 Nov. 1931.
   2*a*●Edith Deirdre, *b.* 20 Aug. 1936.

   ●Leonie Caroline Esther, *b.* 30 Nov. 1905; *m.* 9 March, 1931, Thomas MacGregor Greer, D.L., of Tullylagan Manor, co. Tyrone, son of late Thomas Greer, M.P., F.R.G.S. He *d.* 1941.
   3. Henry *b.* 26 June, 1869; *m.* 26 Sept. 1892, Charlotte (who *d.* 16 June, 1922), dau. of late Richard Cole, and *d.* 4 June, 1917, having had with other issue,
      (1) ✝ Richard Henry Algernon, *b.* 23 July, 1895.
      (2) ✝ Clifford Frederick (*Le Bizet, Jotman's Lane, South Benfleet, Essex*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 14 Nov. 1928, ●Margaret, dau. of late Capt. Philip Nicholls, of Penzance, Cornwall.
      (3) ✝ Terence Robin (18, *Kidbrooke Way, Blackheath, S.E.3*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1933, ●Eva Mary, dau. of Charles Taylor, and has issue,
      ✝ Michael Robin, *b.* 1934.
      (4) ✝ Desmond Fitzgerald, *b.* 10 Dec. 1903.
      (5) ✝ Patrick Francis Denys (*Connemara, Meadow View Rd., West Ewell, Surrey*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1933, ●Kathleen Joan, dau. of Frederick Lyle, and has issue,
      ✝ Patrick Michael, *b.* 1934.
      (1)●Evelyn Violet Muriel (*Wellbrooke House, Mayfield, Sussex*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1894; *m.* 16 June, 1914, Lt.-Cmdr. Henry Guy Stanton, R.N. (ret.), and has issue.
      (2)●Monica Ciceley Joyce, *b.* 21 March, 1898.

1 ● Emily Annette, *m.* 5 Oct. 1896, Percy Wright, and has issue.
2 ● Alexandra Louisa, *m.* 13 Dec. 1892, John Minchin Carden, son of Col. William Joseph Carden, A.P.D. He *d.* Jan. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Edith Anne Ernestine, *m.* 6 Feb. 1900, Lt.-Col. Herbert Stoney Smith, D.S.O., Leics. Regt., son of late Arthur Smith, of Hempstead, and *d.* 12 May, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH, *of Barnes Hall*). He was *k.* in action, 22 Oct. 1915.
4 ● Sydney.
1. Florinda, *m.* 25 July, 1854, Samuel Stephen Bateson, 2nd son of Sir Robert Bateson, 1st. Bt., who *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1879. She *d* 28 April 1906.
2. Annetta, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Col. James Alfred Caulfield (afterwards 5th Viscount Charlemont), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1913.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **4th Baron Castlemaine**, a rep. Peer, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Westmeath, *b.* 25 July, 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1857, Louisa Matilda, dau. of 2nd Lord Harris, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan 1892) had with other issue,

1. ALBERT EDWARD, **5th** Baron.
2. ROBERT ARTHUR, **6th** and present Baron.
1. Agnes Isabella, *m.* 5 Feb. 1885, Capt. Conway Richard Dobbs Higginson, late R.A, son of Sir James Higginson, K.C.B. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1908, leaving issue.
2. Florence Margaret, *m.* 14 Jan. 1886, Hubert John Broughton Adderley, of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford, and Coton Hall, Sudbury, co. Derby, and *d.* 1 April, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 April, 1931.
3. Edith Louisa, *m.* 10 Oct. 1891, 2nd Baron Rosmead, and *d.* Jan. 1936, leaving issue He *d.* 26 May, 1933.
4. Meta, *m.* 30 June, 1891, David Knox Ruttledge, of Barbersfort, co. Galway, and *d* 1 March, 1937.
5. Alice, *m.* 12 Oct. 1892, Col. Meade James Crosbie Dennis, C.B., R.A., of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1892, and was *s.* by his son,

ALBERT EDWARD, **5th Baron Castlemaine**, late H.M.'s Lieut and Custos Rotulorum for Westmeath, and C.C. for that co., a Rep. Peer for Ireland, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 26 March, 1863; *m.* 25 Sept. 1895, ● Annie Evelyn (*Middlewood, Fleet, Hants*), only dau. of late Col. Joseph Thomas Barrington, of Charlton, Kent (*see* BARRINGTON, Bt.), and had issue,

● Evelyn Constance, *b.* 3 Dec. 1897; *m.* 19 May, 1925, Lt.-Gen. Charles Henry Gairdner, C.B., C.B.E., 10th Hus. (26, *Fitzgeorge Ave., W.*14; *Middlewood, Fleet, Hants*), eldest son of C. A. Gairdner.

His Lordship *d.s p.m.* 6 July, 1937, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Barony, 21 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Erm, on a chief, sa., a dexter hand between two cocks, arg., armed, crested, and jelloped, gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, az., holding between the paws a fusil, arg., charged with a cock, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, az.; sinister, a cock, ppr. *Motto*—Vigilate et orate

Residence—Garnafallagh, Athlone.

CASTLE STEWART.



The Earl Castle Stewart (Sir Arthur Stuart, M.C.), Viscount Castle Stuart, Baron Castle Stuart of Castle Stuart, co. Tyrone, in Ireland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia; educ. at Trin. Coll. Camb. and Univ. of Paris; M.P. Harborough Div. Leics 1929–33; Major late M.G.C.; G.S.O. 1918–20; Asst. Master at Rugby School 1920–21; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple 1943; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1921; *m.* 16 Dec. 1920, ● Eleanor May, eld. dau. of S. R. Guggenheim, of Trillora Court, Port Washington, Long Island, U.S.A., and has had issue,

1. David Andrew Noel, *Viscount Stuart*, educ. at Eton; 2nd Lieut. 11th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 7 Oct. 1921; *k.* in action in the Middle East, Nov. 1942.
2. Robert John Ochiltree, *Viscount Stuart*, educ. at Eton, 2nd Lieut 9th Lancers, served in World War II, *b.* 12 Dec. 1923; *d.* of wounds received in action in Italy, Sept. 1944.
3 ♦ ARTHUR PATRICK AVANDALE, *Viscount Stuart*, *b.* 18 Aug. 1928.
4 ♦ Simon Walter Erskine, *b* 22 Aug. 1930.

Lineage—The family is derived from a cadet of the House of Murdoch, 2nd Duke of Albany, the Regent, 3rd son of ROBERT II, KING OF SCOTS (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) This cadet (whose eld bro. was Andrew, 1st and last Lord Avandale) was,

WALTER STEWART, of Morphie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arnot, of Arnot, co Fife, and by her had issue, a son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Avandale, who had a charter of the lands and barony of Avandale on the resignation of his uncle, Lord Avandale, 4 Jan. 1485–6. He was one of the lords auditors 21 Jan. 1488, but *d.* before 2 June, 1489, when he was *s.* by his son (by some said to be his brother),

ANDREW STEWART, 1ST LORD AVANDALE, was created a peer before 4 Feb. 1499–1500, when he had a charter of confirmation of the barony of Morphie, in which he is styled Lord Avandale. He sat in Parliament 1503 and 1509. He *m.* before 4 Feb 1499–1500, Margaret, dau. of 2nd Lord Kennedy, and fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving issue, with three daus, and two other sons,

1. ANDREW his heir.
2. Henry, LORD METHVEN, *m.* 1528, Margaret, Queen Dowager of JAMES IV of Scotland, and dau. of HENRY VII of England (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
3. James (Sir), Kt. of Beith, ancestor of the Earls of Moray.

The eldest son,

ANDREW, LORD STUART OF OCHILTREE, or LORD OCHILTREE, who, having exchanged his barony of Avandale, with Sir James Hamilton, for that of OCHILTREE, was ordained to be called LORD STUART OF OCHILTREE, in time to come, by Act of Parliament, 15 March, 1542–3. His Lordship *m.* Margaret Hamilton, natural dau. of 1st Earl of Arran, and *d.* 1548, leaving an only surv. son,

ANDREW, 2ND LORD OCHILTREE, commonly called *The good Lord Ochiltree*, *m.* 1stly, before 27 March, 1549, Agnes, dau. of John Cunningham, of Caprington; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of John Wallace, of Craigie, and dau. of 4th Earl of Glencairn, and had with other issue,

1. Andrew, *Master of Ochiltree*, *m.* before 9 March, 1566–7, Margaret, dau. of 2nd Lord Methven, and *d.v.p.* before 10 Sept. 1578, having by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1627) had, with seven daus., four sons, of whom

ANDREW, successor to his grandfather.

2. James, EARL OF ARRAN, the favourite of JAMES VI, created an Earl 23 April, 1581, was Chancellor of Scotland, and Lieut. of the Kingdom, *m.* 6 July, 1581, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of 4th Earl of Atholl, and was *k.* 1 Dec. 1595, having had three sons, of whom

1. James (Sir), created *Lord Ochiltree*, 9 June, 1615, upon the sale to him of that barony by his cousin, *m.* 1stly, Katherine, widow of Hew, Master of Cassillis, and dau. of Uchtred M'Dowall of Mondurk, and by her had with several daus., a son,

William, *Master of Ochiltree*, who *d.v p.* 1645 *unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of William Livingstone, and by her had one son,

William, 2nd lord, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1675, aged 16.

2. Henry, had a grant of the Manor of Corrigan, in Killyman, in Ireland, from CHARLES I, and had a son, William, of Corrigan (whose only son, Henry, *d.s.p.*), and two daus., Jean, *m.* 1stly, Hugh Halcro, and 2ndly, Patrick Smith; and Barbara, *m.* Col. Stewart, and had a son, James, who inherited Corrigan.

3. William (Sir), of Monkton and Carstairs, *m.* Helen Cunningham, widow of John Stewart, and was slain by Francis, Earl of Bothwell, 1588, leaving a son,

William, denounced a rebel, 13 March, 1610.

Lord Ochiltree, *d.* before 21 March, 1601–2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW, 3RD LORD OCHILTREE, afterwards **1st Baron Castle Stuart**, *b.* 1560, First Gentleman of the Bedchamber to JAMES I of England, Gen. of Edinburgh Castle and Gen. of the Artillery who, having sold, through pecuniary embarrassment, the Barony of Ochiltree to his cousin, Sir James Stewart of Killeith, and resigned his peerage in favour of that gentleman, in 1615, was created, 7 Nov. 1619, BARON CASTLE STUART *of co. Tyrone*, in the Peerage of Ireland. His Lordship *m.* soon after 8 Aug. 1587, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and left three sons,

1. ANDREW, **2nd** Baron.
2. JOHN, **5th** Baron.
3. Robert, of Irry, co. Tyrone, a Col. in the Army, *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of James Richardson, of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone. Col. Stuart *d.* in 1662, having had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, of Irry, High Sheriff 1665, Capt. in the Army, *de jure* **6th** BARON CASTLE STUART, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Moore, of Garvey, and *d.* March, 1685–6, having by her (who *d.* 1694) had an only son,

ANDREW, of Irry, aged 12 in 1684, High Sheriff co. Tyrone, 1704, *de jure* **7th** BARON CASTLE STUART, who was taken by his mother into Scotland, where he remained during the troubles in Ireland He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Dailway, of Bellahill, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1715, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT, *de jure* **8th** BARON CASTLE STUART, *b.* 3 March 1700, *m.* 1 June, 1722, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Edwards, of Castle Gore, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 2 March, 1742, leaving a son,

ANDREW THOMAS, who *s.* as **9th** BARON CASTLE STUART, and **1st** Earl Castle Stuart.

2. George, of Termon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Saunderson, of Tullylogan, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

Alexander, *m.* Jane, dau. of P. Wallace, and by her had issue, George, Surg.-Gen. in the Army in Ireland, *m.* Francis, dau. of William Stewart, of Killymoon, M.P., and had issue,
1*b*. Eleanor, *m.* Robert Evans, of Gortmerron, co. Tyrone, who *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1876 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*b*. Francis, *m.* James White, of Whitehall, co. Antrim and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lord Castle Stuart, *d.* Jan 1628–9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, **2nd Lord Castle Stuart,** who had consented to his father's resignation of the Barony of Ochilbrae in 1615, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 2 Oct. 1628. His lordship took his seat in the Irish House of Lords 14 July, 1634. He *m.* 1stly (contract 15 Aug. 1604), Lady Anne Stewart, 4th dau. and co-heir of 5th Earl of Atholl. She *d.* Oct. 1635. He *m.* 2ndly, and *d.* 30 March, 1638–9, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

ANDREW, **3rd Baron Castle Stuart,** who *m.* before 1635, Joyce, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Blundell, of Blundellsbury, King's co., and had an only dau. and heiress,
Mary, who *m.* 5th Earl of Suffolk, and conveyed to that nobleman the family estate.

Lord Castle Stuart *d.* about 10 Aug. 1650, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSIAS, **4th Baron Castle Stuart,** who *m.* (licence 2 April, 1662), Anne, dau. of John Madden, of Maddenstown, co. Kildare. She was *bur.* 16 Dec. 1678. He *d.s.p.* 2 Dec. 1662, when the title reverted to his uncle.

JOHN, **5th Baron Castle Stuart,** 2nd son of 1st Baron. After the decease of this nobleman, a bachelor, in 1685, the honours remained dormant until the year 1774, when they were claimed by, and allowed to

ANDREW THOMAS STEWART-MOORE, **1st Earl Castle Stewart** (revert to descendants of Hon. Robert Stuart, of Irry, yst. son of 1st Baron), High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1755, *b.* 29 Aug. 1725, who took his seat in the Irish House of Lords 28 Nov. 1775. His Lordship was created VISCOUNT CASTLE STUART, *co. Tyrone,* 20 Dec. 1793, and advanced to an earldom, as EARL CASTLE STEWART, *co. Tyrone,* 29 Dec. 1800. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1782, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Lill, judge of the Court of Common Please in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1843) had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **2nd** Earl.
2. Andrew Godfrey, *b.* 8 Dec. 1790; *m* 10 Jan. 1814, Sophia Isabella, dau. of George Lennox Conyngham, of Spring Hill, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1872, having by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1854) had with other issue,
1. Andrew Thomas, *b.* Nov. 1814; *m.* April, 1840, Mary (who *d* 1906), dau. of John Gilmour, and *d.* 1894, leaving with other issue,
(1) Andrew Godfrey, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1868, Rosa (*dec.*), dau. of William Wilson, of Hobart Town, Tasmania, and *d.* leaving with another dau., issue,
1*a* † Andrew William Godfrey, *b.* 1869.
2*a* † George Sydney, *b.* 1871.
1*a* ● Rosa Mary.
(2) George Joseph, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1875, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Abraham Rheuben, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1916, having by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,
† Arthur Burleigh, *b.* 1876.
(3) Robert Walter, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1871, Annie, dau. of Charles Nichols, of Tasmania. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1899. He *d.* 1918, leaving with other issue,
Burleigh Walter, *b.* 1875; *m.* 1901, ●Helen Gertrude, dau. of Edward Mace, of Burnie, Tasmania, and *d.* leaving issue,
† Burleigh Athol (*Cornwall, Tasmania*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1904; *m.* 21 April, 1927, ● Winifred May, dau. of late W. E. Kerrison, and has issue,
1*c* † Ernest Machin, *b.* 28 Oct. 1935.
1*c*● Claire Leila, *b.* 26 May, 1928.
2*c*● Winifred Ellen, *b.* 21 Aug. 1929.
3*c*● Elaine Alma, *b.* 29 Oct. 1931.
●Sylvia Annie (*Millbrook Rise, New Norfolk, Tasmania*), *b.* 27 April, 1902.
Mabel Mary, *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Archibald Charles Peacock, of Launceston, Tasmania, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1935, leaving issue.
(4) John James Ochiltree, *b.* 1847; *m.* Alice, dau. of William Rumney, and *d.* 17 May, 1935, having by her, who *d.*, had issue, with a son,
1*a*● Mary Doris (*Lilydale, Tasmania*).
2*a*● Isabel Vera (*Launceston, Tasmania*).
(5) † Audley Mervyn (7, *St. George's Terrace, Battery Point, Hobart, Tasmania*), *b.* 1860; *m.* 1892, Alice Anne Rogers (who *d.* 1897), and has had issue,
† Audley Andrew Mervyn (71, *Colville Street, Battery Point, Hobart, Tasmania*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 1934, ●Beryl Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Alfred Irwin, of Hobart, Tasmania and has issue,
●Elizabeth Anne Castle, *b.* 17 June, 1937,
Alice Muriel, *b.* 1894; *d.* 1925.
(1) Emily Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1877, Hugh Hall More, who *d.* 1881, and 2ndly, Capt. Green, and *d.* 24 July, 1935, leaving issue.
(2)● Mary Henrietta (10, *Ben Boyd Road, Sydney, N.S.W.*), *m.* 1895, Bruce Logan, (*dec.*).
2. George William Conyngham, late Capt. 75th Foot, *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, ●Marianne, only surv. child of James Cruttwell, and widow of Rev. Aaron Foster, of Milton Lodge, Wells, and *d s.p.* 10 July, 1871.
3. Burleigh William Henry Fitzgibbon, of Dergmony, Omagh, co. Tyrone, Major, late Tyrone Fus., *b.* 12 July, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1863, Susah Mary, only child of Henry Briscoe, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1870) had with other issue,
(1) † Godfrey Richard Conyngham, C.B. (1918), of Dergmony, Omagh, co. Tyrone, D.L. co. Suffolk, Major, late E. Lancs. Regt., late Sec. Suffolk and Camb. T.F.A. (*Glenroy, Gadshill Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1866; *m.* 19 Dec. 1899, Alice Mabel (who *d.* 8 March, 1936), dau. of John Acheson Smyth, of Ardmore, co. Londonderry, and has issue,
1*a* † Godfrey Walter Burleigh, Lt.-Col. E. Lancs. Regt., *b.* 1901; *m.* 22 April, 1933, ●Christine Valerie, 3rd dau. of Col. Stephen Simpson, T.D., D.L., of Bowerswood, nr. Garstang, Lancs., and has issue,
1*b*● Jane Christine, *b.* 15 July, 1934.
2*b*● Wendy Mary, *b.* 9 Dec. 1935.
2*a* † John Ochiltree, Lt.-Col. The King's Regt. att. King's African Rifles, *b.* 1902; *m.* 18 Nov. 1937, ●Helen, yr. dau. of late Col. C. P. Lynden-Bell, of Tadley, near Basingstoke.
3*a* † Robin Charles Burleigh, A/Lt.-Col. Royal Signals, late Lieut. Lincs Regt., *b.* 1907; *m* 19 Nov 1939, ●Evelyn Alice, yr. dau. of Harry Freegard, of Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, and has issue,
† Douglas Charles Burleigh, *b.* 25 Oct. 1940.
●Rosemary Anne, *b.* 7 Aug. 1945.
(2) † Burleigh Francis Brownlow, C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1919), Hon. Brig.-Gen. late 3rd Bn. Worcs Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, brevet, two medals with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, wounded) (*Letton, Blandford, Dorset*), *b.* 1 Nov 1868; *m.* 26 Jan. 1916, ●Evelyn Margaret, only dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Henry St. Lawrence Clarke, C.M.G., D.S.O., 4th and last Bt. of Rossmore, and has issue,
1*a* † John William Brownlow, M.B.E. (1945), M.C. (1939), Major Worcs Regt, served in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 30 May, 1917
2*a* † Burleigh Edward St. Lawrence, served in World War II, 1939-45, as Capt. Worcs. Regt., *b.* 27 March, 1920.
(2) Sophia Mary, *b* 12 Aug. 1867; *m.* 6 March, 1890, Col. Charles J. L. Davidson, D.S.O., Royal Inniskilling Fus. She *d.* 1897.

Major Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1872, Charlotte Anne (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1931), eldest dau. of Col. Francis Ellis, of Fecarry House, Omagh, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1905, having by her had with other issue,
(3) Charles Erskine, Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 25 May, 1882; *m.* 30 Dec. 1916, Mary Helen, elder dau. of 1st Baron Woodbridge. He *d.* 15 March, 1917, of wounds received in action. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1921, John Woodman-Smith, son of the late William John Woodman-Smith, of Laithers, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 5 March, 1924, leaving issue
(3)●Maud Erinvine, *b.* 17 Nov. 1879.

4. Robert Arthur Walter Charles, Lt.-Col. 17th Madras Native Inf., *b.* 27 Dec. 1828; *m.* 24 May, 1855, Louisa Frances, dau. of Edmund Singer Burton, of Churchill, Daventry, Northants, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1875, having by her (who *d.* 1911) had issue,
(1) Andrew Edmund Castle Stuart, C.S.I. (1910), late Indian C.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S, late Board of Revenue, Madras *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *m.* 2 Oct. 1879, Mary Agnes Josephine Ruth (who *d.* 1944), dau. of the late Peter Kennedy of Malahide, Dublin, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1936.
(2) † Robert Charles Ochiltree (Sir), K.C.S.I. (1917), Major-Gen. late R.A., Director-Gen. of Ordnance, India, 1911, served in Burmese War 1885–87 (18, *Ticoli Road, Cheltenham*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1885, Edith Jane (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1936), dau. of the late Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I., LL.D. (*see* BIRDWOOD, B.).
(3) Alan Lenox Conyngham, LL.D., Barr.-at-Law, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Cyprus, formerly District Commissioner Gold Coast; served in Ashanti War 1900, *b.* 18 July, 1863; *m.* 1908, ●Marion Charlotte, widow of I. A. Mackay, and dau. of Herbert Robins of Johannesburg, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1938.
(1) Sophia Louisa, *m.* 24 May, 1882, Major John Curry Hickson-Mahony, late Cape Infantry Regt. and Cape Mtd. Riflemen, and *d.* 3 March, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1922.

1. Sophia Letitia, *m.* 5 June, 1862, Charles Edward Gee Barnard, of Cave Castle, Yorkshire, who *d.* 14 Aug. 1894, leaving issue. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1910.
2. Caroline Elizabeth Josephine, *m.* 10 June, 1858, Capt. W. C. Cole-Hamilton, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1882, leaving issue (*see* ENNISKILLEN, E.). She *d.* 23 Jan. 1930.

1. Caroline, *m.* 16 Jan. 1815, Gen. Sir James Bathurst, K.C.B., 2nd son of the Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1864, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl Castle Stewart,** *b.* 19 Aug. 1784; *m.* 28 April, 1806, Jemima, only dau. of Col. Robison, R.A., and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1859), had with other issue,

1. EDWARD, **3rd** Earl.
2. CHARLES KNOX, **4th** Earl.
3. Andrew Godfrey (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 24 Sept. 1812, Hon. Canon of Peterborough, and Rector of Cottesmore, Oakham, Rutland, Rural Dean; *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1835, Catherine Anne, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Powerscourt, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1845) had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,
1. ANDREW JOHN, **6th** Earl.
2. Richard Wingfield, *b.* 17 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1872, Jeannie Miriam, dau. of John Macdermot, of Gayfield, Sydney, Australia. She *d.s.p.* 1889. He *m.* 2ndly, 1891, ●Isabel Clare, dau. of Charles Lee, of New South Wales. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1914, leaving issue,
(1) † John William Wingfield (*Wyangala, N. S. Wales, Australia*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1901; *m.* 15 Jan. 1930, ●Dorothy Eleanor, dau. of T. Baker Insoll, of Hamilton, N.Z., and has issue,
●Dorothy Wingfield, *b.* 8 April, 1931.
(2) † Richard Godfrey, *b.* 1904.

Canon the Hon. A. G. Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1849, Mary Penelope, 2nd dau. of Hon. Rev. Leland Noel Noel (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.), and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1859) had further issue two sons and three daughters, of whom,
3. Horace Noel, *b.* 30 Dec. 1850; *m.* 30 April, 1881, ●Madeline Frances, yst. dau. of Walter Hemming, of Spring Grove, Bewdley. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1900, leaving issue,
Robert James Noel, 2nd Lieut., 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 23 Oct. 1886; *k.* in action 17 May, 1915.

1. Janet Erskine, 6th Superior General of the Society of the Sacred Heart, *d.* 21 Oct. 1914.

Canon the Hon. A. G. Stuart *d.* 19 Sept. 1889.

The 2nd Earl *d.* 10 June, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **3rd Earl Castle Stewart,** *b.* 11 Sept. 1807; *m.* Feb. 1830, Emmeline, only surv. child of Benjamin Bathurst, Sec. of Legation, son of the Bishop of Norwich, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, at Rome, 27 June, 1867, Alessandro Pistocchi, of Rome, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1893) he had no issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES KNOX, **4th Earl Castle Stewart,** *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* 24 March, 1835, Charlotte Raffles Drury, only dau. of Acheson Quintin Thompson, and niece of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, Gov. of Java, and by her (who was *b.* 2 May, 1807, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1906), had with other issue,

1. HENRY JAMES, 5th Earl.
1. Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1860, Col. Thomas Richard Crosse, of Shaw Hill, Lancashire, and *d.* 14 June, 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1897.
2. Ella Sophia, *m.* 2 March, 1875, Rev. Charles Leslie Garnett, Rector of Ardtrae, co. Tyrone. She *d.* 2 May, 1900, leaving issue.
3. Alice Maude, *m* 16 Jan. 1867, Edmund Huntly Hooper, of Shelly Hill, Christchurch, Hants, only son of the Rev. Edmund Westerton Hooper, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1921, leaving issue.
4. Margaretta Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1865, Major-Gen. Thomas Erskine Arthur Hall, son of James Traill Hall. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1903, Rev. Albert Smith, Vicar of Wendover, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1914. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1874; and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY JAMES, **5th Earl Castle Stewart**, High Sheriff, co. Tyrone, 1870, *b.* 21 March, 1837; *m.* 1 Nov. 1866, Augusta Le Vicomte, widow of Major Hugh Massy, 85th Foot (*see* MASSY, B.), and yst. and only surv. child of Major William Stewart Richardson-Brady, D L., of Oaklands, co. Tyrone. She assumed by Royal Licence, 28 Jan. 1865, the name and arms of RICHARDSON in addition to those of BRADY, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1908, leaving issue,

1. Muriel Albany, *m.* 2 June, 1891, Major Maxwell Archibald Close, J P. and D.L. of Drumbanagher, Poyntzpass, co. Armagh, and Drum Manor, Cookstown, co. Tyrone; late 11th and 13th Hus., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1935.
2. ●Mary (*The Manor House, Droxford, Hants*), *m.* 21 Dec. 1898, Lt.-Col. Edward Harrison Clough-Taylor, of Firby Hall, York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 April 1921.

The Earl Castle Stewart took, by Royal Licence, dated 11 May, 1867, the surname of RICHARDSON, in addition to and after that of STUART, and the arms of RICHARDSON and STUART quarterly. He *d.* 5 June, 1914, and was *s.* by his cousin,

ANDREW JOHN, **6th Earl Castle Stewart**, late Madras C.S, *b* 21 Dec. 1841; *m.* 23 Sept. 1876, ●Emma Georgiana (*Sandridge, Crowborough, Sussex*), dau. of Gen. Arthur Stevens, Madras Staff Corps, by Georgiana, his wife, dau. of Major R. L. Dickson, 1st Life Guards, and had issue,

1. Andrew John, *Viscount Stuart, b.* 27 Dec. 1880, educ. Corp. Christi Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 6th Service Bn. Royal Scots Fus.; *k.* in action in France, 25 Sept. 1915.
2. Robert Sheffield, Capt. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 1 May, 1886; *m.* 9 Dec. 1909, ●Constance Evelyn Nancye (served in World War I 1915–18 in France, and in World War II, 1939-45 (B.R.C.S., Civil Defence) (who *m.* 2ndly 1 Jan. 1920, Charles G. L. Elverson, late Roy. W. Kent Regt.) (*The Check House, Seaton, Devon; Galiano Island, B.C.*), son of late Major Elverson, and has issue), yst dau. of late Capt Edward W. D. Croker, late 93rd Highs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 2 Nov. 1914.
3. ARTHUR, 7th and present Earl.
4. Charles Patrick, educ. at Pembroke Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 Sept. 1892; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1928.

1. Katharine Frances, *b.* 13 Nov. 1878, *d.* 4 May, 1923.

His lordship *d* 7 Nov. 1921.

Creations—Castle Stuart, B. (I.). 7 Nov. 1619; Baronetcy (S.), 2 Oct. 1628; Castle Stuart, V. (I), 20 Dec. 1793; Castle Stewart, E. (I), 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued or, within a double tressure flory-counterflory of the 2nd, for SCOTLAND; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., in chief a label of three points gu., for STUART; 3rd, arg, a saltire between four roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr, for LENNOX; 4th, or, a lion rampant gu., for MACDUFF, the whole within a bordure compony arg. and az., in the dexter chief a canton of Nova Scotia. *Crest*—A unicorn's head arg, armed and maned or. *Supporters*—Two wyverns or, their tails nowed, armed ppr. and langued gu. *Motto*—Forward.

Seats—Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, co. Tyrone; Old Lodge, Nutley, Sussex.

CATHCART.

The Earl Cathcart (Alan Cathcart), D.S.O., M.C., Viscount Cathcart and Baron Greenock in the United Kingdom, Baron Cathcart in Scotland, Major Scots Guards, served in World War II (D.S.O. (1945), M.C. (1944), despatches), *b.* 22 Aug. 1919; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1927; *m.* 10 July, 1946, ●Rosemary, yr. dau. of A/Cdre. Henry Percy Smyth-Osbourne, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Holmedown, Exbourne, North Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—The antiquity of this family in Scotland is attested by the fact that

RAINALDUS DE KETHCART appears a subscribing witness to a grant by Alan, the son of Walter Dapifer Regis, of the patronage of the Church of Cathcart to the Monastery of Paisley, in the year 1178.

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Kt., was at the Battle of Loudoun Hill in 1307, and is thus recorded by Barbour in "The Bruce"—

"A Knight that then was in his rout,
Worthy and witht, stalward and stout,
Courteous and fair, and of good fame,
Sir Alan Cathcart was his name."

Lord Hailes observes, in reference to these lines, that it is pleasant to trace a family likeness in an ancient picture. Sir Alan *m.* a sister of Sir Duncan Wallace, of Sundrum, and was *s.* by his son,

ALAN DE KATHKERT, whose great-grandson,

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Kt., **1st Baron Cathcart**, was raised to the honour of the Peerage by KING JAMES III by the title of Lord Cathcart, in 1442. He obtained a Charter under the Great Seal, dated 21 July, 1452, of the lands and Barony of Cathcart. His Lordship, who was Warden of the West Marches and Master of Artillery in 1485, *m.* Janet Maxwell, and was *s.* sometime before 12 Aug 1499, by his grandson,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Cathcart** (son of Alan, Master of Cathcart), *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and had an only son, Alan, Master of Cathcart, who *m.* 1stly, about 1507, Agnes, dau. of Robert, Lord Lyle, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Maxwell, of Newark; and, with his two brothers, fell near the King at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, *v.p*, leaving by his second wife, a son, ALAN, who *s.* his grandfather. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and by her was ancestor of the Cathcart Baronets, now extinct. He *d.* Dec. 1535, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALAN, **3rd Baron Cathcart**, who *m* Helen, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the Battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALAN, **4th Baron Cathcart**, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wallace, of Craigy, by whom he had a son, Alan, *m* before 20 June, 1594, Isabel, dau of Thomas Kennedy, of Bargeny, and *d.v.p.* 1603 His Lordship *d.* Dec. 1618, and was *s* by his grandson,

ALAN, **5th Baron Cathcart**, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Bothwell; she *d.s.p.s.* He *m* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Colquhoun, of Luss; and dying 18 Aug. 1628, was *s* by his son by his second wife,

ALAN, **6th Baron Cathcart**, *m.* Marion, dau of David Boswell, of Auchinleck, and *d.* 13 June, 1709. His eldest son,

ALAN, **7th Baron Cathcart**, *b* in 1647; who *m* Elizabeth Dalrymple, dau. of 1st Viscount Stair, by whom he had, with other children, his successor, at his decease, 19 Oct. 1732,

CHARLES, **8th Baron Cathcart**, a rep. Peer 1734-40. This Nobleman distinguished himself as a Mil. Officer, served with Marlborough in Flanders and in 1715, particularly at the Battle of Sheriffmuir. He subsequently filled some high offices in the Court of GEORGE II. His Lordship having been appointed C.-in-C. of all the British Forces in America, embarked at Spithead, in 1740, but *d.* at sea, 20 Dec following. He *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1718, Marion, only child of Sir John Shaw (or Schaw), Bt. of Greenock, by whom (who *d.* 21 March, 1733) he had issue,

1. CHARLES SCHAW, **9th** Baron.
2. Schaw, an Officer in the Guards, *k.* at Fontenoy.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Sir John Houston.
2. Mainie Anne, *m.* William, 6th Lord Napier.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1739, Elizabeth,* widow, 1stly, of James Fleet, of Tewin, Herts, and 2ndly, of Joseph Sabine, of Tring, and dau. of Thomas Malyn, but by that lady (who *m.* 4thly, 18 May, 1745, Lt.-Col. Hugh Macguire, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1789) he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SCHAW, **9th Baron Cathcart**, a rep. Peer for Scotland 1752–76, *b.* 21 March, 1721; who was for a considerable time Ambassador to the Court of Russia He *m.* 24 July, 1753, Jane, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton and grand-dau. of 4th Duke of Hamilton, by whom (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1771) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM SCHAW, **1st** Earl.
2. Charles Allan, Col. in the Army, M.P. for co. Clackmannan, *b.* 8 Dec. 1759; *d s p.* 10 June, 1788.
3. Archibald Hamilton (Rev.), Preb of York, *b.* 25 July, 1764; *d.* 10 Oct. 1841; *m.* 3 June, 1790, Frances Henrietta, dau. of John Fremantle, by whom (who *d* 26 April, 1821) he had, with other issue,
   1 Catherine Selina, *m.* 21 Nov. 1839, Robert Smith, of Capenhurst House, co. Chester.
2. Isabella Sophia, *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, Sir Samuel Crompton, Bt, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1848. She *d.* 1896
3. Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 2 June, 1842, Major Robert Stuart, late H.M. Minister at Hayti. He *d.* 17 June, 1901.

1. Jane, *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, 4th Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1790, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, the gallant Sir Thomas Graham, the hero of Barossa, who was created 17 May, 1814, Lord Lynedoch, a Peerage which became extinct at his death, without issue, 18 Dec. 1843. She *d.s p.* 26 June, 1792.
3. Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right, *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1766, David, Earl of Mansfield; and 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1797, Hon. Robert Fulke Greville, brother of 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick; and *d.* 11 July, 1843, leaving issue.

Lord Cathcart, who served as A.D.C to the Duke of Cumberland, was dangerously wounded at the Battle of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and was invested with the Order of the Thistle. His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug, 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SCHAW, **1st Earl Cathcart**, K.T., K.A.N., K.A., K.S.A., and K.T.S., *b.* in Aug. 1755, who, having adopted, like his ancestors, the profession of arms, attained the rank of Major-Gen. in 1794, and of Lt.-Gen. in 1801; a rep. Peer for Scotland 1788–1807. In 1807 His Lordship was apptd. C.-in-C. of the Expdn. to Copenhagen, and was rewarded, on his return, 9 Nov. 1807, by receiving a British Peerage, as *Viscount Cathcart and Baron Greenock*. He was for many years Ambassador to the Court of Russia, and attended the Emperor during the Napoleonic campaigns. He was advanced, 16 July, 1814, to the dignity of EARL CATHCART. He *m.* 10 April, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Elliot, of Greenwells, co. Roxburgh, Gov. of New York, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1847) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES MURRAY, **2nd** Earl.
2. Frederick, of Craigangillan, Col. in the Army, Kt. of the Russian Order of St. Anne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1789; *m.* 18 Oct. 1827, Jane, dau. and heir of Quentin M'Adam, and assumed the surname of M'ADAM; he *d* 5 March, 1865; his widow *d.* 25 April, 1878.
3. George (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 12 May, 1794, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, served as A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo. He was sometime Gov. and Cmdr. of the Forces at the Cape of Good Hope, and Dep.-Lt. of the Tower of London. Sir George Cathcart, who Cmd'd. the 4th Div. of the British Army in the Crimea, fell at the Battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854. He *m.* 12 May, 1824, his cousin

* This is the lady of whom the extraordinary story is told of having been confined for many years by her last husband, Col. Macguire, in a lone castle in the fastnesses of Ireland.

Lady Georgiana Greville, dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and her 2nd husband, Hon. Robert Fulke Greville. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1871, leaving a son and seven daus., of whom,

Emily Sarah (Hon.), V.A., Maid of Honour 1855–79, and Woman of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA 1888–1901; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1917.

4. Adolphus Frederick, of Caldra, co. Berwick, Lt.-Col., *b.* 28 June, 1803; *m.* 2 July, 1832, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Forman Home, of Wedderburn and Paxton, co. Berwick, and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1884. She *d.* 29 April, 1861.

His Lordship, a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 2nd Life Guards, Mem. of the Board of Gen Officers, a Commr. of the Royal Mil Coll. and Royal Mil. Asylum, and Vice-Adm. of Scotland, was for some time Ambassador at St. Petersburg, and *d.* 16 June, 1843, when he was *s.* by his second but eldest surv. son,

CHARLES MURRAY, **2nd Earl Cathcart,** G.C.B. and K.S.W., *b.* 21 Dec. 1783. His Lordship, a distinguished Mil. Officer, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; he was Gen. in the Army, Col. 1st Dragoon Guards, sometime Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, and Cmdr. of the Forces in Scotland, was at one period Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. British North America; *m.* in France, 30 Sept. 1818, and re-married in England, 12 Feb. 1819, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mather, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1872) had, with other issue,

1. ALAN FREDERICK, **3rd Earl.**

2. Augustus Murray, J.P. Yorks, Col. late Gren. Guards, served in the Field during the whole period of the Crimean War, *b.* 18 Aug. 1830; *m.* 28 Nov. 1866, Hon. Jean Mary Orde-Powlett (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1931), only dau. of 3rd Lord Bolton, and *d.* 14 July, 1914, having had, with other issue,

1. Frederick Adrian, of Drumgrange, Ardendee, Kirkcudbright, late Vice-Convener Kirkcudbrightshire, Major late 3rd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., served in S. African War and in World War I, *b.* 26 June, 1873; *m.* 15 Nov. 1904, ●Margaret Cecil Anne (*Ardendee, Kirkcudbrightshire*), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Hon. William Fitzwilliam Elliot (*see* MINTO, E.), and *d* 2 May, 1943, leaving issue,

(1) ✝ Alan Reginald of Drumgrange, served in World War II 1939–45 as Major I.A.; a Tea-Planter (*Leuugawella, Bandarawella, Ceylon*), *b.* 6 June, 1908; *m.* 5 April, 1934, ●Daphne Victoria Catherine, yr. dau. of Major-Gen. John Archibald Henry Pollock, C.B., of Firth Head, Dalbeattie (*see* MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Bt.), and has issue,

✝ Charles Alan, *b.* 1 April, 1940.
●Julia Mary, *b.* 14 June, 1936.

(2) ✝ Charles Frederick of Pitcairlie, D.S.O. (1942) and bar (1945), Lt.-Col. Black Watch, served in World War II (*Pitcairlie, Newburgh, Fife*), *b.* 26 March, 1912; *m.* 25 Aug. 1939, ●Pamela Violet, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Patrick Douglas Stirling, O.B.E., M.C., J.P., of Kippenross, Dunblane, Perthshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STIRLING *of Kippendavie*), and has issue,

1*a*●Clovannis Jane, *b.* 18 April, 1942.
2*a*●Miranda Jane (twin), *b.* 18 April, 1942.
3*a*●Sarah Camilla, *b.* 25 June, 1946.

(1)●Mary Leta, *b.* 11 Oct. 1905; *m.* 2 Feb. 1935, Philip James Lee Hobson (*Nilloomally, Madulkele, Ceylon*), son of late C. J. Hobson, R.I., R.M.S., and has issue.

2. Augustus Ernest, Capt. the K.R.R.C., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 4 March, 1875; *m.* 10 June, 1913, ●Hilda Renée, eldest dau. of William Frederick Lee, of Grove Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action Sept. 1914, leaving issue,

●Eva Renée, co. Assist. A.T.S., *b.* 10 March, 1914.

3. William Harold, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Worcester Regt., served in S. Africa, *b.* 3 May, 1880; *d.* there 7 Jan. 1902.

1●Mary Mildred, *b.* 10 May, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1925, Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Cospatrick Logan-Home, son of late Col. George Logan-Home, of Broom House, and Edrom, Berwickshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 June, 1931. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1943, Rev. Sir Frederick Sullivan, 7th Bt.

2. Constance, *b.* 17 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1 June, 1897, William Harris Ferrand, of Bilton Dene, Harrogate, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Leta Adine, *b.* 10 April, 1882.

4●Vera, Jeckelow Grange, Northallerton, *b.* 10 June, 1883; *m.* 10 Aug. 1914, Alan Peter Slingsby, 3rd son of late Rev. Charles Slingsby Slingsby, of Scriven Park, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 July, 1938.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 June, 1843, Gen. Sir John Douglas, G.C.B., of Glenfinart, N.B., Col. 79th Foot, and sometime Cmdr. of the Force in Scotland (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1887), eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1896, leaving issue.

2. Adelaide, *m.* 13 July, 1850, John Randolphus de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Lancashire, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st Bt. of Trafford, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1871. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1879, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 16 July, 1859. His elder son,

ALAN FREDERICK, **3rd Earl Cathcart,** D.L. North Riding, Yorks, LL.D. *honoris causâ* Glasgow, Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Yorks Regt.; V.D.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1828; *m.* 2 April, 1850, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. and heiress of Sir Samuel Crompton, Bt. She *d.* 13 April, 1902. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1905, having had issue,

1. ALAN, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles, Lieut. 79th Regt., *b* 23 Dec. 1858; *d.* 21 May, 1880.
3. GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
4. Reginald, Capt. 3rd Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 9 Nov. 1870; *k.* in action at the Relief of Ladysmith, S. Africa, 22 Feb. 1900.
5 ✝ ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, *heir presumptive, b.* 30 Jan. 1873.

1. Isabel, *d.* young, 29 Nov. 1856.
2. Cecilia, *b.* 5 Dec. 1857; *m.* 26 July, 1883, Capt. Edward Temple Rose, late 10th Hus., son of Sir John Rose, 1st Bt. of Montreal, P.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1932. He *d.* 1920.
3. Ida, *b.* 26 April, 1865; *m.* 24 July, 1886, Sir Thomas Leigh Hare, 1st Bt., M.V.O., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1941.

4●Marion, *b.* 14 June, 1867
5●Emily, *b.* 27 Dec. 1868
6●Eva, *b.* 12 May, 1874
(36, *Sloane Court West, Chelsea, S.W.3; and* 4, *Chatsworth Gdns., Eastbourne.*)

The eldest son,

ALAN, **4th Earl Cathcart,** J.P. and D.L. North Riding, Yorks, late Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards and Scots Guards, *b.* 18 March, 1856; *d. umm.* 2 Sept. 1911, when he was *s.* by his elder surv. brother,

GEORGE, **5th Earl Cathcart,** late Lieut. 4th Bn. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 26 June, 1862; *m.* 6 Jan. 1919, Vera (who *m.* 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1930, Sir Rowland Frederic William Hodge, 1st Bt.), dau. of late John Fraser, of Cape Town, S. Africa, and widow of Capt. Henry de Grey Warter, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Cruck Meole, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1922) had issue,

ALAN, **6th** and present Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1927, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Scottish Barony, about 1452. English Viscounty, 9 Nov. 1807. Earldom, 16 July, 1814.

Arms—(Not yet matriculated in Lyon Office).

Residence—Nethway House, Kingswear, S. Devon. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Guards, Royal Yacht Squadron.

CATTO.



The Baron Catto (Sir Thomas Sivewright Catto, P.C., C.B.E.), of Cairncatto, co. Aberdeen, and a Bt., Gov. of Bank of England from April, 1944, Financial Adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer at the Treasury 1940–44; Dir.-Gen. Equipment and Stores and Mem. Supply Council 1940, which post he resigned together with all his directorships and business, on accepting war appointment at Treasury; formerly a Dir. of Morgan Grenfell and Co., Ltd., London, Andrew Yule and Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Yule, Catto and Co., Ltd., London, Mercantile Bank of India, and Royal Exchange Assurance; was British Admiralty Representative on Russian Commission to U.S.A. 1915–17, Mem. British Food Mission in U.S.A. 1917, Chm. of Allied Provisions Commission and Head of British Min. of Food in U.S.A. and Canada 1918–19; awarded the Order of Leopold of Belgium (1919) for services in connection with food supplies for the Belgians during World War I, Mem. of the Indian Govt. Retrenchment Cttee. (Inchcape Cttee.) 1922–23; Mem. British Govt. Cttee. on Coal Selling 1926; *b.* 15 March, 1879; *m.* 20 Oct. 1910, ●Gladys Forbes, dau. of Stephen Gordon, of Elgin, and has issue,

1✝ STEPHEN GORDON, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (*Holmdale, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1923.
1●Isabel Ida Gordon, *b.* 1912.
2●Gladys Gordon, *b.* 1917; *m.* 25 Nov. 1939, W/Cdr. Euan Richmond Watson, R.A.F.V.R. (*Shergolds Farm, Plumpton Green, Sussex*), 3rd son of late Richmond Watson, of Chalfont Grove, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, and has issue.
3●Ruth Gordon, *b.* 1919; *m.* 14 Feb. 1947, Francis Ernest Herman Bennett, eldest son of late Sir Ernest Bennett (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship was made C.B.E. 1 Jan. 1918, created a Baronet 5 July, 1921, raised to the Peerage as BARON CATTO, *of Cairncatto, Co. Aberdeen,* 24 Feb. 1936, and sworn of the Privy Council of Gt. Britain, 1947.

Lineage—WILLIAM CATTO, of Peterhead, Scotland, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Yule, and had issue,

1. William, *b.* 1864; *d.* 1917.
2●John, *b.* 1867.
3. Andrew Yule, C.B.E., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 1869; *m.* 18 Nov. 1922, Ella Grosvenor, widow of Arthur Bruce Nesling, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1939.
4. Adam Yule, Lieut. R.N.R. (ret.), *b.* 1871; *d.* 1933.
5. THOMAS SIVEWRIGHT, created a Peer 1936.

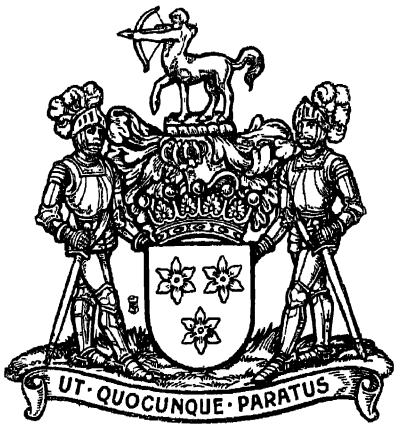
1●Mary *b.* 1876.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1921; Baron (U.K.), 24 Feb. 1936.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, between three lymphads sa, as many boars' heads couped of the field. *Crest*—A wild cat sejant ppr., resting the dexter paw on a garb or. *Supporters*—On either side a tiger ppr., charged on the shoulder with an ivy leaf or. *Motto*—Touch not gloveles.

Residence—Bank of England, E.C.2. *Clubs*—Reform; Oriental; Athenæum; Bengal (Calcutta).

CAVAN.



The Earl of Cavan (The Ven. Horace Edward Samuel Sneade Lambart), Viscount Kilcoursie, Baron Cavan and Lord Lambart, in Ireland, Archdeacon Emeritus of Salop and Preb. Emeritus of Lichfield Cathedral, M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Leaton, Shrewsbury, 1908–13, of Market Drayton, Salop. 1913–18, and of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury 1918–25, Archdeacon of Salop from 1916, Provost of Denstone, 1928, late Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Oxfordshire L.I. (T.D.), served in South Africa, 1900, and in World War I 1914; *b.* 25 Aug. 1878; *s.* his brother as 11th Earl, 1946; *m.* 9 July, 1907, Audrey Kathleen (who *d.* 8 April, 1942), only dau. of late Alfred Basil Loder, J.P., of Aldwickbury, Herts, (*see* LODER, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL EDWARD OLIVER, *Viscount Kilcoursie*, Major Shropshire Yeo., (T.A.R.), late Lieut. K.S.L.I., served in World War II, (despatches); *b.* 29 Oct. 1911, *m.* 10 April, 1947, ●Essex Lucy, only dau. of Henry Cholmondeley, of Shotton Hall, Shrewsbury (*see* DELAMERE, B.).

1 ●Mary Veronica, *b.* 12 April, 1908; *m.* 4 April, 1934, Lt.-Col Edward Henry Cadogan, Royal Welch Fus., (*The Old Cottage, Gayhurst, Bletchley, Bucks*), only child of late Lt.-Col. H.O.S. Cadogan, and has issue.

2 ●Daphne Olive, *b.* 22 Dec. 1909; *m.* 22 Dec. 1944, Major Kenneth Gordon Grierson, The East Surrey Regt., son of Douglas Grierson, Barrister, of Shirley, Warwickshire, and has issue.

Lineage—WALTER LAMBERT, of Stone Court, Carshalton, Surrey, and of London, citizen and goldsmith, Warden of the Goldsmiths' Co. 1541, was son of Richard Lambert, of Long Preston (by the dau. of Burton, of Carshalton), who was son of John Lambert, of Preston, as per award dated 14 EDWARD IV. Walter Lambert *m.*, before 1 Dec. 1516, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gaynsford of Allington Castle, Kent (by Margaret, dau. of John Moyle, of Eastwell, Kent), son of John Gaynsford of Carshalton, and *d.* 1545 (will dated 11 Sept. 1545, proved 17 Sept. foll.) having had issue, of whom the third son,

WALTER LAMBERT, of Southampton, *m.* 1stly, Rose, dau. of Sir Oliver Wallop (*see* PORTSMOUTH E.), and by her had, OLIVER, 1st Lord Lambart, and Anne, *m.* Henry Calthorp. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of — Reniger, and dau. of Sir George Paulet, brother of 1st Marquess of Winchester, and by her had Barbara and Elizabeth. His only son,

SIR OLIVER LAMBART, Kt., **1st Lord Lambart**, went as an officer in the Army of the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and was, in 1599, Provisional Master of the Camp, and Cmdr. of 200 Foot, at Enniscorthy. He was apptd., in 1601, Gov. of Connaught. He was subsequently made Sgt.-Major of the Army, Sworn of the Privy Council 1603, M.P. for Cavan 1613, and elevated to the Peerage, 17 Feb. 1617-8, as *Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan*. His Lordship *m.* Hester, eldest dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, Kt. of Cranford, Middx., and Cardington Manor, co. Bedford. She *d.* 12 March 1639. He was *bur.* 10 June, 1618, having had issue, with three daus., 1. CHARLES, his heir; 2. Cary (Sir), knighted 8 Sept. 1622, *d. unm.* 1627. The eldest son,

CHARLES, **1st Earl of Cavan**, who sat in the English House of Commons, in 1625 and 1627, for Bossiney, was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Kilcoursie* in the King's co, and *Earl of the County of Cavan*, 15 April, 1647. He *m.* Jane, yr. dau. of Richard Robartes, Lord Robartes of Truro, and sister of 1st Earl of Radnor of that family (an Earldom that expired in 1757), and *d.* 25 June, 1660, leaving two sons, 1. RICHARD, **2nd Earl**; 2. OLIVER, of Painstown, ancestor of LAMBART, Bt. The elder son,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Cavan**, *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1648, Rose, 2nd dau. of Sir James Ware, of Macetown, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1649) had an only son, CHARLES. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Francis Derenzie, of Tmecrosse, King's co. This nobleman was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Cavan**, *b.* 7 Sept 1649; who *m.* Castillina, dau. of Henry, and sister of St. Leger Gilbert, of Kilminchy, Queen's co. His Lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

RICHARD, **4th Earl of Cavan**, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gov. Trant, of Barbados, and niece of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, Kt. (which Lady *d.* 5 Aug. 1737), and was *s.* at his decease, 10 March, 1741, by his son,

FORD, **5th Earl of Cavan**, *b.* 1718; who *m.* 24 March, 1741-2, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wall, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1766) had an only dau., Gertrude, *m.* Sir Michael Cromie, Bt. His Lordship *d.* 29 Sept. 1772, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

RICHARD, **6th Earl of Cavan**, son of Hon. Henry Lambart, 3rd son of Charles, 3rd Earl; Lt.-Gen. in the Army. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Sophia, dau. and heir of his uncle, Hon. Oliver Lambart, but by that Lady, who *d.* May, 1749, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Davies, one of the Commrs. of the Navy, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1811) had issue,

RICHARD, **7th Earl**.

Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1793, Captain William Henry Ricketts Jervis, R.N.; and 2ndly, March, 1800, Rev. Richard Brickenden. Her Ladyship *d.* 17 Jan. 1830, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **7th Earl of Cavan**, *b.* 10 Sept. 1763; *m.* 1stly, in July, 1782, Honora Margaretta, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Gould, Kt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and by that Lady (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1813) had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, *Viscount Kilcoursie*, *b.* 9 March, 1789; *m.* 14 May, 1811, Sarah, only dau. of J. P. Coppin, of Cowley, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1823) left at his decease, *v.p.* 28 Dec. 1828,

1. FREDERICK JOHN WILLIAM, **8th Earl**.

2. Oliver George,* Capt. late 12th Foot, lately Hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 29 June, 1822; *m.* 13 July, 1847, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Spear, of Monkton, Dorset, and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1898. She *d.* 24 June, 1904.

1. Henrietta Augusta,* *m.* 11 Aug. 1845, Sir Robert J. Harvey Harvey, Bt. who *d.* 19 July, 1870. She *d.* 3 July, 1874, leaving issue.

2. Alicia,* *m.* 13 April, 1849, Rev. James Stevenson Blackwood, D.D., LL.D., who *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1882. She *d.* 30 July, 1913.

3. Julia,* *m.* 3 Aug. 1841, Rev. Theodore Bouwens, M.A., Preb. of Lincoln and Rector of St. Mary's, Bedford (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1869), and *d.* 13 Feb, 1897, leaving issue.

1. Alicia Margaretta Hockmore, *m.* 5 Jan. 1813, Philip Duncombe Pauncefort-Duncombe, of Brick Hill, Bucks. She *d.* 3 April, 1818, leaving issue (*see* PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, Bt.). He *d.* 15 March, 1849.

The Earl *m* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1814, Lydia, 2nd dau. of William Arnold, of Slatwoods, I.O.W., by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Delafield, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1862) had with other issue,

2. Oliver William Matthew, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822, Cmdr. R.N.; *m.* 26 Nov. 1844, Anne Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Capt. George W. Willes, R.N., and *d.* 28 April, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1881), had with other issue.

1. FORD EDWARD WILLES Cmdr. (ret.) R.N., served in Egypt 1882 (medal with three clasps and bronze star), *b.* 16 April, 1849; *m.* 17 May, 1894, Geraldine Elizabeth, dau. of William Westropp Brereton, Professor at Queen's Coll. Galway. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1906. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1922, leaving issue,

♦ Oliver Ford Westropp, late Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 17 Feb. 1895; *m.* 1921, ●Hilda, dau. of I. Digby.

2. FREDERICK RICHARD HENRY, Major late Royal Scots Fus., served in Zulu and Boer Wars, *b.* 10 June, 1850; *m.* 10 June, 1873, Catherine Adeline Maxwell, only child of Walter H. Gill late Cape Mounted Riflemen. She *d.* 1897. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1888, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Ernest Oliver Cavan, M.C., Lieut. late Royal Berks. Regt., served in World War I, 1914–16 (despatches), *b.* 1 Jan. 1874.

(2) Richard Frederick Lacon, D.S.O. (1915), Capt. Intell. Corps, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 26 June, 1875; *m.* 1stly, 1899, Enid, dau. of Spencer Brunton. She obtained a div. 1899. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1913, Faith Bevan (who obtained a div.). He *m.* 3rdly, 1922, Kitty Gibbens, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1924, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1924, Herbert Alfred Rich) had issue,

●Kathleen Joy Lydia Lacon, *b.* 1923.

(3) ♦ Henry Godfrey Rudolph, *b.* 9 July, 1876; late Capt. Kimberley Light Horse, formerly 4th Hus., served in S. African War, and in World War I, Intelligence Dept., U.S.A.; *m.* 1901 ●Ruby, dau. of M. J. Kerchoff, of Cape Town.

(4) Charles Edward Kilcoursie, Lieut. 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1877; *m.* Isabel Dora (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1936), dau. of late Edward Jeffery, of Boar's Hill House, Berks. He was *k.* in action 5 June, 1916.

3. Percy Francis, Lt.-Col. (ret.) formerly 5th Fus., J.P. and C.C. for E. Sussex, served in Afghan War 1879–80 (medal) and in World War I 1915–18 as a King's Messenger and G.S.O., *b.* 2 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1881, Helen Ann, dau. of late Capt. Alexander Ellice, R.N. She *d.* 8 April, 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1918, Mary Louisa (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1936), dau. of late Capt. Henry Stone, 13th Som. L.I., and *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1933.

* The brother and sisters of the 8th Earl received a patent of precedence, 1838.

4. Arthur Oliver, of East London, S. Africa, *b.* 21 July, 1854 ; *m.* 27 Nov. 1879, Annie Louisa (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1918), dau. of Augustus Hillier, and *d.* 4 April, 1903, leaving issue,

(1) † Ford Augustus Oliver, late temp. Lieut. Royal Berks Regt ; served in Bechuanaland 1897, in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1917–19, *b.* 30 June, 1880 ; *m* 1908, ●Daisy Elizabeth Margaret, eld. dau. of A. Reid Nicolson, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

† Arthur Oliver Reid, *b.* 1909.

(1)● Honora Kathleen, *b.* 5 May, 1884.

(2)● Alice Mary Helen Barclay, *b.* 27 Aug. 1888.

(3)● Blanche Mary, *b.* 9 Sept. 1893 ; *m.* 9 Jan. 1919, Samuel Alexander Vintcent Melvill, and has issue.

(4)● May Hensleigh, *b.* 24 Aug. 1899 ; *m.* 17 March, 1927, Stephen Peter Meintjes, Manager of Standard Bank, Hopetown, Cape Province, S Africa, and has issue.

5. Edgar Alan, C.B. (1917), Col. in the Army, (ret.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919 ; served in Afghan War 1879–80 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches), *b* 2 Jan. 1857 ; *m.* 1stly 29 Dec 1884, Hannah Geraldine, dau. of Capt. James Stirling Crawford Stirling-Stuart, of Castle Milk, co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1887) had issue,

(1) Gerald Edgar Oliver Fortescue, Capt. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fus., formerly 19th Hus. *b.* 30 Nov. 1885 ; *d* 28 March, 1916, of wounds received in action.

(1)● Lily Harriett Georgiana Gordon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1887.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1891, Mary Louisa (*d* 31 Jan 1948), eldest dau. of Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bt., and *d* 30 June, 1930, having by her had issue.

(2) † Julian Harold Legge, master at Eton College, late temp. Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18, has Croix de Guerre, b. 7 May, 1893.

6. Alfred Charlemagne *b.* 19 Jan 1861 ; *m.* 1stly 16 June, 1897, Constance, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Lyons Green, R.N., and by her (who obtained a div. 1914) had issue,

(1)● Lydia Abigail Mary, *b.* 20 June, 1901 ; *m.* 25 April, 1925, Ivan Estridge (*47, Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey*), son of S. Estridge, and has issue.

(2)● Helen Sybil Mary, *b.* 19 Sept 1912 ; *m.* 7 April, 1938, Hon. Richard Frederick Hope, 3rd son of 1st Baron Rankeillour, P.C., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1920, Anne (who obtained a div. 1926 and *d.* 11 Feb. 1943), dau. of late Rev. Andrew Belcher, of Fasque, Kincardineshire, and widow of the 5th Earl of Mexborough. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1943

1. Lydia Annie Georgiana, *b.* 14 Sept. 1846 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1888, Rev. Alfred Arthur Kaye Legge, M.A. (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1931. He *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1906.

2. Alicia Gundreda Henrietta Caroline, *b* 24 July, 1859 ; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1938.

His Lordship, a Gen., and Col. of the 45th Foot, cmd'd. a Div. in Egypt in 1800 ; he *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FREDERICK JOHN WILLIAM, **8th Earl of Cavan,** *b.* 30 Dec 1815 ; m. 24 July, 1838, Hon. Caroline Augusta Littleton, 3rd dau. of 1st Lord Hatherton, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1892) had, six sons and two daus. of whom,

1. FREDERICK EDWARD GOULD, **9th** Earl.

2. Octavius Henry, late Lieut. 2nd Som. Militia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1855 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1878, Hannah Sarah, dau. of Hiram Edward Howard, of Buffalo, U.S.A., and *d.* 1919, having by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1911) had with other issue,

1. Howard Frederick John, B.Sc. McGill Univ. Canada 1904, F.R.G.S. 1926 ; *b.* 30 Dec. 1880 ; *m.* 10 March, 1908, Helen Marianne (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1932), only dau. of late Samuel Shelly Wallbridge, LL.B , of Belleville, Canada, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1946, leaving issue,

(1) Frederick Arthur Henry, F/O. R.A.F. served in World War II *b.* 28 Nov. 1910, *k.* on active service, 13 Aug. 1940.

(2) Edward Howard Wallbridge, Capt Roy. Can. Artillery, served in World War II, *b.* 19 Aug. 1917, *k.* in action in Italy, 17 Dec. 1943.

(1)● Helen Hyacinthe, B.A. McGill Univ., Canada, 1930, (309, *Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1908.

(2)● Evelyn Mary (309, *Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 23 July, 1914.

● Caroline Augusta (315, *Stewart St., Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 14 May, 1883.

3. Arthur, Major (ret), R.A., *b.* 11 Aug. 1858 ; *m.* 1883, Winifred Edith (who *d.* 22 Nov 1926), widow of George Broughton, and *d.* 3 April, 1937.

1. Mary Hyacinthe, *m.* 6 May, 1875, Baron Hans Von Essen, of Tidaholm, Stockholm, Sweden, who *d.* 1894, leaving issue. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1933.

2. Sarah Sophia, *m.* 14 July, 1875, Lt.-Col. Joseph Sladen, of Ripple Court, Kent, late R.A., and *d.* 8 July, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1930 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *d.* 16 Dec. 1887. The eldest son,

FREDERICK EDWARD GOULD, **9th Earl of Cavan,** K.P., P C., D.L. Som., M.P. for 8th Div co. Somerset 1885–92, late Lieut. R.N., Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household Feb. to July, 1886, *b.* 21 Oct. 1839 ; *m.* 22 July, 1863, Mary Sneade (who *d* 2 Aug. 1905), only child of Rev. John Olive, M.A., Rector of Ayot St. Lawrence, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK RUDOLPH, **10th** Earl.

2. LIONEL JOHN OLIVE, D.S.O. (1916), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches), J.P. Dorset, *b.* 16 July, 1873 ; *m.* 8 May, 1906, ●Adelaide Douglas, (*Home Farm, Sherston, Wilts.*) yr. dau. of late Capt. Arthur Randolph Randolph, of Eastcourt, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action, June, 1940, leaving issue,

●Edith Sybil,† *b.* 11 June, 1918, *m.* 28 Feb. 1940, Major Ivan Foxwell, Royal Norfolk Regt. (*Home Farm, Sherston, Wilts.*), eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Herbert Somerton Foxwell, and has issue.

† Granted by H.M., Aug. 1947, title, rank and precedence as the daughter of an Earl.

3. Horace Edward Samuel Sneade, 11th and present Earl.

1. Ellen Olive, *b.* 12 Aug. 1867 ; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1945.

2. Maud Edith Gundreda, b. 17 April, 1869 , *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1892, Henry J. Barrett, of Swakeleys, Uxbridge. He *d.* 5 June, 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1930, Geoffrey Birbeck, of Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 14 July, 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK RUDOLPH, **10th Earl of Cavan,** K.P., G.C.B., G C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E , a Rep. Peer for Ireland from 1915 , D L. and J.P. co. Hertford, Hon. LL D. Camb. 1920, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. 1926, Chm. of Nat. Playing Fields Assoc. from 1936, Field-Marshal in the Army, Col., Irish Guards from 1925, and of Bedfs. and Herts Regt. 1928–35, Cmd'd. 1st Bn. Gren. Guards 1908–12, temp. Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 4th Guards Bde, B.E F., 1914–15, Major-Gen. cmdg. Guards Div. 1915, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. XIVth Army Corps 1916–17, temp. Gen C-in-C, B.E.F. in Italy 1918–19, Lieut. Tower of London 1920, A.D.C Gen. to KING GEORGE V and G.O.C -in-C., Aldershot Cmd 1920, Mil. Adv. to Brit. Delegation at Washington 1921, and chief of the Imp. Gen. Staff and Mem. of the Army Council 1922–26, when he ret , Chief of Staff to H.R.H. Duke of York (now KING GEORGE VI) on his Australian and N.Z Tour 1927, Capt of H M 's Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1929–31, prom. Major-Gen. 1915, Lt.-Gen. 1917, Gen 1921, and Field-Marshal 1932 , served in South African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches nine times), cmd'd. troops at Coronation 1837, M.V O. (1910), C.B. (1915), K.P. (1916), K.C.B. (1918), G C.M.G. (1919), G.C.V.O. (1922), G.C.B. (1926), G.B.E. (1927), Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, of Crown of Belgium, and of Savoy, has G.C. of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Order of Wen-Hu of China 1st class, and American D S M. ; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1893, Caroline Inez (who *d.* 15 June, 1920), eldest dau. of the late George Baden Crawley (*see* CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov 1922, ●Lady Hester Joan Mulholland, D.B.E., (*47, Hyde Park Gate*, S.W.7.), yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Strafford, and widow of Capt. Hon. Andrew Edward Somerset Mulholland, eldest son of 2nd Baron Dunleath, and had issue,

1● Elizabeth Mary (H.M. QUEEN MARY and H.R.H. The PRINCESS ROYAL stood sponsors), a bridesmaid to H.R.H. The PRINCESS ELIZABETH, 20 Nov. 1947 ; *b.* 16 Oct. 1924.

2● Joanna (H.M. THE QUEEN stood sponsor), *b.* 8 Dec. 1929.

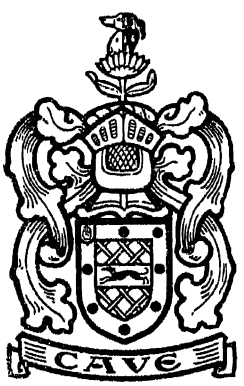
His Lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1946, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron, 17 Feb. 1617. Earl, &c., 15 April, 1647.

Arms—Gu. three narcissi pierced arg. **Crest**—On a mount vert a centaur ppr. drawing his bow gu. stringed or, arrow of the last, pheon arg. *Supporters*—On either side a knight in complete armour, visor open all ppr. garnished and spurred or, out of the helm a plume of four feathers alternately arg. and gu. pendant from a belt of the last a sword also ppr. pomel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.

Residence—Plex House, Hadnall, Salop.

CAVE.



Sir Charles Edward Coleridge Cave, 4th Bt., of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester and Sidbury Manor, Devon ; educ. Eton ; Lieut. Devonshire Regt ; *b.* 28 Feb. 1927 ; *s.* his father, 1946.

Lineage—THOMAS CAVE (or Kave), of Leigh, co. Worcs., paid subsidies to the Abbot of Pershore, 1453, 1459–60 and 1472, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hall, and widow, first of Richard Colles, and 2ndly, of Richard Rock, of Leigh Sinton. Their son,

JOHN CAVE (or Kave), of Leigh Sinton, co. Worcs., with whom the pedigree of the family, as recorded in the College of Arms, commences. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Acton, and widow of — Rufford, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, son and heir.

2. Richard, who was ancestor of the Caves of Larport. His will, dated 30 Nov. 1576, was proved 8 Jan. 1576–7.

The elder son,

THOMAS CAVE, of Leigh Sinton, paid subsidies 1523 and 1546, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Tovy. His will, dated 19 Dec. 1548, was proved by his widow, 30 March, 1549. They had issue, of whom,

The 2nd son,

RICHARD CAVE, of Leigh Sinton, living 1576 and 1591, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — de la Hay, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2. Thomas, of St. Helen's, Worcs., living 1591 ; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Walter Jones, of Whitney, co. Oxford, and had with other issue, Richard (Sir), Kt., sometime Gov. of Hereford Castle. He was slain at Naseby in the service of CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bartlett, of Senbury, co. Glos., and by her had a son, Henry. His widow, *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Yates, D.D., Prin. of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, who *d.* 22 April, 1681. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1688.

1. Catherine, *m.* Rich. Robinson, of Worcester and *d.* 20 Jan. 1587, aged 23, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CAVE, of Leigh Sinton, living 1576 and 1590-1, was fined for not taking knighthood at the coronation of CHARLES I. He *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of — Beale of Eldersfield, co. Glos., and by her

had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. By his 2nd wife he had a dau., *m.* — Luddington, and had issue. He *d.* 1654, aged 80. His only son,

WILLIAM CAVE, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Browning, of Martley. She *d.* 1665. He *d.v.p.* 16 Jan. 1617-18, leaving with other issue, an only son,

THOMAS CAVE, of Leigh Sinton and Martley, co. Worcs., *b.* 1612; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Arden, of Martley. She *d.* 19 April, 1693. He *d.* 11 June, 1692, leaving with other issue,

1. Richard, of Evesham, Chamberlain of the Borough of Evesham and Under-Sheriff of co. Worcs., *bapt.* 7 Feb. 1636; *m.* 1656, Anne, dau. of John Hunt, of Parkhall, co. Worcs., by Anne, dau. of Thomas Burlton, of Ombersley, co. Worcs. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1685. He *d.* 12 July, 1690. (From him were descended the Caves of Evesham who left the county after two generations.)
2. Walter (Rev.), Chaplain of Christ Church, Univ. of Oxford, *bapt.* 21 Dec. 1637; admitted a sizer of St. John's Coll. Camb. 31 March, 1655; M.A 1662; incorp. at Oxford 18 Feb. 1662-63; *d.* 6 Dec. 1704.
3. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM CAVE, of Martley, *b.* 1654; *m.* Oct. 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ingram, of Rodge Hill, Martley (who was *bur.* 23 April, 1699). He *d.* Aug. 1727, leaving issue, of whom,

The 3rd son,

WALTER CAVE, of Avenbury, co. Hereford, *b.* 18 March, 1686; *m.* Hannah (who *d.* 27 April, 1741). He *d.* 10 July, 1731, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

EDWARD CAVE, of Pool Hall, Bromyard (which he purchased in 1742), *bapt.* 29 April, 1712; *m.* Nov. 1732, Mary Hallward. He was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1752, leaving with other issue,

1. Edward, of Buckland, in Docklow, co. Hereford, *bapt.* 1733; *d* 1787. (From him are descended the Caves of Pool Hall, Bromyard.)
2. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

The 3rd son,

JOHN CAVE, of Arno's Vale, in the Parish of Bedminster, Somerset, and of the City of Bristol, *bapt.* 6 April, 1736; *m.* 1 May, 1762, Susanna, dau. and heiress of Stephen Cox, of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, and of the City of Bristol. She *d* 1806. He *d.* 1800, leaving issue, four sons and one dau., of whom,

1. STEPHEN, of whom hereafter.
2. John, of Brentry, in Henbury, co. Glos., and of Powick, *b.* 1765; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Thomas Oliver (the last royal Lt.-Gov. of Massachusetts, who was known as Col. Oliver. He went to Halifax, 1776, and afterwards settled in Bristol, where he *d.* 1815). He *d.* 1842, and from him are descended the Caves of Brentry.

1. Susanna, *b.* 1767; *m.* Thomas Daniel, of the City of Bristol (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DANIEL *of Stoodleigh*).

The eldest son,

STEPHEN CAVE, of Cleve Hill, co. Glos., J.P. and D.L. for co. Glos., Quartermaster of the Bristol Vols. 1803, *b.* 8 March, 1763; *m.* 1 May, 1787, Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, of Bristol, and the island of Barbados (she *d.* 1851). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1838, leaving issue, of whom,

1. DANIEL, of whom presently.
2. Charles, of 23, Lowndes Street, London, *b.* 1796; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Carlton Cumberbatch, of Bristol and Barbados, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue.
3. George, of Burfield, nr. Bristol, J.P. and D.L., co. of Glos., *b.* 21 Feb. 1798; *m.* Anne (who *d.* 1888), dau. of Capt. Halliday, R.N. He *d.* 15 April, 1877, and had issue.

1. Harriett, *b.* 1801; *m.* John New, of Cradoch, Devon, and *d.* in 1883, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

DANIEL CAVE, of Cleve Hill, co. Glos., and Sidbury Manor, Devon, J.P., M.A. Oxford, High Sheriff of Bristol 1836, *b.* 22 April, 1789; *d.* 9 March, 1872, having *m.* 15 April, 1820, Frances, dau. of Henry Locock, M.D., of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1854) had with other issue,

1. Stephen Cave (Rt. Hon. Sir), of Cleve Hill and Sidbury Manor, P.C., G.C.B., F.S.A., Paymaster-Gen., and Vice-Pres. of the Board of Trade, from July, 1866, to Dec. 1868; J.A.-G. from Jan. 1874, to Nov. 1875; Paymaster-Gen. from Jan. 1874; Commr. in Paris for negotiating fishery convention 1886-87; special envoy to Egypt 1875-76; M.A., Barrister-at-Law; M.P. for New Shoreham and Rape of Bramber, first elected May, 1859; J.P. and D.L. co. Glos., *b.* 28 Sept. 1820; *m.* 1852, Emma Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. William Smyth, of Elkington Hall, co. Lincoln, Preby. of Lincoln, and *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1880. She *d.* 13 Nov. 1905.
2. CHARLES DANIEL (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Frances, *m.* 1855, George Lyall, of Headley, Surrey, M.P. for Whitehaven (*d.* 1881). She *d.* 1893, having had issue.
2. Susannah, *m.* 1851, John J. L. Bayley, of Alderley, co. Glos., who *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
3. Eleanor, *m.* 1873, Rev. Charles A. Alington, of Swinhope. He *d.* 30 May, 1899. She *d.* 5 May, 1874 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 3rd son,

Sir Charles Daniel Cave, 1st Bt., M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, J.P. cos. Glous. and Devon, D.L. co. Glous., High Sheriff of Bristol 1863, and of Devon 1898; created a Baronet 21 July 1896; *b.* 17 Sept. 1832; *m.* 1 Sept. 1859, Edith Harriet, dau. of late John Addington Symonds, of Clifton, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1912) had issue,

1. Daniel Charles Addington, F.S.A., J.P. for cos. Glos. and Devon, *b.* 17 May, 1860; *d. unm.* 23 July, 1901.
2. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
3. Walter Frederick, *b.* 17 Sept. 1863; *m.* 21 June, 1892, Jessica Maria (medal of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium) (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1934), dau. of late Hugh Cochrane, of Montreal, Canada, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1939, leaving
   - Richard Walter Dundonald (15, *West Eaton Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 15 Sept. 1901; *m.* 22 March, 1934, ● Joan Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Charles Lyon Liddell, J.P. (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.).
4. Arthur Stephen, Major late Princess Charlotte of Wales's Royal Royal Berks. Regt., *b.* 24 June, 1865; *m.* 10 Jan. 1905, ● Ina Graham, eldest dau. of late Roland L. N. Mitchell, C.M.G., of 22, Lansdowne Crescent, W.11, and *d.* 13 July, 1945, leaving issue,
   - Ronald Arthur, *b.* 20 June, 1910; *m.* 2 Jan. 1937, ● Audrey Œnone, yst. dau. of Dr. Francis Child, of 58, Bath Court, Bournemouth, and has issue,
     - ● Diana Ann, *b.* 11 April, 1938.
     - 1● Edith Frances (4, *Lansdown Place, Bristol*, 8).

Sir Charles *d.* 29 Oct. 1922, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Henry Cave, 2nd Bt., B.A., New Coll. Oxford, J.P. cos. Glos. and Devon, High Sheriff co. Devon 1926, *b.* 17 March, 1861; *m.* 12 Jan. 1892, ● Beatrice Julia, O.B.E. (1918) (*Court House, Sidbury, Sidmouth*), 3rd dau. of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bt., of Tregullow, Cornwall, and had issue,

1. EDWARD CHARLES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Walter Henry Charles, Lieut. Dorset Regt., *b.* 15 March, 1895, *k.* in action 15 March, 1915.
3. ♦ VICTOR CHARLES, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 20 June, 1897.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 July, 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Charles Cave, 3rd Bt., J.P., educ. at Eton and Magdalene Coll Camb., served with Somerset L I in World War I 1915-19, *b.* 2 Jan. 1893, *m.* 19 July, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Betty Christabel Gertrude, only dau. of late Major Rennell Coleridge (*see* COLERIDGE. B.), and had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD COLERIDGE (Sir), **4th** and present **Bt.**

1● Rosemary Betty, *b.* 14 Oct. 1924.

2● Daphne Frances, *b.* 3 March, 1930.

Sir Edward *d.* 4 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 July, 1896.

Arms—Az. fretty arg., on a fesse, or, a greyhound courant, sa. collared of the 2nd, a bordure of the 3rd pelletée. *Crest*—A daisy flower slipped, ppr., issuant therefrom a greyhound's head, per pale arg. and sa. guttée countercharged. *Motto*—Cave.

Seats—Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth, Rodway Hill House, Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE.



Sir Robert Cave-Browne-Cave, 16th Bt., of Stanford, co. Northampton; *b.* 8 June, 1929; *s.* his father, 1945.

Lineage—This family is of Norman extraction. A pedigree, collected and certified by Sir William Segar, Garter King-of-Arms, 1632, derives it from Jordan de Cave, who inherited the Lordships of North and South Cave, co. York, at the death of his brother Wyamarus.

WYAMARUS DE CAVE gave all his land, which he had received from the CONQUEROR, *anno* 1080, in North Cave and South Cave, in the co. York, to his brother, Jordan de Cave, and *d.* without issue

JORDAN DE CAVE was *s.* by his son,

BRIAN DE CAVE, father of

ROBERT DE CAVE, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas de Metham, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE CAVE, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of William St. Quintin, Lord of Brayns Burton, and had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

GEOFFREY DE CAVE, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Robert de Talso, and was father of two sons, Alexander de Cave, Dean of Durham, who *d.s.p.*; and

PETER DE CAVE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Bromflete, Kt., and had with three daus., two sons,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. Thomas, ancestor of the CAVES *of Flinton*.

The eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Kt., living in 1275, *m.* the dau. of Peter de Malodaen, Lord of Mulgrave, and had (with four daus., 1. Jane, wife of Thomas Skelton, of Skelton; 2. Ursula, *m.* Sir John Ella, Kt., of Kirk Ella; 3. Joyce, *m.* Sir Thomas Pollington, Kt.; and 4. Margaret, wife of Ralph Andleby), one son,

PETER CAVE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Ward, Kt., and left with two daus., a son and successor,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Kt., *m.* Amphelicia, dau. of Sir Jeoffrey Hotham, Kt., and had (with four daus., 1. Margaret, wife of Ansel St. Quintin, of Brayns Burton; 2. Jane, wife of Sir Roger Kelke, Kt.; 3. Mary, wife of Sir John Risbye, Kt.; and 4. Elizabeth, wife of William Ellerker) a son and heir,

SIR JOHN CAVE, Kt., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Peter Genille, of South Cliffe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAVE, Kt., who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Roger Somerville, of Grindall, co. York, and had (with three daus., 1. Grace; 2. Katharine, *m.* Sir John Markenfield, Kt.; and 3. Anne, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Boyton, co. York) two sons, 1. PETER, and 2. Alexander (Sir), Kt. The elder,

PETER CAVE, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Ingleby, and was father of three sons. The eldest,

PETER CAVE, *m.* Mary, dau. of Burdett, of Rothwell, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CAVE, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Passamer, of Essex, and had issue, five sons, of whom,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. JOHN, great-grandfather of Francis Cave, of Sinecross, co. Leicester.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CAVE, of Stanford, co. Northampton, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Marvyn, of Church Lawford, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son and a dau., of whom,

1. Edward, of Wenwick, co. Northampton, whose daus. and co-heirs were Catharine, wife of Sir Thos. Andrews, Kt.; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Boughton.

Richard Cave *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Saxby, of the co. Northampton, by whom he had (besides daus.) six sons, viz.,

2. THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
3. Anthony, of Chicheley, Bucks, who had four daus., his co-heirs; the eldest, Judith, *m.* Wm. Chester.
4. Ambrose (Sir), Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Councillor to QUEEN ELIZABETH; *d.* 2 April, 1568, leaving (by Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick) an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Henry Knollys.
5. Francis, ancestor of the CAVES *of Bargrave*.
6. Richard, of Pickwell, co. Leicester, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Wm. Feilding, Kt., of Newnham, and had issue, hence CAVE *of Wateley, Hants*
7. Brian, of Ingarsby, co. Leics., *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Throckmorton, Kt.; 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Kt.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, of Stanford, co. Northampton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Danvers, Kt., of Waterstock, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

1. ROGER, his heir.
1. Margaret, wife of Sir William Meringe, Kt., of Meringe.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Kt., of Blatherwick, co. Northampton.

The son and heir,

ROGER CAVE, of Stanford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Cecil, and sister of the celebrated *Lord Treasurer* BURGHLEY, and had four sons and three daus., of whom, 1. THOMAS, his heir; 2. William (Sir), Kt.; 1. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Skipwith, of Coates; and 2. Frances, *m.* Sir Edmund Bussey, Kt. Roger Cave *d.* 26 July, 1586, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Kt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, and had (with a dau. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, Sir Thomas Rowe, Kt., Chancellor of the Garter; and 2ndly, Sir George Beeston, Kt.) a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS CAVE, Kt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and left, with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge, an only son,

Sir Thomas Cave, 1st Bt., Kt., who, having distinguished himself in the Civil Wars, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1641. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly, Katharine, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, Kt. of Maydwell, Northamptonshire, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and by her had with other issue,

1. ROGER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Ambrose, Brig. in the Life Guards, who was slain in 1690 by one Biron, an officer whose life he had frequently spared, although repeated provocations had caused much skirmishing between them: and in return for his generosity, Biron ran a sword through the gallant officer's back as he sat in his chair in the banqueting hall at Greenwich, of which wound he soon afterwards died. The sword was left in his body, while the assassin fled, and no trace of him could afterwards be discovered.
1. Mary, *m.* by licence 28 Sept. 1670, Sir Orlando Bridgeman, 2nd Bt. of the second creation (*see* BRADFORD, E.).

Sir Thomas Cave was *s.* before Feb. 1671 by his eldest son,

Sir Roger Cave, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Coventry; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1675-6, Martha, dau. and heir of John Browne, of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, Clerk of the Parliament, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Cheshire, Serj.-at-Law, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1705.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bromley, K.B., Speaker of the House of Commons. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1721, leaving issue,

2. ROGER, of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, and Raunston, co. Leics.: *m.* 1721, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Browne, of Stretton, co. Derby, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of Zouche Tate, 2nd son of Zouche Tate, of De-la Pre Abbey, Northamptonshire. She *d.* 6 May, 1772. He *d.* in March, 1741, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN CAVE-BROWNE, who inheriting the Stretton estate from his grandfather, William Browne, of Stretton, took the name of BROWNE,* by Act of Parliament, in 1752. He *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1757, Frances, dau. of Theodore William Inge, of Thorpe Constantine. She *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 25 Oct. 1758. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1764, Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Asteley, of Wood Eaton, co. Stafford, and of Asteley, Salop. She *d.* 8 Sept. 1811. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1798, leaving, with other issue.

(1) WILLIAM (Sir), 9th Bt.
(2) John (Rev.), Rector of Stretton, *b.* 20 Sept. 1767; *m.* 1 May, 1798, Margaret, dau. of Robert Haymes. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1851. He *d.* 23 March, 1843, leaving issue.
(3) Edward, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 15 Nov 1779; *m.* 8 Oct. 1815, Ann. dau. of Thomas Raban, of Calcutta. She *d.* 11 July, 1876. He *d.* 26 July, 1841, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. John (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Detling, Maidstone, *b.* 17 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1851, Selina Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Turner, Bengal Army, and by her (who *d* 7 Sept. 1881) had issue,

1*b*. Edward, *b.* 14 Sept. 1856, *m.* 20 July, 1886, ●Norah, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Joseph Gorman, and *d.* 21 June, 1895, leaving issue,

† Edward Raban, planter (*Brownlow, Maskeliya, Ceylon*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1889.

●Dorothy Sela, *m.* 7 Sept. 1922, Robert Flemyng Prideaux, Town Clerk of Shrewsbury (*Colkirk, Kingsland, Shrewsbury*), 2nd son of late Rev. Canon Walter Cross Prideaux, of Bristol, and Halberton, Devon, and has issue.

2*b*. John Asteley, Assist. Commr. Chittagong Hill Tracts, India, *b* 15 Nov. 1860; *m.* 13 Jan. 1894, Amy Burvill, dau. of Lt.-Col. W. B. Holmes, R.E. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1904. She *d.s.p* 29 Oct. 1904.

3*b*. William Charles, Assist. Auditor S. Indian Railway, *b* 25 Aug. 1867; *m.* 12 Dec. 1895, ●Maude Alice (*Pipestone Creek, Alberta, Canada*), dau. of the late Maj.-Gen. W. J. Jones, M.S.C., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,

1*c*●Selina Verney Cleveland; *m.* 18 June, 1923, Alan Kingsford Watts (*Pipestone Creek, Alberta, Canada*), son of W. H. Watts, of Folkestone, and has issue.

2*c*●Joyce Marian Asteley, *m.* 1934, Florian Morgan Sanger Davies, of Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1*b*. Annette Forbes, *m.* 9 Sept. 1880, Arthur George Burney, Barrister, of The Weir, Hereford, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1937 leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1924.

2*b*. Selina Margaret, *m.* 9 May, 1901, Rev. George Thomas Palmer, M.A., Hon. Canon of Rochester and Rector of St. Mary's, Newington, S.E., and *d.* 26 April, 1934. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1908.

3*b*. Edith Mary, *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1916.

4*b*●Mabel Catherine (*Seadrift, Westward Ho!, N. Devon*), *m.* 4 July, 1893, James Murray Dale, of Aldeburgh, and has issue. He *d.* 1921.

The Rev. John Cave-Browne *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1884, Marian (who *d.* June, 1926), widow of Samuel Bostock, of Walton Heath, Surrey, and dau. of late William Tiffin Iliff, M.D., of Newington, Surrey. He *d.* 13 June, 1898.

2*a*. William Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, late Rector of Wickham St. Paul, Essex, *b.* 26 Nov. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1852, Henrietta, dau of Philip Selfe, of Marten, Wilts. She *d.* 16 May, 1856, leaving, with other issue,

Henry, *b.* 30 April, 1856; *m.* 22 Nov. 1900, ●Nina Christiana (*Mead Cottage, Mead Road, Chislehurst, Kent*), yst. dau. of late Rev. Newton J. Spicer, Rector of E. Woodhay, and *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1865, Louisa, dau. of late George Munday, of Kennington. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1885. He *d.* 2 May, 1908, having had further issue.

3*a*. Edward Raban, C.S.I., late Accountant-Gen. India Office 1893–1901, *b.* 29 May, 1835; *m.* 17 July, 1879, Caroline Anne (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1931), dau. of William Abbott Green, Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals, Bengal. He *d.* 16 June, 1907, leaving issue,

1*b* † William, C.B.E. (1937), D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Major-Gen. (ret.), Brig. late R.E., Ch. Eng. Malaya 1935–38, Ch. Eng. Eastern Cmd 1938–40, and a Dir. 1940–41; served in Abor operations 1911–12 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches three times), and in World War II 1939-41 (despatches twice), has Order of Nile, 4th Class (*Hill Cottage, Smithwood Common, Cranleigh, Surrey*); *b.* 18 Sept. 1884; *m.* 14 Feb. 1916, ●Muriel, eldest dau. of J. W. Wainwright, and has issue,

1*c* † John Raban, M.C., B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., Major R.E., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Jan. 1917; *m.* 3 Dec. 1940, Ulrica Ellen Paget-Hoblyn, dau. of Mrs. Skinner, of East Mersea, and has issue,

1*d*●Susan Margaret. *b.* 24 July, 1942.

2*d*●Ulrica Sarah, *b.* 18 June, 1946.

2*c* † William Geoffrey, *b.* 3 Oct. 1920.

3*c*. Edward Henry, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 8 March, 1923; *k.* on air operations, Feb. 1943.

1*c*●Caroline Jane, *b.* 11 Aug. 1926.

2*b* † Horace, Major, I.A. (ret.) (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Woodbridge, Suffolk*); *b.* 1 Jan. 1886: *m.* 7 July, 1920, ●Alice Rose, dau. of Col. P. A. Weir, late I.M.S., of Farnham Common, Bucks, and has issue,

† Patrick Norman Rose, *b.* 5 Jan. 1926.

●Alison Barbara Rose, *b.* 3 Oct. 1932.

3*b* † Frederick, *b.* 10 April, 1889.

1*b*●Ann.

2*b*. Mary, *m.* 20 Sept. 1906, Spencer Dornett Secretan, J.P. (*Swaynes, Rudgwick, Sussex*), yr. son of Holford Secretan, of Reigate, Surrey, and *d.* 19 June, 1934, leaving issue.

3. Mary, *m.* Sir William Dixwell, Bt., who *d.s.p.* Feb. 1712-3.
4. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, Sir Holland Egerton, Bt.; and 2ndly, John Brooke, and *d.* Sept. 1734, leaving issue.

He *d.* 11 Oct. 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Cave, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Leicester, *m.* 20 Feb. 1703, Margaret, dau. of 1st Viscount Fermanagh (a Viscounty which merged in the Earldom of Verney, and both expired in 1791, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had, with other issue, 1. VERNEY (Sir), 4th Bt.; 2. THOMAS (Sir), 5th Bt. The Hon. Lady Cave *d.* 17 May 1774. He *d.* 21 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Verney Cave, 4th Bt., *b.* 4 Jan. 1704–5; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1734, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Cave, 5th Bt., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 May, 1712; *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bt. She *d.* 15 May, 1760. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Cave, 6th Bt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1737; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, a merchant of London, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1819) he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 7th Bt.

SARAH, heiress to her brother, *m.* 25 Feb. 1790, Henry Otway, elder brother of Adm. Sir Robert Otway, Bt., and by him (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1815) had issue. The abeyance of the Barony of Braye

---

* The BROWNES *of Stretton-en-le-Field* were of great antiquity and at different periods members of the family have filled high offices of state.

SIR JOHN BROWNE, Lord Mayor of London, was father by Alice his wife, dau. of Sir John Swinsted, Kt., of SIR WILLIAM BROWNE, Lord Mayor of London in 1508, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir H. Kevell, Kt., and by her had, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to Rt. Hon. Sir William Petre, of Fogalestone, Essex, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, a son, JOHN BROWNE, of London, of Horton Kirby, Kent, and of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, Lord Almoner to the King, and Master of the Mint, *temp.* HENRY VIII, EDWARD VI, QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of William Crokell, of London, and was father of CHARLES BROWNE, of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose son and heir, JOHN BROWNE, of the same place, *m.* 1stly, Magdalen, dau. of Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent; and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir John Harper, of Harperstone, co. Derby; and *d.* 17 May, 1669, was *s.* by his son JOHN BROWNE, of Stretton-en-le-Field, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, of Stanton-in-the-Stones, co. Leics., and was father of THOMAS BROWNE, of Stretton-en-le-Field, who *m.* Thomazine, dau. of John Fitzherbert, of Somershall, co. Derby, and had a son and heir, WILLIAM BROWNE, of Stretton-en-le-Field, whose dau. and co-heir, CATHERINE, *m.* ROGER CAVE, of Eydon, as above.

was terminated in her favour by letters patent, dated 3 Oct. 1839, and the dignity is now enjoyed by her grandson, BARON BRAYE.
Sir Thomas *d.* 30 May, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Cave, 7th Bt., M.P. for co. Leicester; *b.* 6 Oct. 1766; *m.* 3 June, 1791, Lucy, only dau. of 4th Earl of Harborough, but had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1792. His widow, Lady Lucy Cave, *m.* 20 Aug. 1798, Hon. Philip Bouverie Pusey, son of 1st Viscount Folkestone, and *d.* 27 March, 1858. Sir Thomas Cave *d.s.p.*, his estates passed to his sister, and his title reverted to his uncle,

THE REV. **Sir Charles Cave, 8th Bt.,** M.A. Oxford, F.S.A., Rector of Finedon, Northants, *b.* 1747; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1810, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

Sir William Cave-Browne-Cave, 9th Bt., of Stanford, *b.* 19 Feb. 1765; son of John CAVE-BROWNE, son of ROGER CAVE, son of Sir Roger, 2nd Bt. assumed the additional surname of CAVE; *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1788, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Prinsep. She *d.s.p.s.* 21 June, 1790. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1793, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Mead Wilmot, Bt., by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1824) he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN ROBERT (Sir), **10th Bt.**

2. William Astley (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Stretton-en-le-Field 1843–62, *b.* 3 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1828, Elizabeth Martha, dau. of Samuel Wathen, of New House, Glos. She *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1830, Julia, dau. of Thomas Minton, of Stoke, Stafford. She *d.* 6 Sept. 1866. He *d.* 13 June, 1862, leaving, with other issue,

1. William Cecil (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. Thomas, Sydney, N.S.W., *b* 8 Oct. 1835; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1864, Rachel Perrins, dau. of Rev. Hugh Smith Cumming. She *d.* 1904. He *m.* 2ndly, ●Edith Evans, and *d.* July, 1913.

2. Fitzherbert Astley (Rev.), Vicar of Longridge, Lancashire, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 26 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1869, Harriet Ellen, dau. of William Beckwith, of Seacox Heath, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1873) had issue,

(1) † Cecil Beckwith, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford (*Chesham Bois Place, Bucks; Junior Carlton, and Hurlingham Clubs*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1896, Sarah Eleanor (who *d.* 16 March, 1928), dau. of late J. W. Nicholson, and has had issue,

1*a*. Cecil Fitzherbert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1901; *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1929, ●Edith Beatrice, dau. of Alfred Evans, of Chesham Bois, Bucks, and by her has issue,

1*a*●Penelope Margaret Cecil, *b.* 5 Dec. 1931.
2*a*●Catherine Priscilla Astley, *b.* 27 Feb. 1937.

The Rev. F. A. Cave-Browne-Cave *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1875, Frances Esther Anne, yst. dau. of Courtney Kenny Clarke, of Larch Hill, co. Dublin. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1894, having by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1916) had issue,

(2) William Astley, *b.* 15 Nov. 1884; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1908.
(3) † Courtney Priestley Edwards, *b.* 4 Dec. 1890; *m.* 6 Jan. 1915, ●Helen Freda, dau. of A. J. Cable, of Epping, and has issue,

1*a* † Paul Astley, *b.* 27 Feb. 1917.
2*a* † Lyndon Frazer, *b.* 4 July, 1923.
3*a* † Anthony, *b.* 4 March, 1925.
4*a* † Bernard Adrian, *b.* 8 May, 1926.

(1) Frances Catharine Delia, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1926.
(2)●Mary Julia Minton.
(3) Violet Gertrude, *d. unm.* June, 1928.
(4)●Florence Mabel Fitzherbert.
(5) Lucy Wilmot, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1929.
(6) Elsie Lilian, *d.* an infant, 21 May, 1888.

1. Louisa Wilmot, *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Colin Minton Campbell, of Hartshill, Stafford, M.P., D.L. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1885. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1909, leaving issue.

3. Thomas, of Cliff Hall, Warwickshire, and Repton Lodge, Derbyshire, *b.* 16 June, 1801; *m.* 10 April, 1827, Anne, dau. of John Walker, of Levenshulme, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 April, 1854 (his widow *d.* 27 March, 1875), leaving, with other issue,

1. John Walker (Rev.), of Lifford Hall, King's Norton, co. Worcs, and Clarence House, Southport, *b.* 5 Sept. 1828; *m.* 3 Feb. 1850, Hannah, dau. of Edward Johnson, of Full-Sutton, co. York. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1896. He *d* 21 Oct. 1902, leaving, with other issue,

(1) † Edward Johnson, *b.* 14 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1 July, 1880, ●Phœbe Hannah, dau. of Stephen Andrews, and has issue, with two daus., a son,

† Jordayne, *b.* 1885 *m.* 1910, ●Ella, dau. of Joseph Hilton Cant, of Appleby, and has issue,

1*b* † Genille Jordayne, *b.* 1912; *m.* 29 May, 1944, ●Mary Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Robert Henry Palmer, D.S.O. (*see* PALMER, Bt.).

2*b* † Wilmot Wyamarus, *b.* 1915.

(2) Henry Wilmot, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 6 April, 1863; *d.* 5 Aug. 1915.
(1) Mary Ann Sophia, *d.* 11 May, 1920.
(2) Hannah Louisa, *m.* 25 June, 1889, Rev. James Leigh, M.A. Camb., Vicar of Tinsley, near Sheffield, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1922.
(3) Emily Wilmot, *m.* 30 June, 1877, George David Welding, of Freshfield, King's Norton. He *d.* 5 July, 1912. She *d.* 14 July, 1912.

2. William, of Wellington Lodge, Harborne, Birmingham, *b.* 26 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 1853, and had issue,

(1) Lizzie, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1877, Maria, dau. of John Thornicroft, of the Ravenhurst, Harborne. He *d.* 20 April, 1907, having by her who *d.* 28 Jan. 1921, had further issue,

(1) † Stretton (*Wellington Lodge, Harborne, Staffordshire*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1878; *m.* 2 Oct. 1907, Ethel Milbro (who *d.* 6 May, 1943), eld. dau. of the late William Higgin-Birket, of Birket Houses, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1*a* † Glen Myles LEVERING, an aeronautical engineer, assumed the names of Glen Myles Levering, in lieu of Myles Verney Cave-Browne-Cave 1944 (*Wellington Lodge, Harborne, Staffs*), *b.* 18 July, 1910; *m.* 18 April, 1936, Christine Elizabeth (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), only dau. of Wilfred Bentley, of Inglewood, Huddersfield.

2*a* † Stretton Patrick, in Warwickshire Yeo., *b.* 24 Nov. 1911.
3*a* † Bryan William, O.B.E. (1946), late Lt.-Col. Royal Northumberland Fus., served in World War II (*Laleham Cottage, Blacksmith Lane, Laleham*), B.A. St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, *b* 12 Dec. 1915; *m.* 9 Aug. 1947, ●Margaret R., M.B.E, only dau of late Alfred Cooke, of Collingham Hall, Collingham Bridge, co. York.

(2) Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1903, Herbert Vaughan Craster, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.P.S. (Glas.), of Keston House, Keston, Kent, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1929.
(3)●Margaret Wilmot (*Huntington Hall, York*), *m.* 3 Jan. 1906, Rev. Hubert Bernard Drew, M.A., Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Forest, Yorks, and Rural Dean of Easingwold. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1928.

3. Thomas (Sir), Kt. (1911), C.B. (1907), a Commr. of the Royal Hosp., Chelsea 1899–1923, late Dep. Acc.-Gen. of the Army 1897–1900, *b.* 11 April, 1835, *m.* 30 April, 1870, Blanche Matilda Mary Ann (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1928), dau. of late Sir John Milton, C.B., of High Elms, Streatham Common, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,

(1) † Thomas Reginald, C.B.E. (1919), M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., W/Cdr, R.A.F. (ret. list), late R.N., Prof. of Eng., Univ Coll, Southampton; Dep. Dir. of Airship Research, Air Min. 1920–21, Fell. Roy. Aeronautical Soc. (*Bassett Mount, Bassett, Southampton*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *m.* 8 June, 1918, ●Marjorie Gwynne, only dau. of late Albert Wright, of Idle, Yorks, and has issue,

1*a* † John Evelyn, *b.* 4 July, 1921.
2*a* † Thomas Milton, *b.* 29 July, 1926.
1*a*●Gillian Mary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1923

(2) † Henry Meyrick, C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1918), D.F.C., A/V/M. (ret), R.A.F., Dep Dir. of Tech. Development at Air Min. 1922–27, Cmdg. Far East Flight R.A F. 1927, Dir. of Tech. Development Air Min. 1931–34, Air Officer Cmdg. R.A.F. Cranwell and Comdt. R.A.F. Coll. 1934–7, Air Officer Cmdg No. 16 (Reconnaissance) Group R.A.F. 1937–38 and Air Officer Cmdg. No. 25 (Armament) Group, R.A.F. 1938, *b.* 1 Feb. 1887.
(1)●Jeannette Gertrude, M.B.E. (1945) (*Bassett Mount, Beechmount Road, Southampton*).
(2) Beatrice Mabel, M.B.E. (1920), *d. unm* 9 July, 1947.
(3)●Frances Evelyn, M.A., Fellow and Gov. of Girton Coll. Camb. (*Bassett Mount, Beechmount Road, Southampton*).

4. Wilmot, *b.* 3 June, 1838; *m.* 24 Dec. 1860, Marie Annie, dau. of William Skinner, of Calcutta. She *d.* 1879. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1898, leaving a dau.,

●Annie Rebecca (*Sydney, Australia*).

5. Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Edington, *b.* 27 Jan. 1840; *m.* 11 Oct. 1865, Maria Louisa, yst. dau. of George Chance, of Edgbaston. She *d.* 3 March, 1908. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1890, leaving issue,

(1) Eustace Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1876; *m.* 7 Dec. 1904, ●Helen Mildred (*Montreal, Canada*), yst. dau. of late Hon. George Irvine, of Quebec, and *d.* 1924, leaving issue,

Harold, *b.* 17 Sept. 1905; *d.* Nov. 1933.

(1) Cornelia Maria, *m.* 28 Aug. 1919, Thomas Collett. He *d.* 1929. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1946.
(1)●Maude Evelyn.
(3)●Irene de Peyster, R.N.R. Nursing Service, R.R.C.

6. Frank Wyamarus, *b.* 1 Oct. 1844; *m.* 4 Dec. 1883, Annie Mabel, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1923, dau. of late Joseph Barrows, The Limes, Himley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1925, leaving issue,

(1) Nigel Frederick, late Capt. R.E., B.Sc. (Eng), Birmingham, M.I.E.E., Dep. Reg. Dir. Post Office, Home Counties Region 1939–43; served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches, 1914–15 star); *b.* 10 May, 1885; *m.* 7 Feb. 1911, ●May, M.A. (Birmingham) (73, *Friern Watch Avenue, Finchley, N.*12), dau. of late George Titterton, J.P. Birmingham, and *d.* 24 May, 1943, having had issue,

Roger, F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 10 Feb. 1913; *d.* 23 July, 1938.
●Margaret, *b.* 23 July, 1917; *m.* 1942, Capt. Joseph Lees Bickerton, R.A. (4, *Harland Road, Friern Barnet, N.*11), and has issue.

(2) Frank Wyamarus, late Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. S. Staffs. Regt., served in World War I 1915–19, with Canadian Expdt. Force, and R.A.F., *b.* 1886; *m.* 16 March, 1926, ●Kathleen (*Trefeddian Hotel, Aberdovey*), dau. of late J. M. Douglas de Fenzi, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,

† Norman John, *b.* 5 Jan. 1927.
●Anne Molly, *b.* 11 Jan. 1929.

(3) † Norman, A.I.M.M., F.G.S., Mining Eng. in Mexico, late Capt. 7th Roy. Welsh Fus., T.A., *b.* 1893; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Ida (who *d.* 1923), dau. of E. J. Bennett, of Camborne, and 2ndly, 1929, ●Ursula Jane, dau. of D. O. Jones, of Towyn, Merioneth.

(1) Mabel Jane, *d.* 1 April, 1936.
(2)●Isabella Verney, *m.* 12 Aug. 1922, George FitzEdward Summers, son of Henry Summers, of Chorley Wood, Herts.

4. Edward Sacheverell (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Stow and Gayton, co. Stafford, *b.* 3 Oct. 1804; *m.* 7 July, 1830, Mary, only surv. dau. of John Farsyde Watson, D.L., of Bilton Park, Yorks. She *d.* 14 Sept. 1874. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1842, having had issue,

Edward Farsyde (Rev.), of Holbrook, Hampton Park, Hereford, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., Rector of Bretherton, co. Lancaster 1871–4, *b.* 10 Oct. 1833; *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Sarah Maria, yst. dau. of William Marshall, D.L., of Penwortham Hall, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 23 Dec. 1899. He *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1915.

Sir William *d.* 24 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Robert Cave-Browne-Cave, 10th Bt., High Sheriff co. Derby, *b.* 4 March, 1798, had a Royal Licence, 18 Jan. 1839, for himself and his brothers to bear the additional name of CAVE; *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Catharine Penelope, dau. and co-heir of William Mills, of Barlaston Hall, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1871) had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. MYLLES (Sir), **11th Bt.**

2. Ambrose Sneyd, B.A. Oxford, sometime Rector of Stretton-en-le-field, co. Derby, *b.* 31 Aug. 1834; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Caroline Mary Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ven. James Saurin, M.A., Archdeacon of Dromore. She *d.* 16 April, 1903. He *d.* 22 July, 1895, having had issue,

1. James Saurin, Capt. 2nd Bn. Yorks. L.I., *b.* 21 July, 1859, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1892.
2. REGINALD AMBROSE (Sir), **13th Bt.**
3. Wilmot, *b.* 11 April, 1862, *d.* 26 Dec. 1923.
4. ROWLAND HENRY (Sir), **14th Bt.**
5. Bernard, Capt. Res. of Offrs.; Insp. Sierra Leone Police, late Lieut. 2nd Bn. Wilts Reg.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *m.* 21 Jan. 1903,

●Katherine Elizabeth Frere, yst. dau. of late Gen. Sir John William Cox, K.C.B., and widow of Francis Haden Cope. He *d.* 5 April, 1917.
6. Edward Lambert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1870; *m.* 6 June, 1895, ●Rachel Marion (567, *Hornby Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), dau. of Rev. A. L. Fortin, and *d.* 4 July, 1932, leaving issue,
CLEMENT CHARLES (Sir), **15th** Bt.
7. Clement Andrew, late Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 Aug. 1871; *m.* and *d.* 27 Oct. 1920.
8. Alfred William, *b.* 1 June, 1873; *d.* 8 Jan. 1874.
9 † ANTHONY STANHOPE, *heir presumptive, b.* 4 Jan. 1879.
1●Mary Geneviève, *m.* 17 July, 1894, George Arthur Chenery.
2. Catherine Penelope, *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1887, William Crewdson Howard (who obtained a div. 1905), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1905, Sir John William Salusbury-Trelawny, 11th Bt., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1944.
3 Rosamond Harriet, *m.* 29 April, 1899, Edward Mason Munby, son of Edward Charles Munby, of Oswaldkirk, Yorks. She *d.* 25 June, 1937.
4. Caroline Emma, *d.* young 29 Jan. 1878.
He *d.* 11 Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Mylles Cave-Browne-Cave, 11th Bt., D.L., J.P. cos. Derby, Leicester, and Warwick, late Major Derbyshire Yeo. Cav., formerly Lieut. 11th Hus., *b.* 1 Aug. 1822; *m.* 15 May, 1855, Isabelle (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1922), dau. and co-heir of John Taylor, of The Newarke, Leicester, and had issue,
1. Geoffry Lisle, *b.* 5 Nov. 1857, *d.* 17 Sept. 1880.
2. GENILLE (Sir), **12th** Bt.
1. Millicent Rosamund, *m* 3 Feb. 1885, William Wentworth Clapham, of Crumpshall House, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1907. He *d.* 8 June, 1920, leaving issue.
2●Mabel.
3●Muriel.
Sir Mylles *d.* 22 Jan. 1907, and was *s* by his only surv. son,
Sir Genille Cave-Browne-Cave, 12th Bt., in Holy Orders, Church of England, Rector of Londesborough, Yorks.; late R.G.A., formerly Capt. Legion of Frontiersmen; served in Boxer Expedt. in China and in American-Spanish War 1898–99, and in World War I 1918–19, *b.* 3 Sept. 1869; *m.* 1 June, 1926, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Wreghitt, of East Thorpe, E Yorks, and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1929, when he was *s.* by his cousin,
Sir Reginald Ambrose Cave-Browne-Cave, 13th Bt., Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 21 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1 Oct. 1890, Evelyn (who *d.* 5 June, 1939), yst. dau. of Rev. Charles and Lady Georgina Oakley (*see* DUCIE, E.), and *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1930, when he was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Rowland Henry Cave-Browne-Cave, 14th Bt., late temp. Capt. R.F.A., *b.* 14 April, 1865; *m.* 1 June, 1895, Honora Phœbe Gertrude (who *d.* 17 March, 1924), widow of Edward Seymour Fowler, and dau. of Benjamin Bright, of Colwall, and had issue,
●Phœbe Hyacinth; a missionary in Uganda.
Sir Rowland *d.s.p.m.*, 21 Dec. 1943, and was *s.* by his nephew,
Sir Clement Charles Cave-Browne-Cave, 15th Bt., *b.* 28 Nov. 1896; *m.* 24 Nov. 1923, ●Dorothea Plewman (*Blue Gables*, 4225, *Cartier, Vancouver, B.C.*), yst. dau. of Robert Greene Dwen, of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., and had issue,
1. ROBERT (Sir), 16th and present Bt.
2. David, *b.* 19 May, 1932, *d.* an infant.
Sir Clement *d.* 21 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—30 June, 1641.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az. fretty arg.; 2nd and 3rd az., a chevron between three escallops or. *Crests*—1st, a greyhound courant sa., to which, on an escroll or, proceeding from his mouth, the word GARDEZ, for motto; 2nd, a stork ppr., beaked and membered or.
Residence—Blue Gables, 4225, Cartier, Vancouver, B.C. *Club*—Royal Vancouver Yacht.

CAWDOR.



The Earl Cawdor (John Duncan Vaughan Campbell, T.D.), of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen, and Baron Cawdor, served in World War I 1914–18 in R.N.; Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), J.P. for Pembrokeshire and J.P. and D.L. for Carmarthenshire, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., *b.* 17 May, 1900; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1914; *m.* 15 May, 1929, ●Wilma Mairi, eldest dau. of Vincent C. Vickers, of 38, Prince's Gate, S.W., and has issue,

1 † HUGH JOHN VAUGHAN, *Viscount Emlyn, b.* 6 Sept. 1932.
2 † James Alexander, *b.* 21 July, 1942.
1●Caroline Mairi, *b.* 10 May, 1930.

Lineage—SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, 3rd son of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, *m. circa* 1510, Muriel, dau. and heir of John Calder, of Calder, or Cawdor, co. Nairn, representative of the old Thanes of Cawdor. She *d.* about 1575. He *d.* 1 May, 1546, having had issue. The eldest son,
ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Cawdor, *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Grant, of Freuchy, and *d.* Dec. 1551, having had issue,
JOHN CAMPBELL, of Cawdor, *m.* 1stly, 1575, Mary, dau. of 4th Earl Marischal; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Lauder, of Hatton. He was slain by Campbell, of Ardkinglas, Feb. 1591. His eldest son by his first wife,
SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Cawdor, *m.* 1stly, 1601, Jean, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of 1st Marquess of Douglas He *d.* 1642, having by his first wife had two sons,
1. John, M.P. for Nairnshire, to whom his father resigned the estate of Cawdor 1622; *m.* 1622, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, and *d.* 1654, having had (with a son Colin who *d.v.p.*) two daus., co-heirs of the old Thanes of Cawdor, 1. Jean, *m.* 1643, 12th Lord Forbes, and had issue. 2. Christian, *m.* 1653, Nicholas Dunbar, a burgess of Edinburgh of the family of Bogs, and had an only child, Lilias Dunbar, distinguished for her piety amongst the "Ladies of the Covenant"; *m.* 1679, Alexander Campbell, of Torrich.
2. Colin, of Ardersier, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Brodie, of Brodie, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1642, having had HUGH (Sir), who *s* to Cawdor, and other issue.
His grandson,
SIR HUGH CAMPBELL, of Cawdor (son of Colin, of Ardersier), Knighted 1660; *d.* 11 March, 1716, having *m.* 1662 Henrietta, dau. of 4th Earl of Moray. He had, besides younger children, a son,
SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, who *d.v.p.* 1697, to whom he made over his estates, and who *m.* 1689 Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Gilbert Lort, Bt., of Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1714, leaving a son,
JOHN CAMPBELL, of Cawdor, *b.* 1695, a Lord of the Admiralty, and afterwards of the Treasury; *m.* 30 April, 1726, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Lewis Pryse, of Gogirthen, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1777, having had with other issue,
1. Pryse, of Stackpole Court, M.P. for Nairnshire, *m* 20 Sept. 1752, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bt. She *d.* 20 May, 1767; he *d.v.p.* 14 Dec. 1768, leaving issue,
1. JOHN, created Lord Cawdor.
2. George (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. of the White, *m.* his cousin, Eustacia, dau. of John Campbell Hooke, Lyon King-of-Arms, and *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1821.
2. John Hooke (afterwards John Campbell-Hooke), of Bangeston, co. Pembroke, Lyon King-of-Arms from 1754 to his death, *m.* Eustacia, dau. of Francis Basset, of Heanton Court, Devonshire, and had a son, and four daus., of whom,
1. Eustacia, *m.* Adm. Sir George Campbell, and *d.s.p.*
2. Charlotte, *m.* Sir Thomas Gage, Bt., and *d.* 1849.
3. Alexander, Lt.-Col., *m.* Frances, dau. of Philip Meadows. She *d.* 1770; he *d.* Nov. 1785, leaving a son,
Henry Frederick (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.H., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 10 July, 1769; *m.* 10 April, 1808, Emma, dau. of Thomas Williams and widow of Col. Thomas Knox. She *d.* 20 March, 1847. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1856, leaving, with other issue,
George Herbert Frederick, Col. in the Army, J.P. and D.L. Northants, *b.* 19 June, 1811; *m.* 1838, Louisa, dau. of R. H. Cox, and had with other issue,
1*a*. George Augustus, of Market House, Brackley, *b.* 1847; *m.* 23 July, 1868, Hon. Alice Barrington (who *d.* 31 July, 1928), dau. of 8th Viscount Barrington, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1930, leaving issue.
2*a*. Henry Algernon, *m.* Jan. 1872, Edith (who *d.* 7 May, 1930), dau. of Prideaux Selby, of Pawston, Northumberland. He *d.* 20 June, 1904, leaving issue.
3*a*. Francis Alexander (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Assist. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1902–11, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1880, Dora Edith, dau. of Hugh Hammersley, and *d.* 1911.
1*a*. Fanny Georgina, *m.* 29 June, 1859, Col. Hon. H. W. Campbell, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1934, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1910.
Frances Augusta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1836, Col. Hon. Charles J. Fox Stanley, 3rd son of 13th Earl of Derby.
1. Anne, *m.* 8 July, 1752, 2nd Baron Fortescue.
He was *s.* by his grandson,
JOHN CAMPBELL, **1st Baron Cawdor,** D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Great Britain, 21 June, 1796, by the title of *Baron Cawdor, of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke.* His lordship had previously represented the town of Cardigan in parliament. He *m.* 28 July, 1789, Lady Caroline Howard, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1848) had issue,
1. JOHN FREDERICK, **2nd Baron and 1st Earl.**
2. George Pryse, Rear-Adm., *b.* 1793; *m.* 13 Oct. 1821, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Gen. Isaac Gascoyne, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1858.
His lordship *d.* 1 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,
JOHN FREDERICK, **2nd Baron and 1st Earl Cawdor,** Lord Lieut. of co. Carmarthen, who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1790; *m.* 5 Sept. 1816, Lady Elizabeth Thynne, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1866) had with other issue,
1. JOHN FREDERICK VAUGHAN, **2nd Earl.**
2. Archibald George (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Knipton, Leicestershire, *b.* 11 Jan. 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Charlotte Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Hon. Very Rev. Henry Edward Howard, Dean of Lichfield (*see* CARLISLE, E.). She *d.* 3 Oct. 1896. He *d.* 2 May, 1902, leaving with other issue,
Donald, *b.* 10 Feb. 1860; *m.* 26 July, 1888, Edith Mary (who *d.* 15 May, 1931), dau. of Henry Smith Wright, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 31 March, 1923, leaving issue,
(1)●Mary Charlotte, *m.* 22 June, 1931, Patrick H. H. Dawes (*The Corner Cottage, Whitchurch, Reading, Berks*).
(2)●Evelyn Hope (*Dykes, Littledown, Vernham Deal, Andover*,

Hants), *m.* 7 Feb. 1935, Arthur William Glenton Lennard, only son of late Arthur Lennard, Barrister-at-Law. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1943.

3. Henry Walter, Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, Kt. of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie, J.P. co. Carmarthen, *b.* 23 March, 1835; *m.* 29 June, 1859, Fanny Georgina (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1934), eldest dau. of Col. George Herbert Frederick Campbell (*see above*). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1910, having had with other issue,

●Alice Mary, *m.* 28 April, 1880, Seymour Pleydell-Bouverie, 2nd son of late Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, of Brymore, Somerset, and has issue (*see* RADNOR, E.). He *d.* 22 March, 1927.

1. Emily Caroline, *m.* 31 March, 1842, Hon. Octavius Duncombe, M.P., yst. son of Charles, 1st Baron Feversham. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1879. She *d.* 22 May, 1911, leaving issue

2. Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 28 June, 1842, 3rd Earl of Desart (who *d.* 1 April, 1865), and *d.* 26 April, 1898, leaving issue.

3. Mary Louisa, *m.* 29 April, 1846, 2nd Earl of Ellesmere, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1862, leaving issue. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1916, aged 91.

His lordship was F.R.S. and D.D., and was created *Viscount Emlyn* of Emlyn, and EARL CAWDOR of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, 5 Oct. 1827. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FREDERICK VAUGHAN, **2nd Earl Cawdor,** M.A., M.P. for Pembrokeshire 1841 to 1860, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Carmarthenshire; D.L. for Inverness; *b.* 11 June, 1817; *m.* 28 June, 1842, Sarah Mary, 2nd dau. of Hon. Henry F. Compton-Cavendish (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1881) had with other issue,

1. FREDERICK ARCHIBALD VAUGHAN, **3rd** Earl.

2. Ronald George Elidor, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 30 Dec. 1848; *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, Katharine Susanna (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1934), dau. of late Rt. Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, D.D., Bishop of St. Albans, and had with other issue,

1 ♦ Guy Ronald (Rev.), Rector of Wilton, Salisbury from 1912–43, M.A. New Coll. Oxford (*Nudder Cottage, Donhead, Shaftesbury, Dorset*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *m.* 23 July, 1901, ●Hon. Vere Annesley, eldest dau. of 11th Viscount Valentia, and has issue.

(1) ♦ Colin Arthur Ronald, Capt. 5th Bn. Wilts Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1910.

(1)●Hester Maud Vere, *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *m.* 8 June, 1929, Eric Rupert Walter Barrington (who obtained a div. 1938), only son of Hon. Rupert Edward Selborne Barrington, D.S.O. (*see* BARRINGTON, V.).

(2)●Margaret Helen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1907; *m.* 29 Dec. 1937, Bruce Delacour Hylton Stewart (*Hamelin, Marlborough*), yst. son of late Canon Hylton Stewart, and has issue.

2. John Vaughan, V.C. (1916), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1900), Col. Coldstream Guards (ret.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1933, Bde. Cmdr. and Brig.-Gen. 1916–23, and cmdg. Coldstream Guards and the Regimental Dist. 1923–27, A.D.C. to H.M. 1919–33, one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms from 1934, served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet), had Croix de Guerre of France with Palm and Star, and Legion of Honour, *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1904, Amy Dorothy, elder dau. of late John Penn, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1927) had issue,

John Ronald, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 18 Sept. 1905; *m.* 12 June, 1935, ●Ethel Mildred (*Sansaw, Shrewsbury*), widow of Capt. Frank Brian Frederic Bibby, and yst. dau. of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook, J.P. He was *k.* in action in France, May, 1940.

●Diana Marion, *b.* 11 Oct. 1909.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1937, ●Margaret Emily Robina, yr. dau. of Dr. A. Tennyson Smith, of Rodborough Grange, Bournemouth, and *d.* 22 May, 1944.

3. Robert, D.S.O. and bar (1917), Lt.-Col late Cameron Highlanders, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 23 June, 1878; *m.* 15 Nov. 1926, ●Mary Emelda, (International Sportsmen's Club), dau. of late William Robert Wood, and *d.* 16 March, 1945, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Robin John Ronald, *b.* 30 Sept. 1927.

(2) ♦ Alan, *b.* 25 May, 1929.

The Hon. Ronald G. Campbell was *k.* in the Zulu War, 28 March, 1879.

3. Alexander Francis Henry, J.P. Carmarthenshire, formerly Lieut. 12th Lancers and Scots Guards, and late Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 3 Sept. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1879, Constance, 4th dau. of Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, of Brymore (*see* RADNOR, E.), and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1887) had with other issue,

1. Duncan Elidor, D.S.O. (1918), T.D., Major late Northumberland Yeo., *b.* 10 Oct. 1880; *m.* 6 June, 1914, ●Hon. Florence Evelyne Willey (*Thistleton Grange, Oakham*), only dau. of 1st Lord Barnby, of Blyth Hall, Notts, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1930, leaving issue,

(1) Alister Henry, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Major Probyn's Horse, att. 7th Light Cav. Bde., S.E.A.C., served in World War II (severely wounded); *b.* 5 April, 1918; *d.* as a result of wounds received in action in Burma 30 Aug. 1945.

(2) ♦ Ian Robert, S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 5 Oct. 1920.

2 ♦ Neil Alister Henry, Lt.-Col. (ret.) 2nd Bn. Somerset L.I., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded) (*Elm Lodge, Winkfield, Berks; Bath Club*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1881: *m.* 7 Oct. 1919, ●Enid Muriel Money, 2nd dau. of Col. Charles Henry Dudley Ryder, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O. (*see* HARROWBY, E.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1888, Rosa Rebecca (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1929), dau. of E. M. Blyton, of Woodhall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 5 March, 1929.

1. Victoria Alexandrina Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Jan. 1866, Lt.-Col. Francis William Lambton, late Scots Guards, 3rd son of late William Henry Lambton, of Biddick Hall, Durham, brother of 1st Earl of Durham. She *d.* 30 March, 1909. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1921, leaving issue.

2. Muriel Sarah, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Sir Courtenay Edmund Boyle, K.C.B. (*see* CORK, E.), and *d.* 30 Sept. 1934. He *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1901.

3. Rachel Anne Georgina, *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Sir Edward Stafford Howard, K.C.B., of Thornbury Castle, co. Glos., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1906, leaving issue (*see* NORFOLK, D.).

His lordship *d.* 29 March, 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK ARCHIBALD VAUGHAN, **3rd Earl Cawdor,** P.C., J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Pembroke, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Pembroke and Pres. of Pembrokeshire T.F.A., J.P. and D.L. for Inverness, Nairn, and Carmarthen, a Mem. of the Council of H.R.H. Prince of Wales 1908–11, one of the Ecclesiastical Commrs. for England, M.P. for Carmarthenshire 1874–85, Chm. G.W.R. 1895–1905, First Lord of the Admiralty in 1905, A.D.C. to H.M., Col. Carmarthen Artillery, W. Div. R.A., *b.* 13 Feb. 1847; *m.* 16 Sept. 1868, Edith Georgiana (who *d* 2 Sept. 1926), eldest dau. of Christopher Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. HUGH FREDERICK VAUGHAN, **4th** Earl.

2 ♦ Nigel (Rev) M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, was Rector of Milton Keynes, Bucks, 1910–14, Rector of Stifford, Grays, Essex 1914–16, and Curate of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, W.C. 1918–20 (*Speen Cottage, Chapel House, Speen, Newbury*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1873; *m.* 30 April, 1902, Violet (who *d.* 15 March, 1940), dau. of late Charles W. R. Kerr, son of late Lord Charles L. Kerr (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and has had issue,

1. Frederick Charles, *b.* 26 April, 1903; *d.* 10 July, 1927.

1●Olivia, *b.* 10 Jan 1905, *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Arthur E. Leveson, only son of late Adm. Sir Arthur Cavanagh Leveson, G.C.B. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1943, Major Samuel John Rennie Bucknill, Irish Guards, only son of late S.P.B. Bucknill, and of Mrs. Bucknill, of Melbury Lodge, Wimborne, Dorset. He was *k.* in action in Tunisia 30 March, 1943, and she *m.* 3rdly, 16 April, 1947, Hon. Roger Nathaniel Frankland, yr. son of Baroness Zouche and Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bt.

2●Jean Edith, *b.* 20 Jan. 1911.

3. Ralph Alexander, C.B.E. (1919), educ. at Eton, Lt.-Col. late Cameron Highlanders, served in Soudan 1898 and S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice), *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1906, Marjorie Theophila, dau. of late Sir John Arthur Fowler, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1911, leaving issue,

1●Myrtle Alice, *b.* 27 Aug. 1911; *m.* 16 Sept. 1944, Major Colin Kennedy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1914, ●Marjorie Edith (*Manor House, Padworth, Reading*), elder dau. of late Horace George Devas (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 Aug. 1945, leaving issue,

1 ♦ David Archibald, Major Berks Yeo., *b.* 13 Feb. 1915.

2 ♦ Angus Mervyn, Major, Surrey and Sussex Yeo., *b.* 29 March, 1918.

2●Rosemary Edith, *b.* 23 June, 1921.

4 ♦ Elidor Ronald, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, was attached to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Washington, 1918 (*The Manor House, Welford, Rugby*), *b.* 7 May, 1881; *m.* 29 Jan. 1913, ●Violet Antoinette, dau. of Octavius Edward Bulwer-Marsh, of Bryngwyn Manor, Raglan, Monmouthshire, and has issue,

♦ Elidor Diarmid Calder, Major R.A., *b.* 14 Feb. 1916; *m.* 13 Dec. 1947, ●Liliana, dau. of Major Anthony Zarich, of Kifissia.

●Fiona Mary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1925.

5 ♦ Ian Malcolm, D.S.O. (1918), T.D., Col. late T.A.R., formerly Lovat Scouts Yeo., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Fell. and Bursar Trin. Hall 1919–28; served in World War I in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches); Dist. Commr. C.D., N. Dist. (Scot.) 1939–45 (*Auchindoune, Cawdor, Nairn; New (Edinburgh) Club*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1883; *m.* 16 July, 1928, ●Marion Louisa, widow of Ewen James Brodie, of Lethen, Capt. Cameron Highlanders, and dau. of William Stirling, of Fairburn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

6. Eric Octavius, D.S.O., 1915, bar 1918, Brev. Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Seaforth Highlanders, served in World War I (wounded, despatches three times, brevet), *b.* 3 Dec. 1885. He *d.* 4 June, 1918, from illness contracted on active service.

1. Edith Aline Caroline, *b.* 11 July, 1769; *m.* 21 Nov. 1908, Charles Alexander Ferguson, yst. son of Lt.-Col. George A Ferguson, of Pitfour, co. Aberdeen, D.L., and *d.* 20 May, 1944, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 March, 1945.

2●Mabel Marjorie, *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; *m.* 7 July, 1904, Major Sir Henry Bernard De la Poer Beresford-Peirse, 4th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue.

3. Lilian Katharine, *b.* 13 July, 1879; *m.* 21 July, 1910, Rev. Richard Windham De la Poer Beresford-Peirse, Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 2nd son of late Sir H. M. De la P. Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1918, leaving issue.

4. Muriel Dorothy, *b.* 25 July, 1887; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1934.

His lordship *d.* 8 Feb. 1911, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH FREDERICK VAUGHAN, **4th Earl Cawdor,** J.P., D.L. co. Carmarthen, J.P. co. Pembroke, D.L. for Nairn; B.A. Oxford; late Capt. and Hon. Major Carmarthen artillery; *b.* 21 June, 1870; *m.* 11 June, 1898, Joan Emily Mary (who *d.* 26 July, 1945), dau. of John Charles Thynne, late Receiver-Gen. to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster (*see* BATH, M.), and had issue,

1. JOHN DUNCAN VAUGHAN, **5th** and present Earl.

2 ♦ Andrew Charles, Major R.A.R.O., Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, M.A. Oxon (*Cnoc Moire, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1907; *m.* 15 Aug. 1935, ●Helen Christina, only dau. of late Hon. Douglas Halyburton Cairns, of Carnach, Nairn (*see* CAIRNS, E.).

1●Janet Helena, *b.* 2 March, 1899; *m.* 14 April, 1926, John Francis Gore, C.V.O., Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son of Sir Francis Charles Gore, K.C.B., and has issue (*see* ARRAN, E.).

2●Mary Agatha, *b.* 6 Jan. 1905; *m.* 5 Feb. 1931, Brig. Henry Claude Warrington Eastman, D.S.O., M.V.O., R.A. (*Barton Lodge, Cerne Abbas, Dorset*), only son of late Thomas Eastman, of Applegarth, Godalming, and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 7 Jan. 1914, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 21 June, 1796. Earl and Viscount, 5 Oct. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, or, a hart's head caboshed, sa., attired, gu., for CALDER; 2nd, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 3rd, arg., a lymphad, oars in action, sa., for LORN; 4th, per fesse, az. and gu., a cross, or, for LORT. *Crest*—A swan, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu.; sinister, a hart, ppr. *Mottoes*—(*over the Crest*), Candidus cantabit moriens: (*under the Arms*), Be mindful.

Seats—Cawdor Castle, Nairn; Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire; Golden Grove, Carmarthen.

CAWLEY.



The Baron Cawley (Sir Robert Hugh Cawley), of Prestwich, co. Lancs., and a Baronet, served in S. African War 1900–1, as Lieut. 77th Co. Imp. Yeo. (Queen's Medal with four clasps), J.P. co. Lancs, *b.* 16 May, 1877; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1937; *m.* 26 Sept. 1912, ●Vivienne, dau. of Harold Lee, of Fairfield, Broughton Park, Manchester, and has had issue,

1 ǂ Frederick Lee, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1938; Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Openwood, Worplesden, Surrey*), *b.* 27 July, 1913; *m.* 12 Dec. 1944, ●Rosemary Joan, yst. dau. of Reginald Edward Marsden, former Bursar of Eton Coll., and of the Hon. Mrs. Marsden, sister of the 19th Viscount Dillon, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,
1 ǂ John Francis, *b.* 28 Sept. 1946.
2 ǂ William Frederick, *b.* 7 Dec. 1947.
2 ǂ Stephen Robert, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 22 Oct. 1915.
3. Harold Kenneth John, Capt. K.S.L.I., served in World War II, *b.* 22 May, 1919; *k.* in action, May, 1943.

Lineage—Thomas Calye, of Chester, admitted to the freedom 26 Oct. 1469, his son,

Richard Callye, living 1539, was father of

Richard Callie or Cawley, of Chester, *d.* April, 1570, who had issue,

1. Robert, of whom later.
2. Richard, of Chester, *d.* 1614, leaving issue.

Robert Cawley, of Hallowes Gate, Kelsall, co. Chester, *d.* Nov. 1601, leaving, with other issue, by Alice Vernon, his wife,

1. Robert, of Willington, co. Chester, who left issue.
2. John, of whom we treat.

The second son,

John Cawley, of Kelsall, *d.* before 1607, leaving issue.

His second son,

William Cawley, of Kelsall, *m.* 10 June, 1628, Anne Ithell (*d.* 1644), and was father of

William Cawley, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, *b.* Feb. 1633; *d.* Jan. 1669. He was father of

Robert Cawley, of Burton; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1680, Margery Ince (*d.* 1683), and by her had issue. By his second wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* July, 1689), he had further issue. By his third wife, Elizabeth, he had, with other further issue, a fourth son,

Stephen Cawley, of Moat House, Alpraham, co. Chester, *b.* Dec. 1695; *m.* Anne (*d.* 28 Sept. 1771), dau. of John Catterall, and *d.* 20 July, 1773, leaving a son,

Robert Cawley, of Burland, co. Chester, *b.* 1725; *d.* 20 March, 1803, leaving by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1805), a son,

John Cawley, of Ridley Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 1774; *m.* Mary Woodfield (*d.* 28 Dec. 1860), and *d.* 30 Nov. 1860, leaving a son,

Thomas Cawley, of Priestlands, Bunbury, co. Chester, *b.* 13 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Oct. 1829, Harriet (*d.* 11 Oct. 1896), dau. of Samuel Bird, of Beeston Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1875, leaving, with other issue,

Frederick, **1st Baron Cawley**, P.C., J.P. for Lancs. and Herefordshire, M.P. for Prestwich Div. of South East Lancs. 1895–1918, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1916–18, *b.* 9 Oct. 1850; created a Baronet 1 Dec. 1906; sworn of the Privy Council 13 Dec. 1916, and created Baron Cawley, of Prestwich, co. Lancs., 16 Jan. 1918. He *m.* 24 Aug. 1876, Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 March, 1930), dau. of John Smith, of Kynsal Lodge, Audlem, Cheshire, and had issue,

1. Robert Hugh, 2nd and present Baron.
2. Harold Thomas, M.A. New Coll. Oxon; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1902; M.P. for Heywood Div. of Lancs. 1910–15; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. R. McKenna 1911–15, Capt. 6th Bn. Manch. Regt., *b.* 12 June, 1878; *k.* in action in the Dardanelles 23 Sept. 1915.
3. John Stephen, Major 20th Hus., *b.* 27 Oct. 1879, served in S. African War 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914 as Bde. Major 1st Cav. Bde. (despatches), and was *k.* in action 1 Sept. 1914.
4. Oswald, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Capt. Shropshire Yeo., M.P. for Prestwich in 1918, *b.* 7 Oct. 1882; *k.* in action 22 Aug. 1918.

1●Hilda Mary (*Catherington, Horndean, Hants*), *b.* 20 May, 1881; *m.* 27 July, 1904, Capt. Charles Edwin Percival Long, late 3rd Bn. King's Own Yorks L.I., and has issue. He *d.* 14 April, 1930.

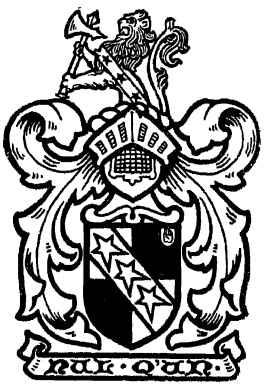
His Lordship *d.* 30 March, 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Dec. 1906, Cawley, B. (U.K.), 16 Jan. 1918.

Arms—Sa. three swans' heads erased arg guttée de poix, a chief arched or, thereon a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. between two garbs az. *Supporters*—On either side a swan, wings surgeant tergiant arg. guttée de poix, each standing upon a garb fesse-wise or. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, a swan's head erased arg. between six bullrushes stalked and leaved, three on either side or. *Motto*—Cupio, credo, habeo.

Seat—Berrington Hall, Leominster.

CAYLEY.



Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest Cayley, 10th Bt., of Brompton, co. York, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I (wounded, prisoner), J.P. and Councillor, Scarborough R.D.C.; C.C., N.R. Yorks; *b.* 24 Sept. 1896; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 17 Sept. 1929, ●Frances Elizabeth Edwyna, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Bertie Brewis, of Norton Grove, Malton (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Angela Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Aug. 1930.
2●Susan Dorothy Marie Gabrielle, *b.* 19 March, 1934.
3●Virginia Anne, *b.* 1 July, 1936.
4●Belinda Jane, *b.* 6 Aug. 1940.
5●April Mary, *b.* 3 April, 1945.
6●Alison Rose (twin), *b.* 3 April, 1945.
7●Joanna Storm, *b.* 19 Feb. 1947.

Lineage—Sir Hugo de Cayly, Kt. of Owby, 2nd son of Adam de Cailly, and brother of Sir Osbert de Cailli (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Hamo de Hempstede. Sir Hugh's son,

John Cayly, of Owby, was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Cayley, Kt. of Owby. In the 10th Edward III (1316), he conveyed the manor of Hecham to Simon Kenyng, of Kenyngham. This manor of Hecham was in the possession of John de Cayly about the year 1190. Sir William had two sons,

1. William (Sir), Kt. of Owby, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Braose, Kt., by whom he had two daus., his co-heirs,
   1. Agnes, *m.* John Harsike, of Norfolk.
   2. Eva, *m.* Edmund Clipsby, of Clipsby, Norfolk, who assumed the arms of Cayley.
2. John, of whose descendants we treat.

The yr. son,

John Cayley, removed into Yorkshire, and settled at Normanton: he had three sons,

1. Hugh, *d.s.p.*
2. William, of Normanton, who left an only dau. and heiress, Jennet, who *m.* John Lake, from which marriage are descended the Lakes of Normanton.
3. John, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

John Cayley, was father of

William Cayley, who had two sons, John, *d.s.p.*, and Edmund.

The latter,

Edmund Cayley, of Thormanby, had (besides a yr. son, John, in Holy Orders, Incumbent of Thormanby) an elder son and heir,

William Cayley, of Thormanby, whose son and successor,

John Cayley, of Thormanby, had three sons, Edward, his heir; William, in Holy Orders, Parson of Thormanby; and Lawrence.

The eldest son and heir,

Edward Cayley, of Thormanby, was father of

William Cayley, of Thormanby, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorp, and *d.* in 1586, having had two sons,

1. Edward, his heir.
2. James of Thormanby, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Bell, of Sowerby, co. York, and had a son, Matthew, who *d.* in the service of Charles I.

The elder son,

Edward Cayley, purchased the estates of Brompton, Pickering, co. York. He *m.* 1604, Anne, dau. of William Walters, of Cundall, co. York, and had two sons,

1. William (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Arthur (Sir), of Newland, Coventry, Kt.

Mr. Cayley *d.* 7 Dec. 1642, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Cayley, 1st Bt., of Brompton, *bapt.* 5 May, 1610, who was Knighted by Charles I 2 March, 1640–1, and created a Baronet, 26 April, 1661, for his services in the civil wars. He *m.* 1633, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, 1st Bt. of Harpham, and by her (who was *bur.* 24 Nov. 1684) had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. William (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Arthur, of The Low Hall, Brompton, *m.* 14 April, 1662, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, of Lyth and Mulgrave, and had issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Cayley, *of Wydale*). 5th in descent from him was,

Edward Stillingfleet Cayley, of Wydale, M.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1802;

m. 30 Aug 1823, his cousin Emma, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bt. She *d.* 2 Aug. 1848. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1862, leaving, with other issue,
(1) George John, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1860, Mary Anne Frances, dau. of Montagu Wilmot, and *d* 11 Oct. 1878, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1888, Baron Emile de Royer, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1908) had, with other issue,
Hugh, of Wydale, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861 ; *m.* 9 July, 1903, ●Rosa, dau. of the late Johann Seelig, of Hanover, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1924.
(2) Charles Digby, R.N., *b.* 22 March, 1827 ; *d.* 17 May, 1844
3. Cornelius, of York, *b.* 10 Aug. 1644 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1681, Ann, dau. of Cecil Tyrwhitt. He *d* before 15 March, 1734, leaving issue. His 5th son,
Cornelius, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Hull, *b.* 16 April, 1692 ; *m.* 18 Nov. 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby Fleetham. She *d.* Feb. 1750. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1779, leaving issue,
(1) William (Rev.), Prebendary of Southwell, and Rector of Burton Agnes and Rudstone, Yorks, *b.* 1724 ; *d s.p.*
(2) John, Consul-Gen. at St. Petersburg, *b.* 7 Oct. 1730 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1756, Sarah, dau. of Richard Cozens. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1803 He *d.* 9 July, 1795, leaving, with other issue,
1*a.* John, of Wallington, Surrey, *b.* 11 April, 1761 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1792, Anna, dau. of Matthew Halliday, M.D. She *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1793. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1799, Harriette, dau. of Timothy Raikes. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1870. He *d.* 30 March, 1831, leaving, with other issue,
1*b.* William, of Toronto, M.P., Insp.-Gen. of Canada, *b.* 26 May, 1807 ; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Emma Robinson, dau. of D'Arcy Boulton. She *d.* 15 March, 1890. He *d.* 23 Feb. same year, leaving issue, eight sons and three daus., of whom,
1*c.* John D'Arcy (Rev.), D.D., Canon and Precentor of St. Alban's Cathedral, and Rector of St. George's, Toronto, *b.* 15 March, 1837 ; *m.* 18 June, 1861, Mary Magdalene, dau. of J. S. Cartwright. She *d.* 10 Oct. 1900. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1911, leaving issue,
1*d.* Edward Cartwright (Rev.), M.A., Rector of St. Simon's Church, Toronto, late Prof. of Theology in Trinity Univ., Toronto, *b.* 13 Feb. 1864 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1895, ●Alice (*The Cottage*, 8, *Castle Frank Road, Toronto*), dau. of late Rev. A. J. Broughall, Rector of St. Stephen's, Toronto, and *d.* 11 April, 1921, leaving issue,
1*e* † Arthur Bowen, Lieut. R.G.A., served in World War I (wounded, a prisoner) (22, *South Drive, Rosedale, Toronto*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1898 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1921, ●Katharine Vanderwerken, dau. of Peleg Howland, of Toronto, and has had issue,
1*f* † Edward Cartwright, *b.* 11 May, 1922.
2*f* † Peleg Howland, *b.* 5 Feb. 1924.
3*f.* David, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927 ; *d.* 1934.
2*e* † Hugh Cartwright (16, *Hillholme Road, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 1901 ; *m.* Sept. 1928, Ethel Ann Farquharson (who *d.* 1934), dau. of Wilmot L. Matthews, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,
† Hugh Cartwright, *b.* 30 Aug. 1932.
1*e*●Alice Margaret, *m.* 12 Sept. 1925, Arthur Arundell Harcourt Vernon (1, *Edgedale Road, Toronto, Canada*), son of Herbert Evelyn Harcourt Vernon, and has issue (*see* VERNON, B.).
2*e.* Cicely, *d.* 1906.
3*e*●Sylvia, *m.* Oct. 1937, Rev. Terence Patrick Crosthwait.
4*e*●Ray D'Arcy.
2*d.* Arthur Macaulay, Major R.A., *b.* 15 Jan. 1867 ; *d. unm.* Nov. 1910.
1*d.* Mary Augusta, *d.* 3 Aug. 1926.
2*d.* Cecil Maud, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1916.
3*d.* Emma Madeline, *m.* 27 Feb. 1902, Noël Burn Rosher, O.B.E., M.I.M.E. (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1936), and *d.* 3 March, 1940, leaving issue.
2*c.* Francis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1845 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1874, Jane Isabel, who *d.* 1920, dau. of late Henry Easton, of Ontario, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue,
1*d* † William Henry, *b.* 30 Dec. 1881.
1*d*●Emma Robinson.
2*d*●Adelaide Mary, *m.* R. H. Strickland, of Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.
3*d*●Muriel Isabel, *m.* Jay Scholefield, of Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
3*c.* Hugh St. Quintin, Sen. Co. Court Judge, Vancouver, B.C., *b.* 19 Nov. 1857 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1897, ●Nora Adelaide, dau. of William Maurice Cochrane, of Vernon, B.C., and *d.* May, 1934, leaving issue,
† Beverley Cochrane, *b.* 25 Oct. 1898.
1*c.* Mary, *m.* 23 Aug. 1866, Capt. W. Glascott, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue.
2*c*●Sophia Emma.
2*b.* John, of Holmdene, Bickley, Kent, *b.* 11 Feb. 1816 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1841, Catherine Mary, dau. of Capt. Maine. She *d.s.p.* Sept. 1845. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1847, Clara Louisa, dau. of Hon. Henry John Boulton, Chief Justice of Newfoundland. She *d.* 1898. He *d.* 1900, leaving issue,
1*c.* Claud Thornton, *b.* 9 June, 1854 ; *m.* 1stly, July, 1881, Esther Mary (who *d.* Dec. 1926), dau. of William Bayley ; and had issue,
1*d* † Claude D'Arcy, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Middx Regt., *b.* July, 1882 ; *m.* 1917, ●Lilian Gertrude, dau. of R. Hall, of Retford, Notts, and has issue,
† Robert Edward Digby, *b.* 1918.
2*d.* Edward St. Quintin, late Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), *b.* June, 1887 ; *m.* 4 May, 1916, ●Sybil Frances (*Rose Cottage, Lindfield, Sussex*), dau. of Rev. J. A. Halloran, late Rector of Eastwell, Kent, and *d.* 14 July, 1941, leaving issue,
●Patricia St. Quintin.
3*d.* Charles Knightley, late Lieut. Kent Fortress, R.E., *b.* Aug. 1888 ; *m.* 1915, ●Alice Leach, and *d.* 22 June, 1916, leaving issue,
●Alice Knightley.
1*d*●Adela Mary (*Llansantffraed Court, Nr. Abergavenny*), *b.* July, 1883 ; *m.* 9 June, 1915, Brig. William Albany Fetherstonhaugh, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., 8th Cav. I.A. (ret.), son of the late Col. Fetherstonhaugh, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1947.
2*d*●Mabel Boulton (*Bishop's Down House, Tunbridge Wells*), *b.* Sept. 1884 ; *m.* 11 July, 1907, Rev Henry Lynden Potter, Vicar of Collier Street, Marden, son of late Dean Potter, of Raphoe, Ireland, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1943.
3*d.* Dorothy Gladys, *b.* Feb 1886 ; *m.* 20 April, 1911, Edward George Tewson (from whom she obtained a div. 1927), son of Edward Arthur Tewson, of Tunbridge Wells, and *d.* 4 July, 1936, leaving issue.
Mr. Claud T. Cayley *m.* 2ndly, May, 1927, Blanche Graham (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1942), widow of Arthur H. Clemow, M.D., F.R.C.P., and dau. of John Ford, late of Tancred, York, and *d.* 31 July, 1928.
2*c.* Francis Osmond, of Toronto, *b.* 30 Sept. 1856 ; *m.* 7 July, 1882, ●Marion Louisa (19, *Elgin Avenue, Toronto, Canada*), dau. of Sir James Lukin Robinson, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1921, leaving issue,
1*d*●Clara Gwendoline, *b.* 1884.
2*d*●Julia Isabel, *b.* 1885 ; *m* 12 Feb. 1913, Robert Alexander Laidlaw, of 35, Jackes Avenue, Toronto, and has issue.
3*d.* Hilda Marion, *b.* 1887 ; *m.* 21 April, 1910, Charles Delamere Magee, son of Charles Magee, of Ottawa, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1915, leaving issue.
4*d*●Margerie Gordon, *b.* 5 April, 1897 ; *m.* 27 June, 1925, John William Gamble Boyd, son of J. W. G. Boyd, of Toronto, and has issue.
1*c.* Adela Sidney, *b.* 9 Dec. 1850 ; *m.* 8 May, 1873, Christopher Wolston, M.D., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 1923.
2*c.* Clara Louisa, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852 ; *m.* 6 Jan. 1894, William Fitzwilliam Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 April, 1909, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1914.
1*b.* Lucy, *m.* Rev. C. E. Hutchinson, Canon of Chichester, who *d.* 1870, leaving issue.
2*b.* Maria, *m.* 24 Sept. 1840, Charles Chevall Tooke, of Hurston Clays, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1885, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a.* Henry, of St. Petersburg and Blackheath, *b.* 21 Dec. 1768 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1814, Mary Antonia, dau. of William Doughty, and *d.* 11 July, 1850, leaving, with other issue,
Arthur, of Trin. Coll. Camb., Sadlerian Prof. of Pure Mathematics, *b.* 16 Aug. 1821 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, Susan, dau. of Robert Moline, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1895, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1923), issue,
† Henry, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., A.R.I.B.A. (*Calgarth Corner, Windermere*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1870 ; *m.* 26 June, 1907, ●Kate, dau. of Walter Dixon, late of St. Albans.
●Mary (190, *Chesterton Road, Cambridge*).
(3) Edward, of Whitby, Yorks, *b.* 6 Sept. 1733 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1760, Anne, dau. of William Simpson, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Jonas Brown, J.P , of Whitby. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1810. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1805, leaving by her a son,
Edward, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 12 Aug. 1782 ; *m.* 24 Sept. 1828, Frances, dau. of Rev. Richard Twopeny, M.A., Rector of Little Casterton, Rutland. She *d.* 1 June, 1851. He *d.* 10 April, 1868, leaving issue,
1*b.* Edward (Rev.), M.A. Camb., late Vicar of South Leverton, Notts, *b.* 15 June, 1829 ; *m.* 20 May, 1862, Catherine Isabella, dau. of Henry Blenkarne. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1908. She *d.* 29 Dec. 1919, leaving issue,
1*c*●Agnes Mary, has Order of Mercy and bar, *m.* 1887, Richard Lake Harrison (who *d.* 1916), of 1, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, and has issue.
2*c.* Margaret Isabella, had Order of Mercy and bar ; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1945.
3*c.* Henrietta, *m.* 7 April, 1891, Major Frank H. M. Savile, late Tank Corps, of Castle Ashby, Northampton, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1926.
2*b.* George, of Ketton Priory, Stamford, *b.* 12 July, 1831 ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1859, Margaret, dau. of late Ven. Robert Bateman Paul. She *d* 1899. He *d.* 1891, leaving issue,
1*c.* Nowell Paul, *b.* 18 Nov. 1865 ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1893, ●Gertrude Stephanie, dau. of Sir Richard Cayley, of Ryhall (*see below*), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,
John Oliver, *b.* 6 April, 1906 ; *d.* 24 Feb. 1938.
2*c.* Arthur George, Lieut. P.W.O. Regt., *b.* 6 Jan. 1867 ; *d.* 1892.
3*c.* Frank Pelrson, M.B., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1 Nov. 1868 ; *d.s.p.* Dec. 1914.
1*c.* Frances Bateman, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1902.
2*c.* Rosa Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1940.
3*c.* Edith Margaret, *m.* 19 Dec. 1891, Julian Edward Bellamy, Barrister-at-Law, of 3, New Inns Square, W.C., and *d.* 22 June, 1935, leaving issue.
4*c*●Ida Mary (17, *Marlborough Road, Richmond, Surrey*).
5*c.* Helen Maria, *d. unm.* 7 May, 1943. ●
3*b.* Richard[1] (Sir), J.P. cos. Rutland and Northants, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, late Chief Justice of Ceylon, *b.* 22 April, 1833 ; *m.* 17 April, 1866, Sophia Margaret, dau. of David Wilson, of Ceylon M.L.C. He *d.* 5 April, 1908. She *d.* 25 June, 1921, leaving issue.
1*c.* Hugh Charles, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Temp. Lieut. E. Lancs Regt., served in World War I 1916–18, *b.* 6 Aug. 1869 ; *m.* 25 Nov. 1899, ●Annie Beatrice (*Monomeeth, Claygate, Surrey*), dau. of Alfred Wilkins, and *d.* 10 April, 1945, leaving issue,
1*d.* Kymer Frank Hugh, *b.* 12 Dec. 1900 ; *d.* 5 Feb. 1917.
2*d* † Richard Wilkins, B.Sc.Lond., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.Mech.E., Capt. R.A.O.C. and R.E.M.E., served in World War II 1939–45 (40, *The Woodlands, Esher*), *b.* 5 April, 1902 ; *m.* 29 June, 1935, ●Joan Harvey, dau. of late Dr. E. Harvey Sutcliff, of Torrington, N. Devon, and has had issue,
1*e.* Hugh James, *b.* 4 Sept. ; *d.* 12 Oct. 1936. ♠
2*e* † William Richard, *b.* 28 May, 1944.
1*e*●Mary Catherine, *b.* 21 June, 1938.
2*e*●Janet Rose, *b.* 11 Sept. 1940.
1*c.* Frances Sophia Henrietta, *m.* 23 May, 1898, Sir Francis

Du Pré Oldfield, I.C.S., Judge of Madras High Court, and *d.* 27 March, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1928.
2c● Gertrude Stephanie, *m.* 16 Nov. 1893, her cousin, Nowell Paul Cayley (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1928), and has issue (*see above*).
3c● Adeline Matilda (154 *S. Pacific Street, Oceanside, San Diego, California*), *m.* 30 Aug. 1902, William Sidney Hargreaves, eldest son of late William Hargreaves, of Shipley Hall, Yorks, and has issue. He *d.* July, 1943.
4c● Dorothy Mary, retired mycologist (*Foxhall Cottage, Kelshall, Nr. Royston, Herts*).
5c● Gwladys Eva (*Woodhayes, Seawood Avenue, Barton-on-Sea*).

4*b.* Henry, C.M.G., Hon Surg. to the King, Dep. Surg.-Gen. late Bengal Army, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1834; *m.* 10 July, 1862, Letitia Mary, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Walters. He *d.* 19 March, 1904. She *d.* 29 April, 1920, leaving issue,
1c † Walter de Sausmarez (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Major-Gen. late W. Yorks Regt., Hon. Col. 5th Bn. West Yorks Regt. 1927–33, served in Ashanti 1895–96, in S. African War 1901–2, on N.W. Frontier of India 1908, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), has Order of Karageorge of Serbia 3rd class with swords, D.L., co. Berks (*Fulford Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks, and Jun. United Service Club*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1896, ● Constance, dau. of late Rev. Canon R. P. Blakeney, LL.D., D.D.

2c. Cyril Henry, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.A. Camb., J.P., *b.* 1865; *m.* 1893, ● Maria Charlotte (*Cherrahurst, Fleet, Hants*), dau. of late William Black, and *d.* 31 July, 1905, having had issue,
1*d* † Henry Douglas, O.B.E. (1946), Dep. Controller of Exchange Control Dept., Reserve Bank of India; *b.* 20 Jan. 1904; *m.* 14 Aug. 1940, ● Nora Innes, eldest dau. of Major Nigel Paton, of Covehithe, Wrentham, Suffolk, and has issue,
† Neil Henry, *b.* 7 Aug 1943.
● Innes Margaret, *b.* 6 Oct. 1941.
2*d* † Cyril, M.C (1942), Major I.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); *b.* 4 Dec. 1905.
1*d*● Dorothy St. Quintin.

3c † Douglas Edward, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1915), Col. late 4th Bn. Worcester Regt., Hon. Major-Gen. ret. 1920, served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps) and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches) and in World War II (C.D.), has Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class with swords, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium and Order of Crown of Belgium (*Heatherside, Yateley, Hants*), *b.* 15 July, 1870; *m.* 7 Nov. 1906, ● Jessie Eyre Duff, yst. dau. of late Sir William Duff Gibbon, of Bournemouth, late of Kandy, Ceylon, and has issue,
Richard Douglas, D.S.O. (with 2 bars), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 6 Oct. 1907; *m.* 22 April, 1933, ● Nancy, yr. dau. of Edward Coutts, of Sweffling, Fleet, Hants, and was *k.* in action, Jan. 1943, whilst in Cmd. of *H.M. Submarine P.* 311, leaving issue,
● Jennifer Jane, *b.* 14 April, 1934.
4c. Bernard, *b.* 22 Aug 1871; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Mary (who *d.* 1942), dau. of J. C. Large, and *d.* 8 July, 1914, having had issue,
1*d*. John Norman, *b.* 8 Aug. 1905; *d.* 14 Dec. 1906.
2*d* † William Bernard, Capt. I.A., served in World War II (prisoner) (*Munnar P.O., High Range, Travancore, S. India*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1935 ● Bronwen, dau. of R. C. Young, of Yanco, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
† John William Douglas, *b.* 1938.
3*d* † Hugh Edward, Capt. R.E., served in World War II (*Vercand P.O., Salem District, S. India*), *b.* 1910.
1*d*● Agnes Mary, *m.* 1926, Capt. Charles Fraser Raper, I.A.

5c † Norman, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., temp. Lieut. R.G.A., served during World War I 1915–18, *b.* 1874.
6c. Henry Priaulx, Capt. Australian Navy (ret.), served in World War I 1914, *b.* 1877; *m.* 14 July, 1906, ● Ethel Mary (*Melbourne, Australia*), only dau. of Thomas Hewitt, of Sandcroft, Baynards, Horsham, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,
† Henry Francis, *b.* 23 Feb. 1910.
1c● Mary Louisa, has Order of Mercy, *m.* 9 June, 1892, Sir Charles Campbell McLeod, 1st Bt., of Fairfields, Cobham, Surrey, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1936.
2c● Evelyn Wynne (*Little Orchard, Leatherhead, Surrey*); *m.* 13 Feb. 1893, Major-Gen. Sir Hayward Reader Whitehead, K.C.B, A.M.S., son of late Rev. T. C. Whitehead, M.A. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1925.

5*b.* William, M.D., F.R.C.P. London, consulting physician to Middx Hosp., *b.* 14 Dec. 1836; *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1916.
6*b.* Arthur, *b.* 16 April, 1840; *m.* 12 May, 1868, Caroline Ada (who *d.* 13 April, 1927), dau. of Rev. F. Forde, M.A., Rector of St. Peter's, Chester. He *d.* 10 April, 1905, leaving issue,
Osbert Arthur, Solicitor, *b.* 15 June, 1869; *m.* 10 March, 1910, Dorothy (who *d.* 25 July, 1942), dau. of Rev. George Herbert Lewis, Chaplain, (ret.) Indian Govt., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1947, leaving issue,
† Forde Everard de Wend, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., Capt. R.A.M.C., served in World War II 1939–43 (prisoner); *b.* 1 Nov. 1915; *m.* 16 Sept. 1941, ● Eilcen Lilian, dau. of late Arthur C. Dalton, and has issue,
† Arthur Charles Digby, *b.* 8 Nov. 1946.
● Frances Dorothy, *b.* 23 Dec. 1912; *m.* 23 Aug. 1941, Sidney Alfred Yates (33, *Kenilworth Road, Ealing, W.*5), son of late Frederick John Yates, of London.
Margerie, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1915.

1. Anne, *m.* Francis, 2nd son of Sir Christopher Wyvill, Bt.
2. Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Legard, 2nd Bt. of Ganton.

Sir William *d.* 2 May, 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Cayley, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 23 June, 1635; *m.* 1653, Mary (who was *bur.* 25 April, 1709), dau. and heir of Barnaby Holbech, of Birchley Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* about 1708 (will dated 13 Sept. 1706, proved 16 March, 1708) leaving with other children, ARTHUR, his heir, and Hester, wife of Reginald Heber, of Marton, co. York. The son and successor,

Sir Arthur Cayley, 3rd Bt., *m.* 28 May, 1699, Everilda (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1733), dau. of George Thornhill, of Fixby, co. York, and dying 19 May, 1727, was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir George Cayley, 4th Bt., *m.* 31 May, 1730, Philadelphia, dau. of John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, and co-heir of her brother, John Digby, of the same place, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1765) had, with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 5th Bt.

Frances *m.* Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton (of a branch of the family descended from the 2nd son of the 1st Bt.), and was mother of John, whose son was Edward Stillingfleet Cayley, of Wydale House, M.P. (*see above*).

Sir George *d.* Sept. 1791, aged 84, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Cayley, 5th Bt., *b.* in Aug. 1732, who *m.* in 1763, Isabella, dau. of John Seton, of Parbroath, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1828) had issue, a son and four daus. Sir Thomas *d.* 15 March, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Cayley, 6th Bt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1773, *m.* 9 July, 1795, Sarah, only dau. of Rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and Pres. of the Literary and Philosophical Soc. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1854) had, with other issue,

1. DIGBY (Sir), 7th Bt.
1. Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, Sir Thomas Charles Style, 8th Bt. of Wateringbury. She *d.s.p.s.* 27 Dec. 1881. He *d.* 23 July, 1879
2. Emma, *m.* 30 Aug. 1823, her cousin, Edward Stillingfleet Cayley, of Wydale House, co. York, M.P., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1848, having by him (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1862) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Sarah Philadelphia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1827, Sir William Worsley, 1st Bt. of Hovingham, co. York, and *d.* 23 April, 1885, aged 82.
4. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1831, Henry Ralph Beaumont, of Newby Park, Ripon, who *d.* 21 June, 1838, leaving issue (*see* ALLENDALE, V.). She *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1845, Capt. Jas. Anlaby Legard, R.N., K.T.S., who *d.* 25 June, 1869, leaving issue (*see* LEGARD, B.). She *d.* 12 March, 1887, aged 75.

Sir George *d.* 15 Dec. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt., *b.* 13 March, 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Dorothy, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Rev. George Allanson, of Middleton, Quernhow, co. York, Prebendary of Ripon and Rector of Hodnet. She *d.* 4 April, 1881, having had issue,

1. GEORGE ALLANSON (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Digby, of Norton Grove, Malton, Yorks, J.P. and C.C. East Riding, *b* 7 June, 1834; *m.* 15 Nov. 1859, Charlotte Philadelphia, dau. of Robert Bower, of Welham, Yorks. She *d.* 1901. He *d.* 26 June, 1912, having had, with other issue,
1 † DIGBY LEONARD ARTHUR, late Lieut. Yorks Hus. Yeo. Cav., J.P. co. Lancaster and D.L. co. Hereford, *heir presumptive*, (*Cregg House, Carrick-on-Suir, Eire; Carlton and Yorkshire Clubs*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1864; *m.* 18 April, 1894, Beatrice (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1945), only child of late Sir William Coddington, 1st Bt., of Wycollar, Blackburn (*ext.*), and has issue,
(1) † Digby Coddington, Lieut. K.O.S.B., and Major M.G.C., served in World War I in Gallipoli and France (*Rougham Chantry, Bury St. Edmunds*), *b.* 15 July, 1895; *m.* 6 Feb. 1924, ● Beatrice Elizabeth Eleanora, 2nd dau. of Robert Charles Campbell-Renton, of Lamberton and Mordington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*a*● Pauline Grace, *b.* 26 Nov. 1924.
2*a*● Katherine Sonia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1926.
3*a*● Amanda Beatrice, *b.* 23 July, 1938.
(2) † William Arthur Seton, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Ixworth House, Ixworth, Suffolk; Carlton Club*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1896; *m.* 9 June, 1937, ● Natalie Maud, B.A. (Hons. Litt.), dau. of late Ernest Grey, of North Beacons, Conway, and has issue,
† Digby William David, *b.* 3 June, 1944.
● Josephine Beatrice Seton (twin), *b.* 3 June, 1944.
(3) † Cuthbert John, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, Scotland; Correen Castle, Ballinasloe, co. Galway*), *b.* 9 June, 1907; *m.* 21 July, 1938, ● Cecil Lilla Iris, dau. of Adm. George Cuthbert Cayley, C.B. (*see below*).
2. George Cuthbert, C.B. (1916), Adm. (ret.), R.N., and temp. Major-Gen. R.A.F., and G.O.C. North-Western Area 1918, is Officer Legion of Honour, *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1897, Cecil Mildred May (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1937), dau. of Col. Price Jones, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1944, having had issue,
(1) Paul Charles Cuthbert, T/Capt. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 18 Dec. 1906; *m.* 26 July, 1939, ● Cassandra Rosamond Elaine, only dau. of Sir Digby Algernon Hall Legard, 13th Bt., and *d.* as the result of an accident, 25 May, 1945, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1946, John Heseltine Sarginson, elder son of J. Sarginson, of Great Barton, Suffolk) issue,
† George Paul, *b.* 23 May, 1940.
● Sarah Philadelphia, *b.* 22 Feb. 1943.
(1) ● Cecil Lilla Iris, *b.* 26 July, 1901; *m.* 21 July, 1938, Cuthbert John Cayley, yst. son of Digby Leonard Arthur Cayley, of Carham Hall, Coldstream, Berwickshire (*see above*).
(2) Ivy Violet, *b.* 25 March, 1903; *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1936.
3 † Valentine Charles Hugh, *b.* 11 Jan. 1868.
4 † Harry Francis, D.S.O. (1917, with bar 1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*Bix Hill Cottage, Henley-on-Thames; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 4 July, 1873; *m.* 19 April, 1900, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas G. Freake, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 4 March, 1901, leaving issue,
● Alexandra Margery Eileen, *b.* 21 Feb. 1901; *m.* 18 Dec. 1928, Lt.-Cmdr. Arthur Frank Armitage, R.N. (ret.), son of Alfred Armitage, of Northfield Cottage, Henley-on-Thames.
5. Lewis Richard, *b.* 19 Aug. 1877; *m.* 2 Sept. 1926, ● Ethelrida Mary, dau. of Capt. Charles Hall, Royal Dragoons, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1932.

1. Helen Dora, *m.* 1 March, 1892, Christopher John Leyland, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Oct. 1926.
2. Julia Philadelphia, M.B.E., *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1891, Ernest Richard Bradley Hell Watt, D.L., of Bishop Burton, co. York, who *d.* 4 July, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1913, Gervas Malcolm Eyre, O.B.E. (who *d.* 19 May, 1926), eld. son of late Col. Henry Eyre, C.B., of Rampton, Notts, and *d.* 29 April, 1923.

3. Beatrice Mary Eugenia, *m.* 26 Oct. 1898, John William Coulthurst, of Gargrave House, Yorks, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 April, 1938.
4. Alice Erica, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1937.
5. Catherine Eleanor Millicent, *m.* 13 Feb. 1901, Adm. Sir Walter Henry Cowan, 1st Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., R.N., and *d.* 21 April, 1934, leaving issue.
6. Mary Caroline Charlotte, *d. unm.*
7 ● Lucy Violet (*Old Manor House, Minster Lovell, Oxfordshire*), *m.* 31 Oct. 1916, Philip Francis Bouverie-Pusey, of Pusey House, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 June, 1933.
8 ● Octavia, *m.* 16 June, 1921, Cmdr. (S.) George Thomson, O.B.E., R.N., late S/Ldr. R.A.F. (*Drakenhill, West Ayton, Scarborough*), son of late Major J. Thomson.

3. Reginald Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Merton Coll. Oxford, Rector of Stowell, Somerset 1897–1916, *b.* 15 Aug 1837; *m.* 3 May, 1864, Mary Louisa, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1924, 5th dau. of Rev. Edmund Hiley Bucknall-Estcourt, of Estcourt, co. Glos, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,

1. Cecil Reginald, *b.* 5 Feb. 1865; *m.* 7 Sept. 1893, Ida Rutherford (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1931), dau. of George Rutherford Gibbs, and *d.* 21 May, 1935, leaving issue,
Philip Estcourt, M.B.E. (1943), Capt. I.A. (ret.), and T/Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., Res. of Offrs., served in World War I on N.W. Frontier of India, in Mesopotamia 1917, in Waziristan 1919–20 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–43, Chevalier Order of Star of Roumania, *b.* 17 Dec. 1894; *m.* 22 July, 1931, ● Louie, yst. dau. of late Richard Bobbett, of 20, Princes Gate, S.W., and Cooldrinagh, Leixlip, co. Kildare, and *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1947.
2 † Lionel Richard (53, *Keyford, Frome, Somerset*), *b.* 15 March, 1867.
3. Edmund Henry George, Capt. late T.F. Reserve, *b.* 4 Aug 1870; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1898, Maria Olga, dau. of Otto Martin, Consul at Valparaiso. She *d.* 3 May, 1910, leaving issue,
(1) † Digby Edgar Martin, master mariner, late Colombo Pilot Service (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Golder's Green, N.W.*11), *b.* 7 Aug. 1904; *m.* 14 Jan. 1931, ● Dorothy, only surv. dau. of late Thomas Allan Harper, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Sandgate, Queensland.
(2) Reginald Estcourt, *b.* 2 May, 1907; *d.* 1908.
(3) † Damyon Edmund Martin, F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 6 May, 1909; *m.* June, 1944, ● Mary Ann, dau. of Stephen Taylor, of Sheffield, and has issue,
● Barbara Ann, *b.* 14 June, 1945.
(1) ● Evelyn Olga Vivienne, *b.* 6 May, 1899, *m.* 1923, W. Wilkendorf, of Valparaiso.
Mr. E. H. G. Cayley *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1913, ● Laura Eugénie Beatrice, only dau. of George Fox, of Hampstead, N.W., and *d.* 2 March, 1945.
1. Edith Margaret, *d.* young.
2. Dora, M.B.E. (1918), *b.* 21 Dec. 1871; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1941.
3 ● Isabel Mary (53, *Keyford, Frome, Somerset*), *b.* 25 July, 1873.
4 ● Hester Charlotte (67, *Queen Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, W.C.*1), *b.* 10 March, 1876.
1. Sarah, *d.* young.
2. Dora, *m.* 22 Sept. 1870, George Arthur Thompson, late 12th Lancers, only son of Col. Thompson, of Kirk Hammerton, Yorks, and *d.*, his widow, 11 April, 1931, leaving issue.

Sir Digby *d.* 21 Dec. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Allanson Cayley, 8th Bt., D.L., High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1883, *b.* 31 Dec. 1831; *m.* 5 July, 1859, Catherine Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir William Worsley, 1st Bt., and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1907) had issue,

1. GEORGE EVERARD ARTHUR (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Digby William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1862; *d.* 25 March, 1928.
1 ● Ethel Barbara, *b.* 9 Sept. 1865.

Sir George *d.* 10 Oct 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Everard Arthur Cayley, 9th Bt., J.P. Flintshire, North Riding, Yorks, and co. Denbigh, formerly D.L. Flints, High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1898, Capt. Royal Defence Corps, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Welsh Fus., *b.* 8 July, 1861; *m.* 17 Sept. 1884, Lady Mary Susan (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1941), dau. of late Hon. Francis Dudley Montague Stuart Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and had issue,

1. Francis Digby Edward, Lieut. 1st Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 4 Feb. 1894; *d.v.p., k.* in action 29 Sept. 1915.
2. KENELM HENRY ERNEST (Sir), 10th and present Baronet.
1 ● Dorothy Francis, *b.* 14 May, 1888; *m.* 10 Sept. 1918, Capt. Hon. John de Bathe Crossley, 2nd son of 1st Baron Somerleyton, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1930. He *d.* 24 June, 1935.
2 ● Margaret Rénée, *b.* 7 Dec. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1915, Cmdr. Ernest Henry Rideout, R.N., son of late Major-Gen. Rideout, R.H.A., and has issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1929, William Philip Jeffcock (*Ladymead, Sidmouth, Devon*), only son of late Major James William Gully Philip Jeffcock, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ● Anne, Lætitia Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1899; *m.* 5 Feb. 1925, Col. Henry John Cator, M.C., of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, son of late John Cator, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir George Cayley *d.* 15 Nov. 1917.

Creation—26 April, 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and sa., a bend gu., charged with three mullets of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, charged with a bend gu., thereon three mullets arg., in the paws a battle-axe arg., handle also gu., with an ornamental tuft on it gold. *Mottoes*—1, Nul q'un—"Only one" (God). 2, Per lucem ac tenebras mea sidera sanguine surgent.

Seats—The Green and The Hill Cottage, Brompton-by-Sawdon, Yorkshire. *Clubs*—Bachelors'; Royal Automobile; Yorkshire.

CAYZER OF GARTMORE.



Sir James Arthur Cayzer, 5th Bt., of Gartmore, Perthshire, *b.* 15 Nov. 1931; *s.* his brother 1943.

Lineage—JOHN CAISER, son of Edward Caiser, of St. Newlyn in Pydar, co Cornwall, was *bur.* there 1570, leaving a son,

INIGO CAISER or KEASER, was *bur.* at St. Mawgan in Pydar, 1612, leaving a son,

GILBERT CAYSER, who was *bur.* at St. Mawgan 1630, having by Genever, his wife, had issue, a son,

EDWARD CAISER or KEASER, *m.* at St. Mawgan, 1612, Honor Kevall, and had issue, a son,

GILBERT CAYSER, sen., *b.* at St. Mawgan, 1613, and was *bur.* there 1694, having by Grace, his wife, had issue.

GILBERT CAYSER, jun., *m.* at St. Mawgan, 1684, Elizabeth Crips, and was *bur.* there 1692, having had a son,

BENET CAYZER, of St. Columb, Cornwall, *b.* at St. Mawgan, 1689; *m.* 1stly, at Hatherleigh, Devon, 1720, Mary Angel. She *d* 1741, leaving an only surv. child, Martha. He *m.* 2ndly, at Hatherleigh, 1744, Christian Northcott, and by her had an only son,

JOHN CAYZER, of Hatherleigh, Devon, *b.* 1745, *m.* at Plymouth, 1774, Sarah Metherell, and left issue, an only son,

THE REV. JOHN CAYZER, *b.* at Plymouth, 1775, *m.* Jane Lidstone and left issue, two sons, John Tyack, *b.* at Plymouth, 1802, and CHARLES WILLIAM. The yr. son,

CHARLES WILLIAM CAYZER, of Plymouth, *b.* there 1808; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of William Nicklin, of Hackney, and *d.* 27 March, 1900, leaving an only son,

Sir Charles (William) Cayzer, 1st Bt., of Gartmore, Perthshire, J.P. cos. Dumbarton, Stirling, and Renfrew, M.P. for Barrow-in-Furness 1892–1896, Hon. Col. 3rd Lowland Bde. R.F.A., head of the firm of Cayzer, Irvine and Co., steamship owners, *b.* 15 July, 1843; *m.* 16 May, 1868, Agnes Elizabeth only dau. of William Trickey, of Clifton, Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1919) had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John Sanders, Major late 7th Dragoon Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1900 (brevet, Queen's medal with six clasps), *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 2 June, 1894, ● Sibyll, dau. of Herbert Hall, C.E., late of Bombay. He *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1908, Capt. J. C. Hartley, late Royal Fus.
3. AUGUST BERNARD TELLEFSEN (Sir), created a Baronet (His son SIR WILLIAM NICHOLAS CAYZER, 2nd Bt., of Roffey Park, is *heir presumptive* to this Baronetcy.)
4. Arthur Edward Bryant, *b.* 1 Oct. 1878; *m.* 3 Aug. 1905, ● Louise Margaret (149, *Grosvenor House, W.*1), 4th dau. of John Barkett, of Kendal. He *d.* 22 June, 1909, leaving issue,
● Nancy Avis Louise, *b.* 22 April, 1909; *m.* 7 March, 1936, Alister Curtis Leeson (*West Side, Beaconsfield, Bucks*), son of late Capt. Leeson, and has issue.
5. HERBERT ROBIN (Sir), created a peer (*see* ROTHERWICK, B.).
6. Harold Stanley, Major late 11th Hus. (S.R.) D.A.A.G., B.E.F. 1915–19, sometime Adjt. Oxfordshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914 (wounded), High Sheriff co. Warwick, 1935, *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *m.* 5 Dec. 1908, Mary Kate (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1946), eldest dau. of Joseph Hume Dudgeon, of Merville, co. Dublin, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1948, leaving issue,
† Harold Stanley, Capt., Reserve of Offrs., 11th Hus. served in World War II (wounded), (*Dunchurch Lodge, Rugby*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1910; *m.* Aug. 1943, ● Doussa, eldest dau. of Fahmy Bey Wirra, Egyptian Minister of Civil Defence.
● Mary, *b.* 30 April, 1914; *m.* 25 June, 1935, Brig. Wilfrid Wyatt, 17th/21st Lancers, of Chippenham Hill, Moulton, Newmarket, son of Gerald Wyatt, of White House, Rustington, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
1. Mary Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1892, Major John Medlicott Vereker, late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, and had issue (*see* GORT, V.). She divorced him 29 June, 1914. She *m.* 2ndly 30 Sept. 1915, Robert Lachlan McGlashan, which *m.* was annulled 1916 She *m.* 3rdly, 15 Oct. 1917, Capt. Ernest Douglas Black, Canadian Engineers, and *d.* 15 May, 1930.
2 ● Florence Gwendoline, *m.* 1 July, 1902, Adm. of the Fleet 1st Earl Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O. (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1935), and has issue.
3 ● Constance Winifred, *m.* 28 June, 1905, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Charles Edward Madden, 1st Bt., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1935.

Sir Charles Cayzer was knighted 3 Aug. 1897, and created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1904. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles William Cayzer, 2nd Bt., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* at Colaba, Bombay, 19 July, 1869; *m.* 7 June, 1898, ● Annie Mabel (82N, *Portland Place, W.*1), dau. of late Thomas Jennings White, Q.C., of Frogmore Lodge, St. Albans, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Arnold Tellefsen, *b.* 7 May, 1897; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1914.
1 ● Winifred Mary, *m.* 13 April, 1917, Rear-Adm. Niel O'Neill, R.N. (ret.) (*Naylands, West Wittering, Chichester*), and has issue.
2 ● Estelle Agnes, *m.* 15 Sept. 1923, Capt. Philip G. Marr, late R.A.F. (*Rydens, Plumpton Green, Sussex*), yr. son of late Alexander Marr, of Englefield Green, Surrey, and has issue.
3 ● Iris Cecilie, *m.* 26 Sept. 1938, Duncan Alistair McKellar, son of Alexander McKellar, and has issue.
4 ● Berenice Amice.

Sir C. W. Cayzer *d.* 20 July, 1917, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Charles William Cayzer, 3rd Bt., late Lieut. 19th Hus., M.P. for City of Chester from 1922, a Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); served in World War I 1915–18, served in World War II as Staff Capt. 22nd Heavy Armoured

Bde. 1939, *b.* 6 Jan. 1896; *m.* 1 Oct. 1919, ●Beatrice Eileen (*Kinpurnie Castle, Angus*), dau. of late James Meakin, and of the late Countess Sondes, and had issue,

1. NIGEL JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. JAMES ARTHUR (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1●Deva, served in World War II as 3/O. W.R.N.S., *b.* 22 Jan., 1923; *m.* 20 July, 1946, Lt.-Cmdr. John Studholme Brownrigg, D.S.C., R.N., only son of late Adm. Sir Studholme Brownrigg, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.

2●Angela, *b.* 6 March, 1926.

He *d.* 18 Feb. 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son,

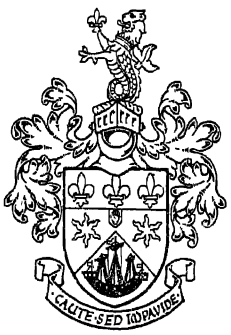
Sir Nigel John Cayzer, 4th Bt., Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 16 Nov. 1920, *k.* in action Sept. 1943, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Dec. 1904.

Arms—Per chevron az. and arg., in chief two fleurs-de-lys or, and in base an ancient ship with three masts, sails furled, sa., colours flying gu., chief invected of the third, charged with three estoiles of the first. *Crest*—A sea-lion erect ppr. holding in his dexter paw a fleur-de-lys, and supporting with the sinister an estoile both or. *Motto*—Caute sed impavide.

Seat—Kinpurnie Castle, Newtyle, Angus.

CAYZER OF ROFFEY PARK.



Sir William Nicholas Cayzer, 2nd Bt., of Roffey Park, Horsham, co. Sussex; Dir. Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., and other companies, and of Nat. Dock Labour Bd.; Chm. Liverpool Steamship Owners Assoc. 1944–45; *b.* 21 Jan. 1910; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 29 July, 1935, ●Betty, eldest dau. of late Owain Williams, of Abergwm, and has issue,

1●Nichola, *b.* 27 May, 1937.
2●Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Jan. 1946.

Sir Nicholas is *heir-presumptive* to the Cayzer of Gartmore Baronetcy (*see previous article*).

Sir August Bernard Tellefsen Cayzer, 1st Bt., J.P. Glasgow; Lt.-Cmdr. (emergency list) R.N., Chm. of Cayzer, Irvine and Co., Ltd., Chm. the Clan Line, Houston Line and Scottish Shire Line of Steamers, Dir. of the Suez Canal, *b.* 21 Jan. 1876; *m.* 28 April, 1904, Ina Frances (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1935), 2nd dau. of William Stancomb, of Blount's Court, Potterne, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM NICHOLAS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. † BERNARD GILBERT STANCOMB, Major Queen's Westminsters, K.R.R.C. (T.A.), served in World War II; a Company Dir.; *heir presumptive* (5, *Wilton Street, S.W.*1; *Parish's House, Timsbury, Somerset*); *b.* 14 March, 1914.

1●Ina Heather, *b.* 28 Nov. 1907; *m.* 26 June, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Frederick Herbert Marsden Kaye, only son of S. H. Kaye, of Lodsworth House, Petworth, Sussex, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1940, Major E. Richard Buckley, The Highland L.I. (*Rapkyns, Horsham, Sussex*), only son of Lt.-Col. P. N. Buckley, O.B.E., of Strood Park, Horsham, and has further issue.

Sir August was 3rd son of late Sir Charles William Cayzer, 1st Bt., of Gartmore, co. Perth. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Per chevron az. and arg., two estoiles or and an ancient ship with three masts, sails furled sa., colours flying gu., on a chief of the third, three fleur-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A sea-lion erect ppr., gorged with a naval crown and holding in his dexter paw a fleur-de-lis gold. *Motto*—Caute sed impavide.

Residence—Trafford Hall, Wimbolds Trafford Chester. *Club*—Bath.

CECIL OF CHELWOOD.



The Viscount Cecil of Chelwood (Edgar Algernon Robert Gascoyne-Cecil, P.C.), of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, K.C., M.A. and Hon. Fell. Univ. Coll. Oxon, Hon. D.C.L. 1919, Hon. D.C.L. Edin., Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, Camb., Manchester, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Princeton, Athens, and Columbia; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1887, a Mem. of the Gen. Council of the Bar, Q.C. 1899, and a Bencher of the Inner Temple 1910; J.P. Herts, Chm. of Quarter Sessions for that co. 1911–20; Chancellor of the Consistory Court of York and Vicar-Gen. of the Archbishopric 1915; Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1924–27; Chancellor of Birmingham Univ. 1918–44; M.P. for East Marylebone 1906–10, and for Hitchin Div., Herts, Nov. 1911 to Nov. 1923; Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1915–18, Min. of Blockade 1916–18, Assist. Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1918–19, Lord Privy Seal 1923–24, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from Nov. 1924 to Aug. 1927; Pres. League of Nations Union; awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for 1937; *b.* 14 Sept. 1864; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 June, 1915; created VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD, *of Grinstead, co. Sussex*, 24 Dec. 1923. His Lordship, who is the 3rd son of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., *m.* 22 Jan. 1889, ●Lady Eleanor Lambton, dau. of 2nd Earl of Durham.

Lineage—*See* SALISBURY, M.

Creation—Viscount, 24 Dec. 1923.

Arms—*Crests and Motto*—As SALISBURY, M., a mullet for difference. *Supporters*—On either side a lion ermine, charged on the shoulder with a branch of olive, fructed and slipped ppr.

Residence—"Gale," Chelwood Gate, Hayward's Heath Sussex.

BURTON-CHADWICK.



Sir Robert Burton-Chadwick, 1st Bt., of Bidston, in the co. Palatine of Chester, head of shipping firm of Chadwick and Askew, of London and Liverpool, and a Dir. of Chadwick, Weir and Co., Ltd., London; Hon. Capt. R.N.R., Founder of Hon. Company of Master Mariners; Founder and Hon. Treas. of Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hosp. 1915; Dir. of Munitions, Overseas Dept. and Dir.-Gen. of Stores and Transp. Min. of Munitions, 1915–19; M.P. for Barrow-in-Furness 1918–22 and for Wallasey 1922–31; Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1924–28; Counsellor, Brit. Emb. Buenos Aires 1940–47 (Rep. Min. of War Transp.); served in S. African War 1900–1 with Duke of Lancaster's Yeo., has Royal Humane Soc'y. cert. for saving life, *b.* 20 June, 1869, son of late Joseph Chadwick, of Bidston, assumed by deed poll

30 Sept. 1936, the forename BURTON as an additional surname before that of CHADWICK; *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1903, Catherine Barbara (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1935), dau. of late Thomas and Eleanor Williams, and has had issue,

1. Noel Kenneth Burton, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War 11; *b.* 14 Sept. 1904; *m.* 18 Aug. 1933, ●Beatrice May, dau. of Reginald Booth, of San Juan, Uruguay, and was *k.* in action June, 1941.

2 ♦ ROBERT BURTON, *b.* 1911.

1 ●Gwynfa Burton, *m.* 15 June, 1935, George D'Arcy Edmondson (40, *Ovington Street, S W.*3), elder son of D'Arcy Edmondson, of 193, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1936, ●Norah Irene, 2nd dau. of late Alfred John Gibbs.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1935.

Arms—Az., on water barry wavy arg. and vert in base, a lymphad or, the sail of the second charged with a martlet of the first, flying at the masthead a pennon gu., fimbriated also of the second, and at the stern a banner as the sail, in chief a lion passant between two mullets also arg. *Crest*—A demi-sea horse ppr., gorged with a naval crown and holding between the fins a portcullis chained or. *Motto*—In candore decus.

Clubs—Carlton; City of London; Royal Yatch Squadron.

CHAMBERLAIN.



Sir Henry Wilmot Chamberlain, 5th Bt., *b.* 17 May, 1899; *s.* his father 1936.

Lineage—Sir Henry Chamberlain, 1st Bt., Consul-Gen. and Chargé d'Affaires in Brazil, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1795, Elizabeth Harrod, of Exeter (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament 1813), and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir) **2nd** Bt.
2. William Augustus, *b.* in 1797; *d.* in 1806.
1. Eliza Caroline, *m.* 2 Dec. 1819, Rear Adm. Hon. Charles Orlando Bridgman, 2nd son of the Earl of Bradford. He *d.* 13 April, 1860. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1887, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1813, Anne Eugenia, dau. of William Morgan, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1867), had with other issue,

3. William Charles, Rear Adm., Adm. Supt. at Devonport Dockyard, *b.* 21 April, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1845, Elizabeth Jane, dau of Capt. Basil Hall, R.N. She *d.* 29 Aug. 1856, leaving,
1. Basil Hall, Hon. Prof. at the Imp. Univ. at Tokio, 3rd cl. of Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, *b.* 18 Oct. 1850; *d.* 15 Feb. 1935.
2. Henry, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 1 Jan. 1853; *m.* 31 Dec. 1881, Isabel Ellen (who *d.* 29 March, 1938), dau. of Rev. Lewis Parkin, Rector of Ingatestone, and *d.* 4 March, 1923, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Henry Seymour, Major late R.A.S.C., County Alderman for W. Sussex (42, *Sudley Road, Bognor Regis*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1883.
(2) Neville Grahame, Capt. R.G.A. (T.F.), *b.* 9 Feb. 1896; *m.* 4 Aug. 1927, ●Edna Claire (112, *Lauderdale Mansions, W.*9), dau. of John Spence Nicol, of Wellington, New Zealand, and *d.* 22 June, 1945, leaving issue,
●Pamela Barbara, *b.* 1 Sept. 1928.
(1) ●Alice Mary, *m.* 5 Oct 1907, John Copestake Porter, Lt.-Col., late Assist. Dir. of Remounts (*Sunnyhill, near Milton, Marlborough*), eld. son of Rev. John Robinson Porter, M.A., F.L.S., of Blackheath, and has issue.
(2) ●Isabel Dorothy, *m.* 28 Aug. 1909, Robert Howie Porter (*Warthing Cottage, Little Common, Sussex*), late Capt. R.F.A., 3rd son of Rev. John Robinson Porter, M.A., of Blackheath, and has issue.
(3) ●Barbara, *m.* 14 July, 1925, Robert Mead Barratt (*The Red House, Cheddleton Heath, Leek, Staffordshire*), son of the late Rev. R. C. Barratt.
3. Houston Stewart, *b.* 9 Sept. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 1878, Anna Horst; 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1908, ●Eva, only dau. of Richard Wagner, the celebrated composer. and *d.* 9 Jan. 1927.

Adm. Chamberlain *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1872, Sarah Morgan, dau. of Thomas Holroyd, and granddau. of Mr. Justice Holroyd, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1878, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1921), a dau.,
Harriett Sarah, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1939.

4. Neville Bowles (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.S.I., F.M. in the Army, C.-in-C. at Madras from 1876 to 1881, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820; *m.* 26 June, 1873, Charlotte Cuyler, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir William Reid, R.E., G.C.M.G., K.C.B. She *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1896. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1902.
5. Crawford Trotter (Sir), G.C.I.E., C.S.I., Gen. Ind. Staff Corps, *b.* 9 May, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of J. de Witt, of the Cape of Good Hope. She *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1894. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1896, Augusta Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. John Christie, C.B., and *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1902. She *d.* 6 Aug. 1919.
6. Charles Francis Falcon, C.B., Lt.-Col., I.A., *b.* 11 Oct. 1826; *m.* 3 June, 1852, Marian Ormsby, eldest dau. of George H. Drury, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1870, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1878, Rev Jacques Massio), issue, with a dau.,
Neville Francis Fitzgerald (Sir), K.C.B. (civil) (1903), K.C.V.O. (1911), C.B. (Mil.) (1900), Col. Indian Army, Inspector-Gen. of the Royal Irish Constabulary 1900–16, K.St.J., *b.* 13 Jan. 1856, *m.* 1 Sept. 1886, Mary Henrietta (who *d.* 26 July, 1936), dau. of the Major-Gen. Alexander Charles Hay, Madras Staff Corps (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and *d.* 28 May, 1944, leaving issue,
●Nora Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1912, 1st Baron Wigram, and has issue

He *d.* 31 July, 1829. His eldest son,

Sir Henry Chamberlain, 2nd Bt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1796; sometime R.A.; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Harriet, dau. of J. Mullen, Lt.-Col. 1st Royal Regt. of Foot, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1866) had with other surv. issue.

HENRY ORLANDO ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 8 Sept. 1843. His elder son,

Sir Henry Orlando Robert Chamberlain, 3rd Bt., of the 23rd Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 15 Dec. 1828; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Marion, dau. of John Wilson, of Dundyvan, Lanarkshire, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1871), had with other issue,

1. HENRY HAMILTON ERROLL (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2 ♦ NEVILLE COLIN BOWIE, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Staffs. Regt., *heir presumptive, b.* 29 May, 1863; *m.* 13 April, 1893, ●Jessie Maud, only child of late Frederick Kearsley Hargreaves, of Bolton, and has issue,
1 ♦ Neville Henry Hargreaves, late Lieut. 9th Service Bn., Loyal North Lancs. Regt., *b.* Aug., 1894.
2 ♦ Robert Derrick Orlando, late Lieut. 7th Service Bn., S. W. Borderers, *b.* 1896.
1 ●Margaret Ursula May.
3. George Wilson Brewster (twin with Neville Colin Bowie), 35th Imp. Yeo.; *d. unm.* in S. Africa, 19 Nov. 1900.
1. Ursula Harriet Mary, *m.* 26 Jan. 1882, John Cropper Brougham, of Elmwood, Hackbridge, Surrey, eld. son of James Bigg Brougham, and *d.* 16 March, 1916, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *d.* at Bruges, 30 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Hamilton Erroll Chamberlain, 4th Bt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1857, late Lieut. 1st Staffs Militia; *m.* 3 Aug 1887, Mary Gwendolen Inglis (who *d.* 1 April, 1928), only dau. of John Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, of Derry Ormond, co. Cardigan, by Lady Elizabeth Mallet Vaughan, his wife, dau. of 4th Earl of Lisburne, and had issue,

HENRY WILMOT (Sir) **5th** and present Bt.
●Ursula Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Dec. 1921, Basil James Dugdale, Lt.-Cmdr R.N. (ret.) (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), only son of James Henry Dugdale, of Rowney Priory, Ware (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Henry *d.* 28 June, 1936, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—22 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Gu., within an orle arg., charged with eight mullets, az., an armillary sphere or. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere or. *Motto*—Spes et fides.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS.



Sir Weldon Dalrymple-Champneys, 2nd Bt., of Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex, M.A., D.M., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Oxford), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Physician to H.M. The King 1941–44; Lord of the Manor of Stanwick, Northants; Capt. late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 7 May, 1892; *s.* his father 1930. He assumed by deed poll 14 Jan. 1924, the additional surname of DALRYMPLE; *m.* 2 Aug. 1924, ●Anne Alwyn, dau. of late Col. Arthur Spencer Pratt, C.B., C.M.G., of Orford Hall, Surrey.

Lineage—THE REV. WILLIAM BETTON CHAMPNEYS, B.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 13 Oct. 1778; was son of Rev. Weldon Champneys, D.D., Vicar of St. Pancras and Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Frances Portier, his second wife. He *m.* 22 May, 1806, Martha, dau. of Montague Stable. She *d.* 10 Sept. 1852. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1835, having had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM WELDON (Very Rev.), Dean of Lichfield, of whom presently.
2. Edward Free (Rev.), Curate of Whitechapel and Sec. of the Pastoral Aid Society, *b.* 3 May, 1809; *m.* 21 Dec. 1843, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. Richard Francis Davis, D.D., Rector of Pendock, co. Worcs., and *d.* 16 June, 1845, leaving a dau., Mary Jane, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1930.
3. Charles Francis (Rev.), Vicar of Wendover, Bucks, and perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Bishops Hatfield, Herts, *b.* 23 Feb. 1817; *m.* 29 May, 1849, Sophia Jessy, dau. of Paul Storr. She *d.* 23 July, 1900. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1874, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM WELDON CHAMPNEYS, Dean of Lichfield, M.A. Oxford, Fell. of Brasenose 1831–8, Rector of St. Mary's Whitechapel 1837–60, Vicar of St. Pancras 1860–8, Rector of Tatenhill,

Staffs 1868–75, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral 1851–68, and Dean of Lichfield 1868–75, *b.* 6 April, 1807 : *m.* 30 March, 1838, Mary Anne, 4th dau. of Paul Storr. She *d.* 2 June, 1891. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1875, having had with other issue,

1. Weldon (Rev.), *b* 26 Aug. 1839, educ. Charterhouse and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, B.A. (1861), M.A. (1864), Vicar of Haslingden, co. Lancs. 1874–92, Hon. Canon of Manchester 1886 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1879, Frances Sophia (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1935), eld. dau. and co-heir of Henry Master Feilden, of Witton Park, co Lancaster, M.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 May, 1892, leaving a dau.,

●Frances Mary, *m.* 18 Jan. 1922, Edward Parker Stapleton, O.B.E. (8, *Burkston Gardens, S W.*5), yst. son of Rev. F. G. Stapleton, Vicar of Seamer, Yorks, and has issue.

2. Basil, of Hall Oak, Frognal, Hampstead, architect, educ Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb , B.A. (1864), *b.* 17 Sept. 1842 ; *m.* 3 June, 1876, May Theresa Ella, dau. of late Maurice Drummond, C.B. (*see* PERTH, E), and *d.* 5 April, 1935, leaving issue, two sons and two daus.

3. FRANCIS HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet.

4. Arthur Charles, *b.* 18 March, 1854, educ Marlborough and New Coll. Oxford, B.A. (1876), M.A. (1882), Master at Marlborough Coll 1882–99 ; *d.* 23 Aug. 1924.

The 4th son,

Sir Francis Henry Champneys, 1st Bt., *b.* 25 March, 1848, *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, Virginia Julian, only dau. of Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 18 April), had issue,

1. Montague Weldon, *b.* 12 Jan. 1878 ; *d.* 21 April, 1894

2. John Dalrymple, B.A. (Balliol Coll.) Oxford, Lieut. 6th Service Bn. Leics. Regt., served in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 23 May, 1889 ; *d.* 23 Nov. 1915, of wounds received in action the previous day.

3. WELDON DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Margaret de L'Etang, *m.* 3 July, 1915, Rev. Eric George Southam, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Canon Emeritus of Guildford (*Pinewood, Ameysford Road, Ferndown, Dorset*).

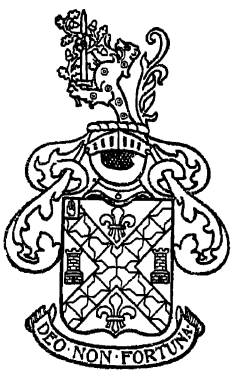
Sir Francis was educ. at Winchester (scholar) and Brasenose Coll Oxford, B.A. (1st class) 1870, M.A. (1875), M.B. (1875), M.D. (1888), M.R.C.S. (1875), M.R.C.P. (1876), F.R.C.P. Lond. (1882), Cons. Physician Accoucheur to St. Bart's Hosp , Pres. of Gen Lying-in Hosp., Past Pres. Roy. Socy. of Med., Pres. of Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology in Internat Medical Cong. 1913, Chm. of Cen. Midwives Bd., formerly Obstetric Physician to St. George's Hosp , and Crown Nominee of Gen. Med. Council. He was created a Baronet 13 July,1910, and *d.* 30 July, 1930, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 July, 1910.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, per pale ermine and sa. a lion rampant or, a bordure engrailed counterchanged charged with three grenades of the third, for CHAMPNEYS ; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a saltire couped az. between two cinquefoils ermine in pale and as many waterbougets sa. in fesse, nine lozenges of the first, for DALRYMPLE. *Crests*—1. A demi-blackamoor ppr., wreathed about the temples or and holding in the dexter hand a ring of the last garnished with a sapphire (CHAMPNEYS). 2. In front of a rock ppr., a cinquefoil ermine (DALRYMPLE). *Motto*—Pro patria non timidus perire.

Seat—Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex. *Town Residence*—3, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Guards ; Athenæum.

CHANCE.



Sir Roger James Ferguson Chance, 3rd Bt., M.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Ph.D. London, Capt. (ret.) The Rifle Bde., formerly Capt. and Adj. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards ; Acting Press Attaché, Brit. Embassy, Berlin 1938 ; served in Word War I, 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches), and in World War II, 1940–41, as S/Ldr., R.A.F.V.R. ; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893 ; *s.* his uncle 1935 ; *m.* 12 April, 1921, ●Mary Georgina, 2nd dau. of Col. W. Rowney, late R.A.M.C., and has issue,

1♦ANTHONY ROGER FERGUSON, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 20 July, 1923.

2♦George Jeremy ffolliott, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 24 Feb. 1926.

1●Serena Mary Benedicta, *b.* 19 Aug. 1928.

2●Teresa Margaret, *b.* 22 March, 1930.

Lineage—It is believed that the name CHANCE, and its earlier forms, such as CHAUNCE and CHAUNCEY, have a common origin in the Norman family of DE CHANCY, which held land at Skirpenbeck, Yorks., early in the 12th Century. The CHANCES of Birmingham are descended through WILLIAM CHANCE, who settled in that town in 1771, from the Shepley branch of a family in former times very numerous in and about Bromsgrove, Worcs. (*See* CHANCE *of Bromsgrove and of Birmingham*, by James Frederick Chance, privately printed.)

RICHARD CHAUNCE. of Bromsgrove, *d.* 1558 (will dated 1 Sept., proved 28 Nov 1558), leaving three sons, 1. THOMAS ; 2. Richard ; and 3. William. The eldest son,

THOMAS CHAUNCE, of Bromsgrove, a tenant of the Manor of Dyers, *d.* before 28 Oct. 1585, having by Eleanor, his wife (whose will, dated 28 Oct. 1585, was proved 29 Aug. 1586), had issue (with a dau. Isabel *m.* — Stoure) a son,

JOHN CHAUNCE, of Shepley, a tenant of the Manor of Dyers, whose will was dated 12 Feb. and proved 27 Feb. 1617–18, left by Bennet, his wife, who was buried at Bromsgrove, 18 March, 1633–4, a son,

WILLIAM CHAUNCE, of Shepley, Bromsgrove, a tenant of the Manor of Dyers, *m.* 18 July, 1599, Anne, dau. of John Butler, of Timberhanger, Bromsgrove, and had issue, two sons and three daus , of whom,

The 2nd son,

JOHN CHAUNCE, of Shepley, whose will was dated 17 Sept 1669, proved 21 Feb. 1669–70 ; *m.* twice (his 2nd wife was Anne Christopher, who was *bur.* 17 Jan. 1669–70). He was *bur.* at Bromsgrove, 3 Jan. 1669–70, leaving issue, five sons and two daus., of whom,

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAUNCE, of Shepley, *m.* 18 April, 1656, Elizabeth, widow of Wheeler Perkes, of Fairfield, Belbroughton, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM CHANCE, of Shepley, *bapt* 4 Oct. 1660, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1739 (will dated 25 Sept. 1730, proved 21 May, 1740), having by Frances, his wife, who was *bur.* 16 Sept. 1742, aged 85, had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom,

The 2nd son,

JOHN CHANCE, of Bromsgrove (whose will was dated 20 Feb. 1749–50, and proved 4 May, 1774), *d.* 29 Oct. 1771, aged 84, having by Sarah, his wife, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1762, aged 81, had issue, five sons and a dau, of whom

The eldest son,

JOHN CHANCE, of Bromsgrove, *b.* 6 Oct. 1711 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1743, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Hunt, of Bromsgrove, and by her, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1746, aged 34, had issue, two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1746, Mary, dau. of Joshua Tilt, of Bromsgrove, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1749–50, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, George Bell, of Bromsgrove, and *d.* 12 May, 1812, aged 91, had further issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Sarah, *b.* 12 Oct. 1747 ; *m.* 3 March, 1773, Edward Homer, of Birmingham, afterwards of West Town, co. Somerset, son of Edward Homer, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, Solicitor, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1776, having by him, who *d.* 19 March, 1825, had issue.

The only son,

WILLIAM CHANCE, settled in Birmingham in 1771. He was *b.* at Bromsgrove, 16 May, 1749 ; *m.* 30 June, 1778, Sarah, 7th dau. of Robert Lucas, of Bristol (8th son of Clement Lucas, of Feckenham Park, Hanbury, co. Worcester), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Butler, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, and *d.* 21 March, 1828, having by her, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1809, aged 53, had with other issue,

1. Robert Lucas, of Summerfield, Birmingham, *b.* 8 Oct. 1782 , *m.* 7 May, 1811, his cousin, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Edward Homer, of West Town, co. Somerset, by Mary, his 2nd wife, 5th dau. of Robert Lucas, of Bristol, and *d.* 7 March, 1865, having by her, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1873, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*).

2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

3. George, of Birmingham and New York, U.S.A., *b.* 26 July, 1790, *m.* 19 May, 1825, Cornelia Maria, dau. of Arent Schuyler de Peyster, of New York, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1861, having by her, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1881, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*).

The 4th son,

WILLIAM CHANCE, of Spring Grove, Birmingham, was High Bailiff of Birmingham, 1829–30, and J.P. for Birmingham and for cos. Warwick and Worcester, *b.* 29 Aug. 1788 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1811, Phœbe, 4th dau. of James Timmins, of Birmingham, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1856, having by her, who *d.* 15 April, 1865, had with other issue,

1. JAMES TIMMINS (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. George, J.P. co. Middx., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, and late Met. Pol. Magistrate at Lambeth, *b.* 22 Dec. 1818 ; *m.* 14 April, 1853, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. George Richard Downward, of The Castle, Shrewsbury. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1903. She *d.* 23 July, 1903, leaving issue.

3. Edward, of Lawnside, Great Malvern, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824 ; *m.* 16 May, 1850, Maria Isabella, 3rd dau. of Joseph Ferguson, of Carlisle, M.P. for Carlisle, 1852–7, and *d.* 27 May, 1881, having by her, who *d.* 24 April, 1890, had, with other issue, Sir Frederick William Chance, K.B.E. (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1932).

4. Henry, of Thornbridge, Leamington, formerly of Sherborne House, Warwick, J.P. cos. Warwick and Worcester, D.L. for co. Warwick, High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1885, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 26 Jan. 1828 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1856, Mary Letitia, eldest dau. of George Latham Bennett, of Glenefy, co. Limerick. She *d.* 22 June, 1890. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1901, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir James Timmins Chance, 1st Bt., of Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex, so created 19 June, 1900 ; J.P. and D.L. for cos. Worcester and Stafford, and High Sheriff for the latter co. 1868, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1838, M.A. 1841, M.A. ad eundem Oxon. 1848, student of Lincoln's Inn, and Fellow of Univ. Coll. London, *b.* 22 March 1814 ; *m.* 26 June, 1845, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of George Ferguson, of Houghton Hall, Carlisle, and by her, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1887, had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. George Ferguson, High Sheriff co. Worcester 1910, *b.* 25 Sept. 1854, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. ; *m.* 21 April, 1891, ●Mary Kathleen (*Cedar House, Burton, nr. Christchurch, Hants.*), 2nd dau. of late Rev. Henry Stobart, of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, formerly Rector of Warkton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1933, having had issue,

1. ROGER JAMES FERGUSON (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2♦William Hugh Stobart (Sir), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., C.C. for Worcs. from 1946 (High Sheriff, 1942), late Lieut. Worcs. Regt. (T.F.) and R.F.C., served in World War I, 1915–18, Chm. of Chance Brothers Ltd., Knighted 1945 (*Caspidge, nr. Bromsgrove, Worcester ; Athenæum and Leander Clubs*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1896 ; *m.* 20 April, 1926, ●Cynthia May, eld. dau. of late Major Addison Francis

Baker Cresswell, of Cresswell and Harehope (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) ♦ William John Ferguson, *b.* 19 Dec. 1929.
(2) ♦ Hugh Nicholas, *b.* 6 March, 1940.
(1) ● Kathleen Idonea Cresswell, *b.* 27 March, 1927.
(2) ● Cecilia Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Nov. 1928.
(3) ● Bridget Nicola, *b.* 14 April, 1931.

3. Eustace George St. Clair, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 11 March, 1899; *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1918.
1 ● Katharine Dorothea, J.P. co. Southampton (*Cedar House, Burton, Christchurch, Hants*).
3. James Frederick, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 9 April, 1856; *d.* 18 Oct. 1938.
1. Frances Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1940.
2. Edith Mary, *m.* 4 May, 1875, Archibald Edward Dobbs, Barrister-at-law, M.A. Oxon, of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 Aug. 1916. She *d.* 18 Dec 1922.
3. Margaret Anne, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1932.
4. Eleanor Phœbe, *m.* 5 Dec. 1877, Rev. William Campbell Riland-Bedford, M.A. Camb., late Rector of Sutton Coldfield, Hon. Canon of Birmingham, eldest son of Rev. William Kirkpatrick Riland-Bedford,, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1922.
5. Bertha Louisa, *d.* young, 14 March, 1867.
6. Katharine, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1893.
7 ● Marian Georgiana (*County Hotel, Malvern*).

Sir James *d.* 6 Jan. 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Chance, 2nd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; High Sheriff of Surrey 1911, *b.* 2 July, 1853; *m.* 15 Oct. 1884, ● Julia Charlotte (*Legh Manor, Cuckfield, Sussex*), only child of late Lt.-Col. Henry Strachey, Bengal Army (ret.) (*see* STRACHIE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1935, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—19 June, 1900.

Arms—Gu. a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lys in pale and as many towers in fesse arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. semé of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all ppr. *Motto*—Deo non fortuná.

Residence—Warborough Farm, Letcombe Regis, Berks *Club*—Athenæum.

CHAPLIN.



The Viscount Chaplin (Eric Chaplin) of St. Oswald's Blankney, co. Lincoln, J.P. and Vice Lieut., co. Sutherland, Patron of livings Temple Bruer and Haugham in Lincolnshire, late Major Q. O. Staffs. Yeo., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches), *b.* 27 Sept. 1877; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1923; *m.* 3 Aug. 1905, ● Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th dau. of 1st Baron Nunburnholme, and has issue,

1 ♦ ANTHONY FRESKIN CHARLES HAMBY (*Marlborough-Windham and R.A.F. Clubs*); *b.* 14 Dec. 1906; *m.* 9 Jan. 1933, ● Alvilde, only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

● Oenone Clarissa, *b.* 12 April, 1934.

2 ♦ Niall Greville, *b.* 2 Aug. 1908; *m.* 28 Feb. 1948, ● Audrey Clara Lillian, widow of Lt.-Col. Lord Edward Hay (*see* Tweeddale, M.), and yr. dau. of Sir Thomas Paul Latham, 1st Bt.

Lineage (of HAMBY)—The recorded pedigree of the family of HAMBY, now represented by Viscount Chaplin, commences with

WALTER HAMBY, of Hamby, in co. Lincoln, who was living *temp.* EDWARD I. His son, SIR JOLAINE HAMBY, Kt., living *temp.* EDWARD II, left issue a son, WALTER HAMBY, living *temp.* EDWARD III, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Eudon Auforde, of Brocklesby and of Utterby, co. Lincoln, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM HAMBY, Kt., living *temp.* EDWARD III, who had issue, two sons, Sir Walter Hamby, Kt., his heir, who *d.s.p.*, and JOHN, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

JOHN HAMBY, living *temp.* EDWARD III, who left issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM HAMBY, living *temp.* RICHARD II and HENRY IV, who left a son,

WILLIAM HAMBY, living *temp.* HENRY V and HENRY VI, who was father of

WALTER HAMBY, living *temp.* HENRY VI and EDWARD IV, who had issue, a son,

ROBERT HAMBY, living *temp.* EDWARD IV and HENRY VII, who *m* the dau. of William Smith, of co. Lincoln, and had issue, a son,

GEORGE HAMBY, of Brocklesby, who *m.* Margaret, dau and heir of — Green, of co. Northampton, and Mary, his wife, dau and heir of Sir Henry Sleight, Kt., and had with other issue, a second son,

JOHN HAMBY, of Maltby, near Louth, co Lincoln, one of the Auditors of the Prests to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and had with other issue, a second son,

EDWARD HAMBY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Francis Read, and had with other issue who *d s.p.*, a son and heir,

FRANCIS HAMBY, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, who *m.* 1stly, Ursula, dau of Sir John Garrard, Kt, Alderman and sometime Lord Mayor of London, and 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. and heir of — Leeds, of co. Sussex, and by his second wife had issue,

SIR JOHN HAMBY, of Tathwell, knighted 26 Feb. 1668–9, who *m* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Porter, of Lamberhurst, Kent, and left issue, an only dau and heir,

ELIZABETH HAMBY, who *m.* John Chaplin, son of Sir Francis Chaplin, and had issue (*see below*).

Lineage (of CHAPLIN)—ROBERT CHAPLIN, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Asty, of Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue, two sons and a dau., of whom,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Robert, of St. Swithins, London, *m* Anne. dau. of Sir Thomas Tomkins, of Mornington, co. Hereford, and widow of Roger Vaughan. The elder son,

SIR FRANCIS CHAPLIN, Kt, Alderman of London, Lord Mayor 1677–8, *m.* Anne, dau. of Daniel Hewett, of Essex, and by her, who *d.* about 1692 (will dated 26 May, 1691, proved 14 May, 1692), had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently,
2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt., of London, and Well, co. Lincoln, a Dir. of the South Sea Co., which collapsed in 1720, M.P. for Grimsby 1715–20, was created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1715, with special remainder, failing male issue, to his nephew, Porter Chaplin (*see below*). He *d.* 1 July, 1728, having had issue,

Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1721, James Bateman, yr. brother of William, Viscount Bateman. She *d.* 7 March, 1733, leaving issue.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 June, 1680. The elder son,

JOHN CHAPLIN, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1690, *b.* 1658, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hamby, of Tathwell, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Porter, of Lamberhurst, Kent, and by her had issue,

1. Porter, of Tathwell, *m.* (settlement 13 and 14 June, 1707) Anne, dau. of Richard Sherwin, of London. She *d.* Aug. 1728. He was *bur.* 27 July, 1719 (will dated 2 Jan. 1718), in the lifetime of his uncle Sir Robert Chaplin, 1st Bt., leaving with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt. *b.* ca. 1711, *m.* 26 March, 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of William Morris, of Fernham, Berks, and London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Gregory, afterwards Wade, of Wharleby, co. Warwick) had a dau. and heir,

Anne, *b.* posthumously, 4 Jan. 1731–2; *m.* 3 March, 1750–1, Arthur Gregory, of Styvechale, co. Warwick, who *d.* 1791, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 23 May, 1730, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently

1. Anne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1705, Thomas Archer, of Hale, Hants, and *d.* 22 July, 1745.

John Chaplin *d.* 11 Nov. 1714, aged 56. His yst. son,

THOMAS CHAPLIN, of Blankney and Tathwell, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1684; *m.* (settlement 8 July, 1720) Diana, dau. of Andrew Archer, and sister of 1st Lord Archer, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir,
2. Charles, of Tathwell, *b.* 27 July, 1730, *m.* Elizabeth Thoroton, of Screveton, Notts, and had issue, seven sons and two daus of whom,

1. Thomas, of Risholme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Godfrey Webster, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.*
2. Robert (Rev.), *m.* Anne Georgina, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bt., and *d.* 30 May, 1839, leaving three daus.
3. Francis, *m.* 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplin, of Blankney (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1838.
6. William (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, J.P., Rector of Raithby and West Hatton, co. Lincoln, 1814, *m.* 1799, Isabella Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bt., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1835, leaving issue, now extinct in the male line.

1. Sophia Frances, *m.* 1stly, John Sutton, eld. son of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bt. He *d.v.p.* 15 Sept. 1801, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1804, Thomas Wright, of Bramcote, Notts, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1844.

1. Diana, *m.* 5 Dec. 1749, Lord George Manners-Sutton, son of 3rd Duke of Rutland. She *d.* 13 May, 1767, leaving issue (*see* CANTERBURY, V.). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1783.

Mr Thomas Chaplin was *b.* 17 Jan. 1747 (will 1 March, 1742). His eldest son and heir,

JOHN CHAPLIN, of Blankney, *m.* 24 Nov 1757, Lady Elizabeth Cecil, dau. of 8th Earl of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1813) had with other issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1781, Francis Chaplin (*see above*), who *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1838.

Mr. John Chaplin *d.* 1764 (will dated 22 May, proved 29 Aug. 1764). His only surv. son,

CHARLES CHAPLIN, of Blankney, M.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 May, 1759; *m.* 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Taylor, M.D., of Newark-on-Trent, and by her had with other issue,

1. CHARLES, of Blankney and Tathwell, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Stamford 1809, and for co. Lincoln 1818–31, *b.* 21 April, 1786; *m.* 17 Sept. 1812, Caroline, dau. of Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, 2nd son of 8th Earl of Westmorland. He *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1859, and was *s.* by his nephew, Henry, 1st Viscount Chaplin.
2. HENRY of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1815, Vere Fane, M.P. for Lyme Regis, only son of Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, M.P. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1863. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1865, leaving issue (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.).

2. Sophia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1823, James Backwell Praed, of Tyringham, Bucks, M.P., who *d.* 13 Jan. 1837, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TYRINGHAM, *of Tyringham*). She *d.* 1854.
3. Louisa, *m.* 15 Nov. 1832, the Rev Sir Brook George Bridges, 6th Bt., Rector of Blankney. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1884. He *d.s p.* 1 April, 1890.
4. Harriet, *m* Russell Ellice, M.A. Oxford, yst. son of Alexander Ellice, of Bath, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Mr Charles Chaplin *d.* about 1821 (will dated 5 March, 1821, proved 5 March, 1822). His 2nd son,

THE REV. HENRY CHAPLIN, Vicar of Ryhall, Rutland, *b* June, 1789; *m.* 19 Aug 1834, Caroline Horatia, dau. of William Ellice, M.P. for Great Grimsby, eldest son of Alexander Ellice, of Bath, Somerset, and had with other issue,

1. HENRY, created VISCOUNT CHAPLIN.
2. Edward, M P. for Lincoln, Lt -Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 28 March, 1842, *m* 18 Jan. 1877, Lady Guendolen Theresa Talbot (who *d.* 20 Jan 1937), 2nd dau. of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1883, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1887, Major Archibald Cosmo Little, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1934) had with other issue,
   1●Muriel Theresa.
   2●Sibell Evelyn, *m.* 11 Oct 1919, Thomas Armstrong.
3. Cecil, of Whissendine, Oakham, Rutland, *b.* 1 March, 1844; *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Emily Cecilia (who *d.* 31 March, 1924), dau. of Lt.-Col Hon. Robert Edward Boyle (*see* CORK, E.), and *d.* 28 Dec. 1909, having had with other issue,
   1. Frank, of Whissendine, Oakham, Rutland, Dir. Coutts and Co and other companies, Chm. United States Debenture Corpn. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1870; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1947.
   2●Vere, served in World War I 1914–19, with Yeo. and R.H.G., Dir. Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co., Ltd.; High Sheriff of Rutland 1945 (*Clipsham House, Clipsham, Oakham, Rutland, Turf, Buck's and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1874; *m* 9 June, 1910, ●Margaret, eld. dau. of Mark Fenwick, of Abbotswood, Stow-in-the-Wold, and has issue,
      (1)●Richard Mark, *b.* 24 Dec. 1919.
      (1) Barbara Diana, *b.* 24 March, 1911 *d. unm.* 17 May, 1936.
      (2)●Camilla Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1923.
   1●Bertha Cecilia.
1. Helen Matilda, *m.* 10 June, 1866, 5th Earl of Radnor, who *d.* 3 June 1900, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 Sep. 1929.

The eldest son,

HENRY, **1st Viscount Chaplin**, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Mid-Lincolnshire 1868–85, and for Kesteven Division of Lincolnshire 1885–1906, for Wimbledon 1907–16, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1885–6, Pres. Board of Agric. 1889–92, and of Local Gov. Board 1895–1900, Hon. LL.D. Edin., *b.* 22 Dec. 1840, sworn of the Privy Council, 24 June, 1885, and created VISCOUNT CHAPLIN, of *St. Oswald's, Blankney, in the co. of Lincoln*, 20 June, 1916. He *m.* 15 Nov. 1876, Lady Florence Sutherland Leveson-Gower, eld. dau. of George, 3rd Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1881), had issue,

1. ERIC, 2nd and present Viscount.
1●Edith Helen, D.B.E. (1917), *b.* 3 Dec. 1879, *m.* 28 Nov. 1899, 7th Marquess of Londonderry. K.G., and has issue.
2●Florence (*The Manor, Langham, Oakham, Rutland*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *m.* 30 July, 1920, Charles Richard Hoare (who *d.* 29 March, 1933), son of late Richard Hoare, of Marden Hill, Hertford (*see* HOARE, *of Sidestrand*, Bt.), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 29 May, 1923.

Creation—Chaplin, V. (U.K.), 20 June, 1916.

Arms—Quarterly 1 and 4; Ermine on a chief indented vert three griffin's heads erased or (FOR CHAPLIN); 2 and 3, az. three esquires' helmets closed, or (FOR HAMBY). *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or, gorged with a mural coronet vert. *Supporters*—To the dexter, upon a garb fesswise ppr. banded gu. a hawk, wings endorsed and inverted arg., beaked membered and the inside of the wings or, suspended from the neck by a riband sa., an escutcheon of the arms of Sutherland, that is to say: Gu. three mullets or, within a bordure of the last charged with a double tressure flory counterflory of the field. To the sinister, a chestnut-coloured racehorse in a white headstall banded rose colour, pendant therefrom a blue lead all ppr. *Motto*—In coelo quies.

Residence—23, Chelsea Square, S.W.3; *Clubs*—Carlton, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron.

CHARLEMONT.



The Viscount Charlemont (James Edward Geale Caulfeild, P.C.), and Baron Caulfeild, of Charlemont, in Ireland, educ. at Winchester, Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. Belfast, a Representative Peer for Ireland from 1918; Vice Lieut. co. Tyrone 1922–39; Min. of Educ. for Northern Ireland and Leader of the Senate 1926–37; Chm. of Advisory Cttee on Ancient Monuments, Northern Ireland; sworn of the Privy Council of Northern Ireland 13 Jan. 1926, *b.* 12 May, 1880; *s.* his uncle, 1913, as 8th Viscount; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1914 (*m.* diss. by div., April, 1940), Evelyn Fanny Charlotte (who was *k.* by enemy action, 14 Oct. 1940), dau. of late Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1940, ●Hildegarde, dau. of Rodolphe Slock-Cotell, of Malstapel, Ruiselede, Belgium.

Lineage—SIR TOBY CAULFEILD, **1st Baron Charlemont**, who *bapt* at Great Milton, near Oxford, 2 Dec. 1565, was the son of Alexander Calfihull, of Great Milton. He was a distinguished and gallant soldier, employed by Her Majesty in Ireland, against the formidable O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone. He was knighted 25 July, 1603. In 1615, Sir Toby was appointed one of the Council for the Province of Munster; and, the next year, joined in commission with the Lord Deputy St. John and others for parcelling out the escheated lands in Ulster, to such British undertakers as were named in the several tables of assignation He was created 22 Dec. 1620, *Lord Caulfeld, Baron of Charlemont*, co. Armagh, with limitation of the honour to his nephew, Sir William Caulfeild, Kt., son of George Caulfeild, M.P., by Martha his wife, dau. of Richard Taverner, of Wood Eaton, co. Oxford. His Lordship *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1627, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM CAULFEILD, **2nd Baron Charlemont**, who was knighted 8 June, 1618. He was Gov. of Fort Charlemont 1621, and Master-Gen. of the Ordnance 1627–34. His Lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John King, Kt. (ancestor of the Earls of Kingston), and by her, who *d.* 1633 (will dated 16 July, proved 15 Aug. 1633), had, with other issue,

1. **TOBY, 3rd Baron.**
2. ROBERT, **4th Baron.**
3. WILLIAM, **5th Baron and 1st Viscount.**
4. Thomas, of Donamon, co. Roscommon, Master in Chancery 1655 M.P. for Charlemont 1661; *m.* 1657, Anne, dau. of 2nd Viscount Moore of Drogheda. She was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1672. He *d.* 1691 (will dated that year), leaving, with other issue,
   1. William, of Donamon, M.P. for Tulske 1662, Justice of the King's Bench 1715–34; *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, 1st Bt., and *d.* 24 Aug. 1737, leaving, with other issue,
      (1) William, *m.* Frances Gunter, and *d.* 1745, leaving a son, Gore.
      (2) Robert (Rev.), M.A., Incumbent of Monasterevan, Kildare, *m.* Mary Browne, of Castlehill, co. Down, and had issue, three daus.
   2. Toby (Rev.), Archdeacon of Killaloe, *m.* Anne, dau. of Adam O'Hara, of Nymphsfield, and had issue, three daus.
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1640, Sir Ralph Gore, 2nd Bt., 2ndly, Sir Paul Harris, and 3rdly, Sir John Moore.
2. Mary, *m.* William Basill, of Donnacarney, who *d.* 1693. She *d.* 24 Sept. 1668, leaving issue.
3. Margaret, *m.* 3 Nov. 1659, Sir George Acheson, 3rd Bt. (*See* GOSFORD, E.)

Lord Charlemont *d.* 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

TOBY, **3rd Baron Charlemont**, who also *s.* his father as Gov. of the Fort of Charlemont and there resided, with his Company of Foot, in Garrison. This fort was a place of considerable strength and importance during the rebellion of 1641; but His Lordship suffered himself to be surprised, 22 Oct. in that year; and being made prisoner was put to death 1 March, 1641-2, by the orders, it is said, of Sir Phelim O'Neile. He *d. unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, **4th Baron Charlemont**, who *d.* a few months later in 1642 from an overdose of opium, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron and 1st Viscount Charlemont.** This nobleman apprehended Sir Phelim O'Neile, and had him executed for the murder of his brother. His Lordship having filled, after the Restoration, several high and confidential situations, was advanced to a Viscounty, as *Viscount Charlemont*, 8 Oct. 1665. He *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of Charles, Viscount Drogheda. She was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1672, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Toby, of Clone, co. Kilkenny, Capt. of Foot, served in Spain, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Oliver Walsh, of Ballykilcavan, Queen's co. (*see* JOHNSON-WALSH, Bt.), and had issue,
   1. Toby, of Clone, co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1721, *m.* before 16 March, 1720, Lucy, dau. of Frederick Trench, of Garbally, co. Kildare (*see* CLANCARTY, E.), and *d.* 26 Feb. 1758, leaving by her (who *d.* about 18 Feb. 1758), issue, three daus.
   2. William, Col. in the Army, Lt.-Gov. of Fort George, Inverness, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Rev. Francis Moore, of Raheenduff, Queen's co., son of Rev. John Moore, Archdeacon of Cloyne, by his first wife, and had with other issue,
      (1) Wade Toby, of Raheenduff and Catcombe, Wilts, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1765, Jessie, dau. of 3rd Lord Ruthven. She *d.* without surv. issue, June, 1785. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Anne, widow of John Cowper, and dau. of Jonathan Cope, and sister of Sir Jonathan Cope, 4th and last Bt. of Brewerne (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*). He *d.* Aug. 1800, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, François le Chartier de Bolleville) had issue, with two daus.,
         1*a*. Edwin Toby, Cmdr. R.N., of Raheenduff, Queen's co.; and Beckford House, Bath; *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1818, Frances Sally, dau. of Eyles Irwin, of Slieve Russell, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1841) left issue,
            1*b*. Henry Cope, of Raheenduff, M.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 29 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1847, Anne Louisa, yst. dau. of J. R. Francklin. She *d.* 7 May, 1882. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1883, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Richard Harford. He *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1905. She *d.* 1 April, 1910.
         Cmdr. E. T. Caulfeild *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1846, Alicia Almeria, yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir David Latimer Tinling Widdrington,

and widow of Capt. Henry Pooley, R.E. She *d.* 27 Dec. 1882. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1881, leaving by her an only son,

2*b*. Edwin James Stuart Widdrington, of Raheenduff, Queen's co., *b.* 14 Jan. 1848; *m.* 20 June, 1872, Florence Elizabeth Middleton (who *d.* 9 April, 1925), yst. dau. of Col. John Frederick Sales Clarke, late Scots Greys, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,

† Edwin Vivian Stuart, of Raheenduff, Queen's co., *b.* 7 March, 1874; *m.* 5 May, 1903, ●Edith Helen, 2nd dau. of Claude Ferneley, of Loughborough, and has had, with other issue,

† Stewart Frederick Barry, *b.* 20 Jan. 1907.

●Leonore Alicia, *b.* 31 Jan. 1906.

●Florence Madeline Lenore, *m* 11 March, 1915, Leslie Sloane Palmer.

2*a*. Edward Warren (Rev.), M.A.. Rector of Beechingstoke, Wilts, *b.* 5 July, 1796, *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1825, Anne, dau. of John Pybus, of Cheam, Surrey. She *d.* 26 May, 1841, leaving issue, a son and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1842, Millicent, yst. dau. of Joseph Hellicar. She *d.* 18 April, 1878. He *d.* 30 June, 1871, having by her had a son and a dau.,

Francis William, M.A., *b* 29 Aug. 1843; *m.* 11 June, 1868, Anne Charlotte Eliza (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1934), only dau. of George Bunbury, Cmdr. R.N., and *d.* 6 March, 1934, leaving, with other issue,

Francis Wade, C.B.E. (1936), Vice Adm. (ret.), R.N., had Order of the Crown of Italy, Founder and Prcs. of Assoc. of Retired Naval Officers 1925, *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *m.* 18 June, 1898, Katharine Ann (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1940), dau. of J. C. Hawkshaw, of Hollycombe, Liphook, Hants, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1947, leaving issue,

1*d* † Wade Toby (*Byfleets, Warnham, Sussex*), *b.* 24 June, 1902; *m.* 29 June, 1935, ●Philippa Mary, yst. dau. of Capt. H. C. R. Brocklebank, C.B.E., R.N., of Charlton House, Shaftesbury, Dorset, and has issue,

† James Alexander Toby, *b.* 30 March, 1937.

●Charlotte Antonia, *b.* 17 April, 1939.

1*d*●Cicely, *b.* 14 March, 1899; *m.* 21 July, 1921, Henry Vernon Flower Barran, only son of Henry Barran (*see* BARRAN, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 21 June, 1943.

2*d*●Ann Katharine, *b.* 19 Feb. 1907.

●Dorothy (twin with John Minden), *m.* 19 Dec. 1905, Professor Basil Williams, O.B.E., F.B.A. (5, *Fernshaw Mansions, S.W.*10), only son of F. G. A. Williams, Barrister, and has issue.

Grace Henrietta, *m.* 6 May, 1873, Col. Henry Thomas Thompson Sandes, late R.A., and *d.* 3 May, 1934, leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Dec. 1906.

(2) John (Ven.), of Benown, Westmeath, Archdeacon of Kilmore, *m.* Euphemia Gordon, of Kenmuir, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

1*a*. William, of Benown, Col. Roscommon Militia, *m.* 1stly, Lucy, dau. of Sanderson of Clover Hill; and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of White Baker of Castle Bamford. He *d.* 1831, leaving by his 1st wife three sons and four daus,

1*b*. John, Lt.-Col. of Bloomfield, Westmeath, High Sheriff of co. Roscommon 1826, *b.* 2 Jan. 1792; *m.* 17 May, 1824, Anne Lovell, dau. of James Bury, of Nazing, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1865, having by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1888) had, with other issue,

1*c*. Robert, of Camolin House, co. Wexford, late Col. 7th Madras Cav., J.P. Longford, *b.* 16 March, 1829; *m.* 2 Dec. 1857, Caroline Henriette, dau. of William Magill, of Lyttleton, Westmeath, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1905, having by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1918) had, with other issue,

1*d*. Francis William, John, C.B.E. (1919), of Camolin, co. Wexford, Hon. Brig.-Gen. 65th Inf. Bde, 3rd New Army, and Col. I.A. (ret.), *b.* 7 July, 1859, *m.* 9 March, 1897, ●Alys, dau. of James Hornidge Finnemor, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1938, leaving, with other issue,

† Robert, Capt. K.O.S.B., A.D.C. to Gov., United Provinces 1935; *b.* 15 May, 1907.

●Joan, *b.* 10 Aug. 1903; *m.* 27 Oct. 1926, Lt.-Cmdr. Ludovic Ernest Porter, R.N., only child of late Hugh Porter, and Mrs. Bradley Roberts, of Parkside, Hale, Farnham.

2*d*. Gordon Napier, D.S.O. (1803), Col. I.A. (ret.), Cmdg. 17th Service Bn. D.L.I., *b.* 27 Jan. 1862, *m.* 21 May, 1902, ●Mildred (20, *Pembroke Park, Dublin*), dau. of Philip O'Reilly, D.L., of Colambor, Westmeath, and *d.* 17 March, 1922, leaving issue,

1e●Judith Mary, *m.* 3 Jan. 1938, Robert D. FitzRichard Barry, yst. son of late Richard Fitzwilliam Barry, of Elmgrove, Birr, Offaly.

2e●Irene Mildred.

3*d*. Charles Trevor, C.M.G. (1916), late Col. R.A., Brig.-Gen. 1914, Cmdg. R.A. Home Counties Div. 1913–14, W. Riding Div. 1915–16, 71st Div. 1917, 2nd Rawalpindi Div. 1918–19, and in 1920 (ret 1920); served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in Afghan War 1919 (despatches), *b.* 30 June, 1863; *m.* 15 July, 1903, Kathleen Mary (who *d.* 11 Aug 1946), dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, P.C., K.C., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1947, leaving issue,

† John Trevor, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Capt. U.S.A.F., *b.* 2 Aug. 1908.

●Norah Frances, *b.* 3 July, 1904.

4*d*. St. George Robert Sanderson, Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 5 March, 1868; *m.* 27 Nov. 1902, ●Winifred Mary (*Priory Lodge, Woodbridge*), 2nd dau. of Reginald Butterworth, J.P., of Rockwell, Henbury, and Bath, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue,

1e † Francis St. George, M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, A.C.A., *b.* 7 Oct. 1903.

2e † Arthur James, Major R.A., served in World War II; *m.* 20 Dec. 1945, ●Marie Antoinette, yr. dau. of M. H. G. Tholen of Sittard, Holland.

1*d*. Alice Marion Caroline, *m.* 5 Aug. 1885, Henry Ernest William Fetherstonhaugh-Whitney, of New Pass, Westmeath (*see* FETHERSTON, Bt.), and *d.* 30 Dec. 1920. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1921.

2*d*●Violet (13, *South Frederick Street, Dublin*), *m.* 7 March, 1900, Richard Francis Caulfeild Orpen, of Coologe, Carrickmines, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 March, 1928.

3*d*●Hilda Louisa Hamilton, *m.* 23 Aug. 1920, Lt.-Col. Ambrose Boxwell, C.I.E., of St. Waleran, Gorey, co. Wexford, late I.A., son of late John Boxwell, of Butlerstown, co. Wexford.

2*c*. John, late Capt. 90th Foot, J.P., *b.* 10 Oct. 1830; *m.* 4 March, 1870, Theresa Eliza Stafford, yr. dau. of Major John Palmer Caulfeild, Bengal Cav. (*see below*). She *d.* 3 May, 1911. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1892, leaving issue,

1*d* † Walter Stafford, late Lieut 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 31 Dec. 1874.

2*d* † Gordon, late Lieut. Somerset L.I., *b.* 25 Feb. 1885.

1*d*. Gwendoline Theresa, *m.* 7 Dec. 1891, George Caulfeild Prideaux Browne, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1937. He *d.* 21 July, 1906 (*see* KILMAINE, B.).

2*d*●Edith Adela Roberta.

3*d*●Geraldine Muriel, *m.* 4 March, 1903, Frederick James Bird, only son of late Frederick Bird, of Midsomer Norton, and has issue.

1*c*. Anna Julia, *m.* 18 April, 1850, Major Francis Winter, late Bengal Army, yst. son of John Pratt Winter, of Agher, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* his widow, 29 Jan. 1909.

2*c*. Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1846, Col. Henry Law Maydwell. He *d.* 15 April, 1879, leaving issue. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1907.

3*c*. Lucy, *m.* 2 Aug 1854, Major Charles Yelverton Balguy, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1865, leaving issue.

2*b*. James, of The Moorings, Athlone, Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1823, Hon. Augusta Crofton, dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bt. She *d.* 29 Sept. 1832, leaving issue,

William Montgomerie Stewart, Lt.-Col. late Royal Dublin Fus., of Weston Park, Dublin, *b.* 15 June, 1824; *m.* 8 June, 1847, Dora Jane (who *d.* 23 March, 1916), dau. of William French, of Clonyquin, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 4 March, 1894, leaving, with other issue,

1*d* † Montgomerie Crofton, late Lieut. 19th Regt., *b.* 24 Aug. 1851.

2*d* † James Montgomerie, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. (ret.) R.N., sometime Harbour Master at Mauritius, served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal, Khedive's Bronze Star), in Sudan Campaign 1883–84, Brass River Punitive Expdn. 1895, in command of Niger Coast Protectorate Yacht *Evangeline*; in World War I as Div. Coast-Watching Officer (C.B.E.); was employed on Boundary Survey between Cameroons (German Colony) and Niger Coast Protectorate 1894; cmd'd *H.M.S. Agincourt* at Jubilee Review 1897 (medal), *b.* 22 Feb. 1855; *m.* 6 Feb. 1889, ●Kathleen Ruth, dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Crofton (*see* CROFTON *of Mohill Castle*, Bt.), and *d.s.p.*, 26 Oct. 1946.

3*d* Algernon Montgomerie, D.S.O., of the Moorings, Farnham, Surrey, Major late 1st Bn. Border Regt., served in Afghanistan 1878–80, in Burma 1886–90, in Chin Lushai Country, in Egypt 1892–3, and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 9 July, 1858; *m.* 4 Feb. 1897, ●Edith Mabel (*Bendochy, Ellesmere Road, Weybridge*), dau of Henry Bainbridge Browning, of 9, Cadogan Square, London, and was *k.* in action at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, 9 Aug. 1915, leaving issue,

●Kathleen Montgomerie, *b.* 25 June, 1901; *m.* 16 Jan. 1929, Rev. Thomas Western Page-Phillips, M.A., Vicar of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, son of Henry Western Page-Phillips, of Marden House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1*d*. Emily Augusta, *m.* 7 Feb. 1878, Hon. Francis George Crofton (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1900) and *d.* 2 Jan. 1924, leaving issue (*see* CROFTON, B.).

Cmdr. James Caulfeild *m.* 2ndly, Emily, dau of Col John French, of Cloniquin, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1851.

2*a*. Thomas Gordon, Cdre. R.N., of Curraghmore, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1768; *m.* in 1802, Theodosia, dau. of W. Talbot, of Mount Talbot, and *d.* 23 June, 1821, leaving issue, with four daus. (all of whom left issue),

1*b* William Caulfeild (Rev.), Rector of Mullahiffe, *b.* 2 Dec. 1813; *m.* 9 July, 1840, Ellen, eldest dau. of J. Wilmot Smyth, of Silver Hills, King's co., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1867, leaving, with other issue by her (who *d.* 1890),

James Edward Wilmot Smyth, C.M.G. (1917), Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Col. 2nd West India Regt. and Brig.-Gen. Cmdg. troops in Jamaica 1902–6, 96th Inf. Bde 1914, and 8th Res. Inf. Bde 1915–16, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 4 Sept. 1850; *m.* 22 May, 1876, Sophia Morley (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1932), dau. of Wm. Alexander Parker, late Chief Justice of British Honduras, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1925, leaving, with other issue,

1*d* † St. George Frederick Gordon, J.P. for Sussex, Col. Royal Marines (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1940–45 (served with Naval Staff, Admiralty), has Order of Rising Sun of Japan (" *Garton," Loxwood, Sussex; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* 28 July, 1917, ●Ella Rosslyn, elder dau. of late Reginald John, of Colombo, Ceylon, and has issue,

† Toby St. George, Major R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 22 April, 1919; *m.* 16 Feb. 1942, ●Mary, elder dau. of Sir W. L. Murphy, K.C.M.G., of Milford, Tuam, co. Galway, Gov. of the Bahamas, and has issue,

† Toby John, *b.* 5 Nov. 1943.

●Grania May, *b.* 19 April, 1947.

3*d* † Wilmot Smyth, M.C., Major (ret.) E. Surrey Regt., late Capt. Leinster Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, M.C., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 7 April, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1923, Meredith de Lisle, yr. dau. of Reginald John, of Colombo, Ceylon, and 31, Kensington Court, W.8, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1924) has issue,

1e●Pamela Ann De Lisle, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *m.* 19 Dec. 1944, Capt. Philip Hugh Godsal, 52nd Light Inf., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1928, ●Shellah, dau. of late John J. Bevan, of Dublin, and has further issue,

1e. Toby Bevan St. George, *b.* and *d.* 15 Aug. 1942.

2e●Eileen Ruth Morley.

3e●Barbara Joan Shellah.

1*d*●Grace Hardyman, R.R.C. (28, *Nelson Road, Southsea*),

Matron Q.A.I.M.N.S. (ret.) 1932; served in World War I in France 1914–19 (despatches).
2*d*● Ellen Mary.
3*d*● Ruth, *m.* 1 Aug 1912, Rev. Benjamin Hayward Fisher (*The White House, Edithmead, Highbridge, Som.*), and has issue.
4*d*● Stella Evelyn, served in France with V.A.D., British Exped. Force, has R.R.C. (2nd class).
3*c*. St. George Henry Wandesford (Rev.), late H.M. Prison Service, formerly Rector of Melrose, S. Australia, *b.* 9 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1890, ● Annie Lovel Caulfeild, dau. of Col. Henry Law Maydwell, and *d.* 19 July, 1934.
3*a*. James, Lt.-Gen. C.B., M.P. for Abingdon, *b.* 30 Jan. 1782; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1814, Letitia, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Stafford. She *d.* Aug. 1826, leaving issue, a son. He *m.* 2ndly, Annie Rachel (who *d.* 17 May, 1890), dau. of Major Blake, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1852, leaving issue, three sons, of whom,
George, of Copsewood, Pallaskenry, co. Limerick, late Rifle Bde, J.P. for Limerick (High Sheriff), *b.* 3 Jan. 1841; *m.* 6 Dec. 1871, Thomasina (who *d.* 1910), dau. of Thomas Royce, and *d.* 15 June, 1922, leaving, with other issue,
George Blake, *b.* 10 May, 1875; *m.* 10 Jan. 1899, ● Lilian, 2nd dau. of Capt. Edward Bacon, D.L., late 18th Hus., and *d.* 28 June, 1939, leaving issue,
1*d* † Leslie Alexander, *b.* 1900; *m.* 5 Nov. 1930, Jennie Ida (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of Charles Deering Manson.
2*d*. Jack Harley, *b.* 13 Nov. 1903; *m.* 3 July, 1929, ● Gweneth, dau. of A. H. Morris, of Orchard House, Aston Tirrold, Berks, and *d.* 30 July, 1929, as the result of a flying accident.
3*d*. William Henry, Major R.A.S.C., served in World War II; *b.* 1911; *m.* 9 April, 1935, ● Lorna (7, *Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.*3), dau. of Cuthbert Wilkinson of Tile House, Tewley Hill, Guildford, and was *k.* in action in India, Dec. 1943, leaving issue,
● Ann Marie, *b.* 25 Feb. 1941.
1*d*● Phyllis Daphne, *b.* 1905.
● Ada (*Pleasant Point, S. Canterbury, New Zealand*), *m.* 14 July, 1904, Major George Henry Wyndham Bayley, late R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1941.
Annie, *m.* 5 Sept. 1867, George Frederick Robert Purdon, of Tinerana, co Clare, and *d.* 23 June, 1882, leaving issue.
Edith, *m.* William, 1st Lord Castle Durrow, and had issue.

3. John, of Tullydowy, co. Tyrone, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* Sydney, dau. of James Somerville, of Tully Kilter, co. Fermanagh. She *d.* 4 July, 1725. He was *bur.* 22 Nov. 1752, leaving issue.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Arthur Dillon, of Lismullen, Meath, who *d.* Dec. 1684, and 2ndly, 1686, 6th Baron Beayney, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1705. She *d.* 8 Aug. 1724.
2. Alice, *m.* John Margetson, and 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1693–4, 1st Baron Carpenter, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1731-2. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1731, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John Chichester, and 2ndly, Edward Walkington, Bishop of Down and Connor, who *d.* Jan. 1698. She *d.* 1694. His Lordship was *bur.* 25 May, 1671, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Charlemont**, espoused zealously the cause of WILLIAM against JAMES. His Lordship *m.* 11 July, 1678, Anne, only dau. of Dr. James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom (who *d.* 1729) he had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, 3rd Viscount.
2. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Donaghenry, Armagh, *bapt.* 27 Dec. 1686; *m.* Alice, dau. of John Houston, of Castlestewart, co. Tyrone. She *d.* April, 1760. He *d.* Jan. 1768, leaving, with other issue,
1. James, of Drumcairn, co. Tyrone, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Oldtown. He *d.* 1825, leaving a son,
James, of Drumcairn, *m.* 22 May, 1806, Hon. Harriet Crofton dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, 2nd Bt., M.P. of Mote Park, and the Baroness Crofton, and by her, who *d.* 6 July, 1837, had issue,
Edward Houston, of Drumcairn, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Feb. 1807; *m.* 26 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of Piers Geale, and *d.* 7 March, 1883, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1840) issue,
1*b*. JAMES ALFRED, 7th Viscount.
2*b*. *Marcus Piers Francis, C.B., late of Admiralty, Whitehall, formerly Major Mid-Ulster Artillery Militia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1840; *m.* 15 Aug. 1878, Louisa Gwyn, 4th dau. of Robert Griffith Williams, and niece of Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley, 10th Bt., and *d.* 15 April, 1895, having by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1916) had issue,
1*c*. JAMES EDWARD GEALE, 8th and present Viscount.
1*c*. Dorothy,† *m.* 2 Jan. 1906, Adm. Philip Nelson-Ward, C.V.O., of Crocker Hill, nr. Chichester, Sussex, Extra Gentleman Usher to H.M. THE KING, son of the late Rev. Horatio Nelson Nelson-Ward, Rector of Radstock. He *d.* 27 June, 1937. She was *k.* by enemy action, 27 April, 1942.
2*c*. Rachel,† *k.* by enemy action, 27 April, 1942.
1*b*. *Harriet Charlotte, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1909.
Harriet Anna, *m.* 1837, William John French, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1890. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1876, leaving issue (*see* DE FREYNE, B.).
2. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Killyman, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hans Widman Wood, of Rosmead, Westmeath, and Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry King, 3rd Bt. (*see* KINGSTON, E.), and had issue, a son,
Hans (Rev.), Rector of Kilmanagh, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 13 March, 1803, Anne, dau. of John Rothe, of Bloomhill, co. Kilkenny. She *d.* 13 April, 1852. He *d.* June, 1854, having by her had, with other issue,
1*a*. Charles (Rt Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Nassau, Bahamas, *b.* 1804; *m.* 6 Feb. 1832, Grace Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bligh St. George, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1862. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1896, leaving, with other issue,
1*b*. Hans St. George, *b.* 5 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1 March, 1878, Emily Bertha (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1932), dau. of late Edward James, M.D., of Edgbaston, J.P., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1899, leaving issue,
1*c* † CHARLES EDWARD ST. GEORGE, F.S.S., late Lieut. R.F.C. (Mil. Wing), served on Administrative Staff E. Command 1916–17, Ministry National Service 1917–18, Dir. of Membership, Nat. Union of Manufacturers, from 1919, Pres. of Sutton and Cheam Branch R.A.F. Assocn., *heir presumptive* (*Roxborough, Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey; Junior Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 12 July, 1887; *m.* 2 Sept. 1911, ● Mabel, eldest dau. of late James Frederick William Hawthorn, and has issue,
1*d*● Shelah St. George, *b.* 24 Dec. 1914; *m.* 18 May, 1946, John Arnold Hawkes, A.C.A., son of Arnold Hawkes of Birmingham, and has issue.
2*d*● Patricia St. George, 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 17 Sept. 1920
1*c*● Lilian Mary St. George, *b.* 5 July, 1888; *m.* 3 June, 1911, William Henry Garside (13, *Ranelagh Gardens, Stamford Brook, W.*6), 2nd son of late Alfred Garside, and has issue, a son and dau.
2*c*● Dorothy Gladys St. George, *b.* 21 March, 1890; *m.* 20 March, 1915, Austen Gordon Hutchins, late Lieut. R.A. (*Clive House, Knott Park, Oxshott, Surrey*), only son of George D'Oyly Hutchins, C.B.E., of Clive House, Oxshott, Surrey.
2*b*. Theophilus William St. George, *b.* 30 March, 1844; *m.* 21 Dec. 1876, ● Annie Florence (*Camla, Crimea Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne*), dau. of Frederick W. Marsden, and *d.* 1911, leaving issue,
1*c*● Grace St. George (*Camla, Crimea Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne*), *m.* 18 June, 1903, William McDonald, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1918.
2*c*. Linda St. George, *m.* 21 Dec. 1909, Alfred George Henry Couchman of St. Kilda, Melbourne, and *d.* 13 March, 1937, leaving issue.
3*b*. Francis John Rothe Toby St. George, I.S.O. (1904), M.I.C.E., Dir. of Public Works, F.M.S. 1901–7, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852, *m.* 11 Nov. 1880, ● Helen Isabel (*Monks Gate, Sproughton, Ipswich*), dau. of Henry John Simonds, J.P., of Caversham, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1933, leaving, with other issue,
† Harry Frowd St. George, Major late R.A., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded), *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *m.* 7 Dec. 1914, Geraldine Marguerite (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1922), dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Purvis Boyd, R.E., and has issue,
● Geraldine St. George, S.R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1918; *m.* 29 Sept. 1947, Capt. P. Matthews, D.C.L.I., only surv. son of H. Matthews, of St. Margaret's, Hayles, Cornwall.
1*b*. Theodosia Mary, *m.* 26 Sept. 1866, Rev. Thos. Cosgrave.
2*b*. Grace Ellen Sophia, *d. unm.* 25 June, 1943.
2*a*. James, Treasurer of Ceylon, *b.* 1805; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Basil Gray and widow of Major Rehé, of Ceylon. She *d.* 4 May, 1854. He *d.* 4 May, 1861, leaving, with other issue,
1*b* † James Campbell, *b.* 18 June, 1843.
2*b*. Henry St. George, Queensland C.S. (ret.), *b.* 1 Sept. 1851; *m.* 14 May, 1877, Jane (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1924), dau. of William Goldsmith and *d.* 22 May, 1943, leaving issue,
1*c* † James Charles Russell St. George (Rev.) (38, *Markwell Street, Auchenflower, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* 26 April, 1878; *m.* 3 Feb. 1934, ● May Jane, dau. of late Thomas Mitchell, of Moredun Station, Ben Lomond, New South Wales.
2*c* † Robert Toby St. George, Lieut. Aust. Res. of Offrs. (*Q.N. Bank, Maryborough, Queensland*), *b.* 1881.
3*c* † Charles St. George, ret. Manager of Bank of N.S. Wales, Camboya, Queensland (45, *Amelia Street, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 24 Nov. 1915, ● Lydia Clara, dau. of Charles James Kingston, of Aramac, Queensland, and has issue,
1*d*● Constance Ada, *b.* 16 Feb. 1919; *m.* 27 Feb. 1943, Henry Edward Pearce of Ayr, Queensland, and has issue.
2*d*● Janie St. George, *b.* 9 April, 1922; *m.* 27 June, 1942, David Dominic Moore, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue.
4*c* † Richard William St. George, in Air Ministry, late Colonial C.S., F.M.S. (25, *Roehampton Lane, S.W.*15), *b.* 1887; *m.* 7 Oct. 1914, ● Dorothy Laura, only dau. of late Frank Giles, I.C.S., of 24, The Grange, Wimbledon, and has issue,
1*d*● Dorothy Frances Lucy St. George; *b.* 1915; *m.* 1945, F/Lt. Robert Trowbridge, A.A.F. (*Canberra, Australia*), and has issue.
2*d*● Alicia St. George; *b.* 1918; *m.* 1939, W/Cdr. Gordon H. Stuart, M.B., R.A.F., and has issue.
1*b*. Anne Ellen, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1937.
2*b*. Sophia Isabella, *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, George Francis Green, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1918, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 Oct. 1940.
3*a*. Wilberforce (Rev.), Rector of St. Mary, Kilkenny; *b.* 1806; *m.* 1832, Catherine, dau. of E. Butler. She *d.* 2 June, 1858. He *d.* 27 April, 1872, leaving, with other issue,
Hans (Rev.), *b.* 2 Dec. 1833; *m.* 4 Feb. 1861, ● Rachel, dau. of Thomas Reade, of Callan, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1874, leaving issue,
1*c* † Charles Hans (*Aylen Avenue, Woodroffe, Ontario*), *b.* 8 June, 1869; *m.* 21 March, 1898, ● Ethel Jessie, dau. of D. G. R. Mann, of Ottawa, and has issue,
1*d* † Charles Wilberforce (17, *Adelaide Street, Ottawa*), *b.* 10 March, 1899; *m.* 1930, ● Dorothy Jessie, dau. of late A. A. Johnston, of Ottawa.
2*d* † Eric St. George (485, *Armadale Avenue, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 19 April, 1900; *m.* 3 June, 1933, ● Edith Evelyn, dau., of F. W. Day, of Ottawa, and has issue,
† John Day, *b.* 19 March, 1934.
● Edith Jane, *b.* 19 Sept. 1941.
3*d* † Arthur Edward Lampay (Rev.), B.A., L.S.T., Rector of Church of the Ascension, Ottawa, Canada, and Chaplain R.C.A.F. (Res.) (251, *Echo Drive, Ottawa*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1906; *m.* 5 June, 1940, ● Emilie Kathleen Irene, dau. of late Rev. E. F. Salmon, D.D. of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue,
1*e* † David Arthur, *b.* 9 May, 1942.
2*e* † Charles Patrick, *b.* 2 June, 1946.
1*c*● Catherine, *b.* 1 May, 1863.
2*c*● Mary Rachel (1328, *West 91st Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1865; *m.* 11 July, 1898, William Ayres

---

* The brother and sister of the 7th Viscount Charlemont were granted by Royal Warrant, 26 May, 1894, the precedence of children of a Viscount.

† The sisters of the 8th Viscount Charlemont were granted by Royal Warrant, 4 June, 1914, the precedence of daughters of a Viscount.

McCarthy, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1923.

4*a*. Hans, M.D., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1847, Mary Anne, dau. of Henry Ellis, and *d.* 1863, leaving, with other issue,

1*b*. Hans James, *b.* 9 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 1872, Jenny, dau. of Samuel Brasher, and by her, who *d.* 1901, had issue,

1*c*. Alfred Hans Waring, M.B. Toronto Univ., sometime Capt. Can. A.M.C., Consultant Dept. of Nat. Health and Pensions, Res. Mem. Connaught Laboratories, Univ. of Toronto, Canada; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec 1917, Mary Harris (who obtained a div. 1934), widow of Major George Malcolm Nixon Harman, D.S.O., Rifle Bde, and eld. dau. of Sir Evan Davies Jones, 1st Bt., and had issue,

† Evan Michael St. George, served in World War II 1939–41, with Canadian Forces, *b.* 9 Dec. 1918.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1934, ●Adèle Edith, dau. of late Melfort Boulton, of Toronto, and *d.* 1940.

1*c*●Lilian May, *m.* 1894, Henry Nevill Sanders, Professor at Pennsylvania Univ. (714, *Pennstone Road, Bryn Mawr., Pa., U.S.A.*), and has issue.

2*c*●Mabel Violet, *m.* 1stly, 1901, Hubert Valentine Hamilton, who *d.* 1905. She *m.* 2ndly, 1907, E. Gutmann, and has issue.

3*c*●Kathleen Crofton.

Mr. H. J. Caulfeild, *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Ida Mary, dau. of George Rowntree, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1928. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1908.

2*b*. Henry Ellis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1852; *m.* ●Annie (*Aylmer, Ontario*), dau. of Thomas Jenkins, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1919, leaving issue,

1*c*●Hester.

2*c*●Alice.

3*b* † Alexander Theophilus (*Los Angeles, California*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1874, ●Rosetta, dau. of Samuel Knowlton, and has issue,

1*c*●Olive Marion, *m* 1892, C. W. Godwin, late of Allience, Ohio, U.S.A., and has issue.

2*c*●Ida May, *m.* 1896, Royle Seymour, of Los Angeles, California, and has issue.

4*b* † James Bellairs, Master of St. Luke's Church School, Toronto, Ontario, *b.* 21 April, 1861.

1*b*. Annie Isabella, *d. unm.* Jan. 1936.

2*b*. Helen Ruth, *m.* 1 Sept. 1881, Kingston Reed Waring, of Hamilton, Ontario, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1918.

3*b*●Margaret (*Toronto, Ontario*).

7*a*. Abraham St. George (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Windsor, *b.* 17 Sept. 1823; *m.* 9 Dec. 1846, Mary Anne, dau. of William Waring, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1882, leaving issue,

† Charles, *b.* 4 Dec. 1848; *m.* 28 Oct. 1873, ●Eliza Caroline, dau. of Daniel Hanvey, and has issue,

† Charles St. George Stewart Hanvey, *b.* 24 Aug. 1874.

●Kathleen Elizabeth.

3 John (Col.), of Donamon, co. Roscommon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Irvine, yr. brother of William Irvine, of Castle Irving, M.P. for Fermanagh, and had issue, a son and a dau, of whom,

St. George, of Donamon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1780; *m.* 2 April, 1802, Hon. Frances Crofton, dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bt., and the Baroness Crofton, his wife, and had issue,

1*a*. Francis St. George, of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, J.P., late 1st Life Guards, *b.* 8 March, 1806; *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, Hon. Susannah Anne Crofton, sister of 3rd Lord Crofton, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1896, having by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1894) had with other issue,

1*b*. Alfred Henry, of Cottesmore Hall, Oakham, Rutland, *b.* 29 Dec. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1872, Augusta, widow of 7th Earl of Kingston, and dau. of 1st Baron Templemore. She *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1873. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1874, Rosamond, dau. of Thomas Dowker, and widow of Lord Alan Spencer Churchill, brother of John Winston, Duke of Marlborough, K.G. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1888. He *d.* 14 July, 1904.

1*b*. Emily Susan, *m.* 31 July, 1852, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1876, leaving issue. She *d.* 15 July, 1917.

2*b*. Fanny Florence, *m.* 18 Aug. 1862, Major-Gen. Owen Lewis Cope Williams, of Craig-y-Don, Anglesey, and Temple House, Great Marlow, and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1882, Nina Mary Adelaide, dau. of Sir J. G. Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1904.

1*a*. Frances Henrietta, *m.* 10 July, 1827, Frederick Hamilton Cornwall, of Delbury Hall, Salop, eldest son of the Bishop of Worcester.

2*a*. Harriet, *m.* Feb. 1830, Le Comte Achille de la Marre.

Harriet, *m.* 12 Aug. 1796, James Cuffe, of Deel Castle, co. Mayo, M.P. for Tralee 1819–28.

1. Mary, *m.* July, 1724, John Moore, of Drumbanagher, who *d.* 1 May, 1752, leaving issue. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1769 (*see* DROGHEDA, E.).

Lord Charlemont *d.* 21 July, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JAMES, **3rd Viscount Charlemont,** M.P. for Charlemont 1703–27, *bapt.* 29 July, 1682; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland (*see* BANDON, E.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1740, Thomas Adderly, and *d.* 30 May, 1743) had issue,

1. JAMES, **4th** Viscount, and **1st** Earl.

2. Francis, M.P. for Charlemont, *m.* Oct. 1760, Mary, only dau. of John, Lord Eyre, and was lost, with his wife, infant child, and servant, in a hurricane, on his passage to Ireland from London, in Nov. 1775, to fulfil his parliamentary duties as Member for the Borough of Charlemont. He had issue,

James Eyre, Col. *b.* 14 July, 1765, *d.s.p.*

Eleanor, *m.* 31 March, 1787, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* 1807.

1. Alicia, *m.* 23 April, 1763, 1st Baron Kilmaine, who *d.* 7 June, 1794.

The Viscount *d.* 21 April, 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **4th Viscount and 1st Earl of Charlemont,** K.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1728; created EARL OF CHARLEMONT, co. Armagh in the Peerage of Ireland, 28 Dec. 1763; *m.* 2 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hickman, of Brickhill, co. Clare, yr. brother of Luke Hickman, of Fenloe, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* April, 1807) he had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.

2. Henry, of Hockley, Armagh, *b.* 29 July, 1779; sometime M.P. for Armagh; *m.* 30 Aug. 1819, Elizabeth Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dodwell Browne, of Rahins, co. Mayo, and *d.* 4 March, 1862, having had issue by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1878),

1. JAMES MOLYNEUX, **3rd** Earl and **6th** Viscount.

2 *Henry William, *b.* in 1822; *d.* 28 Feb. 1867.

1 *Margaret Zoe, *m.* Sept. 1848, Sir John Calvert Stronge, Bt., who *d.* 29 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. She *d.* 14 Sept. 1903.

His Lordship, a distinguished patriot, was C.-in-C. of the Volunteer Army of Ireland, 1779. He *d.* 4 Aug 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Charlemont,** K.P., an Irish Representative Peer, *b.* 3 Jan. 1775; *m.* 9 Feb. 1802, Anne, yst. dau. and co-heir of William Bermingham, of Ross Hill, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1876) had issue,

1. JAMES WILLIAM, *Viscount Caulfeild, b.* in Aug. 1803; *d.* 13 Jan. 1823.

2. William Francis, *b.* 1805; *d.* in 1807.

1. Maria Melosina, *b.* Jan. 1807; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1827.

2. Emily Charlotte, *b* in 1808; *d. unm.* Oct. 1829.

The Earl was created BARON CHARLEMONT, of Charlemont, co Armagh in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, with remainder to his brother and his male issue, 13 Feb. 1837. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1863, and as he left no issue, was *s.* in all his hereditary honours by his nephew,

JAMES MOLYNEUX, **3rd Earl of Charlemont,** K.P., Lord Lieut. co. Tyrone, M.P. for Armagh 1847–57, *b.* 6 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1856, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 31 May, 1882), only dau. of 1st Lord Athlumney, and 2ndly, 10 May, 1883, Anna Lucy (who *d.* 7 March, 1925), dau. of Rev. Charles James Lambart, Rector of Navan, Meath (*see* LAMBART, Bt.) His Lordship *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1892, when the Irish Earldom and the Barony of the United Kingdom became extinct, while the Irish Viscounty and Barony devolved upon his cousin,

JAMES ALFRED, **7th Viscount Charlemont,** C.B., Vice Lieut. co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L. for that co., High Sheriff 1868, Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. the Roy. Inniskilling Fus., previously Capt. Coldstream Guards, in which he served in the Crimea, Comptroller in the Household of the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1868–95, and Usher of the Black Rod of the Order of St. Patrick to 1913, *b.* 20 March, 1830; elder son of Edward Houston Caulfeild, of Drumcairn, who *d.* 7 March, 1883, elder son of James Caulfeild, of Drumcairn, son of James Caulfeild, of Drumcairn, eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Caulfeild, 5th son of William, 2nd Viscount Charlemont (*see above*). He *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Hon Annette Handcock, yr. dau. of 3rd Baron Castlemaine, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1888) had issue,

Constance Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, 5th Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 25 July, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1913, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baron (I), 22 Dec. 1620. Viscount (I), 8 Oct. 1665. (Title pronounced CHARLEYMONT.)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of ten arg. and gu., or a canton of the second, a lion passant-guardant, or, for CAULFEILD: 2nd and 3rd or, a chevron chequy arg. and az. between three martlets sa. for HOUSTON. *Crest*—A dragon's head, erased, gu., gorged with a bar gemel, arg. *Supporters*—Two dragons, gu., wings addorsed, sa., each gorged with a bar gemel, arg. *Motto*—Deo duce ferro comitante.

Seat—Drumcairn, Stewartstown, co. Tyrone.

CHARLES.



Sir Noel Hughes Havelock Charles, 3rd Bt., K.C.M.G., M.C., of The Abbey Grange, Waltham Abbey, co. Essex, and of Manchester Square, in the Parish of St. Marylebone, co. London, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Amb. Extrao. and Plen. at Rio de Janeiro 1941–44; High Commr. to Italy 1944–47; in Foreign Office from 1947; K.St.J.; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), has 3rd class Order of the Rising Sun, *b.* 20 Nov. 1891; *s.* his brother 1936; created C.M.G. 1937, and K.C.M.G. 1941; *m.* 18 Nov. 1916, ●Grace Edith, dau. of late Joseph Louis Bevir, of Wellington Coll., Berks.

* Granted in Feb. 1864, the precedence of the children of an Earl.

Lineage—JOHN CHARLES (5th in descent from John Charles, of London, who emigrated to Ulster in 1605, by his wife, Katherine Tyrrell of Kent), of Moor Cottage, Baltineane, co. Tyrone; *d.* 16 Jan. 1853. He was father of

DAVID HUGHES CHARLES, M.D., of Loy House, Cookstown, J.P. *b.* 19 Sept. 1818; *m.* 19 Aug. 1843, Annie (*d.* June, 1897), 2nd dau of John Allen, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1899, having had, with other issue,

Major-General Sir (Richard) Havelock Charles, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., M.D. Roy. Univ. Ireland, 1st cl. hons., gold medal: M.Ch.: L.M.; F.R.C.S.I.; F.Z.S.; Hon. LL.D. Belfast 1923; Fell. of Roy. Socy. of Lit., K.St.J., I.M.S., ret. 1908; Sergeant-Surg to KING GEORGE V 1910–28, Hon. Sergeant-Surg. 1928, *b.* 10 March, 1858; created a Baronet 20 March, 1928. He *m.* 19 April, 1886 Gertrude Seton (who *d.* 9 July, 1923), yst. dau. of Adam Annand Gordon, of Aberdeen and London, and had issue,

1. ALLEN AITCHISON HAVELOCK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. NOEL HUGHES HAVELOCK (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir Havelock *d.* 27 Oct. 1934, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Allen Aitchison Havelock Charles, 2nd Bt., Capt. Royal Fus., *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *m.* 24 June, 1925, Ida (who *d.* 24 July, 1944), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick Ekins Blakeney Loraine, R.A. (*see* LORAINE, Bt.), and *d.* 26 Aug. 1936, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 March, 1928.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th: erm., a trefoil vert, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined of the field (CHARLES); 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron between in chief two martlets, and in base a demi-talbot all sa. (ALLEN). *Crest*—Issuant out of an eastern crown or a demi-wolf erm. supporting a halbert arg. tasselled or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Bengal tiger, and on the sinister side a centaur, each charged on the shoulder with a rod of Æsculapius ppr. *Motto*—Semper sperans semper laborans.

Residence—9, North Audley Street, W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; White's; Royal Automobile.

CHARNWOOD.



The Baron Charnwood (John Roby Benson, T.D.), of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 31 Aug. 1901; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 1945; *m.* 19 July, 1933, ●Beryl Joan, eldest dau. of Percy Cuthbert Quilter, of 80, Eaton Square, S.W.1 (*see* QUILTER, Bt.).

Lineage—GEORGE BENSON, of Stang End, Lancashire, *b.* 14 Aug. 1636, son of THOMAS BENSON, of Stang End and Skelwith, and Elizabeth Sawrey, his wife, *m.* 12 July, 1663, Margaret, dau. and heir of James Braithwaite, of Croft Head, Hawkshead. She *d.* 1 June, 1725. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1712, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

JOHN BENSON, of Stang End, *b.* 29 Dec. 1668; *m.* 11 Dec. 1691, Isabella, dau. of Edward Forrest, of Tockhow. She *d.* 27 March, 1712. He *d.* 15 July, 1737, leaving issue. His eldest surv. son,

GEORGE BENSON, of Stang End, *b.* Feb. 1699; *m.* 16 Sept. 1729, Abigail, dau. and heir of William Braithwaite, of Elterwater. She *d.* 6 June, 1758, having had with other issue,

1. George, of Kendal, *b.* 14 Sept. 1732; *m.* 6 March, 1769, Deborah, dau. of Roger Wakefield. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1806. He *d.* 18 May, 1801, leaving issue.
2. William, *b.* 10 May, 1735; *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1762, Agnes, dau. of Barnard Benson, and by her had a dau., Abigail, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1771, Sarah, dau. of William Salthouse. He *d.* 10 July, 1800, leaving issue.
3. ROBERT, of whom presently.

He *d.* 13 Aug. 1761. His yst. son,

ROBERT BENSON, *b.* 15 April, 1749; *m.* 23 May, 1781, Sarah, dau. of William Rathbone, of Liverpool. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1827. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1802, having had with other issue, an only son,

ROBERT BENSON, of Liverpool, *b.* 1785; *m.* 4 March, 1812, Mary, dau. of David Dockray. She *d.* 7 July, 1824, having had issue, three sons and two daus. of whom,

1. Robert, *b.* 19 July, 1814; *m* 28 April, 1847, Eleanor Sara, dau. of Adm. Moorsom. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1883. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1875, having had issue.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

He *d* 20 June, 1846. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM BENSON, of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, J.P., Barrister-at-law, M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb., *b.* 3 Aug. 1816; *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Elizabeth Soulsby, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge. She *d.* 22 March, 1892. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1887, having had issue,

1. William Arthur Smith, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 17 Oct. 1854; *m.* 26 Oct. 1886, ●Venetia Margaret (*Manorbier, Pembrokeshire*), dau. of Alfred W. Hunt, R.W.S., and *d.* 5 July, 1924.
2. Cecil Foster, J.P. Peterborough, *b.* 29 Sept. 1857; *m.* 15 Feb. 1881, Constance Mar (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1935), dau. of George Bernard O'Neill, of Kensington, and *d.* July, 1934, having had with another son,

●Ralph, *b.* 15 Aug. 1885.

3. Francis Robert (Sir), *b.* 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* 20 July, 1886, Gertrude Constance (who *d* 19 Jan. 1946), dau. of Capt. Morshead Samwell, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1939, leaving issue. His only son, Lt.-Col. Eric William Benson, K.R.R.C., was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.
4. GODFREY RATHBONE, created LORD CHARNWOOD.

1. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Oct. 1879, Capt. Algernon Heneage Drummond, late Rifle Bde., of Maltman's Green, Gerrard's Cross, and *d.* 3 May, 1941, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 28 Feb. 1932.

2●Agnes Mary, *m.* 12 Sept. 1883, George Heywood Maunoir Sumner, only son of late Right Rev. George Henry Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Guildford, and grandson of the Bishop of Winchester, and has issue.

GODFREY RATHBONE, **1st Baron Charnwood**, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, Chm. of Quarter Sessions co. Stafford, Mayor of Lichfield 1902–11, M.P. for Woodstock Div. Oxfordshire 1892–5, M.A. Oxford, formerly Lecturer at Balliol Coll., Lt.-Col. 11th Bn. Co. of Lond. Vol. Regt., *b.* 6 Nov. 1864, created BARON CHARNWOOD, *of Castle Donington, co. Leicester*, 29 June, 1911. His Lordship *m.* 11 May, 1897, Dorothea Mary Roby (who *d.* 20 April, 1942), dau. of Roby Thorpe, of Nottingham, representative of the family of ROBY, of Castle Donington, by Nelly, his wife, dau of Rt Hon. Anthony John Mundella, M.P., and had issue,

1. JOHN ROBY, **2nd** and present Baron.
2. Christopher Godfrey Asquith, *b.* 5 Nov. 1910; *d.* 28 April, 1919.

1●Antonia Mary Roby, *b.* 6 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), John Tennant, eldest surv. son of Rt. Hon. Harold John Tennant, P.C., and has issue (*see* GLENCONNER, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1939, Sir Cyril John Radcliffe, G.B.E., K.C. (*Squire's Mount, Hampstead, N.W.*3), son of Alfred Ernest Radcliffe, of Werneth Park, Oldham.

2●Eleanor Theodora Roby (10, *Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.*3), *b.* 21 Aug. 1906.

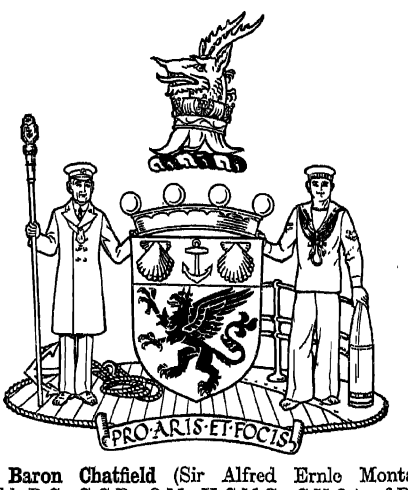
His Lordship *d.* 3 Feb. 1945, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—29 June, 1911

Arms—Quarterly erm. and or a bend engrailed gu. surmounted of another plain arg. charged with three trefoils sa. *Crest*—A bear's head erased arg. muzzled, gorged with a collar and pendant therefrom an escutcheon az. charged with a trefoil or. *Supporters*—On either side a roebuck supporting a staff all ppr. therefrom flying a banner charged with the arms of THORPE namely: sa. an oak-tree eradicated or, over all two bars dancetty arg. *Motto*—Si Deus quis contra.

Residences—108, Eccleston Mews, S.W.1; Court Lodge Farm, East Brabourne, Kent. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht; Naval and Military.

CHATFIELD.



The Baron Chatfield (Sir Alfred Ernle Montacute Chatfield, P.C., G.C.B., O.M., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.), of Ditchling, co. Sussex, Adm. of the Fleet, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford

(1934), Hon. LL.D. Camb. (1939), *b.* 27 Sept. 1873; *m.* 29 July, 1909, ●Lillian Emma St. John, dau. of Major George L. Matthews, T.F., and has had issue,

1 † ERNLE DAVID LEWIS, late Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R., A.D.C. to Gov. Gen. of Canada 1940-45 (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1917.
1. Angela, *m.* 25 April, 1938, S/Ldr. Patrick William Donner, M.P., M.A., R.A.F.V.R., only son of Ossian Donner, of 22, Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. She *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1943.
2 ●Mary Katharine Medina, O.B.E. (1946), *m.* 22 Sept. 1947, Henry George Austen de l'Etang Herbert Duckworth, eldest son of late Sir George Herbert Duckworth, C.B., F.S.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship entered the R.N. 1886, became Capt. 1909, Rear Adm. 1920, Vice Adm. 1926, Adm. 1930 and Adm. of the Fleet 1935. He was Flag-Capt. to Sir David Beatty (afterwards Earl Beatty) in H.M.S. *Lion* and in H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth* as Flag-Capt. and Fleet Gunnery Offr. to the C.-in-C. of Grand Fleet; was Cmdr. of H.M.S. Gunnery School 1906–9 and Capt. of H.M.S. *Medina* during tour in India of KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY 1911–12; apptd. Fourth Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1919; Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1920–22, cmdg. Third Light Cruiser Squadron 1922–24, and Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy 1925–28; C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1929–30 and Mediterranean Fleet 1930–32; First Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Ch. of the Naval Staff 1933–38; Pres. Inst. of Naval Architects 1941–48; Trustee Imp. War Mus. from 1943; Chm. Mil. Defence Gallantry Cttee. 1940–45; Mn. for Co-ordination of Defence 1939–40 with Cabinet rank; was Chm. of India Defence Committee 1938–1939, has Grand Cross of Order of Phoenix of Greece, and of Order of AVIZ of Portugal. He was created C.V.O. 1912; C.M.G. and C.B. 1916; K.C.M.G. 1919; K.C.B. 1922; G.C.B. 1934; O.M. 1939. Was raised to the peerage as BARON CHATFIELD *of Ditchling, co. Sussex*, 4 June, 1937, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 Feb. 1939.

Lineage—ROBERT CHATFIELD, of Chiltington in Westmeston, co. Sussex, *d.* 1010, was father of

ROBERT CHATFIELD, of Newick and of Beards in Ditchling, co. Sussex, *m.* 1stly, 1596, Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas Haslegrove, of Bedells in Ditchling, and widow of John Cowper; *m.* 2ndly, 1600, Mary, sister of John Godley, of Chailey, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1629, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CHATFIELD, of Bedells in Ditchling, *b.* 1597; *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CHATFIELD, of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, *b.* 1622; *m.* 2 Dec. 1658, Mary (who *d.* 1692), dau. of Robert Abbot, of Cuckfield, and *d.* 1680, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CHATFIELD, of Hanly in Cuckfield, *b.* 23 Oct. 1659; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1684, Susanna (who *d.s.p.* 1692), dau. of John Warden, of Cuckfield; *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1693, Katherine (who *d.* 25 May, 1745), yst. dau. of Allen Savage, of Westhouse in Cuckfield, and *d.* 21 May, 1726, having had issue (with three daus.),

1. Robert, of Hanly, *d.s.p.m.* 14 March, 1780.
2. Charles, of Cuckfield, Surgeon, whose issue male became extinct in 1851.
3. ALLEN, of whom below.

The third son,

ALLEN CHATFIELD, of Croydon, co. Surrey, *b.* 18 March, 1712; *m.* 1stly, Sarah (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1741), and by her had four children who died young, *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1747, Mary (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1761), eld. dau. of Robert Osborn, of Croydon, and *d.* 30 April, 1772. His eldest surv. son,

ROBERT CHATFIELD, H.E.I.C.S., of Croydon, co. Surrey, and of Cooper's Row, in the parish of St. Olave, Hart Street; J.P. co. Surrey, High Sheriff 1805; junior clerk in Pay Office of East India Co. 1764; apptd. 2nd Assist. to Paymaster and Clerk to Cttee. of Shipping 1793; 1st Assist. to Paymaster of Seamen's Wages 1798, Paymaster 1802, ret. 1809; *b.* 23 July, 1748; *m.* Ann Storrow (*d.* 28 Sept. 1830), and *d.* 21 May, 1811 (will proved 1 June, 1811), having had issue, with a son John (*d.v.p.*),

1. ROBERT (Rev.), of whom presently.
2. Samuel, of Battersea Rise, co. Surrey, and of Cooper's Row, Crutched Friars; *m.* Letitia, dau. of William Lewis, H.E.I.C.S., of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and of York Place, St. Marylebone, sometime mem. of the Council of Bombay. He *d.* (will proved 29 July, 1822), having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Charles Close, R.A., of Haslemere, co. Surrey, son of Rev. Henry Jackson Close, of St. Clement's, Ipswich, Rector of Bentworth, Hants, and *d.* 31 May, 1866) issue,
   1. Lewis, *b.* 5 Feb. 1811, apparently *d.v.p.*
   2. Samuel, *b.* 11 August, 1813, apparently *d.v.p.*
3. William, of Goulburn, N.S. Wales, *b.* 22 May, 1815; *m.* and had issue. Descendants of his are living in Australia.
   1. Mary Anne, *b.* 28 March, 1810.
   2. Letitia, *b.* 11 March, 1812; *m.* 10 Dec. 1836, George Richard Griffiths, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green, and of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1891, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, *Copland-Griffiths*). He *d.* 7 Aug. 1859.

His eldest son

REV. ROBERT CHATFIELD, LL.D., Vicar of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, J.P. co. Cambridge and Isle of Ely, *b.* 2 Oct. 1775; *m.* 17 July, 1800, Susannah (who *d.* 15 April, 1857), fourth dau. of William Money, of Homme House, co. Hereford and Whetham, co. Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MONEY-KYRLE), and *d.* 10 Sept. 1853. His eldest son,

REV. ROBERT MONEY CHATFIELD, M.A. Camb., Vicar of Wilsford with Woodford, co. Wilts, *b.* 19 Aug. 1804; *m.* 18 June, 1829, Anna Maria (who *d.* 4 April, 1880), third dau. of Thomas Jesson, of Hill Park, co. Kent, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1882. His eldest surv. son,

ADM. ALFRED JOHN CHATFIELD, C.B. (1887), R.N., K.St.J., *b.* 27 Aug. 1831; served in Baltic Expdn. 1854, in the Black Sea during Crimean War and in Ashanti Campaign 1874; *m.* 27 Aug. 1868 Louisa (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1916), eld. dau. of Thomas Faulconer, of Hampstead, and *d* 25 Aug. 1910. His eldest son,

ALFRED ERNLE MONTACUTE, created BARON CHATFIELD 1937.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 4 June, 1937.

Arms—Or, a griffin segreant sa., on a chief purpure an anchor between two escallops of the first. *Crest*—An heraldic antelope's head erased arg., gorged with a naval crown or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side an Admiralty Messenger holding in the exterior hand his staff, and on the sinister side, a gunner of the Royal Navy resting the exterior hand on a shell all ppr. *Motto*—Pro Aris et Focis

Residence—The Small House, Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club*—Army and Navy.

CHAYTOR.



Sir William Henry Clervaux Chaytor, 7th Bt., of Croft, Yorks, *b.* 4 May, 1914, *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 28 July, 1947, ●Mrs. Patricia Alderman, of 34, Hereford Square, S.W.7.

Lineage—**Sir William Chaytor, 1st Bt., of Croft,** Yorks, M.P. for Sunderland, *b.* 29 April, 1771, was created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 18 Aug. 1803, Isabella, yr. dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, wife of Sir William's brother, John Clervaux Chaytor, of Spennithorne Hall, co. York) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) of John Carter, of Tunstall and Richmond, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1855) had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM RICHARD CARTER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John Clervaux, of Croft, *b.* 8 Sept. 1806; *m.* 30 Jan. 1834, Lydia Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Brown, of New Grove, and *d.* 8 May, 1894, having by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1889), had with other issue,
   1. John Clervaux, *b.* 28 Jan. 1836; *m.* 30 Jan. 1867, Emma, dau. of Edward Fearon, of Nelson, New Zealand. She *d.* 8 May, 1913. He *d.* 2 April, 1920, having had with other issue,
      (1) Edward Walter Clervaux (Sir), K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. Major-Gen., late G.O.C. New Zealand Forces 1919–24; A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1917–21, Hon. Col. 8th New Zealand Mt. Rifles 1923, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (severely wounded, despatches, two medals with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded, despatches seven times), received Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class with swords, and Order of the Nile, 2nd class, *b.* 21 June, 1868; *m.* 17 Oct. 1898, ●Louisa Jane (38, *Wolsey Road, East Molesey, Surrey*), dau. of C. S. Collins, and *d.* 13 June, 1939, having had issue,
         1*a* † Edward John Clervaux, Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II (despatches twice), *b.* 16 Nov. 1903; *m.* 12 Nov. 1938, ●Margaret Frances Morgan, only dau. of Charles Archibald Villeland, Malay and C.S.
         1*a* ●Katharine Clervaux, *b.* 9 June, 1900; *m.* 10 Nov. 1926 Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, 11th Bt., D.S.O., Life Guards, and has issue.
         2*a* ●Dorothy Clervaux, *b.* 24 May, 1902; *m.* 25 Oct. 1933, Ian Douglas McNeill, son of late Neil McNeill, of Ardnacross, Argyllshire, and has issue.
      (2) Alfred Henry, of Clervaux Castle, Croft, Yorks and Iridge Place, Sussex, K.C., M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., late Capt. 8th City of Lond. Regt., *b.* 28 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1 Aug. 1899, ●Dorothy Elizabeth (*Croft Hall, Croft, Yorkshire*), dau. of Harry Percy Burrell, of Brooklands, Alton, Hants, and *d.* 12 July, 1931, leaving issue,
         1*a* † Alfred Drewett, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1925 (*Scrafton Lodge, Leyburn, Yorkshire*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1901; *m.* 6 Nov. 1929, ●Rachel Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Canon W. H. Carnegie, Sub-Dean of Westminster Abbey, and has issue,
            1*b* † William Drewett, *b.* 13 Sept. 1937.
            1*b* ● Elizabeth, *b.* 5 May, 1934.
            2*b* ● Jane, *b.* 16 Dec. 1935.
            3*b* ● Susannah Albinia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1939.
         2*a* † Christopher William Drewett, B.A. and LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 19 Oct. 1902.
         3*a* † Edward Drewett, M.C, Major W. York Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 5 Aug. 1913; *m.* 17 Sept. 1938, ●Mary Monica, only dau. of Rev. Canon Thomas John Woodall, of The Close, Salisbury, and has issue,
            1*b* † Richard Clervaux, *b.* 22 Dec. 1939.
            2*b* † Michael Clervaux, *b.* 10 Jan. 1944.
         1*a* ● Catharine Beatrice, *b.* 9 Sept. 1907.
         2*a* ● Dorothy Anne, *b.* 24 May, 1912; *m.* 19 June, 1937, George Egerton Lambert Manley, yr. son of Major William Edward Manley, O.B.E., of Mayfield, Horley, Surrey, and has issue.
         3*a* ● Margaret Clare, *b.* 27 Dec. 1918; *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, Lieut. Anthony William Kellie-Smith, R.A., son of late W. Kellie-Smith, of Kellas House, Perak, F.M.S., and has issue.
      (3) † D'Arcy, C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1919), Col. (ret.) N.Z. Mil. Forces, formerly Lt.-Col. R.M., educ. Clare Coll. Camb., served in S. Africa 1899–1901 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, three times), has Order of the Nile, 3rd class (*Pooley Hall, Polesworth, Warwickshire*), *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, ● Avis Anne, dau. of late Cmdr. Robert Atherton Edwin, R.N.
      (4) † Lawrence Clervaux, M.C., T.D., Lt.-Col. (Res.), served in World War I 1914–18 with Canterbury Mtd. Rifle Regt. and

N.Z., M.G.C. (wounded twice, M.C., 1914 star, two medals) (*Aysgarth, Spring Creek, Marlborough, N.Z.*), *b.* 1892 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1920, ●Dorothy Mary Bullen, dau. of John Robert Bullen Tripe, of Palmerston North, N.Z., and has issue,

1*a* ♦ John Lawrence Clervaux, *b.* 28 Feb. 1926.
2*a* ♦ Anthony David Clervaux, *b.* 8 June, 1934.
1*a* ● Jocelyn Dorothy Clervaux, *b.* 11 Feb. 1921.
2*a* ● Frances Anne, *b.* 17 March, 1922

(5) ♦ John Clervaux, Major R.A., served in World War I 1917–18 (wounded), (*Portishead, Somerset*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1896 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1930, ●Olive Mary, only dau. of Col. Reginald Brittan, D.S.O., O.B.E., late Sherwood Foresters, of Failand Hill, Failand, Somerset, and has issue,

1*a* ● Pamela June, *b.* 1 June, 1934.
2*a* ● Jennifer Margaret, *b.* 22 Nov. 1936.

(1) ● Beatrice Emma.
(2) Elinor Mary, *m.* 1906, Percy Watt Stuart, of Spring Creek, New Zealand, and had issue.
(3) Jane, *m.* Oct. 1910, Henry Joseph Stace, of Spring Creek, Picton, Marlborough, New Zealand, and had issue.
(4) Constance Clervaux, *m.* 17 June, 1914, Major Godfrey Percy Burrell, M.C., of Ackender House, Alton, Hants, 4th Hampshire Regt., eld. son of Harry Percy Burrell, of Brooklands, Alton, Hants, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 July, 1931
(5) Frances Emily, *m.* 23 Jan. 1912, Harry Aldwyn Burrell, of Alton, Hants. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1919, leaving issue.
(6) ● Isabel Clervaux.

2. Arthur, *b.* 27 July, 1843 ; *m* 1stly, 9 April, 1872, Mary Ellen Gibbard, dau. of Thomas Gibbard Burrell, of Nelson, New Zealand, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1898) had issue,

(1) ♦ Arthur Cuthbert (*Croft, Yattendon Road, St. Heliers Bay, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1873 ; *m.* 13 May, 1908, ●Linda, yst. dau. of Charles Martin, of Stoke, Nelson, N.Z., and has issue,

♦ Jack Martin, *b.* 7 Feb. 1913 ; *m.* 28 Dec 1937, ●Ida Kathleen, dau. of E. A. Russell, of Dannevirke, New Zealand. ●José Melva, *b.* 5 May, 1909.

(2) ♦ Walter Henry, *b.* 1875 ; *m.* 1909, ●Frederica Mary, dau. of William Howard Stafford, of Upper Montere, Nelson, New Zealand
(3) ♦ Frank Clervaux, Capt. N.Z. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), (*Clervaux, Turanga, National Park, N. Z.*), *b.* 1884 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1922, ●Alice, dau. of John Hill, of Winslow, and has issue,

●Joon Clervaux, *b.* 11 March 1925.

(1) ● Frances Mary.
(2) ● Kathleen, *m.* 1905, Hubert Francis Vaughan Miller, of Ballance, New Zealand, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, ●Evelyn (*Fulton Street, Farnham, Blenheim, N.Z.*), dau. of late John Allen, of Picton, New Zealand, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1937.

3. Matthew Hutton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1807 ; *m.* 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathan Horn, of Bishopwearmouth, and *d.* 1882, leaving with other issue,

D'Arcy, *b.* 28 Aug. 1840 ; *m.* 25 July, 1893, ●Lily, dau. of T. J. Watkins. He *d.s.p.* 23 July, 1903.

1. Isabella, *b.* 11 April, 1810 ; *m.* 3 March, 1836, Thomas Drewett-Drewett, of Jarrow Hall, co. Durham, who *d.* 15 July, 1870, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 28 Jan. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Richard Carter Chaytor, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Durham City 1831–4, *b.* 7 Feb. 1805 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1836, Annie Lacy, of Easingwold, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1837) had a son,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1852, Mary, 4th dau. of John Whitney Smith, of Northallerton, and by her, who *d.* May, 1904, had with other issue,

2 ♦ REGINALD CLERVAUX, *heir presumptive, b.* 6 Oct. 1857.

Sir William *d.* 9 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1837 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1866, Mary (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1917), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Van Straubenzee, of Spennithorne, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Henrietta his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Wrottesley, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. WALTER CLERVAUX (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. EDMUND HUGH (Sir), **6th** Bt.
4. Clervaux Arthur, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorks and Lancs Regt., *b.* 21 April, 1879 ; *d. unm.* 27 March. 1906.

1● Lilian Emma. 2● Marion Henrietta.
3● Annie Julia, *m.* 26 May, 1897, Allan Havelock-Allan, yr. son of Sir Henry M. Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt., V.C, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1913.

Sir William *d.* 8 Aug. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Edward Chaytor, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Durham (High Sheriff 1902), and J.P. N.R. Yorks, *b.* 14 June, 1867 ; *d. unm.* 25 April, 1908, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Walter Clervaux Chaytor, 5th Bt., J.P. co. Durham and N.R. Yorks, sometime Lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1874 ; *m.* 7 Jan. 1909, ●Alexandra Leila, only child of Rev. Canon F. A. J. Hervey, C.V.O. (*see* BRISTOL, M.), but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1914, George Pym Gore, of Cleveland House, Gainford, Durham, elder son of late Spencer William Gore (*see* ARRAN, E.), had no issue. He *d.* 9 July, 1913, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmund Hugh Chaytor, 6th Bt., 2nd Lieut. late Scots Guards and R.A.S.C , *b.* 11 Nov. 1876 ; *m.* 19 Feb. 1912, Isobel (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1935, Edwin Burton Fiske, of Denewood, Broadlands Road, Highgate, N.6. and resumed her former name of Lady Chaytor 1944), dau. of Thomas Scott, of Darlington, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY CLERVAUX (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

1● Lilian Mary, *m.* 26 Oct 1935, Sir Ralph Henry Lawson, 4th Bt., and has issue.
2● Isobel Clare, *m.* 12 Sept. 1936, Capt. Hugh Manford Vaux, Durham L.I., yst. son of late Major C. Vaux, of Low Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle, co. Durham, and has issue.
3● Anne, *m.* 6 July, 1946, Peter Dickinson, 4th son of Robert Dickinson.

Sir Edmund *d.* 6 Feb. 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per bend dancettée arg. and az., four quatre-foils counter-changed. *Crest*—A buck's head couped lozengy arg. and sa., attired or ; in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Fortune le vent.

Seat—Witton Castle, co. Durham.

CHELMSFORD.



The Viscount Chelmsford (Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger), and Baron Chelmsford, of Chelmsford, in the co. of Essex, Lieut., R.N.V.R., *b.* 25 July, 1903 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1933 ; *m.* 14 July, 1927, ●Gilian, only dau. of Arthur Nevile Lubbock, of Bassets, Farnborough, Kent (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ FREDERICK JAN, *b.* 7 March, 1931.
1● Dawn Loraine, *b.* 23 Nov. 1934.
2● Philippa Merryn, *b.* 27 July, 1939.

Lineage.—JOHN ANDREW THESIGER, *b.* 1722, of a family which came from Dresden, in Saxony, *m.* Sarah Gibson, of the city of Chester, and was *bur.* 1 June, 1783, having by her (who was *bur.* 29 March, 1814) had with other issue,

1. Frederic (Sir), Capt. R.N., and Kt. of the Order of St. George of Russia, Aide-de-camp to Lord Nelson at the attack of Copenhagen ; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1805.
2. CHARLES, of whom presently.
3. Augustus, of Weybridge, Surrey, Dep. Surveyor-Gen. of Customs, *b.* 2 Jan. 1767 ; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1837.
4. George, Major in the Army, Barrack-Master-Gen. in Canada *d. unm.* at Quebec, Aug. 1812.

The second son,

CHARLES THESIGER, Collector of Customs in the island of St. Vincent, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Theophilus Williams, of London. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1796, having had with other issue,

1. Charles Theophilus, *b.* 9 June, 1786, and *d.* Sept. 1787.
2. FREDERIC, created BARON CHELMSFORD.
1. Augusta, *m.* Dec. 1840, Ralph Hewett, of Lincoln.

He *d.* 18 Feb. 1831. His third son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR FREDERIC THESIGER, **1st Baron Chelmsford,** D.C.L., F.R.S., *b.* 15 July, 1794, entered the R.N. at an early age as a Midshipman. He, however, changed his profession, was called to the Bar by the Hon. Soc. of Gray's Inn, in Michaelmas term, 1818, and having attained the highest eminence as a lawyer and advocate, was made a Q.C. in 1834. In 1844 he was appointed Solicitor-General and knighted, and in the following year succeeded to the Attorney-Generalship, which office he again filled in 1852. He represented in Parliament, Woodstock, Abingdon, and Stamford. Was constituted Lord High Chancellor, and raised to the Peerage, as BARON CHELMSFORD, *of Chelmsford, Essex,* 1 March, 1858. He resigned the Chancellorship in April, 1859, but resumed it in 1866, and again retired in 1868. His Lordship *m.* 9 March, 1822, Anna Maria, yst. dau. and co-heir of William Tinling,* of Southampton and niece of Major Peirson, the heroic defender of Jersey, by which lady (who *d.* 9 April, 1875) he had with other issue,

1. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, **2nd** Baron.
2. Charles Wemyss, *b.* 12 Oct. 1831, Lieut.-Gen., and Col. 14th Hus., A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1858, served in China War 1860 (medal with two clasps), Insp. of Yeo. Cav. 1878–83, commanded Curragh Bde., and Insp.-Gen. of Cav. in Ireland 1885–90 (ret. 1895) ; *m.* 23 April, 1863, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hon. George Handcock (*see* CASTLEMAINE, B.). She *d.* 29 Oct. 1880. He *d.* 29 July, 1903, leaving issue,
   1. George Handcock, C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C., Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Rifle Bde., Insp.-Gen. of King's African Rifles 1909–13, and temp. Major-Gen. 1915, served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches, brevet, two medals), in World War I, 1914–15 (despatches, C.B.), *b.* 6 Oct. 1868 ; *m.* 9 Jan. 1902, ●Frances (*Boyne Holme, Maidenhead, Berks.*), dau. of late Major-Gen. Fitzroy W. Fremantle, C.B. (*see* COTTESLOE, B.), and was *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1915, leaving issue,
      ♦ Gerald Alfred, M.B.E. (1946), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1926 ; Mem. of General Council of the Bar 1936–41, Mem. of Fulham B.C. 1934–37, and of Chelsea B.C. from 1937 (Dep. Mayor, 1942 ; Mayor, 1944–46), Recorder of Rye 1937, and of Hastings, 1942 ; served in World War II, 1939–45, as Major in Office of Judge Advocate-Gen., Chm. West Kent Quarter Sessions 1947 (44, *Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3* ; *United University Club*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1902 ; *m.* 28 July, 1932, ●Marjorie, dau. of late Raymond Guille, of Long Island, New York, and has issue,
         1*a* ● Oonah Caroline, *b* 13 Feb. 1936.
         2*a* ● Virginia Mary, *b.* 25 Feb. 1941.
         3*a* ● Juliet Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Aug. 1943.

* This gentleman's brother, Lt.-Gen. Sir D. L. Tinling Widdrington, K.C.H., a distinguished officer, assumed the surname of Widdrington in consequence of his marriage with Miss Sarah Teesdale, only dau. of Capt. Teesdale, of the co. of Sussex, and niece and co-heiress of Nathaniel Widdrington, the last male descendant of the old Northumbrian family, Widdrington, of Blankney, co. Lincoln.

●Oonah Pamela, *m.* 5 Oct. 1928, John McLean Buckley, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law (46, *Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.*3), eld. son of late St. John Buckley, of Redcastle, Oamaru, N.Z., and has issue.

2. Gerald Edward Peirson, Major late Surrey Yeo., formerly Asst. Resident in North Nigeria, served in S. Africa 1900 and in World War I, *b.* 24 May, 1872; *m.* 9 April, 1908, Ruby Le Nora Marguerite (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1947), 2nd dau. of the late John McCulloch, and *d.s.p.* 9 Oct. 1947.

1. Ethel Mary, *d.* 24 Oct. 1920.

3. Alfred Henry (Rt. Hon.), a Lord Justice of Appeal, P.C., Q.C., Attorney-Gen. to THE PRINCE OF WALES, *b.* 15 July, 1838; *m.* 31 Dec. 1862, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Hon. George Handcock (*see* CASTLEMAINE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1880. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1921.

4. Edward Peirson (Sir), K.C.B., was Clerk in Parliament Office 1862, Sec. of Presentations to successive Lords Chancellor 1866–90, and Clerk-Assistant of the Parliaments 1890–1917, *b.* 19 Dec. 1842; *m.* 13 May, 1869, Georgina Mary, 3rd dau of William Bruce Stopford-Sackville (*see* COURTOWN, E.). She *d.* 22 Dec. 1906. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1928, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Arthur Lionel Bruce, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, C.C. Judge, Circuit No. 1 (Northumberland) 1931–37, and Circuit No. 57 (Exeter, etc.) 1938 (ret. Oct. 1947) (*White House, Harpford, Sidmouth, Devon*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1872; *m.* 26 April, 1902, ●Florita Maria Engracia, O.B.E. (1920), dau. of late Edward J. Knight, of Tregroes, Pencoed, Glamorgan, and has issue,

♦ Richard Edward Knight, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1936, served in World War II, 1939–45, as Lt.-Col. Devonshire Regt.; Legal Assist. Lord Chancellor's Office from 1946 (11, *Phillimore Terrace, W.*8; *Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 28 March, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947) Carolin Sophie (*d.* 3 March, 1948), yr. dau. of late Norman Grant, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

♦ David Arthur Grant, *b.* 7 Dec. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1947, ●Eileen Alice, only dau. of late John Still, of Ceylon.

●Patience Elizabeth Florita, *b.* 20 March, 1908.

2 ♦ Bertram Sackville (Sir), K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1911), Adm. R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V (1921–22, Adm. Sup. of Portsmouth Dockyard 1925–27, and C.-in-C. East Indies Station 1927–29; D.L. co. Southampton, served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II, 1939–45, as Cdre. R.N.R. in command of Convoys and F.O.I.C., Falmouth; has Russian Orders of St. Anne, 3rd class with swords, and St. Vladimir, 4th class with swords, and American Legion of Merit (*Clerks, Liphook, Hants, United Service Club*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; *m.* 3 March, 1921, ●Violet, only dau. of Joseph Arthur Henley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and widow of William Brodrick Cloete, of Hare Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ♦ Ernest Frederic Graham, actor, served in Q.V. Rifles 1914–15 (8, *St. George's Court, S.W.*7), *b.* 15 Jan. 1879; *m.* 29 May, 1917, ●Janette Mary Fernie, dau. of late Robert Burt Ranken, of Edinburgh.

1 ●Sibyl Adeline, Mem. of the Church Assembly (17, *Cannon Place, N.W.*3), *b.* 16 Feb. 1883.

1. Augusta, *m.* 1 July, 1843, William Frederic Higgins, Master of the Court of Bankruptcy, eldest son of Col. Sir Samuel Gordon Higgins, K.C.H. He *d.* 1891. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1912, leaving issue.

2. Julia Selina, *m.* 19 July, 1851, Major-Gen. Sir John Eardley Wilmot Inglis, K.C.B., Col. of the 32nd Foot, who *d.* at Homburg, 27 Sept. 1862, leaving issue. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1904.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Oct. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, **2nd Baron Chelmsford**, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Gen. in the Army (ret.), A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA 1868 to 1877, and Lieut. of the Tower of London 1884 to 1889, Col. 2nd Life Guards, formerly Col. Sherwood Foresters, served in Crimea, Indian Mutiny, and Abyssinia, and commanded the Forces in the Kaffir and Zulu Wars, *b.* 31 May, 1827; *m.* 1 Jan. 1867, Adria Fanny (who *d.* 25 March, 1926), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Heath, Bombay Army, and had with other issue,

1. FREDERIC JOHN NAPIER, **3rd** Baron and **1st** Viscount.

2 ♦ Percy Mansfield, M.B.E. (1918), Capt. late Royal East Kent Yeo., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, M.B.E.) (*Tornashean, Strathdon, Aberdeen; Coldstones, Gullane, E. Lothian; 25, Cranley Gardens, S.W.*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1869; *m.* 6 Nov. 1900, ●Katharine Frances, dau. of Alexander Falconer Wallace, of Candacraig, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Donald Adrian Wallace ("*Boytons*," *Hempstead, Saffron Walden, Essex*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1901; *m.* 29 July, 1927, ●Frances Nina, only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Sylvester Bertram Grimston, C.M.G., of The White House, Willingdon, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) ●Nina Frances, *b.* 22 Aug. 1928.
(2) ●Rua Susan, *b.* 27 Oct. 1930.
(3) ●Zara Jane, *b.* 4 April, 1933.

2 ♦ Alec Peirson, *b.* 26 Oct. 1904.

3 ♦ Antony Frederic Lewis, Capt. R.A. (32, *Cambridge Square, W.*2), *b.* 30 June, 1906, *m.* 9 March, 1939, ●Virginia Margaret, dau. of Capt. Harry Jocelyn Clive Graham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Wilfred Gilbert, D.S.O. (1900), Hon. Capt. in the Army, was Vice Consul at Taranto 1897–1900, Vice Consul at Belgrade and 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Corps 1901–6, Consul at Petrograd 1905–8, and at Boma, Congo, 1908–9, Consul-Gen., and Min. Plen. at Addis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1909–19, had 1st Class of Star of Ethiopia, served in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches) and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 25 March, 1871; *m.* 21 Aug. 1909, ●Kathleen Mary, C.B.E. (1920) (15, *Shelley Court, Tite Street, S.W.*3), elder dau. of Thomas Mercer Cliffe Vigors, of Burgage, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1920, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1931, Reginald Basil Astley (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1942), 5th son of Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley (*see* HASTINGS, B.), had issue,

1 ♦ Wilfred Patrick, D.S.O. (1941), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Sudan Civil Service 1935–44; att. to H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester's Mission to Abyssinia, 1930 (Star of Ethiopa 3rd Class), served in World War II, 1939–45 as Major, Spec. Airborne Service (despatches) (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 3 June, 1910.

2 ♦ Brian Peirson DOUGHTY-WYLIE, M.C., Major Royal Welch Fus., served in World War II, 1939–44, educ. Eton and New Coll., Oxford (25, *Kensington Gate, W.*8), *b.* 4 Oct. 1911; assumed by Deed Poll, 26 Sept. 1933, the surname of DOUGHTY-WYLIE, in lieu of THESIGER; *m.* 6 July, 1937, ●Diana, only dau. of late Capt. Vere de Hoghton (*see* DE HOGHTON, Bt.), and has issue,

(1) ●Daphne Susan, *b.* 19 April, 1940.
(2) ●Philippa Vere Thesiger, *b.* 18 May, 1942.

3. Dermot Vigors, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, B.A., P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 24 March, 1914, *k.* on active service, 28 April, 1942.

4 ♦ Roderic Miles Doughty, educ. Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II, with Parachute Regt. (wounded three times), (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1940, Mary Rose, yst. dau. of Hon. Guy Charteris, of 24 Oxford Square, W. (*see* WEMYSS, E.). He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan 1947, ●Ursula, yst. dau. of Aymar Whitworth, of Woollas Hall, Pershore, and has issue,

●Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 12 April, 1947.

4 ♦ Eric Richard, D.S.O. (1919, T.D., Hon. Capt. and Lt.-Col., late T.A. Res., late Page-of-Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1915–19 (despatches twice, wounded twice), has Croix de Guerre and Order of the Crown of Belgium (*North Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1904, Pearl Marie, only dau. of John Coupland, and by her, who *d.* 14 Feb 1922, has issue,

1 ♦ Osric Wilfred, formerly A/Capt. I.A. and G.S.O. E. Cmd., India; (35, *Holland Park, W.*11; *Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 5 Oct. 1905; *m.* 27 Sept. 1934, ●Cecily, dau. of late F. Vandertaelen, and has issue,

♦ Michael Eric, *b.* 13 Jan. 1936.

2 ♦ Cedric Paul, B.A. (Architecture), 1938 (*Sunnyside, Broughton Hants*), *b.* 21 March, 1915; *m.* 9 May, 1942, ●Barbara Cecilia, yr. dau. of late Major H. C. D. Jarrett, I.A., of Swampton House, St. Mary Bourne, Hants, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Peter Hubert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1943.
(2) ♦ Richard Paul, *b.* 25 Feb. 1945.
(3) ♦ John Bede, *b.* 5 June, 1947.

1 ●Désirée *b.* 29 April, 1908.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1929, Sydney Hilda (who *d.* 16 July, 1930), widow of Major George Du Plat Taylor, O.B.E., and dau. of George Arthur Hutton Croft, of Aldborough Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 9 April, 1905, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK JOHN NAPIER, **1st Viscount Chelmsford**, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls Coll. 1892–9 and 1929; Warden, 1932; Hon. Fell. of Magdalen Coll. 1917, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1929; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1927, Edin. and Sheffield 1932, Fell. of Winchester Coll. 1921, Warden 1930–32, a Vice Pres. Roy. Empire Soc., Barrister-at-law, Capt. late 4th Bn. Dorset. Regt., mem. of Lond. School Bd. 1900–4 and of L.C.C. 1904–5, Alderman L.C.C. 1913, Gov. of Queensland 1905–9, and of N.S. Wales 1909–13; Viceroy of India 1916–21, and First Lord of the Admiralty Jan. to Nov. 1924; acted as Agent-General in London for N.S. Wales 1926–28; K.J.St.J., was Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1914–16, and ex-officio Grand Master of the Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire 1916–21, *b.* 12 Aug. 1868. He was created K.C.M.G. 1906, G.C.M.G. 1912, G.C.S.I. 1916, G.C.I.E. 1916, and G.B.E. 1917, sworn of the Privy Council 1916 and created VISCOUNT CHELMSFORD, *of Chelmsford, co. Essex*, 3 June, 1921. He *m.* 27 July, 1894, ●Hon. Frances Charlotte Guest, G.B.E. (1917), C.I., (*Mill Farm Cottage, Fletching, Uckfield, Sussex*), eldest dau. of Ivor, 1st Baron Wimborne, and had issue,

1. Frederic Ivor, Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 17 Oct. 1896; *d.* May, 1917 from wounds received in action in Mesopotamia.

2. ANDREW CHARLES GERALD, 2nd and present Viscount.

1 ●Joan Frances Vere, *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *m.* 16 March, 1920, Capt. Rt. Hon. Sir Alan Frederick Lascelles, P.C., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.C., and has issue, (*see* HAREWOOD, E.).

2 ●Anne Molyneux, *b.* 17 Dec. 1898; *m.* 13 Dec. 1921, 16th BARON INCHIQUIN, and has issue.

3 ●Bridget Mary, *b.* 7 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), Major Richard Hasell Sheepshanks, D.S.O., M.V.O., I.A. (ret.), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 1938, Nello Beccari, of Florence, Italy.

4 ●Margaret St. Clair Sidney, *b.* 7 May, 1911; *m.* 10 July, 1934, John Monck (formerly Monk Goldman), eldest son of Major Charles Sydney Goldman, of Sydney Lodge, Hamble, and has issue.

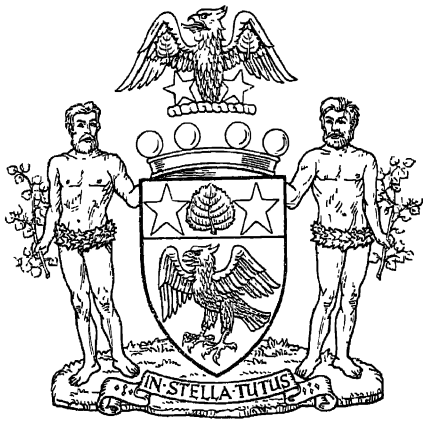
His Lordship *d.* 1 April, 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Baron, 1 March, 1858; Viscount, 3 June, 1921.

Arms—Gu., a gryphon, segreant or, within an orle of roses, arg., barbed and seeded, ppr. *Crest*—A cornucopia fessewise, the horn or, the fruit ppr., thereon a dove holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a gryphon, or, winged, vairé. *Motto*—Spes et fortuna.

Residence—Hazelbridge Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

CHERWELL.



The Baron Cherwell (Frederick Alexander Lindemann, P.C.), of Oxford, co. Oxford; Prof. of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford Univ. and Fell. of Wadham Coll.; F.R.S.; Experimental Pilot in World War I 1914–18; Personal Assist. to the Prime Minister 1940; Paymaster-Gen. Dec. 1942–July, 1945; author of physical and chemical works; *b.* 1886. His Lordship, who is the son of the late Adolphus Frederick Lindemann, of Sidholme, Sidmouth, was created BARON CHERWELL of Oxford, co. Oxford, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 4 July, 1941, and Sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 13 Jan. 1943.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 4 July, 1941.
Arms—Gules an eagle rising or, on a chief of the last a lime leaf vert between two mullets azure. *Crest*—Between two mullets azure a demi-eagle displayed or charged on each wing with a lime leaf vert. *Supporters*—On either side a savage wreathed about the loins with ivy and holding in his exterior hand a branch of lime all proper. *Motto*—In Stella Tutus.
Residence—Christ Church, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

CHESHAM.



The Baron Chesham (John Compton Cavendish, M.C.), of Chesham, in the co. of Buckingham, J.P. and D.L., Capt. late 10th Hus., served in World War I (wounded), and in World War II as S/Ldr., R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 13 June, 1894; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1907; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1915, Margot (who obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 14 July 1941, Francis Lorne, F.R.I.B.A., son of late Robert Lorne, of Edinburgh), dau. of late John Layton Mills, of Tansor Court, Oundle, Northants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† JOHN CHARLES COMPTON, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; J.P. co. Bucks (*White End, Chesham, Bucks*), *b.* 18 June, 1916; *m.* 28 Sept. 1937, ●Mary Edmunds, 4th dau. of David Gregory Marshall, M.B.E., of White Hill, Cambridge, and has issue,
1 † Nicholas Charles, *b.* 7 Nov. 1941.
1 ● Joanna Mary, *b.* 20 July, 1938.
2 ● Georgina Mary, *b.* 8 Sept. 1944.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1938, ●Marion Caher, formerly wife of 8th Earl of Carrick, and dau. of Daniel C. Donoghue, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Lineage—THE HON. CHARLES COMPTON CAVENDISH, **1st Baron Chesham,** *b.* 28 Aug. 1793, 4th son of 1st Earl of Burlington (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), was raised to the Peerage, as BARON CHESHAM, *of Chesham, co. Buckingham,* 15 Jan. 1858. He *m.* 16 June, 1814, Catherine Susan, eldest dau. of 9th Marquess of Huntly, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1866) had issue,
1. WILLIAM GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.
1. Susan Sophia, *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, 22nd Lord Dacre, who *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1890 (*see* HAMPDEN, V.). She *d.* 13 Aug. 1896.
2. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 16 March, 1848, 2nd Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 26 June, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1886.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM GEORGE, **2nd Baron Chesham,** *b.* 29 Oct. 1815; *m* 24 July, 1849, Henrietta Frances, dau. of Rt. Hon. W. S. Lascelles, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1884) had, with other issue,
1. CHARLES COMPTON WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.
2. William Edwin, M.V.O. (1908), Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. late Gren. Guards, Bde. Cmdr. and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916, served in British Central Africa 1895, Nile Expdn. 1898, S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 18 May; 1862; *m.* 25 March, 1885, Elizabeth Janet, O.B E. (1918) (who *d.* 2 May, 1935), dau. of late Thomas Baillie, and sister of Sir George Baillie, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 28 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,
† Evan George Charles, O.B E. (1935), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Capt. R.N V.R. (ret.), A.D.C to H.M. 1936–37 has Orders of the Nile, El Nahda, and Rising Sun of Japan, received Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937 (*The Old Mill House, Sidlesham, Chichester*), *b.* 23 Feb 1891; *m.* 25 Jan. 1923, ●Esmé Frances Sylvia Irby, dau. of Hon. Gilbert Neville Smyth, of Ashton Court (*see* BOSTON, B.), and has issue,
† Greville Adrian, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 Dec. 1925.
●Susan, P.O. W.R.N.S., *b.* 10 May, 1924.
●Elizabeth Compton, *m.* 25 April, 1917, Rear Adm. Sir Wellwood George Courtenay Maxwell, K.B.E., C M.G , D.C.L., R.N. (ret. list), of Sudborough Manor, nr. Kettering, and has issue.
1. Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 26 Aug. 1875, 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G., and *d* 26 Feb. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1909.
2. Mary Susan Caroline, *m.* 19 Oct. 1878, 8th Viscount Cobham, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1922.
3. Katherine Caroline, C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 29 July, 1882, 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1941.

His Lordship *d.* 26 June, 1882. His eldest son,
CHARLES COMPTON WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Chesham,** P.C., K.C.B., Master of the Buckhounds 1900, Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES, Hon. Col. Royal Bucks Hus., Hon. Major-Gen. in the Army, formerly Insp.-Gen. of Imp. Yeo., sometime Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Capt. 10th Hus., and 16th Lancers, D.L. co. Warwick, served as Major-Gen. with the Imp. Yeo. in the S. African War, *b.* 13 Dec. 1850; *m.* 13 Nov. 1877, Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, R.R.C., 2nd dau. of the 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1907, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1910, Major John Alexander Moncreiffe, M.C., who *d.* 21 June, 1933, son of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1911) had issue,
1. Charles William Hugh, 2nd Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 13 Sept. 1878; *k.* in action at Diamond Hill, near Pretoria, S. Africa, 11 June, 1900.
2. JOHN COMPTON, **4th** and present Baron.
1. Lilah Constance, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 20 March, 1884; *m.* 8 July, 1903, Sir Mervyn Edward Manningham-Buller, 3rd Bt., M.P., and *d.* 27 April, 1944, leaving issue.
2. Marjorie Beatrice, *b.* 18 Sept. 1888; *d.* 2 July, 1897.

Creation—15 Jan. 1858.
Arms—Sa., three stags' heads cabossed arg. *Crest*—A snake nowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a buck ppr., gorged with a chaplet of roses, arg. and az.; sinister, a greyhound arg., gorged with a plain collar gu., thereon three buckles, or. *Motto*—Cavendo tutus.
Residence—In E. Africa.

CHESTERFIELD.



The Earl of Chesterfield (Sir Edward Henry Soudamore Stanhope), in the co. of Derby, and Baron Stanhope of Shelford, co. Nottingham, and a Baronet, *b.* 9 Feb. 1889;

s. his uncle as 12th Earl 1935; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1915, Lorna Marie (*m.* diss. 1925), dau. of William Henry Lever, of Wellington, N. Z., and has issue,

●Evelyn Patricia Mary, *b.* 7 May, 1917: *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lieut.-Cdr. Ian McDonald, R.A.N., son of J. H. McDonald, of Adelaide, South Australia. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1947, John Harford Stanhope Lucas-Scudamore, only son of late Col. Edward Scudamore Lucas-Scudamore, of Kentchurch Court, Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1931, ●Angela Domatilla, dau. of Francis Patrick Hopkins.

Lineage—Camden, in his account of Nottinghamshire, mentions "Shelford, the seat of the famous family of Stanhope Knights, whose state and grandeur in those parts is eminent and their name renowned." They take their names from Stanhope in the Wapentake of Darlington, in the bishopric of Durham, held lands in the North *temp.* HENRY III and EDWARD I, and were burgesses in Parliament for Newcastle-on-Tyne *temp.* EDWARD III. The manor in Nottinghamshire was acquired in marriage by,

SIR JOHN DE STANHOPE, of Rampton, Notts, escheator of the cos. of Nottingham and Derby, 1373, who *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Stephen Manlovel, of Rampton, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and at length heiress of Thomas de Cuily, and by her got several manors in Warwickshire. His eldest son and heir,

SIR RICHARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, was found heir to the estates of the Longvilers, of Tuxford, Notts, from whom he was maternally descended. He was created a Kt. of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV(1399), and served for the co. of Nottingham in parliament repeatedly in the reigns of HENRY IV, HENRY V, and HENRY VI. Sir Richard *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (or Joan), dau. of Robert and sister of Ralph de Staveley, and by her had issue, three sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 HENRY IV (1411) Maud, sister and heir of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, Treasurer of England, and by her (who *d.* 1455), had a son and two daus. Sir Richard *d.* 1436. His eldest son,

RICHARD STANHOPE, who *d.v.p.*, 2 March, 1432, *m.* Elizabeth (or Isabel), dau. of Sir John Markham, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and left a son and heir,

JOHN STANHOPE, of Rampton, who *s.* his grandfather, 1436, was M.P. for Notts, from 28 HENRY VI to 12 EDWARD IV and three times Sheriff of Notts and Derbyshire. He *m.* about 1427, *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, Kt. of Bashall, co. York, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS STANHOPE, of Rampton, who attended the King in his wars in France 14 EDWARD IV, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jerningham, of Somerley Town, Suffolk (*see* JERNINGHAM, Bt.), and had two sons, 1. EDWARD (Sir), his heir; and 2. John, ancestor of the SPENCER STANHOPES, *of Cannon Hall, Yorks* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). His elder son.

SIR EDWARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, who was one of the principal cmdrs. at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1485, and received the honour of Knighthood upon the field of battle of Blackheath, 17 June, 1497 from HENRY VII, for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels under Lord Audley. He *m.* 1stly, Avelina, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B, and had two sons, RICHARD and MICHAEL. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Foulk Bourchier, Lord FitzWarine, and by that lady had an only dau., Anne, 2nd wife of the Protector SOMERSET. Sir Edward *d.* 6 June, 1512, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, *b.* 1502, who *m.* Anne, yst. dau. and co-heir of John Strelley of Strelley, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1583, leaving an only dau.,

Sanchia, heiress of Rampton, who *m.* 1517, John Babington, and had issue. From her descended the Eyres, of Rampton.

His brother,

SIR MICHAEL STANHOPE, of Shelford, Notts, and Elvaston, co. Derby, had a grant of those manors 31 HENRY VIII. He was Stewart of Holderness, and afterwards Gov. of Hull, and was knighted by that king, 1603. He was M.P. for Notts and Chief Gentleman of the Privy Chamber *temp.* EDWARD VI but sharing in the ruin of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Somerset, was found guilty of conspiring the death of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, a Privy Councillor, and beheaded, with Sir Thomas Arundel, on Tower Hill, 26 Feb. 1552. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Rawson, of Aveley, Bellhouse, Essex, and by her, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1587, had, with other issue, THOMAS (Sir), his heir and John, of Harrington, Northants, his third son, who was created LORD STANHOPE, of Harrington, 4 May, 1605, which title became extinct at his son's death, *s.p.* 1675. Sir Michael was *s.* in 1552 by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STANHOPE, Kt. of Shelford, M.P. for co. Nottingham, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and three times Sheriff of that co., *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall and Cubley, co. Derby; and dying 3 Aug. 1596, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Kt., of Shelford, M.A. Oxford, Knighted 22 April, 1603, who *m.* 1stly, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, and by her had an only son, PHILIP. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau of Thomas Trentham, of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, and by her had three sons and six daus. From the eldest son of the 2nd marriage, JOHN, of Elvaston, the Earls of Harrington derive. Sir John Stanhope *d.* 1611 (will dated 19 June, 1610, proved 4 May, 1611), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP STANHOPE, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, who was elevated to the Peerage, 7 Nov. 1616, as BARON STANHOPE, *of Shelford, co. Nottingham*, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CHESTERFIELD, 4 Aug. 1628. His Lordship was a firm supporter of the Royal cause during the civil wars. The Earl *m.* 1stly, in 1605, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, and grand-dau. of 4th Earl of Huntingdon, by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1636) he had two daus. and eleven sons, of whom,

1. HENRY, *Lord Stanhope*, K.B., M.P. for Notts 1626, and for East Retford 1628–9, *m.* 4 Dec. 1628, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 2nd Lord Wotton; he *d.v.p.*, 29 Nov. 1634, and left two daus. and a son, of whom,
   1. PHILIP, 2nd Earl.
2. Katherina, *m.* 3rd Lord Alington, and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1662.

Lady Stanhope *m.* 2ndly, Jan van den Kerchhove, of Henvlieb in Zealand, who *d.* 7 March, 1660, leaving by her an only child, Charles Henry, created EARL OF BELLOMONT in Ireland 9 Dec. 1680, who *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1682–3, when the Peerage became extinct. She was created by CHARLES II, COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD for life, 29 May, 1660. She *m.* 3rdly, Col. Daniel O'Neale, M.P., who *d.* 24 Oct. 1664. She *d.* 9 April, 1667.

2. Ferdinando, M.P. for Tamworth 1640, D C L. Oxford, Col. of Horse; *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, of Tamworth, and was *k.* under the Royal banner at Bridgford, Notts, 1643, leaving an only dau., Anne.
3. Philip, who was *k.* 27 Oct. 1645, whilst in cmd. of the garrison at Shelford, which was stormed by the rebels and burnt to the ground.
4. ARTHUR, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, ancestor of the 5th and subsequent Earls (*see below*).

1. Sarah, *m.* Sir Richard Hoghton, 3rd Bt. She *d.* May, 1698, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1677–8.

The Earl, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Pakington, K.B, of Westwood, co Worcester, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, and by her (who was *bur.* 12 Nov. 1667) had an only son,

5. ALEXANDER, father of JAMES, 1ST EARL STANHOPE, whose descendant, 7th Earl Stanhope, K.G., P.C., D.S.O., M.C., is *heir presumptive* to the Earldom of Chesterfield. His Lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1656, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PHILIP, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, P C., D.C.L., F R S. This nobleman *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1652, Lady Anne Percy, eldest dau. of 10th Earl of Northumberland. She *d.s.p.s.* 29 Nov. 1654. He *m.* 2ndly, 1660, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James Duke of Ormonde, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1665) he had one surv. dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Sept. 1691, 4th Earl of Strathmore. Lord Chesterfield *m.* 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Dormer, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1677) had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom,

1. PHILIP, 3rd Earl.
2. Charles, who assumed the surname of WOTTON, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Thacker, of Repton, co Derby, and *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1703–4. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Stanhope, of Elvaston (*see* HARRINGTON, E.), and *d.* 4 Oct. 1744.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Jan. 1713–4, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PHILIP, 3rd Earl of Chesterfield, *b.* 3 Feb. 1672–3, *m.* (licence 24 Feb. 1691–2) Lady Elizabeth Saville, dau. of 1st Marquess of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 1708) had with other issue,

1. PHILIP DORMER, 4th Earl.
2. William (Sir), K.B., of Ascot, Berks, *b.* 20 July, 1702; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1721, Susanna, dau. of John Rudge, M.P. for Evesham, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1740) had a dau.,

   Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1747, 1st Lord Mendip, but *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1761 (*see* CLIFDEN, V.).

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, Kt. She *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1746. He *m.* 3rdly, Anne, sister of John, Lord Delaval. He *d.* May, 1772. His widow *m.* Capt. Morris. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1812.

3. John, Sec. to the Embassy at the Hague, and a Lord of the Admiralty, M.P. for Nottingham 1727–48, *b.* 5 Jan. 1704; *d. unm.* Dec. 1748.

1. Gertrude, *m.* 1724, Sir Charles Hotham, 5th Bt., and *d.* 12 April, 1775, leaving issue.

He *d.* 27 Jan. 1725–6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP DORMER, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, K.G., author of *Chesterfield's Letters*, *b.* 22 Sept. 1694. In 1728 he was apptd ambassador to the Court of Holland; and in 1730 elected a Kt. of the Garter, and was Lord Steward of the household 1730–3. In 1744 his Lordship was admitted into the Cabinet, and was appointed Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1744–6. He *m.* 14 May, 1733, Melusina de Schulemberg, natural dau. of KING GEORGE I. She was created, 7 Sept. 1722, Countess of Walsingham and Baroness of Aldborough, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1778. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1773, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

PHILIP STANHOPE (*see below*) as 5th Earl.

Lineage (of 5th Earl)—HON. ARTHUR STANHOPE, of Mansfield Woodhouse, M.P. for Nottingham 1660 until his death, *b.* 1627, yst. son of 1st Earl of Chesterfield by his first marriage, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salisbury, 1st Bt., of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and left an only surv. son,

CHARLES STANHOPE, of Mansfield Woodhouse, *b.* 1655, who *m.* 1674, Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, 1st Bt., of Tormaton, co. Gloucester. She was *bur.* 14 Jan. 1722, having had issue, five sons and five daus., of whom,

1. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
2. CHARLES, ancestor of the 9th Earl.

He *d.* 6 March, 1611–12. His 2nd son,

THE REV. MICHAEL STANHOPE, D.D., Canon of Windsor, *bapt.* at Mansfield, 20 Dec. 1681, educ. at Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., B.A. Oxford 1701, M.A. 1705, D.D. 1717, Canon of St. Paul's 1711, Rector of East Leake, Notts, 1717, and Canon of Windsor 1730; *m.* 29 June, 1714, Penelope, dau. of Sir Salathiel Lovell, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and by her (who was *bur.* 1 May, 1740) had issue, four sons, of whom,

1. ARTHUR CHARLES, of whom presently.
2. FERDINAND, ancestor of the 8th Earl.

Canon Stanhope *d.* 8 July, 1737. His eldest son,

ARTHUR CHARLES STANHOPE, of Mansfield Woodhouse, *bapt.* April, 1715, *s.* his uncle 1739; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Andrew Thornhaugh, of Osberton, Notts. She *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 18 March, 1748. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1750, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Charles Headlam, of Kerby, Yorks, and by her (who was *bur.* 3 Jan. 1764) had issue,

PHILIP, 5th Earl.

Margaret, *m.* 26 Dec. 1776, William Smelt, of London.

Mr. A. C. Stanhope *m.* 3rdly, 2 March, 1767, Frances Board, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly Rev. — Bigsby) he had no issue. He was *bur.* 9 March, 1770. His only son,

PHILIP STANHOPE, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, K.G., *b.* 10 Nov. 1755; Master of the Mint 1789–90, and Master of the Horse 1798–1804. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1777, Anne, dau. of Rev. Robert Thistlethwayte, D.D., of Norman Court and Southwick Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1798) had a dau., Harriett, who *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1803. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1799, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of 1st Marquess of Bath, and had with other issue by her ladyship (who *d.* 31 May, 1813),

George, 6th Earl.
Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 1803; *m.* 14 Nov. 1820, Frederick Richard West, of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh (*see* DE LA WARR, E.). She *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1824.
The Earl *d.* 29 Aug. 1815, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Chesterfield**, P.C., who was *b* 23 May, 1805, and *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau of 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1885, aged 82) had issue,
GEORGE PHILIP CECIL ARTHUR, 7th Earl.
Evelyn, *m.* 5 Sept. 1861, 4th Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1875, leaving issue.
The Earl *d.* 1 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PHILIP CECIL ARTHUR, **7th Earl of Chesterfield**, *b.* 28 Sept. 1831, M.P. for South Notts 1860-6, and formerly an officer Royal Horse Guards Blue, who *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1871, and was *s.* by his cousin,
GEORGE PHILIP STANHOPE as 8th Earl.

Lineage (of 8th Earl)—FERDINAND STANHOPE, 3rd son of Rev. Michael Stanhope, D.D., Canon of Windsor (*see above*), *m.* 2 Nov. 1742, Mary Phillips, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1790, having had with other issue,
1. John, of whom presently.
2. Arthur, *b.* Oct. 1752; *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Thistlethwayte, D.D., of Norman Court and Southwick Park, Hants, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1836, leaving an only dau.,
Elizabeth *m.* 16 Aug. 1820, Evelyn John Shirley, of Ettington, co. Warwick, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1853, leaving issue (*see* FERRERS, E.). She *d.* 30 April, 1859.
The eldest son,

REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN STANHOPE, *b.* Sept. 1744; *m.* 1784, Caroline, dau. of Digby Dent, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had with other issue,
1. Henry, Adm. R.N., *m.* 10 April, 1845, Mary, 2nd dau. of Vice Adm. Sir E. J. Foote, K.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1865. She *d.* 25 Sept. 1888, aged 83.
2. CHARLES GEORGE, of whom presently.
1. Caroline, *m.* 7 July, 1807, Jonathan Stackhouse Rashleigh, who *d.* 15 May, 1863. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1866, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Adm. John Stanhope *d.* 1800. His yst. son,

CAPT. CHARLES GEORGE STANHOPE, 29th Foot, *bapt.* 16 June, 1789, *m.* 6 Nov. 1820, Jane, eld. dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bt. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1873. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1833, leaving an only son,

GEORGE PHILIP, **8th Earl of Chesterfield**, Lieut. 29th Foot, whose right to the Earldom was admitted in 1873, *b.* 29 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1856, Marianne, dau. of William Roche, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1875) had a son,
Philip Laurence John Stanhope, *b.* 8 Dec. 1857; *d.* 1 Sept. 1860.
He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1877, Catherine Jane Jarvis, only dau. of John Hildebrand Bond, of Belfast, formerly of co. Derry, which lady *d.* 3 Feb. 1880; and 3rdly, 7 Dec. 1882, ●Agnes, dau. of James Payne, of Manchester. His Lordship *d.s.p.s.* 19 Oct. 1883, and was *s.* by his kinsman,
SIR HENRY EDWYN CHANDOS SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE, 3rd Bt., as 9th Earl.

Lineage (of 9th Earl)—CHARLES STANHOPE, 5th son of Charles Stanhope, of Mansfield Woodhouse (*see above*) and yst. brother of Rev. Canon Michael Stanhope D.D., ancestor of the 5th and 8th Earls, was *bapt.* 29 Dec. 1700; *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Dutton Stede, of Stede Hill, Kent, and *d.* 18 March, 1759, leaving an only son,
EDWYN FRANCIS STANHOPE, of Stanwell House, Middx, *b.* 1729; *m.* 9th Aug. 1753, Catherine, widow of William Berkeley Lyon, and dau. and co-heir of John Brydges, Marquess of Carnarvon, son of 1st Duke of Chandos, and *d.* 16 May, 1807, having had, with a dau. Catherine (who *m.* 14 Dec. 1774, Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 6th Bt., and *d.* 14 Feb., 1790) a son,

Sir Henry Edwyn Stanhope, 1st Bt., of Stanwell House, Middx., Adm. of the Blue, who for his distinguished services as second in cmd. in the Expd. to Copenhagen was created a Baronet 13 Nov. 1807. Sir Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1754; *m.* 14 Aug. 1783, Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, of Newport, Rhode Island, North America. She *d.* 8 Aug. 1809, having had with four daus., a son,
EDWYN FRANCIS (Sir) 2nd Bt.
Sir Henry *d.* 20 Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his only son,

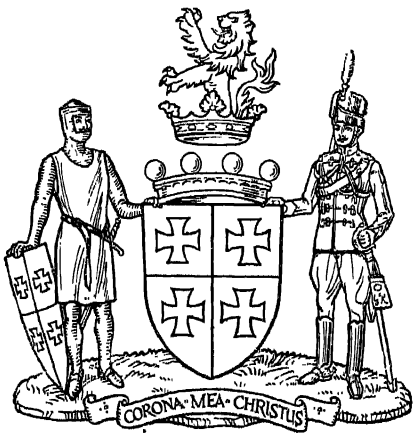
Sir Edwyn Francis Scudamore-Stanhope, 2nd Bt., Capt. R.N.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1793, who assumed by Royal Licence, 17 Jan. 1827, the additional name and arms of SCUDAMORE. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1820, Mary, dau. Major Thomas Dowell of Parker's Well, Devon, sometime H.E.I.C's Artillery. She *d.* 3 Aug. 1859, having had with other issue,
1. HENRY EDWYN CHANDOS, **3rd Bt.** and **9th Earl.**
2. Berkeley Lionel (Ven.); M.A. Oxford, Fellow of All Souls Coll. 1846-58; Vicar of Bosbury 1856-66, Rector of Byford 1866-1908, Archdeacon of Hereford 1887-1910, J.P. for Herefordshire, *b.* 13 May, 1824, was granted a patent of precedence of an Earl's son, 1884. He *m.* 27 Jan. 1858, Caroline Sarah (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1929), dau. of John Arkwright, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 March, 1919, leaving issue,
Lionel (Rev.) M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Chelford, Cheshire; *b.* 9 Dec. 1861; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1907.
●Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1898, Gerald Graham Percival Heywood, of The Grange, Much Wenlock, and has issue (*see* HEYWOOD, Bt.).
3. William Pitt (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, *b.* 28 May, 1827, was granted a patent of precedence of an earl's son 1884; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1891.
Sir Edwyn *d.* 8 Feb. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY EDWYN CHANDOS, **9th Earl of Chesterfield**, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 April, 1821; *s.* his kinsman 1883; *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, Dorothea (who *d.* 26 April, 1923), eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hay, 7th Bt., and had issue,
1. EDWYN FRANCIS, **10th** Earl.
2. HENRY ATHOLE, **11th** Earl.
3. Claude Dormer, *b.* 7 April, 1857; *d.* 5 Nov. 1932.
4. Chandos, *b.* 15 Jan. 1859, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1911.
5. Evelyn Theodore, D.L. co. Hereford, Chief Const. of Herefordshire 1895-1923, formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C. and Capt. R.A.S.C., *b.* 9 Jan. 1862; *m.* 21 April, 1888, Julia Dasha (who *d.* 26 April, 1936), yst. dau. of John Gerald Potter, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,

EDWARD HENRY, **12th** and present Earl.
●Enid Doreen Grace*, Kt. 2nd cl Order of St. Olaf., &c., served in World War II with For. Relations Dept. B.R.C. Soc., and Order of St.J. 1939-46, *b.* 25 Jan. 1899; *m.* 18 Dec. 1926, Major Alexander Browne, late 3rd Northumberland Fus. (*Riversdale House, Private Bag 44a, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BROWNE of Callaly).
6. Charles Hay, B.A. New Coll Oxford, *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 23 Jan. 1900, Adele, O.B.E. (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1931), dau. of Sir Robert Hay, 8th Bt., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1937, having had issue,
1. Charles, *b.* and *d.* 4 Dec. 1900
2. Chandos Robert, *b.* 26 June, 1905; *d. unm.* 1 March, 1943.
1●Dorothea (*Denham Hill Farm, Quainton, Bucks*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1903.
His Lordship *d* 21 Jan. 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWYN FRANCIS, **10th Earl of Chesterfield**, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., Treasurer of H.M.'s Household 1892-94, Capt of Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1894-95, Lord Steward 1910-15, and Master of the Horse 1915-22, J.P., D.L., and C.A. for Hereford, and J.P. N. Riding Yorks, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon., Barrister-at-law, late Capt. 4th Bn. Shropshire Regt., has the Order of the Red Eagle, 1st class, the Grand Cross of the Dannebrog, and Grand Cordon of the Order of King Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 15 March, 1854. His Lordship *m.* 15 Feb 1900, ●Enid Edith (*Beningbrough Hall, York*), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Nunburnholme, and *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1933, when he was *s.* by his brother,
HENRY ATHOLE, **11th Earl of Chesterfield**, Capt. R.N. (ret.). *b.* 29 May, 1855; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1935, when he was *s.* by his nephew.
Creations—Baron, 7 Nov. 1616. Earl, 4 Aug. 1628. Baronet 13 Nov. 1807.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, STANHOPE, quarterly, ermine and gules; 2nd and 3rd, SCUDAMORE, gules, three stirrups with buckles and straps, or. *Crests*—1st, a tower azure, thereon a demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned gules, holding between his paws a grenade fired ppr.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a bear's paw sable. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wolf, ducally crowned or; sinister, a talbot ermine. *Motto*—A Deo et rege.
Residence—Breinton House, Hereford.

CHETWODE.



The Baron Chetwode (Sir Philip Walhouse Chetwode, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.), of Chetwode, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet, Field Marshal, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1936, educ. Eton; cmd'd 19th K.A.O. Hus. 1909; Col. Roy. Scots Greys, 15/19th Hus. and 8th K.G.O. Light Cav.; Hon. Col. 2nd/10th Canadian Dragoons, cmd'd 5th Cav. Bde. and 2nd Cav. Div. in France, cmdg. Desert Corps, and 20th Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1919-20, Dep. Chief of Imp. Gen. Staff 1920-22; Mem. of the Army Council 1920-23; Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces 1922-23; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Cmd. 1923-27; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927-31; Ch. of the Gen. Staff, India 1928-30, and C.-in-C. of the Army in India, and a Mem. of the Exec. Council of the Gov.-Gen. 1930-35; General in the Army 1926, Field-Marshal 1933; Constable of the Tower of London 1943-48; made D.S.O. 1900, K.C.M.G. 1917, K.C.B. 1918, G.C.B. 1929, G.C.S.I. 1934, and O.M. 1936; G.C.St.J.; served in Chinwir Hills Expdn. Burma 1892-93 (medal and clasp), in S. African War 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914-18 (wounded, despatches), has Croix de Guerre, Order of the Nile, 2nd cl., Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1st cl., and other Foreign Orders and is Cmdr. Legion of Honour, *b.* 21 Sept. 1869; *s.* his father

* Patent of Precedence as the daughter of an Earl, 7 Oct. 1938.

as 7th Baronet 1905; and was created BARON CHETWODE, of CHETWODE, co. Buckingham, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 10 July, 1945; *m.* 1 June, 1899, Alice Hester Camilla, (who *d.* 29 June, 1946), eldest dau. of Col. Hon. Richard Cotton (*see* COMBERMERE, V.), and has had issue,

Roger Charles George, Capt. 11th (City of Lon. Yeo.) Light A A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 18 April, 1906; *m.* 19 May, 1936, ● Hon. Molly Patricia Berry, 3rd dau. of 1st Viscount Camrose, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1942, the 1st Baron Sherwood, issue,

1 ǂ PHILIP, *b.* 26 March, 1937.

2 ǂ Christopher Roger, *b.* 24 March, 1940.

●Penelope Valentine Hester (*Farnborough Old Rectory, Wantage, Berks*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1910, *m.* 29 July, 1933, John Betjeman, only son of late Ernest Betjeman, and has issue.

Lineage—The earliest of the ancestors of this family whom we find upon record is SIR JOHN CHETWODE, Lord of the Manor of Chetwode, Bucks, from whom, 22nd in lineal descent, was

Sir John Chetwode, 1st Bt., of Oakley (eldest son of Philip Chetwode, of Oakley, by Hester his wife, dau. and heir of William Touchet, of Nether Whitley, Cheshire), who was created a Baronet 6 April, 1700. He *m.* 1stly 1695, Mary, dau. of Alderman Sir Jonathan Raymond, Kt. of the city of London, by whom he had a son and three daus.; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Tayleur, of Rodington, Shropshire. Sir John *d.* 22 April, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Philip Touchet Chetwode, 2nd Bt., *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Venables, of Agdon, co. Chester, by whom he had six surv. children. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1764 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Chetwode, 3rd Bt., *m.* Dorothy, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Tobias Bretland, of Thorncliffe, Cheshire, by whom he had eight children, none of whom, however, survived himself but his successor, JOHN. He *d.* 25 May, 1779. His son,

Sir John Chetwode, 4th Bt., *b* 11 May, 1764; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1785, Henrietta, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1826), had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. George (Rev.), of Chilton House, Bucks, M A., Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, and perpetual Curate of Chilton, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1818, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Morton Walhouse, and sister of 1st Lord Hatherton, and had by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1837), with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.

1. Emily Hyacinth Anne, *m.* 24 July, 1845, Joseph Baily, of Shenley House, Bucks, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1899, leaving issue.

2. Hyacinthe Laura, *m.* 7 July, 1868 Rev. William Mondeford Bramston, M.A., 3rd son of T. W. Bramston, M.P., of Skreens, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* Jan. 1892.

Rev. George Chetwode *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Anna Maria, widow of Leslie Jones, and dau. of Very Rev. Dr. Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph; 3rdly, 27 Feb. 1849, Elizabeth Anne, widow of Fiennes Trotman, which lady *d.* 13 June, 1861,; and 4thly, 30 April, 1868, Elizabeth Sophia Ricketts, of Dorton and Boarstall, Bucks, widow of Charles Spencer Ricketts, R.N. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1870.

3. Philip, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1805; *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Joanna, dau. of J. G. Alleyn, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1868) an only child,

Henrietta Dorothy Boughey, *m.* 16 Aug. 1864, Rev. John T. Vaudrey, M.A., of Wyke Regis, Dorset.

4. Frederic, *b.* 24 June, 1810; in the army; *m.* 26 March, 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of James Finlay, and *d.* 3 March, 1863, leaving a dau.,

Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* 16 April, 1856, Richard King and *d.* 1879, leaving issue.

1. Henrietta Dorothy, *m.* 9 Feb. 1808, Sir John Fenton Fletcher Boughey, Bt., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1849. He *d.* 27 June, 1823, leaving issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bristow, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1848, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson, of Chester Square. His eldest son,

Sir John Newdigate-Ludford-Chetwode, 5th Bt., *b.* 12 Nov. 1788; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Newdigate Ludford, of Ansley Hall, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 17 June, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1861, Arabella Phillis, widow of James Reade, of Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square, which lady *d.* 26 June, 1873. Sir John assumed by sign-manual, in 1826, the prior and additional surnames of NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD. He *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., late Lt.-Col. 8th Hus., *b.* 20 July, 1823; *m.* 21 Oct. 1868, Alice Jane, 2nd dau. of Michael Thomas Bass, of Rangemore, M.P., and sister of the 1st Baron Burton (*see* BASS, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1919), had issue,

1. PHILIP WALHOUSE (Sir), 7th Bt., created a peer, 1945.

2 ǂ George Knightley (Sir), K.C.B., C.B.E., Adm. (ret.), A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1928, Naval Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1929–31, Cmdg. 1st Cruiser Squadron Mediterranean Fleet 1932–33, and Adm. cmdg. Reserves 1933–36, Rear Adm. 1928, Vice Adm. 1933, Adm. 1936, served in China 1900 (medal), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), has Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl. with swords, Legion of Honour, and Hellenes Medal of Military Merit (*Lovedere Farm, Nutbourne, Nr. Chichester*; *United Service Club*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1908, Alice Clara (who *d.* 19 June, 1937), yst. dau. of Major Vaughan Hanning Vaughan Lee, of Dillington Park, co. Somerset, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. John, Paymaster, Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War II; *b.* 28 May, 1909; *m.* 28 July, 1934, ●Joan Muriel (*Oybury Cottage, Gt. Durnford, Salisbury, Wilts.*), elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick George Glyn Bailey, late R.A., and Lady Janet, his wife, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Inchcape, and was *k.* in action in *H.M.S. Gloucester*, off Crete, 22 May, 1941, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1947, Capt. J. A. (Tony) Collings, late N. Somerset Yeo; son of J. C. Collings, of Porlockford House, Porlock, Somerset), issue,

ǂ John Simon Knightley, *b.* 21 Aug. 1935.

●Janet Amanda Alice, *b.* 22 May, 1937.

2 ǂ George David, M.B.E. (1944), Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay 1937 (*Lovedere Farm, Nutbourne, Nr. Chichester*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1914; *m.* 9 Oct. 1946, ●Lady Willa Elliot, yr. dau. of 5th Earl of Minto, and has issue,

●Davina Marion, *b.* 23 July, 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1939, ●Mrs. Elizabeth Jane Dawson, dau. of late Frederick Taylor, of Jericho, Queensland, Australia.

1. Evelyn Hamar, M B.E. (1918), *b.* 18 Nov. 1870; *m.* 19 March, 1892, Percy Alfred Leyland Laming, of Alresford Place, Alresford, Hants, and *d.* 16 June, 1931.

2. Laura Grey, *b.* 1 July, 1872; *m.* 3 July, 1897, Hon. Christian Edward Cornwallis Eliot, O.B.E., of Sunhill, Alresford, Hants, son of Col. Hon. Charles Eliot, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1938, leaving issue (*see* ST. GERMANS, E.).

3. Florence Hyacinthe, *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; *m.* 21 Oct. 1903, Gen. Sir J. F. Noel Birch, G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., R.H.A., of 11, Kensington Gore, S W.7, son of Major R. F. Birch, of St. Asaph, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1939.

Sir George *d.* 28 June, 1905, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet, 6 April, 1700, Baron (U.K.), 10 July, 1945 (name pronounced "CHETWOOD").

Arms—Quarterly arg. and gu., four crosses pattée counter-changed. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant issuant gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a crusader in chain armour and surcoat resting the exterior hand proper on a shield of the arms of Chetwode; sinister, an officer of the 19th Royal Hussars resting his exterior hand on the hilt of his sword proper. *Motto*—Corona mea Christus

Seat—Chetwode, Buckingham. *Residence*—23A Grove End Road. Regent's Park, N.W.8 *Clubs*—Cavalry; Turf.

CHETWYND.



The Viscount Chetwynd (Adam Duncan Chetwynd), of Bearhaven, co. Cork, and Baron Rathdowne of Rathdowne, co. Dublin, in Ireland, F.S.A., Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 14 Nov. 1904; *s.* his father as 9th Viscount 1936; *m.* 28 April, 1928, ●Joan Gilbert Findlay (formerly Squadron Officer, W.A.A.F.), only child of H. A. Casson, C.S.I., of Tyn-y-Coed, Arthog, Merionethshire, and has issue,

1 ǂ ADAM RICHARD JOHN CASSON, *b.* 2 Feb. 1935.

1●Philippa Mary Agnes Joan, *b.* 17 Nov. 1930.

2●Julian Isabella Joan, *b.* 9 Dec. 1932.

Lineage—The CHETWYNDS, a family of great antiquity, assumed their surname from their place of abode, in the co. Salop.

ADAM DE CHETWYND, Lord of Chetwynd, Shropshire, first mentioned in a Forest Roll in 1180, left a son,

SIR JOHN CHETWYND, *d. ca.* 1240, having had issue,

1. John (Sir), *d.* 1280, whose son surrendered Chetwynd to his cousin, as below.

2. PHILIP, ancestor of the Viscounts Chetwynd.

3. Adam, whose son John became Lord of Chetwynd, and *d.* 1354, leaving a son, Reginald, whose dau. and heiress, Joan de Chetwynd, *m.* Richard de Peshall, who was Sheriff of Shropshire 1374 to 1376, and had two daus., Joyce, *m.* Pigott, and took Chetwynd to that family, and Isabella, *m.* Thomas Grosvenor, of Bellaport.

The 2nd son,

SIR PHILIP CHETWYND, obtained Ingestre, co. Stafford, by marriage with Isabella, dau. of Sir Adam de Mutton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Roger Thornton) left at his death, in 1294, a son,

PHILIP DE CHETWYND, *m.* Isabella de Pulesdon, and *d.* 1306, leaving a son,

SIR PHILIP DE CHETWYND, *m.* Alice, dau. and (with her sister Johanna, wife of Sir Roger Chetwynd, brother of Sir Philip) co-heir of Sir Ralph Grendon, of Grendon, and *d.* 1346; having had issue, four sons, of whom, the 3rd son,

SIR WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestre, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Elyas de Verdien, and *d.* 1373, leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestre, *m.* Aline St. Paul, and *d.* 1396, leaving issue,

1. Roger, of Ingestre, *m.* twice, and *d.s.p.* 1397, aged 22.

2. Richard, of Ingestre, *m.* Thomasina Frodsham, and *d.* 1417, aged 36, leaving a son,

Philip (Sir), who *m.* 1stly, 1438, Elene, dau. of Thomas de la Roche and widow of Lord Ferrers, of Chartley; 2ndly, 1442, Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Burley, of Bromsgrove. Sir Philip *d.s.p.* 1444.

3. JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN CHETWYND, of Alspath, became heir to his nephew, *d.* 1445, leaving a son,

THOMAS CHETWYND, of Alspath (who *d.* 1451), leaving a son,
WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Alspath and Ingestre, Gentleman-Usher of the Chamber to HENRY VII. Some cause of ill-will subsisting between this William and Sir Humphrey Stafford, Kt. of Pipe, co. Stafford, who held likewise a place at Court, the latter inveigled Chetwynd, by a forged letter, to repair to Stafford at an early hour in the morning, when he was assailed by a body of armed men at Tixall Heath, and put to death, Sir Humphrey at the instant passing by with at least 24 persons on horseback, under pretence of hunting a deer. By his wife Alice, dau. of Hugh Egerton, of Wrienhill, Stafford, he had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom,
SIR WILLIAM CHETWYND of Alspath and Ingestre, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth, and *d.* 1547, having had issue, with a dau.,
1. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
2. Anthony, of Rudge, *m.* Katherine, dau of Ralph Thickness, and had a son, John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Welles, of Horecross, and had a son, John, of Rudge, *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Broughton, of Whittington, and *d.* 1674, leaving a son, John, of Rudge, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Roane, of Chaldon, Surrey, and *d.* 1702, leaving issue,
1. WALTER, **1st** Viscount Chetwynd.
2. JOHN, **2nd** Viscount.
3. WILLIAM RICHARD, **3rd** Viscount.
1. Lucy, *m.* Edward Yonge, Bath King-of-Arms, and had a dau., Lucy, *m.* 1740, William, Earl of Rochfort, K.G., but *d.s p.* 1773.
The eldest son,
THOMAS CHETWYND, of Ingestre, sold Alspath, and *d.* 1555. He *m.* Joanna, dau. and heir of Sir John Salter, of Salters Hall, Newport, Chief Justice of North Wales, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Sneyd, of Keele) had, with other issue,
1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Robert, *m.* Elizabeth Hamersley, and had issue.
1. Dorothy, *m.* Sir Walter Smyth, of Therford, co. Warwick.
The eldest son,
JOHN CHETWYND, of Ingestre, *m.* 1stly, Mary, only dau. of Louis Meverill, of Bold, Stafford, and had a son,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
He *m.* 2ndly, Marjory, 2nd dau. of Robert Middlemore, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 15 April, 1592, having had by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1602), with other issue,
2. WALTER, *s.* his half-brother.
3. Thomas, of Rugeley, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Walter Colman, of Cannock, and was ancestor of the Chetwynds of Grendon (*see* next article).
The eldest son,
SIR WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestre, *m.* 1stly, 1574, Atalanta, dau. of Robert Huick (Physician to the Queen), who was div. and *d.* 1618; 2ndly, 1604, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, and widow of Stephen Slaney, son of the Lord Mayor of London, but *d.s.p.* 1612, and was *s.* by his half-brother,
SIR WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestre, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1584 and 1603, High Sheriff of Salop 1607, *m.* 1stly. Mary, only dau. of John Mullins, Archdeacon of London (who *d.* 1588); 2ndly, 1605, Lady Katherine Hastings, dau. of 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir Edward Unton, and *d.* 1638, having had, by his 1st wife, with other issue,
WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestre, who *m.* 1632, Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Haslerig, of Arthingworth, and *d.* 1670, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1670, as 2nd wife of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bt., and *d.* 1686) a son,
WALTER CHETWYND, of Ingestre, *m.* 14 Sept. 1656, Anna, dau. of Edward Bagot, of Blithfield, but *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1691, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,
WALTER CHETWYND, **1st Viscount Chetwynd,** of Rudge and Ingestre, who, having favoured the Hanoverian succession, and subsequently filled the office of Master of the Staghounds, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 June, 1717, as *Baron Rathdowne, co. Dublin,* and VISCOUNT CHETWYND, *of Bearhaven, co. Cork,* with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to the heirs male of his father. His Lordship *m.* 27 May, 1703, Mary (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1736–7), dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, 4th Viscount Fitzhardinge and Baron of Rathdowne, Treasurer of the Chamber and Teller of the Exchequer to QUEEN ANNE; but dying *s.p.* 21 Feb. 1735–6, the honours devolved upon his brother,
JOHN CHETWYND, **2nd Viscount Chetwynd,** Ambassador at the Court of Turin, M.P. for St. Mawes 1715–22, for Stockbridge 1722–34, and for Stafford 1738–47, and Envoy-Extraor. to the Court of Madrid in 1717. This Nobleman had, with other issue by his wife, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1739,
WILLIAM RICHARD, M.P. for Stafford, who *m.* 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, and *d.v.p.* Feb. 1765, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Jeffery Thompson, M.D.) an only dau.,
Isabella, *m.* John Parsons,
1. CATHERINE, *m.* 1748, Hon. John Talbot, son of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and was mother of 3rd Lord Talbot. Through this marriage the Earl of Shrewsbury became possessed of Ingestre.
Viscount Chetwynd's honours devolved at his decease, 21 June, 1767, upon his brother,
WILLIAM RICHARD, **3rd Viscount Chetwynd,** M.P. for Stafford 1712, Lord of the Admiralty 1717, and Master of the Mint in 1727, *b.* 1684; *m.* (settlement 3 June, 1715) Honora, dau. of William Baker, Consul at Algiers, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1726) had, with other issue,
1. WILLIAM, **4th** Viscount.
2. John (Rev.), *m.* Judith Pigott, and had, with two daus., one son, William, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Carleton, of Woodside, co. Cork, and was *k.* at the Battle of Saintfield during the Irish Rebellion of 1798, leaving, with other issue,
Lucy Esther, *m.* Adm. Charles Philip Boteler Bateman, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1857.
1. Mary, *m.* 20 May, 1755, the Hon. Rev. Richard Henry Roper (*see* TEYNHAM, B.), and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1758.
His Lordship *d.* 3 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his elder son,
WILLIAM, **4th Viscount Chetwynd,** *b.* 15 Nov. 1721. This Nobleman *m.* 19 Nov. 1751, Susannah, yst. dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st Bt., and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1790) had
1. RICHARD, **5th** Viscount.
2. Granville Anson, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* in 1758; *m.* 29 July, 1783, Martha, only dau. of Henry Stapylton, of Wighill, co. York, and assumed the additional surname of STAPYLTON. By this lady (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1822) he left, with other issue at his decease, 2 Dec. 1834,
Henry Richard CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Major 10th Hus., *b.* Jan. 1780; *m* 13 Dec. 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, of Portland Place. She *d.* 24 July, 1882. He *d.* 4 April, 1859, leaving issue,
(1) Henry Edward, of Shenley Lodge, Herts, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, J.P. for Herts, Middlesex, and Lond., *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m* 1stly, 29 April, 1851, Esther Charlotte, only surv. dau. of Edward Goulburn, Serjeant-at-law, by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Esther Chetwynd, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1853) had issue,
1*a*. Henry Goulburn, of Hilliers, Petworth, Sussex, J.P., M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 May, 1852; *m.* 1 June, 1886, ●Mary (*Elms, Wisborough Green, Sussex*), dau. of Charles Watkin Williams Wynn (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.), and *d* 8 July, 1926, having had issue,
Henry Miles, Capt. R.F A., *b.* 21 Aug. 1887; *m.* 25 Oct. 1915, ●Muriel Kathleen, eld. dau. of R. H. Gosling, of Hawthorn Hill, Bracknell, Berks, and *d.* of wounds received in action 14 Nov. following. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1921, Lt.-Col. Ronald Henry Antrobus, M.C., R.A. (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt.).
●Annora Esther, *b.* 16 Sept. 1889; *m.* 30 March, 1921, Arthur Edward Osmaston, J.P., late Imp. Forest Service, India (*Elms, Wisborough Green, Sussex*), son of late John Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Hawkhurst Court, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1856, Ellen, yst. dau. of Henry Hoyle Oddie, of Colney House, Herts, and widow of Rev. James Lewis Venables, of Shenley Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1870) had issue,
2*a*. Miles, late Capt. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 22 June, 1860; *m* 7 Feb. 1888, Helen (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1940), dau. of Arthur Preston, of Norwich, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1933, leaving issue,
1*b* † Philip Miles, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (*Willey Mill, Farnham, Surrey*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1889; *m.* 7 April, 1920, ●Esmé Louise, dau. of W. G. Eveleigh, and has had issue,
1*c* † Henry Philip, Capt. I.A., *b.* 10 Jan. 1921.
2*c*. Edward Miles, P/O. (N.), R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 17 April, 1924; *k.* on operations over Germany, 9 Feb. 1945.
1*c*●Esmé Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Feb. 1927.
2*b* † Geoffrey, Capt. late 4th Bn. Yorkshire L.I. and Hon. Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Vine Cottage, Tilford, Nr. Farnham, Surrey*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1892.
1*b*. Joan Helen, J.P., *b.* 2 July, 1900; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1943.
1*a*.●Beatrice
2*a*●Evelyn Mary } (*Trantlebeg, Haslemere, Surrey*).
He *m.* 3rdly, 15 Aug. 1871, Hon. Sophia Catherine Chetwynd, dau. of 6th Viscount Chetwynd. She *d.* 3 May, 1899. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1900.
(2) Granville George, Lt.-Gen. and Col. D.C.L.I., *b.* 22 March, 1823; *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, Lady Barbara Emily Maria Leeson, dau. of 4th Earl of Milltown, K.P., and *d.* 27 April, 1915, having by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1919) had, with other issue,
1*a*. Granville Joseph, Major R.F.A., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals, seven clasps) and in World War I, *b.* 11 Sept. 1871; *m.* 17 Feb. 1906, Elizabeth Grace (who *d.* 14 April, 1930), dau. of Christopher Lethbridge, of Chester Square, S.W., and was *k.* in action 25 Aug. 1914, leaving issue,
1*b* † Granville Richard, Major Somerset L.I. (*Cylinder, Saltwood, Kent*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1909; *m.* 8 Sept. 1934, ● Emma, yst. dau. of late Col. W. A. Young, and has issue,
† Richard Granville Hugh, *b.* 13 Feb. 1939.
●Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Feb. 1936.
2*b* † Christopher George, Major R.A., *b.* 31 Jan. 1913.
1*b*●Barbara Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Jan. 1907; *m.* 30 June, 1934, Ronald Anthony Edward Birch, eld. son of Lt.-Col. J. G. Birch, D.S.O., O.B.E., of Bude, Cornwall, and has issue.
2*a* † Bryan Henry, C.B.E. (1922), Col. (ret.), was Staff Capt. and D.A.A.G. War Office 1910–14, A.A.G. 1919–20, comd'd 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1919–23 (ret. 1930); served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I 1914 (*The Red House, Middleton St. George, Darlington*), *b.* 10 June, 1873; *m.* 5 Dec. 1905, Dorothy Constance (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1942), dau. of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, of Kilcooley Abbey (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and has issue,
† Edward Henry, Major Cheshire Regt., served in World War II, 1939–45 (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 29 April, 1912.
●Mary Blanche, *b.* 16 Sept. 1910; *m.* 22 Feb. 1936, Ralph Meredyth Turton, of Low Middleton Hall, Darlington, 3rd son of Major Robert Bell Turton, of Kildale Hall, Grosmont, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
1*a*●Barbara Margaret (17, *St. Loo Mansions, S.W.*3).
(3) William (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Hon. Canon of Rochester, and Rector of Hallaton, co. Leics 1893–1907, *b.* 15 May, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1852, Elizabeth Biscoe, dau. of Rev. Robert Tritton, Rector of Morden, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1893) had issue,
1*a*. Edward, *b.* 20 July, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1879, Beatrice Mary (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1923), dau. of Henry Cowie, of Calcutta, and has issue,
1*b*. Richard, *b.* 28 June, 1880; *m.* 21 Jan. 1915, ●Vera Helen (*Ladygrove Farm, Didcot, Berks*), dau. of Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, of Great Cumberland Place, W. (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and *d.* 26 April, 1945, leaving issue,
1*c* † Miles Richard John, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 10 May, 1918.
2*c* † Edward Mark, Major, K.R.R.C.; served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 23 Nov. 1919; *m.* 20 Feb. 1946, ●Anne Phillida, dau. of Sir Alfred Edward Pease, 2nd Bt.
1*c*●Helen, *b.* 16 Jan 1916; *m.* 10 Jan. 1939, Major Michael Edward Adeane, M.V.O., Coldstream Guards, only son of Capt. Henry Robert Augustus Adeane (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2*c*●Vera Rosemary, W.R.N.S., *b.* 23 March, 1924; *m.* 30 March, 1946, Major Derek Leslie Lloyd, M.C., 5th. Fus. eldest son of Leslie S. Lloyd, of Manatons, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, and has issue.
2*b* † William Eric, Capt. late 8th Service Bn. London Regt. (*Bowling Green Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey*), *b.* 10 Nov.

1895; *m* 2 Feb. 1924, ● Vivienne, eldest dau. of Harry Spurling, of Upton Park, Slough, and has issue,

●Violet Mary, in W.R.N.S., *b.* 18 Sept. 1926.

1*b*●Lilian Beatrice (*Moffat Cottage, Ashtead, Surrey*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *m.* 28 Sept. 1901, Harold Hallocombe Gordon (who *d.* 24 July, 1945), son of John Gordon, and has issue.

2*b*●Dorothy, *b* 23 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1909, Lt.-Cmdr. Walter John Fletcher, R.N., 3rd son of Lionel John William Fletcher, D L., and has issue. He *d.* 1917. She *m.* 2ndly 18 Sept 1919, William Miskin, eldest son of late Arthur Miskin, of Chart, Sutton.

3*b*●Grace Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1887; *m.* 14 Oct 1911, Edgar Reginald Godson (*The Briar Patch, Godalming, Surrey*), son of Clement Godson, M.D., and has issue.

4*b*●Vera, *b.* 22 Jan. 1890; *m* 1stly, 7 July, 1909, Edgar William Hutton, of Hainford Lodge, Norfolk, only son of late Col. Edmund Bacon Hutton, Roy. Dragoons, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Feb. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept 1924, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry Habgood, D.S.O., M.B., B.Ch., B.A. Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Eng. (*Calverton House, Stony Stratford, Bucks*), late Lt.-Col. R.A.M C., son of Dr. Henry Habgood, of Stafford House, Eastbourne, and has issue.

Mr. Edward Chetwynd-Stapylton *m* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1924, Elizabeth Gordon (who *d.* 31 March, 1940), widow of Major Cavaliere Scipione Giordano, of Turin, Italy, and dau. of Capt. Robert W. Ker, R.N.R., and *d.* 25 April, 1938.

2*a*. Frederick, *b.* 15 Oct. 1857; *m.* 27 June, 1891, ●Maud (*Hatton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey*), dau. of William H. Morrison, of Newport, R.I., U.S.A., and *d.* 21 April, 1942, having had issue,

Alan, *b* 14 June, 1892; *d.* 27 Sept. 1897.

Helen Maud, *b.* 13 March, 1895; *m.* 15 Feb. 1915, Major John Eric Henry Rollo, Black Watch (afterwards 12th BARON ROLLO), elder son of Hon. Eric Norman Rollo, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1928, leaving issue (*see* ROLLO, B.). He *d.* 2 Sept. 1947.

3*a*. Granville, *b.* 11 Dec. 1858; *m.* 15 Dec. 1885, Elizabeth (who *d.* 29 June, 1943), dau. of James Routledge. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1902, leaving issue,

† Granville Brian, O.B.E. (1946), T.D., Col. (ret.), late 5th Bn. E. Surrey Regt. (T.A.), hon. Col. 381 (E. Sur.) Anti-Tank Regt., R.A. (T.A.), 1947; served in World War I (Bde. Major 1916, G.S.O. 1917), and in World War II (S.E. Cmd. Welfare Officer 1943–44); D.L. co. Surrey 1931, J.P. 1941 (*The Warden's House, Whiteley Village, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey*), *b.* 19 Sept 1887; *m.* 14 June, 1922, ●Catherine, dau. of late Herbert Lyne, of Newport, Mon., and has issue,

1*c*●Lucy, *b.* 17 May, 1923; *m* 12 May, 1945, F/Lt. Paul Anthony Robinson, R.A.F.V.R., yst. son of late R. Robinson, of Kettering, and has issue.

2*c*●Bridget, *b.* 27 Oct. 1924.

3*c*●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Aug. 1926.

●Ella Mabel, *b.* 22 Nov. 1889; *m* 14 June, 1911, Col. William Alan Gillett, T.D., D.L., of Hallaton, Leatherhead, eldest son of William Edward Gillett, of Streatham, Surrey, and has issue.

1*a*. Ella, *m.* 5 June, 1886, Henry Cockburn, eldest son of Archibald William Cockburn, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1936.

Canon W. Chetwynd-Stapylton *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1898, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Fred. Johnson, and *d.* 4 March, 1919. She *d.* 1 May, 1921.

(1) Margaret Diana, *m.* 25 Sept. 1856, George Carnac Barnes, C.B., Commr. of the Cis-Sutlej States, East Indies, who *d.* 13 May, 1861, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 July, 1927.

1. Susannah, *m.* 6 June, 1782, Mumbee Goulburn, of Jamaica, and *d.* his widow in 1818.

2. Anderlechtia Clarissa, *m.* 2 May, 1806, Lord Robert Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and *d.* his widow, 3 June, 1855.

His Lordship, who was M.P. for Stockbridge 1747–54, *d.* 12 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **5th Viscount Chetwynd**, *b.* 29 Sept. 1757; who *m.* 30 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD WALTER, **6th** Viscount.

Esther, *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, Edward Goulburn, Serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 26 March, 1829. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1868.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Feb. 1821; the Viscountess *d.* 7 April, 1845. His only son and successor,

RICHARD WALTER, **6th Viscount Chetwynd**, *b.* 13 Dec. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 30 Aug. 1822, Mary, dau. of Robert Moss, and niece of Rt. Rev. Charles Moss, Bishop of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1857) had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD WALTER, **7th** Viscount.

2. Henry Weyland, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 8 Oct. 1829; *m.* 8 Feb. 1858, Julia Bosville, dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch, by his 1st wife, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald of the Isles. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1901. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,

1. Henry Goulburn Willoughby, A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 12 Dec. 1858; *m.* 7 Nov. 1893, Eva Constance Elizabeth Fanny (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1936), elder dau. of Augustus Berney, of Bracon Hall, Norwich. He *d.* 1 July, 1909, leaving issue,

(1)●Dorothy Constance, *b.* 13 Nov. 1895; *m.* 20 Oct. 1921, Hon. Harry Robert Chichester Balfour, son of 1st BARON KINROSS, and has issue.

(2)●Sylvia Evelyn, *b.* 4 Sept. 1902; *m.* 22 Dec. 1931, Anthony Makower, M.A., A.I.M.M. (15, *Addison Crescent, W.*14), son of late S. V. Makower, of Steep, Petersfield, and has issue.

(3)●Enid Elizabeth, *b.* 29 July, 1907; *m.* 19 Sept. 1933, Rev. Eric Campbell Douglas (*St. Mary's Rectory, Tittleshall, King's Lynn*), 5th son of late Dr. Justyn G. D. Douglas, and has issue.

2. GODFREY JOHN BOYLE, **8th** Viscount.

3. Walter James Bosville* (Rev.), O.B.E., was Vicar of Penistone with Midhope 1913–15, and Rector of Clifton with Glapton, Nottingham 1915; Lieut. Berks Yeo. Cav., *b.* 30 April, 1865; *m.* 5 March, 1890, Ashton Yate (who *d.* 2 April, 1947), dau. of Ashton Benyon, of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, and Mariana (Lady Augustus Hervey), his wife, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1920.

4. Louis Wentworth Pakington,* Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 15 Dec. 1866; *m.* 17 Jan. 1903, ●Augusta Frances Beverley (47, *Swan Court, Manor Street, S.W.*3), yr. dau. of late E. R. Robinson, of New York. He *d.* 18 April, 1914, leaving issue,

(1) † Wentworth Randolph, T/Major Gren. Gds., served in World War II 1940–45 (10, *Selwood Terr., S.W.*7), *b.* 16 Dec. 1903, *m.* 26 Sept. 1931, ●Bridget, dau. of late Col. Theobald Alfred Walsh, D.S.O., and has issue,

1*a* † Rupert Milo Talbot, *b.* 7 Jan. 1934.

2*a* † Tom Wentworth Guy, *b.* 7 April, 1938.

(2) Philip Henry, *b.* 29 Jan. 1906; *d* 1 Nov. 1933.

(1)●Elizabeth Julia (20, *Rue Bonaparte, Paris, VI*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1907.

(2)●Victoria Edith Joan, *b.* 24 May, 1912; *m.* 9 March, 1933, Lawrence Patrick Kirwan (*Forthill, Watersfield, Nr. Pulborough, Sussex*), son of late Patrick Kirwan, and has issue.

1●Ida Helen Lizzie,* (*Belladrum, Beauly;* and *Lucknam Park, Chippenham, Wilts*), *m.* 14 Nov. 1899, Archibald William Merry, Royal Horse Guards, of Belladrum, Beauly, and 18, Hill Street, W.1, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1933.

2. Katharine Adelaide,* J.P (1931), *m.* 8 Nov. 1893, Douglas Vickers, of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, and Chapel House, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, eldest son of Col. T. E. Vickers, C.B., of Bolsover Hill, Sheffield, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1937.

3. Margaret Diana Hopetoun,* *m* 2 June, 1894, Sir Thomas Stanley Birkin, 2nd Bt., of Ruddington Grange, Nottingham, and *d.* 24 July, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 April, 1931.

3. Charles Cornwallis, Major 10th Regt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1834; *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, Emily Hannah (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1919), only dau. of W. H. Blaauw, of Beechland, Sussex, and *d* 31 March, 1884, leaving, with other issue,

1. Emily Mary Frances, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1947.

2●Margaret Adelaide (51, *Clarence Road, Windsor*), *m.* 5 June, 1890, Frank Bousfield Hudson, of Oakwood, Roundhay, Leeds, son of Henry Hudson, of Roundhay, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* May, 1912.

3●Louisa Charlotte (*Sussex Lodge, Ascot*).

4●Julia Alice, Sister of Bethany.

5●Katharine Philippa (12, *Kensington Gardens, Hale, Altrincham, Ches.*), *m.* 1 Sept. 1908, Rev. Knowlton Harold Hampshire, 3rd son of Rev. William Knowlton Hampshire. He *d.* 1914, leaving issue.

1. Sophia Catherine, *m.* 15 Aug. 1871, Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton, of Shenley Lodge, Herts, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1900, leaving issue (*see above*). She *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1890.

2. Charlotte Adelaide, *m.* 5 July, 1855, Rev. James Augustus Atkinson, M.A., D.C.L., Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, and Hon. Canon of Manchester. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1911. She *d.* 16 Sept. 1912 leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1861, Mary (who *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1901), sole surv. dau. of John Hussey, Recorder of Lyme Regis, J P. and D.L., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1879, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WALTER, **7th Viscount Chetwynd**, D.L. co. Stafford, late 14th Dragoons, *b.* 26 July, 1823; *m.* 16 March, 1858, Harriet Johanna, eldest dau. of Walter Campbell, of Sunderland, N.B. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1898, having had issue,

1. Richard Walter, Major 3rd Bn. S. Staffs. Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1859; *m.* 8 Jan. 1889, Florence Mary (*m.* diss. 1900), only dau. of Col. Tom Naylor Leyland, of Nantclwyd. He *d.v.p.* 6 March, 1908, leaving issue,

1. Mary Eleonora, *b.* 7 March, 1890; *m.* 6 Oct. 1917, Robert Charles Otter, J.P., D.L., of Royston Manor, Clayworth, Retford, Notts, 2nd son of Henry Otter of Swinton House, Yorks, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1936, leaving issue.

2●Amélie Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1892, *m.* 17 Sept. 1912, Claude Edward Reynard, of Sunderlandwick and Hob Green, Yorkshire, and Mkungi, Naivasha, Kenya Colony, late Capt. 12th Lancers and Major East Riding Yeo., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1●Eleonora, M.B.E. (1920), *m.* 29 June, 1907, James Lloyd-Anstruther, of Knapp House, Gillingham, Dorset, 3rd son of late Capt. J. H. Lloyd-Anstruther, of Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). He *d.* 22 March, 1947.

2●Katherine Frances (*Glaston Hill House, Eversley, Hants*), *m.* 6 June, 1889, George Blezard, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1911, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GODFREY JOHN BOYLE, **8th Viscount Chetwynd**, C.H., J.P. for W.R. Yorkshire, Man. Dir. National Shell Filling Factory, Chilwell, Notts, 1915–19, *b.* 3 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1893, Hilda (from whom he obtained a div.), dau. of Baron George von Alvensleben Rustelberg, and grand-dau. of Gen. Sir Beauchamp Walker, K.C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1904, Hon. Mary Eden, 3rd dau. of 4th Baron Auckland, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1925) had issue,

1. ADAM DUNCAN, **9th** and present Viscount.

2 † John Julian (3, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*3), sometime temp. Sec. British Embassy, Washington, U.S.A., *b.* 10 Aug. 1906; *m.* 6 April, 1937, ●Margaret Agnes, eldest dau. of late Major-Gen. Hugh Clement Sutton, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* SUTTON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † Richard Walter, *b.* 23 Feb. 1938.

2 † John Hugh, *b.* 29 May, 1942.

1●Mary Diana Eve (*Cowdray Club*), *b.* 19 July, 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 22 March, 1936, and was *s.* by his son.

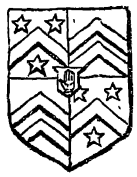
Creation—29 June, 1717.

Arms—Az., a chevron, between three mullets, or. *Crest*—A goat's head, erased, arg., attired, or. *Supporters*—Two unicorns, arg., each gorged with a chaplet of roses, gu., thereto affixed, reflexed over the back, a line of roses, of the last. *Motto*—Probitas verus honos.

Clubs—Carlton; Bath; Royal Automobile; British Racing Drivers; M.C.C.

*The brothers and sisters of the 8th Viscount Chetwynd were granted by Royal Licence, 4 May, 1911, the precedence of younger sons and daughters of a Viscount.

CHETWYND.



Sir Arthur Henry Talbot Chetwynd, 7th Bt., O.B.E. (1919), M.C., of Brocton Hall, late Capt. 16th and 9th Lancers; cmd'd Frontiers Camel Corps, Egyptian Army 1924–31; served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches twice), and in World War II (Cmdt. War Res. Special Constab., co. Monmouth), Acting Ch. Constable, Mon. 1939–44; has 4th Class Order of the Nile; *b.* 13 April 1887; *s.* his cousin 1938; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Evelyn Margaret, yr. dau. of Leonard Andrews. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1940, ●Violet Mary, eldest dau. of William Charles Cripp, of Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells.

Lineage—This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ennobled House of Chetwynd, and succeeded to the Grendon estate at the demise, without male issue, of Lady Robert Bertie, to whom it had been left by her first cousin, William Henry Chetwynd. with remainder to the male line of the Chetwynds of Brocton.

THOMAS CHETWYND, of Rugeley, 4th son of John Chetwynd. of Ingestre (*see* CHETWYND, V.), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Walter Colman, of Cannock, and *d.* 1633, leaving with other issue,

1. William, merchant at Bristol, *m.* Elizabeth Long, and *d.* 1651, leaving issue, William, of Rugeley, M.P. for Stafford; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1691; Edward; Mary; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Hill, merchant. of Bristol.
2. RALPH, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, of Heywood, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Francis Congreve, of Stretton, by whom he had a dau. Anne, *m.* Thomas Melward, he *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy. dau. of Robert Harcourt, and *d.* Sept. 1641, leaving by her, William, of Heywood, and Mary.

His 4th son,

RALPH CHETWYND, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Twysden, Kt., and *d.* 1653, leaving issue,

1. Charles, of Salters Hall and St. James's Street, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Gamaliel Purefoy, of Wolverhill, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1719, leaving issue.
2. RICHARD, of whom presently.
3. John, *d.* 1692, leaving a son, Ralph, and a dau., Sarah.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD CHETWYND, of Rugeley, co. Stafford, *m.* Ann, widow of William Sprott, and dau. of William Launder, of Rugeley. He *d* 1693, leaving issue, two sons,

1. WALTER.
2. Francis, of the Middle Temple, *m.* 1730, Elizabeth Gordon.

The elder son,

WALTER CHETWYND, of Brocton, co. Stafford, who *m.* Mary (who *d.* 1761), dau. of William Sneyd, of Keele, in the same co.; and dying 7 Nov. 1750, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Brocton, who *m.* in 1738, Martha, widow of Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford, and only dau. of James St. Amand, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, and by her had two sons, namely, James, who *d. unm.* 1 March, 1774; and

Sir George Chetwynd, 1st Bt., of Brocton, *b* 26 July, 1739, who was created a Baronet 1 May, 1795. He had received the honour of knighthood in 1787, having filled for many years the office of Clerk to the Privy Council. Sir George *m.* in 1782, Jane, dau. of Richard Bantin, of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire, and by her (who *d.* 1841, aged 83) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir) 2nd Bt.
2. William Fawkener, of Brocton Hall, *b.* 15 Oct. 1788, Major in the Army; *m.* 25 April, 1843, Mary Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bt., and *d.* 25 April, 1873, having by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1890) had with other issue,
   1. Charles, of Brocton Hall, near Stafford, D.L., *b.* 1 July, 1851; *m.* 2 Feb. 1888, ●Mary, eldest dau. of George Meakin, of Creswell Hall, Staffs. and *d.* 17 Sept. 1895, leaving issue,
      (1) † Charles William George, of Brocton Hall, Stafford, 2nd Lieut. Wilts Yeo., *b.* 29 Oct. 1894; *m.* 26 Nov. 1914, Olive Mary (who obtained a div. 1932), yr. dau. of J. Hall, of Huntingdon, and has issue,
         † Basil Charles Fawkener, *b.* 20 Aug. 1915.
      (1)● Beatrice Ada.
      (2)● Mildred Florence Mary.
   1. Sophia Ann, *m.* 10 Jan. 1870, Francis Peter Conolan, only son of Peter Conolan, M.D., R.N, of Sligo, and left issue.
   2● Caroline.
3. Henry of Brocton Lodge, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1791; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Hayes Petit, of Hilton, co. Stafford. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1888. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1870, leaving issue, with two daus.,

John, *b.* 13 July, 1840: *m.* 21 Feb. 1867, ●Mary Ellen, eldest dau. of Henry Hull, of Warminster, Wilts. He *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

(1) † Henry Walter Petit, *b.* 1869.
(2) † William Jelf Petit, *b.* 1872.
(1)● Emma Louise Petit.
(2)● Mary Anne Petit.

Sir George *d.* 24 March, 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Chetwynd, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Stafford, *b.* 23 July, 1783, who *m.* 30 Aug. 1804, Hannah Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, of Bishton Hall, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Moreton, and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1860) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William Henry, of Longdon House, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1854, Blanche, eldest dau. of Hon. Rev. Arthur Chetwynd-Talbot (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and by her (who was div. on her petition, 2 May, 1865, and *d.* 1898) had issue,

Arthur, of Longdon Hall, Rugeley, co. Stafford, J.P., late Capt. 3rd and 4th Bns. S. Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 22 July, 1857; *m.* 23 June, 1886, Kinbarra Swene (who *d.* 23 July, 1930), dau. of Samuel Lipscombe Seckham, D.L., of Beacon Place, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1926, leaving issue.

(1) ARTHUR HENRY TALBOT (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
(2) † WILLIAM RALPH TALBOT, M.C. (1918), Lieut. late R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18, *heir presumptive* (*Grace Court, Comox Street, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 8 Oct. 1912, ●Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of late James Jupe, of Mere, and has issue,

† Arthur Ralph Talbot (*University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1913, *m.* 26 Aug. 1940, ●Marjory May Macdonald, eldest dau. of late Robert Bruce Lang, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,

1*b* † Robin John Talbot, *b.* 21 Aug. 1941.
2*b* † William Richard Talbot, *b.* 18 June, 1946.

Florence, *m.* 5 June, 1877, Lord Berkeley Charles Sydney Paget, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1913, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). She *d.* 26 May, 1936.

Mr. W. H. Chetwynd *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1875, ●Mary, dau. of James Parkin, and *d.* 5 July, 1890.

Georgiana, *m.* in Sept. 1833, John, Baron Hanmer, and *d.* 21 March, 1880.

Sir George *d.* in 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1809, and *m.* 2 Aug. 1843, Lady Charlotte Augusta Hill, eldest dau. of 3rd Marquess of Downshire, and by her (who *d.* in consequence of a fall from her horse, 24 Nov. 1861) had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Walter Hill, Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 13 Jan. 1856; *m.* 14 June, 1890, ●Hon. Edomé Eliza Theodosia Monson (34, *Sloane Gardens, S.W.*), dau. of 8th Baron Monson, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1916, leaving issue,

●Phyllis Marion, *b.* 5 April, 1893.

1. Isabel Marian, *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1870, Cudworth Halsted Poole, of Marbury Hall, Salop, by whom she had issue; and 2ndly, 22 June, 1880, 3rd Viscount Combermere, who *d* 20 Feb. 1898, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1930.
2. Georgiana, *m* 4 May, 1874, 7th Earl of Guilford, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1885, leaving issue (*see that title*). She *d.* 13 May 1931.

Sir George *d.* 24 March, 1869. His elder surv. son,

Sir George Chetwynd, 4th Bt., J.P., co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 31 May, 1849; *m.* 6 June, 1870, Florence Cecilia, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Anglesey, and widow of 4th Marquess of Hastings, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1907) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE GUY (Sir) 5th Bt.

1● Lilian Florence Maud, *b.* 10 March, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1898, her cousin, 5th Marquess of Anglesey. He *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1905. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1909, John Francis Grey Gilliat (*Cowrahe, Sunningdale, Berks*), son of late Howard Gilliat, of Honington Hall, and has issue.

2. Olive Nina Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1877; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1946.

Sir George *d.* 10 March, 1917, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Guy Chetwynd, 5th Bt., *b.* 6 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan 1902, Rosalind, dau. of late William Holt Secor, of New York, and by her (who div. him 1909 and *d.* 8 Oct. 1922) had issue,

VICTOR JAMES GUY (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir Guy *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1917, ●Constance Winifred (*Pratshayes Exmouth, Devon*), only dau. of Albert Amor, of 11, Park Village West Regent's Park, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1935, when he was *s.* by his son.

Sir Victor James Guy Chetwynd, 6th Bt., *b.* 14 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1926, Annie Dorothy Christian (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1927), widow of Alfred Noel Granville Summers, 9th Lancers, and dau. of Francis Wigley Greswolde Greswolde-Williams, of Bredenham Court, J.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1929, Valian Betty Masson, of Paris, (who was *k.* in an air crash at Le Bourget, France, 4 Sept. 1946), and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1938, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 1 May, 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a chevron, between three mullets, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevrons gu. *Motto*—Quod Deus vult fiet.

Residence—Little Latchmoor, Boldre, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs*—Naval & Military; Royal Lymington Yacht.

CHEYLESMORE.



The Baron Cheylesmore (Francis Ormond Henry Eaton, D.S.O.), of Cheylesmore, in the city of Coventry, and co. Warwick, Lt.-Col. (ret.) formerly Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches,

D.S.O. 1917), and in World War II 1941–45 with Canadian Army, *b.* 19 June, 1893; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1925; *m.* 1stly, 18 March, 1916, Leonora Mary (who obtained a div. 1927), dau. of late Erskine Parker, of Tasmania. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1929, ●Pearl Margaret, dau. of late A. J. Sundberg, of Alberta, Canada.

Lineage—HENRY WILLIAM EATON, **1st Baron Cheylesmore,** of Cheylesmore, Coventry, co. Warwick, D L. Suffolk and Tower Hamlets, M.P. for Coventry 1865–80, and 1881–87, *b.* 13 March, 1816, son of Henry Eaton, was raised to the Peerage as BARON CHEYLESMORE, 9 July, 1887. He *m.* 22 Oct. 1839, Charlotte Gorham, only dau. of Thomas Leader Harman, of New Orleans, and by her (who *d* 27 Feb. 1877) had issue,

1. Henry Enderby, *b.* 11 May, 1841; *m.* 30 April, 1872, Inna, only dau. of 1st Baron de Ramsey. He *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1879, *v.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1882, Henry Lawrence Whately (who *d.* 18 July, 1913), and *d.* 15 April, 1934.
2. WILLIAM MERITON, **2nd** Baron.
3. HERBERT FRANCIS, **3rd** Baron.

1. Charlotte Harman, *m.* 2 July, 1879, Lord George Murray Pratt, of Meadowbank, Windsor (*see* CAMDEN, M.). He *d.* 14 Oct. 1922. She *d.* 14 May, 1928.
2. Frances Louise, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1936

His Lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1891. His eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM MERITON, **2nd Baron Cheylesmore,** D.L., *b.* 15 Jan. 1843; *d. unm.* 10 July, 1902, and was *s.* by his brother,

HERBERT FRANCIS, **3rd Baron Cheylesmore,** G.B.E., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Vice-Lt. co. London, D.L. and J.P. co. Middx, Chm. L C.C. 1912–13, Major-Gen. (ret.) 1899, late Col. cmdg. Gren. Guards; Chm. Nat. Rifle Assoc. for thirty years; Chm. Brompton Hosp. for many years; Vice-Chm. of the Royal Patriotic Fund 1916, Hon. Col. late Middx. Vol. Regt., sometime Hon. Col 9th Bn. Co. of London Regt., Chm. of Middx. T.F.A., Vice-Chmn. of B.R.C.S., K G.St.J., *b.* 25 Jan. 1848; *m.* 14 July, 1892, Elizabeth Richardson (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1945), had O.M. of QUEEN ELIZABETH of Belgium, eldest dau. of Francis Ormond French, of New York, and Newport, Rhode Island, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS ORMOND HENRY, **4th** and present Baron.
2. † HERBERT EDWARD, Lieut. late (S.R.) Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *heir presumptive* (*Land Yachts, Egham, Surrey*), *b.* 12 June, 1895; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944) Sheila Ashton Case, of British Columbia, and had issue,
●Elizabeth Valerie, *b.* 2 Oct. 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1944, ●Mrs. Barrie Kinghorn Williams, dau. of Walter Grey, of Edinburgh.

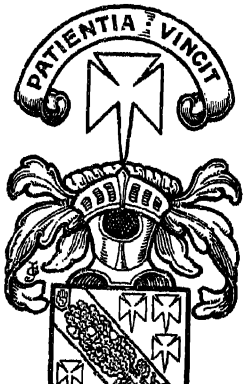
His Lordship *d.* 29 July, 1925, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—9 July, 1887.

Arms—Erminois a fret az. two flaunches of the last, each charged with a wing erect, arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. devouring a tun or, gorged with a double chain gold, suspended therefrom an escoccheon az. charged with a cross couped, also or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a stag, and on the sinister a lion, both arg., each gorged with a collar flory counterflory, and charged on the shoulder with a fret az. *Motto*—Vincit omnia veritas.

Residence—Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs*—Turf; White's.

CHEYNE.



Sir Joseph Lister Cheyne, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Leagarth, Fetlar, Zetland, Col. late 16th/5th Lancers; A.A.G. Southern Cmd. 1933–37, comd'd 16th/5th Lancers 1929–33; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, twice, M.C. and bar), served in World War II, A.Q.M.G. 46th Div. 1939–40; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 19 June, 1912, ●Nelita Manfield, elder dau. of Andrew Pringle, of Borgue, Kirkcudbright, and has issue,

1 † JOSEPH LISTER WATSON, Major The Queen's Westminsters, K.R.R.C., served in World War II (*Looms Cottage, Burgh, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1914; *m.* 14 Jan. 1938, ●Mary Mort, elder dau. of Vice-Adm. John Derwent Allen, C.B., and has issue,
† Patrick John Lister, *b.* 2 July, 1941.
●Ann Caroline Lister, *b.* 3 March, 1939.

2 † William Watson, M.B.E., Major the Seaforth Highlanders, served in World War II 1944–45 (prisoner); *b.* 2 Feb. 1920; *m.* 1 Oct. 1946, ●Laurel Audrey, elder dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Balfour Hutchison, K.B.E., C.B., of Big Firs Cottage, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and has issue,
† Julian Lister Hutchison, *b.* 20 Aug. 1947.

3 † Andrew Watson, Capt. R.E., served in World War II 1942–45 (despatches), *b.* 15 Oct. 1921; *m.* 21 Dec. 1946, ●Joyce Mary, only dau. of C. Stanton, of Kensington, S.W.10.

Lineage—**Sir William Watson Cheyne, 1st Bt.,** K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P. for Edin. and St. Andrews Univs. 1917–18, and for Scottish Univs. 1918–28; M.B. and C.M. Edin., F.R.C.S. England, F.R.S., Hon. F.R.C.S. and Hon. F.R C.P. Edin., Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Birmingham, Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Pres. of Council of Roy. Coll. of Surgeons 1914–17, late Prof. of Clinical Surgery, King's Coll. London, Hon. Surgeon-in-Ordinary to KING GEORGE V 1910; Consulting Surgeon to King's Coll. Hosp., and Examiner in Surgery at London Univ., Lord Lieut. of Orkney and Shetland Islands 1919–30, was Hunterian Prof. Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England 1888–90, and Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches, medal, C.B.), and Consulting Surgeon to the Naval Med. Dept., and Surg. Rear-Adm. during World War I; was the first recipient of the Lister Memorial Medal and prize for distinguished surgical work; son of Andrew Cheyne; *b.* 14 Dec. 1852, created a Baronet 20 July, 1908. He *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1887, Mary Emma, dau. of Rev. William Servanté, of Plumstead, Kent. She *d.* 6 Feb. 1894, having had issue,

1. JOSEPH LISTER (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † William Hunter Watson, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late Surg. R.N. (*Gouldsbrook House, Crewkerne, Somerset*) *b.* 26 June, 1889; *m.* 15 Dec. 1923, ●Grizel, eld. dau. of I. F Bayley, of Halls, Dunbar, and has issue,
† George Watson, *b.* 16 May, 1929.
●Janet Mary Watson, *b.* 13 April, 1931

1. Mary Frances, *b.* 10 July, 1891, *d.* 4 May, 1892.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1894, Margaret, dau. of George Smith, of Lerwick, Zetland, and *d.* 19 April, 1932, having by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1922) had issue,

3. George Basil Watson, *b.* 12 Oct. 1898; *d.* 2 July, 1922.
2. Grace Ella Margaret Watson, *b.* 30 Oct. 1895; *m.* 21 Sept 1926, H. T. Browne, son of H. S. Browne, of 91, Cambridge Street, Eccleston Square, S.W., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1931.
3. Julia Millicent Watson, *b.* 25 April, 1900; *d.* 22 Feb. 1901.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 July, 1908.

Arms—Az. on a bend between six crosses patée fitchée arg. an oak tree eradicated ppr. fructed or. *Crest*—A cross patée fitchée arg. *Motto*—Patientia vincit.

Residences—Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland; Upper Lodge, Wetherden, Suffolk. *Club*—Economic Reform.

CHICHESTER.



The Earl of Chichester (Sir John Nicholas Pelham), Baron Pelham, of Stanmer, Sussex, and a Baronet; *b.* posthumously, 14 April, 1944; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1944.

Lineage—The surname of Pelham was assumed from a Lordship in Herts. This Lordship of Pelham is recorded to be a part of the possessions of WALTER DE PELHAM, in the 21st of EDWARD I. From the earliest period it is certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration; and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen.

SIR JOHN DE PELHAM, a gallant soldier in the reign of EDWARD III, shared in the glory of Poictiers and the capture of the French King, JOHN, for which exploit he had, as an emblematical badge of honour, "*Two round buckles with broken thongs,*" which was used by his descendants in their seals (the buckles being placed on either side of a shield containing the Pelham arms), or (quarterly with the Pelham arms) as a coat of honourable augmentation. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchelsea, in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, *alias* Finch, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, K.B., M.P., constable of Pevensey Castle. This eminent person represented the co. of Sussex in parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the court of HENRY IV. From Sir John we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, who *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Beddington, Surrey, and by that lady had with other issue,

1. NICHOLAS (Sir), of whom we treat.
2. Anthony, of Bucksteye in Warbleton, ancestor of the PELHAMS of Swinshead, now represented by William Claud Montague Pelham-Clay.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys of The Vine, Lord Chamberlain to HENRY VIII, and by her had with other issue an eldest son,

3. William (Sir), ancestor of PELHAM, *of Brocklesby* (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.).

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, of Halland-in-Laughton, Sussex, M.P. for that county, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sackville, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. THOMAS, 1st Bt., who *s.* his nephew in the estates and representation of the family.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 15 Dec. 1559 (will dated 6 Feb. 1559–60, proved 31 March, 1560), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, of Laughton, M.P. for Sussex 1571, *m.* Judith, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John, of Bletso; and dying 13 Oct. 1580, was *s.* by his only child,

OLIVER PELHAM, of Laughton, who *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1584, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

Sir Thomas Pelham, 1st Bt., of Laughton, Sussex, M.P for Lewes, 1584–5, and for Sussex, 1586–90; was Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey 1589; and was amongst the first raised to the rank of Baronet, on the institution of the order by JAMES I, 22 May, 1611. Sir Thomas, *b.* about 1540; *m.* about 1590, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbury, Kent, and niece to the celebrated Sec. Sir Francis Walsingham. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1624, having by her who was *bur.* 7 March, 1634, had issue with a dau. (Judith, *m.* Henry Cary, 1st Earl of Dover), an only son,

Sir Thomas Pelham, 2nd Bt., M.P. for East Grinstead 1621–2, and for Sussex 1624–5 and 1640–8, and 1654, *bapt.* 22 Sept. 1597, *m.* 1stly, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Wilbraham, Kt and by her, who was *bur.* 7 March, 1634, had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Judith, *m.* Sir John Monson, ancestor of Lord Monson.

He *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Honywood, and widow of John Shirley, but by that lady, who was *bur.* 21 Nov. 1638, had no surv. issue; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Kt. of Fairlawn, in Kent, by whom he had issue surv.,

2. Nicholas (Sir) of Cottesfield Place, Sussex, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Sussex, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Huxley, of Downford, Oxfordshire, and was ancestor of the family of Cressett-Pelham, of Crowhurst, Sussex.
2. Philadelphia, *m.* 8 July, 1673, 6th Lord Howard of Effingham, and had issue. She *d.* 13 Aug. 1685.

Sir Thomas was *bur.* 28 Aug. 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Pelham, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Hastings 1645–6 and for Sussex 1654–8 and 1660–98, *m.* 20 Jan. 1647, Lady Lucy Sydney, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and by her, who was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1685, had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, 4th Bt., created Lord Pelham.
2. Henry, of Stanmer, Sussex, clerk of the Pells to the Exchequer, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Bine, of Rowdell, Sussex, and *d.* 1 April, 1721, leaving with other issue,
   1. Thomas, of Stanmer, M.P. for Lewes 1727–37, *m.* Annetta, dau. of Thomas Bridges, and *d.* 1737, having by her, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1733, had issue,
      THOMAS, 1st Earl of Chichester.
      Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1748, Hon. Richard Temple, M.P., son of 1st Viscount Palmerston (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) He *d.* 8 Aug. 1749, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1753, 1st Earl of Abergavenny. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1785, leaving issue. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1768.
   1. Grace, *m.* William Poole, nephew of Sir James Poole, 1st Bt., of Poole, but *d.s.p.*
   2. Frances, *m.* Sir Francis Poole, 2nd Bt. of Poole. She *d.* 30 April, 1760, leaving issue.
   3. Lucy, *m.* 1726, Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Sussex, and *d.* 25 May, 1730, leaving issue (*see* GREY DE RUTHYN, B).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1678, Edward Montagu, brother of 1st Earl of Halifax, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Woodcock, who *d.* 3 July, 1732, *s.p.* She *d.* 13 July, 1723.
2. Lucy, *m.* 14 Oct. 1679, Gervais, Lord Pierrepont, and *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 16 July, 1721.

Sir John was *bur.* 20 Jan. 1702–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Pelham, 4th Bt., 1st Lord Pelham, of Laughton, Sussex, *b. ca.* 1650; M.P. for East Grinstead 1678, for Lewes 1680–1702, and for Sussex 1702–1705. In the convention parliament he promoted the election of WILLIAM and MARY to the crown of England; in whose subsequent reign Sir Thomas filled several high official employments, and in a few years after the accession of ANNE, was elevated to the Peerage as BARON PELHAM, *of Laughton, Sussex*, 16 Dec. 1706. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 18 March, 1679–80, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jones, Attorney-Gen. to CHARLES II, and by her, who was *bur.* 13 Oct. 1681 had issue, two daus., of whom,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 July, 1698, Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend. She *d.* 11 May, 1711, leaving issue (*see* TOWNSHEND, M.). He *d.* 21 June, 1738.

He *m.* 2ndly, by licence 21 May, 1686, Lady Grace Holles, dau. of 3rd Earl of Clare, and sister of John, Duke of Newcastle (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, HOLLES, D. of Newcastle). She *d.* 13 Sept. 1700, having had with other further issue,

1. THOMAS, 5th Bt. and 2nd Baron, created Duke of Newcastle.
2. Henry (the Rt. Hon.), an eminent statesman, who filled the office of Sec. at War in 1725, and was then sworn of the Privy Council. In 1743 he was constituted First Commissioner of the Treasury, and the same year was apptd. Chancellor of the Exchequer. He was likewise constituted during the absence of the king beyond the seas, in 1740, 1743, 1745, 1750, and 1752, one of the Lords Justices. Mr. Pelham *b.* 1696, *m* 20 Oct. 1726, Lady Catherine Manners, eldest dau. of 2nd Duke of Rutland. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1780. He *d.* 6 March, 1754, leaving four surv. daus., of whom two only married,
   1. Catherine, *b.* 24 July, 1727; *m.* 3 Oct. 1744, 9th Earl of Lincoln, who, according to the special remainder in the patent of creation, *s.* his uncle, as 2nd Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme (*see* NEWCASTLE, D.).
   2. Grace, *b.* 18 Aug. 1728; *m.* 12 Oct. 1752, 1st Lord Sondes, and *d.* 31 July, 1777, leaving issue (*see* SONDES, E.). He *d.* 30 March, 1795.
2. Frances, *m.* 31 May, 1715, 2nd Viscount Castlecomer, and *d.s.p.* 1756. He *d.* 23 June, 1719.
3. Lucy, *m.* 16 May, 1717, 7th Earl of Lincoln, and was mother of Henry, 9th Earl (subsequently 2nd Duke of Newcastle), who *m.* his cousin Catherine, above mentioned (*see* NEWCASTLE, D.).
4. Margaret, *m.* 16 March, 1726–7 Sir John Shelley, 4th Bt., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1758, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1771.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Feb. 1711–2, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS PELHAM-HOLLES, 5th Bt., DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, K.G., First Lord of the Treasury and P.M. 1754–6 and 1757–62, and Lord Privy Seal 1765–6, *b.* 1 July, 1693, assumed the additional name of HOLLES on the death of his maternal uncle, John Holles, Duke of Newcastle, 1711, *s.* to the Baronetcy and the Barony of PELHAM, of Laughton, on the death of his father in 1712. He was created 19 Oct. 1714, EARL OF CLARE, *Suffolk*, and *Viscount Houghton, co. Nottingham*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Henry (*see above*), and was further created 11 Aug. 1715, with the same limitation, *Marquess of Clare* and DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. In 1718, his Grace was elected a Knight of the Garter. The Duke having subsequently filled very high ministerial offices and his brother, Henry having died without male issue, 6 March, 1754, he was created, 17 Nov. 1756, DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, with remainder to his nephew, 9th Earl of Lincoln, and his heirs male by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Pelham, the Duke's deceased brother. His Grace was further created 4 May, 1762, BARON PELHAM, *of Stanmer, Sussex*, with remainder to his cousin and heir male Thomas Pelham, of Stanmer, afterwards Earl of Chichester (*see above*). The Duke *m.* 2 April, 1717, Henrietta (who *d* 17 July, 1776), eldest dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl of Godolphin by Henrietta, in her own right Duchess of Marlborough, but *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1768, when all his honours became extinct, save the Dukedom of Newcastle-under-Lyme, which devolved by special limitation as above, upon his nephew, 9th Earl of Lincoln (*see* NEWCASTLE, D.), and the Barony of Pelham which devolved by another special limitation, with the Baronetcy upon his cousin and heir male,

THOMAS PELHAM, **1st Earl of Chichester**, *b.* 28 Feb. 1728, son of Thomas Pelham, of Stanmer, and grandson of Henry Pelham, of Stanmer, 3rd son of 3rd Bt His Lordship, who had filled several offices under the crown, was elevated 23 June, 1801, to an Earldom, as EARL OF CHICHESTER, *Sussex*. He *m.* 15 June, 1754, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Frederick Meinhardt Frankland, and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1813) had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
2. Henry, *b.* 1759; *m.* in 1788, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Cobb, by Lady Elizabeth Beresford, his wife, sister of 1st Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* in 1797, leaving two daus.
3. George, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and finally, Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 13 Oct. 1766; *m.* in 1792, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Rycroft, Bt., and *d.s.p.* in 1827.
1. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 10th Earl of Rothes.
2. Frances, *m.* 4th Viscount Midleton; and *d.* in 1783.
3. Lucy, *m.* 26 Dec. 1794, 1st Earl of Sheffield (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.). She *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1797. He *d.* 30 May, 1821.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Chichester**, *b.* 28 April, 1756, M.P. for co. Sussex for many years; Sec. to the Lords Northington and Camden, when Viceroys in Ireland (in 1788 and in 1795), and Sec. of State for the Home Dept. in 1801, when he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony. He was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1803, and Postmaster-Gen. 1807–26. He *m.* 16 July, 1801, Mary Henrietta Juliana, dau. of 5th Duke of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1862) had with other issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS, **3rd** Earl.
2. Frederick Thomas, C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N., a Kt. of San Fernando, apptd. a Lord of the Admiralty, 27 June, 1859, *b.* 2 Aug 1808; *m.* 26 July, 1841, Ellen Kate, dau. of Rowland Mitchell of Upper Harley Street. He *d.* 21 June, 1861. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1900, having had with other issue,
   1. Frederick Sidney, C.B.E. (1919), Adm. R.N. (ret.), Adm.-Supt. at Gibraltar 1909–12, late Naval A.D.C. to the King, *b.* 25 Oct 1854; *m.* 23 Nov. 1886, ●Louise Elizabeth (*Woodsvile, Barcombe, Sussex*), dau. of late Major-Gen. William John Chads, C.B., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1931.
      1. Constance Mary Kate, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1926.
      2. Beatrice Emily Julia, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1939.
3. John Thomas (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Norwich 1857–93, *b.* 21 June, 1811; *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Thomas William Tatton, of Wythenshawe Hall, Cheshire. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1893. He *d.* 1 May, 1894, leaving with other issue,
   1. Henry Francis, M.A. Oxford, F.S.A., Hon. LL.D., Fellow of the Brit. Academy, Pres. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, Camden Prof. of Ancient History, and Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxon, Hon. Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxon, *b.* 19 Sept. 1846; *m.* 30 July, 1873, Laura Priscilla, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward N. Buxton, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1907, having by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1918) had issue,
      (1) † Edward Henry (Sir), K.C.B., Perm. Sec. at the Board of Educ. 1931–37, Chm. of Grants Cttee. for England and Wales, apptd. under Physical, Training and Recreation Act 1936, educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford (*Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1876; *m.* 5 Dec. 1905, ●Hon. Irene Lubbock, yst. dau. of 1st Baron Avebury, and has issue,
         1*a*. Henry John, *b.* 28 July, 1907; *m.* 17 Sept. 1932, ●Althea Muriel, only dau. of J. R. Beavan, of Northwing, Kempsey, Worcs., and *d.* 28 May, 1939.
            2*a* † Eric Thomas, Major Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 19 Aug. 1915; *m.* 27 July, 1940, Barbara Hilda, yst. dau. of late Henry Fordham, and has issue,
               1*b* † Henry Thomas, *b.* 10 June, 1943.
               2*b* † Richard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1945.
               3*b* † Charles Herbert, *b.* 17 April, 1947.
            1*a*●Alice Catherine, *b.* 20 May, 1911; *m.* 9 Oct. 1933, Patrick Robert Sandars, of Tudor House, Oxted, Surrey, 4th son of Rev. Canon George Russell Sandars, Rector of Davenham, Cheshire, and has issue.
            2*a*●Irene Joan, *b.* 10 Dec. 1912.
            3*a*●Susan, *b.* 30 July, 1918; *m.* 28 Nov. 1940, W/Cdr. Cresswell Montagu Clementi, R.A.F.V.R., only son of Sir Cecil Clementi, G.C.M.G., of Holmer Court, Holmer Green, Bucks, and has issue.
      (2) Arthur John, *b.* 4 Dec. 1878, *d.* 11 Aug. 1883.
      (3) Herbert Sidney (Rt. Rev.), Bishop Suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness (*see Bishops*), *d.* 11 March, 1944.

(1) Catherine Harriet, *b.* 8 Sept. 1885; *d.* 20 Nov. 1894.
(2)●Laura Grace (3, *Shap Street, Oxford*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1888; *m.* 2 Sept. 1915, David Francis Bickmore, D.S.O., Norfolk Regt, acting Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, son of Rev. F. A. Bickmore, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 20 July, 1918.
2. John Barrington (Rev), M.A. Trin. Coll Camb., Vicar of Higham, Suffolk, 1889–1908; Hon. Canon. of Norwich 1906–8, and Vicar of Thundridge, Ware, Herts, 1908–14, *b* 7 Jan. 1848, *m.* 19 July, 1884, Caroline, dau. of Rev. William Buller, of Lanreath, Cornwall, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1941. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1917.
3. Sidney (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Hon. Canon of Norwich 1896–1901, and from 1916; Archdeacon of Norfolk 1901–16; *b.* 16 May, 1849; *m.* 3 June, 1897, ●Caroline Elizabeth (85, *Newmarket Road, Norwich*), dau. of late Canon John Patteson, Rector of Thorpe St. Andrew, Norfolk, and *d.* 14 July, 1926.
1. Amelia Rose, *b.* 17 June, 1806; *m.* 5 Sept. 1854, Major-Gen. Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B., R.E., Surveyor-Gen. of Convict Prisons, and Insp. of Mil. Prisons, who *d.* 26 June, 1863. Lady Amelia *d* 2 Jan. 1884.
2. Catherine Georgiana, *b.* 21 July, 1814, *m* 26 Oct. 1837, Hon. Rev. Lowther John Barrington, M.A., Rector of Watton, Herts (who *d.* 17 March, 1897), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1885, aged 70.
3. Lucy Anne, *b.* 3 Nov. 1815, *m.* 24 Aug. 1858, Sir David Dundas, 2nd Bt. of Beechwood, who *d.* 23 March, 1877. She *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1901.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Chichester,** Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Sussex, *b.* 25 Aug. 1804; *m.* 18 Aug. 1828, Mary, 5th dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1867) had with other issue,

1. WALTER JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, **5th** Earl.
3. Thomas Henry William, C.B, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1871; an Assist. Sec. at the Board of Trade 1895–1913, 21 Dec. 1847; *m.* 26 July, 1883, Louisa Keith, O.B.E., dau. of late William Bruce, the yr. of Kennet (*see* BALFOUR, OF BURLEIGH, B.), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,
1 † Walter Henry (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. Wilts, Hon. C.F., Rector of Chilton Foliat, near Hungerford 1925–45 (*Fyfield House, Marlborough, Wilts*); *b.* 22 July, 1886; *m.* 26 Aug. 1914, ●Ruth Mary, dau. of late Claude Leatham, D.L., of The Red House, Wentbridge, W. R. Yorks, and has issue,
(1) † Thomas Bertram, Capt. R.I.A.S.C., *b.* 28 Sept. 1915.
(2) † Robert Henry, Capt. R A., *b.* 28 Feb. 1919
(1)●Patricia Mary (*Crenham Mill, Hartland, N. Devon*), *b.* 17 March, 1917; *m.* 26 June, 1937, Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald Clayton Albrecht, O.B.E., R.A., and has issue.
1●Mary Louisa, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 16 May, 1835; *m.* 14 April, 1915, the 1st Baron Piercy, C.B.E., and has issue.
2●Maud Katherine, O.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. London (51, *Oakley St., S.W.*3), *b.* 20 Sept. 1887.
4. Arthur Lowther, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 28 Dec. 1850; *m.* 30 April, 1879, Evelyn Georgiana (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1937), eldest dau. of Sir Reginald John Cust (*see* BROWNLOW, B.), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1929.
1. Harriet Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1850, 6th Earl of Darnley, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1896, leaving issue. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1905.
2. Isabella Charlotte, *m.* 9 July, 1855, Samuel Whitbread, of Southill, Biggleswade, late M.P. for Bedford, and has issue. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1916.

His Lordship *d.* 15 March, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER JOHN, **4th Earl of Chichester,** D L. Sussex, M.A. Camb., M.P. for Lewes 1865–74, *b.* 22 Sept. 1838; *m.* 18 June, 1861, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of Hon. Sir John Bligh, K.C.B. (*see* DARNLEY, E.). She *d.* 7 Dec. 1911. He *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1902, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, **5th Earl of Chichester,** M.A. Camb., sometime Rector of Lambeth, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844; *m.* 4 Aug. 1870, Alice Carr (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1934), dau. of 1st Baron Wolverton, and had issue,

1. JOCELYN BRUDENELL, **6th** Earl.
2 † HENRY GEORGE GODOLPHIN, late Sudan C.S., has the Order of the Osmanieh 4th class, and Order of the Nile 4th class, served in World War I (despatches), *heir presumptive* (*Merton Cottage, Ringmer, Sussex; Bath Club*), *b.* 5 March, 1875; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1906, Agnes Lee (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1930), dau. of late T. J. Ollerhead, of Minehead, Somerset, and has issue,
1 † Anthony George, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb., B.A. 1933, M.A. 1938, Company Dir.; served in World War II 1939–45 as Major R.A. (despatches), sometime Sudan Political Service (*Buckstepe House*, 51, *Westleigh Ave., Putney Hill, S.W.*15; *Hurlingham Club*); *b.* 4 Sept. 1911; *m.* 19 Sept. 1938, ●Ann Margret, dau. of late Direktor Axel Bergengren, of Borås, Sweden, and has issue,
(1)●Ella Christine, *b.* 20 July, 1940.
(2)●Judith Henrietta, *b.* 13 March, 1943.
1●Joan Ursula, *b.* 24 Feb. 1907; *m.* 9 April, 1929, John Edward Sealy (*Pear Tree House, Chobham, Surrey*), only son of late G. E. Sealy, of Ringmer Park, near Lewes, Sussex, and has issue.
2●Beryl Northup, *b.* 5 Nov. 1908; *m.* 14 Dec. 1940, S/Ldr. Lawrence Swan, R.A.F.V.R., (2, *Harley Gdns., S.W.10*), son of late Lt.-Col. N. E. Swan, The Green Howards, of Oxford.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1938, ●Dorothy Mary, eldest dau. of George Bridger Shiffner, J.P., of Downlands, Ringmer, Sussex (*see* SHIFFNER, Bt.).
3 † Anthony Ashley Ivo, Capt. R.E., late Sudan C.S., has Order of Medijie (4th class), served during World War I in France and Palestine (despatches) (*Halland, Clyst St. Mary, Devon*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1908, Muriel Spear (who *d.* 5 July, 1927), dau. of late Capt. G. S. Lindeman, R.N., of Sydney, N.S.W. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1928, ●Barbara Clare, dau. of late Col. J. E. D. Taunton, late D.Q.M.G., Aust. Mil. Forces.
4. Herbert Lyttelton, Lieut. and Adjt. Royal Sussex Regt., had the Cross of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 3 April, 1884, *k.* in action at the battle of the Aisne 14 Sept. 1914.
1. Ruth Mary, Sister of the Community of the Holy Trinity, Ascot, *b.* 30 May, 1873; *d. unm.* 5 March, 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 21 April, 1905, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOCELYN BRUDENELL, **6th Earl of Chichester,** O.B.E., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. and J.P. Sussex, Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 21 May, 1871, made O.B E. 1918, *m.* 17 May, 1898, ●Ruth (114, *Cranmer Court, S.W.*3), eldest dau. of Francis William Buxton (*see* BUXTON, Bt), and had issue,

1. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN HENRY, **7th** Earl.
2. JOHN BUXTON, **8th** Earl.
1●Elizabeth Jocelyn.
2●Prudence Mary (*Falmer, Lewes, Sussex*), *m.* 25 March, 1939, F/O. Guy Rawstron Branch, E.G.M., A.A.F. (who was *k.* in action in Battle of Britain, 11 Aug. 1940), yst. son of late Charles Churchill Branch, O.B.E.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1926, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN HENRY, **7th Earl of Chichester,** *b.* 23 March, 1905; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1926, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BUXTON, **8th Earl of Chichester,** Hon. Attaché at Warsaw 1931, and at Washington 1933, Hon. Private Sec. to the Brit. High Commr. in Canada 1934, 3rd Sec. and Press Attaché at the Hague 1939, Capt. Scots Guards; served in World War II, *b.* 12 June, 1912; *m* 27 March, 1940, ●Ursula (*Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex*), dau. of late Walter de Pannwitz, of Hautekamp, Bennbroek, Holland, and had issue,

JOHN NICHOLAS, **9th** and present Earl.
●Georgiana Joceleyn, *b.* 7 June, 1942.

His Lordship was *k* in a road accident, 21 Feb. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Barony, 4 May, 1762. Earldom, 23 June, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans arg, vulning themselves, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd (as an augmentation), gu. two broken belts palewise, the buckles upwards, arg. *Crest*—A peacock in pride arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse of a mouse colour; sinister, a bear ppr., each collared with a belt arg., buckle and pendant or *Motto*—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seat—Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex

CHICHESTER.



Sir (Edward) John Chichester, 11th Bt., of Raloigh, Devon, formerly Roy. Scots Fus. and R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45, apptd. King's Foreign Serv. Messenger, 1947; *b.* 14 April, 1916; *s.* his father 1940.

Lineage—This family is descended from ENGELER, who held of the King, according to Domesday Book, two hides of land in the Manor of Chichester, Sussex, from which his descendants derived their surname. He was ancestor of

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Donwer, co. Somerset, son of Sir Roger Chichester, who was knighted by EDWARD III at Calais, and fought afterwards at Poictiers. He *m.* 1384, Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir John Raleigh, Kt., of Raleigh, co. Devon, and with her acquired that estate, by which the Chichesters became one of the most important families in N. Devon. His son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, High Sheriff, co. Devon, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, of Widworthy, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1437, having had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Dymock, and had issue. He was ancestor of CHICHESTER, of Hall.

The elder son,

RICHARD CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, High Sheriff 1469 and 1475, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Kaynes, of Winkley, and by her had, with other issue,

Nicholas, *b* 1452; *m.* Christina, dau. of Sir William Paulett, of Sampford Peverell, and widow of Henry Hall, and *d.v.p.*, having by her, who *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Martin, of Okehampton, and 4thly, James Chudleigh, of Asheton, had issue, three sons, of whom,

JOHN, *s.* his grandfather.

Richard Chichester *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Sapcott, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1498, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Beaumont, of Youlston, Devon, and became possessed of large estates by this marriage. By her he had five sons, of whom,

1. Edward, of Hounditon. Sampton, and Braunton, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bourchier, Earl of Bath. She *d.* 23 Aug. 1548. He *d.v.p.* July, 1522, having had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), *s.* his grandfather.

Mr. John Chichester *m.* 2ndly, Joan, sister of Robert Brett, of Whitstaunton, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

2. John, ancestor of CHICHESTER of Widworthy.
3. Amyas, ancestor of CHICHESTER of Arlington.

He *d.* 22 Feb. 1537, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh and Youlston, co. Devon, High Sheriff 1552 and 1557, M.P. 1553 and 1562, knighted 1556, *m.*

Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* April, 1566) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. Arthur, created LORD CHICHESTER of BELFAST (*see* DONEGALL, M.).
3. Edward, created VISCOUNT CHICHESTER OF CARRICKFERGUS (*see* DONEGALL, M.).
4. Thomas, to whom JAMES I granted lands in Wicklow. He had a grant of 1,000 acres of Rathdonnell, co. Donegal, 8 Dec. 1610.
5. John (Sir), the yr., Sgt.-Major of the Army in Ireland and Gov. of Carrickfergus in 1597, captured by Randal MacSorley Macdonnell in a sally from that town, 4 Nov. 1597, and beheaded on a stone at the head of the Glynns, co Antrim.

1. Susanna, *m.* William Fortescue, ancestor of Lord Clermont (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh, ancestor of Earl Fortescue.
3. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Arthur Bassett.
4. Dorothy, *m.* Sir Hugh Pollard, of Mymett.
5. Bridget, *m.* Sir Edward Prideaux, of Farway.

Sir John *d.* Sept. 1569, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Kt., of Raleigh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dennis, Kt., of Holcombe, Devon, and had issue. Sir John who, with the Judge of Assize and others, died of infection caught from the prisoners in Exeter Castle, at the Lent Assizes, in 1585, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CHICHESTER, K.B., of Raleigh; who *m.* 1stly, Hon. Frances Harington, yst. dau. of 1st Lord Harington of Exton, and co-heir, in 1613, of her brother, 2nd Lord Harington, and had an only dau.,

1. ANNE, who *m.* 1st Earl of Elgin, and was mother of 2nd Earl of Elgin and 1st Earl of Ailesbury.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Robert Hill, of Shilston, co. Devon, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Ralph Sydenham, Kt.) had issue, a son and a dau.

Sir Robert *d.* 24 April, 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Chichester, 1st Bt., of Raleigh, M.P. for Barnstaple 1661–7, created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641. He was *b.* 23 April, 1623; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Bt. She *d.s.p.* 1654. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1655, Mary, dau. of Theodore Colley and widow of George Warcup, and by her (who survived him and *m.* 3rdly, 1668, Edward Buller) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ARTHUR (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Henry, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Carew, and widow of Sir John Chichester, of Hall.

Sir John *d.* 1667 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Chichester, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1658; *m.* 4 Nov. 1679, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Bickerstaffe, of The Wilderness, Sele, Kent. Both were *our. s.p.* 16 Sept. 1680. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur Chichester, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Barnstaple 1685–90 and 1713–18, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drewe, of The Grange, Devon; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1717–8, leaving with seven daus., a son and successor,

Sir John Chichester, 4th Bt., M.P. for Barnstaple 1734–40 *bapt.* 2 Jan. 1688–9; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of John Leigh, of Newport, I.O.W. She was *bur.* 16 July, 1723. He *m.* 2ndly, 1733, Frances, widow of Francis Hall, of Sandford, Crediton, Devon, and dau. of Andrew Quicke, of Newton St. Cyres, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Arthur Northcote, 2nd Bt., of Hayne (*see* IDDESLEIGH, E.). She survived him. He had, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. William (Rev.), Rector of Shirwell and Georgeham, Devon, *b.* 1722; *m.* 29 Dec. 1748, Mary, dau. of John Bellamine, of Hart, Devon, and *d.* Sept. 1770, leaving, with four daus., one son,
   John, of Hart, *b.* 1752; *m.* 26 June, 1787, Elizabeth Cory, of Heanton, Devon, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1800, leaving by her (who *d.* June, 1837) with other issue, two sons.

He *d.* 2 Sept. 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Chichester, 5th Bt., High Sheriff of Devon in 1753, *bapt.* 26 March, 1721; *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, Devon; and *d.* 18 Dec. 1784, was *s.* by his only child.

Sir John Chichester, 6th Bt., Sheriff of Devon 1788–9, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

Sir Arthur Chichester, 7th Bt., Sheriff of Devon 1816–7, *b.* 25 April, 1790; *m.* 8 Sept. 1819, Charlotte, yst. dau. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bt., of Clovelly Court, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1834) had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,

ARTHUR (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Blanche, *m.* 30 Aug. 1855, John Toller Nicholetts, of South Petherton, Somerset, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 1910.

He *d.* 30 May, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Chichester, 8th Bt., D.L. and J.P., late Capt. 7th Hus., Hon. Col. N. Devon Yeo. Cav., *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1847, Mary, eldest dau. of John Nicholetts, of South Petherton, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1879) had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1851; *m.* 13 May, 1876, Adah Georgiana (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1944), yst. dau. of Horatio F. K. Holloway (formerly Martelli); D.L. and J.P. of Marchwood Park, Hants, and *d.* 4 July, 1929, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Arthur Raleigh, late Lieut. Royal N. Devon Yeo. (*c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Wincanton, Somerset*), *b.* 30 May, 1879; *m.* 16 Dec. 1903, ●Isabel Edith Thomasine, elder dau. of Sir George Sidney Meade Thomas, 6th Bt.
   2. John, late Lieut. 4th Bn. N. Staffs. Regt., *b.* 1890; *d.* 17 Sept. 1914.
   1●Thomasine (12, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), *m.* 29 Nov. 1905, Walter Grenfell White, of Shurton Court, Stogursey, Bridgwater, Somerset. He *d.* 30 May, 1943.
   2●Vera, *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1910, George Harley Pownall, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., son of Frank Pownall, Barrister-at-Law. He was *k.* in action, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1921, Lt.-Col. Herbert Halliday, only son of Richard Halliday, Barrister, Middle Temple. He *d.* Feb. 1940.
3. Gerard, formerly Capt. 98th Prince of Wales' Regt., and late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. N. Staffs. Regt., *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; *m.* 15 Oct. 1891, Alice (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1932), dau. of George Pinckney, of Feniton Court, Devon. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1906, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Ronald Gerard, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Penhalonga, Umtali, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 28 May, 1896; *m.* May, 1946, ●Anne Mauracher.
   1●Alice Mary, *m.* 31 July, 1923, Capt. Andrew Stuart Hibberd, M.B.E., late Dorset Regt. and I.A., Chief Announcer, B.B.C. (*The Elms, Bickley, Kent*), son of late W. H. Hibberd, of Broadstone, Dorset.
   2●Geraldine Maud.
   3. Christine Margaret, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1947.
4. George, *b.* 7 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1900, Frances Caroline, yst. dau. of late Col. Hugh Robert Hibbert, Roy. Fus., of Birtles Hall, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 9 Feb. 1904, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Patrick George, G/C. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–43 (Greek A.F.C.) (*Rowden House, Brentor, nr. Tavistock*), *b.* 1901; *m.* 22 April, 1931, ●Gladys Evelyn Vesta Clemency, eld. dau. of William C. Barnes, of 45, Higher Summerlands, Exeter, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Jeremy Patrick, *b.* 11 Sept. 1932.
      (1)●Patricia Gladys Clemency, *b.* 8 Sept. 1939.
      (2)●Caroline Sandia Pietre Katrina, *b.* 31 Dec. 1943.
   2 ♦ Adrian Francis, *b.* 1903.

Mr G Chichester *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1908, ●Essex Mary, 2nd dau. of late Col. Hugh Robert Hibbert, of Birtles Hall, and *d.* 24 July, 1933.

5. Charles (Rev.), M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Rector of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devon 1894–1936, *b.* 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 24 June, 1896, ●Emily Annie (*Morven, Exton, Nr. Exeter*), dau. of late Samuel Page, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1938, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ James John, late Lieut. Duke of Edinburgh's Wilts. Regt., served in World War I 1916–18; *b.* 19 Nov. 1897; *m.* 3 Sept. 1932, ●Beatrice Walton Milward, widow of Robert Webster, of Uvakellie, Madulsima, Ceylon, and Parkwood, Harrietsham, Kent, and 2nd dau. of late William Milward Jones, J.P., of Rosebank, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin.
   2 ♦ Francis Charles (*c/o Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 1923, Muriel Eileen (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1929), dau. of late M. F. Blackiston, of Ardingly Hall, and Bleak House, Sussex, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ George Beresford, *b.* 30 May, 1926.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1937, ●Sheila Mary, yr. dau. of late Gerald Craven, of Belle Eau Park, Notts, and Coln St. Aldwyn, Glos, and by her has issue,
      (2) ♦ Giles Bryan, *b.* 29 July, 1946.
   1●Barbara.
   2●Cicely.
6. Orlando, Capt. late 6th Bn. Devon Regt., *b.* 6 Nov. 1873; *m.* 8 April, 1899, ●Isabel Clare, dau. of Egerton Parks-Smith, late R.A., of Clifton, Bristol, and *d.* 3 March, 1933, leaving issue,
   ●Angela Clare Rosalind, *b.* 16 Jan. 1909; *m.* 7 May, 1928, Michael Nial Slade, 2nd son of late Sir Cuthbert Slade, 4th Bt., and has issue.
1. Beatrice, *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Charles Chichester, of Hall, Barnstaple, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 14 May, 1931. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Norah, *m.* 1899, Francis Bernard Parr Manning, L.R.C.P. (who (*d.* 25 March, 1937), and *d.* 30 May, 1933.
3. Evelyn, *m.* 3 April, 1877, Edward Fairfax Studd, late Capt. R.F.A., of Exleigh, Starcross, S. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Feb. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1942.
4. Geraldine, *m.* 20 Sept. 1888, Percy Williamson Barons Northcote, 2nd son of Rev. G. Barons Northcote, M.A., of Somerset Court, Somerset, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1930. He *d.s.p.* Dec. 1899.

Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1883, Rosalie Amelia, dau. of Thomas Chamberlayne, of Cranbury Park, co. Southampton, and widow of Sir Alexander Palmer Bruce Chichester, 2nd and last Bt. of Arlington. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1908. Sir Arthur *d.* 13 July, 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

REAR-ADM. **Sir Edward Chichester, 9th Bt.**, C.B., C.M.G., Adm. Supt. of the Naval Estab. at Gibraltar 1904–6, A.D.C. t QUEEN VICTORIA and KING EDWARD VII 1899–1902, served in S. Africa (Boer War) 1881, in Egypt 1882 and 1884–85, and in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849; *m.* 12 Oct. 1880, Catharina Emma (who *d.* 24 July, 1937), eldest dau. of Cmdr. R. C. Whyte, R.N., of Instow, N. Devon, and had issue,

1. EDWARD GEORGE (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2 ♦ ARTHUR WHYTE, Major, late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 17 Jan. 1885.
3. Robert Charles, Lieut. R.N., served in World War I, *b.* 29 Oct. 1889; *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916.
4 ♦ Marcus Beresford, Lt.-Col. R.A.C. (T.A.) and Capt. late Roy. N. Devon Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (38, *Richmond Court, Sloane Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 10 April, 1896; *m.* 11 June, 1925, ●Myra Brownrigg, yst. dau. of late Major Harvey Brownrigg Jay, and has issue,
   1●Imogen Ann, *m.* 10 Feb. 1948, Major Digby Hamilton, Scots Guards (*Green's Cottage, Codicote, co. Hertford*), only son of late Col. Arthur Hamilton.
   2●Jane Catherine.
   1●Catherina Edina, *m.* 27 June, 1905, Major Charles Venables Beresford, Worcs. Regt., 2nd son of His Honour Judge Cecil Hugh Wriothesley Beresford, and has issue.
   2●Janet, *m.* 3 Feb. 1904, Edward Hornby Beckwith, of Cranfield, East Grinstead, 2nd son of late Rev. G. L. Beckwith, Vicar of Collingham, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1921.
   3●Victoria May, *m.* 2 Dec. 1914, 1st Baron Dulverton, and has issue.
   4●Edith Mary (*Instow, N. Devon*), *m.* 26 Jan. 1911 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Sir Stephen Charles Bine Renshaw, 2nd Bt., and has issue.
   5●Fanny, *m.* 2 June, 1930, Capt. Patrick Maitland Campbell, M.C., son of late P. W. Campbell, of Edinburgh.
   6● Joanna (*Haldon House, Nr. Exeter*).

Sir Edward *d.* 17 Sept. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward George Chichester, 10th Bt., Cdr. R.N. (ret.), served in the Naval Bde. in S. African War; *b.* 22 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1915, Phyllis Dorothy (who obtained a div. 1923), dau. of Henry Francis Compton, D.L., of Minstead Manor House, Lyndhurst, and Mapperton House, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. EDWARD JOHN (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
1●Mary, *b.* 29 Sept. 1917; *m.* 29 March, 1941, Lieut. John Blakeley Russell, D.S.C., R.N. (*Squirrel Farm, Battle, Sussex*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1924, Hon. Moira Faith Lilian de Yarburgh

Bateson who obtained a div. 1935), formerly wife of Capt. John R. R. Fullerton, 19th Hus., which *m.* was annulled, and only dau. of 3rd Baron Deramore, of Heslington Hall, York, and Belvoir Park, Belfast, and by her had issue,

2. Patrick D'Arcy Robert, *b.* 13 Oct. 1925; *d.* 12 April, 1945.

He *m.* 3rdly, 21 Dec. 1935, ●Gladys Ethel (*The Flat, Instow, N. Devon*), formerly wife of Major F. H Cairnes, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, and dau. of J. Fordham.

Sir Edward *d.* 26 Sept. 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (E), 4 Aug. 1641.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair. *Crest*—A heron rising with an eel in his beak, ppr. *Motto*—Firm en foi.

Residence—Instow, N. Devon. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

CHILD OF BROMLEY PALACE.



Sir (Coles) John Child, 2nd Bt., of Bromley Palace, co. Kent, Major Coldstream Guards (S.R.), Lord of the Manor of Bromley; A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. of Canada 1931–33; *b.* 11 Feb. 1906; **s.** his father 1929; *m.* 2 Feb. 1933, ●Shiela, eldest dau. of Hugh Mathewson, of Pine Avenue, Montreal, and has issue,

1† COLES JOHN JEREMY, *b.* 20 Sept. 1944.
1● Deirdre Kathleen, *b.* 13 Sept. 1934.
2● Honor Diana, *b.* 31 May, 1936.

Lineage—ROBERT CHILDE, of Woodside, Amersham, Bucks. *bur.* 3 April, 1578, had issue by Katherine, his wife (who was *bur.* 7 May, 1563), two sons, each named John. One of these,

JOHN CHILD, of Woodside, *b* about 1530, was *bur.* 13 Aug. 1599, having by Mary, his wife (who was *bur.* 9 Dec. 1592), had, with other issue,

ROBERT CHILD, of Woodside, *b.* 1569; *m.* 10 Feb. 1592, Margaret Batchelor, who *d.* 20 April, 1617. He *d.* 1649, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,

WILLIAM CHILD, of Woodside, *b.* 1601; *m.* 1stly, Martha —— and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1632, Prudence Carter. He *d.* 1649. His son,

JOHN CHILD, of Yaxley, co. Hunts, *b.* 1625; *m.* Frances (*d.* 3 March, 1717, aged 80), dau. of Uriah Harris. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1705, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN CHILD, of Yaxley, *b.* 1677; *m.* Isabella (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1747), dau. of William Coles, of London, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1743, leaving issue,

WILLIAM CHILD, of Yaxley, *b.* 1700; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholls, of Yaxley; and *d.* 30 June, 1770, leaving, with other issue, a son,

COLES CHILD, of Yaxley, *b.* 1738; *m.* 1762, his first cousin, Isabella, dau. and heir of Col. Coles Child, and *d.* 3 May, 1798. His 2nd son,

COLES CHILD, Clerk of the Cheque of the Yeomen of the Guard, during the reigns of GEORGE III and GEORGE IV, *b.* 1775; *m.* 16 May, 1811, Ann Martha, dau. of George Frederick Casimar Stalischmidt; and *d.* 25 July, 1831, having by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1862), had issue,

COLES WILLIAM JOHN CHILD, of Bromley Palace, Kent, J.P., D.L., *b.* 23 March, 1813; *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth Letitia, dau. of Robert Jones, of Peckham, co. Surrey, and had an only son,

COLES (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. Coles W. J. Child *d.* 16 Jan. 1873. His son,

Sir Coles Child, 1st Bt., J.P., D.L., Hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., Alderman of the Kent C.C., Chm. West Kent Quarter Sessions 1911, Lord of the Manors of Bromley, East Farleigh, East Peckham, *b.* 6 April, 1862; *m.* 5 Aug. 1885, Eliza Caroline (who *d.* 28 July, 1932), only dau. of late Richard Bolton Barton, LL.D., J.P., of Stour Lodge, Bradfield, co. Essex, and had issue,

1. COLES JOHN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1● Marjorie Isabel Knox (*Walsham Hall, Suffolk*), *b.* 28 April, 1886; *m.* 17 April, 1909, Major Arthur Dunbar Whatman (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2. Dorothy (twin with Marjorie), *b.* 28 April and *d.* 2 May, 1886.
3● Audrey Eleanor May, *b.* 17 May, 1887.
4● Norah Phyllis Amy, *b.* 17 May, 1889; *m.* 17 Nov. 1917, Rev. Charles Hallam Edwards (*Twysden, Benenden, Kent*), formerly Major Royal Welch Fus.
5. Kathleen Ida Rachael, *b.* 4 Jan. 1893; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1934.

Sir Coles was created a Baronet 16 Sept. 1919, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1929, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Per chevron az. and gu., on a chevron engrailed erm., between three eagles close arg., a fylfot sa. *Crest*—An eagle, wings expanded arg., charged on the breast with a fylfot sa., holding in the beak by its neck a serpent entwined round the body vert. *Motto*—Imitare quam invidere.

Residence—Chobham Park House, Chobham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Guards; Buck's; Royal Automobile

CHILD OF NEWFIELD.



Sir Smith Hill Child, 2nd Bt., G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Newfield and Stallington Hall, Staffordshire, and of Glen Losset, co. Argyle, D.L. and J.P. for Staffordshire, M.P. for Stone Div. Staffordshire 1918–22, Master of His Majesty's Household 1936–41, extra Equerry to H.M. from 1937, was Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927, and Deputy Master of H.M.'s Household 1929–36; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Res. of Offrs., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2nd N. Midland Bde. R.F.A. (T.F.) 1910–18, Brig.-Gen. R.A. cmdg. a div. Artillery 1918–19, and Col. cmdg. N. Midland Div. R.A. 1920–24, formerly Lieut. Irish Guards, and 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, served in S. African War 1900 (Queen's medal, M.V.O. 1902) and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916, Croix de Guerre of France), has Grand Cross of Order of St. Olav of Norway, Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, Kt. of Order of Crown of Belgium, of Order of Crown of Roumania and Order of Rafidain, of Iraq., made C.V.O. 1934, K.C.V.O. 1937, and G.C.V.O. 1941; *b.* 19 Sept. 1880; *s.* his grandfather 1896; *m* 16 Dec. 1925, ●Barbara, eldest dau. of late Ernest Villiers, and niece of 1st Viscount Wimborne, and has issue,

1● Teresa, *b.* 16 Feb. 1927
2● Mary Cornelia (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor), *b.* 24 Jan. 1933.

Lineage—This family was originally of Shropshire (several of its members having been bailiffs and provosts of Shrewsbury in the 13th and 14th centuries), though resident in Staffordshire in the early part of the 17th century.

WILLIAM CHYLDE became possessed of Boyle's Hall, and other lands in Audley, Staffordshire, early in the 17th century. His eldest son,

SMITH CHILDE, *m.* in 1660, Ann, dau. of R. Kelsall, of Hall of Wood. His son,

SMITH CHILD, *m.* in 1691, Margaret Stringer, and had a son,

SMITH CHILD, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Randle Baddeley, of Newfield, and was father of

SMITH CHILD, Adm. of the Blue, who *s.* to the Newfield and other estates on the death of his uncle, Thomas Baddeley, of Newfield. Adm. Child commanded the *Europe* in the two actions off the Chesapeake; subsequently, in 1795, he took command of the *Commerce de Marseilles*, 120 guns, and obtained his flag in 1799. He *m.* in 1763, Margaret, only child and heiress of T. Roylance, and *d.* in 1813, having had a son,

JOHN GEORGE CHILD, of Newfield, who was *b.* 14 July, 1767, and *m.* 15 May, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy Parsons, of the United States, and *d.* 11 March, 1811, leaving an only child,

Sir Smith Child, 1st Bt., D.L., *b.* 5 March, 1808, *m.* 28 Jan. 1835, Sarah, dau. and heir of Richard Clarke Hill, of Stallington Hall, and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1890) had issue,

1. Smith Hill, *b.* 25 Aug. 1837; *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, Esabella Eleanor, dau. of Major Colin Campbell, of Jura (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); and *d.v.p.* 28 Jan. 1867, leaving an only child,
●Eleanor Sarah (*c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Malvern*).

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1873, Rev. James Royds, of Woodlands, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who *d.* 14 May, 1886. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1912.

2. John George, of Stallington Hall, co. Stafford, and of Glen Losset, co. Argyll, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Aug. 1847; *m.* 8 May, 1877, Helen (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1926), 2nd dau. of Rev. George Mather, of Huntley Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.v.p.* 1895, leaving issue,

1. SMITH HILL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Roylance George, *b.* 7 Jan. 1882, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1901.
1● Margaret Sarah (24, *Christchurch Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *m.* 8 April, 1902, Charles George Du Cane, C.B.E., T/Lt.-Col. R.E., son of late Rev. Alfred Du Cane, of Willingale, Ongar, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1941.
2● Cicely Helen 59B, *Albert Bridge Road, S.W.*11), *m.* 26 July, 1906, Col. Wilfrid Wykeham Jelf, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., son of late Col. Richard Henry Jelf, late R.E., of Offcote Hurst, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, and has issue. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1933.

1. Elizabeth Sarah, *d. unm.*

Sir Smith, who represented the N. Div. of Staffordshire in Parliament

from 1851 to 1859, and was High Sheriff of that co. in 1865, was M P. for West Staffs. in the Parliament of 1868 to 1874. He was created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1868, and *d.* 27 March, 1896, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—7 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Gu., a chevron nebuly, erminois, between three eagles, close, arg., in the centre chief point a mullet of six points, or. *Crest*—An eagle, wings elevated, arg., entwined round the neck a snake, ppr., holding in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchee and each wing charged with a mullet of six points, gu. *Motto*—Imitari quam invidere.

Residence—Whitton Hall, Westbury, Shropshire. *Club*—Turf.

CHILSTON.



The Viscount Chilston (Eric Alexander Akers-Douglas) of Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent, and Baron Douglas of Baads, co. Midlothian; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford; formerly F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1910; *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount 1947.

Lineage (of DOUGLAS)—LEONARD DOUGLAS, of Baads or Baddis, in Midlothian, who acquired that estate 16 April, 1551, was descended from Sir James Douglas. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Baads, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Bruce, of Clackmannan, and had issue a son,

JOSEPH DOUGLAS, of Baads, who *m.* 1stly, Jean Denham of West Shields, and 2ndly, Beatrix Brown, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

JAMES DOUGLAS, of Baads, who *m.* Jean, dau. of James Sandilands, of Muirhouse Dykes, by Margaret Somervell his wife, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. James, who *s.* to Muirhouse Dykes, and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Baads, *m.* 3 March, 1664, Joan, dau. of Mason, of Park of Blantyre, and had, with other issue,

1. Walter, Col. in the Army, and Gov.-Gen of the Leeward Islands, *b.* 1670; *s.* to Baads on the renunciation of his brother William, but sold that estate 1720, which was, in 1787, acquired by his nephew, Alexander Douglas (*see below*). Col. Walter Douglas *d.* 1739, leaving issue, two sons, 1. John and 2. James George Douglas, a merchant in London.
2. William, *b.* 1679, Gen. in the Army; *s.* his father at Baads, but renounced that estate in favour of his eldest brother. He *m.* his cousin, Jean, dau. of James Douglas, of Muirhouse Dykes.
3. John, *b.* 1682, a Member of Assembly of St. Kitts, West Indies, Col. in the Army, *d.* 1783, leaving two sons, 1. John, M.P. for Hindon, Wilts, father of John, William and a dau. who *m.* her cousin Adm. John Leigh Douglas, and 2. James, Col. of the 3rd Foot Guards.
4. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

The 6th son,

THE REV. ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, Minister of Skirling in 1718 and of East Calder, Midlothian, in 1725; *m.* 22 April, 1726, Isabel, dau. of Andrew Houstoun, of Calder Hall, and had with other issue,

1. Alexander, of Baads, which he acquired 1787, *b.* 1731; *m.* 26 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth Taylor, and *d.* 1787, leaving issue, of whom, Isobel had a dau., Elizabeth, who *s.* to the Baads estates on the death of her brother in 1852, and took the name of DOUGLAS. She *d. unm.* 1873 and was *s.* by her cousin James Douglas Stoddart Douglas (*see below*).
2. John Leigh, Adm. of the White, *b.* 1741; *m.* his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of John Douglas, M.P. of Hindon, Wilts (*see above*), but *d.s.p.* Nov. 1810.
1. JEAN, *m.* 4 Dec. 1752, Aretas Akers, (*see below*).
2. Isobel, *m.* 1stly her cousin, Sir James Douglas, British Minister at Naples, and 2ndly, John Walcot, and *d.* 1817.
3. Mary Euphan, *m.* Rev. James Stoddart, Minister at Kirkintulloch, and had, with other issue,

George Alexander Stoddart, *b.* 1765; *m.* Miss Bridges and *d.* 1796, leaving with another son,

James Douglas Stoddart DOUGLAS, of Baads, who *s.* to that estate on the death in 1873 of his cousin Elizabeth Houstoun Douglas, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1stly, 1830, Margaret Braziere, adopted dau. of George Douglas, of Chilston. She *d.s.p.* 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Sarah, dau. of James Jenkin, R.E., but *d.s.p.* 1875, when the estate of Baads to his cousin, Aretas Akers-Douglas, now Viscount Chilston.

Lineage (of AKERS)—CHRISTOPHER AKERS descended from the family of Akers, of Akers Hall, Lancashire, settled in the West Indies about 1620. His son,

CHRISTOPHER AKERS, who, with his wife, was living in Barbados 1650-78, and had issue, JONAS and Christopher, *b.* 1658. The elder son,

JONAS AKERS, *b.* 1654; *d.* 1727, having by Rebecca, his wife, who *d.* 1726, had issue, a son,

JONAS AKERS, who *m.* 1703, Anne James, and by her (who *d.* 1763) had with other issue,

1. EDMUND, of whom presently.
2. James, *m.* 1760, Jane Abbot, and *d.* 1791, having by her (who *d.* 1789), had issue, three sons.

The eldest son,

EDMUND AKERS, *b.* 1710: *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Aretas Seton, Gov. of the Leeward Isles, and by her (who *d.* 1746) had, with other issue,

ARETAS, of whom presently.

Rebecca, *b.* 1739; *m.* 23 June, 1763, Rev. James Ramsay, Minister of Christ Church, Nicola Town, and afterwards Rector of Teston and Nettlestead, Kent, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Rachael Vance, and by her had further issue, and *d.* 1780. His eldest son,

ARETAS AKERS, *b.* 1734; *m.* 4 Dec. 1752, Jean, dau. of Rev. Alexander Douglas, Minister of East Calder, Midlothian, and by her (who *d* 11 Jan. 1769) had with other issue,

1. Edmund, of Berrymead Priory, Acton, Middlesex, *b.* 15 Jan. 1757; *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1784, Frances, dau. of Joseph Rawlings, of St. Kitts, and by her had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Rosa, *m.* Major Hartmann, and had issue an only dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Deerhurst, and had a son, Aretas, who *d.* young. He *d.* 1821.

2. ARETAS, of whom we treat.

Mr. Akers *d.* 1785 His second son,

ARETAS AKERS, *b.* 1759; *m.* 19 March, 1795, his cousin Jean, dau. of Rev. James Ramsay, Rector of Teston and Nettlestead, Kent, and Rebecca, his wife, 4th dau. of Edmund Akers (*see above*), and by her had, with other issue,

1. ARETAS, of whom presently.
2. James Ramsay, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1840, Mary Louisa Goodrich, and *d.* 1877, leaving two sons and two daus., of whom,
   1. Louisa, *m.* John Beale, of Maidstone, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
   2. Ellen, *m.* Major-Gen Arthur Saunders, R.A., and had issue.
1. Caroline, *m.* 1stly, J. Allot Osborne, and 2ndly, John Borton, M.A. Camb., and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.

Mr. Akers, *d.* 15 Dec. 1816. His eldest son,

ARETAS AKERS, of Malling Abbey, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1799; *m.* 9 May, 1821, Isabella, dau. of John Larking, of Clare House, Kent, and *d.* 21 April, 1855, having had with other issue,

1. ARETAS (Rev.), of whom presently.
2. Charles Style, Major-Gen. R.E., *b.* 21 Sept. 1828; *m.* 16 Oct. 1851, Henrietta Margaret, dau. of Gen. Despard, C.B. He *d.* 1887, having by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1903) had issue, nine children, of whom,

Charles Edmund, *b.* 1861; *m.* Charlotte Mabel Dwight.

Mary Sophia, *m.* Major Henry Lyall, late R.A., and *d.* 1909, leaving issue.

1. Jane Mary, *m.* 25 March, 1857, John P. Green, of Hucking House, Kent. She *d.* 1863, leaving issue.
2. Caroline Ramsay, *m.* 1849, Rev. William Lewis Wigan, of Clare House, Kent, Vicar of East Malling. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1876. She *d.* 6 April, 1910, leaving issue.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Oct. 1860, Bertie Peter Cator, of Beckenham, Kent, who *d.* 30 March, 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 1 Jan. 1918.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ARETAS AKERS, of Malling Abbey, M.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 18 Nov. 1824; *m.* 7 Aug. 1849, Frances Maria, dau. of Francis Holles Brandram, D.L. of Underiver House, Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1866, William Whitmore, and *d.* 18 May, 1900) had issue,

1. ARETAS, created VISCOUNT CHILSTON.
1. Isabel Frances, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1903, aged 50.
2. Eleanor Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Edward Norman, of Chelsfield House, Kent. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1911, leaving issue.

The Rev. Aretas Akers *d.* 19 Aug. 1856. His son,

ARETAS AKERS-DOUGLAS, **1st Viscount Chilston**, P.C., G.B.E., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Kent 1880–5, and for St. Augustine's Div. of Kent 1885–1911, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, an Ecclesiastical Commr., a mem. of Cttee. of Council on Educ. in Scotland, Patronage Sec. to the Treasury 1885–6, 1886–92, and in 1895, First Commr. of Works 1895–1902, Home Sec. 1902–5, created G.B.E. 1920, K.G.St.J., *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; *m.* 10 June, 1875, Adeline Mary (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1929), dau. of Horatio Austen-Smith, of Hayes, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. ARETAS, **2nd** Viscount.

2 ✝ GEORGE ALEXANDER, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Royal Fusiliers, formerly Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1904, served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914, *heir presumptive* (*Colebrook Park, Tonbridge, Kent, and Army and Navy Club, International Sportsmen's Club*), *b.* 7 June, 1878; *m.* 5 Jan. 1909, ●Doris, dau. of Stanley Christopherson, of Bramley, Surrey, and has had issue,

1 ✝ Ian Stanley, Capt., served in World War II 1939–45 in Kent Yeo., and Berks Yeo., *b.* 16 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Joan Holroyd, only child of Major Charles B. Toms, of 109, Oakwood Court, Kensington, and has issue,

●Jennifer, *b.* 30 Oct. 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1945, ●Phyllis Rosemary, dau. of Arthur David Clere Parsons, of Sherfield Hall, Basingstoke (*see* ROSSE, E.), and has issue,

✝ Alastair George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1946.

2 ✝ Anthony George, Capt. 13th/18th Royal Hus.; served in World War II; *b.* 21 Dec. 1914; *m.* 9 Aug. 1941, ●Dorothy Louise, only

dau. of Brig.-Gen. M. F. Gage, of West Haddon, Rugby (*see* GAGE, V.) and has issue,

† Adrian Anthony, *b.* 17 Sept. 1943.

1. Sonia, *b.* 9 Nov. 1917; *d.* 10 March, 1918.

2● Angela Evelyn, *b.* 6 March, 1919, *m.* 15 March, 1940, Lieut. Douglas Shankland, R.N.V.R., son of Andrew Shankland, of 8, Bristol Court, Brighton, and has issue

1● Adeline Frances, (*Bwndanwr Farm, Llanfrothen, Penrhyn Deudraeth, N. Wales*), *m.* 30 Sept. 1899, Fedor Andrew Salow, Judge of the Court of Appeal, Egypt, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1909, leaving issue.

2● Ethel Margaret (*Gardenlee, Sandwan, near Maidstone*), *m.* 27 April, 1925, (*m.* annulled, 1928), Capt. John W. Haughton, who *d.* 1930.

3● Bertha Marion (*Stone Ridge, Platt, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent*), *m.* 2 June, 1905, Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden Lynden-Bell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., late Col. of The Buffs, D.L. and J.P. co. Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1943.

4. Evelyn Amy, *m.* 29 Oct. 1910, Bernard Godfrey Samuelson, eld. son of Godfrey Blunden Samuelson, of Kenfield Hall, Canterbury, and *d.* 13 July, 1914, leaving issue (*see* SAMUELSON, Bt.).

5● Cara Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1916, Major John Esmond Longuet-Higgins, O.B.E., M.C. (*Bramble Rough, Hartfield, Sussex*), late 13th London Regt. and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lord Chilston was educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford, was called to the Bar 1874, and assumed by Royal Licence, 20 May, 1875, the additional surname and designation of Douglas, of Baads, under the provisions of the will of his kinsman, Alexander Douglas, of Baads. He was sworn of the Privy Council 1891, and created Baron Douglas of Baads, co. Midlothian, and Viscount Chilston of Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent, 6 July, 1911. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1926, and was *s.* by his son,

ARETAS, **2nd Viscount Chilston,** P.C., G.C.M.G., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, nominated Attaché 1898, served at Cairo, promoted 3rd Sec. 1900, served at Madrid, Constantinople, and at Athens, promoted 2nd Sec. 1905, was Acting Agent and Consul-Gen. at Sophia 1907, served at Rome 1907, and at Vienna 1909, promoted 1st Sec. 1912, Chargé d'Affairs in Montenegro 1911, 1913, and 1914, in Roumania 1914, transferred to Foreign Office 1915, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Vienna 1921–28, at Budapest 1928–33, and Ambassador Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Moscow, 1933–38; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; created C.M.G. 1918, K.C.M.G. 1927, G.C.M.G. 1935 and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 2 Feb. 1939; *m.* 6 Aug. 1903, ●Amy, (*Chilston Park, Maidstone*), dau. of John Jennings Bramly, late R.H.A., and had issue,

1. Arctas, *b.* 7 Nov. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1932, Irene (who obtained a div. 1938, and *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1938, Rudolph Richard), dau. of late George Richard Goss. He *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Marcia Victoria, (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1945), dau. of late John Myddleton Brace, of Mapitigama, Ceylon, and *d.* following a motor accident, 28 Feb. 1940.

2. ERIC ALEXANDER, **3rd** and present Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 25 July, 1947, and was *s.* by his only survg. son.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 6 July, 1911.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg. a man's heart gu. ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. and pierced by an arrow fessewise, the pheon towards the dexter also ppr., a chief az., thereon three mullets of the field: (DOUGLAS), 2nd and 3rd gu. three escallops or, within a bordure arg. charged with eight acorns ppr. (AKERS). *Crests*—1. An arm embowed in armour holding in the hand a sword all ppr. (DOUGLAS). 2. An arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or holding in the hand a flagstaff also ppr., therefrom flowing a pennon barry of four az. and arg. (AKERS). *Supporters*—On either side a horse arg., that on the dexter supporting a flagstaff erect ppr. therefrom flowing a banner az. charged with three mullets arg., that on the sinister supporting a like flagstaff also ppr. therefrom flowing a banner erm. charged with a heart gu. crowned and pierced by an arrow as in the arms. *Motto*—Sapientia et veritas.

Seats—Chilston Park, Maidstone, Kent; Baads, West Calder, Edinburgh; and Craigs, Dumfries. *Clubs*—St. James's.

CHITTY.

Sir Thomas Henry Willes Chitty, 2nd Bt., of the Temple, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 30 July, 1891; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 1922, ●Ethel Constance, dau. of Samuel Henry Gladstone, of Darley Ash, Bovingdon, Herts, and has issue,

1 † THOMAS WILLES, *b.* 2 March, 1926.
2 † Michael Willes, *b.* 10 June, 1929.
3 † John Henry Willes, *b.* 1 Feb. 1932.

Lineage—JOSEPH CHITTY, *b.* 1658; *m.* Sarah Huse, and had, with other issue,

JACOB CHITTY, *b.* 1693. His son,

JOSEPH CHITTY, *b.* 1729; *m.* Sarah Cartwright (who *d.* 4 May, 1820), was father of

JOSEPH CHITTY, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1776; *d.* 1841. His son,

THOMAS CHITTY, of 47, Lancaster Gate, W., *b.* 1802; *d.* 13 Feb. 1878. His son,

THOMAS EDWARD CHITTY, of 44, Blandford Square, N.W., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1854, Mary Ann (who *d.* 1875), dau. of Dr. James Willes, of Cork, and sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Shaw Willes, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* 4 May, 1868, having had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS WILLES (Sir), created a Baronet.

2. James Charles Martin (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, Rector of Yockleton, nr. Shrewsbury, Rural Dean of Pontesbury 1916–23, *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Gwen Ethlin Georgiana Jones, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1938, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1933) issue,

1● John Heighway, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1898; *m.* 14 Feb. 1927, ●Phyllis Margaret, dau. of H. G. Stevens, and has issue.

2● Derwas James, M.A., New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1901.

1● Lily Frances.

1. Elizabeth Isabella Helen, *m.* 1887, Lt.-Col. Francis Du Vernet, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1937. He *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1911.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., K.C., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1877, Bencher 1925; K.C. 1927; joined North-Eastern Circuit; Master of the Supreme Court 1901–20, Sen. Master of the Supreme Court and King's Remembrancer 1920–26, edited *Archbold's Practice, Chitty's Forms, Smith's Leading Cases*, etc.; Man. Editor of *Lord Halsbury's Laws of England*, Editor-in-Chief *English and Empire Digest*; *b.* 24 June 1855; created a Kt. 18 Feb. 1919, and a Baronet 25 Jan. 1924; *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec 1888, Emily Eliza, dau. of Rev. H. F. Newbolt, of Bilston, and by her, who *d.* 17 Aug. 1903, had issue,

1. THOMAS HENRY WILLES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † Robert Michael Willes (9, *Doncliffe Drive, Toronto, Canada*), K.C., Canadian Bar, *b.* 13 Oct. 1893; *m.* 26 April, 1922, ●Norah, dau. of W. Cooke, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,

† Thomas Michael, *b.* 2 June, 1930.

●Norah Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926.

1● Diana Willes, *m.* 18 Dec. 1915, John Erskine Read, K.C., B.A., B.C.L., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Fell., Univ. Coll. Oxford, Judge of Internat. Court of Justice (*Wittebrug Hotel, The Hague, Holland*; 35, *Wilton Crescent, Ottawa*) and has issue.

2● Elizabeth Willes, *m.* 31 Aug. 1918, Henry Matthew Philipson Philipson-Stow, 3rd son of Sir Francis Samuel Philipson Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt., and has issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1904, Beatrice Maud (who *d.* 19 March, 1937), dau. of Rev. Edward Hale, of Eton College, and *d.* 15 Feb 1930, when he was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—25 Jan. 1924.

Residence—Dalwood, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

CHOLMELEY.



Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp Cholmeley, 5th Bt., D.S.O. (1944), of Easton Hall, and Norton Place, co. Lincoln, D.L. and J.P., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45, apptd. Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. Roy. Lincs. Regt. (T.A.), May, 1947; *b.* 7 Feb. 1906; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 23 July, 1931, ●Cecilia, eld. dau. of W. H. Ellice, of Ewhurst Manor, Shermanbury, Horsham, and has issue,

† MONTAGUE JOHN, *b.* 27, March, 1935.

Lineage—JOHN CHOLMELEY, of Copenhall, co. Stafford, was yr. son of William de Cholmondely, and Maud, his wife, dau. of Sir John Cheney and grandson of Richard de Cholmondely, living *temp.* EDWARD III (*see* CHOLMONDELEY, M.). He *m.* the dau. of Pickstock, and has issue, two sons of the same name,

1. John, of Copenhall, mentioned in Glover's Visitation of Staffordshire 1583, *m.* the dau. of — Allynn, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of Copenhall, *m.* Margery, dau. of Morry's Aynion, and had issue, which became extinct in the male line after two generations.

2. William, of Penkeridge, who mentions in his will, dated 1 April, 1551, "his kinsmen, Humphrey and Robert Cholmeley," sons of Richard, son and heir of John and Mary Cholmeley, of Bletchingley (*see below*).

2. JOHN, also mentioned in Glover's Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583. The 2nd son,

JOHN CHOLMELEY, settled at Bletchingley, co. Surrey, before 1493. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Turner, of Bletchingley, and *d.* 1534, *bur.* in Bletchingley Church (will dated 25 March, 1534, proved that year), having had, with other issue,

RICHARD CHOLMELEY, of Bletchingley, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Mitchell, and by her had, with other issue, two sons.

1. Humphrey, of Bletchingley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Slade, and *d.* 1559 (will dated 1 March, 1558, proved 1559), leaving a son, John, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and a dau., Betterich.

2. John (Sen.), of Bletchingley, *m.* the dau. of Eaton, and *d.* 1589 (will dated 20 Jan. 1585), leaving four sons. His eldest son, Richard, of Bletchingley, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Surrey 1623, and left issue, three sons.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dionisia, dau. of — Phillips, and widow of — Homden, and *d.* 1558, *bur.* at Bletchingley (will dated 20 Feb. 1556–7, proved 1558), having by her had further issue, of whom the yst. son,

JOHN CHOLMELEY, of Old Windsor, Berks, and of Bletchingley, Surrey, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Hare, of London and Homersfield, Suffolk, and widow of John Brook, and *d.* 1572 (will dated 12 Jan. 1572, proved that year), having had issue four sons and four daus.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY CHOLMLEY, Kt. of Easton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1562; *s.* his uncle Robert, 1590; *m.* Elizabeth (who was *bur.* 18 June, 1619), dau. of William Lacy, of Stamford, and was *bur.* 20 Nov. 1620 (will dated 24 July, 1619, proved 16 Jan. 1620–1), leaving issue, seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

HENRY CHOLMLEY, of Easton, co. Lincoln, *bapt.* 29 May, 1589, *m.* 1614, Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir Richard Sondes, of Throwley, and Susan, his wife, sister of 1st Earl of Manchester, and dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Bt. of Boughton, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton, and sister of John, Lord Harington, of Exton, and grand-dau. of Sir William Sydney, of Penshurst. Henry Cholmeley, of Easton, *d.* 5 Dec. 1632 (will proved 3 Sept. 1633), having had by his wife (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1631) a son and heir,

MONTAGUE CHOLMLEY, of Easton, had a warrant from CHARLES I, dated at Lincoln, 16 July, 1642, for the dignity of a Baronet, but the patent was never made out. He was *bapt.* 7 March, 1615; *m.* 12 Sept 1637, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Hartopp, Bt., of Buckminster, and grand-dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bt., of Canons Ashby, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1652, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Hall, of Burton Coggles, and was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1676, had issue,

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, of Easton, *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Brownlow, Bt., of Great Humby, in Lincs. She *d.* 2 Sept. 1678, leaving two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Booth, alderman of London, descended from a cadet branch of Booth, Earl of Warrington. Montague Cholmeley *d.* 5 March, 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHOLMELEY, of Easton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Woodfine, of Ratley, Bucks. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1770, having had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1727, Sir Robert Cocks, 4th and last Bt. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1749. He *d.s.p.s.* 4 April, 1765.

2. Catherine, *m.* William Welby, of Denton, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 29 June, 1792, having had issue (*see* WELBY, Bt.).

James Cholmeley *d.* 2 Oct. 1735 (will proved 18 Nov. 1735), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHOLMELEY, of Easton, *m.* Penelope (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1760), dau of Sir Joseph Herne, of Twyford, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bt. of Massingham, and maternally descended from Tollemache, Bt. of Helmingham; Warburton, Bt. of Arley, and Bishopp, Bt. of Parham She traced her descent, through seven distinct lines, to King EDWARD III, by his sons, Lionel, of Antwerp, John, of Gaunt, and Thomas, of Woodstock. John Cholmeley *d.* 7 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY, of Easton, *bapt.* 8 July, 1743; *m.* 31 Dec. 1768, Sarah, dau. of Humphrey-Sibthorp, of Canwick, co. Lincoln, by whom he had, with other issue,

MONTAGUE (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1799, James Raymond Johnstone, of Alva, co. Clackmannan. He *d.* 7 April, 1830. She *d.* 9 Sept. 1843, leaving issue (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.).

Montague Cholmeley, *d.* 15 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Montague Cholmeley, 1st Bt., of Easton, M.P., *b.* 20 March, 1772. He was created a Baronet 4 March, 1806. He *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Harrison, of Norton Place, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1822) he had, with other issue,

1. MONTAGUE JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Henry Daniel, of the Priory, Woodchester, co. Glos, late Capt. 27th Regt.; *b.* 1810; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1852, Georgiana Millicent, dau. of Rev. Lewis Way, of Stanstead Park, Sussex, and by her (who *d* 1855) had two daus.

1. Catherine Maude, *m.* 4 Nov. 1889, Edward Metcalfe, yst. son of Francis Metcalfe, of Metcalfe Park, co. Kildare, and *d.* 3 March, 1933. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1891.

2. Olivia Millicent, *m.* 15 Dec. 1891, Rev. Francis Collins Norton (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1921), Vicar of Ditchling, Sussex, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1934, leaving issue, two daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1862, Penelope, only surv. dau. of John Goodford, of Chilton Cantelo, Som. She *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1912. He *d.* 1 June, 1865.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Aug. 1825, Sir John Jacob Buxton, 2nd Bt. of Shadwell, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1884.

2. Frances, *m.* 6 March, 1828, Sir Glynne Earle Welby-Gregory, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1881.

Sir Montague *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1826, Catherine, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, of Denham Place, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1864) he had no issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Montague John Cholmeley, 2nd Bt., M.P. for the northern div. co. Lincoln, *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, Lady Georgiana Beauclerk, 5th dau. of 8th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1880) had, with other issue,

HUGH ARTHUR HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Flora Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1853, Sir Henry Hussey Vivian, Bt., of Singleton (afterwards 1st Baron Swansea), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1868, having had issue.

Sir Montague *d.* 18 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Hugh Arthur Henry Cholmeley, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1885, M.P. for Grantham 1868 to 1880, late Capt. Gren Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1839; *m.* 12 Aug. 1874, Edith Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles R. Rowley, 4th Bt. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1910, having had issue,

1. MONTAGUE AUBREY ROWLEY (Sir), 4th Bt.

1● Margaret Georgina Louis *b.* 20 July, 1875; *m.* 5 Oct. 1898, John Robarts (*Tyle House, Buckingham; The Manor House, Thornham, King's Lynn*), eldest son of late Abraham John Robarts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2● Mary Selina, *b.* 17 July, 1877.

3● Winifred Susan, *b.* 4 Nov. 1879; *m.* 17 Aug. 1906, Lt.-Col. Charles Archibald Calvert, D.S.O., D.L. (*Broomells, Beare Green, Surrey*), yr. son of late Col. A. M Calvert, R.A., of Ockley Court, Dorking, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4● Aline Marie Janette (*St. Vincents, West Malling, Kent*), *b.* 16 April, 1884.

Sir Hugh *d.* 14 Feb. 1904, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Montague Aubrey Rowley Cholmeley, 4th Bt., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in S African War 1899–1902 (Queen's and King's medals) and in World War I 1914, *b.* 12 June, 1876; *m.* 18 April, 1903, ●Mabel Janetta (9, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3), eldest dau. of late Montagu Richard Waldo-Sibthorp, of Canwick Hall, Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1921, Brig.-Gen. Walter John Lambert, D.S.O. (who *d.* 1944), son of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E., had issue,

HUGH JOHN FRANCIS SIBTHORP (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

●Rosamond Mary Edith, *m.* 13 July, 1927, Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles Guy Cubitt, D.S.O., T.D, R.A. (T.A.), yst. son of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, C.B, and has issue.

Sir Montague was *k.* in action 24 Dec 1914.

Creation—(Baronet, U.K.), 4 March, 1806.

Arms—Gu. two esquire's helmets in chief ppr, and a garb in base or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin segreant sa., beaked, winged, and membered or, holding between the claws an esquire's helmet or.

Seat—Easton Hall, Grantham.

* Her brother, Sir George Sondes, K.B., was in consideration of his loyalty to CHARLES I and CHARLES II created 8 April, 1676, Earl of Feversham, with remainder to his son-in-law, Louis de Duras, Marquis de Blanquefort, in France (husband of his elder dau. and co-heir Mary), brother of the Duke de Duras et de Lorge, in France. The 2nd Earl of Feversham *d.s.p.* 19 April, 1709, when the Earldom became extinct. Catherine, the yr. dau. and co-heir of the 1st Earl, *m.* July, 1677, 1st Earl of Rockingham, and was ancestress through their dau. Margaret, of Baron Monson, and of Earl Sondes.

CHOLMONDELEY.

The Marquess of Cholmondeley (George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley) and Earl of Rocksavage, in the United Kingdom; Earl Cholmondeley, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, co. Chester, in England; and Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, in Great Britain; Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, Meath, and Baron Newborough, of Newborough, co. Wexford, in Ireland; Capt. late 9th Lancers (S.R.) and Major late R.A.F., sometime A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, served in South African War 1901, and in World War I 1914–19; Joint Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain (apptd. to act for reign of KING EDWARD VIII), bore Royal Standard at Coronation of KING GEORGE VI 1937; *b.* 19 May, 1883; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess 1923; *m.* 6 Aug. 1913, ●Sybil Rachel Betty Cecile, C.B.E., Supt. W.R.N.S. 1939–46, only dau. of late Sir Albert Edward Sassoon, 2nd Bt. (title now *Ext.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ GEORGE HUGH, *Earl of Rocksavage*, M.C. (1943), Major, Gren. Guards; served in World War II 1939–45 (1st Roy. Dragoons) (1, *Princes Row, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.*1), *b.* 24 April, 1919; *m.* 14 June, 1947, ●Lavinia, dau. of Col. John Leslie, of Appletree Cottage, Brancaster, Norfolk.

2 ♦ John George, Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R. (ret.); served in World War II 1940–45 (20, *Hyde Park Place, W.*2), *b.* 15 Nov. 1920.

1● Aline Caroline (62*a*, *Prince's Gate, S.W.*7), *b.* 5 Oct. 1916.

Lineage—WILLIAM LE BELWARD, Lord of a moiety of the Barony of Malpas including Calmundelai, *m.* Beatrice, dau. and heir of Hugh Malpas, Earl of Chester, and left three sons, 1. David, who *s.* to the Barony of Malpas, and was ancestor of the family of Egerton; 2. ROBERT, of whom we treat; and 3. Richard. The second son,

ROBERT DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, *s.* to his mother's manor of Cholmondely and that name. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Robert FitzNigel, Baron of Halton, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR HUGH DE CHOLMONDELY, Kt., Lord of Cholmondely, living *temp.* HENRY III left three sons. His son and heir,

ROBERT DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, was *bur.* in the Abbey of St. Werburg. His son and heir,

RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, living *temp.* EDWARD I, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Richard de Kingsleigh, and had issue. His second son,

HUGH DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, living EDWARD II, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William de Spurstow, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

2. Hugh, living 10 EDWARD III, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Robert de Harcourt, of Chorley, and *d.* before 35 EDWARD III, leaving a son,

WILLIAM, *s.* his cousin, of whom presently.

3. Robert, ancestor of the family of CHOLMELEY, of Chorley and Whitby.

The son and heir,
RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, living 13 EDWARD II, left issue by his second wife, a son,
RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, who *d.s.p.* 1361 (*Inq. p.m.* 35 EDWARD III), and was *s.* by his cousin,
WILLIAM DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely (son of Hugh de Cholmondely), *s.* 1361, when under age, to his cousin. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, Kt., and *d.* 1375, leaving an only son,
RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, under age 49 EDWARD III, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir John Bromley of Badington, Kt., and had issue, an only son,
WILLIAM DE CHOLMONDELY, *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Sir John Cheney, of Willaston, Kt., and *d.v.p.* 10 HENRY V (1422), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Lee, of Aston) had two sons,
1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. John, ancestor of the family of CHOLMELEY of Copenhall (*see* CHOLMELEY, Bt.).

The elder son,
RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELY, Lord of Cholmondely, *s.* his grandfather; *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Davenport, of Davenport, and *d.* 4 HENRY VII, having had issue, four sons. The eldest son,
RICHARD DE CHOLMONDELY, *m.* Alinora, dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and *d.v.p.* before 4 HENRY VII (1488), leaving an only son,
RICHARD CHOLMONDELY, of Cholmondely, *s.* his grandfather 4 HENRY VII, then aged 14. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue, three sons and four daus. He *d.* 1518, and was *s.* by his second son,
SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, was a military character of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. He was five times Sheriff of Cheshire, as also Sheriff of Flintshire for some years, and for some time one of the two only Dep. Lieuts. of Cheshire. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Dorman, of Malpas (by Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, of Chorlton, by Catherine his wife, aunt and heir of David de Malpas, Bt. Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1596–7, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, of Cholmondeley, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, of Holford. This lady had a long dispute with George Holford, of Newborough, about the lands which had descended to her by her father, which endured about 40 years, but was at length settled by the mediation of friends. Lady Cholmondeley, in her widowhood, resided at Holford, which she rebuilt and enlarged, and was styled by JAMES I, from the spirit she had evinced in the before-mentioned suit, "the bold lady of Cheshire." By Sir Hugh Cholmondeley she had six sons and three daus., of which,
1. ROBERT (the eldest son), inherited Cholmondeley.
2. Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Bodville, of Bodville Castle, co. Carnarvon, and dying 11 Sept. 1655, left, with junior issue, ROBERT, who *s.* his uncle.
3. Thomas, of Vale Royal, ancestor of Lord Delamere.

He *d.* 23 July, 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, EARL OF LEINSTER, of Cholmondeley, *b.* 26 June, 1584, was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611, and advanced 2 July, 1628, to the Peerage of Ireland, in the dignity of *Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells.* His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Barons of England, 1 Sept. 1645, as *Lord Cholmondeley, of Wiche Malbank, co. Chester;* and further advanced, 3 March, 1645–6, to the *Earldom of Leinster.* He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington. She *d.* 15 June, 1657. He *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1659, when his honours became extinct, but his estates passed to his nephew,
ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, **1st Viscount Cholmondeley** of Kells, so created 29 March, 1661. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caverswell Castle, Staffs.; and dying in May, 1681, was *s.* by his son,
HUGH, 2ND VISCOUNT and **1st Earl of Cholmondeley,** who, having zealously forwarded the Revolution, was created, on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY, by letters-patent, dated 10 April, 1689, LORD CHOLMONDELEY, *of Namptwich,* with remainder to his brother GEORGE, and advanced, 29 Dec. 1706, to the dignities of *Viscount Malpas* and EARL OF CHOLMONDELEY, with similar reversion. His Lordship *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1724, and was *s.* by his only brother,
GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Cholmondeley,** who had previously distinguished himself as a Mil. Officer (having cmd'd the Horse-Gren. Guards of WILLIAM at the battle of the Boyne), and had been created, 12 April, 1715, BARON NEWBOROUGH, *of Newborough, co. Wexford, in Ireland,* and 10 July, 1716, BARON OF NEWBURGH, *in the Isle of Anglesey, in England.* His Lordship *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Heer Van Baron Ruytenburgh, by his wife, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Louis de Nassau, Seigneur of Auverquerque, who was father of Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and by her had, with three daus., three sons, of whom
1. GEORGE, **3rd** Earl.
2. James, *b.* 18 April, 1708, Col. of the 34th Regt. of Foot, 1742. In 1745, he was at the battle of Fontenoy, 11 May, afterwards served in Scotland, and greatly signalized himself at the battle of Falkirk, on 17 Jan. 1746. He attained eventually the rank of Gen. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of James Barry, Earl of Barrymore, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1775, *s.p.*

The Earl *d.* 7 May, 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,
GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Cholmondeley,** K.B., *b.* 2 Jan. 1702–3; *m.* 14 Sept. 1723, Mary, only dau. of 1st Earl of Orford, and by her (who *d.* 1731) had issue, three sons, of whom
1. GEORGE, *Viscount Malpas,* M.P. for Corfe Castle, *b.* 17 Oct. 1724; *m.* 19 Jan. 1747, Hester, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Edwardes, 4th Bt., of Shrewsbury. She *d.* 10 April, 1805. He *d.v.p.* 15 March, 1764, leaving,
GEORGE JAMES, **1st** Marquess.
Hester, *m.* 6 Sept. 1773, William Clapcott Lisle, of Upway, Dorset, by whom she had a dau., Mercia Mary Anne, who *m.* 23 Feb. 1799, Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and was mother of Marchioness of Cholmondeley, wife of the 3rd Marquess.
2. Robert (Rev.), Rector of St. Andrew's, Hertford, *b.* 1 Nov. 1727, served in early life in the Army; *m.* 30 Nov. 1746, Mary, dau. of Arthur Woffington, and sister of the celebrated actress Margaret Woffington. She *d.* 4 April, 1811. He *d.* 5 June, 1804, leaving with other issue,
George James, Receiver-Gen. of Excise, *b.* 22 Feb. 1752, *d.* 5 Nov. 1830; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1790, Marcia, dau. of John Pitt, of Encombe, Dorset. She *d.* May, 1808, leaving issue.
Mr. G. J Cholmondeley *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1814. Catherine, dau. of Sir Philip Francis, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1823) he had no issue; and 3rdly, 4 Oct 1825, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1832, 2nd Earl of Romney) he had,
Frances Sophia, *m.* 16 April, 1846, the Rev. J. C. B. Riddell (who *d.* 1879), 2nd son of Sir John B. Riddell, 9th Bt. of Riddell.
Hester Frances, *m.* 3 Dec. 1783, Sir William Bellingham, 1st Bt. of Castle Bellingham, and *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1844. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1826.

The Earl *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his grandson,
GEORGE JAMES, 4th Earl and **1st Marquess of Cholmondeley,** *b.* 11 May, 1749: *m.* 25 April, 1791, Georgiana Charlotte, 2nd dau of 3rd Duke of Ancaster, co-heir (with her sister Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, Baroness of Willoughby de Eresby, wife of Lord Gwydyr) of the Wynns of Gwydyr, Carnarvon, Bts. (and joint hereditary Great Chamberlain of England with her nephew Peter Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby), by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1838) he had,
1. GEORGE HORATIO, **2nd** Marquess.
2. WILLIAM HENRY HUGH, 3rd Marquess.

1. Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* 18 May, 1818, Lt.-Col Hugh Seymour, and *d.* 24 June, 1828. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1821, leaving issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.).

His Lordship, who was a Kt. of the Garter, Lord Steward of the Household, and Chamberlain of Chester, was advanced to the *Earldom of Rocksavage* and MARQUESSATE OF CHOLMONDELEY, 22 Nov. 1815. He *d.* 10 April, 1827 and was *s.* by his elder son,
GEORGE HORATIO, **2nd Marquess of Cholmondeley,** P.C. (who also *s.* his mother as joint hereditary Great Chamberlain of England), who was *b.* 16 Jan. 1792; and *m.* 1stly, in Oct. 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, by whom (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1815) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lady Susan Somerset, 4th dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort; she *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1886, aged 81. The Marquess was called by Summons, in 1821, to the House of Lords, in his father's Barony of Newburgh. He *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1870, when he was *s.* by his brother,
WILLIAM HENRY HUGH, **3rd Marquess of Cholmondeley,** *b.* 31 Aug 1800; *m.* 28 Feb. 1825, his cousin, Marcia Emma Georgiana, dau. of Rt. Hon Charles Arbuthnot, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1878) had with other issue,
1. Charles George, *b.* 9 July, 1829; *m.* 31 Oct. 1854, Susan Caroline (who *d.* 1891), dau. of Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bt., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1869, having had with other issue
1. GEORGE HENRY HUGH, **4th** Marquess.
1. Marcia Charlotte Maria*, *m.* 21 May, 1891, Percy John de Paravicini, C.V.O., of Riverside, Datchet, son of late Baron James Prior de Paravicini, and *d.* 14 May, 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1921.
2. Mabel Frances Georgiana*, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1944.
3. ● Eva Harriet*, M.B.E. (1943) (54, *First Avenue, Hove, Sussex*), *m.* 27 Nov. 1913, Harry Farquhar de Paravicini, son of late Baron de Paravicini. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1942.

2. Henry Vere, *b.* 4 Oct. 1834; *m.* 17 July, 1860, Frances Isabella Catherine, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. George Augustus Spencer (*see* CHURCHILL, V.). He *d.* 25 Feb. 1882. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,
1. George Vere Hugh, of Hatten, Cheshire, J.P. Devon, *b.* 13 Sept. 1871; *m.* 19 Jan. 1899, Ida Sophia (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1938), dau. of John Saunders Gilliat, late M.P., of Cedars, Chorleywood, Herts, and *d.* 28 March, 1925, leaving issue,
(1) Hugh Henry Vere, *b.* 4 Dec. 1899, *d.* 31 July, 1914.
(1) ● Irene Marcia, *b.* 13 April, 1902.
(2) ● Joan Cicely, *b.* 24 June, 1906; *m.* 11 April, 1927, Eric Alonzo Stocker, Lt.-Cmdr R.N., and has issue.
2. Charles Almeric John, Capt. Border Regt., *b.* 5 March, 1880; *k.* in action 28 Oct. 1914.
1 ● Edith Charlotte Frances, *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1892, Robert Edward Heaven, eldest son of J. R. Heaven, of the Forest of Birse, co. Aberdeen. He *d.v.p.* 27 April, 1910 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1913, Col. Matthew Burrow Ray, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.D., late A.M.S. (T.A.) (17, *Upper Wimpole Street, W.1*; *Athenæum Club*), son of Richard Ray, of Harrogate.
2 ● Caroline Marcia Cicely, *b.* 13 Nov. 1873; *m.* 20 March, 1906, George Charles Ker Mahon, of Ballydonellan and Kilereeny (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 June, 1936.

1. Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* 27 April, 1852, Rev. Edward Gladwin Arnold, M.A., Rector of Great Massingham, Norfolk. He *d.* 12 June, 1887. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1912, leaving issue.
2. Marcia Susan Harriet, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1927.

The Marquess *d.* 16 Dec. 1884, and was *s.* by his grandson,
GEORGE HENRY HUGH, **4th Marquess of Cholmondeley,** P.C., Joint Hereditary Great Chamberlain with the Earl of Ancaster and Marquess of Lincolnshire; D.L. Norfolk, late Lieut. Cheshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 3 July, 1858: *m.* 16 July, 1879, Winifred Ida, O.B.E. (1920), dau. of late Col. Sir Robert Nigel Fitzhardinge Kingscote, K.C.B., of Kingscote, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1938) had issue,
1. GEORGE HORATIO CHARLES, 5th and present Marquess.
2 ✝ George Hugo, O.B.E. (1919), M.C., Major late Notts R.H.A., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches) (*Turf Club and R.A.C.*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1911, Clare Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Henry Taylor, of Washington, U.S.A., and formerly wife of Major John Alexander Stirling, D.S.O., M.C., and by her (who obtained a div. 1921, and *d.* 27 June, 1925) had issue,
● Irene, *b.* 3 May, 1913; *m.* 3 May, 1947, Stanislaw Falkowski, M.D., late Major R.A.M.C. (*Kota Bharu, Kelantan, Malaya*), son of Richard Falkowski, of Warsaw.
He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1921, ● Ina Marjorie Gwendoline, O.B.E., Hon. Mrs. Christopher Lowther, dau. of late Canon Raymond Pelly (*see* PELLY, Bt.).
1. Lettice Joan, A.R.R.C., *b.* 23 May, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1911, Major Cecil Pryce Harrison, D.S.O., R.H.A., of Caerhowel, co. Montgomery, and had issue. She obtained a div. 1923, and *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1923, Capt. Cecil William Shepard. She *d.* 2 Nov. 1946.

* This lady and her sisters were granted, by Royal Warrant, 1885 the precedence of the daus. of a Marquess.

The nomination and appt. of his Lordship to exercise the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England during the reign of EDWARD VII was approved by Royal Warrant bearing date 25 June, 1902. He *d.* 16 March, 1923.

Creations—Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, 10 April, 1689, Viscount and Earl, 27 Dec. 1706. Baron Newburgh, 10 July, 1716. Earl and Marquess, 22 Nov. 1815—English honours Viscount, 29 March, 1661. Baron, 12 April, 1715—Irish honours.

Arms—Gu. in chief, two helmets, in profile, arg., and in base, a garb, or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin, segreant sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter; a griffin, sa., beaked, winged, and membered, or langued, gu.; sinister; a wolf, or, gorged with a collar, vair, armed and langued, gu *Motto*—Cassis tutissima virtus.

Seats—Cholmondeley Castle, Malpas, Cheshire; Houghton Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Town Residence*—12, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.

CHORLEY.



The Baron Chorley (Robert Samuel Theodore Chorley), of Kendal, co. Westmorland; educ. Kendal School and Queen's Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1916, M.A. 1921); Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1920; a Junior Clerk in Foreign Office 1916–17, in Min. of Labour 1917–19; a Principal, Home Office 1940–41; Assist. Sec. Min. of Home Security 1941–42; Dep. Regional Commr. for Civil Defence (N.W. Region) 1942–44; a Mem. of Committee on National Parks 1945, and of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace 1946; Prof. of Commercial and Indust. Law, Lond. Univ. 1930–47; a J.P. for Westmorland and Chm. Quarter Sessions from 1944; Hon. Sec. of Council for Preservation of Rural England; Pres. of Assoc. of Univ. Teachers 1947–48; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING from 1946; created Baron Chorley, of Kendal, co. Westmorland, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 Nov. 1945; *b.* 29 May, 1895; *m.* 15 April, 1925, ●Katharine Campbell, only dau. of Edward Hopkinson, D.Sc., of Alderley Edge, Cheshire, and has issue,

1 † ROGER RICHARD EDWARD, educ, Stowe, *b.* 14 Aug. 1930.
2 † Patrick Geoffrey Hopkinson, educ. Stowe, *b.* 15 Aug. 1933.
1● Gillian Theodora Marianne, educ. Liverpool Coll. for Girls and St. Anne's Coll., Oxford; *b.* 5 April, 1929.

Lineage—CLEASBY CHORLEY, of Fern Lea, Kendal, Westmorland, *m.* and left issue,

RICHARD FISHER CHORLEY, of Chapel Close, Kendal; educ. Kendal School; Solicitor; *b.* 21 June, 1860; *m.* Annie Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1933), dau. of Samuel Frost, of Hardingstone, Northampton, and *d.* March, 1922, leaving issue,

ROBERT SAMUEL THEODORE, created a Baron, 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 Nov. 1945.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and vert, in chief two blue-bottles ppr., and in base a fountain. *Crest*—In front of two torches in sa. or and in flames, a teazle stalked and leaved ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a buzzard ppr. *Motto*—Propositi Tenax.

Residence—The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Reform; Alpine.

CHRISTISON.



Sir Alexander Frank Philip Christison, 4th Bt., G.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.; of Moray Place, Edinburgh; B.A. Oxon; Gen.; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING, late Q.O. Cameron Highrs., Col. Duke of Wellington's Regt. and Col. 10th Gurkha Rifles; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with bar), and in World War II, in Burma and Java; made C.B 1943, K.B.E. 1944, D.S.O. 1945, and G.B.E. 1948; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* his half-brother 1945; *m.* 29 Feb. 1916, ●Betty, dau. of late Rt. Rev. Anthony Mitchell, D.D., Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, and has had issue,

1. John Anthony Alexander, Capt. Duke of Wellington's Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Nov. 1918, *k.* in action in Burma, 11 March, 1942.
1● Heather Cameron, *m.* 11 July, 1940, Lt.-Col. Charles William Ridley, Cent. India Horse, and has issue.
2● Alison Ann, Jun. Comd. W.A.C. (I.), served in World War II; *m.* 3 Sept. 1945, Capt. Denis Clode James, R.I.A.S.C. (Air Supply), 5th son of P. D James, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and has issue.
3● Fiona.

Lineage—ALEXANDER CHRISTISON, M.A., Prof. of Humanity in Edin Univ, *b.* 9 May, 1753; son of John Christison, of Redpath, Berwickshire; *m.* 26 Nov. 1784, Margaret, dau. of Robert Johnstone, Merchant and Banker, of Edinburgh. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1831, having had issue,

1. John, an Advocate, Sheriff of Ayrshire and Dep. Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, *b.* 18 Nov. 1788; *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, Charlotte Catherine, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Henry Clavering and widow of Miles Angus Fletcher. He *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1862. She *d.* 27 June, 1869.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Alexander (Rev.), Minister of Foulden, Berwickshire, *b.* 18 July, 1797, twin with Sir Robert, *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1825, Helen, dau. of Rev. William Cameron, Minister of Kirknewton, Midlothian. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1839, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1843, Isabella, dau. of James Simson, of Manchester, and widow of Robert Brown, of Westmains, and by her had issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1874. Professor Christison *d.* 25 June, 1830. His 2nd son,

Sir Robert Christison, 1st Bt., D.C.L. Oxon, LL.D. Edin., Senior Physician to QUEEN VICTORIA in Scotland, twice Pres. Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edin., and Pres. of Royal Society, Edin. 1869–74, and Prof. in Edin. Univ. 1822–77, *b.* 18 July, 1797; created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1871; *m.* 5 Nov. 1827, Henrietta Sophia, dau. of David Brown, of Greenknowe, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1849) had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. David, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P.(E.), LL.D., Vice-Pres. Soc. of Antiquaries, Scot., *b.* 25 Jan. 1830; *m.* 11 April, 1883, Susanna Hodgson (*d.* 25 July, 1928), dau. of Andrew Cassels Brown, of Formby, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1912, leaving, with other issue,
1● Maude Cassels (9, *Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh*), *b.* 13 June, 1884.
2● Roberta, *b.* 2 March, 1888.
3● Nora Henrietta, *b.* 6 Dec. 1890.

Sir Robert *d.* 27 Jan. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Christison, 2nd Bt., of Moray Place, Edinburgh, M.D. Edin., Surgeon-Gen. (ret.) H.M. Bengal Army, *b.* 26 Aug. 1828: *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1854, Jemima Anne, dau. of James Cowley Brown, Bengal C.S., and by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1876) had issue,

1. ROBERT ALEXANDER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Marion Augusta, *b.* 1 July, 1858; *m.* 18 Dec. 1875, Col. William J. B. Bird, late I.A., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1912, leaving issue.
2. Harriette Archer, *b.* 19 Oct. 1860; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1941.
3. Edith Campbell, *b.* 18 Aug. 1867; *m.* 30 April, 1895, Benjamin D. C. Bell, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., of Kirkwall, Orkney, J.P., who *d.* 31 March, 1915. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1935.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1892, ●Florence, 2nd dau. of F. T. Elworthy, of Foxdown, Wellington, Som., and by her had, with other issue,

2. ALEXANDER FRANK PHILIP (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
4● Dorothea Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1896; *m.* 12 June, 1922, Douglas Keith Fenton, and has issue.
5● Irene Victoria Elworthy, M.B., Ch.B. *b.* 26 Jan. 1897.
6● Alison Florence Alexandra, *b.* 13 May, 1901; *m.* 15 Oct. 1925, Capt. (S.) Philip Skelton Graham, R.N. (ret.) (*Holme Lea, West Linton, Peebleshire*), yr. son of Rev. George R. Graham, late Chancellor of Kildare Cathedral, and has issue.

Sir Alexander *d.* 14 Oct. 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

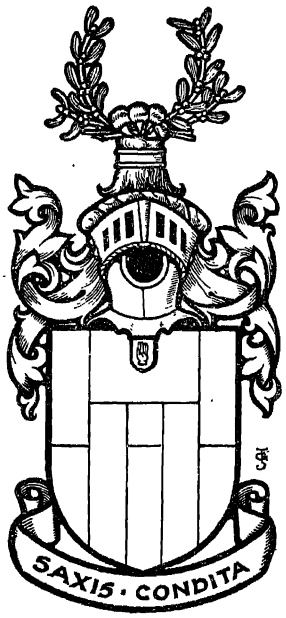
Sir Robert Alexander Christison, 3rd Bt., late Acting Vice-Consul, Lima, Peru, formerly Capt. and Hon. Major Edin. R.G.A., served in S. African War with 3rd Bn. Highland L.I. (medal and clasp), *b.* 23 Feb. 1870; *m.* 7 Aug. 1900, ●Mary Russell (*The Lodge, Lympstone, South Devon*), dau. of A. R. Gilzean, and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1945, when he was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Nov. 1871.

Arms—Or, a chevron sa., between three laurel leaves ppr. *Crest*—A passion cross gu., on three grieces ppr. *Motto*—Vitam dirigat.

Clubs—United Service; New (Edinburgh).

CHUBB OF STONEHENGE.



Sir John Corbin Chubb, 2nd Bt., of Stonehenge, Wilts.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1904; *s.* his father 1934.

Lineage—**Sir Cecil Herbert Edward Chubb, 1st Bt.**, of Stonehenge, Wilts., M.A., LL.B. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, J.P. for Borough of Salisbury, *b.* 14 April, 1876; *m.* 2 April, 1902, ●Mary Bella Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of late John Fern, of Ferndown, and had issue,

JOHN CORBIN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Mary Cecilia, *b.* 28 March, 1907; *m.* 7 March, 1935, W/Cdr. Edmund Vivian Norton Bell, A.A.F., only son of late A. E. Bell, and has issue.

Sir Cecil, who was son of the late Alfred Chubb, of Shrewton, co. Wilts, presented Stonehenge to the nation in 1918. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1934, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Per fesse az and vert, two pales surmounted by a chief couped arg. *Crest*—A lion's jamb arg., charged with a fesse az. thereon a bar or, and grasping two branches of mistletoe ppr. *Motto*—Saxis condita.

CHURCH.



Sir Geoffrey Selby Church, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1940), M.C., E.D., B.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for Herts; High Sheriff 1936; Col. (hon. Brig.) R.A. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II 1939–40; apptd. an additional A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, 1941; *b.* 11 Jan. 1887; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1913, Doris Louise Cleghorn, dau. of Sir William Somerville, K.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., Hon. Fell. of St. John's Coll. Oxford. She *d.* 28 June, 1917. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1920, ●Helene Elizabeth, dau. of late John L. Traynor, of Michigan, U.S.A.

Lineage—JOHN CHURCH, of Woodside, Hatfield and Belshill, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. co. Hertford (son of Thomas Church of Nazeing, Essex), *b.* 2 July, 1785; *m.* 1826, Isabella, yst. dau. of George Selby, of Beal and Twizel, Northumberland. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1866. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1872 leaving issue, two sons and two daus., of whom the 2nd son,

Sir William Selby Church, 1st. Bt., K.C.B., B.A. and M.D. Oxon, D.Sc. Oxon, *hon causa*: hon. Fell. of Univ. Coll. Oxford, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Hon. D.C.L. Durham and D.Sc. Victoria Univ., F.R.C.P., Lond. 1870, Pres. Roy. Coll. of Physicians 1899–1905, Hon. Pres. Roy. Soc. of Medicine 1908–10, Hon. Treas. 1910–11 and 1912–13, J.P. co. Herts, *b.* 4 Dec. 1837; created a Baronet 8 March, 1901; *m.* 14 July, 1875, Sybil Constance, yst. dau. of Charles John Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland (*see* STAMFORDHAM, B.). She *d.* 4 Feb. 1913, leaving issue,

1. John William, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Capt. Herts. Regt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; *m.* 9 Sept. 1908, ●Brenda (5B, *Kensington Church Street*, W.8), dau. of Hugh Lee Pattinson, and was *k.* in action 30 March, 1918, having had issue,
   1. Margaret Sybil, *b.* 3 Dec. 1909; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1934.
   2. ●Barbara Brenda, *b.* 12 Dec. 1910; *m.* 23 Dec. 1937, Donald Merry, son of W. H. Merry, of Melbourne, Victoria.
   3. Ann Isabella, *b.* 8 Aug. 1914; *d.* 10 Feb. 1915.
   4. ●Lesbia Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1916; *m.* 12 July, 1941, Sergei G. Kadleigh, son of —— Kadleigh, of Holly Tree Cottage, nr. Chertsey, Surrey.
2. GEOFFREY SELBY (Sir, **2nd** and present Bt.
1. ●Ursula Nina.

Sir William *d.* 27 April, 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—8 March, 1901.

Arms—Or on a fesse engrailed sa., between three greyhound's heads of the second erased gu. and collared azure, as many bezants. *Crest*—A greyhound's head sa., erased gu., collared az. and charged with two bezants. *Motto*—Mea spes est in Deo.

Residence—St. Michael's, Hatfield, Herts. *Club*—United University.

CHURCHILL.



The Viscount Churchill (Victor Alexander Spencer), of Rolleston, co. Leicester, and Baron Churchill, of Wychwood, co. Oxford, F.R.A.S.; Major Res. of Offrs., late K.O. Scottish Borderers, G.S.O. (3rd grade) War Office 1917–19, a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Page of Honour to KING EDWARD VII 1901–7, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 1 Aug. 1890 (sponsor QUEEN VICTORIA); *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1934; *m.* 15 July, 1916, Katharine Emily (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1943), widow of Capt. Stanley Venn Ellis, R.N., and dau. of Hon. Robert Beaven, formerly Premier of Victoria, B.C.

Lineage—LORD FRANCIS ALMERIC SPENCER, **1st Baron Churchill**, D.C.L., 2nd son of 4th Duke of Marlborough, *b.* 26 Dec. 1779, was created BARON CHURCHILL, 11 Aug. 1815; *m.* 25 Nov. 1800, Frances, dau. of 3rd Duke of Grafton, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1866), had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.
2. George Augustus, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 6 Feb. 1804; *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, Charlotte, only dau. of Major-Gen. John Munro, of Teaninich, Ross-shire. She *d.* 18 June, 1875. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1877, leaving, with other issue,
   1. John Winston Thomas MUNRO-SPENCER, of Teaninich, Alness, Ross-shire, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late R.A., assumed the additional name of MUNRO, 1911, *b.* 27 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1884, Synolda Ellen Le Petit, dau. of James William Fitzgerald Butler, and granddau. of Hon. James Butler, of Lamberton Park (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.), and by her (who *d.* 1890) had issue,
   ✝ Almeric Stuart John Munro-Spencer, of Teaninich, Alness, Ross-shire, late Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *m.* 17 July, 1912, Phyllis Margaret Rivers (who obtained a div. 1928), only child of Charles Richard Rivers Rivers, of Orrell Mount, Wigan, Lancashire, and 20, Palmeira Square, Sussex, and has issue,
   ●Synolda Joan Margaret, *b.* 19 Jan. 1914.

   Col. Munro-Spencer *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1899, Helen, dau. of Alexander Crum Ewing, of Strathleven (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Nov. 1916. She *d.* 27 March, 1919.
   1. Charlotte Frances Bona, *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Lt.-Col. George FitzRoy, of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1882 (*see* GRAFTON, D.). She *d.* 18 June, 1919.
   2. Fanny Isabella Catherine, *m.* 17 July, 1860, Lord Henry Vere Cholmondeley (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1882), 2nd son of 3rd Marquess of Cholmondeley, and *d.* 13 March, 1900, leaving issue.
   3. Caroline Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 7 July, 1860, Hon. C. M. H. Forbes (who *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1874), 3rd son of 13th Baron Forbes. She *d.* 30 March, 1901.
3. Augustus Almeric (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 25 March, 1807, Gen., (ret.), Officer of the Legion of Honour, and Order of the Medjidie, late Col. 96th Foot, and 1st Bn. Oxf. Light Inf., comd. 44th Regt. at the Alma and Inkerman and Siege of Sebastopol; *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, Helen Maria, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell, 1st Bt., G.C.B. She *d.* 17 July, 1899. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1893, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Augustus Campbell, Lt.-Col. late 5th Lancers and 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 April, 1851; *m.* 12 Oct. 1886, ●Hilda (*Lascombe, Puttenham, Surrey*), eldest dau. of late A. W. T. Grant-Thorold, of Weelsby House, Lincolnshire. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1912, leaving issue,
   (1) ✝ Richard Augustus, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War I (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1888; *m.* 12 Sept. 1925, ●Maud Evelyn, eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Lushington Ramsay, late I.A. (*see* DALHOUSIE, E.), and has issue,
   1*a* ✝ Richard Harry Ramsay, *b.* 11 Oct. 1926.
   2*a* ✝ Charles Geoffrey Campbell, *b.* 25 May, 1928.

(2) † Edward Almeric, O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. R A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Sunhill, Bunch Lane, Haslemere; United Service Club*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1892; *m.* 9 July, 1918, ● Elsie Winifred, yst. dau. of Arthur Macan, D.L., of Drumcashel, co. Louth, and has issue,

● Guinevere Elsie, served in World War II (V.A.D), *b.* 6 Nov. 1920 · *m.* 6 Oct. 1945, Major Charles Arthur Wellesley Williamson, M.C., Sherwood Foresters, yr. son of late Rev. C. A. Williamson, and has issue.

1. Helen Frances, *m.* 10 Oct. 1870, Col. Robert Spencer Liddell, late 10th Hus., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1903.

2. Augusta Melita, *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1870, Lt.-Col. Sussex Vane Stephenson, Scots Fus. Guards, who *d.* 28 June, 1872, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1882, the Rev. Edward Mallet Young, son of Capt. Sir George Young, Bt., R.N. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1900. She *d.* 29 Aug. 1920.

4. William Henry (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Great Houghton, Northampton, *b.* 12 April, 1810, *m* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1838, Elizabeth Rose, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thornhill, of Woodleys, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1851) had issue,

1. William Francis, J.P. co. Worcs, late Capt. 46th Foot, *b.* 10 Oct. 1838; *m.* 17 Jan. 1874, Margaret Georgiana (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1935), eldest dau. of Walter Hemming, of Spring Grove, co Worcs, and *d.* 3 July, 1923, leaving issue,

† John Almeric Walter, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), Col. late Rifle Bde, cmdg. 163rd Inf. Bde (T.A.) 1931–35, Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1935, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Legion of Honour (*Ghyllas, Sedbergh, Yorks*), *b.* 21 July, 1881; *m.* 7 Aug. 1913, ● Eleanor Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe, Yorks, and has issue,

† John Lawrence, D.S.O., M.C., educ. at Winchester and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Capt late R.H.A., served in World War II (*The Flatt Farm, Roadhead, Carlisle*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1 May, 1943, ● Jane Lilian, dau. of late Col. Granville Duff, M.C., of Heydon, Norfolk.

● Sibyl Frances (*Romford Croft, Eccleshall, Staffs*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1875; *m.* 20 Jan. 1903, William Moat, O.B E., M.A., of Johnson Hall, Eccleshall, Stafford, D L., J P., late Major Staffs. Yeo., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Sept. 1941.

2. Almeric George, Col. (ret.), late cmdg. 33rd Regimental Dist. and Essex Regt., *b.* 16 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1869, Alice Isabel, dau. of Col. T. G. Fraser. She *d.* 23 May, 1913, leaving issue,

(1) Almeric Arthur William, Lt.-Col. late West Yorks Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches thrice, Brev. of Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour), *b.* 21 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1907, Sybil (from whom he obtained a div. 1927), 2nd dau. of late Frederick William Lawson, of Adel, Leeds. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1930, ● Charlotte, dau. of Rev. John Lesley Parker, Vicar of Lanteglos-by-Fowey, Cornwall, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1934, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1941, Capt. Cecil Trevor Hamilton Whiteside, M.C., M.R.C.S, R.A.M C., son of late Hon. Mrs. Borras Whiteside (*see* BELHAVEN, B.), issue,

● Ann Frances, *b.* 10 May, 1931

(1) Rose Frances, *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1890, Capt. Charles Greenway, Dorsetshire Regt., who *d* 1892, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1894, Major-Gen. Raymond Northland Revell Reade, C.B., C.M.G., of Stutton Manor, Ipswich, Col. K.S.L.I., son of late John Page Reade, of Crowe Hall, Suffolk, and Lady Mary, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 28 April, 1947, having by him had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Oct. 1943.

(2) Alice Katharine, *m.* 3 Nov. 1894, Lt.-Col. Francis Hugh Neish, late Gordon Highrs., son of W. Neish, of Tannadyce and Clepington, Angus, and *d.* 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 1945.

(3) Dorothy Julia, *m.* 17 July, 1902, George Willoughby Fraser, F.S.A. (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1923), Egyptian Govt. Service, son of late Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Fraser, K.C.B., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1925. Col. A. G. Spencer *m.* 2ndly, 1914, Ada (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1929), dau. of Henry Downing, of Stratford-on-Avon, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1929.

1. Frances Rose, *m.* 23 Oct. 1879, Rev. Sir Henry John Gunning, 4th Bt., who *d.* 30 June, 1885. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1927.

2. Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Marten Harcourt Griffin, of Lang Field, Bude, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1924.

The Rev. W. H. Spencer *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1852, Louisa Mercer, 3rd dau. of Sir William Call, 2nd Bt. of Whiteford. She *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1892. He *m.* 3rdly, 1893, Anna Maria Cowley (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1924), dau. of John Horton Sheppard, of Towcester, and widow of Robert Francis Allen. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1900.

5. Robert Charles Henry, Col. late R.H.A., *b.* 10 June, 1817; *m.* 14 July, 1845, Lady Louisa Spencer-Churchill, dau. of 6th Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 17 June, 1881, having by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1882) had, with other issue,

Gerald Robert, Major, Royal Defence Corps, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 Feb. 1853; *m.* 20 Aug. 1878, Emma Douglas (who *d.* 29 May, 1934, eldest dau. of Sir George Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 3rd Bt., of Hinton Admiral, Hants. He *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1918.

Blanche Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1876, Henry George Fane, late Capt. 52nd Regt., 2nd son of Col. John William Fane, of Wormsley, co. Oxford (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.). She *d.* 24 Feb. 1919. He *d.* 29 May, 1924, leaving issue.

6. Charles Frederic Octavius (Rev.), M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., Vicar of Sutton, Isle of Ely, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824; *m.* 17 June, 1847, Hester Eliza, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Fardell, Vicar of Wisbech and Canon of Ely Cathedral. She *d.* 5 March, 1905. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1895, having had, with other issue,

1. Charles Francis Henry, Lt.-Col. late Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 11 June, 1848; *m.* 17 March, 1879, Emily Lydia (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1941), yr. dau. of W. W. Ball, of Carlow, and *d.* 30 July, 1922, leaving a son,

† Francis Elmhirst, D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1916), Col. late R.A., Brig.-in-Charge Admin. W. Command 1934–38, Hon. Brig. 1938; served in China 1900, in Tibet Expdn. and occupation of Lhasa, 1904, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times), and in World War II 1939–45 (R.A.R.O.; Regl. Offr. London C.D.; Admiralty), (*South Ridge, Stoke Fleming, S. Devon* 23, *Surrey Street, W.C.2*), *b.* 25 July, 1881; *m.* 26 Feb. 1916, ● Augusta (Vera), yr. dau. of late Col. Arthur Tracey, late R.A., and has issue,

† Francis Tracey, Capt. York and Lancs Regt., *b.* 27 Jan. 1917.

● Joan Elizabeth, in Q.A.R.N.N S., *b.* 22 May, 1921.

2. Henry Montagu, late Capt. and Hon. Major 5th Bn. Glos. Regt., V.D., J.P. co. Worcs, *b.* 13 Nov. 1851; *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Ethel Louisa (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1925), yr. dau. of late Gen. Marcus Beresford (*see* DECIES, B.), and *d.* 26 Oct. 1924, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Beresford, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Lieut. West Som. Yeo., attd. Tank Corps, late Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Glos. Regt., served in S. Africa, and in World War I, *b.* 5 July, 1881; *m.* 14 Jan. 1908, ● Dorothy Acton (*Meadowlea, Littleham, Exmouth*), yst. dau. of Rev. Frederick Farrer, of Brayfield, Bucks, and was *k.* in action 1918, having had issue,

Denis Henry, F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 29 Aug. 1913; *k.* 18 July, 1936, as result of a flying accident.

● Audrey Joan, *b.* 3 Sept. 1911; *m.* 19 Dec 1939, Major John Alexander Sneyd Hawkins, R.A., and has issue.

(1) ● Hilda Agnes, *b.* 25 June, 1882.

(2) ● Eleanor Cicely (*Cotswold, Woodford Road, Bournemouth*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1883.

1. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1830, 3rd Baron Clonbrock, and *d.* 17 Dec 1864. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1893, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1845, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS GEORGE, 2nd Baron Churchill, *b.* 6 Oct 1802; *m.* 19 May, 1849, Lady Jane Conyngham, V.A., a Lady of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA, eldest dau. of Francis Nathaniel, Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1900) had one son,

VICTOR ALBERT FRANCIS CHARLES, 1st Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1886, and was *s.* by his only son,

VICTOR ALBERT FRANCIS CHARLES, 1st Viscount Churchill, G.C.V.O., J.P. cos. Oxford and Leicester; a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, a Page of Honour 1876–81, to QUEEN VICTORIA, who stood his sponsor, Lt.-Col. late T.A.R., formerly Major Oxf. Yeo., and Lieut. Coldstream Guards, temp. Col. in Army 1914–18, was a Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1889–92 and 1895–1901, and to KING EDWARD VII 1901–5; Master of the Buckhounds 1900–1, and Lord Chamberlain 1902; Chm. G.W.R. and of British Overseas Bank, Dir. P. & O. and Brit. India Steamship Co. and Grand Union Canal; had many foreign orders; *b.* 23 Oct. 1864, and was created Viscount CHURCHILL *of Rolleston, co. Leicester*, 14 July, 1902; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1887, Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V.A. (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1938), dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale, and by her (from whom he obtained a decree of div. for desertion in the Scottish Court 1927) had issue,

1. Victor Almeric Lancelot, *b.* and *d.* 18 Jan 1888.

2. VICTOR ALEXANDER, 2nd and present Viscount.

1 ● Victoria Ivy Louise (sponsors QUEEN VICTORIA and PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL), *b.* 15 Oct. 1897; *m.* 10 Nov. 1920, Capt. Hon. Cecil Henry Brassey, late 1st Life Guards, eldest son of 1st Baron Brassey of Apethorpe.

2. Ursula, *b.* 21 June, 1901; *m.* 16 July, 1928, Capt. Alick Frederick Tod, R.H.A., son of Col. Tod, of The Red House, Dorchester, and *d.* 1 June, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1927, ● Christine (has Order of Leopold of Belgium) (*Dorchester Hotel, W.1*), eldest dau. of William Sinclair, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1937, Lt.-Col. Ralph Heyward Isham, C.B.E., of New York, from whom she obtained a div. at Reno, U.S.A., 1938, and 3rdly, 6 Nov. 1939, Sir Lancelot Oliphant, K.C.M.G., C.B.) had issue,

3 † VICTOR GEORGE, *heir presumptive* (H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor), *b.* posthumously, 31 July, 1934.

3 ● Sarah Faith Georgina (H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor), *b.* 5 June, 1931.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Jan. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Churchill, B. (U.K.), 11 Aug. 1815; Churchill, V. (U.K.), 14 July, 1902.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or; over all, on a bend, sa., three escallops of the first for SPENCER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a lion, rampant, arg.; on a canton of the last, a cross, gu., for CHURCHILL. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, between two wings, expanded, arg., gorged with a bar gemelle, gu., armed gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin wings erect per fesse arg. and or, gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three escallops sa. line reflexed over the back also or, sinister, a wivern, the wings erect gu., collared as the dexter. *Motto*—Dieu defend le droit.

Residence—In U.S.A.

CHURSTON.



The Baron Churston (Sir Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller), of Churston Ferrers and Lupton, in the co. of Devon, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, Lt.-Cmdr.

R.N.V.R., served in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1930; *m.* 5 Jan. 1933, (*m.* diss. by div. 1943, she *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1943, Major Peter Laycock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), Elizabeth Mary, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. William Baring Du Pre of Wilton Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦JOHN FRANCIS, *b.* 29 Dec. 1934.
●Nicole, *b.* 11 March, 1936.

His Lordship bore one of the Golden Spurs at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI in 1937.*

Lineage—**Sir Francis Buller, 1st Bt.**, *b.* 17 March, 1745–6, 4th son of James Buller, of Morval (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BULLER *of Downes*), was a very eminent lawyer. After spending some years as a special pleader, he was called to the Bar, 1772; made a K.C. 24 Nov. 1777, and three days afterwards second judge of the Chester circuit, and 1 May, 1778, a judge of the Court of King's Bench Buller exchanged the King's Bench for the Common Pleas, and succeeded Mr. Justice Gould as a judge of the latter court in 1794, and *d.* suddenly at his house in Bedford Square, 4 June, 1800, leaving behind him a name of lasting note in the annals of English jurisprudence. His work relative to trials at Nisi Prius is to this day a standard book. Mr Justice Buller was created a baronet 13 Jan. 1790 He *m* when only 17 years of age, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Francis Yarde, of Churston Ferrers and Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and *d.* 4 June, 1800, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Francis Buller-Yarde, 2nd Bt., b. 28 Sept. 1767, who, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of YARDE, but afterwards by sign-manual, added to it his patronymic of BULLER. He *m.* 27 May, 1793, Elizabeth Lydia, only dau. and heir of John Holliday, of Lincoln's Inn, and Dilhorne Hall, co. Stafford, and had with other issue by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1851),

1. JOHN, created LORD CHURSTON.
2. Edward, who assumed the surname of Manningham, before that of Buller, and was created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1866 (*see* MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Bt.).
1. Susan Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1814, 16th Earl of Morton; who *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1827. She *m.* 2ndly 17 Sept. 1831, Edward Godfrey, of Old Hall, Suffolk. She *d.* 23 July, 1849. He *d.* 1842.

Sir Francis *d.* 17 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

JOHN, **1st Baron Churston,** who was elevated to the peerage as BARON CHURSTON, of Churston Ferrers and Lupton, Devon, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 2 Aug. 1858. He was *b.* 12 April, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wilson-Patten, of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1857) had issue, a son and a dau.,

John, Col., *b.* 23 Dec. 1823; *m.* 1 Jan. 1845, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of E. S. Chandos-Pole, of Radborne, co. Derby; and *d.v.p.* 6 May, 1867, having by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1895) had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
2. Walter,† late Lieut. 2nd Bn. Devon. Regt., *b.* 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 1886, Leilah, widow of D. Boyle Blair, and dau. of Gen. R. W. Kirkham, of California. She *d.* 1904. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1913, ●Alianore, (118, *Queen's Gate, S.W.7*), dau. of late Edward Sacheverall Chandos-Pole, of Radborne Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 28 April, 1935.
3 ♦ Geoffrey† (*Monte Caseros, F.C.N.E.A., Argentina*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1861; *m.* 19 May, 1892, ●Olegaria Venancia, dau. of Don Florencio Alvarez, and has issue,
(1) ♦ John, *b.* 21 March, 1893.
(2) ♦ Geoffrey, *b.* 1894.
(3) ♦ Edmond, *b.* 1897.
(4) ♦ Henry, *b.* 1899.
(5) ♦ Manuel, *b.* 1901.
(6) ♦ Albert, *b.* 6 March, 1908.
(7) ♦ Reginald, *b.* 15 Feb. 1911.
(1)●Olga. (2)●Agnes. (3)●Charlotte.
4. Henry† (Sir), K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., hon. Brig.-Gen. formerly Rifle Bde.; was Mil. Attaché at Belgium, The Hague and at Northern Courts 1906–10, and Paris, Madrid and Lisbon 1912–15; Head of Mil. Mission, French H.Q., 1914–17, and Mission to Scandinavia 1917–19, had the Orders of Leopold of Belgium, St. Olav of Norway, Dannebrog of Denmark, and Epée of Sweden, and the Cross of Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour; served with Waziristan Expdn. 1894–95; Nile Expdn. 1898; in Crete 1898, in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–16, *b.* 2 Nov. 1862; *m.* 11 Dec. 1902, ●Adelaide Maud Sophia (26, *Eaton Mansions, S.W.1*), dau. of late Lt.Col. Charles Meeking, of Riching's Park, Colnbrook, and *d.* 15 March, 1928.
5 ♦ Reginald John† (Canon), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Vicar of Dean Prior, Devon, 1931–39, Canon Emeritus of Truro Cathedral 1931 (*Treraunance, Kenwyn, Truro, Cornwall*), *b.* 12 July, 1864; *m.* 29 Jan. 1919, Hon. Mary Vere Agar-Robarts, (who *d.* 9 April, 1946), eldest dau. of 6th Viscount Clifden.
1. Charlotte Mildred,† *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1872, Lt.-Col. John Richard Malone, of Baronston, Westmeath, and had issue. This *m.* was dissolved 1892. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1892, Count Charles de Beaumont d' Autichamp.
2. Louisa Maud,† *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1871, Hon. Reginald Greville-Nugent (4th son of the 1st Baron Greville), who *d.* 28 Feb. 1878; and 2ndly, 17 July, 1879, J. C. Hope-Vere (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1933) (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). She *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1882.
3. Eleanor Isabel,† *m.* 1 Sept. 1890, Capt. Herbert Frederick Northey Hopkins, of Marchington Hall, Staffordshire, late Seaforth Highrs. He *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1910. She *d.* 6 July, 1913.
4. Bertha,† *m.* 4 Dec. 1883, Capt. Robert Henry Dewhurst, late 4th Hus. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1931. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1936.

Bertha, *m.* 11 May, 1854, Sir Massey Lopes, 3rd Bt., M.P. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1872. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1908, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1861, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert William Newman, Bt, which lady *d.* 27 Nov. 1866. By royal licence, dated 13 Feb. 1860, Lord Churston and his issue were authorized to discontinue the surname of Buller, prefixed to the surname of Yarde-Buller, and to bear the surnames of Yarde-Buller only. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Churston,** J.P. co. Devon, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards and afterwards Major Devon Artillery, *b.* 26 Oct. 1846; *m.* 23 Sept. 1872, Hon. Barbara Yelverton (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1924) only child of Adm. Sir Hastings Reginald Yelverton, G.C.B., by his wife, Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, Marchioness of Hastings, and had issue,

1. JOHN REGINALD LOPES, **3rd** Baron.
2. Giles Yelverton, *b.* 10 Dec. 1875; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1900.
1. Barbara Lois, *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1945.

His lordship *d.* 30 Nov. 1910, and was *s* by his only surv. son,

JOHN REGINALD LOPES, **3rd Baron Churston,** M.V.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col. late 3rd Res. Bn. Scots Guards, and formerly Lt. Col. and Insp. of Quartermaster-Gen.'s Services, A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India 1902–3, and to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught 1904–6, served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with four clasps), *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *m.* 24 April, 1907 Jessie (from whom he obtained a decree of div. 1928, and who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1928, (*m.* dissolved), Theodore William Wessel and 3rdly, 11 March, 1946, the 7th Duke of Leinster), only dau. of late Alfred John Smither, and had issue,

1. RICHARD FRANCIS ROGER, **4th** and present Baron.
2 ♦ John Reginald Henry, served in World War II 1939–45, (*Iden's Corner, Heathfield, Sussex*), *b.* 13 June, 1915; *m.* 25 Nov. 1939, ●Guendolen Margaret Osborn, only dau. of late Rev. Charles Roots, of Heathfield, Sussex, and has issue,
1 ♦ Roger Charles John, *b.* 30 June, 1942.
2 ♦ Anthony Reginald Lawrence, *b.* 24 Aug 1946.
1●Joan Barbara, *b.* 22 April, 1908; *m.* 4 July, 1927, G/C. Thomas Loel Evelyn Bulkeley Guinness, O.B.E., A.A.F. (Res.) (who obtained a div. 1936), only son of Benjamin Guinness, of 11, Carlton House Terrace, S.W., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1936, Prince Aly Khan, son of H.H. The Rt. Hon. Aga Khan, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., and has issue.
2●Denise Margaret, *b.* 24 Oct. 1916; *m.* 21 Nov. 1941, the 5th Baron Ebury, D.S.O. and has issue
3●Lydia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1938 Capt. Ian Archibald de Hoghton Lyle, The Black Watch (who was *k.* in action, in the Middle East, Oct. 1942), eldest son of Sir Archibald Moir Park Lyle, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Glendelvine, co. Perth, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1947, John Robert, Marquess of Tavistock, elder son of 12th Duke of Bedford.
4●Primrose Lilian, *b.* 24 Dec. 1918; *m.* 11 June, 1936, **7th Earl** Cadogan, M.C., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 19 April, 1930, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creations—Baronet, 13 Jan. 1790. Baron, 2 Aug. 1858.

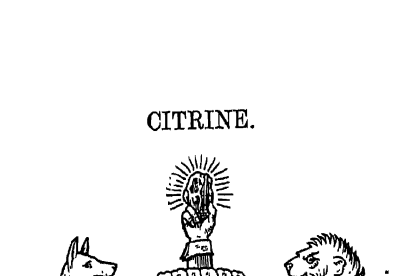
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, BULLER, sa. on a cross arg. quarterly pierced, four eagles displayed of the field: 2nd and 3rd, YARDE, arg. a chevron between gu. three water-bougets sa. *Crest*—A Saracen's head couped ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an ostrich ppr., in the beak a horseshoe or, sinister, an eagle sa. *Motto*—Aquila non capit muscas.

Residence—Churston Court, Churston Ferrers, Brixham, Devonshire. *Clubs*—Buck's and Royal Yacht Squadron.

*In the right of his descent (through his grandmother, the Hon. Barbara Yelverton) from Sir John de Hastings, 1st Baron Hastings 1262–1313) whose ancestor, John Marshal bore the spurs at the coronation of King Richard I, 1189.

† The children of Col. the Hon. John Yarde-Buller were granted the precedence of the children of a Baron by patent, 14 June, 1873.

CITRINE.



The Baron Citrine (Sir Walter McLennan Citrine, P.C., K.B.E.) of Wembley, co. Middlesex; educ. elem.; Assist. Gen. Sec. Electrical Trades Union 1920–23, Assist. Sec. Trades Union Congress 1924–25 and Gen. Sec. 1925–46; Pres. Internat. Federation of Trade Unions 1928–46; Dir of *Daily Herald* (1929), Ltd., 1929–46; a Trustee of Imperial Relations Trust, a Mem. of Cinemato-

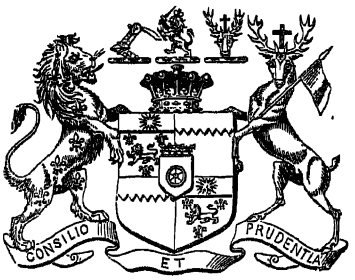
graph Film Council, Vice-Pres. Nat. Safety First Assoc.; a Mem. of H.M. Economic Advisory Council 1930–33, of Royal Commission to West Indies 1938–39, and of Exec. Cttee. of Red Cross and St. John War Org. 1939–46; a Trustee of Nuffield Trust for Forces of the Crown 1939–46; a Mem. of Consultative Council for Treasury 1940–46, Chm. of Cttee. on Regional Boards (Munitions Production) 1942; Pres. World Federation of Trade Unions 1945–46; Visiting Fell. Nuffield Coll.; a Mem. of Nat. Coal Board and Chm. of Miners' Welfare Comm. 1946–7, Chm. Brit. Elect. Auth. from 1947; author of *The Union Movement of Great Britain, Labour and the Community, I Search for Truth in Russia, A.B.C. of Chairmanship*, etc.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1887; *m.* 28 March, 1913, ●Dorothy Helen, dau. of Edgar Slade, of Pendleton, Manchester, and has issue,

1 † NORMAN ARTHUR, LL.B. (Lond.), educ. Univ. Coll. Sch. and Lond. Univ.; Solicitor; Legal Adviser Trades Union Congress; served in World War II 1940–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Clifton Lodge, Anstey Road, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1914; *m.* 4 Jan. 1939, ●Kathleen Alice, dau. of George Chilvers, of Saxmundham, Suffolk, and has issue,
●Patricia Deirdre, *b.* 1 Dec. 1939.
2 † Ronald Eric, educ. Univ. Coll. Sch. and Lond. Univ.; *b.* 19 May, 1919; *m.* 27 July, 1945, ●Mary, dau. of Reginald Williams, of Wembley.

His Lordship was created K.B.E. 1935, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 7 Jan. 1940, and raised to the Peerage as Baron Citrine, of Wembley, co. Middlesex, 16 July, 1946.

Lineage—FRANCIS THOMAS CITRINE, of Liverpool, *b.* 1816; *m.* 28 Aug. 1848, Mary Cope, of Liverpool, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1899, leaving issue,
Alfred Citrine, of Wallasey, Liverpool, educ clem., *b.* 9 March, 1852; *m.* 19 Dec. 1881, Isabella (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1913), dau. of George McLennan, of Arbroath, and *d.* 8 July, 1937, leaving issue,
Walter McLennan (Sir), P.C., K.B.E., created a Peer, 1946.
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 July, 1946.
Arms—Arg. on waves of the sea in base an ancient three masted ship in full sail proper, on a chief gu. a Saxon Crown between two seaxes points downwards or the dexter in bend and the sinister in bend sinister. *Crest*—A cubit arm habited azure cuffed argent the hand grasping a citrine ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side an Alsatian wolfhound ppr. on the shoulder a terrestrial globe or charged with a human heart gu., on the sinister side a lion ppr. on the shoulder a torteau charged with a spade and a pick-axe in saltire and a pen-nib in pale or. *Motto*—Pro recto labora.
Residence—63, Kingsway, Wembley, Middlesex.

CLANCARTY.



The Earl of Clancarty (Richard Frederick John Donough Le Poer Trench), co. Cork; Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Ballinasloe; Baron Kilconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway, in Ireland; Viscount Clancarty and Baron Trench, of Garbally, in the United Kingdom; Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands; sometime in R.N.A.S., *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1929; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a div. 1918), dau. of Major Albemarle Alexander Rawlinson, late 8th Hus., of 4, Aldford Street, Park Lane. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1919, ●Cora Maria Edith, elder dau. of late H. H. Spooner, of Thornton Hall, Surrey, and has had issue,

1. William John Hervey, *b.* 6 March, *d.* 5 May, 1926.
1 ●Maureen Isabel, *b.* 20 Dec. 1923.
2 ●Patricia Ann, *b.* 20 Jan. 1928; *m.* 24 Aug. 1946, Eugene Szpiganowicz, formerly a Purser in the Polish Merchant Navy, son of late Baron Klemens Szpiganowicz.
3 ●Caragh Seymour, *b.* 20 Feb. 1933.

Lineage—The TRENCHES are of ancient French extraction, and take their name from the seigneurie of LA TRANCHE, in Poitou, of which they are said to have been formerly Lords.
FREDERIC DE LA TRANCHE came from France about the year 1575, and took up his abode in the co. Northumberland; *m.* 1576, Margaret Sutton, and had issue, with a dau.,
1. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
2. James (Rev.), Rector of Clongell, Meath, purchased lands in co. Cavan; *m.* 1605, Margaret Montgomery, and *d.* 13 March, 1631, leaving an only dau.,
Anna, *m.* her cousin, Frederick Trench, of Garbally.
3. Adam, settled in Scotland, and left descendants, of whom was Thomas Trench, of London, merchant, who was *bur.* at Hackney, 1699.
The eldest son,
THOMAS TRENCH, M.A. 1599; *m.* 1610, Catherine, dau. of Richard Brooke, of Pontefract, co. York, and had issue, with two daus., an only son,
FREDERICK TRENCH, of Garbally, removed into Ireland in 1631, and purchasing the lands and castle of Garbally, with a considerable estate in the co. Galway, established his residence there. He *m.* in 1632, Anna, dau. and heir of the Rev. James Trench, Rector of Clongell (*see above*), and had issue,
1. FREDERICK, his successor.
2. John (Very Rev.), Dean of Raphoe, ancestor of TRENCH, *Baron Ashtown* (*see that title*).
3. William, *b.* 1642, left by Ruth his wife, one son, Robert, *d.s p.*; and a dau., Anne, wife of Rev. Sutton Morgan.
Mr. Trench *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
FREDERICK TRENCH, of Garbally, *b.* 1633, made additions to the Garbally estate, by purchase, from the Commissioners for the sale of the forfeited estates, 1690. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, and had with other issue,
1. FREDERICK, his heir.
2. John (Rev.), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Samuel Cooke, Alderman of Dublin, and had two daus.
Mr. Trench *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
FREDERICK TRENCH, of Garbally, M.P. co. Galway, and Col. cmdg. the county militia, *b.* 1681, *m.* 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of John Eyre, of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and had with other issue,
1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. Eyre, of Ashford, co. Roscommon, ancestor of TRENCH, of Clonfert, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. William (Ven.), Archdeacon of Kilfenora, *m.* 1771, Anne Colpoys, of co. Tipperary, and left issue.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Rt. Rev. Nicholas Synge, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1771, leaving issue.
Mr. Trench *d.* 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,
RICHARD TRENCH, *b.* in 1710, who *s.* his father at Garbally, in 1752, and represented the co. Galway in parliament in 1761. He *m.* 13 March, 1732, Frances, only dau. and heir of David Power, of Coorheen, co. Galway, and of his wife Elizabeth Keating (through which marriage he obtained the united fortunes of the families of Power and Keating), and had issue, four sons and five daus., of whom,
1. WILLIAM POWER KEATING, his heir.
2. Eyre Power, Lt.-Gen., *m.* 1797, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Johnstone, of Overstone, and widow of Sir John Burgoyne, Bt. She *d.* 14 April, 1820.
3. Nicholas Power, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 5th Bt. of Cloughgrenan; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1824, leaving issue.
1. Elizabeth Power, *m.* 1 Oct. 1753, John Nugent, of Clonlost, and had issue, now extinct in the male line.
Mr. Trench was *s.* at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest surv. son,
WILLIAM POWER KEATING TRENCH, **1st Earl of Clancarty**, *b.* in 1741, M.P. for the co. Galway from 1768 to 1797. This gentleman was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 25 Nov. 1797, by the title of *Baron Kilconnel, of Garbally, co. Galway*; created, 29 Dec. 1800, *Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo and Ballinasloe, cos. Galway and Roscommon*, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLANCARTY, *co. Cork*, 11 Feb. 1803, in consequence of his descent from Elena MacCarty, wife of John Power, dau. of Cormac Oge MacCarty, Viscount Muskerry, and sister of Donough MacCarty, Earl of Clancarty, *temp.* CHARLES II. His Lordship *m.* 30 Oct. 1762, Anne, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles Gardiner, and sister of 1st Baron Mountjoy, by whom (who *d.* 8 July, 1829) he had with other issue,
1. RICHARD, **2nd Earl.**
2. Power (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, *b.* 10 June, 1770, *m.* 29 Jan. 1795, Anne, dau. of Walter Taylor, of Castle Taylor, and *d.* 26 March, 1839, having by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1844) had with other issue,
William (Rev.), Rector of Cloone; *m.* 25 Dec. 1830, his cousin, Lady Louisa Trench, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Clancarty, and *d.* 11 May, 1854, leaving by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1881) two daus.,
Harriet Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1862, Henry William Meredyth (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1878), only son of Sir Henry Meredyth, Bt., and *d.* 2 March, 1895, leaving issue.
Frances Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1840, Charles Trench (2nd son of her uncle, the Archdeacon of Ardagh), who *d.* 1854.
3. William le Poer, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 4 July, 1771; *m.* 1stly, 1800, Sarah, dau. of John Loftus Cuppaidge, and by her had with other issue,
1. William (Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of Tuam, Rector of Moylough, *b.* 2 Feb. 1801; *m.* 26 March, 1827, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Hardman. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1874. He *d.* 10 July, 1868, leaving a dau.,
Sara Rebecca, *m.* 7 Sept. 1859, William John Digby, of Moat Lodge, Moylough, co. Galway, who *d.* 1886, leaving issue. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1922.
2. John le Poer (Rev.), *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* in Jan. 1834, Ellen, yst. dau. of Charles Rice Davis, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1866, having by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1870) had issue,
Charles Edward le Poer, of Westcliff-on-Sea, *b.* 6 Aug. 1838; *m.* 28 June, 1870, Harriet Laura, widow of Capt. Robert Taylor, and dau. of Charles A. Johnston. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1915. He *d.* 25 May, 1905, leaving a son,
Charles Edward le Poer, M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, Educational Dept., Egypt (Order of the Nile, 4th class), *b.* 18 April, 1877; *m.* 31 July, 1909, ●Evelyn Agnes, yr. dau. of late H. J. Salmon, of St. Ives, Cornwall, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,

●Laura Joan, *b.* 25 June, 1912; *m.* 18 Jan. 1932, Major Charles Smith, Royal Tank Regt., and has issue.

Adm. Trench *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1837, Margaret, dau. of Dawson Downing, of Rosegift, co. Londonderry, and widow of Arthur Handcock, son of 2nd Baron Castlemaine. She *d.* 4 March, 1885. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1846, having by her had further issue,

4. Frederick Netterville, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1844; *m.* 30 July, 1878, Sarah Frances (who *d.* 1913), dau. of Very Rev. John F. T. Crampton, Rector of Aughrim, co. Galway and *d.* 24 Nov 1893, leaving issue,

(1) † William Netterville (110, *Upper Leeson Street, Dublin*), *b* 1882; *m.* 21 Feb. 1916, ●Mary Agnes, 4th surv. dau. of late Patrick John Mullarney, of Dublin.

(1)●Margaretta Louise (Pearl), *m.* 24 Jan. 1911, Robert Thompson, of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim, and has issue.

(2)●Emily Frances, *m.* 19 Jan. 1916, Lt.-Col. William Trench Digby, R.E. (ret) (*Winster*, 20, *Elgin Rd., Bournemouth*), only surv. son of W. J. Digby, of Moat Lodge, Galway, and has issue.

(3)●Eileen May, Mem. of United Soc. of Artists, *m.* 21 April, 1910, Rev. Allan Gairdner Wyon, Vicar of St. Peter's, Newlyn, Penzance, Cornwall, from 1936 (*The Vicarage, Newlyn, Penzance, Cornwall*), eldest son of late Allan Wyon, F.S.A., and has issue.

1. Harriette Mary, *m.* 8 June, 1864, Charles Dennis O'Rorke, J.P., of Clonbern, co. Galway, and *d.* 10 April, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915.

4. Charles Le Poer (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Ardagh, *b.* in Dec. 1772; *m.* in 1806, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Elwood, of Ashford Park, co. Mayo; and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue,

1. Frederic William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Moore and Drum, Diocese of Tuam, *b.* 8 Jan. 1808; *m.* 14 April, 1846, Matilda Sophia, dau. of Capt. John Ireland, R.N., of Prospect, St. Heliers, and *d* 26 Jan. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1914) had with other issue,

† Frederick Æmilius, C.B. (1900), C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late Army Service Corps, served in S. Africa, *b.* 6 July, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1883, Mary Phœbe Gertrude (who *d.* 19 June, 1928), dau. of late C. W. Roberts, M.R.C.S., of Radstock, Somerset, and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1929, Frances Lee (who *d.* 18 May, 1937), dau. of T. J. Bryant, of Brighton.

Gertrude Frances, *m.* 15 March, 1871, James Robert Stewart, who *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

2. Henry Luke, Major-Gen. (ret.), Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* 16 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1852, Clara, yst. dau. of Christopher Nugent, of Snape House, Beaminster, and cousin of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1878, having had issue,

(1) Charles Henry, *b.* 1860.

(2) Frederick Augustus, *b.* 1862.

(3) Arthur Osborne, *b.* 1864.

(4) Robert Morgan.

(1) Emily Louisa, *m.* 17 Oct. 1876, Thomas Walter Penrice Gape, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1890, leaving issue. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1905.

(2)●Helen Randal, *m.* 4 Jan. 1877, Brig.-Gen. O'Donnel Colley Grattan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Liverpool Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1929.

(3) Ada Blanch, *m.* 14 May, 1885, Cmdr. Edward Arthur Richmond, R.N, and *d.* 2 June, 1930, leaving issue.

Gen. H. L. Trench *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1881, Amy, dau. of Rev. William Macjanley Oliver, Rector of Bovinger, Essex. He *d.* 8 March, 1907. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1916.

1. Anne Letitia, *m.* 25 July, 1842, Thomas Osborne, Madras Army, 2nd son of Sir D. T. Osborne, Bt.; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1846, the same day as her husband.

6. Robert le Poer (Sir), K.C.B., K.T.S, Col in the Army, *b.* 1782, *m.* 21 Nov. 1805, Letitia Susanna, yst. dau. of 1st Baron Clonbrock, and *d.* 14 March, 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* at Nice, 25 March, 1865),

1. Fanny Catherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1840, Col. R. E. Burrowes, K.H., who *d.* 17 Sept. 1877. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1888, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Samuel Walker, of The Grange, Leicester, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1867, leaving issue.

3. Emily, *m.* 18 Jan. 1842, the Rev. Joseph Mansfield, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1895, leaving issue. She *d.* 13 Sept. 1899.

4. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1858, Rev. William Henry Priestly, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1861, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1869, Rev. Charles Childers, Canon of Gibraltar. He *d.* Feb. 1896, leaving issue. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1914.

1. Florinda, *m.* 20 March, 1782, 1st Viscount Castlemaine, and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1851.

2. Harriet, *m.* Jan. 1805, Sir Daniel Toler Osborne, Bt., who *d.* 26 March, 1853. Lady Harriet *d.* 17 Nov. 1855, leaving issue.

3. Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1806, Henry Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1843, leaving issue (*see* MONCK, V.).

His Lordship *d.* 27 April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD LE POER, **2nd Earl of Clancarty**, G.C.B., *b.* 19 May, 1767, who was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON TRENCH, 4 Aug. 1815, and raised to a Viscounty, as VISCOUNT CLANCARTY, 8 Dec. 1823. In 1813, his Lordship was apptd. Ambassador to the Hague, and was created by the King of the Netherlands, in 1818, *Marquess of Heusden*, having obtained permission to accept the honour. Lord Clancarty *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Henrietta Margaret, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. John Staples, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1847) had issue, with four daus.,

1. WILLIAM THOMAS LE POER, **3rd** Earl.

2. Frederick Robert Le Poer, *b.* 23 July, 1808, Cmdr. R.N.; *m.* 14 April, 1847, Catherine Maria (*d.* 7 Sept. 1874), dau. of John Thompson, of Clonfin, co. Longford, and *d.* April, 1867, leaving a son. The Earl *d.* 24 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THOMAS LE POER, **3rd Earl of Clancarty**, *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1832, Lady Sarah Juliana Butler, dau. of 3rd Earl of Carrick, and by her, who *d.* 28 April, 1905, had issue,

1. RICHARD SOMERSET LE POER, **4th** Earl.

2. Frederick Le Poer, late Major 40th foot, served during the Indian Mutiny 1857, in the 52nd Oxfordshire L.I. (medal and clasp), and in 40th Regt. in New Zealand War 1864–6 (despatches, brevet, and medal), *b.* 10 Feb. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1883, Hon. Harriet Mary Trench, dau. of 2nd Baron Ashtown. She *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1884. He *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Catherine (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1925), dau. of the late George Simpson. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1913, leaving issue,

Frederick Power Le Poer, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Leinster Regt., *b* 1891; *d.* 9 April, 1916, of wounds received in action

●Dorothy Marion Le Poer, *b.* 1895; *m.* 25 June, 1918, Major Hugh Lloyd Williams, D.S.O., M.C.

3. William Le Poer, C.V.O. (1912), Col. late R.E., served in China, 1857–8, commanded a ladder party at the capture of Canton, and also at the capture of Namtow, mentioned in despatches (medal with clasp), M.P. for co. Galway 1872–4, J.P. Bucks, Middlx, and Lond. and Westminster, *b.* 17 June, 1837; *m.* 21 April, 1864, Harriet Maria Georgina, only dau. and heir of Sir William Martins. She *d* 24 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1920, leaving issue,

1 William Martins Le Poer, of Coorheen, Vancouver, *b.* 26 Sept. 1866; *m.* 17 April, 1891, ●Elinor Mary, dau. of Dr. J. C. Cox, of Sydney. He *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1905, Hon. Sydney Trench, who *d s p.* 16 Dec. 1905 (*see* ASHTOWN, B), and 3rdly, 7 Jan 1908, Brig.-Gen Ronald Campbell Maclachlan, D S O., Rifle Bde, who was *k.* in action, 11 Aug. 1917.

2. Power Mash Le Poer, B.A Trin. Hall Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 19 July, 1869; *m* 3 Dec. 1896, ●Gladys (*St Hubert's, Gerrard's Cross*), dau. of George Carew Carew-Gibson, of Sandgate Park, Sussex, and *d.* 14 June, 1926, leaving issue,

●Gladys Marjorie, *b.* 22 Dec. 1899, *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1920, Henry Saxe Wyndham (from whom she obtained a div. 1937, and who *d.* 14 Nov. 1940), eld. son of late Henry Wyndham, and has issue She *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1939, Eric Charles Edwards (24A, *Gloucester Road, S.W.7*), eldest son of Osman Adams Edwards, of Cleator, Brooklyn, Hawkesbury River, N S. Wales.

4. Power Henry Le Poer, was Sec. to H.B.M.'s embassy at Berlin, 1888–93, and Envoy Extrao. and Min. Plen. to United States of Mexico, 1893–4, and to Emperor of Japan, 1894–5, *b.* 11 May, 1841; *d. unm.* 30 April, 1899.

1. Anne Le Poer, *m.* 30 April, 1867, Hon. Frederick Sidney Charles Trench (who *d.* 2 March, 1879), elder son of Frederick Mason, 2nd Baron Ashtown, and *d.* 12 March, 1924, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1872, and was *s* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SOMERSET LE POER, **4th Earl of Clancarty**, Hon. Col. 4th Bn. the Connaught Rangers, *b.* 13 Jan. 1834; *m.* 29 Nov. 1866, Lady Adelıza Georgiana Hervey, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Bristol, and by her, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1911, had issue,

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK LE POER, **5th** Earl.

2 † Richard John Le Poer, *b.* 25 Dec. 1877.

1●Katherine Anne Le Poer (30, *Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7*), *b* 12 Aug. 1871.

His Lordship *d.* 29 May, 1891, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

WILLIAM FREDERICK LE POER, **5th Earl of Clancarty**, J.P. and D.L. co. Galway, *b.* 29 Dec. 1868; educ. Eton; *m.* 1stlv, 10 July, 1889, Isabel Maude Penrice, dau. of John George Bilton. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1906. leaving issue,

1. RICHARD FREDERICK JOHN DONOUGH LE POER, **6th** and present Earl.

2. Power Francis William Le Poer, twin with Richard, *d.* 9 June, 1894.

3. Roderic Charles Berkeley Le Poer, M.C., Lt late Lincolnshir Yeo. and M.G.C., *b.* 19 Oct. 1895; *d.* 23 Jan. 1937.

4 † GREVILLE SYDNEY ROCHFORT LE POER, *heir presumptive* (1, *Palace Green, W* 8), *b.* 10 Dec. 1902; *m.* July, 1926, ●Beatrice, yst. dau. of late Capt. James Gordon-Miller.

1●Beryl Franziska Kathleen Bianca Le Poer (*Revesby Abbey, Boston, Lincolnshire*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1914, Capt. Hon. Richard Philip Stanhope, Gren. Guards, who was *k.* in action, 15 Sept. 1916 (*see* STANHOPE, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1917, Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (who obtained a div. 1927), elder son of Rev. Walter Raleigh Gilbert, M.A., of The Priory, Bodmin, Cornwall, and has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 2 Dec. 1931, Francis Edward Selby Groves, of Westfield, Leasingham, Sleaford, Lincs.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1908, ●Mary Gwatkin (7, *St. James' Court S.W.1*), dau. of late W. F. Rosslewin Ellis, Barrister-at-Law and by her had issue,

5 † William Francis Brinsley (88, *Chester Square, S.W.1*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1911; *m.* June, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Diana Joan, yr. dau. of Sir William Younger, 2nd Bt

6 † Power Edward Ford Le Poer, *b.* 24 Jan. 1917.

2●Sibell Alma Kathleen Le Poer, *b.* 21 May, 1918; *m.* 28 June, 1938, Stewart Croft Jolly, (*Felbrigg, Wurlingham, Surrey*), son of late Henry Stewart Jolly, Chief Registrar of the Supreme Court, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Feb. 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Kilconnel B. (I.), 25 Nov. 1797, Dunlo, V. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800; Clancarty, E. (I.) 11 Feb. 1803, Trench, B. (U.K.) 4 Aug. 1815, Clancarty, V. (U.K.) 8 Dec 1823; Marquess of Heusden, in the Netherlands, in 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az.; on a chief, of the third, the sun in splendour, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, indented, sable; over all an escutcheon, or, ensigned with a coronet of a Marquess of the Netherlands, and charged with a wheel of six spokes, gu. *Crests*—1st, an arm in armour, embowed, holding a cutlass, all ppr.; 2nd, a lion, rampant, or, imperially crowned, holding in his dexter paw a sword, arg., pommel and hilt gold, in the sinister a sheaf of arrows, of the last: 3rd, a stag's head, cabossed, arg., attired, or, between the attires a crucifix. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu., semée of fleurs-de-lis, or, sinister, a stag, guardant, ppr., holding a banner, per chief, dancettée, sa. and arg., being the arms of LE POER, between the antlers, sa., a cross, gu., thereon our Saviour, ppr. *Motto*—Consilio et prudentiâ; also for TRENCH, Dieu pour la Tranche, qui contre?

Residence—Downs House, Plumpton, nr. Lewes, Sussex.

CLANMORRIS.



The Baron Clanmorris (Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham), of Newbrook, co. Mayo, in Ireland, late Capt. 5th Lancers, A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand 1904–7, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1915–18 ; *b.* 22 June, 1879 ; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1916 ; *m.* 5 June, 1907, ●Leila, 4th dau. of late Gordon Cloete, J.P., of Rosebank, Cape Town, and has issue,

† JOHN MICHAEL WARD (101, *Iverna Court*, W.8), *b.* 3 Nov. 1908 ; *m.* 28 July, 1934, ●Madeleine Mary, eldest dau. of Clement Ebel, of Copyhold Place, Cuckfield, and has issue,
† Simon John Ward, *b.* 25 Oct. 1937.
●Charlotte Mary Thérèse, *b.* 29 June, 1942.

Lineage—JOHN BINGHAM, of Foxford, co. Mayo, yr. son of GEORGE BINGHAM, Military Gov. of Sligo in 1596, and brother of SIR HENRY BINGHAM, 1st Bt. of Castlebar, ancestor of the Earls of Lucan, was father of

CHARLES BINGHAM, of Newbrook and Foxford, Major in the Army, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry Blennerhassett, and left a son,

RT. HON. HENRY BINGHAM, of Newbrook at one time one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and had a son and heir,

JOHN BINGHAM, of Newbrook, *m.* 1 June, 1738, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Shaen, 2nd Bt. of Kilmore, and was father of

HENRY BINGHAM, of Newbrook, *m.* 1760, Letitia, dau. of Denis Daly, of Raford, co Galway, by Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and had, with six daus., three sons, **1.** JOHN, his heir ; **2.** Henry (grandfather of Denis Bingham, of Bingham Castle, co. Mayo ; *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and **3.** Denis, of Bingham Castle. He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, 1st Baron Clanmorris, *b.* in 1762, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1800, by the title of BARON CLANMORRIS, *of Newbrook, co. Mayo.* He *m.* 21 May, 1791, Hon. Anne Maria Yelverton, only dau. of 1st Viscount Avonmore, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1865, aged 88) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES BARRY, **2nd** Baron.
2. DENIS ARTHUR, **3rd** Baron.
1. Louisa Catherine, *m.* in 1838, Rev. Benjamin Chapman Frederick Yelverton, and *d.* his widow 14 May, 1891, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* in May, 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES BARRY, **2nd Baron Clanmorris,** *b.* in 1796 ; *m.* 1816, Sarah, dau. of Walter Lambert, of Castle Lambert, co. Galway (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1830, Edward S. Hickman). He *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1829, and the title devolved upon his brother,

DENIS ARTHUR, **3rd Baron Clanmorris,** *b.* 22 Jan. 1808 ; who *m.* 1 May, 1825, Maria Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Persse, of Roxborough, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1899, aged 96) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES ROBERT, **4th** Baron.
2. Denis Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829 ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1864, Eugenie Colette Gabriele de Lacretelle, of Burgundy. She *d.* 1893. He *d.* 8 July, 1897, leaving issue,
●Jeanne Aimée (*Paris*).
3. Albert Yelverton, D.L. Mayo, *b.* 11 Feb 1840 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1858, Caroline, dau. of James Begbie, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,
1. Bentinck Yelverton Warburton, *b.* 18 Jan 1862 ; *m.* 11 April, 1907, ●Letitia Charlotte May, dau. of William Henry Madill, of Paki Kohi, New Zealand. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1911.
1. Elizabeth Caroline, *m* 1stly, 1 March, 1883, Henry Aubrey Beaumont Wallis, of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). From him she obtained a div. by Act of Parliament, 1906 She *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1906, William John Wallace, son of Capt. Henry Ritchie Wallace, 92nd Gordon Highrs. He *d.* 1 April, 1908. She *m.* 3rdly, 8 Aug. 1914, Major Alan Rowley Sale-Hill, Somerset L.I. (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1936), only son of Gen. Sir Rowley Sale-Hill, K.C.B. (*see* HILL, Bt.), and *d.* 1 July, 1924.

2. Helen Augusta Mary, O.B.E. (1919), Order of Mercy ; *m* 20 Nov. 1884, Capt. W. A. Turpin, and *d.* Feb. 1944, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1883, Jean Crawford, only child and heir of Thomas Service, of Cranley, co. Lanark. He *d.* 31 March, 1907, having by her, who *d.* 13 July, 1924, had issue, a son, *d.* young.
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Rev. Ferdinand Cotter Spiller, eldest son of W. A. Spiller, of Uplands, Bandon, and Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. George Sackville Cotter, Prebendary of Cloyne (*see* COTTER, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1857. She *d.* 1 May, 1923.
2. Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* 23 July, 1856, St. John Legh Clowes, of 11, Oxford Parade, Cheltenham. He *d.* 18 April, 1915. She *d.* 21 Sept. 1919, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLES ROBERT, **4th Baron Clanmorris,** *b.* 28 Nov. 1826 ; *m.* 24 May, 1849, Sarah Selina, 4th dau. of Burton Persse of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, and by her, who *d* 28 Nov. 1907, had, with other issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE BARRY, **5th** Baron
2. Burton Percy, *b.* 11 Sept. 1853 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1895, Frances Matilda (who *d.* 29 July, 1935), 3rd dau. of Burton Robert Parsons Persse, D.L., of Moyode Castle, co. Galway. He *d.s p.* 10 Dec. 1898.
1. Matilda Maria Helena, O.B.E (1919), *m.* 12 Jan. 1871, Albert Brassey, of Heythrop, Oxfordshire, 14th Hus., formerly M.P. for Banbury, and *d.* 16 July, 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1918.
2. Florence Madeline, *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1873, John Pollok, of Lismany, co. Galway, who *d.* Aug. 1891, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1895, Major J. D. Barry, late R.H.A., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1941.
3. Rose Elizabeth (Médaille de la Reconnaisance Française), *m.* 29 Sept. 1885, Major-Gen Sir Hugh McCalmont, K.C.B., C.V.O., who *d.* 2 May, 1924, leaving issue. She *d.* 28 April, 1935.

His Lordship *d.* 5 April, 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN GEORGE BARRY, **5th Baron Clanmorris,** D.L. co. Mayo, and J.P. cos. Down and Galway, educ. Eton, Lieut. Rifle Bde., and A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 27 Aug. 1852 : *m.* 27 June, 1878, Matilda Catherine Maude (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1941), only child and heiress of Robert Edward Ward, of Bangor Castle, co. Down (*see* BANGOR, V.), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR MAURICE ROBERT, **6th** and present Baron.
2. John Denis Yelverton, D.S O. (1918), Lt.-Col. 15th/19th Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brev. Lt.-Col.), *b.* 11 Aug. 1880 ; *m.* 29 July, 1926, ●Vera (20, *Palace Mansions*, W.14), eldest dau. of late Major Norman Darbyshire, of Sefton Park, near Liverpool, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1940, leaving issue,
1●Elizabeth Rosemary, *b.* 19 May, 1927.
2●Mary Mavourneen Denise, *b.* 30 Nov. 1931.
3. Edward Barry Stewart, V.C. (1916), O.B.E. (1919), Rear Adm. R.N. (ret.), Naval A.D.C. to H.M. 1931, served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches), received Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl., with swords, *b.* 26 July, 1881 ; *m.* 18 May, 1915, Vera Maud Temple (who obtained a div. 1937), only child of Edward Temple Patterson, late of 10, Culford Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1939, having had issue,
† John Temple, *b.* 22 Feb. 1923.
●Lavinia Mary, *b.* 7 July, 1921 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1946, Simon Campbell, (69, *Merrion Square, Dublin*), 2nd son of Joseph Campbell, of Kilmatead, Clondalkin. co Dublin, and has issue.
4 † Hugh Terence de Burgh, A.M.I.C.E., is Chief Engr. in the Indian Service of Engineers, served in Indian Defence Force 1914–18 (*Punjab Club, Lahore, India*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1885 ; *m.* 2 Nov. 1912, ●Dorothea Minnie, 3rd dau. of J. A. Sinclair, I.C.S., Barrister-at-law, of Lahore, India, and has had issue,
1 † John Peter Derrick, *b.* 14 Sept. 1913 ; *m.* Jan. 1939, ●Mary Mochen, eld. dau. of late Robert Rose, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,
† Robert Michael Terence, *b.* 8 Feb. 1941.
2. Hugh Denis Sinclair, Capt. Inniskilling Fus., served in World War II ; *b.* 6 Sept. 1914 ; *m.* 29 Sept. 1939, ●Margaret Douglas (*Cardistown, Ardee, co. Louth*), dau. of Major Robert Stevenson, D.L., of Aloha, Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 18 July, 1946, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly. 17 March, 1948, Lennox Barrow, yst. son of late Major R. E. Barrow). issue,
† Robert Derek de Burgh, *b.* 29 Oct. 1942.
●Jane Victoria Clare, *b.* 6 March, 1941.
1●Elizabeth Maude, *b.* 21 Jan. 1922, *m.* July 1945, J. R. Hogeveen Veenbaas, of Erwarton Hall Farm, nr. Ipswich, and has issue.
5. Henry Derrick Thomas, *b.* 17 Oct. 1887 ; *d.* 22 Feb. 1902.
6 † George Roderick Bentinck, Capt. late Royal Welch Fus., served in World War I 1914–15, and in World War II as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (*Hildrop Farm, Newcastle, Natal*), *b.* 10 May, 1894 ; *m.* 4 April, 1921, ●Barbara Melvill, yst. dau. of Col. Joubert de la Ferté, of 86, Ashley Gardens, S.W.
7. Richard Gerald Ava, 2nd Lieut. R.A.F., *b.* 8 March, 1896 ; *k.* in action, 10 Oct. 1918.
1. Harriette Ierne Maude, *b.* 18 July, 1882 ; *m.* 22 Dec. 1908, Herbert Lightfoot Eason, C.B., C.M.G., M.D., of 62, Portland Place, W., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1917, leaving issue.
2●Emily Ina Florence, *b.* 3 March, 1884 ; *m.* 25 Nov. 1905, 1st Baron Glentoran, P.C., O.B.E., and has issue.
3●Eleanor Clare Alice, *b.* 18 Jan. 1892 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1915, Major Harold Murray Fleming, 1st Dragoon Guards, of Great Barton, Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Nov. 1916.

Creation—Clanmorris, B. (I.), 31 July, 1800.

Arms—Az., a bend, cottised, between six crosses pattée, or, quartering TURBERVILLE and SHAEN. *Crest*—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, ppr. *Motto*—Spes mea Christus.

Seat—Bangor Castle, co. Down. *Clubs*—Cavalry and Ranelagh.

CLANWILLIAM.



The Earl of Clanwilliam (Sir Arthur Vesey Meade, M.C.), Viscount Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, Baron Gillford, of the Manor of Gillford, co. Down, in Ireland; Baron Clanwilliam, of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary, in the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; D.L. co. Down; Capt. late Royal Horse Guards, formerly extra A.D.C. to Viceroy of India (Lord Curzon of Kedleston), and sometime A.P.M. and Staff Capt., served in S. African War 1900–2 (severely wounded) and in World War I 1915–19, has Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 14 Jan. 1873; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1907; *m.* 27 April, 1909, ●Muriel, M.B.E. (1920), widow of Hon. Oliver Howard (*see* CARLISLE, E.), and dau. of late Russell Maule Stephenson, and has issue,

1 † JOHN CHARLES EDMUND CARSON, *Lord Gilford*, T/Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, twice), *b.* 6 June, 1914.

1●Mary Katharine Selina, *b.* 16 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Major Robert Arthur Hermon, D.S.O., The Royals, of The White House, Balcombe, Sussex, eldest son of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Hermon, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Lt.-Col. Frank Stanley-Clarke, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1947.

2●Elizabeth Louise Margaret, *b.* 18 April, 1911; *m.* 7 Oct. 1933, Capt. Charles Rankin Scott, K.R.R.C. (*Gate Helmsley, York*), yst. son of late James Henry Scott, of Eredine, Argyll, and has issue.

Lineage—This family, originally called Meagh, Miagh, and Myagh, have been for centuries settled in the co. and City of Cork, and have been landed proprietors from the earliest mention of the name.

JOHN MIAGH, called in Chancery Bills in Ireland "the great JOHN MIAGH," was seised in fee of the fishery weir of Lochmacen, in the Haven of Cork. His son,

JOHN MIAGH was called "the younger," and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MIAGH, *d.* before 1488, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN MIAGH, who was adjudged by a decree or deed of arbitration before Maurice Roche, Mayor of Cork, and others, 12 Sept. 4 HENRY VII (1488), the weir in the Harbour of Cork, as heir of his father and grandfather. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM MEAGH, who is recorded in a Chancery Bill, 4 July, – QUEEN ELIZABETH, to have been *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN MEAGH, MIAGH, or MEADE, was elected M.P. for the City of Cork, 1559, and again 1585. He was Recorder of Cork, the Queen's Attorney for Munster, and was appointed by patent dated 15 Dec. 1570, Second Justice of the Province of Munster. He was *d.* in 1589, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MEADE, of Ballintubber and of the City of Cork. On 22 Feb. 1611, he made a Deed of Settlement of his estates. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MEADE, Kt. of Ballintubber, knighted 23 Jan. 1623. He *m.* (settlements dated 22 Feb. 1611) Catherine, dau. of Sir Dominick Sarsfield, Bt., Viscount Kilmallock, and had two sons, 1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2. John. Sir John made a Deed of Settlement of his estates, 2 Nov. 1627. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MEADE, of Ballintubber, Lt.-Col. in the Army, aged 17 at his father's death. His wardship was granted 11 March, 1632, to Thomas Maule, of Dublin. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Travers, Kt., and had, with three daus. (1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Galway, of Lota; 2. Eleanor, *m.* Godwin Swift, Attorney-Gen. to the Duke of Ormonde, and uncle of the celebrated Dean Swift; 3. Katherine, *m.* William Dunscombe, of Cork), four sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Robert, of Kinsale, *m.* Francis, dau. of Sir Peter Courthope, Kt., of The Little Island, and had issue.
3. Patrick, Brig.-Gen., whose will, dated 9 April, 1726, was proved 30 June, 1732; *d.s.p.*
4. Dominick (Ven.), *b.* 1661, Archdeacon of Cloyne; *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Smyth, of Rathcourcy, and had issue.

Col. Meade, who raised a troop of horse for the service of CHARLES II, in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Meade, 1st Bt., of Ballintubber, co. Cork, Attorney-Gen. in Ireland, and subsequently Judge of the Palatinate of Tipperary, M.P. for Dublin Univ. 1689, and for co. Tipperary 1692–3, 1695–9, and 1703–7, who was knighted Aug. 1678, and created a BARONET OF IRELAND 29 May, 1703. Sir John *m.* 1stly, 1671, Mary, dau. and heir of James Coppinger. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1680. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Major Daniel Redman, of Ballynch Castle, by whom he had one dau. He *m.* 3rdly, 14 June, 1688, Hon. Elizabeth Butler, dau. of 2nd Viscount Ikerrin, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1757) had four sons and five daus., of whom,

1. PIERCE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. RICHARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Ralph Freke, Bt., of Rathbarry; and 2ndly, 4th Baron Kingston.

Sir John *d.* 12 Jan. 1706–7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Pierce Meade, 2nd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, who *d. unm., bur.* 18 July, 1711, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Richard Meade, 3rd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, M.P. for Kinsale 1725–44, *b.* 1697, *m.* in 1736, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Prittie, of Dunalley, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1748, Sir Henry Cavendish, 1st Bt., and *d.* 21 March, 1779) had issue,

JOHN, 1st Earl.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1760, 3rd Earl of Mayo, and *d.* 1807.

Sir Richard *d.* 26 May, 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Clanwilliam**, *b.* 21 April, 1744, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, M.P. for Banagher 1764–6, who was created *Baron Gillford of the Manor of Gillford, co. Down, and* VISCOUNT CLANWILLIAM *of co. Tipperary, in Ireland*, 17 Nov. 1766, and EARL OF CLANWILLIAM in Ireland, 20 July, 1776. He *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Theodosia, only dau and heir of Robert Hawkins Magill, of Gill Hall, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1817) had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, 2nd Earl.
2. Robert, of Burrenwood, co. Down, Gen. in the Army, Col 12th Regt., *b.* 29 Feb. 1772; *m.* 20 June, 1808, Anne Louise (who *d.* 18 March, 1853), dau. and heir of Gen. Sir John Dalling, Bt., and *d.* 11 July, 1852, having had, with other issue,
   1. John, of Earsham Hall, Norfolk, and Burrenwood, co. Down, *b.* 23 March, 1812; *m.* 18 June, 1846, Elvira, 2nd dau. of Robert Ibbetson. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1905. He *d.* 5 May, 1886, leaving, with other issue,
      (1) John Percy, of Earsham Hall, Norfolk, and Burrenwood, co. Down, J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk, and D.L. co. Down, Capt. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 17 May, 1847; *m.* 2 Jan. 1894, Helena Frances, J.P. Norfolk (who *d.* 23 July, 1946), eldest dau. of Sir Allen Johnson Walsh, 4th Bt., and *d.* 23 June, 1919, leaving, with other issue,
         1*a* † John Windham, of Earsham Hall, Norfolk, and Burrenwood, co. Down, Major Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice), and in World War II (*Earsham Lodge, Norfolk; Burrenwood, co. Down; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1894; *m.* 6 Feb. 1932, ●Grace Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Sir Cecil Fane de Salis, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
            1*b* † John Michael, *b.* 5 Sept. 1935.
            2*b* † Francis Windham, *b.* 24 March, 1941.
            1*b*●Theodosia Frances, *b.* 3 Dec. 1932.
      (1)●Rose Harriette Theodosia (101, *Sutton Court, Chiswick*, W.4); *m.* 28 Sept. 1880, Lt.-Col. James Edward Harris, Suffolk Regt., of The Shade, co. Leicester, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1925.
      (2) Elvira Adela, *m.* 4 Feb. 1891, Capt. Roger Hall, D.L., 2nd Bn. Royal Fus., of Narrow Water, co. Down, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1945.
   1. Theodosia, *m.* 11 June, 1836, Sir Robert Alexander Shafto Adair, Bt. (afterwards Baron Wavency), and *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1871. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1886 (*see* ADAIR, Bt.).
   2. Louisa, *m.* 23 May, 1842, Hon. George Liddell, 4th son of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 19 May, 1873.
   3. Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1833, Sir David Thurlow Cunynghame, Bt., and *d.* 10 June, 1864. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1869.
   4. Adelaide, *m.* 25 Oct. 1855, Col. Rt. Hon. William Brownlow Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down. She *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1901. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1902.
   5. Caroline, *m.* 12 July, 1854, Sir Wm. Compton Domvile, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 29 Sept. 1884, leaving issue. She *d.* 8 July, 1890.
3. John, Lt.-Gen, C.B., *m.* 2 Oct. 1816, Urania Caroline, dau. of the Hon. E. Ward, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1849, having by her (who *d.* Nov. 1851) had, with other issue,
   Richard Raphael, Major 8th Foot, *b.* 24 Oct. 1826; *m.* 14 Dec. 1869, Rica Nunes, dau. of David Nunes Carvalho. She *d.* 14 April, 1908. He *d.* 26 March, 1873, leaving issue,
   † Richard John Edward, O.B.E. (1920), Land Agent to Duke of Norfolk and Earl of Albemarle to 1946 (4, *Tenison Avenue, Cambridge*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1870; *m.* 15 Aug. 1894, Helen Venetia Digby (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1944), dau. of late Rev. George Digby Newbolt, Rector of Knotting-with-Souldrop, and has had issue,
      1*a*. Richard Gilbert Trevor, Lieut. 14th Hus., *b.* 31 May, 1895; *d.* 10 Oct. 1917, of wounds received in action.
      1*a*●Patricia Helen Isabel, *b.* 17 March, 1899.
      2*a*●Ulrica Nina Elizabeth, *b.* 29 June, 1902; *m.* 21 July, 1937, Kenneth Richard Bennett, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1938.
   Urania Frances Jane, *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1897, Robert Salusbury Trevor, M.A. Camb., eldest son of Col. S. T. Trevor, R.E.; and 2ndly, 4 April, 1918, Thomas Rowland Charles Whipham, M.D., son of T. T. Whipham, M.D., of Fishleigh House, Hatherleigh, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1941.
4. Pierce (Ven.), Archdeacon of Dromore, *b.* 21 Nov. 1776; *m.* 6 April, 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore. She *d.* 26 Sept. 1823. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1834, having had, with other issue,
   Edward Richard, *b.* 30 Nov. 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Eleanor Eliza (who *d.* 4 April, 1880), eldest dau. of Wm. George Ives Bosanquet, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1890, leaving issue,
   (1) Mary Frances, *m.* 15 May, 1873, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Broadwood, C.V.O., late Scots Guards, of 52, Wilbury Road, Hove, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1925, leaving issue.
   (2) Constance Isabel, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1941.
   (3) Helen Adelaide, *m.* 19 Sept. 1888, Gen. Sir Montagu Gilbert Gerard, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. He *d.* 26 July, 1905. She *d.* 3 Jan. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   Theodosia Barbara, *m.* 11 April, 1833, Rev. John Whalley, of Ecton, Northampton, and had issue.

1. Catherine, *m.* 4th Viscount Powerscourt; *d.* 1793.
2. Theodosia Sarah Frances, *m.* Baron Howden, G.C.B.
3. Melosina Adelaide, *m.* 10th Earl of Meath, and *d.* 26 March, 1866.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Clanwilliam,** *b.* 10 May, 1766; *m.* at Tchuschitz, in Bohemia, 6 Oct. 1793, Caroline, Countess Thun, by whom (who was *b.* 18 May, 1769, and *d.* 1804) he had two sons and three daus, of whom,

1. RICHARD, **3rd** Earl.
1. Caroline, *m.* in 1811, Count Paul Szechenv, Chamberlain of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1820.
2. Selina, *m.* 1821, Gen. Count Clam-Martinitz, A.D.C.-Gen. to the EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1872.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, July, 1805, Margaret Irene, dau. of John Sarney, and widow of John Harcourt, of Ankerwycke, and of Molyneux, Lord Shuldham, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1805, when he was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, **3rd Earl of Clanwilliam,** G.C.H., *b.* 15 Aug. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1830, Lady Elizabeth Herbert, dau. of 11th Earl of Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1858) had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD JAMES, **4th** Earl.
2. Robert Henry (Sir), G.C.B., formerly Perm. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, Extra Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, *b.* 16 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1865, Lady Mary Elizabeth Lascelles, dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb 1866) he had issue,

Mary Elizabeth Blanche, *d.* 13 June, 1897.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1880, Caroline Georgiana, eldest dau. of Charles William Grenfell, M P. (*see* DESBOROUGH, B.), and by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1881, had issue,

† Charles Francis, late Lieut. Surrey Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–19 (*Penylan, Meifod, Mont.; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1881; *m.* 26 Sept. 1913, ●Lady Aileen Hilda Brodrick, dau. of 1st Earl of Midleton, and has issue,

(1) † Simon Robert Jasper, *b.* 13 Feb. 1928.

(1)●Antonia Mary Hilda, *b.* 12 Sept 1914; *m.* 21 Dec. 1933, Col. Ralph George Edward Jarvis, only son of Major Charles Francis Cracroft Jarvis, O.B.E., of Doddington Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2)●Evelyn Clodagh, *b.* 10 Sept. 1916; *m.* 20 Jan. 1940, Colin Hercules Mackenzie, C.M.G. (17, *Hervot Row, Edinburgh*), son of Major-Gen. Sir Colin Mackenzie, K.C.B., and has issue.

(3)●Flavia Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1920.

Sir Robert *d.* 8 Jan. 1898.

3. Sidney (Rev.), Canon of Salisbury, J.P. Wilts, Rector of Wylye, Wilts 1869–82, *b.* 29 Oct 1839; *m.* 9 Dec. 1868, Lucy Emma, 2nd dau. of J. H. Jacob, of The Close, Salisbury, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1917, having by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1918, had issue,

1 † Francis Henry, C.B.E. (1920), Barrister-at-law (*The Hangingshaw, Selkirk*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1900, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a div. 1923), dau. of Lord Esmé Stuart Gordon (*see* HUNTLY, M.), and has issue,

† Robert Sidney Stuart (*Lower Farm, Compton Abdale, Glos.; Travellers' Club*), served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.) (despatches), *b.* 16 Feb. 1901; *m.* 31 May, 1930, ●Veronica Augusta, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Herbert Vere Wilbraham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1a●Daphne Thérèsa, *b.* 10 July, 1936.

2a●Jane Cecilia, *b.* 27 Jan. 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1923, ●Dorothy Elizabeth, widow of Lt.-Col. Joseph Scott Plummer, and dau. of late Humphrey Pocklington-Senhouse, of Netherhall, Maryport (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1●Elizabeth Cecilia (*Combelands, Pulborough, Sussex*), *m.* 9 Aug. 1904, Capt. John Somerled Thorpe, M.C., Scots Guards, of Coddington Hall, Notts, and Ardbrecknish, co. Argyll, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

2. Constance Selina, *m.* 19 Aug. 1902, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Sitwell, C.B., D.S.O., of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1908. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1932.

1. Selina Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1854, Granville Edward Vernon, M.P., eldest son of Granville Harcourt Vernon, of Grove Hall, Notts (*see* VERNON, B.), who *d.* 1 Feb. 1861; 2ndly, 8 July, 1862, John Bidwell, Foreign Office, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1873; and 3rdly, 14 Aug. 1880, Henry Arthur William Hervey, C.B., who *d.* 11 May, 1908. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1911.

His Lordship was at one time Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs, and was Ambassador at Berlin, from 1823 to 1828. He was created a Peer of the United Kingdom as BARON CLANWILLIAM *of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary*, 28 Jan. 1828. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD JAMES, **4th Earl of Clanwilliam,** G.C.B., K.C.M.G., entered R.N. 1845, Lieut. 1852, Capt. 1859, Rear Adm. 1876, Vice Adm. 1881, Adm. 1886, and Adm. of the Fleet 1895 (ret.) 1902; served in the Baltic 1854–5 and was severely wounded as Lieut. at the assault on Canton 1857; was a Junior Lord of the Admiralty 1874–8, cmd'd detached squadron 1880–1, was C.-in-C. of the North American Station 1885–6, and Portsmouth 1891–4; *b* 3 Oct. 1832; *m.* 17 June, 1867, Elizabeth Henrietta (who *d.* 31 March, 1925), dau. of Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy, G.C.M.G., C.B., Gov. of Queensland, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1907, having had issue,

1. Richard Charles Meade, *Lord Gillford*, Capt. 3rd Vol. Bn. (Cumberland) the Border Regt., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 June, 1868; *m.* 5 Sept. 1895, ●Lady Mary Douglas Home (*Brown's Hotel, W.*1), eldest dau. of the 12th Earl of Home, and *d.v.p.* 14 Oct. 1905, having had issue,

●Theodosia Beatrix Catherine Mary, *b.* 1 Feb. 1898.

2. ARTHUR VESEY, 5th and present Earl.

3 † Herbert MEADE-FETHERSTONHAUGH (Hon. Sir), G.C.V.O. (1934), C.B., D.S.O., Adm. (ret. list), Naval A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1924, Hon. Naval A.D.C. and cmdg. His Majesty's Yachts 1931–34; an Extra Equerry to H.M. 1934–36, to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to KING GEORGE VI from 1937; served in World War I 1914 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–44 (Commodore of R.N.R. Convoys) and as Lt.-Col. (H.G.); Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Lords 1939–46 (*Uppark, Petersfield; Turf and Travellers' Clubs*); *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; assumed by Royal Licence, 15 Dec. 1931, the additional surname and arms of FETHERSTONHAUGH; *m.* 6 July, 1911, ●Margaret Isabel Frances, elder dau. of late Rt. Rev. the Hon. E. Carr Glyn, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough (*see* WOLVERTON, B.), and has issue,

1 † Richard James, Lieut. in Army served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner), *b.* 14 Dec. 1913.

2 † John Herbert, *b.* 27 Sept. 1919.

1●Anne Margaret, *b.* 15 June, 1912; *m.* 9 May, 1933, the 2nd Baron Rockley, and has issue.

2●Jean Mary, *b.* 31 May, 1917; *m.* 28 Sept. 1943, Brig. Michael James Babington Smith, C.B E., R.A., eldest son of late Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., C.H., K.C.B., C.S.I., and of Lady Elisabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Elgin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Jordanhill*), and has issue.

4 † Edward Brabazon, Capt. late 10th Hus. (S.R.), served in S. African War 1900 (medal), and in World War I 1914–19, as A.D.C. on Personal Staff (*White's and Cavalry Clubs*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1907, Hon. Elizabeth Kate Shelley Gully, yr. dau. of 1st Viscount Selby. She *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1908. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1910, Angela Anna Rosing Theresa Maximillian (who obtained a div. 1924), dau. of Thurz von Thurzbrugg. He *m.* 3rdly, 23 Dec. 1925, ●Beatrice, widow of Arthur Godfrey, and dau. of Rt. Rev. Douglas Herbert Brunner, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

1. Elizabeth Selina Georgiana, Woman of the Bedchamber to QUEEN MARY, *m.* 27 April, 1898, Capt. the Hon. Edward Stanley Dawson, R.N. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1919, leaving issue (*see* DARTREY, E.) She *d.* 13 Oct. 1924.

2●Katharine, Lady-in-waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF YORK 1923–26 (*Hallgrove, Bagshot, Camberley*).

3●Beatrice

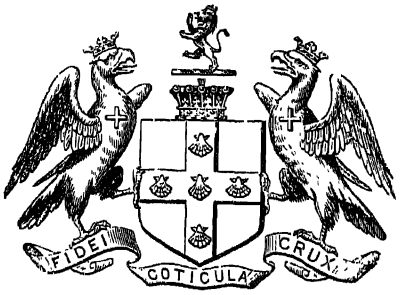
4●Adelaide Jane, *m.* 6 Dec 1902, Adm. of the Fleet, the Hon. Sir Stanley Cecil James Colville, G.C B., G.C.M G., G.C.V.O. (who *d.* 9 April, 1939), 2nd son of 1st Viscount Colville of Culross, and has issue.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 29 May, 1703, Clanwilliam, V., etc (I.), 17 Nov. 1766; Clanwilliam, E. (I.), 20 July, 1776; Clanwilliam, B. (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three trefoils, slipped, arg. *Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., armed or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an eagle, close, sa., sinister, a falcon, close ppr., beaked and legged or, each collared and chained of the last. *Motto*—Toujours prest.

Seats—Montalto, Ballynahinch, co Down; Gill Hall, Dromore, co. Down. *Club*—Carlton.

CLARENDON.



The Earl of Clarendon (Sir George Herbert Hyde Villiers, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.) and Baron Hyde, of Hindon, Wilts, J.P., D.L. Herts, Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Witwatersrand 1937; a Dir. of Barclays Bank (D.C.O.), and General Electric Co.; was an extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Earl of Dudley) 1902–5, Chancellor, Primrose League 1919–21, Sub-Prior of the Order of St. J. of J.; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, a Lord-in-waiting to H.M. 1921–22, Chief Conservative Whip in the House of Lords and Capt. of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms 1922–25; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs and Chm. of Overseas Settlement Ctte. 1925–27; Chm. of the B.B.C. 1927–30; Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Union of South Africa 1931–37. Lord Chamberlain of the Household and Chan. of Roy. Vic. Order from 1938, Chan. of Order of St. M. and St. G. from 1942, created G.C.M.G. 1930, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 March, 1931, and created a Knight of the Garter 24 April, 1937, G.C.V.O. (1939), G.C. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 7 June, 1877, *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1914; *m.* 5 Aug. 1905, ●Adeline Verena Ishbel, J.P., D.G.St.J., Hon. LL.D., Univ. of Witwatersrand, sister of 6th Baron Somers, and only surv. dau. of Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks (*see* SOMERS, B.), and has had issue,

1. George Herbert Arthur Edward Hyde, *Lord Hyde* (for whom KING GEORGE V stood sponsor), 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, *b.* 6 May, 1906; *m.* 18 April, 1932, ●Hon. Marion Féodorovna Louise Glyn, C.V.O. (1945), Woman of the Bedchamber to THE QUEEN (*Freckenham House, Bury St. Edmunds,*

Suffolk), elder dau. of 4th Baron Wolverton, and *d.* 27 April, 1935, leaving issue,

† GEORGE FREDERICK LAURENCE HYDE *Lord Hyde* (for whom KING GEORGE V was sponsor), *b.* 2 Feb. 1933.

● Rosemary Verena Edith, *b.* posthumously, 29 June, 1935.

2 † William Nicholas Somers Laurence Hyde (for whom the DUKE of CONNAUGHT was sponsor), Capt. Gren. Guards, Supp. Res. of Offrs. O.St.J., *b.* 17 July, 1916; *m.* 4 May, 1939, ● Mary Cecilia Georgina, elder dau. of Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-Forester (*see* FORESTER, B.), and has issue,

1 ● Caroline Jane, *b.* 14 June, 1940.

2 ● Nerena Anne Hyde, *b.* 18 July, 1941.

1 ● Nina Joan Edith Virgina, *b.* 10 Dec. 1908; *m.* 27 June, 1933 George Christopher Newman (34, *Savile Row, W.1.; Panfield Hall, Braintree, Essex*), only son of Frank Newman, of The Lodge, 6, Egerton Terrace, S.W., and has issue.

Lineage—THE HON. THOMAS VILLIERS, 1st Earl of Clarendon, of the second creation, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Jersey, *m.* 30 March, 1752, Charlotte, eldest surv. dau. of 3rd Earl of Essex, and his Countess, Jane, eldest surv. dau. of Henry Hyde, last Earl of Clarendon and Rochester of that line; and was created, 3 June, 1756, BARON HYDE, *of Hindon, Wilts*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, by his said wife, and in default thereof, the title of *Baroness Hyde* to devolve upon her Ladyship, and the dignity of Baron to the heirs male of her body. His Lordship filled, subsequently, the office of Jt. P.M.G. and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLARENDON, 14 June, 1776. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1786. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1790, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Earl. 2. JOHN CHARLES, 3rd Earl.

3. George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1759; *m.* 17 April, 1798, Theresa, only dau. of John 1st Baron Boringdon. She was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1856. He *d.* 21 March, 1827, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, 4th Earl. 2. Thomas Hyde, *d.* in 1832.

3. Charles Pelham* (Rt. Hon.), M.A., P.C. Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Wolverhampton from 1835–98, formerly J.-A.-G., and subsequently Pres. of the Poor Law Board, *b.* Jan. 1802; *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1898.

4. Edward Ernest, *b.* 23 March, 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Liddell (who *d.* 15 April, 1890), 5th dau. of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1843, leaving issue,

(1) Ernest, Hon. Col. 21st Bn. Co. of Lon. Regt., V.D., A.D.C. to H.M., formerly Capt. 43rd L.I., *b.* 18 July, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1866, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Alexander Wood, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1867) had issue,

1*a* Edward Ernest, *b.* 7 Feb. 1867; *m.* 27 June, 1891, ● Florence (*Pine Acre, Sunningdale*), eldest dau. of Francis Ricardo, of The Friary, Old Windsor, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1942, leaving issue,

1*b* † Algernon Edward, M.A. Oxon, M.I.E.E., Capt. late K.R.R.C. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (*Heatherlea, Ascot, Berks; Royal Thames Yacht*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1892; *m.* 29 July, 1924, ● Annie Augusta Merewether, dau. of G. L. Massy, and has issue,

1*c* † George Edward, *b.* 23 Aug. 1931.

1*c* ● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 7 Dec. 1925.

2*c* ● Barbara Jane, *b.* 4 Jan. 1927.

1*b* ● Constance Irene, *b.* 27 April, 1900.

2*b* ● Victoria Florence Louisa, *b.* 28 May, 1905; *m.* 18 Jan. 1947, Dr. James Wilson, of Southwood, Virginia Water, yr. son of Dr. Wilson, of Redhurst, Irvine, co. Ayr.

Col. Villiers, *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1869, Adela Sarah (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1936), only dau. of Col. Charles Parke Ibbetson, and *d.* 22 April, 1921, having had further issue,

1*a*. Clementina Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 3 July, 1870; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1892, Montague Whittingham Price, D.L., of 67, Eaton Place, S.W., and had issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1931, Edward Henry Loyd, of Langleybury, co. Hertford and 43, Cadogan Square, S.W., who *d.* 6 Nov. 1938. She *d.* 6 Feb. 1933.

2*a* ● Adela Constance, *b.* 19 March, 1872; *m.* 27 July, 1901, Sir Francis Edward James Smith, of 7, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W., and Ashdown House, Dane Hill, East Grinstead, and has issue.

3*a* ● Sara Georgina, *b.* 1 Aug. 1880; *m.* 31 Aug. 1914, Capt. John Elphinston Hugh Orr, late R.A., of West Amesbury House, Amesbury, Wilts.

(1) Maria Theresa, *m.* 14 April, 1864, Capt. Charles William Earle, Rifle Brigade, who *d.* 7 June, 1897, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1925, leaving issue.

(2) Edith, C.I., V.A., Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, twin with Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, Edward Robert, 1st Earl of Lytton, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1891, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1936.

(3) Elizabeth, L.G.St.J., *m.* 7 May, 1862, 1st Baron Loch, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., who *d.* 20 June, 1900, leaving issue. She *d.* 12 March, 1938.

5. Henry Montagu (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Durham, *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; *m.* 30 Jan. 1837, Amelia Maria, eldest dau. of William Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster (*see* HULTON, Bt.). He *d.* 9 Aug. 1861. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1871, having had issue,

(1) Henry Montagu (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, and Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, *b.* 13 Nov. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1861, Victoria, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl Russell, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1880) had with other issue,

1*a* † Henry Montagu, M.V.O. (1908), Vice Consul at Bogota, S. America, 1894–1900, Consul in the Faroe Islands 1900–6, at Stockholm 1906–13, and Malaga 1913–19, Commercial Sec. Madrid and Lisbon in 1919, retired 1 Nov. 1919 (*Villa Belle Vue, Beytaux, Montreux*), *b.* 30 March, 1863; *m.* 7 April, 1896, ● Carmen, dau. of Dr. Luhrsen, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. in Republic of Colombia, and has had issue,

1*b*. Cecil Montagu John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1897; *d.* 21 Jan. 1912.

2*b* † George Dumba, Cmdr. R.N. (Emergency List) (*Skipster Hogg, Appleton-le-Moors, Yorks; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 6 March, 1900; *m.* 10 May, 1926, ● Anne Hilda, dau. of late James Barton Hall of Longframlington, Northumberland, and has issue,

† Simon William George, *b.* 1927.

● Janet Mary, *b.* 1929.

3*b* † Edmund Rollo Stanley, *b.* 13 May, 1909; *m.* 12 Oct. 1934, ● Margit Cleland, dau. of late Robert Rogerson, and has issue,

† Charles Russell, *b.* 14 Nov. 1938.

1*b*. Victoria Mary, *b* 1 Aug. 1903; *m.* 11 June, 1928, Hon. Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett, afterwards 6th Baron Bolton, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1933, leaving issue.

2*b* ● Margaret Adelaide Rhoda, *b.* 15 Feb 1913, *m.* 9 Nov. 1936, Rupert Huber, of Walchsee, Tyrol, Austria.

3*b* ● Margaret Anne Theresa, twin, *b.* 15 Feb. 1913; *m.* 1944, Ronald Basil Strickland, of Perth, W. Australia.

2*a* † John Russell (49, *Hans Place, S.W.; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *m.* 19 April, 1893, ● Grace Elizabeth, yr dau. of Major-Gen. William Earle, C.B., C.S.I. (*see* EARLE, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b* † Arthur Henry, M.C., late 2nd Lieut. 6th Bn. K.R.R.C. (*Far Corners, Ferring, Sussex*), *b.* 27 March, 1894; *m.* 6 Oct. 1919, ● Vera Adeline, only dau. of Charles Howe, of Durban, S. Africa, and has issue,

1*c* † Peter William, late Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 26 Jan. 1922, *m.* 17 Nov. 1945, ● Juneica, only child of W. Friedhoff, and has issue,

† Roger Peter, *b.* 1946.

2*c* † Geoffrey Richard, served in World War II 1939–45 as Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. *b.* 9 Dec. 1924.

3*c* † Christopher Nigel, *b.* 22 Jan. 1929.

2*b*. William Earle, Capt. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 6 Jan. 1897, *k.* in action 10 Nov. 1917.

3*b* † John Michael (*The Village Farm, Dummer, Hants*), *b* 22 Oct. 1899; *m.* 9 April, 1947, ● May, dau. of late John Horwood, of Headington, co. Oxford.

4*b* † Richard Montagu, D.S.O. (1944) and bar (1945), Brig. The Cameronians, (Scottish Rifles), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, wounded), (*Morven, Melrose, co. Roxburgh*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1905; *m.* 9 June, 1932, ● Nancy, elder dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander Campbell Godwin, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

1*c* † Timothy Charles, *b.* 16 March, 1943.

1*c* ● Judith Annette, *b.* 11 April, 1935.

2*c* ● Victoria Belinda, *b.* 24 March, 1938.

3*c* ● Carol Elspeth, *b.* 27 Dec. 1944.

3*a* † Thomas Lister (Sir), M.L.C., Ceylon, 1924-31 (*Adisham, Haputale, Ceylon*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1869; *m.* 4 Nov. 1896, Evelyn (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1938), dau. of W. Higgin Walker, of Bellwood, Ceylon, and has had issue,

1*b*. Henry Lister, Lieut. 6th Dragoons, and R.F.C., *b.* 21 July, 1897; *k.* in action 4 Feb. 1917.

2*b* † Thomas Hyde, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), and F/O. R.A.F. (ret.), *b.* 15 Jan. 1902; *m.* 10 June, 1925, ● Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Francis Edgar Croft (*see* CROFT, Bt.), and has issue,

1*c* † Nicholas Lister, *b.* 19 May, 1926.

2*c* † Stephen Hyde, *b.* 15 May, 1931.

4*a*. Godfrey Robert Randall, *b.* 22 Aug. 1877; *m.* 10 July, 1907, Sylvia (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1926), dau. of James Moore Bennett, M.D., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1925, leaving issue,

Sylvia Betty, *b.* 18 June, 1915.

1*a*. Frances Adelaide, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1893, Arthur Francis Walrond, son of Theodore Walrond, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*). He *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1906. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1910, Col. Charles William Ernest Duncombe, only son of Hon. Cecil Duncombe, and *d.* 3 July, 1934 (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.). He *d.* 8 May, 1945.

2*a*. Gwendolen Mary, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1941.

3*a* ● Margaret Evelyn, Sister of Mercy at St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

4*a* ● Dorothy, (23, *Bathwick Hill, Bath*), *m.* 27 July, 1898, Rev. William Frederick Herbert Randolph, son of Rev. Canon Randolph, Chancellor of York. He *d.* March, 1946.

5*a* ● Mabel Agatha (2, *North Road, Hythe, Kent*).

6*a* ● Katharine Helen, Sister of Mercy at St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

Rev. Henry *m.* Villiers *m.* 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1883, Charlotte Louisa Emily (who *d.* 3 June, 1947), dau. of Hon. Frederick William Cadogan (*see* CADOGAN, E.), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1908, having by her had issue,

5*a* † Paul Frederick, D.S.O. (1917), Major late 14th Hus. Canadian Local Forces, and G.S.O. (2nd grade) 1917, has Order of Danilo of Montenegro (4th class) (170, *Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6*; *United Service Club*), *b.* 8 July, 1884; *m.* 24 Oct. 1912, ● Evelyn, dau. of Edward S. Webb, of Park Crescent, Brighton, and has issue,

● Pauline Mary Lethbridge, *b.* 31 Jan. 1914; *m.* 29 Sept. 1936, Dennis Estyn Dunnill, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A. late Major R.A.M.C., yr. son of late A. H. Dunnill, and has issue.

6*a* † Gerald Berkeley, O.B.E. mil. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), has Order of the Crown of Italy, and is Chevalier Legion of Honour (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 14 June, 1885; *m.* 10 Oct. 1918, ● Rachel Joan, dau. of late Rev. Henry Vernon Heber-Percy (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and has issue.

† Anthony Henry Heber, Capt. Grenadier Guards (*Guard's Club*), *b.* 19 March, 1921.

7*a* † Oliver George Graham, D.S.O. (1918), Major (ret.), R.A.F., formerly of Directorate, Civil Aviation, Air Ministry (1919–1939): Dir. of S.I. Branch, Min. of Home Security from 1939, has Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honour of France (67, *Harrington Gdns., S.W.7*; *Royal Aero Club*), *b.* 28 June, 1886; *m.* 6 July, 1918, ● Aleen Judith, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Henry Vernon Heber-Percy (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and has issue,

† David Hugh, D.F.C., W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (801, *Moscow Mansions, 228, Cromwell Road, S.W.7*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1921; *m.* 4 March, 1942, ● Freida Patricia, dau. of Richard Payne, and has issue,

† Robin Julian, *b.* 20 Oct. 1945.

● Judith Rosemary, *b.* 17 Dec. 1919.

8*a* † Francis Edward Earle (Sir), Lieut. R.A.F., educ. Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford; served in World War I 1914, and in Afghan War 1919; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council 1924–26;

* THE QUEEN granted in Feb. 1839, to this gentleman and his yr. brothers and sister the title and precedency of an Earl's sons and dau.

Pres. European Assoc. of India 1931 and 1932 (136, *Park West, W.2*; *Oriental Club*), *b.* 1 Jan. 1889; *m.* 20 Dec. 1933, ●Katharine Mary Wakefield, only dau. of late Hugh White, of Edinburgh.

8*a*●Edith Mary (99, *Wellesley Court, Maida Vale, W.9*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1887; *m.* 10 Oct. 1916, Capt. Montague W. Hocker, M.C., Scots Guards (S.R.). She obtained a divorce 1927.

(2) Frederick Ernest, Major late Herts Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. cos. Dumfries and Ayr, one of H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland, *b.* 16 Nov. 1840; *m.* 20 July, 1869, Jane Isabella (who *d.* 27 April, 1943), dau. and co-heir of Douglas Baird, of Closeburn, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1922, having had issue,

1*a*. George Frederick Montagu, Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 13 Sept. 1870; *m.* 2 Sept. 1908, ●Mary Seton (*Courthill, Rosemarkie, Ross-shire*), eld. dau. of Thomas Jackson, son of Thomas Jackson, of Coats, and Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of Alexander Baird, of Lockwood (*see* STONEHAVEN, V.), and *d.* 13 July, 1934, having had issue,

1*b*●Jean Baird, *b.* 21 July, 1909.

2*b*. Barbara Mary, *b.* 28 June, 1911; *d. unm.* 11 May, 1933.

3*b*. Constance Adelaide, served in World War II as subaltern A.T.S., *b.* 24 Aug. 1913; *d. unm.* as a result of war service, 8 May, 1946.

2*a*. Charles Walter, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards (S.R.), one of H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches four times), has Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 5th Class, and Order of the Redeemer (3rd Class) of Greece, and Croix de Guerre of France, C.St.J., *b.* 23 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1 Aug. 1903, ●Lady Kathleen Mary Cole (*Apple Tree Cottage, Newtown, Newbury*), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Enniskillen, K.P., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,

1*b* † Francis Berkeley Hyde, O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. R.A O.C., served in World War II 1944–5, *b.* 8 Nov. 1906; *m.* 21 June, 1938, ●Rose Marie, dau. of Consul-Gen. Von Passavant, of Vienna (and niece of Sir George Franckenstein), and has issue,

† Nicholas, *b.* 3 Dec. 1939.

1*b*●Florence Angela, *b.* 1 Nov. 1904; *m.* 31 July, 1930, the 1st Baron Teviot, D.S.O., M.C., and has issue.

2*b*●Helen Mary (*Hyde Hall, Great Waltham, Nr. Chelmsford*), *b.* 17 April, 1915; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Capt. Lord Eliot, D.C.L.I., elder son of 8th Earl of St. Germans, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1947, Capt. Ralph Benson, Coldstream Guards, son of Major George R. Benson of Lutwyche Hall, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a* † Reginald Hyde, D.S.O. (1900), late Lieut. 12th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, D.S.O.) (*Burghclere, Manor, Newbury*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *m.* 31 Oct. 1906, Florence Marianne (*d.* 4 July, 1937), dau. of George Stockwell, of Dunedin, N.Z., and has issue,

1*b* † Montagu Hyde, Major, Ceylon L. Inf. (*Narketiya, Koslanda, Ceylon*), *b.* 15 July, 1907; *m.* 18 March, 1936, ●Maisie Marguerite Hunt, and has issue,

●Judith Marianne, *b.* 9 June, 1937.

2*b* † George Pelham (*Marakona Estate, Ukuwalla, Ceylon*), *b.* 23 March, 1909; *m.* 7 July, 1937, ●Gladys Mildred Moehr.

3*b*●Lyspeth Desirée (*Pond Cottage, Boveney, Windsor*), *b.* 5 July, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), F/Lt. James Bryan Robertson, only son of late James Robert Robertson, J.P., C.C., of Fairkytes, Hornchurch, Essex, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1944, Cmdr. Leonard Evelyn Romaine Govett, R.N.V.R., yst. son of Mrs. F. A. Govett, of Sunningdale. He was *k.* in an aeroplane accident, in Sydney, 19 July, 1945.

4*a* † Evelyn Charles Arthur, Nominated Member of State Council of Ceylon, 1939 (*Colombo, Ceylon*), *b.* 16 July, 1884; *m.* 17 July, 1907, ●Dorothy Katherine, dau. of Col. George Howard Moore-Lane, C.M.G., and has issue.

1*b* † Robert Alexander, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 3 April, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1933, Leila Alexandra (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1938), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. W. A. V. Findlater, of Tenterden, Kent, and has issue,

1*c*●Diana Susan, *b.* 1 March, 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1939, ● Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Brig. A. L. I. Friend, of Scultington Manor, Sittingbourne, Kent, and has issue,

1*c* † Michael Alexander (twin), *b.* 25 Jan. 1941.

2*c* † Charles Nigel (twin), *b.* 25 Jan. 1941.

2*b* † Kenneth Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1912.

3*b*●Marjorie Francis, *b.* 28 March, 1909, *m.* 8 Feb. 1932, H. S. Malortie Hoare, C.C.S. (*Colombo, Ceylon*), and has issue.

1*a*●Florence Katherine, *b.* 6 March, 1872; *m.* 31 Aug. 1893, Henry Robert Baird, of Durris, Drumoak, co. Aberdeen and has issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1929.

2*a*. Blanche Evelyn, *b.* and *d.* 1875.

3*a*. Freda Ernestine, *b.* 8 May, 1879; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1940.

(1) Amy Maria, *m.* 11 April, 1860, Rev. Edward Cheese, M.A., Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, Durham, who *d.* 1886, leaving issue. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1934.

(2) Gertrude Fanny, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Berkeley Paget, D.L. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1906. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1910, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).

(3) Mary Agneta, *m.* 4 April, 1872, Rev. James Hughes Cooper, Vicar of Cuckfield, Sussex, and hon. Canon of Chester, and *d.* 22 May, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 July, 1909.

(4) Evelyn Theresa, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1943.

6. Augustus Algernon, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 14 April, 1817; *d.* 1843.

1. Maria Theresa, a lady of high literary note, *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1830, Thomas Henry Lister, of Armytage Park co. Stafford, who *d.* 5 June, 1842, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1844, Rt. Hon. Sir George Cornewall Lewis, Bt., M.P., who *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1863. She *d.* 9 Nov. 1865.

1. Charlotte Barbara, *b.* 27 March, 1761; *d.* 9 April, 1810.

Lord Clarendon having been Ambassador at the Court of Berlin in 1782, was created a Baron of the Kingdom of Prussia by his Prussian Majesty, an honour which his Lordship was permitted, under the sign-manual of his own Sovereign, to enjoy. The Earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, M.P., Christchurch 1774–80 and Helston 1780–6, *b.* 26 Dec. 1753; at whose death *unm.* 7 March, 1824, the honours devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, P.C., M.P., Old Sarum 1784–90, Dartmouth 1790–1802; Wick Burghs 1802–5, and Queenborough 1807–12 and 1820–4, Comptroller of the Household 1789–90, *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; *m.* 5 Jan. 1791, Maria Eleanor (*d.* 18 March, 1844), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and had an only dau., Mary Harriet, who *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1835. His Lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B., P.C., D.C.L., envoy at the court of Madrid 1833–9; Lord Privy Seal, 1839–41; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1840–1; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1847–52; Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1853–8, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1864–5, and again Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1865–6 and 1868–70, *b.* 26 Jan. 1800; *m.* 4 June, 1839, Lady Katharine (*d.* 4 July, 1874), dau. of James Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam, and widow of John Foster Barham, of Stockbridge, Hants, and had issue,

1. Edward Hyde, *Lord Hyde*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1845; *d.* 26 Feb. 1846.

2. EDWARD HYDE, 5th Earl.

3. George Patrick Hyde, C.B., C.M.G., Col. Gren. Gds., Mil. Sec. to Lord Lytton, when Gov.-Gen of India, Mil. Attaché at St. Petersburg, and afterwards at Berlin and at Paris, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847; *m.* 9 Oct. 1884, Louisa Maria, dau. of George Disney Maquay, of Florence, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1892, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1894, Major the Hon. Gilbert Legh, Gren. Gds., of The Drove House, Thornham, King's Lynn), and *d.* 22 Nov. 1932) had issue,

1. George John Theodore Hyde, Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1915 (wounded), served Press Censorship 1939–40; *b.* 1 Oct. 1891; *m.* 16 Sept. 1931, ●Marjorie (*Knapp Orchard, Painswick, co. Gloucester*), dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Francis Howard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and *d.* 12 March, 1942, having had issue,

Michael George, *b.* 16, *d.* 25 Dec. 1937.

1. Katharine Alice (Hon.), Maid of Honour to QUEEN MARY 1911, and acting Lady-in-waiting to H R.H. PRINCESS PATRICIA OF CONNAUGHT (now Lady Patricia Ramsay) 1913–19, *b.* 16 Aug. 1885; *d. unm.* 5 May, 1944.

2. Constance Barbara, *b.* 2 Aug. 1886, *d.* 24 Jan. 1922.

3. Beryl Emily Edith, *b.* 18 Dec. 1888; *d.* 31 March, 1889.

4. Francis Hyde (Right Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., entered Foreign Office 1870, Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. 1875–92, Act. Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1885, Private Sec. to Sec. of State in 1886 and 1892–4, Assist. Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1896–1905, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Lisbon 1906–11, and at Brussels 1911–19, Ambassador 1919–20, Grand Cross of Christ of Portugal, and of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 13 Aug. 1852; *m.* 28 June, 1876, Virginia Katharine (*d.* 12 Dec. 1937), 2nd dau. of Eric Carrington Smith, of Ashfold, Handcross, Sussex, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1925, having had issue,

† Eric Hyde, D.S.O. (1919), Capt. late 1st Bn. Highland L. I., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (*Ormeley Lodge, Ham Common, Surrey; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1881; *m.* 11 Dec. 1928, ●Joan Ankaret, yr. dau. of John Edward Talbot (*see* SHREWSBURY, E), and has had issue,

(1) † Henry Hyde, *b.* 8 March, 1931.

(2) † James Michael Hyde, *b.* 29 Sept. 1933.

(3) † John Francis Hyde, *b.* 24 Jan. 1936.

(1) Penelope Barbara, *b.* 10 Jan. 1930; *d.* 15 May, the same year.

2 † Gerald Hyde, C.M.G. (1923), Assist. Sec. Dept. of Economic Warfare, Foreign Office, Counsellor in Foreign Office 1903–20; in Min. of Economic Warfare 1939–45, (21*a*, *Prince Edward Mansions, Pembridge Sq., W.2*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1882.

3. Algernon Hyde, Lieut. Lothians and Border Horse, attached M.G.C., *b.* 1 Feb. 1886; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, ●Beatrix Elinor, only dau. of Herbert Woodfield Paul, late M.P. He was *k.* in action 23 Nov. 1917, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1919, 4th Baron Aldenham, (*see that title*), had issue,

† Charles English Hyde, M.C., Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, supp. Reserve, served in World War II 1939–45; O.St.J., *b.* 14 Aug. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1938, Pamela Constance (*d.* 17 Oct. 1943), dau. of late Major John Flower, 60th Rifles, and has had issue,

1*a* † Nicholas Hyde, *b.* 10 April, 1939.

2*a*. Robert Hyde, *b.* and *d.* 17 Oct. 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1946, ●Comtesse Marie Jose De La Barre, dau. of Comte Henri De La. Barre d'Erquelinnes, of Jurbise Belgium, and has further issue,

1*c*●Diana Mary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1947.

●Mary Theresa, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1917; *m.* 14 March, 1945, Lt.-Col. Peter Wilkinson, D.S.O., O.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, only son of late Capt. Osborn Wilkinson.

1. Dorothy, *b.* 20 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1904, Capt. Hugh C. Keith-Fraser. He *d.* 19 May, 1905, leaving issue (*see* FRASER, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1910, Capt. Jocelyn Henry Clive Graham, Coldstream Guards, son of Sir Henry Graham, K.C.B., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1936.

2●Marjory Mildred, *b.* 9 May, 1890; *m.* 1 Sept. 1919, Capt. Ivan Snell, M.C., Barrister-at-law (*Mengeham House, Hayling Island*), son of Edward Snell, of 5, Rutland Gate, and has issue.

1. Constance, *m.* 31 May, 1864, Frederick Arthur, 16th Earl of Derby, K.G. He *d.* 14 June, 1908. She *d.* 17 April, 1922, leaving issue.

2. Alice, *m.* 16 Aug. 1860, Edward, 1st Earl of Lathom, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1898.

3. Emily Theresa, V.A., *m.* 5 May, 1868, Odo William Leopold, 1st Lord Ampthill, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., who *d.* 25 Aug. 1884, leaving issue. She *d.* 22 Feb. 1927.

4. Florence Margaret, *d.* an infant, 25 Aug. 1851.

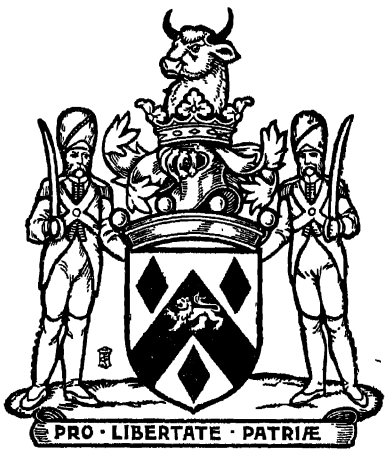
His Lordship *d.* 27 June, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD HYDE, 5th Earl of Clarendon, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. and *Custos Rotulorum* co. Hertford and President and Chm. Herts Terr. Assoc., D.L., J.P. co. Warwick, M.A. Camb., Lord-in-waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–1900, Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1900–5, hon. Col. cmdg. Hertfordshire Yeo. (T.D.), A.D.C. to H.M., M.P., Brecon 1869–70, *b.* 11 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1876, Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Normanton, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1894) had issue,

GEORGE HERBERT HYDE, **6th** and present Earl.
Edith, *b.* 8 Nov. 1878; *m.* 15 May, 1911, 5th Earl of Mount Edgecumbe, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1935. He *d.* 18 April, 1944.
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1908, Emma Mary Augusta (who *d.* March, 1935), eld. dau. of Lt.-Gen. George Cliffe Hatch, C.S.I., and widow of Major the Hon. Edward Roden Bourke (*see* MAYO, E.). The Earl *d.* 2 Oct. 1914, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 3 June, 1756. Earl, 14 June, 1776.
Arms—Arg., on a cross gu., five escallop shells or. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg., ducally crowned or. *Supporters*—Two eagles wings endorsed sa., ducally crowned or, charged on the breast with a plain cross arg. *Motto*—Fidei coticula crux.
Residences—Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, S.W.1 Midgham Park, Berks. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf; Marlborough.

CLARINA.



The Baron Clarina (Eyre Nathaniel Massey), of Elm Park, co. Limerick, in Ireland, Capt. late Scots Guards, served in S. African War 1900–2 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (1914 star, two medals), *b.* 8 Feb. 1880; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1922; *m.* 11 July, 1906, ●Alice Erin, 4th dau. of Wilton Allhusen, of Pinhay, Lyme Regis, and has issue,

●Erin Moira, *b.* 29 Nov. 1909; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, Capt. Peter Roddam Holderness-Roddam (*Roddam Lodge, Wooperton, Northumberland*), elder son of Major Graham Carr Holderness-Roddam, of Roddam Hall, Wooperton, Northumberland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—EYRE MASSEY, **1st Baron Clarina**, *b.* 24 May, 1719, 6th son of HUGH MASSEY, of Duntrileague, and brother of HUGH, created BARON MASSY in the Peerage of Ireland 28 Dec. 1800, as BARON CLARINA, *of Elm Park, co. Limerick*. His Lordship was Marshal of the Army in Ireland, Col. 27th Foot, Gov. of Limerick, and of the Royal Hospital of Kilmainham. He had been at the Battle of Culloden in 1746, and was subsequently Cmdg. Offr. of the Grenadiers at the Havannah, Niagara, etc. He *m.* 27 Dec. 1767, Catherine, sister of 1st Earl of Leitrim, and *d.* 17 May, 1804, leaving, with other issue,

NATHANIEL WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Clarina**, *b.* 23 May, 1773. This nobleman was also a military officer, and attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army. He *m.* 29 May, 1796, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Michael Roberts Westropp, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1843) had, with other issue,

1. EYRE, **3rd Baron**.
2. George Lionel, *b.* 31 Aug. 1805; *m.* 17 Nov. 1832, Rebecca Anne, widow of John Cann, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1856, leaving by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1885) with a dau. Penelope (who *d.* 9 March, 1875), a son. His Lordship *d.* Jan. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

EYRE, **3rd Baron Clarina**, one of the Irish Representative Peers, *b.* 6 May, 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Susan Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Hugh Barton, of Straffan, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1886, aged 76) had, with other issue,

1. EYRE CHALLONER HENRY, **4th Baron**.
2. LIONEL EDWARD, **5th Baron**.
3. Adolphus Henry Tuthill (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Vicar of Rodmersham, Sittingbourne 1905–24, was Vicar of All Saints, Bromsgrove 1875–94, Vicar of Codicote, Herts 1894–6, Vicar of Wye, Kent 1896–8, *b.* 22 Feb. 1844: *m.* 8 July, 1873, Emma Mary, only child of John Igguldon, of Deal, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1924. She *d.* 2 Dec. 1918.
4. William Frederick Barton MASSEY-MAINWARING, LL.B., B.A. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, D.L. co. Lincoln, M.P. Finsbury 1895–1903, *b.* 25 May, 1845; assumed the name of MAINWARING. He *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Isabella Anne, widow of Gen. Egerton Charles William Miles Milman (*see* MILMAN, Bt.), and only child of Benjamin Charles Lee Mainwaring. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1905. He *d.* 12 March, 1907, having had issue two daus., of whom,

●Ada Isabella Charlotte (*Norman Cross, Peterborough*), *b.* 13 June, 1878; *m.* 25 June, 1902, Cyril Selby-Lowndes (from whom she obtained a div. 1915), yst. son of William Selby-Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bucks.

1. Isabella Susannah Adelaide, *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, Sir D. V. Roche, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 13 Sept. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Nov. 1872, and was *s.* by his son,

EYRE CHALLONER HENRY, **4th Baron Clarina**, C.B., D.L., Col. D.L.I., Gen. in the Army, Cmdg. the Dublin District 1881 to 1886, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 29 April, 1830; elected a Representative Peer for Ireland 1888; *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1897, and was *s.* by his brother,

LIONEL EDWARD, **5th Baron Clarina**, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Gds., D.L. for co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1896, *b.* 20 April, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1877, Elizabeth Ellen, dau. of Alexander Bannatyne, of Woodstown, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1883) had issue,

1. EYRE NATHANIEL, **6th** and present Baron.
1●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1878; *m.* 6 July, 1914, Dudley Perceval, eld. son of Charles Spencer Perceval, LL.D., and has issue (*see* EGMONT, E.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1887, Sophia Mary, dau of James Butler, D.L., of Castle Crine, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1912) had issue,

2●Sophia Isabel (Zoe), *b.* 29 May, 1888; *m.* 10 Dec. 1910, Hon. Eric Brand Butler-Henderson, of Faccombe Manor, Andover, Hants, yst. son of 1st Baron Faringdon, and has issue.
3●Susan Agnes, *b.* 15 May, 1890; *m.* 3 Oct. 1916, Brig. Arthur George Rolleston, O.B.E., R.A. (*Larkwood, Camberley*), 2nd son of Thomas William Rolleston, of Glasshouse, Shinrone, King's co., and has issue,
4●Anna Leonora Beatrice (*Toad Hall, Frimley*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1892; *m.* 22 April, 1913, Major Archibald James Hamilton Douglas-Campbell, O.B.E., of Blythswood House, Renfrew, only son of Robert Douglas-Campbell, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1936.
5●Gertrude Emily Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1893; *m.* 1923, Col. William Digby Stillwell, D.S.O., late R.A., son of late Major E. A. Stillwell (*Longtimber, Ivybridge, S. Devon*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Oct. 1922.

Creation—Clarina, B. (I.), 28 Dec. 1800.
Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three fusils, sa., a lion, passant, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, sa. *Supporters*—Two grenadier soldiers in the uniform of the 27th Foot, ppr., each holding in his exterior hand a sword, also ppr. *Motto*—Pro libertate patriæ.
Residence—Vigo Cottage, Crossard, Corofin, co. Clare. *Club*—Fly Fishers'.

CLARK OF CAVENDISH SQUARE.



Sir Andrew Edmund James Clark, 3rd Bt., M.B.E. (1941), M.C., K.C. (1943), of Cavendish Square, Col. and Hon. Brig. late R.A., Res. of Offrs., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn, served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45; A/Chief, Legal Div., Control Commn. for Germany from 1945; O.St.J., *b.* 18 July, 1898; *s.* his father 1948; *m.* 1stly, 3 March 1921, Angelica (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1922), elder dau. of Arthur James Taylor, of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1924, ●Adeline Frances Harriet, eld. dau. of Col. Arthur Derviche-Jones, D.S.O., M.C., of Broad Haven, Pembrokeshire, and by her has issue,

1●Jennifer Jane, *b.* 31 May, 1934.
2●Susan Mary, *b.* 6 Nov. 1936.

Lineage—Sir Andrew Clark, 1st Bt., of Cavendish Square, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Cons. Physician to Lond. Hosp., Pres. Royal Coll. of Physicians, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826; created a Baronet 9 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1851, Seton Mary Percy, dau. of Capt. Forster, R.N., of Alnwick, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

1. JAMES RICHARDSON ANDREW (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Seton Mary Burnett, *b.* 2 Nov. 1853; *d.* March, 1854.
2. Mary Kane, *b.* 27 Jan. 1855; *m.* 14 Oct. 1890, Michael Rogers Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S., of 46, Edwardes Square, W.8, and *d.* 6 May, 1928. He *d.* 16 June, 1929.
3. Margaret Alexandrina, *b.* 26 July, 1856; *m.* 29 July, 1880, Rev. William Lee, M.A., of Oak Park House, Dawlish, S. Devon, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Gosport, and *d.* 28 Oct 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 April, 1923.

Sir Andrew *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Helen Annette, dau. of Alphonse Doxat, of Leytonstone, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1922) had issue

2. Andrew Gladstone, *b.* 18 Dec 1870; *d.* 12 Feb. 1933.
4. Louisa Doxat, *b.* 2 May, 1864: *m.* 9 Sept. 1886, Rev. John Leathley Nightingale (*dec.*), Vicar of King's Teignton, Newton Abbot 1914–24, and *d.* leaving issue
5 ● Helen Annette, *b.* 10 Feb. 1873.

Sir Andrew *d.* 6 Nov. 1893, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James Richardson Andrew Clark, 2nd Bt., C.B. (1902), C.M.G. (1916), F.R.C.S. Edin., D.P.H. Camb., G.C.St.J., Chief Commr. St. John's Hospital Bde. 1911–36, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col in Terr. Force, cmdg. the R.A.M.C. Militia, formerly Major R.A.M.C., served in S. Africa 1900, in charge of Edin. and East of Scotland Hosp. at Norvals Point, and in World War I 1915–16, in charge of St. John's Amb. Bde. Hosp. in France, *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; *m.* 20 April, 1893, Lilian Margaret (D.G.St.J.) (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1948), 2nd dau. of Robert John Hopkins, J.P., of Tidmarsh Manor, Berks, and had issue,

ANDREW EDMUND JAMES, 3rd and present Bt

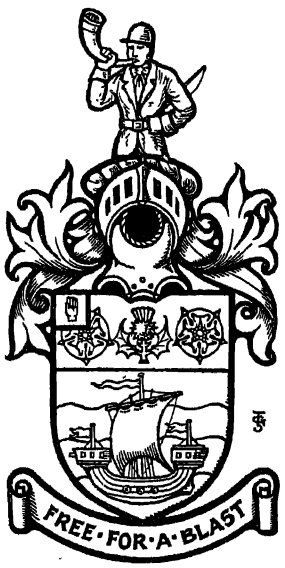
Sir James *d.* 18 Jan. 1948, and was *s.* by his only child.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 Aug. 1883.

Arms—Or, a fesse vair, in chief a boar's head couped between two crescents sa., and in base a boar's head couped of the last. *Crest*—Between the attires of a stag affixed to the scalp arg. a demi-huntsman winding his horn, and in the sinister hand a whip all ppr. *Motto*—Free for a blast.

Residence—33, Thurloe Square, S.W.7; *Chambers*—3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C 1. *Clubs*—Boodle's and M.C.C.

CLARK OF DUNLAMBERT.



Sir George Ernest Clark, 2nd Bt., of Dunlambert, Belfast, D.L., M.A. Camb., M.I.N.A., Dep. Chm. Great Northern Rly. Co. Ireland; hon. Col. 3rd Searchlight Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1939–46; apptd. High Sheriff of co. Antrim 1940, and of co. Down 1941; *b.* 25 July, 1882; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 20 July, 1910, ●Norah Ann, J.P., dau. of late W. G. Wilson, Glasgow, and has issue,

1 † GEORGE ANTHONY, Capt. The Black Watch (S.R.), M.P. for Dock Div. of Belfast in Parliament of N. Ireland 1938–45; *b.* 24 Jan. 1914.
2 † Colin Douglas, M.C., Major R.E., served in World War II 1939–45; B.A. Camb. (*Movard, Dundonald, co. Down*), *b.* 20 July, 1918; *m.* Dec. 1946, ●Margaret Coleman, widow of Major G. W. G. Threlfall, M.C., 8th Hus., and dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charlton Spinks, D.S.O., and has issue,
† Jonathan George, *b.* 9 Oct. 1947.
3 † Peter Aubrey, *b.* 19 June, 1927.
1 ● Beatrice Norah (*Scoutbush, Troopers Lane, co. Antrim*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1911; *m.* 1 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Theodore Bertram Doxford, son of A. Ernest Doxford, of Newby Wiske, Northallerton, Yorks, and has issue.

Lineage—ALLAN CLARK in Dykebar, where he was living in 1700, *m.* 29 Aug. 1673, Janet Stuart. His eldest son,

ALLAN CLARK in Dykebar, *b.* 19 Dec. 1677, *m.* 1700, Agnes, dau. of James Snodgrass in Carriagehill. His second son,

WILLIAM CLARK in Dykebar, *b.* 4 Dec. 1700; *m.* 6 May, 1736, Agnes Bryson, in Yoker, Parish of Renfrew. His fifth son,

JAMES CLARK, of Paisley, *b.* 12 Sept. 1747; *m.* 8 Oct. 1768, Margaret (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1825), eldest child of Andrew Campbell (said to have been a descendant of the Melfort family). He *d.* 6 Oct. 1829, leaving issue, four sons and seven daus., of whom

1. JAMES (second son) *see below.*
2. John, of Gateside (*see* STEWART-CLARK, Bt.).

The second son,

JAMES CLARK, Chapel House, Paisley, *b.* 1782; *m.* 20 April, 1830, Agnes (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1836), dau. and co-heir of James McFarlane, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1865, having had with other issue an elder son,

JAMES CLARK, of Chapel House, Paisley, Provost of Paisley 1882–85; *b.* 27 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1858, Jane, dau. of George Smith, of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1868) had issue,

1. James, C.B. (1911), K.C., M.A. Glasgow, LL.B. Edin., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; *m.* 25 April, 1889, Norah Kathleen, dau. of Stewart Clark, of Dundas, co. Linlithgow (*see* STEWART-CLARK, Bt.). He was *k.* in action 10 May, 1915.
2. GEORGE SMITH (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Robert, shipowner, *b.* 22 Aug. 1862; *m.* 9 Feb. 1886, Alice (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1907), dau. of Henry Matier, of Dunlambert, Belfast, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1942, having had issue,
James Henry Maurice, V.D., Capt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 18 Feb. 1892; *d.* 4 Sept. 1941.

Mr. James Clark *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1871, Katherine, dau. of Major-Gen. George King (*see* KINGSTON, E.), and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1915) had further issue,

4. Gerald Fitzgerald KING-CLARK, *b.* 23 June, 1874, *m* 4 June, 1902, Maida Eckhout. He assumed the surname of KING-CLARK and *d.* 11 Dec. 1915, having had issue.
5. Rudolph John Campbell, *b.* 17 Feb. 1878, *m.* 20 Nov. 1907, Mary Rebecca Abercromby (*St. Evox, Troon, Ayrshire*), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1936, leaving issue,
●Katherine May Abercrombie.
1. Agnes MacFarlane, *b.* 15 May, 1872; *m.* 13 Oct. 1897, Byng Montgomery Wright, V.D., J.P., Hon. Major 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and *d.* 13 April, 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WRIGHT *of Auchinellan*). He *d.* 17 Nov. 1940.
2. Katherine King, *b.* 19 March, 1876; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1918.
3. Jane Smith, *b.* 24 Aug. 1880, *m.* 7 June, 1905, John Henning Wilson, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1926, leaving issue.
4. Williamina King, of Chapel House, Paisley, *b.* 8 Feb. 1882; *d.* 1 March, 1938

Mr. James Clark *d.* 6 March, 1910. His 2nd son,

Sir George Smith Clark, 1st Bt., D.L., M.P. for North Belfast 1907–10, elected a Mem. of Senate of Northern Ireland 1925, a dir. of Bank of Ireland, and of Henry Matier and Co., Ltd., linen manufacturers, of Belfast, chm. of the Great Northern Rly. Co. (Ireland), *b.* 8 Nov. 1860, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1917. He *m.* 28 Sept. 1881, Frances Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 May, 1929), dau. of Henry Matier of Dunlambert, Belfast, and had issue,

1. GEORGE ERNEST (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 † Henry Douglas, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1919, late Capt. 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs ♀ (*Royal Thames Yacht and Royal Aero Clubs*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1889.

Sir George *d.* 23 March, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 July, 1917.

Arms—Barry wavy of four arg. and az., a galley with sail set and flags flying, all or, on a chief of the second a thistle slipped, with two leaves, between two roses of the third. *Crest*—A demi-huntsman ppr., habited az., blowing a horn or. *Motto*—Free for a blast.

Residence—Seapark, Greenisland, co. Antrim. *Clubs*—Ulster, Belfast; Royal Thames Yacht.

CLARK OF EDINBURGH.



Sir Thomas Clark, 3rd Bt., of Edinburgh, F.R.S.E., Major late 7th Bn. Royal Scots, apptd. hon. Col. Forth Heavy Regt. R.A. (T.A.), now 414 Coast Regt. R.A. (Forth) (T.A.), 1938; Chm. City of Edin. T.A. Assoc.; *b.* 30 March, 1886; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 18 June, 1914, ●Ellen Mercy, only dau. of Francis Drake, and Laura, his wife, dau. of Cmdr. William Hobson Moubray, R.N., D.L., of Otterston and Cockairnie, co. Fife, and has issue,

1 † JOHN DOUGLAS, *b.* 9 Jan. 1923.
2 † Francis Drake, *b.* 16 July, 1924.
1 ● Laura Moubray, *m.* 1 June, 1940, Major Hugh M. Renwick, R.A.C., elder son of W. Barr Renwick, of Milburn Tower, Midlothian, and has issue.
2 ● Cynthia Adeline, twin with her brother Francis.

Lineage—**Sir Thomas Clark, 1st Bt.,** of Melville Crescent, in the city of Edinburgh, J.P. for Edin. and D.L. for city and co. of Edin., F.R.S.E., Lord Provost 1885–88, son of John Clark, of Edinburgh, one of the magistrates of that city (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1860), by Margaret his wife, dau. of Maurice Lothian, of Edinburgh, *b.* 5 Sept. 1823; *m.* 13 June, 1851, Eliza Maule (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1906), dau. of Rev. George Ramsay Davidson, D.D., and had issue,

1. JOHN MAURICE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas George Ramsay Davidson, T.D., Lt.-Col. late 9th Bn. the Royal Scots, *b.* 10 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1894, Eliza (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1943), dau. of James Reburn, and has issue,
1 † Thomas George, Capt. late 7th Bn. Royal Scots (27, *Lygon Road, Edinburgh*), *b.* 15 June, 1895; *m.* 17 Dec. 1921, ●Mary Hall, dau. of late Thomas Aldcorn, and has issue,
† Thomas George Ramsay Davidson, *b.* 21 Oct. 1922.
●Wendy Margaret, *b.* 13 Jan. 1935.
2 † Cecil Edward, Capt. R.M. (ret.) (*Straloch Old Lodge, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, Perthshire*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1899; *m.* 24 June, 1937, ●Mary, dau. of late Patrick Murray of Clegg, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary.
1 ● Eliza Lilian (*Invergowrie, Parsonage Road, Horsham, Sussex*).
2 ● Kathleen Muriel, *m.* 12 Dec. 1936, Hugh MacIntyre, of Tres Cerros, Cuñapiru, Uruguay, eldest son of late Hugh MacIntyre, of Highmoor Hall, Henley-on-Thames, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1944, ●Evelyn Agnes Nelson-Smith (*Southfields, by Broadbridge Heath, nr. Horsham, Sussex*), and *d.* 29 Feb. 1948.

1. Jessie Stuart, *b.* 3 Sept. 1852; *m.* 27 July, 1878, James Ritchie, of Edinburgh, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and *d.* Nov. 1900. He *d.* Nov. 1925.
2. Margaret Helen Lothian, *b.* 14 July, 1855; *d.* 6 July, 1940.
3. Eliza Lilian, *b.* 12 Oct. 1875; *m.* 13 July, 1909, Rev. William Ross, B.D., and *d.* 21 Aug. 1941. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1942.

Sir Thomas was created a Baronet during his tenure of office as Lord Provost in 1886, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1900, when he was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir John Maurice Clark, 2nd Bt., M.B.E., Lt.-Col and hon. Col. cmdg. 7th Bn. Royal Scots 1905–10, V.D., J.P. Edinburgh, and D.L. Midlothian; Vice Chm. Midlothian T.A.A., *b.* 7 March, 1859; *m.* 3 June, 1885, Helen Marder (who *d.* 4 May, 1942), dau. of Rev. Henry M. Douglas, Minister of the Free Church, Kirkcaldy, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2 ✝ Henry James Douglas, M.C., Brig. late cmdg. 1st Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., Asst. Cmdt. and Chief Instructor, S.A.Sch. Netheravon 1937, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, severely wounded) and in World War II 1939–45 (*Glenardoch, Doune, Perthshire*), *b.* 7 June, 1888; *m.* 30 Nov. 1915, ●Isobel Wentworth, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. G. Wentworth Forbes, and has had issue,

1 ✝ Wentworth Douglas, Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 11 Sept. 1916.

2. Ian Ronald Wentworth, Sgt. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 10 Dec. 1921; *k.* on air operations, 4 Feb. 1941.

3 ✝ John Maurice, M.B.E. (1944), hon. Major R.E., served in World War II 1940–45 (*Pentlands, Coley Avenue, Woking*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1903; *m.* 14 Oct. 1933, ●Winnie Stratton, dau. of Dr. Campbell Highet, and has issue,

1 ✝ Ian Campbell, *b.* 9 March, 1937.
2 ✝ Hugh Lothian, *b.* 5 March, 1939.
3 ✝ Hamish Douglas, *b.* 7 Jan. 1945.

1●Isabella Douglas, A.R.R.C., V.A.D. (ret.), *m.* 10 June, 1920, Arthur Cedric Mears Coxon, T.D., M.A. Cantab., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., Capt. late 5th Bn. Norfolk Regt. (*The Cottage, Norman Avenue, Abingdon, Berks*), yr. son of late Major S. A. T. Coxon, of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and has issue.

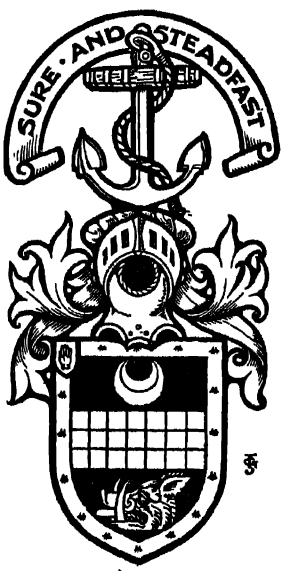
Sir John *d.* 27 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—28 Sept. 1886.

Arms—Az. a fesse or, between a castle triple towered arg. masoned sa. in chief, and a crescent of the 2nd in base. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az. holding in his dexter paw a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*—In Deo speravi.

Residence—6, Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh. *Club*—Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

STEWART-CLARK.



Sir Stewart Stewart-Clark, 2nd Bt., of Dundas in West Lothian, J.P. for West Lothian, late Coldstream Guards, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, *b.* 4 July, 1904; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 10 Feb. 1927, ●Jane Pamela, yr. dau. of late Major Arundell Clarke, of Fremington House, North Devon, and has issue,

✝ JOHN, *b.* 17 Sept. 1929.
●Sara Norena Marie, *b.* 25 April, 1932.

Lineage—JOHN CLARK, of Gateside, Paisley, 4th son of James Clark, of Paisley (*see* CLARK *of Dunlambert*. Bt.), *b.* 1791; *m.* 1819 Elizabeth Aitken (who *d.* 5 May, 1880), and *d.* 27 June, 1864, leaving issue,

STEWART CLARK, of Dundas, Linlithgow, and Cairndhu, co. Antrim, M.P. for Paisley 1884–5, D.L. Renfrewshire, J.P. cos. Linlithgow, Renfrew, and Antrim, *b.* 2 Jan. 1830; *m.* 25 April, 1860, Annie, 5th dau. of John Smiley, of Larne, co. Antrim (*see* SMILEY, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1910) had issue,

1. JOHN STEWART (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Annie Smiley, *m.* 28 April, 1886, Bryce Allan, of the Cliff, Wemyss Bay.

2●Robina Elizabeth (*Ravelston, Blackhall, Midlothian*).

3●Norah Kathleen (*Ravelston, Blackhall, Midlothian*), *m.* 25 April, 1889, James Clark, C.B., K.C., LL.B., D.L., Lt.-Col. cmdg 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., who was *k.* in action 10 May, 1915 (*see* CLARK *of Dunlambert*, Bt.).

4●Edith Stewart, D.B.E. (1921) (*Cairndhu, Larne, co. Antrim*), *m.* 7 Feb. 1906, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas James Dixon, 2nd Bt., P.C.

Mr. Stewart Clark *d.* 21 Nov. 1907. His eldest son,

Sir John Stewart-Clark, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Linlithgow, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Dir. of Clark and Co., Ltd., and of Scottish Prov. Inst., *b.* 14 Sept. 1864; was created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1918. He *m.* 10 June, 1903, Marie Gertrude (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1937), 2nd dau. of Major Marcell Conran, of Brondyffryn, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

1. STEWART (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ✝ John Conran, *b.* 6 July, 1906.

3. Dudley, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 17 July, 1911; *k.* in action, Sept. 1941.

4 ✝ Alan (twin), *b.* 4 April, 1914.

1●Elizabeth Morna (twin with Alan).

2●Marie Rona.

Sir John *d.* 3 March, 1924.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Feb 1918.

Arms—Sa., a fesse chequy arg. and az. between a crescent or in chief and a boar's head couped of the last, armed and langued of the third, in base, a bordure erm. *Crest*—An anchor cabled gu. *Motto*—Sure and steadfast.

Seat—Dundas Castle, South Queensferry, West Lothian. *Clubs*—New (Edinburgh); M.C.C.; Queen's.

CLARKE OF DUNHAM.



Sir Orme Bigland Clarke, 4th Bt., C.B.E., of Dunham Lodge, Norfolk, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* his uncle 1932; *m.* 19 June, 1905, ●Elfrida, elder dau. of the late Alfred Roosevelt, of New York, and has had issue,

1 ✝ HUMPHREY ORME (*Foreign Office, S.W.*1), *b.* 6 July, 1906, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1931, Frances Mary Powys, only dau. of late Major Frederick Powys Sketchley, D.S.O. He *m.* 2ndly, 1938, Elisabeth, dau. of Dr. W. A. Cook, of Santa Barbara, California, and has issue,

1 ✝ Charles Mansfield, *b.* 8 Sept. 1939.

He *m.* 3rdly, 11 Feb. 1947, ●Mrs. Constance Elizabeth Langton, dau. of late Herbert Gibbs, and by her has issue,

2 ✝ Orme Roosevelt, *b.* 30 Nov. 1947.

2. Alfred Roosevelt Orme, *b.* 29 Aug. 1909 (twin); *d.* 22 Jan. 1911.

3 ✝ Charles Frederick Orme, *b.* 29 Aug. 1909 (twin); *m.* 11 April, 1942, ●Sylvia Vera, only child of late Leo Kaelin, of Rorschach, Switzerland, and has issue,

1 ✝ William Oliver, *b.* 17 Aug. 1943.
2 ✝ Michael Nicholas, *b.* 23 March, 1945.

Lineage—Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 1st Bt., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Physician to QUEEN ADELAIDE and son of John Clarke, Surgeon, of London, by his wife, Biddy, dau. of William Mansfield, of Thrapston, Northamptonshire), was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. Sir Charles was *b.* 28 May, 1782; *m.* 17 Jan. 1800, Mary Anna, dau. of Wright Thomas Squire, of Peterborough, and *d.* in 1857, having had with other issue by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1856),

1. CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. John, M.D., F.R.C.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1823; *m.* 30 Jan. 1855, Helen, 2nd dau. of Henry Alexander, of Cork Street, London. She *d.* 1899. He *d.* 8 May, 1906, having had issue,

✝ John, *b.* 1857.

1. Mary Anna, *m.* Jan. 1832, Rev. George Coldham, M.A., Rector of Glemsford, Suffolk, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1841, leaving issue.

2. Catherine, *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Rev. Charles Roe, Rector of Welnetham, Suffolk, who *d.* 1878.

3. Maria Agnes, *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Rev. Walter Partridge, Rector of Caston, Norfolk, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1891.

The eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir Charles Clarke, 2nd Bt.,** of Dunham Lodge, in Norfolk, J.P. Essex, *b.* 15 June, 1812; M.A., late Rector of Hanwell, Middlesex; *m.* 24 April, 1838, Rosa Mary, dau. of Henry Alexander, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1885) had with other issue,

1. CHARLES MANSFIELD (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Frederick, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Sec. Legislative Council of Bengal, officiating Administrator-Gen. of Bengal, and Sec. of Siamese Legation, Paris, *b.* 17 March, 1846; *m.* 22 Nov. 1877, Adelaide Catharine, eldest dau. of Roger Allday Kerrison, of Queensborough Terrace, and *d.* 8 June, 1921, having by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1920) had issue,

ORME BIGLAND (Sir) 4th and present Bt.

Mary Theodora, *m.* 18 Dec. 1909, Robert Pringle Davidson, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1937.

3. William Alexander, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Solicitor, *b.* 19 Nov. 1848; *m.* 10 Aug. 1886, Helen (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1911), dau. of G. R. Woodward, of Kingswear, Devon, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue,

1 ✝ William Peter Dunham, O.B.E. (1927), Sudan C.S., has Order of the Nile (3rd cl.), *b.* 1888; *m.* 1915, ●Ethel, dau. of late Edmund Ethelston, of Hinton, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

(1) ✝ Peter Ethelston, B.A. King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 11 July, 1916.
(2) A son, *b.* and *d.* 20 Aug. 1921.

2. Paul Humphrey, M.C., Lieut. late R.G.A. (S.R.), *b.* 17 June, 1891, and *d.* 17 July, 1946, leaving issue.

1●Rhoda Margaret.

1. Rosa Helen, *m.* 16 June, 1863, Col. William Garrow Waterfield, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1897), and *d.* 7 Sept. 1905, leaving issue.

2. Mary Anna, *m.* 8 Nov. 1865, Lawrence Harrison, and *d.* 1893, having had issue.

3. Florence Lucy, *m.* 19 Feb. 1867, Roger Kerrison, and *d.* 26 April, 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1924.

Sir Charles Clarke *d.* 25 April, 1899, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gen. Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Gen. in the Army (ret.), late 57th Regt. He was Cmdt.-Gen. of Colonial Forces at the Cape of Good Hope 1880–82, A.A. and Q.M.G. Aldershot 1883–84, A.A.G. at Headquarters 1884–86, D.A.G. in Ireland 1886–88, Brigadier-Gen., Aldershot, 1889–91, D.A.G. at Headquarters 1892–93, C.-in-C. Madras Army and Mem. of Council of the Gov. of Madras 1893–95, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. the Forces in Madras 1895–98, Q.M.G. of the Army 1899–1903, and Governor and C.-in-C. Malta 1903–7, when he retired, *b.* 13 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1867, Gemma Cecilia, only child of William Pitt Adams, and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1922) had issue,

1. Charles Henry Geoffrey Mansfield, M.V.O. (1907), Major late Rifle Bde., *b.* 26 March, 1873; *m.* 27 March, 1915, ●Hon. Linda Blanche Douglas-Pennant (*Wavendon Manor, Bletchley*), eld. dau. of 3rd Lord Penryhn, and *d.* 27 July, 1919, leaving issue,

●Sara Louisa Mansfield, *b.* 14 March, 1917.

1●Æthel Rosa, *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1894, Capt. Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Bde. He *d.s.p.* of wounds received in action in South Africa, 29 Aug. 1900. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1906, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville Fortescue, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Anne's House, Pitsford, N. Hants*), 6th son of 3rd Earl Fortescue, and has issue.

2●Kathleen, *m.* 10 June, 1896, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Francis Richard Bingham, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and has issue (*see* LUCAN, E.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1935.

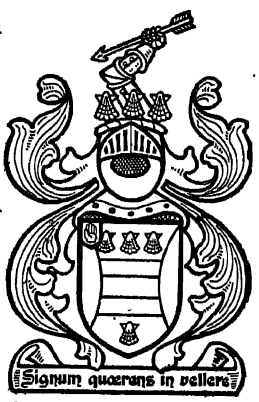
He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1929, ●Constance Marion Warner (*Villa Almanarre, Hyères, France*), eldest dau. of Herbert Warner, and *d.* 22 April, 1932.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, cotised, gu., three swans arg., between three annulets, sable, two and one. *Crest*—A mount, vert, thereon a lark, wings elevated, or, in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an annulet, as in the arms.

Residence—Bibury Court, E. Gloucestershire. *Clubs*—Brooks's Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE OF RUPERTSWOOD.



Sir Rupert William John Clarke, 3rd Bt., M.B.E. (1943), Major Irish Guards, served in World War II (despatches), A.D.C. to C.-in-C. Middle East 1942–43; M.A. Oxon (1945); *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 21 Jan. 1947, ●Kathleen, dau. of P. Grant Hay, of Egoline, Toorak, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,

† RUPERT GRANT ALEXANDER, *b.* 12 Dec. 1947.

Lineage—This family was from a very early period resident in the neighbourhood of Wells, Somerset, at first in the Manor of Greinton, and subsequently at Middlezoy and Weston Zoyland. The descent of Sir William is deduced step by step from one of the name resident at Greinton in the time of QUEEN ELIZABETH. His widow, Joane, was a benefactress as well of her own church at Greinton as of the neighbouring Cathedral of Wells, as shown by her will, dated 30 Jan. 1628, and proved at Wells, 9 Aug. 1633, at which time she had living a dau., *m.* Robert Cooke, and an only son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Greinton, whose will, dated 8 Dec. 1671, was proved 30 Nov. 1672, by Joane, his wife, who survived him. He left three children,

1. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
2. John, *d.* 1686, leaving by Joane, his wife, a dau., *m.* her cousin William, son of Gabriel Clarke, of Greinton.
1. Joane, a legatee of her mother.

William Clarke *d.* 1671. His elder son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Greinton, was possessed of the lands called Comers and a portion of Catcott Heath, in the Parish of Moorlinch, adjoining Weston Zoyland. His will, dated 6 Dec. 1685, was proved at Wells, 6 Nov. 1686. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left two sons,

1. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
2. Thomas, to whom his father bequeathed lands at Aller Moore, in the same co.

William Clarke, *d.* 1685–86. His elder son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Greinton, proved his father's will, *s.* his father in his lands of Catcott Heath, and made his will, 8 Jan. 1709, which was proved by his dau. at Wells, 18 May, the same year. By Mary, his wife, who survived him, he left one son and three daus.,

1. PHILIP, of whom hereafter.
1. Hannah, *m.* — Hurman.
2. Elizabeth, proved her father's will.
3. Jane, *m.* John Hart.

William Clarke *d.* 1709. His son,

PHILIP CLARKE, of Willake in Middlezoy, was in possession after 1700 of his father's holding of Catcott Heath; he settled at Weston Zoyland in 1714, and served the office of Churchwarden 1737. He was *m.* three times. By his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Mrs. Joan Daunton, widow (who by her will, dated 8 Dec. 1720, bequeathed her family paintings to her son-in-law), who *d.* 12 May, 1702, he had one dau.,

1. Hester, *m.* — Harris, of Mark, Somerset.

By Alice, his 2nd wife, who was *bur.* at Weston Zoyland, 26 Aug. 1710, he had two other daus.,

2. Joan, *bapt.* at Weston Zoyland, 2 April, 1704, *bur.* there 26 April, 1712.
3. Mary, *bapt.* at Weston Zoyland, 15 Jan. 1708.

By Hester, his 3rd wife, who survived him, and whose will was proved at Wells, 24 March, 1766, he had further issue, a son and five daus. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1742, aged 69, and was *bur.* at Weston Zoyland. His only son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Willake, was *bapt.* at Weston Zoyland 27 Dec. 1726, and resided at his father's place near Middlezoy, where he was married, and his eldest son was born. By Elizabeth, his 1st wife (who was *bur.* 23 April, 1762), he had two sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, by licence dated 26 July, 1762, Mrs. Mary Keene, but by her (who was *bur.* 30 Sept. 1789) he had no issue. He *d.* intestate, March, 1771, and was *bur.* 29th of that month in the same place, with his father and mother; his eldest son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Weston Zoyland, *s.* to his father's lands, and served as Churchwarden for Weston Zoyland 1784. He *m.* by licence, dated 2 May, 1771, Amy Sparke, of Chedzoy, near Bridgwater, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
2. Joseph, of Wireliscombe, *bapt.* 2 Dec. 1779, had two sons.
3. Richard Perry, of Barnstaple, Devon, *m.* Mary Snow, of Marley, and had issue.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London, *bapt.* 11 July, 1772, settled when young in London, and subsequently resided in Devon. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1796, Sarah Turner, of Weston Zoyland, and had issue,

1. Charles, of Chelsea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Howe, of Merridge, near Bridgwater, and *d.* March, 1878, leaving two surv. sons and four daus.
2. WILLIAM JOHN TURNER (Hon.), of whom hereafter.
3. Lewis, settled in Australia, left two sons and seven daus.

Mr. William Clarke *d.* 1819. His 2nd son,

The Hon. WILLIAM JOHN TURNER CLARKE, Mem. of the Legislative Council of Victoria, went to Australia in 1840, settled first in Tasmania, and afterwards at Victoria, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Pyke Dowling, Curate of Puckington, Somerset (by Anne Biggs, his wife, of an old and wealthy family of Bristol merchants), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas Biggs, *b.* 1833, settled in Australia, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Henric Nicholas, of Tasmania.
3. Joseph, of Toorak, near Melbourne, *m.* his cousin, Caroline, dau. of his uncle, Lewis Clarke.

His eldest son,

Sir William John Clarke, 1st Bt., of Rupertswood, Bourke co., Victoria, Australia, created a Baronet 29 Dec. 1882, LL.D., Mem. of the Legislative Council, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1860, Mary, dau. of Hon. John Walker, Mem. of the Legislative and Executive Council of Tasmania, and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

1. RUPERT TURNER HAVELOCK (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Ernest Edward Dowling, formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1869; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1941.
1. Alice Blanche, *b.* 4 Aug. 1862; *m.* 8 Dec. 1887, Chesborough Falconer John Macdonald (who *d.* 1919), of Wantabadgery, Wagga Wagga, N.S. Wales and Falcon Manor, Towcester, Northants, eldest son of C. C. Macdonald, late 22nd Regt., and *d.* April, 1940, leaving issue.
2. Ethel Maude, *b.* 12 July, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 1895, Hon. George Alexander Cruikshank, of Byron Inverell, N.S. Wales, M.P. Australia, who *d.* 11 April, 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1907, Professor Horatio Scott Carslaw, of Sydney University, 4th son of Rev. Dr. Carslaw, of Helensburgh, Scotland. She *d.* 3 June, 1907.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1873, Janet Marian, dau. of Hon. Peter Snodgrass, of Victoria, M.L.C., son of Col. Snodgrass, and by her (who *d.* April, 1909) had, with other issue,

3 † WILLIAM LIONEL RUSSELL (Hon.), late M.L.C. Southern Province, Victoria, J.P., served in World War I 1915–19 as Lieut. Aust. F.A., *heir presumptive* (249, *Domain Road, S. Yarra, Melbourne, Australia*), *b.* 31 March, 1876; *m.* 23 Sept. 1908, ●Florence Douglas, dau. of Col. Henry Douglas Mackenzie, Aus. Mil. Forces, late R.N. (*see* MACKENZIE, of Coul, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † John Russell, served in World War II with Australian Imp. Force (*Kewarra, Mornington, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1909; *m.* 12 April, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Alison Mary, eldest dau. of late Clive Milne, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and has issue,

† Timothy Ian Russell, *b.* 5 May, 1935.

2 † Michael Alastair, Lieut. Australian Imp. Forces, served in World War II; *b.* 28 Sept. 1915.

1●Janet Marjorie Nina, *b.* 3 Nov. 1911.

4† Francis Grenville (Hon. Sir), K.B.E., Pres. of Legislative Council of Victoria 1923–43; Vice-Chm. of National Bank of Australasia, and a Dir. of Goldsborough Mort. and Co., and of the Australian Mutual Provident Society; Mem. of Felton Art Bequest Committee (*Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia*), *b.* 14 March, 1879; *m.* 24 July, 1901, ●Nina Ellis, dau. of Thomas Cotton, banker, of Melbourne, Victoria, and has had issue,

1. John Hollywell, 1902.. *d.* 1917.

2 † William Anthony Francis, served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Australian Imp. Force; *b.* 1908.

3 † Colin Grenville, served in World War II 1939–45, as F/O. R.A.A.F.; *b.* 1915.

1●Margaret Mary.

2●Patricia Kathleen.

3●Valerie Janet.

5. Reginald Hastings, Lt.-Col. Commonwealth Forces of Australia, late Lieut. 15th Hus., *b.* 26 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ernestine Maud (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1926), dau. of Edmund Govett. He *d.* 17 March, 1914, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Reginald Clive Nevil, served in World War II in R.A.A.F., *b.* 29 Sept. 1910; *m.* ● Elizabeth Macpherson, and has issue,
♦ Robin.
● Ernestine.
1 ● Joan Rosemary, *b.* 29 Sept. 1908; *m.* 30 Nov. 1931, John Francis St. Barbe Barclay, only son of late John Barclay. He was *k.* in action 1940.
2 ● Ernestine Elizabeth Hastings, *b.* 1914; *m.* Timothy Collins, and has issue.
3 ● Mary Janet, *b.* 25 Dec. 1874; *m.* 23 April, 1903, Major Hon. Robert Hamilton Lindsay, Scots Greys. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1911, leaving issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E.).
4 ● Lily Vera Montague Douglas, *b.* 21 Sept. 1883; *m.* 9 Nov. 1911, Major George Landale (*Dahwilly Hall, Deniliquin, N.S.W.*), late 3rd Hus., and has issue.
5. Ivy Victoria, *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *m.* 11 Nov. 1914, Sir Robert Wilson Knox, of Greenknowe, Toorak, Melbourne, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 15 May, 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Rupert Turner Havelock Clarke, 2nd Bt., late Lieut. R.A.S.C., sometime M.L.C., Victoria, Australia, *b.* 16 March, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1886, Aimée Mary (who obtained a div. 1909), dau. of Hon. Thomas Forrest Cumming, of Victoria, M.L.C., and had issue,
1 ● Phyllis Mary; *m.* 1 June, 1909, Reginald Power (1, *Erskine Street, Armadale, Melbourne, Australia*), son of Herbert Power, of Melbourne, Australia.
2 ● Aimée Gwendolyn, *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1915, Col. Charles Robert Tolver Michael Gerard, D.S.O., O.B.E., late Gren. Guards, son of Hon. Robert Joseph Gerard-Dicconson, and has issue (*see* GERARD, B.). She obtained a div. 1930, and *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1940, Cmdr. Humphrey Ranulph Brand, R.N. (ret.), son of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Thomas Seymour Brand (*see* HAMPDEN, V.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1918, Elsie Florence, dau. of J. Partridge Tucker, of Sydney, Australia, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1928, the 5TH MARQUESS OF HEADFORT) had further issue,
1. RUPERT WILLIAM JOHN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2. Ernest Edward Dowling, served in World War II in R.A.F.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1920; *k.* on active service, 14 Dec. 1940.
3 ● Elizabeth Elsie Faith, *b.* 12 July, 1924.

Sir Rupert *d.* 25 Dec. 1926, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Dec. 1882.

Arms—Or two bars az. between four escallops three in chief and one in base gu. between two flaunches of the second. *Crest*—In front of a dexter arm embowed in armour the hand in a gauntlet ppr., grasping an arrow in bend sinister or, flighted arg. three escallops also or. *Motto*—Signum quærens in vellere.

Residences—Bolinda Vale, Clarkefield, Victoria, Australia; Old Place, Lindfield, Sussex. *Clubs*—Guards', and Melbourne.

CLAY.



Sir Henry Felix Clay, 6th Bt., of Fulwell Lodge, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1909; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 4 Nov. 1933, ● Phyllis Mary, yr. dau. of Richard Horace Paramore, M.D., F.R.C.S., of 4, Rilton Road, Rugby, and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD HENRY, *b.* 2 June, 1940.
1 ● Jenny Elizabeth, *b.* 28 March, 1936.
2 ● Sarah Richenda, *b.* 12 Aug. 1938.

Lineage—This family descends from the CLAYS *of Chapel and Crick*, co. Derby. GEORGE CLAY, member of a younger branch, settled for two generations at Cambridge (the elder branch terminated in the male line between 1680 and 1690), *m.* in 1670, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Felix Calvert, of Albury Park, Herts, and was father of FELIX CLAY, of Enfield, whose son, WILLIAM CLAY, of the city of London, was father of

GEORGE CLAY, *b.* 1757, who was for nearly fifty years extensively engaged in commerical pursuits as a merchant and ship-owner. He *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Richard Moorsom, of Whitby and Scarborough, co. York, by Elizabeth Fairfax his wife; and *d.* in 1836, leaving an only surv. son,

Sir William Clay, 1st Bt., who was created a Baronet 20 Sept. 1841. He was *b.* 15 Aug. 1791, *m.* 26 Sept. 1822, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dickason, of Fulwell Lodge, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1867) had with other issue,
1. WILLIAM DICKASON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. ARTHUR TEMPLE FELIX (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Harriet, *m.* 28 June, 1853, John Morgan Edwardes Jones, of Loub Croy, Wimbledon Hill, son of H. R. Jones, of Garthmyl. He *d.* 8 March, 1903, aged 83. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1917, aged 93, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1851, Capt. John Walrond Clarke, 10th Hus., 2nd son of T. E. Clarke, of Tremlett House, Wellington, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1903.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1847, her cousin, James Temple-Bowdoin, 4th Dragoon Guards, who *d.* 9 April, 1871. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1872, Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Gregory, K.C.M.G., M.P., Gov. of Ceylon 1872–6, and *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1873. He *d.* 6 March, 1892.
4. Emma Georgiana Christina, *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1850, Lt.-Col. Henry Wedderburn Cumming, late Coldstream Guards eldest son of Gen. Sir Henry Cumming, Col. 12th Lancers. He *d.* 1870, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1871, Horatio Mansfield, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.s.p.* 1887 (*see* SANDHURST, B.). She *d.* 25 Nov. 1908.
5. Laura Felicia Susan, *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, Walter Montiford Westropp-Dawson, of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, D.L., Capt. 19th Regt. He *d.* 17 April, 1896. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1901, leaving issue.

Sir William was M.P. for the Tower Hamlets 1832–1857, and was Sec. of the Board of Control, India, 1839–41. He *d.* 13 March, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Dickason Clay, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Mariana Emily, eldest dau. of Leo Schuster, of Upper Belgrave Street, London, and *d.s.p.* 14 Oct. 1876. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1877, Baron Haliburton (who *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1907), and *d.* 19 March, 1919. Sir William was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Clay, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1862, Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Palmer Bruce Chichester, 1st Bt., of Arlington, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1873) had two daus.,
1. Lilian Caroline Georgiana, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1918.
2 ● Rosalie Violet Marion.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1876, Mary Caroline, dau. of Sir John Walrond, 1st Bt. (*see* WALERAN, B.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1881, Lt.-Col. Walter Henry Holbech, K.R.R.C., who *d.* 6 March, 1901, and *d.* 8 April, 1933) had issue a dau.,
3 ● Sybil Mary (*Brookvale Close, Sholdon, S. Devon*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1878; *m.* 18 July, 1905, Samuel Horace Law, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., eldest son of T. Pakenham Law, K.C., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1940.

Sir George served during the Crimean campaign, and was present at the battles of Alma, Inkerman, and the siege of Sebastopol, for which services he received the Crimean Medal with three clasps, Order of the Medjidie (5th cl.), and the Turkish Medal. He *d.* 30 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur Temple Felix Clay, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., landscape and portrait painter, *b.* 9 Dec. 1842; *m.* 1 July, 1869, Margaret, 5th dau. of Arthur Kett Barclay, of Bury Hill, Dorking, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1915) had issue,
1. William Temple, *b.* 26 June, 1870; *d. unm.* 6 April, 1893.
2. (GEORGE) FELIX NEVILLE (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Arthur *d.* 18 March, 1928, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir (George) Felix Neville Clay, 5th Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Board of Educ. 1904–27; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *m.* 9 March, 1904, ● Rachel (18, *Kensington Park Gardens, W.*11), eldest dau. of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, P.C., of Hadspen House, Castle Cary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. HENRY FELIX (Sir) 6th and present Bt.
2 ♦ Anthony George Hobhouse, M.B., B.Ch., Major R.A.M.C.; served in World War II 1939–45 (18, *Kensington Park Gardens, W.*11), *b.* 9 July, 1914; *m.* 20 Oct. 1938, ● Elizabeth Alice, yst. dau. of Sir Gilbert Charles Upcott, K.C.B., of 13, Bishopswood Road, Highgate, and has issue,
♦ Christopher George Anthony, *b.* 27 Jan. 1940.
1 ● Margaret Imogen, *b.* 5 Dec. 1904; *m.* 17 Aug. 1938, Joseph Cleverley Lister (13, *Lansdowne Crescent, W.*11), son of late Sir William Lister, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.S., of 24, Devonshire Place, W.1, and has issue.
2 ● Janet, *b.* 9 March, 1907.
3 ● Theresa Rachel, *b.* 7 Feb. 1911.

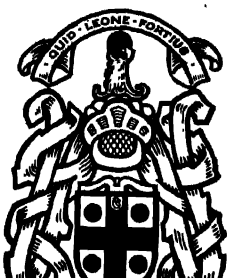
Sir Felix *d.* 11 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—20 Sept. 1841.

Arms—Arg. a chevron engrailed paly sa. and or, between three trefoils of the second. *Crest*—Two wings arg., each charged with a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sa. *Motto*—Per orbem.

Residence—Inholms Farm, Wood Street Green, Guildford, Surrey. *Club*—United University.

CLAYTON.



Sir Harold Dudley Clayton, 10th Bt., of Marden, Surrey, late Lieut. R.N.V.R. served in World War I 1915–19; an Associate of Institute of Naval Architects; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; *s.* his kinsman 1932; *m.* 1903, ● Leila Cecilia, only child of Francis Edmund Clayton (*see below*), and has issue,

1 ♦ ARTHUR HAROLD, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* 14 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 1927, Muriel Edith Lily, yst. dau. of late Arthur John Clayton (*see below*). She *d.* 8 April, 1929. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1931, ● Alexandra, only child of late Sergei Andreeovsky, Lieut. H.I.M. the Czarina's Chevalier Guards, and has issue,
♦ David Robert, *b.* 12 Dec. 1936.
● Ann, *b.* 19 Sept. 1933.
2 ♦ FitzRoy Richard Henry, Lieut. R.A.S.C. (*Harleyford Manor, Marlow, Bucks*); *b.* 1907; *m.* 1stly, 1930, Morwen (who *d.* 11 June, 1941), dau. of late Fedor Andrew Satow, and has issue,
1 ♦ Barry Drew Satow, *b.* 20 Jan. 1935.
1 ● Ailsa, *b.* 24 Feb. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1944, ●Moira Consuelo, dau. of Philip Fidelis Ryan of Ceylon, and by her has issue,
2 † Roderick John, *b.* 21 May, 1945.
1● Elfreda Isabell Stella, *b.* 1904.

Lineage (of CLAYTON)—This family derives from the CLAYTONS of Bulwick, co. Northampton.

SIR ROBERT CLAYTON, Kt., filled, in 1679, the Civic Chair of London, represented the metropolis for nearly thirty years in Parliament, and was father of the City at his death. He was also a Commissioner of Customs. Sir Robert was a princely benefactor to Christ's Hospital. He was *b.* 29 Sept. 1629; *m.* Martha (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1705), dau. of Perient Trott, of London, merchant. He *d.* at Marden Park, Surrey, 16 July, 1707, *s.p.*, and was *bur.* in the parish church of Bletchingley, under a stately monument of white marble. He was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Clayton, 1st Bt., M.P. Bletchingley 1715–44, who was created a Baronet, 13 Jan. 1732. Sir William inherited large estates from his father, William Clayton, as well as those which he derived from his uncle, and purchased, in 1716, the Manor of Marlow, still possessed by his descendants. He *m.* Martha (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1739), eldest dau. of John Kenrick, of Flore, Surrey, by his wife, a sister of Sir Robert Clayton's wife and had surviving issue, with two daus.

1. KENRICK (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, of Harleyford, Bucks, M.P., *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Warde, of Squerries, Kent. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1760, leaving a dau.,
1. Catherine, *m.* 11 June, 1765, 4th Baron Howard de Walden, who *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1797. She *d.* 15 Aug. 1807.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1761, Maria Eliza Catherina, eld. dau. and co-heir of Rice Lloyd, of Alltycadno and Gwaelod-y-maes, co. Carmarthen. She *d.* Dec. 1763, leaving issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Marianne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Gen. Hon. Edward Fox, brother to Rt. Hon Charles James Fox. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1808, leaving issue.

Mr. William Clayton *m.* 3rdly, 24 Sept. 1767, Louisa, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret. She *d.* 30 June, 1809. He *d.* 3 July, 1783, having by her had issue,
2. George, of Stonehall, Surrey, Lt.-Col. 3rd Fus. Guards, served in the campaign in the Low Countries, 1793, *b.* 29 June, 1768; *m.* 22 Sept. 1798, Frances, dau. of Rt. Rev. John Hinchcliffe, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1849. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1828, leaving with other issue,
(1) Emilius, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 15 Jan. 1803; *m.* 25 Sept. 1838, Eliza, dau. of William Hazlewood, of Slaugham Park, Sussex. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1886. He *d.* 20 March, 1887, leaving issue,
1*a*. Emilius, Col. late R.A., Vice-Consul at Van, Turkey, 1879–82, Professor of Staff Coll. 1883–90, ret. 1898, J.P. Somerset, *b.* 17 Oct. 1841; *m.* 14 June, 1883, Ellen (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1947), dau. of Richard Laurence Pemberton, Hawthorn Tower, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 June, 1921, leaving issue,
1*b* † Emilius, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), Chm. Exmouth U.D.C. (*Applehayes, Exmouth, Devon*), *b.* 19 June, 1884; *m.* 26 June, 1915, ●Irene Dorothy Constance, dau. of the late Col. T. E. Strong, I.A., and has issue,
1*c* † Michael Thomas Emilius, *b.* 15 Sept. 1917; *m.* 5 Feb. 1942, ●Mary Margery, eld. dau. of Dr. J. Robert Pate, of Oxford.
2*c* † Anthony Hugh Le Quesne, *b.* 3 Sept. 1928.
2*b*. Ralph Arthur, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 16 Oct. 1885; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1910.
3*b*. George Edward, M.C., Straits Settlements Civil Service, late Capt. R.F.A. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 17 Dec. 1896; *d.* 30 March, 1932.
1*b*● Janet Betha (*Charlcombe Manor, Bath*).
2*b*● Bridget Eleanor, B.A. (Camb.), *m.* 1 Dec. 1914, Capt. Winstanley Robert Coverdale Moorsom, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.) (*Scarth, Winsley, Bradford-on-Avon*).
3*b*. Lucy Emilia, *m* 29 Sept. 1920, John Vassie Buchanan, M.D., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1921, leaving issue.
2*a*. Arthur Granville, Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 13 Aug. 1843; *m.* 12 Nov. 1870, Elizabeth (who *d.* 12 July, 1932), dau. of John Kiernan. He *d.* 2 June, 1892, leaving issue,
1*b* † Arthur John Granville, *b.* 14 March, 1872; *m.* 4 Aug. 1894, Emily (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1933), dau. of William Freeman, of Gosport, Hants.
2*b*. Harold Robert, Capt. Lancashire Fus., served in S. African War (medal, four clasps) and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 4 Nov. 1874; *k.* in action 4 June, 1915.
3*b* † Frank Guy (Rev.), Vicar of Spreyton Bow, Devon, from 1935, Vicar of St. Paul's, Camden Square, N.W.1, 1930–35, *b.* 31 Dec. 1875.
1*b*● Kathleen Mary.
1*a*. Betha Frances, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1929.
2*a*. Horatia Louisa, *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1912.
3*a*. Florence Augusta, *m.* 8 March, 1883, Col. Alexander William Croker Bell, I.A., and *d.* 9 April, 1925.
(2) Henry, Major-Gen. in the Army, served at Bhurtpoor, 1826, and as D.Q.M.G. of Cavalry at Maharajpoor 1843, *b.* 8 Sept. 1804; *m.* 9 Aug 1826, Jean Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Blair, K.C.B. She *d.* 1 Feb. 1880. He *d.* 17 May, 1869, leaving with other issue,
1*a*. Edward Gilbert (Sir), C.B., Major late R.E., J.P. Surrey, Inspector of Prisons, and Sec. to Prison Commissioners 1895–1908, *b.* 16 July, 1841; *m.* 4 Nov. 1864, Georgina Elizabeth Sykes (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1931), dau. and heir of Sykes Clayton, of the Manor House, Rufforth, co. York, and *d.* 5 March, 1917, leaving issue,
1*b*. Henry, Edward Gilbert, Lt.-Col., late R.E., served in the S. African War 1900–2 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (812, *Inland Road, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1867; *m.* 7 Jan. 1900, ●Huberta, 2nd dau. of Capt. H. H. Grenfell, late R.N., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1948, leaving issue,
1*c* † Henry Hubert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1906.
2*c* † George Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1907.
3*c*● Petronilla, *b.* 1 Dec. 1908.
2*c*● Blanche Petite, *b.* 9 Jan. 1905.
3*c*● Grace Cynthia Maude, *b.* 23 Feb. 1909; *m.* 27 Oct. 1934, Philip Hennell Amsden, son of late Stanley Amsden, of 3, Arden House, Sydenham.
2*b* † Gerold Fancourt, Capt. late The Queen's (Roy Regt.), served in World War I (wounded), Gov. of Parkhurst Prison 1930–35, and Gov. of Wandsworth Prison 1935–42 (26, *St. John Street, Oxford*), *b.* 5 June, 1886; *m.* 29 Aug. 1916, ●Anabel Mary Margaret, only dau. of Col. Henry Maxwell Robertson, late R.A., of Hartfield Court, Eastbourne.
1*b*● Blanche Georgine (132, *Bath Road, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts*), *m.* 14 Dec. 1893, Rev. William F. Sorsbie, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Rector of Swainswick, Bath, 1927–34, Chaplain to the Forces, and has issue. He *d.* 1943.
2*b*● Grace Louisa, *m.* 28 Jan. 1897, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest Dunlop Swinton, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.A., late R.E. (300, *Woodstock Road, Oxford*), and has issue.
3*b*● Frances Jean (19, *Talbot Road, Winton, Bournemouth*).
4*b*● Eva, *m.* 20 Nov. 1904, Samuel Booth Brereton, and has issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1930.
2*a*. Ernest William, *b.* 28 April, 1853; *m.* 24 June, 1880, Ellen Maude (who *d.* 16 July, 1930), 3rd dau. of Edward Tayloe, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1917, having had issue,
1*b* † Kenrick Edward, late Capt. 7th Bn. Somerset L.I., served in S. Africa 1901–2, *b.* 26 May, 1881; *m.* 2 July, 1918, ●Elizabeth May, 2nd dau. of late James Phillips, of Arley, co. Worcester.
2*b*. Harry Swinton, Indian Police, *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1904.
3*b* † Reginald Ernest Thornbury, late Lieut. R. Guernsey Art., served in World War I (severely wounded twice) (*The Cottage, Langford Budville, Wellington, Somerset*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1888; *m.* 10 Dec. 1925, ●Mabel, dau. of Preston Ward, of Jersey.

Sir William *d.* 28 Dec. 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Kenrick Clayton, 2nd Bt., M.P. Bletchingley 1754–69; *m.* 1740, Henrietta Maria, eldest dau and co-heir of Henry Herring. She *d.* 25 July, 1774. He *d.* 10 March, 1769, leaving issue,
1. ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1765, Sir John Gresham, 6th Bt., who *d.* 20 Sept. 1801. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1804, leaving an only dau.
2. Martha, *d. unm.* 1802.

He was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert Clayton, 3rd Bt., M.P. Bletchingley 1768–83 an attached friend and supporter of Mr. Fox. He *m.* 1 June 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Frederick Standish. She *d.* 27 Feb. 1803. He *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1799, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Clayton, 4th Bt., *b.* 16 April, 1762; *m.* 16 July, 1785, Mary (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1833), only dau. of Sir William East, Bt., of Hall Place, Berks, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. EAST GEORGE (Sir), ancestor of the present Baronet.
3. John Lloyd, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1796; *m.* 10 April, 1832, Louisa Sophia, only dau. of Charles Littledale, of Portland Place. She *d.* 2 March, 1841. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1855, leaving one son,
John William, F.R.G.S., Capt. late 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 23 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1862, Mary Henrietta Charlotte, dau. of Lt.-Col. H. C. C. Somerset, of Elm Lodge, Hempstead, co. Gloucester (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1880) had issue,
(1) Harold Hugh Kenrick John, *b.* 1867; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1890.
(1)● Isabel Emily Florence, *m.* 1893, Ernest Brooke Cozens-Brooke (6, *Collingham Road, S.W.5*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1892, Kathleen Mary (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1943), dau. of James Gibson, of Tasmania, M.L.C. He *d.* 18 April, 1913, having had further issue,
(2) Kenrick, *b.* 3 March, 1896; *d.* 13 Feb. 1909.
(2)● Violet, *b.* 3 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1914, Major Edgar Henry Stocker, late 13th Hus. She obtained a div. 1921, and *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1923, Major Richard Jendwine, late Royal Irish Fus., and 3rdly, 12 Jan. 1932, Capt. Frederick Charles Goddard, I.A., 2nd son of late A. C. Goddard, of Pershore, Worcs.
(3)● Winifred Ianthe (*The Manor House, Felpham, Sussex*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 1919, Capt. Martin G. Byard Copeman, late Leicestershire Regt., and has issue. He *d.* Feb. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1944, Lt.-Col. Philip Herbert Catt, Scots Guards.
4. Rice Richard, of Hedgerley Park, co. Buckingham, M.P. Aylesbury 1841–7, M.A., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, *b.* 15 Nov. 1797; *m.* 3 July, 1832, Maria Amelia, 2nd dau. of Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, Bt., G.C.B. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1880. He *d.* 4 May, 1879, having had surviving issue,
1. Richard Nugent, Capt. late 13th Regt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1833; *d.* 8 Feb. 1914.
2. George Augustus, *b.* 1840; *m.* ●Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Godbere, late of Dawlish. He *d.* 3 March, 1918.
3. Francis Edmund, *b.* Dec. 1844; *m.* 15 Sept. 1881, Eliza, dau. of Henry Liggins, of Antigua. She *d.* 1882. He *d.* 11 April, 1905, leaving issue, a dau.,
●Leila Cecilia, *m.* 1903, Sir Harold Dudley Clayton, 10th Bt. (*see above*).
4. Arthur John, *b.* 5 Dec. 1846; *m.* 1893, Alice Rose, who *d.* 10 April, 1922, dau. of William Jones, of Hereford, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1922, leaving issue,
(1)● Marjorie Ida May Rose, *m.* 16 Nov. 1915, Capt. R. G. Thompson, 8th Bn. Royal W. Surrey Regt.
(2)● Mildred (*Forest Gate, Old Forge Lane, Fairwarp, nr. Uckfield*); *m.* 5 July, 1928, Constantine Hotham Crichton, son of Alexander William Crichton. He *d.* 6 June, 1946.
(3) Muriel Edith Lily, *b.* 17 April, 1900; *m.* 1927, Arthur Harold Clayton (*see above*), and *d.* 8 April, 1929.
1. Louisa Maude, *m.* 1 June, 1876, Francis A. Hervey, and *d.* 8 July, 1923. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1905, leaving issue (*see* BRISTOL, M.).
2. Emily Rosa, *m.* 1881, James Melvill Davidson, of Old Windsor, Berks, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1936. He *d.* 4 July, 1928.
5. Augustus Philip (Rev.), of Combe Bank, Kent, *b.* 11 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 Sept. 1828, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of Very Rev. Charles Talbot, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1871, leaving

issue, by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1885) with one dau., Elizabeth Georgiana, an only son,

FitzRoy Augustus Talbot (Sir), K.C.V.O., of Fyfield House, Maidenhead, Berks, J.P.; Chm. of Roy National Lifeboat Institution; sometime Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 28 March, 1834; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Lady Isabel Frances Taylour, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Marquess of Headfort. She *d.* 17 Nov. 1909. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1913, leaving issue,

(1) HAROLD DUDLEY (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

(2) ✝ Lionel Arthur, Lt. R.A.F., late S.A. Constabulary, *b.* 29 Jan. 1878; *m.* 30 Oct. 1913, ●Rita Eleanor, only child of the late James W. Ayers, of Sunningdale, Berks.

(3) Cecil Fraser Talbot, Capt. late Warwickshire Yeo., formerly Capt. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., and Lieut. 1st Bn. Gren. Gds., *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1909, Kathleen Agnes, only dau. of Lt.-Col. W. E. Bradish-Ellames of Manor House, Little Marlow. This marriage was dissolved 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 1918, ●Alice (*Cobbles, Broadstone, Dorset*), dau. of late John T. Hatton, J.P., and *d.* 10 March, 1940, leaving issue,

✝ Gilbert Talbot Hatton, served in World War II 1942-45, in R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 1920.

1. Catherine Emilia, *m.* 16 July, 1821, John Shawe Manley (who *d.* 19 May, 1857), of Manley Hall, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1864, having had issue.

Sir William *d.* 26 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Robert Clayton, 5th Bt., General in the Army, present at the battles of Vittoria, the six-days action in the Pyrenees, Genappe, Quatre-Bras (wounded), and Waterloo, M.P. Marlow 1832-42; *b.* 28 Aug. 1786; *m.* 10 May, 1817, Alice Hugh Massey, only child and heir of Col. Hugh O'Donel, eldest son of Sir Neil O'Donel, Bt., and had issue, with two daus.,

1. William Capel, *b.* 14 April, 1818; Capt. Coldstream Guards; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Charles Wood; and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1848, leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, J. C. de Wynter, and *d.* 12 Jan 1882.

2. Henry Hugh O'Donel, *b.* 2 April, 1823, of 2nd Life Guards; *m.* 19 March, 1846, Augusta, dau. of Sir Charles Oakeley, Bt., and niece to the Marquis Latour-Maubourg, and had a son,

Charles Edward Ferdinand, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 17 Aug. 1847; *m.* 22 March, 1880, ●Isabella Julia, dau. of Edward George Lloyd; and *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1886.

Mr. Henry Hugh O'Donel Clayton *d.* 17 March, 1857. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1863, Major Robert George Manley, 6th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1879.

Sir William *d.* 19 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Robert Clayton, 6th Bt., of Marden Park, Surrey, M.A. (Camb.), J.P. cos. Carmarthen, Norfolk, Surrey, and Bucks, D.L., High Sheriff, co. Buckingham 1876; and for Norfolk 1878; sometime Capt. in the Royal Bucks Militia; *b.* 3 Aug. 1842, *m.* 29 Oct. 1872, Aimée Gertrude (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1930), 5th dau. of Edward Mackenzie, of Fawley Court, co. Buckingham, and Auchenskeoch, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L. Sir William *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1914, and was *s.* by his cousin, Sir Gilbert Augustus Clayton East, 3rd Bt., of Hall Place (*see below*).

Lineage (of EAST) The family of EAST was one of note for a considerable time in the City of London. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

WILLIAM EAST, of Hall Place, Hurley, Berks, Barrister-at-Law (son of William East, of the Middle Temple, who *d.* 1720), bought this property, in 1728, and built Hall Place, which was finished about 1735. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Cooke, of Harefield, Chief Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and *d.* 1737, leaving a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM EAST, 1st Bt., of Hall Place, Berks, High Sheriff 1766-7, *b.* 27 Feb. 1737-8, who was created a Baronet 5 June, 1766. He *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1763, Hannah, 2nd dau. of Henry Casamajor, and 2ndly, 28 July, 1768, Miss Jackson, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1819, having by his first wife had issue,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Augustus Henry, *m.* 22 Dec. 1792, Caroline Anne, eldest dau. of George Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 1828.

1. Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1785, Sir William Clayton, 4th Bt. of Marden. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1833. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1834, having had with other issue (*see* CLAYTON *family above*) a second son,

EAST GEORGE (Sir), of whom presently.

The elder son

SIR GILBERT EAST, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff, Berks 1822-3, *b.* 17 April, 1764; *m.* 10 May, 1788, Eleanor Mary, eldest dau. of William Joliffe, of Petersfield, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1834, the Hon. John Craven Westenra, and *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1838) had no issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1828, when the Baronetcy became extinct, but the property devolved on his nephew,

Sir East George Clayton East, 1st Bt. (2nd son of Sir William Clayton, 4th Bt., and Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir William East, 1st Bt.). He assumed by Royal Licence, 6 April, 1829, the additional name and arms of EAST and was created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1838. He was *b.* 9 April, 1794; *m.* 20 June, 1815, Marianne Frances (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1876), eldest dau. of Charles Bishop, of Sunbury, Middlesex, late Procurator-Gen., and had issue with five daus.,

1. GILBERT EAST (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Augustus Henry, R.N.; *b.* in 1824; *d.* off the coast of Borneo, 23 Aug. 1845.

3. Charles William, at one time Lieut. 15th Regt.; *b.* 1826; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1847, Lillie Campbell, dau. of Campbell MacLachlan, which lady *d.* 8 Aug. 1847. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1854, Eliza Spooner, eldest dau. of Thomas Spooner Palmer, of Bayview, co. Sligo, and *d.s.p.* 21 Aug. 1866. She *d.* 25 Sept. 1906.

4. Frederick Richard, Capt. 8th Madras Cavalry, *b.* 19 Feb. 1828; *m.* 24 Aug. 1854, Caroline Louisa, yst. dau. of Thomas Spooner Palmer, of Bayview, co. Sligo. She *d.* 28 March, 1912. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1860, leaving issue,

George Frederick, late Lieut. 2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b.* 18 Oct. 1857; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1898.

Augusta Marianne, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1944.

Sir East *d.* 6 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gilbert East Gilbert East, 2nd Bt., who assumed by Royal Licence 4 April, 1839, the name of GILBERT EAST in lieu of CLAYTON EAST. He was *b.* 13 Nov. 1823; *m.* 29 Jan. 1845, Emma Jane Lucretia (who *d.* 28 July, 1872), eldest dau. of Sebastian Smith, of Connaught Place West, and had issue,

1. GILBERT AUGUSTUS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Emma Frances Louisa, *m.* 9 Sept. 1872, Reginald Gough Paynter, and *d.* 16 May, 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 1900.

2. Frederica Julia, *m.* 1 July, 1874, Walter Grey Bellairs, of 6, Eaton Mansions, Cliveden Place, S.W., and had issue. He *d.* 4 4 July, 1929.

3. Ella Theresa, *d.* 17 Feb. 1870.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 12 Aug. 1866, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Gilbert Augustus Clayton East, 7th Bt. of Marden, and **3rd Bt.** of Hall Place, J.P.; *b.* 25 April, 1846; *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Eleanor Theresa (who *d.* 11 July, 1924), dau. of Major-Gen. Alexander Robert Fraser, and had issue,

1. Gilbert William, *b.* 7 May, 1869; *d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1924.

2. GEORGE FREDERICK LANCELOT (Sir), **8th Bt. of Marden, 4th Bt.** of Hall Place

1. Eleanor Alexandra, *d.* young, 31 Dec. 1878.

2. Agnes Emma, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1941.

Sir Gilbert resumed the name and arms of CLAYTON EAST, in lieu of GILBERT EAST in 1870 and *d.* 26 Sept. 1925, when he was *s.* in the two baronetcies by his son,

Sir George Frederick Lancelot Clayton East, 8th Bt. of Marden and **4th Bt.** of Hall Place, O.B.E., Major late R.A., served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches), *b.* 3 Sept. 1872; *m.* 13 Oct. 1906, ●Frances Louise Helen, J.P., co. Berks (*Hall Place, Maidenhead*), yr. dau of Lt.-Col. James Colquhoun, J.P., D.L. (*see* COLQUHOUN, Bt.), and had issue,

1. ROBERT ALAN (Sir), **9th Bt. of Marden, and 5th Bt. of Hall Place.**

1●Cynthia Anne, Section Officer W.A.A.F., *b.* 2 March, 1911.

2●Erica Martia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1915; *m.* 23 April, 1938, Col. John Kenneth Maitland Gordon, The Welsh Regt., 2nd son of Alexander Gordon, of Lessland, Nettlestone, Isle of Wight, and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 27 April, 1926, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Alan Clayton-East-Clayton, 9th Bt. of Marden and **5th Bt.** of Hall Place, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1908; assumed by a deed dated 22 Jan. 1932, the additional surname of CLAYTON after that of CLAYTON-EAST; *m.* 29 Feb. 1932, Dorothy Mary (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1933, as the result of an aeroplane accident), dau. of the Rev. Arthur Durrant, Vicar of Leverstock Green, Herts, and *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1932, when the Baronetcy of CLAYTON-EAST, of Hall Place, became extinct, and the Baronetcy of CLAYTON of Marden devolved on his kinsman, SIR HAROLD DUDLEY CLAYTON, 10th and present Bt.

Creation Baronet (G.B.), 13 Jan. 1732.

Arms Arg., a cross, sa., between four pellets. *Crest*—A leopard's gamb erased and erect, arg., holding a pellet. *Motto*—Virtus in actione consistit, and Quid leone fortius.

Residences Combe Bank, Brixham, S. Devon; and Harleyford Marlow, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

CLERK.



Sir John Dutton Clerk, 10th Bt., of Penicuik, co. Midlothian; Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 30 Jan. 1917; *s.* his father, 1943; *m.* 10 June, 1944, ●Evelyn Elizabeth, elder dau. of late W. Robertson, and has issue,

✝ ROBERT MAXWELL, *b.* 3 April, 1945.

●Aymée Lavinia, *b.* 4 June, 1947.

Lineage—JOHN CLERK, who was proprietor of the lands of Kilhuntley, in Badenoch, espoused the cause of QUEEN MARY in opposition to his superior the Earl of Huntly, and removed to Fettercairn, co. Kincardine. He had a son,

WILLIAM CLERK, a merchant-burgess in Montrose, who *d.* in the year 1620, leaving a son,

JOHN CLERK, of Penicuik, Edinburgh, *b.* 22 Dec. 1611, a person of great ability, and of an enterprising commercial spirit, settled in Paris, in 1634, and, in a few years, acquiring a considerable fortune there, returned to Scotland and, in 1646, purchased the lands and Barony of Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, which have ever since continued the residence and title of this family. He *m.* May, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* at his death, in 1674, by his eldest son,

Sir John Clerk, 1st Bt., of Penicuik, who was, by KING CHARLES II, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 24 March, 1678–9. Sir John was M.P., co. Edinburgh 1690–1702, and in 1700, acquired the lands and Barony of Lasswade. He *m.* 1stly, 1674, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henderson, of Elrington, by whom he had three sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Kirkpatrick, and had four other sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Clerk, 2nd Bt., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.P. Whithorn 1702-8, who was distinguished by great learning, and was one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, 1707–55. He was also one of the Commissioners for the Union. He was *b.* 8 Nov. 1676; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1701, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1701, having had one son John, who *d. unm. v.p.* 1722. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1709, Janet, dau. of Sir James Inglis, Bt., of Cramond, and by her who *d.* 29 Jan. 1760, had seven sons and six daus. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir James Clerk, 3rd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Cleghorn, but *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1782, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Clerk, 4th Bt., one of the Commissioners of the Customs, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, and a trustee for the improvement of the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. and heir of his uncle, William Clerk-Maxwell, and of his wife, Agnes Maxwell, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1793) he had five sons and four daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. George, *d. unm.*
3. James, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 18 Oct. 1786, Janet, dau. of George Irving of Newton, and *d.* 1793, having had issue,
   1. GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.
   2. John CLERK-MAXWELL, of Middlebie, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1826, Frances, dau. of Robert Cay, of Charlton. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1839. He *d.* 3 April, 1856, leaving one son,
      James CLERK-MAXWELL, of Middlebie, F.R.S., Prof. of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, *b.* 13 June, 1831; *m.* 2 June, 1858, Katherine Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Daniel Dewar, D.D., and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1879.
   1. Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1813, Rt. Hon. James Wedderburn, Solicitor-General for Scotland. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1822. She *d.* 2 Nov. 1865, having had issue.
4. William. 5. Robert.

Sir George *d.* 29 Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Clerk, 5th Bt., *m.* Rosemary, dau. of Joseph Dacre Appleby, of Kirklington, in Cumberland, and *d.s.p.* in 1798, being *s.* by his nephew,

The Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, 6th Bt., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L., *b.* 1787; *m.* 13 Aug. 1810, Maria (*d.* 7 Sept. 1866), 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, of Horsted Place, Sussex, and first cousin of the Earl of Ellenborough, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. George Edward, of Montreal, *b.* 18 March, 1815; *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Marie Louise Elizabeth, dau. of Casimir Dupuis, of Montreal, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1875, leaving issue, with three daus.,
   1. George Edward, *b.* 4 Sept. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1875, Henrietta Davignon. She *d* 1889, leaving issue,
      (1) George Edward, M.D., C.M., Capt. Canadian Army Medical Corps, served in World War I 1914–17; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1903, ●Annie Manny (5976, *Christophe Colomb Street, Montreal, Canada*), and *d.* 15 Nov. 1938 leaving issue,
      1*a* † Douglas Leo (10441, *Grande Allée Alumtsie, Montreal*), *b.* 1904; *m.* 29 May, 1937, ●Madeline St. Jean.
      2*a* George Henry, *b.* 1907; *d.* 1910.
      3*a* † Sydney Percy (7408B, *Christophe Colomb Street, Montreal*), *b.* 1912; *m.* 8 Oct. 1938, ●Thérèse, only dau. of Louis St. Laurent, and has issue,
      1*b* ●Michelle Marie Madeleine, *b.* 1940.
      2*b* ●Helene, *b.* 1943.
      4*a* † Joseph Harry, *b.* 1914.

   Mr. George Edward Clerk (the yr.) *m.* 2ndly, 1889, ●Regina (*Rigaud, co. Vaudreuil, Quebec, Canada*), dau. of F. X. Renois, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1906, having by her had issue,
   (2) † Abel (755A, *Champagneur Street, Outremont, Quebec, Canada*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 1927, ●Cecile, dau. of R. Poisson, and has issue,
   † Andrew, *b.* 4 Feb. 1929.
   (1) ●Lucette, *m.* 1908, Edmond Chassé (306, *Laurier Avenue Quebec, Canada*).
   (2) ●Mary.
   2. Charles François, *b.* 15 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1873, Noémi Bertrand, who *d.* leaving issue, and 2ndly, ●Delphine Barsalon, and *d.* 1927, leaving by his first wife, issue,
   (1) Charles (Rev.), *d.* 1932.
   (2) † Henry (16, *Emery Street, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.*).
   (1) ●Noémi (15, *Emery Street, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.*), *m.* Paul Ouimet, who *d.* 1918, leaving issue.
   (2) ●Marie, *m.* O. Gelinas (5, *Emery Street, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.*), and has issue.
   3. Henry Joseph, *b.* 22 Aug. 1856; *m.* Nellie Coogan (*d.* 1930) and *d.* 28 Oct. 1929, leaving issue,
   (1) ●Louise, *m.* 1930, Ben Pitt (4338, *Marcil Avenue, Montreal, Canada*).
   (2) ●Eva. (3) ●Mabel.
   4. Edmund Antoine, *b.* 27 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1886, Malvina Tourville (who *d.* 1900), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1921, leaving issue,
   (1) Walter Charles, *b.* 1891; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Jeanne Beauchamp, who *d.* 1920, leaving issue,
   1*a* ●Françoise, *b.* 1917; *m.* 1943, Sub-Lieut. Pierre R. Gendron, D.S.C., R.C.N.V.R.
   2*a* ●Marguerite, *b.* 1919; *m.* 1943, Jacques de Tounancour.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1922, ●Gabrelle Beauchamp (1120, *Bernard Avenue West, Outremont, Quebec, Canada*), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1937, having by her had issue,
   1*a* † George, *b.* 1925. 2*a* † Robert, *b.* 1926.
   3*a* ●Suzanne, *b.* 1924.
   (2) † Guy, Customs Officer (215, *Willowdale, Outremont, Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 1893; *m.* 1916, ●Jeanne Mongeau.
   (3) † Henry, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, ●Liliane Payette, and has issue,
   1*a* † Gerard, *b.* 1919.
   2*a* † Jacques, P/O. R.C.A.F., *b.* 1922; *m.* ●Rejane Gauvain.
   1*a* ●Raymonde, *b.* 1918; *m.* 1940, Paul Fortin, and has issue.
   (1) ●Aline, *b.* 1894; *m.* 1916, C. Henri Rouleau (2614, *Ste. Catherine Road, Outremont, Montreal, Canada*).
   5. Alexander Marie Joseph, *b* 30 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1888, Blanche Gelinas (who *d.* 1942), and *d.* 27 July, 1932, leaving issue,
   (1) † Edouard, architect (*St. Hilaire, co. Rouville, Quebec*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1889, *m.* 1917, ●Fernande, dau. of Dr. Ernest Choquette, M.L.C., of Quebec, Canada, and has issue,
   1*a* † Michel, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920. 2*a* † Marc, *b.* 19 June, 1923.
   3*a* † Stephan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1926. 4*a* † Pierre, *b* 26 April, 1928.
   (2) † Paul (650, *Hartland Street, Montreal*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1927, ●Alice Gascon, and has issue,
   1*a* † Paul, *b.* 9 Aug. 1930. 2*a* † Andrée, *b.* 31 July, 1933.
   1*a* ●Françoise, *b.* 14 July, 1928.
   (3) † Maurice, *b.* 1 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1926, ●Marguerite Lajoie, and has issue,
   ●Louise.
   (4) † Bernard, *b.* 11 May, 1902.
   (1) ●Marie (2135, *Maplewood Avenue, Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 21 May, 1894.
   (2) ●Pauline, *b.* 3 July, 1896.
   (3) Marcelle, *b.* 20 Aug. 1898; *m.* Fabien Geoffrion, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1934, leaving issue.
   6. Jean Pie Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1870; *m.* 1898, Marie Alma David (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1947), and *d.* 1932, leaving issue,
   (1) † David Douglas (322, *Avenue Laurier, Quebec*), *b.* 1901, *m.* 29 Oct. 1931, ●Jeanne, dau. of Hon. C. A. Caron.
   (2) † Jacques Donald, Administrator, L'Union Médicale du Canada (475, *Champagneur Avenue, Outremont, Montreal*), *b.* 1904; *m.* ●Elizabeth Labrecque, and has issue,
   1*a* † Robert, *b.* 13 Aug. 1929.
   2*a* † Gilles, *b.* 14 Feb. 1931.
   3*a* † Jacques, *b.* 7 March, 1936.
   1*a* ●Lise, *b.* 30 May, 1928.
   2*a* ●Jeannine, *b.* 4 July, 1932.
   3*a* ●Denise, *b.* 24 Oct. 1933.
   4*a* ●Andrée, *b.* 29 Jan. 1940.
   (3) † Louise Philippe Duncan (732B, *Bloomfield Avenue, Outremont, Montreal*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 1936, ●Gabrielle, dau. of Hon. George A. Simard, and has issue,
   ●Michelle, *b.* 25 July, 1937.
   (4) † Jean Elton, *b.* 1910.
   (1) ●Jeanne Isabella, *b.* 1899; *m.* Theodore Fauteux (732, *Bloomfield Avenue, Outremont, Montreal*), and has issue.
   (2) ●Camille Gertrude, *b.* 1902.
   (3) Simone Corinne, *b.* 1909; *d.* 26 July, 1936.
3. John, Q.C., J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 16 April, 1816; *m.* 9 Dec. 1845, Rose Alice Clothilde, 2nd dau. of Thomas Greene, of Slyne, and Whittington Hall, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 6 Nov. 1899. He *d.* 10 April, 1900, leaving issue,
   1. George Thomas, *b.* Dec. 1846; *d.* 4 Feb. 1897.
   2. John Frederick, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Oxford, *b.* May, 1848; *m.* 16 Dec. 1884, Eleanor (who *d.* 29 May, 1927), dau. and co-heir of Gustavus Smith, of Goldicote, and *d.* 4 April, 1931, leaving issue,
   (1) † Aylmer Gustavus, D.S.O. (1917), M.C., T.D., late Major 1st Bn., Herts. Regt. T.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches three times) (39, *Elizabeth Street, S.W.1*), *b.* 1888; *m.* 25 June, 1938, ●Blanche, dau. of Emile Marchal.
   (1) ●Violet, *m.* 13 Feb. 1909, Francis Maurice Du Plat Taylor (6, *Bramstone Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey*), yst. son of Col. Du Plat Taylor, C.B.
   (2) ●Sybil Alice (*" Norreys," Blewbury, Berks*).
   (3) ●Nancy Eleanor, *m.* 1934, Philip Giles Tennant, of 22, Bruton Street, W.1.
   3. Malcolm Henry, *b.* May, 1853; *d.s.p.* 1887.
   4. Duncan Edward, *b.* Jan. 1863; *m.* 1890, Madge (who *d.* 25 June, 1942), dau. of Rev. David Bruce, D.D., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1941, having had issue,
   Eric, *b.* 1891; *k.* in action 1917.
   ●Mabel Thorold Bruce (62, *Bassett Road, Remuera, S.E.2, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 1895.
   1. Alice Henrietta, *d.* April, 1874.
   2. Helen Georgina, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1925.
   3. Mabel Gertrude, *m.* Addison Bright, and *d.* 1924, leaving issue.
4. Edward, Major late 4th Madras Cavalry, *b.* 24 June, 1824; *m.* 28 April, 1864, Alice (who *d.* 30 May, 1925), yst. dau. of T. W. Bramston, M.P., of Skreens, Essex, and *d.* 1 May, 1917, leaving issue,
   1. William Henry, *b.* 19 Sept. 1867; *m.* and *d.* 1915, leaving issue, twin sons,
   (1) † Robert. (2) † Edward.
   2. Herbert Edward *b.* 15 April, 1871; *m.* 15 Aug. 1908, ●Helen, dau. of Julius A. Heuer, and *d.* 6 July, 1931, leaving issue.
   (1) ●Margery Alice, *m.* 30 Nov. 1937, Richard Thornton, Capt. Royal Tank Corps, elder son of Richard Thornton, of East Ashling House, near Chichester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   (2) ●Mary Helen.
   1 ●Florence Eliza (*Villa Flora, Rapallo, Italy*).
   2. Maud Alice, *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1918.
5. Alexander, Col. (ret.) late Army Service Corps, *b.* 22 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1 Dec. 1857, Edith Mary, dau. of Andrew Buchanan, M.D. She *d.* 7 March, 1904. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1912, leaving issue,
   1 † Hugh Edward, C.I.E. (1914), late India P.W. Dept., Chief Engineer and Joint Sec., Madras 1911–14, *b.* 11 June, 1859; *m.* 1885, ●Edith Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Willoughby James Beauchamp (*see* PROCTER-BEAUCHAMP, Bt.), and has had issue Beauchamp, Capt. L.A., *b.* 22 Aug. 1886; *k.* in action, 11 March, 1915.
   2 † Arthur Stanley (*Church Street, Port William, Nova Scotia*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1897, ●Edith Maud, dau. of C. E. Sheffield, of Nova Scotia, and has issue,
   (1) † Alexander, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1927, ●Jennie Waters.
   (2) † Charles Beverley, *b.* 1904; *m.* 1925, ● Angela Herbin, and has issue.
   (1) Mary Adela, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1stly, 1920, Thornton Pinco, who *d.* 1928; 2ndly, 1935, Major G. K. Peake, D.S.O., son of Col. G. Peake, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, and *d.* 1942.
   (2) ●Dorothea Evangeline, *b.* 1902; *m.* 1926, Arthur Merlin, and has issue.

1●Agnes Isabella, *m.* 1883, Andrew Williamson, formerly of Bramling House, nr. Dover, and has issue.
2●Cecilia Mary.
3●Isabella Edith (54, *Lowther Road, Bournemouth*), *m* 20 July, 1893, Rev. William Russell Fox, late Rector of North Bovey, Newton Abbot, Devon, and has issue. He *d.* 30 March 1938.
4. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
5●Dorothea Emma, *m.* 8 Jan. 1903, Frederick Alexander Bowlby, of Ingatestone. He *d.* 1911. She joined the Sisters of Vincent of Paul 1913.

Sir George Clerk, who was M.P. successively for Midlothian 1811-20, Stamford 1838-47, and Dover 1847-52 filled various ministerial offices, and was Master of the Mint and Vice-Pres. of the Board of Trade in 1845, when he was made a P.C. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Clerk, 7th Bt., J.P. and D.L., Capt. Commandant 3rd Midlothian Volunteers, formerly 9th Lancers; *b.* 17 July, 1812; *m.* 26 June, 1851, Jane Calvert (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1895), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Mercer Henderson, C.B., and had issue,

1. George Douglas (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Robert James, *b.* in 1857; *d.* April, 1860.
1. Susan Edith, *m.* 5 June, 1883, Sir Alan Henry Seton-Steuart, 4th Bt. of Allanton. She *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1907. He *d.* 3 April, 1913.
2. Jane Isabella Maria, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1936.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1940.

Sir James *d.* 17 Nov. 1870, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir George Douglas Clerk, 8th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Midlothian Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. East Surrey Regt. 1899-1904, previously Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, served in S. African War 1901-2, *b.* 17 May, 1852; *m.* 4 Jan. 1876, Aymée Elizabeth Georgiana Milliken (who *d.* 8 May, 1947), 2nd dau. of Sir Robert John Milliken Napier, 9th Bt., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1911, leaving an only son,

George James Robert (Sir), 9th Bt.

Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Midlothian, Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 4 Oct. 1876; *m.* 19 Aug. 1903, ● Hon. Mabel Honor (*West Bay House, North Berwick*), yst. dau. of Col. the Hon. Charles Dutton (*see* Sherborne, B.), and had issue,

1. John Dutton (Sir), 10th and present Bt.
1●Susan Rosemary Dacre, *b.* 29 Nov. 1905; *m.* 4 Oct. 1928, Col. Francis Law, D.S.O., M.C., late Irish Guards, of Barony House, Lasswade, Midlothian, only son of Hugh Law, of Marble Hill, co. Donegal, and has issue.
2●Aymée Lavender, *b.* 18 June 1907; *m.* 11 Feb. 1928, Lt.-Col. Alan Vincent Gandar Dower, F.R.G.S., M.P., Reserve of Officers, late 2nd Dragoon Guards (*Highhead Castle, Cumberland, and* 35, *Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.*1), and has issue.

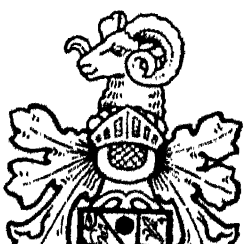
Sir George *d.* 21 Nov. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 24 March, 1679.

Arms—Or a fesse chequy az. and arg., between two crescents in chief gu., and a boar's head couped in base sa. *Crest*—A demi-huntsman, winding a horn ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savage wreathed about the middle with oak, in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr.; sinister, a Druid priest, with flowing beard, ppr., vested and hooded, arg., holding in the sinister hand an oak branch, acorned, vert. *Motto*—(Over the crest) Free for a blast; (under the arms) Amat victoria curam.

Seat Penicuik House, Penicuik, Midlothian. *Clubs* Overseas and New (Edinburgh).

CLERKE.



Sir John Edward Longueville Clerke, 12th Bt., of Hitcham, co. Buckingham, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., A.C.A., Capt. Royal Wilts Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 29 Oct. 1913; *s.* his grandfather 1930.

Lineage—William Clerke, of Willoughby, co. Warwick, son of Richard Hamund, *alias* Clerke, by Collett his wife, was father, by Alice his wife, of William Clerke, also of Willoughby, whose son, by Elizabeth his wife, was

William Clerke, who had, by Agnes his wife, three sons,

1. Richard, whose dau. and heir, Collett, *m.* Richard Beaumont, of Cole Orton.
2. Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth Clerke, and was father of three sons, 1. Henry, ancestor of the Clerkes *of Kingsthorpe*, co. Northampton, and Uscombe, Kent; 2. William; and 3. Clement, father of Sir George Clerke, Kt., of Watford, Herts, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Roger Palmer, and had issue, George, of Watford, M.P.; Robert, of Long Buckley; and Clement (Sir), Bt. of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester.
3. John (Sir), of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

Sir John Clerke, Kt. of Weston, a military man of great valour, had the fortune to make Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, prisoner at Borny, near Terouenne, 14 Aug., in the 5th year of Henry VIII (1513), and was, for that signal service, rewarded by the King with an honorary addition to his arms. He *m.* Miss Ashby, and *d.* in 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

Nicholas Clerke, of North Weston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, of Hitcham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Roger Alford) he had an only son,

Sir William Clerke, Kt., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Brown, Kt. of Holt Castle, co. Warwick, Sec. of State, and had five sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Francis Clerke, of Hitcham, who *m.* Grisel, dau. of Sir David Woodruffe, of Poyle, Surrey; and dying 18 March, 1631, was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Clerke, 1st Bt., of Hitcham, who was created a Baronet, 13 July, 1660. Sir John *m.* Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Carr, Kt. of Hillingdon, and by her, who *d.* 9 Aug. 1698, had six sons and three daus., of whom,

1. William (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Richard, the yst. son, *b.* 4 March, 1659; *m.* 13 March, 1675, Miss Day, and was *s.* by his son, Francis Carr, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hon. Henry Bertie, and *d.* 27 May, 1730, aged 36, leaving an only son, Francis, of North Weston, *b.* 23 Sept. 1724; *m.* 1747, Susannah Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Henry Ashhurst, of Waterstock, in Oxfordshire, and *d.* 30 April, 1760, having had issue,
   1. Francis Carr (Sir), 7th Bt.
   2. William Henry (Sir), 8th Bt.
   1. Diana Susanna, *m.* Rev. E. Willes, of Newbold, Warwickshire.
   2. Susannah, *m.* 18 Oct. 1805, Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bt. of Drayton, Staffordshire, but *d.s.p.* 10 Sept. 1824.

Sir John *d.* 7 Oct. 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Clerke, 2nd Bt., of Shabbington, Bucks; *b.* 9 July, 1643, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Muschamp, of Row-Barnes, and had, with other issue,

1. William (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Jennings, of Devonshire, and *d.* in 1708, leaving a son,
   Francis (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir William *d.* 6 Sept. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Clerke, 3rd Bt., *m.* 11 July, 1683, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Onslow, 2nd Bt., and sister of 1st Baron Onslow, by whom he had two sons and four daus. She *d.* 14 March, 1741. He *d.* in 1699 (will dated 14 July, proved 1 Dec. 1699), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Clerke, 4th Bt., at whose decease *s.p.* 27 Feb. 1726-7, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir William Clerke, 5th Bt., *m.* the dau. of Bunsrow, of London, but *d.s.p.* before Nov. 1738, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin (revert to 2nd son of the 2nd Bt.),

Sir Francis Clerke, 6th Bt., *b.* 12 July, 1682; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1769, when the title descended to his kinsman (refer to issue of Richard, son of 1st Bt.),

Sir Francis Carr Clerke, 7th Bt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1718. This gentleman, a military officer, lost his life in action, at Saratoga, 15 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Henry Clerke, 8th Bt., Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford, D.C.L., Rector of Burv, in Lancashire; *b.* 25 Nov. 1751; *m.* 5 May, 1792, Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1815) he had, with other issue,

1. William (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Charles Carr (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church, Rector of Milton, near Abingdon; *b.* 23 Dec. 1798; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Caroline, dau. of William Henry Ashhurst, of Waterstock, Oxon, and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1877. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1904.

He *d.* 10 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Clerke, 9th Bt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1793; *m.* 2 May, 1820, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of George Watkin Kenrick, of Mertyn, Flint (by his 1st wife, Miss Foulkes, of Mertyn), and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1873) had, with other issue,

William Henry (Sir), 10th Bt.

Mary Dora, *m.* 26 May, 1863, Rev. Theodore Beale, Rector of Hopton Castle, Salop, who *d.* 1887, leaving issue. She *d.* 31 March, 1918.

Sir William served with the 52nd Regt. in the Peninsula, and was a Lt.-Col. in the Army at Waterloo, *d.* 16 Feb. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Clerke, 10th Bt., *b.* 17 Nov. 1823; *m.* 28 Nov. 1849, Georgina, eldest dau. of Robert Gosling, of Botley's Park, Surrey (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1909) had issue,

1. William Francis (Sir), 11th Bt.
2. Charles John, *b.* 8 Sept. 1857; *m.* 28 July, 1892, ●Augusta Laura (*Flat* 3, 43, *Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), dau. of late Rev. Henry Arthur Daniel, of Stockland Manor, Bridgwater, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1944, leaving issue,
   Nicholas John, 2nd Lieut. 62nd (Northumbrian) A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., *b.* 9 March, 1912; *k.* in action at Dunkirk, June, 1940.
3. Henry Carr, *d.* an infant, 28 Aug. 1861.

1●Mary Georgina, *m.* 10 April, 1890, Basil Thomas Fanshawe, of The Park, Lunugala, Ceylon, and The Manor House, Bratton Fleming, N. Devon (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 8 Feb. 1882, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir William Francis Clerke, 11th Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Chm. Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney, 1923-30; *b.* 16 Jan. 1856; *m.* 21 June, 1884, ●Beatrice (161, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), eld. dau. of Graham Menzies, of Hallyburton, Coupar Angus, and had, with other issue,

1. Francis William Talbot, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 6 March, 1886; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, ●Albinia Mary (*Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts*), elder dau. of Edward Henry Evans Lombe, D.L., of Marlingford Hall, Norwich, and was *k.* in action 26 Sept. 1916, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1920, Capt. Anthony Henry Evelyn Ashley, Coldstream Guards (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1921) (*see* Shaftesbury, E.), and 3rdly, 3 Feb. 1923, A.C.M. Sir Edgar Rainey Ludlow-Hewitt, G.C.B., G.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F.) issue,

1. John Edward Longueville (Sir), 12th and present Bt.

2 ♦ Rupert Francis Henry, D.F.C., W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939-45; *heir presumptive*, *b.* 13 April, 1916; *m.* 15 June, 1945, ●Ann Jocelyn (Sect. Officer, W.A.A.F.), dau. of M. J. Tosswill, of The Top House, Paignton, Devon.

2 ♦ David Herbert Hamund, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., 15th/19th Hus. (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 14 March, 1897.

1 ● Beatrice Janet Elsie (28, *Cranmer Court, S.W.3*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1891; *m.* 19 Sept. 1916, Robert Evelyn Henderson, late Lieut. Household Cavalry, of Sedgwick Park, Horsham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Nov. 1925.

Sir William *d.* 27 July, 1930, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—13 July, 1660.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu., between three pellets, as many swans of the field; on a sinister canton az., a demi-ram salient of the first, and in chief two fleurs-de-lis, or, the whole debruised by a baton. *Crest*—A ram's head couped ppr.

Residence—Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wiltshire.

CLIFDEN.



The Viscount Clifden (Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes, M.V.O.), Lord Clifden, Baron of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, in Ireland; Baron Mendip, of Mendip, Somerset, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and Baron Robartes of Lanhydrock and Truro, Cornwall, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, J.P. and C.C. Cornwall; entered Diplomatic Service 1906, was Asst. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1919–20 and 1921–24, Counsellor of Embassy Madrid, 1926–27 Mem. of Council of Duchy of Cornwall from 1939; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING 1940–45; O.St.J., *b.* 14 April, 1883; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron Robartes and 7th Viscount Clifden, 1930.

Lineage (of AGAR)—CHARLES AGAR, of Yorkshire, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Peter Blancheville, of the co. Kilkenny, and settling at Gowran, in that co., died there, 14 Feb. 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES AGAR, of Gowran Castle *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1692, Susannah, dau. of James Alexander, but by that lady had no issue to survive youth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Wemyss, Kt., of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, and had by her (who *d.* in 1771, aged 106),

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. James, of Ringwood, *b.* 7 Sept. 1713; *m.* 6 July, 1741, Rebecca, only dau. of William, Lord Castledurrow. She *d.* 3 March, 1789. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1769, leaving,
   1. GEORGE, *b.* 4 Dec. 1751; created 6 June, 1790, LORD CALLAN, in the Peerage of Ireland; and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1815, when the title became extinct.
   2. Charles (Ven.), *b.* 28 May, 1755; Archdeacon of Emly; *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1789.
   1. Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1760, Philip Savage.

1. ELLIS, created COUNTESS OF BRANDON, 15 Sept. 1758; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1726, 7th Viscount Mayo; and 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1745, Francis, Lord Athenry; and *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1789, when the Earldom of Brandon became extinct.
2. Mary, *m.* 1742, James Smyth, of Tinny, co. Wicklow, and was mother of Sir Edward Skeffington Smyth, Bt., who *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1797.

The elder son,

HENRY AGAR, of Gowran, Castle, M.P. in 1727 for the Borough of Gowran, *m.* 29 May, 1733, ANNE,* only dau. of Rt. Rev. WELBORE ELLIS, Bishop of Meath, and had with other issue,

1. JAMES, **1st** Viscount.
2. Welbore Ellis, one of the Comms. of Customs, *b.* 1735; *m.* 21 Oct. 1762, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1805.
3. CHARLES, Archbishop of Dublin, created EARL OF NORMANTON in 1806.
4. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Inniscarra, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Tyrrel, and *d.* 14 May, 1798, leaving with other issue,
   1. Charles Welbore (Rev.), *d.* in 1810, leaving issue.
   2. Henry, *m.* and had issue

Mr. Agar *d.* 18 Nov. 1746 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, George Dunbar, and *d.* 14 April, 1761), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES AGAR, **1st Viscount Clifden,** of Gowran Castle, who having for many years represented the co. Kilkenny in Parliament, and filled some high official situations in Ireland, was created *Baron Clifden* 27 July, 1776, and VISCOUNT CLIFDEN, 12 Jan. 1781. His LORDSHIP *m.* 20 March, 1760, Lucia, eldest dau. of John Martin, and widow of Hon. Henry Boyle Walsingham, 2nd son of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1802) had, with a dau.,

1. HENRY WELBORE, **2nd** Viscount.
2. John Ellis (Rev.), *b.* 31 Dec. 1764; *m.* 11 March, 1792, Harriet, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook; and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1797. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1798, Pryse Loveden-Pryse, M.P., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1813.
3. Charles Bagenal, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 13 Aug. 1769; *m* 15 Nov. 1804, Anna Maria (*see* LINEAGE OF ROBARTES), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hunt, of Mollington Hall, Cheshire, and sole heir of her great-uncle, 3rd Earl of Radnor, by whom (who *d.* 3 March, 1861) he left at his decease, 16 June, 1811,

THOMAS JAMES, **1st** LORD ROBARTES, so created 13 Dec. 1869, assumed the additional name and arms of ROBARTES by Royal Licence, 30 March, 1822, M.P. for East Cornwall, 1847–68, *b.* 18 March, 1808; *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Juliana, dau. of Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, of Antony, Cornwall. She *d.* 11 April, 1881. He *d.* 9 March, 1882, leaving a son,

THOMAS CHARLES, **2nd** BARON ROBARTES and **6th** VISCOUNT CLIFDEN.

The Viscount *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY WELBORE, **2nd Viscount Clifden,** *b.* 22 Jan. 1761; who inherited, 2 Feb. 1802, the Barony of Mendip from his great-uncle, Welbore, Lord Mendip, and took the additional surname of ELLIS. His Lordship *m.* 19 March, 1792, Lady Caroline Spencer, eldest dau. of 3rd Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1813) (with a dau., Caroline Anne, *d. unm.* 1814) an only son,

GEORGE JAMES WELBORE, BARON DOVER, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *b.* 17 Jan. 1797, created *Baron Dover*, 20 June, 1831. He *m.* 7 March, 1822, Lady Georgiana Howard, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, K.G., by Lady Georgiana Cavendish, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Devonshire. She *d.* 17 March, 1860. He *d.v.p.* 10 July, 1833, leaving with other issue,

1. HENRY, 2nd Baron and **3rd** Viscount
2. LEOPOLD GEORGE FREDERICK, **5th** Viscount.
   1. Lucia Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, 3rd Baron Bagot, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1895. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1887, leaving issue.
   2. Diana Mary Blanche Georgiana, *m.* 5 Aug. 1851, Hon. Edward Coke. He *d.* 26 May, 1889. She *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1890.

Viscount Clifden, *d.* 13 July, 1836, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, **3rd Viscount Clifden,** who had already *s.* his father as 2nd Baron Dover; he was *b.* 25 Feb. 1825; and *m.* 23 Sept. 1861, Eliza Horatia Frederica, V.A. (one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA), dau. of Frederick Charles William Seymour, and great-granddau. of 1st Marquess of Hertford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1875, Col. Sir Walter George Stirling, 3rd Bt. (who *d.* 7 June 1934), and *d.* 23 April, 1896) had,

1. HENRY GEORGE, **4th** Viscount.
1. Lucia Georgiana Mary, *d.* 20 Oct. 1864.
2. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance, twin with her sister, *m.* 24 July, 1884, Lake, 3rd Baron Annaly, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1922.

The Viscount *d.* 20 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY GEORGE, **4th Viscount Clifden,** *b.* 2 Sept. 1863; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1895, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

LEOPOLD GEORGE FREDERICK, **5th Viscount Clifden,** J.P., D.L., co. Kilkenny, sometime major, Kilkenny Militia, and A.D.C. to the Earl of Carlisle when Lord Lieut. of Ireland, M.P. for co. Kilkenny 1857 to 1874, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 13 May, 1829; *m.* 8 Feb. 1864, Harriet, 6th dau. of 3rd Baron Cannoys, and by her, who *d.* 17 May, 1914, had issue,

1. George Robert, *b.* 8 Nov. 1864; *d.* 30 March, 1872.
1. Caroline, *m.* 20 Oct. 1888, Lt.-Col. James Farish Malcolm Fawcett, late 5th Lancers, of Peckleton House, Hinckley, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1891.
2. Harriet, *m.* 24 Feb. 1897, Thomas Granville Knox, and *d.* 4 July, 1928, leaving issue (*see* RANFURLY, E.).

3 ● Evelyn Mary (*Ladies' Empire Club*), *m.* 27 June, 1906, Hon. Edward Henry Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, son of 1st Baron Derwent, and has issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1903.

His Lordship *d.* without surv. male issue, 10 Sept. 1899, when the

* WELBORE ELLIS, LORD MENDIP, only surviving son of the Rt. Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, by Diana his wife, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, of Amberley Castle, Sussex, and nephew of Sir William Ellis, Kt., who went to Ireland as Secretary of James Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel. He executed the duties of some of the highest official employments under the Crown in England and Ireland between 1749 and 1782, and was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, as *Baron Mendip, of Mendip, Somerset*, with remainder in case of failure of issue, to the three elder sons of his sister, Anne, wife of Henry Agar, of Gowran. His Lordship was *b.* 15 Dec. 1713; *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1747, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Hon. Sir William Stanhope, K.B. She *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1761. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1765, Anna, sister and heir of Rt. Hon. Hans Stanley. She *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1803. He *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1802, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his grand nephew, the 2nd Viscount Clifden.

Barony of Dover became extinct, but his other honours devolved on his cousin,

THOMAS CHARLES, **2nd Baron Robartes and 6th Viscount Clifden,** M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Lord Lieut. of Cambridgeshire 1906–15, and Pres. Cambs. T.F.A. 1908–15, D.L. and J.P. Cornwall, M.P. for East Cornwall 1880–82, *b.* 1 Jan. 1844 ; *m.* 24 April, 1878, Mary, dau. of Francis Henry Dickinson, of Kingweston, Somerset, and by her who *d.* 19 Jan. 1921, had issue,

1. Thomas Charles Reginald, Capt. Coldstream Guards, late Capt. Royal Bucks Hus. and Roy. 1st Devon Yeo., served in World War I (despatches), M.P. for Bodmin Div. of Cornwall in 1906, and for St. Austell Div. of Cornwall 1908–15, *b.* 22 May, 1880 ; *d.* 30 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action.
2. FRANCIS GERALD, **7th** and present Viscount.
3. ✝ ARTHUR VICTOR, M.C., Capt. late Gren. Guards, sometime acting Major Guards' M.G. Regiment ; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), J.P. for Cornwall (1, *Carlos Place, W. ; Guards' and Bath Clubs*), *heir presumptive, b.* 9 June, 1887 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Patience Mary, only dau. of Arthur Francis Basset, of 7, Carlos Place, Grosvenor Square (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ●Rachel Mary, *b.* 12 Dec. 1922 ; *m.* 8 Mar. 1941, Cmdr. Cromwell Felix Justin Lloyd-Davies, D.S.C., R.N., 3rd son of late Dr. J. Lloyd-Davies, of Newport, Mon., and has issue.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1948, ●Mrs. Margaret C. Thursby, of Ringwould, Kent, dau. of Ray Carter, of St. Louis, U.S.A.
4. Cecil Edward, M.A. Magdalene Coll., Camb., late Lieut. 5th Bn. Rifle Bde., and Capt. and Adj. Tank Corps, *b.* 24 April, 1892, *d.* 26 Feb. 1939.
5. Alexander George, M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), was A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1919–20, *b.* 12 Feb. 1895 ; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1930.

1. Mary Vere, *b.* 12 April, 1879 ; *m.* 29 Jan. 1919, Hon. and Rev. Canon R. J. Yarde-Buller (*see* CHURSTON, B.). She *d.* 9 April, 1946.
2●Julia Caroline Everilda, twin, *b.* 22 May, 1880.
3●Edith Violet Kathleen, *b.* 21 Nov. 1888.
4. Constance Margaret, *b.* 13 March, 1890 ; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1936.

His lordship *d.* 19 July, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Lineage (of ROBARTES)—RICHARD ROBARTES of Truro was knighted by KING JAMES I at Whitehall in 1621, created a Baronet in 1621 and raised to the Peerage as Baron Robartes of Truro in 1625. He married Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Hender of Botreaux Castle in Cornwall, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
1. Mary, *m.* William Rouse of Halton in Cornwall.
2. Jane, *m.* to Charles, Lord Lambart, in Ireland.

His Lordship *d.* 1634 and was *s.* by his son,

John Robartes, 2nd Baron, Gov. of Plymouth 1644–5, and Lord Lieut. of Cornwall 1642–5 and of Devon 1644–5. Although this nobleman fought under the Parliamentary banner he was favourably received by KING CHARLES II after the Restoration, and was apptd. Lord Deputy of Ireland 1660–1, Lord Privy Seal 1661–73, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1669–1670 and Lord Pres. of the Council 1679–84. He was created Viscount Bodmin and Earl of Radnor in 1679 ; *m.* 1stly, Lady Lucy Rich, dau. of 2nd Earl of Warwick, and had issue

ROBERT, *Viscount Bodmin, m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of John Bodville, of Bodville Castle in Carnarvonshire, *d.* about 1681 at his Embassy to the Court of Denmark, and left issue,

1. CHARLES BODVILE, *s.* as 3rd Earl.
2. Russell, *m.* Lady Mary Booth, dau. of 1st Earl of Warrington, and had issue,
   Henry, who *s.* as 3rd Earl of Radnor.
   Mary, *m.* Thomas Hunt, of Mollington Hall, Cheshire.

The 1st Earl *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Smythe, Kt., and grand-dau. of 1st Earl of Warwick by Lady Penelope Devereux, dau. of Walter, Earl of Essex, and by her had four other sons and five daus., of whom,

Francis, Vice-Pres. of the Royal Society, *m.* Anne, widow of Hugh Boscawen and dau. of 17th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had,
John, 4th Earl of Radnor.

Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 1669, 2nd Earl of Drogheda and 2ndly, William Wycherly, the dramatist.

The Earl *d.* 1685 and was *s.* by his grandson,

Charles Bodvile, 2nd Earl, Lord Lieut. of Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Cutler, Kt., of London and Wimpole, Cambs., and *d.s.p.* 1723, when his honours devolved upon his nephew,

Henry (Robartes), 3rd Earl, at whose decease unmarried in Paris in 1741, the honours passed to his cousin John (son of Francis, son of the 1st Earl by his 2nd wife).

John (Robartes), 4th Earl, *d.* 1764, when the Earldom of Radnor and minor honours became extinct.

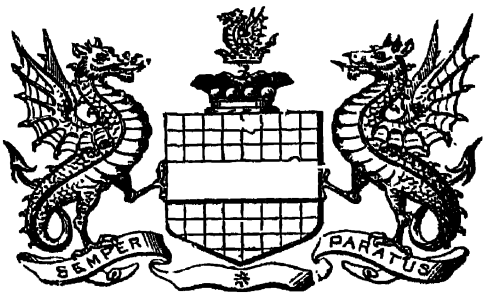
The property of the Robartes family was inherited by Anna Maria Hunt (*see* LINEAGE of AGAR) (dau. of Thomas Hunt, by Mary, dau. of Peter Bold, of Bold Hall, Lancs), and great-granddau. of Hon. Russell Robartes who *m.* 1804 Hon. Charles Bagenal Agar, son of 1st Viscount Clifden).

Creations—Clifden, B. (I), 27 July, 1776 ; Clifden, V. (I), 12 Jan. 1781 ; Mendip, B. (G.B.), 13 Aug. 1794 ; Robartes, B. (U.K.), 18 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th az. three estoiles and a chief wavy or (ROBARTES) ; 2nd and 3rd az. a lion rampant or (AGAR). *Crests*—1. A lion rampant or, holding a flaming sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt gold (for ROBARTES). 2. A demi-lion or (for AGAR). *Supporters*—Two greyhounds sa., the dexter charged on the body with three crescents in pale, and the sinister with as many crosses recercelée disjoined arg. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.

Seat—Lanhydrock, near Bodmin. *Town Residence*—7, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf, Marlborough-Windham, Royal Automobile.

CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH.



The Baron Clifford of Chudleigh (Charles Oswald Hugh Clifford), Devon, and a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Capt. late 5th Bn. Devon Regt., T.A., late sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I from 1914 ; *b.* 24 April, 1887 ; *s.* his father as 11th Baron 1943 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1917, Dorothy, only dau. of late Alfred Joseph Hornyold, of 97, Eaton Place, S.W., and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1918), has issue,

●Agnes Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1918 ; *m.* 22 April, 1944, Lieut. Robert Weathered Stallybrass, R.N.V.R. (*Ancaster, Chudleigh, S. Devon ; The Old Laundry, Oakhill, nr. Bath*), 2nd son of late G. Stallybrass, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1940, ●Clare Mary, widow of Charles Struthers White Ogilvie, dau. of late Capt. Jaspor Graham Mayne, C.B.E., of Gidleigh Park, Chagford, and grand-dau. of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock.

Lineage—SIR LEWIS DE CLIFFORD, K.G., Ambassador to France 15 RICHARD II, 3rd son of Roger, 5th Lord de Clifford (*see that title*), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Delawarr, and had a son and dau. He *d.* 1404 (will dated 17 Sept. proved 5 Dec. that year), and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arnold Savage, of Bobbing Court, in Kent, and heir of her brother, Arnold Savage, and had issue, LEWIS, of Bobbing Court, whose race is now extinct, and JOHN. The yr. son,

JOHN CLIFFORD, was father of

THOMAS CLIFFORD, of Borscombe, near Salisbury, Wilts, who left issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, of Borscombe, Wilts, who was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CLIFFORD, of Borscombe, *m.* the dau. of Hungerford, of Downe Ornay, Wilts, and had a son and heir,

ANTHONY CLIFFORD, of Borscombe, in Wilts, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courtenay, of Ugbrooke, Chudleigh, Devon, and had three sons,* the yst. of whom,

THOMAS CLIFFORD, inherited Ugbrooke ; *m.* Amy, dau. and heir of Hugh Steplehill, of Bremble, Devon, and had two sons, Hugh and Thomas, and four daus. ; he *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his elder son,

COL. HUGH CLIFFORD, of Ugbrooke, aged 17 in 1620, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bt., of Ashton, Devon, and had two sons, THOMAS and George ; he *d.* 1639, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS CLIFFORD, Kt., **1st Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** *b.* 1 Aug. 1630 ; who having filled several of the highest official employments was elevated to the peerage by the title of BARON CLIFFORD, *of Chudleigh*, 22 April, 1672. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Martin, of Lindridge, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1709) he had seven sons, four of whom *d. unm.* before him, and eight daus. Lord Clifford had been reconciled to the church of Rome before the Restoration. He formed one of the celebrated CABAL administration. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1673, and was *s.* by his fifth and eldest surv. son,

HUGH, **2nd Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** *bapt.* 21 Dec. 1663, who *m.* Anne (who *d.* 5 July, 1734), dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, of Furness, co. Lancaster, and had issue with several sons, who *d.* young, and three daus. (who were nuns),

1. THOMAS, *b.* 1687 ; *m.* 22 Dec. 1713, Charlotte Maria Livingstone, in her own right COUNTESS OF NEWBURGH in Scotland, and *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1718–19, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1724, Charles Radcliffe, titular Earl of Derwentwater, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1755) had issue,
   1. ANNE CLIFFORD, *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1739, James Joseph, Count Mahony of the Kingdom of Naples, and 2ndly, 1773, Don Carlo Severino, and *d.* 20 April, 1703, having by her first husband had an only dau., CECILIA CARLOTTA FRANCISCA ANNA, who *m.* BENEDICT, PRINCE GIUSTINIANI, and was ancestor of the EARL of NEWBURGH (*see that title*).
2. FRANCES CLIFFORD, who *d. unm.* in 1771.

2. HUGH, **3rd** Baron.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, William Constable, 4th and last Viscount Dunbar, in Scotland. He *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1718. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1720, Charles Gregory Fairfax (afterwards 10th Viscount Fairfax), and *d.* 25 April, 1721.
2. Anne, *m.* George Cary, of Tor Abbey, Devon.
3. Amy, *m.* Cuthbert Tunstall, who on the death of Viscount Dunbar *s.* to Burton Constable, and assumed the surname of Constable.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HUGH, 3rd Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *b.* 14 April, 1700, who *m.* (settlement 14 Oct. 1725) Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Blount, of Blagden, Devon, sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1778) he had (with other issue),

1. HUGH, **4th** Baron.
2. Thomas, *b.* posthumously, 22 Aug. 1732 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1762, Barbara, yr. dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aston, of Forfar, one of the

* From Henry, the eldest son, descended the Cliffords of Borscombe and King's Teignton, whose heiress, MARY CLIFFORD, *m.* Col. Hugh Bampfylde.

representatives of the elder branch of Sir Ralph Sadleir's family. She *d.* 2 Aug. 1786. He *d.* 16 July, 1787, having had with other issue,

1. THOMAS HUGH CONSTABLE (Sir), of Tixall, co. Stafford, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, at the especial desire of LOUIS XVIII, King of France. Sir Thomas assumed by sign manual, 1821, the name and arms of CONSTABLE only. He was *b.* 4 Dec. 1762; *m.* 17 June, 1791, Mary M'Donald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, of Arlington, Devon. She *d.* 16 Sept. 1825. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1829, leaving issue,

(1) THOMAS ASTON (Sir), 2nd Bt., *b.* 3 May, 1806; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1827, Marianne, yst. dau. of Charles Joseph Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1862) had an only son,

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS TALBOT (Sir), 3rd and last Bt., D.L., Major York Militia, *b.* 30 June, 1828; *m.* Mary Ann, eldest dau. of William Herring, of St. Mary's, Scilly Islands, and *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1894, when the Baronetcy became extinct. She *d.* 24 Feb. 1902.

Sir T. A. Constable *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1865, Rosina, yst. dau. of Charles Brandon, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1870. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1872, Edgar Trelawny, who *d.* 1872; and 3rdly, 23 Aug. 1876, Francis John Hartley, who *d.* 27 March, 1880. She *d.* 28 June, 1908.

(1) Mary Barbara, *m.* 13 April, 1826, Col. Sir Charles Chichester, K.C.T., K.S.F., and K.C.I.C., yst. son of C. J. Chichester, of Calverleigh. Sir Charles *d.* 4 April, 1847. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1876, leaving issue.

(2) Mary Isabella, *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Henry Raymond Arundell, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1828, leaving issue (*see* ARUNDELL, B.).

1. Lucy Bridget, *m.* 7 June, 1796, Thomas Weld (afterwards Cardinal Weld), and *d.* 1 June, 1815, leaving issue. After her death he took orders, was consecrated Bishop of Amycla 1825, and created Cardinal 15 March, 1830. He *d.* 10 April, 1837.

1. Mary, *m.* 14 April, 1766, Sir Edward Smythe, 4th Bt., of Eshe and Acton Burnell, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1784, leaving issue (*see that title*).

His lordship *d.* 26 March, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **4th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** *b.* 29 Sept. 1726; *m.* 17 Dec. 1749, Lady Anne Lee (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1802), 5th dau. of George Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, he had with other issue,

1. HUGH EDWARD HENRY, 5th Baron.
2. CHARLES, 6th Baron.
3. Robert Edward, *b.* 16 Oct. 1767; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1817.
4. Thomas Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1774; *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, Henrietta Philippina, Baroness de Lutzow. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1822. He *d.* 2 April, 1817, leaving three daus.,

1. Laura Maria, *m.* 25 July, 1833, Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu. He *d.* 5 March, 1878. She *d.* 15 Aug. 1896, leaving issue (BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Mary, *d. unm.*
3. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1841, Henry B. G. Whitgreave of Mosely Court, co. Stafford; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1881. ●

His lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH EDWARD HENRY, **5th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** *b.* 2 July, 1756; who *m.* 2 May, 1780, Apollonia, yst. dau. and co-heir of Marmaduke, last Lord Langdale; but *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1793, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES, **6th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** F.S.A.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1759; who *m.* 28 Nov. 1786, Eleanor Mary, yst. dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and co-heir with her nephew, Henry Benedict, Lord Arundell of Wardour, to the BARONY OF FITZ-PAYNE, created by writ, in 1299 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1835) he had with other issue,

1. HUGH CHARLES, 7th Baron.
2. Charles Thomas, of Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Theresa (who *d.* 24 April, 1885), yst. dau. of Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, of Everingham, co. York, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1870, having had issue.

1. Christina Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Humphrey Weld, of Chideock, Dorset, and *d.* 19 March, 1857. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1852.

His lordship *d.* 29 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH CHARLES, **7th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** *b.* 22 May, 1790; *m.* 1 Sept. 1818, Mary Lucy, only dau. of Thomas Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset (afterwards Cardinal Weld), by Lucy Bridget, his wife, dau. of Hon. Thomas Clifford (*see above*), and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1831) has issue,

1. CHARLES HUGH, 8th Baron.
2. William Joseph Hugh (the Right Rev.), D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Clifton, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823; *d.* 14 Aug. 1893.
3. Henry Hugh (Sir), V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honour, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 12 Sept. 1826; *m.* 21 March, 1857, Josephine Elizabeth, only child of Joseph Anstice, of Madeley Wood, Salop. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1913. He *d.* 12 April, 1883, having had issue,

1. **Hugh Charles** (Sir), G.C.M.G., G.B.E., entered Malay C.S. 1883; Resident, Pahang, 1896 and 1901, Gov. of Labuan and British North Borneo 1899–1901, Colonial Sec. of Trinidad and Tobago 1903–7, and of Ceylon 1907–12, Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Gold Coast 1912–19, of the Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria 1919–25, of Ceylon 1925–27, and of the Straits Settlements 1927–29, *b.* 5 March, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1896, Minna, dau. of Gilbert à Beckett. She *d.* 7 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,

(1) Hugh Gilbert Francis, Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1897; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.

(1)●Mary Agnes Philippa, *b.* 2 April, 1898; *m.* 19 June, 1920, Major-Gen. Sir Noel Galway Holmes, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., E. Yorks. Regt. (ret.) (*Rock House, Dore, Sheffield*), son of Capt. Holmes, of Rockwood, co. Galway, and has issue.

(2)●Monica Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 4 May, 1903; *m.* 9 June, 1925, Major Cecil Edward Trafford, M.C. (*Dunburgh House, Geldston, Norfolk*), 2nd son of late Edward Southwell Trafford and the Hon. Mrs. Trafford, 8th dau. of 12th Lord Petre, and has issue.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1910, Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, C.B.E. (1918) (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1945), widow of Henry Philip Ducarel de la Pasture, and dau. of Edward Bonham, of Bramling, Kent, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1941.

2. Henry Frederick Hugh, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. Suffolk Regt., and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. bde. R.E.F., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brev. Col.), 3rd class Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, *b.* 13 Aug. 1867; *k.* in action 11 Sept. 1916.
3. Everard Louis Hugh (Rev.), a Benedictine monk, served in S. Africa, 1900, *b.* 2 June, 1871; *d.* 16 Dec. 1935.
1. May, *b.* 29 July, 1859; *d.* 6 Oct. 1861.
2. Emily Josephine, *b.* 23 July, 1860; *m.* 22 April, 1885, Major Hubert George Howard Galton, late R.F.A., of Hadzor House, Droitwich, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1928.
3. Blanche Winifred Mary, *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1 July, 1885, William Fitz-Herbert Brockholes, C.B.E., of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1918. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Alice Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1862; *m.* 7 Nov. 1882, Sir Walter Hamilton-Dalrymple, 8th Bt., and *d.* 8 April, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1920.
5●Sibyl Mary, *b.* 12 Oct. 1864.
4. Walter Charles Hugh (Rev.), D.D., in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 5 Dec. 1830; *d.* 20 Feb. 1902.
1. Eleanora Mary, a nun of the Sacré-Cœur, *d.* 1871.
2. Mary Constantia, *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1846, William Vavasour, 3rd son of the Hon. Sir Edward Vavasour, 1st Bt., by whom (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1860) she had issue; and 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1865, Maurice Denis Kavanagh, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 18 March, 1898, having by him had issue.

He *d.* 28 Feb. 1858, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES HUGH, **8th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** *b.* 27 July, 1819; *m.* 30 Sept. 1845, the Hon. Agnes Catherine Louisa (who *d.* 25 May, 1891), yst. dau. of William, 11th Lord Petre, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. LEWIS HENRY HUGH, 9th Baron.
2. Bede William Hugh, *b.* 3 Oct. 1852; *d.* 6 March, 1853.
3. Edmund Charles Hugh, *b.* 11 May, 1857; *d.* 2 May, 1867.
4. WILLIAM HUGH, 10th Baron.
5 ǂ Walter Charles Ignatius (*Austin, Manitoba, Canada*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1862.

His lordship *d.* 5 Aug. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS HENRY HUGH, **9th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** J.P. and D.L. for Devon, Vice-Chm. Devon Terr. Force Assoc., Barrister-at-Law, B.A. London Univ., hon. Col. Wessex Divl. T. and S. Column A.S.C., Col. cmdg. bde., Terr. Force 1908–10, late hon. Col. 5th Vol. Bn. Devon R., V.D., A.D.C. to H.M., *b.* 24 Aug. 1851; *m.* 23 Jan. 1890, Mabel (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1921), yst. dau. of John Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lancaster (*see* O'HAGAN, B.). His lordship *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM HUGH, **10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh,** F.G.S., F.Z.S., *b.* 17 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 1886, Catherine Mary (who *d.* March, 1943), dau. of R. Bassett, and had issue,

1. CHARLES OSWALD HUGH, 11th and present Baron.

2 ǂ LEWIS JOSEPH HUGH, *heir presumptive* (*Yarra Brae, Wonga Park, Victoria, N.S.W.*), *b.* 1889; *m.* 1stly, 1914, Amy (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1926), dau. of John Arthur Webster, M.D., and has issue,

1 ǂ Lewis Hugh, Major Devon Regt., served in World War II (prisoner), *b.* 13 April, 1916, *m.* 29 Jan. 1945, ●Hon. Katharine Vavasseur Fisher, 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Fisher, and has issue,

●Cecilia Alice, *b.* 15 Nov. 1945.

1●Mary, *m.* 17 Aug. 1943, Major Jack P. A. G. Clifford-Wolff, M.B.E., Intelligence Corps (39, *South Eaton Place, S.W.*1), yst. son of Philip Wolff, of Bushey, co. Hertford, and has issue.

2●Rosamund Ann, *m.* July, 1945, Sub-Lieut. Geoffrey Fairbairn, R.A.N.R., only son of Mrs. J. V. Fairbairn, of Mount Elephant, Derrinallum, Victoria, Australia, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1934, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.

3 ǂ Bede Edmund Hugh (Sir), G.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., F.R.G.S., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914–18, Priv. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1918–20, Sec. to H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT when Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa 1921–24, Sec. to Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of Union of S. Africa (Earl of Athlone), and Imperial Sec. to High Commr. 1924–31; Representative in Union of S. Africa of Govt. of Great Britain and N. Ireland 1927–31, Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Bahamas 1931–37, of Mauritus 1937–42, and of Trinidad and Tobago 1942–46, K.St.J. (*Queen Anne Farm, Jacobswell, Guildford, b.* 1890; *m.* 21 Oct. 1925, ●Alice Devin, C.St.J., dau. of John Murton Gundry, of Cleveland, Ohio, and has issue,

1●Anne Frances May, *b.* 5 Jan. 1929.

2●Patricia David Pandora (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR was sponsor), *b.* 29 Jan. 1930.

3●Alice Devin Atalanta (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS ALICE was sponsor), 11 May, 1932.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 May 1943, ●Grace Muriel (*The Hall, Headcorn, Kent*), dau. of late W. St. Clair-Munro, of Glasgow and London, and *d.* 5 July, 1943, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—22 April, 1672.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-wyvern, rising, gu. *Supporters*—Two wyverns, purpure. *Motto*—Semper paratus.

Seat—Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; *Residence*—Lawell House, Chudleigh, Devon.

CLIFFORD OF FLAXBOURNE.



The Rev. Sir Lewis Arthur Joseph Clifford, 5th Bt., of Flaxbourne, in the province of Marlborough, in the Colony of New Zealand, in Holy Orders of Church of Rome, B.A., Lond., served in World War II, 1939–45 (Chaplain to the Forces); *b.* 9 April, 1896; *s.* his uncle, 1944.

Lineage — GEORGE LAMBERT CLIFFORD, 5th son of Hon. Thomas Clifford, 2nd son of 3rd Lord Clifford (*see preceding article*), *b.* 9 Jan 1779; *m.* 6 April, 1812, Mary, dau. of Walter Hill Coyney, of Weston Coyney. She *d.* 22 July, 1854. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1854, leaving issue seven sons and three daus., of whom,

CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mary Lucy, a nun, prioress of the Convent at Atherstone, *d.* 5 March, 1868.

His eldest son,

Sir Charles Clifford, 1st Bt., Speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand, from 1853–60, knighted 1858, and created a Bt. 16 July, 1887; *b.* 1 Jan. 1813; *m.* 13 Jan 1847, Mary Anne, dau. of John Hercy, of Cruchfield House, D.L. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1899), had issue

1. GEORGE HUGH CHARLES (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. WALTER LOVELACE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. CHARLES WILLIAM, J.P., Salop, *b.* 31 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1881, Mary Eliza, dau. of Col. Raleigh Chichester, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1881) has had issue,
   1. Charles Aston, *b.* 16 Nov. 1881, *d.* 23 March, 1898.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1892, Sicele Agnes (*d.* 5 Feb. 1948), dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 21 Sept. 1939, leaving by her, issue,
   2. George Gilbert Joseph, Capt. 8th Huss., served in World War II, 1939 40, *b.* 13 April, 1893; *m.* 12 May, 1925, ●Alcie (*Mornington, Market Drayton, Salop*), dau. of J. J. Calder, of Ardargie, Perthshire, and *d.* of wounds received in action in France, 22 May, 1940, leaving issue,
      ●Anne Caroline, *b.* 21 March, 1926.
   3. Walter Francis Joseph, Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 6 Sept. 1894, *k.* in action at Loos 27 Sept. 1915.
   4. Lewis Arthur Joseph (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
   5 † ROGER JOSEPH GERARD, *heir presumptive* (1, *Victoria Avenue, Dannevirke, New Zealand*), *b.* 28 May, 1910; *m.* 1934, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Kiver, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue,
      (1) † Roger Joseph } twins, *b.* 5 June, 1936.
      (2) † Charles Joseph }
      (1)●Elizabeth Mary Jane, *b.* 24 April, 1938.

   1●Agnes Mary Annette, *b.* 23 March, 1899; *m.* 18 Nov. 1924, Hon. Francis Joseph Southwell, Royal Welch Fus., 2nd son of 5th Viscount Southwell, and has issue.
   2●Rosamond Mary Clare, Junior Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II, 1939 45, *b.* 10 Aug. 1904.

4. Francis Charles, *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1894, Fanny Dora, dau. of Thomas Broughton Charlton, of Chilwell Hall, Notts. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1906. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July 1911, Mrs. Geraldine McKean (who *d.* 9 April, 1925), elder dau. of late William George Coventry (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and *d.* 15 Sept. 1931.
1. Mary Lucy, *m.* 7 Feb. 1877, Arthur John Moore, of Mooresfoot, co. Tipperary, M.P., J.P., D.L., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1936. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1904, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Hugh Charles Clifford, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1880, Mary, dau. of Sir John Lawson, 2nd Bt. of Brough Hall. She *d.* 29 Dec. the same year. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1884, Janet, dau. of James Burnett, of Nelson, New Zealand, and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug 1885), had issue.

1. CHARLES LEWIS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Dec. 1891, ●Helen Frances (*Stonyhurst, Amberley, N. Canterbury, N. Zealand, and* 134, *Hackthorne Road, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), dau. of Rev. James Dennis, and by her had issue,

1●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 13 Nov. 1892; *m.* 14 Feb. 1922, George Ranald Macdonald (*Cust, N. Zealand*), son of Ranald Macintosh Macdonald.
2●Mary Edith, *b.* 30 March, 1894; *m.* 14 Dec. 1920, Henry Bruce Douglas (*Greta, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), son of James Douglas.
3●Helen Mary (*New Brighton, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1897, *m.* 1926, Joseph A. Saplo de Belmonte.

Sir George *d.* 17 April, 1930, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Lewis Clifford, 3rd Bt., late Lieut. Lancashire Hus. Yeo., *b.* 17 July, 1885; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1938, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Walter Lovelace Clifford, 4th Bt., *b.* 20 May, 1853; *m.* 14 Nov. 1883, Catherine, dau. of late Edward Bath, of Bryn-y-Mor, Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1928), had issue,

1●Catherine Mary, *b.* 24 May, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1907, Roland Richards (who was *k.* in action 7 Dec. 1915), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1924, William Herbert Wallis (3, *Polayn Garth, Welwyn Garden City, Herts*).
2●Bertha Mary (14, *Garden Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1887; *m.* 14 Nov. 1912, Lt.-Cmdr. Ian C. Shirriff Hilton, R.N. (who *d.* 27 June, 1927), eld. son of C. H. Shirriff Hilton, and has issue.
3. Mary Lucy, *b.* Aug. 1908; *m.* 23 Sept. 1931, Alf Christoffer Brustad, son of Aaka Brustad, of Norway, and *d.* Dec. 1933.

Sir Walter *d.s.p.m.* 26 May, 1944, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—16 July, 1887.
Arms—Chequy, or and az. a fesse gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wyvern rising, gu. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Address—Beaumont College, Old Windsor.

CLINTON.



The Baron Clinton (Sir Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, P.C., G.C.V.O.), of Maxtock, co. Warwick, High Steward of Barnstaple 1908; Lt.-Col. late Royal North Devon Yeo. Cav. (cmdg. 1914–18); J.P. and D.L. co. Kincardine, and Convener 1898–1904, a Mem. of the Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1911–33, and Keeper of Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales 1913–33, Joint Parl. Sec. to Board of Agric. and Fisheries 1918–19, a Forestry Commr. 1919–29 (Chm. 1927–29), Lord Warden of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon 1921–33, Sworn of Privy Council of Gt. Britain 5 Nov. 1926, and made G.C.V.O. 1933, *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* his father as 21st Baron 1904; *m.* 1 June, 1886, ●Lady Jane Grey McDonnell, O.St.J., dau. of 5th Earl of Antrim, and has issue,

1 † HARRIET (5, *Clarges Mews, Mayfair, S.W.1*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1887; *m.* 28 April, 1910, Major Henry Neville Fane, late Coldstream Guards (from whom she obtained a div. 1935, and who *d.* 20 Aug. 1947), only son of the late Sir E. D. V. Fane, K.C.M.G., of Boyton Manor, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1. Charles Neville, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, A.D.C., *b.* 7 Feb. 1911; *m.* 20 Dec. 1933, ●Gladys Mabel, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Gerald Lowther, Bt., P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B (*see* LONSDALE, E.), and was *k.* in action in Belgium, 21 May, 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1942, T/Major James Mayton Greenhill Black, The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders) issue,
      (1) † Gerard Neville Mark, *b.* 7 Oct. 1934.
      (1) † Carol, *b.* 12 Aug. 1937.
      (2) † Fiona, *b.* 9 March, 1939.
   2. Edmund John, *b.* 16 April, 1911; *d.* 13 March, 1915.
   3 † John Henry Mark, M.B.E. (1944), Capt. Green Howards, served in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner, escaped), *b.* 28 July, 1917; *m.* 23 June, 1939, ●Catherine Adelaide Anne, only dau. of late Gabriel Noel Dyer.
   1 † Idonea Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Feb. 1912.
   2 † Rosemary Jean, *b.* 16 April, 1914, twin with her brother.
   3 † Anne Charmian, *b.* 13 March, 1916; *m.* 1 June, 1937, Robert Rivers-Bulkeley, Scots Guards, only son of late Capt. T. H. Rivers-Bulkeley, Scots Guards, and has issue.
   4 † Ethelreda Flavia, *b.* 30 Dec. 1922.

2 † **FENELLA**, *b.* 19 Aug. 1889; *m.* 29 Sept. 1914, Hon. John Herbert Bowes-Lyon, 2nd son of 14th Earl of Strathmore, K.T., and has issue (*see that title*). He *d.* 7 Feb. 1930.

His Lordship is the eldest co-heir of the ancient Barony of Say, which has remained in abeyance for several centuries.

Lineage– JOHN DE CLINTON, **1st Lord Clinton**, son and heir of Thomas de Clinton, of Amington and Maxtock, co. Warwick, by Maud, dau. of Sir Ralph Bracebridge, of Kinsbury, co. Warwick, and the descendant of Osbert, nephew of Geoffrey de Clinton, Lord Chamberlain to HENRY I, *m.* Ida, eldest of the four sisters and co-heirs of William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxtock Castle, co. Warwick, and thus acquiring that Lordship, seated himself there. This John de Clinton was summoned to Parliament as a Baron by writ 6 Feb. 1298–9; he was in the wars of Scotland, 26th EDWARD I.*

* In the 27 EDWARD I, two persons of importance bore the names of John Clinton: John of Coleshill and John of Maxtock. They were cousins. The writ of summons of that year was most probably addressed to John of Coleshill, as John of Maxtock was Kt. of the shire of Warwick, 28 EDWARD I. The precedence held by Lord Clinton after Lord Dacre shews that the peerage was due to the writ addressed to John's grandson, 6 EDWARD III.

He had two sons, 1. JOHN, 2nd Baron; and 2. WILLIAM, created EARL OF HUNTINGDON, who *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1354, when the title expired. John de Clinton *d.* before 1312–3. His elder son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, **2nd Baron Clinton**, summoned to Parliament from 27 Jan. 1331–2, to 1 April, 1335; *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir William Corbet, of Chaddesley Corbet, co. Worcester, *d. circa* 1335, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE CLINTON, **3rd Baron Clinton**, summoned to Parliament from 1357 to 1397. This Nobleman inherited the estates of his uncle, William, Earl of Huntingdon. His Lordship was engaged in the French wars with little interruption, from 29th EDWARD III to 6th RICHARD II, and was Constable of Warwick Castle in 1390. He *m.* 1stly, IDONEA DE SAYE, eldest sister of William, Lord Saye, and aunt and in her issue senior co-heir of Elizabeth, Baroness Saye. By this lady he had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Deincourt, Kt., and dying *v.p.* 25 Oct. 1384, left a son,
   WILLIAM, **4th Baron.**
2. Thomas (Sir), of Amington, co. Warwick, who left an only dau. and heiress.

ANNE, *m.* Sir Robert Frauncys, of Foremark, co. Derby.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Robert, Lord Grey de Rotherfield, and dau. and heir of William de la Plaunche, of Haversham, co. Buckingham. He was *s.* at his decease, 8 Sept. 1398, by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **4th Baron Clinton**, summoned to Parliament from 1399 to 1430, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William, Lord Botreaux, and widow of Fulke, Lord Fitzwarine; and dying 30 July, 1432, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **5th Baron Clinton.** This Nobleman exchanged his Manor of Maxtock, in the 16th HENRY VI, with Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, for the Manors of Whiston and Woodford, co. Northampton. His Lordship, being a staunch Yorkist, was attainted in 1461, but on the subsequent re-establishment of his party, he was restored, and enjoyed the favour of EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurstmonceaux, in Sussex; and dying 24 Sept. 1464, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **6th Baron Clinton**, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, and dying 29 Feb. 1488, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **7th Baron Clinton**, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, Monmouth, Kt., and dying 4 June, 1515, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **8th Baron Clinton**, who *m.* Mary, natural dau. of Sir Edward Poynings, K.G. and knight-banneret; and dying of the sweating sickness, 7 Aug. 1517, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **9th Baron Clinton and 1st Earl of Lincoln**, K.G., *b.* in 1512. This Nobleman, who was one of the most eminent persons of the age in which he lived (*see* DUKE OF NEWCASTLE), was created EARL OF LINCOLN, 4 May, 1572, having previously filled the office of LORD HIGH ADMIRAL. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, by whom he had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and had, HENRY, **10th Baron and 2nd Earl**, with other issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of 9th Earl of Kildare, and widow of Sir Anthony Browne, Kt., but had no other children. Her Ladyship was celebrated by Henry, Earl of Surrey, under the name of "the Fair Geraldine." This great Earl *d.* 16 Jan. 1584–5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **10th Baron Clinton and 2nd Earl of Lincoln**, *b.* 1540, K.B., who *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had 1. THOMAS, **11th Baron and 3rd Earl**; 2. EDWARD, from whom the extant Dukes of Newcastle derive. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, and widow of William, Lord Norreys of Rycote, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The Earl *d.* 29 Sept. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **11th Baron Clinton and 3rd Earl of Lincoln**, *b.* 1571, who had summons to Parliament 18 Feb. 7 JAS. I, as *Lord Clinton and Say.* This Nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevitt, of Charlton, Wilts, and dying 15 Jan. 1618–19, was *s.* by his son,

THEOPHILUS, **12th Baron Clinton and 4th Earl of Lincoln**, *b.* 1600; *m.* 1stly, Bridget, dau. of William Fienes, Viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had surv. issue,

1. Edward, *Lord Clinton*, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; and *d.v.p.* before 21 April, 1657, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Bates and *d.* Oct. 1707) had an only son,
   EDWARD, **13th Baron and 5th Earl.**
1. Catherine, *m.* George, Lord Delamere, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1643, leaving a dau.
2. Arabella, *m.* Robert Rolle, of Hainton Satchville, Devon, who *d.* 1663, leaving issue,
   1. SAMUEL ROLLE, of Hainton, *bapt.* 20 Nov. 1646; *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Roger Tuckfield. He *d.* Oct. 1719, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Harris, and *d.* 1754) an only dau.,
      MARGARET ROLLE, *s.* to the BARONY OF CLINTON (*see below*).
   2. Bridget, *m.* 23 July, 1672, Francis Trefusis, of Trefusis, in Cornwall. He *d.* Nov. 1680. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1721, leaving issue, two sons, of whom,
      SAMUEL, of Trefusis, *m.* Elisabeth Affleck, and *d.* 4 April, 1724, leaving a son and heir,
      Robert, of Trefusis, *b.* 1708; *d.* Aug. 1742, leaving a son and heir,
      Robert Cotton Trefusis, *b.* 1759; *m.* Hon. Anne St. John, dau. of 10th Lord St. John of Bletso, and *d.* Aug. 1778, leaving a son and heir,
      ROBERT GEORGE WILLIAM TREFUSIS, who inherited the BARONY OF CLINTON as **17th Lord.**
3. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Boscawen, of Tregothnan, in Cornwall, son of Hugh Boscawen, Recorder of Truro and Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Rolle (*see* FALMOUTH, V.). He was *bur.* 10 June, 1701. She was *bur.* 1 Nov. 1688, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

BRIDGET BOSCAWEN, *m.* Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh, Devon, and by him (who *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of 1st Lord Aylmer, and by her was ancestor of the Earls Fortescue) had, with other issue,

HUGH FORTESCUE, who *s.* as **14th Baron Clinton.**

Earl Theophilus *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, and widow of Sir Robert Stanley, but had no other issue. His Lordship *d.* 21 May, 1667, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, **13th Baron Clinton and 5th Earl of Lincoln**, at whose decease, 25 Nov. 1692, without issue, the Earldom of Lincoln devolved upon his cousin and heir male, Francis Clinton, while the BARONY OF CLINTON fell into ABEYANCE, between the issue of his aunts, and so continued until called out, 16 March, 1721, by writ of summons, to,

HUGH FORTESCUE, **14th Baron Clinton and Earl of Clinton** (refer to Lady Margaret, yst. dau. of 4th Earl of Lincoln). This Nobleman, who filled some situations in the household, was summoned to Parliament as Lord Clinton 15 March, 1720–1, and was created, 5 July, 1749, *Lord Fortescue, of Castlehill, Devon* (with limitation to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue), and EARL OF CLINTON. His Lordship *d. unm.* 2 May, 1751, when the EARLDOM expired. The Barony of Fortescue passed, according to the limitation, and the BARONY OF CLINTON was again placed in ABEYANCE, between Margaret Fortescue, his Lordship's sister, and Margaret, Countess of Orford, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Rolle (refer to Lady Arabella, dau. of 12th Earl of Lincoln); but upon the decease of the former, *unm.*, 14 March, 1760, the dignity devolved upon the said

MARGARET, **Baroness Clinton**, *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1724, 2nd Earl of Orford, who *d.* 31 March, 1751, leaving a son. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1751, Hon. Sewallis Shirley, who *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1765. Her Ladyship *d.* 13 Jan. 1781, and was *s.* by her only son,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Orford** and **16th Baron Clinton**, *b* 1 April, 1730; who *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1791, when the Barony of Clinton was claimed by, and allowed (in 1794) to, his cousin,

ROBERT GEORGE WILLIAM TREFUSIS, **17th Baron Clinton** (refer to descendants of Lady Arabella Rolle, dau. of 12th Baron and 4th Earl of Lincoln). His Lordship, *b.* 5 Oct. 1764; *m.* 28 April, 1786, Albertina Marianna (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1798), dau. of John Abraham Rodolph Gaulis, a native of Switzerland of distinction, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT COTTON ST. JOHN, **18th Baron.**
2. CHARLES RODOLPH, **19th Baron.**
3. George Rolle Walpole TREFUSIS, Capt. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1793; *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Margaret Frances, 2nd dau. of John James, of Houghton Lodge, Hants. She *d.* 6 March, 1845. He *d.* May, 1849, leaving, with a dau., two sons,
   1. George Rodolph, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 Oct. 1840; *d.* 10 May, 1867
   2. Robert Edward (Rt. Rev), D.D., Bishop of Crediton, 1897–1930, *b.* 24 Jan. 1843; *m.* 7 May, 1874, Emma Mary (who *d.* 11 April, 1927), dau. of late Owen Wethered, J.P., of Remnantz, Marlow, Bucks, and *d.* 9 July, 1930, leaving issue,
      (1) George Rodolph, Major Loyal North Lancs Regt., served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 24 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1 June, 1911, Elsie Jane (who *d.* 16 April, 1946), elder dau. of late James S. Harrison, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 23 May, 1927, leaving issue,
      ✝ Robert John Rodolph, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., Major, Scots Guards (*Culverden Court, Weybridge; Guards' Club*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1914.
      (2) ✝ Robert Peel, *b.* 16 June, 1880.
      (3) Haworth Walter, Capt. 3rd attached 2nd Bn. Northampton Regt., served in S. Africa 1902, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 20 July, 1882; *k.* in action 7 Nov. 1916.
      (4) Arthur Owen, Capt. 9th Bn. Loyal North Lancs Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1884; *m.* 19 Jan. 1916, ●Alice Marjorie, 2nd dau. of Rev. Angel Spicer, Rector of East Anstey. He was *k.* in action 7 July, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1918 (*m.* annulled 1928), Adm. Sir George Francis Hyde, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., R.A.N. He *d.* 1937.
      (5) ✝ Francis Mackworth (Rev.), M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Mem. of Univ. Mission to Central Africa, Hon. C.F., Principal of St. Paul's Coll., Lluli, Tanganyika Territory, 1937, served in World War I 1915–17 (*Fort Johnston, Nyasaland*), *b.* 22 July, 1886.
      (1) Mary Hyeritha, *b.* 24 July, 1876; *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1941.
      (2) ✝ Hilda, *b.* 2 Jan. 1891 (*Blue Dunnock, Ide Hill, nr. Sevenoaks*).
1. Anne Matilda, *m.* in 1827, Hon. Rev. Edward Moore, Canon of Windsor, 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Mountcashell, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1876. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1876.
2. Louisa, *m.* 1822, John, Lord Rolle, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1885, aged 91. His Lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT COTTON ST. JOHN, **18th Baron Clinton**, *b.* 28 April, 1787; *m.* 4 Aug. 1814, Frances Selina, eldest dau. of William Stephen Poyntz, of Cowdray Park, Sussex, but had no issue. His Lordship, who was Col. in the Army, A.D.C. to the King, and one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, *d.* Oct. 1832 (Lady Clinton *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.H., who *d.* 1851; she *d.* 29 Aug. 1875), and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES RODOLPH, **19th Baron Clinton**, *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, Lady Elizabeth Georgiana Kerr, dau. of 6th Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1871) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY ROLLE, **20th Baron.**
2. Mark George Kerr ROLLE, of Stevenstone, Devon, D.L., High Steward of Barnstaple, High Sheriff of Devonshire in 1864, assumed by Royal Licence 30 Jan. 1852, the surname and arms of ROLLE, *b.* 13 Nov. 1835; *m.* 6 Oct. 1860, Gertrude Jane, who *d.* 21 March, 1924, 5th dau. of 18th Earl of Morton. He *d.* 27 April, 1907, leaving issue.
   1 ✝ Gertrude Emily, *m.* 15 May, 1889, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hugh Henry John Drummond, 1st Bt. (*ex.*), C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1924.
   2 ✝ Mary Frances Rolle, *m.* 7 June, 1894, Arthur Scott Browne, of Buckland Filleigh, N. Devon.
3. Walter Rodolph TREFUSIS, C.B., Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1838; *m.* 24 July, 1877, Lady Mary Charlotte Montagu Douglas-Scott, yst. dau. of 5th Duke of Buccleuch. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1908. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1885, leaving issue,
   1 ✝ Adela Mary Charlotte (*Loughcrew, co. Meath*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1902, Capt. William Lenox Naper, M.C., J.P., D.L., late Royal Horse Guards, of Loughcrew, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Oct. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Rodney R. Matthews, of Queensland, Australia.
   2. Eva Mary Louisa, *b.* 12 May, 1880; *d. unm.* Sept. 1942.
   3 ✝ Katherine Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June, 1881; *m.* 18 June, 1906, Hon Arthur Owen Crichton, 3rd son of 4th Earl of Erne, and has issue.
   4 ✝ Marion Gertrude, *b.* 3 Aug. 1882; *m.* 2 Dec. 1905, 4th Earl of Leicester, and has issue
   5 ✝ Margaret Harriet (*The Old Vicarage, Badminton, Glos*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1885; *m.* 26 Jan. 1911, Lt.-Col. Edgar Hugh Brassey, M.V.O., late 1st Life Guards, 3rd son of late Henry A. Brassey, D.L. (*see*

BRASSEY OF APETHORPE, B.), and has issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1946.

4. John Schomberg TREFUSIS, C.M.G. (1902), late Col cmdg. 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., J.P. Som., and D.L. for Devon, *b.* 24 June, 1852; *m.* 19 July, 1883, ●Eva Louisa, R.R.C., J.P. co. Devon (*Matford Vean, Exeter*), only dau. of late James Bontein, Gentleman Usher to the Queen, and Katharine Cecilia his wife, granddau of Sir John Shelley, 6th Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRAHAM *of Ardoch*), and *d.* 29 Dec. 1932, having had issue,

1 † Schomberg Kerr (2, *Weymouth St., W.1, and Marlborough Club*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1888; *m.* 29 April, 1919, Alberta Mary (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1942), widow of Hon Evelyn Henry Ellis and dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Arthur Edward Hardinge, K.C.B., C.I.E. (*see* HARDINGE, V.).

2. Denys Robert, M.C. (1919), Major late Royal Horse Guards (S.R.), *b.* 30 March, 1890; *m.* 16 June, 1919, ●Violet, eld. dau. of Hon. George Keppel, M.V.O. (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1929.

3. Edward Hervey, *b.* 31 May, 1894; *d.* 20 May, 1901.

1 † Beatrice Morwenna (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE stood sponsor), *b.* 8 Sept. 1884; *m.* 11 Sept. 1916, Hon. Schomberg Charles Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, 5th son of 20th Baron Clinton (*see below*).

2 † Elizabeth Katharine Mary (*Matford Vean, Exeter*), *b.* 4 May, 1887; *m.* 10 Oct. 1907, Garth Neville Walford, V.C., Capt. R.H.A., only son of late Col. Neville Walford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 29 April, 1915.

1. Evelyn Anne, *m* 27 Sept. 1881, Hon. Edward W. Douglas, 4th son of 18th Earl of Morton. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1918.

2. Helen Georgina, *d.* 7 March, 1923.

3. Gertrude Albertina, *m.* 17 Oct. 1876, Lt.-Col. Hon. G. H. Windsor-Clive, M.P., and *d.* 11 April, 1878, leaving issue (*see* PLYMOUTH, E.). He *d.* 26 April, 1918.

4. Alice Morwenna, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 10 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY ROLLE, **20th Baron Clinton,** Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Devon, Chm. Devonshire C.C. 1888, Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1863–99, D.L. Kincardine, M.A. Oxon, late Lt.-Col. R. N. Devon Hus., and Capt. 25th Aberdeenshire R.V.C., M.P. for North Devon 1857–66, Under-Sec. of State for India 1867–8, assumed by Royal Licence, 4 Sept. 1867, the surnames of HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES in addition to that of TREFUSIS, and the arms of Stuart and Forbes quarterly with those of Trefusis, *b.* 2 March, 1834; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1858, Harriet Williamina, only dau. of Sir John Stuart Forbes, 8th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1869) had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN ROBERT, **21st** and present Baron.

2 † Henry Walter, J.P. and D.L. co. Cornwall, Sheriff of Cornwall 1923, Dep. Warden of the Stannaries, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. late Scots Guards, cmd'd. 4th Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1909–14 and 9th Bn. 1914–16, employed London Dist. 1917–19, A.D.C. to Gen cmdg. Troops in Hongkong 1898–1903 (*Trefusis, Falmouth*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1864; *m.* 6 May, 1905, Lady Mary Lygon (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY), eldest dau. of 6th Earl Beauchamp, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1927) has issue,

† Henry (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor), B.A. New Coll. Oxon, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 4 June, 1908; *m.* 11 May, 1940, ●Sheila Margaret, 2nd dau. of H. Bryan, of Lanthwaite, Eaton Hill, Norwich, and has issue,

(1) † Nicholas John, *b.* 21 Oct. 1943.

(1) † Tomasin Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1942.

(2) † Morwenna Jane, *b.* 17 July, 1945 (twin with a stillborn son).

1. Ada Harriet, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1945.

2 † Mary Elizabeth (*Chyglaze, Mylor, Falmouth*).

3. Margaret Adela, *m.* 18 Jan. 1897, Rt. Rev. Leonard Jauncey White-Thomson, Bishop of Ely, and *d.* 20 March, 1939, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 Dec. 1933.

Lord Clinton *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1875, Margaret (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1930), 2nd dau. of late Sir John W. Walrond, 1st Bt. (*see* WALERAN, B.), and by her had issue,

3. John Frederick, D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Major and temp. Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, *b.* 14 Jan. 1878; *d. unm.* of wounds received in action 24 Oct. 1915.

4. Walter Alexander, late temp. Lt.-Col. Royal Marines, R.N.D., formerly Capt. Scots Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 1 July, 1879, *m.* 27 June, 1911, Marjorie Winifred (from whom he obtained a div. 1919), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry J. L. Graham, K.C.B., and *d.* 11 July, 1926.

5 † Schomberg Charles (*Lye Green House, Chesham, Bucks*), *b.* 22 March, 1882; *m.* 11 Sept. 1916, ●Beatrice Morwenna, elder dau. of late Col. Hon. John Schomberg Trefusis, C.M.G. (*see above*).

6 † Robert Henry (13B, *Gledhow Gdns., S.W.5*), *b.* 1 July, 1888; *m.* 5 Aug. 1914, ●Dorothy Marguerite Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1919) dau. of late Col. Edward William Herbert, C.B., of Orleton, Salop (*see* POWIS, E.), and has issue,

† Helen Beatrice Margaret, *b.* 6 May, 1917; *m.* 26 May, 1936, Major Simon Whitbread, K.R.R.C. (60th Rifles), elder son of Samuel Howard Whitbread, C.B., of Southill, Biggleswade, Beds, and 9, Montagu Square, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

4. Edith, *b.* 12 Feb. 1876; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1934.

5 † Evelyn Mary (139, *Peppard Road, Caversham, Berks*), *b.* 3 July, 1883; *m.* 22 Feb. 1911, Col. Harry Stuart Ravenhill, C.M.G., son of late Major-Gen. F. G. Ravenhill, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1930.

6 † Harriet Margaret, *b.* 20 March, 1891; *m.* 4 Aug. 1914, Lt.-Col. Eustace Widdrington Morrison-Bell, 4th son of Sir Charles William Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 29 March, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Clinton B. (E.), 6 Feb. 1298-9.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a chevron, between three spindles, sa., for TREFUSIS; 2nd, az. three bears' heads, couped, arg. muzzled, gu., for FORBES OF PITSLIGO; 3rd, or, a bend gu. surmounted by a fesse chequy az. and arg.; in chief, a crescent of the third, for STUART. *Crests*—In the centre, TREFUSIS, a gryphon, sejant, wings elevated, or, resting its dexter claw on an antique shield, arg. Dexter, FORBES, issuant out of a baron's coronet a dexter hand, holding a scimitar, ppr. Sinister, STUART, a dexter hand, grasping a sword, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound, arg., collared, and lined, gu. *Mottoes*—Tout vient de Dieu. Over the crest of Forbes—Nec timide nec temere. Over that of Stuart—Avant.

Seats—Heanton Satchville, Dolton, Devonshire, and Fettercairn House, Kincardine. *Clubs*—Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

CLWYD.



The Baron Clwyd (Sir John Herbert Roberts) of Abergele, co. Denbigh, and a Baronet, J.P. co. Denbigh, M.P. for W. Denbighshire 1892–1918, one of the Commissioners for Temporalities under the Welsh Church Act from 1914, was Chm. of Welsh Liberal Parl. Party 1912–18 (sometime Sec.), *b.* 8 Aug. 1863, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1884, M.A. 1888, created a Baronet 25 July, 1908, and elevated to the Peerage 19 May, 1919. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1893, ●Hannah Rushton, eld. dau. of late William Sproston Caine, M.P. for Camborne, and has issue,

1 † JOHN TREVOR, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1930 (43, *Campden Hill Square, W.8*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 4 Jan. 1932, ●Joan de Bois, eld. dau. of late Charles R. Murray, of Woodbank, Partickhill, Glasgow, and has issue,

† John Anthony, *b.* 2 Jan. 1935.

●Alison de Bois, *b.* 24 Feb. 1939.

2 † David Stowell (twin), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Sen. Hist. Master at Christ's Hospital, Horsham, *b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 11 Aug. 1936, ●Aileen Mary, only dau. of late Charles Edward Burrow, of Sale, Cheshire, and has issue,

1 † Hugh Martin, *b.* 9 Oct. 1941.

2 † Peter Gareth, *b.* 5 Jan. 1947.

1 ● Fenella, *b.* 19 Jan. 1940.

3 † William Herbert Mervyn, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., *b.* 23 Nov. 1906; *m.* 15 April, 1947, ●Eileen Margaret, only dau. of A. T. Easom, of Hillside, Abergele.

Lineage—DAVID ROBERTS, of Tanyrallt, Abergele, co. Denbigh, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *m.* 5 Oct. 1832, Jane, dau. of Richard Roberts, of Liverpool. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1894. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1886, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN ROBERTS, of Bryngwenallt, Abergele, co. Denbigh, J.P., M.P. for Flintshire Boroughs 1878–92, *b.* 14 July, 1835; *m.* 23 May, 1861, Catherine Tudor, dau. of Rev. John Hughes, of Liverpool. She *d.* 13 Sept. 1880. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1894, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

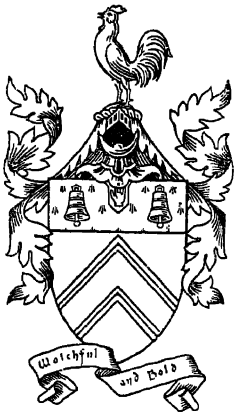
JOHN HERBERT, **1st Baronet and 1st Baron.**

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 25 July, 1908. Clwyd, B. (U.K.), 19 May, 1919.

Arms—Per fesse az. and arg. a lion rampant between three ostrich feathers, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A lion rampant per fesse arg. and az. holding in the paws an ostrich feather or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a dragon ppr., sinister, a bear sa., each gorged with a collar or. *Motto*—Tra anadl gobaith.

Seat—Bryngwenallt, Abergele, North Wales. *Club*—Reform.

COATES OF HAYPARK.



Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay Coates, 2nd Bt., of Haypark, in the City of Belfast, Major Royal Tank Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (twice wounded); *b.* 19 May, 1916; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 20 Sept. 1940, ●Joan Nugent, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charlton Spinks, K.B.E., D.S.O., of Cairo, and has issue,

1 † A Son, *b.* 16 Feb. 1948
1 ●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 12 June, 1941.
2 ●Moira Louise, *b.* 23 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—Israel Coats, of The Falls, Belfast, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Edward Harris, of Belfast, and *d* 1764, leaving with other issue,

Victor Coats, of Snugville, Belfast, *b.* 1760, *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, was father of

William Coates, of Glentoran, Belfast, J.P., *b.* 1798; *m.* Mary, dau. of Maurice Lindsay, of Ashfield, and *d.* 31 March, 1878, leaving with other issue,

David Lindsay Coates, of Clonallon, Strandtown, Belfast, J.P., *b.* 16 Sept. 1840; *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, Sara, only dau. of George Mulligan, of Banbridge, co. Down, and *d.* 26 May, 1894; she *d.* 18 Nov. 1915, leaving issue,

1. William Frederick (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Harold Vivian Edmund, *b.* 23 Oct. 1874; *d.* 3 Oct. 1936.
1. Annie, *d.* 7 Oct. 1939.

The elder son,

Sir William Frederick Coates, 1st Bt., senior partner William F. Coates and Co., J.P. co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L. Belfast; High Sheriff, Belfast, 1906; High Sheriff, co. Antrim, 1931; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1929 and 1930; First Senator Northern Ireland 1921, Freeman of Belfast 1931; *b.* 1 March, 1866; *m.* 27 Nov. 1907, ●Elsie Millicent, Hon. Burgess of Belfast (*Thornfield, Carrickfergus, co. Antrim*), yr. dau. of late Col. F. W. Gregory, Essex Regt., and had issue,

Frederick Gregory Lindsay (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Jean Ann Dorothy, *m.* 7 Dec. 1938, Thomas Roland Lecky Sinclair (*Woodbank, Whiteabbey, co. Antrim*), only son of Kenneth D. L. Sinclair, D.L., of Beech Leigh, Windsor Park, Belfast, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 19 Jan. 1932, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 July, 1921.

Arms—Gu., a chevron cotised arg., on a chief ermine two bells or. *Crest*—A cock statant, wings closed, gu. *Motto*—Watchful and bold.

Residence—Brook House, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, and M.C.C.

MILNES-COATES OF HELPERBY HALL.



Sir (Edward) Clive Milnes-Coates, O.B.E., 2nd Bt., of Helperby Hall, Helperby, co. York, J.P. (North Riding), Capt. (R.O.), 15th/19th Hus., *b.* 21 May, 1879; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 8 Oct. 1906, ●Lady Celia Hermione Crewe-Milnes, J.P., dau. of 1st Marquess of Crewe, K.G. (Ext.), and has had issue,

1 † Robert Edward James Clive, D.S.O. (1945), Lt.-Col. Coldstream Gds., served in World War II; *b.* 27 Sept. 1907; *m.* 4 Sept. 1945, ●Lady Patricia, widow of Lt.-Col. Charles Thomas Milnes-Gaskell, Coldstream Gds. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and elder dau. of 4th Earl of Listowel, and has issue,

●Mary Freda, *b.* 15 Aug. 1947.

2. Anthony Richard Milnes, Lieut. Coldstream Gds., served in World War II; *b.* 20 March, 1920; *k.* in action 6 Aug. 1944.

1 ●Bridget Sibyl, *b.* 13 July, 1910; *m.* 15 Oct. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Major Harold David Cuthbert, Scots Gds., of Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 ●Elizabeth Hermione, *b.* 4 Jan. 1914; *m* 15 July, 1937, William Barclay Harris, only son of W. Cecil Harris, of 47, Phillimore Gardens, W., and Moatlands, East Grinstead (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir Clive assumed the additional surname of Milnes, Mar. 1946.

Lineage—This family has been settled at Thornton-le-Beans, in the parish of North Otterington, N.R. Yorks, since the 15th century. Henry Cote, of Thornton-le-Beans, appeared at the Halmotes of Northallerton 1467–97, and was elected Reeve of Thornton-le-Beans 1479. Richard Cote, of Thornton-le-Beans, was elected Reeve of that township 1485. Thomas Cotes, of Thornton-le-Beans, appeared at the Halmote 1498, and was Reeve of the same township 1519 Richard Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans (son of Richard Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans, who was dead 1558), was *bur.* 25 Dec. 1592, having by Dorothy, his wife, who was *bur.* 13 Feb. 1611–12, had issue. He was ancestor, through his eldest son, Robert, of the family of Coates of Pasture House, Thornton-le-Beans.

William Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans, presumably son of Richard and Dorothy Coates his wife above mentioned, was *bur.* 18 March, 1621–2, having by Isabel, his wife, who was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1627–8, had issue,

1. John, of Thornton-le-Beans, *m.* 24 June, 1610, Isabel Clarkson, and had issue.
2. James, of whom presently.
3. Valentine, of Thornton-le-Beans, *bapt.* 11 July, 1596; *m.* 13 Nov. 1621, Jane Waide, and *d.* about 1664, leaving issue.
4. Christopher, *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1598–9.
5. George, of Thornton-le-Beans, *bapt.* 12 March, 1602–3; *m.* 8 May, 1624, Margaret Kendrew, who was *bur.* 5 June, 1641. He was *bur.* 12 May, 1641, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

James Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans, *m.* 19 May, 1618, Margaret Cuthbert. She was *bur.* 17 May, 1644. He was *bur.* 12 May, 1651, having had issue, with two daus.

1. William, of whom presently.
2. John, *bapt.* 11 Nov., *bur.* 22 Nov. 1621.
3. James, of Thornton-le-Beans, *bapt.* 14 Feb. 1630–1, living 1679.
4. Christopher, of Thornton-le-Beans, *bapt.* 10 March, 1632–3; living 1664.
5. George, of Thornton-le-Beans, *bapt.* 30 April, 1637, living 1664.
6. John, of Thornton-le-Beans, *bapt.* 3 Feb. 1637–8, living 1664, left issue by Dinah, his wife, who was *bur.* 7 Nov. 1689.

The eldest son,

William Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans, *bapt.* 18 April, 1624, and *bur.* 30 March, 1673, having had, with other issue, a son and heir,

James Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans and Thornton-le-Moor, *bapt.* 17 Dec. 1655; *m.* by licence 25 March, 1699, Anne Walker, and was *bur.* 6 March, 1717–18, having had with other issue, an eldest surv. son,

James Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans, *m.* 9 Nov. 1727, Mary Langley. She was *bur.* 19 May, 1781. He was *bur.* 7 Jan. 1788, aged 87, having had with other issue, a yst. son,

Joseph Coates, of North Otterington, *bapt.* 27 June, 1743; *m.* 30 April, 1767, Mary Smith. She was *bur.* 18 Jan. 1826, aged 78. He was *bur.* 20 Feb. 1804, having had with four daus., four sons, of whom the yst.,

Jonathan Coates, of Thornton-le-Beans, and The Grange, Helperby, co. York, J.P., *b.* 5 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1812, Anne, dau. of Thomas Cooper, of Kirkbridge, co. York. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1862. He *d.* 15 July, 1863, having had issue,

1. James, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, of Helperby, *bapt.* 29 Dec. 1817; *d.* 14 April, 1867.
3. Joseph, *b.* 9 April, 1821; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Sarah Farrar. She *d.* 8 May, 1906. He *d.* 10 July, 1889, leaving issue.
4. Richard, *b.* 31 July, 1823; *m.* 22 May, 1852, Sarah Jane, dau. of Thomas Percy, of Stockton, Durham. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1877. He *d.* Nov. 1904, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

James Coates, of Helperby Hall, J.P. and D.L. N.R. Yorks, *b.* 12 Jan. 1816; *m.* 21 April, 1852, Elizabeth (who *d.* 10 March, 1912), only dau. of William Sayer, of Yarm, Yorks. He *d.* 27 May, 1905, having had issue,

1. Edward Feetham (Sir), created a Baronet.

2 ●William James, Capt. late West Yorkshire Regt., D.L. and J.P. N.R. Yorks, J.P. W.R. Yorks, and J.P. Liberty of Ripon, County Commr. N.R. Yorks Scouts since 1919, Mem. of Church Assembly and of Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, Mem. of Executive Committee of Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy, and of National Council of Y.M.C.A., *b.* 9 Dec. 1855 (*Labu, 23, College Road, Ripon*).

3. Charles Hutton (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Burton Agnes with Harpham, co. York, since 1898, and Rural Dean of Bridlington since 1904, formerly Chaplain R.N., *b.* 5 April, 1857; *m.* 21 April, 1892, Frances Mary, dau. of Joseph Richardson, of Potto Hall, co. York, M.P. S.E. Durham, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1922, leaving issue an only dau., ●Annie Elizabeth Hutton, *b.* 9 Feb. 1893.

1. Margaret Anne.
2. Elizabeth Augusta.

The eldest son,

Sir Edward Feetham Coates, 1st Bt., formerly Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., M.P. Lewisham 1903-21, a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, a Mem. of the firm of Coates, Son & Co., Stockbrokers, *b.* 28 Feb. 1853, created a Baronet 29 June, 1911. Sir Edward *m.* 30 April, 1878, Edith (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1930), eld. dau. and co-heir of late Capt. Philip Woolley, of Gravenhurst, Bolney, Sussex, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,

Edward Clive (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Dorothy Anne (8, *Cadogan Court Gardens, S.W.1; Brafferton Hall, Helperby, co. York*).

Creation—29 June, 1911.

Arms—Per fesse or and arg. three pallets sa. two flaunches gu. the dexter charged with a rose of the second, barbed and seeded ppr., and the sinister with a lion passant also of the second. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a cock or charged on the breast with a quatrefoil gu., and resting the dexter leg on an escarbuncle arg. *Motto*—Dum spiro dimicabo.

Seat—Helperby Hall, Helperby, co. York. *Town Residence*—13, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.

COATS.



Sir Stuart Auchincloss Coats, 2nd Bt., to Ballsthie, Stanley, Perthshire, M.P. for Wimbledon 1916–18 and for East Surrey 1918–22, Private Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to H.H. Pope Pius XII, and formerly to H.H. Pope Pius XI, H.H. Pope Benedict XV and H.H. Pope Pius X; Kt. Cmdr. (with star) of the Order of Pius; Kt. Cmdr. of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Cmdr. of the Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 20 March, 1868; *s.* his father 1913; **m.** 8 Sept. 1891, ●Jane Muir, dau. of Thomas Greenlees, of Paisley, Renfrewshire, and Margaret MacMurchy, his wife, and has issue,

1 ǂ JAMES STUART, M.C. (1918), Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; educ. Downside and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (21, *Thurloe Square, S.W.7*; *White's and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 13 April, 1894; *m.* 11 Dec. 1917, ●Lady Amy Gwendoline Gordon Lennox, eld. dau. of 8th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,
1 ǂ Ian Charles James, Capt. Res. of Offrs. late Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 18 Nov. 1919.
2 ǂ Alastair Francis Stuart, Capt. Res. of Offrs. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 18 Nov. 1921; *m.* 6 Feb. 1947, ●Lukyn, dau. of Capt. Charles Gordon, of 26, Gloucester Place Mews, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ǂ Ivor Paul, late Lieut. 12th Lancers, served in World War II; *b.* 25 Jan. 1923.
4 ǂ James Raymond *b.* 31 Aug. 1928.
2. Muir Dudley, M.C. (1918), Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Scots Guards (S.R.), *b.* 15 Sept. 1897; *m.* 25 March, 1922. Audrey Evelyn, yst. dau. of William Dodge James, C.V.O., of West Dean Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1927, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1930, Marshall Field, of Chicago, U.S.A., from whom she obtained a div. at Reno, U.S.A., 14 Nov. 1934, and *m.* 3rdly, 25 Nov. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div., 1946), Hon. Peter Pleydell-Bouverie, 5th son of 6th Earl of Radnor), had issue,
Peter, *b.* 1*c*, *d.* 20 Feb. 1923.
1●Margaret Mary Josephine, *m.* 11 Oct. 1928, the 2nd Viscount Knollys, and has issue.

Lineage—Members of the family of COATS held important offices at Glasgow in the 16th century. DAVID COITTIS, Mair of Fee in Glasgow, *d.* before 1567, leaving an eldest son, ANDREW COITTIS, who was Marshal of the Regality and Barony of Glasgow in 1582, before which date he had been married to Marion Dunlop. Many members of this family entered the Church. SIR THOMAS COITTIS was Prior of Blantyre in 1522. He was succeeded by SIR ROBERT COITTIS, who *d.* before 1544. Of this family was SIR JAMES COTTIS, in command of the King's ships, 1507 and 1539.

DAVID COITTIS or COATES, of Barnhill, in the parish of Blantyre, *b.* about 1545; *m.* Katherine Clerk, who *d.* Nov. 1617. Her testament, dated 2 Nov. 1617 was confirmed 31 Jan. 1618. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1607 (testament dated 12 Oct. 1607), having by her had issue, three sons, of whom, the eldest,

JOHN COITTIS, of Barnhill, living 25 Jan. 1623, and 18 Feb. 1623 purchased lands in the barony of Blantyre in 1623, *m.* Isabel Pollock, and by her had issue, a son and dau. The only son,

JOHN COATES received a charter of the lands of Barnhill, in the parish of Blantyre, 22 Feb. 1673, and of the lands of Birdsfield, Belfield and Syd, in the same parish, 30 Jan. 1692. He *m.* Isobell Mason, and *d.* before 3 March, 1696, having by her (who *d.* 1694) had issue, a son,

JOHN COATES, of Barnhill, *m.* Margaret Miller, and *d.* before 1696, having had, with other issue,
1. John, of Barnhill, *m.* 4 Sept. 1674, Christian, dau. of John Murray, of Flemington, and had issue.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
3. William, of Old Place, in Blantyre, *m.* (contract 1 Feb. 1677) Katherine, dau. of John Clark, of Auchinraith, and had issue.
4. Thomas, of Barnhill, living 1692, *m.* Jane Zull, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

JAMES COATS, of Easter Kitochsyde, East Kilbride, co. Lanark, had sasine of the lands of Dykehead 9 Feb. 1699, *m.* Jane, dau. of James McGie, of Braehead, and had three sons. The eldest,

JAMES COATS, of Dykehead, portioner of Easter Kitochsyde, had sasine of Dykehead 12 June, 1711, *m.* 20 Dec. 1706, Jean, second dau. of Patrick Graham, of Lymekilns, East Kilbride, and had issue, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES COATS, of Dykehead, *bapt.* 7 Dec. 1707; *m.* 13 Feb. 1736, Agnes, dau. of George Tod, of Haghill, Glasgow, and had issue, four sons and a dau.

The 3rd son,

GEORGE COATS, of Paisley, co. Renfrew, *b.* 14 March, 1743; *m.* Katherine Haywood, and had issue, a son,

JAMES COATS, of Paisley, co. Renfrew, *b.* 1 Oct. 1774; *m.* 22 Nov. 1802, Catherine, dau. of Peter Mitchell. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1857. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1857, having had, with other issue,
1. James, founder with his brother, Sir Peter, of the firm of Messrs. J. and P. Coats, Limited, *b.* 20 Aug. 1803; *d.s.p.*
2. George, *b.* 4 Dec. 1805, who left two sons, who *d.s.p.*
3. PETER (Sir), of whom presently.
4. Thomas, of Fergusiie (*see* GLEN-COATS, Bt., and GLENTANAR, B.).
5. William, *b.* 9 Aug. 1812, who left a dau. Marianne.
6. Andrew, of Pitcullen House, Perth, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1814; *m.* 1 June, 1854, Agnes Hamilton, dau. of James Stirling, J.P., of Dalquhurn and Cordale, co. Dumbarton. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1900, leaving issue. She *d.* 1906.

The 3rd son,

SIR PETER COATS, Kt., of Auchendrane, Ayrshire, and Campagne du Sahel, Mustapha Superieur, Algeria, J.P. and D.L. and Commr. of Supply for Ayrshire, J.P. Renfrewshire, F.R.S.E., *b.* 18 July, 1808, educ. Paisley Grammar School and Glasgow Univ., founder with his brother James of Messrs. J. and P. Coats, of Paisley, knighted 1869, *m.* 5 Nov. 1832, Gloranna, dau. of Daniel McKenzie, of Sandbank, Holy Loch, Argyllshire, Lieut. 74th Regt. She *d.* 21 April, 1877. He *d.* 9 March, 1890, having had with other issue,
1. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Archibald, of Battleby, Perthshire, and Woodside, Renfrewshire, *b.* 23 March, 1840; *m.* April, 1864, Elizabeth (*deceased*), dau. of William Hodge, of Paisley, Renfrewshire. He *d.* 11 May, 1912, leaving issue.
3. George, of Stanley, Renfrewshire, *b.* 25 June, 1846; *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, Mary Thompson, dau. of John McAlister Symington, of Oakshaw House, Paisley, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1901, leaving issue.
1. Margaret, *b.* 1 Feb. 1836; *m.* 1859, the late Anthony Hutton, of Liverpool, and left issue.
2. Jessie McKenzie, *b.* 6 March, 1850; *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Sir Alexander Cross, 1st Bt., of Marchbankwood, Dumfriesshire. She *d.* 1901, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1908, Agnes Jane, dau. of J. G. Lawrie, of Glasgow (*see* CROSS, Bt.). He *d.* 13 Feb. 1914.
3. Eliza, *b.* 17 Nov. 1854; *m.* 24 April, 1884, James Louis Alexander Hope, of Whitney Court, Herefordshire, who *d.* 15 Oct. 1904, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). She *d.* 7 May, 1906.

The eldest son,

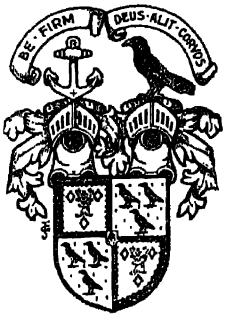
Sir James Coats, 1st Bt., of Auchendrane, Ayrshire, J.P. cos. Ayr and Renfrew; formerly Capt. 2nd Bn. Renfrewshire Rifles (Vols); for many years senior member of the firm of J. and P. Coats, Paisley, and afterwards senior director of Messrs. J. and P. Coats, Limited; *b.* 12 April, 1834; created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1857, Sarah Ann, dau. of John Auchincloss, of New York, and Elizabeth Buck his wife. She *d.* 8 June, 1887, having had issue,
1. STUART AUCHINCLOSS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Alfred Mainwaring, *b.* 12 April, 1869; *m.* 5 Sept. 1895, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1940), dau. of the late Morris Barnewall, of Flushing, Long Island, U.S.A., and *d.* 1942, having had issue,
1. Archibald, Lieut. U.S.A. Army, *b.* 20 Aug. 1896; *d.* on active service 1918.
1●Mabel, *m.* William Mac Coll, of North Farm, Bristol, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and has issue.
2●Elizabeth Barnewall, *m.* Kenneth Mac Coll, of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and has issue. The *m.* was diss. 1938.
3. James Monro, *b.* 6 Jan. 1875; *m.* 27 April, 1899, ●Anne Baldwin (26, *Upper Brook Street, W.*), dau. of the late Edward Thompson Caswell, of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1946.
1. Elizabeth Winthorp, *m.* 26 Sept. 1888, Thomas Glen Arthur, of Barshaw, Renfrewshire. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1907. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1923, leaving issue (*see* GLENARTHUR, B.).
2●Annie McKenzie, *m.* 16 June, 1891, George Gordon King, of Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and has issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1922.
3. Alice Dudley, *m.* 25 Aug. 1885, Theodore Frelinghuysen, of Newark, New Jersey, son of Hon. Frederick Frelinghuysen, Secretary of State, U.S.A., and *d.* 2 March, 1889, having had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1889, Marie Jeanne Augustine, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., dau. of the late Charles Henri Adam, of Marmoutiers, Alsace, Member of the Conseil Général de Basse Alsace. Lady Coats had also the Grand Star of Honour and Merit of the Royal Spanish Red Cross Order. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1940. Sir James *d.* 20 Jan. 1913, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—7 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Or three muscles sa. a chief engrailed az. semée of fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. charged on the neck with an escarbuncle or. *Motto*—Cœur fidèle.
Clubs—Carlton; Travellers (Paris).

GLEN-COATS.



Sir Thomas Coats Glen Glen-Coats, 2nd Bt., of Fergusiie Park, Paisley, co. Renfrew, B.A. (1903) Merton Coll., Oxford, *b.* 5 May, 1878; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 5 April, 1935, ●Mrs. Louise Newman, of Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, dau. of Emile Hugon, of Paris.

Lineage—THOMAS COATS, of Fergusiie, and Maxwelton, co. Renfrew, 4th son of James Coats, of Paisley (*see* COATS, Bt.), was *b.* 18 Oct. 1809; *m.* 13 Oct. 1840, Margaret, elder dau. of Thomas Glen, of Thornhill Johnstone, co. Renfrew. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1898. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1883, having had, with other issue,
1. James, of Fergusiie House, and Maxwelton, Paisley, *b.* 28 Nov. 1841; *d.* 22 March, 1912.
2. THOMAS GLEN (Sir), created a Baronet 1894.
3. GEORGE, created a peer 1916 (*see* GLENTANAR, B.).
4. William Allan, of Dalskairth, co. Dumfries, *b.* 4 July, 1853; *m.* 9 Oct. 1888, Agnes Bunten, dau. of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt., and *d.* 31

Aug. 1926, having by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1894) had issue. 1. Thomas Heywood, *b.* 1889; and 2. John Alexander, *b.* 1892, *d.* 20 June, 1932.
5. Andrew, D.S.O, late Glasgow Yeo., served in S. Africa 1899–1901, *b.* 27 May, 1862; *m.* 28 July, 1903, Isabella Alice, dau. of late Capt. G. F. Lyon, R.N., of Kirkmichael, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1930.
1. Janet, *b.* 15 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1882, James Tait Black, of Underscar, Keswick. She *d.* 15 Nov. 1918.
3. Catharine, *b.* 27 April, 1851; *m.* James Boyd, of Carskey, Argyllshire, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1928.
3. Margaret.
4. Jeannie, *m.* George Barclay, of Thornhill Johnstone, Renfrewshire, and *d.* his widow, 26 Jan. 1931.
5. Lilly.

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Glen Glen-Coats, 1st Bt., C B, M.P. for West Renfrewshire, 1906-10, Hon Col. (V.D.) 6th (Renfrew) Bn. PRINCESS LOUISE'S Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Chm. of Paisley School Board 1885–94, *b.* 19 Feb. 1846, created a Baronet 25 June, 1894, and assumed by royal licence, 5 July, 1894, the surname of GLEN in addition to and before that of COATS; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Elsie Agnes, dau. of Alexander Walker, of Montreal, Canada, by Marion Dougall Macalaster, his wife. She *d.* 12 March, 1910, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS COATS GLEN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Alexander Harold Glen, B.A. Oxford, Major late Glasgow Yeo., D.L. co. Renfrew, *b.* 25 July, 1883; *m.* 22 July, 1924, ●Elizabeth Millar (*Gryffe, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire*), only dau. of late Thomas Greenlees, of Newark, Paisley, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1933, leaving issue,
   1●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Jan. 1928.
   2●Winifred Lettice, *b.* 2 June, 1929.
1. Marion Marjorie Winifred Glen, *m.* 10 Sept. 1913, Major Edward Howard Thornbrough Parsons, C.B.E., D.L., late R.A., son of Capt. E. T. Parsons, R.N., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 1946.

Sir Thomas *d.* 12 July, 1922.

Creation—25 June, 1894.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a stag's head erased, gu. between the attires a pheon azure all between three mascles, sa. within a bordure engrailed of the last, for COATS: 2nd and 3rd, erm. three Cornish choughs, sable, beaked and membered, gu., for GLEN. *Crests*—On the dexter side, an anchor in pale, ppr., for COATS; on the sinister, a Cornish chough, as in the arms for GLEN. *Motto*—Over COATS crest "Be firm"; over GLEN crest "Deus alit corvos."

Residence—82, South Beach, Troon, Ayrshire.

COBHAM.



The Viscount Cobham (Sir John Cavendish Lyttelton, K.C.B.), Baron Cobham, Lord Lyttelton, Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, in Great Britain; Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, in Ireland; and a Baronet of England, Lord Lieut. for city and county of Worcester, J.P. and C.A. co. Worcester, and High Steward of Bewdley, Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. late R.A. (T.A.), T.D., late Lieut. Rifle Bde., D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916, A.D.C. and Assist. Priv. Sec. to High Commr. for S. Africa (Earl Selborne) 1905, M.P. Droitwich Div. co. Worcester 1910–16, Pres. M.C.C. 1935 and Treasurer from 1938, Chm. of the Council of Territorial and Aux. Forces Assoc. from 1942, served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with three clasps) and in World War I 1915–17 (despatches), has Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan (4th class), made C.B. 1937 and K.C.B. 1942, K.J.St.J., Parly. Under-Sec. of State for War 1939–40, hon. Col. 53rd A.T. Regt. R.A. 1939, *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *s.* his father as 9th Viscount 1922; *m.* 30 June, 1908, ●Violet Yolande, yst. dau. of Charles Leonard, of Kensington Palace Gardens, W. and Gloria, Cape Colony, and has had issue,

1♦CHARLES JOHN, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1932, J.P. co. Worcs., Pres. Worcs. City Conservative Assoc. 1947, Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (*Craycombe House, nr. Pershore, co. Worcester*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1909; *m.* 30 April, 1942, ●Elizabeth Alison, yr. dau. of J. R. Makeig-Jones, I.C.S. (ret.), of Southerton House, nr. Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and has issue,
   1♦John William Leonard, *b.* 5 June, 1943.
   2♦Christopher Charles, *b.* 23 Oct. 1947.
   1●Juliet Meriel, *b.* 28 July, 1944.
   2●Elizabeth Catherine, *b* 7 Feb. 1946.
1. Meriel Catharine, *b.* 1 May, 1911; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1930.
2●Viola Maud, Flt Offr. W.A.A.F., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 10 June, 1912; *m.* Dec. 1946, Col. Robert George Grosvenor, son of late Lord Hugh Grosvenor (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.).
3●Audrey Lavinia, *b.* 3 Aug. 1918.
4●Lavinia Mary Yolande, *b* 21 Aug. 1921; *m.* 15 Feb. 1945, Capt. Cecil F. B (Nick) Rolt, 23rd Hus., yst. son of late Very Rev. C. H. Rolt, Dean of Cape Town. He was *k.* in action in April, 1945.

Lineage—The family of Lyttelton has been of long standing in the co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the Vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lyttelton (whence the name has probably been assumed) in the beginning of the 13th century.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, *ca* 19, HENRY III, *m.* 1stly, Emma, only dau. and heir of Sir Simon de Frankley, Kt., by whom he had an only dau. Emma, who *m.* Augerus de Tatlynton. Thomas de Luttelton *m.* 2ndly, Anselm, dau. and heir of William Fitzwarren, of Upton, co. Worcester, one of the justices-itinerant and judge of the Common Pleas, 12th HENRY III, and Sheriff co. Worcester the following year, by whom he left three sons. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDMUND DE LUTTELTON, who resided at Coulesdon, and had lands at Naunton, co. Worcester. His yst. and only surv. brother,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, represented the co. of Worcester in Parliament from 9th EDWARD II to the 34th EDW. III, and was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who recovered the manor of Frankley by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tatlynton. This Thomas de Luttelton was esquire of the body to three successive kings, namely, RICHARD II, HENRY IV, and HENRY V. He *d.* 1st HENRY VI, and left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE LUTTELTON, who *m.* Thomas Westcote, the king's servant in court, a gentlemen of Devonshire, anciently descended; but she being fair, and of noble spirit (to use the phrasecology of Lord Coke), and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, de Luttelton, and from her mother, the dau. and co-heir of Quartermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honour of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's assent, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of LUTTELTON. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of escheator of Worcester, 29th HENRY VI, 1450; soon after which he died, leaving four sons and as many daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LUTTELTON or Lyttelton (as he began to write it), who, having been brought up to the bar, was called, in 1454, to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and in the following year was nominated king's serjeant. In 1464 (4th EDWARD IV), Mr. Serjeant Lyttelton was appointed judge of the court of Common Pleas, and in the 15th year of the same monarch, created K.B. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated *Treatise on Tenures* after he had ascended the bench. Sir Thomas Lyttelton *m.* Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chetwind, of Ingestrie, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Burley, Kt., of Bromscroft Castle, Shropshire, by whom he had (with two daus., who *d. unm.*) three sons,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Richard, ancestor of the LITTLETONS *of Pillaton Hall*, co. Stafford, represented by *Baron Hatherton*.
3. Thomas, of Spetchley, near Worcester, ancestor of Lord-Keeper Lyttelton, Baron of Mounslow, *temp.* CHARLES I, and of Sir William Lyttelton, speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* WILLIAM III. His Lordship *d.* 23 Aug. 1481, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTELTON, of Frankley, who *m.* 1stly, Ellyn, widow of Thomas Fielding and dau. and heir of William Walsh, of Wanlip, co. Leicester, by whom he had an only dau., Joan, who *m.* Sir John Aston, of Heywood, co. Stafford. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Whittington, of Pauntley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1507, being *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LYTTELTON. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and great-great-granddau. (maternally) of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of KING EDWARD III; in right of whom the family of Lyttelton quarters the arms of France and England, within a bordure gobony (*see* BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families of England*). Of this marriage, there were seven sons and two daus. John Lyttelton *d.* 17 May, 1532, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LYTTELTON, Kt. He was granted by QUEEN MARY, in 1553, the office of constable of Dudley Castle, co. Stafford, with the rangership of the old and new parks there; and though adhering to the unreformed religion, he enjoyed the confidence of QUEEN ELIZABETH, being, during her majesty's reign, one of the council of the marches of Wales, deputy lieut. and custos rotulorum of the co. Worcester, and in the commission of the peace for that and the co. Stafford. He received, too, the honour of knighthood from QUEEN ELIZABETH in 1566, at Kenilworth Castle, when her majesty honoured Dudley, Earl of Leicester, with a visit there. Sir John *d.* 15 Feb. 1589 90, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT LYTTELTON, M.P. co. Worcester 13th and 14th QUEEN ELIZABETH, and High Sheriff in the 25th of the same reign. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, of Nyend-Solers, in Shropshire, and of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, *d.* 1 June, 1599, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LYTTELTON, M.P. co. Worcester *temp.* ELIZABETH. This gentleman (to use the words of Sir Francis Bacon) being much respected for his wit and valour, and a Roman Catholic, was courted by Lord Essex and his friends; and in some measure drawn in by Sir Charles Danvers to that conspiracy which cost Essex his head and Lyttelton his estate: for he was tried and convicted of high treason at the Queen's Bench bar, 20 Feb. 1600–1, and *d.* in prison in the July following (the execution of the penalty regarding life being averted

through the interest of Sir Walter Raleigh). Mr. Lyttelton *m.* by licence, 12 Dec. 1590, Meriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Kt., Lord Chancellor, and left issue, three sons and five daus. Mrs. Lyttelton obtained, upon the accession of JAMES I, a reversal of the attainder of her husband, and a grant, by letters patent, of the whole of his estate. She was a person of great prudence, and discharged debts contracted by her husband and his father to the amount of £9,000, although she was remarkable for benevolence and hospitality. She survived Mr. Lyttelton twenty-eight years, and brought up her children in the reformed religion. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, 1st Bt., Kt., M.P. co. Worcester 1621–6 and 1640, High Sheriff 1613. He was created a Baronet 25 July, 1618. He was an active adherent of royalty during the civil wars, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower in consequence. Sir Thomas *m.* Catharine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Driffield, co. York, and had issue. She *d.* 24 June, 1666. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1649–50, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Lyttelton, 2nd Bt., M.P. Lichfield 1678–9, who also suffered for his attachment to royalty, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London for seventeen months. He *m.* 1stly, Philadelphia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carey, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth. She *d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1663. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth Newport, dau. of Francis, Viscount Newport, but by her, who *m* 2ndly, Edward Harvey, had no issue. He *d.s.p.* 24 June, 1693, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Charles Lyttelton, 3rd Bt., Brig.-Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Jamaica 1663, of Harwich 1667, and of Sheerness 1680, M.P. Bewdley 1685–7; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, co. York, and widow of Martin Lister. She *d.s p.* 26 Jan. 1662. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1666, Anne, dau. of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, and sister and co-heir of Richard Temple, of Frankton. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1718. He *d.* 2 May, 1716, having had issue,

1. Charles, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Saunders, of Beechwood, and widow of Sir Edward Sebright, 3rd Bt. He *d.s.p.* 16 Aug. 1712, *s.p.* She *d.* 25 Dec. 1718.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Cary, *m.* Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bt.
2. Mary, *m.* William Plowden.
3. Anne, *m.* Joseph Amphlett, of Clent, co. Stafford.

The only surv. son,

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Worcester, and Lord of the Admiralty in 1727; *m.* 8 May, 1708, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, 3rd Bt., of Stowe, Bucks. Her brother, Sir Richard Temple, 4th Bt., was created BARON and VISCOUNT COBHAM, 23 May, 1718, with special remainder failing the heirs male of his body and of his sister HESTER, afterwards COUNTESS TEMPLE, *suo jure*, to the heirs male of the body of his sister CHRISTIAN, wife of Sir Thomas Lyttelton. This special remainder came into operation for the second time on the death *s.p.m.* 26 March, 1889, of Richard, 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, and 7th Viscount and Baron Cobham, last heir male of Hester above-mentioned (*see* TEMPLE, E.), when Charles George, 5th Baron Lyttelton, *s.* to the Viscounty of Cobham, as heir male of the said Christian, Lady Lyttelton. Sir Thomas Lyttelton had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, 5th Bt. and 1st Baron.
2. Richard (Sir), K.B., *m.* 14 Dec. 1745, Rachel, eldest dau. of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and widow of Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, but *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1770.
3. WILLIAM HENRY, created Baron Lyttelton and Westcote, who *s.* as 7th Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Sept. 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Lyttelton, 5th Bt., 1st Lord Lyttelton, *b.* 17 Jan. 1709; Sec. to the Prince of Wales in 1737; one of the commissioners to the Treasury in 1744; cofferer to the household, and a privy councillor in 1754; and in 1755, Chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer. Sir George Lyttelton was raised to the peerage 18 Nov. 1756, by the title of LORD LYTTELTON, *Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester.* His Lordship *m.* 1stly, June, 1742, Lucy, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1747) he had issue,

THOMAS, 6th Bt. and 2nd Lord.

Lucy, *m.* 10 May, 1767, Arthur, Viscount Valentia, afterwards 1st Earl of Mountnorris. Her ladyship became eventually heiress general of her brother, and is now represented by her great-grandson Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur L. Lyttelton-Annesley, K.C.V.O. (*see* VALENTIA, V.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau of Sir Robert Rich, Bt. He *d.* 22 Aug, 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, 6th Bt., 2nd Lord Lyttelton, Chief Justice in Eyre 1775, *b.* 30 Jan. 1744; *m.* 22 June, 1772, Apphia, 2nd dau. of Broome Witts, of Chipping Norton, and widow of Joseph Peach, Gov. of Calcutta, but had no issue. She *d.* 9 April, 1840. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1779, when the peerage expired; his sister, Lady Valentia, became his heiress general, but the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

Sir William Henry Lyttelton, 7th Bt., 1st Baron Lyttelton (refer to children of 4th baronet), *b.* 24 Dec. 1724, who had been raised to the peerage of Ireland, 29 April, 1776, by the title of *Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, co. Longford.* His Lordship was Gov. of South Carolina in 1755; of Jamaica in 1760; and envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal in 1766. He was created a peer of Great Britain, 13 Aug. 1794, by the same title which had expired with his nephew and predecessor. Lord Lyttelton *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1761, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Macartney, of Longford, in Ireland, nephew and co-heir of Ambrose Aungier, Earl of Longford, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1765) he had issue,

1. GEORGE FULKE, 2nd Baron.
2. Charles Adam, an Offr. R.N., who fell in action in 1781.
1. Hester, *m.* in 1783, Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bt.; and *d.* in 1785.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1774, Caroline, dau. of John Bristow, of Quiddenham, in Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1809) had issue,

3. WILLIAM HENRY, 3rd Baron.
2. Caroline Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1808, Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, of Antony House, Cornwall, and had issue.

The baron *d.* 14 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FULKE, 2nd Baron Lyttelton, *b.* 27 Oct. 1763; at whose death *unm.* 12 Nov. 1828, the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

WILLIAM HENRY, 3rd Baron Lyttelton, Lord Lieut. of co. Worcester, *b.* 3 April, 1782; *m.* 4 March, 1813, Lady Sarah Spencer, eldest dau. of George John, 2nd Earl Spencer, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1870) had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, 4th Baron.
2. Spencer, *b.* 19 June, 1818, late marshal of ceremonies in the royal household, *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Henrietta (who *d.* 20 May, 1917), eldest dau. and co-heir of Frederick Hamilton Cornewall, of Delbury, Shropshire, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1889, having had a son,

William Henry Cornewall, *b.* 9 June, 1849; *d* 22 May, 1882.

3. William Henry (Rev.), M.A., Canon of Gloucester and Rector of Hagley, *b.* 3 April, 1820; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1854, Emily yst. dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Pepys, D.D., Bishop of Worcester. She *d.* 12 Sept. 1877. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb 1880, Constance Ellen, dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. Grantham Yorke, Dean of Worcester (*see* HARDWICKE, E.), and *d.s p.* 24 July, 1884. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1920.

1. Caroline Lavinia, *b.* 1 Feb. 1816; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1902.
2. Lavinia, *m.* 14 Oct 1843, Rev Henry Glynne, M.A., Rector of Hawarden (who *d.* 29 July, 1872), brother of Sir S. Glynne, Bt., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1850, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 30 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **4th Baron Lyttelton,** P.C., K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., *b* 31 March, 1817, *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynne, Bt., by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Braybrooke, and by her (who *d.* 17 Aug 1857) had issue,

1. CHARLES GEORGE, 5th Lord Lyttelton and 8th Viscount Cobham
2. Albert Victor (Rev), M.A. Trin. Coll Camb., public preacher London diocese, was priest in charge of St. John, Hawarden, Mold, Flints, 1903–18, *b.* 29 June, 1844; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1928.
3. Neville Gerald (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1908), G.C.B. (1907), G.C.V.O. (1911), of Bell Hall, Bellbroughton, co. Worcester, Gen in the Army, ret., late Col. cmdt. Rifle Bde., was A.A.G. War Office 1894–7, Assist. Mil. Sec. 1897–9, Major-Gen. Inf. Brig. Aldershot 1899, and in S. Africa 1899–1900, Lt.-Gen. S. Africa 1900-3, comm. forces S. Africa 1903–4, chief of gen. staff and first mil. member Army Council 1904–8, C.-in-C. Ireland 1908–12 and Gov. of Royal Hospital, Chelsea 1912–31, a Commissioner Duke of York's Roy. Mil. School 1919–31, served in Canada 1866, in Jowaki Exped. 1877, in Egypt 1882, in the Nile Exped. 1898, and in S. Africa 1899–1902, *b.* 28 Oct. 1845; *m.* 1 Oct. 1883, Kathleen Sarah (who *d.* 27 March, 1943), dau. of Rt. Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley, M.P. (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and *d.* 6 July, 1931, leaving issue,

1●Lucy Blanche, *b.* 19 July, 1884; *m.* 2 June, 1908, Rt. Hon. Charles Frederick Gurney Masterman, P.C., late M.P., son of Thomas William Masterman, of Rotherfield Hall, Sussex, and has issue He *d.* 17 Nov. 1927.

2●Hilda Margaret, O.B.E. (1944), Vice-Pres. Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain, *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *m.* 23 Feb. 1909, Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton Grenfell, D.S.O., 6th son of the late P. du Pré Grenfell, and has issue (*see* GRENFELL, B.).

3●Mary Hermione, A.R.R.C., J.P. and C.C. co. Oxford (Chm. of Education Cttee.), served Q.A.I.M.N.S. in World War I (despatches), Mem. of Roy. Commission on distribution of Industrial Population 1937 (*North Aston Hall, Oxford*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1 March, 1919, William Lionel Hichens (who *d.* as result of enemy action, 14 Oct. 1940), son of late John Hichens, of St. Ives, Cornwall, and has issue.

4. George William Spencer, C.B., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., F.R.G.S., J.P. co. Worcester, private sec. to the prime minister (Mr. Gladstone) 1873–4, 1882–5 and 1892–94, *b.* 12 June, 1847; *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1913.
5. Arthur Temple (Right Rev.), D.D., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Bishop of Southampton, Provost of St. Nicholas College, Lancing, Archdeacon of Winchester, *b.* 7 Jan. 1852; *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Kathleen Mary, dau. of George Clive, of Perrystone, co. Hereford. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1907. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1903, leaving issue,

1‡Archer Geoffrey, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. (ret.) The Welch Regt., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War I (despatches, brevet, D.S.O.), and in World War II 1939 45 (cmdg. Cardiff Garr.) (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 7 May, 1884; *m.* 2 April, 1921, ●Mwyndeg, dau. of Winchester Clowes, of Hitchin, co. Hertford, and has issue,

●Judith Hazel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1925.

2‡Stephen Clive, O.B.E. (1919), D.S.C., Sheriff of Calcutta 1937–38, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), has Croix de Guerre (*The Oxdrove House, Burghclere, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 17 June, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 11 March, 1919, Maureen Nina (who obtained a divorce 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1933, Samuel John Rennie Bucknill), only child of Harold Anthony Smith, of 6, Dean's Yard, Westminster, and has issue,

(1)●Barbara Meriel, *b.* 13 Nov. 1921; *m.* 1 Nov. 1947, Charles Russell Faweus, yr. son of Russell E. Faweus, of Hindleap Farm, Forest Row, Sussex.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1938, Mary Cicely (who *d.* 12 March, 1945), only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Ashtead Lodge, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

(1)‡Edward Gascoigne, *b.* 7 May, 1944.

(2)●Mary Kathleen, *b.* 27 Dec. 1930.

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 Oct. 1947, ●Phoebe Hermione, dau. of A. K. Graham, of 9, Sloane Terrace Mansions, S.W.1.

1●Margaret Lucy (*Newstead, Godalming*), *b.* 15 July, 1882; *m.* 30 July, 1914, Lancelot Edward Becher, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. late R.E., C.R.E.S. Aldershot, son of John Henry Becher, of Southwell, and has issue.

6. Robert Henry, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb (45, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.1*); *b.* 18 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1884, Edith (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1926), dau. of Sir Charles Santley. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1926, Olive Agneta (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1941), dau. of late Rev. James Langton Clarke, D.D., of 25, Clarendon Square, Leamington, and *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1939.
7. Edward (Rev.) D.D., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, was Headmaster Haileybury Coll. Hertford 1890–1905, hon. Canon of St. Albans 1895–1905, Headmaster of Eton Coll. 1905–16, Rector of Sidestrand, Norfolk, 1918–20, and Dean of Whitelands Coll. London 1920–29; hon. Canon of Norwich 1931, had Order of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 23 July, 1855; *m.* 21 Dec. 1888, Caroline Amy (who *d.* 6 July, 1919), yr. dau. of Very Rev. John West, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1942, leaving issue,

1●Nora Joan, Assist. County Dir. Red Cross, Norfolk, from 1942, *b.* 15 June, 1890.

2●Delia, Dip. Theo. (Lambeth) 1927 (*Grangeyorman, Overstrand, Cromer*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1892.

8. Alfred (Rt. Hon.), P.C., K.C., M.A. Camb, hon. M.A. Oxford, deputy high steward of Cambridge University, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1881, Q.C. 1899, Recorder of Hereford 1893–4, of Oxford 1894–1903, M.P. Warwick and Leamington 1895–1906, and

St. George's, Hanover Square, 1906–13, Chancellor of the diocese of Rochester 1903, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1903–5, *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1885, Octavia Laura, dau. of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt., and sister of Edward, 1st Baron Glenconner. She *d.* 24 April, 1886, having had issue,

1. Alfred Christopher, *b.* 1886; *d.* 1888.

Mr. Lyttelton *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1892, ●Edith Sophy, G B.E., J.P. London, dep. director Women's Branch of Ministry of Agriculture 1917–19, Chm. English-Speaking Union; Chm. Natl. Theatre Co., British Substitute Delegate to League of Nations Assembly 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931 (18, *Great College Street, S.W.*), dau. of late Archibald Balfour, and had issue,

2 ǂ Oliver (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1940), D.S.O. (1916), M.C. (1918), Capt. late Gren. Guards, Brigade-Major 1918, served in World War I, Controller of Non-ferrous Metals, Min. of Supply 1939–40; Pres. Board of Trade 1940 (and in 1945), Min. of State (War Cabinet) 1941, Min. of Production 1942–45, M.P. Aldershot from 1940 (118, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 15 March, 1893; *m.* 30 Jan. 1920, ●Lady Moira Godolphin Osborne, 4th dau. of 10th Duke of Leeds, and has had issue,

(1) ǂ Antony Alfred, educ. Eton, *b.* 23 Oct. 1920.
(2) Julian, educ. Eton, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 30 Aug. 1923; *k.* in action in Italy, Oct. 1944.
(3) ǂ Nicolas Adrian Oliver, *b.* 26 March, 1937.
(1) ●Rosemary, *b.* 30 May, 1922.

3. Antony George, *b.* 3 June, 1900; *d.* 17 Dec. 1901.

1 ●Mary Frances, *m.* 18 Dec. 1928, Sir George Lillie Craik, 2nd Bt., M.C., who *d.* 9 July, 1929.

The Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton *d.* 5 July, 1913.

1. Meriel Sarah, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Rt. Hon. John Gilbert Talbot, P.C., M.P. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1910. She *d.* 22 April, 1925, leaving issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.).
2. Lucy Caroline, Hon. LL.D., Leeds, late maid-of-honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 7 June, 1864, Lord Frederick Charles Cavendish, M.P., who was murdered in the Phœnix Park, Dublin, 6 May, 1882 (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.). She *d.* 22 April, 1925.
3. Lavinia, *m.* 29 June, 1870, Right Rev. Edward Stuart Talbot, D.D., late Bishop of Winchester, son of Hon. J. C. Talbot, K.C., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1939, leaving issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.). He *d.* 30 Jan. 1934.
4. Mary Catherine, *d.* 21 March, 1875.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1869, Sybella Harriet, widow of Humphrey Francis St. John Mildmay, M.P. (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), and dau. of George Clive, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1900) had issue,

5. Sarah Kathleen, *b.* 12 May, 1870; *m.* 26 April, 1900, John Cann Bailey, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, author, and had issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1931. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1942.
6. Sybil, *b.* 17 Feb. 1873; *m.* 16 July, 1895, Sir Lionel Henry Cust, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1934, leaving issue (*see* BROWNLOW, B.). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1929.
7 ●Hester Margaret, *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *m.* 5 April, 1904, Rev. Cyril Argentine Alington, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of Durham, Chaplain to H.M. 1921–33 and Headmaster of Eton 1908–33, 2nd son of Rev. H. G. Alington, of Candlesby, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lord Lyttelton, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Worcester, and High Steward of Bewdley, filled, in 1846, the office of Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, and was subsequently Chief Commissioner of Endowed Schools. His Lordship, a very brilliant scholar, *d.* 19 April, 1876, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES GEORGE, **5th Lord Lyttelton and 8th Viscount Cobham,** High Steward of Bewdley, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Fellow of Eton Coll., land commissioner for England and Wales 1881–9, a commissioner under Railway and Canal Traffic Act 1891–1905, J.P., C.C. and D.L. co. Worcester; hon. Col. 7th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., and Worcestershire Yeo.; trustee of National Portrait Gallery; M.P. East Worcestershire 1868–74; *b.* 27 Oct. 1842; *m.* 19 Oct. 1878, the Hon. Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1937), 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Chesham, and had issue,

1. JOHN CAVENDISH, **6th** Lord Lyttelton and **9th** Viscount Cobham.

2 ǂ George William, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, formerly assist. master at Eton (*Finndale House, Grundisburgh, Suffolk*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1883; *m.* 3 April, 1919, ●Pamela Marie, eldest dau. of late Charles Robert Whorwood Adeane, C.B., of Babraham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ Humphrey Richard Adeane, *b.* 23 May, 1921.
1 ●Diana Maud, Assist. Press Sec. to H.M. the King from 1947.
2 ●Helena Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1940, Peter Stafford Hayden Lawrence, yr. son of late Aubrey T. Lawrence, K.C. (*see* LAWRENCE *of Ealing Park*, Bt.), and has issue.
3 ●Margaret Rose. 4 ●Mary Pamela.

3. Charles Frederick (Rev.), M.C. (1919), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Cranleigh, Guildford, C.F. (4th class) 1917–19, *b.* 26 Jan. 1887; *m.* 11 May, 1920, ●Sibell Eleanor Maud (17, *Old Church, Chelsea, S.W.*1; *Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland*), dau. of Charles Robert Whorwood Adeane, C.B., of Babraham Hall, Cambridge, and widow of Hon. Edward Kay-Shuttleworth (*see* SHUTTLEWORTH, B.), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1931, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 27 Sept. 1937, Roger Fulford, son of late Canon F. J. Fulford) had issue,

1. John Anthony, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 21 July, 1921; *d.* of wounds at Anzio, 24 Feb. 1944.
2. Martin William, *b.* 11 March; *d.* 16 March, 1923.

4 ǂ Richard Glynne, hon. Col. 73rd Anti-Aircraft Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, Croix de Guerre) (67, *Carlisle Mans., S.W.*1), *b.* 16 Oct. 1893; *m.* 23 July, 1931, ●Judith, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Percy Archer Clive, M.P., Gren. Guards, of Whitfield, Herefordshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ Spencer Clive, *b.* 26 March, 1939.
2 ǂ Thomas Glynne, *b.* 29 April, 1940.

1 ●Maud Mary, *b.* 22 July, 1880; *m.* 25 Feb. 1908, Hon. Hugh Archibald Wyndham, 4th son of 2nd Baron Leconfield.

2. Frances Henrietta, *b.* 11 June, 1885; *m.* 12 July, 1911, Hon. Christian Henry C. Guest, M.P., 2nd son of 1st Baron Wimborne and *d.* 20 Jan. 1918, leaving issue (*see* WIMBORNE, V.).

3 ●Rachel Beatrice, *b.* 21 Jan. 1892; *m.* 28 Aug. 1919, Capt. Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell, 12th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1934.

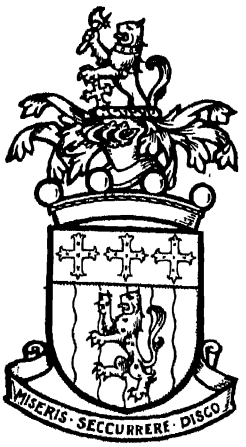
His Lordship *s.* his father as 5th BARON LYTTELTON, 1876, and his kinsman the 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1889 (*see* TEMPLE, E.), as 8th VISCOUNT COBHAM, and *d.* 9 June, 1922.

Creations—Viscount Cobham in Great Britain, 23 May, 1718. Baronet, 25 July, 1618. Baron Westcote, 29 April, 1776—in Ireland. Baron Lyttelton, 13 Aug. 1794—in Great Britain.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three escallops, sa. *Crest*—A Moor's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa. *Supporters*—On either side a merman, ppr.; in his exterior hand, a trident or. *Motto*—Ung Dieu, ung roy.

Seat—Hagley Hall, Stourbridge, co. Worcester. *Club*—Brooks's.

COBHAM.



The Baron Cobham (Robert Disney Leith Alexander), *b.* 23 April, 1885; *s.* his brother as 16th Baron Cobham, on the termination of the abeyance in his favour 1933; he was summoned to Parliament by writ, 5 Dec. 1933; *m.* 1stly, 1923, Christina Jean Honeybone (*m.* diss. by div. June, 1934). He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1934, Evelyn Sinclair (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1937), widow of Philip John Britt, of New York, U.S.A., and only dau. of late John Turnure, of New York.

Lineage—HENRY DE COBHAM, of Cobham, Kent, gave to the King one thousand marks for his royal favour, 12 JOHN (1211). This Henry had three sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Reginald, Justice Itinerant in Essex 1248 and in Middlesex and Wilts in 1249, Sheriff of Kent 33–42 HENRY III (1249–58) and Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports 1255; *d.* 42 HENRY III (1258).
3. William, Justice Itinerant in Sussex, Southampton and Wilts 1255, and in Norfolk and Suffolk 1257.

The eldest son,

JOHN DE COBHAM, of Cobham, Sheriff of Kent 1242, and a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas 1244–51; *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Warine Fitz Benédict, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Henry (Sir), of Rundale, Kent, Warden of the Cinque Ports and Constable of Jersey and Guernsey, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Penchester. She *d.* 1314–5. He *d.* 1316, leaving issue. He was ancestor of COBHAM of Rundale.

John de Cobham *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Hugh de Neville, and by her has issue, a son,

3. Reginald (Sir), of Orkesden and Eynesford, Kent, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of William d'Evere. He was ancestor of COBHAM of Sterborough.

The eldest son,

JOHN DE COBHAM, of Cobham and Cowling, Kent, Sheriff of Kent 44–46 HENRY III (1250–2), Constable of Rochester and a Baron of the Exchequer in the time of HENRY III and EDWARD I, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Septvans, and had issue,

1. HENRY, **1st Baron.**
2. Reginald, who obtained a charter, 1304, for free warren in all his demesne lands at Pipard's Clive, Wilts.

He *d.* before 30 March, 1300. His eldest son,

HENRY DE COBHAM, **1st Baron Cobham,** *b.* 1260, had livery of his father's lands 10 May 1300; Constable of Rochester 1303, and Warden of the Cinque Ports 1315; Gov. of Tonbridge Castle 1324, and was summoned to Parliament from 8 Jan. 1312–3 to 22 Jan. 1335–6. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Eudes de Moreville, and widow of Matthew de Columbers. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1339, aged 79. His son and heir,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Cobham,** who was knighted 1326 and made banneret 1354, was M.P. for Kent 1312–35, Constable of Rochester 1334, Adm. of the Fleet from the Thames westward 1335. He was summoned to Parliament 25 Nov. 1350 to 2 March, 1353–4. He *m.* 1stly, 1314, Joan, dau. of John, 1st Lord Beauchamp de Somerset, and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Richard Stone, of Dartford, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1354–5, leaving a son and heir by his first wife,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Cobham,** who was made a banneret in 1370, was summoned to Parliament from 20 Sept. 1355 to 21 Dec. 1405. He went on two embassies to the French and on one to the Flemish. He was one of the Commissioners of the Council of Regency 1386, and one of the Lords Appellant for the impeachment of the King's favourites in 1388. For this he was himself impeached in 1397–8 and condemned to death, but pardoned. He *m.* 1332–3, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon. She *d.* 2 Aug. 1385, having had issue, an only child,

Joan, who *m.* (contract 21 Oct. 1362), Sir John de la Pole, of Chrishall, Essex, son of Sir William de la Pole, of Castle Ashby, and *d.v.p.* 1388, leaving an only child,

JOAN, *s.* her grandfather.

Lord Cobham *d.* 10 Jan. 1407–8, and was *s.* by his grandchild

JOAN, **Baroness Cobham** in her own right, who *m.* 1stly, before Nov. 1380, Sir Robert Hemenhale, of Norfolk, and by him (who *d.* 1391), had a son,

1. William, *d.s.p.* after 1391.

She *m.* 2ndly, before 1394–5, Sir Reginald Braybroke, and by him (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1405) had issue,

1. JOAN, *s.* her mother in the barony.

She *m.* 3rdly, about 1406, as his second wife, Sir Nicholas Hawberk, and by him (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1407), had issue,

2. John, *d.* an infant.

The Baroness, who had *s.* her grandfather in 1407, *m.* 4thly, before 18 July, 1408, as his third wife, Sir John Oldcastle, Kt., a distinguished soldier and a leader of the Lollard sect, who was summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 26 Oct. 1409 to 22 March, 1413–4. He was tried and excommunicated for heresy 1413, and having been adjudged a traitor to the King was hung 25 Dec. 1417, having by her had issue, a dau.,

2. Joan, *d.* young.

The Baroness *m.* 5thly, Sir John Harpeden, who *d.* 1458. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1433–4, and was *s.* by her only surv. child,

JOAN, **Baroness Cobham** in her own right, who *m.* (settlements 20 Feb. 1409–10) Sir Thomas Brooke, of Brooke, Somerset, M.P. for that county 1417–27, who *d.* 1439 (will dated 12 Feb. 1438), having by her had issue,

1. EDWARD, **6th Baron.**

2. Reginald, of Aspall, Suffolk, ancestor of BROOKE of Ufford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Baroness Cobham *d.* 25 Nov. 1442 (*inq. p.m.* 28 Oct. 1443). Her elder son,

EDWARD BROOKE, **6th Baron Cobham,** M.P. for Somerset, a zealous Yorkist, who fought at the battles of St. Albans, 23 May, 1455, and of Northampton, 10 July, 1460, was summoned to Parliament from 13 Jan. 1444–5 to 28 Feb. 1462–3. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Tuchet, Lord Audley, and by her (who *m.* before 8 Nov. 1464, Christopher Worsley) had issue. Lord Cobham *d.* 6 June, 1464 (*inq. p.m.* 13 Nov. 1465), and was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN, **7th Baron Cobham,** *b.* about 1444, who distinguished himself in arms *temp.* EDWARD IV and HENRY VII, was summoned to Parliament 19 Aug. 1472 to 28 Nov. 1511. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1506, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor Austell, of Suffolk (who *m.* 2ndly, Giles Ravenshaw, Constable of Clitherow Castle, Lancs., and *d.* 1532). He *d.* 9 March, 1511–12, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS, **8th Baron Cobham,** who was summoned to Parliament from 28 Nov. 1514 to 15 April, 1523. He was with the King at the Siege of Tournay, and fought at the battle of Spurs 1513. He was made a knight banneret 1514, and was present at the Field of the Cloth of Gold 1520. In 1521 he was one of the twelve barons for the trial of the Duke of Buckingham. He *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Heydon, of Baconsthorpe, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of — Sothwell, and 3rdly, Elizabeth Hart, living 31 March, 1552, but had no further issue. Lord Cobham *d.* 19 July, 1529, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEORGE, **9th Baron Cobham,** K.G., *b.* about 1497, who was knighted 1523, and summoned to Parliament from 2 Nov. 1529 to 20 Jan. 1557–8. He was one of the peers for the trial of Queen ANNE BOLEYN 1536, Lieut.-Gen. under the Earl of Hertford, against the Scots 1546, K.G. 1549, one of the peers for the trial of the Protector Somerset, and was again Lt.-Gen. of the forces in the North in 1551. On the accession of QUEEN MARY he was arrested for complicity in Wyatt's rebellion but was soon released. At the dissolution of the monasteries he had large grants of ecclesiastical lands including the manor of Chattingdon and the College of Cobham, in Kent. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Braye, and sister and co-heir of John, 2nd Baron Braye, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1558) had issue, ten sons and four daus., of whom

1. WILLIAM, **10th Baron.**

2. Henry (Sir), of Sutton at Hone, Kent, *b.* 5 Feb. 1537–8 (7th son); *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Sutton. He *d.* about 1591 (admon. 10 Feb. 1591–2). She *d.* Jan. 1611–12 (will dated 8 Jan., proved 10 Jan. 1611–12). His eldest surviving son, John, of Heckington, Lincoln, was created by Letters Patent, 3 Jan. 1644–5, BARON COBHAM, and *d.s.p., bur.* 20 May, 1660, when the peerage became extinct.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Parr, Marquess of Northampton, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1565.

Lord Cobham *d.* at Cobham Hall 29 Sept. 1558. His eldest son,

WILLIAM, **10th Baron Cobham,** K.G., *b.* 1 Nov. 1527, M.P. for Hythe 1547–52, and for Rochester 1555, was summoned to Parliament from 5 Nov. 1558 to 19 Feb. 1592–3. He was Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover, and Lord Lieut. of Kent 1558–96, was nominated K.G. 1584, and was Lord Chamberlain 1596. He *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1559) had an only dau,

1. Frances, *m.* Thomas Coppinger, of Kent, and 2ndly, Edmund Beecher, and had issue.

Lord Cobham *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1559–60, Frances, a Lady of the Bedchamber, dau. of Sir John Newton (or Cradock), and by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1592) had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, **11th Baron.**

2. George, M.A. King's Coll, Camb., Preb. of York, *m.* after 17 Jan. 1598–9, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of 3rd Baron Burgh, and sister and co-heir of 4th Lord Burgh (*see* BURGH, B.). He was tried with his brother, 11th Baron Cobham, and others, for complicity in the Raleigh conspiracy, and attainted and executed for high treason. He was *bur.* at Winchester 5 Dec. 1603. By Elizabeth, his wife (who was a co-heir of the Burgh and Strabolgi baronies, and *m.* 2ndly, before 24 Oct. 1605, Francis Reade), he had, with two daus., Frances and Elizabeth, a son,

WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth *m.* 31 Aug. 1589, 1st Earl of **Salisbury,** and *d.* 24 Jan. 1596–7, leaving issue.

2. Frances, *m.* 1stly, 1580, John, 9th Baron Stourton, who *d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1588. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants, and Worth, Sussex, and by him had issue.

3. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Sondes, Kt., of Throwley, Kent, who *d.* 1592, leaving issue. From this marriage descended in the female line Sir Richard Temple, 4th Bt., created Viscount Cobham 1718, with special limitation (*see* COBHAM, V.).

Lord Cobham *d.* 6 March, 1596–7 (will dated 24 Feb. 1596–7, proved 23 May, 1597). His eldest son,

HENRY, **11th Baron Cobham,** K.G., *b.* 22 Nov. 1564, who sat in Parliament 24 Oct. 1597, was M.P. for Kent 1588–9, and for Hedon 1593, Warden of the Cinque Ports 1597–1603, and made K.G. 1599. He was tried with his brother George, and others, for complicity in the Raleigh conspiracy, condemned to death, and attainted 5 Dec. 1603, when his honours were forfeited. He was likewise degraded from the Order of the Garter 16 Feb. 1603–4. He was, however, not executed, but remained a prisoner in the Tower till his death. He *m.* (contract, 27 May, 1601) Frances, dau. of 1st Earl of Nottingham, and widow of Henry, Earl of Kildare. She was *bur.* 11 July, 1628. He *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1618–9. His nephew.

SIR WILLIAM BROOKE, K B., of Sterborough, Surrey, and Cowling, Kent, but for the attainder **12th Baron Cobham,** *bapt.* 1 Dec. 1601, only son of George Brooke, brother of the 11th Baron Cobham, was restored in blood by Act of Parliament 1609–10 (7 JAMES I), but not to enjoy the title of Lord Cobham without the King's special grace. He was created a Knight of the Bath 1 Feb. 1625–6, and was M.P. for Rochester 1628–9. He *m* 1stly, Pembroke, dau. of Henry, Lord Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and by her had issue,

1. PEMBROKE, wife of Sir Matthew Tomlinson. Their issue became extinct in 1703 (*see* BURGH, B.).

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, widow of Arthur Wilmot, and dau. of Sir Moyses Hill (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.) and by her (who *m* 2ndly, Edward Russell, and was *bur.* 12 July, 1694) had issue, three daus. and co-heirs,

2. HILL, of whom presently.

3. Margaret, wife of Sir John Denham, K.B. She *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1666–7.

4. Frances, wife first of Sir Thomas Whitmore, and 2ndly, of Matthew Harvey. Her issue, male and female, became extinct in 1747 (*see* BURGH, B.).

Sir William *d.* 20 Sept. 1643, when the barony of Cobham, then under attainder, fell into abeyance between his four daus. and co-heirs (the three youngest being given the rank of a baron's daughters, 19 May, 1665). In 1747 the issue, male and female, of three of these co-heirs had failed, and there remained only the descendants of the 2nd dau.,

THE HON. HILL BROOKE, who *m.* (banns 27 Dec. 1657), as his second wife, Sir William Boothby, 1st Bt. (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.). He *d.* 24 March, 1706–7. She *d.* 14 May, 1704, leaving issue. Her eldest surv. son,

SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 1 Jan. 1633–4; *m.* 1695, Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, 1st Bt., of Llangiggy, and had issue. Sir William *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, **4th Bt.,** but for the attainder **13th Baron Cobham** after 1747. He was *bapt.* 4 May, 1721, only child of Gore Boothby, who *d.v.p.* 1730, only son to leave issue of the 3rd Bt He was Major-Gen. in the Army, Col. 6th Foot, and Master of the Horse to the Duke of York 1761. On the failure of the issue of the other daus. and co-heirs of Sir William Brooke, K.B., in 1747, Sir William Boothby, as heir of Hill, Lady Boothby, 2nd dau. and co-heir, became entitled to the barony of Cobham, but for the attainder. He *d. unm.* 15 April, 1787, when the baronetcy passed to the heir male (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.), while the right to the barony, subject to the attainder, devolved upon his cousin and heir-general,

MARY THORP, but for the attainder **Baroness Cobham,** only child of William Thorp, of Nottingham, who was *bur.* 29 Dec. 1746, by Frances, his second wife, only dau. of Sir William Boothby, 3rd Bt., She was *b.* 25 Oct. 1716; *m.* 20 May, 1736, Gervase Disney, B Ph., of Nottingham, and afterwards of Pontefract, Yorks, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1786. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1789, leaving surv. issue, four daus. and co-heirs,

1. MARTHA, *m.* 12 July, 1763, Rev. Robert Thorp, of Buxton. From her descends the present Baron Burgh.

2. HARRIOT, of whom presently.

3. HENRIETTA, *d. unm.*

4. LUCY, *m.* 24 Feb. 1784, Rev. Thomas Lund, M.A. From her descends the present Baron Strabolgi.

On the death of Mrs. Disney in 1789 the attainted barony of Cobham again fell into abeyance between her four daus. and co-heirs, who were also co-heirs of the baronies of Burgh and Strabolgi. Her second dau. and co-heir,

HARRIOT DISNEY, *b.* 4 Sept. 1744; *m.* 12 May, 1768, Robert Alexander, of Halifax, physician, who *d.* 15 March, 1822, having had, with other issue,

1. Disney, *b.* 26 May, 1769; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1796, Agnes, dau. of Edward Haigh, of Halifax, and 2ndly, 18 July, 1811, Mary, dau. of William Edwards, of Halifax, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1844, having by his first wife had issue.

2. GERVASE, of whom presently.

Mrs. Robert Alexander was *bur.* 13 May, 1787. Her 3rd son,

GERVASE ALEXANDER, of Halifax, *b.* 3 June, 1773; *m.* 26 Aug. 1800, Ellen, dau. of Robert Hudson, of Fordbridge, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1857) had, with other issue,

1. Gervase, of London, M.D., *b.* 30 Sept. 1802; *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Kirkby, of Grove House, Sheffield, Yorks, and *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1871 (will dated 18 Aug. 1870, proved 24 Oct. 1871).

2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

1. Ellen, *b.* 10 Dec. 1803, *m.* 20 Feb. 1839, John Clarke Prescott, of the Manor House, Wilmslow, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 May, 1863. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1854, leaving issue.

Mr. Gervase Alexander *d.* 31 Dec. 1856. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, of Blackwall Lodge, Halifax, F.R.C.P., Lond., J.P. W.R. Yorks, *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* 4 Oct. 1837, Emily, dau. of Samuel Kirkby above mentioned, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1862), had issue,

1. Arthur William, solicitor, Registrar of Halifax County Court, *b.* 2 Aug. 1843; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1895.

2. REGINALD GERVASE, of whom presently.

Dr. William Alexander *d.* 13 April, 1888. His 2nd son,

REGINALD GERVASE ALEXANDER, of Blackwall Lodge, Halifax, Yorks, J.P. West Riding, M.A. Camb., M.D. Edin., F.L.S., senior physician, and afterwards con. physician to Bradford Roy. Infirmary and Halifax Roy. Infirmary, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847; *m.* 29 May, 1879, Alicia Mary, only surv. dau. of John Greenwood, of Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1913) had issue,

1. GERVASE DISNEY, 15th BARON COBHAM.
2. ROBERT DISNEY LEITH, 16th and present peer.

1 ♦ Mary Isabel,* (88, *Drayton Gardens, S.W.*10), *b.* 11 June, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1916, John Leslie Morton Shaw (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1925), temp. Capt. West Riding Regt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1927, John Bazley-White, M.C. (who *d.* on active service, Nov. 1940), eld. son of late John Bazley-White.

2 ♦ Muriel Helen,* *b.* 15 March, 1887; *m.* 4 March, 1916, John Edmund Burnet Thornely, O.B.E., late Major R.A.F., ygr. son of T. Thornely, of Merton Hall, Cambridge, and has issue.

Dr. Alexander was declared, 22 July, 1912, by the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, to be one of the co-heirs of the barony of Burgh, and, but for the attainder, one of the co-heirs of the barony of Cobham. He was also declared by the Committee for Privileges to be a co-heir of the barony of Strabolgi, 11 May, 1914. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1916, before effect was given to these resolutions by the Crown. His eldest son,

GERVASE DISNEY ALEXANDER, **15th Baron Cobham**, in the peerage of England, B.A., B.C. Camb., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., *b.* 6 May, 1880. The barony of Cobham was called out of abeyance in his favour, the effects of the Act of Attainder of 1603, on the barony, having been removed by Act of Parliament 1916. He was accordingly summoned to Parliament in that dignity by writ 8 Sept. 1916. He *d. unm.* 10 June, 1933.

Creation—Cobham, B. (E.), 8 Jan. 1312–13.

Arms—Paly wavy of six or and az. a lion rampant erminois on a chief gu. three crosses flory erm. *Crest*—A demi-lion or gorged with a plain collar az., charged with two bezants, and holding in the dexter claw a battleaxe ppr., and resting the sinister on a cross flory erm. *Motto*—Miseris seccurrere disco.

Address—Ludgate House, E.C.4.

* The brother and sisters of Lord Cobham were granted, 9 May, 1917, the title and rank due to them had their father survived to receive the writ calling the Barony of Cobham out of abeyance.

COCHRANE OF CULTS.

The Baron Cochrane of Cults (Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane), of Crawford Priory, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L. Fifeshire, hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1934; hon. Major in the Army 1901, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. 1900–7, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2/7th Black Watch 1914–17, and hon. Lt.-Col. T.F.R. 1917, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Scots Guards, M.P. for N. Ayrshire 1892–1910, Parl.Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies 1895–1901, and Under-Sec. for Home Department 1902–5, served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal, three clasps), *b.* 2 April, 1857, 3rd son of 11th Earl of Dundonald, was created BARON COCHRANE OF CULTS, *of Crawford Priory, co. Fife*, 16 May, 1919. He *m.* 2 Dec. 1880, ●Lady Gertrude Julia Georgina Boyle, O.B.E., eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Glasgow, and has issue,

1 ♦ THOMAS GEORGE FREDERICK, D.S.O. (1919), B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple 1908, Major late Black Watch (S.R.) (*Crawford Priory, Springfield, Fife; Brooks's, Carlton, Caledonian and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 19 March, 1888, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded thrice; despatches thrice); *m.* 14 Oct. 1920, Hon. Elin Douglas-Pennant (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1934), yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and has issue,

1 ♦ Thomas Charles Anthony, *b.* 31 Oct. 1922.
2 ♦ Ralph Henry Vere, *b.* 20 Sept. 1926.
3 ♦ John Douglas Julian, *b.* 12 June, 1929.

2 ♦ Archibald Douglas (Hon. Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., D.S.O. and bar, Capt. R.N. (ret.), M.P. E. Fife 1924–29, and for Dumbartonshire 1932–36. Gov. of Burma 1936–41, returned to active service with R.N., 1941–45; K.St.J., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches thrice) (*Duncrievie, Glenfarg, Perthshire; Carlton and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; *m.* 6 Jan. 1926, ●Hon. Julia Dorothy Cornwallis, C.St.J., eldest dau. of 1st Baron Cornwallis, and has issue,

♦ Douglas Fiennes, *b.* 28 July, 1928.
●Mabel Dorothy, *b.* 15 April, 1932.

3 ♦ Ralph Alexander (Hon. Sir), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1939), A.F.C., A.V.M. (temp. A.M.) R.A.F.; C.A.S. to R.N.Z.A.F. 1937–39, Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1939–40; A.O.C.-in-C., Transport Cmd. 1945; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1895; *m.* 22 Dec. 1930, ●Hilda Frances Holme, 3rd dau. of late Francis H. Wiggin, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Alexander, *b.* 6 Jan. 1935.
2 ♦ Malcolm Ralph, *b.* 8 Aug. 1938.
1●Ann Grizel, *b.* 26 June, 1932.

4. Roger, *b.* 2 June, 1898; *d.* 1908.
1. Louisa Gertrude Montagu, *d.* 24 Oct. 1916.
2. Marjorie Julia, *d.* an infant 29 May, 1886.
3. Katherine Elizabeth, D.B.E. (1938); *m.* 5 Jan. 1921, the 10th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., and has issue.
4. Dorothy Agnes, *m.* 21 July, 1923, Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 5th Bt., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1945

Lineage—*See* DUNDONALD, E.

Creation—Cochrane of Cults, B. (U.K.), 16 May, 1919.

Seat—Crawford Priory, Springfield, Fife. *Clubs*—Carlton, Brooks's, Guards' and Bachelors'.

COCHRANE OF WOODBROOK.



Sir Ernest Cecil Cochrane, 2nd Bt., of Woodbrook, J.P. co. Cavan, Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple; late Capt. 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers and Gentleman-in-Waiting to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1908–9; adopted the profession of dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil 1919; plays produced: *A Matter of Fact* Comedy Theatre 1921, and *Monica* Everyman Theatre 1924; *b.* 12 Sept. 1873; *s.* his father 1904; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1898, Ethel Amy (*m.* diss. 1910), dau. of late John Henry Davis, of Cressingham House, Carshalton, co. Surrey, and has issue,

1●Beatrice Dorothea.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1911, Elsa, dau. of late Erwin Albert Schumacher, of 24, Princes Gate, S.W., and by her (who obtained a div. 1933) has had further issue,

1. Ernest Henry, M.C., Major Inniskilling Fus., served in World War II, *b.* 3 Feb. 1913; *d.* as the result of an accident, in Austria, 21 July, 1945.

2 ♦ DESMOND ORIEL ALASTAIR GEORGE WESTON, Major Lancs. Fus., served in World War II (*Maison Alfred Sursock, Beyrouth; Carlton Club*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1918; *m.* Jan. 1946, ●Yvonne, only child of the late Alfred M. Bey Sursock and Donna Maria Sursock, of Beyrouth, and granddau. of late Francesco, Duca di Serra di Cassano, and has issue,

♦ Henry Mark Sursock, *b.* 23 Oct. 1946.

2●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 20 June, 1915, *m.* 9 Sept. 1939, Robert Elsworth Steen, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., of 17, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, son of David Steen, of Mountsandel, Carrickmines, co. Dublin, and has issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 23 Feb. 1933, ●Flora (author of *Thelma Svane, Still She Smiles, Under the Pepper Trees, The Milk White Unicorn*, and other novels), dau. of late Fritz Arnold Sandström, and has further issue,

3●Jan Asa Helen Grahame, *b.* 31 Oct. 1939.

Lineage—THOMAS COCHRANE, of Graughlough House, co. Cavan, *m.* 1789, Jane, dau. of J. McKibben, and *d.* 1833, leaving a son,

WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Graughlough House, co. Cavan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry McQuade. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 31 Dec 1873, leaving a son,

Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt., of Woodbrook, Bray, co. Wicklow, the Castle, Bailieborough, co. Cavan, and Kildare Street, Dublin, D.L. city of Dublin, J.P. cos. Dublin, Wicklow and Cavan, High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1897 and co. Cavan 1899, Alderman Dublin Corp. (Mansion House Ward) for over a quarter of a century, Governing Dir. of Cantrell and Cochrane Ltd., mineral and aërated water mnfrs., late Chm. of the Bray Township Commrs., *b.* 21 Dec. 1836; *m.* 10 May, 1865, Margaret, only dau. of the late Richard Gilchrist, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1901) had issue,

1. Richard Gilchrist, *b.* 26 May, 1868; *d.* 4 July, 1871.
2. Henry John Nassau, *b.* 13 Aug. 1871; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1892.
3. ERNEST CECIL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
4. STANLEY HERBERT (Sir), created a Baronet 1915 (*see next article*).

1●Sarah Elizabeth Graham, *m.* 27 Dec. 1883, Joseph M. Day, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law (*Woodbrook, Bray, co. Wicklow*).

2. Eleanor Maude, *b.* 29 March, 1870; *d.* 14 April, 1883.
3. Margaret Louise Creighton, *m.* 7 April, 1902, Lt.-Col. James Dunne Day, late R.A.M.C. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1911.

Sir Henry was Knighted 1887, and created a Baronet, 8 Oct. 1903. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1904, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Oct. 1903.

Arms—Az. on a chevron engrailed arg., between in chief two boars' heads erased or, and in base a sun in splendour of the last, a thistle ppr. between two trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—In front of two tilting spears in saltire a bay horse passant all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Club—St. Stephen's Green.

COCHRANE OF WOODBROOK.



Sir Stanley Herbert Cochrane, Bt., of Woodbrook, Bray, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1912, J.P. co. Wicklow, High Sheriff 1911, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, late Capt. 7th Service Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., *b.* 19 Sept. 1877; was created a Baronet 10 Feb. 1915. Sir S. H. Cochrane is 4th son of late Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt.

Lineage and Arms—*See preceding article.*

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 10 Feb. 1915.

Seat—Woodbrook, Bray, co. Wicklow. *Residence*—45, Kildare Street, Dublin. *Clubs*—University (Dublin); Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown); Bath (London).

COCKBURN.



Sir John Brydges Cockburn, 11th Bt., D.S.O. (1919), of that ilk, Lt.-Col. late 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fus., has Royal Humane Soc., silver medal and Legion of Honour, served in W. Africa, 1897–8 (medal with clasp), in N. Nigeria, 1900, despatches, clasp), in S. African War 1901–2 (QUEEN'S medal with five clasps), again in W. Africa 1906 (medal with clasp) and in World War I, 1914–19, in Cameroons, and in France (despatches three times, brevet of Lt.-Col., twice severely wounded, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal), *b.* 23 Dec. 1870; *s.* his brother 1947; *m.* 9 April, 1919, ●Isabel Hunter, yst. dau. of late James McQueen, of Crofts, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and has issue,

† JOHN ELLIOT, *b.* 7 Dec. 1925.
●Frances Isabel, *b.* 12 May, 1921.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Baron of Langton, co. Berwick the immediate ancestor of this family, was 3rd in descent from ALEXANDER DE COCKBURN, who was created Heritable Usher of the White Rod 10 Feb. 1373, and was afterwards Keeper of the Great Seal *temp.* ROBERT II, and ROBERT III, son of ALEXANDER DE COCKBURN and his wife, Mary de Vipont or Weapont. Sir William *m.* Anna Home, and was *s.* with other members of his family at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, having had issue,

1. Alexander, *s.* with his father at Flodden, ancestor of SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, of Langton, created a Baronet, 22 Nov. 1627, whose line failed, and the Baronetcy became dormant at the death, unmarried, 20 Nov. 1880, of Sir Alexander James Edmund Cockburn, 12 Bt., of Langton, Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench.
2. WILLIAM, of Cockburn, of whom presently.
3. Christopher, of Chouslie (perhaps brother, not son of Sir William Cockburn), was ancestor of JAMES COCKBURN, of Ryslaw, co. Berwick, who is said to have been created a Baronet of Scotland in 1628. His line failed about 1782.

The second son,

WILLIAM COCKBURN of that ilk, *s.* his father in 1513 in the estate of Cockburn, co. Berwick and had a charter from David, Earl of Crawford, of the lands and Barony of Inverarity, in Forfar, in special warrandice of the lands of Cockburn, which was confirmed 15 April, 1527. He *m.* Isobel Home, and had issue. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER COCKBURN of that ilk, *m.* Helena, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Bolton, and *d.* before 9 July, 1583. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM COCKBURN of that ilk, who had sasine following a precept of clare constat 9 July, 1853. He *m.* Helen, dau. of John Renton, of Billie, and had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM COCKBURN of that ilk, *m.* 3 May, 1596, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kincade, of Warriston, and had issue. His eldest son,

JOHN COCKBURN of that ilk, *b.* 1598; *m.* Oct. 1626, Elspeth, dau. of Sir William Oliphant, King's Advocate, and *d.* 1652, having had issue a numerous family. The eldest son, William, *d.s.p.* March, 1663, having sold the estates of Cockburn in 1657 to his next brother,

Sir James Cockburn, 1st Bt., of that ilk, a burgess of Edinburgh 1658, was created a Baronet of Scotland by warrant 24 May, 1671. He purchased, 6 May, 1690, from his cousin Sir Archibald Cockburn, 4th Bt., of Langton, the estate of Langton and the office of Usher. Sir James was *b.* 7 Nov. 1628; *m.* 8 Jan. 1658, Grissel, dau. of Hay, of Barra, and was *bur.* 3 Jan. 1704, having had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir) 2nd Bt.
2. John, of Kilkenny, surgeon, *b.* 22 April, 1675; *m.* 1720, Martha Rich, of Kilkenny, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1756. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1758, having had issue, with a dau.,
   1. William (Ven.), LL.D., Archdeacon of Ossory in 1762, *b.* 1721; *m.* 10 Dec. 1763, Susanna Savage, and *d.* at Bath 7 June, 1776, having had issue, a son and four daus.,
   2. JAMES (Sir) 5th Bt.
1. Barbara, *b.* 22 July, 1660; *m.* 30 Dec. 1680, 10th Baron Sinclair, and had issue.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir William Cockburn, 2nd Bt., of that ilk, Advocate in 1686, *b.* 11 Sept. 1662; *m.* Helen, dau. of Mark Lermonth, Advocate. She *d.* 28 Nov. 1764. Sir William was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1751, having had issue, with five daus., an only son,

Sir James Cockburn, 3rd Bt., of that ilk, Lt.-Col. late 48th Foot, with which he served at Quebec 1760. He was returned heir special to his father in Langton and the Office of Usher 25 Nov. 1754, but sold both the estate and the hereditary office 15 Dec. 1757. He *m.* 8 April, 1764, Mary dau. of Robert Rochead, of Masterton, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1766) had issue, an only son,

WILLIAM JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir James is said to have *m.* 2ndly, Phœbe Sharman, by whom he had three sons who *d.s.p.* He *d.* 13 March, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Williams James Cockburn, 4th Bt., of that ilk, Lt.-Col. late 1st Foot, who *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1800, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir James Cockburn, 5th Bt., of that ilk, Lt.-Col. 35th Regt. Brig.-Gen. and Q.M.-Gen. in North America, *b.* 1723, 2nd son of John Cockburn of Kilkenny (*see above*), 4th son of 1st Bt. He *m.* Laetitia, dau. and co-heir of Luke Little, of Carlow. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1804. He *d.* 9 June, 1809, having had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
1. Lucy, *d.* young.
2. Mary, *m.* Col. John Cockburn, R.A., and had issue.
3. Margaret, *m.* Major Cole, of Kilkenny.

The only son,

Sir William Cockburn, 6th Bt., of that ilk, Lt.-Gen. late 73rd Foot, D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1791, Eliza Anne, dau. of Col. Henry Frederick Creutzer, of Mannheim, Germany, and widow of Major Charles Clifton, R.A., and of Thomas Davis, M.D. She *d.* 30 June, 1829, having had issue,

WILLIAM SARSFIELD ROSSITER (Sir), 7th Bt.
Katherine, *m.* 6 May, 1828, Edward Cludde, of Orleton, Salop, and had issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, Martha Honora Georgina, dau. and co-heir of Capt. William Henry Ricketts-Jervis, R.N., of Longwood, Hants (*see* ST. VINCENT, V.), and widow of Osborne Markham, but by her, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1865, had no issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1835, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Sarsfield Rossiter Cockburn, 7th Bt., of that ilk, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 June, 1796; *m.* 15 Oct. 1823, Ann, eld. dau. of Rev. Francis Coke, of Lemore, Bardsley, Herefordshire, Preb. of Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1879) had, with five daus.,

1. EDWARD CLUDDE (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. George William, Capt. 42nd Highrs. (Black Watch), afterwards Col. cmdg. Native Forces, Hyderabad, served in the Indian Mutiny, *b.* 14 Jan. 1838; *m.* 5 June, 1861, Emily Sarah (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1923), only dau. of Ven. John Clough, Archdeacon of Malta, and *d.* 17 March, 1924, leaving issue, with others who *d.* in infancy, or unm.
   1. William Alexander Crawford, Dis. Comm., S. Nigeria, late Major Queen's Bays, served in Benin Expdn. 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp), in W. Africa 1898, in S. African War 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with clasp), and again in W. Africa 1902 (clasp), *b.* 7 May, 1863; *d.* 30 Aug. 1924.
   2. Charles Edward Stuart, J.P. and C.A. Derbyshire, *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; *m.* 8 Aug. 1894, Lilian, (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1943), dau. of Sir Morton Edward Manninghani-Buller, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1917, leaving issue,
      (1)●Sylvia, *m.* 10 Nov. 1919, Col. Reginald William Welfare Hills, O.B.E., M.C., I.A. (ret.), (101, *Barkston Gardens, S.W.*5), only son of late J. W. Hills, of Riverhead, Kent.
      (2)●Rosalind, *m.* 7 April, 1921, Cmdr. Guy Darracott Millar, R.N. (ret.). He *d.* 24 Aug. 1940.
   3 † Ronald Abercromby, O.B.E. (mil.), Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. late 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt. (T.A.), formerly Lt.-Col. R.A.F. and Major (ret.) Suffolk Regt., served with Sierra Leone Frontier Police and W. African Field Force 1900–5, and in World War I 1914–15 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 1 April, 1872; *m.* 17 Dec. 1910, ●Gladys Huxtable, eld. dau. of William Pearce, of Standen Elms, Ryde, Isle of Wight, and has issue,
      ●Rona Abercromby, *b.* 27 Oct. 1911; *m.* 22 Sept. 1933, Capt. Harry George Cowdell, 4th Q.O. Hussars, yr. son of H. S. Cowdell.
   4. Donald Graham, twin, *b.* 1 April 1872; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1915, Dorothy Agnes (*d.* 15 Nov. 1916), dau. of Lewis Evans, of Gwelo, Rhodesia, by whom he had issue,
      ●Edith Penelope, *b.* 20 June, 1916.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1922, ●Nova, eld. dau. of C. Walton, and widow of H. D. Douglas, and *d.* 25 March, 1938.
   1. Constance Anne Clough; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1940.
   2. Ethel Marie Louise, *m.* 24 Oct. 1894, Reginald Nevill [illegible], and *d.* 25 Jan. 1905, leaving issue.

3●Violet Selina Margaret, *m.* 20 Sept. 1911, Adm. Edward Montgomery Phillpotts, C.B., R.N. (*Beechwood, Speldhurst, Kent; United Service Club*), and has issue.
4●Muriel Evelyn Kathleen, M.B.E. (1918), *m.* 29 April, 1902, John Houston Sinclair, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*Jama El Mokhra, Tangier*), and has issue.
5. Kathleen Beatrice Melita, *m.* 2 Aug. 1913, Robert Raymond Smith Barry, A.F.C., son of James Hugh Smith Barry, of Stowell Park, Pewsey, Wilts, and *d.* 18 May, 1941.

Sir William *d.* 12 April, 1858. His eldest surv. son,

Sir Edward Cludde Cockburn, 8th Bt., of that ilk, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1866, late Capt. 11th Hus. served in the Crimea, *b.* 10 June, 1834; *m.* 13 Oct. 1859, Mary Anne Frances, dau. of Robert Kerr Elliot, of Harwood, and Clifton Park, Roxburghshire, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1917) had with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. JAMES STANHOPE (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. JOHN BRYDGES, (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
1. Florence; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1943.
2. Annie, *m.* 30 June, 1893, Francis George Sherlock, of Irton Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 23 June, 1938, leaving issue.
3. Eleanor, *m.* 28 Aug. 1902, James Tuder Hereford, of Sufton, co. Hereford, and *d.* 22 May, 1928, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4●Mary.

Sir Edward *d.* 24 Dec. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Cockburn, 9th Bt., of that ilk, Major late Shropshire L.I., served in World War I 1914–17, J.P. co. Hereford, formerly A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; *m.* 10 Nov. 1925, Katharine May Meetkerke (who *d.* 7 July, 1937), dau. of Rev. Alexander Ewing, and granddaughter of Alexander Ewing, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, and *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1938, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Stanhope Cockburn, 10th Bt., late Capt. Gen. List, served in South African War 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp) and on Embn. Staff in World War I 1915–19; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *m.* 28 Nov. 1928, ●Ethel Frances Sophia, (*Pennoxstone Court, Hereford*), eld. dau. of late Lord Francis Horace Pierrepont Cecil (*see* EXETER, M.) and widow of Major Edward Crichton Parry-Hawkshaw, J.P. He *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—24 May, 1671.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three cocks gu. (COCKBURN); 2nd and 3rd gu., six mascles or, three, two, and one (WRAFONT) all within a bordure vert. *Crest*—A cock crowing ppr. *Mottoes*—Accendit cantu (over the crest) and Vigilans et audax (below the arms).

Residence—Merrivale Place, Ross, Herefordshire.

CODRINGTON OF DODINGTON.

Sir William Richard Codrington, 7th Bt., of Dodington, co. Gloucester, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 22 April, 1904; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 3 May, 1933, ●Joan Kathleen Birelli, eldest dau. of Percy E. Nicholas, and has issue,



1 ♦ WILLIAM ALEXANDER, *b.* 5 July, 1934.
2 ♦ Giles Peter, *b.* 1943.
1●Sally Ann, *b.* 1939.

Lineage—John de Codrington, Standard-Bearer to HENRY V., in his French wars, was grandfather of SIMON, who *m.* Mary Kelway, and had (with a dau. Ann, *m.* 27 Oct. 1653, Robert Isaac) a son, SIMON, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard Seacole, of Didmarton, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT CODRINGTON, of Didmarton, who *m.* Anne Stubbs, and had two sons, 1. JOHN, High Sheriff of Glos. 1638, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Guise, of Elmore, and was ancestor of the CODRINGTONS *of Wroughton*, Wilts, and 2. CHRISTOPHER. The 2nd son,

CHRISTOPHER CODRINGTON, removed, in the reign of CHARLES I, with the entire of his property to the island of Barbados, and dying there, left two sons,

1. CHRISTOPHER, who became Lt.-Gov. of Barbados, and Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands. This gentleman had two sons, the elder of whom, CHRISTOPHER, succeeded to the Govt. of the Leeward Islands, and at his decease 7 April, 1710, bequeathed to the Coll. of All Souls, Oxford, the munificent sum of 10,000*l.* for the purpose of erecting a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own very valuable collection. He devised also an estate of 2,000*l.* per annum to the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endowment of a Coll. at Barbados.
2. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

JOHN CODRINGTON, Treasurer of Barbados, and Col. of the Life Guards there, who *m.* Miss Bates, dau. of Col. Bates, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

Sir William Codrington, 1st Bt., of Dodington, co. Gloucester, was created a Baronet 21 April, 1721. Sir William *m.* 12 March, 1717–18, Elizabeth, dau. of William Bethell, of Swindon, co. York. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1761, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John Archibald, of Chingford Hatch, Essex, *b.* 26 Nov. 1721; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Capper, of Wincanton, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1759.
3. Christopher, of Dyrham Park, Middx, assumed the surname of BETHELL, *b.* 10 Aug. 1728; *m.* 21 July, 1768, Hon. Anne Sandys, dau. of Samuel, Baron Sandys, and *d.s.p.* Sept. 1797.
4. Edward, ancestor of Codrington, Bt. of Dodington Park.
1. Bridget, *m.* 15 Nov. 1747, Rt. Hon. William Dowdeswell, of Pall Court, co. Worcester, P.C., M.P. for Tewkesbury, who *d.* 1775, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 17 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. **Sir William Codrington, 2nd Bt.,** M.P. Tewkesbury, P.C., *b.* 26 Oct. 1719: *m.* 22 Feb. 1735–6, Anne Acton, of Fulham, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* George Bernard, a son and successor at his decease, 11 March, 1792,

Sir William Codrington, 3rd Bt., *b.* in 1739. This gentleman was completely disinherited by his father, who bequeathed his extensive estates to his grand-nephew, Christopher Codrington (*see next article*). He resided for several years in France. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, sister of Godfrey Kirke, of London. She *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1789. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of the said Godfrey Kirke, of London. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1816. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1816, having by her had issue,

WILLIAM RAYMOND (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Mary Anne Eleanor, *m.* in 1826, Charles Magon, an Officer in the 60th Regt. of French Hus.; and *d.* in 1834.

The only son,

Sir William Raymond Codrington, 4th Bt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1806; *m.* 20 May, 1828, Anne Mary, dau. of Joseph Raphael Agrippin Lefer de Bonabon, previously to the first French Revolution Lord of the Parish of Bonabon, near St. Malo, descended from a very ancient noble family of Blois, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Nancy Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1856, Marquis de la Moussaye.

Sir William *d.* 17 Dec. 1873. Lady Codrington *d.* 27 Oct. 1876. Their elder son,

Sir William Mary Joseph Codrington, 5th Bt., *b.* 12 March, 1829; *m.* 12 April, 1866, Mary, dau. of Robert Roskell, of Park House, Fulham, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1915) had issue,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. George Raymond, *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1939.
3. Alexander Joseph, *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *m.* 24 July, 1905, Mary (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1928), eldest dau. of Nicholas R. Roskell, of Warwick Gardens, W., and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1941.
4. Charles Arthur, *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *d.* 10 Dec. 1902, drowned at Rennes, France.

Sir William *d.* 1 March, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Robert Codrington, 6th Bt., Lt.-Col. in the Army, late Capt. and Brevet Major 11th Hus., served on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–8 (medal and clasp), and in S.A. War 1899–1902 (despatches, wounded, brevet, two medals with six clasps), *b.* 18 April, 1867; *m.* 25 April, 1903, ●Joan (*c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa*), eldest dau. of Harry Adams Rogers, of Johannesburg, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM RICHARD (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Frank Christopher (*Harbour House, Hermanus, Cape Province, South Africa*), *b.* 8 May, 1908; *m.* 12 Dec. 1933, ●Monica Bawn, eldest dau. of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt., D.S.O., M.P., and has issue,

♦ Christopher Michael, *b.* 29 April, 1937.

Sir William *d.* 7 Nov. 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 21 April, 1721.

Arms—Arg., a fesse embattled counter-embattled sa. fretty gu. between three lions passant of the third. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head couped gu. between two dragon's wings chequy also gold and az. *Motto*—Vultus in hostem.

CODRINGTON OF DODINGTON.

Sir Christopher William Gerald Henry Codrington, 2nd Bt., of Dodington Park, co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1938, Capt. late 19th Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 3 Dec. 1921, ●Joan, 2nd dau. of late Thomas Reginald Hague-Cook, of 46, Portman Square, and has issue,



♦ SIMON FRANCIS BETHELL, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 14 Aug. 1923; *m.* 3 May, 1947, ●Joanne, widow of William Humphrey Austin Thompson, of Windle, Cheshire, and only dau. of John Molineaux, of Gorsclands, Three Oaks, Sussex.

Lineage—EDWARD CODRINGTON, 4th son of Sir William Codrington, 1st Bt. of Dodington (*see preceding article*), *b.* 22 June, 1732; *m.* 4 May, 1759, Rebecca le Sturgeon. She *d.* 1770. He *d.* Feb. 1775, leaving issue, three sons and a dau., of whom,

1. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
2. William John, assumed the name and arms of BETHELL by Royal Licence 12 March, 1798, *b.* Nov. 1768; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of William Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. York. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1861, leaving a dau., Emma, *d. unm.* 1874.
3. Edward (Sir), G.C.B., K.S.L., K.S.G., Adm. of the Blue, cmd'd. *H.M.S. Orion* at Trafalgar 1805, the allied fleets at Navarin 1827, M.P. for Devonport 1832–9; *b.* 27 April, 1770; *m.* 27 Dec. 1802, Jane, dau. of Jasper Hall, of Otterburn, Hexham, and of Old Windsor. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1837. He *d.* 28 April, 1851, having had (with three daus., of whom Jane Barbara, *m.* Capt. Sir Thomas Bourchier, K.C.B., R.N., and *d.* 3 April, 1884) three sons, of whom,
1. William John (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. and Col. Coldstream Guards, C.-in-C. of the British forces in the Crimea 1855, M.P. for Greenwich 1857–9, and Gov. of Gibraltar 1859 to 1865, *b.* 26 Nov. 1804; *m.* 7 May, 1836, Mary, V.A., Woman of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of Levi Ames, of The Hyde, Herts, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1884, having by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1898) had, with other issue,
(1) Alfred Edward (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. (ret.), Col. of the Coldstream Guards from 1918, formerly cmdg. London District 1909–13, Mil. Sec. to the Sec. of State for War in 1914, cmdg. 3rd Army, Home Defences 1914–16, Grand Offr. Legion of Honour, K.G.C. of the Redeemer of Greece, J.P., D.L. co. Rutland, served in Egypt and S. Africa, *b.* 4 May, 1854; *m.* 20 May, 1885, Adela Harriet, C.B.E., D.G.St.J. (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1935), dau. of Melville Portal, of Laverstoke, co. Southampton (*see* PORTAL, B.), and *d.* 12 Sept. 1945, leaving issue,
1*a* ǂ Geoffrey Ronald, C.B. (1932), C.V.O. (1948), D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1919), T.D., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Col. T.A., late Leics Yeo. (apptd. Hon. Col. 1946), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded), has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and American Bronze Medal (110, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 13 May, 1888; *m.* 24 May, 1923, ●Cecilia Mary, yst. dau. of Ernest James Wythes, C.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*b* ǂ Michael Christopher Alfred, *b.* 19 April, 1926.
2*b* ǂ James Geoffrey, *b.* 1 Sept. 1935.
1*b*●Mary Alice.
2*b*●Emma Cecilia.
2*a* ǂ William Melville C.M.G. (1946), M.C. (1919), M.A. New Coll. Oxford, High Sheriff, co. Rutland 1947, late H.M. Diplomatic Service, Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office (*unpaid*) 1940–45; Ch. Security Offr., War Cabinet 1942–45; Dir. Sun Insurance Co., G.W.R., and other Cos.; Capt. Res. of Offrs. late 16th Lancers, and attd. Army Signal Service, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.) (*Preston Hall, Uppingham*; 32, *Arlington House, S.W.*1), *b.* 16 Dec. 1892; *m.* 26 Feb. 1935, ●Katharine Theodosia, elder dau. of John Houston Sinclair, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Tangier, Morocco, and has issue,
1*b*●Jane Evelyn, *b.* 1 June, 1937.
2*b*●Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Nov. 1939.
3*b*●Teresa Anne, *b.* 26 Sept. 1944.
3*a* ǂ John Alfred, M.A. Oxon, Major late Coldstream Guards, attd. Mil. Mission, Smyrna 1920, and British Liaison Officer French Forces in Syria 1926–29, A.D.C. to C.-in-C. India 1934–36, attd. Foreign Office 1939–42, Assist. Ch. of Staff, Gibraltar 1942–43, and Special Liaison Officer, Algiers 1943–44; served in World War I 1917–18, has Greek M.C. and is Cmdr. of Order of Phœnix of Greece, O.St.J., (*22, Eaton Mews South, S.W.*1), *b.* 28 Oct. 1898; *m.* 21 Dec. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Primrose, yr. dau. of late Dr. Vaughan Harley, of 25, Harley Street, W.
1*a*●Mary Adela, O.B.E. (1942), *m.* 12 Aug. 1931, Major Robert Wentworth Doyne, of Lois Weedon House, Towcester, Northamptonshire. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1942.
(1) Jane Emily, *m.* 13 Sept. 1867, Sir Robert Uniacke-Penrose-Fitzgerald, Bt. of Corkbeg and Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1924. He *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1919.
(2) Mary, *m.* 21 July, 1864, Major-Gen. William Earle, C.B., C.S.I., who *d.* 10 Feb. 1885, leaving issue (*see* EARLE, Bt.). She *d.* 27 Jan. 1928.
2. Henry John (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet, *b.* 17 Oct. 1808: *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1849, Helen Jane, dau. of C. Webb Smith, and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1869, Catherine, widow of Adm. A. Aitchison, and dau. of Henry Combe Compton, of The Manor House, Minstead. She *d.* 4 April, 1880. Sir Henry *d.* 4 Aug. 1877, having by his first wife had issue,
(1) Anne Jane, *m.* 12 Jan. 1882, 13th Earl of Winchilsea, and *d.* 20 June, 1924, leaving issue.
(2) Ellen, *m.* 27 July, 1878, Sir John Roche Dasent, Kt., C.B., eldest son of Sir George Webbe Dasent, Kt., and *d.* 29 March, 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Nov. 1914.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BETHELL-CODRINGTON, of Dodington, assumed the additional surname of BETHELL, by Royal Licence, 17 Nov. 1797, *b.* Oct. 1764: *m.* 16 Aug. 1796, Caroline Georgiana Harriott, dau. of 2nd Baron Foley, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1843) he left, as his decease, 4 Feb. 1843, with other issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Edward, Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 Aug. 1813: *m.* 15 July, 1863, Jane Brown, dau. of William White, and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1870. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1904.
1. Caroline Anna Maria, *m.* 3 Jan. 1826, Hon. Arthur Thellusson, who *d.* 15 July, 1858. She *d.* 19 June, 1877, aged 79, leaving issue (*see* RENDLESHAM, B.).
2. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 18 April, 1828, Sir Henry Peyton, Bt., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1866, aged 67. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1866.
3. Charlotte Octavia, *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Henry Lannoy Hunter, of Beechhill, Berks, who *d.* 23 March, 1876, leaving issue. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1895.
4. Emma, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, John Harvey Lovell, and *d.* 28 May, 1884, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM CODRINGTON, of Dodington, M.P. for East Gloucester, *b.* 12 March, 1805; *m.* 29 Dec. 1836, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Anne Somerset, V.A., dau. of 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and *d.* 24 June, 1864, having by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1884) had, with other issue,

1. GERALD WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), of Dodington Park, created a Baronet 1876,
2. GEORGE JOHN GRANVILLE CHRISTOPHER, late Capt. and Hon. Major Glos. Yeo. Cav., served with Glam. Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900, medal with three clasps, has Coronation medal 1911, *b.* 24 Dec. 1855; *d.* 4 Sept. 1932.
1. Alice Emily Georgiana Olivia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1891, Sir Henry Mervyn Vavasour, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 9 Dec. 1912. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1920.

The eldest son,

Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington, 1st Bt.,* J.P., High Sheriff 1880, late Hon. Major Glos Yeo. Cav.; created a Baronet 25 Feb. 1876, *b.* 9 Oct. 1850, *m.* 3 Feb. 1887, Lady Edith Henrietta Sybil Denison (who *d.* 6 May, 1945), dau. of 1st Earl of Londesborough, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM GERALD HENRY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1●Edith Georgiana Veronica, *b.* 15 July, 1888; *m.* 10 July, 1916, Major Frank Leslie Gilliat, Northamptonshire Yeo. (*Beechcroft, Brancaster, King's Lynn*), and has had issue.
2. Cecilia Grace Adelaide Sybil, *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *d. unm.* 7 May, 1923.

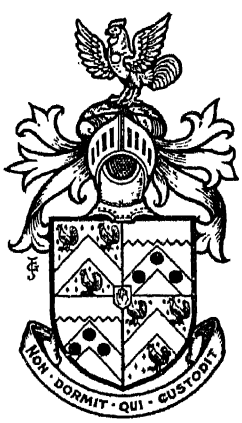
Sir Gerald *d.* 3 Nov. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—25 Feb. 1876.

Arms—Arg., a fesse embattled counter-embattled sa. fretty gu. betw. three lions pass. of the third. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head couped gu., betw. two wings chequy gold and az. *Motto*—Immersibilis est vera virtus.

Seat—Dodington Park, near Chipping Sodbury. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Orleans.

COGHILL.



Sir Marmaduke Nevill Patrick Somerville Coghill, 6th Bt., T.D. (1947), of Coghill, co. York, educ. Haileybury; D.L. co. Herts, Lt.-Col. T.A.R.O., late R.A., served in World War I 1916–18, in France and Belgium (two medals), and in World War II 1939–44 (despatches twice), Spec. Service Offr. Turkey and Iraq 1919–25; *b.* 18 March, 1896; *s.* his father 1921.

Lineage—SIR JOHN COGHILL, of Coghill Hall, W.R. Yorks, and Drumcondra, co. Dublin, LL.D., Master in Chancery in Ireland, seventh in descent from John Cockhill, of Cockhill, living at Knaresborough in the reigns of RICHARD II and HENRY IV. He *m.* Hesther, dau. of Tobias Cramer, of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny, and dying in 1699, left issue,

1. MARMADUKE, P.C., LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court, Chancellor of the Exchequer, a Privy Councillor, and M.P. for the Univ. of Dublin. He *d. unm.* 9 March, 1738.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
1. Hester, *m.* 15 Nov. 1700, Oliver Cramer,† of Ballyfoile, and left at her decease, with other issue,
Balthazar John Cramer, *m.* 23 April, 1724–5, Judith, dau. of 1st Viscount Lanesborough. She *d.* 13 May, 1749. He *d.* 18 June, 1741, leaving with other issue,
(1) JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt., of whom presently.
(2) Marmaduke (Rev.), ancestor of CRAMER-ROBERTS, of Sallymount, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The younger son,

JAMES COGHILL, LL.D., Registrar of the Prerogative Court, *m.* Mary, sister of Thomas Pearson, of Rathmore, Meath, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1734, having had an only dau. and heir,

---

* The baronetcy of Codrington, created in 1721, was in dispute for a great number of years, and the title was borne by Sir Gerald's father and grandfather during a period extending over 60 years, till Feb. 1876, when a fresh baronetcy was conferred upon Sir Gerald.

†COLONEL TOBIAS KRAMER, of Lower Germany, was made a free denizen of Ireland 28 May, 1639; he was father of
BALTHAZER CRAMER, who *d.* 1650 (will dated 9 Dec. 1650), leaving a son,
TOBIAS CRAMER, who for his good services in the cause of CROMWELL, obtained from the usurper a grant of the lands of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny. Mr. Cramer was Sheriff of the City of Dublin 1653. He *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his son,
BALTHAZER CRAMER, of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1683, *b.* 1644; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of Hugh Drysdale. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Lt.-Col. Oliver Jones, and was father of
OLIVER CRAMER, of Ballyfoile, who *m.* as above Hester Coghill.

HESTER COGHILL, *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1737, Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville, who *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1764, when that dignity and the Barony of Tullamore became extinct. Her Ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of COGHILL, and was created a Baronet 24 March, 1781, but *d.s.p.* 14 Nov 1785, when the title expired. The Countess of Charleville having thus no issue by either of her husbands, bequeathed her property, at her decease, 28 July, 1789, to her cousin (refer to Hester (*above*), dau. of Sir John Coghill, Master in Chancery),

Sir John Coghill, 1st Bt., of Coghill, co. York, previously CRAMER, who assumed, before 1778, the name of COGHILL only. He was M.P. for Belturbet 1754–60, 1761–3, and 1776, and created a Baronet 31 Aug. 1778. Sir John was *b.* 14 July, 1732; *m.* 17 Oct. 1754, Mary, dau. of Most Rev. Josiah Hort, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam and sister of Sir John Hort, 1st Bt. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1815, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JOSIAH COGHILL (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Sophia, *m.* 1801, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles W. Doyle, G.C.H., and had issue (*see* DOYLE, Bt.).

He *d.* 8 March, 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Coghill, 2nd Bt., *b.* 2 Feb. 1766, who assumed, by sign manual, 7 June, 1807, the surname and arms of COGHILL only. He *d. unm.* 21 May, 1817, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, 3rd Bt., Vice-Adm. R.N, *b.* 1773: *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1803, Sophia, dau. of John Dodson, by whom (who *d.* in Normandy in 1817) he had three daus., of whom,

1. Emmeline Katherine Egerton, *m.* 27 Aug. 1839, Rev. Charles Bushe. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1866. She *d.* 26 Aug. 1879, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Josephine, *m.* 1844, George De Morgan. He *d.* 13 March, 1890. She *d.* 8 Aug. 1905, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1819, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Rt Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1848) he had with further issue,

1. JOHN JOSCELYN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Kendal Josiah William, C.B. (1882), Col., late Lt.-Col. 19th Hus., J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 21 Aug. 1832, *d.* 16 July, 1919.
3. Rosanna Louisa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1849, John Harrison Aylmer, of Walworth Castle, and perished with her husband and her eldest son, in the railway accident near Abergele, 20 Aug. 1868.
4. Sydney Katherine, *m.* 18 Oct. 1854, Rev. Samuel Allen Windle, Vicar of Market Rasen. He *d.* 1880, leaving issue. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1910.
5. Alicia Elizabeth Judith, *m.* 11 Feb. 1850, Rev. George Henry Ray, of Heanor Hall, co. Derby. He *d.* 1893. She *d.* 8 March, 1910, leaving issue.
6. Anne Georgina, *m.* 19 Sept. 1860, Rev. William Izon Chavasse, only son of Pye Henry Chavasse, of Priory House, Birmingham. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1864, leaving issue. She *d.* 3 Jan. 1899.
7. Adelaide Eliza, *m.* 29 June, 1857, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Somerville, of Drishane, co. Cork, D.L. He *d.* 15 March, 1898. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1895, leaving issue.
8. Sylvia Maria, *m.* 15 May, 1856, Thomas Greene, son of Rt. Hon. Richard Greene, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1907, leaving issue.

Sir Josiah assumed, by sign manual, 7 June, 1817, the surname of COGHILL, in place of his patronymic, CRAMER. He *d.* 20 June, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Joscelyn Coghill, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1859, educ. Rugby, served in the 59th Regt.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1826; *m.* 1 Feb. 1851, Katherine Frances, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Plunket. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1881, having had with other issue,

1. EGERTON BUSHE (Sir) **5th** Bt.
2. Claude Plunket, J.P. Meath, *b.* 13 Nov. 1859; *m.* 25 June, 1885, ●Maude Mary (*Frankville, Athboy, Meath*), dau. of Ferdinand McVeagh, of Drewstown, Meath, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1922, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Joscelyn Kendal Bushe, Lieut. 3rd Bn. S.W. Brs. (*Gadong Estate, Brunei, Borneo*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *m.* 21 Nov. 1925, ●Maud Evelyn, 2nd dau. of late Leslie Phillips Filder, of Crawley, Sussex, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ John Kendal Plunket, educ. R.M.C., *b.* 17 July, 1929.
      (1) ● Sheila Mary, *b.* 6 Aug. 1926.
      (2) ● Muara Ann, *b.* 10 May, 1928.
   1 ● Elfrida Hester Brooke, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late asst. M.O.H Eastbourne (1, *Arlington Road, Eastbourne*).
   2 ● Ethel Maude Wynch (*Frankmile, Athboy, co. Meath*).
1. Ethel Charlotte, *m.* 30 Dec. 1880, James Edward Penrose, M.V.O., J.P., of Alton Lodge, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, formerly of Wood Hill, co. Cork, and *d.* 1 June, 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Sept. 1936.
2. ● Violet Alice Penrose, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. (*The Bungalow, Handford Lane, Yateley, Hants*).

He *d.* 29 Nov. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Egerton Bushe Coghill, 5th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Cork, *b.* 7 Feb. 1853; *m.* 11 July, 1893, his cousin ●Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta (*Glen Barrahane, Castle Townshend, Skibbereen, co. Cork*), yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Somerville, D.L., of Drishane, co. Cork, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1921, leaving issue,

1. MARMADUKE NEVILL PATRICK SOMERVILLE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ NEVILL HENRY KENDAL AYLMER, *heir presumptive*, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Fell. 1924, late Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 19 April, 1899; *m.* 24 March, 1927, Elspeth Nora (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of Richard James Harley, of Ochterlony, Guthrie, Forfar, and has issue,
   ● Rosemary Caroline, *b.* 25 July, 1928.
3 ♦ Joscelyn Ambrose Cramer, East African C.S. (ret.), late 2nd Lieut. S.W. Brs., served in World War II as Lieut. Cmdr. R.N.V.R., *b.* 30 Sept. 1902; *m.* 7 Aug. 1926, ●Elizabeth Gwendoline, eld. dau. of John B. Atkins, of 49, Sloane Gardens, S.W.1, and has issue,
   ♦ Egerton James Nevill Tobias, *b.* 26 March, 1930.
   ● Faith Patricia Elizabeth, *b.* 13 July, 1928.
   1 ● Katharine Adelaide Hildegarde, *b.* 5 May, 1906; *m.* 19 Jan. 1944, Capt. Terence Greer Johnston (*Wild Forest, Castlewellan, co. Down*), son of F. W. Johnston, of Raheen House, Spa, Ballynahinch.

Creation—31 Aug. 1778.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron between three cocks gu., for COGHILL; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron arg., three pellets, a chief indented of the second, CRAMER. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a cock gu., charged on the breast with a bezant. *Motto*—Non dormit qui custodit.

Seat—Glen Barrahane, Castle Townshend, Skibbereen, co. Cork. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; County (Cork).

COHEN.



Sir Herbert Benjamin Cohen, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1919), T.D., M.A. King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1898, late Major 4th Bn. R.W.K. Regt., was Asst. Embkn. S.O. 1916–19, and Embkn. S.O. 1919, Gov. of St. Bart's. Hosp., Master of the Worshipful Co. of Salters 1936–37, *b.* 26 April, 1874; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 26 March, 1907, ●Hannah Mildred (Nina), 2nd dau. of Henry Behrens, of Gloucester Square, W., and has had issue,

1. Nigel Benjamin, B.A. King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 18 Jan. 1908; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1931.
2. Stephen Behrens, M.A. King's Coll., Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1934, Capt. Upper Sind Force (I.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 27 Feb. 1911; *d. unm.* on active service in India, 10 Feb. 1943.

Lineage—LEVI BARENT COHEN, of 11, Angel Court, Throgmorton Street, London, E.C., was naturalized Nov. 1800. He *m.* 1stly, Fanny, dau. of Joseph Diamantschleifer, of Amsterdam, and by her had, with other issue, a son,

JOSEPH, of whom we treat.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lydia, dau. of Joseph Diamantschleifer, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had, with other issue, a dau.,

Judith, *m.* 10 June, 1812, Sir Moses Montefiore, Bt.

Mr. Levi Barent Cohen's will, dated 14 April, 1807, was proved 20 June, 1808. His eldest son,

JOSEPH COHEN, of London, *m.* 1 May, 1796, Marianne Joachim, and *d.* 24 July, 1838, leaving, with other issue, a son,

LOUIS COHEN, of 84, Gloucester Place, London, *b.* Sept. 1799; *m.* 28 April, 1824, Floretta, dau. of Assur Keyser, of Finsbury Square, London. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1859. He *d.* 15 March, 1882, leaving, with other issue,

BENJAMIN LOUIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Ellen, *m.* 5 March, 1862, 1st Baron Swaythling. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1911. She *d.* 15 March, 1919, leaving issue.

The son,

Sir Benjamin Louis Cohen, 1st Bt., of Highfield, Shoreham, Kent, one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, J.P. cos. Lond. and Kent, mem. of L.C.C. 1888–1901, M.P. for E. Islington 1892–1906, Pres. of the Lond. Orphan Asylum, Gov. of St. Bart's, Bridewell and Bethlem Hosps., was created a Baronet 19 Dec. 1905. He was *b.* 18 Nov. 1844; *m.* 27 April, 1870, Louisa Emily (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1931), dau. of Benjamin Moses Merton. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1909, leaving issue,

1. HERBERT BENJAMIN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ ARTHUR MERTON, T.D., M.A. King's Coll. Camb., late Major 4th Bn. W. Kent Regt., *heir presumptive* (*Beechwood, Farnham, Surrey; Bath Club*), *b.* 16 June, 1876.
3 ♦ Ernest Merton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., a mem. of the London Stock Exchange (2, *Old Hall, South Grove, Highgate Village, N.6*; *Union Club*), *b.* 26 July, 1877.

1. Hannah Floretta, O.B.E. (1920), *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1946.

Creation—19 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron gu. cottised az. between in chief two roses of the second barbed and seeded ppr., and in base a buck's head couped also ppr. three annulets or. *Crest*—A buck's head couped arg. armed or gorged with a wreath of oak ppr. and charged with four barrulets gu. in the mouth a rose of the last slipped also ppr. *Motto*—All for the best.

Residences—Highfield, Shoreham, Kent; 171, St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Chambers*—7, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

COLERIDGE.



The Baron Coleridge (Geoffrey Duke Coleridge), of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, J.P.; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1900; Capt. Devonshire Regt. (ret.); *b.* 23 July, 1877; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1927; *m.* 14 Sept. 1904, ●Jessie Alethea, yst. dau. of late George Evelyn Mackarness, of Lahard, co. Cavan, and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD DUKE, O.B.E. (1944), Capt. R.N. (ret.), U.K. Sec. to Mil. Staff Cttee. of U.N.O., has U.S.A. Legion of Merit; *b.* 24 Sept. 1905; *m.* 28 Aug. 1936, ●Rosamund, eldest dau. of late Adm. Sir William Wordsworth Fisher, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and has issue,

1 ♦ William Duke, *b.* 18 June, 1937.

2 ♦ Samuel John Taylor, *b.* 5 Feb. 1942.

2 ♦ John Seymour Duke (*Orchard Lea, Summerleys Rd., Princes Risborough, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1908; *m.* 8 Sept. 1934, ●Dora Lovelace, dau. of late George Coplestone Carter, of Gosford House, Ottery St. Mary.

3 ♦ Ronald James Duke (*Church House Cottage, Belbroughton, co. Worcester*), *b.* 12 June, 1911; *m.* 9 Jan 1937, ●Ursula Mary, only child of Rev. William Turner Long, of Cheltenham, and has issue,

♦ Syndercombe James Duke, *b.* 21 May, 1941.

●Sara Louise Sydney, *b.* 15 Feb. 1945.

Lineage—The family of Coleridge, so honorably associated with our literary and legal history, has been long settled in Devon.

THE REV. JOHN COLERIDGE, Vicar of Ottery St. Mary, a man of piety and learning, son of John Coleridge, of Crediton, *b.* 21 Jan. 1719; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1743, Mary Lendon, who *d.* 1753, leaving three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Roger Bowden, and *d.* 1781, leaving by her (who *d.* 1809), with other issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. Edward (Rev.) of Ottery St. Mary; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Wagg, who *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1802, Anne, dau. of Robert Bowden, and left issue, a son (*d.s.p.*) and a dau. (*d. umm.*).
3. George (Rev.), master of the Grammar School at Ottery, *m.* Jenny, dau. of Richard Hart, of Exeter, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1828, leaving a son (*d. umm.*).
4. Luke Herman, of Thorverton, Devon, surgeon, *b.* 18 Oct. 1765; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Hart, of Exeter, and *d.* 1790, leaving an only son,

William Hart (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Barbados, *b.* 27 June, 1789; *m.* 11 Oct. 1825, Sara Eliza, dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Rennell, Dean of Winchester. She *d.* 29 Aug. 1869. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1849, leaving an only son,

William Rennell, of Salston House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., Major Devon Mil., *b.* 1833; *m.* 9 Aug. 1855, Katherine Frances, only surv. dau. of Capt. Robert Cutts Barton, R.N. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1903. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1904, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Rennell, of Salston, Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and 69, Pont Street, S.W., High Sheriff 1925, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Major, 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., T.D., late Royal 1st Devon Yeo., *b.* 29 Jan. 1858; *m.* 17 June, 1891, Ellen Gertrude, O.B.E. (who *d.* 22 July, 1944), only child of Frederick Swabey, of 69, Pont Street, S.W., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1934, having had issue,

1*b*. Luke Frederick Rennell, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards (S.R.), *b.* 20 Nov. 1892; *k.* in action 22 Dec. 1914.

2*b* ♦ Derek William Rennell, *b.* 14 Feb. 1894.

1*b* ●Betty Christabel Gertrude, *b.* 11 Nov. 1895; *m.* 19 July, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Sir Edward Charles Cave, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1946.

1*a*. Mary Rennell, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 24 April, 1878, Col. Sir E. T. D'Avenant Cotton Jodrell, K.C.B., and *d.* 18 April, 1932, leaving issue (*see* COMBERMERE, V.). He *d.* 13 Oct. 1917.

2*a*. Marion, *m.* 27 Dec. 1888, Arthur Melville Hood Walrond, and *d.* 25 May, 1922, leaving issue (*see* WALERAN, B.). He *d.* 21 June, 1946.

5. Samuel Taylor, the poet, *b.* 20 Oct. 1772; *m.* Aug. 1795, Sarah, dau. of Stephen Fricker, a sister of Mrs. Southey. She *d.* 24 Sept. 1845. He *d.* 25 July, 1834, leaving issue,

1. Hartley, an author and a poet, *d.* 6 Jan. 1849.
2. Derwent (Rev.), M.A., Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, *b.* 14 Sept. 1800, a distinguished writer and divine; *m.* 6 Dec. 1827, Mary Simpson, eldest dau. of John Drake Pridham, of Plymouth, and *d.* 28 March, 1883, having by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1887) had, with other issue,

Ernest Hartley, *b.* 8 Dec. 1846; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Sarah Mary, dau. of William Bradford, and had issue. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1917. He *d.* 19 Feb 1920.

1. Sara, also eminent in literature, *b* 1803, *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, her cousin, Henry Nelson Coleridge (*see below*), and *d.* 3 May, 1852, leaving issue.

The e.d. surv. son,

JAMES COLERIDGE, of The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, J.P., Capt. 6th Foot, Lt.-Col. East Devon local militia in 1809, *b.* 3 Dec. 1759; *m.* 28 Feb. 1788, Frances, dau. of Bernard Frederick Taylor, and co-heiress of Robert Duke, of Otterton, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1838) had issue,

1. James Duke (Rev.), D.C.L., Preb. of Exeter, *b.* 13 June, 1789; *m.* 9 June, 1814, Sophia, dau. of Col. Stanhope Badcock, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1857, leaving two daus.
2. JOHN TAYLOR (Rt. Hon. Sir), of The Chanter's House.
3. Francis George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1794; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Norris, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1854, leaving issue.
4. Henry Nelson, *b.* 25 Oct 1798; *m* 3 Sept. 1829, his cousin, Sara, dau. of S. T. Coleridge, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1852), had two sons and three daus. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1843.
5. Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, Fell. of Eton Coll., *b.* 11 May, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug 1826, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Keate, D.D. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1859, having had four sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1862, Mary Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Jones Bevan, and *d.* 18 May, 1883, aged 83. She *d.* 5 March, 1907.

1. Frances Duke, *m.* Rt. Hon Sir John Patteson, and had three sons and two daus. He *d.* 28 June, 1861.

Capt. Coleridge *d.* 10 Jan. 1836; his 2nd son,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN TAYLOR COLERIDGE, of The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, M.A., D.C.L., for some time Recorder of Exeter; a distinguished lawyer, gifted with the literary ability of his family, was one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, a Privy Councillor and a Serjeant-at-Law. Sir John was *b.* 9 July, 1790; *m.* 7 Aug. 1818, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Gilbert Buchanan, D.D., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1876, having had, with other issue,

1. JOHN DUKE, **1st** BARON COLERIDGE.
2. Henry James (Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, S.J., D.D., *b.* 20 Sept. 1822; *d.* 13 April, 1893.

1. Alethea Buchanan, *m.* 7 Aug. 1849, Rt. Rev. John Fielder Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. He *d.* Sept. 1889. She *d.* 30 March, 1909, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN DUKE, **1st Baron Coleridge**, P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S., of The Chanter's House, Recorder of Portsmouth 1855-66, Q.C. and Bencher, Middle Temple, 1861, M.P. for Exeter 1865-73, Solicitor-Gen. 1868-71, Attorney-Gen. 1871-73, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1873-80, and Lord Chief Justice of England 1880-94, *b.* 3 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1846, Jane Fortescue, dau. of Rev. George Turner Seymour, of Farringford, Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1878) had issue,

1. BERNARD JOHN SEYMOUR, **2nd** Baron.
2. Stephen William Buchanan, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of Assize for South Wales Circuit since 1890, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1879, Geraldine Beatrice, dau. and co-heir of Charles Manners Lushington, of Norton Court, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and niece of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh. She *d.* 10 May, 1910, leaving issue,

1. John Duke, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I, *b.* 10 Nov. 1879; *m.* 11 June, 1904, Hon. Katharine Euphemia Godley (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1941), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Kilbracken, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1934, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Peter Duke, B.A. Trin. Coll Oxford (1927), formerly H.M. Vice-Consul at Gothenburg, Sweden, *b.* 27 April, 1905; *m.* 8 Aug. 1936, ●Sigrid Stahl-Christensen, of Göteborg, Sweden, and has issue,

♦ John Duke, *b.* 9 Jan. 1940.

(2) ♦ Arthur Nicholas, B.A. New Coll. Oxford (1937), Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1939, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II (16, *Brunswick Gardens, W.8*; *United University Club*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1915; *m.* 20 Sept. 1941, ●Lady Marguerite Georgina Hay, 2nd dau. of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue,

●Frances Marguerite Katharine, *b.* 12 May, 1943.

(1) ●Nancy Katharine, *b.* 22 Jan. 1907; *m.* 27 Oct. 1928, Brig. Llewellyn Brown, C.B.E., R.E., son of late Col. F. D. M. Brown, V.C., 101st Royal (Munster) Fus., and has issue.

2. Guy Lushington, Capt. R.N., Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1919; F.R.G.S.; served in World War I, 1914-19, has Order of St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 15 April, 1884; *m.* 22 Jan. 1910, ●Hester Christabel Margaret (*Maltmans, Chobham, Surrey*), only dau. of Rev. Richard Henry Dickson, Rector of Eastchurch, Sheerness, and *d.* on active service 28 Oct. 1941, leaving issue,

●Geraldine Margaret Joan, *b.* 24 April, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 1929, Capt. Cyril Aubrey Hamilton Brooking, O.B.E., R.N., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1947, Brig. Percival Napier White, C.B.E., son of A. J. White, of Norton, Evesham, Worcs.

3 ♦ Paul Humphrey, M.C., late Capt. 16th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I 1914-18 (wounded) and in World War II, 1939-45; *b.* 17 Feb. 1888; *m.* 27 June, 1914, ●Margaret Frances (*Mead Meadow, Chobham, Surrey*), dau. of George Campbell Giffard, of Bulkeley House, Englefield Green, Berks, and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Antony Duke, late Capt. Queen's Bays, served in World War II, 1939-45 (despatches), *b.* 18 June, 1915; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1942, Kathleen Crozier, yst. dau. of late Herbert Taylor. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1947, ●June, 2nd dau. of late George Caswell, of 11, Riverview Gardens, S.W.13.

(2) ♦ James Bernard, Major Roy. Sigs., served in World War II, 1939-45, *b.* 9 May, 1919; *m.* 30 March, 1946, ●Jane, dau. of Walter Gifford, and has issue,

●Susan, *b.* 24 May, 1947.

(3) ♦ Francis Stephen, D.S.C., late Lt. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939-45, *b.* 30 Dec. 1920.

(4) Paul Michael, *b.* 30 June, *d.* 19 Dec. 1923.

(1) Helen Bridget, *b.* 19 March, *d.* 29 April, 1928.

The Hon. S. Coleridge *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1911, ●Susan (*Lenda Farm, Liverton, Newton Abbot, Devon*), 2nd dau. of Allan Duncan Stewart, of Inverhadden and Bun Rannoch, co. Perth, and *d.* 10 April, 1936.

3 ♦ Gilbert James Duke, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple, 1886, Asst. Master in Crown Office Dept. of the Supreme Court 1892–1921; J.P. co. Surrey, author of *An Instinctive Criminal, Eton in the 'Seventies*, etc., poet and sculptor, exhibited R.A., Vice-Pres. R.B.A. Arts Club and Modern Churchmen's Union, (*Haverfield House, Kew Green, Surrey; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 1859; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1888, Annie Marion, dau. of Duncan Darroch, of Gourock, and Torridon, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1917) has issue,

♦ Wilfrid Duke, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple 1914, Deputy Clerk of Arraigns, Central Criminal Court, Capt. late 7th Bn. Lond. Regt., served in World War I (25, *Kensington Court Gardens, S.W.*; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *m.* 22 Sept. 1923, ●Frances Mary Farie, dau. of late Thomas Walker, of Saltburn, Yorks.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1921, ●Winifred, only dau. of late Pierpoint Mitchell, of Gateways, Beaconsfield.

1. Mildred Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1885, Charles Warren Adams, who *d.* 31 July, 1903. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1929.

Lord Coleridge *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1885, Amy Augusta Jackson (who *d.* 27 May, 1933), dau. of Henry Baring Lawford, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 14 June, 1894, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERNARD JOHN SEYMOUR, **2nd Baron Coleridge**, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1877, Hon. Fell. 1910, Bencher of the Middle Temple 1894, and Treas. 1918; M.P. for Attercliffe Div. of Sheffield 1885–94, J.P. and Chm. of Devon Quarter Sessions, Chm. of the Conciliation Board for the Coal Trade of the Federated Districts 1912–18, *b.* 19 Aug. 1851; *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Mary Alethea (who *d.* 2 April, 1940), eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. John Fielder Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY DUKE, **3rd** and present Baron.

1. Audrey Jane, *b.* 4 Oct. 1878; *d.* 22 Aug. 1922.

2●Phillis Mary (8, *Fairholt St., S.W.7*), *b.* 11 May, 1883.

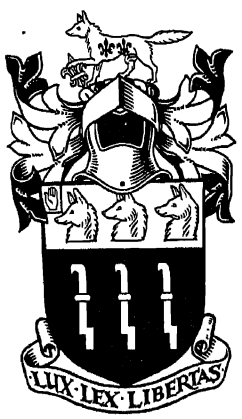
His Lordship was called to the Bar 1877, appointed Q.C. 1892, and was a Judge of the High Court 1907–23. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1927, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Coleridge, B. (U.K.), 10 Jan. 1874.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert in base an otter ppr; a chief gu. charged with a dove of the first between two crosses pattée fitchée or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, therefrom issuing ears of wheat ppr., in front of a cross gu., an otter also ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an otter ppr., and sinister, a lion sa., each gorged with a garland of roses gu., leaved vert. *Motto*—Qualis vita finis ita.

Seat—The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

COLFOX.



Sir William Philip Colfox, 1st Bt., M.C., of Symondsbury, Dorset; educ. Eton and R.M.A., Woolwich; J.P., D.L. and a C.C. for Dorset; High Sheriff of Dorset 1946–47; M.P. for N. Dorset 1918–22, and for W. Dorset 1922–41; commissioned in R.F.A. 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1917 (ret. 1923); served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded, M.C. (1918), 1914 star, two medals), and in World War II 1940–44 as Lt.-Col. Home Guard; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Pensions 1920–21, and to Under-Sec. of State for Colonies 1921–22; an unpaid Govt. Whip 1922–23; a Gov. of Sherborne Sch.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1888; created a Baronet, 4 July, 1939; *m.* 27 Jan. 1920, ●Mary Frances, J.P. Dorset (1931), only dau. of late Col. John Bullen Symes-Bullen, of Catherston-Leweston, Charmouth, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Thomas Andrew, *b.* 2 Dec. 1920; *d.* 27 Dec. 1935.

2 ♦ WILLIAM JOHN, educ. Eton and R.N.; *b.* 25 April, 1924.

1●Susan Helen Frances, *b.* 16 June, 1929.

2●Bridget Alice, *b.* 30 Nov. 1931.

Lineage—This family has been traced back to Joshua Colfox, Yeoman, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1674; *d.* 1690; since which period they have been landowners in Dorset.

WILLIAM COLFOX, of Westmead, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1899; *b.* 1826; *m.* 1855, Anna Elizabeth (who *d.* 1907), yst. dau. of Henry Wansey, of Sambourne, Warminster, Wiltshire, and *d.* 1906, leaving issue,

THOMAS ALFRED, of whom presently.

Alice Lee, of Westmead, Dorset, *b.* 1856; *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1936.

The only son,

Col. THOMAS ALFRED COLFOX, of Conevgar, Bridport, Dorset; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1920; Lt.-Col. late Q. O. Dorset Yeo. (T.D.), Hon. Col. 94th (Dorset Yeo.) Field Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1928–37; *b.* 29 Sept. 1858; *m.* 14 April, 1886, Constance, 2nd dau. of Edward John Nettlefold, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and *d.* April, 1945, leaving issue.

1. WILLIAM PHILIP (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Constance Alice, *m.* 1917, Cmdr. Francis Theodor Hare, R.N. (ret.).

2●Agatha Frances, *m.* 30 Aug. 1911, Alan Spencer Gaskell Kennard, Capt. T.A. Res., yst. son of late Adam Steinmetz Kennard, J.P., of Belmore, Bishop's Waltham, Hants (*see* KENNARD, BT.), and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 4 July, 1939.

Arms—Sable, three spinning-cogs erect and in fesse or, on a chief arg. as many fox-heads couped at the neck, gu. *Crest*—A fox ppr., charged on the body with two fleur-de-lys in fesse sable, and resting the sinister paw on a fleur-de-lys, gu. *Motto*—Lux, lex, libertas.

Seat—Symondsbury Manor, Bridport, Dorset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

COLGRAIN.



The Baron Colgrain (Colin Frederick Campbell), of Everlands, Kent; educ. Eton; Dir. Natl. Prov. Bank 1903 (Chm. 1933–46); Dir. London Assurance 1897 (Gov. 1914–33); Dir. Alexanders Discount Co. 1912 (Chm. from 1916); Dir. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. 1897 (Chm. from 1932); Pres. British Bankers Assoc. and Chm. of Cttee of London Clearing Banks 1938–46; J.P. Kent (1905); mem. Bishop of London's Commn. on the City Churches; created Baron Colgrain of Everlands, co. Kent in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1946; *b.* 13 June, 1866; *m.* 9 May, 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice Rydor, M.B.E. (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1939), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Harrowby, and has issue,

1 ♦ DONALD SWINTON, M.C. (1917), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Dir. of Grindlay and Co. Ltd., of Forbes, Forbes, Campbell & Co. Ltd., and other companies; formerly Capt. West Kent Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–19; re-employed in World War II as Major Royal West Kent Regt. and in Home Guard; J.P. Kent (*Bowzell Place, Weald, Sevenoaks; Conservative and City University Clubs*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1 Aug. 1917, ●Margaret Emily, eldest dau. of Percy W. Carver, of Courtlands, West Hoathly, Sussex, and has issue,

1 ♦ David Colin, late 9th Lancers, *b.* 24 April, 1920; *m.* 30 June, 1945, ●Veronica Margaret, yr. dau. of late Col. Webster, R.A.M.C.

2 ♦ Robert Dudley, late Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 6 July, 1921.

3 ♦ Nell Donald, D.S.C., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Aug. 1922.

1●Gillian Margaret, *b.* 21 Aug. 1925.

2 ♦ Angus Dudley, C.B.E. (1939), educ. Eton; Dir. G. & R. Dewhurst, Ltd., of Manchester Ship Canal, of Manchester Branch of Martins Bank, of Waring and Gillow, Ltd., and other Cos., J.P. 1943; served in World War I 1914–19 in 2/1st Surrey Yeo. and 9th Lancers; Chm. Lancs. Mission to India 1936 and 1938 (*Doddington Cottage, Nantwich, Cheshire; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *m.* 30 June, 1926, Joan Esther Sybella, eldest dau. of late Col. Hercules Arthur Pakenham, C.M.G. (*see* LONGFORD, E.), and has issue,

1●Judith Averil, *b.* 12 Nov. 1927.

2●Fiona Mary, *b.* 7 Jan. 1930.

3●Linda Ishbel, *b.* 4 May, 1934.

1●Marjorie Angela (*Everlands, Sevenoaks*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1893.

2●Rachel Audrey, *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *m.* 31 Jan. 1917, Sir Godfrey Middleton Bosville Macdonald of the Isles, M.B.E., 15th Bt., and has issue.

Lineage—This family descends from a younger brother of ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, 1st of Possil (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and is therefore a cadet of the Campbells of Kinloch, a younger branch of the Campbells, EARLS OF BREADALBANE.

COLIN CAMPBELL, who acquired the former Donnistoun property of Colgrain co. Dumbarton in 1836, was 3rd son of John Campbell of Morriston (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CARTER-CAMPBELL *of Possil*); *b.* 8 Jan. 1782; *m.* 24 Oct 1814, Janet Miller, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, of North Park (the male representative of HAMILTON of Westport, co. Linlithgow), and *d.* 1863, leaving issue,

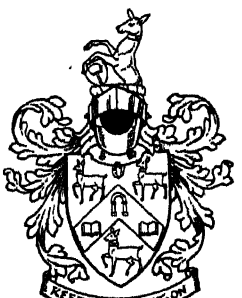
1. John, Capt. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 9 Aug. 1815, and *d.* May, 1846.
2. COLIN, 2nd of Colgrain (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Alexander Henry, formerly M.P. for Launceston 1865–68, J.P. for Herts, and a D.L. for Cornwall, *b.* 31 July, 1822; *m.* 20 Oct. 1858, Agnes, eldest dau of John Campbell Douglas, of Mains (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by whom he had issue,
   1. DOUGLAS CAMPBELL of Mains (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, *Douglas of Mains*).
   1●Caroline Agnes, *m.* 2 Nov. 1895, Brig.-Gen. E. W. S. K. Maconchy, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., of Edenmore, Hook, Hants, and has issue.
   2●Evelyn Mary (50, *Nevern Square, S.W.*5).
4. Archibald Hamilton, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 17 Dec. 1823; *m.* 25 June, 1868, Mary Agnes, eldest dau. of Charles Lionel Maitland-Kirwan, of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo and Gelston Castle, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* March, 1897, leaving issue.
5. Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1825; *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1851, Mary, dau. of Col. Campbell of Possil, who *d.* Aug. 1852; 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1869, Katherine Caroline, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Vansittart, of The Chuffs, nr. Maidenhead (*see* VANSITTART, B.), by whom he had, with other issue,
   ●Arthur Vansittart (*West Dene, Sheringham, Norfolk*), *m.* 4 July, 1905, ●Marjorie Jane, yr. dau. of Frederick Chatfield Smith, of Bramcote Hall, Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   (1)●Nigel Arthur, *b.* 25 Dec. 1906.
   (2)●Tom Vansittart, *b.* 18 April, 1910.
   (3)●Guy, *b.* 16 April, 1915.
6. George William, educ. Edin. Acad., *b.* 3 June, 1826; *m.* 8 May, 1865, Florence (who *d.* Feb. 1916), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir James Weir Hogg, Bt. and *d.* 2 Dec. 1896, leaving issue,
   1. COLIN FREDERICK, created a Baron 1946.
   2. Charles Alexander, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 1868; *d.* 1906.
   3●George Augustus (Rev.), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1902; Rector of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, from 1933, Rural Dean of Colchester 1933, hon. Canon of Chelmsford 1934 (*St. Mary's Rectory, Colchester*), Vicar of Witham, Essex, 1921–33, *b.* 1874.
   1. Mabel Mary, *m.* 1895, Canon Arthur Blackburn Goulburn Lillingston, Canon Res. of Durham Cathedral and *d.* 1922.
   2●Florence Ishbel (*Woodview, Silverdale Rd., Eastbourne*).
   3●Constance Harriet (*Woodview, Silverdale Rd., Eastbourne*).
7. James, *b.* 14 Oct. 1828; *d.* 1905.
8. Robert, Major 12th Lancers, *b.* 13 March, 1830; *d.* 4 July, 1866.
9. Mungo Septimus, *b.* 31 March, 1831; *d.* 26 Aug. 1859.
10. William, Col. 100th Regt., *b.* 18 June, 1832; *d.* 1887.
1. Helen Bogle, *m.* 15 Jan. 1851, John Campbell, 2nd of Possil, and *d.* 8 July following (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CARTER-CAMPBELL *of Possil*).
2. Marion, *m.* 3 June, 1840, Alexander S. Finlay of Castle Toward, M.P. Argyll, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1865, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Mary, *d.* 17 April, 1872.
4. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 6 Aug. 1882.
5. Janet Hamilton, *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1857, Major William Middleton, 7th Dragoon Guards, who *d.* 18 April, 1859, leaving issue; 2ndly, 7 July, 1867, George Maconchy, of Rathmore, co. Longford. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1889. She *d.* May, 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1946.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a chief az. a bezant between two crescents of the first. *Crest*—A boar's head erect and erased az. issuing from a wreath of myrtle leaved and flowered ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a horse arg. and on the sinister side a boar az. *Motto*—Fac et spera.

Residence—Everlands, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club*—Carlton.

COLLETT.



Sir Henry Seymour Collett, 2nd Bt., of Bridge Ward in the City of London; Chm. City of Lond. Retail Traders' Assoc.; Liveryman Worshipful Co. of Glovers, Lond.; Freeman City of Lond. (1918); served in World War I (1914–18), as Lieut. Suffolk Regt., and R.F.C. (twice wounded, prisoner), *b.* 14 Feb. 1893; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 22 Nov. 1920, ●Ruth Mildred, elder dau. of late William Thomas Hatch, M.I.C.E., of Bromley, Kent, and has issue,

1 ǂ DAVID SEYMOUR (*c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.*1), *b.* 14 June, 1924.
2 ǂ Christopher, *b.* 10 June, 1931.
1●Margaret Ruth, *b.* 7 June, 1922.

Lineage—HENRY JOHN RICHARD COLLETT, J.P., of The Hall, Peasenhall, Suffolk, had issue,

Sir Charles Henry Collett, 1st Bt., a Lieut. for the City of Lond., Common Councilman for Bridge Ward 1912–27, and Alderman from 1927, Sheriff of Lond. 1932–33, and Lord Mayor 1933–34, *b.* 8 July, 1864, created a Knight 4 Oct. 1933, and a Baronet 1 Nov. 1934; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1892, Lilian Louisa (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1935), dau. of Seymour Ionn, of Dulwich, S.E., and had issue,

1. HENRY SEYMOUR (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Stanley Beresford, *b.* 1896, S/Ldr. R.A.F., cmdg. City of Lond. Squadron 1931; a Dir. of Railway Air Services 1934; served during World War I in R.F.C.; *m.* 12 April, 1923, ●Olga Kathleen, yst. dau. of late Col. Frank Griffith, and was *k.* in an aeroplane accident, 30 June, 1934.
3. Norman Charles, *b.* 8 Nov. 1899; *k.* in a flying accident, Jan. 1918.
4 ǂ Richard Ionn (*Brooke Hall Farmhouse, Levington, Nr. Ipswich*), *b.* 19 May, 1901; *m.* 1926, ●Helen Alice, dau. of Harry Hayns, and has issue,
   1 ǂ Norman Ionn, *b.* 4 Sept. 1927.
   2 ǂ James Masterman, *b.* 5 Aug. 1930.
   3 ǂ Richard Patrick, *b.* 2 Oct. 1932.
   4 ǂ Henry Alexander, *b.* 15 April, 1944.
5 ǂ John Collison (*The Granary, Windhill, Bishop's Stortford, Herts*), *b.* 6 June, 1903; *m.* 5 Sept. 1928, ●Ethel Ruth, dau. of Benjamin A. Glanvill, and has issue,
   1 ǂ John Brian Glanvill, *b.* 18 July, 1929.
   2 ǂ Peter Glanvill, *b.* 5 Nov. 1933.
   1●Sheila Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1931.
   2●Diana, *b.* 24 Aug. 1940.
6 ǂ Thomas Kingsley (*Lauriston House, Bickley Park Road, Bickley, Kent*), *b.* 7 March, 1906; *m.* 10 July, 1930, ●Beatrice Olive, eld. dau. of Thomas H. Brown, of Englefield, Bickley.
7 ǂ David Brooke (4, *Hillcroft Road, Woolton, Liverpool*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1907; *m.* 29 April, 1933, ●Mary Cecily Beatrice, dau. of Hugh C. Aston, and has issue,
   1 ǂ Anthony Hugh, *b.* 12 Dec. 1936.
   1●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 22 Jan. 1934.
   2●Bridget Mary, *b.* 12 Feb. 1945.
8 ǂ Roger (*Apple Trees, Malt House Lane, Kenilworth*), *b.* 14 July, 1909; *m.* 21 July, 1934, ●Doreen Frances Alvie, eldest dau. of Sydney Platt, of The Spinney, Bickley, Kent, and has issue,
   ǂ Roger James, *b.* 14 March, 1942.
   ●Susan Marjory, *b.* 7 Feb. 1939.
1●Elsa Mary, *b.* 6 Sept. 1894; *m.* 16 Feb. 1922, Sir Frank Samuel Alexander, 1st Bt., and has issue.
2. Margaret Edith, *b.* 27 April, 1898; *d.* Aug. 1913.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1936, ●Grace Audrey (*Gillingham, Beccles, Suffolk*), eldest dau. of late Thomas Livingstone Ashford, of Gillingham, Beccles, Suffolk.

He *d.* 23 Nov. 1938, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Nov. 1934.

Arms—Az., on a chevron couped or between three hinds trippant ppr., collared of the second, an arch sa., between two open books also ppr. *Crest*—A demi-hind ppr., collared or, resting the sinister foot on an escutcheon gold, charged with a maul sa. *Motto*—Keep straight on.

Residence—The Knoll, Stone Road, Bromley, Kent.

COLMAN.



Sir Jeremiah Colman, 2nd Bt., of Gatton Park, Surrey; educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1908; J.P. Surrey 1909–38, J.P. co. Southampton, Chm. J. & J. Colman, Ltd., Master of the Skinners' Company 1924–25; *b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 23 Oct. 1924, ●Edith Gwendolen, eldest dau. of Sir Alfred Ernest Tritton, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1 ǂ MICHAEL JEREMIAH, *b.* 7 July, 1928.
2 ǂ Oliver James, *b.* 8 Feb. 1933.
1●Gillian Veronica, *b.* 9 Dec. 1926.

Lineage—WILLIAM COLMAN, of Wymondham, co. Norfolk (who *d.* 1354), was father of

ROGER COLMAN, of Wymondham, who *d.* 1399, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN COLMAN, of Wymondham, *d.* 1438. He was father of

ROBERT COLMAN, of Wymondham, *d.* 1481, leaving by his wife Agnes a son and heir,

JOHN COLMAN, of Wymondham, *d.* 1550, leaving by his wife Katherine a son and heir,

RICHARD COLMAN, of Wymondham, who made a settlement of his lands 1527. He was father of

ROBERT COLMAN, of Wymondham, son and heir, whose will was proved 1594. By his wife Mary he was father, with other issue, of

EDWARD COLMAN, of Wymondham, *d.* 1609. By his wife Elizabeth he was father of

JEREMIAH COLMAN, of Wymondham, *d.* 1656. By his wife Rebecca (who *d.* 1663) he had, with other issue,

EDWARD COLMAN, of Wymondham, *b.* 1627; *d.* 1681, leaving, with other issue, by his wife Sarah,

JEREMIAH COLMAN, of Wymondham, *b* 1657; *m.* 10 April, 1683, Rebecca Bubbin, and by her (who *d.* 1747), had issue, eight children, of whom,

JEREMIAH COLMAN, of Wymondham, *bapt.* 14 May, 1690; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1716, Deborah Weavers, and by her had issue seven children. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1748, Esther Barnard, and by her had three children. His son by the 1st wife,

JEREMIAH COLMAN, of Wreningham, *bapt.* 21 April, 1717; *m.* 24 Sept. 1745, Mary Juby, and by her had a son,

ROBERT COLMAN, of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, *b.* 1749; *m.* 21 July, 1774, Mary, dau. of Thomas Harmer, of Denton, Norfolk, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1807, having by her (who was *b.* 7 Jan. 1750, and *d.* 6 May, 1826) had issue, a son,

ROBERT COLMAN, of Rockland, co. Norfolk, *b.* 4 May, 1775; *m.* 22 Oct. 1799, Anne Mills, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1856) had, with other issue,

1. James, of Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, *b.* 18 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, Mary, dau. of John Burlingham, of Old Buckenham, Norfolk. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1854. She *d.* 15 Sept. 1898, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COLMAN *of Crown Point*).
2. Joseph, *b.* 29 Dec. 1803, *m.* Maria Elizabeth Mills, and *d.* 3 July, 1858, leaving issue.
3. John, of Longnor House, Kilburn, *b.* 3 April, 1806; *m.* 1stly, Charlotte Farey, who *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1841, and 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1842, Hannah, dau. of John Gardner. She *d.* 1 July, 1908. He *d.* 17 April, 1884, leaving issue.
4. JEREMIAH, of whom presently.
5. Edward, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *m.* 7 July, 1840, Eliza, dau. of Benjamin Farey. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1874, leaving issue.
6. William, *b.* 24 Sept. 1812; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1839, Philippa Wilson, and 2ndly, Clarissa Ann Carter. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1882, leaving issue.
7. Henry, of Rockland St. Peter, Norfolk, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814; *m.* 28 Nov. 1848, Sarah, dau. of John Palmer, of Welborne. She *d.* 15 July, 1852, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1853, Harriett, dau. of John Palmer, of Welborne, and by her had issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1895.
8. Thomas, *b.* 4 June, 1815; *m.* 14 April, 1840, Mary, dau. of James Page. She *d.* 12 July, 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1849.
9. Samuel, *b.* 14 Sept 1816; *m.* 26 Sept. 1854, Mary, dau. of William Bowles, of Little Ellingham, Norfolk. She *d.* 12 May, 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1894.
1. Mary Anne, *b.* 31 Aug. 1809; *m.* 5 July, 1836, William Fielding. She *d.* 2 March, 1881. He *d.* 4 April, 1881, leaving issue.

Mr. Robert Colman *d.* 26 Jan. 1867. His 4th son,

JEREMIAH COLMAN, of Carshalton Park, Surrey, one of Her Majesty's Lieuts. for the City of Lond., *b.* 4 April, 1807; *m.* 25 July, 1855, Isabella Cocksedge, dau. of James Button, of Hopton, near Ixworth, Suffolk, by Isabella, his wife, and *d.* 21 May, 1885, having by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1897) had issue,

1. JEREMIAH (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Frank, *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *d.* 19 Jan. 1867.
1●Isabella Mary (*The Cottage, Hopton, Diss, Norfolk; Copse Hill House, Wimbledon, S.W.*20), *b.* 19 Nov. 1856; *m.* 30 July, 1881, Sir Charles Tyrrell Giles, K.C., D.L. Surrey (High Sheriff 1915), of Copse Hill House, Wimbledon, late M.P. for Wisbech Div. of Cambs., 3rd son of Alfred Giles, of Cosford House, Godalming, M.P. for Southampton, and has issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1940.

Sir Jeremiah Colman, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1893–4, a Lieut. for the City of Lond., M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., Chm. Reigate Petty Sessions Court 1902–28; Pres. 1916–23 and Vice-Pres. Surrey C.C.C.; Vice-Pres. Boy Scouts' Assoc., and of the Y.M.C.A., Freeman of Bor. of Reigate; Master of the Skinners' Company 1899–1900; had Order of Leopold; K.St.J., *b.* 24 April, 1859; created a Baronet 26 Nov. 1907; *m.* 25 Feb. 1885, ●Mary, has Order of Mercy (*Gatton Park, Surrey*), 3rd dau. of James Short McMaster, of Mitcham, Surrey, and had issue,

JEREMIAH (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

Sir Jeremiah *d.* 16 Jan. 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Nov. 1907.

Arms—Erm. on a pale rayonnée or between two crosses flory sa., a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—On a wreath or and az. in front of two wings arg., each charged with an estoile az., a rock ppr., thereon a caltrap or. *Badge*—Issuant through an antique crown or, a grey-hound's head ppr. *Motto*—Sat cito, si sat bene.

Residence—Malshanger, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs*—Reform; United University.

COLQUHOUN.



Sir Iain Colquhoun, 7th Bt., K.T., D.S.O. (1916, Bar 1918), of Luss, co. Dumbarton, LL.D., Chief of the Clan Colquhoun, Hon. Col. late 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and late Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, Hon. Col. Glasgow Univ. O.T.C. 1934, Pres. Dumbarton, T.A.A., Hon. Col R.A. (T.A.) 1939, Lord Lieut. and Convener co. Dumbarton; apptd. a Scottish Ecclesiastical Commr. 1930, Lord High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1932, 1940 and 1941; a Mem. of Royal Commn. on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland 1934; Chm. National Trust for Scotland; Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1934–1937; Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1936; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches); *b.* 20 June, 1887; *s.* his father 1910, and was created K.T. 1937; *m.* 10 Feb. 1915, ●Geraldine Bryde (Dinah), 2nd dau. of Francis John Tennant, of Innes, Morayshire (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ IVAR IAIN, Capt. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Jan. 1916; *m.* 17 April, 1943, ●Kathleen, 2nd dau. of late Walter Atholl Duncan, of 53, Cadogan Square, S.W.1, and has issue,
1 ♦ Torquil Ian, *b.* 7 April, 1944.
2 ♦ Rory Malcolm, *b.* 20 Dec. 1947.
1●Iona Mary, *b.* 22 June, 1945.
2 ♦ Donald Alan, served in World War II 1939–46, as Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 19 Jan. 1920; *m.* 10 Nov. 1946, ●Josephine Griselda, only dau. of Wilfrid Janson, of 16, Wilton Crescent, London, S.W.1, and has issue,
♦ James, *b.* 22 Sept. 1947.
1●Fiona Bryde, *m.* 11 June, 1937, Hon. Arthur Strange Kattendyke David Archibald Gore, yr. son of 6th Earl of Arran, K.P., and has issue.
2●Robina, W.R.N.S.
3●Frances Mary, W.R.N.S.

Lineage—UMFRIDUS DE KILPATRIK, in the reign of ALEXANDER II, acquired from Maldowin, Earl of Lennox, the lands of Culchone or Colquhoun, within that earldom, and he and his descendants adopted the name of the lands as their surname. HUMPHREY *of Colquhoun*, representative of the family in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, had charters of Colquhoun and of Sauchy from that King.

SIR ROBERT OF COLQUHOUN, in the reign of DAVID II, owned, besides Colquhoun, the lands of Luss, which he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heiress of the family of Luss of that ilk. He had, with other issue,

1. HUMPHREY (Sir), his heir.
2. Robert, who, in 1395, acquired from his brother Camstradden, in Dumbartonshire, and was ancestor of the most considerable cadet line. Seventeenth in descent from him was the late Sir Robert Gilmour Colquhoun, of Camstradden, K.C.B., British Consul-Gen. in the Danubian principalities, and Diplomatic Agent in Egypt, who purchased Finecastle, Perthshire, in 1833, and *d.* 1870, having *m.* 1stly, 1837, Margaret Charlotte (who *d.s.p.*), dau. of Thomas Hog, of Newliston; 2ndly, 1866, Anna, only child of William Cathrow, of Stoke Lodge, Bucks (afterwards wife of W. A. Atkinson), by whom he had a dau. The Colquhouns of Garscadden, Killermont, and Craigallian, descend from a yr. son of John, 7th Laird of Camstradden.

Sir Robert's eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, who witnessed charters 1390-95, had issue, 1. ROBERT; 2. JOHN (Sir); and 3. Patrick, of Glinnis, ancestor of the Colquhouns of Kenmure. His eldest son and successor,

ROBERT COLQUHOUN, of Luss, *d.s.p. circa* 1408, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, of Luss, Gov. of Dumbarton Castle, in the minority of JAMES II, who was assassinated at Inchmurrin on 24 Sept. 1439, by a band of lawless Highlanders. He had, besides a dau., Isabel, *m.* David Douglas, of Mains, a son, Malcolm, who *d.v.p.*, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, of Luss, who *s.* his grandfather, 1439, had in 1457 a charter incorporating his lands into the barony of Luss, in 1458 a charter of forestry of Rossdhu and Glenmuckerne, and in 1465 a charter of Kilmardinny. He was Sheriff of Dumbarton, Comptroller of the Household 1464–66, Keeper of Dumbarton Castle 1477, and in 1474 was one of an embassy to negotiate a marriage

between the Scottish heir-apparent and PRINCESS CECILIA, dau. of EDWARD IV of England. He *m.* 1stly, a lady of the Boyd family, by whom he had, **1.** HUMPHREY, his successor; **2.** Robert, Bishop of Argyle 1473–95; and **1.** Margaret, *m.* Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine. He *m.* 2ndly, *circa* 1462, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Dunbar, Earl of Moray, and widow of Archibald Douglas, Earl of Moray, by whom he had a son. He was *k.* in 1479 by a cannon ball at the siege of Dunbar Castle, garrisoned by ALEXANDER, DUKE OF ALBANY, against the King. His eldest son and successor,

HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, of Luss, *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of Thomas, Lord Erskine, by whom he had, **1.** JOHN (Sir), his heir; **2.** Walter, of Lettyr; **3.** Patrick; **4.** Humphrey, of Lettyr; **5.** Archibald; 1. Agnes, *m.* 4th Baron Somerville; and **2.** Elizabeth, *m.* James Cunningham, of Polmaise. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of William Baillie, of Lamington, and widow, of John, Baron Somerville (who *d.s.p.*), and *d.* Aug. 1493. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, of Luss, was a party to the seizure of Dumbarton Castle by John, Earl of Lennox, in 1514. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Darnley (Earl of Lennox), by whom he had, **1.** HUMPHREY, his heir; **2.** James; **3.** Walter, ancestor of the Colquhouns of Kilmardinny, Craigton, etc.; **4.** John, Rector of Stobo; **1.** Marion, *m.* 1stly, Robert, Master of Boyd; 2ndly, Thomas Crawford, of Jordanhill; **2.** Marjory, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy; and **3.** Katherine, *m.* Duncan Macfarlane, of that ilk. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Cunningham, of Craigends, and had **5.** Thomas; **6.** Archibald; and two daus., of whom Giles, *m.* William Chirnside, Rector of Luss. He *d.* 1536, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, of Luss, who *d.* Jan. 1537–8, having *m.* Katherine, dau of 1st Earl of Montrose, and had, with other issue, 1. JOHN (Sir), his heir; **2.** James, of Garscube; 1. Helen, *m.* James Cunningham of Aiket; and **2.** Marion, *m.* Colin Campbell, of Ardkinglas. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, of Luss, who added considerably to the family possessions, *m.* 1stly, Christian (who *d.* 1564), dau. of Robert, Baron Erskine; 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1564, Agnes, dau. of 4th Baron Boyd, by whom he had,

1. HUMPHREY (Sir), his heir.
2. John, passed over in the succession, alleged in Birrel's Diary to have been accessory to his brother's death.
3. ALEXANDER, successor to his brother Humphrey.

1. Jean, *m.* Sir Matthew Stewart, of Minto.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Edmondstone, of Duntreath.

Sir John *d.* Jan. 1574–5, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, of Luss, *b.* 1565, and *s.* at the age of nine. He was on hostile terms with the McFarlans and McGregors, and during the feuds of his time was slain in his castle of Bannachra 1592. He *m.* 1stly, 1583, Jean (who *d.* 1584), dau. of 5th Earl of Glencairn, and widow of 5th Earl of Argyll (who *d.s p.*); 2ndly, 1585–6, Jean, dau. of Lord John Hamilton, afterwards 1st Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had three daus. (of whom Anna, *m.* 1610, Colin Campbell, yr. of Carrick), who resigned what right they had to Luss to their uncle Alexander. Sir Humphrey's brother and successor,

ALEXANDER COLQUHOUN, of Luss, was in 1603, engaged in a very sanguinary conflict with the McGregors at Glenfruin. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir George Buchanan of that ilk, and *d.* 23 May, 1617, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Humphrey, of Balvie, M.P. for Dumbartonshire 1643–9, by whose interposition in his brother's time the estates were saved. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of 8th Baron Somerville, *s.p.*

1. Jean, *m.* 1stly, 1626, 5th Baron Cathcart; 2ndly, Sir Duncan Campbell, of Auchinbreck, Bt.; 3rdly, Sir William Hamilton, 3rd son of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn.
2. Nancy.
3. Katherine, *m.* Sir John Mure, of Auchindraine.

His eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, 1st of Luss, was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 30 Aug. 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. In 1632, a criminal process was raised against him for abduction of his sister-in-law, Lady Katherine Graham. He was in absence fugitated and excommunicated; and his life-rent escheat given to Sir George Douglas, of Spot, afterwards Viscount Belhaven; but his brother Humphrey recovered the estates, and conveyed them to Sir John's eldest son. Sir John *m.* 6 July, 1620, Lady Lilias Graham, dau. of 4th Earl of Montrose, and *d.* about 1650, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Alexander, of Tillichewan or Tilliquhoun, Dumbartonshire, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Scotstoun, and had issue, extinct in the male line, 2 June, 1838.

Sir John's eldest son,

SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, of Luss, 2nd Bt., acquired the family estates from his uncle in 1646, Balloch, from the Duke of Lennox in 1652, and Lochend (which he sold in 1670) by marriage. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1636, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Gideon Baillie, Bt., of Lochend (afterwards wife of Archibald Stirling, of Garden), and *d.* 11 April, 1676, having had, with other issue, **1.** JAMES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.; **1.** Lilias, *m.* Sir John Stirling, of Keir; **2.** Christian, *m.* William Cunningham of Craigends; and **3.** Helen, *m.* Robert Dickson, of Sornbeg. The only surv. son,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, of Luss, **3rd** Bt., *d. unm.* 1680, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, of Luss, **4th** Bt., *m.* before 1669, Penuel, dau. of James Cunningham, of Ballyachen, co. Donegal, and *d.* 1688, having had issue,

1. HUMPHREY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. James, *m.* Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Blennerhassett, of Castle Hassett, and by him (who *d.* in 1699), had two daus. and co-heirs; the elder, Lillias, *m.* Alexander Squire, and had issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Falconer, of Kipps.

The eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, of Luss, **5th** Bt. He represented Dumbartonshire in Parliament in 1703 and following years, opposed the Union, but supported the Revolution Settlement of 1715. On 30 March, 1704, having no issue-male, he resigned his baronetcy to the Crown, and obtained 29 April following a new patent with the former precedency and limitation, failing heirs male of his body to James Grant of Pluscardine, and the heirs male of his marriage with his (Sir Humphrey's) dau. In 1706 he entailed his lands on Humphrey Grant, his daughter's eldest son, and the heirs male of his body—whom failing on the other sons of the said marriage, and the heirs male of their body, etc., with the proviso that the Grant and Colquhoun estates were never to be united. He *m.* 4 April, 1684, Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houstoun of that ilk, 1st Bt, and *d.* 1718, having had a dau.,

ANNE COLQUHOUN, *b.* 1685; *m.* 29 Jan. 1702, JAMES GRANT *of Pluscardine* (2nd son of Ludovic Grant of Grant), who on the death of his father-in-law *s.* to the baronetcy and took the name of COLQUHOUN. He resumed the name of Grant in 1719, when the Grant estates devolved on him by the death of his elder brother, and *d* 16 Jan. 1747. She *d.* 25 June, 1724. Sir James Colquhoun, or Grant, **6th** Bt., had, with other issue,

1. LUDOVIC (Sir), **7th** Bt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1707, Advocate 1728, M.P. for Moray 1741–61. On his becoming heir apparent to the Grant estates in 1732, the Colquhoun estates, which he had till then held, devolved on his brother's James. In 1747 he *s.* his father in the Grant estates. He was ancestor of the Earls of Seafield and the Barons Strathspey, on whom the baronetcy of Nova Scotia devolved.
2. JAMES (Sir), **1st** Bt., carried on the line of Colquhouns, of Luss.
3. Francis (Gen.), *b.* 10 Aug. 1717, *m.* Catherine Sophia Cox, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1781, leaving issue.

1. Anne Drummonda, *m.* 1727, Sir Harry Innes of Innes, *d.* Feb. 1771.
2. Clementina, *m.* 1737, Sir William Dunbar, of Durn.

The 4th son,

Sir James Grant, or Colquhoun, 1st Bt., of Luss, *b* 22 Feb. 1714, after considerable litigation with his brother, Sir Ludovic, *s.* to the Colquhoun estates as heir under the entail of 1706, built the modern mansion of Rossdhu, and was made a Baronet of Great Britain, 27 June, 1786. He *m.* 12 April, 1740, Helen (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1791), dau. of William, Baron Strathnaver, and sister of 17th Earl of Sutherland, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Ludovic, Lt.-Col., *b.* 25 July, 1757; *m.* 19 Dec. 1801, Barbara Camilla, dau. of Rev. Dr. Joseph McIntyre; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1835, leaving issue, five sons and a dau.

Sir James Colquhoun, 2nd Bt., of Luss, *b.* 28 July, 1741; Sheriff of Dumbarton 1775; Prin. Clerk of Session 1779; *m.* 22 July, 1773, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Falconer, of Monktown, co. Edinburgh, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Jane Falconer, *m.* 28 Sept. 1803, David Kemp, of Balsusney.
2. Wilhelmina, *m.* 15 July, 1808, John Campbell, of Stonefield; *d.* 22 Dec. 1833.
3. Catherine Falconer, *m.* 21 July, 1815, Alexander Miller, of Earnock; *d.* 22 Nov. 1862.

Sir James *d.* 20 April, 1805. His eldest son,

Sir James Colquhoun, 3rd Bt., of Luss, *b.* 28 Sept. 1774; *m.* June, 1799, Janet, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster, Bt., and had three sons and two daus., of whom,

1. JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John, *b.* 6 March, 1805, author of the *Moor and the Loch*, etc., 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, D.L. and J.P.; *m.* 29 Jan. 1834, Frances Sarah, 4th dau. of R. Fuller Maitland, of Park Place, Stansted Hall, and Garth; and *d.* 1885, having had by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1877), with other issue,
   1. James, D.L. for Dumbartonshire, Lt.-Col. Highland Borderers, and 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 3 March, 1835; *m.* 26 Jan. 1876, Anna Maria, yst. dau. of Robert Kerr Elliot, D.L., of Harwood, and Clifton Park, co. Roxburgh. He *d.s.p.* 1883. She *d.* 18 Dec 1913, having had issue two daus.,
      (1) ● Violet Annie Douglas, *m.* 1913, Brig. James Melville Hamilton, D.S.O., Gordon Highrs.
      (2) ● Frances Louisa Helen, *m.* 13 Oct 1906, Major Sir George Frederick Lancelot Clayton-East, 8th Bt., O.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1926.
   2. ALAN JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
   3. Roderick William, late Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., J.P. and D.L. co. Dumbarton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847; *m.* 28 June, 1882, Alice (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1930), dau. of William Fuller Maitland, of Stansted Hall, Essex, and Garth House, co. Brecknock. He *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1918.
   1. Helen Augusta, *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, Very Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D., Prin. Clerk of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1911.
   2. Flora Maitland, *m.* 22 June, 1877, Sir Colin George Macrae, of Glenfiora, Colinton, Edinburgh, and has issue. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1921. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1925.
   3. Janet Sinclair, *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Rev. Arthur Hastings Berger, Vicar of Cobham, Kent, and had issue.
   4. Lucy Bethia, the novelist, *m.* 23 June, 1869, Alfred Saunders Walford, of 17, Warwick Square, W., and *d.* 11 May, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 July, 1907.
   1. Helen, *m.* 9 April, 1829, John Page Reade, of Stutton House, Suffolk, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1852, leaving a son, James Colquhoun Revell Reade.

Sir James *d.* 3 Feb. 1836; his widow, 21 Oct. 1846. The eldest son,

Sir James Colquhoun, 4th Bt., *b.* in 1804, was Lord Lieut. of Dumbartonshire, which he represented in Parliament from 1837 to 1841. He *m.* 14 June, 1843, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bt., of Birkenbog. She *d.* 3 May, 1844. Sir James was drowned in Loch Lomond, 18 Dec. 1873. His only child,

Sir James Colquhoun, 5th Bt., Lord Lieut. co. Dumbarton; M.A. Camb.; *b.* 20 March, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1875, Charlotte Mary Douglas, dau. of Major William Monro, late 79th Highrs., and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th Bt., of Birkenbog, and by her, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1902, had issue,

1 ● Constance Janet Sinclair Flora Abercromby, *b.* 1 Sept. 1884; *m.* 7 Nov. 1908, Frederick Charles Lockhart Robertson, elder son of Charles Alexander Lockhart Robertson, M.D., of Guns Green, and has issue.

2 ● Dorothea Helen Mary Elizabeth Sutherland, *b.* 28 Sept. 1885; *m.* 29 Feb. 1908, Evelyn George Massey Carmichael of Carmichael, O.B.E., J.P., F.S.A., M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-Law (*Berrington Hall, Shrewsbury*), only son of Lt.-Col. George Lynedoch Carmichael, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CARMICHAEL, *of Carmichael*).

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1904, ●Ivie Muriel Helen (*Kelston, Jointon Road, Folkestone*), only dau. of Major I. M'Lean Urquhart, of The Avenue, Kew, Royal Inniskilling Fus. (ret.), but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1909, Col. Henry Harington, W. Yorks Regt (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1941), son of Rev. James Douglas Harington, of Crewe Green, Cheshire) had no issue. Sir James *d.s.p.m.* 13 March, 1907, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Alan John Colquhoun, 6th Bt., K.C.B., J.P. and D.L. co. Dumbarton, Hon. Col. Duke of Edin. Own R.F. Reserve Art., Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bde. Scottish Div. R.A., formerly 42nd Royal Highrs. (Black Watch), and 16th Lancers, *b.* 19 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1884, Justine Henrietta, dau. of John Kennedy, of Underwood (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 24 June, 1905, leaving issue,

1. IAIN (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

2 ♦ Alan Roderick, Capt. late, 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 21 Jan. 1891.

1 ● Mary, *m.* 23 June, 1922, Cmdr. John Wyndham Cookson, R.N. (ret.) (*Apple Trees, Winchelsea, Susser*), son of late William Reginald Cookson, of Binfield Park, Berks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ● Helen Margaret, *m.* 16 Aug. 1926, Michael Conder Harewell Smith-Carington, eld. son of Richard Smith-Carington, of Southbury House, Great Malvern (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ● Justina Rose.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1906, Anna Helena (who *d.* 26 March, 1947), dau. of Duncan MacRae, of Conchra, D.L. and J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 March, 1910, and was *s.* by his elder son

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, engrailed, sa. *Crest*—A hart's head, couped, gu., attired, arg. *Supporters*—Two ratchhounds, arg., collared, sa. *Motto*—Si je puis.

Seats—Rossdhu, Luss; Arrochar House, Loch Long; Camstradden and Stuckgowan, Loch Lomond, co. Dumbarton. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath, and New (Edinburgh).

COLT.



Sir Henry Archer Colt, 9th Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of St. James's, Westminster, Middlesex, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (Lt.-Col. 12th Bn. Glos. Regt.; severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., Area Comdt. Ulster Special Constab, co. Tyrone, Ulster 1922–26; *b.* 16 Sept. 1882; *s.* his uncle 1931; *m.* ●Louisa May, widow of J. C. Whittam, of Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and dau. of Joseph Edward Whitaker.

Lineage—THOMAS COLT, of Carlisle, Cumberland, *m.* the dau. of Nicholas Girlington, of Hackforth, Yorks, and had a son,

THOMAS COLT, of Netherhall, Roydon, Essex, Administrator of the estates of RICHARD, DUKE of YORK, father of EDWARD IV, Keeper of the Hanaper of Chancery, Keeper of the Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, and a Privy Coucillor *temp.* EDWARD IV, *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of John Trusbut, of Runcton Holme, Norfolk; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1471, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Parre, Kt., and *d.* 1473) had issue, a son,

JOHN COLT, of Netherhall (Newhall), Essex, and of Grays Colt's Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk, had livery of his lands, 5 Nov. 1485; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Elrington, Kt., Treas. of the Household of EDWARD IV, and guardian of John Colt during his minority, and by her had a son GEORGE (Sir), his heir, and several daus., of whom Joan or Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas More, Kt., Lord Chancellor of England, and was mother of Margaret, wife of William Roper (*see* TEYNHAM, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, Mary dau. of Sir John de Lisle, Kt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Higham, of Essex) had a son, Thomas, *m.* Magdalen Middleton, and had issue. John Colt's will was proved 25 Nov. 1521. His elder son,

SIR GEORGE COLT, Kt. of Colt's Hall, knighted 1 Aug. 1578, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mackwilliam, of Stambourne, Essex. She *d.* 15 Sept. 1569. He *d.* 23 March, 1578–9; *bur.* at Cavendish, 9 April, 1579 (will proved 14 July, 1579), having had with a yr. son, John, an elder son,

HENRY COLT, of Netherhall, Essex, who signed the pedigree at the Visitation of Essex, in 1570, but *d.v.p.* 1577. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Coningsby, of North Mimms, Herts, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Heath. She was *bur.* at Roydon, 6 May, 1603. His will was proved 23 April, 1577. By his first wife he left an eldest son,

GEORGE COLT, of Colt's Hall, Suffolk, and of Netherhall, Clay Hall, and Little Paringdon, Essex, High Sheriff Suffolk 1587, *s.* his grandfather 1578, and had a grant of the family crest in 1583; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Poley, of Boxted, Suffolk, and was *bur.* at Cavendish, 5 Jan. 1615–6, leaving a son,

SIR HENRY COLT, Kt., of Colt's Hall, Suffolk, and of Netherhall, etc., Essex, knighted 27 Feb. 1604–5; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, Kt., of Sidmonton, Hants. She was *bur.* at Roydon, 24 Jan. 1633–4. He *d.* beyond the seas about 1635, having had an eldest son,

GEORGE COLT, of Colt's Hall, *bapt.* 17 Aug. 1614; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Dutton, M.P., of Sherborne, co. Glos. (*see* SHERBORNE, B.), and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Baynton, Kt., of Bromham, Wilts. Her will was proved 22 Dec. 1674. He *d.* in exile with CHARLES II, 20 Jan. 1658–9, drowned at sea, having had with other issue,

1. JOHN DUTTON, M.P. for Leominster, Herefordshire, *bapt.* 16 March, 1642–3; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1671, Mary, dau. and heir of John Booth, of Letton Court, co. Hereford. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1702–3, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Edward Cooke, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, and widow of John Arnold, M.P. She was *bur.* at Leominster, 30 Oct. 1730 (will proved 22 Dec. foll.). He was *bur.* there 4 May, 1722, having by his 1st wife had with other issue,

John Dutton, High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1719, *bapt.* 19 May, 1673; *m.* Mary, yst. dau. of John Arnold, M.P., of Llanvihangel Court, co. Monmouth. She *d.* 6 Aug. 1761, and was *bur.* at Weobley, 19 Aug. 1761. He was *bur.* at Leominster 4 Feb. 1730–1, having had issue,

JOHN DUTTON (Sir), *s.* his great-uncle, as 2nd Bt.

Sophia Maria, *m.* 1 Aug. 1751, Rev. John Lacy, of Weobley, Herefordshire, who *d.* March, 1768. He will was proved 22 June, 1803.

2. WILLIAM DUTTON, (Sir), Master of the Horse to PRINCE RUPERT, knighted 26 Nov. 1684, Hon. M.D. Oxon., 9 Sept. 1680. He was Envoy at the Courts of Hanover, Celle, Brunswick and Dresden 1689–93. He invested the Elector of Saxony with the insignia of the Order of the Garter 26 Jan. 1692–3. In the same year he discovered and frustrated a plot to assassinate WILLIAM III. He was *bapt.* 2 March, 1645–6; *m.* 1stly, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Webb; 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Sanderson; and 3rdly, 20 Nov. 1684, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Garneys, and widow of William Shipman. He *d.* at Heilbronn, Aug. 1693, leaving issue by his first and last marriages (*see* BURRARD, Bt., and BURKE'S *L.G.*, BOND, *of Creech Grange*).

3. HENRY DUTTON (Sir), 1st Bt.

4. Edward Dutton, Col. of a Regt. of Foot, which was formed into Marines 1698, *k.* in a duel in Hyde Park, 7 Dec. 1700.

The 4th son,

Sir Henry Dutton Colt, 1st Bt., Senior, of St. James's, Westminster, Adjt. to PRINCE RUPERT, Ensign of the Yeoman of the Guard, M.P. Westminster, *temp.* WILLIAM and ANNE, was created a Baronet 2 March, 1693–4, with remainder, in default of direct male issue, to his brother, John Dutton Colt. Sir Henry *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Francis Brewster, of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, and widow of Sir Thomas Hatton, Kt. He *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1731, *bur.* at St. James's, Westminster, when the title descended, according to the limitation, to his great-nephew,

THE REV. **Sir John Dutton Colt, 2nd Bt.**, J.P. Herefordshire, Rector of Letton and Willersley, Herefordshire, and Cold Weston, Salop, *m.* 24 June, 1747, Mary, dau. of — Powell, of London, and was *bur.* at Leominster 4 May, 1809, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. James (Rev.), B.A. Cantab., *m.* Mallet, dau. of James Bowman Clarke, of Leominster. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1827. He *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1832.

1. Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1784, Rev. John Lodge, B.A. Oxon, Vicar of Bosbury, Herefordshire. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1785. He *d.* 23 July, 1830.

Sir John was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Colt, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 12 Nov. 1750; *m.* 24 July, 1771, Mallet, eldest dau. of Capt. George Langley, R.M., of Golding, Cound, Salop, by Hon. Mallet Vaughan, his wife, only dau. of 2nd Viscount Lisburne, and by her, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1824, and was *bur.* at Bosbury, had with other issue,

1. JOHN DUTTON (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. EDWARD VAUGHAN (Sir), 5th Bt.

1. Anne Sophia, *m.* 4 Feb. 1828, Rev. George Woodhouse, M.A. Oxon., Vicar of Leominster, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1876. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1846.

Sir John Colt was *bur.* at Cound, Salop, 20 June, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Dutton Colt, 4th Bt., High Sheriff Radnorshire 1838, *bapt.* 6 Nov. 1774; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1845, *bur.* at Hill, Gloucestershire, and was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

Sir Edward Vaughan Colt, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 17 Feb. 1782; *m.* 6 Sept. 1804, Frances Martha, dau. of Harry Gough, yst. son of Walter Gough, of Oldfallings and Perry Hall, co. Stafford, and first cousin of Richard Gough, the celebrated antiquary. Lady Colt *d.* 16 July, 1865, having had issue,

1. EDWARD HARRY VAUGHAN (Sir), 6th Bt.

2. THOMAS ARCHER (Sir), 7th Bt.

1. Martha Elizabeth Flora, *m.* 16 July, 1845, Rev. David Williams, M.A. Oxon., Honorary Canon of St. Asaph, and Rector of Nannerch, co. Flint, and Castle Caereinion, co. Montgomery, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1882. She *d.* 25 Sept. 1888, leaving issue.

2. Sophia Leonora, *m.* 2 July, 1851, Rev. G. H. Kirwood, M.A., Vicar of St. Martin's, Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1854. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1898.

Sir Edward Vaughan *d.* 9 June, 1849, *bur.* with his wife at Disserth, Radnorshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. **Sir Edward Harry Vaughan Colt, 6th Bt.**, B.A. Oxon (Queen's Coll.), Vicar of Hill, Gloucestershire, *bapt.* 13 Jan. 1807; *m.* 6 March 1844, Ellen Cotton, yst. dau. of Dr. Francis Hickin Northen, M.D., of Lea House, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1870) had a dau.,

Frances Sophia Vaughan, *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1863, Frederick Henry Cator (who obtained a div. 19 Jan. 1881), and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1882, Major Walter Illingworth Haynes, late Royal Sussex Regt., who *d.* 10 Nov. 1898. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1904.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 Oct. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Archer Colt, 7th Bt., M.D., *bapt.* 14 Nov. 1815; *m.* 13 Sept. 1849, Frances, yst. dau. of Elias Chadwick, of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1892) had issue,

1. EDWARD HARRY DUTTON (Sir), 8th Bt.

2. Thomas Archer, O.B.E. (1920), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), *b.* 29 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1881, Mabel Marion

Aileen (div. 1895), 2nd dau. of Rev. H. L. Nicholson, D.D., and by her had issue,

1. HENRY ARCHER (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

1●Mabel Emily, *b.* 26 July, 1884; *m.* 7 June, 1915, Henry Trevor Meredith, (*Mardale, College Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire*), and has had issue.

2●Helen Enid, *b.* 5 April 1887.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1897, Annie Mercy (who *d.* 28 June, 1937), dau. of William Kennett, of Chidham, Sussex, and *d.* 23 April, 1930, having by her had issue,

2. John Rochfort Major North Staffs. Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 6 June, 1900; *m.* 15 Dec. 1928, ●Angela Miriam Kyan, and *d.* on active service, 22 Nov. 1944, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1946, Capt Cock, N. Staffs Regt.) issue,

(1) John Archer, *b.* 6 Dec. 1929; *d.* an infant.

(2) † EDWARD WILLIAM DUTTON, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 22 Sept. 1936.

(1)●Joan Margaret Roper, *b.* 16 Feb. 1932.

1. Francis Alice, *d. unm.* 1928.
2. Maud, *d.* 28 Nov. 1923.
3. Lucy Sophia, *d.* 17 July, 1924.

Sir Thomas *d.* 26 Feb. 1893, and was *bur.* with his wife at Stoke-in-Teignhead, Devon. He was *s.* by his eld. son,

THE REV. **Sir Edward Harry Dutton Colt, 8th Bt.**, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxon., Rector of Monkokehampton, Devon 1889–97, *b.* 3 Oct. 1850; *m.* 4 Sept. 1889, ●Alice (9, *St. Leonard's Road, Exeter*), dau. of William Jeffrey Strange, of Mile House, Sulhampstead, Berks, and had issue,

1●Flora Margaret Frances Sophia Dutton Vaughan, *m.* 26 Jan. 1921, Major John Maunder Webb Gill, late 3rd Devon Regt, son of late J. M Gill, of Moonbye, New South Wales, and has issue.

2●Stella Theodora Dutton Vaughan; *m.* 15 Nov. 1932, Rev. Claude Alfred Wiglesworth Russell, Rector of Wolborough, Newton Abbot, Devon.

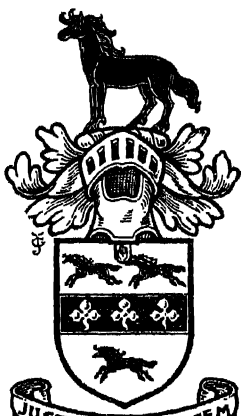
Sir Edward *d.* 23 June, 1931, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—2 March, 1693–4.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three colts in full speed, sa. *Crest*—A horse, pass., or. *Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.

Residence—c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 26, Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club*—Junior Naval and Military.

COLTHURST.



Sir George Oliver Colthurst, 7th Bt., of Ardrum, co. Cork, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late South Irish Horse, served in World War I 1914–18, has Croix de Guerre, M.F.H. Muskerry Foxhounds, 1930–44; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* his father 1925.

Lineage—JOHN COLTHURST, of Ballyandy, co. Cork (great-grandson of Christopher Colthurst, murdered near Macroom, in 1641, son of Col. John Colthurst, who was murdered by the rebels 1607), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Kt., and had two sons, 1. NICHOLAS, his heir: and 2. JOHN, successor to his brother. The elder son,

COL. NICHOLAS COLTHURST, of Ballyandy, *m.* Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir John Topham, Kt., of Dublin, one of the masters in Chancery, and had issue. Col. Nicholas Colthurst *d.* in 1754 and was *s.* by his yr. brother,

JOHN COLTHURST, of Ardrum, M.P. for Tallagh 1734–57, High Sheriff co. Cork 1738, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of James Conway, of Cloghane, co. Kerry, and *d.* 12 July, 1756, having by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN CONWAY (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. James, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, ancestor of Colthurst of Dripsey Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

Sir John Conway Colthurst, 1st Bt., M.P. for Doneraile 1751–60, for Youghal 1761–8, and for Castle Martyr 1769–75, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 3 Aug. 1744. He *m.* in 1741, Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Kerry, and by her, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1774, had five sons. Sir John *d.* 19 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Conway Colthurst, 2nd Bt., who *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1787, *k.* in a duel by Dominick Trant, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Nicholas Colthurst, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff co. Cork 1788, M.P. for Johnstown, co. Longford, 1783–90, and for Castle Martyr 1791–5; *m.* 8 May, 1788, Harriet, dau. of Rt. Hon. David La Touche, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Lt.-Gen. Gray, and *d.* in 1841) had issue,

1. NICHOLAS CONWAY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Ven. Edward St. Lawrence, Archdeacon of Ross, grandson of 1st Earl of Howth. He *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1842.
2. Charlotte, *m.* Col. William Henry Moor Hodder, of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, and *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1832.

Sir Nicholas *d.* July, 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Nicholas Conway Colthurst, 4th Bt., Col. Cork Militia, sometime Capt. 68th Foot, and M.P. for the City of Cork 1812–29. He was *b.* Jan. 1789; *m.* 11 Nov. 1819, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. George Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin, and left issue, four sons and a dau., of whom,

1. GEORGE CONWAY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Charles Vesey COLTHURST-VESEY, of Lucan House, co Dublin, D.L., High Sheriff 1858, Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., assumed by Royal Licence, 1860, the additional surname and arms of VESEY, *b.* 13 June, 1826; *m.* 20 July, 1858, Annie, dau. of Col. David Fraser, and *d.* 11 May, 1885, having by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1911), had issue, three sons.

He *d.* 22 June, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Conway Colthurst, 5th Bt., M.P. for Kinsale 1863–74, High Sheriff co. Cork 1850, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 16 Jan 1846, Louisa Jane, only dau. and heir of St. John Jefferyes, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1915) had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE ST. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.

1●Louisa Julia (17, *Malvern Gate, S.W.7*), *m.* 17 June, 1878, Samuel Bruce, D.L., of Comber, co. Down (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1922), and has issue.

2●Alice Conway (47, *Whitelands House, S.W.1*), *m.* 16 July, 1891, Francis Pym, of Hasell Hall, co. Bedford, late 1st Life Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 June, 1927.

Sir George *d.* 24 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George St. John Colthurst, 6th Bt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 June, 1850, formerly 43rd Foot, A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *m.* 27 Aug. 1881, Edith Jane Thomasina (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1930), dau. of Capt. Jonas Morris, 1st Royal Dragoons, of Dunkathal, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. GEORGE OLIVER (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

2 † RICHARD ST. JOHN JEFFERYES, Capt. late 5th Bn. Lond. Regt., High Sheriff, co. Dublin 1920–21, *heir presumptive* (4, *Egerton Court, Onslow Place, S.W.7; Bath, Kildare Street, and Cork County Clubs*), *b.* 19 July, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a div. 1927), only child of Brig.-Gen Hugh Cecil Cholmondeley, C.B., C.B.E. (*see* DELAMERE, B.), and has issue,

1●Mary Penelope, *b.* 16 Oct. 1912; *m.* 27 April, 1937, Lt.-Col. Godfrey John Hamilton, D.S.O., Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, elder son of Lt.-Col. F. A. Hamilton, of High Glanau, Lydart, Monmouthshire, and has issue.

2●Shournagh Dorothy, *b.* 24 July, 1914; *m.* 20 July, 1937, Robert Tristram Combe, Lt. Coldstream Guards, of Earnshill, co. Somerset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* of wounds received in action, at Dunkirk, June, 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1927, ●Denys Maida Hanmer, eld. dau. of Augustus William West, of Leixlip House, co. Kildare, and by her has issue,

1 † Richard La Touche, *b.* 14 Aug. 1928.
2 † George Silver Oliver Annesley, *b.* 1 March, 1931.

1. Edith Dorothy, *b.* 28 April, 1884; *d.* 13 Nov. 1892.

Sir George *d.* 25 Dec. 1925, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 3 Aug. 1744.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three colts courant sa., as many trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—A colt statant sa. *Motto*—Justum ac tenacem.

Seats—Blarney Castle, co. Cork; Ardrum, Inniscarra. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Bath; Kildare Street (Dublin).

COLVILLE OF CULROSS.



The Viscount Colville of Culross (John Mark Alexander Colville), co. Perth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Colville of Culross, in Scotland, and Baron Colville

of Culross in the United Kingdom; *b.* 19 July, 1933; *s.* his father as 4th Viscount, 1945.

Lineage—PHILIP DE COLVILLE owned Heiton and Oxnam, co. Roxburgh, in the 12th century, and his son and grandsons added Kinnaird, co. Stirling, and Ochiltree, co. Ayr, to the family possessions From the family of Colville, of Oxnam and Ochiltree, descended,

ROBERT COLVILLE, of Hiltoun, of which he had a charter, 10 Oct. 1483. He was King's Chamberlain 1471, and steward to MARGARET of DENMARK, QUEEN of JAMES III. He *m.* Margaret Logan, and *d.* after Jan. 1495–6. His son,

ROBERT COLVILL, of Hiltoun, Director of Chancery, acquired in 1509 Ochiltree and Oxnam from Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Colville, of Ochiltree, but sold Oxnam soon after. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Arnot, of Balbarton, and fell at Flodden 1513, having by her, who *d.* 1527, had a son,

SIR JAMES COLVILL, of Ochiltree, was Comptroller of the Household to JAMES V in 1526, and one of the Judges of the Court of Session on its institution in 1532. In 1530 he obtained Easter Wemyss from Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, in exchange for Ochiltree; and was attainted for treason in 1540–1. He *m.* 1stly Alison, dau. of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan; 2ndly, 21 May, 1536, Margaret, sister of David Forrester, of Garden, and *d.* before 4 Dec. 1540 having had with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), his successor.
2. Alexander, Commendator of Culross Abbey, of which he had a charter 4 Feb. 1566–7, and a Lord of Session from 1572. He *m.* Nicolas, dau. of Alexander Dundas, of Fingask, and *d.* 1597, having had with other issue,
   John, laird of Comrie, *b.* 1573; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Melvill, of Halhill, and *d.* 1645–50, having had with other issue,
   Alexander (Rev.), D.D., Prin. of St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews, *b.* 1610; *m.* Anne le Blanc, and *d.* 1676, leaving a son,
   John (Rev.), D.D., Regent of the Old Coll of St. Andrews, *b.* 1640; *m.* 1665, Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Valleyfield, and *d* about 1677–78, having had with other issue,
   ALEXANDER *de jure* **5th** LORD CULROSS.

The elder son,

SIR JAMES COLVILL, of Easter Wemyss, was restored from his father's attainder in 1543, *b.* 1532; *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and *d.* before 16 May, 1562, having had issue an only son,

SIR JAMES COLVILLE, of Easter Wemyss, **1st Baron Colville of Culross,** who earned distinction in the French wars. On 20 June, 1589, he had a grant of Culross, erected into a temporal barony, and on 10 March, 1604, another charter of the same lands with the title of LORD COLVILLE OF CULROSS, and remainder to heir male whatsoever. On 20 Jan. 1609, he had a third charter of Culross on the resignation of his nephew as Commendator, including the title of Lord Culross, and with the same remainder. In 1614 he had a grant of lands in Ireland. He was *b.* 1551, and *m.* 1stly (charter 22 Aug. 1570), Isabel, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthven, and sister of 1st Earl of Gowrie, by whom he had issue, two sons and three daus., of whom,

Robert, *Master of Colville*, *m* after 24 Sept. 1603, Christian, dau. of George Bruce, of Carnock, and *d.v.p* before 14 Dec. 1614, having had, with a 2nd son, issue,

JAMES, **2nd** Baron.

Jean, *m.* 23 June, 1595, Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, and had issue.

Lord Colville *m.* 2ndly, before May, 1599, Helen Shaw, widow of Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle, and *d.* Sept. 1629, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, **2nd Baron Colville of Culross,** *b.* 1604; *m.* 1stly, 1622, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Peter Young, of Seton. She *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 28 Oct. 1638. By his second wife, whose name is unknown, he had issue, 1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron, 2. JOHN, **4th** Baron, and 1. Marjorie, *m.* April, 1662, Isaac Dobson. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Clynton (who *m.* 2ndly, John Arthur, and 3rdly, Nicholas Hooper, and *d.* after 11 Aug. 1686). Lord Colville *d.* 1654 (admin. 4 June, 1656), and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Colville of Culross,** who *d. unm.* 12 April, 1656, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN, **4th Baron Colville,** who *d s p.* after 1678. He was *s.* of right by his kinsman,

ALEXANDER COLVILLE, of Kincardine, *de jure* **5th Baron Colville of Culross** (descended from Alexander, uncle of 1st Baron), who did not assume the title. He was *b.* about 1666, *m.* 1687, Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, 1st Bt. of Cambo, Lyon King of Arms (*see* MAR AND KELLIE, E.), and *d.* 9 Aug. 1717, having had with other issue,

JOHN, who successfully claimed the dignity of Baron Colville, as **6th** Baron.

Margaret, *m.* Alexander Blair, and *d.* 1794, leaving issue.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COLVILLE, **6th Baron Colville of Culross,** who claimed this peerage by petition to the Crown, in 1723, and on a report in his favour by the House of Lords, was found entitled to the dignity of *Baron Colville of Culross*. He, *b.* 1690, *m.* 1716, Elizabeth Johnston, by whom (who *d.* 3 March, 1748) he had five sons and two daus., of whom,

1. ALEXANDER, **7th** Baron.
2. JOHN, **8th** Baron.
3. James, Capt R.N., who perished, with all the crew, in the *Sunderland*, at Pondicherry, 21 Jan. 1761; *d. unm.*

1. Margaret, *m.* Paul Castleman, of Horsley, co. Gloucester, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Petrie, and had issue.

Lord Colville commanded a regiment at the siege of Carthagena, and *d.* there 20 April, 1741. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **7th Baron Colville of Culross,** Vice-Adm. of the White, commanded the *Northumberland* at the siege of Quebec, 1759, and when C.-in-C. in North America took his fleet through the ice-flocs of the St. Lawrence in the early spring of 1760 and relieved Governor Murray's garrison at Quebec, then hard pressed by the French. He was *b.* 28 Feb. 1717; *m.* 1 Oct. 1768, Lady Elizabeth Macfarlane, widow of Walter Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, the eminent antiquary, and dau. of 5th Earl of Kellie, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **8th Baron Colville of Culross,** Inspector-Gen. of Outposts in Scotland, late 21st Fus., served at Fontenoy and Culloden, *b.* 24 Jan. 1724–5; *m.* at Gibraltar 18 July, 1758, Amelia Webbe (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1788). He *d.* 8 March, 1811, having had, with other issue,

1. James John, *Master of Colville*, R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1763; *d. unm* 18 Feb. 1786.
2. JOHN, **9th** Baron.
3. Charles (Sir), G.C.B, G C.H, and K.T.S, Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 5th Foot, served with distinction in the Peninsular War, and in the Waterloo campaign. *b.* 7 Aug. 1770, *m* 16 Feb. 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of William Mure, of Caldwell, Ayrshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 March, 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 May following),
   1. CHARLES JOHN, **10th** Baron and 1st Viscount.
   2. William James (Sir),* K.C.V.O., C.B., *b.* 9 March, 1827, served throughout the Crimean War in the Rifle Bde., and on the staff of Gen. Sir J. Simpson, retired as Col. 1872; Lt. H.M. Yeo. of the Guard and Comptroller of the Household of H R.H the DUKE of SAXE-COBURG and GOTHA 1871–94, Master of the Ceremonies to H.M. 1894–1903; *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, Georgiana Mary Montagu, dau. of Evan Baillie, of Dochfour, by Lady Georgiana Montagu, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Manchester, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1903, having by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1918) had issue,
      Arthur Edward William, C.B. (1902), Col. and hon. Brig-Gen. late Rifle Bde., was Brig.-Gen cmdg. 60th Inf. Bde. 1914, served in Afghan War 1878–9, in Waziri Expdn. 1881, on N W. Frontier, India 1897, and in S. African War 1899–1903 (despatches), *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 6 Nov. 1883, Olivia (who *d* 28 May, 1943), dau. of the late Lord Alfred Spencer-Churchill (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and *d.* 26 Feb. 1942, leaving issue,
      ✝ Robert Alfred, M.C., Major Cameron Highlrs., late Capt. Worcs. Yeo., formerly Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches) (*Doverdale Manor, Droitwich*), *b* 15 Feb. 1888.
      Mary Catherine, *m.* 19 April, 1899, Rt. Hon. Sir John Winfield-Bonser, P.C., Chief Justice of Ceylon. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1914, leaving issue She *d* 6 Feb. 1945.
   1. Anne Amelia, *m.* 29 July, 1839, Francis Jack, Viscount Newry and Morne (who *d.v.p.* 6 May, 1851), son of 2nd Earl of Kilmorey She *d.* 6 Jan. 1900, leaving issue.
   2. Catherine Dorothea,* *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bt, who *d.* 21 May, 1870, leaving issue. She *d* 26 Feb. 1904.
   3. Georgiana Clementina,* *m.* 13 July, 1865, Joseph Ridgway, of Fairlawn, Sevenoaks, Kent, and *d.* 18 March, 1871.
1. Catherine, *m.* 14 June, 1792, Rev. Roger Frankland, Canon of Wells, who *d.* 25 March, 1826, leaving issue. She *d.* 19 Sept. 1843

The elder son,

JOHN, **9th Baron Colville of Culross,** Adm. of the White, *b.* 15 March, 1768: *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Ford, but by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1839) had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct 1841, Hon. Anne Law, sister of 1st Earl of Ellenborough, but by her had no issue. His Lordship, a Representative Peer of Scotland 1818–49, *d.* 22 Oct. 1849. His widow *d.* 30 May, 1852. He was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES JOHN, **1st Viscount Colville of Culross,** K.T., P.C., G.C.V.O., J.P. Hants and Middlesex, Chief Equerry and Clerk Marshal to Queen Victoria 1852–8, Master of the Buckhounds 1866–8, and Lord Chamberlain to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1873–1903, formerly Capt. 11th Hus., *b.* 23 Nov. 1818; a Representative Peer 1850–85, was created BARON COLVILLE of CULROSS 31 Dec. 1885, and VISCOUNT COLVILLE OF CULROSS 12 July, 1902, both in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. He *m.* 6 June, 1853, Hon. Cecil Katherine Mary, dau. of 2nd Baron Carrington, and by her, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1907, had issue,

1. CHARLES ROBERT WILLIAM, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Stanley Cecil James (Sir), G.C.B. (1921), G.C.M.G. (1919), G.C.V.O. (1915), K.C.B. (1912), C.B. (Mil. 1896), Adm. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. 1905–6; cmdg. Nore Div. 1908–9, 1st Cruiser Squadron 1909–11, and 1st Battle Squadron 1912–14, C.-in-C. Portsmouth, 1916–19, First and Prin. A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1919–22; Rear-Adm. of the U.K. and of the Admiralty thereof 1927–29; served in Zulu War 1879, Egyptian Campaign 1882, Nile Expdn. 1884–85, Dongola Expdn. 1896, and in World War I 1914; was Grand Officer Legion of Honour, and had 1st cl. Russian Order of St. Stanislas, Vice-Adm. of the U.K. and Lieut. of the Admiralty thereof from 1929–39; *b.* 21 Feb. 1861; *m.* 6 Dec. 1902, ● Lady Adelaide Jane Meade (7, *Keble House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.*15), yst. dau. of Adm. of the Fleet 4th Earl of Clanwilliam, and *d.* 9 April, 1939, having had issue,
   1 ✝ George Cecil, O.B.E. (1942), Capt. R.N., for whom KING GEORGE V stood sponsor, sometime A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of South Africa (*The Hill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1903; *m.* 19 Sept. 1935, ● Gabrielle, dau. of Gen. Sir Arthur Power Palmer, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., and widow of Col. Leger Livingstone Learmonth, R.A., and has issue,
      ● Rona Alice Gabrielle, *b.* 28 Dec. 1936.
   2 ✝ Edward Charles, D.S.O. (1944) and bar (1945), Brig. The Gordon Highrs.; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1932–34, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Rowles Croft, Ditchling, Sussex*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1905; *m.* 29 Sept. 1934, ● Barbara Joan, yr. dau. of E. H. M. Denny, of Staplefield Place, Staplefield, Sussex, and has issue,
      (1) ● Jane, *b.* 16 March, 1936.
      (2) ● Antonia, *b.* 29 May, 1939.
   3 ✝ Richard, D.S.C., Cdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; Press. Sec. to H.M. THE KING from 1947; *b.* 26 Sept. 1907; *m.* 2 Jan. 1933, ● Dorothy, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Hallied Brodrick Birdwood (*see* BIRDWOOD, B.), and has issue,
      ✝ Peter Alan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1935.
      ● Anne Bridget, *b.* 22 March, 1939.
4. Frederick James, Capt. Gordon Highrs., served in World War II; *b.* 30 May, 1913; *m.* 28 Sept. 1938, ● Dorothy Louisa (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1941, Lieut. Clifford John Maddocks, R.N.V.R., only son of late John Maddocks, of Rhymney House, Mon.), only dau. of Hubert William Fane, of 24, Dawson Place, W.2 (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and was ✝ in action at Dunkirk, June, 1940.

* Sir W. J. Colville and his sisters were advanced to the precedence of the children of a Baron, 1849.

3. George Charles, M.B.E. (1918), Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., High Sheriff co. London, 1930, *b.* 22 Feb. 1867; *m.* 21 Jan. 1908, ●Lady (Helen) Cynthia Crewe-Milnes, D.C.V.O., O.St.J., J.P. co. London, a Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1923 (4, *Mulberry Walk, S.W.*3), yst. dau. of 1st and last Marquess of Crewe, K.G., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1943, leaving issue,

1 ǂ David Richard, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Old Vicarage, Dorton, nr. Aylesbury*; *Turf Club*), *b.* 11 May, 1909, *m.* 21 Jan. 1933, ●Lady Joan Child-Villiers, eld. dau. of late 8th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,

(1) ǂ Robert John, *b.* 20 May, 1941.
(1)● Sarah Anne, *b.* 25 Nov. 1933.
(2)● Catherine, *b.* 25 April, 1935.
(3)● Mary Julia, *b.* 1 Dec. 1947.

2 ǂ Philip Robert, M.B.E., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Major, Gren. Guards, served in World War II (*Turf, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*); *b.* 7 Nov. 1910.

3 ǂ John Rupert, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb 1941 (senior scholar and exhibitioner), Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service, late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH from 1947; formerly Asst. Priv. Sec to the Prime Minister, Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927–31 (*Turf Club*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1915.

1. Blanche Cecile, *m.* 26 July, 1890, Rear-Adm. Richard Frederick Britten, of Kenswick, Worcester, D.L. Worcestershire, and *d.* 3 April, 1940. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1910, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1 July, 1903, and was *s* by his eldest son,

CHARLES ROBERT WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Colville of Culross,** Major (ret) Gren. Guards, and Lieut.-Col. Terr. Force Reserve (1915), served in Zulu War 1879 (despatches) late A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, and Mil. Sec. to the Governor-General of Canada, *b.* 26 April, 1854; *m.* 7 Oct. 1885, Ruby (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1943), dau. of the late Col. Henry Dorrien Streatfield, of Chiddingstone, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. CHARLES ALEXANDER, **3rd** Viscount.

2 ǂ John Gilbert (*Baggy View, Woolacombe, Devon*), served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 24 Dec. 1892.

1● Margaret, J.P. for Kent and Devon (*The White House, Woolacombe, Devon*).

2. Sybil Marion, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, *m.* 25 May, 1916, 5th Baron Carrington, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1938.

His Lordship *d.* 25 March, 1928, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

CHARLES ALEXANDER, **3rd Viscount Colville of Culross,** Cmdr. R.N., D.L. co. Kincardine, served at the Battle of Jutland 1916 (despatches); served in World War II; *b.* 26 May, 1888; *m.* 21 May, 1931, ●Kathleen Myrtle (*Fuwsyde, Kinneff, Inverbervie, co. Kincardine*), eldest dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Richmond Gale, C.M.G., R.E., of Bardsea Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN MARK ALEXANDER, **4th** and present Viscount.

2 ǂ CHARLES ANTHONY, *heir presumptive, b.* 5 Aug. 1935.

3 ǂ Angus Richmond, *b.* 29 April, 1939.

His Lordship was *k.* in a flying accident on active service, in the Azores, March, 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations - Colville of Culross, B. (S.), 10 March, 1604; Colville of Culross, B. (U.K.), 31 Dec. 1885; Colville of Culross, V. (U.K.), 12 July, 1902.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross moline sa., for COLVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse chequy arg. and az. for LINDSAY. *Crest*—A hind's head, couped, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a rhinoceros, ppr.; sinister, a Hercules, covered with a lion's skin, holding on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr. *Motto*—Oublier ne puis.

Residence—Fawsyde, Kinneff, Inverbervie, Kincardineshire.

✦

COLWYN.



The Baron Colwyn (Sir Frederick John Vivian Smith), of Colwyn Bay, co. Denbigh, and a Baronet; formerly Capt. 1st Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); *b.* 26 Nov. 1914; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron, 1946; *m.* 21 Dec. 1940, ●Miriam Gwendoline, dau. of Victor Ferguson, of Abbotsdene, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, and has issue,

1 ǂ IAN ANTHONY HAMILTON, *b.* 1 Jan. 1942.
2 ǂ Timothy Hamilton, *b.* 28 June, 1944.

Lineage—JOSHUA SMITH, of Eccles, Lancashire, J.P., *b.* 1837 (son of JOHN SMITH, of Colne, Lancashire), *m.* 7 June, 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of John Henry Whalley, of Trawden, Lancashire. She *d.* 28 Dec 1860. He *d.* 16 April, 1906, having had issue,

FREDERICK HENRY, **1st Baron Colwyn,** P.C, hon. LL.D Manch., J.P. Cheshire, Denbighshire and Carnarvonshire, and for Salford, D.L. for Denbighshire, Mayor of Colwyn Bay 1934, High Sheriff Carnarvonshire 1917–18, India Rubber and Cotton Mfgr, Dir. of Collieries and Rlys, Dir. Martins Bank, Chm. of Royal Commn. on Income Tax, Chm. Bank Amalgamation Cttee., Govt. Contracts Cttee., Vice-Chm of the P.O. Adv. Council 1921, and Mem. of various other Govt. Cttees, hon. Lt.-Col. late 2nd Vol. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 24 Jan. 1859, was created a Baronet 9 July, 1912, and BARON COLWYN *of Colwyn Bay, co. Denbigh*, 22 June, 1917, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 16 Jan. 1924. His Lordship *m.* 3 April, 1882, ●Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Hamilton Savage, of Eccles, Manchester, and had issue,

1. Frederick Henry Hamilton, M.A., LL.B. Camb., Lieut. late Lancashire R.G.S.C., M.T., *b.* 5 June, 1887, *m.* 14 Oct 1913, ●Hilda (*Firgrove House, Godalming, Surrey*), eldest dau. of late John Ross, of Alexandria, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1931, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1932, J. F. Hardy-Smith, of Stratton, Cirencester) issue,

FREDERICK JOHN VIVIAN, **2nd** and present Baron.

●Elisabeth Joan Babette Hamilton, *b.* 8 July, 1919; *m.* 1 Sept. 1939, Major John Baddeley Bagot Ferguson, Royal Tank Regt., elder son of V. B. Ferguson, of Abbotsdene, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, and has issue.

2 ǂ Hubert Constantine, Capt. late R.A.F. (*White Lodge, Knutsford, Cheshire*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1890; *m.* 6 Oct. 1917, ●Marjorie Methwold, dau of late Arthur Birkett, and has issue,

1 ǂ Michael Constantine, Capt. R.A. (U.A.A.), served in World War II (*Stable Cottage, Rowley Brow, Knutsford, Cheshire*), *b.* 30 Aug 1919; *m.* 13 June, 1945, ●Veronica, only dau. of Thomas Flanagan, of Tralee, Ireland and has issue,

●A dau., *b.* 12 July, 1947.

2 ǂ Anthony Methwold Constantine, *b.* 13 Jan. 1923.

1● Elizabeth Pamela, *b.* 31 July, 1918; *m.* 15 Aug. 1945, Michael Malim (9, *Wallace St., Ft. Bombay*), 4th son of F. B. Malim, of Myddylton House, Saffron Walden, Essex.

1● Winifred, *m.* 24 Oct. 1917, Major Thomas Roy Irons, late R.A.F. (*Hawkley Edge, Telford, nr. Farnham, Surrey*), son of Thomas Irons, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue.

2● Dorothy Elizabeth (*Limehurst, St. Margaret's Rd., Bowdon, Cheshire*), *m.* 20 July, 1910, Alan George Boumphrey (who *d.* 1946), and has issue.

3● Kathleen Whalley, M.B.E. (1946), J.P. Denbighshire, *m.* 22 Sept. 1945, Robert Cullen Howie (17, *Gilston Rd., S.W.*10), elder son of R. H. Howie, late of Beaconsfield.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Jan. 1946, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 9 July, 1912. Colwyn, B. (U.K.), 22 June, 1917.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and arg., in chief two cocks of the second and in base a whale spouting ppr. *Crest*—Upon a whale, a cock, both as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, a miner holding in his exterior hand and resting on his shoulder a pick-axe suspended from his belt a miner's lamp all ppr.; sinister a female weaver holding in her exterior hand a shuttle all proper. *Motto*—Gratias ago.

Address c/o Plantation House, Royston, Herts.

✦

COMBERMERE.



The Viscount Combermere (Sir Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton-Cotton), of Bhurtpore, in the East Indies, and of Combermere, in the co. palatine of Chester, Baron Combermere of Combermere, co. Chester, and a Baronet, Lieut. late R.G.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1916–19

(wounded), *b.* 29 June, 1887 ; *s.* his father as 4th Viscount 1898 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1913, Hazel Louisa (*m.* diss. 1926 ; she *d.* 15 April, 1943), yr. dau. of late Henry de Courcy Agnew, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., of Lochnaw. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1927, ●Constance Marie Katherine, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley Drummond, K.B.E., of Hafodneddyn, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire (*see* WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL WELLINGTON, served in Palestine Police 1947–48 ; *b.* 8 Aug. 1929.
2 ♦ David Peter Dudley, *b.* 6 March, 1932.

Lineage—SIR GEORGE COTTON, Kt., esquire of the body to KING HENRY VIII, seated himself at Combermere (formerly an Abbey of Benedictine Monks, founded in 1133), in that Monarch's reign. Sir George was Vice-Chamberlain of the Household to PRINCE EDWARD, and a Mem. of the Privy Council. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Onley, of Catesby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD COTTON, of Combermere, who *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Ightfield, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *m.* twice afterwards, and had other children. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE COTTON, of Combermere, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Bromley, Chief Justice of Chester, and by her had a son,

THOMAS COTTON, who *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, by whom he had one son, George, who *d.s p.s.* 1647 He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Calveley, of Lea, co. Chester, and *d.* before 1649, having by her had an eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Cotton, 1st Bt., of Combermere, M.P. for Cheshire 1679–1702, who received the honour of Knighthood at the Restoration, and was created a Baronet 29 March, 1677. He *m.* Hester, sister and heir of Sir John Salusbury, 3rd Bt. of Llewenny (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her, who *d.* 1710, had, with other issue,

1. Hugh Calveley, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Russel, Bt., and *d v.p.* leaving an only dau.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *d.* 17 Dec. 1712, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Thomas Cotton, 2nd Bt., *m.* 18 Nov. 1689, Philadelphia, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch, Kt., of Esher, Surrey, Gov. of Jamaica, and *d.* 12 June, 1715, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas King, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1758, had an eldest son,

Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Cheshire, *bapt.* 2 Jan. 1694–5 ; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Dysart. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1745. He *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1748, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Lynch Salusbury Cotton, 4th Bt., M.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Cotton, of Etwall, co. Derby. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1777, leaving with other issue

1. ROBERT SALUSBURY (Sir) 5th Bt.
2. Rowland, Admiral R.N., *m.* 29 June, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bt., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1794, having had (with a dau., Sydney Arabella, *m.* Richard Moore) a son,

Willoughby (Sir), G.C.B., K.C.H., Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 32nd Foot, a distinguished Mil. Officer, *b.* 1783 ; *m.* 16 May, 1806, Augusta Maria, eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Coventry, and *d.* 4 May, 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1865) had (with a dau., Augusta Mary, *m.* Col. Henry Vaughan Brooke, C.B., who left issue) two sons, of whom,

Corbet, Major-Gen. formerly 49th Regt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1808 ; *m.* 11 May, 1847, Christina Augusta, dau. of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1885, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1892),

1*a.* Willoughby, *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1903.
2*a.* Corbet Stapleton, late 60th Rifles, *d.s.p.*
1*a.* Augusta Charlotte, *m.* 1887, Lt.-Col. Wyatt William Turnor, late 4th Bn. Yorks Regt., of Pinkney Park, Malmesbury, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1931.
2*a.* Chinty Mary Catherine, *m.* 1 June, 1876, William Robert Percival Lockwood (formerly Wood), and *d.* 18 July, 1938 leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1929.
3*a.* Florence Champagne, *m.* 27 Jan. 1880, Augustus William Craven, eldest son of W. G. Craven, of Horseleath Lodge, co. Cambridge, and *d.s.p.* Aug. 1899. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1929.

3. George (Rev.), LL.D., Dean of Chester, *b.* 1742 ; *m.* 1771 Katherine Maria, eld. dau. of James Tomkinson. She *d.* Dec. 1818. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1805, leaving with other issue,

1. James Henry (Very Rev.), Dean of Bangor, *b.* 8 Feb. 1781 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1810, Mary Anne, dau. of Right Rev. W. H. Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, and 2ndly, 1826, Mary, dau. of Samuel Fisher, M.D., and *d.* May, 1862, having by his 1st wife had issue,

(1) Henry James (Rev.), Rector of Dalbury, *b.* 1 May, 1811 ; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Elisabeth Emma (who *d.* 1902), dau. of John Sparrow Stovin, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue,

1*a.* Frederick Henry, *b.* 1 March, 1848 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1870, Florence Hester Lavinia, dau. of C. R. B. Legh, of Adlington, Cheshire, and *d.* 1 June, 1921, having by her (who *d.* 1915) had issue,

1*b*● Caroline Mary Florence, *m.* 28 June, 1892, Arthur Masterton Robertson Legh, of Adlington, Cheshire (formerly RENNY), who assumed the name and arms of LEGH, 1897, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEGH *of Adlington*).
2*b*● Gwendoline Mabel Lucy (*Ladderstile, Kingston Hill, Surrey*), *m.* 19 Jan. 1898, Frank Thomas Wisden, of Henfield, Sussex, and has issue. He *d.* 1922.

2*a.* James Stapleton (Rev.), Vicar of Audlem, Cheshire, 1896–1924, Hon. Canon of Chester 1917, *b.* 25 June, 1849 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1880, Louisa Jessie (who *d.* 11 April, 1922), eld. dau. of Colin Minton Campbell, of Woodseat, Staffs, and *d.* June, 1932, leaving issue,

1*b.* Frederick Arthur Stapleton, M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Royal Scots Fus., served in World War I (severely wounded), *b.* 1884 ; *m.* 3 July, 1912, ●Evelyn Mary, dau. of Col. S. O. Rogers, Army Ordnance Corps, of Congleton, Cheshire, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1927, leaving issue,

♦ Hugh Philip Stapleton, served in World War II, 1939–45, as Capt., R.A. (*Eudene, Woldingham, Surrey*), *b.* 1 May, 1913 ; *m.* 28 May 1938, ●Mary Josephine, dau. of Frederick Thomas Wheeler, of The Summer House, Woldingham Surrey, and has issue,

●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1943.
●Marilyn Elizabeth, *b.* 5 June, 1946.

●Sheila Evelyn Ormsby, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915 ; *m.* 7 May 1940, Capt. Arthur Richard Burch, D.S.C., R.M., son of A. R Burch, of Haven Cottage, Heathfield, Sussex.

2*b* ♦ Hugh Stapleton, Temp. Lieut. R.E., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 1885.
3*b* ♦ George Edward Stapleton, despatch rider, 1st Canadian Contingent, served in World War I 1914–17, *b.* 1888 ; *m.* 1918, ●Lillie, dau. of William Henry Price, of Shrewsbury
4*b* ♦ Henry Wilmot Stapleton (Rev.), M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb., Archdeacon of Lucknow, late Temp. Capt. Cheshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded) (*Naini Tal, India*), *b.* 1894 ; *m.* 9 April, 1923, ●Elaine Christine Isobel, dau. of J. Henry Iredale, of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, and The Towers, Capel Curig, Carnarvonshire.
1*b*● Beatrice Jessie, *b.* 1880 ; *m.* 16 April, 1912, Rev. Percy Edward Mainwaring, M.A., Rector of Whitmore, Staffs. He *d* 22 June, 1927.
2*b.* Constance Muriel, *b.* 1883 ; *m.* 20 April, 1915, Major Geoffrey Pearson Rogers, late King's Liverpool Regt (T.A.), son of late Fletcher Rogers, of Aigburth, Lancashire, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1930, leaving issue.
3*b.* Mildred Lucy, *b.* 1890 ; *d.* 1891.
4*b*● Hester Evelyn, *b.* 1897.

3*a.* George Stovin Egerton, *d. unm.*
4*a* ♦ Charles Harington, *b.* 28 Jan. 1857 ; *m.* 14 April, 1898, ●Julia Katherine, dau. of late Rev. Howard Gough, late of Colwall Court, Malvern, and widow of Rev. Gerard Duke Wyatt
1*a.* Caroline Lucy, *d. unm.*
2*a.* Constance Mary Anne, *m.* 1881, Charles G. H. Shorting, and *d.* 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 1897.
3*a.* Florence Isabel, *m.* 1887, Frank Marven Southwell, of Bridgnorth, Salop, and *d.* 3 May, 1930, leaving issue.

(2) James, *b.* 1815, *d.s.p.*
(1) Mary, *b.* 1827 ; *d.* 1894.
(2) Anne, *m.* 11 Oct. 1859, Rev. Evan Lewis, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1860.

2. Thomas Davenant, Capt. Royal Fus., *m.* 25 June, 1810, Mary, dau. of — Burnley, and was *k.* 13 Nov. 1813, leaving an only son, George Edward Lynch (Right Rev.), Bishop of Calcutta, *b.* 29 Oct. 1813 ; *m.* 26 June, 1845, Sophia Ann, dau. of Rev. Henry Tomkinson, of Reaseheath, Cheshire. She *d.* 24 Feb. 1907. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1866, leaving issue, a son and a dau.,

Edward Thomas Davenant COTTON-JODRELL (Sir), K.C.B., of Yeardsley, and Reaseheath, Nantwich, Cheshire, and Shallcross, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. co. Chester, formerly Capt. R.A., Col. in Terr. Force (ret.), formerly Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. cmdg. Cheshire R.E. (Rly. Bn.) (T.D.) Dep. Asst. Dir.-Gen. Staff at headquarters, 1906–12 ; M.P. for Cheshire Wirral Div. 1885 1900, who assumed the additional name and arms of JODRELL, by Royal Licence, 1890, *b.* 29 June, 1847 ; *m.* 24 April, 1878, Mary Rennell, O.B.E. (1920) (who *d.* 18 April, 1932), dau. of William Rennell Coleridge, of Salston, Devon (*see* COLERIDGE, B.), and *d.* 13 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,

1*b.* George Henry Coleridge, *d.* an infant, 1882.
1*b*● Dorothy Lynch, C.B.E. (1920), J.P. co. Derby, *m.* 3 June, 1920, Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsden-Jodrell, C.M.G., R.A., son of John Charles Francis Ramsden, D.L., of Willinghurst, Surrey, and has issue (*see* RAMSDEN Bt.).
2*b*● Olive Harriet, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 9 Aug. 1910, Adm. Richard Greville Arthur Wellington Stapleton-Cotton, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., R.N. (ret.) (*see below*).

Ursula Mary, *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1879, Rev. Walter Hillyard, Vicar of Worleston, Cheshire, who *d.* 21 July, 1881, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1884, Rev. Arthur Atkinson, M.A., Vicar of Audlem, Cheshire, Hon. Canon of Chester (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1915), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1928, having had issue.

4. Henry Calveley, of Woodcote, co. Oxford, *b.* 1750 ; *m.* 14 April, 1788, Matilda, dau. and heiress of John Lockwood, of Dews Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 3 Feb. 1848. He *d.* 15 May, 1831, leaving with other issue,

1. Henry Calveley (Rev.), Vicar of Greatness, *b.* 25 March, 1789 ; *m.* 24 May, 1815, Eloisa, dau. of William Mostyn Owen, of Woodhouse, Shropshire. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1872. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1850, leaving issue,

Henry Calveley, formerly Capt. 21st Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 16 April, 1823 ; *m.* 4 March, 1856, Georgiana, dau. of Edward Bolton King, M.P., D.L., of Chadshunt, Warwickshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 24 July, 1914. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1909, leaving issue,

1*a* Henry Robert Stapleton, formerly Capt. 1st Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., Major and Chief Recruiting Officer 1914–18, served with Red Cross Ambulance French Army 1918–19, *b.* 8 June, 1859 ; *m.* 12 Sept. 1900, ●Ella (*Dodbrooke Manor, Kingsbridge, Devon*), widow of Arthur Lyon, and yst. dau. of John Johnstone, of Halleaths, Dumfries, and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1946.
2*a.* Willoughby Lynch, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Shrops L.I., *b.* 22 Aug. 1863 ; *m.* 1stly, 1888, Rosina Mary Adelaide, eldest dau. of Andrew Jones, of Shelton, Salop. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1914, leaving issue,

♦ Vyvian Stapleton, *b.* 1889.

Capt. W. L. Cotton, *m.* 2ndly, April, 1916, ●Eleanor Mary widow of Walter Sutton Salt, and 1st dau. of James Henry Sprott. He *d.* on active service 6 Jan. 1918.
1*a.* Frances Georgina, *d.* 11 Nov. 1936.
2*a.* Eloisa Alice, *m.* 3 April, 1888, Lt.-Col. Henry Vane Russell, formerly 3rd Bn. Shrops. L.I. She *d.* 2 Nov. 1906. He *d.* Aug. 1914.

Matilda Eloisa, *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Rev. Charles Orlando Kenyon, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1890, son of Hon. Thomas Kenyon. She *d.* 1892, leaving issue.

2. Sydney John (Sir), G.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 10th Foot ; *b.* Dec. 1792 ; *m.* 1820, Marianne (who *d.* 1854) dau. of Capt. Hackett, 22nd Light Dragoons, and *d.* while Gov. of the Royal Hosp., Chelsea, 20 Feb. 1874, having had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom

Lynch Stapleton, Major-Gen. (ret.), late Assist. Adjt. and Quartermaster-Gen. and Cmdt. Royal Hibernian Mil. School, *b.* 21 Dec.

1828; *m.* 20 March, 1855, Jane Gordon (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1923), dau. of James Inglis, of Fairley, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 7 March, 1899, leaving surv. issue,

1*a*. Stapleton Lynch, Major (ret.) King's Liverpool Regt., re-employed during World War I, served in Afghan, Burmese and S. African Wars (severely wounded), *b.* 15 Jan. 1860; *d.* 3 May, 1928.

1*a*. Charlotte Gordon, *d.* 11 April, 1916.

2*a*. Matilda, *d. unm.* 4 Dec 1945.

3. Richard Lynch (Rev.), D.D., Provost of Worcester Coll., Oxford, *b.* 14 Aug. 1794; *m.* 25 June, 1839, Charlotte Bouverie, dau. of Hon. Philip Pusey (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 8 Dec., 1880, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1883, aged 76), a dau.

4. Charles Robert, of Knolton Hall, Flintshire, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1796; *m.* 26 May, 1841, Mary Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Grey Egerton, 9th Bt. She *d.* 5 July, 1902. He *d.* 18 May, 1873, leaving two sons.

(1) Charles Calveley, *b.* 18 Aug. 1847; *m* 9 Oct. 1873, Kate (who *d* 7 Sept 1936), dau. of William Frederick de la Rue, and *d.* 25 April, 1892, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles William Egerton, C.S I. (1931), C.I.E. (1920), I.C.S., Chief Sec. to Govt. of Madras, educ. Eton and Univ. Col., Oxford, B.A., *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *m.* 12 Dec. 1925, ●Violet, yr. dau. of late Sir Philip Mainwaring, 4th Bt., and *d.* 6 Sept 1931.

2*a*. Ronald Egerton, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. late Service Bn. Yorks Regt., served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with three clasps) and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches thrice), *b.* 8 March, 1876; *m.* 8 Feb. 1917, ●Hilda (*The Little House, Nairn*), yr. dau. of late Capt. Charles Dickson Inglis, R.N., of Grianach, Nairn, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1932, leaving issue,

●Patricia Daphne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1920

3*a*. Arthur Egerton, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Stubbington, late Cmdg 11th Service Bn. Rifle Bde, twin with his brother Ronald; *m.* 1 July, 1909, ●Beryl Marie (who *m.* 2ndly, 1923, J. Lee Booker, (who *d.* 1942), of Swarthdale, Carnforth, Lancs), dau. of late Henry Jack Cumming, and *d.* 10 June, 1922, leaving issue,

1*b*● Elizabeth Egerton, *b.* 9 Nov. 1910; *m.* 21 Feb. 1934, Francis Mortimer Montgomery (*Apple Trees, Radwinter, Essex*), son of R. M. Montgomery, K.C., and has issue.

2*b*● Anne Rebecca, *b.* 6 July, 1912, *m.* 1943, Auriol Magor.

3*b*● Diana Sara, *b.* 9 Nov. 1914; *m.* 20 March, 1936, Ernest Addenbrooke Crutchley, who changed his name to BROOKE CRUTCHLEY, by Deed Poll, 1945.

4*a*. Sydney Egerton, educ. Haileybury; *b.* 23 May, 1884, *m.* 2 July, 1923, ●Mabel, widow of Francis Neville Carter, and *d.* 18 March, 1938.

5*a* † Vere Egerton, C.B.E. (1937), T.D. (1927), J.P. Liverpool, educ. Repton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., M.A., Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. T.A., Res. of Offrs., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times), Croix de Guerre of France and Italy (*Langdale, Grassendale Park, Liverpool*), *b.* 5 May, 1888; *m.* 2 Feb. 1922, ●Elfreda Helen, J.P., dau. of William F. Moore, of Greenbank Cottage, Liverpool, and has issue,

1*b* † Simon Arthur, educ. Repton and Magdalene Coll., Camb., Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 17 Aug. 1924.

2*b* † Robert Charles, educ. Repton and Magdalene Coll., Camb., Lieut. R.E., *b.* 31 Dec. 1925.

3*b* † Henry Egerton, educ. Rugby, *b.* 21 July, 1929.

(2) Francis Egerton, late Major Denbigh I.Y., *b.* 7 Aug. 1849; *m.* 8 May, 1879, Helen Louisa Muriel, dau. of Capt. Francis Mostyn Owen, of Althrey Hall, Wrexham, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1923, having by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1910) had issue,

† Gilbert Francis Egerton, late Major Denbighshire Yeo. (*Priestlands, Tarporley, Cheshire*), *b.* 14 March, 1880; *m.* 22 Dec. 1913, ●Nora, dau. of Matthew Williams, of Whiston Hall, Albrighton, and has issue,

† Francis Bryan Egerton, educ. Eton, Major, The Royal Welch Fus., served in World War II, *b.* 14 July, 1916.

●Helen Viola Egerton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1917, *m.* 6 April, 1940, Capt. Sir John Hargreaves Piggot-Brown, 2nd Bt., Coldstream Guards, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 25 Dec. 1942.

●Violet Mary Egerton (*Glanllyn Issa, Llanuwchllyn, N. Wales*), *b.* 11 May, 1883.

5. Hugh Calveley, Col. H.I.C.S., *b.* 13 Feb. 1798; *m.* 25 April, 1825, Louisa, dau. of W. Brodie, of Brodie. She *d.* 1 July, 1862. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1881, having had issue,

(1) Henry Calveley Lynch, C.E., *b.* 6 Nov. 1829; *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Clara, dau. of John Loch, of Australia. She *d.* 1905. He *d.* 1897, leaving issue,

1*a*. Calveley William Gordon, *b.* 28 April, 1865; *m.* 3 June, 1889, ●Marian Annie, eldest dau. of late Henry George Baylis, of Calcutta, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1933.

1*a*. Clara Louisa, deceased.

2*a*●Marion, *m.* 9 Oct. 1894, John Stewart Hamilton, of Devizes. He *d.* 1919.

3*a*●Ethel.

(2) William Gordon Lynch, M.I.C.E., late Public Works Dept., India, *b.* 9 Aug. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1866, Emma (who *d.* 1885), 2nd dau. of John Clough, of Haincliffe, Keighley, and had issue,

1*a* † Hugh Gordon, *b.* 23 July, 1869; *m.* 5 Jan. 1903, ●Gertrude Mary, dau. of late Charles Parsons, and has issue,

●Vivienne Mary.

2*a*. Thomas Calveley, *b.* 8 Sept. 1873; *d.* 1895.

3*a*. John Delves Lynch, *b.* 25 Nov. 1881, *d.* 1887.

1*a*●Ella Blanche, *m.* 1stly, 1889, Herbert Charles Crosley, of Darjeeling, Bengal, and has issue. He *d.* 1905. She *m.* 2ndly, 1918, A. S. Wrigley (*Chota-Koti, Ampthill, Beds*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Maggie Miller, dau. of Robert Hay, of Darmuir, Dumbartonshire. She *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1902. He *m.* 3rdly, 3 April, 1905, Adelaide Ciceley, dau. of Charles Vavasour, of Sandford, Ireland, and widow of John Martin Dwyer, P.W.D. She *d.* 21 Sept. 1906. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1911.

(1) Frances Matilda, *m.* 18 Feb. 1865, Sir William Burgess Goldsmith, Capt. R.N., Sjt.-at-Arms in Ordinary to THE KING. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1912.

(2) Isabella Hester, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1924.

6. Arthur Thomas (Sir), K.C.S.I., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 15 May, 1803; *m.* 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Learmonth. She *d.* 5 Dec. 1907. He *d.* 24 July, 1899, leaving issue,

Alfred Fox, Major Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 11 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1881, ●Marion Emma, eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C.B., of Ainstic Grange, Holmwood, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, Major Richard Crofton, R.H.A., who *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1899.

Elizabeth Reid, *m.* 1stly, 2 Dec. 1877, Adm. of the Fleet Sir James Hope, G.C.B., who *d.* 9 June, 1881; and 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1893, T. Anthony Denny, of 7, Connaught Place, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1909. She *d.* 8 March, 1922.

7. Frederic Conyers, C.S I., Major-Gen late H.E.I.C., *b.* 30 July, 1807; *m.* 9 April, 1849, Mary, dau. of Brooke Cunliffe (*see* CUNLIFFE, Bt.). She *d.* 1896. He *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1901.

1. Maria Frances, *m.* Rev. Joseph Hordern, Rector of Burton Agnes, Yorks, and had issue.

1. Hester Salusbury, *m.* Sir Corbet Corbet, Bt. of Adderley Hall Salop, and *d.* 1822.

Sir Lynch *d.* 14 Aug. 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, 5th Bt., M.P. for co. Chester; *m.* in 1767, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Russel Stapleton, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1825), had with other issue,

1. STAPLETON, **6th** Bt. and **1st** Viscount.

2. Lynch, Col. in the Army; *d.* in the East Indies, in 1799. His widow, Louisa Margaret, *m.* in 1807, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Lumley, K.C.B., who *d.* 15 Dec. 1850; she *d.* 11 Sept. 1859.

1. Frances, *b.* 1 Dec. 1769; *m.* 10 Jan. 1792, 11th Viscount Kilmorey; and *d.* 26 Nov. 1818.

2. Sophia, *m.* Sir H. M. Mainwaring, Bt., of Over Peover, co. Chester; and *d.* 24 May, 1838.

Sir Robert *d.* 24 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR STAPLETON, **1st Viscount Combermere**, G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S., K.S.F., K.S.I. (Kt. of the Star of India), a Field-Marshal in the Army, Col. 1st Life Guards, Constable of the Tower of London, and Lord Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets, *b.* 14 Nov. 1773. This highly distinguished soldier having been actively engaged from his first adoption of a military life, in 1791, to the termination of the war in 1814, was elevated to the Peerage, in consideration of his brilliant services during the Peninsular War, 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Combermere*, of Combermere, co. Chester, and advanced, for the capture of Bhurtpore, to the dignity of VISCOUNT COMBERMERE, of BHURTPORE, in the East Indies, and of Combermere, in the co. palatine of Chester, 8 Feb. 1827. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1801, Lady Anna Maria Pelham-Clinton, eldest dau. of 3rd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1807) he had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1814, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William Fulke Greville, and had by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1837),

1. WELLINGTON HENRY, **2nd** Viscount.

1. Caroline Frances, *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, Arthur, Marquess of Downshire, K.P., and *d.* 10 May, 1893. He *d.* 1868.

2. Meliora Emily Anna Maria, *m.* 18 June, 1853, John Charles Frederick Hunter, of Straidarran, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1897.

Lord Combermere *m.* 3rdly, 2 Oct. 1838, Mary Woolley, only child of Robert Gibbings, of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork. His Lordship, after his glorious career in the Peninsula, was apptd., in 1817, Gov. of Barbados, and Cmdr. of the Forces in the West Indies; and subsequently, in 1822, C.-in-C. in India. In that important position, he achieved the capture of Bhurtpore. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1865. His widow *d.* 31 Aug. 1889, aged 90. The only son,

WELLINGTON HENRY, **2nd Viscount Combermere**, Col. late 1st Life Guards, M.P. for Carrickfergus 1847 to 1859, D.L.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1818; *m.* 29 July, 1844, Susan Alice, eldest dau. of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bt. of Renishaw, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1860) had issue,

1. ROBERT WELLINGTON, **3rd** Viscount.

2. Richard Southwell George, Col. (ret.) Scots Guards, late Col. 3rd Bn. Wilts Regt., Insp-Gen. of Police in British Guiana 1889–91; J.P. Cheshire and Salop, D.L. co. Anglesey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1849; *m.* 18 Oct. 1870, Hon. Jane Charlotte Methuen (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1924), dau. of 2nd Lord Methuen, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,

1. Wellington Robert Paul, Lieut. 19th Hus., *b.* 29 Aug. 1872; *d.* at Ladysmith, S. Africa, 29 Jan. 1900.

2 † Richard Greville Arthur Wellington, C.B. (1926), C.B.E. (1919), M.V.O. (1905), Adm. R.N. (ret.), Naval A.D.C. to H.M. 1922–23, Adm. Supt., Gibraltar Dockyard 1925–27, Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod, of the Order of the Bath 1928–32, and Registrar and Sec. of the Order of the Bath from 1932, served in World War I, has Order of the Crown of Italy, O.St.J. (*Bryntirion, Corwen, North Wales*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *m.* 9 Aug. 1910, ●Olive Harriet, O.B.E. (1920), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Thomas Davenant Cotton-Jodrell, K.C.B. (*see above*).

3 † Robert Francis, Lt.-Col. R.A.F., served in the Matabele campaign 1896–7 in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I and in World War II (H.G.) (26, *Kingston House South*, 70, *Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1876; *m.* 22 July, 1905, ●Violet Maude, 3rd dau. of late Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, 4th Bt.

1. Alice Hester Camilla, *b.* 19 July, 1871; *m.* 1 June, 1899, Field-Marshal 1st Baron Chetwode, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and *d.* 29 June, 1946, leaving issue.

2●Pauline Edith, late Dep. Administrator, W.R.A.F. (46, *Old Church Street, S.W.3*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1877.

3. Jane Primrose, *b.* 19 April, 1882; *m.* 28 Feb. 1911, 5th Viscount Hood, and *d.* 5 March, 1919. He *d.* 26 April, 1933.

1. Susan Caroline Mary, *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, Lt.-Col. Cecil Lennox Peel, yst. son of Lawrence Peel. He *d.* 27 April, 1910, leaving issue (*see* PEEL, Bt.). She *d.* 28 Aug. 1916.

2. Hester Alice, *m.* 26 Aug. 1880, Lord Alexander Victor Paget, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1896, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). She *d.* 17 March, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1891, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WELLINGTON, **3rd Viscount Combermere**, J.P., Lieut. Salop Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 18 June, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1866, Charlotte Ann, only dau. and heir of Jacob Fletcher, of Peel Hall, Lancs; and 2ndly, 22 June, 1880, Isabel Marian (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1930), yst. dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS LYNCH WELLINGTON, **4th** and present Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1898, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 March, 1677. Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 8 Feb. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a chevron between three hanks of cotton, arg.; in chief, pendent from a ribbon, gu., a representation of the medal presented to the 1st Viscount after the battle of Salamanca, for COTTON. 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., for STAPLETON. *Crests*—1. A falcon, ppr., wings expanded, belled, or, holding in the dexter claw a belt az., buckled of the second. 2. (*of Augmentation*): Upon a mount, vert, a soldier of the 3rd regt. of light dragoons, mounted, all ppr., in the attitude of charging the enemy: and over this crest, in an escrol, az., the word SALAMANCA, in letters of gold. 3. Out of a ducal coronet or a saracen's head couped at the shoulders affronté wreathed round the temples, arg. and sa. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings expanded and endorsed, ppr., belled, or, the dexter supporting a spear also ppr., therefrom flowing a standard swallow-tailed vert semé of estolles or, streamers and tassels of the last: and the sinister supporting a like spear therefrom flowing a yellow standard swallow-tailed streamers and tassels of the last. *Motto*—In utraque fortuna paratus.

Residence—Cholstrey Lodge, Leominster, Herefordshire.

CONGLETON.



The Baron Congleton (Sir William Jared Parnell), of Congleton, co. Chester, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Aug. 1925; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1932.

Lineage—This family has been settled near Congleton, Cheshire, for many centuries. In 1427 Thomas Pernell was living at Rode, near Congleton. His son, James Pernell, fought under Sir Thomas Fitton in the Wars of the Roses, and was among those pardoned by HENRY VI in 1460. He was *s.* by his son, Henry Pernell of Rode, and his grandson, Richard Pernell, who bought property in Congleton. Richard Pernell's second son, Thomas Parnell, became Mayor of Congleton in 1625. His grandson, Thomas Parnell, *b.* 1625, son of Alderman Tobias Parnell, purchased an estate in Ireland, temp. CHARLES II. Thomas *d.* 1686, having had issue,

1. Thomas (Rev.), D.D., Archdeacon of Clogher in 1705, Prebendary of Dublin in 1713, and Vicar of Finglas in 1716. This was the poet Parnell, the friend of Pope, Swift, Addison, Congreve, Steele, etc. After the death of Archdeacon Parnell, Pope made a selection of his compositions and published them in one volume, octavo, in 1721. Mr. Parnell *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Minchin, and *d.* July, 1717, leaving surv. issue,
   Theobald Tobias, of Dublin, B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 1711; *d.* 1736.
   Jane, *m.* 23 Oct. 1734, Charles Broughton, of Dublin, Usher of the Court of Chancery.
2. JOHN, of whom later.

The 2nd son,

JOHN PARNELL, of Rathleague, Queen's Co., M.P., who was one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland 1722–7. His Lordship *m.* Mary, sister of the Lord Chief Justice William Whitshed, and *d.* 7 July, 1727, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Parnell, 1st Bt., of Rathleague, High Sheriff Queen's Co. 1753, M.P. for Maryborough 1761–82, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 3 Nov. 1766. Sir John *m.* 1744-5, Anne, 2nd dau. of Michael Ward, of Castle Ward, co. Down, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and sister of 1st Viscount Bangor. She *d.* April, 1795. He *d.* 14 April, 1782, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Parnell, 2nd Bt., M.P. for the Queen's Co. 1783 to 1801, a commr. of the revenue in Ireland 1780, Chancellor of the Exchequer and sworn of the P.C. 1787, and a Lord of the Treasury 1793. Sir John *m.* 19 July, 1774, Letitia Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bt., of Colebrooke, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1783) had with other issue,

1. JOHN AUGUSTUS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. HENRY (Sir), 4th Bt. and 1st Baron Congleton.
3. William PARNELL-HAYES, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, assumed the additional surname of HAYES, *b.* Aug. 1780; *m.* 1 Oct. 1810, Frances, eldest dau. of Hon. Hugh Howard (*see* WICKLOW, E.). She *d.* 11 Aug. 1814. He *d* 2 April, 1821, leaving issue,
   John Henry PARNELL, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 14 Aug. 1811; *m.* 31 May, 1834, Delia Tudor, only dau. of Cdre. Charles Stewart, U.S. Navy. She *d.* 1898. He *d.* 3 July, 1859, leaving, with other issue,
   (1) John Howard, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, Dublin City Marshal, M.P. for S. Meath 1895–1900, *b.* 1843; *m.* 13 June, 1907, ●Olivia Isabella (*Sion House, Glenageary, Kingstown, co. Dublin*), eld. surv. dau. of late Col. James Smythe, 69th Regt., and widow of Archibald Mateer, J.P. co. Louth (who left issue a son, Archibald J. P. Mateer, *b.* 27 Nov. 1899, Commr. Nigerian Police) Mr. J. H. Parnell, *d.* 3 May, 1923.
   (2) Charles Stewart, of Avondale, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, M.P co. Meath 1875–80, and for Cork 1880–91; *b.* June, 1846; *m.* 2 July, 1891, Katherine, Mrs. William Henry O'Shea, yst. dau. of Rev. Sir John Page Wood, 2nd Bt. He *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1891. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1921.
   (3) Henry Tudor, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Dec. 1850; *m.* 21 Oct. 1882, ●Penelope Jane, dau. of late Rev. Thomas Luby, D.D., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1915, leaving issue,
   1*a*. Henry Maurice Stewart, *b.* 1884; *d.* 19 Nov. 1934
   2*a* † Harold de Mowbray, *b.* 1889.
   1*a*●Maude Yolan Howard.
   (1) Emily Letitia Georgina, *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1867, Capt. Robert Munro Dickinson, 10th Foot. He *d.* 1883, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Cuthbert S. Bengough Ricketts, and *d.* 18 May, 1918, aged 80.
   (2) Sophia, *m.* 13 Sept. 1862, Alfred M'Dermott, and left issue.
   (3) Theodosia, *m.* 21 July, 1880, Cmdr. Claude Paget, R.N., who was accidentally drowned 30 Jan. 1917, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). She *d* 17 March, 1920.
   Catherine, *m* 18 Aug. 1835, George Vicesimus Wigram, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1879 (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.).
1. Sophia, *m.* 21 Aug. 1805, Rt. Hon. George Hampden Evans, P.C., of Portrane, M.P. for co. Dublin (*see* CARBERY, B.). He *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1842. She *d.* 24 July, 1853.

Sir John *d.* 5 Dec. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Augustus Parnell, 3rd Bt., *b.* May, 1775. This gentleman was unhappily *b.* a cripple, and never had the use of speech. He *d.* 30 July, 1812, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

SIR HENRY BROOKE PARNELL, 4th Bt., **1st Baron Congleton**, *b.* 3 July, 1776, who *s.* to the estates, by virtue of a special Act of Parliament passed in 1789, upon the demise of his father, the Rt. Hon. Sir John Parnell, 5 Dec. 1801: *m.* 17 Feb. 1801, Caroline Elizabeth (who *d.* at Paris, 16 Feb 1861), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Portarlington, and granddau., maternally, of John, Earl of Bute, and had issue,

1. JOHN VESEY, 2nd Baron.
2. HENRY WILLIAM, 3rd Baron.
3. George Damer (Rev.), *b.* Nov. 1810; *m.* Aug. 1833, Catherine, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bt., and *d.* 17 Dec 1882. She *d.* 17 March, 1899.
1. Caroline Sophia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1831, Most Rev. Charles T. Longley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; and *d.* 9 March, 1858.
2. Mary Letitia, *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1824, Lord Henry Seymour Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1825) she had issue. Her Ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1830, Edward H. Cole, of Twickenham, Middx., and Lyne, Oxon, and *d.* his widow, 6 May, 1881.
3. Emma Jane, *m.* 26 July, 1825, 5th Earl of Darnley, and *d* 15 March, 1884.

Sir Henry was Sec. at War 1831–2, and Paymaster-Gen. to the Forces, Treasurer of the Navy and Ordnance 1835-41, and the author of several works. He was created BARON CONGLETON, of Congleton, co. Chester, 18 Aug. 1841, and *d.* 8 June in the following year, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VESEY, **2nd Baron Congleton**, *b.* 16 June, 1805; *m.* 1stly, in 1831, Nancy Cronin, who *d.* 1832; 2ndly, in 1833, Khatoon, dau of Ovauness Moscow, of Sheeraz, Persia, and widow of Yoosoof Constantine, of Bushire, Persia, an Armenian merchant, which lady *d.* 30 May, 1865; and 3rdly, 21 Feb. 1867, Margaret Catherine, only dau. of Charles Ormerod, of the India Board. She *d.* 1 Nov. 1910, having had a dau.,

Sarah Cecelia, *b.* 5 Aug. 1868; *m.* 21 Nov. 1895, Henry Ambrose Mandeville, of Anner Castle, Clonmel. She *d.* 26 April, 1912, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1883, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Congleton**, R.N., present at Navarino, *b.* 23 March, 1809; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1835, Sophia, only dau. of Col. Hon. William Bligh, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1846) had, with other issue,

1. William Henry, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1837; *d.* 4 May, 1879.
2. HENRY, 4th Baron.
3. Arthur, Col. (ret.) R.E., *b.* 4 Jan. 1841; *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, Mary Anne, dau. of Alfred Rouse Dunn, of Hillgrove House, Glos., and *d.* 28 July, 1914, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 Sept. 1920.
1 † Arthur Reginald Bligh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1871.
2 † Bertram Damer, playwright, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 29 March, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 1899, Madeleine (who *d.* 14 July, 1929), dau. of late James Byrne, and has issue,
(1) † Desmond Damer (*Thatched House Club*), *b.* Jan. 1900. *m.* Jan. 1930, ●Ivy Maude, dau. of late Mark Hunt Harding, and has issue,
† John Desmond, *b.* Nov. 1930.
●Jean Pamela, *b.* 11 Nov. 1943.
(2) † Myles Bligh Damer FARMILOE (*Pilgrims' Corner, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey*), *b.* 1908, assumed by Deed Poll, 3 May, 1929, the surname of FARMILOE, in lieu of PARNELL; *m.* 1 Aug. 1929, ●Cynthia Joyce, dau. of Major H. Holt, and has issue,
1*a* † Michael John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1931.
2*a* † Timothy Miles, *b.* 22 Feb. 1935.
(1)●Nancy Stewart, B.A. Liverpool Univ. 1922; assist. organiser to London Regional Fed. of League of Nations Union 1936.
(2)●Mary Margaret.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1930, ●Lucy Margaret, dau. of late John Hersohn, of S. Africa.
3. Harold Stewart, Lieut. late R.N.V.R., Commr. Chinese Postal Service (ret.), *b.* 7 April, 1880; *m.* 25 Oct. 1919, ●Marjorie Eva (*Briarcroft, Drakes Avenue, Exmouth*), dau. of Herbert D. Summers, of Peking, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1945, leaving issue,
●Joan Letitia Brooke, late 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *m.* 24 Oct. 1945, Richard Bencraft Joly, Colonial Admin. Service (*Musaka (Nyalikunju), Tanganyika Territory, E. Africa*).
4. Geoffrey Brooke, Major the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1882; *k.* in action 15 July, 1916.
1. Winifred Mary, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1942.

2. Edith Caroline, *m.* 7 April, 1891, Ven. William Thomas Farmiloe, M.A, Archdeacon of Sudbury. She *d.* 26 March, 1921.
3 ● Gwendolen Muriel.
4. Muriel Alice, *d.* 1902.
5 ● Yseulte Geraldine (21, *Albert Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.*11).
6. Marjorie, *b.* 4, *d* 5 Dec. 1887.

1. Emma Sophia, *m.* 17 May, 1866, Rev. George B. Perry Ayscough, Vicar of Brabourne. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1885. She *d.* 26 Nov. 1910, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1851, Hon. Caroline Margaret Dawson, Maid of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of Hon. Lionel C. Dawson (*see* PORTARLINGTON, E). She *d.* 17 Jan. 1912, having had issue,

4. Victor Alexander Lionel Dawson, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 25 Aug 1852; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1936.
5. Lionel Charles Nugent, *b.* 17 Aug. 1864; *m* 1899, ● Marjorie Gore (*Glenthorn, Dimond Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton*), dau. of William Millar, and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,
1 † Harold Charles Stewart, *b.* 1900.
2 † Hugh Francis, *b.* 1903.
1 ● Evelyn Molly, *b.* 1906.
2 ● Louisa Catharine, *b.* 1910.
2. Madeline Catherine, *m.* 10 Jan. 1895, Charles Augustus Este Wells, of Heathfield, Albury, son of Rev. John Wells, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1923.
3. Louisa Anna Maria, *m.* 30 July, 1884, Francis Henry Launcelot Errington, C.B., Lt.-Col. late cmdg. Inns of Court O.T.C., Barrister-at-Law, of The Red House, Berkhamsted, son of Gen. Arnold Charles Errington, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1942.
4. Elizabeth Mary Emily, *m.* 30 Nov. 1881, Col. Willoughby Cole Verner, of Hartford Bridge, Winchfield, Hants, formerly Rifle Bde., and *d.* 10 July, 1936, leaving issue He *d* Jan. 1922.
5 ● Mabel Frances Lætitia, *m.* 13 Dec. 1898, Col. Henry Charles Barwick Hopkinson, C.M.G., C.B.E., late Capt. Seaforth Highlanders (who *d.* 19 April, 1946), son of late George Henry Hopkinson and Blanche Isabella, his wife, dau. of Col. H. C. C. Somerset (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY, **4th Baron Congleton,** C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, served in the Crimea after the fall of Sebastopol; was A.D.C. to G.O.C. Windward and Leeward Islands 1864–6, cmd'd. 2nd Bn. The Buffs, E. Kent Regt., throughout the Zulu campaign including the action of Inyezane, and the occupation of Ekowe; Cmdt. Straits Settlements 1880–2, and Inf. Bde. at Malta 1895–1902; *b.* 10 July, 1839; *m.* 17 June, 1885, Elizabeth Peter (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1931), dau. of Dugald Dove, of Nutshill, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1906, leaving issue,

1. HENRY BLIGH FORTESCUE, **5th** Baron.
2. JOHN BROOKE MOLESWORTH, **6th** Baron.
3. William Alastair Damer, M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards, S.R., *b.* 30 Aug. 1894; *k.* in action at the Battle of the Somme 25 Sept. 1916.

1 ● Agnes Caroline Sophia, J.P. for Sussex, *b.* 23 Feb. 1889; *m.* 19 Dec. 1912, Capt. William Gilbert Howard, C.B.E., R.N. (*The Oast House, Cottenden, Sussex*), eldest son of A. J. Howard, and has issue (*see* CARLISLE, E.).

The eldest son,

HENRY BLIGH FORTESCUE, **5th Baron Congleton,** Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b* 6 Sept. 1890, educ. Eton and Oxford (2nd class Honours), served in World War I 1914 (despatches for gallant conduct at first battle at Ypres) and was *k.* in action 10 Nov. 1914, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BROOKE MOLESWORTH, **6th Baron Congleton,** Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (Emergency List), B.Sc. McGill Univ. 1921, M.I.M.E., *b.* 16 May, 1892; *m.* 6 April, 1918, ● Hon. Edith Mary Palmer Howard, M.B.E. (1941), J.P., C.C. Hants, Chm. New Forest R.D.C., Vice-Pres. B.R.C.S. New Forest N. Div. 1937–43, has Order of Mercy with bar (*Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants*; 42, *Townshend Road, Regent's Park, N.W.*8), 2nd dau. of late Robert Jared Bliss Howard, M.D., and Margaret Charlotte, his wife, in her own right Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1946, F/Lt. Alfred Eric Rowland Aldridge), had issue,

1. Harry Douglas, *b.* 14 Dec. 1920; *d.* 7 Jan. 1928.
2. WILLIAM JARED, **7th** and present Baron.
3 † CHRISTOPHER PATRICK, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 11 March, 1930.
4. Timothy John, *b.* 6 May, 1931; *d.* 14 Feb 1936.

1 ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Feb. 1919.
2 ● Jean Margaret, *b.* 4 June, 1922.
3 ● Sheila Helen, *b.* 25 Nov. 1923.
4 ● Ann Bridget, *b.* 27 April, 1927; *m.* 15 Nov. 1947, Major Derek Campbell Russell, R.E., son of Edgar Campbell Russell, of Lynchburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
5 ● Heather Doreen, *b.* 11 Jan. 1929.

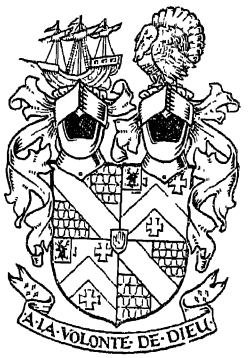
His Lordship *d.* 21 Dec. 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 3 Nov. 1766; Congleton, B. (U.K.), 18 Aug. 1841.

Arms—Gu., two chevronels, and in chief three escallops, arg. *Crest*—A boar's head erased or, between two wings gu.; each charged with two chevronels arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, an angel vested arg., wings gold, and radiated of the same: sinister, a hermit vested ppr., a staff in his exterior hand, and an escallop or, in his hat. *Motto*—Te digna sequere.

Seat—Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Town Residence*—31, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE.



Sir Henry Marmaduke Strickland-Constable, 10th Bt., B.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford; *b.* 4 Dec. 1900; *s.* his cousin 1938, *m.* 24 July, 1929, ● Countess Ernestine Rex, dau. of late Count Rex, former Saxon Minister in Vienna.

Lineage—WILLIAM STRICKLAND, or STRYKELAND, son of Roger Strickland, of Marske, Yorks, by Mary Appleton, his wife, who, it is said, accompanied, in his youth, Sebastian Cabot in some of his voyages of discovery to the New World, and after his return to have purchased Boynton and other estates still possessed by his descendants. He obtained a grant of arms, as at present borne, in 1550, and would seem to have been the same person who was repeatedly elected M.P. for Scarborough from 1558 to 1585. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, Kt., of Sizergh, by Catherine, his 2nd wife, sole dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Neville, Kt., of Thornton Briggs, and *d.* at an advanced age in 1598, leaving two sons, WALTER of Boynton; and William, of Easton, who *m.* 1585, Catherine Cartell, of Sewerby. The elder son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, of Boynton on the Wold, co. York, *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Wentworth, of Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Walter, enjoyed the confidence of CROMWELL, and was called by him to the *other* House of Parliament (as the House of Peers was then denominated) by the style of Lord Walter Strickland.

Mr. Strickland *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Strickland, 1st Bt., of Boynton, M.P. for Hedon 1640–53 and for E.R. Yorks 1654–6, who was created a Baronet 30 July, 1641. Sir William was a person of consideration during the Protectorate, and summoned to the other house as *Lord Strickland*. He *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1622, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley, Kt., of Whitby, Yorks, and by her (who *d.* 1629) had four daus., of whom,

Margaret, *m.* Sir John Cochrane, Kt., of Ochiltree (*see* DUNDONALD, E.).

Sir William *m* 2ndly, 3 May, 1631, Lady Frances Finch, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Winchilsea, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1673,

Sir Thomas Strickland, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Beverley 1659, *m* 19 Nov 1659, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Pile, 2nd Bt., and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Walter, *b.* in 1667; who *m*, and had, with other issue,

William, *d.* in 1788, having *m.* 1stly, a dau. and co-heiress of Edward Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Diana Moyser, of Beverley, by whom he left a son,

Walter, who *m*, Dorothy, only dau. of Edmund Rolfe, of Heacham, by whom he had no issue.

3. Charles, *b.* in 1672; an officer in the Navy, who cmd'd *H.M.S. Southampton*, at the capture of Vigo, in 1703; and *d.* an Adm. in 1724.

1. Frances, *m* in 1679, to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Kt.
2. Anne, *m.* Rt. Hon. John Smith, Speaker of the House of Commons, who *d.* 1720, leaving issue (*see* ASSHETON-SMITH, Bt.).

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Nov. 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Strickland, 3rd Bt. This gentleman was a distinguished Mem. of Parliament 1689–1724 during the reigns of KING WILLIAM, QUEEN ANNE, and KING GEORGE I, and sometime Representative of co. York. He was *b.* March, 1665, *m.* 28 Aug. 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Palmes, of Lindley, by Hon. Mary Eure, his wife, dau. and co-heir of 6th Lord Eure, and *d.* 12 May, 1724, having had an eldest son,

Sir William Strickland, 4th Bt., M.P. 1708–35, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Jeremy Sambroke, Kt., of Gubbins, Herts, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Freeman, of Chute Lodge, Wilts. Sir William was one of the Lords of the Treasury and subsequently Sec. of War in the reign of GEORGE II. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1735, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Strickland, 5th Bt., *b.* March, 1729; *m.* 25 Nov. 1751, Elizabeth Letitia, 3rd dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, 4th Bt., of Nostel, by whom (who *d.* 1813) he left, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. George, of Newton and Chestnut Grove, co. York, *b.* 30 Nov. 1760; *m.* 25 Sept. 1792, Jane Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Craggs, of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, and *d.* 5 June, 1832, leaving with other issue,
   1. Walter, *b.* 15 Aug. 1793; *m.* 27 Dec. 1839, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of John Carroll, of Merville, co. Clare, and *d.* 31 July, 1875, having by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1885) had, with other issue,
      (1) Robert, *b.* 10 April, 1848; *m.* 19 Oct. 1876, Mary Katharine (who *d.* 11 March, 1938), dau. of Rev. Lancelot Arthur Sharpe, Rector of Tackley, Oxon, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Walter Robert, Salt Revenue Admin., Pekin, *b.* 10 Dec. 1879; *d.* 29 Aug. 1922.
      2*a* † Claude Francis, C.I.E. (1931), I.C.S. (ret.) (*Goldhill Manor, Lower Bourne, Surrey*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1 Sept. 1915, ● Dorothy Lisa, dau. of late G. A. Branson, M.D., of Riddell, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,
      1*b* ● Patricia Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 24 Dec. 1916; *m.* 29 March, 1941, Col. Arthur Vyvyan Denton, The Loyal Regt., elder son of late Henry Vyvyan Denton, of Llanbedr Hall, Denbighshire, and has issue
      2*b* ● Frances Pamela Ann, *b.* 12 Feb. 1919; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1942, Sgt. (N.), Anthony William Vivian, R.A.F.V.R., elder son of Capt. Hugh Vivian, of Chantry Acres, Bishopston,

Glamorgan. He was *k.* in action while on air operations from Malta, 6 Sept. 1942. She *m* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1946, Capt. Anthony James Parr (31, *North Audley Street, W.*1), elder son of Raymond Parr, of The Old Dove House, Harpenden, Herts.

3*a* † Arthur George Réné, *b.* 27 Sept. 1885.

4*a* † Cecil Eustace, B.Sc., *b.* 16 Feb. 1889; *m.* 9 Aug. 1924, ●Dorothy Enid, 2nd dau. of Edward Stocker, of Blackheath, London, and has issue,

1*b* † Martin Robert Cecil, *b.* 16 Sept. 1927.

2*b* † Walter Nicholas, *b.* 15 Feb. 1930.

5*a.* Alban Reginald, *b.* 18 March, 1891, *k.* in action 26 Oct. 1917.

6*a* † Clement Cyprian, B.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 Sept 1892; *m.* 11 Sept. 1920, ●Violet Isabel, 2nd dau. of late Merrick Selby Lowndes, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Paul Clement Lowndes, *b.* 9 Aug. 1921.

2*b* † Robert Lowndes, *b.* 9 March, 1924.

1*a* ●Mary Aimée, *m.* 22 Nov. 1913, Horace Graham Wyatt, M.A. Oxon, late Indian Educl. Service, and has issue.

2*a* ●Elsie Margarette, *m.* 9 Aug. 1910, Ronald William Hopkins, yst. son of late Harry Percy Hopkins, War Office, and has issue.

(2) Henry Eustatius, *b.* 4 Nov. 1864; *d.* 12 April, 1934.

(1) Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1871, Rev. Henry T. Wardroper, M.A., of Northmoor, Oxon.; and *d.* 1883, leaving issue.

(2) Agnes, *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Reginald Foster Ward, yst. son of Rev. Charles Ward, Rector of Maulden, Beds., and *d.* 22 May, 1916.

(3) Alice, *m.* 28 Nov. 1878, Thomas Henry Cheatle, of Burford, Oxon, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 21 July, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1906.

(4) Frances Anne, *m.* 25 Jan. 1876, Ferdinand Beamish, of Dennisworth, Pucklechurch, Glos., and *d.* 7 March, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1920.

(5) Mary.

(6) ●Caroline, *m.* 5 Oct. 1876, William Gifford Scott, M.B., of Lismore, Newton Abbot, Devon, and has issue.

2. Charles, of Sans Souci, Posilipo, Naples, *m.* 23 April, 1832, Elizabeth Mary, elder dau. of Henry Deacon, of Longcross House, Glamorgan, and *d.* 11 April, 1862, having by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1870) had issue,

Walter Kennedy, of Sans Souci, Naples, *b* 1 March, 1833; *m.* 8 April, 1872, Alice Christian, only dau. of Capt. Matthew Campbell, H.E.I.C.S. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1906. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1907, leaving issue,

Charles Walter Campbell, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1873, *m.* 8 June, 1909, Constance Margaret Lorn Campbell (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1928, Benjamin Charles Apps, of Guildford), only dau. of late Major F. W. Campbell, R.H.A., and was accidentally *k.* 14 Sept. 1918, leaving issue,

1*b* ●Constance Alice Lorn Campbell, *b.* 2 July, 1912.

2*b* ●Katarin Jarrard Campbell, *b.* 5 Aug. 1914; *m.* 2 April, 1938, John Evan Privett, son of late Edward Privett, and has issue.

Rosalie St. Quentin, *m.* 12 May, 1868, Capt. Thomas Charles Cholmeley, R.N., of Brandsby Hall, Yorks, who *d.* 11 April, 1890, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 23 Sept. 1923.

3. Thomas Alfred (Rev.), Rector of Bredon, Worcs, *b.* 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* 19 Dec. 1840, Anne Catherine, only child of Rev. Henry Fitzgerald, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1852, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1856, Colin Campbell Baillie) had issue,

(1) George (Rev.), of Chaceley, Worcs, *b.* 29 Sept. 1841; *m.* 28 June, 1870, Emily, dau. of Gerald Dillon, of Lacken, Westmeath. She *d.* 28 April, 1908. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1883, leaving an only child,

† Thomas Alfred Gerald, M.A. Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb (*Athenæum Club*), *b.* 28 March, 1871; *m.* 25 Jan. 1910, ●Gertrude Giovanna Nesta, dau. of late Edwin Corbett, British Min. at Stockholm.

(2) Thomas Henry Forster, Lieut. 73rd Regt., *d.* 19 June, 1875.

(1) Alice Geraldine; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1933.

4. Augustine Edmund Christopher, of Oaklands, Devon, *b.* 1808; *m.* Aug. 1835, Susan Caroline, yr. dau. of Henry Deacon, of Longcross House, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1892, having by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1882) had issue,

(1) Algernon Augustine de Lille, of Apperley Court, Glos., J.P. for Devon, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1837; *m.* 28 Jan. 1863, Charlotte Anne, yr. dau. of Peter Richard Hoare, of Luscombe, Devon (*see* HOARE, Bt.). She *d.* 1890. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1914, leaving issue.

1*a.* Algernon Henry Peter, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 19 Dec. 1863; *m.* 25 Jan. 1890, ●Mary Selina (*Mythe Court, Teuckesbury*), yst. dau. of late Walter Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1928, leaving issue,

Algernon Walter, late Capt. Glos. Yeo., *b.* 5 March, 1891; *m.* 4 Dec. 1915, ●Lady Mary Charteris (*Apperley Court, Gloucester, and* 48, *Belgrave Mews North, S.W.*1), dau. of 11th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1938, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1943, John George Lyon, of Kirkmichael, co. Dumfries, son of late John Stewart Lyon) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) issue,

1*c.* Algernon Guy, Sgt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 22 Sept. 1919; *k.* in action 9 May, 1942.

1*c* ●Pamela Sabina, *b.* 12 Nov. 1921; *m.* 17 Dec. 1947, Major Ben Van der Gucht, M.C., Roy. Northumberland Fus., son of Major G. T. Van der Gucht, of Stoney Cross, Heathway, Camberley.

2*c* ●Sara Ann Mary, *b.* 3 March, 1926.

Barbara Mary, *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1916, Martin C. Albright, Worcs. Yeo., only son of George Albright, of Bromesberrow Place, Ledbury. He was *k.* in action 8 Nov. 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1926, Lt.-Col. George H. Anson, M.C., T.D., D.L., late Staffs. Yeo., son of late Henry Anson-Horton, of Catton Hall, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1939.

2*a.* Augustine Cecil, *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *d.* 26 May, 1925.

3*a.* Hubert Arthur, *b.* 2 March, 1867; *m.* 16 Jan. 1890, ●Rose Cecil, eldest dau. of Cecil Henry Russell (*see* RUSSELL, Bt.), and *d.* 16 April, 1928.

4*a.* Claud Hugh, *b.* 15 April, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 1895, Maud Mary (whom he div. 1904), yst. dau. of late Patrick Gordon-Canning, of Hartpury, and has issue,

1*b* † Walter Claud (*Lower Telham, Battle, Sussex*), *b.* 1896; *m.* 3 March, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Charmian Louise, only child of Lt.-Col. Harold Cazenove Hessey, of Bethersden, Kent.

2*b* † Hugh Baring (*P.O. Tukuyu, Tanganyika Territory*), *b.* 1899.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1908, ●Una M. C., dau of late Charles Bell, of Langbraugh Hall, Cleveland, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1938, having had further issue,

3*b.* Claud Dobree, F/O. A.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 29 March, 1909; *m.* 3 Aug. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941; she *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1942, S/Ldr. Gordon Haywood, R.A.F.), Lady Marguerite Bligh, dau. of 9th Earl of Darnley, and was *k.* in action, Oct. 1941.

1*a* Hilda Rachel, *m.* 23 Nov. 1893, Capt. Arthur Charles Stanley Clarke, late Roy. West Surrey Regt., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1933, leaving issue.

2*a* ●Gwendolen Mary.

(2) Walter Cecil, J.P. for Devon, late Capt. 83rd Regt., *b.* 25 May, 1839; *m.* 31 July, 1867, Mary Blanche, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. John Polglase James, H.E.I.C.S. He *d.* 24 April, 1913, having by her, who *d.* 1 July, 1917, had issue,

1*a* † Dudley Herbert Cecil, *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; *m.* April, 1901, ●Margaret, 2nd dau. of Edwin J. Gilbert, of San Bernardino, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*b* † Arthur Cecil, *b.* 3 Feb. 1902.

1*b* ●Violet St. Leger, *b.* April, 1903.

2*b* ●Muriel Estelle, *b.* Sept. 1904.

2*a.* Cecil St. Leger, *b.* 26 May, 1876; *m.* 4 June, 1903, ●Lucy Estess (*Inglewood, Yelverton, S. Devon*), yr. dau. of late Henry Edward Smithes, of Mount Pleasant, Kansas, U.S.A., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,

1*b* † Cecil Alexander, *b.* 26 April, 1913.

1*b* ●Cecile Daphine, *m.* 14 April, 1939, Cmdr. Stuart Erskine Crewe-Read, R.N. (*Pennant, Abermule, Montgomery*), eldest son of late Col. Randulph Offley Crewe-Read, D.S.O., of Pennant, Abermule, co. Montgomery (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue

2*b* ●Joan, *m.* 28 Sept. 1933, Major George Vilett Rolleston (*The Old House, Yeolmbridge, nr. Launceston*), only son of Major Rolleston, of Bath, and has issue.

1*a* ●Ethel Beatrice, *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1893, Capt. Ernest Edward Robinson, and has issue. This *m.* was diss. 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, June, 1901, Lt.-Col. Roger Monck-Mason, D.S.O., Roy. Munster Fus., who *d.* 1941. This *m.* was diss. 1909.

2*a* ●Augusta Blanche (*Monkswer, Abbey Road, Torquay*), *m.* 14 Oct. 1897, Lt.-Gen. Sir Louis Jean Bols, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Gov. and C.-in-C. Bermuda, late Devonshire Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1930.

3*a* ●Lilian Grace, *m.* 5 June, 1902, Thomas James Longworth, elder son of G. F. H. Baller, of Kimbolton, Hunts. Mr. T. J. Longworth assumed by Royal Licence 1888, the name and arms of LONGWORTH in lieu of BALLER.

1. Elizabeth Lætitia.

2. Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 1837, Rev. Henry Fitzgerald, M.A., brother of Sir William Fitzgerald, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1866.

3. Eleanor Sabina, *m.* 18 April, 1833, Rev. Edw. Cookson, 3rd son of Isaac Cookson, of Meldon. She *d.* 31 May, 1891. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1879, leaving issue.

4. Georgiana, *m.* 5 Sept. 1837, Marchese Teodoro Carlo Strozzi, of Lavacchio, in Tuscany, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1880, leaving issue.

3. Walter, of Flamborough, co. York, *b.* 6 Dec. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1803, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Maximilian Western, of Cokethorp Park, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* 23 April, 1836; and 2ndly, 29 June, 1837, Sarah, widow of Sir Francis Boynton, Bt., which lady *d.* 11 Oct. 1877. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1839, leaving, with other issue,

Louisa, *m.* 2 Nov. 1833, Henry Boynton, afterwards Sir Henry Boynton, 10th Bt., and *d.* in 1841.

4. Henry Eustatius, *b.* 31 Aug. 1777; *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., of Woburn, co. Bedford, and *d.* 29 May, 1865, having had issue, four sons and two daus.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1781, her cousin Strickland Freeman and she and her husband both *d.* in 1821.

Sir George *d.* 13 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Strickland, 6th Bt., who was *b.* 12 March, 1753, and *m.* 15 April, 1778, Henrietta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmley, of Whitby and Howsham, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 26 March, 1827) he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 7th Bt.

2. Nathaniel Constantine (Rev.), *b.* 7 Sept. 1792; M.A., Vicar of Reighton; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1835, Charlotte Danvers, dau. of S. H. T. La Touche Hecker, of The Grove, New Radnor, which lady *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1854, Harriet (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1877), dau. of Richard Hennings, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1886, leaving, with other issue,

1. Walter Richard CHOLMLEY, *b.* 25 April, 1859, assumed in 1886 the surname of CHOLMLEY, served in S. Africa 1899-1902; *m.* 20 Jan. 1880, Julia Maud (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1907), dau. of Edward S. Jenkyns, of the India Office. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,

(1) Walter Edward, served in World War I 1914-19, with R.E., *b.* 24 Nov. 1880; *m.* 15 Aug. 1931, ●Edith Fanny (203, *Holly Lane, Erdington, Birmingham*), dau. of William George Goodall, and *d.* 14 June, 1944.

(2) † Gerald Constantine, Lieut. late 3rd S. African Inf., served in World War I (wounded, M.M.) (*Anerley, Natal*), *b.* 5 June, 1888; *m.* 1stly, March, 1910 (*m.* diss. by div. 1921), Mary, dau. of John Hampton, and has had issue,

1*a* † Gerald John, *b.* 13 July, 1911; *m.* 1940, ●Patricia, dau. of Archibald Edward Benson, of Pretoria, S. Africa, and has issue,

●Margaret Julia Patricia, *b.* 1942.

1*a.* Julia Mary, *b.* March, 1913; *d.* May, 1916.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1922, ●Magdalene, dau. of Peter Hunten, and had further issue,

2*a.* Peter, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927; *d.* Nov. 1928.

(3) † Arthur William, served in World War I 1914-19, with Roy. Fus. (five times wounded) (28, *Cavendish Road, New Malden,*

Surrey), *b.* 16 March, 1890 ; *m.* 16 Dec. 1916, Violet May, dau. of Edward S. Margerum and has had issue,
1*a* † Stanley Arthur, served in World War II in R.E. (Bomb Disposal), *b.* 1 Jan. 1920.
2*a*. Robert Basil, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921 ; *d.* 9 Jan. 1922.
3*a* † John Edward, served in World War II, with Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt., *b.* 17 April, 1923.
1*a*. Barbara, *b.* 14 June, 1918 ; *d.* 5 Oct. 1931.
(4) Cecil, served in World War I, with 3rd S. African Inf., *b.* 16 Aug. 1892; *d.* 8 Feb. 1919, from the effects of gas received in action.
(5) † Stanley Martin, *b.* 29 Jan. 1895.
(1) ● Frances Ethel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1882 ; *m.* 23 Dec. 1903, Harold Lionel Ainslie Sinclair (17, *Chusan Street, E. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia*), son of Duncan Sinclair, of Palmerston North, New Zealand, and has issue.
(2) ● Julia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1884 ; *m.* 1907, Alfred Gordon Harold Geale, of Somerset Strand C.P., South Africa, and has issue.
(3) ● Harriet Maud, *b.* 1 Sept. 1886 ; *m.* 1stly, 1909, George May, of Pretoria, who was *k.* in action in France 1916, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Robert Francis Gilson, of 6, High Street, Wimbledon, and has issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1946.
(4) Muriel Winifred, *b.* 21 Sept. 1901 ; *d.* 17 March, 1917.

2. Hugh STRICKLAND, *b.* 21 Aug. 1861 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1898, Susannah Sophia (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1941), dau. of Nathaniel Nottage, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1911, having had issue,
† Nathaniel Lewis Hugh, served in World War I 1914–19 (prisoner) (13, *Wychwood Avenue, Canon's Park, Middlesex*), *b.* 14 Sept. 1899 ; 12 Aug. 1923, ● Unity Margaret, dau. of Arthur Birch, of St. Albans Road, Watford, and has issue,
1*a* ● Mavis Rae } twins, *b.* 13 Sept. 1929.
2*a* ● Mary Joy }
3*a* ● Margaret Anne, *b.* 1 Oct. 1932.
● Mavis Grace, *b.* 16 Aug. 1901.

3 † George William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1863.
4 † Nathaniel Henry, *b.* 5 Nov. 1866 ; *m.* ● Maud Morris, of London.
5 † Charles, *b.* 29 Sept. 1870 ; *m.* 3 March, 1904, ● Annie Grace, only dau. of John Abram, of Cecil House, Hastings, Mus. Doc. Oxon.
1. Henrietta Annie, *b.* 11 March, 1856 ; *m.* 26 Jan. 1879, Thomas Singleton Griesbach. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1926, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte, *b.* 12 May, 1857.
3. May, *b.* 10 May, 1860, *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, Rev. William Rowley, Vicar of Reighton, co. York, and left one dau.

1. Caroline, *m.* 9 Oct. 1811, W. F. Lowndes-Stone, of Brightwell Park, Oxfordshire, and *d.* 11 April, 1867, leaving issue.
2. Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1814, Rev. Francis Simpson, M.A., Vicar of Carnaby and Boynton, Yorks, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1868, leaving issue.
3. Priscilla, *m.* 16 June, 1819, Charles Winn, of Nostell Priory, co. York, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1884, aged 88, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1874.

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Cholmley, 7th Bt., M.P. for the W. Riding of Yorks. 1831–41 and for Preston 1841–57, *b.* 26 Nov. 1782 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1818, Mary, only child of Rev. Charles Constable of Wassand, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1865) had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. Frederick, *b.* in 1820 ; *d.* 13 Oct. 1849.
3. Henry STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, of Wassand, co. York, J.P., B.A. Camb (who took by Royal Licence in 1863 the additional surname of CONSTABLE), *b.* 18 March, 1821 ; *m.* 28 April, 1859, Cornelia Charlotte Anne, yst. dau. of Col. Henry Dumaresq. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1911. He *d.* 20 March, 1909, having had issue,
1. Frederick Charles, of Wassand, co. York, late Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. East Yorks Regt., formerly Capt. Royal Horse Guards, J.P., *b.* 16 March, 1860 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1898, ● Margaret Elizabeth (37, *Prince's Gate, S.W.*), dau. of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Thomas Alexander Pakenham (*see* LONGFORD, E.), and *d.* on active service 20 Dec. 1917, leaving issue,
(1) HENRY MARMADUKE (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
(2) ROBERT FREDERICK, M.A., Ph.D. Oxford ; engaged in research for Fuel Research Board of the Dept. of Scientific Industrial Research at Oxford Univ. ; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II ; *heir presumptive* (15, *Lathbury Road, Oxford*) ; *b.* 22 Oct. 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1929, Rosalind Mary (*m.* annulled 1931), yr. dau. of Arthur Webster, of 84, Cadogan Place, S.W. ; 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1936, ● Lettice, yst dau. of late Major Frederic Strickland (*see below*), and has issue,
1*a* † Frederic, *b.* 21 Oct. 1944
1*a* ● Miranda, *b.* 4 April, 1938.
2*a* ● Elizabeth Diana, *b.* 26 April, 1940.
(1) ● Hilary Margaret, *m.* 19 Sept. 1935, Henry John Ralph Bankes, of Kingston Lacy, and Corfe Castle, Dorset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Marmaduke, *b.* 4 March, 1862 ; *d.* 29 Dec. 1898.
1. Ethel, *m.* 23 Sept. 1880, Hon. Francis Johnstone, eldest son of Harcourt, 1st Baron Derwent, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1891, leaving issue.
2. Rosamond, *d. unm.*, 23 Nov. 1931.
3 ● Mary Sophia (*Rosemead, Old Windsor*), *m.* 7 April, 1897, John George Bulteel, of Pamflete, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 May, 1920.
4. Lucy Winifred, *m.* 17 April, 1907, Robert MacNeil Ker, eldest son of Thomas Ripley Ker, of Dougalston, N.B., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1942, leaving issue.

1. Lucy Henrietta, *b.* Feb. 1822, *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Rev. James Powell Marriott, afterwards Goulton Constable, of Cotesbach, and *d.* 8 July, 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1871.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1867, Jane (who *d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1898), eldest dau. of Thomas Leavens. Sir George, and his heirs male, by Royal Licence dated 17 March, 1865, were authorized to take the surname of CHOLMLEY in lieu of STRICKLAND. Sir George *d.* 23 Dec. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles William Strickland, 8th Bt., M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for the E. and N. Ridings of co. York, High Sheriff, N. Riding, 1880, *b.* 6 Feb. 1819 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1850, Georgina Selina Septima, dau. of Sir William Milner, 4th Bt., She *d.* 13 June, 1864, leaving a son,

1. WALTER WILLIAM (Sir), **9th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1866, Anne Elizabeth, yst. dau. of the Rev. Christopher Nevile, of Thorney, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 7 April, 1886, leaving issue,

2. Frederic, J.P. N. Riding, Yorks, late Major R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914 (despatches twice), *b.* 7 Nov. 1867 ; *m.* 21 July, 1903, ● Mary Beatrix (*Dale End, Brandsby, Yorks*), 3rd dau. of Sir John Thornycroft, F.R.S., LL.D., and *d.* 12 June, 1934, leaving issue,
1 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 5 June, 1904 ; *m.* 20 June, 1929, Rev. John Hargreaves Ashworth Cobham, M.A., Rector of Stockton-on-Forest, York, A/Chaplain, R.N.V.R., eldest son of Rev. George Cobham, Rector of Beeford, and has issue.
2 ● Diana Blanche, *b.* 26 April, 1911 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1933, Rev. Edward Denzil Chetwood Wright, Chaplain R.N.V.R. 1942–46, eldest son of Major Philip Wright, of Brattleby Hall, Lincoln, and has issue.
3 ● Lettice, *b.* 9 Feb. 1913 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1936, Robert Frederick Strickland-Constable, yr. son of late Lt.-Col. Frederick C. Strickland-Constable, of Wassand Hall, East Yorks (*see above*), and has issue.
3. Eustace Edward, *b.* 27 Nov. 1870 ; *d.* 9 April, 1898.
4. Henry, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served during World War I, *b.* 6 Oct. 1873 ; *m.* 31 Aug. 1910, ● Hon. Ida Mary Hazel Willoughby (*Howsham Hall, York*), dau. of 10th Baron Middleton, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1934, leaving issue,
● Monica Lucy Ann, BSc. London Univ. 1938, formerly Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 12 Sept. 1916.
1. Esther Anne, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. for E. Riding of Yorks., *m.* 18 June, 1898, Col. Hon. Tatton Lane Fox Willoughby, of Howsham Hall, Yorks, J.P., D.L. (*see* MIDDLETON, B.), and *d.* 23 May, 1940. Sir Charles *d.* 31 Dec. 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

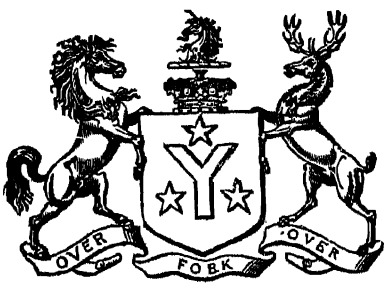
Sir Walter William Strickland, 9th Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 26 May, 1851 ; *m.* 1888, Eliza (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1946), dau. of W. Vokes, and *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1938, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—30 July, 1641.

Arms—Gu., a chev. between three crosses pattée or, on a canton ermine, a buck's head erased sa. quartering CHOLMLEY and WENTWORTH. *Crest*—A turkey cock in his pride ppr. *Motto*—A la volonté de Dieu.

Seat—Wassand Hall, Hull.

CONYNGHAM.



The Marquess Conyngham (Frederick William Burton Conyngham), Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount Charles, Viscount Slane, Conyngham, and Mount Charles, and Baron Conyngham, in Ireland, Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, Kent, in the United Kingdom ; late 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. Roy. Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 24 June, 1890 ; *s.* his brother as 6th Marquess 1918 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1914, Bessie Alice (who obtained a div. 1921 and *d.* 1933), dau. of William Andrew Tobin, of Australia. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1922, ● Antoinette, formerly wife of Major S. N. Custance, R.F.A., and dau. of J. W. H. Thompson, of Bratton House, Wincanton, Somerset, and 25A, North Audley Street, W., and by her has issue,

1. † FREDERICK WILLIAM HENRY FRANCIS, *Earl of Mount Charles*, educ., Eton, Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 13 March, 1924.
2 † John Victor Albert Blosse, Sub-Lt. R.N., *b.* 4 April, 1926.
1 ● Antoinette Fredericka Hersey Cecilia ; served in World War II as 3/Offr. W.R.N.S.

Lineage—ALEXANDER CONYNGHAM entered into holy orders, and removing into Ireland from Scotland, was appointed, in 1611, the first Protestant minister of Enver and Killymard, co. Donegal, and made Dean of Raphoe on the consecration of Dean Adair, as Bishop of Killaloe, in May, 1630. Dean Conyngham settled at Mount Charles, co. Donegal, which he held by lease from the Earl of Annandale, and *m.* Marian, dau. of John Murray, of Broughton, by whom he had twenty-seven children, of whom four sons and five daus. survived infancy. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1660 and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM, Kt., who was appointed, in 1660, Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance in Ireland. This officer fought on the side of WILLIAM at the Boyne, Limerick, etc., and fell in a rencounter with the Rapparees, near Colooney, co. Sligo. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry Leslie, Bishop of Meath, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY CONYNGHAM, of Slane, co. Meath, M.P. co. Donegal, Capt. in Lord Mountjoy's regiment. When JAMES desired his Army to shift for itself, Capt. Conyngham prevailed upon five hundred of his regiment to remain united, and with them offered his services to WILLIAM. He became subsequently a Major-Gen., and fell in 1705–6, at St. Estevans, in Spain. He *m.* 9 Dec. 1696, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Williams, 2nd Bt., of Minster Court, Kent, and widow of Charles Petty, Lord Shelburne, by whom he got a very considerable property, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Col. Robert Dalway, and *d.* Dec. 1710) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. HENRY, 1st Baron and Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* Rt. Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P. Coleraine 1721–7, and co. Clare 1727–43, who was *b* 1 Dec 1696, son of Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, M.P. for Ennis 1692–1714 (who *d.* 1 July, 1714). She *d.* 1737, having by him(who *d.* 20 March, 1743) had issue with two daus.,

1. FRANCIS PIERPONT BURTON, **2nd** Baron.
2. William Burton, M.P., Teller of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland, who inheriting, at the death of his uncle, Henry, Earl Conyngham, the family estates co. Donegal, and of Slane, Meath, assumed the name and arms of CONYNGHAM. He *d unm.* 31 May, 1796.

Gen Conyngham was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, of Slane (an estate forfeited, in 1641, by Lord Slane), who *d.* 26 Oct. 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY CONYNGHAM, **1st Baron Conyngham** and **Earl Conyngham,** Capt. of Horse on the Irish establisment, and M.P. from 1727 until raised to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Conyngham, of Mount Charles, co. Donegal,* 3 Oct. 1753. His Lordship was created *Viscount Conyngham,* 20 July, 1756, and *Earl and Baron Conyngham, of Mount Charles, co. Donegal,* 4 Jan. 1781, the Barony to descend, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Francis Pierpont Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P. for that co. in 1761. His Lordship *m.* Dec. 1744, Ellen, only dau. and heir of Solomon Merretto. She *d.* 15 June, 1816, aged 97. He *d.s.p* 3 April, 1781, when all his honours became extinct, except the Barony of Conyngham, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon the above mentioned.

FRANCIS PIERPONT BURTON, **2nd Baron Conyngham.** *m.* 19 March, 1750, Elizabeth (*d.* 31 Oct. 1814), eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. HENRY, 1st Marquess.
2. Francis Nathaniel Pierpont BURTON (Sir), G.C.H., M.P. co. Clare 1790–1857, Col. of the Clare Militia, (twin with his brother) *b.* 26 Dec. 1766; *m.* 4 June, 1801, Valentina Letitia (*d.* 4 Feb. 1844), 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, and *d* 27 Jan. 1832, leaving issue,

1. Henry Stuart BURTON, of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 14 Sept. 1808; *m.* 24 July, 1836, Alicia Mary, only dau. of the Very Rev. Valentine Simpson, D.D., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1867, having by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1887) had issue,
(1) Francis Nathaniel Valentine, of Carrigaholt Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, late 10th Regt, *b.* 13 Sept. 1842; *m.* 8 Nov. 1866, Marie, dau. and heiress of Savory, Duc de Rovigo, and *d.s.p.* 1883.
(2) William Conyngham Vandeleur, of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, late 68th Durham L.I., *b.* 19 Sept. 1846; *m.* 16 Jan. 1896, Lilias (*d.* 27 July, 1935), dau. of Thomas Green, of Wilby and Athellington, Suffolk. He *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1919.
(3) Henry Stuart, *b.* 12 June, 1849, *d. unm.*
(1) Lucy Anne, *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1863, Capt. Ormsby Rose, who *d.* Sept. 1870; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1872, Col. Ambrose Edward Saunders. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1874, leaving issue.
(2) Valentina Henrietta, *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Francis Wise Low, of Kilshaw, and *d.* 1 July, 1861, leaving issue.
(3) Elizabeth Cecilia, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1870.
(4)● Alice Katherine Lawless, Lawless, *m.* 6 Nov. 1879 (*m.* diss. by div. 1893), Gustav Leon Albert, Count de Hamel de Manin, and has issue. He *d.* 1906.

2. William Conyngham, Capt. Scots. Fus., *b.* 31 Dec. 1809, *d.s.p.*

His Lordship, on inheriting the title and estates of his uncle, assumed by royal licence, 3 May, 1781, the surname and arms of CONYNGHAM. He *d.* 22 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **3rd Baron** and **1st Marquess Conyngham,** K.P., *b.* 26 Dec. 1766, who was created *Viscount Conyngham, of Mount Charles,* 6 Dec. 1789; *Viscount Mount Charles and Earl Conyngham,* 5 Nov. 1797; *Viscount Slane, Earl of Mount Charles,* and MARQUESS CONYNGHAM, 5 Jan. 1816, all in the peerage of Ireland. He was made a peer of the United Kingdom as *Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, Kent,* 17 July, 1821. His Lordship was a Gen. Officer in the Army, Lieut. co. Clare, Constable of Windsor Castle, Lord Steward of the Household 1821–30, and one of the representative peers of Ireland. He *m.* 5 July, 1794, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Oct. 1861), dau. of Joseph Denison, and sister, and eventually sole heir of William Joseph Denison, of Seamer, E.R. Yorks, and had issue,

1. Henry Joseph, *Earl of Mount Charles, b.* 6 April, 1795; *d. unm.* 26 Dec 1824, *s.p.*
2. FRANCIS NATHANIEL, **2nd** Marquess.
3. Albert Denison, created BARON LONDESBOROUGH. (*See* LONDESBOROUGH, E.)

1. Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* 2 March, 1826, 10th Marquess of Huntly, and *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1839.
2. Harriet Maria, *m.* 22 Dec. 1832, Sir William Meredyth Somerville, Bt., afterwards Lord Athlumney; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1843, leaving an only child, Elizabeth Jane, Countess of Charlemont, who *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1882.

The Marquess *d.* 28 Dec. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

FRANCIS NATHANIEL, **2nd Marquess Conyngham,** K.P., G.C.H., and P.C., a Gen. in the Army, Vice-Adm. of the province of Ulster, and Lieut. of Meath, M.P. Westbury 1818–20, and co. Donegal 1825–31, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1823–6, Lord of the Treasury 1827–33, P.M.G. 1834–5, and Lord Chamberlain 1835–9, *b.* 11 June 1797; *m.* 23 April, 1824, Lady Jane Paget (*d.* 28 Jan. 1876), dau. of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, K.G., and had issue, with four daus.,

1. GEORGE HENRY, **3rd** Marquess.
2. Francis Nathaniel, Lieut. R.N., M.P. co. Clare 1857 to 1859 and 1874 to 1880, *b.* 24 Sept. 1832; *m.* 28 Sept. 1857, Georgina Charlotte, 5th dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Tredegar, and *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1880. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1882, Lt.-Col. Alan Chichester, O.B.E. and *d.* 22 April, 1886 (*see* TEMPLEMORE, B.).

His Lordship *d.* 17 July, 1876, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE HENRY, **3rd Marquess Conyngham,** Lt.-Gen., late 1st Life Guards, Equerry to QUEEN VICTORIA, 1870–3, and extra Equerry 1873–82, Lt.-Col. 2mdg. Royal East Kent Yeo. Mounted Rifles, *b* 3 Feb 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1854, Lady Jane St Maur Blanche Stanhope (*d.* 28 Nov. 1907), only surv. child of 4th Earl of Harrington, and had issue,

1. HENRY FRANCIS, **4th** Marquess.
2. Charles Arthur, Capt. late Royal Defence Force and T.F.R., formerly Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 1899, Lena Barbara, dau. of Lewis Richard Morgan, of Mordon, Rhyl. She *d.s.p.* 24 Feb 1902. Lord Charles *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1910, ●Annie Brewer (*Empress and Sesamé Imperial Clubs*), dau. of Daniel Morgan, and widow of Andrew Wilson Hunter, and *d.* 7 March, 1929.

1. Blanche, *d. unm.* 13 April 1946.
2. Constance Augusta, *m.* 20 Oct. 1881, Richard Combe (*d.* 14 April, 1939), 2nd son of Richard Henry Combe, of Pierrepont, Surrey, and *d.* 14 June, 1941, leaving issue.
3. Jane Seymour, *m.* 26 July, 1883, Capt. Christian Combe (*d.* 11 Oct. 1940), of 46, Belgrave Square, S.W., late Royal Horse Guards, eldest son of Richard Henry Combe, of Pierrepont, Surrey, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1941, leaving issue.
4●Elizabeth Maud, *m.* 30 July, 1887, Capt. Frederick William Ramsden, of 5, Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square, late Coldstream Guards, and has issue (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Dec. 1928.
5. Florence, *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1887, Bertram Frankland Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, co. Buckingham. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1904, leaving issue (*see* HASTINGS, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1905, Lt.-Col. Hon. Claud Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Ancaster. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1946.

The Marquess *d.* 2 June, 1882, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY FRANCIS, **4th Marquess Conyngham,** Vice-Adm. of Ulster, D.L. Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 1 Oct. 1857; *m.* 21 March, 1882, Hon. Frances Elizabeth Sarah Eveleigh De Moleyns, dau. of 4th Baron Ventry, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1899, Major John Russell Bedford Cameron and *d.* 8 July 1939) had issue,

1. VICTOR GEORGE HENRY FRANCIS, **5th** Marquess.
2. FREDERICK WILLIAM BURTON, **6th** and present Marquess.
1●Blanche Frances, *b.* 10 March, 1884; *m.* 29 July, 1905, Major Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., late Gren. Guards, and has issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.). He *d.* 29 Feb. 1948.
2●Mildred Martha, *b.* 2 June, 1886.
3●Hersey Constance Evelyn, *b.* 24 Sept. 1887; *m.* 28 Jan. 1908, William Arthur Baird yr. son of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1933.
4●Edina Dorothy Hope, *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1911, Sir Thomas Ainsworth, 2nd Bt., and has issue. She obtained a decree of div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1925, 2nd Baron Holmpatrick (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1942), and by him has issue.
5. Barbara Helen, *b.* 13 Nov. 1893; *m.* 3 June, 1918, Major Dermot Hugh Bingham McCalmont, M.C., 7th Hus., of Mount Juliet, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, only son of Gen. Sir Hugh McCalmont, K.C.B., C.V.O., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1938, leaving issue.

The Marquess *d.* 28 Aug. 1897, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VICTOR GEORGE HENRY FRANCIS, **5th Marquess Conyngham,** Lieut. South Irish Horse, formerly 3rd Bn. Wilts Regt., *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Conyngham, B. (I.), 4 Jan. 1781; Conyngham V. (I.), 6 Dec. 1789; Conyngham E., &c. (I.), 5 Nov. 1797; Conyngham M., &c. (I.) 5 Jan. 1816; Minster B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Arg., a shake-fork, between three mullets, sa. *Crest* An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and maned, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse, arg., maned, hoofed, and charged on the breast with an eagle, displayed, or; sinister, a buck, ppr., attired, unguled, and charged on the breast with a griffin's head, erased, or. *Motto*—Over fork over.

Seats—Bifrons, near Canterbury; Slane Castle, Meath.

COOK.



Sir Francis Ferdinand Maurice Cook, 4th Bt., and Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal, educ. Bradfield, *b.* 21 Dec. 1907; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 1stly 15 Feb. 1928, Molly Violet (from whom he obtained a div. 1930), dau. of late Thomas Wilson Mappin (*see* MAPPIN BT.); *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1933, Dorothea Alice (from whom he obtained a div. 1935), only dau. of Col. William Bennett, D.S.O., O.B.E., of Sunnycroft, Weedon, Northants; *m.* 3rdly, 8 June, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Joan Loraine, dau. of John Aloysius Ashton Case, of Durban, S. Africa, and by her has issue,

† CHRISTOPHER WYMONDHAM RAYNOR HERBERT, *b.* 24 March, 1938.

He *m.* 4thly, Oct. 1942, Barbara Frances, eldest dau. of Mrs. Cora Lang, of Seaford, Sussex, and 5thly, 5 Sept. 1947, ●Juliet, yr. dau. of Christopher Perkins, of The Stone, Sudbury, Suffolk, and late of Chiswick Mall, W.4.

Lineage—WILLIAM COOK, of Roydon Hall, Kent, *m.* Mary Anne, sister of Alderman Lainson, of London, and had issue with three daus.,

1. William, *b* 1814; *d.* without male issue, 1852.
2. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Edwin Adolphus, of Roydon Hall, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1867, Minnie Augusta, dau. of W. H. Palmer, of Portland Place, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1875, Lord George Charles Gordon Lennox, M.P., son of 5th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, K.G. He *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1877. She *d.* 21 Sept. 1913.

His 2nd son,

Sir Francis Cook, 1st Bt., F.S.A., of Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey, Visconde de Monserrate, Cintra, in the Kingdom of Portugal, and of the City of London, so created 10 March, 1886; *b.* 23 Jan. 1817, *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1841, Emily Martha, dau. of Robert Lucas, of Lisbon, Portugal, and by her (who was *b.* 30 Oct. 1816, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1884) had issue,

1. FREDERICK LUCAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Wyndham Francis, *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; *m.* 22 Nov. 1887, Frederica Evelyn Stillwell (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1925), 3rd dau. of F. J. Freeland, of Chichester. He *d.* 17 May, 1905, leaving issue,
   1 † Humphrey Wyndham, educ. Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford (38, *Upper Brook Street, W.*1), *b.* March, 1893; *m.* 18 Aug. 1926, ●Gillian, eld. dau. of late Frederick William Hedderly, of Tilbury, Oxford.
   1●Cecil Freda (*Stone Byres, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon*), *b.* 1 July, 1896; *m.* 1 March, 1920, Sir Terence James O'Connor, K.C., M.P., Solicitor-Gen., Capt. 4th Highland L.I., eldest son of James O'Connor, of Bridgnorth, and has issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1940.
   2●Ursula Maud Wyndham, *b.* 20 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1921, Highat Cecil Harcourt Smith, elder son of Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C.V.O. She obtained a div. 1924, and *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1924, Cecil W. Lazenby, eldest son of Frank Lazenby, of Wood Hall, Sunningdale.
1. Emily Jane, *b.* 8 Jan. 1849; *m.* 22 Dec. 1874, Major-Gen. Euston Henry Sartorius, V.C., C.B., son of Adm. Sir G. R. Sartorius, G.C.B., of Old Swan House, Chelsea, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1925.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1885, Tennessee Celeste (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1923), dau. of Reuben Buckman Claflin, of New York. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1901, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Frederick Lucas Cook, 2nd Bt., Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal, M.P. Kennington Div. of Lambeth 1895–1906, one of H.M. Licuts. for City of Lond., Head of the firm of Cook, Son and Co., warehousemen, of St. Paul's Churchyard, educ. Harrow, *b.* 21 Nov. 1844; *m.* 7 Jan. 1868, Mary Anne Elizabeth (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1913), dau. of Richard Payne Cotton, M.D., of Cavendish Square, and had issue,

1. HERBERT FREDERICK (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
   1●Edith Laura, *b.* 13 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1893, Rev. Alfred Percivall Pott, Rector of Thursley, Godalming, and has issue. He *d.* Dec. 1943.
   2●Mabel Emily (19, *Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.*3), *b.* 30 July, 1875; *m.* 6 July, 1897, Sir William McCormick, G.B.E., LL.D., of Frognal Priory, Hampstead, N.W., and has issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1930.

Sir Frederick *d.* 21 May, 1920, and was *s.* by his son.

Sir Herbert Frederick Cook, 3rd Bt., educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Trustee of the Nat. Gallery 1923–30, and the Nat. Portrait Gallery 1916–30; hon. Mem. Royal Academy, Milan; bore courtesy title of "Visconde de Monserrate" in Portugal, author of *Giorgione, Reviews and Appreciations*, and other publications in art criticism, Chm. of Cook, Son & Co. (St. Paul's), Ltd., ret. 1931, *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; *m.* 21 April, 1898, Hon. Mary Hood (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1943), dau. of 2nd Viscount Bridport, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS FERDINAND MAURICE (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
   1●Vera Mary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1921, George Mervyn Anstey Hamilton-Fletcher, J.P., of The Manor, Studland, Dorset, Lieut. Res. of Offs., R.A., and has issue. He obtained a div. 1938, and she *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1938, Dudley Claud Douglas Ryder, of Rempstone, Corfe Castle, Dorset (*see* HARROWBY, E.), and has further issue.
   2●Rachel Margaret (66A, *Old Church Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 7 April, 1903; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1922, Sir John Serocold Paget Mellor, 2nd Bt., M.P. (from whom she obtained a div. 1937), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Capt. William Eric Lloyd, Royal Berks Regt. He was *k.* in action, 1943.

He *d.* 4 May, 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 March, 1886.

Arms—Gu. a rose arg. barbed and seeded ppr. between three crescents of the second, a chief vair. *Crest*—Issuant from a chaplet of roses gu. a dexter arm embowed ppr. holding in the hand a mullet of six points or, between two branches of oak vert. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seats—Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey, and Monserrate, Cintra, Portugal. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile, Arts.

COOKE.



Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss Cooke, 10th Bt., of Wheatley, co. York, High Sheriff 1903, D.L. W.R., Yorks, late Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons, and temp. Lieut. E. Kent Regt, *b.* 21 June, 1872; *s.* his father 1894; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1902, Lady Mildred Denison, yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Londesborough, and by her (who obtained a div. in 1925) has issue,

1 † WILLIAM FRANCIS HENRY, *b.* 29 Sept. 1903.
2 † Charles Arthur John, late Lieut. 4/7th Dragoon Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner); *b.* 12 Nov. 1905; *m.* 12 July, 1932, ●Diana, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Maxwell Perceval, K.C.B., D.S.O., of The Grange, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue,

† David William Perceval, *b.* 1935.
●Amanda, *b.* 14 June, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1927, ●Margaret, dau. of late Richard Ross, and has further issue,

1●Elizabeth Hera, *b.* 2 Oct. 1928.

Lineage—EDWARD COOKE, of Arksey, Mayor of Doncaster in 1504, 1505 (the year when shillings were first coined in England), 1506, 1507 and 1508, had two sons: 1. Lawrence, Prior of Doncaster 1536–38, who taking part in the Pilgrimage of Grace was committed to the Tower in 1539, and was executed at Tyburn in 1540 for denying the King's supremacy; 2. WILLIAM.

The yr. son,

WILLIAM COOKE, of Doncaster, left issue a son,

BRYAN COOKE, of Sandall, Yorks, who was father of

BRYAN COOKE, of Sandall, Mayor of Doncaster 1630, a noted Loyalist, *m.* Sarah (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1647), dau. and heir of Henry Ryley, of Doncaster, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1653, aged 83, having had issue,

1. Bryan, of Wheatley, Yorks, Barrister-at-Law; *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1660–1.
2. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Susan, *m.* Charles Butler, of Coates, co. Lincoln.
2. Sarah, *m.* 1stly, John Copley, of Batley, co. York, 2ndly, Thomas Nevile, of Thorney, co. Nottingham, and 3rdly, Christopher Ayscough, of Kelsey, co. Lincoln.
3. Margaret, *m.* Acton Burnell, of Winkburne, co. Nottingham.

The 2nd son,

Sir George Cooke, 1st Bt., who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the Civil War, was created a Baronet, 10 May, 1661, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his next brother. Sir George *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1683, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Cooke, 2nd Bt., *b.* 29 Oct. 1633; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1659, Diana, only dau. of Anthony Butler, of Coats, and sister and co-heir of Charles Butler, of Coats, in Lincolnshire. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1668, leaving, with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Henry, of Owston, co. York, *b.* 26 May, 1665; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield, and *d.* 2 May, 1717, leaving,
   1. Bryan, of Owston, Recorder of Doncaster, *d. unm.* 1754, aged 52.
   2. Anthony, of Owston, *b.* 1710; *m.* 26 Oct. 1752, Mary, dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton. He *d.* 1781, leaving issue with a dau. (Anne, *m.* Sir Andrew Warde, of Hooton Pagnell) an only son,

      Bryan, of Owston, Col. 3rd W. York Militia, High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1794, and M.P. Malton 1811, *b.* 8 June, 1756; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1786, Frances, dau. and heir of Philip Puleston, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, by Mary his wife, sister and co-heir of John Davies, of Llanerch and Gwysaney, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1818) had issue. Col. Cooke *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1821, Charlotte Bulstrode, dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th Bt. of Wheatly, but by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1850) had no further issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1821, having by his first wife had, with other issue,

      1*a*. Philip DAVIES-COOKE, of Owston, Hafod-y-wern, and Gwysaney, J.P. and D.L. co. York, Denbigh and Flint, High Sheriff co. Flint 1824, F.L.S., F.H.S., F.G.S. and F.Z.S., *b.* 11 Aug. 1793; *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, Lady Helena Caroline King (who *d.* 9 May, 1871), eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1853, having had issue,

      1*b*. Philip Bryan DAVIES-COOKE, of Owston, co. York, Gwysaney, co. Flint, and Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, J.P., D.L., F.S.A., High Sheriff, co. Flint 1858, J.P. for that co. and for the W.R. Yorks, *b.* 2 March, 1832; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Emma Julia, 6th dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bt., of Sledmere, co. York. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1907. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1903, leaving issue,

      1*c*. Philip Tatton, O.B.E. (1920), of Owston, co. York, and of Gwysaney and Maes Alyn, Mold, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Flint, High Sheriff 1915, Vice-Chm. Flintshire T.A.A., late Lieut. 1st W. York Yeo. Cav., and late Major Denbigh Hus. Yeo., *b.* 15 May, 1863; *m.* 14 Aug. 1894, Doris (who *d.* 20 March, 1935), 2nd dau. of the late Charles Donaldson-Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, co. Salop, and *d.* 10 June, 1946, leaving issue,

      1*d* † Philip Ralph, J.P. W.R. Yorks and co. Flint, D.L. (1947), Major Yorkshire Dragoons Yeo., and late Capt. 5th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., T.D., T.A., formerly Royal Dragoons; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, on Staff of H.Q., N. Command (*Gwysaney, Mold,*

N. Wales; Owston Hall, Doncaster; Cavalry Club), *b.* 27 Nov. 1896; *m.* 12 June, 1924, ●Kathleen Mabel (Dep. Ch. Commr. Girl Guides, in England), 2nd dau. of William Hugh Davies-Cooke, of Maes Alyn, Mold (*see below*), and has issue,
1*e* † Philip Peter, Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 4 July, 1925.
2*e* † David Ralph. *b.* 15 May, 1930.
1*e*● Philippa Marjorie, *b.* 17 Oct. 1938.
2*d* † Richard Anthony, Capt. late Royal Welch Fus. (*Maes Alyn, Mold, co. Flint*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1909; *m.* 2 June, 1934, ●Berys, dau. of late Major T. Fanning-Evans, of Plas Cadnant, Anglesey, and has issue,
●Doris Caroline, *b.* 31 Aug. 1935.
3*d*. Paul John, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 14 Nov. 1916; *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1940.
2*c*. Henry George, *b.* 3 May, 1867; *d.* 27 Feb. 1872 *bur.* at Owston.
1*c*. Mary Helena, *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1933.
2*c*. Emma Katharine, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1941.
3*c*. Mildred Emily, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1910.
4*c*. Helena Frances Anna, *d.* 14 March, 1919.

2*b*. Bryan George, of Colomendy, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. Flint, High Sheriff 1865, A.D.C., Col. and Lt.-Col. Flint Vol., Capt. 73rd Regt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1835; *m.* 24 Jan. 1860, Judith Caroline Halsted, 3rd dau. of Capt. William Halsted Poole, R.H.A., of Terwick Hall, Salop, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1913. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1922, having had issue,
1*c*. Bryan Davies POOLE, J.P. for Salop, J.P. and D.L., Cheshire, late Capt. Denbigh and Merioneth Militia, assumed by Royal Licence 26 Sept. 1907, the name of POOLE in lieu of that of COOKE and the arms of POOLE quarterly with those of COOKE, *b.* 9 Sept. 1861, *m.* 1890, Georgiana Mary (who *d.* 1944), 2nd dau. of the late Charles R. Fenwick, of Harpenden, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1930, leaving issue,
1*d* † Bryan Cudworth Halsted, late Capt. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 9 Nov. 1892; *m.* 11 Nov. 1925, ●Margaret, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C., of Osterley, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,
† Adrian Bryan, *b.* 4 Dec. 1927.
●Bronwen Margaret Knox, *b.* March, 1932.
2*d* † Richard Domville, Major Rifle Bde, *b.* 26 Jan. 1900.
1*d*● Judith Mimi, *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1914, Capt. Alfred Spencer Mason Summers, 19th Hus., who was *k.* in action 1916; 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1918, Major Bache McEvers Athole Hay (*see* HAY *of Smithfield*, Bt.).
2*c*. William Hugh DAVIES-COOKE, J.P. Flints, *b.* 13 Oct. 1862; *m.* 27 June, 1900, ●Mabel Louisa (*Five Acres, East Oakley, Basingstoke, Hants*), dau. of Capt. Edwin William Philips, late 36th Regt. of Rhûal, Flints, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1941, having had issue,
1*d*● Sybil Gwynydd, *b.* 20 July, 1901.
2*d*● Kathleen Mabel, *b.* 5 Jan. 1903; *m.* 12 June, 1924, Major Philip Ralph Davies-Cooke, and has issue (*see above*).
3*d*● Mary Frances Helena, *b.* 13 April, 1904; *m.* 1 July, 1933, Cmdr. Gordon Gratwicke Peters, R.N. (ret.) (*Old Timbers, Bramley, Surrey*), yr. son of Sir Byron Peters, and has issue.
4*d*. Marjorie Judith, *b.* 15 March, 1905, *d.* 12 Oct. 1915.
5*d*● Doris Sara, *b.* 22 Dec. 1907; *m.* 7 Feb. 1940, Lt.-Col. Anthony Laurence Allpress, R.E. (*Limbe, Nyasaland; Travellers' Club*), and has issue.
3*c*. Frederick Anthony, *d.* March, 1869.
1*c*. Helena Adelaide Sara, M.B.E. (1920), J.P. Flints, *m.* 12 Feb. 1896, Lt.-Col. Basil Edwin Philips, of Rhûal, Mold, co. Flint, 5th Bn. Roy. Welch Fus., and *d.* 19 April, 1943, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action 10 Aug. 1915.
2*c*● Gwendoline Mary, J.P. co. Denbigh 1925 (*Aberduna, Mold*).
3*b*. George Robert (Rev.), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of Hythe, near Southampton, *b.* 29 May, 1836; *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Diana, eldest dau. of Henry Yarborough Parker, of Streetthorpe, co. York. She *d.* 2 May, 1908. He *d.s.p.* 1910.
4*b*. James Robert DAVIES-COOKE, Major R.A., *b.* 4 July, 1837; *m.* 2 July, 1868, Clara Louisa (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1929), only child of John Webb, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1883, leaving issue,
1*c*. Aubrey George King, Capt. 10th Royal Hus., *b.* 18 June, 1873; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1908.
1*c*. Kathleen Mary, *d.* 2 April, 1899
2*c*● Beatrice Helena Mary.
1*b*. Helena Frances Adelaide, *d.* 30 Nov. 1833.
2*b*. Adelaide Flora Frances Isabella, *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1902

2*a* Robert Bryan COOKE (Rev.), Rector of Wheldrake, and prebendary of York Minster, *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Emily Carteret (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1880, aged 80), yst. dau. of Philip Smith Webb, of Milford House, Surrey, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1887, having had issue,
Anthony Charles, C.B., Lt.-Gen., Col. Cmdt. R.E., 5th cl. Order of the Medjidie, distinguished at the siege of Sebastopol, *b.* 15 Feb. 1826, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1905.
Emily Charlotte Hannah, *m.* 9 Aug. 1848, Oliver William Farrer, of Binnegar Hall, Wareham, co. Dorset, 3rd son of James William Farrer, of Ingleborough. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1876, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Stanhope. She *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 16 Jan. 1686. He was *bur.* 16 July, 1689. His elder son,

Sir George Cooke, 3rd Bt., M.P. Aldborough 1698, *b.* 16 May, 1662; *m.* 19 June, 1683, Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bt. She was *bur.* 9 April, 1703, leaving issue,

1. BRYAN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. George, *b.* 28 Dec. 1687; *m.* 28 Oct. 1736, Mary, dau. and co.-heir of Tobias Harvey. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1742. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1763, leaving an only son,

George COOKE-YARBOROUGH, of Streetthorpe, Doncaster, co. York, *b.* 23 Nov. 1737, took the name and arms of YARBOROUGH, 7 July, 1802, after the death of his first cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough (the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall), who *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1801. He *m.* 26 Jan. 1764, Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Sare Newsome. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1778. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1818, leaving with other issue, three sons,

(1) John COOKE-YARBOROUGH, of Campsmount, Lt.-Col. 3rd W. York Mil., *b.* 1765; *m.* his second cousin, Mary (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1824), dau. of the Rev. George Cooke, Rector of Darfield, and had, with other issue,

1*a*. George, of Campsmount, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 July, 1794; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1837, Emily Sarah, his first cousin, 2nd dau. of George Cooke, of Carr House, near Doncaster. She *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1840. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1842, Mary Louisa, yst. dau. of Richard Heathfield, of Green Lanes, Middlesex. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1906. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1870, having had issue,
1*b* George Bryan, of Campsmount, co. York, B.A. Oxford, J.P., D.L. W.R. Yorks, Chm. of West Riding Quarter Sessions, formerly Lieut. 14th Hus., *b.* 1 Dec. 1843; *m.* 14 Feb. 1871, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 6 May, 1931), yr. dau. of Henry Yarborough Parker, of Streetthorpe, co. York, and *d.* 4 April, 1915, having had issue,
1*c*. George Eustace, of Campsmount, co. York, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, J.P., Chm. of W.R. Sessions, Doncaster, *b.* 12 Jan. 1876; *m.* 5 Aug. 1914, ●Daphne Isabel (17, *Prince of Wales Terrace, W.*8), yr. dau. of Henry Cordy Wrinch, and *d.* 12 May, 1938, leaving issue,
† Edmund Harry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1918.
2*c* † Henry Alfred, A.E.I., *b.* 27 March, 1877.
3*c* † Orfeur Frederic, A.S.I., late Capt. R.A.F (*Wensley House, Leyburn, co. York*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *m.* 9 Aug. 1906, ●Anne Henrietta Lucy, eldest dau. of Rev. William Wyatt, Rector of Broughton, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
1*d* † Bryan Orfeur Eustace (*Mount Silinda, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1938, ●Ellen Martha (Nellie), eld dau. of late John Myers, of Mount Silinda, S. Rhodesia, and has issue,
† Edmund Orfeur, *b.* 1940.
●Rosemary Anne, *b.* 1945.
2*d* † Thomas Nicholas, R.A.F., *b.* 18 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1940, ●Elizabeth Thomson, dau. of late William Gilmore, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
† Nicholas Michael, *b.* 1941.
1*d*● Nancy Penelope Mary, *b.* 14 Nov. 1912, *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, Major George Michael Donaldson Wingate, R.H.A., son of Lt.-Col. G. F. R. Wingate of Chesham, Bucks, and has issue.
2*d*● Henrietta Rosemary Orfeur, F.A.N.Y., *b.* 13 Sept. 1918; *m.* 14 March, 1944, Major William Victor Smith, Solicitor, Liverpool, elder son of R. P. Smith, of Lingdale Cottage, West Kirby, Cheshire, and has issue.
4*c* † Humfrey Charles, Solicitor (*Orchards, Kingswood Common, Oxon*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, ●Honor Lake, 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Lake Wells, C.I.E., R.E., and has had issue,
1*d*. Henry George Peter, *b.* 13 July, 1913, *d.* 21 Feb. 1914.
2*d* † Michael Humfrey, *b.* 29 Sept. 1915; *m.* 11 Dec. 1942, ●Pamela, yr. dau. of the late Sir John Baldwin, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Dumfries, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and has issue,
1*e*● Ann, *b.* 29 Sept. 1944.
2*e*● Penelope, *b.* 4 April, 1946.
3*d* † Steven Sandford, 2nd/Lt. R.E., *b.* 26 June, 1919; *m.* 1941, ●Evelyn Scott.
4*d* † Eustace, *b.* 22 Nov. 1921.
5*c*. Edmund Selwyn, *b.* 4 Feb. 1882; served in the 3rd Dragoon Guards in World War I, and was *k.* in action, 17 Nov. 1914.
6*c*. Geoffrey Arthur, *b.* 10 June, 1883; *m.* 1913, ●Grace, dau. of late William Knapp Cargill, and *d.* 31 May, 1946.
1*c*● Mary Alice.
2*c*● Mary Violet.
2*b*. Alfred, *b.* 12 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1874, ●Mary (*Kohu Kohu, Hokianga, New Zealand*), dau. of J. Ferguson, and *d.* 28 May, 1925, having had issue,
1*c*. Bryan Alfred, *b.* 1877, *d.s.p.* Nov. 1921.
2*c* † Alfred Græme, *b.* 1879.
3*c*. Archibald George, *b.* 1881, *d.s.p.* July, 1922.
4*c* † Randall Francis, *b.* 1883.
1*c*● Gertrude Mary.
2*c*● Mabel Margaret.
3*c*● Mildred.
4*c*● Ethel.
3*b*. Arthur, Solicitor, Mayor of Boston 1917-19, *b.* 8 May, 1852; *m.* 20 June, 1877, Ethel Constance (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1935), dau. of Rev. William Rawlins Capel, Vicar of Bickenhill, Warwick, and *d.* 1 May, 1933, having had issue,
1*c*. Arthur Capel, *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; *d.* 15 Oct. 1924.
1*c*● Ethel Dorothy Marion.
2*c*. Norah Gladys, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1910
3*c*● Edith Muriel.
1*b*. Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, William James Brown, of Hermeston Hall, Old Cotes, Rotherham. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1917. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1927.
2*b*. Gertrude Flora, *m.* 1884, Lyster Andrew Nolan, L.R.C.S.I., and *d.*, his widow, 23 April, 1934.

2*a*. Richard, *b.* 19 Aug. 1805; *m.* 2 June, 1842, Mary Utten, dau. of James Utten Easson, of Jamaica. She *d.* 1891. He *d.* 1889, leaving issue,
1*b*. John Didney, *b.* 19 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Ellis Hills. She *d.* 1896. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1898, Sarah Mary, who *d.* 10 March, 1924, dau. of N. Keating, of Ballinastraw, co. Wexford. He *d.* 11 April, 1916.
2*b*. Richard, *b.* 22 Aug. 1851; *m.* 4 Aug. 1898, Cornelia Clara, (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1935), 2nd dau. of John Dixon, C.E., of Surbiton. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,
1*c* † John Richard, Lieut. late R.G.A., *b.* 12 July, 1899.
2*c* † Francis Michael, *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *m.* 12 Sept. 1933, ●Mary, dau. of Everett L. Hudson, of Tyneholme, Beechgrove Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
3*b*. William Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1853; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Georgina (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1943), dau. of Morgan Charles Chase, M.C.S., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,
1*c*. Wilfrid Ernest, Lieut. R.E. (S.R.), served in World War I, *b.* 1887, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1947.
2*c* † Geoffrey Michael, B.A., late Lieut. R.E., served in World War I 1914-19, has Croix du Guerre of Italy, *b.* 1888.
1*c*● Constance Mary (124, *Sinclair Road, Kensington, W.*14).
2*c*● Dorothy Maud, *m.* 12 May, 1917, W/Cdr. Harold E. Mostyn Watkins, A.F.C., R.D., R.A.F. (ret.) (*Wingfield, Gipsy Lane, Earley, Reading*).

4*b*. John James (Rev.), M.A Keble Coll. Oxford, Hon. Canon of Winchester, from 1909, Rector of Puttenham, Guildford 1918–25, *b*. 7 Oct. 1855; *m*. 19 June, 1890, Emily (who *d*. 2 March, 1947), dau. of Richard Foster, of Homewood, Chislehurst, and *d*. 1941, leaving issue,

1*c*. Richard James, *b*. 19 Sept. 1901; *d*. 18 April, 1904.

1*c*●Margaret Hope, *b*. 4 July, 1891; *m*. 19 Oct 1915, Herbert Prior Ingram, mining engineer, sometime of Trinidad, eld. son of Henry Ingram, of Newcastle, and has issue. He *d*. 1943.

2*c*●Mary Honor, *b*. 18 Sept. 1893; *m*. 1stly, 29 Dec. 1920, Laurence Hodgson Archer-Hind, of Ovington Lodge, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*). He *d*. 20 March, 1923, and she *m*. 2ndly, 30 June, 1928, Charles Ernest Augustine Jeffery, M.B.E. (12, *Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland*), son of late Rev. C. Jeffery, of St. John's, Newfoundland.

3*c*●Dorothea Alice, *b*. 15 July, 1897; *m*. 25 April, 1935, Richard Keith van Sickle, of Schloss Marbach, Austria, and has issue.

4*c*●Jean Lily, *b*. 2 Feb. 1900; *m*. 12 Feb. 1925, the 3rd Earl of Balfour, and has issue,

5*c*●Elizabeth Serena (9, *Belgrave House, Halkin Place, S.W.*1), *b*. 9 April, 1904; *m*. 21 April, 1927 (*m*. diss. by div. 1941), S/Ldr. Philip Stuart Jackson-Taylor, R.A.F. He was *k*. on active service 1945.

1*b*. Mary Emily, *d*. *unm*. 29 May, 1905.

2*b*. Avis Frederica, *m*. 11 June, 1873, John Hooke, of Croydon, and *d*. 25 Oct. 1917, leaving issue.

3*b*. Julia Louisa Elizabeth, *m*. 1886, Louis Michael Simon, of Croydon, and *d*. 22 April, 1937, having had issue. He *d*. 13 May, 1901.

3*a*. Charles, C.B., of Woodlands, Camden Park, late Col. 91st Regt., *b*. 25 June, 1807; *m*. 1stly, 28 Nov. 1853, Flora Emily Sophia, dau. of David Grant, of Forres. She *d*. 5 Jan. 1855. He *m*. 2ndly, 5 June, 1859, Esther Anne, dau. of Rev. Alexander Cooke, of Loversall Hall, Doncaster (*see below*). She *d.s.p*. 14 July, 1894. He *d*. 1891, having by his first wife had issue,

Sophia Flora, O.B.E. (1918), *m*. Sept. 1887, Col. Grey Townsend Skipwith, R.E., Bengal Presidency, who *d*. 12 Aug. 1900, leaving issue (*see* SKIPWITH, Bt.). She *d*. 19 Dec. 1940.

Mr. John Cooke-Yarborough, of Campsmount, *d*. 30 March, 1836.

(2) Alexander COOKE (Rev.), of Loversall Hall, Rector of Warmsworth and Vicar of Arksey, co. York, *b*. 12 Jan. 1767; *m*. 10 Sept. 1811, Catherine Esther, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Buck, of New Grange, Recorder of Leeds. She *d*. 21 Sept. 1870. He *d*. 14 June, 1849, leaving issue,

Samuel Alexander, *b*. 1 Feb. 1814; *m*. Mary, dau. of John Robinson, of Loversall, and *d* 15 June, 1853, leaving a son,

Frederick, *b*. 23 June, 1850; *d*. 1890.

Esther Anne, *m*. 5 July, 1859, her cousin, Col. Charles Cooke-Yarborough, C.B., and *d.s.p*. 14 July, 1894 (*see above*).

(3) George, of Carr House, Doncaster, *m*. 26 May, 1803, Mary, dau. of William Hamilton, of London. She *d*. 17 May, 1840. He *d*. 14 Oct. 1842, leaving surviving issue, three daus.

3. Henry.
4. Godfrey.
5. William.
6. Alexander.
7. John, of Doncaster, *m*. Margaret, dau. of Rev. Francis Mosley. She was *bur*. 24 June, 1771. He was *bur*. 20 Jan. 1767, leaving two sons,

1. George (Rev.), Rector of Darfield, *m*. Mary, dau. of Henry Hollings, of Horton Hall, co. York, and left an only son,

Henry (Rev.), Rector of Darfield, *m*. 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Bowen, of Woodbridge Hall, Suffolk, and by her had a son,

Henry Bowen (Rev.), LL.D., Rector of Darfield, *b*. 29 March, 1797, *m*. 1stly, 27 June, 1822, Juliana Mary, dau. of William R. L. Serjeantson. She *d*. 1 Sept. 1859, leaving issue, now dead.

The Rev. H. B. Cooke *m*. 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1864, Georgina Helena Elizabeth, dau. of George Whigham, of Allanton and Halliday Hill, and *d*. 27 Feb. 1879. She *d.s.p*. 24 March, 1915.

The Rev. Henry Cooke *m*. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Cope, and *d*. 1842, leaving a dau.,

Emily Elizabeth, *m*. Rev. Thomas R. Laugharne, who *d*. 1891. She *d*. 1905.

2. Brian, of Doncaster, *m*. Elizabeth, dau. of W. M. Darwin, M.D., and *d*. 29 March, 1786, leaving a son,

Brian William Darwin, of Alverley Grange, co. York, *b*. July, 1764; *m*. Oct. 1794, Catherine, dau. of John Griffith, and *d*. 26 April, 1823, leaving issue,

1*a*. John Francis, of Alverley Grange, H.E.I.C.S., *b*. 8 Sept. 1800; *d*. 1885.

2*a*. Brian William Darwin, Capt. Bengal Army, *b*. July, 1806; *m*. 21 July, 1835, Harriette, dau. of Charles Scott, of Helstone, and *d*. 1850, leaving issue,

1*b*. Brian William Darwin, *b*. 1837.

2*b*. Charles Edward, A.M.I.C.E., *b*. 1846; *m*. 1874, ●Marian Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. A. G. Purchase, and *d*. 1920, having had issue,

1*c* † Arthur Charles Darwin, Capt. late N.Z. Forces, served in World War I 1914–19 (*Auckland, New Zealand*), *b*. 1876; *m*. 1913, ●Muriel, eld. dau. of Leonard Brownlow Horrocks, and has issue,

† David Charles Darwin, *b*. 1917.

2*c*. John Alfred Selwyn, *b*. 1881; *d*. *unm*. 1903.

3*c* † Philip Bryan, Capt. Res. of Offrs. N.Z. Corps of Signals, served in World War I 1914–19 (4675, *Hudson, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b*. 1886; *m*. 1909, ●Florence Alma, dau. of James Leamy, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,

† Bryan Edward, Lieut. Australian Forces, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner), *b*. 1910; *m*. 1933, ●Margaret Ida, dau. of late Walter Hiskens of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,

●Robin May, *b*. 1936.

1*c*●Marian Harriette Olivia, *m*. 1896, Hubert Pullen Burry, of Wellington, N. Zealand.

2*c*●Agnes Gertrude, *m*. 1905, James Thomas Maling, of Christchurch, N. Zealand, and has issue.

3*c*●Amy Francis.

4*c*●Ethelwynne Beatrice Victoria, *m*. 1911, William Martin Simcox, of Nga Totara, Otaki, eldest son of William Henry Simcox, of Forest Lakes, Otaki, N. Zealand, and has issue.

5*c*●Elsie Mary Emily, R.R.C. (56, *Bay View Terrace, Mosman Park, W. Australia*), *m*. 1920, Major Lewis Clayton Timperley, and has issue. He *d*. 27 Dec. 1947.

6*c*●Elaine Mildred.

7*c*●Vera Durelle, *m*. 1926, James Stuart Robertson, of Auckland, N. Zealand.

1*b*. Harriett, *m*. 1857, Gen Philip Henry Farrell Harris, C.B, I.A., son of Major-Gen. P Harris, Bengal Army. She *d*. 20 March, 1910. He *d*. 23 April, 1913, leaving issue.

2*b*. Maria Jane Durell, *m*. 1861, Major-Gen. Robert Nixon Tronson, late Bengal S.C. He *d*. 9 Nov. 1882.

3*a*. William Augustus, Lt.-Col. Bengal Army, *b*. 14 May, 1808, *d*. *unm*. 1 June, 1864.

4*a*. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Withycomb, Somerset, *b*. 8 March, 1810; *m*. 17 March, 1859, Charlotte (who *d*. 1916), dau of late Rev. Samuel Medlicott, and *d*. 1887, leaving issue,

1*b*. Charles Herbert (Rev.), Vicar of Stourpaine, Dorset, Rural Dean of Blandford 1923–27, *b* 4 Oct. 1862; *m*. 1890, Ida Beatrice (who *d*. 11 Dec. 1941), dau. of Rev. G. F. Armstrong, and *d*. Aug. 1946, leaving issue,

1*c* † Lancelot Darwin, M.A. Oxon, Capt. late 4th Bn. Dorset Regt. (T.) (*St. George's School, Jerusalem, Palestine*), *b*. 17 Aug. 1891 (twin); *m*. 29 July, 1922, ○Edith Euphemia Catherine, dau. of Major Allan Ewen Grant, I.M.S., and has issue,

† Charles Bryan, *b*. 31 July, 1925.

●Sheila Beatrice, *b*. 7 June, 1923; *m*. 1943, Capt. J. A. Nelson, Medical Corps, U.S. Army.

1*c*●Grace Dorothy, *m*. 25 Aug. 1931, Samuel Nevill Neild, only son of late H. W. Neild

2*c*●Ida Muriel.

3*c*●Marjorie Sheila.

4*c*●Barbara Helen.

5*c*●Betty Mary.

6*c*●Elinor Beatrice.

2*b* † Henry D'Arcy Medlicott, Capt. Res. of Offrs., The Queen's Royal Regt (*Greenbank, Charmouth, Dorset*), *b*. 1875; *m*. 1914, ●Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Hall, of Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue,

●Vivienne Madge, *b*. 1915; *m*. 1943, Lt.-Col. W. J. Potter, R.A.S.C., and has issue.

1*b*●Ada Jeanette.

2*b*●Helen Isabella.

3*b*●Agnes Mary, *m*. 1889, Robert Sanderson, M.B. Oxford, M.R.I.S., Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), of Little Houghton, North Lancing, Sussex, and has issue.

4*b*●Julia May, *m*. 1898, Rev. William Maynard Raymond, M.A. (*Kingston Hotel, Yeovil, Somerset*), son of Rev. Charles Raymond, of Bray, and has issue.

1. Diana.
2. Elizabeth.

Sir George *d*. 5 Oct. 1732 and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Bryan Cooke, 4th Bt., M.P. Retford 1711–3, *bapt*. 17 Dec. 1684; *m*. Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Squire, M.P. She was *bur*. 22 June, 1731. He *d*. 25 Oct. 1734. His eldest son,

Sir George Cooke, 5th Bt., High Sheriff in 1739, *m*. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Sunderland, of Doncaster, and left two daus. He *d*. 16 Aug. 1756, and was *s*. in the title by his brother,

Sir Bryan Cooke, 6th Bt., who *m*. Mary, dau. of Col. Foley, *d*. in 1769, and was *s*. by his only son,

Sir George Cooke, 7th Bt., of Wheatley, *m*. 1stly, 1770, Frances Jory, dau. of Sir John Lambert Middleton, Bt., of Belsay Castle, Northumberland, and by her (who *d*. 1796) had with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM BRYAN (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Sir George *m*. 2ndly, Mrs. Hewett, widow of Thomas Hewett, of Bilham, and dau. of James Farrer. Sir George was Col of the 3rd Bn. of the West York Militia. He *d*. 2 June, 1823, and was *s*. by his son,

Sir William Bryan Cooke, 8th Bt., an officer in the Foot Guards, *b*. 3 March, 1782; *m*. 8 April, 1823, Isabella Cecilia Viviana (who *d*. 25 Nov. 1869), yst. dau. of Sir William Middleton, 5th Bt. of Belsay Castle, Northumberland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM RIDLEY CHARLES (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Charles Edward Stephen, J.P., Lt.-Col. Yorkshire Yeo. Cav., *b*. 1 Aug. 1829; *m*. 13 Aug. 1874, Lady Mary Louisa Stewart (who *d*. 23 Feb. 1929), 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Galloway, and *d.s.p*. 28 Oct. 1895.

1. Louisa Janetta, *d*. 12 July, 1838.
2. Isabella Cecilia, *d*. *unm*. 28 Dec. 1904.

Sir William *d*. 24 Dec. 1851, and was *s*. by his elder son,

Sir William Ridley Charles Cooke, 9th Bt., D.L., Capt. 7th Hus.; *b*. 5 Oct. 1827; *m*. 1stly, 17 April, 1855, his cousin Harriet Eloise, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Trebeck, Vicar of Melbourne, co. Cambridge. The *m*. was annulled 1863. He *m*. 2ndly, 27 April, 1871, Blanche Harriet Juanita Georgina (who *d*. 24 Feb. 1930), yst. dau. of Sir W. H. Feildon, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY CHARLES WEMYSS (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
2 † Arthur Gordon Wyatt (*Wheatley, Westholme, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), *b*. 1876; *m*. 5 Oct. 1905, ●Blanche Ella Catherine, dau. of Charles Eldon Clarke, of Newtown House, Thurles, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

† William Bryan, Capt. I.A. (*Val Pasai, P.O. Travancore, S. India*), *b*. 15 July, 1909.

●Blanche Ella Ruby, *b*. 4 Feb. 1908; *m*. 18 Jan. 1933, the Rev. John Bernard White, Rector of Kilmanagh, co. Kilkenny, Chaplain to the Forces, and has issue.

1●Ruby Blanche Juanita (*East Cliffe, Teignmouth, South Devon*), *b*. 3 June, 1879.

Sir William *d*. 27 Sept. 1894.

Creation—10 May, 1661.

Arms—Or a chevron gu., between two lions passant-guardant sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown arg., a demi-lion guardant issuant sa., gorged with a ducal coronet or.

Seat—Wyld Court, Hampstead Norris, Berks. *Clubs*—Boodle's and Yorkshire.

COOPER OF GADEBRIDGE.



Sir Henry Lovick Cooper, 5th Bt., of Gadebridge, Herts; *b.* 2 April, 1875; *s.* his cousin, 1941; *m.* May Adams (who *d.* 1911), and has issue,

●Lucy Elizabeth, *b.* 1905.

Lineage—THE REV. SAMUEL COOPER, D.D., Rector of Great Yarmouth, Yelverton, and Morley, grandson of Samuel Cooper, of Norwich, by Henrietta Maria, his wife, grand-dau. of Thomas Newton, by Mary, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1679), dau. of Edward Barber, of Bury, Lady of Edgefield Ellingham Manor, *m.* 1761, Maria, dau. and heir of James Bransby, of Shottisham, in Norfolk, by Anna Maria, dau. and eventually heir of James Paston, of Harleston. She *d.* July, 1807. He *d* 8 Jan. 1800, leaving with another son,

1. Robert Bransby, M.P. for Gloucester 1818–29, *b.* 21 Feb. 1762, *m.* 6 May, 1784, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Purnell, of Dursley. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1804. He *d.* 10 May, 1845, leaving with other issue,
   1. Purnell Bransby PURNELL, of Stancombe Park, co. Glos., assumed by Royal licence the surname and arms of PURNELL, 22 Feb. 1805.
   2. Robert Jermyn (Rev.), Rector of West Chiltington, *b.* 2 Nov 1795; *m.* 8 Sept. 1817, Arabella, dau of Edward Wallington, and *d* 19 May, 1873, leaving with two daus., a son,
      (1) Robert Jermyn (Rev.), Vicar of Fylingdales, Yorks, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 July, 1830, *m.* 27 Sept. 1857, Fanny, dau. of Robert Hicks, and has issue.
      1. Henrietta Maria, *m.* Major Henry Heathcote, 88th Regt, 2nd son of SIR Henry Heathcote (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.). He *d.* 5 Aug. 1829.

2. Samuel Lovick (Rev.), Rector of Ingoldesthorpe and Barton, Norfolk, *b.* 4 Feb. 1763; *m.* 29 Nov. 1787, Sarah Leman, dau. of Thomas Rede, of Letheringham Abbey, Suffolk (who inherited that estate as heir-at-law and representative of the family of Naunton), by Theophila his wife, heiress of William Leman. She *d.* 13 March, 1823. He *d.* 2 June, 1817, leaving with other issue,
   1 Bransby Blake, F.R.S., *b.* 2 Sept. 1792; *m.* 21 May, 1816, Mary Anne, only dau. of John Keeling. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1868. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1853, leaving with other issue,
      (1) Bransby Henry, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 13 July, 1820; *m.* 7 Aug. 1840, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Bruce Swinhoe. She *d.* 26 Aug. 1865. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1857, leaving,
         Bransby Beauchamp, *b.* 15 March, 1844; *m.* 9 Sept. 1875, Helen Ormsby, dau. of Rev. G. Wilkinson.
         Mary Edith, *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, Freeman H. Jackson, and has issue.
      (2) Astley Paston, *b.* 15 Dec. 1827; *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Crofts. She *d.* 3 April, 1907. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1901, leaving a dau.,
         Mary Florence Astley.
      (1) Henrietta, *m.* 15 Nov. 1859, Gen. George Staunton, C.B., who *d.* 4 April, 1880, leaving issue.
   2. Robert Rede (Rev.), of Ashmans, Suffolk, assumed by Royal licence 17 Sept. 1822, the name and arms of REDE only, *b.* 10 April, 1794; *m.* 17 Nov. 1821, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of B. Henshaw, of Moor Park, Essex. She *d.* 16 Oct. 1870. He *d.* 13 April, 1852, leaving,
      (1) Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 22 March, 1845, Capt. Frank Fowke, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1865.
      (2) Anne Cooper, *m.* 5 Aug. 1846, R. O. Buckley, and *d* 5 Oct. 1891, leaving issue.
      (3) Marian Sarah, *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, Charles Henry Tottenham, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1893, leaving issue He *d.* 10 April, 1871.
      (4) Madeline Nainton, *m.* 26 Jan. 1859, Admiral T. P. Thompson, who *d.* 5 March, 1892.
   3. ASTLEY PASTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
   4. Thomas Lovick (Rev.), *b.* 3 Sept. 1802, Rector and Patron of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln, and Rector of Empingham, Rutland; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1821, Emily Mary Swinfen, only dau. of Sir T. Durrant, Bt. of Scottow, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1838) had a son,
      Lovick Emilius, *b.* 20 Nov. 1837, officer in Rifle Bde., *k.* in battle at Lucknow, 19 March, 1858.
      The Rev. T. L. Cooper, *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1841, Harriette, eldest dau. of Jacob Ricardo, and had by her, a son and two daus.
      1. Anne, *m.* Charles Aston Key, M.D., and had issue.
      2. Frances Susanna, *m.* 1stly, Frederick Tyrrell; and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1854, Sir Charles G. Young, D.C.L., Garter King of Arms, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1869. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1876.
   3. Beauchamp Newton, *b.* 16 July, 1774; *m.* 31 July, 1798, Frances, heiress of Rev. James Adams, of Jenkins, Essex; and *d.* 9 Nov 1802, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1807, Edward Morgan, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1839), with a dau.,
      Charles Beauchamp (Rev.), Rector of Morley, Norfolk, M.A., *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *m.* 31 July, 1829, Harriet, dau. of G. D. Harvey. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1866. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1878, leaving a dau.,
      Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 23 April, 1863, Rev. F. B. de Chair, M.A., and has issue.

5. ASTLEY PASTON (Sir), **1st** Bt.

The yst. son,

Sir Astley Paston Cooper, 1st Bt., of Gadebridge, co. Hertford, *b.* 23 Aug. 1768, the most eminent surgeon of his day, was created a Baronet, 31 Aug. 1821, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Astley Paston. He *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1791, Anne (who *d.* 10 June, 1827), dau. of T. Cocks; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1828, Catherine (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1870), dau. of J. Jones, of Derry Ormond Park, co. Cardigan. Sir Astley *d s p*, 12 Feb. 1841, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Astley Paston Cooper, 2nd Bt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1798; *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, Elizabeth Harriet, only child and heiress of William Rickford, for many years M.P. for Aylesbury, and by her (who *d* 6 Sept. 1878) had with other issue,

1. ASTLEY PASTON (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William Rickford Astley (Rev.), M.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Fioyle, Alton, Hants, 1864–76, *b.* 21 Feb. 1826: *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1861, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rear-Adm. Evan Nepean, R.N, and by her (who *d* 27 March, 1864 had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1869, Lucy Elizabeth, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1923, dau. of Rev. J R. Burgess, Vicar of Streatley, and *d.* 26 June, 1876, having had issue,
   1. WILLIAM ASTLEY, *bapt.* 3 May, 1874; *dec.*
   2. HENRY LOVICK (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
   1●Mary Elizabeth (*St. Leonards-on-Sea*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1872.
3. Samuel Lovick Astley (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Croxton and Vicar of Ellisley, co. Cambridge, *b.* 16 Oct. 1827; *m.* 5 Dec. 1855, Margaretta Sarah, dau. of Frederick Corbin Lukis, F.R.S, of The Grange, Guernsey. She *d.* 21 July, 1909 He *d.* 1895, leaving issue.
   1. Ernest Henry Astley, *b.* 22 Aug. 1858: *m.* 17 Feb. 1903, ●Mary (*Warrenton, Fauquier, Virginia*), only dau. of Major Beverley Randolph, of Millwood, Virginia, and widow of Percy W. Charrington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s p.* 1 Jan. 1942.
   2. Francis William Astley, *b.* 16 Nov. 1859; *m.* 4 May, 1897, Lyonesse Mathilda Dora (who *d* 1944), dau. of late Rev. Ralph William Lyonel Tollemache-Tollemache (*see* TOLLEMACHE, Bt.), and *d.* 1945, leaving issue,
      ●Theodora Mary Astley (*Bentley, Burnham, Bucks*).
   3 ǂ ARTHUR RICKFORD ASTLEY, *heir presumptive* (*Bentley, Burnham, Bucks*), *b.* 8 May, 1861; *m.* 1890, Charlotte Emma (*d.* 16 Aug. 1945), dau. of late Richard Richards, and has issue,
      ●Dorothy Lukis Astley, *m.* March, 1916, Capt. Anthony Carr, B.A., and has issue.
   1. Edith Mary Astley, *m.* 10 Oct. 1899, Sydney Hawker Williams, of Hemingford Park, Hunts, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1947.
4. Loftus Lewis Astley, Major, late 98th Foot, *b.* 29 Jan. 1838: *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Florence Louisa (who *d.* 4 July, 1931), dau. of Augustus Briggs, Speaker of House of Assembly, Barbados, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1925, having had issue,
   1. Percy Beauchamp Astley, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 17 Jan. 1876. *k.* in action, 4 May, 1916, when serving in the ranks of East Kent Regt.
   2. Lewis Vernon Astley, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. D.C.L.I., *b.* 1878. *d. unm.* 18 April, 1941.
   3 ǂ Clifton Graham Astley, D.S.O. (1917), Col. late R.A. (*Abergeldie, Camberley, Surrey*), *b.* 13 July, 1881; *m* 21 Dec. 1915, ●Ida Margaret Mary, dau. of Henry Lumsden Forbes, of Invery, Guildford, and has issue,
      (1) ǂ Patrick Graham Astley in Min. of Agric. and Fish. (*Fishbourne, Sussex*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1918, *m.* 7 April, 1942, ●Audrey Anne, yr. dau. of Major Jervoise Collas, Mil. Kt. of Windsor Castle, and has issue,
         ǂ Alexander Paston Astley, *b.* 1 Feb. 1943.
      (2) ǂ Donald Lewis Astley, Capt. K.R.I. Hus., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 26 Dec. 1920.
   1●Florence Winifred Astley; *m.* 6 Sept. 1905, Col. William Arthur Travell Bowly, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., Royal Warwicks. Regt, and has issue.
   2. Gladys Astley, *m.* 10 April, 1907, Brig. Colin Burton, C.B.E., D.S.O., late R.A.S.C., 2nd son of Edward P. Burton, of E. Molesey, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1937, leaving issue.
9. Albert Beauchamp Astley, late Capt. R.A., J.P. Devon, *b.* 14 Aug. 1841; *m.* 16 April, 1879, Eva Cornelia (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1917), yst. dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, of Baltrasna, Meath, and *d.* 9 June, 1921, leaving issue,
   1. Geoffrey Beauchamp Astley, O.B.E., Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), *b.* 5 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1911, Gladys Mary, 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Orbell Henry Oakes, of Nowton Court, Suffolk. She *d.* 26 Aug. 1912. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1914, ●Louisa Maude (*The Cedars, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk*), 4th dau. of the late I. W. H. White, of West Lea, Meanwood, Leeds, and *d.* 5 March, 1945, having by her had issue,
      (1) ǂ Gerald Nigel Astley, Major Oxf. and Bucks L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 8 June, 1916; *m.* July, 1941, ●Mary Constance, dau. of Capt. Basil Hamilton Piercy, R.N. (ret.), and has issue,
         ●Juliet Jane, *b.* April, 1942.
      (2) Geoffrey Desmond, Sub.-Lt. R.N., *b.* 29 Dec. 1918; *k.* in action, July, 1940.
      (1)●Rosemary Anne, *b.* 21 Aug. 1920; *m.* Sept. 1946, Major Peter Jarret Lewis, The Buffs, son of late Major Lewis.
      1●Olive Sylvia Beauchamp.
      2●Rosalind Beauchamp (12, *Gloucester Court, Kew Gardens, Surrey*).
10. Clement Paston Astley, J.P. Herts, late Capt. 29th Foot, *b.* 30 May, 1845; *m.* 10 July, 1877, Evangeline Julia (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1944), yst. dau. of George Marshall, of Portland Place, and sister of Walter Marshall, of Hambleton, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1927, leaving with other issue,
   Stephen Clement Paston, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Lond. Regt., *b.* 12 June, 1885; *m.*; *d.* 30 Dec. 1935, leaving, with other issue,
   ●Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 7 Nov. 1935, Major Roderick Walter Sholto Douglas, R.A.C. (T.A.), son of Hon. Archibald Roderick Sholto Douglas, of Loddington, Leicester (*see* MORTON, E.), and has issue.
   Phyllis Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1899, Lt.-Col. Leonard Temple Ashworth, R.F.A. (who *d.* 22 March, 1918), of Hambleton, Oakham, son of late Charles Frederick Ashworth. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1925.
   3●Elizabeth Monica Astley, twin with her brother (*Garnault, Bull's Cross, Waltham Cross*); *m.* 23 July, 1906, Humphrey Charles Walrond (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1928), son of Rev. Main Swete Alexander Walrond, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Elizabeth Harriette Astley, *m.* 2 May, 1854, Rev. James Charles Wharton, Vicar of Gilling, co. York. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1900. She *d.* 19 July, 1913, leaving issue.
2. Augusta Fanny Astley, *m.* 25 April, 1865, Rev. Frederick Edward Horne, B.D., Rector of Drinkstone, Suffolk, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 1913.

3. Alice Louisa Astley, *m.* 3 July, 1876, Gilfrid George Baker Cresswell, of Preston Tower, Chathill, J.P., 2nd son of Oswin Cresswell, of Harehope, Northumberland, and *d.* 15 June, 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Astley, who was High Sheriff of Herts in 1864, *d* 6 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Astley Paston Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Hertford, High Sheriff 1885, J.P. for Suffolk, Mayor of Hemel Hempstead 1898–9, formerly Capt. Rifle Bde., to which Regt. he was apptd. in 1848, and in which he served in the Crimea, receiving a medal and clasp for Sebastopol; *b.* 23 Feb. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1855, Etheldreda Julia, dau. of George Newton, of Croxton Park. She *d* 17 July, 1888, leaving issue,

1. George Frederick Paston, late Capt. 4th Bn. Beds. Regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1861; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1895.
2. Edmund Courtenay Astley Paston, *b.* 10 Aug. 1863, Lieut R.N., *m.* 29 Dec. 1887, Constance Mary, eldest dau of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Gorst, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1892. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1898, Lt.-Col Bertie St. John Clarkson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Dorset Regt., son of T. H Clarkson, Lancs Fus.

3. CHARLES NAUNTON PASTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Margaret Paston, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1923.
2. Mary Ethel Paston, *m.* 29 Jan. 1885, Lt.-Col. Lionel Paston-Cooper (formerly Hervey-Bathurst), late Rifle Bde., 2nd son of Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, 3rd Bt. He assumed, by Royal Licence 7 Oct. 1905, the name of PASTON-COOPER, in lieu of HERVEY-BATHURST. He *d.* 4 May, 1908, leaving issue. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1931.

Sir Astley *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug 1890, Sophia (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1928), widow of Col. John Stephenson Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards, and yst. dau. of John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir Astley assumed by Royal licence, 1884, the additional surname of PASTON. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1904, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Sir Charles Naunton Paston Paston-Cooper, 4th Bt., *b.* 27 Sept. 1867; *m.* 25 Jan. 1899, ●Tatiana, only child of the Prince and Princess Dmitri Dolgorouki of Russia, and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1941, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—31 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Vert, a fesse embattled or, between two pheons in chief points downwards and in base two human thigh-bones, in saltire arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown arg., a demi-spear erect ppr. fringed or, pointed arg., surmounted of two palm branches in saltire vert. *Motto*—Nil magnum nisi bonum.

Residence—Inrymple, Three Oaks, nr. Hastings

COOPER OF HURSLEY.



Sir George James Robertson Cooper, 2nd Bt., of Hursley Park, Hursley, Hants, Capt. late Royal Scots Greys, served in World War I (despatches), D.L. co. Southampton, High Sheriff 1937, *b.* 22 July, 1890; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 4 April, 1923 ●Hon. Isolde Frances Borthwick, dau. of 17th Baron Borthwick (*Dormant*).

Lineage—This family was resident in Aberdeenshire in the 17th Cent., and was subsequently settled in Morayshire.

JOHN COOPER, of Huntly, *m.* Catherine Ray, and had issue, a son,

REV. JAMES COOPER, M.A., of Urquhart, Moray, a well-known scholar, *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Reid, a descendant of Walter Reid, last Abbot of Kinloss, brother of Robert, Bishop of Orkney. Mr. John Reid *s.* to certain lands in Urquhart in right of his mother, Anna, dau. of William Gadderar, of Cowfords, and Margaret Marischal, of Urquhart, his wife. These lands passed eventually to the Rev. James Cooper, who *d.* 1839. His third son,

ALEXANDER COOPER, of Elgin, *b.* 30 July, 1810; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Anne Phebe, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Jenkins, of Strowan Grove, and Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of Major-Gen. George Duncan Robertson, C.B., of Struan, chief of the clan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1887, having had issue,

1. William Jenkins, *b.* 1854; *d.s.p.* 1877.
2. GEORGE ALEXANDER (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Phebe Robertson, *m.* 1876, Alexander Marshall Mackenzie.

Sir George Alexander Cooper, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L. for Morayshire and Hants, Alderman and Vice-Chm. C.C. Hants, High Sheriff for that co. 1908, late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, V.D., *b.* 20 Feb 1856; created a Baronet 26 July, 1905; *m.* 2 April, 1887, ●Mary Emma, C.B.E. (1920) (*Jermyns, Romsey*), dau of late George S. Smith, of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A., and cousin of George Smith, of Mill Hill, Aberdeenshire, and had issue,

1. GEORGE JAMES ROBERTSON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † ALASTAIR ROBERTSON, Capt. late Royal Scots Greys, *heir presumptive* (*Pwllyfaedda, Erwood, Breconshire*), *b.* 17 April, 1897. *m.* 12 Oct. 1922, ●Hon. Dulcie Editha Bailey (O.St.J.), only dau. of 2nd Baron Glanusk, and has issue,

† Michael Alastair Russell Robertson, Gren. Guards, *b.* 29 Oct 1923.

1●May Phebe, *b.* 4 June, 1893, *m* 2 Feb. 1915, Lt.-Col Archibald Hanning Wilkie, late K.R.R.C. (*Corrielair Lodge, Glenmoriston, Inverness*), and has issue.

Sir George *d.* March, 1940, and was *s.* by his son

Creation—26 July, 1905.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between two laurel branches in chief vert and a wolf's head erased in base of the second. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a wolf's head erased all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et fortitudine.

Seat—Merdon Manor, Hursley, Winchester. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh).

COOPER OF SHENSTONE.



Sir William Herbert Cooper, 3rd Bt., of Shenstone Court, co. Stafford; Chm. Cooper, McDougall and Robertson Ltd., Berkhamsted; Master Herts. Foxhounds 1927–38; served in World War II (Roy. Observer Corps 1939–41, and R.A.F. 1941–45), *b.* 7 March, 1901; *s.* his father, 1946; *m.* 1 March, 1948, ●Eileen Dolores Patricia, formerly wife of W. P. George, of U.S.A., and dau. of late G. P. Hayes, of Dunloe Castle, co. Kerry.

Lineage—HENRY COOPER, of Clunbury, Aston-on-Clun, co. Salop, son of William Cooper, of Clunbury, and Sarah his wife, was *bapt.* 7 Oct. 1821; *m.* 13 April, 1844, Ann Mason, and *d* 19 March, 1876, leaving issue, a son,

Sir Richard Powell Cooper, 1st Bt., of Shenstone Court, Shenstone, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L. for that co., High Sheriff 1901, Mem of Staffs. C.C. 1892-1913, a Vice-Pres. of Council of the Royal Agric. Soc., M.R.C.V.S. London 1868, created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1905, *b.* 21 Sept. 1847, *m.* 30 April, 1872, Elizabeth Anne, eld. dau. of Elias Ashmole Ashmall, of Hammerwich, Lichfield, co Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1915) had issue,

1. RICHARD ASHMOLE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2 † William Francis, M.B., B.Ch. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Hertcombe, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey, and* 32, *Millington Road, Cambridge*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1914, Christine Maud (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1919), yr. dau. of M. Jones, of Earl's Court, and has issue,

1●Christine Elisabeth, *b.* 21 July, 1918.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1920, ●Eileen Beryl, dau. of Percy J. Hall, of Cambridge, and has further issue,

2●Eileen Frances, *b.* 18 Aug. 1921; *m.* 22 June, 1944, her cousin, Major Richard Philip Cooper, The Glider Pilot Regt., 2nd son of Sir Richard Ashmole Cooper, 2nd Bt. (*see below*).

3●Rosemary Anne, *b.* 6 April, 1925.

1. Lucy Anne, *m.* 30 March, 1902, Brig.-Gen. Richard Mildmay Foot, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., formerly Royal Inniskilling Fus., 3rd son of Rev. Cunningham Noel Foot, B.A. Cantab., Rector of Dogmersfield. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1933. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1946.
2●Mary Mabel, *m.* 19 May, 1903, Kenward Stuart Barker, of Watchbury, Barford, co. Warwick, eld. son of Christopher Dove Barker, of Radnor House, Great Malvern, and has issue. He *d.* Oct. 1946.
3. Edith Maud, *m.* 20 July, 1910, Lt.-Col. Robert Essington Negus, late North Staffs Regt., elder surv. son of T. A. Negus, of Shenstone Lodge, Lichfield, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1923.

Sir Richard *d.* 30 July, 1913, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Ashmole Cooper, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Walsall 1910–22, J.P. Herts, Berkhamsted Div., late Staffs Imp. Yeo., *b.* 11 Aug. 1874; *m.* 18 April, 1900, ●Alice Elizabeth (*Shenstone Court, Berkhamsted, Herts*), dau. of late Rev. Edward Priestland, of Spondon, co. Derby, by Lucy Mary, his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gascoigne, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HERBERT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 † RICHARD PHILIP, Major Glider Pilot Regt., served in World War II 1939–45, *heir presumptive* (*White Lodge, Berkhamsted, Herts*), *b.* 26 July, 1902; *m.* 22 June, 1944, ●Eileen Frances, 2nd dau. of Dr. W. F. Cooper, of Hertcombe, Kingston, and 32, Millington Road, Cambridge (*see above*).

3 † Francis Ashmole (*Bulbeggars, Berkhamsted, Herts*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1905; *m.* 8 July, 1933, ●Dorothy Frances Hendrick, dau. of late Emile Deen of Berkhamsted Hill, Herts, and has issue,

1 † Richard Powell, *b.* 13 April, 1934.
1 ● Elizabeth Sally Ann, *b.* 18 Sept. 1936.
2 ● Jacqueline Margaret, *b.* 23 Aug 1939.
3 ● Diana Frances, *b.* 15 Aug. 1944.

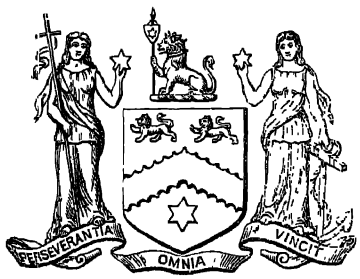
Sir Richard *d.* 5 March, 1946, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Erm. on a pile arg. three martlets two and one, sa., and on a chief gu. two boar's heads couped or. *Crest*—Between two sprigs of holly erect a lion's gamb grasping in the paw a like sprig in bend sinister all ppr. *Motto*—Conata perficio.

Residence—Shenstone Court, Berkhamsted, Herts. *Club*—Carlton.

COOPER OF WOOLLAHRA.



Sir (William George) Daniel Cooper, 4th Bt., of Woollahra, N.S.W., late T/Capt. R.A.S.C., formerly Lieut. 7th Hus., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 14 Dec. 1877; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 18 April, 1904, ● Hon. Lettice Margaret Long, yr. dau. of 1st Viscount Long, P.C., and has issue,

1 † CHARLES ERIC DANIEL, Major The Royal Dragoons, *b.* 5 Oct. 1906; *m.* 8 Oct. 1931, ● Alice Estelle, dau. of late William Manifold, of Purrumbete, Weerite, Victoria.
2 † Sydney Michael, *b.* 29 Aug. 1909.
1 ● Joyce Mabel, twin with Sydney Michael; *m.* 12 July, 1932, Lt.-Col. Henry Balfour Scott, Royal Dragoons, 3rd son of late J. H. Scott, of Eredine, Argyllshire, and has issue.

Lineage—THOMAS COOPER, of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, son of Thomas Cooper, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1stly, Hannah Holt, and by her had issue, a son, Daniel, of Sydney, who *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1853. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Richard Haslam, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1824, having by her, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1814, had issue a son,

THOMAS COOPER, of Sydney, merchant, *b.* 13 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1814, Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Ramsden, and by her, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1871, had with other issue,

1. DANIEL (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. John, *b.* 23 June, 1829; *m.* and had issue.
3. James, *b.* 13 Jan. 1832; *m.* 8 June, 1853, Adelaide, dau. of William Macdonald, and had issue.
4. Charles, *b.* 2 March, 1835; *m.* 17 July, 1856, Anne, dau. of Thomas Baker, and had one dau.
1. Hannah, *m.* 8 June, 1838, John Robert Cropper, who *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
2. Sarah, *m.* 30 July, 1844, James Booth, surgeon, of Montrose, Scotland, and had issue.

He *d.* 4 June, 1866. His 2nd son,

Sir Daniel Cooper, 1st Bt., G.C.M.G., first Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., 1856–60; *b.* 1 July, 1821; Knighted by patent, 18 July, 1857; created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1863; *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Hill, and *d.* 5 June, 1902, having by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1906) had issue,

1. DANIEL (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. WILLIAM CHARLES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
1. Ellen Sophia, *d.* 6 June, 1922.
2. Alice Jane, *m.* 9 July, 1868, Sir Frederick Green, K.B.E., J.P., of Oaklawn, Wimbledon Park, and *d.* 24 June, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1927.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, 1886, William Palfrey Burrell, Barrister-at-Law, late H.M. Consul at Port Said, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 1919.
4. Florence Eva, *m.* 10 June, 1882, Hugh Arundell Trevanion, only son of Hugh Charles Trevanion, and Lady Frances his wife, sister of 13th Earl of Strathmore. and *d.* 3 March, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1918.
5. Elizabeth Edith, *m.* 25 April, 1883, Henry Valentine Macnamara, of Doolin and Ennistymon House, co. Clare, J.P., D.L., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1925.

The elder son,

Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Camb., J.P. Suffolk, *b.* 15 Nov. 1848; *m.* 12 July, 1886, Harriet (who *d.* 25 April, 1941), dau. of Sir James Grant Suttie, 6th Bt., of Balgone, and had issue,

1 ● Dorothy, *m.* 22 July, 1908, Col. Henry Sidney John Streatfeild, D.S.O., T.D., late Gren. Guards (*The Heath House, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent*), only son of late Col. Sir Henry Streatfeild, G.C.V.O., C.B., of Chiddingstone, Kent, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ● Hilda Susan Ellen, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1912, Viscount Northland, only son of 5th Earl of Ranfurly, and has issue. He *d.v.p.* 1 Feb. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1917, Hon. Geoffrey Edward Mills, son of 1st Lord Hillingdon. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1917. She *m.* 3rdly, 30 April, 1918, Capt. John Stewart Michael Wardell, 10th Hus (from whom she obtained a div. 1929), only son of late Harold Wardell, of Nannau, Dolgelly, N. Wales. She *m.* 4thly, 24 April, 1929, Julien Joseph Lezard, of Kimberley, S. Africa.

Sir Daniel *d.* 13 June, 1909, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Charles Cooper, 3rd Bt., J.P. Northants, *b.* 22 Oct. 1851; *m.* 18 Nov. 1876, Alice Helen (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1937), 3rd dau. of George Hill, of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE DANIEL (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2 † Arthur Hamilton, D.L. for Middx., O.St.J., Major late 4th Bn. Essex Regt., served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (32, *Upper Brook Street, W.1, Carlton Club*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1881; *m.* 25 Jan. 1910, ● Mabel Alice, yst. dau. of Sir William Henry Smith-Marriott, 5th Bt., and has issue,
1 † Arthur William Douglas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1911.
2 † Geoffrey Mervyn, Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 19 Jan. 1916; *m.* 11 Mar. 1941, ● Elsie Marie, dau. of late George McGregor Richmond of Balnacraig, Perthshire, and has issue,
● Marie Frances Richmond, *b.* 8 April, 1942.
3 † Robert Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Jan. 1922; *m.* 19 Sept. 1946, ● Princess Teri of Albania, dau. of Princess Adilé Zog.
3. Gerald Melbourne, M.C., late Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), *b.* 13 Sept. 1892; *d. unm.* 17 Nov 1947.
1 ● Alice Nellie, *m.* 18 April, 1905, Lt.-Col Frank Douglas-Pennant, late K.R.R.C., eld. son of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Archibald G. H. Douglas-Pennant, and has issue (*see* PENRHYN, B.).

Sir William *d.* 2 Sept. 1925 and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—26 Jan. 1863.

Arms—Az., a chev., eng., between two lions passant, in chief, and a star of eight points, in base, or. *Crest*—A lion, sejant, or, collared, az., supporting with the dexter paw a lance, erect, ppr., and suspended therefrom by a chain, gold, an escocheon, also az., charged with a star, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, FAITH, holding in the sinister hand a mullet of six points or; Sinister, HOPE, holding in the dexter hand a like mullet. *Motto*—Perseverantia omnia vincit.

Residence—The Elms, East Tytherton, Chippenham, Wilts. *Club*—Boodle's.

COOTE.



Sir John Ralph Coote, 14th Bt., C.B.E. (1946), D.S.C., Premier Baronet of Ireland; Cmdr. (E.), R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 10 Jan. 1905; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 14 Dec. 1927, ● Noreen Una, only dau. of Wilfred Tighe, of Rossanagh, Ashford, co. Wicklow, (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. † CHRISTOPHER JOHN, *b.* 22 Sept. 1928.
2. † Terence Eyre, *b.* 22 May, 1933.

Lineage—The first settler in Ireland, descended from a very ancient English family, was,

Sir Charles Coote, 1st Bt., Kt., of Castle Cuffe, Queen's co., who served in the wars against O'Neile, Earl of Tyrone, at the head, as Capt. of 100 Foot, with which he was at the siege of Kinsale, and was appointed, by JAMES I., Provost-Marshal of the province of Connaught for life. In 1620 he was constituted Vice-Pres. of the same province; and created 2 April, 1621, a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Charles distinguished himself, subsequently, by many gallant exploits; but the most celebrated was the relief of Birr, in 1642. The surprising passage through Mountrath Woods justly caused the title of Mountrath to be conferred upon his son. Sir Charles *m.* 1617, Dorothea, yst. dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, of Cuffe Wood, co. Cork, and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **2nd Bt.,** and **1st Earl of Mountrath,** so created 6 Sept. 1660, M.P. for Leitrim; *m.* 1stly, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Ruish, P.C., M.P., and had an only son,
1. CHARLES, **2nd** Earl and **3rd** Bt., *m.* 1653, Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Meredyth, of Greenhills, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1672, leaving with another son and two daus., issue,
CHARLES, **3rd** Earl and **4th** Bt., *m.* 1675, Isabella, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* May, 1709, leaving issue,
1*a*. CHARLES, **4th** Earl and **5th** Bt., *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1715.
2*a*. HENRY, **5th** Earl and **6th** Bt., *b.* 4 Jan. 1683–4, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1720.
3*a*. ALGERNON, **6th** Earl and **7th** Bt., *bapt.* 6 June, 1689; *m.* 28 Nov. 1721, Lady Diana Newport, dau. of 2nd Earl of Bradford. She *d.* 14 July, 1766. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1744, leaving an only son,

CHARLES HENRY, 7th Earl and 8th Bt., *d. unm.* 1 March, 1802, when the *Earldom of Mountrath* expired, and the *Barony of Castlecoote*, which he had obtained with a special limitation, devolved on his kinsman, Rt. Hon. Charles Henry Coote, son of the Dean of Kilfenora (*see below*). The ancient Baronetcy, however, passed to his kinsman, Sir Charles Henry Coote, son of Chidley Coote, of Ash Hill, of whom presently.

The Earl of Mountrath *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Hannay, Bt. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1661, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Reading, 1st Bt.), had with other issue,

2. Richard, of Tullaghmain, co. Kilkenny, *m.* July, 1666, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Hill, of Hillsborough, and had issue,

(1) Jane, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Evans, Bt.; 2ndly, Henry Gorges; 3rdly, Jervais Price; and 4thly, Major William Billingsly. She *d.* 25 June, 1729.

(2) Rose, *m.* Charles Boyle, Viscount Blessington.

2. CHIDLEY, of whom presently.

3. Richard, ancestor of the Earls of Bellamont, now extinct (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*).

1. Letitia, *m.* Sir Francis Hamilton, Bt., of Killeshandra.

Sir Charles was *k.* in a sally to protect the town of Trim 7 May, 1642. His 2nd son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, of Kilester, co. Dublin, and Mount Coote, co. Limerick, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Sir Francis Willoughby. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Alice (or Anne), only dau. of Sir Thomas Philips. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1668. She was *bur.* 25 Sept. 1680, leaving issue,

1. CHIDLEY, of whom presently.

2. Philips (Sir), of Mount Coote, *bapt.* 10 March 1685; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had an only child, Anne, who *d.* young. He *m* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Brabazon, dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Meath, and had with two daus., a son,

Charles, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bt., and *d.* 1761, leaving a son,

Chidley, of Mount Coote, co Limerick; *m* Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bt., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1764, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* James King, of Gola) a son,

Charles, *m.* 1775, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip Oliver, of Altamira, M.P., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1792, having had issue,

1*b.* Chidley, of Mount Coote, *b.* 14 Feb. 1776; *m.* 24 July, 1797, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Hon. William Williams Hewitt (*see* LIFFORD, B.). She *d.* 11 Dec. 1842. He *d.* 11 July, 1843, leaving with other issue,

1*c.* Charles Eyre, *b.* 5 June, 1801; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, Catherine Dillon, dau. of Major Crofton Croker. She *d.* 4 March, 1878. He *d.* 12 March, 1858, leaving with other issue,

1*d.* Mary Ann Harriet, *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, William Uniacke Townsend, who *d.* 1888, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 15 Feb. 1915.

2*d.* Caroline Alicia, *m.* 26 June, 1866, Walter James Cummins, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1911, leaving issue.

2*c.* Charles James, Lt.-Col. 18th Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 1818; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Stewart, of Limerick. She *d.* 24 May, 1853. He left with other issue,

1*d.* Charles James, of Mount Coote, late Capt. 18th Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1837, *m.* 6 June, 1867, Emily, dau. of Hon. Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, D.D. (*see* LONGFORD, E.). She *d.s.p* 23 May 1896. He *d.* 11 March, 1925.

1*d.* Ann Hewitt, *m.* 20 Dec. 1866, Henry John Norman, of Gadsden, Hayes, Kent, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1905.

2*d.* Ada, *m.* 17 Nov. 1868, Hon Henry Leslie Pepys, who *d.* 18 March, 1891, leaving issue (*see* COTTENHAM, E.). She *d.* 21 April, 1936.

1*c.* Alicia; *m.* 14 June, 1831, John Wingfield King, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1855. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1868.

2*b.* Charles Philips (Rev.), Rector of Doon, Limerick; *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Atkinson, of Rehins, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1838, having had issue, four sons and four daus., all *dec.*

His elder son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, Lt.-Col., of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, *m.* 26 Jan. 1675, Catherine, dau. of Col. Robert Sandys, and had issue,

1. CHIDLEY, of whom presently.

1. Anne, *m.* Bartholomew Purdon, of Ballyclough.

2. Catherine, *m.* Henry Boyle, Earl of Shannon.

The only son,

THE REV. CHIDLEY COOTE, D.D., of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, *m.* 31 Jan. 1702, Jane, dau. of George Evans, and sister of 1st Baron Carbery. She *d.* Feb. 1763. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1730, leaving with other issue,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.

2. Charles (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Kilfenora, *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1753, Gracc, dau. of Thomas Tilson, and widow of Thomas Cuffe. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1766, leaving issue. The Dean *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1771, Catherine, dau. of Benjamin Bathurst, of Lidney, co. Gloucester. She *d.s.p.* 1801. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1796, having by his first wife had issue,

1. Charles Henry, who *s.* Charles, last Earl of Mountrath, as 2nd Lord Castlecoote, under a special limitation in the patent, *b.* 25 Aug. 1754; *m.* 23 May, 1779, Elizabeth Ann, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Henry Tilson, D.D., of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1823, leaving an only son,

Eyre, 3rd Baron Castlecoote, *b.* 21 Sept. 1793; *m.* July, 1822, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, 8th Bt., of Greenhills, and *d.s.p.* 1827, when the peerage expired. His widow *m.* 2ndly, July, 1828, 4th Earl of Milltown, K.P., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1866.

2. Eyre (Sir), G.C.B., of West Park, M.P., Gen. in the Army; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1786, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Rodbard. She *d.* 30 Oct. 1795, leaving issue, three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1805, Katherine, dau. of John Bagwell, of Marifield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1824, leaving a son,

Eyre, of West Park, M.P., *b.* 7 Sept. 1806; *m.* 13 April, 1828, Elizabeth Rosetta, dau. of James Hewitt Massy-Dawson, of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary (*see* MASSY, B.), and *d.* 30 May, 1834, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1842, Rear-Adm. Armar Lowry Corry, and was granted the precedence of the widow of a K.C.B. 1856, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1858) had, with a dau. Katherine, *m.* 20 Feb. 1850, Vice-Adm. Sir. William Houston-Stewart, G.C.B., a son,

Eyre, of West Park, *b.* 4 Oct. 1830; *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Jessie Mary, dau. of Gen. Henry Leclmere Worrall, I.S.C., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1864, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1867, William Selby-Lowndes (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1920) and *d.* 9 Jan. 1938) had, with another dau., issue,

1*b.* Eyre (Sir), of West Park, Hants, J.P. Wilts and Hants, D.L., Queen's Co., High Sheriff 1886, High Sheriff co. Dublin, 1903, *b* 31 Dec. 1857; *m* 24 Nov. 1892, Evelyn Mary (who *d* 23 April, 1944), dau. of Rev. Edward Cadogan, Rector of Wicken, Northants, and *d.* 6 May, 1925

2*b.* Charles Henry Eyre, of Highgate House, Creaton, Northants, J.P., D.L, formerly Major 11th Hus., late Lt.-Col and hon. Col. Northants Yeo., *b.* 5 Aug. 1859, *m.* 10 Dec 1895, ●Evelyn Alice, (*Highgate House, Creaton, Northants*), yst. dau. of J H. Gartside, of Overstone Park, Northants, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,

1*c.* Charles Gartside Eyre, 2nd Lieut. 11th Hus, *b.* 2 Dec 1896; *k.* in action 22 March, 1918.

1c●Evelyn Gertrude Eyre, *b.* 17 Feb. 1900, *m* 18 Nov. 1924, Ronald Leslie Downing Kaye, of Queniborough Old Hall, Leicester, Major R.A. (T.A.), eldest son of Robert W. Kaye, of Great Glenn Manor, Leicestershire, and has issue.

2*c.* Nina Violet Eyre, *b* 9 May, 1904, *m* 16 Sept. 1931, Peter Thomas Wellesley Sykes, the Queen's Bays, eld. son of Lt.-Col. Harold Platt Sykes, of Longford Hall, Newport, Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 Sept. 1935, leaving issue.

1*b.* Florence Anita Eyre, C.B E. (1920), *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1883, Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt of Birkenbog, who *d.* 24 July, 1895, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook, who *d.* 12 April, 1929. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1946.

1. Grace, *m.* 15 Aug. 1780, Right Rev Henry Bathurst, D.D., Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* 16 April, 1823, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Thomas, of Charleville, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Grove White, of Charleville, and had issue, six sons, of whom,

1. Thomas, Capt. R.A., who left a son,

Charles Eyre Coote, of Fawray House, Clifton, *d.s.p.*

2. Eyre, Major 27th Regt., *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Michal Creagh. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1833. He *d.* 1-Oct. 1802, leaving with other issue,

Richard Gethin Creagh, of Bridge View, Mallow, Capt. 54th Regt., served in Burmese War 1824–5, present at taking of Ava, *b.* 13 June, 1797; *m.* 1834, Hester, dau. of James Tarrant. She *d.* 1874. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1872, leaving with other issue,

Edmund Eyre, Lt.-Col. and Staff Paymaster A.P.D. (ret.) late Capt. 58th Regt., served in Afghan War 1879–80 (medals), *b.* 3 Jan. 1842; *m.* 17 Jan. 1865, Eliza Olivia, dau. of Nicholas Gray, of Jamestown, co. Wexford, and *d.* 10 May, 1907, having had issue,

Chidley Eyre, *b.* 1871; *d.* 2 Nov. 1874.

Theodosia Isabella, *m.* 1 Feb. 1859, Edward Bullen. She *d.* 1872. He *d.* 1873, leaving issue.

(1) Jane, *m.* 6 July, 1821, Rev. James Grant, who *d.* 3 Aug. 1874, leaving issue.

4. Eyre (Sir), of West Park, K.B., C.-in-C. in India, *b.* 1726; *m.* 8 July, 1763, Susannah, dau. of Charles Hutchinson, and *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1783

The eldest son,

ROBERT COOTE, of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, *m* Feb. 1730, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Purdon, of Ballyclough, and *d.* Dec. 1745, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Cole) had issue,

1. CHIDLEY, of whom presently.

2. Bartholomew PURDON-COOTE, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, who assumed the additional name of PURDON; *m.* April, 1762, Mary, dau. of Henry Wrixon, and *d.* Oct. 1780, leaving a son and dau.

3. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Ballyclough, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of Mary Evatt, and had issue.

1. Jane, *m.* William Purdon.

2. Catherine, *m.* Rev. William Dobbin, D.D.

The eldest son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Coote, and sister of 1st Earl of Bellamont. She *d.* 1780, leaving a dau.,

1. Anne, *m.* 26 Oct. 1784, John Grogan, of Johnstown.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1790, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Rev. Ralph Carr of Bath. She *d.* 31 March, 1831. He *d.* 6 June, 1799, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), 9th Bt.

2. Robert Carr, Capt. 8th Royal Irish Hus., *b.* 1796; *m.* Margaret Grier, who *d.* 1854, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1834, leaving with other issue,

Charles Purdon, an officer, 3rd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1846, Lydia Lucy, dau. of Rev. John Digby Wingfield-Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, nephew of Earl Digby, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1848, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1851, James, Viscount Lifford, and *d.* 28 April, 1919), a son,

Charles Purdon, of Ballyclough Castle, and Bearforest, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., sometime Gentleman Usher to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 8 Aug. 1847; *m.* 22 June, 1871, Harriette Louisa (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1935), 4th dau. of Robert Perceval Maxwell, D.L., of Finnebrogue, and Groomsport, co. Down, and Moore Hill, co. Waterford, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1893, leaving issue,

†Charles Robert Purdon, of Ballyclough Castle, and Bearforest, co. Cork, temp. Major R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–19, has Belgian Croix de Guerre, *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; *m.* 30 Sept. 1933, ●Noel Margaret Jephson, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Ernest Henry Denne Stracey, of Cross Lane, Ticehurst, Sussex (*see* STRACEY, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b*●Nicola Harriette, *b.* 6 Jan. 1937.

2*b*●Margaret Lydia Faith, *b.* 28 Feb. 1939.

3*b*●Caroline Anne, *b.* 7 Dec. 1940.

4*b*●Rosamond Aileen, *b.* 5 July, 1943.

5*b*●Mary Patricia, *b.* 20 Sept. 1945.

1*a*●Lydia Purdon, *b.* 5 July, 1872.

2*a*●Aileen Selina, *b.* 16 Oct. 1878; *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, 11th Baron Farnham, and has issue.

3*a*. Harrie Helena, *b.* 13 Nov. 1884; *d.* 26 Feb. 1886.

Maria, *m.* 3 Dec. 1855, Henry M. Smythe, of New Park, co. Roscommon, and was murdered at Barbavilla, co. Westmeath 2 April, 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Chidley, of Huntington, Queen's co., J.P., Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 10 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1827, Jane Deborah, 2nd dau. of Rev. Samuel Close, of Elm Park, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1857) had with other issue,

1. Maxwell Henry (Rev.), of Ross, Tullamore, King's co., Rector of Killoughy, *b.* 4 May, 1832; *m.* 21 June, 1865, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major Barry Fox, of Annaghmore, King's Co. She *d.* 9 March, 1905. He *d.s.p* 21 June, 1905.

1. Jane Elizabeth Anna, *m.* 2 Jan. 1855, Rev. Charles Lyndhurst Vaughan, son of Sir John Vaughan and the Dowager Lady St. John and *d.* 26 Dec. 1873.

2. Harriet Mary, *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1855, George Evans, of Portrane, who *d.* 26 May, 1873; and 2ndly, 1 June, 1875, John Gordon, of Milrig, co. Ayr, who *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1900. She *d.* 3 Oct. 1927, aged 96.

Col. Chidley Coote *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1859, Catherine Maria, dau. of William Philip Brabazon (*see* MEATH, E.), and *d.* 21 July, 1876, having by her, who *d.* 1910, had a son,

2. Ralph Brabazon, *b.* 7 Feb. 1860, *d. unm.*

4. Ralph (Rev.), incumbent of Fereall, Tullamore, *m.* 1825, Harriet, yst. dau. of Rev. Samuel Close, and *d.s.p.*

1. Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1815, Charles Lancelot Sandes, of Indiaville, Queen's co.; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* May 1855.

The eldest son,

Sir Charles Henry Coote, 9th Bt., *s.* 2 March, 1802, his kinsman, the last Earl of Mountrath, in the Baronetcy, *b.* 2 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1814, Caroline, dau. of John Whaley, of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, and granddau. maternally, of John, Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1871) had, with a second dau., issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **10th** Bt.

2. John Chidley, late Capt. 43rd L.I., *b.* 6 Sept. 1816; *m.* 6 Dec. 1855, Margaret Mary Pole, dau. of Sydney Cosby, of Stradbally Hall, Queen's co., and *d.s.p* 26 April, 1879. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1880, Sir Charles Robert Pigott, 3rd Bt. of Knapton, Queen's co. (who *d.s.p.s.* 5 April 1911), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1924.

3. ALGERNON (Sir), **11th** Bt.

4. Robert, Adm., C.B. (ret.), *b.* 1 June 1820; *m.* 14 Feb. 1854, Lucy, dau. of Adm. Sir William E. Parry. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1906. He *d.* 17 March, 1898, having had issue,

Stanley Victor, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, J.P. Roscommon, High Sheriff 1900, *b.* 30 May, 1862; *m.* 26 Oct. 1889, Louisa, (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1939), dau. of Ven Frederick Bathurst, Archdeacon of Bedford, and *d* 3 May, 1925, having had issue,

(1) Margaret Stanley, *b.* 24 Oct. 1893; *d.* 21 June, 1894.

(2)●Honor Dorothea, *b* 18 Nov. 1896; *m.* 12 May, 1920, Lt.-Col. Anthony Charles Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E. of Square Cottage, East Road, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey, son of Sir George Stapylton-Barnes, K.C.B., and has issue.

Caroline Maud, *b.* 22 Feb. 1864; *m.* 6 Aug. 1884, Major-Gen. Cecil William Park, C.B., Devonshire Regt., son of late Rev. J. Allan Park, Vicar of Methwold, Norfolk, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1947. He *d.* 29 March, 1913, leaving issue.

5. Chidley Downs, 52nd Foot, *b.* 1829; *m* 1868, Thérèse, dau. of Capt. John Anthony Reinbod, of Nice, and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1872. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1918

1. Caroline, *m.* 1842, Marquis de Massingy de la Pierre; and *d.* 1848, leaving by him (who *d.* 1889) a dau., Caroline, *m.* M. Georges D'Auzac, and *d.* 28 April, 1891.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Henry Coote, 10th Bt., D.L, *b.* Sept, 1815; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1895, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Algernon Coote, 11th Bt.,** of Ballyfin, Queen's co.; M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, late Vicar of Nonington, Kent, *b.* 29 Sept. 1817; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1847, Cecilia Matilda, dau. of John P. Plumptre, M.P., of Fredville, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1878) had with other issue,

1. ALGERNON CHARLES PLUMPTRE (Sir), **12th** Bt.

2. John Pemberton Plumptre, Cmdr. late R.N., *b.* 15 Sept. 1850; *m.* 16 Dec. 1880, Eleanor Agnes (who *d.* 17 March, 1925), dau. of late John Osmaston, of Hawkhurst Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 June, 1938, leaving issue,

1, ǂ Mervyn Chidley, Lt.-Col. late 4th Hazara Pioneers, I A., *b.* 5 June, 1885; *m.* 10 July, 1915, ●Cecil Maud Vera, dau. of the late Major-Gen. C. W. Park, C.B., and has issue,

(1) ǂ Chidley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1918.

(1)●Eleanor Patricia. (2)●Maurcen Joyce.

(3)●Rosemary Cecilia.

1●Emily Cecilia, *m.* 18 Nov. 1909, Albert Leslie Wright, J.P., of Butterley Hall, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Sept. 1938.

2●Joyce Margaretta, *m.* 31 Dec. 1924, Frederick Arthur Leaf, son of Arthur H. Leaf, of Oxted, and has issue.

3. Orlando Robert, J.P. co. Roscommon, *b.* 14 March, 1855; *m.* 24 Aug. 1882, Edith Mary, dau. of Adolphus William Hume of Ferndale, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and *d.* 22 March, 1927, having by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1920) had a dau.,

Nina Edith, *b.* 23 Sept. 1883; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1945.

4. Cecil Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1856; *m.* 1888, Blanche Mabel (*d.* 14 May, 1947), dau. of John Oldham, of New Zealand, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1926, leaving issue,

1. John Cecil, Lieut. N.Z. M.G.C., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 1889; *m.* 1915, ●Edith Blechymden, (*Nelson, New Zealand*), and *d.* 26 Oct. 1937, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ John Robin, Major 20th N.Z. Armoured Regt, served in War II 1939–45; *b.* 1916.

(2) ǂ Peter Chidley, F/O, R.N.Z.A.F., *b.* 1921; *m.* 1942, ●Nancy Bower-Playter, and has issue,

ǂ Robin Maxwell, *b.* 1943.

(3) ǂ Richard Eyre, *b.* 1929.

(1)●Edith Jane, *b.* 1919.

2 ǂ Frederick Stanley (*Hong Kong*), *b.* 1896; *m.* 1920, ●Edith Farquarharson Crowe, and has issue,

ǂ John Oldham, Lieut. R.N. served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 1921; *m.* ●Sylvia Syson, and has issue,

●A dau., *b.* 13 Sept. 1945.

3 ǂ Eric Royds Methuen (*Nelson, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1902; *m.* 1932, ●Patience Vercoe, and has issue,

ǂ Philip Arthur Cecil, *b.* 1935.

●Jennifer Margaret, *b.* 1933

1●Ivy Mabel, *m.* 1916, Charles William Thorp, of Motucka, New Zealand, and has issue.

2●Myrtle Cecilia (*Mountrath, Nelson, N.Z.*).

5. Herbert Chidley (Rev.), M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., Rector of St. Peter's and Rural Dean of Dorchester, *b.* 8 July, 1861; *m.* 1 June, 1886, Elizabeth Margaret (who *d.* 28 April, 1936), dau. of Brenton Haliburton Collins, of Dunorlan, Kent, and *d.* 14 May, 1919.

1●Catherine Cecilia, *m.* 1896, Rev. A de Vlieger, D.Litt. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1908, leaving issue.

Sir A. Coote *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1879, Constance (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1936), dau. of T. H. Headlam, of Wavertree, and had, with a son (*d.* an infant), issue

2●Cecilia Constance, J.P., (*Wingham, Kent*), *m.* 6 June, 1900, Henry Western Plumptre (who *d.* 16 July, 1939), of Fredville, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*), PLUMPTRE *of Fredville*).

3●Dora Maud.

Sir Algernon *d.* 20 Nov. 1899, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Algernon Charles Plumptre Coote, 12th Bt., J.P. and H.M Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for Queen's co., Premier Baronet of Ireland; educ. Eton and St. John's Coll. Camb.; M.A. (1875), and Dublin (1903); *b.* 14 Dec. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1873, Jean, dau. of Capt. John Trotter, of Dryham Park, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1880) had issue,

1. RALPH ALGERNON (Sir), **13th** Bt.

2 ǂ John Methuen, O.B.E. (1918), late District Commr. East African Protectorate, and hon. Major, Special List, was Hon. Attaché Teheran 1902 (51, *Sloane Gardens, S.W* 1, *Guns, Beaulieu, Hants*), *b.* 13 March, 1878; *m.* 24 Sept. 1912, ● Leonora Wray, yr. dau. of the late John Townsend Trench (*see* ASHTOWN, B.). and has issue,

1●Joanna Francis, 1st Offr. W.R N.S., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Aug. 1913.

2●Diana Jean, M.B.E. (1946), served in World War II 1939–45, as Senior Com. A.T.S.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1914, *m.* 1 June, 1946, Edmund Luxmoore, of The Green, Gainford, co. Durham, and Ardochy, Invergarry, Inverness-shire, son of A. A. Luxmoore, of Burnhopeside Hall, Lanchester. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ǂ Bernard Trotter, O.B.E. (1919). Comm. R N. (ret.) (*Southlands, Guildford Road, Woking*), *b.* 9 April 1880; *m.* 3 April, 1907, ●Grace Harriet, elder dau. of Very Rev. John Joseph Robinson, D.D. Warden of St. John's Coll, Winnipeg, and has issue,

1 ǂ Denis Ivor, G.C., R.A.F., A.O.C., Khartoum, *b.* 19 Feb. 1908; *m.* 22 April, 1933, ●Olive Sheelagh, Flt. Offr. W.A.A.F. only dau. of Hugh C. Bischoff, of Woodhayes, Woodlands, Southampton.

2. Patric Bernard, W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 7 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1 June, 1935, ●Muriel Elsmie, elder dau. of Major-Gen A.M.S. Elsmie, C.B., C.M.G., of 27, Woodville Gardens, Ealing and was *k.* in action, 13 April, 1941, leaving issue,

(1)●Ann Patricia, *b.* 14 Oct. 1937.

(2)●Susan Brigid, *b.* 28 Sept. 1939.

3 ǂ Michael Henry (*Sydenham House, Dundrum, co. Dublin*), *b.* 31 May, 1913; *m.* 14 Oct. 1939, ●Barbara Netterville, yr. dau. of Richard Netterville Eaton, of Roslyn, Churchtown, Dundrum, co. Dublin, and has issue,

(1) ǂ David Brian, *b.* 11 Aug. 1942.

(1) ● Deirdre Joan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1940.

(2) ●Sheila Ann, *b.* 16 April, 1946.

4 ǂ Roderic Norman (Rev.), M.A., (*Bathurst, Gambia*), *b.* 13 April, 1915.

5 ǂ Brian Philip, M.C, Lieut Reconnaissance Corps, served in World War II; *b.* 11 Jan. 1919.

1. Ethel Jean, O.B.E. (1919), *b.* 29 April, 1876; *m.* 14 July, 1896, Ivor Bevan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div 1921, and *d.* 27 July, 1941.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1882, Ellen Melesina, dau. of Philip Charles Chenevix Tranch, of Botleyhill, co. Southampton (*see* ASHTOWN, B.) and by her, who *d.* 21 April, 1923, had issue,

4. Charles Chenevix, O.B.E. (1939), late Lieut 4th Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 11 Sept. 1884; *m.* 16 June, 1908, Alice Maud (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1948), only dau. of the late Most Rev. John Baptist Crozier, Archbishop of Armagh, D.D., and *d.* 26 July, 1944, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Mervyn Charles, Major R.E., *b.* 12 Sept. 1913.

2 ǂ Dermot Chenevix Lt.-Cmdr. (s.), R.N. served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 30 April, 1915; *m.* 3 March, 1945, ●Dorothy Oliver, 2/O. W.R N.S., of Plymouth, and has issue

ǂ Christopher Chenevix, *b.* 17 May, 1946.

1●Cecilia Maud, (1, *Grosvenor Villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne*), *b.* 29 June, 1911; *m.* 21 Dec. 1935, (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Benjamin Thomas Bowman, of Bramford, Ipswich, and has issue,

2●Patricia Aileen, formerly Section Officer W.A.A.F. and att. to R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, U.S.A., *b.* 20 Dec. 1919, *m.* 28 June, 1943, G/C. Nelles Woods Timmerau, D.S.O., D.F.C., R.C.A.F., of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and has issue.

5 ǂ Arthur Philip (*Butterley Hall, Derbyshire; Travellers Club*), late Dep. Gov. Red Sea Province, and Insp. Sudan C.S., has Order of the Nile, 4th cl., a Director of The Butterley Co, Ltd., *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 5 Sept. 1918, ●Margaretta, 2nd dau. of late Albert Leslie Wright, of Butterley Hall, Derbyshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ Richard Leslie St. George, late Lieut. R.E., *b.* 23 April, 1922.

2 ǂ Stephen Arthur, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 12 Sept. 1925.

1●Margaretta Anne; *b.* 1919; *m.* 8 March, 1946, Geoffrey Cecil Morris, of Widdington, Newport, Essex, son of late Cecil Morris, and has issue.

2●Bridget, *b.* 1924.

6 ǂ Maxwell Henry, late Capt. R.F.A., W/Cdr. R.A.F. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 with R.F.A., R.F.C. and R.A.F.; regular service with R.A.F. to 1929 (ret.); and in World War II 1930 45 with R.A.F. (despatches) (9, *Harrowby Court, W.1*; *Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 1 June, 1895; *m.* 22 Jan. 1935, ●Muriel Evelyn, widow of Walter Jagger, M B., C.M. and dau. of Evelyn Arthur Rich (*see* RICH, Bt.).

2. Ella Cecilia, *b.* 12 April, 1883; *d.* 7 Feb. 1901.

3●Mary Melesina (*Aunt Wood, Cannonsfield, Welwyn*), *b.* 14 Sept. 1888; *m.* 9 May, 1917, John Henry Goldsmith, late Sudan Pol. Service, eld, son of late Rev. Henry Goldsmith, C.M.S., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1935.

Sir Algernon *d.* 22 Oct. 1920, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ralph Algernon Coote, 13th Bt., Capt. late 17th Lancers, *b.* 22 Sept. 1874; *m.* 12 April, 1904, ●Alice Matilda Mary (*Ingsdon Cottage, Shawford, Winchester*), yr. dau. of late Thomas W. Webber, D.L., of Kellyville, Queen's co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN RALPH (Sir), **14th** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Thomas Charles, M.B.E. (1946), B.Sc. Lond.. Senior Technical Offr. Min. of Town and Country Planning (237, *Sussex Gardens, W.C.*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1907 ; *m.* 14 June, 1932, ●Zuilmah Paton, dau. of W P. Sherriff, of Killiney, co. Dublin.

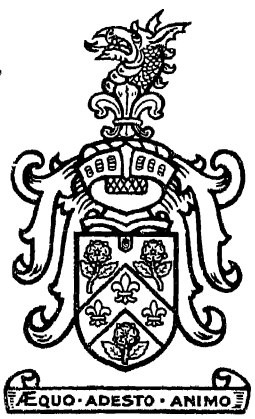
Sir Ralph *d.* 2 July, 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 2 April, 1621.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three coots close, ppr. *Crest* A coot, close, ppr. *Mottoes*—Vincit veritas : Coûte que coûte.

Residence—Ingle Green, Mere, Cheshire.

COPE OF HANWELL.



Sir Anthony Mohun Leckonby Cope, 15th Bt., of Hanwell, co. Oxford, joined Rifle Brigade 1945, *b.* 15 July, 1927 ; *s.* his father 1940.

Lineage—The ancestor of the Cope family was John Cope of Dunshanger, co. Northants, M.P. and High Sheriff for the same county, described as a "very important person" during the reigns of RICHARD II and HENRY IV ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Newenham. John Cope *d.* 1414 ; his yr. son was William Cope of Spratton who *m.* the dau. and heir of Wm. Gossage of Spratton, co. Northampton. Their son was Stephen Cope whose son was Sir WILLIAM COPE, of Banbury, cofferer to HENRY VII and Keeper of Porchester Castle. He was *b.* 1450 ; *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, and by her had a son,

1. Henry (Sir), *m.* Ann, dau. of William Saunders, and had a son George, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Spencer, of Everdon, and had issue John and Dorothy, *m.* — Kirton.
2. Stephen, of Bedhampton, Hants, Serjeant of the Poultry to HENRY VIII, ancestor of the Copes of America.

He *m.* 2ndly, before 1496, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir John Spencer, Kt., of Hodnell, co. Worcester, and *d* 7 April, 1513, having by her, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1525, had issue,

3. ANTHONY (Sir), of whom presently.
4. William, *d.s.p.*
5. John (Sir), ancestor of the Copes of Canons Ashby, Northants.

The 3rd son,

SIR ANTHONY COPE, Kt., of Hanwell and Grymsbury, Northants, Vice-Chamberlain to KATHARINE PARR, and one of the most learned men of the era in which he lived. He was knighted in the 1st EDWARD VI, and served the office of Sheriff for Oxfordshire and Berks the next year. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Crews, of Pynne, Devon, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1550-51, having had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* Sir Kenelm Digby, of Drystoke, Rutland, an only son, his successor,

EDWARD COPE, of Hanwell, *b.* 1517 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter Mohun, of Wollaston, Northants, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Carleton) had, with other issue,

1. William, *b.* 1544 ; *d.* 1606.
2. ANTHONY (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Walter (Sir), of Kensington, Master of the Court of Wards, one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, and knighted 1603. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Grenville, of Wootton, co. Buckingham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Fowler, Bt., of Islington, and was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1638) had a dau., Isabel, who *m.* 1616, Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1655. Sir Walter Cope, who erected Cope Castle, now Holland House, *d.* 31 July, 1614, and left his large property to his son-in-law, Earl of Holland, who was beheaded 9 March, 1648-9.

Mr. Cope *d.* 20 June, 1557, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Anthony Cope, 1st Bt., of Hanwell, *b.* 1540, who was knighted by QUEEN ELIZABETH 1590, and created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir Anthony was Sheriff co. Oxford 1582, 1591, and 1603 ; M.P. Banbury 1571-1601, and the co. of Oxford 1606-11 and 1614. He *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth (*see* LYTTON, E.), and by her (who was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1600-1) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Richard, who settled in Ireland. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir William Walter, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and *d.* 1628, having had issue, with other children,
   1. Walter, of Drummilly, co. Armagh, whose male line failed in his great-grandson, Dr. Walter Cope, Bishop of Ferns, who *d.s.p.*, in 1787. But the estates devolved on his niece, Sarah Arabella, wife of Nicholas Archdall, who assumed the name of COPE. She was dau of Archdeacon Samuel Meade, by Abigail Cope, his wife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. William, of Icombe, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Cope, widow of his kinsman, Sir John Cope, the 3rd Bt., and was ancestor of the COPES of Icomb, co. Gloucester, now extinct.
3. Anthony, of Portadown, *d.* 1642, whose only son, Anthony Cope, Dean of Elphin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Cope, of Loughgall, co. Armagh, and was ancestor of the family settled there, which became extinct, in the male line, at the death of Arthur Cope, of Loughgall, in 1844. His estates devolved on his cousin, Robert Wright Cope Doolan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. John, of Gray's Inn, *b.* 1590 , *d. unm.*
4. Anthony, of Loughgall, who settled in Ireland, but eventually sold Drumilly to his brother Richard. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Sheffield, of Youghal, and *d.* 1634, having had, with other issue,
   1. Henry, of Loughgall, co. Armagh, *b.* 1615 *m.* Maria, dau of Dr. Robert Barclay, Dean of Clogher, and *d.* 1670, leaving issue,
      (1) Henry, of Loughgall, *d.s.p.* 1692.
      (1) Katherine, *d.* an infant.
      (2) Elizabeth, *m.* her kinsman, Anthony Cope, Dean of Elphin, from whom descended the Copes, of Loughgall.
   2. Anthony, *m.* Dorothy Burdett, and left issue, a son,

      William, *m.* Honor, dau. and co-heir of Charles Sampey, of Rossmoyle, co. Sligo, and *d.* in 1715, leaving with other issue,
      (1) Henry, of Castlegal, co. Sligo, M.P., *m.* 1738, Alice, dau. of Thomas Jones, of Vessington, Meath, and *d.* 1775, leaving, with other issue,
      1*a*. Henry, of Castlegal, M P , Accountant-Gen. of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* 1783, Margaret, dau. of — Knott, but *d.s.p.* 1815
      1*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* 1775, her cousin, William Cope, and *d.* 6 April, 1806, leaving a dau.
      2*a*. Katherine Alice, *m.* 1774, John Sweny.
      (2) Joseph, of Dublin, *m.* 1729, Susanna, dau. of William Handcock, of Dublin, and *d.* 1754, leaving issue, a son and a dau ,
      William, of Dublin, *b.* 1738 ; *m.* 1stly, 1764, Charlotte, dau of Samuel Hautenville, of Dublin. She *d.* 1774, leaving, with other issue,
      1*b*. Edmund Reily, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 24 June, 1765 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1794, Maria, dau. of James Furber, of Woolcombe, Dorset. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1849. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1835, having had issue,
      WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), *s.* his kinsman as **12th Bt.**
      Charlotte, *m.* 8 June, 1848, Rev. Henry Stretton, M.A., Rector of Eastville and Midville, co. Lincoln, and by him (who *d.* Nov. 1890) had issue. She *d.* 29 April, 1896.
      1*b*. Susan, *m.* 28 April, 1789, William Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, Queen's co., and *d.* 1826, leaving issue.
      2*b*. Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1799, John Paine Garnett, of Arch Hall, Meath. She *d.* 1 June, 1846. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1846, leaving issue.
      Mr. William Cope *m.* 2ndly, 1775, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cope, of Castlegal. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1820. She *d.* 6 April, 1806, leaving issue,
      3*b*. Alice, *m.* Henry Garnett, of Green Park, Meath, and *d.* 1812.
      Susanna, *m.* Henry Stevens Reilly.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1606, Anne (who was *bur.* 2 Aug. 1637), dau. of Sir William Paston, Kt., of Paston, in Norfolk (widow, 1stly, of Sir George Chaworth, Kt., of Wiverton, co. Nottingham ; and 2ndly, of Sir Nicholas Lestrange, Kt., of Hunstanton, in Norfolk). Sir Anthony was *bur.* 23 July, 1615. His eldest son,

Sir William Cope, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Banbury 1601-14, and 1620-2 and 1625, and for the co. of Oxford 1624-25, *b.* 1577 ; *m.* 8 April, 1602, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir George Chaworth, Kt., of Wiverton. She was *bur.* 24 Aug. 1635, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Jonathan, of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford, *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir Hatton Fermor, Kt., and *d.* 1670, aged 43, leaving a son Jonathan, of Ranton Abbey, M.P. for co. Stafford 1690, *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Fowler, and had a son, SIR JONATHAN COPE, of Brewerne, created a Baronet, 1 March 1713-4 (this dignity expired with his grandson Sir Jonathan Cope, 4th Bt., who *d s.p.* 30 Dec. 1821, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

He *d.* 2 Aug. 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Cope, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 28 Aug. 1608 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1626, Mary, dau. of Sir John Walter, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a dau., 1. Anne, *d.s.p.* Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Fane, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Cope, of Icombe, co. Gloucester) had issue with three other daus.,

1. ANTHONY (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. William, *d.* young.
3. JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**

He *d.* 13 Oct. 1638. His eldest son,

Sir Anthony Cope, 4th Bt., M.P. for Banbury 1660, and for the co. of Oxford 1661-75, *b.* 1632 ; *m.* his cousin, Mary (who *d.* 1714), dau. of Dutton, 3rd Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley ; but *d.s.p.s. bur.* 12 June, 1675. His brother,

Sir John Cope, 5th Bt., M.P. for Banbury 1699-1700 and for the co. of Oxford 1679-81 and 1689-90. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Booth, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Galen, first an Officer in the Army, but afterwards Rector of Eversley, Hants ; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Onslow, of Drungwick, in Sussex, and left two sons,
   1. RICHARD (Sir), **9th Bt.**
   2. William, of Bridgen Place, Kent ; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Benjamin Greenwood, of St. Mary Cray, and *d.* 1803, having had issue,
      (1) DENZIL (Sir), **10th Bt.**
      (2) JOHN (Sir), **11th Bt.**
3. William, Coldstream Gds., *d. unm.*, murdered 1706.

Sir John *d.* 11 Jan. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Cope, 6th Bt., knighted by KING WILLIAM III in the lifetime of his father, purchased Bramshill Park in 1699, served in four successive Parliaments in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, and in that of GEORGE II, as M.P. for Hants. He was *bapt.* Dec. 1673 ; *m.* 1696, Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bt., of Wootton, co. Bedford, and had issue,

1. MONNOUX (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. John, Gentleman Usher to KING GEORGE II ; *d. unm.* 1760.
1. Anne, *m.* Hugh Bethell, of Rise, co. York.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1717; *d.* 1730.

He *d.* 8 Dec. 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Monnoux Cope, 7th Bt., M.P. for Banbury 1722–7, and for Newport, Isle of Wight 1741–7, *b.* 1696; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and nicce of Charles, Earl of Peterborough, K.G. She *d.* 1737. He *d.* 24 June, 1763. His only surviving son,

Sir John Mordaunt Cope, 8th Bt., F.R.S., Col. North Hants Mil., *b.* 1731; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1770, when the title reverted to his cousin,

THE REV. **Sir Richard Cope, 9th Bt.,** D.D., Preb. of St. Peter's, Westminster, and of Wells Cathedral, Rector of Eversley, Hants, and of Islip, co. Oxford, *b.* 1719 (refer to Sir John, the 5th Bt.); *m.* 1stly, 1754, Anne, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, of Yateley, Hants.; and 2ndly, 1787, Catharine, dau. and heir of John Law, of Rotherham, Yorkshire, widow of John Burton, of Owlerton, co. York, but *d s.p.* 6 Nov. 1806, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Denzil Cope, 10th Bt. (refer to 5th Bt.), *b.* 18 June, 1766; *m.* 13 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth Dorothea Francis (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1820, Henry Rush, of Heckfield, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1840), but *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Cope, 11th Bt., *b.* 22 July, 1768; *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1851, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

THE REV. **Sir William Henry Cope, 12th Bt.,** M.A, Rector of Easton, Hants, and minor Canon of St. Peter's, Westminster, formerly an Officer in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 27 Feb. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1834, Marianne, dau. of Henry Garnett, of Green Park, Meath, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1862) had issue,

1. Edmund William, Sec. of Legation in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, *b.* 27 March, 1838; *m.* 16 Sept. 1863, Edith Cockburn, only child of James Kerr Ewart, B.C.S. He *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1886. She *d.* 12 June, 1910.
2. Henry Boyne, *b.* and *d.* 23 July, 1843.
3. ANTHONY (Sir), **13th** Bt.
1. Charlotte, *b.* and *d.* 28 Dec. 1838.
2. Teresa Jane Matilda, *m.* 29 April, 1868, Rev Nigel Neville, M.A. Camb, late Rector of St. Ewe, Cornwall, 3rd son of Thomas Neville, of Haselour Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* Dec. 1907, having had issue.
3. Alice, *m.* 21 Nov. 1878, William Willes, of Newbold Comlyn, co. Warwick, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1885 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), leaving issue She *d.* 6 Oct. 1929.
4. Susanna Mary; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1865, Harriet Margaret (who *d.* 21 May, 1927), 2nd dau. of Robert Jaffray Hautenville, of Vesey Place, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

4. Robert Hautenville, *b.* 17 July, 1866; *d.* 3 March, 1867.
5. John Hautenville, Fell. Roy. Hist. Soc., Mem. of various learned Societies, Editor and Sec. Oxfordshire Record Soc. 1926–36, *b.* 19 Sept. 1867; *m.* 11 Dec. 1899, ●Emma Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of late Major W. R. M. Thoyts, of Sulhamstead Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* Oct. 1942.

Sir William *d.* 7 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Anthony Cope, 13th Bt., Lt.-Col. late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 9 March, 1842; *m.* 13 Oct. 1870, Mary Leckonby, dau. of John Lewis Phipps, of Leighton, Wilts, and widow of Rev. Henry Goold Tudway, M.A., Rector of Walton, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 14 April, 1912, leaving issue,

1. DENZIL (Sir), **14th** Bt.
2. Walter Galen, late Egyptian Coastguards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1874; *m.* 5 Sept. 1904, ●Maria Ignacia, dau. of late Ramon M. de Estévez, of New York and Cuba. He *d.* 18 April, 1913, leaving issue,

1●Arabella Thelma Maria, *b.* 21 May, 1907; *m.* 16 Feb. 1939, Antonio E. C. Borras (*Ballahowin, St. Mark's, Isle of Man*), son of Count O'Brien, of Spain.

2●Inez Sol Catherine, *b.* 19 Sept. 1909; *m.* 15 Sept. 1931, William F. J. McNamara (29, *Sussex Lodge, Sussex Place, W.*2), son of late William McNamara, of Dundanion, Blackrock, co. Cork.

3 † ANTHONY WILLIAM EDMUND, *heir presumptive* (*Woodside, Highclere, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 14 May, 1876; *m.* 18 Oct. 1922, ●Eleanor Frances Percival, dau. of late Robert Jubb.

4 † Mordaunt Leckonby, M.C., Capt. late Rifle Brigade, formerly Egyptian Coastguards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded despatches) (41, *Grove End Gardens, N.W.*8), *b.* 12 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1917, Frances Muriel (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1935), only surviving child of Alfred Edmund William Darby, J.P., D.L., of Adcote and Sunnyside, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1936, ●Eveline Bishop.

1●Ada Beatrice (28, *Meridan Court, Manor Street, S.W.*3), *m.* 16 July, 1903, Robert Cecil Stephenson, B.A. (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1924), 3rd son of Rev. Robert Stephenson, Vicar of St. James's, Southport, and has issue.

Sir Anthony *d.* 3 Nov. 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Denzil Cope, 14th Bt., Capt. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 18 Sept. 1873; *m.* 14 July, 1922, ●Edna (*Eversley Manor, Eversley, Hants*), dau. of late Edward B. Hilton, of Paris and New York, and had issue,

ANTHONY MOHUN LECKONBY (Sir), **15th** and present Bt.

●Joan Penelope, *b.* 1 Jan. 1926.

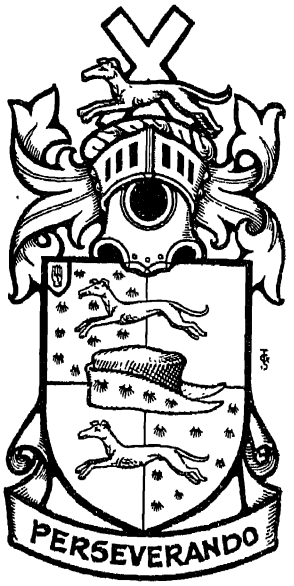
He *d.* 3 June, 1940, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 29 June, 1611.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron az. between three roses gu., slipped ppr., as many fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof gu. *Motto*—Æquo adesto animo.

Residence—Eversley Manor, Eversley, Hants.

COPE OF OSBASTON HALL.



Sir Thomas George Cope, 2nd Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Osbaston Hall, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, D.L., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1905, Lt.-Col. late Seaforth Highlanders, joined Royal Fus. 1906, Capt. 1914, Temp. Major 1915, Temp. Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. E. Kent Regt. 1916–17, Temp. Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 176th Inf. Bde. 1917–19, Major Seaforth Highlanders 1923, Lt.-Col. 1929; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1930; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, Legion of Hon., D.S.O. 1916, with bar 1917, C.M.G. 1919); *b.* 10 Feb. 1884; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 21 Dec. 1923, ●Comtesse D'Abbans.

Lineage—JONAS COPE, of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, *m.* 1 Jan. 1699–1700, Sarah, who was *bur.* 28 Jan. 1714–15, dau. of William Haynes, of Salford Priors. He was *bur.* 3 Oct. 1740, leaving issue. His son,

THOMAS COPE, of Salford Priors, *bapt.* 13 March, 1708–9; *d.* 26 Jan. 1793, having by Mary, his wife (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1785), had issue. His son,

THOMAS COPE, of Dunnington Heath, co. Warwick, *bapt.* 23 March, 1738–9; *m.* 17 July, 1770, Patience Eleanor, sister of Elisha Biscoe, of Holton Park, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and widow of Thomas Vincent, of Alcester, co. Warwick, and was *bur.* 6 Jan. 1805, leaving a son,

THOMAS COPE, of Coventry, co. Warwick, and afterwards of Osbaston Hall, co. Leicester, which he purchased 1820, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1796, Martha (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1807), dau. of John Bodington, of The Chase, Kenilworth, and 2ndly (setts. 23 Oct. 1808), Charlotte Jane (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1857), dau. of Henry Lutwiddge, of Holm Park, Cumberland, and widow of William Benn, A.E.I.C.S. He *d.* 10 May, 1837, having by his 1st wife had a son and heir,

THOMAS COPE, of Osbaston Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 1 May, 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1837, Mary Greenaway, dau. of Francis Bennett Goldney, of Willow Brook, Eton, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1868, having by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1893) had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Samuel William (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of Bramley, Leeds, *b.* 16 April, 1842; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1911.
1. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1923.
2. Eleanor Anna, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1923.
3. Marianna Sophia, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1938.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Cope, 1st Bt, J.P. and D.L., Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1908–21, sometime Chm. Leics. C.C., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1863, M.A. 1866, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1866, *b.* 22 Aug. 1840, created a Baronet 6 Feb. 1918. He *m.* 26 April, 1879, Alice Kate, dau. of late George Walker, of Walthamstow, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1916) had issue,

THOMAS GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Ethel Mary Booker, *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, John Bosworth Martin, 1st son of Rev. John Martin, of Charley Hall, Leics., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Oct. 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 Feb. 1918.

Arms—Quarterly erm. and az., a chapeau gu., turned up of the first, between two greyhounds courant in pale or. *Crest*—In front of a saltire couped az., a greyhound courant or. *Motto*—Perseverando.

Seat—Osbaston Hall, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire.

CORBET.



Sir Gerald Vincent Corbet, 6th Bt., of Moreton Corbet, Salop, O.St.J., *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; *s.* his nephew 1915; *m.* 7 April, 1904, Ella Theresa Florence (who *d.* 17 July, 1939), dau. of Col. James Henry Prendergast, I.A.

Lineage—This is one of the few amilies still existing, who trace, in the *male* line, an undoubted descent from an ancient race of the same name in Normandy, of whom was Hugh Corbet (or Corbeau), living 1040. He had issue,

1. Hugh, *s.* to the lands in Normandy, and was ancestor of the Corbets of that country.
2. ROGER, of whom presently.
3. Robert, accompanied his father to England at the Norman invasion, and received large estates in Shropshire and elsewhere. He had issue,
   1. Robert, Lord of Alcester, co. Warwick, *d.s.p.*
   1. Sibil, ancestress of the Earls of Pembroke.
   2. Alice, ancestress of the Earls of Huntingdon.
4. Reginald, accompanied Hugh, Count de Saint Paul, to the Holy Land in 1096, and was ancestor of the Corbets of Artois and of Flanders, Châtelains de Saint Paul.

The 2nd son,

ROGER FITZ-CORBET, held at the general survey no fewer than twenty-four lordships in Shropshire, etc. He left a son,

WILLIAM DE CORBET, of Caus Castle, and Wattlesborough, Salop, who was father of

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Robert (Sir), from whom descended Peter Corbet, of Caus Castle, who was summoned to Parliament as a Baron, *temp.* EDWARD I. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

The elder son,

THOMAS CORBET, of Wattlesborough, was grandfather of

SIR RICHARD CORBET, who settled at Moreton, and his direct line continues still to reside there. Twelfth in descent from this Sir Richard was,

SIR VINCENT CORBET, Kt. of Moreton Corbet, living in 1606, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Humfreston, of Humfreston, and had two sons, 1. ANDREW, his heir, and 2. ROBERT, ancestor of the CORBETS *of Ynysymaengwyn*, and of the CORBETS *of Darnhall*, co. Chester, *and Elsham*, co. Lincoln. The elder son,

SIR ANDREW CORBET, Kt. of Moreton Corbet, *b.* Aug. 1580; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, and *d.* 1637, leaving issue,

1. VINCENT (Sir), 1st Bt., *b.* 13 July, 1617, who inherited Moreton Corbet, and was created a Baronet 29 Jan. 1641–2. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Monson, of Carlton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1656, having by her (who was created 23 Oct. 1679, VISCOUNTESS CORBET, for life; *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1679, Sir Charles Lee, and *d.* 5 June, 1682) had issue,
   1. Andrew, *bur.* 6 Sept. 1645, *v.p.*
   2. VINCENT (Sir), 2nd Bt. of Moreton Corbet, M.P. Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Francis Thornes, of Shelvock, Salop, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1680, leaving (with a dau., Beatrice, *m.* 1705, John Kynaston) an only son,
   VINCENT (Sir), 3rd Bt., *b.* 22 May, 1670, *d. unm.* 22 July, 1688, when the baronetcy expired. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
2. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

RICHARD CORBET, was of Shawbury Park, but surviving his great-nephew, Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd Bt., who *d.s.p.* in 1688, as stated above, inherited the family estates, and became of Moreton Corbet. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

CAPT. RICHARD CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, J.P., D.L., who *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bt., of Castle Bromwich, and was *s.* in 1718 by his son,

ANDREW CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, who *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of Capt. William Prynce, of Abcott, Salop, and *d.* in 1757, leaving issue with four daus.

1. ANDREW, his successor.
2. RICHARD PRYNCE.

The elder son and heir,

ANDREW CORBET, *b.* 1720; *d. unm.* 1796. His brother,

RICHARD PRYNCE CORBET, of High Hatton, D.L., *b.* 1735; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wicksteed, of Wem, Salop, and had issue,

ANDREW (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mary, *m.* Aug. 1793, Moreton Aglionby Slaney, of Shifnal, Salop, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* 1822, Sir John Pakington, Bt.

Mr. Richard Prynce Corbet *d.* 30 Jan. 1779. His son,

Sir Andrew Corbet, 1st Bt., of Moreton Corbet, High Sheriff of Salop 1798, *b.* 17 Dec. 1766, successor to his uncle Andrew, was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. He *m.* April, 1790, Mary (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1852), eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Lymme Hall, in Cheshire, and had,

1. ANDREW VINCENT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Richard, of Adderley Hall, Salop, *b.* 16 May, 1804; *m.* 2 March, 1830, Eleanor (who *d.* 1885), dau. of Rev. Croxton Johnson, Rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1877, having had with other issue,
   1. Henry Reginald, of Adderley Hall, J.P. and D.L. Salop, High Sheriff 1892, M.F.H. Cheshire 1876, *b.* 1 Oct. 1832; *m.* 8 May, 1855, Anna Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 March, 1927), elder dau. of Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, 10th Bt., and *d.* 4 May, 1902, leaving issue,
   (1) Reginald, of Adderley Hall, Salop, Major Shropshire Vol. Regt., late Major Shropshire Yeo. Cav., J.P. Salop, *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *m.* 23 April, 1891, the ●Hon. Katharine Russell, M.B.E. (1918), D.G St J. (*Devon House, Shropshire Street, Market Drayton, Salop*), dau. of 23rd Lord de Clifford, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1945, leaving issue,
   ●Sybil, *m.* 21 Feb. 1922, Lt.-Col. Edmond Waller Browne, late R.F.A. (*Raren House, Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop*).
   (2) Randulph John, Lieut. R.N.R., *b.* 31 Dec. 1858; *d.* 18 Dec. 1936.
   (3) Bertram D'Avenant, Major late Reserve of Officers, formerly 1st Life Guards, was A.D.C. to the first Gov.-Gen. of Australia, served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps) and in World War I 1915, cmdg. Mounted Troops Guards Div., *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *m.* 11 Nov. 1896, Rosamond (who *d.* 19 March, 1940), O.B.E. (1918), dau. of Lt.-Col. Peter Withington, 7th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1938, having had issue,
   Peter Reginald, *b.* 1901; *d.* 30 Nov. 1918.
   ●Hersey Muriel (*Sharpham, Totnes, S. Devon*), *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1923, Michael Donaldson-Hudson, late 12th Lancers, eldest son of Col Ralph Charles Donaldson-Hudson, D.S.O., of Cheswardine (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1933 and *m.* 2ndly, May, 1934, Reginald Charles Bowyer Sparke, who assumed by deed poll 14 Jan. 1935, the surname of ASTLEY SPARKE in lieu of Sparke, yr. son of late Henry Bowyer Sparke, J.P. of Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Edwin Andrew, formerly 16th Lancers, *b.* 29 Nov. 1836; *d. unm.* 1870.
   3. Athelstan (Rev.), M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., formerly Rector of Adderley, Salop, *b.* 16 Dec. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1866, Julia Helen, only dau. of Sir Archer Denman Croft, 8th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1885, aged 45) had issue,
   (1) † ARCHER HENRY, late Capt. R.F.A., *heir presumptive* (*Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop*), *b.* 17 June, 1867; *m.* 30 March, 1910, ●Anne Maria, dau. of late German Buxton, formerly of Buxton, co. Derby, and has issue,
   † John Vincent, M.B.E., Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 27 Feb. 1911; *m.* 1 Feb. 1937, ●Elfrida Isobel Francis.
   ●Helen Anne Evelyn, served in World War II, as V.A.D.; *b.* 19 April, 1913; *m.* 1 June, 1946, Cmdr. John Dennis Russell, R.N.V.R. (ret.), only son of G. Dearie Russell, of East Grove, Lymington, Hants, and has issue.
   (2) Andrew Richard, *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *d.* 16 July, 1912.
   (3) Rowland Athelstan, *b.* 15 Feb. 1878, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1933.
   (1)●Helen Ethel (*Troy Cottage, Puddletown, Dorchester, Dorset*), *m.* 1899, Duncan Coupland (who *d.* 1940).
   He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1887, Octavia Geraldine (who *d.* 20 April, 1942), dau. of Octavius Browne, of Courtlands, and *d.* 27 April, 1926, having by her had a dau.,
   (2)●Mary Geraldine (21A, *Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington*).
   4. Rowland William (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Stoke-on-Tern, Salop, *b.* 24 July, 1839; *m.* 23 June, 1884, Clara Margareta Christine Hermine (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1919), dau. of H. W. Alfken, of Oldenburg, and *d.* 4 April, 1919, having had a dau.,
   ●Margaret Irene Louisa, *m.* 30 Nov. 1911, George Herbert Milward (assumed by a deed 1 Feb. 1928, the additional surname of Corbet before that of Milward), late Antrim Artillery (*Hotel Rembrandt, S.W.7*; *Junior Carlton Club*), son of the late Col. Victor Milward, M.P., D.L., of The Holloway, co. Worcester, and has issue.
   3. Robert, *b.* in 1806; *d.* in 1829.
   4. Vincent Roger, of Riversdale, Leamington, J.P. Salop, *b.* 8 Dec. 1808; *m.* 2 May, 1838, Maria, 5th dau. of Philip Humberston, of the Friars, Chester. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1885. She *d.* 28 May, 1902, leaving with other issue,
   1. Robert St. John, formerly Sec. Camb. local examinations, *b.* 25 May, 1839; *m* 1 June, 1892, Alice Mary (who *d.* 6 May, 1946), 3rd dau. of Capt. Herman Galton, 60th Rifles. He *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1907.
   2. Frederick Vincent, Colonial Civil Service, *b.* 30 April, 1841; *d.* 23 June, 1930.
   3. Everard Philip, Natal Carabineers, served in S. Africa 1899-1900, *b.* 11 March, 1843; *d.* 1929.
   4. Arthur Domville, C.B., Major-Gen. late R.M.L.I., served in Egypt and in the Gambia, *b.* 7 Feb. 1847; *m.* 25 Oct. 1888, Louisa Mary (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1933), dau. of Surgeon-Major Henry Hulsh, 3rd Hus., of Park Lodge, Stoke Damerel, Devon, and widow of Robert Rundle, and *d.* 26 May, 1918, leaving issue,
   (1)●Sibyl Mary Grace, served in World War II (A.R.P.), (*By-the-Brook, Old Basham, Sussex*), *m.* 14 Jan. 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Thomas Butler Lloyd, yr. son of G. Butler Lloyd, M.P., of Shelton Hall, Shrewsbury.
   (2)●Olive Frances Annette, served in World War II (A.R.P.), (*By-the-Brook, Old Basham, Sussex*).
   1. Judith, *b.* in 1802; *d. unm.* 1829.

Sir Andrew *d.* 6 June, 1835; his widow, 8 Jan. 1852, aged 83. His eldest son,

Sir Andrew Vincent Corbet, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff Salop 1843, *b.* 15 June, 1800; *m.* 19 Sept. 1820, Rachel Stephens (who *d.* 4 April, 1875), dau. of Col. John Hill, of Hardwicke, and sister of Rowland, 2nd Viscount Hill, and had with other issue,

1. VINCENT ROWLAND (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Andrew George, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, *b.* 28 July, 1824; *m.* 19 April, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Adderley, of Coton and Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford. He *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1900. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1902.
3. Reginald John, M.L.C. of Ceylon, *b.* 14 Oct. 1825; *m.* 29 Jan. 1856, Sophia Louisa Ottilia Wilhelmina, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Lt.-Gen. Adolphus Otto, Baron of Barsse (Major-Gen. in the British Army), and widow of Ernest, Baron of Maltzan-Wartenberg-Penzlin; and *d.* 22 Dec. 1877, having by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1886) had issue,
   1. Reginald George, B.D., formerly Chancellor of diocese of Kandy, *b.* 8 Jan. 1857; *m.* 24 May, 1894, ●Cicofe, dau. of Giovanni Carnaghi, of Milan, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1913, having had issue,
   John Hugh, 2nd Lieut. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 17 April, 1895; *k.* in action 1918.
   2. Frederick Hugh Mackenzie, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate-Gen. for Madras 1912–16, Hon. Executive Officer for Ceylon at the Imperial Institute 1893–1904; had jubilee gold medal of Ceylon 1897, *b.* 17 July, 1862; *m.* 8 May, 1893, Eila Louisa Mary (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1942), dau. of Sir George W. R. Campbell, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1916, having had issue.

(1) Reginald Vincent Campbell, Lieut. 1st Bn. Roy. Dublin Fus., *b.* 26 Feb. 1894; *k.* in action 28 April, 1915.
(2) George Frederick Francis, Lieut. Welsh Regt., *b.* 20 May, 1896, *d.* 1916, of wounds received in action
(1) ●Constance Ella, O.St J., *b.* 12 April, 1895; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug 1923, Stuart Byers Moir, son of Byers Moir, M.D. She obtained a div. 1928, and *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1928, Major-Gen Sir Hubert Jervoise Huddleston, G.C.M.G., G.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Gov.-Gen. of the Sudan, 1940–47 (*Army and Navy Club*), son of late T. J. Huddleston, and has issue.

Sir Andrew *d.* Sept. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Vincent Rowland Corbet, 3rd Bt., D.L. Salop, High Sheriff 1862, late Lieut. Royal Horse Guards Blue, *b.* 11 Aug. 1821; *m.* 9 May, 1854, Caroline Elizabeth Ann Agnes (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1914), 3rd dau of Vice-Adm. the Hon. C. O. Bridgeman, of Knockin Hall, Salop (*see* BRADFORD, E.), and had issue,

1. WALTER ORLANDO (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. GERALD VINCENT (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
1. Alice Nina, *m.* 30 Sept. 1884, George Fydell Rowley, of Priory Hill, St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Oct 1933.
2. Sybell Rachel, *m.* 7 April, 1896, Col. Edward Umfreville Blackett, late R.A., of Wylam, Northumberland. She *d.* 25 June, 1917. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Isabel Agnes, *m.* 24 Sept. 1895, Francis Edward Adams, and *d.* 20 June, 1936. He *d.* 10 June, 1920.
4. Beatrice Augusta, *d. unm.* 28 April, 1926.
5 ●Judith Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Oct. 1886, the Rev. H. V. Heber-Percy, late Rector of Leasingham, co. Lincoln, and has issue (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.). He *d.* 1 April, 1934
6. Mabel Hermione, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1929.
7. Constance Edith, *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1888, Sir Richard Sutton, 5th Bt., who *d.* 25 Feb 1891, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1895, Herbert Delaval Astley, M.A. Oxford (who *d.* 26 May, 1925), of Brinsop Court, Hereford, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1940, having had further issue (*see* HASTINGS, B.)
8 ●Gertrude Ursula (*The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury*), *b.* 7 April, 1871.

Sir Vincent *d.* 22 May, 1891, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Walter Orlando Corbet, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Salop, and High Sheriff 1898, J.P. co. Fife, Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeo., sometime Capt. Coldstream Guards; served in the Egyptian expedition 1882 (medal with clasp and bronze star); *b.* 11 July, 1856; *m.* 25 July, 1888, Caroline Douglas, only child of the late Capt. James Affleck Stewart, 11th Hus., of St. Fort, Fife, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1913, Reginald Basil Astley, yst. son of Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley, *see* HASTINGS, B., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1921), had issue,

1. Vincent Stewart, *b.* 27 Jan. 1890; *d.* 17 Oct. 1903.
2. ROLAND JAMES (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1 ●Lesbia Rachel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1927, Victor Ivor Henry Mylius, late Lieut. R.N., only son of Henry J. Mylius, of Villa Olivetta, Lago di Como, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1940, Rear-Adm. Charles Edward Lambe, C.B., C.V.O., R.N. (*Grove House, Semley, Shaftesbury*), son of late Henry Edward Lambe, and of Lady Lambe, of Grove House, Semley, and has issue.

Sir Walter Orlando Corbet *d.* 20 Dec. 1910, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

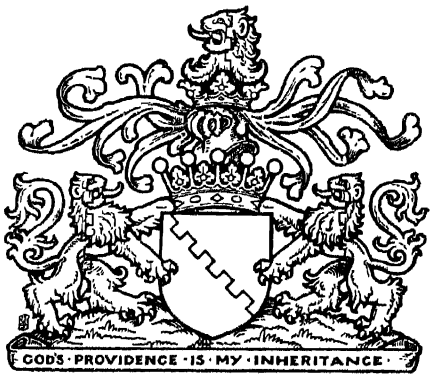
Sir Roland James Corbet, 5th Bt., Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 19 Aug. 1892; served in World War I (despatches), was wounded in Sept. 1914, and *k.* in action 15 April, 1915, when he was *s.* by his uncle.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Or, a raven sa., with very many quarterings. *Crests*—An elephant, arg., tusked or, trappings sa., on his back a castle triple towered gold, with the motto over, "Virtutis laus actio," 2nd, A squirrel, sejant, or; above it the motto, "Dum spiro spero." *Motto*—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. Moreton Corbet Castle, the ancient family residence, was burnt in the civil wars, and is a beautiful ruin. *Residence*—The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Salop.

CORK AND ORRERY.



The Earl of Cork and Orrery (Sir William Henry Dudley Boyle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.), Viscount Dungarvan, Viscount Boyle, of Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle, of Youghal, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Baron Boyle of Broghill, in Ireland; and Baron Boyle, of Marston, Somerset, in Great Britain; Adm. of the Fleet; Naval Attaché at Rome 1913–15, Sen. Officer in Red Sea Patrol and cmdg. *H.M.S. Repulse* during World War I; A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1922, Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet 1924, Rear-Adm. cmdg. 1st Cruiser Squadron 1926–28, Vice-Adm. cmdg. Reserve Fleet 1928, Adm. 1932, Pres. of R.N. Coll., Greenwich 1929–32, C.-in-C. Home Fleet 1933–35, and C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1937–39; First and Prin. Naval A.D.C. to the King 1936–38; Trustee Nat. Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 1939–47, Pres. R.N. Fund from 1942, Pres. Seamen's Hosp. Soc. 1946; bore the Curtana, or Sword of Mercy, at the Coronation of KING GEORGE VI in 1937; Pres. of the Shaftesbury Homes and Arethusa Training Ship from 1943; created K.C.B. 3 June, 1931, G.C.V.O. 16 July, 1935, and G.C.B. 23 June, 1936. Cmdr. of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, has Grand Cross of Order of St. Olav of Norway, 3rd Class Order of the Nile and 2nd Class Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz, *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* his kinsman as 12th Earl 1934; *m.* 24 July, 1902, ●Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, dau. of William, 7th Earl of Albemarle.

Lineage—LEWIS BOYLE, of Bidney, descendant of Ludowick Boyle (living in the reign of HENRY III) was founder of the Friars in the City of Hereford, and was living in the time of HENRY VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Russell, of Hereford, and had issue two sons, of whom, the yr. son,

ROGER BOYLE, of Canterbury, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Patishall, of Hereford, and had, with other issue, three sons,

1. John, of Hereford, *m.* Alice, dau. of Alexander Haworth, of Burop Hall, Hereford, and left issue.
2. ROGER, of whom presently.
3. Michael, ancestor of Boyle, VISCOUNT BLESINGTON (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*).

The 2nd son,

ROGER BOYLE, of Canterbury and Preston, by Faversham, Kent, *m.* 16 Oct. 1564, Joan, dau. of John Naylor, of Renvile, Kent. She *d.* 20 March, 1586. He *d.* 24 March, 1576, having had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom,

1. John (Right Rev.), D.D. Oxford, Bishop of Cork and Cloyne, 1617, *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. and co-heir of Matthew Lacy, of Melton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 10 July, 1620, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Hull, of Lemcon, co. Cork, had, with other issue, 1. Edward, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Hull, of Lemcon, co. Cork; 2. John, of Borris, co. Cork, admitted Gray's Inn 3 Aug. 1626, *m.* Anne, widow of Martin Dodsworth, and dau. of Jasper Scoales, of Waterford, and left, with other issue, Barbara, *m.* Sir John Browne, of the Hospital, co. Limerick.
2. RICHARD, **1st** Earl of Cork.
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Smyth, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD BOYLE, **1st Earl of Cork,** *b.* 3 Oct. 1566, studied law at the Middle Temple; but despairing, from his scanty means, of being able to pursue his studies, embarked for Ireland as an adventurer; and having obtained, after suffering some persecutions from the local authorities, the favour and protection of ELIZABETH, amassed considerable wealth, received the honour of Knighthood, was sworn of the Privy Council, and elevated to the peerage of that Kingdom, 6 Sept. 1616, as *Baron Boyle, Baron of Youghal*, and 26 Oct. 1620, created *Viscount Dungarvan*, co. Waterford, and EARL OF THE COUNTY OF CORK. His Lordship, who was called "The great Earl of Cork," and who left a narrative of his remarkable career, entitled *The True Remembrancer*, *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1595, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Apsley, of Limerick, with whom he acquired an estate of 500*l.* a year, but by whom (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1599) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1603, Catherine, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Kt., Prin. Sec. of State for Ireland, and had,

1. RICHARD, **2nd** Earl.
2. LEWIS, created 28 Feb. 1627, *Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Viscount Boyle, of Kinalmeaky*, in the Peerage of Ireland. His Lordship, *b.* 28 May, 1619, *m.* 26 Dec. 1638, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh (which lady was created, on the restoration of CHARLES II, Countess of Guilford), but had no issue. She *d.* Sept. 1667. He fell at the Battle of Liscarroll, 2 Sept. 1642, when his honours passed (agreeably to a special limitation in the patent) to his elder brother.
3. ROGER, 1ST EARL OF ORRERY, *b.* 25 April, 1621, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron of Broghill*, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, 28 Feb. 1627. This Nobleman, who made so considerable a figure in the Camp, the Court, and the Literary World, had distinguished commands in Ireland, prior to, and under the rule of CROMWELL, and acquired considerable renown in reducing the Irish to submit to the Govt. of the Commonwealth. Contributing eventually, however, after CROMWELL'S death, to the restoration of the monarchy, his Lordship was created, 5 Sept. 1660, EARL OF ORRERY, and in the same year constituted (5 Sept.), by patent, Lord Pres. of Munster for life. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1679, and left (by Margaret his wife, 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Suffolk, with five daus.) two sons, viz.,

1. ROGER, 2nd Earl of Orrery, *bapt.* 24 Aug. 1646; *m.* 6 Feb. 1664–5, Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of 5th Earl of Dorset. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1710. He *d.* 29 March, 1681–2, and left issue,
(1) LIONEL, 3rd Earl of Orrery, *b.* 1670; *m.* Feb. 1692–3, Mary, natural dau. of 4th Earl of Dorset, and *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1703, when the honours devolved upon his brother.
(2) CHARLES, 4th Earl of Orrery, Lt.-Gen., Envoy Extraordinary to Brabant and Flanders, created a Peer of Great Britain, 5 Sept. 1711, as *Baron Boyle, of Marston, Somerset*. His Lordship was known in the world of letters for his literary dispute with the learned Dr. Bentley, and had his designation of "Orrery" given

to a new astronomical instrument, by its inventor, George Graham. He was *b.* 28 July, 1674; *m.* 30 March, 1706, Lady Elizabeth Cecil, only dau. of 6th Earl of Exeter. She *d.* 12 June, 1708. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **5th** Earl of Orrery, and **5th** EARL OF CORK.

2. HENRY, father of the 1st EARL OF SHANNON

4. FRANCIS, created *Viscount Shannon*, 1660, an honour which expired with his grandson and successor, Richard, 2nd Viscount, who *d.s.p.m.* 20 Dec. 1740.

5. ROBERT, of Stalbridge, in Dorsetshire, *b.* at Lismore, 25 Jan. 1626; the celebrated Philosopher, who, ennobled by his own transcendent talents, repeatedly refused the dignities of the State, having been several times offered a Peerage. He *d.* 30 Dec 1691 and was interred in the chancel of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster.

1. Alice, *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1631, David, Earl of Barrymore; 2ndly, John Barry, of Liscarrol, and *d.* 1667.
2. Sarah, *m.* 1stly, Sir Thomas Moore, son of Lord Drogheda; 2ndly 1st Lord Digby, and *d.* 14 July, 1633.
3. Lettice, *m.* 25 July, 1629, George, Lord Goring (son and heir of George Goring, Earl of Norwich), who survived her, and *d.s.p.* in July, 1657.
4. Joan, *m.* 15 Aug. 1630, 16th Earl of Kildare.
5. Catherine, *m.* 2nd Viscount Ranelagh, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1691, leaving issue.
6. Dorothy, *m.* in 1624, Sir Arthur Loftus, Kt., son of Sir Adam Loftus, of Rathfarnham.
7. Mary, *m.* 21 July, 1641, 4th Earl of Warwick, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1673.
8. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The great Earl of Cork, who was Lord Treasurer of Ireland, *d.* at Youghal, 15 Sept. 1643, and lies interred in his chapel with an inscription expressing his own marriages, titles and employments, which concludes with this distich—

"Sic posui tumulum, superest intendere Votis
Parce animæ, carnem solvito, Christe, veni."

The Earl's wife, Lady Cork, *d.* previously in Dublin, 16 Feb. 1629–30, and was privately *bur.* in a vault wherein a fair monument is erected, headed with this motto, "God's providence is our inheritance" He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Cork** and **1st Earl of Burlington,** *b.* 20 Oct. 1612; *m.* 5 July, 1635, Elizabeth (who *d* 6 Jan. 1698), dau. and heiress of 5th Earl of Cumberland. He *s.* his yr. brother as Viscount Boyle 1642, and his father as Earl of Cork 1643, and was made a Peer of England, 4 Nov. 1644, as *Baron Clifford, of Lanesborough, co. York*; and 20 March, 1664, was created EARL OF BURLINGTON. He had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan* (*bapt.* 12 Dec. 1639), who was summoned to the English Parliament 16 July, 1689, as *Lord Clifford of Lanesborough*, and *d.* during his father's lifetime, 12 Oct. 1694, having *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1661, Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, by his 2nd wife, Lady Frances Devereux, by whom (who *d* 23 Nov. 1679) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry, Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prin. Sec. of State in the reign of QUEEN ANNE. He was created *Lord Carlton*, and *d. unm.* 14 March, 1725.
1. Elizabeth, 1st wife of 4th Earl of Barrymore, who *d.* 5 June, 1747.
2. Mary, *m.* 1 Dec. 1685, James, Duke of Queensberry, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1709.
3. Arabella, *m.* 1699, Henry, Earl of Shelburne, and *d.s.p.* Oct 1740.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Arethusa (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1742-3), 6th dau. of 1st Earl of Berkeley, and had another dau.,

4. Arethusa, *m.* James Vernon.

1. Frances, *m.* 1stly, Col. Francis Courtenay; 2ndly, April, 1662, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 April, 1664, Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, and *d.* 1725.
3. Anne, *m.* Jan. 1668, Edward, Earl of Sandwich.
4. Henrietta, *m.* 1665, Laurence, Earl of Rochester, and *d.* 12 April, 1687.

The Earl *d.* 13 Jan. 1697–8, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Cork** and **2nd Earl of Burlington,** who *m.* 26 Jan. 1687–8, Juliana, dau. and heiress of Hon. Henry Noel, of Luffenham, Rutland (2nd son of 3rd Viscount Campden), by whom (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1750) he had issue,

1. RICHARD, **4th** Earl.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1719, Sir Henry Arundel Bedingfield, Bt., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1751.
2. Juliana, *m.* 16 Jan. 1719, as his 2nd wife, Charles, Lord Bruce, afterwards 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1739.
3. Henrietta, *m.* Sept. 1726, Henry Boyle, of Castle Martyr, created Earl of Shannon, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1746. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1746, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 9 Feb. 1703–4, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD, **4th Earl of Cork** and **3rd Earl of Burlington,** K.G., *b.* 25 April, 1695; *m.* 21 March, 1720, Dorothy, elder dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and by her, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1758, had three daus. His Lordship claimed, in 1737, the Barony of Clifford, as great-grandson of Lady Elizabeth Clifford, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Clifford; and the House of Peers acknowledged and confirmed his Lordship's right thereto. This Nobleman was eminent as a munificent encourager of literature and the fine arts, and as the friend of Pope he will be ever remembered. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1753, and leaving an only surv. dau., CHARLOTTE,* who had *m.* 4th Duke of Devonshire, and inherited the Barony of Clifford, all his Lordship's other English honours ceased, while those of Ireland devolved upon his kinsman,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Cork and Orrery,** in Ireland, and Baron Boyle of Marston, in Great Britain (refer to Roger, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Cork). His Lordship, *b.* 13 Jan. 1706–7, *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1728, Henrietta, yst dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, by whom (who *d* 22 Aug. 1732) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan*, *b.* 20 Feb. 1728–29, who *m* 18 May, 1753, Susannah, dau. of Henry Hoare, of Stourhead, Wilts; and *d.v.p.* 16 Sept. 1759, leaving an only child,

HENRIETTA, who *m.* 18 Oct. 1777, 1st Baron O'Neill, of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim.

His widow *m* 17 Feb. 1761, 1st Earl of Ailesbury, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1783.

2. HAMILTON, **6th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1749, Sir Thomas Worsley, Bt., who *d.* 16 Jan. 1800, leaving issue (*extinct*).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1738, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Hamilton, of Caledon, co. Tyrone, and by her Ladyship (who *d* 24 May, 1758) had,

3. EDMUND, **7th** Earl.
2. Lucy, *m.* 20 July, 1765, 4th Viscount Torrington, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1812, leaving issue She *d* 18 March, 1792.
3. Catherine Agnes, *d. unm.*

His Lordship distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and was the friend of Swift, upon whom, and whose writings, he published *Remarks*. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HAMILTON, **6th Earl of Cork,** M.P. for Charleville 1759–60 and for Warwick 1751–62, D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 3 Feb. 1729, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1764, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

EDMUND, **7th Earl of Cork,** *b.* 21 Nov. 1742; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1764, Anne, dau. and eventual co-heir of Kelland Courtenay, of Painsford, Devon, by whom he had issue four sons, of whom,

1. John Richard, *Viscount Dungarvan*, *b.* 27 May, 1765, *d.v.p.* 8 March, 1768.
2. EDMUND, **8th** Earl.
3. Courtenay (Sir), Vice-Adm., K.C.H., *b.* 3 Sept. 1770, *m.* 16 April, 1799, Carolina Amelia, dau. of William Poyntz, of Midgham, Berks. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1851. He *d.* 21 May, 1844, leaving, with other issue,

1. Courtenay Edmund William, Rear-Adm., *b.* 3 Aug. 1800, *m.* 12 Nov. 1836, Mary, dau. of W. Wallace Ogle, of Causey Park, Northumberland, and had a dau. who *d.* young in 1851. Rear-Adm. Boyle *d.* 11 Feb. 1859; his widow *m.* 2ndly, at Paris, 11 July, 1860, M. Paul de Mocombe, Judge in the Tribunal de Première Instance, at Rouen.
2. Charles John, *b.* 10 May, 1806; *m.* 3 July, 1849, Zacyntha, dau of Gen. Sir Lorenzo Moore. She *d.* 5 March, 1907. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1885, leaving with other issue,

(1) Mordaunt Charles, Major K.R.R.C., *b.* 21 June, 1850; *m* 12 July, 1877, Charlotte Jane, yst. dau. of Col. Hon. Robert Boyle, Coldstream Guards (*see below*), and *d.* at Kurol, Upper Egypt, 5 May, 1885, having by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1917) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *d.* 16 April, 1921.

(2) Lionel Richard Cavendish, C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. (1903), T.D. (1919), Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn. Hon. Artillery Company during World War I 1914, formerly R.N., *b.* 24 Nov. 1851; *m.* 1883, Alice (who *d.* 11 March, 1946), dau of Rev. Richard T. P. Pulteney, of Ashley, Northamptonshire, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

1*a* † Richard Courtenay, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (*Holly Cottage, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield*), *b* 20 May, 1902; *m.* 17 Dec. 1936, ●Gwendolen Mabel Maclean, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Edward Hugh Griffith, C.B.E., of 16, Craven Hill, W.2, and has issue,

1*b* † John Richard, *b* 28 Feb. 1938.
2*b* † William, *b.* 21 May, 1944.
1*b* ● Belinda, *b.* 10 Nov. 1940.

1*a* ● Mary Agnes Frances (14, *Shawfield Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *m.* 24 Sept. 1912, Capt. William Raymond Crot Murray, Gren. Guards, only child of Col. Denman Murray, of Horsendon, Ryde, I.O.W. He *d.* from wounds received in action, 25 Feb. 1917, leaving issue.

2*a.* Alice Leonora Zacyntha, *b.* 23 Feb. 1886; *m.* 29 April, 1912, John Francis Eastwood, O.B.E., K.C., Barrister-at-Law, Major Res. of Offrs. Gren. Guards, eldest son of John Eastwood, and *d.* 23 July, 1933, leaving issue.

3*a* ● Audrey Janet, *b.* 22 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1916, Major Hedworth George Allwyn Fellowes, M.C., son of 1st Baron Allwyn, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.B.E. He was *k.* in action 12 May, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1922, Wilfred Valentine Denison (*Green Tye Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts*), son of Brig.-Gen. Henry Denison, C.B., C.B.E., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) Cecil William, Capt. Oxfordshire Hus., *b.* 16 March, 1853; *m.* 7 Feb. 1877, Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Charles Buxton, of Fox Warren, M.P. (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and was *k.* in action near Boshof, South Africa, 5 April, 1900. She *d.* 28 May, 1922, leaving issue,

1*a.* Hugo Lionel Charles, *d.* young.

1*a* ● Dorothea Cecil, *m.* 22 Sept. 1909, Rupert Beresford Butler (*King's Hall, Milton, Marlborough, Wilts; Cadboro Bay, Victoria, B.C.; New University Club*), son of Dr. A. J. Butler, of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, and has issue.

2*a* ● Elisabeth Adeline Cecil, *m.* 12 Feb. 1919, Col. Geoffrey Ernald William Lane, O.B.E., late Rifle Bde. (*Lomond, Horse Hills, Horley, Surrey*), only son of late Very Rev. Ernald Lane, Dean of Rochester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(4) Henry Charles, *b.* 11 June, 1857, *d. unm.*

(5) William Lewis, M.P. for Mid. Div. of Norfolk 1910–18, *b.* 27 May, 1859; *m.* 11 Oct. 1887, Charlotte Mary (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1946), eldest dau. of late Charles Loyd Norman (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,

† Charles Norman Cavendish, M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late 5th Bn. Rifle Bde.; served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches); *b.* 1890; *m.* 15 May, 1919, ●Margaret Constance Novile, widow of Bertram Hambro, and dau. of late Sir Nevile Lubbock (*see* AVEBURY, B.).

●Evelyn Vere, *m.* 8 Feb. 1925, Rev. Henry Alexander Macnaghten, formerly Rector of Tankersley and Canon of Sheffield (*see* MACNAGHTEN, Bt.). He *d.* 17 July, 1928.

(6) Ernest Charles Patrick, D.S.O., Capt. Res. of Offrs., and Temp. Lt.-Col. Hon. Artillery Co., late Capt. 1st Co. of London

* Her 3rd son, LORD GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY CAVENDISH, having inherited her estates, was created EARL OF BURLINGTON in 1831. (*See* DEVONSHIRE, D.).

Imp. Yeo., served in S. African War 1900–2 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 21 Nov. 1860, *k.* in action, 7 Feb. 1917.

(1) Audrey Georgiana Florence, *m.* 25 June, 1884, 2nd Baron Tennyson, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1928

3. Cavendish Spencer, Capt. 72nd Regt., *b.* 12 May, 1814; *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Rose Susan, dau. of Lt.-Col. C. C. Alexander, R.E., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1868, having by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1902) had issue,

(1) Courtenay Edmund (Sir), K.C.B., M.A. Oxford, Perm. Sec. Board of Trade, Priv. Sec. to Lord Lieuts. of Ireland 1868–73, and 1882–85, *b.* 21 Oct. 1845; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Lady Muriel Sarah Campbell (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1934), dau. of 2nd Earl Cawdor. He *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1901.

(2) (Charles) Cavendish (Sir), K.C.M.G., A.M.Inst.C.E., Colonial Sec. Bermuda 1882–8, and Gibraltar 1888–94, Lt.-Gov and Govt. Sec. of British Guiana 1894–1900, Gov. of Newfoundland 1901–4, and of Mauritius 1904–11, *b.* 29 May, 1849; *m.* 9 July, 1914, ●Louise Judith, M.B.E. (*Lathkil*, 5, *Hayne Road, Beckenham, Kent*), yst. dau. of late Reuben David Sassoon, M.V.O He *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1916.

(1) Caroline Louisa, *m.* 13 July, 1871, Rev. Charlton G. Lane, Rector of Little Gaddesden, and *d.* Jan. 1883.

1. Carolina (Hon.), for many years Maid of Honour to QUEEN ADELAIDE, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1888.

1. Lucy Isabella, *m.* 28 July, 1792, Hon. Rev. George Bridgeman, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1801, leaving issue (*see* BRADFORD, E.).

The Earl, whose first *m.* was diss. 1782, *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1786, Mary, yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Galway. His lordship *d.* 6 Oct. 1798. The Countess *d.* 30 May, 1840. His eldest surv. son,

EDMUND, **8th Earl of Cork,** K.P., a Gen. in the Army, A.D.C. to the King, *b.* 21 Oct. 1767, *m.* 9 Oct. 1795, Isabella Henrietta, 3rd dau. of William Poyntz, of Midgham, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1843) he had, with other issue,

1. EDMUND WILLIAM, *Viscount Dungarvan, b.* 2 April, 1798; *d.v.p.* 1 Jan. 1826.

2. CHARLES, *Viscount Dungarvan, b.* 5 Dec. 1800; *m.* 10 March, 1828, Catherine, yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Howth, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1834, having had by her (who *d* 4 April, 1879),

1. RICHARD EDMUND ST. LAWRENCE, **9th** Earl.

2. William George,† M.P. for Frome 1856–57, J.P. co. Somerset, Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, *b* 12 Aug. 1830, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1908.

3. Edmund John,† D.L. Somerset, Major late 85th Foot, late Gentleman Usher to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 25 Nov. 1831; *m.* 24 April, 1866, Ida Waldegrave (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1930), dau. of Gen. Archibald Money, C.B., and Lady Laura Annette his wife, dau. of 6th Earl Waldegrave, and *d.* 21 April, 1901, leaving a dau.,

Ida Frances, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1924.

1. Louisa Caroline Elizabeth,† *m.* 3 June, 1863, 6th Earl of Essex, and *d.* 5 May, 1876, leaving issue.

2. Mary Emily,† *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1857, William Edward Hope Vere, of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, N.B. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), who *d.* 3 Oct. 1872; and 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1873, Lord David Kennedy, who *d.* 10 April, 1905, having had issue (*see* AILSA, M.). Lady Mary *d.* 25 Nov. 1916.

3. John, *b.* 13 March, 1803; *m.* 10 Dec. 1835, Hon. Cecilia de Ros, dau. of Lord Henry Fitzgerald and Charlotte, Baroness de Ros. She *d.* 6 Oct. 1869. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1874, leaving issue,

1. Gerald Edmund, Col. late Rifle Bde., *b.* 20 June, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1864, Lady Elizabeth Theresa Pepys, dau. of 1st Earl of Cottenham, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1897) had issue,

(1) Arthur Gerald, Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. West Som. Yeo., late Capt. Prince Albert's Somersetshire L.I., *b.* 26 July, 1865, *m.* 7 June, 1890, Elizabeth Evelyn (who *d.* 15 April, 1926), dau. of late Rev. R. J. Pulteney, Rector of Ashley. He *d.* 30 June, 1912.

(2) WILLIAM HENRY DUDLEY, **12th** and present Earl.

(3) ǂ FREDERICK JOHN,‡ late Capt. 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. R.A.S.C., *heir presumptive* (21, *Maltravers Street, Arundel, Sussex*), *b.* 4 July, 1875; *m.* 27 March, 1920, ●Frances Marion Grace, dau. of late Francis Barnden.

(4). Reginald Courtenay,‡ M.B.E., M.C. (1919), M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford, J.P. Som., Major West Som. Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 22 Nov. 1877; *m.* 29 Oct. 1908, ●Violet (*Rotherhill Cottage, Stedham, Midhurst*), dau. of Arthur Flower, of 36, Prince's Gate, S.W., and Isabel Margaretta Cockayne, dau. of Sir Philip Pauncefort Duncombe, 1st Bt., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1946, leaving issue,

1*a* ǂ Patrick Reginald, Major, Parachute Regt., late Roy. Ulster Rifles; served in World War II 1941–45 (26, *Basil Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 7 Feb. 1910.

2*a* ǂ John William, D.S.C., B.Sc. Lond., A.M.I.C.E., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*Ferry Road, Pitlochry*), *b.* 12 May, 1916; *m.* 16 Oct. 1943, ●Mary Leslie, only dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Gordon-Finlayson, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Pentlow Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk, and has issue,

1*b* ǂ John Richard, *b.* 3 Nov. 1945.

2*b* ǂ a son, *b.* 5 March, 1948.

1*a* ● Elizabeth Theresa, *b.* 19 July, 1920; *m.* 4 July, 1947, Adrian N. Dodd-Noble (*Rands, High Roding, Dunmow*), only son of Hon. Mrs. Dodd-Noble, of Silver Ridge, East Drive, Wentworth.

(1) ● Caroline Elizabeth,‡ *m.* 7 Sept, 1892, Charles Drummond, and has issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 5 Oct. 1932.

(2) ● Cecilia Georgiana‡ (8, *Neville Terrace, S.W.*7), *m.* 20 Sept. 1915, Matthew Joseph Patrick Corbally, 2nd son of late Matthew Corbally, of Rathbeale Hall, Swords, co. Dublin. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1930.

(3) ● Theresa Selina‡ (*Ladies Carlton Club*), *m.* 14 Dec. 1899, Arthur Stewart Herbert, of Cahirmane, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L., and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(4) ● Evelyn Blanche‡ (8, *Neville Terrace, S.W.*7).

Col. G. E. Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1898, ●Hermione, elder dau. of late John Campbell Arthur Houghton, of Sparnon, Torquay, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1927, having by her had issue,

(5) ● Geraldine Lilian‡ (*Floraire, Wellswood Avenue, Torquay*).

2. Robert Frederick, *b.* 13 June, 1841; *m* 17 April, 1873, Minna Antoinetta Beatrice, eldest dau. of Edmund William Elton (*see* ELTON, Bt.), and *d.* 15 May, 1883, leaving by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1876) a dau.

3. Edmund Montagu, *b.* 17 July, 1845; *d.* 11 Aug. 1885.

1. Georgiana Olivia, *b.* 27 Jan. 1843; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Rear-Adm. Richard Robert Quin, R.N. (*see* HEADFORT, M.), who *d.* 22 Sept. 1870. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1931.

4. Robert Edward, M.P., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 11 March, 1809; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Georgiana, yst. dau. of Abraham Wildey Robarts. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1854. She *d* 28 Aug. 1911, having had, with other issue,

1. Edmund Robarts, Lieut. and Capt. Coldstream Guards, and Page of Hon. to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b* 10 Feb. 1846; *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1908.

1. Emily Cecilia, *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Cecil Chaplin, of Whissendine, Oakham, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1909, leaving issue (*see* CHAPLIN, V.). She *d.* 31 March, 1924.

2. Charlotte Jane, *m.* 12 July, 1877, Major Mordaunt Charles Boyle, 60th Rifles, eldest son of Charles John Boyle (*see above*). He *d.* 5 May, 1885. She *d.* 21 April, 1917, leaving issue.

5. Richard Cavendish (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Marston Bigott, Somerset, and Chaplain in Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 28 Feb. 1812; *m.* 23 Sept. 1845, Eleanor Vere, yst. dau. of late Alex. Gordon, of Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 30 March, 1886, having by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1916) had, with other issue,

1. Hamilton Richard, late Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fus, *b.* 3 Feb. 1848; *m.* 17 June, 1890, Harriet Marcia Jane (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1933), eldest dau. of Hon. James T. Fitzmaurice (*see* ORKNEY, E.). He *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1909.

2. Charles John, late Capt. and Hon. Major, 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., late Capt. 52nd L.I., served in Zulu War 1879 and during World War I 1915–19 in Roy. Defence Corps, J.P. Oxon, *b.* 17 March, 1849; *m.* 4 June, 1885, ●Lilian Kennedy (*The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon*), only dau. of late Charles Norman Pochin, H.E.I.C.C.S., of Barkby Hall, Leics, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1922, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Charles Roger Cavendish, D.S O. (1918, bar 1918), Lt.-Col. Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice) (*The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1886.

(2) ǂ Richard Frederick Robert Pochin, late Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 11 Oct. 1888; *m.* 12 Feb. 1918, ●Marion Eliza Hill, dau. of late Major-Gen. Hill Wallace, C.B., R.A., and has issue,

ǂ Richard Michael Charles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1918.

(3) ǂ John Parke, *b.* 30 July, 1893.

(4) ǂ Edmund Michael Gordon Lœventhorpe, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Bisbrook Hall, Uppingham, Rutland*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1895; *m.* 21 Dec. 1927, ●Maida Cecil, only dau. of late Col. Hon. Percy Cecil Evans-Freke, of Bisbrook Hall, Uppingham (*see* CARBERY, B.), and has issue,

1*a* ǂ George Hamilton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1928.

2*a* ǂ Edmund Charles Percy, *b.* 20 May, 1932.

3*a* ǂ Stephen Crispin, *b.* 24 Dec. 1935.

(1) ● Lilian Joanna Vere; *m.* 9 June, 1909, 7th Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue.

3. Algernon Edward Richard, J.P. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 17 Sept. 1854; *m.* 28 May, 1890, Edith Caroline, (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1926), widow of W. S. Mercer, or Oranmore, co. Down, and dau. of William Crossley, of Belfast. He *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1914.

1. Isabella Albinia, *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Sir George Gough Arbuthnot, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1929, leaving issue (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.). He *d.* 3 May, 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 29 June, 1856, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD EDMUND ST. LAWRENCE, **9th Earl of Cork,** K.P., P.C., A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA 1889–99; Lord-Lieut. co. Somerset, and Hon. Col. North Somerset Yeo.; M.P. for Frome 1854–6; Master of the Buckhounds 1866, again 1868 to 1874, and 1880 to 1885; Master of the Horse in 1886 and 1894–5; apptd. one of the Speakers of the House of Lords 1882; *b.* 19 April 1829; *m.* 20 July, 1853, Emily Charlotte, 2nd dau. of 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P. She *d.* 10 Oct. 1912, having had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES SPENCER CANNING, **10th** Earl.

2. ROBERT JOHN LASCELLES, **11th** Earl.

1. Emily Harriet Catherine, *m.* 27 Jan. 1885, James Dalison Alexander, D.L., of Oakbank, Sevenoaks, and *d.* 28 July, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1914.

2. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Feb. 1878, Hon. Francis Henry Baring, brother of 2nd Earl of Northbrook, and *d.* 23 May, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1915.

3 ● Honora Janet (34, *Sloane Court, S.W.*3), *m.* 3 July, 1875, Robert Kirkman Hodgson, D.L. Kent, only son of late Kirkman Daniel Hodgson, M.P., of Ashgrove, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 May, 1924.

4. Dorothy Blanche, *m.* 1 Aug. 1878, 1st Viscount Long, of Wraxall, and *d.* 7 June, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1924.

5. Isabella Lettice Theodosia, *m.* 29 June, 1889, James Walker Larnach, of Adderbury, Barbury, co. Oxford. She *d.* 6 April, 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 22 June, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES SPENCER CANNING, **10th Earl of Cork,** D.L. Somerset, late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. N. Somerset I.Y.; served in S. African War 1900–2, *b.* 24 Nov. 1861; *m.* 21 Nov. 1918, Rosalie (Mrs. Gray) (who *d.* 15 March, 1930), dau. of late William Waterman de Villers, of Romsey, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1925, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT JOHN LASCELLES, **11th Earl of Cork,** Orders of Crown of Belgium and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b.* 8 Nov. 1864; *m.* 30 April, 1890, ●Josephine Catherine (*Villas des Pyrenées, Pau, France*), only child of Joseph P. Hale, of San Francisco, and *d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1934, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

† The brothers and sisters of 9th Earl of Cork were given by Royal Licence the precedence of the yr. sons and daughters of an Earl.

‡ The brothers and sisters of 12th Earl of Cork were given by Royal Licence 7 March, 1935, the precedence of the yr. sons and daughters of an Earl.

Creations—Baron Boyle of Youghal, 6 Sept. 1616; Earl of Cork and Viscount Dungarvan, 26 Oct. 1620; Baron of Broghill, Baron of Bandon Bridge, and Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, 28 Feb. 1627; Earl of Orrery, 5 Sept. 1660—all in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Boyle, of Marston, Somerset, 5 Sept. 1711—in the peerage of Great Britain.

Arms—Per bend, embattled, arg. and gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, per pale, embattled, arg. and gu. *Supporters*—Two lions, per pale, embattled, the dexter, gu. and arg., the sinister, arg. and gu. *Motto*—God's providence is my inheritance.

Residence—Dungarvan Lodge, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

CORNWALL.



Sir Geoffrey Cornewall, 6th Bt., B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, J.P., Alderman of Hereford C.C.; High Sheriff 1913, *b.* 7 May, 1869; *s.* his father 1908.

Lineage (of CORNEWALL)—RICHARD DE CORNEWALL (natural son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans) had the Manor of Thunnock, co. Lincoln, from Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 8th EDWARD I. He was ancestor of the CORNEWALLS, Barons of Burford.

SIR ROWLAND (or SIR RICHARD) CORNEWALL, of Berrington, co. Hereford, 2nd son of Thomas Cornewall, Baron of Burford, was father of

SIR RICHARD CORNEWALL, Kt., of Berrington, who *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Simon Milbourne, of Tillington, co. Hereford, and had a son,

SIR GEORGE CORNEWALL, of Berrington, who *m.* Mary, sister of Edmond, Lord Chandos, and had a son and heir,

HUMPHREY CORNEWALL, of Berrington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bradshaw, of Presteign, co. Radnor, and by her had issue. Mr. Cornewall served the office of High Sheriff for co. Hereford 9th JAMES I. He *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CORNEWALL, of Berrington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Barnaby, of the Hill, co. Worcester, and had, with yr. issue,

1. Humphrey, of Berrington, ancestor of CORNEWALL of *Berrington* and *Delbury*.
2. EDWARD.

The 2nd son,

COL. EDWARD CORNEWALL, of Bredwardine Castle, co. Hereford, was father, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Pye, and widow of Sir Roger Vaughan, of Moccas, of a son,

HENRY CORNEWALL, of Bredwardine Castle and Moccas, whose son (by Susanna, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bt.) was

VELTERS CORNEWALL, of Moccas, *b.* 1696, M.P. for co. Hereford, whose only dau. and heiress (by his 3rd wife, Catherine Hanbury) was Catherine, wife of Sir George Amyand, 2nd Bt. as below.

Lineage (of AMYAND)—ISAAC AMYAND, a refugee from Mornac, Saintonze, at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes (brother of Rev. Daniel Amyand, Rector of Holdenby), was naturalized in England 10 Oct. 1688. His will, dated 5 April, 1700, was proved 28 Sept. 1702. By Anne Hottôt, his wife, he had issue (all naturalized 1699). The 3rd son,

CLAUDIUS AMYAND, Prin. Surg. to GEORGE II. from 1 Oct. 1729, *m.* 5 Nov. 1717, Mary Rabache. He *d.* from a fall in Greenwich Park, 6 July, 1740. He left with other issue,

1. Claudius, Under Sec. of State 1750–1, Commr. of Customs 1756–65, and Receiver-Gen. for Middx. 1765–74, M.P. for Tregony 1747–54, and for Sandwich 1754–6, *b.* 10 Aug. 1718; *m.* 26 Nov. 1761, Frances, widow of 6th Earl of Northampton, and dau. of Rev. Thomas Payne. She *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1800. He *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1774.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Thomas Hans (Rev.), Rector of Hambledon, Bucks, and Fawley, Oxon, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, *b.* 27 April, 1728; *m.* 17 Aug. 1758, Frances, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas Ryder, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1762, having had issue, a son and two daus., of whom
   Frances, *m.* 16 July, 1781, William Henry Haggard, of Bradenham, Norfolk. She *d.* 21 July, 1820. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1837, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Mary Catherine, *b.* 29 April, 1726; *m.* 3 Jan. 1759, Sir Richard Adams, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

Sir George Amyand, 1st Bt., an eminent merchant and banker of London, M.P. for Barnstaple 1754–66, one of the assistants of the Russia Co., and Dir. East India, *b.* 26 Sept. 1720, created a Baronet 9 Aug. 1764; *m.* 9 April, 1746, Anna Maria, dau. of John Abraham Korteen, a merchant of Hamburg, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1767) had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John, M.P. for Camelford 1774–80, *b.* 6 Nov. 1751; *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1780.
1. Anna Maria, *b.* 26 March, 1752; *m.* 3 Jan. 1777, 1st Earl of Minto. She *d.* 8 March, 1829, leaving issue.
2. Harriet Mary, *b.* 2 May, 1761; *m.* 28 July, 1777, 1st Earl of Malmesbury, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1830, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1820.

Sir George *d.* 16 Aug. 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Amyand Cornewall, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Herefordshire 1774–96, and 1802–7, *b.* 8 Nov. 1748; *m.* 15 July, 1771, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Velters Cornewall, of Moccas Court, Herefordshire (*see above*), and assumed the surname and arms of CORNEWALL. She *d.* 27 March, 1835, leaving with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, 14th Viscount Hereford, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1864, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 May, 1843.
2. Harriett, *m.* 11 March, 1805, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Frankland Lewis, Bt., P.C., of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1855.
3. Caroline, *m.* 10 Feb. 1810, Sir William Duff Gordon, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 April, 1875. He *d.* 8 March, 1823, leaving issue.

Sir George *d.* Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Cornewall, 3rd Bt., *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Jane, only dau. of William Naper, of Loughcrew, Meath, and niece of 1st Baron Sherborne, and by her, who *d* 13 Feb. 1853, had issue,

1. VELTERS (Sir), **4th** Bt
2. William Naper, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 Feb. 1832; *k.* 10 May, 1862, on the walls of Ningpo in China, whilst gallantly leading his men against the Taeping rebels.
3. GEORGE HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 7 April, 1840, Thomas William Chester Master, late M.P. for Cirencester, of Knole Park, and The Abbey, Cirencester, Glos. She *d.* 1896. He *d.* 30 Jan 1899, leaving issue
2. Selina Maria, *d.* young, in 1827.
3. Mary Jane, *d.* 5 Aug. 1839.
4. Frances Anne, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1909.
5. Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1858, Rev Augustus Chester Master, Vicar of Preston, All Saints, Glos., who *d.* 10 Dec. 1887, leaving issue. She *d.* 25 June, 1900.
6. Caroline Selina, *d.* young, in 1835.

Sir George *d.* 27 Dec. 1835. His eldest son,

Sir Velters Cornewall, 4th Bt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1824; *d. unm.* 14 Oct 1868, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Sir George Henry Cornewall, 5th Bt., M.A. Camb., Rector of Moccas, J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire, *b.* 13 Aug. 1833; *m.* 4 June, 1867, Louisa Frances, only dau. of Francis Bayley, Judge of Westminster Co. Court (*see* LAURIE, Bt.). She *d.* 2 Feb. 1900. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1908, having had issue,

1. GEOFFREY (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. ✝ WILLIAM FRANCIS, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Capt. 1st (Reserve) Bn. Herefordshire Regt., *heir presumptive* (*Kingfisher Lodge, Brambridge, Eastleigh, Hants*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1871.
3. George Arthur, *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *d.* 10 March, 1886.

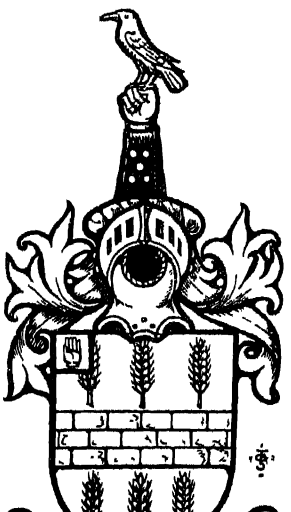
1. Amy, *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1888.
2. ● Mary Louisa, *m.* 3 Oct. 1916, John Henry Day, Strathcona's Horse, eld. son of John Day, of 4, University Mansions, Putney.

Creation—9 Aug. 1764.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sa., bezantée. *Crests*—1st, A Cornish chough ppr.; 2nd, A demi-lion rampant gu., ducally crowned or. *Motto*—La vie durante.

Residence—Newcote, Moccas, Hereford. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

CORNWALL.



Right Hon. Sir Edwin (Andrew) Cornwall, 1st Bt., P.C., of Holcombe Burnell, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L. co. London, M.P. for N.E. Bethnal Green 1906–22, Comptroller of the Household and Minister of Natl. Health Insurance 1916–19, Dep.-Chm. of Ways and Means 1919–22, Mem. of L.C.C. 1892–1910, Vice-Chm. 1903–5, and Chm. 1905–6; and Vice-Chm. London T.F.A. 1907–14, is Officer of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 30 June, 1863, 2nd son of late Andrew Cornwall, of Lapford, Devon, was knighted 25 Oct. 1905, created a Baronet 22 June, 1918, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 10 June, 1921. He *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1929), dau. of John Day, of Oxford, and has had issue,

1 ✝ REGINALD EDWIN, *b.* 31 May, 1887; *m.* 17 July, 1923, ● Nellie M. E. King, dau. of late David E. Morley, of Mellis, Suffolk.

1●Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 28 May, 1910, William Thelwell Read, only son of Thelwell Read, of Whitchurch, Salop
2●Laura Ellen.
3. Bernice Olive, *m.* 30 June, 1919, Bruce Murray Macpherson, M.C., 1st Can. Mtd. Rifles, of Montreal, Canada, only son of D. Macpherson, of Carman, Manitoba, Canada, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1929.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 June, 1918.

Arms—Vert, a fesse arg., masoned gu., between six ears of barley slipped ppr. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect with clenched fist, vested sa. semee of bezants and cuffed arg., on the dexter finger a chough ppr. *Motto*—Meret qui laborat.

Residence—Chudleigh House, Esher, Surrey.

CORNWALLIS.



The Baron Cornwallis (Sir Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis, K.B.E., M.C.), of Linton, co. Kent, Capt. (ret.) Royal Scots Greys, served in World War I, hon. Col. 516 Regt. R.A. (T.A.), 1937, Chm. Kent C.C. 1935–36, J.P. and C.A. co. Kent, Lord Lieut. of Kent from 1944, a Lieut. for the City of London, Chm. Kent W.A. Exec. Cttee. 1939–46; created K.B.E. (1945), K.St.J., Pres. M.C.C. 1947–48; Prov. G.M. Kent (Freemasonry); Pres. Kent T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; Pres. Kent Co. Soc., and Assoc. of Men of Kent; *b.* 14 March, 1892; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1935; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1917, Cecily Etha Mary (*d.* 10 Oct. 1943), dau. of Sir James Heron Walker, 3rd Bt., of Sand Hutton, and has issue,

†Fiennes Neil Wykeham, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1941–44 (invalided) (*Ruck Farm House, Horsmonden, Kent; Conservative Club*), *b.* 29 June, 1921; *m.* 17 Oct. 1942, ●Judith Lacy, only dau. of Lt.-Col. G. Lacy Scott, of Ashcroft, Wadhurst, Sussex, and has issue,
†Fiennes Wykeham Jeremy, *b.* 25 May, 1946.
●Anne Judy, *b.* 13 Nov. 1943.
●Rosamund Patricia Susan Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1948, ●Esmé Ethel Alice, widow of Sir Robert James Milo Walker, 4th Bt., of Sand Hutton, and dau. of Capt. Montmorency d'Beaumont.

Lineage—Rev. Richard Wykeham, Vicar of Sulgrave and of Chacombe, co. Northampton, and Rector of Newton Purcell, co. Oxford (3rd son of Richard Wykeham, of Swalcliffe, by Vere Alicia, his wife, sister and co-heir of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Saye and Sele), was brother of William Humphrey Wykeham, of Swalcliffe, grandfather of Baroness Wenman. He *m.* Mary, only surv. dau. of Charles Fox, of Chacombe Priory, son of Charles Fox, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Martin, of Rye, and aunt of Denny Martin, father, by Hon. Frances Fairfax, of Rev. Denny Martin, D.D., who assumed the surname and arms of Fairfax, upon inheriting the estates of Leeds Castle, Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle, 7th Lord Fairfax. By Mary Fox, his wife, Mr. Wykeham had issue two sons and two daus. He *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

Fiennes Wykeham, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and Chacombe Priory, Banbury, *b.* 12 Jan. 1769, assumed the surname and arms of Martin by Royal Licence, 18 Oct. 1821, at the decease of his kinsman, Gen. Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and served as High Sheriff of that co. 1824. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Bignell, of Doddington, co Oxford, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1840, having had issue seven sons and six daus. His eldest son,

Charles Wykeham Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, J.P., D.L., M.P. for West Kent, *b.* 11 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1828, Lady Jemima Isabella Mann (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1836), only child to leave issue of 5th Earl Cornwallis (*d.* 21 May, 1852 when his titles became extinct). He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1838, Matilda, dau. of Sir John Trollope, Bt., and *d.* 30 Oct. 1870 By his 1st wife he had three sons and one dau. The 2nd son,

Major Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, 4th Light Dragoons, assumed by Royal Licence 15 Oct. 1859, the name of Cornwallis only, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831; *m.* 29 July, 1863, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John Thomas Mott, of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 24 April, 1867, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Arthur Edward Robinson, M.A., Rector of Wootton, who *d.* 1884) had issue,

1. Fiennes Stanley Wykeham Cornwallis, created a peer 1927
2●Arthur Wykeham Cornwallis, *b.* 24 April, 1865; *m.* 1890, Marcia Blanche Florence (who *d.* 28 July, 1939), dau. of late Robert Bower, of Welham, co. York, and Marcia, his wife, dau. of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bt., and has issue,
●Iris Beryl, *m.* 18 July, 1916, Capt. Henry Edward Lee-Warner, late R.A., only son of late Edward Lee-Warner, of Denton House, Harleston, Norfolk, and has issue.
1●Helen Florence.
2. Caroline Vere, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1909.

The eldest son,

Fiennes Stanley Wykeham Cornwallis, **1st Baron Cornwallis**, C.B.E, J.P. and D.L., formerly Chm. Kent. C.C., Lt.-Col. and hon Col late cmdg. West Kent Imp. Yeo., hon. Col. Thames and Medway Heavy Bde. R.A. (T.A) 1933; T.D., M.P. for Maidstone 1888–95 and 1898–1900, *b.* 27 May, 1864, and raised to the Peerage as Baron Cornwallis, *of Linton, co. Kent*, 31 Jan. 1927. He *m.* 10 Feb. 1886, ●Mabel (*Medlers Mead, Golden Green, nr. Sevenoaks*), eldest dau. of late Oswald Peter Leigh, of Belmont, Cheshire, and had issue,

1. Fiennes Wykeham Mann, M.C., Lieut. 17th Lancers, served in World War I 1914 (Croix de Guerre of France), *b.* 21 Aug. 1890; *k* in Ireland 15 May, 1921.
2. Wykeham Stanley, 2nd and present peer.
3†Oswald Wykeham, O.B.E. (mil.), Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*West Lodge, Wickham, Hants; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 16 March, 1894; *m.* 5 Dec. 1923, ●Hon. Venetia Jane Digby, 3rd dau. of 10th Baron Digby, and has issue,
1†Michael Wykeham, educ. Eton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1924.
2†Charles Wykeham, *b.* 22 Sept 1937.
1●Venetia Mabel, *b.* 8 Nov. 1928.

1●Julia Dorothy, C.St.J., *m.* 6 Jan. 1926, Cmdr. Hon. Sir Archibald Douglas Cochrane, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), 2nd son of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, and has issue.
2●Vere Mabel, *m.* 3 Aug. 1910, Sir Samuel Strang Steel, 1st Bt., of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, and has issue.
3●Yvonne, *m.* 27 Jan. 1923, Cmdr. Hon. Henry Mitford Amherst Cecil, O.B.E., R.N., and has issue (*see* Amherst, *of Hackney*, B.)
4●Bridget Frances Kate, *m.* 4 July, 1921, Lt.-Col. John Cecil Petherick, M.C., Res. of Offrs., 3rd Hus. (*Heriall Court, Paddock Wood, Kent*), son of George Petherick, of Porthpacan, St. Austell, Cornwall (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1927.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, Cornwallis: Sa., guttee d'eau, on a fesse arg., three Cornish choughs ppr.; 2nd and 3rd Mann: Sa., on a fesse embattled counter-embattled between three goats passant arg. as many pellets. *Crest*—On a mount vert a stag lodged reguardant arg., attired or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel ppr., and vulned on the shoulder gu. *Supporters*—On either side a stag arg., attired or, and gorged with a chaplet of oak vert, fructed gold. *Motto*—Virtus vincit invidiam.

Clubs—M.C.C.; Cavalry; Devonshire.

CORRY.



Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles Corry, 3rd Bt., of Dunraven, co. Antrim, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 10 June, 1892; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1921, Molly Irene (who obtained a div. 1937), yst. dau. of Major O. J. Bell, and has issue,

1†William James, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 Aug. 1924; *m.* 8 Dec. 1945, ●Diana Pamela Mary (W.R.N.S.), only dau. of late Lt.-Col. J. B. Lapsley, M.C., and has issue,
†James Michael, *b.* 3 Oct. 1946.
1●Anne, formerly 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *m.* 2 Oct. 1945, Lieut. Norman Wilkins Trembath, late Royal Warwicks Regt., eldest son of David Trembath, of Frinton-on-Sea, and has issue.
2●Susan.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1946, ●Cynthia Marjorie Patricia, widow of Capt. David Polson, Seaforth Highlanders, and dau. of late Capt. F. H. Mahony, The Cheshire Regt., and of Mrs. Francis Bliss, of Santa Barbara, California, and by her has issue,

3●Amanda Jane, *b.* 22 Nov. 1947.

Lineage—This family is stated to have removed from the co. Dumfries, and settled at Turnagardy, near Newtownards, co. Down, in the reign of JAMES I. JOHN CORRY, *b.* 1638, was Provost of Newtownards, *d.* 1708, and was *bur.* at Movilla, near Newtownards.

ROBERT CORRY, of Turnagardy, *m.* Mary Porter, and by her (who was *b.* 1744, and *d.* 1828) had a son,

JOHN CORRY, of Turnagardy, *b.* 1771; *m.* Susan White, and *d.* 1851, leaving by her (who *d* 1838) a son,

ROBERT CORRY, of Turnagardy, *b.* there in 1800; *m.* 1825, Jane (who *d.* 1880), dau. of James Porter, of Ballyrussell, co. Down, and *d.* 1869, having had by her, three sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,

Sir James Porter Corry, 1st Bt., of Dunraven, co Antrim, so created 15 Sept. 1885, *b.* 8 Sept. 1826; M.P. for Belfast 1874 to 1885, and for Mid-Armagh, 1886 to 1891; *m.* 10 July, 1849, Margaret, dau of William Service, of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1869) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Margaret, *b.* 15 Jan. 1853; *m.* 30 Dec. 1874, Arthur Charles Gotto, C.E., of Rushmere, Belfast, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1925, leaving issue.

Sir James *d.* 28 Nov. 1891, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Corry, 2nd Bt., a Dir. of Cunard Steamship Co, *b* 20 March, 1859; *m.* 31 Oct. 1889, Charlotte Georgina Frances Catherine, only dau. of J. Collins, and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1896) had issue,

1. JAMES PEROWNE IVO MYLES (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ William Myles Fenton, M.C., late Capt. R.F.A. (T.F.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1929, Jessica Walker (who obtained a div. 1938), dau. of late William Waller; 2ndly, 7 July, 1938, ●Vera Elizabeth Kathleen, Mrs. Forde, dau. of late John Hemingway, M.D.

1●Myleta Fenton (*St. Werstan's, St. Ann's Road, Malvern*), *m.* 30 July, 1912, John Benjamin Lindenbaum, O.B.E., K.C., M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law, who assumed by Royal Licence, 1914, the name of LINDON, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 9 June, 1926, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—15 Sept 1885.

Arms—Gu., a saltire engr. arg. between, in chief a rose of the last, barbed and seeded ppr., in fesse two thistles slipped also ppr., and in base a trefoil slipped, or. *Crest*—A cock combed and wattled ppr., charged with a trefoil, as in the arms. *Motto*—Vigilans et audax.

Residence—Hartfield, Rochampton Lane, S.W.15. *Clubs*—Bath; Leander.

CORY OF CORYTON.



Sir Clinton James Donald Cory, 4th Bt., of Coryton, Whitchurch, co. Glamorgan, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 1 March, 1909; *m.* 14 Sept. 1935, ●Mary, only dau. of Arthur Douglas Hunt, M.D., Ch.B., of Park Grange, Derby, and has issue,

♦ CLINTON CHARLES DONALD, *b* 13 Sept. 1937.

Lineage—Sir James Herbert Cory, 1st Bt., of Coryton, Whitchurch, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1913, J.P. Cardiff, M.P. for Cardiff Dist. 1915–18, and for South Cardiff 1918–23, ptnr. in the firm of John Cory and Sons, Ltd., shipowners, *b.* 7 Feb. 1857, son of John Cory, shipowner, was created a Baronet 13 May, 1919. He *m.* 1stly, 1879, Elizabeth Hoskin (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1908), dau. of George Hoskin Wills, and had issue,

1. HERBERT GEORGE DONALD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2 ♦ Frederick Harold (*Flamsteds, Ashley Green, Chesham, Bucks*), *b.* 1883.

3. Edward Douglas, J.P., *b.* 1885; *d.* 13 Sept. 1935.

4. Francis Oswald, *b.* 1888; *d.* 9 March, 1934.

1●Edith Winifred (*Bion, Sandown Road, Esher, Surrey*), *b.* 1881; *m.* 1901, H. T. Thornley.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1910, ●Elizabeth Cansh, C.B.E., J.P. (*Coryton, Whitchurch, Cardiff*; 7, *Prince's Gate, S.W.7*), dau. of Alexander Walker, J.P., and had further issue,

2●Jessie Rosalie, *b.* 1911; *m.* 2 Feb. 1933, Lt.-Col. William Handley Ferguson, R.H.A. (*Osleworth Park, nr. Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.*), 3rd son of late Rev. W. H. Ferguson, of Trynanny House, Glasslough, co. Monaghan, and has issue.

3●Bessie Carmen, *b.* 1914; *m.* 22 April, 1937, Hon. Harry Wilson McGowan, elder son of 1st Baron McGowan, and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 7 Feb. 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (Herbert George) Donald Cory, 2nd Bt., *b* 31 Dec. 1879; *m.* 7 June, 1904, ●Gertrude (62, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7*; *Empress Club*), dau. of Henry Thomas Box, and had issue,

1. VYVYAN DONALD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. CLINTON JAMES DONALD, **4th** and present Bt.

3 ♦ Philip Cecil, *b.* 20 Feb. 1913

1●Valerie Donald (*Baydon Manor Cottage, Ramsbury, Wilts*), *b.* 23 June, 1905; *m.* 10 Jan. 1928 (*m.* diss by div 1948), Walter Woolland, only son of late M. Woolland, of 69, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7, and Baydon Manor, Ramsbury, Wilts, and has issue.

2●Diana Ethel Muriel Donald, served in World War II in W R.N.S, *b.* 14 Jan. 1918: *m.* 6 Feb 1943, Major Andrew Lyell, D.F C., Dorset Yeo. (attached R.A.F.), yr. son of late Col. David Lyell, of Angus, and has issue.

Sir Donald *d.* 7 May, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Vyvyan Donald Cory, 3rd Bt., B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *d.* Mar. 1941, as a result of enemy action and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U K.), 13 May, 1919.

Arms—Arg. a saltire between two quatrefoils in pale sa., on a chief az. a griffin's head erased between two quatrefoils or. *Crest*—In front of a griffin's head erased or, between two wings per pale of the last and gu., three quatrefoils sa. *Motto*—Cor unum via una.

Residence—The Old Rectory, Normanton-le-Heath, Leicestershire

COTTENHAM.



The Earl of Cottenham (Sir John Digby Thomas Pepys), Viscount Crowhurst, of Crowhurst, in Surrey, Baron Cottenham, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and a Baronet; Lieut. late 10th Hus.; *b.* 14 June, 1907; *s.* his brother as 7th Earl, 1943; *m.* 3 Oct. 1933, ●Lady Angela Isabel Nellie Nevill, only dau. of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, and has issue,

1●Marye Isabel, *b.* 18 Oct. 1934.

2●Davina Rose, *b.* 9 Feb. 1940.

3●Gillian Angela, *b.* 7 July, 1941.

Lineage—The family of PEPYS, originally seated at Stane and Wytlisford, co. Cambridge, first held land at Cottenham in the same county in 1340, where the present branch was settled early in the 16th century.

WILLIAM PEPYS, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge (only son and heir of Robert Pepys), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Whiston. Her will is dated 4 Jan. 1529. His will, dated 20 March, 1518-19, was proved 20 May, 1519. They had issue, three sons and three daus. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PEPYS, of Cottenham, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Smith, of Wighton, Norfolk, and had issue six sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

JOHN PEPYS, of Cottenham, and Impington Manor, co. Cambridge, *m.* 1stly, Edith, dau. and heir of Edmund Talbot. She was *bur.* 25 Sept. 1583, leaving issue six sons* and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly,

* The 5th son,

THOMAS PEPYS, *m.* by licence 8 July, 1596, Maria, dau. of — Day, of Wisbech, and had three sons and two daus. His son,

JOHN PEPYS, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, *bapt.* 14 Jan. 1600-1, *d.* before 19 Oct. 1680, having by Margaret his wife, who *d.* 25 March, 1667, had three sons and a dau. (Paulina, *m.* John Jackson, and was mother of John Jackson (heir to his uncle), who left three daus. and co-heirs: 1. Frances, *m.* John Cockerell; 2. Anne, *m.* Brabazon Hallowes; and 3. Paulina, *m.* Adm. Collins). The eldest son,

SAMUEL PEPYS, of Brampton, the author of *Pepy's Diary*, *b.* 23 Feb. 1632, M.A. Magd. Coll. Camb, Sec. to the Admiralty 1684, M.P. Castle Rising 1673 and Harwich 1685, *m.* 10 Oct. 1655, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Merchant de St. Michel. She *d.* 10 Nov. 1669. He *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1703.

15 Oct. 1587, Anne, dau. of — Jenison, of Saltfleete. He was *bur.* 15 July, 1589. His eldest son,

JOHN PEPYS, of Cottenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bendish, of Bower Hall, Essex, and was *bur.* 21 March, 1606, having had six sons. The 2nd son,

RICHARD PEPYS, Sjt.-at-Law, M.P. Sudbury 1640, appointed Baron of the Exchequer 30 May, 1654, and Chief Justice of Ireland 25 Sept following. He *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1620, Judith, dau. of Sir William Cutte, of Arkesden, Essex. She was *bur.* 14 April, 1634, leaving issue four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Peter Gosnold She *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1659 He *d.* 2 Jan. 1659. The eldest son,

RICHARD PEPYS, of Stoke by Clare, Suffolk, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Scott of Belchamp Walter, co. Essex. He and his wife and their dau Mary sailed for New England in April, 1634, and dwelt at Boston until 1650, in which year they returned to this country, and settled at Ashen Clare, Suffolk. Mrs. Pepys *d.* 1664, leaving issue three sons. The 2nd son,

JOHN PEPYS, of St. Dunstan's West, Middx., Master of the Clockmakers' Company, *m.* 17 April, 1683, Mary, dau. of — Gibson. He *d.* Nov. 1737, leaving three sons and one dau. The yst. son,

WILLIAM PEPYS, of London, banker, purchased Ridley Hall from Orlando Bridgeman in 1705, but the mansion was destroyed by fire in 1706, and not rebuilt. He was *bapt.* 3 Oct. 1698, *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1735, Susanna, widow of — Austin, and by her had a son. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1738, Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Russell, surgeon, of Lewes and of Ranscomb Manor, Sussex, and widow of Alexander Weller. She *d.* 1761 (will dated 29 July, 1760, proved 8 Nov. 1761). He *d.* Sept. 1743, having by his second wife, had issue,

1. WILLIAM Weller (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Lucas (Sir), **1st** Bt, M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S., *b.* 24 May, 1741; created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784, with limitation, in default of male issue to his brother, William Weller Pepys. Sir Lucas *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1772, Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes. She *d.* 2 June, 1810, leaving issue Sir Lucas *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1813, Deborah, dau. of Anthony Askew. She *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1848. Sir Lucas *d.* 17 June, 1830, leaving issue,
   1. Charles LESLIE (Sir), **2nd** Bt., *b.* 28 Sept. 1774, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1833, having assumed the name of LESLIE.
   2. Henry LESLIE (Sir), **3rd** Bt., Rector of Sheephall, Herts, and prebendary of Exeter, *b.* July, 1781, *m.* 15 Feb. 1816, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Rev. James Oakes. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1816. He *d.s p.* 9 Dec. 1849, when he was *s* by the 1st Earl of Cottenham.
   1. Henrietta, *m.* 25 Nov. 1804, William, Earl of Devon, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1839, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir William Weller Pepys, 1st Bt., one of the Masters in Chancery, created a Baronet 23 June, 1801, *b.* 1 Jan. 1740–1, *m.* 24 June, 1777, Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1830), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. W. Dowdeswell, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM WELLER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, **1st** Earl of Cottenham.
3. Henry (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man 1840–1, and Bishop of Worcester 1841–60, *b.* 18 April, 1783; *m.* 27 Jan. 1824, Maria (who *d.* 17 June, 1885, aged 89), dau. of Rt. Hon. John and LadyHarriet Sullivan, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1860, having had issue,
   1. Philip Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 Nov. 1824; *m.* 14 Dec. 1848, Louisa Eleanor Anne, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Disbrowe, and *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1886. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1885.
   2. Herbert George (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. Canon of Worcester, late Vicar of Hallow, co. Worcs., *b.* 31 Oct. 1830; *m.* 6 May, 1863, Louisa Harriet, eldest dau. of John Whitmore Isaac, of Boughton House, co. Worcs. She *d.* 25 Oct. 1917. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1918, leaving issue,
      (1) Herbert Frederick, *b.* 24 May, 1865; *m.* 24 Sept. 1901, Alice Neame (who *d.* 8 June, 1947), dau. of late John L. Oliver, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1944, leaving issue,
         ♦Frederick Courtenay (555, *Santa Anita Ave., San Marino, Calif., U.S.A.*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1904; *m.* 24 March, 1934, ●Mary Caroline Bradley, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A., and has had issue,
            1b♦Eric Courtenay, *b.* 10 Jan. 1936.
            2b♦Mark Bradley, *b.* 5 Aug. 1937.
            3b. Noel, *b.* 17 April, 1944; *d.* March, 1945.
            1b●Christine, *b.* 10 Nov. 1939.
            2b●Mary Noel, *b.* 8 Feb. 1946.
      (2) Charles Henry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1871; *m.* 17 Oct. 1901, Daisy Louise, only dau. of Rev. N. W. Motheral, of California, and *d.* 9 March 1940. She *d.s.p* 8 Dec. 1902.
      (3) Reginald Whitmore, Capt. Worcs. Regt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1883; *m.* 27 July, 1914, ●Maud Mael, dau. of William Foster, of Beechwood, Iffley. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1914, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1919, Eric Ayton Dickson, son of late Sir Frederick Dickson, K.C.M.G.
      (1) Evelyn, *b.* 24 June, 1864; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1940.
      (2)●Marion Emily (27, *Alum Chine Road, Bournemouth*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1866.
      (3)●Florence (27, *Alum Chine Road, Bournemouth*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1868.
      (4) Helen Beatrice, *b.* 13 March, 1870; *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1946.
      (5) Gertrude Amy, *b.* 1 July, 1875; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1908.
      (6)●Constance Charlotte, a nun O.S.B. (*Talacre Abbey, Prestatyn, Flintshire*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1877.
      (7) Bertha Geraldine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1879; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1908.
   1. Maria Louisa, *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, Rev. Edward Winnington-Ingram, Rector of Stanford-on-Teme, Worcs., who *d.* 30 April, 1891. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1924, leaving issue (*see* WINNINGTON, Bt.).
   2. Emily, *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, Hon. Rev. William Henry Lyttelton, Rector of Hagley, and Hon. Canon of Worcester, brother of Lord Lyttelton (*see* COBHAM, V.), and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1877.
   1. Isabella Sophia, *m.* 19 Jan. 1813, Rev. Thomas Whately, Rector of Chetwynd, Salop, who *d.* 10 May, 1864, leaving issue. She *d.* 21 April, 1870.

Sir William *d.* 2 June, 1825. His eldest son,

Sir William Weller Pepys, 2nd Bt., *b.* 4 May, 1778; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES CHRISTOPHER PEPYS, **1st Earl of Cottenham,** D.C.L., *b.* 29 April, 1781, an eminent lawyer, was Queen's Solicitor-Gen. in 1830–2, Solicitor-Gen. in 1833, Master of the Rolls in 1834, Lord High Commr. of the Great Seal in 1835, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of England in 1836–41 and 1846–50. He was raised to the peerage as BARON COTTENHAM, *of Cottenham, co. Cambridge,* 20 Jan. 1836, and created *Viscount Crowhurst, of Crowhurst, Surrey, and* EARL OF COTTENHAM, 11 June, 1850, on his retirement from office as Lord Chancellor. He had succeeded to the Baronetcy of 1801 on the death of his eldest brother, Sir William Weller Pepys, in 1845, and to the Baronetcy of 1784, at the death of his cousin, Sir Henry (Pepys) Leslie, in 1849. His lordship *m.* 30 June, 1821, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of William Wingfield Baker, by the Lady Charlotte Maria Digby his wife, sister to 2nd Earl Digby, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1868) had with other issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD, **2nd** Earl. 2. WILLIAM JOHN, **3rd** Earl.

3. Henry Leslie, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830; *m.* 17 Nov. 1868, Ada (who *d.* 21 April, 1936), yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles James Coote, 18th Regt. (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and *d.* 18 March, 1891, leaving issue,
   1. Charles John Leslie, *b.* 11 May, 1874; *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1905.
   2♦ARTHUR GUY LESLIE, M.C, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Essex Regt., served in Matabeleland and Mashonaland 1896–97 (medal and clasp), in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice), *heir presumptive* (*Coombe Priory, Shaftesbury*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1875; *m.* 6 March, 1915, ●Olive Grace, yst. dau. of late John Frederick Starkey, J.P., D.L., of Bodicote House, Banbury, Oxfordshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ♦Samuel Guy Leslie, Major Essex Regt. (att. R.A.F.), served in World War II 1939–40 (despatches, prisoner), *b.* 13 Dec. 1915, *m.* 8 Dec. 1945, ●Lettice Gayford, yst. dau. of Thomas Leonard Partridge, late of Stowmarket.
      ●Iris Leslie, Flt. Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 28 Nov. 1918.
   3. Gerald Leslie, C.B (1933), D.S.O. (1916), Col. I.A. (ret.), G.S.O. at India Office 1931–33, Personal Asst. to Mil. Sec., India Office, from 1933, served in Mohmand Expdn. 1908 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 30 Jan. 1879; *m.* 20 June, 1907, ●Charlotte Helen (1, *Hurlingham Gardens, S.W.*6), yst. dau. of late Charles William Lambe Forbes, of Auchrannie, co. Forfarshire, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1936, leaving issue,
      (1)♦Charles Donald Leslie, Major K.O.Y.L.I. (*Bracken Close, Camberley, Surrey, Holly House, Newport, I.I., U.S.A.: United Service Club*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1909; *m.* 3 Feb. 1941, ●Hon. Pamela Sophia Nadine Stonor, elder dau. of 5th Baron Camoys.
      (2)♦John Evelyn Leslie, B.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Headmaster of Colet Court School, Baron's Court, W.14, served in World War II 1939–45 as Lieut., Recco. Corps, *b.* 15 Aug. 1911, *m.* 19 Jan. 1943, ●Zita Mary, yst. dau. of late Robert Emilius Noble, formerly Puisne Judge of Leeward Islands.
      (3)♦Peter Andrew Leslie, late Capt. I.A., *b.* 25 June, 1914.
      (1)●Geraldine Mary Leslie, *b.* 26 Aug. 1908; *m.* 2 July, 1935, Lt.-Col. William Louis Barnard, late Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. (*Church House, Thame, Oxon; Army and Navy Club*), son of late Rev. Gilbert William Barnard, and has issue.
      1●Evelyn (5, *Clifton Court, Branksome Avenue, Bournemouth*), *b.* 22 July, 1872; *m.* 3 June, 1902, Col. John Monteith, C.B, late I.A., son of late Robert Thomson Monteith, formerly H.M. Vice-Consul at St. Malo. He *d.* 2 June, 1928.
4. George, M.A. Camb, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 July, 1832; *m.* 21 July, 1864, Anna Eliza, dau. of late John Forster, of Malverleys, Hants, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1890, having by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1916) had issue,
   1♦George Digby, C.B.E. (1931), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1897; formerly Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation (*Taylors Mead, Sparsholt, Winchester; United University Club*), *b.* 7 June, 1868; *m.* 30 Dec. 1902, ●May, eldest dau. of late George Walter Davidson, of Queen's Gate, S.W., and Mauritius, and has issue,
      (1)●Mary Joyce, *b.* 28 Dec. 1903.
      (2)●Anna Margaret, *b.* 24 March, 1906; *m.* 14 April, 1931, Peter Pryor, son of late Roderick Pryor, of Weston Lodge, Hitchin, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   2. Charles Sidney (Rev.), M.A., B.D. Oriel Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Aylesbury, Hon. Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Buenos Aires, 1914–17, C.F. in World War I, *b.* 1 April, 1875; *m.* 14 Aug. 1913, ●Adelaide Mary Elizabeth (*Hatch Thoke Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks*), only dau. of late Charles Duncan Cutts, of Buenos Aires, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1927, leaving issue,
      (1)♦George Christopher Cutts (Rev.), M.A. (1944) Oriel Coll. Oxon, Rector of Hartfield, Sussex, served in World War II (Chap. R.N.V.R.) (*The Rectory, Hartfield, Sussex*), *b.* 29 June, 1914; *m.* 12 April, 1947, ●Elizabeth Margaret, elder dau. of Major-Gen. Roger Gillies Ekin, C.I.E., I.A., of Woldingham, Surrey, and has issue,
         ●Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Feb. 1948.
      (2) Charles Richard, *b.* 13 Sept. 1920; *d.* 4 Jan. 1921.
      (1)●Elizabeth Sidney, *m.* 1 June, 1939, Arthur Guy St. John Daniel, eldest son of Rev. Arthur Owen Daniel, M.A., Vicar of Thatcham, Berks, and has issue.
      (2)●Ursula Mary Evelyn, *m.* 14 May, 1941, Leighton Eric Gray, late R.A.F.V.R., and has issue.
      (3)●Phyllis Ann Jennifer, *m.* 12 July, 1947, Dr. Alexander Paton, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., elder son of Lt.-Col. Alexander Paton, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., of Highways, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants.
      (4)●Alison Margaret.
   1. Alice Evelyn, *b.* 10 June, 1871; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1942.
5. Walter Courtenay, Barrister-at-Law, late Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1840; *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Amy Harriet, only dau. of Lt.-Col. C. W. Thompson, of Ballyherin, co. Donegal, late of the 5th Regt., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1914, having by her, who *d.* 7 July, 1908, had issue,
   1. Charles Courtenay, *b.* 17 Feb. 1883; *d.* 12 April, 1884.
   2♦Walter Evelyn, C.M.G. (1938), M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Malayan C.S., Gen. Adviser to the Sarawak Govt. 1939–40; was a p.o.w. at Singapore (*United University Club and M.C.C.*), *b.* 12 April, 1885; *m.* 24 Sept. 1932, ●Violet Maude Carr, dau. of late Thomas Carr Ramsey, of Dunvegan House, Swatow, China.
   1. Helen Emily, *b.* 18 April, 1876; *m.* 5 Jan. 1903, Col. William McCombie Duguid-McCombie, late Royal Scots Greys, son of Peter Duguid-McCombie, of Easter Skene, and Lynturk, co. Aberdeen. She *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1903.
   2●Amy Theresa (5, *Greycoat Gardens, S.W.*1), *b.* 26 April, 1878; *m.* 29 July, 1901, Gerard Tarver Whiteley, M.A. (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1944), son of George C. Whiteley, and has issue.
   3●Dorothy Caroline (4, *Primrose Mans., S.W.*11), *b.* 18 June, 1879; *m.* 17 June, 1909, Lt.-Col. Herbert Hastings Harington, I.A., son

of late H. B. Harington (Oudh Commission), and has issue. He was *k.* in action in World War I, 1916.

1. Caroline, *m.* 25 May, 1852, Lister Lister-Kaye (who *d v.p.* 12 April, 1855), eldest son of Sir John K. Lister-Kaye, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1902, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth Theresa, *m.* 23 July, 1864, Gerald Edmund Boyle, Col. late Rifle Bde., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1897, leaving issue (*see* CORK, E.). He *d.* 28 Dec 1927.
3. Evelyn, *m.* 12 June, 1862, Lord Courtenay (who *d.v.p.* 27 May, 1898), eldest son of 14th Earl of Devon. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1910, leaving issue.

The earl *d.* 29 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Cottenham,** *b.* 30 April, 1824, and *d. unm.* 18 Feb 1863, when the family honours devolved on his next brother,

WILLIAM JOHN, **3rd Earl of Cottenham,** D.L. for Surrey, *b.* 15 Aug. 1825 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, Theodosia Selina, only dau. of Sir Robert Charles Dallas, 2nd Bt., and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1919) had issue,

1. KENELM CHARLES EDWARD, **4th** Earl.
2. Everard Digby, *b.* 21 June, 1876 ; *m.* 1897, ●Katharine (*Old Park Farm, Waltham Cross, Herts*), dau. of Charles Diehl, of Metz, Germany, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1943, leaving issue,
   1. Everard Charles, *b.* 8 April, *d.* 15 May, 1901.
   1●Honor Mary Evelyn, *m.* 19 July, 1923, Brig. Thomas Denis Daly, C.B.E., M.C., Roy. Welch Fus. (24a, *Boulevard de Regent, Brussels ; Bath and United Service Clubs*), eldest son of James T. Daly, of Leamington.
   2●Yolande Katharine Rosabelle, *m.* 20 Feb. 1928, Christopher Reginald Turnor (*Norman Street House, Ide Hill, Kent*), only son of late Major Reginald Charles Turnor, 1st Life Guards and has issue.
   3●Audrey Marion Caroline, *m.* 19 April, 1928, Humphrey Charles Vaughan Jones (*Duke's Mead, Shere, Surrey*), eldest son of Sir Francis Adolphus Jones, K.B.E., C.B , and has issue.
   1●Mary (*Rathbeale Hall, co. Dublin*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1878 ; *m.* 26 Nov. 1910, Elias Mary Benedict Corbally, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* 18 July, 1933.

His lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

KENELM CHARLES EDWARD, **4th Earl of Cottenham,** *b.* 18 May, 1874 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1899, Lady Rose Leigh, dau. of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1913) had issue,

1. KENELM CHARLES FRANCIS, **5th** Earl.
2. MARK EVERARD, **6th** Earl.
3. JOHN DIGBY THOMAS, **7th** and present Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1916, ●Patricia (6, *Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.*1), dau. of late John Humphrey Burke, of Galway and California. His lordship *d.* 22 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

KENELM CHARLES FRANCIS, **5th Earl of Cottenham,** *b.* 13 May, 1901 ; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1922, and was *s.* by his brother,

MARK EVERARD, **6th Earl of Cottenham,** Lieut. late Leicester Yeo., T.A., *b.* 29 May, 1903 ; *m.* 19 Jan. 1927, ●Sybil Venetia (from whom he obtained a div. 1939, and who *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1939, 17th Earl of Devon), only dau. of Capt. John Vickris Taylor, of North Aston Manor, Oxford, and had issue,

1●Rose Edith Idina, *b.* 5 Nov. 1927.
2●Paulina Mary Louise, *b.* 14 June, 1930.

He *d.* 19 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 22 Jan. 1784, Baronet (U.K.), 23 June, 1801 ; Cottenham B. (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1836 ; Cottenham E., etc. (U.K.), 11 June, 1850 (Name pronounced " PEP-PIS ").

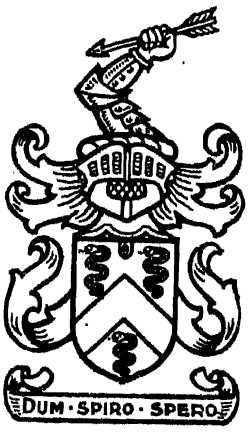
Arms—Sa., on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased arg , three fleurs-de-lis of the field, quartering TALBOT. *Crest*—A camel's head erased or, bridled and gorged with a ducal coronet sa. *Supporters*—On either side a horse, arg., bridled and gorged with a ducal coronet sa., pendant therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Motto*—Mens cujusque is est quisque.

Residence—Hungerhill House, Coolham, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *Clubs*—Cavalry.

COTTER.

Sir Delaval James Alfred Cotter, 6th Bt., D.S.O. (1944), of Rockforest, co. Cork, Major 13th/18th Royal Hus., served in World War II ; *b.* 29 April, 1911 ; *s.* his father 1924 ; *m.* 29 Sept. 1943, ●Roma, widow of S/Ldr. K. A. K. MacEwen, R.A.F., of Debdale, Spratton, Northamptonshire, and only dau. of Adrian Rome, of Dalswinton Lodge, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, and has issue,

1●Sarah Gay Lisette, *b.* 18 Dec. 1944.
2●Charnisay Ann, *b.* 13 Dec. 1946.



Lineage—WILLIAM COTTYR, of Innismore, co. Cork, *b. ca.* 1498 (son of WILLIAM COTTYR, *temp.* EDWARD IV, whose family, according to Gibson's *History of Cork*, was of Danish origin) ; *m.* a dau. of Thomas Hodnett, of Belvelly Castle, in the said co. He was father of

GARRETT COTTIR, of Innismore, *b. ca.* 1546, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Garret Barry, of the family of the Viscounts Buttevant, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMOND COTTER, of Innismore and Anngrove, co. Cork, who *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Connell, of Barry's Court, and sister of the Hon. Mrs. Sarsfield, and had.

1. Garrett, *d. unm.*
2. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
3. John, *m.* and had issue,
   1. Edward, of Aylsham, Norfolk, who left his estate to his nephew, Capt. F. Cotter.
   2. Martin, Capt. in the Sardinian Army, who left a son, Francis, Capt. in the Sardinian Army, heir to his uncle.
   1. Anne, *m.* D. O'Brien.

1. Ellen, *m.* John Evans.
2. Mary, *m.* William Barry
3. Catherine, *m.* John Gwinn, and was mother of Sir John Gwinn, who *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Sarsfield, of Lord Kilmallock's family, and by her had issue,

4. Edmond.
5. William.
6. Patrick.
4. Anne.
5. Eleanor.
6. Alice.

He *d.* 1660, as is recorded on the monument surmounting the ancient vault in Carrigtwohill Abbey. His 2nd son,

SIR JAMES COTTER, Kt., M.P. of Anngrove, Col. of Dragoons and a gallant cavalier, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stapleton, Bt., Gov.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, which lady *d.s.p.* ; and 2ndly, 30 July, 1688, Hon. Eleanora Plunkett, eldest dau. of 7th Baron Louth (by Jane, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tecroghan), and had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Laurence, *b.* 17 Sept. 1697 ; *d. unm.*, in his 88th year.
1. Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1695 ; *m.* William Mahony, Barrister-at-Law.
2. Alice Monica, *b.* 4 May, 1696, *d.* young.

Sir James was, in 1676, appointed Marshal and Sec. of several of the West India Islands. He was C.-in-C. of KING JAMES'S forces in cos. Cork, Limerick, and Kerry. He was also Gov. of Cork, represented that city in Parliament, and was Ranger of the Royal Park of Shannon, in the said county. Sir James *d.* in 1705 ; his eldest son,

JAMES COTTER, of Anngrove, *b.* 4 Aug. 1689, who fell a victim to his devotion to the cause of the House of Stuart, and was executed 7 May, 1720 : he *m.* in 1706, Margaret, eldest dau. of Major George Mathew, of Thurles (*d.* 1725, and was of the family of the Earls of Llandaff) by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Aldworth, and left two sons and two daus., viz.

1. JAMES (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Edmond (who *m.* Miss O'Brien, of the co. Clare, and had two sons, 1. George, Capt. in the Army, *d.s.p.*, and 2. Edmond, a Major in the Army)
1. Ellen, *m.* Michael Galwey, of Rockspring, in the co. Cork
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Kean Mahony, M.D. The elder son,

Sir James Cotter, 1st Bt., of Rockforest, represented the Borough of Askeyton, in the Irish Parliament, and was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1763. He was *b.* 1714, and *m.* in 1746, Arabella, widow of Col. Casaubon, M.P., of Carrig, co. Cork, and dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* Lord Erne, and Hannah, wife of A. Jephson, M.P.) of Rt. Hon. John Rogerson, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, by Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ludlow, ancestor of the Earls of Ludlow, and nephew of the famous republican, General Ludlow. Sir James had issue,

1. JAMES LAURENCE (Sir) **2nd** Bt.
2. Edmund, B.A. Ch. Ch. Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1749 ; *d. unm.* Sept. 1770.
3. Rogerson, M.A., Wrangler, and Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Charleville, *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Harrold and widow of William Grady, and had an only child,
   Jane, *m.* 1822, Gen. Viscount De La Hitte, Peer of France, A.D.C. to the Dauphin, son of CHARLES X, and at one time Minister for Foreign Affairs, and had issue.
4. George Sackville (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Preb. of Cloyne, Vicar of Kilmacdonough, Rector of Kilcredan, Garryvoe, and Ightermorragh, diocese of Cloyne, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bayll Rogers, by Martha, sister of Hon. Mrs. J. Chetwynd, and dau. of R. Pigott, M.P., ancestor of the Pigotts, Bts., of Knapton, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue,
   1. James Laurence (Rev.), LL.D. Camb., B.A., T.C.D., Vicar of Buttevant, *b.* 1783 ; *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1807, Matilda, dau. of A. Sampayo, and by her had with other issue,
      (1) George Sackville, C.B., Col. R.A., *b.* 17 June, 1808 ; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Butler. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1836, Agnes, dau. of Martin Kilgour. She *d.* July, 1846, leaving issue,
      1*a*. George Sackville, *b.* 1837, *d.* 1859.
      2*a*. James Lawrence, Chief Factor, Hudson's Bay Company, *b.* 24 Dec. 1838 ; *m.* 1868, Frances, dau. of Capt. Ironside, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1889, leaving issue,
      1*b* † George Sackville, *b.* 1870.
      2*b* † Wemyss M'Kenzie Osborne, *b.* 1872.
      3*b* † Henry Martin Stuart (*Rinolethe, Montreal*), *b.* 1873.
      4*b* † Arthur Douglas, *b.* 1878.
      5*b* † Oliver Wendell Holmes, *b.* 1879.
      1*b*●Agnes Mary.
      2*b*●Evadne Kilgour.
      3*b*●Ada Margaret.
      4*b*●Katherine.
      5*b*●Anne Winifred Ruth.
      1*a*●Agnes Mary.

   Col. Cotter *m.* 3rdly, 14 Jan. 1850, Katharine, dau. of Abraham Mann. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1851. He *d.* 25 June, 1878, leaving issue
   2*a*●Katherine.
   (1) Georgiana Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1845, Richard Kenah Exham, co. Cork, who *d.* 19 May, 1871, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1874, Capt. Sheffield P. F. Betham, Dublin Herald. He *d.* 1890. She *d.* Aug. 1905.
   (2) Matilda, *m.* 30 Oct. 1845, Rev. Frederick Kent, of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk. He *d.* 1885, leaving issue.

The Rev. J. L. Cotter *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Harriet Louisa, dau. of Rev. E. Carleton. She *d.* Aug. 1845. He *d.* Sept. 1850, having by her had two sons,

(1) Edward Carleton, *d unm.* Sept. 1866.

(2) William Henry (Rev.), Rector of Buttevant, co. Cork, LL.D., M.A. Dublin, *b.* 1844; *m* 1stly, 1878, Catherine Letitia, dau. of George Stawell, of Crobeg, co Cork. She *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

1*a*. James Laurence Stawell, Lieut. East Lancs Regt., *b.* 23 July, 1879; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1903.

2*a*. George Edmund Sackville, Capt. R.G.A., *b.* 24 Feb 1882; *m.* 24 Nov. 1914, Beatrice Mary Grove (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1921, Brig. John Keily Gordon, D.S.O., R.F.A.), dau. of Cmdr. Hans Thomas Fell White, R.N., of Springfort Hall, Mallow, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d* 19 April, 1917, leaving issue,

●Benita May, *b.* 13 Sept. 1915; *m.* 2 Dec. 1936, Major Arthur William Granville Dobbie, R.E., son of Lt.-Gen. Sir William George Shedden Dobbie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 19 June, 1944.

1*a*●Kate Anna Harriet, *m.* 1904, Ven. Edwin Sikes, B.D., Archdeacon of Ross and Rector of Skibbereen, co Cork, and has issue.

The Rev. W. H. Cotter *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Eva, dau. of J. T. Sikes, and *d.* Feb. 1931, having by her (who *d.* 1903) had issue,

3*a*. William Henry Edwin, Major Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 19 March, 1900; *m.* 19 March, 1937, ●Eugénie Isabelle Cory, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1942.

2*a*●Eva Maud, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1922, Alexander Patrick Cathcart Hannay, M.C., Major Q.O. Cameron Highrs., and has issue, Patrick Victor Cathcart, *b.* 27 June, 1923

(3) Elizabeth, *m.* 11 March, 1862, George T. Galbraith, and had issue.

(4) Jane Harriett, *m.* 18 April, 1860, C. G. Vinall. He *d.* 20 June, 1903, leaving issue.

2. George Sackville, Col., served in the Peninsular, and at Waterloo; *b.* 1 July, 1783; *m.* 10 March, 1819, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of W. Crofts, and *d.* 9 April, 1869, having had issue,

(1) George Sackville, *b.* 24 Nov. 1829; *m.* 4 March, 1858, Frances, dau. of J. Stewart, and *d.* 1907, having by her (who *d.* 1901) had with other issue,

1*a*. George Sackville, *b.* 16 Dec. 1858; *m.* June, 1889, ●Margaret, dau. of John McAvella and *d* 1904, having had issue,

●Marguerite Stewart, *b.* 1892; *m.* July, 1920, Major Frank Warren Burnham, M.C., of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

2*a* † James Laurence, *b.* 16 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1897, ●Mary, dau. of Henry Morrison Dee, and has issue,

† James Laurence, *b* 1900; *m.* July, 1924, ●Anna, dau. of R. Harris, of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and has issue,

† James Laurence, *b.* 12 July, 1925.

●Joyce Marie, *b.* 2 May, 1929.

3*a* † Henry Crofts, *b.* 18 May, 1875; *m.* 1907, ●Alice, dau. of Richard Chambers.

1*a*●Frances Eleanor, *m.* 1891, Thomas Hobson, K.C., of 66, Herkumer Street, Hamilton, Ontario, who *d.* 9 April, 1936.

2*a*●Kate Alfrida, *m.* 1895, Edward Rand Niblett, of Hamilton, and has issue.

3*a*●Mary Susannah.

(2) William Crofts, *b.* 4 April, 1831; *m.* 4 Feb. 1858, ●Georgina D'Aguilar, dau. of Fred. Hyde, and *d* leaving issue,

1*a* † George Sackville (*Dunnville, Ontario*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1859.

2*a* † Francis.

3*a* † James Laurence (*Meadow Creek, Claresholm, Alberta, Canada*); *m.* 1916, ●Jane, dau. of William Blyth, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

1*b* † Laurence Meldrum, *b.* 1917

2*b* † James Lawrence, *b.* 1919.

3*b* † Blyth Sackville, *b.* 1921.

1*a*●Caroline, Alexandria, *m.* 1886, George Alfred Blake, of Wimbledon, and has issue.

2*a*●Louisa (*Dunnville, Ontario, Canada*).

3*a*●Georgina.

4*a*●Jane.

5*a*●Wilhelmina; *m.* Frank Whitmore (2242, *Smith Street, Regina, Canada*).

(3) James Laurence Rogerson, Clerk of the Peace in Simcoe, Ontario, *b.* 26 Jan. 1836; *m.* 24 June, 1857, ●Hannah, dau. of George Lount, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1928, leaving with other issue,

1*a*●Margaret Lount, *b.* 20 June, 1861; *m.* 26 June, 1888, R. L. Barwick, of Toronto, and has issue.

2*a*●Wilhelmina Eliza, *b* 15 July, 1870; *m.* 19 Oct. 1898, S. C. Macdonald of Hamilton, Ontario, and has issue.

(1)●Kate, *m.* 18 Jan. 1870, Thomas Bower Docker.

(2)●Wilhelmina Margaret, *m.* 10 July, 1853, J. Yorris, and has issue.

(3)●Mathilda, *m.* 24 July, 1857, H. T. Johnson, and has issue.

3. Rogers, M.D., *d.* in 1847, leaving issue, with four daus.,

(1) † George.

(2) † James.

(3) † John.

4 Joseph Rogerson (Rev.), *b.* 2 Sept. 1790, Rector of Donoughmore, Senior Preb. of Cloyne, Rural Dean; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1814, Annie Charlotte, dau. of Capt J. B. Butler, and niece of Dr. Bennet, Bishop of the diocese, and had with other issue,

(1) George Sackville, M.D., *b* June, 1816; *m.* 15 Jan. 1844, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. T. Hoare, and granddau. of Sir E. Hoare, Bt., M.P. She *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1878.

Preb. J. R. Cotter *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1819, Mary, eldest dau. of George Purcell, J.P., by whom (who *d.* 15 April, 1851) he had issue,

(1) Joseph Rogerson (Rev.), B.A., Rector of St. Mary Magdalene, Colchester, *b.* 9 June, 1822; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1850, Philadelphia Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hall, of Harpsden Court, Oxfordshire, and by her (who *d.* 1897) had issue,

1*a*. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1884, Marcus Seton Blackden, and had issue.

2*a*. Katherine Louisa, *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1913.

3*a*. Grace, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1899, Frances, dau. of Hugh Green, of Newton Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1900. She *d.* 8 March, 1919.

(2) James Laurence (Rev.), M.D., B.A., T.C.D., M.R.C.S., Vicar of Cheade Hulme, Cheshire, *b.* 14 Aug. 1824, *m* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1854, Mary, dau. of Rev. Richard Gaggin, Rector of Clonmult; which lady *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1855. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1856, Mary Beatrice, dau. of William Bromilow, of Haresfinch House, Lancashire, and *d.* 1892. She *d.* 1919, leaving issue,

1*a* James Laurence, *b.* 17 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 1904, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Jones. She *d.* 1910. He *m.* 2ndly, 1920, ●Grace, yst. dau. of Edward Irvine Herbert, of Irby, Cumberland and *d.* 1939, leaving issue,

Dudley Laurence, *b.* 6 Sept. 1922, *d.* 1942.

1*a*●Mary Blanche Monica (*Alcote, Springfield Road, Ulverston, Lancs*), *m.* 1883, T. C. Mather, of Oak Hill, Lydiate, Ormskirk, and has issue He *d* 1908.

2*a*●Miriam Laurence (*Derwent House, Hill-in-Millon, Cumberland*).

3*a*. Jessie Grace Ernestine, *m.* 1901, George Gerard Baker, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1940, leaving issue.

4*a*●Muriel Beatrice Kathleen (1, *South View, Waterloo, Liverpool*), *m.* 1905, Henry Johnstone McGee, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1925.

(3) Charles Purcell (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Stantonbury with New Bradwell, Bucks, *b.* 17 Feb. 1826; *m.* 13 July, 1852, Mary Anne Caroline, only child and heiress of John Frederick Gaitskell, B.C.S. (son of Capt. Henry Gaitskell), and *d.* 16 May, 1892, leaving by her (who *d.* 1889) with other issue,

Charles Plunkett Rogerson, late Lieut. 2nd Royal Tower Hamlets Militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855; *m.* 24 June, 1885, ●Eleanor Grace, dau. of Major John Francis Garstin, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1887.

Alice Harriet, *m.* 23 April, 1892, Charles Henry Miles, L.R.C.P., L.S.A., son of Martin Miles, L.R.C.P., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1927.

(4) Richard Henry (Rev.), B.A., late Incumbent of Ardcanny, co Limerick, *b.* 5 Feb. 1831; *m.* 18 May, 1861, Sarah Pearce, dau. of W. J. Lawrenson. He *d.* 1898, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Joseph Henry, J.P. Manitoba, *b.* 1 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1896, ●Ethel Mary, dau. of late Surg-Col. Samuel Kyle Cotter (*see below*), and *d.* 1937 leaving issue,

1*b* † Charles Henry, late Lieut. R.F.A. (S.R.), *b.* 1898.

2*b* † Walter Richard, *b.* 1902.

3*b* † Laurence Cecil, *b.* 1906.

1*b*●Adelaide Beatrice.

2*b*●Lillian Muriel Edith.

2*a* † Joseph Rogerson, M.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin (3, *Adelaide Terrace, Glenageary, co. Dublin*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1913, his cousin, ●Ellen Harriet, dau. of late Surg.-Col. Samuel Kyle Cotter (*see below*) and has issue,

●Joan Jamieson, Subaltern, A.T.S., *m.* 1944, Capt. Henry Haskins Ferrell, U.S. Med. Corps.

8*a*. Alexander McCaul, *b.* 25 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1896, ●Mildred Bertha Eveline, dau. of George Edwards, and *d.* 1929, leaving issue,

1*b* † Charles Rogerson, *b.* 1897.

2*b* † Felix Alexander, *b.* 1900.

3*b* † Louis Stephen, *b.* 1913.

4*b* † David Grenfell, *b.* 1916, twin.

5*b* † Lloyd George, *b.* 1916, twin.

1*b*●Lillian Kate.

2*b*●Florence Mildred.

4*a*. Gerald de Purcell, B.A., Sc.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin, F.G.S., F.R.A.S.B., formerly of Geol. Surv. of India, *b.* 1881; *m.* 1917, ●Rosalind (*Fallowfield, Manor Road, Penn, Bucks*), dau. of James Billington Coughtrie, and *d.* 19 June, 1941, leaving issue,

1*b* † Hilary James Coughtrie, educ. Westminster Sch. and Pembroke Coll. Oxford, B.A., Lieut. (S.) R.N., served in World War II (inv.), *b.* 20 March, 1918.

2*b* † Arthur Gerald Purcell, Capt. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 16 Dec. 1924.

1*b*●Angela Mary Purcell, *b.* 29 March, 1921.

1*a*●Mary Susannah, B.A. (*Wimborne, Glenageary, co. Dublin*).

(5) John Quarry, *b.* 30 May, 1832; *m.* 20 March, 1857, Katherine, dau. of J. Wentz, and *d.* 1904, leaving issue,

1*a* † George Sackville, *b.* 20 Nov. 1865.

2*a* † John Quarry, *b.* 2 March, 1871.

1*a*●Mary Susannah.

2*a*●Ann Maria.

3*a*●Catharine.

4*a*●Louisa Purcell.

5*a*●Mabel.

6*a*●Ellen Purcell.

(6) Arundel Hill, L.R.C.P., late 8th Foot; *b.* 15 April, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1863, Williamina Grant, dau. of J. Maclean, of Advie House, Lancashire, and had a son,

† Joseph Rogerson John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, ●Alicia Amelia, dau. of W. M. Anderson, of Jamaica. He *d.* 1883.

(7) Duncan Donald Darroch, officer 6th Foot, *b.* 12 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1864, Helen, dau. of Thomas Musson, of Stockton, Barbados, and had with other issue,

George Edmond Wentworth, M.A. and M.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.). *b.* 1868; *m.* 1906, ●Muriel Isobel, yst. dau. of Samuel James Musson, of Kinnaird House, Upper Norwood, and *d.* 1 April, 1916.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1874, Ella Margaret (who *d.* 9 April, 1907), dau. of William Paterson of Jamaica, B.W.I., and *d.* 1890, having had further issue,

3*a*. Gerard William Ludlow, *b.* 15 June, 1877; *d.* June, 1878.

4*a*. Duncan Paterson, *b.* 17 July, 1879; *d.* 24 Feb. 1940.

5*a*. † Arundel John Plunkett, Major U.S. Army, served in World War II; *b.* 1 June, 1883; *m.* 26 April, 1911, ●Emma Stothard, dau. of William Carter, and has issue,

† Arundel, Capt. U.S. Army, served in World War II; *b.* 24 July, 1912; *m.* 2 Jan. 1942, ●Madelyn, dau. of Forest Mitchell, and has issue,

† Arundel, *b.* 20 Jan. 1944.

● Joyce, B.S. Connecticut Coll. for Women, *b.* 5 Oct. 1914.

6*a* † Harry Normal, D.M.D. Tufts, D.D.S. Coll. Dental and Ora Surgery (452, *Fort Washington Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.*),

b. 26 Jan. 1885; *m.* 9 July, 1912, ●Rose Isabel, dau. of Henri Malabre, of Kingston, Jamaica, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Harry Norman Rogerson, 2nd Lieut. U.S.M.C.R., served in World War II; M.E. Cornwall Univ., *b.* 11 June, 1922.

2*b* ♦ Richard Duncan Rogerson, 1st Lieut. U.S.M.C.R., served in World War II; A.B. Yale Univ. (twin), *b.* 11 June, 1922.

1*b* ● Margaret Charlotte, *b.* 22 Oct. 1917; *m.* Cæsar Leopold Pitassy, A.B. New York Univ., LL.B. Fordham Univ., son of Julius Pitassy, and has issue.

(8) Samuel Kyle, M.D., B.A., Surg.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 10 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1868, Alice, dau. of Capt. Thomas Jamieson, and by her had issue,

1*a* ● Ethel Mary, *m.* 1896, her cousin Joseph Henry Cotter, and has issue (*see above*). He *d.* 1937.

2*a* ● Ellen Harriett, *m.* 1913, her cousin Joseph Rogerson Cotter, M.A., and has issue (*see above*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1937), dau. of Robert Anderson, and *d.* 1890, leaving by her,

1*a* ♦ Vere Rogerson, Lt.-Col. late I.A., Surv. of India Dept., *b.* 18 Feb. 1882.

2*a* ♦ Raymond Kyle, M.C., Major I.A. (ret.), *b.* 12 Aug. 1889; *m.* 6 May, 1914, ●Beryl Jessica Macdonald, dau. of late Charles Macdonald Wintle, and has issue,

♦ Derek Raymond Kyle (56, *London Road, Reading*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1916; *m.* 1938, ● Daphne Cushion, and has issue,

♦ Anthony Derek, *b.* 1941.

● Merril Victoria, *b.* 1942.

● Kathleen Beryl Kyle (*Parkhurst, High Halden, Kent*), *b.* 14 March, 1915, *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1933, Reginald Barnes Elwin, I.C.S. (from whom she obtained a div. 1942, and whom she remarried, 5 July, 1946), and has issue She *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1942, Major Denis Erskine Ward (*see* BANGOR, V.). He was *k.* in action, 27 Oct. 1942.

3*a* ● Alice Mary (*Yarrow, Ilkley, Yorkshire*), *m.* 1904, Allan Campbell, of Natal, only son of Henry Cooke Campbell, I.S.O., sometime Judge Pres. of Native High Court of Natal, and has issue.

(2) Margaret Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1845, Rev. Edward Pringle Hodgins, D.D., Incumbent of St. Stephen's, Liverpool, and had issue.

(3) Isabella, *m.* 11 April, 1850, Rev. William Ridley, B.A., who *d.* 26 Sept. 1878, leaving issue.

(4) Catherine Louisa, *m.* 14 Oct. 1854, Rev. John William Stubbs, D.D., Fell. Trin. Coll. Dublin, of Stubton and Rowlestown, co. Dublin, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1897, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(5) Jane Emily Perceval, *m.* Rogerson Cotter Butler, who *d.* 1892.

(6) Sarah Phillips, *m.* 23 May, 1865, Major-Gen. Edward Langford Dillon, and *d.* 1903, leaving issue.

(7) Georgina Purcell, *m.* 24 May, 1864, Surg.-Major Hunter A. Coghlan, 18th Foot, M.R.C.S.E. She *d.* 14 April, 1865, leaving issue.

(8) Mary Grace Jessie, *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1868, G. W. Brasier Creagh, J.P., of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, who *d.* 3 June, 1876, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); and 2ndly, 1877, Rev. Ernest Arthur Firth, who *d.* 1890.

Preb. Joseph Rogerson Cotter *m.* 3rdly, 1 May, 1852, Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. Henry Gaitskell, and widow of Rev E. B. Vardon, LL.B., which lady *d.* 13 Aug. 1864. The Rev. Preb. J. R. Cotter *d.* 4 Feb. 1868.

Sir James Cotter *d.* 9 June, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Laurence Cotter, 2nd Bt., M.P., of Rockforest, Col. Mallow Regt. Militia, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1stly, Anne, only dau of Francis Kearney, of Garretstown, near Kinsale, which lady *d.* in 1773, without issue; and 2ndly, Isabella, widow of George Brereton, of Carrigslaney, co. Carlow, and dau of the Rev. James Hingston, of Aglish, co. Cork, Preb. of Donoughmore, by Catherine, only child of Rev. Benezer Murdock, Rector of Kilshanick. She *d.* April, 1832. Sir James *d.* 9 Feb. 1829, leaving, with other issue,

1. JAMES LAURENCE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. John Rogerson (Rev.), Rector of Innishannon, *m.* 1stly, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Robert Scott, of the city of Dublin; 2ndly, 30 April, 1840, Ellen, dau. of Rev T. Hoare, of Castletown Roche. She *d.* 10 May, 1841. He *m.* 3rdly, in May, 1845, Caroline, dau. of Sir Robert Shaw, Bt. He *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1847. She *d.* 9 Nov 1864.

3. George Edmond (Rev.), Rector of Monanimy, *b.* 2 June, 1795; *m.* 13 May, 1828, Grace, dau. of William Digges La Touche, of Sans Souci, and Stephen's Green, Dublin, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1880, having had issue a son and two daus.

4. Nelson Kearney, M.D., *b.* 1806; *m.* 1842, Mary, dau. of R. Nason, of Bettyville, co. Cork, and *d.* 18 July, 1869, having had three daus., of whom,

Isabella Mary, *m.* 12 June, 1869, Bertram William Seton, 4th son of Miles Charles Seton, late 85th Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and grandson of Viscount Sidmouth. He *d.* 10 March, 1907. She *d.* 30 June, 1925, leaving issue.

1. Isabella, *m.* James Digges La Touche, of Sans Souci, near Dublin, and had issue.

2. Henrietta, *m.* John Wise, of the city of Cork, and had issue.

3. Thomasine, *m.* Arundel Hill, of Graig, in the co. Cork, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Sir James Laurence Cotter, 3rd Bt., of Rockforest, M.P. for Mallow, *m.* 1 Jan. 1820, Helena Trydell (who *d.* 1 June, 1870), 3rd dau. and co-heiress of James Lombard, of Lombardstown, in the co. Cork, by Ann, dau. of John Townsend Becher, of Creagh, and aunt of Sir William Wrixon Becher, 1st Bt., of Ballygiblin and Creagh, co. Cork; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1834, leaving an only child,

Sir James Laurence Cotter, 4th Bt., J.P. co. Cork, High Sheriff 1882, D.L. Tower Hamlets, late Lieut. 27th Regt., *b.* 4 April, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1851, Julia Emily, dau. of Frederick Albert Loinsworth, M.D., Insp.-Gen. of Hosps., Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1863) had with other issue,

1. Ludlow (Sir), Kt., *b.* 11 June, 1853 3rd Bn. Roy. Munster Fus. *d. unm*, 23 Nov. 1882, *v.p.*

2. James Lombard, Lieut. 1st Bn. Glos. Regt., *b.* 1 Sept. 1859; *m.* 8 May, 1884, Claire Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas Segrave, R.M., late 14th Regt., and *d.v.p.* 12 April 1893, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1897, John Francis O'Connor) had with other issue,

1. JAMES LAURENCE (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. Thomas Lombard, *b.* 7 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1912, Victoria Jean Robertson (who *d* 1923), and *d* 1923, leaving issue,

♦ Ian Peter (*Rockgrove, Darlington, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1916.

● Bettine, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1943, J. Harrison Owen, of Melbourne, Australia.

He *m* 2ndly, 30 April, 1864, Jane Veargitt, dau. of W. K. Maughan, of Sedgwick House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1902) had issue,

3. Guy, *b.* 1865, *d* an infant.

Sir James *d.* 10 Oct. 1902, and was *s* by his grandson,

Sir James Laurence Cotter, 5th Bt., late temp. Capt. R.F.A., formerly Lieut. South of Ireland I.Y., and Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 11 July, 1887; *m* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1908, ●Ethel Lucy (18, *Thomas Street, Cirencester, Glos*), dau. of Alfred Wheeler, late 9th Lancers, and by her (who obtained a div. 1924) had issue,

1. DELAVAL JAMES ALFRED (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

2. Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b* 22 Aug. 1912; *m.* 13 March, 1935, ●Grace Mary, dau. of Ivor Vincent Downing, of Llanishen, Cardiff, and was *k* in action in Sicily, July, 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept 1945, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Rittson-Thomas, late Manchester Regt., of Shute Hill, near Axminster), issue,

1 ♦ PATRICK DELAVAL LAURENCE, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1941.

1 ● Peta Natalie, *b* 6 Nov. 1936.

2 ● Primrose Anne, *b.* 26 May, 1939.

1 ● Violet Rosa Sonia, *b.* 10 Oct 1909; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Arthur Alec (Peter) Banes-Walker, only surv. son of late H. Banes-Walker, of Verriers, North Petherton, Somerset. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1941, Basil Kennedy, of 18 Thomas Street, Cirencester, Glos.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1924, Griselda Winifred (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1934, Ernest Scharger), dau. of Edwin James Wenyon, M.B., M.R.C.S., of "Skailbrae," Dundee, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1924.

Creation—Baronet (I), 11 Aug. 1763.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a chev. gu., between three serpents ppr., for COTTER; 2nd and 3rd, az. a fess between a fleur-de-lis in chief and a mullet in base or, for ROGERSON. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed armed and grasping a dart all ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Residence—The Old Posting House, Newbury, Berks.

COTTERELL.



Sir Richard Charles Geers Cotterell, 5th Bt., of Garnons, co. Hereford, Lt.-Col. R.A. Shropshire Yeo. (T.A.), and Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Royal Horse Guards, cmd'd 76th Shropshire Yeo. Medium Regt. R.A. in Middle East and Italy 1943–45 (despatches), J.P. co. Hereford, apptd. Lord Lieut. of Herefordshire and a Forestry Commr. 1945; K.St.J., educ. Eton and R.M.C.; *b.* 1 June, 1907; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 16 June, 1930, ●Lady Lettice Lygon, eldest dau of 7th Earl Beauchamp, K.G. and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN HENRY GEERS, *b.* 8 May, 1935.

2 ♦ Thomas Richard Geers, *b.* 17 Sept. 1939.

1 ● Rose Evelyn, *b.* 4 Oct. 1932.

2 ● Anne Lettice, *b.* 16 Oct. 1933.

Lineage—JOHN BROOKES, of Broadway, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, only dau of Edward Cotterell, of Saintbury, co. Gloucester, and left an only son,

JOHN BROOKES, of Broadway, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cotterell, the surname and arms of COTTERELL. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of Welsbourn, co. Warwick, and was *s.* in 1763, by his son,

SIR JOHN BROOKES-COTTERELL, High Sheriff co. Hereford 1761, in which year he received the honour of knighthood. Sir John *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Geers, of Garnons, by whom he had issue. Sir John Cotterell *d.* in 1790. His son,

Sir John Geers Cotterell, 1st Bt., of Garnons, Col. in the Army, and Col. of the Herefordshire militia from 1796 to 1803, and M.P. for that co. from 1804 to 1831; *b.* 21 Sept. 1757, created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1805. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1791, Frances Isabella, only dau. and heir of Henry Michael Evans, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1813) he had with other issue,

1. JOHN HENRY, *b.* 15 April, 1800; *m.* in Aug. 1828, Pyne Jesse Brand, eldest dau. of 21st Baron Dacre, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Granville Harcourt Vernon, son of the Archbishop of York, and *d.* 3 March, 1872),

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. GEERS HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1820, Thomas Taylor, of Valetta Lodge, Clifton, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1868, leaving issue.

2. Sarah Frances, *m.* 27 April, 1848, Newton Byron Hanson, of Gilstead House, Essex; and *d.* 25 July, 1868.

3. Caroline, *m.* in April, 1828, William Leigh, of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1878, leaving issue.

4. Harriet, *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Rev. Edwin Hotham, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1891, aged 91. He *d.* 1875.

Sir John *d.* 26 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Henry Cotterell, 2nd Bt., *b.* 20 Aug. 1830; *d. unm.* at Eton 17 Feb. 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Geers Henry Cotterell, 3rd Bt., of Garnons, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1863, M.P. for Hereford 1857 to 1859, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Hon. Katherine Margaret, dau. of Gen. Lord Airey, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1896) had issue,

1. JOHN RICHARD GEERS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Alice, *d. unm.* 10 March, 1924.
2. Louisa.

Sir Geers Henry Cotterell *d.* 17 March, 1900, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Richard Geers Cotterell, 4th Bt., late Capt. 1st Life Guards, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Hereford, and Pres. Hereford T.A.A. 1904–33; High Sheriff 1879, formerly Alderman of C.C., apptd. a Mem. of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England) 1930; *b.* 13 July, 1866; *m* 4 Jan. 1896, Lady Evelyn Gordon-Lennox, eldest dau. of 7th Duke of Richmond, K.G., and by her, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1922, had issue,

1. RICHARD CHARLES GEERS (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
1. Sylvia Evelyn, *b.* 14 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1916, Capt Christopher Digby Leyland, J P., Res. of Offrs., late 1st Life Guards, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, and by him (who obtained a div. 1929) had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1929, Roland Norris Fawcett, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1933, and had further issue. She *d.* 4 Feb. 1944.

2●Cicely Violet, *b.* 16 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1921, Capt. William Adrian Vincent Bethell, late 2nd Life Guards, of Rise Park (who *d.* 16 July, 1941) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1946, Roden Powlett Graves Orde, eldest son of late R. H. P. Orde (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Mildred Katharine, *b.* 24 Nov. 1902; *m.* 29 Sept 1925, Lieut.-Col. Sir Terance Edmond Patrick Falkiner, 8th Bt., Coldstream Guards, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 13 Nov. 1937, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—2 Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly or and arg., a cross engrailed per pale sa and gu.; in the 2nd quarter, two escallops, and in the 3rd, one, all of the third; over all, a bend also sa. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, the hand in a gauntlet ppr., resting on an escutcheon arg., charged with a talbot's head sa, collared and lined or *Motto*—Non rapui sed recepi.

Seat—Garnons, near Hereford. *Clubs*—Turf; Bucks'; Whites.

COTTESLOE.



The Baron Cottesloe (Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, C.B.) of Swanbourne, and of Hardwicke, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet, Baron of the Austrian Empire, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1885, M.A. 1889, J.P. and C.A. co. Buckingham and J.P. Leicestershire, Lord Lieut. co. Buckingham 1923, late Vice-Chm. Bucks C.C., and Pres. C.C. Assoc.; Chm. of Bucks Quarter Sessions 1925-37, Pres. of Bucks T.A. Assoc., Assoc. Mem. Ordnance Bd., formerly Chm. of Small Arms Cttee.; Assist. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1900–3, Hon. Col., late Lt.-Col. cmdg. Bucks Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (V.D. T.D.), K.J.St.J., *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; created C.B. 1 Jan. 1926; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1918; *m.* 16 April, 1896, ●Florence, only surv. child of late Thomas Tapling, and has had issue,

1. Thomas Francis Halford, 2nd Lieut. 5th Service Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I., educ. Eton, *b.* 20 Jan. 1897; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1915, of wounds received in action in Flanders.

2 † JOHN WALGRAVE HALFORD, educ. Eton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1925, Mem. of L.C.C. and Hampstead Borough Cncl. from 1945; Mem. of Council of Nat Rifle Assoc., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (32, *Hampstead Grove, N.W.3*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 March, 1900, *m.* 16 Feb. 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Lady Elizabeth Harris, only dau. of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, and has issue,

† John Tapling, educ. Eton, Sub-Lt. R.N., *b.* 22 Jan. 1927.
●Ann, *b.* 21 Oct. 1930.

3. Edward St. John, *b.* 23 Aug. 1901; *d.* 24 Feb. 1913.

4 † Christopher Evelyn, B.A., educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (252, *East 78th Street, New York City*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1906; *m.* 12 Nov. 1930, ●Anne Marie Huth, 2nd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Frederick Huth Jackson P.C. (*see* MATHER-JACKSON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † Adam, *b.* 18 March, 1934.
2 † Richard Christian, *b.* 1 May, 1936.
3 † Hugh Dominic Christopher, *b.* 6 Aug. 1944.

1●Florence Mary, *b.* 11 March, 1898.

2●Margaret Augusta, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon (19, *Belsyre Court, Oxford*), Demonstrator in Pathology, Oxford Univ. 1945; *b.* 2 Dec. 1904; *m.* 9 April, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Denys Arthur Jennings, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon, only son of A. E. Jennings, of Budleigh Salterton, co. Devon.

3●Bride Faith Louisa, M.A. Girton Coll. Camb., *b* 1 July, 1910; *m.* 20 Aug. 1936, John Berry, Ph.D, F.R.S.E., only son of William Berry, of Tayfield, Newport, Fife, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4●Katharine Dorothy Honor, *b.* 23 May, 1919.

Lineage—JOHN FREMANTLE, of an ancient family of that name in Hants, a merchant in Lisbon, left a son,

JOHN FREMANTLE, Sec. to the Customs Board, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1766, leaving issue,

JOHN FREMANTLE, of Aston Abbots, Bucks, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, of Bristol, and left at his decease, in 1784, four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. John Edwards, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *m.* 27 March, 1790, Catherine, dau. of 1st Lord Ongley; and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1798. She *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1821

2. Stephen Francis William, Col. in the Army, *m.* Albinia Frances, dau. of St. John Jefferys, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 1794, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1798, Gen. Sir John Taylor, K.C.B., of Castle Taylor, co. Galway),

1. John, Major-Gen., formerly Lt.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards, C.B., a distinguished officer, A.D.C. to Duke of Wellington during Peninsular War and at Waterloo, *b.* 17 Jan. 1790; *m* 17 Feb. 1829, Agnes, 3rd dau. of David Lyon, and by her (who *d.* his widow, 20 Feb. 1864) left issue,

(1) Arthur James Lyon (Sir), G.C.M.G., C.B., K.G.St.J., Gen. Coldstream Guards, formerly Gov. of Malta, late D.-A.-G. for Aux. Forces, *b.* 11 Nov. 1835; *m.* 14 Sept. 1864, Mary (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1898), dau of Richard Hall. He *d.s.p.* 25 Sept. 1901.

(2) Fitzroy William, C.B., Major-Gen. late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836; served in Russian War, and was wounded at the Redan; *m.* 25 Sept. 1862, Julia E. H., yst. dau. of Sir Guy Campbell, 1st Bt. She *d.* 27 June, 1910. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1894, leaving issue,

1*a*. Guy, Major late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 26 May, 1867; *m.* 7 June, 1899, Alice Florence, widow of late Col. Dickson, of Chatto (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of J. W. Seaburne May. She *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1908

1*a*. Agnes, *m.* 9 Jan. 1890, Capt. Charles Henry Sheffield Pretyman, R.N., who *d.* 23 July, 1918.

2*a*. Pamela, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1937.

3*a*. Frances, *m.* 9 Jan. 1902, Major-Gen. George Handcock Thesiger, C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C., Rifle Bde., son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. Charles W. Thesiger, and has issue (*see* CHELMSFORD, V.). He was *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1915.

(3) John Charles Stephen, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 2 Sept. 1841; *d.* 17 Feb. 1874.

(4) Delvin David, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 Oct. 1842; *m.* 3 Jan. 1868, Emma, dau. of Hon. Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1873, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1879, Major Francis Matthew Robinson, late R.A.) had two daus.,

1*a*. Albinia Grace, *m.* 7 July, 1894, Charles Yate Lee.

2*a*. Leila Hope, *m.* 1 Dec. 1896, Adm. Sir Sydney Robert Fremantle, G.C.B., M.V.O., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1930, leaving issue (*see below*).

(1) Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, *m.* 6 July, 1864, Lt.-Gen. Julian Hamilton Hall, Coldstream Guards, yst. son of Sir John Hall, 5th Bt. She *d.* 1 March, 1906. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1911, leaving issue.

2. Albinia, *m.* Henry Wells, 3rd son of Adm. Thomas Wells, and *d.* 1877.

3. Frances Arabella, *m.* 29 Aug. 1815, 5th Earl of Lanesborough, and *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1850.

3. THOMAS FRANCIS (Sir), of whom presently.

4. William Henry (Rt. Hon. Sir), G.C.H., P.C., Treasurer of the Household, Dep. Ranger of Windsor Great Park, *b.* 28 Dec. 1766; *m.* 21 Sept. 1797, Selina Mary, only dau. of Sir John Elwell, Bt., and widow of Felton Lionel Hervey, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1850. She *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1841.

The 3rd son,

SIR Thomas Francis Fremantle, G.C.B., Vice-Adm. of the Blue, present at Copenhagen and Trafalgar; he was *b.* 20 Nov. 1765; *m.* 12 Jan. 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wynne, of Falkingham, Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1857) had with other issue,

1. THOMAS FRANCIS, **1st** Baron.

2. Charles Howe (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. R.N., distinguished in the Crimean War, *b.* 1 June, 1800; *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Isabella, dau. of David Lyon, and widow of James Wedderburn, and *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1869. His widow *d.* 26 Dec. 1876.

3. William Robert (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Ripon, 1876-95, *b.* 30 Aug. 1807; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1835, Emily Caroline, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert, Bt., G.C.B. She *d.* 14 July, 1877. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1879, Caroline (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1926), 3rd dau. of Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville, of Branston Hall, Lincoln, brother of 7th Earl of Leven and Melville. He *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1895.

1. Augusta Harriet, *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, Sir James Fitzgerald, Bt., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1839. She *d.* 11 June, 1863.

2. Cecilia Mary, *m.* 7 Sept. 1844, Lord William Hervey, son of 1st Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1850.

Admiral Fremantle was created, by the Emperor FRANCIS, 20 Nov. 1816, Kt. Cmdr. of the Order of Maria Theresa, and a Baron of the Austrian Empire. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1819. His eldest son,

THOMAS FRANCIS, **1st Baron Cottesloe**, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, M.P. for Buckingham 1827–46, Sec. to the Treasury 1834–35 and 1841–45, Sec. at War 1844–45, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1845–46, Dep. Chm. and afterwards Chm. of the Board of Customs 1847–73, and created a Baronet with remainder to the heirs male of his father, 14 Aug. 1821, and BARON COTTESLOE, of Swanbourne and of Hardwicke, co. Buckingham, without special remainder, 2 March, 1874. He was *b.* 11 March, 1798; *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Louisa Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1875) had issue,

1. THOMAS FRANCIS, 2nd Baron.
2. William Henry (Very Rev.), Dean of Ripon 1895–1915, formerly Canon of Canterbury, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, D.D., *b.* 12 Dec. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1863, Isabella Maria, 2nd dau. of late Sir Culling E. Eardley, 3rd Bt., of Bedwell Park, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1901) had with other issue,
1. William Archibald Culling (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, of Church Miss. Soc. N.W.P. India, *b.* 26 July, 1865; *m.* 21 June, 1892, Grace Eleanor (who *d.* 30 May, 1934, only surv. dau. of Major-Gen. A. G. Burrows, R.A., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1894, leaving issue,
(1) Mary Isabel, *b.* 15 June, 1893, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1917.
(2)● Winifred Grace Culling, *b.* posthumously, 10 June, 1895, *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1916, Capt. Frederick William Guy Hamilton, 8th Bn. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. She obtained a div. 1923, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1923, Sir Francis Henry Dent, C.V.O., of 56, Curzon Street, W.1.
2. Francis Edward (Sir), O.B.E. (1919), T.D., M.A., M.D., M.Ch. Balliol Coll. Oxford, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., M.P. for St. Albans from 1919, J.P and D.L. co. Herts; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.A.), Mem. of L.C.C. 1919–22, Consulting Med. Officer of Health, Herts co. (Med. Officer 1902–16), formerly Plague Medical Officer, Punjab, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, as Special Correspondent for the *Lancet* in Russo-Japan War 1904, and in World War I in Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches), *b.* 29 May, 1872; created a Kt. 22 June, 1932; *m.* 22 July, 1905, ●Dorothy Marion Travers (*Bedwell Cottage, Essendon, Herts*), only dau. of late Henry Joseph Chinnery, J.P., of Fringford Manor, Bicester, and *d* 26 Aug 1943, leaving issue,
† Francis David Eardley, T.D., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; Manager, The Hops Marketing Board from 1946 (*Bedwell Lodge, Essendon, Herts*; *Union Club*), *b.* 27 May, 1906; *m.* 21 April, 1936, ●Emmeline, 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. Vigant William de Falbe, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Thundridge Vicarage, Ware, and has issue,
1*a* † Edward Vigant Eardley, *b.* 10 June, 1942.
2*a* † Thomas David, *b.* 18 Aug. 1944.
3*a* † Richard Francis, *b.* 15 July, 1946.
3. Henry Eardley Stephen, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Prof. of English and Philosophy, S. African Coll., Cape Town 1899–1904, Editor of *S. African News* 1903–8 and 1910–11, M.L.A. for Uitenhage, Cape Colony, 1906–10, and of the Union of South Africa 1910–15, Chm. of Educ. Commn., Cape Colony 1910–11, founder and first Chm. of Nat. Party in Cape Province 1915, and founder of Economic Soc. of S. Africa, 1924, Mem. of Board of Trade and Industries of S. Africa 1921–25, *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1899, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Keeper of Univ. Galleries, Oxford. She *d.* 17 June, 1909, leaving issue,
Isabella Margaret Eleanor, M.A. and B.Ed. Univ. of Cape Town, teacher of Latin Camb. High School, Cambridge, East London; late lecturer in Greek at Hugenot Coll., Wellington, *b.* 30 Aug. 1901; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1935.
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1910, ●Helen, 3rd dau. of Jacobus Johannes Eksteen, of Deze Hoek, near Piquetberg, S. Africa, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1931.
4. John Morton, C.M.G. (1927), M.B.E. (1918), M.A., educ. Eton and Hertford Coll. Oxford, late Major 3rd co. of London Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (D.C.M.), Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1903, Resident in N. Nigeria 1904–10, Comptroller of Household of Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1910–11, and again Resident in Nigeria 1911–29, Acting Lt.-Gov. in 1925, Sec. N. Provinces 1928, retired 1929, *b.* 31 March, 1876; *m.* 4 Dec. 1915, Violet (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1944), dau. of Adm. Charles Lister Oxley, of The Hall, Ripon, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,
† John Godfrey, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; late Lieut. K.O.Y.L.I. (*The Old Hall, Ripon, Yorks*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1916.
Elisabeth Benue, *b.* 23 April, 1918; *d. unm* 13 Jan. 1942.
5. Stephen Frederick, scholar Univ. Coll. Oxford, M.A., Lieut. 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkhas, I.A., *b.* 14 Jan. 1881; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1910.
1. Isabella Louisa, *b.* 29 June, 1864; *m.* 20 Oct. 1894, Cyril Hamilton Aitken, of Vernon Grange, Canterbury, son of late Canon James Aitken, Chaplain Royal Memorial Church, Cannes, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1936, leaving issue.
2●Anna Mary (*The Beeches, Uckfield, Sussex*), *b.* 7 July, 1867; *m.* 1 Oct. 1891, Sir (Frederick) Sydney Parry, K.B.E., C.B. (who *d.* 22 May, 1941), formerly Dep. Chm. of Customs and Excise, son of late Rt. Rev. Edward Parry, D.D., Bishop of Dover, and has issue.
Dean Fremantle *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1903, Sophia Frances (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1943), elder dau. of late Major G. F. Stuart, 3rd Dragoon Guards. The Dean *d.* 24 Dec. 1916.
3. Charles William (Sir), K.C.B., a Mem. of the Conseil d'Administration of Suez Canal Company 1896–1903, Dep. Master and comptroller of the Royal Mint, 1868–94, J.P. Middx. London, and Westminster, *b.* 12 Aug. 1834; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Sophia (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1944), yst. dau. of late Abel Smith, of Woodhall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Oct. 1914, having had with other issue,
1. Maurice Abel, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Hong Kong, *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *d.* 16 Jan. 1892.
2. Ronald Aubrey, *b.* 23 Oct. 1872; *m.* 23 Jan. 1899, Eleanor Susan (who *d.* 14 July, 1946), eldest dau. of Charles John Fletcher, of Dale Park, Sussex, and *d.* 5 June, 1947, having had issue,
(1) † Maurice Alan Patrick, Capt. late 11th Hus., A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1927, *b.* 31 July, 1900; *m.* 3 Dec. 1928, ●Ida Thelma Gordon Wells, dau. of late Edward Reginald Stirling Bloxsome, of The Rangers, Copthorne, Sussex, and has issue,
† Robin Patrick, *b.* 3 Aug. 1930.
(2) John Michael Charles, *b.* 26 June, 1911; *d.* 12 Jan. 1913.
(1) Bridget, *b.* and *d.* 12 Sept. 1903.
(2)●Helen Antonia Theresa, Susan, *b.* 1914; *m.* 1 March, 1940, John Miller, son of late John Miller.
3 † Charles Albert, D.S.O. (1918), Capt. R.N. (ret.), Mem. Lloyds from 1922; served in World War I (despatches), Chevalier Legion of Honour and Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class, with swords (28, *Melton Court, S.W.7*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 15 March, 1878; *m.* 19 April, 1906, Margaret Griselda, yr. dau. of late Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1918) has issue,

●Priscilla Jane, *b.* 2 Nov. 1911; *m.* 1 July, 1938, Henry Bourdillon Imlach Bett, only son of Stafford Henry Imlach Bett, of Thornham Manor, Norfolk.
4. Edmund Robert (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., Adm. R.N. (ret.), late A.D.C., C.-in-C. East Indian station 1888–91, China station 1892–95, Plymouth 1896–9, Rear Adm. of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Admiralty thereof 1901–26, served in the Burmese War 1852, New Zealand War 1864–6, in the Ashantee campaign 1873–4 (severely wounded), and Expedition to Vitu 1890, had the Crown of Prussia (1st class), and Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1st class), and the gold, silver, and copper medals of the Royal Humane Soc., the gold medal of Shipwrecked Mariners Soc., F.R.G.S., J.P. Bucks, *b.* 15 June, 1836; *m.* 31 Aug. 1866, Barberina Rogers, C.B.E. (1920), eldest dau. of Hon. Robert McIntosh Isaacs, M.L.A., LL.D., of Sydney, N.S.W. and *d.* 10 Feb. 1929, having by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1923) had issue,
1 † Sydney Robert (Sir), G.C.B., M.V.O., Adm. R.N. (ret.), Dep. Chief of the Naval Staff, Admiralty 1918–19, cmdg. 1st Battle Sqdn. Atlantic Fleet 1919–21, and C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1923–26, Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, of the Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus of Italy, of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, and of the Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd class, and has American D.S.M., served in World War I (despatches) (30, *Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, W.8*; *Naval and Military Club*), *b* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1896, Leila Hope (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1930), dau. of late Delvin David Fremantle, R.N. (*see above*), and has issue,
(1) † Edmund Seymour Denis, D.S.C (1944), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (despatches twice) (*Old Loose Court, Maidstone, Kent*), *b.* 2 June, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Dorothy Clare Haldane, eld. dau. of Major W. Sinclair, O.B.E., Royal Marines, and has had issue,
1*a*. Robert Edmund Sinclair, *b.* 27 June, 1929; *d* 18 March, 1930.
2*a* † Charles Alan, *b.* 20 Feb. 1935.
3*a* † Sydney Walter, *b.* 5 Nov. 1936.
1*a*●Ann Penelope, *b.* 22 June, 1931.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1946, ●Mrs. Edna Maud Lyddon (*née* Guselle).
(2) † David Robert, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (70, *Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8*), *b.* 12 June, 1906; *m.* 17 March, 1939, ●Patience Anne, yr. dau. Lt.-Cmdr. Evelyn Culme-Seymour, R.N. (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR Bt.), and has issue,
●Francesca Mary, *b.* 3 Jan. 1941.
(1)●Barbara Sybil, *b.* 15 Feb. 1898; *m.* 15 Feb. 1923, Cmdr. Douglas J. Claris, R.N. (ret.) (*White Lodge, Curzon Ave., Beaconsfield*), son of late Sydney Claris, formerly of Rowley Bank, Arkley, and has issue.
(2)●Margery Hilda, *b.* 27 May, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1921, Raymond Massey, of Toronto (from whom she obtained a div. 1929), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1929, Lt.-Col. Sir Giles Edward Sebright, 13th Bt., and has issue.
The Admiral *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1931, ●Geraldine, widow of Lt.-Col. J. S. FitzGerald, and dau. of late Col. William Cooke-Collis, C.M.G., of Castle Cooke, co. Cork.
2. Selwyn Howe (Sir), G.S.I. (1920), C.I.E. (1915), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, entered I.C.S. 1890 (ret. 1925); C.C. Bucks 1934, *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *m.* 3 Jan. 1906, ●Vera Evelyn Selina, M.B.E. (1918) (*Cheena House, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks*), elder dau. of Henry Marsh, C.I.E., India P.W.D. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1942.
3. Arthur William, late Indian Agric. Service, *b* 20 Aug 1870; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1932.
4. Algernon Francis, *b.* 19 Nov. 1871; *d.* 9 Nov. 1875.
5 † Alan Frederick, I.C.S. (ret.), B.A., educ. Eton (K.S.) and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, was T/Lieut. I.A. 1915–18 (*Green Ways, Penn, Bucks*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 7 June, 1877; *m.* 24 April, 1909, ●Ethel May, dau. of Rev. Albert Augustus Harland, M.A., F.S.A., Vicar of Harefield.
6 † Alfred Ernest Albert, educ. Eton (K.S.) and Univ. Coll. Oxford, B.A., late Midshipman R.N., Sen. Master in Modern Languages at Stowe School 1923–27; served in World War I 1914–19 as Lt. R.N.V.R., has Order of the Redeemer of Greece (*Michael Hall, Kidbrooke Pk., Forest Row, Sussex*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1884 (for whom H.R.H. the late DUKE OF EDINBURGH stood sponsor); *m.* 19 Feb 1908, Gladys Hamilton (who *d.* 15 April, 1945), and has had issue,
Paris Oscar Francesco René, Major King's Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 28 Aug. 1908; *m.* 21 July, 1934, ●Rosamond Carnegie, dau. of late Arthur Knox, of Fairfield, Wargrave, Berks, and *d.* of wounds in March, 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1947, Lt.-Col. Gordon de Bruyne, O.B.E., 60th Rifles, 3rd son of Peter Adrian de Bruyne, of Down House, Worthing, and Magellanes, Chile), issue,
●Valerie Christina Rosamond, *b.* 29 Jan. 1942.
5. Stephen James, B.A. (Rev.), Senior Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 2 April, 1845; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1874.
1. Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1848, Richard Aubrey Cartwright, D.L., of Edgcote, Banbury, and *d.* 1885, aged 59. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1891, leaving issue.
2. Eliza Maria, *m.* 29 June, 1854, Henry Richard Farrer, of Green Hammerton Hall, York. She *d.* 19 May, 1891, aged 64. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1906, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Augusta Mary, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, 8th Viscount Midleton. She *d.* 1 June, 1903. He *d.* 18 April, 1907, leaving issue.
4. Emily Caroline, *m.* 26 Jan. 1882, Rev. Charles Leslie Alexander, Rector of Stanton-by-Bridge, Derby, who *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1888. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1929.
5. Cecilia Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Rev. Edmund Hugh McNeile, Hon. Canon of Liverpool, who *d.s.p.* Jan. 1893. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1929.
6. Louisa Frances, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1909.
His Lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FRANCIS, **2nd Baron Cottesloe**, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Bucks 1876–85, J.P. and D.L. Bucks, Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1899–1910, Chm. of Bucks C.C. 1897–1904, *b.* 30 Jan. 1830; *m.* 9 Sept. 1859, Augusta Henrietta, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Eldon. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1906, leaving issue,
1. THOMAS FRANCIS, 3rd and present Baron.

2 ♦ Reginald Scott, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon (*Goldcrest, Hindhead, Surrey, Athenæum Club*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1863 ; *m.* 26 July, 1900, ●Hilda Lucy, dau. of late E. M. Barry, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Gerald Barry, *b.* 8 Jan. 1906.

1●Rosamund Beatrice (*Almond's, Old Marston, m. Oxford*), *b.* 17 March, 1902 ; *m.* 7 May, 1931, Thomas Gilbert Standing (who *d.* 1942), of Prince Edward School, Salisbury, S Rhodesia, and has issue.

2●Joan Lucy, *b.* 16 June, 1904 ; *m.* 29 April, 1930, Caleb Henry Trevor (5, *Sloane Gardens, S W.*1), son of Rev. H. J. Trevor, and has issue.

3. Cecil, J.P. Bucks, *b.* 12 Dec. 1865 ; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1927.

4. Walter, M A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (T.F.), *b* 13 March, 1869 ; *d. unm* 3 Jan. 1936.

1. Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1926.

2. Gertrude Charlotte, *b* 28 July, 1864 ; *d* 23 Sept 1873.

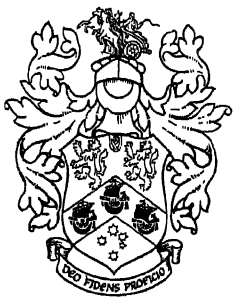
His Lordship *d.* 13 April, 1918

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 14 Aug. 1821 ; Cottesloe, B. (U.K), 2 March, 1874 (Title pronounced " COTSLO ").

Arms—Vert, three bars, erm., surmounted by a lion rampant, gu., murally crowned, or, in chief two plates. *Crest*—A demi-lion, gu., issuing out of a mural crown, or, holding a banner, quarterly, arg., and vert, the staff gold, and charged on the shoulder with a plate. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle, wings expanded and inverted, sa. *Motto*—Nec precе nec pretio.

Seats—Swanbourne, Bletchley, Bucks, and Wistow, Leicester. *Clubs*—Carlton, Travellers'.

MITCHELL-COTTS.



Sir William Campbell Mitchell-Cotts, 2nd Bt., of Coldharbour Wood, Sussex, M.A., Trin. Hall, Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1928, O.St.J., has Palmes d'Officier d'Academie Française, *b.* 12 April, 1902 ; *s.* his father 1932 ; assumed by deed poll dated 9 Feb. 1932 the surname of MITCHELL-COTTS in lieu of Cotts ; served in World War II, 1st Lieut. The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.) ; *m.* 20 Dec. 1934, Princess Hélène Marie de la Trémoïlle (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), 3rd dau. of Louis Charles Marie, prince et 11th Duc de la Trémoïlle, et 12th Duc de Thouars.

Lineage—JOHN COUTTS in Glencairn, co. Dumfries, *m.* 25 April, 1704, Mary Grierson, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom later.
2. James, *b.* 2 July, 1708.
1. Agnes.

The eldest son,

JOHN COUTTS in Dalry, living 1773, was father of

JOHN COUTTS in Dalry and afterwards in Kells ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1773, Agnes McCreery in Dalry, and was father of

1. JOHN, of whom later.
2. Gilbert, *b.* 1781.

The eldest son,

JOHN COUTTS, of Snade in Glencairn, *b.* 1779 , *m* Agnes, dau. of John Kennon, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM COUTTS, of Sanquhar, who changed his name to Cotts, *b.* 2 Mar. 1812 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec 1831, Mary Wright, of Kirkconnel, co. Dumfries, and by her had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Marion Russell, and *d.* 5 April, 1878, leaving further issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom later.
2. James, *b.* 1847.
3. Robert, *b.* 1852.
2. Elizabeth Russell, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1871.
3. Agnes, *b.* 1842.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM COTTS of Sanquhar, *b.* 6 Nov. 1843 ; *m.* 1stly, Sarah Muir, and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM DINGWALL MITCHELL (Sir), 1st Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lilias Hastings, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1908. His eldest son,

Sir William Dingwall Mitchell Cotts, 1st Bt., K.B.E., M.P. Western Isles Div. co. Inverness 1922–23, J.P. cos. Sussex and London and Bor. of Hampstead, colonial merchant, shipowner and colliery proprietor, rendered valuable services in connection with recruiting in South Africa during World War I, O.St.J., *b.* 15 July, 1871 ; *m.* 18 March, 1901, ●Agnes Nivison (*Durrants Hotel, Manchester Square, W.*1), dau. of late Robert Sloane, of Sanquhar, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM CAMPBELL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ♦ ROBERT CRICHTON MITCHELL, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major Irish Guards, served in World War II ; *heir presumptive* (*Sellarsbrook, nr. Monmouth, Bath Club*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1903 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1942, ●Barbara, only dau. of the late Capt. Herbert J. A. Throckmorton, R.N. (*see* THROCKMORTON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Richard Crichton Mitchell, *b.* 26 July, 1946.

1●Lucinda Nancy Mary Agnes Mitchell, *b.* 3 March, 1944

2●Susan Marie-Josephe Mitchell, *b.* 15 April, 1945.

3●a dau , *b.* 18 Feb 1948.

3. Cameron, *dec.*

1●Agnes Nivison (twin), *b.* 12 April, 1902 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1926, Brig. Claude Frederick Forestier-Walker, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Huss., from whom she obtained a divorce 1930 (*see* FORESTIER-WALKER, Bt) She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan, 1941, S/Ldr. Alastair Rome, R.A.F.V.R (40, *Berkeley Square*, W.1), son of Brig. Claude Rome, C M G , D.S O., and Hon. Mrs. Rome, dau of 1st Baron Blyth (*see that title*).

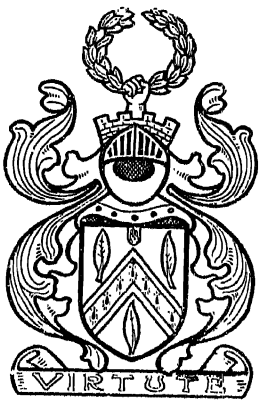
Sir William *d.* 20 Jan. 1932, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 June, 1921.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between in chief two lions rampant and in base a representation of the Southern Cross or, three lymphads sa. *Crest*—A quadriga or. *Motto*—Deo fidens proficio.

Seat—Clare Priory, Clare, Suffolk. *Residence*—13, Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S.W 1 ; *Address*—The Hyde Park Hotel, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Bath, St James's, Travellers, New (Edinburgh), The Royal Harwich Yacht

COUPER.



Sir Ramsay George Henry Couper, 3rd Bt., late Lieut. 60th Foot, served in Afghan War 1878–80 (medal with two clasps and bronze star), *b.* 1 Nov. 1855 ; *s.* his father 1908 ; *m.* 22 Jan. 1884, Nora Emma, dau. of Horatio Willson Scott, formerly of Buccleuch House, Adelaide Road, Hampstead, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1925) has issue,

1 ♦ GUY, served in World War I 1916-18, with Australian Forces, *b.* 12 March, 1889.

1●Sybil.

2●Evelyn, *m.* 1915, George Edward Jamieson, and has issue. He *d.* July, 1923.

Lineage—ROBERT COUPER, M.D., F.A.S., of Fochabers, Moray, son of GEORGE COUPER, of Bafer, near Sorby ; *m.* in 1786, Grace, dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Stott, of Minigaff, by whom he had issue, two sons and three daus., of whom the elder son,

Sir George Couper, 1st Bt., C.B., K.H., Col. in the Army, and Comptroller of the Household to DUCHESS OF KENT, served as Capt. 92nd Foot, at Copenhagen, as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Earl of Dalhousie in Pensular War (medal with five clasps), afterwards Mil. Sec. to Gen. Sir James Kempt in Canada, and subsequently to Lord Durham. He was *b.* in 1788, created a Baronet 23 June, 1841, *m.* 20 June, 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Justice Sir John Wilson, of The Howe, Westmorland. and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1880) had issue,

1. GEORGE EBENEZER WILSON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. James Kempt, Gen. Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 2 Nov. 1827 ; *m.* 1854, Emily Jane, dau of Col. J. L. Earle, Bengal Army, and *d.* 14 May, 1901. She *d.* 9 April, 1922, leaving issue,
   1. Arthur Edward, Major (ret.) East Surrey Regt., served in Afghan War 1878-80 and in Egypt 1884, *b.* 6 Aug. 1857 ; *d.* 4 April, 1927.
   2. George, Capt. (ret.) R.N., served in Egypt 1882, *b.* 5 April, 1861 ; *d.* 27 Nov. 1916.
   3 ♦ Charles James, *b.* 6 Oct. 1866.
   4. William Lemprière, *b.* 17 Feb. 1874 ; *m.* 1919, ●Isabel Hodgson, and *d.* 1927, leaving issue,
   ●Cara Jocelyn Mary, *b.* 1921.
   1. Cara Georgie, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1932.
   2. Emily Margaret, *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1939.
   3●Harriet Clara (*Cotteswood, Cotterstock Road, Oundle, Northants*), *m.* 19 Dec. 1891, Col. Manners Charles Wood, 10th Huss., and has issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1941.
   4. Elizabeth, *d.* 5 Dec. 1937.
   5. Mary Emmeline Bertha, *m.* 7 Feb. 1895, Lt.-Col. Roger Marriott Dodington, O.B.E., of Horsington, Templecombe (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1925.
3. Ramsay Hamilton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1829 ; *d.* 1875.
4. Arthur Charles, *b.* 22 Nov. 1831 ; *d.* on board H.M.S. *Dauntless*, 16 Nov. 1852.
5. Henry Edward, Capt. 70th Foot, *b.* 18 May, 1835 ; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1876.
1. Georgina Christian Mary Anne, *d.* 10 Sept. 1894, aged 69.

Sir George *d.* 28 Feb. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

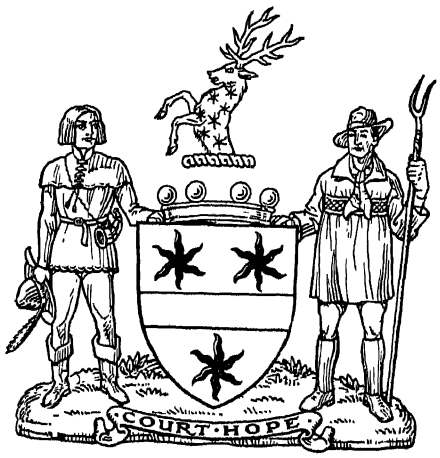
Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, 2nd Bt., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., H.E.I.C.S., Gov. of North-West Provinces 1877-82, A.D.C. to Sir Henry Lawrence during the siege of Lucknow and subsequently to Sir James Outram at the Alumbagh (medal with two clasps, C.B.), *b.* 29 April, 1824 ; *m.* 29 April, 1852, Caroline Penelope, sister of Sir Henry Flower Every, 10th Bt. of Egginton. She *d.* 28 Nov. 1910. He *d.* March, 1908, having had issue,

1. RAMSAY GEORGE HENRY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Victor Arthur (Sir), K.C.B. (1918), Major-Gen. in the Army, (ret.), late Rifle Bde., cmd'd a Div. 1914–18, ret. 1919, Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. The Rifle Bde. 1927–29, served in Burma 1888–9, on N.W. F., India 1897–8, and in World War I 1915–18, Order of Danilo of Montenegro (2nd cl.), *b.* 4 April, 1859; *d.* 16 May, 1938.
3 ✝ Edward Edmonstone, Lt.-Col. 4th Gurka Rifles (ret.), served in Wazaristan 1894–5, and in China (*East India and Sports Club*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1860; *m.* 28 June, 1899, ●Daisy Ethel Aylmer, dau. of H. E. Rose, of Bourton-on-the-Water, and has issue,
✝ John Victor Hay, *b.* 1902.
4. James Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1863; *m.* 1897, Jessie, 2nd dau. of John Kissock, of Drunmore, Lochrutton, and *d.* 7 June, 1917. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1922, leaving issue,
1 ✝ George Robert Cecil, late Lieut. M.G.C., *b* 1898; *m.* 1941, ●Margaret Grace, dau. of Robert George Dashwood Thomas, of Southwick, Kirkcudbrightshire.
2 ✝ John Every, Capt. R.E.M.E. (6, *North Avenue, Ealing, W.*13), *b.* 1900; *m.* 19 April 1928, ●Katherine Audrey Mary, dau. of late William Renfrew Alexander, formerly of Cupar, Fife, and has issue,
✝ Jonathan Every, *b.* 26 Feb. 1931
3 ✝ Jem Ramsay, late T/Capt. 27th Lancers (*Los Amigos, Santa Eleadora, F.C.P., Argentina*), *b.* 1904, *m.* 14 June, 1940, ●Aileen Jessie, dau. of late Thomas Robert Lamb Abbott, and has issue,
✝ Francis Jem, *b.* 14 April, 1946.
●Caroline Mary, *b.* 13 Oct. 1941.
1●Doris Helen, *m.* 8 Aug. 1941, Thomas Charles Jefferies, son of Thomas William Jefferies, of Carrigburne, Adamstown, co. Wexford.
5. Charles James, *b* 17 Nov. 1873; *d.* 15 Feb. 1881.
1. Caroline Georgina Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854; *m.* 6 Sept. 1881, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick William Benson, K.C.B., late 17th Lancers. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1916. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1924.
2●Ada Lucy, *b.* 2 Nov 1866.

3●Maude Madeleine (7, *Westcliff Mansions, Eastbourne*), *b.* 1 April, 1871.

Creation—Baronet (U K.), 23 June, 1841.
Arms—Or a chevron gu., charged with another erm., between three laurel leaves slipped vert. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown arg., a hand holding a garland ppr. *Motto*—Virtute.
Residence—(In Australia).

COURTHOPE.



The Baron Courthope (Sir George Loyd Courthope, P.C., M.C., T.D.), of Whiligh, co. Sussex, and a Bt., J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (Hon. M.A. 1937), Lord of the Manor of Hammerden, M.P. for Rye Div. of Sussex 1906–45; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), Col. T.A. (ret.), cmd'd 5th (Cinque Ports) Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. and Kent and Sussex Terr. Inf. Bde; Mem. of Nat. Church Assembly, Livery of City of London, and Court of Goldsmiths' Co., Dir. of S. Rly and other Cos.; an Ecclesiastical Cmmr. 1931; a Mem. of P.O. Adv. Cttee 1933; a Trustee of Royal Agric. Soc. of England (Pres. 1944–45); Chm. of Brewers' Soc. 1937–38; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Co. 1943–45; Parl. Forestry Cmmr. in 1927 and 1939–45; served in World War I (despatches, M.C., wounded), *b.* 12 June, 1877; created a Baronet 30 June, 1925, was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 8 June, 1937, and was created BARON COURTHOPE, of Whiligh, co. Sussex, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 3 July, 1945; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1899, Hilda Gertrude (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1940), only dau. of late Major-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, B.S.C., and has issue,

1●Hilda Beryl
2●Elinor Daphne } (*Shovers Green, Wallcrouch, Sussex*

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1944, ●Margaret, dau. of late Frederick Barry, of Westbury, nr. Bristol.

Lineage—The family of Courthope held lands in Wadhurst, Sussex, in 1272. In 1343 John Courthope was appointed Bailiff of the Towns of Winchelsea and Rye. Another Courthope represented Hastings in Parliament 1400–20. In 1394 Courthope of Wadhurst supplied great oaks to KING RICHARD II for his Hall of Westminster. The present Baronet supplied from the same estate the oaks for the restoration of Westminster Hall

JOHN COURTHOPE, of Wadhurst and Hartfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Saunders, of Wylegh or Whiligh, Ticehurst, Sussex, and *s.* to that manor on the death of his father-in-law, 1513 He had with other issue,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Wylie, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cyprian Warnett, of Frantfold, Sussex, and by her had issue. Mr. Courthope was *bur.* at Ticehurst, 13 April, 1577. His eldest son,

JOHN COURTHOPE, of Wylie, Cmmr. of the Alienation Office, *m.* 5 May, 1583, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Larkin, and by her had issue. Mr. Courthope was *bur.* at Ticehurst 15 Oct. 1615, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Wylie, Cmmr. of Alienations, knighted at Whitehall, 21 June, 1641: *d.* 12 Oct. 1642. He *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Sir George Rivers, Kt., of Chalford, Kent, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Frances, *m.* 5 Aug. 1641, Sir Charles Howard, Kt., son and heir of Sir Francis Howard, Kt., and ancestor of the Earls of Effingham. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Symons, sometime Alderman of London, and widow of Edward Hawes, of London, and by her had an only dau.

The only son and heir,

SIR GEORGE COURTHOPE, Kt., M.P. for East Grinstead at the Restoration, knighted at Windsor, 24 April, 1661; *d.* seised of the manors of Whiligh in Ticehurst, of Mosehan in Wadhurst, of Barnes in Brenchley, Kent, etc., and was *bur.* in Ticehurst 3 Nov. 1685. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Hawes, of London, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1690) had issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Piers, Bt.; and two sons, GEORGE and Edward, of the Inner Temple. The elder son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Whiligh, *d.* 13 Sept. 1714, *æt.* 68. He *m.* 1stly (licence dated 11 July, 1674), Anne, dau. of John Fuller, of Waldron, Sussex, which lady *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1675. He *m.* 2ndly, Albinia, only dau. (by the 1st wife) of Sir William Eliot, Kt., of Godalming, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1717) had a son and heir,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Whiligh, J.P., *bapt.* 16 Aug. 1686; *m* Catherine, dau. of William Campion, of Combwell; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1741, having had issue. The elder son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Whiligh, *b.* 9 Nov. 1712; *d.* April, 1793. He *m.* 11 Nov. 1735, Catherine, dau. of Henry Campion, of Combwell, Kent, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Courthope, of Danny Place, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Bedford Square, London, of Whiligh, and of Uckfield, Sussex, *b.* 22 Nov. 1737; *m.* 1766, Frances Barbara, only dau. of William Campion, of Danny Place, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Partheriche, of Ely, and *d.* 1828, having had with other issue,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Bedford Square, London, and of Whiligh, Sussex, *b.* Sept. 1767; *m.* 20 Jan. 1808, Amelia, dau. of William Campion, of Lewes, Sussex, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1835, having by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1849) had, with other issue, an eldest son,

GEORGE CAMPION COURTHOPE, of Whiligh, Sussex, J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex, and J.P. Kent, High Sheriff for Sussex 1850; *b.* 22 Feb. 1811; *m* 15 Jan. 1841, Anna, eldest dau. of John Deacon, of Mabledon, Tonbridge, Kent, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1895, having by her (who *d.* 1897) had issue. His eldest son,

Lt.-Col. GEORGE JOHN COURTHOPE, of Whiligh, Sussex, and of Sprivers, Horsmonden, Kent, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.), J.P. and D.L. for Kent, and J.P. for Sussex, Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, *b.* 3 Nov. 1848; *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Elinor Sarah, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward Loyd, of Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent, J.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Sept. 1910, having by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1895) had issue,

1. GEORGE LOYD (Sir), created a Baronet, and later a Baron.
2. Alexander, *b.* 14 Sept. 1878; *d.* 1892.
3●John Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1882.
4. Richard Foster, *b.* 21 Oct. 1888; *d.* 1889.
5●Robert, *b.* 15 March, 1891.
1●Barbara Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1910, Richard Henry Powell, yst. son of late Henry Pryor Powell, of Hale House, Oakwood, Surrey, and 10, Herbert Crescent, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.
2●Elinor Joan.
3. Margery, *d. unm.* 1901.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1925; Baron (U.K.), 3 July, 1945.
Arms—Arg., a fesse az. between three estoiles of six points wavy sa. *Crest*—A demi-stag salient gu. attired and charged with estoiles wavy or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a forester holding in his exterior hand his hat; sinister, a farmer holding in his exterior hand a pitch-fork, erect, all ppr. *Motto*—Court Hope.
Seat—Whiligh, Sussex. *Residence*—6A, Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; National; Bath; Farmers'.

COURTOWN.



The Earl of Courtown (James Richard Neville Stopford, O.B.E.), Viscount Stopford, Baron Courtown, co. Wexford, in Ireland; Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. Palatine of Chester, in Great Britain, D.L. co. Wexford, Major late Gen. List; served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal), and in World War I 1915–19 (despatches, O.B.E.), Mayor of Aylesbury 1927–28, Staff Capt. War Office 1939–41, D.A.A.G. from 1941, *b.* 16 Sept. 1877; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1933; *m.* 26 April, 1905, ●Cicely Mary, O.B.E., J.P., O.St.J., yr. dau. of late John Arden Birch, and Charlotte Mary Leycester, his wife, elder dau. of the late Major G. M. Stopford (*see below*), and has issue,

1 ǂ James Montagu Burgoyne, M.B.E. (1945), *Viscount Stopford*, Lt.-Col. London Irish Rifles (Royal Ulster Rifles) T.A., served in World War II, *b.* 24 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1 Aug. 1934, (*m* diss. by div. 1946), Christina Margaret, 3rd dau. of late Adm. John Ewen Cameron, C.B., M.V.O., of Brunton House, Christon Bank, Alnwick, and has issue,

1 ● Mary Christina, *b.* 19 Sept. 1936.
2 ● Elizabeth Cameron, *b.* 10 April, 1939.

2 ǂ Edward Richard Barrington, formerly Capt. Roy. Norfolk Regt. (*Marlfield, Gorey, Eire*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1914; *m.* 10 May, 1946, ●Ann Marie Elizabeth Douglas, only dau. of Brig. H. G. Henderson, of The Cottage, Cleeve Hill, Glos., and has issue,

● a dau., *b.* 15 March, 1948.

3 ǂ Terence Victor, Lieut. R.N. (*United Service Club*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1918.

1 ● Patricia Mary, *b.* 1 Feb. 1906; *m.* 26 May, 1934, Maurice John Hayward, Malayan Civil Service (*Wade Hill House, Tolton, Hants*), only son of Sir Maurice Hayward, K.C.S.I., of The Manor House, Swanbourne, Bucks, and has issue.

2 ● Rosemary Katharine, formerly 2/O W R.N.S., *b.* 23 Oct. 1911.

3 ● Moyra Charlotte, *b.* 7 Sept. 1917; *m.* 10 April, 1943, Lieut. David Henry Champion Streatfield, R.N., yst. son of Rev. C. A. C. Streatfield, of Symondsbury Rectory, Dorset (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.

4 ● Cecilia Norah (twin), formerly Jun. Cdr. A.T.S., *b.* 7 Sept. 1917; *m.* 3 May, 1947, Lieut Tom F. P. U. Page, R.N., elder son of Leo Page, of Newton House, Faringdon, Berks.

Lineage—William Stopford, of Ulneswalton, co. Lancaster, the representative of a family long settled in the north of that co., *m.* Mary, dau. and eventual co-heir of Henry ffarington, 2nd son of William ffarington, of Worden, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heiress of Edward Broster, of Saltersford, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. James, his heir. 2. William.

Mr. Stopford *d.* 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Stopford, of Saltersford, co. Chester, Capt. in the Parliamentary Army which served in Ireland; upon the restoration of the royal family acquired considerable estates in that kingdom, partly by purchase and partly by grants under the Act of Settlement, and the Adjudication in favour of the '49 officers, and took up his abode at New Hall, Meath. He *m.* 1stly, Ellinor, 4th dau. of John Morewood, of the Oaks, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1660) he had with a dau., issue,

1. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Francis Willoughby, and *d.v.p.* 22 May, 1683, leaving with other issue,
James, successor to his grandfather.
2. James, *b.* in co Chester 1650; entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 13 July, 1668, and left issue.
3. Joseph, Lt.-Col. in Col. Richard Gorges' Regt. of Foot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Boate, and widow of Richard Brooking, of Totnes, Devon, and *d.* (his will was proved 25 Oct. 1707) leaving issue.

Mr. Stopford *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Forth, Kt., by whom he had with further issue,

1. Emily, *m.* 24 March, 1701, 1st Baron Newtown-Butler, who *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1723.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1704, 4th Earl of Meath, who *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1707. She *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1716, *Lt.*-Gen. Richard Gorges, and *d.* 10 April, 1728.

Mr. Stopford *d.* 18 March, 1685, and was *s.* by his grandson,

James Stopford, of Courtown, M.P. for the co. Wexford, from 1713 until his death. He *m.* Frances, only dau. of Roger Jones, and grand-dau. and heiress of Thomas Jones, of Courtown, co. Wexford. She *d.* 22 May, 1721, leaving with other issue,

1. James, 1st Earl.
2. William, Capt. in the Army, left issue at his decease, Dec. 1760.
3. Thomas, a Master in Chancery, *bapt.* 12 June, 1704; *d.* 15 March, 1771, leaving one dau. Mary.
4. Joseph, Capt. 2nd Regt. of Horse, *m.* July, 1743, Anne, dau. of Knightley Chetwode, and had issue

1. Anne, *m.* James Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne.

Mr. Stopford *d.* 9 July, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

James Stopford, 1st Earl of Courtown, M.P. co. Wexford 1721 to 1727, and for Fethard from 1727 until he was raised to the Irish peerage 19 Sept. 1758, as *Baron Courtown, co. Wexford*, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Stopford* and Earl of Courtown, co. Wexford, 12 April, 1762. His Lordship *m.* 24 Feb. 1726–7, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rt. Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, and had with other issue,

1. James, 2nd Earl.
2. Edward, Lt.-Gen in the Army, *b.* 1732; *m.* Oct. 1783, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1841) had five sons and two daus., of whom,
William Henry Stopford-Blair, of Penninghame House, Wigton, Col. R.A., *b.* 13 Jan. 1788; *m.* 3 March, 1825, Mira Sophia, dau. of Lt.-Col Robert Bull, C.B. She *d.* 9 July, 1830, leaving issue,
Edward James, of Penninghame House, D.L., *b.* 3 Feb. 1826, *m.* 22 June, 1853, Elizabeth Letitia Morgan, dau. of Very Rev. Hugh Usher Tighe, Dean of Derry. She *d s.p.* 25 Feb 1906. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1875.
Elizabeth Ellen, of Penninghame, *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Edward Heron-Maxwell, of Tiviot Bank, Roxburgh, D.L. They assumed the additional name of Blair. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1890. She *d* 28 June, 1901, leaving issue (*see* Heron-Maxwell, Bt.).
Col. Stopford-Blair assumed the additional name of Blair by royal licence 6 May, 1842, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.
1 Jane Letitia, *m.* 1809, Lambert Blair, of Courtland, Devon, and *d.* 5 April, 1871.
2. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 27 Dec. 1815, James Blair, of Penninghame, co. Wigton, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1841, she *d.* 1886.

Gen. Hon. Edward Stopford *d.* 22 Oct. 1704.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James, 2nd Earl of Courtown, K.P., M.P. for Taghmon from 1761 to 1768, P.C., Treasr. of the Household, Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 7 June, 1796, as *Baron Saltersford, of Saltersford, co. Chester*. His Lordship *m.* 19 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1810) he had with other issue,

1. James George, 3rd Earl.
2. Edward (Sir), G.C.B. and K.T.S., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 28 Sept. 1766; *d unm.* 14 Sept. 1837.
3. Robert (Sir), Adm of the Red, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Rear-Adm. of England, and Gov. of Greenwich Hosp., *b.* 5 Feb. 1768; *m.* 29 June, 1809, Mary, dau. of Robert Fanshawe; and *d.* 25 June 1847, having by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1866) had with other issue,
1. Robert Fanshawe, Adm. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 19 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug 1843, Emily Anna, dau. of Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1862) had with other issue,
(1) Robert Wilbraham, Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 24 June, 1844; *m* 23 Sept. 1885, Etheldreda (who *d.* 20 June, 1938), dau. of the late Ralph Neville Grenville, of Butleigh Court (*see* Braybrooke B). He *d.* 9 June, 1911, leaving a son and a dau.,
ǂ Robert Neville, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Order of the Brilliant Jade of China (*United Services Club*), *b* 4 July, 1888; *m.* 4 June, 1919, Ursula (from whom he obtained a div. 1935), dau of E. A. Ebblewhite, Barrister-at-Law, of The White Cottage, West Hill Avenue, Epsom, and 5, Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4.
Audrey, *b* 14 June, 1887; *m.* 10 Sept, 1913, Rev. Canon Charles Hawkins Syndercombe Bower, M.A., Rector of Childe Okeford, Dorset, 2nd son of Henry Syndercombe Bower, of Fontwell Parva, Dorset, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1928, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*)
(2) Arthur Bouverie, Col. R.A., A.-A.-Gen. for R.A. in India 1895, *b.* 21 Oct. 1845; *m.* 7 Sept. 1881. ●Evelyn Fanny, dau. of Lt.-Gen. George Samuel Montgomery, C.S.I. He *d.s.p.* 10 June, 1902.
(3) Frederick George, Vice-Adm. (ret.), *b.* 10 May, 1852; *m.* 28 Dec. 1889, Maria Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Frederick Bigg, late Rector of St. Andrew, Deal, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1928, having by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1915), had three sons and a dau., of whom,
ǂ Robert Edward Wilbraham, *b.* 24 May, 1897.
● Emily Wilbraham, *b.* 9 March, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1915, Lt.-Cmdr. J. W. Pugh, R.N. (ret.) (who *d.* 19), son of Cmdr. H. J. M. Pugh, R.N. She *m.* 2ndly, 1930, James William Livingston.
(4) Francis James, Barrister-at-Law, late Lieut. 52 Regt., *b.* 6 July, 1857; *m.* 6 June, 1894, ●Catherine Mary Howard, 2nd dau. of C. G. Tripp, of Orari Gorge, Canterbury, N.Z., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1928.
(1) ● Mary Louisa (*Port Meadow, Totnes, S. Devon*), *m.* 12 Sept. 1882, Rev. William Ulyat, late Vicar of Freeland. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1929.
(2) Eleanor Anna, *m.* 1897, Leonard de Carteret Malet, who *d.* 10 June, 1938. She *d.* 3 Sept. 1943.
Adm. R. F. Stopford *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1865, Lucy Hester, dau. of Adm. Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1891. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1891.
2. James John, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 17 April, 1817; *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, Fanny, 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Gubbins, C.B.; and *d.* 12 May, 1868. His widow *m.* 23 April, 1873, the Rev. T. G. Luard, of Stanstead Vicarage, and is deceased.
1. Christiana Fanshawe, *m.* 30 April, 1846, Rev. William Frederick Douglas, 3rd son of Lt.-Col. Sir Howard Douglas, Bt., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1855.
2. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1841, Lord Henry Russell, R.N., who *d.* 2 May, 1842; and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1853, Col. Cecil William Forester, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1869.
3. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 16 July, 1861, Very Rev. Robert Gregory, Dean of St. Paul's. She *d.* 19 March, 1904. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1911, leaving issue.
4. Richard Bruce (Rev.), Chaplain to Queen Victoria, Canon of Windsor, Preb. of Hereford, *b.* 2 March, 1774; *m.* 10 Nov. 1800, Eleanor, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Lilford; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, having by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1854) had with other issue,
1. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Barton-Seagrave, *b.* 19 Jan. 1805; *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, Maria Charlotte (who *d.* 1894), dau. of the Rev. J. Johnson, and *d.* 10 March, 1864, having had (with a dau., Alice Mary, who *d. unm.* 3 April, 1903) a son,

Arthur Charles, *b.* 2 July, 1846 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1872, Catharine Ann (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1925), dau. of Charles Godfrey, and widow of C. Hendy, and *d.* 11 May, 1895, leaving issue,

Hilda Frances Marguerite, *b.* 20 Aug. 1874 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1900, Arthur Alison Barnard, Barrister-at-Law, son of late Samuel Barnard, J.P., M.L.C., St. Lucia, W. Indies, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1937, leaving issue.

2. William Bruce STOPFORD SACKVILLE, of Drayton House, Thrapston, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b* 1 April, 1806 ; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Caroline Harriet, dau of Hon. George Germain, and niece and heir of 5th and last Duke of Dorset. They assumed by royal licence, 26 March, 1870, the additional name and arms of SACKVILLE. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1908. He *d.* 29 May, 1872, leaving with other issue,

(1) Sackville George, of Drayton House, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P., C.A. and D.L., late Chm. of C.C., Northants, formerly Chm. of Quarter Sessions, M.P. for North Northamptonshire 1867-80, and again 1900–6, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt., *b.* 19 March, 1840 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Edith Frances, only child of William Rashleigh, of Menabilly, Cornwall, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the 11th Baron Blantyre, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1926. She *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1905.

(2) Lionel Richard, brevet Col. (ret.), late cmdg. 4th Bn Rifle Bde., *b.* 4 Jan. 1845 ; *m.* 6 Jan. 1887, Constance Evelyn (who *d.* 20 Dec 1945), dau. of Major George Gosling. He *d.* 30 July, 1906, leaving issue,

1*a.* Lionel Charles, D.S.O. (1915), Capt. and brevet Major, late 4th Bn. Rifle Bde., served in World War I (despatches, brevet, Croix de Guerre of France avec Palmes), *b.* 30 April, 1891, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1920.

2*a.* Geoffrey William, Sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 May, 1893 ; *d.* 21 May, 1915, of wounds received in action at Gallipoli.

3*a* † Nigel Victor, O.B.E. (1945), T.D. (1944), Lieut. late 14th/20th Hus., and Lt.-Col. Northamptonshire Yeo., J.P., C.A. Northants, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) as Col. R.A.C. (*Drayton House, Lowick, Northamptonshire ; White's Club*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1901 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Beatrix Helen Constance, dau. of late Col. Hercules Arthur Pakenham, C.M.G., late Gren. Guards, of Langford Lodge, co. Antrim (*see* LONGFORD, E.), and has issue,

† Lionel Geoffrey, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932.

● Venetia Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1946, ● Lilah Mary, formerly wife of George Seaton Wills (*see* WILLS, Bt.), and yst. dau. of late Capt. Percy Richard Hare (*see* LISTOWEL, E.).

1*a* ● Elinor Beryl, *b.* 7 Feb. 1888.

2*a* ● Diana Mary, *b.* 21 March, 1889.

(3) Alexander William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1846 , *m.* 24 Jan. 1903, Effie Redesdale, dau. of the late John Collinson James, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1925, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1927, Frederick Anthony White, of Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S.W.1) had issue,

● Vere Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Feb. 1906.

(4) Sydney Robert, *b.* 22 Jan. 1850 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1883, Janet (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1929), dau. of John Shields, of Perth, and *d.* in California, 6 Jan. 1888, leaving with other issue,

Edward Rupert Sydney, *b.* 30 April, 1887 , *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1943.

(1) Fanny Louisa, *m.* 3 Jan. 1877, Hon. Rt. Rev. Augustus Legge, Bishop of Lichfield, son of 4th Earl of Dartmouth. She *d.* 23 Dec. 1911. He *d.* 15 March, 1913, leaving issue.

(2) Georgina Mary, *m.* 13 May, 1869, Hon. Sir E. P. Thesiger, K.C.B., yst. son of 1st Baron Chelmsford. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1928.

(3) Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Jan. 1882, William Edmund Wood Collins, late of Langley Place, Slough, and left issue.

(4) ● Eleanor Mary Agnes, *m.* 23 Sept. 1879, Lionel John William Fletcher, D.L., of Elmscroft Maidstone, 4th son of Major-Gen. Edward C. Fletcher, D.L., of Kenward, Kent. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1911, leaving issue.

(5) ● Beatrice Evelyn, *m.* 3 Aug. 1874, Sir Harry Samuel Cumming Clarke Jervoise, 5th Bt. He *d.* 28 May, 1911, leaving issue.

(6) Grace, *m.* 30 Aug. 1881, 3rd Baron Norton, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1945.

3. James Sydney STOPFORD, *b.* 14 April, 1808 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1847, Frances (who *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1856), dau. of Edward Loyd. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1868, Katherine Mary, eldest dau. of Sir T. W. Waller, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 8 July, 1885, having by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1884) had with other issue,

(1) † George Waller, Capt. 4th Bn. Beds Regt., served in World War I 1914–19, J.P., Mayor of Daventry 1928 and 1929 (*Falconer's Hill, Daventry ; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 25 May, 1870 ; *m.* 7 Dec. 1911, his cousin, Alice Emily (who *d.* 21 March, 1939), dau. of Adm. Sir William Robert Kennedy, G.C.B. (*see* AILSA, M.).

(2) † Philip James, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*Soundings, Brockenhurst, Hants*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1872 ; *m.* 18 Nov. 1902. ● Margaret Louise, yst. dau. of Major Frederick Napleton Dew, J.P. and D.L. Herefordshire, late 88th Regt., Connaught Rangers.

(3) Heneage Frank, Major R.F.A., *b.* 14 July, 1877 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1908, ● Margaret Amelia (*Tylers, Farringdon, Alton, Hants*), dau. of Edward Briggs Kennedy, of Deanyers, Alton, Hants (*see* AILSA, M.), and was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916, leaving with a dau., issue,

1*a* † James Coverley, O.B.E. (1940), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939-40 (Evacuation of Dunkirk), *b.* 27 Sept. 1909 ; *m.* 24 July, 1936, ● Katherine Sheila, dau. of late Capt. G. C. S. MacLeod, The Black Watch, and has issue,

1*b* † Robert Heneage, *b.* 11 March, 1945.

2*b* † a son, *b.* 29 Aug. 1947.

1*b* ● Serena Margaret, *b.* 5 April, 1930.

2*a* † Edward Kennedy, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, educ. at Winchester Coll., Asst. Sec., War Office (*Tylers, Farringdon, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1911.

(4) Wyndham Horace, Capt. R.M.L.I., *b.* 1 June, 1878 ; *m.* 4 June, 1903, ● Dorothy Eleanor (*Lullingstone, Ryders Avenue, Westgate-on-Sea*), eldest dau. of Rev. Wilfrid N. Lecson, of Hove, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1903, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1906, Col. Frank Truscott Phillips, late R.M.L.I., who *d.* 20 Jan. 1936, son of the late Col. George Hutchinson Phillips) had a son,

† Wyndham Horace (*San Pablo, Laguna, Philippine Islands*), *b.* posthumously 15 Aug. 1904 ; *m.* 7 July, 1928, ● May, dau. of Col. John White Craig, of Manila, and has issue,

1*b* † Nevill Craig, *b.* 2 July, 1932.

2*b* † Craig Leeson, *b.* 17 April, 1939.

1*b* ● Ann, *b.* 4 July, 1935.

(1) ● Mabel Catherine (43, *Elvaston Place, S.W.7*), *m.* 17 Oct. 1912, Rev. Wathen Henry Waller (who *d.* 29 July, 1944), Vicar of St. George, Tombland, Norwich, 1921–27, only son of the late Rev. Adolphus Waller (*see* WALLER, Bt.).

4. Edward STOPFORD, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 20 Aug. 1809 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Julia Maria (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1924, aged 105), eldest dau of Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1895, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Edward, Lt.-Col. late 36th Regt., *b.* 13 Nov. 1841 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1882, Constance Maria (who *d.* Jan. 1930), dau. of Montolieu Hammersley, and *d.s p.* 26 Dec. 1895.

(2) Grosvenor, Cmdr. R.N , *b.* 15 Nov 1845 ; *m.* 9 June, 1874, Sara, only child of John Palmer Palmer, Physgill House, N.B., and *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1875. She *d* 12 Aug 1903.

(1) Edith Louisa, *m* 11 June, 1868, Adm. Sir William R. Kennedy, G.C.B , and *d.* 28 Nov. 1936, leaving issue (*see* AILSA, M.). He *d.* 9 Oct. 1916.

5. Robert STOPFORD, *b.* 16 April, 1813 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Matilda Caroline, 2nd dau. of Gen. Birch Reynardson, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 25 Dec. 1907. He *d.* 25 May, 1878, having had issue,

Horace Robert, Lt -Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 Oct. 1855, *m* 19 May, 1886, Marguerite Louisa Greathed (who *d.* 18 June, 1944), 3rd dau. of Benjamin George MacDowell, M.D., of Merrion Square, Dublin, and was *k.* in action at Modder River, South Africa, 28 Nov. 1899, leaving issue,

† Robert Maurice, D.S C. (1918), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Mulberry House, Farcham, Hants ; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 16 July, 1890 ; *m* 11 Feb. 1920, ● Elsie, dau of late Capt. Francis William Lawson, Connaught Rangers, and has issue,

1*b* † Michael Robert Horace, Capt. Q. R. W. Surrey Regt., served in World War II in Rifle Bde., *b.* 27 April, 1921 , *m.* 3rd Sept. 1945, ● Megan, dau. of Arthur Reyner Williams, of Pike Place, Lichfield, Staffs, and has issue,

● Laura Cecilia Mary, *b.* 17 Nov. 1947.

2*b* † Stephen Robert Anthony, *b.* 1 April, 1934.

1*b* ● Rosemary Dolores, *b.* 9 Sept. 1926.

● Norah Grace, *b.* 14 July, 1889 ; *m.* 18 July, 1911, Major Edward Spencer Dickin, late 2nd Dragoon Guards (*Wolverley House, Goring-on-Thames*), 3rd son of Capt. Thomas A. M. Dickin, of Loppington House, Salop, and has issue.

● Evelyn Emma (29, *Thurloe Square, S.W.*), *b.* 16 July, 1858 ; *m.* 12 Nov. 1889, Walter Copland Perry (who *d.* Dec. 1911), Barrister-at-Law, and had issue, Evelyn Walter Copland, R.F.C. *b.* 4 Dec. 1890 ; *d.* 16 Aug. 1914. (First British officer killed in France in World War I.)

1. Eleanor Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1832, Ambrose Isted, of Ecton, and *d.s.p* 12 Oct. 1851. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1853, Frances Elizabeth, widow of Hon. Charles John Murray (*see* MANSFIELD, E.), and dau. of 1st Viscount Anson (*see* LICHFIELD, E.). He *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1881. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1899.

2. Harriet Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, Bartholomew Tunnard, Capt. 27th Regt., who *d.* 30 June, 1875, leaving issue. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1902.

His lordship *d.* 30 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Courtown, K.P., *b.* 15 Aug. 1765 ; *m.* 29 Jan. 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom (who *d.* 21 April, 1823) he had with other issue,

1. JAMES THOMAS, 4th Earl.

2. Edward, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 11 June, 1795 ; *m.* 5 July, 1830, Horatia Charlotte, only dau. of Thomas Lockwood, and widow of Richard Tibbits, of Barton-Seagrave. She *d.* 9 Feb. 1838. He *d.* 5 July, 1840, leaving issue,

1. Frederick Manners (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, hon. Chaplain to KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to KING GEORGE V from 1910, formerly Chaplain-in-ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA, Rector of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton 1861–1912, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1857, Florence Augusta, yr. dau. of Charles Alexander Saunders, of Westbourne Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1876) had with other issue,

(1) Algernon Edward, *b.* 27 June, 1858 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1887, ● Emma Lucy, dau. of Arthur Francis William Saunders, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1911, having had with other issue,

1*a* † Grosvenor Francis (Rev.), a senior Chaplain in the army, late Curate of Holy Trinity, Bradford, Yorks 1914–15, served in World War I 1915 20 (wounded), *b.* 15 Dec. 1889 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1917, ● Rachel Norman, dau. of Rev. Anthony Reginald Martin, of Coolong Avenue, Vaucluse, N.S.W.

● Eveleen Emma, *b.* 8 Aug. 1891.

(2) † Albert Henry, *b.* 16 May, 1860.

(3) Francis Powys, *b.* 6 Dec. 1861 ; *m.* 11 Dec. 1894, ● Kathleen Edith, dau. of Henry James Colley Gompertz, of Madras, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1935, leaving issue,

1*a* ● Mary Horatia, B.A. (Hist. Hons.), *b.* 28 Jan. 1896 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1933, Reginald Cuthbert Stockdale Ellison, M.A., F.R.S.A., Barrister-at-law (*Sutton Place, Dartford, Kent ;* 3, *Temple Gardens, E.C.4*), yr. son of late J. C. Ellison, and has issue.

2*a* ● Eveleen Emily, *b.* 23 Feb. 1897.

3*a* ● Kathleen Stewart, } twins, *b.* 27 April, 1900.

4*a* ● Eleanor Montagu, }

(4) † Gerald Frederick, *b.* 2 March, 1870.

(1) Mary Kathleen, *m.* 7 Oct. 1890, Rev. William Percy Powys (*see* LILFORD, B.), and *d.* 5 July, 1941. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1918.

(2) ● Eveleen Frances, *m.* 23 April, 1903, Rev. Wentworth Watson, only surv. son of Hon. Richard Watson, M.P., of Rockingham Castle (*see* SONDES, E.). He *d.* 5 July, 1925.

The Rev. F. M. Stopford *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1878, Caroline Louisa (who *d.* 19 March, 1924), dau. of the late Very Rev. Augustus Page Saunders, D.D., Dean of Peterborough. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1912.

2. Walter James, C.B., Capt. 52nd L.I., a Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to QUEEN VICTORIA and KING EDWARD VII, Ins.-Gen. Mil. Prison Dept , and Commr. of Prisons, Home Office, *b.* 4 July, 1833 ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1863, his cousin, Annette Jane, 3rd dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir Montagu Stopford, G.C.B. (*see below*). He *d.* 14 June, 1908. She *d.* 17 Dec. 1924, [illegible] with other [illegible]

(1) Edward Montagu, *b.* 29 Jan. 1872 ; *m.* 3 June, 1903, ●Lydia, widow of Lt.-Col. Wilbraham Evelyn Morley, late R.M.L.I. He *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1911.
(2) Cyril Montagu, Capt. late Queen's Westminster Rifles, late Page of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 4 June, 1874 ; *d.* 18 June, 1936.
(1) Horatia Winifred, *m.* 12 Jan. 1898, Edward Constable Curtis, son of Capt. Constable Curtis, 12th Lancers, and Henrietta Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of Charles Berwick Curtis (*see* CURTIS, Bt.). She *d.* 10 March, 1914, leaving issue He *d.* 13 Feb. 1947.
(2) Louise (for whom H R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL, was sponsor), *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1935.
(3)●Nina (68, *York Mansions, S W.*11).
1. Horatia Charlotte Frances (Hon.), V.A., Maid of Honour 1857–77, and one of the Bedchamber Women-in-Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA 1877–1901 ; *d.* 6 Feb. 1920.

6. Montagu (Sir), K.C.B., Adm., *b.* 11 Nov. 1798 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1827, Cordelia Winifreda, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir George Whitmore, and by her (who *d* 4 Sept. 1851) had with other issue,
1. George Montagu, Major R.E., Kt. of the Order of Medjidie, *b.* 23 June, 1828 ; *m.* 1 June, 1854, Caroline Mary, dau. of Field Marshal Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Bt., G.C B., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1915) had with other issue,
(1) Charlotte Mary Leycester, *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1881, John Arden Birch, who *d.* 1896, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1905, 9th Viscount Barrington, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1935. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1933.
(2)●Caroline Anne Kate, *m.* 25 Oct. 1882, William Morton Philips (who *d* 2 June, 1940), of Heybridge, co. Stafford, and has issue.
1. Mary Cordelia, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, Gen. Sir John Miller Adye, G.C.B. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1900. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1912, leaving issue.
2. Emily Winifreda, *m.* 6 Jan. 1857, Lt.-Col. A J. Nixon, Rifle Bde., who *d.* 31 March, 1875. She *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
3. Annette Jane, *m.* 7 Oct. 1863, her cousin, Capt. Walter James Stopford, C.B. He *d.* 14 June, 1908 She *d.* 17 Dec. 1921, leaving issue (*see above*).

Sir Montagu *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1853, Lucy, yst. dau. of John Cay, of North Charlton, and *d.* 10 Nov 1864, having had by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1883) with other issue.
3. Lionel Arthur Montagu (Sir), K.C.V.O (1919), C.B. (1916), D.L. co. Kent, Col. and hon. Major-Gen. late Derby Regt. and Irish Guards, Cmdt R.M.C. 1911–14, and again 1916–19, Bde. Cmdr. 1914–16, D A. and Q.M.G. 1916, served in Egypt 1882 (medal, bronze star), in Sikkim Expdn. 1888 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), *b.* 10 May, 1860 ; *m.* 21 July, 1891, ●Mabel Georgina Emily (*Summercourt, Wrotham, Kent*), only child of George Alexander Mackenzie, of Applecross, co. Ross, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1942, leaving with other issue,
(1)† Montagu George North (Sir), K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1940), M.C., Lt.-Gen. The Rifle Bde., G.S.O., (1), Staff Coll. 1938, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, C.-in-C. Allied L.F., S.E. Asia (*United Service Club*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1892 , *m.* 12 April, 1921, ●Dorothy, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Henry Foulkes Deare, late 8th Hus.
(2)† Lionel Montagu Phipps, Capt. late Seaforth Highrs., served in World War I 1915–19, is Sec. Kent T.A. Assoc. (*The Thatched Cottage, Otham, nr. Maidstone ; United Service Club*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1897 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1934, ●Sheila Frances, M.B.E., dau. of Gen. Sir Cecil Francis Romer, G.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., of The Knoll, Ightham, Kent (*see* ROMER, B.), and has issue,
† Robert Cecil Montagu, *b.* 16 Nov. 1935.
4. Emily Evelyn Lucy, *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Markham, K.C.B., R.A. He *d.* 1 April, 1918. She *d.* 16 Feb. 1919, leaving issue.
5. Dora, *m.* 6 Oct. 1885, Lt.-Col. Richard Henry Atkinson (ret.), Border Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1905. She *d.* 31 May, 1922.
1. Jane, *m.* 11 April, 1833, Rev. Abel John Ram, of Clonattin, co. Wexford, Rector of Rolleston, co. Stafford, and hon. Canon on Rochester, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1873, leaving issue. Rev A. J. Ram, *d.* 18 Aug. 1883 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 15 June, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES THOMAS, **4th Earl of Courtown,** *b.* 27 March, 1794 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1822, his cousin, Lady Charlotte Albinia Montagu Scott, dau. of 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and by her (who *d* 29 Feb. 1828) had with other issue,

1. JAMES GEORGE HENRY, 5th Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1850, Dora, dau. of Rt. Hon. Edward Pennefather, Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, Ireland, and by her, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1859, had issue,
2. John Montagu, Lieut. Gren. Guards, late 52nd Foot, *b.* 15 April, 1853 ; *m.* 5 May, 1881, Winifred Ellen (Lady-in-Waiting to the PRINCESS CHRISTIAN 1886–9), dau. of John Reilly, of St. Bridgid's, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Hon. Augusta Sugden, his wife, dau. of Edward, 1st Baron St. Leonards, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1885, leaving issue,
Dora Claire, *b.* 4 Sept. 1883 ; *m.* 20 June, 1910, Sir Dougal Orme Malcolm, K.C.M.G., formerly of the Colonial Office, yr. son of W.R Malcolm, of Walton Manor, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 11 Nov. 1920.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1889, 5th Earl of Arran, K.P , who *d.* 14 March, 1901, leaving issue. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1921.
3. Frederick William (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Lt.-Gen. in the Army (ret.), formerly Major Gren. Guards, Lieut. of the Tower of London 1912–14 and 1915–17 (ret. 1920), has 5th cl. Medjidieh. served in Egypt, Sudan, Ashanti, S. Africa, and World War I, was Page of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA 1866–70, *b.* 22 Feb. 1854 ; *d. unm.* 4 May, 1929.
4. Walter George, Rear-Adm (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. 1906–7, *b.* 18 Sept. 1855 ; *m.* 11 Jan. 1893, ●Florence Mary (*6, Walton Street, S.W.*3), dau. of Hon. Loran E. Baker, of Beacon House, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, M.L.C., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1918, leaving issue,
1† Walter John, M.C., Major R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Cmdr. of Order of the Nile), and in World War II 1939–42 (despatches) as G.S.O. attd. Bomber Cmd. R.A.F. (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 25 July, 1897 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1931, ●Renira, dau. of Adm. Sir Rudolf Bentinck, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
2† Frederick Victor, Capt. (E.) R.N., served in World War I 1916–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Ashe House, Overton, Hants*), *b.* 6 July, 1900 ; *m.* 10 April, 1924, ●Mary Guise, only dau. of Capt. Frederick Charles Ulick Vernon Wentworth, C.B., R N., of Black Heath, Saxmundham, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1)† John Walter, *b.* 7 March, 1926.
(2)† Robin Frederick, *b.* 9 Nov. 1929.
(3)† Timothy Patrick, *b.* 4 Dec. 1935.
(1)●Jill Catherine, *b.* 25 Sept. 1939.
1. Dora Mary Loraine, *m.* 1 July, 1922, Major-Gen. Francis Lothian Nicholson, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., son of Gen. Sir. Lothian Nicholson, K.C B., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1923.

The earl *d.* 20 Nov. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GEORGE HENRY, **5th Earl of Courtown,** J.P and D.L., co. Wexford, 1848, sometime Capt. Gren Guards, *b.* 24 April, 1823 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, Hon. Elizabeth Frances Milles, 2nd dau. of 4th Baron Sondes, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1894), had issue,

1. JAMES WALTER MILLES, 6th Earl.
2. Edward Barrington Lewis Henry, late Capt. South of Ireland Imp. Yeo., formerly Major 3rd Bn. Roy. Irish Regt. and Capt. Roy. Irish Fus., *b* 20 Nov. 1858 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1888, Isabel Alice, only child of Capt. Barrington Dashwood, R.N. She *d.* 6 March, 1890, having had issue,
1. Barrington George Dashwood, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (E. list), *b.* 13 Sept. 1889 ; *m.* 27 Nov. 1918, ●Muriel Florence Mary (17, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.*7), 1st dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Nicholas Lewarne, Vicar of Yealmpton, Devon, and *d.* 19 July, 1930, leaving issue,
† Brian Barrington Dashwood, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 13 July, 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1895, Alice Maud Pashley (who *d.* 22 Dec 1942), dau. of the late James Pashley Burbeary, of Stainton, Yorks, and widow of Rev. F. E. Haviland. He *d.* 9 June, 1909, having had further issue,
1●Patricia Eileen, *b.* 12 June, 1896 ; *m.* 25 Nov 1916, A. E. Saxton, late temp. Lieut. D.C.L.I.
2●Violet Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June, 1902 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1931, Cmdr. John Cameron, C.I.E., R.I. (ret).
3●Yolande Valerie, *b.* 12 March, 1904 , *m.* 12 May, 1938, S. T. Colvin Turner (*Port Sudan, Sudan*), and has issue.
4●Dorothy Jaqueline, *b.* 12 Jan. 1906 ; *m.* 15 May, 1936, Thomas German Strangeways, son of late T. S. P. Strangeways, and has issue,
3. George Frederick William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 31 Jan. 1889, ●Marie Clare (14, *Grosvenor Court Mansions, Edgware Road, W.*1), 2nd dau. of Capt. Henry Segrave, of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, and of Cabra, co. Dublin, and *d.* 28 Sept 1933, having had issue.
1† George Christian Noel, Capt. Australian Forces, late 3rd Bn. Roy. Irish Regt. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded) (*Nambour, Queensland*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1891 ; *m.* 19 Oct. 1915, ●Mary Georgina, dau. of late Rev. Canon Edward Newland, of Buncrana, co. Donegal, and has issue,
† Edward Montagu, serving in R.A.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1917 ; *m.* ●Dora Flood, of Warwick, and has issue,
† Peter, *b.* 1942..
●Claire.
2† Montagu Henry Aubrey, Capt. late South Irish Horse (S.R.), formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn Roy. Irish Regt., served in World War I 1914–15 (*Kilfera, Kilkenny*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1894 ; *m.* Oct. 1926, ●Nancy Pauline Hunt, dau. of late Paul Hunt, of Kilfera, Kilkenny.
3. Sydney Vivian James, *b.* 19 Oct. 1901 ; *d.* 3 Dec. 1931.
1●Cynthia Mareli Mabel, *b.* 3 Aug. 1899.
1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 23 July, 1847 ; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1934.
2. Eleanor Margaret, *b.* 30 July, 1849 , *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1929.
3. Mary Jane Jemima, *b.* 25 March, 1851 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1869, Sir Charles Shelley, 5th Bt., late Scots Guards, and has issue (*see* SHELLEY ROLLS, Bt.). He *d.* 20 July, 1902. She *d.* 17 Nov. 1937.
4. Grace Harriet, *b.* 3 Dec. 1854 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1878, Capt. John Strachan Bridges, late R.A., of Woodcote, Fleet, Hants, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1916, leaving issue.
5●Lily Frances (7, *Avenue Road, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1862 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1884, Rt. Hon. Sir William Conyngham Greene, P.C., G.C M.G., K.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 30 June, 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES WALTER MILLES, **6th Earl of Courtown,** H.M. Lieut. for co. Wexford, High Sheriff for that co. 1877, and for Carlow 1878, late Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Roy. Irish Regt., *b.* 3 March, 1853 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1876, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of 4th Baron Braybrooke, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1884) had issue,

1. JAMES RICHARD NEVILLE, 7th and present Earl.
2† Arthur, C.M.G. (1919), Vice-Adm. (ret.), Naval Attaché at Washington 1925–28, A.D.C. to H.M. 1929 ; served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal and clasp) and in World War I 1914, Legion of Honour, and Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl., with swords (57, *Whitecroft Way, Beckenham, Kent ; United Service Club*), *b.* 29 April, 1879 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1908, Mary Augusta Grace (who obtained a div. 1924), dau. of late Godfrey C. Chester-Master, of Rangeworthy Court, co. Glos (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
† Godfrey Vyvyan, Capt. R.A. (T.A.) (56, *Jubilee Place, S.W.*3), *b.* 22 Oct. 1909 ; *m.* 21 July, 1934, ●Marjorie Alice, yr. dau. of Alan Cecil Lupton, of Sevon Bank, Sevon Stoke, Worcs.
●Anne Frances Joan, *b.* 16 Nov. 1910 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1940, Lt.-Col. Peter Mervyn Hunt, O.B.E., Q. O. Cameron Highrs., eldest son of Vaughan Hunt, of 1, Ascot Avenue, W.5, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1932, ●Elsa, widow of Carl von Wendt, of Abo, Finland.
3† Guy, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*Sherburn House, Durham ; United Service Club*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1884, served in World War I 1914 19 ; *m.* 20 Dec. 1923, ●Rosalinde Cecil, M.B.E. (Sen. Cdr. A.T.S.), 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Charles Francis Townley, C.B.E., of Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Sybil, *b.* 25 April, 1882 ; *m.* 27 July, 1920, Capt. Colin Laurence, D.S.C., late R.A.F., yst son of F. Laurence, of Half Yoke, Maidstone, and *d.* 31 March, 1946, leaving issue. She obtained a div. 1930.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1886, Gertrude (who *d.* 15 March, 1934) dau. of the late Gen. Charles James Conway Mills, of Cardington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

4† Charles William, late Lieut. R.G.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), re-employed as Capt. General List in World War II 1940–43 (*Bournemead, Herkomer Road, Bushey, Herts*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1892.
2●Eileen, *b.* 11 Oct. 1887 ; *m.* 3 March, 1924, Major Montagu Richard William Duberly, O.B.E., 3rd Sikh Pioneers (*The Red House, Buckden,*

Hunts), son of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Grey Duberly, of the Barns, Fenlake, Bedford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3● Alma, *b.* 24 Jan. 1889 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1922, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lennard Hoare, C.B.E. (*Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent*), eldest son of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

4● Edith Mary, formerly Co. Com A.T.S., *b.* 31 Oct. 1890 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1923, Brig Walter Headfort Brooke, C.B.E., M.C, of Barn Close, Lympstone, Devonshire, son of late John Monck Brooke, and has issue.

5. Marjorie Gertrude (*Bournemead, Herkomer Road, Bushey, Herts*), *b* 14 Aug. 1904

His Lordship *d.* 18 July, 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 19 Sept. 1758. Earl, etc., 12 April, 1762. Baron (of Great Britain), 7 June, 1796.

Arms—Az. semée of crosses crosslet, three lozenges, or. *Crest*—A wyvern wings displayed, vert. *Supporters*—Two stags ppr., collared and chained or, each charged on the shoulder with a lozenge of the last. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.

Seat—Marlfield, Gorey, Eire. *Residence*—The Old House Aylesbury. *Club*—Travellers' ; Kildare Street.

COVENTRY.



The Earl of Coventry (George William Coventry), co. Warwick, and Viscount Deerhurst, co. Gloucester ; *b.* 25 Jan. 1934, *s.* his father as 11th Earl 1940.

Lineage—JOHN COVENTRY amassed considerable wealth in the City of London, and filled the offices of Sheriff and Lord Mayor in 1416 and 1425. (He was one of the executors of the celebrated Sir Richard Whittington.) From this opulent citizen it is said descended

SIR THOMAS COVENTRY, an eminent lawyer, *b.* 1547 (2nd son of RICHARD COVENTRY of Cassington, Oxford, and grandson of VINCENT COVENTRY of Cassington), B.A. Oxford 1565, Fellow of Balliol Coll. 1566, Barrister-at-Law 1568, Bencher of the Inner Temple 1591, Sjt.-at-Law 1603, King's Serjeant 1605, and Justice of the Common Pleas 13 Jan. 1606, when he was Knighted. He *d.* 12 Dec. following. His arms were confirmed by Camden 10 Oct. 1602. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Jefferies, of Earles-Croome, co. Worcester, and by her had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, 1st Baron.
2. William, ancestor of COVENTRY, of Ridmarley, co. Worcester.
3. Walter, ancestor of the present Earl of Coventry. He had issue, a son,

Walter, of London, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Holcombe, of London, and had issue four sons, of whom,

WILLIAM, **5th** Earl of Coventry.

1. Catharine, *m.* William Childe, of Northwick, whose son, Sir William Childe, of Kinlet, is now represented by William E. Childe-Pemberton.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COVENTRY, **1st Baron Coventry**, the Lord Keeper, *b.* 1578, educ. Ballio Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1603, Bencher 1614, Recorder of London 1616, Solicitor-Gen. 1617, when he was Knighted, Attorney-Gen. 1621, M.P. for Droitwich 1621–2, and apptd. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal 1. Nov. 1625. He was created BARON COVENTRY *of Aylesborough, co. Worcester*, 10 April, 1628. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1606, Sarah, sister of Sir Edward Sebright, 1st Bt., of Besford, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Baron.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk.

Lord Coventry *m.* 2ndly, 1610, Elizabeth, dau. of John Aldersey, of Spurstow, and widow of William Pitchford, and by her (who was *bur.* 25 May, 1653) had issue,

2. JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Coles, of Barton, Somerset, and widow of Herbert Doddington. Their son, Sir John Coventry, of Pitminster, Somerset, K.B., and M.P. for Weymouth, having made some observations in his place in Parliament, supposed to reflect upon CHARLES II, was assailed by a party of courtiers, on 21 Dec. 1670, and, after making a gallant defence, dreadfully wounded in the nose. The circumstance being communicated to Parliament, a bill was immediately passed, entitled *The Coventry Act*, inflicting the penalty of banishment upon the perpetrators of the outrage, should they be discovered, with a clause expressly depriving THE KING of the power of pardoning the offenders. He *d. unm.*

3. Francis, *b.* 1612, Barrister-at-Law, who *m.* thrice, and *d.* 1680, having issue by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Manning, of Warbleton, Essex, and widow of Robert Caesar, with an only son, two daus,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Keyt, Bt.
2. Ultra Trajectina, *m.* Sir Lacon William Childe, Kt., of Kinlet.

4. Henry, *b* 1618, M.A., B.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Droitwich 1661–81, Ambassador to Sweden in 1671, and afterwards Sec. of State 1672–80 : *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1686.

5. William (Sir), D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Great Yarmouth 1661–79, Sec. to the Admiralty, and afterwards one of the Commrs. of the Treasury, *d.* 23 June, 1686.

2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Saville, 3rd Bt., by whom she was mother of George, Marquess of Halifax. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Chichele, of Wimpole, co. Cambridge.

3. Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, 1st Bt. (*see* BATH, M.).

4. Margaret, *m.* 25 Feb. 1639, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.s.p.* 11 July, 1649.

5. Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Packington, 2nd Bt., and was *bur.* 13 May, 1679.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1639–40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Coventry**, *b.* 1606 ; *m.* 2 April, 1627, Mary, dau. of Sir William Craven, Kt., and sister of William, Earl of Craven, and by her, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1634, had two sons, 1. GEORGE, 3rd Lord ; and 2. THOMAS, 5th Lord and **1st** Earl. His Lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **3rd Baron Coventry**, *b.* 1628 ; *m.* 18 July, 1653, Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had one surv. son, JOHN, 4th Lord, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* 10 July, 1679, 2nd Duke of Bolton. His Lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **4th Baron Coventry**, *b.* 2 Sept. 1654, at whose decease, *unm.* 25 July, 1687, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, **1st Earl of Coventry**, who was advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom by KING WILLIAM, 26 April, 1697, as *Viscount Deerhurst* and EARL OF COVENTRY, with limitation, in case of failure of his own issue male, to the sons of Walter Coventry, nephew to the 1st Baron. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Winifred, dau. of Pierce Edgecumbe, of Mount Edgecumbe, Devon, and by her, who *d.* 11 June, 1694, had surv. issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
2. GILBERT, **4th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Grimes, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, May, 1700, Thomas Savage, of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and was *bur.* 10 April, 1724) had no issue. He *d.* 15 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Coventry**, *m* 4 May, 1691, Anne, dau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* Aug. 1710, having by her, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1763, had an only surv. son,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Coventry**, *b.* 7 April, 1702, who *d* at Eton Coll., 28 Jan. 1711–12, in his 9th year, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GILBERT, **4th Earl of Coventry**, *m* 1stly (licence 30 Nov. 1694), Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Keyt, 2nd Bt. of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, and by her, who *d.* 1705, had an only dau., Anne, *m.* 5 Jan. 1713–14, Sir William Carew, Bt. of Anthony, Cornwall. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1715, Anne, dau. of Sir Streynsham Master, Kt., of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1752, Edmund Pytts, M.P., of Kyre, co. Worcester, and *d.* 21 March, 1788) had no issue. The Earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1719, when the Barony became EXTINCT, while the other honours, and the greater part of the estates, devolved upon the lineal descendant of Walter Coventry, brother to the 1st Lord according to the limitation of the patent, namely,

WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Coventry**, then one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth, M.P. for Bridport 1708–19, who *s.* as 5th Earl of Coventry, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Worcester, P.C., D.C.L. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, of Westminster, by whom (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1738) he had issue,

1. THOMAS HENRY, *Viscount Deerhurst*, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Bridport 1742–44, *b.* 27 March, 1721 ; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1744.
2. GEORGE WILLIAM, **6th** Earl.
3. John Bulkeley, who assumed, by Act of Parliament the additional name of BULKELEY, and was then denominated John Bulkeley Coventry-Bulkeley. He *d.* in 1801.

The Earl *d.* 18 March, 1750–1, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Coventry**, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, of co. Worcester, Recorder of Coventry, *b.* 26 April, 1722 ; *m.* 1stly, March, 1752, Maria, sister of Duchess of Hamilton and Argyll, and eldest dau. of John Gunning, of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, by Hon. Bridget Bourke his wife, dau. of 6th Viscount Bourke, of Mayo (*see* GUNNING, Bt.). By her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1760) he had,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, **7th** Earl.
1. Mary Alicia, *m.* 29 June, 1777, Sir Andrew Bayntun Rolt, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1784. He *d.s.p.m.* 12 Aug. 1816. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies.*)
2. Anne Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1778, Hon. Edward Foley, M.P. ; and 2ndly, Captain Samuel Wright.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1764, Barbara, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, by whom (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1804) he had issue,

2. John, *b.* 20 June, 1765 ; *m.* 1stly, 1788, Anne Clayton, by whom (who *d.* in Aug. 1809) he had, with other issue,

1. Frederick, *b.* 4 Feb. 1791 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1819, Louisa, only dau. of Sir Henry Halford, 1st Bt. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1865. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1859, having had with other issue,

(1) St. John, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 5 Jan. 1828 ; *m.* 27 Sept. 1860, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick William Todd, Madras Army ; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1871, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1875, George William Culme Soltau-Symons (*d.* 1916), of Chaddlewood, and *d.* 8 July, 1919) had issue,

1*a*. St. John Halford, of The Knoll and Henbury Manor, Dorset, Capt. late Gren. Guards, *b.* 29 May, 1866 ; *m.* 5 Nov. 1895,

Lilian Emmeline (who *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Charles E. Allen), dau. of George Russell (*see* BEDFORD, D.), and *d.* 9 June, 1920, leaving issue,

George St. John, M.C., late Lieut. S. Wales Borderers, served in World War I 1915–16 (despatches), *b.* 21 Sept. 1896; *m.* 1924, ●Mrs. Ward Dymond, and *d.* 21 July, 1932.

●Laura, *b.* 31 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1919, Hon. William Arthur Horsley-Beresford, who obtained a div. 1928 (*see* DECIES, B.); *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1932, Reginald Robert Nicholls, of Florence Cottage, Corfe Mullen, Dorset. They assumed by Royal Licence, 8 June, 1933, the surname and arms of COVENTRY in lieu of NICHOLLS.

2*a.* Beauchamp St. John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1869; *d.* 30 June, 1870.

1*a*●Mary Louisa (*Millmoor, Sturminster-Marshall, Wimborne, Dorset*), *m.* 30 April, 1884, Charles Ethelston Parke, who *d.* 12 April, 1919, of Henbury House, Wimborne.

(2) Henry Halford, C.E., *b.* 24 Feb. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1857, Mary Susanna, yst. dau. of Henry Vincent, of Stanstead, Essex, and by her, who *d.* 6 June, 1863, had with other issue,

1*a.* Harry, *b.* 9 March, 1858; *m.* 1896, ●Evangeline (12, *Palmer St., Wellington, N.Z.*), dau. of Hermann Rockel, of Feilding, New Zealand, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1943 leaving issue,

1*b* † St. John (247, *Riverside Dr., Lower Hutt, N.Z.*), *b.* 30 March, 1901; *m.* 18 Sept. 1930, ●Caroline Gertrude, dau. of John David Hocking, of Vancouver, Canada, and has issue,

1*c* † Henry John, *b.* 28 Jan. 1932.

2*c* † Roger Michael, *b.* 10 Nov. 1934.

3*c* † Alan Francis, *b.* 5 Jan. 1940.

1*c*●Bernardine Helen Mary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1945.

2*b* † Frederick Halford (49, *Brunswick Gardens, W.8*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1905; *m.* 27 March, 1940, ●Dolores Rosamund Christine (Lola), yr. dau. of late Leon Dominic Ashton, of Cairo, Egypt, and has issue,

† Edward Bernard Halford St. John, *b.* 30 May, 1943.

●Elizabeth Mary Hephzibah, *b.* 15 April, 1947.

1*b*●Barbara Vincent, *b.* 15 Jan. 1907; *m.* 29 Oct. 1938, Geoffrey Ralston Anderson, of 125, Osborne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria.

2*a.* Thomas, *b.* 31 May, 1863; *m.* 18 Oct. 1902, Eleanor Mona (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1925), 2nd dau. of Rev. Hugh Stowell, and *d.* 25 June, 1928, leaving issue,

Mona Barbara, *b.* 17 Aug. 1903; *d.* 7 June, 1937.

1*a.* Gertrude, *m.* 1906, John Joline Ross, of Newark, New Jersey, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1934.

Mr. H. H. Coventry *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1864, Malvina Antonina, dau. of Marshal Hlasko of Russia, and *d.* 20 July, 1914, having by her had issue,

3*a.* John Vladislav, *b.* 17 Aug. 1868, *d.* 30 Jan. 1918.

2*a*●Mary Stanislava, *m.* 1887, K. Siwicki, of Kurland, Russia, and has issue.

(1) Barbara Louisa, *m.* 10 Dec. 1845, Rev. John Paul.

(2) Matilda Barbara, *m.* 8 Nov. 1843, Rev. Thomas Grey Clarke, and *d.* 22 May, 1862, leaving issue.

2. John, of Burgate House, Hants, *b.* 14 April, 1793; *m.* 1stly, 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Wilson, Vicar of Corbridge, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had with other issue,

(1) John (Rev.), of Burgate House, Hants, formerly Rector of Tywardreath, Cornwall, *b.* 22 April, 1819; *m.* 21 June, 1842, Catherine, yst. dau. of Col. Seton, of Brookheath, Hants. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1897. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1901, leaving issue,

1*a.* John, J.P. Hants, *b.* 19 Feb. 1845; *m.* 25 Oct. 1876, Emily Mary (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1937), 2nd dau. of Joseph Weld, of Lymington, Hants, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1933, having had issue,

1*b* † John Joseph, late T/Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 9 Feb. 1882; *m.* 9 June, 1910, ●Margaret Camilla, 2nd dau. of C. H. H. Macartney, of Foxhold, Newbury, and has issue,

1*c*●Angela Mary Camilla, *b.* 7 May, 1911; *m.* 6 Dec. 1936, Herman George March, only son of H. M. March, Palais du Printemps, Boulevard de Belgique, Monaco, and has issue.

2*c*●Barbara Mary St. John, *b.* 6 June, 1912.

3*c*●Catherine Margaret Mary, *b.* 27 Jan. 1915; *m.* 24 Oct. 1936, Herbert Alan Jones, son of late Major-Gen. Lewis Jones, of Stoke Lodge, Stoke Poges, and has issue.

4*c*●Dorothea Olivia, *b.* 10 April, 1918; *m.* 6 March, 1937, Adrian Charles Enthoven, son of F. V. Enthoven, of 44, Carlton Hill, N.W.8, and has issue.

5*c.* Elizabeth Jacquiline, *b.* 1 Oct. 1919; *d.* 28 Dec. 1927.

2*b* † Bernard Seton (*South Lawn, Box Lane, Boxmoor, Herts*), *b.* 30 March, 1887; *m.* 1 April, 1910, ●Annie, dau. of late James Cunningham, M.I.C.E., of Cyprus, and has issue,

1*c* † Anthony James Seton, Major R.E.M.E., *b.* 18 Oct. 1913; *m.* 15 Aug. 1942, ●Mollie Rosina, dau. of J. Grummett, of St. Abb's Head, Coldingham, Berwickshire.

2*c* † John Joseph Seton (Rev.), S.J., M.A. (Oxon), ordained Priest Sept. 1947 (*South Lawn, Box Lane, Boxmoor, Herts*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1915.

3*b.* William St. John, Lieut. Beds Regt., *b.* 7 Feb. 1893; served in World War I (despatches); *k.* in action 22 Oct. 1914.

1*b*●Mary Flora, *b.* 2 Nov. 1877.

2*b*●Constance Catherine Mary, *b.* 7 Feb. 1879.

3*b*●Philomena Barbara Mary, *b.* 12 Sept. 1880.

4*b*●Annette Emily Mary (*The Long House, Hursthourne Priors, Hants*), *b.* 6 July, 1884; *m.* 27 Nov. 1907, Major-Gen. Sir Philip Gordon Grant, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.E., yst. son of late Col. J. M. Grant, R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1943.

5*b*●Dorothy Mary, *b.* 28 April, 1889; *m.* 30 June, 1909, Lt.-Col. George Leslie Hall, O.B.E., late R.E., son of late E. T. Hall, of Dulwich, and has issue.

2*a.* James Seton, *b.* 26 Feb. 1849; *d.* 12 April, 1917.

3*a.* Walter Bulkeley, M.I.C.E., *b.* 26 Feb. 1850; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1939.

4*a.* Alexander Moray (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 7 July, 1853, *d.* 7 Nov. 1925.

5*a.* Bernard, C.I.E. (1912), Dir. of Agric. Research Inst., and Prin. of Agric. Coll. at Pusa, Bengal, 1904–16, Agric. Adv. to Govt. of India 1912–16, and to the Native States of Central India 1916–18, *b.* 10 Dec. 1859; *m.* 7 Jan. 1892, ●Ella Gordon (53, *Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10*), eldest dau. of Edward Dagliesh, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,

1*b*●Muriel Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1895.

2*b*●Catherine Mary Aline, *b.* 15 March, 1898; *m.* 4 Sept. 1919, Major Frederick Legh Richmond Munn, D.S.O., M.C., Gov. of Bedford Prison (*The Governor's House, Bedford*), late I.A., only son of late Major F. H. Munn, D.S.O., and has issue.

3*b*●Bernardine Mary Joan, *b.* 24 Aug. 1903.

4*b*●Isabelle Mary, *b.* 5 Oct. 1905.

6*a.* Francis Martin, *b.* 20 July, 1863; *m.* 10 Oct. 1896, ●Amy Maud (*Murpah, Parkchase, Guildford*), eldest dau. of H. W. J. Hill, of 17, Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, and *d.* 7 July, 1917, leaving issue,

1*b* † Henry Francis, Indigo Planter, West Indies, *b.* 13 May, 1898.

2*b* † Gerald Leslie, *b.* 11 March, 1900.

1*b*●Catharine Nora, *m.* May, 1925, Hubert de Burgh Williams, and has issue.

2*b*●Ciceley Maud, *m.* 21 June, 1937, Capt. William Geoffrey Harker, The West Yorks Regt., son of Capt. H. E. Harker.

1*a.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1894.

2*a.* Florence Catharine, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1936.

3*a* Marion, a nun, *d.* 2 March, 1934.

4*a.* Isabella Anne, a nun, *d.* 2 March, 1936.

5*a.* Barbara, a nun, *d.* 31 May, 1946.

6*a*●Gertrude Mary Philomena, *m.* 15 Jan. 1896, Capt. Henry Joseph Francis Radcliffe, Cameron Highlanders, 2nd son of Sir Joseph P. P. Radcliffe, 3rd Bt., of Rudding Park, Yorks, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1928.

(2) Charles Farmar, Lieut. R.N., H.M.S. *Rapid*, *b.* 25 Aug. 1824; *d.* 12 March, 1855.

(1) Charlotte, *m.* 20 April, 1852, John Pybus, who *d.* 1895, leaving issue. She *d.* 1913.

Mr. John Coventry *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Louisa Maria, 2nd dau. of Lancelot Rolleston, of Watnall, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and widow of — Berens, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1857) he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1858, Ellen Wyndham, 4th dau. of Capt. Thomas Penruddocke, 3rd Foot Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Oct. 1871. She *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1905.

1. Anne, *m.* 1823, Thomas Wm. Coventry (*see below*), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1869.

The Hon. John Coventry *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1809, Anna Maria, dau. of Francis Eves, and widow of Ebenezer Pope. She *d.* 28 March, 1837. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1829.

3. Thomas William, *b.* 24 Dec. 1778; *m.* the dau. of — Clarke. She *d.* Dec. 1806. He *d.* April, 1816, leaving with other issue,

1. Thomas William, *b.* 23 July, 1800; *m.* 20 July, 1823, Anne, 2nd dau. of Hon. John Coventry, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1882, having by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1869) had with other issue,

(1) Gilbert Walter, formerly 79th Highlanders, of Christchurch, New Zealand, *b.* 4 April, 1837; *m.* 29 May, 1880, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Milligan, of Ballymacreiue, co. Donegal. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1894. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1909, leaving issue,

1*a* † Gilbert Francis, *b.* 1892.

2*a* † Arthur Roger, *b.* 1894.

1*a*●Olivia Beryl.

2*a*●Bathilda Adéle.

(2) Corbet John, late Lieut. 7th Roy. Fus., and Capt. E. Kent Mil., *b.* 4 June, 1838; *m.* 21 April, 1870, Honora Maria, yst. dau. of J. W. Sutherland, of Coombe, near Croydon. She *d.* 1 May, 1906. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,

1*a.* Leslie Corbet, Major Notts Yeo., and Hon. Capt. in the Army, served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I, *b.* 15 July, 1872. Drowned at sea through enemy action, 26 May, 1918.

1*a*●Kathleen (16, *Upper Maze Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), *b.* 18 April, 1871; *m.* 28 Sept. 1895, Major Francis de Berckem Hancock, I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1916.

2*a*●Gladys Anne Violet (*Pine Grange, Bath Road, Bournemouth*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1883.

(1) Sophia Mary, *m.* 17 Sept. 1862, Joseph Noble Beasley, and left issue. He *d.* 1904.

(2) Olivia Emilie, *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Stanley Sutherland Sutherland, 2nd son of J. W. Sutherland, of Coombe, Croydon, and *d.* 30 June, 1865.

1. Augusta Elinor, *m.* 1 March, 1830, Sir George Edward Pocock, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 30 April, 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1866.

2. Julia Catherine, *m.* 25 Aug. 1825, Augustus Pocock, 2nd son of Sir George Pocock, 1st Bt., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1826, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Sept. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 7th Earl of Coventry, Recorder of Worcester, and High Steward of Tewkesbury, *b.* 28 April, 1758; *m.* 1stly, 18 March, 1777, Lady Catherine Henley, 4th dau. of Robert, Earl of Northington, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1779) he had no issue. The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pitches, Kt. of Streatham, Surrey, and by her who *d.* 15 Jan. 1840) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, 8th Earl.

2. William James, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797; *m.* 26 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of James Laing, and *d.* 11 March, 1877, having by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1892) had issue,

1. William George, *b.* 5 Sept. 1826; *m.* 27 April, 1865, Frances Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Norbury, of Sherridge House. She *d.* 9 Feb. 1906. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1874, leaving issue,

(1) Gilbert William, *b.* 17 April, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1902, Georgina Blanche (who *d.* 1922), dau. of late Major W. H. P. C. Bluett, of Fenton, Paignton, 10th Regt., and had issue,

1*a* † William George, late Lieut. I.A. (411-805, *Marion Street, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.*), *b.* 12 June, 1903; *m.* 2 Aug. 1928, ●Charlotte Dorothy, only dau. of late Verner George Lyman, of Shanghai, China.

2*a* † Cecil Dick Bluett, R.D., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.R., *b.* 14 July, 1905; *m.* 1930, ●Anne Josephine Hale, dau. of late Major H. J. Sherwood, R.E., and has issue,

1*b* † George William, *b.* 1939.

2*b* † Peter Harold Sherwood, *b.* 1941.

3*a* † Charles Henry Gerald, Capt. E.A. Sig. Corps, *b.* 27 July, 1906.

4*a* † Arthur John Clifford, *b.* 2 April, 1909.

5*a* † Gilbert Hugo Gordon, Lieut. R.I.N., *b.* 31 March 1911.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1923, ●Margaret Charlotte (*Wynnstay, Paignton, S. Devon*), widow of Major G. D Elliott-Cooper, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1947, leaving by her further issue,

1*a*●Anne, *b.* 31 Jan. 1925.

(2) Richard George Temple, *b.* 22 Oct. 1869; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1939.

(1) Geraldine, *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1886, Andrew Edward McKean, of The Manor House, Walsall, son of Andrew McKean of Walsall Manor, Staffs, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1911, Francis Charles Clifford, of Stanshaw Court, Yate, Glos. (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1931), yst. son of Sir Charles Clifford, 1st Bt., and *d.* 9 April, 1925.

(2)●Mary Cecilia (*Oakwood, West Malvern*), *m.* 2 Aug. 1893, Hugo Hamilton Martin, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 Dec. 1936.

2. Henry William (Rev.), Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester, Rural Dean and Hon. Canon of Worcester, J.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1829; *m.* 21 April, 1868, Leila Louisa (who *d.* 1899), 2nd dau. of G. C. Colquitt-Craven, of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 April, 1920, leaving issue,

(1) Fulwar Cecil Ashton, O.B.E. (1918), Supt. of Road Transport, G.W. Rly., *b.* 14 June, 1874; *m.* 7 Feb. 1917, ●Lorna Mary (*Holy Well House, Malvern Wells*), dau. of late Capt. Peregrine Henry Thomas Fellowes, Chief Constable of Hampshire, and *d.* 24 July, 1944, leaving issue,

1*a*. Geoffrey Fulwar, *b.* 30 Nov. 1917; *d.* 31 March, 1928.

2*a* † Digby Colquitt (despatches and two Belgian decs.), *b.* 19 Jan. 1919.

1*a*●Lorna Peggy Maria (*Newquay Cottage, Bigbury, N. Kingsbridge, Devon*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1922.

(1)●Blanche Katherine Adine (*Four Ashes Hall, Stourbridge, co. Stafford*), *m.* 6 Jan. 1904, Rev. George Le Strange Amphlett, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Sept. 1944.

(2)●Sybil Augusta, *m.* 3 Feb. 1904, 12th Baron Dudley, and has issue (*see* DUDLEY, B.). He *d.* 5 Dec. 1936.

(3)●Winifred Leila (*Manor Farm, Beyton, Bury St. Edmunds*), *m.* 14 Nov. 1906, Rev. Francis Herbert Horne (who *d.* Nov. 1943), late Rector of Drinkstone, Woolpit, Suffolk, and has issue.

3. John Willoughby, late 48th and 15th Regts., *b.* 28 April, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1867, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Le Baron Drury, of St. John's, New Brunswick, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1870) had one son.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1873, Edith Alice, eldest dau. of Rev. E. A. Litton, Rector of Naunton, Andoversford, Cheltenham, and *d.* 3 March, 1905. His widow *m.* John Maitland, of Cheltenham, late M.P. for Kirkcudbright, and *d.* May, 1919.

4. Gilbert George (Rev.), Rector of Woolstone, and Vicar of Oxenton, *b.* 28 July, 1842; *m.* 11 Jan. 1870, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson. She *d.s.p.* 25 Sept. 1890. He *d.* 16 April, 1906.

5. George Walter Thomas, admitted a Solicitor 1871, *b.* 19 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1877, Constance Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Winnington-Ingram, of Ribbesford, Rector of Stanford-on-Teme, co. Worcester (*see* WINNINGTON, Bt.). She *d.* 3 May, 1907, having had issue,

(1) Harold Theodore, *b.* 10 May, 1880; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1905.

(2) † Frederick William, late 2nd Lieut. Roy. Fus. (*The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcs.*), *b.* 21 May, 1882.

(1)●Sylvia Kathleen, *b.* 16 April, 1878; *m.* 15 Dec. 1900, Arthur Edward Morgan, of Spring Valley, Marengo, N.S.W., and has issue.

(2)●Constance Mary Adeline (*The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn*, co. Worcs), *b.* 25 June, 1886; *m.* 25 July, 1911, Lt.-Col. Claud Broughton Grice-Hutchinson, D.S.O., R.A. (ret.), son of Capt. Grice-Hutchinson, Scottish Rifles, and has issue.

Mr. G. W. T. Coventry *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1910, ●Charlotte Matilda Grace, dau. of George W. Chapman, of The Pound, Oxenhall, Newent, co. Gloucester, and Gamage Hall, Much Marche, co. Hereford, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1927.

1. Eleanora Julia, *m.* 4 July, 1843, Hon. Rev. W. W. Chetwynd Talbot, who *d.* 3 July, 1888, brother of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury. She *d.* 15 Dec. 1897, leaving issue.

2. Frederica Mary, *m.* 2 Sept. 1854, Major J. T. Kearney, 15th Hus., who was *k.* in China 1 June, 1857. She *d.* 10 March, 1898, leaving issue.

3. Barbara Frederica Beaujolois, *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, John Gaspard Fanshawe, of Parsloes, Essex. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1903. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1903, leaving issue.

4. Mary Theresa Burdett, *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1873, George Seaham Tucker de Windt, eldest son of Capt. Clayton de Windt, 15th Hus. He *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1876. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1879, John Henry Empson, of Yokefleet Hall, co. York, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1881 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 3rdly, 1881, Hon. Frederick Standish O'Grady, afterwards 6th Viscount Guillamore, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1927. She *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1910.

1. Augusta Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1806, Lt.-Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B., who *d.* 4 May, 1860, leaving issue (*see* COMBERMERE, V.). She *d.* 1 Nov. 1865.

2. Barbara, *m.* 23 July, 1818, Lt.-Col. Alexander Charles Craufurd, son of Sir James Gregan-Craufurd, 2nd Bt. of Kilbirney, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1838. He *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1838.

3. Sophia Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1821, Sir Roger Gresley, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 12 Oct. 1837; and 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, Sir Henry William Des Vœux, Bt., who *d.* 4 Jan. 1868. She *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1875.

His Lordship *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **8th Earl of Coventry**, *b.* 16 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1808, Emma Susanna, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl Beauchamp, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1810) had a son,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, *Viscount Deerhurst*, *b.* 25 Oct. 1808; *m.* 15 March, 1836, Harriet Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Cockerell, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1838, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1842) a son and dau.,

GEORGE WILLIAM, 9th Earl

Maria Emma Catherine, raised to the rank of an Earl's dau.; *m.* 7 Feb. 1858, Hon. Gerald Henry Brabazon Ponsonby. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1908. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.)

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of 6th Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1845) had issue,

2. Henry Amelius, *b.* 15 Oct. 1815, an officer in the Army; *m.* 2 Aug. 1837, Caroline Stirling, dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas, and *d.* 3 April, 1873, having by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1862) had with other issue,

1. Henry Amelius Beauclerk, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 15 May, 1842; *m.* 4 Dec. 1869, Evelyn Mary (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1924), dau. of 2nd Earl Craven, and widow of George John Brudenell-Bruce (*see* AILESBURY, M.), and *d.* 29 June, 1885, leaving a son,

† Henry Robert Beauclerk (*Monkton Park, Chippenham, and Carlton Club*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1871; *m.* 18 July, 1893, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard, J.P. (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1938), eldest dau. of 18th Earl of Suffolk, and has had issue,

1*a*. Henry Dan Beauclerk, *b.* 28 Nov. 1899, *d. unm.* 8 Sept 1946.

2*a* † Arthur Beauclerk, D.S.C., Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Dec. 1900; *m.* 20 April, 1928, ●Muriel Ethel Frances, only dau. of H. B. Craven, of Wheathills House, Kirk-Langley, Derby, and has issue,

1*b*●Sara Mary, *b.* 25 May, 1929.

2*b*●Auriol Susan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1932.

1*a* Muriel Joan Vi Vi Eleanor, *b.* 6 Nov. 1897; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1943.

2. Henry Adam Frederick Fergusson, late Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 2 Oct. 1843; *m.* 7 May, 1889, Margaret Blencowe, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Henry Noyes, Vicar of Ketton. He *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1900.

3. Henry Aubrey, late Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 10 Oct. 1845, *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1870, Lady Alexina Duff, sister of James, Duke of Fife. She *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1882. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1892, Mary (who *d.* 15 July, 1937), dau. of Col. Charles William Miles, of Burtonhill, Malmesbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 May, 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1912, Nigel Richard Fitzhardinge Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, D L.), who *d.* 24 Nov. 1921, had issue,

●Nesta Helen Mary (*The Apple Gate, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, Surrey*), *m.* 18 Feb. 1941, Edward Trefaulx Harper (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1943), yr. son of late William Harper of Sunderland.

1. Mary Frederick Dundas, *b.* 25 May, 1838; *m.* 30 May, 1860, John Alexander Burn Callander, of Preston Hall, Midlothian, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1865. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1876, leaving issue.

2. Mary Eleanor Lauderdale, *b.* 25 Sept. 1847; *m.* 2 Dec. 1868, 18th Earl of Suffolk, who *d.* 31 March, 1898, leaving issue. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1928.

3. Mary Caroline, *b.* 11 Sept. 1848; *m.* 28 Nov. 1874, George Dixon Atkinson-Clark, of Belford Hall, Northumberland She *d.* 9 April, 1912. He *d.* 2 April, 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Mary Augusta, *m.* 9 May, 1833, 4th and last Lord Holland, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1889. He *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1889.

The Earl who was Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Worcester, *d.* 15 May, 1843, when the title devolved on his grandson,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **9th Earl of Coventry**, C.C. Croome Div. co. Worcester (Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, 1891–1923), High Steward of Tewkesbury, hon. Col. 5th and 6th Bns. Worcs. Regt., Col. late Worcs. Vol. Regt., Capt. of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1877–80 and 1885–86, and Master of the Buckhounds 1886–92 and 1895–1900, Pres. Worcs. T.A.A. 1905, *b.* 9 May, 1838; *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Blanche (who *d.* 16 March, 1930), 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Craven, and had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, *Viscount Deerhurst*, Lt.-Col. late T.F R., and Comdt. Worcs. Nat. Reserve 1912, formerly Lt.-Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Worcs. Regt., and Lieut. Worcs. Regt., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), J.P., D.L. and C.C. co. Worcester, Vice-Chm. Worcs. T.A. Assoc., *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; *m.* 10 March, 1894, ●Virginia Lee (*Pirton Court, Wadborough, Worcestershire*), D.G.St J., only dau. of William Daniel and step-dau. of late Charles William Bonynge, of 42, Prince's Gate, S W., and *d.* 8 Aug 1927, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM REGINALD VICTOR, **10th Earl.**

2 † JOHN BONYNGE,* Capt. Gren. Guards, Mayor of Worcester 1929, Alderman and J.P. City of Worcester 1930, C.C. co. Worcester, *heir presumptive* (*Pirton Court, Worcester*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1903; *m.* 29 Dec. 1942, ●Mrs. Sybil Duse, 2nd dau. of Alan Tattam, of Sydney, Australia.

1●Helena Blanche,* *b.* 19 Jan. 1895; *m.* 31 Jan. 1922, Viscount Sandon, son of 5th Earl of Harrowby, and has issue.

2●Peggy Virginia,* *b.* 24 Oct. 1897; *m.* 11 Dec. 1925, Eustace Benyon Hoare (5, *Buckingham Palace Gdns, S.W.1*; *Boodle's Club*), eldest son of late Alfred Ernest Hoare, O.B.E., J.P. and D.L., of Chelsworth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Charles John, C.B. (1923), Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. late R.A. (T.A.), Hon. Col. 1927, formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Worcs. Regt., J.P. and D.L., served in Bechuanaland Border Police 1888–96, in Jameson's Raid 1896, in West Africa Frontier Force 1898–99, in Matabele War (medal, despatches), and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 16 Jan. 1900, ●Lily (*King's Hall, Sunningdale, Berks*), dau. of William Fitzhugh Whitehouse, of Newport, U.S.A., and *d.* 2 June, 1929, leaving issue,

1. Charles William Gerald, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; served in World War II; *b.* 2 Nov. 1900; *d.* on active service at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 10 Oct. 1941.

2 † Francis Henry, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, late Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), B.A. New Coll. Oxford 1934, *b.* 27 Sept. 1912; *m.* 14 May, 1945, ●Yolande Lucienne, yr. dau. of Lucien P. di Benedetto, of Alexandria, and Viale del Vignola, Rome, Italy.

1●Pamela Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Oct. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Lt.-Cmdr. James George Greville Dugdale, of Wroxall Abbey, Warwick, R.N. (ret.), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1940, 9th Earl of Aylesford, who was *k.* in action at Wormhoudt, 28 May, 1940.

2●Diana Bruen, *b.* 22 Aug. 1910; *m.* 28 Feb. 1933, John Sidney Mason, Lieut. Gren. Guards (*The Manor House, Alvediston, Salisbury*), eld. son of Major James Sidney Mason, of 20, Wigmore Street, W.1.

3. Henry Thomas, *b.* 3 May, 1868; *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, ●Edith, Mrs. McCreery (8, *Grosvenor Square, W.*), dau. of Col. Lawrence Kip, of New York, U.S.A., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1934, having had issue,

1 † Victor Henry (1, *Duke's Yard, Grosvenor Square, W.1*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1909; *m.* 6 Aug. 1943, ●Winifred Louise, dau. of Arthur E. Cooper.

2. Cecil George, *b.* 21 March, 1911; *d.* 16 May, 1912.

* Granted the patent of precedence as a yr. son and daus. of an Earl, 1930.

4. Reginald William (Sir), Kt. Bach. (1923), J.P. and D L. co. Worcester, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, K.C., a Mem. of Bar Council, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1896, Bencher 1928, K.C. 1921, Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent from 1921, Chm. of Worcs. Quarter Sessions 1927; Dep. Chm. of Middx. Quarter Sessions 1936; *b* 29 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1911, Gwenllian Pascoe, Mrs. Killery, 2nd dau. of Edward Vaughan Morgan, of 22, Harrington Gardens, S.W., and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1925) had issue,

1. Peter, *b.* 20, *d.* 29 July, 1913.
2 † Arthur Reginald, 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 April, 1919.

1●Mary Gwenllian, *b.* April, 1912; *m.* 1 June, 1935, George Albert Finegan, L R C.P.(I.), L.R.C.S (I), of Monkfrith House, Chase Side, Southgate, N.14, and has issue.

2●Joan Bettine Gwenllian, *b.* 24 June, 1916; *m.* 2 Aug. 1945, Capt. Simon Birch, Coldstream Guards, only son of Col. Wyndham Birch, D.S.O , M.B.E., D.L., of Beaumont Hall, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and has issue.

He *m* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1926, Frances Constance (who *d.* 13 March, 1943), widow of Walter P. Jeffreys, of Cynghordy, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1940.

5. William Francis, *b.* 6 Aug. 1875; *d.* 11 Dec. 1937.

6 † Thomas George, late Lieut. Wilts Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 with Canadian Expdn. Force, M.L.C, British Columbia 1924–28, Market Commr. in London for B.C. Govt 1929 (*Box* 75, *Toronto, Ontario, Canada; British Empire Club*), *b.* 25 Aug. 1885, *m.* 25 July, 1910, ●Alice, dau. of Thomas Ward, of Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk, and has had issue,

1 † William Thomas, *b.* 1 July, 1911
2. Robert George, F/Lt. R A F., *b.* 9 April, 1913; *k* in action, 14 July, 1940.
3. Henry Reginald, D F.C., W/Cdr. R.A.F., *b.* 10 Feb. 1915; *k.* in action 12 Oct. 1943.

4 † Gerald Victor, serving in C.A.O.C., *b.* 4 Oct. 1917.

1. Barbara Elizabeth, J.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1870, *m.* 26 July, 1894, Gerald Dudley Smith, J.P., D.L., of Levant Lodge, Earls Croome, Worcester, and *d* 29 Nov. 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Midhurst*). He *d.* 29 Dec. 1936.

2●Dorothy, *b.* 6 Feb. 1872, *m.* 30 Aug. 1910, Sir Keith Alexander Fraser, 5th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1935.

3●Anne Blanche Alice (9, *Avenue Frédéric Le Play, Paris*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *m.* 4 Jan. 1898, Prince Victor Albert Jay Duleep Singh, of Lahore, late Capt. Roy. Dragoons. He *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1918.

The Earl *d.* 13 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE WILLIAM REGINALD VICTOR, **10th Earl of Coventry,** J.P. Pembrokeshire, D L. co. Worcester, Lieut. Worcs. Regt., late Lieut. Worcs. Yeo. (T.A.); *b.* 10 Sept. 1900; *m.* 17 Sept. 1921, ●Hon. Nesta Donne Philipps (*Earls Croome Court, Earls Croome, Worcs.*), eldest dau. of 1st and last Baron Kylsant, and had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, 11th and present Earl.

1●Anne Donne, *b.* 17 June, 1922.
2●Joan Blanche, *b.* 10 Nov. 1924.
3●Maria Alice, *b.* 2 Oct. 1931.

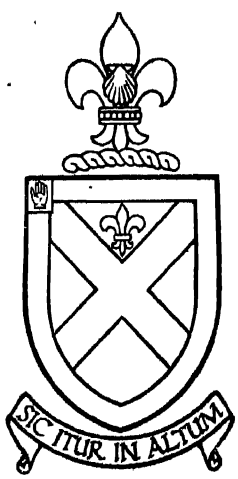
His Lordship was *k.* in action at Givenchy, May, 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—26 April, 1697.

Arms—Sa., a fesse erm., between three crescents or. *Crest*—A garb or, lying fesseways, thereon a cock gu., comb, wattles, and legs of the first *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings expanded and inverted arg., beaked and legged or. *Motto*—Candide et constanter.

Seat—Earls Croome Court, Earls Croome, Worcester.

COWAN OF THE BALTIC.



Adm. Sir Walter Henry Cowan, 1st Bt., K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1916), D.S.O. (1898) and Bar (1944), M.V.O. (1904), of the Baltic and of Bilton, co. Warwick, J.P., D.L., hon. Col. 18th K.E.O. Cav. from 1946; Adm. (ret. list) cmdg. Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921–22; Vice-Adm. 1923; Adm. 1927; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1930–31; cmdg. officer coast of Scotland, and Adm.-Supt. H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1925–26, and C.-in-C. of the America and West Indies Station 1926–28; *b.* 11 June, 1871; *m.* 13 Feb. 1901, Catherine Eleanor Milicent (who *d.* 21 April, 1934), 5th dau. of Digby Cayley, of Norton Grove, co. York (*see* CAYLEY, Bt.), and has issue,

●Martha Gillian Rosemary.

Sir Walter served in Brass River Expdn. 1895, Mwelo Expdn. 1895, Benin Expdn. 1897 (medal and two clasps), with Nile flotilla 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th cl. Medjidie, medal and three clasps), with Sudan Expdn. 1899; was A.D.C. to Viscount Kitchener in South Africa 1900–1 (medal and three claps), and subsequently to Earl Roberts; in World War I in command of the battle cruiser "*Princess Royal*," and afterwards the 1st Light Cruiser Squadron and the naval forces in the Baltic 1919; and in World War II 1939–44 in Middle East and Italy (prisoner). He has the medal of the Roy. Humane Society, 2nd cl. of Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords), 3rd cl. of Order of Rising Sun of Japan, the Legion of Honour of France, and the 4th cl. Medjidie.

Lineage—WALTER COWAN, of Alveston, co Warwick, *m.* Martha Anne (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1890), 2nd dau. of Rev. William Shippen Willes, of Astrop Park, King's Sutton, Northants, and *d.* 1857. He was father of

WALTER FREDERICK JAMES COWAN, of Alveston, Capt. Royal Welch Fus, *b.* 18 April, 1845, *m.* 1869, Frances Anne, dau. of Henry Lucas, of Glan-yr-Afon, co. Brecon, and *d* 18 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,

1. WALTER HENRY (Sir), 1st Bt.

2●Edward (*Ritnageria, Talawakelle, Ceylon*), *b* 9 May, 1875; *m.* 10 March, 1906, ●Ann Eileen, 4th dau. of Sir Frederic Harding Anson Hamilton, 7th Bt., of Silverton Hill.

3●Charles Frederick Roy, D.S O., Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (recalled 1939–45); J.P. and D.L. for Warwickshire (*The Kennels, Meriden, nr. Coventry; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1883; *m.* 27 June, 1911, ●Dorothy Catherine, dau. of Rev. F. H. Hodgson, of Clopton, Stratford-on-Avon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

1●Ethel Frances (*Lydford Hall, Lydford-on-Fosse, Somerset*), *m.* 1898, Cecil Henry Paulet, Lieut. Dorset Yeo., 2nd son of Col. Charles William Paulet, of Wellesbourne (*see* WINCHESTER, M.). He was *k.* in action 26 Feb. 1916, leaving issue.

2●Margaret Vandewall.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Arg., a saltire and in chief a fleur-de-lis, all within a bordure gu. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis gu., charged with an escallop or. *Motto.*—Sic itur in altum.

Residence—Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club*—Boodle's.

COWDRAY.



The Viscount Cowdray (Sir Weetman John Churchill Pearson), of Cowdray, and Baron Cowdray, of Midhurst, both in the county of Sussex, and a Baronet, Capt. late R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–40 (severely wounded); and as Lt.-Col. Home Guard 1940–41; D.L. for Sussex; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Lord Sherwood, (Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Air, Sept. 1941–Dec. 1942); *b.* 27 Feb. 1910; *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount 1933; *m.* 19 July, 1939, ●Lady Anne Pamela Bridgeman, dau. of 5th Earl of Bradford, and has issue,

1 † MICHAEL ORLANDO WEETMAN, *b.* 17 June, 1944.
1●Mary Teresa (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS ROYAL stood sponsor), *b.* 3 June, 1940.
2●Liza Jane, *b.* 30 March, 1942.

Lineage—GEORGE PEARSON, of Brickendonbury, co. Hertford, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Weetman Dickinson, of High Hoyland, co. York. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1911. He *d.* 3 March, 1899, leaving with other issue,

WEETMAN DICKENSON, **1st Viscount Cowdray,** P.C., G.C.V.O., High Steward of Colchester, M.P. for Colchester 1895–1910, D.L. co. Aberdeen, Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1917–21, Head of S. Pearson and Son, Ltd., Lt.-Col. Eng. and Rly. Staff Corps, Pres. Air Board 1916–17, *b.* 15 July, 1856, created a Baronet 26 June, 1894, raised to the Peerage as BARON COWDRAY, *of Midhurst, co Sussex,* 16 July,

1910, created VISCOUNT COWDRAY, *of Cowdray, co. Sussex*, 2 Jan. 1917, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 24 Jan. 1917, and made G.C.V.O. 1 Jan. 1925. He *m.* 22 June, 1881, Annie, G.B.E. (who *d.* 15 April, 1932), L.G.St J., High Steward of Colchester 1927, dau. of Sir John Cass, of Bradford, co. York, and had issue,

1. WEETMAN HAROLD MILLER, **2nd** Viscount.

2 ♦ Bernard Clive, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major late T.A.B., formerly Sussex Yeo., High Sheriff of Sussex 1940; Clun. B.O.A.C. 1940–43; (*Parham Park, Pulborough, Sussex; Marlborough-Windham, Reform and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1887; *m.* 14 Oct 1915, ●Hon. Alicia Mary Dorothea Knatchbull-Hugessen, dau of 1st Baron Brabourne, and has issue,

1● Veronica Mary, *b.* 15 Aug. 1916, *m.* 17 May, 1940, Lieut. Albert Marcus Rueff, Tower Hamlets Rifles, 9th Bn. Rifle Bde (who *d.* of wounds received in action at Derna, Libya, 8 April, 1941), only son of Leon Rueff, of West Lodge Park, Hadley Wood, Herts.

2● Lavinia, *b* 7 Feb. 1919; *m.* 15 Sept 1939, Major Charles Michael Smiley, Rifle Bde, only son of late Capt. Hubert Smiley, and Mrs. Denton Carlisle, of Shopwyke House, Chichester, Sussex, and has issue (*see* SMILEY, Bt.).

3● Elisabeth Dione, *b.* 16 July, 1920; *m.* 14 July, 1945, Major Richard Patrick Tallentyre Gibson, late Middlesex Yeo., only son of Thornely Gibson, of 2, Kensington Gate, W., and has issue.

3. Francis Geoffrey (attached to Motor Transport Section, B.E.F.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1891; *m.* 6 Aug. 1909, ●Ethel Elizabeth (*Chyngton Cottage, Seaford, Sussex; The Empress Club*), dau. of John J. Lewis, of Hove, and was *k.* in action 6 Sept. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1918, A/Cdr. Henry John Francis Hunter, C.B.E., M.C., R.A.F. (ret.), late Rifle Bde, from whom she obtained a div. 1926, and resumed her former name of Pearson 1928) had issue,

●Joan Cinnetta. *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *m.* 29 June, 1932, William Antony Acton, of Wolverton Hall, co Worcester, and 36, Curzon Street, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1● Gertrude Mary, D.B.E. (1933), J.P. Sussex, Hon. Dir. W.L.A. 1939–45; *m.* 26 Nov. 1903, Thomas, 3rd Baron Denman, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1 May, 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WEETMAN HAROLD MILLER, **2nd Viscount Cowdray,** Major late Sussex Yeo., M.P. for Eye Division, Suffolk 1906–18, D.L. co. Sussex, *b.* 18 April, 1882; *m.* 14 Nov. 1905, Agnes Beryl (*d.* 19 Feb. 1948), yr. dau. of Lord Edward Spencer Churchill (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and had issue,

1. WEETMAN JOHN CHURCHILL, **3rd** and present Viscount.

1● Daisy Yoskyl Consuelo, *b.* 5 Aug. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1932, Lieut. Hon. Robert Brampton Gurdon, Coldstream Guards, only son of 2nd Baron Cranworth, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Middle East, July, 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1944, Lt.-Col. Alistair Monteith Gibb, late Royal Wiltshire Yeo. (3, *Pursecroft, George Street, W.1; Cotswold Park, Cirencester, Glos.*), eldest son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Alexander Gibb, G.B.E., C.B., and has further issue.

2● Beryl Nancy, *b.* 25 Feb. 1908; *m.* 31 Jan. 1934, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Hugh Hare, M.B.E., M.P., 3rd son of the 4th Earl of Listowel, and has issue.

3● Angela, *b.* 27 Feb. 1910, twin with her brother; *m.* 25 Aug. 1930, Lt.-Col. George Anthony Murray, Scottish Horse, only son of late Sir George Evelyn Pemberton Murray, K.C.B., of 19, Manchester Square, W.1 (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and has issue He was *k.* in action in Italy, April, 1945

4● Brenda Ruby, *b.* 15 Nov. 1912; *m.* 11 June, 1934, G/C. Paul Willert, R.A.F. (*Travellers' Club*), only son of Sir Arthur Willert, K.B.E., of Headington Hill, Oxford, and has issue

5● Helena Daphne, *b.* 13 Sept. 1918; *m.* 10 Aug 1939, John Lakin, only surv. son of Henry Gilbert Lakin, of Piper's Hill, co. Warwick (*see* LAKIN, Bt.).

His Lordship *d.* 5 Oct. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 26 June, 1894; Cowdray, B. (U.K.), 16 July, 1910; Cowdray, V. (U.K.), 2 Jan. 1917.

Arms—Per fesse indented gu. and or, two suns in splendour in chief and a demi-gryphon, couped wings elevated and addorsed, in base all counterchanged. *Crest*—In front of a demi-gryphon as in the arms, holding between the claws a mill stone ppr., thereon a mill rind sable, a sun in splendour. *Supporters*—On the dexter a diver holding with the exterior hand his helmet, and on the sinister a Mexican peon, both ppr. *Motto*—Do it with thy might.

Seats—Cowdray Park, Midhurst, Sussex; Dunecht, Aberdeenshire.

COWLEY.



The Earl Cowley (Christian Arthur Wellesley), Baron Cowley, of Wellesley, Somerset, and Viscount Dangan, Meath, late Lieut. 5th Lancers, and in R.M.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1919; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1914, Mae Pickard (from whom he obtained a div. 1933 and who *d.* 3 June, 1946), and has had issue,

1. Michael, *Viscount Dangan*, *b.* 24 May, 1915; *d.* 13 Feb. 1922.

2 ♦ DENIS ARTHUR, *Viscount Dangan*, B.E.M., served in World War II in R.A.F. (*Shenley Hill House, Radlett, Herts*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1921; *m.* 16 Nov. 1944, ●Elizabeth Anne, widow of F/Lt Stephen Alers Hankey, R.A.F., and yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Pelham Rawstorn Papillon, D.S.O., of Crowhurst Park, Sussex. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ Richard Francis, *b.* 12 June, 1946.

1. Patricia Mary Anne, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1918; *d. unm.* on active service, 28 Aug. 1944.

2● Colleen, *b.* 21 March, 1925; *m.* 9 Aug. 1945, Dr. Paul A. Hanlon, M.D, late Capt. U.S. Army, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1933, ●Mrs. Mary Elsie Himes, of San Francisco, and by her has issue,

3 ♦ Garret Graham, *b.* 30 June, 1934.

4 ♦ Brian Timothy, *b.* 28 Feb. 1938.

Lineage—THE HON. HENRY WELLESLEY, G.C.B., **1st Baron Cowley,** yst. son of 1st Earl of Mornington, and brother of Marquess Wellesley and 1st Duke of Wellington, M.P. for Truro, 1795, and for Eye 1807–9, Ambassador to Spain 1811–22, to Austria 1823–31, and to France in 1835. He was created BARON COWLEY, *of Wellesley, co. Somerset*, by letters patent, 21 Jan. 1828. His Lordship, *b.* 20 Jan. 1773, *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1803, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl Cadogan, and by that lady (who was div. in 1810, and *m.* 2ndly, 1810, 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and *d.* 8 July, 1853) had issue,

1. HENRY RICHARD, **1st** Earl.

2. William Henry George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 2 Feb. 1806; *m.* 12 July, 1842, Amelia St. John, dau. of Rev. Joseph White Niblock, D.D., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1875, having by her (who *d* 3 Oct. 1889) had with other issue,

1. Gerald Edward, *b.* 7 Jan. 1846; *m.* 7 Oct. 1880, Ada Hamilton (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1933), 3rd dau of John Martin, of The Upper Hall, Ledbury; and *d.* 13 Jan. 1915, having had with other issue,

♦ Gerald Valerian, M.C., late Capt. Oxfordshire Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches) (*Highfield Park, Withyham, Sussex*), *b.* 31 July, 1885; *m.* 15 Oct. 1931, ●Elizabeth Thornton, only dau. of Otho Ball, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue,

♦ Julian Valerian, *b.* 9 Aug. 1933.

Georgina Victoria, *b.* 12 Aug. 1881, *m.* 24 April, 1906, 5th Viscount de Vesci, from whom she obtained a div. 1919. She *d.* 22 April, 1930.

1. Mary Amelia, *m.* 16 Sept. 1890, Farnham Chidley Close, who *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1901 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 10 Nov. 1925.

2. Charlotte Anne, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1930.

3. Emily Grace, *m.* 1880, Edward Calthrop (who *d* 1912), leaving issue. She *d.* 19 Aug. 1916.

4. Georgiana Spencer, *m.* 12 April, 1877, William Fitzwilliam Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and *d.* 27 May, 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Sept. 1927.

5. Louisa Christiana, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1933.

3. Gerald (Very Rev.), Dean of Windsor, Chaplain and Lord High Almoner to the QUEEN, *b.* 1809; *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, Magdalen (V.A.), dau. of 6th Lord Rokeby. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1882. She *d.* 30 Sept. 1919, leaving a son.

1. Charlotte Arbuthnot, *m.* 17 May, 1831, 1st Lord Ebury, P.C., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1893.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1816, Georgiana Charlotte Augusta, eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1860) had one dau.,

2. Georgiana Charlotte Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1848, Henry, Lord Dalling and Bulwer, who *d s.p.* 23 May, 1872 (*see* LYTTON, E.). She *d.* 2 Aug. 1878.

Lord Cowley *d.* 27 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY RICHARD, **1st Earl Cowley,** K.G., P.C., G.C.B., British Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Emperor of France 1852–67, *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Olivia Cecilia, dau. of Charlotte, Baroness de Ros, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1885, aged 78) had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **2nd** Earl.

2. Cecil Charles Foley, late R.N., *b.* 1842; *d.* 28 March, 1916.

3. Frederick Arthur, Col. (ret.), Coldstream Guards, formerly 1st Sec. to H.M.'s Embassy in Austria, and Mil. Attaché in Russia, *b.* 24 May, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1873, Emma Anne Caroline Bloomfield, dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus Loftus, G.C.B., P.C., 4th son of 2nd Marquess of Ely, K.P., and by her (who div. him 1882) had a son,

♦ Victor Alexander Augustus Henry (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., served in Foreign Office 1899 (ret. 1936), Controller of Commercial and Consular Service, Foreign Office, 1916–24, Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1924–25, and Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1925–36, late acting 2nd. Sec. in Diplomatic Service, formerly Page of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA 1887–92 (12, *Ranelagh Grove, S.W.1: The Croft, Dinham, Ludlow, Shropshire*), *b.* 1 March, 1876; *m.* 20 July, 1909, ●Alice Muriel, eldest dau. of Oscar Leslie Stephen, of 7, Eaton Terrace, S.W., and had issue,

Anne Muriel, *b.* 22 May, 1913, *d.* 20 Feb. 1919.

Col. Hon. F. A. Wellesley *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1884, Catherine Candelin (Kate Vaughan), whom he div. 1897. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1903. He *m.* 3rdly, 1904, Evelyn Katrine Gwenfra (who *d.* 11 March, 1939), dau. of Col. Thomas Peers Williams, M.P., and widow of 3rd Duke of Wellington, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1931.

1. Feodorowna Cecilia, *m.* 11 April, 1874, Viscount Bertie, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1919. She *d.* 30 March, 1920 leaving issue.

2. Sophia Georgiana Robertina, *m.* 16 Feb. 1863, 5th Earl of Hardwicke, who *d.* 18 May, 1897. She *d.* 3 June, 1923, leaving issue.

His Lordship was created *Viscount Dangan, co. Meath*, and EARL COWLEY, 11 April, 1857, and *d.* 15 July, 1884, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **2nd Earl Cowley,** Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 25 Aug. 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, Emily Gwendolen (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1932), 2nd dau. of Col. Thomas Peers-Williams M.P., of Temple House, Berks, and had issue,

HENRY ARTHUR MORNINGTON, 3rd Earl.
Eva Cecilia Margaret, *m.* 23 Nov. 1898, Randolph Gordon Erskine-Wemyss, of Wemyss (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and *d.* 4 March, 1948. He *d.* 17 July, 1908.
His Lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1895, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY ARTHUR MORNINGTON, 3rd Earl Cowley, J.P. Wilts, Lieut. Glos. Yeo., *b.* 14 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1889, Lady Violet Nevill (who obtained a div. 1897), yst. dau. of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1898, R. E. Myddelton, D.L., of Chirk Castle, and *d.* 28 March, 1910), had issue,

1. CHRISTIAN ARTHUR, 4th and present Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1905, Millicent Florence Eleanor, (Lady Cradock Hartopp), eld. dau. of 1st Baron Nunburnholme, and by her (who obtained a div. 1913) had issue,

2 † Henry Gerald Valerian Francis, (*Killarkin, Dunboyne, co. Meath*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1907: *m.* 17 June, 1929, ●Sabia, eldest dau. of late Edward Robert Kennedy of Bishops Court, Straffan, co. Kildare (*see* KENNEDY, Bt.).

He *m.* 3rdly, 19 Jan. 1914, ●Clare Florence Mary, (42, *Westbourne Terrace, W.2, Seagry House, Chippenham*), formerly wife of Major G.C. Buxton, (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and only child of late Sir Francis George Stapleton, 8th Bt., and by her had issue,

1●Diana Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1933, Lt.-Col. Hon. Daniel Stewart Thomas Bingham Dixon, Gren. Guards, only son of 1st Baron Glentoran, P.C., and has issue.

2●Cecilia Katherine, *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1936, (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), John Claude Smiley, 2nd son of Sir John Smiley, 2nd Bt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly 1942, Lt.-Col. Norman David Melville Johnstone, M.B.E., Gren. Guards (*Gaddesby, Leics.*), son of Major Charles Melville Johnstone, of Croy, Dumbartonshire, and has further issue.

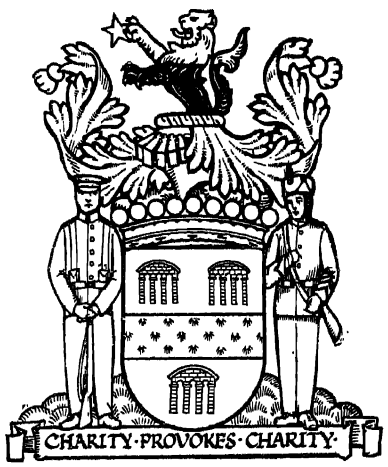
His Lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1919.

Creations—Cowley, B. (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1828; Cowley, E. and Dangan, V. (U.K.), 11 April, 1857.

Arms—Quarterley: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, arg; in each quarter five plates, in saltire, for WELLESLEY; 2nd and 3rd, or a lion rampant, gu., for COWLEY; over all an annulet. *Crests*—1 Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon of the last flowing to the sinister, one third, per pale, from the staff, arg., charged with the cross of St. George. 2 A cubit arm, vested, gu., cuff arg., encircled with a ducal coronet, or, grasping a scimitar ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Supporters*—Two lions, gu., each ducally gorged and chain reflexed over the back, or. *Motto*—Porro unum est necessarium.

Residence—Wellesley Ranch, Carson City, Nevada, U.S.A.

CRAIGAVON.



The Viscount Craigavon (Sir James Craig), of Stormont, co. Down, and a Baronet, Lt.-Cmdr. (S) R.N.V.R. (ret.), served in World War II; *b.* 2 March, 1906; *s.* his father, as 2nd Viscount, 1940; *m.* 22 Nov. 1939, ●Angela Fiona, dau. of Percy Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of 29, Barkston Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

† JANRIC FRASER, *b.* 9 June, 1944.
●Janitha Stormont, *b.* 31 Aug. 1940.

Lineage—JAMES CRAIG, J.P., of Craigavon and Tyrella, co. Down, *m.* Eleanor Gilmour, dau. of Robert Brown, and *d.* 20 April, 1900, aged 72, leaving with other issue, a sixth son,

James, 1st Viscount Craigavon, P.C., D.L. co. Down, and J.P. Belfast, M.P. for East Down 1906–18, for Mid Down 1918–21 and for Down co. in Parliament of N. Ireland from 1921, 1st P.M. of N. Ireland, Hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. Belfast 1922, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon 1926, Associate of Inst. of Naval Architects, and Pres. of Ulster Unionist Council, a Freeman of City of Londonderry, Hon. Lt.-Col., formerly Capt., 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, Hon. Capt. R.N.V.R., was A.A.G. and Q.M.G. Ulster Div. 1914–15, Treasurer of H.M.'s Household in Nat. Min., Dec. 1916–19, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Pensions 1919–20 Financial Sec. to the Admiralty 1920–21, P.M. of N. Ireland 1921–40, K.St.J., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 8 Jan 1871; created a Baronet 5 Feb. 1918, sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 7 June, 1921, and of N. Ireland 12 Dec. 1922; raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT CRAIGAVON, *of Stormont, co. Down*, 20 Jan. 1927: *m.* 22 March, 1905, ●Cecil Mary Nowell Dering, D.B.E. (1941), C.St.J., Pres. Ulster Women's Unionist Council 1923–43 (*Littlehill Manor, Pulborough, Sussex*), only child of late Sir Daniel Alfred Anley Tupper, M.V.O., Asst. Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Dept. and Serj.-at-Arms to H.M. KING GEORGE V, and had issue,

1. JAMES, 2nd and present Viscount.

2 † Patrick William Dennis (twin), M.B.E. (1942), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches thrice) as Major and D.A.M. Sec. to C.-in-C., M.E.F. (*The Cottage, Littlehill Manor, Pulborough, Sussex*), *b.* 2 March, 1906. *m.* 1931, Aline Margaret Mary Cumming (from whom he obtained a div. 1935), and has issue,

●Deidre.

1●Ellinor Aileen Cecil (*Littlehill Manor, Pulborough, Sussex*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1907; *m.* 24 July, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Cdre. Robert Gordon Hood Linzee, C.B., C.B.E., R.N. (ret. list), only son of Alexander Grosvenor Linzee, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 5 Feb. 1918; Craigavon, Viscount, 20 Jan 1927.

Arms—Gu a fesse erm. between three bridges of as many arches ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant per fesse gu. and sa., holding in the dexter paw a mullet or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a constable of the Ulster Special Constabulary, his hand resting on a rifle: Sinister, a private of the Royal Ulster Rifles, armed and accoutred, both ppr. *Motto*—Charity provokes charity.

Residence—27, Launceston Place, W.8

CRAIGMYLE



The Baron Craigmyle (Thomas Donald Mackay Shaw), of Craigmyle, co. Aberdeen; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A.); served in World War II as Sub-Lt. (A.) R.N.V.R.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1923; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1944.

Lineage—THOMAS SHAW, 1st Baron Craigmyle, P.C., of Craigmyle, co Aberdeen, M.A. and LL.B. Edin., and LL.D. *hon. causâ* St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Philadelphia, *b.* 23 May, 1850; son of Alexander Shaw, of Dunfermline; *m.* 1879, Elsie Stephen (who *d.* 31 May, 1939), dau. of George Forrest, of Ludquharn, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, 2nd Baron.

1● Elsie, *m.* 5 Jan. 1900, Surg. Rear-Adm. Sir William Ireland de Courcy-Wheeler, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.S.I., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Sept. 1943.

2●Mary Emma Louise, *m.* 16 Nov. 1910, Alexander Forrester Paton, J.P., of The Gean House, Alloa, and has issue.

3●Isabel (*Glebe Corner, Woldingham, Surrey*), *m.* 6 Feb. 1915, Capt. Richard H. Vaughan Thompson, 11th Bn. Royal Fus., only son of late E. Vaughan Thompson, of East Sheen. He was *k.* in action 26 Sept. 1916.

His Lordship was called to the Bar, Scotland, 1875; became Q.C. 1894; Hon. Bencher of the Middle Temple 1910; was Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1894–95, Lord Advocate 1905–9, and a Lord of Appeal

in Ordinary 1909–29. He was M.P. for Hawick Burghs 1892–1909, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 8 Jan. 1906, and was created a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 22 Feb 1909, and a Peer for life as BARON SHAW, *of Dunfermline, co. Fife*. He was further created a Baron of the United Kingdom as BARON CRAIGMYLE, *of Craigmyle, co. Aberdeen*, 7 May, 1929, and *d.* 28 June, 1937, when he was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Baron Craigmyle**, D.L. co. Selkirk; educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.A., Pres. Union Soc. 1905, a Lieut. for the City of London, High Sheriff 1931; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1908, M.P. for Kilmarnock Burghs 1915–18 and for Kilmarnock Div. of Ayrshire 1918–23, when he resigned; Chm. of Special Arbitration Tribunals under Munitions Acts 1917–18; Dir. Bank of England from 1923, Dir. Atlas Assur. Co., of the P. and O. and British India Steam Navigation Co., of the Hain Steamship Co., Ltd., and of Anderson, Green and Co, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. of Canadian-Australasian Line, was Chm. and a Man. Dir. of P. and O. and British India Steam Navigation Co. 1932–38, Pres. Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1927; Mem. of Board of Trade Adv. Council 1927; Mem. of Imp. Shipping Cttee. 1931; Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery 1915, Hon. Capt. R.N.R. 1935, Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 1940; served in World War I 1915–16; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *m.* 24 July, 1913, ●Lady Margaret Cargill Mackay (*Fairnilee, by Galashiels, Scotland*), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., and had issue,

1. THOMAS DONALD MACKAY, **3rd** and present Baron.

1●Margaret Jean, *b.* 20 Feb. 1915.

2●Thalia Mary, *b.* 7 Aug. 1918; *m.* 4 Sept 1939, Winton Basil Dean (*The White House, Milford, Surrey*), eld. son of Basil Dean, M.B.E., of 1A, Cavendish Avenue, N.W.8, and has issue.

3●Elspeth Ruth, *b.* 17 Feb. 1921; *m.* 12 Sept. 1945, Archibald James Florence Macdonald (22, *Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3*), elder son of late Dr. G. B. D. Macdonald, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Sept. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Shaw, B., 22 Feb. 1909; Craigmyle, B. (U.K.), 7 May, 1929.

Arms—Ermine, a fir tree growing out of a mount in base ppr. between two pilets az. issuant from a chief or charged with a scroll arg., its seal pendant ppr., between two lymphads or. *Crest*—A demi-savage holding in his dexter hand a club resting on his shoulder ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion rampant gu.; sinister, a kangaroo ppr. *Motto*—Misericordia Fidelitas Jus.

Seat—Fairnilee, by Galashiels, Scotland. *Clubs*—R.N.V.R.; English Speaking Union.

CRAIK.



Sir Henry Duffield Craik, 3rd Bt., G.C.I.E. (1941), K.C.S.I. (1933), B.A., of Kennoway, co. Fife, Hon. LL.D. Punjab Univ. 1941; educ. Eton and Pembroke Coll. Oxon, entered I.C.S. 1899, Dep. Sec., Govt. of India Home Dept., 1919; Chief Sec. Govt. of Punjab 1922, Financial Cmmr. 1927, Home and Finance Mem. 1930–34, Mem. Gov.-Gen.'s Executive Council 1934–38 and Gov. of the Punjab 1938–41; Political Adv. to Crown Representative in India 1941–43; *b.* 2 Jan. 1876; *s.* his brother 1929; *m.* 22 Oct. 1901, Emily Henrietta D'Obrée (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1931), yst. dau. of Rev. Robert Baker-Carr, and has issue,

1●Kathleen Helen Esther, *m.* 25 Feb. 1929, Charles Vanne Salusbury, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., yst. son of late Rev. William Thelwall Salusbury, M.A., and has issue.

2●Rose Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Capt. Kenneth Mackessack, Seaforth Highrs., eldest son of late G. R. Mackessack, of Ardgye, Morayshire, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1947, Sir Robert Targett, son of late R. J. Targett.

Lineage—THE REV. WILLIAM CRAIK, of Fife, was father of THE VERY REV. JAMES CRAIK, D.D., Min. of St. George's Church, Glasgow, Moderator of Gen. Assembly 1863, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1833, Margaret Grieve, who *d.* 1883. He *d.* 1870, leaving with other issue a fifth son,

The Right Hon. Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., P.C., K.C.B., M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow and St. Andrews, M.P. for Glasgow and Aberdeen Univs. 1906–18, and for Edin., St. Andrews, Glasgow and Aberdeen Univs. 1918; J.P. co. London; apptd. Examiner in Edcn. Dept. 1870, Sen. Examiner 1878, Sec. to Scottish Edcn. Dept. 1885–1904; Prin. Queen's Coll., Harley Street, 1911–14; *b.* 18 Oct. 1846. He was made C.B. 1887, K.C.B. 1897, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 Jan. 1918, and created a Baronet 27 Jan. 1926; *m.* 17 Dec. 1873, Fanny Esther, dau. of Charles Duffield, of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1923) had issue,

1. GEORGE LILLIE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. HENRY DUFFIELD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3. John Gordon Edgeworth, Capt. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1908.

Sir Henry *d.* 16 March, 1927, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

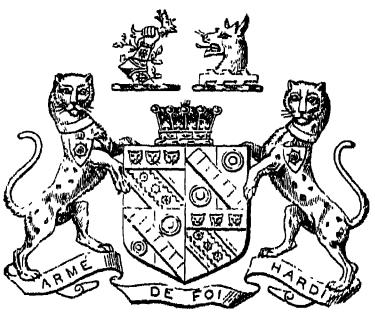
Sir George Lillie Craik, 2nd Bt., M.C., M.A. New Coll. Oxon, late Capt. Lovat Scouts Yeo., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1899, Man. Dir. Commonwealth Trust Ltd., late Ch. Const. Met. Police; formerly Legal Adv. Transvaal Chamber of Mines; served in South African War 1900, and in World War I 1914–18, *b* 10 Oct. 1874; *m.* 18 Dec. 1928, ●Mary Frances (*5a, Dean's Yard, S.W.1*), only dau. of late Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, K.C., M.P. (*see* COBHAM, V.), and *d.s.p.* 9 July, 1929, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1926.

Arms—Arg., on a sea in base undy az and of the first, a three masted ship under full sail ppr., flagged gu., on a chief indented of the last, a book expanded of the first, leaved or, between two antique lamps of the last. *Crest*—An anchor ppr. *Motto*—Tendimus.

Residence—2, Down Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Cavalry.

CRANBROOK.



The Earl of Cranbrook (John David Gathorne-Hardy), Viscount Cranbrook, and Baron Medway, of Hemsted Park, Kent, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, and C.C. for East Suffolk, Alderman L.C.C. 1928–30, Lieut. late R.A., Parl. Priv. Sec. to First Cmmr. of Works (Viscount Peel) 1927–28, Dep. Reg. Cmmr., East C.D. Region 1940–45, C.St.J., *b.* 15 April, 1900; *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1915; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1926, Bridget Cicely (who obtained a div. 1931), dau. of Rupert D'Oyly Carte and Dorothy, 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1932, ●Fidelity (J.P. Suffolk), dau. of Hugh Exton Seebohm, J.P. of Poynder's End, Hitchin, Herts, and has issue,

1♦GATHORNE, *Lord Medway*, *b.* 20 June, 1933.
2♦Hugh, *b.* 30 Dec. 1941.
1●Juliet, *b.* 12 Dec. 1934.
2●Catherine Sophia, *b.* 11 March, 1936.
3●Christina, *b.* 1 May, 1940.

Lineage—SIR GATHORNE GATHORNE-HARDY, **1st Earl of Cranbrook**, P.C., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., J.P. and D.L. for Kent and W.R. Yorks, *b.* 1 Oct. 1814, was the 3rd son of late John Hardy, of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford, and yr. brother of late Sir John Hardy, Bt. He *m.* 20 March, 1838, Jane (C.I.), 3rd dau. of James Orr, of Ballygowan, and afterwards of Hollywood House, co. Down, by Jane, his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Stewart, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1897) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN STEWART, 2nd Earl.
2. Charles Gathorne, Col. Gren. Guards, formerly 60th Rifles, educ. Eton, *b.* 11 May, 1841; *m.* 16 April, 1872, Lady Cicely Louisa Nevill (who *d.* 1 May, 1932), eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1919, leaving issue,

1●Violet Caroline (*Hill House, Much Hadham, Herts*), *m.* 23 Jan. 1902, Henry Ernest Crawley, son of George Baden Crawley, and has issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1931.

2●Cicely Muriel (21, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3*), D.G.St.J., *m.* 7 July, 1904, Charles Comyn Scott Scott-Gatty, Major Herts Regt., 2nd son of Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty, K.C.V.O., Garter King-of-Arms, and has issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1916.

3. Alfred Erskine, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A., D.L. cos. London and Kent, J.P. Berks, M.P for Canterbury 1878–80, and for East Grinstead Div. Sussex 1886–95, a Cmmr. of Railways and Canals 1905, *b.* 27 Feb. 1845; *m.* 3 Aug. 1875, Isabella Louisa (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1924), only dau. of John Malcolm, of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1918, leaving issue,

1† Geoffrey Malcolm, M.C., Capt., late 4th Bn. Royal Berks Regt., M.A. New Coll. Oxford. Ph D., Oslo (1946), Barrister-at-Law, served in S African War and in World War I (despatches), has Croix de Guerre (Belgium), sometime Assist. Librarian to House of Lords, Hon Sec. Royal Inst. of International Affairs 1920–35 (*Donnington Priory, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1878; *m.* 12 March, 1914, ●Kathleen Eleanor, yst. dau. of Henry Goschen, of Heathfield, Addington (*see* GOSCHEN, V.).

2. Alfred Cecil, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, T./Capt. 9th Service Bn. Cameronians Scottish Rifles, *b.* 26 March, 1881; *k.* in action 25–26 Sept. 1915.

1●Isabel Edith, *b.* 7 Aug. 1876; *m.* 24 Oct. 1905, Lionel Portman, yr. son of Hon. Rev. Walter Berkeley Portman (*see* PORTMAN, V.). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1940.

1. Edith Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1869, Sir Henry John Lowndes Graham, K.C.B., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1930.

2. Margaret Evelyn, C.I., D G.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, *m.* 26 Jan. 1893, 2nd Viscount Goschen, and *d.* 11 July, 1943, leaving issue.

This eminent statesman, educ. at Shrewsbury and Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1836, D.C.L. 1866, was called to the Bar in 1840, and elected a Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1868. He was Hon. LL.D. Camb. 1892, and Hon. Fellow of Oriel Coll. 1894. He was M.P. for Leominster 1856–65, for Oxford Univ. 1865–78. He filled successively the offices of Under-Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1858–9; Pres. of the Poor Law Board 1866–7; Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1867–8; Sec. of State for War 1874–8; Sec. of State for India 1878–80; Lord Pres. of the Council 1885–6, and again 1886–92. He was raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT CRANBROOK, *of Hemsted, Kent*, 4 May, 1878, and by Royal Licence, 11 May, 1878, assumed for himself and his issue the additional surname and arms of GATHORNE and was elevated to an Earldom 22 Aug. 1892, as EARL OF CRANBROOK, and *Baron Medway of Hemsted Park, Kent*. His Lordship *d.* 30 Oct. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEWART, **2nd Earl of Cranbrook**, C.A., J.P. and D.L. Kent; Chm. of Kent Terr. Assoc.; Hon. Col. 5th Weald of Kent Bn. The Buffs (V.D.); sometime Lieut. Rifle Bde; M.P. for Rye 1868–80, and for Mid. Div Kent 1884–92, *b.* 22 March, 1839; *m.* 12 June, 1867, Cicely Marguerite Wilhelmina (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1931), dau. and heir of Joseph Ridgway, of Fairlawn, Kent, and of Wallsuches, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. GATHORNE, **3rd Earl.**

2† John Francis (Hon. Sir), G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., D S.O., Gen., late Gren. Gds., D.L. Wiltshire, Brig.-Gen Gen. Staff 1916–18, Major-Gen. 1919, Lt.-Gen. 1928, Gen. 1932; Dir. of Military Training 1922–25, cmdg. Deccan Dist. 1926–28; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Cmd. 1931–33, G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Cmd. 1933–37; A.D.C. Gen. to KING GEORGE V 1934–36, and to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to KING GEORGE VI 1936–1937; served in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches twice), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches ten times), has Gold Medal of Montenegro, Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Mil. Order of Savoy (*Lockeridge House, Marlborough, Wilts.; Guards' and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1874; *m.* 10 Dec. 1898, ●Lady Isobel Constance Mary Stanley, D.C.V.O., dau. of 16th Earl of Derby, and has issue,

●Elizabeth Constance Mary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1904; *m.* 21 Jan. 1933, Col. Godfrey Pennington Hobbs, Northumberland Fus., son of late Major F. M. B. Hobbs, and has issue.

3. Ralph Cecil North, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 19 March, 1876; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1911.

4† Nigel Charles, D.S.O. (1918), J.P. co. Oxford, Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., formerly Capt. Northumberland Fus., A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand 1907–10, served in S. Africa 1902 as Lieut. 37th Bn. Imp. Yeo. and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times) (*Grey's End, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 31 March, 1880; *m.* 11 June, 1910, ●Doris Cecilia Featherston, dau. of Hon. Sir Charles Johnston, Speaker of Legislative Council, of Karori, N.Z., and has issue,

†Patrick Guy, Major, Roy. Sigs., formerly Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 21 March, 1911; *m.* 19 July, 1947, ●Julia, 3rd dau. of Henry Wolley Leigh-Bennett, of Wickham House, Nr. Newbury, Berks. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

●Margaret Doris, *b.* 29 Jan. 1913; *m.* 21 July, 1939, Lt.-Col. Donald Hamish Cameron, yr., of Lochiel, Lovat Scouts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Selina Marguerite, *m.* 2 Dec. 1897, Capt. Reginald Hughes-D'Aeth, of Woodlands View, Ashurst, Lyndhurst, Hants, late The Buffs, and *d.* 29 May, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Jane Ethel, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1943.

3●Dorothy Milner, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1907 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Rupert D'Oyly Carte, yr. son of Richard D'Oyly Carte, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1942, St. Yves de Verteuil (*Ridgeway, Plymouth, Tobago, B.W.I.*).

His Lordship *d.* 13 July, 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GATHORNE, **3rd Earl of Cranbrook**, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 2nd Vol. Bn. The Buffs, *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *m.* 25 April, 1899, ●Lady Dorothy Montagu Boyle, J.P. and C.C. East Suffolk (*Snape Priory, Saxmundham*), yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Glasgow, and had issue,

1. JOHN DAVID, **4th and present Earl.**

2† Ralph Edward, *b.* 4 June, 1901.

3† Robert (*The Mill House, Stanford Dingley, Berks*), *b.* 31 July, 1902.

4† Antony Gathorne, M.B., (Ch.B. Edin., Surg. Lt./Cdr. R.N. (*Great Glemham, Saxmundham, Suffolk*), *b.* 13 July, 1907; *m.* 8 July, 1931, ●Ruth Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cmdr. Arthur Penton Napier Thorowgood, D.S.O., of 126, Sloane Street, S.W., and has issue,

1† Jonathan Gathorne, *b.* 17 May, 1933.

2† Samuel, *b.* 31 Aug. 1936.

1●Anne Catherine Dorothy, *b.* 12 Oct. 1911; *m.* 9 Feb. 1938, George Heywood Hill, only son of George Hill, of Great Orchard, Bignor, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Dec. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Viscount, 4 May, 1878; Earl and Baron, 22 Aug. 1892

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, HARDY, arg., on a bend invected plain cotised gu., three catherine wheels or, on a chief of the second as many leopards' faces of the third; 2nd and 3rd, GATHORNE, per pale arg. and or, a bend compony az. and gu., between two pellets, each within an annulet sa. *Crests*—1st, HARDY: A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, entwined by a branch of oak vert, charged with two catherine wheels, the one above and the other below the elbow, gu., the hand grasping a dragon's head, erased, ppr.: 2nd, GATHORNE: In front of a wolf's head, erased arg. a staff raguly, fessewise or. *Supporters*—Two leopards, guardant, ppr., each gorged with a collar gu., therefrom pendant an escutcheon of the last, charged with a catherine wheel or. *Motto*—Armé de foi hardi.

Seat—Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Club*—Royal Cruising.

CRANWORTH.



The Baron Cranworth (Bertram Francis Gurdon, K.G., M.C.), of Letton and Cranworth, Norfolk, Hon. Col. 58th Suffolk Med. Bde. R.A. (T.A.), Capt. Res. of Offrs., late R.A., formerly Lieut. P.W.O. Norfolk R.F.A., served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18, has Croix de Guerre and M.C. (1918), D.L. and J.P. co. Suffolk, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., K.G. (1948), *b.* 13 June, 1877; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1902; *m.* 18 July, 1903, ●Vera Emily, C.B.E. (1945), elder dau. of Arthur William Ridley (*see* RIDLEY, V.), and has had issue,

1. Robert Brampton, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 21 June, 1904: *m.* 20 Jan. 1932, ●Hon. Daisy Yoskyl Consuelo Pearson, eldest dau. of 2nd Viscount Cowdray, and was *k.* in action in Libya, July 1942, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1944, Lt.-Col. Alistair Monteith Gibb, late The Royal Wilts Yeo., eldest son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Alexander Gibb, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S.), issue,

1. Charles Harold, *b.* 15 Jan. 1936; *d.* as the result of an accident, 23 Jan. 1945.

2† PHILIP BERTRAM, *b.* 24 May, 1940.

1● Jeryl Marcia Sarah, *b.* 3 Nov. 1932.

1●Camilla Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Aug. 1909; *m.* 30 July, 1932, George Marcus Tomline Pretyman, of Orwell Park, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2●Judith Florence, *b.* 8 May, 1914; *m.* 20 March, 1943, Major Thomas Henry Bull, R.A. (*Bovingdon Ash, Herts*), yst. son of William Perkins Bull, K.C., of Toronto, Canada.

Lineage—This family came into England with THE CONQUEROR, from Gourdon, near Cahors, on the borders of Perigord, and the name is on the roll of Battle Abbey.

ADAM DE GURDON held a rent in Tystede from KING JOHN. He *d.* 1214, leaving a son,

SIR ADAM DE GURDON, Kt., held lands in Tystede and Selborne. He *d.* 1231, leaving by Ameria, his wife, two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR ADAM DE GURDON, Kt., was bailiff of Alton, *temp.* HENRY III, but was outlawed for treason and rebellion as one of the Montfort faction. After the battle of Evesham he retired with a band of followers into the New Forest, where he was defeated in single combat by PRINCE EDWARD, afterwards EDWARD I, who pardoned him, apptd. him Keeper of the Forest of Wolmer, and employed him in high military commands. He *m.*, by special papal licence, Constantia de Venuz, and resided at The Temple, Selborne, Hants (now occupied by the Earl of Selborne). The estate, which still bears the name of Gurdon Manor, was left to his dau. Johanna, wife of Richard Achard. The arms of Sir Adam are still borne by the family. Sir Adam's nephew (son of his yr. brother),

ROBERT GURDON took up his abode in London, and was a Sheriff in 1314. He *d.* 1343, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GURDON, a merchant in London, *d.* 1385, leaving a son,
THOMAS GURDON, of Clyne, Kent, *d.* 1439, and was father of
JOHN GURDON, of Clyne, who was *s.* 1465, by his son,
JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, Essex, *d.* 1487, leaving a son,
JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, *d.* 1505, and was father of
JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Butter, of Dedham, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau of John Coleman, of Lynes Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1536, leaving with eight daus., a son,

ROBERT GURDON, *m.* Rose, dau. and heiress of Robert Sexton, of Lavenham, Suffolk. He purchased Assington Hall from Sir Miles Corbet. Dying 1577, he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GURDON, of Assington, High Sheriff Suffolk 1585, *m.* Amy, dau. and heiress of William Brampton, of Letton, Norfolk, and dying 1623, was *s.* by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, of Assington Hall and of Letton, High Sheriff for Suffolk 1629, and M.P. for Sudbury. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Barrett, of Belhouse, Essex; and 2ndly, Muriel, dau. of Martyn Sedley, of Morley, Norfolk, by a dau of Sir Thomas Knyvett, of Ashwellthorp, and had issue by both. By his 1st wife he was ancestor of Gurdon, late of Assington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). By his 2nd wife, he had an eldest son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Sudbury 1640–54, was Col. of a Regt. of Horse during the Civil War, and was present at the battle of Naseby, and at the siege of Colchester, one of the court-martial on Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Polsted, of London, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, of Letton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thornhagh, M.P., of Fenton, co. Nottingham, son of Sir Francis Thornhagh, and was *s.* at his decease, 1691, by his son,

THORNHAGH GURDON, of Letton, Receiver-Gen. of Norfolk *temp.* QUEEN ANNE, and author of an esteemed work upon the *Origin and Rights of Parliament*. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau and co-heiress of Sir William Cooke, Bt. of Brome Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for that co., and left at his decease, 1733, one son and three daus. Two of the latter *d. unm.*; the other, Letitia, *m.* the Rev. Nathaniel Saltier, of Ashdon, Essex. The son,

THORNHAGH GURDON, of Letton, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Theophilus Dillingham, of Shelton, Beds., and was *s.* 1783, by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, of Letton, Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, Suffolk, who took the surname of DILLINGHAM. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Philip Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham, and had three sons, of whom,

THEOPHILUS THORNHAGH, his heir.
He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Howard, and had an only dau., Mary, *m.* William Frere, Sjt.-at-Law and Master of Downing Coll. Camb., who *d.* 1836. Mr. Gurdon Dillingham, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1789, was *s.* in 1820 by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS THORNHAGH GURDON, of Letton, Norfolk, and Grundisburgh, Suffolk, Lt.-Col. West Norfolk Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 24 Aug. 1764; *m.* 25 July, 1796, Anne, dau. of William Mellish, M.P., of Blyth, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1850) had issue,

1. BRAMPTON, late of Letton.
2. John, ancestor of GURDON-REBOW, *of Wyrenhoe Park* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Philip (Rev.), M.A., J.P., Rector of Cranworth-cum-Letton, Southburgh and Reymerston, Norfolk, *b.* 20 June, 1800; *m.* 3 July, 1832, Henrietta Laura Pulteney, dau. of John Pulteney, of Northerwood House, Hants. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1898. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1874, leaving issue.
4. William, of Brantham, Suffolk, J.P., M.A., *b.* 1804, formerly Recorder of Bury, and Judge of the Co. Court of Essex. He *d.* Nov. 1884.
5. Edward (Rev.), M.A., J.P., Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberley, and afterwards of Hingham, *b.* 26 Feb. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1846, Mary Wilhelmina Frederica, dau. of William Frere, Sjt.-at-Law and Master of Downing Coll., Camb.; and 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1853, Catherine Mary Jane Temple, eldest dau. of Rev. Temple Frere, Rector of Roydon and Canon of Westminster. She *d.* 9 March, 1892. He *d.* 31 July, 1873, leaving issue.
1. Anne, *m.* 7 April, 1825, Henry Wodehouse, who *d.* 29 April, 1834, and was mother of 1st Earl of Kimberley. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1880.

Col. Gurdon *d.* March, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, of Letton and Grundisburgh, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Norfolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1855, *b.* 25 Sept. 1797; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Henrietta Susannah, eldest dau. of Nicholas William, Lord Colborne. She *d.* 28 May, 1880. He *d.* 28 April, 1881, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT THORNAGH, **1st BARON CRANWORTH.**
2. William Brampton (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., of Assington Hall, Suffolk; Lord Lieut. of Suffolk 1907–10, M.P. for North Norfolk 1899–1910, *b.* 5 Sept. 1840; *m.* 20 Sept. 1887, Lady Eveline Camilla, 2nd dau. of 5th Earl of Portsmouth. She *d.* 13 Sept. 1894. He *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1910.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 8 May, 1860, Horace Broke, only child of Lt.-Gen. Broke, and cousin of Sir George Broke Myddleton, Bt. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1868, leaving issue.
2. Amy Louisa, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1864.

The elder son,

ROBERT THORNHAGH, **1st Baron Cranworth,** M.A. Camb., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Norfolk 1880–5, for Mid-Norfolk 1885–92 and 1895, Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1868–1901 and Chm. Norfolk C.C. 1889–1901, Col. 4th Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 18 June, 1829; created BARON CRANWORTH, *of Letton and Cranworth, Norfolk*, 28 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1862, Harriott Ellin, dau. of Sir William Miles, Bt. of Leigh Court. She *d.* 7 April, 1864, leaving issue,

1. Amy Harriott, J.P. West Suffolk, *b.* 23 March, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1884, Lionel Charles Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1891. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1895, Capt. Alfred Bayley Ridley, late King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. He *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1898 (*see* RIDLEY, V.). She *m.* 3rdly, 22 Aug. 1905, Major Charles Stirling, R.H.A., eld. son of Gen. Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., and *d.* 13 May, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1914.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1874, Emily Frances (who *d.* 3 April, 1934), dau. of Rev. Robert Boothby Heathcote, of Friday Hill, Essex (*see* ANCASTER, E.), and by her had issue,

1. Bertram Robert, *b.* 20 May, *d.* 27 June, 1875.
2. BERTRAM FRANCIS, **2nd** and present Baron.
2. Muriel Charlotte, *b.* 18 April, 1876, *dec.*

His Lordship *d.* 13 Oct. 1902, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Cranworth, B. (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1899.

Arms—Sa., three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, for GURDON; quartering SEXTON, BRAMPTON, COOKE, STUART, and DILLINGHAM. *Crest*—A goat climbing up a rock with sprigs issuant therefrom, all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a goat ppr., gorged with a collar gemel or, and standing on a rock also ppr. *Motto*—In arduis viget virtus.

Seat—Grundisburgh Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Town Residence*—17, Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's and Carlton.

CRAUFURD.



Sir Standish George Gage Craufurd, 5th Bt., of Kilbirney, co. Stirling, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916) C.I.E. (1913), D.S.O. (1900), F.R.G.S., J.P. and D.L. co. Ayr, late Gordon Highlanders, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1928, A.D.C. to H.M. 1918–28, served in Chitral 1895, in Tirah 1897–98 (wounded), in Dargai in S. African War 1899–1902 (wounded), West African Frontier Force 1905–8, in Persian Gulf 1909–13, and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded three times), *b.* 10 Nov. 1872, *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 19 Dec. 1923, Ellen Alexandra (*m.* annulled 1927), only dau. of Capt. Alexander Price Haig of Blairhill (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—The Register of the Abbey of Kelso shows that about 1153 JOHN, stepson of Baldwin de Biggar (ancestor of the Earls of Wigton) possessed the northern part of the Barony of Crawford, since known as Crawfordjohn, and took from it the surname of CRAUFURD. His son,

SIR REGINALD DE CRAUFURD, 1st Sheriff, of Ayr, *b.* about 1165, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James de Loudoun, and had five sons, of whom four were witnesses between 1229 and 1232. His son, John, inherited the paternal estate but his line ended in co-heirs shortly before 1259. Another son, probably the second,

HUGH CRAUFURD, inherited his mother's property of Loudoun, and acquired by grants in 1226 and 1228 from Alan, Lord of Galloway, Constable of Scotland, the lands of Crosbie and Monnoch. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH CRAUFURD, who with his wife, Alicia, had a charter of the lands of Draffen in 1271. He left at his decease (with a dau. Margaret, mother of Sir William Wallace, Guardian of Scotland) a son,

SIR REGINALD CRAUFURD, Sheriff of Ayr, who was murdered by the English garrison at the Black Parliament of Ayr about 1297. By Cecilia, his wife, he had two sons. His elder son,

SIR REGINALD CRAUFURD, Sheriff of Ayr, executed by the English at Carlisle 13 Feb. 1307. His dau. and heir,

SUSAN CRAUFURD, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, of Reidcastle (ancestor of the Earls of Loudoun), to whom she conveyed the Loudoun estates, but the Castle of Crosbie and the adjacent estate of Monnoch appear to have been held in feu from her and from her descendants by the Craufurds of Auchenames, the first of whom appears to have been her uncle,

HUGH CRAUFURD, of Auchenames, mentioned in a pardon to certain Scottish patriots in 1335. He had a son,

REGINALD CRAUFURD, of Auchenames, mentioned as grandfather of Thomas in a deed, 1401. He was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD CRAUFURD, of Auchenames, who was father of

THOMAS CRAUFURD, of Auchenames, endowed a chapel at Kilbarchan, by deed 1401. He had two sons, ROBERT, ancestor of the Craufurds of Auchenames (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and ARCHIBALD, of whom we treat. The yr. son,

ARCHIBALD CRAUFURD, of Previck and Thirdpart, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CRAUFURD, of Previck and Thirdpart, who was father of

ARCHIBALD CRAUFURD, of Previck and Thirdpart, *m.* Agnes Galbraith, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Previck and Thirdpart, who sold these estates to Lord Sempill about 1520. He was murdered in 1524, leaving a son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Drummure, *b.* 1516, who was the father of

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, tenant of the lands of Drings, who was father of

ANDRO CRAUFURD, who acquired the lands of Drings, *m.* Marion Cathcart, and had two sons, WILLIAM, whose male line failed four

generations later, and GEORGE, of whom we treat.
The yr. son,
REV. GEORGE CRAUFURD, Min. of West Kilbride, *m* Agnes, dau. of John Montgomery, of Bridgend, and had issue. The eldest son,
ROBERT CRAUFURD, *m.* Agnes Kennedy, of Balsarroch, and *d.* 1682, leaving an eldest son,
JAMES CRAUFURD, who acquired in 1687 the lands of Newark, *m.* 28 May, 1687, Ann, dau. of Quentin Kennedy, of Drummellane, and had a son,
QUENTIN CRAUFURD, of Newark, was justiciary baillie for the West Seas of Scotland. He *m.* 18 Sept 1729, Ann, dau. of James Robinson, merchant, of Irvine, and *d.* 1749, having had, with other issue, two sons,
1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Quentin, *b.* 22 Sept. 1743, who after making a fortune in India, settled in Paris, and was an intimate friend of Queen Marie Antoinette whom on one well-known occasion he helped to escape. He was also an author of repute, and *d.* in Paris, 23 Nov. 1819.

His elder son,
Sir Alexander Craufurd, 1st Bt., so created 8 June, 1781; *m.* 30 May, 1760, Jane, dau. of James Crokatt, of Luxborough, Essex. She *d.* 6 May, 1794. He *d* 15 Dec. 1797, leaving (with other issue who *d.s p*),
1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles Gregan (Sir), G.C.B., M.P., Lt.-Gen in the Army, *b.* 12 Feb. 1763, *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Anna Maria, dau. of 2nd Earl of Harrington, and widow of 3rd Duke of Newcastle, and *d s.p.* 26 March, 1821. She *d.* 18 Oct. 1834.
3. Robert, Major-Gen. in the Army, cmd'd the celebrated Light Div. in the Peninsula, *b.* 5 May, 1764; *d.* 24 Jan. 1812, having fallen whilst leading his troops to the assault of Ciudad Rodrigo, for which a monument was erected to him in St. Paul's Cathedral at the national expense. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Mary Frances, dau. of Henry Holland, of Hans Place, Chelsea, and by her, who *d.* 1842, had issue (with a dau., Louisa Mary Frances, who *m.* Rev. Robert Farquharson, Rector of Langton, Dorset, and had issue),
1. Charles Henry Gregan (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 14 Jan 1803, Rector of Old Swinford, Worcester; *m.* 2 March, 1836,-Eliza, dau. of Richard Hickman, of Old Swinford House, co. Worcester. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1864. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1876, leaving issue,
(1) Robert, *b.* 19 Jan. 1841; *d.* 16 Feb. 1880.
(2) Alexander Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 16 Feb. 1843, *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1917.
(3) William Devereux, *b.* 11 Nov. 1855; *m.* 15 Sept. 1880, Ada Mary (*d.* 24 Aug. 1942), dau. of John Bagshaw, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1938, leaving issue,
1*a* † Cecil Alfred, *b.* 16 April, 1885; *m.* 26 Dec. 1914, ●Edith Mary Dutton, dau. of Rev. T. R. Dutton Tomas, Chaplain at Dinan, France.
1*a*● Mabel Florence (*The Rosary, London Road, Battle*).
2*a.* Elfreda Marion, *d.* as a result of enemy action, 24 Sept. 1942.
(1) Caroline Julia, *m.* 31 March, 1870, Alexander Asher, K.C., M.P., late Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1905. She *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1922.
(2) Mary Frances, *m.* 5 Sept. 1876, Rev. Robert Henry Streeten, M.A. Oxon, late Vicar of St. Mary, Kingswinford, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 1921.
(3) Emily, *m.* 17 April, 1879, Rev. C. S. Wordsworth, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Old Swinford, and *d.* March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1909.
(4) Charlotte, *m.* 25 April, 1873, Bond Douglas Atkinson, of Claygate, Surrey; and *d.* 11 Feb. 1927; having by him (who *d.* 30 July, 1909) had issue.
2. Robert Gregan, *b.* 25 Dec. 1804; *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, Fanny Louisa, dau. of Adm. Thomas Wolley. She *d.* 14 July, 1874. He *d.* 16 July, 1868, leaving issue,
(1) Henry Robert, formerly Lieut. R.A., J.P. co. Hertford, *b.* 13 Aug. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1872, Fanny, dau. of Rev. James Williams, of Tring Park (she *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1876) He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1878, Alice Jane (who *d.* 15 June, 1930), dau. of Rev. R. M. Wood, Rector of Aldbury, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1920, leaving issue,
1*a.* Robert Quentin, D.S.O. (1918), C.C. Herts, Col. (ret.) late Roy. Scots Fus., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre of France), *b.* 9 March, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1909, Mildred Mary (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1929), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. William Kenny, P.C., of Cabintecly, co. Dublin, Judge of High Court of Justice in Ireland, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1943, leaving issue,
1*b*● Dorothy Mary, *b.* 20 Oct. 1910.
2*b*● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *m.* 28 Sept. 1940, P/O. Michael de Lancey Wilson, of Blandford, and has issue.
3*b*● Alice Gwendoline, *b.* 22 Nov. 1913.
4*b*● Mildred Heather Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1916.
He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1931, ●Muriel Frances, dau. of George Edward Darroch, of 40, Stanhope Gardens, S.W., and Braidley, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth.
2*a.* Archibald, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late Gordon Highlanders, attached Egyptian Army, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 2 Aug. 1881, *d.* 11 July, 1932.
3*a* † James Gregan, J.P. Herts, Barrister-at-Law (*Brightwood, Tring, Herts*; 13, *Old Square, Lincoln's Inn*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1886; *m.* 11 April, 1931, ●Ruth Marjorie, dau. of Frederic Corder, of Ipswich, and has issue,
1*b* † Robert James, *b.* 18 March, 1937.
1*b*● Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 22 July, 1932.
2*b*● Margaret Ruth, *b.* 28 Nov. 1934.
1*a*● Emma Katherine (*The Cottage, Potterspury, Northants*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1891.
(2) Charles Quentin Gregan, sometime Master Attendant at Singapore, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 2 Dec. 1847; *m.* 1 June, 1878, Esmeralda Calligary (who *d.* 3 May, 1927), dau. of Countess Valsamachi, of Corfu, and *d.* 10 March 1917, having had issue,
1*a.* Quentin, *b.* 24 April, 1879; *d.* 23 Jan. 1934.
2*a.* Robert, *b.* 29 July, 1880; *d.* 1 Jan. 1881.
1*a*● Maud Katherine, *b.* 29 Sept. 1882; *m.* 19 April, 1906, Edward Hayes Dashwood (*Aston Rowant House, Oxfordshire*), and has issue.
(1) Emma Katherine, *m.* 26 Sept. 1874, Edward Broughton Pillans, of Milan, who *d.* 1889. She *d.* 7 Aug. 1933.
3. Alexander Quentin (Rev.), *d. unm.* 19 March, 1876.
4. Daniel, lost at sea 1810. He *m* Bridget, dau. of Henry Holland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1817, Sir R. Wilmot, Bt., and *d.* 18 July, 1842) he had a dau. and heir,
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sir James J Fraser, Bt., who *d.* 5 June, 1834, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, July, 1837, Sir Ralph Howard, Bt., who *d s.p* 15 Aug. 1873. She *d.* 7 May, 1867.

The eldest son,
Sir James Gregan-Craufurd, 2nd Bt., assumed the name and arms of GREGAN by sign manual in 1812 under the mistaken impression that he was a direct descendant of Sir Gregan Craufurd, who was living *temp.* DAVID I, KING OF SCOTS. He was *b.* 11 Oct. 1761; *m.* 2 March, 1792, Maria Theresa, dau. of Gen. Hon Thomas Gage, and sister of 3rd. Viscount Gage. She *d.* 21 April, 1832. He *d.* 9 July, 1839, leaving issue,
1. Thomas Gage, an Officer in the Guards, *b.* 1792; *k.* at Hougoumont, 18 June, 1815.
2. Alexander Charles, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 30 June, 1794; *m.* 23 July, 1818, Barbara, dau. of 7th Earl of Coventry, and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1838. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1838
3. GEORGE WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt

1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1823, Gen. Christopher Chowne, who *d.* 15 July, 1834; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1836, Rev. Sir Henry R. Dukinfield, 7th and last Bt. of that family, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1858. She *d.* 25 May, 1884.

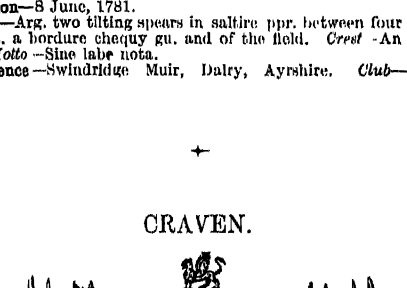
Sir James was *s.* by his 3rd and only surv. son,
THE REV. **Sir George William Craufurd, 3rd Bt.,** M.A. Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 10 April, 1797, *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1843, Hon. Hester King, dau. of 7th Baron King, and sister of William, Earl of Lovelace, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1848, at Pisa, and was *bur.* at Leghorn) had issue,
1. CHARLES WILLIAM FREDERICK (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Henry Thomas Gage, *b.* 24 Feb 1848; *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1849, Martha, widow of William Cooke, and dau. of John Holland, of Carrington House, which lady *d.* 5 July, 1865. Sir George *d.* 24 Feb 1881 and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Charles William Frederick Craufurd, 4th Bt., of Kilbirney, co. Stirling, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret. list), *b* 28 March, 1847; *s.* his father 1881; *m.* 23 Nov. 1870, Hon. Isolda Caroline Vereker (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1927), eldest dau. of 4th Viscount Gort, and had issue,
1. GEORGE STANDISH GAGE, 5th and present Bt.
2 † QUENTIN CHARLES ALEXANDER, Capt. R.N. (ret.), F.R.S.A., A.M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., *heir presumptive* (*Ness View, Lydd, Kent*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1 Oct. 1899, ●Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Blackwell, of Rodeen, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.
3 † Alexander John Fortescue (*Ceres, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b.* 22 March, 1876; *m.* 25 Sept. 1911, ●Alexa Campbell, dau. of Robert Little, M.D., of Singapore, and has issue,
1●Isolda Vereker, *b.* 28 June, 1912; *m.* 5 July, 1945, Major James Robertson Clement, Transvaal Scottish, son of late Robert Clement, of Johannesburg, S. Africa.
2●Cynthia, *b.* 17 Aug. 1917; *m.* May, 1945, Jack Pinkasfeld, (*Ceres, Cape Province, S. Africa*).
4. Charles Edward Vereker, Cmdr. (ret.) R.N., *b.* 17 July, 1885; *m.* 24 Nov. 1923, Sonia (*m.* annulled 1934), 3rd dau of S. Russell, of Stirling House, Clapton Common, and *d.* 11 April, 1947.
5. Robert Henry Dukinfield (twin with Charles Edward Vereker), *d.* 24 Jan. 1886.

1. Hester Jane Laline; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1946.
2●Laline Isolda, (*Shotley Hall, Northumberland*), *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1909, Hugh Walton-Wilson, only son of John Walton-Wilson, J.P., of Shotley Hall, Northumberland. He *d.* 1 March, 1921, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1923, Frederick Thomas Clifton Crump, son of late Thomas Crump, of The Manor House, Cheobury Mortimer, Shropshire. He *d.* 24 April 1944.
3●Isolda Mabel Cecil, *m.* 15 Oct. 1912, Geoffrey Parker, 3rd son of Hon. Cecil T. Parker, and has issue (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.).
4●Eleanor Mary Dorothea, *m.* 22 Sept. 1911, Charles Thackeray Wilbraham, son of Henry Wilbraham.
5●Margaret Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 15 June, 1918, Professor Owen L. V. Simkinson de Wesselow, M.D., F.R.C.P. (*Stoneleigh, Church Street, Epsom*), son of late Rev. C. H. de. Wesselow, and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* Sept. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.
Creation—8 June, 1781.
Arms—Arg. two tilting spears in saltire ppr. between four ermine spots sa. a bordure chequy gu. and of the field. *Crest* -An ermine ppr. *Motto* —Sine labe nota.
Residence—Swindridge Muir, Dalry, Ayrshire. *Club*—United Service.

CRAVEN.



The Earl of Craven (William Robert Bradley Craven), co. York, Viscount Uffington, in the United Kingdom, and Baron Craven, of Hamstead-Marshall, Berks, in

England, formerly 2nd/Lt. Coldstream Guards, Supplementary Res. of Offrs., served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 8 Sept. 1917; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1932; *m.* 3 May, 1939, ●Irene, yst. dau. of late Ferdinand Richard Holmes Meyrick, M.D., of 59, Kensington Court, W.8, and has issue,

●Sarah Jane, *b.* 9 Jan. 1940.

Lineage—WILLIAM CRAVEN, of Appletreewick, Craven, Yorks, *temp.* HENRY VII, *m.* 1539, Beatrix, dau. of John Hunter, and by her (who *d.* 1597) had three sons,

1. HENRY, of Appletreewick, *b.* 1543; *m.* Margaret Brockden, and *d.* 1603, having by her (who *d.* 1614) had, with other issue,

ROBERT, of Appletreewick, *b.* 1574; *m.* Mary Shearwood (*d.* 1670), and *d.* 1661, leaving, with other issue,

(1) William (Sir), of Lenchwick, co Worcester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1655, having by her had issue.

(2) Thomas, of Appletreewick, *b.* in 1611; *m.* 1634, Anne, dau. of Francis Proctor, of Beckwith, and *d.* 15 April, 1682, leaving, with three daus., a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM CRAVEN, of Benham Valence, and of Coombe Abbey, co Warwick, *b.* 26 Aug. 1638; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Clapham, Kt. of Beamsley, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1695, leaving eight sons and six daus. Of these sons were,

1*b.* WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Craven.

2*b.* John, of Whitley, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 Nov. 1673; *m.* Maria Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, of Wykin, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1726, leaving issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,

1*c.* WILLIAM, 5th Baron Craven.

2*c.* John (Rev.), Vicar of Stanton Lacy, M.A., LL.B., *b.* 7 Feb. 1708; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Baptist Hickes, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1752, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, 6th Baron.

1*c.* Maria, *m.* 4th Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh.

3*b.* Charles, Gov. of Carolina, *temp.* QUEEN ANNE, *b.* 1682; *m.* Elizabeth Staples, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1754, leaving an only son, John (Rev.), of Chilton House, Wilts, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jemmett Raymond; and 2ndly, 6 July, 1779, Catherine, dau. of James Hughes, of Letcombe, Berks. He *d.* 19 June, 1804. She *d.* 31 March, 1839, leaving issue,

1*d.* Fulwar, of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 June, 1782: *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, Laura, dau. of George Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 8 Feb. 1844. He *d.* 14 April, 1860, leaving, with other issue,

Fulwar William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1810; *m.* 11 Nov. 1831, Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Orde. She *d.* 19 April, 1856. He *d.* 7 March, 1844, leaving, with other issue,

1*f.* Edmund Filmer, late Police Mag. and J.P. for Queensland, formerly R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1836; *m.* 10 March, 1866, Caroline (who *d.* 1932), dau. of William Smith, of Bedford, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1910, leaving issue,

1*g* † Fulwar, *b.* 26 May, 1873; *m.* 1916, ●Elizabeth A. Wheatley, and has issue,

1*h* † Edmund Filmer, *b.* 1917.

2*h* † Fulwar Guy, *b.* 1920.

3*h* † George Edward James, *b.* 1921.

2*g* † Edmund Cecil Codrington, served in S. Africa 1901-2, *b.* 2 April, 1875.

3*g.* Arthur Leonard, *b.* 12 June, 1876; *d.* 23 Jan. 1879.

4*g.* Rupert Dudley Orde Berkeley, *b.* 1886; *d.* 1888.

1*g.* Ethel Laura, *m.* 1889, John Cowper Linedale, Police Mag., Cloncurry, Queensland, and *d.* 1919, leaving issue.

2*g* ● Georgiana Louisa (*Morren, Sandgate, Queensland*).

3*g.* Evelyn Caroline Jocelyn, *d.* 1920.

4*g* ● Constance Lilian.

5*g* ● Florence Lucy, *m.* 2 Nov. 1899, Edward Goddard Blume, J.P. (91, *Windermere Road, Ascot, Brisbane; Berley Station, Longreach, Queensland*), and has issue.

6*g.* Beatrice Violet, *m.* 1908, E. Pringle, of Fermoy, and *d.* 1910, leaving issue.

7*g* ● Mabel Carleton, *m.* 1909, Rev. Ernest Clarence Landeman, sometime Rector of Geraldton, N. Queensland (*Hackwood, Byron Street, Bulimba, Brisbane, Queensland*), and has issue.

8*g* ● Blanche Gwendoline, *m.* 1913, Hubert Macnish, and has issue.

1*f.* Laura Louisa, *m.* 7 Jan. 1862, Major Edmund Garland Horne, late 25th Regt., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1905.

2*f.* Georgina, *m.* 28 July, 1863, Rev. Thomas Grey Clarke, M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Odiham, Hants, and left issue.

Georgina Maria, *m.* 17 June, 1841, Goodwin Charles Colquitt Craven, of Brockhampton Park. He *d.* 29 June, 1899. She *d.* 10 April, 1878, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*d.* Charles John, *b.* 14 March, 1784; *m.* 23 Oct. 1817, Penelope, dau. of Edward Wheler. She *d.* 21 Sept. 1857. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1864, leaving, with other issue,

Charles, late Capt. Scots Greys, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 13 Nov. 1847, Harrietta (who obtained a div. 1873); dau. of Capt. Robert Streatfeild, R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, 1874, ●Eliza, dau. of Francis Smith. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1892, having by his 1st wife (who *d.* 29 May, 1917) had issue,

1*f.* Alfred Eugene, *b.* 21 Sept. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1881, Edith (who obtained a div. 1897), dau. of Frederick Urban Sartoris, of Rushden Hall, Northants, and has issue, † Harold Evelyn Andrew, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 6 July, 1885; *m.* 22 Aug. 1914, Florence Mary Jackson (who obtained a div. 1932 and *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1932, Harold Charles Papworth, M.A., I.E.S.), dau. of Capt. J. Moore, of Conoor, India. ●Thyra.

Mr. A. E. Craven *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1898, Sarah Annie (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1931), dau. of Walter Carey, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1937.

2*f.* Godfrey Leopold, *b.* 25 Aug. 1856; *d.* 3 Nov. 1857.

Cecilia Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1847, W Ricardo, who *d.* 14 April, 1859; and 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1867, F. J. Owen, and had issue.

1*d.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Sir John Walter Pollen, 2nd Bt., who *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1882. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1877.

(1) Margaret, *b.* 1603; *m.* 1624, Thomas Craven, by whom she had, with other issue, Sir Anthony Craven, Bt.

2. Anthony, of Darley, left issue, William, Ellen, and three other daus.

3. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

SIR WILLIAM CRAVEN, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, 1610 and 1618; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, and had,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Baron and Earl.

2. John, LORD CRAVEN, of Ryton, Salop, so created 21 March, 1642; *bapt.* 10 June, 1610; *m.* 4 Dec. 1634, Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Lord Spencer; and *d.s.p.* before 26 Feb. 1647–8. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1648, Hon. Henry Howard, and 3rdly, William, Baron Crofts, of Saxham She *d.* 11 Aug. 1672. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1677.

3. Thomas, *d. unm.* before 13 Feb. 1636–7.

1. Mary, *m.* 2 April, 1627, Thomas, Lord Coventry.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1622, Percy Herbert, Lord Powis, who *d.* 1667, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 18 July, 1618. His eldest son,

WILLIAM, 1st Baron and Earl of Craven, *bapt.* 26 June, 1608, having distinguished himself as a Mil. Officer on foreign service, was Knighted on his return to his native country, 4 March, 1626; and in eight days afterwards (by letters patent, dated 12 March, 1626–27) was elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Craven of Hamsted-Marshall, Berks*, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brothers, John (who *d.* 1677), and Thomas (who *d.* before 1637, successively, and their male descendants; but these gentlemen having *d.s.p.*, his Lordship, when advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Craven, of Uffington, Berks*, and EARL OF CRAVEN, *of Yorkshire*, 16 March, 1664–5, had the reversion of those honours made, with that of the original Barony renewed, to his cousin William Craven (who *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1665), son and heir of Sir William Craven, Kt., of Lenchwyke (who *d* 12 Oct. 1665), and his brother, Sir Anthony Craven, Kt. (who *d.s.p.* 1670), successively, and their male descendants. Owing to the deaths of all these without issue (except Sir Anthony), the Earl obtained by letters-patent, dated 11 Dec. 1666, an extension of the limitation of the original Barony of Craven to Sir William Craven, Kt. (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1695), son of Thomas Craven (who *d.* 15 April, 1682), another brother of the said Sir Anthony Craven (who *d.* 1670). His Lordship *d.* at the advanced age of eighty-eight years and ten months, 9 April, 1697, when the Earldom and Viscounty expired; but the Barony of Craven, of Hamsted-Marshall, devolved, accord;ng to the limitation (1666), upon the grandson of Thomas Craven, namely,

WILLIAM CRAVEN, of Combe Abbey, **2nd Baron Craven** (eldest son of Sir William Craven, Kt., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, co. York). His Lordship was *b.* 24 Oct. 1668; was Lord Lieut. of Berks, and in 1708, Lord Palatine of the Province of Carolina; he *m.* 12 Oct. 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of Humberston Skipwith, son and heir of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bt., of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick. She *d.* 16 May, 1704. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Craven**, *b.* 1700; *m.* 6 June, 1721, Anne, dau. of Frederick Tylney, of Tylney Hall, Hants. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1729–30. He *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1739, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

FULWAR, **4th Baron Craven**, *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1764, the title reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron Craven** (nephew of William, the 2nd Lord, being the son of his brother, John Craven, by Maria Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, of Wykin, co. Warwick). His Lordship was *b.* 19 Sept. 1705; was High Steward of Newbury; *m.* 27 April, 1749, Jane, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge, co. Worcester, and *d.* without issue, 17 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM, **6th Baron Craven** (son of Rev. John Craven, by Mary, dau. of Rev. Baptist Hickes). He was *b.* 11 Sept. 1738; *m.* 30 May, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Earl of Berkeley, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1791, Christian Frederick, MARGRAVE OF BRANDENBURGH ANSPACH and BAYREUTH, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1828) he had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 7th Baron and 1st Earl.

2. Henry Augustus Berkeley, Major-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 21 Dec. 1776; *m.* 1820, Marie Clarisse Trebhault, who *d.* 4 April, 1865. He *d.* 1836.

1. Maria Margaret, *m.* 1 Jan. 1792, 2nd Earl of Sefton, and *d.* 9 March, 1851. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1838, leaving issue.

2. Arabella, *m.* 6 April, 1793, Gen. Hon. Frederick St. John, and *d.* 9 June, 1819, leaving issue (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.).

His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **7th Baron** and **1st Earl of Craven**, *b.* 1 Sept. 1770; created 18 June, 1801, *Viscount Uffington, Berks*, and EARL OF CRAVEN, co. York; *m.* 12 Dec. 1807, Louisa, a celebrated actress, dau. of John Brunton, of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* aged 78, 27 Aug. 1860) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd Earl.

2. George Augustus, *b.* 15 Dec. 1810, an Officer in the Army; *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, Georgiana, dau. of Walter Smythe, of Bambridge House, Hants. He *d.* 26 July, 1836, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1844, Edmond, Duc de la Force, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1867) had issue,

1. William George, formerly 1st Life Guards, *b.* 12 May, 1835; *m.* 20 July, 1857, Mary Catherine, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Hardwicke. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1890. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1906, leaving issue,

(1) Augustus William, late Lieut. Royal Berks Militia, *b.* 3 May, 1858; *m.* 27 Jan. 1880, Florence Champagné, dau. of Gen. Corbet Cotton (*see* COMBERMERE, V.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1929. She *d.s.p.* Aug. 1899.

(2) Caryl Walter, *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1942.

(3) Francis, *b.* 9 April, 1869; *d. unm.*

(1) ● Constance Georgina (25, *St. Mary's Mansions, W.2*), *m.* 10 May, 1886, Capt. Francis Marmaduke Henry Sandford, late Gren. Guards, who *d.* 30 May, 1904, leaving issue.

(2) Isabel Sophie, *m.* 3 July, 1882, Charles Henry, Earl of March and Darnley (afterwards 7th Duke of Richmond and Lennox who *d.* 18 Jan. 1928), and *d.* 20 Nov. 1887, leaving issue.

2. Walter Arthur Keppel, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 March, 1836; *m.* 22 Sept. 1864, La Comtesse Elisabetta Maria Luigia Tadea, dau. of Count Ercole Oldofredi Tadini. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1881. He *d* 21 Dec. 1894, leaving issue,
(1) Arthur Julius, D.S.O. (1918), Col. R.E. (ret.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1924, served in S. African War 1899-1902, and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, brevet), *b.* 11 Dec. 1867; *m.* 23 Oct. 1909, Edith Maude (who *d* 20 July, 1935), dau. of Albert Smallwood, and *d.* 30 April, 1933.
(2) † Louis Bertrand, late Lieut R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1915–18 (*Villa Craven, Varese, Italy*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1869.
(1) ● Maria Julia (*Villa Craven, Varese, Italy*).
(2) ● Julia Elizabeth (*Villa Craven, Varese, Italy*)
3. Frederick Keppel, *b.* 11 April, 1812; *d. unm.* 21 June, 1864.
1. Louisa Elizabeth Frederica, *m* 24 Oct. 1840, Sir G. F. Johnstone, Bt., who *d.* 7 May, 1841; and 2ndly, 15 Aug 1844, Alexander Oswald, of Auchencruive, co. Ayr; she *d.* 20 Oct. 1858.

His Lordship, who was Gen. in the Army, Recorder of Coventry, and Lord Lieut of co. Berks, *d.* 30 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Craven,** Lord Lieut of co. Warwick, Recorder of Coventry, and High Steward of Newbury, *b.* 18 July, 1809, *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, Lady Emily Mary Grimston, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Verulam, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1901) had issue,

1. William Augustus Frederick, *Viscount Uffington*, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 24 Aug. 1838; *d.* 18 April, 1865.
2. GEORGE GRIMSTON, **3rd** Earl.
3. Osbert William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1848, late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Berks Imp. Yeo., and J.P., C.C. Berks; *d.* 5 March, 1923.
4. Robert Walter, R.N., *b.* 4 Jan. 1850; *d.* 5 March, 1866, on board H.M.S. *Spiteful*, at Monte Video.
1. Elizabeth Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1858, 3rd Earl of Wilton, who *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1885; and 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1886, Arthur Vickris Pryor, of Ilylands, Essex, who *d.* 18 June, 1927. She *d.* 8 March, 1919.
2. Evelyn May, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1862, George John Brudenell-Bruce (who *d.v.p.* 28 May, 1868), eldest son of 3rd Marquess of Ailesbury, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1869, Capt. Henry Amelius Beauclerk Coventry, who div. her 1877, and *d.* 29 June, 1885, leaving issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1877, George William Hutton Riddell, of Muscles, Roxburghshire, Capt. 16th Lancers, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1915.
3. Blanche, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, 9th Earl of Coventry, and *d.* 16 March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1930.
4. Beatrix Jane, V.A., *m.* 16 May, 1865, 9th Earl Cadogan, K.G. She *d.* 9 Feb. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1915.
5. Emily Georgiana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1868, Victor William Bates Van de Weyer, of New Lodge, Windsor, J.P., C.A. Berks, Lt.-Col. Royal Berks Militia, eldest son of Jean Sylvain Van de Weyer, for many years Belgian Min. at the Court of St. James's, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Oct 1915.

The Earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEORGE GRIMSTON, **3rd Earl of Craven,** Lord Lieut. of Berks, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, D.L. for Warwick, *b.* 16 March, 1841; *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, Evelyn Laura (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1924), 2nd dau. of 7th Viscount Barrington, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE ROBERT, **4th** Earl.
2 † RUPERT CECIL, O.B.E. (1919), Major late 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Berks Regt., and Midshipman R.N., served in S. African War 1900-2, and in World War I 1914-18 (despatches, wounded three times) (*Wadley Manor, Faringdon*), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 19 April, 1870; *m.* 9 April, 1899, Inez Morton, dau. of George Broom. This *m.* was diss. 1908. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1925, ● Josephine Marguerite, widow of Capt. Charles William Banbury (*see* BANBURY, B.), and dau. of Don José Reixach y Gispert, and by her has issue,
† Rupert José Evelyn, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 March, 1926.
3. Charles Frederick, *b.* 10 April; *d.* 7 June, 1873.
4. Charles Eric, formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *m.* 3 Oct. 1901, ● Amalia Kolowratek (77, *South Audley Street, W.*1). He *d.* 19 July, 1909, leaving issue,
William Anthony Hubert, *b.* 25 Jan. 1904; *d.* 15 Dec. 1929.
1. Mary Beatrix, *b.* 26 Nov. 1867; *d.* 26 April, 1881.
2. Helen Emily, *b.* 13 Dec. 1874; *m.* 23 April, 1901, Lt.-Col. Ian Rose Innes Forbes, D.S.O., J.P., D.L., of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1926, leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *d.* 7 Dec. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE ROBERT, **4th Earl of Craven,** Lord Lieut. and Pres. of the Terr. Assoc. of co. Warwick, Capt. in the Army, Capt. Yeo. of the Guard 1911-15; late Capt. Berks Yeo. Cav., and A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, had Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Belgium, *b.* 16 Dec. 1868; created O.B.E. (1919); *m.* 18 April, 1893, ● Cornelia (*Hamstead-Marshall, Newbury, Berks*), only dau. of Bradley Martin, of New York, and had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE BRADLEY, **5th** Earl.

His Lordship was accidentally drowned, 10 July, 1921, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GEORGE BRADLEY, **5th Earl of Craven,** late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), *b.* 31 July, 1897; *m.* 14 Oct. 1916, ● Mary Williamina, dau. of William George, of Invergordon, Scotland, and had issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT BRADLEY, **6th** and present Earl.

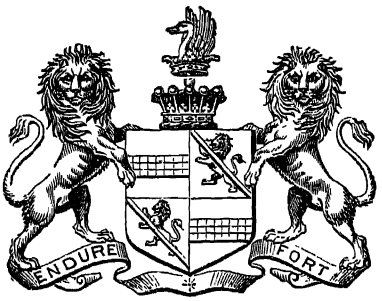
His Lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1932, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations Baron, 11 Dec. 1626. Earl, etc., 18 June, 1801.

Arms – Arg., a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchée gu. *Crest* – On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a griffin, statant, wings elevated, erm., beaked and foremembered or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings elevated erm., beaked and foremembered or. *Motto*—Virtus in actione consistit.

Seat—Hamstead Marshall, Newbury. *Town Residence*—32, Montpelier Square, W.1. *Club*—St. James's.

CRAWFORD.



The Earl of Crawford (David Alexander Robert Lindsay), Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay of Crawford, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, in Scotland; Baron Wigan of Haigh Hall, co. Lancaster, in the United Kingdom, *Premier Earl of Scotland*; M.P. Lonsdale Div. Lancs. 1924-40, Parl. Priv. Sec. (*unpaid*) to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1924, and to Min. of Health 1931–40, a Trustee of The Tate Gallery 1932–37, and of The National Gallery 1935–41 (Chm. 1938–41, and from 1945). Mem. Standing Commn. on Museums and Galleries from 1937, a Trustee of the British Museum, and of Nat. Gallery of Scotland, Chm. of Royal Fine Arts Commn. 1943, and of Board of Trustees of Nat. Library of Scotland 1944, *b.* 20 Nov. 1900; *s.* his father as 28th Earl 1940; *m.* 9 Dec. 1925, ● Mary Katharine, 3rd dau. of late Lord Richard Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G. (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and has issue,

1 † ROBERT ALEXANDER, *Lord Balniel*, educ. Eton, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 5 March, 1927.
2 † Patrick, *b.* 14 Nov. 1928
3 † Thomas Richard, *b.* 18 Feb. 1937.

Lineage- The house of Lindsay is found in possession of very large territories in England and Scotland soon after the Norman conquest, and different members of this family have been conspicuous not only for their wealth and power, but for the distinction with which they have occupied offices of great public importance. The first ancestor in Scotland was SIR WALTER DE LINDSEI, "noble and knight," who accompanied David, Earl of Huntingdon, brother of ALEXANDER I, to Cumbria, early in the 12th century. Sir Walter was *s.* by

WILLIAM DE LINDESAY, witness to the charters of King David. His son,

WALTER DE LINDESAY, sat in parliament 1145, and was one of the justiciaries of Scotland. He was witness to the charters of KING MALCOLM. His son,

SIR WILLIAM DE LINDESAY, sat in parliament 1164, was hostage for KING WILLIAM 1174, and afterwards justiciary. He appears as first proprietor of Crawford, but was styled Baron of Luffness in parliament. He *m.* about 1174, Alcanora, dau. of Gerard, Lord of Limesay (and co-heir of her brother), by Amicia de Bidun. This Gerard was grandson of Randolph de Limesay, founder of Hertford Priory, and a tenant in chief of considerable estates 1086. The Limesays, deriving their surname from a fief near Caux in Normandy, are supposed to be cadets of the house of Toeny, legitimate heirs male of the Dukes of Normandy. Sir William was heir of Randolph de Lindesay, a great lord in Northumbria, in right of his wife Ethelreda, granddau. of Earl Cospatrick. He *d.* about 1200, having had issue,

1. SIR DAVID DE LINDESAY, justiciary 1208; *m.* Marjory, mem. of the Royal Family, and *d.* 1214, having had issue,
1. DAVID, High Justiciary of Lothian 1238; *s.* his father as 3rd Lord of Crawford, and his maternal uncle as Lord of Limesay and Wolverley in England.
2. GERARD, *s.* his brother as 4th Lord of Crawford, etc., and *d.s.p.*
3. William, Chancellor of Scotland, Dean of Glasgow, *d.s.p.*
1. Alice, *m.* Sir Henry Pinckney; *s.* to the great English estates on the death of her brother, when the lordship of Crawford reverted to the heir male.
2. Sir Walter de Lindsay, high justiciary of the Lothian, Constable of Berwick, Ambassador to KING JOHN in 1215, became by marriage Lord of Lamberton. He *d.* in 1221, having had issue,
Sir William, Lord of Lamberton, who acquired the territories of Windermere, Grasmere, etc., by marriage with Alice, dau. and co-heir of William de Lancaster, Lord of Kendal (her yr. sister is now represented by the E. OF CRAWFORD), and had issue,
(1) Walter, Lord of Lamberton, whose son, William, possessor of great estates in Cumberland, Lancashire, and twenty-five counties of Scotland; *m.* Ada, sister and eventual co-heir of KING JOHN BALIOL. Their only dau., Christiana, *m.* Ingelram de Coucy, 2nd son of Arnold III, Count of Guignes, and is now represented by Robert, Duke of Parma, eldest son of Charles, Duke of Parma, by Louise his wife, sister of the Comte de Chambord, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1883.
(2) John, Bishop of Glasgow.
3. William de Lindsay, whose yr. son founded the house of Craigie, and of whose elder son we treat.

His grandson (son of William),

SIR DAVID DE LINDSAY, Lord of Brenevil, had charter of the Byres from Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke, 1233, and of Chirden in Tyndale from Margaret, Countess of Pembroke, dau. of Alexander II, 1244 He was justiciary 1213-9. He had issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), his heir.
2. John (Sir), Lord Chamberlain, *m.* Dyonysia, dau. and heir of Alex. Benoyt, and had two sons, both knights bannerets of co. Lincoln, viz., Sir Philip and Sir Simon, ancestor of the Lindsays, of Wauchopdale.

The elder son,

SIR DAVID DE LINDSAY, one of the Regents 1255, High Chamberlain 1256, *d.* in the crusade of St. Louis 1268, leaving by Lady Margaret, his wife, two sons,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.
2. William (Sir), of Symontoun, *m.* 1stly, Alicia Lockhart; and 2ndly, Mary, Countess of Buchan. Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, was the eventual heir.

The elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE LINDSAY, *s.* to lands in Northumberland granted to his father by Margaret, Countess of Pembroke, 1244, and also to Brenevil and the Byres, and afterwards to Crawford. He was a ward of John Comyn, of Tynedale, whose wife Alicia was probably a sister of Lady Margaret above-mentioned, and both Lindsays. He was a conspicuous supporter of Sir William Wallace and KING ROBERT BRUCE, and sat in parliament 1308. He had issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), his heir,
2. Alexander (Sir), Kt.,
3. Reginald,

} all prisoners of EDWARD I

1. Beatrix, *m.* 1stly, Sir Archibald Douglas, and 2ndly, Sir Robert Erskine, Great Chamberlain, ancestor of the Earls of Mar.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID DE LINDSAY, Lord of Crawford, was one of the Barons who signed and sealed the letter to the Pope 1320, affirming the independence of Scotland, and was an Ambassador to England 1349 and 1351. He was custodian of Edinburgh and Berwick castles. He *m.* (dispensation dated 1325) Maria, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Margaret, Countess of Angus) of Sir Alexander de Abernethy, and widow of Andrew de Leslie (*see* ROTHES, E.), by whom he had with another son,

1. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Glenesk, *s.* his mother in her share of the Abernethy lands, was esquire to the Earl of Angus, Kt. 1368, Baron 1369, justiciary 1378, *m.* 1stly, 1358, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Stirling, and heiress of Glenesk, and by her had issue,
   1. DAVID, **1st** Earl of Crawford.
   2. Alexander (Sir), of Baltrody.

He *m* 2ndly, Marjory, niece of ROBERT III, and *d.* 1381, at Candia, on his way to the Holy Land, having by her had, with others,

William (Sir), of Rossie.

3. William (Sir), Lord of Abercorn and Byres, ancestor of the Earl of Lindsay (*see that title*).
1. A dau., who was mother of Sir Alexander de Ramsay.

The 2nd son,

SIR JAMES DE LINDSAY, Lord of Crawford, was hostage for KING DAVID 1351, Ambassador to England 1357, *m.* by dispensation dated 1346, Egidia, dau. of Walter, High Steward of Scotland, and half-sister to KING ROBERT II, and *d.* 1358, leaving issue,

JAMES (Sir), his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir John de Maxwell; and 2ndly, Sir Henry de Prestoun.

The only son,

SIR JAMES DE LINDSAY, Lord of Crawford, Ambassador to England 1395, was conspicuous in chivalry, and is frequently mentioned by Froissart and other chroniclers. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Keith, Marshal of Scotland, and *d.* 1397, leaving issue,

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Colville, of Oxenham.
2. Eufemia, *m* Sir John Herries, of Terregles.

He was *s.* by his cousin,

DAVID, **1st Earl of Crawford,** son of Sir Alexander, *s.* his father, 1381, and his cousin as 9th Lord of Crawford in 1397. This nobleman, representing the chivalry of Scotland, fought, on St. George's Day 1390, a "passage of arms" with Lord Welles, on London Bridge, before KING RICHARD II and his Queen, ANNE OF BOHEMIA, when he displayed great prowess and unhorsed his antagonist. On 21 April, 1398, he was created Earl of Crawford. He was Adm. of Scotland 1403, and Ambassador to England 1406. He *m* about 1384, Katherine, dau. of KING ROBERT II, by Euphemia Ross, his 2nd wife. By her he acquired the lordship of Strathnairn. He had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. ALEXANDER, **2nd** Earl.
1. Marjory, *m.* Sir Wm. Douglas, of Lochleven.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Keith, Marischal of Scotland.

He *d.* Feb. 1406–7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Earl of Crawford,** Lord Lindsay, knighted at the coronation of KING JAMES, 21 May, 1424, was a hostage for KING JAMES, and imprisoned in the Tower of London 1424. He obtained a new entail of his comitatus 1421, an early example of a royal charter containing a name and arms clause. He *d.* 1439, leaving by Marjory his wife,

1. DAVID, **3rd** Earl.
1. Janet, *m.* William, Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Simon Glendonwyne, yr., of Glendonwyne.

The only son,

DAVID, **3rd Earl of Crawford,** Lord Lindsay, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Alex. Ogilvie, of Auchterhouse, and was *k.* in 1446, while endeavouring to prevent a conflict between the Lindsays and Ogilvies. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1445–6, and left issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Earl.
2. Walter, Lord of Beaufort and Edzell, tutor to his nephew, David. He *m.* 1470, Isabel Livingstone (afterwards wife of William, Lord Ruthven), and *d.* 1476, leaving issue,
   David (Sir), *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, of Pourie, and by her had issue,
   Walter, *k.* at Flodden, 1513, leaving with other issue by his wife, who was of the family of Erskine, of Dun,
   DAVID, **9th** Earl of Crawford.
   1*a.* DAVID, **9th** Earl of Crawford.
   2*a.* Alexander, of Haltoun, whose son was David, Bishop of Ross, father of Sir Jerome Lindsay, Lyon king of arms from whom the Lindsays of Virginia claim descent.
   Sir David *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Spens (afterwards wife of John Anstruther, of Anstruther), and by her had a son and dau.
3. William, of Lekoquhy, ancestor of the Lindsays, of Evelick, Baronets (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).
4. John (Sir), of Brechin, ancestor of Pitcairlie.
5. James, who went to Germany with PRINCESS ELEANOR STUART, and founded a house at Augsburg.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Earl of Crawford,** "Earl Beardie," hereditary Sheriff of Aberdeenshire and Forfar, fought in rebellion at the battle of Brechin 1452, and was defeated by the Earl of Huntly, Cmdr. of the King's forces. He was attainted, but afterwards restored, and *d.* shortly after, Sept. 1453. By his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir David Dunbar, of Cockburn, brother of the Earl of March, and afterwards wife of William Wallace, of Cragie, he had,

1. DAVID, **5th** Earl.
2. ALEXANDER, Lord of Auchtermonzie, *s.* as **7th** Earl of Crawford.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Lord Drummond, ancestor of Henry, Lord Darnley, King Consort, father of JAMES I.

The elder son,

DAVID, **5th Earl of Crawford,** Lord of Lindsay, *b.* 1440; *s.* in 1453; hereditary Sheriff of Aberdeen and Forfar, was granted the Lordship of Brechin 1452, Keeper of Berwick 1473, created High Adm. of Scotland 1476, Master of the Household, Lord Chamberlain, and high justiciary. He attained a grandeur and magnificence which constitutes him the greatest personage of this eminent family. He was created, 1488 and 1489, Duke of Montrose, which dignity was not assumed by his successors, but is claimed by his representative. He *m.* 1stly, 1459, Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton; and 2ndly, Margaret Carmichael (who *d.* 1534), and *d.* 1495, leaving by his 1st wife, with two daus.,

1. Alexander, Master of Crawford, *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Huntley, and *d.v.p.*, *s.p.* 16 Sept. 1489.
2. JOHN, **6th** Earl.

The yr. son,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Crawford,** was accused, with his sister-in-law, of murdering the master, his brother. All enquiry into this alleged crime was arrested by the fatal field of Flodden, where, in company with the greater part of the Scottish nobles, he fell near the person of KING JAMES IV. He *m.* Mariota, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Lord Home, and *d.s.p.l.* His uncle,

ALEXANDER, **7th Earl of Crawford,** *s.* in 1513, *m.* Margaret Campbell (Ardkinglass), and *d.* May, 1517, leaving with a dau., Isobel, *m* James, Lord Oglivie, of Airlie, an elder son,

DAVID, **8th Earl of Crawford,** *s* 1517, *m.* 1stly, 1501, Lady Mariana Hay, dau. of 3rd Earl of Errol, by whom he had a son,

Alexander, "the Wicked Master," *k.* in Dundee 1541, having, by Jean, his wife, dau of Henry, 1st Lord Sinclair, had issue, two sons, of whom,

DAVID, **10th** Earl.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Katherine Stirling, by whom he had issue, a son.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Isobel, dau. of Lundy of that ilk (afterwards wife of 4th Earl of Rothes), by whom he had, with a son (*d.s.p.*),

Isabel, *m.* 1stly, 6th Baron Borthwick, and 2ndly, George Preston, of Cameron.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER, Master of Crawford, having seized and imprisoned his father, was found guilty of constructive parricide, which by the law of Scotland, rendered him incapable of succession as if attainted. The dignity passed to the next heir male, of the house of Edzell, as shown above (*see* 3rd Earl),

DAVID, **9th Earl of Crawford,** who, with the consent of the Crown, re-conveyed the earldom to his kinsman, son of the "Wicked Master," whom he brought up and educated. He *d.* 1558, having *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, widow of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lovat, *s.p*; 2ndly, 1549, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, and widow of James, Master of Ogilvy, by whom (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1578) he had with other issue,

1. Sir David, heir in the Lordship of Edzell, who became a Senator of the College of Justice as Lord Edzell. His lordship completed the castle of Edzell, now famous as a picturesque ruin. He *d.* Dec. 1610, having *m.* Lady Helen Lindsay, dau. of 10th Earl of Crawford, and had issue,
   1. David Lindsay, of Edzell, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wishart, of Pitarrow, and had a son, Alexander, who *m.* Anne, dau. of 1st Earl of Wemyss. Their only child, a dau., Jean, *m.* Walter, Lord Torphichen.
   2. Alexander, whose son, John, was father of David Lindsay, of Edzell, who became *de jure* Lord Lindsay, and chief of the house of Crawford upon the death of the 3rd Lord Spynie, as shown *infra*. His son, David, Lord Lindsay, *d.s.p.* in 1744, having sold his magnificent estates to Lord Panmure, and leaving two sisters, Margaret, *m.* David Watson of Aitherny and Janet, *m.* Ensign Edward Whitmore.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 1595, 1st Earl of Southesk.
2. John, Sec. of State, who was granted the ecclesiastical revenues of Menmuir, Lethnot, and Lochlee, and created a Lord of Session as Lord Menmuir. He was one of the Octavians or eight persons in charge of the royal finances, and occupied an important place in the public life of his time. He *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1581, Marion, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, widow of David Borthwick, of Lockhill; he bought Balcarres from his stepson, and established his family there. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1590, Jane Lauder, widow of Sir James Forrester, of Costorphine, and of John Campbell, of Calder, but had no issue by her. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1590, having by his 1st wife had with other issue,
   DAVID, **1st** LORD LINDSAY OF BALCARRES (*see below*).
   Katherine, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Lindsay, of Ballinscho, son of the 10th Earl of Crawford; and 2ndly, Thomas Brown, of Fordel.
3. Walter (Sir), of Balgawies.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1574, Patrick, Lord Drummond.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1580, John, Earl of Athole.

His kinsman,

DAVID, **10th Earl of Crawford,** *s.* his kinsman in 1558, and was a faithful adherent of QUEEN MARY'S cause. By his wife Margaret Beatoun, dau. of the Cardinal Archbishop of St. Andrew's, he left issue,

1. DAVID, **11th** Earl.
2. HENRY, **13th** Earl.
3. John (Sir), K.B., of Ballinscho, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1609, having by his second wife Catherine, dau. of John Lindsay, of Balcarres, Lord Menmuir, had three sons, who *d.s.p.*
4. Alexander, who accompanied KING JAMES VI to Denmark, on the occasion of his marriage, and was afterwards created LORD SPYNIE, 17 April, 1692. By his wife Jean Lyon, Countess of Angus, he had with other issue,

Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie, who fought in Germany, under Gustavus Adolphus, and held high military command in Scotland. By his wife, Lady Margaret Hay (Kinnoul), he had issue, with another dau.

(1) Alexander, *m* Jean, dau. of John Carnegie, Earl of Northesk, but *d.s.p.* His widow *m.* John Lindsay of Edzell.

(2) GEORGE, 3rd Lord Spynie, who ruined his estate in raising forces for KING CHARLES I. On the death of 16th Earl of Crawford, he became Lord Lindsay and chief of the house, but *d.s.p.* 1672.

(1) Margaret, whose descendant, Lt.-Col. William Fullarton, unsuccessfully claimed the barony in 1784

The eldest son,

DAVID, **11th Earl of Crawford,** *m*, 1stly, Lilias, dau. of Lord Drummond; and 2ndly, Lady Grizel Stewart, dau. of 4th Earl of Atholl, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1607, leaving by her,

DAVID, **12th Earl of Crawford,** "the Prodigal," who alienated the greater part of the earldom. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, and widow of Robert, *Master of Boyd*, and *d.* 1621. Leaving an only dau., Jean, the dignity passed to the 2nd son of the 10th Earl.

HENRY, **13th Earl of Crawford,** who *m.* 1stly, 1586, Helen Chisholm, heiress of Kinfauns, and had two sons,

1. John (Sir), K.B., *m.* 1608, Jean, dau. of Lord Saltoun, and *d.v.p.*, leaving two daus.
2. GEORGE, **14th** Earl.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1599, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Shaw, of Sauchie, and had issue, with two daus.,

3. ALEXANDER, **15th** Earl.
4. LUDOVIC, **16th** Earl.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE, **14th Earl of Crawford,** *s.* his father 1622, *m.* 1631, Lady Elizabeth Sinclair, dau. of 5th Earl of Caithness, and *d.s.p.m.* (his only child Margaret *d. unm.* 1655). He was *s.* in 1633 by his half-brother,

ALEXANDER, **15th Earl of Crawford,** who *d.s.p.* 1639, and was *s.* by his brother;

LUDOVIC, **16th Earl of Crawford,** who attained high military rank in Spain. During the civil war he commanded a regiment of horse on behalf of the King, fought at Marston Moor and Philiphaugh, and was taken prisoner at Newcastle. Earl Ludovic, with consent of the King, who granted a new patent of the earldom, conveyed the dignity to his remote kinsman, John, Earl of Lindsay, to the prejudice of his nearer heirs of Spynie, Edzell, and Balcarres, in exchange, it is supposed, for his liberty. On his death, Nov. 1652, without issue, by his wife, Lady Margaret Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Menteith, and widow of Alexander Stewart, Lord Garlies, the earldom was taken up by John, Earl of Lindsay (for whom and his successors in the title of Crawford, until they became extinct in 1808, *see* LINDSAY, E.), and the lordship and chiefship passed first to Lord Spynie and then to the families of Edzell and Balcarres.

DAVID, **1st Lord Lindsay of Balcarres,** yr. son of Lord Menmuir (*see* 2nd son of 9th Earl), *s.* his eldest brother John, in 1601, and *m.* 16 Feb. 1612, Lady Sophia Seyton, dau. of the Chancellor, Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, and was created 27 June, 1633, Lord Lindsay of Balcarres, with limitation to his heirs-male bearing the name of Lindsay. He *d.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Lord Lindsay of Balcarres** and **1st Earl of Balcarres,** *b.* 6 July, 1618, who received the special thanks of KING CHARLES for his eminent services to the royal cause. On the 9 Jan. 1650–1, at the Hague, he was created EARL OF BALCARRES and LORD BALNIEL. He became also hereditary Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, Sec. of State, and High Commr. to the Gen Assembly. He *m.* in April, 1640, Lady Anna Mackenzie, dau. and co-heir of Colin, Earl of Seaforth (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1670, 9th Earl of Argyll, and *d.* 2 May, 1707), and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Earl.
2. COLIN, **3rd** Earl.

1. Henrietta, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, 4th Bt., of Auchinbreck, and had issue.
2. Anne, a nun.
3. Sophia, *m.* Col. Hon. Charles Campbell.

His lordship *d.* in exile, at Breda, 30 Aug. 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Balcarres,** *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1662, and was *s.* by his brother,

COLIN, **3rd Earl of Balcarres,** *b.* 1652. His lordship, a stanch adherent of the house of Stuart, was compelled, at the Revolution, to retire to the Continent, where he remained in exile for ten years. He obtained, at length, permission to return, but afterwards (in 1715) joining the standard of the CHEVALIER, he owed his safety to his friend the Duke of Marlborough, and the act of indemnity. His lordship *m.* 1stly, Lady Mauritia de Nassau, by whom he had no surv. issue; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Northesk, by whom he had a dau.,

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 4th Earl of Kellie; and 2ndly, James, 3rd Viscount Kingston, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1743.

He *m.* 3rdly, Jean, dau. of William, Earl of Roxburghe, and by her had issue,

1. Colin, A.D.C. to the great Duke of Marlborough, *d. unm.*
2. Margaret, *m.* John, Earl of Wigton.

He *m.* 4thly, Margaret, dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, and *d.* Nov. 1721, having by her had with other issue,

2. ALEXANDER, **4th** Earl.
3. JAMES, **5th** Earl.

3. Eleanor, *m.* 1726, James Fraser, son of William, Lord Saltoun.

The eldest surv. son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Earl of Balcarres,** a representative peer for Scotland 1734–36, became in 1744, on the death of David Lindsay, of Edzell, *de jure* Lord Lindsay of Crawford, and chief of his house. He *m.* in 1718, Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1768), dau. of David Scott, of Scotstarvet, but *d.s.p.* 25 July, 1736, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Balcarres,** and 30th Lord Lindsay of Crawford, *b.* 14 Nov. 1691; *m.* 24 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Kt., of Castleton, and had with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **6th** Earl.
2. **Robert of Balcarres,** co. Fife, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 25 Jan. 1754; *m.* 25 Nov. 1788, **Elizabeth,** dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, 3rd Bt., of **Prestonfield** (*see* DICK CUNNINGHAM, Bt.). She *d.* 4 July, 1835. He *d.* 18 May, 1836, leaving with other issue,

1. JAMES, Lt.-Gen., of Balcarres, co. Fife, M.P. for Wigan 1825–31, and for Fifeshire 1831–2, *b* 17 April, 1793; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1819, Mary Ann, dau. of Francis Grant, of Kilgraston. She *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1823, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Coutts Trotter, 1st Bt., of Westville, Lincolnshire, who was created a Baronet 4 Sept. 1821, with special remainder to the male issue of his said dau. Anne. She *d.* 10 Aug 1894. Lt.-Gen. Lindsay *d.* 5 Dec. 1855, having by her had issue,

(1) COUTTS (Sir), 2nd and last Bt., of Westville, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824; *s.* to the baronetcy 1 Sept. 1837, on the death of his maternal grandfather, in accordance with the special remainder. Sir Coutts, who was J.P and D.L. co. Fife, and Capt. Gren Guards, cmded. the 1st Regt. of the Italian Legion in the Crimea and was afterwards Lt.-Col. Fife Vol. 1864–84. He *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1864, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, only surv. child of Rt. Hon. Henry Fitzroy (*see* SOUTHAMPTON, B.). She *d.* 4 Aug. 1912, leaving issue,

1*a*● Harriet Euphemia Susan, *b.* 15 May, 1865; *m.* 3 Aug. 1897, Rev. Thomas Selby Henrey, Vicar of St. George, Old Brentford, Middlesex.

2*a*● Anne Helen, *b.* 18 Oct. 1868.

Sir Coutts *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1912, Kate Harriet (who *d* 4 April, 1937), dau. of William Burfield and widow of — Madley. He *d.* 7 May, 1913, when the baronetcy became extinct.

(2) ROBERT JAMES, BARON WANTAGE, K.C.B., V.C., Lord Lieut. Berks, M.P. 1865–85, was Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, Col.-Cmdt. Berks R.V, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Hon. Art. Company, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Home Counties Inf. Vol. Bde., and Financial Sec. to the War Office 1877–80; raised to the peerage 23 July, 1885, *b.* 16 April, 1832; *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, Hon. Harriet Sarah Loyd (who *d* 9 Aug. 1920), only surv. dau. and heir of Samuel, Lord Overstone, and assumed by R.L. the additional surname and arms of LOYD. He *d.s.p* 10 June, 1901, when the peerage became extinct.

(1) Margaret, *m.* 23 July, 1846, Alexander, 25th Earl of Crawford. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1909. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1880, leaving issue (*see below*).

(2) Mary Anne, *m* 5 Aug. 1854, Robert Stayner Holford, of Weston Birt, co. Gloucester He *d.* 22 Feb. 1892. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1901, leaving issue

2. Robert, of Straiton, Fife, *b.* 13 July, 1795; *m.* 2 Aug. 1824, Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, Bt. She *d.* 13 May, 1865. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1869, having had with other issue,

(1) Alexander William, hon. Col (ret.), *b.* 1833; *m.* 4 Sept. 1880, Mary Louisa Cotton, widow of Major H. Wellesley, and dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Cotton, and *d.s.p.* 1891.

(1) Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 20 Jan. 1864, Capt. Thomas Nourse Underwood, late R.N.

(2) Marianne, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Major-Gen. Hickman Thomas Molesworth, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1896, leaving issue (*see* MOLESWORTH, V.). She *d.* 25 March, 1920.

3. Colin, Bengal C.S., and Judge of Delhi, *b.* 6 March, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1824, Augusta, dau. of Charles Blair. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1831, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Robert, late Bengal C.S., *b.* 18 Jan. 1826; *m.* 24 March, 1848, Rhoda Charlotte (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1921), dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Gwatkin, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1895, leaving three daus.,

1*a*. Mary Augusta, C.I., *m.* 28 Jan. 1871, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Temple, 1st Bt., P.C., G.C.S.I. He *d.* 15 March, 1902. She *d.* 9 March, 1924, leaving issue.

2*a*. Laura Anne, *m.* 6 Dec. 1873, Charles Edward Buckland, C.I.E., of 61, Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 1918, leaving issue.

3*a*● Rhoda Gordon (65, *Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth*), *m.* 10 Oct. 1882, Gen. Carl von Schubert, of Russia, who *d.* 1889, leaving issue.

(1) Charlotte Augusta, *m.* Sept. 1846, Major-Gen. John Christie, C.B. He *d.* 7 May, 1869. She *d.* 1 March, 1900, leaving issue.

Mr. Colin Lindsay, *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Margaret Browne, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1833) had issue,

(2) Margaret, *m.* 1851, Major-Gen. Henry Dimsdale Manning, who *d.* 1892, leaving issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1834, Emma, dau. of H. Watson, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1864, having by her, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1903, had with other issue,

(3) Emma Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Aug. 1860, Lt.-Col. W. D. Macdonald, 93rd Highrs., eldest son of Capt. Hon. and MRS. Panmure Macdonald, of Sandside, Caithness-shire, and *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1864. He *d.* 1862.

4. Charles Bazil, of the Madras Cav., *b.* 31 July, 1804; *m.* 19 July, 1842, Anna, dau. of Eneas Ronald M'Donnell, chief of Glengarry, and *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1848. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1852, Hugh Hamilton Lindsay (*see below*).

1. Mary Butler, *m.* 18 Nov. 1815, Charles Maitland Christie, of Durie, and *d.* 27 March, 1829, leaving issue. He *d.* 1872.
2. Cecilia Martha Harvey, *m.* 25 July, 1821, Capt. James Head, H.E.I.C.N.S., and *d.* 31 July, 1847, leaving issue (*see* HEAD, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Aug. 1829.

3. Charles Dalrymple (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Kildare, *b.* 15 Dec. 1760; *m.* 1 Jan. 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Fydell, of Boston. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1797, leaving with other issue,

1. Charles (Ven.), Archdeacon of Kildare, *b.* 12 Oct. 1790; *m.* 28 Sept. 1819, Anne, eldest dau. of Owsley Rowley, of Priory Hill, Hunts. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1876. He *d.* 23 April, 1855, leaving an only dau.,

Caroline Frances, *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, George Dawson Rowley (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1878), and *d.* 3 Jan. 1900, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ROWLEY *of Priory Park*).

2. Philip Yorke, *b.* 7 Feb. 1795; *m.* 4 April, 1816, Helena Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Blane. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1879. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1832, leaving a son and two daus.

1. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 21 Oct. 1811, Sir Compton Domville, Bt., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1812.

The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1798, Catherine Eliza, dau. of Evert George Coussmaker, of Dane Court, Kent, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1846, having by her had issue,

3. George Hayward, of Glasnevin House, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 June, 1799; *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Lady Mary Catherine Gore, sister of 4th Earl of Arran, K.P., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1886, leaving with other issue by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1885).

(1) Henry Gore, of Glasnevin House, Dublin, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., sometime Chief Constable of Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L. cos. Dublin and Brecon, served in S. African War 1852–3, in Crimea 1855, and

in Indian Mutiny 1857 (despatches), *b.* 26 Aug. 1830 ; *m.* 14 May, 1856, Hon. Ellen Sarah, dau. of Charles, 1st Baron Tredegar. She *d.* 19 May, 1912. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1914, leaving with other issue,

1*a.* Henry Edzell Morgan, C.B. (1911), late Capt. R.E. hon. Col. Royal Monmouthshire R.E. (mil.) 1924, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Dublin, D.L., co. Glamorgan, served in Transvaal 1880–1, Suakin 1885, in S African War 1899–1901 (despatches), and in World War I 1914, K.J.St.J., *b.* 13 Feb. 1857 ; *m.* 24 July, 1889, Ellen Katherine (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1937), eldest dau. and co-heir of George William Griffith Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1935, having had issue,

1*b.* George Walter Thomas, Capt. R.F.A. and R.F.C., *b.* 29 Jan. 1891, accidentally *k.* while flying 26 June, 1917.

2*b.* Claud Frederic Thomas, Major R.F.A., *b.* 20 Jan. 1892 ; *m.* 10 June, 1915, ●Dorothy Lindsay (who *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Capt Eric Denis Corkery, M.C., Devonshire Regt.), eld. dau. of Sir Henry J. Forde, J.P., of the Manor of St. John, Waterford He was *k.* in action 31 March, 1918, leaving issue,

† George Morgan Thomas, Capt. R.A., *b posthumously* 16 Nov. 1918.

3*b.* Archibald Thurstan Thomas, Lieut. R.E., *b* 17 June, 1897 ; *k.* in action 26 March, 1918.

4*b* † David Edzell Thomas, B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., O.St.J., Company Chm. (*Aclare House, Drumconrath, co. Meath ; Internat. Sportsmen's Club*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1910 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Kathleen Mary, yr. dau. of Austin Green, of Penarth, and has issue,

† David Claud, *b.* 26 Sept. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Kenneth Campbell, of Foxcote House, Andoversford.

1*b*●Ellen Blanche, *b.* 22 Dec. 1893 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1921, **Capt.** Richard Cope Wilson, elder son of the late H. Wilson.

2*b*●Nest Jessie, M.B.E. (1943), *b.* 23 May, 1898 ; *m.* 22 July, 1927, S/Ldr. Gerald Towell Stoneham (*Perrott House, Pershore, Worcs*), son of Frederic Stoneham, of Echo Hurst, Guildford.

2*a.* Lionel Arthur, M.V.O. (1912), O.B.E. (1920), Chief Constable of Glamorgan 1891–1937, O.St.J., late Adjt., Major and Insp. Egyptian Police, *b.* 27 March, 1861 ; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1945.

3*a.* David Balcarres, late Major Glos I.Y., *b.* 15 Feb. 1863 ; *m.* 11 Jan. 1898, Grace Maud (who *d.* 11 July, 1945), dau. of George Miller, and was *k.* while hunting, 9 March, 1943, leaving issue,

1*b*●Madeline, *b.* 2 Jan. 1899 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1936, Thomas Morgan, of Ivy Lodge, Letcombe Bassett, nr. Wantage, and has issue.

2*b*●Juliet Mary, *b.* 27 Jan. 1904 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1930, 7th Marquess of Waterford, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1934, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1946, Lt.-Col. John Eric Durnford Silcock, son of Charles Silcock, of Beakstown, Holy Cross, co. Tipperary.

3*b*●Winifred Laura (*Curraghmore, Portlaw, co. Waterford*), *b.* 24 May, 1907.

4*a.* Walter Charles, M.V.O. (1904), J.P. and C.C. Glos, High Sheriff, co. Kilkenny, 1911, C.C. Kilkenny 1911–20, Gentleman-in-Waiting to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1898–1904, Vice-Chamberlain 1904–6, Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. late Royal Dublin Fus., served during World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet), *b.* 11 March, 1866 ; *m.* 24 March, 1897, ●Lady Kathleen Butler, O.B.E. (1918) (*The Folly, Tetbury, Glos*), only dau. of 6th Earl of Carrick, and *d.* 4 June, 1929, leaving issue,

1*b*●Doreen, *b.* 29 June, 1899 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1929, Major Richard Archer-Houblon, D.S.O., R.A. (ret.) (*Kilmurry, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny*), 6th son of late Col. George Bramston Archer-Houblon, of Hallingbury Place (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

2*b*●Kathleen (*Longbridge House, Warminster, Wilts*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1902 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1924, Cmdr. Denys Brocklebank, late R.N., eldest surv. son of late Eric R. Brocklebank, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1947.

5*a* † George Mackintosh, C.B. (1936), C.M.G. (1919), C.B.E. (1946), D.S.O. (1917), K.St.J., Major-Gen. (ret.), late Royal Tank Corps, Dir. Brit. Nat. Cadet Assoc., formerly Col. Rifle Bde., A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1928, Brig. Gen. Staff, Egypt 1929–32, and Brig. and Cmdr. 7th Inf. Bde. 1932–34, Major-Gen 1934 ; Cmd'd Presidency and Assam District, India 1935–39 ; Col. Cmdt. Royal Tank Corps 1938–47 ; served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, brevet), has Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, served in World War II (C.D., B.R.C. and O.St.J.), has num. foreign Red Cross decs. (*Aclare House, Drumconrath, co. Meath ; Army and Navy, Kildare Street and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 3 July, 1880 ; *m.* 9 July, 1907, ●Constance, dau. of George Stewart Hamilton, and has had issue,

1*b.* Constance, *b.* and *d.* 16 May, 1910.

2*b*●Joan Mary, *b.* 8 Sept. 1911 ; *m.* 23 Feb. 1938, Major Charles Holwell Thomas, Guides Cav., elder son of R. G. D. Thomas, of Southwick House, Kirkcudbrightshire, and has issue.

1*a.* Ellen Rosamond Mary, *m.* 16 Nov. 1898, 7th Earl of Carrick, and *d.* 15 June, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1931.

(2) William John Coussmaker (Rev.), M.A., Dublin, Rector of Llanvair, Abergavenny, and Rural Dean of Raglan, *b.* 7 Dec. 1832 ; *m.* 18 May, 1859, Rosamond Emily, eldest dau. of the late Frederic Clinton Mundy. She *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1885. He *d.* 23 June, 1912.

(1) Georgiana Kathleen, *m.* 16 March, 1858, William O'Connor Morris, of Gartnamona, King's Co., County Court Judge. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1904, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 24 June, 1910.

(2) Mary Catherine Caroline, *m.* 6 April, 1864, Thomas Spencer Lindsay, of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, who *d.* 14 July, 1874, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1881).

4. John, Col. 71st Highrs., *b.* 15 March, 1762 ; *m.* 2 April, 1800, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Guildford, and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1826. His widow *d.* 25 Oct. 1849.

5. Hugh, Dir. H.E.I.C., Marshal of the Court of Admiralty, *b.* 30 Oct. 1765 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1799, Jane, 2nd dau. of Hon. Alexander Gordon, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Rockville (*see* ABERDEEN, M.), and *d.* 23 April, 1844, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1862),

Hugh Hamilton, *b.* 12 Aug. 1802 ; *m.* 17 Feb. 1852, Anna, dau. of Eneas R. M'Donell, and widow of Charles Bazil Lindsay (*see above*). He *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1881. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1900.

Anne, *m.* 16 Oct. 1817, Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt., who *d* 4 May, 1870. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1885, aged 85, leaving issue.

1. Anne, authoress of *Auld Robin Gray*, *m.* 31 Oct. 1793, Andrew Barnard, and *d.s.p.* 6 May, 1825.

2. Margaret Janet, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Fordyce ; and 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1812, Sir J. B. Burges (afterwards Lamb), Bt., and *d.s p.* 1 Dec. 1814.

3. Elizabeth Scot, *m.* 24 July, 1782, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 26 May, 1858, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **6th Earl of Balcarres** and **23rd Earl of Crawford,** who became on the death of George, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, 23rd Earl of Crawford, *b.* 18 Jan. 1752, was one of the rep. peers for Scotland 1784–96, and 1802–25, a Gen in the Army, Col. of 63rd Regt., Gov. of Jamaica. He *m.* 1 June, 1780, his first cousin, Elizabeth, only child of Charles Dalrymple (this lady inherited the Haigh property, on failure of male issue in her maternal family, that of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bt., of Haigh, who was her ladyship's great grandfather) (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), by whom (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1816) he had with other issue,

1. JAMES, **24th** EARL OF CRAWFORD and **7th** EARL OF BALCARRES.

2. Charles Robert, Collector of Customs at Agra, in the East Indies, *b.* 20 Aug. 1784 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas William Thompson, and *d* 4 July, 1835, leaving with other issue by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1852),

Hugh Barlow, late Bombay C.S., *b.* 21 March, 1832 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1863, Jane, widow of 4th Baron Muncaster, and dau. of Richard, 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G. He *d.* 13 April, 1913. She *d.* 13 July, 1921, leaving with other issue.

(1) Nigel Crawford, *b.* 15 Oct. 1870 , *m.* 27 June, 1893, ●Nelda, dau. of Dr. Carl Schlund, and *d.* 10 July, 1922.

(1) ●Evelyn Agnes, *b.* 14 Feb. 1869 ; *m* 3 Aug. 1892, Henry William Grant Gordon-Cumming, and has issue (*see* GORDON CUMMING, Bt.).

(2)●Rose Margaret Sandford, *b.* 25 Jan. 1876.

1. Elizabeth Keith, *m.* 13 Dec. 1815, R. E. Heathcote, of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue.

2. Anne, *m.* 16 April, 1811, Robert Wardlaw Ramsay, of Balgarvie, co. Fife, who *d.* in 1837. Her Ladyship *d.* 14 Jan. 1846, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 27 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **7th Earl of Balcarres** and **24th Earl of Crawford,** *b.* 24 April, 1783, created *Baron of Wigan of Haigh Hall, co. Lancaster*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, by patent, dated 5 July, 1826. He *m.* 21 Nov. 1811, Hon. Maria Margaret Frances Pennington, only surv. child of 1st Baron Muncaster, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1850) had,

1. ALEXANDER WILLIAM CRAWFORD, **25th** Earl.

2. James (Sir), K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gen. in the Army ; M.P. for Wigan for 19 years ; late Gren. Guards, Col. 3rd Buffs, who, after holding several important commands, was, at the time of his death, Mil. Sec. at Headquarters to H.R.H. Field Marshal The DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, C.-in-C ; *b.* 25 Aug. 1815 ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Lady Sarah Elizabeth Savile, V.A., only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Mexborough, Woman of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA. She *d.* 16 Dec. 1890. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1874, leaving two sons and three daus., of whom,

1. Mabel, *m.* 13 Feb. 1877, Lt.-Col. William John Frescheville Ramsden, of Rogerthorpe Manor, Pontefract, late Coldstream Guards (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.). He *d.* 8 Jan. 1927. She *d.* 12 June, 1928.

2. Mary Egidia, *m.* 9 Feb. 1875, John Coutts Antrobus, of Eaton Hall, Cheshire. She *d.* 1 July, 1911, leaving issue (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt.). He *d* 19 Dec. 1916

3. Charles Hugh, C.B., M.P. for Abingdon 1865 to 1874, Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, Col. cmdg. St. George's Rifles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1816 ; *m.* 24 April, 1851, Emilia Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Montague Browne, brother of Lord Kilmaine, and *d.* 25 March, 1889, leaving by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1873), four sons and three daus., of whom,

Henry Edith Arthur, O.B.E. (1918), J.P. for Berks, Commr. British Red Cross in France 1914, Staff Capt. R.F.C. 1915–17, and Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1917–19, late Capt. Gordon Highrs., served in World War I (despatches twice), *b.* 9 April, 1866 ; *m.* 27 April, 1895, ●Norah Mary Madeline (47, *South St., W.*1), dau. of late Hon. Edward Roden Bourke (*see* MAYO, E.), and *d.* 6 May, 1939, having had issue,

† David Ludovic Peter, T/Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, *b.* 30 April, 1900 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1940, Ursula Jane, yr. dau. of Capt. Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney, Gren. Guards (*see* KENYON, B.).

●Nancy Winifred Robina.

Marion Margaret Violet, *m.* 25 Nov. 1882, 8th Duke of Rutland, K.G., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1925.

4. Colin, of Doer Park, Honiton, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Devon, *b.* 6 Dec. 1819 ; *m.* 29 July, 1845, Lady Frances Howard, dau. and elder co-heiress of 4th Earl of Wicklow, K.P., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1892, leaving with other issue by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1897),

1. William Alexander, C.V.O. (1924), K.C., Barrister-at-Law, 1873 ; Q.C. 1897 ; a bencher of the Middle Temple 1906 ; M.A. (Trin. Coll.) Camb., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms 1882–94, Windsor Herald 1894–1919, Norroy King of Arms 1919–22, and Clarenceux King of Arms 1922–26, Mem. of Lloyds from 1868, J.P. and D.L. Devonshire, *b.* 8 June, 1840 ; *m.* 7 May, 1870, Lady Harriet Gordon (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1942), 2nd dau. of 5th Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1926, having had with other issue,

(1) James Howard, D.S.O. (1917), of Carnousie House, co. Banff, M.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Lt.-Col. late 14th Bn. (Lond. Scottish) Co. of Lond. Regt., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 29 April, 1871 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1906, ●Joanna Lucy (*Carnousie House, Turriff, Aberdeenshire*), eldest dau. of late Thomas D. Gordon Duff, C.B.E., of Drummuir, co. Banff (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,

1*a.* Michael, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 1 April, 1908 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1939, ●Isabel, dau. of late Brig. Mainwaring Ravell Walsh, C.B., C.M.G., M.C., of 4, Drayton Court, S.W.10, and was *k.* in action, July, 1940.

2*a.* Harry Lachlan, Major R.H.A., served in World War II, *b.* 25 Oct. 1912 ; *k.* in action in Italy, Sept. 1944.

(2) Michael William Howard, Capt. 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highrs. and

Scottish Horse, served in S. African War (despatches), *b.* 7 Aug. 1872 ; *k.* at Brakenlaagte, S. Africa, 30 Oct 1901.

(3) Francis Howard, B.A., Clare Coll. Camb., Capt and T/Major 14th Bn. (Lond. Scottish) Co. of Lond. Regt., *b.* 9 March, 1876 ; *m* 14 April, 1910, Helen Margaret (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1941), eldest dau. and co-heir of Lt -Col. Stewart MacDougall, of Lunga, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 1 July, 1916, leaving issue,

1*a*. John Stewart LINDSAY-MACDOUGALL, D.S.O., M.C., Major Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II 1939–43, *b.* 28 Feb. 1911 , assumed additional surname of MACDOUGALL, April, 1932 ; *m.* 4 Sept. 1934, ●Sheila Marion Roma (31, *Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh*, 9), only dau. of late Capt James W. L. Sprot, The Black Watch (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and *d.* of wounds in Italy while in enemy hands, 5 Aug. 1943, leaving issue,

† Colin John Francis, *b.* 21 July, 1939.

●Cecilia Anne, *b.* 2 Aug. 1941.

2*a*. David William, *b.* 24 March, *d.* 16 June, 1914.

1*a*●Katherine Frances, B.A Oxford, 1st Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 26 Dec. 1915.

(4) † John Colin Howard, Capt. R.N. (ret), D.L., J.P. co Clackmannan, served in World War I 1915–19, Legion of Honour (*The Baingle, Tullibody, Clackmannanshire ; United Service Club*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1877 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1918, ●Katherine Claudia Bruce, yst. dau. of late Claud Hamilton Hamilton, of Barns, co. Dumbarton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(5) † David Howard, J.P., Chm. Lambeth Juvenile Ct., Capt. R.G.A. (Res.), served in World War I, has Croix de Guerre with Palms (*Burvale House, Walton-on-Thames*), *b.* 4 June, 1882.

(1)●Mary Haddo, L.R.A.M., *b.* 2 Oct. 1873

(2)●Margaret Louisa, *b* 22 Aug. 1880.

2. Walter James, Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde , *b.* 28 Sept. 1847, *m.* 23 April, 1883, Henrietta Julia (who *d.* 30 July, 1933), dau. of FitzMaurice Gustavus Bloomfield, of New Park, co. Waterford, and *d.* 12 May, 1922, leaving issue,

●Frances Ruby Vera LINDSAY (28, *Gloucester Square, W.2*), *m* 21 July, 1909, Ralph Harding Peto, of 24, Manchester Square, W. (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1945), eldest son of William Herbert Peto, and has issue (*see* PETO, Bt). She obtained a div. 1923, and resumed the surname of Lindsay 1926.

3. Alfred, *b.* 7 April, 1853 ; *m.* 7 Nov. 1882, Isabel Katherine (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1935), dau. of Rev. George Barons Northcote, Rector of Feniton, co. Devon, and *d.* 2 April, 1901, leaving issue,

(1) † Humphrey George Maurice BROUN-LINDSAY (Sir), D.S.O. (1919), Major (ret) K.O S.B., served in World War I as Bde. Major, France and Italy 1918–19, D.A A. and Q M G. Italy 1919–20, D.A.A.G. Egypt 1920–21, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Pres County Councils Assoc. in Scotland, 1946–47 ; M.P. Partick Div. Glasgow 1924–29, J.P., and D.L. co. East Lothian, Knighted 1947, assumed additional surname of BROUN on marriage (*Colstoun, Haddington*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1888 ; *m.* 26 July, 1921, ●Edith Christian Broun Baird, of Wellwood, Muirkirk, dau. of late John George Alexander Baird (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Colin George, *b.* 4 Nov. 1926.

(1)●Margaret Frances Catherine.

(2)●Violet Isabella Harriet, *m.* 11 Aug. 1915, Arnold Churchill, of Alder Carr, Hickling, Norfolk, 3rd son of Rev. William Henry Churchill, M.A.

4. Leonard Cecil Colin, J.P., co. Devon, F.S.A., Chamberlain to Pope LEO XIII, to Pope PIUS X, to Pope BENEDICT XV, and to Pope PIUS XI, Private Sec. to the Earl Marshal for the Coronation, 1902, a Mem. of Lloyds from 1887, *b.* 23 June, 1857 ; *m.* 23 Jan. 1902, ●Clare (*Roxley Court, Letchworth, Herts*), eldest dau. of Col. Francis Baynham Vaughan, D.L., of Courtfield, Herefordshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 15 Oct. 1941.

5. Claud Reginald (Very Rev.), Domestic Chamberlain to Popes LEO XIII, PIUS X, and BENEDICT XV, *b.* 9 Nov. 1861 ; *d.* 23 July, 1918.

1. Isabella, *b.* 1 April, 1849 ; *m.* 22 Oct. 1878, Frederick Butler Molineux Montgomerie, of 1, Cromwell Place, S.W., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 4 July, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1913.

2. Alexina Frances, *m.* 2 July, 1878, Col. E. J. T. Ross, of Bladensburg, R.E., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1897, leaving issue. He *d* 25 April, 1923.

His Lordship had the Earldom of CRAWFORD confirmed to him by Her Majesty on report from the House of Lords in 1848. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER WILLIAM CRAWFORD, **25th Earl of Crawford,** 8TH EARL OF BALCARRES and 33RD LORD LINDSAY OF CRAWFORD, claiming also the original Dukedom of Montrose, *b.* 16 Oct. 1812 ; *m.* 23 July, 1846, Margaret, eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Jas. Lindsay, of Balcarres (*see above*). She *d.* 28 Dec 1909, leaving issue,

1. JAMES LUDOVIC, **26th** Earl.

1. Alice Frances, *m.* 17 April, 1873, Col. George Bramston Archer-Houblon, of Hallingbury Place, Essex, and Welford Park, Berks, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1913.

2. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Jan 1870, Lewis Ashhurst Majendie, of Hedingham Castle, Essex. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1885. She *d.* Jan. 1912, leaving issue.

3. Mary Susan Félicie, *m.* 9 May, 1878, Hon. Frederick George Lindley Wood, who assumed by Royal Licence the surname and arms of MEYNELL, yst. son of 1st Viscount Halifax, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1937. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1910, leaving issue.

4. Anne Catharine Sybil, *m.* 22 Nov. 1883, Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, of Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland, son of the 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1936, leaving issue.

5. Jane Evelyn, *b.* 14 May, 1862, *d unm.* 2 Jan. 1948.

His Lordship acquired a high reputation for his works on religion, philosophy, and art, and was one of the most accomplished and learned men of his time. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1880, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES LUDOVIC, **26th Earl of Crawford,** K.T., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., J.P. Lancs, and Aberdeenshire, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, M.P. for Wigan 1874–80, Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1882, a trustee of the British Museum, past Pres. of the Royal Astron. Soc., hon. Col. 5th Bn. Manch. Regt. V.D., K.G.St.J., and Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, acted as Deputy for the Great Steward of Scotland (the PRINCE OF WALES) at the Coronations in 1902 and 1911, *b.* 28 July, 1847 ; *m.* 22 July, 1869, Emily Florence (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1934), 2nd dau. of Col. Hon. Edward Bootle-Wilbraham, and granddau. of 1st Baron Skelmersdale, and had issue,

1. DAVID ALEXANDER EDWARD, **27th** Earl.

2. Walter Patrick, Civil Engineer, late temp. Capt. 12th Service Bn. Middx. Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 13 Feb. 1873 ; *m.* 26 Nov. 1902, Ruth (from whom he obtained a decree of div. 1927, and who *d.* 11 Sept. 1933), dau. of Isaac A. Henderson, and *d.* 2 July, 1936, leaving issue,

† Kenneth Andrew (*Kenilworth, Cape Town, S. Africa*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1903 , *m.* 15 Feb 1928, ●Kathleen Mary, dau. of late H. E. Lovemore, of Queenstown, Cape Province, and has issue,

●Patricia Jane, *b.* 6 March, 1932.

●Margaret Elspeth, B A. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, *b.* 24 Aug. 1905 , *m.* 8 April, 1938, George Shirley Rawlings (*Kota Bharu, Kelantan, F.M.S*), Malayan C S., elder son of late Rev. George William Rawlings, M.A., and has issue,.

3. Robert Hamilton, Major 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, served in S. African War 1899–1900, late A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, *b.* 30 March, 1874 ; *m.* 23 April, 1903, ●Mary Janet (*Yanchep, W. Australia ; Ladies' Empire Club, London*), 3rd dau. of late Sir William John Clarke, 1st Bt. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1911, leaving issue,

1 † Robert William Ludovic, Major late Gren. Guards, Capt. Trans-Jordan F.F. 1931–34 (*Netherplace, Frankston, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1905 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1946, ●Rosemary Catherine Marion, only dau of Sir Robert Knox, of Toorak, Melbourne, and has issue,

† Robin David, *b.* 5 Oct. 1947.

1●Joyce Emily, *b.* 5 May, 1904 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1932, Martin Alexander Lindsay, D.S.O., D.L., M.P., formerly Lieut. Royal Scots Fus. (37, *Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8*), son of Lt.-Col A. B. Lindsay, 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas, and has issue.

2●Rosemary Jean Aline, *b.* 8 Oct. 1908 ; *m.* 17 July, 1928, William Ayshford Sanford, of Nynehead Court, and Chipley Park, nr Taunton, Somerset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4 † Edward Reginald (Rev.), M.M. (World War 1), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Rector of the Catholic Church of Stone (*The Presbytery Stone, Staffs*), *b.* 15 March, 1876.

5. Ronald Charles (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.V.O , Hon. LL.D. Harvard Univ. 1933, H.B M. diplomatic service, Under Sec. of State for Finance in Egypt 1913–19, Min. Plen. at Paris 1920, Assist. Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1921–24, H.M. Representative at Constantinople 1924–25, Ambassador at Constantinople 1925–26, at Berlin 1926–28, Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1928–30, and Ambassador at Washington 1930–39, Grand Offr. of the Order of the Nile, terminated his appt. as H.B M 's Ambassador at Washington (1939), *b* 3 May, 1877 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 March, 1909, Martha, dau. of Hon James Donald Cameron, Senator, of Pennsylvania. She *d.* 28 April, 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1924, ●Elizabeth Sherman (*Lime House, Centre Island, Oyster Bay, Long Island, U S..A*), dau of late Colgate Hoyt, of New York, and *d.s p* 21 Aug. 1945.

6 † Lionel, M.C., Capt. late 16th Service Bn. K.R.R.C. (*West Stoke House, Chichester*), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), has Legion of Honour, *b.* 20 July, 1879 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1921, ●Kathleen Yone, elder dau. of late Sir John Gordon Kennedy, K.C.M.G. (*see* AILSA, M.), and has issue,

† Colin Paul, *b.* 6 Nov. 1922.

1. Evelyn Margaret, O.B.E. (1920), L.G.St.J., received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937, *b.* 8 May, 1870 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1895, James Francis Mason, of Eynsham Hall, Oxon, J.P., and *d.* 3 April, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1929.

He *d.* 31 Jan. 1913, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID ALEXANDER EDWARD LINDSAY, **27th Earl of Crawford,** K.T., P.C., M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Hon. Fel. 1923, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1911, Hon. LL.D. Manch. 1923, Chanc. of Manch. Univ. from 1923. Hon. D.C.L. Camb. 1924, Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1926, Hon. D.Litt. Liverpool 1928, F.R.S. 1924, F S.A. Lond., F.S.A. Scot, F.R.I.B.A., Trustee of the Nat. Portrait Gallery, and of the Brit. Museum, a Mem. of the Council of the Brit. Sch. at Rome, Chm. Royal Fine Arts Commn, Junior Lord of the Treasury 1903–5, D.L. Lancs, M.P. North Lancs (Chorley Div.) 1895–1913, sworn of the Privy Council 1916, Pres. of the Bd. of Agric. and Fisheries 1916, and Lord Privy Seal 1916–19, Chanc. of the Duchy of Lancaster 1919–21, and First Commr. of Works and Public Buildings 1921, a Mem. of the Cabinet and Min. of Transport in 1922, late Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Manch. Regt., formerly Capt. 1st Vol. Bn. Manch. Regt., Offr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, served in R.A.M.C. in World War I 1915, *b.* 10 Oct. 1871 ; *m.* 25 Jan. 1900, Constance Lilian (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1947), yr. dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carstairs Pelly, 3rd Bt., M.P., and had issue,

1. DAVID ALEXANDER ROBERT, **28th** and present Earl.

2 † James Louis, Major K.R.R.C., served in World War II (*Pinbury Park, Sapperton, Cirencester, Glos ; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1906 ; *m.* 26 April, 1933, ●Hon. Bronwen Mary Scott-Ellis, eldest dau. of 8th Baron Howard de Walden, and has issue,

1 † Hugh John Alexander, *b.* 30 July, 1934.

2 † Alexander Thomas, *b.* 18 Dec. 1936.

3 † Stephen James, *b.* 2 March, 1940.

1●Julia Margaret, *b.* 24 Sept. 1941.

1●Margaret Cynthia, A.R.R.C., *b.* 27 June, 1902 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1928, Lt.-Col. Henry Cyril Harker Illingworth, M.C., late K.R.R.C., son of late Harry Illingworth.

2●(Cynthia) Anne, *b.* 21 June, 1904 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1931, Per Erik Folke Arnander, First Sec. Swedish Legation, Rome, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1933 as the result of a motor accident. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1934, Giovanni Fummi, of Villa Lodisa, St. Moritz, Switzerland, and Hotel Excelsior, Rome, and has issue.

3. Elizabeth Patricia, *b.* 15 Sept. 1908 ; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1937.

4●Mary Lilian, *b.* 27 Sept. 1910 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1930, Major Reginald Edward Manningham-Buller, K.C., M.P., son of Sir Mervyn Edward Manningham-Buller, 3rd Bt., M.P., and has issue.

5●Katharine Constance, *b.* 26 Aug. 1912 ; *m.* 30 June, 1936, Godfrey Nicholson, M.P. (*Bussock Hill House, Newbury, Berks*), yr. son of Richard Francis Nicholson, of Woodcott, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

6●Barbara, *b.* 31 Dec. 1915 ; *m.* 23 May, 1939, Col. Richard Lumley Hurst, The Royal Sussex Regt., Barrister-at-Law (*Rusper Nunnery, Horsham, Sussex*), son of Sir Cecil James Barrington Hurst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 8 March, 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Creations—Earl of Crawford, 21 April, 1398; previously Lord Lindsay of Crawford; Lord Lindsay of Balcarres, 27 June, 1633; Earl of Balcarres and Lord Balniel, 9 Jan. 1650–1, Scottish honours. Baron Wigan, 5 July, 1826, United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg., and az. for LINDSAY. Second and third, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised of a ribbon sa., for ABERNETHY. *Crest*—A swan's head, neck and wings ppr. issuing from an antique ducal coronet, or. *Supporters*—Two lions, rampant guardant, gu. *Motto*—Endure fort.

Seats—Haigh Hall, Wigan, and Balcarres House, Colinsburgh, Fife. *Club*—Travellers'.

CRAWSHAW.



The Baron Crawshaw (Sir William Michael Clifton Brooks), of Crawshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and Whatton, co. Leicester and a Baronet; *b.* 25 March, 1933; *s.* his father as 4th Baron, 1946.

Lineage—THOMAS BROOKS, of Langho, co. Lancaster, living 1610 had, with a yr. son Thomas, *b.* 1646, an elder son,

SAMUEL BROOKS, of Billington, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1641, who had two sons,

1. Edmund, *b.* 1693.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The younger son,

THOMAS BROOKS, of Billington, *b.* 1696, had a dau. Elizabeth, *b.* 1730, and a son,

JOHN BROOKS, of Waddington, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1727, who was father of

WILLIAM BROOKS, of Whalley, co. Lancaster, Banker, *b.* 1763, *m.* 29 Dec. 1785, Sarah, dau. of Richard Greenall, of Langho, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 18 June, 1810. He *d.* 3 Oct 1846, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Samuel, of Whalley, Lancs, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793; *m* 1 Feb. 1818, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hall, of Blackburn, Lancs, and *d.* 7 June, 1864, having by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1840, aged 48) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM CUNLIFFE (Sir), created a Baronet 4 March, 1886, M.P. for East Cheshire 1869–85, and for Altrincham div. 1886–92, D.L. cos. Lancaster and Aberdeen; *b.* 30 Sept. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1842, Jane Elizabeth, elder dau. of Ralph Orrell, of Stockport, and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1865) had with other issue,

(1) Amy, *m.* 14 July, 1869, 11th Marquess of Huntly, and *d.* 13 May, 1920. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1937.

(2) Edith, *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1874, Lord Francis Horace Pierrepont Cecil, who *d.* 23 June, 1889, leaving issue (*see* EXETER, M.). She *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1892, Adm Philip Francis Tillard, R.N., and *d.* 9 May, 1923, leaving issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1879, Jane, dau. of Col. Sir David Davidson, K.C.B., and *d.* 9 June, 1900, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

1. Nancy, *bapt.* 20 Sept. 1796, *m.* 2 March, 1829, Rev. Sandford John Cyril Adamson, of Padiham, Lancashire.

The eldest son,

JOHN BROOKS, of Crawshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 Nov. 1788; *m.* 15 June, 1814, Alice (who *d.* 7 June, 1852), dau. of James Marshall, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1849, leaving with other issue,

1. John, of Crawshaw Hall, Lancs, *b.* 29 April, 1819; *m.* 4 Nov. 1844, Mary, dau. of Ralph Orrell. She *d.* 8 May, 1860. He *d.* 27 June, 1864, leaving issue,

1. John, of Portal, co. Chester, *b.* 20 Oct. 1850; *m.* 8 Jan. 1874, Louisa Annette Edla, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Drummond-Hay, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (*see* KINNOULL, E.), and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1902) has issue.

1. Alice, *b.* 17 Aug. 1845; *m.* 22 April, 1868, James Tertius Dugdale, and had issue. He *d.* 1915.

2. Mary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1847; *m.* 31 Aug. 1870, Samuel Taylor Mendel, and *d.* 14 June, 1881, leaving issue.

2. THOMAS, created BARON CRAWSHAW.

The 4th son,

THOMAS, **1st Baron Crawshaw, J.P.** for Leics, J.P and D.L., co. Lancaster; High Sheriff, 1884; created a Baronet 9 Feb. 1891, and raised to the Peerage, 25 Aug. 1892; *b.* 15 May, 1825; *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, Catherine, dau. of late John Jones, of Kilsall Hall, co. Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her, who *d.* 26 June, 1917, had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. Marshall Jones, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, J.P. Lancs and Cheshire, *b.* 30 May, 1855; *m.* 29 April, 1889, Florence, C.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. Cheshire (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1934), eldest dau. of late Frederick Freeman Thomas, M.P., of Ratton, co. Sussex (*see* WILLINGDON, M.), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1944, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Thomas Marshall, M.C., T.D., B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col Cheshire Yeo., Res. of Offrs. (T.A.), D.L. for Chester, served in World War I 1914–19 (Croix de Guerre with palms) (*Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1893; *m.* 14 April, 1920, ●Evelyn Sylvia, yst. dau. of late Preb. Hon. Archibald Parker, M.A. (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and has had issue,

♦ Ronald Marshall, educ Eton, late Lieut. Queen's Bays, served in World War II; *b.* 6 July, 1924.

Iris Dorothy, *b.* 20 April, 1921; *d* May, 1941.

2 ♦ Noel Brand, M.C., T.D., Major Cheshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Fairgreen Farm, Churchill, Oxfordshire*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1896; *m.* 29 Sept 1921, ●Joan Margaret, 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Thomas Le Marchant, 4th Bt., K.C.B., C.B.E., and has issue,

(1) ♦ Robert Noel Brand, *b.* 17 Dec. 1927.

(1) ●Anne, *b.* 7 Feb. 1923.

(2) ●Betty Rosamond, *b.* 9 Dec. 1924.

1 ●Dorothy, *b.* 22 March, 1890, *m.* 11 Jan. 1911, Major Charles Hugh Gregory-Hood, D.L., 2nd son of late Hon A. F. Gregory, and has issue (*see* HOOD, V.).

2 ●Marjorie Nell, *b.* 11 Dec. 1901 · *m.* 10 June, 1925, 2nd Baron Ashton of Hyde, and has issue.

1. Alice Catherine, *b.* 23 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1 July, 1875, Robert Millington Knowles, of Colston Bassett Hall, co. Notts, and *d.* March, 1892, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Anne Ellen, *b.* 23 Feb. 1859; *m.* 20 Oct. 1880, Capt. Harry Leigh Townshend, of Caldecote Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 19 March, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1924.
3. Ruth Adamson, *b.* 31 Aug. 1864; *m.* 18 Nov. 1886, Major Charles Richard Tennant, of St. Anne's Manor, Sutton Loughborough, late 2nd Life Guards. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1937. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Feb. 1908, and was *s.* by his eld son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Crawshaw**, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Long Whatton, J.P. Leics, J.P. and D.L. Lancashire, late Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Leics Regt., *b.* 16 Oct. 1853; *m.* 12 Oct. 1882, Mary Ethel, dau. of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th Bt. (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), and by her, who *d.* 1 Oct. 1914, had issue,

1. GERALD BEACH, **3rd** Baron.

2 ♦ Herbert William, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. for Salop, late 1st Sec. Diplomatic Service (*Rodness, Bridgnorth, Shropshire*), *b.* 1 March, 1890, *m.* 12 July, 1922, ●Hilda Muriel, dau. of late A. G. Steel, K.C., and has had issue,

1. Allan William Ivo, Lieut. The Queen's Bays, served in World War II, *b.* 14 April, 1923; *k.* in action in Italy 25 Nov. 1944.

2 ♦ Christopher John, Capt. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 13 Oct 1925.

3 ♦ Timothy Gerald Martin, *b.* 20 March, 1929.

1 ●Ethel Laura, J.P. Leics, *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1912, Capt. Lawrence Peel, Yorks Regt., 3rd son of late William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Yorks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 23 or 24 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1925, Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Edmund Martin, C.M.G., J.P., D.L. of The Brand, Loughborough, Leics, and has further issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ●Cicely Kate, J.P. co. Palatine of Lancaster (*Crawshaw Hall, Rawtenstall*).

His Lordship *d.* 19 Jan. 1920, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

GERALD BEACH, **3rd Baron Crawshaw**, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 1 April, 1884, *m.* 4 March, 1930, ●Marjory Sheila (*Whatton, Loughborough, Leics*), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Percy Robert Clifton, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Clifton Hall, Nottingham, and granddau. of Sir Hervey J. L. Bruce, 4th Bt., of Downhill, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM MICHAEL CLIFTON, **4th** and present Baron.

2 ♦ DAVID GERALD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 14 Sept. 1934.

3 ♦ John Patrick, *b.* 17 March, 1938.

1 ●Mary Alethela, *b.* 12 March, 1931.

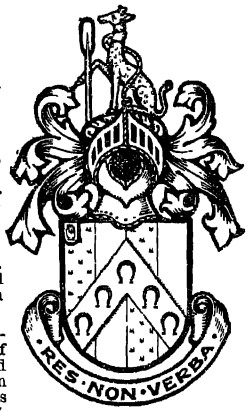
He *d.* 21 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 9 Feb. 1891. Baron, 25 Aug. 1892.

Arms—Arg. three bars wavy, az. a cross fiory erminois, in chief a fountain. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg. charged on the shoulder with a fountain, holding in the paws a harpoon in bend sinister, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a horse; both arg., and each gorged with a collar wavy, az., pendent therefrom an escocheon erminois charged with a fountain, ppr. *Motto*—Finem respice.

Seat—Whatton, Loughborough, co. Leicester.

CRISP.



Sir John Wilson Crisp, 3rd Bt., of Bungay, Suffolk, admitted a Solicitor 1906, a Mem. of the Legal Firm of Ashurst, Morris, Crisp & Co., of 17, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.; *b.* 28 May, 1873; *s.* his brother 1938; *m.* 10 April, 1920, ●Marjorie, only dau. of J. Shriver, and has issue,

† JOHN PETER, *b.* 19 May, 1925.
●Susan Lella, *b.* 20 Dec 1921; *m.* 15 May, 1943, Rev. John Harold Stanley Burton, Chaplain R.A.F.V.R., 1943-46.

Lineage—JAMES CRISPE, of Linstead Parva and afterwards of Bramfield, both in Suffolk, is named in the will of his kinsman William Crispe, of Bramfield, as heir to his lands in Bramfield, 28 May, 1687. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1657-8, Sarah Kent, of Chediston, Suffolk, who was *bur.* 13 April, 1700. He was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1715-16 (will dated 24 Nov. 1715, proved 23 March, 1715-16), leaving issue. His yr. son,

WILLIAM CRISPE, of Bramfield, *bapt.* 24 Feb. 1666-7; *m.* 26 March, 1695, Susanah Smith, of Sibton, who was *bur.* 2 Dec. 1748 (will proved 5 Dec. 1748). He was *bur.* 25 Aug 1719 (will dated 30 May, 1719, proved 22 Sept. 1719), leaving issue. His yr. son,

JAMES CRISP, of Bramfield, *m.* 1 Aug. 1731, Mary Ellis, of Bramfield, and was *bur.* 13 Nov. 1757, leaving issue. His eldest son,

JAMES CRISP, of Bramfield, *bapt.* 3 June, 1732, was *bur.* 1 May, 1805, having by Elizabeth, his wife, who was *bur.* 13 Oct. 1811, aged 74, had issue. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM CRISP, of Bramfield, *bapt.* 1 Sept. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1798, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Jacob Shalders, of Peasenhall, and by her, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1812, had with other issue a 3rd son, JOHN SHALDERS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1817, Rachel, only dau. of Robert Haward, of Bramfield, and by her, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1837, had further issue. Mr. William Crisp *d.* 1830. His 3rd son,

JOHN SHALDERS CRISP, of Bramfield, Suffolk, F.R.M.S., *b.* 22 April, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1842, Harriet, only dau. of John Childs, of Bungay, Suffolk, and Anna Maria, his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Brightly. She *d.* 9 March, 1846, having had issue, an only child,

FRANK (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. J. S. Crisp *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1870, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Jackson, of Kennington, Surrey, and widow of John Smith, but by her, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1894, had no issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1896. His only child,

Sir Frank Crisp, 1st Bt., J.P. Oxfordshire, B.A., LL.B. London, *b.* 25 Oct. 1843, Sen. Ptnr. in the firm of Ashurst, Morris, Crisp & Co., Solicitors; Hon. Sec. Royal Microscopical Soc. 1878-89, Hon. Treasurer and Vice-Pres. of Linnean Soc. of London 1881-1906, was Knighted 9 Nov. 1907, and created a Baronet 5 Feb. 1913. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, Catherine (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1931), only child of George Durrant Howes, of Stoven, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. FRANK MORRIS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JOHN WILSON (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3 † Bernard Woodward (*Twyford, Berks*), *b.* 31 March, 1875; *m.* 30 March, 1901, Elsa Florence (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1938), dau. of Robert Schwartz, and has issue,
   1●Joan Veronica, *b.* 3 March, 1904: *m.* 7 Dec. 1927, Trevor Gayer Fetherstonhaugh, M.C., M.B, Ch.B., of 31, Cadogan Place, S.W.
   2●Daphne, *b.* 21 May, 1908; *m.* 15 April, 1931, Gerald H. Pinckney, (*Wards Hill, Chapel Lane, Bayshott*), yr. son of W. Percy Pinckney, of Shawford Close, Shawford, Winchester, and has issue
4. Charles Oak, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, admitted a Solicitor 1905, *b.* 11 April, 1878; *m.* 1 June, 1929, ●Mabel, widow of J. F. Cooper, of Old Westover, Milford-on-Sea, Hants, and dau. of William Thompson, and *d.* May, 1946.
   1●Catherine Childs, *m.* 15 Oct. 1891, William Hocken Paterson, of 24A, Kensington Park Gardens, and has issue.
   2●Eleanor Howes, *m.* 10 May, 1905, Edward John Bullard, of Hellesdon House, Norwich, 2nd son of late Sir Harry Bullard, M.P., and has issue.

Sir Frank *d.* 29 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Frank Morris Crisp, 2nd Bt., *b.* 13 March, 1872; *d.* 5 April, 1938

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 Feb. 1913.

Arms—Paly of four erm. and gu. on a chevron or five horse shoes sa. *Crest*—A camelopard sejant or gorged with a collar with chain reflexed over the back gu., supporting with the dexter foreleg an oar of the Royal State barge ppr. *Motto*—Res non verba.

Residence—17, York House, York Street, Montagu Square, W.1.

CRITCHETT.



Sir Ian George Lorraine Critchett, 3rd Bt., of Harley Street, London, educ. Harrow, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A.), F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (1942-46), *b.* 9 Dec. 1920; *s.* his father 1941.

Lineage—RICHARD CRITCHETT, of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1753; *m.* Jane, dau. of — Billingsley, and *d.* Oct. 1839, having had, with other issue, an only son,

RICHARD CRITCHETT, of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, *b.* March, 1777; *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Slack, and *d.* June, 1865, having had issue,

1. GEORGE, of whom presently.
2. Charles, *b.* 1827; *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1906.

The elder son,

GEORGE CRITCHETT, of 21, Harley Street, W., F.R.C.S., Surg. to Lond. Hosp. and Royal Lond. Ophthalmic Hosp., Mem. of Council of Royal Coll. of Surgeons, *b.* 25 March, 1817; *m.* Martha, dau. of Capt. Brooker, R.N., of Bosham, Sussex, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1882, having had issue,

1. GEORGE ANDERSON (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Richard Claude (R. C. Carton, the dramatist), *b.* 1853; *m.* Katherine Compton, and *d.* 1 April, 1928.
   1. Amy Eliza, *m.* 1stly, Edward Boursot; 2ndly, Thomas O'Brein, and *d.* 8 July, 1928.

The eld. son,

Sir (George) Anderson Critchett, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., and a Knight, Surg.-Oculist to KING EDWARD VII 1901-10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910-25, Sen. Ophthalmic Surg. to King George's Hosp., Consulting Opthalmic Surg. St. Mary's Hosp., London, K.G St J, *b.* 18 Dec. 1845; educ. Harrow and Caius Coll. Camb., B.A. 1867, M.A. 1873, M.R.C.S. Eng. 1872, F.R.C.S. Edin. 1880, Knight 1901, C.V.O. 1905, K.C.V.O. 1919, and created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1908. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1883, Agnes Anne (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1943), dau. of late Charles James Dunphie, and had issue,

1. GEORGE MONTAGUE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1●Dora Sybil Mary (32, *Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7*), *m.* 3 July, 1913, William Moon Upjohn, Welsh Guards, elder son of William Henry Upjohn, K.C., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 24 Aug. 1918.
2●Violet Nita, *m.* 24 June, 1915, Andrew Sinclair Buchanan, M.V.O., late Capt. 9th Co. of London Regt., only son of Andrew Archibald Buchanan (*see* BUCHANAN, Bt.).

Sir Anderson *d.* 9 Feb. 1925, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir (George) Montague Critchett, 2nd Bt., M.V.O., educ. Harrow and Clare Coll. Camb.; Capt. late T.A. Reserve, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.; was in Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, since 1912, and was State Invitation Assist., O.St.J., served in World War I 1914-19, M.V.O. 5th class, 3 June, 1932, *b.* 7 June, 1884; *m.* 27 Oct. 1914, ●Innes (*Fernhill Cottage, Horley, Surrey*), dau. of Col. Francis George Archibald Wiehe, late 68th Durham L.I., and had issue,

IAN GEORGE LORRAINE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

Sir Montague *d.* 30 May, 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—28 Nov. 1908.

Arms—Az. a fire chest arg. fired ppr. between three crickets or. *Crest*—In front of an iris erect a starling, both ppr. *Motto*—Suivez raison.

Residence—Fernhill Cottage, Horley, Surrey.

CROFT.



The Baron Croft (Sir Michael Henry Glendower Page Croft), of Bournemouth, co. Southampton, and a Baronet,

T/Capt. R.A.S.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1938), dir. of Henry Page and Co., Ltd., of Ware; *b.* 20 Aug. 1916, *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—RICHARD BENYON CROFT, R.N. (*see* CROFT of Croft Castle, Bt.), of Farhams Hall, Ware, Herts, had by Annie Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Page, of Ware, Herts., a 2nd son,

HENRY PAGE, **1st Baron Croft**, P.C., C.M.G., T.D., educ. Eton, Shrewsbury, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; D.L. Herts, Mem. Herts T.A. Assoc., M.P. Christchurch Div. of Hants 1910–18, and for Bournemouth 1918–40, Chanc. and Prior of The Primrose League 1928–29, Joint U.S. of State for War, and Vice-Pres. Army Council 1940–45, Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. Herts Regt. (T.A.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1924, sometime Temp. Brig.-Gen. cmdg. in 1916, served in World War I 1914-16 (despatches twice); created C.M.G. 1915, a Baronet, 28 Feb. 1924, BARON CROFT of Bournemouth, co. Southampton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 28 May, 1940, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 15 June, 1945. His Lordship was *b.* 22 June, 1881, *m.* 10 July, 1907, ●Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick, C.St.J. (46, *Whitehall Court, S.W.*1), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Borwick, and had issue,

1. **Michael Henry Glendower Page, 2nd** and present Baron.

1.●Hilda Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 11 Feb. 1909, *m.* 16 May, 1934, Richard Hayter Bayford, Barrister-at-Law, of Upper Bowden, nr. Pangbourne, Berks, and 13 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4, eldest son of Robert Frederick Bayford, O.B.E., K.C., of Netley Hill, Botley, Hants, and has issue.

2.●Nancy Diana Joyce, *b.* 31 March, 1912; *m.* 4 Nov. 1936, Manfred Uhlman, artist, son of Ludwig Uhlman, of Stuttgart, Germany, and has issue.

3.●Anne Rosemary Dorothea, *b.* 2 April, 1918, *m.* 20 Nov. 1946, H. Edmund Poole (9, *Langland Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.*3), son of H. Poole, of Norwich, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Dec. 1947 and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Feb. 1924; Baron (U.K.), 28 May, 1940.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse indent az. and arg., in the first quarter a lion passant guardant or, a crescent for difference. *Crests*—1. A lion passant guardant arg.; 2. A wyvern sa. vulned in the side gu. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Croft Castle, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *Town Residence*—46, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Club*—Bath.

CROFT OF COWLING HALL.



Sir John William Graham Croft, 4th Bt., of Cowling Hall, Yorkshire, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 30 May, 1910; *s.* his uncle 1930.

Lineage—RALPH CROFT, of East Wilton, Yorks, descended out of Lancashire, was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, of Cottescue Park, co. York, in 1611, who *m.* Miss Clapham, of Beamsley, and had issue,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Kt. of the city of York, Sheriff of that city in 1618, and Lord Mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained, in his own house, CHARLES I, and was Knighted. He *d.* 5 July, 1649, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir T. Harrison, besides other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS CROFT, who was seated at Stillington, Yorks, and who *m.* Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunstey, of Bramhope. He *d.* in 1654, leaving several children, of whom,

THOMAS CROFT, *s.* to the estate of Stillington, and *d.* 1711, having *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Kt., by whom he had a numerous issue. His son,

STEPHEN CROFT, was of Stillington. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bt. of Broughton; and dying in 1733, left issue. His eldest son, Stephen, was ancestor of the family of CROFT, of Stillington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). The 2nd son,

THOMAS CROFT, of London, *b.* 15 Oct. 1717. *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Henry Thompson, of Kirby Hall, and dying 1783, left a son,

JOHN CROFT, who *m.* 14 June, 1775, Henrietta Maria (sister of the wife of Sir Everard Home, M.D., Sjt.-Surg. to THE KING, and of Catherine Tunstall, wife, 1stly, of Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, and 2ndly, of the 2nd Earl of Orford), dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. James Tunstall; and his son,

Sir John Croft, 1st Bt., K.T.S., D.C.L., F.R.S., J.P., D.L. Kent, a Portuguese Cmmr., Kt. of the Tower and Sword and Baron de Serra de Estrella in Portugal, was Hon. Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon 1815, created a Baronet 17 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1816, Amelia Elizabeth, dau. of James Warre, by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1819) he had issue, two daus., of whom,

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 26 Aug. 1843, Sir Harry Stephen Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt. of Kirby Hall, co. York. He *d.* 17 May, 1874. She *d.* 28 March, 1910, leaving issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1827, Anne Knox, dau. of Rev. John Radcliffe, Rector of Limehouse, etc. (descended from the ancient and noble family of Radcliffe), and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1887, aged 82) had further issue, a son and a dau., of whom,

JOHN FREDERICK (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

In 1803, Sir John was apptd. by the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, then Pres. of the Royal Soc., one of his esquires at his installation as a Kt. of the Order of the Bath. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1862, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Frederick Croft, 2nd Bt., J.P. Kent, High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Emma, dau. of late John Graham (*see* GRAHAM, *of Larbert*, Bt.). She *d.* 28 April, 1919, leaving issue,

1. John Radcliffe, *b.* 4 April, 1857; *d.v.p. unm.* 1 June, 1903.
2. FREDERICK LEIGH (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. Francis Edgar, *b.* 19 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1891, ●Zoe Bromley (12, *Orington Mews, S.W.*3), step-dau. of A. Stuart-Wortley. He *d.* 18 June, 1910, leaving issue,

1.●Lilian Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1915, Nigel Graham, late Coldstream Guards, son of late Donald Graham, C.I.E., of Airthrey Castle, co Stirling (*see* GRAHAM, *of Larbert, Bt*).

2.●Cynthia, *m.* 7 Oct. 1916, Wilfrid Holland, of Hartford, son of Sir Arthur Holland.

3.●Eleanor, *m.* 10 June, 1925, Thomas Hyde Villiers, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), son of Sir Thomas Lister Villiers, and has issue (*see* CLARENDON, E.).

4. William Graham, *b.* 26 Dec. 1862; *m.* 23 June, 1909, ●Marjorie (57, *Chester Row, S.W.*1), dau. of Rev. Thomas Sarsfield Hall, Vicar of Dodington, Kent, and *d.* 6 July, 1928, leaving issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM GRAHAM (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2.† WILLIAM NOBLE, 2nd Lieut. R.E., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 9 Oct. 1915.

5. Percy Hutton, *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *d.* 14 Feb. 1935.
6.† Tom Radcliffe (*Rainham, Whitstable, Kent*), *b.* 1878; *m.* 15 July, 1909, ●Louise, dau. of late Francis Sales, of Charlton, Kent, and has issue,

1.† John Archibald Radcliffe, Major West Yorks Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded twice), *b.* 27 March, 1910.

2.† Cyril Bernard, Lieut. The Buffs; *b.* 6 June, 1918.

1.●Rosalind Editha Louise, *b.* 2 Oct. 1914.

1. Elizabeth Graham, *d.* 14 Feb. 1862.
2.●Constance Margaret Graham (12, *Rawlinson Road, Oxford*), *m.* 14 July, 1887, Col. Gilbert Charles Bourne, J.P., D.L., D.Sc. F.R.S., emeritus Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy at Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1933.
3. Gertrude Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1893, Arthur John Chitty, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Chitty, P.C. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1908. She *d.* 6 May, 1912, leaving issue.
4.●Elinor Violet (30, *Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow*), *m.* 13 Oct. 1896, Walter Graham Crum, eldest son of late William Graham Crum, of Thornliebank, Glasgow, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1947.
5. Ethel Mary, *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1890, Hubert Hedworth Grenville Wells, son of Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Grenville Wells. He *d.* 17 April, 1904, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1906, Alfred Benjamin, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1935.
6.●Editha, *m.* 6 March, 1906, Bateman Lancaster Rose, 5th son of Sir Philip Rose, 1st Bt. He *d.* 11 May, 1912, leaving issue.
7.●Lucy, *m.* 17 Oct. 1905, Donald Hatt Noble Graham, T/Capt. Black Watch, 2nd son of late Donald Graham, C.I.E., of Airthrey, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in France 25–27 Sept. 1915.
8. Jessie Graham Mildred, *d. unm.* 4 March, 1923.

Sir John *d.* 24 May, 1904, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

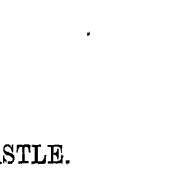
Sir Frederick Leigh Croft, 3rd Bt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1860, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—17 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse indented, or and gu., in the first quarter, a lion, passant-guardant, of the second. *Crests*—1st, a lion, passant-guardant, or, supporting a shield with the arms of St. George; 2nd, a lion, passant-guardant, per pale, indented gu. and erminois, the dexter forepaw resting on an escocheon, arg. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion, guardant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel vert, therefrom pendent an escocheon gu., charged with a tower, gold; and on the sinister, a bull, sa., horned, crined, hoofed, and gorged with a ducal crown, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, arg. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Residence—57, Chester Row, S.W.1.

CROFT OF CROFT CASTLE.



Sir Hugh Matthew Fiennes Croft, 12th Bt., of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, *b.* 10 May, 1874; *m.* 18 April, 1900, ●Lucy, eldest dau. of Frederick G. Taylor, of Terrible Vale, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1.† BERNARD HUGH DENMAN, *b.* 24 Aug. 1903; *m.* 8 April, 1931, ●Helen Margaret, dau. of H. Weaver, and has issue,

1.† Owen Glendower, *b.* 26 April, 1932.
2.† Hugh Denman, *b.* 5 Oct., 1942.
3.† Bernard John, *b.* 21 Oct., 1943.
1.●Margaret, *b.* 7 May, 1935.
2.●Camilla, *b.* 30 Sept. 1947.

2.† Herbert Frederick (*Wongalie, Uralla, N.S.W.*), *b.* 2 July, 1906; *m.* 20 Jan. 1932, ●Marjorie Valmai, dau. of R. Evans, and has issue,

1 ♦ Peter Herbert, *b.* 21 Feb. 1933.
2 ♦ Robert Ryland, *b* 19 Oct 1937.
1 ● Shirley Anne, *b.* 12 Oct. 1934.
3 ♦ Frederick James, formerly F/O. R A A.F. (*Lugwardine, Barraba, N S. Wales*), *b.* 2 March, 1909, *m.* 25 Feb 1943, ● Barbara, dau. of Howard Carter, of Barraba, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
♦ Edward Hugh Wynford, *b.* 5 Feb. 1944.
4 ♦ Richard Marsh (*Glendower, Walcha, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 6 Aug., 1910; *m.* April, 1941, ● Mary, dau. of F. Ewing, of Walcha, N.S. Wales.
5 ♦ Archer John, formerly F/O. R.A.A.F. (*Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S. Wales*), *b* 31 Aug. 1913: *m.* 13 Feb. 1939, ● Marcie Issell Heathfield, dau. of late Clifton Hazelwood Eliott (*see* ELIOTT, Bt.). and has issue,
1 ♦ Antony John, *b.* 10 May, 1940.
2 ♦ David Archer, *b.* 9 June, 1946.
1 ● Phyllis Lucy, *b.* 25 April, 1901; *m.* 24 Nov. 1923, Stuart G. R. Park (*Braemar, Manilla, N.S.W.*), and has issue.

Lineage—BERNARD DE CROFT, mentioned in Domesday Book as holding lands in Croft, Wharton, and Newton, co. Hereford, gave tithes of Waverton to, and became a Monk, of Thetford Priory, Norfolk. He left a son and heir,

GILBERT DE CROFT, Lord of Waverton, confirmed his father's grant of tithe to Thetford Priory. He had a son,

HUGH DE CROFT, who, jointly with his brother Robert, made a final disposition of the tithes of Wharton to the monks at Thetford. He was father of

HUGH DE CROFT, who, in 1191, confirmed a grant of the tithes of Wharton by the Prior of Thetford to the Abbot of Oseney made 6 Nov. 1189. He was father of

HUGH DE CROFT, who held a Knight's fee of the honour of Brechengog in hundred of Webtree, co. Hereford, 1212. He was father, by Christina his wife, of

SIR HUGH DE CROFT, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Robert Longberch, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE CROFT, summoned to serve beyond the seas 7 July, 1297; by his wife Catherine he was father of

SIR HUGH DE CROFT, K.B. 1305; present at the Dunstable Tournament 1308; Sheriff cos. Salop and Stafford, Custos of Bruges and Shrewsbury Castle 1311, Knight of the Shire co Hereford 1312, summoned 1313 and 1315 with Sir Roger Corbet to raise troops against the Scots; present at the Stepney Tournament, murdered by the Lacys to whom he was sent to treat for peace in Ireland 1317: *m.* 1stly, Perená, dau. of Sir John de Havering, *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor (who survived him and *m.* 2ndly, John Trummayn), and by her was father of

HUGH DE CROFT, *b.* 29 Sept. 1306, *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir Brian de Brampton, of Brampton, co. Hereford, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE CROFT, Kt. of the shire for co. Hereford, 1357; father of

SIR JOHN DE CROFT, Kt. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, Capt. of Merk Castle, near Calais, who was frequently employed in negotiations in Flanders, between 1402 and 1404. He *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heir of Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merionethshire, the renowned OWEN GLENDOWER, Representative of the Princes of Powys, and was father of

WILLIAM DE CROFT, who was pardoned, 9 April, 1419, for the death of Thomas Lyngeyn at Leominster, summoned to serve in the wars in France 1428, Sheriff co. Hereford, 1425 He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Walwyn, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR RICHARD CROFT, Kt. of Croft Castle, High Sheriff and M.P. for co. Hereford; fought for the Yorkists at Mortimer's Cross 1461, the battle being fought on his own estate. He was the captor of Prince Edward, son of HENRY VI, at the Battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, but was not responsible for the Prince's murder. This gallant soldier was appointed Treasurer of the Household to HENRY VII, and had the high honour of Knight-Banneret conferred upon him at the Battle of Stoke, in 1487. He *m.* Eleanor, widow of Sir Hugh Mortimer, of Kyre Wyard, co. Worcester, and dau. of Sir Edmund Cornwall, of Burford, Salop, and *d.* 29 July, 1509, having had a son and heir,

SIR EDWARD CROFT, Kt., of Croft, High Sheriff, co. Hereford, who was Knighted by HENRY VIII before 1513. He *m.* Joyce, dau. and heir of Sir Walter Skull, of The Holt, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1547, leaving with other issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. George, Divine, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, indicted in 1539 for saying that the Pope and not the King was supreme head of the Church, and condemned and executed, 1540.

The elder son,

RICHARD CROFT, of Croft, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1562, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES CROFT, Kt., of Croft, M P. for co. Hereford, Knighted at Westminster 24 Nov. 1547, Gov. of Haddington 1549, Lord Dep. of Ireland 1551 and Dep. Constable of the Tower 1552. He was convicted of high treason and committed to the Tower 21 Feb. 1554, and on 18 Jan. following, bound to good bearing and fined £500. Subsequently regaining the Royal favour, he became one of the Lords of the Marches 1557, Gov. of Berwick 1560, Comptroller of the Household, and one of the Privy Counsellors appointed to try MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS 1586. In 1588 he was one of the Commissioners in the Treaty of Bourbourg. This eminent personage *m.* 1stly Alice (who *d.* 1573), widow of William Wigmore, of Shobdon, and dau. of Richard Warncombe, of Ivington, in Leominster; 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Edward Blount. He *d* 4 Sept. 1590, being interred in the Chapel of St. John the Evangelist, in Westminster Abbey. His son by the first marriage,

EDWARD CROFT, of Croft, M.P. for Leominster 1571 and 1580, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Browne, of Attleborough, Norfolk, and *d.* 29 July, 1601, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR HERBERT CROFT, Kt., M.P. for the co. Hereford 1592-1617. This gentleman, espousing the doctrines of the Church of Rome, in 1607, became a lay-brother of the Benedictine monastery of Douai, where he *d.* 10 April, 1622. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Bourne, of Holt Castle, co. Worcester. He left four sons, of whom,

1. William (Sir), M.P. for Malmesbury, 1623 and 1625, Col. in the Royal Army, shot while getting through the park wall at Croft Castle after the capture of Stokesay Castle, near Ludlow 9 June, 1645, *d. unm.*
2. James (Sir), Col. in the Army, *d. unm.* 9 Aug 1659
3. HERBERT, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THE RT. REV. HERBERT CROFT was admitted to the Church of Rome, and in 1626 ordained priest, but on returning to England on family business he was reconciled to the Church of England and after having studied at Ch. Ch. Oxford, took Holy Orders in the Anglican Church. He became Dean of Hereford, and Bishop of Hereford in 1662, and was appointed, in 1667, Dean of the Chapel-Royal, Bishop Croft was Chaplain to KING CHARLES II. He was *b.* 18 Oct. 1603; *m.* Ann, dau. of Very Rev. Jonathan Brown, D D., Dean of Hereford. His Lordship *d.* 18 May, 1691, and was *bur.* with his friend Dean Benson, in adjacent tombs in Hereford Cathedral, with the inscription "In vitâ conjuncti in morte non divisi." He was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Herbert Croft, 1st Bt., M.P. for co. Hereford, 1679 and 1690–8, who had been created a Baronet 18 Nov. 1671. Sir Herbert *m.* Elizabeth (aunt of the 1st Lord Archer), dau. of Thomas Archer, of Umberslade, co Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1709) he had, with other issue,

1. ARCHER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Francis, of London, *b.* 1687; who *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Thomas Bramston, of Water House, Essex, and had an only son, Herbert, of Waterhouse, Essex, *b.* 14 June, 1718; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Young, of Midhurst, Sussex, and had by her, with other issue,
(1) HERBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt
(2) RICHARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chawner, of Sudbury Wood, co. Derby, by whom he had one dau, Elizabeth He *d.* 7 July, 1785. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archer Croft, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Leominster 1722–7, Winchelsea 1728, and for Deeralston 1728–34, *bapt* 3 March, 1683–4; *m.* 10 Jan. 1723, Frances, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Richard Waring. She *d.* 6 May, 1767. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archer Croft, 3rd Bt., who disposed of Croft Castle and the estate which had been in the possession of his family for so many centuries, to Thomas Johnes, *m.* 24 April, 1759, Elizabeth Charlotta, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Ashley Cowper, and grand-niece of 1st Lord Cowper, and had three daus., 1. Elizabeth, *m.* James Woodcock, afterwards Croft, 2. Frances, *m.* Harry Mount, of Wasing; and 3. Harriet, *m.* Richard Ryland. Sir Archer *d.s.p.m.* 30 Nov 1790, and the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir John Croft, 4th Bt., who *d.* without legitimate issue, 4 Dec. 1797, when the title reverted to his kinsman (*see above*).

Sir Herbert Croft, 5th Bt., in Holy Orders, B D., author of several entertaining and useful works, among them the well-known *Love and Madness.* He was *b.* 1748; *m.* 1stly, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Cleave, and by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1792, had three daus. He *m* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1795, Elizabeth, dau of David Lewis, of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, but by her, who *d.* Sept. 1815, he had no issue. Sir Herbert *d.* 27 April, 1816, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bt., *b.* 9 Jan. 1762, M.D., Physician to KING GEORGE III; *m.* 3 Nov. 1789, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Denman, M.D., and sister of 1st Baron Denman, by whom (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1847) he left issue,

1. THOMAS ELMSLEY (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. ARCHER DENMAN (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 22 Aug. 1808, Vicar of Hillingdon; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1839, Charlotte Leonora, dau. of Lt.-Col. Russell, E.I.C.S. (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1854); and 2ndly, 1856, Louisa, dau. of Samuel Holland, of Dumbleton. She *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1898. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1869, leaving issue, by his first marriage,
1. Richard Benyon, of Fanhams Hall, Ware, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892, Lt.-Col. Herts Imp. Yeo., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 July, 1843; *m.* 22 Sept. 1869, Anne Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Page, of Ware. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1912. She *d.* 6 Oct. 1921, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Richard Page, of Fanhams Hall, Ware, J.P. and D.L. Hertford, High Sheriff 1911, Lt.-Col. late 4th Bn. Beds Regt., served in S. African War 1900–1 as A.D.C. to Lord Methuen (despatches, wounded, medal, Hon. Capt. in the Army), and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches) (*Fanhams Hall, Ware, Herts, and Carlton Club*), *b.* 4 Nov. 1872; *m.* 19 Aug. 1908, Eva Pansy Melicent Philippa Stanhope (who *d.* 1940), dau. of William Sharp Waithman, J.P., D.L., of Merlin Park, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ Richard Arthur FitzRoy Page, Major, R.A.S.C., served in World War II (*Fanhams Hall, Ware, Herts*), *b.* 25 Aug. 1910; *m.* 14 Oct. 1939, ● Felice Amy Peggy McClymont, and has issue,
1*b* ♦ Richard Nicholas Page, *b.* 6 Dec. 1941.
2*b* ♦ Hugo Douglas Page, *b.* 23 May, 1944.
(2) HENRY PAGE (Sir), created a Baronet 1924, and a Peer, 1940 (*see* CROFT, B.)
(1) Joyce Margaret Page, *m.* 6 Jan. 1897, Geoffrey de Mountney Gerard Hoare, of Meadham Haslow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 March 1925, leaving issue.
(2) Maud Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Sept. 1898, Spencer James Langton, of Little Hadham Place, Little Hadham, Herts, and *d.* 14 July, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1935.
(3) ● Anne Page, J.P. co. Hertford, O.St.J. of Jerusalem; *m.* 27 Oct. 1923, 1st Baron Brocket, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1934.
(4) Helen Charlotte, *m.* 5 May, 1898, Major Robert Mervyn Richardson, late 14th Hus., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1917.
(5) Violet Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1910, William Frank Gardiner Baird, 2nd son of Sir William J. G. Baird, 8th Bt., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1914, from wounds received in action.
(6) ● Susannah Grace (*Wroxton Abbey, Banbury, Oxon.*), *m.* 8 Sept. 1904, Sir Edward Ernest Pearson, of Brickendonbury, Hertford, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1925.
2. Thomas Denman (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, late Vicar of Kimpton, Herts, *b.* 2 March, 1845; *m.* 6 May, 1891, Eleanor Fraser (who *d.* 4 April, 1944), elder dau. of Rt. Rev. George Tomlinson, D.D., 1st Bishop of Gibraltar, and Eleanor Jane, his wife, dau. of Col.

Charles Mackenzie Fraser, of Castle Fraser. He *d.* 21 June, 1913, leaving issue,

♦Thomas Fraser CROFT-FRASER, of Castle Fraser and Inverallochy, Aberdeenshire, in Holy Orders of Church of Rome (*c/o Ireland House, Ashburton, S. Devon*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1893, *s.* to the estates of his maternal great uncle, Col. Frederick Mackenzie Fraser, of Castle Fraser and Inverallochy (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and assumed the additional name of FRASER 1906.

1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Sept. 1822, Louis Adolphe Marie de Chanteau, Kt. L.H., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1877, without surv. issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 13 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Elmsley Croft, 7th Bt., F.S.A., sometime Lieut. 2nd Bn. 1st Foot Guards, severely wounded at Quatre Bras, *b* 2 Sept. 1798; *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, Sophia Jane Lateward, only child of Richard Lateward Lateward, of Grove House, Ealing and Perivale, Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1835, Col William Lyster, and *d* 10 Dec. 1890) had a dau.,

Grace, *m.* 5 March, 1846, Edward Murray, Capt. 3rd Middlesex Militia, 2nd son of Edward Murray, of Harley Street. He *d.* 1893. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1898, leaving three sons.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Oct. 1835. His brother,

Sir Archer Denman Croft, 8th Bt., Master of the Court of Queen's Bench, *b.* 7 Dec. 1801; *m.* 31 Aug 1837, Julia Barbara, widow of Athelstan Corbet, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, and dau of Major-Gen John Garstin, E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1864) had,

HERBERT GEORGE DENMAN (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Julia Helen, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Rev. Athelstan Corbet, M.A., Rector of Adderley, Salop (*see* CORBET, Bt), and *d.* 30 May, 1885, aged 45, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1926.

Sir Archer *d.* on the evening of his only son's wedding day, 10 Jan. 1865, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Herbert George Denman Croft, 9th Bt., D.L., C.A. and J.P., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, H.M.'s Insp. of Constabulary for North of England 1892–1902; M.P. for co. Hereford 1868–1874; formerly Lieut. in the Hereford Militia, *b.* 25 July, 1838, *m.* 10 Jan. 1865, his cousin, Georgiana Eliza Lucy (who *d.* 7 July, 1925), eldest dau. and co-heir of Matthew Marsh, M.P., of Ramridge House, Hants, and had, with other issue,

1. HERBERT ARCHER (Sir), **10th Bt.**
2. Bernard Harley, *b.* 23 July, 1871; *d.* 28 April, 1889.
3. HUGH MATTHEW FIENNES (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

4♦William Denman, C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917, three bars, 1917, 1918 and 1919), *p.s.c.*, Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Lt.-Col. Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, was temp. Lt.-Col. cmdg. 11th Bn. Royal Scots 1915–17, temp. Brig.-Gen. Bde. Cmdr. 1917–19, Lt.-Col. Royal Tank Corps, India, 1923; Col. A.H.Q., India, 1925, Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness 1927–29; temp. Brig. and Cmdt. R. Tank Corps Centre 1929–31, and temp. Brig. and Bde.-Cmdr. in India 1931, Hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret. 1934), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches ten times, Legion of Honour) and in Mohmand operations 1933 (despatches) (*The Anchorage, Mawnan, Falmouth, Cornwall; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 15 March, 1879; *m.* 23 May, 1912, ●Esmé, only dau. of Sir Arthur Edwin Sutton, 7th Bt., and has had issue,

1. William Owen Glendower, T/Capt. I.A., *b.* 12 March, 1913. *m.* March, 1944, ●Margaret, dau. of late Major Tobin. I.A., and *d* on active service, 14 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

♦Richard Owen Glendower, *b.* 29 Nov. 1944.

2♦John Armentières, M.C. (1944), Major R.A., late I.A., served on N.W.F. 1936 (despatches), and in World War II (wounded), *b.* 1 Jan. 1915.

1●Violet Lorna, *m.* 28 March, 1942, Lt.-Cmdr. T. C. Black, R.N.V.R. (*Oak Trees, Radlett, Herts*), son of J. S. Charteris Black, of Tudor Hotel, Fortis Green, N.2, and has issue.

2●Angela Desirée.

5♦Owen George Scudamore, J.P. co. Hereford (1909), High Sheriff (1943), Major (ret.) Shropshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914-18 (*Hephill, Lugwardine, Hereford, and Junr Carlton Club*), *b.* 14 May, 1880; *m.* 4 Aug. 1909, ●Stella Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Bouwer, of Buenos Aires, and had issue, a son, *b* and *d.* 7 Sept 1924.

6♦Jasper Brodie, Lieut. Australian R.F.A. (*Wyrern*, 113, *Upper Street, Tamworth, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 27 April, 1884, *m.* 7 Aug. 1907, ●Catherine Harriett, 5th dau. of Frederick G. Taylor, of Terrible Vale, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1♦Jasper Thomas, F Lt. R.A.A.F., *b.* 4 June, 1924.

1●Kitty McLeod, *m.* Feb. 1938, Peter Assheton, of Wade Heath, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue.

2●Ana Lucy McLeod.

3●Isabel McLeod.

4●Marjorie McLeod

5●Enid Barbara McLeod.

6●Nancy Perena McLeod.

1. Janet Georgiana, *m.* 21 Jan. 1891, Edward Archer Greathed, of Chandlers Ford, Hants, eld. son of Major-Gen. Greathed, C.B., and *d.* 19 April, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1921.

2●Sybil Helen, O.B.E. (1918) (*Little Dodd, Underskiddaw, Keswick*), *m.* 24 Sept. 1902, Sir John Rumney Nicholson, C.M.G., only son of Isaac Nicholson, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1939.

3●Lucy Barbara, *m.* 1 June, 1899, Frederick Evelyn Cairnes, of Bettyglen, Raheny, Dublin, second son of Professor Cairnes, and has issue. He *d.* 12 March, 1944.

Sir Herbert *d.* 11 Feb. 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Herbert Archer Croft, 10th Bt., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1911, Capt. 1st Bn. Hereford Regt. (T.F.), late 4th Bn. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 5 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1892, Kathleen, 2nd dau. of John Hare, of Invercargill, New Zealand, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1898) had issue,

1●Dorothy Glendower, *b.* 18 Nov. 1893; *m.* 18 Jan. 1918, Ossian Roy Cormack, 33rd Bn. Australian I.F. (3, *Effingham Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), son of Donald Cormack, of Sydney, Australia, and has issue.

2●Anna Joyce Helen (*Tilburstow, South Godstone, Surrey*), *b.* 26 May, 1895; *m.* 22 April, 1926, Geoffrey de Mountenay Gerard Hoare, of Meadham, Harlow, 3rd son of late Henry Gerard Hoare, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 April, 1943.

3●Nancy Barbara Kathleen, *b.* 6 Sept. 1898; *m.* 12 July, 1928, W/Cdr. John Sever Phillips, R.A.F., eld. son of Rev. P. R. Phillips, Rector of Hildersham, Cambridge, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1903, ●Katharine Agnes (*Rusheroft, Sway, Hants*), eldest dau. of Joseph Charlton Parr, of Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington, and by her had further issue,

1. JAMES HERBERT (Sir), **11th** Bt.

4●Elinor, *b.* 14 Jan. 1904; *m.* 24 Oct. 1928, Henry Charlton Parr, only son of Roger Charlton Parr, of Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1934.

Sir Herbert was reported missing in Gallipoli, 11 Aug. 1915, presumed *k* on or since that date. He was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James Herbert Croft, 11th Bt., educ Eton and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Capt. Herefordshire Regt. (T.A.R.), served in World War II, *b.* 24 May, 1907. Sir James was *k.* on active service, 15 Aug. 1941, and was *s.* by his uncle Croft Castle and some of the lands returned to the family when bought by the trustees of Sir James Croft, who under his will bequeathed Croft Castle to his cousin Henry, 1st Baron Croft.

Creation—18 Nov. 1671.

Arms—Quarterly per fesse indented az. and arg.; in the 1st quarter, a lion passant guardant or. *Crests*—1st: A lion passant guardant arg. 2nd: A wyvern sa., vulned in the side gu. *Mottoes*—Esse quam videri; Tryumphe O Trespas.

Residence—Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S. Wales.

CROFTON.



The Baron Crofton (Sir Edward Blaise Crofton), of Mote, co. Roscommon, in Ireland, and a Baronet; Sub.-Lt. R.N. (ret. 1947), served in World War II, *b.* 31 May, 1926; *s.* his grandfather as 5th Baron 1942.

Lineage—JOHN CROFTON, of Ballymurray, co. Roscommon, was apptd. Auditor and Escheator-Gen. of Ireland to QUEEN ELIZABETH, A.D. 1584. He was brother-in-law to George Goodman, of Oldfield, in Wirrall, co Chester, and Taghtemple, co. Sligo, and had accompanied Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., Lord Dep. of Ireland, into that Kingdom in 1565, when he obtained extensive grants of lands in cos. Roscommon, Leitrim and Sligo. He *m.* Jane, sister of Sir Henry Duke, Kt., of Castlejordan, Meath, and *d* in 1610, having had issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.

2. John, of Lisdorne, co. Roscommon, M.P. co. Sligo 1633, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Maypowder, of Killinboy, same co., and by her was ancestor of the families of CROFTON *of Lisdorne*, CROFTON *of Lakefield*, and Crofton or Crofton-Atkins. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1639, leaving, with other issue: 1. Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, Kt., of Brooke Manor, co. Donegal, and *d.* 1667, leaving issue; 2. Edward of Grange-Godden, co. Meath, High Sheriff co. Leitrim 1658, *m.* Katharine, yr. dau. of Brian Jones, of Burnells Court, co. Dublin, and Headfort Castle, co. Leitrim; 3. William, Capt. in Lord Roscommon's Royalist Horse 1646; 4. Very Rev. Thomas, Dean of Elphin in 1667; 5. Duke, Capt. in Sir Oliver St. George's Dragoons, and *d.s.p.* 1669. 1. Katherine, *m.* Joseph Ware, Dean of Elphin, 3rd son of Sir James Ware, and *d.s.p.* 1650. 3. William, of Temple House, co. Sligo, Auditor-Gen. of the Provinces of Ulster and Connaught 1617, M.P. for co. Donegal 1613, High Sheriff co. Sligo 1606; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Usher, Kt. of Donnybrook, Clerk of the Privy Council, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1stly, Silvester Kennedy, and 2ndly, Sir Paul Davis, Kt., Sec. of State), a son,

William, of Temple House, High Sheriff co. Sligo 1613, M.P. Donegal 1634, *m.* Rose, dau. of John Newman, of Dublin, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MARY, who *m.* 1stly, George Perceval, ancestor of PERCEVAL, of Temple House (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); 2ndly, Richard Aldworth, of Stanlake, Berks, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1705.

4. Henry, of Mohill, co. Leitrim, *b.* 3 April, 1643, ancestor of CROFTON *of Mohill*, Bt.

1. Sarah, *m.* Gerald Dillon, of Freemore, son of Capt. Garrett Dillon and nephew of 1st Viscount Dillon.

2. Joan, *m.* Edward Brabazon.

Mr. Crofton was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CROFTON, of Ballymurray, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Mostyn, and widow of William Clifford, of Tullycastle, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, his heir.

2. Thomas, of Longford House, co. Sligo, ancestor of CROFTON, *Bt. of Longford House.*

3. John, *d. unm.*

4. William, of Clonsilla, co. Roscommon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Maypowder, of Kilteevan, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1665.

Mr. Crofton *d.* 19 Jan. 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CROFTON, of Ballymurray, M.P. for Askeaton 1639, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Berkeley, Kt. of Askeaton, co. Limerick, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, of Kilbryan, co. Roscommon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hamond L'Estrange, of Castle Strange, same co., and left issue, ancestor of CROFTON, *of Kilbryan.*
3. Thomas, of Askeaton, *m.* Christian, dau. of Henry Lee, of Clanderlaw, co. Clare, and left two daus.
1. Mary, *m.* Philip Ormsby.

Mr. Crofton, who built the Castle of The Mote, co. Roscommon, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD CROFTON, 1st Bt. of The Mote, so created 1 July, 1661, for his services to CHARLES II during Oliver Cromwell's rebellion, *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1647, Mary, dau. of Sir James Ware, Kt., Auditor-Gen. of Ireland, and by her, who *d.* 1651, had a son, who *d.v.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 11 Jan. 1661–2, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Clifford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 24 Feb. 1676–7, Gerald Dillon, Recorder of Dublin) had another son,

EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Edward *d.* 1675, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD CROFTON, 2nd Bt. of The Mote, who was attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II, 1689, M.P. for Boyle 1695, and was Sworn of the Privy Council 9 Oct. 1714, *m.* 2 Feb. 1684, Katherine, dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, 1st Bt. of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Oliver, of Lissanarre, co. Limerick, *m.* Katherine Armstrong, and *d.* 1709, having by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1750), had an only son, OLIVER (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Edward *d.* 24 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD CROFTON, 3rd Bt. of The Mote, M P. co. Roscommon, *b.* 25 May, 1687; *m.* 4 March, 1711, Mary, dau. of Anthony Nixon, Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1756), he had a son and a dau.,

EDWARD (Sir), 4th Bt.

KATHERINE, of whom hereafter, as heiress of the family.

Sir Edward *d.* 11 Nov. 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD CROFTON, 4th Bt. of The Mote, M.P. co. Roscommon, *b.* 12 April, 1713; *m.* 17 June, 1741, Martha, dau. of Joseph Damer, of Came, Dorset, and sister of 1st Earl of Dorchester, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Ezekiel Nisbitt, M.D.) he had no issue. He *d.s.p., k.* in action near Tournay, 26 March, 1745, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR OLIVER CROFTON, 5th Bt. of The Mote, who resided at Galbally and Lissanarre, co. Limerick, *m.* 6 Dec. 1737, Abigal Jackson Buckley, heiress of estates in cos. Cumberland, York, Lancaster and Dublin, who *d.s.p.* Dec. 1763. Sir Oliver *d.* without legitimate issue 9 Nov. 1780, when the title became extinct, and the sister and heiress of the 4th Bt., viz.,

KATHERINE CROFTON, became representative of the family. This lady *m.* 9 Sept. 1743, Marcus Lowther, afterwards **Sir Marcus Lowther-Crofton, 1st Bt.**, 2nd son of Gorges Lowther, of Kilrue, co. Meath, M.P. for Ratoath, who *d.* 11 June, 1716 (by Jane, his wife, sister of 1st Earl of Tyrone) and descended from a common ancestor with the Earls of Lonsdale. He assumed the name of CROFTON 1745, and was created a Baronet 12 June, 1758. He was M.P. for Ratoath 1753–60 and 1769–76, and for the borough of Roscommon 1761–8. She *d.* 9 April, 1767, having had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John Frederick Lowther, Capt. 32nd Regt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1758; *m.* Mary Thorney, by whom (who *d.* 1799), he had (besides two daus.), six sons, only two of whom left issue, viz.,
   1. Edward Lowther, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 24 Nov. 1783; *m.* 23 April, 1816, Mary, dau. of William Leader, M.P. for Camelford, and had issue.
   2. Frederick Lowther, Lieut. R.M., formerly Coldstream Guards, *m.* 1810, Anne, dau. of Stephen Smith, and *d.* at sea, on board the *Semiramis*, 1819, leaving, with a dau., two sons,
      (1) Frederick Charles Edward Lowther, *b.* 10 Feb. 1813, *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1837, Miriam, dau. of Capt. William White; and 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1865, Mrs. Helen Grimes. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1883. She *d.* 29 Aug. 1893. He had issue by the former,
      George Lowther, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, formerly 6th Dragoon Guards, and Major 1st Devon Rifles, *b.* 24 March, 1841; *m.* 27 April, 1865, Ellen Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas George Norris, of Gorphwysfa, J P. co. Denbigh. She *d.* 7 June, 1911. He *d.* 15 April, 1915, leaving issue,
      1*b.* Frederick Norris Lowther, *b.* 27 May, 1870; *m.* 1896, ●Edith, dau. of Hastings Cuningham (*see* FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Bt., *of Robertland*), and *d.* 28 Dec 1947, leaving issue,
      1*c* † George Lowther, *b.* 15 Dec. 1905; *m.* 17 Oct. 1928, ●Nea, eld. dau. of Rev. A. P. Cameron (Moderator of Presbyterian Church of N.S.W. 1928), of The Manse, Glen Innes, N.S.W., and has issue,
      1*d*●Judith Mary, *b.* 1932.
      2*d*●Edith Clare, *b.* 4 April, 1936.
      1*c*●Ellen Marjorie Lowther, *b.* 11 Feb. 1897.
      2*c*●Bettine Lowther, *b.* 21 Dec. 1900.
      2*b.* Edward George Lowther, D.S.O. (1900), Vice-Adm. R.N. (rct.), served in China, *b.* 9 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1911, Magdalen Sinclair (from whom he obtained a div. 1925, and who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1926, James Vincent Winter, of Kitale, Kenya Colony), elder dau. of Duncan Anderson, of Eaton Square, London, S.W., and had issue,
      Edward Duncan, *b* 12 Nov. 1912; *d.* 26 Sept. 1932.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1931, ●Rosalind Mabel Eaton, of Barrington Grange, Ryde, I.O.W., and *d.* 19 July, 1942. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1947, Arthur Smalley, of Hillside Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey.
      1*b.* Miriam Ellen, *m.* 8 April, 1891, Hugh Brabazon Grant, and *d.* leaving issue.
      2*b.* Cecil Florence; *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1933.
      3*b*●Amy Georgiana (65, *Longridge Road, S.W.5*), *m.* 10 Sept. 1892, Major Henry Cornwall Cotton Gibbings, formerly Royal Inniskilling Fus., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1936.
      4*b.* Violet Helen; *d. unm.* 25 July, 1942.
      5*b.* Rose Irene, *m.* 2 Nov. 1912, Alexander Graham Speirs, of Meeria Cotta, Ceylon. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1914.
   (2) Stephen Smith, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 9 Nov. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 1849, Eliza, dau of Señor Fomm, of Rio de Janeiro. She *d.* 1855, leaving issue,
      1*a.* Marian Eliza, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1944, aged 94.
      2*a.* Rose Sophia; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1945, aged 92.
      3*a*●Eliza Ann (64, *Maryon Road, Charlton, S.E.7*).
   Vice-Adm. S S. Crofton *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1868, Agnes (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1927), only dau. and heir of Sir John Reid, 6th Bt. of Barra. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1899.
3. William Henry, Lieut. in the Army, *b.* 28 Feb. 1762; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Kelly, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1794, leaving, with two daus., a son, Marcus Lowther.
1. Catherine, *m.* 16 June, 1770, Sir James Quaile Somerville, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 1775, leaving issue (*see* SOMERVILLE, Bt.).
2. Sophia Jane, *m.* Peter Metge, M.P. for Boyle, afterwards Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* Dec. 1777, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Marcus *d.* 16 Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Crofton, 2nd Bt., M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and Col. of the Roscommon Militia, *m.* 13 April, 1767, Armida, only dau. and heir of Thomas Croker, of Baxtown, co. Kildare (by Anna, his wife, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Maria Juliana, Lady Morres, of William Ryves, of Upperwood, and co-heir also with her sister and her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of William Candler, D.D., Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Kt., a Baron of the Exchequer), and by her had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Louisa, *m.* 1803, Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland; and *d.* 1805.
2. Frances, *m.* 1802, St. George Caulfield, of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, who *d.* 1810. She *d.* 1831, leaving issue.
3. Harriet, *m.* 22 May, 1806, James Caulfield, of Drumcairne; and *d.* 6 July, 1837, leaving issue (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.)
4. Augusta, *m.* 8 May 1823, James Caulfield, of Benown, R.N. She *d.* 29 Sept. 1832, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1851 (*see* CHARLEMONT, V).

Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1797. Anne, Lady Crofton, his widow, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland (an honour intended for Sir Edward, had he lived), 9 March, 1798, by the title of **Baroness Crofton** *of Mote, co. Roscommon*, with remainder of the dignity of BARON CROFTON to the heirs male of the body of her late husband. She *d.* 12 Aug. 1817. Sir Edward was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd Bt., *b.* 23 Oct. 1778; *m.* 12 Sept. 1801, Lady Charlotte Stewart, 5th dau. of 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T., and 11th in descent through the noble families of *Brandon, Clifford, Stanley, Murray*, and *Cochrane*, from HENRY VII and his Queen, ELIZABETH of York. By this lady (who *d.* May, 1842) he had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD, 4th Bt. and 2nd Baron.
1. Susannah Anne,* *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, St. George Francis Caulfeild, of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1894, aged 92. He *d* 28 Oct. 1896, leaving issue (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.).
2. Charlotte,* *m.* 12 Jan. 1832, Gibbs Crawford Antrobus, of Eaton Hall, co. Chester; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1839. He *d.* 21 May, 1861, leaving issue (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt.).
3. Frances,* *m.* 3 March, 1825, Daniel Bunbury-Tighe, of Rossana, co. Wicklow. He *d.* 26 March, 1874. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1881, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Sophia,* *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, Eyre Evans, of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick. He *d.* 17 July, 1852. She *d.* 18 Dec. 1885, leaving issue (*see* CARBERY, B.).
5. Frederica,* *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, Rev. Hubert McLaughlin, M.A., Prebendary of Hereford, and Rector of Burford, Salop. She *d.* 28 May, 1881. He *d* 15 Dec. 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **2nd Baron Crofton**, *s* his father as 4th Bt 1816, and grandmother as 2nd Baron 1817, was a Representative Peer for Ireland and a Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 1 Aug. 1806; *m.* 19 Oct. 1833, Lady Georgiana Paget, dau. of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1875) had issue,

1. EDWARD HENRY CHURCHILL, 3rd Baron.
2. Charles St. George, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 1 Feb. 1836; *m.* 19 Oct. 1864, his cousin, Theresa Augusta, 3rd dau. of Daniel Bunbury-Tighe, of Rossana, co. Wicklow (*see above*), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1895, having by her (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1867) had issue,
   1. ARTHUR EDWARD LOWTHER, 4th Baron.
   1●Mabel Georgiana† (*Mote Park, Ballymurray*).
   2. Theresa Diana†, *m.* 28 Dec. 1912, Major Reginald de Blaquiere Chichester, yst. son of Hon. F. A. H. Chichester (*see* TEMPLEMORE, B.), and *d.* 26 March, 1923. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1923.
3. Alfred Henry, *b.* 2 April, 1837; *d.* 29 Oct. 1881.
4. Francis George, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 7 June, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1864, Gertrude Caroline, dau. of Col. Edward Symes Bayly, of Bally Arthur, co. Wicklow (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and widow of John Talbot, of Mount Talbet, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1869) had a dau.,
   1●Gertrude Catherine Georgiana, *b.* 25 Dec. 1867.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1878, Emily Augusta, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1924, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. William Montgomerie Stewart Caulfeild, of Monkstown, co. Dublin (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.), and *d.* 30 Sept. 1900, leaving issue,
   1 † Ernest Alfred (*Salt Springs, Vancouver*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *m.* 10 Jan. 1901, ●Mary Susanna, only dau. of Rev. George Martin Bullock, B.D.
   2 † George, *b.* 23 March, 1881; *m.* 19 Feb. 1910, ●Elinor, dau. of K. Smith, of Natal, and has issue,
   † Francis George, *b.* 6 April, 1915.
   3. Alfred Gerald, *b.* 18 June, 1882; *m.* 17 Sept. 1903, ●Frances Nora (*Harbour House, Ganges, Salt Spring Island, B.C.*), dau. of Rev. Edward Wilson, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1942, leaving issue,

* A brother and the sisters of the 2nd Baron Crofton were granted, 11 July, 1837, the precedence of sons and daus. of a Baron.

† The sisters of the 4th Baron Crofton were granted by Royal Licence, 25 April, 1913, the precedence of the daus. of a Baron.

(1) ♦ Dermot Kenneth, *b.* 17 May, 1904 ; *m.* 1934, ●Doris Livingstone, dau. of late J. W. Taylor, of Belfast, and has issue,
1*a* ♦ Patrick Dermott, *b.* 1935.
2*a* ♦ Marcus Livingstone, *b.* 1937.
1*a* ●Sharron Diana, *b.* 1940.
(2) ♦ Desmond Gerald, *b.* 10 July, 1905 ; *m.* 22 Jan 1925, ●Ida, dau. of late Frank Hardcastle, M.P., J.P., D.L., of Lancashire, and widow of Major Frank Harvey Corbett, M.C., R.F.A.
(3) ♦ Donovan, *b.* 20 Jan. 1915.
(1) ●Diana Patricia, *b.* 12 Dec. 1906.
(2) ●Augusta Sheila Doreen, *b.* 23 July, 1911.
(3) ●Denise, *b.* 27 May, 1913.
(4) ●Dulcie Ruth Hart, *b* 5 Nov. 1920.
4 ♦ Francis Lowther, *b.* 23 May, 1883 , *m.* 24 July, 1917, ●Annie Rebecca, 3rd dau. of late Robert Colhoun, of Buncrana, and has issue.
♦ Francis, *b.* 1919.

1. Augusta Caroline, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 18 July, 1866, 4th Baron Clonbrock, K.P , and *d* 5 Sept. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 May, 1917.

Lord Crofton *d.* 27 Dec. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD HENRY CHURCHILL, **3rd Baron Crofton,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, D.L co. Roscommon, State Steward to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1880, and Gentleman-in-Waiting 1886–92, *b.* 21 Oct. 1834 ; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1912, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ARTHUR EDWARD LOWTHER, **4th Baron Crofton,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, Lt.-Col. late cmdg. 12th Bn. Roy. Fus., formerly Capt. Northumberland Fus., J.P. and D.L. co. Roscommon, served in World War I 1914-16 (despatches), *b.* 7 Aug. 1866 ; *m.* 14 April, 1893, Jessie Castle, dau. of James Hewitson, and widow of Neville Paddon, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1923) had issue,

1. Edward Charles, late temp. Lieut 14th Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 18 Jan. 1896 ; *m.* 5 March, 1925, ●Cecilia Mabel (*Mote Park, Ballymurray, Roscommon, Eire*), widow of Alexander Francis Macdonald, of Glenaladale, and dau. of late John T. Day, of Hayeswood, Streatham Park, and *d* 25 Nov. 1936, leaving issue,

EDWARD BLAISE, **5th** and present Baron.

●Diana Faith, *b.* 13 Oct 1927.

2 ♦ ARTHUR MARCUS LOWTHER, Lieut. Gen. Res. of Offrs., late Major Irish Guards, *heir presumptive* (*Harbour House, Salt Spring Island, B.C.*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1898 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1919, Marguerite (who obtained a div. 1923, and *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1935, Capt. Arthur Vernon Dawson, I.A. (ret.), only dau. of Major Deffield Welchman, of Camberley. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1929, Ursula Augusta Jane, dau. of late Sir William Henry Mahon, 5th Bt., and has issue,

♦ Francis Marcus, *b.* 18 Jan. 1940.

Major Hon Arthur Crofton, *m.* 3rdly, 1946 ●Clive dé Lacy Tainton.

1 ●Eileen Mabel Lowther, *b.* 24 March, 1894 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1918, Geoffrey Henry Hughes Onslow, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), of Alton Albany, Girvan, and Mount Charles, Ayrshire, J.P., D.L. (*see* ONSLOW, E.).

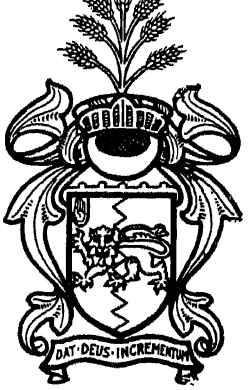
His Lordship *d.* 15 June, 1942, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronetcy (I.), 12 June, 1758 ; Crofton, B. (I.), 9 March, 1798.

Arms—Per pale, indented or and az., a lion passant guardant counterchanged. *Crest*—A stalk of wheat (seven ears on one stalk), or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, az. ; sinister, a stag, ppr., armed and hoofed or. *Mottoes*—Dat Deus incrementum ; and over the crest, Pro patriâ et rege.

Seat—Mote Park, Ballymurray, co. Roscommon *Club*—United Service.

CROFTON OF LONGFORD HOUSE.



Sir Malby Richard Henry Crofton, 4th Bt., D.S.O., of Longford House, co. Sligo, Major R.A. (ret.), served in World War I, as Lt.-Col. 1914–18 (despatches twice, wounded four times, D.S.O. 1916 and Bar 1917), *b.* 18 Sept. 1881 ; *s.* his father 1926 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1918, ●Katharine Beatrix, only dau. of late George Sturges Pollard, J.P., formerly of Scarr Hall, nr. Bradford, Yorks, and has issue,

♦ MALBY STURGES, educ. Eton, Capt. Life Guards, served in World War II 1941–45 ; *b.* 11 Jan. 1923. ●Beatrix Katharine, Jnr.-Cmdr. A.T.S.

Lineage—This is now the elder male branch of the Crofton family in Ireland.

THOMAS CROFTON, of Longford House, in the co. Sligo, M.P. 1633–66, yr. brother of George Crofton, of Mote, M.P. in 1639 (which George Crofton's son was granted a Baronetcy in 1661, an honour that ceased with Sir Oliver Crofton, the 5th Bt.), *m.* Honora, dau of Roger O'Conor (the O'Conor Don), of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, and left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Nugent, of Colamber) four sons. His eldest son,

HENRY CROFTON, of Longford House, Capt. in the Army, High Sheriff of the co. Sligo in 1687, and M.P. in 1689. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, son of Sir Anthony Brabazon by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Malby, Kt., and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

EDWARD CROFTON, of Longford House, D.L. co. Sligo 1691, who *m.* in 1680 his cousin Ann, dau. of John Crofton, of Lisdorne, and had with other children, who *d. unm.*, a son,

JAMES CROFTON, of Longford House. This gentleman embraced the Protestant religion in 1731, and eventually inherited the estates, his father and brothers having been attainted as Catholics , *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edward Robinson, and *d.* 1755, leaving with other issue,

MALBY, of whom presently.

Ann, *m.* Capt. Edward Mapother, of Kilteevan, co. Roscommon, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G*).

The 4th son and eventual heir,

MALBY CROFTON, of Longford House, formerly Capt. 90th Regt., *b.* in 1741, High Sheriff co. Sligo 1770, M.P. for that co. ; *m* July, 1772, Elizabeth, second dau. of Ignatius Kelly, of Cargins, in the co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1838, leaving an only son,

Sir James Crofton, 1st Bt., of Longford House, *b.* 8 Aug. 1776, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, Marion, dau. of Rev John Lyster, D.D., of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, Rector of Clonpriest, and had issue,

1. MALBY (Sir), **2nd** Bt
2. James (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Dunleer, co. Louth, *b.* 6 May, 1803 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1834, Barbara, dau. of Peter North, of Kilduff, and *d.* 1876, leaving with other issue,
1. James, *b.* 12 Dec. 1838 , *dec.*
1. Barbara Georgina.
2. Kathleen Barbara, *m.* David McCormack, and had issue.
3. Maria Honora, *m.* Patrick Deegan, and *d.* 9 April, 1881.

1. Elizabeth Marion, *m.* William Norcott, of Springfield, co. Cork. She *d.s.p.* 1849.
2. Maria Lucy, *m.* Rev William F. Black, D.D., Rector of Newchurch, Warrington, Lancs., and left issue.

Sir James being the head of the elder male branch of the Crofton family in Ireland, was created a Baronet 18 Aug. 1838 ; he was Major of the Sligo Militia, and a Dep.-Lieut. of that county ; he *d.* in 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Malby Crofton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1797 ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1821, Sarah Jane, 4th dau. of Andrew Parke, Major 8th Regt., brother of Roger Parke, of Dunnally, Lt.-Col. Sligo Militia and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1867) had issue,

1. Henry Bliss, Capt. Sligo Militia Rifles, *b.* 29 July, 1833 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1856, Sophia, eldest dau. of Thomas Horsfall, of Burley Hall, co York, and *d.* 1868. She *d.* 23 July, 1901, having had with other issue,

MALBY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Emmeline, *m.* 10 Feb. 1886, Reginald Somers York, of Dame Lys, Watlington, 2nd son of James Charles Yorke, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 23 April, 1935, leaving issue (*see* HARDWICKE, E.). He *d.* 29 Jan. 1916.

2. Frederick Robert Cameron, Major-Gen., late Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, served with 9th Lancers in Indian Mutiny, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1868, Louisa Maria Susannah (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1934), 2nd dau. of Richard Graves Brinkley, of Portland, co. Sligo. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1909, leaving a dau ,

●Nora Marion.

3. Malby Edward, Brev. Col. late cmdg 2nd Bn. King's Own Royal Regt., served in S. Africa 1879 (medal with clasp) and 1899–1900 (wounded, medal with two clasps), *b.* 25 Jan. 1847 ; *m.* 12 May, 1880, Henrietta (who *d.* 2 March, 1932), dau. of Rev. John L. Moore, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Malby, D.S.O. (1916, bar 1918), Col. (ret) late R.A., served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star, D.S.O. and bar, Brev. Lt.-Col.) (6, *Emmismore Mews, S.W.7*), *b.* 19 March, 1881 ; *m.* 27 Sept. 1911, ●Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, eld. dau. of Col. William Frederick Noel Noel, late R.E., of Stardens, Newent, co. Gloucester (*see* CAINSBOROUGH, E.), and has issue,

●Ursula Doryne Elizabeth, Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–44 ; *b.* 7 Oct. 1921.

2 ♦ Roger, M.C. (1918), C.I.E. (1942), Col. I.A., Temp. Brig. 1938, late R.A., Ordnance Consulting Officer, India Office 1935, Dir. of Artillery, India 1938–39, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, M.C., Brevet Major), Dir. of Armaments and Mechanization, India from 1939 (6, *Tughlak Road, New Delhi, India*), *b.* 19 March, 1888 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1914, Stella Clifton, yst. dau. of Judge Thomas Gilbert Carver, K.C., M.A. Camb. She *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1916. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1921, ●Dorothy Frances, only child of late Col. Henry Melville Hatchell, D.S.O., late Royal Irish Regt., and has issue,

♦ Henry Edward Melville, *b.* 15 Aug. 1931.

1. Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 24 July, 1843, Henry Laurence Cotton, who *d.* 1861, eldest son of Ven. Henry Cotton, D.D., Archdeacon of Cashel ; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1852, leaving issue.
2. Marion Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1878, Charles Philip Cotton, son of Ven. Henry Cotton, Archdeacon of Cashel. He *d.* 1904. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1908.
3. Isabella Charlotte, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1910.
4. Frances Caroline, *m.* 4 Aug. 1870, Charles Capel Chapman, yst. son of Rev. William Herbert Chapman, Vicar of Basingbourne, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1920.

Sir Malby *d.* 15 Dec. 1872, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bt., B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Aug. 1857 ; *m.* 18 Aug. 1880, Louisa Margaret, Pres. Women's Branch British Legion, co. Sligo (who *d.* 20 June, 1941), eldest dau. of Richard J. Verschoyle, J.P., of Tanrago, co. Sligo, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Rev. James Peed, Rector of Wexford, and had issue,

1. MALBY RICHARD HENRY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. Thomas Horsfall, M.C., Capt. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 3 Oct. 1889 ; *k.* in action 21 March, 1918.

1 ●Louisa Emmeline.
2 ●Dorothy.

Sir Malby *d.* 17 Sept. 1926, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—18 Aug. 1838.
Arms—Per pale indented or and az., a lion passant guardant, counterchanged. *Crest*—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk ppr. *Motto*—Dat Deus incrementum.
Seat—Longford House, co. Sligo *Residence*—Berwick St. John Manor, Wiltshire. *Club*—Junior United Service.

CROFTON OF MOHILL.



Sir Morgan George Crofton, 6th Bt., D.S.O. (1918), of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim, J.P. cos. Leitrim and Hants, High Sheriff for Hampshire 1925, Mem. of Hants C.C. 1922–31; late Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards, formerly Lieut. Irish Guards, Major Guards M.G. Regt. 1918–19; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, in France, East Africa, and Italy (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold); Col. Cmdt. on Staff of Mil. Adv. to Govt. of Northern Ireland 1922; served also in World War II 1940–45 (raised and cmd'd 28th Bn. Hants H.G.); *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *s.* his brother 1902; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1905, Frances Margaret, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Leonard Howard Lloyd Irby (*see* BOSTON, B.), and by her (whom he div. 1910) has issue,

1. Morgan George, Lieut. late Hampshire Regt., and Major (Gen. List), served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 18 April, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Rosalie, yr. dau. of late John L. Tillotson, of Bidston Court, Cheshire, and of Lady (William) Alexander, and had issue,
† HUGH PATRICK SIMON, *b.* 2 Dec. 1936.
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1945, ●Joan St. John, elder dau. of William St. J. Inman, of Upton Manor, Birkenhead, and *d.* 31 March, 1947.

Sir Morgan *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1919, Adèle Violet Blanche (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1931), 3rd dau. of late Sir George Donaldson, and 3rdly, 20 June, 1933, ●Margaret Amelia, 2nd dau. of late Judge Morris Dallett, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., by whom he has further issue,

2 † Hugh Denis, *b.* 10 April, 1937.
3 † Edward Morgan, *b.* 26 July, 1945.

Lineage—HENRY CROFTON, of Mohill Castle, co Leitrim (yst. son of John Crofton, of Ballymurry, Escheator-Gen., *temp.* ELIZABETH, ancestor likewise of the Lords Crofton), upon whom his father settled the castle and lands of Mohill, co. Leitrim, by deed dated 2 June, 1607, obtained a patent from CHARLES I, erecting Mohill into a manor. By Ursula Moore, his wife, he left at his decease, 3 April, 1643, a son, his successor,
HENRY CROFTON, of Mohill, *b.* 1630; *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Morgan, of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and had (with seven sons and two daus., all of whom *d.* young), a dau., Elizabeth, and a son, his successor,
THOMAS CROFTON, of Mohill, *m.* Nov. 1707, Bridget, dau. of Hugh Morgan, of Cottlestown, and *d.* 24 Sept 1738, having had 1. THOMAS, *d.s.p.* 1729; 2. HUGH, ; and 1. Elizabeth. His will was proved, 1743, and he was *s.* by his second son,
HUGH CROFTON, of Mohill, M P. co. Leitrim, *m.* 10 Aug. 1730, Anne, dau. of George Crofton, of Lisnadern, and had three sons, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Percy. He *d* 20 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his 2nd surv. son,
THOMAS CROFTON, of Mohill, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Robert Sandford, of Castlerea, co.. Roscommon, by Lady Henrietta O'Brien, his wife, dau. of 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, and *d.s.p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother (the 3rd son),
Sir Morgan Crofton, 1st Bt., created a Baronet, 10 Aug. 1801, *b.* 25 March, 1733; *m.* 19 Aug. 1761, Jeanne, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Henri d'Abzac, of Périgord Dordogne, 18th R.I. Regt., and formerly Capitaine de la Garde Royale of Louis XIV. She *d.* July, 1797, leaving with two daus.,
1. **HUGH (Sir), 2nd Bt**
2. **Henry (Rev.),** sometime Chaplain of Kilmainham Hosp. Dublin, *b.* 26 July, 1764; *m.* 1stly, 1791 Susan, only dau. of Duke Crofton, of Lakefield, co. Leitrim, and had with other issue,
Mary, *m.* 1821, Most Rev. Joseph Henderson Singer, D.D., Bishop of Meath, who *d.* 16 July, 1866. She *d.* 25 April, 1869, leaving issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Frances, dau. of Capt. Francis ffolliott, of Holybrook, co. Sligo. She *d.* 1850. He *d.* 23 April, 1834, leaving,
1. **John ffolliott,** Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 6th Regt., B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 9 Oct. 1800; *m.* 15 Oct. 1845, Anne Agnes, only child of John Addison, of Preston. He *d.* 17 July, 1885. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1900, leaving with other issue,

(1) Addison (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 13 July, 1846; *m.* 7 Aug. 1873 Mary Pilkington, dau. of John Hall, of Baldingstone, Lancs. She *d* 7 May, 1903. He *d* 12 Jan. 1904, leaving issue,
1*a.* Annie, *d unm.* 28 May, 1947.
2*a*●Sydney d'Abzac, *m.* 20 June, 1910, Lt.-Col. Michael Balfour Hutchison Ritchie, D.S.O., O.B.E., late R.A.M.C. (*Craigdhu, Laggan, Inverness-shire. Villa Tigullio, Rapallo*), yst. son of Rev. Robert Ritchie, of Inverurie, Scotland.
(2) Henry Thomas, Solicitor, *b.* 23 July, 1848; *m* 7 Sept. 1871, Martha Pilling (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1931), dau. of Joseph McKeand, and *d.* 17 April, 1928, having had issue,
1*a.* John ffolliott Frederick, Solicitor, late Capt 3rd Vol. Bn Cheshire Regt., served in S. African War 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps), *b.* 1 Jan. 1877: *m.* 26 Feb 1913, ●Frederica Fanny, yst. dau of Frederick Nicholls, of Whitstable, Kent, and widow of W. F. Allen, and *d s.p* 3 July, 1927.
1*a.* Josephine Christie, *m.* 7 Sept. 1897, H. Barker-Hahlo, and *d.* 20 May, 1906, leaving issue.
2*a.* Alice Addison, *d.* 24 March, 1938.
3*a*●Gladys Noelle, *m* 1stly, Jan. 1913, Walter Ellis Williams, Capt. 4th Bn. Middlesex Regt., and 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1920, William Henry Cleland, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1926.
(3) William d'Abzac (Rev.), M.A. Worcs. Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Codicote, near Welwyn, Herts, 1908-35, Chaplain T.F. (1st class), T.D., attached to 1st Hertford Regt., served in World War I, *b.* 3 June, 1854; *d.* 18 Nov. 1936
(1) Caroline Anne Agnes, *m.* 21 Jan. 1879, Ralph Criric Clayton, and *d* 2 Jan. 1880, leaving issue.
2. Charles Stanhope, *b.* 7 May, 1810; *m.* 30 Sept. 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of Duke Crofton, D.L., of Lakefield, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1868, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1889) issue,
(1) Henry, Major R. A., *b.* 18 July, 1847; *m.* 18 July, 1872, Ann Maria (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1933), dau. of Thomas Foster, M.D., Manchester, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1893, leaving issue,
1*a.* Charles Stanhope Foster, I.C.S., B.A. Camb., *b.* 16 April, 1873; *m.* 28 Nov. 1903, ●Lilian, yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. James Crofton (*see* below). He *d.* April, 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1911, Capt. William Lister Newcombe, Worcs. Regt, of Rydal Lodge, Radipole, Weymouth),
●Delia Anne, *b.* 28 Sept. 1904; *m.* 17 July, 1929, Lt.-Cmdr. Gage Duncan Saffery Johnson, R.N., son of late Gordon Johnson, of Rosway, Deal.
1*a*●Matilda Kathleen.
2*a.* Charlotte Anne ffolliott, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1931.
(1) Alice Frances, *m.* 13 March, 1888, Claude St. Maur Williams, A.M.I.C.E., of Harrow, son of Philip Penry Williams, D.L., of Stoke House, Tenbury, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1921.
1. Sarah Frances, *m.* 1827, Rev. Robert Staveley, M.A., who *d.* June, 1854, leaving issue.
2. Letitia, *m.* 1829, Gen. Robert Burn, R.A., who *d.* 18 Dec. 1878. She *d.* 1842, leaving issue.
3. Morgan, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Oct. 1766; *m.* 19 Sept. 1791, Mary, dau. of William Dunn. She *d.* Oct. 1846. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1831, leaving with other issue,
1. Morgan, Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Oct. 1793; *m.* 18 Jan. 1818, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry O'Hara, of O'Harabrook. She *d* July, 1866. He *d.* 21 June, 1871, leaving with other issue,
(1) Morgan (Rev.), *b.* 1 June, 1819; *m.* 30 July, 1847, Rebecca, dau. of William Carter Barrett, and widow of Capt. Nicholas Palmer. She *d.* 1887. He *d.* 16 May, 1859, leaving issue,
Morgan Samuel, C.B., D.S.O., Col. S. Staffs Regt., served in Zululand, on Nile, in Sudan, and in S. Africa, *b.* 2 Jan. 1850; *m.* 20 June, 1894, ●Julia Ruperta (*Denton Court, Canterbury, Kent*), dau of C. E. Gostling Murray (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and widow of W. H Willats. He *d.s.p.* 9 Jan 1916.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 20 July, 1870, J. H. A. Schneider, of Oak Lea, Furness Abbey, Barrow-in-Furness, and *d.* 19 May, 1913, leaving issue. He *d* 1912
(2) James, Lt.-Gen. R.E (ret.), *b.* 7 May, 1826; *m.* 1stly 1 March, 1858, Mary Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, K.C.B. She *d.s.p* 22 Dec. 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1867, Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edward Lake, R.N. She *d.* 16 Dec. 1890. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1908, leaving issue,
1*a.* Robert Benjamin, Major R.A.O.C., formerly R.G.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1873; *m.* 8 Sept. 1904, ●Helena Chute (7, *Middleton Hall Road, King's Norton, Birmingham*), eldest dau. of Richard Grubb Ridgway, late of Riverview House, Waterford, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1923, leaving issue,
1*b.* Robert Denis, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 1 March, 1907; *k.* on active service 12 July, 1942.
1*b*●Kathleen.
2*b*●Helen Norah.
2*a* † Charles D'Arcy, late I.C.S., *b.* 19 April, 1879; *m.* 17 March, 1910, ●Mary Helen Elizabeth, eldest dau. of H. G. Gearing, of Coonoor, Nilgiris, S. India, and has issue,
1*b*●Patience D'Arcy, *b.* 3 Feb. 1911; *m.* 2 April, 1936, Major Joseph Richard Waters, R.A., 2nd son of Charles Waters, and has issue.
2*b*●Beatrix Barratt, *b.* 28 Aug. 1915; *m.* 25 Sept. 1938, Lieut. Anthony John Le Grand Jacob, R.E., son of Lt.-Col. R. M. Jacob, late I.A., of Fritton Old Rectory, Long Stratton, Norfolk, and has issue.
3*a* † John Hutchinson, M.B., B.Ch. Pembroke Coll. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. (*County Sanatorium, Ware Park, Ware, Herts*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1883; *m.* 15 April, 1914, Alice (who *d.* 10 June, 1943), 2nd dau. of Arthur Charles Humphreys Owen, D.L., of Glansevern, co. Montgomery (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*b*●Anne Dorothy, *b.* 24 May, 1915.
2*b*●Ruth Margaret, *b.* 15 June, 1919.
1*a*●Marion.
2*a*●Norah.
3*a*●Lilian, *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1903, Charles Stanhope Foster Crofton, only son of Major Henry Crofton. He *d.* April, 1909, leaving issue (*see above*). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1911, Major William Lister Newcombe, late Worcs. Regt., 3rd son of W. Lister Newcombe, of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

2. William (Rev.), Rector of Skreene, co. Sligo, *b.* 31 July, 1795; *m.* May, 1825, Melisina, dau. of Rev. Henry Woodward. She *d.* 24 Jan. 1881. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1851, leaving with other issue,
(1) Morgan William, F.R.S., D.Sc., M.A. Dublin, late Prof. of Mathematics R.M.A., *b.* 27 June, 1826; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1857, Julia Agnes Cecilia, dau. of J. B. Kernan. She *d.* 27 March, 1902, having had with other issue,
1*a* † William John Camille, *b.* 15 July, 1858.
2*a* † John Louis, *b.* April, 1863.
1*a* ● Mary Robertine.
Mr. M. W. Crofton *m.* 2ndly, ● Katherine, dau. of Holland Taylor, of Manchester. He *d.* 13 May, 1915.
(2) Henry Woodward (Rev.), *b.* 10 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 1856, Janette Barberie, dau. of Charles Butler. She *d.* 1872, leaving with other issue,
1*a*. Henry Francis (Rev.), M.A. Univ. Coll. Durham, Rector of Somersby and Bag Enderby from 1929, *b.* 6 Dec. 1859; *m.* 26 Oct. 1886, ● Catherine Louise (*Bag Enderby, Spilsby, Lincs.*), dau. of H. N. Chipman, M.D., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1943, having had issue,
1*b*. Harold Mowatt Maxwell, Lieut. and Acting-Paymaster R.N., *b.* 13 Aug. 1896, twin; *d.* 29 Nov. 1918.
2*b* † Hubert Oliver Woodward, *b.* 13 Aug. 1896, twin.
3*b*. Charles Cyril Robarts, *b.* 2 Jan. 1898, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1943.
1*b* ● Janette Melesina.
2*b* ● Isabel Ona.
3*b* ● Cecilia Francisca.
2*a*. Charles Woodward, Major 9th Bn. Worcs. Regt., late Major North Staffs Regt., *b.* 8 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1901, Catherine Mary (who *d.* 1944), dau. of C. F. W. Stowell, and was *k.* in action 10 Aug. 1915, leaving issue,
† Hugh Charles Henry, educ. at Wellington Coll. and R.M.A. Woolwich, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1915.
● Kathleen Louisa.
1*a*. Katharine Melesina Mowatt, *d.* 10 May, 1938.
2*a* ● Isabel Jane (*Rua Professor Otacilio, 112, Nictheroy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*), *m.* 1891, Joseph Ward, who *d.* 1917, leaving issue.
The Rev. H. W. Crofton, *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1875, Jane Inglis (who *d.* 22 May, 1925), dau. of E. W. H. Schenley, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue by her,
3*a* † Geoffrey Hugh Schenley, late Major E. Surrey Regt. (S.R.) Temp. Major att. Suffolk Regt., and Capt. 3rd Bn. W. Yorks Regt. (formerly 3rd Hus.), served with Imp. Yeo. in Africa 1900 (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *m.* 30 Dec. 1908, ● Monica, yst. dau. of A. W. Hall, J.P., of Barton Abbey, Steeple Aston, Oxon, and has issue,
1*b* † Henry Horatio, Capt. West Yorks Regt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1910.
1*b* ● Monica Melesina Nem, *b.* 15 Aug. 1915.
2*b* ● Angela Catherine, *b.* 20 Nov. 1917.
3*a* ● Mary Evelyn (*Shroton Cottage, Blandford, Dorset*), *m.* 19 June, 1901, Henry F. W. Farquharson (from whom she obtained a div. 1922), of Eastbury Park, Blandford, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
4*a* ● Edrica Alice, *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, Capt. Herbert Cyril Forster, late Roy. Fus.
5*a* ● Hermione Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1908, Major Thomas Cunningham Cunningham, D.S.O., R.G.A., eld. son of David Cunningham, J.P., of Dalachy, Aberdour, Fifeshire, and has issue.
6*a* ● Violet Rhoda.
(3) Francis Blake, B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 17 July, 1842; *m.* 12 Dec. 1872, Emma Katherine, dau. of James Foster Bradshaw, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1911, having by her (who *d.* Nov. 1920) had issue,
1*a* † Algernon Francis Blake (*San Francisco, U.S.A.*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1893, ● Edith, dau. of James Hall, of Peterborough, Ontario, and has issue,
● Katharine, *m.* 21 April, 1919, Louis de Laveaga Cebrian.
2*a* † Arthur Molesworth, J.P. (150, *St. Peter's Road, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1897, ● Gwendolyn, dau. of Col. Forrest, of Quebec, and has had with other issue,
1*b* † Brian Forrest, *b.* 14 Oct. 1905.
2*b* † Henry Desmond, *b.* 21 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1935, ● Francis Veron Borgeest, of Shanghai.
3*b* † Charles Patrick, *b.* 15 July, 1913.
4*b* † Francis Terence, *b.* 26 Jan. 1915.
1*b* ● Ona Muriel, *b.* 15 May, 1904.
1*a* ● Alice Muriel Woodward, *m.* 4 June, 1902, Capt. Henry William Simms, late R.N. (*Shortacre, Headley, Bordon, Hants*), and has issue.
2*a* ● Kathleen Maude; *m.* 27 Aug. 1907, Percy Gillespie Shallcross, of 3738, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue.

Sir Morgan *d.* 12 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hugh Crofton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 July, 1763; *m.* 4 June, 1787, Frances, yst. dau. of Ralph Smyth, of Barbavilla, Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1847) had with other issue,

1. MORGAN GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Ralph, Lieut. 81st Regt., *m.* 1813, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pipon, of St. Peter's, Jersey, Jurat of the Royal Court, and *d.s.p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1823, Daniel Messavey, of St. Heliers, Jersey.

3. Henry William (Rev.), of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1stly, Marcia Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of Mathias Earbery, M.P.; and 2ndly, 1840, Marianne Amelia, dau. of Rev. James Cazalet, of Paddock, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had with other issue,
1. Henry Morgan Earbery, of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* 31 May, 1840; *m.* 20 June, 1865, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Townsend. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1878. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1878, having had issue,
(1) Henry William George, of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow, Major 3rd Bn. East Surrey Regt., *b.* 14 July, 1866; *m.* 3 Sept. 1889, Marianne Gertrude (*d.* 17 Dec. 1945), dau. of Drummond B. Wingrove. He *d.s.p.*, killed in S. Africa, 5 Feb. 1902. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1905, James Logan Ellis, O.B.E., Major 4th West Yorks Regt., only son of James Walter Ellis, of Cranstonhill, Stirling. He *d.* 9 March, 1936.
(2) † Hugh Arthur, *b.* 30 July, 1873.
(1) Henrietta Annabella Mary, *d. unm.* Dec. 1943.
(2) ● Eva Annabella Jane (*Ellingham House, Cheltenham*), *m.* 4 Nov. 1892, Vere Henry Birch-Reynardson, only surv. son of Col. Edward Birch-Reynardson, C.B., of Rushington Manor, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1941.
(3) ● Lilian Elizabeth (*Fairlawn, Chandlers Ford, Hants*), *m.* 5 Aug. 1908, Riversdale Sampson French, M.B. (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1932), son of Ven. Thomas Fitzgerald French, Archdeacon of Killaloe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. James Cazalet, of Broomfield, co. Wicklow, Major 3rd Bn. East Surrey Regt., *b.* 24 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1868, Henrietta Anne, 3rd dau. of John Edwards, of Knockrobin, Wicklow, J.P. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1870, leaving issue,
(1) Nettie Elise, *d. unm.* May, 1944.
(2) ● Myra Henrietta (twin) (*Broomfield, Ashford, co. Wicklow*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Charlotte, widow of Capt. Carpendale, Ind. Marine. She *d.* 4 July, 1894. He *d.* 3 July, 1894, having by her had issue,
(3) ● Norah Gertrude Charlotte, *m.* 25 Sept. 1906, Bertram Farmer, and has issue.
(4) ● Ada Bertha Catharine.
1. Marianne Amelia (twin with James Cazalet), *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Rev. John Joseph Knox Fletcher, Rector of Whittlebury, who *d.* 1891. She *d.* 21 April, 1916, leaving issue.

Mr. Crofton, *m.* 3rdly, 1852, Frances, dau. of Robert Westropp, of Fort Anne, co. Clare, and *d.* 2 April, 1862, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1866, George Smith and *d.* 1879) had further issue,
3. Edward Hugh Robert, *b.* 5 Oct. 1853, late 5th Lancers; *m.* 19 June, 1885, Mina Francis Westropp Harrison, dau. of William John Harrison Moreland, of Raheen Manor, J.P. co. Clare, and *d.* 26 March, 1935, having by her (who *d.* 1897) had issue,
Edward Vivian Morgan, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 24 June, 1889; *k.* in action 1917.
● Mina Aileen Emily (*Inchinappa, co. Wicklow*).
2 ● Frances Barbara, *m.* 28 Aug. 1895, Frank Hyde Maberly, M.D., of Rockville, Glenbrook, co. Cork.
4. Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 1798; *m.* 7 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of John Kirwan, of Moyne, co. Galway, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1861, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1861),
1. Hugh Augustus, formerly 6th and 10th Regts., and Lt.-Col. 1st Sussex Vol., *b.* 6 June, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1856, Amelia Harriet, eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Farquharson, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1890) had two daus.,
(1) Alys Maud, *m.* 19 Feb. 1884, Major Maxwell Robertson Ilyslop, late Leics. Regt., and *d.* 21 July, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1915.
(2) ● Kathleen Ruth, *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1878, Col. Edward Reginald Courtenay, C.B. (*see* DEVON, E.), late 11th Hus. (from whom she was div. 1881). She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1881, Capt. Ernest James Robinson (who she div. 1888). She *m.* 3rdly, 6 Feb. 1889, Capt. James Montgomerie Caulfeild, C.B.E., R.N. (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1946.
Col. H. A. Crofton *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1892, ● Joan Ruby, dau. of Donald Mackintosh, of Inverness, and *d.* 7 April, 1901.
2. Edward, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 June, 1832; *m.* 10 Aug. 1859, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Tanner, of Patcham, D.L., and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1900. She *d.* 19 Nov. 1904.
1. Emily Frances, *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, Watson Scatcherd, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1901, leaving issue.
5. Parsons, *b.* 1805; *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Anne Palmer, dau. of Edward Westby of High Park, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1884, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1884),
Hugh Westby, *b.* 3 April, 1832; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1918.
Fanny Palmer, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1923.
1. Anne Digby, *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, Vice-Adm. Robert Jocelyn Otway, R.N., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1884. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1899, leaving issue.

Sir Hugh *d.* 6 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Morgan George Crofton, 3rd Bt., Lieut. R.N., fought at Trafalgar, *b.* 21 Dec. 1788; *m.* 21 May, 1812, Emily, dau. of Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, and sister of 1st Baron Dunsandle, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb 1876) had two sons of whom,
Hugh Denis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1814, Col. in the Army, and a distinguished officer, cmd'd 20th Regt. at the battle of the Alma and was severely wounded while leading a Wing of that Regt. at Inkerman, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of the Medjidie; *m.* 26 May, 1849, Georgiana Lucy, dau. of Hon. P. B. de Blaquiere (*see* DE BLAQUIERE, B.), and had issue,
1. MORGAN GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Arthur Mark, Major, 8th Hus., *b.* 25 April, 1852; *m.* 7 Nov. 1881, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Charles Henry Hall, B.S.C., and *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1887.
3. Edward Hugh, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 7 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1877, ● Isabel Annie Julia, yst. dau. of Gen. John Miller, 13th Hus., and *d.* 15 May, 1882, leaving issue,
(1) HUGH DENIS (Sir), 5th Bt.
(2) MORGAN GEORGE (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
Col. Crofton was shot by a soldier of the 32nd Regt. at Preston, and *d.* of the wound, 15 Sept. 1861.

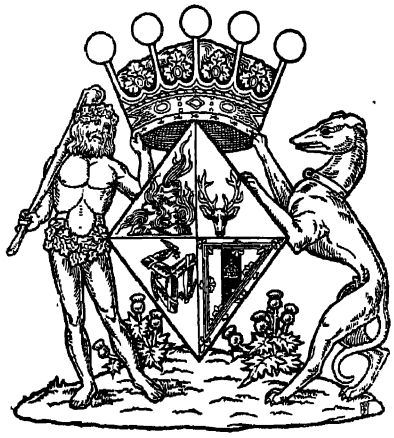
Sir Morgan *d.* 24 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Morgan George Crofton, 4th Bt., D.L. co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1874; late Lieut. N. Som. Yeo. Cav., *b.* 5 April, 1850; *m.* 1 June, 1897, Mabel Earle (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1945), yst. dau. of Burton Archer-Burton, of Rockstone Place, Southampton, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1900, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Hugh Denis Crofton, 5th Bt., J.P. Leitrim and Roscommon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 11 Nov. 1878; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1902, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 Aug. 1801.
Arms—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant guardant, counterchanged. *Crest*—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr. *Motto*—Dat Deus incrementum.
Seat—Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim. *Residence*—Woodbridge, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham, Cavalry, Garrick, and M.C.C.

CROMARTIE.



The Countess of Cromartie (Sibell Lilian Blunt-Mackenzie), Viscountess Tarbat of Tarbat, Baroness Castlehaven of Castlehaven, and Baroness Macleod of Castle Leod, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; by letters patent dated 25 Feb. 1895, was confirmed in the said dignities; *m.* 16 Dec. 1899, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter Blunt-Mackenzie, D.L., late R.A. (*see* BLUNT, Bt.), who assumed, 1905, the additional name of MACKENZIE, and has had issue,

1 ♦ RODERICK GRANT FRANCIS, *Viscount Tarbat*, M C (1945), J.P. co. Ross and Cromarty, Major 4th Bn. The Seaforth Highrs., T.A. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), served on N.W. Frontier of India 1930–31 (medal) (*Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Rossshire*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1stly, 11 March, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Mrs. Dorothy Downing Porter, dau. of Grant Butler Downing, of Kentucky, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ Sibell Anne Julia, *b.* 15 Feb. 1934.

2 ♦ Gillean Frances, *b.* 25 Feb. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1947, ●Mrs. Olga Mendoza, of 8, Southwick Street, W.2, dau. of late Stuart Laurance, and of Mme. Ziv, of 27, Rue des Sablons, Paris, France.

2 ♦ Walter Osra (*P.O. White River, E. Transvaal, S. Africa*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Pamela Leslie Ursula, dau. of Mr. Justice Oliver. He *m* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1946, ●Mary, dau. of T. D. Hix, and Mrs. Thorpe, of Holbeach, Lincs., and by her has issue,

●Rory.

1. Janet Frances Isobel, *b.* 24 Nov., *d.* 19 Dec. 1900.

2 ♦ Isobel, *b.* 22 March, 1911; *m.* 22 Nov. 1947, Capt. Oscar Linda, son of late Gen. Maximilian Linda, and of Mme. Sophe Linda, of Zakopane, Poland.

Lineage—COLIN MACKENZIE, 11th Feudal Baron, of Kintail, *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Grant, 12th of Grant, by whom he had four sons,

1. Kenneth, created Lord Mackenzie, who carried on the line of the family of Kintail, and whose son was the first of the Earls of Seaforth, an Earldom attainted in 1715, again created in 1771, and extinct in 1781. The Barony of Seaforth was given by creation, in 1796, to the heir male of the family, Francis Humberston Mackenzie, and became extinct at his death without male issue, in 1815 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

2. RODERICK (Sir), of whom presently.

3. Colin, ancestor of the MacKenzies of Kinnock.

4. Alexander, ancestor of the Mackenzies of Kilcoy, Bts.

The 2nd son,

SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, of Cogeach, Castle Leod and Tarbat, co. Cromarty, *b.* 1579, was instrumental in civilizing the Western Islands and the more turbulent parts of the West Coast of Scotland, which was of vast service to the nation, and so agreeable to KING JAMES VI that he conferred the honour of Knighthood upon him, and gave him a grant of several lands in the north country, then in the crown by forfeiture. Sir Roderick *m.* (contract 6 May, 1605), Margaret, dau. of Torquil Macleod, of Lewis, upon which he added to his armorial bearing that of Macleod, viz., or, a mountain, in flames, ppr. By her, who *m.* 2ndly (contract 17 Feb. 1629), Thomas Fraser, of Strichen, he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. Kenneth, first of the family of Scatwell, ancestor of the present Sir James Kenneth Douglass Mackenzie, Bt.

3. Colin, of Tarvey, *m.* the dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch, and widow of John Mackenzie, of Lochelin, and had issue.

4. Alexander, of Balone, *m.* the dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Culbockie, and widow of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Inverlawe, and *d.* 1645, leaving issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 27 Feb. 1633), Sir James MacDonald, Bt., of Slate.

Sir Roderick *d.* Sept. 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MACKENZIE, 1st Bt. of Tarbat, who was created a Baronet by CHARLES I, 21 May, 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* (contract 25 July, 1629) Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Erskine, of Innerteil, one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice, and brother of 1st Viscount Fentoun, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 1661, Sir James Foulis of Collinton, he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Roderick Mackenzie, of Prestonhall, one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice, as Lord Prestonhall, who *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1674, Mary, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrews, by whom he had a son, Alexander MacKenzie of Fraserdale, who changed his name to Fraser, on account of his marrying Æmilia, dau. of 10th Lord Lovat, and *d.* 3 June, 1775, leaving numerous issue. Lord Prestonhall *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Halyburton, of Pitcar, and widow of Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, but by her (who *d.* Jan. 1713) had no issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1712.

3. Alexander, of Aidloch and Kinnellan. His great grandson, LT.-COL. SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, who assumed the Baronetcies of Tarbat and Royston in 1826, *d. unm.* 1841. His only brother, SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE, who also assumed the title, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1858. His cousin, JOHN MACKENZIE, of Lochinver, Sutherland, who did not assume the title, was the last heir male of this line. He *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1882.

4. Kenneth, *bapt.* 26 Nov. 1648, *m.* Isabel Auchinleck, and had issue.

1. Margaret, *m* 1stly, Roderick MacLeod, of that ilk, and 2ndly, Sir James Campbell, of Lawers.

2. Anne, *m.* 1659, 9th Lord Lovat.

3. Isabel, *m.* 3rd Earl of Seaforth, and had issue.

4. Barbara, *m.* (contract 4 March, 1670), Alexander MacKenzie, of Gairloch, and had issue.

5. Catharine, *m.* (contract 19 Aug. 1667), Sir Colin Campbell, 1st Bt. of Aberuchill, and had issue.

Sir John *d.* 10 Sept. 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE, 2nd Bt., 1st EARL OF CROMARTY, *b.* 1630, a man of great learning, well versed in Scottish laws and antiquities, and an able statesman. In 1654 he was joined in commission with Gen. Middleton, by KING CHARLES II to raise forces for His Majesty's service, which he did, and maintained a war against the English for above twelve months, but at last being defeated by Gen. Morgan, he was forced to capitulate, which he did upon honourable terms. He was elected M P. for Ross in 1656, and at about the same date acquired the lands of New Tarbat from Sir John Innes and others. KING CHARLES made him one of the Senators of Coll. of Justice, and a Privy Councillor in 1662. In 1678 Mackenzie was constituted Justice Gen., and in 1681 he was made Lord Register. Being in no less favour with JAMES II, that monarch, immediately upon his accession to the throne, created him a Peer, as *Viscount of Tarbat, Lord MacLeod* and *Castle-Haven*, by letters patent, dated 15 April, 1685, and renewed his commission for being Lord Register, which office he lost at the Revolution; but KING WILLIAM being no stranger to his great abilities, was pleased to restore him to the Lord Clerk Register's office in 1692. About this time his Lordship published, from authentic documents and records, his learned vindication of KING ROBERT III from the imputation of bastardy, and rectified an error into which many historians had most unaccountably fallen. In the beginning of QUEEN ANNE'S reign he was constituted Sec. of State, in 1702; and on the 1st of Jan. 1702–3, Her Majesty advanced him to the dignity of *Earl of Cromarty, Viscount of Tarbat, Lord MacLeod* and *Castle-Haven*, by patent to his heirs-male, and of tailzie. He was afterwards made Justice Gen., which office he resigned in favour of Archibald, Earl of Isla, in 1710. The Earl of Cromarty *m.* 1stly (contract 6 July, 1654), Anne, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, Bt., of Mey, and by her (who *d.* 1669) had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd Earl.

2. Kenneth (Sir), Bt., of Grandvale and Cromarty, created a Baronet on his father's resignation, 29 April, 1704, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever, and the precedence (1628) of his grandfather's patent. He was M.P. for Cromarty 1710–13 and 1727. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, sister of David Kinnear of that ilk; 2ndly, 1701, Anne Campbell; and 3rdly (contract 14 Jan 1726), Elizabeth Edwards, widow of Charles Graydon, and of Alexander Sutherland, of Kinminitic, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1728, having by his 2nd wife had, with other issue,

1. George (Sir), Bt. of Cromarty, M.P. for Cromarty, sold Cromarty to William Urquhart, of Meldrum, *m.* 1742, Elizabeth, sister of Capt. John Reid. She *d.* 24 Aug. 1807. He *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1748, and was *s.* by his brother.

2. KENNETH (Sir), Bt., *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1763, when the Baronetcy fell under attainder, having devolved on the attainted 3rd Earl of Cromarty. It was afterwards assumed, however, by the descendants of Alexander, 3rd son of the 1st Bt. (*see above*), and on the extinction of that line by the descendants of Kenneth, next brother of the 1st Bt. (*see above*).

1. Katherine, *m.* 1stly, James Callander, and had issue; and 2ndly, Dr. Adam Murray, and *d.* 17 June, 1755.

3. James (Sir), Bt., of Roystoun, *b.* 1671, created a Baronet 8 Feb. 1703–4, a Lord of Session 1710; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, and widow of Sir Archibald Cockburn, of Langton, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1744, having by her (who *d.* July, 1717) had issue,

1. George, of Farnese, *b.* 18 Oct. 1708; *m.* 20 Jan. 1743, Isabella, dau. of Archibald Stewart. He *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1744, *v.p.*

1. Anne, *m.* Sir William Dick, Bt., of Prestonfield.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1725, Sir John Stewart, Bt., of Grandtully, and had issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1692, Sir George Broun, of Colstoun, who *d.* 5 May, 1703, leaving issue.

2. Jean, *m.* Sir Thomas Stewart, Bt., of Balcaskie, and had issue.

3. Anne, *m.* Hon. John Sinclair, of Murkle, brother to 9th Earl of Caithness, and a Senator of the Coll. of Justice. She *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1740.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1700, Margaret, *suo jure*, Countess of Wemyss, by whom he had a dau. His Lordship resigned his Baronetcy 1704 in favour of his 2nd son, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1714, in the 84th year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2ND EARL OF CROMARTY, who *m.* 1stly (contract 10 Jan. 1685), Elizabeth, dau. of Charles; Earl of Aboyne, and by her (whom he div. 1698) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1701, Mary, dau. of 3rd Lord Elibank, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

2. Captain Roderick, who went into the Navy, was in the Fleet in the Bay of Gibraltar, 1726, and obtained leave of his Capt. to join the land forces that were thrown into that garrison, where he

remained during the siege; he soon got a pair of colours, and sometime afterwards a Lieutenancy in the Royal Dragoons; in 1740 he was appointed a Capt. of Foot, and in 1745 was sent, with a detachment from Ireland to join the British Army then in Flanders, and always behaved with distinction; but the Regt. in which he was Sen. Capt. was reduced at the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. He *m.* and had issue, an only son,

Kenneth, of Cromarty, who, but for the attainder, would have been 5th Earl of Cromarty. He *d.s.p.m* 4 Nov. 1796 His dau, Mary Ann, was served heir to him 6 June, 1797

3. William, who likewise adopted a military career, and was first in the service of the States of Holland, in the Scotch Bde, and afterwards accepted of a commission in the East India Co.'s Mil. service in 1737, and went with a naval armament against Angria, where he and the whole expedition perished in a violent hurricane.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1716, Anne, dau. of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, and widow of Peter Fotheringham, yr. of Powrie, by whom he had, with other further issue,

4. Norman, who was an Officer in the Scotch Dutch, and perished at sea, going from Scotland to Holland with recruits.

5. Hugh, also an Officer in the Scotch Dutch, in 1757 he raised a company in Montgomery's Bn. of Highlanders and was the eldest Capt. in that Regt. in America.

1. Æmilia, *m.* 22 Sept. 1740, Archibald Lamont of that ilk, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1801, having had issue.

The Earl *d.* 20 Feb. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 3rd EARL OF CROMARTY, who, joining the rising of 1745, collected about four hundred of his clan, who were with him at the Battle of Falkirk, and, after their retreat to the north, he, with his son Lord MacLeod, was surprised and taken by a party of Lord Sutherland's Militia at Dunrobin Castle, 15 April, 1746. He and his son were sent prisoners to Inverness, and from thence to London, where the Earl was confined in the Tower, tried by his Peers, found guilty of high treason, and sentenced to death 1 Aug. 1746, and his estates and honours were forfeited to the crown; but he afterwards got a remission for his life 4 Oct. 1749. He *m.* 23 Sept. 1724, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Gordon, of Invergordon, Bt. (who *d.* 23 April 1769), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1766, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN, LORD MACLEOD, *b.* 1727, who was convicted of high treason, but was pardoned 22 Jan. 1748, and went, with leave of the British Govt., into the (mil.) service of Sweden, and was A.D.C. to his Swedish Majesty, and by him created Count Cromarty. He returned in 1777, raised two Bns. of Highlanders, and became Col. of the 71st Foot, with which he served in India with the local rank of Major-Gen. On returning from India in 1784 his forfeited estates were restored to him. He *m.* 4 June, 1786, Margery, eldest dau. of 16th Lord Forbes, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1789. His widow *m.* 11 April, 1794, 4th Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1842.

1. ISABELLA, *m.* 8 Jan. 1760, 6th Lord Elibank. Her ladyship inherited the estates of the Cromartie family in 1796, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1801, leaving with another dau.,

MARIA, *m.* 3 May, 1790, EDWARD HAY, brother of the 7th Marquess of Tweedale (*see that title*), who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of MACKENZIE, and of whom presently.

2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1750, Capt. Clarke; 2ndly, Aug. 1757, Thomas Drayton, of South Carolina; 3rdly, 17 June, 1762, John Ainslie, who *d.* in South Carolina, 10 Jan. 1774; and 4thly, Henry Middleton, of South Carolina.

3. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Hon. Edmond Atkins, Pres. of Council of South Carolina, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1761; and 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1764, John Murray, M.D, and *d.* at Charlestown, 18 Jan. 1768.

4. Caroline, *b.* 6 May, 1736; *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1760, Capt. Drake; 2ndly, Walter Hunter, of Polmood, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1791, having by him (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1796) had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 14th Lord Forbes, and Caroline, *m.* 1 Sept. 1799, James Elliot, of Woollie, W.S., and *d.* 25 April, 1824.

5. Margaret, *m.* 21 March, 1769, John Glassford, of Dougalston, and *d.* 29 March, 1773, leaving issue.

6. Augusta, *m.* 6 March, 1770, Sir William Murray, Bt., of Ochtertyre, and had issue. She was div. 1791.

We now return to

MARIA (dau. of Isabella, Lady Elibank), who *m.* 3 May, 1790, EDWARD HAY, as above, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1858, having by him (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1814) had with three daus., 1. Dorothea, *m.* 2 July, 1813, Sir David Hunter-Blair, Bt.; 2. Isabella, *m.* 1 Nov. 1817, John Buckle; and 3. Georgina, *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, 5th Earl of Glasgow; an only son,

JOHN HAY-MACKENZIE, of Newhall and Cromarty, who *m.* 23 April, 1828, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir James Gibson Craig, Bt., and *d.* 9 July, 1849, left by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1869) an only child,

ANNE, **Duchess of Suthe..and**, created, 21 Oct. 1861, COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE, Viscountess Tarbat of Tarbat, Baroness Macleod of Castle Leod, and Baroness Castlehaven of Castlehaven, all in the co. of Cromarty, with limitation to her 2nd surv. son. She was *b.* 21 April, 1829, and *m.* 20 June, 1849, 3rd Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and by him (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1892) had issue,

1. George Granville, *Earl Gower*, *b.* 27 July, 1850; *d.* 5 July, 1858.
2. CROMARTIE, 4th Duke of Sutherland.
3. FRANCIS, 2nd Earl.

1. Florence, *m.* 15 Nov. 1876, the Rt. Hon. Henry Chaplin, P.C., M.P., afterwards Viscount Chaplin, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1881, leaving issue.

2. Alexandria, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1891.

Her Grace was Mistress of the Robes to the QUEEN, 1870 to 1874, amd Mem. of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by her 2nd surv. son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Earl of Cromartie**, Vice-Lieut. cos. Ross and Cromarty, D.L. co. Sutherland, Major 2nd Vol. Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* 2 Aug. 1876, Hon. Lilian Janet (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1926), 2nd surv. dau. of 4th Baron Macdonald, and had issue,

1. SIBELL LILIAN, present Countess.

2. Constance, *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1904, Sir Edward Stewart-Richardson, 15th Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1914, from wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1921, Dennis Luckie Matthew, son of Hubert Denison Matthew, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1932. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1935.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1893. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1895, Reginald Frederick Cazenove, late 6th Dragoon Guards, who *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1905.

Creation—21 Oct. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or a mountain in flames, ppr. (MACLEOD, *of Lewis*); 2nd, az., a buck's head cabossed or (MACKENZIE); 3rd, gu. three legs of a man armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in triangle, garnished and spurred, or (ISLE OF MAN); 4th, arg. on a pale sa. an imperial crown ppr., within a double tressure flowered and counter flowered with fleurs-de-lis gu. (ERSKINE, *of Innerteil*). *Supporters*—Dexter, a wild man wreathed about the loins with oak, holding a club resting on the exterior shoulder, ppr.; sinister, a greyhound, arg., collared, gu.

Seat—Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross and Cromarty.

CROMER.



The Earl of Cromer (Sir Rowland Thomas Baring, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.), co. Norfolk, Viscount Errington, of Hexham, co. Northumberland, Viscount Cromer, and Baron Cromer of Cromer, Norfolk; educ. Eton, in Diplomatic Service 1900–11, 3rd Sec. 1902, 2nd Sec. 1906, served at Cairo, Teheran, and Petrograd, and in Foreign Office from 1906, Priv. Sec. to successive Permanent Under Secs. of State for Foreign Affairs (Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, and Lord Carnock) 1907–11, ret. 1911; Man. Dir. of Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co., Ltd. 1913–14; Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.) 1914–20, and A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1915–16, Equerry in Ordinary to KING GEORGE V and Assist. Priv. Sec. 1916–20, and Extra Equerry to KING GEORGE V 1920; Chief of the Staff to the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT for H.R.H.'s Tour in India 1920–21, and to the PRINCE OF WALES during Tour in India 1921–22; Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1922–38; Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to the King from 1938; an Extra Equerry to KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to KING GEORGE VI from 1937; Receiver Gen. O.St.J. of J. 1943–47; received the Royal Victorian Chain 3 June, 1935; Bailiff Grand Cross, O.St.J. of J., has the British War Medal 1914–18; served in World War II 1940–42, in Home Guard; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne of Russia, and Order of Christ of Portugal; Grand Crosses of Vasa of Sweden, Star of Roumania, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Star of Ethiopia, Dannebrog of Denmark, Order of Ismail of Egypt, Order of Sardar-i-Ala of Afghanistan, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, the Order of Rafidain of Iraq and the Order of Leopold I of Belgium; apptd. a British Govt. Dir. of the Suez Canal Co. 1926; a Dir. of The London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd., The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. (Dep. Chm. 1938), P. and O. Steam Nav. Co., The B.I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd., Nat. Prov. Bank, Ltd., Lloyds and Nat. Prov. Foreign Bank, Ltd.; Chm. B.R.C. and St. J. (W.O.) 1939–40; Chm. The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. 1939; Chm. KING GEORGE'S Pension Fund for actors and actresses; Vice-Pres.

Gordon Memorial Coll.; Pres. of the M.C.C. 1934–35, *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1917, created M.V.O., 4th class, 1908, C.V.O. 1920, K.C.I.E. 1921, G.C.I.E. 1922; Sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 Dec. 1922, made G.C.V.O. 1927, and G.C.B. 1932; Roy. Victorian Chain 1935; *m.* 4 April, 1908, ●Lady Ruby Florence Mary Elliot, G.C.St.J., 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Minto, and has issue,

1 ♦ GEORGE ROWLAND STANLEY, *Viscount Errington*, M.B.E. (1945) (for whom KING GEORGE V was sponsor), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Page of Honour to H.M. 1931–35, and Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN MARY at Coronation 1937, late Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 28 July, 1918; *m.* 10 Jan. 1942, ●Hon. Esmée Mary Gabrielle Harmsworth, yr. dau. of 2nd Viscount Rothermere, and has issue,

♦ Evelyn Rowland Esmond, *b.* 3 June, 1946.

●Lana Mary Gabrielle, *b.* 1 March, 1943.

1●Rosemary Ethel, *b.* 17 Dec. 1908; *m.* 8 Oct. 1932, Lt.-Col. John Hills, M.C., M.A., Head Master of Bradfield Coll., Berks (*Crossways, Bradfield, Berks*), eldest son of late Rev. Henry Gardner Hills, of Bryn Eglwys, Criccieth, and has issue.

2●Violet Mary, *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *m.* 28 Jan. 1937, Major Mervyn Sydney Bobus Vernon, M.V.O., late Gren. Guards, 2nd son of Rupert Robert Vernon, of Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset (*see* LYVEDEN, B.), and has issue.

Lineage—SIR EVELYN BARING, **1st Earl of Cromer**, P.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Order of the Medjidie (1st class), F.R.S., D.C.L. Oxford, 1904, LL.D. Camb 1905, *b* 26 Feb. 1841, 9th son of late Henry Baring, M.P. (*see* NORTHBROOK, E.), by Cecilia Anne, his second wife, eld. dau. of Vice-Adm. William Windham, R.A. 1858, Major (ret.) 1878; was Commr. of Egyptian Public Debt 1877–79, Comptroller-Gen. in Egypt 1879–80, Financial Mem. of Council at Calcutta 1880–83, and H.M.'s Agent and Consul-Gen. in Egypt, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service 1883–1907; received Freedom, City of London 1907, and Albert Medal of R.S.A. 1908. He *m.* 28 June, 1876, Ethel, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, 11th Bt. (ext.), and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1898) had issue,

1. ROWLAND THOMAS, **2nd** and present Earl.

2. Windham, Man. Dir of Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd., Dir. of Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co. Ltd., Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1915–18, *b.* 29 Sept. 1880; *m.* 10 July, 1913, ●Lady Gweneth Frida, J.P., has Order of Mercy (*Ightham Court, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent*), dau. of 8th Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1922, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1926, Capt. Ralph Henry Voltelin Cavendish, C.B.E., M.V.O. (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.)) had issue,

1 ♦ Robin Windham, Capt. 97th (Kent Yeo.) Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.), O.St.J., served in World War II, *b.* 30 April, 1914.

2 ♦ Mark, Major Gren. Guards (Supp. Res. of Offrs.), *b.* 9 June, 1916.

3. Patrick, late 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards (Supp. Res. of Offrs.), served in World War II, *b.* 10 Jan. 1919; *k.* in action, near Brussels, 19 May, 1940.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1901, Lady Katherine Georgiana Louisa Thynne (who *d.* 4 March, 1933), dau. of 4th Marquess of Bath, and had further issue,

3 ♦ Evelyn (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1942), K.C.V.O. (1947), I.C.S. 1926 (ret. 1934), B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Gov. and C.-in-C. S. Rhodesia 1942–44; H.C. in Union of S.A. for H.M. Govt. from 1944; K.St.J. (*High Commission House, Cape Town, and Pretoria, S. Africa*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1903; *m.* 24 April, 1935, ●Lady Mary Cecil Grey, elder dau. of 5th Earl Grey, and has issue,

1 ♦ Charles Evelyn, *b.* 30 Dec. 1937.

1●Katherine Mary Alice, *b.* 30 March, 1936.

2●Elizabeth Beatrice, *b.* 10 Jan. 1940.

He was created BARON CROMER, *of Cromer, Norfolk*, 20 June, 1892, VISCOUNT CROMER, 25 Jan. 1899, and EARL OF CROMER, *co. Norfolk, and Viscount Errington of Hexham, Northumberland*, 8 Aug. 1901, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom. His Lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1917.

Creations—Cromer, B. (U.K.), 20 June, 1892; Cromer, V. (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1899; Cromer, E., etc. (U.K.), 8 Aug. 1901.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, or, in chief a boar's head, ppr., muzzled and ringed, gold; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross patrée fitchée or between three fish haurient arg., within an orle of eight cross crosslets of the second. *Crest*—A mullet erminois, between two wings, arg. *Supporters*—Two bears ppr., muzzled or, the dexter collared checky arg. and az. and charged on the shoulder with a lion's head erased or, the sinister collared gemel az, and charged on the shoulder with an escallop or. *Motto*—Probitate et labore.

Residences—24A, St. Petersburgh Place, W.2; Aldersmead, Alcombe, Minehead, Somerset. *Clubs*—Turf; Brooks's; Beefsteak; and M.C.C.

CROMWELL.



The Baron Cromwell (Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley, D.S.O., M.C.), in the Peerage of England, D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester and Alderman of C.C.; Chm. Co. Agric. Exec. Cttee.; Col. Res. of Offrs., late K.R.R.C.; Col. Cmdt. Leics. Cadets from 1945; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), and in World War II (wounded, prisoner; D.S.O. 1944); *b.* 23 May, 1893; *s.* his mother in the Sprotborough estate and, as 5th Lord Cromwell on the termination of the abeyance in his favour 1923; he was summoned to Parliament by writ 16 July, 1923; *m.* 12 Feb. 1925, ●Freda Constance, dau. of Major Sir Frederick W. B. Cripps, D.S.O., of Ampney Park, Cirencester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ DAVID GODFREY, *b.* 29 May, 1929.

♦ Philippa Selina, *b.* 5 Dec. 1925.

Lineage—RALPH DE CROMWELL of Cromwell and West Hallam, co. Notts, was father of

RALPH DE CROMWELL, who served with the Army of EDWARD I 1276 to 1283; *m.* 1stly, Maceric, dau. and co-heir of Philip Marmion of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Someri of Dudley and widow of Ralph Basset of Drayton; he *d.* in or before 1289. His great-great-grandson,

RALPH DE CROMWELL, **1st Baron Cromwell**, was summoned to Parliament 28 Dec. 1375 to 1397; *m.* Maude (who *d.* 10 April, 1419), dau. of John, and sister and heir of William Bernake of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1398, leaving issue,

1. RALPH, **2nd** Baron.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John, Lord Clifton, by whom she had issue, and 2ndly, Sir Edward Bensted.

2. MAUD, *m.* Sir William FitzWilliam of Sprotborough, co. York (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.), and was mother of

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, *see below*.

RALPH, **2nd Baron Cromwell**, *b.* 1368; summoned to Parliament 1399 to 1417, and *d.* 1417; by his wife Joan (who *d.* 1434) he had issue.

RALPH, **3rd** Baron.

MAUD, *m.* Sir Richard Stanhope and had issue,

1. MAUD, who *s.* as BARONESS CROMWELL.

2. Joan, *m.* 1stly, Sir Humphrey Bourchier, 4th Baron Cromwell, who was summoned to Parliament 1461 to 1470, and *d.* 14 April, 1471. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Radcliffe of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1490.

RALPH, **3rd Baron Cromwell**, *b.* 1403; summoned to Parliament 1422 to 1455; P.C. 1422; Lord High Treas. 1433 to 1443, founder of the college of Tattershall; *m.* 1424, Margaret (*d.* 15 Sept. 1454), dau. of John, Lord Deincourt, and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1454-5, when the barony fell into abeyance between his two nieces and co-heirs as above. On the death of the yr., Joan, the barony devolved upon her sister,

MAUD, **Baroness Cromwell**, who *m.* 1stly, Robert, Baron Willoughby de Eresby, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Nevill. She *d.* 30 Aug. 1497, when the barony again fell into abeyance amongst the descendants of the sisters of the 2nd Baron.

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, of Sprotborough, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green of Drayton, co. Northampton, and *d.* July, 1418; his son and heir,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, of Sprotborough and Elmley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Clarell of Aldwark, and *d.* at Rouen in 1421 his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, of Sprotborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Chaworth, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1474; his only son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conyers of Sockburn, co. Durham, and *d.* 1494, leaving issue,

1. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard FitzWilliam of Aldwarke, and *d.v.p.* leaving an only son, William, of Sprotborough, who *d.s.p.* 1517.

1. Margery, *m.* Thomas Suthill and left an only child.

2. DOROTHY, of whom later.

DOROTHY FITZWILLIAM, *m.* SIR WILLIAM COPLEY, and *d.* in or before 1529, leaving a son and heir,

PHILIP COPLEY, of Sprotborough, *m.* Mary (*d.* 1597), dau. and heir of Sir Bryan Hastings, of Fenwyke, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1577, leaving, with other issue,

1. William, of Sprotborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Bosvile and *d.* 1598, leaving two sons and a dau.

2. ALVERLEY, of whom later.

The second son,

ALVERLEY COPLEY, of Warren Hall, co. York, *b.* 1545; *m.* Joan, dau. of Simon Gunby, of Swinfleet, co. Lincoln; his eldest son,

WILLIAM COPLEY, heir of his cousin Ralph, *s.* to Sprotborough; he *m.* Dorothy (who *d.* 1638), dau. of William Booth, of Romley, co. Derby, and *d.* 1644, leaving a son and heir,

SIR GODFREY COPLEY, of Sprotborough, created a Baronet 17 June, 1661; *b.* 21 Feb. 1623; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor (who *d.* Nov. 1649), dau. of Sir Thomas Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancs, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (who *d.* Sept. 1682), dau. of William Stanhope, of Linby, co. Notts, and *d.* Feb. 1677–8. His eldest son, by the 1st marriage,

SIR GODFREY COPLEY, 2nd Bt., M.P., F.R.S., founder of the Copley Medal, *b.* 1653; *m.* 1stly, 1681, Catherine, yr. dau. and co-heir of John Purcell, of Nantriba, co. Montgomery, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Carew, Bt., but had no issue by her. He *d.* 9 April, 1709, and was *s.* by his only surv. child by his 1st marriage,

KATHERINE COPLEY, *m.* Joseph Moyle (2nd son of Sir Walter Moyle, of Blake, co. Cornwall). Their eldest son,

SIR JOSEPH COPLEY, assumed the surname of COPLEY by Act of Parliament 1768, and was created a Baronet 15 Aug. 1778. He *m.* 23 Sept. 1756, Mary, dau. of John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 April, 1781, having had, with other issue,

1. Sir Lionel Copley, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 4 March, 1806.
2. Sir Joseph Copley, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1769; *m.* 23 May, 1799, Lady Cecil Hamilton (who *d.* 19 June, 1819), dau. of Hon. Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor, and *d.* 21 May, 1838, leaving issue,
   1. Sir Joseph William Copley, 4th Bt., *b.* 1804; *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, Lady Charlotte Anderson Pelham, dau. of 1st Earl of Yarborough, and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1883, when the baronetcy became extinct.
   1. Elizabeth Mary, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1887.
   2. Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, 3rd Earl Grey, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1879.
1. Catherine, *m.* 20 June, 1779, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1791, leaving issue (*see* ABERCORN, D.).
2. JULIANA, of whom later.
3. Anne, *m.* 4 Nov. 1803, 1st Baron Manners, and *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1814.

The fourth dau.,

JULIANA COPLEY, *m.* 16 July, 1789, SIR CHARLES WATSON, 1st Bt., of Fulmer, who *d.* 26 Aug. 1844. She *d.* 24 May, 1834, and was *s.* by her only surv. son,

SIR CHARLES WAGER WATSON, 2nd Bt., *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* 19 June, 1827, Jemima Charlotte (who *d.* 16 April, 1877), dau. of Charles Garth Colleton, of Haynes Hill, co. Berks, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1852. His eldest son,

SIR CHARLES WATSON-COPLEY, 3rd Bt., assumed the additional surname and arms of COPLEY on succeeding to the Sprotborough estate; he was *b.* 6 April, 1828; *m.* 12 May, 1854, Georgina (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1892), dau. of Rev. Robert Tredcroft, and *d.* 6 April, 1888, having had, with two sons (*d. in infancy*),

1. SELINA FRANCES.
2. Caroline Selina, *m.* 3 April, 1893, John Home Adam Peebles-Chaplin, of Colliston, co. Forfar (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1927), and *d.* 1 May, 1914, leaving issue.
3. Amabel Jemima, *m.* 19 April, 1887, Edward Lygon Somers-Cocks, and *d.* 10 July, 1938. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1923, leaving issue (*see* M'GRIGOR, Bt.).

The eldest surv. child,

SELINA FRANCES, *b.* 1856; *m.* 2 Feb. 1886, BRIG.-GEN. SIR ROBERT CALVERLEY ALINGTON BEWICKE-COPLEY, K.B.E., C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BEWICKE of Close House), who *d.* 23 June, 1923; assumed the additional surname and arms of Bewicke-Copley by Royal Licence, 5 April, 1892. By a resolution of the House of Lords 10 March, 1922, her Ladyship was declared to be one of the co-heirs of the ancient Barony of Cromwell, but she *d.* 27 June, 1923, having had issue,

1. Redvers Lionel Calverley, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 Sept. 1890; *k.* in action 21 Dec. 1916.
2. ROBERT GODFREY WOLSELEY, 5th and present Baron Cromwell.
1 ● Gladys* (*Wilmington, Dunster, Minehead, Somerset*), *m.* 16 Nov. 1909, Major Hubert Francis FitzWilliam Brabazon Foljambe, K.R.R.C. (who was *k.* in action 14 Sept. 1914), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Sybil, *d.* an infant, 20 April, 1888.
3 ● Dorothy Albreda* (7, *Editha Mansions, Edith Grove, S.W.*10), *m.* 26 Nov. 1926, Lt.-Col. Philip Albert Meldon, D.S.O., M.A., late R.A. (who *d.* 8 April, 1942), son of late Sir Albert Meldon, D.L., of Vevey House, Bray, co. Wicklow, and has had issue.

Creation—Baron (E.), 28 Dec. 1375.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th CROMWELL, Arg., a chief gu., over all a bend az. 2nd and 3rd TATSHALL, Chequy or and gu., a chief ermine; on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of BEWICKE-COPLEY, viz., quarterly, 1st and 4th, COPLEY, Arg., a cross moline sa.; 2nd and 3rd BEWICKE, Arg. five lozenges in fesse gu., each charged with a mullet of the field, between three bears' heads erased sa. *Crests*—COPLEY, issuant from a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers arg.; BEWICKE, A goat's head, erased, arg., armed, maned, and gorged with a mural crown, gu. *Supporters*—Two lions, sa., each charged on the shoulder with a representation of the Treasurer's purse or (being the badge of Ralph, 4th Lord Cromwell). *Motto*—In cruce vinco.

Seat—Misterton Hall, Lutterworth, Rugby, co. Leicester. *Club*—Overseas League.

* Warrant of precedence of daus. of a Baron, 15 Oct. 1923.

CROOK.



The Baron Crook (Reginald Douglas Crook), of Carshalton, Surrey; educ. Strand School; Gen. Sec. Min. of Labour Staff Assoc.; Mem. Civil Service, Nat. Whitley Council; Offr. Civil Service Alliance; Chm. and Mem. various Govt. Cttees.; Hon. Sec. Labour Parl. Assoc.; formerly Org. Sec. Poor Law Workers' Union; Editor of *Civil Service Argus*, and author of pamphlets on various subjects; *b.* 2 March, 1901; created Baron Crook, of Carshalton, co. Surrey, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 3 July, 1947; *m.* 7 Oct. 1922, ●Ida Gertrude Haddon, and has issue,

† DOUGLAS EDWIN, educ. Whitgift Middle School and Lond. Univ., *b.* 19 Nov. 1926.

Lineage—GEORGE CROOK, *m.* Louisa — (*d.* 1901), and *d.* 1932, leaving issue,

PERCY EDWIN CROOK, *b.* 28 April, 1876; *m.* 7 Aug. 1898, Charlotte Edith, dau. of Micklethwaite Rainey, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

REGINALD DOUGLAS, created a Peer 1947.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 3 July, 1947.

Arms—Or, on a bend vert between in chief two Tudor Roses barbed and seeded ppr. and in base a sprig of Oak slipped and fructed of the second a shepherd's crook of the field. *Crest*—Two shepherds' crooks in saltire, or surmounted by a Tudor Rose barbed and seeded ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side an antelope gorged with a chaplet of Tudor Roses barbed and seeded ppr. and on the sinister side a greyhound arg. gorged with a collar or thereon three cross crosslets, and with line reflexed over the back gu. *Motto*—Crux scutum.

Residence—" Breedene," Princes Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey.

CROSS.



The Viscount Cross (Assheton Henry Cross), of Broughton-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, late Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 7 May, 1920; *s.* father as 3rd Viscount 1932.

Lineage.—This family of CROSS were long settled at Barton and Goosenargh, near Preston, Lancashire.

HENRY CROSS, of Barton, In Burgess of Preston 1702, *m.* 1691, Joan, dau. of Henry Hall, of Woodplumpton, and *d.* 1728, leaving issue. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM CROSS, of Barton, In Burgess of Preston, *b.* 1702; *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Beesley, of Ingolhead, and *d.* 1783, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

JOHN CROSS, of Preston and Cottam, Lancashire, Deputy Prothonotary, *b.* 1742; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Richard Assheton, of Preston, descended from the family of Downham and Cuerdale. He *d.* 1799, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM CROSS, of Cottam and Red Scar, Lancashire, J.P. and D.L., Deputy Prothonotary, *b.* 1771; *m.* 24 June, 1813, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Edward Chaffers, of Everton and Liverpool, and *d.* 1827, having had with other issue,

1. William Assheton, of Red Scar, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 May, 1818, *m.* 19 Aug. 1846, Katherine Matilda, dau. of Charles Winn, of Nostell Priory, Yorks (*see* ST. OSWALD, B.). She *d.* 16 April, 1871. He *d.* 25 Jan 1883, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. John Edward (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, J.P., Preb. of Lincoln, Vicar of Appleby, near Brigg, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, who *d.* 17 Oct. 1923, dau. of Adm. Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 Feb 1897.
3. RICHARD ASSHETON, created VISCOUNT CROSS.

1. Ellen Dorothea, *m.* 17 Jan. 1837, Rev. William Hornby, Archdeacon of Lancaster, and *d.* 13 March, 1840, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1899.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD ASSHETON, **1st Viscount Cross,** P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., of Broughton-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire and J.P. Cheshire, sometime Chm. Lancashire Quarter Sessions, B.A. Cam., Hon. LL.D. Camb, St. Andrews, and Leeds, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1849, Bencher 1876, Treas 1895, M.P. for Preston 1857–62, for the S.W. Div. of Lancs. 1868–85, and for the Newton Div. 1885–6; Sec of State for the Home Dept. 1874–80, and 1885–6, Sec of State for India 1886–92, and Lord Privy Seal 1895–1900. He was raised to the peerage as VISCOUNT CROSS, *of Broughton-in-Furness, co. Lancaster,* 19 Aug. 1886. He was *b.* 30 May, 1823, *m.* 4 May, 1852, Georgiana (C.I.), 3rd dau. of Thomas Lyon, D.L., of Appleton Hall, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Eliza, his wife, dau. of George Clayton, of Lostock Hall. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1907, having had with other issue,

1. William Henry, M.P. for Liverpool, *b.* 22 Aug. 1856, *m.* 19 Aug. 1880, Mary (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1946), dau of William Lewthwaite, of Broadgate, Cumberland (*see* LEWTHWAITE, Bt.), and *d* 11 Dec. 1892, leaving issue,
   1. RICHARD ASSHETON, **2nd** Viscount.
   1●Dorothy Mary,* J.P. Cumberland, A.R.R.C., served in World War I (*Ash House, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs*)
   2●Georgiana Marjorie* A.R.R.C., served in World War I (*Ash House, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs*).
   3●Katharine* (*Ash House, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs*).
   4●Elinor Frances* (*Ash House, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs*).
2. John Edward, of West Hall, High Legh, J.P. Cheshire, C.C. 1904–7, *b.* 5 Sept. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1889, Katherine Ellen, 2nd dau. of Rev. F. Haden Cope, M.A., Vicar of North Malvern, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1891) had issue,
   1●Katherine Madge (*High Wray House, Ambleside*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1891, *m.* 24 May, 1923, Capt Basil Richard Brooke, D.S.O., R.N. (ret), son of late John Townshend Brooke, of Haughton Hall, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Oct. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1895, Sophy Katherine Mary (who *d* 22 May, 1946), yr. dau. of Henry R. Sandbach, D.L., of Hafodunos, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 June, 1921, leaving issue,

2●Elizabeth Sophy (*Kisima, Tunau, Kenya*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1896; assumed by deed poll, 14 March, 1933, the surname of POWYS; *m.* 1stly 14 March, 1923 (*m.* diss by div. 1938), Alexander Douglas, King's African Rifles, son of John Douglas, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly. 12 July, 1938, William E. Powys, son of Rev. Charles Francis Powys, of Montacute, Som.
3●Mary Georgiana, *b.* 14 March, 1901; *m.* 29 Aug. 1923, Rev. Aubrey William Hooper, M.C., M.A. (*St. Neots, Eversley, Hants*), 2nd son of Rev S. F. Hooper, late Rector of Lydlinch, Blandford, and has issue.

3. Charles Francis (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Stretton, near Warrington, formerly Vicar of Shotwick, co. Chester, Hon. Canon Chester Cathedral 1921, *b.* 22 Sept. 1860; *d.* 28 March, 1937.
   1●Georgiana Harriet (*Walk Mill, Eccleshall, Staffs*); *m.* 8 Jan. 1895, Edward Wentworth Bowyer, yr. son of Rev. Wentworth Bowyer, Rector of Clapham, and has issue (*see* BOWYER, Bt.). He *d.* 29 Dec. 1914.
   2●Anne Margaret (*The Homestead, Byrd's Lane, Uttoxeter*), *m.* 3 Jan. 1901, Lt.-Col. Henry Finch Dawson, late R.A., of Barrow Hill, Rocester, Staffs, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DAWSON, *of Lamide Abbey*). He *d.* 28 Nov. 1939.

His Lordship *d* 8 Jan. 1914, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD ASSHETON, **2nd Viscount Cross,** *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; educ. Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford, M.A., Prin. in the Treasury; *m.* 11 Feb. 1918, ●Maud Evelyn Inigo (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1944, Guy Hope Coldwell, of Stoke Lodge, Ludlow, son of late Major Robert Hanson Coldwell), yst. dau. of late Major-Gen. Inigo Richmund Jones, C.B., C.V.O., of Kelston Park, co. Somerset, and Elinor his wife, dau. of Hon. Richard Chartoris (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and had issue,

1. ASSHETON HENRY, **3rd** and present Viscount
2. Richmund Gilfrid, Lieut. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 6 Jan. 1922; *k.* in action in Italy, May, 1944.
3‡JOHN MICHAEL INIGO, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 23 March, 1923.

1●Idonea Mary Ellice, *b.* 30 Nov 1918; *m.* 19 Nov. 1946, Major William Preston Ashton Shuttleworth, Royal Norfolk Regt., only son of Capt. W. G. A. Shuttleworth, R.N. (ret.), of 42, Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 14 March, 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

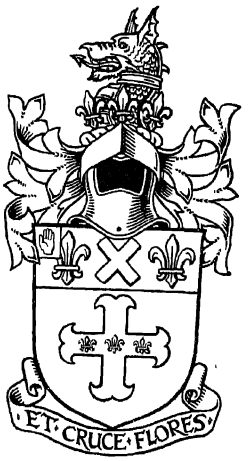
Creation—19 Aug. 1886.

Arms—Gu., a cross flory arg. charged with five passion nails sa. a bordure of the second. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg. gorged with a double-chain gold, therefrom pendant a mullet pierced sa. in the beak a passion nail also sa. *Supporters*—On either side a pegasus, arg., holding in the mouth a passion nail, sa.; the dexter gorged with a chain or, therefrom pendant a cross flory, gu.; the sinister gorged with a double chain or, therefrom pendant a mullet pierced, sa. *Motto*—Credo Cruci.

Seat—Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancashire.

*Granted by Royal Warrant, 29 July, 1914, the title and precedence of the daughters of a viscount.

CROSS OF BOLTON-LE-MOORS.



The Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hibbert Cross, 1st Bt., P.C., of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster; educ. Eton; formerly a Merchant Banker; served in World War I 1914–19, with Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. and R.F.C.; M.P. for Rossendale 1931–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. Min. of Labour 1932–35; and to Min. of Agric. 1935; Assist. Govt. Whip 1935–37; a Junior Lord of the Treasury 1937; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household 1937–38; Parl. Sec. Board of Trade 1938–39; Min. of Econ. Warfare 1939–40; Min. of Shipping 1940–41; High Commr. in Australia for Govt. of U.K. 1941–45; *b.* 9 May, 1896; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 7 June, 1940, and created a Baronet. 15 Aug. 1941; *m.* 7 Jan. 1925, ●Louise Marion, elder dau. of late Walter Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Kathleen Louise, dau. of Hon. Henry Prendergast Vereker (*see* GORT, V.), and has issue,

1●Angela Louise Vereker, B.A. Melbourne Univ., *b.* 5 Nov. 1925.
2●Diana Marion Hibbert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1927.
3●Susanna Carolyn, *b.* 1 Aug. 1938.
4●Karina Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1942.

Lineage—JOHN CROSS, of Gartside House, Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs.; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Richard Kynaston, and had issue,

1. J. K. CROSS, M.P., sometime Under-Sec. of State for India; *m.* Emily Jane, dau. of James Carlton, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*; CROSS *of Wyke Hall*).
2. Edward Cross, of Bradford House, Bolton-le-Moors, *m.* Hannah Ellen, dau. of James Carlton, and was father of

JAMES CARLTON CROSS, of 10, Rutland Gate, S.W.7; educ. Harrow; *b.* 2 Aug. 1864; *m.* 11 July, 1895, Marian Gertrude, only dau of Col. Francis Gordon Hibbert (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

RONALD HIBBERT, P.C., created a Baronet 1941.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Aug. 1941.

Arms—Or, a cross moline vert charged with three fleurs-de-lis in fesse of the field, a chief of the second, thereon a saltire arg., between the two fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—In front of a dragon's head couped gu., langued gold, collared arg., three fleurs-de-lis fesswise or. *Motto*—Ex cruce flores.

Residence—7, Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

CROSS OF SCATWELL.



Sir Alexander Cross, 3rd Bt., of Scatwell, Muir of Ord, co. Ross; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1905); Dir. Scottish Agric. Industries, Ltd., *b.* 4 April, 1880; *s.* his brother 1947.

Lineage—Sir Alexander Cross, 1st Bt., of Marchbankwood, Kilpatrick Juxta, co. Dumfries, M.P. Camlachie Div. of Glasgow 1892–1910; Dir. of Alexander Cross and Sons, Ltd., of Glasgow; *b.* 4 Nov. 1847; created a Baronet 5 July, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1874, Jessie Mackenzie, dau. of Sir Peter Coats, of Auchendrane, Ayrshire (*see* COATS, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 1901) had issue,

1. WILLIAM COATS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Peter Alexander Munro, *b.* 10 Feb. 1879; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1938.
3. ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1908, ●Agnes Jane (*Eskemont, Moffat, Dumfriesshire*), yst. dau. of James Gray Lawrie, of Glasgow, shipbuilder. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

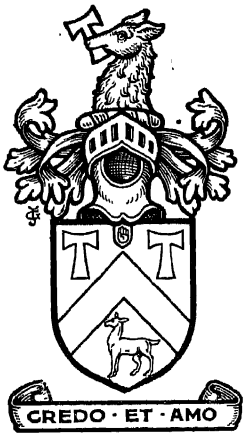
Sir William Coats Cross, 2nd Bt., J.P. City of Glasgow, Hon. Lt.-Col. T.A., *b.* 28 May, 1877; *m.* 12 April, 1939, ●Sheila (*Ramsay Lodge, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey*), 2nd dau. of Gilbert Moffit, of Gwalia, W. Australia, and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1947, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1912.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and gu. two cross crosslets fitchée in chief sa. and a garb in base or. *Crest*—A griffin segreant sa. armed, langued and winged arg. *Motto*—Sub cruce copia.

Residences—Scatwell, Muir of Ord, co. Ross; Battleby, Redgorton, co. Perth.

CROSSLEY.



Sir Kenneth Irwin Crossley, 2nd Bt., educ. Eton and Magd. Coll. Oxford, B.A., J.P., High Sheriff co. Chester 1919, *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* his father 1911; *m.* 25 June, 1901, ●Florence Josephine. dau. of Joseph Nash Field, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has had issue,

1. Anthony Crommelin, M.P. Oldham 1931–35, and for Stretford 1935–1939, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sir C. M. Headlam, D.S.O., O.B.E., Min. of Transport 1932–34, and to Capt. Austin Hudson 1935–1939, late Lieut. Shrops. Yeo. (T.A.), *b.* 13 Aug. 1903; *m.* 7 Feb. 1927, ●Clare, eld. dau. of Brig. Alan Fortescue Thomson, D.S.O, late R.A., of Craig Hall, Kennethmont, co. Aberdeen, and was *k.* in an aeroplane accident off the coast of Denmark, 15 Aug. 1939, leaving issue,

1 † Francis Patrick Irwin, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 17 March, 1929.
1 ● Penelope, *b.* 22 March, 1928.
2 ● Theresa Charlotte, *b.* 20 Aug. 1936.
1 ● Fidelia Josephine, *b.* 1 June, 1905.
2 ● Ruth Irwin, *b.* 17 Sept. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1931, Capt. James Michael Stewart Wardell (who obtained a div. 1938), son of late Harold Piper Wardell, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1944, Lieut. Konstanty Scheunert, Assist. Mil. Attaché to the Polish Embassy in London.
3 ● Catherine Pamela Field (99, *Stafford Court, W.*8), *b.* 30 Dec. 1913; *m.* 2 Sept. 1944, W/Cdr. Donald Geoffrey Simmons, R.A.F., yr. son of late Arthur Thomas Simmons, of Parkstone, Dorset. He was *k.* in an aircraft accident in the Middle East, March, 1945.

Lineage—This family is descended from Crossley of Scaitcliffe, co. Lancaster, which (according to Baines' History of Lancashire) was settled at Todmorden *temp.* Edward III.

John Crosseley, of Stansfield in Rochdale, *b.* 1474; living 1524, was *s.* by his son,

Richard Crossley, of Scaitcliffe, *d.* 1548, leaving, by his wife Alice, a 2nd son,

Richard Crossley, of Scaitcliffe, *b.* 1537; *d.* 1588, leaving by Elizabeth his wife,

Anthony Crossley, of Scaitcliffe, who purchased Hollinrake Holme in 1586; he *d.* 1624, leaving, with other issue by Mary his wife, an eldest son,

John Crossley, of Scaitcliffe, *m.* 1615, Dorothea, dau. of Richard Lorde, of Hundersfield, and had, with other issue,

John Crossley, of Frailcroft in Todmorden, *b.* 1620; *m.* 1640, Mary, dau. of Cæsar Jackson, of Worsthorne, co. Lancaster, and *d.v.p.* 1646, having had, with other issue,

Anthony Crossley, of Scaitcliffe, *m.* 1stly, 1664, Anne Eastwood, of Ouldroyd, co. York, *m.* 2ndly, 1702, Grace, widow of John Ramsden, of Broadhalgh, in Spotland, and *d.* April, 1707; by his first wife he left, with other issue,

Anthony Crossley, of Further Scaitcliffe, and of Dromore, Ireland, who fought at the Battle of the Boyne, *d.* Aug. 1757; his 2nd son,

Anthony Crossley, *m.* the dau. of — Brown, and had issue, 1. William, of Lisburn, *bapt.* 7 April, 1745, *m.* Margaret Johnston, and had issue; and 2. John, of whom presently. The 2nd son,

John Crossley of Lisburn, co. Antrim, *bapt.* 29 Jan. 1746, *m.* Elizabeth Alcott, and *d. ca.* 1830 (will dated 27 Dec. 1826, proved 8 April, 1830), leaving, with other issue, a yr. son,

Major Francis Crossley, of Glenburn, Dunmurry, co. Antrim, Major H.E.I.C.S., sometime Gov. of the Banda Spice Islands, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1stly, Miss Stewart, of Lisburn, and 2ndly, 20 April, 1837, Elizabeth Helen, dau. of William Irwin, of Mount Irwin, co. Armagh (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 Sept. 1846, having by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1891) had issue,

1. Francis William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1839; *m.* 1 June, 1871, Emily (who *d.* 15 April, 1928), dau. of Archibald Kerr, of Lancaster Gate, London, and *d.* 25 March, 1897, leaving surv. issue, four sons and a dau.
2. William John (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Thomas Hastings Henry, M.A., Litt.D., late Professor of Greek in Bristol and Belfast Univs.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1846; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Col. Frederick Chidley Irwin, Gov. of W. Australia, and *d.* 23 March, 1926, leaving issue.

1. Emmeline, *b.* 30 March, 1842; *m.* 13 Sept. 1871, Alexander McLaren, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1917, leaving issue.

His 2nd son,

Sir William John Crossley, 1st Bt., of Glenfield, Dunham Massey, co. Chester, J.P. that co. and Freeman and J.P. Manchester, M.P. Altrincham Div., co. Chester, 1906 to Dec. 1910, Chm. of Crossley Brothers of Manchester, and Dir. of Manchester Ship Canal; *b.* 22 April, 1844; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Mabel Gordon, J.P. co. Lancaster (who *d.* 30 April, 1943), dau. of Francis Anderson, Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals, son of Drummond Anderson, of Belfast, and Margaret Crossley, his wife (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Kenneth Irwin (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 † Eric, O.B.E. Mil. (1919), served in 11th Hus. (S.R.) 1914–19 (*Tadmarton House, near Banbury*), *b.* 23 May, 1878; *m.* 30 June, 1903, ●Janet Boyd, dau. of Frank Merriman, of Church House, Knutsford, co. Chester, and has issue,
1. Nigel John, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 29 May, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 1931, Iris, dau. of late Rev. Ewart Barter, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1931) had issue,
† Christopher John, *b.* 25 Sept. 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1932, ●Marjorie Winterbottom, and *d.* of wounds received while in command of H.M.S. *Gipsy*, 27 Nov. 1939.
2 † John Richard Irwin, served in World War II, in R.N.V.R., *b.* 17 Oct. 1908.
3 † Michael Nicholson, O.B.E., D.S.O., D.F.C., W/Cdr. R.A.F. (ret.), served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 29 May, 1912; *m.* 1940, ●Doreen Maud, only dau. of George Tibbitt, of 59, Albert Court, S.W.7.
1 ● Barbara Katharine, *b.* 29 Oct. 1905; *m.* 27 Sept. 1938, Lt.-Col. Humphrey Graham Lambert, D.S.O., R.A. (56, *Westcombe Park Road, S.E.*3), yst. son of late Frank F. Lambert, of Langholm, Beverley, co. York. They have an adopted son.
2 ● Mary Bettine, *b.* 10 Jan. 1910.
3. Brian, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Highland L.I., *b.* 5 April, 1886; *m.* 1 July, 1913, Margaret Lilian, dau. of Joseph Watson Sidebotham, of Merlewood, Bowden, co. Chester, M.P. Hyde. She *d.* 8 April, 1914. He was *k.* in action 18 May, 1915.
1. Lettice, *b.* 21 May, *d.* 25 June, 1879
2. Cicely, *b.* 23 Aug., *d.* 9 Dec. 1880.

Sir William was created a Baronet 26 Nov. 1909, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1911.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Nov. 1909.

Arms—Az. a chevron between in chief two crosses tau and in base a hind statant all or. *Crest*—A hind's head or holding in the mouth a cross tau az. *Motto*—Credo et amo.

Seat—Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club*—Travellers'.

CULLEN OF ASHBOURNE.



The Baron Cullen of Ashbourne (Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne, M.B.E.), of Rochampton, co. Surrey; Major Royal. Sigs. (T.A.), served in World War II; won Tennis Amateur Championship 1947; *b.* 6 Oct. 1912; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1932; *m.* 2 July, 1942 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Valerie Catherine Mary, only dau. of late W. H. Collbran, and has issue,

●Julia Collbran, *b.* 2 Oct. 1943.

Lineage—The Cokayne family flourished at Ashbourne, co. Derby, from at least the middle of the 12th till the latter part of the 17th century; the earliest ancestor who can be traced with certainty being

John Cokayne, of Ashbourne, living about 1150. Eighth in descent from him was

John Cokayne, of Ashbourne, who, like his father John, was M.P. co. Derby in several Parliaments. He *d.* 1373, and with him begins the fine consecutive series of monuments, all (save one at Youlgreave) in Ashbourne Church, of the successive heads of the family down to Sir Thomas Cokayne, author of the still extant *Treatise of Hunting*, who *d.* in 1592. By his wife Cecilia, widow of Robert Ireton, Sir John had two sons,

1. Edmund, of whom we treat.
2. John, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 1401; *m.* Ida, dau. of Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and was ancestor of the Cokaynes of Cokayne-Hatley, co. Bedford, a property which was owned by the family for 300 years until devised by the last heir in 1745 to his maternal relatives, the Custs.

The elder son,

Sir Edmund Cokayne, was slain at the Battle of Shrewsbury, 1403, having been Knighted shortly before the Battle. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of Sir Richard de Herthull, who brought him lands in cos. Derby and Warwick including Pooley Hall. Their son,

Sir John Cokayne, of Ashbourne and Pooley, *m.* Isabel of Sir Hugh Shirley, and *d.* in 1438, leaving issue,

1. John, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Vernon, whose descendants continued the senior line till 1684, when Sir Aston Cokayne, Bt., the poet, *d.* impoverished by his adherence to the Royal cause.
2. WILLIAM, whose son,

ROGER COKAYNE, of Sturson, co. Derby and Baddesley Ensor, co. Warwick, by his wife Katherine, was father of

WILLIAM COKAYNE, of Baddesley Ensor, and of Clapham, co. Surrey, merchant adventurer and skinner of London, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1599. By his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Medcalfe, of Wensleydale, co. York, he had, with other issue (which has become extinct in the male line), a second son,

SIR WILLIAM COKAYNE, Lord Mayor of London 1619–20, who amassed a great fortune and purchased numerous estates, including Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, the principal seat of the family for over two centuries, he *d.* 20 Oct. 1626, being *bur.* in St. Paul's Cathedral. He *m.* 22 June, 1596, Mary (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1648–9, and was *bur.* with him), dau. of Richard Morris, Master of the Ironmongers' Company, and had, with other issue, a second son,

CHARLES COKAYNE, 1ST VISCOUNT CULLEN, *b.* 4 July, 1602, was on 11 Aug. 1642, created BARON and VISCOUNT CULLEN in the Peerage of Ireland. He raised a troop of horse for KING CHARLES and suffered severely in the Royal cause. He *m.* 24 June, 1627, Mary, eld. dau. and co-heir of 5th Earl of Thomond, and *d.* in 1661, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1686) had issue,

1. William, *d.* an infant 1629–30.
2. BRIEN, **2nd** Viscount.
3. Charles, *d.* an infant 1657.

1. Mary, *m.* Robert Pierson, of Bishop's Middleham, co. Durham, and *d.* 1682, leaving issue.

The second son,

BRIEN COKAYNE, 2ND VISCOUNT CULLEN, *b.* 1631; *m.* Elizabeth (Lady of the Bedchamber to QUEEN CATHERINE), dau and heir of Francis Trentham of Rocester Priory, and *d.* July, 1687, having had by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1713) with other issue, an eldest son,

CHARLES COKAYNE, 3RD VISCOUNT CULLEN, *b.* 15 Nov. 1658; *m.* 26 Dec. 1678, Katherine, 5th dau. of 6th Lord Willoughby of Parham, and *d.* of the smallpox at Oxford (while forming part of the escort of PRINCESS ANNE) 30 Dec. 1688. His widow *d.* also of the smallpox 11 Feb. 1688–9. Their only children to survive infancy were,

1. CHARLES, **4th** Viscount.

1. Catherine, *b* 5 Jan. 1687–8; *m.* 13 March, 1711–12, William Dowdeswell, of Pull Court, co. Worcester, and *d.* Nov. 1716, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

CHARLES COKAYNE, **4th** VISCOUNT CULLEN, *b.* 4 Jan. 1686–7; *m.* 11 July, 1706, Anne (who *d.* 1714), eld. dau. of Arthur Warren, of Stapleford Hall, co Nottingham, by Anne, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Bt., and *d.* 6 April, 1716, leaving an only surv. son,

CHARLES COKAYNE (*or* COKAYNE), **5th** VISCOUNT CULLEN, well-known as a sportsman and owner of racehorses, *b.* 2 Sept. 1710; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1732, Ann, eld. surv. dau. of his maternal uncle, Borlase Warren, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1754) had issue (besides five other daus., who *d.* in infancy),

1. Charles, *b.* 31 July, 1736; *d. unm.* 1765.
2. BORLASE, **6th** Viscount.
3. John, *b.* 25 June, 1745; *d. unm.* 1768.

1. Anna Maria, *b.* 16 April, 1739; *m.* 28 July, 1768, Rev. Nathaniel Mapletoft, Rector of Broughton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 3 April, 1925, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1754, Sophia, yr. dau. and co-heir of John Baxter, Storekeeper of H.M. Ordnance at Gibraltar, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1802) had an only child,

4. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

His Lordship *d.* 7 June, 1802, having been in possession of the title and estates for over 86 years, and was *s.* by

BORLASE COKAYNE, **6th** VISCOUNT, *b.* 30 Sept. 1740; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1810, when the title was considered to have become extinct, though there are grounds for presuming that the original patent (which has long since been lost) contained a special remainder, failing heirs male of the body of the grantee, in favour of the four yr. sons of his sister Martha, and their heirs male.

WILLIAM COKAYNE (yst son of the 5th Viscount), *b.* 16 April, 1756, *s.* at his father's death to all the family estates. He was Comptroller of the Household at Dublin Castle in 1790, and subsequently Gov. of Limerick Castle. He *m.* 11 Oct. 1777, Barbara, second dau. and eventually sole heir of George Hill, of Rothwell Manor, co. Northampton, Sjt.-at-Law, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1809. His widow assumed the additional surname and arms of Medlycott by Act of Parliament 42 GEO. III, pursuant to the will of her grandfather, Thomas Medlycott, of Cottingham, and *d.* 2 June, 1838. They had issue, ten daus., of whom four *d. unm.*, the others being,

1. Matilda Sophia,* *b.* 13 Feb. 1779; *m.* 31 Dec. 1804, Rev. Robert Austen, LL.D., and *d.s.p.m s.* 23 Feb. 1869.
2. Georgiana,* *b.* 17 Nov. 1784; *m.* 11 Oct. 1824, John Edmund Maunsell, R.H.A., and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1864.
3. Caroline Eliza,* *b.* 17 Oct. 1787; *m.* 6 April, 1811, Thomas Philip Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12 Mar. 1860, leaving issue.
4. Frances Annabella, *b.* 21 July, 1795, *m.* 9 Aug. 1816, William Assheton, of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 25 July, 1835, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 9 June, 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Hon. Edmond Sexton Pery (*see* LIMERICK, E.), and *d.* 21 April, 1883, leaving issue.
6. Mary Anne,† *b.* 11 Dec. 1781; *m.* 6 April, 1811 (as his second wife, his first wife having *d.s.p.* in 1806) William Adams, LL.D., of Eastley End, Thorpe, Surrey, and of Dummer Grange, Hants, Fell. of Trin. Hall, Camb., Fell. of the Coll. of Advocates, Doctors' Commons, one of the Commrs. for concluding the Treaty of Peace with the U.S. signed at Ghent in 1814, and one of the counsel for the Crown in the trial of QUEEN CAROLINE, 1820. Dr. Adams *d.* 11 June, 1851, and his widow 16 June, 1873, having had issue,

1. William Cockayne (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Dummer, Northants, *b.* 11 Nov. 1813, *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1875.
2. Borlase Hill, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Middx, *b.* 4 April, 1817, and *d.* 29 April, 1885, having *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1855, Harriet Anne Rose, widow (*née* Cobbold), who *d.* 20 Nov. 1864, and left him no children; and 2ndly, Mary Anne Staveley, by whom he had issue.
3. Henry Willoughby (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Great Parndon, Essex, *b.* 15 June, 1820; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1906.
4. GEORGE EDWARD, of whom later.

1. Barbara Margaretta, *b.* 18 May, 1812; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1903.
2. Georgiana Catherine, *b.* 29 Jan. 1815; *m.* 4 June, 1839, Rev. George Adams, B.D., Rector of Chastleton, co. Oxford, and of East Farndon, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1879, leaving issue.
3. Louisa Anne, *b.* 10 Sept. 1818; *m.* 6 May, 1845, 1st Lord Aldenham; and *d.* 17 April, 1897, leaving issue (*see* ALDENHAM, B.).
4. Eliza, *b.* 31 Aug. 1822, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1911.

The yst. son,

GEORGE EDWARD COKAYNE, F.S.A., of Exeter House, Roehampton, Surrey, M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 29 April, 1825, assumed by Royal Licence, 15 Aug. 1873, in compliance with his mother's will, the surname and arms of COKAYNE in lieu of those of ADAMS. He was apptd Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 1859, Lancaster Herald 1 Jan. 1870, Norroy King of Arms 29 June, 1882, and Clarenceux King of Arms 7 March, 1894, and was the author of several well-known genealogical works, including *The Complete Peerage* and *The Complete Baronetage*. He *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, Mary Dorothea (*d.* 11 March, 1906), yr. dau. of GeorgeHenry Gibbs, of Aldenham, Herts (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and *d.* 6 Aug. 1911, having had issue,

1. Borlase Warren, *b.* 3 Aug. 1860; *d.* 14 March, 1875.
2. BRIEN IBRICAN, **1st** BARON CULLEN OF ASHBOURNE.
3. Morton Willoughby (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Curate of Carshalton, co. Surrey, *b.* 11 Oct. 1866; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1894.
4. Francis Stewart, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 7 Aug. 1871; *m.* 30 Dec. 1909, ●Dorothy Emily, yr. dau. of Sir Leslie Probyn, K.C.M.G. (*see* PROBYN *of Huntley Manor*, BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 31 March, 1945, leaving issue,
   1. ●Thomas Probyn, *b.* 27 April, 1920.
   1. ●Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Sept. 1913, *m.* 31 Jan. 1939, Peter Baker Doulton, eldest son of late Orrok Doulton.
   2. ●Anne, *b.* 2 Aug. 1916, *m.* 4 Feb. 1937, Walter Arbuthnot Prideaux, eldest son of Walter Prideaux, of Elderslie, Ockley, Surrey, and has issue.
   3. ●Susan, *b.* 14 Sept. 1923.
1. Blanche Dorothea, *b.* 27 June, 1858; *m.* 10 Aug. 1882, as his 1st wife, Rev. W. F. J. Romanis, M.A. (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1913), and *d.* 17 Sept. 1883, leaving an only dau., who *d.* an infant.
2. Caroline Louisa, *b.* 20 July, 1859; *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1929.
3. Mary Beatrice Georgiana, *b.* 11 Dec. 1861; *d.* 23 Oct. 1862.
4. ●Sylvia Beatrice, *b.* 18 May, 1863; *m.* 26 April, 1909, Francis Lomax Gibbs, of Woodmansterne, Putney Heath, 4th son of Rev. John Lomax Gibbs, of Speen House, Newbury (*see* ALDENHAM, B.).

The eldest surv. son,

BRIEN IBRICAN COKAYNE, **1st Baron Cullen of Ashbourne**, K.B.E., one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of London, Dir. of Bank of England, had Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan and Order of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 12 July, 1864; *m.* 29 Sept. 1904, ●Grace Margaret (*The Old Vicarage, Marlborough, Wilts.*), 4th dau. of Rev. the Hon. John Marsham (*see* ROMNEY, E.), and had issue,

1. CHARLES BORLASE MARSHAM, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 ♦ EDMUND WILLOUGHBY MARSHAM, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 18 May, 1916; *m.* 18 May, 1943, ●Janet Manson, dau. of late William Douglas Watson, and of Mrs. Louis Lauritson, of Calgary, Canada.
3 ♦ John O'Brien Marsham, *b.* 11 Oct. 1920.
   1. ●Barbara Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1905; *m.* 7 Feb. 1929, Capt. Gilbert Edgar Francis Van der Noot, Res. of Offrs., Irish Guards (129, *London Road, Camberley, Surrey*), eld. son of late Rev. Edgar F. C. Van der Noot and Constance Mary, his wife, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon West, P.C., G.C.B., and has issue.
   2. ●Dorothy Grace, *b.* 17 Feb. 1907.
   3. ●Ruth Margaret, served in World War II 1941–43, as Ferry Pilot A.T.A. (*The Old Vicarage, Marlborough, Wilts*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1909; *m.* 17 Oct. 1939, Capt. Robert W. A. Moore, R.A. (who was *k.* in action at Dunkirk, 30 May, 1940), yr. son of Richmond Moore, of Hill House, Spencer's Wood, Reading, and has issue.

His Lordship, who was Dep.-Gov. of Bank of England 1915–18, and Gov. 1918–20, was made K.B.E. 1917, and was raised to the Peerage 21 April, 1920. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1932, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 21 April, 1920.

Arms—Arg., three cocks gu., beaked, combed, wattled and membered sa. *Crest*—A cock's head erased gu., beaked, combed, and wattled sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant party per fesse or and arg.; sinister, an ostrich arg., holding in its beak a horseshoe ppr., each gorged with a collar or, pendant therefrom an escutcheon arg., charged with two bars vert. *Motto* -Virtus in arduis.

Residence—The Old Vicarage, Marlborough, Wilts.

* Raised to the rank of a Viscount's daughters by Royal Warrant, 23 Sept. 1836.

† Raised to the rank of a Viscount's daughter by Royal Warrant, 4 Sept. 1838.

GORDON-CUMMING.



Sir William Gordon Gordon-Cumming, 6th Bt., of Altyre and Gordonstown, co. Moray, *b.* 19 June, 1928; *s.* his father 1939.

Lineage—**Sir Alexander Penrose Cumming, 1st Bt.,** eldest son of Alexander Cumming, of Altyre, in Elgin, by Grace Pearce, niece and sole heir of John Penrose, of Penrose, Cornwall, who, being heir and representative of the last Sir William Gordon, Bt. of Gordonstown, assumed, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the name and arms of GORDON *of Gordonstown*, and was created a Baronet 21 May, 1804. He *m.* 9 Sept. 1773, Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bt. of Grant, by his wife Margaret, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield. She *d.* Jan. 1830, leaving issue seven sons and nine daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles Lennox CUMMING-BRUCE, M.P., of Roseisle and Kinnaird, *b.* 20 Feb. 1790; elected Mem. for the Inverness Dist. of Burghs in 1831, and continued to represent them in the two following Parliaments. From 1840 to 1868 he was Mem. for the United Counties of Elgin and Nairn, of Morayshire. He *m.* 20 June, 1822, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 1874), only dau. of James Bruce of Kinnaird, in Stirlingshire, and grand-dau. of the Abyssinian traveller, in whose right he assumed the name and arms of BRUCE. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1875, having had issue, one dau.,
   Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1841, 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. She *d.* 7 July, 1843, leaving issue (*see* ELGIN, E.).
1. Margaret, *m.* Major Samuel Madden, of Kells Grange (*see* MADDEN, Bt.).
2. Helen, *m.* Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bt., *d.* 1819.
3. Louisa, *m.* John Hay Forbes, Lord Medwyn, *d.* 1845.

Sir Alexander, who had been M.P. for the Inverness Dist. of Burghs, *d.* 10 Feb. 1806. Early in life he entered the 13th Regt., was subsequently Lt.-Col. of the Strathspey Fencibles, and received the thanks of the C.-in-C. for suppressing a mutiny at Dumfries in 1794. His son and heir,

Sir William Gordon Gordon-Cumming, 2nd Bt., *b.* 20 July, 1787, who represented, in the male line, as chief of the name, the ancient family of Cumming; and inherited, through female descent, the estates of the knightly house of Gordon of Gordonstown, premier Baronets of Novia Scotia. He was also heir general of the very ancient family of Penrose, of Penrose, in Cornwall, which family was settled there before the Conquest. Sir William sat in Parliament for the boroughs of Elgin, Banff, etc., at the period of the Reform Bill. He *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1815, Eliza Maria, eldest dau. of John Campbell, yr., of Shawfield and Islay, by the Lady Charlotte Maria Campbell, his wife, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* in 1842) had with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER PENROSE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Roualeyn George, *b.* 15 March, 1820; Madras Cav., and afterwards of the Cape Mounted Rifles, known as an enterprising traveller into the interior of Africa. He *d. unm.* March, 1866.
3. Henry, of Pittyvaich, Dufftown, Scotland, *b.* 14 Nov. 1822; *m.* 14 Feb. 1859, Elizabeth Newton, dau. of Major Ludovick Stewart, of Pittyvaich, 24th Regt. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1905. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1887 leaving issue.
   1 † Henry William Grant (*Stonyfield, Inverness, Scotland*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1859; *m.* 3 Aug. 1892, ●Evelyn Agnes, dau. of Hugh Barlow Lindsay, Bombay C.S. (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and niece of 1st Duke of Westminster, and has issue,
      (1) † Henry Ronald, Cmdr. R.N. (ret. list), *b.* 26 May, 1893; *m.* 20 Sept. 1927, ●Lorna Isabelle, yr. dau. of Ernest W. Morey, of Rosebank, Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has issue,
         † Henry Ian, *b.* 10 Dec. 1928.
      (1)●Evelyn Irene Katherine, *b.* 13 July, 1894.
      (2)●Lettice Elizabeth, *b.* 7 July, 1897; *m.* 26 Feb. 1920, Harold Claude Thwaits, of Avondale, Salisbury, Rhodesia, S. Africa Southern Rhodesian Civil Service, and has issue.
   2. Ludovic Seymour, Lt.-Col. late Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 24 Sept. 1861; *m.* 29 July, 1895, Constance Mary, only dau. of Count de Morel, of Beaufort Gardens. She *d.* 24 March, 1906. He *d.* 20 March, 1924, leaving issue,
      ●Katherine Marjorie (20, *Beaufort Gardens, S.W.*).
4. William Gordon, Lt.-Col. late Bombay Staff Corps, D.L. for Banff, *b.* 2 June, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1867, Alexa Angelica Harvey, 5th dau. of James Brand, of Bedford Hill, Balham, Surrey. She *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1893. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1895. Hon. Lettice Hermione Violet Willoughby (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1922), 4th dau. of 8th Baron Middleton. He *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1908.
5. Francis Hastings Toone, Major Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 28 March, 1842; *m.* 9 April, 1863, ●Emma, dau. of John Campbell, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,
   1 † William (*Warrandyte, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1864; *m.* 1891, Rose (who *d.* 1934), dau. of A. White, of New Zealand, and has issue,
      (1)●Constance Alexa, *m.* 1925, Guy D'Eresby Goyder, of Yarra Boulevarde, Warrendyte, Victoria, Australia.
      (2)●Marjorie Alice Eleanora, *m.* 1922, Alexander Donaldson, of Waipu, North Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,
      (3)●Mary Adela Rose, *m.* 1915, George Berners Knyvett, and has issue. (4)●Elia Campbell
      (5)●Ethel Fredereka; *m.* 1926, Harold Sedcole Malcolm, of Heretaunga, Wellington, N.Z.
   2 † Charles Lennox (*Willow Glean Farm, Canyon City, Texas, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1865, *m.* 1901, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of W. E. Thomas, of Dallas, Texas, and has issue,
      (1)●Constance Alexa, *m.* 1922, Clarence Ray Herrington, of Amarillo, Texas, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept 1946.
      (2)●Marjorie Mary, *m.* 1925, Randle James Culwell, of Amarillo, Texas, and has issue.
      (3)●Kathleen Elizabeth, *m.* 1932, Jerome Maurice Barker, of Dallas, Texas.
   3 † George Roualeyn, *b.* 1868. 4 † Walter Penrose, *b.* 1869
   1. Mary Ada, *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1888, 4th Viscount Portman, and obtained a div. 1897. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1899, Ralph Assheton Harbord. She *d.* 13 May, 1900. He *d.* 18 May, 1913, leaving issue (*see* SUFFIELD, B.).
   1. Anne Seymour Conway, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Oswin A. Baker Cresswell, son of A. Baker Cresswell M.P., of Cresswell, Northumberland, and *d.* 3 June, 1858. He *d.* 6 March, 1856, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Adelaide Eliza, *m.* 4 June, 1852, Capt. William Gilfrid Cresswell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BAKER-CRESSWELL *of Cresswell*), who *d.* 19 Sept. 1854. She *d.* 3 Aug. 1870.
   3. Alice Henrietta, *m.* 17 Nov. 1852, John Henry Jenkinson, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1859, leaving issue (*see* JENKINSON, Bt.). He *d.* 29 June, 1914.
   4. Eleanora, *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, Hon. George Grant yst. son of 6th Earl of Seafield. He *d.* 31 May, 1873; she *d.* 5 April, 1889, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1846, Jane Eliza (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1897), 2nd dau. of William Mackintosh, of Geddes, co. Nairn, and had with other further issue,
   5. Emilia, *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1867, Major Warden Sergison, D.I., of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, who *d.* 16 July, 1888, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1891, Rev. William Seymour Edgell, M.A., formerly Vicar of Totteridge, Herts, and *d.* 7 May, 1917, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 25 Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. of the Elginshire Volunteers, and at one time Capt. 4th Light Dragoons and 71st L.I., who was *b.* 17 Aug. 1816, and *m.* 28 Nov. 1845, Anne Pitcairn, only dau. of Rev. Augustus Campbell, Rector of Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1888) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM GORDON (SIR), 4th Bt.
2. Alastair (Alexander) Penrose, *b.* 31 July, 1853; *m.* 25 April, 1877, Frances Campbell (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1936), only dau. of Hon. Charles Eames, formerly U.S. Min. at Venezuela. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1913, having had a dau.,
   Margaret Campbell, *b.* 3 April, 1878; *d.* 14 Sept. 1897.
3. Walter Frederick Campbell, educ. at Eton, late Capt. B.N.I., served in Central Africa 1894–8 (despatches, medals and clasp), and in S. Africa 1899–1902 (medals and clasps), *b.* 10 July, 1859; *d.* 20 Feb. 1913.
1. Eliza Maria, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, 9th Baron Middleton, and *d.* 27 April, 1922.

Sir Alexander *d.* 2 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Gordon Gordon-Cumming, 4th Bt., late Major and Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, served in Zulu War 1879 (despatches, medal and clasp), in Egypt 1882 (medal and clasp, Khedive's star), and in Guards Camel Regt. in Desert Column 1884–5 (two clasps), *b.* 20 July, 1848; *m.* 10 June, 1891, Florence Josephine, dau. of W. Garner, Cdre. of N.Y. Yacht Club and by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1922) had issue,

1. ALEXANDER PENROSE (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Roualeyn Geoffrey, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 10 Sept. 1895; *m.* 26 June, 1923, Mary Violet Katharine (86, *Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.*1), dau. of late Capt. W. M. Marter, the King's Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1928, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1929 (*m.* annulled, 1939), John S. Newall, of 124, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1, only son of J. W. Newall, of Folyats, Ongar, Essex, and 3rdly, 23 Aug. 1941, Geoffrey Hugh Wilkinson), issue,
   † ALEXANDER ROUALEYN, *heir presumptive* (*Altyre Ranch, P.O. Nellie Mine, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1924; *m.* ●Josephine, and has issue,
      ●A dau. *b.* 26 June, 1947.
   3 † Michael Willoughby, B.Sc. St. Andrews, Midshipman R.N. in 1917 (*Bryants Moorings, Chiswick, W.*4), *b.* 24 Jan. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1923, Rachel Jean, 4th dau. of late Col. John Anstruther-Thomson, of Charleton, co. Fife (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1943, ●Shirley Barbara, yr. dau. of Torben Laub, of Pelham Crescent, S.W.7.
   1●Elma (*Pointe Baptiste, Dominica*), *b.* 23 March, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1912, Maurice Anthony Crutchley Gibbs (who obtained a div. 1923), elder son of Hon. H. L. Gibbs, and has issue (*see* ALDENHAM, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Lennox Pelham Napier, M.C., son of Sir Walter John Napier. He *d.* 4 March, 1940.
   2●Cecily, *b.* 6 May, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1931, Capt. Christopher Arthur Vian, Coldstream Guards, yr. son of late Alsager Vian, of Chiddingstone, Kent. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1946, William Mure, of Caldwell, C.B.E. (*Bodicote House, Banbury, Oxon*; 16, *Selwood Place, S.W.*7).

Sir William *d.* 20 May, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming, 5th Bt., M.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Major late Cameron Highlanders, served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), D.L., J.P. co. Moray, Mem., Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Mem. of the Conseil International de la Chasse, *b.* 12 Sept. 1893; *m.* 9 Sept. 1924, ●Elizabeth Topham, dau. of J. Topham Richardson, of Harps Oaks, Merstham, J.P., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GORDON, (Sir) 6th and present Bt.
1●Cecily Josephine, *b.* 11 Dec. 1925.
2●Philippa, *b.* 29 Jan. 1933.

Sir Alexander *d.* 23 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—21 May, 1804.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three garbs, or; 2nd and 3rd. arg., three bends, sa., each charged with as many roses of the field, barbed, or; over all, upon an escutcheon of pretence the

achievement of the arms of GORDON, *of Gordonstoun* (viz., 1st, and 4th grand quarterings, quarterly, 1st. az., three boars' heads, couped, or, armed and langued, gu., for GORDON; 2nd, or, three lions' heads. erased, gu., for BADENOCH; 3rd, or, three crescents within the royal tressure, for SETON; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., for FRASER, 2nd and 3rd, grand quarterings, gu., three stars, or, for SUTHERLAND, all within a bordure of the last. *Motto for* GORDON—Above the crest, "Sans crainte." *Supporters*—Dexter, a greyhound, ppr., collared, gu., charged with three buckles, or; sinister, a savage, ppr. wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, vert, brandishing a club, also ppr. *Crest of* GORDON—A cat sejant, ppr.) *Crest for* CUMMING *of Altyre*—A lion rampant, or; in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr. *Motto*—Over the crest, "Courage." *Supporters*—Two horses, arg.

Seats—Altyre, Forres, and Gordonstown, Elgin, co. Moray.

CUNARD.



Sir Edward Cunard, 5th Bt., O.St.J., late Diplomatic Service, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Trinidad 1940–47; *b.* 25 Nov. 1890; *s.* his father 1933.

Lineage—**Sir Samuel Cunard, 1st Bt.,** an eminent merchant, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, son of Abraham Cunard, of Philadelphia, was created a Baronet 9 March, 1859, *b.* Nov. 1787, *m.* 1815, Susan, dau. of William Duffas, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, *b.* 9 April, 1825; *m.* Dec. 1851, Laura Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Thomas C. Haliburton, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and sister of Lord Haliburton, G.C.B. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1906. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1910, leaving issue,
   1. William Samuel, *b.* 1856, *m.* 1880, Mary Ada (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1911), dau. of J. May and *d.* 22 Nov. 1916, having had issue,
      Alick May, Capt. late 5th Lancers, *b.* 25 March, 1882; *m.* 29 April, 1908, ●Cecil Muriel, elder dau. of Guy St. Maur Palmes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 Sept. 1926, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Henry Palmes, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. (*Kelsale Court, Saxmundham, Suffolk*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1909.
      2*a* † Guy Alick, Capt. 4th/7th Dragoon Guards, late 16/5th Lancers, *b.* 2 Sept. 1911.
      ●Margorie Laura, *m.* 26 July, 1911, Robert Venables Vernon Harcourt, 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. G. Harcourt, P.C., and has issue (*see* VERNON, B.).
   2. Ernest Haliburton, *b.* 1862; *m.* 24 Feb. 1903, Florence (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1935), widow of Edward Padelford and dau. of James McPheeters, of Baltimore, U.S.A., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1926.
   3. Cyril Grant, late J.P. Berks, Lieut. S.E. of Scotland Artillery, *b.* 20 Sept. 1867; *m.* 23 July, 1896, Beatrice Rhoda (23, *Westbourne Terrace, W.2*; *Staples Hill Cottage, Kirdford, Sussex*), dau. of George Louis Monck Gibbs. He *d.* 17 April, 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1918, Capt. Walter H. Curran (who *d.* 14 July, 1931, leaving issue) had issue,
      (1)●Laura Kathleen, *b.* 22 Nov. 1898.
      (2) Priscilla, *b.* 29 March, 1900, *d.* 23 Nov. 1907.
      (3)●Veronica May, *b.* 12 Jan. 1902; *m.* 6 July, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Major Claud Edward Frederick Hanbury-Tracy, R.A. (T.A.), only son of Major Eric T. H. Hanbury-Tracy, O.B.E., of Oliver's House, Wimborne, Dorset, and has issue (*see* SUDELEY, B.).
      (4)●Barbara Haliburton, S.S.St.J., *b.* 17 Feb. 1906: *m.* 6 July, 1932, John Arthur Pepys Charrington (*Stumblehole, Leigh, Surrey*), yr son of late Arthur Finch Charrington, of East Hill House, Oxted (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
      (5)●Penelope Elton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1909; *m.* 27 Aug. 1934, Major Nigel Dugdale, 17th/21st Lancers, 2nd son of Major J. Gordon Dugdale, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.A., of The Abbey, Cirencester.
      (6)●Virginia Beatrice, S.S.St.J., *b.* 20 Feb. 1912.
   1. Alice Mary, *m* 8 May, 1883, Thomas Alford Houston Boswall-Preston, D.L., of Eden Hall, and *d.* 8 July, 1916, leaving issue (*see* BOSWALL, Bt.).

Sir Samuel *d.* 28 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1816; and *m.* May, 1849, Mary (who *d.* at New York, 26 May, 1866), dau. of Bache McEvers, of New York, and had issue,

1. BACHE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Edward, 10th Hus., *b.* 2 Jan. 1855; *d.* 29 Aug. 1877.
3. GORDON (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. **Mary McEvers,** *m.* 11 Oct. 1884, Lt.-Col. George Gosling, of Stratton Audley Park, Bicester, late Scots Guards. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1915. She *d.* 13 March, 1921, leaving issue.
2. **Jeannette Emmet,** *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1883, Edmund Ernest Leatham, son of W. J. Leatham, M.P., and by him (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1890) had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Daniel Arthur Neilson, and had issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1902. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1919.
3. Annie Allen, G.B.E., D.G.St.J., Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium; *m.* 15 Oct. 1885, 6th Baron Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., and *d* 29 April, 1944, leaving issue. He *d* 14 June, 1932.
4. Caroline Margaret, *m.* 16 Jan. 1890, Athole Stanhope Hay, of Marlefield, Roxburgh, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1943, leaving issue (*see* HAY, Bt.). He *d.* 11 July, 1933.

Sir Edward *d.* suddenly at New York, 6 April, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Bache Edward Cunard, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Leicester, *b.* 15 May, 1851; *m.* 17 April, 1895. ●Maud Alice, dau. of E. F. Burke, of New York, and had issue,

●Nancy Clara, *b.* 1896; *m.* 15 Nov. 1916, Sidney Fairbairn, Grenadier Guards. This *m.* was annulled 1925, and she assumed by deed poll 22 Jan. 1926, her maiden name of Cunard.

Sir Bache *d.s.p.m.* 3 Nov. 1925, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Gordon Cunard, 4th Bt., *b.* 22 May, 1857; *m.* 30 Dec. 1889, Edith Mary (who *d.* 23 April, 1927), dau. of Col. John Stanley Howard, of Ballina Park, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2 † ANTHONY GORDON, Cmdr R.N. (ret.), Asst. Naval Attaché at H.B.M. Embassy, Paris, 1939–40, has Legion of Honour, *heir presumptive (White's Club)*, *b.* 19 Oct. 1893.
3 † Victor, Correspondent of *The Times* at Rome 1922–27, and Asst Correspondent at Paris 1927–33, served in Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office 1941–46; late Lieut. Special Reserve of Offrs., Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1916–19 (*Pertenhall, Bedford; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1898.

Sir Gordon *d.* 25 April, 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 March, 1859.

Arms—Az., on a fesse wavy arg. between two barrulets also wavy or, three anchors sa. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. a falcon, wings expanded arg., the dexter claw resting on a cinquefoil az. *Motto*—By perseverance.

Residence—Glitter Bay, St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.

CUNINGHAME OF CORSEHILL.



Sir William Andrew Malcolm Martin Oliphant Montgomery, Cuninghame, 11th Bt., of Corsehill, co. Ayr; *b.* 14 July, 1929; *s.* his father 1945. Sir William claims the Earldom of Glencairn, as lineal descendant of William, 4th Earl of Glencairn.

Lineage—ANDREW CUNINGHAME, first of the house of Corsehill, was 2nd son of 4th Earl of Glencairn (*see* GLENCAIRN, E., BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and like his elder brother, 5th Earl of Glencairn, was actively engaged in support of the Reformation, and being convicted of heresy before the lords spiritual in 1538, had his estate forfeited. However, he was afterwards pardoned, and his property restored; in confirmation of which he obtained another grant by charter from H.M. the King, of the same lands, in favour of himself, his spouse, and their heirs male. He *m.* Margaret Cunningham, of the Polmaise family, and *d.* 1544. His eldest son,

CUTHBERT CUNINGHAME, succeeded, as appears by an instrument of sasine in his favour, of that date. After his marriage with Mauld Cuninghame (dau. of John Cuninghame of Aitket), Cuthbert obtained on his resignation a new charter from HENRY and MARY, to himself, his spouse, and their heirs. He *d.* 1575, and left two sons, 1. Patrick, and 2. ALEXANDER, who were for some time under the guardianship of their grand-uncle, Hugh Cuninghame, of Watterston; and two daus., 1. Jean, and 2. Margaret. About this time the long-continued feud between the Cunynghames and Montgomeries appears to have been at its height, in which feud the elder son, Patrick, was slain in 1588.

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Corsehill, successor of his brother, *m.* Marion, dau. of William Porterfield, of Duchal, by whom he had two sons, 1. ALEXANDER, and 2. Cuthbert; and two daus., 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Dunlop, of Dunlop; and 2. Margaret, *m.* to James Stuart, of Torrance. The elder son,

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Corsehill, served heir 1646, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Houstoun, of Houstoun, and *d. ca.* 1687, having had issue. His elder son,

Sir Alexander Cuninghame, 1st Bt., on whom, and his affianced wife, his grandfather settled his estate in 1663, reserving to himself the life-rent. Alexander Cuninghame, senior, *d. ca.* 1667, and his grandson obtained a charter from the crown in favour of himself and spouse and their heirs, in confirmation of the disposition made by his grandfather; and, 26 Feb. 1672, the dignity of a Baronet was

conferred on him and the heirs male of his body. By his wife, Mary Stewart, dau. of John Stewart, yr., of Blackhall, he left a son, 1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **2nd Bt.**; and two daus., 1. Mary, *m.* to Craufurd, of Dalegle; and 2. Elizabeth. His son,

Sir Alexander Cuninghame, 2nd Bt., was served heir to his father in March, 1685, and *d.* 1730, having *m.* in 1686, Margaret Boyle, sister of 1st Earl of Glasgow, by whom he had a dau., Jean; and an only son,

Sir David Cuninghame, 3rd Bt., his successor, in 1730. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, of Assloss, co. Ayr, and niece and heiress of Sir Walter Montgomery, Bt. of Kirktonholm (descended from the Montgomerys of Skelmorlie), by whom he had,

1. ALEXANDER, Capt. in the Army, served in the wars in Flanders. Upon succeeding to the estate of Kirktonholm, he adopted the names and arms of MONTGOMERY, in consequence of a clause to that effect in the deed of entail. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and thereafter heiress of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw, descendant of Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, and representative of the family of Lyle, Lord Lyle. He predeceased his father, Sir David, by a few months, in 1770. His family by his wife, were six sons and two daus.,
   1. WALTER (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   2. DAVID (Sir), **5th** Bt.
   3. Eglinton, *d.* young.
   4. Alexander, who served with the Army in the American War, and *d. unm.*
   5. JAMES (Sir), **6th** Bt.
   6. Henry Drumlanrig, R.N., Lieut. on board the *Alfred*, in Rodney's great engagement, 12 April, 1782; *d. unm.*
   1 Anne, *d.* young.
   2. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
2. David, who *d.* in Jamaica, and left issue.
3. Walter.
1. Margaret, *m.* — Craig.

The grandson,

Sir Walter Montgomery-Cuninghame, 4th Bt., *s.* his grandfather in 1770, and *d. unm.* in March, 1814, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir David Montgomery-Cuninghame, 5th Bt., who was formerly in the R. N. B. Dragoons. He *d. unm.* the November following, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

Sir James Montgomerie-Cuninghame, 6th Bt., who *m.* Jessie, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cuming, banker, in Edinburgh, representative of the ancient family of CUMING *of Earnside*, co. Nairn, by whom he had,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. James, *d. unm.* 1835.
4. George, formerly R.N.
5. Henry, 29th Regt.; *d.* 26 May, 1883.
1. Jessie Jean, *m.* Sir James Boswell, last Bt. of Auchinleck, who *d.* 1857, leaving issue.
2. Grace Matilda, *d.* 11 Oct. 1842, *unm.*

Sir James *d.* in March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander David Montgomery Cuninghame, 7th Bt., who *d.* 8 June, 1846, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, 8th Bt., *m.* 1832, Charlotte Niven (who *d.* 25 June, 1902), only child and heir of Hugh Hutcheson, of Southfield, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JAMES (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Arthur Hugh, R.N., *d.* May, 1850.
3. Walter, *d.* 1856.
1. Jessie Augusta, *m.* 22 May, 1866, Hon. Augustus A. F. Irby. She *d.* 13 July, 1908. He *d.* 5 April, 1870, leaving issue (*see* BOSTON, B.).
2 ● Eleanor.
3. Edith Jane, *d.* 1855.

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir William James Montgomery-Cuninghame, 9th Bt., V.C., Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. the Royal Scots Fus., M.P. Ayr Burghs 1874 to 1880, D.L., *b.* 20 May, 1834; *m.* 22 April, 1860, Elizabeth (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1936), yst. dau. of Edward Bouchier Hartopp, of Dalby Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

1. THOMAS ANDREW ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Edward William Montgomery, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 30 May, 1878; *m.* 16 Nov. 1909, Mary (*d.* 13 Dec. 1947), yst. dau. of James Stewart, of Blackhouse, co. Ayr, and *d.* 6 April, 1935, leaving issue,
   ● Olive Bridget, *b.* 12 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Alexander James Houison-Craufurd, Scots Guards, yr. son of late Brig.-Gen. John Archibald Houison-Craufurd, C.M.G. C.B.E., of Craufurdland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, John Sweency, of Colchester.
1 ● Edith Honoria, *b.* 26 April, 1870; *m.* 7 Sept. 1901, The Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil Tilley, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B. (*Felsham House, Bury St. Edmunds*), son of Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., and has issue.
2. Lilian Margaret, *b.* and *d.* 1871.
3 ● Marjory Eva Charlotte (16, *Northgate, Bury St. Edmunds*), *b.* 25 April, 1873.
4. Elizabeth, *b.* and *d.* 1874.
5. Violet Jessie, *b.* 11 March, 1876; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1947.
6. Letitia Margaret, *b.* 26 June, 1880; *d.* 24 Dec. following.
7 ● Bridget Anne (*Shornehill, Totton, Hants*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1886; *m.* 27 Jan. 1914, Capt. Henry Gilbert Smith-Rewse, of Nettlestead Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 11 Nov. 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery Cuninghame, 10th Bt., D.S.O. (1900), Col. Rifle Bde., D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Div. Irish Cmd. 1909-12, Mil. Attaché at Vienna and Cettinje 1912-14, and at Athens 1915-16, G.S.O. (1st grade) 1916-17, British Representative American Staff Coll. in France 1918; British Mil. Representative in Austria 1919-20, Mil. Attaché at Vienna 1920-23, served in South African Campaign 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches twice), and in World War I 1914-18, on Gen. Staff (despatches twice), American D.S.M., and Maria Theresa Medal (Vienna), Kt. G.C. of Order of GEORGE I of Greece, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Cmdr. Greek Order of The Redeemer; and has Czecho-Slovakian Croix de Guerre and was Kt.-Cmdr. of the Order of GEORGE I of Greece, *b.* 30 March, 1877; *s.* his father 1897; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1904, Alice Frances Denison (who obtained a div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1926, Sir Aubrey Vere Symonds, K.C.B.), elder dau. of Sir G. William Des Vœux, G.C.M.G., and had issue,

1. Alexander William Henry James, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Fus., served in World War II, *b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 23 Oct. 1934, ● Barbara Gray (*Beasleys Farm, Bromsgrove, Worcs*). 2nd dau of late Col. Hugh Annesley Gray Cheape, D.S.O., of Carse Gray, Forfar, and was *k.* in action July, 1944.
1 ● Pamela Richenda Cubitt, *b.* 10 March, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Thomas Abdy Combe, late Gren. Guards, elder son of late John Abdy Combe, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1942, Desmond Fitzgerald Underwood (*Ramparts Farm, Braiswick, Colchester*), 3rd son of late C. F. Weston Underwood, of Somerby Hall, Brigg, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1925, ● Nancy Macaulay, dau of late W. Stewart Foggo, of Aberdeen, and Coldstream, British Columbia, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Jan Killander, Swedish Diplomatic Service), had issue,

2. WILLIAM ANDREW MALCOLM MARTIN OLIPHANT (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
3 † JOHN CHRISTOPHER FOGGO, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 24 July, 1935. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1945, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—26 Feb. 1671-2.

Arms—Arg., a shake-fork, sa., in chief a crescent, az *Crest*—An unicorn's head, erased, ppr *Supporters*—Two conies, ppr. *Motto*—Over fork over. (The Supporters given above were not at time of Press recorded in Lyon Court, but this information was received too late to permit an alteration in the drawing of the arms.)

Residence—Ramparts Farm, Braiswick, Colchester

FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME OF ROBERTLAND.



Sir William Alan Fairlie-Cuninghame, 15th Bt., M.C. (1919), of Robertland, co. Ayr, B.Eng., Sydney Univ., Lieut. late 5th Pioneer Bn. A.I.F., served in World War I 1915-19, *b.* 31 Jan. 1893; *s.* his brother 1939; *m.* 2 July, 1929, ● Irene Alice, dau. of late Henry Margrave Terry, and has issue,

† WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 1 Oct. 1930.

Lineage—WILLIAM CUNINGHAM (2nd son of 1st Earl of Glencairn) was the first of the family of Cuninghame, of Craigends. By his 2nd wife (*m.* 1499), Marion Auchinleck, he had an only son,

DAVID CUNINGHAM, 1st of Robertland, co. Ayr, who had 1535-1541 Charters of Waterland, Bartonholm, etc., and *d.* in or before 1566. His son,

DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Robertland, was concerned in the slaughter of the Earl of Eglinton, in 1586, after which his house was occupied by the Montgomeries until 1592, when he had an Act ordering their removal. His son,

SIR DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Robertland, had a Charter of Whiteland, 1597; *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Cuninghame, of Aiket, and *d.* in or before 1607, having had four sons, of whom,

1. DAVID, his heir.
2. Christierne, tutor of his eldest brother's children, 1619, father of John, of Wattieston, who *m.* Elizabeth Campbell, and had issue,
   WILLIAM, of Auchinskeith, Parish of Ricarton, *m.* dau. of McIlvain, of Grimmet, co. Ayr, and *d.* June, 1727, having had issue,
   WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt., who was retoured heir of his great-great-grandfather, Sir David, 3 Aug. 1778.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Robertland, was retoured heir to his father and grandfather, 1607; had Charter of Glengarnock, 1614; *m.* Margaret dau. of Patrick Fleming, of Barrochan, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 1619, having had issue, with two other sons,

1. DAVID (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

3. Sir James, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to KING CHARLES I
1. Euphemia, *m.* (contract 10 Dec. 1639), 1st Viscount Kilsyth, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1661.

The eldest son,

Sir David Cuninghame, 1st Bt., of Robertland, co. Ayr, served heir general of his father, 1619, heir special in Robertland, Glengarnock, etc., 1628, was Master of the Horse to KING JAMES VI. He was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 25 Nov. 1630, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* (licence 8 June, 1637) Elizabeth, widow of James Heriot, and dau. of Robert Joyce, Keeper of the Robes. He *d.* after 8 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Cuninghame, 2nd Bt., *m.* Jean, dau. of 8th Baron Boyd, and sister of 1st Earl of Kilmarnock, and *d.s.p.* before 2 Nov. 1671. She *d.* 8 May, 1665. He was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Alexander Cuninghame, 3rd Bt., served heir to his nephew 1672, and to his brother 1692. Being in debt, he disposed of Robertland to David Cuninghame (afterwards 1st Bt. of Milncraig). He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Cuninghame, of Cambuskeith, son of 7th Earl of Glencairn, and *d.* before 1696, having had issue,

DAVID (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Jean, *m.* Sir Alexander Forrester, Secretary to the Duke of Lauderdale.

The son and heir,

Sir David Cuninghame, 4th Bt., was further involved in difficulties, and disposed of his whole estate for the benefit of his creditors in 1696. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of 2nd Duke of Hamilton, K.G., and widow of William Cunninghame, Lord Kilmaurs, and *d.* in or after 1705, having had a son, David, who predeceased him, and a dau. Diana, *m.* Thomas Cochrane, of Polkelly, co. Ayr, 3rd son of William, Lord Cochrane. From the death of Sir David the title remained dormant until claimed by

Sir William Cuninghame, 5th Bt. (descendant and representative as above of Christierne, uncle of the 1st Baronet), who was served heir male of his great-great-grandfather, Sir David Cuninghame, of Robertland, 3 Aug. 1778, and assumed the Baronetcy. He *m.* 1741, Margaret, dau. of William Fairlie, of Fairlie, co. Ayr, to which estate she succeeded, and by her (who *d* 1811) had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Alexander, Collector of Customs, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Reid, by Anna his wife, dau. of Robert Cuninghame, of Auchenharvie, and had issue, with two daus.,
   1. William, Major E.I.Co.'s service, *b.* 4 April, 1787; *m.* in Bengal, 31 Dec. 1816, Rebecca, dau. of William Armstrong, H.E.I.C.S., Commr. of Nuddea, Bengal. She *d.* 19 April, 1875. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1838, having had, with other issue,
      (1) William Robert of Dunard, Row, Dumbartonshire, Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 14 July, 1819; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1899.
      (2) Hastings, *b.* 30 Aug. 1825; *m.* 29 Jan. 1849, Agnes Henrietta, dau. of Edward Micklewaite Curr, of St. Heliers, Melbourne. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1908, having had, with other issue,
      1*a.* WILLIAM EDWARD (Sir), **13th Bt.**
      2*a.* Herbert Norfolk, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1882, ●Charlotte, dau. of Philip Francis Adams, Surv.-Gen. of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 10 June, 1900, leaving, with a son (*d. unm.*), issue,
      1*b*●Fairlie, *b.* 1885.
      2*b*●Phyllis, *m.* 1912, Macalister Henderson, Lieut. A.I.F., *d.* in Liverpool Camp 1915.
      3*a.* Fairlie Percy, *m.* 1898, ●Gertrude Constance, dau. of Richard Randolph Machattie, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,
      † Herbert Alexander.
      ●Kathleen May.
      4*a.* Charles Rawdon, *m.* 14 March, 1894, ●Harriet Maria (*Rowallan, Courabyra, N.S. Wales*), dau. of Edward Hardman Macartney, of Victoria (*see* MACARTNEY, Bt.), and *d.* 1909, having had, with other issue,
      1*b.* Eric de Burgh, *b.* 1900; *m.* 19 Dec. 1934, ●Betty Maurice (*Bontoc, Griffith, N.S. Wales*), dau. of late Mrs. M. Barton, of Roslyn, Leura, N.S. Wales, and *d.* Sept. 1946, leaving issue,
      1*c*●Anthea, *b.* Aug. 1936.
      2*c*●Rhonwyn.
      2*b* † Allister Gordon, *b.* 1901.
      3*b.* Archibald Loudoun, *b.* 1905; *m.* 1936, ●Nancy, dau. of late Mrs. M. Barton, and was *k.* in Malaya, 1942, leaving issue,
      ●Robin, *b.* 1938.
      4*b* † Robin Ellison (twin), *b.* 1905; *m.* 1946, ●Nancy, widow of his brother Archibald Loudoun Cuninghame (*see above*).
      1*b*●Dulce Eila Minnie, *m.* 6 Nov. 1930, Noel Travis Cox (*Kinlet Narrean, Victoria, Australia*), 2nd son of late John Claude Cox of Clarendon, Tasmania, and has issue.
      1*a.* Rebecca Harriet, *m.* 1882, her cousin, James William Cuningham (*see below*), and *d.* 1922.
      2*a.* Amye, *m.* 1880, Herbert Hammill, of Melbourne, Victoria, and *d.* 15 Feb 1924, leaving issue.
      3*a.* Agnes, *d.* Aug. 1936.
      4*a*●Edith, *m.* 1896, Frederick Norris Lowther Crofton, and has issue (*see* CROFTON, B.). He *d.* 28 Dec. 1947.
   (3) James Macnabb, C.S.I., M.D., LL.D., K.H.S., Surg.-Gen. late Ind. Med. Service, *b* 2 June, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1854, Mary Falconer, dau. of Surg. James McRae, H.E.I.C.S. She *d.* 1883, leaving, with other issue,
      1*a.* James William, *b.* 15 July, 1857; *m.* 1882, his cousin, Rebecca Harriet (who *d.* 1922), dau. of Hastings Cuningham (*see above*), and *d.* 1939.
      2*a.* Arthur Mactier, *m.* 1888, ●Agnes Murray (*Yuby, Williams Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia*), and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,
      1*b*●Mary Mactier.
      2*b.* Phyllis Fairlie, *m.* 19 July, 1918, Major James Carstairs Kininmonth, D.S.O., and *d.* 4 May, 1927, leaving issue.
      3*b*●Nora, *m.* 1920, Leslie Albert Austin, Lieut. A.I.F., and has issue.
      3*a.* John Fairlie, *b.* 22 June, 1862; *m.* 1894, ●Margaret Campbell, and *d.* 1935, leaving, with other issue,
      1*b* † John Henry (*Roseville, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1898, Lieut. R.A., served in World War I 1916-19; *m.* 1924, ●Kathleen, M.B., M.S., dau. of late Prof. T. E. Clouston, D.D., and has issue,
      † James Fairlie Boyd, *b.* 1932.
      2*b* † Donald Macrae, *b.* 1904.
      1*b*●Mary Stewart.
      1*a.* May Constance, *m.* 1stly, 1885, Arthur Blackwood, of Melbourne, and 2ndly, 3 April, 1905, Hon. Assheton Edward Harbord (who *d.* 18 July, 1929), son of 5th Baron Suffield. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1928.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1889, ●Georgina, dau. of Robert Reid Macredie, and *d.* 25 June, 1905, having by her had issue,
      4*a.* Robert Macredie, *b.* 9 April, 1891; *d.* 9 May, 1939.
      (4) Francis Goode, *b.* 16 April, 1836, *m* 1stly, June, 1864, Anne Colquhoun, dau. of Boyd Alexander Cuninghame, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1877) had a dau.,
      1*a.* Ida, *m.* 1913, John Caldwell Uhthoff, M.D., F.R.C.S., (*d.* 19 Jan. 1927), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1938.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1879, Jean Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Forbes Hutton, F.E.I.C.S. He *d* 28 April, 1911, having had further issue,
      1*a* † Francis George Glencairn, Lt.-Col. late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in S. African War 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal, two clasps) and in World War I 1914 (despatches) (*Goldsborough House, Sutton Montis, Yeovil, Somerset*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *m.* 9 July, 1912, ●Violet Jessie Phipps, dau. of Capt. Geoffrey Stanley Phipps Hornby, late Rifle Bde., of Little Green (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      † William Glencairn, *b.* 17 June, 1913; *m.* Feb. 1935, ●Doris, dau of J. Bishop, of Swindon, and has issue,
      † Anthony Glencairn, *b.* 3 Sept. 1935.
      ●Carol Jean, *b.* 25 Dec. 1915.
      2*a.* William Fairlie, *b.* 17 Sept. 1881; *d unm.* 5 Dec. 1947.
      3*a* † John Loudoun, *b.* 18 June, 1887.
      2*a.* Eleonora Rose, *d.* 15 Nov. 1919.
      3*a*●Isabel Jean (*The Beeches, Woldingham, Surrey*), *m.* 13 Jan. 1912, Sidney Hancock, late of 58, Courtfield Gardens, S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1934.

Sir William *d.* 25 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Cuninghame-Fairlie, 6th Bt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Colquhoun, of the island of St. Christopher, by Frances his wife, dau. of Mathew Mills, and sister of Frances, wife of Sir John Shaw-Stewart, 4th Bt., and had, with another dau., issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **8th Bt.**
3. CHARLES (Sir), **9th Bt.**

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Pollok, and 2ndly, July, 1800, John Cuninghame, of Craigends, co. Renfrew, and *d* 24 Jan. 1862, having by him had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Anne, *m.* June, 1795, Sir William Bruce, 7th Bt., of Stenhouse, and had issue.

Sir William who assumed the additional surname of FAIRLIE, *d.* 15 Oct. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Cuninghame-Fairlie, 7th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1818, Anne, only dau. of Robert Cooper, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of Sir James Campbell, 3rd Bt., of Aberuchill. He *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Cuninghame-Fairlie, 8th Bt., *b.* 29 July, 1779; *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Janet Lucretia, dau. of John Wallace, of Kelly, co. Renfrew. She *d.* 25 June, 1877. He *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his next brother

Sir Charles Cuninghame-Fairlie, 9th Bt., *b.* 22 Sept. 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1806, Fanny, 3rd dau. of Sir John Call, Bt., and by her (who *d.* at Pisa, 12 May, 1848) had two sons and two daus., of whom,

1. ARTHUR PERCY (Sir), **10th Bt.**

1. Rosa, *m.* 1843, her 1st cousin, John, 3rd son of John Cuninghame, of Craigends, co. Renfrew, who *d.* 1855. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1888, aged 79.
2. Florence Anna, *m.* 1831, Charles Eugene Laffitte, of Paris, who *d.* 1875. She *d.* 1901, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 1 June, 1859, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Percy Cuninghame-Fairlie, 10th Bt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1815; *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Maria Antonia, 6th dau. of Hon. William Bowman Felton, M.P. in Canadian Parliament, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1897) had three sons, of whom,

1. CHARLES ARTHUR (Sir), **11th Bt.**
2. ALFRED EDWARD (Sir), **12th Bt.**

1. Rosa Matilda, *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1873, Arthur Bryden, of Gloucester Street, London, who *d.* 1897, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1898, Trevor Eardley-Wilmot (who *d.* 21 April, 1922), and had issue (*see* EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt.). She *d.* 27 Oct. 1945.
2. Margaret Helen Gertrude, *m.* 12 Aug. 1876, Hans George Leslie Shand, yst. son of James Shand, M.D., of Hall Hills, Turriff, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1931.

Sir Arthur *d.* 21 Sept. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Arthur Fairlie-Cuninghame, 11th Bt. (who adopted the surname of FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME instead of CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE), *b.* 2 Jan. 1846; *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Caroline Madelina, yst. dau. of Capt. William Fordyce Blair, R.N., of Blair, co. Ayr, and by her, who *d.* 27 Nov. 1902, had issue,

1●Edith Magdalen (*Stephenstown, Dundalk, co. Louth*), *m.* 1stly, 1894, Mathew Charles Edward Fortescue, D.L., of Stephenstown, co. Louth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1918, the Rev. Henry A. Pyke (afterwards Pyke-Fortescue), Chaplain A.I.F. of Sydney, N.S. Wales. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1936.

2. Geraldine Mary Georgina, *m.* 29 April, 1905, Major Corry Langrishe Connellan, late the Buffs, E. Kent Regt., 2nd son of Peter Connellan, of Coolmore, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 3 April, 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 May, 1923.
3●Violet Antonia, *m.* 17 Oct. 1902, Major Arthur Cochrane Hamilton, late 6th Dragoon Guards, son of Capt. Hamilton, R.N., and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 Dec. 1897, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alfred Edward Fairlie-Cuninghame, 12th Bt., *b.* 2 April, 1842; *m.* 12 Nov. 1885, Arabella Annie (who *d.* 19 April, 1932), only dau. of Frederick Church, R.N. Sir Alfred *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1910, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir William Edward Fairlie-Cuninghame, 13th Bt., assumed by deed poll 1912 the surname of FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, in lieu of CUNINGHAM, *m.* 1 June, 1887, ●Georgina Maud (11, *Ulverstone*, 65A, *Elizabeth Bay, N.S.W.*), dau. of Edward Hardman Macartney, of Victoria (*see* MACARTNEY, Bt.), and had issue,

1. HUSSEY BURGH (Sir), **14th Bt.**

2. WILLIAM ALAN, **15th** and present Bt.
3 ♦ John Hastings, B.Arch., Sydney Univ. (*White Street, Tamworth, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1899; *m.* 1934, ●Margaret Ruth, dau. of Charles Woodhill, of N.S. Wales, and has issue,
1 ♦ David Hastings, *b.* June, 1937.
2 ♦ Peter, *b.* 1939.
1 ●Elizabeth, *b.* 1941.
2 ●Georgina, *b.* 1947.
4 ♦ Edward Hardman Macartney (*Cooininee, Spring Ridge, N.S.W.*), *b.* 1904; *m.* 1943, ●Patricia, dau. of Dr. Rutherford, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1 ●Georgina Maud (8, *Mount Stewart, Edgecliffe Road, Edgecliffe, N.S.W.*).
2 ●Agnes Henrietta, *m.* 1 Sept. 1920, Herbert Arnold St. John Kent, of Coondarra, Jimbour, Queensland, son of William Kent, late Lieut. A.I.F., and has issue.
3 ●Amabel Marguerite, *m.* 1933, Alick Scott Osborne (54, *Burns Road, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W.*), son of William Alexander Osborne, of Wollongong, and has issue,
1 ♦ William Fairlie Cuninghame, *b.* Nov. 1934.
2 ♦ Andrew Hastings, *b.* Jan. 1937.
1 ●Mary Macartney, *b.* Sept. 1933.

Sir William *d.* 5 May, 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hussey Burgh Fairlie-Cuninghame, 14th Bt., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Australian Artillery, served in World War I 1916–19, *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *m.* 31 March, 1917, ●Alice Mona (*Murrungul, Manilla, N.S. Wales*), elder dau. of Dr. Robert Stewart, of Adelaide, South Australia, and had issue,

1 ●Margaret Alice. 2 ●Ann. 3 ●Patricia.

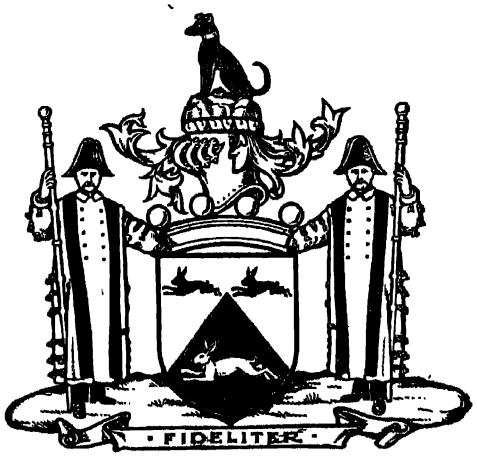
He *d.* as result of an acident, 7 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—25 Nov. 1630.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th CUNINGHAME, Arg., a shake-fork between a bugle in chief and two castles in base sa.; 2nd and 3rd FAIRLIE, Or, a lion rampant and in chief three stars gu. *Crest*—A unicorn's head ppr., armed or. *Supporters*—Two knights in complete armour, holding in their exterior hands a baton or. *Mottoes*—(*over the crest*) Fortitudine: (*under the arms*) Over fork over.

Residence—10, Coolong Road, Vancluse, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.

CUNLIFFE.



The Baron Cunliffe (Rolf Cunliffe), of Headley, Surrey, W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., partner in the firm of Messrs. Goschens and Cunliffe, served in World War I 1917–19 (R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.), and in World War II, *b.* 13 May, 1899, *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1920; *m.* 5 Nov. 1925, ●Joan Catherine, 2nd dau. of Cecil Lubbock, of 17, Cranley Gardens (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ ROGER, *b.* 12 Jan. 1932.
2 ♦ Merlin, *b.* 29 April, 1935.
1 ●Shirley Cynthia, *b.* 20 Sept. 1926.
2 ●Corinna, *b.* 18 April, 1929.

Lineage—JAMES CUNLIFFE, of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, and afterwards of 1, Upper Hyde Park Street, London, W., *b.* at Great Harwood, co. Lancaster, 4 Jan. 1708; *m.* 14 May, 1823, Mary (who *d.* 14 May, 1873), dau. of John Ostle, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1854, having had issue. The eldest son,

ROGER CUNLIFFE, of Tyrrells Wood, Leatherhead, Surrey, *b.* 4 April, 1824; *m.* 1 Sept. 1852, Ann, eld. dau. of John Edge, of Rusholme, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 24 May, 1912. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1895, leaving issue, four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

WALTER, **1st Baron Cunliffe**, G.B.E., of Headley, Surrey, one of the Lieuts. for the City of Lond., High Sheriff co. Lond. 1913, *b.* 4 Dec. 1855; educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1882, Hon. LL.D. Columbia U.S.A., Dir. of the Bank of England from 1895, Dep. Gov. 1911–13 and Gov. 1913–18, had G.C. of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Orders of Redeemer of Greece and St. Anne of Russia 1st cl., Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour and of Leopold of Belgium. He was created BARON CUNLIFFE *of Headley, Surrey*, 14 Dec. 1914, and created G.B.E. 4 June, 1917. He *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1890, Mary Agnes, yst. dau. of Robert Henderson, of Randall's Park, Leatherhead, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p.* 28 Nov. 1893. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1896, ●Edith Cunningham (*Worplesdon St. Mary, Guildford, Surrey*), dau. of Col. Robert Tod Boothby, of St. Andrews, Fife, and by her had issue,

1. ROLF, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 ♦ Geoffrey, Mem. I. & E. Council, B of T. rom 1941 (3, *Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1*; *Boodle's Club*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1922, Patrick Sidney (*d.* Oct. 1940), only dau. of late Robert Frend, of Ardsallagh, co. Tipperary, and has had issue,
1. Robert George, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 20 June, 1923; *k.* in action during air operations over Germany, 14 Feb. 1945.
2 ♦ Peter, *b.* 29 May, 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Gavrelle, widow of Christopher Hobhouse, Barrister-at-Law (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of William Arthur Thomas, and by her has further issue,

3 ♦ Adam, *b.* 2 Feb. 1946.
1 ●Carol, *b.* 8 March, 1944.
3. Maurice, *b.* 30 Aug. 1905; *d.* 27 Feb. 1909.
1 ●Mary Betty, *m.* 5 Oct. 1921, Capt. O. S. Irwin Northcote (34, *De Vere Gardens, W.8*), only surv. son of late H. Northcote, of 6, Earl's Court Square, and Bridford, Devon, and has issue.
2 ●Ann Madelne, *m.* 27 April, 1922, Brig. John Wedderburn-Maxwell, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., of Dalbeattie, co. Kircudbright, eld. son of late Major J. A. C. Wedderburn-Maxwell, and has issue (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.).
3 ●Ethel Peggy, *m.* 5 Dec. 1932, Brig. Bernard Lorenzo de Robeck, M.C., R.A., yr. son of late Baron de Robeck, of Gowran Grange, Naas, co. Kildare, and has issue.

Lord Cunliffe *d.* 6 Jan. 1920.

Creation—Cunliffe, B. (U.K.), 14 Dec. 1914.

Arms—Per chevron or and sa. three conics courant, counterchanged. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a greyhound sejant sa. collared or. *Supporters*—On either side a figure habited as a gate porter of the Bank of England, supporting in the exterior hand his staff of office. *Motto*—Fideliter.

Residence—5, Carlos Place, W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNLIFFE.



Sir Robert Neville Henry Cunliffe, 7th Bt., late Temp. Lieut. Gen. List, educ. Rugby and Hertford Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* his brother 1916.

Lineage—ROBERT CUNLIFFE was seated, 2 ELIZABETH, at Hollins, in Lancashire. His descendant,

JOHN CUNLIFFE, of Hollins, *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Hartley of Winewell, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Cheatham of Castleton. Being opposed to CROMWELL'S measures, he had his estate sequestrated and a garrison placed in his house at Hollins; but having previously been engaged on the Parliamentary side, he afterwards received a pardon under the Great Seal from CHARLES II. His eldest son and heir, NICHOLAS, *m.* the yr. dau. and co-heiress of Foster of Airton, and from him descended the CUNLIFFES *of Wycollar*.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, a yr. son of John, became Rector of Newmarket and Etwall. He *m.* the elder dau. and co-heiress of Foster, of Airton, and was father of

FOSTER CUNLIFFE (a godson of CHARLES II), who became a merchant in Liverpool, and was M.P. for that town. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, of Lancashire, and left, with two daus., two sons, the elder of whom,

Sir Ellis Cunliffe, 1st Bt., Kt., M.P. Liverpool, was created a Baronet 26 March, 1759, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Robert Cunliffe. Sir Ellis, *b.* 12 April, 1717; *m.* 19 Dec. 1760, Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet, of Moston, co. Chester. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1814, leaving two daus. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Cunliffe, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 May, 1719; *m.* 1752, Mary, dau. of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, banker. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1791, leaving issue,

1. FOSTER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1782, Clement Stafford Courtney.
2. Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1780, Sir Richard Brooke, Bt.
3. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Brooke, of Minshull; and *d.* a widow in 1826.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Foster Cunliffe, 3rd Bt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1755 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1781, Harriet (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1830), dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bt., and had, with other issue,

1. Foster CUNLIFFE-OFFLEY, of Madeley, co Stafford, *b.* 17 Aug. 1782, assumed the name and arms of OFFLEY 1829 ; *m.* 21 April 1809, Elizabeth Emma, only dau. of 1st Lord Crewe ; but *d.s.p* 19 April, 1832. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1850.

2. ROBERT HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3. Ellis Watkin, *b.* 5 Sept. 1787 ; *m.* 13 June, 1822, Caroline (who *d.* 1856), dau. of John Kingston, and *d* 20 Dec. 1866, having had issue,

1. Ellis Brooke, of Petton Park, Shropshire, late Capt. 6th Dragoons, *b.* 6 July, 1832 ; *m.* 17 July, 1867, Emma Florence (who *d.* 13 May, 1925), dau. and heiress of Rev. John Sparling, of Petton Park, and *d.* 4 March, 1915, leaving issue,
(1) Ellis Sparling, of Petton Park, Shropshire, Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Shropshire L.I , J P. Salop, *b.* 13 May, 1868 ; *d.* 12 June, 1925.
(2) John Brooke, Major Northamptonshire Yeo., Lieut. Shropshire Yeo. Cav., served in South African War, 1900 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I, *b.* 9 Oct. 1869 ; *d.* of illness contracted on active service 20 April, 1917.
(3) William Noel, District Officer, Remount Depot, Capt 3rd Bn. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 25 Dec. 1877 ; *m.* 12 July, 1910, ●Nellie Phyllis (3, *West Halkyn Street, S.W.*1), elder dau. of Sir John Aird, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 30 July, 1933, having had issue,
1*a*●Gundred, *b.* 13 Feb. 1913 ; *m.* 24 July, 1937, Mervyn Cunliffe-Fraser (3, *Kensington Palace Gardens, W.*8), yst. son of Herbert Charles Fraser, and has issue.
2*a*. Philae, *b.* 22 Jan. 1918 ; *d.* 26 July, 1919.
(4) Legendre Watkin, *b.* 1878, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1906.
(1)●Catherine Violet, *m.* 1stly, 1888, John Frederick Grant Hodgson-Roberts, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1905, Percival Ayton Onley Whitaker, only son of Herbert Whitaker, of Stone House, Southwood, and has issue.
(2)●Emma Veronica, *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1890, Lt.-Col. Henry Jessop Stone, H.L.I., of Bedfords, Havering-atte-Bower, Essex, and Bedfords Lodge, Windsor, J.P (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1931. She *m.* 2ndly, 1932, Major Henry Siward Baliol Surtees, J P , D.L., of Redworth Hall, Darlington.
(3) Florence Vanda, *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1891, Robert D'Oyly Freeman Thomas, only son of Col. Henry John Thomas, R.A. (*see* WILLINGDON, M.). He *d.* 9 June, 1911, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1919, J. Hubert Fleming, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1936.
(4)●Verbena, *m.* 1stly, 1893, Capt. Masterman Stanley Williams, R.H.A., by whom she had issue. She div. him 1901, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1902, Lt.-Col. Edwin James Fell (47, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex*), late 8th Hus.
(5) Caroline Muriel Valencia, *m.* 16 Oct. 1894, Loftus de Launay Mollerus-le-Champion, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
(6)●Mabel Virginia, *m.* 18 Feb. 1901, Arthur Toward Watson, of Bishopthorpe, Garth, York, and Burnopfield, Durham, Temp. Major H.R.R.C., only surv. son of Henry William Watson, of Burnopfield, co. Durham, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action the same day.
2. Arthur, *b* 20 Feb. 1826 ; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1876.
1. Caroline, *m.* 23 Dec. 1850, W. F. Foster, and has issue.
2. Gertrude, *m.* 4 June, 1868, Edmund Swettenham, and *d.* 24 June, 1876, leaving issue.

4. Brooke, H.E.I.C.S., of Erbistock Hall, Denbigh, *b.* 23 July, 1790 ; *m.* 1stly, 1814, Mary, dau. of John Pirrie. She *d.* 11 Sept. 1825, leaving issue,
1. Brooke, *b.* 6 Sept. 1815 ; *m.* 12 May, 1847, Diana Wentworth, dau. of Stair Hathorn Stewart, of Physgill and Glasserton, co. Wigtown. He *d.* 1897. She *d.* same year, leaving issue,
(1) Brooke Stewart, *b.* 12 June, 1848, Chief Constable co. Wigtown, formerly Lieut. 93rd Highlanders : *m.* 1883, Grace Amey, dau. of Thos. Gordon, and *d.* 23 April, 1936. She *d.* 1 May, 1914, leaving issue,
1*a*✝Brooke Foster Gordon, Capt. Scottish Horse Yeo. and R.A.F., served in World War I, *b.* 1889 ; *m.* 1 March, 1921, ●Catherine Hay, yr. dau. of Col. H. R Peake, and has issue,
✝Brooke Malcolm, *b.* 19 July, 1928.
●Diana Hay.
1*a*●Mary Grace Hamilton.
2*a*●Gladys Egerton, *m.* 23 Nov. 1915, Henry Gerard Eley, M.B.E., late Temp. Major R.E. (*The Brown House, Epsom, Surrey*), eld. son of Capt. H. Eley, late 8th Regt.
(1) Helen Edith, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1926.
(2) Gwenydd, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1927.
(3) Lettice Frederica ; *d.* 19 Oct. 1937.
2. Foster, *b.* 6 April, 1825 ; *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1845.
1. Louisa, *m.* 11 March, 1840, Rev. W. H. Egerton. She *d.* June, 1902. He *d.* 16 March, 1910, leaving issue (*see* EGERTON, Bt.).
2. Mary, *m.* 9 April, 1849, Major-Gen. F. C. Cotton, C.S.I. (*see* COMBERMERE, V.), and *d.s.p.* 1886. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1901.

Mr. Brooke Cunliffe *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rayson. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1833, leaving issue, with two daus. who *d. unm.*, two sons,

3. George Gordon, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 24 Sept. 1829 ; *m.* 22 May, 1858, Pauline, dau. of Capt. J. Lumsdaine, and *d.* 29 Jan 1900, leaving issue,
(1)✝Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1916), Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Seaforth Highlanders, R. Inniskilling Fus., and Middx. Regt., Cmdt. Nigeria Regt. 1914-17, Bde. Cmdr. attached H.Q. Unit 1917-19, served in Hazara Exped. 1891 (medal with clasp), in Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1902 (despatches, medal with three clasps), and during World War I 1914 18 (despatches four times), is Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, Officer Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy (19, *Marloes Road, W.*8 ; *Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1861 ; *m.* 1895, ●Ella Sophie, dau. of David Gaussen, of Marton Hall, Salop, and has issue,
●Cécile Gertrude.
(1)●Gertrude Mary Blanche, *m.* 8 Dec. 1881, Lewis Gordon Mortimer, who *d.* 1928.
(2)●Mary Dora.
(3)●Ethel Brooke.
(4) Louise Egerton, *m.* 1895, John William Rogerson, and *d.* his widow, 23 March, 1936, leaving issue.
4. Robert Henry, Major-Gen. Madras Army, *b.* 6 July, 1832 ; *d. unm.* 18 Oct 1903.

Mr. Brooke Cunliffe *m.* 3rdly, 12 Sept. 1850, Frances, dau. of Rev. James R. Lyon. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1865. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1857, leaving further issue,

5. Foster Lionel, Brev. Col. late R.H.A., cmdg. Art. Terr. Force 1908–11, served in Afghan War 1878–9 (medal), and in Tirah Exped. 1897 (medal with clasp), *b.* 20 April, 1854 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1894, Alice Mary, dau. of Edward Lyon, of Windlesham Hall, Bagshot. She *d.* 30 Dec. 1907, leaving issue,
✝Robert Lionel Brooke, C.B.E. (1944), Capt R.N. (ret), served in World War II (despatches) , apptd. Admlty. Representative and Naval Assist. to the High Commissioner for the U.K. in Canada, 1946 ; *b.* 15 March, 1895 ; *m* 14 Sept. 1926, ●Barbara Eleanor, dau of Col. Harry Cooper, of Pakenham Lodge, Pakenham, Suffolk, and has issue,
1*a*●Bridget Eleanor Ailsie, *b.* 2 Oct 1927.
2*a*●Nicolette Anne, *b.* 2 Dec. 1929.
3*a*●Barbara Clare, *b.* 7 May, 1936.
●Frances Alice Clare, *b.* 1 July, 1900.

Col Foster Cunliffe *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1912, ●Rose Nannette (*Bannerdown House, Batheaston, Bath*), dau. of G. J. Fenwick and widow of J. Dowling, and *d.* 15 April, 1927
3. Frances Brooke, *m* 29 April, 1876, Col. George Le Mesurier Gretton, and had issue.

Sir Foster *d.* 15 June, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, 4th Bt., C.B., Gen in the Bengal Army, Knighted for his services in 1829 ; *b.* 22 April, 1785 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1805, Louisa, widow of Major Arthur Forest. She *d* 4 May, 1822, leaving, with other issue,

1. Robert Ellis, East Indian Service, *b.* 27 March, 1808 ; *m.* 2 May, 1837, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Ilted Howel, and by her (who *d.* 1856) left, with other issue at his death 31 March, 1855,
1. ROBERT ALFRED (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Walter Howell, Lt.-Col. late Oxfordshire L.I., J.P. Berks, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850 , *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1875, Gertrude, dau. of William Fry Foster, and by her (who *d* 12 Oct. 1908) had issue,
●Gwynedd Sybilla (*Adraville, Grenfell, Saskatchewan*), *m.* 1902 Waller Gason FitzGerald, of Grenfell, Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1934.

Lt.-Col. W. H. Cunliffe *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1914, Annie Catherine (who *d.* 12 March, 1923), dau. of George Meakin, of Collingworth Hall, Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1932.

2. George, *d* in India, 18 Oct. 1834.
3. David, B.C.S., *b.* 14 Feb. 1815 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1837, Fanny Priscilla, dau. of Samuel Davies, M.D., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1873, leaving issue,
1. David Arthur, *b.* 1850 , *d. unm.* March, 1907.
2. Foster Kinloch, late D P.W. India, *b.* 1851 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Nov. 1881, Henrietta, dau. of J. H. Worthington, of Oxton, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1889) had issue,
(1) David Foster, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 5 May, 1884 ; *d. unm* 2 July, 1903.
(1)●Helen Brooke, *b.* 21 Nov. 1882 ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1906, Lt.-Col Edmund Walter, C.I.E., late I.A. (*Orford Lodge, Kew, Surrey*), son of Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., and has issue.
(2)●Norah Dorothy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1885 ; *m.* 17 April, 1906, Lt.-Col. Norman Dunbar Walker, O.B.E., late R.A.M.C. (*Balnor, Hook Heath, Woking*), and has issue.
(3)●Phylis Rowena, *b.* 12 Dec. 1886 ; *m.* 16 July, 1919, Thomas Steel Downie, O.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1931.
(4)●Cecily Agnes, *b.* 10 Aug. 1888 ; *m.* 1910, Lt.-Col. Cecil Julius Hamilton Lyster, M.C., I.A., and has issue.

Mr. F. K. Cunliffe *m.* 2ndly, ●Adele, 2nd surv. dau. of Capt. Horatio Gillmore, late of the 23rd Royal Welch Fus., and formerly of the 78th Highlanders, Ross-shire Buffs. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1912.
3. Alfred Edward, *b.* 5 July, 1853 ; *m.* 28 April, 1886, ●Agnes (*Corylus, Radlett, co. Hertford*), dau. of Dr. J. M. Comley, of Calcutta, and *d.* 5 June, 1920, leaving issue,
(1) Robert Ellis, temp. 2nd Lieut. Royal Berks Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1893 ; *k.* in action, 9 May, 1915.
(2) ✝CYRIL HENLEY, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 3 March, 1901.
(1) Ruth Agnes, *b.* 20 Oct. 1887 ; *d.* 11 March, 1889.
(2)●Muriel Hyde, *b.* 1 July, 1890 ; *m.* 22 April, 1908, Percival Leo Faulkner, F.R.G.S., Indian Police (ret.), and has issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1931.
4. Ernest William, Col. I.A., *b.* 24 Feb. 1857 ; *m.* 1stly, 1885, Mary Adeline, dau. of Major-Gen. David Limond, C.B. She *d.* 1899, leaving issue,
(1) David Robert, *b.* 1887 ; *m.* ●Etta Fullerton, and *d.s.p.* June, 1930.
(1)●Ethel Laura, *b.* 1886 ; *m.* 1917, Cmdr. William Vesey Hamilton Harris, M.V.O., D.S.C., R.N. (ret.) (*Stag Cottage, Oakford Bridge, Bampton, Devon*), and has issue.
(2)●Thelma Clemence, *b.* 1890 ; *m.* 1920, Lt.-Col. Colin Walter Johnstone Smith, D S.O. (*Robins Wood, Baughurst, Basingstoke*), son of late Johnstone Smith, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1900, ●Isabella Fergusson, dau. of John Bradford. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1912, having by her had issue,
(2) ✝William Lockhart, *b.* 1902.
(3) ✝Colin Fergusson, *b.* 5 Jan. 1909.
(3)●Audrey Roma, *b.* 1903.
(4) Lorna Winifred, *b.* 1906 ; *d.* 1907.
(5)●Sonia, *b.* 6 June, 1911.

1●Ada Frances, *m.* 2 April, 1865, Charles Tweedie, late of Jessore, Bengal, 2nd son of Thomas Tweedie, of Quarter, Rachan, co. Peebles, and has issue. He *d.* 22 April, 1928.
2. Emma Charlotte, *m.* 30 Sept. 1863, Jas. Tweedie, and had issue.
3●Laura.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1825, Susan Emily, 2nd dau. of Col. John Paton, Commissary-Gen. of the Bengal Army, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1856) had issue, with seven other daus.,

4. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Shifnal, Salop, *b.* 16 March, 1826 ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1853, Mary Augusta (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1879), only dau. of Sir James Miles Riddell, 2nd Bt., and had one dau., Mary Susan, *d.* 1857. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1887, Lady Alexandrina Victoria Murray, dau. of 6th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1894. She *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1911.

5. Charles Watkin, Bengal C.S., *b.* 6 April, 1833; and was slain by mutineers at Byram-Ghat, June, 1857.
6. Foster John, Lieut. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 14 Oct. 1834, *d.* at Lucknow, 22 Sept. 1857.
7. Frank, Capt. of the 58th Regt., *b.* 8 July, 1839; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1878.

Gen. Sir Robert Cunliffe *d.* 10 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Robert Alfred Cunliffe, 5th Bt., J.P., C.C., D.L. co. Denbigh, High Sheriff 1868, M.P. Flint 1872 to 1874, Denbigh Boroughs 1880 to 1885, formerly Capt. Scots Guards, Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fus, *b* 17 Jan. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1869, Eleanor Sophia Egerton, dau. of Col. Egerton Leigh, M.P., of West Hall, High Leigh, and Jodrell Hall, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1898) had issue,

1. FOSTER HUGH EGERTON (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. ROBERT NEVILLE HENRY (Sir), **7th** and present Bt
1. Violet Eleanor, *b.* 4 July, 1876; *d.* 15 Feb. 1878.
2. ●Mary Evelyn, *b.* 21 Nov. 1878.
3. Kythe, *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *d. unm.* 1928.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1901, ●Hon Cecilie Victoria Sackville-West, C.B.E. (*Fernhurst Rise, Haslemere, Surrey*), yr. dau. of Lt-Col. the Hon. W. E. Sackville-West and sister of 3rd Baron Sackville, and *d.* 18 June, 1905, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Foster Hugh Egerton Cunliffe, 6th Bt., M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Fellow of All Souls and sometime Lecturer in Military History at Oxford, Temp. Major 12th Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 17 Aug. 1875; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action 13 July, 1916.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 March, 1759.
Arms—Sa., three conies, courant, arg. *Crest*—A greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, sa. *Motto*—Fideliter.
Town Residence—25, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club*—Union.

CUNNINGHAM OF HYNDHOPE.



The Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope (Sir Andrew Browne Cunningham, K.T., G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O.), and Baron Cunningham, of Hyndhope, of Kirkhope, co. Selkirk, and a Baronet; educ. Edin. Acad., Stubbington House, Fareham, and H.M.S. *Britannia*, entered R.N. 1896, and became Adm. of the Fleet 1943; cmd'd various destroyers in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); Pres. Sub-Cttee. C. Inter-Allied Control Commn. for Germany 1920–21; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1932; Rear-Adm. cmdg. Destroyer Flotillas Mediterranean 1934–36; Vice-Adm. cmdg. Battle Cruisers and 2nd-in-Cmd. Mediterranean Fleet 1937–38; Lord Commr. of the Admiralty and Dep. Chief of Naval Staff 1938–39; C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1939–42; Head of British Admiralty Delegation, Washington, 1942; Allied Naval Cmdr. Expeditionary Force, Mediterranean, 1942–43; C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1943; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff Oct. 1943–June 1946; Lord Rector of Edin. Univ. from 1945; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1946; Hon. LL.D. Camb. 1945; Birmingham, 1945; Edin. 1945; Leeds 1947 and Glasgow, 1947; Hon. F.R.C.S. Edin. 1945; Hon. M.I.C.E. (1943); Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1945; received Freedom of Hove 1945; Edinburgh 1946, Manchester 1946 and of City of Lond. 1946; an Elder Brother of Trinity House; has Greek Order of Military Merit (1st Class), American D.S.M. (Naval and Army), Médaille Militaire and Grand Cross of Legion of Honour (France), is Kt. Gd. Cross of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, G.C. Order of George I of Greece, and Ch. Com. of American Legion of Merit; D.S.O. 1915 (bar 1919, 2nd bar 1920), C.B. 1934, K.C.B. 1939, G.C.B. 1941, K.T. 1945, O.M. 1946, a Baronet of Bishops Waltham, Hants, 7 July, 1942, Baron Cunningham of Hyndhope, of Kirkhope, co. Selkirk, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 15 Sept. 1945, and Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope, of Kirkhope, co. Selkirk, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 26 Jan. 1946; *b.* 7 Jan. 1883; *m.* 21 Dec. 1929, ●Nona Christine, dau. of Horace Byatt, M.A., of Midhurst.

Lineage—This family is descended from Alexander Cunningham, Min. of Ettrick from 1641 to 1662, when he was ejected for non-conformity. He was proprietor of Hyndhope, which remained in the family for 100 years. One of his sons was the well-known historian, Alexander Cunningham, and another Alexander Cunningham, a great-great-grandson, was the close friend of Robert Burns, with whom he had a considerable correspondence.

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, D.D., LL.D., Principal of St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews Univ., *b.* 9 May, 1819; *m.* 23 Dec. 1846, Susan Porteus Murray, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1893, leaving issue,

DANIEL JOHN CUNNINGHAM, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., of Edinburgh and Dublin, educ. Morrison's Acad., *b.* 15 April, 1850; *m.* 19 Sept. 1878, Elizabeth (who *d.* 8 March, 1926), dau. of Rev. Andrew Browne, of Beith, Ayrshire, and *d* 23 June, 1909, leaving issue,

1. ●John, C.I.E. (1928), B.A., M.D., educ. Loretto, Epsom Coll. and Trin. Coll. Dublin, entered I.M.S. 1905; served on Indian Frontier 1915–16; Dir. Pasteur Institute, Kasauli, 1925, ret. 1931; Med. Supt. Astley Ainslie Hosp., Edinburgh, from 1929 (*The Astley Ainslie Hospital, Edinburgh; University (Edinburgh) Club*), *b.* 9 July, 1881, *m.* 25 Oct 1916, ●Bertha Emily, dau. of A. C. Chapman, and has issue,
   - ●Daniel John Chapman, M.A. Oxon, M.B., *b.* 21 Oct. 1919.
   - ●Mary Elisabeth Chapman, *b.* 1 Sept. 1917.
2. ANDREW BROWNE, **created a Baronet 1942, a Baron 1945, and a Viscount 1946.**
3. ●Alan Gordon (Sir), K.C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1915), educ. Cheltenham and R.M.A., joined R.A. 1906, and became Gen. 1945; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, five times), Cmdr. R.A., 1st Div. 1937–38, Major-Gen. cmdg. 5th A.A. Div. 1938–40; cmdg. 66, 9 and 51 Divs. 1940; G.O.C. East Africa 1940, G.O.C.-in-C. 8th Army 1941, Cmdt. Staff Coll. 1942–43; G.O.C. N. Ireland 1943–44 (despatches), G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Cmd. 1944–45; High Commr. Palestine from 1945; K.St.J., has Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1st class), and U.S. Legion of Merit (*Government House, Jerusalem; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 1 May. 1887.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 7 July, 1942; Baron (U.K.) 15 Sept., 1945; Viscount (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1946.
Arms—Argent, a shake-fork sable between a mullet in chief vert and two dolphins descending respectant of the last, embouchée gules. *Crest*—Issuant from a naval crown vert a unicorn's head arg., armed, maned and tufted, or, langued gules. *Supporters*—Two albatrosses, their wings elevated ppr. *Motto*—Over fork over.
Residence—The Palace House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *Club*—Athenæum.

CUNYNGHAME.



Sir Henry David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn Cunynghame, 11th Bt., of Milncraig, co. Ayr, educ. Eton, served in World War II 1940–44 as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., Mem. of

Bd. of Dirs. of several British Film Producing and Distributing Cos., *b.* 7 Feb. 1905 ; *s.* his father 1941 ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1941, ●Hon. Pamela Margaret Stanley, 2nd dau. of 5th Baron Stanley of Alderley, and has issue,

1 ǂ ANDREW DAVID FRANCIS, *b.* 25 Dec. 1942.
2 ǂ John Phillip Henry Michael Selwyn, *b.* 9 Sept. 1944.

Lineage—" The Cunynghames of Milncraig claim to be descended from the second son of 1st Earl of Glencairn through the Craigends branch of the Cuningham stock. They were originally of Polquhairn, in the Parish of Ochiltrer, James Cuningham of Polquhairn living in 1578, was probably the first of the family " (Paterson's *History of the County of Ayr*).

WILLIAM CUNYNGHAM of Polquhairn, living 1585, *m.* 1stly, Janet McAdam, and 2ndly Agnes Muir. His son,

(WILLIAM) CUNYNGHAM, 1st of Milncraig, in Coylton, co. Ayr, acquired that estate by marriage with the dau. of William Cathgart, of Corbieston, and had a son,

(WILLIAM) CUNYNGHAME, of Milncraig, *m.* the dau. of David Crawford, of Kerse, co. Ayr, and was father of

DAVID CUNNINGHAM, of Milncraig, who *d.* Dec. 1659, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Masoun, of Rosebank, Burgh Clerk of Ayr, and was father of,

Sir David Cunynghame, 1st Bt., of Milncraig, co. Ayr, and of Livingstone, co. Linlithgow, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 Feb. 1701–2, with remainder to his "heirs successive." This Sir David was a person of eminent talents, a distinguished lawyer, an eloquent member of the Scottish Parliament, and the friend and coadjutor of Fletcher of Saltoun. He *m.* 1stly, Isobell, yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Stair ; and 2ndly, 16 March, 1698, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Baird, 1st Bt. of Saughton Hall. Sir David *d.* 28 Jan. 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Cunynghame, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Linlithgow 1715–22 ; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir David Cunynghame, 3rd Bt., Lt -Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 57th Inf. Regt. (in 1757), *b.* 1 Aug. 1700, *m.* May 1731, Lady Mary Montgomerie (who *d.* June, 1777), dau. of 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had, with other children, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, and Margaret who *m.* 8 June, 1767, Hon. James Stuart Wortley Mackenzie, 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Bute (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.). Sir David *d.* 10 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Augustus Cunynghame, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Linlithgow 1774–90 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1768, Frances, dau. and eventual heir of Sir Robert Myrton, 2nd Bt. of Gogar, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1771) had issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Robert, *m.* 8 April, 1813, Maria, dau. of George Dundas, of Dundas, and left issue,
   1. Caroline Stirling, *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1833, Capt. Leinster John Henry Bulkeley, 40th Foot. He *d.* 1853. She *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Rollo James Bulkeley, Barrister-at-Law. She *d.* 12 May, 1895.
   2. Frances Jane Myrton, *m.* 19 July, 1844, Adolphe Le Croix, H.B.M. Consul at Nice.
   3. Mary Montgomerie, *m.* July, 1846, Alexander Woodford, 3rd son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Alexander Woodford.
3. Francis, Col. in the Army, *m.* 8 July, 1805, Jane, yst. dau. of Sir John Whiteford, 3rd Bt. of Whiteford, and *d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1816. His widow *d.* 19 Sept. 1817.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1785, Mary, only dau. and heir of Robert Udney, of Udney, and had further issue, four sons and a dau. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Cunynghame, 5th Bt., Col. in the Army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1769 ; *m.* 1stly, 1801, Maria, natural dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, Lord Chancellor of England, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1816) he had issue, with two daus.

1. Edward Thurlow, *b.* 23 Sept. 1802 ; *d.* in 1825.
2. DAVID THURLOW (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. Robert S. Thurlow, *b.* 27 March, 1807 ; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1829.
4. FRANCIS THURLOW (Sir), 8th Bt.
5. Arthur Augustus Thurlow (Sir), G.C.B., Gen., formerly cmdg. the Dublin Div., subsequently Lt.-Gov. and Cmdr. of the forces at the Cape of Good Hope, Col. 60th Rifles, served through the whole of the war in the Crimea, *b.* 12 Aug. 1812 ; *m.* 13 Sept. 1845, Frances Elizabeth (C.I.), dau. of Henry, Field-Marshal Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., and *d.* 10 March, 1884, leaving by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1894),
   1. Henry Hardinge Samuel (Sir), K.C.B. (1908), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., formerly Lieut. R.E., Barrister-at-Law 1875, Special Commr. to British Guiana 1880, Assist. Commr. under City of London Charities Acts 1884 ; Sec. to Parnell Special Commn. 1888, to Behring Sea Arbitration 1892, and to the Featherstone Riots Commn. 1894, legal Assist. Under-Sec. in Home Dept. 1894–1913, served as Chm. of various Royal Commns. during World War I ; author of Works on Law, Electricity, Fine Arts, &c., *b.* 8 July, 1848 ; *m.* 21 June, 1893, ●Emily Harriette (*Boundary House, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells*), dau. of Col. Arthur Prescott, formerly 2nd Bombay Cav. (*see* PRESCOTT, Bt.), and *d.* 3 May, 1935.
   2. Arthur Hardinge David, B.A., T.C.D., Dist. Auditor for Hampshire ; *b.* 17 Nov. 1853 ; *m.* 24 June, 1892, Alexandra Isabel (who *d.* 18 July, 1938), dau. of Alexander Scott, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,
      (1) ǂ Charles Arthur Hardinge, *b.* 22 May, 1893.
      (2) ǂ David Hardinge, Major Royal Signals, served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded), *b.* 25 April, 1897 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1934, ●Ruth Ilon Ismay, dau. of Rev. A. E. Phillips, and has issue,
      ǂ Francis Arthur David, *b.* 13 July, 1935.
      (1)●Mary Isabel Maud.
   1. Emily Caroline Thurlow, *m.* 4 Aug. 1888, Charles Walter Oddie, who *d.* 1920. She is *dec.*
   2. Mary Sarah Hardinge, *d. unm.*
   3. Lavinia Augusta Charlotte ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1883, Capt. George Charles Peere Williams-Freeman, late Royal Sussex Regt. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 31 March, 1922.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1817, Gertrude Henrietta, dau. of William Kimpton, of Ampthill, and by her, who *d.* 1842, had further issue, with three daus.,

6. Henry Sydney Myrton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819 ; *m.* 1852, Mary Ann, dau. of Pryce Bostock, of Welchpool, co. Montgomery. She *d.* 1898. He *d.* about 1900.
7. William Augustus Charles Myrton, late Capt. Royal Canadian Rifles, *b.* 6 Jan. 1824 ; *d.* 11 Dec. 1892.
8. Augustus Myrton, formerly Surveyor Gen. to the Gen. Post-Office for Scotland, *b.* 8 Jan. 1829 ; *m.* 27 April, 1864, Anna Eliza, elder dau. of Baron Molesworth de Mallet. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1899. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1904, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Francis James de Mallet, Major late 7th Bn. London Regt., Chm. of Organizing Cttee. of Recruiting Campaign 1915, and Mem. of the City of London Recruiting Cttee., Sec. of several Joint Stock Companies, has published works of poetry and fiction, served in World War I 1914–16 (*Authors' Club*), *b.* 25 July, 1884 ; *m.* 6 July, 1912, ●Joan, dau. of Joseph Augustus Masterton, of Fairhe, co. Ayr, and has had issue,
   David Augustus Francis de Mallet, *b.* 17 April, 1924 ; *d.* 25 May 1924.
   1●Gertrude Marie (*Glebe House, Whitchurch, Oxfordshire*).
   2●Anna Bertha de Mallet (*Glebe House, Whitchurch, Oxfordshire*).
9. James Joseph Myrton (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Horsehcath, co. Cambridge, *b.* 21 April, 1832 ; *m.* 2 March, 1871, Annie Constance (who *d.* 1889), only surv. dau. of Thomas Lane, of Moundsley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. D.L., and *d.* 20 July, 1885, having had issue,
   1. Ida Constance Louise, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1933.
   2. Alice Ethel, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1898.
   3●Florence Olivia Violet (*The Bishop's House, Henley-on-Thames*), *m.* 7 Nov. 1899, Charles Herbert Judkins, and has issue. He *d.* 1926.
   4●Cecily Rose Muriel (9, *Norham Gardens, Oxford*), *m.* 22 Dec. 1910, Harold d'Albiac Lane, eldest surv. son of Rev. J. W. Lane, Rector of Redruth, Cornwall, and has issue. He *d.* 1922.
   5. Georgina Maud Evelyn ; *d. unm.* Sept. 1944.

Sir David *d.* 19 May, 1854, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir David Thurlow Cunynghame, 6th Bt., Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1833, Annie, dau. of Gen. Hon. Robert Meade, son of 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her (who *d.* at Spa, Belgium, 10 June, 1864) had issue,

1. EDWARD AUGUSTUS (Sir) 7th Bt
   1. Mary Louise, *m.* 25 Aug. 1858, Capt. Thomas Henry Evans, second surv. son of Thomas Browne Evans, of Dean House, Oxon, and Tuddenham, Norfolk. He *d.* 1896, having had one child who *d.* an infant. She *d.* Oct. 1913.
   2. Augusta Theodosia Mary, *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, H.H. Prince Edward de Ligne, and *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1866, Louisa Mary, dau. of William Baker. She *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1906. Sir David *d.* 12 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edward Augustus Cunynghame, 7th Bt., *b.* Jan. 1839, formerly Capt. 32nd Foot, at whose death, 24 Jan. 1877, the title devolved on his uncle,

Sir Francis Thurlow Cunynghame, 8th Bt., *b.* 11 Aug. 1808 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1830, Hannah Caroline, dau. of William Robertson Eyrn, M.D., of Kindrocket, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1902) had issue,

1. David Thurlow, *b.* 21 Nov. 1831 ; *d.* 12 June, 1832.
2. William, *b.* 1 June, 1833 ; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1876.
3. FRANCIS GEORGE THURLOW (Sir), 9th Bt.
4. James Robertson Thurlow, *b.* 24 Dec. 1840 ; *m.* 1878, ●Alice (*Melbourne, Australia*), dau. of Josiah Carter, of Melbourne, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1890, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Francis Thurlow Hardinge, *b.* 1880 ; *m.* 1909, ●Frances Anne, dau. of Nicholas Nuruane, of Brisbane, and has issue,
   ǂ Frank Vincent, *b.* 1910.
   1●Helene Emily Thurlow. 2●Blanche Thurlow Forster.
5. Arthur Edward, *b.* 8 Jan. 1844 ; *d.* 2 Dec. 1850.
1. Mary Sophia Thurlow, *m.* 20 July, 1858, Col. Robert Broome Baker, late 39th Regt., and *d.* 8 March, 1904, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth Millicent Thurlow, *m.* 12 Aug. 1865, Major-Gen. Charles James Hughes, late Bengal Staff Corps, and had issue. He *d.* 1903.
3. Caroline Georgina Thurlow, *m.* 8 June, 1871, Capt. Robert Hoare Dwyer, Royal Marine Light Infantry, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1924, having by him (who *d.* 1881) had issue.
4. Augusta Zuhlche Thurlow, *m.* 5 Sept. 1867, George Robertson, M.D., R.N., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1882, having had issue.
5. Beatrice Geraldine Thurlow, Sister of Mercy of St. Mary's, Wantage. 6. Georgina Frances Thurlow, *d.* 30 Aug. 1853.
7. Louisa Annie Thurlow, *d.* 15 April, 1860.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 Oct. 1877. His eldest surviving son,

Sir Francis George Thurlow Cunynghame, 9th Bt., of Milncraig, co. Ayr, late Major 3rd Bn. Middx. Regt., and 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 19 April, 1835 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1863, Jessica, dau. of Rev. William Henry Bloxsome, Rector of Stanton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1884) had issue,

1. PERCY FRANCIS (Sir), 10th Bt.
2 ǂ Stuart, Major, late Cmdt. Sarawak Rangers (*Swindon House, Swindon Village, nr. Cheltenham*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1874 ; *m.* 2 June, 1915, Helen Dorothy (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1944), dau. of Rev. R. Holland Taylor, D.D., and has had issue,
   1. Wilfrid Bertram Stuart, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II ; *b.* 1917 ; *k.* in action over Germany 31 Aug. 1940.
   2 ǂ Colin Kenneth, Major, I.A., *b.* 1918.
   3 ǂ David Francis, Capt. I.A., *b.* 1920.
   1●Derita Marion, *b.* 1916 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1942, W/Cdr. Peter James Channer, D.S.O., D.F.C., R.A.F.V.R., son of Luther James Channer, of Hallwood, Cranbrook, Kent.
   1. Annie Beatrice, *m.* 31 July, 1889, William Innes Stuckey, and *d.* June 1921.
   2. Jessie Mabel, *m.* 29 Sept. 1891, Rev. Harry Gilbert Dickinson, Vicar of Long Houghton. She *d.* 16 May, 1893, leaving issue.
   3. Caroline Edith, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1890.
   4●Gertrude Marion (*" The Look Out," Bosham, near Chichester*).

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 9 March, 1886, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Yeo, of Appledore, co. Devon, and widow of J. F. Walton. She *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1909. Sir Francis *d.* 12 Nov. 1900, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Percy Francis Cunynghame, 10th Bt., O.B.E., Mil. (1919), J.P. and D.L. co. London, Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Middx. Regt., attached to the Staff of H.H. the Rajah of Sarawak as Resident of 1st Division Sarawak till 1909, when he ret., served in World War I 1914-19, *b.*

21 Feb. 1867; *m.* 16 Dec. 1903, ●Maud Albinia Margaret Selwyn (*Flat* 249, *St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.*1), only child of Major John Handcock Selwyn-Payne, J.P., formerly of Badgeworth Court, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. HENRY DAVID ST. LEGER BROOKE SELWYN (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Ian Francis Rowland Selwyn (5, *Hartland ,Road, Epping*), *b.* 19 March, 1910, *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1938, Cicely Mary (who *d.* 12 Sept., 1945), elder dau. of late Francis Chaytor Starkey, and has issue,

1 ♦ Michael Ian Francis Starkey, *b.* 6 Sept. 1945.

1 ● Sarah Albinia Starkey, *b.* 23 May, 1940.

2 ● Caroline Mary Albinia Starkey, *b.* 22 July, 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1947, ● Eugenie (née Allport), widow of Rear Adm. J. U. Penrose-FitzGerald, and by her has issue,

3 ● Moira Albinia, *b.* 10 Oct. 1947.

Sir Percy *d.* 7 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—3 Feb. 1701–2.

Arms—Arg. a shake-fork sa. between three fleurs-de-lis az., one in chief and two in flank. *Crest*—A unicorn arg. unguled, maned and armed or, resting on a mount vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, holding in his exterior hand a lance in pale ppr., sinister, a knight in the disguise of a countryman with a bonnet, habited az., his thighs armed ppr., and in his exterior hand a corn-fork in pale of the last. *Motto*—Over fork over.

Residences—78, Addison Road, W.; Itteringham Mill, nr. Aylsham, Norfolk. *Club*—Carlton.

CURRIE.



Sir Walter Mordaunt Cyril Currie, 5th Bt., Mem. of Performing Rights Soc.; poet and dramatist; *b.* 3 June, 1894; *s.* his father 1941.

Lineage—A branch of the old Scottish family of Currie was settled near Dunse, co. Berwick, where the earliest local records now remaining mention WILLIAM CURRIE, possessed of lands called "Currie Parks," living 1609. This William had two sons, Cuthbert, who *m.* Elizabeth Little, and *d.s.p.* 1663; and

WILLIAM CURRIE, who *m.* Agnes Nisbet, and *d.* in 1681, leaving (with a yr. son, James, ancestor of Dr. Currie, of Liverpool, the accomplished biographer of Burns) an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM CURRIE, *b.* 1628, who *m.* Katherine Monielaws, and *d.* 1695, leaving a son,

WILLIAM CURRIE, *b.* 1653, who settled in Berwick-upon-Tweed, and *d.* 1728, leaving a son,

MARK CURRIE, *b.* 1682, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen Anderson, and *d.* at Berwick 1761, leaving (with a dau., Mary, wife of William Riddell) a son,

WILLIAM CURRIE, *b.* 10 April, 1721, banker, of London, *m.* 17 May, 1753, Madeleine, dau. of ISAAC Lefevre, great-grandfather of Viscount Eversley, G.C.B. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1801. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1781, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM, of East Horsley Park, Surrey, ancestor of CURRIE of Rushden House.
2. MARK, of whom hereafter.
3. ISAAC, of Bush Hill, Middx., ancestor of LORD CURRIE, and of CURRIE of Minley Manor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. JOHN, of Bedwell Park, Herts, ancestor of CURRIE-BLYTH, of Sandown House.
5. Peter, of Richmond, Surrey, *b.* 18 May, 1765; *m.* Elizabeth Caroline Hubbard. She *d.* 27 Oct. 1828.
6. LEONARD, ancestor of CURRIE, of Seafield Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 2nd son,

MARK CURRIE, of Upper Gatton, Surrey, and afterwards of Hayes, Middx., *b.* 13 May, 1759; *m.* 8 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Close, of Easby, co. York. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1856. He *d.* 1 March, 1835, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. William, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791; *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1869.
2. Mark John, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1795; *m.* 14 Jan. 1829, Jane, dau. of Charles Boynton Wood, of Hayes, Middx. She *d.* 17 May, 1876. He *d.* 2 May, 1874, leaving issue.
3. FREDERICK (Sir), 1st Bt.
4. Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Tilney, *b.* 3 Oct. 1800; *m.* 5 June, 1839, Diana Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles Eusebius Isham.
5. Edward, of Pickford, Sussex, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 2 Feb. 1804; *m.* 3 March, 1831, Georgiana, dau. of John Macrae, and had issue.
6. Alfred Peter, of Deans, Caversham, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 8 Jan. 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1835, Jane Latham, dau. of George Mainwaring. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1847. She *d.* 18 April, 1900, leaving issue.

The 3rd son,

Sir Frederick Currie, 1st Bt., *b.* 3 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1820, Susannah, eldest dau. of John Pascal Larkins, E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1832) had issue,

1. FREDERICK LARKINS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Mark Edward, Major R.A., *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1847, Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. T. T. Upwood, of Lovells Hall, Norfolk; and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1867, Catherine Louisa, only dau. of Major-Gen. H. M. Graves. She *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1879. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1868, having by his first wife had issue,

Frederick Alexander, Lt.-Col. (ret.), 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1851; *m.* 11 Aug. 1874, Geraldine Lucy, (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1926), 2nd dau. of R. W. Graves. He *d.* 13 June, 1902, leaving issue, with two daus., *d.* in infancy,

(1) Ryves Alexander Mark, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), Major and Brevet Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) Somerset L.I., Bde. Major 1914–15, G.S.O. (1st grade) 1915; Cmdt. Officers' Staff Course, Cambridge 1917; served on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–8 (medal with clasp), and in World War I (despatches twice, brevet), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of Belgium; *b.* 18 June, 1875; *m.* 21 Sept. 1908, Ida Melville, who *d.* 28 March, 1923, dau. of Joseph H. Hatchell, F.R.C.P.I., and *d.* 30 March, 1920.

(1) ● Maud Geraldine, *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1902, Major Edgar Brandreth, I.A., yst. son of Col. Ashton Brandreth, R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1928, Lt.-Col. Henry Rundle Lawrence, C.I.E., I.A. (ret.) (24, *Church Road, Leominster, co. Hereford*), son of Lt.-Col. H. J. Lawrence, I.A.

(2) Clare Affice, *d* an infant, 23 April, 1878.

(3) Violet Heathcote, *d.* an infant, 29 May, 1884.

3. William Close, *b.* 9 Dec. 1826; *m.* 9 Oct. 1851, Harriett Gardiner, 2nd dau. of John Browne, of Hall Court, co. Hereford. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1865. She *d.* 6 July, 1904, having had issue,

1. William John Frederick, *b.* 28 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1 Jan. 1887, ● Minnie Euphemia Henrietta McMillan, 2nd dau. of G. H. Catania, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1923, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ WILLIAM GEORGE CUBITT, *heir presumptive* (*Iringa, Tanganyika Territory*), *b.* 29 Feb. 1888.

(2) ♦ Edward John Charles, served with Malayan Defence Force at Singapore 1942 (prisoner) (*Walnut Cottage, Benenden, Kent*), *b.* 28 March, 1892; *m.* 8 Aug. 1935, ● Mrs. Doris Melrose.

(1) ● Marie Effie Georgie, *b.* 9 Feb. 1890; *m.* 1913, Lt.-Col. Arthur Donovan Young, I.A. (50, *Tisbury Road, Hove*), and has issue.

2. Edward Larkins, educ. Rugby, *b.* 8 Feb. 1854; *m.* 6 Dec. 1919, Mary (*d.* Feb. 1945), dau. of James Neal, M.D., of Sandown, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1942.

3 ♦ Charles Ernest, *b.* 8 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1888, Annie (who *d.* 1927), eldest dau. of Isaac Hardy, of Stoney Hill, co. Antrim.

4. Robert Browne Vincent, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859; *m.* 6 Jan. 1923, ● Florence Alice Harvey, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1944.

1. Mary Cymbriana, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1929.
2. Harriett Susan, *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1943.

4. Charles, Bengal C.S., *b.* 1 July, 1829; *m.* 8 Jan. 1852, Marian, 3rd dau. of the Rev. T. T. Upwood, M.A. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1878. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1903, leaving issue,

1. Stanley Charles Cuthbert, *b.* 21 Aug. 1856; *m.* 24 April, 1889, ● Anita Cornelia, dau. of R. P. Rundle, of New York. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1916.
2. Harry Augustus Frederick, C.M.G., Manager of the Uganda Railway, British E. Africa, *b.* 3 Jan. 1866; *m.* 16 Aug. 1906, Maud Hobson, dau. of Capt. H. T. Sheppard and widow of Capt. A. J. R. Greene, R.A. He *d.* 2 July, 1912. She *d.* 14 Nov. 1913.

1 ● Lucy Marian Alexander (*Portland Lodge, Lyme Regis, Dorset*), *m.* 5 Jan. 1892, Arthur Byrom Gordon, of Portland Lodge, Lyme Regis, and has issue. He *d.* 1914.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1834, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of Robert M. Bird, of the Civil Service, and by her (who *d.* 25 July following) had one son,

5. Robert George, Bengal C.S., *b.* 4 July, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1866, Fanny Catherine Ouseley, eldest dau. of Alexander C. Macrae, M.D. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1870, leaving issue,

1. Robert Alexander, Cmmr. Chinese Maritime Customs (ret.), F.R.G.S., has Chinese Orders of the Excellent Crop and Double Dragon, *b.* 1867; *m.* 14 Sept. 1904, ● Eleanor Mary, third dau. of T. W. Richardson, of Swatow, China, and 27, Roland Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1939.

1 ● Lucy Alexa Heathcote, *m.* 19 Jan. 1895, John Orlando Summerhayes, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Saxonholme, Newhaven, Sussex, and has issue.

2. Ida Mary, *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1872, Annie Flora, dau. of A. K. MacKinnon. She *d.* June, 1876. He *d.* 13 June, 1880, leaving issue,

2 ♦ Alexander Charles, J.P. East Sussex, late I.C.S. (*Old Place, Mayfield, Sussex*), *b.* 1873; *m.* 27 Nov. 1902, ● Dorothea, only dau. of Arthur Crickitt, of Eastbourne.

3 ♦ George Hugh, twin with his brother Alexander Charles, Forest Service of U.S.A. (*Bayfield, Colorado, U.S.A.*), *m.* 1stly, 1897, Grace, dau. of A. Miller, of Farmington, New Mexico, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Alick Bradley (*Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1904.

(2) ♦ George Donald (*Silver City, New Mexico, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 1928, ● Janet, dau. of late James Scott, of Bayfield, Colorado, U.S.A., and has issue,

1a ♦ Donald Scott, *b.* 1930.

2a ♦ James Hugh, *b.* 1932.

3a ♦ George Robert, *b.* 1943.

(1) ● Annie Flora, *b.* 1897; *m.* 1920, Fisk Harsh, of Silver City, New Mexico, U.S.A., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1925, ● Adelaide Caroline, 3rd dau. of late Gore Ouseley, C.S.I., H.E.I.C.S.

4. Edward Mark, *b.* 1875; *d.* 18 Dec. 1900.

3 ● Fanny Katherine (twin).

4 ● Marie Eliza (twin) (*Littlewell, Earl's Colne, Essex*); *m.* 18 May, 1918, Lt.-Col. Penton Shakespear Lowis, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1931.

Sir Frederick *m.* 3rdly, 10 Feb. 1841, Katharine Maria, dau. of George Powney Thompson, B.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1909), had issue,

6. Fendall, Major-Gen. Bengal Cav., late Cmmr. in Oudh, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1866, Susan Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 June, 1868), yst. dau. of Rev. James R. Pears, M.A., of Woodcote House, Windlesham, and had issue,

1. Fendall James Pears, *b.* 1 Jan. 1867; *m.* 2 Sept. 1890, ● Christina, dau. of David Anderson, of Hamilton, Auckland, New Zealand, and *d.* 1946, having had issue,

Fendall Anderson Reid, *b.* 1904; *dsc.*

● Veda Mary Fendall, *m.* Thomas Scott McMillan, son of Archibald McMillan, of Otago, N.Z., and has issue.

1 ● Kate folliott Fendall, *m.* 30 Oct. 1890, Lt.-Col. William Rowney, M.D., R.A.M.C., and has issue.

Gen. Currie *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1869, Julia (who *d.* 18 April, 1920), dau. of Frederick Pole Buller, B.C.S., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1920, having had further issue,

2. Ivor Bertram Fendall, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 2 Aug. 1872; *m.* 30 Oct. 1906, May Constance (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1937), 2nd dau. of Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 1 April, 1924, leaving issue,

(1)●Sylvia Constance, *b.* 2 Oct. 1910; *m.* 17 July, 1937, Nigel George Kingsford Burgess, yr. son of late Cmdr. Malcolm Burgess, R.N.

(2)●Eleanor Frances, *b.* 13 June, 1918.

3. Harold Erskine Fendall, Lieut. I.S.C., *b.* 10 Sept. 1877; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1900.

4. Cyril Amand Fendall, *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *d.* young.

2●Ethel Mayne Fendall, *m.* 4 Jan. 1892, Lt.-Col. James John Pratt, late Indian Medical Service, Oudh, and has issue.

3●Maud Julia Ayerst Fendall (*South Acre, Yateley*), *m.* 5 Aug. 1905, John Bernard Lethbridge Stilwell, Hon. Col. 4th Hampshire Regt. (T.D.), son of J. P. Stilwell, of Hilfield, Yateley, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 4 Nov. 1945.

4. Sybil Beatrice Fendall, *m.* 3 March, 1900, Walter James Edwin Lupton, O.B.E., I.C.S., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1932, leaving issue.

5●Hilda Katherine Fendall, *m.* 28 Dec. 1895, Bernard Montagu Champion Hamilton, Indian Police, and has issue.

7. Hugh Penton (Rev.), Prebendary of Wells, *b.* 31 May, 1854; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1903.

8. Rivers Grenfell, *b.* 8 June, 1857; *m.* 6 Nov. 1889, ●Alice Theresa Disney (*Lindisfarne, Kingsland, Shrewsbury*), eldest dau. of Arthur Disney Dunne, and *d.* 3 May, 1934, having had issue,

1†Disney Rivers, M.C., Major, late of Roy. Scots, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre of Belgium), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*New Street House, Marnhull, Dorset*), *b.* 8 April, 1894; *m.* 12 March, 1919, ●Ethel Jeanette (Joan), only dau. of Arnold Bryce-Smith, of Preston Montford Hall, Shrewsbury, and has issue,

(1)†Frederick Disney Rivers, M.A. Cantab., Capt. Roy. Scots, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 24 June, 1921.

(2)†Arnold William Rivers, Capt. Roy. Scots, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 25 July, 1923.

2. Frederick Rivers, Lieut. 3rd Bn. (attached 1st Bn.) King's Shropshire L.I., *b* 1896; *k.* in action 8 Aug. 1915.

1●Mabel Rivers, *b* 1898, *m.* 19 Dec. 1924, Lionel Wilfred Harford (*Hawkes Lea, Milford-on-Sea, Hants*), yr. son of Rev. Dundas Harford, Rector of Sculthorpe, Fakenham, and has issue.

1. Harriet Sophia, *m.* 2 Sept. 1865, Col. Sir John Underwood Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., R.E. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1887. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1905, leaving issue.

2. Susan Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1863, Edmund Elliot Lowis, late B.C.S., 2nd surv. son of John Lowis, of Plean, and *d.* 1910, leaving issue.

3. Katherine Louisa, *m.* 22 Nov. 1870, Rev. Edwin Francis Dyke, Rector of Mersham, Kent, and Hon. Canon of Canterbury (*see* DYKE, Bt.). She *d.* 26 March, 1914.

4●Mabel Thornton (*Up Green, Eversley, Hants*).

Sir Frederick was appointed Sec. to the Government of India in 1842, and accompanied Lord Hardinge in the campaign of 1845–6. Sir Frederick was afterwards deputed to conduct the Maharajah Dhuleep Singh in state to his palace in the citadel of Lahore, and to arrange the Treaty of Umritsir. He was apptd. Mem. of the Supreme Council of India in Nov. 1846, and created a Baronet, 11 Jan. following; he was also a Mem. of the Indian Council. Sir Frederick *d.* 11 Sept. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Larkins Currie, 2nd Bt., M.A. Camb., Rector of Old Alresford, Hants, *b.* 18 April, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1849, Eliza Reeve, only dau. of Matthew Rackham, of Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1861) had issue,

1. FREDERICK REEVE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. WALTER LOUIS RACKHAM (Sir), 4th Bt.

3. Percy George Colin, late India Postal Service, Dep. Postmaster-Gen., Bengal, 1912, *b.* 24 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1885, ●Agnes Grace Johnstone, dau. of Charles Paterson, of Dumfries, and *d.* 26 July, 1932, leaving issue,

1. Frederick Charles Colin, *b.* 1886; *d.* 1922.

1●Muriel Helen, *m.* 1911, Edgar Green, late Ind. Tel. Dept., and has issue.

2●Ethel Lilian Adelaide.

4. Arthur Edward, *b.* 17 March, 1859; *d.* 1919.

5. Cecil Edmund, B.A. Cantab., Solicitor, *b.* 4 April, 1861; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, ●Louisa Fanny, dau. of Major-Gen. Drury, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1937.

1. Eliza Kate, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1916.

2. Susannah Louisa, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1935.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1866, Mary Helen, dau. of Edgar Corrie, of Arlington Manor, Berks. She *d s.p.* 24 Oct. 1894. Sir Frederick *d.* 13 Nov. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Reeve Currie, 3rd Bt., *b.* 13 May, 1851; *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1930, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Walter Louis Rackham Currie, 4th Bt., *b.* 16 March, 1856; *m.* 28 June, 1892, ●Bertha, dau. of Thomas Anthony Mitford Freeman, M.D., of Brighton, and had issue,

WALTER MORDAUNT CYRIL (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

(Lenore Consuelo) Marguerite, *b.* 24 April, 1893; *m.* 8 Sept. 1917, Sir Forster Gurney Goring, 12th Bt., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1941.

He *d.* Feb. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—11 Jan. 1847.

Arms—*Gu.*, a saltire couped, arg.; in the centre chief point, a rose, of the last, barbed and seeded, ppr. *Crest*—A cock, ppr., resting its foot upon a rose, arg. barbed and seeded ppr.

Residence—Beacon Hill Fruit Farm, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex.

CURTIS OF CULLANDS GROVE.



Sir Peter Curtis, 6th Bt., of Cullands Grove, Middlesex, late Shropshire Yeo. (T.A.), Res. of Offrs., 16th/5th Lancers and Pioneer Corps, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 9 April, 1907; *s.* his kinsman 1943; *m.* 7 July, 1934, ●Joan Margaret, only dau. of Reginald Nicholson, of Bereleigh, East Meon, Petersfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1†WILLIAM PETER, *b.* 9 April, 1935.

2. Anthony Charles, *b.* 14 Sept 1937; *d.* Feb. 1943.

1●Rosemary Antonia Joan, *b.* 3 Sept 1943

2●Fiona Mary, *b.* 6 Nov. 1946.

Lineage—JAMES CURTIS, of London, *b.* 1715, son of James Curtis, of Wanstead, Essex, who *d.* 1731, and Sarah Clowden, his first wife, *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Tennant. She *d* 1759. He *d.* 21 March, 1771, having had with other issue,

1. Timothy, of Hackney, *b.* 1743; *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Wildbore, of Nottingham, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Curtis, of Wanstead. She *d.* 1769. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1804, leaving issue.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

3. George, of Cardington Beds., Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 3 July, 1787, Anna Delicia, dau. of Edward Windsor, of Tottenham. She *d.* Feb. 1795. He *d.* 4 June, 1819, leaving issue.

4. Charles (Rev.), Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham, and of Sohhull, Warwick, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1stly, 1780, Dorothy, dau. of John Wylde, of Bell Broughton, co. Worcester. She *d.* 1 Jan. 1795, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, of London, and by her had issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1829.

The third son,

Sir William Curtis, 1st Bt., Lord Mayor of London 1794–5, M.P. for that city 1790–1818, and 1820, for Bletchingley 1819, and for Hastings 1826, was created a Baronet 23 Dec. 1802. He was *b.* 25 Jan. 1752; *m.* 9 Jan. 1776, Anne, yst. dau. and co-heir of Edward Constable (and with her elder sister, Mary, wife of Rev. Thomas Roberts, co-heir of the Austens of Tenterden, Bts. of Bexley) (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*). She *d.* 7 Aug. 1833, having had, with another son, issue

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Timothy Abraham, *b.* 30 Jan. 1786; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1809, Margaret Harriet, yst. dau. of Young Green, of Poole, Dorset. She *d.* 8 June, 1847, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1851, Frances Pitt, dau. of L. B. Constable. She *d.s.p.* He *d.* 13 May, 1857, having by his 1st wife had, with other issue,

1. William Frederick, Major-Gen. in the Army, late 21st Hus., *b.* 4 May, 1810; *m* 7 Feb. 1842, Joanna Jacobina de Hubbenet, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1845), left at his decease, 2 Sept. 1882, one son,

William Frederick de Hubbenet, Brig.-Gen. late R.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1842; *m.* 11 Nov. 1880, Mary Owen (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1934), dau. of John Ward Nicholls, and *d.* 27 April, 1906, leaving issue,

1*a*†Frederick, Lt.-Col. 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), I.A. (ret.) (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1882.

2*a*†Oscar Owen, Major I.A. (ret.), *b.* 8 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1939, ●Mabel Frances Isobel, dau. of Edward King-Frazer, of co. Sligo.

1*a*●Freda Isabella.

2*a*●Olga Bijou Dinah, *m.* 29 Dec. 1928, Alfred Edye Manning Foster, yst. son of late Thomas Gregory Foster, Barrister-at-Law (*see* FOSTER, Bt.). He *d.* 25 Aug. 1939.

3*a*●Joceline Sophia Lilian, *m.* 2 May, 1925, Paul Stutfield (*Bowdown Farm House, Greenham Common, Newbury*), eldest son of C. H. Stutfield.

2. James Charles, Col. late Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 8 Jan. 1820; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Harriet, dau. of Col. George William Hamilton, C.S.I. She *d.* 15 Sept. 1913. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1889, leaving, with other issue,

(1) George Arthur Hamilton, Lieut. R.N.R. (ret.), and Capt. R.A.N. (ret.), *b.* 28 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Mary (who *d.* 1941), yr. dau. of Edmund MacDonnell, of Dublin, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1933, leaving issue, with a dau.,

†Cecil Arthur Hamilton, late R.A.N. (2, *Walker Avenue, Teneriffe, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia*), *b.* 1895; *m.* 30 March, 1929, ●Constance May, dau. of Aubrey E. Webb, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,

†Geoffrey Cecil Hamilton, *b.* Aug. 1932.

●Anne Eleanor Hamilton, *b.* 28 April, 1935.

(2) Alfred William Hamilton, *b.* 27 July, 1864; *m.* 1901, ●Euphemia Hilda McCluny, widow of Henry Cooperthwaite and dau. of William A. C. Reynolds, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1918, leaving issue,

1*a*†James Alfred Hamilton, *b.* 1907.

1*a*●Annette Harriet Hamilton.

2*a*●Grace Anna Delicia Florence Hamilton.

3*a*●Dorothy Gladys Claremont Hamilton.

4*a*●Margaret Euphemia Cecilia Hamilton.

(1)●Grace Frances Hamilton.

1. Emma Charlotte, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, Charles James Bevan, and had issue.

3. Charles Berwick, *b.* 18 March, 1795; *m.* 30 Nov. 1822, Henrietta (who *d.* 6 April, 1884), 2nd dau. of Rev. J. Battridge Pearson, of Croxall, Derbyshire, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1876, having had, with other issue,

1. Charles William, of Kearsney Abbey, Dover, J.P. Kent and Wilts *b.* 13 Jan. 1824; *m.* 15 June, 1850, Henrietta Francisca,

yst. dau. of William R. Robinson. She *d.* 18 May, 1914. He *d.* 5 May, 1905, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Charles Herbert, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. late 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., J.P. Middlesex, *b.* 15 March, 1852, *m.* 29 April, 1879, Frances Edith (who *d.* July, 1945), dau. of Capt. P. Pinckney, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1939, leaving issue,

1*a* † Timothy Herbert William, late Lieut. 19th Royal Hus. (*Appletree Farm, Banbury; Cavalry and M.C.C. Clubs*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1882; *m.* 11 Jan. 1913, ●Edith Marjorie, yr dau. of F. Aldcroft Kay, and has issue,

1*b*●Pamela Kay, late J/Cdr. A.T.S., *b.* 10 Oct. 1913; *m.* 1 Jan. 1944, Major John Howard Nickson, R.A. (*Hull Bush, Mountnessing, Essex*), only son of Howard Nickson, of The White House of Speen, Princes Risborough, and has issue.

2*b*●Mary Kay, *b* 24 July, 1917; *m.* 10 June, 1939, Lt.-Col. Alexander George Jeffrey Readman, D.S.O., Royal Scots Greys (38, *Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.*3), eldest son of Lt.-Col. John Jeffrey Readman, D.S.O., of Broadholm, Locherbie, Dumfriesshire, and has issue,

2*a* † Philip Pinckney, M.C., Major late 15th The King's Hus., and 99th.(Bucks and Berks Yeo.) Bde, R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (M.C 1916, despatches three times), G.S.O. (2) (1918) (*Annesley Cottage, Bank, Lyndhurst; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1884, *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1925, Helene Elinor Clare (from whom he obtained a div. 1933), 2nd dau. of late Capt. Glen Kidston and Lady Windham (*see* BOWYER-SMYTH, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b*●Cherry April Ellinor, *b.* 24 May, 1926

2*b*●Alison Audrey Primrose, *b.* 23 Feb. 1928.

3*b*●Glenda Kidston, *b.* 1 March, 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1941, ●Marion, only child of G. B. Wilson, of Long Barn, Ringwood, and has further issue,

1*b* † Timothy Malise, *b.* 9 Aug. 1942.

2*b* † Giles Philip, *b.* 5 March, 1945.

1*a*●Gwendolen Edith, *m.* 23 Nov. 1908, Major John Orr Ewing, M.C., 16th Lancers (*Corby Birkholme, Grantham, Lincs*), son of H. M. Ewing, and has issue.

(2) Percy Falconer, late Capt. 1st Wilts R.V., *b.* 11 Aug. 1859; *m.* 8 Aug. 1893, ●Alice Gertrude (*Victoria, B.C.*), dau. of Richard Lea, late of Pembina Crossing, Manitoba, and *d.* 8 March, 1936.

(3) Thomas Reginald, late Lieut. Royal Wilts. Yeo. Cav., *b.* 29 March, 1862; *m.* 22 April, 1897, Dorcas Stewart (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1939), dau. of William Johnston, of Cowhill Tower, Dumfries-shire, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1932, leaving issue,

1*a*. Jocelyn Stewart, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 23 Jan. 1898; *k.* in action 21 March, 1918.

2*a* † William Patrick Stewart, O.B.E., Col. The Rifle Bde. and Adjt. Artists Rifles (T.A.), A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. and Cmdr.-in-Chief, Canada 1924–25 (*Roffey Hurst, Horsham, Sussex; Buck's Club*), *b.* 9 April, 1899; *m.* 7 Feb. 1929, ●Margaret Pamela Adderley, eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. H. F. C. Adderley Cradock, of Hill House, Sherborne, St. John, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b*●Jill Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1930.

2*b*●Dorcas Sara, *b.* 20 May, 1932.

3*b*●Jocelyn Patricia, *b.* 2 June, 1936.

4*b*●Victoria Anne Adderley, *b.* 20 March, 1939.

5*b*●Tessa, *b.* 1943.

(4) † Eustace Henry (*New Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 30 April, 1863; *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, ●Laura, yst. dau. of Alfred Ibbotson, of Hill Street, W., and has issue,

† John Eustace, *b.* 3 Aug. 1910.

●Corinna Laurel Mary, *b.* 21 Aug. 1908.

(5) † Harold William, *b.* 13 March, 1875.

(1) Adela Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1871, Archibald Godfrey Hope, who *d.* 17 June, 1881, leaving issue (*see* HOPE, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Perceval Kingsford, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1923, leaving issue.

(2) Alice Francisca, *m.* 1 Aug. 1876, Major John Thomas Browne, late 20th Hus., and *d.* 3 July, 1928, leaving issue.

(3)●Isabel Lucy, *m.* 1884, William Hugh Fowle, of Chute Lodge, Andover, and has issue. He *d.* 1942.

(4) Dora Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1889, John Ball Forman, of Setley House, Brockenhurst, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1900. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1904, Herbert T. W. Bowell, son of Rev. William Bowell, M.A., Vicar of Sissinghurst. She resumed the name of FORMAN by Deed Poll, 1906, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1931.

(5)●Eveline Jane (*Coombe End House, Marlborough, Wilts*).

2. James Falconer, *b.* 2 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1861, Josephina Adelaide, dau. of Col. Samuel Mangin. She *d.* 24 Aug. 1868, leaving issue,

(1) Falconer Charles, *b.* 30 Oct. 1864; *m.* 19 Jan. 1893, ●Muriel Eva (*Buena Vista, 19, Bay View Terrace, Newquay, Cornwall*), dau. of F. J. Hammond, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Indianapolis, U.S.A., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1931.

(1) Julia Augusta, *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1872, Mary Helen, dau. of Rev. J. Brown. She *d.* 23 Oct. 1910. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1879, leaving issue,

(2) Sybil Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1947.

(3)●Gertrude Madeline (*c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 4, Vere Street, W.*1), *m.* 25 Sept. 1913, Imre Knopp, Artist, of 58, Damyanich Utcam, Budapest, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1946.

3. Reginald, Major-Gen. late R.E., *b.* 1 Feb. 1829; *m.* 10 Jan. 1863, Marianne Emma, elder dau. of James Salmond, of Waterfoot, Cumberland, and Langton Hall, Notts. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1874. He *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

(1) Reginald Salmond (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1917), C.B. (1915), D.S.O. (1900), Major-Gen. late R.E., Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1917, served in Sudan, Ashanti, and S. Africa, *b.* 21 Nov. 1863; *m.* 28 March, 1894, Hon. Hilda Margaret Barrington (who *d.* 10 March, 1929), dau. of Walter, 9th Viscount Barrington, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1922, leaving issue,

1*a*●Diane, *b.* 1895; *m.* 4 Aug. 1914, Brigadier Robert Albany Boger, R.E. and R.A.F. (21, *Walpole Road, Surbiton*), and has issue.

2*a*●Rosdew Maud, *b.* 24 March, 1908, twin; *m.* 21 June, 1932, Capt. John Shields, D.C.M., late Scots Guards (*Peterefield, Hants*).

3*a*●Ivy Agnes, *b.* 25 March, 1908, twin; *m.* 10 May, 1933, John Malebisse Beckwith, only son of Lt.-Col. William Malebisse Beckwith, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) Harcourt Taylor, *b.* 11 April, 1865; *m.* 11 May, 1903, ●Ethel Emma, eldest dau. of John Beattie, and widow of F. Elliot, and *d* 19 Sept 1932, having had issue,

Reginald Derek, *b.* 16 Sept. 1908; *d.* 10 Dec. 1909.

(3) Edward George, C.M.G. (1916), Col. late Northamptonshire Regt T.F., formerly Major Bedfordshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches six times), *b.* 26 Nov. 1868, *m.* 10 Sept. 1903, Ethel, yr. dau. of Walter Coote, F.R.G.S., and *d.* 7 March, 1923 (leaving by her who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1926, Capt. Norman Hornsby, of 3, Fons George, Taunton, Somerset) issue,

† David Sacheverell, Lt.-Col. Royal Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Lansdowne Club*), *b.* 7 March, 1913; *m.* 12 July, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div 1945; she *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1945, Charles G. G. Wainman), Annora Beatrice, yr. dau. of Frederick Rowland Williams-Wynn, C.B. (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b* † Edward Peregrine Sacheverell, *b.* 7 Dec. 1937.

2*b* † Hugh Frederick, *b.* 14 March, 1941.

(4) † Arthur Evelyn Scott, Major late 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (Mons Star, despatches) (*The Club, Bournemouth*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1870; *m.* ●Margaret Emma, dau. of John Mackintosh, of Inverness, and has issue,

† Arthur Evelyn Scott, Lieut. late 4th Bn Suffolk Regt. (S.R.), served with R.E. Signals in B.E.F. in World War I, *b.* 1897, *m.* 26 June, 1930, ●Elspeth Helen Margaret Cammell, dau. of Percy H. Jacobs, and has issue,

† William Scott, *b.* 18 June, 1931.

(1)●Linda, *m* 8 Nov 1890, Vincent Biscoe Tritton, and has issue

4. Spencer Henry, J.P. Middlesex and Herts, *b* 11 July, 1833; *m.* 17 Aug. 1864, Margaret Tupper, eldest dau. of De Vic Carey, of Le Vallon, Guernsey. She *d.* 16 Nov. 1899. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1913, having had issue,

(1) Spencer Carey, F.R.I.B.A., late Capt. and Hon. Major (T.D.) 8th City of Lond. Bn. Lond. Regt. (P.O. Rifles), and Capt. and Hon. Major Royal Guernsey Engs. (Mil.), served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–19 as temp. Major cmdg R.E. Guernsey and Alderney Dist. (despatches), *b.* 23 July, 1865; *m.* 4 Feb. 1902, Edith Mabel (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1931), dau. of T. J. Eaton, of Droogvlei, Malmesbury, Cape Colony, and *d.* 28 March, 1945, leaving issue,

●Sylvia Rosamond D'Urban Carey, *b.* 14 Sept. 1908; *m.* 22 Dec. 1932, Thomas Musgrave Pyke, H.M.'s Insp. of Schools (*Squerreys End, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent*), only son of F. C. Pyke, of Mullion, Cornwall, and has issue.

(2) Wilfrid Henry, educ. at Winchester, late Chm. Grand Union Canal Co., late Mem. of Council of Inst. of Transport, *b.* 15 Nov. 1866; *m.* 21 July, 1897, Augusta (who *d* 1945), dau. of Rev. E. T. Carey, and *d.* 1943, leaving issue,

† Anthony Edmund Spencer (*Levallon, Longdown Lane, Evell*), *b.* 17 July, 1906; *m.* 3 Oct. 1931, ●Nancy M., only child of late R. Nesbit Taylor, of Meadow Bank, Epsom, and has issue,

1*b*●Jean Anna, *b.* 18 Sept. 1933.

2*b*●Brenda Carey, *b.* 24 June, 1936.

(3 Bertram De Vic Carey, *b.* 11 July, 1873; *m.* 25 Sept. 1902, ●Edith Maude, dau. of Frederick Chapman, of Cape Town and Liverpool. He *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1904.

Town and Liverpool. He *d s.p.* 8 Jan. 1904.

(1)●Margaret Helen.

(2)●Catherine Louisa, O.St.J. (*Glebe House, Pembury, Kent*).

5. Henry Downing, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836, *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Ada Harriett (*d.* 8 Feb. 1939), dau. of R. Amadeus, Baron Heath, of Croydon, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,

(1) † Berwick, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1920), D.S.O. and bar (1917), Vice-Adm., A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1927, Rear-Adm.-in-Charge and Adm. Supt., Gibraltar 1929–31, Vice-Adm. (ret.) 1932, served in World War I (despatches, promotion), Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd Cl. with Swords, and in World War II as Cdre. of Convoys (*Olindu*, 4, *Western Parade, Emsworth, Hants*), *b* 9 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1907, Mildred Henrietta (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1927), eld. dau. of F. J. Constable Curtis, of Merrivale, Ross, and has had, with other issue,

1*a*●Janet Henrietta, *b.* 10 June, 1908; *m.* 23 July, 1927, Cmdr. William Kenneth Ramsden Cross, R.N. (lost in H.M.S *Hood* 1941), eld. son of Thomas Cross, of The Cottage, Dunhampstead, co. Worcester, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Major John Congreve, Rifle Bde. (*Cockspur Hall, Bockleton, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.*).

2*a*●Susan Berwick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1909.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1929, ●Violet Penelope Munro, widow of Lt.-Cmdr. George F. Cholmley, R.N.

(1)●Nora Heath (5, *Greenways, Haywards Heath, Sussex*), *m.* 11 Feb. 1902, Cecil Thomas Gladstone, and has issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1924.

(2)●Cecil Mary (*Oaklands, Westend, Nr. Southampton*), *m.* 23 Jan. 1908, Philip Colquhoun Pearson (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1933), Capt. R.N. (ret.), eldest son of Col. George Falconer Pearson, of Kington, co. Hereford.

(3)●Joan, *m.* 16 April, 1914, Francis Norton Gammidge (*Tye Elham, Nr. Canterbury, Kent*), yr. son of Henry Gammidge, of Chislehurst, Kent, and has issue.

1. Henrietta Mary Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1851, her cousin, Capt. Constable Curtis, late 12th Royal Lancers, son of Capt. Timothy Curtis, R.N., and Rebecca Mary, his wife, yr. dau. of Sir William Curtis, 1st Bt. He *d.* 30 March, 1909, leaving issue.

2. Frances Anne, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Henry Toogood, of Torquay, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1872, leaving issue.

3. Emma Cornelia, *m.* April, 1861, William Hall Eccles, of Davenham, Cheshire, late Capt. Rifle Bde., and *d.* 7 April, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1900.

1. Emma, *m.* 18 June, 1803, Henry Cadwallader Adams, of Anstey Hall, and *d.* 22 June, 1857. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1843, leaving issue.

2. Rebecca Mary, *m.* 29 March, 1828, Capt. Timothy Curtis, R.N., son of Rev. Charles Curtis, brother of Sir William Curtis, 1st Bt. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1834. She *d.* 11 May, 1848, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 18 Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Curtis, 2nd Bt., *b.* 2 March, 1782; who *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, Mary Anne, only child of George Lear, of Leytonstone, Essex and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1865) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. George Lear, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 Jan. 1832, Augusta Elizabeth, dau. of Charles B. Cotton, of Kingsgate, Kent. She *d.* 1895. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1853, leaving, with other issue,
1. William Cotton, *b.* 20 June, 1834; *m.* 14 July, 1859, Caroline Louisa, dau. of Edward Thornewill, of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford. She *d.* 11 March, 1903. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1905, leaving, with other issue,
(1) Edward Beaumont Cotton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, formerly J.P. Northumberland, *m.* 18 Jan. 1905, ●Constance Mary, J.P. Salop (*Woodside, Barnungham, Richmond, Yorks*), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. George Henry Grey and sister of Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G., and *d.* 18 March, 1939, having had issue,
1*a*. PETER (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
2*a* † Gerald Edward, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Colonial Admin. Service (*P.O. Box* 72, *Lusaka, N. Rhodesia; United University Club*), *b.* 18 March, 1909; *m.* 15 Aug. 1939, ●Phillipa, 2nd dau. of Captain Philip Clayton Alcock, D.L., J.P., of Overton Lodge, Ludlow, Salop, and has issue.
† Edward Philipp, *b.* 25 June, 1940.
●Sonia Mary, *b.* 29 June, 1944.
1*a*●Louisa Harriet, *b.* 27 May, 1910; *m.* 9 June, 1938, John Gerald Frederick Milbank, 2nd son of Sir Frederick Richard Powlett Milbank, 3rd Bt., and has issue.
(2) † Hubert Montagu Cotton, D.S.O. (1918, two bars, 1918 and 1919), Lt.-Col. late 6th Bn. N. Staffords. Regt. T.F. Res., was acting Lt.-Col. 7th Service Bn., East Kent Regt. in 1918 (*The Chestnuts House, Long Melford, Suffolk; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1915, Lilian Susette (who obtained a div. 1929, and *d.* July, 1931), widow of Alfred Stephen Broadwood and dau. of Louis Watson. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1929, ●Marcella Olive Penrose Robinson, and by her has issue,
† William Richard, *b.* 2 March, 1933.
●Hilda Lucy Penrose, *b.* 7 March, 1930.
(1) Mary Louisa Cotton, *m.* 24 April, 1906, Walter Parrott, of Woodeaton House, Islip, Oxon, and 75, Eaton Place, S.W., yst. son of George Parrott, of Cavendish Square. He *d.* 21 June, 1938. She *d.* 12 Aug. 1947.
(2) Ethel Cotton, *m.* 23 Jan. 1904, Major Hugh Ferrers Courage, Shrops. Yeo., son of Henry Courage, of Gravenhurst, Sussex, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1933.
(3)●Florence Lucy Cotton, J.P. Herts (*Fairshot Court, St. Albans*).
(4) Hilda Evelyn Cotton, *m.* 22 Oct. 1910, Rev. Hugh Richard Anson, Vicar of Sandridge, near St. Albans 1906–19, son of Rev. Canon Frederick Anson, and *d.* 8 June, 1924. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1935.
(5)●Violet Mabel Cotton.
(6) Rosamond Augusta Cotton, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1943.
2. Arthur Cecil, Rear-Adm. late R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1836; *m.* 18 Oct. 1886, Arabella Augusta (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1934), dau. of W. C. Drury, of New Brunswick, and *d.* 10 July, 1895, leaving issue,
(1) † Arthur Drury, Col. (hon. Brig. ret.), late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, Cmdr. Fixed Defences, Malaya 1939–42 (*The Moorings, Highfield Road, Bickley, Kent; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1915, Margery May (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1943), eld. dau. of Robert Barlow, of Bombay, and has issue,
1*a* † Arthur Derek Edward, M.C., Major R.E., *b.* 7 Dec. 1917; *m.* May, 1943, ●Katherine Mary, dau. of T. Hadfield, of Sheffield, and has issue,
† Arthur Richard Edward, *b.* 13 July, 1947.
●Katherine Margaret, *b.* 6 Oct. 1944.
2*a* † Robert Cecil, Capt. R.A., *b.* 17 April, 1922.
1*a*●Joan Mary Lavie, *b.* 29 March, 1916; *m.* Jan. 1940, Major Edward Raymond Lewis, R.A., and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1946, ●Evelyn Muriel, dau. of Murray Simmons, of Whitton, Middlesex.
(2) † Cecil Montagu Drury, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. late S.W. Bord. (*Hollymook, Oakshade Road, Oxshott, Surrey*), *b.* 30 July, 1889; *m.* 15 April, 1933, ●Rosa Marion, dau. of late R. H. Woodley, and has issue,
† Christopher Francis, *b.* 25 Sept. 1939.
●Hazel Rosemary, *b.* 22 Feb. 1934.
(3) Francis Augustus Drury, *b.* 10 July, 1891; *m.* 13 Nov. 1916, ●Gwendolen Angelo Taylour (*Roseland, Cubert, Newquay*), dau. of Edwin Taylour English, of Toronto, Canada, and *d.* 9 March, 1927, leaving issue,
●Ada Harriette Drury, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918.
(1)●Ada Arabella Drury, *b.* 18 Aug. 1894; *m.* 30 April, 1924, the Rev. Thomas Hartley Jackson, M.A., Hon. C.F., Rector of Weston-in-Gordans, Portishead, Somerset, and has issue.
3. Ernest Henry, Capt. late Bengal Cav., *b.* 12 April, 1842; *m.* 30 March, 1875, Emily, dau. of Rev. M. W. F. Thursby, Rector of Abingdon, Northants, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1924, having by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1920) had, with other issue,
(1) Charles Nevill, M.C., Capt. late 3rd King's Shropshire L.I., *b.* 17 Dec. 1880; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1943.
(2) † Edgar Ralph (*Kingsland, Tadcaster Road, York*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1883; *m.* 8 Jan. 1921, ●Ellen Annie, widow of Percival Wadhams, and dau. of late Thomas Underdown, of Tonbridge, and has issue,
† Montague Ralph, Capt. E. Yorks Regt., *b.* 30 March, 1922.
(1)●Beatrice
(2)●Cecile Constance Thursby } (15, *Colbourne Road, Hove*).
1. Constance Laura, *m.* 28 Sept. 1870, Henry Cecil Gunston, and *d.* 20 March, 1931. He *d.* Dec. 1905.
2. Georgie Florence Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1888, C. A. Hopwood, C.B., and *d.* 27 April, 1934. He *d.* 21 March, 1922.
3. Henry Charles, *b.* 27 June, 1812; an Officer 85th Regt., *m.* 15 July, 1852, Emma Jane, eldest dau. of William Scott Binny, of Bryanston Square, and *d.* 7 March, 1861, leaving issue. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1863, Rev. C. G. Hill (who *d.* 1894), and *d.* 1899.
1 † Stuart Edward, *b.* 18 Aug. 1853.
2 † Henry Alexander Dyer, Lt.-Col. late R.A., *b.* 22 Nov. 1854.
4. Augustus John, *b.* 27 March, 1815, Lieut. Madras Cav., *m.* 10 April, 1838, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Thomas Nuttall, Madras Cav. She *d.* 1891. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1845, leaving, with other issue,
1. Augustus Frederick, Major Madras Cav., *b.* 8 Aug. 1840. He left issue.
2. Charles James, *b.* 23 Oct. 1842.
3. William Alexander, *b.* 9 Sept. 1945.
6. Alexander Kyd, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 Jan. 1822; *m.* 30 July, 1868, ●Charlotte, widow of Thomas Featherstone, and *d.* 1897, leaving,
1●Frances.
2●Florence.
1. Emma, *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1826, George Savage Curtis, of Teignmouth, Devon, and had issue; and 2ndly, in 1848, William Winthrop, of Massachusetts, who *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1869. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1879.
2. Sabine Louisa, *m.* 29 June, 1839, Charles Barnett, D.L. co Gloucester, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1884, aged 77, leaving issue.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Dec. 1842, Thomas Carew, of Marley House, 3rd son of Sir Henry Carew, 7th Bt. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1886. She *d.* 3 June, 1884, leaving issue.
4. Louisa Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1832, Rev. Montagu James Taylor, who *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
5. Julia Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1848, Henry Charles Scott, who left issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1866, M. Barthelemy.
6. Guilhermina, *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Peter Burnett, of Elrich, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 5 July, 1889, leaving issue.
7. Agnes Cecilia, *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Josias Bracken Canning Alexander, son of Josias du Pré Alexander. He *d.* 1882, leaving issue.
8. Anne Augusta, *m.* 22 Feb. 1848, Col. Sir Henry Atwell Lake, K.C.B., A.D.C. (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1881), 3rd son of Sir J. S. W. Lake, 4th Bt., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1877, leaving issue.
9. Jessie Isabel, *m.* 6 March, 1860, Robert George Tufnell, Cmdr. R.N., and *d.* 9 May, 1876, leaving issue.
Sir William *d.* 16 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir William Curtis, 3rd Bt., *b.* 26 Aug. 1804; *m.* 18 May, 1831, Georgina Maria, eldest dau. of John Stratton, of Farthinghoe Lodge, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1892) had issue,
1. William Edmund, late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 26 Oct. 1833; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Ariana Emily, dau. of Col. William Chester Master, of Knole Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.v.p.* 11 May, 1860, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1868, George Berney Charleton, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1928) an only child,
WILLIAM MICHAEL (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Philip Julian, late Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 20 March, 1838; *m.* 7 Dec. 1875, Margaret Helena Marie (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1932), yst. dau. of Charles Candy, and *d.* 19 July, 1900, leaving issue,
1●Margaret Kathleen, *b.* 6 Oct. 1876.
2. Evelyn Renée Venetia, *b.* 1 April, 1879; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1904.
3. John Egerton, Lieut. 45th Foot, *b.* 6 Dec. 1844; *m.* 21 Nov. 1871, Mary Ella, yst. dau. of Marshall Wallace, of Halifax, N.S. She *d.* 1897. He *d.* 19 April, 1879, leaving issue, with a dau.,
EDGAR FRANCIS EGERTON (Sir), 5th Bt.
1. Georgina Henrietta, *m.* 27 Oct. 1868, Henry Tichborne Hinckes (formerly Davenport), of Longport Hall, co. Stafford, M.P. for South Staffs. She *d.* 1892. He *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1895.
2. Madeline Harriet Louisa, *m.* 23 Feb. 1861, Col. William Charles Chester Master, C.B., late 5th Fus., son of Lt.-Col. William Chester Master, of Knole Park, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 1889. He *d.* 19 March, 1913.
Sir William *d.* 7 Nov. 1870, and was *s.* by his grandson,
Sir William Michael Curtis, 4th Bt., Adj. and Q.M. Roy. Def. Corps, late Capt. 4th Bn. Glos. Regt., J.P. Salop, *b.* 11 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1887, Mabel, 4th dau. of Sir Somerville A. Gurney, K.C.V.O., of North Runcton Hall, King's Lynn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1888, aged 22) had issue,
1●Constance Mabel (*Caynham Cottage, Ludlow*), *b.* 14 April, 1888; *m.* 15 April, 1914, Lionel George Everson Harrisson, then of Easton Hall, Stamford, only son of Capt. George Alexander Harrisson, 79th Highrs., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1895, Georgina Mary (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1943), widow of Capt. Arthur B. Mesham, Royal Dragoons, and dau. of Col. J. S. Howard, of Ballina Park, co. Wicklow, and had issue,
2●Victoria Margaret, *b.* 19 Jan. 1897; *m.* 29 April, 1920, Lt.-Col. Richard Robinson Curling, D.S.O., late R.A. (*The Old Rectory, Bursledon, Hants*), son of the Rev. J. J. Curling, of 47, Thurlow Square, S.W., and has issue.
3●Bettine Ariana (*Scrag Oak Manor, Wadhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 1924, John William Robert Elphinston (*see* ELPHINSTONE *of Logie*, Bt.). She obtained a div. 1931, and *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1931, Capt. Henry Brierley, M.C., late Rifle Bde., yst. son of late J. W. Brierley, and has issue.
4●Mary, *b.* 3 Dec. 1901; *m.* 16 Oct. 1923, Capt. James William Douglas Evans, late 21st Lancers (*Stoke, Ludlow, Shropshire; Cavalry Club*), and has issue.
Sir William *d.* 19 Dec. 1916, and was *s.* by his cousin,
Sir Edgar Francis Egerton Curtis, 5th Bt., Major, employed on Staff 1918, served in S. Africa 1900 with Strathcona's Horse, and in World War I in Egypt and Palestine 1916–17, Mil. Gov. of Hebron 1917, *b.* 18 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 1903, Madeline Cairns (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1941), 3rd dau. of C. W. Alexander, I.C.S., of Lahore, India, and had issue,
●Winifred Lotus (*The Homestead, Park Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey*), *m.* 8 Dec. 1927, Capt. Allen Walter Dolby, Royal Berks Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1943.
Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 1942, Ethel (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1943), widow of A. L. Warlow, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1943, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,
Creation—23 Dec. 1802.
Arms—Paly of six, or and az., a fesse chequy, arg. and sa.; on a canton, gu., a dragon's wing, erect, of the third; in base a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, of the first, surmounting a key in saltire, of the second. *Crest*—A ram's head, couped, arg., surmounted by two branches of oak in saltire, ppr. *Motto*—Gradatim vincimus.
Residence—Kimbridge House, Romsey, Hants. *Club*—Cavalry.

CURTIS OF GATCOMBE.



Sir Roger Colin Molyneux Curtis, 4th Bt., of Gatcombe, Hants, H.M. Insp. Board of Educ., B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, served in World War I 1914–19 as T/Capt. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1886; *s.* his father 1898.

Lineage—ROGER CURTIS, of Downton, in Wiltshire, *m.* Christabella Blachford, and *d.* about 1791, having had a son,

Sir Roger Curtis, 1st Bt., Kt., G.C.B., *bapt.* at Hale, Wilts, 1746, entered the Navy 1762, became Post-Capt. 1777, Knighted for his distinguished conduct at Gibraltar 1782, and was created a Baronet 10 Sept. 1794, in consideration of his heroic achievements under Lord Howe in the memorable engagement of the 1st of June in that year. He was promoted Rear-Adm. 1794, Vice-Adm. 1799, Adm. of the Red 1803, and C.-in-C. at Portsmouth 1809. Sir Roger *m.* Dec. 1778, Sarah, yst. dau. and co-heir of Matthew Brady, of Gatcombe House, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 11 April, 1817) he had issue, with a dau.,

1. Roger, Post-Capt. R.N.; *b.* 10 March, 1780, *d.* in 1801.
2. LUCIUS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Roger *d.* 14 Nov. 1816, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Lucius Curtis, 2nd Bt., Adm. of the Fleet, and K.C.B., *b.* 3 June, 1786; *m.* 1 June, 1811, Mary Figg, eldest dau. of Moses Greetham, of East Cossham, in the same co., D.J.-Advocate of the Fleet, by whom (who *d.* 30 May, 1841) he had issue, five sons and three daus., of whom,

1. Roger William, *b.* 15 April, 1817; *m.* 1855, E. B. Vicat, and *d.v.p.* at Trinidad, 23 Sept. 1859, leaving issue two sons,
   1. Lucius Irwine Curtis, *b.* 1856; *d.* 25 Jan. 1860.
   2. ARTHUR COLIN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Mary, *m.* 1830, John King, of Loxwood House, Sussex, and had issue. He *d.* 1876.
3. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 6 Jan. 1856, Major Rodney Payne O'Shea, late 20th Foot, who left issue. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1908.

Sir Lucius was appointed Adm. of the Fleet 11 Jan. 1864. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bt., *b.* at Trinidad, 1858; *m.* 26 Oct. 1880, Sarah Jessie (*d.* 5 July, 1946), 2nd dau. of Alexander Dalrymple, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1900, Sir Robert Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 20 Sept. 1909) had issue,

ROGER COLIN MOLYNEUX (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

Frances Jessie Gladys, *b.* 5 Sept. 1882; *d.* 3 Feb. 1884.

Sir Arthur *d.* in British Columbia, June, 1898.

Creation—10 Sept. 1794.

Arms—Per fesse, wavy, arg. and sa., in chief the rock of Gibraltar, surrounded by fortifications and the sea, and in base, three fleurs-de-lis, of the first; on a canton, gu., a sword, erect, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or, entwisted with a palm branch, vert. *Crest*—Out of a naval coronet, or, an arm, habited, az., cuffed, arg., supporting a flag-staff, ppr., thereon a flag, az., charged with a wolf's head, or; in the canton, gyronny of four, gu. and az., a cross, arg., all within a bordure, or. *Motto*—Per ardua.

Residence—Pool Cottage, Melbourne, Derby. *Club*—Conservative.

DALHOUSIE.



The Earl of Dalhousie (John Gilbert Ramsay), in Midlothian, and Lord Ramsay of Kerington, and Baron Ramsay of Dalhousie, in Scotland, Lord Ramsay of Glenmark, co. Forfar, in the United Kingdom, D.L. co. Angus, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, served in Scots Guards 1925–30; elected Hon. Pres. of Angus Unionist Assoc. 1937; *b.* 25 July, 1904; *s.* his father as 15th Earl 1928.

Lineage—The Ramsay family settled in the Lothians in the 12th century, when they are found witnessing various Royal charters to religious houses.

SIMUNDUS DE RAMSAY, who in 1140 witnessed a charter to the monks of Holyrood, and another between 1189 and 1196, is the first of the name on record in Scotland. WILLIAM DE RAMSAY was witness to the Coldinghame Charter, 1198, and to another 1236. SIR NESSUS DE RAMSAY (probably cousin) appended his seal to a charter by Alexander II in 1217. NICHOLAS DE RAMSAY (brother or cousin) was witness to a charter between 1250 and 1270. WILLIAM DE RAMSAY (son of W. de R.), who was one of the Council of the Magnates of the Realm 1255, witnessed a charter 1260, and *d.* before 1262, leaving three sons, William, Malcolm, and John. The eldest son, WILLIAM DE RAMSAY, was witness to a charter 1 Sept. 1262, and to another May 1274, and *d. ca.* 1295. His son, SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY DE DALWOLSY, signed the Ragman Roll at Berwick 1296. He joined the party of Bruce and signed the letter to the Pope in 1320, asserting the independence of Scotland. He appears to have had two sons: SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY OF DALHOUSIE and SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY OF INVERLEITH. The elder son, SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY of Dalhousie, Warden of the Middle Marches, Constable of Roxburghe Castle, Sheriff of Teviotdale, in command of the men of Lothian, July, 1335, was one of the Regent's chief commanders at the Borough Muir, where the Flemish Army, paid by the English, was defeated. He assisted at capture of Leuchars Castle, St. Andrews Castle, etc., 1336, and relieved Dunbar Castle, June, 1338, after famous defence by Black Agnes. In the autumn of 1338, he led 20 Scottish Knights in the famous Jousting at Berwick against 20 English Knights under Henry de Lancaster, Earl of Derby, at which Joust his cousin, Sir William Ramsay, was *k.*; captured Roxburghe Castle Easter Eve, 1342, for which he was made Sheriff of Teviotdale by the King. On 20 May, 1342, he was treacherously seized by Sir William Douglas, then Sheriff, and starved to death in Hermitage Castle. SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY OF INVERLEITH, who *s.* his brother in Dalhousie 1342 made a famous raid round Norham Castle, leading the garrison into a Scottish ambush, at the battle of Nesbitt Moor, 1355. He had two sons: 1, SIR PATRICK RAMSAY of Dalhousie, who resigned his estates to his grandson 1367, and *d. ca.* 1377, having had two sons, ALEXANDER OF CARNOCK, who predeceased him, leaving two sons, SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, *s.* to his grandfather's estates (*see above*); in 1400 held Dalhousie Castle successfully against English forces under HENRY IV in person, and was *k.* at Homildon Hill 14 Sept. 1402; and JAMES, living 1367. 2. SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY, of Inverleith, *s.* to lands of Inverleith 1357 and had a son David, who had a charter of Inverleith 1384. The next on record, ROBERT RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, was witness to charters by the Earl of Douglas in 1414, 1416, and 1417.

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, was witness to a charter by the 4th Earl of Douglas 1420, and Auditor of the Exchequer 1450, and had a charter to himself and his heirs, of Dalwolsy, and Keringtoun, co. Edinburgh, and Foulden, co. Berwick, in 1456, confirmed to his grandson by JAMES III in 1473. He *d.* before 1464, having by Margaret, his 2nd wife, had issue,

1. Alexander, Sheriff of Edinburgh, who *d.* before 1456, leaving with a dau. Jouet, a son,
ALEXANDER, heir to his grandfather.
2. Robert, of Swynisdene, living 1456, ancestor of RAMSAY, of Whitehill.
3. David, parson of Foulden.
4. George, of Halhouse, and Likbernard, Edinburgh, of which he had charter 1459.
5. William.

His grandson,

ALEXANDER RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, M.P., 1471–80, *m.* Elizabeth (or Isabel), dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and *d.* before 16 March, 1482–3, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Livingstone), had issue. Alexander, his heir, and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Alexander Boswell, of Balmuto. His son and heir,

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, *m.* 1stly, Elena Home, whom he div., and 2ndly, about 1508, Nicola, dau. and heir of George Ker of Samuelston, and widow of Alexander, 2nd Lord Home, and by her had issue, 1. NICOLAS, 2. George and 1. Margaret. He fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICOLAS RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, Carnock, Foulden, Keringtoun, *m.* 1stly, Isabella, dau. of Robert Livingston, of Drumry, and widow of John Ramsay, Lord Bothwell, and 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1552, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, and widow of John Mure, of Caldwell, and *d.* before 9 May, 1555, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, had charters of his lands 1528, 1536, and 1564, was Justiciary over his lands in 1555, joined the party of QUEEN MARY 1568; *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* Dec. 1571), dau. of Hepburn, laird of Waughton, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. James, of Cockpen, of which he had a charter 1569, confirmed 1580; *m.* 5 April, 1570, Elizabeth, 1st dau and heir of David Ramsay, of Chatto, and *d.v.p.* Nov. 1580, leaving issue,
1. GEORGE, **1st** Baron.
2. DAVID, living 1580.
3. John, living 1608; in Gowrie Conspiracy played the chief part in saving King James VI's life by killing Alexander Ruthven and Earl Gowrie. In recognition he was created Viscount Haddington and Earl of Holdernesse, etc.; *m.* 9 Feb. 1608, Lady Elizabeth Ratcliffe, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sussex, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 7 Feb. 1625–6 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1591, Thomas Edingtoun, of Edingtoun, and 2ndly, 1598, Lawrence Howburn.
3. Alexander, of Edglaw, in Kerintoun, 1560.
4. William, living 1570.

George Ramsay *d.* 2 Dec. 1580 (will confirmed 26 June, 1581), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, had a charter of his lands 1589, *m.* (contract 5 Oct. 1574) Marion, dau of Sir John Bellenden, of Auchnoull, Lord Justice, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Murray, of Falahill) had no issue. He *d.* before 12 April, 1592.

He was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR GEORGE RAMSAY, 1st Lord Ramsay, M.P. co. Kincardine 1617, was created a Lord of Parliament by the title *Lord Ramsay of Melrose* by charter 25 Aug. 1618, but not liking the title, he obtained letters under the Great Seal 5 Jan. 1619, altering the title to LORD RAMSAY *of Dalhousie* to himself and his heirs male and successors, with the original precedence. He *m.* 1stly (contract 16 April, 1593), Margaret, only dau. of Sir George Douglas, of Helenhill, brother of William, 6th Earl of Morton, and 2ndly, Margaret Kerr, and by his first wife (who was living 12 Sept. 1615) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st** Earl.
2. John, of Edington, of which lands he had a charter from his father 1682, *m.* (contract 19 Feb. 1628, confirmed 10 Dec. 1631) Egidia (Grills), dau. of William Kellie, W.S. Her will confirmed 1 Oct, 1692.
3. James.
4. David, living 27 July, 1622.
1. Janet, *b.* 8 Nov. 1608.
2. Margaret, *m.* 16 Dec. 1626, William Livingston, of Kilsyth

Lord Ramsay *d.* before 22 July, 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Dalhousie** and **2nd Lord Ramsay,** of Dalhousie, who was made EARL OF DALHOUSIE *and Lord Ramsay of Keringtown*, 29 June, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male; raised a regt. of horse in Army of Solemn League and Covenant, which he led at Marston Moor and Philliphaugh. He *m.* 1stly (contract, 3 Oct. 1617), Margaret, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom (who *d.* April, 1661) he had, with three daus.,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.
2. John, *m.* 1660, Marjorie Spence, and was father of WILLIAM, **6th Earl.**
3. James.
4. William, living 1670, Capt. in the Army, left a son, Ernest William Ramsay.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Jocosa (who *d.* 28 April, 1683), dau. of Sir Alan Apsley, and widow of Lister Blount, son of Sir Richard Blount of Mapledurham, co. Oxford. Lord Dalhousie *d.* Nov. 1672. His eldest son,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Dalhousie,** *m.* (contract, 10 Dec. 1644), Anne, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, and widow of Robert, 7th Lord Boyd, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1661) had, with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.
2. John, Capt in Scots Dutch, 1691.
3. George (Lt.-Gen.), of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, commanded Wauchope's Foot at Killiecrankie and Scots Guards at Steenkirk and Landen. He was made 1702, C.-in-C. of the forces in Scotland; *m.* a Dutch lady named Buckson, and was *bur.* 12 Sept. 1705, leaving a dau. Jean, *d. unm* soon after.
4. Robert, will confirmed 23 Jan. 1678.

His Lordship *d.* before 8 May, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Dalhousie,** 2nd in command of Earl of Mar's Regt. at Bothwell Brig, 23 Dec. 1678. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 2nd Lord Bellenden, and *d.* 17 March, 1725), had issue,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Earl.
2. WILLIAM, **5th** Earl.
3. James (col.), fell at battle of Almanza in Spain, 1707.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Feb. 1696-7, 2nd Baron Hawley, and *d.* 1712.

His Lordship *d.* after 28 Feb. 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Dalhousie,** *d. unm.* 1696 (*k.* in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton), and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Dalhousie,** was a military officer, and commanded the Scots Guards, with the rank of Brig.-Gen., sent to the assistance of ARCHDUKE CHARLES, in his struggle for the crown of Spain, in 1705. His Lordship *d. unm.* in Oct. 1710, while on active service, when his personal property went to his sister Elizabeth, Lady Hawley, and the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Dalhousie,** Col. in the Army, *bapt.* at Dundee, 2 Dec. 1660 (grandson of 1st Earl of Dalhousie, through his 2nd son, John); *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of George, 10th Lord Ross, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Ramsay*, *m.* (contract 16 Nov. 1726) Jean, 2nd dau. of Hon. Harry Maule, of Kellie, and sister of William, last Earl of Panmure, and *d.v.p.* 25 May, 1739, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Stroker Kerr, and *d.* 27 April, 1760) had issue, with others who *d.* young,
1. CHARLES, **7th Earl.**
2. GEORGE, **8th Earl.**
3. Malcolm, Lt.-Col. late Royal Scots Fus. and 83rd Foot, sometime Deputy Adjt.-Gen. in Scotland, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1783.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Janet Martin, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1739, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, **7th Earl of Dalhousie,** Capt. 3rd Regt. Foot Guards, and Lt.-Col. in the Army, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, **8th Earl of Dalhousie,** advocate 1757, a Lord of Police 1775–82, High Commr. to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland and a Representative Peer 1774–87, *s.* at the death *s.p.* 1782 of his maternal uncle, William, Earl of Panmure, to the Maule estates, which were settled on him for life, with remainder to his 2nd son (*see below*). His Lordship *m.* 30 July, 1767, Elizabeth (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1807), dau. of Andrew Glen, and niece and heir of James Glen, of Longcroft, co. Linlithgow, Gov. of Carolina, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **9th** Earl.
2. WILLIAM, 1ST LORD PANMURE, *b.* 27 Oct. 1771, assumed the name and arms of MAULE 1782, *s.* his father in the Maule estates 1787, M.P. co. Forfar 1796–1831, and created *Baron Panmure*, of Brechin and Navar, co. Forfar, 10 Sept. 1831. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1794, Patricia Heron, dau. of Gilbert Gordon, of Halleaths, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1821) he had issue, with six daus.,
   1. Fox, **11th** Earl of Dalhousie.
   2. Lauderdale Maule, Lt.-Col. 79th Highlrs., M.P. co. Forfar 1852, *b.* 27 March, 1807; *d. unm.* at Varna, 1 Aug. 1854.
   3. William Maule, of Fearn, *b.* 29 March, 1809; *m.* 16 April, 1844, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Binny. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1905. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1859, having had issue,
      (1) William Thomas, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1848.
      (2) Lauderdale William, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1857.
      (1) Elizabeth Patricia, *b.* 1846; *m.* 22 June, 1880, Rev. George Wingate, Vicar of Stratton, N. Cornwall, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1898.
      (2) Mary Christiana, *d.* 1886.
      (3) Clara, *d. unm.* Feb. 1903.
      (4) Alice, *d.* 22 Jan. 1890, aged 36.

   Lord Panmure *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of John William Barton. His Lordship *d.* 13 April, 1852. Lady Panmure *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1856, Bonamy Mansell Power; and *d.s.p.* 25 June, 1867.
3. James, Lt.-Col. 2nd Foot, *b.* 4 Oct. 1772; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1837.
4. John, *b.* 21 April, 1775; Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and on the Gen. Staff of India; Col.-in-Chief of the 79th Highlrs.; Mil. Sec. to 9th Earl of Dalhousie in Canada 1819–28, and in India 1829–32; *m.* 19 April, 1800, Mary (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1843), dau. of Philip Delisle, of Calcutta; and *d.* 28 June, 1842, having had issue,
   1. William Maule, *b.* 20 May, 1804; Major-Gen. Bengal Army *d.* 13 Dec. 1871.
   2. GEORGE, **12th** Earl.
   3. James, *b.* 3 Oct. 1808; Major-Gen. Bengal Army, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, Florence Harriet Charlotte, dau. of William Robert Burlton Bennet, Bengal C.S.; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1868, having by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1889) had issue,
      (1) James Andrew, *b.* 23 June, 1850; *d.* 21 March, 1871.
      (1) Harriet Charlotte, *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Major Thomas Young, of Lincluden, and left issue. He *d.* 1896.
      (2) Eliza Monckton, *m.* 30 Nov. 1867, Sir Edward J. D. Paul, 4th Bt., and *d.* 29 May, 1886. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1895, leaving issue.
      (3) Anne Montagu, *d. unm.* 1865.
      (4) Patricia Maule, *m.* 24 Feb. 1876, Gen. Alfred Leitenitz, of the King of Italy's army, who *d.* 1895, leaving issue.
   4. John, *b.* 14 Jan. 1811, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 28 Dec. 1852, Kate Sinclair, dau. of David Laing, of Thurso, co. Caithness, and *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1856. His widow *d.* 18 April, 1880.
   5. Henry (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.B., *b.* 25 Aug. 1816; Gen. Bengal Army, raised to the rank of an Earl's son, 1764; *m.* 11 Nov. 1850, Laura, dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bt. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1893. She *d.* 29 July, 1914, leaving issue,
      (1) Henry Lushington, Lt.-Col. late Ind. Political Service, served in Afghan War 1878–79 (despatches, clasp), *b.* 15 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1 June, 1893, Sophia (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1946), dau. of J. P. Thomas, of Warneford Place, Wilts, and Calcutta, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1928, leaving issue,
         1*a* ♦ Archibald Henry Maule, Capt. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded), M.P. for S. Div. of Midlothian and Peebles 1931–45 (*Kellie Castle, Arbroath*), *b.* 4 May, 1894; *m.* 30 April, 1917, ●Hon. Ismay Lucretia Mary, only dau. of 14th Viscount Gormanston, G.C.M.G., and widow of Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart, M.P. (*see* BUTE, M.), and has had issue,
            1*b*. Alexander Henry Richard Maule, Capt. Scots Guards, Supp. Res. of Offrs., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Feb. 1918; *d. unm.* on active service, 19 Aug. 1943
            2*b* ♦ Robert John Maule, *b.* 17 May, 1920.
            3*b* ♦ George Patrick Maule, Capt. Scots Guards; *b.* 15 Nov. 1922; *m.* 9 April, 1947, ●Patricia Mary, dau. of Dr. J. J. Morrin, of 1, Walton Place, S.W.3, and has issue,
               ♦ A son, *b.* Feb. 1948.
            4*b* ♦ John Charles Maule, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 24 Nov. 1926.
         1*a* ●Maud Evelyn, *m.* 12 Sept. 1925, Col. Richard Augustus Spencer, D.S.O., R.A. (ret.), eld. son of late Lt.-Col. Augustus C. Spencer, of Lascombe, Puttenham, and has issue (*see* CHURCHILL, V.).
         2*a* ●Vera Edith (*Collaroy, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks*).
      (2) John (Sir), K.C.I.E. (1915), C.S.I. (1911), Lt.-Col. late I.A., Political Resident in Baghdad 1906–9, and Kashmir 1909–11, Chief Commr. and Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Baluchistan 1911–17, *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; *m.* 9 March, 1889, Margaret, O.B.E. (1917) (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1946), eldest dau. of late Frederick Henvey, late Bengal C.S., and *d.* 2 March, 1942, leaving issue,
         ●Mary Isabel, *m.* 4 Jan. 1916, Col. Victor Wellesley Roche, late Somerset L.I. (*Monk's Thatch, Abbots Kerswell, Newton Abbot, S. Devon*), son of late Surg.-Lt.-Col. Arthur Wellesley Roche, and has issue.
      (1) Mary Louisa, *m.* 13 Oct. 1870, Col. John Birney, R.E., of Red Castle and Glenswinton, co. Kirkcudbright. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 3 July, 1918.
      (2) Lilian, *m.* 18 April, 1882, Lt.-Col. William St. Pierre Bunbury, late R.A., and *d.* 12 June, 1936, leaving issue (*see* BUNBURY, Bt.). He *d.* 9 March, 1942.
      (3) Annie, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1927.
   6. Robert Anderson, Lt.-Col., *b.* 5 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1897.
   1. Anne Finlay Anderson, *b.* 9 Feb. 1815; *m.* 15 June, 1843, Col. David Ewart, Bengal Artillery, who *d.* 1880. She *d.* 13 May, 1891.

The Earl *d.* 4 Nov. 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **9th Earl of Dalhousie,** G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. the 26th Foot, commanded 2nd Foot in West Indies, Ireland, Holland, and Egypt 1795–1801, and the 7th Division in the Peninsular War 1809, Lt.-Gov. of Nova Scotia 1816, Gov. of Canada 1819–28, C.-in-C. in India 1829–32, and Capt.-Gen of the Royal Company of Archers 1830–38, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1796–1815, created BARON DALHOUSIE, *of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh*, 11 Aug. 1815. He was *b.* 23 Oct. 1770; *m.* 14 May, 1805, Christian (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1839), only child and heir of Charles Broun, of Colstoun, in Haddingtonshire, and had,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Ramsay*, Capt. 26th Foot, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1832, *v.p.*
2. Charles, *b.* 20 Oct. 1807; *d.* 8 July, 1817.
3. JAMES ANDREW, **10th** Earl, and Marquess.

His Lordship *d.* 21 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES ANDREW, **10th Earl** and **Marquess of Dalhousie,** K.T., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.P. co. Haddington 1837–38, Vice-Pres. Board of Trade 1843–47 and Pres. 1845–46, and Gov.-Gen. of India 1847–56, during which period great territories were annexed and great reforms introduced. He was created MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE, *of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, and of the Punjab*, 25 Aug. 1849. He was also Lord Clerk Registrar of Scotland 1845, Pres. of the Council of the Royal Company of Archers 1848, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1853. His Lordship, *b.* 22 April, 1812; *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, Susan Georgiana (who *d.* 6 May, 1853), dau. of George, Marquess of Tweed-dale, and had,

1. Susan Georgiana C.I (1878), *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1863, 1st Baron Connemara (who she div. 27 Nov. 1890). He *d.s.p.* 3 Sept. 1902. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1894, Surg.-Lt.-Col. William Hamilton Briggs, afterwards Broun, and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1898.
2. Edith Christian, *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bt. of Kilkerran. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1871. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1907, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1860, when the marquessate and barony of Dalhousie, of the United Kingdom, became extinct, while his Scottish honours devolved on his cousin,

Fox, **11th Earl of Dalhousie,** K.T., G.C.B., P.C., Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, Lord Lieut. co. Forfar, and Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ., was M.P. co. Perth 1835–7, and 1841–52, and Edin. 1838–41, Under-Sec. Home Dept. 1835–41, Vice-Pres. Board of Trade 1841, Sec. of State for War 1846–52 and 1855–8. His Lordship, *b.* 22 April, 1801, was 1st son of 1st Baron Panmure (*see above*), *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1852, and his cousin as 11th Earl of Dalhousie 1860, and assumed the name of MAULE RAMSAY instead of MAULE 1861; *m.* 4 April, 1831, Montagu, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Lord Abercromby. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1853. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 6 July, 1874, when the barony of Panmure became extinct, and was *s.* in his other titles by his cousin.

GEORGE, **12th Earl of Dalhousie,** C.B., Adm. R.N., C.-in-C. South American Station 1866–69, *b.* 26 April, 1806; *m.* 12 Aug. 1845, Sarah Frances, (who *d.* 1 May, 1904) only dau. of William Robertson, of Logan House, and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM, **13th** Earl.
2. George Spottiswoode, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 29 Oct 1848; *d.* 1873.
3. Arthur Dalhousie, *b.* 6 July, 1854; *d.* 5 Dec. 1857.
4. Charles Maule, J.P., M.P. co. Forfar 1894–95, Lt.-Col. commanded Forfar and Kincardine Artillery, formerly Lieut. R.A., *b.* 29 Jan. 1859; *m.* 28 May, 1885, Martha Estelle, dau. of William R. Garrison, of New York, and *d.* 7 April, 1936. She *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1904.

His Lordship was created LORD RAMSAY, *of Glenmark, co. Forfar* 12 June, 1875. He *d.* 20 July, 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM, **13th Earl of Dalhousie,** K.T., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Lord-in-Waiting in Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA 1880–5, Extra Equerry to H.R.H. the DUKE OF EDINBURGH, M.P. Liverpool in 1880, Sec. of State for Scotland, 1886, *b.* 29 Jan. 1847; *m.* 6 Dec. 1877, Lady Ida Louise Bennet, yr. dau. of 6th Earl of Tankerville. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1887, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR GEORGE MAULE, **14th** Earl.
2 ♦ Patrick William Maule (Hon. Sir), K.C.M.G. (1932), Counsellor of Embassy in Diplomatic Service 1922, Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. in Athens 1929–33, in Budapest 1933–35 and in Copenhagen 1935–39, also H.M.'s Consul-Gen. for the Kingdom of Hungary 1933, ret. 1939 (*Villa Guarita, Mont Estoril, Portugal; Travellers' and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1879; *m.* 15 Oct. 1917, ●Dorothy Cynthia, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., late Coldstream Guards, of Mainsforth Hall, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and widow of Christopher Cecil Tower, of Weald Hall, Essex, and has had issue,
   1 ♦ David Patrick Maule, *b.* 31 Jan. 1919.
   2. James Surtees Maule, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 22 Oct. 1923; *k.* in action in Holland 26 Oct. 1944.
3 ♦ Alexander Robert Maule (Hon. Sir), G.C.V.O. (1938), K.C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1916), Adm., Naval Attaché Paris 1919–22, cmdg. H.M.S. *Dunedin* 1922, Cdre. R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth 1929–31, Rear-Adm. cmdg. aircraft carriers 1933–36; Vice-Adm. 1936, and C.-in-C. East Indies 1936–38, and 5th Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Services 1938–39; Naval A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1931; served in World War I (despatches twice, Legion of Honour), *b.* 29 May, 1881 (*Ribsden Holt, Windlesham, Surrey; United Service Club*); *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, ●H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA PATRICIA HELENA ELIZABETH, C.I., G.C.St.J., 2nd dau. of Field-Marshal H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT. Her Royal Highness was authorised by Royal Licence 25 Feb. 1919, to relinquish on her marriage the style of Royal Highness and the title of Princess of Great Britain, and by another Royal Warrant of the same date was granted the style of Lady Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth Ramsay, and precedence immediately before Marchionesses of England, and has issue,
   ♦ Alexander Arthur Alfonso David, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–43 (wounded); apptd. an A.D.C. to H.R.H. the DUKE OF GLOUCESTER 1944; a Train Bearer at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937; *b.* 21 Dec. 1919. (H.R.H. The DUKE OF WINDSOR and KING ALFONSO XIII OF SPAIN were Sponsors.)
4. Ronald Edward Maule, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 5 March, 1885, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1909.

5. Charles Fox Maule, M.C. (1917, bar 1919), twin, Lieut. late Northumberland Yeo., Interpreter 1914–15, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 5 March, 1885; *m.* 14 Nov. 1919, ●Aline Rose (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1929, Major Hon. Arthur Michael Bertie, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd son of 7th Earl of Abingdon, and has issue), dau. of late George Arbuthnot Leslie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* Oct. 1926.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR GEORGE MAULE, **14th Earl of Dalhousie,** J.P. co. Forfar, educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford, Hon. Col. North Scottish R.G.A. (T.F.), and Capt. Scots Guards Res. of Offrs., late Fife and Forfar Yeo., served in S. African War 1901-2 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 4 Sept. 1878; *m.* 14 July, 1903, ●Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby (*Brechin Castle, Brechin, Scotland*), yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Ancaster, and had issue,

1. JOHN GILBERT, **15th** and present Earl.

2 ♦ SIMON, M.C. (1944), Major **4th/5th** Bn. The Black Watch, served in World War II (prisoner); M.P. co. Angus from 1945; Conservative Whip from 1946, *heir presumptive* (40, *North Audley Street, W.*1; *Logie, Kirriemuir, Angus*; *White's Club*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1914; *m.* 26 June, 1940, ●Margaret Elizabeth Mary, elder dau. of Brig.-Gen. Archibald Stirling of Keir (*see* STIRLING-MAXWELL, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ James Hubert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1948.

1 ● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 16 Sept. 1941.

2 ● Sarah Mary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1945.

1 ● Ida Mary, *b.* 29 Jan. 1906; *m.* 4 Jan. 1938, Col. George Frederick Johnson, Scots Guards, of Castlesteads, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 ● Jean Maule, *b.* 16 April, 1909; *m.* 28 April, 1945, Col. David McNeil Campbell Rose, D.S.O., The Black Watch (*Yew Tree House, Fillingham, Suffolk*), son of late Brig.-Gen. John Latham Rose, C.I.E., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Dec. 1928, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creations—Ramsay, B. (S.), 25 Aug. 1618. Dalhousie, E., etc. (S.), 29 June, 1633. Ramsay, B. (U.K.), 12 June, 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., an eagle displayed sa., 2nd and 3rd per pale arg. and gu., within a bordure charged with eight mullets all counterchanged. *Crests*—1. A unicorn's head couped at the neck arg., armed, maned, and tufted or (RAMSAY). 2. A double headed wyvern with wings erect, spouting out fire before and behind ppr. (MAULE). *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, with wings displayed arg., sinister, a greyhound arg., gorged with a collar gu., charged with three escallops of the first. *Motto*—Ora et labora.

Seats—Dalhousie Castle, Midlothian; Panmure House, Carnoustie, and Brechin Castle, Angus.

DALRYMPLE OF NEWHAILES.



Sir Charles Mark Dalrymple, 3rd Bt., of Newhailes, Midlothian, late Lieut. 4th/5th Bn. Royal Scots (T.A.), served in World War II 1940–45 as A.C.1 in R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 13 May, 1915; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 5 April, 1946, ●Lady Antonia Marian Amy Isabel Stewart, only dau. of 12th Earl of Galloway.

Lineage—THE HON. SIR DAVID DALRYMPLE, 1st Bt., of Hailes, co. Haddington, 5th son of 1st Viscount Stair, was admitted a Mem. of the Faculty of Advocates, 3 Nov. 1688, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 8 May, 1700. He was a Commr. for the Treaty of Union; was M.P. for Culross 1697–1707, and again in the first Parliament of Great Britain 1707–8, M.P. for Haddington 1708–21; Queen's Advocate for Scotland 1709–20; and Auditor of the Exchequer 1720–1; *m.* 4 April, 1691, Janet, dau. of Sir James Rochead, Kt., of Inverleith, and widow of Alexander Murray, of Melgund. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1726, leaving, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Hugh, of Melgund and Kynnynmond, *d.* 1741, leaving an only dau., Agnes, *m.* Sir Gilbert Elliot, 3rd Bt. of Stobs, and was mother of the 1st Earl of Minto.

1. Janet, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Baird, 1st Bt., of Newbyth (*see* BAIRD *of Saughton*). He *d.s.p.* Sept. 1745. She *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Hon. James St. Clair of Dysart, and *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1766.

Sir David *d.* 3 Dec. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DALRYMPLE, 2nd Bt. of Hailes, M.P. for Haddington 1722–34, Auditor of the Exchequer in Scotland, *b.* 24 July, 1692; *m.* 1726, Lady Christian Hamilton, dau. of 8th Earl of Haddington, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1770) had 16 children, of whom,

1. DAVID (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. James, Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Regt., *m.* 28 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles St. Clair, of Herdmanstoun, and *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1791.

3. Hugh, Capt. R.N., *m.* 2 May, 1754, Helen, dau. of 5th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1784.

4. John, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, *m.* 28 June, 1774, Anne Young, dau. of Walter Pringle, of St. Kitts, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1779, leaving with a dau., Eleanora, two sons,

1. JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt., *d. unm.* Dec. 1800.

2. JOHN PRINGLE (Sir), 5th Bt., Col. in the Army, *m.* 28 Dec. 1807, Mary, dau. of Edward Rushworth, of Farringford Hill, Isle of Wight, but *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1829, when the baronetcy became extinct.

Sir James *d.* 24 Feb. 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DAVID DALRYMPLE, 3rd Bt. of Hailes, LL.D., Edin., admitted a Mem. of the Faculty of Advocates 1748; apptd. a Lord of Session, as Lord Hailes 1766, and a Lord of Justiciary 1776; *b.* 28 Oct 1726; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1763, Anne, dau. of George Broun, a Lord of Session as Lord Colstoun, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1768) had one dau.,

1. CHRISTIAN, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1770, Helen, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, 2nd Bt. of Kilkerran, a Lord of Session as Lord Kilkerran, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1810) had,

2. Jean, *m.* 8 Oct. 1799, Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt. of Kilkerran, and *d.* 6 May, 1803, leaving an only son, CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON (Sir), 5th Bt., of whom hereafter.

Lord Hailes *d.* 29 Nov. 1792, when the baronetcy passed to his nephew,

SIR JAMES, 4th Bt., and his estate descended to his dau.,

CHRISTIAN DALRYMPLE, heiress of Hailes, who *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1838, when she was *s.* by her nephew (the son of her half-sister, Lady Fergusson),

SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, 5th Bt. of Kilkerran, *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; *m* 1 June, 1829, Helen, dau. of Rt. Hon. David Boyle, Lord Justice-Gen. of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1869) had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), *s.* as 6th Bt. of Kilkerran (*see* FERGUSSON, Bt. *of Kilkerran*).

2. CHARLES (Sir), **1st** Bt. of Newhailes.

Sir Charles *d.* 18 March, 1849. His yr. son,

The Right Hon. Sir Charles Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of Newhailes, Midlothian, D.L. co. Bute, J.P. and D.L. for East Lothian, and J.P. Midlothian and Ayrshire, M.A. Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. Edin., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. co. Bute 1868–85, and for Ipswich 1886–1906, Junior Lord of the Treasury 1885; *b.* 15 Oct. 1839; *m.* 7 April, 1874, Alice Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt. of Blairquhan, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1884) had issue,

1. DAVID CHARLES HERBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Christian Elizabeth Louisa, *b.* 9 July, 1875; *m.* 18 Sept. 1907, Rear-Adm. John Saumarez Dumaresq, C.B., C.V.O., R.N., eld. son of William Alexander Dumaresq, M.A., J.P., and *d.* 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1922.

2 ● Alice Mary, *b.* 31 Aug. 1884.

Sir Charles *s.* to the estates of Hailes in East Lothian, and Newhailes in Midlothian, on the death of his father in 1849, and thereupon assumed the surname and arms of DALRYMPLE. He was created a Baronet 19 July, 1887, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 11 Dec. 1905, and *d.* 20 June, 1916, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Charles Herbert Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., late Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 29 March, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1906, Margaret Anna, yst. dau. of late Sir Mark John MacTaggart-Stewart, 1st Bt., and by her (who obtained a div. 1919, and *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1925, Sir Patrick Graham Blake, 5th Bt., of Langham, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1930) had issue,

CHARLES MARK (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Dorothea Mary, *b.* 12 March, 1912; *d.* 21 Nov. 1914.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1923, ●Dorothy Cynthia (2, *Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.*1; *Covage Farm, Foxhey, nr. Malmesbury, Wilts*; *Luckington Manor, Wilts*) (who *m.* 3rdly, 28 Nov. 1933, Capt. Frederick William Hartman, M.F.H. (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1942), late R.E.), widow of Major E. M. Lewis, Shropshire L.I., and dau. of late Capt. William Vernon Abbott, R.N. Sir David *d.* 2 Dec. 1932, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 July, 1887.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltire az. nine lozenges of the field, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight mullets, and as many boar's heads of the first, for DALRYMPLE; 2nd and 3rd, az. a buckle, arg. between three boars' heads couped, or, for FERGUSSON. *Crest*—A rock ppr. *Motto*—Firme.

Seat—Newhailes, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Clubs*—Lansdowne, New (Edin.), Overseas (Edin.).

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE.



Sir Francis Napier Elphinstone-Dalrymple, 7th Bt., C.B.E. (1922), D.S.O. (1918), Col. R.A. (ret.), D.A.A.G. 1915–17, and A.A.G. and Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917–19, A.A.

and Q.M.G. 1919–23 and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1923–24; Cmdt. Royal Mil. School of Music, Kneller Hall, 1925–29; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), has the Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 5th class with swords, and is Officer of the Crown of Italy, *b.* 17 July, 1882; *s.* his brother 1913; *m.* 30 Sept. 1909, ●Edith Ethel, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Edward Hemery Le Breton, Royal Irish Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Penelope Eleanor, *m.* 9 Sept. 1939, F/O. James Peter Henry Balston, A.A.F. (who was *k.* on active service, 27 March, 1940), 2nd son of F. W. Balston.
2●Daphne Jean, *m.* 17 Dec. 1938, Col. David Meynell, Royal Irish Fus., yr. son of Brig.-Gen. Godfrey Meynell, C.M.G., J.P., of Meynell Langley, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—HEW DALRYMPLE, of Drummore, 2nd son of Hon. Sir Hew Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of North Berwick, who was 3rd son of 1st Viscount Stair, was *b.* 30 Nov. 1690, admitted a Mem. of the Faculty of Advocates in 1710, was apptd. a Lord of Session in 1726, and of Justiciary in 1745, under the titular designation of Lord Drummore. His Lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Horn, of Horn and Westhall, co. Aberdeen. He *d.* 18 June, 1755, leaving issue (*see* HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Bt.). His eldest surv. son,

ROBERT DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, of Horn and Westhall, a Gen. in the Army, and Col. 53rd Regt. of Foot, who assumed his maternal surname of HORN. He *m.* 9 July, 1754, Mary (who *d.* at Leith, 3 March, 1774), dau. and heir of Sir James Elphinstone, Bt., of Logie, and thence assuming *that* [additional] surname, became DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE. He *d.* in 1794, leaving, with other issue,

1. James, his heir, *b.* 24 March, 1762; *m.* 30 March, 1790, Margaret Davidson, heiress of Midmar, and *d.s.p.* on his passage to Lisbon, 21 April, 1798.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Jean, *m.* Alexander Gordon Davidson, 2nd son of Gordon of Gight.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir Ernest Gordon, Bt. of Park, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1824.
3. Margaret, *m.* 16 Sept. 1785, Sir Robert Burnett, 7th Bt., of Leys, and *d.* 18 March, 1849, leaving issue.

The yr. son,

Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, 1st Bt., formerly Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1766, was created a Bt. 16 Jan. 1828. He *m.* 21 May, 1800, Grœme, dau. of David Hepburn, a Col. in the Army, 2nd son of James Congalton Hepburn, of Congalton and Keith Marischal. The yr. children of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, Bt., take the name of ELPHINSTONE before DALRYMPLE, omitting that of HORN. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1870, leaving, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Hew Drummond ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, *b.* 29 July, 1807; *m.* 6 Nov. 1838, Helenora Catherine, yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Shaw Heron-Maxwell, Bt., and *d.* 28 April, 1893, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1889) a son and dau.,
   ROBERT GRŒME (Sir), 5th Bt.
   Stuart Mary.
3. Francis Anstruther ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Bengal C.S., *b.* 18 Aug. 1813; *m.* 3 Dec. 1846, Mary Anne, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Herbert Bowen, C.B. He *d.* 5 July, 1885. She *d.* 9 July, 1904. leaving issue,
   1. Stair, *b.* 3 May, 1848; *m.* 3 May, 1876, Agnes Laura, adopted dau. of Arthur Southard, of Fern Lodge, Bracknell, Berks. He *d.s.p.* 18 June, 1886. She *d.* 28 March, 1912.
   2 ♦ HEW DRUMMOND, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857.
   3. Ernest Charles, Natal Mounted Police, *b.* 3 Dec. 1859; *d.* 20 Sept. 1911.
   4 ♦ Francis Herbert, *b.* 2 June, 1862.
   1●Helen Frances, *m.* 22 Jan. 1873, Adam Hay Gordon, of Avochie, who *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1894.
4. Charles ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, *b.* 23 March, 1817; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1849, Harriet Albinia Louisa, eldest dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Ellon, Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1854) had issue,
   William Robert, late Capt. 4th Bn. Scots Fus., *b.* 1 Feb. 1854; *d* 7 Dec. 1890.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1860, Christian, eldest dau. of William Gordon-Cuming-Skene, of Pitlurg and Park-hill, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* July, 1891, leaving by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1919) a dau.,
   Anne Alexandrina, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1941.
5. John Hamilton, C.B., Gen. late Scots Fus. Guards, and Col. 1st Bn. Highland L.I., *b.* 5 Jan. 1819; *m.* 23 April, 1851, Georgina Anne, eldest dau. of William P. Brigstocke, M.P. of Birdcombe Court, Somerset, and widow of F. Garden Campbell, of Troup and Glenlyon, and *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1888. She *d.* 15 April, 1887.
6. George Augustus Frederick, of West Hall, sometime Colonial Sec. of Queensland, *b.* 6 May, 1820; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1876.
1. Mary Frances, *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton (*see* GLASGOW, E.), son of Rt. Hon. David Boyle, Lord Pres. of the Court of Session. She *d.* 15 Sept. 1880. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1874.

Sir Robert *d.* 11 Oct. 1848 and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Portsmouth; one of the Junior Lords of the Treasury 1874 to 1880; *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 27 April, 1836, Mary, 4th dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Shaw Heron Maxwell, Bt. of Springkell, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1876) had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT ELPHINSTONE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. GRŒME HEPBURN (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Margaret Burnet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1873, Rev. John Maturin Warren, M.A., Rector of Bawdrip, Somerset. He *d.* 1901, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 April, 1914.

Sir James *d.* 26 Dec. 1886, and was *s.* by his third son,

Sir Robert Elphinstone Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, 3rd Bt., Lieut. 60th Rifles, D.L., *b.* 12 Sept. 1841; *m.* 17 Nov. 1875, Nina, only child of John Balfour, of Queen's Gate Place, London; and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1887. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1901, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Bevan Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (who *d.* 8 July, 1922), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1916. Sir Robert was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Græme Hepburn Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, 4th Bt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1841; *m.* 5 Jan. 1875, Margaret Anne Alice (who *d.* 12 March, 1932), dau. of James Ogilvie Fairlie, of Coodham, co. Ayr, and *d.* in the Straits Settlements, 22 May, 1900, leaving issue,

1. Mary Constance, *d.* 22 May, 1919.
2●Esther Winifred, *m.* 8 Nov. 1917, Lt.-Col. Thomas Alexander Headlam, late East Yorks Regt. (*Evershot, Dorset*) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Græme was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Robert Græme Elphinstone-Dalrymple, 5th Bt., Col. I.A., *b.* 17 Jan. 1844; *m.* 27 April, 1871, Flora Loudoun, dau. of James William Macleod. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1906. He *d.* 16 April, 1908, having had issue,

1. John Maxwell, late Lieut. Dorset Regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1873 · *d. unm* 4 March, 1903.
2. EDWARD ARTHUR (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. FRANCIS NAPIER (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
1. Helenora Catherine, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1909.

The elder surv. son,

Sir Edward Arthur Elphinstone-Dalrymple, 6th Bt., Capt. I.A., *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *m.* 3 Sept. 1909, Jane Muriel Gibbons (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1937), eld. dau. of John Gibbons Hawkes, of Surmount, Ovens, co. Cork. He *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1913.

Creation—16 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltire az., between two water-bougets in the flanks sa., nine lozenges of the field, for DALRYMPLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, three hunting horns gu. for HORN; on an escutcheon of pretence over all, arg., on a chevron sa., between three boars' heads gu., a mitre or, within a bordure of the third. *Crests*—1. Two horns, erect, parted, per fesse or and sa., counterchanged; 2. a rock, ppr., over which the motto, "Firm"; 3. an armed hand erect, holding an ostrich feather, sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bull sa., armed and unguled or; sinister, an eagle wings expanded sa., armed or. *Mottoes*—"Firm," above the crest and "Moneo et munio."

Residence—Kinellar Lodge, Kinellar, co. Aberdeen.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE.



Sir Hew Clifford Hamilton-Dalrymple, 9th Bt., of North Berwick, co. Haddington, J.P. for East Lothian, Mem. of H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 3 Sept. 1919, ●Ann Dorothea Dyce Nicol, yst. dau. of the late Augustus Thorne, J.P., D.L., of 22, Great Cumberland Place, and has had issue,

1 ♦ HEW FLEETWOOD, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 9 April, 1926.
2 ♦ John David, *b.* 8 April, 1928.
1●Elsie Margaret Mary, *b.* 10 June, 1922; *m.* 17 Jan. 1947, Major Martin Antony Gibbs, Coldstream Guards, only son of Col. William Otter Gibbs, of Attadale, Strathcarron, Ross-shire, and Barrow Court, Somerset (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue.
2. Jean Marion, *b.* 14 Dec. 1923; *m.* 4 March, 1946, Major Hon. Michael Fitzalan-Howard, Scots Guards, 2nd son of 3rd Baron Howard, of Glossop, and of Baroness Beaumont, and *d.* 28 July, 1947, leaving issue.

Lineage—The Hon. Sir Hew Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of North Berwick (3rd son of 1st Viscount Stair), Advocate 1677, an eminent Lawyer and Lord Pres. of the Court of Session 1698, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 29 April, 1698; he represented New Galloway in Parliament in 1689, and North Berwick in 1702 and following years; and in 1706, was one of the Commrs. appointed to arrange the articles of union. Sir Hew was also a Commr. and Trustee for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1682, Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmanen, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), of Castleton, Advocate 1714, *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1707, Johanna, dau. of Hon. John Hamilton, Master of Bargeny, and by her had, with other issue,

1. HEW (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John, *b.* 4 Feb. 1715, Advocate 1735 ; *s.* after a long litigation to the estate of Bargany, and assumed the name and arms of HAMILTON *of Bargany*. He was M.P. for the Wigton Burghs 1754, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of 4th Earl of Wemyss ; 2ndly, 1772, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, of Coylsfield, and *d. s.p.* 12 Feb. 1796, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir Hew, 3rd Bt.
1. Marion, *m.* 1732, 4th Baron Reay ; *d.* 1740.
2. Anne, *m.* 24 Oct. 1749, 5th Earl of Balcarres, and *d* 29 Nov. 1820, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, Bt. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1776. He *d.v.p.* 21 Aug. 1734, having had four sons, of whom,

3. Charles, *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Edwin, and had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 June, 1780, 6th Earl of Balcarres and 23rd Earl of Crawford (*see* CRAWFORD, E)

2. Hew, of Drummore, a Lord of Session from 1726, and of Justiciary from 1745, under the designation of Lord Drummore, *b.* 30 Nov 1690 , *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Horn, of Horn and Westhall, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 18 June, 1755, having had, with other issue.

1. Hew, *b.* 7 Jan, 1717 ; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bt. of Cramond, and *d.s.p.* 26 July, 1746.
2. ROBERT, ancestor of ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Bt.
3. David, Lord of Session as Lord Westhall from 1777, *b.* 27 Aug. 1719 ; *m.* 1761, Jane, dau. of Alexander Aberdeen, of Cairnbulg She *d.* 23 April, 1780. He *d.* 26 April, 1784, leaving issue.
4. Campbell, Lt.-Col. 3rd Dragoons, and Gov. of Guadaloupe 1753, *b.* 27 Aug. 1725 : *m* Margaret Douglas, and *d.* 1767, having had, with other issue,

(1) James, of North Berwick, Capt. 57th Regt., *m.* Feb. 1796, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Gascoyne, and widow of 7th Earl of Haddington. She *d.* 21 June, 1840, aged 80. He *d.s.p.* 1831.
(2) George, Col. in the Army and Lt.-Col. 19th Regt , *m.* Martha Willett Miller, and had two sons and four daus., of whom,
William Henry Clarence, Capt. H.E.I.C.S , *m.* 1830, Margaret, dau. of Lt.-Col. Oswald Werge, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue,
1*b*. Mary Martha, *m.* 1855, Thomas Eustace Smith, of High Coxlease, Lyndhurst, Hants, and had issue.
2*b*. Ellen Arbuthnot, *m.* 1857, Capt. Edward Jackson Bruce, R.A.
1*a*. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Burn, and 2ndly, James Wardrop, M.D. She *d* 13 Jan. 1867.
2*a*. Martha Willett, *m.* 23 March, 1831, North, Earl of Stair. She *d.* 5 June, 1869. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1864, leaving issue.
3*a*. Louisa Mary Minchin, *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Vice-Adm. Sir H. W. Bruce, K.C.B., and *d.* 1834, leaving issue (*see* BRUCE, Bt.). He *d.* 14 Dec. 1863.
(3) Hew, Lt.-Col. 49th Regt., *m.* Marianne, only child of James Straker, Barrister-at-Law, and had, with other issue,
1*a*. Campbell James, Lt.-Col. and Commr. for the suppression of the Slave Trade in Havannah, *m.* Rosina, dau. of John Walton, and *d.* 17 July, 1847, having had, with other issue,
1*b*. James Pilgrim, who had issue.
1*b*. Harriet Farre, *m.* Chevalier Crol, Gov. of the Dutch West Indies.
2*b*. Elizabeth Rosina, *m.* J. D. Crol.
3*b*. Anne Walton, *m.* W. H. Rink van Dromondt.
2*a*. Hew Manners, Lieut. 1st Foot, *m.* Anne, only child of George Elliot, and left issue.
1*a*. Elizabeth Pilgrim, *m.* Capt. Colin Buchanan, 62nd Regt., and had issue.

3. John, *b.* 17 April, 1692, Capt. Enniskillen Dragoons, *m.* Mary, dau of Alexander Ross, of Balkail, co. Wigton (afterwards wife of Sir James Adolphus Oughton, K.B.), and *d.* 1753, leaving a son,
Hew Whiteford (Sir), 1st Bt., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 57th Regt., created a Baronet 6 May, 1815, *m.* 16 May, 1783, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gen. Francis Leighton, of Loton Park, Salop, and *d.* 9 April, 1830, leaving, with other issue,
Adolphus John (Sir), 2nd Bt., Gen. in the Army, *m* 23 June, 1812, Anne, dau. of Sir James Graham, 1st Bt., of Kirkshall. She *d.* 10 May, 1858. He *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1866, when the Baronetcy became extinct.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 1816, Vice-Adm. Sir John Chambers White, K.C.B., and *d.* 1830, leaving issue (*see* WHITE, Bt.).

4. William, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 19 Oct. 1693, whose wife was murdered in 1746, by a footboy in her house in Cavendish Square.
5. James, of Nunraw, Capt. in the Army, *d.* Sept. 1737. His male issue is now extinct.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1700, Sir John Shaw, Bt., of Greenock.
2. Anne, *m* Sir James Steuart, Bt , of Goodtrees.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir James Suttie, Bt , of Balgone.
4. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Thomas Hay, Bt , of Alderston.
5. Marion, *m.* Sir Ludovic Grant, Bt., of Grant.

Sir Hew *m* 2ndly, 1712, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, of Oliveston, and widow of James Hamilton, of Bangour. She *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1742 He *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Hew Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co Haddington, and King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer for Scotland, *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1743, Margaret, dau. of Peter Sainthill, of Garlick Hill, London. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1749, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1756, Martha, dau. of Charles Edwin. She *d.* 12 Sept. 1782. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1790, and was *s.* by his only surv. child.

Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple, 3rd Bt., who assumed the additional surname of HAMILTON, upon inheriting the Bargany estates from his uncle, John Hamilton. Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple *m.* Janet, dau. of William Duff, of Crombie, and left four sons and three daus.,

1. HEW (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. James, *m.* 1815, Mary Christina, 3rd dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bt., by whom he left at his decease an only dau., Jemima, who *d.* 1882, aged 14.
1. Janet, *m.* 1st Earl of Camperdown, and *d.* his widow, 17 May, 1867.

Sir Hew was for some years in the Army, and represented the co. Mid-Lothian in Parliament. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, 4th Bt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1774 ; assumed the additional name of HAMILTON ; *m.* 19 May, 1800, Hon. Jane Duncan, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and by her (who *d.* 7 March 1852) had issue,

Henrietta Dundas, *m.* 1822, Augustin Louis Joseph Casimir Gustave de Franquetot, Duc de Coigny, by whom (who *d.* at Paris, 2 May 1865), she had issue (*see* STAIR, E., *and* MANVERS, E.).

Sir Hew *d.* 23 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his brother,

LT.-GEN **Sir John Dalrymple, 5th Bt.,** *m.* 30 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Patrick Warrender, 3rd Bt. (*see* BRUNTSFIELD, B.), and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1871) had, with other issue,

1. HEW (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. JOHN WARRENDER (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Helen Jane, *m.* 14 Feb. 1833, Alexander Maclean, of Ardgour, co. Argyll, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1872. She *d.* 4 Jan. 1882, leaving issue.
2. Georgiana, *m* 1831, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. H. Sewell, K.C.B., and *d.* 1 May, 1872. He *d.* 13 March, 1862
3. Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, Major-Gen. John Clark, K.H., who *d.* 22 March, 1865. She *d.* 1864, leaving issue.
4. Janet, *m.* 29 April, 1847, Rev. James George Curry Fussell, M.A , who *d.* 1883, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Hew Hamilton-Dalrymple, 6th Bt., Convener of co. Haddington, D.L., Lt.-Col. 71st Foot, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814 ; *m.* 27 July, 1852, Frances Elizabeth (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1894), only dau. of Robert Arkwright, of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1887, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., D.L., Bengal C S (ret.), *b.* May, 1824 , *m.* 7 June, 1847, Sophia, yr. dau. of James Pattle, of the Bengal C.S. She *d.* 16 June, 1911, having had issue,

1. HEW, *b.* 21 April, 1848 , *d.* March, 1868.
2. WALTER (Sir), **8th** Bt.
1. Virginia Julian, *m.* 12 Sept 1876, Sir Francis Henry Champneys, 1st Bt., and *d.* 18 April, 1922, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 28 Dec. 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Walter Hamilton Dalrymple, 8th Bt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1854 ; *m.* 7 Nov. 1882, Alice Mary (who *d* 8 April, 1927), dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G , C B. (*see* CLIFFORD, B.), and had issue,

1. HEW CLIFFORD (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
2. John Raphael, Lieut. and Adjt. 2nd Bn. K.O.S.B., *b.* 24 Oct. 1889 ; *k.* in action 23 April, 1915.
1. Agnes Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1914, Cmdr. Richard Eustace Hollings, R.N. (who *d.* 1928), 2nd son of late Herbert John Butler Hollings, D.L., of The Watchetts, Surrey, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Marjorie, R.R.C., *d.* 16 Dec. 1939.
3 ●Sybil.

Sir Walter assumed by Royal Licence, 28 Dec. 1888, the additional surname of HAMILTON, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1920.

Creation—29 April, 1698.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th grand quarters, or, on a saltire, az., between two water-bougets on the flanks, sa., nine lozenges of the field, for DALRYMPLE ; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. ; three cinquefoils, erm. ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, with sails furled, sa., all within a bordure compony, arg. and az. charged alternately with hearts, gu., and mullets, arg., for HAMILTON. *Crest*—A rock, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, gu. ; sinister, a falcon, ppr. *Motto*—Firm.

Residence—Leuchie, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Club*—Conservative.

DALYELL OF THE BINNS. (*Dormant.*)

THE LATE **Sir James Bruce Wilkie Dalyell, 9th Bt.,** of the Binns, Linlithgowshire, J.P. co. Berwick, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; Major 3rd Bn. K.O.S. Bdrs., Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914-19 (despatches), *b.* 1 May, 1867 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Mary Marjoribanks (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1947), 2nd dau. of late Watson Askew-Robertson, of Pallinsburn and Ladykirk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

●**Eleanor Isabel (Nora),** *b.* 3 Oct. 1895 , *m.* 12 Sept. 1928, Lt.-Col. Gordon Dalyell of the Binns, C.I.E., Unicorn Pursuivant of Arms, Ind. Pol. Service ; D.L. West Lothian ; Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (who assumed the name and arms of DALYELL of the Binns in lieu of Loch, by decree of the Lord Lyon 1938), son of late Lt.-Col. William Loch, C.I.E., and has issue living, Thomas, apparent heir of tailzie to the Baronetcy and estate of The Binns, *b.* 9 Aug. 1932.

Sir James inherited in 1912 the Binns estate from his cousin, Mrs. Cornwall-Dalyell, dau. and eventually sole heir of his great uncle Sir William Cunningham Dalyell, 7th Bt., and assumed the name of DALYELL. His claim to the Baronetcy, created 7 Nov. 1685, was allowed by the Committee of the Privy Council 1 July, 1914. He *d.s.p.m.* 12 Dec. 1935, since when the title has been dormant.

Lineage—THOMAS DALZELL or DALYELL, of Edinburgh, *b.* 1572, said to have been son of JOHN DALZELL, of Edinburgh, living 2 April, 1574, eldest son of ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell and Elliock, by his 2nd wife Christine, dau. of James Dundas, of Newliston (*see* CARNWATH, E., 1939 Edn.). He *m.* 8 Oct. 1601, Janet Bruce, possibly dau. of Edward Bruce, 1st Lord Kenloss, and had issue He

purchased the estate of the Binns, co. Linlithgow in 1629, and *d.* 1642. His son and heir,

GENERAL THOMAS DALYELL, of the Binns, the Cavalier General, was serving in Ireland as Col. 1642, and had charge of the Customs at Carrickfergus 1649. He had a command on The King's side at the Battle of Worcester 1651, was taken prisoner and committed to the Tower, but escaped to the Continent in the following year. He was engaged in the Scottish Rebellion 1654, and was Lt.-Gen. in the Russian Army and served against the Poles and Turks in 1655. After the Restoration he defeated the Covenanters in 1666, and was C.-in.-C. in Scotland from that year until his death. He was made a Privy Councillor in 1667 and was M.P. co. Linlithgow 1678–85. He raised the famous regiment known as the "Scots Greys," 25 Nov. 1681. He made an entail of his estate 3 Aug. 1682, which was afterwards recorded in the Book of Council and Sessions, 24 March, 1701. Gen. Dalyell *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Ker, of Cavers, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1685. His son and heir,

Sir Thomas Dalyell, 1st Bt., of the Binns, Capt. in the Army, was created a Baronet of Scotland, 7 Nov. 1685, on account of his father's services, with remainder to his eldest son and heirs male and tailzie succeeding him in the estate of Binns. The actual words are "ac post ejus decessum in Thomam Dalziell ejus fillium legitimum natu maximum et hæredes ejus masculos et tallicæ sibi in jure hereditario statu ac familiæ de Binns succedentes." He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir William Drummond, of Riccaton, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Magdalen, *m.* 1688, James Menteith, of Auldcathy, a Cadet of the family of Menteith of Rusky and Kerse, descended from Sir John Menteith, of Rusky, next brother of 6th Earl of Menteith They had with other issue, a son and heir,

JAMES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. Janet, *m.* Col. Walter Shairp, of Houston.

The only son,

Sir Thomas Dalyell, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 4 May, 1719, from which date the title remained dormant until assumed before 29 Dec. 1728, by his nephew,

Sir James Menteith afterwards **Dalyell, 3rd Bt.,** of the Binns, Ensign in Cadogan's Regiment, *b. ca.* 1690; *s.* to the Binns, and assumed the name of DALYELL in lieu of Menteith in 1719, and subsequently assumed the Baronetcy as heir of tailzie, in possession of Binns though not heir male. He *m.* Helen (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1774), dau. of Robert Campbell, of Netherplace, co. Ayr, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. James, A.D.C. to Sir Jeffrey Amherst, *d.s.p.* (*k.* near Fort Detroit) 1763.
3. Thomas, R.N., *d.* 1765.
1. Magdalen, *m.* Robert Stewart, of Binny, and had issue.

Sir James *d.* 28 Feb. 1747. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Dalyell, 4th Bt., of the Binns, an Officer in the Army, *m.* 22 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth (who *d.* 31 July, 1825), dau. of Nicol Graham, of Gartshore, and by her had surv. issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. JOHN GRAHAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
3. Robert, Gen. in the Army, *d.* 1848.
4. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM CAVENDISH (Sir), **7th Bt.**
1. Harriet, *m.* 1804, James Wilkie (who *d.v.p.* 1814), eldest son of Capt. James Wilkie, of Foulden, co. Berwick (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1817, aged 72), son of John Wilkie, of Foulden (who *d.* Sept. 1780), son of James Wilkie, of Foulden (who *d.* Sept. 1732), son of John Wilkie, of Broomhouse, co. Lanark, M.P. 1654–5, son of Rev. Robert Wilkie, Rector of Glasgow Univ. (who *d.* 1640), 2nd son of William Wilkie, M.P. for the burgh of Lanark 1581–93. She had issue, an only child,

JOHN WILKIE, of Foulden, co. Berwick, D.L., *b.* 1806, *m.* April, 1864, Henriette Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Bruce, of Arnot, co. Kinross, and *d.* May, 1872 He *d.* 21 June, 1884, having had issue,

(1) JAMES BRUCE (Sir), **9th Bt.**
(2) † John Dalyell, *b.* 20 Sept. 1870.
(1) Henrietta Eleanor Maria, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1900.
(2) ● Harriet Charlotte.
(3) ● Eleanor Bruce.

Sir Robert *d.* 10 Oct. 1791. His eldest son,

Sir James Dalyell, 5th Bt., of Binns, *b.* 7 July, 1774, served in Flanders 1793, and *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1841, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Graham Dalyell, 6th Bt., of Binns, *b.* 1778, an Advocate, Scottish Bar 1797; Vice-Pres. of the Soc. of Antiquaries in Scotland, author of several works on history and science, was Knighted 22 Aug. 1836; *s.* to the Baronetcy 1841, but *d. unm.* 7 June, 1851, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Cunningham Dalyell, 7th Bt., of Binns, Capt. R.N., Gov. of Greenwich Hosp., *b.* 27 April, 1784; *m.* 19 Sept. 1820, Maria (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1871), dau. of Anthony Teixiera Sampayo, of Peterborough House, Fulham, and sister of Anthony Sampayo, Minister for France in Hesse, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT ALEXANDER OSBORNE (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. Osborne William, Cmdr. R.N., severely wounded at Sebastopol, *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1862, *v.p.*
1. Maria Christina, *m.* 1855, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Taylor Du Plat, K.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1867. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1900.
2. Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 11 April, 1861, Gustavus Charles Cornwall, afterwards Cornwall-Dalyell (who *d.* 22 July, 1903). She inherited in 1886, the Binns estate and assumed the name of DALYELL. Mrs. Cornwall-Dalyell *d.s.p.* 1912, having devised the Binns estate to her cousin James Bruce Wilkie, of Foulden, SIR JAMES BRUCE WILKIE DALYELL, **9th Bt.**

Sir William *d.* 16 Feb. 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Alexander Osborne Dalyell, 8th Bt., of Binns, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, D.L. co. Linlithgow, Consul at Erzeroum 1859, at Jassy 1862, and at Roustchouk 1865–79; *b.* 1821; *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1886, when the Binns estate passed to his only surv. sister and the Baronetcy became dormant until allowed by decision of the Privy Council in 1914 to the 9th Bt.

Creation—Baronet (S.), 7 Nov. 1685.
Seats—The Binns, co. Linlithgow, and Foulden House, co. Berwick.
Club—New (Edin.).

DARCY DE KNAYTH.



The Baroness Darcy de Knayth (Davina Marcia Herbert); *b.* 10 July, 1938; *s.* her father (Viscount Clive) 1943.

Lineage—NORMAN DE ARECI, who held thirty-three Lordships in Lincs at the date of Domesday Book, was a benefactor of the Abbey of St. Mary, York; he was father of

ROBERT D'ARCY of Nocton, Lincs, founder of the Priory there; he was father of

THOMAS D'ARCY of Nocton; *m.* Alice (who *d.* 1183), dau. of Ralph D'Eyncourt; *d.* 2 July, 1180, leaving issue, with two sons Robert and William, an eldest son,

THOMAS D'ARCY, of Nocton, with KING RICHARD I in Normandy; he *d. ca.* 1206, having had issue by Joan, his wife, a son and heir,

NORMAN D'ARCY of Nocton, who by Agnes, his wife, was father of SIR PHILIP D'ARCY of Nocton, who had livery of his father's lands 16 Oct. 1254, *m.* Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Roger Bertram, Baron of Mitford, and sister and co-heir of Roger, Baron of Mitford; he *d.* 1264, leaving issue,

1. NORMAN LORD D'ARCY, one of the insurgent Barons in the time of KING HENRY III; arrested at Hull 1264, but pardoned 30 June, 1267; summoned for military service 1276–1283; on the King's Service in Wales 1277, 1282, and 1287, and in Scotland 1291; *m.* 1stly, Julian, who *d.* before 1281; 2ndly, Margery, widow of Barnaby de Stukeley, of Warden, Beds. He *d.* 1295, having had by his first wife,

1 PHILIP, LORD D'ARCY, summoned to Parliament 1299–1332, Constable of Durham Castle 1301; taken prisoner at the Battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and *d.* 1333. On the death of his grandson, Philip D'Arcy, in 1350, the Barony fell into abeyance amongst the representatives of the families of Lymbery and Pedwardine.

2. Robert, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas FitzEustace, and *d.* 1313, leaving a dau. and heir Margaret, wife of John de Argentine.
3. John, *m.* and left issue.

2. ROGER (Sir), of whom we treat.
3. Thomas (Sir), *d.s.p. ca.* 1301.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROGER D'ARCY, of Oldcotes and Styrrup, Notts, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William d'Aton of West Ayton, Yorks, and *d.* before 12 May, 1284, when he was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN D'ARCY, LORD D'ARCY DE KNAYTH, outlawed 1306 but pardoned 1307; served in the expedition to Scotland 1322, Constable of Norham Castle 1317; Sheriff of co. Derby and Notts 1319–22; Knight of the Shire for Notts 1320; on the King's Service against the Scots 1322–3; Justiciar of Ireland 1323–7, 1328–31 and 1332–7; a Cmmr. to treat with the Nobles of Aquitaine 1330; summoned to Parliament 1331–4; Chamberlain to the King 1341–6; Constable of the Tower of London from 1346–47; *m.* 1stly, Emmeline, dau. and heir of Walter Heron of Silkstone, co. York, and by her had issue, with two other sons and a dau.,

1. JOHN, LORD D'ARCY DE KNAYTH, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 132 , Joan (who *d.* 23 April, 1359), widow of Thomas FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare, and 4th dau. of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and *d.* 30 May, 1347, having by her had issue, with three sons who *d.s.p.*,

2. William (Sir), ancestor of D'Arcy, late of Stanmore and Gorteen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde; 2ndly, Sir Robert Herford. The eldest son by the first marriage,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Darcy de Knayth,** Constable of the Tower of London, was present with his father at the Battle of Crécy, *b.* 1317; *m. ca.* 1350, Elizabeth, *de jure* Baroness Meinill, only child and heir of Nicholas, Lord Meinill, and *d.* 5 March, 1355–6, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1357, Peter, Lord Mauley, and *d.* 1368) had issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd Lord.**
2. PHILIP, **4th Lord.**

The elder son,

JOHN, **3rd Lord Darcy de Knayth,** *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1362, a minor, and was *s.* by his brother,

PHILIP, **4th Lord Darcy de Knayth,** who presumably *s.* his mother in the Barony of Meinill in 1368. He was Adm. of the Fleet North of the Thames, and distinguished himself in the French wars. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, and *d.* 24 April, 1399. His son,

JOHN, **5th Lord Darcy de Knayth,** *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry, Lord Grey de Wilton, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1411, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Swinford) had issue,

1. PHILIP, **6th Lord.**
2. John, who *d.* 1458, having had issue. He was ancestor of the Barons DARCY de Darcy, and of THOMAS DARCY, of whom presently,

The elder son,

PHILIP, **6th Lord Darcy de Knayth**, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Tunstall; and 3rdly, Henry, Lord de Vessi) had issue,

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* Sir James Strangways, and had issue,
Richard (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, Earl of Kent and Lord Fauconberg, by Joan, his wife, *suo jure* Baroness Fauconberg, and had issue (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.).
2. MARGERY, of whom we treat.

Lord Darcy de Knayth *d.s.p.m.* 2 Aug. 1418, a minor, when the baronies of Darcy de Knayth and of Meinill fell into abeyance between his daus. The yr. dau. and co-heir,

MARGERY DARCY, *m.* Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Hornby (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.), who *d.* 14 March, 1489-90. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN CONYERS, *m.* Lady Alice Nevill, dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, Lord Fauconberg and Earl of Kent, K.G., grandson of John of Gaunt (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.). He *d.v.p.* 1470. His son,

WILLIAM, 1ST LORD CONYERS, so created by writ 17 Oct. 1509, *m.* Lady Anne Nevill, dau. of 3rd Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 1524, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER, 2ND BARON CONYERS, *m.* 28 Sept. 1514, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and *d.* 1538. His son and heir,

JOHN, 3RD LORD CONYERS, *m.* Lady Maud Clifford, dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and by her had two sons who *d.v.p., s.p.*, and four daus.,

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Anthony Kemp, and had an only son, Henry, who *d.s.p.*
2. ELIZABETH, of whom we treat.
3. Katherine, *m.* John Atherton. Their issue became extinct on the death *s.p.* 1644, of their granddau. Anne, wife of Sir William Pennyman.
4. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Lord Conyers *d.* 30 June, 1557, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his three surv. daus. His second dau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH CONYERS, *m.* THOMAS DARCY,† 2nd son of Sir Arthur Darcy. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1605, leaving a son and heir,

CONYERS, **7th Lord Darcy de Knayth** and 4TH LORD CONYERS, who was co-heir to the Baronies of Fauconberg, Darcy (de Knayth), Meinill and Conyers through his mother, and in addition heir male of the House of Darcy through his father, was accepted and confirmed by letters patent 10 Aug. 1641, in the barony of Darcy,‡ with the precedence of the former barons (1332), with remainder to his heirs male. He was confirmed on the following day in like manner and with similar remainder to the Barony of Conyers,‡ to which, however, he *s.* as sole heir in 1644, at the death of Dame Anne Pennyman (*see above*). Lord Darcy de Knayth and Conyers, *b.* 1570; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Belasyse, Bt. of Newborough, and *d.* 3 March, 1653-4, having had issue, with seven daus.,

1. CONYERS, **8th** Lord Darcy de Knayth, **1st** Earl of Holdernesse.
2. William (Sir), of Witton Castle, Durham, *b.* 1608; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Selby, of Newcastle, and had issue, with two daus., three sons,
   1. George.
   2. Thomas.
   3. Arthur.
3. Henry, of New Park, co. York, ancestor of Darcy of Colburne.
4. Thomas, of Winkeburne, co. Nottingham, *b.* 1613.
5. Marmaduke, Gentleman Usher to CHARLES II, M.P. Richmond, *d. unm.* 1687.
6. James, of Sedbury Park, Richmond, Yorks, *b.* 1617; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bt., and had an only surv. son,

JAMES, 1ST BARON DARCY, of Navan, *b.* 1650, created a peer 13 Sept. 1721, with remainder to his grandson; *m.* 1stly, setts. dated 15 Nov. 1676, Bethia, dau. of George Payler, and by her (who *d.* 1701) had a dau.,

1. Mary, *m.* 1697, William Jessop, of Bromehall, and *d.* 17 June, 1737, leaving, with other issue,
   (1) James, 2ND LORD DARCY, of Navan, *s.* his grandfather; *d. unm.* 15 June, 1733, when the peerage expired.
   (1) Barbara, *m.* Andrew Wilkinson, M.P., of Boroughbridge, and had issue.
   (2) Isabella, *m.* John Eyre (afterwards Gell), of Hopton, co. Derby.

Lord Darcy *m.* 2ndly (setts. dated 18 June, 1703), Anne, dau. of John, Lord Stawel, of Somerton, and by her had issue,

2. Anne, *m.* John Yorke, of Richmond, and *d s.p.*
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 March, 1726, John Hutton, of Marske. She *d.* 1739. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1768, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Isabel, *d. unm.*

Lord Darcy *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Hicks, 3rd Bt., and 4thly, Mrs. Margaret Garth. He *d.s.p.m.* 19 July, 1731.

The eldest son,

CONYERS, **1st Earl of Holdernesse, 8th Lord Darcy de Knayth**, Constable of Middleham Castle, created Earl of Holdernesse 5 Dec. 1682, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, *m.* about 1619, Grace, only dau. and heir of Thomas Rokeby, of Skyers, co. York. She was *bur.* 4 Jan. 1658. He *d.* 14 June, 1689, having had, with five other sons, who *d.* young,

1. CONYERS, **2nd** Earl.
1. Ursula, *m.* Sir Christopher Wyvill, 3rd Bt., and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Oct. 1650, Sir Henry Stapylton, 1st Bt., and had issue.
3. Grace, *m.* 18 Oct. 1655, Sir John Legard, 1st Bt. of Ganton, co. York, and had issue.
4. Margaret, *m.* 19 May, 1658, Sir Henry Marwood, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p. m.* 1660.
5. Anne, *d. unm.*

The only surv. son,

CONYERS, **2nd Earl of Holdernesse, 9th Lord Darcy de Knayth**, M.P. Boroughbridge 1660, and co. York 1661-79; Capt. in Prince Rupert's Horse, and Constable of Middleham Castle 1671, *b.* about 1620; *m.* 1stly, Catharine, dau. of 1st Earl of Westmorland. She *d.s.p.* before 3 Oct. 1649. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1649-50, Frances, dau. of 1st Earl of Berkshire, and by her (who was *bur.* 10 April, 1670) had, with other issue,

John, M.P. for Richmond, *bapt.* 5 Nov. 1659; *m.* Bridget, only dau. of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, and *d.v.p.* 7 June, 1688, having had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **3rd** Earl.
2. Conyers (Sir), of Aske, K.B., P.C., Lord Lieut. N.R., co. York, *m.* 1stly, 1714, Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Portland, and widow of Algernon, Earl of Essex, and 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotherham, and widow of Sir Theophilus Napier, Bt., and of Thomas, 7th Lord Howard, of Effingham. He *d.s.p.* 1 Dec 1758.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1708, Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bt., and *d.s.p.m.* Oct. 1720.
   2. Charlotte, *m.* Wardell George Westby.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Frances, dau. of 2nd Duke of Somerset, and widow of 2nd Viscount Molineux, and of 4th Earl of Southampton. She *d.s.p., bur.* 5 Jan. 1680-1. He *m.* 4thly, 8 Jan. 1684-5, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Baron Frescheville, and widow of Philip Warwick She *d s.p.* 22 Feb. 1689-90. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1692, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, **3rd Earl of Holdernesse, 10th Lord Darcy de Knayth**, Lord Lieut. of the North Riding, *b.* 24 Nov. 1681; *m.* 26 May, 1715, Frederica, dau. and co-heir of Meinhardt, 3rd Duke of Schomberg. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1721-2, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1724, Benjamin Mildmay, Earl Fitzwalter, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1751) had issue,

1. George Schomberg, *d.* young.
2. ROBERT, **4th** Earl.
1. Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1735, 4th Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1778, leaving issue.

The only surv. son,

ROBERT, **4th Earl of Holdernesse, 11th Lord Darcy de Knayth**, Lord Lieut. North Riding, Lord of the Bedchamber 1741-51, Sec. of State 1751-61, Constable of Middleham Castle 1739, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1765, Gov. to the Prince of Wales 1771-6, *b.* 17 May, 1718; *m.* 29 Oct. 1743, Mary, dau. of Francis Doublet. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1801, having had issue,

1. George, *Lord Darcy and Conyers*, *b.* Sept. 1745; *d.v.p.* 27 Sept. 1747.
2. Thomas, *d.* young.
1. AMELIA, of whom presently.

He *d.* 16 May, 1778, when the earldom became extinct, but the baronies in fee devolved on his only surv. child,

---

† He was descended in the male line from

JOHN DARCY, 2nd son of 5th Lord Darcy de Knayth (*see above*), *m.* Joane, dau. of John, Lord Greystock, and *d.* 1458, having had a son,

RICHARD DARCY, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Scrope, of Upsal, and *d.v.p.* leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM DARCY, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Sir John Langton, of Farnley, and *d.* 1488, having had issue, a son,

THOMAS, LORD DARCY DE DARCY, K.G., eventually heir male of the Darcy family, Governor of Bamborough Castle and Lord Warden of the Scottish Marches, was summoned to Parliament as LORD DARCY de Darcy 17 Oct. 1509, and as LORD DARCY de Temple Hirst 5 Jan. 1533-4, *m.* 1stly, Dowsabella, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Tempest, of Giggleswick, in Ribblesdale, co. York, and 2ndly, Eliza, widow of Ralph Nevill and sister of William, 1st Lord Sandys. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1529. He joined the Pilgrimage of Grace, and was attainted of high treason and executed 20 Jan. 1538, when his peerage was forfeited. By his first wife he had issue,

1. GEORGE, 1ST BARON DARCY, was Knighted at the Battle of Flodden 1513, and was restored in blood by Act of Parliament 1548, and to the dignity of BARON DARCY to him and the heirs male of his body. He was allowed the precedence of this date only, but his successors sat in the precedence of his father's barony. He *m.* before 1537, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Melton, of Aston. She *d.* 21 Sept. 1557. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1558, having had, with three yr. sons, who *d.* young, and six daus., two sons,
   1. John, 2nd BARON DARCY, *b.* 1530; *m.* before 25 Jan. 1561-2, Anne, dau. of Thomas Babington, of Dethick. He was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1602, having had an only son,
      Michael, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Woodhouse, and *d.v.p.*, leaving issue,
      (1) John, 2rd BARON DARCY, *s.* his grandfather, *b.* 1579, was summoned to Parliament as Lord Darcy and Meinill 1628; *m.* 1stly, Rosamund, dau. of Peter Frescheville; 2ndly, 7 May, 1617, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, and widow of Sir William Bowes; 3rdly, Mary, dau. of 1st Viscount Fauconberg; and 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. of William West. He *d.s.p.s.* 5 July, 1635, when the restored barony of Darcy (1548) limited by Act of Parliament to heirs male, became extinct.
      (1) Margaret, *d. unm.*
      (2) Anne, *m.* Henry Savile, of Copley. Her representatives, Lord Mowbray and Stourton, and the Hon. Mary Frances Katharine Petre, are the co-heirs, subject to the attainder of 1538, to the barony of Darcy de Darcy (1509).
   2. George, who *k.* Lewis and Edmund West.
2. Richard, *d.s.p.*
3. ARTHUR (Sir), of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

SIR ARTHUR DARCY, Lieut. of the Tower of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, Surrey, and *d.* 1561, having had ten sons (of whom three *d.v.p.*) and five daus. (of whom Elizabeth *m.* Lord Mordaunt). His seven surv. sons,

1. Henry (Sir), of Bremham, co. York, and Leighton, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Fermor, and by her had an only child, Catherine, *m.* Gervase, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold.
2. THOMAS, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Conyers, and had issue (*see above*).
3. Edward (Sir), of Dartford Place, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, and had fifteen children.
4. Arthur, of Aldrington.
5. Nicholas.
6. John, of Potter Newton.
7. Francis, of Gysborne, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Leigh, of Rushall, co. Stafford.

‡ These patents were always considered new creations until the Resolution of the Committee for Privileges, 27 July, 1903, when it was decided that their effect was to determine the abeyances then existing in the older Baronies, with the original limitations.

AMELIA, BARONESS CONYERS, and *de jure* **Baroness Darcy de Knayth** (according to the resolution of the Committee for Privileges 1903), *b.* 12 Oct. 1754; *m.* 29 Nov. 1773, Francis Godolphin, Marquess of Carmarthen, afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds (*see that title*), and by him (from whom she was div. May, 1779) had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **6th** Duke.
2. Francis Godolphin, ancestor of the present Duke of Leeds

1. Mary Henrietta Juliana, *m.* 16 July, 1801, 2nd Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1862, leaving issue.

She *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1779, John Byron, 1st son of Adm. the Hon. John Byron (*see* BYRON, B.), and by him had issue,

2. Augusta, *m.* 17 Aug. 1807, Lt.-Col. John Leigh, 10th Dragoons, and *d.* Nov. 1851, leaving issue.

She *d.* 27 Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by her elder son,

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **6th Duke of Leeds**, *de jure* **13th Baron Darcy de Knayth**, *b.* 21 July, 1775; *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Lady Charlotte Townshend, dau. of 1st Marquess Townshend. She *d.* 30 July, 1856. He *d.* 10 July, 1838, having had issue,

1. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN DARCY, **7th** Duke.
2. Conyers George Thomas William, *d.s.p., v.p.* 16 Feb. 1831.

1. Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana, *m.* 22 June, 1826, Sackville Walter Lane Fox, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 17 Jan. 1836. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1874, having had issue,
   1. SACKVILLE GEORGE, of whom presently.
   2. Charles Pierrepoint Darcy LANE-FOX,* *b.* 25 Aug. 1830; *m.* 22 June, 1859, Louisa Emma, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, of Newton Kyme, Yorks. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1870. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1874, leaving issue (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.).
      1. Elizabeth Catherine,* *m.* 7 July, 1864, Rev. Robert Wentworth Cracroft (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1879. He *d.* 22 March, 1905.
      2. Lora Mary,* *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1908.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN DARCY, **7th Duke of Leeds**, *de jure* **14th Lord Darcy de Knayth**, *b.* 21 May, 1798; *m.* 24 April, 1828, Louisa Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, and widow of Sir Felton Bathurst Hervey, Bt. She *d.* 8 April, 1874. He *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1859, when the Dukedom of Leeds, etc., passed to his cousin, 8th Duke of Leeds, but the barony of Conyers and the right to the barony of Darcy de Knayth devolved on his nephew,

SACKVILLE GEORGE LANE-FOX, **12th Lord Conyers**, and *de jure* **15th Lord Darcy de Knayth**, *b.* 14 Sept. 1827; *m.* 14 Aug. 1860, Mary (Lady Darcy de Knayth and Conyers), eld. dau. of Reginald Curteis, of Windmill Hill, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1921) had issue,

1. Sackville FitzRoy Henry, *b.* 9 May, 1861; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1879.

1. MARCIA AMELIA MARY, BARONESS FAUCONBERG AND CONYERS (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.), *m.* 5 Aug. 1886, Charles Alfred, 4th Earl of Yarborough, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1926, leaving issue (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.).

2. VIOLET IDA EVELYN, BARONESS DARCY DE KNAYTH.

Lord Conyers *d.* 24 Aug. 1888, when the baronies again fell into abeyance. The abeyance of the barony of CONYERS was terminated in favour of his elder dau. and co-heir, the Countess of Yarborough, 8 June, 1892, in whose favour also the abeyance of the Barony of FAUCONBERG was terminated, 29 Sept. 1903 (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.). The abeyance of the Barony of DARCY DE KNAYTH was terminated in favour of the yr. dau. and co-heir,

VIOLET IDA EVELYN, **Baroness Darcy de Knayth** and COUNTESS OF POWIS, *b.* 1 June, 1865; *m.* 21 Aug. 1890, George Charles, 4th Earl of Powis, and had issue,

1. Percy Robert, *Viscount Clive*, Capt. Welsh Guards, late Scots Guards, *b.* 2 Dec. 1892; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1916, of wounds received at the Battle of the Somme.
2. MERVYN HORATIO, **17th** Baron.

1. HERMIONE GWLADYS, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *m.* 6 Nov. 1924, Conte Roberto Lucchesi Palli, Duca della Grazia (*Villa della Grazia, Colà di Lasize, Prov. di Verona, Italy*), eldest son of the Principe di Campofranco, and has issue.

The Countess of Powis *s.* as 16TH BARONESS DARCY DE KNAYTH on the determination by letters patent 29 Sept. 1903, of the abeyance of that barony in her favour. She *d.* 29 April, 1929, and was *s.* by her son,

MERVYN HORATIO HERBERT, *Viscount Clive*, **17th Baron Darcy de Knayth**, J.P. Shropshire, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1929), *b.* 7 May, 1904; *m.* 18 Oct. 1934, ●Vida, O.St.J., a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER from 1944: Pres. Montgomeryshire Branch Red Cross Soc. 1940–45 (*Bellasis House, Dorking*), only dau. of late Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1945, Brig. Derek Schreiber, M.V.O., son of late Capt. Charles Shuldham Schreiber, of Marlesford Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), had issue,

DAVINA MARCIA, present Baroness.

He was *k.* on active service, March, 1943, and was *s.* by his only dau.

Creation—27 Jan. 1331–2.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu., three lions rampant arg. *Supporters*—On the dexter side an heraldic tiger ppr., and on the sinister side a bull sa. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.

Residences—Bellasis House, Dorking; Stychc, Market Drayton; 47, Lowndes Square, S.W.1.

* Obtained patent of precedence as the younger children of a Baron, 9 July, 1859.

DARELL.



Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke Darell, 6th Bt., D.S.O. (1917), of Richmond Hill, Surrey, J.P., D.L. and County Alderman co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1924, Major late 1st Life Guards, A.D.C. to G.O.C., Cape Colony, 1909–12; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Glos. Regt. 1936, served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches twice) *b.* 2 April, 1876; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 21 April, 1903, ●Eleanor, dau. of late Capt. Justinian John Edwards-Heathcote, of Apedale, Staffs, and has had issue,

1. Lionel Algernon Heathcote, *b.* 30 Aug., *d.* 12 Nov. 1905.
1●Margaret Eleanor Phyllis, *m.* 2 June, 1930, Helmut William Bruno Schröder (*Dunlossit, Port Askaig, Isle of Islay*), only surv. son of Baron Schröder, of 35, Park Street, W., and Dell Park, Englefield Green, Surrey, and has issue.
2●Nancy Brenda, *m.* 16 July, 1931, Lt.-Col. George Charles Gordon-Lennox, D.S.O., Gren. Guards, eld. son of late Lord Bernard Charles Gordon-Lennox, and has issue (*see* RICHMOND AND GORDON, D.).

Lineage—WILLIAM DARELL, of Sesay, Yorks, living temp. KING JOHN, had issue, a son,

WILLIAM DARELL, living 1270, *m.* it is said, Ada, dau. and heir of Percy, and had issue, 1. MARMADUKE (Sir), his heir; 2. Geoffrey; and 1. Beatrix, *m.* Sir John Maleverer, Kt. of Allerton, Yorks. The elder son,

SIR MARMADUKE DARELL, Kt., living 28 EDWARD I, *m.* Helenisa, dau. of William de Insula, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM DARELL, Kt. of Sesay, living 30 EDWARD I., and 7 EDWARD II, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir William Holtby, Kt., and had issue,

SIR MARMADUKE DARELL, Kt., called senior, living 1358, left issue by Cecilia, his wife living 28 EDWARD III, a son,

SIR WILLIAM DARELL, Kt., living 1350, left issue by Elizabeth, his wife, who was living 29 EDWARD III, a son,

SIR MARMADUKE DARELL, Kt., of Sesay, living 38 EDWARD III, called "junior," *m.* Alice, dau. of Ranulph Pigot, and sister of Geoffry Pigot living 44 EDWARD III. His son,

SIR WILLIAM DARELL, Kt., of Sesay, living 43 EDWARD III, left by Emma, his wife, 1. Marmaduke of Sesay, from whom descended the DARELLS, *of Sesay*; 2. William, of Littlecote, ancestor of the DARELLS *of Littlecote*, and the DARELLS *of Pagcham*; and 3. JOHN, of whom presently. The yst. son,

JOHN DARELL, of Calehill, Kent, *m.* 1stly, Thomasin, dau. and heir of Valentine Barret, of Perry Court, and by her was ancestor of the DARELLS, *of Calehill*. He *m.* 2ndly, Florence, widow of Sir Nicholas Peche, Kt., and of John Burton, and dau. of William Chicheley, and niece of Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury. She *d.* 8 Dec. 1465. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1438, leaving by her a son,

THOMAS DARELL, of Scotney, Sussex, *b.* 24 July, 1422; *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Gresley, Kt., by whom he had a son,

HENRY DARELL, of Scotney, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cheney of Crall, Sussex, and *d.* 1536, leaving an eldest son,

THOMAS DARELL, of Scotney, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Horne, of Bethersden, Kent, and *d.* 1558, leaving a 2nd surv. son,

EDWARD DARELL, of Pagcham, Clerk of Acatry to QUEEN ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Marmaduke Darell, of Pagcham, and *d.* 1573, leaving issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), of Pagcham, ancestor in the female line of DARELL, of Trewornan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. MARMADUKE (Sir), of whom presently.
3. George, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Darell, of Calehill. She *d.* 1634. He *d.* 1631 (will dated 24 April, proved 31 Dec. 1631).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* George Shakerley.

The 2nd son,

SIR MARMADUKE DARELL, Kt., of Fulmere, Bucks, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Leonard, of Knoll, Kent, and *d.* 22 March, 1631, leaving a son,

MARMADUKE DARELL, of Horston, co. Lincoln, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fitch, and left a son,

EDWARD DARELL, of Whitechapel, Middlesex, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Phipps, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1707, leaving a son,

EDWARD DARELL, *m.* Sabina, dau. of Rev. Richard Hall, Rector of Philleigh, Cornwall, and had a son,

LIONEL DARELL, of Bedford Row, *b.* 1708; *m.* 13 June, 1734, Honoria, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, of Lisbon, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1783, leaving an eld. son,

Sir Lionel Darell, 1st Bt., M.P. for Lyme Regis 1780–4 and for Hendon 1784–1802, *b.* 25 Sept. 1742, created a Baronet 12 May, 1795; *m.* 30 July, 1766, Isabella, dau. of Timothy Tullie, a Dir. of the East India Co., and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1800) had, with other issue,

1. HARRY VERELST (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Florentia Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Aug. 1777; *m.* 13 Aug. 1800, Lt.-Col. Sir Miles Nightingale.
2. Clarissa, *m.* 30 June, 1807, Capt. James Sharpe, 21st Regt. Native Inf., Bengal, Dir. and Chm. of the Court of Dir.; and *d.* 29 June, 1812.

Sir Lionel Darell was Chm. of the Court of Dirs. of the East India Co., and Col. of one of the India-House Regts. of Volunteers. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Harry Verelst Darell, 2nd Bt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1768; *m.* 2 June, 1809, Amelia Mary Anne, only dau. of William Beecher, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1878) he had issue,

1. HARRY FRANCIS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. WILLIAM LIONEL (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Emily Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, Rev. Anthony Berwick Lechmere, 2nd son of Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bt., and *d.* 18 March, 1869.
2. Isabella Martha, *m.* 23 Jan. 1837, Henry Shirley, of Peppingford Lodge, Sussex, who *d.* 1848, leaving issue. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1899.
3. Eliza Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1835, Henry Brown, of the Bombay C.S., and is deceased.

Sir Harry, who was a sen. merchant on the Bengal establishment, and commercial resident of the H.E.I. Co., at Eatwah and Calpu, *d.* in India, 13 April, 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Harry Francis Colville Darell, 3rd Bt., Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 17 Nov. 1814; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. **Sir William Lionel Darell, 4th Bt.**, M.A., Rector of Fretherne, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1stly, 29 May, 1840, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Ford, which lady *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1842; and 2ndly, 18 April, 1843, Harriet Mary, only dau. of Sir Edward Tierney, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1873) had issue,

1. Lionel Edward (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Edward Tierney Gilchrist, Lieut. Glos. Yeo., *b.* 6 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1869, Amy, dau. of Leo Schuster, of Roehampton, and by her (whom he div. 1878) had issue,
   1. Harry Francis, D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde, served in Tochi Expdn. 1897–98 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *m* 12 Aug. 1915, Florence (who *d.* 2 June, 1931), dau. of late Henry M. Leavitt, of New York, and *d.* 20 July, 1934.
      1 ● Mary Leonora Amy (169, *Sussex Gardens, W.2*; *Acre House, Silchester, nr. Reading*); *m.* 11 Jan 1898, John Burgess Preston Karslake, D.L., T.D., late Lt.-Col. Berks Yeo., Barrister-at-Law, of Silchester, near Reading, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1942
      2 ● Alice Olivia (9, *Queensberry Mews West, Harrington Road, S.W.7*), *m.* 20 Jan. 1897, Capt. Roderick Willoughby MacLeod of Cadboll and of Invergordon Castle, Ross-shire, and has issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1931.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1882, Florence (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1939), widow of Thomas Broadwood, of Holmbush, Sussex, and *d* 8 Feb. 1898, having by her had issue,
   3. Florence Mary, *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan 1903, the 13th Earl of Kinnoull, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1919, Major John Berington, late R.M.A., son of Charles Michael Berington, of Little Malvern Court, Worcestershire, and *d.* 2 July, 1941, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

   1. Flora Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1872, Edward McDougall Stopford Claremont, late R.N., son of Gen. Claremont, C.B. She *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1907.

Sir Lionel *m.* 3rdly, 7 Jan. 1880, Fanny Julia, widow of T. Hyde Clarke, of the Firs, Frimley, Surrey. She *d.* 17 Jan 1894. He *d.* 1 June, 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Lionel Edward Darell, 5th Bt., J.P., C.C. and D.L. co. Gloucester Capt. Glos. Yeo. Cav., High Sheriff 1887, *b.* 6 Sept. 1845; *m.* 26 June, 1870, Helen Frances (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1937), only child of late Edward Marsland, of Henbury Park, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. † William Harry Verelst, C.B. (1929), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915), Brig.-Gen. (ret.) Coldstream Guards, and Lt.-Col. cmdg. Irish Guards, Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1929, educ. Eton and Sandhurst; awarded Sword of Honour at Sandhurst 1897; won Diamond Sculls 1907; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (medals, seven clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, on Staff (despatches five times, two brevets, Legion of Honour), Cmdr. Order of Mérite Agricole of France; *heir presumptive* (*Heatherside, Sunningdale, Berks; Guards' Club*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1878; *m.* 26 Oct. 1907, ● Eva Jeffie, C.B.E. (1922), dau. of late Emerson Muschamp Bainbridge, of Auchnashellach. Ross-shire, late M.P. for Gainsborough, and has issue,
   † William Oswald, *b.* 5 Nov. 1910.
   ● Elizabeth Joy, *m.* 16 May, 1934, Peter Julian Clive, eldest son of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Henry Clive, P.C., G.C.M.G., H.M. Diplomatic Service (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.
3. Guy Marsland, M.C., Lt.-Col. (ret.) late Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1918 (wounded twice, despatches four times, brevet), *b.* 10 July, 1883; *m.* 27 July, 1914, ● Esmée Violet (17, *Welbeck House, W.1*), dau. of Capt. Walter Stewart Savile, of Middleton Holt, Banbury, Oxon, J.P. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 April, 1947, leaving issue,
   † Jeffrey Lionel, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Cmd. 1942 (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1919.
   ● Cynthia Mary; *m.* 4 July, 1940, Michael Webster Harrap, and has issue.
4. Violet Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1938.
5 ● Evelyn May.
6. Marguerite Helen, *m.* 16 Dec. 1908, Brig.-Gen. Montgomery Lancelot Carleton, C.B.E., 2nd son of late Gen. Henry Alexander Carleton, C.B., of Clare, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1944, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.* of Ireland).
7 ● Dorothy Muriel, *m.* 10 Aug. 1910, Capt. John Sturges Burrow Hill, O.B.E., M.C. She obtained a div. 1930.
8. Barbara Gladys, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1913.

Sir Lionel *d.* 17 Feb. 1919.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 12 May, 1795.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant or, ducally crowned arg. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a man's head in profile couped at the shoulders ppr., bearded sa., wreathed round the temples gold and az.; on the head a cap of the last, fretty arg., tasselled gold, turned up erm.

Seat—Saul Lodge, Saul, Gloucestershire. *Clubs*—Guards' and Bachelors'.

DARESBURY.



The Baron Daresbury (Sir Edward Greenall), of Walton, co. Chester, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Life Guards, Jt. Master of the Belvoir Hounds (1934–47), and Master, co. Limerick Hounds from 1947, *b.* 12 Oct. 1902; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1938; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1925, Joan Madeline (who *d.* 15 March, 1926), eld. dau. of late Capt. R. T. O. Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1927, ● Josephine, yst. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Frederick Laycock, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Edward Gilbert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1928.

Lineage—Thomas Greenhalgh, of Ashton, in the Parish of Winwick, co. Lancs. (*bur.* at Winwick), whose will, dated 30 March, 1584, proved at Chester 22 May of the same year, mentions a grant, dated 7 Nov. 1562, from Sir Thomas Gerard, Kt., of lands in Ashton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancs. By his wife, Jane, he had, with other issue,

Thomas Greenhalgh, of Ashton, will dated 10 Jan. 1591-92, proved at Chester, April, 1592; *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* at Winwick, 3 Dec. 1638), and left, with other issue,

Thomas Greenhalgh, of Ashton, *bapt.* at Winwick, 1575; *m.* 2 Nov. 1607, Grace Marsh, and had, with other issue,

Thomas Greenhalgh, of Ashton and Parr, in the Parish of Prescot, co. Lancs, *bapt.* 21 Oct. 1621, living at Parr 1684. By his wife, Cicilia (*bur* at Prescot, 16 March, 1684 85), had, with other issue,

Edward Greenhalgh, of Parr, *bapt.* at Prescot, 5 Nov. 1664, was father of

Richard Greenhalgh, of Parr and Sutton, in the Parish of Prescot, *bapt.* at Prescot 22 Nov. 1702, will dated 18 Jan. 1768, proved at Chester, 26 Feb. 1768-69; *m.* 1stly, at St. Helens, 28 Feb. 1729-30, Phebe, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Lyon, of Billing, and Sarah, his wife, dau. of Thomas Gerard, of Hollinshey, Ashton-in-Makerfield (*bur.* at St Helens 26 Feb. 1750 51), and 2ndly, Jane Howard, mentioned in her husband's will, 1768. By his 1st wife he had, with other issue,

Thomas Greenall (formerly Greenhalgh), of Hardshaw Hall, Windle and Parr, *bapt.* at St. Helens, 21 Sept. 1733; *d.* 18 Jan. 1805, aged 71, leaving by his wife Mary (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1810), dau. of John Turton, of Parr, and Mary his wife, among other children, a son,

Edward Greenall, of Wilderspool, co. Chester, *b.* 10 Aug. 1758, who *m.* 9 June, 1791, Betty (who *d.* 29 March, 1836, aged 65), dau. of John Pratt, of Liverpool, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1835, leaving, with other issue,

1. Thomas, of Grappenhall Hall, co. Chester, *m.* 1819, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hasleburst, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue.
2. Peter, of St. Helens, M.P. for Wigan, *b.* 26 April, 1796; *m.* 6 March, 1821, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Pilkington. She *d.* 1 Aug. 1846. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1845, leaving issue.
3. John of Middleton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 Dec. 1802; *m.* 25 Aug. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Hockenhull Molyneux, Minor Canon of Chester, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1850, leaving a dau.
4. Richard (Ven.), Archdeacon of Chester, *b.* 11 May, 1806; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Eliza Mary, dau. of Thomas Lyon. She *d.* 10 Nov. 1878. He *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1867.
5. Gilbert (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The yst. son,

Sir Gilbert Greenall, 1st Bt., *b.* 11 May, 1806; twin with his brother Richard; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1836, Mary, dau. of David Claughton, of Haydock, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 4 Dec. 1861; 2ndly, 7 June, 1864, Susannah, dau. of John Louis Rapp, of Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1896) had issue,

1. Gilbert, created Baron Daresbury, 1927.
   1 ● Susannah (J.P. parts of Kesteven, Lincs.), *m.* 7 June, 1898, Cyril Edward Greenall, O.B.E., J.P. (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1939), of the Manor, Carlton Scroop, Grantham, son of late Canon Thomas Greenall, of Grappenhall, Cheshire, and has issue.
2. Bertha, *m.* 26 July, 1898, Lt.-Col. Edward Waldegrave Griffith, D.S.O., T.D., R.A., of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh, D.L., J.P., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1945. He *d.* 14 April, 1937, leaving issue.

Sir Gilbert, who was J.P. cos. Lancaster,and Cheshire, D.L. co. Lancs., High Sheriff of Cheshire 1873, and M.P for Warrington 1847 to 1868, 1874 to 1880, and 1880 to 1892, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1876. He *d.* 10 July, 1894 and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Gilbert, 1st Baron Daresbury, C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Chester, High Sheriff of Cheshire 1907, LL.D. Camb. 1921, late Lieut. Cheshire Yeo. Cav.; was Master of the Belvoir Hounds 1896–1912; Hon. Dir. of Royal Agric. Soc. 1906–30 (Pres. 1910 and 1925); Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 30 March, 1867; educ. Eton; created C.V.O. 1911 and was raised to the peerage as BARON DARESBURY, *of Walton*, co. Chester, 21 June, 1927; *m.* 25 Oct. 1900, ●Frances Eliza, O.B.E. (1945), J.P. co. Cheshire (*Walton Old Hall, nr. Warrington*), dau. of late Capt. Edward Wynne Griffith, of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Gilbert, educ. Eton, Lieut. the Life Guards, *b.* 2 Oct. 1901; *m.* 15 Sept. 1924, ●Betty Isobel (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1933, Reginald Arthur Farquhar who *d.* 15 Feb. 1937, yst. son of late Sir Walter R. FitzR. Farquhar, 5th Bt.), eld. dau. of late J. S. Crawford, of Thorpe Satchville Hall, Melton Mowbray, and *d.* 27 July, 1928.

2. EDWARD, **2nd** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1938.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Feb. 1876; Daresbury, B. 21 June, 1927.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, GREENALL, or, on a bend nebuly vert, three bugle horns stringed of the field: 2nd and 3rd, GRIFFITH, arg., five pallets sa., the centre pallet charged with an ermine spot of the field. *Crest*—Between two wings or, a pomme surmounted by a bugle horn as in the arms. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a bull ppr., and on the sinister side a bay mare, mane and tail sa., charged on the shoulder with a sprig of two oak leaves or. *Badge*—A rose gu. and two ears of wheat leaved and slipped in saltire ppr., enfiled with a Baron's coronet or. *Motto*—Alta peto.

Seats—Waltham House, Melton Mowbray; Walton Old Hall, Warrington. *Residence*—Clonshire, Adare, co. Limerick.

CHARLES JOHN, **1st Baron Darling,** P.C, and a Kt.; Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple 1874; Q.C. 1885, Bencher 1892, M.P. for Deptford 1888–97; a Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div. 1897–1923, *b.* 6 Dec. 1849; created a Kt. 25 Nov. 1897; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Dec. 1917, and created BARON DARLING, *of Langham, co. Essex*, 12 Jan. 1924; *m.* 16 Sept. 1885, Mary Caroline, eld. dau. of late Major-Gen. William Wilberforce Harris Greathed, C.B., R.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1913) had issue,

1. John Clive, D.S.O. (1916), Major late 20th and 8th Hus. (ret. 1923), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 15 June, 1887; *m.* 17 Aug. 1918, ●Eleanor Joan (*Aldermoor, Lyndhurst, Hants*), eldest dau. of Henry Martin Powell, of Wilverley Park, Lyndhurst, Hants, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1933, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1945, Rev. Francis Cyprian Dickson, Vicar of Emery Down, son of late Rev. R. H. Dickson) issue,
   1. ROBERT CHARLES HENRY, **2nd** and present Baron.
   2. James Weyland,* Midshipman R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 3 May, 1922; *k.* in action off Crete, May, 1941.

   1●Lucia Frances Alice (*Acres Down House, Lyndhurst, Hants*), *m.* 18 Dec. 1906, Keppel Pulteney, M.A. (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1944), of St. Austin's, Lymington, Hants, J.P., and has issue.
   2●Diana Janet, J.P. Hants (1941), Hon. Co. Sec. Hampshire Fed. of Women's Institutes, from 1945 (*The Manor Cottage, Thruxton, Andover, Hants*).

His Lordship *d.* 29 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 12 Jan. 1924.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed between three fleshpots sa., a stirrup leathered or. *Crest*—In front of a dexter cubit arm ppr., holding in the hand a heart gu., a chaplet of laurel vert, over the crest the motto, Dei donum. *Supporters*—On either side a pegasus arg., charged on the wing with a chevron engrailed sa. *Badge*—A sprig of heather and a sprig of gorse in saltire ppr., enfiled by a Baron's coronet or. *Motto*—Aye be honest.

Residence—Squerryes, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants.

DARLING.



The Baron Darling (Robert Charles Henry Darling), of Langham, co. Essex, Major Somerset L.I., served in World War II, *b.* 15 May, 1919; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron 1936; *m.* 15 Aug. 1942, ●Rosemary Whishaw, dau. of Rev. Francis Cyprian Dickson, of Emery Down, Lyndhurst, Hants, and has issue,

1 ♦ ROBERT JULIAN HENRY, *b.* 29 April, 1944.
●Anna Josephine Bridget, *b.* 22 April, 1946.

Lineage—CHARLES DARLING, of Haddington, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Traill, of Dirleton, N.B.; *d.* at Dirleton. His son,

CHARLES DARLING, of Langham Hall, Langham, Essex, *b.* 27 April, 1806; *m.* Mar. 1849, Sarah Frances, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1897, dau. of John Tizard, of Dorchester. He *d.* 8 June, 1862, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN, created a Peer 1924.
2. William Littell, *b.* 2 April, 1851; *d.* at Chippenham, Wilts, 6 Oct. 1891.

1. Janet Susan, *m.* March, 1882, John Rose (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1926), Barrister-at-Law, Metropolitan Magistrate (ret.); and *d.* 30 June, 1938.

The eldest son,

DARNLEY.



The Earl of Darnley (Esmé Ivo Bligh), Viscount Darnley, of Athboy and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, Meath, in Ireland; Baron Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold, in England; Major late R.A.F.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1886; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1927, and his cousin as 18th Baron Clifton 1937; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1912, Daphne Rachel (*m.* diss. 1920; *d.* 18 Jan. 1948), only dau. of late Hon. Alfred John Mulholland (*see* DUNLEATH, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ PETER STUART, *Lord Clifton of Rathmore*, Major, 1st King's Dragoon Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 1 Oct. 1915.

1●Marguerite Rose, *b.* 24 April, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. Feb. 1941), Claud Dobrée Strickland, F/O. A.A.F. (who was *k.* in action, Oct. 1941), son of late Claud Hugh Strickland, of Charing, Kent (*see* STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1942, W/Cdr. Gordon Stanley Keith Haywood, R.A.F. (99, *Whitehill Lane, Gravesend, Kent*), son of late Charles Henry Percy Haywood, of The Shrubbery, Willington, Derby, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1923, Nancy (from whom he obtained a div. 1936), eldest dau. of late Capt. Archibald Glen

* Granted by Royal Warrant, 20 Feb. 1937, the title and precedence of the son of a Baron.

Kidston and Lady Windham (*see* BOWYER SMYTH, Bt.), and by her has issue,

2●Rose Amanda, *b.* 30 July, 1935.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 4 Nov. 1940, ●Rosemary, dau. of late Basil Potter, and by her has further issue,

2 ǂ Adam Ivo Stuart, *b.* 8 Nov. 1941.

3●Melissa Geraldine Florence (for whom H.M. QUEEN GERALDINE of Albania was sponsor), *b.* 3 Oct. 1945.

Lineage—JOHN BLIGH, of London, and Rathmore, Ireland, 3rd son of William Bligh, merchant of Plymouth, was agent of the Adventurers for the Forfeited Estates in 1641, acquired lands in Meath assigned to him by a Deed in Chancery, 16 June, 1654, was Commr. for auditing arrears of Customs and Excise 1648–63, M.P. Athboy in 1660, Commr. of Inland Excise 8 March, 1665, *bapt.* at Plymouth 23 Feb. 1616–17, *m.* Catherine, sister of William Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln. She *d.* before 8 Dec. 1669. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1666, leaving an only surv. son

THE RT. HON. THOMAS BLIGH, P.C. of Rathmore, co. Meath, M.P. 1704, *b. ca.* 1654; *m.* 9 Dec. 1682, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Naper, of Loughcrew, co. Meath. She *d.* 21 March, 1736–7. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1710, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN BLIGH, **1st Earl of Darnley,** 28 Dec. 1687, sometime M.P., *m.* 24 Aug. 1713, Lady Theodosia Hyde, *suo jure* Baroness Clifton, the only dau. and heir of 3rd Earl of Clarendon. Mr. Bligh was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 Sept. 1721, in the dignity of *Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, co. Meath,* advanced 7 March, 1722–23, to the *Viscounty of Darnley, of Athboy, Meath,* and created, 29 June, 1725, EARL OF DARNLEY, in the Peerage of Ireland. She *d.* 30 July, 1722. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, leaving issue, with three daus,

1. George, *b.* 31 Oct. 1714 (to whom GEORGE I was sponsor), *d.* an infant.

2. EDWARD, 2nd Earl.

3. JOHN, 3rd Earl.

His Lordship was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Darnley,** Lord-in-Waiting to the PRINCE OF WALES in 1742, *b.* 9 Nov. 1715. He had previously inherited the English Barony of CLIFTON, on the death of his mother, 30 July, 1722. His Lordship *d. unm.* 22 July, 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Darnley,** M.P. Athboy 1739, and Maidstone 1741–7, *b.* 28 Sept. 1719; *m.* 11 Sept. 1766, Mary (who *d.* 27 March, 1803), dau. and heir of John Stoyte, of Street, Westmeath, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue with four daus.,

1. JOHN, 4th Earl.

2. Edward, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 19 Sept. 1769; *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1840.

3. William, Col. in the Army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1775; *m.* 21 July, 1806, Sophia, dau. of 7th Earl of Galloway. She *d.* 1809. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1845, having had

William Stoyte, *b.* 28 May, 1808; *d.* 26 April, 1821.

Sophia, *m.* 28 May, 1835, 3rd Baron Congleton, and *d.* 5 April, 1846, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 31 July, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Darnley,** *b.* 30 June, 1767; *m.* 26 Aug. 1791, Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1831), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. William Brownlow of Lurgan, and had issue,

1. John, *Lord Clifton, b.* 22 May, 1793; *d.* 3 June, 1793.

2. EDWARD, 5th Earl.

3. William, *b.* 25 May, 1797; *d.* 18 Oct. 1807.

4. John Duncan (Sir), K.C.B., D.C.L., Envoy-Extra. and Minister-Plen. at Hanover, *b.* 11 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1835, Elizabeth Mary (who *d.* 22 July, 1837), only dau. of Thomas Gisborne, M.P., and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1861, 4th Earl of Chichester, who *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1902. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1911.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1865, Anne Julia, 4th dau. of the Rev. Francis and Lady Catherine Brownlow (*see* LURGAN, B.). She *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1882. He *d.* 8 May, 1872.

1. Catherine, *b.* 18 June, 1792; *d.* 10 Jan. 1812.

2. Mary, *m* 1 June, 1822, Charles Brownlow, M.P. (1st Lord Lurgan), and *d.* 18 June, 1823, leaving issue.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 July, 1833, Rev. John Brownlow, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1872, leaving issue.

This Nobleman presented in 1829, a petition to the KING, claiming the Dukedom of Lennox, in the Peerage of Scotland, an heir-of-line of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox and 3rd Duke of Richmond (of the second creation), at whose death, in 1672, CHARLES II, was served his grace's heir. As HIS MAJESTY'S family became extinct in 1807, with the Cardinal York, the last heir male of the Stuarts, the Earl of Darnley put forward his claim as heir-general, being descended from Catherine, sister of the 6th Duke. The petition was referred to the House of Lords, but their Lordships came to no decision upon it. The Earl *d.* 17 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

EDWARD, **5th Earl of Darnley,** M.P. Canterbury 1818–30, Lieut. co. Meath, *b.* 25 Feb. 1795; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Emma Jane (who *d.* 15 March, 1884), dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bt., afterwards Baron Congleton, and had,

1. JOHN STUART, 6th Earl.

2. Edward Vesey (Rev.), of Fartherwell Hall, Kent, J.P., D.L., and C.A., M.A. Camb., sometime in the Diplomatic Service, and late Vicar of Birling, Kent, *b.* 28 Feb. 1829; *m.* 23 Feb. 1854, Lady Isabel Mary Frances Nevill (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1915), sister of Marquess of Abergavenny. He *d.* 22 April, 1908, having had issue,

Lodovick Edward, Major late 3rd Bn. the Buffs, J.P. Kent, *b.* 24 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1 June, 1886, Marion Louisa (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1925), dau. of Rev. Frederick Alexander Stewart Savile, M.A., of Kilmorie, Devon, and *d.* 16 May, 1924, leaving issue,

(1) Harroweton Lodovick, *b.* 9 July, 1887; *d.* 19 May, 1888.

(2) ǂ Algernon Stuart, educ. Eton and Roy. Agricultural Coll. Cirencester, Joint Master of the Minehead Harriers from 1932 (*Amberley House, Minehead*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1888; *m* 25 Sept. 1922, Dora Joan (*m.* diss. by div. 1944; she *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1944, Major Frederick Woodhouse Paterson, of Widmore Farm, Halstead, Sevenoaks, Kent), only dau. of T. Lovelace, of Bratton Court, Minehead, and has issue,

ǂ Noel Edward, *b.* 2 April, 1926.

●Audrey Diana, *m.* 9 Aug. 1947, John Sefton Spencer-Hawkins, elder son of A. C. Spencer-Hawkins, of Scott's Lodge, Knockholt, Kent.

(3) Ronald Edward, *b.* 15 July, 1890; *d.* 2 July, 1891.

(4) Jack Frederick, M.C., Capt. (Acting-Major) R.F.A., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 19 Jan. 1893, *k.* in action 1 July, 1917.

(1)●Rose Marion, Master of Minehead Harriers from 1938, *b.* 14 Jan. 1896; *m.* Feb. 1923, Stanley Hosegood, of Highlands, Middlecombe, Minehead, Somerset, and has issue.

●Rosalind Isabel, M.B.E. (1920), *m.* 12 Oct. 1881, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Vernon Wingfield-Stratford, C.B., C.M.G., late R.E. (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1939), leaving issue (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.).

3. Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Holy Trinity, Fareham 1893–1900, *b.* 10 June, 1834; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1858, Emma, yst. dau. of Col. H. Armytage (*see* ARMYTAGE, Bt.), and (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1881), had issue,

1. Gertrude Frances, *m.* 6 Aug. 1889, Rev. Murdoch Charles Kirby, Vicar of Tidebrook, Wadhurst, Sussex. She *d.* Feb. 1914, leaving issue.

2●Eva (*Greenbank, Ivybridge, Devon*), *m.* 26 June, 1890, William Jesser Coope, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1946

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1883, Anne Elizabeth Dobree (*d.* 20 Jan. 1948), dau. of Lt.-Col. E. D. Butler, 36th Regt., and *d.* 4 March, 1905, having by her had issue,

1. Edward Henry Swinburne, Barrister-at-Law, Lieut. Drake Division, R.N.D., *b.* 16 April, 1884; *k.* in action 10 Sept. 1915.

1. Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* 13 Dec. 1855, Sir Reginald J. Cust, Kt. He *d.* 11 June, 1913, leaving issue (*see* BROWNLOW, B.). She *d.* 10 April, 1914.

2. Emma Bess, *m.* 6 June, 1854, Very Rev. Arthur Perceval Purey-Cust, D.D., Dean of York, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1916, leaving issue (*see* BROWNLOW, B.). She *d.* 27 July, 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STUART, **6th Earl of Darnley,** D.L., C.A., Lt.-Col. West Kent Yeo Cav. 1863–74, *b.* 16 April, 1827; *m.* 31 Aug. 1850, Lady Harriet Mary Pelham (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1905), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Chichester, and had issue,

1. EDWARD HENRY STUART, 7th Earl.

2. IVO FRANCIS WALTER, 8th Earl.

3. Arthur Frederick Pelham, *b.* 25 April, 1865; *d.* 29 Dec. 1924.

1. Edith Louisa Mary, *b.* 22 Aug. 1853; *m.* 17 Aug. 1882, George Burvill Rashleigh, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of Rev. Henry Rashleigh, Vicar of Horton Kirby, Kent. She *d.* 20 June, 1904, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1907, Isabella Mary (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1936), eld. dau. of Thomas Frederick Hill Alms, of Coomberry, Bodmin.

2. Kathleen Susan Emma, *b.* 31 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1 June, 1904, Major-Gen. William Vesey Brownlow, C.B., son of William Brownlow, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1928. He *d.* 15 March, 1926.

3. Alice Isabella Harriet, *b.* 18 Dec. 1860; *d. unm.* 15 June, 1943.

4. Mary Rose Florence, *b.* 21 April, 1868; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1896.

5●Constance Violet Lucy (*Lyceum Club, W.*), *m.* 28 June, 1894, William Shakespear Childe-Pemberton, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1924, having had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *d.* 14 Dec. 1896, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HENRY STUART, **7th Earl of Darnley,** *b.* 21 Aug. 1851; *m.* 26 Jan. 1899, ●Jemima Adeline Beatrice (21, *Hereford House, North Row, Park Lane, W.*1), only dau. of Francis J. L. Blackwood, of Norton Court (*see* BLACKWOOD, Bt.), and *d.* 31 Oct. 1900, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1902, Adm. Sir Arthur Cavenagh Leveson, G.C.B., R.N., who *d.* 26 June, 1929, leaving issue) had issue,

ELIZABETH ADELINE MARY, BARONESS CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromswold, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn (1926), *b.* 22 Jan. 1900; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1937, and was *s.* by her cousin, the present Earl of Darnley.

His Lordship was *s.* in his English Barony of CLIFTON by his dau., and in his Irish honours by his brother,

IVO FRANCIS WALTER, **8th Earl of Darnley,** a Representative Peer for Ireland; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; J.P., D.L. and late C.A. Kent; late Hon. Col. 4th Vol. Bn. Roy. West Kent Regt., *b.* 13 March, 1859; *m.* 9 Feb. 1884, Florence Rose, D.B.E. (1919) (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1944), dau. of John Stephen Morphy, of Beechworth, Victoria, Australia, and had issue,

1. ESME IVO, 9th and present Earl.

2 ǂ Noel Gervase, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.) (*Ribblesdale Cottage, Stainforth, Settle, Yorks.*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1912, Mary Jack (who obtained a div. 1934 and *d.* 9 June, 1940), dau. of Capt. George Alfred Frost, R.A., and has issue,

1●Jasmine Lydia, appointed a B.B.C. Television Announcer-Hostess, 1936; *b.* 21 May, 1913; *m.* 2 Oct. 1940, Major John Paley Johnson, R.A., elder son of late Captain Robert Warren Johnson, R.N. (*see* JOHNSON *of New York,* Bt.), and has issue.

2●Susan Rachel, *b.* 12 Aug. 1916; *m.* 22 Nov. 1940, Major William Joseph Stirling of Keir, Scots Guards, eldest son of Brig.-Gen. Stirling of Keir (*see* STIRLING-MAXWELL *of Pollok,* Bt.), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1934, ●Dorothy Millicent Courthorpe Munroe, dau. of Hubert Lee Bevan.

1●Dorothy Violet, *b.* 8 Feb. 1893; *m.* 29 Feb. 1916, Capt. Daniel Spencer Peploe, 20th Hus., of Charcroft Farm, Brewham, Bruton, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

The Earl *d.* 10 April, 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Barony of Clifton.

Lineage—SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, **1st Baron Clifton,** of Leighton Bromswold (son of Sir John Clifton, Kt., of Barrington, Somerset, *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CLIFTON *of Clifton*); was summoned to Parliament as a Baron by writ 9 July, 1608, *m.* by licence 25 June, 1591, Catherine,

dau. and heir of Sir Henry Darcy. He *d.* a prisoner in the Tower 14 Oct. 1618, " *k.* himself for ennui," leaving a dau. and heir,

CATHERINE, *de jure* **Baroness Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1609, Lord Esme Stuart, Lord of Aubigny in France. He was created, 7 June, 1619, Earl of March and Baron Stuart, of Leighton Bromswold, and *s.* his brother 16 Feb 1623-4, as 3rd Duke of Lennox. He *d.* 30 July, 1624, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, **4th** Duke and **3rd** Baron.
2. Henry, Lord of Aubigny, *bapt.* 2 April, 1616, *d.* at Venice, 1632.
3. George, Lord of Aubigny, *b.* 17 July, 1618; *m.* Catherine, dau of 2nd Earl of Suffolk, and was slain at Edgehill 23 Oct. 1642, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Earl of Newburgh, and *d.* 1650) had issue,

CHARLES, **6th** Duke.
CATHERINE, Baroness Clifton, of whom presently.

4. Ludvick, Lord of Aubigny, Canon of the Cathedral of Notre Dame, *b.* 14 Oct. 1629, *d.* 3 Nov. 1665, when about to be made a Cardinal.

5. John, Gen. of Horse, *b.* 23 Oct. 1621, fell at Bramdene 29 March, 1644

6. Bernard, designated Earl of Lichfield, Cmdr. of the King's Guards, *k.* at Rowton Heath 26 Sept. 1645.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 17 July, 1610; *m.* March, 1626, Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, who *d.* 17 April, 1652. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1673-4, leaving issue (*see* NORFOLK, D.).

2. Anne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1614; *m.* 16 Aug. 1630, Archibald, Earl of Angus, eld son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1646, leaving issue (*see* HAMILTON, D.).

3. Frances, *b.* 19 March, 1617; *m.* 10 June, 1632, 2nd Earl of Portland (*ext.*), and *d.* 13 March, 1693-4. He *d.* 17 March, 1662-3, leaving issue.

The Duchess of Lennox *m.* 2ndly, 1632, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, who *d.* about 1670, leaving issue by her (*see* ABERCORN, D.). She was *bur* 17 Sept. 1637. Her eldest son,

JAMES, **4th Duke of Lennox**, K.G., P.C., and **1st Duke of Richmond** (so created 8 Aug. 1641), and **3rd Baron Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, Warden of the Cinque Ports 1640-2; Lord Steward of the Household, 1641; Pres. of the Council of the Prince of Wales 1644-5; *b.* 6 April, 1612; *m.* 3 Aug. 1637, Mary, dau of 1st Duke of Buckingham, and widow of Lord Herbert, of Shurland. His Grace *d.* 30 March, 1655, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, about 1664, Col. Thomas Howard, and was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1685) had issue,

ESME, **5th** Duke.
MARY, of whom presently.

The only son,

ESME, **2nd Duke of Richmond, 5th Duke of Lennox** and **4th Baron Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, *b.* 2 Nov. 1649; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1660, and was *s.* in the Barony by his only sister,

MARY, COUNTESS OF ARRAN, *de jure* **Baroness Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, *m.* Richard Butler, 1st Earl of Arran (*ext.*), who *d.* 25 Jan. 1685-6. She *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1667. She was *s.* in the Barony by her cousin,

CHARLES, **3rd Duke of Richmond, 6th Duke of Lennox** and **6th Baron Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, K.G. (only son of Lord George Stuart, 2nd son of the 3rd Duke of Lennox), Lord Lieut. of Dorset, Gentleman of the Bedchamber 1661, Amb. to Denmark 1671-2, *b.* 7 March, 1639; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Rogers, of Bryanston, Dorset, and widow of Charles, Viscount Mansfield. She *d.* 21 April, 1661. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1662, Margaret, widow of William Lewis, and dau. of Laurence Banaster, of Papenham, co. Buckingham. She was *bur.* 6 Jan. 1666-7. He *m.* 3rdly, March, 1666-7, Frances Teresa, dau and co-heir of Hon. Walter Stewart, son of 1st Baron Blantyre. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1702. His Grace *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1672, when all his honours became extinct except the Barony of Clifton, which devolved on his only sister,

CATHERINE, **Baroness Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold (whose right was recognised 1674), *bapt.* 5 Dec. 1640; *m.* 1stly, about 1661, Henry, Lord O'Brien, of Ibracken, eldest son of 7th Earl of Thomond. He *d.v.p.*, and was *bur.* 9 Sept. 1678, leaving issue,

1. Mary, *b.* 7 May, 1662; *m.* John, Earl of Kildare, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1683, leaving an only child, Henry, who *d.* an infant, 1683.

2. Catherine, *s.* her mother.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1679, Sir Joseph Williamson, who *d.s.p* 3 Oct. 1701. She *d.*, was *bur.* 11 Nov. 1702, and was *s.* by her only surv. child,

CATHERINE, **Baroness Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, *b.* 29 Jan. 1673; *m.* 10 July, 1688, Edward Hyde, Viscount Cornbury, afterwards 3rd Earl of Clarendon (*ext.*), who *d.* 31 March, 1723. She *d.* at New York, 11 Aug. 1706, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD, **9th** LORD CLIFTON.
1. Catherine, *d.* young.
2. THEODOSIA, *s.* her brother.

The only son,

EDWARD, **9th Lord Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, and Viscount Cornbury, *s.* his mother, 1706, and *d. unm. v.p.* 12 Feb. 1712-3, and was *s.* by his only surv. sister,

THEODOSIA, **Baroness Clifton**, of Leighton Bromswold, *b.* 9 Nov 1695; *m.* 24 Aug. 1713, John Bligh, of Rathmore, co. Meath, who was created Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, 14 Sept. 1721, Viscount Darnley, of Athboy, 7 March, 1722-3, and Earl of Darnley, 29 June, 1725, all in the Peerage of Ireland. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728. She *d.* 30 July, 1722, leaving issue. The Barony of Clifton remained with the Earldom until the death of 7th Earl of Darnley, 31 Oct. 1900, when the superior title passed to his brother, and the Barony devolved upon his only dau., Elizabeth Adeline Mary, Baroness Clifton, on whose death *s.p.*, 5 July, 1937, the title passed to her cousin, the 9th and present Earl of Darnley.

Creations—Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, B. (Eng.), by writ 9 July, 1608; Clifton of Rathmore, B. (I.), 14 Sept. 1721; Darnley, V. (I.), 7 March, 1723; Darnley, E. (I.), 29 June, 1725.

Arms—Az., a griffin segreant or armed and langued gu., between three crescents arg., quartering HYDE, O'BRIEN, STUART *of Darnley*: CLIFTON and D'ARCY. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or. *Supporters*—Two griffins wings expanded or, ducally collared and chained az. *Motto*—Finem respice.

Seat—Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent (which came into the family through the Stuarts, having been granted, by JAMES I, to Ludowick Stuart, 1st Duke of Richmond and 2nd Duke of Lennox, after the attainder of Henry, Lord Cobham, for his concern in Raleigh's conspiracy). *Club*—Bath.

DARTMOUTH.



The Earl of Dartmouth (Sir William Legge, G.C.V.O.), and Viscount Lewisham, of co. Kent, in Great Britain; Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth, co. Devon, in England, J.P. and D.L. Staffs; L.C.C. 1907; M.P. for West Bromwich 1910-18; High Bailiff of Westminster 1930-42; Lt.-Col. late Staffs Yeo., hon. Col. 1943, formerly hon. Col. 7th Bn. W. R. Regt.; has 4th Cl. Order of the Nile; executed by Royal Warrant, 18 Oct. 1928, the Office of Lord Great Chamberlain 1928-36; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1936; *m.* 7 Dec. 1905, ●Lady Ruperta Wynn-Carrington, 3rd dau. of 1st and last Marquess of Lincolnshire, K.G. (*see* CARRINGTON, B.), and has had issue,

1. William, *Viscount Lewisham*, educ. Eton and Hertford Coll. Oxford, Capt. Staffs. Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939-42, *b.* 23 Jan. 1913, *k.* in action El Alamein, Oct. 1942.

1●Mary Cecilia, *b.* 27 Oct. 1906; *m.* 17 Oct. 1929, Cmdr. Noel Charles Mansfeldt Findlay, R.N. (ret.) (*High Meadow, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent*), son of Sir Mansfeldt de Cardonnel Findlay, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Elizabeth, *b.* 5 March, 1908; *m.* 31 Oct. 1931, Ronald Lambart Basset (*Kinnavie, Dufftown, Banffshire*), only son of Arthur Francis Basset, of 7, Carlos Place, W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3●Diana, one of Her Majesty's train-bearers at the Coronation 1937, *b.* 14 Nov. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1937, Major the Hon. John Hamilton-Russell, M.C., The Royals, 3rd son of 9th Viscount Boyne, and has issue. He was accidentally *k.* on active service in Sicily, 19 Aug. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1946, Lt.-Col. Adrian Lewis Matthews, O.B.E., M.C., R.A. (*Bishton Manor, nr. Wolverhampton*), and has further issue.

4●Barbara, served in World War II in F.A.N.Y.; *b.* 24 June, 1916; *m.* 4 Feb. 1945, Capt. Adam W. Kwiatkowski, Polish Army (*Hack Cottage, Patshull, Wolverhampton*), son of Judge Witold Kwiatkowski, and Mme. Helena Kwiatkowska, of Krakow, and has issue.

5●Josceline Gabrielle, *b.* 22 May, 1918, *m.* 16 Sept. 1946, Capt. Hon. Dermot Richard Claud Chichester, 7th Q.O. Hus. (*Eye Kettleby, Melton Mowbray, Leics*), elder surv. son of 4th Baron Templemore.

Lineage—THOMAS LEGGE served the office of Sheriff for the city of London in 1343, and was Lord Mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1338, this opulent citizen lent EDWARD III, £300 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the Lord Mayor and Simon de Frauncis, who lent each £800 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge is stated to have *m.* Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Warwick; he had two sons, 1. SIMON, his heir, and 2. John, Kt., of the shire for Surrey, 1379, beheaded by Wat Tyler's rebels. The elder son,

SIMON LEGGE, *m.* Joan, dau. of Joan Clavering, and was father of THOMAS LEGGE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blount; and his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, who removed to Ireland, *m.* Anne, only dau. of John, son of Miles, Lord Bermingham. He *d.* at the advanced age of 90, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LEGGE, Vice-Pres. of Munster during the Lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Percy Walsh, of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a volunteer under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, and he fought afterwards under PRINCE MAURICE OF ORANGE, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was first constituted Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, Groom of the Bedchamber. Col. Legge, during the civil wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment to CHARLES I, and his persevering exertions in the royal cause, before and after the murder of the King. At the battle of Worcester he was wounded and taken prisoner, and would have been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes. He was high in favour after the Restoration and enjoyed several lucrative and honourable offices. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Washington, of Packington. co Leicester, and granddau. maternally of Sir George Villiers, of Brooksby, in the same co. He *d.* 1672, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEGGE, **1st Baron Dartmouth,** naval and military officer of eminence. From 1667 to 1672, he commanded line-of-battleships, and was appointed in the latter year Lieut-Gov. of Portsmouth; in 1673, advanced to the Governorship, and appointed Master of the Horse and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to JAMES, DUKE OF YORK. In 1677, Gov. Legge was constituted Col. of a Regt of Foot, and nominated Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance, of which he was soon afterwards made Master. He was subsequently sworn of the Privy Council, and elevated to the peerage 2 Dec. 1682, as *Baron Dartmouth, of Dartmouth, Devon*, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother William, and the heirs male of his body. His Lordship soon afterwards was sent as Admiral of the whole English fleet to demolish Tangier, and on his return obtained a grant of £10,000, in reward of his services. During the reign of JAMES II, Lord Dartmouth enjoyed the confidence of that monarch, and filled some of the most important offices. In 1687, he was appointed Admiral of the Fleet to intercept the PRINCE OF ORANGE; but falling with his party at the Revolution, he was deprived of his employments and sent to the Tower, where he *d.* 25 Oct. 1691. His Lordship *m.* Barbara, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Archibald of Abbot's Bromley, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1717-18) had, with Mary (who *m.* 1stly, Philip Musgrave: and 2ndly, John Crawford) and four other daus., an only son, his successor in 1671

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron** and **1st Earl of Dartmouth,** *b.* 14 Oct. 1672. This nobleman enjoyed the confidence of QUEEN ANNE, was sworn one of her principal secretaries of state in 1710, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Lewisham, of co. Kent*, and EARL OF DARTMOUTH, 5 Sept. 1711. In 1713, his Lordship was appointed Lord Privy Seal, and on the demise of his royal mistress was one of the Lords Justices of Great Britain. He *m.* July, 1700, Anne, dau. of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1751) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, *Viscount Lewisham, m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Kaye, Bt., of Woodsome, co. York (which lady *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1736, 7th Baron North, and *d.* 21 April, 1745); and *d.v.p.* 29 Aug. 1732, leaving with other issue,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl.**

Anne, *m.* 23 Nov. 1760, James Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.

2. Heneage, one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1749, *m.* 2 June, 1740, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Fogg; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1759, leaving by her, who *d.* 12 Nov. following,

Heneage, *b.* 7 Jan. 1747; *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bt.; and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1827.

Catherine, *m.* 5 Oct. 1765, Charles Chester, brother of 1st Baron Bagot. He *d.* 2 April, 1793, leaving issue. She *d.* 31 May, 1819.

3. Henry Bilson (Rt. Hon.), sometime Chancellor of the Exchequer, *b.* 29 May, 1708; *m.* 11 Sept. 1750, Mary Stawell, created BARONESS STAWELL, of Somerton, dau. of Edward, Lord Stawell. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1764, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1768, Wills, Marquess of Downshire, and *d.* 29 July, 1780) had an only son,

HENRY, 2nd Lord Stawell, *b.* 22 Feb. 1757; *m.* 1 July, 1779, Mary, dau. of Viscount Curzon. She *d.* 12 Sept. 1804. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1820, when the barony expired. He left an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, John, Baron Sherborne.

1. Barbara, *m.* 27 July, 1724, Sir Walter Bagot, 5th Bt., of Blithefield, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1765, leaving issue (*see* BAGOT, B.).

2. Anne, *m.* Oct. 1739, Sir Lister Holte, 5th Bt.; and *d.s.p.* July, 1740.

The Earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1750, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Dartmouth,** *b.* 20 June, 1731; P.C., Recorder of Lichfield, &c.; *m.* 11 Jan. 1755, Frances Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Gounter Nicoll, K.B. (by Elizabeth Blundell, his wife, afterwards Duchess of Ancaster), and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1805 had issue,

1. GEORGE, **3rd Earl.**

2. Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Jan. 1765; *d.* 19 April, 1844.

3. Arthur Kaye (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. of the Blue; *d. unm* 21 May, 1835.

4. Edward, Lord Bishop of Oxford, *d.* 27 Jan. 1827.

5. Augustus George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Wonston and North Waltham, Hants, and Preb. of Winchester, *b.* 21 Aug. 1773; *m.* 15 Dec. 1795, Honora (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1863), eldest dau. of Rev. Walter Bagot, brother of 1st Baron Bagot; and *d.* 1828, leaving with other issue,

1. George Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 8 July, 1801; *m.* Aug. 1825, Frances Augusta, eldest dau. of William Bowyer Atkins, of Braywick Grove, Berks; and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1826. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Rev. S. W. Cobbe, Rector of Ightham, Kent, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1856.

2. William (Rev.), of Marcland, Hants, Rector of Ashstead, *b.* 29 July, 1802; *d.* 6 Nov. 1872.

3. Henry (Rev.), of Marcland, Surrey, and Bramdean, Hants, Rector of East Lavant, Sussex, *b.* 29 June, 1803; *m.* 4 May, 1830, Elizabeth Louisa (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1840), eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. Stair Douglas (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1879, leaving with other issue,

(1) Augustus George (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of North Elmham, Norfolk, *b.* 20 Jan. 1835; *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Alice Mary, eldest dau. of John Greenwood, Q.C., of Broadhanger, Hants. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1885. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1906, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Walter Douglas, *b.* 31 Oct. 1865; *m.* 24 Sept. 1907, ●Rebecca Lang, 3rd dau. of the late Theophilus Hoskin, of Gellings Park, Calstock, Cornwall, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan 1946.

1*a*. Honora Alice Charlotte, *b.* 31 July, 1867, *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1947.

2*a*●Beatrice Louisa, *b.* 7 Dec. 1870. } (*Littledean, Bramdean,*
3*a*●Frances Mary, *b.* 4 Nov. 1873. } *Alresford, Hants.*)

4*a*●Alice Georgina, *b.* 10 June, 1875; *m.* 12 April, 1923, Rev. William Arthur Douglas-Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON, D.).

(2) Charles Egerton, J.P. and D.L. Sussex (High Sheriff 1901), *b.* 22 May, 1840; *d.* 19 March, 1913.

1. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Hon. Rev. Arthur Philip Perceval, and *d.* 21 June, 1856.

2. Honora Augusta, *m.* 1855, Gen. William Cowper Coles (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1867), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1897.

3. Louisa Frances Catherine, *m.* 4 April, 1866, Rev. Alfred Bishop, Rector of Martyr-Worthy, Hants, and *d.* 4 June, 1893. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1885.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 24 Sept. 1795, 1st Baron Feversham, who *d.* 16 July, 1841. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1848, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 July, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Dartmouth,** K.G., who had been previously summoned to the House of Lords in his father's barony. His Lordship, *b.* 3 Oct. 1755; *m.* 24 Sept 1782, Frances (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1838), dau. of 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and by her had five sons and seven daus. of whom,

1. WILLIAM, **4th Earl.**

2. Heneage, *b.* 29 Feb. 1788, Commr. of Customs; *m.* 19 July, 1821, Mary, dau of Major Johnstone. She *d.* 4 June, 1848. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, having had one dau.,

Mary, *m.* 31 March, 1846, F. W. Mackenzie, M.D., Fell of Univ. Coll.

3. Arthur Charles, Gen. in the Army (ret.), hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. South Staffs. Regt., D.L. Kent, *b.* 25 June, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1827, Anne Frederica, dau. of 1st Earl of Sheffield (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1829) had a son.

Gen. Legge *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1837, Caroline (who *d.* 7 March, 1882), 4th dau. of James Charles P. Bouwens, and *d.* 18 May, 1890, having had further issue,

Alfred Arthur Kaye (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 31 July, 1839; *m.* 9 Oct. 1888, Lydia Annie Georgiana (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1931), dau. of Hon. Oliver Lambart, R.N. (*see* CAVAN, E.), and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1906.

Alice Mary, *m.* 6 Jan. 1880, Rev. Edward Samson, Rector of Armitage and Vicar of Pipe Redware. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1914, having had issue.

Gen. Legge *d.* 18 May, 1890

4. Henry, D.C.L. (Rev.), Vicar of Lewisham 1831 to 1879, *b.* 1803; *m.* 12 May, 1842, Marian, dau. of Sir Frederick L. Rogers, 7th Bt., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1887. She *d.* 10 July, 1800, aged 75.

1. Louisa, *m.* 17 Feb. 1807, 2nd Baron Bagot; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1816, leaving issue.

2. Charlotte, *m.* 1816, Hon. Very Rev. G. Neville Grenville, Master of Magdalene Coll. Camb., and Dean of Windsor, and *d.* 15 June, 1877, leaving issue.

3. Harriet, *m.* 1815, Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., who *d.* 13 May, 1849. She *d.* 11 March, 1855, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).

4. Barbara Maria, *m.* 1820, Francis Newdegate, and *d.* 22 April, 1840, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 10 Nov. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Dartmouth,** D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* 29 Nov. 1784, who *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1821, Frances Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Talbot, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1823) he had an only surv. son

1. WILLIAM WALTER, **5th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1828, Frances, 2nd dau. of 5th Viscount Barrington, and had by that lady (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1849) had six sons, and nine daus., of whom,

2. George Barrington (Rev.), Capt. Rifle Bde., afterwards Vicar of Packington, co. Warwick 1860-64, and Vicar of Whittington 1878-82, *b.* 19 Dec. 1831; *m.* 9 Oct. 1860, Sophia Frances Margaret, only dau. of John Levett, of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1900, having by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1895) had with other issue,

1. Arthur Edward John, Capt. and brevet Major Worcs. Regt., served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches), *b.* 25 May, 1863; *m.* 23 Aug. 1918, Lucy Isabel (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1940), 3rd dau. of Sir Stuart Saunders Hogg (*see* MAGHERAMORNE, B.) and widow of Major J. C. Arthington Walker, Queen's Bays, and *d.* 21 May, 1934.

2. Robert George, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 3 Aug. 1864; *m.* 11 July, 1896, Margaret Emily Agnes (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1925), dau. of Frederick Evans. He *d.s.p.* 10 Dec. 1905.

3. Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Newbold de Verdun, Leicester, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, acting Chaplain to the Forces 1916; served in World War I with Ambulance Corps, Serbian Army 1915, subsequently as gunner R.G.A., *b.* 27 April, 1870; *m.* 26 April, 1917, ●Bessie, yst. dau. of Richard Pether, of Sandford-on-Thames, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,

†John Barrington, Capt. R.A., served in World War II (wounded) (*The Porch House, Dodford, Northants*), *b* 2 Sept. 1918; *m.* 4 Dec. 1940, ●Gertrude Sarah, dau. of Frederick Wood, of Little Preston Copes, Northants, and has issue,

1*a* †Hugh, *b.* 22 Aug. 1945.

1*a*●Jane, *b.* 31 May, 1941.

2*a*●Hannah, *b.* 29 May, 1947.

1●Margaret, *b.* 22 Aug. 1872.

3. Edward Henry, Assist. Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Commons, M.A., late Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 23 April, 1834; *m.* 15 Jan. 1873, Cordelia Twysden, 3rd dau. of Walter Hele Molesworth (*see* MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, Bt.), and *d.* 16 Aug. 1900, having by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1915) had with other issue,

1 † Walter Traversari, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, is a Papal Chamberlain and a Kt. of Malta; has G.C. of Order of St. Sylvester; sometime a committee clerk in the House of Commons and a Principal in the Treasury, Capt. late Coldstream Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches, 1914 star) (*Farm House, Old Windsor; Guards' and Marlborough-Windham Clubs*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *m.* 18 July, 1905, ●Jane Agnes Maud, widow of Major Henry Anstruther Kinloch (*see* KINLOCH, Bt.), and dau. of Sir Reginald Gulnness.

2 ♦ Montague George Bentinck, D.S.O. (1916), Rear-Adm. (ret.), A.D.C. to the KING 1936, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 16 Dec. 1883.

3 ♦ John Douglas, M.C., late Lieut. Coldstream Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II 1940–43 (*Greenfields, Winkfield, Windsor*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1886; *m.* 30 July, 1917, ● Haroldine, dau. of the late Harold S. Peck, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue,

● Virginia Lois, *b.* 5 May, 1922.

4 ♦ Heneage Cecil, D.S.C. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (*United Service Club*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1890.

1 ● Lois Marjorie, *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *m.* 7 Nov. 1906, Major Ernest Wriothesley Denny, D.S.O., of Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk, D.L., late 19th Hus., son of T. Anthony Denny, of Connaught Place, W., and has issue.

2 ● Cecilia Katharine, *b.* 27 Aug. 1895; *m.* 30 Dec. 1916, Capt. Reginald Hugh Errington, R.N. (ret.), of Tostock Old Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, son of the late G. H. F. Errington, of Chadwell, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

4. Augustus (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Oxford, Bishop of Lichfield 1891–1913, *b* 28 Nov. 1839; *m.* 3 Jan. 1877, Fanny Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late William Bruce Stopford-Sackville (*see* COURTOWN, E.). She *d.* 23 Dec. 1911. He *d.* 15 March, 1913, leaving issue,

♦ Francis Augustus, A.M.I.C.E., educ. Charterhouse and King's Coll. Lond. (35, *Castle Street, Shrewsbury; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1880; *m.* 3 June, 1909, ● Mabel Clara Arden, only child of the late Charles Lucena, of Easthampstead, Berks, and has issue,

♦ Christopher Augustus Sackville, educ. Eton and Worcester Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1936, *b.* 27 Sept. 1911.

● Fanny Angela Mary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1912; *m.* 4 April, 1940, Lt.-Col. Philip Lewis, Somerset L.I., son of Mrs. Egbert Lewis, of Bath, and has issue.

2 ♦ George Stopford (*Harmony House, Golden, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 5 April, 1882.

1 ● Beatrice Mary Caroline, *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *m.* 2 Jan. 1919, Rev. Thomas Sidney Goudge, D.S.O. (*The Old Cottage, Ripe, Lewes, Sussex*).

2 ● Rhoda Stephanie (*The Orchard House, Hinton Parva, Swindon*), *b.* 28 June, 1887.

5. Charles Gounter, late H.M. Insp. of Constabulary for the Midland dist., formerly Lieut. Rifle Bde. and Chief Constable of Lancs., *b.* 9 May, 1842; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Mary, eldest dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1896. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1907, having had with other issue,

1. William Kaye, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), Col. late Essex Regt., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1926, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, two brevets, Croix de Guerre), *b.* 13 June, 1869; *m.* 9 June, 1902, ● Constance Adeline, eldest dau. of Hon. James David Palmer, M.L.C., of Bloemfontein, and *d.* 29 March, 1946, having had issue,

(1) ♦ Paul Keppel, Lieut. late I.A., *b.* 25 Jan. 1906.
(2) Charles James, *b.* 16 Aug. 1908; *d.* 1911.
(3) ♦ Peter, Major 49th Anti-Tank Regt. R.A., formerly W/Cdr. R.A.F., *b.* 28 Jan. 1910; *m.* 14 Dec. 1937, ● Mary Claire, eldest dau. of William Dwyer, of Elmville, Rushbrooke, co. Cork, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Michael William, *b.* 15 Nov. 1938.
2*a* ♦ David Anthony, *b.* 24 Jan. 1941.
1*a* ● Susan Noelle Ann, *b.* 25 Dec. 1943.

2. John Augustus, R.D., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.R. (ret.), served as an Officer in the P. and O. S.N. Co. 1892–1901, was Master Attendant and Jt. Police Magistrate of Colombo, and Chief Officer, Naval Examn. Service, Ceylon 1902–15, served in World War I as Naval Transport Officer (1st Grade) 1915–20 (despatches) and Chief Naval Examn. Officer for Shipping, Ceylon (despatches); served in World War II 1940–45 as Welfare Officer, Nuneaton district; was a yr. brother of Trinity House, and a liveryman of the Hon. Company of Mariners, Dir. of Bukit Selangor Rubber Estates, Ltd. and Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co. Ltd.; F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A., F.R.E.S., and N.G.S. of U.S.A., *b.* 31 July, 1871; *m.* 4 Jan. 1908, ● Grace Margaret ("*The Dogs*," *Wincanton, Somerset*), 2nd surv. dau. of A. H. Dunsmore, F.R.G.S., of 46, Egerton Crescent, S.W.3, and *d.* 21 March, 1945, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ John Michael Derek, educ. Eton, in Asiatic Petroleum Co., *b.* 21 July, 1913; *m.* 8 June, 1945, ● Esmé Edith (2/O. W.R.N.S.), eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. Cyril St. Clair Cameron, C.B.E., of Forest Lodge, Bell's Yew Green, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and has issue

● Elizabeth Angela, *b.* 29 Sept. 1946.

(2) ♦ David Alexander Keppel, educ. Eton, Major Royal Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 7 Jan. 1916; *m.* 2 Dec. 1944, ● Patria, dau. of Lt.-Col. Bernard R. Hornung, J.P., of Ivorys, Cowfold, Sussex, and has issue,

● Anthea Frances, *b.* 15 May, 1946.

(1) ● Margaret Elizabeth.

3 ♦ Thomas Charles, hon. Lieut. late 3rd Bn. Imp. Yeo., served in S. African War 1901–2, and in Forest Dep., Transvaal (*Johannesbury, S. Africa*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1872; *m.* 22 April, 1903, ● Ivy Emily, dau. of J. Reed, of Zeerust, Transvaal, and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Gounter Heneage Hugh, B.Sc.Eng., Witwatersrand Univ., *b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *m.* 9 Jan. 1936, ● Joyce Brown.
(2) Ronald Derek Barrington, *b.* 15 Feb. 1918; *d.* 22 Feb. 1925.
(1) ● Mary Charlotte Lois, B. Com., Witwatersrand Univ., *m.* 8 Sept. 1934, G. Low, Gov. Service, Kenya Colony.

4. Francis Cecil, C.B.E. (1919), *b.* 14 Sept. 1873; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1940.

5. Ronald George, Capt. Devon Regt., sometime Adjt. 1st Herefordshire Regt., served in S. African War with Imp. Yeo. 1900–1, *b.* 4 July, 1878; *m.* 19 Nov. 1910, ● Phyllis Mildred Harriet, dau. of the late Rev. Mortimer Ford, of Yarcombe, Devon, and was *k.* in action 18 Dec. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1922, Lt.-Col. Richard Romer Claude Baggallay, D.S.O., M.C.), had issue,

Rupert Mortimer, Major Royal Fus., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Sept. 1911; *m.* 24 Feb. 1940, ● Anne (*Elm House, Chappel, Essex*), dau. of Sir James Adam, C.B.E., K.C., of Colne Park, Essex, and was *k.* in action in Italy, 8 Sept. 1944, leaving issue,

♦ Rupert James, *b.* 29 March, 1944.
● Christian Anne Victoria, *b.* 4 Jan. 1942.

1 Helen Beatrice, *b.* 18 July, 1870; *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1934.

6. Heneage, M.P. for St. George's, Hanover Square, 1900–6, Col. cmdg. 9th Lancers, sometime Lieut. and Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 July, 1845; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1911.

1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1862, Major-Gen. George Bruce Michell, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1866, leaving issue. She *d.* 13 March, 1922, aged 92.
2. Katharine, *m.* 9 April, 1863, Col. Robert Jameson Eustace Eustace (formerly Robertson), late 60th Rifles. He assumed by Royal Licence, 1875, the surname of EUSTACE only, and *d.* 1 April, 1889) leaving issue. She *d.* 1 July, 1914.
3. Florence, *m.* 11 Feb. 1858, Nathaniel Barnardiston, D.L., of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1916. She *d.* 27 March, 1917, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Barbara Caroline, *m.* 24 Nov. 1875, Rt. Rev. Huyshe Wolcott Yeatman-Biggs, D.D., Bishop of Worcester 1905–18, and Bishop of Coventry 1918–22. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1909. He *d.* 14 April, 1922 leaving issue
5. Wilhelmina, *m.* 30 June, 1874, John Townshend Brooke, of Haughton Hall, Shifnal, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1928, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 Jan. 1899.

The Earl *d.* 22 Nov. 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALTER, **5th Earl of Dartmouth**, Lord Lieut and Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, D.L., M.P. South Staffordshire 1849–53, hon. Col. 1st. Vol. Bn. South Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 12 Aug 1823; *m.* 9 June, 1846, Lady Augusta Finch, dau. of 5th Earl of Aylesford, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1900) had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM HENEAGE, 6th Earl.
2. Henry Charles (Sir), G.C.V.O. (1920), Col. (ret.) late Coldstream Guards, Groom-in-Waiting 1889–93 and Equerry-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1893–1901, to KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910–15, Extra Equerry from 1915, Paymaster of the Household 1915–20, Registrar and Sec. of the Order of Merit from 1907, served in Suakim campaign 1885 (despatches, brevet-Major), has the orders of Jesus Christ of Portugal, Isabella of Spain, St. Stanislas of Russia, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Redeemer of Greece, *b.* 4 Nov. 1852; *m.* 25 Oct. 1884, Hon. Amy Gwendoline Lambart (Maid of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA 1877–84), dau. of Gustavus William Lambart, of Beau Parc (*see* LAMBART, Bt.), and *d.* 20 June, 1924, having by her (who *d.* 28 Jan 1927) had issue.

Nigel Walter Henry LEGGE-BOURKE, of Hayes, Beau Parc, co. Meath, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Page of Honour to KING EDWARD VII 1902–6; assumed 26 April, 1911, by Royal Licence, the additional surname and arms of BOURKE, *b.* 13 Nov. 1889; *m.* 3 June, 1913, ● Lady Victoria Alexandrina Wynn-Carrington (*see* CARRINGTON B), yst. dau. of 1st and last Marquess of Lincolnshire, and was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1916, Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-Forester) had issue,

♦ Edward Alexander Henry (for whom QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), Major Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), A.D.C. to Brit. Ambassador in Cairo 1941–42, M.P. for Isle of Ely, from 1945 (23, *Thurloe Square, S.W.7*; *Witchford House, Ely, Cambs.*), Page of Honour to KING GEORGE V 1924–30, *b.* 16 May, 1914; *m.* 10 June, 1938, ● Catherine Jean, 3rd dau. of late Col. Sir Arthur Grant, of Monymusk, 10th Bt., C.B.E., D.S.O., and has issue,

♦ William Nigel Henry, *b.* 12 July, 1939.

● Victoria Alexandrina Stella (to whom QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), *b.* 31 July, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1909, Major Richard Gerard Wellesley Williams-Bulkeley, Welsh Guards, only son of Sir R. H. Williams-Bulkeley, 12th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1918, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1921, Roland Frank Holdway Norman (*Carlton Club*), late Capt. Leics. Regt. and R.A.F., and by him had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, **6th Earl of Dartmouth**, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.A. and J.P. Stafford, and J.P. for Salop, Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household 1885–86, and 1886–91, M.P. for West Kent 1878–85, and for Lewisham 1885–91, Hon. LL.D. Dartmouth Coll. U.S.A., hon. Col. 5th S. Staffs Regt. (V.D.), late hon. Col. 46th N. Midland Div. Train R.A.S.C. (T.D.), *b.* 6 May, 1851; *m.* 18 Dec. 1879, Lady Mary Coke, C.B.E., 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1929) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 7th and present Earl.
2. Gerald, Capt. 7th Bn. S. Staffs Regt., late Lieut. 4th Bn. Lincs. Regt., *b.* 30 April, 1882; *k.* in action 9 Aug. 1915.
3 ♦ HUMPHRY, C.V.O. (1947), D.S.O. (1919), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Chief Constable of Berkshire from 1932; served in World War I (despatches), Grand Offr. of the Order of Orange-Nassau, of the Netherlands, *heir presumptive* (*County Police Station, Abbey Street, Reading; Bath Club*), *b.* 14 March, 1888; *m.* 10 April, 1923, ● Roma Ernestine, elder dau. of late Sir Ernest Burford Horlick, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

♦ Gerald Humphry, *b.* 26 April, 1924.
● Heather Margaret Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1925.

1 ● Dorothy, O.B.E. (1945), J.P. Staffs, Pres. Staffordshire Branch B.R.C.S. to 1945, *b.* 24 June, 1883; *m.* 3 Oct. 1907, Col. Francis Hugo Lindley Meynell, D.S.O., R.F.A. (T.F.), of Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1941), eldest son of the late Hon. F. G. L. Meynell (*see* HALIFAX, V), and has issue.

2. Joan Margaret, J.P. Staffs, *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1939.

The Earl *d.* 11 March, 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 2 Dec. 1682; Viscount and Earl, 5 Sept. 1711.

Arms—Az., a stag's head, cabossed, arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg. and az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., semée of fleurs-de-lis, sa.; on the head a ducal coronet, or, thereout five ostrich feathers, as in crest; sinister, a stag arg., unguled, or, semée of mullets, gu. *Motto*—Gaudet tentamine virtus.

Seat—Patshull House, Wolverhampton. *Clubs*—Bath; Carlton.

DARWEN.

The Baron Darwen (John Percival Davies), of Heys-in-Bowland, in the West Riding of Yorkshire; educ. Sidcot, Bootham and Manchester Univ.; a cotton manufacturer, a Quaker and adult education worker; founder of Heys Farm Guest House; unsuccessful Parl. candidate for Blackburn 1922–23, and Skipton 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1945; created Baron Darwen, of Heys-in-Bowland, N.R. Yorks, in the peerage of the United Kingdom 12 Feb. 1946; *b.* 28 March, 1885; *m.* 18 March, 1914, ●Mary Kathleen, dau. of late Alfred Kemp Brown, M.A., B.D., of Broxholme, Golders Green Garden Suburb, and has issue,

1 ♦ Cedric Percival, B.A, educ. Sidcot and Manchester Univ. (*Woodfield, Ellesmere Avenue, Eccles, Nr. Manchester*), *b.* 18 Feb 1915; *m.* 14 July, 1934, ●Kathleen Dora, dau. of late George Sharples Walker, of Pendleton, Manchester, and has issue,
1 ♦ Roger Michael, *b* 28 Jan. 1938.
2 ♦ Stephen Humphrey, *b.* 3 Oct. 1945.

2 ♦ Thomas Barratt, Art Teachers Diploma, is Lecturer in Art Education, City School of Art, Liverpool, educ. Sidcot, Bootham, and Liverpool School of Art (18, *Manor Way, Woolton, Nr Liverpool*), *b.* 4 June, 1916; *m.* 8 March, 1941, ●Doreen, dau of Arthur James Allen, of Portsmouth, and has issue,
1 ●Barbara Jean, *b.* 22 June, 1944.
2 ●Frances Hilary, *b.* 4 Feb. 1947.

3 ♦ Francis Ronald, educ Bootham, and Queen's Coll Oxford (B.A. 1943; M.A.), Barrister-at-Law (1948), (*Wayside, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7*), *b* 29 March, 1920; *m.* 1942, ●Margaret Phyllis, M A., dau. of John George Cocksworth, of London
1 ●Joan Kathleen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1917, *m.* 1940, Major Walter Higham Brindle, M.B E. (6, *Kingsdyke Avenue, King's Park, Glasgow, S.4*), son of Walter Brindle, of St. Anne's-on-Sea, and has issue.
2 ●Marjorie Heather, *b.* 27 Oct. 1923; *m.* 9 Aug. 1944, Frederick Joseph Adams, M A. (*Flounders Hill, Ackworth, Nr. Pontefract*), son of Joseph Stephen Adams, of Sandon Lodge, Blythe Bridge, Staffs, and has issue.

Lineage—David Davies, of Newport, Monmouthshire, *m.* Miss Morgan, and had issue,
Thomas Davies (Rev.), of Woodside Bank, Darwen; *b.* 26 Nov. 1815; *m* 7 April, 1847, Sarah, dau. of Rev. James Brightwell Pearce, and *d.* 6 May, 1892, leaving issue,
Thomas Pearce Davies, of Heatherfield, Darwen, and Pengarth, Grange-over-Sands; educ. Crawford Coll.; *b.* 29 July, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 1882, Lucy. Dora (*d.* 1924), dau. of John Stubbins Webb, and had issue,
John Percival, created a Baron 1946.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1926, ●Constance (*Pengarth, Grange-over-Sands*), dau. of Dr. Thorpe, and *d.* 9 April 1934.

Creation—Baron (U K.), 12 Feb 1946.
Residences—Wayside, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N W.7; Heys-in-Bowland, West Bradford, Nr. Clitheroe. *Club*—Penn.

DARYNGTON.



The Baron Daryngton (Herbert Pike Pease, P.C.) of Witley, Surrey; educ. Brighton Coll. and Trin. Hall, Camb.; J.P. and D.L., N.R. York; J.P. Surrey; Pres. of Church Army and formerly Chm. of House of Laity of the National Church Assembly; an Ecclesiastical Commr. since 1923; apptd. a Church Estates Commr. 1926; was Assist. P.M.G. 1915–22; M.P. Darlington Sept. 1898 to Jan. 1910, Dec. 1910 to Nov. 1923. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 13 June, 1917, and raised to the Peerage as Baron Daryngton *of Witley, co. Surrey*, 12 Feb. 1923: *b.* 7 May, 1867; 2nd son of late Arthur Pease, of Hummersknott, Darlington (*see* Pease, Bt.), *m.* 5 June, 1894, ●Alice Mortimer, 2nd dau. of Very Rev Herbert Mortimer Luckock, D.D., Dean of Lichfield, and has issue,

1. Ronald Herbert Pike, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1896, *k* in action 15 Sept. 1916.
2 ♦ Jocelyn Arthur Pike, M.A Trin Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 May, 1908.
1 ●Margaret Alice.
2 ●Ruth Evelyn, *m.* 30 June, 1925, Lt.-Cmdr Norman E Archer, C.M.G., O B.E., late R.N., son of late Walter E. Archer, C.B., of 3, Ovington Square, and has issue.
3 ●Pgyllis Helen, B A. Cambridge, A.M I.A., Head Almoner St. Stephen's Hospital from 1942 (79, *Kenilworth Court, S.W.15*).

Lineage—*See* Pease, Bt., of Darlington.
Creation—Baron (U.K), 12 Feb. 1923.
Arms—Az, a fesse between in chief two lambs passant arg., and in base a wreath of laurel or. *Crest*—Upon the capital of an Ionic column, a dove rising holding in the beak a pea-stalk, all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a dove, wings expanded, holding in the beak a pea stalk ppr. *Motto*—Pax et spes.
Residence—65, Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs*—Athenæum.

DASHWOOD OF OXFORDSHIRE.



Sir Henry George Massy Dashwood, 8th Bt., *b.* 11 May, 1908; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—Alderman George Dashwood, of Hackney, Middlesex (*see next article*), Commr. of Excise and Hearth Tax, *b.* 1617; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Pery, of Thorpe, Surrey. She had the precedence of the widow of a Baronet granted to her in her son's patent, and *d.* 7 May, 1714. He *d.* 8 March, 1682, leaving issue,
1. Robert (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Richard, of Cockley Cley, Norfolk, High Sheriff Oxon, 1706, *b.* 1665; *m.* 16 May, 1697, Mary Jarrett, of St. Olave's, London, and was ancestor of the family of Dashwood, of Cockley Cley.
3. George, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 1669; *m.* Algerina, 2nd dau. of Sir Algernon Peyton, 1st Bt., and was ancestor of Peyton, Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt., who *d.* 1 Jan. 1693, leaving issue.
2. Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1701, Sir Sewster Peyton, 2nd Bt., who *d.* 28 Dec. 1717, leaving issue.

The eldest son,
Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st Bt., of Northbrook, co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1683, M.P. 1689–1700, was created a Baronet 16 Sept. 1684, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir Robert, *bapt.* 6 Nov. 1662, *m.* 9 June, 1682, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bt. of Wickham, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1734 5) had issue,
1. Chamberlayne, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1743.
2. Robert, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Read, Bt. of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford. He *d.v.p.* 29 Sept. 1728. She *d.* 21 April, 1753, leaving one son,
James (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Richard, of Ledwell, co. Oxford, High Sheriff Norfolk 1705, *b.* 1690; *m.* 4 May, 1710, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewes, of, Stanford, Notts, and *d.* in April, 1737, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, June, 1738, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Armand Powlett (*see* Winchester, M.), and *d.* Sept. 1756) had issue,
Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Francis Lewes, of Stanford, Notts, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1757, leaving issue,
Charles Vere, of Stanford, Notts, High Sheriff 1780, *b.* 1745: *m.* 8 July, 1765, Diana, dau. of Samuel Dashwood, of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, and had with other issue,

1*a*. Charles Armand, *m*. 1stly, Harriet, dau. of William Middleton, of Crowfield, Suffolk; and 2ndly, Anna Marie, dau. of Very Rev W. Shipley, Dean of Saint Asaph, but *d s.p.* 1812.
2*a*. Philip, *b*. 1770; *d. unm*. 6 April, 1791.
3*a*. Samuel Francis, of Stanford, Notts, *b*. 1773; *m*. Lydia Boughton, widow of Thomas Tipping, of Lancashire, and dau. of Matthew Dymoke Lister, of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

1*b*. Samuel Vere (Rev.), of Stanford Park, *b*. 3 Nov. 1803, *m*. 1stly, 24 Oct. 1828, Caroline, dau. of Philip Hamond, of Westacre, Norfolk. She *d*. 28 May, 1840, leaving issue,
1*c*. Charles Lewes, of Stanford Park, Notts, late Capt. 5th Fusiliers, J.P., *b*. 8 May 1833; *d. unm* 15 Jan. 1891.
2*c*. Richard Lewes, Major-Gen. late 15th Foot, *b*. 18 Feb. 1837; *d. unm* 12 June, 1905.
3*c*. Robert Lewes (Rev.), M A. Camb., *b*. 9 Feb. 1840; *m* 15 Aug. 1866, Edith Theresa, dau. of Rowland E. Cooper, of Pain's Hill, Surrey. He *d*. 23 June, 1912. She *d* 26 May, 1920, leaving issue,

1*d* † Robert Vere Lewes (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., Rector of North Perrott, Somerset, 1908-36 (*Stanford, Chandler's Ford, Hants; Constitutional Club*). *b*. 6 Sept. 1869; *m*. 8 Oct. 1901, ●Agnes, dau. of William S. Nicholson, of Eastmore, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.
2*d* Claude Burrard Lewes, B.A. Camb., Major 9th Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b*. 30 Oct. 1872; *m*. 3 April, 1907, Letitia (who *m* 2ndly, Capt. Thomas Harry Lockley Turner, The Buffs, 2nd son of late George Thomas Turner, of Clifton), eldest dau. of Henry le Sueur, I.S.O., of Wynberg, Cape Colony, and *d*. 26 April, 1916, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

1*e* † Robert Armand Lewes, *b*. 22 April, 1916; *m*. 23 July, 1938, ●Peggy Violet, only dau. of Herbert Reeves, of 12, Campbell Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, and has issue,
† Ian, *b*. 25 Feb. 1947.
1*e*● Joyce Viola, *b*. 26 Jan. 1908; *m*. 1933, Harry Vernon de Burgh.
2*e*● Sheila Ianthe, *b*. 2 May, 1909.
3*e*● Diana Mary, *b*. 15 Aug. 1913; *m*. 1935, Ronald Hugh Foster, R.N.V.R.
3*d* † Cuthbert William Lewes, B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford (*The Mount, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight*), *b*. 29 Jan. 1874.
4*d* † Sidney Lewes, M.B.E. (1918), B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. late R.E. (T.A.) and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice) (*The Cottage, Foxhill, Salisbury Road, Farnborough, Hants*), *b*. 25 Nov. 1882; *m*. 19 April, 1922, ●Joan, dau. of Col. Sir Sidney Burrard, 7th Bt., K.C.S.I. ,and has issue,

●Mary Edith Burrard; *m*. 29 June, 1946, John Harry Walrond Simmons, B.Sc., son of J. T. W. Simmons, of Longlevens, Gloucester.
1*d*● Theresa Emma Charlotte.
2*d*● Edith Caroline.
3*d*● Constance Alice.

1*c*. Caroline Maria, *m*. 2 Oct 1849, Rev. Richard Surtees, M.A., Rector of Holtby, co. York, and has issue. He *d*. 29 Oct. 1899. She *d*. 22 Feb. 1906.
2*c*. Matilda Katherine, *m*. 25 Oct. 1854, Rev. Charles Snell, M.A., late Rector of Oulton, Suffolk, who left issue. She *d*. 3 Aug. 1909.
3*c*. Sophia Diana, *m*. 6 Feb. 1866, Rev. Geo. H. Davenport, M.A., of Foxley, Herefordshire, and *d*. 12 March, 1915, leaving issue.
4*c* Lydia Charlotte, *m*. 19 Sept. 1871, Hugh Bateman, Capt. late 43rd Regt. She *d*. 14 Jan. 1902. He *d*. 3 May, 1906, leaving issue.

The Rev. S. V. Dashwood, *m*. 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1844, Edith Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Hawkshaw, of Clifton, near Bristol. She *d*. 22 July, 1911. He *d*. 10 Nov. 1876, having had further issue,

4*c*. Edward Vere, County Treasurer of Hampshire, *b*. 25 June, 1846; *m*. 1888, Laura Frederica Penelope (who *d*. 12 March, 1931), dau. of late Major E. Crofts, R.W Fus., and *d*. 15 May, 1919, leaving issue,
1*d* † Vere Edmund Crofts, M.C., Lt.-Col. late R. Sussex Regt., served in World War I (despatches twice), *b*. 10 March, 1889.
1*d*● Diana Penelope, *m*. 17 Jan. 1923, Major Alexander James Fraser, M.C., J.P., late R. Berks Regt., of Seend Head House, Melksham, Wilts, and has issue.
2*d*● Iris Laura, *m*. 27 July, 1921, James Christopher Bull, M.C., B.A., Major 10th Duke of Wellington's Regt. (*Corners, Tregford, Winchester*), and has issue.
5*c*. Samuel Francis, *b*. 3 April, 1848; *m*. 13 Dec. 1877, ●Alice Lucy, dau. of Rev. W. Buller. He *d.s.p*. 2 May, 1897.
6*c*. Frederick, *b*. 10 Oct. 1849; *d*. 24 Feb. 1910.
7*c*. Francis Henry, *b*. 11 Feb. 1855; deceased.
8*c*. Alfred Henry, *b*. 8 Sept. 1856; *m*. 19 May, 1892, Evelyn Maydwell (who *d*. 14 Dec. 1928), dau. of Rev. John Henry Holditch, and *d*. 23 Aug. 1937, having had issue,

John Maydwell, *b*. 6 June, 1893; *d*. 15 Nov. 1902.

9*c*. Edmund William, C.B.E. (1919), Col. (ret.), late Northumberland Fus.; served in S. African War 1899 (wounded, despatches, brevet), and during World War I 1914; *b*. 9 Sept. 1858; *m*. 23 Jan. 1908, Geva Vereker, M.B.E. (who *d*. 19 March, 1942), dau. of Cmdr. H. J. Stanley, R.N., of Cavers Carre, Melbourne, and *d.s.p*., 5 Oct. 1946.
10*c* † Philip Wilmot (*Chatham House, Chislehurst, Kent, and Jun. Carlton Club*), *b*. 1 Oct. 1862; *m*. 21 Sept. 1904, ●Katharine Mary Adelaide, dau. of late Rev. Edward John Harford, Canon Residentiary of Wells, and has issue,

●Millicent Katharine, *b*. 12 Sept. 1906.

5*c*. Edith Helen, *d. unm*. 22 Jan. 1935.
6*c*. Alice, *m*. 15 July, 1873, Col. Thomas Tryon, of Bulwick Park, Northants, and *d*. 2 May, 1932, leaving issue.
7*c*. Emily Laura, *m*. 1stly 13 Dec. 1881, G. H. Colmore, and had issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 1890, Edward Gordon Linzee, of Brambridge Lodge, Bishopstoke, and *d*. 14 Dec. 1945.

1*b*. Sophia, *m*. Rev. Banks Wright, of Shelton, Notts.
2*b*. Lydia Diana, *m*. George Birch, late Col. I.A., of Clare Park, Surrey.
3*b*. Maria.

1. Penelope, *m*. 29 Aug. 1706, Sir John Stonhouse, 3rd Bt.
2. Catherine, *m* 12 June, 1718, Sir Robert Banks Jenkinson, 4th Bt.
3. Anne, *m*. 23 June, 1737, Anthony Cope, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bt. (*see Extinct Baronetcies*).

Sir Robert *d*. 14 July, 1734, and was *s*. by his grandson,

Sir James Dashwood, 2nd Bt., LL.D, M.P. for the co. Oxford. High Sheriff 1738, built the mansion at Kirtlington; *m*. 17 Feb. 1738–9, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton) of Edward Spencer, of Rendlesham, Suffolk, by whom he had,

1. Henry Watkin (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Thomas, E.I.C.S, *b*. 25 Dec 1749; *m*. 23 Feb. 1782, Charlotte Louisa, dau of J. Auriol. She *d*. 10 Jan. 1838. He *d*. 20 Dec 1825, leaving issue,

1. Thomas John, senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, and Judge of Trhost, *b*. 27 Nov. 1792; *m*. 13 June, 1822, Susan, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse. She *d*. 2 Nov. 1834. He *d*. 17 June, 1836, leaving issue, with four daus. (*d. unm*.),
(1) Thomas Alexander, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Herts, *b*. 22 Feb. 1826; *m* 3 Oct. 1866, Charlotte Eliza (who *d*. 23 April, 1931), dau. of Rev. Charles Knyvett. He *d*. 9 Jan. 1909, leaving issue,

1*a*. Thomas Henry Knyvett, Major late R.A.S.C., *b*. 3 Jan 1876; *m*. 5 April, 1910, Florence Kathleen (who *m*. 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1937, Capt. John Maurice Figgis, of Farnborough Grange, near Banbury, and who *d*. 2 July, 1939), elder dau of late T. F. Hugh Smith, F.R.C.S., of Farningham, Kent, and *d*. 24 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,
† Thomas John Russell, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford (1932), (*c/o The Secretariat, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory, Junior Carlton Club*), *b*. 19 Jan. 1911, *m*. 1936, ●Edith Mary, dau. of late William Thomas, of Newport, Monmouthshire.
1*a*● Mary Susan, *m* 19 Jan 1892, Arthur G Robins, who *d* 1910, leaving issue.
2*a*● Maud.
3*a*. Florence, *d. unm*. 30 April, 1937
4*a*. Blanche Wodehouse, *d*. young, 6 Feb. 1878.
5*a*● Rose.
6*a*. Cicely, *d*. young, 13 Jan. 1878.
7*a*● Alice Catherine.
(2) Henry Wodehouse, *b*. 30 Nov. 1830, *d.s.p*. 11 June, 1892.

2 Alexander Wilton, of The Grange, Shenley, Herts, Lt.-Col 19th Lancers and 71st Highrs, *b*. 25 Sept. 1796, *m*. 15 May, 1827, Marian, dau. of Peter Still, of Harley Street, London, and *d*. 15 March, 1877. She *d* 26 July, 1887, leaving with other issue,
(1) Alexander John, 48th Bengal Inf., *b*. 28 March, 1830; *m*. 13 July, 1854, Emma Blanche, dau of Capt J B. Garrett, R.N., and *d*. 9 July, 1857, having by her (who *d*. 25 Oct. 1907, having *m*. 2ndly, 1894, Lt.-Col. A. R. Garrett, who *d*. 27 May, 1903) had issue.

1*a*. Alexander Thomas, *b*. 4 April, 1855; *m*. 27 Aug. 1904, Annie (who *d*. 1941), dau. of Henry Morris, and *d*. 18 Oct 1911, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 1915, Albert Banister, of Rhoden, Paddock Wood ,Kent) had issue,
† Alexander John, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b* 2 Nov. 1905.
2*a*. Arthur Frederic, *b* in the Residency, Lucknow, 31 Aug. 1857; *m* 1897, Etta, dau of Warden Payne, of Fall River, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and widow of George Fox, of Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield, J.P. and D.L Staffs, High Sheriff 1887. She *d*. 1919. He *d.s.p*. 26 Oct. 1944.
(2) George Lionel, of Wilton House, Shenley, Herts, J.P., *b*. 2 Aug. 1843; *m*. 1 Aug. 1866, Avice Frances Anne, dau. of Thomas Part, of Aldenham Lodge, Herts. She *d*. 22 March, 1893. He *d*. 7 March, 1913, leaving issue,
1*a* † Montague George, late Capt. R.A.F., J.P. co. Herts (*The Pré, St. Albans*), *b*. 26 Aug. 1872; *m*. 25 June, 1903, Maud Isabella (who *d* 6 April, 1937), only dau. of the late Rev. Evan Henry Hopkins, of Woburn Chase, Addlestone, Surrey, late Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W.
2*a* † Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., late Lieut. Gren. Guards (*Wilton House, Shenley, Herts*), *b*. 9 July, 1878; *m*. 29 April, 1909, ●Norah Creina Bruce, dau. of Henry Arthur Whately, of Dancer's Hill, Barnet, and the Hon. Norah Creina Blanche, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Aberdare, and has had issue,
1*b*. A son, *d*. an infant, 11 Jan. 1913.
2*b*. George Henry Whately, *b*. 15 Nov.; *d*. 28 Nov. 1919.
3*b* † Robert Henry Nevile, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lieut. R.A., *b*. 19 Sept. 1921.
1*b*● Norah Creina Frances, *b*. 26 March, 1910.
1*a*. Marion Avice Frances, *d. unm*. 20 Sept. 1932.
2*a*● Edith Georgina (*The Chase House, Hadley Common, Barnet*).
3*a*● Ethel Isabelle (*Pound House, Shenley, Herts*), *m*. 7 Sept. 1899, Rev. John MacInnes, Hon. Asst. Sec. C.M.S., late Rector of Watton, Herts, and has issue. He *d*. 1917.
4*a*● Constance Harriet Eleanor, *m*. 7 June, 1904, Rev. Evan James Hopkins, Vicar of St. James', Tunbridge Wells, and has issue,
5*a*. Avice Charlotte, *d. unm*. 16 Nov. 1944.
(1) Charlotte Still, *m*. 20 May, 1856, Richard Durant, of Sharpham, Devon, and *d*. 23 April, 1863, leaving issue.
(2) Selina Georgiana, *m*. 5 July, 1854, Rev. G. W. Watson, and *d*. 10 Nov. 1879, leaving issue.
(3) Louisa Charlotte, *m*. 27 Dec. 1859, Rev. Alfred Child, who *d*. 1888, leaving issue.
(4) Emma Marian, *m*. 23 Sept. 1868, His Hon. Judge Lawford Yate-Lee, and *d*. 31 Jan. 1927, leaving issue. He *d*. 17 May, 1901.

1. Charlotte Sophia, *m*. 1stly, Hon. Charles Andrew Bruce; and 2ndly, 1813, James Alexander, of Somerhill, in Kent.
2. Anne Amelia, *m*. 1stly, 1806, Charles Murray, son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's (who *d*. in Jan. 1808) (*see* Atholl, D.), and 2ndly, George Warde.

3. Louisa Hay, *m.* 12 Jan. 1811, William Fane, grandson of 8th Earl of Westmorland. He *d.* 7 March, 1839. She *d.* 14 Nov. 1855, leaving issue.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1762, 4th Duke of Manchester, and *d.* 26 June, 1832.
2. Anne, *m.* 13 June, 1764, 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830.
3. Catherine, *m.* Lucy Knightly, M.P., of Fawsley, who *d.* 14 April 1764.

Sir James *d* 10 Nov. 1779, and was *s* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, 3rd Bt., D.C L., M.P, *b.* 1 Sept. 1745; *m* 17 July, 1780, Mary Helen, dau. of John Graham, of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and of Kinross, Scotland, by Helen, his wife, sister of William Mayne, Viscount Newhaven (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by whom he had issue,

1. Henry George Mayne, *b.* 26 June, 1782; *d.* before his father 24 Oct. 1803.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Charles, Lt.-Col. Fus. Guards, C.B., *b* 9 Dec. 1787; *m* 27 Feb. 1822, Caroline, 4th dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Barlow, G.C B. (*see* BARLOW, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1832. She *d* 29 April, 1860.
4. Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 25 Feb. 1795, Rector of Thornage, Norfolk; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Hester, 4th dau. of Sir Jacob Henry Astley, 5th Bt., and *d.* 12 July, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1867) had issue,
   1. Augustus Astley George, late Major 108th Foot, served throughout Ind. Mutiny, *b* 9 May, 1827; *m.* 19 March, 1874, his cousin, ●Edith Flora Caroline, eldest dau. of J. L. Marshall, and grand-dau. of Col. Thomas Potter Macqueen, M.P, and Anne, his wife, dau of Sir Jacob Henry Astley, 5th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1882
   2. Charles Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1833, *d.* 1901.
   1. Georgiana Helen, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1910.

1. Anna Maria, *m.* 22 May, 1810, John, 2nd Marquess of Ely, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1857.
2. Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 22 March, 1819, Sir Jacob Astley, 6th Bt. (afterwards Lord Hastings). and *d.* in 1836.

Sir Henry Dashwood *d.* at the age of 83, 10 June, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1786; *m.* 8 Sept. 1815, Marianne Sarah, dau. of Sir William Rowley, 2nd Bt. and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1877) had issue,

1. HENRY WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. George Astley Charles, Capt. 71st L.I., *b.* 3 June, 1820; *m.* 23 Feb. 1854, Harriet Anne, eldest dau of William, 1st Lord Bateman, and *d.* 26 July, 1863, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1867, Lord Montague William Graham (*see* MONTROSE, D.), who *d.* 21 June, 1878, and *d.* 18 April, 1884) had issue,
   1. Charles Edmund, J.P., late Lieut. 4th Bn. Shropshire L.I., educ. Eton, *b.* 29 June, 1857; *m.* 1881, ●Emma, dau. of Richard Baker, and *d.* 29 April, 1935.
   2. Arthur George Frederick, of Thurlow House, Folkestone, late Lieut. 4th Bn. North Staffs Reg., *b* 28 May, 1860; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1882, Caroline Isabella, dau. of Capt. Arthur Owen Lord, 72nd Highlrs., and by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1920) had a dau.,
   ●Iris Harriet, *m.* 30 Oct. 1906, Capt. Cecil Fyffe Pryce Hamilton, Scots Guards, only son of Pryce Bowman Hamilton, of Seaford, Ryde (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action at Ypres, 26 Oct. 1914.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1921, Alice (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1924, Lt.-Cmdr. Harold Owen Joyce, D.S.C., R.N., son of late J. B. Joyce, of Stonar, St. Margaret's Bay), twin dau. of late Lt.-Col. Henry Green-Wilkinson, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1922.
   1. Agnes Henrietta, *d.* young, 1863.
   2. Marianne Caroline, *m.* 5 Dec. 1876, Edward Burtenshaw, 2nd Baron St. Leonards. He *d.* 18 March, 1908, leaving issue. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1947.
   3. Emma Sophia, *d.* young, 1863.
3. Frederick Loftus, J.P. co. Oxford, *b.* 13 Oct. 1824, Major late 16th Lancers; *m.* 7 Feb. 1871, Lucy Amelia Clinton. He *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1902.
   1. Marianne Georgiana, *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Sir Edmund Antrobus, 3rd Bt. He *d.* 1 April, 1899, leaving issue. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1903.
   2. Emma Philadelphia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, Granville Robert Henry Somerset, D C.L., Q.C. (who *d.s.p.* 23 March, 1881), eldest son of Lord Granville Somerset (see BEAUFORT, D.). She *d.* 9 March, 1906.
3. Susan Caroline, *m.* 31 Oct. 1854, Charles George Cholmondeley (who *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1869), eldest son of Lord W. H. Cholmondeley, afterwards Marquess of Cholmondeley She *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

Sir George *d.* 22 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry William Dashwood, 5th Bt., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Oxford, *b.* 17 Oct. 1816; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Sophia, only dau. of John Drinkwater, of Sherborne House, Warwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1894) had,

1. GEORGE JOHN EGERTON (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Henry William Spencer, *b.* 15 June, 1854; *d* 15 June, 1855.
1. Ellen Louisa, *m.* 27 Aug. 1872, Hon. Conrad Adderley Dillon, 2nd son of 16th Viscount Dillon. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1901, leaving issue. She *d* 2 June, 1917.
2. Florence, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1917.
3. Susan Alice, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1922.
4. Mary Sophia, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1909.

Sir Henry *d.* 25 Jan. 1889, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George John Egerton Dashwood, 6th Bt., D.L. and J.P. for Oxford, High Sheriff 1903, formerly Lieut. and Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, and Hon. Major 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 12 Sept. 1851; *m.* 12 Aug. 1875, ●Lady Mary Margaret Seymour (2, *Canton Road, Oxford*), yst. dau. of Francis, 5th Marquess of Hertford, and had issue,

1. ROBERT HENRY SEYMOUR (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Ernest George, Capt. 4th Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; *k.* in action 12 May, 1915.
3 ♦ Arthur Paul, O.B.E. (1919), Major, late R.E., A.M.I.C.E. (*Hordley Farmhouse, Woodstock, Oxon*), *b.* 17 July, 1882; *m.* 17 July, 1919, Edmée Elizabeth Monica (the novelist, "E. M. Delafield") (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1943), eld. dau. of late Count Henry Ducârel de la Pasture (*see* FOREIGN TITLES), and has had issue,
   Lionel Paul, *b.* 13 Aug. 1920; *d.* during his military training, 4 Nov. 1940.
●Rosamund Margaret, formerly Sergt. W.A.A.F., *m.* 3 Jan. 1948, Dr. Leslie Harold Truelove only son of H. E. Truelove, of Fulwood, Sheffield.
4. Wilfred James, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 3 Dec. 1883; *d* 2 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action.
5. Lionel Albert, 2nd Lieut. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., *b.* 3 Aug. 1887, *k.* in action in France, 15 May, 1915.
6 ♦ Henry Godfrey, Lieut. (acting Capt) late 3rd Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1918, Helen Gladys (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1946), only child of late Rev. James William Cartmell, M.A., Fell. of Christ's Coll. Camb He *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1947, ●Dora, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. Holmes, M.V.O.
7. Edward John F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 6 May, 1902, *k.* on active service on N.W.F., India, 21 March, 1925.

1●Emily Sophia (*Greatash, Chislehurst*), *b.* 8 May, 1878; *m* 17 July, 1913, Alfred Rendell Street, son of the late John Rendell Street, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1938.
2●Dorothy Constance (*Caulfield, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 17 March, 1881.
3●Margaret Frances (*Ledwell Cottage, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire*), *b.* 9 July, 1885; *m.* 20 July, 1909, Capt Robert Ronald Henderson, late M.P. for S. Oxon. and 3rd K.O. Hus., of Studley Priory, co Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Jan 1932.
4●Muriel Helen, *b.* 30 July, 1892.

Sir George *d.* 1 Sept. 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Henry Seymour Dashwood, 7th Bt., Major late 3rd Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., Brigade Major 1914, formerly Capt 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, served in World War I 1915–16 (despatches twice, wounded twice), D L. co. Oxford, *b.* 19 July, 1876; *m.* 14 Jan. 1903, ●Margaret Helen, only dau. of Lt.-Gen. George Henry, C B., late R.E., and had issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE MASSY (Sir) **8th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ JOHN ARTHUR, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 17 July, 1910.
1●Barbara Helen, *b.* 18 June, 1904; *m.* 25 Oct. 1928, Thomas Kitchingham Bower (*Northbrook, Harlow, Essex*), eld. son of late T. O. Bower, of The Manor House, Wickhambrook, Suffolk, and has issue

Sir Robert *d.* 3 July, 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—16 Sept. 1684.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, double-cotised gu., three gryphons' heads erased or. *Crest*—A gryphon's head erminois erased gu. *Supporters*—Specially granted to Sir Henry William Dashwood, with limitation to the heirs male of his body succeeding to the Baronetcy, by Royal Warrant dated 15 Sept. 1883, viz., On either side a male gryphon arg., gorged with a collar flory counterflory gu. *Motto*—Virtuti nihil invium.

Residence—The Manor, Duns Tew, Deddington, Oxford.

DASHWOOD OF WEST WYCOMBE.



Sir John Lindsay Dashwood, 10th Bt., of West Wycombe, co. Buckingham, High Sheriff co. Buckingham 1934, 2nd Sec. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service 1923–27, Assist. Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps from 1933, late temp. Lieut. 10th Service Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. and acting Major Tank Corps, served in World War I 1914–18, formerly F/Lt. No. 907 (co. Middlesex) (Balloon) Squadron, A.A.F.; Counsellor in Foreign Service from 1942; *b.* 25 April, 1896; *s.* his father 1908; *m.* 20 Dec. 1922, ●Helen Moira, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, and has issue,

1 ♦ FRANCIS JOHN VERNON HEREWARD, educ. Eton, *b.* 7 Aug. 1925.
2 ♦ John, *b.* 16 April, 1929.
1●Maud Helen Sarah, *m.* 1 June, 1946, Major the Hon. Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce, Welsh Guards, elder son of 3rd Baron Aberdare, and has issue.

Lineage—The family of Dashwood was originally seated in co. Dorset whence it removed into Somerset and settled at Yellow Wood, in the parish of Stogumber, *temp.* ELIZABETH. Over the porch of the house at Yellow Wood was a stone with the carved initials R. D., for Robert Dashwood, and the date 1606. This property remained in the elder branch of the Dashwood family until sold to Sir John Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, by Robert Dashwood.

SAMUEL DASHWOOD, of Rowdon, Stogumber, Somerset, *m.* 2 Sept. 1590, Elizabeth Sweeting, and *d.* 1640, having by her had issue,

1. John, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Essex and Suffolk.
2. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
3. Richard, *m.* 12 July, 1657, Lydia Skinner.
4. William, of London, merchant, *m.* 19 April, 1629, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawes, of London, and had issue.
5. George, of Hackney, Middlesex, Alderman of London, ancestor of the DASHWOODS *of Oxfordshire*, Bts. (*see preceding article*).

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS DASHWOOD, of Yellow Wood, Somerset, and of London, merchant, *b.* 1603; *m.* 1stly, Alice, sister of Edmund Sleigh, Alderman of London, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1693–4) had issue, with four daus.,

1. Samuel (Sir), ancestor of the Bateman Dashwood family of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, knighted 30 July, 1684, Lord Mayor of London in 1702–3, M.P. for the City 1685 and 1689–90, *m.* 17 May, 1670, Anne, dau. of John Smith, of Tedworth. She *d* 16 June, 1721. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1705, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Hellersdon, and had issue.
3. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
4. George, *d.* Sept. 1706.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1658–9, Martha, a widow, and *d.* 23 April, 1683. His 3rd son,

Sir Francis Dashwood, 1st Bt., M.P. Winchelsea 1708–12, was created a Baronet 28 June, 1707, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 13 April, 1683, Mary, only dau. of John Jennings, of Westminster, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1693–4) had, with two sons who *d.* in infancy, two daus.,

1. Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1703, Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bt., who *d.* 13 May, 1728, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).
2. Susannah, *m.* 15 April, 1702, Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Bt.

He *m* 2ndly, by licence, 30 May, 1705, Mary, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmorland, and eventually one of the co-heirs to the barony of Le Despencer, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1710) had a son,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd** Bt., Baron Le Despencer.
3. Rachel, *m.* 13 July, 1738, Sir Robert Austin, Bt., M.P., and *d s.p.* 16 May, 1788.

Sir Francis *m.* 3rdly, 17 June, 1712, Mary, dau. of Major King, and by that lady had,

2. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt., who assumed the name of KING.
3. Charles, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 4 Nov. 1717; *d. unm.*
4. Henrietta, *d. unm.*
5. Mary, *m.* 15 May, 1732, John Walcott, of Bittersley Court, Salop. He *m.* 4thly, 21 July, 1720, Lady Elizabeth Windsor, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, but by her, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1737, he had no child. Sir Francis *d.* 4 Nov. 1724, and was *bur.* at West Wycombe. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Dashwood, 2nd Bt., BARON LE DESPENCER, *b.* in Dec. 1708, who, on the death of his uncle, John, Earl of Westmorland, in 1762, *s.* to the barony of LE DESPENCER in right of his mother, and was summoned to Parliament 19 April, 1763. His Lordship, who was at one time at the head of the War Office, and subsequently Treas. of the Chambers and Master of the Wardrobe, filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer from 29 May, 1762, to 16 April, 1763; and was one of the Postmasters-Gen. for several years. He was Col. of the Roy. Bucks (King's Own) Militia, and Lord Lieut. co. Buckingham. He *m.* 19 Dec. 1745, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Gould, of Iver, Bucks, and widow of Sir Richard Ellys, 2nd Bt. She *d* 19 Jan. 1769. He *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1781, when the barony fell into abeyance, between his sister, Rachel, Lady Austen, and the heirs of Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Westmorland; while the baronetcy devolved upon his half-brother,

Sir John Dashwood-King, 3rd Bt., B.C.L., M.P. Bishop's Castle 1753–6, *b.* 4 Aug. 1716, who had assumed his maternal surname of KING in addition to DASHWOOD, by Act of Parliament, in 1742. He *m.* 1761, Sarah (who *d.* 9 April, 1777), dau. of Blundell Moore, of Byfleet, and had, with other issue,

1. Francis, *d.v.p.* 9 Nov. 1779.
2. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. George, *m.* 21 March, 1794, Elizabeth Callendar, and *d.s.p.* 22 June, 1801.

Sir John *d.* 6 Dec. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Dashwood, 4th Bt., M.P. Wycombe 1796–1831, *m.* 29 Aug. 1789, Mary Anne (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1844), dau. of Theodore Henry Broadhead, of Monk Bretton, Yorks, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. GEORGE HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Francis, *d.* May, 1817.
3. JOHN RICHARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
4. Edwin Sandys, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *m.* 1821, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, and *d.* 1846, leaving (with a dau., Amelia Caroline, *m.* Capt. Henry Storey, late R.N.) an only son,

EDWIN HARE (Sir), **7th** Bt.

5. Henry (Rev.), *m.* 19 Sept. 1826, Anne, 3rd dau. of W. Leader, of Putney Hill; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1846, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 Feb. 1882.

Sir John *d.* 22 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Henry Dashwood, 5th Bt., D.C.L., M.P. co. Buckingham 1832–5 and Wycombe 1837–62, *b.* 1790; *m.* 17 March, 1823, his cousin Elizabeth (who *d.* 24 May, 1880), dau. of Sir Theodore Henry Broadhead, afterwards Brinckman, 1st Bt. He *d.* 4 March, 1862, *s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Richard Dashwood, 6th Bt., *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edwin Hare Dashwood, 7th Bt., *b.* 7 Sept. 1825, Capt. 10th Regt.; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Roberta Henrietta (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1901), dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th Bt. of Forglen and Birkenbog, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWIN ABERCROMBY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. George Julius Hare, *b.* 19 Aug. 1856; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1878.
3. ROBERT JOHN (Sir), **9th** Bt.
4. Francis, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863; *d.* 12 Aug. 1932.

Sir Edwin *d.* 8 May, 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edwin Abercromby Dashwood, 8th Bt., *b.* 28 Oct. 1854; *m.* 24 Aug. 1889, Florence, only dau. of Frederick Norton, of Mangantare, New Zealand, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1894, Major William Selby Lowndes, O.B.E., of Whaddon Chase, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1923) had a dau.,

● Florence Emily, *b.* 11 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1910, Alfred Ronald Gilbey (who obtained a div. 1925), eldest son of Alfred Gilbey, of Woodburn House, Bucks, and has issue (*see* GILBEY, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1947, Otto Lerwill, yst. son of late W. H. Lerwill.

Sir Edwin *d.* 7 April, 1893, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert John Dashwood, 9th Bt., J.P., C.C., and D.L. co. Buckingham, *b.* 3 June, 1859; *m.* 25 July, 1893, Clara Adelaide Ida Conyers (who *d.* 20 April, 1945), eldest dau. of Major William Bayford Lindsay, formerly 14th Regt., and *d.* 9 July, 1908, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1913, Capt. Alexander Robert Fraser, of 23, Alexander Square, S.W.3, eldest son of Major-Gen. A. R. Fraser, M.S.C.) had issue,

1. Robert Francis Lindsay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1894; *d.* 16 March, 1895.
2. JOHN LINDSAY (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
3. Robert Henry Lindsay, Capt. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1897; *d. ca.* 27 May, 1918, of wounds received in action.
4. Richard Lindsay, *b.* 25 Jan., *d.* 29 Jan. 1900.

1● Ida Helen Lindsay.

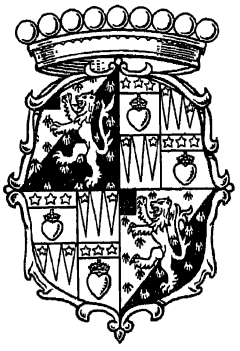
Creation—28 June, 1707.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, double cotised gu., three griffins' heads, erased, or. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, per fesse, erminois and gu. *Motto*—Pro magna charta.

Seat—West Wycombe Park, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Marlborough; Travellers'.

DAVENTRY.

The Viscountess Daventry (Muriel FitzRoy, C.B.E.), of Daventry, co. Northampton, C.B.E. (1918), D.G. St.J.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1869; dau. of late Lt.-Col. the Hon. Archibald Charles Henry Douglas-Pennant (*see* PENRHYN, B.); *m.* 9 Nov. 1891, Capt. Rt. Hon. Edward Algernon FitzRoy, P.C., M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons 1928–43 (who *d.* 3 March, 1943) (*see* SOUTHAMPTON, B.), and has issue,



1 ǂ ROBERT OLIVER, educ. R.N. Coll. Osborne and Dartmouth, Capt. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Cmd'd H.M.S. "Rodney" 1944 (*Stoke Dry House, Uppingham, Rutland; Carlton Club*); *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *m.* 5 Sept. 1916, ● Grace Zoe, dau. of late Claude Hugh Campbell Gunness, 4th son of Richard Samuel Guinness, of Deepwell, co. Dublin, M.P., and has issue,

1● Mary Angela, *b.* 4 Nov. 1919; *m.* 2 Nov. 1940, Major Anthony Dermot Mellonay Musker, Coldstream Guards (*Burdwell Manor, Bury St. Edmunds*), yr. son of late Major Herbert Musker, of Rushford Hall, Thetford, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2● Olivia Gwynneth Zoe, served in World War II as 3rd/O. W.R.N.S., *b.* 27 May, 1921.

3● Katherine Susan, served in World War II in F.A.N.Y., *b.* 24 Aug. 1923; *m.* 13 Oct. 1945, Phil John Turner, eldest son of Phil Turner.

4● Barbara Helen, *b.* 19 Dec. 1928.

5● Amelia Grace, *b.* 26 March, 1930.

2. Michael Algernon, Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 27 June, 1895; *k.* in action 15 April, 1915.

3 ǂ John Maurice FITZROY NEWDEGATE, educ. R.N. Coll. Osborne and Dartmouth, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Arbury, Nuneaton; United Service Club*), *b.* 20 March, 1897; assumed by Royal Licence, 11 Nov. 1936, the additional name and arms of NEWDEGATE; *m.* 21 May, 1919, ● Lucia Charlotte Susan, O.St.J., elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Alexander Newdigate Newdegate, G.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ Francis Humphrey Maurice, educ. Eton, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 Dec. 1921.

1● Lucia Anne, *b.* 28 March, 1920; *m.* 4 July, 1942, Capt. Timothy Stuart Lewis, Royal Scots Greys, son of Lt.-Col. W. H. Lewis, of Stoke Poges, and has issue.

2● Jocelyne, *b.* 13 July, 1929.

1● Nancy Jean, B.E.M. (mil.), Sergt.-Dispenser V.A.D. 1916–18 and 1939–46; *b.* 31 May, 1894.

Lineage—*See* PENRHYN, B. and SOUTHAMPTON, B.

Creation—Viscountess (U.K.), 6 May, 1943.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or, a canton sable for distinction, PENNANT; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a man's heart gules, ensigned with an Imperial crown ppr., on a chief az., three mullets of the field; 2nd and 3rd arg., three pilcs gules, on the two outer ones a mullet of the field, DOUGLAS.

Address—47, Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Ladies' Carlton V.A.D.

DAVID.



Sir Percival Victor David, 2nd Bt., of Bombay, educ. Elphinstone Coll. and Bombay Univ. B.A. 1909, F.S.A., Officer of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 21 July, 1892 ; *s.* his father 1926 ; *m.* 26 Jan. 1913, his cousin, ●Vere Mozelle, dau. of late Aubrey David, of St. Margaret's, Harrow - on - the - Hill (*see below*), and has had issue,

1●Katherine Viola Monica, *b.* 16 March, 1914.
2. Hannah Claire May, *b.* 3 May, 1916 ; *d.* 13 Jan. 1917.

Lineage—JACOB ISAAC DAVID, of Bombay, *b.* 1826 ; *m.* 1844, Mozelle, dau. of Ezekiel Abraham Masleah, of Bagdad. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1877, aged 47. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1905, having had issue, with five daus., three sons,

1. Ezekiel, *b.* Nov. 1847 ; *d.s.p.* 1869.
2. SASSOON JACOB (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Abraham (Aubrey), of St. Margaret's, Harrow-on-the-Hill, *b* 31 March, 1854 ; *m.* 12 Aug. 1885, Katie (who *d.* 12 April, 1912), dau. of Shellim Ezekiel Shellim, of Bombay, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1936, having had issue,
1●David Evelyn, *b.* 10 July, 1886.
2●Meyer Archibald, *b.* 2 March, 1888.
3●Jacob Villiers Peveril, *b.* 11 July, 1906.
1●Vere Mozelle, *b.* 31 Dec. 1891 ; *m.* 26 Jan 1913, her cousin Sir Percival Victor David, 2nd Bt , and has issue (*see above*).
2. Elaine Rachel, *b.* 19 May, 1904 , *d.* 7 May, 1912.

The eld. surv. son,

Sir Sassoon Jacob David, 1st Bt., K.C.S.I., J.P. Bombay, High Sheriff 1905, formerly Mem. of Council of Viceroy of India, Dir. of Dawn Mills, Founder and Chmn. of the Bank of India, Pres. Bombay Municipality 1921–22, *b.* 11 Dec. 1849, was knighted 14 Nov. 1905 and created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1911. He *m.* 30 Jan. 1876, Hannah (who *d.* 1921), dau. of Elias David Sassoon, of Bombay, and sister of Sir Jacob Elias Sassoon, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. Isaac, *b.* 12 July, 1877 ; *d.* 18 Aug. 1879.
2. Elias, *b.* 4 Feb. 1881 ; *d.* 6 Jan. 1884.
3. PERCIVAL VICTOR (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1. Mozelle, *b.* 14 Oct. 1879 ; *m.* 23 Nov. 1899, Reuben Meyer Nissim, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1912, having had issue.
2●Louise Leah, *b.* 26 June, 1882 ; *m.* 4 July, 1900, David Sassoon Shellim, of Bombay, and has issue.

Sir Sassoon *d.* 27 Sept. 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—12 Dec. 1911.

Arms—Or, a lion dormant az., on a chief of the last two triangles interlaced between, on the dexter a harp, and on the sinister a lily leaved and slipped all of the first. *Crest*—A harp or between two branches of olive slipped ppr. *Motto*—Deus pastor meus.

Residence—Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames *Clubs*—White's ; Burlington Fine Arts. .

DAVIDSON.



The Viscount Davidson (Sir John Colin Campbell Davidson, P.C., G.C.V.O., C.H., C.B.) of Little Gaddesden, co. Hertford, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1913 ; M.P. for Hemel Hempstead Div. co. Hertford 1920–23 and 1924–37 ; was Priv. Sec. to the Secretaries of State for the Colonies (Lord Crewe, Lord Harcourt, and Mr. Bonar Law) 1910–16, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Bonar Law) 1916–19, to the Lord Privy Seal (Mr. Bonar Law) 1919–21 ; Parl Priv. Sec. to the Pres. of the Board of Trade (Mr. Baldwin) 1921–22, and to the Prime Minister (Mr. Bonar Law) 1922 to May, 1923 ; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1923 to Jan. 1924, Parl. and Financial Sec. to the Admiralty 1924–26, Chm. of the Conservative and Unionist Party Organisation 1926–30 ; again Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1931–37 ; Chm. of Indian States Enquiry Cttee. 1932 ; apptd. Commr. to examine and report on conditions in the West Cumberland Distressed Area 1934 ; was Chm. of Departmental Cttee. for revision of Ordnance Survey Maps 1935 ; Pres. Maida Vale Hosp. for Nervous Diseases and Pres. Institute of Industrial Admin. ; Pres. Engineering Industries Assoc. from 1944 ; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889 ; *m.* 10 April, 1919, ●Hon Frances Joan Dickinson, O.B.E., M.P. for Hemel Hempstead Div. co. Hertford from 1937, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Dickinson, K.B.E., and has issue,

1♦JOHN ANDREW, *b.* 22 Dec. 1928.
2♦Malcolm William Mackenzie, *b.* 28 Aug. 1934.
1●Margaret Joan, *b.* 24 June, 1922 ; *m.* 13 Feb. 1943, the Rev. Benjamin George Burton Fox, C.F. (*St. Andrew's Vicarage, Bedford*), only son of late J. B. Fox, of The Manor Farm, Erpingham, and 1 Lansdown Place, Bath, and has issue.
2●Jean Elizabeth. *b.* 19 June, 1924.

His Lordship was made C.B. 1919, C.H. 1923, and was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 Feb. 1928 He was made G.C.V.O. 1935, and raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT DAVIDSON *of Little Gaddesden, co. Hertford*, 11 June, 1937.

Lineage—JOHN DAVIDSON, of Estancia Santo Domingo, Varela, Buenos Aires, Argentina, *b.* at Scone, co Perth, 11 Feb 1808 ; *d.* April, 1893, leaving a son,

SIR JAMES MACKENZIE DAVIDSON, Kt. Bach., M.B. and C.M. Aberdeen ; Fell. of Physical Soc. ; Hon. Con. Radiographer to Military Hospitals, Lond. Dist., Cons. Surg., Röntgen Ray Dept., Charing Cross Hosp. 1908–19 ; Cons Surg. X-ray Dept., Royal Lond. Ophthalmic Hosp 1909–19 ; Mem. of the Royal Inst., *b.* 6 Dec. 1856 ; was created a Knight 1912 ; *m.* 6 April, 1886, Georgina Barbara Watt (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1927), dau. of Rev. William Henderson, of Aberdeen, and had issue,

JOHN COLIN CAMPBELL, raised to the Peerage.
●Marjorie Isobel Mackenzie, *m.* 26 Sept. 1917, Bernard Elwell Potter, M.B. (39, *Devonshire Place, W.*1).

Sir James Mackenzie Davidson *d.* 2 April, 1919.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 11 June, 1937.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa. between in chief two pheons az., and in base a boar's head erased of the second, a portcullis chained or. *Crest*—A lion passant gu., charged on the shoulder with a pheon or, and holding in the dexter paw a torch inflamed ppr. *Supporters* On the dexter side, a horse arg., charged on the shoulder with a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr., and on the sinister side a horse sa., charged on the shoulder with a martlet or. *Motto*.—Lux ex tenebris.

Residence—Norcott Court, Berkhamsted. *Clubs* Carlton ; New University ; Pratt's ; United University ; Argentine.

FERGUSON-DAVIE.



The Rev. Sir Arthur Patrick Ferguson - Davie, 5th Bt., of Creedy, Devon, M.A. Lincoln Coll., Oxford, Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (T.A.) 1937, Vicar of St. John's Torquay from 1945 ; *b.* 17 March, 1909 ; *s.* his uncle 1947.

Lineage—This is an old Devon family, recorded in the visitation of that county, 1620. ROBERT DAVY, of Ebberleigh, where his ancestors had long been seated, son of William Davy, M.P. for Melcomb, Dorset, 4 HENRY VI, *m.* the dau.and heir of John Bardolph, of Titchfield, and settled at Crediton, *temp.* HENRY VI. He left four sons, John, the elder, of Crediton ; Gilbert, of Canonteign ; Laurence, of Medlands ; and JOHN, the yr., of Crediton. The yst. son,

JOHN DAVIE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Southcote, of Calverley, Devon. He had the honour to be three times Mayor of the City of Exeter, and was celebrated for his hospitality. During the first

Mayoralty, in 1581, DON ANTONIO, KING OF PORTUGAL, having been driven from his kingdom by PHILIP, KING OF SPAIN, landed at Plymouth, and thence removing to Exeter was received, with his whole suite, by the Mayor, and sumptuously lodged and entertained for a considerable time while he sojourned there, at the Magistrate's expense, and in his own house. Mr Davie was *s.* at his death in 1611 by an only son,

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 1st Bt., of Creedy, M.P. Tiverton 1621, created a Baronet 2 Sept. 1641, *m.* 1stly, Juliana, dau of Sir William Strode, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1627) had issue with four daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, Barrister-at-Law, *m* Margaret, dau of Christopher Clarke, sometime Mayor of Exeter; was *bur* 28 Nov. 1663, having had issue,
   1 JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
   2. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.
   1 Margaret, *m.* Roger Tuckfield.
2. Frances, *m.* Sir John Tremayne, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law.
3. Mary, *m.* C. Speer and *d.* 24 Aug. 1728.
3. Humphrey, a merchant in London, emigrated in 1662 to New England, in America, *bapt.* 24 Aug. 1625; *m.* Mary, sister of Edmund White, of Clapham, and had,
   JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Hele, and by her, who was *bur.* 28 Oct. 1656, had another dau., Isabel, *m* Sir Walter Yonge, Bt. Sir John was *bur.* 13 Oct. 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff co. Devon 1671, M.P. Tavistock 1661, *bapt.* 6 Dec. 1612; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Acland, 1st Bt. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Triphœna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynell, of Lower Creedy (with whom he obtained that estate), and by her, who was *bur.* 1 Feb. 1658–9, had an only son, John *d.s.p. unm., bur* 11 Jan. 1667–8. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Edmund Parker. He *m.* 4thly, Amye Hele. She was *bur. s.p.* 25 April, 1670. He *d.s.p s.*, *bur.* 31 July, 1678, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff of Devon 1689, M.P. Saltash, *b.* 1660; *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1692 and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM DAVIE, 4th Bt., High Sheriff of Devon 1697 and 1698, *bapt.* 1 July, 1662; *m.* 1stly, Mary Steadman, an heiress, and by her (who was *bur.* 4 March, 1690–1) had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* Nicholas Hooper.

He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of John Pollexfen, and by her had,

2. Margaret, *m.* Stephen Northleigh.
3. Frances, *m.* Sir George Chudleigh, Bt.

Sir William *d.s.p.m., bur.* 24 March, 1706–7, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 5th Bt., B.A. Harvard Univ., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Richards, of New England. She was *bur.* 3 Dec 1713. He was *bur.* 29 Dec. 1727, having had, with other issue, an eldest son.

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 6th Bt., *b.* 1700; *m.* 3 May, 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of John Acland, of Killerton. She was *bur.* 25 March, 1738. He was *bur.* 3 Sept. 1737, and was *s* by his son,

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 7th Bt., High Sheriff of Devon 1761, *bapt.* 4 Aug. 1731; *m.* 1763, Catherine, dau. of John Stokes, of Ryll She was *bur.* 24 Dec. 1776. He was *bur.* 26 Sept. 1792, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 8th Bt
2. HUMPHREY PHINEAS (Sir), 10th Bt.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 8th Bt., High Sheriff 1802, *bapt.* 9 April, 1772, *m.* 6 Sept 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bt. She was *bur.* 12 Dec. 1812, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. William, *b.* 8 March, 1798, twin with his brother; *d. unm.* 1822.
1. Anne Jane, *d. unm.*
2. Frances Juliana, *m.* 20 March, 1823, COL. SIR HENRY ROBERT FERGUSON-DAVIE, created a Baronet 9 Jan 1847 (*see below*).

He was *bur.* 16 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DAVIE, 9th Bt., *b.* 8 March, 1798, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1821, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR HUMPHREY PHINEAS DAVIE, 10th Bt., *b* 12 Jan. 1775; *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1846, when the title became extinct, and the estates devolved on Frances Juliana, sister and heiress of Sir John Davie, the 9th Bt. This lady's husband,

Sir Henry Robert Ferguson-Davie, 1st Bt., of Creedy, M.P. Haddington, Gen. in the Army, Col. 73rd Regt., *b* 1797; *m.* 20 March, 1823, Frances Juliana, only surv. sister of Sir John Davie, 9th Bt., of Creedy, and niece of Sir Humphrey Phineas Davie, 10th Bt., at whose death, Jan. 1846, the family estates in Devon and Somerset devolved on her. By her (who *d.* April, 1882) Sir Henry had, with three daus.,

1. Henry Davie, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1825; *d.* 1850.
2. JOHN DAVIE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
3. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
4. Charles Robert (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Yelverton, Norfolk, *b.* 20 June, 1830; *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, Anne Clarissa (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1889), only child of Biggs Andrews, Q.C., of Heavitree House, Devon, and granddau. of Sir James Gibson Craig, Bt., and *d.* 6 April, 1897, having had
   1. Francis Andrews, Capt. late Black Watch, and Hon. Major Canadian Militia, served in S. African War (two medals, four clasps), *b.* 15 July, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 9 March, 1891, Amanda, dau. of John Fabris, and 2ndly, 1917, ●Alice Moore, dau. of William Moore West, C.E., of Hastings, Ontario, Canada, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1917, leaving issue,
      William, *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *d.* 1929.
   2. Henry Herrick, *b.* 26 June, 1869; *m.* 1891, Eleanora Inloes, dau. of William Schultz, of Philadelphia. She *d.* 19 March, 1913. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1913, leaving issue, three sons,
      (1) ǂ Henry Herrick, late Lieut. Scottish Rifles (3353 *Third Street, Brooklyn, Baltimore, U.S.A.*), *b.* 7 Jan. 1894; *m.* 1919 ●Julia Victoria, dau. of John Stokes of London, and has issue,
      ǂ Henry Herrick, *b.* 1920.
      (2) ǂ Charles Francis, *b.* 1898; *m.* 30 Dec. 1924, ●Alice Clarke, eldest dau. of Henry Newman, of Potterne, Wilts, and has issue,
      ●Muriel Frances, *b.* 23 June, 1926.
      (3) ǂ William Carey, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late The Green Howards (*Ingleby, Mount Prospect Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin*), *b.* 25 March, 1900; *m.* ●Kit, dau. of John Kay, and has issue,
      ǂ William George Michael, *b.* Dec. 1923.
      ●Jean Anne.
   3 ǂ Charles James (Rt. Rev.), M.A., D.D Camb., Warden Anglican Hostel, Fort Hare Coll. from 1933, Bishop of Singapore 1909–27 (121, *Royston Road, Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 16 March, 1872; *m.* 3 Nov. 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth Hull, O.B.E. (1927), M.D (who *d.* 24 March, 1943), dau. of Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S, LL.D.
   1. Anne Helen, *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1908, William Robert Pickett, who *d.* 22 Feb 1914, and 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1918, Robert Patrick Thomson, and *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1945. He *d.* 29 March 1926.

Sir Henry assumed the name and arms of DAVIE, and was created a Baronet 9 Jan. 1847. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Davie Ferguson-Davie, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L. cos. Devon and Carmarthen, J.P Somerset, High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1873, Lt.-Col. 1st Devon Mil., formerly Capt. Gren. Gds., served in the Crimea 1855–6, M.P. Barnstaple 1859–65, *b.* 27 Oct. 1830; *m.* 17 March, 1857, Edwina Augusta, eldest dau. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, 3rd Bt., of Edwinsford and Clovelly. She *d.* 15 Aug. 1889, having had a dau.,

Mary Fanny, *b.* Oct. 1857; *d* in infancy.

Sir John *d.* 16 June, 1907, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Augustus Ferguson-Davie, 3rd Bt., C.B, J.P. Devon, M.A. Camb., sometime Principal Clerk in Public Bill Office, House of Commons, *b* 13 April, 1833; *m* 4 Sept 1862, Frances Harriet (who *d.* 18 June, 1923), 5th dau. of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Henry Augustus, Kt. (Sir), C.B., sometime Principal Clerk in Public Bill Office in the House of Commons, *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *m.* 4 Aug. 1897, ●Adeline (*Battescombe Manor, Wyelscombe, Somerset*) dau. of Thomas H. Newman, of Coryton Manor, Lewdown, Devon (*see* NEWMAN, Bt.), and *d.* 31 Jan, 1946, leaving issue,
   1●Violet Lilian, *b.* 11 Dec. 1899.
   2●Evelyn Sybil, *b.* 18 May, 1901.
3. Arthur Francis, C.I.E, D.S.O, Lt.-Col 51st Sikhs, I.A., served in Waziristan Exped. 1894–5, in Chitral 1895, in Tirah 1897–8, in Waziristan 1901–2, on N.W.F., India 1902 amd 1908, and in World War I, *b.* 11 July, 1867; *m.* 2 Aug. 1906, Eleanor Blanche Daphne, elder dau. of Charles Topham Naylor, of Dean House, Alresford, Hants, and *d.* 11 April, 1916, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9th July, 1918, Major John Horace Wyndham Knight-Bruce, Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1st son of late Rt. Rev. G. W. H. Knight-Bruce, D D., Bishop of Mashonaland) had issue,
   1. William Anthony, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 8 May, 1907; *d.* 2 May, 1934.
   2. Arthur Patrick (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
4 ǂ EDWARD CRUGER, *heir presumptive* (58, *Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *m.* 29 June, 1905, ●Blanche Evelyn, 3rd dau. of William Wyndham Hasler, of Aldingbourne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ǂ John, educ. Winchester (89, *Viceroy Close, Edgbaston, Birmingham*), *b.* 1 May, 1906, *m.* 4 April, 1942, ●Joan Zoe Charlotte, dau. of late Raymond Hoole, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and has issue,
   ǂ Michael, *b.* 10 Jan. 1944.
5. Herbert George, temp. Lieut. R.M., *b.* 27 March, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1902, Gwendolen Ursula, 3rd dau. of Arthur Lloyd, of Leaton Knolls, Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1902. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1911, ●Ethel Marion, eldest dau. of Col Alfred Luther Lane, of Timsbury, Bath. He was *k.* in action in the Dardanelles, 1 May, 1915.
6. Walter Christie, *b.* 26 July, 1875; *d.* 24 Feb. 1878.

1●Eleanor Harriott, *m.* 27 Dec. 1894, Brig.-Gen George Northcote Colvile, D.S O, of Njoro, Kenya Colony, late 43rd Oxfordshire L.I., elder son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Fiennes Colvile, K.C.B. He *d.* 21 May, 1940.
2●Mary Frances, *m.* 29 Dec. 1900, William Arthur Knight, M.A., D.Sc., formerly Assist. Master at Marlborough Coll. (*Highcliffe Hotel, Clevedon, Somerset*), and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 18 Jan. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William John Ferguson-Davie, 4th Bt., late Major Border Regt., *b.* 17 June, 1863; *m.* 2 April, 1891, Phina (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1939), dau. of Thomas Nelson, of Friars Carse, co. Dumfries, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1947, when he was *s* by his nephew.

Creation—9 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly. 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa. between three mullets pierced gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils two and one or, upon a chief of the last, a lion passant gu. *Crests*—1st, A paschal lamb reguardant gu.; 2nd, A halcyon (or kingfisher), wings elevated ppr., holding in the beak a branch of olive vert. *Motto*—Auspice Christo.

Seat—Creedy Park, Crediton, Devon.

DAVIES.



The Baron Davies (David Davies), of Llandinam, co. Montgomery; *b.* 2 Oct. 1940; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1944.

Lineage—DAVID DAVIES, of Llandinam, co. Montgomery, *d.* 20 July, 1890. His son,

EDWARD DAVIES, of Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, co. Montgomery, *b.* 16 June, 1852; *m.* 15 Aug. 1877, Mary (who *d.* 28 April, 1888), eld. dau. of Rev. Evan Jones, of Brynhafren, Llandinam, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1898, leaving issue,

1. DAVID DAVIES, created a peer 1932.

1●Gwendoline Elizabeth, C.H. (1937) } (*Gregynog, Newtown, co. Montgomery.*)
2●Margaret Sidney

The only son,

DAVID, **1st Baron Davies**, M.A. King's Coll. Camb, Hon. LL.D., J.P. co. Montgomery, F.R.G.S., M.P. co. Montgomery 1906–29, K.G.St.J.; Pres. of KING EDWARD VII Welsh Nat. Memorial Assoc.; Chm. and Hon. Treas. The New Commonwealth Soc.; Pres. of Nat. Library of Wales, Pres. of Univ. Coll. of Wales (Aberystwyth), and of Welsh Council of League of Nations Union, Chm. Ocean Coal and Wilsons Ltd. and Associated Cos., Dir. of Midland Bank and of G.W.R.; commd. 14th Bn. Royal Welch Fus. 1914–16, *b.* 11 May, 1880; created BARON DAVIES, *of Llandinam, co. Montgomery*, 21 June, 1932; *m.* 1stly, 1910, Amy (who *d.* 1918), dau. of L. T. Penman, J.P., of Broadwood Park, Lanchester, and had issue,

1. DAVID, **2nd** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1922, ●Henrietta Margaret (*Llandinam, co. Montgomery*), yr. dau. of late James Grant Fergusson, of Baledmund Pitlochry, co. Perth, and by her had issue,

2 ♦ Edward David Grant, *b.* 30 Jan. 1925.
3 ♦ Islwyn Edmund Evan, *b.* 10 Dec. 1926.
1 ● Mary Myfanwy, formerly in W.R.C.N.S., *b.* 20 Nov. 1923.
2 ● Gwendolme Rita Jean, *b.* 1 May, 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 16 June, 1944, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, **2nd Baron Davies**, B.A. King's Coll. Camb., Major Royal Welch Fus.; served in World War II 1939–44, *b.* 16 Jan. 1915; *m.* 21 Dec. 1939, ●Ruth Eldrydd (*Llwynderw, Llandinam*), 3rd dau. of Major W. M. Dugdale, D.S.O., of Llanfyllin, co. Montgomery (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. DAVID, **3rd** and present Baron.
2 ♦ JONATHAN HUGH, *heir presumptive*, *b* 25 Jan. 1944.

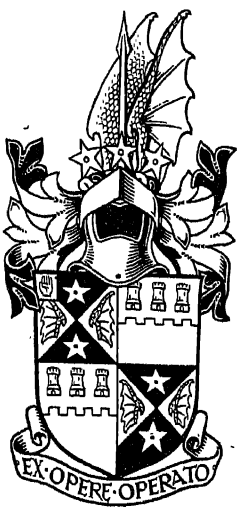
He was *k.* in action in N.W. Europe, Sept. 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 21 June, 1932.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gules between two fleurs-de-lis in fesse az., on a chief az. two pickaxes fessewise. *Crest*—An arm embowed ppr., vested to the elbow arg., holding in the hand a miner's safety lamp ppr.

Seat—Llwynderw, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire

DAVIS.



Sir (Arthur) Charles Davis, 1st Bt., D.L. Kent (High Sheriff 1934–35), and J.P. City of London; Alderman 1938; Lieut. and Senior Sheriff of the City of London 1942–43; Lord Mayor of London 1945–46; Commr. of Assize and Commr. of Taxes, City of London; a Mem. of Port of London Auth.; Chm. Medway Conservancy 1931–45; West Kent Unemployment Assist. Bd. and London Chamber of Commerce 1935–38; Freeman City of London 1920; Gov. of Christ's Hosp., United Westminster Schools, St. Thomas's, St. Bart's., Gravesend and Bathlem Royal Hosps.; Commr. of Queen Anne's Bounty; Chm. London Waterside Mfrs. Assoc; past Warden of Rochester Bridge; a Life Fell. of the Chemical Soc.; late M.I.C.E. of Ireland; Associate I.C.E. London and M.I.M.E. London; Mem. of T.A. and Air Force Assoc. of Kent; raised four full Companies of Territorials, R.E. and R.A. prior to the War and received War Office recognition; Hon. Col. Kent Fortress R. E., Hon. Col. 73rd Searchlight Regt., R.A.; Hon. Col. 138th (City of London) Field Regt., R.A.; Hon. Court Mem. H.A.C.; author of scientific books and technical papers and lecturer to learned societies on Civil Engineering and concrete subjects; *b.* Aug. 1878; created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1946; *m.* Sept. 1900, ●Elsie, dau. of George Keeble of, Westwood, Peterborough, and has issue,

1 ♦ GILBERT, educ. Clifton and Camb. Univ., *b.* 2 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1927.
2 ♦ Bernard, educ. Harrow, *b.* 3 May, 1908; *m.* 1944.
1 ● Margaret, *b.* 28 Aug 1904; *m.* 1935, Col. Ernest O. A. Singer, R.A.M.C.

Sir Charles is son of late George John and Harriet Davis, of Stone Castle, Greenhithe, Kent.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Nov. 1946.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per saltire sa. and arg., two pierced mullets or in pale and a dexter and a sinister dragon's wing in fesse gules (DAVIS); 2nd and 3rd, Per fesse embattled gules and arg., in chief three castles or (TERRETT). *Crest*—In front of a spear erect the shaft couped arg. and in front of a vol of dragon's wings three pierced mullets as in the arms. *Motto* Ex opere operato.

Residence—Barrington Hall, Cambs. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Thames Yacht; City Livery; United Wards.

DAVSON.



Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon Davson, 2nd Bt., of Berbice, in the Colony of British Guiana, Capt. late Welsh Guards; *b.* 13 March, 1922; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 2 Oct. 1946, ●Susan Eleanor, late Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., elder dau. of Sir Rhys Rhys-Williams, 1st Bt., D.S.O., K.C., D.L., and has issue,

●Caroline Mary, *b.* 27 Aug, 1947.

Lineage—SIMON DAVSON, of Berbice, British Guiana, *d.* 7 June, 1856. His son,

SIR HENRY KATZ DAVSON, Kt., head of Henry K. Davson and Co, London; formerly Mem. of Court of Policy of Colony of British Guiana, *b.* 31 Jan. 1830; *m.* 15 Aug. 1871, Ann Helen, only dau. of Thomas Miller, M.A, LL.D., F.R.S.E., of Perth, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1909, leaving issue,

1 ● Harry Miller, C.M G., D.S.O., late Lt.-Col. R.A., served in S. African War, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, six times) (4, *Herbert Crescent, S.W.1*; *White's and Cavalry Clubs*), *b* 4 June, 1872; *m.* 19 Jan 1910, ●Hon. Georgina Violet St. Clair, 3rd dau. of 15th Baron Sinclair, and has issue,

●Evelyn Arthur St. Clair, *b.* 24 Feb. 1912; *m.* 29 May, 1947,
●Helena Norah, only dau. of late Arthur Lambton, of 32, Argyll Mansions, S.W.3.

2. EDWARD RAE (Sir), created a Baronet 1927.
3. Ivan Buchanan (Sir), O.B.E. (1919), T.D. (1919), Lt.-Col late R.A.F., Chm. of the West India Committee 1936–45, Knighted 1942; *d.* 27 Jan. 1947.
4. Thomas Gordon, Lieut. Roy. Horse Guards, *b.* 31 May, 1888, *k.* at Ypres 13 May, 1915.

The 2nd son,

Sir Edward Rae Davson, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., and a Knight, Chm. West Indies Conference, Mem. of Empire Marketing Board, Trustee of Imperial Institute; a Gov. of Imperial Coll. of Tropical Agriculture; Govt. Adviser on Colonial Trade to the Ottawa Conf. 1932, *b.* 14 Feb. 1875, created a Knight 18 Feb. 1919, a Baronet 21 Jan. 1927, and K.C.M.G. 1934; *m.* 7 April, 1921, ●Margot Elinor, O.B.E. (1920) (10, *Washington House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3*), eld. dau. of Clayton Louis Glyn (*see* GLYN, Bt.), and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY LEO SIMON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL EDWARD, Capt. Welsh Guards, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 26 May, 1927.

Sir Edward *d.* 6 Aug. 1937, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1927.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., between two stags lodged gu. attired of the second in chief, and a representation of the sailing ship *Santa Maria* ppr. in base, three pheons inverted or. *Crest*—A dove ppr. gorged with an antique crown or, standing upon a branch of oak, fructed ppr. *Motto*—Vis in consilio.

Residence—6, Caroline Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

DAWSON OF APPLETON ROEBUCK.



Sir Benjamin Dawson, 1st Bt., of Appleton Roebuck, co. York; J.P., W. Riding, co. York; Chm. Joseph Dawson Ltd., Bradford; *b.* 20 Sept. 1878; son of Joseph Dawson of Bradford; *m.* 22 Aug. 1906, ●Annie Ellen, dau. of Lister Saville, of Bradford, and has had issue,

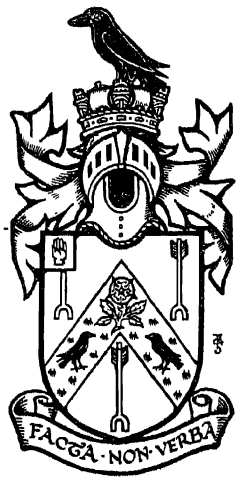
1 ♦ LAWRENCE SAVILLE, *b.* 15 Jan. 1908.
1. Bessie Scriven, *b.* 11 March, 1911; *m.* 23 July, 1931, Peter Rowntree, 2nd son of Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, C.H., J.P., of The Homestead, York, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1942.
2 ● Joan Scriven, *b.* 28 July, 1914.
3. Barbara, *b.* 11 Oct. 1917; *d.* 23 Feb. 1919.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1929.

Arms—Or, a daw wings elevated sa., a bordure az. *Crest*—A daw wings elevated and addorsed sa., supporting with the dexter claw a sunflower leaved and slipped ppr. *Motto*—Laetus sorte mea.

Seat—Nun-Appleton Hall, York. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

DAWSON OF EDGWAREBURY.



Sir Hugh Trevor Dawson, 2nd Bt., of Edgwarebury House, co. Hertford, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 17 Jan. 1893; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 30 March, 1918, ●Vera Anne Loch, dau. of late Sir Frederick Loch Halliday, C.I.E., M.V.O., and has issue,

1 † Hugh Halliday Trevor, *b.* 6 June, 1931.
1● Ursula Anne Trevor.
2● Avice Louise Trevor (twin); *m.* 30 May, 1942, Capt. Edwyn Inigo Lloyd Mostyn, Scots Guards, eldest son of Lt.-Col James Mostyn, of The Old Mill House, Horley, Surrey (*See* Mostyn, B.).
3● Patricia Elinor Trevor (twin); *m.* 17 April, 1943, Capt. Raymond Alexander Carnegie, Scots Guards, only son of Cmdr. the Hon. Alexander Bannerman Carnegie, R.N. (*see* Southesk, E.), and has issue.

Lineage—Sir (Arthur) Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt., and a Knight, Cmdr. R.N., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., a Dir. of Vickers, Ltd., and Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.; Chm. of Whitehead Torpedo Co., Ltd., and other companies, *b.* 1 May, 1866, son of Hugh Dawson, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 6 Jan. 1892, Louise (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1935), dau. of John Miller Grant, and had issue,

1. Hugh Trevor (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Arthur Trevor, *b.* 20 Oct. 1906; *d.* 24 Sept. 1908.
1● Iris, *m.* 17 March, 1917, Brig.-Gen. John Micklem, D.S.O., M.C., late Rifle Bde., of Kempsons, Whitchurch, nr. Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and has issue.
2● Eva May, *m.* 1 Sept. 1917, Brig. Ralph Micklem, C.M.G., C.B.E., late R.E., of Heriots, Stanmore, Middlesex, and has issue.

Sir Trevor had silver medal of Roy. Soc. of Arts and Gustave Canet gold medal; served during World War I (promoted Cmdr.). He was a K.G.C. of the Order of Naval Merit of Spain and had Orders of the Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure of Japan. He was knighted 9 Nov. 1909, and created a Baronet 5 Feb. 1920. He *d.* 19 May, 1931, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 Feb. 1920.
Arms—Az., on a chevron erm., between three bird-bolts arg., a rose gu., leaved and slipped, between two daws respectant ppr. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown or, a daw ppr. *Motto*—Facta non verba.
Seat—Edgwarebury House, Elstree, co. Hertford. *Residence*—Gays House, Holyport, Berks. *Clubs*—Marlborough; United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron.

DEBENHAM.



Sir Ernest Ridley Debenham, 1st Bt., of Bladen, Dorset, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; formerly a Dir. of Lloyds Bank, *b.* 26 May, 1865, created a Baronet 28 Jan. 1931; *m.* 8 Nov. 1892, ●Cecily, dau. of Right Hon. William Kenrick, of The Grove, Harborne, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, sister of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, and has had issue,

1 † Piers Kenrich, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II in Coldstream Guards and on Control Commn. for Germany (*Blackdown House, Briantspuddle, Dorset; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 28 July, 1904; *m.* 24 May, 1928, ●Angela Sibell, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Arthur Surtees Paget, 2nd Bt., and has issue,
1● Caroline Susan, *b.* 9 Jan. 1930.
2● Anne Charlotte, *b.* 12 Aug. 1932.
2 † Gilbert Ridley, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (5, *Frognal Close, N.W.*3), *b.* 28 June, 1906; *m.* 1 April, 1935, ●Mollie, elder dau. of late Judge G. H. Higgins, and has issue,
1 † George Andrew, *b.* 10 April, 1938.
2 † William Michael, *b.* 30 June, 1940.
3 † Paul Edward, *b.* 20 March, 1942.
1● Virginia Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1936.
3 † Martin Ridley, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.) (16, *Park Village East, N.W.*1), *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *m.* 19 May, 1937, ●Beatrice Sydney, yst. dau. of Ven. Harry Sydney Radcliffe, Archdeacon of Lynn, and has issue,
●Susanna, *b.* 20 Sept. 1943.
1● Marjorie Cecily (1, *Springfield Road, N.W.*8), *b.* 3 Dec. 1893.
2● Hester Mary, *b.* 17 Sept. 1895; *m.* 8 July, 1937, Wolmer Marlow, late Gov. of Svalbard, Norway.
3. Joan Millicent, *b.* 24 Feb. 1897; *m.* 10 Dec. 1919, Kenneth Murray Hutton, of Muritai, Bonne Nuit, St. John's, Jersey, C.I., 2nd son of late George Bertram Hutton of Auckland, N. Zealand, and *d.* 4 April, 1943 (in P.O.W. Internment Camp in Germany), leaving issue.
4● Alison Edith (18, *Stanhope Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 18 Feb. 1903; *m.* 4 Dec. 1930, René Jules Leplat, and has issue.
5● Cecil Audrey, twin with Gilbert, late Assist. Section Officer W.A.A.F., (60, *High Street, Amersham, Bucks*), *b.* 28 June, 1906.

Lineage—Frank Debenham, of Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 3 Nov. 1837; *m.* 8 April, 1863, Emma Folkhard, dau. of Frederick Henry Ridley. She *d.* 9 Oct. 1909. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1917, leaving with other issue,

Ernest (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1931.
Arms—Sa., a bend cottised between two crescents or. *Crest*—In front of a garb or, a sickle erect ppr., the blade pointing to the sinister.
Residence—Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's; United University.

DECIES.



The Baron Decies (Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford), in Ireland, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 24 April, 1915; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1944; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1937, Ann Christina Margo (who *d.* 28 March, 1945), dau. of late Sidney Walter Trevor, of Camperdown, Victoria, Australia. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1945, ●Diana, widow of Major D. W. A. Galsworthy, The Royal Fus., and dau. of W/Cdr. G. Turner-Cain, of Marsh House, Wells, Norfolk.

Lineage—The Hon. and Most Rev. William Beresford, 1st Baron Decies, 3rd son of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, and successively Bishop of Dromore (1780), Bishop of Ossory (1782), and Archbishop of Tuam (1794). His Grace, *b.* 10 April, 1743; *m.* 16 June, 1763, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Fitzgibbon, and sister of John, Earl of Clare, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had surv. issue,

1. John, 2nd Baron.
2. George (Rev.), *b.* 21 May, 1776; *m.* 21 May, 1798, Susan, 3rd dau. of Hamilton Gorges, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1842, having had issue,
1. William (Rev.), Incumbent of St. Chad's, Stafford, *b.* 25 May, 1799; *m.* 15 May, 1830, Sarah, widow of David Simpson, and dau. of John Bull, and *d.* 1881, leaving a dau.
2. Marcus, Gen., Col. 20th Foot, late Cmdt. at Bangalore, *b.* 28 July, 1800; *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1828, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Bermingham Daly Henry Sewell, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1836) had two daus.,
(1) Harriet Louisa, *d.* 26 Feb. 1876.
(2) Isabella Eliza, *m.* 21 Jan. 1856, Lt.-Gen. George Brydges-Rodney, C.B., who *d.* 8 July, 1895, leaving issue (*see* Rodney, B.). She *d.* 1 Aug. 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1838, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William Fane, H.E.I.C.S. (*see* Westmorland, E.), and by her, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1895, had issue,
(1) † Marcus de la Poer, late Capt. and hon. Major 4th Bn. Royal Warwicks Regt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1847.
(3) Ethel Louisa, *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Henry Montagu Spencer, of Blockley, Worcs., son of Hon. and Rev. C. F. O. Spencer, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1925, leaving issue (*see* Churchill, V). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1924.

Gen. Beresford *d.* 16 March, 1876.

3. George Hamilton (Rev.), *b.* 1801 ; *m.* 1stly, Nov. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Nisbet, of Derrycairn, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* Nov 1847) had with other issue,
(1) George de la Poer, Major-Gen. (ret.) Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 16 Aug 1830 , *m.* 16 Feb. 1865, Hester Beatrice, dau. of Rev. Robert Bury, of Clogrenane, and widow of Capt. Francis Fox. She *d* 9 May, 1913. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1913, having had issue,
1*a*. George de la Poer, *b.* 3 Nov. 1865 , *d. unm.* 1896.
1*a*. Olivia Mary, O.B.E., *m.* 9 Dec. 1886, Sir Joseph Henry Greer, K.C.V.O., Capt. late Highland L.I., of The Grange, Moy, co. Tyrone, and *d.* having had issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1934.
2*a* Hester Caroline, *m.* 7 July, 1900, Brig.-Gen Robert Seymour Vandeleur, C.B., C.M.G., late Seaforth Highrs., and *d.* 5 May, 1940, leaving issue.
(2) Henry Tristram de la Poer, *b.* 29 July, 1841 ; *m.* 1884, Louisa Margaret (who *d* 1 Oct. 1933), dau. of William Coventry, of Lyndhurst, Armidale, New South Wales, and *d.* 12 Aug 1930, leaving issue,
1*a* † George de la Poer, C.B. (1938), M.C. (1918), Major-Gen I.A., temp Brig. and Bde. Cmdr 1935, Major-Gen. 1938, D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1938-40, Dist Cmdr. 1940 (despatches), ret 1942, has Order of the Nile (3rd cl.) (*c/o Grindley and Co. Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1 ; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 21 July, 1885 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1916, ●Margaret Ethel Granville, yst. dau. of Rev. Canon Arthur Christopher Thynne (*see* BATH, M), and has issue,
1*b* † Benedict Henry de la Poer, served in World War II 1940–45 with R.A.C., *b.* 2 Sept. 1917.
2*b* † Stephen Marcus de la Poer, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 18 Dec. 1920.
2*a*. William Coventry de la Poer, *b.* 2 June, 1887 ; *m* 31 March, 1921, Jessie (who was *k* in a motor accident 30 Sept. 1930), only dau. of Edgar Lindeman Rowling, of Wingham, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 10 July, 1938, leaving issue,
† Charles Marcus Tristram de la Poer (*Mobla, Binnaway, N.S. Wales, Australia*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1923.
●Patricia de la Poer, *b.* 5 May, 1922.
3*a* † Marcus Gervais de la Poer, B.A. Sydney Univ 1913, served as Lieut. R.F.A. in World War I 1917–18 in France, and in World War II 1940–44, as Lieut. Australian Garrison Forces (*Derrycarn, Moss Vale, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1888 ; *m* 27 Oct. 1927, ●Susan Mildred Blomfield, eld. dau. of late Edward Charles Close Campbell, of Duntroon, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
† Barrington Henry de la Poer, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928.
(1) Mary, *m.* Sept. 1854, Antoine Butler, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Butler, Bt., and *d* 22 Nov. 1862, leaving issue.
(2) Elizabeth, *m.* 1857, Gen. James Maurice Primrose, C.S.I., who *d* 25 Nov. 1892, leaving issue She *d.* 13 June, 1925.

The Rev. G. H. Beresford, *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1853, Marianne Sarah, widow of Rev. John Delap, and dau. of Robert Saunderson, of Dromkeen, co. Cavan. She *d.* 1 Feb. 1884. He *d.* 2 March, 1869.
4. John Gorges, R.I.C.S., *b.* 3 June, 1805 ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1826, Matilda Anne, dau. of Major Francis Russell Eagar, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1879, having had by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1886, aged 76), with other issue, Hamilton de la Poer, Major late R.M.A., *b.* 20 Sept. 1840 , *m.* 24 April, 1879, Charlotte Sophia, who *d.* 1929, dau. of the late Capt. Cockburn, 18th Regt., and *d.* 3 March 1942.
Susan Georgina, *m.* 6 Feb. 1877, Rev. G. G. Bird, Vicar of Hollinwood, and *d.* March, 1906.
5. Henry, Capt. 71st Regt., *m.* 7 July, 1838, Dora, dau. of W. Watson, of North Seaton, and *d.* 15 March, 1842. She *d.s.p.* 1858.
1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 16 June, 1829, Myles John O'Reilly, of The Heath House, Queen's Co., and *d.* 27 March, 1838. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1857.
2. Susan Anne, *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1830, Matthew O'Reilly, of Thomastown, co. Louth, who *d.* 10 June, 1841, and 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Rev. Gerald S. Fitzgerald, of Mount Ophaley, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1881.
3. William (Rev.), *b.* 20 Nov. 1780 ; *m.* 19 July, 1804, Anna, dau of 4th Earl of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1836) left at his decease, 27 June, 1830,
William Henry, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1810 ; *m* 10 July, 1850, Emma Catherine Lawrence, of Montreal, Canada, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1875, leaving a dau.,
Henrietta, *d.* 20 Feb. 1920.
Alicia, *m.* 12 Sept. 1834, Horace Hamond, K.H. Consul at Cherbourg, and *d.* 27 March, 1882, leaving issue.
1. Catherine Eleanor, *m.* in 1791, Rev. William Armstrong, of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1837.
2. Araminta Anne, *m* in 1794, Very Rev. Arthur John Preston, D.D., Dean of Limerick, and *d.* in 1816
3. Harriet, *m.* in Jan. 1796, Col. Thomas Bermingham Daly Henry Sewell (who claimed the Barony of Athenry), and *d.* 11 June, 1834.
4. Frances, *m.* in 1797, Col. Thomas Burrowes, of Dangan Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* his widow, 7 Oct. 1864.
5. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1806, Thomas Hope, of Deepdene, Surrey, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1831 ; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1832, Viscount Beresford, who *d.s p.* 8 Jan. 1854. She *d.* 21 July, 1851, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Archbishop was created a peer of Ireland, 22 Dec. 1812, as BARON DECIES, *of Decies, co. Waterford*, which title had been enjoyed by his maternal grandfather, James de la Poer, 3rd and last Viscount Decies and Earl of Tyrone, of the de la Poer family. His Grace *d.* 6 Sept. 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Decies**, *b.* 20 Jan. 1773 , *m.* 26 July, 1810, Charlotte Philadelphia, only dau. and heir of Robert Horsley, of Bolam, Northumberland, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of HORSLEY, and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1852) he had issue,
1. WILLIAM ROBERT JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
1. Georgiana Catherine, *m.* 1stly, in 1831, William Watson, of North Seaton, Northumberland ; and 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1845, Henry Edward Brown.
2. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 1834, 3rd Marquess of Ailesbury, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1891. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1886.
3. Caroline Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1836, 4th Duke of Montrose, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1874, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1876, William Stuart Stirling-Crawfurd, of Milton, Lanark, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1883. She *m.* 3rdly, 26 July, 1888, Marcus Henry Milner, M.V.O., D.S.O. (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1939) (*see* MILNER, Bt.). She *d.* 16 Nov. 1894.

His Lordship *d.* 1 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM ROBERT JOHN, **3rd Baron Decies**, late Capt. 10th Huss., and Gren. Guards, *b* June, 1811 ; *m.* 31 July, 1860, Catherine Anne (who *d* 27 Feb. 1941), 2nd dau of William Dent Dent, Cmdr. R.N., of Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM MARCUS DE LA POER, **4th** Baron
2. JOHN GRAHAM HOPE DE LA POER, **5th** Baron.
3. Seton Robert de la Poer HORSLEY BERESFORD, served in the S. African War as war correspondent, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 1868 , *m.* 1stly, 1899, Delia Dorothy (who obtained a div. 1909), dau. of Daniel John O'Sullivan, of the Grange, Killarney, co. Kerry. He *m* 2ndly, 28 June, 1915, ●Joan Rosemary (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1929, Col. Ralph Patterson Cobbold, D.S.O , who assumed by Royal Licence 1932 the additional surname and arms of SAWLE (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), dau of Rear-Adm. Sir Charles John Graves Sawle, M.V.O., 4th Bt., and *d.* 28 May, 1928.
4. Henry William Walter HORSLEY BERESFORD, late Capt 4th Bn Sherwood Foresters, formerly Lieut. 13th Hus., served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 22 April, 1876 ; *m.* 6 Oct 1904, ●Constance, widow of Michael Levenston, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1924
5 † WILLIAM ARTHUR DE LA POER HORSLEY BERESFORD, temp. Lieut. R.A.S.C. (1917), served in S. African War 1899-1900, *heir presumptive* ; (*Frensham Ponds Hotel, nr. Churt, Surrey, Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1878 , *m* 1stly, 17 June, 1901, Florence (who obtained a div. 1919), dau. of Gardner L. Miller, of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and has had issue,
1 † Charles William Marcus de la Poer, *b* 30 Nov 1902
2 † George Graham de la Poer, *b.* 28 Oct. 1903.
3 † John Duncan de la Poer, *b.* 24 Nov. 1904.
1. Audrey Catherine de la Poer, *d.* 24 May, 1922.
2. Sheila Kathleen de la Poer, *d.* 31 March, 1913.
He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1919, Laura, dau. of late Capt St. John Halford Coventry, Gren. Guards (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1928) has further issue,
4 † Patrick, *b.* 9 Nov. 1924.
3●Hazel, *b.* 1920 ; *m.* 4 May, 1940, Gerald Herbert Incledon, only son of late Herbert Incledon, of 180, Colcherne Court, S.W.5, and has issue.
He *m.* 3rdly, 18 Aug 1938 (*m* diss. by div. 1940), Georgina Leonora, formerly wife of Comte Bertier de Sauvigny, and dau of R. F. H. Mosselmans.
1. Caroline Catharine, *m.* 14 July, 1886, Col George Alexander Eason Wilkinson, C.B.E., D.S.O , of Middlethorpe Hall, and Dringhouses Manor, co. York, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1929. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1941.
2. Louisa, *d.* 5 Dec 1866.
3●Catherine Elizabeth Ellen (*Northcroft House, Englefield Green, Surrey*), *m.* 16 Sept. 1902, Lt.-Col. Edward Machell Lumb, J.P., late 2nd Life Guards, of Homewood, Cumberland.
4. Charlotte Ernestine, *m.* 8 Oct. 1892, Major Cameron Barclay, late 10th Hus., of the Orchard, York, 4th son of Henry Ford Barclay, D.L., of Markham, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1923, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 3 July, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MARCUS DE LA POER, **4th Baron Decies**, J.P. and D.L. Northumberland, J.P. Cinque Ports, *b.* 12 Jan. 1865 ; *m.* 12 March, 1901, Maria Gertrude (who *d.* 4 April, 1939), yr. dau. of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, 4th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 30 July, 1910, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN GRAHAM HOPE DE LA POER, **5th Baron Decies**, P.C., D.S.O., a representative peer for Ireland from 1912, Col. Res of Offrs. 7th Hus. 1886–1910, Adjt. 1892, Col. South Irish Horse 1911 16, A.Q.M.G. 39th Divn. 1915–16, Chief Press Censor in Ireland 1916 19, Mem. L.C.C. 1922–24, A.D.C. to Lord Connemara, Gov. of Madras, 1888–9, and to H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT 1900 1, served in the Matabeleland Relief Forces 1896–7 (despatches), in S. African War 1902, and in Somaliland 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.), Dir. Income Taxpayers' Soc., *b.* 5 Dec. 1866 , educ. Eton ; elected a representative peer 1912 and sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 1918. He *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb 1911, Vivien (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1931), dau. of late George Jay Gould, of New York, U.S.A., and had issue,
1. ARTHUR GEORGE MARCUS DOUGLAS DE LA POER, **6th** and present Baron.
1●Eileen Vivien de la Poer, *b.* 17 Aug. 1912 ; *m.* 21 April, 1931, Robert Alfred O'Brien (*Old Friars, Richmond Green, Surrey*), only son of Lt.-Col. T. H. O'Brien, and has issue.
2●Catherine Moya de la Poer, *b* 21 Sept. 1913 ; *m.* 16 April, 1936, Hon. Patrick Herbert Bellew, yst. son of late Hon. Richard Bellew (*see* BELLEW, B.), and has issue.

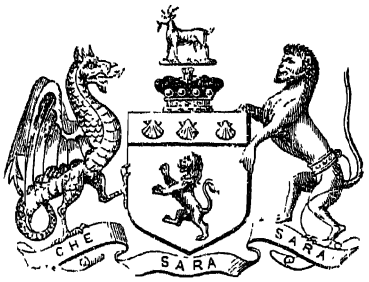
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1936, Elizabeth Wharton (who *d.* June, 1944), widow of Henry Symes Lehr and dau. of Joseph Wilhelm Drexel, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1944, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—22 Dec. 1812. (Title pronounced " DEESHIES.").

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, *arg.*, crusilly fitchée three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure engrailed all *sa.* ; 2nd and 3rd, *arg.*, a chief indented *sa.* ; over all a mullet for difference. *Crest*- A dragon's head erased *az.*, transfixed in the neck with a broken tilting-spear or, the point broken off *arg.*, thrust through the upper jaw, charged with a mullet for difference. *Supporters* - Two angels *ppr*, vested *arg.* winged and crined or, each holding in the exterior hand, a sword erect also *arg.*, pommel and hilt gold ; and charged on the breast with a mullet, for difference. *Motto* —Nil nisi crucc.

Seat—Kinnity Castle, Kinnitty, co. Offaly. *Clubs* Kildare Street (Dublin) ; King's County and Ormond (Birr).

DE CLIFFORD.



The Baron de Clifford (Edward Southwell Russell), T.D., Major and T/Lt.-Col. Royal Tank Regt. (T.A.), and in R.E.M.E. (1942); served in World War II 1939–45, trans. to Reg. Army 1947; *b.* 31 Jan. 1907, *s.* his father as 26th Baron 1909; *m.* 11 March, 1926, ●Dorothy Evelyn, dau. of late Ferdinand Richard Holmes Meyrick, M.D., of 59, Kensington Court, W.8, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN EDWARD SOUTHWELL, *b.* 8 June, 1928.
2 ♦ William Southwell, *b.* 26 Feb. 1930.

Lineage—WALTER DE CLIFFORD, living HENRY II, son of Richard Fitz Ponz, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Toeni, and by her acquired Clifford Castle, near Hay, co. Hereford, from which he took his surname. They had issue,
1. WALTER, his heir.
2. Richard, from whom the CLIFFORDS of Frampton, co. Gloucester, derived.
1. Rosamond, the celebrated mistress of HENRY II, known as "Fair Rosamond."
2. Lucia, *m* 1stly, Hugh de Say, of Richard's Castle, and 2ndly, Bartholomew de Mortimer.

The elder son,
WALTER DE CLIFFORD, Sheriff of co. Hereford, *temp.* JOHN, *m* Agnes, only dau. and heir of Roger de Cundi, and *d.* 1222, having had issue,
1. WALTER, his heir.
2. Roger, *m.* Sibill, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Ewyas and widow of Robert, Lord of Tregoz, and left a son,
ROGER, *s.* his uncle.
3. Giles.
4. Richard.

The eldest son,
WALTER DE CLIFFORD, a great feudal lord *temp.* HENRY III, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn, PRINCE OF WALES, and widow of John de Braose, and *d.* 1263, having had a dau.,
Maud, *m.* 1stly, 1244, Sir William de Longespée, who *d.* 1257, and 2ndly, 1st Lord Giffard, who *d.* 28 May, 1299. She *d* before 1283, leaving issue.

He was *s.* by his nephew,
ROGER DE CLIFFORD, who was appointed, after the victory of Evesham, Justice of all the King's Forests south of Trent, and was granted the Lordship of Kingsbury, co. Warwick. He *d.* 1285, and was *s.* by his grandson,
ROBERT DE CLIFFORD, **1st Lord de Clifford,** son of Roger de Clifford (who *d.v.p.*) by Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, of Brougham Castle, Westmorland. He was summoned to Parliament 29 Dec. 1299 He *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas de Clare, and *d.* 25 June, 1314, leaving a son,
ROGER, **2nd Lord de Clifford,** *b.* 2 Feb. 1299, was executed at York, 23 March, 1322. He *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,
ROBERT, **3rd Lord de Clifford,** *b.* 1305; *m.* June, 1328, Isabel, dau. of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, and *d.* 20 May, 1344, leaving a son,
ROBERT, **4th Lord de Clifford,** *m.* Euphemia, dau. of 2nd Lord Nevill, and widow of Reginald Lucy, and *d.s.p.* before 1354, when he was *s.* by his brother,
ROGER, **5th Lord de Clifford,** a valiant soldier, *b.* 10 July, 1333; *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, and *d.* 13 July, 1389, leaving issue, three sons and four daus. From his yst. son, Sir Lewis de Clifford, K.G., derive the Barons Clifford of Chudleigh. His eldest son,
THOMAS, **6th Lord de Clifford,** *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord de Ros, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1301, leaving an only son,
JOHN, **7th Lord de Clifford,** K.G.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Percy, the famous "Hotspur," and *d.* 13 March, 1421–22, leaving an only son,
THOMAS, **8th Lord de Clifford,** *b.* 25 March, 1414; *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre de Gillesland, and was *k.* at the Battle of St. Albans 22 May, 1454, leaving a son,
JOHN, **9th Lord de Clifford,** *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord de Vessy (she *m.* 2ndly, Sir Lancelot Threlkeld, and *d.* 12 April, 1483). Lord de Clifford was slain 28 March, 1461, and on the 4th Nov. following he was attainted, whereby his Peerage was forfeited. His son and heir,
HENRY, **10th Lord de Clifford,** whose birth, in 1454, for purposes of security, was concealed by his mother, who brought him up as a shepherd. The attainder was reversed 9 Nov. 1485. He *m.* 1stly, 1493, Anne, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletso and 2ndly, Florence, widow of Sir Thomas Talbot, and dau. of Henry Pudsey. He *d.* 23 April, 1523. His widow *m.* 3rdly, Lord Richard Grey, son of the Marquess of Dorset. By his first wife he had a son,
HENRY, **11th Lord de Clifford,** and 1ST EARL OF CUMBERLAND, K.G., *b.* 1493, created Earl of Cumberland 18 June, 1525; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of 5th Earl of Northumberland, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1542, having by her (who *d.* 1544) had issue, a son,
HENRY, 2ND EARL OF CUMBERLAND and **12th Lord de Clifford,** *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk. She *d.s.p.m.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre de Gillesland, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1569, leaving a son and heir,
GEORGE, 3RD EARL OF CUMBERLAND and **13th Baron de Clifford,** K.G., *b.* 8 Aug. 1558; *m.* 24 June, 1577, Lady Margaret Russell, yst. child of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, and had an only dau.,
Anne, **de jure Baroness de Clifford,** *b.* 30 Jan 1589–90, *m* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1608–9, Richard Sackville, 3rd Earl of Dorset, and had surv. issue,
1. Margaret, *m.* 21 April, 1629, John Tufton, 2nd Earl of Thanet He *d.* 6 May, 1664. She *d.* May, 1676, leaving issue,
(1) Nicholas, 3rd Earl of Thanet, *d.s.p.* 24 Nov. 1679.
(2) John, 4th Earl of Thanet, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1680.
(3) Richard, 5th Earl of Thanet, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1683–4.
(4) THOMAS, 6th Earl of Thanet and **18th Baron de Clifford,** of whom presently.
2. Isabella, *m.* 5 July, 1647, James Compton, Earl of Northampton. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1651, leaving issue.

The Earl of Dorset *d.* 28 March, 1624, and his widow *m.* 3 June 1630, Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, by whom she had no issue, and who *d* 23 Jan. 1650. She *d.* 22 March, 1675–6 His Lordship *d.* 30 Oct. 1605, when the Earldom of Cumberland devolved upon his brother (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Upon the decease of 3rd Earl of Cumberland, a great contest arose between his dau. the Countess of Dorset and her uncle Francis, 4th Earl, regarding the Barony of Skipton, which endured for no less a period than thirty-eight years, and finally terminated in the lady's favour, by her outliving both the Earls of Cumberland. In 1617, the KING undertook to adjust this acrimonious family contest, and made an award; but her Ladyship, although urged by her then husband, the Earl of Dorset, refused to abide by it. Her Ladyship claimed the BARONY OF CLIFFORD, in 1628, but accomplished nothing therein: she *d.* 22 March, 1675–6, and the Barony was not claimed until 12 Dec. 1691, when the House of Lords allowed it to her grandson,
THOMAS TUFTON, 6TH EARL OF THANET, and **18th Baron de Clifford.** His Lordship, *b.* 30 Aug. 1644; *m.* 14 Aug 1684, Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle. She *d.* 20 April, 1712, leaving surv. issue,
1. Katherine, *m.* 22 April, 1708, Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, son of the 1st Earl of Rockingham. He *d.v.p.* 21 March, 1722. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1734, leaving issue,
1. Lewis, 2nd Earl of Rockingham, *b.* 1709; *m* 10 April, 1736, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Furnese, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1745.
2. Thomas, 3rd Earl of Rockingham, *b.* 1715; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1745–6.
1. Katherine, *m.* 21 Aug. 1729, Edward Southwell (*see* SOUTHWELL, V.). He *d.* 16 March, 1755. She *d.* April, 1765, leaving a son,
EDWARD, **20th** Lord de Clifford
2. Anne, *m.* 12 Feb. 1708, James, Earl of Salisbury, and *d.* 22 April, 1756, leaving issue.
3. MARGARET, of whom presently.
4. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1718, Anthony, Earl of Harold; and 2ndly, 16 May, 1736, 1st Earl Gower, and *d.* 19 Feb 1785, leaving issue.
5. Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 1731, Lord Nassau Powlett, and 2ndly, Sir Francis Blake Delaval, K.B.

The Earl of Thanet *d.* 30 July, 1729, when the Earldom devolved upon his nephew, while the BARONY OF CLIFFORD fell into abeyance between his daus., and so continued until 13 Aug. 1734, when the owner interfered in favour of the third,
MARGARET COUNTESS OF LEICESTER and **Baroness de Clifford,** *m.* 2 July, 1718, Thomas Earl of Leicester, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1775, when the Barony was again placed in abeyance, but was again called out by the Crown, in the following year, in the person of
EDWARD SOUTHWELL, **20th Baron de Clifford** (refer to Katherine, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Thanet). His Lordship, *b.* 6 June, 1732; *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim (this lady was Governess to the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES), by whom (who *d* 3 Aug. 1828) he had issue,
1. EDWARD, **21st** Baron
1. Catherine, *m.* 13 Nov. 1790, Col. Kelh Hayward George Coussmaker. He *d.* 11 July, 1801. She *d.* 19 July following, leaving issue,
George, *d. unm.* 1821.
SOPHIA, late Baroness De Clifford.
2. Sophia, *m.* 12 April, 1790, Hon. John Thomas Townshend, afterwards 2nd Viscount Sydney; and *d.* 9 Nov. 1795, leaving issue (*see* TOWNSHEND, M.). He *d.* 20 Jan. 1831.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 April, 1792, William Charles, Earl of Albemarle; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1817, leaving issue (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.).
4. Henrietta, *m.* 22 Dec. 1799, Frederick Delmé, and *d.s.p.*

His Lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son.
EDWARD, **21st Baron de Clifford,** *b.* 20 June, 1767; *m.* 19 Feb. 1789, Mary, 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Mayo. She *d.* 28 May, 1845. He *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1832, when the Barony fell into abeyance between the issue of his Lordship's deceased sisters, and was terminated in 1833 in favour of the only surv. child of the eldest, viz.,
SOPHIA, **Baroness de Clifford,** *m.* 21 Aug. 1822, John Russell, Capt. R.N., son of Lord William Russell, brother of 6th Duke of Bedford, and by him (who *d.* 27 April, 1835) had issue,
1. EDWARD SOUTHWELL, **23rd** Baron.
1. Katherine Sarah Georgina, *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Charles Robert Colvile, of Lullington, late M.P. She *d.* 5 April, 1912. He *d.* 10 March, 1886, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1860, William Edward Oakeley, of Plas Tan-y-bwich, co. Merioneth. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1912, leaving issue (*see* OAKELEY, Bt.) She *d.* 13 Sept. 1914.

Her Ladyship *d.* 3 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* in the Barony by her only son,
EDWARD SOUTHWELL RUSSELL, **23rd Baron de Clifford,** *b.* 30 April, 1824; *m.* 31 March, 1853, Harriet Agnes, eldest dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Elliot, K.C.B. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1896, leaving issue,
1. EDWARD SOUTHWELL, **24th** Baron.
2. Charles Somerset, *b.* 19 Sept. 1857: *d. unm.* 1886.
1. Maud Clara, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1947.
2 ♦ Katherine, M.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., *m.* 23 April, 1891, Reginald Corbet, of Adderley, Market Drayton, and has issue (*see* CORBET, Bt.). He *d.* 9 Dec. 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Aug 1877, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL RUSSELL, **24th Baron de Clifford**, J.P. co Leicester, *b.* 5 April, 1855; *m.* 16 April, 1879, Hilda, yst. dau. of Charles Balfour, of Easthampstead, Berks. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1895. He *d.* 6 April, 1894, leaving issue, a son,

JACK SOUTHWELL, **25th Baron de Clifford**, late Lieut. Shropshire I.Y., *b.* 2 July, 1884; *m.* 16 Feb. 1906, ●Evelyn Victoria Anne, dau. of Walter Robert Chandler, and by her had issue,

EDWARD SOUTHWELL, **26th** and present Baron.

♦Diana Katharine, *b.* 28 Feb. 1909; *m.* 9 Dec. 1933, Mervyn Hesseltine Taylor, only son of L. H. Taylor, of Hullavington House, Chippenham, Wilts.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Sept 1909. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1913, Capt. Arthur Roy Stock, of Glenapp Castle, Ballantrae, co. Ayr, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1915, leaving issue, and 3rdly, 22 Sept. 1922, George Vernon Tate, M.C., son of George Booth Tate (*see* TATE, Bt.).

Creation—29 Dec. 1299.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, gu. on a chief sa., three escallops of the first. *Crest*—A goat statant arg. armed, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wyvern, gu.; sinister, a monkey, ppr., ringed round the loins, and lined, or. *Motto*—Che sara sara.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY.



Sir Vivian Tyrrell Champion de Crespigny, 8th Bt., of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, co. Surrey; Col. R.A.S.C., late 2nd Lieut. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* 25 April, 1907; *s.* his cousin 1947; *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1930, ●Helen Barbara Gallop (who obtained a div. 1940 and re-married, and whom Sir Vivian re-married 25 Nov. 1947), only dau. of Robert Dobb, of Lockend, Shiplake-on-Thames, and has issue,

●Fleur, *b.* 3 June, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1943, Monica (V.A.D.), yr. dau. of Brig. G. Flemming, O.B.E., M.C., of Norton Beauchamp, Kewstoke, Somerset.

Lineage—Chamillart in 1666 describes the extinct Comtes de Cicé—related to the Champions de Crespigny of Vierville, near Fonteneys—as taking their name from their office. Jordan and Thomas de Fonteneys served in the first crusade, and Robert of Urvyle et Moulins in that under St. Louis at Aigues Mortes (*see* DE MAGNY'S *Memoirs of the Marquisses de Fonteneys*, "dit Marmion," a junior existing branch). Ricard of Urvyle was Vicomte of Vire, a royal domaine and castle, in 1220, and another Ricard in 1350. In the 13th century the Urvyle branch succeeded to Fontenceys le Marmion, but Bertrand le Champyon was deprived of his office and of Urvyle and Fonteneys by CHARLES VI, in favour of Robert Schottisbroke, with the original tenure, viz., attendance on summons in full armour with kindred, etc., at the feast of St. George, to present to the KING at Cäen a flag with the arms of St. George for ever (Latin deed dated Falaise, 1 Jan. 1418). Bertrand swore fealty to the Duke of Brittany in 1427 for his estates of Cambis and Belleeze, and retained his title of Vicomte of Vire. Of this family, Ricard Guillaume, and Raoul proved nobility in 1334, Jean in 1470, others in 1501, 1599, 1635, 1640, and Robert was patron of St. Barberie at the end of the 16th century (Laroche, MSS.). The male representative of the Marmions of Urvyle et Fonteneys le Marmion is Sir C. le Champion de Crespigny.

GUILLEAUME, Baron d'Urvyle, in 1181 assisted his near relative, Lord Marmion of Tamworth Scrivelsvy, and Fonteneys, in endowing the Abbey of St Barberie, founded by Robert, Lord Marmion, in 1140. He left three sons,

1. Robert of Moulins, who gave lands to St. Barberie in 1223, and joined St. Louis at Aigues Mortes as a crusader.
2. Ricard, 2nd son, was Vicomte of Vire in 1220. His son,

Jean, of Urvyle et Bretvyle, was living in 1289. He had four sons,

(1) Robert Bertrand, of Urvyle, Bretvyle, and Fonteneys, founded the fair of St. Hermies at Fonteneys le Marmion in 1333, and his son, Roland, *m.* Ellene de Fontenceys, mounted guard at St. Arnoul in Iveline, 26 Nov. 1357. The son of Roland, viz., Jean, was father of Bertrand, last Vicomte de Fonteneys, who was deprived of Fonteneys le Marmion and Urvyle on 1 Jan. 1418. Male line becoming extinct in the 18th century on death of Jaques Loftus le Champion.

(2) Oliver, *d.s.p.*

(3) Maheas.

(4) Roger, supposed to be an ancestor of Le Champion d'Alenson, and of the Marquis de Fonteneys, of Varnhanu.

MAHEAS CHAMPION, Chevalier, of Lower Normandy, *m.* Mlle. Busnel, dau. and heir of Jean Busnel, Escuier, Sieur and Baron de Frenes; and dying in 1350, left a son,

RICHARD CHAMPION, Vicomte de Vire in consequence of his father having obtained the *Domaine du Roi*. By his wife, who was dau. of Hector Mensaut, Escuier, Sieur de Lensentière, he had two sons,

1. JEAN, who took up his residence in Brittany, and from whom derived Les Sieurs de Chartres de Cicé, and other CHAMPIONS in that province, as well as CHAMPION DE CICÉ, ci-devant Archbishop of Aix, living in 1830, who came over to England with other Royalists, in the suite of the Duc de Bourbon, and was hospitably received by the late Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bt, at Champion Lodge.
2. MICHAEL.

The 2nd son,

MICHAEL CHAMPION, Escuier, *d.* in Normandy, leaving, by Jeanne his wife, dau. of Le Sieur de la Rivière, four sons, of whom the eldest,

HERBERT CHAMPION, Escuier, Sieur de la Fleurière, in the parish of St. Quentin, near Tinchebrais, Lower Normandy, which estate he purchased of Jean l'Anglois, 4 May, 1463, *m.* Jeanne, dau. of Jean Abot, Escuier, Sieur de Melley, and had three sons (Antoine, Martin, and Jean, a priest) and one dau., Madelaine, wife of Guillaume Vaillant, Escuier. The eldest son,

ANTOINE CHAMPION, Escuier, Sieur de la Fleurière, was father, by Catherine Marye, his wife, of

RAUL CHAMPION, Escuier, Sieur de la Fleurière, who *m.* 10 March, 1550, Jeanne, dau. of Sebastian le Forestier, Escuier, and heiress of her brother, Guillaume le Forestier, Seigneur of St. Opportune and Magny, and was *s.* by his son,

JEAN CHAMPION, Escuier, Sieur de la Fleurière, who *m.* Marthe, dau. of Guillaume du Bourget, Escuier, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1632, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD CHAMPION, Sieur de la Fleurière, created Baron and Viscomte de Hurien. He *m.* 6 Dec. 1617, Marguerite, dau. of Adrian Richard, Escuier, Sieur de Crespigny, near Aunay, Lower Normandy, and by her (who *d.* at St. Lo, 23 Jan. 1682, aged 90) had a son, CLAUDE. Richard Champion (whose services to the KING were twice noticed by the Comte de Maulière) sold the estate of Fleurière to Henri du Gué, in 1641, and removed from that place, which had been for nearly two centuries the family residence, to the lands of Crespigny. In Dec 1617, he was re-married, in the reformed religion, at Condé, and on the 6 June following he took an oath of fealty to the KING that he would not adhere to the Rochellois Protestants. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CLAUDE CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Escuier, Sieur de Crespigny, in the parish of Vierville, *b.* at Crespigny, and *bapt.* in the reformed religion, at Condé, 17 May, 1620, was an officer of high rank in the French service, but at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes he quitted France, with the whole of his family, and came to England, where he was received by the Pierpoints, being allied by marriage to that noble house. He obtained a Colonel's commission in the British Army. He *m.* Marie, dau. and co-heir of Pierre de Vierville, of the Château de Vierville, near Bayeux, in Lower Normandy, and by her (who became Comtesse de Vierville in her own right, and *d.* 21 June, 1708) had (with five daus, the yst. of whom, Jane, *m.* Geronimus de Lamberty, Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and Ambassador of the KING OF SWEDEN at Geneva) three sons (who were made free denizens of England by Act of Parliament, passed 5 March, 1690), viz.,

1. PIERRE, who was deputed by the Protestants of Normandy to intercede with the KING in behalf of their religion; and on coming to England, was appointed one of the committee of French churches in London. He *d. unm.* 22 March, 1739.
2. THOMAS, of whose line we treat.
3. Gabriel, Capt. in the British Regt. of Guards; *d.* 1722.

Claude *d.* 10 April, 1695, aged 75. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Capt. in Sir Charles Hotham's Regt. of Dragoons, *m.* Magdelaine, dau. of Israel Granger, Escuier, of Alençon, and had (with a dau., 1. Jane, *m.* Gilbert Allix) two sons, 1. PHILIP; and 2. Claude, who *d. unm.* in 1782. The elder son,

PHILIP CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Proctor of the Courts of Admiralty and Arches, *m.* 5 Feb. 1730, Anne, dau. of Claude Fonnereau, of Christchurch Park, Suffolk, and *d.* 1765, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. CLAUDE (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Philip, King's Proctor, M.P. for Aldborough, Suffolk; *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Cooksedge, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Clarissa, dau. of James Brook, of London.

The elder son,

Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 1st Bt., D.C.L., *b.* 19 Dec. 1734, having had the honour of receiving H.R.H. the PRINCE REGENT at Champion Lodge, was created a Baronet in 1805. Sir Claude was apptd. Major-Cmdt. of the Camberwell Volunteers; he also held the office of Receiver-Gen. of the droits of Admiralty for upwards of half a century. He *m.* in 1764, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Clarke, and eventually heir to Isaac Heaton, of Peckham Lodge, Camberwell, and was *s.* in 1818, by his only son,

Sir William Champion de Crespigny, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Southampton, who was Prov. Grand Master of the Soc. of Freemasons in Hants, and held the commission of Colonel of the Surrey Volunteers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1765; *m.* 4 Aug. 1786, Sarah, dau. of 4th Earl (sister of Henry, last Earl) of Plymouth. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1825, leaving issue,

1. Claude, R.N., Flag-Capt. to Adm. Pickmore; *d.* in 1813 at Palermo.
2. William Other Robert, R.N., *d.* on service in 1816.
3. Augustus James, Capt. R.N.; who served under Nelson and Collingwood. He *d.* on board H.M.S. *Scylla*, off Port Royal, Jamaica, 24 Oct. 1825. He *m.* 22 May, 1817, Caroline, dau. of Sir William Smijth, 7th Bt. (*see* BOWYER-SMYTH, Bt.), and left by her (who *m.* his brother Herbert, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1876) three sons,
   1. CLAUDE WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
   2. Henry Other, 20th Regt., afterwards Capt. Essex Rifles, *b.* 23 Aug. 1819; *m.* 14 Aug. 1848, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Pilter, of West End, Southampton, and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1883.
   3. Frederick John (Rev.), M.A., incumbent of Hampton Wick, Middlesex, *b.* 12 Dec. 1822; *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, Rosabella Mary, dau. of Edw. Thompson, and widow of T. Wythe, and *d.s.p.* 25 June, 1887. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1902.
4. Heaton (Rev.), first entered the Royal Navy, and served under Adm. the Hon. F. Irby, in the memorable action between the *Amelia* and the *Arethusa*; *m.* 19 July, 1820, Caroline, dau. of Rt. Rev. Henry Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* at Ballarat, Australia, 15 Nov. 1858, having had issue,
   1. Eyre Nicholas, M.D., Bombay Med. Service, *b.* May, 1821; *m.*, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1895, leaving issue.
   2. William, who *d.* 1839.
   3. Albert, an Officer in the Austrian Army, *d. unm.*
   4. Claude Augustus, R.N., *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1884.

5. Herbert Joseph, *m.* his brother Augustus James's widow, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1876) had issue. He *d.* 1 July, 1881.
1. Patience Anne, *m.* 2 Dec. 1814, Hon. Rev. Paul Anthony Irby, Rector of Cottesbroke, Northamptonshire, 4th son of 2nd Baron Boston She *d.* 22 March, 1843, leaving issue.
2. Mary Catherine, *m.* 20 July, 1830, Rev. John Brigstocke, Rector of Burton, Pembrokeshire. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1858, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BRIGSTOCKE *of Blaenpart*). She *d.* 7 June, 1858.
3. Emma Honoria Dorothy, *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1883.

Sir William *d.* 28 Dec. 1829, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Claude William Champion de Crespigny, 3rd Bt., for many years Lt.-Col , and afterwards Hon. Col. 1st Bn. Essex Rifle Vol., *b.* 25 June, 1818 ; *m.* 22 Aug. 1843, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir J. Tyssen Tyrrell, Bt., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1876) had issue,

1. CLAUDE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Philip Augustus, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 24 July, 1850 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1878, Rose (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1935), dau. of Adm. Rt. Hon. Sir Astley Cooper Key, G.C.B., F.R.S., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1912, having had issue,
   1. HENRY (Sir), **6th** Bt.
   2. FREDERICK PHILIP (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   3. Edmund Alexander, *b.* 1890 ; *d.* 29 May, 1905.
   1. Phyllis Rose, *b.* 15 Sept. 1880 ; *m.* 8 Nov. 1904, William Watson Finny, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 1945, leaving issue.
3. Tyrell Other William, Col. (ret) and Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 15th Hus. ; served in Afghan War (medal) in S. African War 1881, Egyptian campaign 1882 (medal and clasp, bronze star), and in World War I 1915–17, *b.* 6 May, 1859 ; *m.* 17 Aug. 1899, Kathleen Alice (*Wivenhoe, Hythe, Kent*), dau. of H. J. Wigram, late Coldstream Guards, of Northlands, Salisbury (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1946, leaving issue,
   1. VIVIAN TYRELL (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
   1●Rosalie Kathleen, *b.* 2 June, 1900 ; *m.* 8 June, 1926, Maurice John Hardy, M.B.E., yr. son of Rt. Hon. Laurence Hardy, of Sandling Park, Kent, and has issue (*see* HARDY, Bt.).
   2●Eileen Ethel (*The Lodge, Wateringbury, Kent*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1924, John Cecil Allen, late 4/7th Dragoon Guards (who obtained a div. 1934), 2nd son of late J. E. Allen, of Denne Hill, near Canterbury, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1935, Lt.-Col. Leoline Williams, D.S.O., O.B.E., Reconn. Corps., late 4/7th Dragoon Guards.
4. Vivian Ormsby Lloyd, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 31 Oct. 1863 ; *d. unm.* 13 March, 1899 ; *k.* at polo in Malta.
1. Eliza Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1871, Major-Gen. Richard Temple Godman, of Highden, Pulborough, Sussex, late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1932. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1912, leaving issue.
2. Cicely Anne, *d.* 31 March, 1871.
3. Emily Harriet Smijth, *m.* 25 Oct. 1876, Lt.-Col. Joseph Charles Smijth Windham, R.A., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1878, leaving issue (*see* BOWYER SMYTH, Bt.). He *d.* 16 April, 1915.
4. Sarah Anna Maria Gore, *m.* 16 Sept. 1884, Lt.-Col. Edmund Molyneux, late 7th Dragoon Guards, of Sandfield, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 13 June, 1936. He *d.* 1 June, 1898, leaving issue.
5. Lucy Eugenie Bowyer, *m.* 1887, William Arthur Macan, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1933. He *d* 17 Oct. 1898, leaving issue.
6. Rosalie Julia, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1880.
7. Agnes Catherine Vierville, *m.* 4 Nov. 1891, Rev. John Prince Fallowes, M.A., late Rector of Heene, Worthing, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1942, leaving issue.

Sir Claude *d.* 11 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Essex, served in the R.N. 1860–65, and 60th Rifles 1866–70 ; late Capt Limerick Mil. Art. and Major Suffolk Yeo. Cav., served as war correspondent on the Nile 1889, and as a volunteer in S. Africa 1900, and in East Africa 1905 ; has Royal Humane Society's medal, gold medal Balloon Society, medal Royal Aero Club and of Royal Swedish Olympic, cmd'd. Maldon and Dengie Nat. Res., *b.* 20 April, 1847 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Georgiana Louisa Margaret (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1935), 2nd dau. of Robert McKerrell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MCKERRELL *of Hillhouse*), and had issue,

1. Claude, D.S.O., Capt. late 2nd Life Guards, served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (twice mentioned in despatches, once for special bravery at Rensburg, and severely wounded at Poplar Grove) and in S. Nigeria 1903 (wounded), A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1901, *b.* 11 Sept. 1873 ; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1910.
2. CLAUDE RAUL (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Claude Philip, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), received Croix de Guerre of France, *b.* 3 Aug. 1880 ; *d. unm.* 28 May, 1939.
4. Claude Vierville, Major, Res. of Offrs. Essex Regt., and Game Ranger, Tanganyika Territory, late Capt. Wiltshire Regt., A.D.C. to Commr. E. African Protectorate 1904–5, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals, six clasps), with Nandi Punitive Expdn. 1905–6 (medal, one clasp), in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre and Order of the Crown of Belgium, Chev. du Merite Agricole) ; served with R.I.C. during Irish Rebellion 1921, and Ulster Special Constabulary 1922, *b.* 25 Jan. 1882 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1911, Mary Nora Katharine (who obtained a div. 1924), elder dau. of James Augustin McSloy, of St. Catherine's, Ontario, Canada, and had issue,
   ●Mary Charmian Sara, *b.* 4 Dec. 1914 ; *m.* 29 Jan. 1947, Baron K. G. Lagerfelt, 1st Sec. of the Swedish Embassy in Paris, and has issue.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1924, ●Elspie Madge (*Bewerley Cottage, Thetford, Norfolk*), dau. of Rev. Frank Salmon, of Langton Rectory, Blandford, and *d.* 17 July, 1927.
5. Claude Norman, Lieut. Queen's Bays, served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 14 June, 1888 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1913, Olive Clare Rose, dau. of Capt. A. E. Gordon, Robert's Horse. He was *k.* in action 1 Sept. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1917, Capt. William Morrice, R.A.F., and Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeo. and Queen's Bays, and *d.* 25 May, 1927.
1. Cicely, *m.* 19 March, 1896, George Granville Lancaster, of Kelmarsh Hall, Northants, son of John Lancaster, of Bilton Grange, Warwickshire. He *d.* 20 March, 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 20 June, 1946.
2●Cérise, *m.* 3 Aug. 1899, Vice-Adm. Hon. Robert Francis Boyle, M.V.O., R.N., 3rd son of 5th Earl of Shannon, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1922.
3●Crystal, *m.* 18 Dec. 1901, Capt. Matthew Benjamin Dipnal ffinch, C.B.E., J.P., D.L. Essex, Assist. Chief Constable of Essex 1914–18 (*Langford Meads, Maldon, Essex ; Naval and Military Club*), late N. Staffs. Regt., son of the late Matthew Sanderson ffinch, of Old House, Deptford.
4●Valerie, *m.* 26 Nov. 1903, Sir John Smiley, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1930.

Sir Claude *d.* 26 June, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Claude Raul Champion de Crespigny, 5th Bt., C.B , C.M.G , D.S.O., D.L. Essex, J.P. Co. of London, Col. late 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, Temp. Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. 1917–19, Hon. Brig.-Gen 1920 ; served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times, C.B. 1919, C.M G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916), had Order of Danilo of Montenegro (4th cl.), *b.* 19 Sept. 1878 ; *m.* 24 June, 1913, Violet Rose (Vere) (who obtained a div. 1927), dau. of the late Charles P. Sykes, of West Ella, Yorks.

Sir Claude *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1941, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Henry Champion de Crespigny, 6th Bt., M.C., Lt.-Col. 56th Rifles Frontier Force, I.A. (ret.) ; served in World War I 1915–17, *b.* 11 July, 1882 ; *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by his brother,

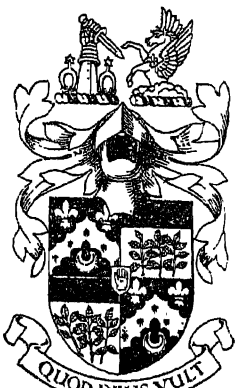
Sir Frederick Philip Champion de Crespigny, 7th Bt., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 30 Dec. 1884 ; *m.* 1909, ●Mabel (*Cedar House, Ulting, Maldon, Essex*), 2nd dau. of Roland Stagg, of Beaconsmount, Sevenoaks, and *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1947, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—31 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, arg ; a lion salient, sa., armed and langued gu. ; in the dexter base a fer-de-moulin pierced of the second, for CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY ; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bars, arg., for VIERVILLE DE VIERVILLE. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a cubit arm, mailed, erect, holding a broadsword, ppr. *Motto*—Mens sibi conscia recti.

Residence—Elcot Park, nr. Newbury, Berks.

MALLABY-DEELEY.



Sir Anthony Meyrick Mallaby-Deeley, 3rd Bt., of Mitcham Court, co. Surrey ; *b.* 30 May, 1923 ; *s.* his father 1946.

Lineage—Sir Harry Mallaby Mallaby-Deeley, 1st Bt., of Mitcham Court, co. Surrey, M.A., LL.M. Trin. Coll Camb., M.P. for Harrow Div. of Middlesex 1910–18 and for East Willesden 1918–23 ; Lord of the Manors of Ravensbury, Biggin and Tamworth, J.P. Surrey, a Mem. of the Inner Temple, *b.* 27 Oct. 1863 , 2nd son of W. Clarke Deeley, of Curzon Park, Chester, and Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 5 March, 1924, aged 84), dau. of J. Wilson Mallaby, of Bebington, Cheshire, and niece of Joseph Mallaby, of Loxley Hall, co. Stafford. He assumed by deed poll 15 June, 1922, enrolled at the College of Arms, the additional surname of MALLABY ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1890, Joan (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1933), 3rd dau. of J. Parson-Smith, J.P , of Abbotsmead, Shrewsbury, and had issue,

GUY MEYRICK MALLABY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1935, ●Edith Maud Shoebridge (*Empress Club*), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1937, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Guy Meyrick Mallaby Mallaby-Deeley, 2nd Bt., educ. at Trin. Coll. Camb. and R.M.C. Sandhurst, Lieut. Res. of Offrs. 5th/6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 23 May, 1897 ; *m.* 28 July, 1920, ●Marjorie Constance Lucy (*Slater's Oak, Effingham, Surrey*), only dau. of James E. Peat, of Cranmer, Mitcham, Surrey, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY MEYRICK (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1●Valerie Constance, *b.* 15 June, 1928.
2●Anne Veronica, *b.* 18 Aug. 1932.

Sir Guy *d.* 21 Jan. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1922.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, DEELEY, sa., a chevron engrailed ermine between in chief two fleurs-de-lis, and in base a crescent or ; 2nd and 3rd, MALLABY, or, a bunch of nettles ppr., and a chief sa. *Crests*—DEELEY, a sinister cubit arm in armour, gauntleted, holding in the hand a dagger, point downwards, ppr., pommel and hilt or, between two spurs gold ; MALLABY, issuant from clouds ppr , a demi-pegasus arg., winged and charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis az. *Motto*—Quod Deus vult.

Residence—Slater's Oak, Effingham, Surrey.

DE FREYNE.



The Baron De Freyne (Francis Arthur John French), of Coolavin, co. Sligo, in the United Kingdom, *b.* 3 Sept. 1927 ; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1935.

Lineage—WALTER FRENCH, who settled in the town of Galway about 1425, and was Sovereign (Chief Magistrate) of that town 1444–5, was the common ancestor of this family and that of Baron Ffrench.

STEPHEN FRENCH, of the town of Galway, living at the end of the 16th century, was father of

PATRICK FRENCH, *b.* 1583, who was a burgess of the town of Galway, and before 1636 had acquired as mortgagee and by purchase extensive landed property in cos. Sligo and Roscommon He was deprived of a considerable portion in 1636 by Sir Thomas Wentworth (Earl of Strafford), then Lord Dep of Ireland, but in 1656–7 he was, by decrees of the Cromwellian Comms., allotted 6,000 acres in co Roscommon His will, dated 1 Aug. 1659, was proved 24 Jan. 1671 He *d.* 1669, at his mansion house of Dungar (now called French Park), built by himself, and was *bur.* in the Dominican Abbey of Clonshanville, near French Park, in a vault near the belfry, on which are engraved the arms of his family and this inscription : "Pray for the soule of Patrick French fitz Stephen, of Galway, burgess, who lived in this world eighty-six years" He had issue, six sons, 1. Stephen ; 2. DOMINICK of whom presently, 3. Edmond ; 4. Robert ; 5. Francis ; and 6. Anthony. The second son,

DOMINICK FRENCH, of French Park, and of Boyle, co. Roscommon, to whom his father had by deed conveyed all his real estate, secured a grant of a considerable portion by patent from the Crown under the Acts of Settlement, 22 March, 1666 (19 CHARLES II). He was apptd., conjointly with Sir Robert King, Gov. and Conservator of the Peace in the counties of Roscommon and Sligo. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John King, of Boyle, son of Dr. Edward King, Bishop of Elphin (*see* KING, Bt.), and had by her three sons and four daus., viz. 1. JOHN, his heir ; 2. Dominick ; 3. Patrick ; 1. Mary, *m.* Gilbert King, of Charlestown (*see* (KING, Bt.) ; 2. Margaret, *m.* J. Holliott, of the co. of Sligo ; 3. Sarah ; 4. Anne. Dominick French, whose will bears date 3 May, and was proved 20 Sept. 1670, was *bur.* in the Cathedral of Elphin, where his monument is still to be seen. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FRENCH, of French Park, called "Tierna More," or the great landowner, fought in the Army of KING WILLIAM, and commanded a troop in the Enniskillen Dragoons at the Battle of Aughrim, having been attainted on account of his Whig principles by the Parliament held by JAMES II at Dublin, in 1690. In 1703, he acquired by purchase from the Trustees of the Forfeited Estates the greater part of the estate forfeited by Major Owen O'Conor, of Ballinagar. He represented Carrick-on-Shannon in Parliament in 1695 (WILLIAM III), became Knight of the Shire for Galway in 1703, and again in 1710, and was elected for Tulsk, of which borough he was Patron, in 1715 and 1722. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bt., of Newtown, ancestor of the Earl of Arran, and by her, whose will, dated 8 May, 1734, was proved 22 June, 1756 (GEORGE II), had issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. Robert, M.P. for Jamestown, succeeded his uncle Gore as Judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland ; *m.* Frances Hull, and *d.* 29 May, 1772, aged 82, *bur.* at St. Michan's, Dublin.
3. John, of High Lake, in the co. of Roscommon, whose will, dated 14 April, 1733, was proved in 1756. He *m* Judith, dau. of John King, of Charlestown, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitechurch, in Salop) had issue. He was ancestor of EARL OF YPRES.
4. William (Rev), Dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle and Oak Port in Roscommon He *m.* Arabella Frances, dau. of Very Rev Jeremy Marsh, Dean of Kilmore, son of Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue.
1. Mary, *m.* Francis Ormsby, of Willybrooke, in the co. of Sligo, and had issue.
2. Olivia, *m.* Rev. William Digby, of Lackan, in the co. of Roscommon, son of the Bishop of Elphin, and cousin of 1st Lord Digby.
3. Catherine, *m.* 14 Sept. 1728, John Crofton, of Lissadern
4. Sarah, *m.* Gilbert King.

John French *d.* at an advanced age in 1734, leaving £1,000 (a very large sum in those days) to be expended on his funeral ; his body was laid in state in the park for three days and nights and the county were feasted round it. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, of French Park, who was elected Knight of the Shire for Roscommon in 1721, and strongly opposed the attempt of Government, in 1729, to get the supplies granted for 21 years. He *m.* (licence dated 6 Feb. 1722) Jane, dau. of John Percival, of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1775) had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Robert, a Major in the Army, *m.* in 1775, Frances Donellan. He was drowned with his brother John.
3. ARTHUR, successor to his brother.
4. George, of Innfield, in the co. of Roscommon, *k.* in a duel by Sir Edward Crofton, Bt., in 1770. He *m.* Martha, dau. of William Lennox, of Dublin, and had issue.
1. Martha, *m.* Very Rev. Dean Walsh.

Arthur French's will was proved 15 April, 1769. His eldest son,

JOHN FRENCH, of French Park (Shane Dhu), who was M.P co Roscommon from 1743 until the time of his death in 1775, in which year he was drowned, together with his brother Robert, on his passage from Dublin to Parkgate. He was to have been called to the House of Peers as Lord Dungar. He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Ralph Crawford, of Snowhill, co Fermanagh, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR FRENCH, of French Park, M.P. for the co. Roscommon, Col. of the French Park and Castlereagh Volunteers, who refused to accept the Peerage promised to his brother. He was *b.* 2 Aug. 1728, and *m.* (licence dated 25 June, 1763) Alicia, dau. of Richard Magennis, of Dublin, of the House of Iveagh, by whom he had with other issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. Richard, a Commr. of the Board of Works in Dublin, *d unm* at Paris, 28 Aug. 1832
3. John (Very Rev.), Dean of Elphin, *m.* Emily, dau. of Richard Magennis, of Waingstown, co Down, and left issue.
4. George, Q.C., *b.* 23 Nov. 1771, *m* 18 Feb. 1802, Anna, dau. of David Jones, of Bensforth, Meath. She *d.* April, 1856. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1860, leaving issue.
5. Robert Henry, of Dublin, *m.* 1798, Charlotte, dau. of John Reynell, of Castle Reynell, Westmeath. She *d.* 1853 He *d.* 28 Nov. 1847, leaving issue.

He *d.* April, 1799 (will dated 24 April, proved 24 May that year), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, of French Park, M.P. for Roscommon from 1785 to 1820, who *m.* (licence dated 8 Oct. 1784) Margaret, dau. of Edm. Costello, the Representative of the Nangles, Lord McCostello, co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, dau. of 21st Baron Athenry, and had five sons and four daus., of whom,

1. ARTHUR, **1st Baron.**
2. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
3. CHARLES, **3rd** Baron.
4. Patrick, afterwards called Fitzstephen (Rt. Hon.), of Lough Erritt, P.C., M.P. for co. Roscommon, and Col. of its Militia ; *b.* 7 Dec. 1801 ; *m.* 24 Nov. 1839, Charlotte Emma Georgina, dau. and co-heir of Hon. Henry Grey Bennet, by Gertrude Frances, his wife, dau. of Lord William Russell, and *d.* 4 June, 1873, having had issue,
1. Arthur Foulke Augustus, *b.* 27 Aug 1840, *d.* young.
1. Louisa Emma Corisande, *m.* 18 June, 1868, Capt. George H. Bridges, A.D.C
2. Augusta Sarah.

Mr. French *d.* 24 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, **1st Baron De Freyne,** of French Park, M.P. co. Roscommon, who was created BARON DE FREYNE, *of Astagh*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 May, 1839, and subsequently, 5 April, 1851, BARON DE FREYNE, *of Coolavin, co. Sligo*, also in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, with remainder to his brothers and their male issue. He *m.* 1818, Mary, dau. of Christopher McDermott, and *d.s.p.* 29 Sept. 1856, when the first created barony became EXTINCT, but the second devolved on his brother,

JOHN, **2nd Baron De Freyne,** Rector of Grange Sylvie, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1788, who *d.s.p.* 22 Aug. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, **3rd Baron De Freyne,** *b.* 22 Oct 1790, *m.* in the Protestant Church of Grange Gorman, Dublin, 17 May, 1854, Catherine, dau. of Luke Maree, and by her, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1900, had issue,

1. ARTHUR, **4th** Baron.
2. Richard Patrick, late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 30 April, 1857 ; *d.* 19 June, 1921.
3. Robert, Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. late 2nd Bn. Glos. Regt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1858 ; *m.* 29 July, 1885, ●Mary Cassandra, only dau. of late Hugh Mair, of Phyllis Court, co. Oxford, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1920, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly 5 Feb. 1921, Capt. Cyril Richards, late R.F.C., son of D. T. Richards, M.D., J.P.), issue,
Hugh Ronald, Capt. late 7th Dragoon Guards (S.R.), *b.* 23 May, 1886 ; *m.* 17 June, 1909, Ida Marcella, dau. of Robert J. Wynne, American Consul-Gen. in London, and *d.* 5 July, 1929, having by her (who obtained a div. 1913) had issue,
●Valerie Marie, *b.* 18 Feb. 1911 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1933, George Knowles, only son of Major Knowles, of Jamaica.
1. Mary Josephine, *m.* 1 Sept. 1880, Valentine Joseph Blake, 3rd son of Valentine O'Connor Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1919 leaving issue (*see* BLAKE, Bt.). He *d.* 3 Oct. 1912.

Lord De Freyne *d.* 28 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, **4th Baron De Freyne,** Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 9 July, 1855 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1877, Lady Laura Octavia Dundas, sister of the 1st Marquess of Zetland, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1881) had issue,

1. ARTHUR REGINALD, **5th** Baron.
1. Gwendolen Mary, *b.* 18 May, 1878 ; *d* 17 May, 1893.

Lord De Freyne *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1882, Marie Georgiana, only dau. of Richard Westbrook Lamb, of West Denton, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1923) had issue,

2. FRANCIS CHARLES, **6th** Baron.

3 ♦ WILLIAM JOSEPH, Lieut. late R.A.S.C. (T.F.), and Adjt. and acting Capt. M.G.C., formerly Lieut. 6th Bn. Worcs. Regt., High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1915 ; served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II 1940–42 as Capt. Gen. List, *heir presumptive* (*Croghan House, Boyle, co. Roscommon*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1885 ; *m.* 12 April, 1920, ●Victoria Louise, yst. dau. of William Dalgish Bellasis, and has had issue,

1. Patrick George, *b.* 9 May, 1921 ; *d.* 2 June, 1926.
1 ●Marie Isobel ; *m.* 21 July, 1942, Capt. Thomas Brian Weldon, Princess Louise's Kensington Regt. ; 2nd son of Sir Anthony Arthur Weldon, 6th Bt., C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue.
2 ●Eleanor Mary ; *m.* 11 Jan. 1946, Capt. Patrick Munro, of Foulis, The Seaforth Highrs., of Foulis Castle, Ross-shire, eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Cecil C. H. O. Gascoigne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3. Cecily Marie Gabriel ; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1947.

4. Edward Fulke, electrical engineer, 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., served in Gallipoli and in France in World War I, *b.* 13 July, 1886, *d.* a prisoner of war 13 Nov. 1918.

5 ♦ Louis Richard, J.P., Lieut. late R.A.S.C. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–19 (*The Manor House, Wellesbourne, Warwickshire*),

b. 6 Sept. 1888; *m.* 27 April, 1922, ●Margaret Eleanor, dau. of late Capt. Maurice Kirk, 4th King's Own, *k.* in S. African War) and has issue,

1 ♦ Peter John Maurice, *b.* 26 Feb. 1923.
1 ● Sheila Mary, *b.* 21 Oct. 1924.
2 ● Eleanor Georgina, *b.* 23 Jan. 1928.

6. George Philip, Lieut. 3rd Bn. S.W. Borderers, *b.* 7 Jan. 1890; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915, on the same day as his half-brother, the 5th Baron.

7. Ernest Aloysius, Lieut. 5th Bn S.W. Borderers, *b.* 4 July, 1894; *d.* 16 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action.

8 ♦ Hubert John, Agric. Dip. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Brewer-street Farm, Bletchingley, Surrey*), *b* 11 March, 1896; *m* 19 Jan. 1937, ●Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles Hasslacher, of 3, Kensington Park Gardens, W.11, and has issue,

1 ♦ Christopher John, *b.* 18 Jan. 1943.
2 ♦ Richard Charles, *b.* 17 Oct. 1945.
1 ● Jane Mary, *b.* 28 March, 1938.
2 ● Sarah Anne, *b* 31 May, 1940.

9. Bertram Leo, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., 2nd Lieut. late Coldstream Guards (S.R.), *b* 15 Feb. 1900; *m.* 18 Jan. 1927, ●Maud (*Place Farm, Bletchingley, Surrey*), only dau. of late Edmund Dease, of Levington Park, Mullingar, Ireland, and *d.* 11 May, 1941, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Maurice Aloysius, *b.* 5 March, 1930.
2 ♦ Arthur Edmund, *b.* 10 Jan. 1933.
1 ● Lavinia Marie, *b.* 28 Oct. 1928.
2 ● Lily Marie (*St. Andrews, Sandy Lane, Bletchingley, Surrey*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1887.
3 ● Muriel May, *b.* 1 May, 1891, *m.* 7 April, 1920, Major William Alexander Cannae Wilkinson, M.C., Coldstream Guards (20, *Elmeston Place, S.W.7*), son of William Wilkinson, M.D., of Upper Wimpole Street, W.1.
4 ● Eileen Agnes, *b.* 23 Dec. 1892; *m.* 19 Nov. 1917, Major John William Fitzherbert-Brockholes, M.C., of Claughton Hall, Lancashire, T.A. Res., late Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lord De Freyne *d.* 22 Sept. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR REGINALD **5th Baron De Freyne**, Capt. 3rd Bn. S.W. Borderers, previously Lieut. Royal Fus., *b.* 3 July, 1879; *m.* 18 Nov. 1902, ●Annabel, dau. of William Angus, and *d.s.p. k.* in action 9 May, 1915 (on the same day as his half-brother, George Philip), when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

FRANCIS CHARLES, **6th Baron De Freyne**, D.L. co Roscommon, High Sheriff 1912, *b.* 15 Jan. 1884; *m.* 28 Feb. 1916, ●Lina Victoria (*French Park, co. Roscommon*), dau. of Sir John Alexander Arnott, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. FRANCIS ARTHUR JOHN, **7th** and present Baron.
1 ● Patricia Mary, *b.* 3 Nov. 1917; *m.* 24 March, 1941, Reginald Johnson (21*a*, *Harpenden Road, S.E.*27), son of Walter Johnson, and has issue.
2 ● Jeanne Victoria, *b.* 25 July, 1919
3 ● Patience Veronica, *b.* 11 Oct. 1922.
4 ● Faith Gabriel, *b.* 28 March, 1925.

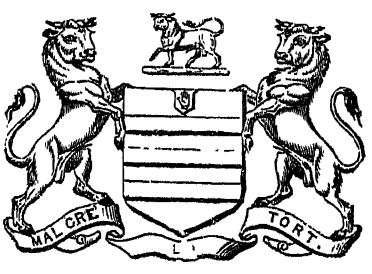
His Lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—5 April, 1851.

Arms—Erm., a chevron, sa *Crest*—A dolphin, embowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an ancient Irish warrior, habited, supporting with his dexter hand a battle-axe, head downwards, and bearing on his sinister arm a shield, all ppr.; sinister, a female figure, vested, and scarf flowing, arg. all ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—French Park, co Roscommon.

DE HOGHTON.



Sir Cuthbert De Hoghton, 12th Bt., of Hoghton Tower and Walton le Dale, co. Lancaster, J.P. Lancashire, educ. Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–19, in R.N.V.R. and R.N.A.S., Pres. N.E. Lancs Branch "Old Coldstreamers" Assoc., *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* his father, 1938; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1917, Helen (who d. 15 Oct. 1943), only dau. of the late Major Duncan Macdonald, of Glencoe, and has had issue,

1 ♦ HENRY PHILIP ANTHONY MARY, *b.* 19 April, 1919.
2 ♦ Charles James Gilbert, *b.* 5 July, 1930.
1. Iseult Mary, *b.* 25 April, *d.* 1 May, 1921.

Sir Cuthbert *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1944, ●Philomena, dau. of late Herbert Simmons, of Higher Walton Rd., Walton le Dale, Lancashire, and by her has had issue,

3 ♦ Richard Bernard Cuthbert, *b.* 26 Jan. 1945.
2. Mary Philomena Cecilia, *b.* 13 Oct. *d* 31 Oct. 1946.

Lineage—The family of HOGHTON is of great antiquity, and in point of precedence the second in the Baronetage.

ADAM DE HOGHTON, who held land in Hoghton in 1203, was the son of Richard, son of Hamo Pincerna, yst son of Hervey Walter, ancestor of the house of ORMONDE. This Hamo *m.* a dau. of Warin Bussel, who *d.* about 1150. Adam's grandson (or great-grandson),

SIR ADAM DE HOGHTON, Kt., who *d.* about 1290, left by Agnes his wife, four sons, of whom,

RICHARD DE HOGHTON, sheriff of Lancaster 1301, who *d. ca.* 1316, leaving a son,

SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, Kt., *m.* Sibilla de Lea, and thus acquired French and English Lea. Sir Richard was returned Knight of the Shire in 1322, 1326–7 and 1337, and *d.* after 1345, having had a son,

SIR ADAM DE HOGHTON, who was Knight of the Shire in 1348, 1363 and 1365, and went abroad in the company of John, Earl of Richmond, in 1359. He *d.* 1385, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, who was Knight of the Shire in 1383 and 1402, High Sheriff in 1410, and founded Ribchester chantry in 1406. In March 1400 he served on a Commission of Array for defence against the Scots, and held the office of Chief Steward of the county from 1399–1422. He *d.* 1422, and, his son Sir William having predeceased him, he was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, who *d.* 1468, leaving a son,

SIR HENRY DE HOGHTON, who *d.* 1479, and was *s* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE HOGHTON, created a Knight bannerct in Scotland in 1482. He *d.s.p.* in 1498, and was *s* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM DE HOGHTON, who *d.* 1501, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, who acted as deputy for the Earl of Surrey in the office of Steward of Amounderness. He was High Sheriff in 1540 and Knight of the Shire in 1553 This Knight wa married four times. He *d.* 1559 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HOGHTON, who re-built Hoghton Tower, and went into exile for "blessed conscience sake." Retiring to Douai, he founded a seminary for English scholars, and *d.s.p.* at Liége 1580, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER HOGHTON, who *d.* 1581, and was *s.* by his brother THOMAS HOGHTON, who was slain in an affray at Lea, 21 Nov. 1589. By his wife Anne, dau. of Henry Kighley, he had a son,

Sir Richard Hoghton, 1st Bt., of Hoghton Tower, *b.* Sept. 1570, Knighted Jan. 1559–60, created a baronet 22 May, 1611 (upon the institution of the Order). This gentleman, Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1599, *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Kt. of Gerard's Bromley, co Stafford, Master of the Rolls, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. She *d* 17 Nov. 1617. Sir Richard represented co. Lancaster in Parliament, and entertained KING JAMES I, at Hoghton Tower for several days on his return from Scotland in 1617. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gilbert Hoghton, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Lancaster, who had previously, 21 July, 1604, received the honour of Knighthood, and subsequently distinguished himself in the ranks of the Cavaliers. He *m* Margaret, (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1657), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, Kt., Master of the Great Wardrobe to KING JAMES I, by whom he had four sons and four daus He *d.* April, 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Hoghton, 3rd Bt., M.P. co. Lancaster, apptd., 1661, Gentleman of H.M. Privy Chamber (Extraor.), *m.* Sarah, dau. of 1st Earl of Chesterfield (who *d* May, 1698), and had several children. He *d* 3 Feb. 1677–8, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Hoghton, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Lancaster, *m.* (articles dated 8 March, 1676), Mary, dau of 2nd Viscount Massereene, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1732) he had with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Philip, who *m.* 1st*ly*, 8 Jan. 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Schafer, of Denham, in Lancs, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1731) had issue, with two daus.,

HENRY (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Mr Philip Hoghton *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Edward Rigby, of Middleton, and had by her (who *d.* Feb. 1795),

Anne, *m.* 28 Feb. 1744, Rev. Humphrey Shuttleworth, Vicar of Preston and Kirkham, and was mother of Philip Nicholas, Bishop of Chichester. She *d.* Nov. 1783.

1. Cordelia, *m.* Robert Davie, of York; *d.* 8 Feb. 1768.
2. Anna, *m.* 9 Oct. 1721, Samuel Crook, of Coppull, co. Lancaster.
3. Margaret, *m.* 27 Aug. 1716, Samuel Watson, and *d.* 1775.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Feb. 1715, Thomas Fenton, of Hunslet, co. York, and *d.* 15 May, 1733.
5. Lucy, *m.* 6 Feb. 1721, Thomas Lutwidge, of Whitehaven.

Sir Charles *d.* 10 June, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Hoghton, 5th Bt., M.P. for Preston, J.A.G., Col. of Militia, *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1710, Mary, dau. of Sir. William Boughton, Bt., of Lawford, co. Warwick. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1719. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1721, Elizabeth Lloyd, widow of Lord James Russell yr. son of 1st Duke of Bedford. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1736. He *m.* 3rdly, Susanna, eldest dau. of Thomas Butterworth, of Manchester, but by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1772) had no issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1768 and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Hoghton, 6th Bt., M.P. for Preston, for thirty years, *b.* 22 Oct. 1728; *m.* 1stly, in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Ashurst, of Hedingham Castle, Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1762) he had an only dau.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 8 July 1766, Fanny, eldest dau. and co-heir of Daniel Booth, of Hutton Hall, Essex, by whom (who *d.* April, 1803) he had issue,

1. HENRY PHILIP (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Daniel, Major-Gen. in the Army, fell at Albuera, 16 May, 1811, when gallantly leading his Division.

Sir Henry *d.* 9 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Philip Hoghton, 7th Bt., sometime M.P. for Preston and Col. 3rd Roy. Lancs Militia, *b.* 12 June, 1768; *m.* 13 Nov. 1797, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, of Astley Hall, co. Lancaster, and widow of Thomas Townley Parker, by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1852) he had, with a dau.,

Sir Henry Bold-Hoghton, 8th Bt., *b* 3 Jan. 1799 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1820, Dorothea, 2nd dau. and (on the death of her elder sister, Mary, wife of Prince Eustace Sapieha of Poland) eldest co-heir of Peter Patten Bold, of Bold, co. Lancaster. By Royal licence, dated 15 Feb. 1825, he was authorised to take the surname of Bold in addition to and before that of Hoghton, and to bear the arms of Bold, quarterly, with those of Hoghton. Lady Bold-Hoghton, *d.* 7 Dec. 1840, and by her he had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir) **9th Bt.**
2. CHARLES (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. Richard, late Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 20 May, 1828 , *m.* 17 Sept. 1863 Martha, 3rd dau. of Septimus Miller, and *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1892.
1. Mary, *b.* 7 June, 1825 ; *m.* 12 Nov. 1846, Lt.-Col. John Ireland Blackburne, M P., of Hale, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 30 April, 1855, leaving issue
2. Dora, *b.* 12 Sept. 1826 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1857, Priestley Birch, who *d* 9 June, 1867, leaving issue. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1902.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1847, Harriet Sarah, eldest dau. of John Smith of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1866) had with other issue,

4. JAMES (Sir), **11th** Bt.
5. Daniel, Major (ret.) Loyal North Lancs Regt., *b.* 13 Aug. 1853 , *m.* 1888, Mary (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1933), dau. of Henry Jones, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,
   ●Sybil (*Thatch Valley Cottage, Hythe, Southampton, Hants*).
3●Frances ; (3, *Barrowfield Lodge, Dyke Road, Brighton*).

Sir Henry Bold-Hoghton served the office of High Sheriff for co. Lancaster in 1829. He was in the Commission of the Peace and a Dep. Lieut. for the co., and sometime Col. of the 3rd Royal Lancs Militia. He *d.* 19 July, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry de Hoghton, 9th Bt., in the commission of the Peace, and a Deb.-Lieut. for cos. Lancaster and Cardigan, *b.* 2 Aug. 1821 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1845, Louisa Josephine, 4th dau. and co-heir of Joseph Sanders (which *m.* was diss. by Act of Parliament in 1849), and by her had issue,

1. Cecil, *b.* 5 Feb. 1849 ; *d.* at Brussels, 24 July, 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1851, Aline, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Jervis White Jervis, Bt., of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1852) he had issue,

1. Aline Marian, *b.* 8 Dec. 1852 ; *m.* 4 Jan. 1875, Gerald John Fitzgerald, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 3rdly, 6 Sept. 1854, Ellen Ann. dau. of Ralph Harvey, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1909) had a dau.,

2. Elinor Isabel, *b.* 14 May, 1860 ; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1935.

Sir Henry served the office of High Sheriff of co. Cardigan in 1849, and by royal licence, bearing date 6 Aug. 1862, he and the other issue of his father, Sir Henry Bold-Hoghton, were authorised to resume the ancient patronymic of their family, by taking and using the surname of DE HOGHTON in lieu of that of HOGHTON. Sir Henry *d.* 2 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles de Hoghton, 10th Bt., sometime Capt. in the Army, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823 ; *m.* 1863, Florence, dau. of Louis Moyard, of Morges, Canton de Vaud, Switzerland. She *d.* 31 Dec. 1873. Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1893, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt., C.B.E. (1919), J.P. and D.L., hon. col. and co. Cmdt. late Lancs Vol. Corps, formerly Major, Lincs Regt., and Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. ; had Royal Humane Society's Gold Medal for 1875, *b.* 2 Feb. 1851 ; *m.* 27 June, 1878, Aimée Jean (who *d.* 1 July, 1919), only dau. of John Grove, 2nd son of John Grove, of Ferne, Wilts (*see* GROVE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Guy, *b.* 12 May, 1879 ; *d.* 27 Dec. 1880.
2. CUTHBERT, (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
3. Vere, Major, Lincs Regt., Adjt. 5th Bn. 1913–15, *b.* 6 March, 1882 ; *m.* 9 Nov. 1911, ●Alice Dorothy Patience, yr. dau. of late Sir Frank Hollins, 1st Bt., and was *k.* in action in France, Oct. 1915, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1921, Joseph Eccles, of Halston, Oswestry, Salop (who *d.* 1944)), issue,
   ●Diana, *b.* 3 Sept. 1913 ; *m.* 6 July, 1937, Major Brian Poirson Doughty-Wylie, M.C., Royal Welch Fus., 2nd son of Hon. Wilfred Gilbert Thesiger, D S.O. (*see* CHELMSFORD, V.), and has issue,
4 Guy, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Lt.-Col. Res of Offrs., K.O.Y.L.I., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice) (1857, *North Wilton Place, Los Angeles*, 28, *U.S.A.*; *Army and Navy and Bath Clubs*), *b* 21 Nov. 1886 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1915 (*m.* diss. 1918), Violet Caroline Townley, dau. of the late Capt. Gerald Townley Parker, of Bridge House, Dawlish, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1922, Miriam Barnard (who obtained a div. 1938 and *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1947, Merric Warren Bovill, of 16 Clarges St. W.1), yst. dau. of late John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1●Dorothy, *b.* 29 April, 1883 ; *m.* 24 Nov. 1908, Col. Sir Archibald Moir Park Lyle, M.C., J.P., D.L., 2nd Bt., of Glendelvine, co. Perth and has issue. He *d.* 4 Dec 1946.

2●Cicely, *b.* 27 Dec. 1884 ; *m* 29 Sept. 1908, Piers Cecil Le Gendre Starkie, 3rd son of the late Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, D.L. of Huntroyde, co. Lancaster, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 June, 1947.

3●Joan, *b.* 21 Sept. 1891 ; *m.* 12 July, 1921, Major Charles Robert Thropp Thorp, M.C. late K.O.Y.L.I., son of late J. W. H. Thorp, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1935.

4●Barbara, *b.* 2 May, 1894 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1914 Robert Myles Heywood, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. the Buffs, E. Kent Regt., only son of Robert Heywood, of Hales Hall, Staffs. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1915, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1926, Richard Leveson Vernon, son of Walter Vernon, of Hilton Park, co. Stafford and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 4 Nov. 1938, and was *s.* by his son.

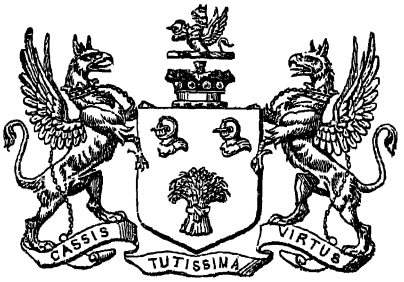
Creation 22 May, 1611. (Name pronounced " DE HOR-TON.").

Arms -Sable, three bars, argent, *Crest*---A bull, passant argent, the ears, tip of the horns, mane, hoofs and point of the tail, sable. *Supporters* Two bulls argent. *Motto*---Malgré la tort.

Seat -Hoghton Tower, Hoghton, Lancashire.

Residence -Park House, Walmer, Kent. *Clubs*---Army and Navy ; Royal Automobile.

DELAMERE.



The Baron Delamere (Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley), of Vale Royal, co. Chester, served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Welsh Guards, Chm. Everitts Adventures, Ltd. ; educ. Eton, *b.* 19 Aug. 1900 ; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1931 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Phyllis Anne, eldest dau. of late Lord George William Montagu-Douglas-Scott, O.B.E., of Kirklands, Ancrum, co. Roxburgh (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.), and has issue,

1 HUGH GEORGE, *b.* 18 Jan. 1934.
1●Elizabeth Florence Marion, *b.* 26 Dec. 1925 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1947, Sir Evelyn Delves Broughton, 12th Bt.
2●Anne Jeannetta Essex, *b.* 2 Sept. 1927.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1944, ●Hon. Ruth Mary Clarisse, formerly wife of (1) Capt. Alec Stratford Cunningham-Reid, D.F.C., and (2) Major Ernest Laurie Gardner, and yr. dau. of 1st Baron Mount Temple (*Ext.*).

Lineage—SIR HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, Kt., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford, of Holford, and had, with other issue, HUGH, ancestor of the Marquesses Cholmondeley ; and

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, who acquired, by gift of his mother, the estate of Vale Royal, co. Chester. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Minshull, of Minshull, and was *s.* in 1652, by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, of Vale Royal, *b.* 1627, M.P. for the co. of Chester, *temp.* CHARLES II ; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bt., and had, with three daus., a son, ROBERT. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter St. John, by whom he had two sons, Charles and Seymour, and a dau., Johanna, *m.* Amos Meredith, of Henbury. Mr. Cholmondeley's eldest son,

ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, *m.* in 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon, Bt., of Hodnet, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* John Atherton, of Atherton. Robert Cholmondeley *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES CHOLMONDELEY, of Vale Royal, M.P., for Cheshire, *b.* in 1684. This gentleman *m.* in 1714, Essex, eldest dau. of Thomas Pitt, of Blandford, and sister of Robert Pitt, Earl of Londonderry, and had issue, 1. THOMAS ; 1. Jane, *m.* to Richard Meyrick, of Bodorgan ; and 2. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Wannup, of Walden. He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, of Vale Royal, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* in 1726 ; who *m.* in 1764, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Cowper, of Overleigh, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1780) he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, created BARON DELAMERE.
2. Charles, of Overleigh, *b.* 6 June, 1770 ; *m* 13 Jan. 1794, Caroline Elizabeth (who *d.* 1818), sister and co-heir of Nicholas Owen Smyth Owen, of Condover, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1846, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHOLMONDELEY *of Condover*).
3. Hugh (Rev.), Dean of Chester, *b.* 18 Dec. 1772 ; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1815.
1. Hester, *m.* 11 June, 1789, John Drummond, of Stanmore, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1802, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 28 May, 1833.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 14 Sept. 1795, to Thomas Parker, of Astle, co. Chester, and *d.* 18 March, 1853.

Mr. Cholmondeley *d.* 2 June, 1779. His eldest son,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, **1st Baron Delamere,** *b.* 9 Aug. 1767, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 July, 1821, by the title of BARON DELAMERE, *of Vale Royal, co. Chester.* His Lordship *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Henrietta Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1852) had issue,

1. HUGH, **2nd** Baron.
2. Thomas Grenville, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818 ; Capt. late 43rd Regt., Hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt. ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Katherine Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bt., of Sledmere, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1883, having by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1921) had, with other issue,
   1. Hugh Cecil, C.B (1900), C.B.E. (1919), Hon. Brig.-Gen., Col. late Cmdt. 1st London V.R.C., formerly Capt. Rifle Bde., J.P. and D.L. Salop, Vice-Chm. Salop T.A.A., served in Afghan War 1878-9 (medal, clasp), and in S. African War 1900 (despatches twice, medal with six clasps), *b.* 1 Dec. 1852 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1885, Mary Stewart (who *d.* 5 April, 1929), dau. of Horace Payne Townshend, of Derry, co. Cork, and had issue,
   (1)●Cecily Charlotte, *b.* 27 Feb. 1886 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1911, Capt. Richard St. John Jefferyes Colthurst (from whom she obtained a div. 1927), yr. son of Sir G. St. J. Colthurst, 6th Bt., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1931, ●Violet Maud, J.P. (*Lee Old Hall, Ellesmere, Salop*), eld. dau. of late Preb. Hon. Archibald Parker (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and *d.* 13 Dec. 1941, leaving by her further issue,

(2)●Violet Essex, *b.* 4 Dec. 1932.

2 † Henry Arthur (*Shotton Hall, Shrewsbury*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1855; *m.* 7 Jan. 1920, Helen Mary (who *d.* 18 April, 1923), yr. dau. of Harold Wrigley, of Ganton Hall, Scarborough, and has had issue,
Henry Pakenham Grenville, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 5 March, 1923; *k.* in action, Nov. 1943.
●Essex Lucy, *b.* 7 Oct. 1921; *m.* 10 April, 1947, Viscount Kilcoursie, only son of Ven 11th Earl of Cavan.
1. Beatrice Sarah, *m.* 13 May, 1880, Major Francis Hibbert, late 7th Fus., who *d.* 1882. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1928.
2. Essex Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1877, Thomas Egerton Tatton, of Wythenshawe, co. Chester, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Dec. 1924. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1942.
3. Mildred Henrietta, *m.* 29 Oct. 1896, Edward Lee Townshend, of Gorstage Hall and Wincham Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1914.
3. Henry Pitt (Rev.), M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, formerly Fell. of All Souls', Rector of Broadwell-cum-Adlestrop, co. Glos., Hon. Canon of Gloucester, and formerly Rural Dean of Stow, *b.* 15 June, 1820; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Mary, dau. of Chandos, 1st Baron Leigh of the second creation. She *d.* 24 Aug. 1906. He *d.* 14 April; 1905, leaving issue,
1. Francis Grenville (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls', Rector of Broadwell-cum-Adlestrop, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Glos., *b.* 23 March, 1850; *d.* 26 July, 1937.
2. Lionel Berners (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, late Vicar of Edge, Painswick, Glos. (ret. 1931); formerly missionary at Tokio, and Chaplain to the British Embassy there; *b.* 11 Dec. 1858; *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1945.
3 † Edward Chandos, M.A. Oxford (Corp. Christ. Coll.), Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Worcester, sometime Prin. of Holkar Coll. Indore (3, *Oriel Villas, Cheltenham*), *b.* 28 March, 1860; *m.* 21 Nov. 1895, Ethel Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1935), dau. of Sir Robert Joseph Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and has had issue,
(1) Hugh Grenville, late 2nd/Lt. 16th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 25 July, 1897; *d. unm.* 23 May, 1931.
(2) Rupert Wynn, *b.* 2 Nov. 1902; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1927.
4. Henry Reginald, D.S.O., Major late 10th Bn. Devon Regt., late Capt. Cheshire Regt., served in Burma 1887–9 (medal), in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches, medal, four clasps), and in World War I 1916, *b.* 11 June, 1862; *m.* 17 Nov. 1903, ●Cordelia Mercy (*Slade End, Wallingford, Berks*), dau. of James Cross Ormrod, of Wyresdale Park, Garstang, Lancashire, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1947, leaving issue,
† Antony Pitt, Major, Glos. Regt. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Little Healand, St. Giles-in-the-Wood, Devon*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1908; *m.* 29 Dec. 1936, ●Monica Irene, dau of Rev. Albert Ernest Snow, Vicar of Watlington, Oxon, and has issue,
●Anne, *b.* 16 Oct. 1938.
●Diana Mercy, *b.* 13 Aug. 1904; *m.* 18 Dec. 1934, Henry Laurence Gill, of Chastleton Hill, Chipping Norton, and has issue.
5 † Charles Fiennes (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxford, late Vicar of Adderbury, Banbury 1913–35 (*Highfield, Dawlish*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1863; *m.* 27 July, 1897, ●Katharine, dau. of William John Courthope, C.B.
1. Alice Margarette, *m.* 3 Sept. 1884, Rev. Harrison Goodenough Hayter, M.A., Rector of Elmdon, Warwickshire, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1934.
2. Mary Louisa *m.* 24 April, 1878, Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt., who *d.* 15 Oct. 1897, leaving issue. She *d.* 10 June, 1947.
3. Rose Evelyn, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1907.
4. Eleanor Caroline, *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1947.
4. Charles Watkin Neville, *b.* 27 May, 1826; *d.* 18 March, 1844.
1. Henrietta Charlotte, *m* 21 July, 1857, 6th Baron Berners, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1874. He *d.* 27 June, 1871.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Oct. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **2nd Baron Delamere**, *b.* 3 Oct. 1811; Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt., late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, M.P. co. Denbigh 1840 to 1841, and co. Montgomery 1841 to 1847; *m.* 1stly, 23 March, 1848, Lady Sarah Hay, 2nd dau. of 11th Earl of Kinnoull. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1860, Augusta Emily, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir George Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B., P.C., G.C.H., grandson of 1st Marquess of Hertford. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1911, having had issue,

HUGH, **3rd** Baron.

Sybil, *b.* 29 Dec. 1871; *m.* 13 April, 1896, Algernon Edwyn Burnaby, of Baggrave, co. Leicester (from whom she obtained a div. 1902), only son of Major-Gen. Edwin S. Burnaby, of Baggrave, co. Leicester. She *d.* 26 May, 1911, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Aug. 1887, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, **3rd Baron Delamere**, K.C.M.G., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt., and Capt. Cheshire Yeo. Cav., Unofficial Mem. of Exec. Council of Colony of Kenya 1931; formerly M.L.C. and M.E.C. Colony of Kenya, *b.* 28 April, 1870; created K.C.M.G. 1929; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1899, Lady Florence Amc Cole, dau. of 4th Earl of Enniskillen, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1914) had issue,

THOMAS PITT HAMILTON, **4th** and present Baron.

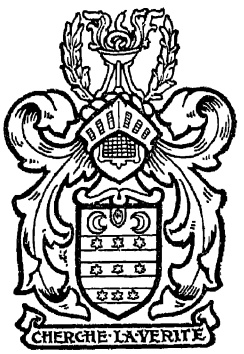
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1928, Gwladys Helen, Lady Markham (who *d.* Feb. 1943), eldest dau. of Hon. Rupert Evelyn Beckett (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1931.

Creation—17 July, 1821.

Arms—Gu. two esquires' helmets, in chief, ppr.; in base, a garb, or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, membered, or, ducally gorged and wings elevated, or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin, sa., beaked, membered, wings elevated, ducally gorged, and chain reflexed over the back, or. *Motto*—Cassis tutissima virtus.

Seat—Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire. *Residences*—Soysambu, Elmenteita, Kenya Colony; Six Mile Bottom, Newmarket.

DE LA RUE.



Sir Evelyn Andros De La Rue, 2nd Bt., Capt. late R.A.F., formerly Roy. East Kent Yeo., J.P. co. Hertford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* his father 1911; *m.* 17 Feb. 1903, ●Mary Violet, eldest dau. of John Liell Francklin, of Gonalston, co. Nottingham, and has had issue,

1. Warren James St. Vincent, *b.* 23 March, *d.* 23 April, 1905.
2 † ERIC VINCENT, educ. Oundle, Capt. Notts. Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Caldra House, Duns, Berwickshire*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1906; *m.* 5 June, 1945, ●Cecilia Lennella Beva, yr. dau. of late Major W. Waring, and of Lady Clementine Waring, C.B.E., of The Moult, Salcombe, Devon (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and has issue,
† Andrew George Ilay, *b.* 3 Feb 1946.
3 † Ian Hector (*Ruware Ranch, P.O. Zaka, Ft. Victoria, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 22 July, 1910; *m.* 14 Nov. 1936, ●Violet Bertha, dau. of late T. Despard Bridges, and has issue,
† Anthony St. Vincent, *b.* 13 Jan. 1947.
4. Victor St George, Lieut. 60th Rifles, served in World War II, *b.* 20 Aug. 1918; *k.* in action in Burma, April, 1943.

1 ●Ruby, *m.* 7 Jan. 1930, Major-Gen. George Watkin Eben James Erskine, C.B., D.S.O., late K.R.R.C, son of late Gen. George Elphinstone Erskine (*see* BUCHAN, E.), and has issue
2 ●Mona Ruth, *m.* 11 April, 1935, Capt. Edward Copleston Radcliffe, late 9th Lancers, son of late Pollexfen Colmore Copleston Radcliffe, J.P., of Derriford, Crown Hill, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3 ●Diana Beryl.

Lineage—THOMAS DE LA RUE, of the Island of Guernsey, *m.* Ann, dau. of François Pelley, of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1799) had issue,

ELEAZAR DE LA RUE, of Guernsey, *b.* 5 April, 1774; *m.* Rachael Allez, of Guernsey, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1816, leaving, with other issue, a fifth son,

THOMAS DE LA RUE, of Westbourne Terrace, Paddington, and of The Hazels, Sandy, co. Bedford, *b.* 24 March, 1793; *m* 21 March, 1814, Jane, dau. of William Warren, of Bishop's Nympton, Devon, and *d.* 7 June, 1866, having by her (who *d* 22 Sept. 1858) had, with other issue,

WARREN DE LA RUE, M.A., D.C.L., Ph D., F.R.S., of Portland Place, W., Kt. of the Legion of Honour, Cmdr. of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Correspg. mem. of St. Petersburg Imp. Acad. of Sciences, &c., past-Pres. of the Royal Astron. Soc. and of Chemical Soc.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1815; *m.* 17 Feb. 1840, Georgiana (who *d.* 25 May, 1918, aged 98), dau. of Thomas Bowles, of Guernsey, and *d.* 1889 having had issue. His 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Andros De La Rue, 1st Bt., M.A Camb., *b.* 26 May, 1819, created a Baronet 17 June, 1898; *m.* 1 Feb. 1876, Emily Maria, dau. of William Speed, Q.C. She *d.* 11 Oct. 1904. He *d.* 10 April, 1911, leaving issue,

1. EVELYN ANDROS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Ivor Andros, Lieut. late Service Bn. Royal Fus., *b.* 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 16 Jan. 1912, ●Lilian Blanche Mary, elder dau. of Hon. FitzRoy S. K. Stewart, and *d.* 16 June, 1927 (*see* GALLOWAY, E.).
3. Stuart Andros, J.P. Herts, *b.* 29 May, 1883; *m.* 9 July, 1912, ●Margaret Griselda (*Little Park Farm, Crookham, Newbury, Berks*), only dau. of Alexander Dundas Ogilvy Wedderburn, K.C., of The Hoo, Willingdon, Sussex (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.), and *d.* 26 Oct. 1927, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1928, A.M. Sir Bertine Entwisle Sutton, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., R.A.F., of The Halesend, Cradley, co. Hereford (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1946)), issue,
1 † Thomas Alexander, *b.* 11 May, 1913.
2 † Wedderburn Anthony, *b.* 18 Aug. 1914; *m.* 20 May, 1937, ●Jean Roberts.
3 † Christopher Arthur, *b.* 24 July, 1916.
4. Patrick Andrew, *b.* 8 Feb. 1920; *d.* 5 Feb. 1939.
1 ●Ann Griselda, *b.* 23 Nov. 1918; *m.* 2 July, 1938, G/C. John Norwood, R.A.F., elder son of late Capt. John Norwood, V.C., 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.
1 ●Sybil, *m.* 17 July, 1897, William Wilson Grantham, K.C., of Elsewhere, South Common, nr. Lewes, and 5, Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C., Recorder of Deal, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1942.

Creation—17 June, 1898.

Arms—Or three bars gu., each charged with as many estoiles of the first, in chief an increscent and a decrescent of the second. *Crest*—A brazier gu. fired between two branches of laurel, issuant from the flames thereof, a serpent nowed and erect ppr. *Motto*—Cherche la verité.

Seat—Normans, Rusper, Sussex.

DE LA WARR.



The Earl De La Warr (Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville), P.C., and Viscount Cantelupe, in Great Britain, Baron De la Warr, in England, and Baron Buckhurst, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex, in the United Kingdom, J.P. co. Sussex, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; late R.N.R., a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V in 1924, and from 1929–31; Mayor of Bexhill 1932, 1933 and 1934; Vice-Pres. of Army Council, and Parl. Under-Sec., War Office 1929–30, Parl. Sec., Min. of Agric. and Dep. Minister of Fisheries June, 1930–Aug. 1931, Parl. Sec. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1931–35, Parl. Sec. Bd. of Educ. 1935–36, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1936–37, Lord Privy Seal 1937–38, and Pres. of the Bd. of Educ. 1938–40; 1st Commr. of Works, April–May, 1940; a Mem. of the Empire Marketing Bd. from 1930, a Mem. of the Council of Duchy of Lancaster from 1931; Chm. of the Nat. Labour Party 1931–43; Chm. Agric. Res. Council from 1943; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1936; *b.* 20 June, 1900; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1915; *m.* 30 Dec. 1920, ●Diana, dau. of late Capt. Henry Gerard Leigh, 1st Life Guards, and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM HERBRAND, *Lord Buckhurst*, Capt. Parachute Regt., served in World War II (14, *Wilton Street, S.W.1*; *Carlton Club*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1921; *m.* 18 May, 1946, ●Anne Rachel, only dau. of Geoffrey C. Devas, of Hunton Court, Maidstone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ♦ Thomas Henry Jordan, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1941–43 (missing); *b.* 13 Nov. 1922.
1 ●Katharine Pamela, *b.* 4 March, 1926; *m.* 29 June, 1946, Frank Thomas Robertson Giles (23, *Grosvenor Crescent Mews, S.W.1*), only son of late Col. Frank Lucas N. Giles, D.S.O., O.B.E., of Barn Close, Finchampstead, Berks.

Lineage (of LA WARR)—JOHN LA WARR had a ratification, in the 8th of JOHN, of a grant which that King had made, prior to his coming to the throne, of the Lordship of Bristolton (a Mem. of the Honour of Gloucester), to hold by the service of half a knight's fee. He *d.* six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his son,

JORDAN LA WARR, who then paid two hundred pounds for livery of his lands. This Feudal Lord was in arms against KING JOHN, but on paying a fine, with two palfreys, was re-admitted into favour. Nevertheless, we find him again fighting under the Baronial standard, and again making his peace after the Battle of Evesham. He was *s.* by

JOHN LA WARR, who was Sheriff of co. Hereford in the 3rd EDWARD I, and was *s.* by

ROGER LA WARR, 1st Baron, who in the reigns of EDWARD I and EDWARD II, having had military summonses 8 June, 1294, to attend The King in the wars of France, and being actively engaged in those as well as the Scottish wars, was summoned to Parliament, as a BARON, from 6 Feb. 1298–9 to 16 June, 1311. His Lordship *m.* Clarice, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Tregoz, Baron Tregoz; and *d.* before 26 June, 1320, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LA WARR, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 26 Aug. 1307 to 26 Feb. 1341–2. This nobleman, in 25 EDWARD I, his father still living, was in the expdn. then made into Flanders, and the next year he was in the wars of Scotland. In the 29th of the same reign, on the decease of his mother, Clarice, he inherited a moiety of the property of his grandfather, Baron Tregoz (to which barony he was co-heir, and for an account of which *see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*); viz., Ewyas-Harold, co. Hereford; Alyngton, co. Wilts; and other lands in the cos. of Somerset, Salop, and Northampton. After this, during the remainder of the reign of EDWARD I, he was constantly engaged in the wars of Scotland, and was made a Kt. of the Bath. In the 14th EDWARD III, His Lordship was in the great sea-fight off Sluys; in the 16th, he was in the expdn. to France, assisting at the siege of Nantes; and in the 20th, he was in the van of the BLACK PRINCE at the glorious Battle of CRECY. His Lordship *m.* Joan, sister and heir of Thomas de Gresley, Baron Gresley, whose chief seat was at Manchester, co. Lancaster; by which lady he acquired the great possessions of the Gresleys, and had,
Sir John, who *d.* before 1345, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Robert Holland,
1. ROGER, who *s* his grandfather as 3rd Baron.
2. John (Sir), of Bokampton, in co. Berks, which he held by Sergeantry, in keeping The King's dogs, called harriers, when he should come into those parts. Sir John was in the wars of Brittany; and *d.* in the 34th EDWARD III, *s.p.*, leaving his estates to his brother.

1. Catherine, *m.* Sir Warine Latimer, Lord Latimer of Braybrooke, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* in 1347, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROGER LA WARR, 3rd Baron; summoned to Parliament from 14 Aug 1362, to 1 June, 1363. This nobleman, in the 30th EDWARD III, shared in the glory of Poictiers, wherein the French King with the Dauphin were made prisoners. Touching upon the capture of the King of France, it is recorded that much contention took place, as he defended himself with great valour; and the pressure upon him becoming great, such as knew him cried out, "Sir, surrender, or you are dead"; whereupon he yielded, according to Froissart, to Sir Denms Morbeck, a Kt. of Artois, in the English service, but being forced from that Captain, more than ten Knights and Esquires claimed the honour of taking the Royal prisoner. Amongst these, the pretensions of Sir Roger La Warr and Sir John Pelham (ancestor of the Pelhams, Dukes of Newcastle, and of the Lord Yarborough and Pelham) having been acknowledged the strongest, Lord Delawarr had, in commemoration of so valiant an exploit, the crampet, or chape, of the captive Prince's sword; and Sir John Pelham had the buckle of a belt as a memento of the same achievement. His Lordship continued for several years after Poictiers in the French wars, and acquired greater renown in every subsequent campaign He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam, Lord Welles, and had issue, 1. JOHN, 4th Baron, 2. THOMAS, 5th Baron. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray, and had an only dau., 1. JOAN, who *m.* Sir Thomas West, Lord West, and had issue, 1. THOMAS, Lord West, who *d.s.p.*; and 2. REGINALD (Sir), 6th Baron Delawarr (*see below*). The 3rd Baron Delawarr *d.* 27 Aug. 1370, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LA WARR, 4th Baron, summoned to Parliament from 8 Jan. 1370, to 5 Nov. 1397. This nobleman, before and after his father's decease, was in the wars of Gascony with PRINCE EDWARD. In the 22nd of RICHARD II, His Lordship obtained a special dispensation exempting him from attending any future Parliaments, or serving The King in his wars, or otherwise, against his own goodwill. Shortly after which he departed this life, 27 July, 1398, and having no issue by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* before 17 Jan. 1393–4, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LA WARR, 5th Baron, who being a Priest, and Rector of the Church of Manchester, was summoned to Parliament from 19 Aug. 1399, to 7 Jan. 1425–6, as "Magistro Thomæ de la Warre" In the 9th HENRY V, His Lordship obtained licence for making the Parish Church of Manchester collegiate; to consist of a Warden and a certain number of Priests, to celebrate divine service continually, for the good estate of HENRY V, and of him, the said Thomas, during this life, and afterwards for the health of their souls. He *d.* 7 May, 1426, when the Barony of Delawarr devolved upon his half-sister's son, Sir REGINALD WEST, Baron West (*see below*).

Lineage (of WEST)—SIR THOMAS WEST, Kt., lived *temp.* EDWARD II, was in high favour with that monarch and his successor. He was Knighted 19 April, 1326. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir John Cantelupe, of Hempston Cantelupe, Devon, and of Snitterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was summoned to a Council, 25 Feb. 1341–2, and participated in the wars of EDWARD III. He *d.* 1344 and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, of Hempston Cantelupe, who fought at Crecy, 26 Aug. 1346. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Edmund Fitzherbert, of Midsomer Norton, Somerset, and sister and heir of Sir Edmond Fitzherbert, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1386. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, Kt., 1ST BARON WEST, who served in the wars in France 1387, and was summoned to Parliament, as BARON WEST from 21 June, 1402, to 25 Aug 1401 He *m.* 1400, Joan, only dau. of 3rd Baron de la Warr (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, dau. of John, Baron Mowbray), and half-sister and heir of John and Thomas, Barons de la Warr (*see above*); he *d.* 17 April, 1405, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 2ND BARON WEST, who was Knighted 8 April, 1413, and took a distinguished part in the French wars of HENRY V. He *m.* Ida, dau. and co-heir of Almaric, Baron St. Amand; he *d.* 30 Sept. 1415, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

REGINALD WEST, 3RD BARON WEST and 6TH BARON LA WARR, who, in the 5th of HENRY VI, on the death of Thomas, Baron la Warr, his uncle, had livery of the land of his mother's inheritance, and was summoned to Parliament, as BARON LA WARR, 15 July, 1427, and by other writs as Baron West to 23 Sept. 1449. He performed a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in 1441 and 1447. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1451, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WEST, 7TH BARON DE LA WARR, who was summoned to Parliament, as BARON DELAWARR, from 22 Jan. 1455 6 to 19 Aug. 1472, and in that dignity the Barony of West merged henceforward. He was a staunch supporter of the House of Lancaster in the War of the Roses. His Lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford, by whom he had five sons and two daus. Of those, Richard, the yst. son, was a Franciscan Friar, at Greenwich; and Margery, the yst. dau., a nun at Syon, in Middx. His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1475–6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WEST, 8TH BARON DE LA WARR, K.G., who, in requital of military service, was created K.B. at the marriage of Richard, DUKE OF YORK, 18 Jan. 1478, and elected K.G. 23 April, 1510. He was summoned to Parliament 15 Nov. 1482 to 15 April, 1523. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, and sister and heir of Sir John Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, co. Southampton, by whom he had, with four daus.,

1. THOMAS, 9th Baron.
2. William, *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, Kt. of Roughway, Sussex, and by her had three sons, viz.,

3. SIR OWEN WEST, whose dau. and eventual heir, Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sir Adrian Poynings (by whom she had three daus. and co-heirs), and 2ndly, Sir Richard Rogers.

4. SIR GEORGE, of Warbleton, Sussex, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Morton, of Lechlade, co. Gloucester, and had a son WILLIAM, created BARON DE LA WARR.

5. LEONARD, ancestor of the family of West, of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lord Delawarr *d.* 11 Oct. 1525 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WEST, 9TH BARON DE LA WARR, Knight-Banneret 14 Aug. 1513, and Knight of the Garter 1 Dec. 1549. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau and co-heir of Sir John Bonville, Kt It is recorded in the Rolls of Parliament, 2nd of EDWARD VI, that his Lordship, having no issue, adopted his nephew, WILLIAM, son of his half-brother, Sir George West, and that the said William, impatient to inherit, had prepared poison to despatch his uncle, which so highly incensed his Lordship that he complained to Parliament, and William was in consequence disabled to succeed to his uncle's honours or estates, but had an allowance of £350 per annum. His Lordship *d.* 25 Sept. 1554, when the Baronies of Delawarr and West fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of his brother, Sir Owen West, and finally amongst the descendants of MARY, the eventual sole heir. In a few years after the decease of this nobleman, his disinherited nephew and heir male,

WILLIAM WEST, **1st Baron De La Warr,** having served in the English Army at the siege of St. Quintin in Picardy, was Knighted at Hampton Court, 5 Feb. 1568, and having been created (according to Dugdale), 5 Feb. 1569-70, BARON DE LA WARR, was summoned to Parliament, 8 May, 1572, to 19 Feb. 1591-2. His Lordship *m. m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau of Thomas Strange, of Chesterton, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Anne, widow of Thomas Oliver, and dau. of Henry Swift, of Andover, Hants, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1595, leaving, with a 2nd dau. (Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Blount, 2nd son of Sir Richard Blount of Maple Durham, and *d.* in 1595, leaving issue), an only son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron De La Warr,** who was placed in the precedency of the ancient Barony by decision of the House of Lords, 14 Nov. 1597. He *m.* 19 Nov. 1571, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., and *d.* 24 March, 1601-2, when he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **3rd Baron De La Warr,** *b.* 9 July, 1557 This nobleman was Gov. and Capt.-Gen of Virginia, 28 Feb. 1610; *m.* at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, 25 Nov. 1596, Cecily, yst. dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, of Wiston, Sussex; and *d.* in Virginia 7 June, 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son

HENRY, **4th Baron De La Warr,** *b.* 3 Oct 1603; who *m.* March, 1624-5, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Kt., *d.* 1 June, 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **5th Baron De La Warr,** *b* Feb. 1625-6; who *m.* 25 Sept. 1642, Anne, dau. and heir of John Wild, of Droitwich; *d.* 22 Dec. 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **6th Baron De La Warr;** one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and afterwards Treasurer of the Excise. This nobleman *m.* June, 1691, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Freeman, merchant, of the City of London, and widow of Thomas Salwey, 3rd son of Richard Salwey, of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, M.P. He *d.* 26 May, 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **7th Baron** and **1st Earl De La Warr,** K.B, *b* 4 April, 1693; a Gen. in the Army, and Gov. of New York, 1737; of Tilbury Fort 1747; and of Guernsey 1752. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1721, Charlotte, dau of Donagh McCarthy, Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d* 7 Feb. 1735) had with other issue,

1. JOHN 2nd Earl.
2. George Augustus, *d.s p.* in 1776, having *m.* Lady Mary Grey, dau. of Harry, Earl of Stamford, who *d* 1 March, 1783

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, June, 1744, Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, and widow of 11th Baron Abergavenny. The Baron was created, 18 March, 1761, *Viscount Cantelupe* and EARL DE LA WARR He *d.* 22 March, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl De La Warr,** *b* in 1729; Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and apptd. in 1776 Master of the Horse to The Queen. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1756, Mary (who *d.* 27 Oct 1784), dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Wynyard, by whom he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 3rd Earl.
2. JOHN RICHARD, 4th Earl.
3. Frederick, *b.* in 1767; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte (who *d.* 13 June, 1795), dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, of Culham Court, Berks, and by her had a dau.,

Charlotte Louisa, *d.* 27 Jan. 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Richard Myddleton, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 22 March, 1852, having had by that lady (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1843) an only surv. son,

Frederick Richard, of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1820, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of 5th Earl of Chesterfield. She *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1824. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1886), only dau. of Capt. John Whitby, R.N., and *d.* 1 May, 1862, having by her had, with other issue

William Cornwallis CORNWALLIS-WEST, of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh, and Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants, Lord Lieut. of Denbigh, High Sheriff 1872, Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., Pres. of Denbighshire Terr. Force Assoc., M.P. for Denbighshire 1885-92, *b.* 20 March, 1835; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Frederick FitzPatrick and Lady Olivia, his wife, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Headfort, and *d.* 4 July, 1917, leaving issue. She *d.* 21 July, 1920.

1*a* † George Frederick Myddelton, Major late Scots Guards, served in S.A. War and in World War I, author of memoirs, novels and plays (31, *Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), *b.* 14 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1900 (*m.* diss. 1913), Jenny, C.I. and R.R.C., who *d.* 29 June, 1921, dau. of Leonard Jerome, of New York, and widow of Lord Randolph Churchill, P.C. (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.). He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1914, Beatrice Stella (who *d.* 9 April, 1940), widow of Patrick Campbell, and dau. of John Tanner. He *m.* 3rdly, 15 April, 1940, ●Mrs. Georgette Hirsch, widow of Adolph Hirsch, of S. Africa.

1*a*. Mary Theresa Olivia, *m.* 8 Dec. 1891, H.S.H. Hans Heinrich, Prince of Pless (from whom she obtained a div. 1923, and who *d.* 3 Feb. 1938), and *d.* July, 1943, leaving issue.

2*a*●Constance Edwina, C.B.E. (1918) (*Culmington Manor, Craven Arms, Shropshire*), *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1901, 2nd Duke of Westminster (whom she div. 1919), and has issue She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1920, Capt. James FitzPatrick Lewes, late R.A.F.

Georgiana Theresa Ella, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Warren W R. Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants, who *d* 5 March, 1877. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, **3rd Earl De La Warr,** *b.* 27 April, 1757; who *d unm* in 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN RICHARD, **4th Earl De La Warr,** *b.* 28 July, 1758; who *m* 2 April, 1783, Catherine, dau of Henry Lyell, of Bourn, co Cambridge, by whom (who *d* 27 May, 1826) he had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, **5th** Earl.

Catherine Georgiana, *m.* 16 Oct. 1817, Lt.-Col Joseph D'Arcy, R.A., and *d.* 7 March, 1824, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 28 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE JOHN, **5th Earl De La Warr,** P.C, D.C.L., who was *b.* 20 Oct. 1791, and *m.* 21 June, 1813, Lady Elizabeth Sackville, yr. dau and co-heir of 3rd Duke of Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), which lady was created, 27 April, 1864, BARONESS BUCKHURST, *of Buckhurst, Sussex*, for life, with limitation successively to her 2nd surv. son, REGINALD WINDSOR, and the heirs male of his body, and to her other yr. sons, and the heirs male of their bodies. By this lady (who *d* Jan. 1870) the Earl had issue,

1. George John Frederick, *Viscount Cantelupe*, an officer in the Gren. Guards, *b.* 26 April, 1814; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1850.
2. CHARLES RICHARD, **6th** Earl.
3. REGINALD WINDSOR, **7th** Earl.
4. Mortimer, of Knole, Kent, created BARON SACKVILLE 2 Oct. 1876.
5. LIONEL SACKVILLE, 2nd Baron Sackville.
6. William Edward SACKVILLE-WEST, M.A. Oxford, late Capt. and Lt.-Col Gren. Guards, *b.* 27 Oct. 1830; *m.* 7 Aug. 1860, Georgina, yst. dau. of George Dodwell, of Kevinsfort, co. Sligo She *d.* 23 Feb. 1883. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1905, having had issue (*see* SACKVILLE, B.).

1. Elizabeth, Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, 9th Duke of Bedford, K.G., who *d.* 14 Jan 1891. Her Grace *d.* 22 April, 1897.
2. Mary Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1847, 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., who *d.* 12 April, 1868; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1870, 15th Earl of Derby, K.G., who *d.* 21 April, 1893. She *d.* 6 Dec 1900, leaving issue.
3. Arabella Diana, *m.* 25 Sept. 1860, Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bt., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1869, leaving issue.

His Lordship assumed the surname of SACKVILLE before WEST, and the arms of Sackville quarterly with those of West, by sign-manual, 6 Nov. 1843. He was apptd. in 1858 Lord Chamberlain, and resigned in 1859. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES RICHARD, **6th Earl De La Warr,** Major-Gen. in the Army, K.C.B, an officer of the Legion of Honour, and a Kt. of the Medjidie (3rd class), *b.* 13 Nov. 1815, *d.* 23 April, 1873, when he was *s.* by his brother,

REGINALD WINDSOR, **7th Earl De La Warr,** D.L. for co Cambridge and Sussex, assumed by Royal Licence, 1871, the surname of SACKVILLE only in lieu of SACKVILLE-WEST, *b* 21 Feb 1817; *m* 7 Feb. 1867, Constance Mary Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Baron Lamington, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1902 Rev. Paul Williams Wyatt, M.A (who *d.* 29 Dec 1935), and *d.* 19 July, 1929) had issue,

1. Lionel Charles Cranfield, *Viscount Cantelupe*, Capt. 3rd Bn. Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1868; *m.* 24 June, 1890, ●Dorothy (Ch. Cmdt. A.T.S. 1938-41), dau of John Postle Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants, and *d.s p.* 7 Nov. 1890. Lady Cantelupe *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1905, Gen. Sir George Darell Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.P., Gren Guards, of Burkham House, Alton, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. GILBERT GEORGE REGINALD, **8th** Earl.

1. Edeline, L.J.St.J., *b.* 10 Sept. 1870; *m* 26 Aug. 1890, 1st Baron Strickland, Count Della Catena, G.C.M.G, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1940.
2. Leonore Mary, *m.* 10 July, 1906, Major John McClean Griffin, late R.F.A., of Bourn Hall, Cambs., eldest son of Robert Griffin, of Court Garden, Marlow, and *d.* 18 July, 1939.
3. ●Margaret (22, *Lansdowne Terrace, Cheltenham*).

His Lordship *d.* 5 Jan. 1896, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GILBERT GEORGE REGINALD, **8th Earl De La Warr,** J.P., C.A., and D.L. Sussex, Mayor of Bexhill 1903 and 1904, Major late 2nd Cinque Ports Div, R.A., and T/Lieut. R.N.V.R. (1914), served in the S. African campaign 1900 (wounded), and during World War I 1914, *b.* 22 March, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1891, Muriel Agnes, dau. of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B., and by her (who obtained a div. 1902, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1930) had issue,

1. HERBRAND EDWARD DUNDONALD BRASSEY, **9th** and present Earl.
1●(Myra) Idina (*Clouds, Gilgil, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1913, Capt. Rt. Hon. David Euan Wallace, M.C., M.P., 2nd Life Guards Reserve (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1941), son of John Wallace, of Glassingall, Dunblane, and has issue. This *m.* was diss. 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1919, Capt. Charles Gordon, of Park Hill, Aberdeen, from whom she obtained a div. 1923. She *m.* 3rdly, 22 Sept. 1923, 22nd Earl of Erroll (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1941), and by him (from whom she obtained a div. 1930) has issue. She *m.* 4thly, 22 Nov. 1930, Donald Carmichael Haldeman, who obtained a div. 1938. She *m.* 5thly, 1939, F/Lt. Vincent William Soltan, R.A.F. (Res.).
2●Avice Ela Muriel, *b.* 25 July, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1918, Lt.-Col. Stewart Graham Menzies, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Life Guards (who obtained a div. 1931), son of late John Graham Menzies. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1931, Capt. Frank Fitzroy Spicer, D.S.O., of Spye Park, Chippenham.

He *m* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1903, ●Hilda Mary Clavering (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1922, John William Dennis (*Downes Cottage, Uffculme, Devon*), son of William Dennis, of Kirton, Lincs), 3rd dau. of Col. C. Lennox Tredcroft, of Glenamcrum, Guildford. His Lordship *d.* while on active service, 16 Dec. 1915.

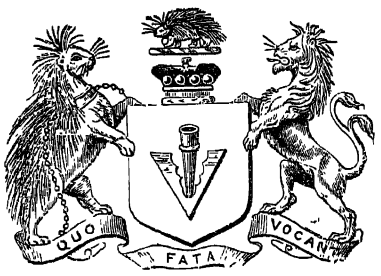
Creations—De La Warr, B. (E.), 6 Feb. 1298-9 and 8 May, 1572; De la Warr, E., etc. (G.B.), 18 March, 1761; Buckhurst, 27 April, 1864.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, dancettée, sa., for WEST; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or, and gu., a bend vair, for SACKVILLE. *Crests*—1, WEST: Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's

head, az., beaked and eared, gold —2, SACKVILLE, Out of a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, an estoile, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wolf, coward, arg., gorged with a plain collar, or; sinister a cockatrice, or, wings az. *Motto*—Jour de ma vie.

Residences—Fisher's Gate, Withyam, Sussex; 1, Buckingham Mews, Stafford Place, S.W.1.

DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.



The Baron De L'Isle and Dudley (Sir William Philip Sidney, V.C.), of Penshurst, Kent, and a Baronet; Capt. (Temp. Major) Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–44 (V.C. 1944); M.P. for Chelsea 1944–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Food, May, 1945; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Pensions, May–July, 1945; O.St.J., M. Inst. C.A.; *b.* 23 May, 1909; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1945; *m.* 8 June, 1940, ●Hon. Jacqueline Corinne Yvonne Vereker, only dau. of Field-Marshal, the 6th Viscount Gort, V.C., G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., and has issue,

1 † PHILIP JOHN ALGERNON, *b.* 21 April, 1945.
1 ● Elizabeth Sophia, *b.* 12 March, 1941.
2 ● Catherine Mary, *b.* 20 Oct. 1942.
3 ● Anne Marjorie, *b.* 15 Aug. 1947.

Lineage—The Sidneys, lineally descended from JOHN DE SYDENIE, who held lands in Alford, co. Surrey, about 1280, and whose son or grandson JOHN DE SYDENYE received on 26 May, 1338, confirmation of the lands in Surrey, and Sussex which had been held in dower by Isabella, his mother. His descendant Sir William Sidney, to whom Penshurst Place was granted by KING EDWARD VI, was Chamberlain and Steward of the Household to KING HENRY VIII, and was one of the Commanders at the Battle of Flodden, in 1513. His son, Sir Henry Sidney, was honoured with the confidence and friendship of EDWARD VI, and was Lord President of the Marches of Wales and Lord Deputy of Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, dau. of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and sister of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, K.G., and *d.* 1586, leaving issue,

1. PHILIP (Sir), his heir. 2. ROBERT (Sir), created Earl of Leicester. 3. Thomas, *d.s.p.*, and 1. Mary, *m.* Henry, Earl of Pembroke, K.G., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1621. His eldest son, the all-accomplished Sir Philip Sidney, whom Camden describes as "the great glory of his family, the great hope of mankind, the most lively pattern of virtue, and the glory of the world," *d.s.p.m.* 16 Oct. 1586. Sir Henry Sidney's 2nd son,

ROBERT SIDNEY, 1ST EARL OF LEICESTER, K.G., who was created successively, by JAMES I, BARON SIDNEY *of Penshurst* 1603, VISCOUNT LISLE 1605, and EARL OF LEICESTER 1618, *b.* 19 Nov. 1563; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1584, Barbara, dau. and heir of John Gamage, of Coity, co. Glamorgan. She *d.* May, 1621. He *m.* 2ndly, about 1625, Sarah, widow of Sir Thomas Smythe, of Bidborough, Kent, and dau. and heir of William Blount. She *d.* 1656. He *d.* 13 July, 1626, leaving by his first wife, with four daus., an eldest surv. son,

ROBERT, 2ND EARL OF LEICESTER, *b.* 1 Dec. 1595; *m.* Jan. 1615, Dorothy, dau. of 9th Earl of Northumberland. She *d.* 19 Aug. 1650. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1677, leaving, with other issue,

1. PHILIP, 3rd Earl.
2. Algernon, the patriot, executed 7 Dec. 1683.
3. Henry, created Earl of Romney, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1704.
1. Dorothy (Waller's Sacharissa), *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1639, 1st Earl of Sunderland, and 2ndly, 8 July, 1652, Robert Smythe, of Bidborough, Kent, and was *bur.* 25 Sept. 1683-4.
2. Lucy, *m.* 20 Jan. 1647, Sir John Pelham, 3rd Bt., and was *bur.* 19 Aug. 1685, leaving issue (*see* CHICHESTER, E.).
4. Isabella, *m.* 22 Aug. 1656, 2nd Viscount Strangford, and *d.* June, 1663, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

PHILIP, 3RD EARL OF LEICESTER, *b.* Jan. 1619, a Mem. of Cromwell's House of Lords, *m.* 9 May, 1645, Catherine, dau. of 2nd Earl of Salisbury. She *d.* 18 Aug. 1652. He *d.* 6 March, 1697-8, leaving a son,

ROBERT, 4TH EARL OF LEICESTER, *b.* 1649; *m.* 1672, Lady Elizabeth Egerton, dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater. She *d.* 1709. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1702, leaving, with other issue,

1. PHILIP, 5th Earl, *b.* 8 July, 1676; *m.* 17 Dec. 1700, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Reeve, 2nd Bt., of Thwaite, Suffolk, but *d.s.p.* 24 July, 1705.
2. JOHN, 6th Earl, *b.* 14 Feb. 1680; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1737.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.
4. JOCELYN, 7th Earl, *m.* Feb. 1717, Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1747), dau. and co-heir of Lewis Thomas, of Gwernllwynwith, co. Glamorgan, with whom he had long pending disputes on account of her misconduct, but from whom he was not divorced. At the Earl's decease, without issue, 7 July, 1743, the Peerage expired.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Harcourt Masters.

The 3rd son,

HON. THOMAS SIDNEY, *m.* Mary, yr. dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Reeve, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1728, leaving issue two daus.,

1. Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1738, Sir Brownlow Sherard, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1758.
2. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

The yr. dau.,

ELIZABETH SIDNEY, *m.* William Perry, of Turville Park, co. Bucks. She *s.* to the Sidney estates, and left an only surv. dau.,

ELIZABETH JANE PERRY, *m.* 1769, as his second wife Bysshe Shelley, of Castle Goring, Sussex, son of Timothy Shelley, of Fen Place, Sussex (a yr. branch of Shelley of Michelgrove, Bt.), *b.* 1731; created a Baronet 1806; *d.* 6 Jan. 1815 (*see* SHELLEY ROLLS, Bt.). She *d.* 17 May, 1781. The eldest son of this marriage,

Sir John Shelley-Sidney, 1st Bt., of Penshurst Place, Kent, created a Baronet 12 Dec. 1818. He was *b.* 18 Dec. 1771; and *m.* 29 April, 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Henry Hunloke, 4th Bt., of Wingerworth Hall, co. Derby (a Baronetcy now extinct), by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1811) he had issue,

PHILIP CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.; created BARON DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY.

Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 26 March, 1826, Col. William Wakefield, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1827, leaving issue.

Sir John assumed, by Sign-manual, in 1793, the additional surname and arms of SIDNEY. He *d.* 14 March, 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP CHARLES SIDNEY, **1st Baron De L'Isle and Dudley**, *b.* 11 March, 1800, who had been created a Baron of the United Kingdom, as LORD DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, of Penshurst, 13 Jan. 1835. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1825, Lady Sophia FitzClarence, eldest sister of 1st Earl of Munster, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1837) had issue, two sons and four daus., of whom,

1. PHILIP, **2nd** Baron.
1. Adelaide Augusta Wilhelmina, *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, Hon. F. C. G. Hunloke (formerly FitzClarence), who took the surname of HUNLOKE in 1865. He *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1878 (*see* MUNSTER, E.). She *d.* 20 Sept. 1904.
2. Ernestine Wellington, *m.* 9 Jan. 1868, Philip Perceval. He *d.* 28 March, 1897, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 20 Sept. 1910.
3. Sophia Philippa, *m.* 20 April, 1871, Count Alexander Kielmansegg, eldest son of H. E. Count Edward Howe Kielmansegg, late Min. of State to the King of Hanover. She *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1907. He *d.* Aug. 1914.

Lord De L'Isle and Dudley (who was Surveyor-Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall, D.C.L., K.C.H.), *d.* 4 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP SIDNEY, **2nd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley**, D.L., Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 20 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1850, Mary, only child of Sir William Foulis, 8th Bt. (now *Ext.*), and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1891) had

1. PHILIP, **3rd** Baron.
2. ALGERNON, **4th** Baron.
3. Henry, *b.* 17 Jan. 1858; *d.* 13 April, 1896.
4. WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.
1. Mary Sophia, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1903.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1893 (Emily) Frances (L.G. St J.) (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1903, Sir Walter George Stirling, 3rd Bt., whom she div. 1909, and who *d.* 7 June, 1934), elder dau. of William Fermor Ramsay. She *d.* 3 Nov. 1926. His Lordship *d.* 17 Feb. 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP SIDNEY, **3rd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley**, formerly Major Rifle Bde., *b.* 14 May, 1853; *m.* 12 June, 1902, ●Hon. Elizabeth Maria (*Long Crendon Manor, Aylesbury, Bucks*), 4th dau. of 4th Viscount Gort, and widow of William Harvey Astell, D.L., of Woodbury Hall, Beds., and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1922, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ALGERNON SIDNEY, **4th Baron De L'Isle and Dudley**, Col. R.F.A. (ret.), served in S. African War 1901–2; *b.* 11 June, 1854; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM SIDNEY, **5th Baron De L'Isle and Dudley**, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Lond., Mayor of Chelsea 1906–8, L.C.C. 1922–34; *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; *m.* 5 Dec. 1905, ●Winifred Agneta Yorke, elder dau. of Roland Yorke Bevan, and the Hon. Agneta Olivia, his wife, 4th dau. of 10th Baron Kinnaird, and had issue,

WILLIAM PHILIP, **6th** and present Baron.
●Mary Olivia, *b.* 20 Nov. 1906; *m.* 3 June, 1939, Walter Hugh Stewart Garnett, of Radmore, Dorrington, Shrewsbury, son of late Frank Nasmyth Garnett, J.P., of Adsett Court, Westbury-on-Severn, and has issue.

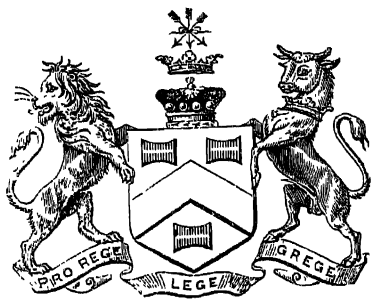
His Lordship *d.* 18 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations Baronet, 12 Dec. 1818. Baron, 13 Jan. 1835.

Arms Or, a pheon az. *Crest*—A porcupine statant az., quills, collar, and chain or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a porcupine az., quills, collar, and chain or; sinister, a lion queue fourchée vert. *Motto*—Quo fata vocant.

Seats Penshurst Place, Tonbridge, Kent; Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire. *Clubs*—Turf and Pratt's.

DE MAULEY.



The Baron de Mauley (Hubert William Ponsonby), of Canford, Dorset, in the United Kingdom, Capt. late 2/1st Glos. Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18, has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, J.P. Oxfordshire, *b.* 21 July, 1878; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1945; *m.* 11 Oct. 1920, ●Elgiva Margaret, dau. of late Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas (*see* ZETLAND, M.), and has issue,

1 † GERALD JOHN, Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1941–45 (wounded); *b.* 19 Dec. 1921.
2 † Thomas Maurice, *b.* 2 Aug. 1930.
1 ● June Mary, *b.* 9 March, 1924.
2 ● Elizabeth Winifred, *b.* 4 Jan. 1928.

Lineage—WILLIAM FRANCIS SPENCER PONSONBY, **1st Baron de Mauley**, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Bessborough, *b.* 31 July, 1787; *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, Lady Barbara Ashley-Cooper (co-heir of the ancient Barony of Mauley), only dau. and heir of 5th Earl of Shaftesbury, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Webb, Bt., of Odstock House, Wilts, and Mary his wife, sister and eventually sole heir of Thomas Salvaine, of Easingwold, descended from George Salvaine, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of PETER DE MAULEY, last Baron Mauley, K.B., who *d.s.p.* in 1415, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his sisters (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). She *d.* 5 June, 1844, having had issue,

1. CHARLES FREDERICK ASHLEY COOPER, **2nd** Baron.
2. Ashley George John, Capt. Gren. Guards, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Cirencester 1852–57, and 1859–65, *b.* 24 June, 1831; *m.* 21 July, 1857, Hon. Louisa Frances Charlotte Gordon, late Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 2nd dau. of Lord Henry Gordon (*see* HUNTLY, M.). She *d.* 12 Feb. 1910. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1898, leaving issue,
   1. Claude Ashley Charles, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 16 Aug. 1859; *m.* 28 Jan. 1891, Haller (who obtained a div. 1907 and *d.* 2 Feb. 1932), yst. dau of Orville Horwitz, of Baltimore, U.S.A., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1935, having had issue,
      (1) † Harold Ashley Curzon, *b.* 6 Oct. 1891; *m.* 23 Aug. 1941, ● Ruth Margaret, only dau. of James Miller of Chippenham, Wilts., and has issue,
         1*a* ● Sarah Haller, *b.* 12 Oct. 1944.
         2*a* ● Jane Caroline, *b.* 10 Aug. 1946.
      (2) Eric, *b* 28 April, 1893; *d.* 17 Oct. 1894.
      (1) ● Moyra Blanche May Diana, *b.* 3 Dec 1901; *m* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1932, Hans Henning, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1947, Maurice Heriot Nicolls.
   2. Eustace Ashley William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1863; *m.*, and *d.* 15 April, 1924.
   1. Florence, *b.* 27 June, *d.* 20 July, 1858.
1. Frances Anne Georgiana, *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, 9th Baron Kinnaird. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1878. She *d.* 20 March, 1910, leaving issue.

He was created, 10 July, 1838, BARON DE MAULEY, *of Canford, co. Dorset*, in the United Kingdom. He *d.* 16 May, 1855, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES FREDERICK ASHLEY COOPER, **2nd Baron de Mauley**, M.P. for Poole 1837–47, and for Dungarvan 1851-52, *b.* 12 Sept. 1815; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, his cousin, Lady Maria Jane Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Earl of Bessborough, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1897) had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM ASHLEY WEBB, **3rd** Baron.
2. MAURICE JOHN GEORGE, **4th** Baron.
3. Frederick John William, D.L., co. Oxford, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1 Feb. 1877, Margaret Fanny (who *d.* 1919), 2nd dau. of Frederick John Howard, of Compton Place, Eastbourne (*see* CARLISLE, E.), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1933, having had issue,
   1 ● Mary Fanny Louisa, *b.* 21 April, 1879.
   2 ● Evelyn Margaret (6, *Lansdowne Crescent, Worcester*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1887.
4. Edwin Charles William, J.P. and D.L. co. Oxford, *b.* 13 Oct 1851; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1878, Emily Dora, dau. of Octavius E. Coope, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1897) had issue,
   1 † Charles Edward, B.A. Oxon, M.P. for Sevenoaks Div. of Kent from 1935, D.L. co. Oxford, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1940, and to Sec. State for Foreign Affairs 1941, Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. (Hon. Col. 1942) 97th (Kent Yeo.), Brig. R.A. 1930–36, T.D., served in World War I 1914–18, has Croix de Guerre (*Woodleys, Woodstock, Oxon; 6, Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1879; *m.* 23 July, 1912, ● Hon. Winifred Marian Gibbs, J.P., dau. of 1st Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue,
      (1) † Ashley Charles Gibbs, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 21 Feb. 1921.
      (1) ● Priscilla Dora, *m.* 15 Jan. 1936, Lt.-Col. Sir Edmond Castell Bacon, 13th and 14th Bt., O.B.E., T.D., R.A. (T.A.), and has issue.
      (2) ● Diana Mary, *m.* 4 July, 1940, Rev. Mark Meynell, yst. son of late Col. F. H. L. Meynell, D.S.O., of Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent (*see* HALIFAX, E.), and has issue.
      (3) ● Lavinia Rosalind, *m.* 16 May, 1947, Michael A. Hamilton, son of Bishop Eric Hamilton, of The Deanery, Windsor Castle, and has issue.
      (4) ● Juliet Barbara Anna.
   2. Maurice George Jesser (Rev. Canon), M.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Much Hadham, Herts, from 1930, formerly Rector of St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Johannesburg 1919–24, and Dean of Johannesburg 1923–24, Hon. Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Albans 1924, Chaplain to the Archbishop of York 1914, Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, served during World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 10 Sept. 1880; *m.* 23 Sept. 1918, Lady Phyllis Sydney Buxton, O.B.E. (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1942), 1st dau. of 1st Earl Buxton (ext.), G.C.M.G., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1943, having had issue,
      (1) John Ashley, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 21 Aug 1920; *k.* in action, Dec. 1942.
      (1) Constance Mary Louis, *b.* 6 July, 1919; *d.* 7 June, 1932.
      (2) ● Elizabeth, *b.* 30 April, 1922.
      (3) ● Barbara Doreen, *b.* 4 Nov. 1924.
      (4) ● Mary Veronica (*Adwell House, Tatsworth, Oxon*), *b.* 15 April, 1927.
   3. Ashley William Neville, Capt. Oxon and Bucks L.I., A.D.C. to Gov. of Natal 1907, and Mil. Sec. to the Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa 1914, *b.* 1 March, 1882; *k.* in action 8 Sept. 1915.
   4 † Victor Coope, M.C., Capt late Herts Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Shalbourne House, Marlborough, Wilts; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 21 June, 1887; *m.* 1 Feb. 1923, ● Gladys Edith, eld dau. of late Godfrey Walter, of Malshanger, Basingstoke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      † Myles Walter, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II 1944–45 (wounded), *b.* 12 Sept. 1924.
      ● Sheila Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1927.
   1 ● Diana Helen, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1891; *m.* 14 Sept. 1917, Lt.-Col. Henry Thomas Birch-Reynardson, C.M.G., late Oxf. and Bucks L.I., son of William John Birch-Reynardson, of Adwell House, Tatsworth, co. Oxford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1906, Hilda Marion (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1943), 4th dau. of Robert Smith, of Goldings, Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 Oct. 1939.

1. Emily Priscilla Maria, *m.* 2 June, 1870, Rev. Charles William Norman Ogilvy, M.A., Vicar of Oswestry, and *d.* 12 May, 1926. He *d.* 7 June, 1903, leaving issue (*see* OGILVY, Bt.).
2 ● Helen Geraldine, *m.* 25 July, 1877, 19th Earl of Morton, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1935.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Aug. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ASHLEY WEBB, **3rd Baron de Mauley**, sometime Lieut. Rifle Bde, *b* 2 March, 1843; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1918, and was *s.* by his brother,

MAURICE JOHN GEORGE, **4th Baron de Mauley**, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of Wantage 1903–18, and Hon. Canon of Bristol 1890–1918, *b* 7 Aug. 1846; *m.* 29 Dec. 1875, Hon. Madeleine Hanbury-Tracy (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1938), yst. dau. of 2nd Lord Sudeley, and had issue,

1. Gerald Maurice, Capt. Roy. Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 16 Oct 1876, served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914 (despatches); *d.* of wounds received in action 31 Aug. 1914.
2. HUBERT WILLIAM, **5th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 15 March, 1945, and was *s.* by his only surv. son

Creation—de Mauley, B. (U.K.), 10 July, 1838.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three combs, arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale, and two in saltire, entwined at the intersection by a snake, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, reguardant, ppr.; sinister, a bull, sa., armed, unguled, and gorged with a ducal coronet, or. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Seat—Langford House, Lechlade. *Club*—Cavalry.

DENBIGH.



The Earl of Denbigh (William Rudolph Stephen Feilding), Viscount Feilding, Baron Feilding, of Newnham Paddox, and Lord St. Liz, in England, Earl of Desmond,

Viscount Callan, and Baron Feilding of Lecaghe, in Ireland; educ. Oratory School, Caversham, Reading; served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 April, 1912; *s.* his grandfather as 10th Earl 1939; *m.* 17 May, 1940, ●Verena Barbara, widow of Lt.-Col. T. Paget Fielding Johnson, and dau. of W. E. Price, of Hallgates, Cropston, nr. Leicester, and has issue,

† WILLIAM RUDOLPH MICHAEL, *Viscount Feilding*, *b.* 2 Aug. 1943. ●Imelda Clare, *b.* 29 Nov. 1941.

Lineage—GEFFERY FEILDING, son of Sir Geffery (who served HENRY III in his wars, and whose name was variously spelt Felden, Fieldeng, Fyilding, or Filding), *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Napton, by whom he acquired the Lordship of Misterton, co. Leicester, and was father of

WILLIAM FEILDING, who acquired, by marriage with Joan, dau. of William Prudhome, and granddau. and heir of Robert de Newnham, the Manor of Newnham Paddox, co. Warwick, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. His son,

SIR JOHN FEILDING, Knighted in the French Wars, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of William Purefoy, of Drayton, co. Warwick, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Bellair. His son

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, a staunch adherent of the House of Lancaster, fell at the Battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471. Sir William *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John St. Liz, a branch of the noble House of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon, with whom he had the Lordship of Martinsthorpe, co. Rutland, and a descent in blood from the great families of Vaux, Longvile, and Bellers. He was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR EVERARD FEILDING, K.B., who was Sheriff of cos Warwick and Leicester in the 21st of EDWARD IV, and had a command in the King's Army at the Battle of Stoke, in 1487. Sir Everard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Poultney; and *d.* in 1547, when he was *s.* by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, who *m.* Goodith, dau. and co-heiress of William Willington, of Barcheston, co Warwick, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane, Kt., by Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Parr, of Horton, and was *s.* by his son,

BASIL FEILDING, Sheriff of co. Warwick in the 9th of JAMES I. This gentleman *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FEILDING, Kt., **1st Earl of Denbigh**, who was created 30 Dec. 1620, *Baron of Newnham Paddockes, Warwick*, and VISCOUNT FEILDING, and 14 Sept. 1622, EARL OF DENBIGH. On the breaking out of the Civil War, Lord Denbigh, adhering faithfully to CHARLES I, performed the part of a stout and valiant soldier in many engagements, but was at length mortally wounded in a sharp skirmish near Birmingham, 3 April, 1643, and *d.* 8th of same month. His Lordship *m. ca.* 1607, Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, Kt., co. Leicester, and sister of George, Duke of Buckingham, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. BASIL, **2nd Earl.**
2. GEORGE, **1st Earl of Desmond**, was created, 22 Nov. 1622, *Lord Feilding, of Lecaghe*, and *Viscount Callan*, in the Peerage of Ireland, as also *Earl of Desmond*, which title was to be enjoyed after the death of Sir Richard Preston, Kt., then holding the dignity, who was drowned on his passage from Dublin to England 28 Oct. 1628. His Lordship, who was also made a K.B. at the Coronation of CHARLES II, *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, Kt., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1665, leaving with other issue,
   1. WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Desmond**, and **3rd** Earl of Denbigh.
   2. George, of St. Edmundsbury, *m.* a dau. of Sir John Lee, and was ancestor of Feilding of Bebside, Northumberland, now extinct.
   3. Charles (Sir), Col. of the King's Regt. of Guards, and P.C. in Ireland: *m.* 1674, Ursula, dau. of Thomas Stockton, Judge of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and widow of Sir William Aston, and by her, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1720, had two daus. Sir Charles *d.* 24 April, 1722.
   4. John (Rev.), D.D., Canon of Salisbury, and Chaplain to WILLIAM III: *m.* Bridget, dau. of Scipio Cokayne of Weybred, Suffolk. He *d.* 1697, having had, with three daus.,
   (1) John, Gov. of Jamaica, *m.* 1stly, Susan, dau. of Sir Richard Booth, Kt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Ireland, and by her had issue,
   1*a*. Charles, Capt. R. Marines, *m.* Maria, dau of John Johnson, of Bebside, Northumberland, and *d.* March, 1746, having had issue.
   2*a*. William, Rear-Adm., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. William Cormack, and *d.* 1773, having had, with other issue,
   Sarah, *m.* 1764, Capt. Thomas Farrell, 65th Regt, and had issue.
   He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Lord Barry of Santry, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1715, having by her had issue,
   1*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* 1727, Richard Gorges of Kilbrew, co Meath.
   (2) George, Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards (Blues), Groom of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ANNE and H.M. KING GEORGE I; *m* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Bazaleel Sherman, and left an only child,
   Sarah, *m.* 1733, John Willis, eldest son of Richard Willis, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and had issue.
   (3) Edmund (Lt.-Gen.), *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Sir Henry Gould, Kt. (a Judge of the King's Bench in 1698), and had, with other issue,
   1*a*. HENRY FIELDING, the author of *Tom Jones*, one of the most distinguished of English novelists, *b.* 22 April, 1707, was called to the Bar, and was apptd. a Met. Police Magistrate. He *d.* at Lisbon, 8 Oct. 1754. He *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1734, Charlotte Craddock (who *d.* 1744) and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1747, Mary Daniel (who *d.* 1802), and by her, had with other further issue,
   1*b*. William, Barrister-at-Law, a Police Magistrate at Queen's Square, *b.* 10 Feb. 1748; *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1820.
   2*b*. Allen (Rev.), Vicar of Shepherdswell and later of St. Stephen's, Canterbury, *b.* 3 Oct. 1754; *m* 23 Oct. 1783, Mary Ann Whittingham (who *d.* 1820), adopted dau. of Sir John Feilding, and *d.* 9 April, 1823, leaving, with other issue,
   1*c*. Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Bleau, Canterbury 1816–63, *b.* 13 Jan. 1786; *m.* 6 Dec 1827, Augusta, dau. of Rev. Sir John Fagge, 6th Bt., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1863, leaving, with other issue,
   Allen, *b.* 23 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1857, Ellen Spencer, dau. of Rev. W. E. Chapman. She *d.* 5 March, 1872, leaving issue,
   1*c* Henry, M.B.E. (1920), Town Clerk of Canterbury, *b.* 1 July, 1861; *m.* 1892, ●Amy Emma Cooper (*Eisham Lodge, Canterbury*), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1926, leaving issue,
   1*f*●Thora, *m.* 14 Feb. 1925, Lt.-Col. William Villiers Leonard Prescott-Westcar, D.S.O. (*Two Trees, Sandwich, Kent*), 2nd son of late Charles William Prescott-Westcar (*see* PRESCOTT, Bt.), and has issue.
   2*f*● Barbara, *m.* 12 July, 1927, James Evelyn Thoresby, son of James Thoresby Jones, M.D., J.P., of 103, Sutherland Avenue, W.9, and has issue,
   3*f*● Mary, *m.* 5 May, 1933, Major Reginald Horace Fielding-Mould, R.A.; assumed by a deed dated 31 July, 1935, the additional surname of FIELDING before that of MOULD, son of Rev. H. R. Mould, Rector of Holy Cross and St. Peter's, Canterbury.
   2*c*. John, *b.* 5 July, 1864; *d.* 11 April, 1927.
   1*c*. Gertrude Ellen, *m.* Aug. 1882, Richmond Beauchamp Halhed, of Chemainus, Vancouver, and *d* 20 Sept., 1928, leaving issue.
   2*c* Augusta Elizabeth, *m* 1893, James Kilvington Worsfold of Victoria, B.C., who *d.* 1917, having had issue. She *d.* 9 Oct. 1943.
   3*c*●Mildred Emerson (23, *St. James's Square, Bath*).
   Mr. Allen Feilding *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1877, Helena Augusta, (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1923), widow of Robert Arthur Elliott, 95th Regt, and *d.* 1895, leaving issue,
   3*c*. Allen, A/Cmdr. R.N.R., *b* 31 Oct. 1878, *d.* on service, 1917.
   4*c* † Geoffry Kenmil, late Lieut. East Surrey Regt (4A, *Mount Avenue, Ealing, W.*), *b.* 25 June, 1884; *m.* 25 Aug. 1917, ●Elsie, dau. of John Watkins, and has issue,
   1*f* † Allen Henry, Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt. 1939–46 (19, *Queen's Walk, Ealing, W.5*), *b.* 28 June, 1919; *m.* 6 Jan. 1944, ● Laura Estelle Teague, of The Old Hall, Bulith, and has issue,
   † David Henry, *b.* 12 Oct. 1944
   2*f* † John Henry, Lieut. Leeds Rifles 1939–46, *b.* 28 June, 1919 (twin).
   4*c*●Margery (*Oakhurst, 46, Elms Road, Harrow Weald*), *b.* 1880.
   Mary Anne Frances, *m.* G. Ingham, who *d.* March, 1904. She *d.* 12 May, 1907.
   2*c* Charles (Rev.), LL.B., Vicar of Headcorn, *b.* 12 June, 1791; *m.* 27 April, 1825, Elizabeth Oakley, dau of Capt. John Boyce, H.E.I.C.S. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1849. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1866, leaving issue, four sons and six daus., of whom,
   1*d* George, J.P., Mayor of Dover 1877, sometime Registrar of County Court, Dover, *b.* 29 March, 1827; *m.* 20 March, 1850, Rosa, dau. of Dr. Thomas J. Hammond, of Eton. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1907. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1910, having had issue,
   1*e*. George Frederick Marshall (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Stoke Wake, Dorset 1905–11, *b.* 19 Jan. 1851; *m.* 25 Aug. 1888, ●Elizabeth, dau. of John Armitage, and *d.* 14 June, 1914, leaving issue,
   1*f* † George Basil, Rly. Engr., Havana, Cuba, late Lieut. R.A.F., *b.* 26 July, 1889; *m* 10 Aug. 1918, Esmé (who obtained a div. 1932), dau. of late Outram Kellie McCallum, and has had issue,
   George Geoffry Pharamond, formerly Lieut. York and Lancs Regt., *b.* 31 July, 1919; *d.* as a result of enemy action, 2 Aug 1944.
   ●Cecile Dolores, *m.* 28 Oct. 1944, Major Charles William Auchmuty, Rajputana Rifles.
   2*f* † Henry Armitage, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 22 Oct. 1892 *m.* 1914, ●Ethel May Baldock, and has issue,
   † Henry George, *b.* 1916.
   ●Barbara Jean.
   1*f*●Rosa, *m.* 11 June, 1918, George Harold Whiteman, Chief Officer of London Salvage Corps (ret. 1946) (*Upper Fold, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent*), son of Frank Gilbert Whiteman, and has issue.
   2*e*. Ernest Charles, late Dist. Registrar of the High Court and Registrar of County Court, Dover, *b.* 1 July, 1853; *m.* 1885, Florence Maria, dau. of Rev. Joshua Ground, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1937, having by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1920) had issue, Walter Lionel, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1885; *d.* 17 March, 1914.
   3*e* † Arthur Gregory, *b.* 13 Nov. 1860; *m.* 19 Sept. 1898, Annie Louisa (who *d.* 31 May, 1936), dau. of George Wallace, of Waterford.
   1*e* † Percy (*Calgary, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1889, Alice (who *d.* 1935), dau. of George Webber, and has had issue,
   1*f* † George Rudolph, served in 49th Bn. Canadian Overseas Expdn. Force, *b.* 1889; *m.* 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937) Marya Nagazina, and has issue,
   1*g* † Ernest Rudolph, *b.* 1931.
   1*g*● Rosa Alice, *b.* 1926; *m.* 1945, John Boyd, of Cambria, Alberta, and has issue.
   2*g*● Vera Marie, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1946, John McKenzie Adamson, of Calgary.
   1*f*. Vera, *d.* 19 Feb. 1892.
   2*f*● Rosa Dorothy Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1893; *m.* Jan. 1915, Edmund John Golledge, of N. Long Beach, California, U.S.A., and has issue.
   1*e*. Edith Margaret, *m.* 3 April, 1875, Walter Joken Stride, and *d.* 15 May, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1899.
   2*e*. Rosa Beatrice, *m.* 1880, John Benjamin Andrews, who *d.s.p.* 1881. She *d.* 15 Sept. 1940.
   3*e*. Mary.
   4*e*. Lilian, *m.* 1883, Rev. Alfred Lloyd Coates, M.A., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1935, leaving issue.

3*e*. Florence, *m*. 18 July, 1907, Rev. Edmund John Ingle Dredge, Rector of Horsington, Lincoln, from 1932. She *d*. 18 Nov. 1941.

2*d*. Thomas Mantell, *b*. 19 Nov. 1834; *m* 24 Sept. 1856, Jane Eleanora, dau. of William Leckie Ewing. She *d*. May, 1898. He *d*. 4 July, 1914, leaving issue,

1*e*. Charles William (Sir), K.B.E. (1917), late Dir.-Gen. of Food Production, *b*. 1 Oct 1863; *m*. 15 Aug. 1899, ●Florence (*Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex*), dau. of James Willis Dixon, of Hillsborough Hall, Sheffield, and *d*. 9 April, 1941, leaving issue,

1*f* † Rudolph Burton, educ. Charterhouse and Camb, Dip. Agric., Cantab. 1924, C.A. Sussex from 1946, J.P. Sussex, Chm. Hove Div. of W. Sussex War Agric Cttee. 1939–46; served in World War II as Major 4th Bn. Sussex Home Guard (*Okehurst, Billingshurst, Sussex*); *b*. 16 March, 1902; *m*. 16 Aug. 1939, ●Frances Adelaide, Mrs. Graham, yr. dau of late George Greene of Dublin, and has issue,

1*g*● Daphne Claire, *b*. 30 Aug. 1942.

2*g*● Jean Eleanora Leckie, *b*. 25 Sept. 1946.

1*f*● Jean Kathleen Mary, *b*. 2 July, 1900; *m*. 1stly, 5 Sept. 1925, Hugh Neville Clegg, R.N, only son of H. G. Clegg, of Wormington Grange, Broadway. He *d*. 23 Nov 1929. She *m*. 2ndly, 12 July, 1944, Windsor Holden White.

2*f*● Pamela, *b*. 19 March, 1906: *m*. 25 Sept. 1937, William Walter Brough Scott, of Belleville Park, Cappoquin, co. Waterford (*see* SCOTT *of Beaulieu*, Bt), and has issue.

1*e*. Eleanora Ewing, *m*. 9 Nov. 1875, Rev. A. J. Rogers, and *d*. 16 May, 1878, leaving issue.

2*e*● Matilda Amelia Henrietta (*Cargen Holm, Dumfries*), *m*. 11 April, 1896, Robert Forrester, of Annfield, Stirling, J.P., and has issue. He *d*. Sept. 1940.

3*e*. Isabel Leckie Ewing, *m*. 16 May, 1895, Aubrey Llewellyn Coventry Fell, C.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d* 24 April, 1925.

3*c*. George (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb, Vicar of North Ockendon, Essex, *b*. 27 March, 1793; *m*. 17 Oct. 1825, Mary Rebecca, dau. of E. Hanbury Williams. She *d*. 7 Dec. 1881. He *d*. 25 May, 1869, leaving with a dau., two sons,

1*d*. George Hanbury (Rev.), M.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxford, Rector of Knill, co. Hereford, *b*. 22 Nov. 1828; *m*. 23 Nov 1880, Minna Emily Elizabeth (who *d*. 5 Jan 1934), dau. of Ernest Neumann, and *d*. 10 Oct. 1898, leaving issue,

George Rudolph, Capt. Sherwood Foresters, and T/Major 9th Bn., *b*. 5 Oct. 1881; *m*. 30 Sept. 1914, ●Evelyn Carlota, dau. of Edward Jewell, of Clifton Court, Bournemouth. He was *k*. in action 24 July, 1915, having had issue,

† George Rudolph Hanbury, D.S.O. (1945), Major 3rd King's Own Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Cavalry Club*), *b*. 1915; *m*. 10 May, 1940, ●Beatrice Georgina, dau. of Major Maurice Pope, and has issue,

† Martin George Rudolf, *b* 2 Dec. 1945.

● Sarah Georgina, *b*. 10 May, 1947.

Mary Dorothea, *b*. 10 April, 1883; *d*. 15 May, 1893

2*d*. Henry Johnes, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b*. 30 Sept. 1834; *d*. 25 Nov. 1921.

4*c*. Allen (Rev.), Chaplain of Dockyard, Chatham, *b*. 2 Feb. 1801, *m*. 1 Feb. 1844, Jemima, dau. of Rev. Sir John Fagge, Bt, and *d s.p*. 7 May, 1868 She *d*. 19 Feb. 1894.

1*a*. Sarah, a Novelist, author of *David Simple* and other works, *b*. 1708; *d*. 1768.

Lt.-Gen. Edmund Feilding *m* 2ndly, Eleanor Blanchfield, or Rasa, perhaps a widow, and by her had, with other further issue,

2*a*. John (Sir), Kt. 1761, *b*. 1721, blind from birth, a Police Magistrate at Bow Street; *m*. 1stly, 17 Oct. 1751, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Whittingham, but *d.s.p*. 4 Sept. 1780.

1. Frances, *m*. 1675, Sir Edward Gage, 1st Bt. of Hengrave, and *d*. 1680, leaving issue.

2. Mary, *m*. Sir Charles Gawdy, 2nd Bt., and was *bur*. 8 Sept. 1691, leaving issue

3. Bridget, *m*. Sir Laurence Parsons, Kt. of the Kingdom of Ireland.

1. Mary, *m*. 1620, 1st Duke of Hamilton, and *d*. 10 May, 1638, leaving issue.

2. Anne, *m*. 25 Dec. 1632, 3rd Viscount Campden, and *d.s.p.s*. 24 March, 1636 (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.).

3. Elizabeth, created *Countess of Guildford* for life, *m*. 26 Dec. 1639, Lewis Boyle, Viscount Kynalmeaky, who *d.s.p*. 3 Sept. 1642.

The 1st Earl of Denbigh was *s*. by his eldest son,

BASIL, **2nd Earl of Denbigh.** This Nobleman espoused the opposite side to that of his father in the Civil War; and at the Battle of Edge Hill, while the Earl fought under the Royal Banner, his son, Viscount Feilding, had a commission in Essex's Army, and was in the right wing of the Parliament's Horse, which broke the left wing of the King's Cavalry. Subsequently he became one of the most eminent of the Parliament's Military Commanders, but eventually concurring in the restoration of the Monarchy, he was created, 2 Feb. 1663–4, *Lord St. Liz*, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, in commemoration of his descent from the noble family of St. Liz, Earls of Northampton and Huntingdon. His Lordship *m*. 1stly, Lady Anne Weston, dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, Lord High Treasurer of England; 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1639, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Lamb, Kt. of Rothwell, co. Northampton, she *d*. 2 April, 1641; 3rdly, 8 July, 1641, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath; she *d*. 22 Sept. 1670; and 4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Lane, of Glendon, co. Northampton, but *d.s.p*. 28 Nov. 1675, when his honours reverted to his nephew,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Desmond** and **3rd Earl of Denbigh.** This Nobleman, was *b*. 29 Dec. 1640; *m*. 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, Kt., and widow of Sir William Meredyth, Kt., by whom (who *d*. 1669) he had two sons and a dau., Mary, *m*. Evelyn Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester. His Lordship *m*. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Carey, Earl of Monmouth, but by her (who *d*. 9 Dec. 1719) had no issue. He *d*. 23 Aug. 1685, and was *s*. by his elder son,

BASIL, **4th Earl of Denbigh** and **3rd Earl of Desmond,** *b*. 1668, was Lord Lieut. of cos. Leicester and Denbigh, *m*. 22 June, 1695, Hester, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Basil Firebrace, Bt. (son of the devoted Royalist, Sir Henry Firebrace, who attended KING CHARLES I to the scaffold, and received from His Majesty, at the moment of decapitation, his miniature set in diamonds in a small ring, which has descended to, and is still possessed by the present Earl of Denbigh*), and by her (who *d*. 1 Jan. 1725–6) had issue, three sons and five daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Earl.

2. Charles, *m*. 28 Aug. 1737, Anne (who *d*. 1743), widow of Sir Brook Bridges, Bt., and dau and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bt, of Wingham, in Kent, and by her had, with other issue,

Charles, Cdre. R.N; *m* July, 1772, Sophia, 2nd dau. of William Finch, and sister of George, Earl of Winchilsea, and had issue,

(1) Charles, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b*. 1780; *m*. 24 April, 1804, Elizabeth Theresa, dau. of 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and widow of William Davenport Talbot; he *d*. 2 Sept. 1837, leaving two daus, viz.,

1*a*. Caroline, *m*. 1831, 3rd Earl Mount Edgcumbe, and *d*. 2 Nov. 1881.

2*a*. Horatia, *m*. 1 Jan 1850, Thomas Gaisford, of Offington, Sussex, and *d* 8 Aug. 1851, leaving issue. He *d*. 26 Feb. 1898

(1) Sophia Charlotte, *m*. Lord Robert Fitzgerald, and *d*. 19 Sept 1834.

(2) Matilda.

(3) Augustus Sophia, *m*. 8 March, 1813, George Hicks, who *d*. 1 Aug. 1820.

Elizabeth, *m*. 1st Earl Digby.

1. Diana, *m*. Rev. Randolph Marriott, and had issue.

2. Frances, *m*. 7th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.

His Lordship *d*. 18 March, 1716–17, and was *s* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Denbigh,** *b*. 26 Oct 1697. This Nobleman *m*. Isabella (who *d*. 16 May, 1769), dau. of Peter de Jonge, of Utrecht, and sister of the Marchioness of Blandford; and *d*. 2 Aug. 1755, when he was *s*. by his only son,

BASIL, **6th Earl of Denbigh,** *b*. 3 Jan. 1719, *m*. 1stly, 12 April, 1757, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bruce Cotton, Bt., of Connington, co. Huntingdon (the last male heir of the great antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Bt., who, at a vast expense and labour procured that invaluable collection, known as THE COTTONIAN LIBRARY). By this lady (who *d*. 14 Oct. 1782) he had two sons, of whom,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT BASIL, *Viscount Feilding*, *b*. 15 June, 1760; a Major-Gen. in the Army; *m*. 26 April, 1791, Anne Catherine (who *d*. Jan. 1852), eldest dau of Thomas Jelf Powys, of Berwick House, Salop, and Morcton Hall, co. Chester; and *d.v.p*. 8 Aug. 1799, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM BASIL PERCY, **7th** Earl.

2. Henry Wentworth, of Berwick House, Salop, *b*. 31 July, 1798: assumed the surname and arms of POWYS in 1832. He *d*. 14 March, 1875.

3. Everard Robert Bruce (Rev.), *b* 30 Oct. 1799; *m*. 21 June, 1832, Anne Henrietta, dau. of Sir J. Fenton Fletcher Boughey, Bt; and *d* 14 Sept. 1854. She *d*. 21 Aug 1879.

1 Catherine Frances,† *d unm*. 21 Feb. 1818.

2. Marianne, *d*. 13 Feb. 1814.

3. Emily, *m*. 11 Oct. 1827, Rev. Henry Harding, and *d*. 8 Oct. 1883, aged 86, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m*. 2ndly, 21 July, 1783, Sarah (who *d*. 2 Oct. 1814), dau of Edward Farnham, of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, and widow of Sir Charles Halford, Bt. The Earl *d*. 14 July, 1800, and was *s*. by his grandson,

WILLIAM BASIL PERCY, **7th Earl of Denbigh,** P.C., D.C.L., who was *b*. 25 March, 1796, and *m*. 8 May, 1822, Mary Elizabeth Kitty (who *d*. 16 Dec. 1842), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Ducie, and by her had, with other issue,

1. RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL, **8th** Earl.

2. Percy Robert Basil (Sir), K.C.B., of Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey, Gen. (ret.) late Coldstream Gds., Col. Suffolk Regt., cmd'd Inf. Bde. at Malta 1879–84, and S.E Dist. 1885–87, served in Crimea, present at Battles of Alma, Balaclava, Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol; Medjidie (5th cl.), *b*. 26 June, 1827; *m*. 29 April, 1862, Lady Louisa Isabella Harriet Thynne (who *d*. 26 June, 1919), dau. of 3rd Marquess of Bath. He *d*. 9 Jan. 1904, leaving issue,

1. Geoffrey Percy Thynne (Sir), K.C.B. (1919), K.C.V.O. (1920), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1900), late Coldstream Guards, Major-Gen., G.O.C 56th 1st London Div. (T.A.) 1923–27, Registrar and Sec. of the Order of the Bath, *b*. 21 Sept. 1866, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, star, brevet of Col., promoted to Major-Gen.), Cmdr., Orders of Leopold of Belgium, and of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre and Orders of the White Eagle of Serbia and Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd class; K.G.St.J. He *d. unm*. 21 Oct. 1932.

2. Percy Henry, *b*. 23 Dec. 1867; *m*. 3 May, 1904, Clotilde (who *d*. 25 Feb. 1937), only dau. of Henry Brewster, of Rome, and *d*. 29 June, 1929, leaving issue,

† Basil Percy Terence Henry (*Middle Park, Beckley, Oxford*), *b*. 18 April, 1907; *m*. 30 June, 1931, ●Margaret Mary, 3rd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Rowland Charles Feilding, D.S.O., of Stoke House, Slough (*see below*), and has issue,

1*a* † Jocelyn Rupert Rowland Geoffrey, *b*. 12 May, 1940.

1*a*● Julia Felicity Maria Gabrielle, *b*. 11 Sept. 1933.

2*a*● Chloë Mary Antonia, *b*. 24 June, 1936.

3*a*● Amanda Claire Marian, *b*. 30 Jan. 1943.

● Susan Louisa Mary, *b*. 31 Jan. 1906, *m*. 31 May, 1926, Major-Gen. Hugh Hibbert, D.S.O., K.O.Y.L.I. (*Sunton House, Collingbourne, Ducis, Wilts*), son of Adm. Hugh Thomas Hibbert, C.B.E., D.S.O., of Longparish, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Alice Augusta, *b*. 9 March, 1863; *d. unm*. 6 Feb. 1940.

2. Louisa Mary, *b*.11 Feb. 1864, *d. unm*. (accidentally *k*.) 23 Jan. 1918.

3. Grace, *b*. 15 June, 1865; *m*. 21 April, 1898, Frederick Keppel North, of Rougham Hall, Norfolk, and *d*. 11 May, 1946, leaving issue (*see* GUILFORD, E.).

---

* For full particulars of the Firebrace family, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.

† To this lady and her sisters the Prince Regent granted in 1813, the precedence of an Earl's daus.

4 ●Margaret Agnes, D.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J. (57, *Gloucester Terrace*, W.2), *b.* 21 April, 1872; *m.* 21 Oct. 1907, Sir Walter Edward Davidson, K.C.M.G., Gov. of N.S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1923.

3. Charles William Alexander (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Stapleton, Salop, *b.* 28 April, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1866, Lucy, 4th dau. of John Grant, of Kilgraston, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Lady Lucy Grant, his wife, dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1875) had issue,

1. John Basil, J.P. Flints, late Capt. R. Welch Fus. (T.), sometime in the service of the Sultan of Johore, afterwards Tech. Adv. Fisheries Dept., Ontario, and Dir. of Fisheries Research, Conservation Commn., Dominion Food Control and Scientific Research Council, Canada, *b.* 27 Dec. 1868; *m.* 24 Feb. 1897, ●Emily Margaret (44, *Glen Road, Toronto, Canada*), dau. of Ewen Monteith Tod, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1942, having had issue.

† Charles Rudolph (Rev.), B.A., B.D, S.T.B., Fell. and Tutor of General Theological Seminary 1929–35, Rector of St. Mary's, Staten Island, N.Y., 1935–40, Professor of Moral Theol. from 1940, and Dean of Divinity from 1947, Trin. Coll., Toronto (44, *Glen Road, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1902; *m.* 20 Aug. 1935, ●Ann, only dau. of late Ernest Truslow, of Southport, Connecticut, and has issue,

† Geoffrey Truslow, *b.* 21 April, 1939.
●Goodith Mary, *b.* 26 Aug 1936.

Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Jan., *d.* 4 April, 1898.

2. Bertram Francis Percy, Lieut. Wilts. Regt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1870; *k.* in action in Uganda, 19 Oct. 1897.

3. Rowland Charles, D.S.O (1917), Lt.-Col late Coldstream Guards (S.R.). Associate Royal School of Mines, served in Matabele War 1896, in Gifford's Horse (*wounded*), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 18 May, 1871; *m.* 29 April, 1903, ●Edith Mary, dau. of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, of The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs, and Isabella Mary, his wife, 2nd dau. of 12th Baron Petre, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1945, having had issue,

(1) ●Joan Mary, *b.* 1904; *m.* 1 June, 1926, Brig. Ian Robert Bruce, D.S.O., M.B.E., 2nd son of Eric Henry Stuart Bruce, M.A., and has issue (*see* BRUCE *of Stenhouse*, Bt).
(2) ●Anita Mary, *b.* 1907; *m.* 10 June, 1931, Basil Antony Trevor Mostyn, 2nd son of late George Trevor Basil Mostyn, and has issue (*see* MOSTYN, B.).
(3) ●Margaret Mary, *b.* 1908; *m.* 30 June, 1931, Basil Percy Terence Henry Feilding, son of late Percy Henry Feilding, and has issue (*see above*).
(4) Edith Mary, *b.* and *d.* 18 April, 1909.
(5) ●Prunella Mary Patricia, served in World War II as Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.; *m.* 7 Sept. 1942, Major Charles Neil Howard, M.C., The Black Watch, yr. son of late G. P. Howard, and has issue.

1. Adelaide Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1872; *m.* 22 Aug. 1907, Col. Michael James Sweetman, O.B.E., B.A., J.P., East Yorks Regt., son of Walter Sweetman, of Clohamon, co. Wexford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1934. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1922.
2. Lucy Constance, *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1935.

The Rev. C. W. A. Feilding, *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1882, Emily Margaret, dau. of Edward Christopher Egerton, M.P. (*see* EGERTON OF TATTON, B.), and *d.* 30 Nov. 1893. His widow *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1894.

5. William Henry Adelbert, Kt. Legion of Honour, Gen., formerly Col. Coldstream Guards; Insp.-Gen. of Recruiting Headquarters, 1891–94, *b.* 6 Jan. 1836; *m.* 7 April, 1893, Charlotte (who *d.* 28 June, 1928), dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, 7th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1895.

1. Jane Lissy Harriott, *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Theophilus John Levett, of Wychnor Park, Capt. 1st Life Guards. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1899, leaving issue. She *d.* 26 April, 1912.
2. Adelaide Emily, *m.* 27 April, 1865, Charles Archibald Murray and *d.* 24 May, 1870. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1924, leaving issue (*see* MANSFIELD, E.).
3. Ida Matilda Alice, *m.* 30 July, 1872, Malcolm Low, of Clatto, Cupar, Fife, late B.C.S., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1923
4. Katherine Elizabeth Mary Julia, *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Charles Meysey Bolton Clive, of Whitfield, co. Hereford, J.P. She *d.* 10 July, 1882. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1883, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 25 June, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL, **8th Earl of Denbigh,** formerly Hon. Col 2nd Vol. Bn. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 9 April, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1846, Louisa, only child of David Pennant, of Downing, co. Flint, who was grandson of Thomas Pennant, the well-known Antiquary and Naturalist, author of *Pennant's London*, etc. She *d.* 1 May, 1853. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1857, Mary, 4th dau. of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester (*see* BERKELEY, E.), and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1901) had issue,

1. RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL ALOYSIUS AUGUSTINE, **9th** Earl.
2. Francis Henry Everard Joseph, O.B.E. Mil. (1919), B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, T/Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914, late R.N., served in Egypt 1882, and on Intelligence Staff in Egypt and Palestine in World War I 1915–19, 4th cl. Order of the Nile and of El Nahda of Hedjaz, *b.* 6 March, 1867; *m.* 27 Nov. 1919, ●Stanislawa, dau. of Eustachiusz Tomczyk, of Warsaw, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1936.
3. Basil George Edward Vincent (Very Rev. Monsignor), Phil.D., D.D. (Rome), served as Mil. Chaplain in Boer War (medal and clasp), *b.* 13 July, 1873; *d.* 31 July, 1906, drowned in the Rhine.
4. Philip, *b.* and *d* 5 Dec. 1877.
1. Clare Mary Henrietta, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1895.
2. Edith Mary Frances, a Sister of Charity in China, *d.* 22 April, 1918.
3. Hilda, *d.* an infant, 14 April, 1866.
4 ●Winefride Mary Elizabeth, Nat. Pres. Catholic Women's League, Mem. Nat. Adoption Soc. (22, *Brown Street, Upper George Street*, W.1), *m.* 11 May, 1880, Gervase Henry Elwes, D.L., of Billing Hall, co. Northampton, and The Manor House, Brigg, co. Lincoln, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Jan. 1921.
5. Agnes Mary Pia, *m.* 15 Oct. 1892, Charles Edmund de Trafford, of Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby, and *d.* 20 July, 1921, leaving issue (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.).

His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his son,

RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL ALOYSIUS AUGUSTINE, **9th Earl of Denbigh,** G.C.V.O., J.P. and D.L. for co. Warwick, C.C. for City of London in L.C.C. 1896–8, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M QUEEN VICTORIA 1897–1901, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–5; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911–26, Col.-Cmdt. Hon. Artillery Co. of Lond. 1893–1933 (T.D.), formerly Vice-Chm. City of Lond. T.F. Assoc., late Capt. R.H.A., served in Egypt 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and in World War I 1914, was C.R.A. 2nd Mounted Div. in Egypt 1915–16, and on Artillery Staff Southern Army, E Cmd. from 1916, A.D.C. to the Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., when Lord Lieut. of Ireland, had G.C. of the Portuguese Order of Christ and of the Spanish Order of Charles III and Order of the Nile 3rd cl.; *b.* 26 May, 1859, made C.V.O. 1903, K.C.V.O. 1927, and G.C.V.O. 1933, *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1884, Hon. Cecilia Mary Clifford, dau. of 8th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1919) had issue,

1. Rudolph Edmund Aloysius, *Viscount Feilding*, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late Coldstream Guards (S.R.), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. co. Warwick, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet, Legion of Honour), *b.* 12 Oct. 1885; *m.* 28 Feb. 1911, Agnes Imelda Mary (who *d.* 6 May, 1937), 2nd dau. of Francis Egerton Harding, of Old Springs, co. Stafford, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1937, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM RUDOLPH STEPHEN, **10th** and present Earl.
2 † David Charles, B.Sc., Assoc. Royal Sch. of Mines, a Portrait Painter, late 2nd/Lt. R.E., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Moreton Pinkney, Rugby; Bath Club*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1913; *m.* 19 Oct. 1938, ●Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of late William Fletcher, and has issue,
(1) † William David, *b.* 12 Aug. 1939.
(2) † Michael Henry, *b.* 26 Jan. 1946.
3 † Basil Egerton, late Capt. Coldstream Guards and P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*The Pork Cottage, Newnham Paddox, Rugby*), *b.* 14 May, 1916; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, ●Rosemary, only dau. of Cmdr. Neville Eardley-Wilmot, of East Lodge, Ascot, Berks (*see* EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt.), and has issue,
† Peter Rudolph, *b.* 27 Nov. 1941.
●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1947.
4 † Hugh Richard, formerly S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (despatches) (26, *Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham*, 15), *b.* 15 July, 1920; *m.* 28 March, 1944, ●Sheila Katharine, only dau. of Brig. Charles Arthur Bolton, C.B.E., of Lindfield, Sussex, and has issue,
† John Henry, *b.* 6 Oct. 1945.
5 † Henry Anthony, M.C., Capt Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1944–45, *b.* 27 Feb. 1924.
2. Hugh Cecil Robert, Lt./Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 30 Dec. 1886; *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916
3. Henry Simon, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 June, 1894; *d.* 9 Oct. 1917, of wounds received in action in Flanders.
1 ●Mary Alice Clare, *b.* 31 March, 1888; *m.* 25 Feb. 1915, Sir Cecil Francis Joseph Dormer, K.C.M.G., M.V.O., son of Hon. Hubert Francis Dormer (*see* DORMER, B.).
2. Dorothie Mary Evelyn, served in World War I 1914–17 with Amb. Corps in Flanders (British Mil. Medal, 1914 Star, Order of Leopold of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre), *b.* 6 Oct. 1889, *m.* 5 July, 1917, Capt. Charles Joseph Henry O'Hara Moore, M.C., Irish Guards, of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1935, leaving issue.
3. Agnes Mary Mabel, B.A. Univ. of Lond. 1936, a Nun, *b.* 13 Sept. 1891; *d.* 31 Aug. 1938.
4 ●Marjorie Mary Winifrede (*Clanville Lodge, Andover, Hants.*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1915, Capt. Edward Dudley Hanly (who obtained a div. 1923) and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1923, Capt. Robert Arthur Heath, M.C., son of Col. A. H. Heath, of 22, Bryanston Square, W., and has issue. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1943
5 ●Clare Mary Cecilia, *b.* 23 Nov. 1896, *m.* 22 Dec. 1919, G/C. Joseph Ruscombe Wadham Smyth-Pigott, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.F. (*Street Ashton Cottage, Street Ashton, Nr. Rugby*), son of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott, of Brockley Hall, co. Somerset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
6 ●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 22 Aug. 1899; *m.* 26 July, 1926, Eric George Sherbrooke Walker, M.C., late R.A.F. (*Outspan Hotel, Nyeri, Kenya Colony*), son of late Rev. G. Sherbrooke Walker, of March, co. Cambridge, and has issue.
7 ●Victoria Mary Dolores, *b.* 29 March, 1901; *m.* 31 Jan. 1933, Walter Miles Fletcher, of Tasmania (*Ngobit, Kenya Colony*), and has issue.

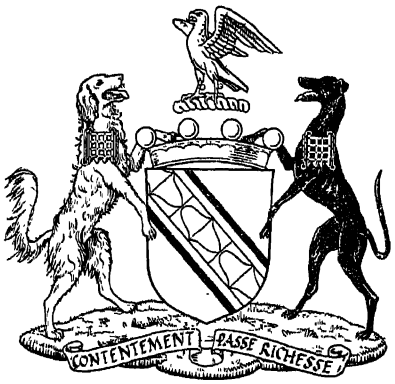
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1923, ●Kathleen (*Stepping Stones, Sunningdale*), yst. dau. of late Thomas Addis Emmet, of New York, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1939, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Feilding, V. (E.), 30 Dec. 1620. Denbigh, E. (E.), 14 Sept. 1622. St. Liz, B. (E.), 2 Feb. 1663 64. Desmond, E., etc. (I.), 22 Nov. 1622.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., three lozenges, or. *Crest*—A nuthatch, with a hazel branch, fructed, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two bucks, ppr., attired and unguled, or. *Motto*—Virtutis praemium honor.

Seat—Newnham Paddox, Rugby, Warwickshire. *Residence*—Pailton House, Rugby.

DENHAM.



The Baron Denham (Sir George Edward Wentworth Bowyer, M.C.) of Weston Underwood, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet, D.L. co. Buckingham, late Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1908, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1910; M.P. for Buckingham 1918–37; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Pres. of Board of Trade 1921–23; Pres. Urban Dist. Council Assoc. 1923–26, and from 1929; Vice-Chm. Conservative and Unionist Party Organisation 1930–36, Conservative Party Whip 1925–35, a Junior Lord of the Treasury 1927–29, Comptroller of H.M. Household from June to Dec. 1935; Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Agric. and Fisheries 1939–40, a Conservative Whip in the House of Lords 1945–47; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, M.C., despatches), *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, •Hon. Daphne Freeman-Mitford, 4th dau. of 1st Baron Redesdale, and has had issue,

1. Richard Laurence Grenville, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 17 Feb. 1920; *k.* in action, Jan. 1943.
2 † BERTRAM STANLEY MITFORD, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., *b.* 3 Oct. 1927.

1 •Peggy, *b.* 18 May, 1925; *m.* 24 April, 1947, Lieut. John David Latimer Repard, D.S.C., R.N., son of late William John Repard, of Many Waters, Bexhill, and has issue.

His Lordship is the eldest son of the late Lt.-Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyer, R.E., D.L., J.P. (*see* BOWYER *of Denham*, Bt.). He was created a Knight 10 July, 1929, a Baronet 21 Jan. 1933, and is *heir presumptive* to the baronetcy of BOWYER *of Denham*. He was raised to the peerage as BARON DENHAM *of Weston Underwood, co. Buckingham* 24 May, 1937.

Lineage—(*See* BOWYER *of Denham*, Bt.)
Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1933; Baron (U.K.), 24 May, 1937.
Arms—Or, a bend vaire cotised sa. *Crest*—A falcon rising belled or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side, a golden retriever and on the sinister side a black greyhound, each charged on the shoulder with a portcullis chained or. *Motto*—Contentement passe richesse.
Residence—The Manor House, Weston Underwood, Olney, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Carlton, International Sportmen's, and St. Stephen's.

DENMAN.



The Baron Denman (Sir Thomas Denman, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.), of Dovedale, co. Derby, J.P. Sussex, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. 1905–7, sworn of the Privy Council 1907, Capt. of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at Arms 1907–11, Dep. Speaker in House of Lords from 1909, Gov.Gen. and C.-in-C. of Australia 1911–14; Hon. Capt. in the Army, formerly Major Middlesex Hus. Imp. Yeo., and Lieut. Royal Scots, late Hon. Col. Middlesex Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (wounded), and in World War I 1914–16 as Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn. Middlesex Yeo.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *s.* his great-uncle as 3rd Baron 1894; *m.* 26 Nov. 1903, •Hon. Gertrude Mary Pearson (D.B.E., Chm. Nat. Fedn. of Women's Insts. 1917–46, Hon. Dir. W.L.A. 1939–45, Life Trustee and Mem. Exec. Cttee, Carnegie U.K. Trust, J.P. Sussex), only dau. of 1st Viscount Cowdray, and has issue,

† THOMAS, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 2 Aug. 1905.
•Anne Judith, M.B.E. (1947), *b.* 20 Aug. 1907; *m.* 6 Aug. 1931, Lt.-Col. Walter Raymond Burrell, M.B.E., T.D., D.L., R.A. (T.A.), eld. son of Sir Merrik Raymond Burrell, 7th Bt., C.B.E., and has issue.

Lineage—This family is lineally descended from WILLIAM DENMAN, living 15 RICHARD II and Joane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Bolyngbrok (Harl. MS. 1394, fol. 259). Fifth in descent from him was

NICHOLAS DENMAN, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Eyre, of Holme, Escheator for Notts 1516, and by her had issue,* which line became extinct in the sixth generation at the death *s.p.* of Thomas Denman, of Walcot, co. Lincoln, who left his estates 1701 to his cousin Thomas Goulton. Nicholas Denman *m.* 2ndly, Ann, 7th dau. of Humfrey Hercy, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, Kt. of Grove, co. Nottingham.

THOMAS DENMAN, of Bevercotes, co. Nottingham, 9th in descent from William Denman first-mentioned, was agent to the Earl of Clare, *bapt.* at East Retford 20 Oct. 1650, *m.* 27 Nov. 1688, Anne, dau. of William Nicholson, of West Retford, and *d.* 1741, leaving a second son,

JOHN DENMAN, of Bakewell, Derby, *b.* 1693; *m.* 6 May, 1726, Elizabeth (who *d.* July, 1760), dau. of Anthony Buxton, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1752, leaving,

1. Joseph, M.D., of Buxton, J.P. and D.L. co. Derby, *b.* 1731; *m.* 22 March, 1761, Elizabeth (who *d.* 5 March, 1803), dau. and co-heir of Richard Finney, and *d.s.p.l.* 20 July, 1812.
2. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS DENMAN, M.D., of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, an eminent physician, *b.* 27 June, 1733; *m.* 1 Nov. 1770, Elizabeth (who *d.* 19 Jan 1833), dau. of Alexander Brodie, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1815, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, created Baron DENMAN.
1. Margaret, *m.* 3 Nov. 1789, Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bt., M.D., who *d.* in 1818. She *d.* 24 Sept. 1847.
2. Sophia, *m.* 5 May, 1791, Matthew Baillie, M.D., who *d.* 23 Sept. 1823. She *d.* 6 Aug. 1845.

The only son,

THOMAS DENMAN, **1st Baron Denman,** *b.* 23 Feb. 1779, an eloquent and distinguished advocate, was Solicitor-Gen. to QUEEN CAROLINE, whom he defended with conspicuous courage and ability, was apptd. Common Serjeant of the City of London in 1822, and filled the office of Attorney-Gen. to WILLIAM IV from 1830 to 1832, in which latter year he was constituted Chief Justice of England, and held, with high credit, that elevated position until March, 1850. He was raised to the Peerage 28 March, 1834, as BARON DENMAN *of Dovedale, co. Derby.* His Lordship *m.* 18 Oct. 1804, Theodosia Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Vevers, Rector of Saxby, co. Leicester, by Theodosia Dorothy his wife, 3rd dau. of Rev. Sir William Anderson, 6th Bt. of Lea, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1852) had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Baron.
2. Joseph, Vice-Adm. R.N., C.-in-C. in the Pacific, *b.* 23 June, 1810; *m.* 12 Feb. 1844, Grace, (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1902) yst. dau. of Jesse Watts-Russell, of Ham Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, co. Northampton, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1875.
3. Richard, of Westergate, Arundel, *b.* 13 Jan. 1814; M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, Emma, (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1904) yst. dau. of Hugh Jones, of Lark Hill, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 19 March, 1887, having had issue,
   1. Richard, *b.* 3 Jan. 1842; *m.* 31 May, 1871, Helen Mary, eldest dau. of Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, co. Wigtown, N.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 April, 1883, having had issue,
      (1) THOMAS, 3rd and present Baron.
      (2) RICHARD DOUGLAS† (Hon. Sir), created a Baronet, 1945 (*see that title*).
   (1) •Anna Maria Reywood,† *m.* 13 July, 1895, Sir John Emmott Barlow, 1st Bt. of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire, and has issue. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1932.

Mrs. Richard Denman obtained a div. in April, 1878, and *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1879, James Montgomery Walker, and by him (from whom she obtained a div. for desertion) had a dau. She *m.* 3rdly, 2 Nov. 1888, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry William Primrose, P.C., K.C.B. (*see* ROSEBERY, E.). She *d.* 11 June, 1919.

2. Thomas Hugh Anderson, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 16 Jan. 1855; *m.* 28 Jan. 1890, Margaret Evelyn (who *d.* 31 May, 1933), 4th dau. of C. W. Townley, of Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1918, having had issue,
   (1) Richard Charles, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 16 Aug. 1896 *k.* in action 1 Dec. 1917.
   (2) † John Evelyn Thomas, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (10, *Old Square, W.C.2*; 5, *All Souls' Place, W.1*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1901.

---

* His great great grandson by this marriage was Nicholas Denman, Mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1634 and 1644, and one of the Committee of Defence during the Civil Wars.

† Patent of precedence as younger children of a baron, 1896.

(1)●Margaret Cecil, *b* 21 June, 1898; *m*. 12 Jan. 1927, Charles Seymour Eastwood, M.C., of Tree House, Plaxtol, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent, 2nd son of late William Seymour Eastwood, of West Stoke, Chichester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Theodosia Anne, *d*. 3 June, 1852.
2. Emma Sophia Georgiana, *m*. 1stly, 31 Oct. 1872, Capt. Oswin C. Baker-Cresswell, of Cresswell, who *d* 26 Feb 1886, leaving issue; 2ndly, 7 Sept 1892, 2nd Earl of Ravensworth, who *d.s.p.m.* 22 July, 1903; and 3rdly, 30 April, 1904, James William Wadsworth, and *d* 31 Jan. 1939.
3. Elizabeth Margaret, *m* 20 Jan. 1870, Sir Peniston Milbanke, 9th Bt., who *d*. 1 Dec 1899, leaving issue She *d*. 31 Oct 1929.
4. Anna Maria, *m*. 16 July, 1867, Reginald Garton Wilberforce, D.L., of Bramlands, Henfield, Sussex, eldest son of Rt Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Bishop of Winchester. He *d*. 19 Jan. 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) She *d*. 21 Oct. 1938.
5. Eleanora, *m*. 11 Feb. 1907, Richard Patrick Boyle Davey, of Palazzo Vendramin, Calergi, Venice, and *d*. 5 Jan. 1932 He *d s.p.* 25 Nov. 1911.

4. George (Rt. Hon.), P C, M A., Q C. (1861), M P for Tiverton 1859–65, and 1866–72; a Justice of Common Pleas 1872-75, Judge of the High Court of Justice 1875–92, P.C. 1893, *b*. 23 Dec 1819, *m*. 19 Feb. 1852, Charlotte, 5th dau. of Samuel Hope, of Liverpool. She *d*. 19 Dec. 1905. He *d*. 21 Sept. 1896, leaving issue,

1. George Lewis, LL.M. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Metropolitan Police Mag. 1890–1922, *b*. 5 May, 1854, *m*. 13 Jan. 1921, Mary Forbes (who *d*. 28 June, 1928), dau of late John G. Chancellor, of Shieldhill, Lanarkshire, and widow of John F. Cobbett, of Saddington Grange, co. Leicester, and *d*. 26 May, 1929.

2. Arthur (Sir), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of Assize, S.E. circuit 1887, *b*. 1 May, 1857; *m*. 1stly, 17 Dec. 1884, Catherine Agnes, dau. of Edward Nathaniel Conant, of Lyndon Hall, co. Rutland, and by her (who *d*. 10 Feb. 1917) had issue,

(1) Roderick Peter George, M.A. Trin Coll. Camb., A.M.I.E.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., Lt.-Col. Signals, served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches), and in World War II: *b*. 1 Dec. 1894; *m*. 28 Nov. 1922, ●Charlotte Marie Mathilde (*Green Doors, Stanwell Moor, nr. Staines*), dau of late Baron Raphael d'Erlanger, and was *k*. in action in Libya, 20 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

♦Peter Frederick Arthur, educ. Eton and Oxford (B.A.); served in World War II in Intell. Corps (30, *Lansdowne Road*, W.11), *b*. 12 Dec. 1923.

●Carol Antonia Rosaline, *b*. 17 Jan. 1928.

(1)●Edith Kate, *b*. 12 Oct. 1885.

(2)●Violet Victoria, *b*. 14 Oct. 1887, *m*. 2 June, 1926, Cyril Clarke Prescott, only son of H. E. Prescott, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Arthur Denman *m*. 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1917, Marie Francoise Marcelle Clotilde Louise (who *d*. 30 May, 1934), 3rd dau. of Comte Henry du Bourg, of Château de St. Amans (Aude), France, and *d*. 15 Dec. 1931, having by her had issue.

(2) Henry du Bourg, *b*. 16 Sept. 1918; *d*. 18 May, 1938.

(3)♦Antony du Bourg, *b*. 13 July, 1923.

3. Launcelot Baillie, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b*. 15 Jan. 1861; *m*. 27 April, 1892, ●Blanche Isabella Pauline, 3rd dau. of William Ernest de Veulle, of Jersey, and *d*. 29 Aug. 1935.

4. Francis Richard Amory, late Sub-Lt. R.N., *b*. 5 Dec. 1862, *m*. 12 Jan. 1889, Minnie Fredericka May (who *d*. 27 July, 1947), dau. of William Ernest de Veulle, of Jersey. He *d*. at Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 5 May, 1900.

1. Charlotte Edith, *m*. 19 June, 1883, Rev. William Henry Draper, M.A., sometime Master of the Temple. She *d*. 29 Dec. 1884.
2. Grace, *m*. 6 Nov. 1890, Sidney Gambier Parry, of The Old Rectory, Duntisbourne Rous, Cirencester (*see* PARRY, Bt.), and *d*. 16 April, 1935, leaving issue.

5. Lewis William (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Willian, Hitchin, co. Hertford, *b*. 23 March, 1821; *m*. 1stly, 18 June, 1850, Frances Marianne, dau. of Thomas Eden, of The Bryn, near Swansea (*see* EDEN, Bt.), and by her (who *d*. 25 April, 1862) had with other issue,

Lewis William Eden, *b*. 9 May, 1857; *m*. 5 Aug. 1889, Emma (who *d*. 2 March, 1936), dau. of Charles Rainbow, and *d*. 19 May, 1947, leaving issue,

♦Joseph Alban (*Tilney, Saskatchewan*), *b*. 17 June, 1890, *m*. 26 March, 1919, ●Annie Mary, dau. of Thomas Spicer, of Tilney, Saskatchewan, and has issue,

1*a*♦George Lewis, *b* 1920.

2*a*♦David Keith, *b*. 3 March, 1937.

1*a*●Joan Gwendoline, *b*. 1925.

●Theodosia Victoria, *b* 8 June, 1897.

He *m*. 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1865, Frances Starkie Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Henry Armytage, Coldstream Guards (*see* ARMYTAGE, Bt.). She *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1893. He *d*. 6 May, 1907.

1. Theodosia, *b*. 16 Sept. 1806; *m*. 21 Nov. 1825, Ichabod Charles Wright, of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham, who *d*. 14 Oct. 1871, leaving issue. She *d*. 20 May, 1895, aged 88.
2. Elizabeth, *b*. 21 Nov. 1807; *m*. 3 May, 1838, Ven. Francis Hodgson, B.D., Provost of Eton and Archdeacon of Derby, who *d*. 29 Dec. 1852, leaving issue. She *d*. 2 Aug. 1880.
3. Frances, *b*. 17 Sept. 1812; *m*. 8 July, 1846, Adm. Sir Robert Lambert Baynes, K.C.B., who *d*. 7 Sept. 1869, leaving issue. She *d*. 29 April, 1890, aged 77.
4. Margaret, *b*. 8 Aug. 1815; *m*. 1stly, 23 Nov. 1841, Henry William Macaulay (brother of Lord Macaulay), who *d*. 24 Sept. 1845, leaving issue; 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1848, Edward Cropper, of Swaylands, Kent, who *d*. 23 May, 1877, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 3rdly, 22 April, 1879, Col. John Owen (who *d.s.p.* 1 or 2 Dec. 1890), 2nd son of Sir Hugh Owen, 2nd Bt. of Orielton. She *d*. 11 June, 1899.
5. Anne, *b*. 26 June, 1822; *m*. 18 Aug. 1846, Frederick Holland, Cmdr. R.N., who *d*. 21 July, 1860, leaving issue. She *d*. 23 Aug. 1913.
6. Caroline Amelia, *b*. 26 Aug. 1823; *m*. 3 Feb. 1846, Rev. John George Beresford. He *d*. 17 July, 1899. She *d*. 23 May, 1911, leaving issue (*see* BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Bt.).

Lord Denman *d*. 22 Sept. 1854, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

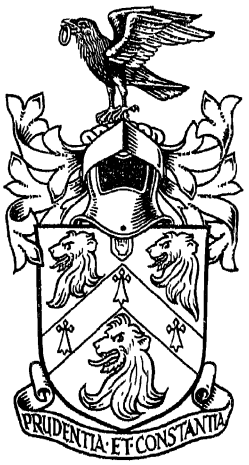
THOMAS, **2nd Baron Denman**, D.L. for cos. Haddington and Derby, *b*. 30 July, 1805; *m*. 1stly, 12 Aug. 1829, Georgiana, eldest surv. dau. of Rev. Thomas Roe, which lady *d*. 25 April, 1871; and 2ndly, 10 Oct 1871, Marion, eldest dau. of James Aitchison, of Alderston, co. Haddington. She *d*. 27 Feb. 1902. His Lordship assumed by Royal licence, 20 Dec 1876, the additional surname of AITCHISON, and *d s p*. 9 Aug 1894

Creation—Denman B (U K) 28 March, 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three lions' heads, erased, gu., three ermine spots, or. *Crest*—A raven, rising, ppr., in the beak an annulet, or. *Supporters*—On either side a lion, gu, charged on the body with five ermine spots in cross, or. *Motto*—Prudentia et constantia.

Residences—Stony Middleton, near Sheffield, and Balcombe Place, East Sussex. *Clubs*—Bachelors'; Brooks's.

DENMAN.



The Hon. Sir Richard Douglas Denman, 1st. Bt., of Staffield, co. Cumberland, educ. Westminster and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.): J.P. for Cumberland: M.P. for Carlisle 1910–18, and for Central Div. Leeds, 1929–45, Priv. Sec. to P.M.G. 1906–10, and Parl. Priv. Sec. to Pres. of Board of Trade 1910, to Pres. of Board of Agriculture 1917 to Pres. of Board of Education 1917, and to Sec. of State for Air 1931, 2nd Church Estates Commr. 1931–43, Mem. of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly from 1939. Treasurer Queen Anne's Bounty 1939–44; Chm. Nat. Lab. Organisation 1943–44; Chm. Marine and Gen. Mutual Life Assur. Soc. 1939-44, served in France as Lieut. R.F.A., 1916–17, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 2 July, 1945; *b*. 24 Aug. 1876; *m*. 1stly, 11 Feb. 1904, Helen Christian, only dau. of late Sir Thomas Sutherland, G.C.M.G. This *m*. was annulled in 1913. He *m*. 2ndly, 10 June, 1914, ●Mary Radley, dau. of late James Spencer, of Murrah Hall, Greystoke, Penrith, and has issue,

1♦CHARLES SPENCER, M.C., Major Duke of Cornwall's L.I., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Highden House, Washington Sussex*), *b*. 7 July, 1916; *m*. 11 Sept. 1943, ●Sheila Anne (Jnr/Cmdr. A.T.S.), elder twin dau. of late Col. Algernon Bingham Anstruther Stewart, D.S.O., Seaforth Highlanders (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and has issue,

♦Richard Thomas, *b*. 4 Oct. 1946.

●Gillian Patricia, *b*. 2 Sept. 1944.

2♦Harold, *b*. 26 Jan. 1922.

3♦George, *b*. 3 June, 1925.

1●Phyllis, *b*. 13 April, 1919.

2●Catherine, *b*. 10 June, 1920.

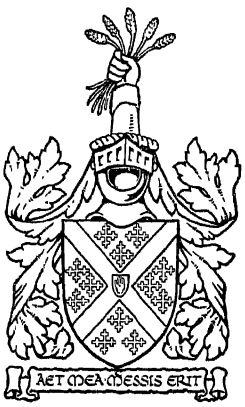
Lineage (*see* DENMAN, B.).

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1945.

Arms Argent on a chevron, between three lions' heads erased gules, as many ermine spots or. *Crest*—A raven rising proper in the beak an annulet or. *Motto*—Prudentia et constantia.

Residence—Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Carlisle. *Club*—Brooks's.

DENNY OF CASTLE MOYLE.*



The Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster Denny, 7th Bt., of Tralee Castle, co. Kerry, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. Dublin, Hereditary Freeman of the City of Cork, a Fell. of Soc. of Genealogists, Vice-Chm. Church Emig. Soc., mem. of Council of Empire Settlement; hon. Dir. of London Trustee Savings Bank; Vice-Pres. and hon. Sec. of County Kerry Soc.; hon. mem. and Lauriate, Institut Historique de France; hon. minor Canon St. Patrick's Cath., Dublin, 1907–8; Priest-in-charge of St. Jude's, Chelsea, 1912–16; Chaplain, Duke of York's H.Q., Chelsea, 1914–15; Chelsea V.T.C. and Metro. Spec. Constabulary 1915–16; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916–18, Prov. Grand Chaplain of co. Buckingham 1918–19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918–20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, London, and Fell. of Sion Coll. 1920–25; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1925–30; Rector of Abinger, Surrey, and mem. of the Chancellor's Adv. Cttee., Diocese of Guildford, 1930–36; Rector and Vicar of Burwash, Sussex, from 1936; served in World War II (C.D. 1939–40; Home Guard 1940–45), Officiating Chaplain to the Forces 1940–46; mem. Council of Empire Settlement 1928–37; Editor of The Genealogists' Magazine 1925–31, *b.* 10 Sept. 1878; *s.* his cousin 1928; *m.* 3 July, 1924, ●Joan Lucy Dorothy, elder dau. and co-heir of Major William Alfred Charles Denny, O.B.E. (*see below*), and has issue,

1 ǂ ANTHONY CONINGHAM DE WALTHAM, F/Sgt. R.A.F., served 1943–47; *b.* 22 April 1925.
2 ǂ Barry Francis Lyttelton, Queen's Regt., I.A Cadet 1946–7, at Sandhurst; *b.* 6 June, 1928.
3 ǂ Edward Maurice FitzGerald, *b.* 3 Oct. 1930.
4 ǂ Richard William Geoffrey, *b.* 4 Feb. 1940.

Lineage—SIR ROBERT DENNY, Kt., M.P., Cambs. 1391–3 Lieut of the Duke of Bedford, Lord High Constable of England, at the time of the seige of Rouen; son of Geoffrey Denny and Cecily his wife, dau. of Hugh de Waltham, M.P. for the City of Lond. 1319; *m.* Amy, widow of John, son and heir of Sir John Furneux, of Bergham, and *d.* 1420. His great grandson,

SIR EDMUND DENNY of Cheshunt, Herts, King's Remembrancer to HENRY VII, Baron of the Exchequer 1513–20, *d.* 1520, having had with other issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), of The Great House, Cheshunt, whose son, John of Howe Hall, Norfolk, one of the Privy Chamber of HENRY VIII, was ancestor of the extinct family of Denny of Howe.
2. ANTHONY (Rt. Hon. Sir), of whom we treat.
1. Joice, *m.* 1stly, William Walsingham, and by him had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Cary, Kt., and had issue (*see* FALKLAND, V.).
2. Mary, *m.* Rt. Hon. Sir John Gates, K.B., P.C., Chancellor of the Duchy, and Capt. of the Guard to EDWARD VI.
3. Martha, *m.* Sir Wymond Carew, K.B., of Antony, Devon.

The yr. son,

RT. HON. SIR ANTHONY DENNY, Kt., M.P. for Herts 1547, *b.* in 1500, was Chief Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Comptroller of the Royal Household, and one of the Privy Council to HENRY VIII. This gentleman was the only individual amongst the courtiers who dared to apprize his Royal Master of his approaching dissolution. HENRY had, however, so high an esteem for Sir Anthony, that he could perform that sad office with impunity, and the monarch presented him with a magnificent pair of gloves worked in pearls, which still exist. Sir Anthony was appointed one of the King's executors and one of the guardians of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Philip Champernowne, of Modbury. They had issue,

1. Henry, of Waltham Abbey, Essex (godson of HENRY VIII), *m.* 1stly, Honora, dau. of William, Lord Grey de Wilton, K.G., and had with other issue,
1. Robert, *d.* 12 Aug. 1576.
2. Edward, M.P. for Westmorland 1592–3, and for Essex 1603–4, summoned to Parliament as LORD DENNY DE WALTHAM, 27 Oct 1604, and created EARL OF NORWICH, 24 Oct. 1626, *b.* 14 Aug. 1569; *m.* before 9 March, 1599, Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Exeter, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1637, having had a dau., Honora, *m.* 6 Jan. 1608, 1st Earl of Carlisle, K.G., and *d.* 1614, leaving a son, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, who *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron Denny, and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1660, when all his honours expired.

Henry Denny *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord John Grey, and *d.* 1574, having by her had a son,

3. Henry, *d. unm.*

2. EDWARD (Sir), of whom we treat.

Sir Anthony *d.* 1549. The yr. son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Kt. Banneret, of Bishop's Stortford Manor, co. Hertford (godson of EDWARD VI), Gentle of the Privy Chamber to QUEEN ELIZABETH, a cmdr. under Adm. Lord Thomas Howard, Gov. of Kerry and Desmond, one of the Council of Munster, M.P. for Liskeard 1584, for Tregony 1597, High Sheriff of Kerry 1588, knighted 26 Oct. 1589, served against the rebel Earl of Desmond, the Irish, and the Spaniards, and was granted a reward of 6,000 acres of Desmond's forfeited estates, including the town and the Earl's chief castle of Tralee. He *m.* Margaret, a Maid of Honour to the Queen, dau. of Pierce Edgcumbe, of Mount Edgcumbe, M.P. for Cornwall, and had, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), his heir.
2. Henry, of Bishop's Stortford Manor, whose line became extinct on the death of his great-grandson, Lt.-Col. William Denny, of Cheshunt, B.A. Oxford 1730, Lt.-Gov. of Pennsylvania 1756–9, *d.s.p.* 1765.
3. Anthony, of Bishop's Stortford Manor, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Aldrich, of Swadeston, Norfolk; and *d.* April, 1662, leaving a son,

Edward, of Bishop's Stortford, who *d.* 14 March, 1720, in his 90th year, leaving, by Cordelia his wife, dau. of Adam Hill, of Spaldwick, Hunts, two daus., his co-heirs,

(1) Elizabeth.
(2) Anne, *m.* John Sandford, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1747, leaving a dau. and heir.

Sir Edward *d.* 12 Feb. 1599–1600, and was *bur.* at Waltham. The eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, Kt., of Tralee Castle and Carrignafely Manor, near Tralee, *b* 1584; *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Anthony Forest, Kt., and *d.* 1619, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1639, Sir Thomas Harris, Kt.), had a son,

SIR EDWARD DENNY, Kt., of Tralee Castle, High Sheriff of Kerry 1634, M.P. 1639, Constable of the Fortress of Castle Magne 1641, commanded for KING CHARLES under Ormonde in Ireland, *b.* 1605, *m.* 1625, Ruth, eldest dau. and eventually heir of Sir Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass, and had six sons and four daus., of whom,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), his heir.
2. Edward, of Castle Lyons, co. Cork, *b.* 1630; *m.* Lady Catherine Barry, dau. of 1st Earl of Barrymore, and *d.* 1695 leaving a son, Barry, M.P. for Tralee 1696–9, *m* 1691 Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir Boyle Maynard, Kt., M.P., of Curryglass, and had, Edward, M.P., *m* Angell, dau. of Digby Foulkes, of Voughall, and *d.s.p.*; and one dau. Anne, *m.* Rev. Maurice O'Connor, Rector of Tralee (*see below*).

Sir Edward *d.* 1646, and was *s* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DENNY, Kt., of Tralee Castle, one of the "49 Officers" in the Civil War, High Sheriff, co. Kerry 1656, M.P. 1661, Vice-Adm. of Munster 1669, one of the Council of Munster, M.A., Dublin, *b.* 21 Sept. 1629; *m.* 1stly, Lady Ellen Barry, dau. of 1st Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Kyrle, Kt., Gov. of Carolina, By the former he left at his decease, in 1673, a son and successor,

COL. EDWARD DENNY, of Tralee Castle, M.P. co. Kerry 1695–9, Provost of Tralee, *b.* 10 Feb. 1652; *m.* 1673, Mary, dau and eventually co-heir of Sir Boyle Maynard, Kt., of Curryglass, co. Cork, M.P. for Youghal, and had, with one son, EDWARD, two daus., Catherine, *m.* 1708, William Sprigge, of Clonevoe, King's Co., M.P. for Tralee, and had issue; and Jane, *m.* Col. John Blennerhassett, M.P., of Ballyseedy (*see* BLENNERHASSETT, Bt., and BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue Col. Denny *d.* 1709, and was *s.* by his only son,

COL. EDWARD DENNY, M.P. for Doneraile, 1695–9, for co. Kerry 1703–14, and for Askeaton 1715–28; Provost of Tralee, *m.* in 1700, Lady Letitia Coningsby, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, P.C., and *d.* 1728, leaving with other issue,

1. ARTHUR, Col. in the Army, M.P. for Kerry, 1727–42, High Sheriff, 1741, Provost of Tralee, *m.* Lady Arabella Fitzmaurice, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kerry, and *d.s.p.* 1742.
2. THOMAS (Sir), Kt, of Tralee Castle, Dep. Gov. of Kerry, knighted 1 Feb. 1743, Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons 1745, Provost of Tralee, *m.* 1740, Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhassett, M.P., of Ballyseedy (*see* BLENNERHASSETT, Bt., and BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d* 1761, having had (with four sons who *d.s.p.*), two daus., and co-heirs,
1. Letitia, *m.* Lt.-Col. Rowland Bateman, M.P., of Killeen (or Oak Park), Kerry, and had issue.
2. Jane, *m.* her cousin, Sir Barry Denny, 1st Bt., and had issue (*see below*).
3. BARRY, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

REV. BARRY DENNY, of Ballyvelly, treasurer of the Cathedral of Ardfert, Provost of Tralee, Rector of Tralee 1738, J.P., *m.* Jane, dau. and eventual heir of Rev. Maurice O'Connor, Rector of Tralee (*see above*), and *d.* Sept. 1751, leaving with other issue,

1. Arthur, *d. unm.* 1767.
2. BARRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Edward, Col. of Carabineers, M.P. for Tralee, 1769–75, Provost of Tralee, LL.D., *m.* 1769, Mary, dau. and heiress of David Hynd of Derryvullan and Drumlone, co. Fermanagh. She *d.* 1774. He *d.* Feb. 1775, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DENNY *of Moorstown*).
4. Maynard (Rev.), B.A., of Churchill, Kerry, *b.* 1749; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and *d.* 27 June, 1812, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

Sir Barry Denny, 1st Bt., M.P. co. Kerry 1769–76, 1783–90 and 1790–4, High Sheriff of Kerry 1774, Col. of the Tralee Corps Irish Vol. and Gen. for the County, Major, Kerry Militia, Provost of Tralee, was created a Baronet of Ireland 12 Jan. 1782, and *m.* 1767, Jane, yr. dau. and co-heir of his uncle, Sir Thomas Denny, Kt. of Tralee Castle, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1811), had with other issue,

1. BARRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Agnes, *m.* Richard Blennerhassett, of Blennerville.
2. Arabella, *m.* her cousin, Rowland Bateman, of Oak Park, co. Kerry.
3. Letitia, *m.* William Rowan, of Arbela, co. Kerry.
4. Charlotte, *m.* 18 Oct. 1796, Rev. John Day, of The Manor and Keelballylahive, co. Kerry.
5. Diana, *m.* Thomas Collis, of Barrow House, Tralee.
6. Sophia, *m.* Daniel MacGillycuddy, of Tralee (*see below*).

Sir Barry *d.* April, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Barry Denny, 2nd Bt., M.P. Kerry and High Sheriff 1794, Major, Kerry Militia, *m.* 12 Jan. 1794, Anne, dau. of Crosbie Morgell, M.P., of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick; but *d.* 20 Oct. 1794 (when about to be raised to the peerage as Baron Castlemore), having by her (who

* "Castle Moyle" is an error in the patent of the baronetcy for Castle More, i.e., the "Great Castle" of Tralee.

m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1805, Gen. Sir John Floyd, Bt., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1844) had no issue. Sir Barry was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Denny, 3rd Bt., of Tralee Castle, co Kerry, D.L., High Sheriff 1794, M.P. 1828–29, Provost of Tralee, *m.* 26 May, 1795, Elizabeth, only child of Hon. Robert Day, M.P., one of the justices of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1828) he had with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Robert Day, (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Shedfield, Hants, *b.* 21 Aug. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1833, Sarah, dau. of Thos. Grant, of Soberton, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1839) had issue,

1. ROBERT ARTHUR (Sir), **5th.** Bt.

1. Arabella Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Nov. 1864, Rev. Frederick Thomas Salmon, late Rector of Gittisham, Devon, 2nd son of J. Salmon, of Clifton Park, Clifton, and *d.* 11 June, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1906.

The Rev R D. Denny *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1849, Frances, only dau of Thos. Waller, of Ospringe, and *d.* 12 July, 1864, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1868, the Very Rev. Archibald Boyd, Dean of Exeter, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1877) had issue,

2. CECIL EDWARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Herbert Champernown, *b.* 22 Feb. 1852, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1900
2. Gertrude Honora Frances, *m.* 1883, Archibald Henry Boyd, B.L., of Bellevue, Westward Ho! N. Devon, and *d.* 3 July, 1921, leaving issue.

3. Frances Flora, *m.* 28 Oct 1879, Rev. James Arthur Kempe, late Rector of Abbotsham, Devon, J.P., hon. Canon of Truro, son of Rev. Preb. Kempe, and *d.* 19 March, 1937, leaving issue.
4. Constance Mary Sophia, *m.* 1883, Johann Josef Weller, of 111, Krumgasse 2, Vienna, and *d.* 17 May, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 1924.

3. Henry (Rev.), of Churchill, B.A. Oxon, Rector of the Union of Ballynahaglish, Cloherbrien and Annagh, co. Kerry, *b.* 20 June, 1802; *m.* 22 May, 1834, his cousin, Sophia Catherine, dau. of Daniel MacGillycuddy, J.P., of Day Place, Tralee (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) She *d.* 17 Jan. 1890. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1877, leaving with other issue,

1. Edward (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Ballyheigue, co. Kerry, 1878–81, and of Laracor, near Trim, Meath, 1881–97, *b.* 17 Aug. 1835; *m.* 18 Oct. 1877, Marion Georgina (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1940), eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Lyttelton H. Lyster, of Union Hall, co. Cork, and of Dublin, late 1st Royal W. Surrey Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 Feb. 1909, having had a son,

HENRY LYTTELTON LYSTER (Rev. Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

2. Henry, Dist. Inspec. R.I.C., *b.* 1 Jan. 1837, *m* 1 Dec. 1864, Jane, dau. of Joseph Armstrong, of Coote Hill, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1872, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1875, Joseph Keatinge of Lismore (who *d.* 1904), and *d.* 16 Oct. 1913) had issue.

(1) Henry Arthur Francis, *b.* 8 March, 1868; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1916.

(2) Edward Ernest Armstrong, *b.* 21 July, 1873; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1891.

(1)●Kathleen Elizabeth (54, *Lower Baggot Street, Dublin*), *m.* 23 Oct. 1890, George Washington Smith, and has issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1939.

3. Arthur MacGillycuddy, Lt.-Col. late 13th Regt., *b.* 3 March, 1838; *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1898.

4. De Courcy Daniel, *b.* 24 Dec. 1840; *m.* 17 April, 1873, Clementina (who *d.* 10 March, 1932), dau. of Richard Leahy, of Ballycarty House, co. Kerry, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1875, leaving a son,

Henry De Courcy, Capt. 5th Bn. Roy. Inniskilling Fus. Dist. Commr., Ashanti, *b.* 28 May, 1874; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1910.

5. Richard, brevet Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.M.L.I., Cmdt. Barnstaple V.T.C. 1914–15, *b.* 8 Aug. 1848; *m.* 24 Aug. 1881, Mary, dau. of T. S. Guppy, M.D., and (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1930), *d.* 6 July, 1915, leaving issue,

(1) †Richard Brougham, Major late Som. L.I., G.S.O. War Office 1915–17, 1919–22; Asst. Mil Attaché, Peking, 1917–19, has Orders of Rising Sun of Japan and St. George of Russia, served in World War I, 1915 (wounded, despatches), Garrison Adjt., Aldershot 1939–40; (*Trefusis, Cavendish Road, Weybridge, Surrey*), *b.* 24 June, 1889; *m.* 21 April, 1928, ●Sybil Nina, eld. dau. of late Francis N. Evans-Freke, Barrister-at-Law, of Newtown Park, Doneraile, co. Cork, and has issue,

1*a*●Diana Brougham, *b.* 14 Dec. 1930.
2*a*●Juliet Oldfield, *b.* 18 July, 1932.

(1)●Eileen, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin; *m.* 4 Feb. 1913, Col. Francis Crofton Molesworth, late R.E., 4th son of Lt.-Col. A. O. Molesworth, and has issue (*see* MOLESWORTH, V.).

(2)●Joan, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin (*Culworth, Bideford, Devon*).

(3)●Geraldine (*White House, Westward Ho! Devon*), *m.* 13 July, 1918, Lt.-Col. George Thomas Johnson, I.A., and has issue.

6. Roland John, L.R.C.S.I., *b.* 30 Sept. 1849; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1913.
7. Edmund Barry, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.E., J.P. Lincs, *b.* 29 Nov. 1860; *m.* 18 Sept. 1884, ●Emily Barclay (*Barkwith House, Haylings Road, Leiston, Suffolk*), dau. of Henry Colclough Allen, of Dublin, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1945, having had issue,

(1) †Henry Allen Maynard, Capt. late 6th Bn. Lincs Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) (*Tralee Duncan, Vancouver, Island, B.C.*), *b.* 28 March, 1887; *m.* 22 May, 1926, ●Kathleen Mary, 2nd dau. of late W. W. Goddard, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

4. 1*a*●Norah Peta, *b.* 11 April, 1928.
M 2*a*●Kathleen Wendy Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Sept. 1930.

(2) Robert Edmund Barry, 16th Bn. Canadian Scottish, *b.* 19 M March, 1891; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
22 A† Thomas Hamilton, M.B.E. (1942), late Capt. 7th Gurkha son of Da, formerly 2nd Lieut. 6th Bn. Devon Regt., served in World
5. Anne, b and in World War II as Major 8th Bn. Suffolk (H.G.) Cmdr. R.N.A *House, Haylings Road, Leiston, Suffolk*), *b.* 16 June, 1913. 3 Jan. 1920, ●Muriel Mary, yst. dau. of late Edward
6. Caroline A of Silk Willoughby, Sleaford, and has issue,
George Beresf Diana, F.A.N.Y.
leaving issue († de Courcy MacGillycuddy, Lieut. late R.F.A., and Lord Denman dved in World War I (*Departure Bay, Vancouver, Island,*
THOMAS, 2 10 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1924, Marie Cecilia *b.* 30 July obtained a div. 1934), dau. of Herbert Brooke, and has issue, dau. of Raynard de Courcy Barry, *b.* 23 June, 1927.

He *m* 2ndly, 27 March, 1937, ●Mary Evelyn, only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Noel Ernest Money, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Homme House, Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, B.C.

(1)●Norah Creina (*Queen Margaret's School, Duncan, B.C.*), served as nurse in World War I (despatches, A.R.R.C, Jubilee medal).

(2)●Iris, served as driver, R.A.F., in World War I, and as Sect. Offr., W.A.A.F. in World War II.

1. Arabella Jane, *m.* 16 Feb. 1874, Richard Hungerford Townsend, M.D., of Queenstown, co. Cork, and *d.* 13 June, 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1922.

4. Anthony (Ven.), M.A. Oxon, Archdeacon of Ardfert and Rector of Tralee and afterwards of Kilgobbin, *b.* 1 July, 1807, *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1830, Catherine, dau. of James Magill, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1866) had with other issue,

1. Edward, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 March, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1869, Florence Annette, dau. of Charles Condell, and by her (who *d.* 1886) had a son and a dau. (both *d. unm.*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 1889, ●Jane, dau. of John Brannan Quick, and *d.* 1893.

2. George Herbert, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Ellen (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1937), dau. of Nathan Jarvis, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1937, having had with other issue,

(1) †Edward Jarvis, *b.* 1879; *m.* 1903, ●Clara Elizabeth, dau. of August Will, and has issue,

1*a*●Ellen Elizabeth. 2*a*●Catharine Antoinette.

(2) †Anthony George (1304, *Page Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, ●Mathilda Henrietta, dau. of Claus Dargeloh.

(1)●Catharine, *m.* 1900; Curtis Le Roy Sleeper, of 6216, University Avenue, Chicago.

1. Mary Jane, *m.* 28 Jan. 1857, Rev. W. H. Disney, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1864, leaving issue.
2 Gertrude Alice, *m.* J. W. Neligan, M.D., who *d.* 1924, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
3●Antoinette Helen (32, *Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa*).

The Archdeacon *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1868, Charlotte, dau. of George Coare, of Heavitree, Exeter, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1890. She *d.s p.* 5 Jan. 1914.

5. William, J.P. and D.L., Provost of Tralee, *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; *m.* 25 July, 1832, Marianne, (who *d.* 1860), dau of Thos. Trueman, of Exeter, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1871, having had with other issue,

1. Edward Coningsby, *b* 1839; *m.* 22 July, 1863, Louisa Mary (who *d.* 1916), dau. of Augustus Callaway, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

(1) William Coningsby, *b.* 1867; *m.* 1893, ●Rose Elizabeth (*Delmany, Privett Road, Alverstoke, Hants*), dau. of J. Ingram, of Wellington Square, Hastings, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1935, leaving issue,
●Marjorie Ethel, *b.* 1900.

(2) Edmund Henry, *b.* 1873; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Mary Louisa (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1933, Major William Alfred Charles Denny, O.B.E. (*see below*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1942), dau. of Alfred Boydell Golborne, of Chester, and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1932.

(3) †Charles Edward (43, *Butler Road, Harrow*), *b.* 1875; *m.* 1902, ●Alice, dau. of Samuel Grantham Baker, and has issue,

1*a*●Letitia Ivy Coningsby, *m.* 1 Sept. 1936, Woolmore Stewart Duncan (*The Spinney, Harpenden Road, St. Albans*), son of late Woolmore James Victor Duncan.
2*a*●Ethel Mildred Coningsby, *m.* 9 Sept. 1933, Sydney Walter Stubbs (*Bralo Lodge, Headstone Lane, Middlesex*), and has issue.
3*a*●Kathleen Mary Coningsby, *m.* 25 July, 1936, Joseph Henry Smith (23, *Eversley Crescent, Ruislip, Middlesex*), son of Joseph Smith, and has issue.
4*a*●Geraldine Coningsby, *m.* 1939, Stanley Robson Clarke, (225, *Shaftesbury Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex*).

(4) †Horace, *b* 1877; *m.* 1904, ●Mabel, dau. of Adm. Arthur De Bellin.

(1)●Edith Mary, Army staff nurse.
(2) Constance Frances, *m.* Arthur Vaughan Treherne, and *d.s.p.* 1929.
(3)●Ada Louisa, *m.* 1901, Herbert Barraclough, and has issue.

2. Henry Arthur, late Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1841; *m.* 23 Aug. 1870, Emma Florence, dau. of Abraham Denny, J.P. She *d.* 1886. He *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

(1) †Frederick Wootton, late Lieut. Wilts Regt, *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, ●Rose, dau. of Charles T. G. Bright, of Toronto, and widow of — Cramp, and has issue,
●Shirley Geraldine.

(1) Beatrice Winifred, *m.* 1910, James Hugh Sims, C.B.E., late Dep. Resident Commr. and Govt. Sec., Basutoland, and *d.* 1913.
(2) Florence Geraldine, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1930.

3. George Anthony, M.B. Dublin, *b.* 1843; *m.* 21 Sept. 1871, Clara dau. of R. A. Thomson. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1873. He *d.* March, 1873, leaving issue,
●Ethel, *m.* 1895, Lewin Harry Dell Hayman, son of Rev. Canon Hayman, late Head Master of Rugby.

4. Alfred Edward, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1814; *m.* 26 Feb. 1870, Mary Harriet Scott, dau. of Henry Grout Stokes, of Swilly Manor, Plymouth. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1903, having by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1914) had issue,

(1) William Alfred Charles, O.B.E. (1919), Major late R.A.S.C, formerly Leinster Regt., D.A.A.G., S. China 1902–3, Dir.-Gen. of Military Intelligence and Col. Cmdg. Corps of Guides, Canadian Militia Forces 1903–5; Dep. Controller Welfare Supervision Dept., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917; Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London; Served in S. African War 1899–1900, with Natal Field Force (wounded, three times) despatches, brevet and medal with six clasps), *b.* 20 April, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 1896, Lucy Florence (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1931), dau. of Major-Gen. Herbert Coningham, and had issue,

1*a*●Joan Lucy Dorothy, *m.* 3 July, 1924, her cousin, the Rev. Sir Henry Lyttleton Lyster Denny, 7th Bt., and has issue (*see above*).
2*a*●Eileen Mary Diana; *m.* 10 June, 1933, William Samuel Sandes Boxwell (*Devon House, Caterham, Surrey*), only son of late Samuel Boxwell, of Bella Vista, Stradbrook, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1933, Beatrice Mary Louisa (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1942), widow of Edmund Henry Denny (*see above*), and dau. of late Alfred Boydell Golborne, of Chester, and *d.* 9 July, 1934.
●Ethel Mary (*4a. Commercial Road, Parkstone, Dorset*), *m.* 10

Aug. 1905, Rev. Henry Herbert Leeper, B.A., late Rector of Fincham, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1946.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1860, Capt. Adolphus George Eyde, R.N., J.P., Devon. He *d.* 1901. She *d.* 1908, leaving issue.
2. Joan Frances, *m.* 6 Aug. 1885, John Thomas, harpist to KING GEORGE V and to the two previous Sovereigns, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 1913.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1832, Rev George Bellett, M.A, who *d.* 1886. She *d.* 1889, leaving issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 1 Aug. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Denny, 4th Bt., M.P. Tralee 1818–19, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1827, *b.* 2 Oct. 1796; *d. unm.* 13 June, 1889, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Robert Arthur Denny, 5th Bt., late Lieut. 22nd Regt., *b.* 23 July, 1838; *m.* 1872, Jane (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1935), dau. of Thomas Kirton, and *d.s.p.* 24 Nov. 1921, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

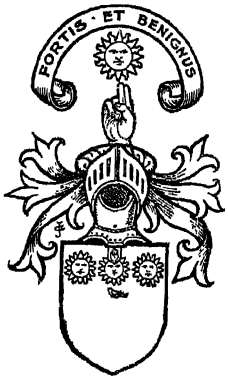
Sir Cecil Edward Denny, 6th Bt., founder of the City of Calgary, Canada, sometime Archivist and Keeper of the Records to the Govt. of Alberta, late Capt. and Inspr. Roy. N.W. Mounted Police; Commr. and Police Magistrate, Canada; served in suppression of Riel Rebellion 1885, *b.* 14 Dec. 1850; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1928, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—12 Jan. 1782.

Arms—Gu a saltire arg. between twelve cross-crosslets or. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested az., turned up arg., holding five wheatears or. *Motto*—Aet mea messis erit.

Residence—The Rectory, Burwash, Etchingham, Sussex.

DENNY OF DUMBARTON.



Sir Maurice Edward Denny, 2nd Bt., K.B.E. (1946), of Dumbarton, co. Dumbarton, B.Sc., J.P., Chairman of William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers; Mem. of the Air Registration Board; Pres. of the Institute of Marine Engineers 1935–36, and of Junior Institution of Engineers 1943–44; Vice-Pres. of the Institution of Naval Architects, *b.* 11 Feb. 1886; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 23 Nov. 1916, ●Marjorie, elder dau. of W. R. Lysaght, C.B.E., of Castleford, Chepstow, and has issue,

1 ǂ ALISTAIR MAURICE ARCHIBALD, *b.* 11 Sept. 1922.
2 ǂ Graham Royse, *b.* 26 Nov. 1927.
1 ● Rosamund Margaret, *b.* 28 Dec. 1917; *m.* 8 Mar. 1941, Col. John Malcolm Thorpe F. Churchill, D.S.O., M.C., Seaforth Highrs., eldest son of A. F. Churchill, of Chalfont St. Peter, and has issue.
2 ● Patricia Leslie, *b.* 30 July, 1931.

Lineage—WILLIAM DENNY, of Woodyard House, Dumbarton, shipbuilder, *b.* 19 June, 1779; *m.* 13 Jan. 1801, Christian, dau. of James McIntyre. She *d.* 9 March, 1838. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, having had issue. His son,

PETER DENNY, of Helenslee, Dumbarton, J.P. and D.L. for Dumbartonshire, LL.D. Glasgow, *b.* 29 Oct. 1821; *m.* 26 Jan. 1846, Helen, dau. of James Leslie, of Greenfield, Dumbarton, and Violet Lockhart Nicol, his wife. She *d.* 5 March, 1905. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1895, having had issue, eight sons and seven daughters. His 4th son,

Sir Archibald Denny, 1st Bt., J.P., Hon. LL.D. Glasgow and Camb., Lt.-Col. (ret.) 1st Dumbartonshire Rifle Volunteers, and Lt.-Col. late 1st Vol. Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., a Dir. of William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, *b.* 7 Feb. 1860, was created a Baronet 16 June, 1913. He *m.* 16 April, 1885, ●Margaret (*Strathcona, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton*), dau. of John Tulloch, engineer, of Dumbarton, and Janet MacAusland, his wife, and had issue,

1. MAURICE EDWARD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. William Murray, *b.* 20 June, 1887; *m.* 6 Nov. 1913, ●Margaret de Hertel, eld. dau. of J. F. Cunningham, of Ottawa, Canada. He *d.* in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 2 July, 1914.
3. Peter Archie, late Capt. 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 11 Nov. 1892; *m.* 23 Aug. 1933, ●Lilian Vera, dau. of Alfred Hurst, of Lincoln, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1938.
4 ǂ James Murray Tulloch, late Capt. R.E., I.W.T., *b.* 13 Sept. 1896; *m.* 3 Nov. 1934, ●Ivy Rose, dau. of Henry Pottle, of Bournemouth.
5. Walter Brock, *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *d.* 25 Aug. 1902.

1 ● Eileen Margaret, *b.* 10 March, 1891; *m.* 18 July, 1917, Alexander Muir McGrigor, O.B.E., late Capt. Gloucestershire Yeo. (*Ryland Lodge, Dunblane, co. Perth*), son of Alexander McGrigor, of Balnacoil, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen, and Cairnoch Lodge, co. Stirling, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt.

Sir Archibald *d.* 29 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—16 June, 1913.

Arms—Az. three suns in their splendour in chief or, and in the honour point a martlet of the last. *Crest*—A dexter hand erect pointing with two fingers at a sun in his splendour all ppr. *Motto*—Fortis et benignus.

Residence—Gateside House, Drymen, co. Stirling. *Club*—Marlborough Windham.

DENYS.



Sir Charles Peter Denys, 4th Bt., of Stratford Place, *b.* 27 May, 1899; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 28 May, 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Elizabeth Mary (Lillian Marion), dau. of late James McGrath, of Mariaville Park, Maynooth, and Belleville House, Phœnix Park, Dublin, and has issue,

●Margaret Elizabeth, DENYS-BURTON, *b.* 16 March, 1921.

Lineage (of BURTON)—SIR CHARLES BURTON, 1st Bt., of Pollacton, co. Carlow, M.P. Dublin 1749–60, and Lord Mayor 1752, yr. brother of SAMUEL BURTON, M.P., of Burton Hall, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 5th son of BENJAMIN BURTON, M.P., Lord Mayor of Dublin, yr. brother of FRANCIS BURTON, ancestor of the Marquesses Conyngham, all lineally descended from SIR EDWARD BURTON, co. York, who was created a Knight Banneret by EDWARD IV, in 1460, after the battle of St. Alban's (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BURTON, *of Longner Hall*). Sir Charles was Knighted 1749, and created a Baronet 2 Oct. 1758. He *m.* 9 Sept. 1731, Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Meredyth, of Shrowland, co. Kildare. She *d.* Jan. 1788. He *d.* 6 June, 1775, having had, with five daus., an only son,

SIR CHARLES BURTON, 2nd Bt., Major 18th Dragoons, *m.* 11 Aug. 1778, Hon. Catherine Cuffe, 3rd dau. and co-heir of 2nd Baron Desart. She *d.* 10 Oct. 1827. He *d.* April, 1812, having had with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John, Capt. 17th Light Dragoons, *d.s.p.* 1813.
3. Benjamin, Lieut 19th Lancers, *b.* 1789, *m.* Grace Anne, dau. and heir of William Roberts, and *d.* 1834, having had issue,
   1. CHARLES WILLIAM CUFFE (Sir), 5th Bt.
   2. Robert, *d.* 1843.
   3. Adolphus William Desart, C.B., Col. 5th and 7th Dragoon Gds., *b.* 1827; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Sophia Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John Slade, 1st Bt., and *d.* before his brother, 11 Feb. 1882, having had issue,
      (1) GRACE ELLEN, *s.* in 1902 to the estate of Pollacton, co. Carlow; *m.* 16 Sept. 1890, SIR FRANCIS CHARLES EDWARD DENYS, 3rd Bt., who assumed the additional name of BURTON, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1922 (*see below*). She *d.* 3 Dec. 1935.
      (2) Gertrude Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1907, Charles Eugène Amable Cadier, Baron de Veauce, of the Château de Veauce, par Vieq (Allier), France, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1934.
   4. Augustus, *d.* an infant.
   1. Catherine Anne Galloway, *d.* 1 Sept. 1881.
   2. Adelaide, *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1915.
4. William, *m.* 1814, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Skey, of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1826, having had issue, three sons and three daus.

The eldest son,

SIR CHARLES BURTON, 3rd Bt., *b.* 17 May, 1779; *m.* Aug. 1807, Susannah, dau. of Joshua Paul Meredyth, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1830, having had issue,

CHARLES (Sir), 4th Bt.
Sophia, *d.* 1843.

The only son,

SIR CHARLES BURTON, 4th Bt., *d. unm.* 17 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR CHARLES WILLIAM CUFFE BURTON, 5th Bt., High Sheriff co. Carlow 1851, *b.* 13 Jan. 1823; *m.* 15 Dec. 1861, Georgiana Mary (who *d.* 15 March, 1904), only dau. of David Haliburton Dallas, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B. He *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1902, when the Baronetcy became extinct. He devised his estates to his niece, Grace Ellen, wife of Sir Francis Charles Edward Denys, 3rd Bt., who assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of BURTON.

Lineage (OF DENYS)—PETER DENYS, of The Pavilion, Hans Place, Chelsea, Middlesex, and of Fremington, co. York, High Sheriff co. Northampton 1812, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1 Aug. 1787, Charlotte, only dau. of 2nd Earl of Pomfret, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1816, having had by her, who

d. 1835, two daus. (Anna Maria Draycott, *m.* 27 Oct. 1825, Sir Francis Shuckburgh, 8th Bt. of Shuckburgh; and Charlotte, *d.* 1815, in her 15th year) and a son,

Sir George William Denys, 1st Bt., D.L. Essex, M.P. for Hull 1812, Equerry to H.R.H THE DUKE OF SUSSEX, created a Baronet 23 Nov. 1813, *b.* 20 May, 1788; *m.* 5 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth dau. of Edward George Lind, of Stratford Place, London, and Burton, Westmorland, by whom (who *d* 29 June, 1828) he had issue with six daus.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Montague, Lieut. 77th Regt., *b.* 25 Oct. 1815; *d* 1 Sept 1854.
3. Edward Leopold, *b* 19 Nov 1817, *m.* 3 Feb. 1870, Charlotte Frances Barbara (who *d* 25 May, 1931), 3rd dau. of Edgar Disney, of The Hyde, Essex, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1879, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ MONTAGU, educ. Haileybury, *heir presumptive* (*Hesketh Cottage, Towcester, Northants*), *b* 14 March, 1871.
   2 ♦ Guy Fermor (*Belgrave Lodge, Middlesex Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1872.
4. Francis Henry, Lieut. Bombay Lancers, *b* 18 Oct. 1821; *m* Jan. 1843, Johannina, dau of John Philips, and *d* Dec. 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1892), a son,
   William Henry Adolphus, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Leinster Regt and Army Pay Dept., *b.* 19 March, 1844; *d.* 30 May, 1913

Sir George *d.* 26 April, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George William Denys, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L. for N.R. Yorks, some time Lieut. 68th Regt., *b.* 11 Dec. 1811, *m.* 20 May, 1835, Catherine Eliza, eldest dau of Michael Henry Perceval, by Anne Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Charles Flower, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1884) had issue, with three daus.,

1. George Agar, *b.* 15 July, 1837, Attaché to H M. Embassy, Paris, *d unm. v.p.* 14 Nov. 1858.
2. FRANCIS CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir George *d.* 23 Feb. 1881, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Charles Edward Denys-Burton, 3rd Bt., J.P. N.R. Yorks and co. Carlow High Sheriff co. Carlow 1906, Diplomatic Service 1871, ret. 1896, *b.* 15 March, 1849; *m* 16 Sept. 1890, Grace Ellen (who *d* 3 Dec. 1935), dau. and co-heir of Col. Adolphus William Desart Burton, C.B. (*see above*), and niece and heiress of Sir Charles William Cuffe Burton, 5th and last Bt., of Pollacton, co. Carlow, and had issue,

1. CHARLES PETER (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
1. Mary, *b.* 22, *d.* 29 Oct. 1891.

2 ● Marjorie Sophia, *m.* 26 July, 1922, Joseph Francis Edward Radcliffe, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Edward Radcliffe, Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1940

3 ● Georgina Eliza (*Pollacton, co Carlow*).

4 ● Grace Galloway Frances, *m.* 21 Sept. 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Major Algernon Joseph Rutherfurd Lamb, D.S.O., late The Queen's Bays (who *d.* 1941), only surv. son of William Rutherfurd Lamb, of Ryton Hall, co. Durham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5 ● Sophie Horatia Fermor, *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1932, Capt. Ian McClymont Tubbs, Coldstream Guards, only son of late Cyril B. Tubbs, of Theddon Grange, Alton, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 March, 1940, Major Alfred James Crewdson, M.C., of Burdocks, Fairford, co. Gloucester.

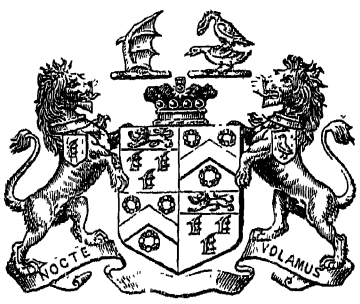
Sir Francis assumed by Royal Licence 21 Oct. 1910, in Ireland, the additional name and arms of BURTON, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1922.

Creation—23 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Arg., a cross-patonce gu., between four fleurs-de-lis vert; on a chief az., a greyhound courant of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion erminois, collared gu., holding between the paws a French lily slipped ppr. *Motto*—Hora e sempre.

Seat—Pollacton, co. Carlow.

DERAMORE.



The Baron Deramore (Sir Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh-Bateson), of Belvoir Park, co. Down, and a Baronet; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches); *b.* 18 May, 1903; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1943; *m.* 14 Nov. 1929, ●Nina Marion, eldest dau. of Alastair Macpherson-Grant (*see* MACPHERSON-GRANT, Bt.), and has issue,

●Jane Faith, *b.* 20 March, 1933.

Lineage (of YARBURGH)—The family of YARBURGH is one of great antiquity. At the time of the Norman Conquest, EUSTACHIUS DE YARBURGH was Lord of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, which manor, together with the patronage of the living, still remains vested in his representative, the present LORD DERAMORE. For many successive centuries the Yarburghs were settled in various parts of Lincolnshire, but more than two hundred years ago they removed their residence to Snaith Hall, W.R. co. York, and subsequently, Snaith Hall being destroyed, to Heslington Hall, near York, an ancient mansion, built in the reign of ELIZABETH, and acquired in marriage with a co-heiress of the HESKETHS *of Heslington*, a junior branch of the Lancashire Hesketh.

EDMUND YARBURGH, of Balne Hall, co. York (son of Francis Yarburgh, Sjt.-at-Law, and the lineal descendant of Eustachius de Yarburgh, Lord of Yarburgh, *temp* CONQUESTORIS), was Treasurer of lame soldiers in the West Riding of that county, with Sir G. Cutler, of Stamburgh. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Wormeley, of Cusworth and Hatfield, co. York (by Thomasine his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Waller), and had issue,

1. NICHOLAS (Sir), his heir.
2. THOMAS, Sjt.-at-Law (*see* COOKE-YARBOROUGH of Campsmount, BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Edmund, of Doncaster, M.D
1. Frances, *m* 1stly, Sir John Reresby, Bt. of Thribergh: and 2ndly, James Moyser.

He *d* 6 May 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS YARBURGH, Kt., of Snaith Hall, co. York, J.P. in the Commission of Array for CHARLES I. He *m* Faith, dau. of John Dawnay, of Cowick, son of Sir Thomas Dawnay, and by her (who *d.* 1657) had six sons and two daus. Sir Nicholas *d.* Aug. 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS YARBURGH, Kt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, High Sheriff 1676, and M.P. for Pontefract. He *m.* Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col Thomas Hague, of Hollnger, Suffolk, Gov of Wallingford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley North, and had with other issue an eldest son,

JAMES YARBURGH, of Snaith Hall, godson to KING JAMES II, and one of His Majesty's Pages-of-Honour. This gentleman entered the Army, and attained the rank of Lt.-Col. in the Guards. He *m* Anne, dau. and co heir of Thomas Hesketh, of Heslington, representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, of Anne, co. York, and grand-dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bt By the co-heiress of Heslington (who *d.* April, 1717) Col. Yarburgh had issue seven sons and three daus., the eldest of the latter, Henrietta Maria, *m.* Sir John Vanbrugh, Kt. Clarenceux King-of-Arms. Col. Yarburgh, who was Lord of the Manors of Yarburgh, Snaith, Cowick, and part of Heslington, *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS YARBURGH, of Heslington and Snaith, *bapt.* at York, 16 Feb. 1696, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thwaites, but by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1753) leaving no issue, he was *s.* at his decease, 1741, by his brother,

HENRY YARBURGH, of Heslington and Snaith, at whose demise (also without children) the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

HESKETH YARBURGH, of Heslington and Snaith, *d. unm.* at Heslington, 1754, and was *s.* by his yr. brother,

CHARLES YARBURGH, of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, and Yarburgh, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 1stly, Mary Griffin, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, descended from the LOWES, *of Alderwasley*, and the WIGLEYS, *of Wigwal*, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1757, aged 40) had issue, with one dau.,

1. HENRY, his heir.

Mr. Yarburgh *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Griffin, of Wirksworth, and had with five other daus.,

2. Charles, Capt., *b.* 19 Oct. 1763, entered the Navy 1779, on board the *Britannia*, and afterwards served in the *Hero*, which sailed for the East Indies, where he *d.* 1781.
3. NICHOLAS EDMUND, successor to his brother Henry.

Mr. Yarburgh *d.* 13 Aug. 1789, aged 73, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY YARBURGH, of Heslington, formerly Capt. 20th Light Dragoons. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of E. Agar, of Canterbury, which lady *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1817. Mr Yarburgh *d.* 28 Oct. 1825, aged 77, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBURGH, of Heslington, D.L., Major 3rd Regt. Provisional Militia, and High Sheriff co. York 1836, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

YARBURGH GREAME, of Sewerby House, E.R. co. York, who assumed the surname and arms of YARBURGH. He *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE JOHN (LLOYD) YARBURGH, of Heslington, co. York, J.P., *b.* 28 July, 1811; *m.* 23 July, 1840, Mary Antonia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Chetham Hilton, of Pennington Hall, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, of Broughton Hall, and had issue,

1. MARY ELIZABETH, of Heslington, *m.* 8 May, 1862, GEORGE WILLIAM BATESON DE YARBURGH, of Heslington, afterwards 2nd BARON DERAMORE (*see below*).
2. SUSAN ANNE, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Charles Lethbridge, eldest son of Rev. Thomas P. Lethbridge, of Combe Flory, Somerset, and *d.* 21 May, 1908, having had issue (*see* LETHBRIDGE, Bt.).

Mr. Yarburgh assumed the surname and arms of YARBURGH, in place of those of LLOYD, 1857 and *d.* 16 March, 1875.

Lineage (of BATESON)—THOMAS BATESON, who resided upon his family estates in Lancashire, *d.* 1630, leaving, with a yr. son and dau., a son and heir,

ROBERT BATESON, who *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his only son, ROBERT BATESON, who had two sons,

1. THOMAS, *b.* in 1704, of whom presently.
2. Richard, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1761, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the cos. Antrim, Donegal and Tyrone. He *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of John McClintock (*see* RATHDONNELL, B.), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, of Londonderry. His will was proved 1767. By her, who *d.* 1787, he had issue two sons and a dau.

The elder son,

THOMAS BATESON *s.* his father in the Lancashire estates, but disposing of them soon afterwards removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, co. Down. He *m.* in 1747, Margaret, dau and co-heiress of — White, of Whitehall, co. Antrim, and widow of

William Hartley, of Dublin, and *d.* 1791, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BATESON, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of George Lloyd, F.R.S., of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susannah his wife, sister of Sir William Horton, Bt., of Chadderton, and *d.* 15 May, 1811, leaving an only son,

Sir Robert Bateson, 1st Bt., so created 18 Dec. 1818, who *s.* to the family estates; he was *b.* 13 March, 1782, and was M.P. for co. Londonderry from 1830 to 1842; he *m.* 27 April, 1811, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Dickson, of Ballynaguille, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1874) had with other issue,

1. Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1816, M.P. for co. Londonderry; *d. unm.* at Jerusalem, 23 Dec. 1843.
2. THOMAS, 1st BARON DERAMORE.
3. Samuel Stephen, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 13 Oct. 1821; *m.* 25 July, 1854, Florinda, dau. of 3rd Lord Castlemaine, and *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1879. She *d.* 26 April, 1906.
4. GEORGE WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS, **1st Baron Deramore,** *b.* 4 June, 1819 (late Capt. 13th Light Dragoons), M.P. for co. Londonderry 1844 to 1857, M.P. for Devizes 1864 to 1885, a Lord of the Treasury in 1852, D.L.; *m.* 24 Feb. 1849, Caroline Elizabeth Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of 4th Lord Dynevor, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1887) had issue,

1. **Eva Frances Caroline,** *m.* 4 March, 1871, David Alfred Ker (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1877), eldest son of David Stewart Ker, of Montalto, co. Down, by Anna his wife, 6th dau. of 3rd Baron Dufferin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 May, 1940, having had issue.
2. **Kathleen Mary,** *m.* 29 May, 1877, **Walter Randolph Farquhar, 2nd son of Sir Walter Rockcliff Farquhar, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 20 July, 1935, leaving issue.** He *d.* 26 Aug. 1901.

He was created Baron Deramore, 18 Nov. 1885, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His Lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1890, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Deramore,** *b.* 2 April, 1823; *m.* 8 May, 1868, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George John Yarburgh, of Heslington Hall, co. York (*see that family above*), and by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1884) had issue,

1. ROBERT WILFRED, **3rd** Baron.
2. GEORGE NICHOLAS, **4th** Baron.
3. ✝ Eustace, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late R.A.S.C. (T.F.) (*Vale House, Stibbard, Dereham, Norfolk*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *m.* June, 1927, ●Elsie Florence, widow of Capt. Charles Cottam, M.C., Hampshire Regt., and dau. of H. Jones, of St. Anne's House, King's Lynn.
1. Mary Lilla; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1939.

2●Katherine Hylda (*The Lodge, Heslington, co. York*).

His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence, 15 April, 1876, the additional surname and arms of DE YARBURGH, and in 1892, by Royal Licence, he discontinued to use the surname of Bateson before de Yarburgh, and assumed the surname and arms of BATESON, in addition to and after that of de Yarburgh. His Lordship *d.* 29 April, 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILFRED, **3rd Baron Deramore,** Lord Lieut. E.R. co. York., J.P. and Chm. C.C. E.R., and J.P. W.R. co. York; J.P. and D.L. co. Down; Hon. LL.D. Leeds Univ.; Hon. Elder Brother Hull Trin. House, Pres. T.A. Assoc. for E.R. co. York, Lt.-Col. late Yorks Hus. (T.D.), *b.* 5 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1897, Lucy Caroline, eldest dau. of William Henry Fife, of Lee Hall, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1901) had issue,

●Moira Faith Lilian (17, *Hertford Street, Park Lane, W.*1), *b.* 9 June, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1919, John Robert Rankin Fullerton, Lieut. 8th Hus., eldest son of John Skipworth Herbert Fullerton, of Thribergh Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This *m.* was annulled 30 July, 1923, on her petition, and she *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1924, Sir Edward George Chichester, 10th Bt. (from whom she obtained a div. 1935), and by him has issue. He *d.* Sept. 1940.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1907, ●Blanche Violet (19, *St. James' Court, S.W.*1), eldest dau. of Col. Philip Saltmarshe, late R.A., J.P., of Saltmarshe, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 April, 1936, when he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE NICHOLAS, **4th Baron Deramore,** J.P., E.R. co. York, *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *m.* 12 Dec. 1900, ●Muriel Katharine (*The White House, Bishopsthorpe, York*), dau. of the late Arthur Grey (formerly Duncombe), of Sutton Hall, Easingwold (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and had issue,

1. STEPHEN NICHOLAS, **5th** and present Baron.
2 ✝ RICHARD ARTHUR, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. *heir presumptive, b.* 9 April, 1911.

1●Judith Katharine, *b.* 22 March, 1909.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Nov. 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Barony 18 Nov. 1885. Baronetcy, 18 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bats' wings erect sa. on a chief gu., a lion passant or, for BATESON; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and az., a chevron between three chaplets counterchanged for DE YARBURGH. *Crests*—A bat's wing erect sa., for BATESON, and a falcon close or, belled gold, preying upon a duck, ppr., for DE YARBURGH. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion or, gorged with a collar gemel gu., pendent therefrom an escutcheon ermine, charged with a bat's wing erect sa.; *sinister*, a like lion or, gorged with a collar gemel gu. pendent therefrom an escutcheon erm. charged with a raven ppr. *Motto*—Nocte volamus.

Seat—Heslington Hall, co. York. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, Yorkshire.

DE RAMSEY.



The Baron De Ramsey (Ailwyn Edward Fellowes), of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner); apptd Lord Lieut. co. Huntingdon 1947; *b.* 16 March, 1910, *s.* his grandfather as 3rd Baron 1925; *m.* 27 July, 1937, ●Lilah Helen Suzanne, dau. of Francis Labouchere, of 15, Draycott Avenue, S.W., and of Evelyn Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, 3rd Bt., *of Faskine*, now *Ext.*, and has issue,

1 ✝ JOHN AILWYN, *b.* 27 Feb. 1942.

1●Sarah, *b.* 28 March, 1938.

2●Jennifer Julia, *b.* 30 April, 1940.

Lineage—WILLIAM FELLOWES, of London, *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Worfield, of Leigh, co. Worcester, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM FELLOWES, of London, *m.* 27 Sept. 1653, Susannah, sister and eventual co-heiress of Thomas Coulson, M.P. for Totnes, and a Dir. of the East India Co., and dau of William Coulson, of Ayton Magna, co. York, and South Mimms, Middlesex. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1676, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM FELLOWES, of Eggesford, co. Devon, Sen. Master in Chancery, *b.* 4 Oct. 1660; *m.* 8 Oct. 1695, Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Martin, of London. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1759. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1723-24, having had with other issue,

1. COULSON, his heir.
2. Martin, *b.* 20 July, 1702; *m.* Jane Clarke, and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1731. She *m.* 2ndly, Charles Bowles, of North Ashton, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1780.
3. William, of Shotesham Park, Norfolk, ancestor of FELLOWES, of Shotesham Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

COULSON FELLOWES, of Hampstead, Middlesex, Park Place, near St. Ives; Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon; and Eggesford, Devon; *b.* 12 Oct. 1696; *m.* 20 April, 1725, Urania (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1779), dau. of Francis Herbert, of Oakley Park, Salop, and sister of Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis, and by her, had with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Henry Arthur, of Eggesford, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1792, having devised Eggesford to his nephew, Hon. Newton-Fellowes, afterwards 4th Earl of Portsmouth.

Mr. Coulson Fellowes *d.* 23 Feb. 1769, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FELLOWES, of Ramsey Abbey, and of Nacton, Suffolk, sometime M.P. successively for Sudbury and Andover, *m.* 17 May, 1768, Lavinia (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1827), dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, of St. Audries, Somerset, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1804, having had issue with two daus. and two sons, who *d.s.p.*, an eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY FELLOWES, of Ramsey Abbey and Haverland, M.P. co. Huntingdon, *b.* 15 July, 1769; *m.* 23 July, 1805, Emma (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1862), 4th dau. of Richard Benyon, of Englefield House, Berks, and by her had issue,

1. William Henry, *b.* 11 July, 1806; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1836.
2. EDWARD, **1st** Baron.
3. Richard BENYON, of Englefield House, Berks, *b.* 17 Nov. 1811, assumed by Royal Licence, 1854, the surname of BENYON, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Richard Benyon de Beauvoir, of Englefield House, Berks; *m.* 25 March, 1858, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, of Watford House, Herts, and *d.* 26 July, 1897, leaving three daus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. James, of Kingston House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff, 1859), *b.* 31 July, 1813; *m.* 19 July, 1847, Gertrude Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwaite, of Tavercham Hall, Norfolk. She *d.* 25 April, 1906. He *d.* 8 July, 1889, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BENYON *of Englefield*).

1. Emma, *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, 3rd and last Baron Bayning, who *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1866. She *d.* 13 Nov. 1887.

Mr. Fellowes *d.* 23 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FELLOWES, **1st Baron De Ramsey,** M.P. co. Huntingdon 1837 to 1880, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Huntingdon and Norfolk, and formerly Lieut. 15th Hus., *b.* 14 April, 1809, who was created 8 July, 1887, BARON DE RAMSEY, *of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon*; *m.* 22 July, 1845, Hon. Mary Julia Milles, eldest dau. of 4th Lord Sondes. She *d.* 10 April, 1901, leaving issue with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **2nd** Baron.
2. AILWYN EDWARD, created BARON AILWYN *of Honingham.*

Lord De Ramsey *d.* 9 Aug. 1887, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **2nd Baron De Ramsey,** Custos Rotulorum of Isle of Ely, J.P., D.L. co. Huntingdon, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 1890-92, late Hon. Col. 4th Vol. Bn. Beds Regt. and Capt. 1st Life Guards, M.P. for Hunts 1880-7, *b.* 16 May, 1848, *m.* 12 July, 1877, Lady Rosamond Jane Frances Spencer Churchill, 2nd dau. of 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1920) had issue,

1. **Coulson** Churchill, Capt. 1st Life Guard[illegible] served in World War I, *b.* 8 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1906, [illegible]

dau. of Harry Wyndham Jefferson, of Stoke Rochford Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (*m.* diss. 1912) had issue,

1. AILWYN EDWARD, 3rd and present Baron.

1. Diana Rosamond,* *b.* 30 May, 1907: *m.* 28 June, 1932, Capt. Hon. Henry Rogers Broughton, late Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 12 May, 1937, leaving issue (*see* FAIRHAVEN, B.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1914, ●Hon. Lilah O'Brien (42, *Via Valadier, Rome*), dau. of 14th Lord Inchiquin, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1915, of illness contracted on active service, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1925, Nobile Riccardo Assanti, Cmdr. of Crown of Italy, Kt. of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and of Order of Malta, Capt. Reserve Alpine Regt., son of late Gen. Damiano Assanti, Senator and A.D.C. to 1st King of Italy) had issue,

2 † John David Coulson,* B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, 2nd Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–40 (wounded, despatches, prisoner) (34, *Gloucester Square, W.2*); *White's Club*), *b.* 1 May, 1915; *m* 31 May, 1946, ●Louise, formerly wife of Leslie A. Mackay, and yr. dau. of late Sir James Henry Domville, 5th Bt.

2 † Reginald Ailwyn, J.P. co. Huntingdon, late Capt. 4th Vol Bn. Beds Regt.. and Hon. F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (19, *Rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France; Turf and White's Clubs*), *b.* 20 Jan 1884; *m.* 9 Aug. 1919, ●Marguerite Severine Philippine, widow of Prince Jean de Broglie, dau. of Le Duc Decazes et de Glucksbjerg, and has issue,

●Rosamond Daisy, *b.* 16 Jan. 1921; *m.* 29 Oct. 1941, Lieut. James G. Gladstone, The King's Own Scottish Borderers, yr. son of Sir Hugh Gladstone, of Capenoch, Dumfriesshire, and has issue.

1●Alexandra Frances Anne, *b.* 29 June, 1880; *m.* 15 Feb 1904, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Ferdinand Charles Stanley, C.M.G., D.S.O., son of 16th Earl of Derby, and has issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1935.

2●Gladys Cecil Georgina, *b.* 4 Jan. 1885; *m.* 11 June, 1907, Hencage Greville, Lord Guernsey, eldest son of 8th Earl of Aylesford, and has issue. He *d.v.p.*, *k.* in action 14 Sept 1914.

3●Hermione Frances Caroline (*March Hare Lodge, Newmarket, Suffolk*), *b.* 31 July, 1886, *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1909, Brig.-Gen Lord Esmé Charles Gordon-Lennox, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., Scots Guards, 2nd son of 7th Duke of Richmond, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1923, and *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1923, Baron Rolf Cederström (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1947), son of Baron Edward Cederström, of Stockholm, Sweden, and by him has issue.

4●Sybil Inna Mildred, *b.* 24 Oct. 1888, *m* 23 Feb. 1915, 5th Marquess of Ormonde, and has issue.

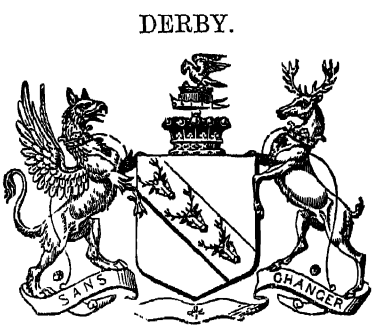
His Lordship *d.* 8 May, 1925, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—8 July, 1887.

Arms—Az. a fesse dancetté erm. between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned arg *Crest*—A lion's head erased and crowned as in the arms charged with a fesse dancette erm. *Supporters*—Two rams ppr. each gorged with a chain or, thereupon pendent an escutcheon erm. charged with a ram's eye, also ppr. *Motto*—Patientia et perseverantia cum magnanimitate.

Residence—Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon.

DERBY.



The Earl of Derby (Sir Edward John Stanley, M.C.), Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, Baron Stanley of Preston, and a Baronet, Major Gren. Guards, Res. of Offrs., served in World War II (M.C. 1944), Pres. British Cotton Growing Assocn. from 1946, D.L. co. Lancs, *b.* 21 April, 1918, *s.* his grandfather as 18th Earl, 1948.

Lineage—ADAM DE STANLEY, brother of Liulf de Audley (who was father of Adam de Audley), was living *temp.* STEPHEN and HENRY II. He was father of, 1. William, his heir, 2. Adam de Stanley 3. Thomas de Stanley. His eldest son,

WILLIAM DE STANLEY, was granted Stanley and half of Balterley, co Stafford by his first cousin, Adam de Audley.

WALTER DE STANLEY held Stanley in 1298.

WILLIAM DE STANLEY, Forester of Wirral, co. Chester, held Stanley in 1307, and was living in 1310/1. He *m. ca.* 1281 Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Philip de Baumville, hereditary Forester of Wirral (by Agnes his wife, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Alexander de Storeton, by his wife, Anabilla, dau. and heir of Ranulph de Silvester, son of Allan Silvester, Lord of Storeton), and by this alliance he became possessed of the Manor and bailiwick of Wyrall Forest. He thereupon assumed the armorial bearings since used by his descendants, viz., arg. on a bend az. three stags' heads or, in place of those borne by his ancestors. He had issue,

JOHN STANLEY, Lord of Stourton, &c., *m.* Mabella, dau. of Sir James Hausket, Kt. of Stourton Parva, by whom he had,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

2. John of Greswithin, co Cumberland, M.P. for Carlisle, 20 EDWARD III, from whom descends EDWARD STANLEY, of Ponsonby Hall, M.P. for Cumberland

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, Lord of Stourton, &c., *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh Massey, of Timperley, and sister of Sir Hamon Massey, of Dunham Massey, and *d.* in the 21st RICHARD II, by whom he had, besides one dau., three sons,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), eldest son, who *s.* his father, and was also of Hooton, co. Chester, by right of his wife, Margery, dau. and heir of William de Hooton. From this Sir William descended the Baronets STANLEY, afterwards ERRINGTON, of Hooton.

2. JOHN (Sir), K.G., of whom presently.

3. Henry.

His 2nd son,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, K.G., *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lathom, Kt., of Lathom and Knowsley, co. Lancs (descended from Robert Fitz-Henry, whose son, Robert, took the name of LATHOM from his place of residence), and thus acquired those estates. In 1385, Sir John Stanley was Lord Deputy of Ireland, and had a grant of the Manor of Blake Castle, in that Kingdom. In 1405, he had a commission, in conjunction with Roger Leke, to seize on the City of York and its liberties, and also upon the Isle of Man, on the forfeiture of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland: and in the 7th HENRY IV, being then Treasurer of the Household to the KING, obtained licence to fortify a house at Liverpool, which he had newly built with embattled walls In the same year, having taken possession of the Isle of Man, he obtained a grant in fee of the said isle, castle, and pile anciently called Holm Town, and all the isles adjacent, as also all the regalities, franchises, &c, to be holden of the said King, his heirs, and successors, by homage, and the service of two falcons, payable on the days of their coronation. On the accession of HENRY V, he was made a Kt. of the Garter, and constituted Lord Lieut. of Ireland for six years, in which govt. he *d.* in 1414, having had beside two daus. four sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

2. Henry.

3. Thomas (Sir), of Elford, co. Stafford, *jure uxoris*, whence come the STANLEYS of Elford Pipe, etc.

4. Ralph (Sir).

The eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN STANLEY, Kt. of the Shire, 2 HENRY V, Constable of Carnarvon, and Justice of Chester, 5 HENRY VI, and Sheriff of Anglesey, *m.* Isabel (or Elizabeth), dau. of Sir Robert, and sister and heir of Sir William Harrington, Kt. of Hornby, co Lancs, and had, beside two daus,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Baron Stanley, of whom presently.

2. Richard } successively Archdeacons of Chester.
3. Edward }

The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 1ST BARON STANLEY, Lord Lieut. of Ireland for six years (1432), Comptroller of the Household, and Chamberlain to HENRY VI., K.G. 1456; Kt. of the Shire, summoned as *Baron Stanley*, 20 Jan. 1456 (34th HENRY VI). His Lordship *m.* Jean, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Goushill, Kt. of Heveringham, Notts, by Elizabeth his wife (widow of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Bohun, Earl of Northampton, son of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, by his wife, the PRINCESS ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, dau. of King EDWARD I) by whom he had, beside three daus.,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. William (Sir), of Holt, who was beheaded as a participator in the conspiracy for placing Perkin Warbeck upon the throne. Sir William was the richest subject in the kingdom, having no less than 40,000 marks in ready money, and £3,000 a year; to which circumstance considering the rapacious disposition of HENRY VII may be attributed his destruction more than to his political principles.

3. John (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Weever, Kt. of Weever, co. Chester, and by her acquired that estate. From this Sir John Stanley descended LORD STANLEY OF ALDERLEY (*whom see*).

4. James, Archdeacon of Carlisle.

His Lordship *d.* in 1458–9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2ND LORD STANLEY and **1st Earl of Derby**, K.G., summoned to Parliament from 38th of HENRY VI to 1st of RICHARD III. This nobleman *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and sister of Richard Nevil (*The King-Maker*), the stout EARL OF WARWICK, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Strange*, K.G., *m.* about 1482 Joan, BARONESS STRANGE, of Knockyn, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, co-heir of the Barony of Mohun, by Jacquetta, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wydville, Earl Rivers, and Jacqueline, his wife, widow of John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, and was summoned to Parliament as LORD STRANGE, in the 22nd of EDWARD IV. She *d.* 20 March, 1513-14. His Lordship *d.c.p.* 5 Dec. 1497, and left with two daus.,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Earl.

2. John, *d.* young.

3. James (Sir), of Crosshall, co. Lancs, Marshal of Ireland, *m.* Anne, widow of Edmund Talbot de Bashall, co. York, ancestor, by her, of the Talbots de Bashall, sister of Sir Perceval Hart, of Lullingston, and dau. of John Hart, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Peache, of Lullingstone Castle, Kent, they had issue,

(1) George (Sir), Kt. of Crosshall, called the Black Knight, Marshal of Ireland, Capt. of the Isle of Man, had two sons who *d.s.p.*

(2) Henry, of Aughton, *b.* 1515; *m.* 26 Sept. 1563, Mary, dau and heir of Peter Stanley, of Bickerstaff, 3rd son of Sir William Stanley, Kt. of Hooton, and *d.* 23 July, 1598, leaving, with another son James, a son,

1*a*. EDWARD (Sir), 1st Bt., of Bickerstaff, co. Lancaster, created a Baronet 26 June, 1627, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal

* Granted the precedence of the children of a Baron, 9 March, 1933.

Mainwaring, Kt. of Over Peover. She *d.* Nov. 1613, leaving three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Warburton, Kt. of Arley. He was *bur.* 4 May, 1640, leaving issue, six sons, of whom,

1*b.* THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt., *bapt.* 22 Oct. 1616; *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, of Shaw, and *d.* May, 1653, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Hoghton) had issue,

1*c.* EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** Bt., M.A. Oxford, *m.* 25 Dec. 1663, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bosvile, of Warmsworth, co. York. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1671, leaving issue,

1*d.* THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt., *b.* 27 Sept. 1670; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1688, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Patten, of Preston, M.P., and by her, who *d.* 1694, had issue,

1*e.* EDWARD (Sir), **5th** Bt., who *s.* as **11th** EARL OF DERBY (*see below*).

2*e.* John (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Liverpool, Bury, and Winwick, *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Edward Warren, and 2ndly, May, 1753, Sarah, dau. of John Earle, of Liverpool (*see* EARLE, Bt.), but *d.s.p.* 1781. She *d.* Feb. 1807.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1735), dau. of Thomas Holcroft, of Holcroft, co. Lancs, and widow of Sir Richard Standish, 1st Bt., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1714.

1*d.* Barbara, *m.* Rev. Lachary Taylor.

2*c.* Peter, *m.* 19 April, 1683, Catherine, dau. of Col. Alexander Rigby, and was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1686, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Paul Amyas) had issue,

1*d.* Thomas, of Cross Hall, co. Lancs., High Sheriff 1718 *m.* Catherine, dau. of Anthony Parker, of Bradkirk, co. Lancs, and was *bur.* 18 April, 1733, leaving with other issue

1*e.* Charles, *d.s.p.m.*

2*e.* Thomas (Rev.), D.D., *bapt.* 2 Jan. 1717, *m.* Betty dau. and co-heir of John Shaw, of York. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1780. He was *bur.* 30 June, 1764, leaving with other issue,

1*f.* James, *b.* 26 Dec. 1750, *m.* May, 1786, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1810, leaving with other issue,

1*g.* Edward, of Cross Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1789, *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Lady Mary Maitland, dau. of 8th Earl of, Lauderdale. She *d.* 8 Nov. 1877. He *d.* 8 March, 1870., leaving issue,

1*h.* Edward James, of Cross Hall, J.P. and D.L., cos. Lancaster and Somerset, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for West Somerset, 1882–85, and for Bridgwater Div. since 1885, *b.* 16 Dec. 1826; *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Hon. Mary Dorothy Labouchere, dau. and co-heir of 1st Baron Taunton, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1907, having by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1920) had issue,

1*k.* **Henry Thomas**, Lieut. W. Somerset Y.C., *b.* 20 Aug. 1873; *k.* in action at Hekpoort, S. Africa, 16 Sept. 1900.

2*k.* **Edward Arthur Vesey**, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, formerly Master of Quantock Staghounds, Devon and Somerset Staghounds, Woodland Pytchley Foxhounds; late Capt. 21st LANCERS; Mem. of Council of the Nat. Greyhound Racing Society, Chm. of the Greyhound Betting Arbitration Cttee., *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1919, Sybil (*m.* diss. 1932), dau. of Major Heathfield Butler Dodgson, D.S.O., of Handborough, Oxford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1932, Capt Alexander Oakley-Dennistoun) had issue,

1*l* † Peter Vivian, *b.* 3 Jan. 1924.

2*l* † Michael Edward, *b* 21 July, 1923.

3*l* † David Norman Sidney, *b.* 20 July, 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1936, ●Marjorie Beatrice, only dau. of late A. R. Booth, and *d.* 1941, having by her had issue,

4*l* † John Alexander, *b.* 9 July, 1938.

1*k.* Evelyn Mary, *m.* 1 Nov. 1898, Lt.-Col. Henry William Ludovic Heathcote-Amory, of Hele Manor, Dulverton, Somerset, late Coldstream Guards (*see* HEATHCOAT AMORY, Bt.). She *d.* 16 Nov. 1929. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1945.

1*k.* Eleanor Julian (Hon.), late Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 11 Dec. 1866, Lt.-Col. Samuel Long, D.L., of Bromley Hill, Kent, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1881, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 21 Jan. 1903.

2*h.* Augusta, *m.* 12 July, 1841, 1st Earl of Dartrey, who who *d.* 12 May, 1897. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1887, leaving issue.

1*c.* Mary, *m.* John Bradshaw, of Pennington.

2*b.* Henry, *bapt.* 3 Sept. 1617; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor Dutton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hamlet Cropper, of Bickerstaff. He had issue,

Edward, of Preston, co. Lancs, who was *bur.* there 4 Jan 1755, aged 103, leaving issue, six sons, of whom,

1*d.* Henry, whose grandson Henry, named in the will of the 11th Earl of Derby as heir in remainder, *d. unm.* in Jamaica before 17 Jan. 1709, when admin. of his goods was granted to Ralph Assheton, his cousin-german. On his death this line became extinct.

2*d.* Charles, of Balla Cagan, Isle of Man, *b.* 16 Sept. 1702; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Parker, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of John Stanley, of the Isle of Man, and had issue, four sons. The three eldest *d. unm.* The yst.,

Charles, *b.* 3 April, 1745, heir at length to the Manx property, of which he signed away the reversion. His only son,

James (Rev.), Vicar of Ormskirk, became representative of his great-great-grandfather, Henry Stanley, *b.* 30 Oct. 1768; *m.* 11 July, 1797, Sarah, dau. of John Edleston. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1853. He was *bur.* 17 June, 1812, leaving with other issue,

1*g.* Edward, Adm. R.N., a distinguished naval officer; *b.* 10 May, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of John Snell, which lady *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1848; and 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1855, Caroline Cordelia, dau. of Edward Hancorne. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1876. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1878, leaving with other issue,

1*h.* Edward James, *b.* 12 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1885, Catherine Mary Maud (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1896), dau. of William Kidger, of Cradock, and had issue,

1*k*●Irene, *b.* 28 Sept. 1886; *m.* 5 March, 1916, Frederick Charles Pope, of Marsh Moor, Molteno, South Africa, and has issue.

2*k*●Joan Arundel, *b.* 23 Oct. 1893; *m.* 5 March, 1916, John Samuel Wainwright, of Hopewell, Steynsburg, S. Africa, and has issue.

3*k*●Kate Dorothy, *b.* 18 Sept. 1896; *m.* 16 April, 1917, Arthur Charles Levey, of Tarkastad, S. Africa, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1902, ●Annie Clifford (*Fairview, Tarkastad, Cape Province, S. Africa*), dau. of Richard Cawood, of Ganna Hoek, Cradock, S. Africa, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1933.

2*h.* Montagu Nevill, *b.* 5 Sept. 1861 (deceased).

3*h* † Henry Harrington (*Cosy Cot, Broadview Avenue, Rainham, Kent*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *m.* 3 Sept. 1887, ●Jane, dau. of George Thorneloe.

4*h* † Ferdinand Charles Nelson, *b.* 11 April, 1865: *m.* 1stly, 25 Dec. 1891, Hannah (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1910), dau. of Robert Jaggs, of Ware, Herts, and has issue,

† Montague Ernest, *b.* 20 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1940, ●Augusta, dau. of Herbert Klugman.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1924, ●Martha, widow of Herbert Peter Barrow Rigby.

2. Edward (Sir), of Hornby Castle, co. Lancs. This gallant person commanded the rear of the English Army at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513; and forcing the Scots, by the power of his archers, to descend the hill, thus broke their line, and insured the triumph of the English arms, for which good service, HENRY VIII, keeping his Whitsuntide at Eltham the next ensuing year, 1514, commanded that Sir Edward Stanley, for those valiant acts against the Scots, where he won the hill, and vanquished all that opposed him, as also that his ancestors bore the eagle in their crest, should be there proclaimed *Lord of Monteagle*, and he had subsequently summons to Parliament in that dignity. He was also elected a Kt. of the Garter. His Lordship's grandson, WILLIAM STANLEY, 3rd Lord of Monteagle, *d.* in 1581, leaving by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, in Westmorland, an only dau. ELIZABETH, who became his heir, and marrying Edward Parker, Lord Morley, conveyed the Barony of Monteagle into that family. The dignity is now in ABEYANCE. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

3. James, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Ely.

Lord Stanley *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, widow of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and mother of KING HENRY VII. How far his Lordship contributed to the victory of Bosworth is recorded in history; and his placing the crown of RICHARD upon the head of the victorious Richmond in the field is also a matter of historic record. In consideration of those eminent services, the new Monarch advanced Lord Stanley, 27 Oct. 1485, to the dignity of EARL OF DERBY, and constituted him one of the commissioners for executing the office of Lord-High-Steward of England on the day of his coronation. His Lordship, in the March following, had a grant of the great office of CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for life. His widow *d.* 29 June, 1509. He *d.* 29 July, 1504, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Derby**, who *m.* 1507, Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Hastings of Hungerford, and was *s.* at his decease, 23 May, 1521 (when it appears he bore the titles of Earl of Derby, Viscount Kynton, Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Knokyn, Mohun, Basset, Burnal, and Lacy, Lord of Man and the Isles), by his son,

EDWARD, **3rd Earl of Derby**, K.G., Lord-High-Steward at the coronation of QUEEN MARY, and Chamberlain of Chester in the reign of ELIZABETH; so celebrated for magnificence and liberality, that Camden says, "that with Edward, Earl of Derby's death, the glory of hospitality seemed to fall asleep." His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1530, Dorothy, dau. of 2nd Duke of Norfolk; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Ellis Barlow, co. Lancs; 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Cotton, of Combermere, co. Chester (which lady *m.* 2ndly, 6th Earl of Kent, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1580). He *d.* 24 Oct. 1572, and was *s.* by his eldest* son (by his 1st wife).

HENRY, **4th Earl of Derby**, K.G., Lord-Lieut. of cos. Lancs and Chester; one of the peers who sat upon the trial of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. His Lordship *m.* 7 Feb. 1555, Margaret (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1596) only child of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland by his 1st wife, Allanore, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary, Dowager Queen of France, the sister of HENRY VIII, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1593, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINANDO, **5th Earl of Derby.** This nobleman having been tampered with by one Hesketh, to assume the title of KING in right of his grandmother, and rejecting the proposition indignantly, is supposed to have been poisoned in consequence by the conspirators. His Lordship *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1600, as his 3rd wife, 1st Viscount Brackley, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1637) he had three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. ANNE, *m.* 1stly, Grey, 5th Lord Chandos; and 2ndly, Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.
2. FRANCES, *m.* John, Earl of Bridgewater.
3. ELIZABETH, *m.* 5th Earl of Huntingdon.

His death occurred 16 April, 1594, when the BARONIES OF STANLEY AND STRANGE fell into *abeyance* amongst his daus., and the earldom devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Derby**, K.G. This nobleman bought from his nieces their claims on the Isle of Man. His Lordship *m.* 26 June, 1594, Elizabeth (who *d.* 10 March, 1626-7), eldest dau. of 17th Earl of Oxford, and had, with four daus., two sons,

---

* His Lordship's 2nd son, by his 1st wife, SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Kt. of Winwick, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of the Peak; and *d.* in 1576, leaving a son,

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, K.B. of Tong Castle, Salop; who *m.* Lady Lucy Percy, dau. and co-heir of 7th Earl of Northumberland, and had two daus., his co-heirs,

1. FRANCES, *m.* Sir John Fortescue, Kt. and Bt. of Salden.
2. VENETIA, *m.* Sir Kenelm Digby, of Gothurst, Kt.

1. JAMES, his heir; and 2. Robert (Sir), Kt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges, Kt, and had, with a dau., three sons, 1. CHARLES (Sir), of Chelsea, whose issue became extinct; 2. James, whose sons both *d.* young; and 3. Ferdinand, who *d* in infancy. The Earl *d.* 29 Sept. 1642, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **7th Earl of Derby,** K.G., *b.* 31 Jan 1607; who had been summoned to Parliament, by writ 7 March, 1627–8, to 3 Nov. 1639, as *Baron Strange*, under an impression that such a Barony was enjoyed by his father, that, however, not being the case, the summons amounted to the creation of a new Peerage, which eventually devolved upon the ducal house of Atholl. His Lordship, distinguished by his devoted and heroic attachment to Royalty during the Civil Wars, fell into the hands of the enemy, after the battle of Worcester, and suffered decapitation, at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651. He *m.* 26 June, 1626, Charlotte, dau. of Claude de la Trémouille, Duke of Thouars (this high-born and high-minded lady became famous for her gallant defence of Latham House, in 1644, when it was besieged by 2,000 Parliamentarians, and for her energetic protection of the Isle of Man, in 1651; she *d.* 21 March, 1663), and left issue, with four daus.,

1. CHARLES, **8th Earl.**

The Earl was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, **8th Earl of Derby,** *b.* 19 Jan. 1628; *m* 1650, Dorothea Helena (who *d* 3 Oct. 1674), dau. of John Kirkhoven, Baron de Rupa, in Holland, Maid-of-Honour to the Queen of Bohemia; *d.* 21 Dec. 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GEORGE RICHARD, **9th Earl of Derby,** *b.* 18 March, 1656; who *m.* 10 July, 1673, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory, and by her (who *d.* 5 July, 1717) had issue,

1. James, *Lord Strange*, *b.* 28 June, 1680; *d.v.p. unm*; *bur.* 14 April, 1700.

1. Henrietta, BARONESS STRANGE on the death of her sister in 1714, *m.* 21 May, 1706, 4th Earl of Anglesey, who *d.* 18 Sept. 1710, leaving a dau., Lady Elizabeth Annesley, *d. unm.* 1718. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1714, 3rd Lord Ashburnham, afterwards 1st Earl, who *d.* 10 March, 1736–7. She *d.* 26 June, 1718, having by him had a dau., Henrietta Bridget. BARONESS STRANGE, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1732, and was *s.* in the Barony by her great uncle, 10th Earl of Derby.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1714.

He *d.* 5 Nov. 1702, when the Earldom devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, **10th Earl of Derby,** *b* 3 July, 1664, Major-Gen. in the Army: *m.* Feb. 1705, Mary (who *d.* 29 March, 1752), dau. and sole heir of Sir William Morley, K.B., of Halnaker, but *d.* without issue (his only son, William, *b.* 31 Jan. 1709–10, *d.* 4 March, following), 1 Feb. 1735–6, when the Isle of Man, with the BARONY OF STRANGE, created in 1627, devolved upon the Duke of Atholl (all the other Baronies fell into abeyance between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, the 5th Earl), and the Earldom of Derby reverted to

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, 5th Bt., **11th Earl of Derby** (refer to George, Lord Strange, son of 1st Earl of Derby). This nobleman, *b.* 17 Sept. 1689, *m.* 14 Sept. 1714, Elizabeth (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1776), only dau. and heir of Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancs, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Hon. William Spencer, of Ashton, co. Lancs, 3rd son of 2nd Lord Spencer, and by her had issue, with six daus.,

James, incorrectly styled *Lord Strange*, *b.* 7 Jan. 1716–17; *m.* 17 March, 1746–7, Lucy (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1759), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, of Weald Hall, Essex (by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Dacre Barrett Lennard, aunt of Lord Dacre), which Hugh was son of Erasmus Smith, of the ancient family of Smith or Herriz, of Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester, by Mary, dau. of Hugh Hare, Lord Coleraine. His Lordship assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of SMITH. He *d.* 1 June, 1771, having had with other issue,

EDWARD, **12th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1776, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, **12th Earl of Derby,** Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Lancaster; *b.* 12 Sept. 1752; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. of 6th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and by that lady (who *d.* 14 March, 1797) had issue,

1. EDWARD SMITH, **13th** Earl.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 22 Aug. 1796, to her cousin, Edmund Hornby of Dalton Hall, in Westmorland. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1857. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1805, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, to Stephen Thomas Cole, of Twickenham, and by him (who *d.* in 1835) had issue. She *d.* Nov. 1857. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1797, Miss Eliza Farren, the celebrated actress, dau. of MR George Farren, of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 23 April 1829) he had further issue. The Earl *d.* 21 Oct. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SMITH, **13th Earl of Derby,** K.G., F.L.S., Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Lancs, Col. of the Lancs Militia, Vice-Adm. of the coast of Lancs, and Pres. of the Linnæan and Zoological Societies; *b.* 21 April, 1775; *m.* 30 June, 1798, his cousin, Charlotte Margaret, 2nd dau. of Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1817) had with other issue,

1. EDWARD GEOFFREY, **14th** Earl.

2. Henry Thomas, M.P. for Preston 1832–7, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Anne, dau. of Richard Woolhouse; and *d.* 2 April, 1875, having had issue,

1 ♦ Edward Henry, *b.* 5 Jan. 1838.

2. Charles Geoffrey, Capt. 32nd Regt., *b.* 5 Sept. 1839, *m.* 11 April, 1861, ●Agnes Nina, yst. dau. of Honoratus Leigh Rigby, and *d.* 22 April, 1877, having had issue,

(1) ♦ Charles Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1863; *m.* 23 April, 1883, ●Mary Massy, dau. of Charles Nason, of Cork.

(2) ♦ Henry Edmund, *b.* 8 July, 1868.

(1) ●Mary Kathleen Fanny, *m.* 22 Oct. 1894, Francis Horatio Lloyd (who *d.* 1920), son of Sir Horatio Lloyd, County Court Judge.

3. Henry Edmund, Capt. 23rd Regt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1810; *d.* 15 Nov. 1867, at Jubbulpore, from a fall from his horse.

1. Charlotte Margaret Sidney Anne, *d.* 26 Oct. 1872.

3. Charles James Fox, LL.-Col. Gren. Guards, Col. 3rd Bn. the Lancs Militia, *b.* 25 April, 1808; *m.* 10 Dec. 1836, Frances Augusta, dau. of Sir Henry F. Campbell, K.C.B. She *d.* 29 May, 1878. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1884, leaving issue,

1. Charles Edward Henry, late Lt.-Col. Gren. Gds., *b.* 28 April, 1843; *m.* 30 July, 1874, Frederica Lucy Phipps (who *d.* 9 June, 1936), dau. of Capt. Phipps John Hornby, R.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 16 Dec. 1909, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Charles Douglas, educ. Eton (*Appletheraite Lodge, Windermere*), *b.* 9 April, 1878; *m.* 27 April, 1909, ●Adela Grace, 3rd dau. of Col. F. A. Walker-Jones, J.P., of Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire, J.P., and has issue,

♦ Charles John Geoffrey, educ. Eton and St. John's Coll. Camb., Capt. R.A.C., served in World War II 1939-45, *b.* 10 Oct. 1918; *m.* 21 March, 1942, ●Marjorie Laura Awdry, only dau. of F. Awding Ball.

(2) Phipps Edward, *b.* 21 April, 1881; *m* 3 Sept 1920, ●Elsie, only dau. of late T. C. Piddock, of Altenburg Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 10 April, 1924.

(3) John William, 2nd Lieut Lancs Fus., *b.* 10 March, 1886; *k.* in action 7 June, 1917.

(1) Frances Ellinor, *b.* 1 May, 1882; *d. unm.* 25 Jan 1945.

(2) Alice Margaret, *b.* 6 June, 1884; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1944.

2. Douglas James George, Lieut R.A., *b.* 8 March, 1847; *d unm* 10 July, 1877.

3. Albert Hamilton, late Capt. Durham L.I., *b.* 9 July, 1849; *d. unm* 3 Jan. 1900.

4. Edmund Phipps (Rev.), *b.* 13 Oct. 1855, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, Rector of Wootton Courtenay, Somerset 1884–1926; *m* 9 Sept. 1885, Catherine Stewart, dau of John Stewart Browne, of Port Lincoln, South Australia, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1929. She *d.* 8 April, 1905, leaving issue,

♦ Edmund Stewart, late T/Lieut. R.G.A., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 3 Sept. 1891.

1. Evelyn Emma, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1925.
2. Margaret Alice, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1935.
3. Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1921
4. Constance Emily, *d unm.* 16 April, 1933.

The Earl, who was created, by letters patent, 22 Dec. 1832, *Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe*, *d.* 30 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD GEOFFREY, **14th Earl of Derby,** K.G., G.C.M.G., P.C., D.C.L., F.L.S., Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford, who was *b.* 29 March, 1799; *m.* 31 May, 1825, Emma Caroline, 2nd dau. of 1st Lord Skelmersdale, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1876) had issue,

1. EDWARD HENRY, **15th** Earl.

2. FREDERICK ARTHUR, **16th** Earl.

1. Emma Charlotte, *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, Col. Hon. Sir W. P. M. Chetwynd Talbot, K.C.B., brother of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1898.

The 14th Earl of Derby, scholar, orator, statesman, and minister, was educ. Eton, and at Ch. Ch. Oxford, where, in 1819, he gained, by his poem *Syracuse*, the Chancellor's Prize for Latin verse. In 1821, during the lifetime of his grandfather, he entered the House of Commons, as Mem. for Stockbridge, and sat subsequently for Preston, Windsor, and North Lancs. In 1844 he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony, and in 1859 was made a K.G. His Lordship was Under Sec. for the Colonies under Lord Goderich, Chief Sec. for Ireland from 1830 to 1833, Sec. of State for the Colonies from 1833 to 1834, and again from 1841 to 1845, and First Lord of the Treasury in 1852, 1858, and 1866. The Earl *d.* 23 Oct. 1869, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD HENRY, **15th Earl of Derby,** K.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Chancellor of London Univ, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1852, Sec. for the Colonies, 1858, Pres. Bd. of Control, 1858, Sec. of State for India, 1858–59, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1866–68, and 1874–78, and Sec. of State for Colonies 1882–85, Lord Rector Glasgow Univ., 1868-71, and Edin. Univ. 1875–80, M.P. for Lynn Regis 1848–69, *b.* 21 July, 1826, *m.* 5 July, 1870, Mary Catherine, dau. of 5th Earl of Delawarr, and widow of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1900. He *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1893, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK ARTHUR, **16th Earl of Derby,** M.P. for Preston 1865–68, for Northern Div. co. Lancs 1868–85, and for Blackpool Div. 1885–86; Hon. Col. 3rd and 4th Bn. the King's Own Royal Lancs Regt. and 1st Vol. Bn. Liverpool Regt., A.D.C. to H.M., a Lord of the Admiralty 1868, Fin. Sec. to the War Office 1874–77, and to the Treasury 1877–78, Sec. of State for War 1878–80, Vice-Pres. of the Ctee of Council on Educ. 1885, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1885–86, Pres of the Bd. of Trade 1886–88, Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1888–93, Lord Mayor of Liverpool 1895–96, and Mayor of Preston 1901, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Lancs, Chancellor of Univ. of Oxford, sometime Chancellor of Univ. of Liverpool, and J.P. Westmorland, Capt. (ret.) Gren. Guards; *b.* 15 Jan. 1841; created BARON STANLEY *of Preston*, 27 Aug. 1886; *m.* 31 May, 1864, Lady Constance Villiers (who *d.* 17 April, 1922), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G. He *d.* 14 June, 1908, having had issue,

1. EDWARD GEORGE VILLIERS, **17th** Earl.

2. Victor Albert (Sir), K.C.B., M.V.O., Adm. R.N. (ret.), naval Attaché, Russia 1905–9, Cmdt. Royal Naval Coll. Dartmouth 1912–14, was Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet 1919–20, Adm. of the Training Service 1920–24, and Vice-Adm. cmdg. Reserve Fleet 1924–26, served in Egypt, War 1882, and in World War I 1914 (despatches), has 2nd class of Orders St. Anne of Russia, Redeemer of Greece, Sword of Sweden, St. Olaf of Norway, and Rising Sun of Japan, Officer Legion of Honour, *b.* 17 Jan. 1867, for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor; *m.* 25 Nov. 1890, ●Annie Bickerton, dau. of Hon. C. E. Pooley, K.C., Pres. of the Council of the British Columbia Cabinet, and *d* 9 June, 1934, having had issue,

1. Godfrey Victor, *b.* 18 Jan. 1902; *d.* 9 March, 1903.

1 ●Violet Alice, *b.* 11 Oct. 1897; *m.* 7 Oct. 1924, Capt. Booker Milburn, D.S.O., M.C., late Coldstream Guards (who *d.* 11 Mar. 1941), son of late William Milburn (*see* MILBURN, Bt.). She obtained a div. 1932.

2 ●Rosemary Constance, *b.* 9 Oct. 1905; *m.* 30 April, 1943, F/Lt. George Pelham Ritchie, R.A.F. (1, *Carpenter's Close, Kinnerton Street, S.W.*1), son of late H. A. Ritchie.

3. Arthur (Sir), G.C.V.O. (1944), G.B.E. (1917), C.B. (1916), 2nd Sec. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Hon. F.R.C.P. Edin., M.P. for the Ormskirk div. S. Lancs 1898–1918, D.L. and J.P., co. Lancs, Treasurer of St. Thomas's Hosp. 1917–19, Chm. B.R.R.C., Chm. Roy. Auto. Club 1905–36, Cmdr Order of the Legion

of Honour, K.G St.J. (*Bolsover Court, Eastbourne*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1869 (twin with Geoffrey); *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1947.
4. Geoffrey, *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *d.* 16 March, 1871.
5. Ferdinand Charles, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1900), Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Capt. Gren. Gds., served in Nile Expd. 1898 (medal with clasp, Egyptian medal), in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914-18 (despatches, brevet C.M.G.), Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *m.* 15 Feb. 1904, ●Hon. Alexandra Frances Anne Fellowes (40 *N. Audley St., W.*1), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron de Ramsey, and *d.* 17 March 1935, leaving issue,
1 ǂ Frederick Arthur, O.B.E. (1945), Col., Q.O. Cameron Highldrs. served in World War II (*Bramshott Lodge, Liphook, Hants*), *b* 3 March, 1905; *m.* 6 April, 1932, ●Ann Jane, only dau. of late Col. William Fellowes Collins, D.S.O., and Lady Evelyn, his wife, 4th dau. of 7th Duke of Roxburghe, and has issue,
ǂ Peter Henry Arthur, *b.* 17 March, 1933.
●Sarah, *b.* 26 Sept. 1935.
2ǂ John, *b.* 9 July, 1907.
3 ǂ Henry Ferdinand, M.C., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 4 April, 1911.
6. George Frederick (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., Lt.-Col. late R.H.A., M.P. for Preston 1910–22, and for E. Willesden 1924–29, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Leader of Opposition (Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law) 1912–13, Opposition Whip 1913–14, Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for War 1916–17, Comptroller of H.M.'s Household 1919–21, Fin. Sec. to the War Office and Mem. of Army Council 1921, Under-Sec. of State for Home Affairs 1922–23, Parl. Sec. Min. of Pensions 1924–29, a Mem. of East India Assoc. 1929; Gov. of Madras 1929 to Nov.1934, Viceroy and Acting Gov.-Gen. of India in 1934, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice) Legion of Honour and Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; *m.* 26 Nov. 1903, Lady Beatrix Taylour, G.I., C.B.E. (who *d.* 3 May, 1944), yst. dau. of 3rd Marquess of Headfort, and *d.* 1 July, 1938, leaving issue,
●Barbara Helen, *b.* 6 March, 1906; *m.* 23 Feb. 1932, Major Sir Charles Buchanan, 4th Bt., and has issue.
7 ǂ Algernon Francis, D.S.O. (1914), J.P. for Wilts, Col. 2nd Life Guards in 1916, Col. Cmdt. 159th Inf. Bde 1923–27, served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1874; *m.* 18 April, 1918, ●Lady Mary Crichton, 3rd dau. of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and widow of Henry William Viscount Crichton, D.S.O., M.V.O. (*see* ERNE, E.), and has had issue,
Anthony Hugh, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Feb. 1923; *k.* in action 11 March, 1943.
●Constance Mary, *b.* 24 Jan. 1919; *m.* 18 Feb. 1946, Lieut. Malcolm Weaver, U.S. Army (*Center, Texas*), son of late M. Weaver, of Center, Texas, U.S.A.
8. Frederick William, D.S.O. (1917), Capt. and brevet Lt.-Col. late Lancs Hus. Yeo., formerly Capt. 10th Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal, six clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 27 May, 1878; *m.* 17 June, 1905, ●Lady Alexandra Louise Elizabeth Acheson (33, *Kensington Court, W.*8), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Gosford, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,
1 ǂ David William, Capt. R.E.M.E., served in World War II (25, *Erlswold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg, S.A.*), *b.* 1906; *m.* 5 June, 1937, ●Marjorie, dau. of late Douglas K. Homan, and has issue,
(1) ǂ William Douglas, *b.* 25 April, 1938.
(2) ǂ David Patrick, *b.* 1 Feb. 1943.
(1)●Caroline Alexandra, *b.* 22 May, 1940.
1●Olivia Mary Beatrice, *b.* 1 Jan. 1908; *m.* 8 April, 1937, John Galloway Rankin, only son of late Edwyn Christopher Rankin (*see* STEWART-RANKIN, Bt.).
2●Diana Margaret (7, *Radnor Place, W.*2), *b.* 18 Feb. 1909.
1. Katharine Mary, *d.* young 21 Oct. 1871.
2●Isobel Constance Mary, D.C.V.O. (1945), sometime Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, *b.* 2 Sept. 1875; *m.* 1 Dec. 1898, Gen. Hon. Sir John Francis Gathorne-Hardy, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook, and has issue.

EDWARD GEORGE VILLIERS, **17th Earl of Derby**, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.B. (mil.), J.P.; Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum Pacis, co. Lancs from 1928, hon. LL.D. Liverpool 1909, and Birmingham 1934, Chancellor of Liverpool Univ. from 1909, Lord Mayor of Liverpool 1911–12, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1934, Hon. LL.D. Camb. 1935, M.P. for Westhoughton Div., co. Lancs 1892–1906, Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Manchester Regt., 4th and 5th Bns. Loyal N. Lancs Regt., 5th Bn. The King's (Liverpool Regt.), W. Lancs Divl. Train R.A.S.C., 106th (Lancs Yeo.) Bde. R.F.A. (T.A.) (T.D.), and 5th Bn. Lancs Fus. T.A., late Hon. Col. Inns of Court O.T.C., Hon. Col. 62nd Searchlight Regt. R.A., Hon. Capt. R.N.V.R., was Priv. Sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, C.-in-C. S. Africa 1900, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, and A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, Jnr. Lord of the Treas. 1895–1900, Fin. Sec. to the War Office 1900–3, Postmaster-Gen. 1903–5, Dir-Gen. of Recruiting 1915–16, Under-Sec. of State for War and Vice-Pres. Army Council in 1916, Sec. of State for War and Pres. Army Council 1916–18, and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the French Republic 1918–20, Pres. of the Army Council 1922, Sec. of State for War 1922–24, Chm. W. Lancs T.A.A. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1903, made G.C.V.O. 1908, K.G. 1915, G.C.B. 1920, and received the Royal Victorian Chain 1935; Grand Cordon of Legion of Honour, Grand Cordon Order of Charles XII of Spain, *b.* 1 April, 1865; *m.* 5 Jan. 1889, ●Lady Alice Maude Olivia Montagu (D.J.St.J.), Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, formerly Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA (*Knowsley Hall, Prescot, Lancs*), yst. dau. of 7th Duke of Manchester, K.P., and has had issue,
1. Edward Montagu Cavendish, *Lord Stanley*, P.C. (1934), M.C. (1919), J.P. and D.L. co. Lancs, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Gren. Guards, M.P. Abercromby Div. of Liverpool 1917–18, and for Fylde Div. co. Lancs from 1922; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1922–24, a Jnr. Lord of the Treas. (unpaid), Nov. 1924–27, Dep. Chm. Conservative Organisation 1927–29, Parl. and Fin. Sec. Admiralty 1931–35; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs in 1935, Parl. and Fin. Sec. Admiralty 1935–37, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India and Burma 1937–38, and Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1938; Chm. Jnr. Imperial League 1927–33 and Pres. 1933; Mem. Imperial War Graves Commn.; was A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Army Corps 1914, Adjt. Household Bn. 1916–17, Staff Capt. 1917–18, and Brig.-Major 1918, Hon. Col. 9th Bn. Manchester Regt. 1936, served in World War I (wounded), had Croce di Guerra of Italy, *b.* 9 July, 1894; *m.* 17 July, 1917, ●Hon. Sibyl Louise Beatrix Cadogan (*Holwood, Keston, Kent*), late Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN MARY, eld. dau. of late Viscount Chelsea, son of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G., and *d.* 16 Oct. 1938, having had issue,
1 ǂ EDWARD JOHN, **18th** and present Earl.
2 ǂ RICHARD OLIVER, Capt. Gren. Guards, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920.
3 ǂ Hugh Henry Montagu, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 26 Oct. 1926.
2 ǂ Oliver Frederick George (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1934), M.C., Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; M.P. Westmorland 1924–45, and for West Div. of Bristol, from 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Pres. of Bd. of Educ. from Dec. 1924–29, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Home Affairs 1931–33, Min. of Transport 1933–34, Min. of Labour 1934–35, Pres. of Bd. of Educ. 1935–37, Pres. Bd. of Trade 1937–40, Sec. of State for War 1940, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1942–45; Pres. of the Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocns. from 1946; Hon. Col. Royal Signals (T.A.) and Manchester Regt. from 1940; Major late Lancs Hus., formerly T/Capt. R.F.A., has Croix de Guerre of France (*58, Romney Street, S.W.*1; *Witherslack Hall, Kendal; Lansdowne Club*); *b.* 4 May, 1896; *m.* 4 Nov. 1920, Lady Maureen Helen Vane-Tempest-Stewart (who *d.* 20 June, 1942), eldest dau. of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue,
ǂ Michael Charles, *b.* 11 Aug. 1921.
●Catherine Edith Helen, *b.* 4 Nov. 1923.
1. Victoria Alice Louise, *b.* 24 June, 1892, *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1915, Rt. Hon. Neil James Archibald Primrose, P.C., M.C., M.P., yr. son of 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1917, of wounds received in action, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1919, Capt. Malcolm Bullock, M.B.E., late Scots Guards, M.P., Barrister-at-law, and *d.* as the result of a hunting accident, 26 Nov. 1927, leaving issue.

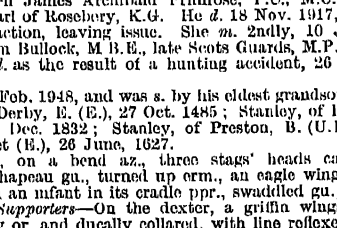
The Earl *d.* 4 Feb. 1948, and was s. by his eldest grandson.

Creations—Derby, E. (E.), 27 Oct. 1485; Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, B. (U.K.), 22 Dec. 1832; Stanley, of Preston, B. (U.K.), 27 Aug. 1886; Baronet (E.), 26 June, 1627.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az., three stags' heads caboshed or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., an eagle wings extended or, preying on an infant in its cradle ppr., swaddled gu., the cradle laced gold. *Supporters*—On the dexter, a griffin wings elevated; sinister, a stag or, and ducally collared, with line reflexed over the back az. *Motto*—Sans changer.

Seats—Knowsley Hall, Prescot, co. Lancs; Coworth Park, Sunningdale, co. Berks; Stanley House, Newmarket; Villa Sansovino, Cannes. *Clubs*—Turf; White's; Guards'.

DERING.



Sir Anthony Myles Cholmeley Dering, 11th Bt., of Surrenden-Dering, Kent; Lieut. late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 29 July, 1901; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Barbara only dau. of Col. Thomas George Ewan, C.B., of Beechen House, Lyndhurst, Hants. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1946, ●Mary Sylvia, widow of Robert Carr, R.H.A., and elder dau. of Major Henry Edward Morritt, of Rokeby Park, Barnard Castle, Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—JOHN DERING, of Westbrooke and Hayton, Kent, *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of James Hart, of Pluckley, by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of John Surrenden, and Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir William Pluckley, and *d.* 1425. By this marriage was acquired the Surrenden estates which have remained in the family to the present time. From John Dering descended

JOHN DERING, of Surrenden-Dering, Kent, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Brent, of Charing, Kent, and Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berkeley, of The Vine, Hants, and *d.* 1550, having had a son,

RICHARD DERING, of Surrenden-Dering, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Twisden, of East Peckham, and had a son,

SIR ANTHONY DERING, of Surrenden-Dering, Dep.-Lieut. of the Tower of London, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Goring, and by her had a dau. who *d. unm.* He *m* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* 1636, having had by her a son,

Sir Edward Dering, 1st Bt., Kt., of Surrenden-Dering, *b.* 28 Jan. 1598; was created a Baronet, 1 Feb. 1626–7. This gentleman, who was Lieut. of Dover Castle, was a man of talent and learning He *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1619, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards Earl of Thanet, but by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1622) had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ashburnham, Kt., and by that lady (who was *bur* 17 April, 1628) he had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Darell, Kt., of Calehill, Kent.

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 July, 1629, Unton, dau. of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Kt., and by her, who was *bur.* 10 Nov. 1676, had issue,

2. Henry, of Pevington, Kent, who left issue.
2. Dorothy, *m.* Thomas English, of Buckland, Kent.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 June, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dering, 2nd Bt., M.P., for Kent, *b.* 8 Nov. 1625; *m.* 5 April, 1648, Mary (*d* 7 Feb. 1704), dau. of Daniel Harvey, of Coombe, and *d.* 24 June, 1684, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dering, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Kent 1678–81; *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Cholmeley, 2nd Bt., by whom he had three sons and one dau. He was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son.

Sir Cholmely Dering, 4th Bt., M.P. for Kent, *b.* 23 June, 1679, *m.* 17 July, 1704, Mary, only dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, of Fulham, and was *k.* in a duel, 9 May, 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dering, 5th Bt., M.P. for Kent, who *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1728, Mary (who *d.* March, 1735) dau. and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, of Eltham, by whom he had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1735, Mary, dau. of Capt. Charles Fotherby, R.N., of Barham, and widow of Henry Mompesson, and by her had issue, with one dau.,

2. Charles, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau of Sir Thos Farnaby, Bt. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1785.
3. Thomas

Sir Edward *d.* 15 April, 1762, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dering, 6th Bt., M.P. for New Romney, *b.* 28 Sept. 1732; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1755, Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bt, of Waldershare, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1757) had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **7th** Bt

1. Selina, *m* Dr. Dealtry, and *d.* 19 April, 1836, aged 80.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1765, Deborah (who *d.* 20 March, 1818), only dau. of John Winchester, of Nethersole, by whom he had issue with two other daus.,

2. Cholmeley, Col. of a Regt of Light Dragoons (New Romney Fencibles), *b.* 25 Oct. 1766; *m* 9 June, 1789, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Yates, Kt. She *d.* 22 Oct. 1845. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1836, leaving a son,

Cholmeley Edward John (Rev.), Prebendary of St. Paul's, Rector of Pluckley, Kent, and Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 18 March, 1790; *m.* 27 May, 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of Barrington Price, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1848, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 6 Dec. 1884,

(1) Cholmeley Edward, of Trosley, Kent, Lt.-Col., D.L., *b.* 30 March, 1818, *m.* 14 Jan. 1841, Cecilia Elizabeth Louisa, dau of Richard Chadwick, of Treleigh, Cornwall, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1881. She *d.* 31 March, 1899, leaving,

●Mary Cholmeley (54, *Brompton Square, S.W.*3), *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1882, Sir Daniel Alfred Anley Tupper, M.V.O., who *d.* 29 April, 1922; 2ndly, 1889, Francis Arnold Hull Terrell, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1903, and 3rdly, 15 July, 1905, Thomas Skinner, son of the late Thomas Skinner, of S. Kensington, S.W., and has issue.

(2) Edward Heneage, late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 15 March, 1827; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1859, Henrietta Georgina (who *d.* 6 Feb 1876), widow of Sir Wm. Abraham Chatterton, Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1885, Rebecca Dulcibella (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1923), dau. of Abraham Edward Orpen, and widow of Marmion Edward Ferrers, of Baddeley Clinton Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s p.* 22 Nov. 1892.

(1) Maria Charlotte Elizabeth Cholmeley, *m.* 27 July, 1848, Rev. John Branfill Harrison, Rector of Great Mongeham, Kent. He *d.* 1893, leaving issue. She *d.* 15 June, 1901.

3. Robert Charles, Lieut, R.N., *d.* May, 1794.
4. George, *b.* 13 Feb. 1776; *m.* 28 June, 1798, his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Dering, of Barham Court, Kent. She was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1810. He *d.* 19 May, 1820, leaving,

1. George Charles Robert, of Barham Court, near Canterbury, *b.* 24 Aug. 1800; *m.* 17 Oct. 1831, Louisa, yst. dau of William Parker Hamond, of Haling Park, Surrey, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bt., of Etall, Northumberland, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1869. He *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1880.
2. Robert, of Lockleys, J.P., an officer in the Rifle Bde., *b.* 7 May, 1802; *m.* 4 June, 1829, Letitia, yst. dau. of Sir George Shee, 2nd Bt., of Dunmore. He *d.* 12 April 1859. She *d.* 19 June, 1852, leaving issue,

George Edward, of Lockleys, Herts, Dunmore, co. Galway, and Barham Court, Canterbury, F.R.S., *b.* 15 Jan. 1831, *d.* 5 Jan. 1911.

1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1834, Rev. Frederick Fitzherbert Haslewood, Rector of Smarden, Kent, and *d.* 12 June, 1867. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1876, leaving issue.
2. Harriet Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1828, John Routledge Majendie (who *d.* 12 July, 1850), , son of Bishop of Banger.
3. Caroline, *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, Baron Carl von Busek of Alten Buseck, Chamberlain and Master of the Horse to the Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg; and *d.* 28 July, 1880. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1873.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dering, 7th Bt., *b.* 16 Feb. 1757; *m.* 16 April, 1782, Anne (who *d.* 17 July, 1830), dau. of William Hale, of King's Walden, Herts, by whom he had issue,

1. Edward, *b* 1783; *m.* 25 Jan. 1805, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Nevil, of Furness, co. Kildare; and *d.v.p.* 19 Sept. 1808, leaving issue,

EDWARD CHOLMELEY (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Henriette Charlotte, *m.* 14 May, 1829, Rev. Julius Deedes (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1879), Vicar of Marden, Kent, son of William Deedes, of Sandling.

Mrs Dering *m* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1810, Sir William Geary, Bt, who *d.* 1825. She *d.* 18 Jan. 1870.

2. Cholmeley Charles William, of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts, *b.* 1 May, 1785; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1809, Charlotte Bucknall (who *d* 18 Sept. 1843), eldest dau. of William Hale, of King's Walden, and by her had issue,

1. Heneage William, *b* 14 Nov. 1819; *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, Ann Caroline, yst. dau. of Capt. Clotworthy Upton, late R.N. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1901. He *d.* 21 May. 1902, leaving issue,

(1) Evelyn John Heneage, *b.* 13 Feb. 1850; *m.* 4 Oct. 1879, Emma Cordelia (who *d.* 19 Nov 1935), dau. of Henry Stephen Gates, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1917, leaving issue,

1*a*. Evelyn Henry Heneage, *b.* 26 March, 1881; *d.* 19 April, 1936.

1*a* Caroline Cordelia, *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *d unm.* 11 Feb. 1936.

2*a*●Cynthia Florence Rose (5, *Courthorpe Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.*19), *b.* 12 April, 1888.

(2) Reginald de Blaquiere, *b.* 18 Oct. 1851, *d.* 26 July, 1880.

(3) Harold William Baillie, *b.* 18 Aug. 1856; *d.* 12 Aug. 1883.

(1) Sybille Caroline, *d.* 22 Feb 1870.

(2) Emily Constance Mary, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1928.

(3) Alice Lucy St John, *m* 27 Oct. 1874, Arthur Cotton Beare, late 13th Hus, and *d.* 24 May, 1923 He *d.* 5 July, 1876.

2. Osmond (Rev), *b.* 24 Feb. 1826, Rector of Edworth, Beds, *d.* 18 Nov. 1860.

1. Anne Mary, *d. unm.*.
2. Emily Charlotte, *d.* 2 June, 1875.
3. Frances, *m.* 1844, the Rev. William Philip Haslewood.

Mr. C. C. W. Dering *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1846, Charlotte Mary (who *d.* 5 April, 1882), 2nd dau. of Sir William Walter Yea, Bt., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1858, leaving by her, issue,

3. Edgar William Wallace, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn K.O.S.B., *b.* 15 Aug. 1848; *m.* 22 April, 1879, Marianna Emily (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1926), dau of Thomas Goldie Harding, of Hallsannery, Devon, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1894, leaving issue,

(1) Rupert Cholmeley Yea, Capt. and Adj. 2nd Bn., K.O.S.B. *b.* 7 April 1883; *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, Helen Margaret, dau. of James FitzGerald, of Dublin, and *d.* 18 April, 1915, of wounds received in action. He had a son,

♦ Rupert Anthony Yea, Capt. K.O.S.B., *b. posthumously*, 17 Oct. 1915; *m.* 17 April, 1940, ●Betty Bridgett, only dau. of Lt.-Col. V. P. Druce, of Rose Cottage, Charminster, Dorset, and has issue,

●Susan Helen, *b.* 21 Oct. 1941.

His widow *m.* 2ndly 2 Oct. 1920, Capt. Brinsley Fitz-Gerald, M.C. (*see* FITZGERALD, Bt.).

(2) Claud Lacy Yea, D.S.O. (1919), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914, *b.* 13 Oct. 1885; *m.* Feb. 1915, Winifred (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1941), dau. of Edmund Gellibrand, of Petrograd and *d.* 6 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

●Enid Deborah Claude, *b.* 16 Feb. 1922; *m* 14 March, 1942, Robin Guthrie, Artist (5, *Albion Street*, W.2), son of James Guthrie, of The White House, Flaunsham, Sussex, and has issue.

(3) ♦ Anthony Lionel Yea, Major late K.O.S.B., served in World War I 1914 (*Woodside, Aldeburgh*), *b.* 18 May, 1890; *m.* 15 July, 1916, ●Gertrude Frances Cordelia, only dau. of Archibald Henry Boyd, of Bellevue, N. Devon, and has issue,

1*a*●Joan Rosalind Cordelia, *b.* 29 April, 1917.

2*a*●Pamela Mary, served in World War II (3/O. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 23 Aug. 1919; *m.* 9 April, 1946, Thomas Ian Arthur, yr. son of late T. Arthur, of The Slosswicks, Worksop, Notts, and has issue.

(1) Beatrice Adela Frances, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1923.

4. Lionel Ashton, *b.* 17 Sept. 1850; *m.* 20 Sept. 1876, Katherine Edith, dau. of Burton Archer Burton, of Woodlands, Hants. He *d.* 15 May, 1890. She *d* 10 Jan. 1916, leaving issue.

●Dorothy, *m.* 21 July, 1915, Spencer Douglas Adair Grey, D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N (ret.) (*see* GREY, Bt) She obtained a div. 1934. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1937.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 20 Feb 1808, Henry Hoare, only son of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bt, and *d.* his widow, 14 Feb. 1839.

Sir Edward *d* 30 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Edward Cholmeley Dering, 8th Bt., D.L., M.P. for East Kent 1852 to 1857, and 1863 to 1868; *b.* 19 Nov. 1807; *m.* 10 April, 1832, Hon. Jane Edwardes, 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Kensington, and had with other issue by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1897),

1. Edward Cholmeley, late 88th and 44th Regts., *b.* 21 July 1833, *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1861, Harriet Mary (who *d.* at Lima, 30 April, 1868), eldest dau of Hon. Adolphus Capell (*see* ESSEX, E.), and widow of George Henry, Viscount Forth, eld. son of 14th Earl of Perth, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Fanny Mary, dau. of Francis Wilby Whitehead, and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1874. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1876, Bernard Bere, of Ostend; and 3rdly, 1900, Alfred C. S. Olivier, and *d.* 25 March, 1915.
2. HENRY NEVILL (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. George Edwardes, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Faversham, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 1868, Jane Alice, dau. of Thomas Taylor, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1874) had issue,

●Violet Alice Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1882, Pauline (who *d.* 24 July, 1916), dau. of Rev. William Lewis Mason. He *d.* 15 April, 1902.

4. Arthur Robert, formerly Lieut. East Kent Militia; *b.* 7 Oct. 1847; *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, ●Beatrice, only dau. of Eyre Ledgard, of Poppleton Hall. He *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1910.

Sir Edward *d.* 1 April, 1896. The eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Nevill Dering, 9th Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B., J.P. and D.L. co. Kent, entered Diplomatic Service 1859, was successively Chargé d' Affaires at Coburg 1883–6, Sec. of Embassy at St. Petersburg and Rome, and H.M.'s Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to United States of Mexico 1894, and to Brazil 1900–6, created C.B. 1896, K.C.M.G. 1901, late Major R. East Kent Mounted Rifles, *b.* 21 Sept. 1839; *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Rosa Ann (who *d.* 9 July, 1922), dau. of Joseph Underwood, and had issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Herbert Guy Nevill (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1917), K.C.I.E. (1919), M.V.O. (1908), J.P. co. Kent, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Bangkok 1915, British High Commr. at Sofia 1919, and Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Bucharest 1920–26, served at the siege of Peking 1900 (medal with clasp), had Coronation medals 1902

and 1911 and Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania, *b* at Florence 13 Nov. 1867; *m*. 27 April, 1920, ●Edith A. Mountjoy (*Hamptons, Tonbridge, Kent*), widow of J. R. Middleton Smith, and dau. of James Sanders. He *d*. 29 May, 1933

3‡ ARTHUR CHOMELEY OTHO FITZHARDINGE, *heir presumptive*, *b*. 18 Nov. 1877.

1. Edith Florence Adela, *b*. and *d*. in London, 1869.

Sir Henry *d*. 25 Aug. 1906, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Edward Dering, 10th Bt., Major late Scots Guards and Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, J.P. and D.L. Kent, served in S. African War (medal with five clasps), and in France in World War I (two medals), *b*. 9 May, 1866; *m*. 15 Nov. 1890, Mary Astel Rosina (who *d*. 12 Oct. 1946), 4th dau. of William Jameson, of Montrose, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY MYLES CHOMELEY (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

1. Ivy Maud, *b*. 3 Feb. 1893; *m*. 1stly, 12 Aug. 1913, Capt. Rupert Auriol Conant Murray, Seaforth Highlanders, and had issue (*see* ATHOLL, D.). He *d*. 11 March, 1915, of wounds received in action; she *m*. 2ndly, 1918, Brig. Hector Greenfield, C.B.E., late A. and S. Highlanders, son of Lt.-Col. Hume Greenfield, of Faskadale, Ardrishaig, co. Argyll, and had issue. She *d*. 21 July, 1947.

2●Myrtle, *b*. 7 June, 1898; *m*. 1stly, 4 Oct. 1917, Capt. Douglas Charles Leyland Speed, O.B.E., K.R.R.C., and R.A.F. (who obtained a div. 1925), son of Major Elmer Speed, of Knowlton Court, Kent, and has issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1927, Octavius Hugh Mansfield Sturges, of Perak, F.M.S., son of Rev. Herbert Court Sturges, and has issue.

3●Clare, *b*. 5 May, 1900; *m*. 18 June, 1929, Henry Bruce Langworthy, Asst. Commr. F.M.S. Police, eldest son of late Frederick W. Langworthy, of Wallesey, co. Chester.

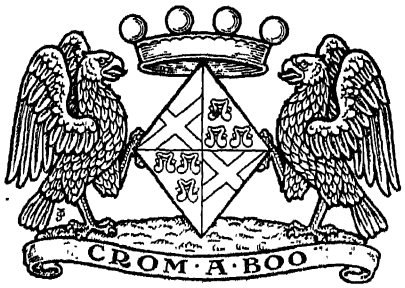
Sir Henry *d*. 14 June, 1931, and was *s*. by his son.

Creation—1 Feb. 1626.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, az., in chief, three torteaux (in augmentation); 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltire, sa. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, a horse, passant sa. *Supporters*—Two horses, sa., maned, or. *Motto*—Semni ne semni.

Club—Naval and Military.

DE ROS.



The Baroness de Ros (Una Mary Ross) of Hamlake, co. York in England, *b*. 5 Oct. 1879; *s*. her mother 1943 as 26th in succ. to the Barony (the Premier Barony of England); *m*. 30 July, 1904, Arthur John Ross (who was *k*. in action Aug. 1917), of Old Court, Strangford, co. Down, eld. son of Charles J. Ross, of Grosvenor Street, W., and has had issue,

1. Peter, Eng. Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b*. 8 Aug. 1906; *m*. 10 Sept. 1929, ●Hon. Angela Irene Evelyn Dixon, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Glentoran, P.C., and was *k*. in action, Oct. 1940, leaving issue,

1‡ GEORGIANA ANGELA, *b*. 2 May, 1933.

2‡ ROSEMARY, *b*. 14 Jan. 1937.

2‡ Charles Dudley Anthony, late Lieut. Seaforth Highrs. (*Tilehurst, Chorley Wood, Herts*), *b*. 5 Oct. 1907; *m*. 31 Aug. 1940, ●Lady Elizabeth Annesley, dau. of 8th Earl of Roden, and has issue,

‡ Anthony Arthur, *b*. 27 July, 1941.

Lineage—"That Peter, the ancestor of this great and noble family," says Dugdale, "did originally assume his surname in the time of HENRY I, from that Lordship in Holderness, called *Ros*, where he then had his residence, needeth not to be doubted." This Peter *m*. Adeline, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the famous Walter Espec, and was *s*. by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, *m*. Sybella de Valoines, and was *s*. by his son,

EVERARD DE ROS, *m*. Roysia, dau. of William Trusbut, of Warire, in Holderness, and at the decease of her brothers without issue, co-heir to her father's estate; which estate was eventually inherited by her descendants, the Lords Ros, her sisters and co-heirs leaving no posterity. Everard de Ros died *ca*. 1186, and was *s*. by his son,

ROBERT DE ROS, surnamed *Furfan*. This Feudal Lord, in the time of RICHARD I, was imprisoned in Normandy and forced to pay a considerable sum for his deliverance. But, under KING JOHN he regained the whole Barony of his great-grandfather, Walter Espec, and was soon after employed as one of the commissioners to conduct WILLIAM, King of Scotland, into England. Robert de Ros was the founder of Hamlake Castle, co. York, and of Werke Castle, in Northumberland. During the troubles in KING JOHN'S reign, he espoused the Baronial interests and was a leader in the Baronial army. He was one of the twenty-five Barons appointed to enforce the observance of Magna Charta. He *m*. Isabel, natural dau. of WILLIAM *the Lion*, King of Scotland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2. Robert, *of Werke*, whose lineal descendant, and the eventual heir of the family, ELIZABETH DE ROS, *m*. Sir William Parr, Kt., from whom sprang the PARRS *of Kendall*.

3. William, *of Ingmanthorpe*, from whom descended the Ros's of that place.

Having assumed the habit of the Order of Knights Templars, Robert de Ros *d*. 1227, and was *bur*. at London, in the Temple Church. His eldest son,

WILLIAM DE ROS, of Hamlake (Helmsley), *m*. Lucy, dau. of Reginald Fitzpiers, of Blewlevency, in Wales, and *d*. 1258, having had an eldest son,

ROBERT DE ROS, **1st Baron de Ros**, taking an active part against The King, was one of the Chief Barons, who, after the battle of Lewes, in 1264, where HENRY III, and his son, PRINCE EDWARD, became prisoners, was summoned to the Parliament, which was called by the Barons in The King's name, as *Baron de Ros*, 14 Dec 1264. His Lordship *m*. before 17 May, 1246, Isabel, dau. and heiress of William de Albini, Lord of Belvoir, in Leicestershire. She *d*. 15 June, 1301. He *d*. 17 May, 1285, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron de Ros**. This nobleman was an unsuccessful competitor for the Crown of Scotland in 1292, and in 1296, he obtained from EDWARD I, a grant of Werke Castle, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, Robert de Ros. His Lordship *m*. about 1287, Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John de Vaux. He *d*. 15 Aug. 1316. His elder son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Baron de Ros**, *m*. Margaret, eldest sister and co-heir of Giles, Lord Badlesmere, of Ledes Castle, in Kent. She *d*. 18 Oct. 1363. He *d*. 16 Feb. 1342-3, and was *s*. by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **4th Baron de Ros**. This nobleman had the glory of leading the second div. of the English Army at the celebrated battle of Crecy. He *m*. Margaret, dau. of 2nd Lord Nevil. He *d.s.p*. before 1352, and was *s*. by his brother,

THOMAS, **5th Baron de Ros**, *m*. 1308, Beatrice, widow of Maurice FitzMaurice, 2nd Earl of Desmond, and dau. of 1st Earl of Stafford, and by her (who *m*. 3rdly, Sir Richard Burley, K.G., and *d*. 14 April, 1415) he had issue. He *d*. 8 June, 1383, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

JOHN, **6th Baron de Ros**. He *m*. Mary, dau. of 3rd Lord Percy. She *d*. 1394. He made a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, *d*. at Paphos, 6 Aug. 1393, and leaving no issue, was *s*. by his brother,

WILLIAM, **7th Baron de Ros**, K.G., who was constituted, 4th HENRY IV, LORD TREASURER OF ENGLAND. His Lordship *m*. by licence, 9 April, 1394, Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Arundel. She *d*. 3 July, 1439. He *d*. 1 Sept. 1414, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

JOHN, **8th Baron de Ros**. This nobleman *m*. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Despenser, but had no issue. His widow *m*. 2ndly, June, 1423, Roger Wentworth, and *d*. 20 April, 1478, Lord de Ros was *k*. in France, where he served under the Duke of Clarence, 22 March, 1421, and was *s*. by his brother,

SIR THOMAS DE ROS, **9th Baron de Ros**. His Lordship *m*. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 1435, Edmund, Duke of Somerset) he left at his decease, 18 Aug. 1431, a son and successor,

THOMAS, **10th Baron de Ros**, who was summoned to Parliament from 2 Jan. (27th HENRY VI) 1449, to 30 July, 1460. He was *b*. 9 Sept. 1427; *m* Phillipa, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, and sister of 1st Earl of Worcester. His Lordship was attainted 4 Nov. 1461, and beheaded 17 May, 1464, when his honours were forfeited; but his son,

EDMUND, **11th Baron de Ros**, obtained a reversal of the attainder in 1485; he was not, however, summoned to Parliament. He *d. unm*. 15 Oct. 1508, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his three sisters and co-heirs, which terminated in favour of

GEORGE MANNERS, **12th Baron de Ros**, the son and heir of Sir Robert Manners, Kt. of Etal, Northumberland, by Eleanor his wife, sister, and eventually in her issue sole heir of 11th Baron de Ros. This nobleman was never summoned to Parliament. His Lordship *m*. Ann, widow of Henry, Duke of Exeter, and only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Kt., by Ann Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV. She *d*. 21 May, 1526. He *d*. 27 Oct. 1513, and was *s*. by his son,

THOMAS, **13th Baron de Ros** and 1ST EARL OF RUTLAND, who was summoned to Parliament 12 Nov. 1515, and created EARL OF RUTLAND 18 June, 1525, being also installed a Kt. of the Garter. He *m*. 1stly, 21 Feb. 1512-13, Elizabeth Lovell. She *d.s.p*. He *m*. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston. He *d*. 27 Sept. 1543, and was *s*. by his son,

HENRY, 2ND EARL OF RUTLAND and **14th Baron de Ros**, K.G., Adm. of the Fleet, *m*. 1stly, 3 July, 1536, Margaret, dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland. She *d*. 13 Oct. 1559, leaving issue. He *m*. 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Sir Richard Morrison, and dau. of John, Lord Hussey. He *d*. 17 Sept. 1563, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 3RD EARL OF RUTLAND and **15th Baron de Ros**, K.G., M.A. Camb., Constable of Nottingham, *m*. about 6 June, 1573, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, of Vale Royal, Cheshire. She *d*. Jan. 1605-6. He *d*. without male issue, 14 April, 1587, when the Earldom of Rutland reverted to his brother, and the Barony of Ros descended to his only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH MANNERS, **Baroness de Ros**, *m*. Jan. 1588, 2nd Earl of Exeter. He *d*. 6 July, 1646. The Countess of Exeter *d*. 11 May, 1591, and the Barony of Ros was confirmed 22 July, 1616, to her son and heir,

WILLIAM CECIL, **17th Baron de Ros**, *b*. 1590; *m*. 13 Feb. 1615-16, Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons. He *d.v.p*. and *s.p*. 27 June, 1618, when the Barony reverted to his cousin,

FRANCIS MANNERS, 6TH EARL OF RUTLAND and **18th Baron de Ros**. He was brother and heir of 5th Earl of Rutland, and son 4th Earl of Rutland, who was brother and heir male of 3rd Earl of Rutland and 15th Baron de Ros. This nobleman had previously contested it, as Heir-General, and obtained, on the same day that it was confirmed to his cousin, 22 July, 1616, a patent, creating himself and his heirs male, *Baron Ros, of Hamlake*. He was *b*. 1578; *m*. 1stly, 6 May, 1602, Frances, widow of Sir William Bevill, and 3rd

dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Kynvet, and by her had issue, a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, after 26 Oct. 1608, Cicely, widow of Sir Edward Hungerford and dau. of Sir John Tufton, 1st Bt She *d.* without surv. issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1632, without male issue, when the new Barony expired, but the old one devolved upon his only dau. and heir,

KATHERINE, **Baroness de Ros** and DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM, *m* 1stly, 16 May, 1620, 1st Duke of Buckingham, who was assassinated 23 Aug. 1628 She *m* 2ndly, April, 1635, Randal MacDonnell, Marquess of Antrim, who *d s.p.* 3 Feb 1682. She *d.* before 1663, and was *s.* in the Barony by her eldest son,

GEORGE, 2ND DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM and **20th Baron de Ros**, *b.* 30 Jan. 1627–8, whose right to the Barony was admitted 5 Feb. 1667. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1657, Mary, dau. and heir of 3rd Baron Fairfax She *d.* 20 Oct 1704 He *d s.p.* 16 April, 1687, without surv. issue, when the Barony fell into abeyance between the heirs of Bridget, wife of Robert Tyrwhitt, and Frances, wife of 3rd Lord Willoughby of Parham, sisters of 6th Earl of Rutland, and 18th Baron de Ros, and so continued until terminated in favour of

CHARLOTTE BOYLE **Baroness de Ros**, dau. and heir of HON. ROBERT BOYLE-WALSINGHAM (*see* SHANNON, E.), by CHARLOTTE, his wife, yr. dau. and co-heir of SIR CHARLES HANBURY WILLIAMS, K.B (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HANBURY *of Pontypool*), by FRANCES, his wife, yst. dau. of THOMAS, EARL CONINGSBY (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by his second wife, FRANCES, dau. and in her issue sole heir of RICHARD, EARL OF RANELAGH (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by ELIZABETH, his wife, dau. and in her issue sole heir of 5TH BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), 2nd but eldest surv. son of 3RD BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, by FRANCES, his wife, sister and in her issue co-heir of 6TH EARL OF RUTLAND and 18TH BARON DE ROS. She *m.* by licence, 3 Aug. 1791, Lord Henry FitzGerald, 3rd son of 1st Duke of Leinster. Her Ladyship (who assumed by Royal Licence, 6 Oct. 1806, the surname and arms of DE ROS for herself and her issue) had with other issue,

1. HENRY WILLIAM, **22nd** Baron.
2. WILLIAM LENNOX LASCELLES, **23rd** Baron.

1. Olivia Cecilia, *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, 1st Earl Cowley, K G., and *d.* 21 April, 1885, leaving issue.
2. Geraldine, *m.* 25 Nov. 1830, Rev. Frederic Pare, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1881
3. Cecilia, *m.* 10 Dec. 1835, Hon John Boyle, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1869. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1874, leaving issue (*see* CORK, E.).

Lord Henry *d.* 9 July, 1829. Lady de Ros *d.* 9 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by her son,

HENRY WILLIAM, **22nd Baron de Ros**, *b.* 12 June, 1793; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM LENNOX LASCELLES, **23rd Baron de Ros**, P.C., Gen. in the Army, Col. 4th Hus. and Lieut.-Gov. of the Tower of London, *b.* 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* 7 June, 1824, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of 4th Duke of Richmond, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1891, aged 96) had,

1. DUDLEY CHARLES, **24th** Baron.

1. Frances Charlotte, *d.* 21 Feb. 1851.
2. Blanche Arthur Georgina, *m.* 11 July, 1865, James Rannie Swinton (who *d.s.p* Dec. 1888), 2nd son of John Campbell Swinton, of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*). She *d.* 10 March, 1910

His Lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUDLEY CHARLES, **24th Baron de Ros**, J.P. and D.L co. Down, Lt.-Gen. in the Army (ret.), Col. of the 1st Life Guards formerly Lt.-Col and Col. of that Regt., Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCE CONSORT 1853–61, Extra Equerry to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1862–8, Equerry 1868–74 and a Lord-in-Waiting 1874–80, in 1885, and 1886–92, *b.* 11 March, 1827; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1853, Lady Elizabeth Egerton (who *d.* 14 March, 1892), dau. of 2nd Earl of Wilton, and by her had an only child,

MARY FRANCES, Baroness de Ros.

Lord de Ros *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1896, Mary Geraldine (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1921), eldest dau. of Rev. Sir William V. R. Mahon, 4th Bt. He *d.* 29 April, 1907, when he was *s.* by his only child,

MARY FRANCES DAWSON, **Baroness de Ros**, *b.* 31 July, 1854, *m.* 2 Oct. 1878, 3rd Earl of Dartrey (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1933), and had issue,

1. UNA MARY, **present** Baroness de Ros
2. ♦ Maude Elizabeth (*Quickley Brow, Chorley Wood, Herts*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1882.
3. ♦ Eleanor Charlotte Augusta (*Cornwall House, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1906, Aubrey Nugent Wade-Palmer (from whom she obtained a div. 1920), of Borough Marsh, Twyford, Berks, yst son of Fairfax Bloomfield Wade-Palmer, J.P., of Holm Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1 ♦ Barbara Madeline, *b.* 21 March, 1907; *m.* 1923, Béla Domján (from whom she obtained a div. 1936), and has issue,
   ♦ Robert, *b.* 1924.
   2 ♦ Ismé Ruth, *b.* 30 Aug. 1908, *m.* 2 June, 1934, Christian Satzger von Bálvándós.

She *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1920, János Orsolya Kiss, of Balatonalmádi, Oreghegy, Kastély, Hungary. He *d.* 12 March, 1932. She *m.* 3rdly, 7 May, 1934, Dr. Frigyes Szánto

Baroness de Ros *d.* 4 May, 1939, when the title fell into abeyance between her three daus. until it was terminated in favour of the eldest, May, 1943.

Creation—By writ of summons, 49 HEN. III, 14 Dec. 1264.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire gu., for FITZGERALD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three water-bougets arg., for DE ROS. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings expanded and inverted, ppr. *Motto*—From a boo.

Residence Gate House, Strangford, co. Down.

DERWENT.



The Baron Derwent (Sir George Harcourt Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone), of Hackness, North Riding co. York, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; served in World War II 1942–44, in R.A.F., F.R.S.A., Fell. Roy. Asiatic Soc., formerly Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service (Warsaw 1923, Brussels 1928, Madrid 1929 and Berne 1939), *b.* 22 Oct. 1899; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Baron 1929, *m.* 21 Dec. 1929, Comtesse Sabine Czaykowska (who *d.* 18 May, 1941), dau. of Gen. D. Iliesco, formerly A.D.C. to King Ferdinand of Roumania, and Ch. of Gen. Staff, Roumanian Army.

Lineage—LT.-COL. JOHN JOHNSTONE, yr. son of Sir William Johnstone, 2nd Bt., of Westerhall, Scotland, *m.* Charlotte Van Lore, widow of 1st Marquess of Annandale, and dau. and heir of John Vanden-Bempde, of Hackness. He *d* 1741, *k.* at Carthagena, having by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1762) had two sons (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt., of Westerhall). His elder son,

Sir Richard Johnstone, 1st Bt., assumed the surname and arms of VANDEN BEMPDE, by Act of Parliament, in 1793, and obtained Royal Permission, by Sign-Manual, in 1795, to resume the surname of JOHNSTONE; and was created a Baronet 6 July, 1795, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Charles Johnstone. Sir Richard, *b.* 21 Sept. 1732; *m.* 1stly, Nov. 1756, Catherine (who *d.* in 1790), dau. of James Agnew, of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1795, Margaret (who *m* 2ndly, William Gleadowe, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1853) dau. of John Scott, of Charterhouse Square, London, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Canon of York, *b.* 24 Aug. 1800; *m.* 13 Sept. 1827, Amelia, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard Hawksworth. She *d.* 1862 He *d.* 15 May, 1882, having had with other issue,
   1. William John, *b.* 31 Oct. 1833; *d.* May, 1855.
   1. Charlotte Frances, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Edmund Walker, of Mount St. John, Thirsk, who *d.* 17 May, 1873, leaving issue She *d.* 14 March, 1888.
   2. Louisa Maria, *d.* 1855.
   3. Alicia Margaret, *d.* 1871.
   4. Caroline, *d.* 30 May, 1934.

Sir Richard *d.* July, 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Johnstone, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. York 1830–1 and 1831–2, and for Scarborough 1832–5, 1835–7, 1841–7, 1847–52, 1852–7, 1857–9, 1859–65 and 1865–9, M.A. Camb., D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 28 Aug. 1799, *m.* 14 June, 1825, Louisa Augusta Venables Vernon (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1869), 2nd dau. of Most Rev. Edward Harcourt, Archbishop of York, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Vernon, by Lady Anne, his wife, sister of 1st Duke of Sutherland, and by her had with other issue,

1. HARCOURT, **1st** Baron DERWENT.
2. Henry Richard JOHNSTONE-SCOTT, of Wood Hall, co. York, B.A. Camb., who assumed by Royal licence, 1860, the surname of SCOTT; *b.* 7 March, 1830 *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, Cressida Elizabeth (who *d.* 6 May, 1937), 3rd dau. of William Selby-Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Jan. 1912, having had issue,
   1. Henry Lister, of Wood Hall, J.P. W.R. co. York, *b.* 18 Oct. 1869; *m.* 9 Aug. 1910, ●Marjorie, 4th dau. of W. Paton, of Scarborough, and *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1946.
   2. Charles, Defence Force Union of S. Africa, served in Matabeleland 1893 (medal), in Rhodesia 1896 (clasp), in Mashonaland 1897 (clasp), in S. African War (despatches twice, two medals and five clasps), and in German South-West Africa 1915 during World War I, *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *m.* 22 April, 1907, ●Elizabeth Irvine Matheson-Warrack, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 7 March, 1948, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Ronald, *b.* 22 Feb. 1911.
      (2) ♦ Charles Hugh, *b.* 23 March, 1913.
      (1) ●Aline, *b.* 26 Feb. 1908.
      (2) ●Margaret Cressida, *b.* 2 Jan. 1918, *m.* Richard Melville Brooker, of Medstead House, near Alton, Hants, and has issue.
   3. Egerton, *b.* 24 May, 1873, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1940.
   1 ●Lucy Cressida, *b.* 2 April, 1878.

1. Caroline, *m.* 2 May, 1848, 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, K.G., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1915.
2. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 6 June, 1855, Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Chief Justice of Bombay 1847–1852. He *d.* 22 April, 1882, leaving issue. She *d.* 11 April, 1913.
3. Blanche Maria, *m.* 23 Aug. 1859, Robert Swann, of Askham Hall, co. York, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1878, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 24 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HARCOURT, **1st Baron Derwent**, J.P., D.L. for N.R. co. York, sometime Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, and Major E.R. Art. Vol., M.P. for Scarborough 1869–80, *b.* 3 Jan. 1820; *s.* as 3rd Bt. 1869, and created BARON DERWENT, *of Hackness, N.R. co. York*, 10 Oct. 1881. He *m.* 2 May, 1850, Charlotte (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1903), 2nd dau. of Sir C. Mills, Bt., and sister of 1st Baron Hillingdon, and by her had issue,

1. FRANCIS, 2nd Baron.
2. Edward Henry, *b.* 27 Nov. 1854, *m.* 27 June, 1896, ●Hon. Evelyn Mary Agar-Ellis (*c/o Coutts Bank*, 440, *Strand*, *W.C.2*), dau. of 5th Viscount Clifden. He *d.* 29 April, 1903, leaving issue,
1. Leopold Edward, Sub-Lt. R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1897; *k.* in battle off Jutland, 31 May, 1916.
2. GEORGE HARCOURT, **3rd** and present Baron.
3 ǂ PATRICK ROBIN GILBERT, Major K.R.R.C.; granted a patent of precedence as the yr. son of a Baron 14 Aug. 1929, *heir presumptive* (56, *Great Cumberland Place*, *W.1*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1901; *m.* 7 Dec. 1929, ●Marie-Louise Henriette Myburgh, dau. of late Albert Picard, of Paris, and has issue,
ǂ Robin Evelyn Leo. *b.* 30 Oct. 1930.
3. Cecil, C. E., *b.* 26 Dec. 1856; *d.* 29 Jan. 1933.
4. Alan (Sir), G.C.V.O. (1908), entered Diplomatic Service 1879, Sec. of Legation of Copenhagen 1895, at Darmstadt 1900, Sec. of Embassy at Vienna 1903, Envoy Extrao. and Min. Plen. at Copenhagen 1905, and at the Hague 1910 (ret. 1919), had the Grand Cross of the Dannebrog, *b.* 31 Aug. 1858; *m.* 21 Dec. 1892, Antoinette (who *d.* 1 July, 1934), only dau. of J. W. Pinchot, of New York, and *d.* 31 July, 1932, leaving issue,
Harcourt, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; served in World War I 1914–19 with Rifle Bde. and on Gen. Staff; M.P. for E. Willesden 1923–24, for S. Shields 1931–35, and for Middlesboro W. 1940–45, an Asst. Govt. Whip 1931–32, Sec. of Dept. of Overseas Trade 1940–45, *b.* 19 May, 1895; *d. unm.* 1 March, 1945.
5. Louis, *b.* 25 Feb. 1862; *m.* 8 Jan. 1891, ●Gwendoline Mary Elizabeth (*Hayes Barn, Lymington, Hants*), elder dau. of Major Henry Charles Talbot, late 43rd Regt. (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and *d.* 12 Dec. 1922, leaving issue,
1 ǂ **Granville** Henry, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. R.A. (*ret.*), *c/o Coutts and Co.*, 440 *Strand*, *W.C.2*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1891, served in World War I (despatches three times, 1914 star, Croix de Guerre); *m.* 7 June, 1923, ●Ruby, dau. of late Arthur Vernon O'Connell, of Buenos Aires, and has issue,
ǂ John Louis, b. 9 Aug. 1928.
●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 22 July, 1924; *m.* 24 March 1944, Major Richard McCaig, M.C., R.A.
2 ǂ Robin Talbot (*Big Stone Gap, White River, Transvaal, S. Africa*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1927, Peggy (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of late Rupert Marais, of Brooklyn, Pretoria. He *m.* 2ndly, 1936, ●Louise, only dau. of Guy Chalkley, of Folly Farm, White River, Transvaal.
1 ●Dorothy Ethel, *b.* 25 Nov. 1892 (*Meadowbrook, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk*).
2 ●Joan Gwendoline, *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1915, William Robert Younger (afterwards 2nd Bt.), who obtained a div. 1923, eld. son of Sir William Younger, 1st Bt., of Auchen Castle, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Capt. Hubert Lachlan Pelham Burn, Gordon Highrs., eldest son of late Archdeacon Pelham Burn, and has issue. He *d.* 21 July, 1927. She *m.* 3rdly, 8 Aug. 1931, Dennis Yates Wheatley (*Grove Place, Lymington, Hants*), only son of late Albert David Wheatley.
6 ǂ **Gilbert** (*Grey's Cottage, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames; Turf Club*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1865; *m.* 21 Jan. 1897, ●Rachael, dau. of Col. Hon. Archibald Douglas Pennant (*see* PENRHYN, B.), and has issue,
1 ǂ Mark, a stockbroker (43, *Chelsea Square*, *S.W.3*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1900; *m.* 25 Jan. 1928, ●Susan, only dau. of Geoffrey Head, O.B.E., of 24, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, and has issue,
●Virginia, *b.* 26 Oct. 1928.
2 ǂ Felix Gilbert, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 31 July, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1938, Mrs. June Estcourt, dau. of H. W. Looker, of Woodgate, Dane Hill, Sussex, and has issue,
(1) ●Sarah June, *b.* 17 June, 1939.
He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1945, ●Elizabeth (2/O. W.R.N.S.), eldest dau. of late Charles McIntyre Brown, and by her has issue,
(2) ●Phillipa Rachel, *b.* 4 Aug. 1946.
1. Gwyneth Ella, *b.* 17 July, 1908; *d.* 25 Oct. 1918
1. Hilda, *d.* young, March, 1853.
2 ●Edith, *b.* 7 June, 1860.
3. Mary, *d.* young, 1865.
His Lordship *d.* 1 March, 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
FRANCIS, **2nd Baron Derwent**, J.P. N.R. co. York, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 26 May, 1851; *m.* 23 Sept. 1880, Ethel (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1891), eldest dau. of Henry Strickland Constable, of Wassand, co. York, and by her had issue,
1 ●Sibell, O.B.E., *b.* 4 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1910, Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., D.S.O., eldest son of 1st Viscount Long, P.C., of Wraxall, and has issue (*see* LONG, V.). He was *k.* in action 27 Jan. 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1921, Major Sir Ralph George Campbell Glyn, 1st Bt., M.C., M.P., D.L.
2 ●Freda, *b.* 9 April, 1885; *m.* 1 Dec. 1904, 4th Earl of Listowel, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1931.
His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 20 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his nephew.
Creations – Baronet, 6 July, 1795. Baron, 10 Oct. 1881.
Arms –Quarterly: 1st and 4th, JOHNSTONE, arg., a saltire, sa., in base, a human heart, couped with a regal crown, ppr.; on a chief, gu., three cushions, or; 2nd and 3rd, VANDEN BEMPDE, per fesse the chief or, the base, per pale, gu. and vert, a demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed, issuing in chief, sa., the dexter base charged with a tower the sinister with five towers, in saltire, gold, the gate and portcullis of each ppr. *Crest*—A spur, erect, rowel upwards, with wings elevated, or, leather, gu., buckle, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion erm. crowned or, charged on the breast with an escutcheon, also or, thereon a winged spur gu.; sinister, a horse erm., bridled and saddled gu. charged on the shoulder as the dexter. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
Seat – Hackness Hall, near Scarborough, co. York.

DE SAUMAREZ.



The Baron De Saumarez (Sir James St. Vincent Broke Saumarez), of Saumarez, in the Island of Guernsey, and a Baronet, D.L. co. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1932, Capt. late Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II in Home Guard, *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1937; *m.* 30 April, 1914, ●Gunhild, yr. dau. of Major-Gen. Victor Gustaf Balck, K.C.M.G., of Stockholm, and has had issue,

1. Philip St. Vincent, *b.* 17 Nov. 1917; *d.* 15 Dec. 1935.
2 ǂ JAMES VICTOR BROKE, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb, served in World War II 1942–45, in Life Guards and "Phantomes"; *b.* 28 April, 1924.
1 ●Veronica, served in World War II in A.T.S.; *b.* 21 June, 1915; *m.* 12 July, 1945, Lt.-Col. Anthony William Allen Palmer, D.S.O., M.C., North Irish Horse, elder surv. son of Col. William Llewellen Palmer, M.C., of Great Somerford, Chippenham, Wilts, and of Lady Alexandra, his wife, 2nd dau. of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, K.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ●Christine, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 31 July, 1916; *m.* 15 April, 1944, Lt.-Col. Henry Morton Llewellyn, O.B.E., M.C., The Warwickshire Yeo., 2nd son of Sir David Llewellyn, 1st Bt. of St. Fagans, Glamorgan, and has issue.

Lineage—The family of SAUSMAREZ or SAUMAREZ descends from the Norman family of St. Hilaire du Harcouet, which held a castle built by William the Conqueror on the borders of Brittany. The name, which has also been spelt Sausmarais, Samares, and Sameresq, was derived from the Fief de Saumareys, *i.e.*, salt marsh, situated in low-lying land by the sea in the parish of St. Clement, Jersey, which is said to have been given to Ralph de St. Hilaire, by William Rufus, in 1096. The Latin forms Salinelles and de Salso Mariseo were in use in the 12th and 13th centuries. The family disappeared from Jersey in 1333 on forfeiture of its estates in that Island.

GUILLAUME DE SALINELLES is mentioned in 1180, his son in 1221 and his grandson in 1221 and 1254; each bore the same name and title, and were Seigneurs of Saumareys. The last of these, who became a Knight, resumed the name of Samerais, together with his younger brothers, Nicholas and Ralph. Sir William was a man of considerable importance in the Channel Islands, and was appointed Justice of Assize on two occasions by HENRY III and EDWARD I. His brother,

NICOLAS DE SAUMARAIS, *ca.* 1205–50, acquired by marriage with the eldest dau. and principal heiress of Jordan de Lucy or de Barneville the Seigneurie of the Fief, situated at Jerburg in Guernsey, which later became known from its owners as the Fief de Sausmarez. His son,

MATTHIEU DE SAUSMAREZ, Seigneur in 1267, *m.* Alice de St. Rémy, and had Matthieu, Johanna, and Philippa, *m.* Jean de Barentyn, later Seigneur of Samares in Jersey. The son,

MATTHIEU DE SAUSMAREZ did homage in 1299 for his tenements in Guernsey. He fortified Jerburg. In 1330 his rights to the fief and the castle were challenged by the Crown and were confirmed. He held them in chief from the KING as his third cup-bearer, when in the Island. Since his time the Seigneur has been the Châtelain of Jerburg. His son,

NICOLAS DE SAUSMAREZ, Seigneur, *m.* Avice de St. Martin. He was presumably father of

COLLIN DE SAUSMAREZ, 1390, Seigneur, made an agreement with his tenants.

NICOLAS DE SAUSMAREZ, a Jurat of the Royal Court, Seigneur in 1438. The seal presumably of this Nicolas is attached to a Deed dated 1429 in the British Museum. The seal bears arms: on a chevron between three leopards' heads as many towers triple turreted. *Crest* Upon a Knight's helmet a falcon affrontant. *Supporters*: Dexter, a unicorn, and sinister, a greyhound.

NICOLAS DE SAUSMAREZ, Seigneur, whose will is dated 1469, *m.* Collenette Henry. His son THOMAS DE SAUSMAREZ, Seigneur, had issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom later.
2. Michel, *m.* Colliche Fouaschim and had issue Nicolas and John and seven daus. The eld. son, Nicolas, *m.* Anne de la Marche, and *d.* 1583, having had Jean and Matthieu.
3. William, *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SAUSMAREZ, of age in 1520, Seigneur, *m.* Isabel d'Yscart, and had with a dau., Judith,

GEORGE DE SAUMAREZ, Seigneur, *m.* Collette Baudouin, *d.s.p.*, succeeded in the Seigneurie by Judith, who *m.* Joan Andros. It remained in the Andros family until 1748. The ancestry of the present Barons stems from

JEAN DE SAUSMAREZ, *m.* Marguerite, dau. of Jacque Guille, Bailiff, and had issue,

THOMAS DE SAUSMAREZ, *b.* 1573; *m.* 1598, Rebecca Hancock of Poole, and had issue,

MICHEL DE SAUSMAREZ, *b.* 1599; *m.* 1623, Bertrame Fautrat, and had issue,

THOMAS DE SAUSMAREZ, *b.* 1631; *m.* Marthe Nicolle, and had a son,

MICHEL DE SAUSMAREZ, *b.* 1655; *m.* 1681, Charlotte Le Marchant and had a son,

MATTHEW DE SAUSMAREZ, of Guernsey, *b.* 4 June, 1685, was Col. of Militia in the Island of Guernsey. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Durell, Attorney-Gen. of Jersey, and had, with other issue,

1. John, *b.* 1706, King's Procureur, was Seigneur of Sausmarez 1748–74 He bought the fief from John Andros in 1748; *m.* 1stly, Martha de Lisle, and 2ndly, Martha Le Marchant. By his first wife he left issue,
1. Matthew, Seigneur 1774–1820, *d.s.p.*

and by his second wife,

2. Thomas, Attorney-Gen. of Guernsey and Seigneur of Sausmarez 1820–1837; *m.* 1stly, Martha Dobrée, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Peter de Havilland, Bailiff, and by her he left, with other issue,

Havilland (Rev.), Rector of St. Peter's, Northampton, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1850, Hon. Elizabeth Spencer, dau. of 1st Baron Churchill, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1858), had issue,

1*a.* GEORGE SPENCER (Rev.), Rector of Acton, Middlesex, *b.* April, 1855; *m.* Fanny Maria, dau. of Capt. H. Temple, R.N, and *d.* Jan. 1927, leaving issue, with nine daus., all *unm.*, one son,

Havilland George Temple, Lt.-Col., R.A., *b.* 8 Nov. 1894; *m.* Alice, dau. of Lt.-Col. E. R. Howell, I.A., and has issue, John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1926; Nicholas, *b.* 15 Oct. 1933, Michael, *b.* 14 Sept. 1934, and Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Priaulx, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Walters, and *d.* 17 April, 1882, having by her had issue, with two daus., three sons,

2*a* HAVILLAND WALTER (Sir), created a Baronet 1928. (Sir Havilland Walter de Sausmarez, Bt., of Jerburg, Seigneur of the fief de Sausmarez and Châtelain of Jerburg, in the Island of Guernsey, B.A. Trin Coll. Camb. 1883, Hon. Docteur of Law Univ. of Caen 1927; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1884, entered Judicial Service of Foreign Office 1892; Assist. Judge of H.M. Court for Zanzibar 1892–97; Assist Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for Ottoman Empire 1898–1903, Judge of that Court 1903–5, and Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China 1905–21; from 1912–20, presided in Court of Appeal, Hong Kong (ret. 1921); Bailiff of Guernsey 1922–29; *b.* 30 May, 1861; created a Knight 9 Nov. 1905, and a Baronet 26 June, 1928; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1892, Dora Beatrice (who *d.* 13 July, 1893), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Gother Mann, C.B., R.E. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1896, Annie Elizabeth (G.B.E., Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth, Pres. and Hon. Sec. of Brit. Women's Work Assoc. in China during World War I), (who *d.* 15 March, 1947), 2nd dau. of Rev. F. W. Mann, Rector of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey. He *d.s.p.* 5 Mar. 1941, when the Baronetcy became extinct.)

3*a.* Philip d'Arcy, Capt. R.N., *d.* 6 May, 1935.

4*a.* Cecil, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen. late R.A., became Seigneur of Sausmarez, March, 1947 (*Sausmarez Manor, Guernsey*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1870; *m.* 7 Dec. 1905, Mary Mildred Gainor (who *d.* 21 April, 1937), dau. of Rev. J. P. Morgan, and has issue,

1*b.* Cecil Havilland, M.B.E. (1946), *b.* 20 Nov. 1907; *m.* 9 April, 1938, Christian Elizabeth Anne, dau. of late Col. Sir Coote Hedley, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.

2*b.* Cecily Mildred Rosemary.

3*b.* Carterette.

2. Philip, *b.* 17 Nov. 1710. He sailed with Commodore Anson on his voyage round the world. In 1743 he was first Lieut. of the *Centurion*, when, in the Pacific, she captured the Spanish treasure ship, *Nostra Señora de Cabadonga*, which he brought home as Capt. In 1745, when Capt. of the *Nottingham* 60, he captured the French *Mars* 64, and fell gloriously in Lord Hawke's memorable action off Brest, 14 Oct. 1747.

3. Thomas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 20 April, 1720. He was also with Lord Anson in his Expedition and subsequently when Commander of the *Antelope*, of 50 guns, captured the *Belliqueux*, of 64 guns, in the Bristol Channel. He *m.* Catherine Mountstevens, and *d.s.p.* 1764.
1. Anne, *m.* Philip Dumaresq.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* George Durell, Capt. R.N.
3. Madeleine, *m.* Adm. Philip Durell.

The 4th son,

MATTHEW SAUMAREZ, *b.* 10 Oct. 1718, drowned in his passage to England, March, 1778. He *m* 1stly, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Dumaresq, of Jersey, and had Susannah, wife of Henry Brock, of Jersey. He *m.* 2ndly, Carteret, dau of James le Marchant, and had, with other issue,

1. John, *b.* 1755; *m.* Judith, dau. of William Brock, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1832.
2. JAMES, **1st Baron.**
3. Thomas (Sir), Gen. in the Army, *b.* 1 July, 1760; *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Brock. He served throughout the American War of Independence, was, in 1790, Equerry and Groom of the Chamber to the Duke of Kent, and in 1813, C.-in-C. of New Brunswick. He *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1845. His widow *d.* 18 Feb. 1858.
4. Richard, of Newington, Surrey, a Surgeon, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *m.* 9 Jan. 1786, Martha, dau. of John le Mesurier, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1835, leaving issue.
1. Anne, *m.* Isaac Dobree.
2. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Nicholas Dobree, M.A., Rector of St. Mary-de-Castro, in Guernsey.

The 3rd son,

JAMES, **1st Baron de Saumarez**, G.C.B., *b.* 11 March, 1757, whose high professional reputation was established in the most brilliant epoch of our naval history, and whose name is to be found in the same historic roll as those of RODNEY, HOWE, HOOD, JERVIS, and NELSON. He was created a Baronet 13 June, 1801, and elevated to the Peerage as BARON DE SAUMAREZ, in the Island of Guernsey, by letters patent, dated 15 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1788, Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Le Marchant, of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1849) had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd** Baron.
2. Thomas Le Marchant, *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1 Oct. 1829, Catherine Spencer, A. Beresford, dau. of Lt.-Col. Spencer Vassall, who gallantly fell at Monte Video and *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1834. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1841, Rev. Eardley Wilmot Marshall, of Bury, Sussex.
3. JOHN ST. VINCENT, **3rd** Baron.
1. Amelia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1822, William Young Herries, of Spottes, Kirkcudbright, and *d.* in 1838.

His Lordship was second in command at the Battle of the Nile; and obtained the Order of the Bath, the unanimous thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and a pension of 1200*l.* per annum, for his gallant action against a superior French and Spanish fleet, at Algeciras Bay, off the Coast of Spain in 1801. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Baron de Saumarez**, in Holy Orders, Rector of Huggate, co. York, who was *b.* 9 Oct. 1789; and *m.* 5 Oct. 1814, Mary, dau. of Vice-Adm. Lechmere, of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford (and niece of Sir John Dashwood King, 3rd Bt.) of West Wycombe, Bucks, which lady *d.* May, 1849. Lord de Saumarez *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1863, and was *s* by his next surv. brother,

JOHN ST. VINCENT, **3rd Baron de Saumarez**, Col in the Army, *b.* 28 May, 1806; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1838, Caroline Esther, eldest dau. of William Rhodes, of Kirskill and Bramhope Halls, co. York, and by her (who *d* 15 July, 1846) had issue,

1. JAMES ST. VINCENT, **4th** Baron.
2. John St. Vincent, *b.* 6 March, 1845, Capt. 14th Hus.; *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1877.
1. Caroline Amelia, *m.* 30 July, 1861, 4th Baron Boston, who *d* 22 Dec. 1869, leaving issue. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1922.
2. Augusta Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1859, 5th Baron Boston, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1877, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 16 April, 1883, Sir Henry Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., who *d.* 19 July, 1896. She *d.* 16 Feb. 1929.

He *m* 2ndly, 13 April, 1850, Margaret Antoinette, 4th dau. of William Richard Hopkyns Northey, of Oving House, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1904) had issue,

3. Arthur, Priv. Sec. to the 1st Earl of Iddesleigh 1881–7, *b.* 21 July, 1852; *m.* 3 Aug. 1881, Hon. Edith Mary McCarel Hogg (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1939), only dau. of 1st Baron Magheramorne, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1933, leaving issue,
1. Michael, *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *d.* 1 Nov. 1897.
2. Reginald Stafford, M.C., Capt. 22nd Bn. London Regt. (The Queen's), Staff Capt. B.E.F., *b.* 11 Jan. 1886; *k.* in action in France 23 March, 1918.

1●Muriel Antoinette, Deaconess Church of Ascensions, Pollards Hill, Mitcham (44, *Vale Road, Mitcham, Surrey*), *b.* 15 July, 1882. 2●Rosalind Edith, served in World War II as Assist. Quartermaster, Red Cross Detachment, Sussex 222, Mem. Civil Nursing Reserve (*Nevin, Ersham Park, Hailsham, Sussex*), *b.* 15 May, 1899.

4. Gerald Le Marchant, *b.* 23 June, 1859; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1941.
3. Antoinette Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Sept. 1880, Piers Egerton Warburton, of Arley Hall, Northwich. He *d.* 24 March, 1914, leaving issue (*see* EGERTON, Bt.). She *d.* 24 Sept. 1918.
4. Eleanor Mary, *m.* 11 May, 1903, Rev. Charles J. Walbrand Evans, Rector of Burstow, Surrey, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1912.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ST. VINCENT, **4th Baron de Saumarez**, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, was Capt. Gren. Guards, and in H.M. Dip. Service 1867 83, *b.* 17 July, 1843; *m.* 10 Oct. 1882, Jane Anne, O.B.E. (1918), eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Acton Vere Broke, R.E., and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1933) had issue,

1. JAMES ST. VINCENT BROKE, **5th** and present Baron.
1. Evelyn, *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *m.* 30 June, 1919, John Arthur Haigh Wood, M.C., D.S.C., Lieut. R.N.V.R., eldest son of Sir John Wood, 1st Bt., and *d.* 2 May, 1934, leaving issue.

2●Marion, *b.* 29 June, 1885.

3●Gladys, *b.* 21 March, 1887.

His Lordship *d.* 25 April, 1937, and was *s.* by his son,

Creations—Baronet, 13 June, 1801; Baron, 15 Sept. 1831. Title and name pronounced ("SOMMERIES.")

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, gu., between three leopards' faces, sa., as many castles, triple-towered, or. *Crest*—A falcon, displayed, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a unicorn, arg., the tail cowarded, gorged, with a naval crown, az., and charged on the shoulder with a castle, triple-towered, gu.; sinister, a greyhound, arg., collared, gu., ring and rim or, charged on the shoulder with an anchor, erect, sa., encircled with a wreath of laurel, vert. *Motto*—In deo spero

Seats—Broke Hall, Ipswich, and Shrubland Park, Coddenham, Ipswich, Suffolk. *Club*—Guards'.

DE TRAFFORD.



Sir Humphrey Edmund de Trafford, 4th Bt., M.C., of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster; educ. Oratory School and R.M.C.; J.P. and D.L. for co. Hertford (High Sheriff, 1945), has been a Steward of the Jockey Club twice; Capt. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914 (despatches); *b.* 30 Nov. 1891; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 2 Oct. 1917, ●Cynthia Hilda Evelyn, 3rd dau. and co-heir of late Viscount Chelsea, D.L., 2nd son of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G., and has issue,

1●Ann, *b.* 14 July, 1918; *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, Derek Henry Parker Bowles, only surv. son of

Eustace Bowles, of Far Croft, Market Drayton, Salop, and has issue (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.).

2●Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1920; *m.* 22 April, 1941, Major James Bowes-Lyon, M.C., Gren. Guards, only son of Capt. Geoffrey Bowes-Lyon, of Vale Court, Colerne, Wilts, and has issue (*see* STRATHMORE, E.).

3●Violet, *b.* 17 June, 1926.

4●Catherine, *b.* 5 Nov. 1928.

Lineage.—The old and knightly family of Trafford, seated at Trafford, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, from a remote period has preserved, from time immemorial, an unbroken male descent.

RALPH DE TRAFFORD, son of Ranulph or Randolph was father of ROBERT DE TRAFFORD, of Trafford, co. Lancaster, to whom Hamon de Masey granted one bovate of land in Stretford, co. Lancaster. His son,

HENRY DE TRAFFORD also received the grant of a bovate of land from Hamon de Masey. He was possibly identical with the Henry de Trafford who paid relief in 1205 for half a carucate in Trafford. He *d.* in or before 1221 leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD DE TRAFFORD who paid relief for his father's land in Trafford in 1221. He *d.* probably not later than 1272 having had issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. Geoffrey de Chaderton.
1. Anabilla, wife of Robert de Radcliffe.

The elder son,

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, knighted before 1284. He *d.* about 1288, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, knighted previous to 1309. He *d.* about 1334, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, eldest son of JOHN DE TRAFFORD, who predeceased his father. He attained his full age in 1330; was father, by Agnes his wife, of

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert Ince, and *d.* 1386, leaving a son,

HENRY DE TRAFFORD, of Trafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Radcliffe, Kt., and had, with three daus., two sons, viz., HENRY, his heir, and EDMOND, who *s.* his brother. The elder son,

HENRY TRAFFORD, of Trafford, *s.* his father, and *d.* about 2 HENRY V, leaving, by Agnes his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Sturley, Kt., co. Notts), no issue, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, who was knighted by HENRY VI at Whitsuntide, 1426. He *m.* Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Venables, Kt. of Bolyn, and *d.* 1457, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, knighted 1444, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton, Kt. of Ashton, and had, 1. EDMOND (Sir), his heir; 2. William, *d.* 1518; and 1. Dulcia, *m.* Hugh Bulkeley, of Whatcroft. Sir John *d.* 1488, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, made a Knight of the Bath, 1495, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, Kt. of Clifton, and had with three daus. as many sons, viz., 1. EDMOND (Sir) his heir; 2. William, Under Sheriff co. Chester 1540, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, Kt. of Longford; and 3. Henry, in holy orders, D.D., Chancellor of York 1528; *d.* 1557. He *d.* 1514, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, Kt. of Longford, co. Derby, and had, with five daus. as many sons, viz., 1. EDMOND (Sir), his heir; 2. George, *d.s.p.*; 3. Thomas, of Langham, co. Rutland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Fawkener, of that co., and was ancestor of Trafford, of Low Leyton, Essex, and Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, now represented by EDWARD WILLIAM TRAFFORD; 4. Henry, in holy orders; and 5. Richard. Sir Edmond *d* 28 June, 1533, aged 48 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, knighted in Scotland by Edward, Earl of, Hertford, 1544, and attended HENRY VIII at the siege of Boulogne. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, Kt. of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1564, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, *b.* 3 June, 1526; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Lord Edmond Howard, and sister of Queen Katherine Howard, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Leicester, Kt. of Toft, by whom he had a son, 1. EDMOND (Sir), his successor, and two daus., 1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Urian Leigh, Kt. of Adlington; and 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Michel, Kt. Sir Edmond *d.* 1590, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, who was knighted at York, 17 April, 1603, and was three times High Sheriff of the co. Lancaster. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and heir of John Booth, of Barton, co. Chester, by whom he had an only surv. dau. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Fleetwood, of Penwortham, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, Mildred Cecil, dau. of 1st Earl of Exeter, and widow of Sir Thomas Read, Kt. and *d.* May, 1620, leaving by her a son and successor,

SIR CECIL TRAFFORD, Kt. of Trafford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1599, knighted at Houghton Towers, 16 Aug. 1617; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Humphry Davenport, Kt. of Sutton, co. Chester, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, and had, with two daus., six sons, of whom,

1. HUMPHRY, *s.* to the estates, of whom hereafter.
2. John, of Croston, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Ashton, of Croston, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1686, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

John, of Croston, *m.* 10 Feb. 1688, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Culcheth, of Culcheth, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1727, leaving, with three daus. and two other sons, who *d.s.p.*,

(1) John, of Croston, *b.* 18 Feb. 1689; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Thornbury, and 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1756, Alice, dau. of James Sharrock, of Preston and Fulwood, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1760, leaving,

John, of Croston, *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1761.

Katherine Eloisa, *m.* Laurence Nihell.

(2) Humphry, of Croston, *b.* 15 Nov. 1698, *s.* to Croston at the death of his nephew, 1761; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Dalton, of Thurnham, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1773, leaving,

JOHN, of Croston, of whom hereafter, as heir male of the family and successor to the estates.

Sir Cecil's elder sons *d.s.p.* and the estates devolved eventually upon his third son,

HUMPHRY TRAFFORD, of Trafford, who *m.* 1stly, the dau. and heir of Holland, of Clifton, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir George Warburton, 1st Bt. of Arley, co. Chester, by whom he had a son and successor.

HUMPHRY TRAFFORD, of Trafford, who *m.* 15 Aug. 1701, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd Bt. of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and had (with three sons, who *d.s.p.*, and four daus.), an eldest son and heir,

HUMPHRY TRAFFORD, of Trafford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, 1st Bt. of Rolleston, co. Stafford, but *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1779, when the estates reverted to his kinsman and heir male,

JOHN TRAFFORD, of Trafford, previously of Croston. He *m.* 21 Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Walter Tempest, of Broughton, co. York; and *d.* 29 Oct. 1815, leaving issue, a dau., Maria, wife of John Clifton, 2nd son of John Clifton, of Lytham; and a son,

Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st Bt., of Trafford Park, *b.* 22 March, 1778, who was created a Baronet 7 Sept. 1841, and received in the October following a royal licence to alter the orthography of his name to DE TRAFFORD. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1803, Laura Anne, dau. and co-heir of Francis Colman, of Hillersdon, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1852) had issue, with seven daus.,

1. HUMPHREY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas William, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* 7 May, 1844.
3. John Randolphus, of Croston Hall, Preston, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1820; *m.* 13 July, 1850, Lady Adelaide Cathcart, dau. of 2nd Earl Cathcart. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1871. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1879, leaving issue.
   1. Sigismund Cathcart, of Croston Hall, J.P. co. Lancs., Lieut. late 14th Foot, *b.* 31 July, 1853; *m.* 20 Nov. 1879, Clementina Frances (who *d.* 4 June, 1937), 4th dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1936, having had issue,
      (1) † Geoffrey Edmond, M.C. (1918) of Croston Hall, co. Lancs., J.P. Capt. late R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 12 Dec. 1891.
      (2) Reginald Francis, Lieut. 3rd Bn. K.O.R. Lancs. Regt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1891 (twin); *d.* 9 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
      (1)●Ermyntrude Frances, A.R.R.C., *b.* 10 Aug. 1883.
      (2)●Elfrida Adelaide, *b.* 8 June, 1886; *m.* 23 May, 1914, Lord Edward Beauchamp Seymour, Lieut. Canadian Cav., 3rd son of 6th Marquess of Hertford. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1917, of wounds received in action.
   2. Galfrid Aloysius Cathcart, late Lieut. 2nd Bn. Royal Fus., *b.* 4 Aug. 1856; *m.* 20 Aug. 1887, Cécile Elizabeth Margaret, (who *d.* 20 May, 1945), only child of Comte Hubert de Stacpoole and *d.* 12 Feb. 1924, having had issue,
      (1) † Cecil Noel, temp. 2nd Lieut. Roy. W. Surrey Regt., served in World War I, *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1917, Mona (who *d.* 4 April, 1929), dau. of William Major, and 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1929, ●Amélie, dau. of Pierre Chateau, of Angers, France.
      (2) Ralph Eric Galfrid Antony, Lieut. Royal Fus., *b.* 30 April, 1892; *k.* in action at the Dardanelles, 30 April, 1915.
      (1)●Daphne Elizabeth Adelaide Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1903.
   3. Randolphus Cathcart, *b.* 4 Sept. 1857; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1900.
   4 † Charles Alan Cathcart, J.P., Warwickshire, Lt.-Col. late 16th Service Bn. Royal Warwicks. Regt., formerly Vice-Consul at Brest (*Pax Hill, Avon Dassett, Warwickshire*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1871; *m.* 29 May, 1900, ●Lady Victoria Seymour, dau. of 6th Marquis of Hertford, and has issue,
   ●Joan Agnes Mary Seymour, late Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.
   1. Henrietta Cathcart, *m.* 2 Aug. 1877, Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1931, leaving issue (*see* BOLTON, B.). He *d.* 9 Feb. 1915.
   2. Mary Adelaide Cathcart, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1929.
   4. Charles Cecil, *b.* 28 Dec. 1821; *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1878.
   5. Augustus Henry, of Haselour Hall, Tamworth, late 1st Dragoons, *b.* 12 April, 1823; *m.* 19 Sept. 1876, Gertrude Mary, dau. of Herman Walmesley, of Gidlow, near Wigan (a yr. son of Charles Walmesley of Westwood), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1895. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1922, leaving issue,
      1. Henry Joseph, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Capt. 3rd Bn. S. Staffs. Regt., *b.* 30 July, 1877; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1915.
      2. Augustus Francis, D.S.O., Lieut. 1st Bn. S. Staffs. Regt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1879; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1904.
      3. Thomas Cecil, Capt. 2nd Bn. Roy. Fus., served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; *m.* 7 Sept. 1914, Mary Winefride (Freyda) (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1944), only dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 4th Bt. He *d.* about 11 Nov. 1914 of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1924, 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1935.
      4 † Herman St. Michael, formerly J.P. co. Stafford, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. S. Staffs. Regt., served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), *b.* 1882 (*Haselour Hall, Tamworth; Boodle's Club*).
   5. Oswald, Major late 2nd Bn. S. Staffs. Regt., served in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 26 July, 1885; *m.* 23 April, 1923, ●Mrs. Grahame Jones, dau. of Henry Hartley Vale, of Calthorpe Hall, Yorks. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1942.
   6 † Robert Ashton (Rev.), in Holy Orders of Church of Rome, S.J., Lieut. late O.T.C., *b.* 27 Jan. 1887.
   7 † Edward Aloysius, M.C., late Capt. 3rd Bn. S. Staffs. Regt., served in World War I 1914, has silver medal of Savoy, *b.* 13 Jan. 1892.
   1●Mary Hermione, *m.* 30 April, 1900, George Trevor Basil Mostyn, of Haunton Hall, Tamworth, 2nd son of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt. He *d.* 17 April, 1913, leaving issue.
   2●Jane Seymour Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1907, Francis Joseph Scott-Murray, elder surv. son of Charles Aloysius Scott-Murray, J.P., of Bambledon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Feb. 1925.
   3●Gertrude Mary, *m.* 28 Sept. 1909, Lt.-Col. William Erdeswick Ignatius Butler-Bowdon, D.S.O., of Southgate House, Derby, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4●Agnes Mary (*Haselour Hall, Tamworth*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 10 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1 May, 1808, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1861; *m.* 17 Jan. 1855, Lady Mary Annette Talbot, eldest sister and co-heir of Bertram, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1922) had issue,

1. HUMPHREY FRANCIS (Sir) 3rd Bt.
2 † Charles Edmund late of Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby, J.P. and D.L. co. Northampton, and J.P. co. Leicester (High Sheriff 1893), Kt. of the Sov. Mil. Order of Malta (*The Rosarie, Sibbertoft, Market Harborough; Bath and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 21 May,

1864; *m.* 15 Oct. 1892, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (who *d.* 20 July, 1921), dau. of 8th Earl of Denbigh, and has issue,

1 † Hubert Edmund Francis, late Capt. 1st Dragoons, Kt of the Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded) (*Villa Trafford, Rabat, Malta*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *m.* 18 Oct. 1927, ●Hon. Cecilia Victoria Strickland, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Strickland, of Sizergh Castle, Westmorland, and Villa Bologna, Malta, (ext.), and has had issue,

(1) † Gerald Edmund Hubert, *b.* 23 Dec. 1929.
(2) † Anthony Charles Everard, *b.* 17 Oct. 1935.
(3) † Hubert George Joseph, *b.* 18 Jan. 1937.
(4) John, *b.* 9 Oct. 1941; *d.* 17 March, 1943.

(1) ●Margaret Annette, *b.* 9 Oct. 1928.
(2) ●Elizabeth Clare Hilda Melita, *b.* 4 July, 1932.
(3) ●Mary Roma Pia Goditha, *b.* 7 March, 1934.

1 ●Clare Mary Annette, *b.* 22 Dec. 1895, *m.* 19 Aug. 1916, Sir Edric Charles Joseph Wolseley, 10th Bt., of Wolseley, and has issue.

2 ●Hilda Mary Bertha Clare, *b.* 22 Sept. 1898.

3. Gilbert Talbot Joseph, *b.* 20 May, 1871; *d.* 14 July, 1890.

1. Mildred Mary Josephine, *b.* 27 March, 1856; *m.* 8 Aug. 1883, 3rd Baron Bellew, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1934. He *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1911.

2 ●Gundrede Annette Teresa, *b.* 9 Oct. 1860; *m.* 22 Sept. 1885, Sir Timothy Carew O'Brien, 3rd Bt., and has issue.

3. Mary Annette, *b.* 9 Sept. 1865; *m.* 27 Sept. 1905, Samuel Sproston, eldest son of Samuel Sproston, of Sproston Wood, Cheshire, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1934.

4. Sicele Agnes, *b.* 22 Feb. 1867; *m.* 2 June, 1892, Charles William Clifford, of the Red House, Market Drayton, son of Sir Charles Clifford, 1st Bt., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1939.

5 ●Mary Hilda, a nun, *b.* 11 Feb. 1875.

Sir Humphrey *d.* 4 May, 1886, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir Humphrey Francis de Trafford, 3rd Bt., late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. Lancs. Hus., *b.* 3 July, 1862; *m.* 9 Aug. 1886, Violet Alice Maud (who *d.* 20 July, 1925), dau. of James Franklin, formerly Lieut. 2nd W.I. Regt. and 77th Regt. (The Royals), and had issue,

1. HUMPHREY EDMUND, M.C. (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2 † RUDOLPH EDGAR FRANCIS, O.B.E. (1919), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Staff Capt., served in World War I (despatches twice), Kt. of the Order of the Crown of Roumania with swords; a Kt. of the Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, partner in Higginson & Co., Mer. Bankers, 16, Bishopsgate, E.C.2, *heir presumptive* (*Buttersteep House, Buttersteep Rise, Ascot;* 1, *Chester Square, S.W.*1; *White's and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1894; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1924, June Isabel (who obtained a div. 1938), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Reginald Chaplin, and has issue,

† Dermot Humphrey (*The House in the Wood, Beaulieu, Hants*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1925,

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1939, ●Mrs. Katherine Lo Savio, eldest dau. of W. W. Balke, of Cincinnati, U.S.A.

3 † Raymond Vincent, Lieut. late Coldstream Guards (39, *Hill Street, W.*1), *b.* 28 Jan. 1900; *m.* 22 Feb. 1932, Alice (who obtained a div. 1938 and *d.* 1941), formerly wife of Count Frederick de Janzé of Paris, and dau. of William Edward Silverthorne, of U.S.A.

1 ●Violet Mary (*Easton Town, Sherston, Malmesbury, Wilts*), *b.* 8 May, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1919, Capt. Hon. Rupert Oswald Derrick Keppel, late Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of 8th Earl of Albemarle. This *m.* was annulled in 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1922, Col. Keith Graham Menzies, O.B.E., M.C., late Welsh Guards, son of late J. Graham Menzies.

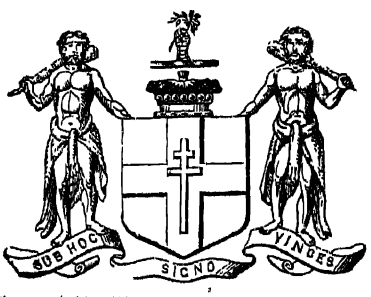
Sir Humphrey *d.* 10 Jan. 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—7 Sept. 1841.

Arms—Arg. a griffin, segreant gu., quartering VENABLES; FITTON; MASSEY; THORNTON, &c. *Crest*—A thrasher, ppr., his hat and coat per pale, arg. and gu., sleeves counterchanged, breeches and stockings of the second and third; his flail of the first; over the flail a scroll, with this motto, "Now thus." *Motto*—Gripe, griffin, holdfast.

Seat—Newsells Park, Barkway, Royston, Herts. *Clubs*—Turf; White's.

DE VESCI.



The Viscount De Vesci (Sir Yvo Richard Vesey), of Abbey-Leix, Queen's Co., and Baron Knapton, in Ireland, and a Baronet of Ireland; a representative peer; J.P. and D.L. Queen's Co.; Major late Irish Guards, commanded 6th Bn. Shropshire Home Guard 1940–43; (S.R.) Dep. Asst. Dir. of Forestry, B.E.F., 1918; *b.* 15 Dec 1881; *s.* his uncle as 5th Viscount 1903; *m.* 1stly 24 April, 1906, Georgiana Victoria, only dau. of Gerald Edward Wellesley (*see* COWLEY, E.). This *m.* was diss. 1919, and she *d.* 22 April, 1930. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1920, ●Frances Lois, widow of 5th Earl of Rosse, and 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Edmund Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt.

Lineage—THE VEN. THOMAS VESEY, was appointed Rector of Ballinascullen and Maghera, Diocese of Derry 29 Dec. 1629, Rector of Coleraine 1635, and Archdeacon of Armagh 1655. He had issue, two sons and a dau.,

1. JOHN (Most Rev.), his successor.
2. Theodore (Rev), *b.* 1641, scholar Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1660, Preb. of Kilnaglory, co. Cork; *d* 1682, leaving a son Theodore, *b* 1672.
1. Lettice, *m* Merrick Hart, of Crobert, co. Cavan.

Archdeacon Vesey *d.* 1662, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

THE MOST REV. JOHN VESEY, D D., *b.* 1638; Archbishop of Tuam, Privy Councillor, and Lord Justice of Ireland, *m.* 1stly (licence dated 1662), Rebecca Wilson, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Mary, *m* 13 March, 1682, Sir Robert Staples, 4th Bt. of Lissane, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Col. Agmondisham Muschamp, and by her had issue,

2. Agmondisham, of Lucan, co. Dublin, ancestor of VESEY, of Lucan.
3. JOHN, in holy orders, whose granddau., Catherine Vesey, wife of Rt. Hon. James Fitzgerald, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland as BARONESS FITZGERALD AND VESEY.
4. William, *m.* Mrs. Mary Ormsby, and had issue His will bears date 13 March, 1735, and was proved 19 July following.
5. George, of Hollymount, co. Mayo, *m.* Frances, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, and was great-grandfather of SAMUEL VESEY, of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L.
6. Muschamp, Archdeacon of Leighlin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Forde, of Seaforde. His will bears date 9 Aug. 1761, and was proved 4 Feb. 1762.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1723–4, Richard Dawson, M.P. co. Monaghan, and was mother of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne
3. Leonora, *m.* Rev. Archibald Stewart, of Ballintoy.
4. Elizabeth, Mrs. Walker.
5. Catherine, *m.* Ven. James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath.
6. Anne, *m.* Rt. Hon. Henry Bingham, M.P.

His Grace *d.* 28 March, 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Vesey, 1st Bt., created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 28 Sept. 1698. This gentleman, subsequently taking holy orders, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, in 1711, and translated to the see of Ossory, in the following year. His Lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Denny Muschamp, of Horsley, Surrey, Muster-Master-Gen. of Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, and had issue,

1. JOHN DENNY (Sir), 2nd Bt. and 1st Baron.
1. Frances Muschamp, *m.* 20 Jan. 1717, Caesar Colclough, of Duffrey Hall, M.P. for co. Wexford, and *d.s.p.s.* 1719.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, William Handcock, M.P., of Willsbrook, Westmeath (*see* CASTLEMAINE, B.); and 2ndly, Agmondisham Vesey, M.P., of Lucan, Accountant-Gen. of Ireland.

Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Aug. 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Denny Vesey, 2nd Bt., and **1st Baron Knapton,** elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1750, as BARON KNAPTON, in *Queen's Co.*, in Ireland. He *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M.P., by Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, his wife, dau. of 6th Earl of Abercorn, and had,

1. THOMAS, 1st Viscount.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1751, Robert Handcock, of Waterstown, Westmeath; and 2ndly, 1762, Edmund, Viscount Pery; and *d.* 1821.
2. Anne, *m.* 1753, Thomas, Viscount Northland; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1803.
3. Jane, *m.* 1776, Sir Robert Staples, Bt. of Dunmore, Queen's co., and *d.* 1822.

He *d.* 25 July, 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **1st Viscount de Vesci,** who was created VISCOUNT DE VESCI, of *Abbey-Leix, Queen's co.*, in Ireland, 19 July, 1776. He *m.* 24 April, 1769, Selina Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bt. of Colebrooke, by Margaret, his wife, sister of 1st Baron Clermont, and by her had with other issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd Viscount.
2. Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Abbey-Leix, and Chancellor of the diocese of Killaloe, *b.* 3 March, 1773; *m.* 1810, Sydney, only dau. of Edward Johnstone, of Woodpark House, co. Armagh. She *d.* 13 July, 1860. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1832, leaving issue,
1. John Thomas, *b.* 10 Oct. 1815; *d.* 1881.
2. Arthur George, Col. 46th Regt., *b.* 20 Nov. 1818; *m.* Aug. 1854, Helena Augusta, dau. of Col. J. Dawson, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1868, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1872, William Agnew Pope, who *d.* Dec. 1890, late Capt. 101st Regt., and *d.* 5 March, 1925) had issue,
(1) Arthur Sydney, Major Essex Regt., *b.* 29 May, 1856; *m.* Marie Leon, dau. of Joseph Adshead, but *d.s.p.* 24 July, 1890. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1925.
(1) Constance Lucinda Irene, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1947.
(2) Alexandrina Maude, *m.* 1stly 19 June, 1877, Count Richard Bethell Metaxá, who *d.* 5 July, 1888, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1890, Col. Frederick George Steuart, late Bombay S.C., son of Col. Thomas David Steuart, Bombay Cav., grandson of John Steuart, 7th Laird of Dalguise, and *d.* 14 July, 1923. He *d.* 12 May, 1912.
3. Edward, formerly Dep. Paymaster-Gen. C.S., *b.* 24 Jan. 1821; *m.* 16 Jan. 1854, Anne Julia (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1900), yst. dau. of Samuel Page, of Hadley, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1916, having had issue,
(1) Arthur Henry, A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 13 Jan. 1859; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1899.
(2) Edward Darby, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 April, 1862; *d. unm.*

(3) Herbert Charles, Capt. I.A., *b.* 17 Jan. 1864; *k.* in action in Somaliland, 17 April, 1903.
(4) William, *b.* 1 May, 1868; *d.* 2 April, 1928.
(1) Geraldine Louisa, *m.* 4 April, 1888, Frederick Beard, M.B., M.R.C.S., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1945, leaving issue.
(2) Kathleen Frances, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1946.
4. Charles, Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 4 March, 1823, *m.* 20 Dec. 1860, Harriet (who *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1897), eldest dau. of Sheffield Grace, K.H., of the Knole, Sussex (*see* GRACE Bt.), and granddau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bt., G.C.H. He *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1904.
5. George Henry, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 29 Dec. 1824; *m.* 18 Oct. 1866, Constance (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1927), 2nd dau. of George Marshall, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1893, leaving issue,
(1) John Fraser Gore, *b.* 26 Dec. 1867, *d.* 11 March, 1871.
(2) † Charles Edward Gore, Lt.-Col., late R.E., served in Ashanti Expdn. 1895-6, and in World War I 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 star) (*The Old Rectory, Stour Provost, Gillingham, Dorset*), *b.* 27 May, 1871; *m.* 16 Dec. 1920, ●Mary Dorothea, dau. of Arthur Henry Loring, and has had issue,
Thomas George, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921; *k.* in action in Italy, Oct. 1944.
●Claudine Mary Rosalind.
(3) † Ivo Lucius Beresford (Sir), K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O. Gen. late Queen's Royal Regt., A.V.M., and Dir. of Org. and Staff Duties, Air Ministry 1923-29, Cmdr. 48th (S. Midland) Div. (T.A.) 1930-31, Dir. of Staff Duties, War Office 1931-34, G.O.C. Western Command, India 1935, and Southern Command 1936-37; Chief of the General Staff, India, 1937-39; served in S. Africa 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches), and in 1914-19 (despatches four times), is Officer Legion of Honour, and of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, has Croix de Guerre and Order of St. Maurice, and St. Lazarus of Italy, Col. The Queen's Regt. 1930-45 (*Marycourt, Childe Okeford, Blandford, Dorset; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; *m.* 28 Jan. 1913, ●Geraldine, elder dau. of Vice-Adm. Francis J. Foley (*see* FOLEY, B.), and has issue,
1*a* † Desmond Ivo, *b.* 27 Nov. 1913.
2*a* † Christopher Thomas, M.C., Major R.A., served in World War II 1939-45, *b.* 8 March, 1916.
(1) ●Isabel Constance, O.B.E. (1920), Cmdt. of Empress Eugénie's Hosp. for Officers at Farnborough during World War I.
(2) ●Dorothea Claudine Rothe, *m.* 19 April, 1913, Wilfrid Fowke (*Mustons, Layer de la Haye, Essex*), son of Major Fowke, of St. Martin's, Guernsey, and has issue
(3) Rosa Mildred Stewart, *d.* 11 April, 1919.
6. William Muschamp, of Upton House, co. Carlow, J.P., *b.* 23 June, 1827; *m.* 16 Oct. 1871, Anne Henrietta (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1927), 2nd dau. of Philip Jocelyn Newton, D.L., of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1880, leaving issue,
(1) Sidney Philip Charles, C.B.E. (1918), M.A. Ch.Ch. Oxford, J.P. co. Carlow, late temp. Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 9 March, 1873; *m.* 24 April, 1902, ●Blanche Edith (*Dunleckney Manor, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow*), dau. of Edmund Nicholas Power, of Tramore House, co. Waterford, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1932.
(2) Charles, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1911.
1. Jane, *m.* 30 Sept. 1841, Very Rev. Henry Barry Knox, Rector of Hadleigh, and co-dean of Bocking, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1846.
2. Selina Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1902.
3. Frances Sydney, *m.* 3 May, 1838, Thomas Fitzherbert, of Black Castle, Meath, who *d.* 29 April, 1879, leaving issue. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1908.
4. Louisa Catherine, *d.* 19 Dec. 1920, aged 91
1. Selina, *m.* 1800, Andrew Savage Nugent, of Portaferry, Down, who *d.* Feb. 1846.

The Viscount *d.* 13 Oct. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Viscount de Vesci**, *b.* 15 Feb. 1771, Lord Lieut. of Queen's co., *m.* 25 Aug. 1800, Frances Letitia, dau. of Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1840) he had issue,
1. THOMAS, **3rd Viscount.**
2. William John, *b.* 12 Aug. 1806; *m.* July, 1837, Isabella Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Francis Brownlow, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1863. She *d.* 8 March, 1900.
1. Catherine, *m.* 30 April, 1833, her cousin, Patrick John Nugent, of Portaferry House, co. Down, who *d.* in 1857. She *d.* 27 Feb. 1882.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1855, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, **3rd Viscount de Vesci**, *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, Lady Emma Herbert, dau. of 11th Earl of Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1884) had issue,
1. JOHN ROBERT WILLIAM, **4th** Viscount.
2. Eustace M.A., Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1851; *m.* 19 June, 1877, ●Hon. Constance Mary Lawley (*Hesterecombe, Taunton*), 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Wenlock, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1886, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1892, Hon. Edward William Berkeley Portman (who *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1911), eldest son of 2nd Viscount Portman) had issue,
1. Eustace Thomas Beilby, *b.* 18 Aug. 1878; *d.* 9 April, 1882.
2. YVO RICHARD, **5th** and present Viscount.
3 † OSBERT EUSTACE,* C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. late 9th Lancers served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches thrice), and in World War II 1940-45; has Legion of Honour, educ. Eton and at Sandhurst, one of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms from 1922 (appld. Clerk of the Cheque and Adjt. Feb. 1948), *heir presumptive*, (11, *Sloane Gardens, S.W.1*; *Boodle's Club*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *m.* 3 Feb. 1910, ●Dorothy, yst. dau. of late William Morison Strachan, of Strood Park, Horsham, and has issue,
(1) ●Elisabeth, *b.* 6 Nov. 1910; *m.* 26 March, 1931, Lt.-Col. William Dudley Henry Charles Forbes, late Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Charles William Forbes of Callendar (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(2) ●Anne, *b.* 22 Aug. 1914; *m.* 7 Jan. 1937, Major Lord Roderic Armyne Gordon, M.B.E., R.A.(T.A.), 3rd son of late Lt.-Col. G. C. Douglas Gordon, C.V.O., D.S.O., and brother of 12th Marquess of Huntly, and has issue.
4. Thomas Eustace,* Lt.-Col. Reserve of Offrs., late Irish Guards educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice, 1914 Star, has Croix de Guerre of France), *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *m.* 28 Oct. 1911, ●Lady Cecily Kathleen Browne, a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER (*Parkhill, Englefield Green, Surrey*), dau. of the 5th Earl of Kenmare, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1946, leaving issue.
(1) † John Eustace, educ. Eton, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939-45 (wounded); *b.* 25 Feb. 1919.
(1) ●Margaret Constance, *b.* 9 Nov. 1942; *m.* 24 Aug. 1946, Major Herbert Quinton, son of late William Quinton, and has issue.
(2) ●Bridget Georgiana, *b.* 6 Feb. 1915; *m.* 1 July, 1947, Major-Gen. Terence Sydney Airey, C.B., C.B.E.
1. Frances Isabella Catherine, *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, 4th Marquess of Bath, who *d.* 20 April, 1896, leaving issue. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1915.
2. Georgiana Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1923.
3. Beatrice Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Nov. 1874, Lord Richard Grosvenor (afterwards Baron Stalbridge). She *d.* 15 Jan. 1876.

He *d.* 18 May, 1912, leaving issue.

His Lordship, who was a Representative Peer for Ireland, *d.* 23 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN ROBERT WILLIAM, **4th Viscount de Vesci**, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the Queen's co., sometime Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards and Hon. Artillery Company of London, *b.* 21 May, 1844; *m.* 4 June, 1872, Lady Evelyn Charteris (who *d.* 18 June, 1939), eldest dau. of 10th Earl of Wemyss, and had issue,
●Mary Gertrude, *b.* 10 April, 1889, *m.* 20 Oct. 1910, Hon. Aubrey N. H. M. Herbert, M.P., who *d.* 26 Sept. 1923, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue.

His Lordship was created BARON DE VESCI, *of Abbey-Leix, Queen's co.*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 Nov. 1884, and *d.s.p.m.* 6 July, 1903, when the Barony of the United Kingdom became extinct, while his Irish honours devolved upon his nephew, YVO RICHARD, 5th Viscount.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 28 Sept. 1698. Knapton, B. (I.), 10 April, 1750, de Vesci, V. (I.), 19 July, 1776.

Arms—Or, on a cross, sa., a patriarchal cross, of the field. *Crest* - A hand erect in armour holding a laurel branch, all ppr. *Supporters* - Two figures of Hercules each holding in his exterior hand a club over his shoulder, habited about the middle, all ppr. *Motto*—Sub hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Abbey-Leix, Queen's Co., Ireland. *Clubs*—Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin

* Granted a patent of precedence as the yr. sons of a Viscount, 14 April, 1904.

DE VILLIERS.



The Baron de Villiers (Arthur Percy de Villiers), of Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1938; *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1934; *m.* 9 Nov. 1939, ●Edna Alexis Lovett, eld. dau. of Dr. A. D. Mackinnon, of William Lake, British Columbia, Canada, and has issue,

1 † ALEXANDER CHARLES, *b.* 20 Dec. 1940.
1 ●Celia Yvonne Lovett, *b.* 7 Nov. 1942.
2 ●Rosemary Aletta, *b.* 20 March, 1946.

Lineage—PIERRE DE VILLIERS, a Huguenot refugee from La Rochelle, France, settled in South Africa 6 May, 1689; *m.* Elizabeth; dau. of Isaac Taillefer, a Huguenot refugee from Chateau Thierry, France, and left issue, a son,

PIERRE DE VILLIERS, *b.* 26 Dec. 1695; *m.* Hester Roux, and left issue, a son,

PIETER DE VILLIERS, *b.* 1 July, 1725; *m.* Johanna de Villiers, and left issue, a son,

JACOB NICOLAS DE VILLIERS, of Paarl, Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 26 Nov. 1786; *m.* Susanna Bernhardi, and left issue, a son,

CHARLES CHRISTIAN DE VILLIERS, of Paare, *b.* 26 Oct. 1811; *m.* 8 Dec. 1830, Dorothea Elizabeth, dau. of Johannes Hendrik Retief. She *d.* 2 July, 1857. He *d.* 8 May, 1854, leaving issue,

1. Jacob Nicolas Peter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1837; *m.* 10 Dec. 1873, Annie, dau. of David P. Marais.
2. JOHN HENRY, 1st Baron.
3. Charles Christian, *b.* 22 May, 1847; *m.* 21 Oct 1873, Lily, dau. of Paul Zacharias de Villiers, and *d* Aug. 1937.
4. Melius, *b.* 5 Sept. 1849, *m.* 1883, Adelaide, dau. of Rev. John Holmes-Orr, and *d.* 6 July, 1938, leaving issue.

1. Helena Alida.
2. Susanna Margaretha, *m.* 1870, Rev. Jacobus Pieter Jordaan, son of Jan Pieter Jordaan. She *d.* 3 May, 1881, leaving issue.
3. Catharina Maria.
4. Johanna Emerentia.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN HENRY DE VILLIERS, **1st Baron de Villiers**, P.C., K.C.M.G., was educated at the South African Coll. and at Utrecht and Berlin Universities; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1865; Member of Cape Parliament for Worcester 1866–73; Attorney-General of Cape Colony 1872–4; Chief Justice of Cape Colony and President of the Legislative Council 1874–1910; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Union of South Africa 1910–14, and Acting Governor-General of the Union in 1914. He was also a Royal Commissioner for the settlement of the Transvaal 1881; a Delegate to the Colonial Conference 1894; President of the Convention for drafting the Constitution for United South Africa 1909; Member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Hon, LL D. 1901. He was Knighted 1877, created K.C.M.G. 1882, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1896, being subsequently appointed a Member of the Judicial Committee, and raised to the peerage as BARON DE VILLIERS, *of Wynberg, in the province of the Cape of Good Hope, in the Union of South Africa*, 21 Sept. 1910. This great South African lawyer and statesman, who was *b.* at Paarl, Cape Colony, 15 June, 1842; *m.* 7 March, 1871, Aletta Johanna, who *d.* Aug. 1922, dau. of Jan Pieter Jordaan, of Worcester, Cape Colony, and had issue,

1. CHARLES PERCY, **2nd** Baron.
2. Jean Henry Taillefer, *b.* 30 Nov. 1879; *m.* 18 June, 1910, ●Mmnie, dau. of Manuel Daniel Urtel, of Koelenhof, Cape of Good Hope, and *d.s.p* 1944.

1. Alida Johanna, *b.* 1 Jan. 1873; *m.* 11 March, 1897, Philippus Albertus Myburgh Cloete, of Oosterzee, Wynberg, son of Dirk Cloete, of Alphen, Wynberg, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1918, leaving issue.

Lord de Villiers *d.* 2 Sept. 1914, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES PERCY, **2nd Baron de Villiers**, *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *m.* 14 Jan. 1911, ●Adelheid Selma Hélene, (*P.O. Box* 37, *Stellenbosch, Cape Province, S. Africa*), dau. of Henri Christian Koch, of Pietermaritzburg, Natal, late an Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court, Natal, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR PERCY, **3rd** and present Baron.
2 ǂ John Maurice F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 13 June, 1915; *m.* 1946, ●Christine Mary, dau. of A. C. Buller, Dwarsrivierskhock, Stellenbosch, S. Africa, and has issue.
1 ● Yvonne Aletta, *b.* 25 Aug. 1913; *m.* 3 Oct. 1939, James Kenneth Hill (*Wahroonga Avenue, Wahroonga, N.S. Wales*), yr. son of R. L. Hill, of The Lodge, Crofton, Marlborough, Wilts, and has issue.

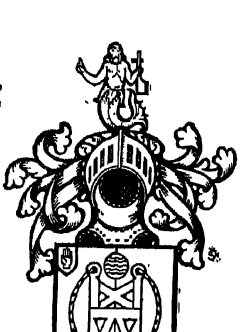
His Lordship *d.* 10 Feb. 1934, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—21 Sept. 1910.

Arms—Azure, a bend enhanced arg, on a mount in base a paschal lamb ppr. *Crest*—Issuant from a circlet of gold embellished with nine pearls raised upon points a dexter arm in armour embowed grasping in the hand a sesx arg. *Supporters*—On either side a springbok ppr. gorged with a circlet of gold embellished by nine pearls raised upon points. *Motto*—La main à l'œuvre.

Residence—In Auckland, N.Z.

DEVITT.



Sir Thomas Gordon Devitt, 2nd Bt., of Chelsea, in the County of London, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., Chm. of Sharman's Garages, Ltd., of T. and L. Devitt, Ltd.; Hon. Treas. Essex Co. Playing Fields Assoc., late Lieut. 1st Bn. Seaforth Highrs., served in World War II 1940–45, as Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highrs. and Officer Cmdg. Raiding Support Regt.; Officer of the Royal Order of the Phœnix, with swords; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *s.* his grandfather 1923; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1930, Joan Mary (who obtained a div. 1936), 2nd dau. of late Charles Reginald Freemantle, of Hayes Barton, Pyrford, Surrey; *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1937, ●Lydia Mary, dau. of late Edward Milligen Beloe, of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 ● Georgina Jane, *b.* 6 Oct. 1937.
2 ● Stephanie Gordon, *b.* 11 Aug. 1942.

Lineage—THOMAS HENRY DEVITT, of Hackney, Middlesex, *b.* 25 March, 1800 (son of ANDREW DEVITT, of Newry, co. Down, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1833, and Elizabeth, his wife); *m.* 6 Feb. 1838, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Barzillai Lane, of Lansdown Place, Hackney, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1876) had issue His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt., Pres. Inst. of Shipbrokers, Founder and Chm. of Shipping Fedn., and Founder of Pangbourne Nautical Coll., senior partner of the firm of Devitt and Moore, Master of the Skinners' Co. 1885–86 and 1896–97; Chm. of Lloyd's Register of Shipping 1909–20, *b.* 28 March, 1839; was created a Baronet 4 July, 1916. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1863, Fanny Theodora, dau. of Ebenezer Pye-Smith, F.R.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1917) had issue,

1. Arthur, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., *b.* 29 Dec. 1867; *m* 8 Dec. 1897, ●Florence Emmeline (*Great Cozens, Ware, Herts*), eldest dau. of William Forbes Gordon, of Manar, N.S. Wales, and *d* 16 June, 1921, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1932, Rev. Arthur Lloyd Phillips, formerly VICAR of Ware) had issue,

THOMAS GORDON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Mary Gordon; *m.* 21 June, 1924, Dennis John Alsen Fletcher, R.A.F.V.R., of Nether Hall, Widford, Herts, eld. son of S. J B. Fletcher, of Rosneath, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, and has issue. He was *k.* on active service, March, 1942.

2 ǂ HOWSON FOULGER, *heir presumptive* (*Greys, Puttenham, Nr. Guildford*), *b.* 8 July, 1869: *m.* 2 May, 1908, ●Winifred Lina, eldest dau. of Richard Woollcombe, of Starmead, Wokingham, and has had issue,

1 ǂ Howson Charles, O.B.E. (1941), M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., W/Cdr. R.A.F.O, served in World War II (*Longholt, Ingatestone, Essex*), *b* 30 Jan. 1909; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Elizabeth Carola, yr. dau. of Edward George Fairholme, O.B.E., of Burke's Corner, Beaconsfield, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

ǂ Richard Howson, *b.* 12 Aug. 1940.
●Carola Waveney, *b.* 25 Nov. 1942.

2 ǂ Peter Kenneth, W/Cdr. A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Strangeways, Lumpsfield Chart, Surrey*), *b* 4 June, 1911; *m.* 12 Sept. 1935, ●Stephanie, yst. dau. of late Sir Charles Swan, of Broomley Grange, Stocksfield, and has issue,

(1) ǂ Jeremy Peter, *b.* 3 Nov. 1937.
(1) ● Lorna Stephanie, *b.* 22 Feb. 1942.
(2) ● Jaquetta Anne, *b.* 21 April, 1946.

1 ● Ursula Helen, *b.* 19 Dec. 1912; *m* 25 Oct. 1935, Michael Alastair Spencer-Nairn, 2nd son of Major Sir Robert Spencer-Nairn, 1st Bt., and has issue.

2 ● Sheila Winifred, twin with her sister, *m.* 24 July, 1936, Edward Michael Harrison, only son of Lawrence Harrison, of Sandhurst, Shamley Green, Guildford, and has issue.

3. Lorna Mary, *d.* 24 Nov. 1921.

3 ǂ Herbert Pye-Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Visiting Apothecary to St. George's Hosp. (*The Mount, Whitchurch, Hants*), *b.* 18 May, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1903, Roberta Mary Cornelia (who *d.* 25 July, 1934), eld. dau. of Major James George Anderson, Roy. Irish Fus., and has issue,

1 ǂ Philip Eyre, B.A. Camb., Major Dorsetshire Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 7 Jan. 1907; *m.* 20 Dec. 1947, ●Patricia Mellicent, dau of late Walter Leslie, of Bath.

2 ǂ Herbert Lionel (44, *Bedford Gardens, Church Street, W.8*), *b.* 15 March, 1910; *m.* 1 Sept. 1939, ●Myfanwy Rinn, 2nd dau. of Alwyn H. Holman, of 7, Holland Villas Road, W.14, and has issue,

(1) ǂ Michael Wynn, *b.* 3 June, 1943.
(2) ǂ David Anthony, *b.* 11 May, 1946.
(1) ● Judith Anne Mary, *b.* 1 July, 1940.

3 ǂ John Desmond, Lieut. R.A.M.C. (Airborne), served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 30 July, 1917.

1 ● Dorothea, *m.* 23 April, 1930, Harry Martin Ward Clarke, son of Dr. H. Ward Clarke, of The Red House, Capel, Surrey, and has issue.

2 ● Margaret Mary, *m.* April, 1944, Cedric Bramley.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1935, ●Muriel, widow of F/Lt. G. E. Blake, R.A.F., and dau. of late Reginald M. Snow, of Bideford.

4. PHILIP HENRY (Sir), Bt., Pangbourne, co. Berks, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., J.P. Herts, Chm. of Bd. of Govs. and a Founder of the Devitt and Moore Naut. Coll., Pangbourne; Dep. Chm. of Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Inst., a Vice-Pres. of Marine Soc.; Vice-Chm. of Bd. of Sailors' Home, Dock Street; Chm. Annual Nat. Service for Seafarers, and Trustee and hon. Mem. of Hon. Co. of Master Mariners, *b.* 26 Jan. 1876, created a Baronet 25 June, 1931; *m.* 22 Feb. 1919, ●Dorothy Maud (*Northaw Place, Northaw, Herts; Sandlea, Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent*), dau. of late Rev. Frederick John Hall, of St, Just, Northaw, Herts, and had issue,

1 ● Theodora Joan.
2 ● Elizabeth Anne.
3 ● Jennifer Margaret.
4 ● Dorothy Susan.
5 ● Bridget Helen, twin with her sister Dorothy Susan.

Sir Philip *d.s.p.m.*, 5 June, 1947, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

1. Mary Theodora, *d.* an infant, 24 Aug. 1864.
2. Helen Margaret, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1932.
3 ● Emily Ruth.
4. Lilian Dorothea, *m.* 31 Oct. 1903, Herbert Stringfellow Pendlebury, M.A., M.B. Camb., F.R.C.S., of 44, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1921, leaving issue.
5 ● Katherine Rutherford (*Cheyne Court, S.W.3*), *m.* 28 June, 1906, Rev. William Francis Eliot, M.A. Oxford, late Rector of Upton St. Leonard, Gloucester, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1922.

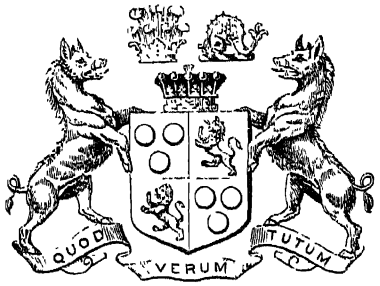
Sir Thomas *d.* 8 Dec. 1923, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 July, 1916.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. a bascule arg. chained or, in chief a fountain. *Crest*—A merman az., pointing with the index finger of the dexter hand, and holding in the sinister a rudder gold. *Motto*—De vita vis.

Residence—Easton Glebe, Dunmow, Essex. *Club*—United University.

DEVON.



The Earl of Devon (Sir Charles Christopher Courtenay Courtenay), and a Baronet, Capt. Coldstream Guards, (R.A.R.O.), served in World War II (wounded, despatches), *b.* 13 July, 1916; *s.* his father as 17th Earl 1935; *m.* 29 July, 1939, •Sybil Venetia, only dau. of Capt. John Vickris Taylor, of North Ashton Manor, Oxford, and formerly wife of 6th Earl of Cottenham, and has issue,

† HUGH RUPERT, *Lord Courtenay*, *b.* 5 May, 1942.
•Katherine Felicity, *b.* 22 Oct. 1940.

Lineage.—The COURTENAYS are one of the most illustrious races amongst the English nobility, and have had a brilliant historian in Gibbon. In the time of HENRY II,

SIR REGINALD DE COURTENAY, *m.* HAWISE, dau. or granddau. of Robert de Abrincis, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE COURTENAY, as Feudal Baron of Okehampton, Viscount of Devonshire, and Gov. of the Castle of Exeter. This Robert, in 1214, was made Gov. of Bridgnorth, in Shropshire, and the following year, Sheriff of Oxfordshire, and Gov. of the Castle of Oxford, when THE KING (JOHN) committed to him the coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. He *m.* Mary, yst. dau. of William de Redvers, surnamed VERNON, 6th Earl of Devon; and *d.* 26 July, 1242, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE COURTENAY, as Feudal Baron of Okehampton; who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford, Lord High Chamberlain of England; and *d.* in 1273, when he was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, Baron of Okehampton. This Feudal Lord *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh, Lord Le Despencer, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1291, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, 1ST EARL OF DEVON and Baron of Okehampton. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the Scottish Wars of EDWARD I, was one of the three hundred persons of eminence knighted by that monarch at Westminster. In the reign of EDWARD II, he was created a Knight-Banneret, and was fifteen times summoned to especial treaties in Parliament, as a Baron, within the first eight years of EDWARD III, and twice in the 9th of the same monarch, by the name of *Hugh de Courtenay*, EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, being the last Earl in order, as having been that year only restored to the dignity, in right of his great-grandmother, Mary, dau. of William de Redvers, Earl of Devon. His Lordship *m.* 1292, Agnes, dau. of the Lord St. John of Basing, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1340, by his eldest son,

HUGH DE COURTENAY, 2ND EARL OF DEVON, *b.* 12 July, 1303, who had *m.* 11 Aug. 1325, Margaret, dau of Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex (Lord High Constable of England), and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet (who *d.* 16 Dec 1391), dau of EDWARD I, by whom he had (with nine daus.), eight sons,

1. Hugh, K.G., *Lord Courtenay*, *b.* 22 March, 1326 7, one of the gallant soldiers of the martial reign of EDWARD III. His Lordship *m.* 1341, Elizabeth, dau. of Guy Brian, Lord of Tor-Brian, in Devonshire. She *d.* 23 Sept. 1375. He *d.v.p.* before 31 Aug. 1349, leaving an only son,

Hugh, *Lord Courtenay*, was summoned to Parliament, as BARON COURTENAY, 8 Jan. 1371; *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet his wife, the FAIR MAID OF KENT, granddau. of EDWARD I. Lord Courtenay *d.* 20 Feb. 1373 4, before his grandfather, leaving no issue. His widow *m.* 1380, Waleran de Luxemburg, Count of Ligny and St. Paul.

2. Thomas, M.P. for Devonshire, *d.v.p.*
3. EDWARD, of Godlington (who also *d.v.p.*), *m.* Emeline, dau. and heir of Sir John Dawnay, Kt., and had issue,

1. EDWARD, successor to his grandfather, as 3rd Earl.
2. HUGH (Sir), of Haccomb, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cogan, and widow of Sir Fulk Fitzwarine, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Arcedekene, and had an only dau.,

Joane, *m.* 1stly, Nicholas, Lord Carew; and 2ndly, Sir Robert Vere.

Sir Hugh Courtenay *m.* 3rdly, Maud, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, of Sherwell, in Dorsetshire, by whom he had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir Theobald Grenvill, Kt.), a son and heir,

HUGH (Sir), of Boconnoc, Cornwall, M.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carminow, of Carminow, and fell at Tewkesbury, leaving two sons and four daus.,

1*a*. EDWARD, created in 1485, EARL OF DEVON, of whom presently. 2*a*. Walter (Sir), *d. unm.*
1*a*. Maud, *m.* Sir John Arundell, of Tolverne.
2*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* John Trethurffe, and had issue.
3*a*. Isabella, *m.* William Mohun, of Hall, Lanteglos, Cornwall.
4*a*. Florence, *m.* John Trelawny.

4. William, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1381, *d.* in 1396.
5. John, M.P. for Devonshire, *temp.* RICHARD II.
6. PHILIP (Sir), of Powderham Castle, of whom hereafter as ancestor of the present Earl of Devon.
7. Peter (Sir), K.G., Standard-Bearer to EDWARD III, Constable of Windsor Castle, Gov. of Calais, and Chamberlain to RICHARD II, *d. unm.* 1409.
8. Humphry.

The Earl, *d.* 2 May, 1377, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, 3RD EARL OF DEVON, commonly called *The Blind Earl*, *b. ca.* 1357. This nobleman served to the beginning of the reign of RICHARD II, as a naval officer, under JOHN *of Gaunt*, and THOMAS *of Woodstock*, respectively; and was apptd., in the 7th of the same monarch, Adm. of all THE KING'S Fleet, from the mouth of the Thames westward. In the next year, being then EARL MARSHAL, His Lordship was retained to serve THE KING in his Scottish Wars. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Lord Camoys; and *d.* 5 Dec. 1419, was *s.* by his second but only surv. son,

HUGH, 4TH EARL OF DEVON, K.B., *b.* 1389, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard, Lord Talbot, and sister of the renowned Earl of Shrewsbury; and *d.* 16 June, 1422, when he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 5TH EARL OF DEVON, *b.* 1414. This nobleman commenced his military career at the age of sixteen, and was engaged for several years in the French Wars of HENRY VI, with whom he sided on the breaking out of the unhappy conflict between the houses of York and Lancaster; and the Courtenays ever after adhered, with desperate fidelity, to the RED ROSE. In 1448, a dispute regarding precedency arose between the Earls of Devon and Arundel, which was decided by Parliament in favour of the latter Lord, owing to his feudal possession of Arundel Castle. The Earl of Devon *d.* 3 Feb. 1458, in the Abbey of Abingdon, upon his route to London, as a mediator, with other noblemen, between THE KING and the DUKE OF YORK. He *m.* Lady Margaret Beaufort, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Somerset, and Marquess of Dorset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6TH EARL OF DEVON, *b.* 1432. This nobleman inheriting the political principles, with the honours, of his deceased father, was a strenuous upholder of the Lancastrian interests, and falling into the hands of the Yorkists, at Towton Field, he was beheaded at York by order of EDWARD IV, 3 April, 1461. His Lordship was subsequently attainted and the honours of the house thus became eclipsed; but his next brother,

HUGH COURTENAY (7th Earl, but for the attainder), finding favour with the new King, had restoration of some part of the estates. Engaging, however, in the Lancastrian quarrel, with the zeal of his predecessors, he was himself attainted, 4 May, 1466, before THE KING and justices at Sarum, and beheaded, with the Lord Hungerford, on the same day

(The greater part of the Courtenay estates having been conferred upon Humphrey Stafford, Baron Stafford of Southwicke, that nobleman was created EARL OF DEVON in 1469; but falling under the axe as a traitor, 17 Aug. following, the dignity expired.)

Upon the demise of Hugh Courtenay, his only surv. brother,

JOHN COURTENAY, assumed the EARLDOM OF DEVON, and the Lancastrian interest prevailing in 1470, by the expulsion of KING EDWARD, His Lordship was restored to the honours and possessions of his family by the Parliament that replaced the crown upon the head of HENRY VI. The subsequent defeat, however, of Richard Nevill, the stout Earl of Warwick, at Barnet Field, 14 April, 1471, again placed the fortunes of the house of Devon in jeopardy, and the Earl, joining MARGARET OF ANJOU, fell, sword in hand, at Tewkesbury, 14 May following, at the head of MARGARET'S rear-guard. Thus the three brothers sealed with their blood their bond of fidelity to the house of Lancaster, and with them expired the senior branch of the ancient and illustrious house of Courtenay. The last Earl was buried at Tewkesbury, and being attainted, the honours and estates of DEVON became again forfeited. His cousin and male heir,

SIR EDWARD COURTENAY, EARL OF DEVON (refer to descendants of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb), being involved with his brother, in the conspiracy of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, in favour of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was forced to fly into Brittany upon the failure of the plot and the decapitation of THE DUKE. Participating, subsequently, in victory of Bosworth, he was elevated to the peerage by HENRY VII (26 Oct. 1485), as EARL OF DEVON, and he obtained grants, at the same time, of the greater part of the estates, manors, etc., which had belonged to the late Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland. His Lordship *d.* 28 May, 1509, leaving an only son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, K.B., who *m.* the Lady Katherine Plantagenet, dau of EDWARD IV. In the year 1552 Sir William was arrested, with Lord William de la Pole, Sir James Tyrrell, and Sir John Wyndham, and accused of holding a traitorous correspondence with Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, then a refugee at the court of his aunt, Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, and he was attainted in 1504. Tyrrell and Wyndham were beheaded on Tower Hill, while Courtenay was doomed to incarceration during THE KING'S reign. On HENRY VIII'S accession, in 1509, Sir William was immediately released and taken into favour, but *d.* 9 June, 1511, before he had either letters patent or a formal restoration of the Earldom. He was *heir.*, however, "with the honours of an Earl," at the especial command of THE KING. He *m. ca.* 1495, the Lady Catherine Plantagenet (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1527), by whom he left an only son,

HENRY COURTENAY, MARQUESS OF EXETER, who having been restored in blood and honours, became 2nd Earl of Devon of the new creation. In 1522, His Lordship obtained a grant of Celeland, in Cornwall, and of a "fair mansion," situate in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultry, in the City of London, forfeited by the attainder of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and was advanced by letters patent, dated 18 June, 1525, to the dignity of *Marquess of Exeter*. For some years this nobleman enjoyed the favour of the fickle HENRY, but he fell at length a victim to that monarch's jealousy of the House of Pole. He was committed to the Tower with Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, and Sir Edward Nevill for conspiring to place Reginald Pole, Dean of Exeter, upon the throne, and was beheaded with Sir Edward Nevill, 9 Jan. 1539. On the subsequent attainder of the Marquess all his honours expired, and THE KING annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall the lands in that county, which thus came to the crown. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Grey, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Lisle, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1519, Gertrude (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1558), dau. of Wm. Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he left an only surv. child,

EDWARD COURTENAY, 1st Earl of Devon, who, though but twelve years of age at the death of his father, was committed prisoner to the Tower, and detained there during the remainder of KING HENRY'S reign, and that of EDWARD VI; but upon the accession of QUEEN MARY he was released, and a patent, dated Richmond, 3 Sept. 1553,

was issued, creating him EARL OF DEVON, with remainder to him and his heirs male for ever. On the 10th October following, he was fully restored in blood; but as the attainder of his father was never reversed, he did not succeed to the Earldom of Devon, created in the 1st HENRY VII, nor to the Earldom created in the 3rd HENRY VIII, neither did he to the Marquessate of Exeter. His Lordship had some command in suppressing Wyatt's rebellion, and yet was afterwards, with the PRINCESS ELIZABETH, accused of being accessory thereto, and sent with Her Highness to the Tower. He was subsequently confined in Fotheringay Castle, but released through the interposition of PHILIP of Spain, upon that monarch's marriage with THE QUEEN; The LADY ELIZABETH being liberated through the same influence. His Lordship after this, obtained THE QUEEN'S permission to go abroad, and *d.* at Padua, not without suspicion of poison, 18 Sept. 1556. He *d. unm.* and his estates reverted to the issue of his great-aunts, and the four daus. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnock, and sisters of the 1st Earl At His Lordship's decease, the Earldom of Devon was considered to have become extinct, and it remained dormant for no less than two hundred and sixty-five years. It was, however, re-established in another branch of the family, as heirs male of the deceased Lord (to which we shall now proceed), by the decision of Parliament, 15 March, 1831.

The existing branch of the Courtenays was founded by

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle (refer to issue of Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd of the original Earls of Devon), who received the honour of Knighthood from Edward the Black Prince, with his brothers Hugh and Peter, the day before the battle of Navaret, in Spain, and was constituted in 1333, Lord Lieut of Ireland for ten years. Sir Philip *m.* Anne, dau of Sir Thomas Wake, by whom he left three sons and two daus., and was *s* at his decease, in the 7th HENRY IV, by his eldest son,

RICHARD COURTENAY, Lord Bishop of Norwich This Prelate was one of the Ambassadors sent by HENRY V, to the King of France, to demand the crown of that kingdom, as his by right of descent, and to denounce war in the event of non-compliance. He *d.* in 1415, and was *s.* in his estates by his nephew,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, Kt., son of Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son of Sir Philip Courtenay of Powderham, above-mentioned. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the Manor of Molland Botreaux, in Devonshire. He had issue, besides two dau., seven sons, viz.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Philip (Sir), of Molland, whose male line failed with John Courtenay, of Molland, who *d.* in 1732, leaving a sister and heir, who *m.* William Paston, and had an only dau.,
ANNA MARIA PASTON, who *m.* George Throckmorton.
3. PETER, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. This Prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond (HENRY VII), to make an effort for the Crown, and aided him in his subsequent proceedings.
4. Edmund (Sir), of Deviock, ancestor of the Cornish Courtenays.
5. Walter (Sir).
6. John (Sir), Knight Banneret.
7. Humphrey, whose only dau. *m.* Thomas Carew.

Sir Philip *d.* 1463, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, High Sheriff of Devon in 1483. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville; and *d.* in 1485 when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, who *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincourt, and *d.* in 1512, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, surnamed *The Great.* This gentleman, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edgcombe, of Cothele, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainesford, and had several other children. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1535, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, *de jure* **2nd Earl of Devon** (according to the decision of Parliament 1831), only son of George Courtenay (by Catharine his wife, dau. of Sir George St. Leger), who was eldest son of Sir William Courtenay, aforesaid. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1545, Elizabeth, dau. of John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Oughtred, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1576), had an only son, WILLIAM. Sir William was *k.* at the storming of St. Quintin, 18 Aug. 1557, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Kt., *de jure* **3rd Earl of Devon**, *b.* 1543, High-Sheriff of Devonshire in 1581, who, in 1585, was one of those appointed to send over settlers for the better planting of Ireland, and thus laid the foundation of the prodigious estate in that kingdom enjoyed by his posterity. Sir William *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1572-3, Elizabeth, dau of Henry, Earl of Rutland; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Sydenham and widow of Sir Francis Drake; and *d.* 24 June, 1630, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv son by his first wife,

FRANCIS COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, *de jure* **4th Earl of Devon**, who *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1606, Mary, dau. of Sir William Pole of Colcomb, Devon, and widow of Nicholas Hurst, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, 2nd Bt. of Berry Pomeroy; he *d.* 1638, *bur.* 5 June, 1638 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Courtenay, 1st Bt., of Powderham Castle, *de jure* **5th Earl of Devon**, *bapt.* 7 Sept. 1628, who was created a Baronet in Feb 1644, but disdaining the title, he never took out his patent, and was not therefore inserted in the list of Baronets; he was always, however, so styled in the commissions sent him by THE KING. He *m.* Margaret, who was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1693-4 dau. of Sir William Waller, Kt., the celebrated Parliamentary Gen.; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1702, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Courtenay, 2nd Bt., *de jure* **6th Earl of Devon**, M.P. co. Devon, *b.* 4 March, 1675; *m.* 20 July, 1704, Lady Anne Bertie who *d.* 31 Oct. 1718), dau of 1st Earl of Abingdon, by Eleanor, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, and by her, had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, *de jure* **7th** earl.
2. Henry Reginald, M.P., *b.* 8 June, 1714; *m.* 14 April, 1737, Catherine, dau. of 1st Earl Bathurst. She *d.* 1783. He *d.* 30 April, 1763, leaving issue.
1. William (Rev.) Rector of Kenn, Devon, *b.* 1738; *m.* 31 Dec. 1764, Anne, dau. of John Downes, of Otterbury, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 27 Nov, 1783.
2. Henry Reginald (Rt. Rev.), Lord Bishop of Exeter, *b.* 1741; *m.* 26 Jan 1774, Lady Elizabeth Howard (who *d.* 31 Oct 1815), dau. of 2nd Earl of Effingham, and by her left at his decease, 9 June, 1803,

(1) WILLIAM, **10th** EARL OF DEVON.
(2) Thomas Peregrine (Rt. Hon.), *b* 31 May, 1782; *m* 5 April, 1805, Anne (who *d.* Dec 1860), dau of Mayow Wynell-Mayow, of Sydenham, Kent, and *d.* 8 July, 1841, having had issue,
1*a.* Thomas Peregine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; a clerk in the Treasury, *d.* 7 June, 1861.
2*a.* Reginald (Rt Rev), D.D. Oxford, *b.* 26 Feb. 1813; Bishop of Kingston, Jamaica, 1856 to 1879, *m.* 23 July, 1842, Georgiana (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1870), 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir John de la Poer Beresford, 1st Bt. He *d.* 13 April, 1906, having had issue,
1*b.* John Peregrine Charles, *b.* 1843, *d unm.*
2*b.* Reginald Edward, *b.* 7 Nov. 1844, *d.* 5 June, 1873.
1*b* Georgiana Harriet Anne, *b.* 31 Jan. 1846; *m.* 11 Aug. 1869, Rev. George Thomas Ryves, M.A., who *d* 30 Jan. 1897 She *d.* 14 Feb. 1932.
2*b.* Evangeline Claudette, *b* 22 April, 1855, *m.* 28 May, 1880, Col. Charles John Blake, late R.A., elder son of Charles Blake, of Morby House.
3*b.* Mabel, *b.* 24 Dec 1857; *d.* 4 Nov. 1936
3*a.* George Henry, formerly Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1814, *m.* 22 Sept. 1852, Laura, yst. dau. of David Samuda. She *d.* 28 June, 1892. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1910, having had issue,
1*b.* Edward Reginald, C.B., Col (ret.), T/Brig.-Gen. and D.A.G. 2nd Army, Central Force, 1914, late Lt.-Col. 11th Hus, served in Zulu War 1879 (despatches twice, medal with clasp), in Nile Expdn. 1884-5 (medal with clasp and star), in Sudan Expdn. 1885-6 (despatches), and on N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8 (medal with clasp), *b.* 27 June, 1853, *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1878, Kathleen Ruth (div. 1881), dau. of Lt.-Col Hugh Augustus Crofton (*see* CROFTON, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1891, Mary Emily (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1928), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. F. Hammersley, of Ashe Grange, Surrey, and *d.* 29 March, 1919, leaving issue,
Mary Catherine Natalie, *b.* 14 Dec. 1892; *m.* 10 Aug. 1922, George Gilbey Rivière, of 93, Gloucester Place, W.1, 2nd son of late Henri Rivière, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1937.
2*b.* Peregrine George, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1865.
3*b.* THOMAS PEREGRINE (Rev.), Rector of Down St Mary, N. Devon, 1908-17, and Vicar of Hewish, Bristol, 1917 20, *b.* 21 Feb. 1856; *m.* 24 Jan. 1883, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1920), dau. of William Gittoes, and *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1941.
1*b.* Catherine Laura, *b.* 13 March, 1857; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1934.
2*b.* Anne Henrietta, *b.* 12 Nov. 1858, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1917.
3*b.* ● Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 5 Jan. 1860.
4*b* ● Laura Georgina, *b.* 26 April, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1880, Hon. Hugh Leslie Courtenay (who div. her 1881, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1907); and 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1885, Reginald Latham Workman.
4*a.* Francis (Rev.), *b.* 1816; *d.* 25 Dec. 1850.
5*a.* Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1818; *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.
6*a.* Richard William, Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), Kt. of the Medjidie (5th cl.), *b.* 11 March, 1820; *d. unm.* 4 May, 1904.
7*a.* Henry Reginald, Major-Gen. (ret.), R.A., *b.* 11 March, 1823; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1941), dau. of Thomas Booth, of Plas Madoc, North Wales. He *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1911.
8*a.* Joscoline, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1908.
1*a* Anne Mayow, *b.* 10 Feb. 1807; *m.* 31 March, 1833, Edward Ross (who *d.* 1840). She *d.* 14 July, 1837.
2*a.* Elizabeth Howard, *b.* 1 Aug. 1808; *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, Rev. John Hughes, M.A., and *d.* 23 Dec. 1883.
3*a.* Mary, *b.* 27 Aug. 1811; *m* 1stly, Rev Henry James Wharton, Vicar of Mitcham (who *d.* 1858); and 2ndly, Major Agnew. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1902.
4*a.* Catherine, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827; *m.* 3 June, 1851, Rev. George Carter, M.A., Rector of Compton Beauchamp, Berks, who *d.* 1890, leaving issue. She *d.* 12 June, 1914.
5*a.* Caroline Wynell, *b.* 26 Oct 1829; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1898.
(1) Elizabeth, formerly Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE, *b.* 5 Aug. 1779; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1852.
(2) Catherine *b.* 7 Jan. 1781, *m.* 30 Dec. 1805, Ven. Archdeacon Edward Berens, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1865.
(3) Anne, *b.* 31 March, 1784; *d. unm.* 1818.
(4) Frances Charlotte, *b.* 7 Sept. 1790; *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, Rev. Edward Bouverie, cousin of Lord Radnor, and *d.* 29 March, 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1874.
3. Peregrine, *b.* 11 May, 1720; *m.* 1stly, 1751, Lucy Incledon, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1778. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1780, Augusta Beaumont, widow of Sir John Glynne. She *d.* 1785. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1786.

Sir William *d.* 10 Oct. 1735, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM, **1st Viscount Courtenay**, *de jure* **7th Earl of Devon**, *b.* 11 Feb. 1709-10, who was created, 6 May, 1762, a peer of Great Britain, by the title of *Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Devon.* His Lordship *m.* 2 April, 1741, Frances (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1761), dau. of 2nd Earl of Aylesford, by whom he had issue, with five daus.,

WILLIAM, **2nd** Viscount.
He *d.* (ten days after being elevated to the peerage) 16 May 1762, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Courtenay**, *de jure* **8th Earl of Devon**, *b.* 30 Aug. 1742; *m.* 7 May, 1762, Frances (who *d.* 25 March, 1782), dau. of Thomas Clack, of Wallingford, Berks. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CLACK *of Crowmarsh Gifford and Larkbeare*), by whom he had issue, with thirteen daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **9th** Earl.

His Lordship was the 15th inheritor of Powderham Castle, the 16th in succession from Hugh, Earl of Devonshire, and Margaret, his wife, granddau. of EDWARD I; and the 21st from Reginald de Courtenay, who came into England with HENRY II. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **9th Earl of Devon**, and **3rd Viscount Courtenay**, *b.* 30 July, 1768; who established his right to the EARLDOM OF DEVON, created by QUEEN MARY, 3 Sept. 1553, before Parliament 15 March, 1831. His Lordship *d. unm.* 26 May, 1835, *the Viscounty of Courtenay*

became extinct, while the EARLDOM OF DEVON and the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin (refer to children of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd Bt.),

WILLIAM, **10th Earl of Devon**, *b.* 19 June, 1777, who was High Steward, Oxford Univ., Patentee of the Subpœna Office, Court of Chancery, and a Gov. of the Charterhouse School; he *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Leslie, dau. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bt., by Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1839) and by her had,

1. WILLIAM REGINALD, **11th** Earl.
2. HENRY HUGH, **13th** Earl.
3. Edward, *b.* 3 May, 1813, *d.* 16 Jan. 1814.
4. Charles Leslie (Rev.), M.A., Canon of Windsor, Vicar of Bovey Tracey, Devon, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 31 March, 1816; *m.* 20 June, 1849, Lady Caroline Margaret Cocks, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl Somers, and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1894. She *d.* 14 Nov. 1894.

1. Harriet Elizabeth, *b.* 30 May, 1809; *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1826.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan 1849, Elizabeth Ruth (who *d.* 17 Mar. 1914), dau. of Rev. John Middleton Scott, and niece of 10th Earl of Meath. The Earl *d.* 19 March, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM REGINALD, **11th Earl of Devon**, P.C., D.C.L., hon. Col. R. 1st Devon Yeo. Cav. *b.* 19 April, 1807; *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, Lady Elizabeth Fortescue (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1867), dau. of 1st Earl Fortescue, K.G., and by her had issue,

1. William Reginald, late Lieut. Royal South Devon Yeo. Cav., *b.* 28 Oct. 1832, *d.v.p.* 21 Nov. 1853.
2. Hugh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1833; *d.* 13 March, 1835.
3. EDWARD BALDWIN, **12th** Earl.

1. Agnes Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1869, 2nd Viscount Halifax, and *d.* 4 July, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1934.

His Lordship was M.P. for South Devon from 1841 to 1849, Sec. to the Poor Law Board from 1852 to 1858, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from 1866 to 1867, and Pres. of the Poor Law Board from 1867 to 1868. His Lordship *d.* 18 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BALDWIN, **12th Earl of Devon**, a Gov. of Charterhouse, D.L., M.P. for Exeter 1864 to 1868, and for East Devon 1868 to 1870, *b.* 7 May, 1836; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1891, and was *s.* by his uncle,

HENRY HUGH, **13th Earl of Devon**, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Powderham, Prebendary of Exeter, *b.* 15 July, 1811; *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, Lady Anna Maria Leslie (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1897) dau. of Henrietta Anne, Countess of Rothes, and by her had issue,

1. Henry Reginald, *Lord Courtenay*, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. Devon, hon. Col. Royal Devon Yeo. Cav., *b.* 20 Jan. 1836; *m.* 12 June, 1862, Evelyn (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1910), yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Cottenham, and *d.v.p.* 27 May, 1898, having by her had issue,
   1. CHARLES PEPYS, **14th** Earl.
   2. HENRY HUGH,* **15th** Earl.
   3. FREDERICK LESLIE* **16th Earl.**

   1 ● Amy Evelyn,* *b.* 22 Feb. 1865; *m.* 18 Oct. 1892, Col. Hon. Reginald Bertie, C.B. (*Reynell Cottage, Newton Abbot, Devon*) (*see* ABINGDON and LINDSEY, E.).
2. Caroline Elizabeth,* *b.* 3 Jan. 1867; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1935.

2. Hugh Leslie, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1 Aug. 1852; *m.* 31 March, 1880, Laura Georgina (whom he div. 1884), yst. dau. of Major Geo. Henry Courtenay (*see above*). He *d.* 24 Nov. 1907, leaving issue,
   ● Anna Maria Laura (Nita) (42, *Sydney Street, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1881; *m.* 14 Sept. 1909, Major Edward Osborn Armstrong Newcombe, D.S.O., late R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 15 May, 1941.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1904, and was *s.* by his grandson.

CHARLES PEPYS, **14th Earl of Devon**, J.P. for Devon, Insp. in Bd. of Agric. 1895–1904, late Major Somerset L.I. (ret. 1908), served during World War I, as T/Major 1914-15, *b.* 14 July, 1870; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1927, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY HUGH, **15th Earl of Devon**, Rector of Powderdam, Exeter, 1904-27, *b.* 1 Aug. 1872; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1935, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK LESLIE, **16th Earl of Devon**, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of Honiton, Devon, 1907 35, 2nd Lieut. late 1st Vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt., Mayor of Honiton 1929-33, Rural Dean of Honiton 1928-33, *b.* 31 Aug. 1875; *m.* 9 Jan. 1907, ● Marguerite (*The Cottage, Ottery St. Mary, Devon*), dau. of John Silva, of Richen Abbas, Hants, and had issue,

1. Henry John Baldwin, *b.* 1 April; *d.* 4 April, 1915.
2. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER COURTENAY, **17th** and present Earl.

1 ● Evelyn Frances, *b.* 30 June, 1908; *m.* 17 Oct. 1936, Thomas Anstey, Major 4th Bn., Devonshire Regt. (T.A.) (*Altamira, Topsham, Devon*), eldest son of Major A. Anstey, of Matford House, Exeter. and has issue,

2 ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1910.

3 ● Marguerite Kathleen, *b.* 15 Feb. 1911; *m.* 22 Nov. 1933, Major Eugene St. John Birnie, the Guides Cav., elder son of C. Montague Birnie, of Oak Bay, Vancouver, and has issue.

4 ● Camilla Gabrielle, *b.* 8 April, 1913.

5 ● Angela Leslie, *b.* 7 Sept. 1918; *m.* 18 Jan. 1947, Capt. Harold Cecil Moreton Horsley, Derbyshire Yeo., only son of H. R. Horsley, of Widcombe, Harpenden, Herts, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 19 June, 1935, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Earldom, 3 Sept. 1553. Baronet, Feb. 1644.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three torteaux, for COURTENAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, az., for REDVERS (the old Earls of Devon). *Crests*—1 Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, four and three, arg.; 2 A dolphin, embowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Two boars, arg. bristled, tusked, and unguled, or. *Mottoes*—Quod verum tutum; and ubi lapsus, quid feci.

Seats—Powderham Castle, near Exeter; and Walreddon, Tavistock.

* The yr. brothers and sisters of 14th Earl of Devon obtained a patent of precedence as children of an Earl, 14 April, 1904.

DEVONPORT.



The Viscount Devonport (Sir Gerald Chester Kearley), and Baron Devonport, of Wittington, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet, educ. Eton and Exeter Coll. Oxford, Mem. of Lloyds, Lieut. late Scots Guards and Remount Service in World War I 1916, and in World War II (Head Observer, Royal Observer Corps 1939–43, and Civil Defence 1943–45), *b.* 16 Sept. 1890; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1934; *m.* 12 March, 1938, ●Sheila Isabel, eldest dau. of Col. C. Hop Murray, of Morishill, Beith, Ayrshire, and has issue,

† TERENCE, *b.* 29 Aug. 1944.
● Marilyn Whitson, *b.* 11 Sept. 1939.

Lineage.—GEORGE EWBANKE KEARLEY, of Uxbridge, Middx. *b.* 29 April, 1814; son of William Kearley, of Tarrant Gunville, co. Dorset. He *m.* 30 Aug. 1840, Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Hudson, of Old Ford, Essex, and widow of Josiah John Barrow. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1892. He *d.* 1 March, 1876, having had issue. His yst. son,

HUDSON EWBANKE KEARLEY, **1st Viscount Devonport**, J.P. and D.L. Bucks, and J.P. Surrey, M.P. for Devonport 1892-1910; Parl. Sec. to the Bd. of Trade 1905-9; Chm. of the Port of London Authority 1909-25, Food Controller 1916-17; formerly Sen. Partner of the firm of Kearley and Tonge, of London, Calcutta and Ceylon. His Lordship, *b.* 1 Sept. 1856, was created a Baronet 22 July, 1908, sworn of the Privy Council 18 Oct. 1909, created BARON DEVONPORT, *of Wittington, co. Buckingham*, 15 July, 1910, and VISCOUNT DEVONPORT, *of Wittington, co. Buckingham*, 22 June, 1917. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1888, Selina (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1931), yst. dau. of Edward Chester, of Blsworth, Northants, and Mary Ann, his wife, and had issue,

1. GERALD CHESTER, **2nd** and present Viscount.

2 † Mark Hudson (*Chalet du Vallon, Château d'Oex, Switzerland*), *b.* 3 March, 1895; *m.* 26 May, 1928, ● Mabel, eldest dau. of late John Francis Dagley, and has issue,

1 † Chester Dagley Hugh, *b.* 29 April, 1932.

2 † Patrick Richard Hudson, *b.* 20 July, 1935.

1 ● Anthea, *b.* 25 May, 1929.

1 ● Beryl Kathleen.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Sept. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 22 July, 1908; Devonport, B. (U.K.), 15 July, 1910; Devonport, V. (U.K.), 22 June, 1917.

Arms—Az. in chief two mitres arg. garnished or, and in base a square tower of the second. *Crest*—An ancient ship or, the main-sail az. charged with a sea lion gold. *Supporters*—On either side a sea lion arg. crined finned and tufted or, each gorged with a collar gu. charged with three roses gold and each supporting a spear erect ppr. *Motto*—Vist. Devonport uses as his motto Amor atque labor.

Residence—Peasmarsh Place, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Beefsteak.

DEVONSHIRE.



The Duke of Devonshire (Sir Edward William Spencer Cavendish, K.G., M.B.E.), Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Earl of Burlington, Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, Baron Cavendish of Keighley, Lord Lieut. of Derbyshire, High Steward, Camb. Univ.; Chancellor of Leeds Univ. 1938; Hon. LL.D. Camb. (1938); Mayor of Buxton 1919 and 1920, Major and Brev. Lt.-Col. Derbyshire Yeo.; Hon. Col. Notts and Derbyshire Regt. (T.A., T.D.) and Hon. Col. 24th (Derby Yeo.) Armoured Car Co., Royal Tank Regt. (T.A.), a Mem. of the Nat. Assembly Church of England; a Mem. of the Royal Commn. on Historical Monuments; a Mem. of British Delegation at Peace Conference, Paris 1919; M.P. W. Div. Derbyshire 1923–38; Assist. Priv. Sec. to his father, the 9th Duke 1923, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1936–40; for India and Burma 1940–42, and for the Colonies 1942–45; Grand Master of United Grand Lodge of England; elected a Warden of Fishmongers' Co. 1940; Grand Master English Lodge of Freemasons 1947; Chm. of the Overseas Settlement Board, served in World War I (despatches twice), has Legion of Honour; *b.* 6 May, 1895; *s.* his father as 10th Duke 1938; *m.* 21 April, 1917, ●Lady Mary Alice Gascoyne-Cecil, M.B.E. (1947), dau. of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., and has had issue,

1. William John Robert, *Marquess of Hartington*, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 10 Dec. 1917, *m.* 6 May, 1944, ●Kathleen (4, *Smith Square, W.*1), 2nd dau. of Hon. Joseph P. Kennedy, formerly U.S. Ambassador at the Court of St. James's, and was *k.* in action in Belgium, 9 Sept. 1944.

2 ANDREW ROBERT BUXTON, *Marquess of Hartington*, M.C. (1944), Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Edensor House, Edensor, Derbyshire*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1920; *m.* 19 April, 1941, ●Hon. Deborah Vivien Freeman-Mitford, yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Redesdale, and has had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 14 Nov. 1941.
2 Peregrine Andrew Morny, *Earl of Burlington*, *b.* 27 April, 1944.
3. A son, *b.* and *d.* 22 May, 1947.

I ●Emma, *b.* 26 March, 1943.

1. A dau., *b.* and *d* 16 Nov 1922.
2●Elizabeth Georgiana Alice, *b.* 24 April, 1926.
3●Anne, *b.* 6 Nov 1927.

Lineage—The noble family of Cavendish, of which, in the 18th century, two branches attained Dukedoms, laid the foundations of its greatness originally on the share of Abbey lands, obtained, at the dissolution of the monasteries, by Sir William Cavendish, who had been Gentleman-Usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and *d.* in 1557; and subsequently, by the abilities and the good fortune of Elizabeth, his widow, who *m.* George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* in 1607, aged eighty-seven (*see* BURKE'S *Reminiscences*) But though thence arose the exalted rank and extensive possessions enjoyed at present by the Cavendishes, be it not supposed that their remote ancestors were obscure. Whether the first of the name who enjoyed the Lordship of Cavendish, in Suffolk, was or was not the son of a member of the Baronial family of Gernon, whom genealogists have stated to have owned that estate, it is clearly ascertained that

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, who acquired the Lordship of Cavendish Overhall, by his marriage with Alice, dau and heiress of John de Odyngseles, was Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1366, 1373, and 1377. In the 4th RICHARD II, his Lordship was elected Chancellor of Camb. Univ., and was next year commissioned, with Robert de Hales, Treasurer of England, to suppress the insurrection raised in the City of York; in which year the mob, having risen to the number of 50,000, made it a point, particularly in the co of Suffolk, to plunder and murder the lawyers, and being incensed in a more than ordinary degree against the Chief Justice Cavendish, his son, John, having killed the notorious Wat Tyler, they seized upon, and dragged him, with Sir John of Cambridge, Prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and there caused both to be beheaded. By Alice his said wife he had (with a dau.) two sons,

1. Andrew (Sir), Kt., of Cavendish Overhall, M.P. Suffolk, 51 EDWARD III, Sheriff Norfolk and Suffolk, 8 RICHARD II, *d.* 1396, leaving by Rose, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM, of Cavendish Overhall, who conveyed his manor to his cousin, 13 HENRY IV.

2. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

The yr son of the Judge,

SIR JOHN CAVENDISH, Esquire of the Body to KING RICHARD II, is said to be the person who actually slew Wat Tyler. "For William Walworth, Mayor of London, having arrested him, he furiously struck the Mayor with his dagger but being armed, hurt him not; whereupon, the Mayor, drawing his baselard, grievously wounded Wat in the neck; in which conflict an Esquire of The King's House, called John Cavendish, drew his sword, and wounded him twice or thrice even unto death. For which service, Cavendish was Knighted in Smithfield, and had a grant of £40 per annum from The King" He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir William Clopton, Kt., of Clopton, and had three sons,

1. WILLIAM, his heir
2. Robert, Sjt.-at-Law, *d s p.* 1439.
3. Walter, living 11 HENRY VI

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, of Cavendish Overhall, grantee of his cousin, *m.* Joan Staventon, and had two sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir
2. William.

He *d.* 1433, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CAVENDISH, of Cavendish Overhall, *m.* Katherine Scudamore, and had by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1499, and was *bur.* at St. Botolph, Aldersgate) one son,

THOMAS, his heir.

He *d.* 1477. His son,

THOMAS CAVENDISH, of Cavendish Overhall, *m* 1stly, Alice (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1515), dau and co-heir of John Smith, of Podbrook Hall, Suffolk, by whom he had two sons,

1. GEORGE, of Cavendish Overhall, the faithful attendant of Cardinal Wolsey, through all fortunes; so faithful, indeed, that after the death of the Cardinal, KING HENRY retained him in his own service, especially upon the grounds of his attachment to his late fallen master, *d.* about 1562, leaving, with a yr. son, Ralph, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, of Cavendish Overhall, who sold his manor to William Downes, 1569.

2. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

He made his will 13 April, 15 HENRY VIII, apptd. his 2nd wife, Agnes, executrix (by whom he had a dau., Mary), and *d.* 1523. His 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, was, in 1530, apptd. one of the commissioners for visiting and taking the surrenders of divers religious houses, and in that year the Prior and Convent of Sheen surrendered their monastery to him. He had, subsequently, grants from the Crown, received the honour of Knighthood, and was apptd. Treasurer of the Chamber to The King; an office which he filled in the ensuing reigns of EDWARD VI and QUEEN MARY, when he was sworn of the Privy-Council. Sir William, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Bostock, of Walcroft, in Cheshire, by whom he had four surv. daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conyngsby, and had two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, ELIZABETH (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1607), dau. of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby, and widow of Robert Barley, in the same shire, whose large estates she inherited under settlement. She was afterwards wife of Sir William St. Loe, and of 6th Earl of Shrewsbury. By this eminent woman he had a large family, of which,

1. HENRY, M.P. for co. Derby, was of Tutbury Priory, Staffs. He *m.* Grace, 3rd dau. of George Earl of Shrewsbury; but *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1616.
2. WILLIAM, *s.* to the estates at the decease of his brother.
3. Charles (Sir), of Welbeck Abbey, co. Nottingham; *m.* for his 2nd wife, Catherine, Baroness Ogle, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle. Sir Charles was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *s.* his mother as *Baron Ogle*, and was afterwards created (with minor dignities) *Marquess and* DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, under which latter title he acquired so much renown as a Cavalier-Gen. during the Civil Wars, and was commonly styled *The Loyal Duke of Newcastle* His Grace *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, who *d.* in 1691, without male issue, when all his honours, save the Barony of Ogle, became extinct. His Grace left five daus., the third of whom, Lady Margaret Cavendish, *m.* John Holles, Earl of Clare, afterwards Duke of Newcastle, from whom descend, the Dukes of Portland.

1. Frances, *m.* Sir Henry Pierrepont, ancestor of the Earls and Dukes of Kingston (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1574, Charles Stuart, Earl of Lennox, uncle, paternally, of KING JAMES I, and was mother of the celebrated and unfortunate Lady Arabella Stuart.
3. Mary, *m.* 9 Feb. 1567 8, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue, from whom descend the Dukes of Norfolk.

Sir William Cavendish had considerable grants of forfeited church lands in the reign of EDWARD VI He *d.* in the 4th year of the succeeding reign, having sometime before commenced the erection of Chatsworth. Henry Cavendish, Sir William's eldest son, *d.* as stated above, issueless, we pass to the 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, **1st Earl of Devonshire,** K.B., who eventually inherited the whole estate; and through his celebrated mother, possessed three of the most splendid seats ever raised by one hand within the same county (erected by her); namely, CHATSWORTH, HARDWICKE, and OLDCOTES. Sir William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1552, was elevated to the Peerage as BARON CAVENDISH, *of Hardwick*, 4 May, 1605, and advanced to an Earldom, as EARL OF DEVON or DEVONSHIRE, 7 Aug. 1618. His Lordship, *m.* 1stly (licence 21 March, 1580 1), Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Keighley, of Keighley, co. York (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Carus, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens, Westmorland), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.

1. Frances, *m.* William, 1st Baron Maynard.

His Lordship, *m.* 2ndly, *before* 1619, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Boughton, of Causton, co. Warwick, and widow of Sir Richard Wortley, Kt. of Wortley, by whom he had a son,

2. John (Sir), K.B.

The Earl *d.* 3 March, 1625 6, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Devonshire**, *b.* in 1590; *m.* 10 April, 1608, Christian (who *d.* 16 June, 1674), dau. of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, and sister of 1st Earl of Elgin, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 3rd Earl.
2. Charles, *k.* in the Civil Wars, on the side of The King.
1. Anne, *m.* by licence, 28 July, 1662, Robert Rich, eldest son of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

His Lordship *d.* 20 June, 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Devonshire**, *b.* 10 Oct. 1617. This Nobleman *m.* (licence, 4 March, 1638-9) Lady Elizabeth Cecil (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1689), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* 5th Earl of Exeter) a son, his successor at his demise, 23 Nov. 1684

WILLIAM, **4th Earl** and **1st Duke of Devonshire**, *b.* 25 Jan. 1640-1, who was created 12 May, 1694, *Marquess of Hartington, co. Derby*, and "DUX DEVON," and installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Grace was Lord-Steward of the Household. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1662, Mary (who *d.* 31 July, 1710), 2nd dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Duke.
2. Henry, M.P., *b.* 1673; *m.* Rhoda (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1729-30), sister of Thomas Cartwright, of Aynhoe, M.P. for co. Northampton, and *d.* 10 May, 1700, having had by her an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* 7th Earl of Westmorland, who *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1762. She *d.* 29 July, 1778.

3. James, M.P., of Staveley, co. Derby, and Latimer, Bucks, *m.* Anne, dau. of Elihu Yale, Gov. of Fort St. George. She *d.* 27 June, 1734. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1751, having had issue,

William, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Edward Chandler, Bishop of Durham, and *d.s.p.* July, 1751.

Elizabeth *m.* Feb. 1722, Richard Chandler (afterwards Cavendish), eld. son of the Bishop of Durham.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Wentworth, Bt.

His Grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Duke of Devonshire**, K.G., *b.* 1672; *m.* 21 June, 1688, Rachel (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1725), dau. of William, Lord Russell, and sister of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Duke.
2. James, M.P., *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1741.
3. Charles, M.P. for Heytesbury 1725, for Westminster 1727, and for Derby 1734, *m.* 9 Jan. 1727, Lady Ann Grey, dau. of Henry, Duke of Kent. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1733, leaving two sons, Frederick, and Henry, F.R.S., the eminent Chemist and Philosopher.

The Duke *d.* 4 June, 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Duke of Devonshire**, K.G., *b.* in 1698, Lord-Steward of the Household in 1729; *m.* 27 March, 1718, Catherine (who *d.* 8 May, 1777), only dau. and heir of John Hoskins, of the family of Hoskins, of Oxted, Surrey, and had issue with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **4th** Duke.
2. George Augustus, of Holker, Lancs, which he inherited by devise of his cousin, Sir William Lowther, 3rd and last Bt. of Marske. He *d. unm.* 2 May, 1794.
3. Frederick, *b.* 1729; Field-Marshal, and Col. 34th Foot; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1803.
4. John, Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1782 and 1783, *b.* 1734.

His Grace was constituted Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1737, and continued in that Gov. until 1744. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **4th Duke of Devonshire**, K.G., *b.* in 1720, who had been called to the House of Peers (13 June, 1751) in his father's Barony of Cavendish. His Grace *m.* 28 March, 1748, Charlotte Elizabeth, Baroness Clifford (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1754), only dau. and heir of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork (by which union the Barony of Clifford, created by writ of CHARLES I, in 1628, came into the Cavendish family), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Duke.
2. Richard, *d. unm.* 1781.
3. GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY, **1st Earl of Burlington**, *b.* 31 March, 1754, created 10 Sept. 1831, EARL OF BURLINGTON, and Baron Cavendish, of Keighley; *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, Elizabeth (who *d.* 7 April, 1835), dau. and heir of 7th Earl of Northampton, and by her had issue

1. WILLIAM, M.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1783; *m.* 18 July, 1807, Louisa (who *d.* 18 April, 1863), eldest dau. of 1st Lord Lismore, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1812, leaving by her

(1) WILLIAM, **2nd** EARL OF BURLINGTON, and **7th** DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.

(2) George Henry, M.P. for North Derbyshire, *b.* 19 Aug. 1810, to whom and his sister a Patent of Precedence, granting the rank of a Duke's children, was accorded in 1858. He *m.* 4 July, 1835, Louisa (who *d.* 10 March, 1886, aged 73), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1880, leaving by her issue, four sons and two daus.,

(3) Richard, *b.* posthumously, 3 July, 1812, had the rank of a Duke's yr. son granted to him in 1858; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1873.

(1) Fanny (raised to the rank of a Duke's dau. 1858), *m.* 1 July, 1837, Frederick John Howard, grandson of 5th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1885, aged 76, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1897.

2. George Henry Compton, *b.* 14 Oct. 1784; *d.* 22 Jan. 1809.
3. Henry Frederick Compton, Gen. in the Army, Col. of 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 5 Nov. 1789; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1811, Sarah (who *d.* Nov. 1817), dau. of William Augustus Fawkener, and by her had issue,

(1) William Henry Frederick, Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Lt.-Col. Chatsworth Rifles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* 19 Aug. 1843, Lady Emily Lambton (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1886), dau. of 1st Earl of Durham, and *d.* 11 March, 1881, having by her had, with other issue,

1*a*. Henry Frederick Compton, Capt. (emergency list), R.N., J.P. and D.L. Derbyshire, *b.* 6 May, 1854; *m.* 10 July, 1888, Lady Harriet Castalia Godolphin Osborne (who *d.* 16 June, 1922), dau. of 9th Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,

1*b* † Henry James Francis, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches), *b.* 17 Aug. 1893; *m.* ●Miss Dunsmuir.

2*b* † George Sidney Godolphin, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches), *b.* 3 Dec. 1895.

1*b* ● Emily Georgiana Harriet, *b.* 22 Dec. 1890; *m.* 17 Nov. 1938, Pryse Loveden Pryse-Saunders, son of Major Sir George Rice Pryse-Saunders, 4th Bt.

2*b* ● Evelyn Alice Beatrix, *b.* 30 July, 1892; *m.* 14 July, 1924, Brig. James Erskine Stirling, D.S.O., Seaforth Highrs. (*Holme Rose, Croy, Inverness-shire*), son of late Major William Stirling, of Fairburn, Ross-shire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a*. Cecil Charles, Major late 2nd Bn. Highland L.I., *b.* 14 May, 1855; *m.* 4 March, 1890, ●Maud Henrietta (*41a, Roland Gardens, S.W.7*), dau. of Lt.-Gen. G. T. Halliday, I.S.C., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1931, having had issue,

1*b*. Frederick George, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Major Highland L.I., served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches twice, wounded), *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *m.* 29 Nov. 1919, ●Milla Jean, only dau. of late W. St. Clair Grant, of Bhagalpur, Bengal, India, and *d.* 10 April, 1936, leaving issue,

1*c* ● Anne, *b.* 30 Nov. 1920.

2*c* ● Jean Caroline, *b.* 3 April, 1932.

2*b*. Bruce Alwynne, *b* 27 April, *d.* 5 June, 1894.

3*b*. Ronald Valentine Cecil, O.B.E. (1940), M.C., Brig. (Sherwood Foresters), Major Notts and Derbyshire Regt., T/Staff/Capt. British Troops in the Sudan 1935, served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches twice, wounded twice), and in World War II 1939-43 (despatches), *b.* 14 Feb. 1890; *m.* 20 Dec. 1923, ●Violet Helen (*Rock Cottage, Middleton, Bakewell*), eldest dau. of late Arthur Sackville Boucher, of Sharpcliffe Hall, Staffordshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action whilst cmdg 6th Inf. Bde., on Mayu Peninsula, Burma, 6 April, 1943, leaving issue,

1*c* † Peter Boucher, educ. Winchester, Lieut 3rd King's Own Hus., *b.* 26 Aug. 1925.

2*c* † Robin Francis, educ. Winchester, *b.* 12 March, 1930.

4*b* † Charles Vernon Balfour, educ. Haileybury (74, *Lancaster Gate, W.2*). *b.* 14 Oct. 1902; *m.* 17 April, 1937, ●Nancy Cranswick Neal dau. of Ernest William Redstone, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue,

1*c* ● Susan, *b.* 10 Aug. 1939.

2*c* ● Rosalind, *b* 29 May, 1946.

(1) Elizabeth Georgiana Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1837, William Bernard Harcourt, of St. Leonard's, Berks (Marquis d'Harcourt in France), who *d.* 25 May, 1846, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 30 June, 1852, Lt.-Gen. James R. Craufurd (who *d.* 24 March, 1888), by whom she had a dau. Mrs. James Craufurd *d.* 3 Jan. 1892.

(2) Sarah Mary, *m.* 28 June, 1842, 2nd Earl Cawdor (who *d.* 29 March, 1898), and *d.* 21 April, 1881, leaving issue.

Gen. the Hon. H. F. C. Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1819, Frances Susan (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1840), widow of Hon. Frederick Howard, and sister of 1st Earl of Durham, and by her had issue,

(2) Francis William Henry, formerly in the Foreign Office, *b.* 6 Feb. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1856, Lady Elinor Sophia Diana Fitzgibbon (who was div. 1866 and *d.* 1915), 3rd dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Clare, and by her had issue,

1*a*. Reginald Richard Frederick, *b.* 25 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1880, Mary Constance (who *d.* 14 July, 1914), dau. of Rev. Harry Dupuis, Vicar of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1941, having had issue,

1*b*. George Francis Compton, *b.* 23 Aug. 1881; *d.* 3 Feb. 1884.

2*b*. Godfrey Lionel John, Capt. I.A., *b* 30 March, 1881; *m.* 22 March, 1911, ●Cora Grace Graham, yst. dau. of Joseph Alphonsus Horsford, M.R.C.S., of Long Melford, Suffolk. He was *k.* in action 22 Dec. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1919, Douglas M. Horsford, Lieut. Gren. Guards, son of late Col. Horsford, of Boswathlick, Penryn, Cornwall), had issue,

1*c* † Godfrey Herbert Richard, 2nd/Lt. Royal Wilts Yeo., served in World War II, *b.* 14 Jan. 1912.

2*c* † Hubert Gordon Compton, 2nd/Lt R.A.S.C., served in World War II, *b.* 26 Feb. 1913; *m.* 17 April, 1942, ●Beaujolois Inez., elder dau. of Capt. Philip George Woolehouse, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.) (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), and has issue,

●Beaujolois Katharine, *b.* 1 April, 1947.

3*b*. Richard Charles Alexander, C.B.E. (1930), Insp.-Gen. of Police, Kenya Colony, Police Medal 1927, C.St.J., *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *m.* 26 May, 1936, ●Margaret (*Nairobi, Kenya Colony*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Duncan Johnstone and widow of F. O. Lyon, and *d.s.p.*, 29 April, 1941.

1*b*. Rachel Muriel Constance Evelyn, *b.* 13 Oct. 1882, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1939.

2*b* ● Violet Gladys Diana, *b.* 6 Feb. 1887; *m.* 16 April, 1914, James Shuckburgh Carter, Capt. Gren. Guards, 3rd son of late J. P. Carter, of Eton Coll., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1918.

3*b* ● Beatrix Frances Dupuis, *b.* 8 March, 1888; *m.* 16 April, 1914, Hugh Molyneux Miller (*The Secretaries, Bures, Suffolk*), son of late Robert Miller, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and has issue.

4*b* ● Dorothy Alice Georgina, *b.* 1891; *m.* 28 Aug. 1918, Capt. Hilliary Ralph Hood, M.C., late R.G.A., and has issue.

Mr. R. R. F. Cavendish, *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1922, ●Martha Douglas, widow of Col. Richard Leigh, H.L.I., and dau. of late Thomas Henry Reynolds.

2*a*. Alfred Edward John, C.M.G. (1900), Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen., late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in Japan and China War 1894-5, in S. African War 1899-1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914-18 on Staff (despatches), *b.* 19 June, 1859; *m.* 18 May, 1886, Alice Isabella (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1944), yr. dau. of Hon. John Van der Byl, of Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1943, leaving issue,

† Ralph Henry Voltelin, C.B.E. (1945), M.V.O. (1910), Capt. late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches), and in World War II 1940-45 (Col. H.G.), *b.* 27 March, 1887 (*Ightham Court, Ightham, Kent; Guards' and Turf Clubs*); *m.* 4 Feb. 1926, ●Lady Gweneth Baring, J.P., widow of Hon. Windham Baring (see CROMER, E.), and dau. of 8th Earl of Bessborough, and has had issue,

Edward Simon Myles, *b.* 4 Aug. 1928; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1947, while serving in the ranks (Officer Cadet) of the Gren. Guards.

3*a*. Ernest Lionel Francis, served in Madras Police and Prisons Depts. 1883-1900, and in H.M. Prisons Service, England, 1900-22, *b.* 2 Feb. 1863 *m.* 23 Feb. 1886, Jessie (who *d.* 29 Oct.

1930), 2nd dau. of William Jenkins, of West House, Fishguard, South Wales, and *d.* 10 May, 1946, having had issue,

Alwyn Lionel Compton, Sudan Political Service, late Major Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, severely wounded twice), *b.* 26 March, 1890, *m.* 18 Aug. 1917, ●Muriel Cecil Harriott, widow of Richard Charles Graves-Sawle, Coldstream Guards (*see* GRAVES-SAWLE, Bt.), and dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon Heaton-Ellis, C.B.E., D.L, of Wyddiall Hall, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1928, leaving by her (who *m* 3rdly, 20 Aug. 1946, the 2nd Baron Forteviot (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1947)), issue,

† Charles Francis Alwyn Compton, Intell Corps, served in World War II, *b.* 29 May, 1919, *m* 1stly, 22 July, 1943, Margaret Savage (Sect Offr. W.A.A.F.), 4th dau of Capt. Philip Clayton Alcock, D L., J.P., of Overton Lodge, Ludlow. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1947, ●Esther Marion Patricia, only dau. of Col. Crookshank, of Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian.

Mr. Francis W. H. Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1876, Ianthe Florence (who *d.* 20 July, 1917), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Francis Skyring, R.E., and *d.* 12 Jan 1893, having by her had issue,

4*a* † Nigel Frederick Rupert, *b.* 22 Jan. 1879.

(3) Henry Charles Lambton, *d.* 6 Oct. 1839.

(4) Charles William, *b.* 24 Sept. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct 1847, Felicia Susan, eldest dau. of 4th Earl Beauchamp, which lady *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1848. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1863, Louisa Cockburn (who *d.* 25 April, 1869), and by her had a son,

1*a.* Louis Francis John, Lieut. R M L.I., 24 Oct. 1864; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1890.

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 June, 1873, Mary (who *d* 26 Aug. 1900), adopted dau. of Ivie Gregg, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1890, leaving by her a son,

2*a.* Charles George, *b* 5 July, 1874; *m.* 27 July, 1895, ●Virginia (158 *Via Nizva, Rome*), dau. of Otto Hoz, and *d.s p.* 29 Nov. 1946.

(5) George Henry, late Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 9 Jan. 1824; *m.* 16 Oct. 1848, Emily Victorine Elizabeth (who was div. 1866, and *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Count Gaston de la Rochefoucauld, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1904), only dau. of Sir William Rumbold, 3rd Bt. Capt. Cavendish *d.* 21 Jan. 1889, leaving issue,

William Henry Alexander George Delmar, Foreign Service Messenger 1881–5, and Consul at Stettin 1885–7, *b.* 3 Oct. 1849; *m.* 15 Sept. 1874, Edith Louisa (who *d.* 1 June, 1902), dau. of Edmund Chivers, and *d.* Jan. 1919, having by her had issue,

1*b.* Charles Alfred William Delmar, *b.* 28 July, 1878; *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1914, Ruth Madeleine, yst. dau of Henry Smith, of New South Wales, and by her (who obtained a div. 1926) had issue,

† Richard Blake Delmar, *b.* 22 March, 1916.

●Sheelah Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Feb. 1917.

He *m* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1926, Marguerite Florence (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1943), eldest dau. of M. Henri Moreau, of Paris and Sydney, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1930.

2*b* † William Henry George, *b.* 11 July, 1886; *m.* 18 Sept. 1907, Beatrice, 3rd dau. of Edwin P. Pearson, of Toronto, and by her, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1914, has issue,

1*c* † Edwin Pearson Delmar, *b.* 28 July, 1908; *m.* 11 Dec. 1943, ●Daphne Joan, widow of S/Ldr. John Pink, R.A.F., and 2nd dau. of late Major W. J. Van de Weyer, M.V.O., of Clyffe, Dorchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Adrian Delmar, *b.* 9 June, 1947.

2*c* † William Delmar, *b.* 5 July, 1911.

1*b*● Georgiana Edith Bessie, *b.* 26 July, 1875; *m.* 12 Aug. 1897, Winsloe Hall, of Adelaide Univ., S. Australia, and has issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1936.

2*b*● Edith Emily Ida (*Enderby, British Columbia*), *b.* 27 March, 1881; *m.* 12 Sept. 1906, Richard Lucas Chaldecott, of Steveston, B.C., Canada, and has issue. He *d.* 1933.

3*b*● Louisa Anna Grace, *b.* 27 March, 1882; *m.* 30 April, 1914, Henry Augustus Norle, of Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island.

4*b*● Alice Lucy Caroline, *b.* 2 Nov. 1884; *m.* 23 July, 1912, Douglas Stuart Harris, of Ganges, B.C., and has issue.

Emily Frances Ida, *m.* 11 April, 1877, Prince Luis Pignatelli d'Aragon, of the Pavilion de la Rochefoucauld, Biarritz, and *d.* 1923.

(3) Caroline Fanny (Hon.), V.A., sometime Maid of Honour and Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 11 Nov. 1826, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1910.

Gen the Hon. H. F C Cavendish *m.* 3rdly, 28 Jan. 1873, Susanna Emma (who *d.* 1910), dau. of William Byerlie, and *d.* 5 April, 1873.

4. CHARLES COMPTON, created BARON CHESHAM.

1. Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, Lord Charles FitzRoy, P.C., who *d.* 17 June, 1865. She *d.* 27 May, 1871.

2. Caroline, *d* 9 Jan. 1867

1. Dorothy, *m.* 8 Nov. 1766, 3rd Duke of Portland, and *d.* 3 June, 1794, leaving issue.

His Grace, who was Lord Lieut. of Ireland in 1755, and First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister, 16 Nov. 1756 to 2 July, 1757, *d.* 2 Oct. 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Duke of Devonshire,** K.G., who inherited the Barony of Clifford, of Lanesborough, from his mother; *b.* 14 Dec. 1748; *m* 1stly, 6 June, 1774, Georgiana, dau. of John, Earl Spencer, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM SPENCER, **6th** Duke.

Her Grace *d.* 30 March, 1806; the Duke *m.* again, 19 Oct. 1809, Lady Elizabeth Foster, widow of John Thomas Foster, and dau. of 4th Earl of Bristol, but that lady (who *d.* 20 March, 1824) had no issue. His Grace *d.* 29 July, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, **6th Duke of Devonshire,** K.G., K.S.A., and K.A.N., D.C.L., P.C., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Derbyshire, High Steward of Derby, *b.* 21 May, 1790; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1858, when the Barony of CLIFFORD fell into abeyance between his sisters and co-heiresses, the Countesses of CARLISLE and GRANVILLE, and the DUKEDOM, with the other honours devolved on His Grace's cousin,

WILLIAM, **7th Duke of Devonshire,** K.G., P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Derby, High Steward of Camb, Chancellor of Camb Univ., a Senator of London Univ., Steward of the Hundred of Amounderness, co. Lancaster; *b.* 27 April, 1808; *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Lady Blanche Georgiana Howard (who *d.* 27 April, 1840), dau. of 6th Earl of Carlisle, and by her had issue,

1. SPENCER COMPTON, **8th** Duke

2. Frederick Charles, P C., M.P. for the N.W.R. co. York, a Jnr Lord of the Treasury 1873–4, Fin. Sec 1880–2, Chief Sec for Ireland 1882, *b.* 30 Nov. 1836; *m* 7 June, 1864, Lucy Caroline (who *d.* 22 April, 1925) (Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA), 2nd dau. of 4th Baron Lyttelton (*see* COBHAM, V). He was murdered in the Phœnix Park, Dublin, a few hours after his arrival from England, and his being sworn of the Privy Council, 6 May, 1882.

3. Edward, M.P for West Div co. Derby, previously for East Sussex 1865 to 1868, Lieut. Rifle Bde 1860 to 1865, Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt., D L., *b.* 28 Jan. 1838, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Emma Elizabeth (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1920), 4th dau. of Rt. Hon. William Lascelles (*see* HAREWOOD, E), and *d* 18 May, 1891, leaving by her issue,

1. VICTOR CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, **9th** Duke.

2. Richard Frederick, P.C (1912), C B. (1919), C.M.G. (1915), B.A. Trin Coll. Camb, J.P. and D L. co Lancaster, hon. Col. of the 4th Bn. R Lancaster Regt (T D), M.P for Lonsdale Div. of Lancs 1895–1906, Chm. of Development Commissioners, sometime Sec. to Lord George Hamilton, Sec. of State for India, served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded, despatches), hon. Col. 56th (King's Own Regt.) A.T. Regt, *b* 31 Jan. 1871, granted the precedence of the son of a Duke, Nov. 1908; *m.* 31 July, 1895, Lady Moyra de Vere Beauclerk (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1942), dau. of 10th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1946, having had issue,

(1) John Edward Compton, *b.* 10 Oct. 1907; *d* 29 May, 1908.

(2) † Richard Edward Osborne, Capt. late Sherwood Foresters and Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Holker Hall, Cark-in-Cartmel, Lancs; Turf and Buck's Clubs*), *b* 23 Nov. 1917; *m.* 16 Dec. 1937, ●Pamela, dau of late Hugh Lloyd Thomas, C.M.G., C.V.O., British Min. in Paris, and has issue,

1*a* † Richard Hugh, *b.* 2 Nov. 1941.

1*a*● Georgiana Elizabeth, *b.* 2 May, 1939.

2*a*● Harriet Moyra Aline, *b.* 25 Sept. 1944

(1)● Elizabeth Vere, *b.* 22 Jan. 1897; *m.* 8 Dec. 1915, the 5th Marquess of Salisbury, K.G, P.C., and has issue.

(2) Alix, *b.* 5 Aug. 1901, *d. unm.* 29 June, 1925.

(3)● Mary Katharine, *b.* 20 July, 1903; *m* 9 Dec. 1925, 28th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and has issue.

(4)● Diana, *b.* 15 Sept 1909; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1935, Robert John Graham Boothby, M.P. (from whom she obtained a div. in the Court of Session, Edinburgh, 1937), only son of Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K.B E. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1942, Lt.-Col. Hon. Ian Campbell-Gray, R.E., yr. son of H. T. Craig-Campbell and Baroness Gray. He *d.* 21 March, 1946.

(5)● Sybil Moyra, *b* 10 Aug. 1915; *m.* 3 June, 1941, Rev. Laurence Gregson Fell Dykes, son of late Rev. E H. Dykes and Mrs. Dykes, of The Vicarage, Cartmel, and has issue.

3. John Spencer, D.S.O., Major 1st Life Guards, served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches, medal), and in World War I, *b.* 25 March, 1875; granted the precedence of the son of a Duke, Nov. 1908, and was *k.* in action, 20 Oct. 1914.

1. Louisa Caroline, *m.* 26 Sept. 1865, Adm. Hon. Francis Egerton, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Ellesmere, K.G. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1895, leaving issue. She *d.* 21 Sept 1907.

His Grace *d.* 21 Dec. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SPENCER COMPTON, **8th Duke of Devonshire,** K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., LL.D., M.A. Camb, Hon. LL.D. 1862, and D.C.L. Oxford 1878, and LL.D. Leeds 1904, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum cos. Derby and Waterford, J.P. and D.L. Lancs, a Lord of the Admiralty 1863, Under-Sec. of State for War 1863–6, Sec. of State for War 1866, Postmaster-Gen. 1868–70, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1870–4, Sec. of State for India 1880–2, again Sec. of State for War 1882–5, and Lord Pres. of the Council from 1895–1903, Pres. of the Bd. of Educ. 1900–2, M.P. for North Lancs 1857–68, for New Radnor 1869–80, for N.E. Lancs 1880–5, and for Rossendale Div. of that county 1885–91, was Lord Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow 1877–80, Chancellor of Camb. Univ. 1892; and of Victoria Univ. Manchester 1907; *b.* 23 July, 1833; *m.* 16 Aug. 1892, Countess Louise Fredericke Auguste (who *d.* 15 July, 1911), L.J.St.J., dau. of the Comte von Alten of Hanover, and widow of 7th Duke of Manchester, K.P. His Grace *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1908, and was *s.* by his nephew,

VICTOR CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, **9th Duke of Devonshire,** K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. LL.D. 1911, Lord Lieut. of Derbyshire, Pres. of Derbyshire T.A.A., High Steward of Derby; High Steward of the Univ. and Borough of Camb; J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, Chancellor of Univ. of Leeds 1909, Vice-Pres. of the Navy League 1909, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Sherwood Foresters (T.D.), and hon. Col. 21th (Derby Yeo.) Armd. Car Co., Royal Tank Regt., Col. late Derbyshire Vol. Regt., formerly Major Derbyshire Yeo., Mayor of Eastbourne 1909–10, and of Chesterfield 1911–12, M.P. for West Derbyshire 1891–1908, Treasurer of the Household 1900–3, Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1903–5, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1915–16, Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Dominion of Canada 1916–21, and Sec. of State for the Colonies 1922–24, K.J.St.J., *b.* 31 May, 1868; *m.* 30 July, 1892, ●Lady Evelyn Fitzmaurice, G.C.V.O., D.J.St.J., J.P. co. Derby, hon. LL.D. Leeds, Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN MARY (*Hardwick Hall, nr. Chesterfield*), elder dau. of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., and had issue,

1. EDWARD WILLIAM SPENCER, **10th** and present Duke.

2. Charles Arthur Francis, Lieut. late Royal Tank Regt., *b.* 29 Aug. 1905; *m.* 9 May, 1932, ●Adele, dau. of Frederick E. Astaire, of U.S.A., and *d.* 23 March, 1944, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1947, Kingman Douglass, of New York, U.S.A.), issue, a dau., *b.* and *d.* 8 Oct. 1933.

1●Maud Louisa Emma, C.B.E. (1944), J.P. co. Derby, late Controller A.T.S., hon. Col. 540 L.A.A. Regt., R.A., from Sept. 1947; *b.* 20 April, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1917, Capt. Angus Alexander Mackintosh, Royal Horse Guards, only son of Mackintosh of Mackintosh, Chief of the Clan Chattan, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Oct. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1923, Brig. the Hon. George Evan Michael Baillie, M.C., R.A. (who *d.* 6 June, 1941), eld. son of Col. James Baillie, of Dochfour, and Baroness Burton, and has issue.

2● Blanche Katherine, O.St.J., late Sen. Cmdt. A.T.S., *b.* 2 Feb. 1898; *m.* 30 April, 1919, Lt.-Col. Ivan Murray Cobbold, Scots Guards, D.L., of Glemham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk, son of John Dupuis Cobbold, D.L., of Holywells, Ipswich, and of Lady Evelyn Cobbold, his wife, dau. of 7th Earl of Dunmore, and has issue. He was *k.* by enemy action, 18 June, 1944.

3●Dorothy Evelyn, *b.* 28 July, 1900; *m.* 21 April, 1920, The Rt. Hon. Harold Macmillan, P.C., M.P. (*Birch Grove House, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex*), late Gren. Guards, and has issue.
4●Rachel, *b.* 22 Jan. 1902; *m.* 4 Aug. 1923, Capt Rt. Hon. James Gray Stuart, P.C., M.V.O., M.C., M.P., yst. son of the 17th Earl of Moray, and has issue.
5●Anne (8, *Alexander Place, S.W.7*; *Edensor, Bakewell, Derbyshire*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1909; *m.* 28 Nov. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Lt.-Col. Henry Hunloke, M.P., only son of late Major Sir Philip Hunloke, G.C.V.O., of Cowbridge, Malmesbury, and has issue.

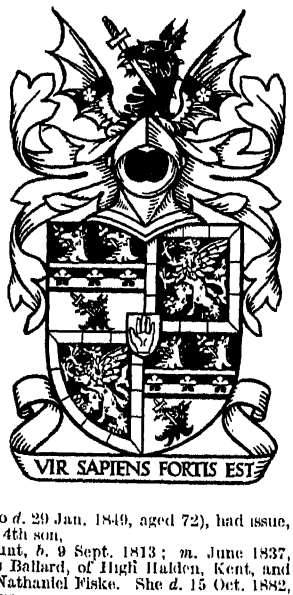
His Grace carried the Queen's Crown at the Coronation in 1911. He *d.* 6 May, 1938, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron, 4 May, 1605. Earl, 7 Aug. 1618. Marquess and Duke, 12 May, 1694. Earl of Burlington, 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Sa., three bucks' heads, caboshed, arg. *Crest*—A serpent, nowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Two bucks, ppr., each wreathed round the neck with a chaplet of roses alternately arg. and az. *Motto*—Cavendo tutus.

Seats—Chatsworth and Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; Compton Place, Eastbourne; Lismore Castle, Waterford. *Town House*—85, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Athenæum; Devonshire.

DEWEY.



Sir Anthony Hugh Dewey, 3rd Bt., educ. Wellington Coll., served in World War II as Capt. R.A., *b.* 31 July, 1921, *s.* his grandfather, 1948.

Lineage—LEWIS DOUE, DOUEY, or DEWAY, of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, was *bur.* there 31 Oct. 1760, having by Elizabeth, his wife, who was also *bur.* there 12 Feb. 1775, had issue, three sons and two daus. The yst. son,

LEWIS DOUEY or DEWEY, *bapt.* at Cheshunt 23 Nov. 1720, *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1758, Elizabeth Bird, who was *bur.* 16 Nov. following. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1760, Mary Logsden, and by her (who was *bur.* 20 April, 1806, aged 76) had issue, two sons and four daus. The yr. son,

LEWIS DEWE or DEWEY, *bapt.* at Cheshunt 25 Dec. 1776; *d.* 29 May, 1840, aged 63, having by Martha, his wife (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1849, aged 72), had issue, five sons and three daus. The 4th son,

CHARLES DEWEY, of Cheshunt, *b.* 9 Sept. 1813; *m.* June 1837, Caroline, only dau. of Thomas Ballard, of High Halden, Kent, and Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Fiske. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1882, having had issue, with two daus,

1. THOMAS CHARLES (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. George Nathaniel, of Herne Hill, Surrey, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844; *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Mary, only dau. of — Stewart, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1916, leaving issue.
3. Edwin Ballard, of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847; *m.* 14 Jan. 1871, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick George Johnson, of Camberwell, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Charles Dewey *d.* 19 Jan. 1892. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Charles Dewey, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Kent, hon. Col. late 4th Lond. (Howitzer) Bde. R.F.A. (T.A.), Pres. of Prudential Assce. Co., *b.* 31 Aug. 1840; created a Baronet 20 Feb. 1917; *m.* 29 Aug. 1866, Clara (who *d.* 1913), dau. of Thomas Daws, of Pyrford Place, Surrey, and had issue,

1. STANLEY DAWS (Rev. Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Marshall, *b.* 14 Oct. 1874; *m.* 15 June, 1897, Ethel Julia (who *d.* 8 May, 1925), 3rd dau. of Charles Harvey, of Bromley, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1919, leaving issue,
   1. Kenneth Marshall, Capt. late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *m.* 3 Oct. 1925, ●Mabel Bassett Jones, dau. of late T. Maddison, South Bailey, Durham, and *d.* 9 March, 1937.
   2 ǂ Sidney Maurice (*Carswell Manor Cottage, Faringdon, Berks*), *b.* 8 May, 1902; *m.* 6 June, 1931, ●Dorothy Catherine, yst. dau. of late J. D. Holt, and has issue,
      ǂ Anthony Guy, *b.* 7 July, 1932.
   3 ǂ Roy Marshall (9, *Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 11 March, 1910; *m.* 20 June, 1935, ●Davina Alexandra, yst. dau. of late David Alexander Davidson.
   1●Phyllis Muriel, *b.* 28 May, 1904; *m.* 30 March, 1936, Leonard Gilbert, son of late Rev. T. H. Gilbert, and has issue.
   2●Ethel Kathleen Clara, *b.* 26 July, 1906; *m.* 14 Dec. 1929, Capt. Kenneth Dalrymple Gairdner, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., son of C. D. Gairdner, of Gateside, Blanefield, Scotland.
   1. Violet, *b.* 30 Sept. 1860; *m.* 3 Aug. 1904, Rev. Edmund Francis Edward Wigram, M.A., Hon. Sec. C.M.S., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1918, leaving issue (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.). He *d.* 15 Sept. 1933.
   2. Lilly, *b.* 8 April, 1873; *m.* 22 June, 1898, Arthur Willoughby Harvey, son of Charles Harvey, of Bromley, and *d.* Dec. 1939, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Daisy, *b.* 28 June, 1877; *m.* 26 April, 1905, Rev. Lewis James Elwin, Vicar of All Souls', Cheriton, and *d.* 21 March, 1932, leaving issue. He *d* Dec. 1910.
4●Ivy Muriel, *b.* 29 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1914, Rev. Arthur Howe Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary Cray, Kent. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1929, Ven. Donald Tait, Archdeacon and Canon of Rochester (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1932), son of Rev. Canon Tait, Rector of Hilperton, and Preb. of Salisbury.
5●Daphne Dorothy, *b.* 31 Jan. 1888.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13 July, 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

The Rev. Sir. Stanley Daws Dewey, 2nd Bt., of South Hill Wood, Bromley, co. Kent, High Sheriff co. Devon 1935, educ. Dulwich Coll. and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (Scholar), M.A. 1894; Fell. of Roy. Meteorological Soc.; Curate of St. James, Norlands 1891-94, and of Hambleden 1894-96; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Geddington, Northants 1896-1901, and Rector of Moretonhampstead, Devon, 1901-27, Rural Dean of Moreton 1920-27, Public Preacher Diocese of Exeter and Surrogate 1927, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral 1930, Clerical Hon. Sec. of the Exeter Diocesan Conf. 1930-43, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Exeter 1932-36; Preb. of Exeter Cathedral 1935-43, Hon. Treasurer Corporation of the Church House, Westminster, 1934; Organising Sec. and Lecturer for Church Defence and Instruction in Diocese of Exeter 1910-25; Chm. Exeter Diocesan Dilapidations Board 1934-43, Chm. Devon and Exeter Savings Bank, 1936-43; served during World War I as 2nd Lieut. 4th Vol. Bn Devon Regt., received Silver Jubilee medal 1935, *b.* 12 Aug. 1867, *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1891, Emily Rose (who *d.* 23 June, 1940), dau. of Rev. Hugh Lewis Pryce, B.A., Rector of Llanfairynghonwyr, Anglesey, and has had issue,

1. Hugh Grahame, M.C., Major R.A., educ. Winchester and Pembroke Coll. Camb., served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches); *b.* 8 Jan. 1895; *m.* 9 June, 1920, ●Marjorie Florence Isobell, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Alexander Hugh Dobbs, late I.A., formerly of co. Antrim, Ireland, and *d.* 14 May, 1936, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct, 1940, Sir Robert Duncan Bell, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.) issue,
   1 ǂ ANTHONY HUGH, 3rd and present Bt.
   2 ǂ MICHAEL GRAHAME, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 15 Jan. 1928.
   1●Hilary Mary, M.Sc. London 1947; *b.* 30 July, 1923.
2 ǂ Norman Strafford, M.C., M.A.; educ. Winchester and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (Hons. Mech. Sciences), F.R.Met.Soc., A.I.Mech.E., late R.A., served in World War I 1916-18 (*Home View*, 14, *Tootswood Road, Bromley, Kent*), *b.* 14 Sept. 1896; *m.* 5 May, 1925, ●Ursula Marguerite, dau. of H. D. D. Barman, of Bracfield, Helensburgh, and has issue,
   1 ǂ Thomas Norman, *b.* 16 Aug. 1926.
   2 ǂ David Lewis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1927.
   3 ǂ Martin Ross, *b.* 2 May, 1933.
   1●Olive Rosemary, *b.* 11 Oct. 1931.
3 ǂ Thomas Lewis, educ. Winchester and Pembroke Coll. Camb., Scholar, M.A. (Hons.); served in World War I (*Four Mills, Windmill Hill, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 27 Feb. 1900; *m.* 15 April, 1936, ●Josephine May Sadler, dau. of Joseph Sadler Stockton, of Whitely Woods, Sheffield, and has issue,
   ǂ Peter Lewis, *b.* 5 July, 1938.
   ●Jennifer Ann, *b.* 3 Feb. 1937.
4 ǂ Theodore Stanley (*Warders, East Street, Tonbridge, Kent*), educ. Rugby and Pembroke Coll. Camb., Scholar, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Hons.); *b.* 7 Feb. 1902; *m.* 16 May, 1929, ●Monica, dau. of Vincent Daniel, of Copping, Leigh, Kent, and has issue,
   1 ǂ Terence Charles, *b.* 30 April, 1933.
   2 ǂ Timothy Hugh, *b.* 16 June, 1935.
   1●Amanda Jane, *b.* 12 Feb. 1931.
   2●Caroline Mary, *b.* 3 June, 1938.
   3●Corinne Rose, twin, *b.* 3 June, 1938.
5 ǂ Meredith Ballard (Rev.), Fell. and Dean of Pembroke Coll. 1936, and Asslst. Tutor 1945; *b.* 10 March, 1907 (*Turnpike Field, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), educ. Rugby and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (Scholar, M.A. honours, two triposes; served in World War II 1939-45 as T/Chaplain R.N.V.R.
   1●Elayne Veronica, *b.* 10 Feb. 1893, M.A. Newnham Coll. Camb. (honours in two triposes); *m.* 24 Feb. 1927, Alexander John Scott Scott-Gatty, son of late Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty, K.C.V.O., Garter Principal King of Arms. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1937.
   2●Rose Myfanwy, H.M. Insp. Bd. of Educ. 1931, *b.* 27 Aug. 1898, educ. Bergman-Osterberg Physical Training Coll., Dartford.

Sir Stanley *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1940, ●Mary Violet (*Turnpike Field, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), dau. of late Rev. William Jones, Rector of Llansoy, Monmouth, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1948, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Feb. 1917.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, per fesse sa. and or three cinquefoils within two barrulets between three dragon's heads erased counterchanged, in each of their mouths a sword in bend ppr. pommel and hilt of the second (DEWEY); 2nd and 3rd, sa. a griffin segreant erm., armed, or, the wings erminois, a bordure compony arg. and gu. (BALLARD). *Crest*—A dragon's head erased sa., holding in the mouth a sword in bend ppr., pommel and hilt or, between two dragon's wings of the last on each a bend of the first charged with a cinquefoil of the third. *Motto*—Vir sapiens fortis est.

Residence—New Hall Farm, Asheldham, nr. Southminster, Essex.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT.



Sir Eustace Henry William Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of Carter's Corner Farm, in the parish of Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex; F.R.S., hon. D.Sc. Durham, hon. LL.D. Camb., M.I.C.E., late Vice-Pres. Inst. of Naval Architects; Dir. of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1912–23; Head of Admiralty Cttee which produced first tank in 1916, Vice-Pres. Tank Board 1918; was responsible for the design and construction of all H.M. Ships from 1912–24, including *Renown, Repulse, Hood, Revenge, Nelson, Rodney,* and other Battleships, Cruisers, Aircraft Carriers, Torpedo Boat Destroyers, &c.; Dir. of Armstrong Whitworth and Co. 1924–27, Dir. of Parsons Marine Turbine Co. from 1925; has Order of Medjidie, 3rd cl., and American D.S.M.; is Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and foreign associate mem. French Académie de Marine, *b.* 1 April, 1868; created C.B. 1915, K.C.B. 1917, and a Baronet 3 Feb. 1930; *m.* 20 July, 1898, Janet Watson (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1909), widow of John Burns and dau. of late Matthew Watson Finlay, of Langside, near Glasgow, and has issue,

♦ EUSTACE GERVAIS (*Wood's Corner, Burley, Ringwood, Hants; Buck's and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1902; *m.* 1 June, 1926, ● Pamela, dau. of late W. B. Gladstone, and has issue,
1 ♦ John Jeremy Eustace, *b.* 8 July, 1927.
2 ♦ Giles Gervais, *b.* 16 April, 1935.
1 ● Philippa Janet, *b.* 20 Dec. 1928.

● Cecily Lovett, *b.* 21 Aug. 1899; *m.* 17 Nov. 1920, Percy George Meighar-Lovett (71, *Cadogan Square, S.W.1*; *Combe Hill House, Bruton, Somerset*), who adopted the name of MEIGHAR-LOVETT in lieu of Mayer, by deed poll dated 25 April, 1938, eldest surv. son of Max Mayer, and has issue.

Lineage—MICHAEL TENNYSON, of Preston, co. York, and Stainton, co. Lincoln (son and heir of Ralph Tennyson, who *d.* 1735, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman who, being a gentleman of considerable estate and fervent patriotism, raised at his own charge, a troop of Horse, to support King WILLIAM III), *m.* Elizabeth Clayton, dau., and at length heir of George Clayton, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hildeyard, of Kelstern, co. Lincoln. This Christopher Hildeyard was grandson and heir of Henry Hildeyard of Winestead, in Holderness, who intermarried with the Lady Anne, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt, of Sutton, and sister of 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt, of Sutton, which dignities became extinct in the year 1736, upon the decease, without issue, of 4th Earl of Scarsdale, grandson of the aforesaid 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt, of Sutton. Michael Tennyson, *d.* Oct. 1796, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Clayton, a dau. Anne, *m.* William Raines, of Wyton, co. York, and a son and heir,

GEORGE TENNYSON, of Bayons Manor, and Usselby House, co. Lincoln, M.P., J.P. and D.L., who inherited, 1794, the Clayton estates from his maternal uncle, Christopher. He *m.* 1775, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Turner, of Caistor, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 4 July, 1835, having by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1825) had, with other issue,

RT. HON. CHARLES TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, P.C., of Bayons Manor and Usselby House, co. Lincoln; J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Grimsby 1818–26, for Bletchingley 1826–31, for Stamford 1831–32, and for Lambeth 1832–53; M.A. Camb., F.R.S. and F.S.A., High Steward of Louth; assumed by Royal Licence 27 July, 1835, the additional name and arms of D'EYNCOURT; *b.* 20 July, 1784; *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Frances Mary, only child and heiress of Rev. John Hutton, of Morton, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1878) had, with other issue,

LOUIS CHARLES TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, of Bayons Manor, *b.* 23 July, 1814, Barrister-at-Law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1851–90; J.P. co Lincoln, Lindsey Div.; *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, Sophia, yst. dau. and co-heir of John Ashton Yates, of Dinglehead, co. Lancaster (M.P. for Carlow, by Frances Mary, his wife, dau. of Very Rev. Verney Lovett, D.D., Dean of Lismore, co. Waterford), and *d.* 11 Dec. 1896, having by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1900, had issue,
1. Edmund Charles, of Bayons Manor, *b.* 11 Feb. 1855; *m.* 20 July, 1892, Charlotte Ruth, only child of Sir Augustus Frederick Godson, M.P., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Ashton Lovett, Major late Royal Berks Regt., *b.* 14 Dec. 1860; *m.* 26 Oct. 1922, Edith (*d.* Sept. 1943), 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Houlton Hartwell, 3rd Bt., and *d. s.p.* 30 Aug. 1926.
3. EUSTACE HENRY WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet 1930.
1. Alice Julia, *d. num.* Oct. 1873.
2 ● Emma Frances Mary.
3 ● Henrietta Clara Eliza, *m.* 28 July, 1891, Herbert Edward Phillips (who *d.* Nov. 1904), and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 Feb. 1930.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse dancettée between ten billets, four and six or, for D'EYNCOURT; 2nd and 3rd gu., three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis az., over all a bend of the last, for TENNYSON. *Crest*—1st, A lion passant guardant arg., on the head a crown of fleur-de-lis or, the dexter fore-paw supporting a shield charged with the arms of D'EYNCOURT, for D'EYNCOURT; 2nd, a dexter arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet or, grasping a broken tilting-spear enfiled with a garland of laurel ppr., for TENNYSON. *Mottoes*—En avant, for D'EYNCOURT; Nil temere, for TENNYSON.

Residences—20, Ebury Street, S.W.1; Carter's Corner Farm, Hailsham, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne).

DICKINSON.



The Baron Dickinson (Richard Clavering Hyett Dickinson), of Painswick, co. Gloucestor; educ. Eton; Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 2 March, 1926; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron 1943.

Lineage—JOHN DICKINSON, Capt. R.N. and Elder Brother of Trinity House, *b.* 1723, at Alnwick; *m.* 26 Sept. 1745, at Lisbon, Alice Quin. He *d.* 1783. His son,
THOMAS DICKINSON, Capt. R.N., Supt. Shipping Board of Ordnance, *b.* 1754; *m.* Frances Cossé de Brissac (*d.* 1854) and *d.* 1828. His son,
THOMAS DICKINSON, Gen. R.E., *b.* 1784; *m.* 1811, Catherine Deane, and *d.* 1861. His son,
SEBASTIAN STEWART DICKINSON, of Brown's Hill, Stroud, co. Gloucester, M.P. for Stroud and Chm. of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 25 March, 1815; *m.* 15 May, 1856, Frances Stephana (who *d.* 1893), dau. of William Henry Hyett, of Painswick House, Painswick, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1878, leaving issue,
1. WILLOUGHBY HYETT, created a Baron 1930.
1. Frances May, *b.* 22 April, 1857; *m.* 5 Aug. 1891, Sir James Berry, B.S., F.R.C.S., of Kirby Gate, Westmead, Rochampton, S.W.15, and *d.* 15 April, 1934. He *d.* 17 March, 1946.
2 ● Annie Josephine, *b.* 15 Oct. 1864.

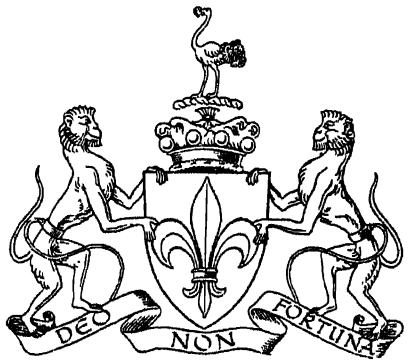
WILLOUGHBY HYETT, **1st Baron Dickinson,** P.C., K.B.E., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1884; D.L. and J.P. co. Lond., a mem. of L.C.C. 1889-1907, Dep. Chm. 1892-96 and Chm. 1899–1900; M.P. for N. St. Pancras 1906-18, a Commr., Bd. of Control, Min. of Health 1918-21; apptd. a Brit. Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations 1924, and Pres. of Internat. Fed. of League of Nations Societies 1925, *b.* 9 April, 1859. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Jan. 1914, created K.B.E. 1 Jan. 1918, and raised to the Peerage as BARON DICKINSON, *of Painswick, co. Gloucester,* 18 Jan. 1930; *m.* 12 Dec. 1891, ● Minnie Elizabeth Gordon Cumming (*Washwell House, Painswick, Glouc.*), dau. of late Gen. Sir Richard Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and had issue,
1. Richard Sebastian Willoughby, D.S.O. (1916), Assist. Chief Sec. to Govt. of N. Rhodesia, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards and R.A.F., formerly R.N.A.S.; served in World War I 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 15 Jan. 1897; *m.* 15 May, 1924, ● May Southey (*Little Dudwell, nr. Berkhamsted*), dau. of Charles Lovemore, of Melsetter, Schoombie, Cape Province, and *d.* 27 July, 1935, leaving issue,
1. RICHARD CLAVERING HYETT, **2nd and present Baron.**
2 ♦ PETER DE BRISSAC, *heir presumptive; b.* 16 Dec. 1927.
3 ♦ Hugh Geoffrey,* *b.* 17 Nov. 1929.
4 ♦ David Christopher,* *b.* 29 Jan. 1935.
1 ● Agnes Désirée, *b.* 30 Dec. 1892; *m.* 8 April, 1922, James Cyril Butterwick, of Holloways Farm, Beaconsfield, Bucks, only son of late Rev. James Butterwick, Rector of Kirkby-in-Cleveld, and has issue.
2 ● Frances Joan, O.B.E., M.P. for Hemel Hempstead Div. of Herts from 1937, *b.* 29 May, 1894, *m.* 10 April, 1919, 1st Viscount Davidson, P.C., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 31 May, 1943, and was *s.* by his grandson.

*Granted by H.M., May, 1944, title, rank and precedence as sons of a baron.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 18 Jan. 1930.
Arms—Or, a bend cottised between two lions passant gu. *Crest*—Issuant from clouds a dexter cubit arm erect, the hand holding an olive branch fructed, all ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a falcon ppr., collared and lined or, and on the sinister side a dove holding in the beak an olive branch fructed both ppr. *Motto*—Seek agreement.
Seat—Washwell House, Painswick, Gloucestershire *Residence*—Little Dudswell, nr. Berkhamsted, Herts.

DIGBY.



The Baron Digby (Edward Kenelm Digby, D.S.O., M.C., T.D.), of Geashill in King's Co., Ireland, and Baron Digby, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, in Great Britain, D.L., J.P., and C.A. for Dorset, M.F.H. Cattistock 1926–30; Pres. Nat. Pony Soc. 1930–31; Pres. Bath and West and Southern Counties' Agric. Soc. 1931–32; Pres. Hunters' Improvement and Nat. Light Horse Breeding Soc. 1933–34; Pres. Internat. Horse Show 1936–37–38–39; Vice-Pres. Roy. Agric. Soc. of England 1944; Col. late Coldstream Guards, Adjt. 1st Bn. 1915–18, acting Major and 2nd in command 1918–19, and A.D.C. to G.O.C. Aldershot Command 1919-20, A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1920-21, and Mil. Sec. 1921–23; hon. Col. Dorset Heavy Bde., R.A., 1929; hon. Col. Dorset Coast Regt. 1947; served in World War I 1914 (despatches twice, wounded twice, D.S.O. 1919, M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre of France), Mem. H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from 1939; Assist. Inspector of Inf. War Office 1939–42, Insp. of Inf. Training Estabs. War Office 1942–44; *b.* 1 Aug. 1894; *s.* his father as 11th Baron 1920; *m.* 1 July, 1919, ●Hon. Constance Pamela Alice Bruce (O.B.E., J.P. Dorset, Ch. Cmdr. A.T.S. 1940–45, C.C. Dorset 1944–46), yst. dau. of Henry, 2nd Baron Aberdare, and has issue,

1 ǂ Edward Henry Kenelm, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (*Turf and Lansdowne Clubs*), *b.* 24 July, 1924.
1●Pamela Beryl (49, *Grosvenor Square, W.1*), *b.* 20 March, 1920; *m.* 4 Oct. 1939 (*m. diss. by div.* 1946), Major Randolph Frederick Edward Spencer Churchill, M.B.E., 4th Hus. (S.R.), only son of Rt. Hon. Winston Leonard Spencer Churchill, P.C., C.H., M.P., and has issue (*see* Marlborough, D.).
2●Constance Sheila, *b.* 20 Sept. 1921; *m.* 27 Nov. 1945, Charles A. Moore, eldest son of Charles A. Moore, of Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A.
3●Jaquetta Mary Theresa (*Lansdowne Club*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1928.

Lineage—In the Confessor's reign Aelmar held land in Tilton, co. Leicester. The family of Digby descending from him were sometimes styled Diggeby de Tilton and sometimes Tilton only. It has been frequently stated that this family removed to Digby in co. Lincoln in 1256 and thence assumed the name, but it was used much earlier. In 1234, lands at Billesdon had been conveyed to the heir of Robert de Diggeby. About 1240, Anne, his widow, held half a fee in Tilton.

Everard Digby filled the office of High Sheriff of the co. of Rutland in 1434, and represented that shire in Parliament. He fell at the battle of Towton, in 1440, fighting under the banner of the unfortunate Henry VI. He *m.* Jaquetta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, and left (with one dau.) seven sons, of whom the three eldest were,

1. Everard (Sir), Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, ancestor of Sir Everard Digby, beheaded in 1606 for complicity in the Gunpowder Plot. His son was the celebrated Sir Kenelm Digby, Kt., one of the most faithful adherents of the Royal cause in the civil war, and an exile, in consequence, during Cromwell's usurpation. This *Ornament of England*, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books; was a great benefactor to the Bodleian library, by presenting it, in 1633, with a large collection of MSS.; recovered the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661; was appointed one of the council on the first settlement of the Royal Society; and *d.* at his house in Covent Garden, 11 June, 1665. He *m.* the renowned beauty, Venetia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tonge Castle, Salop, by Lady Lucy Percy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of 7th Earl of Northumberland, and left two sons and a dau. The only surv. son, John Digby, of Gothurst, Bucks, left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Margaretta Maria, *m.* Sir John Conway, Bt. of Bodrythan, and Charlotte Theophila, wife of Richard Henry Mostyn, of Penbeddw.
2. Simon, of Coleshill
3. John (Sir), of Eye-Kettleby, ancestor of the Digbys *of North Luffenham*, whose descendant, Simon Digby, of North Luffenham, *d.* in 1729, having by Margaret Saunderson, his wife, had issue, 1. Kenelm, of North Luffenham (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Digby Beste); and 2. James, of Red Hall, in co. Lincoln, *d.s.p.* in 1811; 1. Mary, *m.* John Fowell, of Blackhall, in Devon; and 2. Henrietta, *m.* George Pauncefort Duncombe, Bt.).

The 2nd son,

Sir Simon Digby, Kt. of Coleshill, co. Warwick, having contributed mainly, with his six valiant brothers, to the victory at Bosworth, was rewarded after the accession of Henry VII, with large grants of lands, and lucrative public employments. Sir Simon *m* Alice, dau. and heir of John Walleys, of East Haddon, Devon; and *d.* in 1519, leaving two sons. The yr., Thomas Digby, of Mansfield-Woodehouse, Notts, was ancestor of John Digby, M.P. for East Retford, *temp.* George I. The elder,

Reginald Digby, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Danvers, of Calthorpe, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

John Digby, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir George Throgmorton, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Digby, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Heveningham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, Knight-banneret, and had, with other issue,
1. Robert (Sir), his successor.
2. John, who was elevated to the Peerage, in 1618, as *Baron Digby of Sherborne*, and created, in 1622, *Earl of Bristol*. His Lordship was an eminent statesman, *temp.* James I, and a staunch adherent of King Charles I, whom he attended at Edge Hill; at the termination of the contest, the Earl was obliged to withdraw into France, having had his estates confiscated, where he *d.* in 1652. His Lordship's honours expired with his grandson, John, 3rd Earl, 1698 (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

The son and heir,

Sir Robert Digby, Kt., of Coleshill, co. Warwick; P.C.; M.P for Athy 1613; *m.* 1600, Lettice, dau. and heir of Gerald FitzGerald (who *d.v.p.* June, 1580), son and heir of 11th Earl of Kildare and Baron Offaly. This lady *s.* to the Geashill property in King's Co., and was created, 29 July, 1620, Baroness Offaly, with special remainder to the FitzGerald family. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1658, and was *s.* in her Peerage honour by George, Earl of Kildare (*see* Leinster, D.). Sir Robert Digby had *d.* 24 May, 1614, before her elevation to the Peerage. They had, with several other sons (George, Gerald, John, Symon, and Philip), whose male descendants are extinct,

1. Robert, **1st** Baron Digby
2. Essex (Rt. Rev.) D.D., Bishop of Dromore, *m* 1stly, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Gilbert, of Kilminchy, Queen's Co., and 2ndly, Lettice Brereton, and *d.* 12 May, 1683, leaving a son,
Simon (Rt. Rev.), M.A. Dublin, D.D. Oxford, Bishop of Elphin., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Warner Westenra of Dublin, and *d.* 7 April, 1720, having had issue with six daus.,
(1) John, of Landenstown, co. Kildare, M.P., *m.* 20 March, 1717, May (*d.* 17 March, 1731), only child of Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, D.D., and was grandfather of Kenelm Henry Digby (author of *The Broadstone of Honour*), who *m.* 1833, June Mary, dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, descended from Edmund Dillon, elder brother of 1st Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 22 March, 1880, leaving issue.
(2) William (Rev.), of Lackan, *m.* Olivia, dau. of John French, of French Park, and had issue.
(3) Benjamin (Rev.), of Osberstown co. Kildare, Vicar of Geashill, *m.* 26 Sept. 1734, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Jones, of Osbertstown. She *d.* 1768. He *d.* 1769, having had issue.

His eldest son,

Robert, **1st Baron Digby,** was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 July, 1620, as *Baron Digby, of Geashill, in the King's Co.*, with remainder to his brothers. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Sarah, widow of Thomas Moore, dau. of Roger, 1st Earl of Cork, which lady *d.* 14 July, 1633, and by her had one son, Kildare, **2nd** Baron; 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Francis Astley, and dau. of Sir James Altham of Oxhey, Herts, (she *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Bernard, Bt., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1662 3), and was *s.* 6 June, 1642, by his only son by 1st wife,

Kildare, **2nd Baron Digby,** Gov. King's Co.; *m.* 1632, Mary, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1692, dau. of Robert Gardiner of London, and *d.* 11 July, 1661, leaving three surv. sons, 1. Robert, **3rd** Baron, 2. Simon, **4th** Baron, and 3. William, **5th** Baron. The son and heir,

Robert, **3rd Baron Digby,** *b.* 30 April, 1654; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1677, and was *s.* by his brother,

Simon, **4th Baron Digby,** *b.* 18 July, 1657; *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward, Earl of Gainsborough, which lady *d.* 29 Sept. 1684, leaving an only child, Frances, who *m.* 3rd Viscount Scudamore, and *d.* 3 May, 1729, leaving issue, which became extinct in 1820. His Lordship *d.* 19 Jan. 1685, and was *s.* by his brother,

William, **5th Baron Digby,** *b.* 1661; *m.* 22 May, 1686, Jane, dau. of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1733), he had with other issue,

1. Edward, M.P. for Warwick, *m.* 5 July, 1729, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox (*see* Ilchester, E.). She *d.* Nov. 1778. He *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1746, leaving issue,
1. Edward, **6th** Baron. 2. Henry, **7th** Baron.
3. Robert, adm., *b.* 20 Dec. 1732, *m.* 19 Aug. 1784, Eleanor, widow of James Jauncey, of New York, and dau. of Andrew Elliot, Gov. of New York, and *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1815. She *d.* 28 July, 1830.

4. William (Very Rev.), LL.D., Dean of Durham; *b.* 21 Jan. 1733, *m.* 14 April, 1766, Charlotte, dau of Joseph Cox. She *d.* 27 June, 1791. He *d.* 18 Sept 1788, leaving with other issue,

(1) HENRY (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. R.N., and C.-in-C. at Sheerness, cmd'd H.M.S. *Africa* in Battle of Trafalgar 1805; *b.* 20 Jan 1770, *m.* 17 April, 1806, Jane Elizabeth, widow of Charles, Viscount Andover, and dau of Thomas, 1st Earl of Leicester; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1842, having by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1863) had issue,

1*a*. EDWARD ST. VINCENT, 9th Baron.

2*a*. Kenelm Henry (Rev.), M.A., hon. Canon of Norwich, and Rector of Tittleshall, Norfolk, *b.* 18 Aug. 1811; (was granted in 1859 the rank of the yr. son of a Baron); *m.* 13 May, 1835, Caroline, 5th dau of Edward Sheppard, of Firgrove, Salop, and *d.* 4 April, 1891, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Dec 1866),

1*b*. Kenelm Edward (Sir), G.C.B., J.P. Essex, Barrister-at-Law 1865, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1891, K.C. 1904, County Court Judge 1892–5, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Home Dept 1895–1903, *b* 9 Sept. 1836; *m.* 30 Aug. 1870, Caroline (who *d* 23 July, 1926), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Belper, and *d.* 21 April, 1916, leaving issue,

1*c* ✝ Arthur Kenelm, D.S.O. (1915), Major R.A. (ret.) (hon. Lt.-Col.), B.A. Corpus Christi Coll Oxford, served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded twice), and in World War II 1939–41; Army Welfare Offr., co. Lincoln, and hon. co. Sec S.S.A.F.A (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 19 May, 1879; *m* 22 Feb. 1911, ●Violet, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sherbrooke Augustus John Keatinge, of Lenham Court, Lenham.

2*c*. Edward Aylmer, K.C., J.P. Essex, Barrister-at-Law 1900, K.C. 1927, Bencher 1934, Cmdr R.N. (ret.), *b* 3 Oct 1883. *m.* 30 May, 1911, ●Winifred Digby (*Digomy Corner, Stanway, Colchester*), yst. dau. of Arthur George Watson, D.C.L., J.P., of Uplands, Wadhurst, and *d.* 14 Nov 1935, having had issue,

1*d* ✝ Kenelm Hubert, B.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1934, *b.* 10 March, 1912; *m.* 21 Feb. 1946, ●Mutal Agnes Helen, only dau. of Bertram E. Fielder, of Glebe Farm, Shenfield English, Romsey, formerly of Stonycroft, 4, The Peak, Hong Kong, and has issue,

✝ Noel Kenelm, *b* 8 Dec. 1946.

2*d* ✝ Robert Arthur, *b.* 9 June, 1913.

3*d*. Noel Aylmer, *b.* 25 Dec. 1914, *d.* 20 March, 1935.

1*d*●Fiona, *b.* 6 July, 1917. 2*d*●Monica, *b.* 2 Jan. 1920.

1*c*●Emily, M.B.E. (1920) } (*The Kiln, Layer-de-la-Haye,*
2*c*●Lettice } *Colchester*).

2*b*. Henry Almarus, J.P., Norfolk, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 9 Feb. 1843, *m.* 24 Sept. 1874, Leonora Sabrina, dau. of Rev. G. L. Wasey. He *d.s.p.* 18 Sept 1913. She *d.* 9 March, 1920.

3*b*. William Fitzgerald, *b.* 24 July, 1844; *m.* 26 Oct. 1869, Charlotte Mary (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1930), 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry T. Lee (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and *d.* 18 Nov. 1898, leaving issue,

1*c*. Kenelm William, *b.* 1873; *m.* 9 June, 1915, Eve (who *d.* 29 May, 1926), dau. of E. J. Gross, Fell. of Gonville and Caius Coll., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1919.

1*c*. Alice, *b.* 1874; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1938.

2*c*. Catherine Lucy, *b.* 1877; *d. unm.* 30 April, 1924.

3*c*●Bertha Emily, *b.* 1883; *m.* 26 July, 1913, James Glen Harley, M.A. (205, *Colinton Road, Edinburgh*), son of William Harley, of Alloa, and has issue.

4*b*. Charles Tilton (Rev.), M.A., C.C.C. Oxford, *b.* 24 Nov. 1845, Rector of Warham, Norfolk, from 1874; *d.* 5 Nov. 1923.

5*b*. Reginald, J.P., *b.* 30 April, 1847; *m.* 7 Nov. 1872, Caroline Grace (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1943), 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Fremeaux Boddington, M.A., Rector of Badger, Shropshire, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1927, leaving issue,

1*c*. Lionel Kenelm (Rev.), M.A., C.C.C. Oxford, Rector of Tittleshall, Norfolk 1915–18, *b.* 15 Nov. 1883; served in World War I, with Norfolk Regt. and *d.* 18 Oct. 1918, of wounds received in action.

1*c*●Ethel Margaret, *b.* 7 Dec. 1873.

2*c*●Edith, *b.* 5 Jan. 1878. 3*c*●Mabel, *b.* 5 April, 1880.

6*b*. Algernon, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *b* 23 May, 1849; *m.* 30 Dec. 1888, Richenda Catherine (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1940), eldest dau. of Capt. Philip Hamond, 34th Regt., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1936, having had issue

1*c*. John Kenelm, Lieut. 7th Service Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 21 Nov 1890; *k.* in Action 4–5 Aug. 1915.

2*c* ✝ Thomas Hankinson, late 4th Dragoon Guards, Capt. of a Battery of Light Armoured Cars, E.E.F. 1919, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 5 Feb. 1892, *m.* 5 Jan. 1938, ●Diana Broughton, only dau. of Capt. Guy Knight, and has issue,

1*d* ✝ Simon Kenelm, *b.* 23 Dec. 1938.

2*d* ✝ Patrick Timothy, *b.* 14 Sept. 1941.

1*c*. Almeria Catharine, *b.* 14 March, 1894; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1934.

2*c*●Bridget Mary, *b.* 19 Feb. 1899; *m.* 5 Jan. 1931, Pandia Andrew Scaramanga (*Ramsley, Elmham, Norfolk*), and has issue.

3*c*. Noel Richenda, *b.* 13 Sept. 1904; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1935.

1*b* Caroline Jane, *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Arthur George Watson, D.C.L., of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1916, leaving issue.

2*b*. Lucy Georgiana, *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1877.

3*b*. Emily, *m.* 23 Jan. 1862, Edward North Buxton, of Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, 3rd son of Sir E. N. Buxton, 2nd Bt. and *d.* 26 Oct. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1924.

3*a*. John, of Princes Gate, S.W.7, sometime secretary of the London Dock (now Port of London Authority), used the surname of DIGBY-JOHNSON; *m.* 26 Jan. 1834, Anne, dau. of James Kelso, of "Diamond," co. Londonderry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, KELSO *of Sauchrie*), and *d.* 1857, having by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

1*b*. John Digby, *b.* 30 Aug. 1830; *d.* 9 March, 1844.

2*b*. Thomas Hyde, *b.* 9 April, 1841; *d.* 21 May, 1874.

3*b*. James Kelso, *b.* 16 Dec. 1842; *d.* 10 Aug. 1863.

4*b*. (John) Digby, of Branksome near Buxton, co. Derby, *b.* 20 June, 1844; *m.* 25 July, 1877, Ada (who *d.* 13 March, 1927), dau. of John Hirst, of Lindley, W.R. Yorks, and Southport, Lancs, and *d.* 17 May, 1908, leaving issue,

1*c*. Arthur, *b.* June, 1878; educ. Marlborough; *d.* 1903.

2*c*. Harold, *b.* Sept. 1880; *d.* 1882.

3*c* ✝ Donough Noel, educ Harrow, *matric.* Jesus Coll. Camb 1905, Lieut. Regular Army R. of O. 1920–36, Lieut. Officers' Emerg. Res. 1937–39, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1916–18 (att. R.G.A.), in France and Belgium (*Ryl. Irish Automobile Club, Dublin*), *b* 26 May, 1886. Has an adopted son, Peter Sprague Digby, *b.* 28 Dec. 1920.

4*c* ✝ Eric, A.F.C., R.A.F., sometime Senior Air Force Officer, H.M.S. *Furious*, Aircraft Carrier, late Lieut R. Surrey Regt. and Capt. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches, A.F.C.) (*Royal Air Force Club*), *b.* 25 Dec 1892, educ. at Harrow; *m.* 16 July, 1921, ●Marjorie Alice Maud, eldest dau. of Harold Beeching, M.A., and has issue,

1*d*●Coral Ailsha, *b.* 1 Aug. 1924.

2*d*●Patricia June, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928.

1*c*. Ada Anne Muriel, *b.* Aug. 1881; *d.* 1890.

5*b*. Sidney, *b.* 12 Sept. 1847; *d.* 7 Aug. 1853.

1*b*. Annie Elizabeth, *b* 30 Jan 1846; *d.* 15 March, 1872.

1*a*. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1824, Baron Ellenborough, which *m.* was diss. by Act of Parliament in 1830, 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1832, Baron Venningen, of Bavaria; and 3rdly, Sheikh Medjuel el Mazrab. She *d.* 11 Aug. 1881.

(2) William (Rev.), Preb. of Worcester, *b.* 25 Feb. 1774; *m.* 1stly, in 1800, Almeria Augusta, dau. of the Hon. Lucius Ferdinand Cary; and 2ndly, in 1803, his cousin, Charlotte Elizabeth Digby who *d.* 13 Sept. 1820. He *d.s p* 2 Jan. 1848.

(3) Charles George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 14 Dec 1780; *m.* 13 Sept. 1821, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John B. Walsh, 1st Bt. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1855. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1829, leaving issue,

1*a*. George Walsh, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1847.

2*a*. John Almarus, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, of Chalmington House, Dorchester, *b.* 29 May, 1826; *m.* 13 June, 1861, Diana Alicia eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Scott (*see* POTWORTH, B.). She *d.* 6 May, 1878. He *d.* 13 July, 1885, leaving,

1*b*. George Hugh, of Chalmington House, Dorchester, J.P. Dorset, Major Dorset Yeo., served in S. Africa 1901–2, *b.* 21 Sept. 1867; *m.* 5 Aug. 1903, Lady Muriel A. Fox-Strangways, only dau. of 5th Earl of Ilchester. He was accidentally *k.* 20 Oct. 1914. She *d.* 7 Jan. 1920.

2*b*. Lionel William John, Lieut. Dorset Regt., served in S. Africa, *b.* 31 March, 1870; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1945.

3*b*. Henry Montagu, of Chalmington, Dorchester, Major 3rd Bn. West Riding Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, *b.* 4 March, 1874, *d.* 7 Oct. 1934.

1*b*. Katharine Diana, *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1932.

1*a*. Charlotte, *d.* 1837.

5. Stephen, Col. in the Army, *b.* 10 May, 1742; *d.* 30 May, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1771, Lucy, dau. of 1st Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1787) had issue,

(1) Charles (Rev.), Canon of Windsor; *b.* 31 May, 1775; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Somerville; and *d.* 23 June, 1841, having by her, who *d.* 28 April, 1834, had with other issue,

1*a*. Charles Wriothesly, of Manor House, Studland, near Wareham, *b.* 2 May, 1802; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. William Floyer, and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1834) had issue,

1*b*. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, Henry Maitland Wilson, and *d.* 12 July, 1856, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WILSON *of Stowlangtoft*).

Mr. C. W. Digby *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1840, Frances Anna Margaret, dau. of Anthony Blagrave, and widow of Rev. G. Bingham, of Melcombe Bingham, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1849) had issue,

2*b*. Frances Rachel, *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1865, Rev. R. H. Wingfield Digby, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1876, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1882, Charles Thomas Palmer, of Newland House, Colcford, who *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1916 (*see* PALMER *of Wanlip*, Bt.). She *d.* 11 Dec. 1930.

Mr. C. W. Digby *m.* 3rdly, 17 June, 1856, Adelaide, 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. George Bankes, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1873, having by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1878) had issue,

1*b*. Charles Wriothesly, of Meriden Hall, Coventry, J.P. co. Warwick, B.A. Camb., *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1881, Dora Adelaide, dau. of Rupert Pennefather Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, of Moreton, Dorset and Balrath, Westmeath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.I.*). She *d.* 20 Nov. 1898, leaving issue,

1*c*●Lettice Adelaide, *b.* 17 June, 1882; *m.* 19 Feb. 1906, Capt. Edward Nugent Bankes, Roy. Dublin Fus., late Queen's Bays, yst. son of late Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, D.L., of Wraysbury, Bucks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action in Flanders shortly before 1 May, 1915.

2*c*●Margery Frances (*Blackland House, Calne, Wilts*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; *m.* 29 April, 1911, her cousin, John Walter Somerville Wingfield-Digby, 2nd son of late Rev. Richard H. Wingfield-Digby, Rector of Thornford, and has had issue. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1914.

Mr. C. W. Digby, the yr., *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1904, ●Evelyn Frances Adams, 2nd dau. of Ralph Coker Adams Beck, of Bookham Lodge, Cobham. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1911, Major Cecil Edward George Woollcombe-Adams, R.F.A. (who *d.* 8 June, 1936), only son of Lt.-Col. Edward Woollcombe-Adams, D.L., R.A.

3*b*. Georgina Emily, *d.* 1900.

4*b*. Adelaide Mabel, *m.* 27 April, 1892, Rev. Claude Samuel Homan, B.A., Rector of Stockton, Codford St. Mary, Wilts, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1947, having had issue. He *d.* May, 1947.

5*b*●Augusta Henrietta Sophia, *m.* 7 June, 1892, Harry William Buddicom, of Penbedw, Mold, Flintshire, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1925.

6*b*. Ethel Octavia, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1945.

7*b*●Katharine Vera, *m.* 29 June, 1893, Cuthbert Lionel Fetherstonhaugh, of Studmore, Parkstone, Dorset, son of Rupert Pennefather Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, of Moreton, Dorset, and Balrath, Westmeath, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.I.*). He *d.* 27 Feb. 1939.

2*a*. George Somerville, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1805; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Lady Emily Jane Butler-Danvers, sister of 5th Earl of Lanesborough, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1895) had with other issue,

1*b*. Henry Somerville, *b*. 21 Oct. 1837, *d.s.p.* 10 Jan 1870.
2*b*. Noel Stephen Fox, Vice-Adm. (ret.), R.N., *b*. 2 Oct. 1839; *m*. 1stly, 9 July, 1879, Ethel Dorothea, dau. of Rev. William Webb Spicer, of Itchen Abbas, co. Southampton. She *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1881 He *m* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1893, Isabella Frances (who *d*. 12 March, 1944), eldest dau. of Henry Drake, of Reading, and *d*. 18 Jan. 1920, having by her had issue,
Noel Somerville, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret), *b*. 20 Feb. 1899, *m*. 22 Nov. 1923, ●Margaret Kathleen Abbott, and *d*. 1 Jan. 1934.
Emily Frances, *b*. 12 Oct. 1894; *m*. 7 Jan. 1922, Ernest Gathorne Wood, son of John Gathorne Wood, of Thedden Grange, J.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 8 Jan. 1938
3*b*. Charles Robert (Rev.), M.A. St. Peter's Coll. Camb, was Vicar of Meriden, Coventry, 1902–15, *b*. 3 Nov. 1850, *d*. 9 June, 1919.
(2) Stephen Thomas, Capt. R.N., *d*. 1820.
(1) Charlotte Elizabeth, *m*. in 1803, her cousin, the Rev. William Digby.

Col. Hon. Stephen Digby *m* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1790, Charlotte Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bt., and by her (who *d*. 1794 had another son who *d.s.p.*, and a dau.
6. Charles (Rev.), *b*. 22 April, 1743; M.A., Canon of Wells; *m*. 5 Jan 1775, Priscilla, dau. of William Mellier, of Castle Cary, Somerset. She *d*. 14 Dec. 1837. He *d*. 10 Sept. 1810, having had issue,
Mary Charlotte, *m*. 22 Sept. 1810, Rev. John Dampier, of Bulow, Somerset, who *d*. 16 Jan. 1841.

2. Wriothesly, *m*. Mary, dau. of John Coles, of Woodcote, in Salop, and had issue three sons who *d.s.p.* and four daus.

His Lordship *d*. 29 Nov. 1752, and was *s*. by his grandson,

EDWARD, **6th Baron Digby**, *b*. 5 July, 1730; *d. unm*. 30 Nov. 1757, when the honours devolved on his brother,

HENRY, **7th Baron** and **1st Earl Digby**, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, 19 Aug. 1765, as *Baron Digby, of Sherborne, Dorset*, with remainder, failing his issue male, to the issue male of his father, and advanced 1 Nov. 1790, to the dignities of *Viscount Coleshill, co. Warwick*, and EARL DIGBY, *co. Lincoln*. His Lordship *m*. 1stly, 5 Sept 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Charles Feilding, son of 4th Earl of Denbigh, but by that lady (who *d*. 19 Jan. 1765) had no surv. issue; he *m*. 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of John Knowler, of Canterbury, by whom (who *d*. 26 Feb. 1794) he had with other issue,
1. EDWARD, **2nd** Earl and **8th** Baron.
2. Robert (Rev.), *b*. 10 April, 1775; *d*. 25 Sept. 1830.
1. Charlotte Maria, *m*. 22 July, 1796; William Wingfield-Baker, M.P., Master in Chancery; and *d*. 15 May, 1807, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WINGFIELD DIGBY).

His Lordship *d*. 25 Sept. 1793, and was *s*. by his son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl** and **8th Baron Digby**, Lord-Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Dorset, *b*. 6 Jan. 1773; *d. unm*. 12 May, 1856, when the Earldom and the other titles became EXTINCT, except the English Barony of Digby of Sherborne, and the Irish Barony of Digby, which devolved on his kinsman,

EDWARD ST. VINCENT, **9th Baron Digby**, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b*. 21 June, 1809; *m*. 27 June, 1837, Lady Theresa Anna Maria Fox Strangways, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d*. 2 May, 1874), had issue,
1. EDWARD HENRY TRAFALGAR, **10th** Baron.
2. Almarus Kenelm, *b*. 5 Sept. 1850; *d*. 13 Dec. 1886.
3. Everard Charles, Col. late Gren. Guards, *b* 6 Sept. 1852; *m*. 2 June, 1886, Lady Emily Louisa Anne Fitzmaurice (who *d* 2 Dec 1939), dau. of 4th Marquis of Lansdowne, K.G., and *d*. 16 Jan. 1915, leaving issue,
1 ♦ Almarus Edward Henry, late Lieut. Roy. Marines (*Castle Carey, Guernsey*), *b*. 16 Dec. 1889.
2 ♦ Giles Stephen Fitzmaurice, *b*. 10 April, 1894.
1 ●Theresa Emily Margery, *b*. 11 July, 1888; *m* 26 Nov. 1912, Capt. Albert Oscar Hood, J.P., late Irish Guards and Rifle Bde., 2nd son of Hon. Albert Hood (*see* HOOD, V.).
4. Gerald Fitzmaurice, Capt. R.N. (emer. list), *b*. 20 Dec. 1858: *m*. 26 July, 1906, ●Lady Lilian M H. D. Liddell, M.B.E. (1918) (*Lewcombe Manor, Dorchester*), yr. dau. of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.), and *d*. 8 Dec. 1942, having had issue,
Theresa Mary, served in A.T.S. 1939–40; *b*. 1 May, 1907; *d. unm*. 2 June, 1940.
1. Victoria Alexandrina, *m*. 6 June, 1865, Richard Marker, of Combe House, Devon, and *d*. 21 May, 1917, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Leonora Caroline, *m*. 5 Jan. 1864, 4th Baron Ashburton, who *d*. 18 July, 1889, leaving issue. She *d*. 19 Aug. 1930.
3. Mary-Theresa, *d. unm*. 12 Oct. 1896.

His Lordship *d*. 16 Oct. 1889, and was *s*. by his son,

EDWARD HENRY TRAFALGAR, **10th Baron Digby**, J.P. and C.A. for Dorset, Col. Coldstream Guards, hon. Col. Dorsetshire R.G.A. M.P. for Dorset 1876–85, *b*. 21 Oct. 1846; educ. Harrow; *m*. 19 Sept. 1893, Emily Beryl Sissy (who *d*. 28 Nov. 1928), elder dau. of Hon. Albert Hood (*see* HOOD, V.), and has had issue,

1. EDWARD KENELM, **11th** and present Baron.
2 ♦ Robert Henry (*Lewcombe Manor, Evershot, Dorset; Boodle's Club*), *b*. 24 Nov. 1903; *m*. 11 Dec. 1928, ●Diana Mary, only dau. of Sir Berkeley Digby George Sheffield, 6th Bt., and has issue,
1 ♦ Henry Berkeley, *b*. 1 March, 1933.
2 A son *b*. 14 Feb. 1942, *d*. in infancy.
1 ●Caroline Theresa, *b*. 15 Sept. 1943.
3 ♦ Albert Elmar (*Flat* 12, 49, *Lowndes Square, S.W.1; Internat. Sportsmen's Club*), *b*. 26 July, 1911.
1 ●Lettice Theresa, J.P. co. Sussex, *b*. 16 April, 1896; *m*. 19 March, 1921, Eric Tillyer Tatham (*Kenterne, Haywards Heath, Sussex*), son of H. Tillyer Tatham, of Greenways, Forest Row, Sussex, and has issue.
2 ●Geraldine Margot (*Cheddington, Crewkerne, Somerset*), *b*. 21 March, 1898; *m*. 10 Jan. 1918 (*m*. diss. by div. 1946) Sir Michael Albert James Malcolm, 10th Bt., late Scots Guards, and has issue.
3 ●Venetia Jane, *b*. 3 Nov. 1900; *m*. 5 Dec. 1923, Capt. Hon. Oswald Wykeham Cornwallis, O.B.E., R.N., 3rd son of 1st Baron Cornwallis, C.B.E., and has issue.

His Lordship *d*. 11 May, 1920.

Creations—Baron (Irish), 29 July, 1620, Baron (Great Britain), 19 Aug. 1765.
Arms Az. a fleur-de-lis arg. *Crest*—An ostrich, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two monkeys, ppr., environed about the middle, and lined, or. *Motto*—Deo non fortunâ.
Seat—Minterne House, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *Residences*—Cerne Abbey, Dorchester; Bunowna, Glenamoy, co Mayo. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf; Lansdowne.

DILKE.



Sir John Fisher Wentworth Dilke, 5th Bt., of Sloane Street, Chelsea; in Cent. Office of Infn., formerly on staff of *The Times*; *b*. 8 May, 1906; *s*. his father 1944; *m*. 15 Sept. 1934, ●Sheila, only dau. of Sir William Seeds, K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ♦ CHARLES JOHN WENTWORTH, *b*. 21 Feb. 1937.

2 ♦ Timothy Fisher Wentworth, *b*. 1 Aug. 1938.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS DILKE, of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, Kt., yr. son of RICHARD DILKE, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, *m*. 5 Jan. 1588, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, co. Warwick, Kt., and *d*. 1618, leaving issue,
1. Thomas, of Maxstoke Castle, *b*. 11 June, 1590, ancestor of the family of Dilke of Maxstoke Castle, whose last heir male, Beaumont Thomas Fetherston, of Maxstoke Castle, son of John Fetherston (formerly Dilke) of Maxstoke, *d*. 10 Feb. 1918, aged 78.
2. FISHER, of Shustock, of whom we treat.
1. Lettice, *bapt*. 21 July, 1597.

The 2nd son,

FISHER DILKE, of Shustock, co. Warwick, *bapt*. 27 Feb. 1591; *m*. Sybyl, dau. of Nicholas Wentworth, of Lillingston Lovell, co. Oxon, and sister of Sir Peter Wentworth, K.B., M.P., and *d*. 1660, leaving issue, two sons, SAMUEL (of whom we treat), and Fisher *d. unm*.

The elder son,

SAMUEL DILKE, Fell. Commoner of Peterhouse, Camb, from 1650, *b*. 1631; *m*. 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Zouche, of Woking, Surrey, Kt. Marshal to KING JAMES I, and by her had issue, three sons and a dau.
He *m*. 2ndly, Chrysogon Draper, of Salop, and *d*. 1701, leaving by her a son and successor,

WENTWORTH DILKE, who was *b*. 26 Dec. 1676; and *m*. Mary, dau. of Jonathan Gumbleton, by whom (who *d*. 24 March, 1743) he left at his decease, 5 March, 1726, a son,

WENTWORTH DILKE WENTWORTH, who assumed that surname under the will of his great-grand-uncle, Sir Peter Wentworth, above mentioned; *b*. 4 April, 1698; *m*. Winifred Street, and *d*. 18 Nov. 1781, leaving by her (who *d*. 20 March, 1762) an only surv. son,

CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, *b*. 25 Nov. 1742; *m*. 17 Feb. 1783, Sarah Blewford, and *d*. 25 March, 1826, leaving issue by her (who *d*. 27 Oct. 1825), with two daus.,
1. CHARLES WENTWORTH, of whom hereafter.
2. William, who *m*. Mary, dau. of Richard Grant, widow of Henry Silverlock, of Lincoln's Inn, and *d*. 30 Aug. 1885, aged 90, having had issue.

The elder son,

CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, *b*. 8 Dec. 1789; *m*. Maria Dove Walker, and *d*. 10 Aug. 1864, having by her (who *d*. 12 Nov. 1850) had issue with two daus., an only son,

Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, 1st Bt., Chm. Soc. of Arts and of of Royal Hort. Soc., took a prominent part in the International exhibitions of 1851 and 1862, and was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1862. He was elected M.P. for Wallingford in 1865. He was *b*. 18 Feb. 1810; educ. Trin. Hall, Camb; *m*. 30 March, 1840, Mary, dau. of William Chatfield, Capt. Madras Cav., by whom (who *d*. 16 Sept. 1853) he had issue,
1. CHARLES WENTWORTH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Ashton Wentworth, M.P for Newcastle-on-Tyne, sometime scholar of Trin Hall, Camb; *b*. 11 Aug. 1850; *m*. 10 April, 1876, Margaret Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Eustace Smith, of Gosforth House, Northumberland, M.P He *d*. 12 March, 1883, having by her (who *d*. 19 May, 1914, having *m*. 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1891, William Russell Cooke, who *d*. 30 Jan. 1903) had issue,
1. FISHER WENTWORTH (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Clement Wentworth, B.A. King's Coll. Camb, 2nd Lieut. Surrey Yeo., *b*. 16 Jan. 1878; *m*. 14 Dec. 1901, Marie Hilda Jessie (who *d*. 24 June, 1914), only child of William Phelps, M.D., and *d*. 14 Sept 1914, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Oswald Ashton Wentworth, B.A. King's Coll. Camb, Capt. Intell. Corps, served in World War II, *b*. 26 April, 1915.
(1) ●Muriel Mary Wentworth, *b*. 17 Feb. 1903; *m*. 25 June, 1930, Herbert Fraser Standen, of The Glen, Camberley, and has issue.
(2) ●Sybil Iris Wentworth, *b*. 19 April, 1904.
(3) ●Celia Wentworth, *b*. 30 Oct. 1908; *m*. 1933, Otto Réné G. Vervuurt, of Paramaribe, Dutch Guiana, and has issue.
1. Sybil Mary Wentworth, *b*. 21 Feb. 1879; *m*. 12 Feb. 1901, John Roskill, K.C., of 33A, Montagu Square, W., and Newtown Common, Newbury, son of Gustavus Roskill, of Manchester, and *d*. 14 Feb. 1931, leaving issue.

1. Mildred, *d.* an infant 31 Jan. 1853.

Sir Wentworth *d.* at St. Petersburg, 11 May, 1869, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, 2nd Bt.**, P.C. 1882, M.P. for Chelsea 1868–86, and for Forest of Dean Div., co. Gloucester 1892–1911; Under Sec of State for Foreign Affairs 1880–82; Pres Local Gov. Bd. 1882–85; Barrister-at-Law; LL.M. Camb, sometime scholar of Trin. Hall; *b* 4 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1872, Katherine Mary Eliza, only dau. of Capt. Arthur Gore Sheil, 49th Foot. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1874, leaving issue,

CHARLES WENTWORTH (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1885, Emilia Francis, dau. of Major Henry Strong, H.E.I.C.S., and widow of Rev. Mark Pattison, Rector of Lincoln Coll. Oxford. She *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1904. Sir Charles Dilke *d.* 26 Jan. 1911, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, 3rd Bt., *b.* 19 Sept. 1874; *m.* 17 July, 1915, ●(Florence) Pearl, dau. of Henry Montague Faithfull, M.A., of Sydney, N.S. Wales. Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1918, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Fisher Wentworth Dilke, 4th Bt., B.A. Trin. Hall Camb, *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; *m.* 7 June, 1905, ●Ethel (*Lepe Point, Exbury, Hants*), elder dau. of W. K. Clifford, F.R.S, and had issue,

1. JOHN FISHER WENTWORTH (Sir), **5th** and present Bt
2. Michael Clifford Wentworth, *b.* 22 March, 1909: *m.* 9 March, 1940, ●Rosemary Blanche (*Whitehall, Beaulieu, Hants*), widow of Capt. Roderick Kilgour Mackenzie, late Seaforth Highrs., and yr. dau. of Sir Thomas Troubridge, 4th Bt., and *d.* 27 March, 1944, leaving issue,
   ●Lucilla Rose, *b.* 17 April, 1941.

3 † Christopher Wentworth, hon. Major (late Lt.-Col.) R.A., served in World War II, a novelist (1, *Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6*); *b.* 15 Dec. 1913; *m.* 15 Aug. 1939, ●Alice Mary, elder dau. of Hon James William Best, O.B.E., of Hinckmowle, Melplash, Dorset (*see* WYNFORD, B.), and has issue,

1 ●Caroline Sophia, *b.* 28 May, 1940
2 ●Annabel Mary, *b.* 28 April, 1942

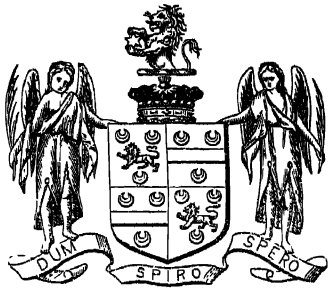
Sir Fisher *d.* 25 March, 1944, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant per pale arg and or. *Crest*—A dove ppr. *Mottoes*—Leo inimicis, amicis columba; and Love and Honour.

Residence—34, Brunswick Gardens, W.8.

DILLON.



The Viscount Dillon (Michael Eric Dillon), of Costello Gallen, co. Mayo, Ireland; educ. Eton and Sandhurst; Major Royal Horse Guards, late 15/19th Hus., local Capt. Transjordan Frontier Force, 1935–37; served in World War II; *b.* 13 Aug. 1911; *s.* his father as 20th Viscount, 1946; *m.* 4 Dec. 1939, ●Irène, yr. dau. of René Merandon du Plessis, of Whitehall, Mauritius, and has issue,

† CHARLES HENRY ROBERT, *b.* 18 Jan. 1945.
●Isabel Anne Marie Henrietta, *b.* 6 Sept. 1942.

Lineage—SIR HENRY DE LEON, a cadet of the noble House of De Leon, Viscounts De Leon of Brittany, accompanying the Earl of Moreton (afterwards KING JOHN) into Ireland, in 1185, obtained extensive territorial grants in the cos. of Longford and Westmeath, to hold *per Baroniam in capite* by service of sixty knights' fees; and by this tenure he and his heirs were entitled to have summons to Parliament. These lands were denominated Dillon's county till they were reduced to shire-ground and divided into the Barony of Kilkenny West and others by statute 34th, HENRY VIII. He was afterwards styled "Premier Dillon, Lord Baron of Drumrany." He completed the Franciscan Monastery at Kilkenny West, and was *bur.* in the church there (1244). He *m.* a dau. of Sir John de Courcy and left with other issue, an eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DYLON, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Edmond Butler, Lord Justice in 1215, and had issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. Dominick, nominated Bishop of Ossory.
3. James, a Canon regular.

The eldest son,

HENRY DYLON, *m.* Olivia, dau. of Maurice FitzGerald, ancestor of the Earls of Kildare, and had with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.
2. Maurice (Sir), Knight-banneret, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir Richard Tuite, and was *k.* by the rebels in the north of Ulster.

The son and heir,

SIR HENRY DYLON, of Drumrany, Kt., founder of the Abbey of St Francis, in Athlone, 1343, had a grant of the Manor of Kilkenny West, dated 15 May, 1343. He *m* Bridget, dau of Peter de Bermingham, Lord of Athenry, and sister of 1st Earl of Louth (1319), and had with other issue, an eldest son,

ROBERT DYLON, Lord of Drumrany, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Eustace le Poer, Baron of Kells in Ossory (*d.* 1311), and had with other issue an eldest surv son,

GERALD DILLON, Lord of Drumrany, *m.* Lady Emily FitzGerald, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. MAURICE, of whom presently.
2. Henry, Prior of St. John's, Newtown, near Trim.
3. JAMES (Sir), of Proudstown, Kt., *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir John Darcy, and was ancestor of the DILLONS, EARLS OF ROSCOMMON, of the DILLONS, LORDS CLONBROCK, and of the Dillons, Baronets and Barons of the Holy Roman Empire 1782, and of the DILLONS of Proudstown and Skrine, Barons of the Holy Roman Empire 1767, now extinct
4. John, coroner of Meath 1407.

The eldest son,

SIR MAURICE DILLON, Kt., of Drumrany, *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Fitz-Gerald, dau. of Earl of Desmond, by whom he had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir

He *m* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of MacCoghlan, chief of his name, by whom he had with other issue,

2. Maurice, of Low-Baskin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Fitz-Gerald, of Tecroghan, co. Meath, and was ancestor of the Dillons of Mount Dillon, Strokestown, co. Roscommon.
3. Edmund, of Kilcornan Castle (*see below, Counts Dillon, of France*).
4. Richard, of High Baskin, who left issue.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS DILLON, of Drumrany, *m.* Jeane, dau. of Sir Robert Dillon, Kt and had a son and heir,

EDMUND DILLON, of Drumrany, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of William Pettyt, Baron of Mullingar, by whom he had issue, six sons and two daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau of Sir Christopher Plunkett, Kt., and had by her a son, GERALD, of whom we treat.

The 1st son,

GERALD DILLON, of Duninoney, was made Custos Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas, 12 Sept. 1532. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, of Tuitestown Kt., and on that occasion his father settled on him the lands of Dunimoney, by which his family was subsequently denominated. They had with other issue,

1. Robert, of Duninoney, *m.* the dau. of O'Farrell, of Longford, and was ancestor to the Dillons, of Duninoney, now extinct.
2. JAMES (Sir), of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

SIR JAMES DILLON, of Ballynakill, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Dalton, of Dalton's Country, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS DILLON, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Dillon, of Kilmore, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. Gerald, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Pierce Dillon, of Highbaskin, and had two daus., his co-heiresses, Margaret and Joan, each *m* to a Dillon.
2. Edmund, of Ardnegragh, co. Westmeath, and of Urdoghill, co. Longford, *m.* Sarah, dau. of O'Ferrall, Lord of Callow, and had issue. Will proved 16 June, 1629. He was ancestor of John Moore-Dillon, of London and Widdington, Newport, Essex.
3. THEOBALD (Sir), Lord Pres. of Connaught, 1st Viscount Dillon.
4. Garret, of Portlick, Capt. of an Independent Company *temp.* Elizabeth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of MacCostello, Baron of Costello. His great-grandson, Gerald Dillon, Prime Sergeant to KING JAMES II with Col. John Browne (ancestor of the Marquess of Sligo), drafted the celebrated *Articles of Lymerick*, dated 16 Oct 1691,
5. James, of Carrownegarry, co. Roscommon, who left issue.

The 3rd son,

SIR THEOBALD DILLON, Kt., **1st Viscount Dillon**, of Costello-Gallen, co. Mayo, commanded an independent troop in QUEEN ELIZABETH'S reign, and was made a Kt. bannered by the Earl of Essex on the field of battle, 1599. He was appld. 23 March, 1582, "general collector and receiver of composition money for the provinces of Connaught and Thonond," confirmed 20 August, 1604, and further appointed 27 June, 1604, "general Cessor and Collector for the cos. of Mayo, Roscommon, Sligo, Leitrim, Galway and Clare." On the 16 March, 1621-2, he was created VISCOUNT DILLON, *of Costello-Gallen, Mayo*; and was subsequently Lord Pres. of Connaught. His Lordship *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, Kt., of Tuitestown, Westmeath, and widow of William Tuite, of Monilea, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1638) had with other issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Bealahahin, Mayo, *m.* Nov. 1604, Lady Jane Dillon, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Roscommon; and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1624, leaving with other issue,
   1. LUKE, **2nd** Viscount.
   2. THOMAS, **4th** Viscount.
   3. Theobald, *m.* Sarah, nat. dau. of Hon. David Bourke, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Mayo, and by her had a son,
      LUKE, **6th** Viscount.
2. Luke (Sir), of Lough Glynn, co. Roscommon, High Sheriff Mayo 1662, *m.* Jane dau. of John Moore, of Bree, Balla, and Cloghan, co. Mayo, and had with other issue,
   ROBERT, Capt., *m.* Rose, eldest dau. of John Dillon, of Streamstown, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Gen. John O'Farrel, of Tyrkeln, and *d.* 1681) had with other issue,
   THEOBALD, **7th** Viscount Dillon.
3. William, of Tolchan, *m.* Margery, dau. of James Magawly, of Ballylohlor, Westmeath, and had issue.
4. Thomas, of Brackloon, *b.* in the Tower of London 1592, *m.* Katharine, dau. and ultimate heiress of Maurice FitzGerald of Laccagh (6th in descent from Thomas, 7th Earl of Kildare), by Ellen Butler, his wife, dau. of 11th Baron Dunboyne, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Barnaby FitzPatrick, Baron of Upper Ossory. He left issue,
   1. Theobald of Brackloon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. Anthony Brabazon, and left issue.
   2. John, of Lissiane, *m.* Frances, dau. of Capt. Anthony Brabazon, great-grandson of Sir William Brabazon, Lord Justice of Ireland,

1543, and was ancestor of Gen. Sir Martin Dillon, G.C.B., C.S.I., who *d.* 18 Aug. 1913, and Luke Gerald Dillon, O.B.E., M.D., F.S.A., J.P., late Major R.A.M.C.(T.), served in World War I, mentioned for services, O.St.J., *b* 24 April, 1862 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1900, ●Elizabeth Mary (*The Hermitage, Bodicote, Oxon*), 4th dau. of Hon. Hubert Dormer (*see* DORMER, B.), and *d.* 27 April, 1937, leaving issue,

† Gerald Dormer Fitzgerald, educ. at Downside and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. (1922) (20, *Tedworth Square, S.W.3 ; White's Club*), *b.* 1 April, 1901 , and of the DILLONS, of London, Canada, *m.* 6 Aug. 1940, ●Maureen, dau. of Thomas Stewart, formerly of Cowdenbeath, Fifeshire, and has issue,

† Martin Luke Gerald, *b.* 8 Nov. 1942.

1. Margery, *m.* Pierce Dillon, of Ballinloghduff.
2. Mary, *m.* Brown.
3. Bridgett, *m* Col. Luke Dowell, of Roscommon.

5. James (Sir), the yr., who took an active part in the Irish Wars, and was exempted from pardon for life or estate by Cromwell. He was Major-Gen. in the French and Spanish services, and raised (16 June, 1653) the famous Dillon Regt., which was disbanded 29 Feb. 1664. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Plunket, of Rathmore, and had issue, Ulick and James, both *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, before 1653, Mary dau. of Roger Jones, of Sligo. She *d.s.p.* 1664.

The Viscount *d.* at an advanced period of life 15 March, 1624, leaving so numerous a progeny, that he assembled at one time, in his house at Killenfaghny, above a hundred of his descendants. He was *s.* by his grandson,

LUKE, **2nd Viscount Dillon** (eldest son of Sir Christopher Dillon, Kt., of Bealalahin), *b.* March, 1610 ; *m.* in 1625, Lady Mary MacDonnell, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Antrim, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 6th Baron Louth) he left at his decease, 13 April, 1629, an only son, his successor,

THEOBALD, **3rd Viscount Dillon,** *b.* Jan. 1629 ; *d.* 13 May, 1630, when the title reverted to his uncle,

THOMAS, **4th Viscount Dillon** (2nd son of Sir Christopher Dillon, Kt., of Bealalahin), *b.* March, 1615, Joint Gov. of Mayo (with Viscount Mayo) Nov. 1641, Joint Lord Pres. of Connaught (with Viscount Wilmot), and Gov. of the Fort of Athlone 27 April, 1645 ; subsequently Lieut.-Gen. under Ormonde, exiled and deprived *temp.* Commonwealth, but restored at the Restoration, Custos Rotulorum of Westmeath, 1662 ; *m.* 1635, Frances, dau. of Nicholas White, of Leixlip, and *d.* 1672–3, having had with other issue,

1. Charles, Gen. in the French and Spanish services, Gov. of Tournay, *b.* 1636, *d.s.p.*, before his father.
2. Rupert, page to CHARLES II, *k.* on service.
3. THOMAS, **5th** Viscount.

His only surv. son,

THOMAS, **5th Viscount Dillon,** *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Burke, Kt. of Derymaclaghny, co. Galway, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sheffield Grace, of Courtstown, Kilkenny) had Thomas and Elizabeth, both *d.* young. His Lordship *d.* in 1674, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

LUKE, **6th Viscount Dillon,** great-grandson of 1st Viscount, being the eldest son of Sir Theobald Dillon, 3rd son of His Lordship's eldest son, Sir Christopher Dillon, Kt. This nobleman *m.* 1stly, Ursula, dau. of 1st Earl of Limerick ; 2ndly, 1681, Anne, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Westmeath. He *d.s.p.* in 1682, when the title devolved upon,

THEOBALD, **7th Viscount Dillon** (refer to Sir Luke Dillon, 2nd son of 1st Viscount), Lt.-Col. in the Guards of JAMES II, reformed the Dillon Regiment in two Bns. in 1688.* His Lordship was outlawed in 1690. He *m* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, of Templeoge, co. Dublin, and of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon. She was *k.* by a shell at the siege of Limerick. They had with other issue,

1. Robert, *d.v.p. unm.*
2. HENRY, **8th** Viscount.
3. Arthur, *b.* 1670, went into the French Military Service, 1690, and was Col. proprietor of the Dillon Regt. In 1705 he was made maréchal de camp, was Gov. of Toulon, and distinguishing himself in the field, was advanced to the rank of Lt.-Gen. 1706. He was created COUNT DILLON by LOUIS XIV, 1711, was commander of the Order of St. Louis, was made K.T. 1715, and created Earl Dillon, 1722, by the Old Pretender. He *m.* Christina (Maid of Honour to MARY, wife of JAMES II), dau. of Ralph Sheldon, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1733, leaving with other issue by her, who *d.* 5 Aug. 1757,
   1. CHARLES, **10th** Viscount.
   2. HENRY, **11th** Viscount.
   3. James, Kt. of Malta, Col. of Dillon's Regt., fell at its head at Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745.
   4. Edward, *b.* 1720, *s.* his brother in the command of Dillon's Regt., and was mortally wounded at Laufeld, 1747.
   5. Arthur, in Holy Orders, *b.* at St. Germains, 1721 ; successively Bishop of Evreux, 1753, Archbishop of Toulouse, 1758, and Archbishop of Narbonne, 1762, Cmdr. of the Order of the Holy Ghost, 1776, Primate of the Gauls, and Pres. of the States of Languedoc ; *d.* in London, 5 July, 1806, and was interred in Old St. Pancras churchyard.

After the decease of His Lordship (who was *k.* at the battle of Aughrim, 12 July, 1691) the outlawry was reversed in favour of his son and successor,

HENRY, **8th Viscount Dillon,** M.P. Westmeath in JAMES II's Parliament in Dublin, Lieut. of Roscommon 1689, and Col. in JAMES'S army and Gov. of Galway, *m.* July, 1687, Frances, 2nd dau. of Count Sir George Hamilton, by his wife, Frances Jennings, afterwards Duchess of Tyrconnel ; by whom, who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick, eld. son of Sir John Bellew, Bt., of Barmeath, he had issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1713 and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **9th Viscount Dillon,** *b.* 1688 ; *m.* 1720, Lady Bridget Burke, 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Clanricarde. She *d.* 16 July, 1779. He *d.* Feb. 1737, leaving an only dau.,

Frances, *m.* 16 Jan. 1734–5, 10th Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1739, having had issue (*see below*).

He was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES, **10th Viscount Dillon,** Col. Proprietor of the Dillon Regt. 1730–41 (refer to Arthur, son of Theobald, 7th Viscount). He *m.* 16 Jan. 1734–5 his cousin Frances, only child of 9th Viscount Dillon, and had an only son,

Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1738 ; *d.* May, 1739.

He *d.* 24 Oct. 1741, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **11th Viscount,** *b.* 1705, Col. Proprietor of the Dillon Regt. 1741–44 and 1747–72 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1744, Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of 2nd Earl of Litchfield (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1794) he had with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **12th** Viscount.
2. Arthur, *b.* 3 Sept. 1750, Lt.-Gen. in the French service, Gov. of Tobago, Kt., of St. Louis 1780, and last Col. proprietor of the famous Dillon Regt., 1772–94, of which Dillons had for a century been chosen to command. Count Arthur Dillon (to whom the pedigree signed by Hawkins "Ulster" was given and which in 1933 was in possession of Arthur Henry Viscount Dillon at Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston) was guillotined, 13 April, 1794, during the Reign of Terror. He *m* 1stly, in 1769, Lucie, dau. of Count de Rothe, who *d.* in 1782, having had issue, a son, *d.* an infant, and a dau.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1784, Mary Francoise Laus, dau. of M. de Girardin, and widow of the Count de la Touche, and had a dau.,

Fanny, *m.* Count Bertrand. This lady and her husband were distinguished by their fidelity to the Emperor NAPOLEON, and were with him when he died at St. Helena. Madame Bertrand *d.* in 1836.

3. Henry, Major-Gen. in the French and English services, Col. of the Dillon Regt. (in the English Army 1794–8), when on the surrender of the 2nd Bn. at San Domingo it passed into the English Army, *b.* 28 June, 1759 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1790, Frances, dau. of Dominick Henry Trant, of Easingwold, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1828) had issue,
   1. Frederick, R.N., *b.* 28 Aug. 1798 ; *d. unm.* 1826.
   2. Charles Henry, page to CHARLES X, of France, Col. 10th Cuirassiers, *b.* in 1808 ; *d. unm.* in Paris, 14 May, 1890.
   1. Maria, *b.* 10 March, 1796, *m.* 5 Nov. 1821, H.S.H. AUGUSTUS PHILIP, Duke de Croy Dulmen ; and *d.* his widow in 1827.
   2. Charlotte, *b.* 1 Aug. 1797.

Gen. Dillon *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1829, Lucinda Matthews, and *d.* 7 July, 1837.

1. Frances, *m.* 16 June, 1767, Sir William Jerningham, 6th Bt. and *d.* 1 March 1825. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1809 and left issue (*see* STAFFORD, B).

His Lordship *d.* 3 Sept. 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **12th Viscount Dillon,** *b.* 6 Nov. 1745, K.P. (1798) ; P.C. Ireland (1784) ; F.R.S., M.R.I.A., M.P. for Westbury, Wilts, 1770, High Sheriff co. Mayo, 1787, and Gov. 1788, Constable of Athlone 1805. He conformed to the established Church in 1767. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1776, Henrietta Maria, only dau. of 1st Baron Mulgrave, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1782) he had issue,

1. HENRY AUGUSTUS, **13th** Viscount.
1. Frances Charlotte, *m.* 14 March, 1799, Sir Thomas Webb, Bt. and *d.* 17 April, 1819.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1787, Marie Rogier, of Malines, Belgium, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1833) he had issue,

2. James William, Ensign, Gren. Guards, *b.* 1792 ; *d.* 10 Oct. 1812.
2. Henrietta, *d.* 11 April, 1811.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 1813, Rev. Lord Frederick Beauclerk, D.D., 4th son of 5th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1866.

His Lordship, who declined an Earldom 1789, and again in 1800, assumed 1776 the additional surname and arms of LEE, in accordance with the will of his uncle, 3rd Earl of Litchfield. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY AUGUSTUS, **13th Viscount Dillon,** *b.* 28 Oct. 1777 ; *m.* Feb. 1807, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Dominick Geoffry Browne, M.P., and sister of 1st Baron Oranmore, and by her (who *d.* at Paris, 18 March, 1862) had with other issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY, **14th** Viscount.
2. THEOBALD DOMINICK GEOFFREY, **15th** Viscount.
3. ARTHUR EDMUND DENIS, **16th** Viscount.
4. Constantine Augustus DILLON, served in R.N., 7th Dragoon Guards and 17th Lancers, *b.* 14 Sept. 1813 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1842, Fanny Dorothea, 3rd dau. of P. L. Story, and *d.* 16 April, 1853, having had issue by her, who *d.* 29 Feb. 1896,
   1. Henry Philip Constantine, Lt.-Col. R.E., J.P. co. Oxford, *b.* 2 Jan. 1843 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1872, Emily Blanche Mary Courtenay, dau. of Mountifort Longfield, of Castle Mary, co. Cork. She *d.* 13 Sept. 1903. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1911, leaving issue,
      (1) Constantine Theobald Francis, D.S.O. (1902), Capt. 3rd Bn. Worc. Regt., served in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 9 Sept. 1873, and *d.* 27 April, 1920.
      (2) Henry Mountifort, D.S.O., Lt. Col. Ox. and Bucks L.I., served during S. African War 1900, in N. Nigeria 1906, and in World War I, 1914, *b.* 20 Jan. 1881 ; *d.* 13 Jan. 1918, of illness contracted on active service.
      (1)●Kathleen Nora (*Spelsbury House, Charlbury, co. Oxford*).
   2. Philip Gerald, *b.* 23 Jan. 1848 ; *m.* June, 1876, Constance Charlotte, dau. of Sir David Monro, M.D. She *d.* 31 March, 1910. He *d.* 4 March, 1890, leaving issue,
      (1) Francis Noel, *b.* 1878 ; *m.* 1909, ●Mildred Edith (*Leefield, Marlborough, N.Z.*), dau. of A. G. Fell, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1938, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Patrick Philip Lee (*Leefield, Blenheim, N.Z.*), *b.* 1912 ; *m.* 1937, ●Joan, dau. of G. C. Williams of Masterton, New Zealand, and has issue,
      1*b* † Patrick Francis Lee, *b.* 11 Jan. 1946.
      1*b*● Rachel Anne.
      2*b*● Joanna Lee.
      2*a* † Michael Lee, *b.* 1913, *m.* 1939, ●Gwyndoline, dau. of J. W. Trolove of The Shades, Marlborough, N.Z., and has issue,
      1*b* † Richard Lee, *b.* 17 Jan. 1941.
      2*b* † James Michael Lee, *b.* 13 Feb. 1947.
      1*b*● Sarah Christine.
      3*a* † Gerald Francis Lee, *b.* 1917, *m.* 1946, Mary, dau. of Cmdr. T. S. Critchley, R.N., of Winterholme, Marlborough, N.Z., and has issue,
      † David Sandford Lee, *b.* 26 Nov. 1946.
      (1) Marion Geraldine, *m.* 8 Aug. 1904, Thomas William Rowley,

* In 1793 the 1st Bn. became the 87e Regt. d'Infanterie and was disbanded 15 Feb. 1920 ; on 27 Sept. 1793, the 2nd Bn. capitulated at San Domingo to Cmdr. Ford, R.N., and was subsequently taken on to the strength of the British Army. It was disbanded in 1798.

late Malay C.S., 2nd son of Thomas Rowley, of Christchurch, N.Z., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1937, leaving issue.
(2) Constance Helen, *m.* 26 Sept. 1906, Everard Aloysius Weld, of Flaxbourne, Marlborough, N.Z., 2nd son of Sir Frederick Weld, of Chideock Manor, Dorset, and *d.* 27 June, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(3)●Beatrice Eugenie (*Avondale, Blenheim, N.Z.*), *m.* 13 April, 1905, Charles Gordon Teschemaker, 2nd son of Charles de Vere Teschemaker-Shute, of Marlborough, N.Z., and has issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1946.
(4)●Ethel Georgina, *m.* 5 Dec. 1914, Col. Michael John Furnell, Roy. Irish Fus., eld. son of the late George Furnell, of Ballyclough, co. Limerick, and has issue.
3. Constantine Francis Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 24 Dec. 1851; *m.* 19 Oct. 1886, Adela (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1935), dau. of Major Arthur Ogle, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1925.
1. Constance Louisa, *m.* 19 March, 1878, Capt. Philip Henry Massie Wynter, of the Hays, Charlbury, Oxon, who *d* 1915, leaving issue.
2 Marion Henrietta, *d.* 21 March, 1895.
3. Lydia Eliza, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1915.
5. Robert George Lee, *b.* 7 Oct. 1817; *d.* Sept 1822.
6. Gerald Normanby-FITZ-GIBBON, of Mount Shannon, co. Limerick, J.P. and D L., Capt. Oxford Mil., *b.* 21 Nov. 1823; *m* 22 May, 1847, Lady Louisa Fitz-Gibbon, dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Clare, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1880, having had issue, with a dau.,
1. Charles Richard George, *b.* 5 Oct. 1849; *d.* 30 July, 1870.
2. Augustus Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1850; *m.* 17 Feb. 1874, Adele (who *d.* 31 May, 1928), 4th dau. of Baron Ernest Poellnitz, of Babenwohl, Bregenz, Austria, and *d.* 26 July, 1918, leaving issue,
(1) Gerald Ernest George, M.C., late Capt. Rifle Bde, served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 4 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug 1908, Mary Monica, only child of Hugh Marshall-Hole, of Salisbury, Rhodesia, and by her (whom he div. in Southern Rhodesia 30 Nov. 1912) had issue,
1a●Doreen (*The Royal Oak Inn, Withypool, Somerset*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1910, *m.* 14 Jan. 1928, James Edward Stuart-Lyon, son of Major Claude Stuart-Lyon, M.C., and has issue.
2a●Elizabeth Rosemary, *b.* 29 Nov. 1912; *m.* 5 May, 1934, Henry Brockholst Livingston, H.M.'s Consul-Gen. at Baden-Baden (*Villa Trianon, Baden-Baden*), and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, ●Helène, widow of S. Forde, of Cape Town, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1929, having by her had issue,
3a●Diana Clare, *b.* 16 July, 1924.
(1)●Elizabeth Louisa Theobaldina, *m.* 1898, George Norman Douglas, and has issue.
(2)●Violet, *m.* 14 Sept 1905, James Louis Fairholme, of Bregenz, Austria, 3rd son of late G. K. E. Fairholme, of Old Melrose, co. Roxburgh, and has issue.
3. John Arthur, *b.* 12 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1882, Louisa Bosville, dau. of Sir Belford Hinton Wilson, K.C.B. She *d.s.p.* 1883. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1890, ●Katharine Maude, 2nd dau. of Rev. W. C. Randolph, of Yate House, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 29 April, 1908, leaving issue,
Brian Normanby, Lieut. 6th Service Bn., Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 14 April, 1894, *k.* in action Aug. 1916.
●Kathleen Beatrice Florence.
4 † Clare Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1859; *m.* 13 Aug. 1882, ●Mary Agnes, dau. of Richard Barrett Bernard, and has issue,
●Agnes.
5. Louis Theobald, late Lieut. Oxford. L.I., *b.* 6 Dec. 1859; *m.* 10 March, 1884, Maria Dolores (who *d.* 1909), dau. of Robert Maxwell. He *d.* 17 June, 1913, leaving issue.
(1) † Robert Francis LEE-DILLON (*Comte Robert F. Lee-Dillon in France*), late Lieut. in the French Army, and Lt.-Cmdr. (emerg. list) R.N.; served in World War I 1914-19, has Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan (30, *Lexham Gardens, W.8*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1908, Georgette (*m.* diss. 1923), dau. of George Winthrop Folsom, of Lenox, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and has had issue,
1a † Robert Louis Constantine Dillon, *b* 10 June, 1919.
1a●Frances Geraldine Dillon, *b.* 4 Dec. 1908, *m.* 17 Oct., 1942, Harry Morton Colvile, and has issue.
2a. Maria Dolores Dillon, *b.* 16 July, 1909; *d.* 6 Sept. 1910.
3a●Frances Hastings Dillon, *b.* 10 Sept. 1910.
4a●Georgette Winifred Dillon, *b.* 23 April, 1915.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1924, ●Kathleen Clare, widow of Hon. Harry Lee-Dillon (*see below*), and by her has issue,
2a † Louis Theobald Fitz-Gibbon, *b.* 6 Jan. 1925.
(2) Harold Constantine Dillon, M.C., Capt. 13th Hus. (S.R.), awarded Silver Medal of Italy for military valour, *b.* 20 July, 1890; *k.* in action in Southern Kurdistan, 13 Jan. 1922.
(1)●Olive Geraldine, *m* 1stly, 1911, Jordan Dumaresq, of Boston, U.S.A., who *d.* 1915. She *m.* 2ndly 29 Nov. 1919, Sir Philip Humphrey Antrobus, 6th Bt., M.C.

The Hon. Gerald N. Dillon, and the Lady Louisa, his wife, assume by royal licence, 8 Nov. 1873, the surname of FITZGIBBON in lieu of that of Dillon, and the arms of FITZGIBBON and Dillon quarterly, in consideration of Lady Louisa Dillon having become heiress of the estates of her uncle, 2nd Earl of Clare, K.P. Lady Louisa *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1882, Gen. the Marquis della Rochella, of Palermo, and *d.* 4 June, 1898.

His Lordship was M.P. for Harwich 1799, for co. Mayo 1802, 1806, 1807 and 1812, Col. in the English service, sometime Surrey Yeo., Capt. Oxford Mil. 1798, and raised in 1807, on his father's Irish estates, the 101st Regt., Duke of York's Irish Regt. of L.I., disbanded 1817. He *d.* 24 July, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY, **14th Viscount Dillon,** served in Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 20 April, 1810; *m.* 1 Feb. 1833, Lydia Sophia, dau. of Philip Laycock Story, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1876) had issue,

1. Ethelred Florence, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1910.
2. Geraldine Lee Frances, *m.* 13 July, 1859, Capt. Charles Augustus Drake Halford, of East Bergholt, Suffolk. He *d.* 25 April, 1907. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Viscount *d.* 18 Nov. 1865, and was *s.* by his next brother,

THEOBALD DOMINICK GEOFFREY, **15th Viscount Dillon,** D.L., sometime 60th Rifles, *b.* 5 April, 1811; *m.* 28 Sept. 1856, Sara Augusta (who *d.* 17 July, 1890), dau. of Alexander Hanna, and, who *d.s.p.* 31 Nov. 1879, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR EDMUND DENIS, **16th Viscount Dillon,** J.P. and D.L., B.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., *b.* 10 April, 1812; *m.* 22 April, 1843, Ellen, dau. of James Adderly, 95th Rifles, now Rifle Bde. (*k.* at Badajos 1812), and had issue by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1896),

1. HAROLD ARTHUR, **17th** Viscount.
2. Conrad Adderly DILLON, *b.* 2 Sept 1845; *m* 27 Aug. 1872, Ellen Louisa, who *d.* 2 June, 1917, eldest dau. of Sir Henry W. Dashwood, 5th Bt., and *d* 4 Nov. 1901, leaving issue,
1. ARTHUR HENRY, **18th** Viscount.
2. ERIC FITZGERALD, **19th** Viscount.
1●Hilda Ellen* (*The Elms, Bickley, Kent*).
2●Margaret Sophia* (*Orchard Cottage, Lower Farm, Madehurst, Arundel, Sussex, Ladies' Empire Club*), Head of Talbot Settlement 1918–26, mem. of Nat Assembly of the Church of England for Southwark 1925–30; *m.* 19 Oct. 1907, the Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D, LL D., Master of St. John's Coll. Camb. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1908.
3●Evelina Victoria,* (*Greatash, Chislehurst, Kent*), *m* 6 May, 1919, Major Robert Pentland Mahaffy: Barrister-at-Law; Legal Advisor to the Gov. and Forces at Malta 1921–29, Major (ret) T.A., 2nd son of late Rev Sir John Mahaffy, C.B E., and has issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1943.
4●Vere Mary,* *m.* 27 July, 1911, Reginald Edward Marsden, Bursar of Eton, late Imperial Forest Service, elder son of Reginald Godfrey Marsden, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Jan 1892, and was *s* by his elder son,

HAROLD ARTHUR, **17th Viscount Dillon,** C.B., M A. and D.C L. Oxon, *honoris causa*, Pres Soc. of Antiquaries, 1897-1904, Trustee of British Museum, and of Wallace Collection, late Trustee of Nat. Portrait Gallery, and Curator of Tower Armouries, F.B.A., late Major 4th Bn. Oxford L.I., formerly of the Rifle Bde, *b.* 24 Jan. 1844; created a Companion of Honour 1921; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1870, Julia (mem. of League of Mercy), eldest dau. of Isaac Brock Stanton, Canadian C.S, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1925) had issue,

Harry Lee Stanton (*Comte Henri Lee de Dillon in France*), late Lieut. Rifle Bde., F.S.A., J.P., co Roscommon, *b.* 25 July, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1904, Brenda Mary (*m.* diss. by her 1912), elder dau. of Thomas Smith, M.R.C.S., L S A, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1929, Lt.-Col. Lennox Galloway, D.S.O., late R.A., of Cluden, Northam, N. Devon), had issue,

●Charlotte Henriette Eleanor Florence Lee de Leon, *b.* 21 June, 1907; *m.* Sept. 1929, Leonard Cundell (*Mahé, Seychelles Islands*), and has issue.

The Hon. Harry Lee-Dillon *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1913, Kathleen Clare (who *m.* 2ndly, 1924, Lt.-Cmdr. Robert Francis Lee-Dillon, R.N. (*see above*), 2nd dau. of James Aitchison, C.E., of Marly, Strathavon, co. Lanark and Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1923.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1926, ●Margaret Louisa Everard (*East Hagbourne Grange, Didcot, Berks*), widow of Rev. John Erasmus Philipps, M.A., and dau. of Rev. Henry Edward Browne Ffolkes (*see* FFOLKES, Bt.), and *d.s.p.m.s.* 18 Dec. 1932, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ARTHUR HENRY, **18th Viscount Dillon,** Major late Q.O. Oxford Hus. J.P and D.L. co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1931, served in World War I 1914–18. *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *m.* 5 Jan. 1907, ●Hilda (*Bodicote, Banbury*), widow of Charles Harold Broadbent, J.P., and 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John T. Brunner, 1st Bt. He *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1934, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ERIC FITZGERALD, **19th Viscount Dillon,** C.M.G., D.S.O., educ. Rugby and Staff Coll. Camberley, one of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Brig. late Roy. Munster Fus., formerly R.A.S.C., served in S. Africa 1900-1 (medal with four clasps), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. 1915, C.M.G. 1919, Officer Legion of Honour and Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palm of France, and Croix de Guerre of Belgium 1914 star, two medals, and in World War II 1939–41, *b.* 4 April, 1881; *m.* 4 June, 1907, ●Nora Juanita Muriel (served in France and England in Army Auxiliary Hospitals, 1915 star, two medals), only child of Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward Beckett, C.B., by his wife Louisa Augusta, yr. dau. of F M. Rt. Hon. Sir John Michel, G.C.B., of Dewlish, Dorchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

MICHAEL ERIC, **20th** and present Viscount.
●Pamela Louisa Eleanor, *b.* 26 Aug. 1915, *m.* 4 Aug. 1936, the 6th Earl of Onslow, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 April, 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation –16 March, 1622.

Arms –Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a lion passant, between three crescents gu., for DILLON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse between three crescents sa., for LEE. *Crest* A demi-lion gu., holding between the paws an estoile arg. *Supporters* Two angels ppr., vested arg., wings elevated, the dexter with a sash over the shoulder az., each holding in the exterior hand a palm branch, also ppr. *Motto* Dum spira spero.

Residence—Temple Court ,Chaudon, Guildford, Surrey. *Club* – Buck's.

Dillon, Counts' Dillon of France.

EDMUND DILLON, of Kilcornan Castle, 6th son of Sir Maurice Dillon, Lord of Drumrany (*see above*), *m.* Anne, dau. of William Pettyt, Baron of Mullingar, and had with other issue a son and heir EDMUND DILLON of Kilcornan whose son and successor EDMUND DILLON, of Kilcornan Castle, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1620, seized of Ardbane and Noghavalle. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Killenaginy, and sister to 1st Viscount Dillon, and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, of Kilcornan Castle, attended the funeral of Luke, Viscount Dillon, *anno* 1620; *m.* Ellice, dau. of William Tuite, of Monilea, co. Westmeath, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DILLON, of Kilcornan Castle, who attended the funeral of Luke, Viscount Dillon, *anno* 1620. He *m.* Ellice, dau. of Richard Hope, of Ledwichtown, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

RICHARD DILLON, of Kilcornan, whose male line became extinct, and

ROBERT DILLON, Capt. in the Army of JAMES II, 1690; he *m.* Elinor, dau. of Gerald Luther, of Killynany, in the King's Co. and was father of

* Granted 7 Sept. 1934, the title and precedence of daus. of a Viscount.

THEOBALD DILLON, of Dublin, who *m.* Christian, dau of Thomas Whyte, Capt. in Dillon's Regt., in France, son of Henry Whyte, of Ballymore, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
2. Thomas, of Dublin; *m* 1737, Maria, dau. of Edward Hussey, of Donore, co. Kildare, and *d* 1764, having had issue three sons and three daus.
3. Michael, *m.* a dau. of — Comerford of Cork.
4. Stephen, of London.
5. Theobald, of Rotterdam

1. Anne, *m.* Ambrose O'Farrell, ancestor of More O'Farrell, of Balyna, co Kildare, and *d.* 1778.
2. Mary, *m.* Capt Denis O'Kelly, of Clonlyon, and *d.* 1761.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DILLON, Seigneur de Terrafort, in France, *m* 1stly, Martha, dau and co-heir of William Newland, of Gatton, and had by her a dau., Christiana, who *m.* Sir Edward Swinburne, Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Dicconson, of Wrightington, co. Lancaster (descended through the noble families of Petre, Somerset, Hastings, Pole and Plantagenet, from EDWARD III, King of England), and *d.* at Bordeaux, 1769, leaving issue by her with three daus., five sons,

1. THEOBALD, COUNT DILLON, Kt. of St. Louis, *b.* in England 6 Dec. 1747, made maréchal de camp 23 Oct. 1816; *m.* Henrietta, Baroness de Leuze, widow of Baron de Moraem, and *d.* 28 July, 1819, leaving issue one son,

AUGUSTE HENRI, Count Dillon, *b.* 24 July, 1801, at Mons; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1873, at Mons.

2. Charles Edward, Count Dillon, Master of the Wardrobe to the Count of Artois, afterwards CHARLES X, 1815, *b.* 1761; *m.* Fanny (*d.* 1777), dau. of Sir Robert Harland, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue an only dau., Georgina, who *m.* Count Karolyi, of Hungary.
3. Thomas Arthur, a priest, *d.* 1810.
4. Henry, a priest, *d.* 1830.
5. Robert William, Lt.-Gen., Kt. of Legion of Honour, of St. Louis, *b.* 1754, *d. unm.* 1831.
6. FRANCIS THEOBALD, Count Dillon, Lt.-Gen., Kt. of the Legion of Honour, of St. Louis, *bapt.* 8 June, 1764, a Col. in Dillon's Regt. 1794; maréchal de camp 1815, and Major-Gen. 1818; apptd. to the command of the Hautes Alpes 1815; *m.* 1806, Anne, dau. of Alexander Callender, and had (with three daus.) issue,

1. FRANCIS EDWARD CALLENDER, Count Dillon, Officer of the French Army, *b.* 28 Jan. 1812; *m.* 27 April, 1835, Marie, dau. of Monsieur Louis de Sabrit, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1878, leaving issue,

ARTHUR EDWARD FRANCIS, Count Dillon, Officer of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 12 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1871, Louise (who *d.* 7 March, 1902), dau. of Edward, Count de Beuverand de la Loyére, and *d.* 11 July, 1895, at Nancy, leaving issue three sons and three daus. His third son,

●Jaques Marie Léonce, Count Dillon (*Château de Besmaux, Pavic Gers.*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1876, Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre; *m.* 1905, Françoise (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1928), dau. of Comte de Villoutreys, Baron de Brignac, and has issue, four sons and six daus. His eldest dau., Jacquelin, *m.* 27 Sept. 1927, Baron René de Saizieu. His dau., Anne, *m.* 8 July, 1930, Marquis de Beaumont du Repaire. His dau., Charlotte, *m.* 3 Oct. 1935, Baron Jean de Ravinel. His eldest son, Robert Marie Edouard, Count Dillon, *b.* 31 May, 1907; *m.* 25 Oct. 1933, Madeleine, dau. of Marquis de Castelbajac, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 29 Oct. 1934.

2. George Frederick, Count Dillon, *b.* 13 June, 1814; *m.* 12 April, 1846, Marie Caroline Françoise (who *d.* 10 March, 1904), dau. of Louis Paul Ferdinand, Vicomte de Luppé, and had issue,

Robert Marie, Count Dillon, *b.* 7 July, 1847; *d. unm.* 1870, in Paris.

5. Robert, Major 32nd Regt., *b.* in 1787; *m* 4 March, 1814, Eliza, dau. of John Swiny, K.C., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1864, having had issue, one son,

Robert, Lt.-Col. late 30th Regt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1818; *m* 17 June, 1862, Minerva Margaretta (who *d* 10 Feb. 1924), 2nd dau. of Hon. Samuel Mills, U.E., of Stafford House and Westlawn, Hamilton, Ontario, Senator of the Dominion of Canada, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,

(1) Robert Arthur, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1865; *m.* 21 May, 1913, Laura Maud, widow of J. Lachlin McCliver, of New Zealand, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1925, having by her (who *d* 11 May, 1915) had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM CHARLIER (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

●Laura Maude, *b.* 1 May, 1915.

(1) Grace Minnie, *m.* 19 April, 1888, Charles Edward Bonner, of the Manor House, Spalding, co Lincoln, eldest son of Charles Foster Bonner, of Ayseoughfee Hall, Spalding, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1907.

(2) Katharine Welden, *m.* 1886, Richard J. Crookes, of Raithby House, Spilsby, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1899.

(3)●Melita Edith Almeria (97, *Bouverie Road West, Folkestone*).

(4)●Minna Marguerite (97, *Bouverie Road West, Folkestone*).

(5)●Evelyn Drake, *m.* 3 Nov. 1916, Capt. Lancelot Joseph Hicks, I.A.R.O., 3rd son of Arthur Hicks.

(6)●Alice Maude, twin with her sister.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 June, 1794, William Mills, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue
2. Anne Grace, *m.* Thomas C. S. Corry, M.P.
3. Millicent Sarah, *m.* 2 Oct. 1820, Thomas Corneck, and *d.* leaving issue.

Sir John Dillon had the honour of a free Barony of the Holy Roman Empire conferred upon him in 1782, by his Imperial Majesty JOSEPH II, with reversion to male and female descendants, and he was authorized by Royal Licence to bear the title in this country. He *d.* 1805. His eldest son,

Sir Charles Drake Dillon, 2nd Bt., *b.* 8 June, 1770; *m* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1792, Charlotte, dau. of John William Hamilton, Under Sec. of War for Ireland (*see* HAMILTON, Bt., *of Silverton*). She *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1793. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1828, Sarah, widow of Rev. John C. Miller, Rector of Milton, Northamptonshire. Sir Charles *d* 12 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur Richard Dillon, 3rd Bt., Gen. in the Army, who *m.* in 1814, Letitia Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of W. Knox. He *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Dillon, 4th Bt., *b.* 1 July, 1774; *m.* 22 June, 1813, Eleanor, dau. of Richd. Webb, and had surv. issue,

1. ARTHUR HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.

1. Ellen Susanna, *m.* 2 March, 1848, Gen. Sir Richard Denis Kelly, K.C.B., of Mucklon, who *d.* 2 July, 1897, leaving issue. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1903.
2. Louisa Wilhelmina, *m.* 7 Sept. 1857, Major-Gen. John Prevost Battersby.

Sir William *d.* 31 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Henry Dillon, 5th Bt., an officer in the 46th Regt., *b.* 7 Jan. 1828; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1852, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Dillon, 6th Bt., Capt. 32nd Light Inf., and Col. Royal Meath Mil., *b.* 1 Dec. 1806; *m.* 30 April, 1840, Fanny, dau. of Thomas Fox, of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1898) had issue,

1. JOHN FOX (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Frederick Baines, late Lieut. 66th Regt, *b.* 1846; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1901.
3. Arthur Stewart Corry, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1874.

Sir John *d.* 28 Nov. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Fox Dillon, 7th Bt., late Major 5th Bn. Prince of Wales's Lemster Regt, J.P. and D.L. co. Meath, *b.* 1843; *m.* 18 Nov. 1879, Marion Louisa, 2nd dau. of Robert Stewart Dykes, and step-dau. of James Fyfe Jameson, of Queen's Gate, and had issue,

●Millicent (*Hendregadredd, Pentrefelin, Carnarvonshire*), *b.* 15 July, 1895.

Sir John *d.* 1 Nov. 1925.

Creation - 31 July, 1801.

Arms Arg. a lion rampant between three crescents gu. issuant from each crescent a star with six points of the field; over all a fesse az. *Crest* On a chapeau gu turned up erm., a falcon rising arg., beaked, legged, and belled or. *Motto* Dum spiro spero.

Seat Lismullen, Navan, co. Meath.

DILLON.



Sir Robert William Charlier Dillon, 8th Bt., of Lismullen, co. Meath, a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, called to the Irish Bar 1936, *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *s.* his kinsman 1925; *m.* 18 Feb. 1947, ●Synolda, dau. of late Cholmondeley Butler Clarke, of The Hermitage, Holycross, co. Tipperary.

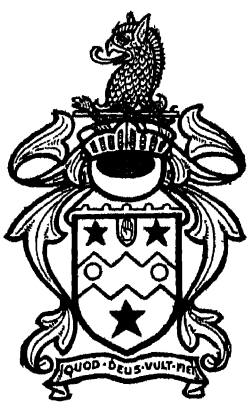
Lineage - **Sir John Dillon, 1st Bt.**, M.P., of Lismullen, co. Meath, M.P. for Wicklow 1771-6 and for Blessington 1776-83 (only son of Arthur Dillon, descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Roscommon and Dillon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath), was created a Baronet 31 July, 1801. He *m.* 23 June, 1767, Millicent, dau. of George Drake of Fernhill, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES DRAKE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ARTHUR RICHARD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
4. Ralph (Rev.), Rector of Ballymaeward, co. Galway, *b.* 18 Dec. 1779; *m.* Jane, sister of Thomas Charles Steuart Corry, and *d.* April, 1834, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Charles James, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. John Swiny, and *d.s.p.* 1872.

1. Anne Rebecca, *d. unm.* 7 May, 1883, aged 75.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Mills, and *d.* 1883.

DIMSDALE.



Sir John Holdsworth Dimsdale, 3rd Bt., *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* his father 1923.

Lineage JOSEPH COCKFIELD DIMSDALE, of 52, Cleveland Square, *b.* 2 April, 1813, son of Joseph Dimsdale, of Upton, Essex; *m.* 24 June, 1846, Catharine, dau. of Thomas Stephenson, of Clapham. She *d.* 18 Oct. 1898. He *d.* 2 March, 1879, having had, with other issue,

1. JOSEPH COCKFIELD (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. John, one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, educ. Eton, *b.* 11 Feb. 1851; *m.* 11 Oct. 1877, Mary (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1930), dau. of William Henry Wall, of Pembury, Kent, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1922.
3. Henry Cockfield (Rev.), Rector of St. Augustine with St. Faith under St. Paul's 1908-18, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, M.A., *b.* 26 July, 1856; *m.* 4 Feb. 1909,

●Esther Florence, elder dau. of Maurice Powell, of Kensington Palace Gardens, W. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1918.
The eldest son,
THE RT. HON. **Sir Joseph Cockfield Dimsdale, 1st Bt.**, P.C., K.C.V.O., of Goldsmiths, Langdon Hills, co. Essex, Lord Mayor of the City of London 1901–2 (carried the crystal sceptre of the City of London at the coronation of KING EDWARD VII, 1902), City Chamberlain 1902–12; J.P. Essex, and one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, Alderman of Cornhill 1891–1902; and Sheriff of the City 1894, when he was knighted. Sir Joseph represented the City in the L.C.C. 1895–1900, and was M.P. for the City 1900–6. He was *b.* 19 Jan. 1849; *m.* 11 Feb. 1873, Beatrice Eliza Bower, O.B.E. (1918), Lady Pres. of the Order of Mercy (*d.* 15 March, 1948), dau. of Robert Hunt Holdsworth, of 57, Gloucester Gardens, W., and had issue,
1. JOHN HOLDSWORTH (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Bower Holdsworth, *b.* 22 Aug., *d.* 2 Sept. 1875.
3. Reginald Bower Holdsworth, *b.* 2 Oct., *d.* 12 Dec. 1876.
1● Beatrice Holdsworth, A.R.R.C., D.J.St.J. (*Bubbenhall House, nr. Coventry, Warwickshire*), *b.* 19 July, 1878; *m.* 11 Feb. 1899, Lancelot Wilkinson Dent, O.B.E. (1918), K.G.St J., and has issue. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1947.
2. Ethel, *d.* an infant 28 Oct. 1880.
3. Charlotte May Holdsworth, *b.* 19 May, 1893, *d. unm* 24 Nov. 1945.
Sir Joseph was created a Baronet 23 July, 1902, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1912. He was *s.* by his son,
Sir John Holdsworth Dimsdale, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; educ. at Eton; *m* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1901, Edith Kate, dau of John Connacher. She *d.* 28 April, 1911, leaving issue,
1. JOHN HOLDSWORTH (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 † ROBERT HENRY HOLDSWORTH, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1904.
3 † Joseph Reginald Holdsworth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1908.
1. Edith May, *b.* 1 Nov. 1906; *d.* 1 Sept. 1907.
He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1912, Elizabeth Grace (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1926), dau. of William John Harling, and *d.* 10 April, 1923.
Creation—23 July, 1902.
Arms—Arg. on a fesse dancetty az. between three mullets sa. two bezants. *Crest*—A staff fessewise, entwined by a serpent ppr. thereon a griffin's head erased arg. *Motto*—Quod deus vult fiet.
Residence—Queen's Hotel, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

DIXIE.

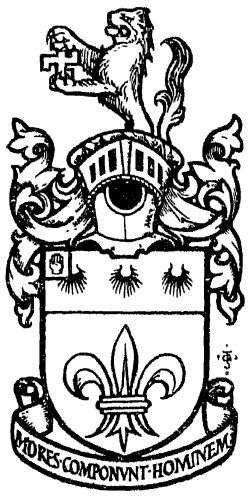


Sir George Douglas Dixie, 12th Bt., of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, late Midshipman R.N., and Lieut. 3rd Bn. K.O.S.B., *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 8 April, 1902, ●Margaret Lindsay, yst. dau. of Sir Alexander Jardine, 8th Bt., of Applegirth, and has issue,

1 † ALEXANDER ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS WOLSTAN (*Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Avenue, S.W* 3), *b.* 8 Jan 1910; *m.* Feb. 1940, ●Phyllis Pinnel, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Percy John Probyn, D.S.O., of 70, Fellows Road, N.W.3
1● Marie Margaret Florence Hyacinthe, *b.* 6 March, 1907; *m.* 9 June, 1927, Lionel Otway Andrews (*Harryburn, Lauder, co Berwick*), 2nd son of late Leonard Peel Andrews, and has issue.
2● Frances Dorothy Madeleine Barbara de la Motte, served in World War II 1939–45, in V.A.D., *b.* 1912; *m.* 12 Sept. 1944, Ernest Thomas Riley Kirby, of "Fives," Grange Court Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

Lineage—SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Kt. (descended from Wolstan Dixie, of Chatworth, co. Huntingdon, living in the reign of EDWARD III), seated himself at Bosworth, co. Leicester, in the reign of ELIZABETH; which estate he inherited from his great-uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, Lord Mayor of London, 1585–6 (who *d.s p.* 8 Jan. 1593–4). He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Kt. of Stoughton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 25 July, 1650, aged 74. He *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Wolstan Dixie, 1st Bt., Kt, who zealously espoused the royal cause at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, and was presented by the King with a warrant for a Baronet's patent, but, through the confusion of the times, the patent did not pass the seals until after the Restoration on 14 July, 1660. He was Sheriff of co. Leicester 1661–2, and M.P. for Dundalk 1661–6. Sir Wolstan *m.* 1stly, 1629, Barbara, widow of Sir John Harpur, Kt. of Swarkeston, co. Derby, and dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Kt. of Gracedieu, co. Leicester, and by her (who was *bur.* 31 Dec. 1666) had issue, with six daus.,
1. BEAUMONT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Henry, *m.* Anne Stringer.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1670, Frances, dau of Edward Hesilrigg, of Thedingworth, co. Leicester, sole heir of her brother, and widow of Walter Chetwynd, of Grendon, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1681-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Beaumont Dixie, 2nd Bt., *m* Jan 1652, Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bt. of Willoughby, co. Nottingham, and by her (who was *bur.* 2 Dec. 1710) had issue with two daus.,
1. WOLSTAN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Beaumont, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton, co. Nottingham
3. John, Rector of Bosworth.
He *d.* May, 1692, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Wolstan Dixie, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 25 March, 1657; *m.* 10 Dec. 1685, Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, 1st Bt. of Clapham, Surrey, and by her, who was *bur.* 22 Dec. 1744, had, with other issue,
1. WOLSTAN (Sir), **4th** Bt
2. Beaumont (Rev.), Rector of Bosworth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Corbet, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1739–40, leaving an only son,
Beaumont Joseph (Rev.), Rector of Blossomville and Vicar of St Peter's Derby; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Joseph Shewen, of Strady, Carmarthenshire, and *d.* in 1780, leaving, with other issue,
(1) BEAUMONT JOSEPH (Sir), **6th** Bt.
(2) WILLOUGHBY WOLSTAN (Sir), **7th** Bt.
(3) ALEXANDER (Sir), **9th** Bt.
(4) Richard Thomas, Capt. Roy. Marines, *m.* 3 July, 1809, Harriet, eldest dau of T. H. Wilson, of Pamcastle, Carmarthen; and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,
1*a*. Beaumont Wilson Bowen.
2*a*. Richard Thomas.
1*a* Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1831, John Walters, and 2ndly, Thomas Morgan.
2*a*. Eleanor Frances, *m.* Col. T. J. Deverill, 77th Regt.
Sir Wolstan *d.* 10 Dec. 1713, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Wolstan Dixie, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1735, Anna, dau. of Tobias Frere, Gov. of Barbados, by whom he had 1. WOLSTAN (Sir), **5th Bt.**; and two daus. She *d.* July, 1739. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Dec. 1741, Theodosia, dau. of Henry Wright, of Mobberley, co. Chester, and had by her, who *d.* 14 July 1751, one son, 2. Willoughby, and five daus. He *m.* 3rdly, 17 Sept. 1753, Margaret, dau. of William Cross, of Scarborough. She *d.* 1797. Sir Wolstan *d* 29 Jan. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Wolstan Dixie, 5th Bt., *b* 9 March, 1737; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1806, when the title devolved upon his cousin,
Sir Beaumont Joseph Dixie, 6th Bt., R.N., *b* 6 July, 1769, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 7th Bt., *m.* 21 Nov. 1815, Bella Anna (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1830), dau of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, Rector of Croft, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1827, having had, with other issue, an elder son,
Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 8th Bt., *b.* 16 Oct. 1816; *m* 16 March, 1841, Louisa Anne, yr. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H., of Ferney Hall, Salop, by the Dowager Lady Trimlestown, his wife, dau. of Gen. Charles Eustace, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1864) had three daus. Sir Wolstan *d.* 23 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his uncle,
Sir Alexander Dixie, 9th Bt., Capt. R.N., *b.* 1780, *m.* 1stly in 1818, Rosamund Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Dixie Churchill, Rector of Blickling, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1831) had, with other issue,
ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL (Sir), **10th** Bt.
Sir Alexander Dixie *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Barnham. She *d.* 8 June, 1887, aged 94. He entered the Royal Navy in 1795, and served with distinction at the Battle of Trafalgar, assisted at the capture and destruction of twenty-three sail of the line, several frigates, and sloops of war. During the last American war, he served in command of the *Chesapeake* and *Saracen*. He became a Captain 1 July, 1851. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, 10th Bt., M.D., *b.* 24 Dec. 1819; *m.* 29 June, 1843, Maria Catharine, yst. dau. of Rev. Charles Walters, Rector of Bramdean, Hants, and by her, who *d.* 16 April, 1902, had issue,
1. ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL (Sir), **11th** Bt.
1. Maria Catharine, *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, Rev. Benjamin B. G. Ludford-Astley, Rector of Cadeby, co. Leicester, who *d.* 1897, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 16 Jan. 1934.
2. Rosamond Emily, *m.* 19 July, 1866, Charles Fethersten-Dilke of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, who *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1877.
3. Caroline Ellen, *m.* 15 Dec. 1870, 2nd Baron Norton, and *d.* 6 Aug 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1926.
4. Clementina Churchill, *m.* 23 June, 1874, Edmund Waldegrave Park-Yates, Capt. late Royal Dragoons, of Ince Hall, co. Chester, who *d.* 1896. She *d.* 20 Sept. 1935.
5. Eleanor Frances Pochin; *d.* 30 June, 1920.
6. Agnes Sophia, *m.* 12 Sept. 1877, John Frederick Cay, of Knowle Lodge, Lichfield, 2nd son of Robert Dundas Cay, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 1918. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1943.
7. Fanny Julia, *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1880, Lord Henry Edward Brudenell Somerset (4th son of the 8th Duke of Beaufort, K.G.), who *d.* 17 May, 1897; 2ndly, 2 July, 1898, J. Gratwicke Blagrave, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1926 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 17 Aug. 1939.
Sir Alexander *d.* 8 Jan. 1872, and was *s.* by his only son,
Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill, Dixie, 11th Bt., J.P., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 22 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1875, Lady Florence Caroline Douglas, yst. dau. of 7th Marquess of Queensberry, and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1905) had issue,
1. GEORGE DOUGLAS (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
2. Albert Edward Wolstan Beaumont, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 29 Sept. 1878 (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor); *m.* 8 June, 1914, ●Margaret (*St. Fillans*, 21, *Bolton Crescent, Windsor*), dau. of late David Watson, and *d.* 1926, leaving Issue,
Edward Archibald Wolstan Beaumont, Capt. Bucks Bn. Oxon. and Bucks L.I. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 15 July, 1916; *k.* in action at Dunkirk, between 29 and 31 May, 1940.
He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1906, ●Alice (10, *Avenue Victoria, Scarborough*), widow of Edward John Ewart, yr. son of David Ewart, of Kingston, Jamaica, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1924.
Creation 14 July, 1660.
Arms Az. a lion rampant or a chief of the last. *Crest*—An ounce sejant ppr. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Quod dixi dixi, Dei gratia grata.
Address—c/o Commercial Bank of Scotland, Annan, Dumfriesshire.

DIXON OF ASTLE.



Sir John Dixon, 2nd Bt., of Astle, Chelford, co. Chester, *b.* 13 June, 1886; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 24 Nov. 1910, ●Gwendolen Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Joseph Layton Elmes Spearman, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN GEORGE, *educ.* Cranleigh, Capt. 4th Hus. S.R. of Offrs., *b.* 17 Sept., 1911, *m.* 1947, ●Caroline, elder dau. of Charles T. Hilterman, of 31 Melbury Court, W.8.

2 ♦ Nigel, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 Feb. 1920

1● Beryl.

Lineage -JOHN DIXON, *b.* 1696 (4th in descent from William Dixon, of Heaton Royds, Yorks, living 1564); *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Gower, of Hutton, nephew of Sir Thomas Gower, Bt., of Sittenham, Yorks (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), and *d.* 1749, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JEREMIAH DIXON, of Gledhow Hall, Yorks, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., *b.* 1726; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Wickham, Rector of Guiseley, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Jeremiah, Mayor of Leeds 1784; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Smeaton (who built the Eddystone Lighthouse). He *d.s.p.*
3. Henry, of Brooke Farm, Liverpool; *m.* Catherine Townley dau. of Thomas Plumber, of Tong Hall, Yorks, and *d.* 1819.

Mr. Jeremiah Dixon *d.* 7 June, 1782. His son,

JOHN DIXON, of Gledhow Hall, Yorks, and Weating Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. Yorks, Col. 1st West York Militia, *b.* 27 June, 1753; *m.* 1784, Lydia, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Parker, of Astle Hall, co. Chester, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Parker, of Astle, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had with other issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. JOHN, *s.* his brother.
3. George, Gen. in the Army, and Col. 104th Regt., late cmdg. 2nd Bn. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801; *m.* Mary Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. E. Sacheverell Wilmot, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and widow of Rev. John Biddulph, of Franckton, co. Warwick. He *d.s.p.* 1874.

Col. John Dixon *d.* 18 April, 1824. His eldest son,

HENRY DIXON, of Gledhow Hall, Yorks, and Astle, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. 15th Hus., *b.* 10 Nov. 1794; *m.* 24 Dec. 1822, Emma Matilda, dau. of Rev. E. Sacheverell Wilmot, of Chaddesden, and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1838. He was *s.* by his brother,

LT.-COL. JOHN DIXON, of Astle, and Gledhow, J.P. and D.L., Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. 1st Royals, *b.* 13 Feb. 1799; *m.* 14 May, 1840, Sophia, dau. of Thomas William Egerton, afterwards Patton, of Wythenshawe, co. Chester (*see* EGERTON OF TATTON, B.), by Emma, his wife, dau. of Hon. John Grey (*see* STAMFORD, E.), and by her (who *d.* 1885) had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Charles Egerton, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. and D.L. co. Anglesey, late County Cmdt. Carnarvonshire Vols., and Lt.-Col. late 18th (Royal Irish) Regt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; *m.* 4 Feb. 1899, Susan, dau. of John Lloyd Blood, of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and widow of Capt. Adam Park, Royal Irish Regt., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1922.
3. Henry Grey (Sir), K.C.B. (1902), A.D.C. 1901, Col. Hon. Brig.-Gen. late K.O.S.B., *b.* 14 Aug. 1850; *m.* 1stly, March, 1885, Helen Mary (who *d.* May, 1893), 1st dau. of L. J. Frost, of Copenhagen; and 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1900, Constance Ethel, dau. of Capt. William Mitchell-Innes, 13th Hus., of Ayton Castle and Whitehall, co. Berwick, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1933, leaving issue.
4. Frederick Parker, *b* 17 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1885, Olivia Blanche, dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, of Beltrasna, and widow of William George Clayton Wade (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 20 Oct. 1910. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1926, leaving issue.
5. Edward Wilbraham, J.P., co. Chester, *b.* 2 Nov. 1860; *m.* 15 July, 1890, Alice Isobel Hardcastle (who *d.* 18 March, 1936), dau. of Thomas Hardcastle Sykes, D.L., of Cringle House, Cheadle, Cheshire (*see* SYKES, Bt.), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1936, leaving issue,

●Noel Wilbraham, O.B.E., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in submarines during World War I, and in World War II 1939-44 (inv.) (*Sandiford Lodge, Cotebrook, Tarporley, Cheshire*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1917, Frances Mary Hester, Snr. Cmdt. A.T.S. (*d.* on active service 3 March, 1941), dau. of Capt. Francis Alan Richard Bowles, R.N., of Dully House, Sittingbourne, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Bridget Wilbraham, *b.* 27 April, 1918; *m.* 28 Oct. 1939, John Aylmer Christie-Miller, 2nd son of Col. Geoffrey Christie Miller, D.S.O., of Stapeley House, Nantwich, co. Chester, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1942, ●Maud Vera Rosebud, widow of Cmdr. C. E. C. Robinson, R.N., and dau. of R. L. Andrewes, of The Old House, Coombe, Oxon.

●Alice Kathleen Mary, *b.* Feb. 1894, *m.* Jan. 1931, at Calcutta, Elliott Lewhellin, of Camlad House, Bishop's Castle, Salop.

1. Anna Louisa, *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, Rev. William Reinfred Arundell Harris Arundell, M.A. Oxon., Rector of Cheriton Fitzpaine, Devon, who *d.* 17 Oct. 1901, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1902.
2. Sophia Lydia, *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1872, Richard Grahame, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1874, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1877, Col. William Lisle Blenkinsopp Coulson, of Newbrough Park, Fourstones, Northumberland, who *d.* 1 June, 1911, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 6 Oct. 1925.
3. Jessie Maria, *m.* 13 Oct. 1885, Henry G. Seaman, of Vines Gate, Brasted, Kent. He *d.* 2 June, 1922.
4. Eleanor Georgina, *m.* 19 Aug. 1885, Rev. Alfred Littledale Royds, M.A. Camb., Rector of Brereton, co. Chester 1895-1919 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 June, 1929.

Lt.-Col. John Dixon, *d.* 7 March, 1873. His eldest son,

Sir George Dixon, 1st Bt., Vice-Lieut. co. Chester, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1881, Lord of the Manor of Astle, Col. Cmdt. Cheshire Vol. Regt. which he raised 1915, formerly Capt. 25th K.O.S.B., and Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 5th Cheshire Rifle Vols., *b.* 23 May, 1842. He *m.* 1 July, 1885, Emily Katherine, 2nd dau. of George Beauchamp Cole, of Heatham House, Twickenham, Middlesex, and widow of John Baskervyle Clegg, of Withington Hall and Gayton, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1925) had issue,

JOHN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Sophia Evelyn, *b.* 9 April, 1888.

Sir George *d.* 1 April, 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 May, 1919.

Arms—Gu., a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief arg., three ermine spots sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., holding between the paws a fylfot or. *Motto*—Mores componunt hominem

Seat—Astle Hall, Chelford, co. Chester. *Residence*—Astle Cottage, Chelford, co. Chester.

DIXON OF BALLYMENOCH.



Right Hon. Sir Thomas James Dixon, 2nd Bt., P.C., of Ballymenoch, D.L. co. Antrim, High Sheriff, co. Antrim 1912, and co. Down 1913, a mem. of the Senate of Northern Ireland, H.M.'s Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Belfast from 1924, sworn of the Privy Council of N. Ireland 25 Aug. 1930, *b.* 29 May, 1868; *s.* his father 1907; *m.* 7 Feb. 1906, ●Edith Stewart, D.B.E. (1921), yst. dau. of Stewart Clark (*see* STEWART-CLARK, Bt.).

Lineage -THOMAS DIXON, of Bun-na-Mairge, Ballycastle, co. Antrim, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1804, Mary McNeill. She *d.* 1827, aged 52. He *d.* 1849, having had a son,

THOMAS DIXON, of Larne, co. Antrim, merchant and shipowner *b* 1805; *m.* 21 Dec. 1831, Sarah, dau. of Archibald McCambridge, of Mullarts, Cushendall, co. Antrim. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1873. He *d.* 31 July, 1868, having had with other issue an eldest surv. son,

RT. HON. **Sir Daniel Dixon, 1st Bt.**, P.C., of Ballymenoch, Holywood, co. Down, of Ravensdale, co. Louth, and Glenville, Cushendall, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, High Sheriff 1896, J.P. co. Antrim and D.L. Belfast, M.P. for N. Belfast 1905-7, Mayor of Belfast 1892, Lord Mayor 1893, and in 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, and 1906, Chm. Belfast Harbour Commrs.; *b.* 28 March, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1867, Eliza, dau. of James Agnew. She *d.* 1868, having had a son,

1. THOMAS JAMES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir Daniel *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1870, Annie, dau. of James Shaw, of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1918) had issue,

2. Daniel, Major late 12th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 22 July, 1875; *d. unm.* 25 April, 1936.

3 ♦ FRANK, *heir presumptive*, Capt. and hon. Major 5th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 16 April, 1877.

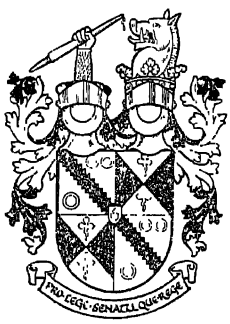
4. HERBERT (Rt. Hon.), P.C. Northern Ireland (1923), O.B.E., raised to the Peerage 6th July, 1939, as Baron Glentoran.
5. Percy, 2nd Lieut. 7th Royal Fus., *b.* 8 Feb. 1882; *d. unm.* 26 Aug., 1902.

1. Kate, *m.* 14 June, 1902, Capt. Charles Owen Slacke, Royal Irish Rifles, of Wheatfield, Belfast, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S L.G.). He was *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.
2. Edith Sarah, O.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., *m.* 5 Oct. 1899, Lt.-Col. Frank Augustus Douglas Stevens, C.B.E., D.L. (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1939), Chief Constable of co. Bedford, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1934, leaving issue.
3● Louise (*The Red House, Fleet, Hants*), *m.* 9 Oct., 1907, Col. Harold Charles Webster Wortham, C.M.G., D.S.O., late Northampton Regt. (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1939), and has issue.
4. Evelyn Annie, *m.* 16 April, 1918, Capt. Herbert Bernard Ward, Royal Irish Fus., 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B. (*see* BANGOR, V.), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1925, leaving issue.
5. Beatrice, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1936.

Sir Daniel was knighted 1892, sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 1902, and created a Baronet, 7 Oct. 1903. He *d.* 10 March, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—7 Oct. 1903.
Arms—Or on a chevron vair, three billets of the field, on a chief crenellé gu. a tower ppr. between two fleurs-de-lis of the first *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az. charged on the shoulder with a cross patonce surrounded by a civic crown or. *Motto*—Fide et constantia.
Residences—Wilmont House, Dunmurry, co. Antrim; Unicarval, Comber, co. Down. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster and Union, Belfast and Kildare Street.

SMITH DODSWORTH.



Sir John Christopher Smith Dodsworth, 8th Bt., *b.* 4 March, 1935; *s.* his father 1940.

Lineage—JOHN SMITH, of Newland Hall, W. R. Yorks (son of John Smith, of Ecclesfield, by Priscilla Silvester, his wife), *m.* 1stly, Ann Sculthorp, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Christopher Hodgson, of Westerton, and *d.* 1746, leaving issue,
JOHN SILVESTER (Sir), 1st Bt.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Dalway Haliday, of Belfast.
The only son,
Sir John Silvester Smith, 1st Bt., of Newland Park, and Birthwait, Yorks, who was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784. Sir John *m.* 20 July, 1761, Henrietta Maria, dau. of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlass, co. York, through whom the present family can trace a direct descent from KING EDWARD III (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Families*), and had issue, with four daus.,
1. EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. George (Rev.), Vicar of Erchefont, Alderbury, and Farley, Wilts, *b.* 25 Sept. 1772; *d.* in 1811, *unm.*
3. CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

He *d.* 15 June, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Edward Dodsworth, 2nd Bt., Capt. 105th Foot, *b.* 13 Aug. 1768, who assumed, by Royal Licence, in 1821, the surname of DODSWORTH only, in lieu of his patronymic, SMITH, in compliance with the will of his uncle, the Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., Canon of Windsor. He *m.* 22 Sept. 1804, Susannah, yst. dau. of Col. Henry Dawkins, of Standlynch, Wilts. She *d.* 13 March, 1830. Sir Edward *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Charles Dodsworth, 3rd Bt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; Lt.-Col. 22nd Light Dragoons; *m.* 8 June, 1808, Elizabeth, only child of John Armstrong, of Lisgoole, and granddau. of 9th Baron Blayney, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1853) he had, with other issue,
1. MATTHEW (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Frederick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1822; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Jane Rebecca, dau. of John Young, of Westridge, Isle of Wight. She *d.* 13 Oct 1899. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1885, leaving a dau.,
Rosa Alexandrine Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 9 Feb. 1891, Aymar de Seyssel d'Aix, Marchese di Sommariva, who *d.* 1896. She *d.* 9 Dec. 1930.

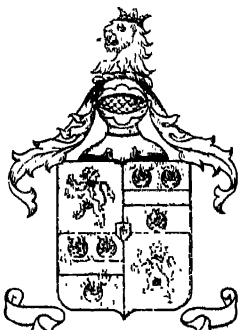
Sir Charles assumed by Royal Licence, 1846, the surname of DODSWORTH only, and the arms of Dodsworth quarterly. He *d.* 28 July, 1857, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, 4th Bt., Capt. R.A., *b.* 6 Feb. 1819; *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, Anne Julia, dau. of Col. Crowder, K.H., of Brotherton, co York, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1890) had issue,
1. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. MATTHEW BLAYNEY (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Frederick Cadwallader, late 11th Foot, *b* 15 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1888, ●Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of T. Harrison, of Little Rock, Osceola, Iowa, U.S.A., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1900, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1901) had issue,
●Dorothy, *b.* 5 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1913, Geoffrey Hoyer Millar, eldest son of C. C. H. Millar, of Felden, Boxmoor, Herts, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1919, Eugene Goossens, and has further issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 1930, Daniel Joseph Reagan, of the U.S. Legation, Berne, Switzerland.
1. Henrietta, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 23 Jan. 1886, Sir Henry Monson de la Poer Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., of Bedale Hall, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1926.

Sir Matthew *d.* 30 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Charles Edward Smith Dodsworth, 5th Bt., D.L., *b.* 27 June, 1853; *m.* 5 March, 1889, ●Blanche (*Thornton Watlass Hall, Ripon*), 3rd dau. of Hon. George Edwin Lascelles (*see* HAREWOOD, E.) and *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1891, when he was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Matthew Blayney Smith Dodsworth, 6th Bt., O.B.E., educ. Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 Oct. 1856; *m.* 5 Nov. 1887, Agnes Eliza, only dau. of John Crowder, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1926) had issue,
1. CLAUDE MATTHEW (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1●Violet Agnes, *b.* 17 Dec. 1889; *m.* 10 April, 1915, Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden, M.A., Bishop Suffragan of Hull from 1934, and has issue.
2●Hilda Monica, *b.* 26 Sept. 1903; *m.* 19 June, 1930, Lt.-Col. Herbert Brian Taylor (*Sandaide, Reay, Thurso, Caithness*), eldest son of Capt. Herbert A. Taylor, of Sutton Hall, Thirsk, and has issue.

Sir Matthew *d.* 8 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Claude Matthew Smith Dodsworth, 7th Bt., late Lieut Yorkshire Regt, *b.* 12 Aug. 1888; *m.* 4 Feb 1932, ●Cyrilla Marie Louise (*Thornton Watlass Hall, Ripon*), 3rd dau. of William Ernest Taylor, of Linnet Lane, Liverpool, and had issue,
1. JOHN CHRISTOPHER **8th** and present Bt.
1●Mary Cyrilla, *b.* 13 May, 1933
2●Julia Agnes, *b.* 20 March, 1938.

He *d.* 18 May, 1940, and was *s* by his only son.
Creation—22 Jan. 1784.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg, a bend, engrailed sa. between three annulets gu., for DODSWORTH; 2nd and 3rd, per saltire, arg. and sa., two trefoils, slipped, in pale, gu., for SMITH. *Crests*—1st, DODSWORTH, a dexter cubit arm in chain mail, or, the hand, ppr., grasping a broken tilting-spear the broken part imbued gu.; 2nd, SMITH, out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, couped at the neck, az., crined, gold *Motto*—Pro lege senatuque rege.
Residence—Thornton Watlass Hall, Ripon.

POË-DOMVILE.



Sir Hugh Compton Domvile Poë-Domvile, 2nd Bt., of Heywood, Ballinakill, Queen's Co., *b.* 19 June, 1889; *s.* his father 1934; assumed by Private Act of the Parliament of the Irish Free State, 1936, the additional surname of DOMVILE after that of POË, and the arms of Domvile quarterly with those of Poë.

Lineage—The surname of POË occurs in several parishes in cos. Nottingham and Derby in the 16th century. In a list of the officers of the Forest of Sherwood of about the year 1591, now at Belvoir Castle, appears the name RICHARD POË, who was under-keeper to the warden, Sir John Byron, of Newstead, Notts, Lord of the adjoining manor of Papplewick.
RICHARD POË, of Poesfield, co. Derby, who was probably also Forester of Sherwood, was father of
JAMES POË, who had issue, two sons,
1. Leonard, physician to JAMES I and CHARLES I, *m.* Dionisia Boone, by whom he left issue. His arms appear on his funeral certificate in the College of Arms.
2. ANTHONY, of whom below.

The 2nd son,
ANTHONY POË, *d.* after 1630, having had, with other issue,
1. William of Derrymore (Manor Poë), co. Fermanagh, Major in the Parliamentary Army in England; *m.* 1stly, 1625, Frances, dau. of John Sedborough, of Mount Sedborough, co. Fermanagh, and 2ndly, Mary Jones, who *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 20 Sept. 1688. He *d* 1678 (will dated 24 May, 1678, proved 8 Dec. 1682), leaving a dau., Frances, *m.* 1stly, — Kemp, and 2ndly, James Percy.
2. John, who had a dau., Anne, *m.* — Hide.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.
4. Anthony, of Skreen, co. Meath, Capt. in the Parliamentary Army in Ireland and in England, *d.* about 1654 (will dated 10 Jan. 1653/4, proved 12 May, 1654), having by his wife, Mary, had issue. He was ancestor of POË *of Drumgooldstown, co. Louth.*

The 3rd son,
THOMAS POË, of Cloghan, King's Co., Lieut. in the Parliamentary Army in Ireland was granted lands in the barony of Upper Ormond, co. Tipperary, under the Act of Settlement, and *d.* after 1683 (will dated 19 Dec. 1683) having had, with other issue,
1. Richard, of Belleen, co. Tipperary, ancestor of POË, *of Belleen.*
2. EMANUEL, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, of Clonlisk, King's Co., *d.s.p.* 1687 (will dated 12 May, 1681, proved 13 Dec. 1700). His wife Anne was living 5 March, 1700–1.

The 2nd son,
EMANUEL POË, of Glankelity, now Glenahilty, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary Hill, who was living, his widow, in 1683. He *d.s.p.* 1679 (will dated 8 Oct. 1679, proved 21 Nov. foll.), having had, with other issue,
1. William, of Knock, co. Tipperary, *m.* Diana, dau. of Col. William Purefoy, of Purefoy's Place, King's Co., and was ancestor of POË, of Donnybrook, co. Tipperary.
2. EMANUEL, of whom presently.
3. James, of Rosnebarley, co. Tipperary, Capt. Royal Irish Dragoons; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, of Kiltinan, co. Tipperary, and was ancestor of POË, of Harley Park, co. Tipperary.

The second son,
EMANUEL POË, of Clonmuch (now Solsborough), co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Hill, and *d.* 1727 (will dated 9 Nov., proved 16 Dec. 1727), having by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1761) had issue, with six daus., four sons, of whom the yst.,

JAMES POË, of Solsborough, co. Tipperary; *m.* 1772, Blanche, dau. of Samuel Waller, of Newport, co. Tipperary (*see* WALLER, Bt.), by Anne, his wife, sister of 1st Viscount Jocelyn Lord Chancellor of Ireland (*see* RODEN, E.), and *d.* 13 March, 1784, having by her (who was *bur.* 26 Sept. 1834) had, with other issue,

1. John, of Solsborough, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1807, *b.* 1 Oct. 1773; *m.* 1800, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 24 June, 1845. He *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1857.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
3. Robert Waller, *b.* 18 Oct. 1780; *m.* 12 Aug. 1817, Anne, dau. of William Harington, Madras C.S. She *d.* 15 May, 1827. He *d.* 11 April, 1851, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 3rd son,

THE REV. JAMES HILL POË, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, Rector of Nenagh, co. Tipperary, *b.* 19 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1806, Frances, dau. of his kinsman William Poë, of Donnybrook, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1859, having by her (who *d.* Feb. 1864) had issue,

1. James Jocelyn, of Derrinvohill, co. Tipperary, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 4 Dec. 1807; *m.* 30 Sept. 1843, Jane Lovett, dau. and heir of John Bennett, of Riverston, co. Tipperary. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1870. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1895, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. WILLIAM THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. Percy Jocelyn, *b.* 24 April, 1821; *m.* Mary Sophia, dau. of William Rooke, but *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1883.
1. Barbara Ellen, *m.* 1842, Rev. Henry Beasley, M.A.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM THOMAS POË, of Carraghmore, co. Tipperary, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *bapt.* 17 June, 1811; *m* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1842, Mary Ellen, dau. of George Leslie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Rev. Francis Hutcheson, D.D., of Donaghadee, co. Down. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1851, having had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1854, Hon. Elizabeth Mary Skeffington, dau. of 2nd Viscount Ferrard, by Harriet his wife, *suo jure* Viscountess Massereene. She *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1878. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1892, having by his first wife had issue,

1. James Leslie (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, Rector of Earsham, Norfolk, *b.* 15 Oct. 1841; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1886.
2. George Leslie, of Santry Court, co. Dublin, and Glen Ban, Queen's Co., J.P. and D.L. co. Dublin, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 29 May, 1846; *m.* 14 Nov. 1877, Mary Caldecott (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1924), dau. of Edward Charley, of Conway House, Dunmurray, co. Antrim, and *d.* 8 May, 1934, having had issue,
   1. Charley Vernon Leslie, Capt. K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 22 July, 1880; *k.* in action March, 1915.
   2. Leonard Hutcheson, *b.* 1 Aug. 1888; *d.* 10 March, 1929.
   1●Violet Mary, *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; *m.* 29 Jan. 1902, Gerald Edward Campbell Maconchy, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)
   2●Muriel Gladys, M.B.E. (1920), *b.* 28 Feb. 1882.
3. WILLIAM HUTCHESON (Sir), created a Baronet.
4. Edmund Samuel (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Adm. (ret.) R.N., was Cdre. cmdg. Training Squadron 1897–1900, Rear Adm. 2nd in Cmd. of Home Fleet 1903–4, cmdg. First Cruiser Squadron 1904–5, C.-in-C. East India Station 1905–7, of Cape of Good Hope Station 1907–8, and of Mediterranean Station 1910–12, A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA 1899–1901, to KING EDWARD VII 1901, and first and prin. Naval A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1912–14, J.P. Queen's Co., Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, Grand Cordon of Osmanieh, and Order of the Pawlonia of Japan, bronze medal and clasp of Roy. Humane Soc., Queen's Jubilee medal 1897, and King's Coronation medal 1911; *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1 Sept. 1877, Frances Catherine (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1926), eld. dau. of Gen. Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B., Minister at Teheran, and *d.* 4 April, 1921, leaving issue,
   1. William Skeffington, C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1918), Col. (ret.) R.M., served in the Naval Bde. in S. Africa 1899-1900 (medal with three clasps) and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., brevet), *b.* 24 June, 1878; *m.* 16 Nov. 1909, Jean Rosina, dau. of Col. Charles Purvis Boyd, of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants.
   2. Basil Richard, Capt. R.N., served in World War I, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, Silver Medal of Italy, *b.* 27 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1908, Alice Margaret (who obtained a div. 1925), dau. of Rev. William Henry Richards, M.A., of Westridge House, Isle of Wight, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1925, ●Aileen Sybil (*Laker's Farm House, West Chiltington, Sussex*), dau. of late Major John Tatham, R.H.A., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1936.
   1●Grace Mary Leonora, *b.* 9 Sept. 1879; *m.* 14 May, 1907, Adm. Sir William Archibald Howard Kelly, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., R.N. (*Martins, Bury, Sussex*), son of Col. H. H. Kelly, R.M.A., and has issue.

The 3rd son,

Sir (William) Hutcheson Poë, 1st Bt., C.B., Lt.-Col. (ret.), R.M.L.I., J.P., H.M.'s Lieut. Queen's Co. (High Sheriff 1891), and for co. Tyrone, 1893, *b.* 20 Sept. 1848; *m.* 21 Jan. 1886, Mary Adelaide (who *d.* 28 March, 1929), only surv. dau. of Sir William Compton Domvile, 3rd Bt., and Caroline his wife, dau. of Gen. Hon. Robert Meade (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.), and had issue,

1. HUGO COMPTON DOMVILE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1. Mary Gwendoline, *b.* 23 Dec. 1886; *d.* 22 Oct. 1890.

2●Isabel May, (*Tramore Hotel, Tramore, co. Waterford*), *b.* 30 July, 1893.

Sir Hutcheson served in the Egyptian Expdn. 1884 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet), in Nile Expdn. 1884–5 (severely wounded, right leg amputated, despatches, two clasps, C.B.), and in World War I 1914–18 with Red Cross and in command of British Convalescent Camp at Luxor, Egypt (1914–15 star). He was created a Baronet 2 July, 1912, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1934, when he was *s.* by his son.

Family of Domvile.

Lineage—The pedigree of this family was placed on record in Ulster's office, *temp.* GEORGE III, and is therein deduced down to GILBERT DOMVILE (son and heir of William Domvile, of Lymme Hall, co. Chester), who removed into Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I, and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper there, and M.P. for the co. Kildare in 1613. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1637, and was *bur.* in the choir of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. (Funeral Entry, Ulster's Office.) He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, father of 1st Viscount Ranelagh, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILE, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland in 1660, M.P. for the co. Dublin, a Privy Councillor, and Speaker of the General Convention of Ireland at the Restoration. He *m.* Miss Lake, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, Middlesex, Secretary-of-State to JAMES I, ancestor of the Viscounts Lake, and had issue,

William (Sir), M.P., during his father's lifetime, for co. Armagh, and afterwards for co. Dublin,

and

SIR THOMAS DOMVILE, of Templeogue, M.P. for co. Dublin, who was created a Baronet in 1686, and was clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. This gentleman *m.* 1stly, the dau. of his cousin, Sir Launcelot Lake, by whom he had a dau. who *m.* 3rd Lord Santry. He *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Miss Cole, dau. of Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh, but had no issue. Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Hon. Sir Charles Compton, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Northampton, by whom he had,

COMPTON (Sir), his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Pocklington, Esq., Adm. R.N. (only son of John Pocklington, M.P. for co. Huntingdon, in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, and subsequently second baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bt., of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge), by whom she had, with four daus.,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

SIR COMPTON DOMVILE, clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a Privy Councillor, who represented co. Dublin in Parliament for forty-four years. At his decease in 1768, the baronetcy expired, and his estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES POCKLINGTON, sometime M.P. for co. Dublin, who assumed pursuant to the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of DOMVILE only. He inherited, likewise, the property of his first cousin, Henry Barry, Lord Santry (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *m.* in 1774, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Sheppard, and had issue, with seven daus.,

1. COMPTON (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Henry Barry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Pencombe, co. Hereford; *m.* Mary, half-sister of the 1st Baron Hampton, G.C.B., and dau. and heir of William Russell, of Powick Court in that co., by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cocks, brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and *d.* Feb. 1856, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Winforton, co. Hereford, *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of John Freeman, of Letton, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1859, having had issue, four daus.
4. Christopher, *m.* 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of S. Ram, M.P., of Ramsfort, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Courtown.

The eldest son,

Sir Compton Pocklington Domvile, 1st Bt., of Templeogue and Santry, custos rotulorum of co. Dublin, and for eighteen years a member of the Imp. Parliament, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. He *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Hon. Rt. Rev. Charles Lindsay, D.D., Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, by whom (who *d.* 1812) he had a son,

1. **Compton Charles, an Officer in the Army**, *b.* 1812; *m.* 19 April, 1842, **Isabella Maria**, eldest dau. of Sir George Arthur, Bt., and *d.s.p.* at Nice, 19 March, 1852; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1868, Charles J. Malton, and *d.* 22 July, 1891.

Sir Compton *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1815, Helena Sarah, dau. of Frederick Trench, of Heywood, Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1859) he had issue, with three daus.,

2. Frederick Compton Henry, *b* 1821; *d* 1828.
3. CHARLES COMPTON WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
4. WILLIAM COMPTON (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir Compton *d.* 23 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Compton William Domvile, 2nd Bt., hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., *b.* 24 Dec. 1822; *m.* 20 June, 1861, Lady Margaret Frances St. Lawrence (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1929), 4th dau. of 3rd Earl of Howth, K.P. Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1884, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Compton Domvile, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 May, 1825; *m.* 12 July, 1854, Caroline, dau. of Gen. Hon. Robert Meade, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1890) had issue,

1. COMPTON MEADE (Sir), **4th Bt.**, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1935, when the title became extinct. He was *s.* in the estates by his nephew, Sir Hugo Compton Domvile Poë, 2nd Bt.
1. Mary Adelaide, *b.* 26 June, 1855; *m.* 21 Jan. 1886, Lt.-Col. Sir William Hutcheson Poë, 1st Bt., C.B., and *d.* 28 March, 1929, leaving issue.
2. Helena Maud, *b.* 4 July, 1862; *d.* 10 Jan. 1865.
3. Evelyn Caroline, *b.* 7 March, 1864; *d.* 19 Sept. 1884.

Sir William *d.* 20 Sept. 1884.

Creation—2 July, 1912.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a lion rampant arg., collared gu., for DOMVILE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse between three crescents az. issuing flames ppr., for POË. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg., ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Ung durant ma vie.

Residence—Black Hill, Abbeyleix, Leix, Eire.

DOMVILLE.



Sir Gerald Guy Domville, 7th Bt., of St. Albans, co. Hertford, late Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 3 March, 1896; *s.* his brother 1930; *m.* 8 Nov. 1920, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a div. 1930), only child of Brig.-Gen. Robert Seymour Vandeleur, C.B., C.M.G., of The Hive, Parkstone, Dorset.

Lineage—The pedigree of this family was placed on record in the College of Arms, London, in 1613, and is therein deduced from Sir Roger de Domville, 6th EDWARD I, 1278, down to

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, of Lymme, co. Chester, who *d.* 1624, and whose eldest son Gilbert settled in Ireland. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM DOMVILLE, of Lymme, who *d.* 1654, was father of

The REV. WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Rector, in 1661, of Nately Scures, and in 1668, of Shalden, both in Hants He *d* 1668. His eldest son, William, *d.s.p.* His 2nd son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, *b. ca.* 1649, became Freeman of the Clothworkers' Company, 1670, and *d.* Sept. 1704, leaving a son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, of London, and afterwards of St. Albans, who *m.* 1stly Anne, dau. of John Heath, of London; and 2ndly, Sarah, widow of Rev. John Cole, Archdeacon of St Albans. He *d.* 27 July, 1733, leaving, by his 1st wife, an elder son,

CHARLES DOMVILLE, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Carr, of St. Albans, and *d.* 1775, having had with other issue an elder son,

Sir William Domville, 1st Bt., having served the office of Lord Mayor of the City of London, in 1813–14, and presided, during his mayoralty, at a banquet given by the corporation to the Prince Regent and the allied sovereigns, 18 June, 1814, was created a Baronet 28 July following. He was *b.* 26 Dec. 1742; *m.* 20 May, 1769, Sally (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1793), dau. of Archibald Finney, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1833, having had issue, an only son,

Sir William Domville, 2nd Bt., who was *b.* 22 March, 1774; *m* 15 Sept. 1807, Maria, dau. of Isaac Solly, of Walthamstow, and by her (who *d.* at Naples, 27 Jan. 1863) had issue with four daus.,

1. JAMES GRAHAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. William Henry, *b* 9 Nov. 1819; *m.* 14 Dec. 1853, Eliza King, dau. of Col. Aspinwall, of Brooklyn, U.S.A. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1898. She *d.* 21 Sept. 1911, leaving issue,
   Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 9 April, 1927.

Sir William *d.* 21 May, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Graham Domville, 3rd Bt., D.L., M.A., *b.* 29 June, 1812; *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. John Order of Winslade, Hants, and by her (who *d.* at Palermo, 24 Dec. 1894) had issue,

WILLIAM CECIL HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
Eleanor Ida, *m.* 9 Nov. 1872, Count Francesco Monroy, yr. son of Count Ranchibile, and *d.* his widow 28 Dec. 1920.

Sir James *d.* at Palermo, 21 Feb. 1887, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Cecil Henry Domville, 4th Bt., C.B., Rear Adm. cmd'd Naval Brig. Suakin 1885, Naval Attaché to Maritime Powers 1887, J.P. Kent, *b.* 30 Dec. 1849; *m.* 29 Dec. 1888, ●(Anne Josephine) Moselle (2, *Albany Villas, Hove, Sussex*), yst. dau. of Henry Metcalfe Ames, of Linden, Northumberland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Henry Harrison, who *d.* Dec. 1936, leaving issue) had issue,

1. JAMES HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. CECIL LIONEL (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. GERALD GUY (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

Sir William *d.* 22 April, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Henry Domville, 5th Bt., Lieut. (emerg. list) R.N., served in World War I, *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *m.* 11 April, 1912, ●Kathleen Agatha (22, *South Eaton Place, S.W.*1), only dau. of Basil Arthur Charlesworth, of Gunton Hall, Lowestoft, and Helen Lilian Royds, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walter Greene, Bt., and had issue,

1. Valerie Josephine, *b.* 19 Jan. 1914; *m.* 5 March, 1936, W/Cdr. Robert Francis Gore Lea, O.B.E., A.A.F.O., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Sydney Lea, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 15 March, 1948, as the result of an accident, leaving issue.

2●Louise, *b.* 26 Sept. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1936, (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Leslie Alexander Mackay, only son of Thomas Jamieson Mackay, of 49, Lowndes Square, S.W., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1946, Hon. John David Coulson Fellowes, yr. son of late Capt. Hon. Coulson Fellowes, (*see* DE RAMSEY, B.), and has further issue.

Sir James *d.* 13 Sept. 1919, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Cecil Lionel Domville, 6th Bt., M.C., Capt. late 8th Service Bn. K.R.R.C.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, wounded), *b.* 14 Sept. 1892; *m.* 3 Nov. 1920, ●Lucy (*Ravensbourne, Parkstone, Dorset*), dau. of Lt.-Col. G. F. Whitehead, late Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt., of Woodfalls, Rudgwick, Sussex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1932, Lt.-Col. Arthur Patrick Hamilton Cadell, D.S.O., I.A. (ret.), of Bleach House, Glinton, nr. Peterborough, son of Francis Cadell, M.B., F.R.C.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), had issue,

1●Anne Julict, served in World War II as Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F.; *b.* 7 March, 1923, *m.* 15 Nov. 1943, Lieut. Walter Siner, U.S.A.A.F., son of late W. B. Siner, and of Mrs. Siner, of East Orange, New Jersey, and has issue.

2●Rosemary Gervaise, *b.* 1 Oct. 1924.

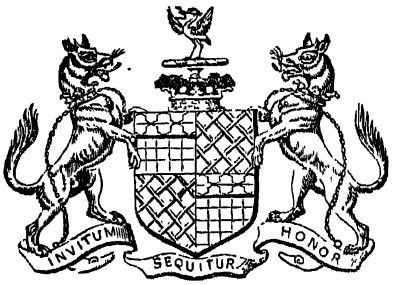
Sir Cecil *d.* 3 Feb. 1930, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—28 July, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, augmentation in 1814, *az.*, a lion rampant, *arg.*, supporting a sword erect, representing the sword of the city of London, ppr.; on a chief of the second three oriental crowns, the points alternately radiated, or, encircled by two branches of olive, ppr.; 2nd, *az.*, a lion, rampant, *arg.*, gorged, with a plain collar, *gu.*, for DOMVILLE (ancient); 3rd, *arg.*, six lozenges conjoined in bend, *sa.*, for CARRINGTON; 4th, *arg.*, five lozenges conjoined, in pale, *gu.*, for LYMME. *Crests*—1st, augmentation, 1814, out of a mural crown, *gu.*, a demi-lion issuant, *arg.*, supporting between the paws an escutcheon, *az.*, charged with three crowns, as in the arms; 2nd, DOMVILLE (ancient), on a wreath, two lion's gambs, erased and embowed, *arg.* *Mottoes*—Pax alma redit. DOMVILLE (ancient), Qui stat caveat ne cadat

Residence—60, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Portland, and Royal Thames Yacht.

DONEGALL.



The Marquess and Earl of Donegall (Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester), Earl of Belfast, Viscount Chichester, and Baron Chichester of Belfast, in Ireland; Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, in Great Britain; Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh, and Govr. of Carrickfergus Castle; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; a journalist; served in World War II 1940–44 as Capt (H.G.); Lt.-Col. Army Cadet Force from 1945; *b.* 7 Oct. 1903; *s.* his father as 6th Marquess 1904; *m.* 24 April, 1943, ●Gladys Jean, yr. dau. of late Capt. Christian Combe, of Strathconon, Scotland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Kt., LORD CHICHESTER OF BELFAST, 2nd son of Sir John Chichester, Kt. (*see* CHICHESTER, Bt.), by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Kt., of Powderham Castle, Devon. In 1603, he was sworn of the Privy Council; and in 1604, appointed Lord Dep. of Ireland, in which year he established two new circuits, sending the first Justices of Assize into Connaught, and reviving the circuit of Munster, which had been discontinued for more than two hundred years, so that the circuits, which had previously been confined to the *English pale*, thenceforward included the whole Kingdom, and with such effect that, in a very short time, there were not found in all the Irish counties so many capital offenders as in the six shires of the western circuit in England. Sir Arthur, in consideration of his services, military and civil, obtained considerable grants of land in the province of Ulster, and was created *Baron Chichester, of Belfast*, in the peerage of Ireland, 23 Feb. 1612. His Lordship continued in the government of Ireland for ten years successively, and was re-appointed in July, 1613, in which year the harp of Ireland was first marshalled with the arms of England, and has since continued to be impressed upon the coin of the realm. In Nov. 1615, he retired from his high office, and was appointed, in 1616, Lord High Treasurer of Ireland. Lord Chichester chiefly resided at Carrickfergus, where he erected, in 1618, a magnificent mansion called Joymount. In 1622, he went as Ambassador to the palatinate, and thence to treat of a peace with the Emperor. During his residence at the Imperial Court, being besieged in the City of Mainchina, or Manheim, by Count Tilly, he remonstrated against the violation of the law of nations in besieging an Ambassador; to which Tilly replying, that he noticed not his being an Ambassador, His Lordship thus answered the messenger: "Had my master sent me with as many hundred men as he hath sent me on fruitless messages, your general should have known that I had been a soldier as well as an Ambassador." His Lordship *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir John Perrott, Kt., of Haroldston, co. Pembroke, Lord Dep. of Ireland, widow of Vaughan Blackham. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1620. He *d.* in London, 19 Feb. 1624–5, when, leaving no issue, the barony expired, while his large estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, **1st Viscount Chichester,** who was created BARON CHICHESTER, *of Belfast*, and VISCOUNT CHICHESTER, *of Carrickfergus*, both *co. Antrim*, 1 April, 1625. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1605, Anne, dau. and heir of John Coplestone, of Eggesford, Devon, by whom he acquired a large estate, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1616) had issue, with two daus.,

1. ARTHUR, **1st** Earl of Donegall.
2. John, M.P. for Dungannon 1639, Col. of Regt. in the service of CHARLES I, and Sergeant-Major of the Army 1647, *b.* 22 Feb. 1609; *m.* Hon. Mary Jones, dau. of 1st Viscount Ranelagh. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Christopher Copley. Her will was proved 3 Nov. 1673. Col. John Chichester's will, dated 1 Nov. 1643, was proved 4 Feb. 1647–8. He had issue, with three daus.,
   1. ARTHUR, **2nd** Earl of Donegall.
   2. John, ancestor of BARON O'NEILL.
3. Edward, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 1 Sept. 1611; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Fisher, Kt. of Fisher's Prospect, co. Wexford, and had issue,
   1. Edward, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Dr. William Bulkeley, Archdeacon of Dublin, but *d.s.p.* 1673.
   2. John, who had Fisher's Prospect erected into the manor of Chichester, was High Sheriff co. Wexford 1701, and sold his manor of Chichester 1711, to James Stopford, of Courtown, father of the 1st Earl of Courtown.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Othwell Hill and dau. of — Denham, of Wortham. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1637. He *d.* 8 July, 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, **1st Earl of Donegall,** *b.* 16 June, 1606, M.P. co. Antrim 1639; who, in consideration of his services against the rebels when Col. Chichester, and at the express solicitation of the Marquess of Ormonde, had been elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 30 March, 1647, as EARL OF DONEGALL, with limitation to the male descendants of his father. His Lordship was one of the four hostages sent by the Marquess of Ormonde, in 1647, to the English Parliament, as surety for the delivery of Dublin and other garrisons to their commissioners. After the Restoration, he was Gov. of Carrickfergus; and in 1668, His Lordship established a mathematical lecture in the University of Dublin. He *m.* 1stly, Dorcas, dau. of John Hill, of Honiley, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1630) he had an only dau.,

1. Mary, *m.* 1655, John St. Leger, of Doneraile, co. Cork, and had issue (*see* DONERAILE, V.).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Digby, dau. of 1st Earl of Bristol, but by that lady (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1648) he had no surv. issue, and 3rdly, 13 Aug. 1651, Letitia, only surv. dau. of Sir William Hicks, Bt. of Beverston, and by her left one surv. dau. (his son William having *d.* young, 24 Dec. 1660),

2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1674, John Butler, Earl of Gowran (who *d.* Aug. 1677), and 2ndly, 1st Earl of Longford (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1700). She *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1697.

The Earl *d.* 18 March, 1674–5, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ARTHUR, **2nd Earl of Donegall,** *m.* 9 March, 1660, Jane, dau and heir of John Itchingham, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and by her, who *m* 2ndly, Richard Booth, of Epsom, son of Sir Richard Booth, of Butler's Grove, had, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR, **3rd** Earl.
2. John, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford.
3. Edward (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, Rector of Clonenagh, dio. Leighlin, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Chichester, and had a son,

Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 5 Jan. 1716, Vicar of Tullylisk, dio. Dromore. The Earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, **3rd Earl of Donegall,** *b.* 1666. This nobleman having distinguished himself in the military service of his own country, was appointed by the Prince of Hesse, in 1704, Major-Gen. of the Spanish forces, and fell, 10 April, 1706, at Fort Monjuich. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Lady Barbara Boyle, dau. of 1st Earl of Orrery, by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1682) he had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1685, Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of 1st Earl of Granard, and had by her,

1. ARTHUR, **4th** Earl.
2. John, M.P. for Belfast, *b.* 1700; *m.* 13 Sept. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, 3rd Bt., of Arbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1 June, 1746, leaving two sons,
   1. ARTHUR, **5th** Earl and **1st** Marquess.
   2. John, *b.* 26 Dec. 1740.
3. Katherine, *m.* 9 Sept. 1713, 4th Viscount Massareene.
4. Jane, } Unfortunately burned to death in the Earl's
5. Francis, } house, Belfast, consumed by the carelessness of
6. Henrietta, } a servant.
7. Mary, *d. unm.*
8. Anne, *m.* 12 July, 1716, 4th Earl of Barrymore.

His Lordship *d.* 10 April, 1706, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, **4th Earl of Donegall,** *b.* 28 March, 1695; *m.* 3 Oct. 1716, Lady Lucy Ridgway, dau. and co-heir of 4th Earl of Londonderry, who *d.* 16 July, 1732. The Earl *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1757, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ARTHUR, **1st Marquess of Donegall,** *b* 13 June, 1739, who was created a British peer, by the title of *Baron Fisherwick, co. Stafford,* 3 July, 1790; and advanced in the Irish peerage, 4 July, 1791, to the dignities of *Earl of Belfast* and MARQUESS OF DONEGALL. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1761, Lady Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of 5th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.T., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Spencer, of Rendlesham, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1780) had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **2nd** Marquess.
2. Arthur, *b.* in 1771; *d.* in 1788.
3. Spencer Stanley, ancestor of BARON TEMPLEMORE.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1788, Charlotte (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1789), widow of Thomas Moore, of Barn, co. Tipperary, and dau. and co-heir of Conway Spencer, of Tremary, co. Down; and 3rdly, 12 Oct. 1790, Barbara, dau. of Rev. Luke Godfrey, D.D., Rector of Midleton, co. York (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1829), but had no further issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **2nd Marquess of Donegall,** K.P., Lord Lieut. of co. Donegal, *b.* 13 Aug. 1769; *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Anna May, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1849), he had issue,

1. GEORGE HAMILTON, **3rd** Marquess.
2. EDWARD, **4th** Marquess.
3. Spencer Augustus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *d.* 27 May, 1825.
4. Arthur, M.P. for Belfast 1832–4, *b.* 30 Sept. 1808; *d.* 25 June 1840.
5. Hamilton Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1810, an Officer in the Army; *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, Honoria Anastatia, dau. of Col. Henry James Blake, of Ardfry, co. Galway, and sister of Baron Wallscourt; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1854. His widow *d.* 7 Feb. 1878.
6. John Ludford, M.P. for Belfast 1845–52, *b.* Nov. 1811, in the Army; *m.* 27 July, 1844, Caroline, dau. of Henry Bevan, and *d.* 22 April, 1873. His widow *d.* 11 Dec. 1883.
7. Stephen Algernon, *b.* 1814, late of the Army; *m.* 30 Dec. 1843, Alphonsine Louise Laura de Narbonne, who *d.* 5 July, 1881. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1890.

The Marquess *d.* 5 Oct. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HAMILTON, **3rd Marquess of Donegall,** K.P., G.C.H., P.C., *b.* 10 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1822, Harriet Anne, dau. of 1st Earl of Glengall, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1860) had,

1. George Augustus, *Viscount Chichester, b.* 26 May, 1826; *d.* 18 June, 1827.
2. Frederick Richard, *Earl of Belfast, b.* 25 Nov. 1827; *d. unm.* at Naples, 11 Feb. 1853.
1. Harriet Augusta Anna Seymourina, *m.* 22 Aug. 1857, 8th Earl of Shaftesbury (who *d.* 13 April, 1886), and *d.* 14 April, 1898, leaving issue.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1862, Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Bellingham R. Graham, 7th Bt. of Norton Conyers, and widow of Lt.-Gen Sir Frederick Ashworth, K.C.B., by whom (who *d.* 6 March, 1884) he had no issue. His Lordship was M.P. for Carrickfergus 1818 to 1820, for Belfast 1820 to 1830, for co. Antrim 1830 to 1837, and again for Belfast 1837–8; was created Baron Ennishowen and Carrickfergus, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 18 Aug. 1841. He was Capt. of the Yeo of the Guard, A.D.C to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Antrim, Col. Antrim Militia, F.R.S., and Col. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifle Vol. He *d* 20 Oct. 1883, when his Barony of the United Kingdom became extinct, but his other honours devolved on his brother,

EDWARD, **4th Marquess of Donegall,** Dean of Raphoe 1832 to 1873, *b* 11 June, 1799; *m.* 21 Sept 1821, Amelia Spread Deane, 3rd dau. (by his wife, Dorcas Spread), of Henry Deane Grady, of Lodge, co Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d* March, 1891) had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS HAMILTON, **5th** Marquess.
2. HENRY FITZWARRINE, Capt. Royal Antrim Rifles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1834; *m.* 14 July, 1860, Elizabeth Julia (who *d.* 15 June, 1902), only child and heiress of Samuel Amy Severne, of Poslingford, Suffolk, and granddau. of S. Severne, of Wollop House, Salop, and Thenford Banbury, Northants. He *d* 7 Nov. 1928, leaving issue,
   1 ✝ SEVERNE EDWARD SPENCER FITZWARRINE, *heir presumptive, b* 16 April, 1861.
   2. Fitzwarrine George Henry Washington, *b.* 15 Sept. 1863; *d.* 23 Jan. 1920.
   3. Forester Augustus Harold, *b.* 30 Nov 1864; *d.* 20 Jan 1865.
   1. Amelia Laura Flora, *b.* 17 Nov. 1865; *d.* Dec. 1865.
   2. Caroline Lizzie Henrietta; *d. unm.* 17 Oct 1947.
   3 ● Louisa Jean Amelia, *m.* 22 June, 1896, Samuel Pearson Yates, late 11th Hus., of Broughton Grange, Banbury.
   4 ● Lizzie Frances Augusta (*Brockhurst Cottage, Gosport, Hants*), *m.* 16 Dec. 1895, George Stanley Cary, Royal Irish Rifles, who *d s.p.* 4 April, 1896.
   5 ● Marie Jeanette Amelia, *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1897, William Henry Cleland, of Rook's Nest Hall, Banstead, Surrey, and had issue. She obtained a div. 1914, and *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1914, Capt. Archibald Alastair McLeod, Glos. Regt., son of Lt.-Gen. W. K. McLeod, who was *k.* in action 1914. She *m.* 3rdly, 1919, John Llewelyn, Owen, of Meon Holt, Catisfield, Hants.
3. Adolphus John Spencer Churchill, of Moyola Park, J.P. and D.L. co. Londonderry, and J.P. co. Antrim, High Sheriff co. Londonderry 1882, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. (ret.), 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, formerly Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 18 Dec. 1836; *m.* 9 Oct. 1872, Mary (who *d.* 19 June, 1924), only child of Col. Robert Peel Dawson, M.P., of Moyola Park, Castledawson, and *d.* 5 March, 1901, leaving issue,
   1. Robert Peel Dawson Spencer, of Moyola Park, co. Londonderry, and Doonsh, co. Donegal; M.P. S. Derry Div., Londonderry, 1921, J.P and D.L. Londonderry, J.P. cos. Antrim and Donegal; High Sheriff co. Londonderry 1907–8, and for co. Antrim 1911–12; Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles and Major, Res. of Offrs., Irish Guards; served in British Central Africa 1897-1900 (medals and clasp), and in S. African War (medal and clasp), *b.* 13 Aug. 1873; *m.* 11 Dec. 1901, ● Debra Kerr, O.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. Londonderry, M.P. for City and County of Londonderry in Northern Parliament of Ireland 1921–29 and for S. Londonderry from 1933, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Educ., N. Ireland 1937–44 (*Clonmore House, Upperlands, co. Derry*), only child of James Kerr Fisher, of The Manor House, Kilrea, Ireland, and *d.* 10 Dec 1921, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1928, Adm. Henry Wise Parker, C.B., C.M.G., of Leigh Court, Craddock, Devon (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1940) had issue,
      Robert James Spencer, *b.* 30 Sept. 1902; *d.* 5 Jan. 1920.
      ● Marion Caroline Debra (*Moyola Park, Castledawson; Plainview, Long Island, U.S.A.*), *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1922, Capt. James Lenox-Conyngham Chichester-Clark, D.S.O., and Bar, Chev. of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer of Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, R.N. (ret.), D.L., J.P., M.P., and has issue. He *d.* 31 Jan, 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1938, Charles Edward Brackenbury, son of Reginald Hastings Brackenbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Edward Brownlow Dawson, late Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 20 March, 1876; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1909.
   3. Augustus John Bruce Macdonald Dawson, Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 7 Sept. 1878; *d. unm.* 11 June, 1902.
1. Augusta Annabella, *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1844, 9th Earl Ferrers, who *d.* 13 March, 1859. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1864, Frederick Henry Walsh, formerly Capt. 78th Highrs. She *d.* 9 Oct. 1914, having had issue by both marriages.
2. Dorcas Juliana Fanny, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1890.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS HAMILTON, **5th Marquess of Donegall,** late Lieut. 6th Foot; *b.* 27 June, 1822; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1865, Mary Anne Williams, 3st. dau. of Edward Cobb, of Kensington, and Arnold, Kent. She *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1901. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1902, ● Violet Gertrude, F.R.S.A. (has Order of Mercy) (*Warren Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey*), only dau. of Henry St. George Twining, of Halifax, Canada, and had issue,

EDWARD ARTHUR DONALD ST. GEORGE HAMILTON, **6th** and present Marquess.

His Lordship *d.* 13 May, 1904, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1625; Earl, 30 March, 1647; Earl and Marquess, 4 July, 1791—Irish honours Baron (British), 3 July, 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vair, for CHICHESTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., fretty, arg., for ETCHINGHAM. *Crest*—A stork, ppr., wings expanded, holding in its beak an eel, arg., head, or. *Supporters*—Two wolves gu., ducally gorged and chained or. *Motto*—Invitum sequitur honor; or, Honor sequitur fugientem.

Seat—Isle of Magee, co. Antrim. *Residence*—16, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Bath, Royal Aero.

DONERAILE.



The Viscount Doneraile (Hugh St. Leger), and Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, co. Cork, in Ireland; a solicitor of the High Court; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* his brother as 7th Viscount 1941; *m.* 18 Dec. 1919, •Mary Isobel, eldest dau. of Frank Morice, of Whakapunake, Gisborne, New Zealand.

Lineage—RALPH ST. LEGER, of Ulcombe, Kent, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hart, and had six sons, of whom,

1. ANTHONY (Sir), K.G.
2. George, *m.* Thomasin, dau. of John Heath, of Herne, Kent, and had, with a dau., a son.

Sir Anthony St Leger, Master of the Rolls in Ireland 1603–9, *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Rich. Markham, of Seggebrooke, co. Lincoln. She *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1598. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Francis Southwell, of Wyndham Hall, Norfolk, widow of Thomas Sydney, of Nicholas Gorges, and of Sir Conyers Clifford, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1603) had a son, Anthony (Sir), of Wierton House and Bobbing Court, co. Kent, knighted 7 Dec. 1627.

The elder son,

SIR ANTHONY ST. LEGER, K.G., of Ulcombe, Kent, constituted Lord Dep. of Ireland 7 July, 1540, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Hugh Warham, of Malshanger, Hants, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
2. Warham (Sir), ancestor of the St. Legers of Ulcombe, Kent.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ST. LEGER, *m.* Isabell, dau. of Thomas Keys, and had a son,

SIR WARHAM ST. LEGER, who was appointed Commr. for the Gov. of Munster in 1599. He was *k.* eventually in battle (in single combat), by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Elizabeth Rothe, of Kilkenny, widow 1stly, of Capt. Humphrey Mackworth, and 2ndly, of Henry Davells. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1620. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, a Privy Councillor, and Lord Pres. of Munster in 1627. Sir William represented the City of Cork in Parliament in 1639, and was appointed in that year Serjeant-Major-Gen. in the Army; he was subsequently employed against the rebels in Ireland; *m.* Gertrude de Vries, a lady of Lower Germany; and *d.* 2 July, 1642, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, Kt., M.P., who fell at the battle of Newbury, in 1644, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ST. LEGER, of Doneraile, co. Cork, who *m.* 1stly, 1655, Lady Mary Chichester, elder dau. and co-heir of 1st Earl of Donegall (by Dorcas his first wife, dau. of John Hill), and had, with two daus., a son,

1. ARTHUR, 1st Viscount.

He *m.* 2ndly, Afra, dau. of Thomas Harflete, of Trapham, Ash, Kent, and by her had issue, two sons and one dau.,

2. William, *d.* 1673.
3. John (Sir), Kt., M.P. for Doneraile, and afterwards Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, *d.* at his seat, Grangemellan, co. Kildare, 14 May, 1743, leaving issue, by Lavina, his 2nd wife, dau. of Kingesmill Pennefather, of Newpark, co. Tipperary, M.P., five sons and three daus.

Mr. John St. Leger *d.* 31 March, 1696. His eldest son,

RT. HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, 1ST VISCOUNT DONERAILE, of Doneraile, created 23 June, 1703, *Baron Kilmayden, co. Waterford*, and VISCOUNT DOWNERAYLE, *vulgo* DONERAILE, co. Cork, *m.* 24 June, 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hayes, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount.
2. John, *k.* in a duel, in 1741, and *d. unm.*
3. HAYES, 4th Viscount.

1. Elizabeth,* *m.* Richard Aldworth, of Newmarket, co. Cork, M.P., grandson of Sir Richard Aldworth, Kt., Provost Mareschal of Munster. He *d.* 25 April, 1776. She *d.* 1773, leaving issue,

1. BOYLE, of Newmarket, co. Cork, ancestor of ALDWORTH *of Newmarket* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. ST. LEGER, created VISCOUNT DONERAILE 1785, and of whom presently

The Viscount *d.* 7 July, 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2ND VISCOUNT DONERAILE, *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1717, Mary, only child of Charles, Lord Mohun, and had an only son, ARTHUR MOHUN, 3rd Viscount. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, March, 1725, Catherine Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Conyngham, but by her had no surv. issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1733–4, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR MOHUN, 3RD VISCOUNT DONERAILE, *b.* 7 Aug. 1718, *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1738, Mary, heir of Anthony Sheppard, of Newcastle, co. Longford; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1739, Catherine, eldest dau. of Viscount Massareene, but *d.s.p.* Aug. 1750, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

HAYES, 4TH VISCOUNT DONERAILE, P.C., M.P. for Doneraile, *m.* 1722, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Deane, of Crumlin, co. Dublin, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1768. He *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1767, when the Viscounty, &c., became *extinct*, while the estates devolved upon (the son of his sister) his nephew,

ST. LEGER ALDWORTH, **1st Viscount Doneraile**, M.P. for Doneraile 1749–76, *s.* to the estates of his maternal ancestors, and assumed the surname and arms of ST LEGER. He was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 2 July, 1776, as *Baron Doneraile of Doneraile, co. Cork*, and created VISCOUNT DONERAILE of the same, 22 June, 1785. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1778) had with other issue,

1. HAYES, 2nd Viscount.
2. Richard, Col in the Army, *b.* 12 July, 1756; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1779, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blakeney, of Holywell, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1809) had issue,

1. Richard Thomas Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Otterford, Somerset, *b.* 1 April, 1790, *m.* 13 May, 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and in her issue, co-heir of Sir John Frederick, Bt. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1875. She *d.* 2 Oct 1856, having had issue,
   (1) RICHARD ARTHUR, **5th** Viscount.
   (2) Edward Frederick (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Scotton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 July, 1832; *m.* 7 Jan. 1864, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of William Richard Bishop, of Exeter. He *d* 5 Dec 1881. She *d.* 17 May, 1913, having had issue,
      1*a*. EDWARD, **6th** Viscount.
      2*a*. Ralph,† *b.* 4 April, 1868; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1908.
      3*a*. HUGH,† **7th** and present Viscount.
      4*a*. Richard, *b.* 19 June, 1872, *d.* 12 Jan 1879.
      1*a*. Ethel,† *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1942.
      2*a*. Edith,† twin with Ethel; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1927.
      3*a*. Ursula,† *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1902.
   (1) Elizabeth, *d.* 28 Nov. 1886.
   (2) Frances, *d.* 27 June, 1867.
   (3) Mary Anne, *m.* 4 Jan. 1854, John B. Fellowes (who *d.* 12 May, 1856), leaving issue. She *d.* 18 June, 1903.
2. Francis Barry Boyle, *b.* 1790, Barrister-at-Law: *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1820.

1. Marianne, *m.* 10 Feb 1807, Hon. Rev. Edward Taylor (*see* HEADFORT, M.), and *d.* 22 March, 1859. He *d.* 7 June, 1852.
2. Henrietta Frances, *d.* 30 Nov. 1878.

The Hon. Richard St. Leger, *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1809, Elizabeth, only child of Daniel Robert Bullen, of Old Connaught, co. Dublin. She *d.* 29 April, 1871. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1840, having had by her,

3. John Gillis, of Rathmines House, co. Dublin, *b.* 19 July, 1811; *m.* 12 Oct. 1848, Charlotte Anne, 2nd dau. of William Slade Gully, of Trevennen House, Cornwall. She *d.* 1883. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1867, having had with other issue,

   (1) Richard William, *b.* 9 Jan. 1852; *m.* 28 Aug. 1877, Matilda Emma (who *d.* 1901), dau. of Samuel Higgins Burroughs, and *d.* 20 March, 1925, having had issue,
      1*a*† ALGERNON EDWARD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 10 June, 1878; *m.* 27 Nov. 1919, •Sylvia Stephenson Mitchell, and has issue,
         • Richard St. John, *b.* 29 Oct. 1923.
      2*a*. St. John Richard, Lieut. London Regt., *b.* 1885, *k.* in World War I, 1916.
      1*a*•Josephine Irene (*Ardilea, Dundrum, co. Dublin*), *b.* 1880; *m.* 1899, Samuel Baker Weldon, yst. son of Rev. Robert Smythe Weldon, and has issue. He *d.* 1941.
      2*a*. Agnes Claire, *b.* 1890; *d.* 1900.
      3*a*•Charlotte Hazel, *m.* 1913, Francis Boxwell, eldest son of John Boxwell, of Butlerstown, Ballycogley, co. Wexford, and has issue.
   (2) William Fagan, *b.* 18 Nov. 1853; *m.* 4 Nov. 1886, Anne Leslie (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1929), dau. of M. C. Hendley, of Mount Rivers, co. Cork. He *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1916.
   (3) St. John James, Lt.-Col. late 2nd Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 11 July, 1856; *m.* 8 Jan. 1885, Agnes Mary Helyar, dau. of Rev. William Nott, Rector of Sutterton, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1916. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1919.
   (1) Josephine Eliza, *m.* 14 July, 1874, Charles G. Perrins, comm. P. & O. Co.'s service, who *d.* 1887. She *d.* Nov. 1931.
4. James Aldworth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1814, Capt. R.N. (ret.); *m.* 16 Aug. 1853, •Maria Emilia, 2nd dau. of Rev. W. H. Flemyng, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1877, leaving a son,
   † Richard Flemyng, *b.* 9 Nov. 1858.
5. William Henry, County Inspector R.I.C., *b.* 6 Jan. 1816; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1841, Emily, dau. of Luke Davis; and 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1848, Katherine Maria, dau. of Major John Doyle, 72nd Regt., and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1886.

3. James (Ven.), Archdeacon of Cloyne, and Rector of Castletownroche, *b.* 4 Oct. 1757; *m.* 2 March, 1809, Catherine, yst. dau. of Thomas Williams, of Epsom, Surrey. She *d.* 12 March, 1821. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1834, leaving issue,

1. Charles Arthur, *b.* 14 Feb. 1817; *m.* 25 July, 1838, Jane Robina, dau. of William Hawksley, of 36, Lowndes Street, S.W.1, formerly 12th Lancers, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1874, having had by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1884) two sons,
   (1) Arthur Hayes Francis, *b.* 15 June, 1846; *m.* 15 Dec. 1869, Ada Henrietta Maria, 2nd dau. of John Morison, of Bognie and Frendraught, co. Aberdeen. He *d.* 31 July, 1902, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1905, Comte de St. Ferriol) had a son, Valentine Aldworth, *b.* 14 Feb. 1871; *d.* 30 March, 1873.
   (2) Archibald William, *b.* 11 April, 1853; *d.* 1934.
1. Caroline, *m.* 11 Feb. 1835, Thomas Netherton Langford, Post-Capt. R.N., and had issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, her cousin, Rev. Francis Knyvett Leighton, D.D. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1881. She *d.* March, 1911, leaving issue (*see* LEIGHTON, Bt.).

The Viscount *d.* 15 May, 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HAYES, **2nd Viscount Doneraile**, M.P. for Doneraile 1777–87, *b.* 9 March, 1755, *m.* 3 Sept. 1785, Charlotte (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1835), sister of 1st Earl of Bandon, and 4th dau. of James Bernard of Castle Bernard, and had issue, with two daus.,

HAYES, 3rd Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

HAYES, **3rd Viscount Doneraile**, a Representative Peer, Col. of the South Cork Mil., *b.* 9 May, 1786; *m.* 14 June, 1816, Charlotte

* She is celebrated as the only woman who has ever been made a Freemason.

† Patent of precedence as younger children of a Viscount, 1892.

Esther, dau. of 3rd Earl of Bandon. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1846. He *d.* 27 March, 1854, leaving a son,

HAYES, **4th Viscount Donerailе**, a Representative Peer, D.L., hon. Col. 9th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b* 30 Sept. 1818; *m.* 20 Aug. 1851, Mary Anne Grace Louisa, only dau. of George Lenox Conyngham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1907) had issue,

1. Hayes Warham, *b.* and *d.* 1852.
1. Ursula Clara Emily, *m.* 23 April, 1874, 2nd Baron Castletown, K.P., and *d.* 11 March, 1927. He *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1937.
2. May, *d.* young 6 May, 1867.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Aug 1887, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD ARTHUR, **5th Viscount Donerailе**, *b.* 22 Feb 1825 *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1891, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD, **6th Viscount Donerailе**, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, J.P. co. Lond., Chm of City of Westminster Board of Guardians, 1926-27, Chm. Metropolitan Asylums Board 1928-30, Alderman of City of Westminster (Mayor, 1919 and 1920), Officer Legion of Honour, *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1941 and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron, 2 July, 1776. Viscount, 22 June, 1785.

Arms—Az., fretty, arg., a chief, or. *Crest*—A griffin, passant, or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, or, wings elevated az. fretty arg. *Motto*—Haut et bon. *Badge*—A pair of horse barnacles.

Seat—Donerailе Court, co Cork. *Club*—County (Cork).

→

DONOUGHMORE.



The Earl of Donoughmore (Sir Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson, P.C., K.P.), Viscount Donoughmore, and Baron Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, in Ireland; Viscount Hutchinson, in the United Kingdom, J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary and J.P. co. Waterford, K.J.St.J., late Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt., and Col. late Gen. List, sometime T/Col. while serving with B.R.C.S. in France, 1916–17 (despatches twice), M.A. New Coll. Oxford (Hon. Fellow 1931), a mem. of London School Bd. 1903; Priv. Sec. to Governor of Hong Kong (Sir Henry A. Blake) 1898–1900, Under-Sec. of State for War 1903–5, and civil Mem. of Army Council 1904–5, Chm. of Cttees. and Dep. Speaker of the House of Lords 1911–31, a Mem. of Senate of S. Ireland 1921, Chm. of the Special Commn. on the Ceylon Constitution 1927–28, a Mem. of the Nat. Radium Trust, and Chm. of the Nat. Radium Commn. 1933; has Orders of LEOPOLD of Belgium and CHARLES XIII of Sweden; *b.* 2 March, 1875; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1900, and was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 25 June, 1918. He *m.* 21 Dec. 1901, Elena Maria, (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1944), 2nd dau. of Michael Paul Grace, of New York, and 40, Belgrave Square, S.W., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN MICHAEL HENRY, *Viscount Suirdale*, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Mem. of the London Stock Exchange, M.P. for Peterborough, 1943–45, Col. late Royal Armoured Corps (T.A.), (*Knocklofty, Clonmel, Ireland; Carlton and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 27 July, 1925, ●Dorothy Jean, M.B.E. (1947), eld. dau. of John Beaumont Hotham (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Richard Michael John, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927.
2 ♦ Mark, *b.* 19 May, 1934.
1 ● Sara Elena, *b.* 22 Aug. 1930.

2 ♦ David Edward, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.A.), served in World War II; (*Farleigh Castle, Bath; Cranston, North Berwick, East Lothian*), *b.* 12 Jan, 1911; *m.* 7 June, 1934, ●Barbara Mary, 3rd dau. of Hugh Wyld, of Essendon Close, Hatfield, Herts, and has issue,

1 ● Rose Mary, *b.* 10 Aug. 1935.
2 ● Jean Elena, *b.* 2 Feb. 1939.
3 ● Polly Ann Elise, *b.* 20 Nov. 1942.
4 ● Kathryn Gabriel, *b.* 25 March, 1944.

1. Doreen Clare, served as Senior Area Officer, N.F.S. in World War II, *b.* 3 April, 1905; *m.* 11 July, 1927, Hon. Bartholomew Pleydell-Bouverie, 3rd son of 6th Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1942, as the result of an accident, leaving issue.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. JOHN HELY HUTCHINSON, an eminent lawyer and statesman of Ireland (son of Francis Hely, of Gertrough, by his wife, Prudence, dau. of Matthias Earbury), *m.* 8 June, 1751, Christiana, dau. of Abraham Nickson, of Munny, co. Wicklow, and grand-niece and heir of Richard Hutchinson, of Knocklofty, co Tipperary. This lady was raised to the peerage of Ireland as **Baroness Donoughmore**, *of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary*, 16 Oct. 1783. She had with other issue,

1. RICHARD HELY, **2nd** Baron and 1st Earl.
2. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
3. Francis, *b* 26 Oct. 1759, M.P. for Dublin Univ. and for Naas, *m.* Frances Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Henry Nixon, of Belmont, co. Wexford. She *d* 1 June, 1830. He *d.* 16 Dec 1827, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry,* Col. in the Army, of Weston, co. Northampton, *b.* 26 March, 1790; *m.* 26 April, 1825, Harriet; eldest dau. of William Wrightson, of Cudworth, co York, and widow of Hon. Frederick Silvester North Douglas (*see Extinct Peerage*, GLENBERVIE, B.). She *d.* 16 July 1864. He *d.* 2 July, 1874, leaving issue,
(1) Harriet Frances, *m.* 2 Oct 1877, Sir Wyndham Edward Hanmer, 4th Bt. of Hanmer. He *d* 25 Aug. 1887. She *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1911.
(2) Frederica Katherine, *m.* 28 Dec. 1850, Col Arthur John Reynell Pack, C.B., of Avisford, Sussex, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1860, leaving issue. She *d* 7 Oct. 1904.
(3) Georgiana Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, Rev. Charles Edward Thomas (*see* WELLINGDON, M.), and *d.* 1 Jan. 1923, leaving issue. He *d* 12 April, 1901.
(4) Louisa Lucy, *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, Sir Sitwell Reresby Sitwell, 3rd Bt., of Renishaw, who *d.* 12 April, 1862 leaving issue. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1911.
(5) Marianne Christiana Isabella, *m.* 13 March, 1860, Arthington Worsley (who *d.* 3 June, 1861). 2nd son of Sir William Worsley, Bt., and 11 Aug. 1893 leaving issue.
3. Coote,* Capt. R.N., *m.* 26 Aug. 1834, Sophia (who *d.* 30 April, 1896), yst. dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel Synge Hutchinson, 3rd Bt. (*see* SYNGE, Bt.), and *d.* 6 May, 1842, having had issue,
(1) John, of Seafield, Donabate, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 20 Nov. 1836; *m.* 25 Feb. 1865, Mary Louisa (who *d.* 26 March. 1915), dau. of Robert Tottenham, of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, and had issue. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1919.
1*a*. Coote Robert, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. cmdg. Res. Bn. Royal Fus., *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *m.* 10 Jan. 1914, ●Julia Harriet Vere (*Lissen Hall, Swords, co. Dublin*), 8th dau. of late William C. Browne-Clayton, of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 Sept. 1930, leaving issue,
1*b* ♦ John, *b.* 15 Oct. 1914, twin with his sister.
2*b* ♦ Michael, Capt. Royal Norfolk Regt., served in World War II 1939–43 in Malaya (prisoner), *b.* 12 April, 1916.
3*b* ♦ David Coote, *b.* 5 Nov. 1918.
1*b* ● Mary Caroline, *b.* 15 Oct. 1914, twin with her brother John.
2*b* ● Julia Louisa, *b.* 13 March, 1921.
2*a* ♦ Richard George, D.S.O. (1915), Col. late 1st Bn. Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded twice) (*Winslade, Sunnyside Road, Fleet, Hants*), *b.* 3 March, 1871; *m.* 20 April, 1899, ●Alice, only dau. of late William Crozier Cunningham, and has issue,
● Pamela, *b.* 7 Jan. 1909.
1*a*. Ethel Mary, *b.* 3 March, 1868; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1886.
2*a* ● Cecil Frances Katharine, *b.* 3 March, 1869.
3*a*. Eleanor Blanche, *b.* 27 July, 1872; *d. unm* 3 Oct. 1946.
(2) Francis Henry, late R.N., *b.* 5 Dec. 1839; *m.* 21 Jan. 1882, Eliza (who *d.* 12 June, 1928), dau. of late Joseph Stroud. He *d.* 8 July, 1905, leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Samuel Arthur, *b.* 26 Jan. 1889.
1*a* ● Ruth (*Aukland, Normanton Avenue, Bognor Regis*), *b.* 19 April, 1884.
2*a* ● Frances Florence, *b.* 8 March, 1886.
(1) Sophia Dorothy, *b.* 9 Dec. 1840; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1927.
4. George,* *m.* 1826, Eugenie, eldest dau. of Baron d'Angell de Kleinfeld, of Paris; and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1845.
5. Richard,* *d.* Feb. 1877, aged 74.
1. Anna Louisa,* *m.* 18 April, 1811, Very Rev. Thomas John de Burgh, M.A., of Oldtown, co. Kildare, Dean of Cloyne. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1845. She *d.* 29 Dec. 1857 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)
2. Catherine Henrietta,* *m.* 29 July, 1814, Col. Thomas Bernard, of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the King's County, who *d.* 18 May, 1834, having by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Charlotte Sophia,* *m.* 12 April, 1831, Rev. Richard Wolfe, of Forenaghts, co. Kildare, nephew to Chief Justice Lord Kilwarden. He *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1841. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1870.
4. Louisa Frances,* *m.* 17 June, 1824, Francis Synge Hutchinson, only son of Rev. Sir Samuel Synge Hutchinson, 3rd Bt. He *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1833. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1876, leaving issue (*see* SYNGE, Bt.).
4. Augustus Abraham, Cmmr. of the Customs, *b.* 20 March, 1766; *m.* Dec. 1815, Catherine Maria (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1824), dau. of John Burke, of Clongowna, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BURKE of Aubries), and widow of John Alexander Jones, and by her he left at his decease, at Angers, 10 June, 1834,
Christopher, *d.s.p.*
Christiana Sophia Frances, *d.* 11 March, 1843.

Mr Hely-Hutchinson was called to the Bar in 1748; returned to the Irish Parliament in 1759, for Lanesborough, and for the City of Cork in 1761; apptd. Prime Sgt. in 1762; Provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin, in 1761; and Sec. of State for Ireland, and Keeper of the Privy Seal in 1777. LADY DONOUGHMORE *d.* 24 June, 1788, and was *s.* in the Barony by her eldest son,

RICHARD HELEY, **1st Earl of Donoughmore**, *b.* 29 Jan. 1756; advanced to a Viscounty, as *Viscount Donoughmore*, 20 Nov. 1797, and created EARL OF DONOUGHMORE, 29 Dec. 1800, with special remainder to the male descendants of his mother. His Lordship, who had previously a seat in the House of Lords, as one of the representative peers of Ireland, being elected at the Union, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as VISCOUNT HUTCHINSON, *of Knocklofty*, 14 June, 1821, with the same remainder. Lord Donoughmore was Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Gov. of co. Tipperary, and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. He *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1825, when all his honours devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

* The brothers and sisters of the 3rd Earl obtained by patent the precedence of an Earl's children.

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Donoughmore,** a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 18th Regt. of Foot, Gov. of Stirling Castle and a Kt. Grand Cross of the Bath; *b.* 15 May, 1757. This nobleman, who succeeded Sir Ralph Abercromby in the command of the Army in Egypt, had been raised to the peerage for his military services, as *Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria and Knocklofty, co. Tipperary,* 5 Dec. 1801, a pension of £2,000 per annum being attached to the Barony. His Lordship *d. unm.* 29 June, 1832, when his own immediate Barony expired, while the honours he had inherited passed to his nephew,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Donoughmore,** K.P., *b.* in 1787, who *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1822, Margaret (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1825), 7th dau. of 1st Viscount Mountjoy and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD JOHN, **4th** Earl
1. Margaret, *d.* young, 1828.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1827, Barbara (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1856), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, Westmeath, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bt., of Macbie Hill, and by her had another son, *d. unm.*, and four daus.

The Earl *d.* 14 Sept 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD JOHN, **4th Earl of Donoughmore,** P.C., an Officer in the 98th Foot, apptd. Lt.-Col. South Tipperary Militia in 1849, Vice-Pres. of the Board of Trade in 1858, and Pres. of the same Board in 1859; *b.* 4 April, 1823; *m.* 7 April, 1847, Thomasina Jocelyn (who *d* 8 May, 1890), eldest dau. and heiress of Walter Steele, of Moynalty, co. Monaghan, by Mary Sophia his wife, dau. of Hon. George Jocelyn, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN LUKE GEORGE **5th** Earl.
2. Walter Francis (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Lt.-Gov. of Malta 1884–89; Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Windward Islands 1889–93, Gov. and C.-in-C. of Natal and Zululand 1893–1901; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Cape of Good Hope 1901–10, High Commr. for S. Africa, 1909, *b.* 22 Aug. 1849, *m.* 19 Feb. 1881, May (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1938), dau of Major-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1913, having had issue,
   1 ♦ John Walter, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford (*Chippenham Lodge, Ely, Cambs.; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 14 Jan 1882; *m.* 23 Jan. 1911, ●Sybil Katharine, elder dau. of late James Henderson, of 56, Cadogan Square, S.W., and has had issue,
      Patrick Walter Richard, W/Sgt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 23 Nov. 1913; *k.* in action in Burma, 17 March, 1944.
   2 ♦ Christopher Douglas, M.C. (1919), Lieut late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (10, *Ormonde Gate, S.W.3*), *b.* 30 Jan. 1885; *m.* 3 Nov. 1914, ●Gladys, dau. of William Beachy Head, of Johannesburg, and has issue,
      ●Frances Anne, *b.* 20 May, 1917; *m.* 11 Oct. 1940, Major John Melior Stevens O.B.E., D.S.O., Asst. Adv., Bank of England (62, *Bedford Gardens, W.8*), yr. son of late Courtenay Stevens, of 42, Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, and has issue.
   3 ♦ Maurice Robert, M.C., late Capt. Irish Guards, M.P. for Hastings 1937–45, Banker Mem. of Milk Marketing Board; served in World War I 1916–18 (despatches) (76, *Sloane Street, S.W.1; Carlton and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 22 May, 1887; *m.* 11 Aug. 1920, ●Melita Agnes Mary, yr. dau. of Adm. Sir Colin Keppel, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O. (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.), and has had issue,
      (1) Dermot Arthur John, *b.* 25 June, *d.* 9 Sept. 1922.
      (2) ♦ Henry Aymar, educ. Eton, *b.* 14 Nov. 1925.
      (3) ♦ Colin Christopher (twin), educ. Eton, *b.* 14 Nov. 1925.
      (4) ♦ Robert Anthony Walter, b. 14 Feb. 1933.
      (1) ●Marie Elizabeth, *b.* 30 May, 1921.
      (2) ●Myrtle Melita, *b.* 6 Aug. 1924.
      (3) ●Diana Margaret, *b.* 4 Aug. 1928.
      (4) ●Patricia May, *b.* 11 Oct. 1929.
   4. Jocelyn Frederick Osbert, *b.* 17 July, 1891; *d.* 18 Jan. 1893.
   5. Christian Victor Noel Hope, D. Mus. (1941), Lecturer in Music, Cape Town Univ. 1922–26, on music staff of B.B.C. 1926–34, Prof. of Music, Birmingham Univ. 1934–44, Dir. of Music, B.B.C. from 1944; *b.* 26 Dec. 1901; *m.* 20 June, 1925, ●Marjory Anna, yr. dau. of late Dr. Dirk de Vos Hugo, of Tokeni, Wynberg, Cape Town and *d.* 11 March, 1947, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ John Richard, *b.* 6 March, 1929.
      (2) ♦ Christopher Adrian, *b.* 20 Dec. 1931.
   1. Violet La Vallette, *b.* 26 July, *d.* 11 Dec. 1883.
   2 ●Natalie Leila Margaret, *b.* 5 Aug. 1894, *m.* 9 May, 1916, Gerard Mackworth Young, C.I.E., I.C.S., eld. son of Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I., and has issue (*see* YOUNG, *of Formosa Place,* Bt.).
3. Patrick Maurice, Lieut, and Cmdr. R.N., Torpedo Officer to the Gov. of Victoria, Australia, 1883–8, served in Zulu War 1877–9 (medal with clasp), and in Egyptian War 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's Bronze Star), *b.* 27 April, 1855; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1893.
4. Granville William, C.E., J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1891, Grace, widow of John Charters, of Petre Hall, Coventry, and dau. of Major Clement Heugham, of Hunston Hall. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1893. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1903, Eleanor Beatrice (who *d.* 25 March, 1928), 3rd dau. of Rev. H. Manning Richards, of Betchworth, Winchester. He *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1906

1. Mary Sophia, *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, Col. Lewis Vivian Loyd, D.L., M.P., eldest son of William Jones Loyd, of Langleybury, Herts, and *d.* 30 July, 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Sept. 1908.
2. Margaret Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1882, Col. Douglas James Proby (formerly Hamilton), of Elton Hall, Peterborough, J.P., D.L., late Irish Guards, who assumed by Royal licence the name of PROBY, and *d.* 18 March, 1931, leaving issue (*see* ABERCORN, D.). She *d.* 2 March, 1937.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1866. His eldest son,

JOHN LUKE GEORGE, **5th Earl of Donoughmore,** K.C.M.G., M.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary; and J.P. co. Waterford; Assist. Commr. in the European Commn. for the Organization of Eastern Roumelia, 1878 to 1879, *b.* 2 March, 1848; *m.* 19 May, 1874, Frances Isabella (who *d.* 27 April, 1924), dau. of Gen. William Frazer Stephens, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1900, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD WALTER JOHN, **6th** Earl.
1. Nina Blanche Mary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1876; *d.* 11 May, 1877.
2 ●Evelyn, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT, 1920–22, *b.* 27 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1905, Col. Francis Douglas Farquhar, D.S.O., Coldstream Guards, son of Sir Thomas Henry Farquhar, 4th Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in command of Princess Patricia's Canadian L.I. 20 March, 1915, *v.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1923, Sir Dougal Orme Malcolm, K.C.M.G. (53, *Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8*), 2nd son of William Rolle Malcolm, of Walton Manor, Epsom (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ●Norah, (19, *Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1906, Lieut.-Col. Harold Ernest Brassey, R.H.G., 3rd son of Henry Arthur Brassey, D.L., and has issue (*see* BRASSEY OF APETHORPE, B.). He was *k.* in action 16 July, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1917, Brevet Major Alan Charles Douglas Graham, M.C. (from whom she obtained a div. 1934) She *m.* 3rdly, 9 Oct. 1935, Geoffrey Wilfred Melson Smith (19, *Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2*), son of late William Carrington Smith, of Gloucester Terrace, W.2.
4. Margarita Oonah Isabella, *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *d* 1 July, 1894.

Creations—Donoughmore, B.(I.), 16 Oct. 1783, Donoughmore, V.(I.), 20 Nov. 1797, Donoughmore, E.(I.), 29 Dec 1800; Hutchinson, V. (U.K.), 14 June, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., a lion, rampant between eight cross-crosslets, arg, for HUTCHINSON; 2nd, az., a fesse, between three stags' heads, erased, in chief, arg., and a demi-lion, rampant, in base, or, for HELY; 3rd, az., a garb, or, between three wolves' heads, erased, arg, for NIXON. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-cockatrice, wings elevated, *az. Supporters*—Two cockatrices, wings elevated or, collared sa., combed and wattled gu., and each charged on the breast with a wreath of laurel vert. *Motto*—Fortiter gerit crucem.

Seats—Knocklofty, Clonmel, co. Tipperary and Chelwood Beacon, Chelwood Gate, Sussex *Town Residence*—7, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Garrick; Beefsteak; Kildare Street.

DORCHESTER.



The Baron Dorchester (Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton, O.B.E.), of Dorchester, co. Oxford, Brevet Lt.-Col. late 9th Lancers, J.P. Hants, served in S. African War 1899-1900 (medal with three clasps), in W. African Frontier Force in N. Nigeria 1902-3, in Kano-Sokoto Expdn., and Fulani Rebellion (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, in France and Macedonia (despatches), Staff Offr. for Reading Garrison 1941-42; has Greek Order of the Redeemer and Medal of Military Virtue, Serbian Order of the White Eagle with swords, and French Croix de Guerre, *b.* 28 Feb. 1876; *s.* his mother 1925; *m.* 21 Sept. 1911, ●Hon. Kathleen de Blaquiere, only surv. child of 6th and last Baron de Blaquiere, and has issue,

1 ●Diana Claudia Patricia, *b.* 2 July, 1912; *m.* 7 July, 1932, William James, Viscount FitzHarris, only son of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, and has issue.

2 ●Lorraine Gabrielle Charmian, *b.* 29 Dec. 1919; *m.* 21 March, 1947, James Metcalfe Knowles, A.R.I.B.A. (9, *St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3; The Old House, Middle Street, Deal*); yr. son of late T. G. Knowles, of 531, Savile Park Street, Halifax, Yorks.

Lineage— BALDWIN DE CARLETON was settled at Carleton, near Penrith, Cumberland, at the Conquest. At the Visitation of Cumberland by Dugdale in 1665, SIR WILLIAM CARLETON, of Carleton Hall, certified his descent, eighteen generations in all, from Baldwin de Carleton. Todd says in his account of the advance of CHARLES II 1651, that "he asserted the Royal cause with fidelity and courage, and having entertained the King at his house near Penrith, he received from the King the honour of Knighthood."

THOMAS CARLETON, of Carleton, Cumberland (descended, according to Collings, from Adam de Carleton, living 15 EDWARD I 1286), was *b.* 1513; *m.* Mabelle, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carlisle, of Carlisle, and *d.* 29 ELIZABETH, 1586, having had two sons,

1. Thomas, of Carleton, *b.* 1548; *d.* 1591; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, and was grandfather of Sir William Carleton, of Carleton, who was living at the Herald's Visitation in 1665.
2. LANCELOT, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, of Brampton Foot, Gilsland, Cumberland, settled at Rossfad, near Inniskillen, *b.* 3 EDWARD VI; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Kirkby, of Kirkby, Lancs, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1619, leaving a son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, of Rossfad, near Enniskillen, was slain in the service of KING CHARLES I leaving by Mary, his wife, dau of William Irvine, of Castle Irvin (Fermanagh, two sons,

1. LANCELOT, his heir.
2. Christopher, of Market Hill, Fermanagh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CARLETON-L'ESTRANGE, *of Market Hill*).

The elder son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, of Rossfad, High Sheriff of Fermanagh about the year 1683, and for Donegal in 1686; *d.* about 1639, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of John Cathcart, six sons, of whom the 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, of Newry, co. Down, *m.* Catherine, dau of Henry Ball, and *d.* about 1738, leaving, with other issue, a 3rd son,

GEN. SIR GUY CARLETON, 1ST BARON DORCHESTER, K.B., Lt.-Gov. of Canada 1766–70; Gov. 1775-78, and C.-in-C. in America 1781-83; Gov. of Quebec, etc., 1786-96; in consideration of his eminent services during the first American war, was elevated to the peerage, 21 Aug. 1786, as BARON DORCHESTER *of Dorchester, Oxford*, having previously obtained a pension of £1,000 per annum for his own life and the lives of his wife and two elder sons. His Lordship, *b.* 3 Sept. 1724; *m.* 21 May, 1772, Maria, dau. of 2nd Earl of Effingham. She *d.* 14 March, 1836, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. Guy, *b.* 1773; *d. unm.* 1793.
2. Thomas, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1794.
3. Christopher, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 23 July, 1775; *m.* 9 June, 1797, Priscilla Martha, dau. and co-heir of Capt. William Belford, and *d. v.p.* 6 Feb. 1806, leaving by her (with a dau. Maria, who was lost at sea with her mother 28 Oct. 1815),

ARTHUR HENRY, 2nd Baron.

4. George, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1781; *m.* 19 Sept. 1805, Henrietta, dau. of Edward King, of Askham Hall, Westmorland, and was *k.* at Bergen op Zoom, 8 March, 1814, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1818, Rear-Adm. James Macnamara, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1855) had issue,

1. GUY, 3rd Baron.
1. Maria, *m.* 12 July, 1825, Rev. James King, and *d.* 5 May, 1841.
2. Henrietta Priscilla, *m.* Oct. 1836, Henry Jeremiah Smith, of Beabeg, Meath, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1892. He *d.* 13 March, 1877, leaving issue.
3. Georgiana, *m.* 3 May, 1831, Robert King, and *d.* Jan. 1837, leaving issue.

5. Charles, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1790.
6. Dudley, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1820.
7. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Nately-Scures, Hants, *b.* 10 Feb. 1792; *m.* 20 July, 1820, Frances Louisa (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1864), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Eusebius Horton, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1869, having by her had issue,

DUDLEY WILMOT, 4th Baron.

Maria Louise, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1898.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARTHUR HENRY, 2ND BARON DORCHESTER, *b.* 20 Feb. 1805; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1826, when the Barony descended to his cousin,

GUY, 3RD BARON DORCHESTER, *b.* 25 Oct. 1811; *m.* 12 June, 1837, Anne (who *d.* 7 June, 1861), dau. of Thomas W. J. Wauchope, and by her had issue,

1. HENRIETTA ANNE, created BARONESS DORCHESTER, 1899.
2. Maria Georgiana, *m.* 4 July, 1865, Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, late 13th Hus., of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. He *d.* 6 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 3 Aug. 1918.

Lord Dorchester *d.* 3 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his cousin,

DUDLEY WILMOT, 4TH and last BARON DORCHESTER, of this creation, Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 12 Nov. 1822; *m.* 27 July, 1854, Hon. Charlotte Hobhouse (who *d.* 11 June, 1914); dau. and co-heir of 1st Baron Broughton. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1897, when the Barony of Dorchester, of this creation, became extinct. His cousin,

HENRIETTA ANNE, **Baroness Dorchester**, elder dau. and co-heir of Guy, 3rd Baron; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1864, Francis Paynton Pigott, of Banbury, co. Oxford, late 16th Lancers, who assumed the additional surname of CARLETON on his marriage. He was the eldest son of Francis Pigott, M.P. for Reading, sometime Gov. of the Isle of Man. He *d.* 7 April, 1883, leaving issue,

1. Guy Francis, *b.* 8 March, 1875; *d.* 21 Nov. 1892.
2. DUDLEY MASSEY PIGOTT, 2nd and present Baron.

1. Daisy Carleton, *m.* 5 July, 1904, Brig.-Gen. Vesey Thomas Bunbury, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (who *d.* 2 April, 1934), late Leics. Regt., son of Rt. Rev. Thomas Bunbury, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1936.

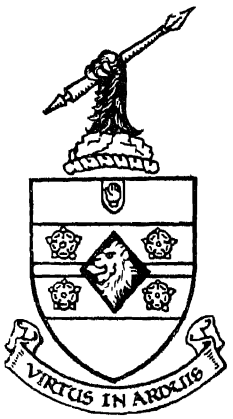
She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov, 1887, Major-Gen. Richard Langford Lehr (afterwards Lehr-Carleton), of Ditcheat, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of CARLETON, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1933. She was created 2 Aug. 1899, BARONESS DORCHESTER *of Dorchester, co. Oxford*, and assumed by Royal Licence, 1899, the name of CARLETON only, for herself and her issue. She *d.* 2 March, 1925, and was *s.* by her son.

Creation—2 Aug. 1899.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three phœons, arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed ppr., vested above the elbow gu., edged arg., the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, also ppr. *Supporters*—Two beavers, ppr.; the dexter gorged with a mural coronet: the sinister, with a naval coronet, both or. *Motto*—Quondam his vicimus armis.

Seat—Greywell Hill, Basingstoke, Hants. *Residence*—The Dower House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs*—Cavalry and Royal Yacht Squadron.

DORMAN.



Sir Bedford Lockwood Dorman, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1948), of Nunthorpe, co. York; J.P. and C.A. N.R. Yorks; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1901; formerly T/Capt. R.A.O.C., Chm. N.R. War Agric. Cttee., and Dep. Chm. N.R. Quarter Sessions, *b.* 6 April, 1879; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 26 March, 1919, Constance Phelps (*d.* 25 Aug. 1946), widow of late Cyril Webster and dau. of late Alexander Sowerby Hay, of Sacombe, Ware, Herts, and has issue,

† CHARLES GEOFFREY, M.C., Capt. 13/18 Q.M.O. Royal Hus., served in World War II, *b.* 18 Sept. 1920.

Lineage—MARK DORMAN, of Ashford, Kent, *b.* 7 Nov. 1783; *d.* 1 June, 1860. His son,

CHARLES DORMAN, of Ashford, Kent, *b.* 30 Nov. 1809, *m.* 13 June, 1844, Emma (*d.* 30 Sept. 1914), dau. of Richard Wilson Page, and had issue,

ARTHUR JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet.

He *d.* 29 Aug. 1885. His son,

Sir Arthur John Dorman, 1st Bt., K.B.E., J.P., N.R. Yorks; Lord of the Manor of Nunthorpe; Chm. of Dorman, Long and Co., Ltd., of Middlesbrough; *b.* 8 Aug. 1848; created a Baronet 21 July, 1923; *m.* March, 1873, Clara Share (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1933), dau. of George Lockwood, of Stockton-on-Tees, and had issue,

1. Arthur Charles, J.P., N.R. of Yorkshire, High Sheriff 1918, *b.* 21 April, 1874; *m.* 30 June, 1909, ●Audrey Marguerite (*Rye Hill, Nunthorpe, Yorkshire*), dau. of George Frederick Moore Inman, of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1929.
2. BEDFORD LOCKWOOD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
3 † Arthur John, M.A. Cantab., J.P., N.R. Yorks, Pres. Iron and Steel Inst. 1944-46 (*Chapel House, Crathorne, Yarm, co. York; Conservative Club*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1881; *m.* 5 Oct. 1910, ●Dorothy Helen, dau. of Col. Arthur Walter Patrick Inman, Army Medical Res., and has had issue,

1. John Geoffrey, *b.* 13 April, 1915; *d.* 22 Aug. 1917.
2 † Richard, Capt. Green Howards (ret.), *b.* 25 May, 1918; *m.* Aug. 1947, ●Diana, dau of Dr. H. E. Barrett, of London.
3. Arthur Michael, *b.* 7 Dec. 1924; *d.* 22 Feb. 1925.

1 ●Patricia Marguerite, *m.* 5 Sept. 1933, John Bell Dixon, of Chapelgarth, Great Broughton Middlesbrough, Yorks, 2nd son of late Major Clive Dixon, 16th Lancers, and has issue,

1 ●Clara Lilian (*Newton Hall, Newton-under-Roseberry, Great Ayton, Yorkshire*).

2. Frances Mary, *m.* 2 Oct. 1900, Charles F. H. Bolckow (who *d.* 12 March, 1934) of Wayside, Nunthorpe, Yorkshire, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1935, leaving issue

3 ●Alice (*The Mount Cottage, Shrewsbury*), *m.* 21 Oct. 1902, Lt.-Col. George Trevor Roper Cook, C.M.G., D.S.O., 20th Hus. (*see* TEYNHAM, B.), who was *k.* in action 26 March, 1918, leaving issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 12 Feb. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—21 July, 1923.

Arms—Arg., two bars az., each charged with as many roses of the field, barbed and seeded ppr., over all a lozenge sa., charged with a lion's head erased or. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr., a lion's paw erased sa., grasping a spear in bend sinister ppr. *Motto*—Virtus in arduis.

Seat—Enterpen Hall, Hutton Rudby, Yorkshire.

DORMER.



The Baron Dormer (Sir Charles Walter James Dormer), of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet, educ. the Oratory and R.M.C., Capt. late Life Guards, A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand 1939-41; *b.* 20 Dec. 1903; *s.* his father as 15th Baron 1922; *m.* 19 Feb. 1941, ●Lady

Maureen Thérèse Josephine Noel, only dau. of 4th Earl of Gainsborough, and has issue,

●Jane Maureen Thérèse, *b.* 20 Nov. 1945.

Lineage—GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wycombe, co. Buckingham, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dorre, *alias* Chobbs, and was *s.* by his son,

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wycombe, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Badlington, Lord of the Manor of Thame, and was *s.* by his son,

GEFFERY DORMER, of West Wycombe, and, in right of his mother, of the Manor of Thame, co. Oxford. This Geffery increased the estate considerably by marriage with Ursula, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Collingridge, the heir-general of Arundel (grand-dau. of Ranulf FitzAlan and great grand-dau. of Sir William FitzAlan, K.G., who *d.* 1 Aug. 1400). He had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Michael (Sir), Sheriff of London in 1529, and Lord Mayor in 1541.

Geffery Dormer was *s* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DORMER, of West Wycombe, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Launcelyn, a French Knight, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, Kt, High Sheriff of the cos Bedford and Buckingham thrice, during the reign of HENRY VIII. This gentleman, upon the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained a grant, in fee to himself and Jane, his wife (dau. of John Newdigate, of Harefield, Middlesex, Serjeant-at-Law), of the Manor of Wenge, in Bucks, part of the possessions of the Abbey of St. Albans. He *d.* in 1552, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DORMER, K.B., M.P. co. Buckingham, in the 6th year of HENRY VIII, who had licence, in the 3rd year of PHILIP and MARY, to retain thirty men, besides his menial servants, those so retained wearing only his livery, and attending on special occasions Sir William *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Sidney, by whom he had two daus., viz., **1.** Anne, *m.* Sir William Hungerford; and **2.** Jane, Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN MARY, *m.* Don Gomez Suarez, Count of Feria. Sir William Dormer, *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Catesby, of Whiston, co. Northampton, and by her had three sons and three daus. He *d.* 17 May, 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DORMER, 1st Bt., **1st Baron Dormer,** who was created a Baronet 10 June, 1615, and elevated to the Peerage, by the title of BARON DORMER, *of Wyng, co. Buckingham*, 30 June following. His Lordship *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and had (with daughters),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bt. of Sefton, co. Lancaster; and *d.* before his father, leaving
   ROBERT, **2nd** Baron.
   Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.
2. Anthony, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Terringham, of Terringham in Bucks, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
   Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Rowland Eyre, of Hasop, co. Derby, and had, with other issue,
   ROWLAND, who *s.* as **4th** Baron.
3. Robert, of Peterley, co. Bucks; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Banester, of Ilsworth, co. Southampton, by whom he had, besides daus., four sons, the yst. of whom,
   CHARLES, *m.* Mary Cellier, and was father of
   CHARLES, who *s.* as **5th** Baron Dormer.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1616, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, **1st Earl of Carnarvon and 2nd Baron Dormer,** who was created *Viscount Ascot* and EARL OF CARNARVON, 2 Aug. 1628. His Lordship, a Cavalier, was *k.* at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, and was *s.* by his only son (by Anna Sophia, dau. of 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery),

CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Carnarvon and 3rd Baron Dormer,** *b.* 25 Oct. 1632; who *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and had three surv. daus., viz.,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.
2. Isabella, *m.* Charles Coote, Earl of Mountrath.
3. Anna Sophia.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, but had no other issue. The Earl *d.* 25 Nov. 1709, when the Earldom and Viscounty expired; but the Barony and Baronetcy descended to his kinsman,

ROWLAND, **4th Baron Dormer** (refer to Hon. Anthony Dormer, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, 2nd son of the 1st Baron). This nobleman *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1712, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES, **5th Baron Dormer** (refer to Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks, 3rd son of the 1st Baron), who *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Fettiplace, of Swincombe, co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons, **1.** CHARLES, **6th** Baron, and **2.** JOHN, **7th** Baron He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Biddulph, by whom (who *d.* 29 Oct 1739) he had seven sons, who all *d.s.p.*, except the 6th son, James, of Antwerp, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the 3rd daughter, Frances, who *m.* William Plowden, of Plowden. His Lordship *d.* 2 July, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES DORMER, **6th Baron Dormer,** in holy orders of the Church of Rome, but he never assumed the title. He *d.* 7 March, 1761, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **7th Baron Dormer,** *b.* 2 June, 1691; who *m.* in 1719, Mary who *d.* 29 Oct. 1739), dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bt. of Parham, and had issue with two daus.,

1. CHARLES, **8th** Baron.
2. John, a Gen. officer of the Austrian service, *b.* 18 Feb. 1730; *m.* in Hungary, 22 May, 1755, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gabriel, Count Buttler, of the Kingdom of Hungary; and *d.* at Gran, 21 Nov. 1795, leaving by that lady (who *d.* 6 April, 1824),
   JOSEPH THADDEUS, **11th** Baron.
   Antonia, *m.* Baron O'Brien, a Gen. in the Austrian service; and *d.* in 1805, leaving a dau.
3. James, *b.* 27 May, 1735: *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Purell, of Cadiz, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1797) left at his decease, in 1817,
   1. James, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765: *m.* in 1792, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, of Norbury and Swynnerton (*see* STAFFORD, B.). She *d.* 1816. He *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,
      (1) Charles, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Charlotte (who *d.* in April, 1832), dau. of Charles Frederick De Coetlogon, of Ashford, Middlesex. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Jane, yst. dau. of Rev. R. C. Long, of Dunston Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 22 May, 1852. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1855.
      (2) Miles, *m.* in 1825, Susan, dau. of W. Randall.
      (1) Catherine, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1866
      (2) Maria, *m.* in Dec. 1826, Henry Williams, and *d.* 13 July, 1853.
   2. Robert, *b.* in 1768; *m* in 1816, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1834, Major Bisshopp), dau and sole heir of Richard Hill, of Kineton, and *d* 12 Dec. 1823, leaving issue,
      (1) Anne.
      (2) Mary, *d.* in 1831.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **8th Baron Dormer,** *b.* 30 April, 1725; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1759, Mary Talbot, sister of 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* 18 May, 1753) he had one son,

1. CHARLES, **9th** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, and widow of Gen. John Mordaunt, brother of 6th Earl of Peterborough, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1797) had, with three daus.,

2. JOHN EVELYN PIERREPONT, **10th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 30 March, 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **9th Baron Dormer,** *b.* 10 Jan. 1753; who *d. unm.* 2 April, 1819, when the Barony devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN EVELYN PIERREPONT, **10th Baron Dormer,** *b.* in March, 1771. This nobleman *m.* 20 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1822), dau. of 5th Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship, having conformed to the Church of England, took his seat in the House of Lords. He *d.* 9 Dec 1826, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

JOSEPH THADDEUS, **11th Baron Dormer,** *b.* 1 June, 1790; *m.* 5 May, 1820, Elizabeth Anne (who *d.* 4 July, 1883), eldest dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, 8th Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN BAPTIST JOSEPH, **12th** Baron.
2. James Charlemagne (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen., Chief of Staff of army of occupation in Egypt 1882–85, Dep. Adjt.-Gen. for auxiliary forces 1885–86, Major-Gen. cmdg. the Dublin dist. 1886–88, on the staff to command troops in Egypt 1888–90, apptd. Lt.-Gen. to command Madras Army and mem. of Council of Govt. of Fort St. George 1891, *b.* 26 Jan. 1834; *m.* 8 Oct. 1861, Ella Frances Catherine, only dau. of Sir Archibald Alison, Bt., and widow of Robert Cutlar Fergusson, of Craigdarroch and Orroland, Scotland. She *d.* 2 June, 1906. He *d.* 3 May, 1893, leaving issue,
   1. ROLAND JOHN, **13th** Baron.
   2. CHARLES JOSEPH THADDEUS, **14th** Baron.
   1. Gwendeline Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1865; *m.* 16 Oct. 1883, 7th Earl of Abingdon, and had issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1928. She *d.* 16 Sept. 1942.
   2. Eveline Mary,* *b.* 30 July, 1866; *m.* 18 May, 1892, James Logan Stewart, late 7th Hus., eldest son of James Stewart, of Alltyrodyn, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1898.
   3. Mary Catherine,* *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *m.* 9 Sept. 1891, Sir John David Rees, 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., C.V.O., M.P. for E. Nottingham 1912–22 (who *d.* 2 June, 1922), and *d.* 30 May, 1943, leaving issue.
   4●Ethel Mary* (3, *Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7*), *b.* 31 May, 1870.
   5●Leonie Mary, a nun, *b.* 2 Nov. 1872.
   6●Constance Mary* (*Raynham House, King's Lynn, Norfolk*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1874.
3. Hubert Francis, *b.* 4 Nov. 1837: *m.* 11 Nov. 1865, Mary Jane Elizabeth (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1938), dau. of Kenelm Henry Digby (*see* DIGBY, B.). He *d.* 16 April, 1913, leaving issue,
   1. Edward Henry, Capt. and Rly. Transport Officer, R.E.F., served in Mashona campaign 1896, in S. African War 1900 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 13 Oct. 1870; *m.* 24 June, 1903, ●Hon. Vanessa Margaret Borwick (*Little Knowle House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon*), 5th dau. of 1st Baron Borwick, and *d.* 9 July, 1943, leaving issue,
      (1)† Robert Francis Edward Baptist, formerly Lieut. R.A.S.C. (*Colin Godman's Farm, Furner's Green, nr. Uckfield, Sussex; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 27 June, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 9 March, 1928, Ebba (who obtained a div. 1934), dau. of Niels Stokholm-Hestbeck, of Mors, Denmark; 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1934, Barbara, dau. of late Martin Reed Brierley.
      (2)† Geoffrey Henry, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; late Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 13 May, 1920; *m.* 20 Aug. 1947, ●Janet, yr. dau. of James F. A. Readman, of Edinburgh.
      (1)●Cecilia Mary Margaret, *b.* 22 Nov. 1905; *m.* 24 Nov. 1926, Lt.-Col. William Basil Wilberforce, D.S.O., 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., of Markington Hall, Yorks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 6 May, 1943.
   2. John Hubert Aloysius, *b.* 13 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1900, ●Virginia St. Clair Chamberlaine, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1946, having had issue,
      (1) John Hubert Charles, *b.* 21 Jan. 1901; *d.* 3 Sept. 1905.
      (2)† Charles Henry Aloysius, *b.* 6 June, 1906.
      (3)† Richard Joseph Thaddeus, *b.* 12 Feb. 1913.
      (1)●Olivette Ferdinande Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1902; *m.* 20 Feb. 1928, F/Lt. Eugene McLoughlin, late R.A.F., eldest son of late Eugene McLoughlin, and has issue.
      (2)●Mary Louise Isabel, *b.* 11 May, 1904.
      (3)●Helène Venetia Anne, *b.* 23 Dec. 1907; *m.* 19 March, 1937, Frank R. Kelley, of New York.
      (4)●Pia Magdalen Virginia, *b.* 16 April, 1920; *m.* 7 July, 1945, Lt.-Col. Henry T. B. Rooke M.B.E., 14th Punjab Regt., elder son of late Henry Rooke, and has issue.
      (5)●Louise Cecilia Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1922; *m.* 13 Nov. 1940, Capt. Peter Bailward, R.A., son of Geoffrey Bailward, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   3. Kenelm Everard, late Capt. Irish Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1915–17, *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *m.* 14 April, 1910, ●Josephine (18, *Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3*; *Doonula, Kyamba, Kenya Colony*), yst. dau. of Hon. John Toohey, M.L.C., of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 28 May, 1935, leaving issue.
      (1)† John Kenelm, Capt. late K.O.Y.L.I., served in World War II (*United Service Club*), *b.* 1 April, 1915.

* Granted the rank and title of the children of a Baron, 7 May, 1901.

(2) Hugh Everard, D.S.O. (1943), Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 11 March, 1919; *k.* in action in Normandy, 1 Aug. 1944.

4 ♦ Robert Stanhope, late Capt. Scots Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); Cmdr. Order of St. Olaf (*Bowdown House, Greenham, Newbury; Carlton Club*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *m.* 14 Feb. 1927, ●Ebba, widow of Sir Everard Alexander Hambro, K.C.V.O., and dau. of late Charles Cecil Beresford Whyte, of Hatley Manor, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

♦ Michael Henry Stanhope, *b.* 8 Dec. 1930.

5 ♦ Cecil Francis Joseph (Sir), K.C.M.G., M.V.O., clerk in Foreign Office 1905, 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service 1910, acting 2nd Sec. 1911, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1915, Chargé d'Affaires Caracas, 1919–21, 1st Sec. H.M. Legation to the Holy See 1921–26, Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio 1926–29, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Bangkok 1929–34, at Oslo 1934–41, and to the Polish Govt. in London from 1941, ret 1943; has G.C. of Order of St. Olav of Norway, Norwegian War Medal and Order of White Eagle of Serbia (*Rock Hill House, Chipping Norton, Oxon.; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *m.* 25 Feb. 1915, ●Lady Mary Alice Clara Feilding, dau. of 9th Earl of Denbigh.

1 ● Gertrude Jane Mary, *m.* 28 May, 1885 (*m.* ann. 1896), Edmund Granville Ward, of North Wood Park, I.o.W. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1915.

2. Mary Dolores, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1878.

3. Isabel, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1888, aged 19.

4 ● Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1900, Luke Gerald Dillon, O.B.E., M.D., J.P., F.S.A., of Seaham, Durham, and has issue (*see* DILLON, V.). He *d.* 27 April, 1937.

5 ● Alice Mary (*Firthorpe, South Ascot*).

4. Henry Edward, officer 60th Rifles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1844; *d.* at London, Canada West, 2 Oct. 1866.

1. Mary Isabel Lucy, a nun, *d.* 9 March, 1932.

His Lordship was at one time an officer of rank in the Austrian service. He *d.* 5 July, 1871. His eldest son,

JOHN BAPTIST JOSEPH, **12th Baron Dormer**, J.P., C.A. and D.L. co. Warwick; of Royal Horse Guards, Gren. Guards, and 74th Foot, served in Crimea and India, *b.* 22 May, 1830; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1866, Louisa Frances Mary (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1868), elder dau. of Edward King Tenison, of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and grand-dau. of 1st Earl of Lichfield, and had issue,

Henry Edward, *b.* 4 March, *d.* 24 Dec. 1867.

●Florence Edith Louise, A.R.R.C. (*Deanyers, Faringdon, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1868; *m.* 20 July, 1892, Henry Charles Vicars Hunter, and has issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1934.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1871, Leonie (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1883, aged 40), dau. of M. Fortamps, Senator of Belgium, and widow of Count Alfred de Bueren, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1885, Emily Constance Campbell (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1919), dau. of John Bald, of Monzie Castle, co. Perth, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1900, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ROLAND JOHN, **13th Baron Dormer**, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick; sometime Sub-Dir. of Secretariat of Egyptian Finance, had Order of Medjidie (3rd cl.), *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; *m.* 16 Aug. 1897, ●Marie Hanem (*Palma di Mallorca, Balearic Isles*), dau. of F. Eywaz, of Cairo, and had issue,

Rosa Mary Victoria Eugenie, *b.* 30 July, 1912, *d.* 1913.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1920, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES JOSEPH THADDEUS, **14th Baron Dormer**, C.B.E., D.L. co. Warwick, Capt. R.N. (ret.), Naval Attaché at Tokio 1906–8, 3rd cl. of Sacred Treasure of Japan, Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to THE KING, 1919, *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *m.* 17 Feb. 1903, ●Caroline May (*Grove Park Warwick*), dau. of Sir Robert Cavendish Spencer Clifford, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

1. CHARLES WALTER JAMES, **15th** and present Baron.

2 ♦ JOSEPH SPENCER PHILIP, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *heir presumptive* (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b* 1 Sept. 1914.

1 ● Georgiana Mary, M.B.E. (1943) (H.M KING GEORGE V sponsor), Chm. and Organiser of Cheshire W.V.S., *b* 1 Feb. 1906; *m.* 28 Sept. 1927, Col. Geoffrey Egerton-Warburton, D.S.O., T.D., D.L., son of late Piers Egerton-Warburton, of Arley Hall, Cheshire, and has issue (*see* EGERTON, Bt.).

2 ● Myrtle Emmeline Theresa, *b.* 15 Oct. 1907; *m.* 23 Nov. 1927, Robert George Wilmot Berkeley, only son of Robert Valentine Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, Worcester, and has issue (*see* BERKELEY, E.).

3 ● Rosamund Jane, *b.* 15 April, 1911.

His Lordship *d.* 4 May, 1922.

Creations—Baronet, 10 June, 1615. Baron, 30 June, 1615.

Arms—Az., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or; on a chief of the second, a demi-lion, issuant, sa. *Crest*—A falconer's right-hand glove, fesswise, arg., thereon perched a falcon, wings inverted, also arg., belled and beaked, or. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings inverted, arg., legged and beaked, or, belled, gu. *Motto* Cio che dio vuole io voglio.

Seat—Grove Park, near Warwick.

DOUGLAS OF GLENBERVIE.

Sir Kenneth Douglas, 4th Bt., of Glenbervie, co. Kincardine, *b.* 29 May, 1868; *s.* his uncle 1884; *m.* 28 March, 1940, ●Eleanor Maude, dau. of late Samuel Pascoe, of Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Kt., of Glenbervie, 2nd son of 5th Earl of Angus, *m.* 1501, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Auchinleck, of Glenbervie in Mearns, co. Kincardine, and with her acquired those lands. He was *k.* at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513. His only son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, whose lands were erected into a Barony 1538 and 1542. He *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of 3rd Earl Marischal. She *d.* before 1548. He *m.* 2ndly, before 28 Jan. 1553-4, Margaret, dau. of John Carmichael, of Meadowflat. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Wicken, of Drum, and by her had issue. Sir Archibald *d.* 29 Sept. 1570. His only son by his first wife,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, 9TH EARL OF ANGUS, *s.* to the Earldom 1588, *m.* (contract 14 Feb. 1551–2) Egidia (or Giles), dau. of Robert Graham of Morphie, and had issue. He *d.* 1 July, 1591, and was *s.* in the Earldom by his eldest son, the 10th Earl (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and in Glenbervie by his fourth but second surv. son,

SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Auchinleck, of Balmanno, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. George (Rev.), D.D., of Ardit, co. Fife, Rector of Stepney, Middlesex 1634–41, *m.* Cecilia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Drury, of Rougham, Suffolk, and had with other issue, who *d.s p.*,

1. William, of Ardit, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Patrick Scott, of Ancrum, and sister of Sir John Scott, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.

Cecilia, *m.* Thomas Rutherford, of Knowsouth, co. Roxburgh.

3. Alexander, who left issue, a dau.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 1st Bt., of Glenbervie, who had a charter of that Barony 1622, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 28 May, 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* before 1624, Janet, 3rd dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Drum, and *d.* after 25 March, 1653, leaving an only surv. son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd Bt., who *m.* 1642, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Douglas, of Stoneypath and Ardit, and *d.* (will confirmed 11 Jan. 1688) leaving issue with three daus., an only son,

SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, 3rd Bt., Gen. in the Army and Col. of the Royal Scots, left no male issue by Jane, who *d.* his widow, Dec. 1735. Sir Robert fell at Steinkirk, 24 July, 1692, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, 4th Bt., only son of William Douglas, of Ardit (*see above*), *m.* 1stly, about 1690, Mary, 1st dau. of Sir William Ruthven of Dunglass, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, about 1694, Janet Patterson (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1750), of Dunmure, and had with other issue,

2. ROBERT (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 27 Jan. 1748, aged 86, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 5th Bt., Provost of St. Andrews 1726–45, an Advocate, and Insp. of Customs in Scotland, *m.* about 1718, Isabel, dau. of John Douglas, of Garvald. She *d.* 11 May, 1777. Sir William *d.s.p.* 23 July, 1764, aged 74, and was *s.* by his half brother,

SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, 6th Bt., author of *The Peerages of Scotland*, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1stly, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Chester, Attorney-Gen. of Barbados. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Macdonald, 6th Bt. of Macdonald, and by her had issue,

ALEXANDER (Sir), 7th Bt.

Janet, *m.* Kenneth Mackenzie (who *d.* Nov. 1772), 4th son of Donald Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, co. Ross, and by him had issue, three sons and four daus.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander Hay, of Huntingdon. He *d.* 24 April, 1770, aged 76, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

SIR ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, 7th Bt., M.D. St Andrews Coll. 1760, F.R.C.P. Edin., Physician to the King's Forces in Scotland, *b.* 1738; *m.* 1775, Barbara, dau. of James Carnegie, of Finhaven. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1815. Sir Alexander *d.s.p.s.* 28 Nov. 1812, when the Baronetcy became dormant. His nephew,

Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, afterwards **Douglas, 1st Bt.**, Gen. in the Army, 1st son of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, by Janet, his wife, only dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, 6th Bt., of Glenbervie, and sister of Alexander Douglas, 7th Bt., of Glenbervie, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831, and assumed by Royal Licence, 31 Oct. 1831, the name and arms of DOUGLAS of Glenbervie, as representative in the female line of this branch of the ancient family of Douglas. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, Rachael (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1847), only child and heir of Robert Andrews, of Blythe, in Kent, and had with other issue,

1. ROBERT ANDREWS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Alexander Douglas, an officer in the Army, *b.* 22 Dec. 1811; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Joshua Rouse. She *d.* 25 March, 1905. He *d.* 6 May, 1848, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. Rouse Douglas, late Capt. 96th Foot, *b.* 6 Dec. 1836; *m.* 20 Dec. 1861, Alice (who *d.* Dec. 1923), dau. of John O'Neill, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue,

Alexander Douglas, *b.* 30 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1896, ●May, dau. of James Lambkin. He *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1899.

Clara Rachel Mary, *m.* 1888, Louis Lambkin, of 1, Barnhill Villas, Dalkey, Dublin, and *d.* Dec. 1923. He *d.* Sept. 1902.

2. Alexander Douglas, Sub.-Lt. R.N. (ret.); in the Queensland Mounted Police 1872–1905 (ret. as A/Commr.); was Lieut. Queensland Naval Defence Force 1885, and Cmdr. Commonwealth Naval Forces in Queensland 1903; *b.* 7 Feb. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 1863, but had no issue by this marriage. He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1887, Lucie, dau. of A. Street, of Brisbane, Queensland. She *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1905. He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Sept. 1906, ●Susan, 2nd dau. of John Vivian Williams, of Queensland, and widow of Wilton Wood, of Maryport, Cumberland. He *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1914.

3. Lyndoch, 97th Regt., *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 26 July, 1848, Laura Susanna (*d.* 1 Sept. 1894), yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; and *d.* 15 May, 1859, leaving issue,

1. Helen Maria Mackenzie, *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1874, Andrew Mitchell Mackenzie, who *d.* 1885, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1895, Henry Blake Forster (who *d.s.p.* 1898). She *d.* 1910.

2. Laura Augusta Mackenzie, *m.* 13 July, 1878, Donald Mackenzie, of 12, Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1919, leaving issue.

3. Jessie Beatrice Mackenzie, *m.* 25 Oct. 1873, Rev. P. R. Pipon Braithwaite, Canon of Winchester, and left issue.

4. Donald, Capt. Royal North Down Rifles, *b.* 7 July, 1821; *m.* 5 Aug. 1847, Emily Jane (who *d.* 1886), 4th dau. of Hugh Kennedy, of Cultra, co. Down, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1883, leaving issue,

1. Donald Sholto Mackenzie, *b.* 14 Dec. 1849, *m.* 26 Sept. 1888, Edith Elizabeth Anne (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1933), yst. dau. of George Robinson, of Bagatelle, Mauritius, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1928, having had issue,

(1) † Sholto Courtenay Mackenzie, M.C., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., The Seaforth Highlanders, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, *heir presumptive* (192, *Cooden Drive, Cooden, Sussex*), *b.* 27 June, 1890; *m.* 3 June, 1929, ●Lorna Tichborne, 2nd dau. of Capt. Hugh G. N. Nangle, of 22, Onslow Square, S.W., and has issue,

1a●Jean Mackenzie, *b.* 9 Feb. 1930.

2a●Lorna Inga Mackenzie, *b.* 20 Dec. 1931.

(2) Kenneth Mackenzie, Capt. 7th Service Bn. Seaforth Highrs. attached 1st King's African Rifles, *b.* 10 June, 1893, *d.* 9 Dec. 1918.

(1)●Edith Mildred Elizabeth Mackenzie (*Little Garth, Sampford Peverell, Devon*), *m.* 17 June, 1921, Hugh Reginald Northey, of Manila, Philippine Islands, son of late Ackland Northey, of Wimbledon. He *d.* 3 July, 1928.

2. Kenneth Nigel Mackenzie, *b.* Nov. 1851; *m.* 31 July, 1879, Emma, dau of Thomas B. Street, of Friar's Place, Acton, and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct 1883. She *d* 2 Oct. 1916.

1. Emily Elizabeth Mackenzie, *m.* 28 Nov. 1877, Col. R B. Kennedy, and *d.* Nov. 1892, leaving issue.

Sir Kenneth *d.* 22 Nov. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Andrews Douglas, 2nd Bt., a Major in the Army, *b.* 25 April, 1807; *m.* 29 April, 1835, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Aug. 1809), eld. dau. and co-heir of Joshua Rouse, and had issue,

1. Robert Andrews Mackenzie (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Kenneth, Lieut. 57th Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1842; *m.* at Wanganui 21 Aug. 1867, Caroline Jane, (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1896), dau. of Rev. Charles H. S. Nicholls, of Wanganui, N.Z., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1882, having had issue,

1. Kenneth (Sir), 4th and present Bt

1. Blanche, *b.* 1 March, 1872; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1934.

2. Martha Ethel, *b.* 16 Nov. 1877, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1918.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1861, Sir Francis G. A. Fuller-Eliott-Drake, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1923, aged 83, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 July, 1916.

Sir Robert Andrews *d.* 1 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Andrews Mackenzie Douglas, 3rd Bt., *b* 19 July, 1837; Capt. 57th Regt; *m.* 1866, Eleanor Louisa (who *d.* 1919), dau. of T. H. Liffiton, and widow of — Smith, but *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1884, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Sept. 1831.

Arms (not yet matriculated in Lyon Office).

Residence—G.P.O. Box 409, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.

DOUGLAS OF KIRTLESIDE.



The Baron Douglas of Kirtleside (Sir William Sholto Douglas, G.C.B., M.C., D.F.C.), of Dornock in the co. of Dumfries; educ. Tonbridge and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (Scholar, hon. Fell. 1941); joined R.F.A., 14 Aug. 1914, trans. R.F.C. 26 Dec. 1914; and cmd'd Nos. 43 and 84 Fighter Squadrons; served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C., D.F.C., despatches three times), transferred to R.A.F., on formation 1 April, 1918; G/Capt. 1932; A/Cdre. 1935; A/V/M. 1938; A/M. 1940; A/C/M. 1942; Marshal of the R.A.F. 1946; Instructor, Imp. Defence Coll. 1932–35; Dir. of Staff Duties, Air Ministry 1936–37; Assistant C.A.S. 1938–40; Deputy C.A.S. 1940; A.O.C.-in-C. Fighter Cmd. 1940–42; Middle East Cmd. 1942–44; Coastal Cmd. 1944–45; Air C.-in-C. British Air Forces of Occupation, Germany 1945–46; C.-in-C. and Mil. Gov. British Zone of Germany and Mem. of Allied Control Council, 1946–47; is Knight Grand Cross, Order of Orange-Nassau of the Netherlands, and Grand Officer, Order of Phœnix of Greece; has 2nd cl. Order of Polonia Restituta of Poland, Grand Cross Order of St. Olav of Norway, 2nd cl. Order of White Eagle of Yugoslavia (with swords), Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre of France, U.S.A. Legion of Merit and D.S.M. (Naval); Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia and Czechoslovak War Cross, Grand Cross of Order of Crown of Belgium; Created C.B. 1940, K.C.B. 1941; G.C.B. 1946, and Baron Douglas of Kirtleside, of Dornock, in the co. of Dumfries 17 Feb. 1948; *b.* 23 Dec. 1893, *m.* 7 Sept. 1933, ●Joan Leslie, only dau. of late Col. Henry Cuthbert Denny, C.B., the Northamptonshire Regt.

Lineage—Sir William Douglas, 1st Earl of Queensberry (*see that title*), *b. ca.* 1580; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian. His 3rd son,

Sir Archibald Douglas, Kt. of Dornock, co. Dumfries, *b. ca.* 1605, *m.* 30 (or 31) March, 1627, Lady Eleanor Davis, a widow. His son,

James Douglas, Major in the Army; had grant of lands by Charles II; *b.* 1634, *d.* in Jamaica (will dated 1663), leaving, with other issue, a son,

Thomas Douglas, *b.* 1660; *m.* in Jamaica, Lady Watson, and *d.* 1717, having had several sons, of whom

Samuel Douglas, *b.* 1700; *m.* a dau of Robert James of Jamaica, and was father of

Samuel Douglas, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, *b. ca.* 1720; *m.* 1748, Isabella Monereiffe, of Kingston, Jamaica, and left issue,

Robert Douglas, *b.* Jan. 1750, who was father of

Samuel Douglas, the father of

Rev. Robert Douglas, *b.* 18 July, 1836; *m.* Annie and *d.* 1912, leaving issue,

●Professor Robert Langton Douglas, M.A., of New York, U.S.A., educ. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1 March, 1864; *m.* 18 July, 1891, ●Margaret Jane, dau. of Percival Henry Cannon, of London, and has issue,

(William) Sholto (Sir), G.C.B., M.C., D.F.C., created a Baron, 1948.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 17 Feb. 1948.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, arg., a heart gu., imperially crowned ppr. on a chief az. three mullets of the first—for Douglas; 2nd and 3rd., az., a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée or, for Mar, all within a bordure engrailed gu. on a canton sinister sa. an eagle displayed or. *Crest*—A heart gu., imperially crowned ppr., between two wings displayed or. *Supporters*—Two horses az. winged, crined and hooved or. *Mottoes*—(above the shield) "Forward and Aloft"; (below the shield) "Jamais Arrière."

Residence—54, Bryanston Court, George Street, W.1.

DOUGLAS OF SPRINGWOOD.



Sir James Louis Fitzroy Scott Douglas, 6th Bt., of Springwood Park, formerly Maxwell, co. Roxburgh, *b.* posthumously, 24 Oct. 1930; *s.* his kinsman 1935.

Lineage—This family is a branch of the ancient house of Douglas of *Cavers*, hereditary Sheriffs of Teviotdale.

William Douglas, 2nd son of Sir James Douglas, 5th Baron of Cavers, acquired the lands of Friarshaw, in co. Roxburgh. He *m.* Eufame Davidson, and had by her four sons and one dau. He *d.* 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Douglas, 2nd of Friarshaw, who *d.* without issue before the year 1603, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Douglas, 3rd of Friarshaw, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Myddilmest, and *d.* 1623, when he was *s.* by his son,

Andrew Douglas, 4th of Friarshaw, who *d.* before 10 Jan. 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

Andrew Douglas, 5th of Friarshaw. He *m.* 1640, Jean Hume, of the family of Hume, of Polwarth. Andrew Douglas was *s.*, 1698, by his 2nd son,

Henry Douglas, 6th of Friarshaw. He *m.* 1672, Martha, only child of Samuel Lockhart, of Castlehill, yst. son of Sir James

Lockhart, Kt. of Lee. Henry Douglas *d.* March, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DOUGLAS, 7th of Friarshaw, who became a mem. of the Scottish bar, and held the office of Solicitor of Tythes for Scotland; he *m.* 1702, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, Bt., of Ancrum, and *d.* 1753, leaving a son,

Sir James Douglas, 1st Bt., M.P. for Orkney and Shetland 1754-68, Rear Adm. of the White, who was Knighted, in consideration of bearing home the dispatch announcing the surrender of Quebec, in 1759; and was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1786, for his subsequent professional achievements. In 1761, he commanded a fleet at the Leeward Islands, took Dominica, and had a broad pennant at the siege of Martinique in the same year. Sir James *m.* 1stly, in 1753, Helen, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, of Brisbane, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1766) had issue, with two daus.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. James, Adm. of the Red; *b.* 3 June, 1755; *m.* 1stly, in Nov 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Scott, R.N., and widow of Capt. Riddell, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1819) had a son,

James, who *d. unm.* in India.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1820, Frances, dau. of William Scott, of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and widow of William Blathwayt, of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester.

3. Thomas, *b.* 18 Nov 1756; *d.* in India in 1782.
4. Henry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1758; sometime Judge at Patna; *d.* 18 Nov. 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1768, Lady Helen Boyle, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, but by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1794) had no issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Douglas, 2nd Bt., an officer 21st Foot and 1st Foot Guards 1771-89, M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1784-1806; *b.* 1 March, 1754; *m.* 16 Oct. 1786, Lady Elizabeth Boyle, dau. of 3rd Earl of Glasgow, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1801) he had,

1. JOHN JAMES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
1. Elizabeth Georgiana, *d.* 22 Aug. 1795.
2. Helen, *d.* an infant.

Sir George *d.* 4 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John James Scott-Douglas, 3rd Bt., Capt. 15th Hus., served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo (medals); *b.* 18 July, 1792; *m.* 15 Aug. 1822, Hannah Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Henry Scott, of Belford, co. Roxburgh, and assumed in consequence, by sign manual, the surname and arms of SCOTT, in addition to those of DOUGLAS. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1837, William Scott Kerr, of Chatto, in co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 29 April, 1850) he had issue, with three daus.,

1. GEORGE HENRY (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 23 Jan. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Henry Scott-Douglas, 4th Bt., *b.* 19 June, 1825; late Capt. 34th Regt., M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1874-80, Brig.-Gen. Royal Company of Archers; *m.* 1 Nov. 1851, Mariquita Juana Petronila, eldest dau. of Don Francisco Sanchez de Piña, of Gibraltar, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1918) had issue,

1. James Henry, B.A., Lieut. 21st Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 27 May 1853; *k.* in Zululand, 3 July, 1879.
2. GEORGE BRISBANE (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. Francis John, *b.* 27 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1891, Fanny Augusta, dau. of Sir George Eliott Meyrick Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 3rd Bt. She *d.* 5 April, 1910, leaving issue,

George Francis Valentine Scott, Capt. late 15th Hus., served in World War I (two medals), *b.* 14 Feb. 1898; *m.* 15 July, 1924, ●Lady Blanche Linne (*Luckington, Chippenham, Wilts*), widow of 6th Earl of St. Germans, and eld. dau. of 9th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 12 June, 1930, as the result of an accident at polo, leaving issue,

JAMES LOUIS FITZROY SCOTT (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

●Fanny Mary Clara, *b.* 8 Jan. 1894; *m.* 1915, W. Ernest Stokes, and has issue.

Mr. F. J. Douglas, *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1918, ●Isabel Evelyn (*Nunwick, Simonburn, Northumberland*), widow of Robert Lancelot Allgood, of Nunwick, Northumberland, and 2nd dau. of late Nathaniel George Clayton, D.L., of Chesters, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1934.

4. William Sholto, late Capt. 3rd Bn. K.O.S.B., *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *m.* 23 June, 1926, ●Cecil Frances Louisa (*Mainhouse, Kelso*), only dau. of late Col. Sir Philip Trotter, of Mainhouse, Kelso (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1944.
5. Andrew Henry, *d.* an infant, 4 Dec. 1868.

1. Mary Helena Henrietta, *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1932.

Sir George *d.* 26 June, 1885, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Brisbane Douglas, 5th Bt., J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trinity Coll. Camb.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1856. Sir George discontinued the use of the surname SCOTT before that of DOUGLAS. He *d.s.p.* 22 June, 1935, when he was *s.* by his great-nephew.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, or; on a chief, az., three mullets of the first, all within a bordure nebuly of the fourth; 2nd and 3rd, or on a bend az., a star of six points, between two crescents of the first, and in chief a sword erect point upwards ppr. *Crests*—1st, a cubit arm erect, grasping a broken tilting-spear, all ppr.; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, holding in the mouth a thistle stalked and leaved, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Do or die, for DOUGLAS; Pro patriâ, for SCOTT.

Seat—Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *Residence*—Luckington, Chippenham, Wilts.

DOVERDALE.



The Baron Doverdale (Edward Alexander Partington), of Westwood Park, in the co. of Worcester, educ. Eton, and Faraday House; Chm. and Man. Dir. Barrow Paper Mills, Ltd., Chm. of Brine Baths Park (Droitwich), Ltd., and a mem. of Management Cttee. of Brompton Hosp., a mem. of Droitwich B.C. from 1943; *b.* 25 Feb. 1904; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1935; *m.* 18 May, 1933, ●Audrey, dau. of Arthur Pointing, of Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.Wales.

Lineage—EDWARD PARTINGTON, **1st Baron Doverdale,** J.P. and D.L. co. Derby, J.P. and Alderman and Freeman of Glossop; Chm. Olive Partington and Kellner Partington Pulp & Paper Co.; Dir. District Bank; Capt. 23rd Derby Vol. Rifle Corps 1876-88, had Order of Francis Joseph of Austria, *b.* 1836, was Knighted 14 June, 1912 and created BARON DOVERDALE, *of Westwood Park, co. Worcester* 6 Jan. 1917. He *m.* 18 April, 1860, Sarah Alcock, dau. of Thomas Howorth, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1917) had issue,

1. Herbert, J.P. co. Derby, *b.* 4 Sept. 1868; *m.* 23 Nov 1894, ●Mary Alice, M.B.E., J.P. co. Derby, received hon. freedom of Glossop 1926 (*Talbot House, Glossop*), dau. of late Abel Harrison, of Glossop, and *d.* 6 May, 1946, leaving issue,

1●Beatrice May (*Upper Sent Cottage, Oakwood Hill, Ockley, Surrey*), *m.* 3 June, 1931, William Graham Thorp, of Bookham, Surrey, yr. son of Harold Thorp, of Maitland, Hale, co. Chester. He obtained a div. 1938, and she *m.* 2ndly, Major Charles Lionel Grey Matthews-Donaldson, O.B.E.

2●Marion (*Northlands, Warnham, Sussex*), *m.* 20 June, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Richard Devenick Winslow, of 90, Piccadilly, W.1, son of late Louis Winslow, and has issue.

2. OSWALD, **2nd Baron**

1. Alice, *m.* 1890, Major Ralph Bennett Sidebottom, T.D., of Stanmore, Middx.; J.P. cos. Derby and Hertford, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1939.
2. Beatrice, *m.* 1891, Charles Edward Knowles. She *d.* 1897, leaving issue.

3●Lillie, J.P. co. Kent, *m.* 1897, Robert Bruce Ward, M.A. Oxford, J.P., of Godinton, Ashford, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1944.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Jan. 1925, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

OSWALD, **2nd Baron Doverdale,** M.P. for High Peak Div. co. Derby 1900-10, and for Shipley Div. W.R. Yorks 1915-18, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, J.P. co. Derby, Alderman L.C.C. 1913-20; Chm. The Barrow Paper Mills Ltd.; mem. of Royal Commission on Paper 1916, was Jun. Lord of the Treasury 1909-10; late Capt. 4th Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 4 May, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1902, Hon. Clara Isabel Murray (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1945), dau. of 1st Viscount Ellbank, and by her (who obtained a div. 1934) had issue,

EDWARD ALEXANDER, **3rd** and present Baron.

●Aline Emily, *b.* 8 June, 1907; *m.* 11 June, 1936, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Weir Hogg, O.B.E., late Irish Guards, only son of Guy Weir Hogg (*see* MAGHERAMORE, B.).

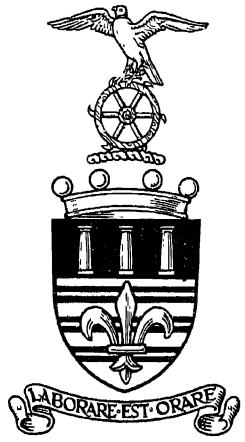
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1934, ●Leslie, widow of James B. Taller, banker and broker, of New York, and dau. of late George B. Cornell, of New York, and *d.* 23 March, 1935, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Doverdale, B. (U.K.), 6 Jan. 1917.

Arms—Sa. on a bend nebuly between four mullets of six points, two in chief, and as many in base arg., three Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—Out of the battlements of a tower a goat's head ppr. charged on the neck with a mullet of six points and between two escallops sa. *Supporters*—On either side a sacred ibis ppr. *Motto*—Fortiter et recte.

Seat—Westwood Park, Droitwich Spa, co. Worcester. *Town Residence*—14, Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Carlton.

DOWDING.



The Baron Dowding (Sir Hugh Caswall Tremenheere Dowding, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G.), of Bentley Priory, co. Middlsex; A/C/M. R.A.F. (ret.), formerly Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. R.A.; educ. Winchester and R.M.A.; D.C.L. 1946; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), Dir. of Training, Air Ministry 1926–29; apptd. to command Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain 1929, and a mem. of Air Council (Research and Development) 1930; A.O.C.-in-C. Fighter Command, 1936–40; Aircraft Advisor to Brit. Purchasing Mission in U.S.A. 1940; Principal Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1937–43; *b.* 24 April, 1882; created C.M.G. 1919, C.B. 1928, K.C.B. 1933, G.C.V.O. 1937, G.C.B. 1940, and BARON DOWDING, of *Bentley Priory, co. Middlesex* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 5 July, 1943; *m.* 16 Feb. 1918, Clarice Maud (*d.* 28 June, 1920), dau. of Capt. John Williams, I.A., and has issue,

† DEREK HUGH TREMENHEERE, educ. Winchester and Cranwell; S/Ldr. R.A.F. (*R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 9 Jan 1919; *m.* 1stly 17 Feb. 1940, (*m.* diss by div. 1946), Joan Myrle, dau. of Donald James Stuart, of Nairn, Scotland. He *m.* 2ndly, 1947, ●Alison Margaret, dau. of Dr. James Bannerman, of Norwich, and has issue,

† A son, *b.* 18 Feb. 1948.

Lineage—The REV. B. C. DOWDING, Rector of Devizes, *m.* Miss Caswall, and had issue,

Arthur J. C. Dowding, of St. Ninian's, Moffat, and of 65, The Hill, Wimbledon, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford; *m.* 1880, Maud Caroline (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1934), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Tremenheere, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1932, leaving issue,

HUGH CASWALL TREMENHEERE, created a Peer, 1943.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 5 July, 1943.

Arms—Argent, three bars gemel sable, overall a fleur-de-lys azure, on a chief of the second, three Doric columns of the first. *Crest*—Upon a catherine wheel azure, a falcon rising or belled and hooded gules. *Motto*—Laborare est orare.

Club—United Service.

DOWNE.



The Viscount Downe (Richard Dawnay, O.B.E.), in Ireland Baron Dawnay, of Danby, in the North Riding co. York, in the United Kingdom; J.P., Col. late 5th Bn. The Green Howards, Lieut. Res. of Offrs. late Gren. Guards, Page of Honour to H.M. 1917–19, created O.B.E. 1945; O.St.J.; *b.* 16 May, 1903; *s.* his father as 10th Viscount 1931; *m.* 28 Oct. 1928, ●Margaret Christine, dau. of late Christian Bahnsen, of Passaic, New Jersey, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 † JOHN CHRISTIAN GEORGE (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor), *b.* 18 Jan. 1935.
2 † James Richard, *b.* 8 Sept. 1937.

Lineage—SIR NICHOLAS DAUNAY, who had summons to Parliament, 1st EDWARD III, among the barons, but not afterwards, owing to his absence in the holy war against the infidels, whence he brought a very rich and curious medal, *d.* 7 EDWARD III, leaving two sons,

1. John, of Sheviock, Cornwall, who was made a Knight-banneret, by EDWARD III, at the battle of Crecy. Sir John left an only dau. and heir, EMMELINE, who *m.* EDWARD COURTENAY, son and heir apparent of 2nd Earl of Devon.
2. THOMAS.

The yr. son,

THOMAS DAUNAY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Newton Snaith, co York, and settled at Escrick. From this union lineally derived.

SIR GUY DAUNAY, Kt., who was seated at Cowick, co. York, *temp.* HENRY VII and HENRY VIII; and *d.* there in 1552. He *m* Joan, sister and heir of John Darrell, of Sessay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DAUNAY, Kt., of Cowick, Sheriff of Yorkshire in the 35th HENRY VIII. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer; and *d.* 2 March, 1553, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAUNAY, Kt., of Sessay and Cowick, who *m.* Edith, eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arcy, of Aston, and was *s.* at his decease, 3 Sept. 1566, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DAUNAY, Kt. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, Kt. of Thurland, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DAWNAY, of Cowick, *m.* Faith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Legard, of Ryse; and *d.* May, 1642, having had issue. His eldest son,

JOHN DAWNAY, of Wormesley, Yorks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, and *d.v.p.* 16 March, 1629–30, having had issue: 1. George, *d unm., bur.* 19 April, 1639; 2. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), created a Baronet, and

3. JOHN, 1st Viscount Downe. His second son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER DAWNAY, 1st Bt. of Cowick, was created a Baronet, by CHARLES I, 19 May, 1642, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Moseley, of Uskelfe, Yorks. He *d.* 13 July, 1644, having had a son, Thomas (Sir), 2nd Bt., *d.* an infant. Sir Christopher's brother

SIR JOHN DAWNAY, **1st Viscount Downe**, of Cowick, M.P. for the co. of York in 1660, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as VISCOUNT DOWNE, 19 Feb. 1681. His Lordship sat in JAMES'S Irish Parliament, in 1689; he *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Melton (she *d.* 21 Feb. 1662); 2ndly, in May, 1663, Dorothy, dau. of William Johnson, of Witham, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1695, when he was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, **2nd Viscount Downe**, *b.* in 1664; M.P. for the co. of York in the reigns of WILLIAM III, QUEEN ANNE, and GEORGE I. His Lordship *m.* 20 Sept. 1685, Mildred (*d.* in Aug. 1725), dau. of William Godfrey, of Thornock, co. Lincoln, and had with other issue,

JOHN, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon., M.P. for Pontefract 1713-16, *b.* 8 Dec. 1686, *m.* 10 Aug. 1724, Charlotte Louisa, dau. and heir of Robert Pleydell, of Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester, and *d.v.p.* 12 Aug. 1740, having by her (who was *bur.* 19 April, 1720),

1. HENRY PLEYDELL, **3rd** Viscount.
2. JOHN, **4th** VISCOUNT.

The Viscount *d.* in May 1741, and was *s.* by his grandson

HENRY PLEYDELL, **3rd Viscount Downe**, F.R.S., *b.* 1 April, 1727, M.P. for the co. York in 1749 and 1751; Lord of the Bedchamber to his Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, and Lt.-Col. 25th Foot, which he commanded at the Battle of Minden, in 1759. Commanding the same Regiment at the battle of Campen, near Wesel, 16 Oct. 1760, his Lordship received a mortal wound, and *d. unm.* 9 Dec. ensuing, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, **4th Viscount Downe**, *b.* 9 April, 1728; who *m.* 20 May, 1763, Laura, only dau. and heir of William Burton, of Luffenham, Rutland (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, Hants), by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1812) he had with other issue,

1. JOHN CHRISTOPHER BURTON, **5th** Viscount.
2. WILLIAM HENRY, **6th** Viscount.
3. Marmaduke, *b.* 26 July, 1777; assumed the surname and arms of LANGLEY, by sign-manual, in 1824. He *d. unm.* at Wykeham Abbey, co. York, 1 Oct. 1851.

The Viscount *d.* 21 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHRISTOPHER BURTON, **5th Viscount Downe**, who was created a Peer of Great Britain 9 June, 1796, as *Baron Dawnay of Cowick, co. York*; *b.* 15 Nov. 1764; *m.* 9 Dec. 1815, Louisa Maria, dau. of George Welstead, of Aspley, Beds, but by her, who *d.* 20 March, 1867, had no issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1832, when the Barony of Dawnay expired; while the Viscounty of Downe devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM HENRY, **6th Viscount Downe**, in holy orders, Rector of Sessay and Thormanby, co. York, *b.* 20 Aug. 1772; who *m.* 6 June, 1811, Lydia, only dau. of John Heathcote, of Connington Castle, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1848) had issue, with a dau.

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **7th** Viscount.
2. Payan, of Beningbrough Hall, near York, *b.* 18 Nov. 1815; *d.* 17 June, 1891.

Viscount Downe *d.* 23 May, 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **7th Viscount Downe**, *b.* 15 May, 1812; *m.* 25 July, 1843, Mary Isabel, 4th dau. of Hon. Rt. Rev. Richard Bagot, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1863, Sidney Leveson Lane, and *d.* 14 April, 1900) had issue,

1. HUGH RICHARD, **8th** Viscount.
2. Lewis Payan, M.P. for Thirsk, and Thirsk and Malton Div. of N.R. co. York 1880–93, Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, J.P. N.R. co. York, *b.* 1 April, 1846; *m.* 6 June, 1877, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Elizabeth Grey, sister of 4th Earl Grey. He *d.* 30 July, 1910. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1922, leaving issue,

1 † Guy Payan, C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1902), M.V.O. (1907), hon. Major.-Gen. late Coldstream Guards, G.S.O. (2nd grade) 1914, 1st grade 1915; and T/Brig.-Gen. 1916; T/Major-Gen. General Staff 1918, hon. Major-Gen. 1919; served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914 (despatches eleven times, two brevets), has Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Orders of St. Anne of Russia, of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy and American D.S.M. (*Longparish House, Hants; Brooke's Club*), *b.* 23 March, 1878; *m.* 12 July, 1906, ●Cecil, yst. dau. of late Francis William Buxton (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and Mary Emma, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Lawrence, and has had issue,

(1) † Christopher Payan, C.B.E. (1946), M.V.O. (1944), Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45

(despatches), has U.S.A. Legion of Merit (*Knaphill Manor, Horsell, Surrey*), *b.* 24 July, 1909; *m* 6 Sept. 1939, ●Patricia, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Hereward Wake, 13th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

1*a* ✝ Rupert Payan, *b.* 4 Nov. 1940.
2*a* ✝ Guy Payan, *b.* 6 Oct. 1944.
1*a*●Gillian, *b.* 13 April, 1942.
2*a*●Sarah, *b.* 9 Aug. 1947.

(2) ✝ Oliver Payan, Capt. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 4 April, 1920; *m.* 3 Feb. 1944, ●Lady Margaret Dorothea Boyle, yst dau. of 8th Earl of Glasgow, and has issue,

✝ Charles James Payan, *b.* 7 Nov. 1946.

(1)●Pamela, *b.* 30 May, 1907.
(2) Frances Priscilla, *b.* 25 April, *d.* 28 May, 1912.
(3)●Elizabeth Lavender, *b.* 29 June, 1914; *m.* 26 July, 1938, Peter Noel Loxley, H.M. Diplomatic Service, only son of late Capt. Noel Loxley, R.N., and has issue. He was *k.* in an aircraft accident while on an official mission 1 Feb. 1945.

2. Alan Geoffrey Charles, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O (1917), Major-Gen. late Coldstream Guards, G.S.O., 1st Grade, War Office 1930-33, comdg. Irish Guards Regt. and Regimental Dist. 1935 36, T/Brig. and Army Instructor Imp. Defence Coll. 1936, and Dir. Public Relations, War Office 1937, was Controller B.B.C. (Programmes Div.) 1933–35; served in World War I 1914 (despatches eight times, brevet), has Order of the Nile, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, Legion of Honour and Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz, *b.* 24 March, 1888; *m.* 3 Aug. 1914, ●Elizabeth Sofia (*La Fermecroft, Beaulieu, Hants*), dau. of George Bultcel, of Brook Lodge, Ascot, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,

(1) ✝ Lewis, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 11 Sept. 1917
(2) ✝ Denys, *b.* 26 Jan. 1921.

1. Margaret (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1905–8, *b.* 8 April, 1880; *m.* 23 April, 1908, Rev. Canon Arthur Rowland Harry Grant, C.V.O., M.A., T.D., D.D., Chaplain to H.M.; Vicar of Scalby, York, from 1944, son of Rev. Charles Grant, Preb. of Wells Cathedral, and *d* 27 Feb. 1948, leaving issue.

2●Marion Vere, *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *m.* 5 Aug. 1905, Col. Henry Morris Pryce-Jones, C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., D.L., late Coldstream Guards, yst. son of Sir Pryce Pryce-Jones, of Dolerw, co. Montgomery, and has issue (*see* PRYCE-JONES, Bt.).

3. Alan Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1847; *d.* 3 March, 1853.
4. Guy Cuthbert, M.P., N.R. co. York, 1882 to 1885, D.L. for York, *b.* 26 July, 1848; *d.* 28 Feb. 1889.
5. Eustace Henry, of West Heslerton Hall, York, J.P. and D.L. E.R. co. York and J.P. Essex, T/Major 1914, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in Egypt 1882 (medal and star), *b.* 15 April, 1850; *m.* 5 Sept. 1883, Lady Evelyn de Vere Capel (*d.* 14 Nov. 1939), dau. of Viscount Malden, and grand-dau. of 6th Earl of Essex, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1928, leaving issue,

1 ✝ Cuthbert Henry, M.C., D.L. and J.P., E.R. co. York, Capt. late York Regt., hon. Lt.-Col., served in World War I 1914–18 (*West Heslerton Hall, Malton, Yorks; Travellers', Bath, and Yorkshire Clubs*), *b.* 4 Nov. 1891; *m.* 10 Nov. 1921, ●Marjorie Kathleen, only dau. of late Reginald Loder (*see* LODER, Bt.), and has issue,

(1)●Eve Margaret, *b.* 26 Oct. 1926.
(2)●Delia Mary, *b.* 18 Jan. 1931.
(3)●Verena Joan, *b.* 16 Feb. 1936.

1●Dorothy Maud, *b.* 12 June, 1884; *m.* 7 Nov. 1912, Col. Charles William Harry Crichton, D.S.O., late 10th Hus. eldest son of late Col. Hon. Sir Henry G. L. Crichton, K.C.B., and has issue (*see* ERNE, E.).

2●Leila Mary, *b.* 12 March, 1886.

6. William Frederic, J.P. and D.L. N.R., co. York; J.P. Northants, late Capt. Staffs. Militia, *b.* 14 Oct. 1851; *m.* 22 April, 1875, Lady Adelaide Helen Parker (*d.* 14 July, 1941), 2nd dau. of 6th Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1904, leaving issue,

1. Nigel William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1903, Daisy Rosalie Norman (*d.* 3 July, 1940), only dau. of Harry Norman Dunnett, of Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk, and has issue,

(1) ✝ Frederick Cecil (*Curtbridge House, Fend, Surrey*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1905; *m.* 21 June, 1929, ●Margaret Jean, dau. of late William Coats Hutton, of Lexden Grange, Colchester, and has issue,

1*a* ✝ Richard William, *b.* 20 April, 1930.
2*a* ✝ Christopher Ronald, *b.* 25 March, 1933.

(2) ✝ William Richard, *b.* 20 Dec. 1910.
(3) ✝ Eric Christopher, Capt. 104th (Essex Yeo. Regt., R.H.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, 1939–41 (prisoner); *b.* 28 May, 1913.

(1)●Evelyn Adelaide, *b.* 6 July, 1904; *m.* 16 March, 1927, Lt.-Col. James Archibald Innes, D.S.O. of Horringer Manor, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and has issue.

(2)●Daisy Isabel, *b.* 25 Oct. 1917.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1941, ●Violet Mary, (*Barnfield House, Mistley, Mallingtree, Essex*), widow of Laurence Harrison, of Frisham Manor, Hermitage, Berks, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1942.

1●Sybil Mary, O.B.E. (1918); *b.* 7 April, 1876.
2●Helen Louise, (*Normandy, Hingham, Norfolk*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1877; *m.* 20 Aug. 1924, Sir Ernest Edward Fletcher, of Saxlingham Hall, Norwich (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1940).
3●Hylda, *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; *m.* 9 July, 1919, Rev. Valentine Pryor Powell (*The Red House, Clifton Hampden, Abingdon, Berks*), son of late Henry Pryor Powell.
4●Olive, *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *m.* 15 Dec. 1910 Major Gerard Edmund Byng Stephens, Rifle Bde., of Cagebrook, Eaton Bishop, Hereford, 4th son of late Capt. Frederick Stephens, of Bentworth, Hants, and has issue.

7. Geoffrey Nicolas, late Capt. York Hus., *b.* 13 Dec. 1852; *m.* 18 Aug. 1887, Emily Janie (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1935), dau. of John Bulteel, of Pamflete, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1941, leaving issue,

1 ✝ Eric Geoffrey, Capt. York Hus., served in World War I in France 1915–19 (despatches) (*Hildenley, Malton, Yorkshire*). *b.* 6 June, 1890; *m.* 18 July, 1930, ●Daisy, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Lewis Butler, of The Wilderness, Earley, Reading, and has issue,

●Diana Buttercup, *b.* 13 Dec. 1931.

1. Marjorie Clare, *b.* 12 Aug. 1888; *m.* 18 June, 1918, Lt.-Col. Frederick Farrer Deakin, D.S.O. of Londonderry Lodge, Bedale, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1920, leaving issue.

2●Kathleen, } twins, *b.* 6 Nov. 1892.
3●Eileen, }

4●Joan, (*The Lodge, Malton, Yorks*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1902.

8. Francis Herbert, of Easthorpe Hall, Malton, co. Yorks, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Capt. and Hon. Major York Hus., *b.* 11 Dec. 1853; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1914.

1. Alice Isabel, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1929.
2. Edith Mary, *m.* 2 Feb. 1884, Robert Grant-Suttie, of Balgone, North Berwick, 4th son of Sir George Grant-Suttie, 5th Bt. of Balgone, and *d.* 15 July, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1933.

Viscount Downe *d.* 26 Jan. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH RICHARD, **8th Viscount Downe,** K.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E., Major-Gen. in the Army (ret. 1902), late Col of the 10th Hus., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1887-92; served in Zulu War 1879, and in S. African War 1899–1901; accompanied the Marquis of Northampton on mission to invest the KING OF SPAIN with the Order of the Garter 1881, and the Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe on special mission to announce accession to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, 1901, H.M.'s Special Envoy to invest the Shah of Persia with the Order of the Garter 1903, *b.* 20 July, 1844, was created BARON DAWNAY *of Danby, co. York*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom 24 July, 1897. He *m.* 1stly, 12 July. 1869, Lady Cecilia Maria Charlotte, V.A (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA), only dau. of 3rd Earl of Sefton. She *d.* 26 May, 1910, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, **9th** Viscount.
2. Hugh, D.S.O., Major 2nd Life Guards, late Capt. Rifle Bde., A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, C.-in-C. 1901–4, served in the Nile Expdn. 1898, in S. African War 1899–1900, in Somaliland 1908-10, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 19 Sept. 1875; *m.* 28 April, 1902, Lady Susan de la Poer Beresford (*d.* 31 Oct. 1947), dau. of 5th Marquess of Waterford, and was *k.* in action 6 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,

1 ✝ David, D.S.O. (1943) and bar (1945), Brig. 10th Hus., served in World War II, 1939–45; (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 10 July, 1903; *m.* 11 Oct. 1926, ●Lady Katharine Nora de la Poer Beresford, 2nd dau. of late 6th Marquess of Waterford, and has issue,

(1) ✝ Hugh } twins, *b.* 17 Dec. 1932.
(2) ✝ Peter }

(1)●Blanche, *b.* 1 Feb. 1928 (2)●Rachel, *b.* 25 Sept. 1929.

2 ✝ Peter, M.V.O. (1939), D.S.C. (1944), Capt. R.N., served in World War II; has U.S.A. Legion of Merit (*Ashling House, Denmead, Hants*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *m.* 28 April, 1936, ●Lady Angela Christine Rose Montagu-Douglas-Scott, yst. dau. of 7th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.T., and has issue,

(1) ✝ Charles John, *b.* 29 Jan. 1938.
(2) A son, *b.* and *d.* 6 April, 1940.

(1)●Moyra Jane, *b.* 8 April, 1946.

3 ✝ Ronald, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–41 (despatches, prisoner), (2, *Brewer Street, Oxford; Guards' Club*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1908; *m.* 26 July, 1932, Lady Elizabeth Katharine Grey (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1941), yr. dau. of 5th Earl Grey, and has issue,

(1) ✝ Andrew, *b.* 8 Nov. 1934.
(2) ✝ John Alexander George, *b.* 28 March, 1938.

(1)●Ann Josephine, *b.* 13 Aug. 1933.
(2)●Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1936.

4. Michael, W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 24 Oct. 1912; *m.* 30 March, 1938, ●Julian (*Round Windows, Headley Down, Bordon*), adopted dau. of 1st Baron Brassey of Apethorpe, and *d.* 19 March, 1946, leaving issue,

✝ Patrick Julian, *b.* 27 March, 1939.
●Romayne Julian, *b.* 25 Aug, 1940.

1●Beryl, *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *m.* 11 Jan. 1905, Sir Archibald Henry Campbell, of Commonwood Lodge, Chipperfield, Herts, son of George Augustus Campbell, of Market House, Brackley (*see* CAWDOR, E.).

2. Norah, O.St.J., *b.* 15 Oct. 1874; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1947.

3●Faith, served in World War I with French Army as nurse and ambulance driver, Médaille Reconnaissance Francaise, Croix de Guerre, (3, *Cranbourne Court, Battersea, S.W.11*); *b.* 25 Dec. 1877. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1911, ●Florence Faith, J.P., Northants, D.G.St.J. (*Wayside Cottage, Chobham, Surrey*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1931, Rev. Arthur Maxwell Bury, Vicar of Loose, Maidstone, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1936), D.G.St.J., dau. of Rev. Thomas Henry Dening, late Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kilburn, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1924, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **9th Viscount Downe,** C.M.G., D.S.O., J.P. and D.L., N.R. co. York, Brev. Lt.-Col. late Major Norfolk Yeo., and Capt. 10th Hus., A.D.C. to Viscount French 1915-18, and Mil. Sec. to him when Lord Lieut. of Ireland in 1918, Chevalier Legion of Honour, served in S. Africa 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps), and in World War I 1915-18, *b.* 23 May, 1872; *m.* 24 July, 1902, ●Dorothy (*Hillington Hall, Norfolk*), only dau. of Sir William Hovell Browne ffolkes, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

1. RICHARD, **10th** and present Viscount.

2. ✝ George William Ffolkes, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; (*Hillington Hall, Norfolk*), *b.* 20 April, 1909 (H.M. KING GEORGE V. was sponsor); *m.* 23 July, 1945, ●Rosemary Helen yr. dau. of late Lord Edward Grosvenor (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.), and has issue,

●Elizabeth Rose, *b.* 29 June, 1946.

1●Ruth Mary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1907; *m.* 8 Dec. 1937, Archibald Crawford Scott, (*North Runcton Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk*), 2nd son of late J. H. Scott, and has issue.

The Viscount *d.* 1 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creations—Viscount, 19 Feb. 1681. Baron (United Kingdom), 24 July, 1897.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, cotised, sa., three annulets, of the field. *Crest*—A demi-Saracen, in armour, couped at the thighs, and wreathed about the temples, ppr. holding in the dexter hand a ring or, stoned, az., and in the sinister, a lion's gamb, erased, gold, armed, gu. *Supporters*—Two lions, or, ducally crowned arg., each gorged, with a collar cotised, sa., charged with three annulets, of the second. *Motto*—Timet pudorem.

Seats—Wykeham Abbey, Scarborough, and Danby Lodge, Danby, co. York.

DOWNSHIRE.



The Marquis of Downshire (Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill), Earl and Viscount of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, and Baron Hill of Kilwarin, in Ireland; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Fairford, and Baron Harwich, in Great Britain; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeo., *b.* 7 April, 1894, *s.* his father as 7th Marquess 1918.

Lineage—Sir Moyses Hill, Kt., went over to Ireland as a Military Officer, with the Earl of Essex, in 1573, to suppress O'Neil's rebellion; and was subsequently apptd. Gov. of Olderfleet Castle, an important fortress at the period, as it protected the harbour of Larne from the Scots. Sir Moyses represented the co. of Antrim in Parliament in 1613, was constituted 1st Provost Marshal of the forces in Carrickfergus, and Provost Marshal of the province of Ulster 14 April, 1617, and distinguished himself during a long life, both as a soldier and a Magistrate. He *m.* 1stly, Alice, sister of Sorley Boye Macdonnel, and 2ndly, Anne Grogan, and *d.* in Feb. 1629-30, having had with three daus. two sons,

1. Peter, Provost Marshal and Sheriff of co. Down 1641, *m.* the dau. of Sorley Boye Macdonnel and sister of 1st Earl of Antrim, and by her had issue,
   1. Francis, of Hill Hall, co. Down, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Portiglenone, co. Antrim, and had two daus.,
      (1) Anne, *m.* her cousin, Moyses Hill, and has issue (*see below*).
      (2) Rose, *m.* Sir Robert Colvil, of Newtown, co. Down.
   2. Randal, *d. unm.*
   3. Arthur of whom we treat.

The younger son,

Arthur Hill, of Hillsborough, created Constable of Hillsborough Fort, 21 Dec. 1660, was Col. of a Regt, in the service of Charles I, and sat in Parliament under the usurpation of Cromwell, as well as after the Restoration, when he was sworn of the Privy Council. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and by her (who was *bur.* 7 Jan. 1636) had issue, with two other sons,

1. Moyses, of Hillsborough, *Lt.*-Col. in the Army, M.P. for Drogheda 1661, *m.* Anne, eld. dau. and co-heir of Francis Hill, of Hill Hall (*see above*), and *d.* 19 April, 1664, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Sheridan, Bishop of Cloyne, and *d.* July, 1683), had surv. issue, three daus.,

Arthur Hill, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Parsons, one of the Lord Justices of Ireland (*see* Rosse, E.), and *d.* April, 1663, having by her had, with other issue,

2. William, of whom presently.

The eldest son by 2nd marriage,

William Hill, succeeded to the estates at the decease of his half-brother, Moyses, without male issue. This gentleman was of the Privy Council to Charles II and James II, Lieut. of Down and Antrim, and was M.P. for Ballyshannon 1661-62. He *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue, an only son,

Michael, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eld. dau. of 1st Viscount Duncannon of the 1st creation, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1711), had issue two other sons. William Hill *d.* 1693 (will dated 7 July, 1692, proved 20 Nov. 1693). His eldest son,

Michael Hill, of Hillsborough, a mem. of the Privy Council, and M.P. for Saltash, in England, and for Hillsborough, in Ireland, Lieut. of co. Down, *m.* 1690, Anne, dau. and eventual heir of Sir John Trevor, of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, Master of the Rolls in England, Speaker of the House of Commons, and first Lord-Commissioner of the great seal, and had two sons,

1. Trevor, his heir.
2. Arthur, who inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of Trevor, and was created Viscount Dungannon (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

Mr. Hill *d.* 1699, aged 27, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Trevor Hill, **1st Viscount Hillsborough**, *b.* in 1693, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 21 Aug. 1717, as *Baron Hill, of Kilwarlin, and Viscount Hillsborough*, both in the co. of Down, with remainder, in default of heirs male of his body, to the heirs male of the body of his father. His Lordship *m.* Mary who *d.* 23 Aug. 1742), widow of Sir Edmund Denton, Bt., and eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Rowe, of Muswell Hill, and *d.* 3 May, 1742 leaving (with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st Earl of Moira) an only son, his successor,

Wills, **1st Marquess of Downshire**, LL.D., *b.* 30 May, 1718, who was created *Viscount Kilwarlin* and *Earl of Hillsborough*, both in co. Down, by letters patent, dated 3 Oct. 1751, with remainder in default of male issue, to his uncle, Arthur Hill; and enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 17 Nov. 1756, as *Lord Harwich, Baron of Harwich, in the co. of Essex*. His Lordship was advanced to a British Viscounty and Earldom, 28 Aug. 1772, by the titles of *Viscount Fairford, co. Gloucester*, and *Earl of Hillsborough*, and created Marquess of Downshire 20 Aug. 1789. His Lordship was a Privy Councillor in England and Ireland. In 1763, he was constituted first Commissioner of Trade and Plantations; in 1766, apptd. Joint Postmaster-General; and in 1768, nominated Sec. of State for the Colonies, which post he resigned in 1772. In 1779 he was reappointed Sec., and became one of the leaders of the administration which had to bear the unpopularity of the American War. His Lordship was Registrar of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. He *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1747, Margaretta, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and sister of 1st Duke of Leinster, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1766) he had surv. issue with two daus.,

Arthur, **2nd** Marquess

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1768, Mary, Baroness Stawell, dau. and heir of Lord Stawell, and widow of the Rt. Hon. Henry Bilson Legge, son of 1st Earl of Dartmouth, by whom (who *d.* 29 July, 1780) he had no issue. The Marquess *d.* 7 Oct. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur, **2nd Marquess of Downshire**, *b.* 3 March, 1753; *m.* 29 June, 1786, Mary, Baroness Sandys, dau. of Hon Martyn Sandys, and his wife Mary, dau. of William Trumbull, of Easthampstead Park, Berks, by Mary his wife, dau. of Montagu, Lord Blundell. By Mary, Baroness Sandys (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1836), the Marquess had issue with two daus,

1. Arthur Blundell, **3rd** Marquess.
2. Arthur Moyses William, *s.* his mother as 2nd Baron Sandys (*see that title*).
3. Arthur Marcus Cecil, *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron Sandys
4. Arthur Augustus Edwin, *b* 13 Aug 1800; *d.* 10 July, 1831.
5. George Augusta, Major in the Army, *b.* 9 Dec. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1834, Cassandra Jane, yst. dau. of Edward Knight, of Godmersham Park, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1842) had issue,
   1. Arthur Blundell George Sandys, of Gweedore, co. Donegal, formerly Insp. of Prisons in Ireland, and Capt. Rifle Bde., served in the Indian Mutiny, present at Battle of Cawnpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, campaign in Oudh and in Central India with the Camel Corps, *b.* 13 May, 1837; *m.* 16 Feb 1871, Helen Emily (who *d.* 25 June, 1935), 3rd dau. of Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin (*see* Ashtown, B.), and *d.* 16 June, 1923, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝ Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys, Lt.-Col. R.E., served with Tibet Expdn. 1904, and in World War I 1914, educ. Haileybury College, *heir presumptive* to the Barony of Sandys in accordance with the special remainder (*Hambleton Manor, Droitwich. Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1876, *m.* 10 April, 1924, ●Cynthia Mary, only dau. of Col. Frederick Richard Trench-Gascoigne, D.S.O., of Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Yorkshire, and Cragnish Castle, Argyllshire (*see* Ashdown, B.), and has issue,
      1*a* ✝ Richard Michael Oliver, *b.* 21 July, 1931.
      1*a* ● Patricia, *b.* 29 March, 1926.
      2*a* ● Cynthia Meriel, *b.* 29 April, 1929.
      (2) ✝ Richard Augustus Sandys, (Sir), K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1933), Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1931 33, served in Somaliland Campaign 1902 4 (medal), and in World War I 1914 18, and in World War II 1939 45, Cmdre. of Convoys, and Cmdg., W. Scotland; has Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (avec Palme), U.S. Legion of Merit, A.D.C. to H.M. King George V 1930 (*United Service Club*), *b.* 2 April, 1880.
      (3) ✝ George Chenevix, late Wilts Regt., educ. Haileybury and Sandhurst, served in World War I (despatches three times), has Croix de Guerre avec Palmes and in World War II 1940 45 with R.A.F. (*Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa; United Service Club*), *b.* 4 May, 1887; *m.* 14 Dec. 1921, ● Hon. Patricia Ierne Wilmot Tufton, dau. of 2nd Baron Hothfield, and has issue,
      ✝ Marcus Tufton, *b.* 13 March, 1931.
      (1) Cicely Mary Isabel, *m.* 22 April, 1911, Hon. Sackville P. Tufton (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1936), 2nd son of 1st Baron Hothfield. She *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1912.
      (2) Madeline Edith, *m.* 12 June, 1917, John Edward Fowler Sclater, J.P., of Kilwarlin House, Hillsborough, co. Down (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 June, 1918. She *d.* 20 March, 1921.
      (3) ● Mary Cassandra, *m.* 24 Nov. 1909, Edgar John Chippindale, yr. son of William Chippindale, of Reigate, and has issue.
      (4) Dorothy Frances, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1945.
   2. Augustus Charles Edward, *b.* 9 March, 1839; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1908.
   1. Norah Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 26 April, 1859, Capt. Hon. Somerset Ward, 5th son of 3rd Viscount Bangor. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1912. She *d.* 24 April, 1920, leaving issue.
   2. Cassandra Jane Louisa, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1901.

   Lord George Hill *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1847, Louisa (his deceased wife's sister), 4th dau. of Edward Knight, of Godmersham Park, Kent, and *d.* 6 April, 1879, having had by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1889) a son,
   3. George Marcus Wandsbeck, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 9 April, 1849; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1911.

The Marquess *d.* 7 Sept. 1801, and the Marchioness having subsequently *s.* to the estates of her uncle, Edwin, 2nd Lord Sandys, was created *Baroness Sandys of Ombersley*, in the peerage of England, 29 June, 1802, with remainder to her 2nd and yr. sons successively. The eldest son,

Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull, **3rd Marquess of Downshire**, K.P., D.C.L., Lord Lieut. of Downshire, *b.* 8 Oct. 1788; *m.* 25 Oct. 1811, Maria, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1855) had issue with two daus.,

1. Arthur Wills Blundell Sandys Trumbull Windsor, **4th** Marquess.
2. William Frederick Arthur Montagu, Capt. Scots Greys, *b.* 10 July, 1816; *d.* from his horse throwing him while hunting, 18 March, 1844.
3. Arthur Edwin Hill Trevor, created Baron Trevor.

The Marquess *d.* 12 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Wills Blundell Sandys Trumbull Windsor, **4th Marquess of Downshire**, K.P., *b.* 6 Aug. 1812; *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, Caroline Frances (who *d.* 10 May, 1893), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Combermere, and had issue,

1. Arthur Wills Blundell Sandys Roden, **5th** Marquess.
2. Arthur William, P.C., Comptroller of H.M. Household 1885-6, 1886-92 and 1895-8, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Roy. Irish Rifles, late Lt.-Col. 2nd Middlesex Art. Vol., late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, J.P. for Berks, J.P. and D.L. for co. Down, M.P. for co. Down 1880-5 and for West Down 1885-98, and 1907-8, *b.* 29 July, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1873, Annie Nisida Denham, only child of Lt.-Col. George Denham

Cookes, late 3rd K.O. Light Dragoons, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1874), had a son,

Arthur, M.P for West Down 1898 1905, Major 5th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 30 Dec. 1873 ; *m.* 1908, ●Roberta Menges, formerly wife of Halsey Corwin, of Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A. He *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1915.

Lord Arthur, *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1877, Annie (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1944), 3rd dau. of the late James Fortescue Harrison, of Crawleywood Park, Sussex, formerly M.P. for Kilmarnock, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1931, having by her had a dau.,

●Nina, *b.* 23 Dec. 1877 ; *m.* 25 June, 1907, George Brooke, Irish Guards, eldest son of late Sir George Brooke, 1st Bt., and has issue. He *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1914, of wounds received in action

1. Alice Maria, *m.* 9 Oct. 1867, Thomas, Earl of Beetive, who *d* 15 Dec. 1893, leaving issue (*see* HEADFORT, M.). She *d.* 25 Feb. 1928.

His Lordship, who was Col. of the South Downshire Militia, *d.* 6 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR WILLS BLUNDELL SANDYS RODEN, **5th Marquess of Downshire,** for a short time an Officer in the 1st Life Guards, *b.* 24 Dec. 1844 ; *m.* 26 July, 1870, Georgiana Elizabeth (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1919), second dau. of John Balfour, of Balbirnie, Fife, by the Lady Georgiana, his wife, dau. of John Frederick, Earl Cawdor. His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1874, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR WILLS JOHN WELLINGTON TRUMBULL BLUNDELL, **6th Marquess of Downshire,** J.P. and D.L. for co. Down ; late Capt. Berks Yeo., formerly Derbyshire Imp. Yeo. ; *b.* 2 July, 1871 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1893, Katherine Mary, 2nd surv. dau. of Hon Hugh Hare (*see* LISTOWEL, E.), and by her (who was div. 1902, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1902, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Frederick Laycock, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.) has issue,

1. ARTHUR WILLS PERCY WELLINGTON BLUNDELL TRUMBULL SANDYS, **7th** and present Marquess.

2 ♦ ARTHUR FRANCIS HENRY, Capt late 2nd Dragoons, Scots Greys ; served in World War I 1915-18 (despatches), A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of the Union of South Africa 1921-24, *heir presumptive* (*White's Club*), *b.* 28 Aug 1895 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1927, ●Sheila, yst. dau. of late Col. Stewart MacDougall, of Lunga, Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Arthur Robin Iain, *b.* 10 May, 1929.

1 ●Venice Marigold, *b.* 21 July, 1930.

2 ●Caroline Sylvia, *b.* 21 March, 1938.

1 ●Kathleen Nina, Co. Assist. A.T.S., *b.* 15 Sept. 1898 ; *m.* 14 Feb. 1917, William Hereward Charles Rollo, son of Hon. Eric Norman Rollo (*see* ROLLO, B.), and has had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1907, Evelyn Grace Mary (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1942), eldest dau. of late Edmund Benson Foster, D.L., of Clewer Manor, Windsor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). His Lordship *d.* 29 May, 1918.

Creations—Hillsborough, V., etc. (I.), 21 Aug. 1717 ; Hillsborough, E., etc. (I.), 3 Oct. 1751 ; Harwich, B. (G.B.), 17 Nov. 1756 ; Hillsborough, E., etc. (G.B.), 28 Aug. 1772 ; Downshire, M., etc. (I.), 20 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st, sa., on a fesse, arg., between three leopards, passant guardant, or spotted, of the field, as many escallops, gu., for HILL ; 2nd, party per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or, for TREVOR ; 3rd, gu., a cinquefoil, or, for ROWE ; 4th, arg., a chevron, az., between three trefoils, slipped, per pale, gu. and vert, also for ROWE. *Crest*—A reindeer's head, couped, gu., attired and plain collared, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a leopard, or, spotted, sa., ducally gorged and chained, gu. sinister, a reindeer, gu., attired, unguled, and plain collared, or. *Mottoes*—Per Deum et ferrum obtinui ; and ne tentes aut perfice.

Seats—Murlough House, Dundrum, co. Down ; Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks. *Clubs*—Carlton ; Ulster.

DOYLE.



Sir John Francis Hastings Doyle, 5th Bt., Capt. The Cameronians (att. Royal Irish Fus.), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., served in Palestine 1938 (medal and clasp), and in World War II ; *b.* 3 Jan. 1912, *s.* his father, 1948, *m.* 19 June 1947, ●Diana, elder dau. of Col. C. N. Steel, of Hill House, Eversley, Hants.

Lineage—The sept of Doyle has been settled from an early period in various parts of Leinster. The family before us, originally seated at Arklow, co. Wicklow, extended itself at different times into Wexford, Carlow and Kilkenny. DENIS DOYLE was, towards the close of the 16th century, proprietor of Girtin and other estates in the co. of Wexford, and *d. ca.* 1625, when his property devolved on his sister, GRACE DOYLE, who *d.* in 1627, when WILLIAM DOYLE succeeded to her as next of kin and heir-at-law. During the Cromwell times these estates were forfeited. JAMES DOYLE, the son of William, made an unsuccessful effort to recover them, claiming by "an old though dormant title." He obtained, however, a perpetual lease of the estate of Kilconney from the Bagenals, and *d.* in 1708 at "a great age." He was father of Owen Doyle, who *d.s.p.*, and of

WILLIAM DOYLE, of Cloughmoney, co. Carlow, *m.* 1701, Joan, or Jane, dau. of Cormac Egan, and left a son,

CHARLES DOYLE, of Bramblestown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Milley, of Johnville, in the same co and left at his decease, in 1769, with other issue,

1. William, Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, and Master in Chancery, in Ireland, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Crofton Vandeleur She *d.s.p* 8 March, 1769. He *m.* 2ndly, Cecilia, dau. of Gen. Silvani, of the Austrian service, and *d.* 1792, having had, with other issue, two sons,

1 Charles William (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.H., K.C., R.C.S., Lt.-Gen., *b.* 1770, served in the Netherlands, in the West Indies, in the Mediterranean, in Egypt, and in Spain ; Order of CHARLES III of Spain (1st Cl.), Officer Legion of Honour, *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1802, Sophia Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bt ; and 2ndly, 21 April, 1838, Sophia, widow of William Steir. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1842. By his first wife he had, with a dau.,

(1) Charles Hastings (Sir), K.C.M.G., *b* 1804 ; Gen. in the Army, Col 87th Foot, lately cmdg. Southern Military Dist. and Lt.-Gov. of Portsmouth, for sometime Cmdr. of the forces in Nova Scotia, and afterwards Lt.-Gov. of the provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and Cmdr. of forces in British North America, a distinguished officer, who served in the East and West Indies, and was Assist. Adjt.-Gen. of the 3rd Div. of the Army of the Crimea. Subsequently he served as Assist. Adjt.-Gen in Ireland, and was Insp.-Gen. of Militia there. He *d.* 19 March, 1883.

(2) John Sidney North (Rt Hon.), P.C., D.C.L., Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Oxfordshire L.I. (Vol. Officers' Decoration), D.L., M.P. for Oxfordshire 1852-85, *b.* 28 May, 1804 ; *m* 18 Nov. 1835, Susan, Baroness North, dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Guilford, and *d* 11 Oct. 1894 having by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1884) had issue (*see* NORTH, B.).

(3) Percy William, C.B., formerly H.B.M. Min.-Plen. at Mexico, *d.* 21 Feb. 1887.

2. Bentinck Cavendish (Sir), Vice-Adm. R.N, *m.* 7 May, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vivian, of Portland Place, and *d.* 21 May, 1843, having had, with other issue,

Bentinck John Francis (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Chipping Warden, Oxford 1864-77 ; *m.* 7 June, 1855, Mary Harriet, dau. of Rev. Henry Jenoure, M.A., of Portland, Dorset. He *d.* 8 May, 1906. His only son, Bentinck Cavendish, *b.* 1859, *m.* 9 Dec. 1924, Florence Chesterfield, dau of late Surg. Major A. V. Ward, Bombay Med. Service, and *d.* 19 March, 1938.

2. John (Sir), Bt., G.C.B., K.C.H., a Gen. in the Army, sometime Priv. Sec. to GEORGE IV when PRINCE OF WALES, and Sec. at War in Ireland ; served throughout the American War, Flanders and Egypt ; raised the 87th Royal Irish Fus., captured the French Dromedary Corps in the Lybian Desert, 17 May, 1801, with the 12th Light Dragoons and received a grant of supporters : Dexter, a soldier of the 87th Regt., sinister, a trooper of the 12th Dragoons holding in hand the captured French Tri-colour in order as stated in GEORGE III's letter to the Earl Marshal "that his zeal and exertions in our service may be known to posterity" ; created a Baronet 29 Oct. 1805 ; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1834, when the Baronetcy expired.

3. WELBORE ELLIS, of whom we treat.

1. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Thomas Bushe, and became mother of the famous Lord Chief of Ireland, known as "The Incorruptible."

The yst. son,

MAJOR-GEN. WELBORE ELLIS DOYLE, col. of the 53rd Regt., C.-in-C. and A/Gov. of Ceylon, served throughout the American War in Flanders ; led the 14th Foot at Famars and the Stormers at Valenciennes, cmd'd the Expdn. to the Isle d'Yeo ; he *d.* in 1797, aged 39, leaving by Frances, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Prince Joseph de Monaco), dau. of Mark Ramsford, of Salleen, co. Kildare, with other issue, two sons,

1. FRANCIS HASTINGS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. Carlo Joseph, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* at Warsaw 1787 (godson of the Emperor), joined the Coldstream Guards 1803, served in the Peninsular War and was present at Corunna, Talavera, and other actions, was Mil. Sec. to Lord Hastings, Gov.-Gen. of India 1813, and served in the Western Provinces 1814-5, and in the actions against the Pindaries and Mahrattas 1817-8. He *d. unm.*

The elder son,

Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 1st Bt., who was created a Baronet 18 Feb. 1828. Sir Francis, a Major-Gen. in the Army, Chm. of the Bd. of Excise, and Dep.-Lt. of the Tower of London, served in Flanders, and at the Battle of Copenhagen ; was *b.* 3 Jan. 1783 : *m.* 2 June, 1804, Diana Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1828), eldest dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bt., and had issue, with four daus.,

FRANCIS HASTINGS CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Francis *d.* 6 Nov. 1839, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Francis Hastings Charles Doyle, 2nd Bt., D.C.L., Barrister-at-law, Commr. of the Customs 1869-83 ; Professor of Poetry, Oxford Univ. 1867-77, author of *The Private of the Buffs* and other Poems ; *b.* 21 Aug. 1810 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1844, Sidney (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1867), dau. of Rt. Hon. C. W. Williams Wynn, M.P., and had issue,

1. Francis Grenville, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, served in Zulu War 1879-80 (medal with clasp), and in Egyptian War 1882, *b.* 4 April, 1848 ; *d.* 2 Dec. 1882 from the effects of the campaign.

2. EVERARD HASTINGS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

3. ARTHUR HAVELOCK JAMES (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1. Mary Annabel, *m.* 2 June, 1885, Charles Carmichael Lacaita, of Selham House, Petworth, late M.P. for Dundee, son of Sir James Philip Lacaita, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1924, having had issue. He *d.* 17 July, 1933.

2. Sidney Annora, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1873.

Sir Francis *d.* 3 June, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Everard Hastings Doyle, 3rd Bt., sometime Clerk of Committees, House of Commons, *b.* 9 Feb. 1852 ; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1933, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur Havelock James Doyle, 4th Bt., Col. in the Army (ret.) ; cmdg. 53rd Dist. 1914-18, and County Cmdt. Shropshire Vol. Unit 1918, J.P. Salop, served in Afghan War 1879-80 (medal), in Natal

1881, in West Coast of Africa 1892, and in S. African War 1900–2 (Queen's medal, four clasps, despatches), A.D.C. to PRINCE EDWARD OF SAXE WEIMAR, K.P., G.C.B., *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; *m.* 31 Oct. 1903, ●Joyce Etheldreda (*Queen Manor, Boscombe, Salisbury*), 2nd dau of late Hon. Greville T. Howard (*see* SUFFOLK, E.), and Lady Audrey, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.), dau of 4th Marquess Townshend, and has issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS HASTINGS, **5th** and present Bt.

1●Diana Violet Edith Constance, *m.* 11 Aug. 1928, Alexander Cadwallader Mainwaring Spearman, M.P., only son of late Capt. Alexander Y. C. M. Spearman, R.N. (*see* SPEARMAN, Bt.).

2●Margaret Isabella Dorothy Evelyn, *m.* 20 April, 1933, Col. William Heathcoat-Amory, D.S.O., late 60th Rifles, 3rd son of Sir Ian Heathcoat-Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., of Knightshayes, Tiverton, Devon, and has issue (*see* HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Bt.).

Sir Arthur *d.* 19 Feb. 1948, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Arg., three bucks' heads, erased, ppr., within a bordure counter compony, or and az. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head, as in the arms. *Motto*—Fortitudine vincit.

Residence—Queen Manor, Boscombe, Salisbury. *Club*—Army and Navy.

D'OYLY.



Sir Hastings Hadley D'Oyly, 11th Bt., formerly Dep. Commr. at Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Capt. Royal Defence Corps (T.F.). and Behar Light Horse; *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1897, Beatrice Alice, dau. of Francis Bingham Clerk, J.P., of Mysore. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1906, having issue,

1†CHARLES HASTINGS, *b.* 3 July, 1898.

2†John Rochfort, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 19 April, 1900; *m.* 9 Aug. 1930, ●Kathleen, eld. dau. of late Robert Brown Gillespie, of Ceylon, and has issue,

1●Jill Rochfort, *b.* 11 June, 1931.

2●Ann Hastings, *b.* 26 Sept. 1936.

1●Majorie Isobel, *b.* 23 Dec. 1901; *m.* 18 Feb. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lt.-Cmdr. G. F. Evans, R.N. (ret.), son of late C. F. Evans, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1910, ●Evelyn Maude, only dau. of George Taverner Miller, and by her has further issue,

3†Nigel Hadley Miller, educ. R.M.C., Capt. the Royal Scots, served in World War II; (50, *Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; United Hunts Club*), *b.* 6 July, 1914; *m* 27 Oct. 1939, ●Dolores, dau. of R. H. Gregory, of New Lodge, Crowhurst, Sussex, and has issue,

1●Carol Dolores, *b.* 7 April, 1942.

2●Sherry Angela, *b.* 3 Nov. 1946.

2●Maude Ethelind Halliday, *b.* 27 Dec. 1912; *m.* 11 July, 1934, Major John Evelyn Fairlie, The Baluch Regt., I.A., eldest son of late Lt.-Col. C. E. Fairlie, of Natal, S. Africa.

3●Beryl Evelyn, *b.* 26 May, 1916.

Lineage—SIR JOHN D'OYLY, Kt., son of the Oxfordshire House, living *temp.* HENRY III, *m.* Rose de Duston, dau. and co-heir of Sir Sir William de Duston, of Duston, co. Northampton, was direct ancestor of

EDWARD D'OYLEY, of Pondhall, near Hadleigh, Suffolk (son of Thomas D'Oyly), *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Holmin Legat, and by her acquired the Pondhall estates, and had issue,

JOHN D'OYLY, of Pondhall, who *d.* 1483, having by Elizabeth, his wife, had issue, a son,

EDWARD D'OYLY, of Pondhall and Cosford Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Longwade, Cambridge, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1534, leaving a son,

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Pondhall, Sheriff of Suffolk 1558, who attended HENRY VIII, to Boulogne 1546, and was Knighted at EDWARD VI's Coronation 22 Feb. 1546–7. He *m.* thrice; and *d.* 13 Feb. 1564. By his 1st wife, Jane, dau. and heir of John Elwyn, of Wignal, St. James, Norfolk, an heiress, he had (with a yr. son) a son and heir,

HENRY D'OYLY, of Pondhall, Sheriff of Norfolk 1572 and 1500, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Whyte, and heiress of her brother, Edmund Whyte, of Shottisham, Norfolk, and had several children. The eldest son,

EDMOND D'OYLY, of Shottisham and Pondhall, Sheriff of Norfolk 1602–3, *d.* in 1612. He was twice married. His 2nd wife was Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, Berks (*see* BRAYBROKE, B.), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.

2. William, of Hadleigh, Suffolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ven. Richard Stocks, Archdeacon of Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, ancestor of the Earl of Kimberley, and *d.* 1637, having by her had with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The elder son,

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, of Shottisham, Knighted by JAMES I, *m.* Susan, dau of Sir Lionel Talmache, of Helmingham, ancestor of the Earl of Dysart, and left an only son,

EDMUND D'OYLY, of Shottisham and Pondhall, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Coke, of Holkham (son of SIR EDWARD COKE, the great lawyer, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1638, leaving by her (who *m* 2ndly, Sir Isaac Astley, Bt.) an only child,

SUSAN D'OYLY, who *d.* in her minority, 1648, and was *s.* by her cousin,

Sir William D'Oyly, 1st Bt., of Shottisham, who was M.P., for Norfolk 1654–9, and Yarmouth 1660–77, inherited Shottisham, Pondhall, and all the other estates, 1648; Knighted 2 July, 1641, and being zealously attached to the Royal Family, was created a Baronet 29 July, 1663, and enjoyed various official appointments, under CHARLES II. He *m.* 1637, Margaret Randall, of Pulham, Norfolk, an heiress, stepdau. of Sir Robert Bacon, Bt., and *d.* Nov. 1677, leaving several children by her, who *d.* May, 1679. His eldest son,

Sir William D'Oyly, 2nd Bt., who was Knighted, 30 April 1664, and a Teller of the Exchequer 1666 77. He *m.* 1666, Mary, dau. of John Hadley, and sister of George Hadley, of East Barnet (High Sheriff of Herts 1691), and of Anne, the 1st wife of Arthur Herbert, the celebrated Adm. Earl of Torrington, and by her had issue two sons,

1. Edmund (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Hadley, of Holborn, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Yallop, son of Sir Robert Yallop, of Bowthorpe Hall, near Norwich. By her he had surv. issue, two sons and one dau., of whom,

HADLEY (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. Thomas, of Gray's Inn, grandfather of EDWARD D'OYLY, of Sion Hill, near Thirsk, co. York. J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, and Capt. in the W.R. Yeo. Cav., who inherited the Burnell estates in the West Riding, in 1795.

He *d.* before 23 July, 1680. The elder son.

Sir Edmund D'Oyly, 3rd Bt., *m.* 13 Nov. 1684, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Bedingfield, of Ditchingham, by Ursula his wife, dau. of Sir John Potts, Bt., by Ursula, dau. of Sir H. Willoughby, of Risley. She *d.* Dec. 1718. He was *bur.* 24 Oct. 1700, leaving issue,

1. EDMUND (Sir), **4th** Bt

2. William, *d. unm.* 1737.

The elder son,

Sir Edmund D'Oyly, 4th Bt., during whose time Shottisham and Pondhall were sold, whereupon he retired to Cossey, in Norfolk. He *d. unm.* 1763, and the Baronetcy then devolved on his cousin,

THE REV. **Sir Hadley D'Oyly, 5th Bt., M.A. Oxford,** Rector of Wotton, and Felixstowe; *m.* Henrietta Maynard (who *d.* Aug. 1793), dau. of Rev. Henry Osborne, A.M., of Nailworth, near Salisbury, Wilts, Vicar of Thaxted, in Essex; and *d.* 30 July, 1764, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1. JOHN HADLEY (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. Hadley, Royal Marines, slain at Bunker's Hill, *d. unm.* 1775.

The elder son,

Sir John Hadley D'Oyly, 6th Bt., of Calcutta, and D'Oyly Park, Hampshire, *b.* 1754, became a senior merchant of the Bengal establishment, Collector of Calcutta, and of the twenty-four Pergunnahs; and was M.P. for Ipswich, Suffolk 1790 6, during the trial of Warren Hastings, whose most intimate friend he was. He *m.* 1780, Diana, widow of William Cotes, of Calcutta, dau. of William Rochfort, niece of 1st Earl of Belvedere, and grand-dau. of George and Lady Elizabeth Rochfort, dau. of 3rd Earl of Drogheda. By her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1803) he had with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **7th** Bt.

2. JOHN HADLEY (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Sir John *d.* at Calcutta. Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles D'Oyly, 7th Bt., the distinguished amateur artist, *b.* 18 Sept. 1781, who *m.* 1stly, his cousin, Marian, 3rd dau. of William Greer, of Keyhaven, Hants, which lady *d.s.p.* 1814; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Major Thomas Ross, R.A. (by his wife, Isabella Macleod, aunt of the Marchioness of Hastings), but by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1875) had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 21 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Hadley D'Oyly, 8th Bt., E.I.Co.'s service, Calcutta, who was *b.* 29 Sept. 1794; and *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1819, Charlotte, dau. of George Nesbitt Thompson, half-sister of Henry Vansittart, of Kirkleatham, co. York, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WALTERS (Sir), **9th** Bt.

2. George Fendall, Capt. 67th Bengal N.I., *b.* 3 Nov. 1824; *d.* 10 Aug. 1859.

1. Diana Rochfort, *d. unm.* 1840.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Mary (who *d.* 26 May, 1885, aged 91), eldest dau. of Hon. John Fendall, mem. of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and left a son,

3. WARREN HASTINGS (Sir), **10th Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 21 March, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Walters D'Oyly, 9th Bt., Major-Gen. late Bengal Army, J.P. for Dorset; served in the Gwalior campaign, and the Indian campaign of 1857; *b.* 21 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1855, Emily Jane (who *d.* 12 May, 1857), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. George Nott, Madras Army, and by her had a dau.,

Mary Lushington, *m.* 4 April, 1877, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Bernard, of Combe Raleigh, Devon (who *d.* 20 May, 1915), leaving issue. She assumed the name of BERNARD-D'OYLY in lieu of BERNARD, and *d.* 31 May, 1930.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1867, Elinor, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1914, 3rd dau. of James Winter Scott, of Rotherfield Park, Hants. He *d.* 11 July, 1900, and was *s.* by his half brother,

Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, 10th Bt., late Bengal C.S., 1858–91, *b.* 6 April, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1859, Henrietta Mary, dau. of Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B., Lt.-Gov. of Bengal. She *d.* 11 March, 1904, having had issue,

1. HASTINGS HADLEY (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2†Edward Halliday, Lieut. Royal Defence Corps, *b.* 28 July, 1865; *m.* 1 Aug. 1891, ●Laura, dau. of Herbert George Yatman, and has issue,

1●Mary Edith.

2●Mildred Dorothea.

3†Warren Hastings, Vice-Adm. (ret.) Lieut. R.N. 1891, Cmdr. 1902, Capt. 1908, Rear-Adm. 1919, and Vice-Adm. (ret.) 1925; served in

S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches medal), in Gambia Exped. 1901 (despatches, medal, clasp), in Aro and Niger Expeds. 1902 (despatches and clasp to medal), cmd'd Anglo-French Punitive Expdns. New Hebrides 1905 (despatches, promotion), cmd'd International Force landed at Port-au-Prince during Haiti Revolution 1914, and World War I 1914–18 (three medals, despatches) (*Jamaica, B. W. Indies*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1 Jan. 1912, ●Sylvia Agnes Alicia, only surv. dau. of late Gen. Sir Reginald Clare Hart, V.C., G.C.B., K.C.V.O., and has had issue,

Reginald Clare Hastings, Lieut. (E.), R.N.; served in World War II; *b.* 2 Oct. 1918, *k* in action while serving in H.M.S. *Bonaventure*, 31 March, 1941.

4 ǂ Henry Ralph Neville, Lt.-Col. R.M., (ret.), served in China 1900 (medal), and in World War I 1914–19 (two medals), *b.* 29 Nov. 1878.

1. Florence Mary, *m.* 1885, Lt.-Col. Ernest Inglis, I.A. and *d.* April, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 1910.

2. Alice Fanny, *m.* 24 June, 1886, Col. Hugh Thomas Lyle, C.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Welch Fus., of Knocktarna, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 26 July, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 1942.

3●Etta Ellen, *m.* 1stly, 1882, George K. Lyon, B.C.S., who *d.* 1888, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1900, Francis Griffiths Swayne, M.A., M.B., formerly of Lyndhurst, Church Road, Upper Norwood.

4. Edith Maud Caroline, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1891.

5●Margaret Howard, *m.* 18 April, 1900, Surgeon Capt. Frederick Francis Mahon, R.N., (ret.), of Bank House, Chelmondiston, Suffolk.

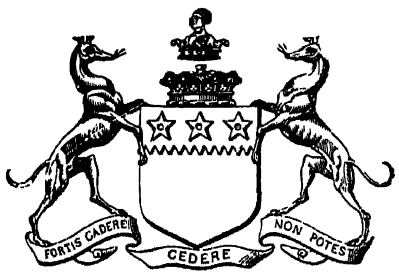
Sir W. H. D'Oyly *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1909, Amy Agnes (who *d.* 14 April, 1922), widow of Sir George Cotton, K.C.I.E., and dau. of James George White, I.C.S., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1921.

Creation—20 July, 1663.

Arms—Gu. three bucks' heads cabossed arg. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, an estoile arg. between two wings issuant and erect gu. *Motto*—Do *no* ylle, quoth *D'Oyllé*.

Residence—"Meads," Mayfield, Sussex. *Club*—East India United Service.

DROGHEDA.



The Earl of Drogheda (Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore (K.C.M.G.), Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and Baron Moore, of Mellefont, in Ireland; and a Representative Peer for Ireland from 1913; Clerk in the Foreign Office 1907–17, and Lieut. late Irish Guards (S.R.); Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1935; Chm. of Committees and Dep. Speaker, House of Lords, from 1946; Chm. of Cinematograph Films Council, from 1944; *b.* 21 April, 1884; *s.* his father as 10th Earl 1908, created C.M.G. 1919 and K.C.M.G. 1945; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1909, Kathleen, C.B.E. (1919), yst. dau. of Charles M. Pelham Burn, and by her (who obtained a div. 1922, and *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1922, Guillermo de Landa y Escandon, only son of Señor G. de Landa y Escandon) has had issue,

ǂ CHARLES GARRETT PONSONBY, *Viscount Moore*, O.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Man. Dir. *The Financial Times Ltd.*, Dir. *The Financial News Ltd.*, *The Investors Chronicle Ltd.*, and *The Economist Newspaper, Ltd.*, formerly Capt. T.A. (48, *Grosvenor Square, W.1*), *b.* 23 April, 1910; *m.* 16 May, 1935, ●Joan E. Carr, dau. of late W. H. Carr, and has issue,

ǂ Henry Dermot Ponsonby, *b.* 14 Jan. 1937.

Patricia Doreen, *b.* 20 Sept. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1933 (*m.* diss. in U.S.A. 1941, and in England 1943), Sir Herbert Paul Latham, 2nd Bt., and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Richard V. K. Aberne, son of William Aberne, J.P., C.C., of Ross, co. Meath, Eire, and had further issue. She *d.* 3 March, 1947.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1922, Olive Mary (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1947), dau. of George Meatyard, and formerly wife of Lord Victor Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).

Lineage—From two brothers, SIR EDWARD and SIR THOMAS MOORE, Kts. (descendants of the MOORES *of Moore Place, Kent*), who went over to Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, sprang the house of Drogheda and the extinct houses of Charleville and Tullamore. The elder brother,

SIR EDWARD MOORE, of Mellefont, obtained, for his services, from the QUEEN a lease of the dissolved Abbey of Mellefont, with its appurtenances, co. Louth, which he made the principal place of his abode; and it so continued that of his descendants until their removal to Moore Abbey, co. Kildare, the seat of the Viscounts Loftus of Ely, which devolved upon the Earl of Drogheda. SIR EDWARD *m* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, of Chart, Kent, and widow, 1stly, of Sir William Brabazon, Vice-Treas. of Ireland, 2ndly, of Christopher Blunte, and 3rdly, of Capt. Humphrey Warren. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1581. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 28 March, 1589, Dorothy, widow of John Wentworth, of Gosfield, Essex, and dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1601, having had issue,

1. Henry, *d.s.p.*, having a dau Lettice, *m.* Nicholas Arnold, and left issue.

2. GARRET, **1st** Viscount.

The only surv. son,

SIR GARRET MOORE, Kt., **1st Viscount Moore,** served in the Irish wars against the Earl of Tyrone 1599, was Seneschal of Cavan 1603, M.P. for the Borough of Dungarvan 1613, and Pres. of Munster 1615. He was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as BARON MOORE *of Mellefont, co. Louth*, 20 July, 1616, and created VISCOUNT MOORE *of Drogheda*, 7 Feb 1621-2. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Colley, Kt. of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Viscount Wilmot, of Athlone, and *d.* 3 June, 1654) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Viscount.

2. James (Sir) of Ardee, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward, 1st Baron Blayney, and *d.* 1639, leaving three daus, who *d.* young. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Stirling.

3. Arthur, of Drumoghan, co. Louth, and Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John King, of the Abbey of Boyle, co. Roscommon (*see* KINGSTON, E.), and *d.* 9 April, 1635, having had with another son, Charles, who *d.s.p.*, a son and heir, John, of Drumbanagher, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Honeywood, Kt., of Petts Place, Kent, and *d.* Oct. 1680, having had, with other issue who *d.s.p.*, a son and heir,

John, of Drumbanagher, *b.* May, 1675; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Patrick Savage, of Portaferry, co. Down, but by her had no male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1724, Hon. Mary Caulfeild, dau. of 2nd Viscount Charlmont, and *d.* 1 May, 1752, having by her, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1769, had with other issue,

John, of Drumbanagher, *b.* 21 Dec. 1726; *m.* Nov. 1752, Gertrude, dau. and heir of Capt. Francis Baillie, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1809, having had issue,

1*a*. John, of Drumbanagher, *b.* 1756; *m.* Nov. 1781, Mary, dau. of Sir Annesley Stewart, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1834.

2*a*. Charles, Col. Royal Irish Art., who *d.* 1848, leaving a dau., who *m.* James Martin, Lieut. 85th L.I.

3*a*. Francis, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 1768; *m.* 25 March, 1802, Charlotte Stephens, sister of Rev. John Kingsmill (previously Stephens), of Sydmonton Court, Hants, and widow of Capt. J. K. Pulling, R.N., and *d.* 22 Aug. 1861, having had issue,

1*b*. Francis, Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 5 Sept. 1810; *m.* 20 April, 1841, Susanna, dau. of Rev. William Wilkieson, of Woodbury Hall, Cambs. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1900. He *d.* 20 May, 1864, having had issue,

1*c*. Francis, Col late 8th Regt. and Royal Munster Fus., *b* 20 Sept. 1843; *m.* 7 April, 1875, ●Eliza Cara, dau. of Thomas Mannix Cummins, J.P., of Coolaha and Ballydulea, co Cork, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1915, having had issue,

1*d*. Francis, D.S.O. (1915), O.B.E. (1919), Col. Royal Fus., served in S. African War 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914-19 (despatches), had Orders of St. Anne of Russia (with swords) and St. Vladimir of Russia (with riband and swords), *b.* 22 Dec. 1879; *m.* 26 Jan. 1916, ●Anne Early (*Mellefont, Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey*), dau. of William Van Wyck, of New York, U.S.A., and *d.* 13 June, 1938, leaving issue,

1*e*●Mary Van Wyck, *b.* 5 Jan. 1917.

2*e*●Kathleen Clifford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1918; *m.* 31 Oct., 1942, Major Stephen Murlin Rose, Royal Fus., and has issue.

2*d*. Charles Roland, Lieut. Royal Munster Fus., *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action in Transvaal 25 May, 1901.

1*d*. Cara, *m.* 17 Oct. 1900, Col. Frederick Scudamore, of Castle Carey, Guernsey, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1924.

2*d*●Mary (*Le Valnard, Guernsey*), *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1905, Capt. Hugh Walters, South Lancs. Regt., who *d.* 29 April, 1906, leaving issue, one son. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1922, Col. John Poë, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.R., late R.A.M.C. He *d.* 12 May, 1941.

3*d*●Geraldine (*Rawden Cottage, Colinton*), *m.* 3 Jan. 1906, Lt.-Col. William Scrobie MacKenzie, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.O.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1926.

2*c*. William Boyle, Capt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 16 April, 1846; *m.* 1 May, 1878, Alice, dau. of Gordon Malmwarmg of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford. She *d.s.p.* May, 1878. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1880, Ada Cecily, dau. of Rev. Alfred John Edward Bowyer-Smijth, Rector of Attleborough (*see* BOWYER-SMYTH, Bt.). She *d.* 6 Dec. 1880. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1902, having by her had issue,

ǂ Francis Cecil, Major, late Hampshire Regt., served in S. African War 1900–1 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 2 Dec. 1880.

1*a*. Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1775, Gustavus Handcock-Temple, of Waterstown, co. Westmeath.

2*a*. Sarah, *m.* 22 May, 1781, Sir John Craven Carden, 1st Bt., who *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1627. His eldest surv. son,

CHARLES, **2nd Viscount Moore,** a strong supporter of CHARLES I, *m.* Alice, yst. dau. of Adam, Viscount Loftus of Ely (*see* ELY, M.). She *d.* 13 June, 1649, having had issue, five sons and four daus. Viscount Moore *d.* 7 Aug. 1643. His eldest son,

HENRY, **1st Earl of Drogheda,** who was created EARL of DROGHEDA, 14 June, 1661, *m.* Alice, 5th dau. of 2nd Lord Spencer of Wormleighton (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.). She *d.* about 1712, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Earl.

2. HENRY, **3rd** Earl.

3. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Lennard, Lord Dacre, and widow of 3rd Earl of Meath, and *d.s.p.m.*

His Lordship *d.* 11 Jan 1675 His eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Drogheda,** *m.* in 1669, Lady Letitia Isabella Robartes, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Radnor, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Wycherley) had no surv. issue His Lordship *d.* 18 June, 1679, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Drogheda,** who had assumed the surname of HAMILTON on succeeding to the estates of his brother-in-law Henry Hamilton, Earl of Clanbrassill. His Lordship *m.* July, 1675, Mary, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bt., of Newland, and sister of Arthur, Baron Ranelagh, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1826) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, *Lord Moore,* who *m.* 24 Aug. 1699, Jane, only dau. and heir of Arthur, Viscount Loftus of Ely, and *d.* in his father's lifetime (21 May, 1714), leaving,
   1. HENRY, **4th** Earl
   2. EDWARD, **5th** Earl.
2. Henry (Rev), Rector of Malpas and Wilmslow, co. Chester ; *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas Knatchbull, 3rd Bt. (*see* BRABOURNE, B), and widow of Adm. Sir George Rooke, and had issue, two sons and a dau.
3. John (Rev.), *m.* in 1708, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Devonish, and yst. dau. of Sir Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and *d.* 1 June, 1716.
4. William, of Moor Hall, co. Louth, *m.* March, 1717, Lucy, dau of Rev. Edward Parkinson, of Ardee, co. Louth, and *d.* 1 April, 1732.
5. Robert, M.P. for co. Louth and for co. Belfast, *m.* 16 Oct. 1725, Anne Lennard, Baroness Dacre, widow of Richard Barrett-Lennard and of 8th Baron Teynham. He *d.* 3 July, 1728 She *d* 26 June, 1755, leaving issue (*see* HAMPDEN, V.).
6. Capel, *m.* Mary Poulet, dau. of 2nd Duke of Bolton, and widow of Henry O'Neill, of Shane's Castle

The Earl *d.* 7 June, 1714, and was *s* by his grandson,

HENRY, **4th Earl of Drogheda,** *b* 7 Oct. 1700, who inherited the Loftus estates on the decease of his maternal grandfather in Nov. 1725 ; *m.* 11 Feb 1719–20, Charlotte, dau. of 1st Viscount Falmouth. She *d.* 28 March, 1735. He *d.s p.* 28 May, 1727, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **5th Earl of Drogheda,** *b.* 1701, who *m.* 1stly, in 1727, Lady Sarah Ponsonby, dau. of 1st Earl of Bessborough, and by her (who *d* 19 Jan. 1736–7) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **6th** Earl and **1st** Marquess.
2. Ponsonby, of Moorefield, co. Kildare, and Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny, 3rd son, *b.* before 1736 ; *m.* 1stly, in Nov. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Viscount Mountcashel. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Trench, of Woodlawn ; and *d.* 9 Aug. 1819, leaving by her (who *d.* 1810),
   1. Henry (Rev), of Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 19 Oct. 1784 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1814, Lucie (*d.* 15 June, 1852), dau. of James Currie, M.D., of Liverpool, and *d.* 12 May, 1850, having had, with other issue,
      (1) Ponsonby Arthur, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816 ; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Augusta Sophia, 5th dau. of Gen. Hon. William Henry Gardner, and *d.* 3 May, 1871, having by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1903) had issue,
      1*a.* PONSONBY WILLIAM, **9th** Earl.
      1*a.* Agnes Alexandrina (patent of precedence as dau. of an Earl, 4 July, 1893), *m.* 4 March, 1873, Sir Robert Anderson, K.C.B., LL.D., who *d.* 15 Nov. 1918. She *d* 7 Nov. 1925, leaving issue.
      2*a.* Alice Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1870, Rev. T. Russell Wade, and *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1871.
      (2) Graham Currie, *b.* in 1820 ; *d.* 4 May, 1837.
      (3) Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 June, 1828 ; *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of — Tattershall, and *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1861.
      (4) Edward Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1833 ; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth Constance, dau. of Edmund Kidd. She *d.* 1904. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1876, leaving issue,
      1*a.* Graham Ponsonby, *b.* 14 April, 1859 ; *m.* 1882, Marie (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1937), dau. of W. Von Radsky, and *d.* 9 May, 1916, leaving issue,
      1*b*●Emily.
      2*b*●Florence Helena, *m.* 25 Jan. 1913, George Witherby (*Spy Holms, Burley, New Forest, Hants*), yst. son of late Henry Forbes Witherby, of Burley, Hants.
      2*a.* Henry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1860 ; *m.* 1885, ●Esther Marion, dau. of Louis Perrottet, and *d.* 1895, leaving issue,
      1*b.* Henry Ponsonby, *b.* 1892 ; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1912.
      1*b*●Kathleen.
      2*b*●Nancy.
      3*b*●Annesley.
      1*a*●Beatrice Eleanor, *m.* 1890, Edmund Joseph Keogh, of Wangrabel, Malvern, Victoria, Australia, and has issue.
2. Ponsonby, of Moorefield, co. Kildare, *b.* 2 May, 1786 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1813, Barbara (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1866), dau. of John Maconchy, of Rathmore, co. Longford, and *d.* 22 April, 1868, leaving with other issue,
   Henry Edward, Capt. 95th Regt., *b.* 11 April, 1826 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Hannah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Pratt Tynte of Tynte Park, co. Wicklow. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1868. She *d.* 16 May, 1921, having had issue,
   Ponsonby, *b.* 1 Aug. 1866 ; *d.* 14 Jan. 1879.
   ●Mabel (*Walmer, Raheny, co. Dublin*).
3. Robert, of Lansdowne, Lt.-Col. Kildare Militia, *b.* 15 Oct. 1789 ; *m* 13 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Warren, and *d.* 3 March, 1879, having by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1875) had issue, two sons and three daus.
4. Charles (Rev.), Incumbent of Monasterevan, co. Kildare, Prob. of Harristown ; *b.* 29 Sept. 1790 ; *m.* 30 Sept. 1815, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of James Cleghorn, M.D., Physician to the State in Ireland. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1872. He *d.* 24 April, 1857, having had issue, with five daus.,
   (1) Ponsonby, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1818, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1851.
   (2) James Cleghorn, *b.* 10 May, 1820 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1847, Emily Jean, dau. of Rev. Henry Moore, of Ballyhale. He *d.* 1894. She *d.* 1901.
5. Frederic, Capt. 12th Lancers, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1856.
1. Catherine, *m.* May, 1918, Richard Molesworth Reynell, of Reynella, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1824.
3. Edward Loftus (Rev.), *b.* 29 Dec. 1736 ; drowned 28 Oct. 1758 ; *unm.*

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1737, Bridget, dau. of William Southwell, brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Southwell, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1761) he had two other sons. The Earl and his son, Hon. Rev. Edward Moore, were lost in their passage to Dublin, 28 Oct. 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES, **1st Marquess** and **6th Earl of Drogheda,** K.P., F.M in the Army and Master-Gen. of the Ordnance ; *b.* 29 June, 1730 ; who was created, 5 July, 1791, MARQUESS OF DROGHEDA, *in Ireland,* and a Peer of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1801, as BARON MOORE, *of Moore Place, Kent.* His Lordship *m.* 15 Feb. 1766, Lady Anne Seymour (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1784), dau. of 1st Marquess of Hertford, and had issue, with four daus ,

1. EDWARD, **2nd** Marquess.
2. Henry Seymour, *m.* 28 Sept. 1824, Mary Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bt., afterwards Baron Congleton ; and *d.* in Aug 1825, leaving by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1830, Edward Henry Cole, of Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, and *d.* his widow 6 May, 1881), a son,

HENRY FRANCIS SEYMOUR, **3rd** Marquess.

The Marquess *d.* 22 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **7th Earl** and **2nd Marquess of Drogheda,** *b* 23 Aug. 1770 ; who *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY FRANCIS SEYMOUR, **8th Earl** and **3rd Marquess of Drogheda,** K.P., P.C., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Kildare, Vice-Adm. of Leinster, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., and Ranger of the Curragh, *b.* 14 Aug. 1825 , *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, Hon. Mary Caroline Stuart Wortley, dau. of 2nd Baron Wharncliffe. She *d.* 3 April, 1896. He *d s.p.* 29 June, 1892, when the Marquessate became extinct, and the Earldom passed to his cousin,

PONSONBY WILLIAM, **9th Earl of Drogheda,** J.P., D.L. Devon, J.P. co. Kilkare, and J.P. and D.L. Queen's Co. ; a Representative Peer ; *b.* 29 April, 1846 ; *m* 16 Oct. 1879, Anne Tower (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1924), dau. of George Moir, LL.D., Sheriff of co. Stirling, and *d.* 28 Oct 1908, leaving issue,

HENRY CHARLES PONSONBY, **10th** and present Earl.

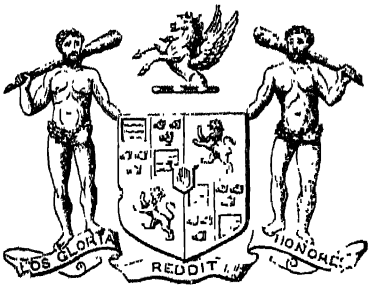
●Beatrice Minnie Ponsonby, *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1909, Capt. Struan Robertson Kerr-Clark, 7th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., son of late John Kerr-Clark (*see* INVERCHAPEL, B.), and has issue He was *k.* in action in France, 25 Sept. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1941, 1st Baron Rankeillour, P.C.

Creations—Moore, B. (I.), 20 July, 1616 ; Moore, V. (I.), 7 Feb. 1621 ; Drogheda, E. (I.), 14 June, 1661. (Title pronounced "DROYDA.")

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or a Moor's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, arg. *Motto*—Fortis cadere, cedere, non potest.

Residence Leigh Hill House, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs*- Turf, St. James's.

WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND.


VIGILANTIA
VIGILANTIA
VIGILANTIA

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden, *b.* 1585, was famous as a poet and historian. Ben Jonson travelled from London on foot to Scotland, solely for the purpose of visiting him at his romantic seat of Hawthornden. He *m.* 1632 Elizabeth Logan, granddau of Sir Robert Logan, of Restalrig, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1649, leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden, *b.* 1636, had by his 2nd wife, Barbara, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Clerkington, a son,

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden, *b.* 1664, *m.* Isobel, dau. of Sir John Ramsay, of Whitehill, Bt., and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Charles Milne, of Barnton, Bt., and had, besides a son, Dr. William, who *d.* in Jamaica, *s.p.*, a dau.,

BARBARA MARY DRUMMOND, *m.* 1stly, Robert Murray, of Glencarnock, and 2ndly, 1760, Dr. William Abernethy, Bishop of Edinburgh, and *d.s.p.* 1789, having settled Hawthornden on her cousin,

MARY OGILVIE, dau of John Ogilvie, of Murkle, a cadet of the Airlie family and a lineal descendant of Sir John Drummond, 1st of Hawthornden; *m.* 1 Nov. 1785, CAPT. JOHN FORBES, R.N., a cadet of the Pitsligo family (son of Robert Forbes, of Corse, co Banff, by Anne, dau. of Alexander Abernethy, of Corskie, co. Banff, heir male of the Abernethys of Saltoun and Hawthornden, and sister of the above-mentioned Dr. William Abernethy-Drummond, Bishop of Edinburgh), *b.* 1746, afterwards **Sir John Forbes Drummond, 1st Bt.**, who assumed the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND in 1786, and was created a Baronet 27 Feb. 1828, for distinguished naval services (with remainder to his son-in-law). This Sir John Forbes Drummond *d.* 23 May, 1829, having had an only dau.,

MARGARET ANNE FORBES-DRUMMOND, *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Sir FRANCIS WALKER, **2nd** Bt., of whom presently.

Sir John was *s.* according to the limitation, by his son-in-law,

Sir Francis Walker-Drummond, 2nd Bt., eldest son of James Walker, of Dalry, Midlothian, and East Fortoun, East Lothian, one of the Prin. Clerks of Session in Scotland, *b.* 1743, *d.* 9 May, 1817, 3rd son of Francis Walker (yr. brother of John Walker, of Beanstown, E. Lothian, and son of John Walker, the eminent agriculturist (*b.* 1665, *d.* 1728), grandson of Alexander Walker, of St. Fort, co. Fife) by Jane Hay, his wife, dau. of Richard Hay Newton, of Newton, grandson of John, Marquess of Tweeddale, and the Lady Anne Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale. On his marriage, Francis Walker assumed the additional surname and arms of DRUMMOND. He was *b.* 9 June, 1781; *m.* 4 Jan. 1810 (*as above*), Margaret Anne, only surv. child and heiress of Sir John Forbes Drummond, 1st Bt., and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1876) had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Francis, Gen. in the Bengal Cav., *b.* 1 March, 1817; *m.* 28 July, 1839, Pauline Jemima Catherine, dau. of Charles Mackenzie, late B.C.S., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1891, having by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1918) had issue,
   1. Francis Charles, Major 7th Bengal N.I., *b.* 26 June, 1840 *d. unm.* 1 April, 1880.
   2 † Charles Forbes, *b.* 17 Jan. 1861.
   1. Pauline Mary, *m.* 20 March, 1865, James Wallace Quinton, C.S.I., Ch. Commr., Assam, who *d.* 1891. She *d.s.p.*
   2. Alice Isabella Henrietta, *m.* 25 Sept. 1871, Maurice Thompson Carmichael, of Eastend, co. Lanark, who *d.* 1892, leaving issue. She is *dec.*
   3. Margaret, *m.* 19 July, 1869, Lt.-Gen. Thomas Maynard Hazlerigg, late R.A., and *d.* 27 April, 1918, leaving issue (*see* HAZLERIGG, Bt.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1915.
3. John Forbes, *b.* Jan. 1819; *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, Emma Louisa (*d.* 23 June, 1920), yst. dau. of Butler Edmund Thornton, and *d.* 4 June, 1896, having had issue,
   Annabella Margaret, *m.* 1889, Lt.-Col. Richard Henry Francis Wharton Wilson, D.S.O. (*see* WILSON, Bt.), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1936. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1936.

Sir Francis *d.* 29 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Williams-Drummond, 3rd Bt., Capt. Gren. Guards, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Royal Carmarthen Artillery Militia, D.L., who was *b.* 11 Aug. 1814, and *m.* 14 July, 1853, Mary Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, 3rd Bt., M.P., of Clovelly Court, and Edwinsford, and Lady Mary, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl Fortescue, and by her (who *d.* 1872) had,

1. JAMES HAMLYN WILLIAMS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Edwin Fortescue, *b.* 6 June, 1858; *d.* 10 April, 1864.
3. HUGH HENRY JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet.
4. Francis Dudley (Sir), K.B.E., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll Camb. (B.A. 1884), Lt.-Col. Carmarthen R.F. Res. Art., J.P., C.A., D.L. co. Carmarthen, Chm. of Quarter Sessions and ex-Chm. of Carmarthen C.C., and of Carmarthen T.A.A., mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, *b.* 27 June, 1863; *m.* 23 July, 1890, Marguerite Violet Maude (*d.* 3 April, 1939), yr. dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1935, leaving issue,
   1 † WILLIAM HUGH DUDLEY, educ. Eton; a mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, *heir presumptive* (*Kingsland, Blakeney, co. Gloucester; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1901.
   1 ● Eleanor Mary, *b.* 16 June, 1891; *m.* 5 Nov. 1914, Robert Barnewall Elliot (*Kingsland, Blakeney, co. Gloucester*), eld. son of Thomas Robert Barnewall Elliot, of Clifton Park, Kelso, and Harwood, Roxburgh, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ● Constance Marie Katherine, *b.* 3 June, 1893; *m.* 1 Jan. 1927, 4th Viscount Combermere, and has issue.
   1. Annabella Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1880, Ven. Thomas Newton Leeke, Archdeacon of Totnes and Canon Res. of Exeter from 1921, 2nd son of Ralph Merrik Leeke, of Longford Hall, Salop, and Lady Hester Leeke, and *d.* 3 June, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1933.

Sir James Williams-Drummond, pursuant to the will of his father-in-law, 21 Dec. 1858, under which his wife, Lady Drummond, inherited the Edwinsford estate, dropped the surname of WALKER, and assumed instead the surname of WILLIAMS in addition to and before that of Drummond. He also bore by grant from the Lord Lyon, dated 13 Jan. 1862, the arms of WILLIAMS, quarterly with those of DRUMMOND. He *d.* 10 May, 1866, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-Drummond, 4th Bt., C.B., J.P. Midlothian, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, and Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Res. of Offrs., formerly cmdg. Carmarthen R.F.A.; Lord Lieut. and Pres. of Terr. Force Assoc. co. Carmarthen; High Sheriff 1885; created C.B. 1909; *b.* 13 Jan. 1857; *m.* 30 Jan. 1889, Madeline Diana Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Henry Clifton, of Lytham Hall, Lancs (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt, of Lochnaw, and Lady Louisa, his wife, dau of 1st Earl of Gainsborough. She *d.* 19 Oct. 1907. He *d.* 15 June, 1913, leaving issue,

JAMES HAMLYN WILLIAMS (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

Creation—27 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, three bars, wavy, within a bordure gu., for DRUMMOND; 2nd and 3rd, az., three bears' heads, couped close, arg, muzzled, gu, for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, arg., a lion rampant, sa., head, paws, and tuft of his tail of the field, for WILLIAMS. *Crest*—A demi-pegasus, ppr., maned and winged, or. *Supporters*—Two naked savages, each wreathed about the head and loins with laurels, and over the exterior shoulder of each a club, all ppr. *Motto*—Hos gloria reddit honores.

Seats Hawthornden Castle, Midlothian; Edwinsford, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs*—St. James's, and New (Edinburgh).

DRYDEN.



Sir Noel Percy Hugh Dryden, 10th Bt., of Ambrosden, and 7th Bt., of Canons Ashby, *b.* 24 Dec. 1910; *s.* his cousin 1938; *m.* 22 Aug. 1941, ● Rosamund Mary, eldest dau. of late Stephen Scrope (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† JOHN STEPHEN GYLES, *b.* 26 Sept. 1943.

Lineage (of TURNER)—RICHARD TURNER, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, Barrister-at-Law, ancestor of this family, was 2nd son of Hugh Turner, of Sutton Coldfield (whose will was proved 9 July, 1560). He *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Masterson, of Winnington, co. Chester. She was bur. 17 May, 1609. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1578, leaving issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM TURNER, *m.* 10 Sept. 1567, Margaret dau. of Christopher Breton, of Tecton, Northants, and had issue. His eldest son,

EDWARD TURNER, of Leicester, and of Bramcote, co. Warwick, *m.* 1stly, Joice, dau. of Lybias Chamberlain, of Leicester. She was *bur.* 28 Oct. 1626, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Sir Parr Lane, of Horton, and was *bur.* 14 Sept. 1628. His yst son by his first wife,

JOHN TURNER, of London, merchant, *bapt.* 13 Oct. 1622, *m.* Mary Cartwright, of Leicester. She was *bur.* 2 March, 1689. He *d.* 1694, leaving a son,

JOHN TURNER, of London, *bapt.* 17 Oct. 1650; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Caplin, of Great Stanmore, Middlesex. She was *bur.* 15 July 1747. He was *bur.* 20 Aug. 1708, leaving with other issue,

1. John, of Sunbury, who *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1760.
2. EDWARD (Sir), **1st** Bt., of whom we treat.

The second son,

Sir Edward Turner, 1st Bt., of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, Dir. and Chm. H.E.I.C.S., was created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1733. He was *bapt.* 6 Oct. 1691; *m.* May, 1718, Mary, eld. dau. of Sir Gregory Page, 1st Bt., of East Greenwich. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1723–4. He *d.* 19 June, 1735 and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Edward Turner, 2nd Bt., D.C.L., of Ambrosden, *b.* 18 April, 1719, inherited the fortune of his great-uncle, Edward Turner, and the landed estates of his uncle, John Turner, of Sunbury, Middlesex. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1739, Cassandra, dau. of William Leigh, of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester. She *d.* 18 Oct. 1770, leaving issue with two daus.,

1. GREGORY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. JOHN, who assumed the name of DRYDEN and was created a Baronet 2 May, 1795 (*see* DRYDEN *lineage below*).

Sir Edward *d.* 31 Oct. 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Gregory Page-Turner, 3rd Bt., *s.* to the fortune of his great-uncle, Sir Gregory Page, Bt., M.P., of Wricklemarsh, Kent, and assumed by royal licence, 15 Nov. 1775, the additional name and arms of PAGE. He was *b.* 16 Feb. 1748; *m.* 2 Jan. 1785, Frances, dau. of Joseph Howell, of Elm, Norfolk. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1828. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1805, leaving issue,

1. GREGORY OSBORNE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. EDWARD GEORGE THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Francis William Martin, Capt. 10th Hus. *d. unm.* 28 April, 1818.
1. Anna Leigh Guy, *m.* 1 May, 1822, Sir Henry Winston Barron, 1st Bt., who *d.* 19 April, 1872. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1852, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Gregory Osborne Page-Turner, 4th Bt., D.C.L., *b.* 28 Sept. 1785; *m.* 28 April, 1818, Helen Eliza, only dau. of John Wolsey Bayfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, Joseph J. G. Cholmondeley, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1858) had issue,

Gregory Osborne, who *d.v.p. unm.* 30 March, 1823.
Eliza Helen, *m.* 22 Aug. 1838, Rev. Charles Gulliver Fryer, M.A.

She assumed the additional name of Page, and *d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1884.

Sir Gregory *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward George Thomas Page-Turner, 5th Bt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1789; *m.* 1 Dec. 1818, Sophia, dau. of Andrew Williams, Physician-Gen. H.E.I.C.S. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1850 leaving issue, with two daus.,

EDWARD HENRY (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir Edward *d.* 10 Oct. 1846, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edward Henry Page-Turner, 6th Bt., M.A. Oxford, *b.* 3. Oct. 1823 : *m.* 10 Aug. 1872, Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Otway, of Norwich. He *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1874, and was *s.* by his cousin, the late SIR HENRY EDWARD LEIGH DRYDEN, 4th Bt., of Canons Ashby (*see* DRYDEN *lineage below*). His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1881, Rev. Thomas Isaac Guest, sometime Curate of Preston, Sussex, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1902.

Lineage (of DRYDEN)—The first member of the Dryden family upon record is

WILLIAM DRIDEN, or DREYDEN, of Walton, Cumberland, who was father of

DAVID DRYDEN, who *m* Isabel, dau. and heir of William Nicholson, of Staffe Hill, Cumberland, and had issue. His eldest son,

JOHN DRYDEN, of Canons Ashby, Northants, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cope, Kt., and *d* 30 Sept 1584, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, 1st Bt., of Canons Ashby, Northants, B.A. Oxford, M.P for Banbury, High Sheriff Northants 1598 and 1619, *b.* 20 Dec. 1553, was created a Baronet 16 Nov. 1619. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wilkes, of Hodnell, in co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1630–1) had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, of Farndon, in co. Northampton, *m.* a dau. of Cave, of co. Leicester, and was *bur.* 24 Dec. 1660, having had a son, JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Erasmus, of Tichmarsh, co Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Pickering, D.D., and was *bur.* 18 June, 1654, having had, with daus., four sons,
   1. JOHN DRYDEN, the poet, *b.* at Aldwinkle, in co. Northampton, 1631, educ. Westminster School and Trin. Coll. Camb. (1650). He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, and *d.* 1 May, 1700, having had issue,
      (1) Charles, who *d. unm.* 1704.
      (2) John, who lived at Rome, and held a situation of rank in the Papal court. He was a poet, and wrote a play He *d. unm.* 1 May, 1701.
      (3) ERASMUS HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
   2. ERASMUS (Sir), 6th Bt.
   3. Henry, *d.* at Jamaica.
   4. James, who left two daus.

Sir Erasmus Dryden *d.* 22 May, 1632, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Northants, High Sheriff 1634, *m.* 1stly, Priscilla, sister of Sir Robert Quarles. She *d.s.p.s.* He *m* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Henry Parvis, of Rockholts, Essex. She *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1630-1. He *m.* 3rdly, 3 July, 1632, Honor, sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Bevill, K.B., of Chesterton, and *d.* before 11 Nov. 1658 (will proved that date), having by her had issue, a son,

SIR ROBERT DRYDEN, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff Northants 1667 and co. Warwick 1669, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1708, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, 4th Bt (son of William Dryden, of Farndon), *m.* by licence 15 June, 1663, Elizabeth Luck, and was *bur.* 23 May, 1710, having had an only son, John who *d.v.p. unm.* Sir John was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR ERASMUS HENRY DRYDEN, 5th Bt., a priest (only surv. son of the poet), *b.* 2 May, 1669 ; *bur.* 4 Dec. 1710, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, 6th Bt., who *m.* 27 Aug. 1667, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Martyn, of the City of Westminster, and had, with two daus., a son,

Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Allen, of Finchley, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Allen, Kt. ; and *d.v.p.* Nov. 1717, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Bevill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dubber, of Cirencester, and left four daus.,
   (1) ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as sole heir of the family.
   (2) Maria, *m.* William Ramsay, of Inveresk, and left issue.
   (3) Philippa, *m.* Thomas Steele.
   (4) Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir Erasmus Dryden *d.* 3 Nov. 1718, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN DRYDEN, 7th Bt., D.C.L., High Sheriff Northants 1727, *m.* 1stly, June, 1724, Frances, dau. and heir of Thomas Ingram, of Barraby, Yorks. She was *bur.* 30 Jan. 1724–5. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rooper. She *d.* 7 May, 1791. He *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1770, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved upon his niece,

ELIZABETH DRYDEN, *b.* 18 July, 1753 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1781, **Sir John Turner, 1st Bt.,** of Ashby Canons (2nd son of Sir Edward Turner 2nd Bt., of Ambrosden), who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of DRYDEN only, 16 Dec. 1791 ; and was created a Baronet 2 May, 1795. Sir John, *bapt.* 11 Nov. 1752, served the office of Sheriff co. Northampton in 1792, and received the honour of Knighthood in the following year. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1797, leaving issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. HENRY (Sir), 3rd. Bt.
3. Leopold Erasmus (Rev.), *b.* 25 Sept. 1792 ; *m.* 12 June, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. R. F. Vavasour, Rector of Stow-on-the-Wold, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1846, leaving a dau.,
   Helen, *m.* W. Macfarlane, and left issue.
4. Lempster George Gregory (Rev.), Vicar of Ambrosden, Oxon, *b.* 24 Feb. 1794 ; *d.* 23 Jan. 1866.
5. Charles Beville, *b.* 4 April, 1796 ; *m.* 28 Oct. 1842, Eliza Barnard, yr. dau. of Capt. George Augustus Frederick Skottowe, R.N., and *d* 28 Dec. 1883, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1903) issue,
   John Erasmus Skottowe, Major late 3rd Bn. Northampton Regt., *b.* 13 March, 1853 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1904, Kate Mary (who *d.* 1 April, 1923), dau. of the late Charles John Gibb, M.D., of Sandyford Park, Newcastle, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1925, leaving issue,
   (1) John Erasmus Charles Beville, *b.* 19 June, 1907 : *d. unm.* 12 March, 1933.
   (2) NOEL PERCY HUGH (Sir), 7th and 10th and present Bt.
   (1) ● Gladys Ethel Florence, *m.* 12 July, 1934, Capt. Hartley Butterworth, N. Staffs. Regt., son of James Hartley Butterworth, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.
   (2) ● Evelyn Kate Mary, *m.* 29 Aug. 1931, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ernest Thubron, N. Staffs. Regt., Bde. Major 166th (S. Lancs. and Chesh.) Inf. Bde., only son of late E. B. Thubron, of Preston Park, and has issue.
   (3) ● Honor Elizabeth Helen (75, *Neville Avenue, Hove, Sussex*) Caroline Helen Skottowe, *m.* 21 Feb. 1878, Cyril Percy Mundy, of the Inner Temple, only surv son of Major-Gen. Godfrey Charles Mundy. He *d* 14 March, 1913, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MUNDY, *of Caldrees Manor*). She *d.* 29 Nov. 1938.
   1. Eliza Maria Cassandra, *deceased*
   2. Harriott Eliza, *deceased.*
   3. Caroline Julia Eliza, *d.* 9 Jan. 1872.
   4. Matilda, *d.* in infancy.

Lady Dryden *m.* 2ndly, Godfrey Scholey, of London who *d.* 4 Jan. 1819. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1824. The eldest son,

Sir John Edward Dryden, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1782 ; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Henry Dryden, 3rd Bt.,** M.A Oxford, Vicar of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, and of Leek Wootton, co Warwick, *b.* 7 July, 1787 : *m.* 31 July, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Julius Hutchinson, of Woodhall Park, Herts, and of Owthorpe, Notts (of whose family was Colonel John Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, Gov. of Nottingham Castle), and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1851) had issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD LEIGH (Sir), 4th and 7th Bt.
2. ALFRED ERASMUS (Sir), 5th and 8th Bt.
1. Elizabeth Matilda, *m.* 31 March, 1859, Baron Frederick William Amelius Pergler von Perglas, Lieut. Royal Wurtemburgisch Inf He *d.* 1902. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1909, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Nov. 1837. His elder son,

Sir Henry Edward Leigh Dryden, 7th Bt. of Ambrosden, and **4th Bt.** of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, M.A., D.L., *b.* 17 Aug 1818 ; *s.* his father as 4th Bt. 17 Nov. 1837, and his kinsman, Sir Edward H. Page-Turner, as 7th Bt. 24 March, 1874 (*see* TURNER *lineage above*) ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1865, Frances, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Tredcroft, Rector of Tangmere, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1899), had issue.

● Alice (7, *Hamilton Road, Oxford*), *m.* 8 April, 1913, John Marcon, of Edgefield, Norfolk, son of Lt.-Col. John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk. He *d.* 13 April, 1929.

Sir H. E. L. Dryden *d.* 24 July, 1899, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alfred Erasmus Dryden, 8th Bt. of Ambrosden, and **5th Bt.** of Canons Ashby ; M.A. Oxford ; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1847 ; *b.* 14 Oct. 1821 ; *m.* 16 May, 1849, Frances Isabella, only dau. of Rev. John Christian Curwen, Rector of Harrington, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CURWEN, *of Workington Hall*). She *d.* 10 Feb. 1901, leaving issue,

1. Henry John Lawrence, *b.* 21 Feb. 1850 ; *d.* 1867.
2. ARTHUR (Sir), 6th and 9th Bt.
3. Alfred Curwen, *b.* 7 March, 1857 ; *m.* 1887, Mary Josephine Swinburne, only child of W. G. Waller, of Withington Lodge, Lancashire, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1938. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1916.
1. Ethel Marion, *d.* young, 1862.
2. Clara Elizabeth Emma, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1938.
3 ● Louisa Isabella, of Canons Ashby, Rugby, co. Northampton, to which she *s.* on the death of the 6th and 9th Bt., *m.* 16 Oct. 1889, Major Alfred Bassett Pritchard, late Ind. Army, and has issue.
4. Mary Ethel Lawrence, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1937.

Sir Alfred *d.* 2 April, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Arthur Dryden, 9th Bt. of Ambrosden, and **6th Bt.** of Canons Ashby, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1878, *b.* 12 April, 1852 ; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1938.

Creations—24 Aug. 1733, and 2 May, 1795.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant, and in chief a sphere between two estoiles or. *Crest*—A demi-lion sustaining in the dexter gamb a sphere or.

Residence—13, Sussex Mansions, S.W.7. *Club*—Green Room.

DUCIE.



The Earl of Ducie (Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton), Baron Ducie and Moreton, of Tirtworth, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 May, 1875 ; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1924 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1903, ● Maria Emma, dau. of Frederick Bryant, of Maryborough, Queensland.

Lineage—HENRY DUCIE, of London, and Little Aston, co. Stafford, *m.* 2 July, 1571, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Hardy, of London, and *d* Nov. 1587. His eld. surv. son,

SIR ROBERT DUCIE, 1st Bt., Kt., *bapt.* 20 May, 1575. Sheriff of London in 1620, and an Alderman, was created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1629, and two years later became Lord Mayor. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pyott. She was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1635-6, having had issue, 1. RICHARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.; 2. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt., Viscount Downe; 3. Hugh (Sir), K.B., who *d* 1662, leaving WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt., *d.s.p.* 1691, and ROBERT (Sir), 5th and last Bt. who *d. unm.* 1703; and 4. Robert, of Little Aston, who left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* Edward Moreton (*see below*) Sir Robert accumulated immense wealth; and although he lost more than £80,000 by KING CHARLES I, whose banker he had been before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he is said to have died worth £400,000. He was *s.* at his decease, 12 July, 1634, by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DUCIE, 2nd Bt., who *d. unm.* 7 March, 1656-7, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM DUCIE, VISCOUNT DOWNE, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Downe*, and created a Kt. of the Bath at the Coronation of CHARLES II. He *m.* by licence 23 June, 1662, Frances (who was *bur.* 20 Sept. 1699), dau. and co-heir of Francis, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge (*see* SOMERSET, D.), but *d.* without issue. 9 Sept. 1679, when the peerage became extinct, but his estates descended to his niece,

ELIZABETH DUCIE, only dau. of Robert Ducie, of Little Aston, who *m.* Edward Moreton, of Moreton and Ingleton, co. Stafford, and had a son and heir

MATTHEW DUCIE MORETON, 1ST LORD DUCIE, who was created, 9 June, 1720, *Lord Ducie, Baron of Moreton, co. Stafford.* He *m.* Arabella, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Margaret, wife of Richard Ringrose, of Barnaboy Moynoe, co. Clare) of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bt., by whom (who *d.* 14 March, 1750) he had issue,

1. MATTHEW, his successor.
2. Charles, who left a dau., Anne, *m.* Mark Dyer.

1. ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1stly, Richard Syms, of Blackheath, but by him had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Francis Reynolds, of Strangways, and had issue,

1. THOMAS REYNOLDS, **2nd** Baron Ducie, of Tortworth.
2. FRANCIS REYNOLDS, **3rd** Baron Ducie, of Tortworth.

1. Mary, *m.* Thomas Legh, of Wincham, son and heir of Charles Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester; and *d.* 26 March, 1818.
2. Arabella Penclope, *m.* J. Bettesworth, of East Hyde.

2. Penelope, *m.* Thomas Stourton.

Lord Ducie *d.* 2 May, 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MATTHEW, 2ND BARON DUCIE, of Moreton, and **1st Baron Ducie,** of *Tortworth, co. Gloucester*, so created 27 April, 1763, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis Reynolds. His Lordship *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1770, when the barony of Ducie of Moreton expired, and that of Tortworth devolved upon his senior nephew,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, **2nd Baron Ducie,** of Tortworth, who assumed by Act of Parliament, in 1771, the surname and arms of MORETON. He was *b.* 26 Oct. 1733; *m.* 20 Feb. 1774, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bt., of Byrom, co. York; but *d.* without issue, 11 Sept. 1785, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS REYNOLDS, **3rd Baron Ducie,** Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 March, 1739, who likewise assumed the name of MORETON. He *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1774, Mary, dau. of T. Provis, of Shepton Mallet, and by her (who *d.* May, 1789) had

1. THOMAS, **1st** Earl.
2. Augustus John Francis, *b.* 10 July, 1777; formerly Lt.-Col. in the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1791, Sarah, widow of Robert Child, of Osterley, and dau. of Gilbert Jodrell. She *d.* 23 May, 1793. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, **1st Earl of Ducie,** *b.* 31 Aug. 1776; created EARL OF DUCIE and *Baron Moreton of Tortworth*, 28 Jan. 1837. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1797, Frances (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1830), only dau. of 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. HENRY GEORGE FRANCIS, **2nd** Earl.
2. Augustus Henry MACDONALD-MORETON, of Largie, Argyll, M.P., *b.* 24 June, 1804; *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, Mary Jane Lockhart Macdonald, dau. and heir of Sir Charles Macdonald-Lockhart, Bt., of Lee and Carnwath, a Count of the Austrian empire, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1851) had issue, with five daus.,

1. Charles MORETON-MACDONALD, of Largie, *b.* 12 July, 1840; *m.* 25 Oct. 1870, Elizabeth Hume, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Glendarnel, Argyll, and *d.* 16 July, 1879, having by her (who *d.* 1896) had issue,
John Ronald, of Largie Castle, Tayinloan, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 25 May, 1873; *m.* 30 April, 1906, ●Daisy Maud (*Largie Castle, Tayinloan*), twin dau. of the late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonnell Stewart Crabbe, C.B., Gren. Guards, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1921, leaving issue,
1*a* ǂ John MAXWELL MACDONALD, B.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford 1929 (*Largie, Argyll*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1908; *m.* 22 April, 1930, ●Anne, only child of Sir John Maxwell Stirling-Maxwell, 10th Bt., K.T.
They have assumed the surname of MAXWELL MACDONALD, and have issue,
1*b* ǂ John Ronald, *b.* 22 May, 1936.
2*b* ǂ Donald, *b.* 1938.
2*a* ǂ Charles Angus, *b.* 22 June, 1913.
3*a* ǂ Simon Foster, *b.* 11 July, 1916.
1*a* ● Elisabeth, *b.* 21 Sept. 1909; *m.* 5 Oct. 1932, Rev. Henry Richard Rogers, only son of Rev. Henry Rogers, of Coltishall Hall, Norwich, and Kilbary, Argyll, and has issue.
2*a* ● Esther Mary, *b.* 16 Nov. 1920, *m.* 23 Sept. 1947, David Gladstone, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Gladstone, of Capenoch, Penpont, co. Dumfries.

Esther, *m.* 5 Jan. 1898, Thomas William Westropp Bennett, of Ardvullen, Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and *d.* 16 July, 1920.

2. Augustus Henry MACDONALD-MORETON, late Major and Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 Nov. 1848; *m.* 25 July, 1874, Anna Harriet Mary (who *d.* 9 May, 1924), eldest dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1918, leaving issue,
(1) Norman Charles Henry, M.C., Capt. 3rd Bn. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914-15 (despatches), *b.* 18 July, 1888; *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1915.
(1) ● Cara Mary Emily, *m.* 28 March, 1900, Keith Ronald Mackenzie, of Bembridge, Isle of Wight (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MACKENZIE *of Fawley Court*) He *d.* 1 March, 1928.
(2) Hilda Maud, *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1898, Col. Sir Simon Lockhart, 5th Bt., M.V.O. He *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1922, Adm. of the Fleet Sir John Michael de Robeck, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., who *d.* 20 Jan. 1928. She *d* 25 April, 1944
(3) ● Evelyn Geraldine.
(4) ● Muriel Harriet Charles (*The Cottage, Bembridge, Isle of Wight*), *m.* 6 Oct. 1903, James Hainsworth Ismay, of Iwerne Minster House, Blandford, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Jan 1930.
(5) ● Margaret Alme (*Hill Grove, Bembridge, Isle of Wight*), *m.* 17 Aug 1909, Brig.-Gen Lewis Francis Philips, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., late K.R.R.C., yst. son of John William Philips, of Heybridge, co. Stafford, D L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Oct 1935.
(6) ● Audrey Beatrix, *m.* 26 March, 1913, Lt.-Col. Augustus Charles Oppenheim, D S O., K.R.R.C. (*Little Shefford, Bembridge, Isle of Wight*), yst. son of late Henry Oppenheim, D.L., and Isabel Georgina his wife, dau. of Hon. James Butler (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.), and has issue.
(7) ● Islay Mary Cecil, *m.* 27 Oct 1921, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard Woodroffe, C M G , C V O , C.B E (*North Wells, Bembridge, Isle of Wight*), son of late G. W. Woodroffe, Royal Horse Guards, and has issue.

The Hon. Augustus Henry Moreton assumed the additional surname of MACDONALD, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1862.

3. Percy, Capt. 10th Huss., *b.* 18 June, 1808; *m* 28 April, 1846, Jane Frances, yst. dau. of Sir Rose Price, 1st Bt., of Trengwainton. He *d.* 15 March, 1886. She *d.* 19 Aug. 1903, having had issue,

1. Francis, *b.* 27 Feb. 1847; *d.* 22 Aug. 1894.
2. Robert, *b.* 8 June, 1850; *m.* 3 April, 1880, Annabella Emily, 6th dau. of Edward Thornewill, of Dove Chll, co. Stafford, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1884, having by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1915) had a son,
ǂ Maurice Fitzhardinge Reynolds (*Shobnall Grange, Burton-upon-Trent*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1884; *m.* 5 June, 1917, ● Anna Margaretta, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Brown Charlton, Rector of Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, and has issue,
ǂ Berkeley John Reynolds, *b.* 9 Mar. 1918; *m.* 22 Dec. 1945, ● Lois, yr. dau. of late Louis Hardaker, of Ackworth, co. York.
● Evelyn Emily Margaretta, *b.* 9 May, 1921.
3. Ernest, *b.* 17 Jan. 1852; *d.* 31 July, 1919.
4. Percy Dundas (Rev.), late Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerton, Somerset, *b.* 24 May, 1855; *m.* 17 Jan. 1884, Alti Edith (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1940), dau. of Gen. Sir William Anthony Gib, K.C.B., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1939, leaving issue,
(1) ǂ Percy Clifford Reynolds, D.S.O. (1917), Major late R.E., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), sometime Dist. Commr., Gold Coast (*The Lake Cottage, Fleet, Hants*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1886.
(2) ǂ Claude Anthony, Capt. K.O.S.B., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded) (*Oak House, Rye, Sussex*), *b.* 8 July, 1897; *m.* 24 Jan. 1925, ● Mabel Helen, only dau. of late Horace Theobald.
(1) ● Gwendolen Alti, *m.* Dec. 1912, A. E. Faulkner, who *d.* 1939.
(2) ● Muriel Evelyn (*Thanet Lodge, Ferndown, Dorset*).

1. Edith, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1929.
2. Florence, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1945. 3 ● Rose.

His Lordship *d.* 22 June, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY GEORGE FRANCIS, **2nd Earl of Ducie,** *b.* 8 May, 1802; *m.* 20 June, 1826, Elizabeth, elder dau. of 2nd Baron Sherborne, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1865) had issue,

1. HENRY JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
2. Herbert Augustus, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1828; *d.* 10 April, 1863.
3. Algernon Thomas, of Eastwood, co. Carlow, late Capt. 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 10 Aug. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1857, Annie Jane, only dau. of Thomas Paget, of Knockglass, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1873) had issue,
1. Algernon Paget Reynolds, *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *d.* 13 Dec. 1861.
2. Reginald Percy, *b.* 22 July, 1861; *d.* an infant.

Capt. Moreton *m.* 2ndly, 1 April, 1875, Emilia Olivia, dau. of Hon. Augustus Henry Macdonald Moreton, of Largie, co. Argyll, and *d.s.p.s.* 18 Jan. 1880. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1920.

4. BERKELEY BASIL, **4th** Earl.
5. Reynolds, J.P. and D.L. co. Leicester, Post Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 21 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1860, Charlotte Constance, only dau. of Sir John Dunlop, Bt., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1865) had issue,
1. Basil Hugh Reynolds, *b.* 5 May, 1861; *d.* 14 Aug. 1873.
2. Henry John, *b* 30 May, 1862; *m.* 1889, ● Carrie Cecilia Richards, widow of Col. Charles Ball, U.S. Army, and *d.* 1942, leaving issue,
(1) ǂ Theodore Reynolds, *b.* 1 April, 1890; *m.* 10 Oct, 1921, ● Marie Ann Josephine, dau. of David Oral Anderson, of Duluth, Minnesota, and has issue,
ǂ David Oral, *b.* 25 Aug. 1922.
(2) ǂ Hugh Berkeley, *b.* 13 Dec. 1891.
3. Francis James, *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1894, ● Clara Frances, dau. of W. Smith, of Iowa, U.S.A., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1915, leaving issue,
(1) ● Constance. (2) ● Evelyn Jane.

Capt. Hon. Reynolds Moreton *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1866, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Rev. Denis Mahony, of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1892) had issue,

4. Reginald, *b.* 26 Jan. 1869; *m.* 8 Aug. 1907, Mary Emily (who *d.* 6 March, 1935), eldest dau. of Edward Beresford, of Aubawn, Killeshandra, co. Cavan, by his first wife (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 1929, leaving issue,
(1) ǂ Richard Beresford Reynolds (*Tudor Cottage, East Grimstead, Salisbury*), *b.* 11 April, 1909; *m.* 15 Nov. 1929, ● Irene Beatrice, only dau. of Major Donnithorne, of Torquay, Devon, and has issue,
1*a* ǂ David Buckland, *b.* July, 1931
2*a* ǂ Anthony Reynolds, *b.* Nov. 1938.
1*a* ● Jennifer Anne, *b.* June, 1941.
(2) ǂ Edward Havelock Erroll, *b.* 6 May, 1911.
5. Theodore, *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *d.* 11 March, 1876.
1. Rose, *d.* 12 April, 1876.
2. Florence Lilian, *m.* 30 April, 1903, Edward Beresford, of Aubawn, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1940, leaving issue (*see* WATERFORD, M.). He *d.* 1939.

3●Evelyn Mabel, *m.* 10 July, 1895, Arthur Cortlandt Macgregor, only son of Lt.-Col. R. F. H Macgregor, and has issue.
4. Grace Ruth Kathleen, *b.* 10 April, 1879; *d.* 9 March, 1880.
Capt. Hon Reynolds Moreton *m* 3rdly, 19 June, 1894, Gertrude (who *d.* 22 Dec 1927), yst. dau. of Sir Percyvall Hart Dyke, 6th Bt. He *d.* 19 June, 1919.
6. Howard, 7th Royal Fus., *b.* 14 March, 1837; *d.* 24 Nov. 1856.
7. Wyndham Percy, Lieut. 7th Foot, *b.* 10 May, 1839, *d.* 29 July, 1877.
8. Seymour, *b.* 1 March, 1841, *m.* 23 Jan. 1869, Mary Ellen (who *d.* 1945), dau. of John Kent, and *d.* 8 April, 1905, having had issue,
1 ǂ Albert Eliott Kingscote, J.P. Queensland, *b.* 10 Sept. 1875.
2 ǂ Douglas Seymour Herbert, Manager of English, Scottish, and Australian Bank Ltd., Broken Hill, J.P. N.S. Wales and Queensland (11, *Girilang Avenue, Vaucluse, N.S. Wales*), *b* 26 May, 1878, *m.* 18 Sept. 1905, ●Winifred Josephine Hilda, dau. of William Richards, J P., of Charters Towers, Queensland, and has issue,
(1)●Marjorie Elizabeth Douglas.
(2)●Hilda Jeannette Douglas.
(3)●Ellen Evelyn Douglas.
1●Elizabeth Emily, *b.* 8 Aug. 1880.
2●Ida Jeanette (*Cooyar, Point Road, Woolwich, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 23 July, 1883; *m.* 2 June, 1928, Lt.-Col. Edwin Mayhew Brissenden, M.B.E., K.C., LL.D., Australian Forces (ret.) (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1931).
9. Richard Charles (Sir), K.C.V O, of Crookham House, Crookham, Hants, H.M. Marshal of the Ceremonies 1887–1913, formerly R.N, D.L. for Gloucester and Bristol, *b.* 21 Jan 1846; *m.* 15 July, 1868, Janie (who *d.* 25 July, 1929), Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H the Duchess of Albany, eldest dau. of Thomas Ralli, and *d.* 2 March, 1928, leaving issue,
●Marie Evelyn, D G.St.J., Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, *b.* 11 Jan. 1870, *m.* 30 April, 1902, F.-M. the 1st and last Viscount Byng of Vimy, who *d.* 6 June, 1935.
10. Matthew Henry, Lieut. 78th Regt, Magistrate in New Guinea, *b.* 4 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1901, ●Kathleen Louisa (*Queensland, Australia*), dau. of John Seale, of Cork. He *d s.p.* 17 March, 1909.
1. Georgina Mary Louisa, *m* 29 Jan. 1856, Rev. Charles Edward Oakley, M.A., Rector of Wickwar, co. Gloucester, and subsequently Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, who *d.* 15 Sept. 1865. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1867, leaving issue.
2. Alice, *m* 10 May, 1865, Gen. Sir Henry Havelock Allan, 1st Bt., V.C., G.C.B., who *d.* 30 Dec. 1897. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1922, leaving issue.
3. Eleanor, *m.* 1 Jan. 1868, Hugh Fife Ashley Brodie, of Brodie, Morayshire (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1889), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1925, leaving issue.
4. Evelyn, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1945.

His Lordship *d* 2 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JOHN, **3rd Earl of Ducie,** P.C., G.C.V.O., late Lord Lieut. of co. Gloucester 1857–1911, J.P. co. Oxford, F.R.S., hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Gloucester Regt., Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard 1859–66, M.P. for Stroud 1852–3, Lord Warden of the Stanneries in Cornwall and Mem. of Council of H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES 1888–1908, *b.* 25 June, 1827; *m.* 24 May, 1849, his first cousin, Julia, dau. of James Haughton Langston, M P., of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1895) had issue,
Henry Haughton Reynolds, *Lord Moreton*, M.P. for co. Gloucester W. 1880–85, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Oxford, *b.* 4 March, 1857; *m.* 18 Dec. 1888, Ada Margarette (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1944), dau. of Dudley Robert Smith (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH, *of Midhurst*), and *d.s.p.v.p.* 28 Feb. 1920.
Constance Emily, *m.* 24 March, 1874, 1st and last Baron Eversley, who *d.* 19 April, 1928. She *d.* 27 Feb. 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Oct. 1921, and was *s.* by his brother,

BERKELEY BASIL, **4th Earl of Ducie,** Min. of Public Instruction, Queensland, 1885–86, and Colonial Sec. and Min. of Public Instruction of Queensland 1886–88, *b.* 18 July, 1834; *m.* 13 Oct, 1862, Emily Eleanor (who *d* 7 June, 1921), dau. of John Kent, Commr. of Crown lands, Queensland, and had issue,
1. CAPEL HENRY BERKELEY, **5th** and present Earl.
2 ǂ ALGERNON HOWARD, *heir presumptive* (*Falfields, Nikenbah, Maryborough, Queensland*), *b.* 2 May, 1880; *m.* 1913, ●Dorothy Edith, dau. of Robert Bell, of Rockhampton, Queensland, and has had issue,
1 ǂ Basil Howard, *b.* 15 Nov. 1917.
1. Joan Eleanor, *dec.*
2●Dorothy Mildred, *m.* 1945, R. Sutherland Grant, M.M, of Sydney.
3●May Reynolds.
4●Eleanor, *m.* S/Ldr. Basil Bannister Naish, R.A.A.F., of Sydney.
1. Eleanor Alice, *d. unm.*
2. Evelyn Beatrice, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1942.
3●Constance Ethel (*Toowong, Queensland*).
4●May Isabel (*Toowong, Queensland*).
5. Cecil Agnes, *d.* an infant 10 Sept. 1871.
6. Beatrice Lilian, *d. unm.* 1934.
7●Ada Georgina (*Toowong, Queensland*).
8●Irmengarde, *m.* 1924, the Rev. John Reginald Stotten, of Point Vernon, Pialba, son of John Stotten, of Warwick, Queensland, Australia.

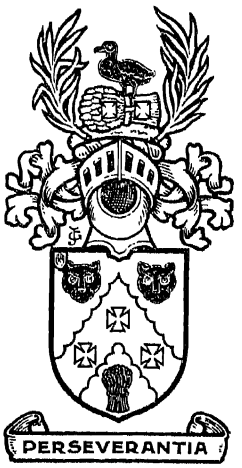
His Lordship *d.* 7 Aug. 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron Ducie, 27 April, 1763. Baron Moreton and Earl of Ducie, 28 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, gu., between three square buckles, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, two lions passant guardant, gu. *Crest*—A moorcock's head, or, combed and wattled, gu., between two wings, az. *Supporters*—Two unicorns, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, each gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale gold and gu. *Motto*—Perseverando.

Seat—Tortworth Court, Falfield, co. Gloucester

DUCKWORTH.



Sir Richard Dyce Duckworth, 3rd Bt., of Grosvenor Place, Westminster, Major R.A., served in World War II 1942–44, *b.* 30 Sept. 1918; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 5 Sept. 1942, ●Violet Alison, only dau. of Lt.-Col. George Boothby Wanhope, D.S.O., of The Mount House, Highclere, Newbury, and has issue,

1 ǂ EDWARD RICHARD DYCE, *b.* 13 July, 1943.
2 ǂ Antony George Dyce, *b.* 20 Nov. 1946.

Lineage—ROBINSON DUCKWORTH, of Huddersfield, *b.* 2 Aug. 1794 (son of Robinson Duckworth, of Huddersfield), *m.* 19 Aug. 1828, Elizabeth Forbes, dau. of William Nicol, M.A, M.D., late Surgeon R.N., of Stonehaven, N.B. She *d.* 14 July, 1868. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1875, leaving issue, with one dau.,
1. William Nicol, *b.* 8 Nov. 1829; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Paterson, W.S., of Edinburgh. He *d.* 16 March, 1899, leaving issue, two sons and five daus.
2. Robinson (Rev.), C.V.O., D.D. Oxon, V.D., Sub-Dean and Canon of Westminster, and Chaplain and Almoner Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *b* 4 Dec. 1834; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1911.
3. Henry, F.L.S., F.G.S., J.P. for Liverpool, *b.* 27 Aug. 1836; *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, Mary Jane, dau. of T. F Bennett, of Liverpool, and grand-dau. of David Gladstone, of Liverpool. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1916. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1921, leaving issue,
1. Henry Thomas Forbes (Rev.), M.A. Merton Coll. Oxon. Professor of Ancient History Trin. Coll. Toronto, *b.* 29 Nov. 1868; *m.* 2 Sept 1908, ●Hope Holland, only dau. of late Wellington Hunt, of Brantford, Ontario, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1927.
2.●Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M.D. and Sc.D. Cantab., Fell. of Jesus Coll. Camb., Reader in Human Anatomy, Univ. Representative on Gen. Med. Council 1923–26, *b.* 5 June, 1870; *m.* 16 Sept. 1902, Eva Alice, widow of Charles Cheyne, Lieut. 24th P.I., Ind. S.C.
3●Francis Robinson Gladstone, M.B.E. (1918), Sec. Claims Commn. British Salonika Force, M.A. Oxon, Master at Eton Coll., T/Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.), and A/Major R.E. 1919, *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *m.* 2 Aug. 1906, Ethelwyn, only dau. of Rev. W. C. Compton, Rector of Sandhurst, Kent.
1●Evangeline Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Dec. 1871.
2●Mary Emmeline Theodora, *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 15 April, 1903, Walter W. Skeat, M.A. Christ's Coll. Camb., and has issue.
4. DYCE (Sir), created a Baronet.

The 4th son,

Sir Dyce Duckworth, 1st Bt., M.D. Edin. 1863, Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1890, Hon. LL.D. Liverpool 1925, Hon. M.D. Cincinnati 1879, Royal Univ. Ireland 1887, and Queen's Univ. Belfast 1910, Hon. F.R.C.P.I. 1887, Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hosp, Fell. of Royal Coll. of Physicians of London 1870, Treasurer 1884, and Senior Censor 1901, Hon. Physician to H.M. KING EDWARD VII when PRINCE OF WALES 1890–1901, sometime lecturer on medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Assist.-Surg. R.N. 1864–5, K.J.St.J., created a Knight Bach. 1886 and a Baronet 15 July, 1909, *b.* 24 Nov. 1840; *m.* 1869, 26 April, 1870, Annie Alicia, widow of John Smith, of Micklehan Hall, Surrey, and dau. of Alexander Hopkins, of Limavady, co. Antrim. She *d.* 14 Sept. 1889, having had issue,
1. EDWARD DYCE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Elizabeth Dyce, *b.* 14 Sept. 1871; *d.* 20 March, 1881.
2. Margaret Dyce, *b.* and *d.* 22 April, 1873.

Sir Dyce *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1890, ●Ada Emily (*Forum Club*), yst. dau. of George Arthur Fuller, of The Rookery, nr. Dorking, and Georgiana Craven, his wife, yr. dau. of Rev. Lorraine Loraine-Smith (*see* LORAINE, Bt.), and by her had further issue,
2 ǂ Christian Leslie Dyce, B.Sc. (Glas.), M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.N.A., S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., Superintending Engr. Burmah Oil Co. 1930–34, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 19 Nov. 1891; *m.* 15 Sept. 1925, ●Elspeth, dau. of Charles John Macalister, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.L., of Bourton on the Water, co. Gloucester.
3 ǂ Arthur Dyce, Cmdr. (S) R.N., *b.* 6 March, 1896; *m.* 6 July, 1927 ●Grace Ella Mary, dau. of E. Lionel Pontifex, of Bishops Court, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue,
ǂ Geoffrey Loraine Dyce, *b.* 24 May, 1930.
●Rosemary Margaret Dyce, *b.* 13 Aug. 1931.

Sir Dyce *d.* 20 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dyce Duckworth, 2nd Bt., B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxon, J.P. Suffolk, I.C.S. (ret.), late Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, Burma, K.C.S.I., K.J.St.J., *b.* 10 July, 1875; *m.* 12 Nov. 1913, ●Cecil Gertrude (*Deepdene, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), dau. of Robert E. Leman, of 22, Westbourne Terrace, W., and had issue,
RICHARD DYCE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
●Phyllis Dyce, *b.* 12 Nov. 1914; *m.* 5 Nov. 1935, Godfrey William Rowland Morley, O.B.E. (1, *Essex Villas, Camden Hill, W.8*), only son of late Arthur Morley, O.B.E., K.C., of 3, Oakwood Mansions, W.14, and has issue.

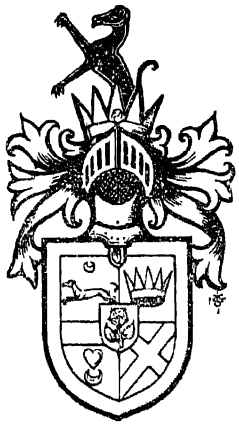
Sir Edward *d.* 5 Aug. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—15 July, 1909.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron engrailed az. between two leopards faces in chief and a garb in base sa., three crosses patée or. *Crest*—Upon a mount between two palm branches vert a garb fesswise or charged with two crosses patée in fesse and surmounted by a duck sa. *Motto*—Perseverantia.

Addresses c/o Union Bank of Scotland, Cornhill, E.C.3, and c/o Steel Bros. & Co. Ltd., P.O.B. 383, Calcutta.

DU CROS.



Sir Arthur Philip du Cros, 1st Bt., of Canons, co. Middx., J.P. (ret.), hon. Col (ret.) 8th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., M.P. for Hastings 1908–18, and for Clapham 1918–22, Associate of Nat. Gallery of British Art, a founder, with his father, of the Pneumatic Tyre industry, which led to the great expansion of rubber and cotton in British and other countries, founder and sometime Pres. of Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., a founder of the Junior Imp. League, formed the Aerial Defence Cttee. in House of Commons 1909, to press for the inclusion of aeronautics in Navy and Army estimates, and initiated the Motor Amb. movement during World War I, *b.* 26 Jan. 1871; created a Baronet 5 July, 1916. He *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1895, Maude (*m.* diss. 1923; she *d.* 1938), dau. of late William Gooding, of Coventry, co Warwick, and has issue,

1 ǂ PHILIP HARVEY, Capt. 3rd Hus. (S.R.), served in World War II (*Bolehyde Manor, nr. Chippenham, Wilts; Marlborough and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 19 June, 1898; *m.* 27 Feb. 1922, ● Dita, dau. of Sir Claude Mallet, G.M.G., and has issue,

1 ǂ Arthur Claude Philip Mallet, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1922.

1 ● Edome Dita Mallet.

2 ● Primrose Millicent Elaine Malet.

2 ǂ Arthur Roy Peter, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1936, Major, R.A.S.C. (*Greenway, Leatherhead; 14, Kensington Court, W.8; Carlton Club*), *b.* 15 March, 1913; *m.* 27 July, 1935, ● Myra McArevoy, dau. of late Gerald Mooney, of Killiney.

1 ● Renée Maude, *b.* 24 April, 1897; *m.* 16 Sept. 1920, William Edward Dent (now Hedley-Dent), of Shortflatt Tower, Belsay, Northumberland, Lieut. (R) 8th Hus., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). They assumed by deed poll 1 Nov. 1926, the surname of HEDLEY-DENT in lieu of Dent.

2 ● Denise Anne, *b.* 3 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1 Jan. 1923, Alan V. Insole, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., hon. Lieut. R.A., son of late G. F. Insole.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1928, ● Florence May Walton, dau. of James Walton King, of Walton, Bucks.

Lineage—JEAN JACQUES DU CROS, seigneur de la Combe, doctor and advocate of Montpellier, son of GUILLAUME DU CROS, seigneur du Cros, vignier de la vicomté de Portes in France, *m* 1stly (banns 9 April, 1606), Marie, dau. of Jean de Fambon, procureur de la cour des Aydes, of Montpellier, and by her had issue, a son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly (banns 15 Jan 1617), Jeanne, dau. of Jacques d'Estere (Estienne), seigneur de Pradilles, of Montpellier, and by her had issue, a son. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1646, aged 62. His eldest son,

JACQUES DU CROS, of Montpellier, conseiller du Roy, auditor of the Chamber of Accounts, *b.* 16 July, 1607; *m.* (banns 28 Dec. 1630) Magdeleine, dau. and eventual heir of Jacques d'Estienne, seigneur de Pradilles, conseiller du Roy, Professor of Medicine at Montpellier, and had issue, three sons and a dau. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1674. His 3rd son,

FRANÇOIS DU CROS, seigneur de la Combe, Capt. Regt. Royal of Inf. in 1679, adjudged noble and entitled to arms by arrest de conseil, 7 May, 1697, served heir to his uncle Armerie d'Estienne, seigneur de Pradilles 16 Sept. 1699, *b.* 1660; *m.* 15 July, 1679, Suzanne, dau. of Jean Donnadieu, conseiller du Roy, and had issue, a son,

JEAN PETER DU CROS, sometime of Montpellier and afterwards of Dublin, *b.* 14 July, 1680, and *bapt.* in the Reformed Church at Montpellier, 15 July, 1680, was Lieut. in Col. La Barthe's Regt. of Foot during the wars *temp.* WILLIAM III and ANNE, left France owing to the religious persecutions and settled in Dublin before 10 May, 1716, *m.* Marie Sophie Gould, who petitioned for relief as an officer's widow, and was living 9 July, 1756. He *d.* before 11 May, 1724, having had issue, four sons. The yr. son,

PIERRE SAMUEL DU CROS, *b.* 10 Feb. 1714-15, and *d.* 18 April, 1768, having by Rachael, his wife, had issue, a son,

SAMUEL PETER DU CROS, of Dublin, *bapt.* in Dublin 28 March, 1751; *m.* 22 Feb. 1778, Mary Dawson, of Dublin, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM HARVEY DU CROS, of Dublin, *bapt.* 20 Dec. 1778; *m.* (licence 17 Aug. 1804) Harriet Maria Williams, of Dublin, and was *bur.* Sept. 1836, having by her, who was *bur.* 8 July, 1867, had issue, a son,

EDWARD PETER DU CROS, of South Hill, Blackrock, co. Dublin, *bapt.* 28 Dec. 1828; *m.* 16 Sept. 1845, Anna Marie, dau. of John Molloy, of Dublin, and *d.* 14 June, 1907, having by her, who was *bur.* 27 Sept. 1892, had issue, a son,

WILLIAM HARVEY DU CROS, of Howberry Park, Wallingford, Berks, and Inniscorring, Dalkey, co. Dublin, J.P. Sussex, Chev. of the Legion of Honour of France, and Kt. of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, M.P. for Hastings 1906-8, founder of the pneumatic tyre industry, and a pioneer of the British Motor Industry, *b.* 19 June, 1846; *m.* 20 May, 1868, Annie Jane, dau. of James Roy, of Durrow, Queen's Co., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1918, having by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1899), had issue, a third son,

ARTHUR PHILIP (Sir), created a Baronet 1916.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1916.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st vert, a greyhound courant arg. in chief a crescent of the last; 2nd az., an antique crown or; 3rd az. a heart and crescent in pale arg. a chief of the last; and 4th az. a saltire or, all within a bordure arg.; on an escutcheon of pretence arg. a red rose slipped and leaved ppr. *Crest*—Issuant from an antique crown or, charged with a rose gu, a demi greyhound sa.

Residences—Craigweil Manor, Bognor Regis, Sussex; Nancy Downs House, Oxhey, Herts; La Florida, St. Jeancap Ferrat, A.M. *Club*—Carlton.

DUDLEY.



The Earl of Dudley (William Humble Eric Ward, M.C.), of Dudley Castle, in the co. of Stafford; and Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, in the co. of Roxburgh, both in the United Kingdom; and Baron Ward, of Birmingham, co. Warwick in England; Major late Staffordshire Yeo. (T.A.), T.D., and Major Res. of Offrs., 10th Hus., hon Col. 51st (Midland) Med. Bde., 1933, D.L. and J.P. co. Staffordshire; Lord High Steward of Kidderminster; High Sheriff, co. Worcester 1930, M.P. for Hornsey 1921–24, and for Wednesbury 1931–32; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for India 1922–24, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, Legion of Honour), O.St.J., Reg. C.D. Commr. for Midland Dis. from 1939; elected Pres. of British Iron and Steel Federation 1935, and of Midland Assoc. of Building Soc. 1941; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *s.* his father as 3rd earl 1932; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1919, Lady Rosemary Millicent Leveson-Gower, R.R.C., (who *d.* 21 July, 1930), dau. of 4th Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and has had issue,

1 ǂ WILLIAM HUMBLE DAVID, *Viscount Ednam*, Capt. 10th Royal Hus. (P.W.O.), served in World War II (wounded) (40, *Berkeley Square, W.1.*; *White's and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1920 (for whom H.R.H. The DUKE OF WINDSOR was sponsor); *m.* 10 Jan. 1946, ● Stella, eldest dau. of H. E. Senor Dr. Don Miguel Carcano, K.B.E., formerly Argentine Ambassador at the Court of St. James's, and has issue,

ǂ William Humble David, *b.* 27 March, 1947.

2. John Jeremy, *b.* 7 May, 1922; *d.* 9 Dec. 1929.

3 ǂ Peter Allster, served with R.C.A.F., 1943-44 and in Fleet Air Arm 1945-46; *b.* 8 Feb. 1926.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1943, ● Frances Laura, formerly wife of 2nd Viscount Long of Wraxall, and 2nd dau. of Hon. Guy Lawrence Charteris. (*see* WEMYSS, E.).

Lineage—ROBERT WARD, of Kirby Bedon, Norfolk, *m.* the dau. of Sir Giles Capell, of London, and had issue, a son and heir,

HENRY WARD, of Poswyke, who *m.* the dau. of William Ugge, of Peckthorpe, and had issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD WARD, of Poswyke, and afterwards of Bixley, Norfolk, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Havers, of Winfarthing, and *d.* 1583, aged 41 having had issue eight children. The eldest son, Thomas, of Bixley, was grandfather of Sir Edward Ward, of Bixley, who was created a Baronet 19 Dec. 1660, which title became extinct on the death *s.p.* of the 8th Bt. about 1770. The 6th and yst son,

WILLIAM WARD, of Heal, co. Stafford, citizen and goldsmith of London, *m.* Elizabeth dau. and in her issue heir of Richard Humble, of Gooseh ayes, Hornchurch, Essex, and had issue an only son,

HUMBLE WARD, **1st Baron Ward**, *b.* about 1614, who *m.* (settlement dated 17 Feb. 1628) Frances *suo jure* Baroness Dudley, only child of Sir Ferdinando Sutton or Dudley, K.B., only son of Edward 5th Baron Dudley (*see* DUDLEY, B.). He was knighted 24 June, 1643

(the day. after his wife's succession to the Barony), and was created 23 March, 1643–4, BARON WARD, *of Birmingham, co. Warwick*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body by his said wife. The Baroness Dudley was *bur.* 11 Aug. 1697, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. EDWARD, 7th Baron Dudley and 2nd Baron Ward.
2. WILLIAM, ancestor of the 6th Baron Ward (*see below*).
3. Humble, *d.* young.

Lord Ward *d.* 14 Oct. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **7th Baron Dudley** and **2nd Baron Ward,** *b.* in 1631, who *s.* his mother, in 1697, as 7th Baron Dudley. His Lordship *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Brereton, 1st Bt. (the Parliamentary General), of Handford, co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas, and by her (who was *bur.* at Himley, 21 Nov. 1676) he had issue, with three daus.,

1. John, *d.* young, 1675.
2. WILLIAM, who *d.v.p. bur.* 16 May, 1692, aged 32, having *m* Frances, dau. of William Dilke, of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,
   1. EDWARD, 3rd Baron Ward.
   2. John, *d.* young, *bur.* 29 July, 1696.
   3. WILLIAM, 5th Baron Ward.
      1. Frances, *m.* William Lea, of Halesowen Grange, Salop, and had issue. (*See* DUDLEY, B.).
3. Ferdinando, *d. unm.* 1717.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1701, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, **8th Baron Dudley** and **3rd Baron Ward,** *bapt.* 20 Dec. 1683; *m.* 9 April, 1703, Diana (who *d.* 17 March, 1709), dau. of Thomas Howard, of Ashtead, Surrey, Teller of the Exchequer, and *d.* 28 March, 1704, when he was *s.* by his posthumous son,

EDWARD, **9th Baron Dudley** and **4th Baron Ward,** *b.* 16 June, 1704; who *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1731, when the family honours reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, **10th Baron Dudley** and **5th Baron Ward**; at whose decease, *unm.* 20 May, 1740, the Barony of Dudley devolved upon his nephew and heir general FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, son of his sister, Frances, wife of William Lea (*see* DUDLEY, B.), while the Barony of Ward with the Castle of Dudley and estates passed to his cousin and heir male JOHN WARD, of Sedgeley Park, afterwards Viscount Dudley and Ward.

Lineage (of 6th Baron Ward)—THE HON. WILLIAM WARD of Willingsworth, co. Stafford, 2nd son of 1st Baron Ward, and Frances, his wife *suo jure*, Baroness Dudley (*see above*), *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of William Parker, of Willingsworth, and acquired with her Willingsworth and other estates. They had issue,

1. William, his heir.
1. Frances, *m.* (settlement, dated 15 May, 1695) Robert Pigott, of Chetwynd, Salop, Sheriff of Salop 1697 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CORBET of Sundorne), and by him had with other issue and eld. dau. Honor *m.* (settlement dated 12 June, 1731) John Harvey Thursby, D.C.L., Oxon, and by him who *d.* 1 June, 1764, was ancestress of Thursby, Bt. She *d.* 24 Sept. 1781, aged 68.
2. Jane, *m.* Daniel Jevon. 3. Rebecca, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 1713, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM WARD, of Willingsworth and Sedgeley Park co. Stafford, M.P. for that county *temp.* QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I., *m.* Mary, dau. of Hon. John Grey, of Enville, co. Stafford (*see* STAMFORD, E.), and had issue,

1. JOHN, **6th** Baron Ward and **1st** Viscount.
2. William (Rev.), Rector of Himley and Kingswinford, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkes, and *d.* 21 July 1758, having had issue,
   Humble, *m.* Susanna Beecroft, and *d.* 1785, having by her had issue a son and heir.
   WILLIAM HUMBLE, **10th** Baron Ward.
   Frances, *m.* 24 July, 1781, 8th Earl Ferrers, and *d.* 4 March, 1812, leaving issue.

Mr. Ward *d.* 25 Oct. 1720.

JOHN, **1st Viscount Dudley and Ward** and **6th Baron Ward,** *b.* 1700, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1727–34, *s.* as 6th Baron 1740, and was created 21 April, 1763, VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD, *of Dudley, co. Worcester.* He *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1723, Anne Maria, dau. of Charles Bourchier, of Clontarf, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1725), had issue, 1. JOHN, **2nd** Viscount; and 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1744–5, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Carver, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1782) he had issue, 2. Humble, *b.* 11 March, 1747; *d.* an infant, and 3. WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount. His Lordship *d.* 6 May 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Viscount Dudley and Ward** and **7th Baron Ward,** M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, LL.D. Camb., M.P. for Marlborough 1754–61, for Worcester 1761–74; *b.* 22 Feb. 1724–5; *m.* 15 July 1738, Mary, dau. of Gamaliel Fair, of Norfolk, and widow of — Baker. She *m.* 3rdly, 14 Aug. 1790, Benjamin Jennings, and 4thly, 9 Dec. 1791, Capt. John Smith, R.N., and was *bur.* 24 May, 1810. Lord Dudley and Ward *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1788, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

WILLIAM, **3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward** and **8th Baron Ward,** M.P. for Worcester 1780–8, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750; *m.* 1 Aug. 1780, Julia, 2nd dau. of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1833) he had an only son, JOHN WILLIAM. He *d.* 25 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILLIAM, **Earl of Dudley** and **9th Baron Ward,** educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1802, M.A. 1818, F.R.S., M.P. for Downton 1802–3, for co. Worcester 1803–6, for Petersfield 1806–7, for Wareham 1807–12, and for Bossiney 1819–23. He was Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1827–8. He was created *Viscount Ednam, of Ednam, in co. Roxburgh*, and EARL DUDLEY, *of Dudley Castle*, 5 Oct. 1827. He was *b.* 9 Aug. 1781, but *d. unm.* 6 March, 1833, when the titles conferred on himself, together with the Viscounty of Dudley and Ward, became extinct, while the Barony of Ward devolved on his second cousin,

WILLIAM HUMBLE, **10th Baron Ward,** in Holy Orders, *b.* 9 Jan. 1781, *m.* 22 May, 1816, Amelia (*d.* 23 May, 1882, aged 85), dau. of William Gooch Pillans, of Bracondale, Norfolk, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st Earl.**
2. Humble Dudley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1821; *m.* 17 Dec. 1843, Eleanor Louisa, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hawkes, M.P., of Himley House, co. Stafford, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1870, having by her (*see below*) had issue,

1. William Humble Dudley, late 14th Hus. and Capt. Herts Yeo. Cav, *b.* 19 Feb. 1849; *m.* 24 Oct. 1876, Hon. Eugénie Violet Adele (who *d.* 13 March, 1938), dau. of 1st Viscount Esher. He *d.* 29 May, 1903, leaving issue,
   (1) William Dudley (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1922), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., M.P. for Southampton 1906–22, Treas of the Household, 1909–12, Parl. Priv. Sec to the Patronage Sec., 1912–17, and Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1917–22, *b.* 14 Oct 1877; *m.* 9 July, 1913, Winifred May (who obtained a div. 1931, and *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1937, Marquis de Casa Maury), dau. of Col. Charles Wilfrid Burkin, C.M.G., of Laincote, Notts (*see* BIRKIN, Bt.), and *d.* 11 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,
      1a● Penelope Ann Rachel; *m.* 1stly 29 Dec. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Anthony Pelissier, son of late H. G. Pelissier, and of Fay Compton the actress, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Jan 1948, Carol Reed, a film director.
      2a● Angela Clara Rose, *m.* 24 Jan. 1935, Brig. Robert Edward Laycock, C.B., D.S.O., Roy. Horse Guards (*Hawthorn Hill House, Bracknell, Berks.*), eldest surv. son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue
   (2) Charles Humble, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Major, Res. of Offrs., late 1st Bn. Welsh Guards (S.R.), served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 5 Dec. 1879; *m.* 20 July, 1901, Maidie Florence Frederica Kate Constance Hope, who obtained a div. 1918, and *d.* 18 April, 1937. He *d.* 8 April, 1945.
   (1)● Eugéne, Sybil (*Kilbees Farm, Wenkfield, Windsor Forest*), *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1901, Capt. Dermot Howard Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, M.V.O., K.R.R.C., son of late Major-Gen. Richard Blundell-Holinshead-Blundell. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1910, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1911, Lt.-Col. Maximillian David Francis Wood, D.S.O., West Yorks Regt., son of Capt. Charles Watkins Arthur Harcourt Wood (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 22 Aug. 1915. She *m.* 3rdly, 25 March, 1919, Charles Evelyn Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.). He *d.* 5 Jan. 1943.
   (2)● Georgiana Viola Eleanor, *m.* 18 Feb. 1908, Rt. Hon. Sir William Augustus Forbes Erskine, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., 2nd son of Walter Henry, Earl of Mar and Kellie, and has issue.
   (3)● Eugénie Fanny Eveline, (*Hadlow Down, Sussex*), *m.* 11 April, 1907, Capt. Sir Bryan Godfrey Godfrey-Faussett, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., R.N. formerly Extra Equerry to H.M. The King, elder son of Godfrey Trevelyan Godfrey-Faussett, late of Heppington, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Sept. 1945.
   (4)● Enid Violet Ida, *m.* 28 April, 1919, Major-Gen. Allan Henry Shafto Adair, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Gren. Guards, son of Sir Robert Shafto Adair, 5th Bt., and has issue.
   1. Amelia Alice Julia, *m.* 10 June, 1865, Lt.-Gen. James Keith Fraser, C.M.G., late 1st Life Guards, who *d.* 30 July, 1895, leaving issue (*see* FRASER, Bt.). She *d.* 5 Sept. 1929.
   2. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 14 June, 1869, George Stewart Forbes, who *d.* 8 July, 1894, leaving issue (*see* FORBES, Bt.). She *d.* 30 March 1935.

The Hon. MRS. H. D. Ward, *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1872, John Gerard Leigh, of the Hoo, Luton, co. Bedford, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1875; and 3rdly, 4 Dec. 1883, Christian Frederic de Falbe, Danish Ambassador in London. She *d.* 16 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 1896.

1. Julia Susannah, *m.* 14 June, 1842, Rt. Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, D.D., Bishop of St. Albans, who *d.* 25 July, 1892, leaving issue (*see* CLAUGHTON, Bt.). She *d.* 28 May, 1902.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Dudley,** *b.* 27 March, 1817, was elevated to the Viscounty and Earldom, 17 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1851, Selina Constance, eldest dau. of Hubert de Burgh, of West Drayton, Middlesex, which lady *d.* 14 Nov. following; and 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1865, Georgina Elizabeth, R.R.C., D.J.St.J. (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1929), 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 7th Bt., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HUMBLE, **2nd** Earl.
2. John Hubert (Sir), K.C.V.O., brevet Major late Gen. List; formerly Lieut. Worcs. Yeo., and 4th Bn. Worcs. Regt.; served on Headquarter Staff in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps), and in World War I (despatches twice); Asst. Priv. Sec. to Financial Sec., War Office, 1901; Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1902–10, Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–36, and to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1910–25; extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; Commander of the Orders of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, of Zähringer Löwen of Baden, of the Crown of Prussia, of Christ of Portugal, of Crown of Italy, and of Our Saviour of Greece, of the Dannebrög of Denmark and Officer of Legion of Honour, O.St.J. *b.* 20 March, 1870; *m.* 23 June, 1908, ●Jean Templeton, C.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J. (*Kinnaird, Ballinluig, Perthshire*; 45, *Belgrave Square, S.W.*1), dau. of the late Whitelaw Reid, American Ambassador in London, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1938, having had issue,
   1 † Edward John Sutton, M.C. (1944), Major, Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor) (*Chilton, Hungerford, Berks*), *b.* 24 March, 1909; *m.* 2 Aug. 1934, ●Margaret Susan, elder dau. of Geoffrey Robert Josceline Corbett, D.S.O., late Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      † Gerald John, *b.* 31 May, 1938.
      ● Patricia Elizabeth Marion, *b.* 24 Oct. 1935.
   2 † Alexander Reginald, J.P., co. Berks. (H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor) (*Poughley, Woodland St. Mary, nr. Newbury*), *b.* 27 Feb 1915; *m.* 24 April, 1946, ●Ilona (Ila), only dau. of late Major B. Hollos of Budapest.
3. Robert Arthur, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. in the Army, late Lieut. Worcs. Imp. Yeo., served in Matabeleland during the rebellion 1896 (medal), in S. African War with 4th Imp. Yeo., and as A.D.C. to Gen. Broadwood 1901–2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), and on General Staff in World War I (despatches twice, Legion of Honour), M.P. for Crewe 1895–1900, *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; *m.* 24 July, 1906, ● Lady Mary Acheson (9, *Montpelier Place, S.W.*), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Gosford, K.P., and *d.* 14 June, 1942, leaving issue,
   † Julian Humble Dudley, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 27 March, 1908; *m.* 14 Aug. 1946, ●Ann Elisabeth, only child of Capt. J. W. W. Bridges, of 9A, Cumberland Terrace, W. and has issue,
   ● Patricia Ann, *b.* 22 May, 1947.

●Lettice Mary, *b.* 5 Dec 1909; *m.* 15 Sept. 1934, (*m.* diss by div. 1947), Arthur Thomas Wilson-Filmer, eldest son of Arthur Stanley Wilson, of Tranby Croft (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Reginald D.S.O., Capt. Royal Horse Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1902, *b.* 11 June, 1874; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1904.

5. Cyril Augustus, M.V.O. (1903), Capt. R.N., A.D.C. 1919–21, cmd'd Div. with Grand Fleet 1914–17, *b.* 31 Jan. 1876; *m.* 14 April, 1904, ●Baroness Irene de Brienen (2, *Whitehall Court, S.W.*) dau. of late Baron de Brienen, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1930, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1934, Vice-Adm. Hon. Arthur Charles Strutt, C.B.E.) (*see* RAYLEIGH, B.) issue,

1●Margaret Hélène Edith, *b.* 11 Jan. 1905; *m.* 10 Dec. 1929, Count Paul William Alexander Münster, (*Ewdness, Bridgnorth, Shropshire*), 2nd son of late Prince Alexander Münster, of Derneburg, and has issue.

2●Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Dec. 1907; *m.* 27 April, 1931, Capt. Lord Stavordale, Royal Horse Guards, eld. son of 6th Earl of Ilchester, and has issue.

3●Nicolette Joan, twin with her sister Helen, J.P. co. Berks. *m.* 15 Nov. 1928, Michael Hornby (*Pusey House, Faringdon, Berks*), eldest son of C. H. St J. Hornby, of Shelley House, Chelsea, and Chantmarle, Dorset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

6. Gerald Ernest Francis, M.V.O., Lieut. 1st Life Guards, served in S. Africa, 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *m.* 7 Nov. 1899, ●Lady Evelyn Crichton (*Jannaways, Bagnor, Newbury*), dau. of 4th Earl Erne. He was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914.

1●Edith Amelia, C.B.E. (1918), *b.* 16 Sept. 1872; *m.* 5 May, 1895, 4th Baron Wolverton, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1932.

The Earl *d* 7 May, 1885, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HUMBLE, **2nd Earl of Dudley**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., High Steward of Kidderminster; D.L. co. Worcester; hon. Major in the Army, and Lt.-Col. late T.A. Res., formerly Lt.-Col. Worcs. Yeo. (T.D.); D.A.A.G. for Imp. Yeo., S. Africa, 1900; Mayor of Dudley 1895 and 1896; Parl. Sec., Board of Trade, 1895–1902, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1902–5, and Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of Australia 1908–11, *b.* 25 May, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1891, Rachel, C.B.E., yst. dau. of Charles Henry Gurney (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GURNEY *of Keswick*), and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1920), had issue,

1. WILLIAM HUMBLE ERIC, **3rd** and present Earl.

2 ✝ Roderick John, Lt.-Col., served in World War II in the Buffs and the King's African Rifles, with Brit. Mil. Mission to Ethiopia and Brit. Mil. Admin., Malaya, (wounded), (*The Cottage, Bayton, Nr. Kidderminster, Worcs.*; *White's Club and M.C.C.*), *b.* 13 April, 1902; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1928, Eileen Patricia (from whom he obtained a div. 1936), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Marcus Michael Hartigan, C.M.G., D.S.O. He *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Valerie, only dau. of R. J. Skelton, of Nairobi, and has issue,

1 ✝ Robert John Christopher, *b.* 1942.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1947, ●Charlotte Anne Park, dau. of Capt. Charles Frederick Osborne, R.D., R.N.R., of Broadstone, Dorset, and by her has issue,

2 ✝ Rupert Michael, *b.* 1947.

3 ✝ Edward Frederick (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), G/C. R.A.F., late 2nd Lieut. 10th Hussars, served in World War II; (*White's Club*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1907; *m.* 30 Nov. 1940, (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Pauline Katharine, elder dau. of Hon. Charles Frederick Winn, of Nostell Priory, Wakefield (*see* ST. OSWALD, B.).

4 ✝ George Reginald (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor), twin, G/C. R.A.F., served in World War II, M.P. for Worcester, from 1945; (*Conderton Manor, Tewkesbury, Glos*; 10, *Eyerton Place, S.W.1*; *White's and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1907; *m.* 30 May, 1940, ●Anne, elder dau. of late Capt. Arthur Edward Capel, C.B.E., and of the Countess of Westmorland, and has issue,

✝ Anthony Giles Humble, *b.* 10 June, 1943.

●Georgina Anne, *b.* 12 March, 1941.

1.●Gladys Honor (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor) (*The Cottage, Bayton, Nr. Kidderminster, Worcs.*), *m.* 20 Feb. 1923, Major Percival Cunningham Allan Bridgeman, O.B.E., of Dunedin, N.Z., and has had issue. She obtained a div. 1932.

2●Morvyth Lillian, *m.* 29 June, 1921, A/Cdr. Constantine Evelyn Benson, C.B.E., D.S.O., A.A.F. (*Woodside House, Chenies, Bucks*), son of late R. H. Benson, of Buckhurst, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Alexandra Patricia (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA and H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT were sponsors), (27, *Sussex Gardens, W.2*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1904.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1924, ●Gertrude (*Orchard Cottage, Chiddingfold, Surrey*), widow of Lionel Monckton, and dau. of John Millar, and *d.* 29 June, 1932, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Barony, 23 March, 1643–4. Viscounty and Earldom, 17 Feb. 1860.

Arms—Chequy, or and az., a bend, erm. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head, az. *Supporters*—Two angels, ppr., hair and wings or, under robes sanguine, uppermost az. *Motto*—Comme je fus.

Residences—Ednam Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks; 72, Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf; White's; Royal Yacht Squadron.

DUDLEY.



The Baron Dudley (Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith) in the peerage of England, late Lieut. 8th Bn. Worcs. Reg., S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 18 June, 1910; *s.* his father as 13th Baron 1936; *m.* July, 1941, ●Kirsten Laura Hedvig, dau. of Lars Anton Albrechtsen, of Vibsig, Denmark.

Lineage—HERVEY DE SUTTON, Lord of Sutton-upon-Trent, near Tuxford, Notts, gave the Church of Sutton to the Canons of Radford, near Worksop, in the same county, and had issue,

1. Robert, *d.s.p.*
2. Richard, who left five daus. and co-heirs.
3. ROWLAND, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

ROWLAND DE SUTTON, *m.* probably in 1215, Alice, dau. of Richard de Lexinton, and yst. sister and co-heir of Henry de Lexinton, Bishop of Lincoln, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1. Robert, ancester of the Lords Lexinton of Aram.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM DE SUTTON, of Worksop, Notts, *b.* 1217, being aged 40, in 42 HENRY III (1258), *d.* 52 HENRY III (1267). His first wife Matilda, was living 26 HENRY III (1242). His widow, Eva, living 1275–6 (*Inq.* 4 EDWARD I), *m.* 2ndly, Robert Paynell. His son by his first wife,

ROBERT DE SUTTON, of Worksop, *b.* 1240, being aged 27 at his father's death (1267), *d.* 2 EDWARD I (1273 4), seized of the Manors of Theydon and Montem, Essex, and the Manors of Aston and Byfeld, Northants, leaving by Johanna, his wife, who had lands of Ekering and Allerton in dower 2 EDWARD I, a son and heir,

RICHARD DE SUTTON, *b.* 29 Sept. 1266; *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of William Patrick, by Beatrice, his wife, living 1289 90, dau. and co-heir of David de Malpas, and had issue, a son,

SIR JOHN DE SUTTON, of Dudley Castle, co. Stafford, in right of his wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Somery, of Dudley Castle, and elder sister and co-heir of John, Lord Somery (who *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1321). Sir John alienated the Castle and Manor of Dudley to Hugh le Despencer by deed 10 Oct. 1325, but this grant, extorted from him while in prison, was cancelled in 1327, on the accession of EDWARD III, and the property restored. They had issue, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Roger Hillary, a son and heir,

JOHN SUTTON, of Dudley Castle, who was summoned to a Council by writ 25 Feb. 1341–2, but not afterwards. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of John, Lord Cherleton, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1359, leaving issue. His widow who remained in possession of Dudley Castle till her death, *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard le Fisher, afterwards Dudley, and *d.* 10 April, 1397 (*Inq.* 24 Feb. 1400–1), having outlived both her son and grandson. The son of John Sutton and Isabella, his wife,

SIR JOHN SUTTON *m.* 1stly, 25 Dec. 1357, Catherine (who *d.* Dec. 1361), dau. of 1st Earl of Stafford, by Margaret *suo jure* Baroness Audley, and by her had issue, an only son JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of John Clinton, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and widow of Sir John de Mountfort. She *m.* 3rdly, before 1371, Sir Henry Griffith. Sir John Sutton *d.* about 1370. His only son by his first wife,

SIR JOHN SUTTON, *b.* 6 Dec. 1361; *m.* 1stly, Alice, probably dau. of his guardian Philip le Despencer, of Carlington. She *d.* 1392, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, who had livery of dower 23 May, 1402, and *d.* 1408 (*Inq. p.m.* 2 Nov. 1408). Sir John Sutton *d.* 10 March 1395–6 (*Inq. p.m.* 12 April, 1397). His son and heir,

SIR JOHN SUTTON, of Dudley Castle, *b.* about 1380, being 17 at his father's death and 21 when he *s.* his great grandmother 1401; *m.* before 10 Dec. 1401, Constance, dau. of Sir Walter Blount of Barton, co. Derby. She *d.* Sept. 1432. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1406, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN SUTTON, of Dudley, **1st Baron Dudley**, K.G., *b.* 25 Dec. 1400, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1428–30, was summoned to Parliament as a Baron by writs directed to *Johanni de Sutton de Duddeley militi*, from 15 Feb. 1439–40 to 15 Sept. 1485. He served in the wars in France, was elected K.G. before 23 April, 1459, and made Constable of the Tower 1473. He *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* before 1479), dau. of Sir John Berkeley, of Beverstone, and widow of Edward, Lord Cherleton de Powys, and had with other issue,

1. Edmund (Sir), who *m.* 1stly, Joyce, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, and sister and co-heir of Edward, Earl of Worcester, and by her had with other issue,
1. EDWARD, **2nd** Baron.
2. John (Sir), of Aston le Walls, whose dau. Margaret, *m.* John Butler, and had issue.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, and *d.v.p.* after 6 July, 1483, having by her had issue, five sons and three daus.

2. John, of Atherington, Sussex, ancestor of the Dudleys, Earls of Warwick, Earls of Leicester, etc
3. William, Bishop of Durham, 1476–83.

Lord Dudley *d.* 30 Sept. 1487 (*Inq.* p.m. 15 Nov. 1487), and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, **2nd Baron Dudley,** *b.* about 1459, who was Knighted 25 Nov. 1487, and summoned to Parliament 12 Aug. 1492 and 14 Oct 1495. He *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir William Willoughby and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
2. Arthur, Priest of Lichfield and Prebendary of Worcester.
3. Geoffrey, *m* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Gilbert Talbot (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and was ancestor of DUDLEY, of Russell's Hall.
4. Thomas, from whom the family of Dudley, of Massachusetts, are said to descend.
5. George.

Lord Dudley *d.* 31 Jan. 1508 (*Inq. p.m.* 20 Sept. 1508). His eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Dudley,** who was Knighted 13 Oct. 1513, alienated Dudley Castle and his estates to his cousin Sir John Dudley (afterwards Duke of Northumberland), and was known as *Lord Quondam.* He *m.* Lady Cicely Grey (who was betrothed to him before 30 Oct. 1501), dau. of 1st Marquess of Dorset, by Cicely, his wife, *suo jure* Baroness Harrington and Bonville, and by her (who was *bur.* 28 April, 1554) had issue, with two daus.,

1. EDWARD, **4th** Baron.
2. Henry, *m.* a dau. of Sir Christopher Ashton.
3. George, a soldier in the garrison of Calais.
4. Thomas, *b.* 1539, *d* 1574, leaving a dau. Elizabeth.

Lord Dudley was *bur.* 18 Sept. 1553. His son and heir,

EDWARD SUTTON (or Dudley), **4th Baron Dudley,** served in the Expdn. into Scotland, 1 EDWARD VI (1547) under the Protector Somerset, and was made Gov. of Hume Castle after its surrender. He was summoned to Parliament 3 Sept. 1555, and by letters patent 31 Dec. 1555, Dudley Castle then vested in the Crown by the forfeiture of the Duke of Northumberland was restored to him. He *m.* 1stly, 1556, Katherine (who was *bur.* 28 April, 1566), dau. of 1st Baron Chandos, of Sudeley, and by her had an only dau.,

1. Agnes, *m.* 1stly, Francis Throckmorton, and 2ndly, Thomas Wylmer, Barrister-at-Law.

Lord Dudley *m.* 2ndly, Jane (who was *bur.* 4 Sept. 1569), dau. of 3rd Earl of Derby, and by her had issue,

1. EDWARD, **5th** Baron.
2. John, of Compton, co. Stafford, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1569 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Whorwood, of Compton, and by her had issue ; all *d.s.p.* in 1660 except Anne, who *m.* Edward Gibson, of York, and left issue.

Lord Dudley *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of 1st Baron Howard, of Effingham, and sister of 1st Earl of Nottingham, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Mompesson, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1600) had no issue. Lord Dudley *d.* 8 July, 1586 (will dated 8 July, proved 19 July, 1586). His elder son,

EDWARD, **5th Baron Dudley,** *bapt.* 17 Sept. 1567, was the last of the name of Sutton or Dudley to enjoy the dignity. He was summoned to Parliament 4 Jan. 1592–3. He *m.* about 1586, Theodosia (who was *bur.* 12 Jan. 1649-50 ; will dated 11 Sept. 1649, proved 3 Feb. 1650–1), dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton, co. Rutland, and by her had issue, with four daus.,

1. FERDINANDO (Sir), *b.* 1588, created K.B. 2 June, 1610 ; *m.* 9 July, 1610, Honora, only dau. of Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, son and heir of 1st Earl of Hertford (*see* SOMERSET, D.), and *d.v.p.* 22 Nov. 1621, having by her (who was *bur.* 23 March, 1620) had an only child,

FRANCES, *s.* her grandfather as Baroness Dudley.

Lord Dudley *d.* 24 June, 1643, having wasted his estate. He was *s.* by his grand-dau.,

FRANCES, **Baroness Dudley,** in her own right, *b.* 23 July, 1611 ; *m.* (settlements 17 Feb. 1628) Sir Humble Ward, who was created, 23 March, 1643–4, BARON WARD, *of Birmingham, co. Warwick,* with remainder to the heirs male of his body by Frances, Baroness Dudley, his wife. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1670, having by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. EDWARD, **7th** Baron Dudley.
2. William, ancestor of the Earls of Dudley.
3. Humble, *d.* young.

The Baroness Dudley was *bur.* 11 Aug. 1697, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

EDWARD, **7th Baron Dudley,** and 2nd Baron Ward, *b.* 1631, who had already *s.* his father, 1670, as 2ND BARON WARD, and took his seat in Parliament 28 Jan. 1697–8. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Brereton, 1st Bt., the Parliamentary Gen., and sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Brereton, 2nd Bt. She was *bur.* 21 Nov. 1676, having had with other issue,

William, *b.* 1660 ; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Dilke, of Mexstoke Castle, but *d.v.p.* and was *bur.* 16 May, 1692, having had issue,

1. EDWARD, **8th** Baron.
2. John, *d.* young, *bur.* 29 July, 1696.
3. WILLIAM, **10th** Baron.
1. FRANCES, of whom presently.

Lord Dudley *d.* 3 Aug. 1701 (will dated 23 June, 1701, proved 2 Nov. 1704) and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, **8th Baron Dudley,** AND 3RD BARON WARD, *bapt.* 20 Dec. 1683 ; *m.* 9 April, 1703, Diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas Howard, of Ashtead, Surrey. She *d.* 1709 (will dated 26 April, 1709, proved 26 May, 1709, and 19 June, 1725). Lord Dudley *d.* 28 March, 1704 (will dated 18 Jan. 1703-4, proved 20 March, 1704, and 10 July, 1718), leaving an only child,

EDWARD, **9th Baron Dudley,** AND 4TH BARON WARD, *b.* posthumously 16 June, 1704, who took his seat in Parliament 20 Jan. 1725 6, and *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1731 (will dated 23 Feb. 1729, proved 7 Sept. 1731), and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM, **10th Baron Dudley,** AND 5TH BARON WARD, *b.* 16 Oct. 1685, who took his seat in Parliament 2 May, 1735. He was the last of the WARD family to enjoy the Barony of Dudley He *d. unm.* 21 May, 1740 (admin. 1 July, 1740), when the Barony of Ward and the castle and lands of Dudley devolved upon his cousin and heir male, John Ward, of Sedgeley (*see* DUDLEY, E), while the Barony of Dudley devolved upon his nephew and heir-general, FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA (*see below*), son of his sister,

FRANCES WARD, *b.* 5 Dec. 1687–8 (only dau. of William Ward, son of 7th Baron Dudley), who *m.* 12 Nov. 1709, WILLIAM LEA,* of Halesowen Grange, co. Worcester. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1741, aged 64, having had issue,

1. FERDINANDO DUDLEY, **11th** Baron.
2. William, *bapt.* 15 May, 1722 ; *d. unm., bur.* 29 May, 1742–3.
1. ANNE, of whom presently.
2. FRANCES, *bapt.* 12 April, 1717 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1740, Walter Woodcock, J.P. co. Salop, and *d.* 9 March, 1800, having had issue two sons, who *d.s.p.*, and six daus., eventually co-heirs.
3. MARY, *bapt.* 19 June, 1723 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1741, Joseph Harvey, M.D., of Stourbridge, and *d.s.p., bur* 14 April, 1742, leaving a son, William, *bapt* 13 April, *d.* 15 May, 1742.
4. CATHERINE, *bapt.* 8 Feb. 1726–27 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1744, Thomas Jorden, of Birmingham ; and 2ndly, Henry Turner, and had issue by both marriages.
5. ELIZABETH, *bapt.* 23 Feb. 1728–9 ; *m.* 14 July, 1759, Rev. Benjamin Briscoe, Rector of Staunton, co. Worcester, and was *bur.* 29 July, 1765, having had a son, William Lea, *bapt.* 20 April, 1760, who *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1834.

Mrs William Lea *d.* 24 Jan. 1737. Her only surv. son,

FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, **11th Baron Dudley,** *bapt* 14 Sept 1710 ; *s.* his uncle 1740, and took his seat in the House of Lords 26 Nov. 1740. He *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1757 (will dated 28 Oct. 1755, proved 10 May, 1758), when the Barony of Dudley fell into abeyance between his five sisters and co-heirs. The eldest sister and co-heir,

ANNE LEA, upon whose heirs the estate of Halesowen was entailed by her brother's will, *bapt* 24 March, 1714 ; *m.* (settlement 18 May, 1737) WILLIAM SMITH,† of Stoke Prior and Ridgware, co. Worcester, and assumed the title of Baroness Dudley on the death of her brother in 1757, though the abeyance of the Barony had not been terminated by the Crown. He *d.* 19 May, 1784, having by her had issue,

1. Harry Grey, *d.* 21 March, 1760.
2. FERDINANDO, *s.* his brother.
1. Frances, *m.* her cousin, Walter Woodcock, elder son of Walter Woodcock and Frances his wife, sister and co-heir of 11th Baron Dudley. He *d.s.p.* and was *bur.* 1 March, 1821.
2. Anne, *m.* Edward Baker, of Hill Court, co Worcester.
3. Mary, *d. unm., bur.* 19 Feb. 1826.

Mrs. William Smith (calling herself Lady Dudley) *d.* 29 April, 1762. Her only surv. son,

FERDINANDO SMITH, of Halesowen Grange, *bapt.* 23 Jan. 1747 ; *m.* 27 Dec. 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Lyttelton, and by her (who was *bur.* 21 Sept. 1805) had issue, three sons and eight daus. Mr. Ferdinando Smith was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1794. His eldest son,

LT.-COL. FERDINANDO SMITH, of Halesowen Grange, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, Lt.-Col. Worcester Militia, served in Ireland during the Rebellion and on his return received the freedom of the City of Worcester, *b.* 26 March, 1779 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1802, Eloisa, dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. St. George Knudson, H.E.I.C.S. She *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1805. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1830, Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1875), 4th dau. of Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, co. Stafford, and by her had issue, two surv. sons,

1. FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, his heir.
2. William Lea, Lieut. 13th Regt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1836 ; *d.* 5 Feb. 1880.

Lt.-Col. Ferdinando Smith *d.* 20 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA SMITH, of Halesowen Grange, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1860, J.P. co. Stafford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Capt. Queen's Own Worc. Yeo., *bapt.* 15 June, 1834 ; *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Amy Sophia, 2nd dau. of James Heath Leigh, of Belmont Hall, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

1. FERDINANDO DUDLEY WILLIAM LEA, **12th** Baron Dudley.
2. Charles Edward Lea, *b.* 23 Nov. ; *d.* 6 Dec. 1874.
1. Lilian Amy Lea.

Mr. Ferdinando Dudley Lea Smith *d.* 8 Feb. 1905. His eldest son,

FERDINANDO DUDLEY WILLIAM LEA, **12th Baron Dudley,** J.P. co. Worcester, Lt.-Col. late 6th Bn. Worcs. Regt., served in the South African War 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps), *b.* 4 April, 1872 ;

---

* William Lea was descended from

WILLIAM LEA, of Lea Green, King's Norton, co. Worcester, who acquired Halesowen by *m.* with Joice, dau. and heir of John Ive, of King's Norton. He *d.* about 1612, having by her (whose will was dated 24 Nov. 1631) had with other issue a yst. son,

JOHN LEA, of Halesowen Grange, who *s.* to that estate under his mother's will, *m.* Anne, sister of Robert Tibbots, and by her (will dated 6 June, 1685) had issue, three sons and five daus. John Lea's will was dated 5 Nov. 1657. His second son,

JOHN LEA, of Halesowen, who *s.* his brother, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Deely, of Warley-Wigorn, and by her, who *d.* 1720, had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Halesowen, *m.* as above, 12 Nov. 1709, Frances, sister, and in her issue, heir of 10th Baron Dudley.
1. Anne, *m.* Alan Garway, junior.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1706, John Shenstone.

† Mr. William Smith was descended from

WILLIAM SMYTH (or SMITH) of the Breach, Hunnington, and Stoke Prior, co. Worcester, who *d.* Dec. 1684, having had issue a son,

WILLIAM SMITH, of the Breach, who had issue, three sons and two daus., 1. William, ancestor of the SMITHS, of Bourne Heath, co. Worcester, whose heir Mary, *m.* William Clinton, of Belbroughton ; 2. Joseph, ancestor of the SMITHS of Hunnington, now extinct ; 3. JACOB, of whom presently ; 1. Eleanor, *m.* 1693, William Cardale, surgeon, of Dudley ; and 2. Sarah. The yst. son,

JACOB SMITH, of Stoke Prior, *m.* June, 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Lowe, of Warley, by Joice, his wife, dau. of John Lea, of Halesowen, already mentioned, and by her (who *d.* May, 1762—aged 86), had issue, a son and a dau.,

WILLIAM, of Stoke Prior, *m.* as above, about 18 May, 1737, ANNE, eldest sister and co-heir of Ferdinando Lea, 11th Baron Dudley.

Mary, *m.* 1746, Rev. Richard Chambers, Rector of Naunton Beauchamp, and *d.* 1786, leaving issue.

m. 3 Feb. 1904, ●Sybil Augusta (*Mear House, Kempsey, Worcs.*; *The Grange, Halesowen*), dau. of Rev. Canon Henry Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and had issue,

FERDINANDO DUDLEY HENRY, **13th** and present Baron.

●Barbara Amy Felicity, *b.* 23 April, 1907; *m.* 22 Aug. 1929, Guy Wallace, of The Little Grange, Kempsey, co. Worcester, yst. son of late Geu. Wallace, of The Beakes, Malvern, and has issue

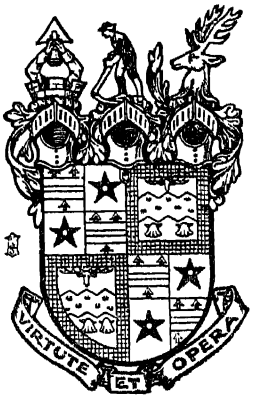
His Lordship *s.* as 12th Baron Dudley on the termination of the abeyance of that Barony in his favour, and was summoned to Parliament by writ dated 9 May, 1916. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1936, and was *s.* by his son

Creation—Dudley, B. (E.), 15 Feb 1439–40.

Arms—Az. two bars nebuly arg., each charged with as many crescents sa.; a chief or, issuant therefrom a demi-lion of the third. *Crest*—Issuant out of an antique crown or, an ostrich's head sa., holding in the beak a horseshoe gold between two wings quarterly sa. and arg. *Supporters*—Two lions rampant vert ducally gorged and lined or. *Motto*—In scipso totus teres.

Seats—Mear House, Kempsey, and the Grange, Halesowen, co. Worcester. *Clubs*—Royal Air Force, Worcestershire County.

DUFF.



Sir Charles Michael Robert Vivian Duff, 3rd Bt., of Vaynol Park, Bangor, co. Caernarvon, R.A.F.V.R., J.P.; High Sheriff 1932; Mayor of Caernarvon 1934; re-elected 1935; C.St.J.; received Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937, *b.* 3 May, 1907; *s.* his father 1914. He assumed by a deed dated 3 May, 1928, the additional surnames of Assheton-Smith, and relinquished them by Deed Poll, 1945; *m.* 5 March, 1935, Hon. Joan Millicent Marjoribanks (*m.* annulled 1937), yr. dau. of 3rd and last Baron Tweedmouth.

Lineage (of ASSHETON-SMITH- SIR RALPH ASSHETON, Knight Bannaret, of Middleton, co. Lancaster in right of his wife, Kt. Marshal of England, *temp.* EDWARD IV, Sheriff of York 1472 3, Kt. bannaret 1482, vice-Constable of England 1483, was son, by his 2nd wife, of Sir John Assheton, Lord of the Manor of Ashton 1412, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1428, descended from an ancient family. Sir Ralph *m.* (covenant 15 April, 1435) Margaret, dau. and heir of John Barton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and had surv. issue, with six daus.,

1. RICHARD (Sir), of whom presently.
2. RALPH (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Adam Lever, of Great Lever, and was ancestor of ASSHETON, Bt., of Great Lever (created 1620, extinct 1696) (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*) and of ASSHETON of Downham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Thomas, a priest.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, *m.* (art. 20 July, 1480), Isabella, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Salebury. She *d.* 27 March, 1531. He *d.* 28 April, 1507, having had issue (with four daus.),

1. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
2. Edmund, Rector of Middleton, *d.* 22 Aug. 1522.

The elder son,

SIR RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, fought at Flodden, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Foulesharst, of Crewe; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh, Cumberland; and 3rdly, 10 Oct. 1541, Anne, widow of Sir Robert Bellingham, of Burnside. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1549, having by his 2nd wife had with other issue,

1. RICHARD, of whom presently.
2. Robert, Rector of Middleton, 1547 59.
3. John, Rector of Middleton 1559-81, *bur.* 9 Oct. 1584, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, *m.* 1stly, 1521 2, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Gerrard, of Bryn, and by her had issue, a son,

RICHARD, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Bellingham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1552, Sir William Radcliffe, of Ordsall) had issue, three daus. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1550 and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, *m.* (art. 12 Feb. 1550–1) Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Davenport, of Bramhall, and was *bur.* 19 July, 1563, having had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
2. John, *d.* 2 June, 1507.

The only surv. son,

SIR RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1586, 1593, 1598, and 1607, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, She was *bur.* 12 Jan. 1591–2, having had issue, with several daus., a son,

1. Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1618, leaving issue. He was ancestor of Assheton, Bt., of Middleton (created 1660, extinct 1765) (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, before 1593, Mary, dau. of Robert Holt, of Ashworth, and widow of John Greenhalgh, and by her had issue, with two daus, who *d. unm.*, a son,

2. RALPH, of whom presently.

Sir Richard *d.* 27 Dec. 1617 (will dated 28 Oct. 1617, proved 17 Jan. 1617–8). The son by the 2nd marriage,

RALPH ASSHETON, of Kirkby Grange and Elmley, Yorks, *b.* 5 Jan. 1595; *m.* 10 Aug. 1621, Catherine, dau. of William Brereton, of Ashley, Bowdon, co. Chester. She was *bur.* 30 April, 1687. He was living 1643, and left issue, nine sons and four daus. The sixth son,

THOMAS ASSHETON, of Ashley, co. Chester, *bapt.* 20 March, 1633; *m.* 9 May, 1670, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Adlington, Cheshire. She *d.* before 6 April, 1692. He was *bur.* 5 April, 1684, having had issue, three sons and seven daus. The elder surv. son,

THOMAS ASSHETON, of Ashley, *bapt.* 30 Sept. 1678, *m.* 23 April, 1724, Harriet Theodosia, dau. of Rt. Hon. John Smith, of South Tedworth, Hants, Speaker of the House of Commons 1705–8 and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1708–11, and Anne his wife, dau of Sir Thomas Strickland, 2nd Bt, of Boynton. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1773. He was *bur.* 9 July, 1759, having had issue, an only child,

THOMAS ASSHETON SMITH, of Ashley Hall, *bapt.* 26 June, 1725, assumed in 1774, the additional name and arms of SMITH at the death of his maternal uncle William Smith (who *d.* 13 Jan 1773). He *d.* 16 April, 1774, having, by Mary his wife, had issue,

THOMAS ASSHETON-SMITH, of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, Ashley Hall, co. Chester, and Tedworth, co. Hants, Lord Lieut. co. Carnarvon, M.P for Andover, *b.* 1752, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Watkins Wynn, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 12 May, 1828, having had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. William, Lieut. of the *Temeraire* at the Battle of Trafalgar, lost at sea 16 Jan. 1806, while attempting to save life.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 March 1818, William Buckler Astley, of Patton House, Wilts, brother of Sir John Dugdale Astley, 1st Bt., of Everleigh, Wilts (*see* ASTLEY-CORBETT, Bt.). He *d.* 13 Sept. 1859, leaving an only dau.

Mary, *b.* 23 Jan. 1822; *m.* 12 May, 1847, Robert George Duff, of Glen-y-Bola, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* 4 Oct 1874, leaving issue (*see* DUFF *lineage below*).

The elder son,

THOMAS ASSHETON-SMITH, of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, and Tedworth, co Hants, M.P. for Andover 1821–31, and co. Carnarvon 1832–41, Master of Foxhounds and a great cricketer, *b.* 2 Aug. 1776; *m.* 17 Oct. 1827, Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Webber, of Binfield Lodge, Berks, but had no issue. Mr. Assheton-Smith, one of the most prominent sportsmen of his time, *d.* 9 Sept. 1858, having devised his whole property to his widow, who survived a few months only. She *d.* 18 May, 1859. By her will, dated 9 Nov. 1858, proved 22 July, 1859, the Welsh estates and quarries passed to his great-nephew, GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF, who assumed the additional names of Assheton-Smith, son of ROBERT GEORGE DUFF (*see* DUFF *lineage below*) and Mary his wife, only dau. and heir of William Buckler Astley, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thomas Assheton-Smith, of Vaynol.

Lineage (of DUFF family) PATRICK DUFF, of Craigston and Hatton, co. Aberdeen, 3rd son of ALEXANDER DUFF, of Keithmore, Banff, and yr. brother of William Duff, of Dipple, Morayshire, ancestor of the 1st Duke of Fife, left issue two sons,

1. Robert, of Logie and Fetteresso, co Kincardine, vice-Adm. of the Red, *m.* 1761 his cousin, Lady Helen Duff, 4th dau. of 1st Earl Fife (*see* FIFE, D.). She *d.* 20 Sept. 1778. He *d.* 6 June, 1787, leaving issue. He was ancestor of the family of DUFF of Fetteresso.
2. ALEXANDER, of Hatton.

The yr. son,

ALEXANDER DUFF, of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1688; *m.* his cousin, Katharine, dau. of William Duff, of Dipple, and sister of 1st Earl Fife. He *d.* 1753, leaving issue. His son,

JOHN DUFF, of Hatton, *m.* Helen, heiress of Patrick Duff, of Whitehills, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1787, leaving issue. His son,

GARDEN DUFF, of Hatton, J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 20 Oct. 1779; *m.* 17 Sept. 1805, Louisa, eld. dau. of Sir Benjamin Dunbar, 3rd Bt., of Hempriggs, called Lord Duffus. She *d.* 10 June, 1865. He *d.* 15 March, 1859, having had with other issue,

1. Benjamin, Capt. 92nd Highlrs., *de jure* 5th Bt., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1832, Emma, dau. of Gregory Haines, C.B., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1897, having had issue (*see* DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR, Bt.).
2. Garden William, of Hatton, *b.* 10 June, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1850, Douglas Isabella Maria, 3rd dau. of Beauchamp Colclough Urquhart, of Meldrum. She *d.* June, 1861, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1862, Jean, dau. of William Cook, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1866, having by her had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. ROBERT GEORGE, of whom presently.

The 4th son,

ROBERT GEORGE DUFF, of Glen-y-Bola, co. Carnarvon, and Wellington Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight, J.P. and D.L. co. Carnarvon, *b.* Oct. 1817; *m.* 12 May, 1847, Mary, only surv. child of William Buckler Astley, of Purton House, Wilts (*see* ASTLEY, Bt.), and Elizabeth his wife, sister of Thomas Assheton-Smith, of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, and Tedworth, Hants, M.P. (*see* ASSHETON-SMITH *lineage*). She *d.* 4 Oct. 1874. He *d.* March, 1890, having had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. CHARLES GARDEN (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Henry Assheton DUFF, J.P., co. Carnarvon, *b.* 14 Sept. 1862, *m.* 18 Feb. 1896, ●Emily Alice Paulina (16, *Chesham Place, S.W.*1), dau. of Francis Frederick Richard Mansel Morgan, D.L., of Plas Coed Mor, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1939, having had issue,

●Francis George Assheton, *b.* 10 Jan, 1901.

1. Louisa Alice, *m.* 8 June, 1876, 3rd Baron Vivian, G.C.M.G., who *d.* 21 Oct. 1893, leaving issue. She *d.* 3 April, 1926.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, Anglesey 1872, and for Carnarvon 1878, *b.* 17 May, 1848; *s.* to the Welsh estates of his great

uncle Thomas Assheton-Smith, of Vaynol, on the death of his widow, and assumed by Royal Licence 1859 the additional name of ASSHETON-SMITH. He *m.* 19 April, 1888, Laura Alice, 2nd dau. of Colin Stanhope Jones, of the War Office, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1907, Brig. George Lewis Holdsworth, C.B., C.M.G., J.P., late 7th Hus.) had issue,

●Enid Mary, *m.* 6 Dec. 1915, Major John Grey Archdale-Porter, D.S.O., 9th Lancers, 1st son of John Porter Porter, D L., of Belle Isle, co. Fermanagh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Nov. 1917, of wounds received in action.

Mr. Duff-Assheton-Smith *d.* 22 Nov. 1904, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir Charles Garden Assheton-Smith, 1st Bt., of Vaynol Park, Bangor, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L. cos. Anglesey and Carnarvon, High Sheriff for the latter county 1908, sometime Capt. Highland L.I. Mil., *b.* 16 April, 1851, who assumed for himself by Royal Licence, 8 Sept. 1905, the name and arms of ASSHETON-SMITH in lieu of those of DUFF, and was created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1911. He *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1876, Hon. Maud Frances Vivian, 2nd dau of 2nd Baron Vivian, and by her, who *d.* 16 June, 1893, had issue,

ROBERT GEORGE VIVIAN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1894, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of late Algernon Thomas Brinsley Sheridan, of Frampton Court. This *m.* was diss. He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Sept. 1902, Sybil Mary (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1943), dau. of Col. Henry William Verschoyle, Gren. Guards, of Kilberry, co. Kildare. Sir Charles *d.* 24 Sept. 1914, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert (Robin) **George Vivian Duff, 2nd Bt.,** *b.* 14 Nov. 1876, sometime Lieut. and Adjt. 2nd Life Guards, who did not assume the name of ASSHETON-SMITH. He *m.* 9 June, 1903, ●Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther (*Bulbridge, Wilton, Salisbury*), only dau. of 4th Earl of Lonsdale, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1919, Major Keith Trevor, M.C. (from whom she obtained a div. 1926 and resumed her former name of Lady Juliet Duff), eldest son of Henry Depuis Trevor), had issue,

CHARLES MICHAEL ROBERT VIVIAN (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

●Victoria Maud Veronica, *b.* 17 Sept. 1904; *m.* 17 July, 1926, G/C. John Edward Tennant, D.S.O., M.C., J.P., R.A.F.V.R., eldest son of Francis John Tennant of Innes, J.P., and has issue (*see* GLENCONNER, B.). He was *k.* on active service, Aug. 1941.

Sir Robert was *k.* in action 16 Oct. 1914, shortly after his succession to the title, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—1 Aug 1911.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th counterquartered (1st) and (4th) az. two bars between three pheons or (SMITH); (2nd) and (3rd) arg. a mullet pierced sa. (ASSHETON); 2nd and 3rd vert a fesse dancetty erm. between a stag's head caboshed in chief and two escallops in base or, within a bordure chequy of the last and first (DUFF). *Crests*—1 Issuant from a mural crown or, two arms embowed vested az. cuffed arg. the hands ppr. holding a pheon or (SMITH); 2. A mower in the act of mowing vested per pale arg. and sa., scythe-handle or, blade ppr. (ASSHETON); 3. A buck's head erased ppr. (DUFF) *Motto*—Virtute et opera.

Seat—Vaynol Park, Bangor, co. Caernarvon.

DUFFERIN AND AVA.



The Marquess of Dufferin and Ava (Sir Sheridan Frederick Terence Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood), Earl of Dufferin, co. Down, and Earl of Ava, in Burma, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, co. Down, in the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye of Ballyleidy and Killyleagh, co. Down, in Ireland, and a Baronet, *b.* 9 July, 1938; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess, 1945.

Lineage—The BLACKWOODS, represented by the noble house of Dufferin, are of Scotch extraction, and can be traced in the public records of Scotland to a very early period. One branch migrated to France, of which was the celebrated ADAM BLACKWOOD, Privy Councillor to MARY, Queen of Scots (whose marriage with the Dauphin of France he had negotiated), and senator of the Presidial Court of Poitiers. He *d.* there in 1613, leaving ample proofs of his talents as a civilian, a poet, and a divine; and was there interred with great pomp under a marble monument, inscribed with a long epitaph, styling him "Nobilis Scotus, inclytorum majorum, in Caledoniâ notus." The male line of the French Blackwoods became extinct at the death of SIMON XAVIER DE BLACVOD, Chevalier, Seigneur des Frozes in Poitou, whose eldest daughter and co-heiress, MARIE THÉRÈSE BLACVOD, *m.* in 1776, Jean Philippe Bellin de la Bontadière Chevalier, Seigneur des Cotes. A scion of the Fifeshire family (from which Fifeshire family also derived the Poitou branch) was

JOHN BLACKWOOD, of Bangor, co. Down, *b.* in Scotland in 1591, who became possessed of considerable landed property in Ireland, which he settled on the marriage of his son. He *d.* 22 May, 1663, and was interred at Bangor. By Janet Clerke, his wife, he had, with three daus., a son and successor,

JOHN BLACKWOOD, of Ballyleidy, in the Upper Clandeboye, co. Down, who was attainted by JAMES II. He *m.* Anna Wauchope, and *d.* 1698, leaving, with three daus, 1. Isabella, wife of Alexander Hamilton, of Ballyvernon; 2. Margaret; and 3. Anne, an only son,

JOHN BLACKWOOD, of Ballyleidy, also attainted by JAMES II's Parliament. He *m.* Ursula (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1741), dau. and co-heir of Robert Hamilton, of Killyleagh, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir; 2. James, ancestor of the BLACKWOODS—now PRICES, of Saintfield; and 1. Ursula, *m.* Michael Cromie. The elder son,

Sir Robert Blackwood, 1st Bt., of Ballyleidy, in the same co., *b* 5 Nov. 1694, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 July, 1763. Sir Robert *m.* 1stly, 1721, Joyce, sister of 1st Earl of Milltown, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt. 2. Leeson, *d. unm.* in 1773.

1. Margaret, *m.* Stewart Banks.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1729, Grace (who *d* 30 Dec. 1788), only dau. of Isaac Macartney, by Grace, his wife, sister and heir of John Aldridge, M.P. for Killyleagh, and niece of Lt.-Gen George Macartney, and by her had issue,

3. William, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Bateman Lane.
2. Grace, *d. unm.* in 1824.
3. Dorcas, *d. unm.* at the advanced age of 93, in 1833.
4. Sarah. 5. Elizabeth.
6. Ursula Harriot, *m.* 1767, Arthur Johnston, of Redemon, co. Down, M.P. for Killyleagh.

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease, in 1774, by his eldest son,

Sir John Blackwood, 2nd Bt., M.P. 1761-99, *b.* 1722; *m.* 22 May, 1751, Dorcas, **Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye,** eldest dau. and co-heir (by Ann, dau. of Gen. Nicholas Price) of James Stevenson, of Killyleagh, son of Hans Stevenson, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of James Hamilton, of Neilsbrook, co. Antrim, nephew and eventual heir of James Hamilton, Viscount Clandeboye, father of James, Earl of Clanbrassill, and by her had issue, with four daus.,

1. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1786. 2. JAMES, **2nd** Baron.
3. John (Rev.), *b.* 9 Oct. 1757; *m.* 1stly, in 1778, Sophia (who *d.* 1803), dau. of Hill Benson, Archdeacon of Down; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1803, Eliza, eldest dau. of Josias Dupré, of Wilton Park, Bucks, and widow of Col. Brice. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1860. He *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1833.
4. HANS, **3rd** Baron.
5. Price, *b.* 24 Jan. 1760; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1787, Louisa (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1802), 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Southwell; and 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1804, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Cox, of Castletown, only son of Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel; but *d.s.p.* in 1816. His widow *d.* 8 Oct. 1836.
6. Leeson, *d.* in 1804.
7. HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet (*see* BLACKWOOD, Bt.).

Sir John *d.* 27 Feb. 1799. His widow was created *Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye, of Ballyleidy and Killyleagh, co. Down,* 31 July, 1800, with remainder to her ladyship's male issue by her deceased husband, Sir John Blackwood, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1808, when she was *s.* by her eldest surv. son,

SIR JAMES STEVENSON, **2nd Baron Dufferin and Claneboye,** *b.* 8 July, 1755, M.P. for Killyleagh 1788-1800; Representative Peer from 1820. His Lordship became, also through his mother, senior representative and HEIR GENERAL of the family of the 1st EARL of CLANBRASSILL. He *m.* 15 Nov. 1801, Anne Dorothea (who *d.* 28 March, 1865, aged 93), only dau. of 1st Lord Oriel, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

HANS, **3rd Baron Dufferin and Claneboye,** *b.* in Oct. 1758; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1784, Mehetabel Hester (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1798), 2nd dau. and co-heir of ROBERT TEMPLE, elder brother of Sir John Temple, Bt., and lineal descendant of the ancient family of Temple of Stowe. By whom he had issue,

1. Robert Temple, *b.* 13 July, 1788, Capt. 69th Foot, *k.* at Waterloo.
2. Hans, *b.* 28 Sept. 1792; *d. unm.* 3. PRICE, **4th** Baron.
1. Henrietta, *m.* in April, 1807, William Stewart Hamilton, of Brown's Hall, co. Donegal.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1801, Elizabeth (who *d.* in July, 1843), eldest dau. and co-heir of William Henry Finlay, of Gennetts, Meath, and had by her, with five daus.,

4. William Stear (Rev.), Vicar of Ballinderry, Antrim, *b.* 27 April, 1802; *m.* 24 March, 1832, Elizabeth (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1877), dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, and *d.* 28 May, 1874, having had issue,
   1. Hans Stevenson, *b.* 28 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1862, Jane, yst. dau. of late Adm. of the Fleet, Sir John West, G.C.B. She *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1890. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1892, ●Mary Emily, only dau. of late Henry Hunt, J.P., of Runningham, co. Warwick, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1897, having had issue,
      Henry Stear, *b.* 9 March, 1894; educ. Eton; T/Capt. 9th Bn. Lond. Regt., *d.* 1 May, 1917, of wounds received in action.
   2. Robert William, Lt.-Col. (ret.), late Major 2nd Bn. Oxford L. Inf., *b.* 7 Jan. 1840; *m.* 19 April, 1879, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 1918), dau. of Simon Watson Taylor, of Erlestoke Park and Erchfont, Wilts, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1909, having had issue.
      (1) William Stear, *b.* 1880; *d.* 16 March, 1889.
      (2) ◆ROBERT MONTAGU, late Lieut. Sherwood Foresters; served with W.A.F. Force, and as Dist. Commr. Nigeria 1905-18, Capt. cmdg. Squadron R.A.F. 1918-19, *heir presumptive* to Barony and Baronetcy (*Ullenhall, Henley-in-Arden; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1881; *m.* 29 April, 1925, ●Daisy, dau. of late Thomas Kitching Kelsey.
      (3) Hans Frederick, M.C., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late The Green Howards, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 18 April, 1887, and *d.* 29 April, 1936.

(1)●Elizabeth Mary (*c/o Child's Bank*, 1, *Fleet Street, E.C.4*), *m.* 21 April, 1909, Marcus Leonard Theodore Hare, of Forest House, Chigwell Row, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 June, 1929.

3. Price Frederick, Major (ret.) R.A., J.P. Berks and Northants, *b.* 11 Oct. 1841 ; *m* 14 July, 1880, Henrietta (who *d* 17 Dec. 1936), only child of Albemarle Bertie Cator, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1930, having had issue,

Albemarle Price, D.S.O. (1918), *p.s.c.*, Major and Brev. Lt.-Col. Border Regt., T/Brig.-Gen. and Brig.-Gen. General Staff in 1919, served in S. Africa 1901-2, and in World War I (D.S.O., despatches twice brevet), Order of the Star of Roumania, *b.* 4 Nov. 1881 ; *m.* 28 April, 1920, Kyra (who *d* 16 Jan. 1937), dau. of late Albert Llewelyn Hughes, and widow of Serge de Boursac, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1921 (drowned on service at Karachi), leaving issue,

●Kyra Henrietta, served in World War II as Sgt. W.A.A.F. (205, *Dowd Street, Durham, N. Carolina, U.S.A.*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1921 ; *m.* 4 May, 1945, Samuel Junior Marshall, U.S.A.A.F. He *d.* April, 1948.

●Ursula Henrietta, M.B.E. (1928), M.R.I., served in War Office 1918-31 (41, *The Green, Ewell, Surrey ; Forum Club*).

5. Henry Stevenson, *b.* 4 Aug. 1819 ; Capt. 17th Lancers, *m.* 25 April, 1857, Lady Amelia Capel, sister of 6th Earl of Essex, and *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1865. She *d.* 29 May, 1892.

Lord Dufferin *d.* 18 Nov. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

PRICE, **4th Baron Dufferin and Claneboye,** Capt. R.N , *b.* 6 May, 1794 ; *m.* 4 July, 1825, Helen Selina, dau. of Thomas Sheridan, eldest son of Rt. Hon. RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, M.P. (She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1862, Earl of Gifford, eldest son of 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T., G.C.B. ; and *d.* 13 June, 1867.) His Lordship *d.* 21 July, 1841. leaving an only son,

FREDERICK TEMPLE, **1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava,** K.P., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Down ; J.P. Middx. and Westminster ; Vice-Adm. of the province of Ulster ; Chancellor of the Royal Univ. of Ireland ; Lord Rector St. Andrews Univ. 1890-3 ; Lord Rector of Edin. Univ. 1899 ; M.A. Oxford ; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford ; Hon. LL.D. Camb., Dublin, Harvard, and Natal Univs. ; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. the Royal Irish Rifles ; Lord-in-Waiting 1848-52 and 1854-8 ; Commr. in Syria 1860-1 ; Under Sec. of State for India 1864 to 1866 ; Under Sec. of State for War 1866 ; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Paymaster Gen. 1868 to 1872 ; Gov.-Gen. of the Dominion of Canada 1872 to 1878 ; Ambassador at St. Petersburgh 1879 to 1881 ; and at Constantinople 1881 to 1884 ; H.M. Commr. in Egypt 1882-3 ; Viceroy of India 1884 to 1888 ; Ambassador Extraor. and Plen. to the King of Italy 1888 to 1891 ; and Ambassador Extraor. and Plen. to French Republic 1891-6 ; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1891 to 1895 ; *b.* 21 June, 1826 ; *s.* his father as 5th BARON DUFFERIN in the pecrage of Ireland 1841 ; was created BARON CLANDEBOYE, of Clandeboye, co. Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 22 Jan. 1850, EARL OF DUFFERIN, co. Down, and VISCOUNT CLANDEBOYE, of Clandeboye, in same co. 13 Nov. 1871, and advanced to the MARQUESSATE OF DUFFERIN AND AVA, and the EARLDOM OF AVA, in co. Down and in Burma, 17 Nov. 1888 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1862, Hariot Georgina (V.A., C.I., D.B.E. 1917, G.C. of the Turkish Order of the Shefkat, and of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun) (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1936), eldest dau. of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, and by her had issue,

1. Archibald James Leofric Temple, *Earl of Ava*, *b.* 28 July, 1863, some time Lieut. 17th Lancers ; *d.v.p.* 11 Jan. 1900, mortally wounded at Ladysmith, S. Africa.
2. TERENCE JOHN TEMPLE, **2nd** Marquess.
3. Ian Basil Gawaine Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Dep. Judge-Advocate S. Africa 1900, Sec. to High Commr. 1902, Assist. Colonial Sec. to Orange River Colony 1903, Colonial Sec. Barbadoes 1907-9, and Assist. Sec. to Development Commn. 1910-14, attached 9th Lancers and Intell. Corps 1914-16, Priv. Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1916, and Lieut. Gren. Guards 1916, served in World War I 1914-17 (severely wounded), *b.* 4 Nov. 1870, *k.* in action 3 July, 1917.
4. FREDERICK TEMPLE, **3rd** Marquess.

1. Helen Hermione, G.B.E. (1918), LL.D., J.P. Fifeshire ; *m.* 31 Aug. 1889, the 1st and last Viscount Novar, K.T., P.C., G.C.M.G., who *d.* 30 March, 1934. She *d.* 9 April, 1941.

2●Hermione Catherine Helen, served in World War I 1914-16 (Nursing) (*Beechy Cottage, The Vale, Hampstead*).

3●Victoria Alexandrina (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor), *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1894, 5th Baron Plunket (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1920), and by him had issue (*see* PLUNKET, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1920, Col. Francis Powell Braithwaite, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., late R.E. (*Pangbourne Lodge, Pangbourne, Berks*).

This great statesman and diplomatist *d.* 12 Feb. 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

TERENCE JOHN TEMPLE, **2nd Marquess of Dufferin and Ava,** Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office, sometime 2nd Sec. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, *b.* 16 March, 1866 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1893, Florence, dau. of John H. Davis, of 24, Washington Square, New York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1919, the 4th Earl Howe, and *d.* 14 April, 1925) had issue,

1●Doris Gwendoline, *b.* 14 Dec. 1895 ; *m.* 19 Oct. 1922, Capt. Cecil Gunston, M.C., late Coldstream Guards, son of Major B. H. Gunston, and has issue (*see* GUNSTON, Bt.). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1934.

2●Ursula Florence, *b.* 7 Feb. 1899 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1926, Arthur Swithin Newton Horne, of The Manor House, Tadmarton, Banbury ; late F.M.S.Govt.Service and Capt. Border Regt., son of late Arthur Horne.

3●Patricia Ethel (179, *Gloucester Place, N.W.*1), *b.* 20 March, 1902 ; *m.* 11 June, 1926, Henry Russell. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1937.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Feb. 1918, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK TEMPLE, **3rd Marquess of Dufferin and Ava,** P.C., D.S.O., Vice-Adm. of Ulster, Mem. of the Senate of N. Ireland, Speaker of the Senate from 1921 ; Capt., R.N.V.R., A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, late Capt. Gren. Guards, formerly Capt. 9th Lancers, was Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia, 1914, D.A.Q.M.G. 1915, Staff Capt. Guards' Div. 1916, cmdg. Officer, Ulster Div. R.N.V.R. 1924, served in S. African War 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches twice 1900), and in World War I 1914-17 (twice wounded) ; sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 16 Sept. 1921, and of the Privy Council of N. Ireland 12 Dec. 1922, *b.* 20 Feb. 1875 ; *m.* 20 June, 1908, Brenda (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1932, Henry Charles Somers Augustus Somerset (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1945), son of late Lord Henry Somerset (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and *d.* 17 July, 1946, only dau. of late Major Robert Woodhouse, of Orford House, Bishop's Stortford, D.L., and had issue,

BASIL SHERIDAN, **4th** Marquess.

●Veronica Brenda, *b.* 13 Dec. 1910 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Roger Antony Hornby, 2nd son of Charles Harry St. John Hornby, of Shelley House, Chelsea, and Chantmarle, Dorset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1941, S/Ldr. E. H. Maddick, R.A.F., son of Ernest Robert James Maddick, of Putney Hill, S.W.15, and 3rdly, 1947, Thomas Hussey.

His Lordship *d.* 21 July, 1930, as the result of an aeroplane accident, and was *s.* by his son,

BASIL SHERIDAN, **4th Marquess of Dufferin and Ava,** Mem. of Indian Franchise Cttee. 1932 ; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. for India 1932, to Pres. of Bd. of Educ. Nov. 1932-June 1935, and Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1935, and to Lord Privy Seal 1935-36, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1937-40, Dir. of the Empire Div. of Min. of Inf. 1941, a Lord in Waiting to H.M. THE KING 1936-37, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II on H.Q. Staff of Mandalay Sector in Burma, *b.* 6 April, 1909 ; *m.* 3 July, 1930, ●Maureen Constance (*Clandeboye, co. Down* ; 4, *Hans Crescent, S.W.*1), 2nd dau. of Hon. Arthur Ernest Guinness, of 17, Grosvenor Place, and Glenmaroon, Chapelizod, co. Dublin (*see* IVEAGH, E.), and had issue,

1. SHERIDAN FREDERICK TERENCE, **5th** and present Marquess.

1●Caroline Maureen, *b.* 16 July, 1931.

2●Perdita Maureen, *b.* 17 July, 1934.

His Lordship was *k.* in action 25 March, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 1 July, 1763 Dufferin and Claneboye, B. (I.), 31 July, 1800. Clandeboye, B. (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1850. Dufferin, E., etc. (U.K.), 13 Nov 1871. Dufferin and Ava, M., etc. (U.K.), 17 Nov. 1888.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, BLACKWOOD, az., a fesse, or, in chief a crescent arg., between two mullets of the second, and in base a mascle of the third ; 2nd, TEMPLE, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, sa., 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets or ; 3rd, HAMILTON (Earl of Clanbrassill), gu., three cinquefoils pierced, erm. ; on a chief, or, a lion, passant of the field. *Crests*—1st, BLACKWOOD, on a cap of maintenance, gu., turned up, erm., a crescent arg. 2nd TEMPLE, on a ducal coronet, or, a martlet, gold ; 3rd, HAMILTON (Earl of Clanbrassill), a demi-antelope affronté, erm., attired and unguled, or, holding between his hoofs a heart, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu., armed and langued, az., gorged with a treasure flory-counterflory, or ; sinister, an heraldic tiger, erm., gorged with a like tressure, gu. ; each supporter supporting a flag-staff, ppr. therefrom flowing a banner or, charged with a peacock in his pride, also ppr.

Seat—Clandeboye, co. Down. *Town Residence*—4, Hans Crescent, S.W.1.

+—

DUGDALE OF CRATHORNE.



Sir Thomas Lionel Dugdale, 1st Bt., of Crathorne, N.R. co. York. ; educ. Eton and R.M.C. ; Major, Princess of Wales Own Yorks. Hus. Yeo. Cav. (T.A.), formerly Capt. Royal Scots Greys ; served in World War I 1917-18 (two medals) and in World War II, 1940-41, in Middle East ; J.P. and D.L., N.R. co. York ; M.P. for Richmond Div., N.R. co. York, from 1929 ; Parl. Priv. Sec. to 1st Viscount Swinton (then Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister) (when Pres. of the Bd. of Trade, 1929-31, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1931-35 and Sec. of State for Air 1935), and Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister 1935-37 ; a Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1937-40 ; Dep. Chief Govt. Whip and Vice-Chm. of the Conservative Party Organisation 1941-42 ; Chm. of Conservative Party 1942-44 ; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Crathorne ; *b.* 20 July, 1897 ; created a Baronet, 31 Jan. 1945 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1936, ●Nancy, formerly wife of Sylvester Govett Gates, C.B.E., and yst. dau. of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt. (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ CHARLES JAMES, *b.* 12 Sept. 1939.

2 ♦ David John, *b.* 4 May, 1942.

Lineage—EDMUND DUGDALE, of Great Harwood, Clitheroe, Lancs., *bapt.* 11 March, 1693, *m.* 26 Dec 1721, Ann Dagon, of Great Harwood, and was *bur* 2 July, 1737, leaving with other issue,

JOHN DUGDALE, of Great Harwood, *bapt.* 23 Sept. 1722; *m.* 24 Sept 1749, Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Aspden, of Great Harwood, and was *bur.* 6 July, 1791, having by her (who was *bur* 23 May, 1795), had issue,

1. Edmund, of Great Harwood, *b* 12 April, 1757; *m.* 16 Sept 1793, Peggy, dau. of Thomas Hindle, and was *bur.* 5 July, 1809, leaving issue.
   Ann, *m.* 11 Oct. 1810, her cousin, William Dugdale, of Ivy Bank, and had issue (*see below*),
2. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, *bapt.* 18 May, 1766, *m.* 7 Sept. 1793, Grace, dau. of Edward Pickles, and had issue.
4. John, *bapt* 28 May, 1769; *d. unm.* 10 July, 1826.
5. Adam, of Dovecot House, Lancs., *b.* 6 Jan. 1771; *m.* 25 Dec 1800, Mary, dau. of John Hargraves, of Burnley, Lancs. and *d.s.p.*
1. Anne, *m.* 3 Sept. 1775, James Haworth, and *d* Feb 1823, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte. *m.* 24 May, 1791, James Sykes, of Accrington, Lancs., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1821, leaving issue.

The second son,

NATHANIEL DUGDALE, of Great Harwood, near Clitheroe, Lancs., *bapt.* 30 May, 1762; *m.* 27 March, 1785, Ellen, dau. of John Smalley, and *d* 23 Sept 1816, having by her, (who was *bur.* 4 Aug. 1828), had issue,

1. John, of Dovecot, m. Liverpool and Llwyn, Llanfillin, Montgomery (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DUGDALE of Wroxhall Abbey).
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
3. William, of Ivy Bank, Lancs., *b.* 21 Sept. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct 1810, his cousin Ann, dau. of Edmund Dugdale (*see above*). She *d.* 12 Jan. 1823, and he *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1826, Sarah (who *d.* 9 Aug 1841) eldest dau. of Henry Roberts He *d* 11 Nov. 1839, leaving issue by both marriages
4. Thomas, of Griffin Lodge, Lancs, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 14 May, 1797; *m.* 13 March, 1824, Elizabeth (who *d.* 9 April, 1866), dau. of Thomas Walmsley, and *d.* 17 March, 1875, leaving issue.
1. Mary.

The second son,

JAMES DUGDALE, of Lower House, Lancs.; *bapt.* 12 Feb. 1792, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Martland, of Padiham, Lancs., and had issue, an eldest son,

JOHN DUGDALE, of Irwell Bank, Eccles, Lancs., and Crathorne, co York., *b.* 12 Aug. 1823; *m.* 16 May, 1860, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Robert Artindale, of Burnley, Lancs. She *d.* 18 March, 1891. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1881, leaving issue, with three daus., an only son,

JAMES LIONEL DUGDALE, of Crathorne Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, 1921; educ Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, formerly Capt Princess of Wales Own Yorks. Hus. Yeo. Cav., *b.* 19 Sept. 1862; *m.* 11 Dec. 1894, Maud Violet (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1940), yr. dau. of George William Plukenett Woodroffe, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1941, leaving issue, THOMAS LIONEL (Sir), created a Baronet, 1945.

● Beryl Violet, *m.* 17 July, 1926, 20th Earl of Rothes, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 31 Jan. 1945.

Arms—Ermine, a cross moline gules between four hurts. *Crest* A gryphon's head ermine wings endorsed erminois gorged with a collar azure therefrom pendant a cross moline gules. *Motto*—Perseverando.

Seat—Crathorne Hall, Yarm, co. York *Residences*—14, Bedford Gardens, W.8; Glenconner Cottage, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's; Jockey; Yorkshire (York).

DUGDALE OF MEREVALE.



Sir William Francis Stratford Dugdale, 1st Bt., of Merevale and Blyth, co. Warwick, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Vice-Lt. co. Warwick, J.P., C.A., and D.L., High Sheriff 1911, F.S.A., Chm. Warwickshire C.C. 1933-47; Chm. and Man. Dir. Baddesley Collieries, Ltd. to 1948; Gov. of Rugby School; Dir. of Midland Bank Ltd. He was created a Baronet 17 July, 1936, *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *m.* 5 Aug. 1920, ●Margaret, J.P. co. Warwick, 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM STRATFORD, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.C., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1940 45, *b.* 29 March, 1922.

2 ♦ John Robert Stratford, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 10 May, 1923.

1 ● Susan.

2 ● Judith Margaret.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, Kt., GAR ER KING OF ARMS 1677-86, the celebrated antiquary and genealogist, author of the *Monasticon Anglicanum*, the *Baronetage of England*, and many other well-known works, *b* 12 Sept. 1605, son of John Dugdale, of Shustoke, co. Warwick (*d* 1624), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Arthur Swynfen, of Dunchurch, and grandson of James Dugdale; purchased Blyth Hall in 1626; *m.* Margery (who *d* 1681), 2nd dau. of John Huntbach, of Seawall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1686, having had with other surv. issue,

SIR JOHN DUGDALE, Kt, of Blyth Hall, *b.* 1 June, 1628, Norroy King of ARMS 1686-1700, Windsor Herald 1675-86, *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1662, Mary (*d.* 9 Jan. 1671), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alexander Baker, Gent, of New Windsor, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom later.
1. Mary, *m.* Anthony Townshend, of Hem, co Denbigh.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1671, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pidgeon, an Alderman of Coventry, and had a dau,

2. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1stly, Thomas Skeffington, of Skeffington, and 2ndly, William Hyde, of Langtoft, co. Lincoln.

Sir John Dugdale *d.* 31 Aug. 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DUGDALE, of Blyth Hall, *b.* 15 April, 1664; *m.* 1686, Judith (who *d.* 14 April, 1743), yst. dau of John Gough, of Bushbury, co Stafford, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. William, *b.* 1702; *d.* 1733.
1. JANE, *m.* 19 April, 1722, Richard Geast, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, son, by Phœbe Downing his wife, of Nicholas Geast, of Handsworth, who was son of Richard Geast, and sixth in descent from John Geste, of Handsworth, who was admitted tenant of copyhold lands there 12 HENRY VII, and whose grandson, Edmund Gheas, was Lord Bishop of Salisbury 1571-77. The issue of the marriage were,

   1. RICHARD, who *s.* to the Dugdale estates under the will of his maternal uncle, and assumed the surname of DUGDALE.
   2. Henry, *b.* 1728, devisee in remainder, and executor of his maternal uncle, John Dugdale. This gentleman *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of John, and great-grand-dau. of Thomas Walford, of Binton, in co. Warwick, a descendant of Roger Walford, to whom KING HENRY VIII leased the Manor and lands of Claverdon. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1793, having had with three daus. who *d. unm.*, another dau. (Anne, *m.* Francis Dugdale Astley, and *d.s.p.* in 1813) and two sons,
      (1) Richard, who *d s p.* in 1797.
      (2) HENRY, of Bordesley Park, co. Worcester, MA., Barrister-at-Law, who assumed in 1822 the additional surname and arms of DUGDALE, and *d.* 15 May, 1840.

   1. Judith, *m.* 1710, Francis Bickley, of Kingsbury. Their dau, Mary, *m.* William Francis Corbet Astley, and was grandmother of Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bt. (*see* ASTLEY-CORBET, Bt.).

Mr. Dugdale *d.* 19 Feb. 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DUGDALE, *b.* 2 May, 1690, of Blyth Hall, Mowbray, Herald Extraor. in the reigns of GEORGE I and GEORGE II; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Wafforne, of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, who *d.* 11 July, 1746. He *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1749, when he bequeathed his estates to (the son of his sister Jane) his nephew,

RICHARD GEAST DUGDALE, *b.* 1724, Barrister-at-Law, who assumed, in 1799, the surname and arms of DUGDALE. He *m.* 1767, Penelope Bate (who *d.* 1819), eldest dau. and co-heir (with Frances, wife of Joseph Cradock, F.S.A.) of Francis Stratford, of Merevale, and left at his decease, 1806, with three daus., an only son,

DUGDALE STRATFORD DUGDALE, of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick, M.P. for co. Warwick (N.) from 1802 to 1830; *b.* 1773; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1799, Hon. Charlotte (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1832), dau. of 1st Viscount Curzon (and aunt to Earl Howe), and by her had an only son,

WILLIAM STRATFORD.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1834, Mary Elizabeth, sister of Wilbraham Tatton Egerton, of Tatton Park, co. Chester, and widow of Sir Mark Masterton Sykes, Bt. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1846. Mr. Dugdale *d.* 5 Nov. 1836 and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM STRATFORD DUGDALE, of Merevale Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bramber 1826, Shaftesbury 1830, and co. Warwick (N.) 1832-47, educ. Westminster and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 1 April, 1800; *m.* 1 March, 1827, Harriet Ella (who *d.* 17 April, 1903), yst. dau. of Edward Berkeley Portman, of Bryanstone, Dorset, and sister of Viscount Portman, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM STRATFORD, late of Merevale Hall.
2. Richard Geast, *b.* 23 June, 1830; *d.* 22 Sept. 1836.
3. John Stratford, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, Chm. C.C. and Quarter Sessions, and Recorder of Birmingham, K.C., M.P. for Nuneaton Div. of co. Warwick 1886-92, *b.* 30 July, 1835; *m.* 21 Oct. 1890, ●Alice, dau. of Gen. Henry Alexander Carleton, C.B., R.A., of Clare, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1920, leaving issue,
   ● Joan Stratford, *b.* 9 May, 1892; *m.* 3 April, 1916, Sir Algernon T. Peyton, 7th Bt., and has issue.
4. Henry Charles Geast, of Bordesley, co. Worcester, Col. late Rifle Bde, *b.* 30 April, 1837; *m.* 5 Sept. 1878, ● Edith Cecilia, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, by Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Herbert, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Powis, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1911, leaving issue,

   Charles John Geast, *b.* 24 Sept. 1887; *m.* 29 Oct. 1915, Lucy Violet (*d.* 22 April, 1935), dau. of late Rt. Hon. H. C. Raikes, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1944.

5. Arthur George, of Fifehead Nevill, Sturminster Newton, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., Major late R.A., *b.* 12 Aug. 1843; *m.* 25 July, 1878, Mary Eliza Cornwallis (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1931), dau. of the late James Whatman, M.P., of Vinters, nr. Maidstone, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1932.
6. Edward Stratford, of Gordon Lodge, Aboyne, Cmdr. R.N., educ. Eton and H.M.S. *Britannia*, *b.* 10 May, 1845; *m.* April, 1878, Alice Florence, (*d.* 13 Jan, 1920), dau. of Alfred Richards, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,
   1 ● Alfred Stratford, educ. Westminster and Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 1916, Eileen, 1st dau. of H. Goune Browning. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,
   ● George Stratford, *b.* 1 Nov. 1917.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1925, ●Phœbe Marianne, 2nd dau. of John Sharp Callender Brodie, of Idvies, Angus, and widow of Capt. Thomas Humphrey Sneyd of Basford Hall, nr. Leek, Staffs.
1●Una Harriet Ella Stratford, *m.* 13 Jan. 1912, Victor D. Duval, son of Ernest Duval, and has issue.
2●Joan Frances Tara Stratford, *m.* 5 July, 1921, Fletcher Cecil Macdonald Cruickshank, I.C.S., eld son of Alexander Walmesley Cruickshank, C.S.I., late I.C.S., of Brooklands, Crowborough, Sussex, and has issue.
3●Majory Georgina Philomela Stratford, *m.* 7 Sept. 1926, Alured Phayre Cunningham (*Gordon Lodge, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen*), son of Major-Gen. Charles Alexander Cunningham, I.A.
4●Rosalind Colma Emma Stratford, *m.* 27 June, 1906, John Broadley Harrison-Broadley, only son of late Henry Broadley Harrison-Broadley, M.P., of Welton, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
7. Sidney, *b.* 22 Oct. 1846, *d. unm* 29 Sept. 1899.
1. Harriet Ellen, *d.* 5 Jan. 1834.
2. Adelaide, god-dau. of H.M. QUEEN ADELAIDE, *m* 14 Aug. 1862, Arthur Wellesley, Viscount Peel, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1890, leaving issue.
3. Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1923.

Mr. Dugdale *d.* 15 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STRATFORD DUGDALE, of Merevale Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 2 May, 1828; educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; *m.* 14 Dec. 1871, Alice Frances (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1902), yst. dau. of Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, 1st Bt, K.C.B., having by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM FRANCIS STRATFORD, created a Baronet.
2●Edgar Trevelyan Stratford, J.P. co. Leicester, Capt. Leics. Yeo., mem. of Aeronautical Commn. of Control in Germany 1920, Hon. Sec. and later Treasurer of the Handel Soc. 1930–38 (28, *Albert Court, S.W.7*; *Brooks's Club*), *b.* 22 July, 1876, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; *m.* 18 Nov. 1902, ●Blanche Elizabeth Campbell Balfour, author, eldest dau. of late Col. Eustace J. A. Balfour (*see* BALFOUR, B.), and has issue,

●Michael Arthur Stratford, A.R.I.B.A, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Capt. R.E., served in World War II 1939–45 (*The Manor House, Fifehead-Neville, Sturminster Newton, Dorset*; *Reform Club*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1905.

●Louise Frances Balfour Stratford (to whom H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE, Duchess of Argyll, stood sponsor), *m.* 17 July, 1930, James Fergusson, eldest son of Sir Charles Fergusson, 7th Bt., and has issue.

Mr. Dugdale *d.* 9 May, 1882, from the effects of injury received while attempting to rescue a party of his miners.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 July, 1936.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-moline gu. charged in the centre with a Garter King of Arms' coronet or, and in the first quarter a torteau (DUGDALE). 2nd and 3rd, barry of ten arg. and az., over all a lion rampant gu. (STRATFORD). *Crest*—A griffin's head wings endorsed or., gorged with a coronet, as in the arms. *Motto*—Pestis patriæ pigrites. *Badge*—An oak leaf slipped or.

Seats—Merevale Hall, nr. Atherstone; Blyth Hall, Coleshill, both in co. Warwick. *Town Residence*—25, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge.

DUKESTON.

The Baron Dukeston (Charles Dukes, C.B.E.), of Warrington in the co. Palatine of Lancaster. Gen. Sec. Nat. Union of Gen. and Municipal Workers 1934–46; M.P. Warrington 1923–24 and 1929–31; Pres. of Trade Union Congress 1946; (mem. of Council from 1934); mem. of Consultative Cttee. to Min. of Labour; apptd. a● Dir. of Bank of England 1947; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; created C.B.E., 1942, and raised to the peerage, 1 April, 1947, as BARON DUKESTON of *Warrington, in the County Palatine of Lancaster.*

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 April, 1947.
Residences—Woodfield, Copperkins Lane, Amersham, co. Buckingham; 5, Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.

DULVERTON.



The Baron Dulverton (Sir Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills, O.B.E.), of Batsford, co. Gloucester, and a Baronet; M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, J.P. cos. Somerset and Gloucester, High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1928, M.P. for Taunton 1912–18 and for Weston-super-Mare 1918–22, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Lt.-Col. late Roy. N. Devon Hus., and Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn., M.G.C. 1918–19, Extra A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1908–12, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Asst. P.M.G. 1921, Chm. Imperial Tobacco Co. of Great Britain and Ireland, Ltd., Dir., British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd. and G.W. Rly. (to 1 Jan. 1948), *b.* 28 March, 1880; *s.* his father 1909, and was raised to the peerage as BARON DULVERTON, of *Batsford co. Gloucester*, 8 July, 1929; *m.* 2 Dec. 1914, ●Victoria May, dau. of the late Rear-Adm. Sir Edward Chichester, 9th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ǂ FREDERICK ANTHONY HAMILTON, B.A., Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Major, Lovat Scouts (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 19 Dec. 1915; *m* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Judith Betty, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Ian Leslie-Melville, T.D. (*see* LEVEN and MELVILLE, E.), and has issue,

1 ǂ Gilbert Michael Hamilton, *b.* 2 May, 1944.
1●Marion Hamilton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1940.
2●Sarah May Hamilton, *b.* 31 March, 1942.

2 ǂ Edward Robert Hamilton, Major Gren. Guards, and Parachute Regt., served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 30 April, 1918.
3 ǂ Victor Patrick Hamilton, 2nd. Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 4 May, 1926.

Lineage—**Sir Frederick Wills, 1st Bt.**, of Northmoor, Somerset, J.P., M.P. for N. Bristol 1900–6, was son of Henry Overton Wills, of Bristol, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1871 (*see* WILLS, *of Blagdon*, Bt.). He was *b.* 21 Nov. 1838; created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1897; *m.* 3 July, 1867, Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. James Hamilton, D.D., of Stonehouse, co. Lanark. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1910. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1909, having had issue,

1. Arthur James Hamilton, *b.* 1 May, 1868; *m.* 15 July, 1895, Evelyn McDonald (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1940), yst. dau. of Philip Albert Myburgh, K.C., and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1905, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1906, Bertram Douglas Macculloch, Capt. 16th Lancers, only son of late G. W. Macculloch, of Trees, co. Renfrew), a dau.,

●Evelyn Irene Hamilton (*Ballingarrane, Clonmel, co. Tipperary*), *b.* 30 May, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1919, Wilfred Francis Herbert Watson, son of late Col. Solomon Watson and grandson of 17th Baron Teynham, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1933, Lt.-Cmdr. William Bagwell, R.N. (ret.), yr. son of John Bagwell, of Marlfield, Clonmel, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

2. GILBERT ALAN HAMILTON, created Baron Dulverton.
3. Frederick Noel Hamilton, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Capt. Roy. N. Devon Yeo., *b* 25 Feb. 1887; *m.* 25 April, 1912, ●Margery Hamilton (*Miserden Park, Stroud*), eldest dau. of late Hon. Sir Hugh Fraser, a judge of the High Court of Justice, of Stromeferry House, co. Ross, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1927, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly 18 Aug. 1942, W/Cdr. Huntly Macdonald Sinclair, R.C.A.F., of Dunrobin, Ontario, Canada, 2nd son of Rev. R. C. H. Sinclair of Aultsville, Ontario, Canada),

1. Michael Desmond Hamilton, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 4 Oct. 1915; *m.* 25 Aug. 1939, ●Mary Margaret, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Philip Mitford, of Berryfield, Lentran, Inverness-shire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action on the Mareth Line, 16–17 March, 1943, leaving by her (who *m.*

2ndly, 5 July, 1947, Major Martin St. John Valentine Gibbs, D.S.O., elder son of Major Guy Gibbs, of The Cottage, Badminton, Glos.) (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), issue,
(1) ♦ Michael Thomas Noel Hamilton, *b.* 31 May, 1940.
(2) ♦ Frederick Hugh Philip Hamilton (twin), *b.* 31 May, 1940.
(3) ♦ Peter John Hamilton, *b.* 26 June, 1941.
2 ♦ Hugh David Hamilton, M.B.E., Major 4th Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs (T.A.), served in World War II ; *b.* 19 June, 1917.
1 ● Rosemary Theodora Hamilton ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1938, Capt. John Macleod, M.P., Q.O. Cameron Highrs (*Culloden House, nr. Inverness*), yst. son of Duncan Macleod, of Skeabost House, Isle of Skye, and has issue.
2 ● Margery Angela Hamilton
3 ● Audrey Mackenzie Hamilton ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1946, Capt. Peter Houldsworth Gibbs, Scots Guards, elder son of Lt.-Col. Ralph Gibbs, of Church Farm, South Marston, Wilts (*see* ALDENHAM, B.).
1. Edith Anne Hamilton, *b.* 4 Jan. 1871 ; *m.* 20 July, 1901, Percy Seymour Douglas-Hamilton, only son of Algernon Douglas-Hamilton, and *d* 22 Aug. 1927 (*see* HAMILTON, D.). He *d.* 6 Feb 1940
2. Margaret Hamilton, *b.* 14 July, 1874 ; *m.* 10 June, 1903, Ernest Gaddesden Fellows, 1st Suffolk Regt. (whom she div. 1910), and *d* 3 Aug. 1926, having had issue.
3 ● Kathleen Mary Christina Hamilton; a Gov. of St. Bartholomew's, Westminster and Roy. Northern Hospitals, *b.* 26 June, 1884 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1909, Edward Henry Douty, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., of Cannes. He *d.* 27 May, 1911, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1922, Vet. Lt.-Col. Graham Beauchamp Coxeter Rees-Mogg, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S., late R.H.G. (*Clufford Manor, Stratford-on-Avon ; Flat* 5, 23, *Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7*), yr. son of Rev. Henry James Rees-Mogg, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Feb. 1897 ; Dulverton, B., 8 July, 1929.

Arms—Gu. three suns in splendour fessewise between two gryphons passant, wings expanded and inverted, all or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a trumpeter or the Royal North Devon Yeomanry, and on the sinister side a huntsman of the Dulverton Hunt both ppr. *Crest*—Issuant from an annulet or a demi gryphon gu. charged with an estoile as in the arms, and holding in the dexter claw a battle-axe gold *Motto*—Quo lux ducit.

Seat—Batsford Park, Moreton-in-the-Marsh, co. Gloucester. *Town Residence*—26, Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton ; Cavalry ; Junior Carlton.

DUNALLEY.



The Baron Dunalley (Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie, D.S.O.), of Kilboy, co. Tipperary, in Ireland, Major late Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1901–2 and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. 1916), author of *Saddle and Steel, Khaki and Rifle Green*, and other books, *b.* 19 July, 1877 ; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1927 ; *m.* 19 June, 1911, ●Beatrix Evelyn, elder surv. dau. of late James Noble Graham, D.L., of Carfin and Stonebyres, co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ HENRY DESMOND GRAHAM, educ. Stowe Coll. and R.M.C., Major (Bde.-Major, T.A.) The Rifle Bde., and attached K.A.R. 1937–40, served in World World II 1939–45, has Coronation Medal 1937, *b.* 14 Oct, 1912 ; *m.* 23 April, 1947, ●Philippa, only child of Major Hon. Philip Cary, Gren. Guards, of 7, Sloane Street, S.W. (*see* FALKLAND, V.).
2 ♦ Terence Cornelius Farmer, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lieut. Rifle Bde. (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), author of *South to Freedom*, and other books, correspondent of *Manchester Guardian*, *b.* 15 Dec. 1913 ; *m.* 29 Aug. 1946, ●Laura, only child of G. Dreyfus-Dundas, of Colombia, South America.

Lineage—The founder of this family in Ireland was COL. HENRY PRITTIE or PRETTY as the name is variously spelt (whose brother was Oliver Prittie of London, Lieut. in Cromwell's Army), served as Capt. in a Kentish Regt. of Horse which formed part of Cromwell's New Model Army. Prittie, who was an Independent, became Major in 1649 in Cromwell's new Regt. of Horse and later *s.* to the cmd. In 1652 he was Gov. of Carlow. Col. Prittie was High Sheriff co. Carlow (1650), and co. Tipperary (1659), and had a grant, or confirmation, from CHARLES II, of Dunalley Castle, and other estates in co. Kerry and co. Tipperary, by Patent, dated 26 June, the 18th year of his reign. He *m.* Honor, 5th dau. of Richard Foley, of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1671, having had (with three daus., Honor, Elizabeth and Abigail, who *m.* Capt. William Bolton, of Fatlock Castle, co. Waterford), a son,

HENRY PRITTIE, of Kilboy and Dunalley, Capt. of Horse, sustained a siege of twenty-one days in his castle against the disbanded soldiers of the royal army (JAMES II), after the battle of the Boyne, when the besiegers at length entering, Mr. Prittie was flung headlong from the top of the castle, but miraculously escaped unhurt. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Charles Alcock, of Powerstown, co. Tipperary, and *d* Jan 1691, having by her (who *d* Feb. 1701) had issue, with five daus.,

1. HENRY, his successor.
2. Richard, of Ballycrowley, co. Wexford, *b.* 1691 ; *m.* 1714, Barbara Bourchier

The elder son,

HENRY PRITTIE, of Kilboy, High Sheriff 1706, *b.* 18 May, 1683 ; *m.* 1702, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col James Harrison, of Cloughjordan, M.P. co Tipperary ; and *d.* in 1738, leaving issue, with three daus., an only son,

HENRY PRITTIE, of Kilboy, M.P. co. Tipperary 1761–68, *b.* 1708 ; *m.* in 1736, Deborah (co-heiress with her sister Countess of Aldborough), dau. of Ven. Benjamin Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin, and widow of John Bayly, of Debsborough, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1760) had issue, with five daus.,

HENRY, **1st Baron.**

Mr. Prittie *d.* 1768 and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PRITTIE, **1st Baron Dunalley,** *b.* 3 Oct. 1743 ; M.P. for Banagher 1767–68, for Gowran 1769–76, and for Tipperary 1776–90, High Sheriff for that co. 1770, and was created BARON DUNALLEY, *of Kilboy, co Tipperary*, in the peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1800. He *m.* 6 Jan. 1766, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, widow of John Bury, and mother, by him, of 1st Earl of Charleville, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1821) he had, with five daus.,

1. HENRY SADLEIR, **2nd** Baron.
2. Francis Aldborough, D.L. and Custos Rotulorum co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1838, M.P. for Doneraile 1800, for Carlow 1801, and for co. Tipperary 1807–31, *b.* 4 June, 1779 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1800, Martha, only dau. of Cook Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and widow of George Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* March, 1802) he had a dau.,
1. Elizabeth Mary Martha, *m.* 3 May, 1827, Hon. Very Rev. Robert Maude, Dean of Clogher (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and *d.* 25 July, 1887, aged 85 ; he *d.* 31 Oct. 1861, leaving issue.

Mr Prittie *m* 2ndly, 16 July, 1803, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rt. Hon. George Ponsonby, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1849) he had issue,

1. HENRY, **3rd** Baron.
2. George Ponsonby*, *b.* 4 Aug. 1808 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1841, Henrietta Hester, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Gregory, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1871, having by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1885) had issue, a son and two daus.
3. Francis Sadleir*, of Glenview, near Clonmel, *b.* 25 Oct. 1811, an Officer in the Army ; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1838, Mary, dau. of Hon. P. Rose, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1844) had issue,
(1) Francis William, late 97th Foot, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839, *d.s.p.*
(2) Peter Rose, *b.* Feb. 1844 ; *d.* 4 Sept. 1860.
(1) Huntly Mary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, Henry Mervyn D'Arcy Irvine, of Castle Irvine, Fermanagh, and *d.* 2 March, 1864. He *d.* 1 July, 1870, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1846, Susanna, dau. of William H. Carter, of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1856) had issue,
(3) Edward, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* Nov. 1851 ; *d.* 15 March, 1882.
(2) Elizabeth Susan, *m.* 18 June, 1908, Alfred Gilley, of the Rock, Castleconnell, co. Limerick. He *d.* 1 July, 1922. She *d.* 13 Aug. 1933.

He *m.* 3rdly, 3 Feb. 1850, Janet, dau. of Edward Gonne Bell, of Streamstown, and *d.* 26 July, 1867, leaving by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1901), a dau.,
(3) Geraldine Frances, *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1880, Capt. Frederick John Gough, of Salisbury House, Clonmel. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1908, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1911, Lt.-Col. Reginald Anson Cartwright, late E. Yorks and Northants Regts. He *d.* 12 May, 1923. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1923.
2. Mary, *d.* 19 Feb. 1853.
3. Catherine Charlotte*, *m.* 11 Nov. 1830, Lt.-Col. William Leader Maberly, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1875.
4. Frances Eliza*, *m.* 21 June, 1838, John Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Clonmel, who *d.* 10 March, 1883, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 April, 1901.

The Hon. F. A. Prittie *d.* 8 March. 1853.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SADLEIR, **2nd Baron Dunalley,** M.P. for Carlow 1798–1801, and for Okehampton 1819–24, one of the representative peers, *b.* 3 March, 1775 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1802, Maria, only dau. of Dominick Trant, of Dunkettle. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1819. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1826, Emily, dau. of 1st Viscount Hawarden. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1884. He *d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1854, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY, **3rd Baron Dunalley,** D.L. co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1840, *b.* Jan. 1807 ; *m.* 10 May, 1841, Anne Maria Louisa, only dau. of Cornelius, Viscount Lismore, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1867) had issue,

1. HENRY O'CALLAGHAN, **4th** Baron.
1. Eleanor Mary, *d.* 30 Dec. 1847.
2. Cornelia Elizabeth, *d.* 28 Dec. 1888, aged 37.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Sept. 1885, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY O'CALLAGHAN, **4th Baron Dunalley,** H.M. Lieut. of co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1883, a representative peer, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 21 March, 1851 ; *m.* 22 Aug. 1876, Mary Frances, M.B.E. (1920), only dau. of Major-Gen. Reginald Onslow Farmer, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1929) had issue,

1. HENRY CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, **5th** and present Baron.
2. Francis Reginald Dennis, Capt. Rifle Bde., Assist. Commr. Uganda Boundary Commn. 1910–14, served in World War I 1914 (despatches, Legion of Honour), *b.* 15 Oct. 1880 ; *k.* in action, 19 Dec. 1914.
1. Maura Geraldine Anne, *b.* 2 Sept. 1879 ; *d.* 19 May, 1880.
2. Kathleen Everilda, *b.* 13 April, 1882 ; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1910.

* Granted 13 July, 1855, the rank, title and precedence of the children of a Baron.

3. Mary, *d.* 24 Jan 1885
4. Irene Rose, *b.* 24 April; *d.* 2 Nov. 1887.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Aug. 1927, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation Dunalley, B. (I.), 31 July, 1800.

Arms—Per pale, arg and gu., three wolves' heads, erased, counterchanged. *Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a man in complete armour, holding in the exterior hand a tilting spear, all ppr.; sinister, a stag, ppr, armed, hoofed, ducally collared and chained, or. *Motto*—In omnia paratus.

Seat Kilboy, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

DUNBAR OF DURN.



Sir George Alexander Drummond Dunbar, 8th Bt., of Durn, Banff, Scotland, formerly Capt. Roy. Highlrs. (S.R.), served in World War I in German S.W. Africa 1914–15, and in France 1916–19, *b.* 10 May, 1879; *s.* his father 1903; *m.* 24 May, 1916, Sophie Kathleen (who *d.* 9 June, 1936), dau. of James Benson Kennedy, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

† Drummond Cospatrick Ninian, M.C., B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford; Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45 (twice wounded),; (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 9 May, 1917.

● Marjorie Frederica Anne, *b* 13 Dec. 1919.

Lineage—This family descends from David Dunbar, of Durris, 5th son of Sir Alexander Dunbar, of Westfield (*see* Dunbar *of Mochrum*), who inherited from his father the lands of Durris, co. Inverness, where his descendants were seated until

Mark Dunbar sold the Durris property about 1592, and bought Grangehill, Morayshire. His son,

Ninian Dunbar, of Grangehill, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Walter Ogilvy, of Dunlugas and Banff, and 2ndly, Christian Dunbar, of Bennagfield, and had issue,

1. Robert (Sir), of Grange, who *d.* 1659, leaving issue. His male line is extinct.
2. David, of Kirkhill, *m.* 1stly, Margery, dau of Sir William Seton, of Petmedden, and 2ndly, Janet Leslie, of Pitcaple, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1691, having had a son,

John, of Kincorth, tutor of Grangehill, who was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Robert (Rev.), of Baddinspink, Fordyce, co. Banff, Minister of Dyke 1727, who left issue a son,

John (Rev.), Minister of Knockando 1761, and of Dyke 1788, *m.* Janet, dau. of George Grant, of Aberdeen, and had issue,

1*b.* Robert (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2*b.* William, of Elgin, who left issue.
3*b.* George, *d. unm.*

3. William (Sir), **1st** Bt.
4. John, of Wellhead, whose issue is extinct.

The 3rd son,

Sir William Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Durn, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 Jan. 1697–8, with remainder to the heirs male of his body and their heirs male for ever. Sir William *m.* Janet, dau. of John Brodie, Dean of Aldearn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Dunbar, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 9 Jan. 1665; *m* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Baird, of Auchmedden. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1737. He *d.* Nov. 1737, having had issue,

1. William (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. James of Kincorth, whose male line is extinct.

The elder son,

Sir William Dunbar, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1737, Clementina, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant. She *d.* 1 June, 1765. He *m.* 2ndly, 1737, Jane Bartlet, of Banff. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1786, and was *s.* by the only surv. son of his 1st marriage,

Sir James Dunbar, 4th Bt., who *d. unm. bur.* 20 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by the lineal male descendant of David Dunbar, of Kirkhill, brother of the 1st Bt.

Sir Robert Dunbar, 5th Bt., *b.* 6 Jan. 1780; *m.* 22 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth Margaret (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1831), dau. of William Fyfe, M.D., of Jamaica, and had with other issue,

1. William (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Hugh Grant, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1831.

He *d.* 11 Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Rev. **Sir William Dunbar, 6th Bt.,** Rector of Dunmer, Hants, *b.* 16 May, 1804; *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Ann (who *d.* 21 July, 1889), eldest dau. of George Stephen, and had with other issue,

1. Alexander Stephen, *b.* 12 May, 1837; *m.* 29 Dec. 1863, ● Minnie, eldest dau. of Joseph Rigby, of the Priory, Kew, and *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1868.
2. Drummond Miles (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1. Eleanor Duff Fyfe, *m.* 1 March, 1870, Richard Carrow, of Johnston Hall, Pembroke. He *d.* 16 May, 1905. She *d.* 9 April, 1924, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 27 Nov. 1881, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Drummond Miles Dunbar, 7th Bt., *b.* 21 Nov. 1845, *m.* 24 July, 1873, Maria Louisa (who *d* 29 Nov. 1922), 4th dau. of John Hancorn Smith, of Melville Park, Lower Albany, South Africa, and had issue.

1. William, *b.* 1 May, 1876; *d.v.p. unm.* 19 May, 1900.
2. George Alexander Drummond (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
3. Hugh Stephen, *b.* 25 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1910, ● Coralie Howard, dau. of William James Vere, of Johannesburg, and *d* 19 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,

1 † Uthred Ninian Vere, served in World War II 1939–45 as Sergt. S.A.A.F. (7, *Mendip Road, Hill Extension, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1942, ● Susan Kathleen, dau. of Arthur George Thompson.

2 † William Hancorn Vere (21, *Nigel Road, Dunnottar, Transvaal*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1912; *m.* 8 Aug. 1936, ● Dorothy Christobel Gow, and has issue,

● Coral Lisette, *b.* 21 June, 1939.

3 † Aldred Cospatrick, *b.* 1916; (36, *Stubbs Street, Randfontein, Transvaal*) *m.* 1940, ● Isidoris Elliott, dau. of Major William Harrison, and has issue,

† Raymond Robert, *b* 1943.

4 † Robert Fyfe, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1941, ● Eileen May, dau. of Frederick Locke, and has issue,

● Beverley Anne, *b.* 1946.

4. Patrick Martin Borlase, *b.* 7 June, 1884; *m.* 27 Sept. 1924, ● Mary, eldest dau. of late Claude F. Shoolbred, of Greenstead Hall, Halstead, Essex, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1925, leaving issue,

● Patricia Martin, *b.* posthumously, 16 Jan 1926.

1 ● Mary Annette, *m.* 1stly, 1895, Douglas Gordon Kingsley Anderson, of Invergordon, who assumed the additional surname of Dunbar. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1906, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1907, Cormack Grant, M.B., and by him has issue, and 3rdly, — McGlashan

2. Lisette Eleanor, *m.* 1906, Edward Fitzgibbon Benson, of Johannesburg, and *d.* 1918, leaving issue.
3. Augusta Marjory, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1896.
4 ● Helen Mackenzie Edith, *m.* 20 March, 1912, Lt.-Col. Robert Fyfe King, S. Africa Forces, Solicitor, of 30, Durham Street, Umtata, S. Africa, and has issue

Sir Drummond *d.* 4 Jan. 1903.

Creation—29 Jan. 1697–8.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant within a bordure arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions within the royal tressure gu.; all within a bordure nebulée, quartered az. and gu. *Crest*—Two sprigs of laurel in saltire ppr. *Motto*—Spes dabit auxilium.

Club—Bachelors'.

DUNBAR OF MOCHRUM.

Sir James George Hawker Rowland Dunbar, 10th Bt., of Mochrum, co. Wigtown, Scotland, *b.* 6 Sept. 1862, *s.* his cousin 1931.

Lineage Sir Alexander Dunbar, of Westfield, co. Moray, was son of James, 4th Earl of Moray by Isabel Innes, dau. of the Laird of Innes (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*). The Earl was murdered at Frendraught 10 Aug. 1429 (Aberdeen Records), and Alexander got the lands of Carnousie, Cluny, and others, which had belonged to his father. His sister Elizabeth, Countess of Moray, and her husband, Archibald Douglas, Earl of Moray, made him hereditary Sheriff of Moray, and gave him the Barony of Westfield in 1450. He also got lands from his sister, Janet, Countess of Moray. Sir Alexander *m.* by contract dated 3 Jan. 1451-2, Isobel, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, and had with other issue,

1. Sir James, of Westfield, Sheriff of Moray, *m.* 1474, Euphemia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Patrick Dunbar, of Cumnock and Mochrum, descended from David Dunbar, yst. brother of the 10th Earl of Dunbar and 3rd Earl of March. Sir James *d.* 20 April, 1504. The last of this line, Ludovic Dunbar, who *d.s.p.*, sold the heritable sheriffship of Elgin in 1744, to the Earl of Moray.
2. Sir John, who obtained Mochrum, co. Wigtown, in marriage with the 2nd dau. and co-heir of Patrick Dunbar, of Cumnock and Mochrum. Sir John was *k.* 1503. His great-grandson, Sir John Dunbar, of Mochrum, had two daus. and co-heirs, of whom the elder, Grizel, *m.* 1564, Alexander Dunbar, of Conzie and Kilbuyack, as below.
3. Alexander, of Conzie and Kilbuyack, of whom below.
4. Gavin, Dean of Moray, and Bishop of Aberdeen, 1518–32, *d.* 9 March, 1531 2.

Sir Alexander *d.* 10 March, 1407–8 (*bur.* in Elgin Cathedral). His 3rd son,

Alexander Dunbar, of Conzie and Kilbuyack, *m.* Oct. 1480, Janet, dau. of 7th Earl of Sutherland, and was murdered before 31 March, 1493. His son,

James Dunbar, of Conzie, who had a charter of Altcash and Conzie, 12 March, 1508, left issue by Ellen Innes, his wife, and eldest son,

Alexander Dunbar, of Conzie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 6th Baron Forbes, and widow of Alexander Innes of that ilk, and had issue a son,

Alexander Dunbar, yr., of Conzie, who in 1564 obtained Mochrum by *m.* (contract dated 17 Nov. 1564) with Grizel Dunbar, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dunbar, of Mochrum (*see above*), and *d.* 1585, having had two sons,

1. Sir John of Mochrum, father of Alexander, of Mochrum, at the death of whose son, Alexander, in 1656, Mochrum passed to his cousin, son of Alexander Dunbar, of Pankill.

2. Alexander, of Pankill, *m.* Nicola, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, and had a son JOHN, of whom below

His grandson,

JOHN DUNBAR, of Mochrum, son of Alexander, of Pankill, *m.* Majory, dau. of Thomas Urquhart, of Burdsyards, and *d.* 1661, leaving a son,

THOMAS DUNBAR, of Mochrum, who *d* 1675, having *m.* Christian, dau. of Major James Ross, of Balneil, and had,

Sir James Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Mochrum, served heir to his father, 29 June, 1675, had a charter, under the great seal, of the lands and barony of Mochrum, 1 June, 1677, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 29 March, 1694, with a grant of Supporters. Sir James *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1679, Isabella, dau and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicholson, 2nd Bt, of Carnock, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, with whom he got the lands of Plean, co. Stirling, and had issue, with three daus and two sons,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John, Cornet, Scots Dragoons, *d.* of wounds received in action at Teniers

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Kennedy of Minunchen, and had another dau. Sir James *d.* in 1718, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir George Dunbar, 2nd Bt., a Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Scots Dragoons, served in H.M QUEEN ANNE'S wars, with great reputation, under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Janet (who *d.* 18 May, 1764), dau. of Sir John Young, of Lenie, and left issue with two daus.,

1. JAMES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Thomas, of Liverpool, *m.* 1748, Tryphena, dau. of J. Pincock, of the city of London, by whom he left two sons,
   1. GEORGE (Sir), **5th** Bt
   2. Thomas, who *d* a Capt. in the Army.
3. William, a Major in the Army, highly distinguished in the American war of Independence; *m* the dau. of the Count de Chambaud, in Canada, and had two daus

Sir George, who became chief of his family, at the decease of Ludovic Dunbar, of Westfield, 14 April, 1744, sold Mochrum and Pankill, and purchased Woodside, co. Stirling. He *d.* Oct 1747, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir James Dunbar, 3rd Bt., who studied law, and was appointed Judge-Advocate for Scotland 9 Feb. 1768. He *m.* 31 Oct. 1760, Jacobina, dau. and co-heir of John Hamilton, of Newton, yr son of William Hamilton, of Wishaw (*see* BELHAVEN, B.), and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1792) had issue, with four daus.,

GEORGE (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir James *d.* 16 April, 1782. His only son,

Sir George Dunbar, 4th Bt., Lt.-Col. of the 14th Light Dragoons, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, great-granddau. of 1st Viscount Boyne. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1808. He *d.s.p.* 15 Oct. 1799, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

Sir George Dunbar, 5th Bt. (grandson of Sir George, the 2nd Bt., and son of Thomas Dunbar). He *m* in 1775, Jane (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1830), dau. and co-heir of William Rowe, of Liverpool, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM ROWE (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. James, for some time an Officer in the 21st Light Dragoons, *b.* 20 June, 1778; *m.* 11 April, 1811, Anna Catharina, dau. of William Ferdinand, Baron de Reede d'Oudtshoorn, in Holland, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1840 (his widow *d.* 3 Nov. 1860), leaving with other issue,
   1. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   2. James Cospatrick Alexander, Capt. 98th Regt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1813; *d.* in India Aug. 1847.
   3. George Van Reede, *b.* 6 Sept. 1825; *m.* 21 Aug. 1858, Louise Agnes, dau. of Henry William Marriott, of Grove House, Bayswater, London, and Clarendon Lodge, Elstree, co. Hertford, and *d.* 11 March, 1872, leaving issue,
      (1) JAMES GEORGE HAWKER ROWLAND (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
      (1) Jessie Anne Pauline Louise, *b.* 16 May, 1859; *m.* 27 Jan. 1886, Col. Walter Ferrier Graham, late R.A., of Priory Kennels, Oxton, Notts, and *d.* 13 April, 1918, leaving issue.
      (2) Anna, *b.* 1860, *d.* same year.
      (3) Louise Clementina Jane, *b.* 7 May, 1861; *m.* 25 June, 1880, Rev. Reginald Moseley, M.A., Vicar of St. Bartholomews-the-Less, E.C.1, 1918-23, Chaplain to the Forces 1889 1918. He *d* 18 April, 1937. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1940.
      (4)●Mary Vanderzee Sophia (*Homelands*, 17, *Ivydale Road, Bognor Regis*), *b.* 27 June, 1864.
   4. Thomas Clement, twin with George, Lt.-Col. (ret.), late 75th Regt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1825; *m.* 24 July, 1849, Caroline Adriana (who *d.* 1911), dau. of Albert Matthews, of Buxar, Bengal, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,
      (1) Richard Taylor, *b.* 14 July, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1873, Ellen (who *d* 1910), dau. of Joseph Maas, and had issue,
      1*a* † RICHARD SUTHERLAND, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 1873; *m.* 15 June, 1911, ●Daisy, dau. of late John Kinman, of Anerley, London, S.E., and has issue,
      ●Joyce Marguerite, *b.* 1 June, 1912.
      1*a*●Helen.
      2*a*●Katherine.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1935, ●Mrs. Emma Beetles, and *d.* 1940.
      (2) Clement Adrian, *b.* 20 March, 1871; *m.* 1890, ●Emily, dau. of late Thomas Morgan, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Adrian Ivor, served in World War I 1914-19 with Australian Imp. Force (*R.F.D.L., Box* 1, *Henderson, Maryland, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1893; *m.* 1stly, 1917, Emma Marie, dau. of Jean Wittevrongel, and has issue,
      1*b* † Jean Ivor Dunbar, Sgt. U.S. Army, *b.* 1918; *m.* 1944, ●Rose Jeanne, dau. of Henry William Herlsch.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 1930, ●Esther Naomi, dau. of William Henry Robinson and has further issue,
      2*b* † Rowland Adrian, *b.* 1934.
      3*b* † Donald Robert, *b.* 1936.
      2*a* † Frederick Ernest, *b.* 1896, *m.*
      3*a* † William Uthred (2103, *Homewood Avenue, Baltimore, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1902, *m.* 1924, ●Theresa Rose Della, dau. of Jerome Cole, and has issue,
      † William Thomas, *b.* 1925.
      4*a* † David Allan (3012, *Westwood Avenue, Baltimore, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1905,
      1*a*●Minnie Emily, *b.* 1891; *m.* 1910, Thomas Harvey (*Royal Oak, Saanich, British Columbia*).
      2*a*●Dorothy Joan, *b.* 1894; *m.* 1918, Alan Ashleigh (1097, *St. Clarens Avenue, Toronto, Canada*).
      3*a*●May Hilda (3012, *Westwood Avenue, Baltimore, U.S.A.*)
      (1) Matilda, *m.* 12 May, 1874, Harry Pitt Napier Kennedy, and *d.*
      (2) Frances Ellen, *b* 16 Jan. 1865; *d. anno* 1897.

Sir George *d.* 10 Oct. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Rowe Dunbar, 6th Bt., *b* 19 Oct. 1776, Capt in the 21st Light Dragoons; who *m* 24 Aug. 1798, Jacobina Anne, only child of William Copland, of Collston, and Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, 3rd Bt. She *d* 1807, leaving an only dau., Helen, who *d* young in 1808. Sir William *d.* 22 June, 1841, and was *s* by his nephew,

Sir William Dunbar, 7th Bt., M.P. for Wigtown Burghs 1857–65, J.P. and D.L. co. Wigtown, a Lord of the Treasury, Keeper of the PRINCE OF WALES'S Privy Seal 1859-65, and a Mem of the Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1863-65, Comptroller-Gen of H.M 's Exchequer, and Auditor-Gen. 1867-88, and Keeper of the Great Seal of the PRINCE OF WALES, for Scotland 1863-65, D.L. and J.P., *b* 2 March, 1812, *m.* 7 Jan. 1842, Catherine Hay, eldest dau. of James Paterson, of Carpow, co. Perth, by Jane his wife, only dau of John Balfour Hay, of Leys and Randerston (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d* 2 April, 1890) had issue,

1. UTHRED JAMES HAY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM COSPATRICK (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Sir William *d.* 18 Dec. 1889. His elder son,

Sir Uthred James Hay Dunbar, 8th Bt., B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Feb. 1843, *m.* 20 April, 1882, Lucy Blanche Cordelia, eldest dau. of Charles Thomas Constantine Grant, of Kilgraston and Pitkeathly, and *d.s.p.* 4 Sept. 1904, when he was *s* by his only brother,

Sir William Cospatrick Dunbar, 9th Bt., C.B., J.P and D.L. co. Wigtown, and J.P. co. Perth, F.R.G.S. (Scot.), F.S.S., entered the Home Office 1868, and was Priv. Sec. to the Under-Secs of State 1876–85, Assist. Under-Sec. for Scotland 1885 1902, and Registrar-Gen. for England 1902-9; *b.* 20 July, 1844; *m.* 30 July, 1878, Nina Susannah (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1943), eldest surv. dau. of Alfred Douglas Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1931, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Creation—20 March, 1694.
Arms (Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).
Seat—Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan, co. Wigtown.

DUNBAR OF NORTHFIELD.



Sir Archibald Edward Dunbar, 10th Bt., M.C., of Northfield, Major late West Yorks. Regt., served in World War I 1914-19 (despatches), *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; *s.* his cousin 1916; *m.* 10 April, 1926, ●Olivia Douglas Sinclair, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward Sinclair May, K.C.B., C.M.G., late R.A., of Rockbeare Court, Devon, and has issue,

1 † ARCHIBALD RANULPH, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927.
2 † Alexander Arbuthnott, *b.* 14 March, 1929.

Lineage—The family of DUNBAR, of Celtic origin, is descended in the male line from John Dunbar, Earl of Moray, and Marjorie, his wife, dau. of ROBERT II of Scotland. This Earl of Moray was brother of 10th Earl of Dunbar, and descended from "Gospatric the Earl" who was given the Earldom of Northumberland by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR in 1067. Gospatrick was son of Maldred (brother of DUNCAN I of Scotland) by Algitha, granddau. of ÆLTHELRED II of England and grandson of Crinan the Thane, by Betnoc, his wife, dau. of MALCOLM II, King of Scotland (*see* LINEAGE of Kings of Scotland).

ALEXANDER DUNBAR, of Cumzie and Kilbuyack (*see* DUNBAR *of Mochrum*, Bt.), *m.* before 1554, Hon. Elizabeth Forbes (who *d.* Dec. 1570), dau. of 6th Lord Forbes, and widow of Alexander Innes, 14th of that Ilk, and had issue,

1. Alexander, of Mochrum, *m.* 1564, Grizel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dunbar, of Mochrum, and *d.* 1585, leaving issue, from whom Dunbar of Mochrum, Bt.
2. David, of Kinstairie.
3. Patrick, of Eastergrange.
4. Gavin, Archdeacon of Moray.
5. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

He *d.* 27 Feb. 1578-79 (his four yr. sons being executors to his will). His yst. son,

WILLIAM DUNBAR, 1st of Hempriggs, had a charter of that estate, 30 March, 1576. He *m.* Margaret Anderson, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN DUNBAR, 2nd of Hempriggs, was served heir to his father, 30 Oct. 1636, and left issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. A son, probably James, "brother german to John Dunbar of Hempriggs," 25 May, 1657; *m.* and left issue, a son,

Archibald, of Newton and Thunderton, *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1666, Elizabeth (who *d.* 27 July, 1678), dau. and co-heiress of Walter Hacket, of Mayen (by Janet, eld. dau of George Leslie, of Burdsbank), 2ndly, 28 April, 1681, Katherine, dau. of Sir Walter Innes, 2nd Bt., of Balveny. She *d.* 4 Feb. 1686. He *d.* 3 May, 1689, leaving issue by first marriage,

(1) Robert, of Newton and Thunderton, *b.* Feb. 1670; *m.* 27 Nov. 1690, Margaret, only dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Pluscarden, and *d.* Sept. 1742, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

1*a.* ARCHIBALD, 4th Bt.

2*a.* William, Capt. 43rd Regt., *d.* March, 1783.

(2) Archibald, of Thunderton, Sheriff of Moray and Provost of Elgin, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1stly, August, 1703, Rebecca, only dau. of Rev. James Adamson, and widow of Robert Mackenzie, W.S., by whom he had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Phillis Walker, and *d.s.p.m.* 16 April, 1733.

The elder son,

JOHN DUNBAR, 3rd of Hempriggs, *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Fraser, Commissary of Inverness, and *d.* before 3 April, 1666, having had issue with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **1st Bt.**
2. ROBERT, **2nd Bt.**

The elder son,

Sir William Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Hempriggs, M.P. for Calthness 1678; created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 10 April 1700, with remainder to his *heirs male*. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Latheron, and had issue a son and daughter,

Benjamin, *m.* Janet, who *m.* (2ndly) 3rd Lord Reay, dau. of John Sinclair, of Ulbster, but *d.s.p.s.p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Robert Gordon, 3rd Bt., of Gordonstoun, who *d.* 1701; 2ndly, *ca.* 1704, Hon. James Sutherland, Advocate (second son of 2nd Lord Duffus), who assumed the surname of Dunbar, and was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1706, with remainder to his *heirs whomsoever*. He *d.* before 1739. She *d.* 11 March, 1756, leaving issue (*see* DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR, *of Hempriggs*, Bt.).

Sir William *d.* without surv. male issue in 1711, when the Baronetcy of 10 April, 1700, passed to his brother,

Sir Robert Dunbar, 2nd Bt., of Northfield, *m.* 1675 Mary, dau. of Patrick Sinclair, of Ulbster. He *d.* 1742, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Patrick Dunbar, 3rd Bt., of Northfield, M.P. for Caithness 1727–32, *b.* 1677; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of William Sinclair, of Dunbeath, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Brodie, of Milntoun. He had issue, two sons who *d.v.p.* and two daus. Sir Patrick *d.s.p.m.* 5 April, 1763, when the title devolved upon his cousin and heir male,

(Sir) Archibald Dunbar of Newton and Thunderton *de jure* **4th Bt.,** of Northfield (who did not assume the title), *b.* 15 Dec. 1693; *m.* 1stly, 1735, his cousin Helen, dau. of Archibald Dunbar, of Thunderton, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1748), left, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, 5th Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1750, Anne Bayne, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1780, and had further issue, two sons,

2. William, who *m.* and left descendants in America.
3. Thomas, Major-Gen., *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1815.

He *d.* 13 Jan. 1769, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Alexander Dunbar, 5th Bt., of Northfield, Advocate Scottish Bar, who on 8 Oct. 1776 was served heir male general to Sir Patrick, 3rd Bt., and then received the Ribbon and Badge of a Baronet of Nova Scotia from the Keeper of the Lyon Records, who directed him to continue the designation "of Northfield"; *b.* 12 Jan. 1742; *m.* 21 April, 1769, Hon. Margaret Arbuthnott, dau. of 6th Viscount Arbuthnott, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1791, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1801) issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. John, Lieut. 78th Highrs., formerly Capt. 6th Dragoon Gds., *d. unm.* 1812.
1. Jean, *m.* 1792, James Coull, of Ashgrove, co. Elgin; and *d.* 1857, leaving issue.

The elder son,

Sir Archibald Dunbar, 6th Bt., of Northfield, J.P. and D.L., thirty-four years Convener co. Elgin, Lt.-Col. Local Militia, had a charter under the great seal from KING GEORGE III, 5 July, 1799 "dilecto nostro Domino Archibaldo Dunbar de Northfield Baronetto," of the Barony of Thundertoun, patronage of Duffus, etc. He was *b.* 30 June, 1772; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1794, Helen, dau. of Col. Sir Alex. Penrose Cumming-Gordon, Bt., of Altyre, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1819) had with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. John, Bengal C.S., one of the Sudder Judges, *b.* 14 March, 1805; *m.* 20 Dec. 1825, Anna Sophia (who *d.* 17 May, 1863), dau. of Rev. G. Hagar, heir-male of the Hagars of Bourne, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1856, having had issue,

1. Penrose John, Major "The Buffs," *b.* 2 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth Ann Clarinda, dau. of W. W. Sleigh, M.D. She *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, Emma (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1917), dau. of Charles Beddis. He *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1903.
2. Lennox Archibald, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1832.
3. Rothes Lennox, Capt. 42nd Highrs., *b.* 24 Oct. 1834; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1857.
4. Arbuthnott Pery Byng Sutherland, Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 18 Nov. 1847; *m.* 16 April, 1873, Catharina Hester, dau. of John Orred, of Ashwicke, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1 March, 1890, having by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1915) had issue,

(1) Arbuthnott John, Capt. R.F.A., *b.* 6 Sept. 1885; *k.* in action 17 March, 1915.

(2) ARCHIBALD EDWARD (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

(1)● Catharina.

(2) Ianthe Margaret, *m.* 9 Jan. 1902, Sandbach Percy Harrison (who *d.s.p.* 1910), and *d.* 24 July, 1938.

(3) Ethel Gordon, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1929.

(4)● Aileen Edith (*Elm Farm, Woolton Hill, Newbury*), *m.* 27 April, 1909, Robert Cecil Hunter, eldest son of Robert Lewin Hunter, and has issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1921.

(5) Hilda, *d.* an infant.

(6) Marjorie, *d. unm.* 15 Sept, 1941.

(7)● Lilias, *m.* 26 Oct. 1921, Lt.-Col. Eustace Clementi Smith, late I.A. (*Greengates, Kintbury, Berks*), yr. son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Cecil Clementi Smith, P.C., G.C.M.G.

(8)● Helen Pennel (*8 Beckett's House, Westbury, Wilts*), *m.* 6 Sept. 1911, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ponsonby Sneyd Hunt, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Berks. Regt., 3rd son of late R. P. Carew Hunt, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 23 March, 1918.

1. Aileen Sophia, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1829.
2. Ianthe Aileen Bowes Lyon, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1840.

3. Edward DUNBAR-DUNBAR, of Sea Park and Glen of Rothes, J.P. and D.L. co. Elgin, late Capt. 21st and 22nd Regts., *b.* 23 Aug. 1818; *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, Phœbe, dau. of Duncan Dunbar, and sister and heir to John Dunbar, of Sea Park. The Lords of Council and Sessions, 24 Nov. 1848, "granted warrant to Edward Dunbar, Capt. H.M. 22nd Regt., son of Sir Archibald Dunbar, of Northfield, Bt., to assume the additional surname of Dunbar." She *d.* 9 May, 1899. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1898, having had, with others who *d.s.p.*, an only surv. son,

John Archibald DUNBAR-DUNBAR (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, of Sea Park and Kinloss, Forres, J.P. co. Elgin, *b.* 8 Oct. 1849; *m.* 5 Nov. 1875, Louisa (who *d.* 21 May, 1934), 2nd dau. of Thomas Cambray, of Oxford, and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1905.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1822, Mary, dau. of John Brander, of Pitgaveny, co. Elgin, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1869) had issue,

4. James Brander DUNBAR-BRANDER, of Pitgaveny, J.P. and D.L. co. Elgin, late Capt. Scots Greys, formerly Lieut Madras Cavalry, assumed the name of BRANDER 1869, *b.* 6 Jan. 1825; *m.* 22 Dec. 1874, Alice (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1936), dau. of James Grant, many years Provost of Elgin, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1902, leaving issue,

1 ♦ James Brander DUNBAR, of Pitgaveny, D.L., co. Elgin, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Q.O. Cameron Highrs, served in Brit. Cent. Africa 1900 (medal with clasp), in S. Africa 1901 (despatches twice, medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914 (*Pitgaveny House, Nr. Elgin*), *b.* 10 Oct 1875; *m.* 8 Feb 1922, ●Noëla, dau. of late Matthew Noël Whiting, and has issue,

(1)● Juliette.

(2)● Una.

2 ♦ Archibald Alexander DUNBAR-BRANDER, O.B.E. (1918), late Imp. Forest Service, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., *b* 23 April, 1877; *m* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1902, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Edward Thompson. She *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1903. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1919, ●Frances Emily, widow of George Rowell, F.R.G.S.

1. Margaret Alicia, *m.* 7 Feb. 1856, William A. Stables, banker, of Nairn, who *d* 1890, leaving issue. She *d.* 23 July, 1908.

Sir Archibald *d.* 23 March, 1847. His widow inherited the estate of her brother, Lt.-Col. Brander, and in the matriculation of her arms, 15 Nov. 1854, in the Lyon Register, is styled "Dame Mary Dunbar-Brander, of Pitgaveny, widow of the late Sir Archibald Dunbar of Northfield, Bt. of Nova Scotia." The eldest surv. son.

Sir Archibald Dunbar, 7th Bt., of Northfield, J.P., D.L., Convener co. Elgin for 42 years, formerly Ensign 22nd Cheshire Regt., and Lieut. in the Army, *b.* 5 July, 1803; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1827, Keith Alicia, dau. of George Ramsay, of Barnton, Midlothian (by Hon. Jean Hamilton, his wife, sister of 7th Baron Belhaven), and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1836) had issue, with two daus.,

1. ARCHIBALD HAMILTON (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. George Ramsay, Founder's Kin, Winchester, gold medallist 1851, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford; Advocate, Edinburgh; *b.* 24 Nov. 1831; *d. unm.* 30 April, 1862.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1840, Sophia, dau. of George Orred of Tranmere Hall, Cheshire. She *d.* 2 June, 1909, leaving issue.

3. Randolph John Edward, *d. unm.* 1862.
4. CHARLES GORDON-CUMMING (Sir), **9th Bt.**
5. William James Colquhoun, Dep. Conservator of Forests, Bombay, *b.* 14 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1883, Dora (*d.* 1940), eldest dau. of William Jennings and *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1885.

Sir Archibald *d.* 6 Jan. 1898, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Hamilton Dunbar, 8th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Elgin, late Capt. 66th Berks. Regt., *b.* 5 April, 1828; *m.* 15 July, 1865, Isabella Mary (who *d.* 17 June, 1931), elder dau. of Charles Eyre (formerly Archer-Houblon), of Welford Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1910, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

The Rev. Sir Charles Gordon Cumming Dunbar, 9th Bt., of Northfield; educ. Winchester, D.D. Jena Univ.; Chaplain to Bishop Claughton 1867–75; Archdeacon of Grenada 1875–7; Incumbent of St. James, Little Heath, Essex, 1887–90; *b.* 14 Feb. 1844; *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Edith, yst. dau. of late William Charles Wentworth, sometime Pres. of the Legislative Council, Sydney. She *d.* Jan. 1891, having had issue,

Beatrix Leyla Marjorie Wentworth, *m.* 2 Oct. 1897, John Spencer Ward, of Ye Gables, Boreham Wood, Herts, 3rd son of John Francis Ward, and grandson of the Dean of Lincoln, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1919, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 Jan. 1916, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—10 April, 1700.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., a lion rampant arg. within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the field, for DUNBAR, EARL OF DUNBAR: 2nd and 3rd, or, three cushions within the royal tressure gu., for RANULPH, EARL OF MORAY: all within a bordure quartered *az.*, and of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand apaumé reaching at an astral crown ppr. *Motto*—Spem vigilantia firmat.

Residence—The Old Manse, Duffus, Elgin.

DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR OF HEMPRIGGS.



Sir George Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, 6th Bt., of Hempriggs, co. Caithness; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., Q.O. Cameron Highrs., trans. to I.A. 1902 (ret. as Major 1925); Cmdg., Mil. Police, Assam, served with Abor Expdn. (despatches, King's Police Medal), and in World War I, *b.* 29 May, 1878; *s.* his grandfather 1897; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1903, Sibyl Hawtrey (who *d.* 28 June, 1911), dau. of Col. Charles W. H. Tate, Army Ordnance Dept. and had issue,

GEORGE COSPATRICK, Educ. Harrow, and New Coll, Oxford; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple 1931, Brig. R.A. 1945, formerly 2nd. Lieut. 3rd Bn. London Scottish (Gordons) T.A., trans. R.A. 1939, served in World War II; (3, *New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C* 2; *Boodle's Club*), *b* 3 Aug. 1906.

He *m.* 2ndly 3 May, 1921, Dorothy (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1945), elder dau. of Col. G. G. Hewlett, of Millfield, East Cowes.

Lineage—NICHOLAS SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, co. Moray, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Sutherland (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Reginald le Cheyne, and acquired through her, the lands of Duffus. His grandson and eventual heir,

ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, son of Henry Sutherland, of Torboll, *m.* 1433, Muriel, dau. of John Chisholm, of Chisholm, and *d.* about 1484, leaving issue. His grandson and eventual heir.

WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, of Duffus (son of William Sutherland, of Berriedale), *s.* to Quarrelwood 1484 and had a charter of Duffus, 1507. He *m.* 22 July, 1484, Janet (who *m.* 2ndly, before 1517, Hugh Rose of Kilravock), dau. of Berowald Innes, and *d.* 1514, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, who had a charter of Torboll 1525; *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir James Innes, 12th of that ilk, and appears to be the laird of Duffus who was *k.* shortly before Sept 1530, leaving (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd Earl of Caithness), a son and successor,

WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, declared heir to his father in Torboll 1535: *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, and *d.* 1543, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Murray, of Culbardie) had issue His eldest son,

ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, *m.* 1553, Janet, dau of James Grant, of Freuchie, and *d.* about 1570, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1577, James Dempster, and *d.* 1600) had issue, a son.

WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, *m.* 1stly, 1579, Margaret, dau. of 4th Earl of Caithness, and 2ndly, 1604, Margaret, dau of William Mackintosh, and widow of Duncan Grant, of Freuchie, of Alexander Forbes of Pitsligo, and of Alexander Gordon, of Abergeldie, and *d.* 1616, having had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, of Duffus, *m.* 1612, Jean, dau. of John Grant, of Freuchie, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1626, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Mackenzie) had issue. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, 1st LORD DUFFUS, in Scotland, so created 8 Dec 1650, *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. and co-heir of 1st Earl of Seaforth, and widow of John Sinclair, Master of Berriedale. She *d.* 31 March, 1648, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1653, Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, 1st Bt., of Innes. She *d.* 10 March following. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Moray. She *d.* Jan. 1667. He *m.* 4thly, Margaret, dau. of 11th Lord Forbes, and afterwards wife of Sir Robert Gordon, 3rd Bt., of Gordonstoun. Lord Duffus *d.* 31 Aug. 1674. His only surv. son,

JAMES SUTHERLAND, 2ND LORD DUFFUS, P.C., *m.* 1674, Margaret, dau. of 3rd Earl of Seaforth. She *d.* Aug. 1706. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1705, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1. KENNETH, 3rd Lord Duffus, Capt. R.N., *m.* (contract 30 March, 1708) Charlotta Christina, dau. of Eric Siohlade, Gov. of Gottenberg. He was attainted 1716, and *d.* 18 March, 1733 4, leaving an only son, ERIC, *titular* 4th Lord Duffus, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of his uncle, Sir James Dunbar, 1st Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1768, having had an only surv. son, JAMES, 5th Lord Duffus, restored to the peerage honours 1826, *b.* 8 June, 1747; *d. unm.* 30 Jan; 1827, when the male representation of his family devolved on his cousin, SIR BENJAMIN SUTHERLAND DUNBAR, 3rd Bt. (*see below*).
2. **JAMES, of whom we treat.**
3. William, of Roscommon, *m.* (contract 22 Oct. 1702) Helen, eldest dau. of William Duff, of Dipple, and sister of 1st Earl Fife. She *d.s.p.* July, 1740.

The 2nd son,

THE HON **Sir James Dunbar, 1st Bt.**, of Hempriggs, assumed the surname and arms of DUNBAR in lieu of those of SUTHERLAND, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 10 or 21 Dec. 1706, with remainder "to his heirs whomsoever." He *m.* 1705, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert Gordon, 3rd Bt., of Gordonstoun, and only surv. child of Sir William Dunbar, 1st Bt (*see* DUNBAR, Bt., *of Northfield*). Sir James *d.* 1724, having by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1756) had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. James, *d. unm.* 1741, *k.* at Cartagena.
1. Janet, *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan 1738, John Sinclair, of Barrock, and 2ndly, Harry Innes, of Borlum and Sandside, and had issue by both
2. Charlotte, *m.* 23 Dec. 1731, William Sinclair, of Keiss, and had issue
3. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Eric Sutherland, *titular* Lord Duffus, and *d* 21 July, 1800, leaving issue (*see above*).
4. Rachel, *m.* James Sutherland of Langwell, and had issue.

The elder son,

Sir William Dunbar, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1729, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Dunbar, of Westfield. She *d.* 3 June, 1746, having had surviving issue,

1. Janet, *m* 26 Feb. 1762, Thomas Dunbar, of Grangehill, and *jure uxoris* of Westfield. She *d.* 16 Sept. 1769, leaving issue.

He *m* 2ndly, 21 March, 1747, Jane, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southdun. She *d.s.p.* 9 Aug 1749. He *m.* 3rdly, 21 Oct 1749, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock. She *d.* Sept. 1795, having had surv. issue,

1. BENJAMIN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 12 June, 1793, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Benjamin Sutherland Dunbar, 3rd Bt., who assumed, in 1827, the title of LORD DUFFUS as heir male of the body of the grantee and and petitioned the House of Lords, but no further proceedings were taken. He was *b.* 28 April, 1761, *m.* 10 Dec. 1784, Janet, dau of George Mackay, of Bighouse, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1857) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Robert, *b.* 12 April, 1801; *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1857.
1. Louisa, *b.* 11 April, 1788; *m.* 17 Sept, 1805, Garden Duff, of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, D.L. (*see* DUFF, Bt.). He *d.* 15 March, 1859. She *d.* 10 June, 1865, having had with other issue,
   1. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
   2. Garden William, of Hatton, *b.* 10 June, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1850, Douglas Isabella Maria, 3rd dau. of B. C. Urquhart, of Meldrum. She *d.* June, 1861, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DUFF, *of Hatton*). He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1862, Jean, dau. of William Cook, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1866, leaving issue by her also.
   3. Robert George, of Wellington Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight, D.L. co. Carnarvon, *b.* Oct. 1817: *m.* 12 May, 1847, Mary, only surv. child of William Buckler Astley, of Everleigh, Wilts, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thomas Assheton-Smith, M.P. of Vaynol. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1874 He *d* March, 1890, leaving issue (*see* DUFF, Bt.).
4. James, *b.* May, 1820, *m.* Jane Dunlop, and left issue.
   1. Jessie, *m.* 1836, Alexander Morison, of Bognie and Frendraught, co. Aberdeen, who *d.s.p.* 1874. She *d.* 1883.
2. Helen, *m.* 12 June, 1833, James Buchan, of Auchmacoy, co. Aberdeen. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1889. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1874, leaving issue.

Sir Benjamin Dunbar, claiming to be Lord Duffus, *d.* 27 Jan. 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Dunbar, 4th Bt., who did not assume the peerage title, *b.* 6 Jan. 1799: *d. unm* 28 Aug. 1875, when the issue male of 1st Lord Duffus became extinct. On his death the Baronetcy, owing to the special terms of the remainder, devolved upon his sister's son,

CAPT. BENJAMIN DUFF, 92nd Highrs. (*de jure* 5th Bt.), who, however, did not assume the title. He was the eldest son of Garden Duff, D.L. of Hatton, by Louisa, his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir George Dunbar, 4th Bt. He was *b.* 1808; *m.* 1832, Emma, dau. of Gregory Haines, C.B., Commissary-Gen. of the Forces, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1897, having by her had issue,

1. GARDEN DUFF-DUNBAR, of Hempriggs and Ackergill, co. Caithness, J.P., sometime 79th Regt., Cameron Highrs., *s.* by will of his great uncle, Sir George Dunbar, 4th Bt., to those estates, and assumed accordingly the additional name of DUNBAR, *b.* 1838; *m.* 26 Sept 1876, ● Jane Louisa (*Ackergill Tower, Nr. Wick, Caithnessshire*), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. James Duff, of Knockleith, and *d.v.p.* 1 June, 1889, leaving issue,
   1. GEORGE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
   2. Kenneth James, D.S.O., Lt.-Cmdr, R.N., *b.* 16 Oct. 1886; *m.* 10 Feb. 1915, ● Katherine Isabel Bennett (*Hempriggs House, co. Caithness*), only dau. of William Adams Daw, formerly of the Grange, Ealing. He was *k.* on active service 19 Aug. 1916, in command of H.M. submarine E.16, Harwich Patrol Flotilla, leaving issue,
      Kenneth James, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. Senforth Highrs., served in World War II; *b.* posthumously, 21 Nov. 1916; *k.* in action in Normandy 6 Aug. 1944.
1. Louisa, *d.* young.
2. Helen Emma, *d.* 25 Feb. 1923.
3. Jessie Mona, *m.* 15 April, 1869, Rev. Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, and Canon of Cloyne, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1922.

Creation—21 Dec. 1706.

Arms—Quarterly 1st, gu., a lion rampant within a bordure arg. charged with eight roses of the field, for DUNBAR: 2nd gu. three mullets or, a crescent of the last for difference, for SUTHERLAND: 3rd vert on a fesse dancetty erm. between a buck's head cabossed in chief and two escallops in base or, a mullet of the first for difference for DUFF: and 4th or, three cushions within a double treasure flory counterflory gu. for RANDOLPH: all within a bordure vairy or and gu. *Crest*—A key and a sword in saltire ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter, a lion ramp. arg. and on the sinister a savage man holding a baton over his shoulder ppr. *Motto*—Sub spe.

Seat—Ackergill Tower, near Wick, co. Caithness. **Residence** Windermere, Chandler's Ford, Hants.

HOPE-DUNBAR.



Sir Charles Dunbar Hope-Dunbar, 6th Bt., of St. Mary's Isle, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., Major late R.F.A., and Acting Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bde. in 1917, a Mem. of Kirkcudbright T.A. Assoc.; *b.* 12 July, 1873; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18. He *m.* 31 Jan. 1906, Edythe Mary (*d.* 27 Feb. 1948), eldest dau. of Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey, J.P., and has issue,

♦ BASIL DOUGLAS, Major 79th (Lowland) Fd. Bde., R.A. (T.A.) and Capt. late Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1932, Evelyn Diana (from whom he obtained a div. in the Scottish Courts 1937, and who *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1937, Terence de Marney), eld. dau. of Col. G. I. Fraser, C.M.G., D.S.O., Q.O. Cameron Highrs. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1940, ●Edith Maud Maclaren, eldest dau. of late Malcolm Cross and of Mrs. Cross, of Earlston, Borgue, and has issue,
♦ David, *b.* 13 July, 1941.

His claim to the Baronetcy of DUNBAR, *of Baldoon co. Wigtown* was, on the advice of the Privy Council, recognized by the Crown and his name was placed on the Roll of Baronets by Order in Council, 1 June, 1916. Sir Charles assumed thereupon the additional name and arms of DUNBAR.

Lineage—SIR JOHN DUNBAR, of Westfield, second son of Sir Alexander Dunbar, of Westfield (*see* DUNBAR *of Mochrum*, Bt.), *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.* 1483), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Patrick Dunbar, of Mochrum, and by her had issue, *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and *d.* 1503, having by his second wife had issue (with three daus.),
1. ARCHIBALD, of whom later.
2. Gavin, Archbishop of Glasgow 1524, Lord Chancellor of Scotland 1528, founder and first president of the Court of Session.
3. James, of Glasnock.

ARCHIBALD DUNBAR, who obtained a charter of the lands of Baldoon, in the Parish of Kirkinner 17 Feb. 1533; he *m.* Janet, dau. of Mure of Rowallan, and *d.* 1563, having had issue,
1. GAVIN, of whom later.
2. Archibald.
3. John, *m.* 1568, Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Vans, of Barnbarrock.
4. Alexander.

The eldest son,

GAVIN DUNBAR, of Baldoon, *m.* Janet Cunningham, and *d.* 18 April, 1618, having had (with seven other sons and eight daus.),
1. David, of Baldoon, *b.* 25 Jan 1582; *m.* 9 Feb. 1615, Janet Charteris, of Armsfield, and *d.s.p.* before 1641.
2. ARCHIBALD, of whom later.

ARCHIBALD DUNBAR, in Orchardton, *b.* 25 July, 1583; *d.* before 1641; by his wife Mary, he was father of

Sir David Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Baldoon, co. Wigtown, *b. ca.* 1610, *s.* to the family estates on the death of his uncle David before 1641, and was created a Baronet of Scotland with remainder to the heirs male of his body and to his heirs of tailzie succeeding him in his lands, 13 Oct. 1664. He *m.* 1stly, May, 1641, Elizabeth, dau. of John McCulloch, of Myretown, and by her had issue, with four daus., an only son,

David, who *m.* 12 Aug. 1669, Janet, dau. of 1st Viscount of Stair. This lady, who *d.* 12 Sept. following, was the heroine of *The Bride of Lammermoor*, by Sir Walter Scott. He *m.* 2ndly, 1674, Eleanor, dau. of 7th Earl of Eglintoun, and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1682, having by her (who *d.* Sept. 1687) had issue.

David, who *d.* 1685.

MARY, heir to her grandfather.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 1666, Anna, dau. of Sir Archibald Sydserf, of Lowden, but by her had no issue. Sir David *d.* 12 Dec. 1686, from which date the baronetcy remained dormant till allowed 1 June, 1916, to his heir of tailzie, MAJOR CHARLES DUNBAR HOPE, of St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright, afterwards Sir Charles Dunbar Hope-Dunbar. Sir David was *s.* in his large estates in cos. Wigtown and Kirkcudbright by his grand-dau. and heir,

MARY DUNBAR, of Baldoon, *b.* 1677, who *m.* 1691, Lord Basil Hamilton, 6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton. He was *bapt.* 16 Dec. 1671, and drowned in Galloway in an attempt to save his brother Charles, 2nd Earl of Selkirk, 27 Aug. 1701, having had with other issue,

Basil, *b.* 9 Sept 1693; engaged in the rising of 1715, tried and sentenced to death 31 May, 1716, but reprieved. His forfeiture was rescinded by Act of Parliament 1732. He was M.P. for Kirkcudbright 1641–2. He *m.* 14 March, 1719, Isabella, dau. of Col. Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Seaforth. She *d.* 6 April, 1725. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1742, having had issue,
1. DUNBAR, 4th Earl of Selkirk.
2. Basil, *d.* young.
1. Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1720; *m.* Ranald Macdonald, of Clanranald. She *d.* 11 May, 1750, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1776
2. Elizabeth, *b.* 10 April, 1721; *d.* young.

Lady Mary Hamilton, as she was styled, made good her claim to the estates at the forfeiture of her son Basil in 1716. She *d.* 15 May, 1760, aged 86, and was *s.* by her grandson and heir,

DUNBAR HAMILTON (afterwards Douglas), 4TH EARL OF SELKIRK, *s.* his great-uncle in the earldom and assumed the name of DOUGLAS 1744. *b.* 1 Dec. 1722; *m.* 3 Dec. 1758, Helen, dau. of Hon. John Hamilton (*see* HADDINGTON, E.). She *d.* 28 Nov. 1802. He *d.* 24 May, 1799, having had, with six elder sons who *d. unm.* and six daus. (*see* HAMILTON, D.), an only surv. son,

THOMAS DOUGLAS, 5TH EARL OF SELKIRK, a representative peer for Scotland 1806 and 1807, who took an active interest in his estates in Scotland and Canada, *b.* 20 June, 1771, *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Jean, only surv. dau. of James Wedderburn Colvile, of Inveresk, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1871) had issue,
1. DUNBAR JAMES, 6th Earl of Selkirk.
1. ISABELLA HELEN, heir to her brother.
2. Katherine Jane, *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Lofbus Wigram, K.C., M.P., son of Sir Robert Wigram, 1st Bt. She *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1863. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1889.

The Earl *d.* 8 April, 1820, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNBAR JAMES, 6TH EARL OF SELKIRK, Lord-Lieut. of Kirkcudbright and a representative peer, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 22 April, 1809; *m.* 20 June, 1878, Cecely Louisa, dau. of Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, 10th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1885. His sister and heir,

LADY ISABELLA HELEN DOUGLAS, of St. Mary's Isle, *b.* 8 Jan. 1811; *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Hon. Charles Hope, D.L., 3rd son of 4th Earl of Hopetoun. He was M.P. for Linlithgow 1838-45, and Gov. of the Isle of Man 1845-60, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1893. She *d.* 4 July, 1893, having had issue, with two younger sons and three daus. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), a son and heir,

CAPT. JOHN HOPE, R.N., of St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Jan. 1843; *m.* 13 Aug. 1872, Rebecca Marion, 2nd dau. of Peter Blackburn, of Killearn, co. Stirling, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1914) had issue,
1. CHARLES DUNBAR (Sir), present Bt.
2. Adrian Leslie, *b.* 1 Oct. 1880, *d.* 24 Oct. 1885.
1. Dorothea Jean, *b.* 8, *d.* 23 Dec. 1874.
2. Helen Jacqueline, M.B.E., *b.* 26 Oct. 1875; *m.* 27 Nov. 1901, Alan Burns, of Cumbernauld, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 21 April, 1923, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L. G.*).
1 ♦ John Alan, *b.* 4 Oct. 1905.
2 ♦ George, *b.* 1909.
3 ♦ Charles, *b.* 1912.
1 ● Jean Douglas.
3 ● Katherine Marion, *b.* 1 July, 1878.

Capt. John Hope *d.* 27 Feb. 1915.

Creation—Baronet (S.), 13 Oct. 1664.

Arms - Quarterly, 1st gu. a lion rampant arg. armed and langued az. a bordure of the second charged with ten roses of the field, barbed and seeded vert. for DUNBAR; 2nd az. on a chevron or between three bezants, a bay leaf, slipped vert., a mullet of the second-in-chief for difference, for HOPE; 3rd arg. a man's heart, imperially crowned ppr. on a chief az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th gu. three cinquefoils erm., 2nd and 3rd arg. a lymphad, sails furled sa., flagged gu., for HAMILTON. *Crest*—A horse's head, couped arg., bridled gu. *Supporters*—Two lions rampant guardant arg. armed and langued gu., each holding in one of the forepaws a rose slipped ppr. *Motto*—Firmior quo paratior.

Seat—St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright. *Club*—Army and Navy.

DUNBOYNE.



The Baron Dunboyne (Patrick Theobald Tower Butler), in the co. of Meath, in Ireland; educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1938, M.A.; Foreign Office 1945–6;

Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner; repatriated 1943); *b.* 27 Jan. 1917; *s.* his father as 27th Baron by summons and 18th by patent 1945.

Lineage—THE BARONY OF DUNBOYNE was conferred by patent, 1541, on Sir Edmund Butler, Kt., Lord of Dunboyne, but his direct ancestor, Sir Thomas Butler or Le Botiler, had summons to Parliament as a peer, under the title of "Lord of Dunboyne," as far back as the reign of King EDWARD II. This

SIR THOMAS BUTLER or LE BOTILER, who was thus summoned as a peer, and took his seat in 1324, was next yr. brother of SIR EDMOND LE BOTILLER, Lord of Arklow, and EARL OF CARRICK, Lord Justice of Ireland (father of JAMES, 1st EARL OF ORMONDE) and 3rd son of Theobald Le Botiler, Great Butler of Ireland, Baron of Arklow, by Joan his wife, dau. and co-heir of John FitzPeter FitzGeffery, Earl of Essex.

Sir Thomas *m.* SYNOLDA LE PETIT, LADY OF DUNBOYNE and Molyngar, only child and heiress of WILLIAM LE PETIT, 6th Lord of Dunboyne and Molyngar, and thus acquired those Lordships In the 3rd of RICHARD I, William Le Petyt, 1st Lord of Dunboyne and Moymett, succeeded Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Hereford as Lord Justice of Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands, consisting of many knights' fees in the cos. of Westmeath and Meath; in the 8th of KING JOHN, William Le Petyt was summoned to Parliament by writ, and took his seat accordingly; and in the 13th HENRY III, Nicholas Le Petit, 3rd Lord of Dunboyne and Molyngar, was summoned to attend the King, with twenty-two others, the great barons of Ireland, 1239. Sir Thomas Botiler, Lord of Dunboyne, was slain, to the great loss of the kingdom, when cmdg. the army at the Battle of Mullinger, 1329. His eldest son,

PETER BUTLER, 2ND LORD OF DUNBOYNE, summoned to Parliament 1366, *m.* Katherine, dau of John de Bermingham, Lord of Kiltenian, and *d.* 1370, following the Battle of Limerick. His 4th son,

WILLIAM, 3RD LORD OF DUNBOYNE, summoned to Parliament as a Peer, in the reigns of EDWARD III, RICHARD II and HENRY IV; *m.* 1398. Elizabeth, dau. of his cousin, Nicholas le Poer of Waterford, and had issue, four sons, of whom,

1. PETER, 4TH LORD OF DUNBOYNE *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1415.
2. EDMOND, 5TH LORD DUNBOYNE, *d.s.p.* 1419.
3. JAMES, 6TH LORD DUNBOYNE, of whom presently.

His Lordship was slain defending the mitre of St. Patrick at the Battle of Croghan, 1406.

JAMES BUTLER, 6TH LORD OF DUNBOYNE, *m.* MORINA O'BRIEN (he being the first Lord Dunboyne to marry a native Irish despite the Statute of Kilkenny), and *d.* 1445, leaving a son,

EDMOND BUTLER, 7TH LORD OF DUNBOYNE, in whose time the estates and dignities, which had been seized into the hands of the crown during the wars of the Roses were restored by an Act of Parliament passed at Trim, 11th and 12th EDWARD IV, whereby this EDMOND, styled EDMOND FITZJAMES LE BOTILER, was confirmed in all the titles, dignities, and estates of his ancestors; and he obtained several large grants from the Crown in consideration of his great services in the Irish wars. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Butler, of Boelick, and left a son and heir,

JAMES BUTLER or LE BOTILER, 8TH LORD OF DUNBOYNE, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of M'Cartie Reagh; *d.* 10 Jan. 1533, having a son and heir,

JAMES BUTLER or LE BOTILER, 9TH LORD OF DUNBOYNE, *m.* Joan, dau. of 8th Earl of Ormonde, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1538, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. EDMOND, 1st Baron.
2. Peter or Pierce (known as "Pierce na Buile" or "Wild Peter"), of Grallagh, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1stly, Elinor, dau. of Oliver Grace, and 2ndly, Lady Honora FitzGerald, dau. of 10th Earl of Desmond. By his 2nd wife he was ancestor of the Butlers of Doon, Bunnahow, Walterstown, and Ballyline, co. Clare. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1571.
3. Theobald, of Brittas.
4. Thomas, Rector of Knockgraffon in 1538; *d.s.p.* 1571.

The eldest son,

SIR EDMUND BUTLER, **1st Baron of Dunboyne,** who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Cormac Oge M'Carthy de Muskrie. In the 33rd HENRY VIII, a patent was passed to this Lord Edmond of his Barony of Dunboyne only, to him and his heirs male, 11 June, 1541, the king having in the same year changed his own title. He *d.* 1566, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **2nd Baron of Dunboyne,** *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Upper Ossory, by whom he had four sons (two of whom *d.s.p.*),

1. John, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Florence, Lord of Upper Ossory, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, having been *k.* by Richard Grace, *anno* 1602, leaving a son,

EDMOND, **3rd Baron.**

2. PIERCE, of Ballydroghid, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Gerald Sutton of Ballykyroe, and had (with two other sons, Pierce, who *d.s.p.*, and William of Castletown, whose line is extinct), an eldest son,

Edmund, of Curragh, who *m.* Honora Gould, dau. of William O'Mulryan, and *d.* 1641, leaving an only son,

PIERCE, who *s.* as **5th Baron.**

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Connor O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, by whom (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1636) he had, with other children,

3. James, of Grellagh, co. Tipperary, *m.* Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Walter, Earl of Ormonde, and had (with a yr. son, Walter, who *d.s.p.*), Thomas, of Kilconnell, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Philip Dwyer, and had an only son, Count Richard Butler, an Officer in foreign service, who *d.s.p.* at Rearnstein, in Bohemia 1686, and with him this line of Grellagh and Kilconnell became extinct.
4. EDWARD, of Clare, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Nicholas Dobbin, of Waterford, and had, with other issue, an eldest son, JAMES BUTLER, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Capt. John Cantwell, and had, with other issue, an eldest son, EDWARD BUTLER, the 2nd of Clare, whose eldest son, the Most Rev. James Butler, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, *d. anno.* 1774, and whose 2nd son, MICHAEL BUTLER, *m.* Mary O'Leary, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, leaving an only son, JAMES BUTLER, of Cragnagowra, co. Clare, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew Sheehy, and *d.* 22 May, 1784, leaving an only son, **JAMES, who *s.* as 13th LORD DUNBOYNE.**
5. **Theobald, ancestor of the BUTLERS of Priestown, &c.**

His Lordship was *s.* at his decease, 18 Feb. 1624, by his grandson,

EDMOND, **3rd Baron Dunboyne,** *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Cahir; and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond, he *d.* 17 May, 1640, having had by his 1st wife (with four other sons, who *d.s.p.*) an eldest son and successor,

JAMES, **4th Baron Dunboyne,** *m.* Ellen, dau. of Pierce, Viscount Ikerrin, and had an only child, **Margaret,** *m* Barnaby, Lord of Upper Ossory. Lord Dunboyne, dying *s.p m.* in 1662, was *s.* by his cousin,

PIERCE, **5th Baron Dunboyne** (refer to 2nd son of 2nd Lord), *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Hurly, Bt. This Lord Dunboyne *d.* 3 May, 1690, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES BUTLER, **6th Baron Dunboyne,** *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Redmond Everard, Bt., and had two sons, 1. PIERCE, **7th** Baron; and 2. EDMOND, **8th** Baron. He *d.* Jan. 1701, and was *s* by his elder son,

PIERCE BUTLER, **7th Baron Dunboyne,** *d.s.p.* 1718, and was *s* by his brother,

EDMOND BUTLER, **8th Baron Dunboyne,** *m.* Anne, widow of Richard Nagle, and dau of Oliver Grace, of Shanganagh, Ch. Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and had four sons and a dau.,

1. JAMES, **9th** Baron
2. PIERCE, **10th** Baron. 3. JOHN, **12th** Baron.
4. EDMOND, *d.s.p.* in 1783.

1. CATHERINE, who *m.* William O'Brien-Butler, of Bansagh, co. Tipperary.

His Lordship *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **9th Baron Dunboyne,** at whose decease, *s.p.* 12 Dec. 1768, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

PIERCE, **10th Baron Dunboyne,** *m* Maria, dau. of George Macnamara (she *m.* 2ndly, David Walsh, M.P.), and by her left, at his death, 20 Aug 1773, an only child, his successor,

PIERCE EDMOND CREAGH, **11th Baron Dunboyne,** at whose decease *anm.*, Dec. 1785, the dignity reverted to his uncle,

RT. REV. HON. JOHN BUTLER, D.D., **12th Baron Dunboyne,** Catholic Bishop of Cork (resigned 1786); *m* 1787, Maria, dau. of Theobald Butler of Wilford, co. Tipperary, and *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1800. His will contributed to the foundation of Dunboyne House at Maynooth Coll. He was *s.* by his cousin,

JAMES BUTLER, **13th Baron Dunboyne,** the descendant and representative of Edward Butler, of Clare, 6th son of James, 2nd Lord Dunboyne (refer to the yr. children of the 2nd Baron). His Lordship, *b.* 25 July, 1780, *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1799, Ellen, dau. of David O'Connell, of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1817) he had issue,

1. EDWARD, *d.* an infant.
2. THEOBALD FITZWALTER, **14th** Baron.
3. St. John, of Portrane and Walkhestown, co. Dublin, *b.* 24 June, 1808; High Sheriff, co. Dublin, 1856; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1832, Anne Maria, only child of Walter Arcedeckne Burke, of Gortnamona, co. Galway, and widow of James Fitzpatrick, of Spidale, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1859) had issue,
   1. James Henry Edward ARCEDECKNE-BUTLER, *b.* 3 July, 1838, assumed, by Royal Licence, in 1867, the surname and arms of ARCEDECKNE in addition to and before those of Butler, as heir-general of the Arcedecknes of Gortnamona; *m.* 20 June, 1867, ●Minna, dau. of Joseph Locke, M.P. for Honiton, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1871, having by her (*see below*) had issue,
      (1) St. John Henry, *b.* 15 Oct. 1868; *m.* 7 Aug. 1895, Maud Geraldine (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1926, Henry Francis Laycock, of Sherbourne, Nuwara Eliya), 2nd dau. of Capt. Albert William Money, of Little Stodham, Liss, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,
      ✝St. John Desmond, C.B.E. (1946), Major-Gen. late Roy. Signals and late Lieut. Royal Munster Fus., Mem. Roy. Inst. Internat. Affairs, Roy. United Services Inst., *b.* 30 Nov. 1896; *m.* 15 July, 1929, ●Ethel Helen Nesbit, only dau. of late Col. Reginald Selby Walker, D.S.O., R.E., and has issue,
      1*b*✝St. John Patrick, *b.* 15 Sept. 1930.
      2*b*✝Michael Francis Peel, *b.* 18 Sept. 1933.
      1*b*●Christal Synolda, *b.* 10 Feb. 1938.
      (2) James FitzWalter, Major, East Surrey Regt., *b.* 23 Oct. 1869; *d.* 29 Aug. 1928.

   Mr. Arcedeckne Butler's widow *m.* 16 April, 1872, Charles Thomas Lane, of Dangstein, Petersfield, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1912.
   2. Charles Arcedeckne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843; *d.* 1 Nov. 1865.
   1. Maria Rosalinda, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1923; *m.* 19 Oct. 1887, William Henry Peters, of Harefield, Devon, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1896 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Emily Anne, *d.* April, 1862.

Hon. St. John Butler *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1863, Anne, widow of Robert George Parnther, Rifle Bde., which lady *d.* 11 Oct. 1869. He *m.* 3rdly, 21 April, 1873, Marianne Jane (who *d.* 16 April, 1874), sister of Rt. Hon. Thomas Edward Taylor, M.P., of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin (*see* HEADFORT, M.), and *d.* 17 March, 1878.

4. Henry BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, of Corehead, and Auchen Castle, co. Dumfries, D.L., Col. Dumfries Mil., and M.P. for Canterbury, *b* 28 Aug. 1809; *m.* 14 May, 1834, Isabella Margaret Munro-Johnstone, only dau. of Col. Sir Alexander Munro, Kt., of Novar, co. Ross, and *d.* 1 April, 1879, having by her (who *d.* in 1873) had with other issue,

Henry Alexander MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, *b.* 7 Dec. 1837, D.L. co. Ross, M.P. for Canterbury 1862 to 1878, B.A. Oxford; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1877, Maria Irma, Comtesse de Soyres, who *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1880. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1896, ●Elaine (5, *Cricklade Avenue, Streatham*), 2nd dau. of Felix Johnson, of Somerton, Oxon, and widow of Joseph Skipp Lloyd, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjt. of the hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. He *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1902.

Mr. Butler assumed the surname of JOHNSTONE, his wife being niece and heiress of Gen. Johnstone, of Corehead.

5. James, late of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., High Sheriff 1857, and J.P. for that co., *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; *m.* 3 Oct. 1836, Emilia Mary, only dau. of Sir William Fitzgerald, 2nd Bt., of Carrygoran, co. Clare. She *d.* 18 Nov. 1897. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1891, leaving with other issue,
   1. James William Fitzgerald, 72nd Highrs., *b.* 10 Oct. 1837; *m.* 4 May, 1858, Ada, yst. dau. of Lawrence Gwynne, LL.D., of Cambrian, Devon. He *d.* 12 May, 1873. She *d.* 10 May, 1913, having had issue,
      (1) James William Fitzgerald, *b.* and *d.* an infant in 1865.
      (1) Ada Emily Gwynne, *m.* 22 Jan. 1881, James Bower Bower, 51st Regt., of Claremont, Devon (who assumed the name and arms of BOWER in 1881), eldest son of R. R. Marsh Dunn, of Carlton Lodge, East Teignmouth. She *d.* 11 Aug. 1898. He *d.* 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) Synolda Ellen Le Petit, *m.* 17 Jan. 1884, Col. John Winston Thomas Spencer (afterwards Munro-Spencer), R.A., son of Lt.-Col. Hon. George Augustus Spencer, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue (*see* CHURCHILL, V.). He *d.* 27 Nov. 1916.

(3) Alexandra Amy Geraldine, R.R.C., *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1887, William Gould, of 18, South Street, Park Lane, W., who *d.* 21 Jan. 1911. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1920, Henry Beaufort Inglefield, of 27, Cadogan Square, S.W., elder son of Adm. Sir Edward A. Inglefield, and *d.* 1 May, 1931.

1. Emily Sarah Fitzgerald, *m.* 17 May, 1865, Walter Harvey Thursby Pelham, of Cound Hall, Salop, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1874.

2. Isabel Georgina, *m.* 16 April, 1868, Henry Maurice William Oppenheim, D.L., of Chipstead, near Sevenoaks, Kent, and *d.* 24 March, 1933 He *d* 4 May, 1912, leaving issue.

3. Rosalinda Eleanor, *m.* 5 Sept. 1875, Frederick Robert Knollys, of Brookfield House, Bucks, son of Gen. Rt Hon. Sir William Knollys, K.C.B., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1876, leaving a son (*see* KNOLLYS, V.). He *d.* 17 Oct. 1926.

6. Edward (Sir), Kt., of Harefield, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1839, Emma Jane, only child and heir of Arthur Bailly, of London, and niece of Francis Bailly, V.P.R.S., and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1840) had one son,

1. Arthur Francis Bailly, who *d.* an infant, 7 Jan. 1841.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1844, Urania Elizabeth, dau. of Vice-Adm. Lord Henry Paulet, K.C.B., son of 12th Marquess of Winchester. She *d.* 2 Dec. 1858, leaving a son,

2 Arthur Paulet, *b.* 21 March, 1845; *m.* 6 Oct. 1870, Emily Maria, eldest dau. of John Goodden, of Compton House, Sherborne, and *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1872. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1874, Sir Henry Bernhard Samuelson, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 5 July, 1930. He *d.* 14 March, 1937.

Sir Edward was Lieut. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms from 1839 to 1845, and, in 1855, High Sheriff, Hants; he *d.* 22 Oct. 1858.

7. Charles Lennox, *b.* 29 Nov. 1813; J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Middx. and Warwick, High Sheriff of the latter co. in 1862, Major Westminster Mil; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1835, Eliza, only child and heir of Thomas Lindsey Holland, of Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1866) had issue,

1. Lindsey Holland, *b.* 22 Aug. 1836, late 7th Fus.; *d.* 13 July, 1887.

2. Charles Lennox, *b.* 5 Oct. 1841, accidentally *k.* by a fall on the Great Gable, at Westdale, Cumberland, 8 Feb. 1865.

3. Edward Arthur, of Winsford Hall, Yarmouth, Norfolk, Lt.-Col. (ret.) 1st Bn. R. Irish Rifles, *b.* 3 July, 1843; *m.* 28 May, 1872, Clara Maria, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. J. Francis, Bombay Staff Corps, and *d.* 16 April, 1916, having by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1912) had issue,

(1) Arthur Lennox, Sudan C.S., had 4th class Order of the Nile, *b.* 22 Feb. 1873; *m.* 10 Sept. 1908, his cousin, ●Ada Rose (*St. Leonard's Park, Horsham, Sussex*), 3rd dau. of Edward Allesley Ward-Broughton-Leigh, D.L., of Brownsover Hall, Rugby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1939.

(2) ♦ Charles Edward (*Warborough House, Kenton, Devon*), *b.* 7 May, 1874; *m.* 25 Oct. 1919, ●Alice Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of late T. J. Worship, of North Walsham, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Clarence Francis, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II (wounded, despatches), *b.* 29 Aug. 1920; *m.* 14 March, 1944, ●Pamela Constance, dau. of F. J. Drakard, of Ingham House, Martlesham, Suffolk, and has issue,

1*b* ● Julia Rosemary, *b.* 11 April, 1945.

2*b* ● Denise Angela, *b.* 6 June, 1947.

2*a* ♦ Brian Charles, *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.

1*a* ● Rosalinda Maria, served in W.A.A.F., *b.* 10 Dec. 1921.

(3) ♦ Henry Francis, *b.* 30 May, 1877; *m.* 15 Sept. 1908, ●Ethel Isabel Harriet Marion, dau. of Edward Allix Pardoe, of Dawlish, Devon, and has issue,

●Sheila Frances, *b.* 31 Aug. 1914.

4. Cecil, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Feb. 1846; *m.* 21 April, 1887, Alice (*d.* 21 Feb. 1930), only child of Major-Gen. O'Brien Bellingham Woolsey, R.A., of Milestown, Castlebellingham. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1901, having by her (who assumed by Royal Licence 16 April, 1910, the additional prefix surname of WOOLSEY) had issue,

●Cecilia Frances, *m.* 17 Sept. 1912, Major Ronald Edmund Barrow, I.A. (ret.), son of Gen. Sir Edmund George Barrow, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., and has issue.

1. Ellen Caroline, *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, Edward Allesley Boughton Ward-Boughton-Leigh, of Brownsover Hall, co. Warwick, who *d.* 25 May, 1894. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1922, leaving issue.

2. Eliza Emily, *m.* 21 April, 1858, Lt.-Col. James Hatherell (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1887), only son of Rev. Dr. James William Hatherell, D.D., of Westend, Hants, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1928, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Hon. Charles Butler *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1872, Constance Isabel, yst. dau. of Adm. John Edward Walcot, M.P., and *d.* 5 March, 1885, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1888, Lt.-Gen. George John Peacocke (who *d.* 1895), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1923) had issue,

3 ● Beatrice Constance Charlotte *m.* 5 Nov. 1904, Lt. Col. Guy Bernard Campbell Ward, D.S.O., late S.W. Bdrs., son of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Wolstenholme Ward, K.C.M.G., and has issue (*see* BANGOR, V.). He *d.* 24 March, 1933.

1. Rosalinda Eleanor, *m.* June, 1819, Lt.-Col. John Marshall, and *d.* 19 June, 1859.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1843, Mrs. Vaughan (who *d.* 1846), of Belle Hatch House, Oxon, and *d.* 6 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOBALD FITZWALTER, **14th Baron Dunboyne,** whose right to the Barony of Dunboyne was confirmed by the Cttee. for Privileges, 10 Aug. 1860, *b.* 11 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Nov. 1832, Julia Celestina Maria, dau. of William Brander, of Moreden Hall, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1897) had with four daus.,

1. JAMES FITZWALTER CLIFFORD, **15th** Baron.

2. Theobald FitzWalter, J.P., Capt. Clare Mil., *b.* 19 July, 1840; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1877.

3. ROBERT ST. JOHN FITZWALTER, **16th** Baron.

His Lordship was elected a representative peer of Ireland in 1868 and *d.* 22 March, 1881. His eldest son,

JAMES FITZWALTER, **15th Baron Dunboyne,** J.P. and D.L. co. Monmouth, J.P. for Devon, Col. 2nd Monmouth Rifle Vols., *b.* 20 May, 1839: *m.* 12 June, 1860, Marion, only surv. child of Col. Henry Morgan Clifford, of Llantilio, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1919) had a dau.,

●Rosalinda Catherine Sophia (*Somerton Lodge, Sidmouth*), *m.* 30 April, 1883, Major-Gen. William Henry Brooke Peters, late 4th Hus., of Harefield, Devon, and has issue He *d.* 27 Oct. 1913.

His Lordship assumed, on his *m.*, the surname of CLIFFORD, in addition to and before that of BUTLER, which was confirmed by Royal Licence, 13 Nov. 1860. His Lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1899, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT ST. JOHN FITZWALTER, **16th Baron Dunboyne,** a representative peer for Ireland, Barrister-at-Law, senior Master of the Court of Judicature 1874–1905, and King's Remembrancer to 1905, D.L. for Middx., J.P. and D.L. co. Clare, B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 20 Jan. 1844; *m.* 9 Feb. 1869, Caroline Maude Blanche (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1927), dau. of Capt. George Probyn, and had issue,

1. FITZWALTER GEORGE PROBYN, **17th** Baron.

2 ♦ LESLEY JAMES PROBYN, C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916), D.L. co. Devon 1930, Col. late cmdg. 2nd Bn. Irish Guards, temp. Brig.-Gen. whilst Bde. Cmdr. 1916, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1922, sec. T.A. Assoc. co. Devon 1922–38, served in S. African War 1900 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches six times, brevet), *heir presumptive* (*Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon*), *b* 22 April, 1876; *m.* 24 July, 1907, ●Mary Christal, J.P., yst. dau. of Sir John Heathcoat-Amory, 1st Bt., and has issue,

1 ♦ James Dighton, educ. Winchester Coll. and R.M.C. Sandhurst, Col. 15th/19th Hus., late Probyn's Horse I.A., served in Waziristan 1936–37 (despatches) (*Ascot Wood, Ascot*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1911; *m.* 23 Oct. 1943, ●Pamela, widow of Lt.-Col. Alfred James Frederick Sugden, R.A., and dau. of William Alfred Pickwoad, O.B.E., of Bolivia, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Michael James, *b.* 7 July, 1944.

(2) ♦ Robert Patrick, *b.* 19 Oct. 1947.

1 ● Anne Christal, *b.* 6 Jan. 1909.

2 ● Bridget Mary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1912.

3. Robert Thomas Rowley Probyn, D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1915), educ. Winchester and Cooper's Hill, late Major I.A.S.C., joined P.W.D. India 1905, served in World War I in the R.E. and Roy. Tank Corps (despatches, wounded), *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; *m.* 15 July, 1913, ●Grace Theodosia Farquhar (*Nanoose, Wood, Dorset*), dau. of Lt.-Col. George Kinloch, 13th Somerset L.I., J.P., of Clonaslee, Queen's Co., Ireland, and *d.s.p.* 14 Dec. 1938.

4 ♦ Theobald Patrick Probyn, D.S.O. (1918), Major-Gen. (ret.), late R.H.A., educ. Winchester and Woolwich Academy, Col. (temp. Brig.) Cmdt. R.A. Depot, Woolwich 1937–39, Cmded Bombay Dist. 1940–41, attached Egyptian Army 1914–24, served in World War I in France, Palestine and Sudan 1915–17 (despatches twice, Sudan medal with two clasps), 3rd cl. Order of the Nile, and on N.W.F. of India 1930, brevet Lt.-Col. 1931 (*Kentisbeare House, Cullompton, Devon; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 3 July, 1884; *m.* 6 Dec. 1933, ●Hon. Vera Elizabeth Sanders, elder dau of 1st and last Baron Bayford.

1 ● Lavinia Alice Julia (*St. Andrews, Brockenhurst, Hants*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1869; *m.* 25 Aug. 1891, Rev. John Hutchinson Hindson, M.A., of Bradwall Hall, Sandbach, co. Chester, and has issue. He *d.* 1919.

2 ● Maude Celestina (*Sulgrave, nr. Banbury, Oxon*), *b.* 9 June, 1872; *m.* 16 Oct. 1895, Robert Charles Donner, of Bowden, Lacock, co. Wilts, eldest surv. son of Julius Donner, of Priest Hill, Surrey, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1926.

3 ● Blanche Amy Charlotte (25, *Nevern Place, S.W.5*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1878.

4. Rosalinda Lætitia, *b.* 24 Jan. 1881; *m.* 2 April, 1910, Capt. John Colthurst Bowen-Colthurst, of Terrace, B.C., Canada, late R.I. Rifles, elder son of R. W. T. Bowen-Colthurst, of Oakgrove, co. Cork, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 29 Aug. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FITZWALTER GEORGE PROBYN, **17th Baron Dunboyne,** Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in the Vitu Expdn. 1890 and during World War I 1914, *b.* 20 March, 1874; *m.* 26 July, 1915, ●Dora Isolde Butler (36, *Ormonde Gate, S.W.3*), eldest dau. of Francis Fitzpatrick Tower, O.B.E., Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Laura, his wife, only surv. child of Thomas Butler (*see* BUTLER, Bt.), and had issue,

1. PATRICK THEOBALD TOWER, **18th** and present Baron.

1 ● Doreen Synolda Tower, *b.* 17 Feb. 1918; *m.* 16 June, 1945, Major John Atholl Duncan, M.C., R.A. (*c/o Duncan Bros. and Co. Ltd., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta*), son of late Walter Duncan, of 53, Cadogan Square, S.W.1, and has issue.

2 ● Maureen Maude Tower, *b.* 12 June, 1919; *m.* 6 April, 1946, Lt.-Col. Robert Caradoc Rose Price, D.S.O., Welsh Guards, elder son of Brig.-Gen. Thomas Rose Price, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Madron House, Hythe, Kent (*see* PRICE, Bt.), and has issue.

3 ● Isolde Sheila Tower, *b.* 24 April, 1925.

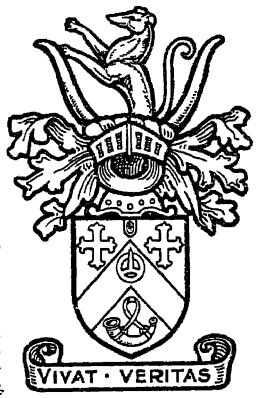
His Lordship *d.* 9 May, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—By summons, 1274; by patent, 11 June, 1541.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, az., three escallop shells, in bend, counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a demi-falcon, rising, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, arg.; sinister, a horse, sa., mane, tail, and hoofs, or. *Motto*—Timor Domini fons vitæ.

Residence—36, Ormonde Gate, S.W.3.

DUNCAN.



Sir (Charles Edgar) Oliver Duncan, 3rd Bt., served in World War I, in Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 12 Aug. 1890; *s.* his father 1929.

Lineage—WILLIAM MORRISON DUNCAN, of Drighlington, W.R. co York. M.D Edin., *b* 8 June, 1771, son of John Duncan, who *d.* 1807, aged 70. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cockill, of Birstall, Leeds. She *d.* 5 Oct. 1842. He *d.* 14 June, 1840, leaving an only son,

Sir Surr William Duncan, 1st Bt., of Horsforth Hall, Guiseley, W.R. co. York, J.P. and D.L, *b.* 14 Jan. 1834; created a Baronet 9 Dec. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1856, Mary, dau. of William Kenion, of Yeadon, and widow of W. Bentley, of Rawdon She *d.* 1 April, 1867, having had with other issue,

1. FREDERICK WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Florence Jane, *m.* 5 Feb. 1877, Hans Heimann Grosse, Adjt. 3rd Inf. Regt. of Saxony, and *d* 11 Aug. 1889, leaving issue.
2. Louisa Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1892, Charles Edwin Gray, of Larkfield, Rawdon, and *d.* 23 July, 1936, leaving issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1896, Elizabeth (who *d* 16 July, 1937), dau. of late Thomas Copley Heaton, of Wharf View, Ben Rhydding. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1908, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Frederick William Duncan, 2nd Bt., H.B.M. Consul-Gen for Austria 1912–14, *b.* 12 Aug 1859: *m.* 22 May, 1888, ●Helen Julia (*Sefton Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks*), dau. of Charles Pfizer, of Brooklyn, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. (CHARLES EDGAR) OLIVER (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. William Clarence, *b* 24 July, 1894; *m.* 3 Sept. 1922, Mrs. Marion Kingsland (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1935), dau. of Henry Le Grand Canon, of New York, and *d* 29 Aug. 1938

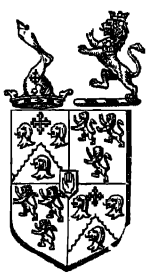
Sir Frederick *d* 26 Feb. 1929, and was *s* by his eld. son

Creation—9 Dec 1905.

Arms—Az. on a chevron between in chief two crosses flory and in base a bugle horn stringed or, a round buckle of the field *Crest*—Between two buffalo's horns ppr. a demi-greyhound or. *Motto*—Vivat veritas.

Residence—Château Les Créneés, Mies (Vaud), Suisse, Villa Beau-Désert, Cannes (A.M.), France. *Clubs*—Bachelors'; Royal Automobile.

PAUNCEFORT DUNCOMBE.



Sir Everard Philip Digby Pauncefort Duncombe, 3rd Bt., D.S.O. (1918), of Great Brickhill Manor, co. Buckingham, J.P. and D.L., Major late T.A., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service 1908–9, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, D.S.O.), has Croix de Guerre of France, *b.* 6 Dec. 1885; *s.* his father 1895; *m.* 16 Nov. 1922, ●Evelyn Elvira, dau. of Frederick Anthony Denny, of Horwood House, co. Buckingham, and has issue,

† PHILIP DIGBY, *b.* 18 May, 1927.
●Sophia, *b.* 1 July, 1925.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield, co. Gloucester, Kt. *temp.* HENRY III, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Robert Grimbald, of Clopton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

SIR GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, Kt., of Hasfield, son and heir, who was the father of

SIR EMERICUS PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield and Crickhowell, co. Hereford He *d* in 1330, leaving

SIR HUGH PAUNCEFORT, sometime of Carrn, who upon the death of his elder brother, Sir Grimbald, *s.p.*, *s.* to the estates of Hasfield and Crickhowell, and by his wife Catherine, left at his death,

SIR JOHN PAUNCEFORT, Kt., son and heir, of Hasfield and Crickhowell; he *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Andrew Herle, Kt., and had Sir Thomas Pauncefort, Kt., of Northall, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Agatha, dau. of Sir Henry Owgan, Kt., for his 1st wife, and by her had a son, Henry Pauncefort, who *m.* Katherne, dau. of John Guise, who was the futher of John Pauncefort, of Hasfield, who *d.* 31 March, 1516, having *m.* as his 2nd wife Bridget, dau. and at length co-heir of Sir John Tate, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield, *m* Dorothy, dau. of John Ashfield, of Heythrop, co. Oxford, *d.* in 1594, and was the father of

JOHN PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of W. Hickman, of Woodford, and at his decease left

RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, of Hasfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund Rudin, of Walhouse, co. Worcester, and had four sons, of whom the 3rd was

GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, Receiver for the Duchy of Lancaster, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Tracy, of the Priory, of Clifford, co. Hereford, and niece of Sir Paul Tracy, Bt., of Stanway, co. Gloucester He *d.* in Dec. 1645, leaving, with other issue, a son,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, who *m.* Mary, dau of George Billingsley, of Middlesex, and had two sons,

1. TRACY, his heir.
2. Edward, *m.* 27 April, 1701, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Moyer, Bt, of Pitsey Hall, Essex.

The elder,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, *m.* Jane, dau of John Partridge, and left at his death, in Aug 1728, a son and successor,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, of Witham, who, marrying Anne, sister of Charles, Lord Whitworth, had (with another son and dau., who both *d unm.*) a successor,

EDWARD PAUNCEFORT, of Witham, who *m* 29 April, 1737, Mary, only dau and heir of William Dodd, Berks, and was *s* at his decease in June, 1759, by his only son and heir,

GEORGE PAUNCEFORT, of Witham, a Major in the Army, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1769, Henrietta, yr. dau. and co-heir of James Digby, of Red Hall, in Bourne, co Lincoln, yr son of Simon Digby, of North Luffenham, and left at his decease, 8 Oct. 1786, a son and heir,

PHILIP DUNCOMBE PAUNCEFORT, of Great Brickhill and Witham, *b.* 16 July, 1784, High Sheriff co. Buckingham 1824, who assumed, by licence dated 29th July, 1805, the additional surname of DUNCOMBE after that of PAUNCEFORT, and who *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1813, Lady Alicia Margaretta Hockmore Lambart (who *d* 3 April, 1818), dau. of 7th Earl of Cavan, by whom he had with other issue,

PHILIP DUNCOMBE (Sir), **1st** Bt

Honora Henrietta, *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Charles Benet Drake Garrard, of Lamer Park, co Hertford, J.P., and *d.* 1 Aug 1892. He *d.* 13 June, 1884

Mr. Pauncefort Duncombe *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug 1823, Sophia Frances, yst dau of Sir William Foulis, Bt of Ingleby Manor, co York, and by her had two daus. He *d* 15 March, 1849, and was *s* by his only son,

Sir Philip Duncombe Pauncefort-Duncombe, 1st Bt. of Great Brickhill Manor, co. Buckingham, so created 25 May, 1859, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Jan. 1818, *m.* 1 May, 1844, Sophia Caroline (who *d* 30 Dec. 1889), yst. dau. of Col. Thomas Philip Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, co Northampton, M.P., and had issue,

1. PHILIP HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Caroline Alicia Georgiana, *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1903.
2. Isabel Margaretta Cockayne, *m.* 3 Feb. 1873, Arthur Flower, son of Philip W. Flower, of Furze Down, Surrey, and brother of the 1st and last Baron Battersea, and *d.* 21 June, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1911.
3. Evelyn Constance Venetia, *d unm.* 27 April, 1933.

Sir Philip *d.* 13 June, 1890, and was *s* by his only son,

Sir Philip Henry Pauncefort-Duncombe, 2nd Bt., of Great Brickhill Manor, co. Buckingham, D.L., *b.* 4 June, 1849; *m.* 4 Dec. 1883, Flora, dau. of Sir Alexander Matheson, Bt., M.P., of Lochalsh, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1908, Arthur Lucas, who *d* 7 Feb. 1926, of Woburn, co. Bedford, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1927) had issue,

EVERARD PHILIP DIGBY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

●Constance Flora Eleanor, *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; *m.* 17 Nov. 1914, Turner Henderson (*Haughley Park, Stowmarket, Suffolk*), 2nd son of late John Henderson, of Studley Priory, Oxford.

Sir Philip Henry *d.* 26 Aug. 1895.

Creation—25 May, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, engrailed, gu. and arg., three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged, in the centre chief a cross-crosslet, gold, for distinction, for DUNCOMBE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions, rampant, arg., for PAUNCEFORT. *Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind leg, sa., the shoe arg., charged (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet, gold, for DUNCOMBE, 2nd, a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or, charged on the shoulders with an escallop sa., for PAUNCEFORT. *Motto*—Non fecimus ipsi

Seat—Brickhill Manor, Bletchley, co. Buckingham.

DUNDAS OF ARNISTON.



Sir Philip Dundas, 4th Bt., of Arniston, co. Midlothian, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.), Mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard

for Scotland), educ. Harrow and R.M.C. Sandhurst, *b.* 8 Nov. 1899; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 25 June, 1936, ●Jean Marian, 3rd dau. of James A. Hood, of Midfield, Lasswade, co. Midlothian, and has issue,

1 ♦ HENRY MATTHEW, *b.* 17 May, 1937.
1 ● Althea Enid Philippa, *b.* 4 Nov., 1939.
2 ● Myfanwy Elizabeth Jean, *b.* 3 May, 1946.

Lineage—SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, Gov. of Berwick, son of George Dundas, of Dundas (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Oliphant, was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston (received the honour of Knighthood from CHARLES II), M.P. for co. Midlothian, apptd. (1662) one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice as *Lord Arniston*. He resigned his seat upon the bench rather than subscribe the renunciation of the Covenant required by the Act of 1663 of all persons holding any public office. He *m.* 1stly, Marion, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, and had with three daus., one son,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Janet Hepburne, and *d.* 1679 having by her had issue,

2. JAMES, ancestor of Dundas of Beechwood, Bt.

The elder son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, *titular Lord Arniston*, an eminent lawyer, M.P. for co Midlothian, apptd. Judge of the Court of Session 1689, which office he filled for 37 years. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and left at his decease (1727), with other children, a son and successor,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, *b.* 9 Sept. 1685, Solicitor-Gen. 1717, and Lord Advocate of Scotland 1720. In 1722 he was M.P. for co. Midlothian, and (1737) became one of the Judges of Session, when he assumed the *titular* designation of *Lord Arniston*. He subsequently (1748) succeeded Duncan Forbes in the Presidency of the Court. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muir House, by whom he had (with two daus.) a son,

1. ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently.

Lord Arniston *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bt. of Invergordon, and by her was father of

2. Henry, created VISCOUNT MELVILLE, 24 Dec. 1802.

Lord Arniston *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, likewise Lord President of the Court of Session, and M.P. for Midlothian. He was *b.* 18 July, 1713, apptd Solicitor-Gen. 1742, Lord Advocate 1754, and the same year was mem. for co. Midlothian; was apptd Lord Pres. 1760, and filled the chair during the long period of 27 years. He *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1741, Henrietta, dau. of Sir James Carmichael, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1755) had four daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Grant, Lord Prestongrange, and by her had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT his heir.
2. Francis, Lt.-Gen. and Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir John Cumming, Bt.; and *d.* 15 Jan 1824, leaving issue, Wedderburn, and others.
3. William, P.C., M.P for Edinburgh, Sec. at War 1804–06, Lord Clerk Registrar of Scotland, 1821–45, *m* 1 June, 1813, Mary, dau. of Hon. J. A. Stuart Wortley, and *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1845.
4. Philip, Gov. of Prince of Wales' Island, *m.* 5 May, 1803, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburn, Bt., and *d.* 8 April, 1807, leaving issue,
   1. Robert Adam, afterwards Rt. Hon. Robert Adam Nisbet Hamilton, M.P. for co. Lincoln, *m* 1828, Lady Mary, dau. of 7th Earl of Elgin, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,
      Mary Georgina Constance who *m.* 1888, Henry Thomas Ogilvy (*see* OGILVY, Bt.).
   2. Philip, Lt.-Col., *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, Lady Jane, dau. of 8th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1870.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, M.P. for co. Edinburgh, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, Solicitor-Gen. in 1784, and Lord Advocate in 1789. It will be noted that his Lordship was the fifth successive head of his family who had risen to the bench of the Supreme Court of his country. This seems to be without precedence. He was *b.* 6 June, 1753; *m.* May, 1797, Hon. Elizabeth Dundas, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Melville, and *d.* 17 June, 1819, having by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1852), had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Henry, Vice Adm. R.N.: *m.* 17 Nov. 1836, Robina Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Dundas, 1st Bt. of Beechwood, and *d.s.p.* 11 Sept. 1863. She *d.* 1905.
3. William Pitt, C.B., Advocate, J.P., Dep. Clerk Register and Registrar-Gen. for Scotland, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Strange. She *d.* 1889. He *d.* 1883, leaving issue, Robert James (Rev.), and George, and four daus.
1. Anne, *m.* 16 March, 1819, John Borthwick of Crookston, and Borthwick Castle, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue. He *d.* 1850.
2. Joanna, *m.* 8 May, 1827, George Dempster, of Skibo Castle, co. Sutherland. He *d.s.p.* 1889. She *d.* 1891.

His eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, J.P. and D.L. co. Midlothian, *b.* 19 June, 1797; *m.* 9 April, 1822, Lilias Calderwood Durham, of Largo and Polton, only dau. of Thomas Durham Calderwood, and representative of the DURHAMS *of Largo*, and *d.* 8 June, 1838, having by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1883) had with other issue,

1. Robert (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Thomas, Major late 12th Foot, *b.* 1825: *m.* Sept. 1863, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Portal, of Laverstoke, Hants (*see* PORTAL, Bt.). She *d.* 14 Nov. 1900. He *d.* 20 July, 1902, leaving a dau., Lilias Elizabeth.
3. William, of the Elms, Faringdon, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 21 Aug. 1826; *m.* 27 July, 1858, Etheldred Mary (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1924), only dau. of Henry Champion Partridge, of Hockham Hall, Norfolk. He *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1903.

The eldest son,

Sir Robert Dundas, 1st Bt., of Arniston, co. Midlothian, J.P. for co. Fife, J.P. and D.L. for Midlothian, created a Baronet 18 June, 1898; *b.* 23 March, 1823; *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Emily Louisa Diana, only child of Col. Hon. John James Knox (*see* RANFURLY, E.). She *d.* 24 Oct. 1881. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1909 having had issue,

1. ROBERT, (Sir) **2nd** Bt.
2. HENRY HERBERT PHILIP (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1 ● Marion (*Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S W.*1), *m* 17 May, 1900, Major-Gen. William Hamilton-Cox, late R.A., who *d.* 10 March, 1903.
2. Alice, M.B.E (1918), *m.* 3 July, 1889, Major-Gen. Sir William George Knox, K.C.B, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1916 (*see* RANFURLY, E.). She *d.* 5 Aug. 1929.
3. Ellen Mary Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1894, Gerald Lionel Joseph Goff, of Hale Park, Salisbury, Wilts, Lt.-Col. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1899 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 9 March, 1903, Edward R. Thompson, yst. son of late Charles Thompson of Harristown, Queen's Co., and *d.* 23 May, 1927 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Hester, *d.* 9 March, 1873.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Dundas, 2nd Bt., J.P., D L., Brig of Royal Co. of Archers, H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland, late Lt.-Col 3rd Bn. R. Scots Lothian Regt, and formerly Capt. 1st Bn. Scots Guards, *b.* 28 July, 1857; *m.* 22 April, 1893, Evelyn Henrietta (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1930), yst. dau. of Sir Graham Graham-Montgomery, 3rd Bt., of Stanhope, co. Peebles, and had issue,

Robert, *b.* 20 Dec. 1897; *d.* 30 Jan. 1898.
● Victoria May Evelyn, *b.* 14 Aug. 1895.

Sir Robert *d.* 12 Dec. 1910, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Herbert Philip Dundas, 3rd Bt., M.V O, D.L Midlothian, Major late T.F.R., T/Major cmdg. 3rd Vol. Bn. Royal Scots 1918–20, formerly Capt. 15th Hus., and Lothian and Border Horse, *b.* 4 Sept. 1866; *m.* 9 Feb. 1899, Lady Beatrix Douglas Home (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1940), 2nd dau. of 12th Earl of Home, and had issue,

1. PHILIP (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. Henry William Hugh, *b.* 16 Nov. 1901; *d.* 18 Dec. 1928.
3. David, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 12 Jan. 1903, reported lost on board H.M. Drifter *Blue Sky*, June, 1922.

4 ♦ James Durham (*Kirkhouse, Innerleithen, co. Peebles*) *b.* 31 Aug. 1905.

5 ♦ Thomas Calderwood, M.B.E. (1945), Major, Scots Guards (S R), served in World War II; (*Culpeper, Balcombe, Sussex*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1906; *m.* 7 June, 1933, ●Isabel, only dau. of late Charles Goring, of Wiston Park, Sussex (*see* GORING, Bt.), and has issue,

1. Alice Kirsty, *b.* 18 March, 1937.

2 ● Davina Margaret, *b.* 9 Dec. 1939.

6. Robert Charles, Lt. (A.) R.N. and P/O, R.A.F., late Lieut. Seaforth Highrs (S.R.), *b.* 7 Sept. 1912; *m* 18 Feb. 1939, ●Mrs. Marina Isabel Moncrieff, dau. of Capt. Frank Rowland Eustace (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k* in action, June, 1940. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 1941, Lieut. John Bremer Richards Horne, R.N.

1 ● Jean, *b.* 26 July, 1909; *m.* 19 April, 1933, Capt. John Peter Lorne Reid, C.B., R.N., 2nd son of Sir James Reid, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 5 Feb. 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—18 June, 1898.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, gu., within a bordure, erm *Crest*—*A* lion's head affrontée, looking through an oak bush, ppr. *Supporters*—1. A lion rampant gu.; 2. An elephant ppr In a compartment under the arms a salamander in flames of fire ppr. *Motto*—Essayez.

Residence—Kildalloig, Campbeltown, Argyll.

DUNDAS OF BEECHWOOD.



Sir Robert Whyte Melville Dundas, 6th Bt., of Beechwood, Midlothian, J.P. co. Perth, educ. Glenalmond and Keble Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1911–30, *b.* 31 Oct. 1881; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 21 Sept. 1926, ●Dorothea Emilie Victoria, eld. dau. of late Arthur W. Wiseman, Mus.B., M.A., of Monmouth.

Lineage—This family is a branch of that of DUNDAS *of Arniston*, itself a branch of the family of DUNDAS *of Dundas*.

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, 3rd son of George Dundas, of Dundas, by Catharine, his 2nd wife, dau. of Lawrence, 3rd Baron Oliphant, was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, who received the honour of Knighthood from CHARLES II: he left by his 1st wife, Marian, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, of Arniston, ancestor of the families of Dundas of Arniston, and of Dundas, Viscounts Melville; and by his 2nd wife, Janet Hepburne, another son,

JAMES, merchant in Edinburgh, who, by his wife (Janet, a dau. of Archibald Riddell, 3rd son of Sir Walter Riddell, 2nd Bt. of that ilk) had issue,

ROBERT DUNDAS, likewise a merchant, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse; and *d.* in 1768, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1794), with other issue,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
2. DAVID (Rt. Hon. Sir), G.C.B., a Military Officer of high reputation, made Gov. of Fort St. George and Fort Augustus, and apptd. 25 March, 1809, C.-in-C. of the forces, which office he retained until 25 May, 1811; he was also Gov. of Chelsea hospital. Sir David Dundas *m.* Charlotte, sister of Lt.-Gen. Oliver De Lancey; and *d. s.p.* 18 Feb. 1820. His widow *d.* in April, 1840.

The elder son,

ROBERT DUNDAS, a Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, *m.* Lizabeth (who *d.* in 1770), dau. of the Rev. Thomas Turnbull, and *d.* in 1769, leaving with other issue, an elder son,

Sir Robert Dundas, 1st Bt., *b.* 30 July, 1761, one of the Prin. Clerks of the Court of Session in Scotland, was created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1821. He *m.* 20 July, 1798, Matilda (who *d.* in May, 1842), dau. of the Hon. Archibald Cockburn, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and had, with six daus.,

DAVID (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Robert *d.* 28 Dec 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Dundas, 2nd Bt., *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1841, Catherine Margaret (who *d.* 23 April, 1856), eldest dau. of John Whyte Melville, of Bennochy and Straithkinness, and had issue with three daus.,

1. Robert, Rifle Bde., *b.* 21 March, 1844; *d.* at Quebec, 19 Sept. 1865.
2. David Pelham, *b.* 5 April, 1845; *d.* 23 April, 1856.
3. SYDNEY JAMES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
4. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **4th Bt.**
5. GEORGE WHYTE MELVILLE (Sir), **5th Bt.**

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1858, Lucy Anne, yst. dau of 2nd Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 22 March, 1877. She *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1901. Sir David was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Sydney James Dundas, 3rd Bt., *b.* 3 June, 1849; *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1904, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Henry Dundas, 4th Bt., J.P. cos. Perth and Midlothian, Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Royal Highrs. (Black Watch), *b.* 1 Jan. 1851; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1908, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Whyte Melville Dundas, 5th Bt., J.P. co. Perth, Lieut. (ret.) R.S.C., *b.* 16 April, 1856; *m.* 15 April, 1879, Matilda Louisa Mary (who *d.* 26 April, 1945), 3rd dau. of Minden J. Wilson, and had issue,

1. David George Minden, Major I.A., *b.* 3 March, 1880; *d.* 10 Feb. 1918, on active service.
2. ROBERT WHYTE MELVILLE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
3. Frederick John, *b.* 10 June, 1883, *d.* in Burma, 1 Dec. 1915.
4. Cecil Henry, Lieut. Welsh Regt., *b.* 7 Jan. 1892; *d.* 20 Feb. 1915, of wounds received in action.

1. Lucy Catherine, *d.* young, 13 Jan. 1885.

2. Adele Blanche.

Sir George *d.* 23 Oct. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—24 Aug. 1821.

Arms—*Arg.* a lion rampant, gu. within a bordure, engr. erm. *Crest*—A lion's head, affrontée, in a bush of oak, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a grey horse; sinister, an elephant, arg. each charged on the shoulder with a thistle, ppr. *Motto*—Essayez.

Seat—Comrie House, Comrie, co. Perth.

DUNDONALD.



The Earl of Dundonald (Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane), co. Ayr, Baron Cochrane of Dundonald, Lord Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltree, in Scotland, a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1941, late Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War I in France and on General Staff E.E.F., has Order of Merit of Chile, *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *s.* his father as 13th Earl 1935.

Lineage—The surname of this family is derived from the lands of Cochrane, near Paisley, in co. Renfrew.

ROBERT COCHRANE, of Cochrane, or Lincliff, son of John Cochrane of Lincliff, resigned the lands of Cochrane 5 March, 1456–7, in favour of his son,

ALLAN COCHRANE, of that ilk, had a charter of the lands of Cochrane from JAMES II on the resignation of his father. He was a witness to a charter by Robert, Lord Lyle, to the Abbot of Paisley, 25 Sept. 1452, and to a contract of marriage 8 May, 1480. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES COCHRANE, of that ilk, who is named in a charter, 26 Jan. 1484, and was still living 10 May, 1486. He left no surv. issue, and was *s.* by his brother.

ROBERT COCHRANE, of that ilk, who had sasine of the lands of Cochrane in 1488. He was still living 2 Jan. 1516–17, having resigned his lands in favour of his son,

JOHN COCHRANE, of that ilk, who was seised of the lands of Cochrane 10 Jan. 1492, and had a charter of these lands 13 Jan. 1498. He *m.* Elizabeth Semple, and they had a charter of the lands of Corsefoord 20 Jan. 1486–7. He left a son and heir,

JOHN COCHRANE, of that ilk, who was served heir to his grandfather in the lands of Wester Cochrane 8 May, 1520. He *m.* Marion Stewart, and *d.* 12 May, 1539, having by her (*m.* 2ndly, before 1556, John Gibson), had issue, 1. JOHN, his heir; 2. William living 1 April, 1565; and 3. David, living 28 May, 1536. The eldest son,

JOHN COCHRANE, of that ilk, *m.* Elizabeth Semple, of Fulwood, and with her had a charter of the lands of Craigton 5 April, 1529. He had issue an only son,

WILLIAM COCHRANE, of that ilk, who had a charter of confirmation of the lands of Cochrane 30 Nov. 1556. He added the Tower to his manor house, which was henceforward called Cochrane Castle. He *m.* before 1579, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Montgomerie, of Skelmorlie. She *d.* 15 Aug. 1594. He *d.* 14 July, 1603, having had issue three daus. and co-heirs, Dorothy, *d.* before 1601, Margaret, *d.* before 1601, and ELIZABETH. The yst. dau.,

ELIZABETH COCHRANE, *m.* (contract 24 July, 1593) Alexander Blair, 3rd son of John Blair of that ilk, by Grizel, his wife, dau. of Robert, Lord Semple. By a charter under the Great Seal 7 Feb. 1601, the lands of Cochrane were settled on Alexander Blair, who assumed the name and arms of COCHRANE and *s.* his father-in-law in 1603. He further acquired the lands of Auchencreugh, in co Ayr., in which he was confirmed 30 July, 1618, and the Barony of Cowdown, in Neilstone, co. Renfrew, of which he had a charter 23 April, 1623. He *d* before July, 1641, having by her had with other issue,

1. John (Sir), of Cochrane, an active Royalist, who resigned his Scottish estates, 1642, in favour of his brother, William. He *m.* Grace Butler and *d.s.p.*
2. WILLIAM, **1st Earl.**
3. Alexander, of Auchencreugh, Col. in the Royal Army, *m.* Agnes Richieson, and *d.* 1673, leaving issue.
4. Hugh, of Fergusiie, Col. in the Royal Army, *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry Savage, of Ardken, co. Down, and had issue.
5. Gavin, of Craigmure, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Cleland, of Faskin, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1701, leaving issue.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, **1st Earl of Dundonald,** who had a charter of Cowdown on the resignation of his father 1634, and acquired the lands of Dundonald in 1638. He was M.P. for co. Ayr, and Knighted in 1641, and was elevated to the Peerage 26 Dec. 1647, as BARON COCHRANE, *of Dundonald*, and created 12 May, 1669, EARL OF DUNDONALD, *Lord Cochrane, of Paisley and Ochiltree*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest heirs female of his body and without division, and their heirs male, who should bear or assume the name and arms of Cochrane, whom failing, to his nearest heirs whomsoever. His Lordship *m.* after 14 April, 1633, Eupheme, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, Fife (by Jean, his wife, dau. of Sir John Skene, of Curriehill), by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Cochrane*, Capt. of Horse and a mem. of the Privy Council, *m.* 1653, Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of 6th Earl of Cassillis; and *d v.p.* 25 Aug. 1679, having by her (*bur.* 15 Feb. 1700), had with other issue,
   1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
   2. William, of Kilmarnock, joint Keeper of the Signet 1711, *m.* Lady Grizel Graham, 3rd dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose, and *d.* Aug. 1717, having had with other issue,
      (1). THOMAS, **6th** Earl.
      (1) Catherine, *m.* David Smythe, of Methven, co. Perth, and *d.* 19 March, 1772, leaving issue.
      (2) Isabella, *m.* John Ogilvy, of Balbegno, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1770, leaving three daus.
      (3) Grizel, *m.* John Cochrane, of Fergusiie, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1753.
   3. Thomas, of Polkelie, *m.* Diana, dau. and heir of Sir David Cuninghame, of Robertland, and *d.s.p.* 1694 (will proved 4 Oct. 1694).
   4. Alexander, of Bollinshaw, *m.* (contract 15 Sept. 1698) Emilia, dau. of James Murray, of Bolton, and *d.* 1706, leaving a son,
      Alexander, of Bollinshaw, who *d.s.p. ca.* 1700.
2. John (Sir), of Ochiltree, ancestor of **8th** Earl.
3. James, *d.* before 13 Feb. 1694.
1. Grizel, *m.* (contract 11 Oct. 1653), 11th Lord Ross, and was *bur.* 1 Feb. 1665, leaving issue. He *d.* April, 1682.

The Earl *d.* in 1685 and was *s.* by his grandson.

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Dundonald,** a supporter of William of Orange *m.* Nov. 1684, Susannah, 2nd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly Charles, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1737) had issue,

1. William, **3rd** Earl.
2. John, **4th** Earl.
1. Anne, *bapt.* 4 Sept. 1685, *d.* young.

He *d.* 17 May, 1690, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Dundonald,** who *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1705 when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Dundonald,** *b.* 4 July, 1687, one of the Representative Peers 1713–15, and Col. 4th Regt. of Horse Guards, who *m* 1stly, 4 April, 1706, Anne, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1710) he had, with three daus.,

William, **5th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1715, Mary, widow of 2nd Duke of Beaufort, and dau. of 2nd Duke of Leeds, but had by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1721–2) no issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Dundonald**, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1724–5, when his unentailed property descended to his nephew, James, Duke of Hamilton, and the Peerage and entailed estates devolved upon his cousin (refer to issue of William, Lord Cochrane, eldest son of the 1st Earl),

THOMAS COCHRANE, **6th Earl of Dundonald**, *b.* 1702. His Lordship *m.* Oct 1727, Catherine (*d.* 13 April, 1779), 2nd dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon (6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton), and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **7th** Earl.
1. Katharine, *m.* William Wood, of Nether Gallowhill, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1776, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte, *bur.* 10 May, 1740

The Earl *d.* 28 May, 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **7th Earl of Dundonald**, a military officer, who fell at the siege of Louisburg, in America, 9 July, 1758, and *d. unm.*, when the honours reverted to his cousin, MAJOR THOMAS COCHRANE, of Culross and Ochiltree, as 8th Earl, eldest surv. son of William Cochrane, of Ochiltree (*see below*).

Lineage (of 8th Earl)—SIR JOHN COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, a Covenanter, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Dundonald (*see above*), was M.P. for co. Ayr from 1669. He was suspected of complicity in the Rye House Plot 1683, and fled to Holland; but returning to Scotland, took part in Argyll's rising in 1685, for which he was imprisoned and his lands confiscated. He was restored to his estates in 1690. Sir John *m.* March, 1656, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Strickland, 1st Bt., of Boynton, co. York, a mem. of Cromwell's House of Lords, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. John, of Waterside, *bapt.* 30 Jan. 1662; was imprisoned with his father for his share in the Argyll invasion 1685, but afterwards pardoned. He *m.* (contract 14 Sept. 1687) Hannah de Werth, and *d.* before 7 Jan. 1729 leaving, with other issue,
   1. John, of Waterside, *m.* (contract 11 Aug. 1733) Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Jan. 1777), grand-dau. of James Cairns, of Minniebuies He was drowned 23 Nov. 1752.
   2. James, Judge Advocate, *m.* Jan. 1731, Cecilia, dau. of George Oliphant, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1762, leaving a son, William, who *s.* his father as Judge Advocate, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1766.
1. Grizel, *m.* 18 Feb. 1686, John Ker, of Moriestoun, co. Berwick. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1691. She *d.* 21 March, 1748, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* soon after 23 June, 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM COCHRANE, of Ochiltree, who *m.* 19 April, 1681, Lady Mary Bruce, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and heir to her brother, 3rd Earl of Kincardine. She made an unsuccessful claim to the Earldom 1705, and *d.* after 1739, having had with other issue,

1. William, yr., of Ochiltree, *bapt.* 25 Jan. 1682; *d.v.p.* before 1716.
2. Charles, of Ochiltree and Culross, *b.* 25 Jan. 1683, an advocate, had sasine of Ochiltree 15 July, 1717, and *s.* his mother at Culross, He *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1752.
3. James of Ochiltree and Culross, Lt.-Col. 15th Foot, *b.* 13 May, 1690, *m.* Margaret Hawkison, and *d.* 29 June, 1758, leaving two daus.,
   1. Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Sibthorpe, and had issue.
   2. Betty, *m.* 1stly, Henry Carey Hamilton, of Holycross, and 2ndly, 3 June, 1759, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel Gould.
7. THOMAS, **8th** Earl.

William Cochrane *d.* after 24 Dec. 1716. His 7th son,

THOMAS COCHRANE, **8th Earl of Dundonald**, who was Fort Major of St. Philip in Minorca, Capt. 27th Foot, M.P. for co. Renfrew 1722, and Commr. for Excise in Scotland 1730. He *s.* his brother in the estates of Culross and Ochiltree 29 June, 1758, and his cousin in the earldom 9 July following. He *m.* 1stly, about 1721, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau of John Ker, of Moriestoun, co. Berwick, and Grizel, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree (*see above*) She *d.* 1743, having had issue, a son (*d.* young), and a dau.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1744, Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, of Torrance, co. Lanark, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1808) he had, with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, **9th** Earl.
2. Charles, *b.* 12 Jan. 1749; a Major in the Army, and A.D.C. to Lord Cornwallis in the first American war, in which he was slain, 18 Oct. 1781. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Pitcairn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Owen Cambridge, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1835), had a son and a dau., both *d.* young.
3. James Atholl, *b.* 23 Oct. 1751, in holy orders, Vicar of Mansfield, co. Notts; *m.* Mary Smithson; and *d.* in 1823. His widow *d.* 15 March, 1867, aged 89.
4. Basil, Madras C.S., *b.* 22 April, 1753; *m.* 13 Aug. 1812, Caroline, sister of George Gosling, and widow of Rev. S. Lawry, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1826. His widow *d.* 2 Oct. 1837.
5. Alexander Forrester (Sir), G.C.B., Adm of the Blue; M.P., *b.* 22 April, 1758; *m.* April, 1788, Maria, dau. of David Shaw, and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Wheate, 5th Bt., R.N. She *d.* 18 March, 1856.

Sir Alexander *d.* 29 June, 1832, leaving with other issue,

1. Thomas John (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet; *b.* 5 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1812, Matilda, eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross, 7th Bt., and by her (who assumed the additional name of WISHART, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1819) had with other issue,
   (1) Alexander Dundas Ross COCHRANE-WISHART-BAILLIE, of Lamington, co. Lanark, created, 1880, BARON LAMINGTON.
   (1) Maria Theresa, *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1851, Alexander Robert Sutherland, of Silver Hill, Torquay, Devon who *d.* 24 May, 1861. She *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1864, Thomas Charles Ware Scott, of Beechwood, co. Forfar; and *d.* 16 Sept. 1897.

   Sir Thomas Cochrane *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1853, Rosetta (who *d.* 27 May, 1901), dau. of Sir J. D. Wheeler-Cuffe, 1st Bt., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1872, leaving with other issue,
   (2) Thomas Belhaven Henry, M.V.O. (1904), Lieut. R.N. (ret.), Dep. Gov. of Isle of Wight 1899–1910, *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1stly 19 Feb. 1887, Lady Adela Rous, 3rd dau of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke. She *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1911. He *m.* 2ndly, 1911, ●Beatrice, dau. of William H. Knight, and *d.* 31 March, 1925, leaving issue,
   ✝ Thomas Dundonald Hugh, *b.* 4 July, 1912.
   (2) Anne Annette Minna, D.C.V.O. (1938), D.G.St.J., and Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1943.
2. Andrew Coutts, *b.* 5 April, 1799; *m.* 1835, Marie Teresa, eldest dau. of Baron de Strack, Col. in the Austrian service, and *d.* 22 June, 1870, leaving with other issue,
   Adelaide Beaujolais Stuart, *m.* 24 March, 1860, Timothy Lewis O'Mahony, Capt. 12th Uhlans, eldest son of Dennis O'Mahony and Catherine Read, his wife, of co. Cork. She *d.* 1920, leaving issue.
   1. Anna Maria, *m.* 19 Oct. 1810, Sir Edward Thomas Troubridge, 2nd Bt., C.B She *d.* 14 May, 1873. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1852, leaving issue.
   2. Jane, *m.* 6 Feb 1822, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry W. Bruce, R.N. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1863. She *d.* 22 June, 1830, leaving issue (*see* BRUCE, Bt.).
6. Andrew James COCHRANE-JOHNSTONE, Col. in the Army, M.P. for Stirling, and afterwards for Grampound, Gov. of Dominica, *b.* 24 May, 1767; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1793, Georgiana, dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, when he assumed the additional surname of JOHNSTONE. She *d.* 17 Sept. 1797, leaving a dau.,
   Elizabeth, *m.* 28 March, 1816, 9th Baron Napier, and *d.* 6 June 1883. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1834, leaving issue.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1803, Amelia Constance Gertrude Etienette, widow of Reymond Godet, of Martinique, and only child and heir of the Baron de Cluguy, Gov. of Guadaloupe.

The Earl *d.* 27 June, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ARCHIBALD, **9th Earl of Dundonald**, *b.* 1 Jan. 1748; who *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Gilchrist, R.N, by whom (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1784) he had issue, four sons, of whom,

1. THOMAS, **10th** Earl.
2. William Erskine, Major 15th Hus., served in the Peninsular War; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Alexander Manson, and *d.* 16 March, 1871, having by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1860) had issue, one son,
   William Marshall, Col. 3rd Bn. H.L.I., *b.* 22 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1846, Mary, widow of Philip Bennett Marshall, and dau. of William Hussey. She *d.* 14 Aug 1868, leaving issue,
   (1) William Francis Dundonald, C.B. (1896) hon. Major-Gen., Col. D.C.L.I., served in S. Africa 1878–9, in Egypt 1882, and in Sudan 1896–8, *b.* 7 Aug. 1847; *m.* 30 Dec 1893, Carola (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1936), dau. of Enrique Teodoro Möller, of Valparaiso de Chile, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1927, leaving issue,
   ●Mary Rosita Carola Isabel.
   (2) Thomas Erskine, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 12 Oct. 1849; *m.* 24 March, 1886, Mary (*d.* 2 Oct. 1937), 3rd dau. of John Bell-Irving, of Whitehill, Lockerbie, Scotland, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1906, leaving issue,
   1*a*●Mary, *b.* 18 Nov. 1889; *m.* 6 May, 1916, her cousin, W/Cdr. John Erichsen Blair Cochrane, R.A.F.V.R. (*see below*), and has issue.
   2*a*●Jessie Edith (43, *Courtfield Gardens, S.W* 5), *b.* 22 July, 1891; *m.* 2 Dec. 1912 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Major Walter Peter Stewart, D.S O., Res. of Offrs., late H.L.I., and has issue.
   3*a*●Daisy Bell-Irving, *b.* 30 July, 1894; *m.* 9 Sept. 1916, Edward Ernest Mizen, late Lieut. 5th Bn. East Surrey Regt. (*Great Mercury Island, New Zealand*), and has issue.
   (3) John Palmer, late Major Cape Mtd. Rifles, *b.* 28 March, 1852; *m.* 19 June, 1882, Frances (*d.* 31 Oct. 1934), dau. of William Gilbert, of Canterbury, Kent, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1921, leaving with other issue,
   1*a*✝ Basil William Dundonald, Supt. Kenya Police, Capt. late Cape Mtd Rifles and 13th Hus. (S.R.) (*Culross Cottage, Nyeri, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 17 May, 1891; *m.* 22 July, 1920, ●Anne, 2nd dau. of late William Robertson, of Edinburgh, and has had issue,
   1*b*. Palmer Basil Dundonald, Lieut. R.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 4 July, 1922; *k.* in action in Italy, 28 Nov 1943.
   2*b* John Robertson, *b.* 4 Sept. 1924, *d.* as the result of an accident, 6 Oct. 1938.
   1*b*●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 2 Oct. 1926.
   2*a*✝ John Erichsen Blair, late Lieut. 1st S. African Inf. and W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R. (*Corner Cottage, Swanley Village, Kent*), *b.* 1894; *m.* 6 May, 1916, his cousin, ●Mary, dau. of Cmdr. Thomas Erskine Cochrane, R.N (*see above*), and has issue,
   1*b*✝ John Erskine Dundonald, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 29 July, 1920; *m.* 15 June, 1943, ●Elizabeth Mary, dau. of late Capt. Bertram Allgood, Royal Irish Rifles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ●Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Sept. 1946.
   2*b*✝ Basil Thomas Dundonald, R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 17 May, 1924.
   3*a*✝ Douglas Thomas Archibald Nelthorpe, late Lieut. R.A.F. (*P.O. Box* 395, *Salisbury, Rhodesia*), *b.* 1900; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1926, Ivy (who *d.* 1928), eldest dau. of G. H. Maasdorp, of Queenstown, S. Africa, and has issue,
   1*b*✝ Edward Denzil Dundonald, *b.* 28 April, 1927.
   2*b*✝ Douglas Blair Hilliard, *b.* 1928.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1935, ●Marie Hammond, and has issue,
   1*b*●Cecily Mary.
   2*b*●Una Patricia Loowina.
   1*a*●Marion Mary Erskine, *m.* 1912, Louis J. D. Paré, of Rhodesia, and has issue.
   2*a*. Cecily Sommerville, *m.* 1stly, 1909, Ernest George Williams, of Johannesburg, Transvaal, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1922, Major James Alexander Macdonald, D.S.O. (and bar), M.C., M.A., late R.F.A., and *d.* 9 March, 1933.
   3*a*.●Una Fairfax, *m.* 1910, Louis R. P. Fennell, solicitor, of Butterworth, Transkei, S. Africa, and has issue.
   4*a*.●Carola Urquhart, *b.* 1897; *m.* 10 Sept. 1934, Hubert Walpole Hilliard (*Laurel Farm, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia*).
   (4) Arthur Henry Douglas, *b.* 19 Aug. 1856; *m.* 20 July, 1882, Maria Josephine Clegg (who *d.* 19 May, 1934), dau. of George Killick, of Kirby Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1925, having had issue,
   1*a*✝ Douglas Erskine (*Dalkeith, Rustenburg, Transvaal*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1925, ●Ida Johanna Fechat, dau. of Capt. H. Becher, late 42nd Foot.
   2*a*. Arthur Blair Dundonald, Capt. late Nigeria Regt., *b.* 28 April, 1888; *m.* 22 Oct. 1918, ●Nancy, only dau. of late Robert Barber, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 18 June, 1936, leaving issue,
   1*b*. John Blair P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 27 July, 1923; *k.* in action 1943.
   2*b*✝ Hugh Benjamin, *b.* 8 April, 1925.
   3*b*✝ Nicolas Baillie, *b.* 18 Jan. 1929.
   1*a* .Grizel Olive, *b.* 16 Feb. 1884, *d.* same year.
   2*a*●Gladys Cochrane, *b.* 14 April, 1891; *m.* 12 April, 1916 Alexander Cockburn Robertson, of Sandhills, Monkton, co

Ayr. He obtained a div. 1930, and she has resumed her maiden name.

3*a* ● Ruby Stella, *b.* 3 Jan. 1897, *m.* 1stly, 1918, Capt. Ralph Mainwaring West, and 2ndly, 15 June, 1923 (*m.* diss. by div. 1935), Lt.-Cmdr. Basil William Barrymaine Hallwood, D.S.C., late R.N., only surv. son of James Barrymaine Hallwood, and has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 6 Nov. 1936, Cyril Edmondson Coates son of Andrew Crossley Coates.

(1) Caroline Katherine Laura Mary, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1878, Arthur Octavius Bayly, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Henry Herbert Lyde, of 7, Cranley Place, Onslow Square, S.W., and *d.* 13 July, 1923.

(2) ● Edith Hamilton (18, *Silverdale Road, Eastbourne, Sussex*), *m.* 13 April, 1893, John Mathison Fraser, J.P. and C.C. East Sussex, of Buckham Hill House, Uckfield, Sussex.

Col. William Marshall Cochrane *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1884, Elizabeth Mary Somerville, dau. of Sir Henry Fairfax, 1st Bt. of Maxton and widow of James Liebig Gregory. Col. Cochrane *d.* 30 July 1898. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1917.

4. Archibald, Capt. R.N., of Hetton Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 1783, *m.* 11 Jan. 1812, Hannah Jane, dau. of Arthur Mowbray, of Sherburn Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1864) left with other issue at his decease, 6 Aug. 1829,

1. Robert Alexander, *b.* 18 March, 1816; *m.* 27 Oct. 1847, Julia, dau. of Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, co. Huntingdon, Hunts. She *d.* 23 March, 1895. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1907, having had with other issue,

(1) Blair Onslow, O.B.E. (1919), of Westhill, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, J.P. Wilts, Capt. R.H.A., Dep. Sheriff of the Isle of Wight, *b.* 11 Sept. 1853; *m.* 9 May, 1881, Mary Evelyn (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1934), 4th dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1928, having had issue,

1*a*. Blair Sutton, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 24 Oct. 1885; *d.* 1 July, 1904.

1*a* ● Mary Evelyn, *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *m.* 27 Sept. 1919, Col. Duncan Gustavus Baillie, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.A. Res. of Offs., late Lovat Scouts (*Auld Petty, co. Inverness*), son of late Lt.-Gen. Duncan James Baillie, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

2*a* ● Joan, *b.* 4 June, 1884; *m.* 3 March, 1909, Bernard Norman Fraser, of Ashford Court, Ludlow, Salop, formerly Berks R.H.A. (T.), yst. son of late A. C. Fraser, of Mongewell Park, Wallingford, and has issue.

3*a*. Jeanie Harriet Dorothy, *b.* 30 Sept. 1891; *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1947.

(1) Constance Amelia, *b.* 3 June, 1850; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1936.

(2) Florence Amy (*The Downs, St. Neots, Hunts*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1852; *d.* 1946.

2. Basil Edward Arthur, D.L. co. Durham, *b.* 21 Dec. 1817; *m.* 2 Oct. 1839, Sally Caroline, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward Fitzgerald, of Carrigoran, co. Clare, and niece of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bt., and *d.* 24 March, 1895, having by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1892) had with other issue,

(1) Basil Edward, Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 24 Aug. 1841; *m.* 11 June, 1873, Cornelia Ramsay (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1925), yr. dau. of Capt. John Robinson Owen, R.N., of Windlesham House, Surrey, and *d.* 4 May, 1922, leaving with other issue,

1*a* † Archibald, C.M.G. (1918), Rear-Adm. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V in 1929, served in World War I (despatches), has Legion of Honour and Order of Redeemer of Greece (*Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey; United Service Club*), *b.* 20 June, 1874; *m.* 20 April, 1904, ● Maye Amelie Lucile, only child of Col. Alured de Vere Brooke (*see* BROOKE, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b* ● Marie Cecilia, *b.* 3 Aug. 1905; *m.* 30 Oct. 1944, Major Reginald Joseph Vosser, M.B.E., son of Walter Vosser, of Clapham Junction, and has issue.

2*b* ● Grizel Rosemary (*Huntsmans Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey*), *b.* 3 June, 1907; *m.* 1941, Major Thomas Lionel Ashburner Clapton, D.L.I., son of Lt.-Cmdr. Thomas Clapton, R.N.V.R., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Normandy, 12 July, 1944.

3*b* ● Monica Frances Mary, Co. Asst. A.T.S., *b.* 24 Sept. 1908.

4*b* ● Stella Dorothea, *b.* 26 Nov. 1913.

2*a* † Edward Owen (Sir), K.B.E. (1948), Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, 1932–33, served in World War II 1939–45 as Commodore R.N.B., in charge of Convoys (*Primrose Hill, Hawkhurst, Kent; United Service Club*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1881; *m.* 18 Jan. 1908, ● Molly, only dau. of S. K. George, of The Brackens, Ascot, and has had issue,

James Owen, M.C. (1943), Major R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 21 July, 1914; *m.* 25 Jan. 1941, ● Margaret Angela Clare, elder dau. of Vice-Adm. Charles W. Round-Turner, C.B., C.M.G., and was *k.* in action in N. Africa, 13 Feb. 1943, leaving issue,

● Janet Owen, *b.* 31 Dec. 1942

● Susanne Gloria, *b.* 24 Oct. 1918.

1*a* Grizel Martha Lily, *b.* 11 March, 1876, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1948.

(2) Blair Hamilton, *b.* 22 April, 1853; *m.* 18 Sept. 1899, Beatrice Elizabeth Laura (who *d.* 12 March, 1935), dau. of John Henry Grant, and *d.* 17 May, 1926, having had issue,

Alwyne Archibald Hamilton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1902; *d.* 11 May, 1912.

(3) William Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1858; *m.* 19 Feb. 1887, Evelyn, dau. of Charles Lamb, of Ryton, co. Durham, and *d.* 7 March, 1929. She *d.* 28 May, 1908, leaving issue,

† Arthur FitzGerald, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Rusko, Gatehouse, Scotland*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1888; *m.* 10 Dec. 1913, ● Beryl Irma, dau. of Gen. C. F. Thomas, of Excliff, Devon, and widow of Percy Hugh Druce, and has had issue,

1*b* † Peter William FitzGerald, served in World War II 1939–45, with Atlantic Ferry Command, and as F/O. R.C.A.F.; *b.* 27 April, 1916; *m.* 12 Oct. 1944, ● Margaret Eunice, only dau. of Wesley William Rowley, of London, Ontario, Canada.

2*b*. Archibald Hamish FitzGerald, Lieut. (A/Capt.) K.O.S.B., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Jan. 1920; *d.* in Burma 28 Jan. 1944, of wounds received in action.

3*b*. Michael Owen FitzGerald, *b.* 27 Nov. 1920; *d.* (*k.* in a motor accident) 15 Aug. 1935.

1*b* ● Evelyn Jean FitzGerald, *b.* 22 July, 1914.

2*b* ● Sheila FitzGerald, *b.* 20 Nov. 1917; *m.* 30 Nov. 1942, Lt.-Cmdr. John Aarvold Loughlin Stubbs, R.N.V.R., son of William Cuthbert Stubbs, of Corby House, Carlisle, and has issue.

3*b* ● Cecilia Florence FitzGerald, *b.* 13 Aug. 1924.

(4) † Charles FitzGerald Thomas, Major late Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., R.T.O. in 1914 (12, *Onslow Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10; Nav. and Mil. Club*), *b.* 14 April, 1863; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1896, Maud Mary, dau. of Robert de Ros Ross, of Ardhu and Ahabeg, co. Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 24 Jan. 1913, having had issue,

1*a*. Basil Robert, Lieut. R.N., served in World War I, *b.* 16 Feb. 1898, *d.* 14 March, 1919.

2*a*. Thomas FitzGerald, Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 2 Sept. 1899, *d.* 29 Dec. 1922.

3*a* † Alexander Francis, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, World War II 1939–45 (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 29 March, 1902; *m.* 8 Aug. 1928, ● Osma Heather, eld. dau. of Oswald Henry Cochrane, of Middlesbrough, and Melbury, Salcombe, and has issue,

† Basil Alexander, Cadet R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1933, ● Norah Avice, only dau. of late Charles Bernard Mervyn Drake-Cutcliffe, of The Manor House, Lee, N. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(1) Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1 May, 1879, John Edward Leveson-Gower, of Bill Hill, Berks, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1892, leaving issue (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.). She *d.* 20 April, 1928.

(2) Caroline Mary, *m.* 25 Oct. 1871, Rev. Lionel Corbett, Rector of Hampton Bishop, Hereford, and *d.* 28 April, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1905.

(4) Helen Frances, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1940.

(5) ● Margaret Grizel, *m.* 13 Feb. 1884, Hugh Penry Powel, of Castell Madoc, Brecon, co. Brecknock, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1910.

3. Archibald Hamilton, of Dalnabreek, Blairgowrie, Scotland, and Brookfield, Weston, Bath, J.P. for Durham and North Riding, *b.* 2 June, 1819; *m.* 22 May, 1856, Rose, yst. dau. of G. P. Hutchinson, of Eggleston Hall, co. Durham. He *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1907. She *d.* 7 April, 1907.

4. Arthur Mowbray, J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 2 Oct. 1826; *m.* 10 June, 1850, Mary, yst. dau. of John Michael Malonek, formerly Prussian Consul Gen. at Liverpool. She *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1907. He *d.* 16 May, 1924.

1. Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 15 June, 1814; *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, Benjamin Holme Wiggin (who took the name of Mowbray), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1861, having had issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1788, Isabella, widow of John Mayne, of Teffont, co. Wilts, and dau. of Samuel Raymond, of Belchamp Hall, Essex, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1808) he had no issue. His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, April, 1819, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Plowden, LL.D., the historian, by whom (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1822) he had an only dau. (*d.* young). In 1764, his Lordship was Cornet in the 3rd Regt. of Dragoons, but soon afterwards transferred to naval service. The Earl's long life was principally devoted to scientific objects, chiefly with the view of benefiting the commercial and manufacturing interests. Great industries have since been founded on his discoveries. He *d.* 1 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **10th Earl of Dundonald**, G.C.B., G.C. of Imp. Brazilian Order of the Cruzero, Kt. of the Royal Order of the Saviour of Greece, and of the Order of Merit of Chili. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1775, and attained the rank of an Adm. of the White, and Rear-Adm. of the United Kingdom; *m.* secretly at Annan, co. Dumfries, 8 Aug. 1812, and publicly, 22 June, 1818, Katherine Frances Corbet, dau. of Thomas Barnes, of Romford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* at Boulogne, 26 Jan. 1865) had,

1. THOMAS, 11th Earl.

2. William Horatio Barnardo, formerly in the 92nd Gordon Highrs., *b.* 8 March, 1818; *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Jacobina Frances, dau. of Alexander Nicholson, and widow of George J. Carnegie, nephew of the Earl of Northesk. She *d.* 25 July, 1881. He *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1900.

3. Arthur Auckland Leopold Pedro (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. (ret.), gallantly distinguished at Acre; commanded the *Niger*, and was wounded at the destruction of the Chinese fleet, June, 1857, *b.* 24 Sept. 1824; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1905.

4. Ernest Grey Lambton, Capt. R.N., J.P. and D.L. co. Donegal, High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1864, Adelaide, only dau. of Col. Samuel W. Blackall, Gov. of Sierra Leone, and afterwards of Queensland, Australia, which lady *d.* 3 Oct. following. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth Frances Maria Katherine (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1928), only child of Richard Doherty, of Red Castle, co. Donegal, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1911, having had issue,

1. Thomas Alfred Dundonald O'Dogherty, *b.* 23 Sept. 1868, *d. unm.*

2 † Richard Francis Ernest, of Red Castle, co. Donegal, J.P., High Sheriff 1908, late Capt. and hon. Major 5th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 18 Sept. 1873.

3 † Ernest Algernon, *b.* 11 May, 1877.

4 † Horace Egerton Cochrane Egerton, *b.* March, 1883.

1 ● Elizabeth Rosetta Stewart, *b.* 19 Oct. 1867.

2 ● Adelaide Maria, *b.* 19 Oct. 1874.

3 ● Frances Katherine, *b.* 8 Nov. 1875.

4 ● Blanch Edith, *b.* 4 Oct. 1879.

5. Mabel Alice Maria, *b.* 6 March, 1884; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1931.

1. Elizabeth Katharine, *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, John Willis Fleming, of Stoneham Park, Hants; and *d.* at Florence, 25 Aug. 1868.

His Lordship, best known as Lord Cochrane, has left a name of high distinction in our naval annals. His career was one of brilliant exploit and daring. In 1809, his destruction of the enemy's ships in the Basque Roads dealt a crushing blow to Napoleon's maritime efforts. In 1818 he served under the Government of Chili and Peru, which had revolted against Spain, and his naval assistance mainly contributed to those provinces achieving their independence. His great feats in that war were his capture of Valdivia, and his cutting out the Spanish frigate *Esmeralda* from under the fortifications of Callao—a splendid act of seamanlike skill. Lord Dundonald was afterwards employed by the empire of Brazil, and there also was completely successful. He was created Marquess of Maranham in Brazil. He subsequently commanded the Greek Navy in that country's struggle for freedom, and, like his father, patented many inventions which are of great benefit to mankind. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BARNES, **11th Earl of Dundonald**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1879–85, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 18 April, 1814; *m.* 1 Dec. 1847, Louisa Harriet, dau. of William Alexander Mackinnon, of Mackinnon, and by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1902, had issue,

1. Thomas Alexander, *b.* 10 April, 1851; *d.* 25 July, 1851.
2. DOUGLAS MACKINNON BAILLIE HAMILTON, **12th** Earl.
3. Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest, created a Peer, 1919 (*see* COCHRANE OF CULTS, B.).

1. Louisa Katherine Emma, D.G.St.J., *m* 30 June, 1873, 2nd Baron O'Neill, and *d.* 10 Aug 1942, leaving issue. He *d* 19 Nov. 1928.
2. Alice Laura Sophia, *m.* 27 July, 1878, George Onslow Newton, of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, D L., who *d.* 7 Dec. 1900, leaving issue She *d.* 8 Dec. 1914.
3●Elizabeth Mary Harriet (15, *Basil Mansions, Basil Street, S.W.*3).
4●Esther Rose Georgina.

The Earl *d.* 15 Jan. 1885, and was *s.* by his son,

DOUGLAS MACKINNON BAILLIE HAMILTON, **12th Earl of Dundonald,** K.C.B., K.C.V.O., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1886–1922, Lt.-Gen. (ret) in the Army, Col. 2nd Life Guards, and hon. Col. 91st Canadian Highrs., mentioned in despatches, and promoted Lt.-Col for services in the Camel Corps and in the desert march for the relief of Khartoum; commanded the Mounted Bde. of the Natal Army 1899–1900, and 2nd Cav. Bde. (six times mentioned in despatches), and promoted Major-Gen for distinguished service in the field 1900; in command of Canadian Mil. 1902–4; served overseas in World War I (medal), C.B. (1896); M.V.O. (4) (1878); C.V.O. (1901); K.C.V.O. (1907); K.C.B. (1913), *b.* 29 Oct. 1852; *m.* 18 Sept. 1878, Winifred, D.G.St.J., only surv. dau. of Robert Bamford-Hesketh, formerly 2nd Life Guards, of Gwrych Castle, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1924) had issue,

1. THOMAS HESKETH DOUGLAS BLAIR, **13th** and present Earl
2. Douglas Robert Hesketh Roger, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 24 June, 1893; *m.* 16 Jan. 1918, ●Enid Marion (*Little Elfords, Hawkhurst, Kent*), dau of Miles Leonard Davis (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 May, 1942, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ IAN DOUGLAS LEONARD, Major, Black Watch, served in World War II, *heir presumptive; b.* 6 Dec. 1918.
   2 ♦ Richard Thomas Mackinnon, *b.* 6 Feb. 1927.
   1●Winifred Anne Grizel, *b.* 1 Oct. 1923.
1●Grizel Winifred Louise (28, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1), *m.* 1 March, 1904, the Hon. Ralph Gerard Alexander Hamilton, Master of Belhaven, only son of 10th Baron Belhaven and Stenton. He was *k* in action 31 March, 1918.
2●Jean Alice Elaine, *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1914, Lord Herbert Arthur Robert Hervey, brother of 4th Marquess of Bristol, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec 1933, Capt. Sir Peter Drummond Macdonald, K.B.E., M.P. (20, *St. James's Court, S.W.*1; *Barton Manor, East Cowes, Isle of Wight*), son of late Ronald Macdonald, of Nova Scotia.
3●Marjorie Gwendolen Elsie (*Lochnell Connel, Argyll*), *m.* 1 June, 1917, Owsley Vincent Fydell Rowley, B.A. Oxon (who *d.* 10 Jan 1941), elder son of George Fydell Rowley, D.L., of Priory Hill, St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1932.

The Earl *d.* 12 April, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 26 Dec. 1647. Earl, 12 May, 1669.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg., a chevron, gu., between three boars' heads erased az. (COCHRANE); 2nd and 3rd arg on a saltire sa. nine lozenges of the field (BLAIR). *Crest*—A horse, passant, arg. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds arg., collared and lined or. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Seats—Lochnell, Argyllshire, Gwrych Castle, Abergele, North Wales. *Residence*—Auchans, Dundonald, Ayrshire. *Clubs*—Turf; Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron.

DUNLEATH.



The Baron Dunleath (Charles Henry George Mulholland, C.B.E., D.S.O.), of Ballywalter, co. Down, D.L., J.P. co. Down, High Sheriff 1931; late Capt. 11th Hus., Mil. Sec. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1919-21, and to Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1923–25, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, wounded), created D.S.O. 1915, O.B.E. (mil.) 1919 and C.B.E. (civil) 1921, C.St.J., *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1931; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (who *d.* 19 May, 1921), elder dau. of late Sir Arthur Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1932, ●Henrietta Grace, O.St.J., 2nd dau. of late Most Rev. Dr. D'Arcy, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, and has issue,

♦ CHARLES EDWARD HENRY JOHN, *b.* 23 June, 1933.

Lineage—THOMAS MULHOLLAND, of Belfast, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1784. Ann Doe, of Belfast (*d.* 1858), and *d.* 1820, having had, with other issue, two sons,

1. ANDREW, of whom hereafter.
2. St. Clair Kelburn, of Eglantine, Hillsborough, J.P. co. Down, High Sheriff co. Louth 1866, held the 1st Civil Distinction of the Order of Leopold, conferred on him by H.M. The King of the Belgians, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1829, Margaret (who *d.* 13 July, 1887), dau. of Rev Joseph Wright, Rector of Killincoole and Haynestown, co. Louth, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1872, having had issue, with six daus.,

St. Clair Kelburn, *d.* at Sorrento, Italy, April, 1861.

The elder son,

ANDREW MULHOLLAND, of Springvale (now Ballywalter Park), J.P. and D.L., Mayor of Belfast 1845; *b.* 15 March, 1792; *m.* 13 Feb. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas McDonnell, of Belfast, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, created *Baron Dunleath.*

1. Annie, *m.* 8 Jan. 1851, Nicolas de la Cherois, 2nd son of Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down, and *d.* 1888.
2. Sarah Jane, *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, James Acheson Lyle, J.P., of Portstewart House, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 30 March, 1853.
3. Mary, *m.* 1858, Henry Head, M D. She *d.s p s.* 15 Feb. 1859 He *d.* 13 Jan. 1910 (*see* BURKE'S *b.G.*)
4. Andrina, *m.* 19 Oct. 1865, Rev. Edward Augustus Lyle, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Kircubbin, co. Down. She *d.* 1881. He *d.* 1897.

Mr. Mulholland *d.* 24 Aug. 1866. His eldest son,

JOHN MULHOLLAND, **1st Baron Dunleath,** LL.D., M.P. for Downpatrick 1874 to 1885, was created BARON DUNLEATH 29 Aug. 1892, J P. co. Antrim, J P. and D.L. co. Down, High Sheriff co. Down 1868, co. Tyronne 1873; *b.* 16 Dec. 1819; *m.* 2 April, 1851, Frances Louisa, dau. of Hugh Lyle, of Knocktana, co. Derry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 23 Feb. 1909, having had issue,

1. Andrew Walter, *b.* 30 Sept. 1852; *m.* 15 March, 1877, Hon. Amy Harriet, dau. of 1st Baron Avebury, and *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1877. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1884, Ferdinand Suydam Van Zandt, of New York (who *d.* 2 March, 1892), and *d.* 19 May, 1929, leaving issue.
2. HENRY LYLE, **2nd** Baron.
3. Alfred John, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 25 July, 1856; *m.* 1 June, 1889, Mabel Charlotte (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1934), eldest dau. of Llewellyn Traherne Basset Saunderson, of Dromkeen, co. Cavan, and *d.* 26 June, 1938, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ John Llewellyn, *b.* 1 June, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 1928, Helen (from whom he obtained in Hungary, June, 1930, a dissolution of the marriage), dau. of V. Moss, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ John Peter, *b.* 2 Sept. 1929.
      He *m.* 2ndly, in Hungary, 1930, ●Olga, dau. of Nicolas Kuznetzov, and by her has issue,
      (2) ♦ Alexander Anatole, *b* 1931.
   2 ♦ Alfred Ivo, Major, Beds. and Herts Regt., late Irish Guards, served in World War II (*Worlingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk*), *b.* 10 Feb. 1913, *m* 11 Oct. 1946, ●Monica Mary, dau of William Lowry Craig Knight, C M.G.
   1. Daphne Rachel, *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1912, Esmé Ivo, Lord Clifton of Rathmore (now 9th Earl of Darnley), and had issue. This marriage was diss. 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Col. Hugo Henry Chandor, O.B.E., of Worlingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1948.
   1. Helen Mary, C.B.E. (1919) D.G.St.J., Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, *m.* 23 Sept. 1879, Rt. Hon. Sir George Herbert Murray, P.C., G C.B, G.C.V O., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1932, leaving issue (*see* ATHOLL, D) He *d.* 4 April, 1936.
   2. Louisa Frances, *m.* 12 July, 1881, Edward Roger Murray Pratt, of Ryston Hall, Norfolk, and had issue. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1921. She *d* 25 March, 1943.
   3●Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Nov. 1892, John George Massy-Beresford, of St. Hubert's, co. Fermanagh, and has issue (*see* MASSY, B.). He *d.* 25 July, 1923.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1895, and was *s.* by his eld. surv. son,

HENRY LYLE, **2nd Baron Dunleath,** D.L, J.P. co. Down, High Sheriff 1884, formerly Lieut. R.E. and Major 5th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, M.P. N. Londonderry 1885–95, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1854; *m.* 28 July, 1881, Norah Louisa Fanny, O.B.E. (who *d.* 23 July, 1935), dau. of Hon. Somerset Ward (*see* BANGOR, V.), and had issue,

1. Andrew Edward Somerset, *b.* 20 Sept. 1882; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. Irish Guards; *m.* 10 June, 1913, ●Lady Hester Joan Byng, D.B.E. (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1922, F.M. the 10th Earl of Cavan, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E. (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1946), and has issue), yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Strafford. He was *k.* in action near Ypres, 1 Nov. 1914, leaving,
   ●Daphne Norah, late Senior-Com. A.T.S., *b.* posthumously 11 March 1915; *m.* 12 Dec. 1942, John Guthrie Ward, 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service, and has issue.
2. CHARLES HENRY GEORGE, **3rd** and present Baron.
3. Henry George Hill (Rt. Hon. Sir), created a Baronet, 1945 (*see* MULHOLLAND, Bt.).
4. Godfrey John Arthur Murray Lyle, M.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., a Dir. of Westminster Bank, partner in the firm of Edward de Stein and Co., and Dir. of other companies; Capt. late R.A.S.C., Priv. Sec. to Gov. S. Australia 1914–15; served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; *m.* 29 Oct. 1923, ●Hon. Olivia Vernon Harcourt (*Langhurst Manor, Chiddingfold, Surrey*); 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Harcourt, and *d.* 1 March, 1948, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Martin Edward Harcourt, Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 23 Feb. 1927.
   1●Mary Norah, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1924; *m.* 1 April, 1944, Capt. John W. O. Elliot, Scots Guards, only son of Hubert Elliot, of Longthorpe House, Peterborough (*see* MINTO, E.), and has issue.
   2●Bridget Olivia, *b.* 19 May, 1930.
1●Eva Norah Helen, *b.* 4 Nov. 1884; *m.* 12 Jan. 1910, John Vernon

Saunderson (*Honeybottom, Newbury, Berks*), yst. son of Col. Rt. Hon. Edward James Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

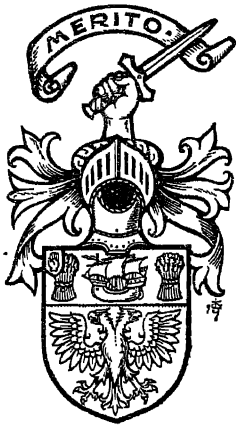
His Lordship *d.* 22 March, 1931, and was *s.* by his eld. surv. son.

Creation—Dunleath, B. (U.K.), 29 Aug. 1892.

Arms—Az., a stag's head erased arg., between three escallops or. *Crest*—An escallop gu. *Supporters*—On either side an elk proper charged on the shoulder with an escallop or, and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Semper præcinctus.

Seat—Ballywalter Park, Ballywalter, co. Down. *Clubs*—Carlton; and Ulster.

DUNLOP.



Sir Thomas Dunlop, 2nd Bt., of Woodbourne, H.M. Consular Service 1919–39; partner in the firm of Messrs. Thomas Dunlop and Sons, of Glasgow, a Gov. of the Glasgow Sch. of Art; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 28 June, 1911, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of late William Beckett, Solicitor, of Glasgow, and has issue,

1 † THOMAS, Major Roy. Signals, served in World War II 1939–45; partner in firm of Thomas Dunlop and Sons, Shipowners and Insurance Brokers, a Chartered Accountant; *b.* 11 April, 1912; *m.* 15 Oct 1947 ●Alison, yst. dau. of T. A. Smith, of Lindsaylands, Biggar.

2 † William Beckett, Capt. R.H.A. served in World War II 1939–44; (2, *Craigmillar Avenue, Milngavie, co. Dumbarton*); *b.* 6 March, 1915, *m.* 22 April, 1947, ●Charmian Katherine Chauncy, dau. of Col. Gavin C. T. Speirs, Hume, Bearsden, co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

† Anthony Charles Beckett, *b.* 13 Feb. 1948.

1●Dorothy Frances, *b.* 21 Nov. 1921.

Lineage—THOMAS DUNLOP, of Glasgow, Shipowner and Grain Merchant, Senior Partner and founder of the firm of Thomas Dunlop and Sons, of Glasgow, *b.* 15 March, 1831; *m.* 22 Nov. 1852, Robina, (*d.* 6 Feb. 1891), dau. of William Jack, Merchant, of Glasgow, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1893, having had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.

2. Robert Jack, of Barskimming, Mauchline, co. Ayr, V.D., D.L., J.P., partner in the firm of Messrs. Thomas Dunlop and Sons, of Glasgow, Pres. of Council of Chamber of Shipping, *b.* 8 April, 1857, *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1882, Mary Louise (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1929), dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, and had issue,

●Louise, *m.* 21 Sept. 1911, Archibald Mackenzie, eld. son of George Mackenzie, of North Greenhill, Paisley.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan 1930, ●Mary Hastie, widow of James Craig Gatheral, Solicitor, Glasgow, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1938.

1. Robina Jack, *m.* 15 March, 1881, Andrew Ross Scott, of 930, St. Nicholas Avenue, New York, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1939.

2. Anne Jack, *m.* 9 Oct. 1888, William Brodie Galbraith, and *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1942. He *d.* 1947.

3●Alexandra Margaret Scott (*Glenconner, St. George's Hill, Weybridge*), *m.* 23 June, 1904, Thomas Purdie, of Aucheneck, Killearn, co. Stirling.

4.●Janet Agnes Scobie, *m.* 31 March, 1898, Thomas Chalmers McGuffie, of Abbotswood, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, and has issue. He *d.* 1931. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Dunlop, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (1918), D.L. co. Lanark, J.P. co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L. Glasgow, LL.D. Glasgow Univ., senior partner in the firm of Messrs. Thomas Dunlop and Sons, shipowners and grain merchants, of Glasgow, Dir. of Royal Bank of Scotland, of Bruce Peebles, Ltd., of Scottish Union and Nat. Insurance Co., Ltd., Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord Lieut. of the co. and of the City of Glasgow 1914–17, had Order of the Crown of Belgium, Order of St. Sava of Serbia (4th Cl). Russian Red Cross Order, Medaille du Roi Albert, *b.* 2 Aug. 1855, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1916. He *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1879, Dorothy Euphemia, dau. of Peter Mitchell, of Longniddry, East Lothian, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1891) had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † Peter Mitchell, Lieut. R.N.V.R., sometime partner in the firm of Messrs. Thomas Dunlop and Sons, of Glasgow, Agric. Labour Organiser for East Lothian 1941–45; (*Northpark, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton*), *b.* 15 May, 1883; *m.* 5 Jan. 1915, ●Florence Leathard, dau. of John Gardner Brewis, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue,

●Mary Mitchell; *b.* 12 April, 1924.

3 † Robert Jack, late Capt. 1/7th Highland L.I., J.P., a Commnr. of Income Tax (*Findhorn, Helensburgh*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1891; *m.* 8 Aug. 1918, ●Maude Rowena, 1st dau. of late William C. Teacher, of Cove, co. Dumbarton, and has had issue,

1 † George Teacher, *b.* 27 May, 1923.

2 † Robert Jack, *b.* 2 July, 1927.

1. Rowena Margaret, *b.* 12 April, 1921; *d.* 27 April, 1933.

2●Audrey Dorothy, *b.* 4 Feb. 1932.

1●Robina Stirling (11, *Clereden Drive, Glasgow*), *m.* 6 Dec. 1917, John Brownlie Somerville, son of late William Somerville, and has issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1934.

2●Dorothy Euphemia Mitchell, *m.* 5 Oct. 1917, J.C. Bruce Jones, of Glenbervie, Larbert, co. Stirling, late Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and has issue.

3●Mary Boyd.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1893, ●Margaret (2. *Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow*), dau. of Peter Mitchell above-named, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1938, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 July, 1916.

Arms—Arg. a double-headed eagle displayed gu. armed and membered az. on a chief of the last a three-masted galley under full sail ppr. flagged of the second at the stern the banner of Scotland all between two garbs or. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped at the wrist grasping a dagger all ppr. *Motto*—Merito

Residence—1, Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs*—Western Royal Scottish Automobile; New (Edin.)

DUNMORE.



The Earl of Dunmore (Alexander Edward Murray, V.C., D.S.O., M.V.O.), Viscount Fincastle, and Lord Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tullymet, in the peerage of Scotland; and Baron Dunmore, of Dunmore, in the forest of Atholl, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom; Capt. of H.M.'s Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms from Jan.–Nov. 1924, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–36, late Major 16th Lancers, A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1895–97, and to Major-Gen. Sir H. C. Chermside 1899, served with Sudan Field Force 1896 (medal), with Malakand Field Force 1897 (V.C., despatches three times, medal with clasp), in South African War 1899–1900 and 1902; (despatches, medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches four times, wounded twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals), D.L. co. Inverness, raised and commanded Fincastle's Horse, 31st Bn. Imp. Yeo. 1902, *b.* 22 April, 1871; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1907; *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, ●Lucinda Dorothea, eldest dau. of Horace William Kemble, of Knock, Isle of Skye (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Edward David, *Viscount Fincastle* (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), Capt. 4th Bn. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II; *b.* 3 April, 1908; *m.* 26 April, 1938, ●Hon. Pamela Kate Hermon-Hodge, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Wyfold, and was *k.* in action June, 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1944, Lieut. Follett Bell, R.A., son of late F. N. Bell, of Buenos Aires) issue,

† JOHN ALEXANDER, *Viscount Fincastle*, *b.* 3 April, 1939.

1●Marjorie Hilda (has Order of Mercy), *b.* 1 Nov. 1904; *m.* 27 Jan. 1926, Duncan Alexander Stirling, formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards (*Chailey Place, nr. Lewes, Sussex*), 4th son of late Major William Stirling, of Fairburn, co. Ross, J.P., D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Nov. 1913; *m.* 29 April, 1937, Major Peter Oldfield, O.B.E. (15, *De Walden Court*, 85, *New Cavendish Street, W.1*), yst. son of Carlton Oldfield, of Moor Hill, Harewood, Yorks, and has issue.

Lineage—This family is a branch of the house of Atholl, springing from John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and his wife Ameliana Sophia, dau. of 7th Earl of Derby, through their 2nd son,

LORD CHARLES MURRAY, **1st Earl of Dunmore**, *b.* 24 Feb. 1661, Col. Scots Greys 1685, Master of the Horse to Princesses MARY and ANNE (afterwards QUEEN OF ENGLAND), created 16 Aug. 1686, *Lord Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillemot* (*Tullymet*), *Viscount of Fincastle* and EARL OF DUNMORE in the peerage of Scotland, was imprisoned 1692. He was created a Privy Councillor 1703. His Lordship *m.* 8 Dec. 1682, Catharine, dau. and heir of Richard Watts, of Great Munden, co. Hertford, and by her, who *d.* before 22 Jan. 1711, had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, *Viscount Fincastle*, Capt. Macartney's Regt of Scots Foot, *b.* 7 Dec. 1683; *m.* 29 April, 1702, Janet, dau. of Patrick Murray, of Livingstone, and *d.s.p.* 29 Sept. 1704.
2. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
3. Robert, Brig. Gen. and Col. 38th Regt., M.P. for Wootton Bassett 1722 and for Great Bedwyn 1734, *b.* 7 Jan. 1689; *m.* 1708, Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Ralket, of Pitfirran, and *d.* 9 March, 1738, having had issue,

Catherine. *bapt* Jan. 1709.

4. WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.
5. Thomas, of Dorney House, Weybridge, Lt.-Gen. and Col. 40th Foot, *b.* June, 1698 (twin); *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Lt.-Gen. Robert Arminger, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1764, leaving a dau., Frances Maria.

The Earl *d.* 19 April, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Dunmore**, one of the representative peers for Scotland 1713–15 and 1727–52, and Col. 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Gov. of Plymouth. His Lordship, *b.* 31 Oct. 1685; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1752, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Dunmore**, *b.* 2 March, 1696; *m.* 1728, Catherine, dau. of his uncle, Lord William Murray (who became Lord Nairne, on marrying the heiress of that family), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1734; *m.* 11 Aug. 1783, Sarah Maese, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1786. His widow *m.* 1 Nov. 1802, George Aust, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1811.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1743; *m.* 24 July, 1763, Rev. John Murray, Dean of Killaloe, and had issue (*see* ATHOLL, D.).

His Lordship, having been involved in the rebellion of 1745, was arraigned at the court held at Southwark, for high treason, in 1746, and pleaded guilty, but obtained the King's most gracious pardon. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Dunmore**, one of the representative peers for Scotland from 1761–74, 1776–90, and last British Gov. of Virginia. His Lordship, *b.* 1730, *m.* 21 Feb. 1759, Lady Charlotte Stewart, dau. of 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1818) he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
2. Alexander, *b.* 12 Oct 1764, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *m.* 18 May, 1811, Deborah, dau. of Robert Hunt, C.-in-C. of the Bahamas, and *d.* in July, 1842, having had with other issue by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1870),

1. Augustus Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1815, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Abbie, dau. of David Lee, of New York. He *d.s.p.* 1902.
2. Virginius, *b.* 20 Sept. 1817, Capt. 94th Foot; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth Alicia, only dau. of Col. Charles Poitiers, 61st Regt., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1861, having had, with other issue by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1877),

(1) Reginald Augustus Frederick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1869, Jane Louisa Otway (*d* 30 Nov. 1887), dau. of Henry Bayles Ford, of Melbourne, Australia, and by her had issue,

1*a*. Virginius Henry Randolph, *b.* 12 Nov. 1872; *m.* 16 March, 1910, ●Alice (14, *Edna Road, Nedlands, W. Australia*), dau. of William Clarke, M.D., of Banff, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1937, having had issue,

1*b*. William Reginald, *b.* 16 May, 1912; *d.* 10 Jan. 1930.

1*b*●Virginia Margaret, *b.* 1911, *m.* 1942, Alfred Allen Gibbs, Chartered Accountant (109, *Alma Road, Caulfield, S.E.7, Victoria, Australia*), and has issue.

2*b*●Patricia Aimée, *b.* 1916.

3*b*●Judith Dunmore, *b.* 1918, *m.* 1944, Major Ian Monk, M.B., B.S., M.S. (37, *Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S. Wales*).

2*a* † Arthur Charles, served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal, four clasps) (19, *Home Street, Invermay, Launceston, Tasmania*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 1909, Susan Maud (who *d.* 1922), dau. of Edward Richards, of Tasmania, and has issue,

1*b* † Reginald Arthur, *b.* 17 July, 1911.

2*b* † Kenneth Randolph (*Gravelly Beach, West Tamar, Tasmania*), *b.* 6 June, 1913; *m.* 1938, ●Margaret, dau. of late P. D. Cousins, of Burnie, Tasmania, and has issue,

† Malcolm Kenneth, *b.* 1946.

3*b* † Alexander Edward, served in World War II in R.A.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1917; *m.* 1943, ●June Caroline Lucy, dau. of B. Rabinovitch, of Pitt Street, N. Hobart, Tasmania, and has issue,

●Marilyn Joy, *b.* 1947.

1*b*●Edith Lorraine, *b.* 1914; *m.* 1940, Hector Bird, of 62, Talbot Road, Launceston, Tasmania.

2*b*●Constance Margaret, *b.* 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1929, ●Ida Clara Dawe, dau. of late John Mallinson.

3*a* Malcolm Fincastle, *b.* 26 April, 1885; *m.* 5 June, 1915, ●Rhoda Dorothy (*Kalmar, 13, Braund Road, Prospect, S Australia*), dau. of Richard Davies Hanson, and grand-dau. of Sir Richard Davies Hanson, late Chief Justice of S. Australia, and *d.* 30 May, 1935, leaving issue,

●Judith Hanson Fincastle.

1*a*. Edith Louise, *m.* 24 April, 1895, Clyde B. Norton, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1936, having had issue.

2*a*●Constance Mary.

Mr. R. A. F. Murray *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1888, Ethel, dau. of Thomas Tompson Bates, of Melbourne, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1925, having by her (*d.* 15 Nov. 1912) had further issue,

4*a* † Reginald Herbert Earn, served in World War I (despatches) (*c/o Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd., Adelaide, Australia, and Mirrbrae, Erindale, S. Australia*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1893; *m.* 3 Oct. 1928, ●Nina Clarendon, dau. of Clarendon James Seager, and granddau. of Lt.-Gen. Edward Seager, C.B., 8th Hus., and has issue,

† John Dunmore, *b.* 11 Aug. 1929.

3*a*●Christina Dunmore, *b.* 25 March, 1889; *m.* 16 March, 1917, Dr. W. W. McLaren, of Caulfield, Victoria, and has issue.

4*a*●Katrine Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 10 June, 1891; *m.* 11 Nov. 1913, Hon. James Miller Balfour, of Warragul, Victoria, J.P., M.L.C., and has issue He *d.* 30 July, 1943.

5*a*●Phyllis Ethel Sheila, *b.* 2 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1938, Dr. R. Keenan (*Bay of Plenty, New Zealand*).

(2) George Earn, *b.* 11 Nov. 1850; *m.* 1889, Julia Mary McLeod (*d.* 8 June, 1933), 2nd dau. of Gen. C. B. Fuller, R.H.A., and *d.* 1902, leaving issue,

1*a* † Dudley Stewart, *b.* 1892.

1*a*●Gladys, *b.* 1890.

2*a*●Doris Vivienne, *b.* 1894.

(3) Henry Alexander, *b.* 6 June, 1857; *m.* 8 May, 1889, ●Fannie Morris (655, *Park Avenue, New York*), dau. of Samuel D. Babcock, of New York, and *d.* 25 March, 1934, leaving issue,

1*a* † Henry Alexander, M.D., Columbia, Ph.D. Camb., Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Med. Corps, Legion of Merit 1946 (*Topsfield, Mass., U.S.A.*), *b.* 13 May, 1893; *m.* 1916, ●Josephine L., dau. of Neal Rantoul, of Boston, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Josephine, *b.* 1921.

2*a*. Cecil Dunmore, Lieut. U.S. Naval Aviation Forces, served with Northern Bombing Group, awarded the Navy Cross "for distinguished and heroic service as an air pilot, operating with United States and British Forces; took part in raids over enemy lines in co-operating with British Squadron No. 214"; awarded Victory medal with Aviation clasp, *b.* 20 Dec 1897; *m.* 1921, ●Veronica, dau. of Kenneth Frazier, of Garrison, New York, and *d.* 4 July, 1935, leaving issue,

† Michael Hunt, Ensign U.S. Naval Air Force, *b.* 1922; *m.* 1943, ●Gloria Caruso.

●Julia.

1*a*●Virginia (*Arlough, Westbury, Long Island;* 1801, *F. Street, Washington, D.C.*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1890; *m.* 1913, Robert Low Bacon, Col. Field Art. Res. Corps, U.S.A., mem. of Congress 1922–1938 (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1938), and has had issue.

3. Alexander Henry, Col. R.A., Brig.-Gen., *b.* 8 Oct. 1829; *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Martha Frances Vincent (*d.* 26 Nov. 1911), dau. of Thomas E. Davenport, and *d.* 4 April, 1885, having by her had issue,

(1) Alexander Gerald, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1885.

(2) Charles Stewart, C.I.E., Bengal Police, *b.* 4 Dec. 1858; *m.* Jan. 1892, ●Laura Susan, dau. of Franklin Prestage, of Darjeeling, Bengal. He *d.* 4 May, 1903, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1914, Major-Gen. Charles Edmund Layard, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1920), had issue,

1*a* † Archie Alastair Stewart, of Moncks Wood, Wembury, Plymouth, S. Devon, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in Persian Gulf 1914 in World War I (wounded, medal) (*The Old Rectory, Lew-down, nr. Okehampton*), *b.* Dec. 1892; *m.* 31 Jan. 1925, ●Marie Louise Ravend de Martainville, 2nd dau. of Alfred Taylor Pattison, of New Orleans, U.S.A., and has issue,

† Hugh Archie Stewart, *b* 11 Aug. 1927, Lieut. Welsh Guards, educ. Stowe and R.M.A.

2*a* † Alastair Donald Stewart, M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs. late R.A., T.A., served in World War I (despatches twice) (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 17 May, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1922, Joan, yst. dau. of late Robert Moore McMahon, of Holly Mount, Carlow; 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1933, ●Marjory Uniacke, yst. dau. of late Capt. A. S. Thomson, C.B., C.B.E.

3*a* † Charles Stewart, Lieut. I.A. (ret.), served in Afghan War 1919 (medal) (*Ramsay Street, Collaroy, N.S. Wales; Imperial Service Club, Sydney*), *b* 10 Jan. 1900; *m.* 1stly, March, 1926, Beryta (div. 1933 and *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1934, Sir Peter James Cunliffe Horlick, 3rd Bt.), only dau. of Roland Allport; of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

●Diana Stewart, *b.* 12 Sept. 1930

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1937, ●Alice Mary, 3rd dau. of late Robert Matthews, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.

(3) Cyril Francis Tyrrel, C.B. (1916), M.V.O. (1911), Lt.-Col. I.A., served with Miranzai Expdn. 1891 (medal with clasp) on N.W.F. of India 1897–8, with Tirah Expdn. 1898 (despatches twice, medal, three clasps), on special duty at Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911, M.V.O., 4th Cl., and during World War I (despatches, C.B.), *b.* 19 Jan. 1863: *m.* 10 Feb. 1887, ●Helen Edith, dau. of Rev. George William Grogan, of The Priory, Prestbury, Glos., and *d.* 2 July, 1929, leaving issue, a son,

† Cyril Alexander George Octavius, D.S.O. (1918), Col. late K.O.S.B., Cmdr. 155th (E. Scottish) Inf. Bde. (T.A.) (1936–39), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) (*Philipburn, Selkirk; United Service Club*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1887; *m.* 4 May, 1922, ●Marjorie Lilias, yr. dau. of late W. Jennings Milles, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Shanghai, and has had issue,

1*b*. Alexander Donald Milles, Lieut. K.O.S.B. (1st Airborne Div.), served in World War II, *b.* 6 April, 1925; *k.* in action in Holland, Sept. 1944.

2*b* † Blair Cyril, *b.* 28 March, 1929.

1*b*●Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 4 July, 1937.

(4) Malcolm Donald (Sir), G.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E., Major and brevet Lt.-Col. late Seaforth Highrs., Comptroller and Equerry to H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, Dep. Ranger Windsor Great Park 1929–37, O.St.J., served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 9 July, 1867; *m.* 12 April, 1898, Lady Hilda Joanna Gwendoline Finch (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1931), dau. of 7th Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1938, leaving issue,

† Iain Arthur, D.S.O. (1944) and bar (1945), served in World War II 1939–45, with Gren. Guards, and as Lt.-Col. Glider Pilot Regt., Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1917–21 (*Beeches Farm, Tunstead, Norfolk*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1904 (for whom H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT was sponsor); *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1932, (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Angela Houssemayne, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Houssemayne Du Boulay, D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b*●Virginia Anne, *b.* 4 March, 1936.

2*b*●Serena Jane, *b.* 3 March, 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1946, ●Anne, elder dau. of Hon. Rupert Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.).

1. Augusta, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Prince Louis Stanislas de Koska de la Trémouille (of the great ducal and princely house of la Trémouille, to which belonged the famous Charlotte de la Trémouille, Countess of Derby) Prince Louis *d.* 20 July, 1837, leaving issue by her (who *d* 22 Jan 1877).
2. Susan Emma *m* 4 June, 1863, Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight (who *d.* 1884), eldest son of Col Glover, of Livingshayes, Devon, and *d.* 18 July, 1921.
3. Leveson Grenville Keith, *b.* 16 Dec. 1770, Madras C S., *m.* 1stly, Wemyss, dau. of Sir William Dalrymple, 3rd Bt of Cousland, and by her (who *d* 14 Dec. 1804) had issue,
1 Jane Wemyss, *b* 14 Oct. 1804; *m* 1stly, Oct. 1824, C. H Campbell, Major, E I C.S.; by him (who *d.* in 1832) she had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1836, Lt.-Col. C. S. Maling, Bengal N I.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan 1807, Anne, widow of John Thursby, Madras C.S., by whom he had,
1. Jack Henry, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 26 July, 1810; *m.* 23 Jan 1845, Catherine (*d* 1899), dau. of Sir Neil Menzies, 6th Bt., and *d.* 1881, having by her had issue,
(1) † Jack George, *b.* 27 June, 1853.
(1)● Emily Neil, *m.* 26 Sept. 1867, Arthur Edward Baird, and has issue.
(2)● Frances Balfour.
2 Samuel Hood, Lt.-Col., *b.* 27 Dec. 1814, *m.* Oct. 1840, Susan, dau. of H. C. Sempill. She *d.* 18 Jan. 1888. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1867, leaving issue,
(1) † Hamilton George Dunmore, *b.* 1841.
(2) † Leveson Grenville Keith, *b.* 1843.
(1)● Susan Augusta, *m.* 1878, Havilland Le Mesurier, and has issue.
2. Augusta, *m.* 24 Sept. 1824, John Gunn Collins, of Belmont, King's Co., Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue. He *m* 3rdly, 10 May, 1834, Louisa Mitty, only dau. of Thomas Abraham, of Chapel House, Surrey; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1835. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1836, Rev. S. J Lott; and 3rdly, 15 May, 1851, George Wilson Grove, and *d.* 29 March, 1852.
1. Catherine, *m.* 24 May, 1782, Hon. Edward Bouverie (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 7 July, 1783, leaving issue.
2. Augusta, *m.* at Rome, 4 April, 1793 (notwithstanding the Royal Marriage Act of 1772), H.R.H. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF SUSSEX, and was re-*m* to His Royal Highness 5 Dec. following at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, and *d.* 4 March, 1830, leaving issue (Sir Augustus d'Este, K.C B, *b* 13 Jan. 1794, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1848, and Augusta Emma d'Este, *b* 11 Aug. 1801, *m* 13 Aug. 1845, Thomas, 1st Baron Truro, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1858. She *d.s.p* 21 May, 1866).

The Earl *d* 25 Feb 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **5th Earl of Dunmore,** *b.* 30 April, 1762; created a peer of the United Kingdom, 10 Sept. 1831, as BARON DUNMORE, *of Dunmore.* He *m.* 3 Aug. 1803, Susan, dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1846) had issue,
1. ALEXANDER EDWARD, **6th** Earl.
2. Charles Augustus (Sir), K.C.B., P C., was Master of the Household to QUEEN VICTORIA, then Envoy-Extraor. and Min.-Plen. to several courts, and afterwards Extra Groom in Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 22 Nov. 1806; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wadsworth, of New York, and by her (who *d* 8 Dec. 1851) had issue,
1. Charles James, of Loch Carron, co. Ross, D.L., M.P. for Hastings 1883, and for Coventry 1895–1906, late 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service, Ross and Cromarty Mountain Bn. R.G.A., served in World War I in France 1917–18, Officier de Mérite Agricole, *b.* 29 Nov 1851; *m.* 9 Aug. 1875, Lady Anne Francesca Wilhelmina Finch (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1933), dau. of 6th Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 25 Sept 1929, having had issue,
(1) Alastair Heneage, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 24 April, 1878, *d.* of wounds received near Senekal, S. Africa, 3 June, 1900.
(2) Charles Wadsworth, formerly sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 15 July, 1894; *m.* 8 Jan. 1924, ●Elizabeth (*Couldoran, Kishorn, Strathcarron, co. Ross*), 2nd dau. of Frank Grant, of Knockie, Inverness and *d.* 22 May, 1945, leaving issue,
●Helen Rosemary, *b.* 25 April, 1928.
(1)● Sibyl Louise, *b* 23 June, 1876; *m.* 24 Oct. 1904, Col. Hon. Claud Henry Comaraich Willoughby, C V.O., 9th Lancers, and has had issue (*see* MIDDLETON, B.). He *d.* 22 Sept. 1932.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1862, Hon. Edith Susan Esther Fitz-Patrick, dau. of 1st Baron Castletown, and *d.* 3 June, 1895, having by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1906) had issue,
2. Cecil Henry Alexander, *b.* 4 April, 1866, *d.* at sea, 3 June, 1896
3. Henry Anthony, Rear Adm. R N., K.G.C of the Bavarian Order, of St Michael of Merit, *b.* 10 Jan. 1810, *d.* 17 Feb. 1865.

The Earl *d.* 11 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER EDWARD, **6th Earl of Dunmore,** Capt. 9th Lancers A.D.C. to H R.H ADOLPHUS, 1st DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, *b.* 1 June, 1804; *m.* 27 Sept. 1836. Catherine, dau. of 11th Earl of Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1886) had issue,
1. CHARLES ADOLPHUS, **7th** Earl.
1. Susan Catherine Mary, *m.* 29 Nov. 1860, 9th Earl of Southesk, who *d.* 21 Feb 1905, leaving issue. She *d.* 27 April, 1915.
2. Constance Euphemia Woronzow, *m.* 16 June, 1864, 15th Baron Elphinstone, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1893. She *d.* 16 March, 1922, leaving issue.
3. Alexandrina Victoria, for whom QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor, *m.* 20 April, 1887, Rev. Henry Cunliffe, M.A., who *d.* 1 Aug. 1894 (*see* CUNLIFFE, Bt). She *d.s p.* 21 Nov. 1911.

The Earl *d.* 15 July, 1845. His only son,

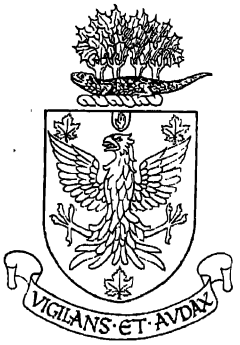
CHARLES ADOLPHUS, **7th Earl of Dunmore,** D.L. co. Inverness; hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Cameron Highrs. (V.D.); Lord-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1874–80; Lord Lieut. co. Stirling; formerly Capt. Scots Fus. Guards. *b.* 24 March, 1841; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Gertrude (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1943), 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K G., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1907, having had issue,
1. ALEXANDER EDWARD, **8th** and present Earl.
1●Evelyn (*Mount Cottage, Mount Row, W.1: Glencarron Lodge, co. Ross*), *m.* 23 April, 1891, John Dupuis Cobbold, D.L., of Holywells, Ipswich, and has issue. He *d.* 12 June, 1929.
2. Muriel, *m.* 16 July, 1890, Col. Harold Gore Browne (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1938), sometime one of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms (H.M.'s Bodyguard), late K.R.R.C., of 7, Kensington Square, W., son of Col Sir Thomas Gore Browne, K.C.M.G, C.B. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1946.
3●Grace, M B E. (1919), *b.* 17 Feb. 1873, *m.* 25 Jan 1896, William James Barry, of Witchingham Hall, Norwich, and has issue (*see* BARRY, Bt.).
4. Victoria Alexandrina, *b* 17 May, 1877 (to whom QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor), *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1925.
5●Mildred, *b.* 13 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1904, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Burrell Spencer Follett, D S.O., M.V.O., Coldstream Guards, only son of J S. Follett, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k* in action 27 Sept. 1918 She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1919, Sir John Peter Gerald Maurice FitzGerald, M C., 3rd Bt., Knight of Kerry.

Creations—Earl, Viscount, and Baron, 16 Aug. 1686. Baron of the United Kingdom, 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three mullets, arg, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, or, for MURRAY; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy, arg and az, for STUART; 3rd, paly, of six, or and sa., for STRABOLGI; 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, cabossed, or, for STANLEY, 5th, gu, three legs in armour, spurred and garnished, or, conjoined in triangle at the thigh, for the ISLE OF MAN; 6th, gu., two lions, passant, in pale, arg., for STRANGE. *Crest* and *Supporters* not yet matriculated in Lyon Office, but information received too late for preparation of new arms block. *Motto*—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Residences—23, Sussex Lodge, Sussex Place, W.2; Garden House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

DUNN OF BATHURST.



Sir James Hamet Dunn, 1st Bt., of Bathurst in the province of New Brunswick and Dominion of Canada, Barrister-at-Law, Nova Scotia and Quebec; *b.* 29 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1901, Gertrude Paterson (who obtained a div. 1926), dau. of Herbert Molesworth Price, of Montmorency, Quebec, and has had issue,

1† PHILIP GORDON (7 *Eaton Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 26 Oct. 1905; *m.* 19 July, 1933, ●Lady Mary Sybil St. Clair Erskine, dau. of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, and has issue,
1●Serena Mary, *b* 28 April, 1934.
2●Nell Mary, *b.* 9 June, 1936.

1. Mona, *m.* 21 Feb. 1925, Edmund Harry Tattersall, D.S.O., late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, son of late H. G. Tattersall, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1928, leaving issue.
2●Kathleen Hamet, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1938, Peter Higgins, son of Capt. Rupert Higgins, of Grenville, Droxford. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1947, Robert Philip Wyndham Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Joan Molesworth, *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1928, Hubert John Duggan, M.P., son of late Alfred Duggan, and has issue. He obtained a div. 1930, and was *k.* on active service, 25 Oct. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1930, John Anthony Jenkinson (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1935), 2nd son of late Major George S. C. Jenkinson, D.S.O. (*see* JENKINSON, Bt.), and 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1943, Hon. Charles Dutton, elder son of 6th Baron Sherborne.
4●Leila Bridget; *m.* 1939, Count Peter Wolff-Metternich, only son of Count Wolff-Metternich, of Schloss Gracht, Rheinprovinz, Germany.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1926 (*m.* diss. by div.; she *m.* 3rdly, Capt. Murrough O'Brien, Irish Guards, son of the late Col. Hon. Murrough O'Brien (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.), Irene Clarice, formerly Marchioness of Queensberry, dau. of H. W. Richards, and by her has issue,

5●Ann, b. 4 Sept. 1929.

He *m.* 3rdly, ●Marcia Anastasia, dau. of John Christopher, of Testwood, Withyham, Sussex.

Lineage—JAMES DUNN, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, *m.* 3 Feb. 1843, Ann Armstrong (*d.* 1903), of Youghall, N. Brunswick, and *d.* 18 April, 1867; his son,

ROBERT DUNN, of Bathurst, *b.* 1846, *m.* 24 Dec. 1873, Elizabeth Abrahams (*d.* 9 Oct. 1918), dau. of John Joudrey, of Chatham, N. Brunswick, and *d.* 2 April, 1875; he was father of

JAMES HAMET (Sir), **1st** Bt.
Creation—13 Jan. 1921.
Arms—Az, an eagle displayed between three maple-leaves or. *Crest*—In front of four holly-trees ppr., a lizard gold. *Motto*—Vigilans et audax.
Residence—Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs*—Bath; Ranelagh; Royal Thames Yacht.

DUNN OF CLITHEROE.



Sir John Henry Dunn, 2nd Bt., of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, educ. Downside, late S. African Police, served in World War I 1914–19 (*wounded*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *s.* his father 1926.

Lineage — JOHN QUINN DUNN, of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, *m.* Susannah (who *d.* 1884), dau. of John Scarf, and *d.* 1893. His yr. son,

Sir William Henry Dunn, 1st Bt., a Lieut. for the City of London, High Sheriff 1906–7, Alderman of the Ward of Cheap 1909–23, Lord Mayor of London 1916–17, J.P. co. London, M.P. for West Southwark 1910, late hon. Col. R.A.S.C., head of the firm of Dunn, Soman and Coverdale, land agents, *b* 8 Oct. 1856, *m* Ellen Eve, yst. dau. of John Christopher Pawle, of 11, New Inn, Strand, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1926, Henry Holman Greenwood, son of late Charles Greenwood) had issue,

JOHN HENRY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

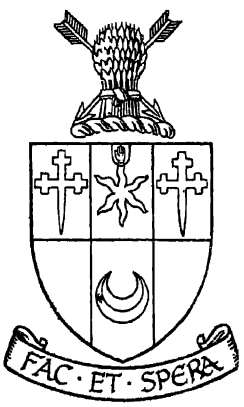
●Ellen Lucy, *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1914, His Honour Philip Henry Law Smith, K.C., LL.D., Judge of Limerick Co Court. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1920 She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1924, Arthur Augustus Hartland (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1926), yr. son of John Francis Hartland, M D.; and 3rdly, 21 Nov. 1928, William Elliott Cockburn, son of late Henry Cockburn, and has issue.

Sir William was Knighted 28 June, 1907, created a Baronet 25 June, 1917, and had many Foreign Orders. He *d.* 12 June, 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1917.

Arms—Az. a double-headed eagle or within an orle of cross crosslets fitchée arg. *Crest*—In front of an oak tree leaved and fructed, a lizard ppr., holding in the mouth a cross crosslet as in the arms. *Motto*—Vigilans et audax.

DUNNELL.



Sir (Robert) Francis Dunnell, 1st Bt., K.C.B. (1919), of York, J.P. N. Riding, co. York, and co. Suffolk; Chm. West Suffolk Quarter Sessions 1933–47, and Chm. N. Riding, co. York, Quarter Sessions 1935–46; admitted a Solicitor 1891, Sec. and Solicitor N.E. Rly. Co., 1906, and Ch. Legal Adviser of the L.N.E.R. 1923–28; appointed a Rly. and Canal Commr. 1930; was Asst. Sec. Bd. of Admiralty 1917–18, Sec. to Naval Mission to America 1918 and to Demobilization Sect. of War Cabinet 1919, and Sec. and Solicitor to Ministry of Transport 1919–21; *b.* 26 July, 1868; created a Baronet 11 Jan. 1922; *m.* 4 Sept. 1897, Ruby Constance, 2nd dau. of Major Newson D. Garrett, R.A. She *d.* 16 July, 1901.

Lineage—ROBERT DUNNELL, of Fornham Priory, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 7 March, 1821, son of John Dunnell, of London (who *d.* 8 June, 1866); *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Harriett (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1891), dau. of James Smith, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1899, leaving with other issue, a third son,

ROBERT FRANCIS (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 11 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Per fesse or and gu., on a pale between in chief two cross crosslets fitchée counterchanged, an estoile arg. and a crescent of the second. *Crest*—In front of two arrows saltirewise ppr., a garb or. *Motto*—Fac et spera.

Address—P.O. Mitubiri, Kenya Colony. Club—Nairobi.

DUNNING.

Sir William Leonard Dunning, 2nd Bt., of Beedinglee, in the parish of Lower Beeding, co. Sussex; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1925, A.M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1903; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 16 June, 1936, ●Kathleen Lawrie, only child of J. Patrick Cuthbert, M.C., of Barclayhills-by-Perth, and has issue,

♦SIMON WILLIAM PATRICK, *b.* 14 Dec. 1939.
●Susan Mary, *b* 10 April, 1938.

Lineage—SIMON DUNNING, of Townsend, Winkleigh, N. Devon; *d.* 28 March, 1850. His son,

SIMON DUNNING, of 2, Warwick Square, London, *b.* 11 Oct. 1815; *m.* 19 June, 1856, Elizabeth Mary (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1921), eld. dau. of John Burder, of Burlington Lodge, Streatham Common, and *d.* 25 April, 1883, having had with other issue,

Sir Leonard Dunning, 1st Bt., B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon., Dist Insp., Royal Irish Constabulary 1882–95, Assist. Head Constable, Liverpool 1895–1902 and Head Constable 1902–12, one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, Home Office 1912–30; *b.* 17 June, 1860; created a Knight 21 Feb. 1917 and a Baronet 24 June, 1930; *m.* 19 Nov. 1902. ●Edith Muriel (*Beedinglee, Horshum, Sussex*), dau. of William Tod, of Drygrange, Allerton, Liverpool, and had issue,

WILLIAM LEONARD, **2nd** and present Bt.

He *d.* 8 Feb. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 June, 1930.

Residence—Barclayhills-by-Perth. *Club*—Conservative.

DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTEARL.



The Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl (Sir Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin, C.B., D.S.O.), Viscount Mountearl and Adare, and Baron Adare of Adare, in Ireland; and a Baronet; D.L. co. Glamorgan; M.P. for South Glamorgan 1895–1906, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1914, Cmdt. Line of Communications 1915, late Lieut.-Col. cmdg. and hon. Col. Glamorgan Yeo., formerly Major 16th Lancers, and sometime hon. Major Roy. Glos. Hus., late A.D.C. and Mil Sec. to Gov. of Madras 1886–9, served in Boer Wars in 1881 and 1899–1901 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps), *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; created D.S.O. 1900, C.B. 1903; *s.* his cousin as 5th Earl 1926; *m.* 7 July, 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1940), dau. of 6th Earl of Mayo, K.P., and has had issue,

1♦RICHARD SOUTHWELL WINDHAM ROBERT, *Viscount Adare*, C.B. (1923), C.B.E. (1921), M.C., Capt. late 12th Lancers, sometime Master of the Horse and Mil. Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches) (*Kilgobbin, Adare, co. Limerick; Turf, White's, Buck's, Cavalry, Kildare Street and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*), *b.* 18 May, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1915, Helen Lindsay (who obtained a div. 1932), dau. of late John Swire, of Hillingdon House, Harlow, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); 2ndly, 7 March, 1934, ●Nancy, dau. of Thomas B. Yuille, of 14, East 69th Street, New York City, and by her has issue,

1♦Thady Windham Thomas, *b.* 27 Oct. 1939.
1●Melissa Eva Caroline, *b.* 16 Feb. 1935.
2●Caroline Olein Geraldine, *b.* 14 Sept. 1936.

2♦Valentine Maurice, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II 1939–44 (despatches four times), apptd. Naval Attaché at Buenos Aires 1945 (*Swallet House, Christian Malford, Wilts; White's and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*), *b.* 22 May 1890; *m.* 21 July, 1919, ●Marjorie Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Ernest George Pretyman, P.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue.

1●Ursula Eva, *b.* 20 July, 1921; *m.* 17 Jan. 1945, Major Lord Roderic Arthur Nevill Pratt, The Life Guards, yr. son of 4th Marquess Camden.
2●Marjorie Olein, *b.* 15 July, 1922; *m* 18 Dec. 1945, Capt Viscount Cranborne, Gren. Guards, only surv. son of 5th Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., P.C., and has issue.
3●Pamela, *b.* 29 April, 1925; *m.* 24 July, 1947, John Edward Reginald Wyndham, M.B.E., 2nd son of Col Hon. Edward Wyndham, D.S.O, of Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1 (*see* LECONFIELD, B.).
1●Olein Eva Constance, M.B E. (1943), *b.* 5 March, 1892.
2. Kathleen Sybil (Cathlin), *b.* 12 Feb. 1895, *d* 29 Dec. 1907.

Lineage—This is one of the few families of Celtic origin in the Irish peerage. Its ancestors, chiefs of the clan of Hy-Ifearnan, were seated at a very early period in a Barony of the co. of Clare, which derived its name of Inchiquin from them. They were of the same stock as the O'Briens, and descended from CORMAC CAS, son of OLLIOLL OLUM, monarch of Ireland at the opening of the 3rd century. O'Ferrall's *Linea Antiqua* gives a detailed pedigree of the O'Quins of Munster, deducing from three sons of DEADHA, viz, CONN MOR, MOROGH, and FLAHERTY, the three families of O'QUIN, O'DEA, and O'ROAN. A very curious and interesting letter from THADY QUIN, of Adare, J.P. *temp.* JAMES II, still in the possession of the Earl of Dunraven, refers to this Celtic descent and continues the pedigree to DONOGH QUIN, son of James Quin, of Kilmallock, and nephew of Dr. John Coyn, or Quin, Bishop of Limerick, who was, according to Ware, preferred *temp.* HENRY VIII to that see, but being blind and infirm, resigned 9 April, 1551. Donogh Quin's grandson,

DONOGH QUIN, *m.* Judith, heiress of the family of O'Riordan which family had been settled for more than five centuries in co Limerick; and *d.* 1671, leaving a son,

THADY QUIN, of Adare, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1645; who *m.* 1stly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Andrew Rice, of Dingle, Kerry; 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Major Boyle Hull, son of Sir William Hull, Kt., of Leamcon, co. Cork; and 3rdly, Catharine, dau. of Piers Morony. By his last wife he had with other issue,

1. VALENTINE, his heir.
2. John, of Rosbrien, *b.* in 1692, *m* in 1714, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bt.; and *d.* in 1729, leaving issue now extinct in the male line Thady Quin *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

VALENTINE QUIN, of Adare, co. Limerick, *m.* 14 Oct. 1707, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Widenham, of The Court, in the same co., and had issue, with five daus.,

1. WINDHAM, his heir.
2. George, of Quinsborough, in the co. of Clare; *b.* 23 Feb. 1729, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bt of Doveridge Hall co. Derby; and *d.* in 1791, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1778, 1st Marquess of Headfort, K.P., and *d* 12 Aug. 1842, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1829.

Mr. Quin *d.* 29 July, 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WINDHAM QUIN, of Adare, M.P. for Kilmallock 1769–76, *b.* in 1717; who *m.* July, 1748, Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, of Dawson's Grove, co. Monaghan; and *d.* April, 1789, leaving issue, with four daus.,

1. VALENTINE RICHARD, his successor.
2. Windham, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* in 1783, Mary Anne (who *d.* 1831), eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, of Ardee, and niece of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne.
3. John (Rev.), *m.* in 1784 Catherine, dau of Standish Grady, of Cappercullen, co. Limerick; and *d.s.p.* in 1789. His widow *m.* George Gumbleton.

The eldest son,

VALENTINE RICHARD QUIN, **1st Earl of Dunraven,** *b.* 30 July, 1752; M.P. for Kilmallock 1799–1800; was created a Baronet of Great Britain 8 June, 1781, and raised to the peerage 31 July, 1800, as *Baron Adare of Adare.* His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty, 5 Feb. 1816, as *Viscount Mount-Earl;* and created *Viscount Adare* and EARL OF DUNRAVEN AND MOUNTEARL, 5 Feb. 1822. He *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1777, Lady Frances Muriel Fox Strangways, dau. of 1st Earl of Ilchester, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1814) he had issue, with two daus.,

1. WINDHAM HENRY, **2nd** Earl.
2. Richard George, *b.* 20 April, 1789; *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, Emily, 2nd dau of Sir John Smith, Bt. of Sydling, Dorset, and *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1843.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1816, Margaret Mary, sister of Col. Edmund Coghlan, Gov. of Chester, dau. of James Coghlan, of Claghan House, King's Co., and widow, first, of George L'Estrange, and afterwards of Col. Arthur Blennerhasset, of Bath. By this lady (who *d* 6 Nov. 1821) he had no issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1824. His eldest son,

WINDHAM HENRY, **2nd Earl of Dunraven,** M P for co. Limerick 1802-20, *b* 24 Sept 1782, *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, Caroline, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wyndham, of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan (in consequence of which marriage, the assumption by sign-manual, in 1815, of the surname of WYNDHAM, in addition to, and before that of QUIN), by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1870) he had issue.

1. EDWIN RICHARD WYNDHAM, **3rd** Earl.
2. Windham Henry, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829; *m.* 24 Jan. 1856, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir George Tyler, K.H., of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, and *d* 24 Oct. 1865 His widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1867, Lt.-Gen. N. O. S. Turner, C.B., R.A (who *d.* 1884), and *d.* 22 Oct. 1898. Capt. W. H. Wyndham Quin left issue, with two daus.,

1. WINDHAM HENRY, **5th** and present Earl.
2. Charles Frederick Talbot, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. Glamorgan Yeo., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt., was R.T.O. 1915, *b.* 12 July, 1864; *d.* 2 April, 1926.

1. Anna Maria Charlotte Wyndham, *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Rt. Hon. William Monsell (1st Baron Emly), of Tervoe, M.P., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1855.

His Lordship, one of the representative peers for Ireland, 1839–50, and custos rotulorum of the co. Limerick, *d* 6 Aug. 1850 His son and successor,

EDWIN RICHARD WINDHAM, **3rd Earl of Dunraven,** K.P., who was M.P. for Glamorgan 1836-50, and Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Limerick, was *b.* 19 May 1812; *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Augusta, 3rd dau. of Thomas Goold, Master in Chancery, son of John Goold, by Mary his wife, dau. of Valentine Quin, of Rosbrien by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1866) he had issue,

1. WINDHAM THOMAS, **4th** Earl.
1. Caroline Adelaide, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1853.
2. Augusta Emily, *m.* 4 March, 1867, Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B., M.P., of Glanafon, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1877, having had issue (*see* SWANSEA, B). He *d* 17 Aug. 1926.
3. Mary Frances, *m.* 17 Aug. 1868, Arthur Hugh Smith Barry, M P., D.L, afterwards 1st Baron Barrymore, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1884, leaving issue He *d* 22 Feb. 1925.
4. Edith, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1885.
5. Emily Anna *d. unm* 24 Nov. 1940.

His Lordship *m* 2ndly, 27 Jan 1870, Anne, dau. of Henry Lambert, of Carnagh, D.L, M.P. co. Wexford. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1879, 2nd Baron Hylton (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1899), and *d s.p.* 30 Oct. 1917. Lord Dunraven, a famous antiquary and zealous archaeologist, renowned for his Celtic knowledge, was created BARON KENRY in the United Kingdom; *d.* 6 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

WINDHAM THOMAS, **4th Earl of Dunraven,** K.P., P C., C.M.G., O.B.E., Lieut. of co. Limerick, J.P. co. Glamorgan, hon. Capt. R.N.R., formerly Lieut 1st Life Guards, was hon. Col. of 5th Bn. Royal Munster Fus., of the 23rd Armoured Car Co., T.A., and of Glamorgan R G.A.; served in Abyssinian Expdn. (medal), and in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with two clasps), Under Sec. of State for the Colonies 1885–7; *b.* 12 Feb. 1841; *m.* 29 April, 1869, Florence Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and by her (who *d.* 21 Sept 1916) had issue,

1. Florence Enid, *b.* 13 June, 1870: *d* July, 1891.
2. Rachael Charlotte, *b* 20 Feb. 1872; *m.* 28 Oct. 1897, Desmond Fitzjohn Fitzgerald, *Knight of Glin.* She *d.* 30 Jan. 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Sept. 1936.
3●Aileen May, *b.* 9 April, 1873; *m.* 12 Feb. 1908, 13th Earl of Meath, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1926 when the Barony of Kenry became extinct, while the Irish titles and the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin.

Creations—Baronet, 8 June, 1781; Baron Adare, 31 July, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 5 Feb. 1816; Viscount Adare, and Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, 5 Feb 1822.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gules, a hand couped below the wrist, grasping a sword all proper, between in base two serpents erect and respecting each other, tails nowed or; in chief two crescents argent, O'QUIN OF MUNSTER; 2nd and 3rd. az., a chevron, between three lions' heads erased or, with a mullet for difference, for WYNDHAM. *Crests*—QUIN, a wolf's head erased arg.; WYNDHAM, a lion's head, erased, within a fetterlock and chain or. *Supporters*—Two ravens with wings elevated ppr., collared and chained or. *Motto*—

Cenn Natarac Abu

Seat—Adare Manor, Adare, co. Limerick. *Clubs*—Carlton and Kildare Street (Dublin).

DUNSANY.



The Baron of Dunsany (Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett), of Dunsany Castle, Meath, in Ireland, D.L., educ. Eton, author and playwright, hon. Litt.D., Dublin, 1940; late Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fus., and Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in South Africa 1899–1900, was present at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); *b.* 24 July, 1878; *s.* his father as 18th Baron 1899; *m.* 15 Sept. 1904, ●Lady Beatrice Child Villiers, yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,

† RANDAL ARTHUR HENRY, Lt.-Col. Indian Cav. (The Guides), served on N.W. Frontier 1930 (medal and clasp), and in World War II, *b.* 25 Aug. 1906: *m.* 23 Aug. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Mrs. Vera Bryce, yst. dau. of Dr. Genesio de Sa Sottomajor, of San Paulo, Brazil, and has issue,

♦ Edward John Carlos, *b.* 10 Sept. 1939.
He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1947, ●Sheila Victoria Katrin, widow of Major Baron de Rutzen, Welsh Guards, and only dau. of late Sir Henry Erasmus Edward Philipps, 2nd Bt.

Lineage—This and the noble house of FINGALL claim a common ancestor in

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Kt., who was Deputy Gov. of Ireland, under Sir Thomas Stanley, Lord Deputy in 1432, and subsequently under Richard, DUKE OF YORK. He *m.* Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, Kt., Lord of Killeen, by whom he had, with other children, JOHN, ancestor of the Earl of Fingall, who inherited the Lordship of Killeen; and

CHRISTOPHER, **1st Baron of Dunsany,** who was created a Baron, by writ, 17th HENRY VI. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Fitzgerald, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, yr. son of 3rd Earl of Kildare, by whom he had four sons; *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of 1st Viscount Gormanston. He was *s.* by the eldest son,

RICHARD, **2nd Baron of Dunsany,** who *m.* Joan, dau of Sir Rowland FitzEustace, Baron Portlester, Lord Treasurer of Ireland in 1471, and Lord High Chancellor in 1474: and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron of Dunsany,** K.G. His Lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hussey, feudal baron of Galtrim, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **4th Baron of Dunsany.** This nobleman was slain by the rebel O'Connor, 24 Jan. 1520–1, and was *s.* by his son (by Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Birmingham),

ROBERT, **5th Baron of Dunsany,** who was one of the peers of the Parliament held at Dublin in 1541, when he was ranked immediately after his kinsman, Lord Killeen. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, yst. dau. of Sir William Darcy, Kt., of Platten, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and nine daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Genet, dau. of William Sarsfield, Alderman of Dublin, and widow of Mr. Alderman Shillengford, by whom he had two other sons. He was *s.* in 1559 by his eldest surv. son,

CHRISTOPHER, **6th Baron of Dunsany.** This nobleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewell, Kt., of Crickstown, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **7th Baron of Dunsany,** who *m.* Mary, 11th dau. of Sir Christopher Bargewall, Kt. of Turvey, *d.* 17 March, 1601, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER, **8th Baron of Dunsany,** *m.* Maud, dau. of Henry Babington, of Dethick, co. Derby, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1603, when he was *s* by his only son,

PATRICK, **9th Baron of Dunsany,** who received a patent of confirmation from JAMES I of the several castles of Dunsany, Corbally, etc. His Lordship was subsequently summoned to Parliament 1st CHARLES I, and suffered considerably in the cause of that unfortunate Prince. A short time before the year 1641, the Lords Justices had supplied the Lords of the Pale with arms, but suddenly recalled them, which occasioned much discontent among the Catholic Lords, who, having assembled, appointed Lord Dunsany to assure the justices of their attachment and loyalty, and of their readiness to co-operate in every measure that could be conducive to the peace of the country. The Lords Justices, however, took no further notice of this proffered service other than by confining His Lordship in the Castle of Dublin, where he remained for several years; but on the restoration of CHARLES II he again took his seat in the House of Lords, and continued to sit until 1666. His Lordship *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Heneage, of Haynton, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER, **10th Baron of Dunsany** (son of Hon. Edward Plunket, by Catherine, 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Antrim), at whose decease *unm.* 1690, the barony devolved upon his brother,

RANDALL, **11th Baron of Dunsany.** This nobleman, adhering to the falling fortunes of JAMES II, was outlawed in 1691; but being included in the treaty of Limerick, his estates were restored; neglecting, however, the forms necessary to re-establish himself in the privileges of the peerage, neither His Lordship nor his immediate descendants had a seat in the House of Lords. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, widow of 1st Earl of Carlingford, and dau of Sir William Pershall, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1711, Bridget, only dau. of Richard Fleming, of Stahalmock, Meath (by his 1st wife); and *d.* 16 March, 1735, leaving an only son,

EDWARD, **12th Baron of Dunsany,** *b.* 1713. He conformed to the established church, but took no step to confirm the barony and his right to a seat in the House of Peers. His Lordship *m.* Aug. 1734, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Allen, of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Commoners*), and *d.* 9 June, 1781, having had (with two daus., Bridget, wife of Hugh McGuire, of Kelston; and Rose, of the Marquess de Carondelet) an only son, his successor,

RANDALL, **13th Baron of Dunsany,** *b.* in March, 1738–9, who claimed, in 1791, and was allowed, his seat in Parliament. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1771, Margaret (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1791), widow of Edward Mandeville, of Ballydine, co. Tipperary, and dau. of Edward Archdekin, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had, with four daus.,

1. EDWARD WADDING, **14th** Baron.
2. Randall, *b.* 1 Oct. 1778; *d.* 30 Oct 1835.

The Baron *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1800, Emma Mary, sister of Sir Drummond Smith, Bt., by whom (who *d.* in June, 1828) he had no child. He *d.* 4 April, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WADDING, **14th Baron of Dunsany,** Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 5 April, 1773; *m.* 1stly, 1803, Charlotte Louisa, dau. of 1st Baron Cloncurry, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1819) had,

1. RANDALL EDWARD, **15th** Baron.
2. EDWARD, **16th** Baron.

1. Emily Valentina, *m.* 18 Oct. 1839, George Price, son of Sir Rose Price, 1st Bt., and *d.* at Ellerslie, Jamaica, 30 Sept. 1864. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1890.

Lord Dunsany *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1823, Eliza, eldest dau. of 7th Lord Kinnaird, which lady *d.* 30 April, 1864. His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1848, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RANDALL EDWARD, **15th Baron of Dunsany,** *b.* 4 Sept. 1804, who *m.* 29 Dec. 1838, Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 April, 1874), only dau. and heir of Lyndon Evelyn, of Keynsham Court, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1852, being *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **16th Baron of Dunsany,** a representative peer for Ireland, Adm., D.L., *b.* 29 Nov. 1808; *m.* 22 Sept. 1846, Hon. Anne Constance Dutton (who *d.* 27 June, 1858), dau. of Lord Sherborne, and had issue,

1. Randall Edward Sherborne, *b.* 15 Nov. 1848, M.P. for West Gloucester 1874 to 1880; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1883.
2. JOHN WILLIAM, **17th** Baron.
3. Horace Curzon (Rt. Hon Sir), P.C. Ireland (1897), K.C.V.O. (1903), F.R.S., B.A., hon. M.A. and hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. Fell. Univ Coll. Oxford, hon. LL D. Dublin, a Commr. of Congested Districts Board for Ireland 1891–1919, J.P. co Meath, D.L. co. Dublin, M.P. for South Dublin 1892–1900, first Vice-Pres. Dept. of Agric. in Ireland 1899–1907, and Chm. of the Irish Convention 1917, *b.* 24 Oct. 1854; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1932.
4. Edward Reginald, *b.* 10 Aug. 1856; *d.* 20 Dec. 1864.

1. Mary Sophia Eliza, *m* 22 Oct. 1873, Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, late 10th Hus., only son of Thos. Henry Ponsonby, of Kilcooly, and by him (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1884) had issue (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.). She *d.* 5 July, 1921
2. Constance Lavinia Harriett; *m.* 7 April, 1881, Capt. Raymond Parr, 2rd son of Thomas Parr, of Grappenhall Heyes, Chester, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 6 April, 1921.
3. Julia Elizabeth, *d.* 16 Nov. 1866.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Feb 1889, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILLIAM, **17th Baron of Dunsany,** M.A. Camb., J P. cos. Meath and Kent, M.P for Gloucester (south div.) 1886–92, a representative peer, *b.* 31 Aug. 1853; *m.* 3 April, 1877, Ernie Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor, only child of Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards. His widow assumed by Royal Licence, 20 Dec. 1905, the surnames of ERLE and DRAX in addition to and after those of PLUNKETT-ERNLE, and the arms of DRAX, ERLE, and ERNLE, and *d* 28 Feb. 1916. They had issue,

1. EDWARD JOHN MORETON DRAX, 18th and present Baron
2 ♦ Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX (Hon Sir), K.C.B. (mil) (1934), D.S.O., of Charborough Park, Wareham, Dorset, and Ellerton Abbey, Richmond, Yorks; J.P. Dorset and C.C. 1924–1932, Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927–28, Rear-Adm. first battle squadron 1929–30, Dir. of Manning Dept, Admiralty 1930–32; C.-in-C. America and West Indies Stations from May, 1932–Oct. 1934, C.-in-C. Plymouth June, 1935–38, and the Nore 1939–41, Commodore of Ocean Convoys 1943–45, first and Prin. Nava. A.D.C. to H.M. The KING 1939–41; Vice-Adm. 1932, and Adm. 1936; assumed by Royal Licence 4 Oct. 1916, the additional names and arms of ERNLE, ERLE, and DRAX, served in Grand Fleet throughout World War I, present at Battles of Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (despatches, promotion, D.S.O.), has Grand Cross, Order of Orange-Nassau of Holland. Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl. with swords (*United Service Club and M.C.C.*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *m.* 15 April, 1916, ●Kathleen, only dau. of Quintin Chalmers, M.D., J.P., and has issue,
   1 ♦ Henry Walter, *b.* 18 March, 1928.
   1 ●Kathleen Mary.
   2 ●Patricia Doreen.
   3 ●Joan Elizabeth.
   4 ●Mary.
3. Arthur Christopher, *b.* Dec. 1885; *d.* Jan. 1886.

His Lordship *d* 16 Jan. 1899, and was *s.* bv his eldest son.

Creation—17th year of HENRY VI (1439), by writ (confirmed by patent 1461).

Arms—Sa, a bend arg., in the sinister chief point a castle of the last. *Crest*—A horse passant arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pegasus per fesse or and arg.; sinister, an antelope arg collared, chained armed and hoofed or. *Motto*—Festina lente.

Seats—Dunsany Castle, Dunsany, Meath, Dunstall Priory, Shoreham, near Sevenoaks. *Town Residence*—66, Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton, Beefsteak, Athenæum, Garrick; and Kildare Street, Dublin.

DUNTZE.

Sir George Edwin Douglas Duntze, 6th Bt., District Officer, Uganda; *b.* 1 June, 1913; *s.* his father, 1947; *m.* 1941, ●Joan, dau. of late Major Frederick Edgar Bradstock, D.S.O., M.C.

Lineage—Sir John Duntze, 1st Bt., of Tiverton, Devon, M.P. for Tiverton 1768–97, was son of John Duntze, of Exeter, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Hawkes, of Duppit, Devon, and widow of Nicholas Munckly. He was created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1774; *m.* Francis, dau. of Samuel Lewis. She *d.* 31 March, 1801. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1795, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. James Nicholas, Paymaster-Gen. to the Forces in Sicily; *m.* 3 June, 1794, Jane Harriot, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, Bt., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1846, having had issue,
   1. Samuel Henry (Rev.), *b.* 10 Oct. 1800; *m.* 11 Oct. 1827, Frances, dau. of Very Rev. Joseph Palmer, M.A., Dean of Cashel, and niece of the beautiful Mary Palmer, Marchioness of Thomond, niece and heiress of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1855, having by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1869) had with other issue,
      (1) GEORGE ALEXANDER (Sir), **4th Bt.**
      (1) Jane Harriot Anne, *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1867, Rev. David Evans, who *d.* 9 June, 1871, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1874, Rev. David William Herbert, late Vicar of Tremean
      (2) Isabel Theophila Charlotte, *m.* 1 Aug. 1871, William Raynor Wood, of Singleton, co. Lancaster, D.L., who *d.* 20 Aug. 1884, leaving issue.
      (3) Lucy Maria Emily, *m.* 6 Jan. 1870, Henry Travers Smyth, of The Gables, Tenby, co. Pembroke, and *d.* leaving issue.

2. John Alexander, Adm. R.N., *b.* 26 Aug. 1806; *m.* 28 May, 1832, Maria del Rosario, dau of Don Francisco le Paula Ramirez y Balasco, and *d.* 15 May, 1882, leaving by her (who *d* 8 April, 1889),

(1) John Alexander, C.E., Lieut. 31st Regt. and West India Regt., *b.* 4 April, 1855; *m.* 9 Jan. 1878, ●Irene Matilda, dau. of Ralph Nunes, of Kingston, Jamaica, and *d.* 25 Oct 1909, leaving issue,

1*a* † John Alexander Ralph, formerly 22nd Regt. Engineers, N.G N.Y., served with U.S. Army during Spanish War (362, *West 22nd Street, New York*), *b* 16 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1905, Carrie Fairchild (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1927), dau. of Edward J. Godfrey, of St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A., and has issue,

† John Alexander, mechanical engineer, Vanderbilt Laboratories (245, *East Avenue, E. Norwalk, Connecticut, U.S.A.*), *b.* 13 Nov. 1909; *m.* 30 Dec. 1935, ●Emily, dau. of Ellsworth Harlow, of New Bedford, Mass.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1929, ●Louise Berthelon, of Paris

2*a.* George Douglas, formerly 2nd U.S. Cavalry, *b.* 23 Jan 1882: *m.* 15 Dec. 1920, ●Mabel Lillian (6174, *Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.*), dau of Daniel Evans, of 5798 Pershing Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, and *d* 10 July, 1946, leaving issue,

† Daniel Evans, *b.* 4 April, 1926.

●Dorothy Jane, *b.* 11 April, 1923.

1*a*●Irene Matilda Rosario; *m.* 1904, George O. Heffter, M.D., Ph.D., of 500, West 112th Street, New York, U.S.A.

(1) Gertrudia Juana Antonia, *m* 5 June, 1860, Capt. Alexander Walter Armstrong Ogilvie, R.A., who *d.* 21 June, 1865, leaving issue. She *d.* 10 May, 1914

(2) Jane Harriot, *m.* 5 June, 1860, Lt.-Col. Hugh Chetham Lyle, late R.A., who *d.* 30 Aug. 1897, leaving issue.

1. Frances Lewis, *m.* Rev. John C. Clarke, Rector of Clayhidon, Devon. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1847. She *d* 28 Nov. 1825, leaving issue.

3. Samuel Lewis, an Officer in the 62nd Regt of Foot, *m* in Jamaica, Jane, dau of William Shaw, Sec. to the Governor of the island; and *d.* in Dec. 1794, leaving a son, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Sir John Duntze, 2nd Bt., was Receiver-Gen. of the land and assessed taxes of Devon, *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1804, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bt. of Tiverton Castle, co Devon She *d* 4 Nov. 1806. He *m.* 2ndly, 1808, Elizabeth, sister to his first wife and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1832) he had an only son,

JOHN LEWIS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir John *d.* 21 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Lewis Duntze, 3rd Bt., *b* 16 Aug. 1809, *m.* 15 March, 1834, Frances Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Nov 1892), dau. of Rev. James Coles, Rector of Michaelstone, co Monmouth, and *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1884, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir George Alexander Duntze, 4th Bt., *b.* 27 Jan. 1839; *m.* 31 July, 1869, Harriette Elizabeth Isabella, eldest dau. of R. Lloyd Thomas, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1908) had issue,

1. GEORGE PUXLEY (Sir), **5th** Bt.

1●Ethel Maud, *m.* 5 May, 1897, John Henry Whitehouse, eldest son of Fitzhugh Whitehouse, of Thornton Hall, Stony Stratford.

2●Ida Rosario.

Sir George *d.* 2 May, 1922 and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Puxley Duntze, 5th Bt., S African Constabulary; served in S. African War 1900 (despatches) and in World War I 1914–19 with S A. Bde. and Devon Regt., *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 16 June, 1908, ●Violet May (*Pretoria, S. Africa*), dau. of Henry Mark Sanderson, and had issue,

1. GEORGE EDWIN DOUGLAS, (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

1●Ivy Harriette; *m.* 1940, Brian Dougherty.

2●Esmé Ida; *m.* 1935, Vyvyan Mackenzie.

Sir George *d.* 19 May, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—8 Nov. 1774.

Address—c/o The Residence, Buganda, P.O. Box 71, Kampala, Uganda.

du PARCQ.

The Baron du Parcq (Herbert du Parcq, P.C.), of Grouville, Island of Jersey; educ. Victoria Coll. Jersey, and Exeter and Jesus Colls. Oxford (Scholar 1899, Pres. Oxford Union Soc. 1902, B.A. 1903, M.A. and B.C.L. 1908, hon. Fell. 1935), hon. LL.D. Birmingham Univ. 1947, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1906, and K.C. 1926; mem. Gen. Council of the Bar 1928–32, Recorder of Portsmouth 1928–29, and of Bristol 1929–32, a Justice of the High Court, King's Bench Div. 1932–38, Lord Justice of Appeal 1938–46; a Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple from 1931; mem. of Home Office Cttee. on Persistent Offenders 1931; apptd. by Home Sec. to inquire into disorders at Dartmoor Prison 1932; mem. of Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, 1945, and Chm. of Roy. Commn. on Justices of the Peace 1946; *b.* 5 Aug. 1880; created a Knight 1932, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 4 Nov. 1938, and created a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, with the title of Baron du Parcq of Grouville, Island of Jersey (Life Baron) 5 Feb. 1946; *m.* 8 Sept. 1911, ●Lucy, dau. of late John Renouf, of St. Helier, Jersey, and has issue,

1●John Renouf, educ. Rugby and Exeter Coll. Oxford; M.A. Oxon. (111, *Twyford Avenue, Acton, W.3*), *b.* 9 June, 1917; *m.* 16 Nov. 1940, ●Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Evan Skull Poole, of Oxted, Surrey, and has issue,

●Richard Poole, *b* 13 June, 1943.

●Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 14 Feb 1947.

1●Helen, *m* 1935, William Farr (8, *Grove Terrace, Highgate, N.6*), and has issue

2●Catherine Simonne, *m.* 1939, Leslie Twelvetrees (*Coombe Bank Lodge, Coombe Hill, Kingston-on-Thames*), son of Clyde Twelvetrees, of Dublin, and has issue.

Lineage—BARNABE DU PARC (the usual spelling in the 15th and 16th centuries) emigrated, it is believed from Brittany, to Jersey, with his wife Colette, and settled at Gouray in the parish of Grouville, *ca.* 1488. They had issue,

JEAN DU PARC, of Grouville, one of the defenders of Mont Orgueil Castle in 1531. *b* 1500; *m* Catherine, dau. of Jean Gibault, Constable of St Lawrence, and *d.* 1565, leaving issue,

GUILLAUME DU PARC, of Grouville, *b.* 1530; *m.* Jeanne, dau of Matthieu Hicques, and *d.* 1588, leaving issue,

JEAN DU PARC, of Grouville, *m* Marie, dau. of Richard Mallet (son of Richard Mallet, Seigneur of La Malletière and of La Hague, Jurat of the Royal Court), and *d* 1604, leaving issue,

1. JEAN DU PARC, of La Malletière, *b.* 1593; *d.* 1625.

2. Richard du Parcq, Constable of Grouville (1655–60), *bapt.* 5 Oct. 1600; *m.* Marie, dau. of Richard Regnault, of La Ville-ès-Renaults, and *d.* 1663, leaving issue,

RICHARD DU PARCQ, of La Ville-ès-Renaults, Centenier of Grouville, 1666; *b.* 1646; *m.* Rachel, dau. of Amice Jeune and *d.* 1680, leaving issue,

AMICE DU PARCQ, of La Ville-ès-Renaults, Centenier of Grouville 1716–17; *m.* Susanne Roissier and *d.* 1748, leaving issue,

1. AMICE DU PARCQ, of La Ville-ès-Renaults, Centenier of Grouville, *b* 1703, *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau of Hugh Hooper, and *d* 1746, leaving issue,

Rev. JEAN DU PARCQ, Rector of Grouville, *b.* 1735; *d.s.p.* 1787.

2. Richard du Parcq, left Grouville for St. Helier; *b.* 1706; *m.* 1743, Jeanne, only dau of Philippe Lerrier, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue,

PHILIPPE DU PARCQ, of St. Helier, *b.* 1753, *m.* Sara, dau. of Jean de Ste Croix, and sister of Aaron de Ste. Croix, "négociant et armateur," Jurat of the Royal Court, and *d.* 1791, leaving issue,

RICHARD DU PARCQ, of St. Helier, *b.* 1788; *m.* Esther, dau. of Clement Guilleaume, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

CLEMENT DU PARCQ, of St. Helier, *b.* 1823; *m.* Mary Sarah, dau. of Edward Pixley, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,

CLEMENT PIXLEY DU PARCQ, of St. Helier, educ. Victoria Coll., Jersey; *b.* 1 June, 1853: *m.* 1878, Sophia (who *d.* 15 April, 1940), eldest dau. of Peter Thomas Thoreau, of Claremont Lodge, St. Helier, Jersey, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1911, leaving issue,

HERBERT, P.C., created a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary (Life Peer), 1946.

Creation—Baron (L.), 5 Feb. 1946.

Residence—Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Reform.

DUPREE.



Sir William Dupree, 2nd Bt., of Craneswater, Portsmouth, co. Southampton, *b.* 5 March, 1882; educ. privately and Birmingham Univ., served in World War I 1914–18 as Major, Wessex Field Bde. R.A., Pres. Royal Agric. Soc. 1939–46, *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 7 Oct. 1908, ●Edith Mary, dau. of late Arthur A. Mutimer, of Egbaston, co. Warwick.

Lineage—Sir William Thomas Dupree, 1st Bt., V.D., T.D., and a Knight, hon. Col. 54th Bde. R.F.A. (T.A.), mem. of Hants T.A. Assoc, J.P. Portsmouth, D.L. co. Hants; *b.* 4 Sept. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1878, Mary George Groves, of Selsey, co. Sussex, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † VERNON, formerly Capt. hon. Major 7th Royal Fus, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 23 Dec. 1884; *m.* 10 April, 1912, ●Amy Marcella, dau. of late John Price, of Askeaton, co. Limerick, and has had issue,

William Vernon John, Lieut. 10th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 24 Oct. 1917; *k.* in action in Libya 28 May, 1942.

●Mary Marcella Lucy, *m.* 18 Dec. 1941, Terence Patrick Lawrence (*Old Vicarage, Shinfield, Berks*), yst. son of late Sir Walter Lawrence, of Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and has issue.

3 † Victor, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards and Royal Tank Corps, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, prisoner), *b.* 19 Dec. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 5 March, 1910, Gladys (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1922), dau. of Charles Henry Lawson; *m.* 2ndly, 1922, ●Margaret Cross, and by her has issue

† Peter, *b.* 1924.

4. Eric, M.A. Camb, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Capt. 10th Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b* 8 March, 1895; *m*. 9 April, 1928, ●Gwendoline Violet, dau. of Henry Harvey, and *d*. 1 Nov. 1932, leaving issue,

1●Monica Mary, *b*. 17 Jan. 1930.

2●Barbara Jane, *b*. 26 Aug. 1931.

5 ǂ James, served in World War I 1917–18 as midshipman R.N.R., and in World War II, as Lt.-Comdr., R.N.V.R. (*Hollington, Fareham, Hants*), *b*. 27 Oct 1899; *m*. 20 Dec. 1928, ●Mary Ethel Gillott, widow of A. Stuart Elsworth, of Sheffield, and dau. of late T W. Reid, of Rockhall, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

ǂ Thomas William James David, *b*. 5 Feb. 1930.

●Jennifer Rosemary Gillott, *b*. 2 March, 1933.

1●Ethel Hannah Mary, *m*. 20 Aug. 1902, Henry Duncan Dormor, M.I.C.E., 2nd son of James Mace Dormor, of Oxford. and has issue.

2●Violet Isabel Mary, *m*. 8 June, 1910, Capt. Brian Cameron Gourley, R.N. (ret.), and has issue

3●Hilda Maud Mary, *m*. 3 July, 1923, Harold Ernest Smith, son of Edwin Smith, of Westercroft, Unthank Road, Norwich.

4●Dorothy Ella Mary, *m*. 3 March, 1917, Theodore Carter, P.W.D., India, and has issue.

5. Olive Elise Mary, *m*. 2 Oct. 1918, Stanley Stallebrass, and *d* 21 Feb. 1929, leaving issue.

6●Norah Decima Mary, *m*. 10 Nov. 1920, John Fulton Houston, and has issue.

Sir William (Thomas) *m*. 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1909, ●Marion (*Upperfold, Liphook, Hants*), dau. of late John Price, of Askeaton, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

6 ǂ Thomas William, formerly 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, sometime Hon. Attaché at H.B.M.'s Embassy, Madrid (*Templestone, Kyrenia, Cyprus*), *b*. 21 July, 1913; *m*. 11 July, 1938, ●Anne, yst. dau. of Sir Henry Getty Chilton, G.C.M.G, and has issue,

1●Delia, *b*. 6 Dec. 1939.

2●Sally, *b*. 23 May, 1942.

7 ǂ John Rupert, Capt. Irish Guards (*Shotters Farm, Newton Valence, Hants*), *b*. 21 May, 1915; *m*. 7 March, 1946, ●Ann Margaret Frances, formerly wife of Hon. William Gladstone Bethell (*see* BETHELL, B.), and only dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert George Barlow, The Seaforth Highrs. (ret), of The Holt, Ledbury, co. Hereford, and has issue,

ǂ Michael John, *b*. 29 April, 1947.

7●Irene Amy Marion, *m*. 15 April, 1936, S/Ldr. John Gerrard Brendan O'Hagan, R.A.F., only son of late Joseph O'Hagan, of Tullahogue, Newry, co. Down, and Ballsbridge, Dublin, and has issue.

8●Margaret Marcella Marion, *m*. 20 July, 1939, Major Donald Harris Browne, M.B.E., late Royal Dragoons, son of late Col. Percival John Browne, C.B, of Fifehead Magdalen, Gillingham, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir William, who was son of William Dupree, served in the Volunteer Force and T.A, cmd'd the 2nd Hampshire Garrison Artillery for four years, and the 1st Wessex Bde. R.F.A for three years; Rear-Commodore R.A.Y.C. He was Mayor of Portsmouth 1901–3 and 1909–10, and had the Orders of the Rising Sun and the Sacred Treasure of Japan. He was Knighted 18 Dec 1902, created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1921, and *d*. 2 March, 1933, when he was *s*. by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Vert, on a bend between two calves passant or, three mullets of the field. *Crest*—A lion sejant supporting with the dexter fore-paw a flagstaff ppr., flowing therefrom a banner vert charged with a mullet or. *Motto*—Le monde est mon pré.

Residence—Durford Height, Petersfield. Hants. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht

DURAND.

Sir Edward Percy Marion Durand, 2nd Bt., Major 8th Rajputs, I.A. (ret.), served in Mesoptamia Force 1915–17, and in Waziristan Field Force 1920, was Assistant Political Agent Rajputana, Indian Political Dept. 1917–20, *b*. 11 July, 1884; *s*. his father 1920; *m*. 29 July, 1913, ●Vera Helen Lucas, dau. of Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt.



Lineage—MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY MARION DURAND, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E., was a mem. of the council of the Sec. of State for India, and Lieut.-Gov. of the Punjab, in 1870, *m*. 1stly, Annie, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John McCaskill, K.C B., K.C.H., formerly 92nd Highrs., and had issue,

1. EDWARD LAW (Sir), created a Baronet.

2. Henry Mortimer (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1901), G C.M.G. (1900), K C.S.I. (1894), K.C.I.E. (1889), Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1872, entered Bengal C.S. 1873, and was employed in foreign office and political department; accompanied Gen. Lord Roberts to Afghanistan 1879, and the Earl of Dufferin to Mandalay 1886, H M.'s Ambr. Extraor. and Plen. at Teheran 1894–1900, at Madrid 1900–3, and Amb. to the United States 1903–6, *b*. 14 Feb 1850; *m*. 1 March, 1875, Ella Rebe (who *d*. 29 April, 1913), dau. of Teignmouth Sandys, B.C.S., and *d*. 8 June, 1924, leaving issue,

●Henry Marion, D.S O (1914), Major and brevet Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers (*Cavalry Club*), *b*. 23 Feb. 1876, served in S African War 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, brevet).

●Amy Josephine, *m*. 19 Dec. 1923, Arthur Clement Wilmot, of The Gate, Farnham Royal, Bucks, yst. son of George Wilmot.

3. Algernon George Arnold, C B. (1892), C.I.E. (1897), Col Indian Staff Corps, Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India 1894–9, a mem. of Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1902–23, served in Afghan Campaign and march to Kandahar with Central India Horse (medal, bronze star), was A.D C. to Marquess of Ripon when Viceroy of India, apptd British Resident at Gilgit 1888, was chief political officer and cmdr. of troops in expdn. against Hunza and Nagar 1891 (medal, C.B.), *b*. 31 March, 1854; *m*. 17 July, 1895, Elizabeth Marjorie (who *d*. 29 April, 1929), elder dau. of Hon. Thomas Charles Bruce, formerly M P. for Portsmouth (*see* ELGIN, E.), and *d*. 8 Oct. 1923, having had issue,

1●Algernon Thomas Marion, B A. Oxon, Lieut. 5th City of London Regt., *b*. 6 Jan. 1900; *m*. 10 March, 1939, ●Margery, only dau. of late J. S. Underwood, of The Grange, Bourne End, Berks.

2●Robert Jocelme, *b*. 17 Jan. 1902.

1●Marjorie Caroline Marion, *b* 10 April; *d* 12 May, 1898

1. Annie Marion, *m*. 28 Dec. 1868, Col. John Henry Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E. (who *d* 11 May, 1923), and *d*. 13 Nov. 1935 (*see* RIVETT-CARNAC, Bt.).

2. Emily Jane, *m*. 1871, Major Frederick Prinsep, 21st Hus., who *d*. 1880, leaving issue.

3. Eleanor Louisa, *m*. 1stly, 1872, Col. Joseph Oates Travers, 17th Regt., who *d*. 1884, and 2ndly, 1888, Major Arthur Collingwood Denny, Connaught Rangers (who *d* Feb. 1891), and *d*. 16 Dec. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*).

4. Frances Mary, *m*. Major-Gen. Sir Charles Macgregor, K.C.B., C S.I., C.I.E., and *d*. 1873, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *m*. 2ndly, 1859, Emily Augusta, who *d*. 30 March, 1905, widow of Rev. Henry S. Polehampton, chaplain E.I.C.S., and dau. of Charles Blake Allnatt, of Shrewsbury, and *d*. 1871, leaving further issue,

5. Ethel, *m*. 1stly, 1885, James Sligo Jameson, of Glen Lodge, Sligo, who *d*. 1887–88, leaving issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 16 July, 1901, Count Robert de Villamarina (who *d*. 1916), 2nd son of the late Marquis Emanuel de Villamarina, and *d*. 14 Oct. 1933.

6. Muriel, *d. unm*. 3 May, 1930.

The eldest son,

Sir Edward Law Durand, 1st Bt., C B. (1887), Lt.-Col. late Indian Staff Corps, formerly of 96th Regt., Asst. Commr. Afghan Boundary Commn 1884–86, and Resident in Nepal 1888–91; *b* 5 June, 1845; *m*. 18 Aug. 1880, ●Maude Ellen (2, *Sloane Terrace Mansions, S W*.1), 4th dau. of Algernon Charles Heber-Percy (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and had issue,

1. EDWARD PERCY MARION (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2. Reginald Heber Marion, Capt Central India Horse, *b*. 5 April 1892; *d*. 29 June, 1917, of wounds received in action.

3 ǂ ALAN ALGERNON MARION, M.C (1919), Col. and T/Brig. R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, wounded twice), and in World War II 1939–44 (despatches); *heir presumptive* (*Ellerncroft, Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester; Army and Navy Club*), *b*. 14 Oct. 1893, *m*. 1stly, 5 Feb. 1924, Vivien Enid (from whom he obtained a div. 1936), dau. of Herbert Chamberlain, and has issue,

●Patricia Marion.

He *m*. 2ndly, 6 June, 1944, ●Evelyn Sherbrooke, widow of Sir Stanley Tubbs, 1st Bt., and dau. of C. Arnold Crane, of The Reddings, near Cheltenham.

4 ǂ Mortimer Henry Marion, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, and in World War II, 1939-45 (*Bridge Barn, Woking, Surrey*), *b*. 1898; *m*. 1stly, 30 Aug. 1922, Evelyn M. (who obtained a div. 1930), dau. of Capt. Carroll, U.S. Navy. He *m*. 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1931, ●Beatrice Garvan-Sheridan, dau. of Judge Sheridan, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and of Baroness de Tuyll, and by her has issue,

ǂ Henry Mortimer Dickon Marion, *b*. 19 June, 1934.

●Elizabeth Pamela Marion, *b*. 12 March, 1932.

1. Marion Isabel, *m*. 27 Aug. 1913, Lt.-Col. John Campbell, of Kilberry, co. Argyll, D.L., J.P, and *d*. 18 Nov. 1945, leaving issue. He *d*. 7 Feb. 1928.

2. Everild Blanche Marion, *m*. 16 June, 1908, Capt. Selwyn Lucas Lucas-Tooth, eldest son of Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt., and *d*. 18 Oct. 1928, leaving issue. He was *k*. in action 20 Oct. 1914.

3●Beryl Marion, M B.E. (8, *Sloane Terrace Mansions, S.W*.1), *m*. 13 Oct. 1915, Capt. Wilfred Pollen Haviland, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and has issue. He *d*. 9 May, 1947.

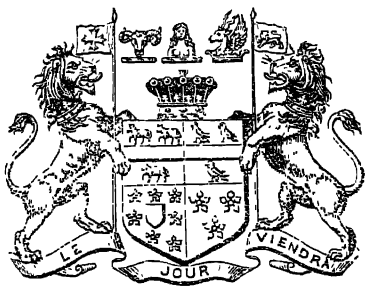
Sir Edward was created a Baronet 8 April, 1892, and *d*. 1 July, 1920.

Creation—8 April, 1892.

Arms—Azure, five fusils conjoined in fesse, or, a bordure of the last on a chief embattled of the second, a shack-bolt of the first. *Crest*—A rock, ppr., surmounted by a crescent, arg., between two branches of laurel, or. *Motto*—Esperance en Dieu.

Clubs—Conservative: Junior United Service.

DURHAM.



The Earl of Durham (John Frederick Lambton), Viscount Lambton and Baron Durham, of the City of Durham, and of Lambton Castle, co. palatine of Durham, formerly Capt. 3/7th Bn. Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1884, *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1929; served in World War I 1914 (wounded); *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1919, Diana Mary, only dau. of Granville Richard Frederick Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley (*see* FARQUHAR, Bt.), and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1924) has had issue,

1. John Roderick Geoffrey Francis Edward, *Viscount Lambton*, *b.* 6 Sept. 1920; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1941.
2. † ANTONY CLAUD FREDERICK, *Viscount Lambton*, *b.* 10 July, 1922; *m.* Aug. 1942, ●Belinda, dau. of Major Douglas Holden Blew-Jones, of Westward Ho !, N. Devon, and has issue,
●Lucinda, *b.* 10 May, 1943.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1931, ●Hermione, only dau. of late Sir George Bullough, 1st and last Bt., and by her has issue,

3. † John George, *b.* 10 June, 1932.

Lineage—"No earlier owners of Lambton (we quote SURTEES *Durham*) are on record than the ancient and honourable family which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth century, many of the family records being destroyed in the civil wars, but the previous residence of the family is well proved by attestations of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman Conquest."

ROBERT DE LAMBTON, feudal lord of Lambton Castle, co. Durham, *d.* in 1350; and from him, the 8th in descent,

JOHN LAMBTON, of Lambton, *b.* in 1505, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Isabella, wife of Richard Conyers, of Hordon, in Durham; and Margaret, wife of Thomas Trollop, of Thornly) of Roger Lumley, of Ludworth, niece of Richard, Lord Lumley, and great-grand-daughter of KING EDWARD IV (through his natural dau., Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Lumley, eldest son of George, Lord Lumley). Mr. Lambton *d.* 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT LAMBTON, of Lambton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Kt. (by Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Kt.), sister of William, Lord Eure, and 9th in descent (through the families of Clifford, Lord Clifford, Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Mortimer, Earl of March) from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of EDWARD III. Mr. Lambton *d.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH LAMBTON, of Lambton, who *m.* in 1587, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Tempest, of Stanley, and *d.* in 1593, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LAMBTON, of Lambton, Col of Infantry in the service of CHARLES I, who received the honour of knighthood in 1614. Sir William *m.* 1stly, Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, in Cumberland, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Davison, Kt.; and Eleanor, the wife of Henry Anderson, of Long Cowton), a son and successor,

1. HENRY, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Kt. of Widdrington, in Northumberland, and had by that lady, with other issue,

2. William, who fell in the royal cause.
3. Thomas (Sir), Col. of the Horse of the bishopric of Durham, and Gov. of the Leeward Islands, *d.* 1662, leaving a son,

FREVILLE, devisee of his maternal grandfather, Nicholas Freville, of Hardwick. He *m.* thrice, and *d.* 1731, leaving,

THOMAS, of Hardwick, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Claverley Bewick, and left six daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1*a*. Barbara, *m.* Robert Ord.
2*a*. Dorothy, *m.* Robert Surtees.
3*a*. Thomasin, *m.* — Rawling.
4*a*. Margaret, *m.* Henry Ruddock.
5*a*. Philadelphia, *m.* Charles Burne.
6*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Mascal.

Col. Sir William Lambton fell at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LAMBTON, of Lambton, *m.* in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Kt. of Blakiston, and *d.* 1693, having had issue, with two daus., four sons, of whom the yst.,

RALPH LAMBTON, *m.* in 1696, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, of Harraton (heir-general and representative of the family of D'Arcy of Harraton, and Herrington), by whom he left at his decease, in 1717, with other issue, a yst. son,

JOHN LAMBTON, of Lambton Castle, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col. 68th Foot. He represented Durham in six Parliaments. Gen. Lambton *m.* in Sept. 1763, Susan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, by whom he had,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.
2. Ralph John, M.P. for Durham; *d.* 29 July, 1844.

1. Jane Dorothy.
2. Susan Mary Anne, *m.* 1790 to John Wharton, M.P.

He *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HENRY LAMBTON, of Lambton, M.P. for the City of Durham; *b.* 16 Nov. 1764, *m.* 19 June, 1791, Anne Barbara Frances, dau. of 4th Earl of Jersey, and had issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE, 1st EARL OF DURHAM.
2. William Henry, of Biddick Hall, Durham, *b.* 27 March, 1793; *m.* 28 Jan. 1824, Henrietta, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Cuthbert Ellison, of Hebburn, M.P. He *d.* 3 April, 1866. She *d.* 20 March, 1883, aged 75. leaving issue.
3. Hedworth, M.P., *b.* 26 March, 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1835, Anna, eldest dau. of Gervase Parker Bushe, of Kilfane, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1876: his wife *d.* 23 June, 1843.

1. Frances Susan, *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1811, Col. Hon. Henry Frederick Howard, who fell at Waterloo; and 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1819, Hon. H F. Compton Cavendish, M.P. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1849. He *d.* 5 April, 1873.

Mr. Lambton *d.* 30 Nov. 1797, and his widow (who *m.* Hon. Charles William Wyndham), in 1832. His eldest son,

JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, **1st Earl of Durham**, *b.* 12 April, 1792, M.P. for co. Durham, was created *Baron Durham*, 29 Jan. 1828, and advanced to the Viscounty of Lambton and EARLDOM OF DURHAM, 23 March, 1833. His Lordship acted as Amb. at the Court of St. Petersburg, was Lord Privy Seal from 1830 to 1833, and subsequently Gov.-Gen. of British North America. He was created G.C.B., Knight of the Foreign Orders of St. Andrew, St. Alexander Newsky, St. Anne, and the White Eagle of Russia, Leopold of Belgium, and the Saviour of Greece; a privy councillor; High-Steward of Hull. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1812, Harriet Cholmondeley, by whom (who *d.* 11 July, 1815) he had issue, three daus.,

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1816, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Earl Grey, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1841) had, with two daus.,

1. Charles William (the "Master Lambton" of Sir Thomas Lawrence's celebrated portrait), *b.* 16 Jan. 1818; *d.* 24 Dec. 1831.
2. GEORGE FREDERICK D'ARCY, **2nd Earl**.

The Earl *d.* 28 July, 1840, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE FREDERICK D'ARCY, **2nd Earl of Durham**, *b.* 5 Sept. 1828; *m.* 23 May, 1854, Lady Beatrix Frances Hamilton, 2nd dau. of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1871) had issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE, **3rd** Earl
2. FREDERICK WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.
3. Hedworth MEUX (Sir), G.C.B., K.C.V.O., Adm. of the Fleet, Extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1902–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910, A.D.C. 1901–2; Priv. Sec. to successive 1st Lords of the Admiralty 1894–97, M.P. for Portsmouth 1906–18, served throughout Egyptian War 1882, and cmd'd the naval bde. throughout the Siege of Ladysmith, S. Africa 1899–1900; in command of H.M.'s Yacht *Victoria and Albert* 1901–2, 2nd in command Channel Fleet 1903–4, in command of Third Cruiser Squadron 1904–6, C.-in-C. China Squadron 1908–10, and of Portsmouth 1912–16, acted as Keeper of the Jewel House at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V, Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and of St. Maurice of Italy, Kt. of the Dannebrog of Denmark; *b.* 5 July, 1856; *m.* 18 April, 1910, Mildred Cecilia Harriet (who *d.* 17 Sept 1942), widow of Viscount Chelsea (*see* CADOGAN, E.), and 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Alington. Sir Hedworth assumed by Royal Licence, 2 Sept. 1911, the name of MEUX in lieu of LAMBTON, and the arms of MEUX quarterly with his own in pursuance of the will of Lady Meux, of Theobald's Park. He *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1929. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 4 Dec. 1930, Lord Charles Montague, C.V.O. (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1939), 2nd son of 7th Duke of Manchester.
4. † Charles, D.S.O. (1898), brevet Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen., late cmdg. 2nd Bn. Northumberland Fus. 1900–04, cmdg. 34th Inf. Bde. New Army 1914, and temp. Lt.-Col. and Cmdt. Durham Vol. Regt 1917, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918, served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches, two medals), and in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps) (*Mortimer Hill, Berks; Turf Club*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; *m.* 22 July, 1912, ●Lavinia Marion, eld. dau. of William Henry Garforth, of Westow Hall, co. Yorks, and Hylda Maria Madeline, his wife, dau. of 8th Baron Middleton, and has issue,

† Charles William, Major, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 Aug. 1921.
●Diana Mary, *b.* 26 June, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1936, Major William Hedworth Williamson, of Whitburn Hall, co. Durham, 2nd son of late F. C. Williamson (*see* WILLIAMSON, Bt.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Middle East, Nov. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1945, Patrick George Thomas Buchan-Hepburn, M.P., yst. son of Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt.

5. George, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; *m.* 7 Dec. 1908, ●Cicely Margaret (*Mesnil Warren, Newmarket*), elder dau. of late Sir John Francis Fortescue Horner, K.C.V.O., of Mells Park, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 July, 1945, leaving issue,

1. John, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II as F/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 31 July, 1909; *m.* 15 March, 1934, ●Ruth, only dau. of late Capt. William Henry Nicholson, R.N. (*see* NICHOLSON, *of Kensington*, Bt.), and was *k.* on active service 11 Aug. 1941, leaving issue,
† Peter John George, *b.* 26 May, 1935.
2. † Edward George, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, 29 April, 1918.
1 ●Anne Katharine Swynford, O.B.E. (1943), Press Attaché, British Legation, Teheran, *b.* 8 Feb. 1912.
2 ●Sibyl Frances Mary Diadem *b* 7 Oct. 1919.

6. William (Sir), K.C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1904), C.V.O. (1914), D.S.O. (1900), Major-Gen. (ret.), *b.* 4 Dec. 1863, Mil. Sec. to Gov. and C.-in-C. Transvaal 1900–4, Lt.-Col. and Col. cmdg. Coldstream Guards 1910–12, A.A. and Q.M.G. London Dist. 1913–14, Major-Gen. and Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C. B.E.F. 1914–15; Cross of Commander of Legion of Honour; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–16; served in Nile Exped. 1898 (despatches, medal with two clasps, Khedive's Star), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, wounded, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches five times); *m.* 22 April, 1921, ●Lady Katherine de Vere Somerset (*Villa St. Georges, Cap D'Ail, France*), dau. of 10th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1936.
7. Claud, *b.* 4 Jan. 1865; *m.* 27 April, 1901, Lettice (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1945), dau. of Edward Wormald, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1945, leaving issue,

1 † Hedworth, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Hill House, Bedham, Essex*), *b.* 20 March,

1904; *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, ●Mrs. Iris Hewitt, and has issue,
●Rosemary Ann, *b.* 27 May, 1936.
2. D'Arcy, *b.* 10 July, 1908; *m.* 9 Oct. 1933, ●Hon. Monica Dorothy Brand (*Green Close, Copdock, Ipswich*), yst. dau. of 3rd Viscount Hampden, and *d.* as the result of a motor accident, 18 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,
† Michael Charles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1934.
●Lorna Katherine, *b.* 23 April, 1938.
3. Gervase, *b.* 4 March, 1912; *d.* 17 Oct. 1937.
1●Angela Marjory (33, *Hertford Street, W.*1), *b.* 12 Oct. 1902.
8. D'Arcy, Cmdr. R.N. (emergency list), late Capt. 3rd Bn. D.C.L.I. and sometime Lieut. R.N. (*Rickleden, Little Bookham*), *b.* 3 June, 1866; *m.* 14 June, 1888, Florence Ethel, dau. of Arthur Sproule, of Goulburn, N.S. Wales, and by her, whom he div. 1899, has issue,
●Eileen, *b.* 19 March, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1918, Alfred Trevor Barker, eldest son of Edward Cecil Barker, of the Corner House, Roehampton, and 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1931, Charles Leach, yr. son of late L. J. Leach, of Melbourne, Australia.
9. Francis, 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *k.* in action 31 Oct. 1914.
1. Beatrix Louisa, *m.* 29 Aug. 1877, 14th Earl of Pembroke, who *d.* 30 March, 1913, leaving issue. She *d.* 12 March, 1944.
2●Katherine Frances, *m.* 13 Feb. 1884, 10th Duke of Leeds, and has issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1927.
3●Eleanor, *m.* 22 Jan. 1889, 1st Viscount Cecil of Chelwood.
4. Anne, J.P. Durham; *d.* 24 Feb. 1922.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Nov. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Durham**, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Durham, D.C.L. and Chancellor of Durham Univ., Mayor of Durham 1899, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, hon. Col. Durham R.A.T.A., and 8th Bn. Durham L.I. (V.D.); Pres. co. Durham T.A.A., K.J.St.J.; K.G. 1909, P.C. 1911, G.C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 19 June, 1855; *m.* 28 Oct. 1882, Ethel Elizabeth Louisa (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1931), 2nd dau. of Henry Beilby William Milner, of West Retford House, Notts, 2nd son of Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, 4th Bt., of Nunappleton Hall, co. York. His Lordship bore the Queen's Ivory Rod with the Dove at the Coronation in 1911. His Lordship was apptd. Lord High Steward to H.M. KING GEORGE V from 9 Nov. 1911 during the visit of His Majesty to India. He *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1928, and was *s.* by his twin brother,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Durham**, D.L., M.P. for S. Durham 1880–85, and for Durham, S.E. 1900–10, hon. Col. Northumberland Fus., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 10 June, 1855; *m.* 26 May, 1879, Beatrix (who *d.* 27 April, 1937), 2nd dau. of John Bulteel of Pamflete, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN FREDERICK, **5th** and present Earl.
2. Geoffrey, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Sept. 1887; *m.* 6 June, 1914, ●Dorothy, eld. dau. of Christopher John Leyland, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland. He was *k.* in action 1 Sept. 1914, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1920, Lt.-Col. Graham Sidney Leventhorpe, D.S.O., R.A., son of John Bonfoy Leventhorpe) issue,
●Monica Helen, O.B.E. (1946), *b.* posthumously 26 March, 1915; *m.* 4 Oct. 1934, Major William John St. Clair Anstruther-Gray, M.C., Coldstream Guards, only son of late Lt.-Col. William Anstruther-Gray, of Kilmany, Fife (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and has issue.
3 † Claud, D.S.O. (1918), formerly Capt. Lanarkshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914 (wounded); (*Westnewton, Wooler, Northumberland*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1888; *m.* 20 May, 1916, ●Olive Eleanor Isobel, dau. of late William Robert Percival Lockwood, D.L., brother of late Baron Lambourne, and has issue,
●Barbara Anne.
1●Violet, L.G.St.J., *b.* 3 July, 1880; *m.* 28 Oct. 1905, 4th Earl of Ellesmere, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1944.
2●Lilian, *b.* 8 Dec. 1881; *m.* 14 July, 1902, 13th Earl of Home, K.T., and has issue.
3●Joan Katherine, *b.* 21 Sept. 1893; *m.* 19 July, 1921, 3rd Baron Joicey, D.S.O., and has issue.

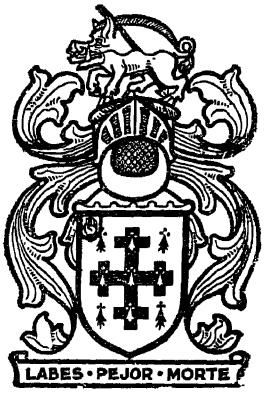
His Lordship *d.* 31 Jan. 1929, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creations—Baron, 29 Jan. 1828; Viscount and Earl, 23 March, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa. a fesse, between three lambs, passant arg. for LAMBTON; 2nd, arg. a fesse, gu. between three popinjays, vert, collared of the second, for LUMLEY; 3rd, arg. an inescutcheon, sa. within an orle of cinquefoils gu. for HEDWORTH; 4th, arg. three cinquefoils gu. for D'ARCY. *Crests*—1st, LAMBTON, a ram's head, cabossed, arg. attired, sa.; 2nd, HEDWORTH, a woman's head, affrontée, couped at the breast, ppr. hair flowing, or. wreathed about the temples with a garland of cinquefoils gu. pierced of the second; 3rd, D'ARCY, out of a ducal coronet or, an antelope's head, issuant, winged, arg. attired and barbed, of the first. *Supporters*—Two lions, the dexter gu. the sinister az. each ducally gorged and supporting a staff, or, therefrom banners, of the second, the dexter banner charged with a cross-patonce, and the sinister with a lion, passant-guardant, of the third. *Motto*—Le jour viendra.

Seats—Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Fenton Wooler, Northumberland; West Marden Hall, Chichester, Sussex.

DURRANT.



Sir William Henry Estridge Durrant, 6th Bt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* his father 1912; *m.* 10 Aug. 1900, Ethel May (who *d.* 1943), dau. of Henry Robert Jeffress, of Sydney, Australia, and has issue,

1 † WILLIAM HENRY ESTRIDGE, *b.* 1 April, 1901; *m.* 1927, ●Georgina Beryl Gwendoline Purse, of Sydney, and has issue,
† William Alexander Estridge, *b.* 1930.
●Beryl Elizabeth Wildbredt, *b.* 1928.
2 † Reginald Walter Estridge (*Fourth Avenue, East Willoughby*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 6 March, 1937, ●Joy Minnie, dau. of William George Smith, of Manly, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
1●Beverley Joy, *b.* 12 July, 1938.
2●Kaye Lorraine, *b.* 10 Dec. 1944.
1●Pearlie May Wildbredt; *m.* 1931, Thomas Henry Downs, of Middlesex.

Lineage—WILLIAM DURRANT, *m.* 1587, Catherine Steward, and *d.* 1606, leaving issue, 1. Thomas, and 2. ROBERT, of whom we treat. The yr. son,

ROBERT DURRANT, *m.* 1628, Margaret Rutland, and *d.* 1647, leaving a son,

WILLIAM DURRANT, of Scottow, Norfolk, *m.* Margaret Redford, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1700, having had issue two sons, 1. THOMAS, his heir, and 2. Daniel, father of DAVY, of whom presently. The elder son,

THOMAS DURRANT, of Scottow, Norfolk, High Sheriff 1715; *b.* 1656; *m.* 1stly, Sarah Hardingham, 2ndly, Mary Randall, and 3rdly, Anne Coker, and *d.* Oct. 1727, having by his third wife had issue an only child,

MARGARET DURRANT, of Scottow, *m.* her cousin DAVY DURRANT, son of her uncle Daniel (*see above*). He was educ. Caius Coll. Camb., B.A. 1724, M.A. 1729. She *d.* 1742, having had (with a dau. Susannah, *m.* Sir Randal Ward of Bexley Park, Norfolk) a son and heir,

Sir Thomas Durrant, 1st Bt., of Scottow, Norfolk, High Sheriff 1784, who was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784. Sir Thomas *m.* 1773, Susannah, eldest dau. of Hambleton Custance, of Weston, Norfolk, High Sheriff 1753 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1833) had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1779, of Wimpole Street, London.

Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Durrant, 2nd Bt., *b.* in 1775; *m.* 28 Sept. 1799, Sarah Crooke (who *d.* July, 1845), dau. of Henry Steenbergen, of the Island of St. Christopher, and had with other issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS ESTRIDGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Emily Mary Swinfen, *m.* 18 June, 1821, Rev. Thomas Lovick Cooper, Rector of Empingham, Rutland, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1838, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Thomas Estridge Durrant, 3rd Bt., *b.* 4 May, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1830, Agnes Sophia Katherine (who *d.* 28 April, 1831), dau. of Robert Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk, and 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1833, Diana Julia Wildbrat, dau. of Sir Josias Henry Stracey, 4th Bt., and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1867) had issue,

1. HENRY JOSIAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM ROBERT ESTRIDGE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Julia Agnes Pauline, *m.* at Brussels, 5 Aug. 1862, Lawrence Hare Finn, of Dresden.
2. Louisa Mary Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1865, John Richard Fenwick (who *d.* 1874); and 2ndly, 20 March, 1875, Sir Archibald Lamb, 3rd Bt. He *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1921. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1927.

Sir Henry *d.* 16 May, 1861, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Josias Durrant, 4th Bt., D.L., *b.* 2 Sept. 1838; *m.* 30 April, 1863, at Brussels, Alexandrina Charlotte (Ina), dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Barton, K.C.H., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1884, Lt.-Col. Arthur Blundell, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1919) had issue,

1. Nathalie Julie Colette, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1925.
2. Emily Amelia Massy, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1943.
3●Adela Constance Alexandrina, O.B.E., J.P. (*Burn Hall, Huby, Yorks*), *m.* 27 July, 1892, James Edward Shaw, of The Manor House, Welburn, Kirby Moorside, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1911.

Sir Henry *d.* 6 April, 1875, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Sir William Robert Estridge Durrant, 5th Bt., Lieut. 15th Regt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1840; *m.* 3 June, 1869, ●Emily Grace (*St. Helena, North Harbor, Manly, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), dau. of John Street, of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY ESTRIDGE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
●Florence Elizabeth Wildbredt, *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1905, James Collier, of St. Helena, North Harbour, Manly, N.S.W. He *d.* 21 June, 1925. She *m.* 2ndly, 1925, George William Romany Lee Gaudie, of Scotland.

Sir William *d.* 17 Dec. 1912.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Or a cross-crosslet ermines between four spots of ermine sa. *Crest*—A boar passant per fesse wavy arg. and gu., bristled and tusked az., and pierced through the body with a broken lance bendways sa., the head downwards gold. *Motto*—Labes pejor morte.

Residence—Scottow, White Street, Balgowlan, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.

DYER.



Sir Leonard Schroeder Swinnerton Dyer, 15th Bt., of Tottenham, in the co. of Middlesex, formerly Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1916–18, *b.* 30 March, 1898; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 16 June, 1925, ●Barbara, only dau. of Hereward Brackenbary, C.B.E., of Seaton Burn House, Northumberland, and has issue,

† HENRY PETER FRANCIS SWINNERTON, *b.* 2 Aug. 1927.
●Anne Winifred Swinnerton, *b.* 17 Dec. 1932.

Lineage—GEORGE DYER, of Heytesbury Park, Wilts, *bapt.* at Boyton, Wilts. 24 Oct. 1596; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1616, Sara, dau. of Thomas Rolfe, of Enford, Wilts. She was *bur.* 23 July, 1630, having had issue,

1. George, of Heytesbury, who *d.* before 1661, leaving issue by Editha his wife, who was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1674–5, two sons.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. John (Sir), Kt., *bapt.* at Heytesbury 12 Oct. 1623, had a son Swinnerton, who was *bapt.* 26 April, 1686, and *bur.* 19 April, 1687.
1. Sarah, *bapt.* 19 April, 1626.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov 1633, Constance, dau. of Rev. William Mervin, Rector of Boyton, Wilts. She was *bur.* 3 July, 1666. His will is dated 13 Oct. 1661. By his 2nd wife he had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

4. Richard, *bapt* 26 Sept. 1634; *m.* 11 Feb. 1666, Sarah Symens, and was *bur.* 3 Aug. 1672, having by her, who was *bur.* 4 Jan 1687–8, had issue, Henrietta, *bapt.* 24 July, 1670.
5. Ralph, *bapt.* 29 Oct. 1634, had one son and two daus.
6. Matthew, *bapt.* 10 April, 1638
7. William, *bur.* 16 Jan. 1708, leaving issue by Mary, his wife.
2. Margaret, *bapt.* 16 Oct. 1633.

The eldest son,

Sir William Dyer, 1st Bt., of Tottenham, and Newnham, co Hertford, and Newton Hall, Great Dunmow, Barrister-at-Law, was created a Baronet 6 July, 1678; *bapt.* 15 April, 1621: *m. ca.* 1650, Thomasine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Swinnerton, of Stanwey Hall, Essex (who was 3rd son, and eventually heir, of Alderman Sir John Swinnerton, Lord Mayor of London, descended from the SWINNERTONS *of Swinnerton*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1683, John Hopwood, and *d.* 13 April, 1697) had with other issue,

1. JOHN SWINNERTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Edward Swinnerton, was *bur.* 14 Sept. 1665, having had issue by Hannah, his wife, three children, *d.* in infancy.
4. William, of Newnham, co. Hertford, High Sheriff 1694, *b.* 1657, *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1684, Mary Hayward, an heiress, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1685, leaving issue, Thomasine, *bur.* 17 Nov. 1685.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1687, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hooke, Bt. He was *bur.* 25 Feb. 1736, having by her, who *d.* 1740, had surv. issue, four sons and five daus.

Sir William was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1680. His elder surv. son,

Sir John Swinnerton Dyer, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1657; *m.* by licence, 5 Sept. 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Johnson, Kt., of Gray's Inn. She *d.* 30 May, 1727, aged 57. He *d.* 17 May, 1701, having had with other issue,

1. SWINNERTON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. JOHN SWINNERTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. William, *bapt.* 24 Nov. 1693, *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1731, Catherine, sister and co-heir of John Kempe, of Spains Hall, Essex. She was *bur. s.p.* 28 Dec. 1732. He *m.* 2ndly, Susannah Bowles, who survived him. He was *bur.* 16 Aug. 1741, having by her had issue,

Swinnerton, *bapt.* 10 Dec. 1741; *d.* before 1754.

4. THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir Swinnerton Dyer, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 15 Feb. 1687–8; *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1712, Anne, 4th dau. of Edward Belitha, of Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, and by her (who *d* 21 Aug. 1714) had an only child, Anne, who *m.* 1735, Paul Whitehead (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1774, aged 64), and *d.* 1768. Sir Swinnerton *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 21 Dec. 1727, Mary, sister and co-heir of John Kempe, of Spains Hall, Essex, and was *bur. s.p.m.* 14 March, 1735–6. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Swinnerton Dyer, 4th Bt., *b.* about 1692, *d. unm.* and *bur.* 12 Feb. 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Dyer, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 12 March, 1695, *m.* as his second wife, 25 Sept. 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Jones, and by her, who *d.* 1777, had with other issue,

1. JOHN SWINNERTON (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Thomas, *bapt.* 14 July, 1744; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1768, Mary, widow of William Berney, of Barbados, and dau. of Richard Smith, of Islington (*see* SMITH-GORDON, Bt.). She *d.* Aug. 1775, having had issue,

1. Richard Swinnerton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1769; *d. unm.*; *bur.* 24 Dec. 1794.
2. THOMAS SWINNERTON (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. John (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 5 Feb. 1772, Major-Gen. R.A., *k.* 2 July, 1816; *m.* 14 March, 1795, Jane, dau. and heir of Simon Halliday, of Westcombe Park, Kent, and Brompton Hall, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1851) had with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), **9th** Bt.

4. Edward, *b.* 20 July, 1774; *m.* 10 Oct. 1801, Jane, dau. of James Hewett. She *d.* 1 April, 1861. He *d.* 6 March, 1816, leaving issue,

(1) Edward, Capt. Madras Army, *b.* 5 Dec. 1802; *m.* 5 Feb. 1824, Penelope Jane, dau. of Col. John North Boydell. She *d.* 1 June, 1884. He *d.* 29 April, 1886, having had with other issue,

1*a*. Archibald Thomas Bergman, *b.* 4 Dec. 1838; *m.* 8 March, 1863, ●Mary Ann, dau. of John Clark, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1914, having had with other issue,

1*b*. William Frederick, *b.* 1864; *d* 1887, leaving a dau., *b.* posthumously.
2*b* † Herbert Edward, *b* 1869; *m* 1901, Mildred (who *d s.p.* 1904), dau. of — Baldwin.
3*b* † Archibald, *b* 1874; *m* 1906, ●Louisa, dau. of James Parsons, of Lyndhurst, Heaton Mersey.
1*b*●Mary Ellen.
2*b*●Elsie Lydia.

2*a*. Thomas Richard, *b.* 16 June, 1842; *m* 13 Oct. 1897, his cousin, Kate Constance Swinnerton (*d.* 3 Aug 1945), dau. of Frederick Swinnerton Dyer (*see below*), and *d* 26 Dec. 1916, having had issue,

1*b* † Frederick Thomas Swinnerton, M.A. Camb., served in World War II as Major, R.A.O.C. (13, *St Matthews Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey*), *b.* 15 Dec 1898; *m* 26 April, 1927, ●Beatrice Henrietta, dau. of Charles John Davies, and has issue

1*c* † John Frederick, *b.* 13 Jan. 1928.
2*c* † Julian Swinnerton, *b.* 1 May, 1936
1*c*●Jean Anne, *b.* 26 Jan. 1931.

2*b*. Douglas John Swinnerton, *b.* 11 Feb 1901; *d.* 7 June, 1901.
3*b* † Hugh Swinnerton, J.P., served in World War II (1st Roy. Berks. Regt. 1940–42, and R.E. 1942–45) (*Concordia Estate, Kanapola, Ceylon*), *b* 6 March, 1902; *m* 1933, ●Barbara Eileen Homewood, and has issue,

1*c* † David Swinnerton, *b.* Sept. 1934.
2*c* † Patrick Swinnerton, *b.* 3 March, 1937.

4*b* † Gordon Swinnerton, formerly 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War II 1939–43 (invalided), *b.* 2 March, 1907.
1*b*●Ruth Penelope Swinnerton, *b.* 25 Oct. 1903.

3*a*. Frederick Campbell Spencer, *b.* 25 Aug 1845; *m.* 7 March, 1867, Ellen, 4th dau of Charles Weavings, of Salisbury. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1908. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,

1*b* † Campbell Charles Frederick (*Sherbrooke*, 14, *McMillan Street, Elsternwick, Victoria, Melbourne*), *b.* 29 Dec 1871; *m.* 2 April, 1902, Eleanor Augusta Louise (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1935), dau. of Samuel Bignell, of Andover, Hants, and has issue,

●Gweneth Mary Bignell, *b.* 29 Aug 1905. *m.* 1927, Charles Milo Davine, Barrister, of Trafalgar, Melbourne, Australia, and has issue.

2*b*. Thomas Henry, *b.* 11 July, 1878; *m.* 1904, ●Kate (2, *Greenville Estate, Stradbrook Road, Blackrock, Dublin*), dau. of John Willis, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1937, leaving issue,

1*c* † John Arnold Swinnerton, served in World War II 1939–45 as Sgt. R.A. (*Sea Bright*, 1, *Wilton Parade, Blackpool, N.(S.)*, *b.* 24 Jan. 1905; *m.* 31 May, 1930, Theresa Sylvester Stannard (who *d.* 23 July, 1944), the well-known painter, R.A., dau. of Henry Sylvester Stannard, R.B.A., R.S.A., and has issue,

† Thomas John Swinnerton, *b.* 11 June, 1931.

1*c*●Nellie Jane Kathleen, *b.* 31 Sept. 1906.
2*c*●Patricia, *b.* 31 Oct. 1912; *m* 1 Nov. 1940, John Eric Mackenzie, Staff Sgt. Royal Signals, son of Alexander Mackenzie, of Bray, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

3*b* † Frank Stanley (2716, *Scott Avenue, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1880; *m.* ●Ellen Knight, and has issue,

1*c* † Benjamin Stanley (*Marchmont Road, Duncan, B.C.*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1914; *m.* 11 Oct. 1937, ●Lilian Averina Gillan, and has issue,

●Althea Dawn, *b.* 19 July, 1938.

2*c* † Frederick Douglas, *b.* 24 April, 1916; *m.* 1941, ●Myrtle Winifred Foster, and has issue,

1*d*●Barbara Louise, *b* 1942.
2*d*●Carol Ann, *b* 1947.

4*b* † Benjamin Archibald, served with H.A.C. in World War I (wounded) (*Glen Lyn*, 1, *Marlborough Road, West Worthing*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1882; *m.* 14 July, 1908, ●Mabel Maude, dau. of William Moore, and has issue,

† Benjamin Frederick Swinnerton. Major R.I.A.S.C., served in Mounted Palestine Police 1933–38, *b.* 20 March, 1910, *m.* 4 May, 1945●Betty, dau. of William Francis Smithies, of Worthing.

1*b*●Amelia Mary (*Newlands*, 22, *Winchester Road, Andover, Hants*), *b.* 7 May, 1868; *m.* 25 Feb. 1895, Arnold William Clark, of Andover, Hants (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1931), and has issue.
2*b*. Ada, *b.* 18 March, 1870; *d.* 13 Nov. 1917.
3*b*●Nellie Penelope, May, *b.* 13 Dec. 1873.
4*b*●Jennie Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1876.

(2) Charles, *b.* 15 Oct. 1805; *m.* 22 Sept. 1829, Anna, dau. of John Scott, and *d.s.p.m.* 25 Jan. 1844.
(3) John, *b.* 2 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1839, Eliza, widow of — Bulmer. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1847, leaving issue,

1*a*. Frederick Swinnerton, *b.* 2 May, 1843; *m.* 27 April. 1876, Constance Josephine Minna, dau. of Joseph Mackintosh Gordon, of Jamaica, and *d.* 1896, leaving a dau.,

Kate Constance Swinnerton, *m.* 13 Oct. 1897, her cousin, Thomas Richard Dyer (*see above*), and *d.* 3 Aug. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1916.

Mr. John Dyer, *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1851, Martha Elizabeth, dau. of Charles White, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1855, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Nina Eliza Swinnerton, *m.* 11 Sept. 1872, Lt.-Col. William Poyntz Blandy, R.A., and had issue.
2*a*. Annie Marguerite Swinnerton, *m.* 15 July, 1875, William Simonet, and had issue.

(1) Eleanor, *m.* 3 June, 1839, D.C. Hewitt, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1849, leaving issue.
(2) Frances, *b.* 1814; *d. unm.* 2 June, 1897,

1. Maria Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* 1805, Philip Neile, and *d.* Nov. 1805.

Mr. Thomas Dyer, *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1779, Maria Letalia, dau. of Col. Archibald Grant, of Manchester-square, and of Pittencrieff, and was *bur.* 16 Aug. 1800, having by her, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1840, had further issue, a son and two daus.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Oct. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Swinnerton Dyer, 6th Bt., of Westhope, Craven Arms, Salop, Col. in the Army, and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1738; *m.* 9 Dec. 1761, Susannah (*bur.* 7 April, 1773), dau. of Henry Vicary, of Windsor, and had issue with three daus.,

THOMAS RICHARD (Sir), **7th** Bt.

He *d.* 21 March, 1801, and was *s* by his son,

LIEUT.-GEN. **Sir Thomas Richard Swinnerton Dyer, 7th Bt.,** of Westhope, Craven Arms, Salop, *b.* 5 Feb 1768; *m.* 14 April, 1814, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Standerwicke, of Ovington House, Hants; but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1839, Frederick, Baron von Zandt (who *d.* 5 March, 1842), Chamberlain to the King of Bavaria, of Seehof Castle, Bamburg, Bavaria, and *d.* 27 May, 1864) had no issue. Sir T. R. S. Dyer *d s.p.* 12 April, 1838. His cousin,

Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 8th Bt., of Swinnerton Lodge, Dartmouth, Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 Oct. 1770; *m* 11 April, 1814, Mary (who *d.* 1855), dau of John Davis, but had no male issue. His yst. dau. Matilda, *m.* 31 Jan. 1857, E. R. Davy, of Pilton. Capt. Sir Thomas S. Dyer, *d.* 27 March, 1854, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 9th Bt., of Brompton Hall, Middlesex, and Westcroft Park, Chobham, Surrey, Capt. R.A., J.P. Surrey, *b.* 10 Dec. 1799; *m.* 7 Feb 1832, Mary Anne (who *d.* 9 Feb 1880), dau of Col. John Albeck Clement, R.A, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. SWINNERTON HALLIDAY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Henry Clement Swinnerton, of Westhope, Craven Arms, Salop, Col. R.A., served in the Crimea (medal and clasp, and Turkish medal), and in India (medal with two clasps); Kt Cmdr. Crown of Italy, Charles VII, of Spain, Rose of Brazil, and Order of Merit of Spain, *b.* 30 Dec. 1834, *m.* 6 April, 1869, Amelia Susan, only dau. and heir of John Ward, of Otterington Hall, Hants, and Henrietta his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye, 1st Bt. He *d.* 21 March, 1898. She *d.* 3 Jan. 1903 leaving issue,

LEONARD WHITWORTH SWINNERTON (Sir), **14th** Bt., of Westhope Manor, Craven Arms, Salop, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–15 (*Bath Club*), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 30 Oct. 1875, *m.* 12 June, 1897, ●Lucy, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Francis Schroeder, of New York, and has issue,

† Leonard Schroeder Swinnerton (Sir), **15th** and present Bt.

Evelyn Henrietta, *m.* 16 Dec 1889, Col. George Blake Napier Martin, C.B., R.A., who *d* 20 Jan. 1917. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1921.

Sir Leonard *d.* 19 Aug. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son,

3. Frederick Carr Swinnerton, *b.* 6 March, 1837, Capt. 17th and 75th Regt. and hon. Major, served in the Crimea (medal and clasp and Medjidieh); *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1861, Selenah Matia Ann, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Windsor Richards, Rector of St. Andrew's, co. Glamorgan. She *d.* 9 Nov. 1867, leaving a son,

Frederick Stewart Hotham DYER-BENNET, *b.* Dec. 1862, assumed the additional surname of BENNET in 1894, *m.* 1885, Adelaide (who *d.* 1942), dau. of George Taylor, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,

† Richard Stewart, formerly Major Leicester Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice), *b.* 6 Oct. 1886; *m.* 17 Feb. 1912, ●Miriam Wolcott, dau. of late Professor Edward Bull Clapp, of Berkeley, California, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*a* † Richard, *b.* 3 Oct. 1913.

2*a* † John Swinnerton, *b.* 17 April, 1915.

3*a* † Frederick, *b.* 24 May, 1918.

Capt. F. C. S. Dyer *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1868, Frances Margaret (who *d.* 1920), only child of Sir William Ogle Carr, Chief Justice of Ceylon. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1896.

4. Stewart John, of Westcroft Park, Chobham, Surrey, *b.* 10 March, 1842, Capt. 3rd Buffs: *m.* 10 July, 1873, Emily Mary Elizabeth, only child and heir of Henry Edmund Bythesea, of Nettleton, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d* 21 Nov. 1925. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1912, leaving issue,

1. Stewart Barton Bythesea, D.S.O., Major 3rd Bn. Wilts Regt., formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards, G.S.O. 1914–16, hon. Attaché, H.B.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1916, served with Kaduna, Bornu, Kano-Sokoto, and with Dukkakerri Expdns, *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *m.* 11 June, 1906, ●Mai, only child of Capt. S. L. Osborne, R.N., of The Hermitage, Shanklin, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1917, leaving a son,

† Thomas Musgrave Swinnerton (*The Hollies, Ley Square, Shepton Mallet, Somerset*), *b.* 5 July, 1907.

1●Mabel Charlotte, *b.* 18 May, 1874.

2. Florence Emily Mary Bythesea, *b.* 3 Dec. 1879; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1933.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Oct 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Swinnerton Halliday Dyer, 10th Bt., of Westcroft Park, Chobham, Surrey, Capt. 8th Foot, served in the Crimea, and had a medal and clasp and the Turkish order the Medjidie, *b.* 4 June, 1833; *m.* 29 July, 1858, Helen Maria (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1915), eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Croker, Rector of Athlacca, co. Limerick, and sister and co-heir of Edward Croker, J.P. and D.L., of The Grange, co Limerick, and had issue,

1. THOMAS SWINNERTON (Sir), **11th** Bt.

1. Eva Helen Swinnerton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1860; *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1886.

2●Kathleen Maria Swinnerton, Vice-Pres. League of Mercy (*Manor Farm, Binfield, Bracknell*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1862; *m.* 11 Sept. 1889, Richard Henry Gosling, of Hawthorn Hill, Bracknell, Berks, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1930.

Sir Swinnerton *d.* 16 March, 1882, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt., *b.* 3 Oct. 1859; *m.* 21 Jan. 1886, Dona Edith, yst. dau. of Sir Charles Roderick McGrigor, 2nd Bt. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1907, leaving issue,

1. JOHN SWINNERTON (Sir), **12th** Bt.

1●Dona Eva Swinnerton, *m.* 19 July, 1917, Capt. Sir Richard Cameron Gull, 3rd Bt., Rifle Bde., and has issue.

2●Helen Elizabeth Swinnerton, *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1915, Capt. Hon. Ronald Ian Macdonald, Cameron Highrs., yst. son of 6th Baron Macdonald. He *d.* on active service 17 Oct. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1932, Major-Gen. Charles John Wallace, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Highland L.I., 3rd son of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Wallace, D.S.O., of Busbie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* on active service, 20 Dec. 1943.

His only son,

Sir John Swinnerton Dyer, 12th Bt., M.C., Capt. Scots Guards, Staff Capt. 1916, D.A.Q.M.G., Guards Division, 1917, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 27 May, 1891; *m.* 21 Dec. 1912, Maude (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1928, Louis Collier, of 7, Park Lane, W., and *d.* 11 April, 1938), dau. of W. H. Turner, of Western Australia, and had issue,

JOHN LODOVICK SWINNERTON (Sir), **13th** Bt.

●Jacqueline Christine Swinnerton, Assist. Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* posthumously, 28 Jan. 1918; *m.* Colin E. C. Campbell and has issue.

Sir John was *k.* in action 31 July, 1917, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Lodovick Swinnerton Dyer, 13th Bt., *b.* 20 Jan 1914; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1940, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—6 July, 1678

Arms—Or, a chief indented gu *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head arg. armed gold. *Motto*—Terrere nolo, timere nescio.

Residence—Westhope Cottage, Craven Arms, Salop.

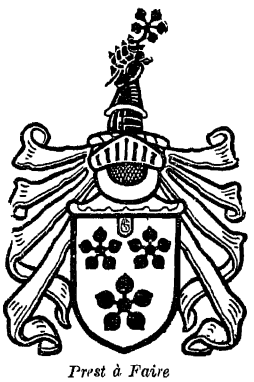
DYKE.

Sir Oliver Hamilton Augustus Hart Dyke, 8th Bt., of Horeham, Sussex, M.I. Mech.E., *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Millicent Zoë, dau. of Dr. Mayston Bond, and has issue,

1 † DEREK WILLIAM HART, *b.* 4 Dec. 1924.

2 † Oliver Guy Hart, *b.* 9 Feb. 1928.

1●Rosemary June, *b.* 27 Jan. 1930.



Prest à Faire

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1945, ●Mildred Turnour, widow of Cecil Berens, J.P., of Kevington Park, St. Mary Cray, Kent; and dau. of James Blackwood.

Lineage—THOMAS DYKE, of Cranbrook, Kent, of a family long seated in that county, *m.* Joane, dau. of Thomas Walsh, of Horsham, Sussex. She *d.* 1 Jan. 1632. He *d.* 6 April, 1632, having had issue three sons and four daus. The yst. son,

SIR THOMAS DYKE, Kt., of Horsham, *m.* 7 Aug. 1639, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bramston, of Skreens, Essex, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. She *d.* 28 May, 1695. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1669, having had three sons and nine daus. His 2nd but only surv. son,

Sir Thomas Dyke, 1st Bt., M.P. for Sussex 1685–7, and East Grinstead 1689–98, Commr. of Public Accounts 1696, who was created a Baronet 3 March, 1676–7. Sir Thomas *m.* 1695, Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Kt. of Mays, Sussex, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1706, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Philadelphia, *m.* Rev. Lewis Stephens, D.D. Canon Residentiary of York.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cockman, M.D., and *d.* Sept. 1739, leaving issue.

The only surv. son,

Sir Thomas Dyke, 2nd Bt., M.A., D.C.L. Oxford, who removed from Horeham to Lullingstone Castle, in Kent, having *m.* 23 May, 1728, Anne, widow of John Bluet, of Holcombe Regis, Devon, and dau. and heir of Percyvall Hart, of Lullingstone Castle, descended from Sir John Peche, who purchased Lullingstone Castle in 1361. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1763. Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* by his third but only surv. son,

Sir John Dixon Dyke, 3rd Bt., *b.* 23 Nov. 1732; *m* 3 May, 1756, Philadelphia Payne, dau. of George Horne, of East Grinstead, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1781) had issue, with three daus.,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. PERCIVAL HART (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. George Hart, Lt.-Col. in the Guards; *m.* 22 April, 1802, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bt., and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1839) had issue, of whom the eldest dau., Louisa Anne, *d.* 28 May, 1861; and the yst., Caroline Anne, *m.* 15 Aug. 1838, Richard Taylor, 2nd son of John Taylor, of Coed Du, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1913. Col. G. H. Dyke *d.* 6 Nov. 1843.

Sir John *d.* 6 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Dyke, 4th Bt., Col., West Kent Militia, *b.* 29 Dec. 1763, who *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Percival Hart Dyke, 5th Bt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1767, B.A. Oxford, who *m.* 26 July, 1798, Anne (*d.* 27 Dec. 1847), eldest dau. of Robert Jenner, of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, and Chislehurst, Kent, and had, with other issue,

1. PERCYVALL HART (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Thomas Hart (Rev.), Rector of Long Newton, co. Durham, and Lullingstone, Kent, *b.* 11 Dec. 1801; *m.* 4 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, of Newton Kyme, and *d.* 25 June, 1866, having by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1893, aged 92) had issue,

1. Thomas, M.I.C.E., J.P., of Beaumaris, Clifton, Bristol, *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* 26 Feb. 1863, Georgina Isabella Russell (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1933), yst. dau. of Robert Edward Fullerton, of Shuthonger Manor, near Tewkesbury. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1906, leaving issue,

(1) † Percyvall Hart, D.S.O. (1918), Col. I.A. (ret.), served in Uganda 1897–98 (despatches, medal, two clasps), on N.W.F. India (despatches, medal with clasp), in E. Africa 1908–10 (medal with clasp), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet), and in Waziristan 1921–24 (clasp to Frontier medal), has Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 3rd cl., with swords (*Huish, Chagford, Devon*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *m.* 10 Oct. 1900, ●Louisa Catherine, yst. dau. of Adm. John Halliday Cave, C.B., and has issue,

1*a* † Trevor Hart, D.S.O. (1944), Major and T/Lt.-Col. The Queen's Royal Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 19 Feb. 1905; *m.* 19 April, 1933, ●Eileen Joyce, elder dau. of J. H. Niblock-Stuart, of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, and has issue,

† Terence Percyvall Hart, *b* 19 July, 1934.

●Jenifer Hart, *b.* 26 Aug, 1939.

2*a* † Eric Hart, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*Brook House, Uffculme, Devon*), *b.* 28 July, 1906; *m* 7 Aug. 1935, ●Mary, only dau. of late Major R. Alexander, of Swifts Place, Cranbrook, Kent, and has issue,

2*b* † Robert Hart } twins, *b.* 30 Oct. 1938.

1*b* ●Jane Hart, *b.* 7 May, 1936.

2*b* ●Sarah Alexander Hart, *b.* 20 Jan. 1946.

1*a* ●Cicely Hart, *b.* 20 Dec. 1907; *m.* 24 April, 1936, Lt.-Col. John William Radclyffe Dugmore, K.O.Y.L.I., son of Major Arthur Radclyffe Dugmore, of Bransgore, Christchurch, Hants, and has issue.

(2) Thomas, *d.* an infant.

(1) ●Ethel Frances (*Lambridge Lodge, Bath, Somerset*).

(2) Winifred Evelyn, *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1911.

(3) Theophania Louisa, *d. unm.* 22 Feb 1921.

(4) Constance Maud, *d.* an infant.

2 Percival Hart (Rev.), hon. Canon of Salisbury, *b* 1 June, 1835; *m.* 12 Jan. 1864, Margaret Isabella, 4th dau. of Robert J. Peel, of Burton-on-Trent. She *d* 10 April, 1909. He *d.* 14 Dec 1910, leaving issue,

(1) † Robert Percyvall Hart (*Union Club*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1864; *m.* 30 Sept. 1908, ●Mary Harriette Theodora, dau of late Rev. Canon J. Shephard, formerly Vicar of Eton, and has issue,

† Michael Percyvall Hart, *b.* 10 Sept. 1909.

(1) ●Mabel Louisa, *b.* 20 March, 1866; *m.* 11 Feb. 1892, Harold Gordon, of Meddecombra, Ceylon, son of Charles William Gordon, of Wincombe Park, Wilts. He *d.* May, 1911.

(2) ●Maud Cecilia, *m.* 16 April, 1891, Rev. Walter Basil Broughton, M.A. (6, *Ethelbert Road, Canterbury*), late Vicar of Brackley, Northants.

3. Francis Hart, *b.* 1838; *m.* 27 Aug 1887, ●Louisa, 2nd dau. of J. Turner, of Holgate, York. He *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1887.

1. Theophania Anne, *d. unm.*

3. John Dixon, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C., *b.* 6 Jan. 1803; *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Millicent, yst. dau. of Isaac Minet, of Baldwins, Kent. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1901. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1885, leaving, with other issue,

1. John Dixon (Rev.), Rural Dean of Camberwell, Vicar of St. James's, Camberwell 1870–1913, *b.* 31 Oct. 1836; *d.* 15 Dec. 1933.

2. Edward Hart, Col. R.A., *b.* 11 Nov. 1837; *m.* 23 March, 1893, Elizabeth Grace (who *d.* 14 May, 1936), dau. of Col. Thomas Stannard MacAdam, of Blackwater, Clare, and *d.* 17 March, 1930, having had issue,

(1) Francis Hart, 2nd Lieut. W. Kent Regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1898, *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1917.

(2) † Edward Hart, M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb (*Stowe School, Buckingham*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1899.

(3) † Charles Hart, *b.* 27 May, 1901.

(4) † Percyvall Hart, *b.* 15 Dec. 1902; *m.* 23 May, 1931, ●Helen Leonora, yr dau. of Philip MacAdam, of Barbados, B.W.I., and has issue,

1*a* † Michael Percyvall Hart, *b.* 3 May, 1932.

2*a* † Patrick Alan Hart, *b.* 6 April, 1938.

(1) ●Millicent Grace (*Delaford, Dockenfield, Nr. Farnham*).

3. Frederick Hotham, Lt.-Col. 69th Regt., Prof. of Military Studies at Cambridge Univ. 1904–12, P.S.C., *b.* 6 Feb. 1840; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Emily (who *d.* 17 April, 1941), dau. of Rev. Charles Faunce Thorndike, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1934, leaving issue,

(1) ●Agnese Millicent, *m.* 16 Dec. 1893, Richard Thomas Nicholson, M.A., of Farthings, Runfold, Surrey, and has issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1931.

(2) ●Winifred Amy, *m.* 8 July, 1911, Cyril Arthur Mileham, 3rd son of H. T. Mileham, of Bure Acre, Aylsham, Norfolk, and has issue.

4. Augustus Hart (Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.), *b.* 1843; *m.* 8 July, 1884, ●Mercy Constance Cecilia, dau. of W. Anthony Hamilton Harris, and *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1889. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1894, Ernest Homan, 2nd son of Julius Homan.

5 George Hart, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Northumberland Fus., *b.* 21 Jan. 1847; *m.* 26 July, 1895, ●Edith Louise (*The End House, Marlow, Bucks*), yr. dau. of the late Thomas William Kinder, and *d.* 30 June, 1922, having had issue,

(1) Edith Cecil, *d* an infant 1896.

(2) ●Helen Sandra Millicent, *m.* 6 Jan. 1920, Lt.-Col. Esdaile Orr, M.C., Royal Berkshire Regt. (*The Old Parsonage, Marlow*), and has issue.

6. Henry Hart, Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 26 March, 1848; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1886, Louisa, dau. of William Covey, of Lee, Kent. She *d* 1886. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1900, Mary Blanche, dau. of Rev. Thomas Prater. She *d* 8 June, 1905. He *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1912.

1. Julia, *d unm.* May, 1945.

2. ●Matilda (20, *Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.*).

4. Francis Hart, Queen's Proctor, *b.* 28 Nov. 1803; *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Charlotte Lascelles, yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner Fust (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 July, 1876, having by her, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1899, had issue,

1. Edwin Francis (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb, Rector of Mersham, Kent, 1896–1916, and hon. Canon of Canterbury from 1892, *b.* 27 Sept. 1842; *m.* 22 Nov. 1870, Katharine Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir F. Currie, 1st Bt. She *d.* 26 March, 1914. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1919.

1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1864, Hon. F. B. Best, 2nd Bengal Fus., 2nd son of Baron Wynford, and *d.* 18 March, 1865.

2. Evelyn Ellen, *d.* 1944.

3. Alice Frances, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1934.

5. Peché Hart, Capt. R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1805; *m.* 13 Jan. 1853, Annette Augusta (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1898), yst. dau. of Frederick Richard Coore. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1892.

1. Harriet Jenner, *m.* 11 June, 1836, Rev. Nicholas Fiott, Vicar of Edgware, who *d.* in 1858: she assumed the family name of Lee, and is deceased.

2. Georgiana Frances, *m.* 18 Oct. 1842, William Fox, of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park. She *d.* 19 Nov. 1883.

3. Laura, *m.* 9 Feb. 1847, Rev. Thomas Prankerd Phelps, hon. Canon of Rochester, and Rector of Ridley, Kent, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1900, leaving issue.

4. Philadelphia, *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1847, Rev. James Mackenzie, who *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1857, son of Sir George S. Mackenzie, Bt. of Coul, Ross-shire; and 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1858, William Knapp, of the Hill, Wolverley, who *d.* 1887. She *d.* 27 Dec. 1904.

Sir Percival *d.* 4 Aug. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Percyvall Hart Dyke, 6th Bt., *b.* 9 June, 1799; who *m.* 25 June, 1835, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of John Wells, of Bickley, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1888) had issue,

1. Percyvall Hart, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b* 29 Aug. 1836, *d.s.p. unm.* 19 April, 1855, in the Crimea.

2. WILLIAM HART (Sir), **7th Bt.**

3. George Augustus Hart, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1940.

4. Reginald Charles Hart, late solicitor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *b.* 1 May, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1891, Guinevere Eva (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1894), dau. of Gen. Lord Alfred Paget, C.B. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and had issue,

1 † Wyndham Douglas Hart, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 13 Aug. 1892; *m.* Sept. 1942, ●Margaret Reynolds, dau. of Arthur N. Wyatt, of Hartford, Cheshire

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1897, Millicent Ada (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1940), dau. of late Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, of Trent Park, Herts, and Fosbury House, Wilts, and *d.* 17 April, 1943, having by her had issue,

2 † Ashley Francis Hart (*Oakwood, Sevenoaks, Kent*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1899; *m.* 17 April, 1940, ●Marie, dau. of Johan Voldengen, of Lier, Norway, and has issue,

●Margaretha Millicent, *b.* 2 Nov. 1946.

1. Frances Julia, *m* 24 July, 1877, Abel Smith, M.P., of Woodhall Park, Herts, who *d.* 30 May, 1898, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1925, leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Eleanor Laura, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1942.

3. Catherine Sybella, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1890.

4. Sybella Catherine, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1919.

5. Emily Anne, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1880.

6. Gertrude, *m.* 19 June, 1894, Hon. Reynolds Moreton, brother of 3rd Earl of Ducie, and *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1927. He *d.* 19 June, 1919.

Sir Percyvall *d.* 12 Nov. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt., P.C., J.P. and D.L. Kent, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for West Kent 1865–68, for Mid-Kent 1868–85, and for N.W. Kent 1885–1906, Joint-Sec. of the Treasury 1874–80, Chief Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1885–6, vice-Pres. of the Committee of Council on Educ. 1887–92, *b.* 7 Aug. 1837; *m.* 30 May, 1870, Lady Emily Caroline Montagu (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1931), elder dau. of 7th Earl of Sandwich, and had issue,

1. Percyvall Hart, B.A. King's Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Kent, *b.* 27 Oct. 1871; *m.* 15 Aug. 1908, Edythe (who *d.* 7 June, 1937), dau. of W. G. Harrison, Q.C., and *d.* 26 June, 1922, leaving issue,

●Edythe Frediswide, *b.* 18 July, 1909; *m.* 16 Feb. 1935, Frederic Andrew Milward, of Churt, Surrey.

2. William Montagu, *b.* 10, *d.* 29 April, 1877.

3. OLIVER HAMILTON AUGUSTUS HART (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

1 ●Lina Mary, O.B.E. (1918) (14, *Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.*1), Order of La Reine Elisabeth of Belgium; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1902, Alexander John Scott-Gatty, actor (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1927, Elayne Veronica, eld. dau. of Rev. Sir Stanley Daws Dewey, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1937), eldest son of late Sir Alfred Scott Gatty, K.C.V.O., Garter King of Arms, and has had issue. She obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1931, Capt. Antonio Crivellari.

2. ●Mary (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1901–5; *m.* 11 July, 1905, Lt.-Col. Matthew Gerald Edward Bell, O.B.E., Rifle Bde. (28, *St. Augustine Road, Canterbury*), only son of Capt. Matthew John Bell, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 May, 1926.

3 ●Sydney Margaret Eleanor (*Woodstock, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 7 July, 1881.

Sir William *d.* 3 July, 1931, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—(E.) 3 March, 1676–7.

Arms—Or three cinquefoils sa. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet sa., garnished or, holding a cinquefoil slipped also sa. *Motto*—Prest à Faire.

Seat—Lullingstone Castle, Eynsford, Kent. *Residence*—1A, Pont Street, S.W.1.

DYNEVOR.



The Baron Dynevor (Walter FitzUryan Rhys), of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Capt. Carmarthen Artillery; J.P. and Lord Lieut. co. Carmarthen, C.C. 1919–35 (ret.), M.P. for Brighton 1910–11: was Asst. Priv. Sec. to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India 1899–1903, and to Baron Selborne, First Lord of the Admiralty 1903–05; Assist. in Min. of Munitions 1916–18; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1911; *m.* 12 Oct. 1898, ●Lady Margaret Child-Villiers, eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,

1 † CHARLES ARTHUR URYAN, M.C., J.P. and D.L. co Carmarthen, a Gov. Nat. Museum of Wales, formerly Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, M.P. (C.), Romford Div. Essex 1923–29, and for Guildford Div. of Surrey 1931–35, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P. (later Earl Baldwin of Bewdley) 1927–29, served in N. Russia 1919, has Order of St. Anne of Russia (5, *Eaton Square, S.W.1; Guards' and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1899; *m.* 29 Sept. 1934, ●Mrs. Hope Mary Woodbine Soames, dau. of late Charles Woodbine Parish, and has issue,

† Richard Charles Uryan, *b.* 19 June, 1935.

2 † Elwyn Villiers, Capt. Welsh Guards (34, *Sloane Court, S.W.3; Wigley Manor, Ower, nr. Romsey, Hants; St. James's Club*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1900; *m.* 14 July, 1931, ●Diana, 2nd dau. of Major Sloane Stanley, of Paultons, Romsey, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Daphne Margaret, *b.* 11 Jan. 1933.

3 † David Reginald, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), became Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a Grandee of Spain, 1st class, on succession of his wife to these titles 1943 (*Miltons, Stratfield Saye, nr. Reading, College Farm, Little London, Basingstoke*), *b.* 18 March, 1907; *m.* 23 March, 1933, ●Lady Anne Maud Wellesley, only dau. of 5th Duke of Wellington, and has issue,

† Llewelyn Arthur, *b.* 8 June, 1935.

●Elizabeth Maud, *b.* 14 Aug. 1937.

1 ●Imogen Alice, *b.* 27 Aug. 1903; *m.* 14 July, 1936, Lt.-Col. the Hon. David Francis Brand, Hertfordshire Regt., 2nd son of 3rd Viscount Hampden, and has issue.

His Lordship re-assumed by Royal Licence, 26 Dec. 1916, for himself and his issue, the name of RHYS in lieu of that of RICE.

Lineage—URYAN REGED, Lord of Kidwelly, Carunllou, and Iskennen in South Wales, *m.* Margaret La Faye, dau. of Gerolus or Gerlois, and was ancestor of

EYNION, Lord of Kidwelly, son of LLOARCH, son of KYNHATHWYE, son of GURWARED, son of CECILT, son of RHYNE, son of LARCH, son of MOTT, son of PASGEN, son of URYAN above mentioned. His son,

GRONWEY, Lord of Iskennen, *s.* his father and had issue, a son, RHYS, of Iskennen, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Griffith, Kiddr, Lord of Gwynvay, and had a son,

ELIDER, of Iskennen, *m.* Gladis, dau. of Philip, son of Bah, son of Gwath Voed, Lord of Efginwriath, and had issue,

SIR ELIDER DDY, Knight of the Sepulchre, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Siscilte ap Hyn, son of Morithigne, Lord of Cantresclife, and had a son,

PHILLIP AP ELIDER FITZURYAN, *m.* Gladis, dau. of David fras, of Cydweli, and had issue, a son,

NICHOLAS AP PHILLIP FITZURYAN, *m.* Joan, dau. of Griffith ap Llwellin voethus, and had a son,

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS FITZURYAN, *m.* 1stly, Mabel, dau. of Meredith ap Henry Dwnn, and had issue, 1. Rees, whose descendants were at Cryg; 2. Owen, ancestor of the families of BOWEN of Llecndwynny (now represented by BRIGSTOCKE of Blaenpant) and of REES of Killymaenllwyd (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); and 3. THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Perrot, and 3rdly, Joan, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Rice ap David, and by her had an only dau., Mabel, who *m.* Philip Mansel, of Oxwich, co. Glamorgan (*see* MANSEL, Bt.). He was *k.* at the battle of Mortimers Cross, 2 Feb. 1461. His third son,

THOMAS AP GRIFFITH FITZURYAN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Griffith, Kt., of North Wales (lineally descended from Prince Rhys ap Griffith, who *d.* 1197), and had issue, a son,

SIR RHYS AP THOMAS FITZURYAN, made a Knight Banneret by HENRY VII, and Knight of the Garter 21st year of the same reign (1506), *b* 1451; *m.* 1stly, Eva, dau. and heir of Henry ap Gwilliam, and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Mathew and widow of Thomas Stradling, and *d.* 1527, leaving issue,

SIR GRIFFITH RHYS, made Knight of the Bath at the marriage of PRINCE ARTHUR, 14 Nov. 1501, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir John St John, (who *m* 2ndly, Sir Peirs Edgcumbe, K.B.), and *d.* 1522, having had, with two daus., a son,

RHYS AP GRIFFITH FITZURYAN, *m.* Katherine, dau. of 2nd Duke of Norfolk and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Daubeny, Earl of Bridgewater, and was *bur.* 11 May, 1554) had issue with a dau., Agnes, *m.* Sir Edward Bayntun, Kt., a son and heir. He was beheaded 1531, and was *s* by his son.

GRIFFITH AP RICE FITZURYAN, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Jones, Kt., and had issue with two daus. (Mary, *m.* Walter Vaughan, of Grove, and Barbara, *m.* David Flude, who *d s p.*), a son and heir. He *d.* 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER RICE FITZURYAN, of Newton co. Carmarthen, M.P. for Carmarthenshire 1585, and for Carmarthen Borough 1603, *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, Kt., of Margam, and had issue four sons and seven daus. His eldest son,

HENRY RICE FITZURYAN, of Newton, co. Carmarthen, who left issue a son and heir,

HENRY RICE, of Newton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Lewys, Kt., brother of Sir Edward Lewys, Kt., of Van, co Glamorgan, and had issue, 1. Edward (Sir), Kt., High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1663, *d.s.p.* admon. 1664; and 2. WALTER, his heir. The only surv. son,

WALTER RICE, of Newton (will proved 13 Oct. 1675), *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Piers Deere, of Penderyn, co. Brecon, and widow of Richard Games, of Penderyn. He *m.* 2ndly, 1673, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Vaughan, of Tor-y-cood, co. Carmarthen, and widow of Robert Brandling (mar. lic. 1668), of Leathley, co. York. She *d.* 6 Nov. 1687. Walter Rice had issue by his first wife, with two other sons who *d.* young,

1. GRIFFITH, his heir.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Middleton, of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, High Sheriff 1701 (will proved 1733).

The only surv. son,

GRIFFITH RICE, of Newton, High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1694, M.P. for that county 1701–10, *b.* 1664; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1690, Katharine (who *d.* 4 May, 1717), dau. and co-heir of Philip Hobby, of Neath Abbey, co. Glamorgan, and had with other issue,

1. EDWARD, M.P., *d.v.p.* 1727, leaving issue.

2. Philip, of Inner Temple, 1710.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, of Alltycadno and of Gwaelod-y-maes, co. Carmarthen. His will proved 1721.

2. Catherine, *m.* William Brydges, of Tibberton, co. Hereford. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1764.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of John Morgan, of Baily-Ficar, Llansawel and Upland, co Carmarthen, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1729. His only son,

EDWARD RICE, of Newton, M.P. for Carmarthen, *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Morley Trevor, of Glynde, Sussex, and *d v p.* 5 April, 1727, having had issue, with two daus., an only son,

RT. HON. GEORGE RICE, of Newton, P.C., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Carmarthen, M.P. for that county 1754–79, *m.* 16 Aug. 1756, Cecil, **Baroness Dynevor**, only dau. and heir of William Talbot, Earl Talbot.* She *s.* her father in the barony 27 April, 1782, and assumed the name of DE CARDONNEL, by Royal Licence 21 May, 1787, pursuant to the will of her mother. Mr. George Rice *d.* 3 Aug. 1779, having had with other issue,

1. GEORGE TALBOT, **3rd** Baron.

2. Edward (Rev.), D.D., Dean of Gloucester; *b.* 19 Nov. 1779; *m.* 9 July, 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Gen. Lascelles, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1862, having by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1832) had with other issue,

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.

2. † Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Great Risington, co. Gloucester; *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Emma, dau. of W. F. Lowndes Stone, of Brightwell Park, Oxon. She *d.* 14 Sept. 1907. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1896, having had issue,

(1) Edward William, *b.* 16 May, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1877, Esther S., yst. dau. of Edward Brown Kirton. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1901, leaving issue,

† Talbot Edward Kirton, *b.* 6 April, 1882; *m.* 18 Feb. 1910, ●Hilda Elizabeth), † dau. of Julius Laurence, of Buffalo, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1904, Helen (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1936), yst. dau. of T. Armstrong Roe, of Cork, and niece of the late N. Flood-Davin, K.C., and *d.* 30 April, 1924.

(2) Henry Charles Talbot, late Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 19 May, 1862; *m.* 9 Nov. 1887, Cecil Mary (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1940), yst. dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Lingcroft, near York, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,

1*a* † Harry Talbot, B.A., Major Welsh Guards (ret.), O.St.J. (*Oddington House, Moreton-in-Marsh; Guards' Club*), *b.* 27 July, 1889; *m.* 12 July, 1927, ●Hon. Blanche Marion Devereux, O.St.J., eld. dau. of 17th Viscount Hereford, and has issue,

† David Arthur Talbot, *b.* 1 March, 1931.

●Cecil Penelope Talbot, *b.* 13 July, 1928.

2*a*. John Arthur Talbot, M.C., Capt. 5th Lancers, served in World War I (Croix de Guerre), *b.* 8 Jan. 1892; *d.* 14 April, 1918, of wounds received in action.

* WILLIAM, EARL TALBOT, P.C., Lord Steward of the Household, eldest son of 1st Baron Talbot, of Hensol, Lord High Chancellor of England (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), *b.* 16 May, 1710; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 1737, and was created EARL TALBOT, 19 March, 1761, and was further created, 17 Oct. 1780, BARON DINEVOR, *of Dinevor, co. Carmarthen*, with special remainder of that Peerage to his only dau. He *m.* 21 Feb. 1733–4, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Rt. Hon. Adam de Cardonnel, of Bedhampton Park, Hants, Secretary at War. She *d.* 5 April, 1787. He *d.* 27 April, 1782, when his earldom became extinct. He was *s.* in the Barony of TALBOT by his nephew (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and in the Barony of DINEVOR by his only surv. child, CECIL, *b.* July, 1735, *m.* as above, 16 Aug. 1756, the Rt. Hon. George Rice.

3*a* † David Talbot, M.B.E (1942) M.A , B.Sc , Ch. Ch. Oxford. F.S A (Scot.), D Litt. Oxford, Professor of the History of Fine Art. Univ. of Edin , Lt. Col. T A , served in World War II (*The Pigeon House, Foss Bridge, Glos.*; 33, *Moray Place, Edinburgh*; *United Univ., and Burlington Fine Arts Clubs*). *b.* 11 July, 1903; *m* 31 Dec. 1927, ●Tamara, adopted dau. of M. Boris Abelson, of 7, Rue Benjamin Godard, Paris, and has issue,

1*b* † Nicholas Charles Talbot: *b.* 30 June, 1944.

1*b*●Elizabeth Roussoudana Talbot, *b.* 10 June, 1931

2*b*●Nina Violet Tamara Talbot, *b.* 15 Dec. 1941.

(1) Frances Anna, *m.* 23 April, 1861, Cecil Charles Pole (who *d.* 17 Sept 1876), only son of Sir Peter Van Notten Pole, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1921, leaving issue.

(2) Katherine Emily, *m.* 16 Feb. 1881, Rev. John Stevenson Lyle, incumbent of St. Thomas, Martara, Ceylon, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1882.

(3) Cecil Louisa, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Col. Arthur Price Jones, of Glanrannel Park, co Carmarthen, and *d.* 5 March, 1901, leaving issue.

(4) Florence Maria Caroline, *m.* 17 July, 1879, Harry Walter Cholmley, of Howsham, co York. He *d* 1901 She *d.* 7 March, 1908.

(5) Georgiana Clara, *d.* 21 Aug. 1938.

(6) Amy Augusta Mary, *m.* 2 Oct. 1873, Rev. William Patrick Lenard Hand, Vicar of Coln St. Aldwyn, and *d* 30 March, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* April, 1900.

(7) Beatrice Helen, *d.* 24 April, 1921.

3 †John Talbot, *b.* 16 April, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1846, Clara Louisa (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1853), 3rd dau. of Sir John Chandos Reade, 7th Bt., and 2ndly, 24 Oct 1855, Elizabeth Lucy, dau of Robert Boyd. He *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1899. She *d.* 25 Oct. 1914.

1.†Charlotte, *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Rev. Alexander Cameron, 2nd son of Donald Cameron, of Lochiel. and had issue. She *d.* 8 Sept. 1882.

2 †Cecil, *m* 4 Jan. 1837, Col. Charles Augustus Arney, and *d* 2 June 1852, leaving issue. Col. Arney *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1860, Matilda Anne, only child and heir of Major Lang, 13th Light Dragoons.

3 †Maria, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, Rev. Edward Bankes, Canon of Gloucester and Bristol, who *d.* 24 May, 1867. She *d.* 17 April. 1886, aged 77.

4 †Lucy Horatia, *m.* 7 June, 1832. Rev. Wm. Swete Escott, of Hartrow, Rector of Brompton-Ralph, Somerset, who *d* 2 March, 1884, leaving issue.

5 Frances Emma, *m* 20 March, 1842, Rev. Wm Wiggin, Rector of Oddington, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 1 May, 1860, leaving issue.

The Baroness *d.* 14 March, 1793, and was *s.* by her elder son,

GEORGE TALBOT, **3rd Baron Dynevor,** *b.* 8 Oct 1765, who resumed his paternal name of RICE in 1817. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Frances, 3rd dau. of 1st Viscount Sydney, and (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1854) had issue, with six daus, *d. unm.*,

GEORGE RICE, **4th Baron.**

His Lordship *d.* 9 April, 1852, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE RICE, **4th Baron Dynevor,** hon. Col. Carmarthenshire Militia, A D C., Vice-Pres. of the Cambrian Instn., *b.* 5 Aug. 1795; *m.* 27 Nov. 1824, Frances (*d.* 30 April, 1878), eldest dau. of Lord Charles Fitzroy, and had with other issue,

1. Frances Emily, *m.* 1 May, 1848, Capt. Edward ffolliott Wingfield, 2nd Life Guards (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.). She *d.* 26 Nov. 1863. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1865, leaving issue.

2. Caroline Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1849, 1st Baron Deramore, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1887. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1890, leaving issue.

3. Selina *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, 4th Earl of Longford, G.C.B., who *d.* 19 April, 1887, leaving issue. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1918.

His Lordship assumed the additional surname of TREVOR, as inheritor of the estates of the Trevors of Glynde, in Sussex. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1869, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

FRANCIS WILLIAM, **5th Baron Dynevor,** Vicar of Fairford, co. Gloucester; *b.* 10 May, 1804; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1830, Harriet Ives, dau of Daniel Raymond Barker, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1854) had issue,

1. ARTHUR DE CARDONNEL, **6th** Baron.

1. Ellen, C.B.E. (1920), L.G.St J., *m.* 20 Sept. 1855, Rev. James Gerald Joyce, M.A., Rector of Strathfieldsaye, Hants, who *d.* 28 June, 1878, leaving issue. She *d.* 21 May, 1924.

His Lordship *m* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1856, Eliza Amelia, dau. of Rev. Henry Carnegie Knox, Rector of Lechlade, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1896) had with other issue,

2. William Talbot (Rev.), M.A Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of All Saints, Plumstead 1888–93, Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford 1893–1902, Vicar of Swansea 1902–19, and of St. Paul's, Onslow Square 1919–35, Preb. of St. David's Cath 1916–20, *b.* 24 March, 1861; *m.* 10 Nov. 1887, ●Marian (26, *Nightingale Road, Guildford*), dau. of H. E. Gurney, of Nutwood, Surrey, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1945, having had issue,

1. Francis Edmund Talbot, *b.* 30 Dec. 1889, *d.* 2 Feb. 1890

2 † Mervyn Gurney Talbot, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards (S.R.) (*Hill House, Hook Heath Road, Woking*), *b.* 4 July, 1899; *m.* 23 May, 1929, ●Eleanor Butler Adair, yr. dau. of Andrew Williamson, of 6, Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5, and has issue,

(1) † Andrew Gurney Talbot, *b.* 4 Aug. 1930.

(2) † David Mervyn Talbot, *b.* 3 Dec. 1935.

(3) † Nigel Talbot, *b.* 14 May, 1938.

(1)●Margaret Adair Talbot, *b.* 2 June, 1932.

1●Winifred Marian, *b.* 21 Sept. 1888; *m.* 6 Dec. 1918, Rt. Rev. George Alexander Chambers, D.D., Bishop of Central Tanganyika to March, 1947, Chaplain, Brit. Embassy, Paris, and has issue.

2●Dorothy Jean, *b.* 22 Aug. 1891.

3●Katheryn Cecil, *b.* 30 May, 1893.

4●Muryell Gladys, *b.* 26 March, 1895; *m.* 16 Jan. 1917, Patrick Alfred Buxton, M.R C.S., L.R.C.P., son of Alfred Fowell Buxton (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has issue.

5●Victoria May, *b.* 9 May, 1897.

6●Lettice Evelyn, *b.* 6 July, 1901.

2. Cecil Mina, *m.* 19 Oct. 1898, Rev. Hubert Vaughan-Johnson, Rector of Lullington, Frome, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1936.

3. Alice Sophia, *m.* 10 March, 1897, Ven. Leonard Rhys Hancock, Rector of Marston Bigot, Frome, Somerset, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1939, leaving issue

4. Mary Charlotte. *d. unm.* 10 July, 1923.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1878, when he was *s* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR DE CARDONNEL, **6th Baron Dynevor,** M.A. Oxford, J.P. and D L. co. Carmarthen, *b.* 24 Jan. 1836; *m.* 4 Feb. 1869, Selina (who *d* 16 Dec. 1889), 3rd dau. of Hon. Arthur Lascelles (*see* HAREWOOD, E.). She *d* 16 Dec. 1889 He *d.* 8 June. 1911, leaving issue,

1. WALTER FITZURYAN, **7th** and present Baron

1●Gladys (15, *Clarence Parade, Southsea*), *m.* 16 June, 1909, Lt.-Col. Elliott Beverley Steeds-Bird, D S.O., T.D. (late R.A M C. (T A.)) (who *d* 16 May, 1945). only son of late George Beverley Bird, formerly K O.Y L I

2. Nest, *m.* 25 July, 1896, Sir (James) Reginald Lea Rankin, 2nd Bt., and *d* 21 June, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1931.

3●Gwenllian Clare (*The Little House, Brucknell, Berks*), *m.* 26 Sept. 1911, Capt. Roger Dawson Dawson-Duffield Brownson, B A., M B., R A.M C. (S.R.), only son of Rev Frank Brownson, Rector of Compton Greenfield, co. Gloucester, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1918.

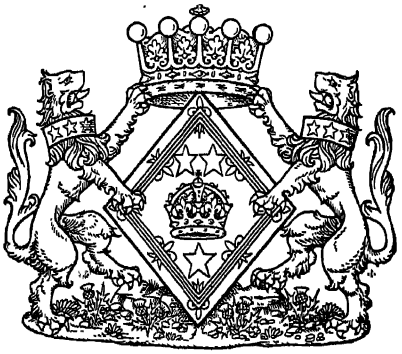
Creation—17 Oct. 1780. (Title pronounced "DINNYVOR." Name pronounced "RICE ")

Arms—Quarterly · 1st and 4th, arg , a chevron between three ravens sa., for RHYS; 2nd, gu a lion ramp. within a border engr. or, for TALBOT; 3rd, Arg. two chevronels betw. three trefoils slipped vert, for CARDONNEL. *Crest*—A raven sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin per fesse or and arg., wings addorsed and inverted, the tail between the legs, sinister, a talbot arg., ears ermine, collared flory counter-flory gu., and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Secret et hardi, or Secret and bold

Seat—Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, co Carmarthen, South Wales. *Club*—Carlton.

† **The brothers and sisters of the 5th Baron Dynevor were granted, by Royal Patent, the rank and precedence of the yr. sons and daus. of a Baron.**

DYSART.



The Countess of Dysart (Wenefryde Agatha Greaves), co. Fife, Baroness Huntingtower, co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland, *b.* 13 Nov. 1889; *m.* 4 Jan. 1913, Major Owain Edward Whitehead Greaves, J.P., D.L., formerly Royal Horse Guards (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1941), son of late Edward Seymour Greaves, J.P., of Glenetive, Argyll and has issue,

1 † ROSAMUND AGNES, *b.* 15 Feb. 1914.

2 † Katherine, *b.* 1 June, 1918; *m.* 12 April, 1941, Col. John Peter Grant, yg. of Rothiemurchus, eldest son of Col. John Peter Grant of Rothiemurchus Aviemore, Inverness-shire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† John Peter, *b.* 22 Oct. 1946.

† Jane Margery, *b.* 2 Feb. 1943.

3 † Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1921; *m.* 14 April, 1942, Bernard Albert Blanger, Sec. French Legation, Lisbon, formerly Capt. Free French Air Force (*Santos-o-Velho* 5, *Lisbon*), son of Benjamin Henry Edward Blanger, of Amiens, Frances, and has issue,

† Brigitte Mary, *b.* 8 Feb. 1943.

† Beatrice Wenefryde, *b.* 24 June, 1945.

Lineage—WILLIAM MURRAY, **1st Earl of Dysart** (only son of Rev. William Murray, M.A., Minister of Dysart, co. Fife, and nephew of Thomas Murray, Provost of Eton and Tutor and Secretary to Charles I when Prince of Wales), a cadet of the Murrays of Ochtertyre (*see* KEITH-MURRAY, Bt.), a branch of the house of Tullibardine, from whom the Dukes of Atholl descend. He was M.P. for Fowey 1626, and for East Looe 1628–29; received a lease of the manors of Ham and Petersham, co. Surrey. He was raised to the Peerage of Scotland by patent dated 3 Aug. 1643, as Lord Huntingtower, co. Perth, and EARL OF DYSART. He *m.* before June, 1636, Catherine, dau. of Col. Norman Bruce, of the family of Clackmannan, and had issue,

1. ELIZABETH, who *s.* as **Countess of Dysart.**

2. Margaret, *m.* before 30 May, 1662, William, 2nd Baron Maynard, and *d* 4 June, 1682; he *d.* 3 Feb. 1698–99.

He *d.* after 11 Sept. 1653, and was *s.* by his dau. and heir of line,

ELIZABETH, **Countess of Dysart,** who resigned the Peerage and obtained a new grant thereof with the precedency of her father, by patent dated 5 Dec. 1670; she *m.* before 22 May, 1651, SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, 3RD Bt, and by him had surv. issue,

1. LIONEL, **3rd** Earl.
2. Thomas, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, a military officer of eminence, who distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES and WILLIAM in Ireland; and *d.* of a wound received, as C.-in-C. of the expdn. against Brest, and was *bur.* 30 June, 1694.
3. William, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 25 May, 1691, in the West Indies; had the misfortune to kill the Hon. William Carnegie in a duel, in 1681.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 16 May, 1735, leaving issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 2 Dec. 1677, James, Lord Doune, eldest son of 5th Earl of Moray; and 2ndly, 15th Earl of Sutherland, K.T. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1671–2, John, Duke of Lauderdale, K.G., H.M. Commr. for Scotland (who *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1682). She *d.* 4 June 1698, and was *s.* in her own honours by her eldest son,

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, **3rd Earl of Dysart,** *b.* 30 Jan. 1648, M.P. for Suffolk from 1698 to 1707, when he ceased to be an English commoner, by the passing of the act of union with Scotland. He had declined an English Barony, upon the accession of QUEEN ANNE. His Lordship *m.* before 1 Nov. 1680, Grace (who *d.* 30 April, 1740), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, 3rd Bt. of Woodhey, co. Chester, and had with other issue,

LIONEL, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* 6 June, 1682; *m.* 6 Dec. 1706, Henrietta Cavendish (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1717–18), dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* 26 July, 1712, leaving one son and one dau.,

LIONEL, **4th** Earl.

Henrietta, *m.* 4 May, 1731, Thomas Clutterbuck (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1742). She *d.* 8 Dec. 1772, leaving issue.

Catherine, *m.* 11 Sept. 1724, John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of the Duke of Chandos; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1754, leaving issue.

He *d.* 23 Feb. 1726–7, and was *s.* by his grandson,

LIONEL, **4th Earl of Dysart,** K.T., *b.* 1 May, 1708; *m.* 22 July, 1729, Lady Grace Carteret, eldest dau. of 1st Earl Granville (Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and afterwards Sec. of State to GEORGE II), and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1755) had fifteen children, of which the following survived infancy,

1. LIONEL, **5th** Earl.
2. WILBRAHAM, **6th** Earl.
3. George, an officer R.N., *b.* 14 March, 1744, drowned in a voyage to Lisbon, 13 Nov. 1760.
4. John, Capt. R.N., *b.* 30 March, 1750; *m.* 3 Dec. 1773, Bridget (who *d.* 13 March, 1796), dau. of 1st Earl of Northington, and widow of Hon. George Fox Lane, and was *k.* in a duel 25 Sept. 1777, leaving an only son,

Lionel Robert, *b.* 10 Nov. 1774, ensign, Coldstream Guards, *k.* by the bursting of a shell, before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1793.

5. William, an officer R.N, *b.* 22 March, 1751, lost in the frigate *Repulse*, in a hurricane, 16 Dec 1776.

1. Frances, *b.* 1738; *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1807.
2. LOUISA, afterwards COUNTESS OF DYSART.
3. Jane, *b.* 26 March, 1750; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1771, John Delap Halliday, of the Leasowes, co. Salop, by whom she had four children. Lady Jane, *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, George David Ferry, and *d.* 28 Aug. in the same year. From her descends John, 1st Baron Tollemache.

His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

LIONEL, **5th Earl of Dysart,** *b.* 6 Aug. 1734, who *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1760, Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B. She *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1789. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1791, Magdalene, dau. of David Lewis, of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1823. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1799, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILBRAHAM, **6th Earl of Dysart,** Lord High Steward of Ipswich *b.* 23 Oct. 1739; *m.* 4 Feb. 1773, Anna Maria, dau. of David Lewis, of Malvern Hall. She *d.* 14 Sept. 1804. He *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1821, when the baronetcy became extinct, while the Peerage honours devolved upon his only surv. sister,

LOUISA, **Countess of Dysart,** *b.* 2 July, 1745, *m.* 4 Sept. 1765, John Manners, of Hanby Hall, co. Lincoln, and Buckminster, co. Leicester, M.P. for Newark 1754–74, by whom (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1792) her ladyship had,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* in 1766, who was created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1793, with remainder to his brothers, and assumed the surname of TALMASH only by Royal Licence 6 April, 1821. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1790, Catherine Rebecca, dau. of Francis Gray, of Lehena, co. Cork, and *d.v.m.* 11 March, 1833, having had by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1852) with other issue (*see* TOLLEMACHE, Bt.),

LIONEL WILLIAM JOHN, **8th** Earl.

2. John, *m.* 19 Aug. 1806, Mary (who *d.* 9 April, 1838), widow of 4th Duke of Roxburghe and dau. of Capt. Benjamin Bechnoe, R.N. and *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1837.
3. Charles, of Harrington, co. Northampton, *b.* 2 Jan. 1775; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1797, Frances, only dau. of Major William Hay, of Newhall (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), by whom (who *d.* 29 March, 1801) he had, with other issue,

1. Wilbraham Francis, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 26 April. 1800; *m.* 5 Oct. 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Munro, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1883) issue,

(1) Charles Hay, Lieut. 83rd Foot, *b.* 20 Dec. 1842; *d. unm.* at Gibraltar, 22 April, 1867.

(2) Lionel Alexander Arthur, *b.* 24 July, 1844; *m.* 29 April, 1869, Louisa, yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Frederick Hope (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1887. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1909.

The Hon. Charles Tollemache, *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1803, Gertrude Florinda, dau. of Gen. William Gardiner, and widow of Charles John Clarke, by whom (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1864) he had issue,

2. William *b.* 7 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 13 Sept. 1838, Anna Maria, dau. of 11th Duke of Somerset, K.G., and had by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1873),

(1) Algernon Seymour, Major 108th Foot, *b.* 31 Jan. 1842: *m.* 3 Aug. 1868, ♦Caroline Marianne, dau. of General Montriou, Bombay Army. He *d.* 22 April, 1904, leaving issue,

♦ Algernon Montriou, late Lieut. Lancashire Hus., *b.* 2 July, 1884.

(1) Emma Maria, *m.* 3 Oct, 1875, 4th Baron Forester (who *d.* 22 June, 1894), and *d.* 24 June, 1898, leaving issue.

(2) Matilda Jane, *m.* 17 June, 1873, Capt Marcus Augustus Stanley Hare, R.N., of Court Grange, Newton Abbot, Devon, who *d.* 24 March, 1878, leaving issue. She *d.* 14 March, 1918.

(3) Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Oct. 1890, Jerome Maurice Neuburger, of 55a, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W., and *d.* 1911

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1875, Emma, widow of Major-Gen. Sir Herbert Edwardes, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., and dau. of James Sidney and *d.* 17 March, 1886. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1904.

3. Henry Bertie, late Scots Fus. Guards, *m.* 12 Aug. 1837, Emilie Magdalen Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir George Sinclair, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1886, having by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1864) had a son,

Wilbraham Archibald, *b.* in July, 1838, *m.* Florence Mary, eldest dau of Alfred Trueman, and *d.s.p.*

1. Frances Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1850, George Richard Halliday, Lieut. R.N., of Bridgefield (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1855), and 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1857, her cousin, Hon. Algernon Gray Tollemache, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1892 (*see above*). She *d.* 15 April, 1893
2. Maria, *m.* 20 Aug. 1833, 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, K.T., and *d.* 7 May, 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1856.

The Hon. Charles Tollemache *d* 26 July, 1850.

1. Catherine Sophia, *m* 16 Aug. 1793, Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 4th Bt.; and *d.* 28 May, 1825, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1851.
2. Maria Caroline, *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, 4th Earl Fife. He *d.* 9 March, 1857. She *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1805.
3. Louisa Grace, *m.* 15 Aug. 1802, 6th Duke of St. Albans, and *d* 19 Feb. 1816, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1815.
4. Laura, *m.* 2 June, 1808, 7th Earl of Stair, which *m.* was diss. 16 July, 1811, in consequence of a previous contract in Scotland, on the part of the Earl. Lady Laura, who by Royal Licence, 13 March, 1821, assumed the name of Tollemache, and *d.* 11 July, 1834.

The Countess of Dysart *d.* 22 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by her grandson,

LIONEL WILLIAM JOHN, **8th Earl of Dysart,** *b.* 18 Nov. 1794. *m.* 23 Sept. 1819, his cousin, Maria Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sweeney Toone, of Keston Lodge, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1869) had a son,

William Lionel Felix, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* 4 July, 1820; *m.* 26 Sept. 1851, his cousin, Katherine Elizabeth Camilla, yst. dau. of Sir Joseph Burke, 11th Bt. of Glinsk Castle, Galway, and *d.v.p.* 21 Dec. 1872, having had issue by her, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1896,

1. WILLIAM JOHN MANNERS, **9th** Earl

1. Mary Louisa Napoleona Manners, *d.* 20 June, 1859.
2. Agnes Mary Manners,* *b.* 27 June, 1855; *m.* 4 Feb. 1882, Charles Norman Lindsay Tollemache Scott, of Bosworth Park, Leicester, D.L. (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1938), eldest son of John Lindsay Scott, of Mollance, Kirkcudbrightshire. She *d.* 27 July, 1912, having had an only child,

WENEFRYDE AGATHA, **Countess of Dysart.**

3. Agatha Manners,* *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *m.* 24 July, 1882, the 3rd Baron Westbury, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1930.

His Lordship *s.* to the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, 11 March, 1833, and to the Earldom at the death of his grandmother, 22 Sept. 1840. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM JOHN MANNERS, **9th Earl of Dysart,** Lord Lieut. co. Rutland 1881–1906, J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 3 March, 1859; *m.* 19 Nov. 1885, Cecilia Florence, dau. of George Onslow Newton, of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge. She *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1917. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1935, when the Baronetcy devolved on his kinsman, LIONEL FELIX CARTERET EUGENE TOLLEMACHE, and the Earldom on his niece, WENEFRYDE AGATHA GREAVES.

Creations—Dysart, E., etc. (S.), by patent, dated at Oxford, 3 Aug. 1643; and by new patent, with the former precedency, 5 Dec. 1670.

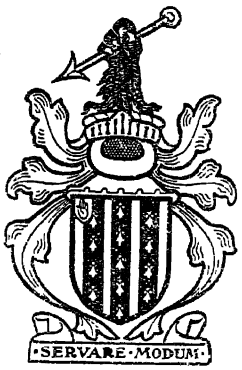
Arms—Az., an Imperial Crown ppr. between three mullets arg. within a double tressure flory counter flory or. *Supporters*—Two lions gu. collared az., each collar charged with three mullet arg.

Seat—Stobo Castle, co. Peebles.

---

* These two ladies were granted a patent of precedence as the daus. of an Earl.

EARLE.



Sir Hardman Alexander Mort Earle, 5th Bt., T.D., of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster; Capt. T.A. Reserve of Officers, late 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.), Brigade R.F.A., T.A., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 19 Aug. 1902; *s.* his father 1945; *m* 27 July, 1931, ●Mabe, dau of John Drage, of The Red House, Chapel Brampton, co. Northampton and has issue,

† HARDMAN GEORGE ALGERNON, *b* 4 Feb. 1932.
● Belinda Mary, *b.* 31 Oct. 1937.

Lineage—This family, originally from the North of England (Harl. MSS. 2161), settled in the Stockton District of Cheshire *ca.* 1490.

RICHARD ERLE, of Stockton, co. Chester, *ca* 1460–1525, was ancestor to

ROBERT EARLE, resident at Stockton, co. Chester, *ca.* 1550–1615, and to Ellen, his sister, who *m. ca.* 1575, Thomas Birchall, of Cuerdley, co. Lancaster. He left issue, three sons, of whom the yst. son,

GREGORY EARLE, of Stockham, co Chester, and Warrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* 20 Oct. 1625, Alis Holbrucke. She was bur. at Warrington, 31 July, 1666. He was *bur.* at Warrington, 1 April, 1650, leaving issue, with a dau., four sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN EARLE, of Warrington, *bapt.* 20 Feb. 1626–7; *m.* 1673, Sarah, dau of Thomas Warburton, of Partington She was *bur.* 23 Feb 1709 He was *bur* 14 March, 1708, having had with other issue an eldest son,

JOHN EARLE, Mayor of Liverpool 1709, *bapt* 29 Oct. 1674; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1700, Eleanor Tyrer, of Liverpool. She was *bur.* 14 July, 1702, leaving a son who *d* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb 1709–10, Mary, only child and heiress of Ralph Finch, of Chester. She *d.* 7 June, 1751. He *d* 14 April, 1749, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. John *b.* 1713; *bur.* at St. Nicholas', 30 Oct. 1737.
2. RALPH, who took the name and arms of WILLIS, on succeeding to the estates of his kinsman, Daniel Willis, was Mayor of Liverpool 1769, *b.* 1715; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Richard Aldersey, and had issue, two sons (for whose descendants, *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WILLIS *of Halsnead*).
3. Thomas, of Leghorn, *b.* 1719; *m.* June, 1754, Mary (*d.* 1785), only child and heiress of Adam Mort, of Wharton Hall, Tyldesley, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two daus., Mary, *m* her cousin, Thomas Earle, D.L. of Spekelands (*see below*), and Jane Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gwillym, of Bewsey, co. Lancaster. He *d.* at Bath, 1781.
4. WILLIAM, of whose family we treat.

The yst. son,

WILLIAM EARLE, of West Derby, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1721; *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Hesken, and widow of John Winstanley. She *d.* 9 Jan. 1785. He *d.* 28 April, 1788, leaving with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. William, of Everton, *m.* 8 May, 1791, Ann, dau. of John Copland, of Liverpool. She *d.* 1 May, 1819. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1839 (*bur.* in Rome), having had issue, Charles, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1881, leaving issue.

The elder son,

THOMAS EARLE, of Spekelands, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Mayor of Liverpool, 1787, *b.* 1754, *m.* 20 April, 1786, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Earle (son of John Earle, of Liverpool, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Ralph Finch), and *d.* 9 July, 1822, aged 68, having had with other issue,

1. William, *b.* 7 Feb. 1787, J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, Mayor of Liverpool in 1836; *m.* 15 July, 1829, Anne, 6th dau. of Joseph Bradish, of Kilkenny. She *d.* 15 Aug. 1855. He *d.s.p.* 26 Sept. 1864 (*bur.* at Walton).
2. HARDMAN (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Richard, of Edenhurst, co Lancaster, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 April, 1796; *m.* 29 Sept. 1829, Margaret, yst. dau. of William Langton, of Kirkham, and *d.* 21 April, 1848, having by her, who *d* 30 Nov. 1871, had issue,

Frederic William, of Edenhurst, M.A., J.P., *b.* 22 July, 1830; *m.* 8 Jan. 1868, Alice Louisa (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1932), dau. of Miles Henry Custance, of Brussels. He *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1891.

1. Mary, *m.* 18 Nov. 1820, Sir W. P. de Bathe, Bt., and *d.* 14 Sept 1854, leaving issue.
2. Anne, *m.* 24 May, 1821, Joseph Langton, who *d.* in Paris, 25 Oct. 1855. She *d* 15 Aug. 1875, leaving issue.
3. Jane, *m.* 4 April, 1831, George Hall Lawrence, of Liverpool, who *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1869. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1883.

The 4th son,

Sir Hardman Earle, 1st Bt., of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster, so created 3 Nov. 1869. He was *b.* 11 July, 1792; *m.* 24 Aug. 1819, Mary (who *d.* 25 March, 1850), 2nd dau. of William Langton, of Kirkham, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Hardman, *b.* 20 Jan. 1825; *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, Harriet Matilda, eldest dau. of Edward Johnston, and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1853. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Major James Thursby.
3. William, C.B., C.S.I., Major-Gen. Gren. Guards, served in the Crimea, and in Egypt in command of River Column of Nile Expdn., *b.* 18 May, 1833; *m* 21 July, 1864, Mary (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1928), 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir William John Codrington, G.C.B., formerly Gov. of Gibralter (*see* CODRINGTON, Bt.), and was *k.* at Kirbekan in the Sudan, 10 Feb. 1885, having had issue,
   1. Rachel Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1935.
   2● Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1893, John Russell Villiers (49, *Hans Place, S.W.*), and has issue (*see* CLARENDON, E.).
4. Arthur, J.P. co. Lancaster, F.R.G.S., *b.* 14 Dec. 1838; *m.* 19 Nov. 1867, Ida Euphemia Bertie, eldest dau. of Sir George Buckley Mathew, K.C.M.G., C.B. She *d.* 1 April, 1903. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1919, having had issue,
   1. Cecil Arthur, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1891, Isabella, M.B.E. (who *d.* 3 June, 1944), dau. of Fife John Scott, and *d.* 15 July, 1896, leaving issue,
      (1) † Guy Fife, Capt. late Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) (*United Service Club*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1918, Isabel Bridget, 2nd dau. of Andrew Greville Rouse Boughton-Knight, of Wormesley Grange, co. Hereford (*see* ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Bt.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1922) has issue,
      1*a*● Audrey Bridget, *b* 29 June, 1920.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1924, Helen Alice (from whom he obtained a div. 1928), only dau. of late Ninian Lowis Elliot, of Ardura, Auchnacraig, Isle of Mull (*see* MINTO, E.), and 3rdly, 26 April, 1935, ● Bridget Joan, only child of Peter Sherston, of Hill House, Templecombe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,
      1*a* † Michael Guy, *b* 28 Sept. 1942.
      2*a*● Susan Mary, *b.* 14 Nov. 1940.
      3*a*● Virginia Ida, *b.* 6 March, 1945.
      (2) † Eric Greville, D.S.O (1915), Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War. I 1914 (despatches four times, wounded twice), and in Afghan War 1919 (medal and clasp), Chev. Order of Leopold of Belgium, has Croix de Guerre (*Walton Hall, Bletchley; United Service Club*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan 1918, Noel (from whom he obtained a div. 1931, and who *m.* 2ndly, W. S Fielding Johnson), yst. dau. of Capt. Edward Downes-Martin, of Avonmouth, Christchurch, Hants, and has had issue,
      1*a*. Cecil Diccon, Capt. R.H.A., served in World War II, *b* 12 Nov. 1919; *m.* 30 Nov. 1943, ● Elizabeth Anne (" *Shirley,*" 4, *Ellenborough Park Road, Weston-Super-Mare*), dau. of E. A. Sainsbury, of Weston-Super-Mare, and was accidentally *k.* 15 Nov. 1945.
      2*a* † David Eric Martin, Major, R.A., *b.* 14 Aug. 1921, *m.* 8 April, 1947, ● Betty Isobel, yst. dau. of Lawford Shield, of Cheltenham, Glos.
      3*a* † Robin Denys Michael, Lieut. (A) R.N., *b.* 15 Oct. 1922; *m* 2 Nov. 1946, ● Rosemary, dau of Major F. A. Latter, of Birkdault, Lindfield, and has issue,
      ● Penelope Jane, *b.* 8 Oct. 1947.
      4*a* † Peter Desmond Noel, Lieut. R.N.V.R, *b.* 20 Nov. 1923.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov 1931, ● Diana Mary, eld. dau. of late Dr. Vaughan Harley, of Walton Hall, Bletchley.
   2. John Greville, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 Oct. 1869; *m.* 21 April, 1920, ● Jacobina Reid (*Hinqarston, Marnhull, Dorset*), only dau. of James Clark, of Kilmarnock, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1933, having had issue,
      (1) † John Arthur, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 30 Jan 1921 *m.* 8 Jan. 1947, ● Anna Maria, only dau. of Magg. Cav. Uff Lorenzo Tiziani.
      (2) Thomas Mathew, *b.* 23 Dec. *d* 25 Dec. 1921.
      (3) † William Hardman, Lieut. R.E. (*Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1924.
      (4) † Richard Greville, Sub-Lieut. (A.), R.N.V.R., *b.* 12 Nov. 1925.
   3. Ronald Hamilton, late Capt. Lancashire Artillery, *b.* 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 24 June, 1901, Louise Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1927, Sir Henry Mulleneux Grayson, 1st Bt., K.B.E.), only dau. of R. J. Delaney, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1919, leaving issue,
      † Arthur Hubert Greville, *b.* 20 June, 1906; *m* 17 July, 1930, Marie Maurissen-Ruglioni (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of late Capt. Ernest Maurissen.
   4 † Lawrence Mathew, F.R.G.S., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late temp. Lieut. R.A.S.C. (*Buxton Corner, Meads, Eastbourne; Windham Club*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1881; *m.* 23 March, 1916, ● Helen Elizabeth Dunkin, dau. of the late Capt. Frederick Street, late West Kent Regt., of Dulverton, Somerset, and has issue,
      (1) † Adrian Mathew, *b.* 23 May, 1922.
      (2) † Nigel Lawrence, served in World War II 1944-45 in R.A.C., *b.* 6 Jan. 1926.
   1● Lilian Ida (11, *Hart Hill Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.*)
1. Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1849, James Loxham Foster, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. He *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1902. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1911.
2. Elizabeth, *d.unm.* 10 July, 1905.
3. Emily, *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Hugh Perkins, D.L., co. Lancaster and *d.* 22 Feb. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 1899.
4. Harriet, *m.* 23 Oct. 1850, Archibald Tod, of the Grange, Woolton, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1870, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1913.
5. Georgina, *m.* 30 June, 1859, Hugh Longueville Jones, of Elmsall Lodge, co. York. He *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1875. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1908.
6. Caroline, *m.* 1 July, 1856, Francis John Johnston, of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 1911.
7. Mary, *d.* an infant, 18 Nov. 1821.

Sir Hardman *d.* 25 Jan. 1877. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Earle, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, *b.* 30 June, 1820; *m.* 6 Sept. 1853, Emily, dau. of William Fletcher, of Allerton, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 2 June, 1905, leaving issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Hardman Arthur, *b.* 17 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1 July, 1916, ● Edith Eugenie, dau. of Charles Wixley, and widow of Arthur Holland, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1935.
3. THOMAS ALGERNON (Sir), 4th Bt.
4. William Edward, *b.* 27 Sept. 1861; *d.* 30 Jan. 1925.
5. Alfred, *b.* 29 June, 1864, *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1941.
6. Charles Frederic, *b.* 19 April, 1867; *m.* 30 Nov. 1911, Alice Adelaide (*nee* Cleveland) (who *d.* 22 May, 1942), widow of Patrick Cumin Scott, M.B., of Blackheath, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1939, having had issue

1● Evelyn Alice.
2● Josephine Noelle, *m.* 17 July, 1941, Capt. Douglas Swinscow, Dr. (*Everley, London Road, Knebworth, Herts*), son of W. S. Swinscow, of Longcroft, Epsom, Surrey, and has issue.
3● Rosamond Cleveland, *m.* 7 Jan. 1939, Rev. Eric Albert Metcalfe, B.A. (*Ascension Vicarage, Plumstead, S.E.*18), son of A. Metcalfe, of New Malden, and has issue.

7 † Reginald (*Bushbridge Hall, Godalming; Bath Club*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1871; *m.* 6 May, 1913, ● Maude Isobel, dau. of Capt. Willoughby Still, R.N.

8 † John Wilfrid, Capt. late Lancashire Hus., served in World War I (despatches) (*Loxfield, Uckfield, Sussex*), *b.* 14 June, 1878; *m.* 19 Oct. 1915, ● Margaret Cecil, dau. of Col. Robert Francis Gartside-Tipping, C.B.

1. Mary, *d.* an infant, 16 April, 1856.
2. Mary, *d.* young, 26 Sept. 1870.
3. Emily Josephine *d. unm.* 12 Sept 1942.
4. Caroline, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1946.
5. Constance, *d.* an infant, 1865.

6 ● Evelyn Margaret (*Westhanger, Cleeve, Nr. Bristol*), *m* 3 April, 1900, Major Francis Gordon Cardew, O.B.E., late 10th Bengal Lancers, and has issue. He *d.* 1946.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13 April, 1900 and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Henry Earle, 3rd Bt., D.S.O. (1887), educ. Eton and Oxford, hon. M.A. Camb., Lt.-Col. K.O.Y.L.I., served in Jowaki campaign 1877, Afghan War 1878–80, Egyptian campaign 1882, Burma 1886–87 (despatches), Tirah expdn. 1897–98 (severely wounded), in South Africa 1899–1901 (severely wounded at Modder River, despatches, promoted Lt.-Col.); and in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 15 Aug. 1854; *s.* his father 1900: *m.* 17 Sept. 1891, ● Evelyn Grace (*White Lodge, Sompting Avenue, Worthing*), dau. of late Major C. H. Boileau, 61st Regt., and granddau. of Major-Gen. Francis Boileau (*see* BOILEAU, Bt.), and had issue,

● Phyllis Audrey (*Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N. Devon*), *m.* 29 April, 1915, Capt. Osbert Stephen Cooper, M.C. (afterwards Cundy-Cooper), late Royal Fus. only son of Rev. Thomas Stephen Cooper, M.A., of Chaleshurst, Chiddingfold, and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.s.p.m.* 16 July, 1939, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Algernon Earle, 4th Bt., Col. Lancs. Hus. (T.D.), served in World War I, *b.* 16 July, 1860, *m.* 20 April, 1901, ● Edith (*Northcourt, Shorwell, Isle of Wight*), dau. of Gen. Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie (*see* BURGH, B.), and had issue,

1. HARDMAN ALEXANDER MORT (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1 ● Rosemary.

2 ● Myrtle Valentine, (*Hydon Wood, Godalming, Surrey*), *m.* 22 July, 1933 (*m.* diss by div. 1947), Robert Owen Symon, only son of Col. Walter C. Symon, C.M.G., late R.A., of 21 Draycott Place, S.W., and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 Sept. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—3 Nov. 1869.

Arms—Arg. three pallets ermines. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased sa. holding a harpoon arg. *Motto*—Servare modum.

Residence—Spratton, co. Northampton; 70, Ebury Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Cavalry.

EBBISHAM.



The Baron Ebbisham (Sir (George) Rowland Blades, G.B.E.), of Cobham, co. Surrey, and a Baronet, F.S.A., J.P. London and Surrey, D.L. Surrey, Alderman for ward of Bassishaw 1920–48, a Lieut. for the City of London, Senior Sheriff City of London 1917–18, Lord Mayor of London 1926–27, M.P. Epsom Div. Surrey 1918–28, Chm. of Blades, East & Blades, Ltd.; mem. of Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments 1923; Mem. of Royal Police Commission 1928; Mem. of Channel Tunnel Committee 1929; Pres. Federation of British Industries 1928–29, hon. Capt. 2nd Vol. Bn. The Queen's Roy. West Surrey Regt.; mem. T.A.A., co. London; Pres. Surrey County Organisation of the National Unionist Assoc.; Vice-Pres. City of London Conservative Assoc.; Chancellor of the Primrose League 1934–46, Dep. G.M. from 1946; mem. of Council, King Edward's Hosp. Fund; Treasurer, Dr. Barnardo's Homes; hon. Treasurer Conservative Party 1931–33; Almoner, Christ's Hospital; hon. Sec. of City of London Savings Cttee.; is Grand Officer Legion of Honour of France, and has Grand Cordon Order of the Crown of Italy, Order of the Nile of Egypt and Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium; was created a Knight 1918, a Baronet 14 Jan. 1922, G.B.E. 27 Sept. 1927, and raised to the Peerage as BARON EBBISHAM, *of Cobham, co. Surrey*, 5 July, 1928, *b.* 15 April, 1868; *m.* 17 Jan. 1907, ● Margaret Emma, M.B.E. (1943), Legion of Honour, O.St.J., eld. dau. of Arthur Reiner, of Ferriby, Sutton, Surrey, and has issue,

1 † ROWLAND ROBERTS, educ. Winchester and Christ Church Oxford, M.A., mem. Court of Common Council, City of London, 1947; Lieut. 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Fd. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 3 Sept. 1912.

1 ● Margaret Agnes, *b.* 27 July, 1908; *m.* 17 Jan. 1933, Brig. Richard John Penfold Wyatt, M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P., eldest surv. son of Hugh Richard Penfold Wyatt, of Cissbury, near Worthing (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 ● Helen Elizabeth (twin), *b.* 27 July, 1908; *m.* 16 Feb. 1939 Rear-Adm. Hon. Guy Herbrand Edward Russell, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N., 2nd son of 2nd Baron Ampthill, and has issue

3 ● Janet Mary, 2nd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 25 May, 1916.

Lineage—JOSEPH BLADES of Wandsworth, Surrey, Chm. of Library Cttee. of the Corporation of London 1850, and of the Party. Cttee. 1854; *b.* 22 Feb. 1786; *m.* 14 June, 1814, Grace (*d.* 5 Nov. 1863), dau. of William Hainworth of London, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1858, his 4th son,

ROWLAND HILL BLADES, of Sydenham, co. Kent, *b.* 31 Aug. 1826; *m.* 30 April, 1867, Agnes Amelia (*d.* 6 May, 1885), yst. dau. of George Henry Fletcher, of West Hill, Sydenham, co. Kent, and *d* 1 Nov. 1898; his only child was

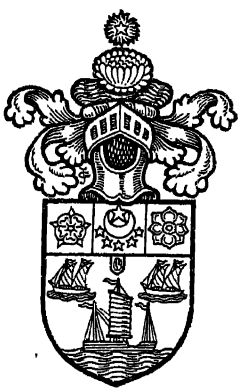
GEORGE ROWLAND, created a Baronet 1922, and a peer 1928.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 14 Jan. 1922; Baron Ebbisham, 5 July, 1928.

Arms—Az., on a saltire between four pheons arg., a portcullis chained sa., on a chief or, a lion passant gu. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown or, a talbot's head sa., between two branches of oak fructed ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a talbot sa., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis chained or, encircled by a chaplet of oak ppr., tied gold. *Motto*—Pro Deo, rege et patria.

Residences—41, Upper Brook Street, W.1; The Rookery, Sea View, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal Thames Yacht.

EBRAHIM.



Sir (Husein Ali) Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 3rd Bt., of Pabaney Villa, Bombay, J.P., elected mem. Bombay Legislative Council 1937, and nominated mem. of Bombay Municipal Corporation 1935, *b.* 13 April, 1903; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 1stly, 1921, Zainub (*m.* diss. 1924), dau. of late Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy, and has issue,

1 ● Mumtaz, *b.* 1922; *m.* 1941, Ahmed Rahim Valimahomed Peermahomed.

2 ● Munira, *b.* 1923; *m.* 1941, Fazal Rahemtulla Maherali Chinoy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1926 (*m.* diss. 1944), Amina, dau. of Cassumalli Jairajbhoy Pirbhoy, of Gulshan, Peddar Road, Bombay, and has issue,

1 † MAHOMED, *b.* 24 June, 1935.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1946, ● Khoorshidbanoo, formerly Kathleen Mary MacKenzie, only dau. of Martin Thomas Smith, of London.

Lineage—EBRAHIMBHOY PABANEY, shipowner, was father of **Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bt.,** J.P., a leading member of the Khoja Community, late Pres. of the Anjuman-i-Islam and of the Mahomedan Educational Conference in Bombay, a prominent merchant and millowner at Bombay, Hongkong, Kobe, Shanghai, and Calcutta, and the founder of many charitable institutions in Bombay, Cutch Mandvi, and Cutch Bhuj. He was created a Knight Bachelor 15 Nov. 1905, and a Baronet 20 July, 1910; he was *b.* 25 Oct. 1839. He *m* 1stly 5 Feb. 1854, Bai Foolbai, dau. of Asoobhay Gangji, of Bombay, and by her, who *d.* 8 July, 1875, had with other issue, *d.* young,

1. Gulamhusenbhoy, *b.* 24 May, *d.* 22 Nov. 1857.
2. (MAHOMEDBHOY) Currimbhoy (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Rahimbhoy, *b* 1 Nov. 1868; *d.* 11 Sept. 1869.
4 ♦ Fazulbhoy (Sir), Kt (1913), C.B.E. (1918), J.P. Bombay (*Fazl Manzil, Peddar Road, Bombay*), *b.* 11 July, 1873, *m.* 24 Feb. 1889, Sakinabai (*d* 1930), dau. of Datoobhoy Ebrahim, of Cutch Mandvi, India, and has issue,
1. Abdulla, *b.* 12 Jan 1901; *d.* 4 May, 1905
2 ♦ Ahmedbhoy, *b.* 31 Aug. 1902; *m* Aug. 1922, ●Zarina, dau. of Ahmedbhoy Currimbhoy (*see below*), and has issue,
♦ Ariff, *b* 17 Nov. 1926.
●Niamat, *b.* 1928.
3 ♦ Mahomedali, *b.* 21 May, 1904.
4 ♦ Gulamali, *b.* 13 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1928, ●Hamida, dau. of Rehemtullah Ebrahim (*see below*).
5 ♦ Ikbalhusen, *b.* 27 Oct 1910.
6 ♦ Ameerali, *b.* 7 July, 1913.
1. Kulsumbai, *b.* 20 Aug 1860; *m* 7 Feb 1873, Abdullabhoy Meherali Dharamsey, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1897, leaving issue She *d.* 14 Dec. 1912.
2. Fatmabai, *b* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 24 May, 1878, Jafferbhoy Khak Padamsey, of Bombay. She *d.* 23 Aug. 1890. He *d.* 23 March, 1904, leaving issue.
3. Khanumbai, *b.* 4 Nov. 1870; *m* 2 Nov 1882, Noormahomed Jairajbhoy Peerbhoy, of Bombay, who *d.s p.* 20 Aug. 1897. She *d.* 10 Nov. 1913

Sir Currimbhoy *m* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1876, Bai Foolbai, dau of Vishram Sajan, of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* 2 May. 1918) had issue,

5. Gulamhusen, *b.* 12 Jan 1879; *m.* 10 Feb. 1896, ●Khanoobai, dau. of Datoobhoy Ebrahim, of Cutch Mandvi, India, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1918, leaving issue,
1 ♦ Ebrahim, *b.* 1 May, 1897; *m.* 1923, ●Zarina, dau. of Ahmed Curmally Janmahomed, and has issue,
♦ Allen, *b.* 1924.
●Zinet, *b.* 1925.
2 ♦ Ali Mahomed, *b.* 8 July, 1902.
3 ♦ Aziz, *b.* 22 July, 1915.
1●Ammeena, *b.* 20 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1916, A. O. Jamal of Calcutta
6. Ahmedbhoy, *b.* 17 Sept. 1885; *m.* 24 Oct. 1902, ●Shireen, dau. of Dost Mahomed Allana, of Bombay, and *d.* Oct. 1925, leaving issue,
1 ♦ Hooseinali, *b.* 4 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1928, ●Nazli, dau. of late Rehemtullah Ebrahim (*see below*), and has issue,
●Ziba, *b.* 1929
2 ♦ Habibbhoy, *b.* 5 Jan. 1910.
1●Zarina, *b.* 18 Sept. 1904; *m.* Aug 1922, Ahmedbhoy, eldest son of Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, and has issue (*see above*).
7. Rehemtullah, *b.* 27 May, 1887; *m.* 11 Dec. 1908, ●Sakinabai (*Nepean Sea Road, Bombay*), dau. of Jafferbhoy Ratansey, of Bombay, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue,
1●Nazli, *b.* 26 Sept. 1909; *m.* 1928, Hooseinali Ebrahim (*see above*).
2●Hamida, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1928, Gulamali, 4th son of Sir Fazulbhoy Ibrahim, C.B.E. (*see above*).
8 ♦ Habibbhoy (*Pabaney House, Cooperage Road, Bombay*), *b.* 5 Sept 1889; *m.* 30 March, 1913, ●Khatijabai, dau. of Nensey Khairag, of Bombay, and has issue,
1. Akbar, *b.* 22 Jan. 1914, *d.* 1920.
2 ♦ Nazim, *b.* 30 June, 1915.
3 ♦ Sultan, *b.* 1921.
4. Husein, *b.* 1924; *d.* 1925.
5 ♦ Aziz, *b.* 1927.
1●Munira, *b.* 1926.
9 ♦ Ismailbhoy (*Pabaney Villa, Warden Road, Bombay*), *b.* 8 March, 1906; *m.* 1925, ●Zarina, dau. of Gulamhusen Sachedina, and has had issue,
1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 1926.
2 ♦ Aziz, *b.* 1927.
1●Suraya, *b.* 1929.
4●Jenabai, *b.* 19 Nov 1880; *m.* 5 Feb. 1896, Gulamhusen Ladhabhoy Ebrahim, of Bombay, and has issue.
5●Sherbanubai, *b.* 23 Oct. 1882; *m.* 25 Sept. 1899, Gulamhusen Rehemtullah Khairaj, of Bombay, and has issue.
6●Labai, *b* 23 Sept. 1883; *m.* 19 Oct. 1902, Abdullabhoy Gulamhusen Allana, of Bombay, and has issue.
7. Remibai, *b.* 21 Sept. 1884. *d.* 13 Sept. 1885.
8●Shireenbai, *b.* 10 April, 1888, *m* 1911, Rahin Vali Mahomed Pirmahomed, and has issue.
9●Khairubai (Khairunisha), *b.* 17 Dec. 1894; *m.* 1916, Carrumabi Nensey Khairaz.
10●Mariumbai, *b.* 8 Aug 1896, *m* 1916. Cassumali Subjeally.
11●Sharifabai, *b.* 29 June, 1899, *m.* 1920, Suleiman Rahimtulla Syani.
12●Khatijabai, *b.* 9 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1923, Yusufali Moosabhoy Jafferbhoy Pradham.

Sir Currimbhoy *d.* 26 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (Mahomedbhoy) Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt., and a Kt., millowner and merchant, Bombay, J.P., a Mem. of the Haj. Cttee., a Trustee of Currimbhoy Ebrahim Khoja Orphanage, a Trustee of Port of Bombay 1908–23, Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, *b* 11 Sept. 1867; *m.* 12 Feb. 1882, ●Sakinabai (*Belvedere, Warden Road, Bombay*), dau. of Jairazbhoy Pirbhoy, of Bombay, and had issue,

HUSEIN ALI (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Kamarkhanum. *b.* 11 Jan 1901, *d.* 25 Sept. 1914.

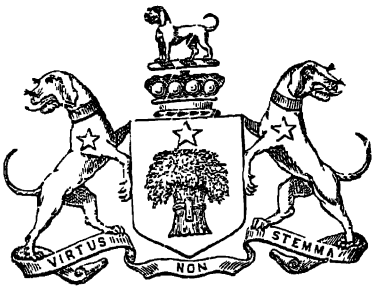
Sir Currimbhoy *d.* 31 March, 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—20 July, 1910.

Arms—*Arg.* in base on waves of the sea a Chinese junk sailing to the sinister, in chief also on waves two dhows sailing to the dexter all ppr.; a chief per pale gu. and or thereon a pale az., between a rose of the first and a lotus flower also ppr., and charged with a mullet issuant from a crescent, above five mullets in crescent also of the first. *Crest*—Above an Indian lily on water ppr., a mullet radiated or. *Motto*—Deo ducente nil nocet.

Residence—Currimbhoy Manor, Warden Road, Bombay.

EBURY.



The Baron Ebury (Robert Egerton Grosvenor, D.S.O., of Ebury Manor, co. Middlesex; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING 1939–40; Capt. and T/Major R.A., served in World War II; D.S.O. (1944); *b.* 8 Feb. 1914; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1932; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Ann, only dau. of Major Herbert Walter Acland-Troyte, M.C. (*see* ACLAND *of Colomb John*, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ FRANCIS EGERTON, *b.* 8 Feb. 1934.
2 ♦ Robert Victor, *b.* 18 March, 1936.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1941, ●Hon. Denise Margaret Yarde-Buller, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Churston, and by her has issue,

3 ♦ William Wellesley, *b.* 12 Sept. 1942.
4 ♦ Richard Alexander, *b.* 5 July, 1946.
1●Laura Georgina Kiloran (twin), *b.* 5 July, 1946.

Lineage—ROBERT GROSVENOR, **1st Baron Ebury,** P.C. 3rd son of 1st Marquess of Westminster (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.), was sometime Groom of the Stole to H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT, M.P Chester 1826–47, and Middlesex 1847–57, and created BARON EBURY, *of Ebury Manor, Middlesex*, 10 Sept. 1857. He was *b.* 24 April, 1801, *m.* 17 May, 1831, Hon. Charlotte Arbuthnot (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1891), sister of 1st Earl Cowley, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. ROBERT WELLESLEY, **2nd** Baron.
2. Thomas George, C.B., was Sec. of Legation at Pekin 1879 to 1883, and Chargé d'Affaires 1882 to 1883, and Sec. of Embassy at St. Petersburgh 1885 to 1886, *b.* 6 Feb. 1842; *m.* 24 April, 1877, Sophie (who *d.* 6 May, 1938), only dau. of S. Wells Williams, LL.D., formerly Minister of the United States in China; and *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1886. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1895, Sir Albert Gray, K.C.B., K.C., who *d.* 27 Feb. 1928.
3. Norman de l'Aigle, Capt. Gren. Guards, M.P. Chester 1869 to 1874, *b.* 22 April, 1845; *m.* 25 June, 1881, Caroline Susan Theodora, C.B.E. (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1940), 4th dau. of Rt. Hon James Stuart-Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.). He *d.* 21 Nov. 1898, leaving issue,
1●Susan Charlotte (D.G. St. J.), *m.* 15 July, 1907, 1st Baron Tweedsmuir, C.H. (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1940), and has issue.
2●Margaret Sophie Katherine, *m.* 2 Dec. 1916, Jeremy Peyton-Jones, of Wendover Dean Farm, Wendover, co. Buckingham, son of Peyton Peyton-Jones, of Melbourne, and has issue
4. Algernon Henry, Lieut. Rifle Bde, hon. Lt.-Col. 13th Middlesex R.V., and Capt. Herts Y.C. and J.P., D.L. Middlesex, *b.* 2 July, 1846; *m.* 25 Oct. 1887, Catharine Dorothea Mary (who *d.* 18 Feb 1917), dau. of Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bt. He *d.* 27 March, 1907, having had issue,
●Rosamund Mary Dorothy, *b.* 5 Sept. 1888; *m.* 10 March, 1924, Capt. John Alexander Lynch, late 4/14 Punjab Regt., and has issue.
5. Richard Cecil, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 Jan. 1848: *m.* 1 Nov. 1898, Jessie Amelia (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1926), dau. of Rev. Charles Clarke, of Esher, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 28 Oct. 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Nov. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WELLESLEY, **2nd Baron Ebury,** Capt. 1st Life Guards, and Cheshire Yeo. Cav., D.L. Northants, M.P. Westminster 1865–74, *b.* 25 Jan. 1834; *m.* 20 July, 1867, Hon. Emilie Beaujolais White (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1923), yr. dau. of 1st Lord Annaly, and had issue,

1. ROBERT VICTOR, **3rd** Baron.
2. Hugh, 2nd Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1900.
3. Gilbert, *b.* 18 Sept. 1878; *d.* 16 Feb. 1891.
4. FRANCIS EGERTON, **4th** Baron.
1●Maud (14, *Bickenhall Mansions, S.W.7*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *m.* 6 Oct. 1897, Maurice George Carr Glyn, of Albury Hall, Much Hadham, Herts, and has issue (*see* WOLVERTON, B.). He *d.* 20 Aug. 1920.
2●Alice Katherine Sibell, *b.* 26 Sept. 1880; *m.* 10 Feb. 1902, Ivor Churchill, 1st Viscount Wimborne (who *d.* 14 June, 1939), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT VICTOR, **3rd Baron Ebury,** Gov. of Guy's Hosp., late Capt. 13th Middlesex R.V., served in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches), *b.* 28 June, 1868; *m.* 1 Feb. 1908, Florence (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1927), dau. of Edward M. Padelford, of Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1921, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS EGERTON, **4th Baron Ebury,** D.S.O., M.C., Major Canadian Forces, G.S.O. (2) 1918, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O. and bar 1918, M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme), *b.* 8 Sept. 1883; *m.* 1902, ●Mary Adela (*Chy Angarrack, Ayr, St. Ives, Cornwall*), dau. of John Glasson, and had issue,

1. ROBERT EGERTON, **5th** and present Baron.
2 ♦ Hugh Richard, served in World War II as Lieut. K.S.L.I. (*Old Church Farm, Hunstock, Saloy*); *b.* 25 Nov. 1919; *m.* 20 Sept.

1939, ●Margaret, dau. of James L. Jacobs, of "Neilsen," Pednolver Terrace, St. Ives, Cornwall, and has issue,

●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 18 May, 1947.

1●Maud Elizabeth, *b.* 8 April, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1931 (*m. diss.* by div. 1942), 2nd Viscount Harcourt, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1942, Lt.-Col. Edward O'Shaughnessy (*Woodlands, Ewhurst, Surrey*), and has further issue.

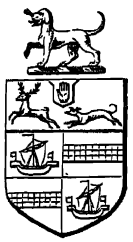
His Lordship *d.* 15 May, 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Ebury, B. (U.K.), 10 Sept. 1857.

Arms—Az., a garb, or, a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A talbot, statant, or. *Supporters*—On either side a talbot, reguardant, or, collared az. charged on the shoulder with a mullet of the second. *Motto*—Virtus non stemma.

Residence—Days House, East Hanney, Berks. *Clubs*—Bath and Pratts.

ECHLIN.



Sir Norman David Fenton Echlin, 10th Bt., of Clonagh, co. Kildare, Capt. I.A., *b.* 1 Dec. 1925; *s.* his father 1932.

Lineage—The Echlins have been settled in Ireland since the reign of JAMES I.

THE RT. REV. HENRY ECHLIN, D.D., emigrated in that reign from Scotland into Ireland and was apptd. Bishop of Down and Connor, by patent dated 4 March, 1613, and made a free denizen of Ireland 18 May following. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Seaton, of Latrisse, in Scotland, and had, with four daus., two sons,

1. JOHN (REV.), his heir.
2. Hugh, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Robert Cowell, co. Armagh.

The Bishop *d.* 17 July, 1635. His elder son,

REV. JOHN ECHLIN, of Templecranny, *alias* Ballyphilip, was made a free denizen of Ireland, 9 Aug. 1633. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, Kt. of Mount Stafford, co. Antrim, and had, with two daus., as many sons,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Francis, of Clonowen, co. Antrim, inherited the estate of his uncle, Sir Edmund Stafford, Kt. of Mount Stafford, and assumed that surname, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir James MacDonnell, 2nd Bt. of Moyane, and left issue.

The elder son,

ROBERT ECHLIN, of Ardquin, co. Down, *b.* 1628; *m.* Mary, dau. of Most Rev. Henry Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Meath, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Ward, 1st Bt.) he had issue, with a dau.,

1. JOHN, his heir, ancestor of ECHLIN, of Ardquin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. HENRY (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Robert, Lt.-Gen., *d.s.p.*

Mr. Echlin *d.* 25 April, 1657. His 2nd son,

Sir Henry Echlin, 1st Bt., 2nd Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was created a Baronet of that kingdom 17 Oct. 1721. Sir Henry *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Mussey, of Belfast, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,

1. Robert, M.P. for Newtown Ards 1692–3, and for Newry 1695–1706, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Maurice Eustace, Kt. of Harristown, co. Kildare, and *d.v.p.* Dec. 1705, leaving issue,
   1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
   2. Henry, a Cornet of Horse, *m.* Rachel, widow of Col. McCausland and dau. of James Hamilton, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1740, leaving issue,
      HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
      Katherine, *m.* Mr. Hamilton, of Strabane.
   1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Mr. Bailey, of Newton, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Mr. Nisbett, of Strabane.
2. Henry (Rev.), D.D., Vicar of St. Catherine's, Dublin; *m* Jane, dau. of Hon. Brabazon Moore, of Ardee, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1764, having had with other issue,
   1. Henry, of Clonaugh Castle, co. Kildare, *m.* by licence, 5 Dec. 1765, Bridget Hickey. His will, dated 27 Jan. 1787, was proved 7 May, 1789. He left a son,
      JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   2. Chambré, of Dublin, *b.* 18 March, 1711; *m.* 29 Feb. 1759, Esther, dau. of Frederick Newman, and *d.* Nov. 1776, leaving issue,
      (1) Henry Frederick, of New York, Capt. in the Army, *m.* 1787, Anne, dau. of John Conklan, of Nova Scotia, and had issue.
      (2) Chambré, who left issue now supposed to be extinct.
   (1) Jane, *m.* 2 Feb. 1788, her cousin, Sir James Echlin, 4th Bt. (*see below*).
3. William, Capt. in the Army, godson to WILLIAM III, *m.* Anne Sewell, of Dundalk, and left issue.
1. Mary, *m.* Rev. Mr. Duncan, of Kilmore, co. Meath.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 Nov. 1725, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Sir Robert Echlin, 2nd Bt., *b.* 13 Nov. 1699; *m.* 4 Dec. 1725, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Bellingham, of Levens, Westmorland, and by her, who *d.* Jan. 1783, had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1747, Francis Palmer, of Swords, co. Dublin, and had issue. Sir Robert *d.s.p.m.* 13 May, 1757, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Henry Echlin, 3rd Bt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1740; *m.* by licence 28 Jan. 1762, Emily La Roche, dau. of the Gov. of Martinico, and *d.s.p.* 1799, when the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

Sir James Echlin, 4th Bt., *b.* 1769; *m.* 2 Feb. 1788, his first cousin, Jane, dau. of Chambré Echlin, by whom he had (with three daus., who *d. unm.*) three sons,

1. FREDERICK HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. FERDINAND FENTON (Sir), **6th** Bt.

3. James Chambré, Capt. 4th Regt., *b.* 22 July, 1801; *d.* in Spain.

Sir James *d.* 18 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Henry Echlin, 5th Bt., *b.* 4 March, 1795; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Ferdinand Fenton Echlin, 6th Bt., *b.* 10 March, 1798; *m.* 10 Nov. 1841, Mary (who *d.* May, 1869), only dau. of William Cavanagh, of Grangebeg, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. HENRY FREDERICK (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. John Fenton, *b.* 20 June, 1847, *m.* 6 May, 1869, Harriet Jane, dau. of George Kennedy, of Westport, co. Mayo She *d.* 31 Aug 1915. He *d.* 23 March, 1917, having had issue,
   1. Ferdinand George, *b* 25 June, 1875; *d.* 9 Sept. 1897.
   2. William Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1877, *d. unm.* 17 Dec 1902.
   3. Alfred Henry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1919.
   4. JOHN FREDERICK (Sir), **9th** Bt.
   5. Richard Brabazon More, *b.* 3 Oct. 1894; *k.* in action Dec 1914.
   1. Evelyn Marion, *m.* 18 Sept. 1896, Leopold Gabriel Berman, and *d.* Oct. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1943.
   2. Martha Emily, *m.* 3 April, 1899, Samuel Wilson Larminie and *d.* Jan. 1905.
   3●Harriet Alice (*Maxwell's Walls, Kells, Ballymena, co. Antrim*) *m.* July, 1913, James Hoey, and has issue He *d.* 10 April, 1943
   4. Victoria, *d.* 23 July, 1895.
   5. Ethel Frances, *d.* Oct. 1933.
   6●Aileen Alexandria, *m.* 17 April, 1919, John Atkinson, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1922.
   1●Mary.
   2●Bride Emily, *m.* 1864, Bernard Norton, of Michigan, U.S.A.

Sir Ferdinand *d.* 4 July, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Echlin, 7th Bt., for many years in the ranks of the Royal Irish Constabulary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1844; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1906, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Frederick Echlin, 8th Bt., *b.* 14 Aug. 1846; *m.* 14 April, 1890, Mary Grace, dau. of John Dennis, and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1913) had issue,

●Margaret Daisy.

Sir Henry *d.s.p.m.* 8 Nov. 1923, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Sir John Frederick Echlin, 9th Bt., Sergeant in Royal Ulster Constabulary, *b.* 18 Sept. 1890; *m.* 5 Sept. 1923, ●Ellen Patricia (*Portland House, Melville Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight*), dau. of David J. Jones, of Dublin, J.P., and had issue,

1. Alfred Richard Moore, *b.* 27 Sept., *d.* 4 Oct. 1924.
2. NORMAN DAVID FENTON (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

1●Patricia Hazel, *b.* 7 June, 1928.

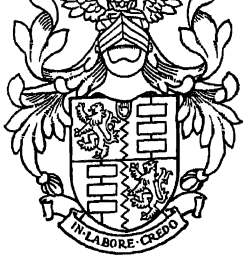
Sir John *d.* 25 Sept. 1932, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—17 Oct. 1721.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an antique galley, with sail furled, sa., a forked pennon, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse chequy, arg. and az. in chief a deer at full speed, pursued by a dog all ppr. *Crest*—A talbot, passant, ppr. *Motto*—Non sine præda.

Residence—Portland House, Melville Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight

ECKSTEIN.



Sir Bernard Eckstein, 2nd Bt., of Fairwarp, Sussex, and of the Sudan; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. E. Surrey Regt., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.A.; Dir. of Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Ltd., Sudan Salt, Ltd., and of Kassala Cotton Co., Ltd., *b.* 2 Nov. 1894; *s.* his father 1930.

Lineage—REV. KARL HEINRICH ECKSTEIN, of Stuttgart, Wurttemburg, Germany, *b.* 19 Feb. 1808; *m.* Nov. 1842, Adelheid (*b.* 1812), yst. dau. of Rev. Johann Wilhelm Speidel, and *d.* 18 May, 1882, leaving issue. His son,

Sir Friedrich Gustav Jonathan Eckstein, 1st Bt., formerly partner in firm of Wernher, Beit and Co., Chm. Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Chm. of Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Limited; *b.* 9 April, 1857, created a Baronet 24 April, 1929; *m.* 30 April, 1890, Catharine (*d.* 1 May, 1935), dau. of Henry Mitchell, of Mitchells Fort, co. Cork, and Kimberley, and had issue,

BERNARD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Hermiale Beatrice; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1945.

Sir Friedrich *d.* 10 June, 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 April, 1929.

Arms—Quarterly, per pale indented az., and per pale arg. and gu., in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant or, and in the second and third quarters three billets in pale of the last. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr., a leopard's face or, between two wings barry of six gold and arg. *Motto*—In labore credo.

Seat—Oldlands Hall, Fairwarp, Uckfield, Sussex. *Town Residence*—Kya Lami, 25, South Street, W.1.

EDEN.



Sir Timothy Calvert Eden, 8th Bt., of West Auckland, co. Durham, and **6th Bt.**, of Maryland; late Lieut. Yorkshire L.I., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, served in World War I 1917–19, previously 1914–16, a prisoner at Ruhleben Camp, and in World War II 1939–43, as Staff Capt., author of *The Tribulations of a Baronet*, etc., *b.* 3 May, 1893; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 30 Jan. 1923, ●Edith Mary, dau. of Arthur Prendergast, and has had issue,

1 † JOHN BENEDICT, Lt. Rifle Bde., sec'd Gilgit Scouts, 1943–47, *b.* 15 Sept. 1925.
1 ●Ann Caroline, *b.* 19 Oct. 1923.
2 ●Meriall Rose, *b.* 15 June, 1927.
3 ●Amelia Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1933.
4. Mary Clare, *b.* 18 Jan., *d.* 8 Feb. 1938.
5 ●Elfrida Charlotte, *b.* 17 June, 1940.

Lineage—ROBERT DE EDEN, *d.* in 1413, seised of three messuages and ten oxgangs of land in Preston-on-Tees, held of the Bishop, *in capite*, by knight's service. His descendant,

ROBERT EDEN, of West Auckland and Windlestone, was a Col. and fought for KING CHARLES I, father of

JOHN EDEN, of West Auckland, who was a Col. and raised a Regt. of Foot for KING CHARLES I; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Layton, Kt. of Layton, co. York, and *d.* 1675, being *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Eden, 1st Bt., of West Auckland, co. Durham, M.P. co. Durham, 1679, created a Baronet 13 Nov. 1672. Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton of the City of Durham, by whom he had issue. Sir Robert was *bur.* 17 May, 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Eden, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Durham, 1713–27, who *m.* 31 Jan. 1715, Catherine (*d.* 2 July, 1730), dau. of Mark Shafto, of Whitworth, and *d.* 2 May, 1728, having had issue, an only son,

Sir Robert Eden, 3rd Bt., who *m.* 8 May, 1739, Mary, yst. dau. of William Davison, of Beamish, co. Durham. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1794, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt. of Maryland (*see below*).
3. WILLIAM, elevated to the peerage, as BARON AUCKLAND.
4. Thomas, of Wimbledon, Dep.-Auditor of Greenwich Hosp.; *m.* 7 July, 1783, Mariana, dau. of Arthur Jones of Reigate. He *d.* 1 May, 1805, leaving issue,
   1. Thomas, of the Bryn, Glamorgan, Sec. to the Gov. of Ceylon, *b.* 29 Nov. 1787; *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Frances Eliza, dau. of Hon. John Rodney (*see* RODNEY, B.). She *d.* 5 Jan. 1879. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1845, leaving issue, with six daus.,
      (1) John Patrick (Rev.), hon. Canon of Durham, *b.* 6 July, 1813; *m.* 3 May, 1850, Catherine Frances, dau. of Col. Henry Stobart. She *d.* 11 Sept. 1898. He *d.* 6 May, 1885, leaving issue,
      1*a*. John Henry, educ. Marlborough College, Lt.-Col. 19th Regt. (Green Howards), Chief Constable of co. Durham 1892–1902; H.M.'s Inspector of Constabulary (Northern District), 1902–16, *b.* 10 May, 1851; *m.* 12 Oct. 1893, Lady Florence Lowry-Corry (who *d.* 10 May, 1943), dau. of 4th Earl of Belmore, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1931, having had issue,
      1*b*. Robert John Patrick, Cadet, R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1896; *d.* 19 Oct. 1909.
      2*b* † George Wilfrid, educ. Charterhouse, Lt.-Col. The Green Howards, *p.s.c.*, served in Waziristan 1937 (despatches), and in World War II (wounded), (*Flintham House, Oaksey, Wilts; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 13 Aug. 1903; *m.* 14 Dec. 1946, ●Katherine Margaret Dorothy (Peggy), M.B.E., (Jnr. Cmdr., A.T.S.), 2nd dau. of late Rev. E. H. Good, R.N.
      1*b* ● Christian Florence } *Flintham House, Oaksey, Wilts.*
      2*b* ● Norah Madeline }
      2*a*. Arthur Francis, *b.* 3 June, 1852; *m.* 1 July, 1882, Frances (who *d.* 19 March 1933), dau. of Rev. Robert Springett, Vicar of Brafferton, Yorks, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1936.
      3*a*. George Rodney (Rt. Rev.), educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb, M.A. 1879, D.D. 1891, hon. Fell 1903; Canon and Archdeacon of Canterbury and Bishop Suffragan of Dover 1890–97 and Bishop of Wakefield 1897–1923, *b.* 9 Sept. 1853; *m.* 4 July, 1889, Constance Margaret (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1906), dau. of Rev. H. J. Ellison, Rector of Great Haseley, and *d.* Jan. 1940, leaving issue,
      1*b* † John Rodney, late temp. Capt. Service Bn. S.W. Bdrs., Assist. Manager, Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd., Adelaide House, London Bridge, E.C.4, *b.* 4 July, 1892; *m.* 28 Aug. 1928, ●May, eldest dau. of late Thomas T. Poynton, of Bella Vista, Durban.
      2*b* † Gerald Balfour, S/Ldr., R.A.F., Capt. late K.R.R.C., *b.* 12 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1 Aug. 1929, ●Phyllis Anne, dau. of Major T. Y. Macey, late I.A. and has issue,
      † John Hamilton Rodney, *b.* 1939.
      ●Margaret Anne.
      1*b* ●Margaret Agnes, *m.* 5 June, 1918, Geoffrey Hoffmann, M.D., F.R.C.P., hon. cons. Phys. to Q.E. Hosp. Birmingham, who has assumed by Royal Licence the surname of Eden in lieu of Hoffmann (*Potwell House, Purbrook, Hants*), son of Col. Hoffmann, of Rookwood, Bradford, and has issue.
      2*b* ●Dorothy Frances, *m.* 17 Feb. 1920, Rev. Clement Mallory Ricketts, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1924, and Canon of Gloucester 1937, son of Rev. Richard Ernest Ricketts, Vicar of Crambe, and has issue (*see* RICKETTS, Bt.).
      3*b*. Mary Catharine, *m.* 9 April, 1921, Aubrey Everard Hughes, M.C, late temp. Major, R.E., son of Rev. Cecil Hughes, Vicar of Southwater, Sussex, and *d.* 6 June, 1936.
      4*a*. Charles Hamilton, O.B.E. (1920), *b* 2 April, 1855; *m.* 27 Jan. 1885, Caroline Sophia (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1936), dau. of Rev. C. H. Ford, Vicar of Bishopton, Durham, and *d.* 28 July, 1921, leaving issue,
      1*b* † Henry Charles Hamilton (C.B.E. 1945), M.C. with bar, Lt.-Col. R.A., cmdg. 88th (2nd W. Lanc) Field Bde. 1936–38, served in World War I 1914 (*Richmond, co. York; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 12 March, 1889; *m.* 11 Nov. 1916, ●Violet Alice, only dau. of Capt. H. P. Pulleine, of Sandford House, Richmond, co. York, and has had issue,
      1*c* † Robert John, Capt., served in World War II (10, *Smith Terrace, S.W.*3), *b.* 16 Feb. 1920; *m.* 25 Jan. 1947, ●Hon. Rosemary Winifred Vivian, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Swansea, and has issue,
      ●Sarah, *b.* 7 March, 1948.
      2*c*. Michael Charles, Lieut. R.E., 1st Airborne Div., served in World War II; *b.* 28 Dec. 1921; *m.* 9 Feb. 1944, ●Patricia (V.A.D.), yr. dau of Lt.-Col. Reginald James Brook, C.B.E., D.S.O., of the Ridding, Low Bentham, near Lancaster, and was *k* in action at Arnhem, Sept. 1944, leaving by her (who *m* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1946, Robert Everett), issue,
      † Peter Michael, *b.* posthumously, 12 Dec 1944.
      1*b* ●Frances Catherine, *m.* 14 Sept. 1921, Noel Ernest Little (*Lane House, Compton, Winchester*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      2*b* ●Dulcibella, *m.* 27 June, 1931, Rev. Charles Overton Rockett, Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Surrey Road, Bournemouth, and has issue.
      5*a*. Frederick Nugent (Rev.) hon. Canon of Rochester, M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, *b.* 3 Sept. 1857; *m.* 29 Sept. 1919, Katharine Mary, who *d.* 27 Oct 1928, eldest dau. of Bryan Holme Holme, of Paull Holme, co. York. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 June, 1926.
      6*a*. Henry Culley (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, *b.* 1 Nov. 1858; *d.* 18 May, 1934.
      7*a*. Robert Gerald Rodney, *b.* 7 Jan. 1860; *m.* 11 April, 1901, Elizabeth Anne (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1932), third dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Bunbury, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoe. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1915.
      1*a*. Frances Margaret, *m.* 27 June, 1893, Rev. Richard Appleton, Master of Selwyn Coll. Camb, and hon. Canon of Durham, and *d.* 4 March, 1930. He *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1909.
      2*a*. Mary Dulcibella; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1942.
      (2) William Frederick, col. in the Army, *b.* 31 Aug. 1814; *m.* 1 Jan. 1838, Marie Sidonie, dau. of Jean Isador Delaselle. She *d.* 1894. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1867, leaving issue now *d.s.p.*
   2. John, C.B., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *m.* 1stly, 1830, Anne, only dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bt. of Castle Caldwell. She *d.* Nov. 1841, leaving issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),
      (1) William Thomas, Col. late Bombay S.C., *b.* 23 April, 1838; *d.* 15 Oct. 1919
      Gen. John Eden, *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1843, Charlotte Carse, dau. of E. S. Prentice. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1912. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1874, having by her had issue,
      (2) Frederick Morton, Major late R.M.L.I., *b.* 28 Dec. 1847; *m.* 6 Jan. 1881, Minnie Pitts (who *d.* 23 June, 1939), dau. of Edw. Allen, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1919, having had issue,
      Lionel Morton, *b.* 9 April, 1888; *d.* 24 April, 1904.
      (3) † George Henry, Lieut.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 29 Oct. 1849; *m.* 1901, Miriam Sophia (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1919), eld. dau. of William Farnham, and has issue,
      † Hugh Morton, *b.* 28 June 1903, *m.* 26 Nov. 1938, ●Monica, 2nd dau. of late Cmdr. Eustace William Clitherow Stracey-Clitherow, R.N. (ret.) (*see* STRACEY Bt.).
      (1) Frances Charlotte, *m.* 18 Sept. 1872, M. St. J. Maule, of Bath. She *d.* 3 Jan. 1911, leaving issue.
      (2) ●Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1874, Ernest Wallace Rooke, of Stratton House, Bath. He *d.* 4 July, 1934.
   3. Arthur, *b.* 9 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1824, Frances, widow of William Baring, M.P. (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.), and dau. of J.P. Thomson, of Waverley Abbey, and sister of Baron Sydenham. She *d.* 25 March, 1877. He *d.* 1874, leaving issue,
      (1) Arthur John, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1917.
      (2) Frederick, *b.* 1828; *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Caroline (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1928), dau. of Capt. Edward J. L. Jckyll, Gren. Guards. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1916.
      (1) Mabel, *m.* 1861, Frederick Cox, D.L., of Harefield, Uxbridge, and had issue.
      (2) Dulcibella, *m.* 1856, Hugh Hamersley, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1882, leaving issue.
   4. Henry, of Gillingham Hall, Suffolk, Adm. R.N., *b.* 9 Aug. 1797; *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Elizabeth Harriet Georgiana, dau. of Gen. Lord George Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), She *d.* 25 Jan. 1889. He *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1888.
   5. Robert, *b.* 13 May, 1800; *m.* 21 April, 1820, Frances, dau. of Rev. R. Egerton Warburton. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1898. He *d.* 23 April, 1879, leaving issue,
      (1) Morton Robert, Col. 56th Regt., *b.* 9 May, 1830; *m.* 31 March, 1864, Frances Maria (*d.* 11 Feb. 1900), dau. of N. C. Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Suffolk, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1900, having had issue,
      ●Ethel Morton (*Sandford House*, 23, *Stokewood Road, Bournemouth*), *m.* 16 April, 1903, Major Herbert Charles Selwyn Heath, M.B.E., late Essex Regt., son of the late Cmdr. G. P. Heath, R.N. He *d.* 24 March, 1939.
      (2) Charles Henry, late R.N., *b.* 20 March, 1839; *m.* 11 May, 1863, Georgina, dau. of Capt. F. W. Hill, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1900, having by her, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1916, had issue,
      1*a* † Guy Ernest Morton, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 May, 1864; *m.* 1897, ●Ethel, dau. of William Henry Holman, and has issue,
      1*b* † Rodney Guy Morton, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), *b.* 4 May, 1899.
      2*b* † Charles Egerton, *b.* 5 Feb. 1908; *m.* Feb. 1936, ●Eileen Antoinette, dau. of H. H. Menzies, of Amerden Ponds, Taplow, and has issue,
      † David Guy Egerton, *b.* 21 June, 1937.
      3*b* † Adrian Arthur, T/Lt.-Col., R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 12 April, 1911, *m.* 27 June, 1939, ●Margaret Anne, elder

dau. of late H. Bushell, of Golborne Manor, Tattenhall, Cheshire, and has issue,

† Robin Guy, *b.* 12 March, 1943.

1*b*●Kathleen Ethel, *m.* 14 Feb. 1924, Charles Ronald Graham, O.B E., of 82, Elm Park Road, S.W. 3, eld son of late Charles Whitbread Graham, of Inces, Scaynes Hill, Sussex. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1933.

2*a*. Arthur Henry, *b.* 4 July, 1866 ; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1903.

1*a*. Victoria Beatrice Edith , *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1942.

1. Marianne, *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1807, John Spalding, M.P. (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1815), and 2ndly, 1 April, 1819, Henry, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (who *d.* 7 May, 1868). She *d.* 12 Jan. 1865, leaving issue.

2. Dora, *m.* Adm. Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B., brother of Sir John Moore, the hero of Corunna.

3. Dulcibella, Maid of Honour to QUEEN ADELAIDE, *d unm.*

5. MORTON, created BARON HENLEY.

Sir Robert *d.* 25 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Eden, 4th Bt., *b.* 16 Sept. 1740, M.A. Camb, M.P. the co. of Durham 1774–90. He *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1764, Catherine, dau. of John Thompson, of Kirby Hall, co. York. She *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1766. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1767, Dorothea (who *d.* 21 June, 1792), only dau. and heir of Peter Johnson, Recorder of York, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. Morton John DAVISON, of Beamish Park, co. Durham, *b.* 30 June, 1778, assumed, by sign manual, 26 Oct. 1812, the surname of DAVISON, and *d. unm.* 28 June, 1841.

Sir John *d.* 23 Aug. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Johnson-Eden, 5th Bt., M.A. Camb, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774, who assumed by sign manual, 15 Feb. 1811, the surname of JOHNSON, in addition to and before that of EDEN. He *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his cousin, SIR WILLIAM EDEN, 4th Bt. of Maryland (*see below*).

Lineage (of EDEN, Bt., of Maryland)—**Sir Robert Eden 1st Bt.,** (2nd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd Bt. of West Auckland), was apptd. Gov. of the province of Maryland, 10 Sept. 1776 and created a Baronet 19 Oct. 1776. Sir Robert *m.* 26 April, 1763, Caroline Calvert, sister and co-heir to the 7th and last Baron Baltimore (extinct in 1771), and descended from Cecil, 2nd Baron Baltimore, and Anne, his wife, 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Arundell of Wardour, who was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire by the EMPEROR RODOLPH II, 14 Dec. 1595, with remainder to all his legitimate descendants of either sex. Consequently all Sir Robert Eden's descendants, issue of this marriage, in common with all the other descendants of 1st Baron Arundell of Wardour, are Counts and Countesses of the Holy Roman Empire. Sir Robert *d.* 2 Sept. 1784, having had (with another son and a dau.) an elder son and successor.

Sir Frederick Morton Eden, 2nd Bt., M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, Author of *State of the Poor* ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1792, Anne (who *d.* 14 July, 1808), dau. and heir of James Paul Smith, of New Bond Street, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.

3. Robert (Rt. Rev.), D.D., *b.* 2 Sept. 1804, Bishop of Moray and Ross, and Primus of the Episcopal Church of Scotland ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir James Allan Park, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1880. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1886, having had issue,

1. Frederick Morton, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1 Nov. 1829 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1857, Louisa Ann, eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. Hyde Parker, C.B. (*see* PARKER, Bt.). She *d.* 9 March, 1868, leaving issue.

(1) Morton, *b.* 8 Sept. 1859 ; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1933.

(2) Frederick Charles, *b.* 6 March, 1864, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1944.

(1) Alice, *d.* 15 May, 1920.

Mr. F. M. Eden *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1870, Fanny Helen, eldest dau. of Edward Pomeroy Barrett-Lennard (*see* BARRETT-LENNARD, Bt.), and *d.* 11 March, 1917, having by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1918) had issue,

(3) Rowland Frederick, *b.* 17 Aug. 1874 ; *m.* 1900, ●Marie Bernadette Anita (63, *Surbiton Court, Surbiton*), dau. of Col. H. G. Saunders, late Bengal S.C., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1948, leaving issue,

† Frederick Augustus Morton, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (emergency list) (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 1 May, 1904 ; *m.* 26 July, 1929, ●Everil Mary, eldest dau. of John Stephen Lang Whiteaway, of Liddlesdale, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, and has issue,

† David Frederick Edward, *b.* 10 Jan. 1934.

(4) Algernon Graham, temp. Major R.A.S.C., served in S. African War 1901-2 (Queen's medal), and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 1877 ; *m.* 1907, ●Georgina Edith, dau. of G. W. de Tunzelmann, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1941.

(2)●Dorothy Ione Helen, *m.* 1 Jan. 1902, Arthur Dalrymple Forbes-Gordon, of Greenknowe, co. Berwick, late 20th Hus., and has issue (*see* SEMPILL, B.). He *d.* 16 May, 1931.

2. Henley, *b.* 8 March, 1838 ; *m.* 15 April, 1871, Amy Frances (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1939), yst. dau. of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and *d.* 21 Sept. 1917, leaving issue,

(1) Schomberg Henley, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Col. Black Watch (Royal Highrs.) ; served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. C.M.G., D.S.O.), Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Belgium *b.* 18 March, 1873 ; *d.* 31 Dec. 1934.

(2) † Charles William Guy, C.M.G. (1929), Provincial Commr., Colonial C.S., Uganda, 1899–1929 (*Moorside, Hindhead, Surrey ; Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 20 June, 1874 ; *m.* 1913, ●Hilda Marion, dau. of R. J. Barton, of Dalkey, co. Dublin.

3. Robert Allan (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Old St. Pancras, *b.* 27 Dec. 1839 ; *d.* 29 April, 1912.

4. William Alexander, Col. R.A. (ret.), *b.* 16 June, 1843 ; *m.* 18 July, 1885, Giovanna Anna Malvina (*d.* 21 Sept. 1931), widow of Col. William Macbean, of Tomatin, co. Inverness. He *d s.p.* 23 Dec. 1915.

5. Charles John, Col. Black Watch (R. Highrs.), *b.* 28 Jan. 1846, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1896.

1. Lucy, *m.* 12 June, 1849, Rev. Herbert S. Hawkins, Rector of Beyton, who *d* 1893, leaving issue.

2. Caroline, *m.* 11 Sept. 1851, Col. A. A'Court Fisher, C.B., R.E., who *d.* 1879, leaving issue. She *d.* 2 April, 1918.

3. Alice, *m.* 5 Dec. 1857, Rt. Hon. George Ward Hunt, M.P., who *d.* 29 July, 1877. She *d.* 24 Nov. 1894, leaving issue.

4. Emma Selina, *m.* 18 June, 1861, Rev. Canon Dacres Olivier, Rector of Wilton, 1867–1912, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1919.

5. Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1927.

4. George Morton, Lt. Gen. in the Army, *b.* 10 May, 1806 ; *m.* 18 Jan. 1834, Louisa Anne (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1878), dau. of George Robert Eyres, of the co. of Norfolk, and *d.* at Berne, Nov. 1862, having had issue.

1. Morton Parker, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 11 March, 1835 ; *m.* 4 April, 1861, Georgina Louisa Helen, yst. dau. of Gen. H. Pester, R.A. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1880 She *d.* 22 April, 1890, leaving issue,

(1) Morton Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1865 ; *d. unm.*

(2) Robert John, *b.* 6 Oct. 1869 , *d. unm.*

(3) Frederick Schomberg, *b.* 7 March, 1872, *d.* 10 March, 1920.

(1)●Beatrice Caroline, *m.* 5 Oct. 1889, Capt. Charles Cockburn Talbot, R.D., R.N R. (ret.), and has issue.

(2)●Georgina Clarice, *m.* 1895, Rev. W. H. Paine, M.A., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1938.

(3) Lilian, *m.* 16 May, 1895, Cmdr. William Nicholson McGachen, R.N., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1921, having had issue. He *d.* 1912.

2. Charles Calvert, of the Grange, Kingston, co. Somerset, of H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 5 Nov. 1837 , *m.* 16 Dec 1862, Cécile (*d.* 7 Feb. 1931), dau. of Freiherr von Sinner, of Merchligen, Switzerland, and *d.* 10 March, 1878, having had issue,

(1) Morton Frederic, M.B.E. (1919), served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with six clasps), *b* 16 June, 1865 , *m.* 1908, ●Marie Therese MacMahon (*Merchligen, Allmendengen, Berne ; Glen Eden, Oberon, N.S. Wales*), and *d.* 2 Jan. 1948, having had issue,

† Robert Charles Frederick, Capt. Intell. Corps, *b.* 5 Aug. 1916. Marie Cecile Evelyn, *b.* 28 Feb. 1910 ; *d.* 20 Sept. 1927.

(1)●Evelyn Louisa Cecile ; (*Winpenny, Kingston, Taunton*).

(2)●Violet Cecile, *m.* 30 Aug. 1899, Lt.-Col. Arthur Street, O.B.E. (1919), late R.A.S.C. (*Sunny Cliff, Salcombe, Devon*), and had issue.

1. Fanny Evelyn Mary, *d.* 1 July, 1920.

5. Charles (Sir), K.C.B. ; *b.* 3 July, 1808 ; Vice-Adm. R.N., a Lord of the Admiralty 1859–66 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1828, Emma, 2nd. dau. of Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bt. (*see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Bt.). She *d.* 8 Jan. 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1866, Fanny Cecilia, yst. dau. of Vice-Adm. Henry Francis Greville, C.B., and *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1878. She *d.* 18 July, 1912.

1. Marianne, *m.* Nov. 1812, Francis Mallet Spong, who *d.* April, 1857. She *d.* 13 May, 1859.

2. Caroline, *m.* 16 July, 1821, Vice-Adm. Hyde Parker, C.B., who *d.* 26 May, 1859, leaving issue (*see* PARKER, Bt.). She *d.* 10 Nov. 1854.

Sir Frederick *d.* 14 Nov. 1809, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Frederick Eden, 3rd Bt., Ensign 85th Foot, fell at New Orleans, 24 Dec. 1814. He *d. unm.* and the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir William Eden, 4th Bt., of Maryland and 6th Bt. of West Auckland, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803 ; *m.* 23 April, 1844, Elfrida Susanna Harriet, yst. dau. of Col. William Iremonger, of Wherwell Priory, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 8 July ,1882) he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir) 7th and 5th Bt.

2. Morton, *b.* 25 June, 1859 ; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1909.

3. Charles, *b.* 26 Nov. 1862 ; *m.* 1894, Laura, dau. of John Compton Maul. He *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1902.

1. Caroline, *d.* 29 Feb. 1860.

2. Blanche, *d.* 10 Aug. 1865.

3. Rose, *d.* 11 Aug. 1865.

4. Helen, *m.* 12 Aug. 1871, William St. Lo Malet, Capt. 8th Hus. She *d.* 26 May, 1878, leaving issue (*see* MALET, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Aug. 1885.

5. Edith, *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1875, 4th Baron Auckland, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1890, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1897, Philip Symons (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1926), of Laddingford House, Yalding, Kent, and *d.* 28 March, 1931.

Sir William, who was custos brevium of the Court of Common Pleas, *s.* his brother as 4th Bt. of Maryland 1814, and *s.* his cousin as 6th Bt. of West Auckland 1844. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Eden, 7th Bt., of West Auckland, co. Durham and 5th Bt., Maryland, N. America, J.P. and D.L., co. Durham, hon. Col. 6th Bn. Durham L.I. (T.D.), sometime Lieut. 8th Hus. *b.* 4 April, 1849 ; *s.* his father 1873 ; *m.* 20 July, 1886, Sybil Frances, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J. (*d.* 17 June, 1945), dau. of Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I. (*see* GREY, E.), and had issue,

1. John, Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 9 Oct. 1888 ; *k.* in action in France, 17 Oct. 1914.

2. TIMOTHY CALVERT (Sir), 8th and present Bt.

3 † Robert Anthony (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1934), M.C., M.P., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A., 1st Class Hons, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1936, and Durham 1937, hon. LL.D. Camb 1938 , hon. Fell. Trin. Hall, Camb 1945 ; late Capt. K.R.R.C., Major, The Rangers, K.R.R.C. (T.A. Res.), hon. A/Cdr. No. 500 Squadron, A.A.F., J.P. co. Durham, M.P. (C.) Warwick and Leamington from 1923, served in World War I 1915–19 with his regt. and as a G.S.O. and Bde. Major (M.C.), Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.), 1926–29, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1931–34, Lord Privy Seal 1934–35, Minister for League of Nations Affairs in 1935, and Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs Dec. 1935–Feb. 1938 ; a Trustee of the National Gallery from 1935 ; Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs Sept. 1939–May 1940 ; Sec. of State for War, May–Dec. 1940 ; Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Dec. 1940–July, 1945 ; Leader of the House of Commons, Nov. 1942–July, 1945 ; appointed Chancellor of Birmingham Univ. 1945 ; (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 12 June, 1897 ; *m.* 5 Nov. 1923, ●Beatrice Helen, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., and has had issue,

1. Simon Gascoyn, Sgt. R.A.F., served in World War II ; *b.* 13 Nov. 1924 ; *k.* on active service in Burma, 23 June, 1945.

2 † Nicholas, educ. Eton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1930.

4. William Nicholas, Midshipman, R.N., *b.* 14 March, 1900 ; *k.* at battle of Jutland, 31 May, 1916.

5. A son, *b.* and *d.* 10 Feb. 1904.

1. Elfrida Marjorie D.G.St.J. Mayor of Warwick 1929–30 and 1931,

b. 5 June, 1887; *m.* 29 April, 1909, 6th Earl of Warwick, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1928.
Sir William *d.* 20 Feb. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.
Creations—(E.) 13 Nov. 1672; and (G.B.) 19 Oct. 1776.
Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg., between three garbs or, banded vert, as many escallops sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, couped at the shoulder ppr., the hand grasping a garb as in the arms, the forearm encircled by an annulet gu. *Motto*—Si sit prudentia.
Residence—Fritham, Lyndhurst, Hants.

EDGE.



Sir William Edge, 1st Bt., of Ribble Lodge, in the Borough of Lytham Saint Annes in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and a Kt., J.P. co. Lancaster, M.P. Bolton 1916–23, and Bosworth Div. of co. Leicester 1927–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of National Service (Sir Auckland Geddes) 1917–19, to Min. of National Service and Reconstruction 1919, and to Min. of Labour (Sir Robert Horne) 1919; a Junior Lord of the Treasury 1919–22; Parly. Charity Commr. 1932–35, formerly Staff-Capt. at the War Office; is head of the firm of William Edge and Sons, Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, of Bolton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; Knighted 10 Feb. 1922, Mayor of Lytham St. Annes 1937, created a Baronet 9 June, 1937; *m.* 9 Aug. 1904, ●Ada, dau. of Ira Ickringill, J.P., of Keighley.

Lineage—WILLIAM EDGE, of Lyndene, Smithills, Bolton, eldest son of THOMAS EDGE, of Breightmet, who was tenth in direct descent from JOHN EDGE, of Middle Hulton, Deane, co. Lancaster, assessed for subsidy in 1526; *bapt.* 27 Feb. 1825; *m.* 15 Dec. 1850, Anne Byron (who *d.* 21 July, 1885), dau. of Edward Knowles, of Bolton, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1913, leaving a son,
SIR KNOWLES EDGE, Kt., of Great Marld, Smithills, Bolton, J.P. co. Lancaster, Mayor of Bolton 1916–17 and 1917–18, during which time he raised considerable sums of money for the furtherance of World War I and for charities, *b.* 7 Feb. 1853; created a Knight 18 Aug. 1919; *m.* 7 April, 1880, Mary Jane (who *d.* Oct. 1932), dau. of John Preston, of Bolton, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,
WILLIAM, created a Baronet.
●John Harold, of Ivy House, West Beach, Lytham, co. Lancaster, *b.* 31 July, 1888; *m.* 4 Dec. 1913, ●Elizabeth Tudor, dau. of William Brown, of Llanfyllin, co. Montgomery.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 June, 1937.
Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed arg. between four cinquefoils or. *Crest*—In front of a reindeer's head erased two rose sprigs in saltire ppr. flowered gu. *Motto*—Officio egére nolo.
Residence—Ribble Lodge, Lytham, co. Lancaster. *Club*—National Liberal.

EDINBURGH, D. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.

EDMONSTONE.



Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt., C.V.O. (1909), of Duntreath, co. Stirling, D.L., Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1907–10, Cmdr., Vasa of Sweden (with star), late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 30 May, 1867; *s.* his father 1888; *m.* 30 Nov. 1895, Ida Agnes Eleanor (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1946), a Woman of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN, dau. of late George Stewart Forbes (*see* FORBES *of Newe*, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. William George, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 20 Oct. 1896; *k.* in action in the battle of the Somme 15 Sept. 1916.
2 ♦ ARCHIBALD CHARLES, late Lieut. 9th Lancers, and A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras (*Duntreath Castle, Blanefield, co. Stirling, Highfield House, Husbands Bosworth*), *b.* 16 June, 1898; *m.* 5 April, 1923, ●Gwendolyn Mary, dau. of late Marshall Field, of Chicago, and has had issue,
1 ♦ Archibald Bruce Charles, *b.* 3 Aug. 1934.
2 Angus Iain Marshall, *b.* 25 April, 1936, *d* 11 April, 1937.
1●Mary Bettine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1927.
2●Jane Fiona, *b.* 24 Aug. 1931.
3●Susan Morag, *b.* 13 Jan. 1941.
4●Anne Sibylla, *b.* 18 Nov. 1943.
3 ♦ Edward St. John, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II (*Hill House, Midgham, nr. Reading, Berks*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1901 (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor in person); *m.* 30 Nov. 1936, ●Hon. Alicia Evelyn Browne, only dau. of 5th Baron Kilmaine, and has issue,
♦ William Henry Neil, *b.* 11 Aug. 1942
●Helen Antonia (for whom H.R.H. THE late DUKE OF KENT was sponsor), *b.* 6 Oct. 1937.

Lineage—EDMONSTONE *of Duntreath* is presumed to be a junior line of the very ancient Scotch house of EDMONSTOUNE *of Edmonstoune and Ednam.*

SIR ARCHIBALD EDMONSTOUNE, probably yr. son of 1st Sir John, of Edmonstoune, was father of SIR WILLIAM EDMONSTONE, of Culloden, who *m.* Mary, dau. of ROBERT III, who had been previously *m.* 1stly to the Earl of Angus, and afterwards to the predecessors of the Earls of Cassillis and Montrose. To this lady and her husband, Sir William, the lands of Duntreath were granted, which place was for a long period the chief seat of the family. The charter of this grant bears date in 1445.

Sir William was *s* by his son, of the same name, who took an active part during the disturbed reign of JAMES III, and who was more than once one of the Lords of Articles, or Standing Cttee. of the Scottish Parliament. He *m.* Matilda, grand-dau. of the last Regent, Duke of Albany, and sister of the celebrated Chancellor, Lord Avondale.

SIR WILLIAM was *s.* by his son, SIR ARCHIBALD, who again was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM, who fell at the battle of Flodden. His son, SIR WILLIAM, *m.* Lady Agnes Stewart, dau. of Earl of Lennox, and was *s.* by

SIR JAMES. This gentleman filled some important offices during the reign of JAMES VI, and was followed in the fourth generation by
ARCHIBALD EDMONSTONE, of Duntreath and Red Hall, in the co. of Antrim, who *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of David, Lord Cardross, by whom he left one dau.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Hon. John Campbell, yr. son of Earl of Argyll, who was beheaded in 1685, and sister of 4th Duke of Argyll. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 1st Bt., created a Baronet of Great Britain 20 May, 1774. He *m.* 1stly, Susanna Mary, dau. of Roger Harenc, by whom he had with other issue,
1. CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Neil Benjamin, for many years high in the civil service in India, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1803, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Philip Friell, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue, with six daus.,
1. William Archibald, *d unm.*
2. Neil Benjamin, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 13 June, 1809; *m.* 7 Feb. 1840, Madalina Elinor, only dau. of William Henry Trant, M.P. She *d.* 1898. He *d.* 1872, leaving two sons,
(1) Neil Benjamin, Lt.-Col. 4th Hus., *b.* 20 June, 1843; *m.* 1 June, 1886, ●Edith Isabel, dau. of Col. Henry Lumsden, of Castle, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1915, leaving issue, ●Eda Meriel, *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1909, Richard St. John, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*see* ST. JOHN, B.). This *m.* was diss. 1913. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1920, Major Lewis Hastings, M.C., late R.F.A., son of late Stephen T. G. Hastings, and has issue.
(2) William Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1850; *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1899.
3. Charles Welland (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Hornsey, N., *b.* 19 March, 1811; *m.* 12 Jan. 1842, Susanna Mary (who *d.* 26 March, 1852), dau. of Rev. Philip H. Douglas. He *d.* 1897, having had six daus., of whom,
(1) Susanna Carnegie, *m.* 20 June, 1867, John Venn, F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc., Pres. of Caius Coll., Camb and *d.* 25 March, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1923.
(2) Charlotte Anne, *m.* 16 Dec. 1871, Rev. Thomas Dalton mathematical master at Eton Coll., who *d.* 1894. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1925, leaving issue.
(3) Frances D'Oyley, *m.* 30 June, 1881, Rev. Arthur Powys Woodhouse, Vicar of Grendon, Northants 1911–20, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1946, leaving issue.
4. George Frederick (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gov. of the N.W.F.P. India, and a distinguished Indian civil officer, *b.* April, 1813; *m.* Anne, dau. of T. Turner, by whom (who *d.* 1859) he left at his death, 24 Sept. 1864,
(1) George Frederick, *d.s.p.*
(2) Charles William, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1878.
(1) Ellen Craigie, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1942.
5. James, *d. unm.*
Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bt. of Normanton Park. He sat in Parliament for the co. of Dumbarton, and the Ayr and Irvine burghs, from 1761 to 1795, and *d.* July, 1807, being *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Charles Edmonstone, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1764; *m.* 1stly, Emma, 5th dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, and sister of Lord Skelmersdale, by whom he had issue,
1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Mary Emma, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1885.
He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1804, the Hon. Louisa Hotham, yst. dau. of

2nd Baron Hotham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1832, Charles Woodcock, and *d* 30 Aug. 1840) he left with other issue,

2. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3. George, *b.* 25 Jan. 1816, formerly in the Bengal C.S.; *m* 15 Nov 1838, Amelia Helen, dau. of E. M. Hogg, and widow of H. Millet, and *d.s.p.* 29 Feb. 1888.

4. Frederick Neil, Lt.-Col. Bengal Inf., *b.* 7 Sept. 1818; *m.* 17 March, 1863, Henrietta, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. W. Smith-Neill, of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1865.

2. Louisa Henrietta, *m.* 15 Dec. 1829, John Kingston, of London, and *d.* 14 March, 1840, having had issue.

Sir Charles sat in Parliament for co. Stirling from 1812 until his death, which occurred 1 April, 1821. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 3rd Bt., *b.* 12 March, 1795; *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, his cousin-german, Emma, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, of Rode Hall, co. Chester. She *d.* 25 May, 1891. He *d s.p.* 13 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir William Edmonstone, 4th Bt., C.B, D.L., M.P. co. Stirling, 1874 to 1880, Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 29 Jan. 1810; *m.* July, 1841, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. Parsons C.M.G., and by her, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1902, he had surv. issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1. Louisa Ann, *m.* 12 Oct. 1872, Major-Gen. Henry Pipon, C.B., R.H.A (ret.), Major of the Tower of London, 2nd son of Col. J. K. Pipon, of Jersey, and *d.* 3 July, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1924.

2. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 9 June, 1866, Rev. John Francis Kitson, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1907.

3. Jessie, *m.* 3 June, 1884, Major Edward John Winnington-Ingram, who *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1892 (*see* WINNINGTON, Bt.), and *d.* 10 June, 1937.

4. Frances Euphemia, *m.* 3 June, 1873, Alexander R. Duncan, of Parkhill, co. Forfar, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1927.

5. Sophia, *m.* 3 June, 1880, James Edward Hope, of Belmont, Midlothian, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1924, leaving issue (*see* HOPE, Bt.). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1917.

6. Susanna Emily, *m.* 16 Feb. 1885, Jonathan Bucknill, and *d.* 9 May, 1886, leaving issue.

7. Mary Clementina, *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, Andrew Graham, 1st and last Viscount Dunedin, G.C.V.O., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1942.

8. Alice Frederica, *m.* 1 June, 1891, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Keppel, M.V.O., son of 7th Earl of Albermarle, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1947.

Sir William *d.* 18 Feb. 1888.

Creation—20 May, 1774.

Arms (Not matriculated in Lyon Office)—Or, three crescents, within a doublet tressure, flory-counterflory, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan's head and neck, ppr. *Supporters*—Two sons, rampant, gu. *Motto*—Virtus auget honorem.

Address—c/o. Williams Agency, 116, Victoria Street, S.W.1

Club—New (Edinburgh).

EDWARDS OF TREFORIS.



Sir John Clive Leighton Edwards, 2nd Bt., of Treforis, co. Glamorgan, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 11 Oct. 1916, *s.* his father as 2nd Baronet 1922.

Lineage—DANIEL EDWARDS, of Bedford House, Morriston, co. Glamorgan, J.P. His son,

WILLIAM HENRY EDWARDS, of the Hill, Sketty, S.O., Glamorgan, J.P., *b.* Dec. 1860; *m.* 17 April, 1888, Margaret Hannah (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1904), dau. of William Williams, M.P., J.P., and *d.* 27 May, 1919, having had issue,

1. JOHN BRYN (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. William Armine, Lieut. Glamorgan Yeo., served in World War I, *b.* 3 May, 1892; *d.* 1 Nov. 1917, from wounds received in action in Palestine.

The eldest son,

Sir John Bryn Edwards, 1st Bt., M.A., LL.B., *b.* 12 Jan. 1889, created a Baronet 1921; *m.* 18 Jan. 1911, ●Kathleen Ermyntrude (*Hendrefoilan, Sketty, Glamorganshire*), dau. of John Corfield, J.P., and *d.* 22 Aug. 1922, leaving issue,

JOHN CLIVE LEIGHTON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

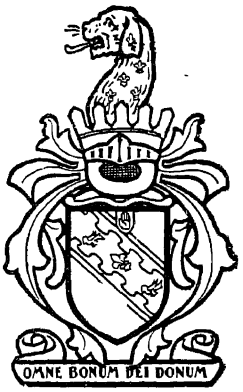
●Margaret Kathleen Valerie, *b.* 21 Aug. 1912; *m.* 22 June, 1935, Eric Davan Wetton, only son of late Dr. Davan Wetton.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1921.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and arg., in chief two lions rampant and in base a castle counterchanged. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., gorged with a coronet composed of eight roses set upon a rim or, between the attires an escarbuncle gold. *Motto*—Absque labore nihil.

Seat—Hendrefoilan, Sketty, co. Glamorgan.

EDWARDS OF PYE NEST.



Sir Henry Charles Serrell Priestley Edwards, 4th Bt., educ. Rossall; formerly Lieut. 23rd Bn. The London Regt., T.F.; *b.* 1 March, 1893; *s.* his brother 1942; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1916, Margarita Ethlyn (who *d.* 1 April, 1932), dau. of late John Brindaham King Kalri, of Panama. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1935, ●Daphne Marjory Hilda, eldest dau. of William George Birt, of Kensington, W., and has issue,

1 ♦ CHRISTOPHER JOHN CHURCHILL, *b.* 16 Aug. 1941.

2 ♦ Peter Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1944.

Lineage—WILLIAM EDWARDS, of co. Warwick, *b.* 1680 *m.* the dau. of James Dolphin; and *d.* May, 1748, leaving issue,

JOHN EDWARDS, co. Warwick, *b. ca.* 1710; *m.* 9 Aug. 1737, Mary, dau. of John Tompon, and *d.* in April, 1740. His son,

JOHN EDWARDS, of Pye Nest, Yorks, J.P, *b.* 6 Feb 1937; *m.* 15 July, 1762, Elizabeth dau. of Samuel Lees, of Willow Hall, Skircoat, Halifax, and by her, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1803, had, with four daus.,

1. HENRY LEES, of whom presently.

2. Thomas Grove, of Regent's Park, *b.* 1 Nov. 1783; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1855.

Mr. Edwards *d.* 14 July, 1823. The eldest son,

HENRY LEES EDWARDS, of Pye Nest, D.L., *b.* 29 Nov. 1775; *m.* 10 May, 1804, Lea, dau. of Joseph Priestley, of White Windows, Sowerby, and Goodgrave, co. York, and Lydia, his wife, dau. of John Lea, of Haugh End, Sowerby, co. York. She *d.* 6 Sept. 1853. He *d.* 2 May, 1848, leaving with other issue,

1. John Lea, of Darcey Hey, Halifax, *b.* 11 Feb. 1805; *m.* 17 Oct. 1833, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Waterhouse, of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1835, leaving an only child,

Catherine Frances, *m.* Rev. Canon Philip Robin, Rector of Woodchurch, co. Chester.

2. Charles, of Darcey Hey, Halifax, *b.* 2 April, 1809; *m.* 9 Nov. 1836, Catherine, dau. of John Waterhouse, of Wellhead, Halifax. He *d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1842 She *d.* 7 Sept. 1842.

3. HENRY (Sir), **1st** Bt.

4. Joseph Priestley, of Castle Carr and Fixby Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Manor of Oxhenhope, Capt. West Yorkshire Y.C.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1818; *m.* 16 Jan. 1844, Margaret, dau. of James Edward Norris, of Savile Hall, Halifax, co. York, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1868, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 June, 1902.

The 3rd son,

Sir Henry Edwards, 1st Bt., C.B., of Pye Nest, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1872, Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons in W. Yorks, Col. 2nd West Yorkshire Regt. of Yeo. Cav., *b.* 20 July, 1812; *m* 19 April, 1838, Maria Churchill (who *d.* 5 March, 1906), eldest dau. of Thomas Coster, of Regent's Park, London, and had with other issue,

1. HENRY COSTER LEA (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Charles Grove, of Wicklesham, Faringdon, and Lamborne Place, Berks, M.A. Oxford, late Col. 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry, J.P. for West Riding and Berks, *b.* 3 Sept. 1843; *m.* 10 Oct. 1871, Beatrix (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1928), dau. of Henry Hippisley, of Lamborne Place, Berks. He *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1904.

3. Arthur Hancock, of Pye Nest, Halifax, Yorks, J.P. and D.L., W. Riding, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, Major late 2nd W. Yorkshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 4 July, 1847; *m.* 22 Jan. 1874, Eleanor Louisa (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1911), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Joseph Walker Pease, of Hesslewood, Hull, co. York, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1924, having had issue,

1. Geoffrey Otho Charles, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1876; *k.* in action 7 July, 1916.

2. Henry Arthur Rolleston, *b.* 21 Jan. 1881; *d.* 8 Nov. 1934.

1●Eleanor Churchill, *m.* 25 June, 1900, William Henry Boger, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of The Gardens, Lambourn, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Barbara Florence (*St. Josephs, Barshan Road, Fakenham, Norfolk*), *m.* 12 Sept. 1912, Capt. Basil John Orlebar, 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., eld. son of John Orlebar, of Silsoe, Ampthill, Beds (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 15 Jan. 1915.

3●Winifred Delia, *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1902, Capt. Spencer Allen Hickley, R.N., son of Adm. H. D. Hickley, of Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1920, Lieut. Cmdr. George William Seymour Seton, R.N., son of Col. Alexander David Seton, of Mounie Castle, co. Aberdeen, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Henry, M.P. for Halifax 1847–52, and for Beverley 1857–68, was created a Baronet, 3 Aug. 1866. He *d.* 23 April, 1886, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Coster Lea Edwards, 2nd Bt., J.P., Lieut. 2nd W. Yorks Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 3 June, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1872, Agnes Harcourt, dau. of Edward Rawson Clark. This marriage was diss. 1886. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1887, Laura Selina, 2nd dau. of John Capes Clark, of Bridgefoot House, Iver, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1919) had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY PRIESTLEY CHURCHILL (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. HENRY CHARLES SERRELL PRIESTLEY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 5 Dec. 1896, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Henry Priestley Churchill Edwards, 3rd Bt., late temp. Lieut. 4th Bn. Rifle Bde., formerly Lieut. 23rd Bn. The London

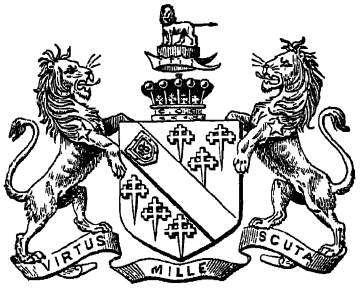
Regt. Terr. Force, served in World War II with Australian Forces, *b.* 7 July, 1889; *d. unm.* on active service 1942, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—3 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Azure on a bend nebuly argent, cottised or, a fleur-de-lis between two martlets of the field. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery or a talbot's head argent, semé-de-lis azure. *Motto*—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Residence—8, Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.

EFFINGHAM.



The Earl of Effingham (Mowbray Henry Gordon Howard), Baron Howard, of Effingham, Surrey, served in World War II (in R.A. 1939–40, and later with 3rd Maritime Regt. as a gunner on convoy duty); *b.* 29 Nov. 1905; *s.* his father as 6th Earl, 1946; *m.* 28 Oct. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Manci Maria Malvina, dau. of Ferenz Joseph Gertler, of Hungary.

Lineage—LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, **1st Baron Howard of Effingham,** eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, K.G., by Agnes, his 2nd Duchess (sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney of Boston, co. Lincoln), having been employed by HENRY VIII and EDWARD VI in numerous confidential missions to foreign courts, was elevated to the Peerage in the first year of the reign of QUEEN MARY, 11 March, 1553–54, as BARON HOWARD *of Effingham*, Surrey, and was constituted, upon the 20th of the same month, Lord-High-Adm. of Her Majesty's dominions. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter in December of the same year. Lord Howard of Effingham, in the reign of ELIZABETH, held the office of Lord Chamberlain to the household, and afterwards that of Lord-Privy-Seal. He was *b. ca.* 1510; *m.* 1stly, Katharine, sister and co-heir of John Broughton, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1535) he had an only dau., Agnes, who *m.* William Paulet, 3rd Marquess of Winchester. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1536, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Kt. of Coity, Glamorgan, and by her, who *d.* 18 May, 1531, had (with other issue),

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Baron.
2. William (Sir), of Lingfield, Surrey; *d.* 2 Sept. 1600, leaving issue by his wife Frances, dau. of William Gouldwell, of Gouldwell Hall, Kent, 1. Edward (Sir), cup-bearer to JAMES I; 2. FRANCIS (Sir); and 3. Charles (Sir). The eldest son *s.* to the estates of his father, but *d.s.p.* in 1620, when they devolved upon the 2nd,

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, of Eastwick, Great Bookham, Surrey, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Monson, Kt of Kinnersley. He *d.* 7 July, 1651, leaving an eldest son,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, of Eastwick, Great Bookham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Courthope, of Wyleigh, Sussex. He *d.* 20 March, 1672–3, leaving issue,

1*a*. FRANCIS, who *s.* as **5th** Baron.

2*a*. GEORGE HOWARD, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Kidder, of Lewes, and left, in 1684, an only son,

LT.-GEN. THOMAS HOWARD, Gov. of Berwick; who *m.* Mary, yst. dau. of William Morton, Bishop of Meath, and *d.* in 1758, leaving issue,

1*c*. George (Sir), K.B., Field-Marshal in the ARMY, M.P., Gov. of Chelsea Hospital, who *m.* 1stly, Lady Lucy Wentworth, sister and co-heir of William, Earl of Strafford, by whom he left an only surviving child,

Ann, *m.* 1780, to Gen. Rich. Vyse, and *d* 1784, leaving a son and heir, Richard William Howard Howard-Vyse, of Stoke, Bucks, who *d.* 8 June, 1853, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, of Jamaica, and widow of Thomas, 3nd Earl of Effingham, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1796.

2*c*. HENRY HOWARD, of Tower House, Arundel, *m.* 1stly, Catherine (who *d.* in Dec. 1762), dau. of Rev. John Carlton, D.D., and had two daus.,

1*d*. Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Robert Blayney, Lord of the Manor of Garlford, and *d.* 12 April, 1830.

2*d*. Mary, who *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, Maria (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1826), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Kenneth MacKenzie, Viscount Fortrose. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1811, leaving by her an only son,

1*d* KENNETH ALEXANDER, *s* his cousin as **11th** Baron Howard of Effingham, and was created Earl of Effingham.

1*c*. Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Vincent, Bt., and had a dau. Mary Countess of Rosebery.

2*c*. Catherine, *m.* Field-Marshal Studholme Hodgson, Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, Ranger of Windsor, and had issue.

1*a*. Jane, *m.* Thomas Methold, of Hale House, Kensington.

Lord Howard of Effingham *d* 21 Jan. 1572–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Baron Howard** and **1st Earl of Nottingham,** *b.* 1536; K.G. 1574; and having been appointed by QUEEN ELIZABETH Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet fitted out to oppose the Spanish Armada in 1588, succeeded in destroying it. Lord Howard was created EARL OF NOTTINGHAM 22 Oct. 1596. The Earl *m.* 1stly in July, 1563, Catharine, dau. of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, by whom (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1602–3) he had **1.** WILLIAM (summoned in his father's lifetime as Lord Howard of Effingham, but who *d.v.p.* and *s.p.m.* 28 Nov. 1615) and **2.** CHARLES, **2nd** Earl, and three daus.; and 2ndly, Sept. 1603, Margaret, dau. of James Stuart, Earl of Moray, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Monson, Viscount Monson of Castlemaine, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1639) he had two sons. His Lordship *d.* at the advanced age of 87, 14 Dec. 1624, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surv. son,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Nottingham,** *b.* 17 Sept. 1579; *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1597, Charity, dau. of Robert Whit and widow of William Leche. She *d.* 18 Dec. 1618. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1620, Mary, sister of Viscount Cullen. She *d.* 6 Feb. 1650–1. He *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1642, when the honours devolved upon his half brother,

SIR CHARLES HOWARD, Kt., **3rd Earl of Nottingham,** *b.* 25 Dec. 1610, *m.* Arabella, sister of Sir Edward Smith. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1681–2. He *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1681, when the Earldom of Nottingham expired; but the Barony of Howard of Effingham reverted to,

FRANCIS HOWARD, **5th Baron Howard** *of Effingham*, of Great Bookham, Surrey, Gov. of Virginia (revert to descendants of Sir William Howard, 2nd son of the 1st Lord). This nobleman *bapt.* 17 Sept. 1643, *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1673, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bt., by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1685) he had three sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1689–90, Susan, widow of Philip Harbord, of Stanninghall, Norfolk, and dau. of Sir Henry Felton, Bt. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1726. He *d* 30 March, 1695, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surv. son,

THOMAS, **6th Baron Howard,** *of Effingham, bapt.* 7 July, 1682; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1706–7, Mary, dau. and heir of Ruishe Wentworth, nephew of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by whom (who *d.* 29 May, 1718) he had two daus., his co-heirs,

1. Anne, *m.* Sir William Yonge, 4th Bt. of Escot.
2. Mary, *m.* George, 1st Lord Vernon.

Lord Howard *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1722, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Theophilus Napier, Bt., and dau. of John Rotheram (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Conyers Darcy, K.B., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1741). His Lordship *d. s.p.m.* 13 July, 1725, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, **7th Baron Howard,** *of Effingham* and **1st Earl of Effingham,** *b.* 20 Oct. 1683. His Lordship was a military officer of high rank, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF EFFINGHAM, Surrey, 8 Dec. 1731, in consideration of professional services. In the same year he was constituted Deputy Earl-Marshal of England. He *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1713, Diana, dau. of Major-Gen. Fergus O'Farrell, by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS, **2nd** Earl and **8th** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1728, Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, one of the Commissioners of the Board of Green Cloth, but by that lady (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1774) had no surviving issue. The Earl *d.* 12 Feb. 1742–3, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Effingham** and **8th Baron Howard,** also a military officer of rank, and, by appointment, Deputy Earl-Marshal. His Lordship *b.* 1714; *m.* 14 Feb. 1744–5, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, and sister of William Beckford, of Fonthill, Lord Mayor and M.P. for the City of London. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1771, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1791) his Lordship had issue, with three daus.,

1. THOMAS, **3rd** Earl.
2. RICHARD, **4th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 19 Nov. 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Effingham** and **9th Baron Howard,** also Deputy Earl-Marshal, *b.* 13 Jan. 1746; *m.* 14 Oct. 1765, Catherine (who *d.* at sea, 14 Oct. 1791), dau. of Metcalfe Proctor, of Thorpe, near Leeds, but *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1791, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, **4th Earl of Effingham** and **10th Baron Howard,** *b.* 21 Feb. 1747–8; *m.* 14 June, 1785, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John March, of Waresley Park, co. Huntingdon, only surv. son of Henry March, and Elizabeth his wife, eld. dau. of Edward Lisle, of Wodyton, by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Sir Ambrose Phillipps, of Garendon Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*; DE LISLE, *of Garendon*). She *d.* 7 March, 1827. The Earl *d.s.p.* 10 Dec. 1816, when the Earldom of Effingham ceased; but the Barony of Howard reverted to his kinsman (*refer to* the descendants Sir William Howard, of Lingfield, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Howard of Effingham),

KENNETH ALEXANDER HOWARD, **1st Earl of Effingham** and **11th Baron Howard,** who was created EARL OF EFFINGHAM 27 Jan. 1837. His Lordship, *b.* 29 Nov. 1767; *m.* 27 May, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Neil, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, K.T., and by her (who, at the age of 82 *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1858, Thomas Holmes, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1864) had with other issue,

1. HENRY, **2nd** Earl.
2. Charles, 2nd Foot Guards, *b.* 6 Dec. 1807; *d.* 8 March, 1882.
3. William (Rev.), M.A., hon. Canon of York, Rector of Whiston, co. York, and Rural Dean, *b.* 23 April, 1815; *m.* 12 Feb. 1862, Barbara Frances Wilhelmina, yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Chester, R.A., of Ashtead, Surrey (*see* BAGOT, B.). She *d.* 26 April, 1909. He *d.* 12 May, 1881, having had issue, a dau. *d.* an infant, 26 Sept. 1864.
1. Charlotte, *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1886, aged 83.
2. Arabella Georgina, *b.* 25 Jan. 1809; *m.* 31 March, 1841, Francis Thornhill, 1st Lord Northbrook, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1884, leaving issue.

His Lordship, who was a K.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 70th Regt., *d.* 13 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Effingham,** *b.* 23 Aug. 1806; *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, Eliza (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1894), only dau. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B., and had with other issue,

1. HENRY, **3rd** Earl.

2. Frederick Charles, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 21 June, 1840; *m.* 3 June, 1871, Constance Eleanora Caroline, eldest dau. of 11th Earl of Winchilsea. She *d.* 15 April, 1910. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1893, leaving issue,

1. GORDON FREDERICK HENRY CHARLES, **5th** Earl.

2 ✝ Algernon George Mowbray Frederick,* M.C. (1919), Capt. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. late 3rd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt. (9, *Curzon Street, W.*1, *White's Club*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1874

3. Kenneth, late a clerk in Foreign Office, *b.* 14 June, 1845; *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1903.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Feb. 1889, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Effingham,** D.L., *b.* 7 Feb. 1837; *m.* 31 Oct. 1865, Victoria Francesca (who *d.* 20 June, 1899), eldest dau. of Monsieur A. Boyer, of Paris, and had issue,

HENRY ALEXANDER GORDON, **4th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 4 May, 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY ALEXANDER GORDON, **4th Earl of Effingham,** *b.* 15 Aug. 1866; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1927, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GORDON FREDERICK HENRY CHARLES, **5th Earl of Effingham,** *b.* 18 May, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1904, Rosamond Margaret, dau. of late Edward Harrison Hudson, of Scarborough (from whom he was div. 1914), and had issue,

1. MOWBRAY HENRY GORDON, **6th** and present Earl.

2 ✝ JOHN ALGERNON FREDERICK CHARLES, *heir presumptive* (*Woodlands, Cranham, Glouc.*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1907; *m.* 12 Jan. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Suzanne Patricia, dau. of Edgar Macassey, of 72A, Longridge Road, S W., and has issue,

✝ David Peter Mowbray Algernon, *b.* 29 April, 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1946, ●Naida Francis Boucher, née Guest. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, at Philadelphia, 17 Jan. 1924, ●Mrs. Madeleine Keleher, dau. of William D. Foshay, of U.S.A. He *d.* 7 July, 1946, and was by *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Barony, 11 March, 1554. Earldom, 27 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg., an escutcheon of the field, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a lion, stantant-guardant, his tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, arg. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., on the shoulder of each a mullet for difference. *Motto*—Virtus mille scuta.

Residence—4, Coleherne Rd., Earl's Court, S.W.10.

EGERTON.



Sir Philip Reginald Le Belward Grey-Egerton, 14th Bt., of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester; J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff, 1941), Sudan C.S. (ret.), hon. Col. 521 L.A.A., R.A. (T.A.) 1947; late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Shropshire L.I.; has Order of the Nile (4th Cl.); *s.* to the family estates on the death of his kinsman, the 12th Bt. 1937; *b.* 3 Sept. 1885; *s.* his kinsman, 1945; *m.* 15 Jan. 1916, ●Dorothy Aveys, elder twin dau. of Brig.-Gen. J. H. Balguy, late R.A., of Bockhampton, Dorset, and has issue,

1 ✝ PHILIP JOHN CALEDON EGERTON; Capt. Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Oct. 1920.

2 ✝ Brian Balguy Le Belward EGERTON, *b.* 5 Feb. 1925.

1 ●Mary Blanche Aveys, served in World War II 1939–45 as Section Offr., W.A.A.F., *b.* 3 Dec. 1916, *m.* 1 Aug. 1939, Vincent Akroyd Palliser Costobadie, of Beech Park, Newton Abbot (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*).

Lineage—DAVID LE CLERC DE MALPAS, who, after the earldom of Chester was annexed to the Crown, was Sheriff of that co. (36th HENRY III); he was also a justice of the co., and held three knights' fees therein. His 2nd son.

PHILIP, surnamed Goch (or *The Red*), having obtained the manor of Egerton from Urian de Egerton, and taking up his abode there, assumed, according to the custom of the age, the surname of EGERTON; and from him directly descended (7th in lineal succession),

PHILIP EGERTON, of Egerton, who *m.* Margery, dau. of William Mainwaring and *d.* 13 EDWARD IV, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, his successor.

2. Ralph (Sir), whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son, THOMAS EGERTON, who becoming Lord Chancellor of England, was created *Viscount Brackley*, and from him descended the noble houses of BRIDGEWATER, EGERTON OF TATTON, &c.

Mr. Egerton was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, of Egerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Done, of Oulton, co. Chester, and granddau., maternally, of James Touchet, Lord Audley; and *d.* in the 1st year of RICHARD III, being *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Smith, of Cuerdley, co Lancaster, and widow of Richard Winnington, and *d.* 1534 being *s* by his only son,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Kt., who *m* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Kt. of Malpas, and was *s* in 1563 by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Piers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, and *d.* 1590, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Kt., of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester, *b.* 1551, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, and left, with other issue,

1. ROLAND (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. John, *k.* by Edward Morgan (after having given him his life) in a duel, 20 April, 1608.

3. Peter, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Kt.

Sir John *d.* 27 April, 1614, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Roland Egerton, 1st Bt., of Egerton and Oulton, who was created a Baronet 5 April, 1617. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Arthur Lord Grey de Wilton, K.G., and sister and co-heir of 15th Lord Grey de Wilton, and by her, who *d.* 28 July, 1648, had (with four other sons who *d.s.p.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Philip (Sir), who inherited the estate at Oulton. He was knighted by Charles II for his loyalty during the Rebellion. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Piers Conway, of Hendre, co. Flint, and was *bur.* 15 Aug. 1698, leaving,

1. JOHN, his successor, *d.s.p.*

2. Philip (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Astbury, co. Chester, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Offley, and grandniece, maternally, of Miss Jane Lane, afterwards Lady Fisher, to whom CHARLES II owed his safety after Worcester. Dr. Egerton, *d* 6 March, 1726, having had (with five daus., three sons, PHILIP, JOHN, and Rowland; the eldest,

PHILIP EGERTON, of Oulton, successor to his uncle, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Jeffreys, Kt. of Acton, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN EGERTON, of Broxton, and afterwards of Oulton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brock, of Upton, and *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his second son,

PHILIP EGERTON, of Oulton, *m.* his cousin, Mary, sister and sole heiress of Sir John Haskin Eyles Styles 4th Bt., and was *bur.* 15 May, 1786, aged 54, having had with other issue,

(1) JOHN (Sir), of Oulton, **8th** Bt.

(2) PHILIP (Sir), successor to his brother as **9th** Bt.

(3) William, of Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh, *b.* 2 Feb. 1770; *m.* 23 Nov. 1807, Sibella, dau. of Robert Boswell, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1827, having by her (who *d.* 1883), had with other issue,

1*a*. William, Bengal Native Inf., *b.* 26 Sept 1815; *m.* 1 Oct. 1837, Mary Anne, dau. of Lawford Tronson, and *d.* 7 June 1841, leaving issue,

Sibella, *d.* 12 May, 1922.

2*a*. Philip Henry, late Indian C.S., *b.* 9 Aug. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1857, Mary, dau. of Sir William Marjoribanks, 2nd Bt., and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1878) had issue,

1*b*. John MARJORIBANKS-EGERTON, of Lochton, co. Berwick, Cameriere segreto di spada e cappa to H.H. Pope PIUS XI, Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta, and K.C. of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Rector of Rode, co. Chester, *b.* 16 April, 1858; *m.* 18 May, 1899, ●Maud Geraldine Mary (*Villa Lucente, Fiesole, Italy*), second dau. of William Henry Chambers, of Chalksole, Dover, and *d.* 6 March, 1931, leaving issue,

1*c* ✝ John Louis Gerard, Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Fus., served in World War II; nominated by Grand Master a Kt. of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Order of Malta 1928 (*Army and Navy Club*). *b.* 24 Feb. 1901: *m.* 10 Sept. 1936, ●Cecilia Mary Penelope, only dau. of late Major J. B. Barstow, and has issue,

1*d* ✝ John Caledon Richard, *b.* 14 July, 1940.

1*d* ● Mary Penelope Jane, *b.* 30 June, 1938.

2*d* ● Sarah Cecilia Geraldine, *b.* 20 July, 1942.

3*d* ● a dau., *b.* 25 Jan. 1948.

2*c* ✝ Philip Morys, Major Royal Irish Fus., nominated by Grand Master a Kt. of the Sovereign Order of Malta 1929 (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1903; *m.* 28 Dec. 1933, ●Adeline Barbara, 2nd dau. of Major Osborne Augustin Chambers, of Manor House, Sandgate, Kent, late Royal Warwickshire Regt., and has issue,

●Philippa Anne, *b.* 7 May, 1936.

2*b*. George, B.A. Jesus Coll., Camb, *b.* 26 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1892, ●Beatriz, dau. of Antonio D'Almeida Campos, and *d.* 20 May, 1921, having had issue,

Philip Graham, Capt. 3rd Bn. Black Watch, *b.* 18 March, 1894. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1918, of wounds received in action.

3*b*. Graham, solicitor, Naval Dept. Washington, U.S.A., *b.* 6 May, 1861; *m.* 1886, ●Julia, dau. of T. Easley, of U.S.A., and *d.* 3 April, 1922, leaving issue,

1*c*. John George, chief electrician, U.S. Navy, *b.* 1890; *d.* on active service 1917.

2*c* ✝ William Graham, served in World War I with U.S.A. Air Force, *b.* 1896.

3*c* ✝ Philip Marjoribanks, served during World War I, with U.S. Naval Air Force, *b.* 1899.

1*c*. Mary, deceased.

4*b*. Philip, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (emergency list), D.L. co. Sutherland, *b.* 3 May, 1866; *d.* 19 May, 1927.

* Granted the precedence of the son of an Earl, 6 Dec. 1929.

5*b*. William, I.C.S., Financial Under Sec. Government of Bengal, 1895, received Kaisar-i-Hind 1st cl. gold medal 1908, *b* 6 June, 1870; *m*. 19 Oct. 1895, Louise Mary (*d* 29 Aug. 1923), dau. of Edward Algernon Le Mesurier and *d*. 27 June, 1917, leaving issue,

1*c* † William le Belward, Political Dept., Government of India, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (*Bath and M.C.C. Clubs*), *b*. 1 Dec. 1901; *m*. 12 Sept. 1931, ●Angela Doreen Loftus, dau. of Brig-Gen E. H. Bland, C.B., C.M.G., late R.E, and has issue,

† Stephen Loftus, *b*. 21 July, 1932.

●Susan Kirsteen, *b*. 23 Dec. 1936

2*c* † Henry Majoribanks, *b*. 28 Feb. 1911; *m*. 9 Sept. 1939 ●Marjorie Mason,

1*c*●Mary Elizabeth

1*b* Alice, *m* 19 April, 1887 Nicholas Francis Mervyn Archdale, and *d.s.p*. 1889.

2*b*●Ruth.

3*b*●Mary (13, *Rosary Gardens, S.W* 7), *m*. 15 Aug. 1893, Major-Gen. Sir Gerard Moore Heath, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., R.E., Eng.-in-Ch B.E.F. 1917–18, son of Adm. Sir Leopold Heath, K.C.B., and has issue, a son and dau. He *d*. 9 Jan 1929.

Mr. P. H. Egerton, *m*. 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1886, Mary Louisa, widow of 4th Baron Erskine, and dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell, C.B. She *d*. 12 April, 1889. He *m*. 3rdly, 3 Sept. 1890, Maud Mary Wedderburn (who *d*. 1 Dec. 1924), dau. of Samuel Clarke-Jervoise (*see* JERVOISE, Bt.), and *d*. 17 Jan. 1893.

3*a*. Robert Eyles (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P. and D.L. co Denbigh, Lieut.-Gov. of the Punjab 1877-82, *b*. 15 April, 1827; *m*. 1stly, 18 April, 1853, Mary Warren, dau. of William Hickey, H.E.I.C.S. She *d*. 11 July, 1882, leaving issue. Sir Robert *m*. 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1883, Emily Caroline (who *d.s.p*. 12 Dec. 1916), dau. of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow. Sir Robert *d*. 30 Sept. 1912, having by his first wife had issue,

1*b*. William Henry, Indian Financial Dept., *b*. 2 March, 1854; *d. unm*. 25 April, 1889.

2*b*. Robert Walter, J.P., co. Denbigh, Chief Engineer, Pc. W. D., India, (ret., *b*. 3 July, 1855); *m*. 25 June, 1887, Flora Augusta (*d*. 13 Jan 1927), dau. of Gen. Richard Shubrick, and *d*. 30 April, 1933, having had a son.

Robert Randle, Lieut. R.E, *b*. 20 March, 1888; *k*. in action 16 Nov. 1914.

3*b*. Raleigh Gilbert (Sir), K.C.B, K.C.I.E., Lt-Gen. late I.A., served with Hazara Expdn, 1888, with Isazai Expdn. 1892, in Waziristan 1894–95, in Chitral 1895, in Dongola 1896, in Waziristan 1901–2, and in World War I 1914, cmd'd. 7th Inf. Bde., Indian Expdn. Force 1914–16, cmd'd. a div. Mesopotamia Expdn. Force 1916–17, and cmd'd. 3rd Ind. Army Corps 1917–19 (despatches twice), Serbian Order of Karageorge, Col. of the Guides Cav. (10th Q.V.O., F.F.) and of the 5th Bn. Q.V.O Corps of Guides, 12th F.F.R., 1929-30. *b*. 25 Sept. 1860; *m*. 1stly, 22 Aug. 1894, Bridget Watson, eldest dau. of Watson Askew-Robertson, of Pallinsburn House, Northumberland, and Ladykirk, co. Berwick. She *d.s.p*. 23 Nov. 1894. He *m*. 2ndly, 21 March, 1903, Maude Helen (*d*. 9 Dec. 1935), only dau. of Sir George R. Prescott, 4th Bt., and *d*. 2 May, 1931, leaving issue,

† David George, Lt.-Col. Probyn's Horse (I.A.), *b*. 20 June, 1904; *m*. 4 Dec. 1947, ●Jane Tweedie Adams, dau. of John McKean of Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland.

●Joanna Mary, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b*. 14 Dec. 1905; *m*. 8 Dec. 1934, Kenneth Hampden Pridie, M.D., F.R.C.S. (58, *St. John's Road, Clifton, Bristol*), and has issue.

4*b*. Charles Philip, Lt.-Col. late I.A., *b*. 7 March, 1863; *m*. 16 Nov. 1889, ●Lilian Isabel, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Rose, Bengal Staff Corps, and *d*. 24 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

1*c* † Rowland Philip (529, *Clarence Street, Ottawa, Canada*), *b*. 25 Nov. 1891; *m*. Nov. 1918, ●Constance Alice, dau. of Edward Courtney Pratt, of Montreal, and has issue,

† Piers Brian Philip, *b*. 5 March, 1927.

2*c*. Brian Raleigh, Lieut. R.E., *b*. 18 Nov. 1897; *k*. in action, 23 Oct. 1918.

3*c* † Robert Charles, Lieut. late R.E. (31, *Murray Road, S.W*.19), *b*. 12 Aug. 1903; *m*. 2 Nov 1929, ●Mary Elizabeth Shaw, dau. of Rev. Charles Morris Trownsell, Rector of Gidleigh, Devon, and has issue,

† Julian Robert, *b*. 5 June, 1940.

●Una Mary, *b*. 8 June, 1939.

1*c*●Grace Lilian, *b*. 5 Jan. 1893, *m*. 19 Dec. 1914, Ernest Arthur Greswell, Punjab. Forest Dept., son of C. H. Greswell, of Wayfield, Bicknoller, Somerset.

1*b*. Frances Mary, *m* 21 April, 1881, Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I., who *d*. 10 May, 1924, leaving issue (*see* YOUNG of Formosa, Bt.). She *d*. 8 March, 1932.

2*b*. Katherine Flora, *d. unm*. 27 June, 1934.

3*b*●Margaret Rebecca.

1*a*. Elizabeth Frances, *m*. 24 Nov 1846, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Wilbraham, K.C.B., son of Randle Wilbraham, of Rode Hall (*see* SKELMERSDALE, B.), and *d*. 23 May, 1849, leaving issue one dau. (*see* BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Bt.). He *d*. 30 April, 1900.

(4) Charles Bulkeley (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.H., Gen. in the Army, *b*. 5 June, 1774; *m*. 29 Nov. 1809, Charlotte (who *d*. 1 Jan. 1849), dau. of Adm. Sir Thomas Troubridge, Bt., and left at his death, 8 July, 1857.

1*a*. Charles Troubridge, *d. unm*. 15 Feb. 1839.

2*a*. Thomas Graham, Col., *k*. before Sebastopol, April, 1855.

3*a*. Francis Philip, Capt. R.N.; *m*. 5 Aug. 1863, Georgiana Augusta, eldest dau. of Rev. G. Pitt, Vicar of Audlem, co. Chester. He *d.s.p*. 2 March, 1893. She *d*. 28 April, 1912.

(5) Francis, Lieut. R.N., *d*. in the West Indies in 1799.

(6) Thomas Major in the Army, *d. unm*. in 1812.

(7) Rowland EGERTON-WARBURTON (Rev.), *b*. 9 March, 1778; *m*. 13 Oct. 1803, Emma (who *d*. 16 Sept. 1881), dau. and co-heir of John Croxton, of Norley Bank, Cheshire, and niece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bt.; assumed the surname of WARBURTON, 1813; and *d*. 20 May, 1846, having had with other issue,

1*a*. Rowland Eyles, of Warburton and Arley, *s*. his uncle, Sir Peter Warburton, 5th and last Bt., and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of WARBURTON, J.P. and D.L. co. Chester, High Sheriff 1833, *b*. 14 Sept. 1804; *m*. 7 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bt., of Norton Priory, co. Chester. She *d* 21 April, 1881. He *d*. 6 Dec. 1891, having had issue,

1*b*. Piers, of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L, late Col. Earl of Chester's Yeo. Cav., B.A. Oxford, M.P., Mid-Cheshire 1876–85, *b*. 22 May, 1839; *m*. 30 Sept. 1880, Antoinette Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Baron de Saumarez. He *d*. 24 March, 1914, having by her (who *d*. 22 Sept. 1918), had issue,

1*c*. John, of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, Capt. Scots Guards, *b*. 13 Dec. 1883; *m*. 11 June, 1908, ●Hon. Lettice Legh, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Newton, and *d*. 30 Aug. 1915, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1919, Lt.-Col. John Dallas Waters, C.B., D.S.O, D.L.) had issue,

1*d*●Elizabeth, *b*. 21 Sept. 1911, *m*. 8 Nov. 1934, 10th Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue.

2*d*●Priscella, *b*. posthumously, 5 Nov. 1915; *m*. 16 July, 1936, Major Viscount Wolmer, The Hampshire Regt., eldest son of 3rd Earl of Selborne, P.C., and has had issue. He was accidentally *k*. on active service, 20 Oct. 1942.

2*c* † Geoffrey, D.S.O. (1918), J.P. and D.L. co. Colchester; Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col., Cheshire Yeo. T.D., B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, A.R.I.B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, served in World War I (despatches) (*Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire*), Vice-Lieut. co. Chester, Sept. 1939, *b*. 18 Feb. 1888, *m*. 28 Sept. 1927, ●Hon. Georgiana Mary Dormer, M.B.E., eldest dau. of 14th Baron Dormer, C.B.E., and has issue,

1*d* † Peter, *b*. 17 Jan. 1933.

1*d*●Anne, *b*. 26 June, 1928.

2*d*●Jane, *b*. 20 Feb. 1931.

1*c*●Dorothy.

2*c*●Eveline; *m*. 24 July, 1940, the Rt Rev. Mark Rodolph Carpenter-Garnier (*The Old Vicarage, Cuddesdon, Oxford*), 3rd son of late John Carpenter-Garnier, of Rookesbury Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*c*●Margery Antoinette. 4*c*●Lettice.

1*b*. Mary Alice, *m*. 13 Sept. 1859, William Edward Brinckman, 2nd son of Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bt. He *d*. 10 Jan. 1872, leaving issue. She *d*. 27 Jan. 1901.

2*b*. Mary, *m*. 1stly, 6 Sept. 1860, Robert Newcomen Gore-Booth (who *d.v.p*. 29 Oct. 1861), eldest son of Sir Robert Gore-Booth 4th Bt. of Lissadell, co. Sligo; and 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1865, John Ussher, and *d*. 17 March, 1923, having had issue by him. He *d*. 8 Dec. 1909.

2*a*. James Francis (Rev.), *b*. 15 April, 1807; *m*. 19 Feb. 1839, Anne, 2nd dau. of George Stone, of Blisworth, co. Northampton. She *d*. 13 March, 1886 He *d*. 12 Sept. 1849, leaving with other issue,

1*b*. George, *b*. 24 Feb. 1844; *m*. 14 Oct. 1886, Ruth (who *d*. 18 Feb. 1924), dau. of Hon. Arthur Lascelles (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and *d*. 27 Oct. 1923.

2*b*. Geoffrey (Rev.), Rector of Warburton, co. Chester, B.A. St. Mary Hall, Oxford, *b*. 7 April, 1846; *m*. 4 July, 1878, Adela Georgina Victorine (*d*. 3 Dec. 1939), dau. of B. G. Goode, and widow of H. T. Kelsey, and *d*. 23 July, 1925.

3*b*. Arthur, *b*. 3 Jan. 1848; *m*. 8 July, 1874, Edna (who *d*. 7 May, 1901), dau. of James Stowe, and *d*. 3 Oct. 1927, having had issue,

1*c* † Arthur Francis (12, *Dalmore Road, Carterknowle, Sheffield*, 7), *b*. 11 Nov. 1879; *m*. 2 Sept. 1908, ●Beatrice, dau. of Samuel Ward, of Pitsmoor, Sheffield.

2*c*. Piers, *b*. 16 Sept. 1881, *d. unm* 11 June, 1905.

1*c*. Edna Margaret, *d. young*, 6 Aug. 1884.

2*c*●Ruth (5, *Basegreen Crescent, Gleadless, Nr. Sheffield*).

3*a*. Henry William, Major 47th Foot, *b*. 16 Aug. 1808; *m*. 27 May, 1835, Harriette Elizabeth (who *d*. 14 March, 1895), dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Evans, C.B., and *d*. 27 Feb. 1868, having had issue,

1*b*. Rowland Henry, *b*. 20 March, 1840; *d. unm* Feb. 1861.

1*b*. Harriette Sophia, *m*. 21 July, 1860, Thomas Bennett, Staff-Surgeon-Major, and had issue.

2*b*. Charlotte Edith.

3*b*●Emma Isabella, *m*. 12 Sept. 1877, Very Rev. Charles Saul Bruce, Dean of Cork.

4*a*. Peter, C.M.G., Major (ret.), I.A., Col. of Vol, S. Australia, received for his services as an explorer to Western Australia from Southern Australia the gold medal from the Geog. Soc., and was created a C.M.G. He was *b*. 15 Aug. 1813; *m*. 8 Oct. 1838, Alicia, dau. of Henry Mant, of Bath. She *d*. 1892. He *d*. 1889, leaving issue,

1*b*. Richard, *b*. 31 May, 1840; *d*. 7 July, 1917.

2*b*. Rowland James, *b*. 4 Feb. 1846; *m*. 14 May, 1872, Annie (who *d*. 1 Dec. 1913), dau. of John Hart, C.M.G., and *d*. 1918, leaving issue,

1*c*. John, *b*. 11 Feb. 1873; *m*. 1913, ●Winnifred Vaughan (131, *Cambridge Terrace, Malvern, S. Australia*), and *d*. 1943 leaving issue,

† Richard, Capt. Australian Imp. Forces, *b*. 1917.

●Margaret, *b*. 1919; *m*. 1940, Lieut. Robert Paine, who was *k*. in action in New Guinea, 1943, and has issue.

2*c*. Peter Augustus, served in S. African War, 1899–1902, in Imp. Light Horse (Queen's medal with four clasps), *b*. 28 Sept. 1877; *m*. 12 March, 1907, ●Ellen (*5th Avenue, Joslin, S. Australia*), dau. of William Fountain, of Saffron Walden, Essex, and *d*. 1944, leaving issue,

† Wilbraham, in R.A.A.F., *b*. 17 Sept. 1911.

●Elizabeth, a Nursing Sister Australian Imp. Forces, *b*. 4 March, 1909.

3*c*. Wilbraham, Lieut. A.I.F., *b*. 14 May, 1882; *d*. 25 July, 1918, on active service in France.

4*c* † Rowland (158, *Suburban Road, S. Perth, W. Australia*), *b*. 8 Oct. 1885; *m*. 1914, ●Isabel, eldest dau. of W. Langdon, of Caulfield, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,

† Francis, F/Lt. R.A.A.F. (Bridgetown, W. Australia), *b*. 29 April, 1917; *m*. 1944, ●Joan, dau. of P. A. Ewing, of Bridgetown, W. Australia, and has issue,

●Anne, *b*. 1945.

●Annie Isabel; *m*. 1939, Harold Vernon Bray, of 48, Preston Street, Como, W. Australia.

1c●Margaret } *Tarporley, 2, Northcote Avenue, Caulfield,*
2c●Katherine } *Victoria, Australia.*

3b. William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1877, ●Edith, dau. of W. M. Sandford, and *d.* 1906, leaving issue,

1c ♦ Richard Sandford, Lieut. Aust. Forces, Res. of Offrs. (*Broken Hill, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1880; *m.* 1908, ●Emily Meredith, dau. of Bayfield Moulden, and has issue,

1d ♦ Peter Bayfield, *b.* 1909.
2d ♦ Edward Howard, *b.* 1910.
3d ♦ William Arnold, *b.* 1918.
1d●Meredith, *b.* 1913.
2d●Alice Elizabeth Grey, *b.* 1924.

2c ♦ Philip, *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, ●Olive Rigarlsford, dau. of Alfred Palmer, of Kapunda, S. Australia, and has issue,

1d●Patience Anne, *b.* 1916.
2d●Cecily, *b.* 1918.

1c●Ethel (*Mount Barker, S. Australia*), *b.* 1878; *m.* 1900, Frank von Doussa, who *d.* 1928, and has issue.

2c●Mary (25, *Kitchener Road, Ascot, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia*), *m.* 1909, Herbert Wilfred Pownall, and has issue.

1b. Eva, *d. unm.*

2b●Ethel Catherine, *m.* 1871, Henry Augustus Short, of Buttamuc, eldest son of Rt. Rev. Augustus Short, D.D., first Bishop of Adelaide. He *d.* 1904, having had issue,

3b●Mary (*Overton*, 81, *Second Avenue, East Adelaide, S. Australia*), *m.* 1893, Rev. Philip Pymar Dodd. He *d.* April, 1906.

5a. George Edward, formerly 51st Regt., *b.* 25 March, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1842, Augusta, yst. dau. of Sir Richard Spencer, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1871) had issue,

1b. George Grey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1843; *m.* 23 May, 1872, ●Amy, dau. of Edward Hester, J.P., and *d.* 1913, leaving issue,

1c ♦ Philip Grey (*Yeriminup, Cranbrook, W. Australia*), *b.* 1877; *m.* 1909, Verna Grace (who *d.* 1939), dau. of S. J. Rowe, of Perth, W. Australia, and has issue,

1d. ♦ Geoffrey Grey, *b.* 1911; *m.* Jan. 1940, ●Marjorie Vere Hamilton-Taylor, of Mount Barker, W. Australia, and has issue,

♦ Arley Geoffrey, *b.* Dec. 1940.
●Jone Vere, *b.* 1942.

2d ♦ Ronald Grey, *b.* 1914.
1d●Dorothy Antoinette.

1c●Georgia, *b.* 1874; *m.* 20 Dec. 1900, Leslie Peel Hall, of the Audit Office, Perth, W.A.

2c●Mary Augusta, *b.* 1875.

3c●Winifred Amy, *b.* 1880, *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1907, Jock Hassell (who obtained a div. 1926), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1932, Thomas Elliott.

2b. Rowland, *b.* 14 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1881, ●Mary (*Hinghurst, William River, West Australia*), dau. of John McKail. He. *d.* 5 Nov. 1902, leaving issue, with three daus., six sons,

1c ♦ Rowland (*Stonyhurst, The Williams, West Australia*), *b* 1883, served with A.I.F. during World War I.

2c ♦ Reginald John (*Williams River, W. Australia*), *b.* 1885.

3c ♦ Cecil Edward, *b.* 1887, served with A.I.F. during World War I.

4c. Piers, *b.* 1892, served with A.I.F. during World War I, *k.* in action 1915.

5c ♦ Philip Augustus, served with A.I.F. during World War I, *b.* 1894.

6c ♦ Farquhar Grey, *b.* 1896.

3b. Horace, *b.* 9 Nov. 1848, *m.* 19 Aug. 1875, Selina (who *d.* 1917), dau. of John McKail, and *d.* 2 June, 1917, leaving issue,

1c. ♦ John le Belward (*Penyellup, Kojonup, W. Australia*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1913, ●Blanch Josephine van Zuilecom, and has issue,

♦ John, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1939, ●Celia Maltby, dau. of Allan Douglas Robinson, of Subiaco, Perth, W. Australia, and has issue,

♦ Quentin, *b.* 1940.
●Celia Ruth, *b.* 1942.

2c ♦ Horace Grey (*St. Werburgh's, Mt. Barker, W. Australia*), *b.* 1891; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Ruth, dau. of Randle Egerton Warburton, and by her, who *d.* 1918, had issue,

1d●Mary Ruth, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1stly, 1941, Edward Henry Finch, R.A.A.F. (who was *k.* in action, 1943), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Verne Wells, R.A.A.F., of Mount Barker, W. Australia.

2d●Joan, *b.* 1918; *m.* 1941, Henry Graham Johnson, Australian Imp. Force, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1920, ●Vera, dau. of Charles F. Lake, of Dandenong Road, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia, and by her has issue,

1d ♦ Edward Grey, *b.* 1928.
3d●Yexley Selina, *b.* 1921; *m.* 1946, Gordon Maitland-Roberts, of Moora, W. Australia.
4d●Patricia Ann, *b.* 1923; *m.* Jan. 1946, William Adolphus Chaffey, M.L.A., of Ardross, Gowrie, via Tamworth, N.S.Wales and has issue.
5d●Ann Vera, twin with her brother, *b.* 1928.

1c●Maude Mary, *m.* 1897, George Mullens, who *d.* 1906, leaving issue.

2c●Augusta Henrietta, *m.* 1903, Montrose Graham, of W. Australia, and has issue.

3c●Sybil Florence, *m.* 11 Jan. 1905, Rev. Frank Collett Carr, late Rector of Limington, Ilminster, Somerset, and has issue.

4c●Helen Constance.

4b. Augustus, *b.* 26 March, 1850; *m.* 20 May, 1880, Fanny Augusta (*d.* 1927), dau. of Edward Hester, and *d.* 2 April, 1937, leaving issue.

1c ♦ George Edward (*Kojonup, W. Australia*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1883.

2c ♦ Angus (*Eurella, Kojonup, W. Australia*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1925, ●Dorothy, dau. of John Weston, of Eastwood, Notts, and has issue,

1d ♦ Brian Wayne, *b.* 1933.
1d●Joan Irma, *b.* 1926.
2d●Evelyn Isabel, *b.* 1928.
3d●Margaret, *b.* 1931.
4d●Dorothy June, *b.* 1937.

3c ♦ Reginald Hubert (*Woolareen, Kojonup, W. Australia*), *b.* 4 June, 1896; *m.* 1925, ●Lena Mary Lambe, of Bassendean, W. Australia, and has issue,

♦ Rex, *b.* 1928.
●Dawn, *b.* 1926.

1c●Blanche, *b.* 27 Feb. 1881.

2c●Mabel Augusta, *b.* 16 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1906, Thomas Stead Merfield, of Albany, W. Australia, and has issue.

3c●Isabel Frances, *b.* 15 May, 1887.

4c●Jessie, *b.* 4 June, 1893; *m.* 1921, Capt. Frederick Cox, C.E.

5b. Reginald, *b.* 27 June, 1855; *d. unm.* 1890.

6b. Philip, *b.* 28 Aug 1856; is *dec.*

7b. Randle, *b.* 17 Sept. 1860; *m.* 1890, Eva (who *d.* 1931), dau. of Edward Hester, and *d.* 1938, leaving issue,

1c ♦ Piers Edward, served with 10th Australian Light Horse in Palestine during World War I (*Blackwood Park, Bridgetown, Western Australia*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1895; *m.* 1920, ●Winsome, dau. of John Ewing, M.L.C. of W. Australia, and has had issue,

1d. Judith, *b.* 28 Feb. 1922; *d.* 10 Feb. 1927.
2d●Diana, *b.* 17 Nov. 1924.
3d●Pamela, *b.* 1929.
4d●Jenefer, *b.* 1933.
5d●Angela, *b.* 1941.

2c Ranale Norman, *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *d.* June, 1898

3c ♦ George Grey (*Bridgetown, W. Australia*), *b.* 24 May, 1899 *m.* Feb. 1930, ●Ethel Vernon, dau. of Edmund Vernon Drake-Brockman, J.P., and has issue,

1d ♦ Anthony Randall, *b.* 23 Sept. 1936.
1d●Dorothy Vernon, *b.* 3 Nov. 1930.
2d●Fleur, *b.* 6 July, 1933.

1c●Bertha Evelyn, *b.* 22 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1926, Ulick Lord Daly, of Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., son of Ulick A. Daly, B.A., N.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, of Victoria, Australia, and has issue.

2c●Cecely Alice, *b.* 26 July, 1892; *m.* 22 July, 1919, Maitland John Drake Brockman, and has issue.

3c. Ruth, *b.* 14 May, 1894; *m.* 1915, Horace Grey-Egerton-Warburton, and *d.* 1918 (*see above*),

4c●Margaret Augusta, *b.* 9 April, 1903; *m.* 3 Sept. 1932, at Singapore Cathedral, Robert Willgress, B.A., B.S., Municipal Analyst, Singapore.

5c. Kathleen Sybil, *b.* 9 July, 1904; *d.* 27 Jan. 1905.

8b. Edward, *b.* 25 Sept. 1867; *d.* 7 Feb. 1931.

1b. Alice, *m.* 13 March, 1870, Rev. Waldyve Willington Tarleton (who *d.* 1894), leaving issue. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1931.

2b. Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1870, Cecil Rogers, of Fodan Bank, Shirburn Road, Torquay, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1930.

3b. Emma, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1918.

4b●Ann, *m.* 1884, William Wallace Mitchell, of Middleton Road, Albany, W. Australia. He *d.* 1929.

Mr. G. E. Egerton-Warburton *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1873, Emma, dau. of Rev. James Coghlan, and *d.* 1889, leaving by her (who *d.* 1896) further issue,

9b. Francis Joseph, M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 March, 1876; *m.* 1920, ●Edith Evelyn, dau. of late Henry Prest, of Wallasey, co. Chester, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1923

10b. Cecil William, T.D., Lt.-Col. late T.A. Res., served in World War I 1914, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, and later at the War Office, *b.* 20 Nov. 1878; *d.* 30 July, 1934.

Sir Roland was *bur.* 3 Oct. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Egerton, 2nd Bt., *m.* Anne (who *d.* 1681), dau. of George Wintour, of Dyrham, co. Gloucester; and *d.* in 1674, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Bridget, *m.* 1stly Ralph Thicknesse, and 2ndly, Timothy Hildyard, of Lincoln.
2. Margaret, *m.* Windsor Finch, of Rushock, co. Worcester.
3. Anne, *m.* John Gardener.

Sir John was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir George Egerton, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, sister and sole heir of Edward Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancaster and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1701) he had with other issue,

1. HOLLAND (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John, *d.* 19 Dec. 1704.
3. William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Farthingoe, co. Northampton *m.* Mrs. Bateman, and had a dau., Frances.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, of Statfold, co. Stafford. She *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1726. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Holland Egerton, 4th Bt., *m.* 27 March, 1712, Eleanor, yst. dau. of Sir Roger Cave, Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1732, John Brooke, son of Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bt., of Norton, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1734) left with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. THOMAS GREY (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir Holland *d.* 25 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Egerton, 5th Bt., who *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1743-4, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Grey Egerton, 6th Bt., M.P. Newton, *m.* 14 June, 1748, Catherine, dau. of Rev. John Copley, by whom he had two sons. She *d.* 30 May, 1791. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir Thomas Egerton, 7th Bt., and Earl of Wilton, *b.* 14 Aug. 1749; *m.* 12 Sept. 1769, Eleanor, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bt. of Middleton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; of whom one dau. alone, Eleanor wife of Robert, Earl Grosvenor surv. Sir Thomas was elevated to the peerage 15 May, 1784, as *Baron Grey de Wilton;* and created 26 June, 1801, *Viscount Grey de Wilton,* and EARL OF WILTON, with reversion, in default of male issue, to the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, second son of his dau., Eleanor, Countess Grosvenor, and to all her ladyship's yr. sons by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants of the elder. His Lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, when the Barony of Grey de Wilton expired. The Viscounty and earldom descended according to the patent and the Baronetcy reverted to his kinsman,

Sir John Grey-Egerton, 8th Bt., of Oulton, who assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of GREY. (Refer to descendants of Sir Philip Egerton, son of Sir Roland, 1st Bt.). Sir John Grey-Egerton, *b.* 14 May, 1749; *m.* 9 April, 1795, Maria (who was *bur.* 23 Aug. 1830),

dau. and sole heir of Thomas Scott Jackson, one of the directors of the Bank of England, but *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1825, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Philip Grey-Egerton, 9th Bt.,** of Egerton and Oulton, Rector of Tarporley, and the higher mediety of Malpas; *b.* 6 July, 1767; who *m* 14 Sept. 1804, Rebecca yst. dau. of Josia Du Pré, of Wilton Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1870, aged 90) had issue,

1. PHILIP DE MALPAS (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Charles Du Pré, *b* 4 Jan. 1809, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde.; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1855.
3. John Francis, Major E.I. Co.'s Horse Art. *b.* 10 Aug. 1810, *k.* in action, 23 Jan. 1845.
4. William Henry Egerton (Rev.), M A Oxford, Rector of Whitchurch, Salop, Preb. of Lichfield, *b.* 13 Nov. 1811; *m.* 11 March, 1840, Louisa, dau. of late Brooke Cunliffe (*see* CUNLIFFE, Bt). She *d.* June, 1902. He *d.* 16 March, 1910, having had issue,
   1. William Willoughby, Lt.-Col. late 2nd Bn., Liverpool Regt. *b* 4 May, 1842; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1899.
   2. BROOKE DE MALPAS (Rev. Sir), **13th** Bt.
   3. John Francis, Lt.-Col. Worcs, Regt.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1846; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1898.
   4. Frederick Philip, *b.* 8 Aug. 1853; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1906.
   1. Mary, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1920.
   2. Mabel, *m.* 13 Nov. 1893, Robert, Peel Ethelston, of Hinton, Salop, who *d.* 9 May, 1906. She *d.* 9 Feb 1927.
5. Caledon Richard EGERTON, *b.* 28 July, 1814, Major-Gen. 89th Regt., D.A.G. of the Forces, and Mil. Sec., *m.* 30 March, 1843, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Alexander Cumming, of the Island of St. Vincent. She *d.* 7 Sept. 1900. He *d.* 27 May, 1874, having had issue,
   1. Richard, Barrister, Res. Magistrate, Jamaica, *b.* 10 July, 1844; *m.* 21 June, 1892, Caroline Mary (who *d.* 20 May, 1926), elder dau. of Rev. David Phillips Lewis, Rector of Llandrinio, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1900, having had issue,
      Caledon Richard, *b.* 23 Jan. 1895, *d.* 28 June, 1900
   2. Caledon Philip, Col. cmdg. 39 Regt. Dist., formerly Col. Dorset. Regt., served with Mashsud Waziri Expdn. 1881 (despatches), *b.* 4 Aug. 1846; *m.* 21 Oct. 1884, Caroline Blanche, dau. of Rev. Reginald Southwell Smith, Canon of Salisbury (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.). She *d.* 28 March, 1912. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1930, leaving issue,
      PHILIP REGINALD BELWARD (Sir), **14th** and present Bt.
   3. Charles Comyn (Sir), G.C.B. (1904), D.S.O. (1891), Field Marshal, late I.A., Col. 23rd Cav. I.A., 1904, mem. of the India Council 1907–17, served in Afghanistan, India, Egypt, and Somaliland, *b.* 10 Nov. 1848; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Anna Wellwood (*d.* 17 Dec. 1890), dau of late James Lawson Hill, W.S., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,
      (1) Wion de Malpas, D.S.O. (1917), Vice-Adm. (ret), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V in 1928, served in World War I 1914, (despatches), and in World War II in R.N R., as a Commodore of Convoys; *b.* 1879; *m.* 2 Sept. 1913, ● Anita Adolphine (*Greenings Chilfrome, Dorset*), only dau. of A. R. David, of Eastfield, Grimsby, and was *k.* on active service, 1 Jan. 1943, leaving issue,
      1*a* ♦ David Boswell, M.C., Capt. and A/Major, R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 24 July, 1914, *m.* 10 April, 1946, ● Margaret Gillian, yst. dau. of Canon Charles Cuthbert Inge, of Streatley, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      1*a* ● Penelope, served in World War II as 2/O. W.R.N.S., *b.* 1 Dec. 1919.
      2*a* ● Alison, served in World War II as 3/O. W.R.N.S., *b.* 4 Dec. 1922.
      (2) James Boswell, Major 23rd Cav., I.A., served in Waziristan 1901–2 (despatches, medal with clasp), in Somaliland 1903–4 (despatches, medal with two clasps), and in World War I, Croix de Guerre, *b.* 4 Nov. 1880; *k.* in action 27 Oct. 1918.
      (3) Charles Caledon, Lieut. West Riding Regt., Staff Capt. 13th Bde., B.E.F., 1914, served in World War I 1914 (despatches twice), *b.* 17 Nov. 1886, *m.* 28 Dec. 1914, ● Madaleine, elder dau. of E. M. Clayton, C.B., of Cleaghmore, Ballinasloe, co. Galway. He was *k.* in action 18 April, 1915.
   4. Reginald Arthur (Sir), Kt. (1911), C.B. (1904), Sec. to the Post Office, Ireland, 1897–1912, *b.* 22 Sept. 1850; *m.* 23 Jan. 1877, Margaret (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1919), dau. of Hon. J. Baker, of Morialta, South Australia, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1930, leaving issue,
      (1) Reginald Francis Le Belward, *b.* 31 March, 1880; *m.* 1907, ● Elsie Lilian Rose Harris, and *d.* 16 July, 1927, leaving issue, ♦ Rowland Le Belward, *b.* 11 Aug. 1914; *m.* 1945, ● Denise, dau. of late Capt. Denis Hayes, M.B.E.
      (2) Wilfrid Allan, C.M.G. (1919), Rear-Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. the King in 1930; served in S. African War 1899–1900 with Naval Bde. (medal, five clasps, promotion), and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 2nd cl. with swords, and 3rd cl. Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan), *b.* 17 May, 1881; *m.* 20 June, 1916, ● Helen (*Danmoor House, Heckfield, Hants*), dau. of Charles Cunningham, D.L. of Muirhouselaw, St. Boswells, and *d.* 18 July, 1931.
      (3) Philip, *b.* 18, *d.* 21 March, 1884.
      (4) Hugh, *b.* 19 May, 1885, *d.* an infant.
      (5) Robert, M.C., Capt. Roy. Irish Fus., and Sqdn. Cmdr. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914 (despatches twice), *b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *k.* in action 23 Dec. 1917.
      (6) ♦ Thomas Graham, B.A. Oxon, Lieut. R.N. (ret.). served in World War I, *b.* 23 Sept. 1899.
      (1) ● Mary Caledon, a nun, *b* 1 Feb. 1878.
      (2) ● Winefride Annie le Clerc, a Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, *b.* 14 Feb 1879
      (3) ● Hilda Dupré, a Sister of Mercy, *b.* 25 Jan. 1883.
      (4) Dorothy, *b.* 5 Nov. 1886, *d.* an infant.
   5. George le Clerc (Sir), K.C.B. (1910), Adm. R.N. (ret.), C.-in-C. Cape of Good Hope Station 1908–10, 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty in 1911, C.-in-C. Plymouth Station 1913–16, late A.D.C.; served in Arctic Expdn. 1875–76 (medal), and as Chief of Staff in Benin Expedition 1897 (despatches, C.B.), *b.* 17 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1882, Frances Emily (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1926), dau. of Murray Gladstone, and had issue,
      (1) ♦ William Markham le Clerc, D.S.O. (1916), Lieut. National Defence Companies R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1915–17 (wounded twice, despatches), (*Hungerford House, Hyde, Fordingbridge, Hants*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *m.* 7 Jan. 1919, ● Ethel Daisy, only dau. of late Harry Kent Paxton, of Palace Gate, and widow of Capt. Alexander Cecil Graham, Gren. Guards.
      (2) ♦ Brian, Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), Naval A.D C. to H.M. THE KING 1935, *b.* 15 March, 1886.
      (1) ● Dorothy, *b.* 18 July, 1887; *m.* 24 Jan. 1911, Adm. Philip Wylie Dumas, C.B, C.V.O., R.N. (ret.) (*Moat House, Brockham, Betchworth, Surrey; Travellers' Club*), and has issue.
      Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1932, ● Margaret Stella (*The Manor House, Ringwood, Hants*), widow of R. W. Prentice, and dau of late Col. C. A. Maunsell, R.A.M.C., and *d.* 30 March, 1940.
   6. Francis William, Lt. Col. late I.S.C., *b* 28 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan., 1887, Margaret Josephine (who *d.* 4 Sept 1899), dau. of Col. Thomas Heaton Lovett, of Belmont, and had issue,
      Hubert le Clerc, *b.* 1888; *d.* an infant
      He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1904, Alice Emily Marriott (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1929, George Henry Blore, eldest son of late Rev. Canon G. J. Blore, D.D.), eld. dau. of Col. Walter William Marriott Smith, late R.A. (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.). He *d.* 25 Feb 1908.
   7. Brian (Sir), K.C I.E. (1914), educ. Cheltenham; served in Punjab Police, Afghan War 1880–81 (medal), sometime Cont.-Gen. of Paigahs, Hyderabad; C.I.E. (1906); *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *d.* June, 1940.
   1 ● Florence Maud (*Willoughby Cottage, Puddletown, Dorchester*).
   2. Edith Rebecca; *d unm.* 15 Jan. 1943.
6. Frederic Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1816, Cmdr. R N.; *m.* 26 June, 1848, Juliet Olivia (*d.* 20 March, 1881), dau. of W S. Burnett, and *d.* 2 May, 1857, having had issue,
   1 ♦ Frederick Philip, *b.* 1853.
   1. Juliet Rebecca, *m.* 23 March, 1875, Roger Assheton Rasbotham, of Ebnal Grange, Malpas, co. Chester and *d.* 8 March, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1884.
   2 ● Mary Cotton, *m.* 26 Aug. 1884, Petley Lloyd Augustus Price and has issue (*see* RUGGE-PRICE, Bt.). He *d.* 30 Dec. 1910.
7. George Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Myddle, near Shrewsbury, Preb. of Lichfield, *b.* 20 Feb. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1846, Mary, dau. of Henry Stone, and widow of Sir William Marjoribanks, 2nd Bt. of Lees (*see* TWEEDMOUTH, B). She *d.* 16 July, 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1881, Clara (who *d.* 1945), dau. of J. T. Oswald, of Dunnikier, co. Fife. He *d.* 12 July, 1905, leaving issue,
   Arthur Oswald, Lieut. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 5 Aug. 1890, *k.* in action, 25–26 Sept. 1915.
   ● Bridget Ellin, *b.* 14 May, 1888; *m.* 8 June, 1920, Maurice Cowper Johnson, 5th son of the late Canon W. Cowper Johnson, Rector of Yaxham, Norfolk.
1. Mary Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 26 May, 1841, Charles Robert Cotton, of Knolton Hall, Flintshire. She *d.* 5 July, 1902. He *d.* 18 May, 1873, leaving issue (*see* COMBERMERE, V.).
2. Madelina, deceased.
3. Eglantine, *d.* 31 July, 1835.
4. Fanny Sarah, *d.* 28 Jan. 1835.
5. Catherine Rebecca, *d* 7 May, 1840.

Sir Philip assumed, by sign-manual, in 1825, the surname of GREY. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, 10th Bt., F.R.S., *b.* 13 Nov. 1806; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Anna Elizabeth (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1882), 2nd dau. of George John Legh, of High Legh co. Chester, and had issue,

1. PHILIP LE BELWARD (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. Rowland, Lt-Col. late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 23 Oct. 1838, *d.* 2 April, 1923.
1. Anna Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1855, Henry Reginald Corbet, of Adderley, Salop, and *d.* 3 March, 1927, leaving issue (*see* CORBET, Bt.). He *d.* 4 May, 1902.
2. Cecely Louisa, *m.* 29 June, 1878, 6th Earl of Selkirk, who *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1885. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1920.

Sir Philip, who was a Trustee of the British Museum, and one of the Senate of London Univ., was M.P. for many years, first for Chester, and then for the county, up to his death, 5 April, 1881. His elder son,

Sir Philip le Belward Grey-Egerton, 11th Bt., D.L., hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. the Cheshire Regt., formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards and Rifle Bde., *b.* 28 March, 1833; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Henrietta Elizabeth Sophia (who *d.* 15 July, 1924), dau. of Albert, 1st. Baron Londesborough, and had with other issue,

1. PHILIP HENRY BRIAN (Sir), **12th** Bt.
1. Violet Edith Grey, *b.* 1 May, 1870; *m.* 3 Aug. 1897, 3rd Baron Romilly. He *d.* 23 June, 1905, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 March, 1906.

Sir Philip *d.* 1 Sept. 1891, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Philip Henry Brian Grey-Egerton, 12th Bt., J.P., and D.L., Major and brevet Lt.-Col, T.F.R., formerly Earl of Chester's Yeo., and Capt. 4th Bn. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 29 April, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1893, Mary Carolyn Campbell (who obtained a div. 1906), dau. of Major J. Wayne Cuyler, U.S.A. He had issue,

1. Philip de Malpas Wayne, Lieut. 19th Queen Alexandra's Own Royal Hus.; educ. Eton and Camb, *b.* 4 April, 1895; *k.* in action 8 Oct. 1918.
2. Rowland le Belward, twin, 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., educ. Wellington, *b.* 4 April, 1895; *k.* in action in Great War 30 Oct. 1914.
1 ● Cecely Alice Grey, M.B.E. (1920), J.P., Dorset, *m.* 30 July, 1918, Lt.-Col. Denys Edward Prideaux-Brune, D.S.O. (*Denhalls, Sturminster Newton, Dorset; Carlton Club*), 2nd son of Col. Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune, of Prideau Place, Cornwall, and has issue.

Sir Philip *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1910, ● Aimée Mary, Lady Clarke (1, *Albert Gate Court*, 124, *Knightsbridge, S.W.1*; *Ladies' Empire Club*), dau. of Hon. Thomas Forrest Cumming, of Victoria, M.L.C., and *d.s.p.m.s.* 4 July, 1937, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

The Rev. Sir Brooke de Malpas Grey-Egerton, 13th Bt., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, formerly Rector of Stoke-on-Terne, Salop, and Rural Dean of Hodnet, *b.* 19 Aug. 1845; assumed the additional name of GREY; *m.* 26 June, 1878, Alice Catherine (who *d.* 8 March, 1913), dau. of late Rev. Edward Rose Breton, M.A., and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1945, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—5 April, 1617.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, EGERTON, arg., a lion rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.; 2nd and 3rd GREY, barry of six, arg. and az., a label of five points, gu. *Crests*—1st, three arrows, two in saltire, arg., and one in pale, pointed downwards or barbed and feathered, sa., banded with a ribbon, gu.; 2nd, on a dexter glove, arg., a falcon rising, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., ducally

crowned, or; sinister, a wyvern, or, each gorged with a plain collar, az., and pendent therefrom, an escutcheon gu., charged with three pheons, arg. *Motto*—Virtuti non armis fido.
Residence—Oulton Park, Tarporley, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Pratt's.

EGERTON OF TATTON.



The Baron Egerton of Tatton (Maurice Egerton), in the co. palatine of Chester, late Major Cheshire Yeo. formerly Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 4 Aug. 1874; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1920.

Lineage—SAMUEL EGERTON, of Tatton Park, *b.* 28 Dec. 1711, (son of John Egerton, of Tatton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Barbour, and grandson of Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, 3rd son of John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater (*see* EGERTON, BT.); *m.* Beatrix, yst. dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Copley, of Battly, Rector of Elmley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1755) had an only dau., Beatrix, who *m.* Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower, in Westmorland, but *d.s.p.v.p.* Mr. Egerton *d.* 10 Feb. 1780, advanced in years, having been one of the representatives for twenty-six years of the co. of Chester. He devised his estates, with divers remainders in tail, to his only sister,

HESTER EGERTON, who had *m.* in May, 1747, WILLIAM TATTON, of Withenshaw, but who, upon inheriting her brother's possessions, resumed, by sign-manual, 8 May, 1780, her maiden name. She *d.* 9 July, 1780, leaving a dau. Elizabeth Tatton (the wife of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bt. of Sledmere, M.P.), and a son and successor,

WILLIAM TATTON EGERTON, of Tatton and Withenshaw, M.P. Chester, *b.* 9 May, 1749; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1773, Frances Maria, dau. of Very Rev. John Fountayne, D.D., Dean of York. She *d.* 9 Jan. 1777, leaving a son,

1. William, of Wythenshawe, M.P. Beverley 1796, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1799.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle (*see* SKELMERSDALE, B.). She *d.* 13 Nov. 1784, leaving issue,

2. WILBRAHAM, of whom presently.
3. THOMAS WILLIAM, ancestor of TATTON of WYTHENSHAWE (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1814, Sir M. Masterman Sykes, Bt., M.P., who *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1823. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1834, Dugdale S. Dugdale, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1836. She *d.s.p.* Oct. 1846.

He *m.* 3rdly, June, 1786, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bt. of Kirklees. She *d.* 4 Sept. 1799. He *m.* 4thly, 1 Nov. 1803, Charlotte Clara, dau. of T. W. Payler. She *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1804, He *d.* 21 April, 1806. His eldest surv. son,

WILBRAHAM EGERTON, of Tatton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. Cheshire, Lt.-Col. of Yeo. Cav., Lt.-Col. local militia, and High Sheriff in 1808, M.P. co. Chester 1812–31; *b.* 1 Sept. 1781; *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, his first cousin, Elizabeth (who *d.* 28 April, 1853), 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bt. of Sledmere House, co. York, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM TATTON, 1st Baron.
2. Wilbraham, Major 43rd L.I., *b.* 1808; *d.* 1848.
3. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Middle, Salop, *b.* 16 Nov. 1809; *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, Charlotte Catherine (who *d.* 1894), 4th dau. of Sir W. M. S. Milner, 3rd Bt.; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1847, having had with other issue,

1. George Mark Leycester, Capt. Rifle Bde., hon. Major 4th Vol. Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 2 Nov. 1837; *m.* 5 Aug. 1865, Mary Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Bt. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1898. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1915, leaving issue,

(1)●Thomas Francis (*Parkham, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks*), *b.* 22 July, 1869; *m.* 20 Jan. 1903, ●Lady Clare Violet Temple-Gore Langton, yst. dau. of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe, and has issue,

1*a*●Winifred Mary, *b.* 6 May, 1904.
2*a*●Hester Violet, *b.* 29 Oct. 1906; *m.* 16 April, 1940, Lt.-Col. Thomas C. E. Barstow, late Gurkha Rifles, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. T.A.A.A. Barstow, and has issue.
3*a*●Barbara Aline, *b.* 21 Nov. 1908.
4*a*●Marjory Helen, *b.* 19 April, 1911.

(1) Margaret Charlotte, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1932.
(2)●Helen Lucy, *m.* 17 Nov. 1910, Edward Digby Hildyard, of Unthank Hall, Durham, and Gaddesby Hall, Leicester, yst. son of John R. W. Hildyard, D.L., of Horlsey and Unthank (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(3)●Alice Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1898, Yarburgh Lloyd Graeme, of Sewerby House, Hull, and has issue.
(4)●Kathleen Alethea

2. Frederick Wilbraham, Rear-Adm., *b.* 8 Dec. 1838; *m.* 5 Nov. 1879, Mary Augusta Phipps (who *d* 26 Dec. 1937), dau. of Adm. Sir Geoffrey T. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d s.p.* 4 Jan. 1909.

3 Edwin Henry (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., entered Diplomatic Service 1859, Sec. of Legation at Buenos Aires 1879–81, Athens 1881, Acting Agent and Consul-Gen. Egypt 1884–86, Sec. of Embassy, Constantinople 1885, Paris 1886–92, H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. to King of the Hellenes 1892–1903, Amb. at Madrid 1903–4, and at Rome 1904–8, *b.* 8 Nov. 1841, *m.* 22 July, 1895, Olga, L.G.St J. (who *d.* 3 Jan 1947), widow of Michel Katkow, and dau. of Prince Nicolas Lobanow Rostowski, of Lobanow, Russia, and *d.* 8 July, 1916, having had issue,

John Frederick, 2nd Lieut. 8th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 29 July, 1896; *k.* in action 3 April, 1916.

4. Alfred Mordaunt (Sir), K.C.V.O., C.B., Col. late R.H. Gds., sometime Comptroller of the Household of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, *b.* 30 March, 1843; *m.* 18 Oct. 1878, Hon. Mary Georgina Ormsby-Gore (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1937), hon. Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT, and to H.R.H. PRINCESS PATRICIA OF CONNAUGHT, elder dau. of 2nd Baron Harlech. He *d.* 26 May, 1908, leaving issue,

(1) Arthur George Edward, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, served in South African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 22 Aug. 1879; *m.* 19 Jan. 1905, ●Nora Mary Fynvola, only child of Gen. Sir W. Henry MacKinnon, G.C.B., K.C.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 29 Sept. 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 March 1918, Major R. W. V. Bruce), 2nd son of Samuel Bruce, D.L., of Norton Hall, co. Gloucester, had issue,

●Diana Fynvola, *b.* 11 Dec. 1910; *m.* 25 April, 1939, John Henry Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, eldest son of Sir Henry Lancelot Aubrey Fletcher, 6th Bt., D.S.O., M.V.O., and has issue.

(2) Louis Edwin William, Capt. Buckinghamshire Yeo., *b.* 20 Oct. 1880; *m.* 15 June, 1912, Jane, elder surv. dau. of Rev. Lord Victor A. Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and was *k.* in action 1 Aug. 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1921), Major Arthur Roland George Wilberforce, O.B.E., Sussex Regt., son of late Rt. Rev. Ernest Wilberforce, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) had issue,

1*a*●Seymour John Louis, *b.* 24 Sept. 1915.
2*a*●Francis Louis, *b.* 14 Feb. 1918.
1*a*●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 13 April, 1913; *m.* 20 July, 1937, Edward Henry Vernon Harington, elder son of late His Honour Edward Harington (*see* HARINGTON, Bt.), and has issue.
2*a*. Sybil Harriet, *b.* 29 March, 1914; *d.* 21 Jan. 1926.

(3) Josslyn Seymour, Major late Coldstream Guards, late Page of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 6 Feb. 1883; *m.* 23 June, 1913, ●Winifrid Dorothy (*Ickworth Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds*), dau. of Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Bde., and *d.* 2 July, 1946, leaving issue,

●George Josslyn Barrington, Major S.W. Bdrs., served in World War II; *b.* 21 Aug. 1915.

(4)●Alfred Charles Glyn (Sir), M.A. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond., F.R.S., F.Inst.Phys., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Fell. of Univ. Coll. Lond., Prof. of Chem. Technology, Imp. Coll. Univ. of Lond., Sec. Roy. Soc. 1938 (Rumford Medallist 1946), mem. Sci. Adv. Cttee. (War Cabinet) 1941–46, and other Govt. Cttees., Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford Univ. 1921–36, Knighted June, 1942 (63E, *Princes Gate, S.W.7*; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1886; *m.* 11 July, 1912, ●Hon. Ruth Julia Cripps, only dau. of 1st Baron Parmoor, K.C.V.O.

1. Lucy Constance, *m.* 18 May, 1870, Rt. Hon. Edward Stanhope, P.C., M.P. for Horncastle, who *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1893 (*see* STANHOPE, E.). She *d.* 24 Oct. 1907.

4. Edward Christopher, M.P. Macclesfield 1852–68, and E. Cheshire 1868–9, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, *b.* 27 July, 1816; *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Lady Mary Pierrepont, dau. of 2nd Earl Manvers. She *d.* 12 June, 1905. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1869, leaving issue with four daus.,

1. Charles Augustus, of Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Aug. 1846; *m.* 17 April, 1888, Lady Mabelle Brassey, C.B.E. (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1927), eldest dau. of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1912, leaving issue.

(1)●Edward Brassey, Capt. 17th Lancers, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 3 March, 1889; *m.* 17 Aug. 1915, ●Lady Eleanor Rachel Butler, J.P. Sussex (*Treemans, Horsted Keynes, Sussex*), dau. of 4th Marquess of Ormonde. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1916, wounds received in action.

(2)●Hugh Sydney, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (emergency list), of Mountfield Court, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1925; C.C. East Sussex 1934, *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *m.* 15 Dec. 1917, ●Muriel Georgina, dau. of Beckwith Beckwith-Smith, of Aberarder, and has issue,

●Thomas Edward Sydney, *b.* 13 Oct. 1918.

(3)●Henry Jack, C.B., Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), S.R.N.O., N. Russia 1944–45 (*Sheriff Hutton Park, York*), *b.* 29 March, 1892; *m.* 16 Oct. 1919, ●Marian Frances Theresa, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., and has had issue,

1*a*. Edward Gervase, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 25 July, 1920; *k.* in action Aug. 1942.
2*a*●Christopher Charles, M.C., Capt. 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 12 Dec. 1923; *m.* 6 Dec. 1946, ●Rosamund,

widow of Capt. James Marriott, Oxon and Bucks L I., and yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Birch Reynardson, of Adwell House, Telsworth, Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Mark Philip, *b.* 23 Sept. 1947.

(4) Charles Ralph, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1935, Major Sussex Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 28 April, 1907; *k.* in action at Steenbecque, 25 May, 1940.

(1)●Cicely Annie, *m.* 17 Dec. 1914, Lt.-Col. Vere Arthur Coaker, D.S.O., I.A. (ret.), and has issue.

(2)●Phyllis Mabelle.

(3)●Hester Joan, *m.* 27 Jan. 1931, Lt.-Col. Christian George Maude, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., son of Lt.-Col. A. M. Maude (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and has issue.

2. Hugh Edward, Barrister-at-Law, Beit Prof. of Colonial Hist. and Fell. of All Souls', Oxford, M.A., *b.* 19 April, 1855; *m.* 7 July, 1886, ●Margaret Alice (9, *Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.*3), dau. of Alexander Trotter, of Dreghorn, Midlothian, and *d.* 21 May, 1927, leaving issue,

(1)●Guy William, Major late Welch Regt., served in World War I 1914 (wounded) (*Godstone Place, Godstone, Surrey*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1892, *m.* 10 May, 1928, ●Emma Marie, yr. dau. of late Robert Lindley, of Godstone Place, Godstone, and has issue,

●Robert Hugh Lindley, *b.* 26 Sept. 1931.

(2)●Arthur Edward, M.C., M.A. Oxford, Capt. W. Yorkshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–1918 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 7 Aug. 1893

(1)●Frances Lilias Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1887.

(2)●Sibyl Alice, *b.* 18 May, 1889.

7. Charles Randle, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 May, 1818; *m.* 3 Dec. 1850, Margaret Amy Frances, yst. dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Cust, Bt. She *d.* 7 July, 1898. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1869, having had issue, who *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Egerton *d.* 25 April, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TATTON, **1st Baron Egerton of Tatton,** Lord Lieut. co. Chester, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806; *m* 18 Dec. 1830, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Loftus (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1878), eldest dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Ely, and had with other issue,

1. WILBRAHAM, **2nd** Baron and **1st** and last Earl.
2. ALAN DE TATTON, **3rd** Baron.
3. Loftus Charles, *b.* 13 Nov. 1849; *d.* 12 Oct. 1871

1. Alice Mary, *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Reginald Cholmondeley, of Condover Hall, Salop, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1868, having had a dau. Alice, who *d* an infant, 11 Dec. 1868.
2. Emily Marianne, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE, *m.* 14 April, 1863, Percy Mitford, of Mitford House, Lennox Gardens, S.W. (*see* REDESDALE, B.), who *d.s.p.* 24 June, 1884 She *d.* 5 Dec. 1918.
3. Beatrix Lucia Catherine, *m.* 25 Jan. 1870, Hon. Lionel Arthur Arthur Tollemache (*see* TOLLEMACHE, B.), and *d.* 24 Dec. 1926. He *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1919.

His Lordship, who had been M.P. for Lymington and subsequently for twenty-six years one of the members for co. Chester, was raised to the Peerage as BARON EGERTON OF TATTON, co. Chester, 15 April, 1859. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILBRAHAM, **2nd Baron** and **Earl Egerton of Tatton,** J.P., M.A. Oxford, Lord Lieut., and custos rotulorum for co. and city of Chester 1900–6, sometime Chm. of Quarter Sessions, co. Chester, an ecclesiastical commissioner, and Major Cheshire Yeo. Cav., Chancellor of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Past Prov. G.M. of Freemasons for co. Chester 1886–1900, Past Prov. G.M. of Mark Masons, M.P. N. Cheshire 1858–68, and Mid-Cheshire 1868–83, *b.* 17 Jan 1832; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, and was created EARL EGERTON OF TATTON, co. Chester, and Viscount Salford, co. Lancaster, 22 July, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1857, Lady Mary Sarah, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl Amherst. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1892, leaving a dau.,

Gertrude Lucia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1861; *m.* 4 Jan. 1881, 8th Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* 7 June, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1942.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1894, Alice Anne, Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1931), dau. of Sir Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt., of Stanhope, and widow of 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.I. He *d.s.p.m.* 16 March, 1909, when the Earldom and Viscounty became extinct, while the Barony devolved upon his brother,

ALAN DE TATTON, **3rd Baron Egerton of Tatton,** J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Chester, M.P. Mid-Cheshire 1883–85, and Knutsford, 1885–1906, late Capt. 5th Vol. Bn. Rifle Bde., and Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Cheshire Imp. Yeo., *b.* 19 March, 1845; *m.* 13 June, 1867, Anna Louisa (who *d.* 22 Dec 1933), dau. of Simon Watson Taylor, of Erlestoke Park, Wiltshire, and had issue,

1. William Allan de Tatton, *b.* 11 June, 1868; *d.* 20 Nov. 1870.
2. Cecil, *b.* 14 June, 1871; *d.* 30 July, 1888.
3. MAURICE, **4th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Sept. 1920, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—15 April, 1859.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a lion, rampant, also gu., supporting an arrow, palewise, or, pheoned and flighted, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a gryphon, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, az., and pendent therefrom, a pheon sa.; sinister, a lion, gu., gorged with a plain collar, arg., and pendent therefrom a pheon, also arg. *Motto*—Sic donec.

Seats—Tatton Park, near Knutsford, co. Chester, and Rostherne Manor, Knutsford.

EGLINTON AND WINTON.



The Earl of Eglinton and Winton (Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie), Lord Montgomerie, and Lord Seton and Tranent, in Scotland, Earl of Winton, and Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, co. Ayr, in the United Kingdom, hereditary Sheriff of co. Renfrew, late Major Ayrshire Yeo. (T.A.), and late Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–45, mem. of Royal Coy. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), B.A. New Coll. Oxford; *b.* 16 Oct. 1914; *s.* his father as 17th Earl 1945; *m.* 10 Nov. 1938, ●Ursula Joan, elder dau. of Hon. Ronald Banñatyne Watson, 6th son of 1st and last Baron Watson, and has issue,

1. †ARCHIBALD GEORGE, *Lord Montgomerie, b.* 27 Aug. 1939.
1●Susanna, *b.* 19 Oct. 1941.
2●Elizabeth Beatrice, *b.* 29 Aug. 1945 (twin).
3●Egidia Seton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1945 (twin).

Lineage—ROBERT OF MONTGOMERY obtained from Walter, 1st High Steward of Scotland, in the latter half of the 12th century, the lands of Eaglesham in co. Renfrew. His descendant,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, of Eaglesham, distinguished himself at the battle of Otterburn (1388), capturing Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur), who for his ransom had to build the castle of Polnoon in the Barony of Eaglesham. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir (by his wife Egidia Stewart, half-sister of KING ROBERT II, and widow of Sir James Lindsay of Crawford) of Sir Hugh Eglinton of that ilk, descendant and representative of Bryce Eglinton who acquired certain lands from the community of Irvine, which were re-granted to his grandson Rodolph in 1205. By this marriage John Montgomery acquired the Baronies of Eglinton and Ardrossan, and had issue JOHN, his successor, and Alexander, who acquired from his mother the lands of Bonnington in the Barony of Ratho in 1387. According to the ballad of "Chevy Chase," he had also a son, Hugh, slain at Otterburn. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN MONTGOMERIE, of Eaglesham and Eglinton, more usually designed "of Ardrossan," a hostage for the Earl of Douglas and for JAMES I, *m.* 1stly, Agnes of the Isles, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, and *d.* in or before 1429, having had issue, 1. ALEXANDER, his successor; 2. Robert, of Giffen, ancestor of that branch; 3. Hugh; 1. Anne, *m.* 1425, Sir Robert Cunningham, of Kilmaurs; and 2. Joan, *m.* Sir Thomas Boyd of Kilmarnock. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER, 1ST LORD MONTGOMERIE, a member of the King's Council, and employed in important embassies to England, was made a Lord of Parliament as LORD MONTGOMERIE before 31 Jan. 1448–9. He *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, Master of Montgomerie; who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hales; and *d.* in 1452, leaving three sons,

1. ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.
2. ROBERT, of Braidstane, ancestor of the EARLS *of Mount Alexander*, and of the MONTGOMERYS *of Grey Abbey*, in Downshire, now represented by FRANCIS MONTGOMERY.
3. Hugh, of Hessilheid, co. Ayr. from whom Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth.

2. GEORGE, first of the Montgomeries of Skelmorlie, co. Ayr, which line is now extinct. Lilias, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Montgomerie of Skelmorlie, 5th Bt., *m.* 1735, Alexander Montgomerie, and had a son, Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglintoun.
3. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Eaglesham.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1438, John Stewart, Lord Darnley and Earl of Lennox.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* John, 2nd Lord Kennedy.
3. Agnes, *m.* 1470, William Cunningham, of Glengarnock.
4. Margaret, *m.* Alexander, 1st Baron Home.

Lord Montgomerie, *d. ca.* 1470 and was *s.* by his grandson.

ALEXANDER, 2ND LORD MONTGOMERIE, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gilbert, 1st Baron Kennedy, and had issue,

1. HUGH, 3rd Lord.
2. John, *m.* a dau. of Ramsay, of Monfode.
3. James.
1. Euphame, *m.* Sir Robert Bruce, of Airth.

He was *s circa* 1483, by his eldest son,

HUGH, **1st Earl of Eglintoun**, who fought on the side of the Prince at Sauchieburn, from whom he had a grant for life of Arran, and the custody of Brodick Castle in 1488, and the following year was made Bailie and Justiciary of Bute. A grant to him in 1499 of the Bailiary of Cunningham, formerly held by his grandfather, gave rise to a feud with the Glencairn family, in the course of which Eglinton Castle was burnt by the Master of Glencairn. Between 3 and 20 January, 1507–8, he was made EARL OF EGLINTOUN He was prominent in public affairs during the minority of JAMES V; *m* 21 April, 1478, Helen, dau. of 1st Earl of Argyll, and had with six other daus., issue,

1. JOHN, Master of Eglinton, *k.* in the streets of Edinburgh, *v.p.* 28 April, 1520, in the encounter between the Earls of Arran and Angus, known as the "battle of cleanse the causeway." He *m. ca.* 1500 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmondstone, of Duntreath, and *d.v.p.* 28 April, 1520, having had issue,
   1. Archibald, Master of Eglinton, *d. unm. ca.* 1526.
   2. HUGH, who *s.* as **2nd** Earl.
2. William, of Greenfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Francis, of Stane, and had issue.
3. Niel, of Lainshaw, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Quintin Mure, of Skeldon, and was ancestor of the MONTGOMERIES *of Lainshaw*. A yr. branch of this family settled in Sweden and is now represented by Robert de Montgomery, Capt. in the Dragoon Guards of Sweden and Knight of the Sword.
4. Robert, Rector of Kirkmichael, and Bishop of Argyll, 1531.
1. Mariot, *m.* 1stly, 2nd Lord Sempill; 2ndly, John Campbell, Provost of Kilmun.

He *d.* in June, 1545, aged 85, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH, **2nd Earl of Eglintoun**, *m.* 1530, Mariota Seton, Mistress of Borthwick, sister of George, Lord Seton, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. **Hugh, 3rd Earl.**
2. William, styled Master of Eglinton, *d.s.p.*.

He *d.* 3 Sept. 1546, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, **3rd Earl of Eglintoun**, a zealous adherent of QUEEN MARY, on whose side he fought at Langside. He *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1554–5, Lady Jean Hamilton, yst. dau. of James, Earl of Arran and Duke of Chatelherault (div. in 1562, on ground of consanguinity). She *d.s.p.* Dec. 1596. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Drummond of Innerpeffry, and widow of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun (who afterwards *m.* 1588, Patrick, 3rd Baron Drummond, and *d.* 1589), by whom he had,

1. HUGH, **4th** Earl.
2. Robert, of Giffen, called Master of Eglinton, *m.* 1589, Jean, dau. of Sir Matthew Campbell, of Loudoun (afterwards wife of 2nd Duke of Lennox), and *d.* Aug. 1596, having had three daus.,
   1. Margaret, *s.* her father in Giffen, *m.* 1stly, her cousin-german, Hugh, 5th Earl of Eglintoun; 2ndly, 5th Baron Boyd, *d.s.p.*
   2. Agnes, *d. unm.*
   3. Isabel, *d. unm.*
1. Margaret, *m.* 1582, Robert, Baron Seton, and 1st Earl of Winton and *d.* 9 April, 1624, leaving issue (*see below*).
2. Agnes, *m.* Robert, 4th Baron Semphill.

The 3rd Earl *d* 3 June, 1585, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, **4th Earl of Eglintoun**, *b.* 1563; assassinated 18 April, 1586, by a party of Cunninghams, in pursuance of the feud between the two families. He *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1576, Egidia, dau. of 4th Baron Boyd, by whom he had a son and heir,

HUGH, **5th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Thomas Kennedy, of Bargeny, afterwards wife of John Graham, of Knockdoylan, and of Alexander Kennedy of Craigneill. His son and heir,

HUGH, **5th Earl of Eglintoun**, *s* in infancy, acquired the church Barony of Kilwinning by purchase, 1594; *m.* 1604, his cousin-german, Margaret, elder dau. and heir of Robert Montgomerie of Giffen, which lady *m.* 2ndly, 5th Baron Boyd. On 28 Nov. 1611, he had a crown charter of resignation and novodamus with remainder to Sir Alexander Seton, of Foulstruther, 3rd son of his aunt Margaret, Countess of Winton, and his issue male, whom failing, to Thomas and John, yr. brothers of Sir Alexander, and their issue male, of the Lordship and Barony of Kilwinning, and the Lordship and Earldom of Eglinton, united into the Earldom of Eglinton. On his death, without issue, 4 Sept. 1612.

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, **6th Earl of Eglintoun**, after being served heir in general to the 4th Earl, took the title of Earl of Eglinton. JAMES VI challenged his right to the honours, as not being validly conveyed by the charter of 1611, but eventually granted him (24 March, 1615, a patent of the disputed dignity with the precedency of former Earls of Eglinton. Objection was also taken in Parliament to his right to Kilwinning, which in 1612 was taken from him and granted to 1st Baron Balfour, of Burley, but eventually reconveyed to him by Lord Balfour on payment of 8,000 marks. He *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1612, Anne, dau. of 1st Earl of Linlithgow, and had by her, who *d.* Nov. 1632, five sons of whom,

1. HUGH, **7th** Earl.
2. Henry (Sir), of Giffen, *b.* 26 June, 1614: *m.* 21 Sept. 1640, Lady Jane Campbell, dau. of 7th Earl of Argyll, and widow of 1st Viscount Kenmure, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1643.
3. James, of Coylsfield, Col. in the Army, *m.* June, 1659, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, in Kintyre, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Stewart, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1675, having had two sons,
   1. Alexander, who *s.* his father, and *d. unm.* 3 March, 1679.
   2. Hugh, of Coylsfield, *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1692–3, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bt., and had three daus. Mr. Montgomerie *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1708, Katharine Arbuckle, widow of John Hamilton of Letham, and had, with two daus., a son,
      ALEXANDER, of Coylsfield, *m.* 11 June, 1735, Lillias, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, Bt. of Skelmorlie. She *d.* 18 Nov. 1783. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1783, having had, with other issue,
      1*a*. HUGH, **12th Earl.**
      2*a*. Alexander, of Annick Lodge, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 24 May, 1744, *m.* 20 Oct. 1784, Elizabeth (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1839), dau. of Dr. John Taylor, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 8 July, 1802, leaving with other issue,
      1*b* William Eglinton, of Annick Lodge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 April, 1789; *m.* 7 Jan. 1824, Susanna Fraser, dau. of John Anderson, and *d.* 14 June, 1852, having by her (who *d.* 1884) had issue,
      1*c*. Alexander, of Annick Lodge, formerly Capt. 10th Foot, *b.* 10 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1860, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1921), dau. of Thomas Wright. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1890, leaving issue,
      1*d*. Alexander, *b.* 1865; *m.* 1892, ●Emily Bashford, and *d.* 1905, leaving issue,
      1*e*. Alexander James, served in World War I 1916–18 with N.Z.E.F., *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, ●Winnifred Jane Gifford (*Bulls Rangitikei, N.Z.*), dau. of late George Gifford, of Bulls, N.Z., and *d.* 1 July, 1944, leaving issue,
      1*f* † Alexander Kelvin, served in World War I in N.Z Scottish Regt. and R.N., *b.* 1922.
      2*f* † Seton Eglinton, *b.* 1924.
      1*f* ● Zona Winnifred, *b.* 1920; *m.* 7 Jan. 1943, Norman Claude Nicholson, late R.N.Z.A.F., of Pinehaven, Silverstream, Wellington, N.Z.
      2*f* ● Rana Maude, *b.* 1929.
      3*f* ● Cynthia Beryl June, *b* 1935.
      2*e* † Archibald William, served in World War I 1914–17 with N.Z.E.F. (*The Pines, R.D. Norsewood, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.*), *b.* 1894.
      3*e* † John Eglinton (*Sentry Hill, Taranaki, N.Z.*), *b.* 1899, *m.* 1921, ●Irene Agnes, dau. of Thomas Ross Cameron, of New Plymouth, N.Z., and has had issue,
      1*f* Leighton John, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.N.Z.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 1922; *k.* in action in Italy, 1944.
      2*f* † Alexander Cameron, *b.* 1926.
      3*f* † Archibald William, *b.* 1931.
      4*f* † Robert Patrick, *b.* 1934.
      5*f* † Ian James, *b.* 1935.
      1*f* ● Anita Mary, *b.* 1921; *m.* 1944, David Gordon Harrison.
      2*f* ● Nola Joan, *b.* 1923; *m.* 1941, Eric William Hopson.
      3*f* ● Peggy Agnes, *b.* 1924; *m* 1944, Aubrey Edgar Hopson.
      4*f* ● Barbara Winifred, *b.* 1933.
      4*e* † George Arnold, *b.* 1901.
      5*e* † Alexander Edward, *b.* 1905.
      1*e* ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Jack Staite, of Upper Papamoa, Tauranga, N.Z.
      2*e* ● Kathleen Minna, *b.* 1897; *m.* 1925, Rex Cameron Bailey, of Ohakea, Manuwatu, N.Z.
      2*d*. Roger Arnulph, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, ●Annie (*Taukoro, Makirikiri, Wanganui, N.Z.*), dau. of late Archibald Mason, of Tauangatutu, Wanganui, N.Z., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1936, leaving issue,
      1*e* † Roger Oswald (*Taukoro, Wanganui, N.Z.*), *b.* 1896, served during World War I 1916–19, as Lieut. R.F.C. and R.A.F.
      2*e* † Hew Seton, *b.* 1898, J.P. N.Z. 1930, served during World War I as Lieut. Sherwood Foresters and R.A.F.
      1*e* ● Annie Hylda Winifred (25, *Seafront Road, Castlecliff, Wanganui, N.Z.*).
      2*e* ● Sybil Alexandra, *m.* 5 Aug. 1925, David Rayney Jackson, of Rosemount, Waverley, N.Z.
      3*d*. Hew Winton, *b.* 1872; *m.* 25 Sept. 1906, ●Mary Laura, yst. dau. of Charles J. G. de Greenlaw, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 1920, leaving issue, one son and one dau.,
      † Ian Hew.
      ● Barbara.
      4*d* † Archibald William Eglinton (*St. John's Hill, Wanganui, N.Z.*), *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, ●Elizabeth Grace, dau. of Duncan Blair, of Rapanui, N.Z., and has issue,
      1*e* † Winton Archie, *b.* 1907.
      1*e* ● Nancy Edith.
      2*e* ● Betty Sybil, *m.* 26 Sept. 1936, F. Barnard Wingfield, son of Rev. Albert Wingfield, "Riverena," Seatown, Wellington, N.Z.
      5*d*. John Eglinton, served as Capt. N.Z. Forces, S. African War 1900–2, *b.* 1878; *m.* 1stly, 1910, Edith Lillian, dau. of late Hon. George Young, M.L.C., of Melbourne. She *d.* 24 May, 1921, leaving issue,
      1*e* ● Sheila Elizabeth.
      2*e* ● Edith Mary Seton.
      3*e* ● Bettie Winton.
      He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1928, ●Sarah, dau. of — Mitchell, of Arbroath, Scotland, and *d.* June, 1930.
      1*d*. Betty, *m.* 1879, William Donald Anderson, and *d.*, his widow, 25 May, 1930.
      2*d* ● Margaret, *m.* 1880, James Winthrop Anderson, of Kaitoke, Wanganui, N.Z. He *d.* Dec. 1927.
      3*d*. Minna, *m.* 1887, Harry Yates Lethbridge, and *d.* May, 1931.
      4*d* ● Mary Seton, *m.* 1885, J. H. R. Tripe.
      5*d* ● Hilda, *m.* 1897, George Yates Lethbridge, who *d.* 1929.
      6*d* ● Sybil Susannah, *m.* 1905, W. A. Izard.
      2*c*. John Eglinton, C.B., of Newfield, Kilmarnock, J.P., and D.L. Ayrshire, Adm. R.N. (ret.), Naval A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 23 Dec. 1825; *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1902.
      3*c*. Roger, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Advocate, *b.* 22 Oct. 1828, M.P. for North Ayrshire 1874–80, and Dep. Clerk Register; *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1880.
      4*c*. Thomas George, F.R.S., Col. R.E. (ret.), *b.* 23 April, 1830; *m.* 11 Feb. 1865, Jane (who *d.* 20 July, 1916), dau. of Major-Gen. John James Farrington (formerly Bengal Art.), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1878, leaving issue,
      1*d* † Hastings Seton, T.D., Major late 9th Bn. Middlesex Regt.; M.A. Oxon (63*R. Drayton Gardens, S.W.*10; *United University Club*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1872.
      1*d* ● Egidia Oswald (*Simon's Close, Bathampton, Bath*).
      2*d*. Beatrice Laura, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1943.
      5*c*. Archibald William, *b.* 14 Oct. 1838; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1877.
      1*c*. Susannah, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., formerly Sec. to the Post Office, and *d.* 4 March, 1880, leaving issue.
      2*c*. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1924.
      3*c*. Mary, *m.* 8 Aug. 1872, John Thomas Anderson, Q.C. (Canada), who *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1894. She *d.* 1914.

2b. Alexander, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1790; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1863.
3b. Hugh, Madras C.S., *b.* 10 May, 1792, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Rumley, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1864.
1b. Elizabeth, *m.* Rt. Hon. David Boyle, and *d.* 14 April, 1822.
2b. Hamilla, *m.* Alexander W. Hamilton, of Pinmore, co. Ayr; and *d.* his widow, 10 March, 1852.
3*a*. Archibald, H.E I.C.S., *b.* 3 June, 1751; *m.* Marie Chantrey, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1831, leaving two sons, of whom,
Edmund, E.I.C.S., *m.* in 1829, Isabella Anne, dau. of Gen. Sullivan, and *d.s.p.* 19 Aug. 1861. She *d.* 8 June, 1878.
4*a*. James, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 26 Feb. 1755; *m.* 1810, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of Westbury, co. Gloucester; and *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1829.
1*a*. Lillias, *m.* 1762, John Hamilton, of Sundrum, and *d.* 3 July, 1827, having had issue.

4. Robert, Major-Gen. of Horse at the battle of Worcester, Gentleman of the Bedchamber after the Restoration, *d.* 1684, having *m.* (contract 4 Sept. 1662) Hon. Elizabeth Levingstone, dau of James, Viscount Kilsyth, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. George Douglas, 5th son of Hon. Sir William Douglas of Kilhead (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.) had two sons, both of whom *d.s.p.*
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1642, 1st Earl of Tweeddale; 2ndly, 9th Earl of Glencairn.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1651), dau. of 1st Lord Scott, of Buccleuch, widow of James, 6th Lord Ross, but by her had no issue. The Earl, who had the popular appellation of *Greysteel*, on account of his intrepid bearing, took an active part against the Crown in the unhappy time of CHARLES I, and fought on the Parliament side at Marston Moor. Subsequently, he attached himself to CHARLES II, and falling into the hands of the enemy, in 1651, remained in confinement at Berwick from that time until the Restoration. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **7th Earl of Eglintoun,** *b.* 8 April, 1613 This nobleman took the Royal side during the Civil Wars, and was opposed to his father at Marston Moor. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had a dau.,
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Robert Seton, son of Sir George Seton of Hailes, and 2ndly, 3rd Earl of Findlater.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 1635), Lady Mary Lesly, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,
1. ALEXANDER, **8th** Earl.
2. Francis, of Giffen, represented Ayrshire in the Scottish Parliament and first Parliament of Great Britain, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, Countess of Leven, *d.s.p.*; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, Bt., widow of Sir James Primrose, of Barnbougle, and had, with other issue,
John, Lt.-Col., M.P. for Ayrshire 1708 to 1722, Master of the Mint for Scotland, *m.* 1704, Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Hyndford, and had a dau. Beatrix, who *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Patrick Ogilvy, 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Findlater, *d.* 1753.
2. Mary, *m.* 1662, 4th Earl of Winton.
3. Margaret, *m.* 2nd Earl of Loudoun.
4. Christiana, *m.* 4th Lord Balmerino.
5. Eleanor, *m.* as 2nd wife of David Dunbar, of Baldoon, son of Sir David Dunbar, Bt. (whose first wife was the bride of Lammermuir), who *d.v.p.* 20 March, 1682. Her dau. Mary Dunbar, the heiress of Baldoon, *m.* Lord Basil Hamilton.
6. Anne, *m.* Sir Andrew Ramsay, Bt. of Abbotshall.

The Earl *d.* in Feb. 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, **8th Earl of Eglintoun,** who *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1658, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Dumfries, and had three sons and a dau., of whom,
1. ALEXANDER, **9th** Earl.
1. Mary, *m.* 1683, Sir James Agnew, Bt. of Lochnaw.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Francis Popeley, of Wooley Morehouse, widow of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Bt. She *d.* 5 Dec. 1675. He *m.* 3rdly, 6 Dec. 1698, Katherine, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Bt., and widow of Sir John Kaye, of Woodsome, Bt., and of Henry Sandys, of Doune Court, Kent. She was *bur.* 6 Aug. 1700. His Lordship *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **9th Earl of Eglintoun,** a Privy Councillor to KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, a Commr. of the Treasury, and a Representative Peer 1710–15. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, in 1676, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, and grand-dau. of 1st Earl of Dundonald, by whom he had with other issue,
1. Catherine, *m.* 5th Earl of Galloway; and *d.* Dec. 1757.
2. Grace, *m.* 6th Earl of Carnwath.
3. Eupheme, *m.* 13 April, 1697, George Lockhart, of Carnwath; and *d.* 1 Dec. 1738.
4. Grace, *m.* 19 Jan. 1710, 6th Earl of Carnwath.
5. Jean, *m.* 29 Dec. 1711, Sir Alexander Maxwell, of Monreith, 2nd Bt.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Ann (who *d.* in Dec. 1708), dau. of 1st Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had a dau.,
6. Mary, *m.* Sir David Cunynghame, of Milncraig, 3rd Bt.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, Susanna (who *d.* 18 March, 1780), dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, of Culzean, Bt., by whom he had with other further issue,
1. James, *Lord Montgomerie, d.v.p.* 1 Sept. 1724.
2. ALEXANDER, **10th** Earl.
3. ARCHIBALD, **11th** Earl.
7. Elizabeth, *m* 1749, Sir John Cunninghame, Bt. of Caprington, Ayrshire; *d.* 19 Feb. 1800.
8. Helen, *m.* 4 Jan. 1745, the Hon. Francis Stuart, 3rd son of 7th Earl of Moray.
9. Margaret, *m.* 24 April, 1739, Sir Alexander Macdonald, of Macdonald, Bt.

The Earl *d.* 18 Feb. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **10th Earl of Eglintoun,** *b.* 10 Feb. 1723, Gov. of Dumbarton Castle 1759, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to GEORGE III, a Representative Peer 1761 and 1768. He was killed by Mungo Campbell, formerly an officer in the Army, and then an officer of excise, whom his Lordship found trespassing upon his lands, and insisted he should deliver up a gun with which he was armed; in the dispute, the Earl was mortally wounded, and *d.* within a few hours. Campbell was convicted at Edinburgh of the murder, but hanged himself in prison, 28 Feb. 1770. His Lordship *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1769, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD, **11th Earl of Eglintoun,** a Gen. in the Army and distinguished officer, M.P. for Ayr, 1761; Equerry to THE QUEEN 1761; Gov. of Dumbarton Castle 1764; Dep. Ranger of Hyde and St. James's Parks 1766; elected a Representative Peer 1776, 1780, 1784, 1790; Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, 1782; *b.* 18 May, 1726; *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1772, Lady Jean Lindsay, dau. of 21st Earl of Crawford, who *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1778; 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1783, Frances, only dau. of Sir William Twisden, of Raydonhall, Kent, 6th Bt. (afterwards wife of Francis, brother of Gen. Sir John Moore), by whom he had two daus.,
1. Mary, *m* 28 March, 1803, Archibald Lord Montgomerie, eldest son of 12th Earl of Eglintoun.
2. Susanna, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1805.

On the decease of the Earl, 30 Oct. 1796, his honours reverted to his kinsman,

HUGH MONTGOMERIE, **12th Earl of Eglintoun,** *b.* 5 Nov. 1739 (refer to James, of Coylsfield, son of Alexander, 6th Earl), elected M.P. for Ayrshire 1780, 1784, and 1796; Inspector of military roads in Scotland; Lt.-Gov. of Edinburgh Castle; elected a Representative Peer, 1798 and 1802. He was created a Peer of the United Kingdom as *Baron Ardrossan*, of Ardrossan, 15 Feb. 1806; and was Lord Lieut. of Ayrshire and a K.T. He rebuilt the castle of Eglinton, and constructed Ardrossan Harbour and the Paisley Canal. His Lordship *m.* in June, 1772, Eleanora (who *d.* in Feb. 1817), dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Bourtreehill, co. Ayr, by whom he had,
1. ARCHIBALD, *Lord Montgomerie, b.* 30 July, 1773, a Major-Gen. in the Army; *m.* 29 March, 1803, Mary, elder dau. and eventual heiress of 11th Earl of Eglintoun, by whom he left issue,
ARCHIBALD, **13th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* at Alicante, 4 Jan. 1814. His widow *m.* 30 Jan. 1815, Sir Charles Lamb, Bt. (who *d.* 21 March, 1860), and *d.* 12 June, 1848.
2. Roger, R.N., *d.* at Port Royal, June, 1799.
1. Jane, *m* 1828, Edward Archibald Hamilton, of Rozelle, and *d.* his widow, 23 Feb. 1860.
2. Lilias, *m.* 1stly, 1796, R. D Macqueen, of Braxfield; and 2ndly, in 1817, R. A. Oswald, who *d.* in 1841 She *d.* 10 Sept. 1845.

The Earl *d.* 14 Dec 1819, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD WILLIAM, **13th Earl of Eglinton,** K.T., D.C.L., and LL.D., an excellent and justly popular nobleman, who was *b.* 29 Sept. 1812; he was served heir-male general of 4th Earl of Winton, in Scotland, 22 Dec. 1840, and was created EARL OF WINTON, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 23 June, 1859. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1841, Theresa Newcomen (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1853), widow of Richard Howe Cockerell, Cmdr R.N., and by her had issue,
1. ARCHIBALD WILLIAM, **14th** Earl.
2. Seton Montolieu, late Lieut. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 15 May, 1846; *m.* 11 June, 1870, Nina Janet Bronwen (who *d.* 9 April, 1939), dau. of Lt.-Col. Peers Williams, M.P., of Temple House, Berks, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1883, having had issue,
1. May Egidia, *b.* 4 April, *d.* 2 Dec. 1874.
2●Alowen Dorothy Rose.
3●Viva Seton

3. GEORGE ARNULPH, **15th** Earl.
1. Egidia, *m.* 4 July, 1861, 5th Baron Rendlesham. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1880. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1911, leaving issue

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1858, the Lady Adela Capell (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1860), only dau. of the Earl of Essex, and by her had issue,
2. Sybil Amelia Adela, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1932
3. Hilda Rose, *m.* 23 Feb. 1881, Tonman, Lord Anslow, and *d.* 18 June, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1933.

Lord Eglinton was Lord Lieut. and Sheriff Principal of Ayrshire; he was made a P.C. in 1852, and a K.T. in 1853; he was constituted, 27 Feb. 1852, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, but retired in the December following. He was reappointed to the same high official position in 1858, and again resigned in 1859. The celebrated tournament held in Scotland, at Eglinton Castle, in 1839, was inaugurated and carried out by his Lordship. The Earl *d.* 4 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD WILLIAM, **14th Earl of Eglinton,** D.L. for cos. Lanark and Ayr, *b.* 3 Dec. 1841; *m.* 6 Dec. 1862, Lady Sophia Adelaide Theodosia (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1886), dau. of Charles Anderson Worsley, 2nd Earl of Yarborough, and by her had issue,
1. Sophia Constance, of Southannan, Fairlie and Auchans, Dundonald, co. Ayr. *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *m.* 15 Jan. 1885, Capt. Samuel Hynman Montgomerie (formerly Allenby), of Garnsgate Hall, co. Lincs, D.L. co. Ayr, formerly Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Lincs Regt., who assumed by Royal Licence 1893, the additional surname of MONTGOMERIE, and *d.* 15 June, 1915, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 7 March, 1942.
2●Theresa, *b.* 17 July, 1866; *m.* 15 July, 1886, John Cross, of Ashfordby Hall, Melton Mowbray, and has issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1936.
3. Gertrude, *b.* 26 July, 1867; *m.* 7 Feb. 1893, Ernest Bruce Acland Lawford, and *d.* Sept 1936, leaving issue.
4. Diana, *b.* 19 March, 1870; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1889, Sir Claud Alexander, 2nd Bt. (who *d.* 18 March, 1945), and had issue (*m.* diss. 1894). She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1894, Harold Kenneth Allison, 3rd son of William Henry Allison, of Parkend, Lockerbie. She *d.* 27 Oct. 1914.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1892, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE ARNULPH, **15th Earl of Eglinton,** Lord Lieut. of Ayrshire; late Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 23 Feb. 1848; *m.* 13 Nov. 1873, Janet Lucretia (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1923), D.B.E. (1920), LL.D. Glasgow, dau. of Boyd Alexander Cuninghame, yr. son of John Cuninghame, of Craigends, co. Renfrew, and by her had issue,
1. ARCHIBALD SETON, **16th** Earl.
2. William Alexander, Lieut. 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys), *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; *d. unm.* 9 May, 1903.
3 ♦ Francis Cuninghame, Capt. late Life Guards, formerly Capt. 4th Bn. K.O.S.B. (*Gattonside, Melrose, Roxburghshire; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1887; *m.* 4 Aug. 1910, ●Alice Dudley, only dau. of late Thomas Glen Arthur, J.P., brother of 1st Baron Glenarthur, and has had issue,
1. Henry Hugh Arnulph, Lieut. late The Greys, and Coldstream Guards, *b.* 11 June, 1911; *d. unm.* as the result of an accident 16 May, 1947.

2. Thomas, Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War II, *b.* 14 March, 1914, *k.* in action in N Africa, 18 Aug. 1942.

1. Georgiana Theresa, *m* 25 April, 1895, Col. William Mure, D.L., of Caldwell, co. Ayr. He *d.* 14 June, 1912, leaving issue. She *d.* 21 Aug. 1938.

2. Edith Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1901, Col Algernon Richard Trotter D.S.O., M.V.O., of Morton Hall, Midlothian, and Charter Hall, Berwickshire, son of late Major-Gen. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1919, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD SETON, **16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton,** hereditary Sheriff of co. Renfrew; Major Guards M.G. Regt., formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and Major Ayrshire Yeo., D.L.co. Ayr, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 23 June, 1880, *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1908, Lady Beatrice Susan Dalrymple (who obtained a div. 1922), eld. dau. of 11th Earl of Stair, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 17th and present Earl.

2. George Seton, *b.* 29 Sept. 1919; *d.* 14 Aug 1934.

1●Barbara Susan, *b.* 23 Aug. 1909; *m.* 4 Feb. 1930, Christopher Gerald Gore, son of late Lt-Col. Francis W. G. Gore, of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, and has issue (*see* TEMPLE, E.).

2●Janet Egidia, *b.* 3 May, 1911; *m.* 18 April, 1934, Lord Robert Crichton-Stuart, 2nd son of 4th Marquess of Bute, K.T., and has issue.

3●Betty Mary Seton, *b.* 8 May, 1912; *m.* 25 Feb 1933, George Vane Hay-Drummond, son of Col. Arthur William Henry Hay-Drummond, of Cromlix (*see* KINNOUIL, E), and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1922, ●Marjorie (24, *Wetherby Gardens, S.W.7*), widow of Guy Vernon (*see* LYVEDEN, B.), and dau. of Thomas Walker McIntyre, and by her had issue.

3 ♦Roger Hugh, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II 1944–45; *b.* 1 July, 1923.

4●Anne, *m.* 8 Dec 1942, Major Gordon Alexander Smith, 12th Royal Lancers, son of late Alexander Smith, of Arbroath, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 22 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his son.

Seton, Earl of Winton.

ALEXANDER DE SETON, the first of the name to appear in Scottish records, was witness to a charter granted by DAVID I about 1150. PHILIP DE SETON, probably his son, had a charter of confirmation from WILLIAM THE LION before 1185 of the lands of Seton Winton and Winchburgh, in Lothian, which had been his father's. His son ALEXANDER DE SETON had a charter of the same lands about 1195. From his time the succession to the lands is obscure, but probably from him descended SIR ALEXANDER DE SETON, Lord of Seton, the famous Gov. of Berwick 1328–33, who had numerous grants of lands, including the Baronies of Seton and Winchburgh. He *m.* Christian Cheyne, dau. of the Laird of Straloch, and *d.* after 1348, leaving no surv. male issue, and was *s.* by his granddau..

MARGARET DE SETON, who *m.* about 1347, ALAN DE WYNTOUN, said to have been a kinsman, and had issue, a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE SETON, Lord of Seton, a distinguished soldier, who granted the lands of Wester Fansyde to John de Fansyde, his esquire, about 1367, which was confirmed by ROBERT II 20 June, 1371. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir David Fleming, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir). his heir.

2. Alexander (Sir), who *m.* 1408, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Adam Gordon, and obtained a large estate. For their descendants, *see* SETON of Abercorn, Bt.; and HUNTLY, M.

1. Janet, *m.* before 3 March, 1413–14, George Dunbar, son and heir of George, Earl of March.

Sir William *d.* before March, 1409–10. His elder son,

SIR JOHN SETON, of Seton, who had a charter of confirmation of the Baronies of Seton and Tranent and the lands of Winchburgh, 24 March, 1410–11, was a hostage of JAMES I., and a guarantee for his release in 1424. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Hermanstoun, and *d.* before 1434, having by her who was living 28 March, 1450 (when she had confirmation of a charter) had issue,

SIR WILLIAM DE SETON, who *d.v.p., k.* at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424. He *m.* Janet, said to have been dau. of 10th Earl of Dunbar, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Johnston of that Ilk, had issue,

GEORGE SETON, **1st Lord Seton,** *s.* his grandfather in minority, was employed in embassies, to France in 1448, and to England in 1472. He was made a Lord of Parliament as LORD SETON, 31 Jan. 1448–9; and *m.* 1stly, 1436, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Stewart, Earl of Buchan, Constable of France, 2nd son of Robert, Duke of Albany, and by her had issue, a son,

JOHN, MASTER OF SETON, *m.* (dispensation 20 Jan. 1458–9) Christian, dau. of 1st Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and *d.v.p.*, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1476, Robert Cunningham, son and heir of 1st Earl of Glencairn, and *d.* 1496) had issue,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Lord.
2. JOHN, living 1491.
3. Alexander, living 1501.

1. Margaret, *m.* 2nd Lord Lyle, and had issue.

Lord Seton *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine, by whom he had a dau., Christian, who *m.* Hugh Douglas, of Borg. His grandson,

GEORGE SETON, **2nd Lord Seton,** founded the Collegiate Church of Seton, 1493; *m.* Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Argyll, and was father of

GEORGE SETON, **3rd Lord Seton,** who fell at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. He *m.* 1506, Lady Janet Hepburn, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Bothwell, and had (with a dau., Mariot, *m.* 1stly, William, Master of Borthwick; 2ndly, 2nd Earl of Eglintoun, and 3rdly, Alexander Graham of Wallastoun) an only surv. son,

GEORGE SETON, **4th Lord Seton,** a Lord of Session, *m.* 1stly (contract, 10 April, 1527) Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hay, of Yester, by whom he had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Lord Seton.

2. John, who *m.* Isabel Balfour, with whom he got the lands of Carraldstane, in Fife, of which a charter was granted to John Seton, brother-german of George, Lord Seton, and to Isabel Balfour his wife, on her resignation, 9 Oct. 1553. He was ancestor of the SETONS *of Cariston*, represented by GEORGE SETON, M.A.

1. Marian, *m.* 1stly, 1548, 4th Earl of Menteth; and 2ndly, 11th Earl of Sutherland. She *d.* 23 June, 1567, leaving issue.

2. Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Logan, of Restalrig.

3. Eleanor, *m.* 7th Lord Somerville.

4. Beatrix, *m.* Sir George Ogilvy, of Dunlugus.

Lord Seton *m.* 2ndly, Mary Pyerres, or Peris, a French lady, who came into Scotland with Mary of Lorraine, by whom he had with other further issue,

5. Mary, one of the four Maries who accompanied QUEEN MARY to France, 1548, and returned with her to Scotland as her Maid of Honour in 1561.

Lord Seton *d.* 17 July, 1549. His eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, **5th Lord Seton,** was one of the Commissioners appointed by the Parliament of Scotland, 17 Dec. 1557, to be present at the marriage of QUEEN MARY with the Dauphin of France. His Lordship adhered to the party of the Queen Dowager against the Lords of the Congregation, in 1559; and on QUEEN MARY'S return from France was sworn a Privy Councillor, and apptd. Master of the Household to Her Majesty. After the murder of Lord Darnley, The Queen and Bothwell went to Seton, where they passed some days, and there the contract of marriage between them was signed. Lord Seton was one of those who waited for THE QUEEN on the banks of Lochleven, in May, 1568, when she effected her escape, conducted her by his castle of Niddry to Hamilton, and joined the association in her behalf. After the battle of Langside, Lord Seton retired to Flanders, where he remained in exile two years, and drove a waggon with four horses for his livelihood. His picture in that employment was painted on the north end of the long gallery of Seton. Lord Seton was in Scotland in April, 1570, actively employed in the cause of QUEEN MARY; and in the same year he was sent to the Low Countries to solicit the Duke of Alva to assist the friends of Her Majesty in Scotland. In 1583, he went as Ambassador to France, but *d.* 8 Jan. 1585-6, aged about 55, and was buried at Seton, where a monument remains to his memory His Lordship *m.* (contract 2 Aug. 1550) Isabel (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1604, aged about 70), dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar, High Treasurer of Scotland, and by her had issue,

1. George, Master of Seton, *d.* March, 1562. His brother Robert was served heir of him in the Barony of West-Nudre, 3 Feb. 1603.

2. ROBERT, **6th** Lord Seton.

3. John (Sir), of Barns, Knight of the Order of St. Iago, Master of the Household, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to KING PHILIP II of Spain. Being recalled into Scotland by KING JAMES VI. he was apptd. one of the Extraor. Lords of Session in room of his brother Alexander (constituted an Ordinary Lord), 17 Feb. 1587; and he *d.* before 11 June, 1594, when a successor was apptd. in his place. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1588, Anne, yst. dau. of 7th Lord Forbes, and was ancestor of the SETONS *of Barns*.

4. ALEXANDER, High Chancellor of Scotland, created 4 March, 1605–6, EARL OF DUNFERMLINE. His Lordship *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SETON, 2nd Earl of Dunfermline, who had (with a dau Henriet, *m.* 1stly, 5th Earl of Wigton; and 2ndly, 15th Earl of Crawford) two sons; the elder,

(1) ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl of Dunfermline, *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

(2) JAMES, 4th Earl of Dunfermline, who was outlawed and forfeited in 1690, for his participation in the battle of Killiecrankie. His Lordship *d.s.p.* at St. Germains in 1694.

5. William (Sir), of Kyllismore, Postmaster-Gen. of Scotland 1620, *m.* Agnes Stirling, and *d.* July, 1635, having had issue, a son, Sir William Seton of Grange, Postmaster-Gen., who *d. unm.* 1662.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1 Aug. 1574, Claud, Lord Paisley, and was mother of 1st Earl of Abercorn. She *d.* before 10 Feb. 1616.

The eldest surv. son,

ROBERT SETON, **6th Lord Seton** and **1st Earl of Winton,** who stood high in the favour of JAMES VI., was created EARL OF WINTON, Lord Seton and Tranent, by patent, dated 16 Nov. 1600, to him and his heirs male. He *d.* 22 March, 1603, and was *bur.* 5 April in that year, being the day KING JAMES VI took his journey to England. He *m.* (contract 10 April, 1582), Lady Margaret Montgomery (who *d.* 9 April, 1624), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Eglinton, heiress of her nephew, the 5th Earl, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT, **2nd** Earl of Winton.
2. GEORGE, **3rd** Earl of Winton.
3. ALEXANDER, 6th Earl of Eglinton, whose lineal male descendant and representative is the present Earl of Eglinton and Winton.
4. Thomas (Sir), of Over Olwestob, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Drummond, of Corskeply, but *d.s.p.m.*
5. John (Sir), of St. Germains, co. Haddington; *m.* 1620, Margaret, dau. of William Kellie W.S., and had issue, now extinct in the male line.

1. Isabel, *b.* 30 Nov. 1593; *m.* 1stly, 1st Earl of Perth; 2ndly, Francis Stewart, eldest son of Francis, the attainted Earl of Bothwell, and had issue by both.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SETON, **2nd Earl of Winton,** *m.* 1 Feb. 1603, Anne, dau of John, Lord Maitland of Thirlestane, High Chancellor of Scotland, sister of 1st Earl of Lauderdale, but by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1609, aged 20) had no issue. He resigned the Earldom 26 June, 1606, to his brother,

GEORGE SETON, **3rd Earl of Winton,** *b.* Dec. 1584; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1609, Lady Anne Hay, eldest dau. of 8th Earl of Erroll, and had with other issue,

1. George, *Lord Seton*, who fought with Montrose for KING CHARLES, and was made prisoner at Philiphaugh 1645. He was *b.* 15 May, 1613; *m.* (contract 19 Oct. 1639) Lady Henrietta Gordon, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Huntly. He *d.v.p.* 4 June, 1648, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2nd Earl of Traquair) had with other issue,

GEORGE, **4th** Earl.

2. Christopher, *b.* 2 March, 1617; *d.* 30 June, 1618.

3. Alexander, created VISCOUNT OF KINGSTON, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, 14 Feb. 1651. His male line is extinct.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1637, 7th Earl Marischal, and had issue. She *d.* 16 June, 1650, aged 28.

The Earl of Winton *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of 7th Lord Herries, and sister of John, Earl of Nithsdale, and by her had with other further issue.

4. Christopher, *b.* 28 June, 1631, a great scholar, who, going on his travels with his brother William, was lost on the coast of Holland, in July, 1648.
5. William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1633, who perished with his brother, 1648.
6. John (Sir), 1st Bt., of Gairmiltoun (now Garletoun), so created 9 Dec. 1664, ancestor of the SETONS *of Garletoun*. The 3rd Bt. was attainted in 1716
7. Robert (Sir), of Windygoul, created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1671, *d.s.p.* Nov. 1671.
2. Isabel, *m.* 6th Lord Sempill.
3. Anne, *m.* 2nd Earl of Traquair, and had issue.
4. Mary, *m.* 10 Dec. 1676, 4th Earl of Carnwath, and had issue.

The Earl *d* 17 Dec. 1650, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE SETON, **4th Earl of Winton,** who cmd'd the East Lothian Regt at the defeat of the Covenanters at Portland, in 1666, and at the battle of Bothwell Bridge, in 1679. He received a novodamus of his titles 31 July, 1686, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, which failing to any he should nominate, with like remainder, and failing such nomination to his heirs male, failing whom to his nearest heirs and assigns. He was *b.* 4 May, 1642, *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1662, Lady Mary Montgomery, eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had no surv. male issue: and 2ndly, about 1682, Christian, dau. of George Hepburn, of Aldingstoune, co. Haddington. She *d.* 18 Nov. 1703. He *d.* 6 March, 1704, having had two sons, the elder of whom,

GEORGE SETON, **5th Earl of Winton,** who joining the rising of 1715, was taken at Preston, 14 Nov. in that year. He was found guilty of high treason and condemned to death, 15 March, 1715–16, when his honours were forfeited. His Lordship found means, however, to escape from the Tower of London in 1716, and escaped to Rome, where he *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1749. From the time of his Lordship's death the honours of the illustrious house of Seton remained dormant until 1840, when ARCHIBALD WILLIAM, 13th EARL OF EGLINTON, the male representative of this noble family, was served heir male-general of 4th Earl of Winton.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan. 1448–9; Earl of Eglinton, 20 Jan. 1508; new patent, with former precedence, 24 March, 1615; Earl of Winton, 16 Nov. 1600 (novodamus 31 July, 1686)—Scottish honours. Baron (United Kingdom), 15 Feb. 1806; Earl of Winton (United Kingdom), 23 June, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly. 1st and 4th grand quarters counter quartered (1) and (4), az., three fleurs-de-lis or, for MONTGOMERIE; (2) and (3), gu., three annulets or, stoned az., for EGLINTON, all within a bordure or, charged with a double tressure flory-counterflory gu. 2nd and 3rd grand quarters counter quartered (1) and (4), or three crescents within a double tressure flory-counterflory gu. for SETON; (2) and (3) Az. three garbs or, for BUCHAN over all an escutcheon per pale gu. and az., the dexter charged with a sword in pale ppr. pommelled and hilted or, supporting an imperial crown, the sinister charged with a star of twelve points arg., all within a double tressure flory-counterflory gold. *Crests*—1 A lady dressed in ancient apparel az., holding in her right hand an anchor or, and in the sinister the head of a savage suspended by the hair couped, all ppr., for EGLINTON. 2. On a ducal coronet or, a wyvern, wings elevated vert, and vomiting fire ppr. *Supporters*—Two wyverns vert vomiting fire ppr. *Mottoes*—Gardez bien; and Hazard yet forward.

Seats—Eglinton, Irvine, and Skelmorlie Castle, Largs, N.B. *Clubs*—Cavalry and New(Edinburgh).

EGMONT.



The Earl of Egmont (Sir Frederick George Moore Perceval), Viscount Perceval of Kanturk, Baron Perceval of Burton, and Baron Arden of Lohort Castle, co. Cork in Ireland; Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, Somerset, in Great Britain; Baron Arden of Arden, co. Warwick in the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland; *b.* 14 April, 1914; *s.* 1939; *m.* 31 Aug. 1932, ●Ann Geraldine, dau. of Douglas Gerald Moodie, of Calgary, Alberta, and has had issue,

1 ♦ THOMAS FREDERICK GERALD, *Viscount Perceval, b.* 17 Aug. 1934.
2. Patrick, *b.* 3 Dec. 1936, *d.* 22 Feb. 1937.
3 ♦ Gordon Joseph, *b.* 6 Aug. 1945.
1 ●Geraldine Elizabeth Ursula, *b.* 31 Jan 1939.

Lineage—DAVID PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, etc., Somerset, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Bythemore, of Overwere; and *d.* 1534, leaving issue,

1. James, *d.s.p.* in 1548.
2. GEORGE, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, ancestor of the PERCEVALS *of Royton*, in Lancashire.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, etc., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bamfylde of Poltimore, in Devon; and *d ca.* 1599, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gilbert, a son,

RICHARD PERCEVAL, *b.* 1550, educ. St. Paul's Sch. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry Young, of Buckorn Weston, Dorset, and had three sons and two daus. He was the confidential agent of Lord Burghley, the Lord Treasurer, and deciphered for him in 1586, the secret letters which gave QUEEN ELIZABETH the first intelligence of the Spanish Armada. Perceval was admitted instantly into the QUEEN'S favour, and subsequently filled the office of Secretary of the Court of Wards in England for several years. He was nominated, in 1616, Registrar of the Court of Wards in Ireland, where, after obtaining considerable landed property, he *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his son (by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of John Sherman, of Ottery St. Mary's, Devon),

SIR PHILIP PERCEVAL, Kt., a very distinguished statesman, who, having been actively employed in the Government of Ireland for a series of years, obtained grants of forfeited lands there to the extent of one hundred and one thousand statute acres. He *m.* in 1626, Catherine, granddau. of Sir William Usher, Clerk of the Council, and dau. of Arthur Usher, by his wife, Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Mosstown, co. Longford, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1635, Registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin; *m.* Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1677, Richard Aldworth, and *d* 15 Oct. 1705), dau. and heir of William Crofton, of Temple House, co. Sligo. He was drowned off Holyhead, 25 March, 1675, having had with other issue, a son,
   William (Very Rev.), Archdeacon of Cashel and Dean of Emly, *b.* 14 Dec. 1671, *m.* 5 April, 1708, Catherine (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1730), dau. of Henry Prittie, of Silvermines, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1734, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,
   William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 June, 1711; *m.* 1stly, 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of John Croker, of Dublin. She *d.s.p.* June, 1739. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1748, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Nov. 1770), dau of Robert Ward, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1784, having had issue, three sons. The 2nd son,
   William, Capt. 104th Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1754; *m.* 15 Oct. 1784, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Brereton, of Rathgilbert, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1793, leaving, with other issue, a son,
   William John, J.P. Queen's co., Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* 2 July, 1789, *m.* 2 April, 1818, Mary (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1867), dau. of Arthur Brereton, of Limerick, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1848, leaving issue three sons and three daus. The 2nd son,
   Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Wakerley, Stamford, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 7 Nov. 1821; *m.* 4 Aug. 1848, Emilie Caroline, dau. of George Bevill Granville Grenfell, of Penzance, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1905, leaving issue,
   1*d*.●Arthur William Bernard, sometime of 31st Regt. (E. Surrey), Capt. Australian Commonwealth Forces, Chief Staff Officer at Hobart, cmdg. S. District Scouts, Natal (ret.); B.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (medal, three clasps, V.D.) (*Tresco, Hilton Road, Natal*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; *m.* 15 Oct. 1935, ●Dorothy Margaret, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Thomas Grenfell Vyvyan, M.A. (*see* VYVYAN, Bt.).
   2*d*●Francis John, *b.* 1 Jan. 1864.
   3*d*●Cyril Ambrose, M.A. (43, *Woolstone Road, Catford, S.E.*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1866.
   1*d*●Jane Russell.
   2*d*●Milicent Mary Grenfell.
   3*d*●Alice Emilie.
   4*d*●Emma Lucia Theodora.
   5*d*●Ida Eleanor Clarice.

Sir Philip *d.* 10 Nov. 1647, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Perceval, 1st Bt., *b.* 7 Sept., 1629, was created a *Baronet of Ireland*, 9 Sept. 1661. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1655, Catherine, dau. of Robert Southwell, of Kinsale, and by her, who *d.* 17 Aug. 1679, had issue, 1. PHILIP (Sir), **2nd** Bt.; 2. Robert, *b.* 18 Feb. 1657, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1677, murdered in the Strand; 3. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.; 4. Charles; 1. Catharine, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Moore, of Roscarbery; 2ndly, Col. Montgomery; and 3rdly, Brig.-Gen. Freke: and 2. Helena, *m.* Col. Daniel Dering. Sir John *d.* 5 Nov. 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Philip Perceval, 2nd Bt., *b.* 12 Jan. 1656; *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1680, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir John Perceval, 3rd Bt., *m.* Feb. 1680, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 29 April, 1686, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1690, Col. Butler, and *d.* 1691) had issue. His eldest son,

Sir Edward Perceval, 4th Bt., *b.* 30 July, 1682; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1691, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Egmont,** F.R.S., M.P. co. Cork 1703–15, P.C. 1704, M.P. for Harwich 1722–34, *b.* 22 July, 1683, created BARON PERCEVAL, *of Burton, co. Cork*, 21 April, 1715 (with remainder to the heirs male of his father), and VISCOUNT PERCEVAL, *of Kanturk, co. Cork*, 25 Feb. 1722–3, both in the Peerage of Ireland. He was appointed the first President to Georgia 1732, and created EARL OF EGMONT, *co. Cork*, in the Peerage of Ireland, 6 Nov. 1733. His Lordship *m.* 10 June, 1710, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Parker

2nd Bt., of Erwarton, Suffolk, by whom, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1749, he had surviving issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.

1. Catharine, *m.* 14 April, 1733, Thomas Hanmer, of The Fenns, co. Flint.

2. Helena, *m.* 10 Nov. 1741, John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira and *d.* 11 June, 1746.

The Earl *d.* 1 May, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Egmont,** *b.* 24 Feb. 1710–11 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb 1736–7, Catherine (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1752), 2nd dau. of 5th Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN JAMES, **1st** Earl.

2. Cecil Parker, *b.* 19 Oct. 1739 ; *d.* 4 March, 1753.

3. Philip Tufton, *b.* 10 March, 1741 ; *d.* 21 April, 1795.

4. Edward, *b.* 21 April, 1744 ; *m.* in 1775, Sarah, dau. of John Howarth, by whom (who *d.* in 1808) he left at his decease, in 1829, Margaret Cecil, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1850 , Mary, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1847, and Isabella.

5. Frederick Augustus, *b.* 11 Feb. 1749 ; *d* 21 Jan. 1757.

1. Catherine, *m.* 15 Sept. 1766, 1st Baron Newborough, and *d.* June, 1782.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1756, Catherine (3rd dau. of Hon Charles Compton) who was created a Peeress of Ireland, 23 May, 1770, as **Baroness Arden** *of Lothart Castle, co. Cork,* with remainder to her Ladyship's heirs male, by which lady (who *d.* 17 June, 1784) he had issue,

6. CHARLES GEORGE, **2nd Baron Arden,** M.P. for Launceston 1780–90, for Warwick 1790–96, and for Totnes 1796–1802, a Lord of the Admiralty and Registrar of the Admiralty Court ; *b.* 1 Oct. 1756 ; was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON ARDEN, *of Arden, co Warwick,* 20 July, 1802 , *m.* 1 March, 1787, Margaret Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 May, 1851), eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, 6th Bt., and *d.* 5 July, 1840, having had, with other issue,

1. John, *b.* 13 April, 1793 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan ; and *d.v.p* 15 March, 1818, leaving a dau., Elizabeth Helena, *d.* young, 14 Nov. 1823. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1824, Rev. William John Brodrick (afterwards Viscount Midleton), and *d.* 24 Nov. following.

2. GEORGE JAMES, **6th** Earl of Egmont

3. Edward, *b.* 30 July, 1795 ; *m.* 20 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1824) he had no surv. issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1840.

4. Charles George (Rev.), Rector of Calverton, Bucks ; *b.* 25 Dec. 1796 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1829, Mary (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1832), only dau. of Rev. Primatt Knapp, Rector of Shenley Mansell, and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

Mary (granted the precedence of an Earl's daughter), *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Rev. Richard Norris Russell, Rector of Beachampton, and *d.* 25 April, 1891, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1842, Frances Agnes (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1873), 2nd dau. of Ven. George Trevelyan, Archdeacon of Taunton, and *d.* 26 July, 1858, having had issue,

CHARLES GEORGE, **7th** Earl.

5. Arthur Philip (Rev.), B.C.L. Oxon, Rector of East Horsley, Surrey, and Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 22 Nov. 1799 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Charlotte Anne (who *d* 21 June, 1856), eldest dau. of Hon. Rev. A. G. Legge, and *d.* 11 June, 1853, having had, with other issue,

(1) Augustus George, *b.* 2 May, 1829 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1852, Emma (who *d.* 27 March, 1873), 2nd dau. of John Matthews. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1875, Margaret Amelia Frances (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1911), dau. of William John Clemow, Capt. 41st Foot, and *d.s.p.s.* 19 Aug. 1896.

(2) Charles John, *b.* 19 May, 1831 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1852, Eleanor (who *d.* 11 June, 1865), yst. dau. of John Matthews, by whom he had issue,

1*a*. AUGUSTUS ARTHUR, **8th** Earl.

2*a*. CHARLES JOHN, **9th** Earl

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1869, Maria (who *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1876), dau. of John Summers, M.D., and widow of Alfred Julius Sickler ; and 3rdly, 19 Nov. 1877, Elizabeth (who *d.* 24 March, 1928), dau. of William Wyer, of Rippingale, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1894.

(3) Spencer Arthur, *b.* 27 June, 1832 ; *m.* 2 June, 1857, Marianne (div. 1900), eldest dau. of Rev. George Dunnage, of Papanui, N.Z., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1910, having had issue,

1*a*. Arthur Philip Charles, *b.* 2 April, 1858 ; *m.* 1879, Elizabeth Sarah (who *d.* 1888), dau. of John Searle, and *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1893.

2*a*. Henry Godfrey, *b.* 20 Aug. 1861 ; *m.* 27 Dec. 1882, Mary Cornelia, dau. of Rev. George C. Tanner, and had issue, Ellen Mary. They were murdered with their child in Nebraska, U.S.A., 29 Sept. 1884.

1*a*. Mary Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1883, Rev. Gilbert Vyvyan Heathcote, Rector of West Deeping, co. Lincoln (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1890), 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Sir William Heathcote, 5th Bt. of Hursley ; and 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1897, Henry Gourlay, J.P., of Kempshott Park, Hants, who *d.* 1915, leaving issue. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1937.

2*a*. Louisa Charlotte, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1892.

(1) Frances Charlotte, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Rev. H. S. Cerjat, Rector of West Horsley, Surrey, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1846. He *d.* 1894.

(2) Caroline Adelaide, *m.* 14 Feb. 1865, Rev. Edward Henry Landon, M.A., who *d.* 1877, leaving issue. She *d.* 23 May, 1930.

(3) Charlotte Isabella, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Rev. James Stanley Percival, Vicar of St. Mark's, Peterborough (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1873), yr. son of Stanley O. Percival, of Bridgefoot House, Barnet, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1877, leaving issue.

1. Helena, *m.* 9 Jan. 1816, Rev. Frederic Steuart Trench (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1860), eldest son of Very Rev. T. Trench, D.D., Dean of Kildare, and nephew of 1st Baron Ashtown. She *d.* 17 March, 1881, leaving issue.

2. Caroline Frances, *m.* 8 Nov. 1825, Sir W. Heathcote, 5th Bt., of Hursley, and *d.* 3 March, 1835, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1881.

7. Spencer (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 1 Nov. 1762, a member of the English Bar, and successively Solicitor and Attorney-Gen. He afterwards, 31 March, 1807, joined the administration of the Duke of Portland, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, and when the Duke *d.* 30 Oct. 1809, became, as well as Chancellor of the Exchequer, First Lord of the Treasury, 2 Dec. of that year. While Premier, he fell the victim of one John Bellingham, by whom, under the frenzy of a supposed grievance, he was assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons, 11 May, 1812. Mr. Perceval *m.* 10 Aug. 1790, Jane, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Bt., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1815, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Carr, K.C.B., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1844) he had, with other issue,

1. Spencer, of Elm Grove, Ealing, M.P., *b.* 11 Sept. 1795 ; *m.* 3 July, 1821, Anna Eliza (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1889), yst. dau. of Gen. Norman Macleod, of Macleod (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 Sept 1859, having had issue, with five daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Spencer, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 Sept. 1828 ; *d.* 2 Jan. 1890.

(2) John Spencer, Lieut. 1st Waikatoo Royal Victorian Volunteers, *b.* 3 Feb. 1833, *k.* 23 Oct. 1863, in a skirmish with the Maori, at the Mauka River.

(3) Norman Spencer, Capt. R.A., *b.* 31 Oct. 1838 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1859, Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1910), dau. of James Patmore, and *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1902.

(1) Maria Anne, *m.* 12 Aug. 1884, Major-Gen. Arthur Stevens, and *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1895.

(2) Eleanor Irving, *m.* 17 April, 1860, Sir Alexander Matheson, Bt., M.P., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1886.

(3) Jane, *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Howard Marsh, Sc.D., F.R.C.S., M.A., Master of Downing Coll. and Prof. of Surgery, Camb Univ , and *d.* 24 Sept. 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1915.

2. Frederick James, *b.* 6 Oct. 1797 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1827, Mary (who *d.* 24 April, 1843), eldest dau. of Wm. Barker, of Burn House, co. Derby, and had issue,

(1) Spencer Frederick John, *b.* 24 Nov. 1829, *m.* 30 March, 1867, Ellen Anne (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1889), 2nd dau. of Owens Norton, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 21 May, 1887, leaving a dau.,

●Frances Emma Maryon, *m.* 28 Jan. 1890, Roderick Macdonald, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., M.P. for Cromarty.

(1) Frederica Mary Jane, *m.* 18 April, 1860, William Waterhouse, of Holland Road, Kensington, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1890, leaving issue She *d.* 14 Feb. 1903.

Mr. F. J. Perceval *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1844, Emma (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1870), 2nd dau. of Ralph Gilbert, and *d.* 22 July, 1861, having had by her

(2) George Drummond Ince, *b.* 7 March, 1847 , *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, ●Marianne (*Priddis, Alberta, Canada*), dau. of Edward Baxter, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

1*a*. Frederick Joseph Trevelyan, *de jure* 10th EARL OF EGMONT, *b.* 27 April, 1873 ; *m.* 13 June, 1911, Cecilia (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1916), dau. of James Burns Moore, of Montreal, Canada, and *d.* 16 May, 1932, having had issue,

FREDERICK GEORGE MOORE, **11th** and present Earl.

2*a* † George Ernest Spencer, *b.* 18 July, 1874 ; *m.* 21 Sept. 1910, ●Margaret, dau. of Peter Eadington, of Liverpool.

(3) Charles Augustus Trevelyan, *b.* 19 July, 1848 ; *m.* 2 April, 1890, Annie (who *d.* 5 April, 1932), 3rd dau. of Thomas Evison, of Hornsey, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1898, leaving issue,

† Gordon Lawrence (*Arden, Kingston Lane, Southwick, Sussex*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1891 ; *m.* 15 June, 1914, ●Constance Mary Victoria, eldest dau. of Samuel Ernest Yelland, of Hove.

(4) Montagu William Cairns, M.R.C.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1850 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1871, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Middleton, of Oakley Wood Farm, co. Warwick She *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

1*a*●Emma, *b.* 1872.

2*a*●Clara Elizabeth (*Kerenmear, Green Street, Cronulla, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1873 ; *m.* 1899, Rev. Edward George Higgin, Vicar of West Tamworth, N.S. Wales, and has issue. He *d.* 1934.

Mr. M. W. C. Perceval, *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1879, ●Jane Teresa Louisa, eld. dau. of Bond Coxe, Barrister-at-Law, and widow of K. J. A. Kendrick, and *d.* 1923.

(5) James Wilde Godfrey, *b.* 20 March, 1854 ; *m.* 2 March, 1882, Jane Milne (who *d.* 20 March, 1940), dau. of James Louttit, M.D., of Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1905, having had issue,

1*a* † Spencer Ralph (31, *Primrose Croft, Hall Green, Birmingham*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1889 ; *m.* 23 March, 1918, ●Mabel, dau. of Alfred Annerley Newbold.

1*a*●Emma Johanna, *b.* 26 April, 1884 ; *m.* 23 Dec. 1918, Edward Vere Monday (" *Egmont,*" *Elborough, Yatton, Somerset*), son of Edward Goddard Monday.

2*a*●Christina Jane (" *Egmont,*" *Elborough, Yatton, Somerset*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1885 ; *m.* 4 Sept. 1923, William Francis Fowke, of The Brambles, Brocton, near Stafford. He *d.* 2 May, 1936.

3. Henry (Rev.) Rector of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, *b.* 2 Aug. 1799 ; *m.* 27 March, 1826, Catherine Isabella (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1870), dau. of Andrew Berkeley Drummond, of Cadland, and *d.* April, 1885, leaving issue,

Henry Spencer, *b.* 8 Jan. 1827 ; *m.* 11 June, 1853, Fanny (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1874), eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Tayler, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1876, having had issue,

1*a*. Ascelin Spencer (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, formerly Headmaster, Malvern House School, Derby, Vicar of Mackworth, *b.* 13 Feb. 1855 ; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1910.

1*a*●Amy (51, *Clarendon Villas, Hove, Sussex*).

2*a*. Lilian, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1942.

Catherine Mary, *d.* 9 April, 1923, aged 94.

4. Dudley Montagu, *b.* 22 Oct. 1800 ; *m.* 24 July, 1827, Mary Jane (who *d.* 21 May, 1888), dau. of Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., Gov. of N.S. Wales, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1856, leaving issue,

Charles Spencer, Barrister-at-Law, LL.D., F.S.A., Sec. to the Commissioners of Lunacy, *b.* 11 Feb. 1829 ; *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Mary Elinor Vere (who *d.* 19 June, 1924), eldest dau. of Hon. Robert O'Brien, and niece of 13th Baron Inchiquin, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1889, leaving, with other issue,

1*a* † Dudley (*Old Priory, Brightwell, Berks ; Orford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1874 ; *m.* 6 July, 1914, ●Hon Mary Elizabeth Massey, eld. dau. of 5th Baron Clarina, and has issue,

† Philip Edward, M B., B.Ch., M.A., Camb, F/Lt. R.A.F.M.S., served in World War II ; *b.* 26 March, 1915 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1945, ●Joan Margaret, Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F., only dau. of Lt.-Col A. Hacking, D.S.O., M.C., of Dalmorton, Felsey, Sussex, and has issue,

●Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 14 July, 1947.

●Mary Leonora.

2*a*. Edward, Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b*. 29 Jan. 1877 ; *k*. in action at Paardeberg, S Africa, 18 Feb. 1900.
1*a*●Margaret, *b*. 3 June, 1870.
Isabel Jane, *m*. 30 April, 1851, Arthur Armitage, of Dadnor, Ross, co. Hereford, who *d*. 1892. She *d*. 27 Dec. 1921, aged 91, leaving issue.
5. John Thomas, *b*. 14 Feb. 1803 ; Capt. 1st Foot Guards, *m*. 31 March, 1834, Anna (who *d*. 23 Jan. 1883), dau. of Thomas Gardner, and *d*. 28 Feb. 1876, having had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Alice Frederica, *b*. 1836 , *d. unm*. 10 June, 1941.
(2) Selina Maria, *m*. 23 June, 1870, Sir Horatio George Walpole, K.C.B , and *d* 5 Nov. 1925, leaving issue (*see* WALPOLE, B) He *d* 29 June, 1923
6 Ernest Augustus, of Severn House, Henbury, co. Gloucester, and of Longwitton Hall, Northumberland, *b*. 17 May, 1807 ; formerly Capt. 15th Hus. ; *m*. 13 May, 1830, his cousin, Beatrice (who *d*. 19 March, 1898), 4th dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, 5th Bt., and *d*. 19 Jan. 1896, having had, with two other sons and six daus., issue,
(1) Ernest Augustus, of Longwitton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland, Capt. 88th Foot, served in the Crimea (medal with clasp for Sebastopol, Turkish medal, 5th class Medjidie) and Indian Mutiny (medal with clasp), *b*. 28 March, 1835 , *d*. 14 March, 1924.
(2) Spencer George, B.A. Trinity Hall Camb., *b*. 8 July, 1838, *d*. 7 March, 1922.
(3) Alfred Spencer, *b*. 14 July, 1843 ; *m*. 8 Sept. 1881, Agnes Laura, 3rd dau. of Rev. Augustus James Tharp, Rector of Snailwell with Chippenham, and grand-dau. of the late John Tharp, of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, and *d*. 11 March, 1935. She *d*. 1 Nov. 1921.
(4) Cecil Henry Spencer, *b*. 8 May, 1849 ; *m*. 24 Jan. 1895, Henrietta Mary Murray (who *d*. 11 April, 1936), 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Jermyn Pratt, of Ryston Hall, Norfolk, by Mary Louisa, his wife, dau. of Rt. Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester. He *d*. 8 May, 1920.
1. Jane, *m*. 20 March, 1821, her cousin, Hon. Edward Perceval, and *d*. 13 Jan. 1824.
2. Isabella, *m*. Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole (who *d*. 20 May, 1898), and *d*. 16 July, 1886.
2. Mary, *m*. 2 April, 1781, Andrew Berkeley Drummond, of Cadlands, Hants, eldest son of Hon. Robert Drummond, of Cadlands, 6th son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d*. 27 Dec. 1833. She *d*. 18 Sept. 1839, leaving issue.
3. Frances, *m*. 6 June, 1803, 1st Baron Redesdale ; and *d*. 22 Aug. 1817 leaving issue.
4. Margaret, *m*. 1 Dec. 1803, Thomas Walpole, sometime Amb. at the court of Munich, eldest son of Hon. Thomas Walpole, and nephew of 1st Earl of Orford, and *d*. 12 Dec. 1854.

The Earl of Egmont having filled some high offices about the court, and being sworn of the Privy-Council, was enrolled among the Peers of Great Britain, 7 May, 1762, by the title of *Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, Somerset*. His Lordship *d*. 4 Dec. 1770, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

JOHN JAMES, **3rd Earl of Egmont,** *b*. 23 Jan. 1738 ; *m*. 4 June, 1765 Isabella (who *d*. 8 Sept. 1821), only dau. and heir of Lord Nassan Paulett, 3rd son of 2nd Duke of Bolton, and *d*. 25 Feb. 1822, leaving an only son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Egmont,** *b*. 13 Aug. 1767 ; *m*. 10 March, 1792 Bridget (who *d*. 24 Jan. 1826), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Glynn Wynne (brother of 1st Baron Newborough) and *d*. 31 Dec. 1835, having had an only son,

HENRY FREDERICK JOHN JAMES, **5th Earl of Egmont,** M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., M.P. for East Looe 1826, *b*. 3 Jan. 1796 ; *m*. Dec. 1828, Louisa Maria D'Orselet, and *d.s.p*. 23 Dec. 1841, when he was *s*. by his cousin,

GEORGE JAMES, **6th Earl of Egmont,** an Adm. on the Res. List, entered Navy 1805, served at Trafalgar, in the Egyptian Expedn., and in command at the Battle of Algiers, *b*. 15 March, 1794 ; *s*. his father as 3rd Baron Arden 1840, and his cousin as 6th Earl of Egmont 1841 ; *m*. 24 July, 1819, Jane (who *d*. 14 Oct. 1870), eldest dau. of John Hornby, of The Hook, Hants. His Lordship *d.s.p*. 2 Aug. 1874, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES GEORGE, **7th Earl of Egmont,** D.L. Surrey, M.P. for Midhurst 1874–75, Capt. Bucks Yeo. Cav., *b*. 15 June, 1845 ; *m*. 4 May, 1869, Lucy, dau. of Henry King, but by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1898, Alfred Brisco (who *d*. 14 Dec. 1927), 6th son of Sir Robert Brisco, Bt., and *d*. 1 June, 1932) had no issue. He *d*. 5 Sept. 1897, when he was *s*. by his cousin,

AUGUSTUS ARTHUR, **8th Earl of Egmont,** *b*. 4 June, 1856 ; *m*. 1881, Kate (who *d*. 6 Nov. 1926), dau. of Warwick Howell, of South Carolina, U.S.A. He *d.s.p*. 11 Aug. 1910, when he was *s*. by his brother,

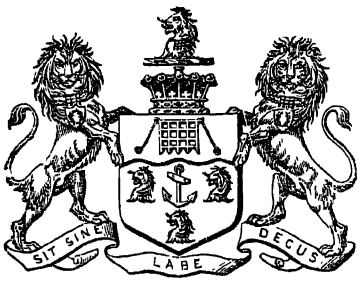
CHARLES JOHN, **9th Earl of Egmont,** Natal C.S., *b*. 29 June, 1858 ; *m*. 15 Jan. 1890, ●Florence (*Werborne, Boldre, Lymington, Hants*), dau. of George Gibson, M.D., and *d.s.p*. 10 Jan. 1929, when the Earldom of Egmont became dormant. It was revived however in 1939, when his claim to the succession to the Earldom was established by Sir Frederick George Moore Perceval, 11th Bt. (now 10th Earl) (*see above*).

Creations—Baronet, 9 Sept. 1661 ; Perceval, B. (I.), 21 April, 1715 ; Perceval, V. (I.), 25 Feb. 1722–3 ; Egmont, E. (I.), 6 Nov. 1733 ; Lovel and Holland, B. (G.B.), 7 May, 1762 ; Arden, B. (I.), 23 May, 1770 ; Arden, B. (U.K.), 20 July, 1802.

Arms—Arg., on a chief indented gu., three crosses-pateé of the field. *Crest*—A thistle erect leaved ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope arg., attired, and unguled or, ducally gorged and chained, of the last ; sinister, a stag sa., attired and unguled or, ducally gorged, and chained of the last ; each holding in the mouth a thistle ppr. *Motto*—Sub cruce candida.

Residence—Box 75, Midnapore, Alberta, Canada.

ELDON.



The Earl of Eldon (John Scott), Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, Dorset, and Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING, from 1937 ; formerly Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), F/Lt., No. 930 (Hants) Squadron, A.A.F. ; J.P. Hants ; educ. Ampleforth Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, served in World War I ; *b*. 29 March, 1899 ; *s*. his grandfather as 4th Earl 1926 ; *m*. 10 April, 1934, ●Hon. Magdalen Mary Charlotte Fraser, eldest dau. of 14th Baron Lovat, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN JOSEPH NICHOLAS, *Viscount Encombe*, *b*. 24 April, 1937.
2 ♦ Simon Peter, *b*. 13 Sept. 1939.

Lineage—WILLIAM SCOTT, a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m*. Jane, dau. of Henry Atkinson, and granddau. of John Lawson, of Longhirst, Northumberland, by whom (who *d*. in 1800, at the advanced age of 92) he left at his decease, in 1776, three sons and two daus. (of whom one *d. unm*.),

1. WILLIAM, D.C.L., a very eminent civilian, appointed, in 1791, Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and created, in 1821, *Baron Stowell*, of Stowell Park ; *b*. in 1745 ; *m*. 1stly, in 1782, Anna Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bagnall, of Earley Court, Berkshire ; and 2ndly, in 1813, Louisa Catherine, Marchioness Dowager of Sligo. By the former he had with a son (*d. unm*.), issue,
Marianne, *m*. 1stly, 1809, Thomas Townsend, of Honington ; and 2ndly, Henry, Lord Sidmouth ; and *d.s.p*. 26 April, 1842. Lord Stowell *d*. 28 Jan. 1836.
2. Henry, who *s*. to his father's business ; *m*. Mary, dau. of John Cook, of Togston, and *d*. 1779, leaving an only dau.,
Mary, *m*. 1794, Joseph Forster, of Seaton Burn.
3. JOHN, 1st Earl of Eldon.
1. Jane, *m*. Sir Thomas Burdon, Kt., and *d*. 1822.

The 3rd son,

JOHN SCOTT, **1st Earl of Eldon,** *b*. 4 June, 1751, was called to the Bar in 1776 ; and, taking silk, was appointed Solicitor-Gen. in 1788, when he received the honour of Knighthood. In 1793, Sir John Scott succeeded Sir Archibald Macdonald in the Attorney-Generalship ; and in 1799, he was elevated to the Bench and the peerage ; to the former, as Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas ; and to the latter (18 July, 1799) in the dignity of *Baron Eldon, of Eldon, co. Durham*. In 1801, his Lordship was appointed Lord High Chancellor of England, and so continued, with the interruption of fourteen months only (from 7 Feb. 1806, to 1 April, 1807), until 1827, when he resigned the seals. On the 7th July, 1821, His Lordship was advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, Dorset*, and EARL OF ELDON, co. Durham. He *m*. 19 Nov. 1772, Elizabeth (who *d*. 28 June, 1831), eldest dau. of Aubone Surtees, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Hedley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SURTEES, *of Dinsdale*), and had with other issue,

1. John, *b*. 8 March, 1774 ; *m*. 22 Aug. 1804, Henrietta Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bt., and by her (who *m*. 2ndly, James William Farrer, of Ingleborough, co. York, Master in Chancery) he left at his decease, 24 Dec. 1805, an only son,
JOHN, 2nd Earl.
1. Elizabeth, *m*. 27 Nov. 1817, George Stanley Repton, He *d*. 29 June, 1858. She *d*. 16 April, 1862, having had issue.
2. Frances Jane, *m*. 6 April, 1820, Rev. Edward Bankes, Preb. of Gloucester and Bristol ; and *d*. 6 Aug. 1838, leaving issue. (He *m*. 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1839, Maria, dau. of Hon. Very Rev. Edward Rice, Dean of Gloucester (*see* DYNEVOR, B.), and *d*. 24 May, 1867, having by her had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d*. 13 Jan. 1838, and was *s*. by his grandson,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Eldon,** D.C.L., *b*. 10 Dec. 1805 ; *m*. 1 Oct. 1831, the Hon Louisa Duncombe, (who *d*. 18 Nov. 1852), dau. of 1st Baron Feversham, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 3rd Earl.
1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m*. 9 Oct. 1856, her cousin, Rev. Eldon Surtees Bankes, Rector of Corfe Castle 1854–99, and Canon of Salisbury 1898-1915, and *d*. 22 Feb. 1864, leaving issue. He *d*. 1 Feb. 1915.
2. Augusta Henrietta, *m*. 9 Sept. 1859, Thomas, 2nd Baron Cottesloe, and *d*. 4 Nov. 1906, leaving issue. He *d*. 13 April, 1918.
3. Katharine Frances, *m*. 2 Sept. 1858, 8th Viscount Boyne, and *d*. 19 May, 1903. He *d*. 30 Dec. 1907, leaving issue.
4. Gertrude Louisa, *m*. 18 Sept. 1860, Lord Eustace Brownlow Henry Cecil, 3rd son of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, and *d*. 30 April, 1919, leaving issue. He *d*. 3 July, 1921.
5. Selina Jane, *m*. 10 Nov. 1864, Nathaniel Bond, of Creech Grange, Dorset, and *d*. 17 Dec. 1891. He *d*. 21 Aug. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
6. Rachel Adela, *d*. 11 Dec. 1869.

His Lordship *d*. 18 Sept. 1854, and was *s*. by his son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Eldon,** J.P., C.A. co. Gloucester and J.P. Dorset, hon. Col. 1st Dorset R. Vol. *b*. 8 Nov. 1845 ; *m*. 1 July, 1869, Henrietta Minna (who *d*. 30 Aug. 1921), eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Turnor (*see* MACDONALD, B.), and had issue,

1. John, *Viscount Encombe*, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 8 May, 1870; *m.* 25 May, 1898, Hon. Mary Laura Fraser (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1946), dau. of 13th Baron Lovat, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1900, leaving issue,
1. JOHN, 4th and present Earl.
2. Michael Simon, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), educ. Ampleforth Coll. and New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1 April 1900; *m.* 31 Dec. 1928, ●Ruth, 2nd dau. of late James Cox Brady, of Hamilton Farm, New Jersey, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1938, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. Adams Bacheller), issue,
(1) ǂ John, *b.* 2 Oct. 1929.
(2) ǂ Michael Richard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1937.
(1) ●Sheila Mary, *b* 7 May, 1932.
2 ǂ Ernest Stowell (Sir), K.C.M.G, (1931), M.V.O. (1905), J.P. co. Dorset, late of H.M. Diplomatic Service, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. Uruguay, 1925–30, educ. Winchester (*Encombe, Corfe Castle, Dorset*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; *m.* 8 Dec. 1941, ●Winifred Kathleen Brodrick, of Bradford Peverell, and has issue,
●Margaret Rachel, *b.* 23 Nov. 1943.
3 ǂ Osmund, Lieut. R.A.S.C. (M.T.), educ. Winchester, sometime Dist. Head Rotherfield Div., Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Soc.; served in World War I 1916–18 (*The Warren, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent*), *b.* 24 March, 1876; *m.* 12 Sept. 1906, Mary Cecilia, (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1941), dau. of the late Cmdr. Dudley Charles Stuart, R.N., of Lundie, Forfarshire (*see* BUTE, M.), and has had issue.
1 ǂ Harold Eldon, educ. Winchester and R.M.C. Lt.-Col. Roy. West Kent Regt., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 4 Sept. 1907; *m.* 7 April, 1938, ●Daphne, elder dau. of Col. FitzHardinge Hancock, of Congham Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk, and has issue,
ǂ David Eldon, *b.* 25 July, 1939.
●Verena Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1942.
2 ǂ Osmund Stuart, educ. Bradfield Coll. and Oxford Univ., served in World War II 1939–45, in Roy Sigs. (*Chuck Hatch House, Hartfield, Sussex*), *b.* 14 May, 1909.
3 ǂ Alan Dudley, educ. Winchester, A.R.I.B.A. late Capt. R.E., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Goodwin's Copse, Mary's Green, Cobham, Surrey*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1910; *m.* 5 Sept. 1936, ●Dorothy Dulany, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sefton D. Brancker, of The Croft, Crowborough, Sussex, and has issue,
ǂ Dudley John Eldon, *b.* 7 Jan. 1939.
●Caroline Edith Mary, *b.* 8 June, 1946.
4 ǂ Eric Surtees, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Bradfield Coll., R.M.C. and Staff Coll., Camberley, Lt.-Col., The Buffs, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 20 May, 1912; *m.* 26 Sept. 1938, ●Rose Anne, only dau. of late Col. Charles Stewart, R.E., and has issue,
ǂ Michael Ian Eldon, *b.* 3 March, 1941.
●Veronica Susan, *b.* 6 Oct. 1944.
5. Kenneth Bertram, M.C. (Major, R.W.K. Regt. S.R.), served in World War II; *b.* 17 Aug. 1915; *m.* 21 Oct. 1939, ●Denise (Kim), 2nd dau. of Garnet Clark, of Red Lodge, Tadworth, Surrey, and was *k.* in action in Sicily, 9 Aug. 1943, leaving issue,
ǂ John Kenneth Eldon, *b.* 8 Oct. 1940.
1. Margaret Mary, *b.* 30 Sept. 1919; *d.* 4 Sept. 1920.
2. Rachel Amy, *b.* 20 Aug. 1921; *d.* 14 Sept. 1923.
4 ǂ Denys, Capt. late R.A. (T.A.) and Royal Tank Corps, educ. Winchester, served in S. African War, in World War I, and in World War II (H.G.) (*The Holt, Appledore, N. Devon*), *b.* 1 June, 1877; *m.* 19 June, 1907, ●Lillis Amy, 3rd dau. of Cmdr. Dudley Charles Stuart, R.N. (*see* BUTE, M.), and has had issue,
1 ǂ John Ernest Dudley, formerly F/O. R.A.F.O. (*Checkley Close, Braunston, nr. Rugby*), *b.* 10 May, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), Joan Mary, dau. of R. Clayton-Cooper, and has issue,
(1) ǂ Peter Denys John, *b.* 19 April, 1935.
He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1937, ●Ethel Daphne Smith, and by her has issue,
(2) ǂ Roger John Stuart, *b.* 18 July, 1939.
(1) ●Daphne Charmian, *b.* 22 May, 1942.
(2) ●Georgina Rosemary, *b.* 31 Dec. 1944.
2 ǂ Frederick Denys, 2nd Lieut. D.C.L.I. (S.R.), *b.* 2 Dec. 1909.
3 ǂ Eustace Ian, *b.* 18 April, 1911.
4. Anthony James, *b.* 18 Jan. 1921; *k.* by enemy action, Oct. 1940.
1. Sybil Maud, *b.* 26 April, 1914; *d.* 4 Aug. 1919.
5 ǂ Michael, O.B.E. (1919), served in World War I 1915–19, has Order of Black Star of France and Order of Aviz of Portugal, *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1907, Cecilia (who obtained a div. 1919), dau. of William Bruton, of Sydney, Australia, and has issue,
●Heather Alice Cecily, *b.* 16 June, 1908.
He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1940, ●Marie Madelaine Martinella.
1. Louisa Katharine, *b.* 22 May, 1871; *m.* 26 May, 1898, John Augustine Longley, of 41, Draycott Place, S.W., only son of the late Sir Henry Longley, K.C.B., and grandson of the Archbishop of Canterbury. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1940.
2. Margaret Rachel, *b.* 5 April, 1874; *m.* 27 April, 1897, Hon. Frederick Hamilton-Russell, of 3, Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W., son of 8th Viscount Boyne, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1938. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1941.

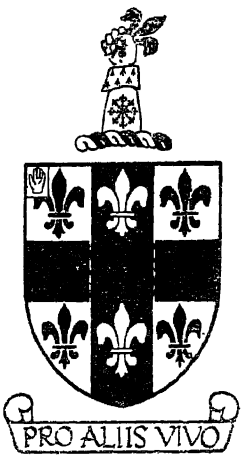
His Lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1926, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baron, 18 July, 1799. Earl, &c., 7 July, 1821.

Arms—Arg., three lions' heads, erased, gu., two and one, between the upper ones and anchor, erect, sa.; on a chief, wavy, az., a portcullis, with chains, or. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, gu., gorged with a chain, and therefrom a portcullis pendent, or. *Supporters*—On either side a lion, guardant, ppr., gorged with a double chain, a portcullis attached thereto, from which is suspended a shield, arg., charged with a civic wreath, vert. *Motto*—Sit sine labe decus.

Residence—Rackenford Manor, Nr. Tiverton, Devon. *Clubs*—Carlton; Guards'.

ELEY.



Sir Frederick Eley, 1st Bt., of Sagamore, Shiplake, co. Oxford, Dir. of P. & O. Banking Corpn. Ltd., and of Bank of British West Africa, formerly Dir. of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd., and formerly Gen. Man. and Dir. of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866, son of late George Eley, of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1894, ●Victoria Gertrude Patti, yst. dau. of James Ellis, of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and has issue,

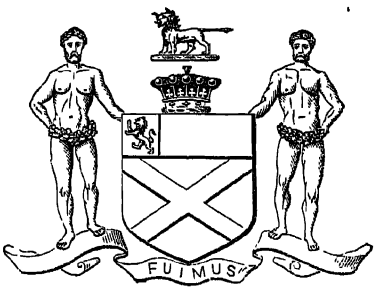
●Audrey Mary, *m.* 28 March, 1925, Alexander Ritchie Lamb, formerly of Sundridge Place, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Arg., a fesse between four fleur-de-lys sa., surmounted mounted by a pale of the second charged with two fleurs-de-lys of the first. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm vested arg., cuffed ermine, charged with an escarbuncle sa., the hand ppr. grasping a fleur-de-lys also sa. *Motto*—Pro aliis vivo.

Residences—Southview House, Chale, Isle of Wight; 49, Albion Gate, W.2.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.



The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine (Sir Edward James Bruce, K.T., C.M.G., T.D.), Lord Bruce of Kinloss and Lord Bruce of Torry, in Scotland, and Baron Elgin, of Elgin, in the United Kingdom; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Glasgow and St. Andrews, J.P. and Lord Lieut. co. Fife, Pres. Fife T.A. Assoc.; Chm. Fife C.C. 1930–38; Chm. Carnegie U.K. Trust 1923–46; re-elected to Fife C.C. 1946, and apptd. Vice-Convener; a Trustee of British Museum; Chm. Forth Conservancy Board 1926–41; Chm. Educ. Endowments Commn. (Scotland) 1929–37; Chm. Scottish Nat. Council for Juvenile Employment 1929–46; Pres. Scottish Development Council 1931–46, Vice-Pres. Scottish Council Dev. and Ind. 1946; Vice-Pres. Nat. Trust for Scotland; Pres. Empire Exhbn. (Scotland) 1938; Pres. Edin. and East of Scotland Coll. of Agric. 1933–40; Brig. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1921–24, Lord High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1925 and 1926; Col. Terr. Res., late hon. Col. City of Edin. (Fortress) R.E., Capt. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. Militia, and Lt.-Col. Highland (Fife) R.G.A., hon. Col. 71st A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1939–47; hon. Col. The Elgin Regt., perm. Militia of Canada, from 23 Nov. 1938; hon. Col. 357 (M.) Regt. R.A. (T.A.) and 471 (M.) H.A.A. Regt. R.A. (Forth) T.A.; hon. A/Cdr. 948 Sqdn. R.A.F. 1940; was Asst. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Colonies 1905–8; Assist. Dir. of Labour, and temp. Col. and Labour Cmdt. 1918–19; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice); *b.* 8 June, 1881; created C.M.G. 1 Jan. 1919, a Kt. of the Most Ancient

and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, 3 June, 1933; has Grand Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta; *s.* his father as 10th Earl of Elgin and 14th Earl of Kincardine, 1917; *m.* 5 Jan. 1921, ●Hon. Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, D.B.E., dau. of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, and has issue,

1 ♦ ANDREW DOUGLAS ALEXANDER THOMAS, *Lord Bruce*, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II (wounded); *b* 17 Feb 1924.
2 ♦ James Michael Edward, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 26 Aug. 1927.
3 ♦ Edward David, *b.* 29 Feb 1936.
1 ● Martha Veronica, served in World War II, Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 7 Nov. 1921.
2 ● Jean Christian, served in World War II 1943–45, in W.A.A.F., *b.* 12 Jan 1923; *m.* 21 July, 1945, Capt. David Wemyss, Royal Signals, elder son of Capt. Michael John Wemyss, (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and has issue.
3 ● Alison Margaret Katherine Antomette, *b.* 17 Oct. 1931.

Lineage—THOMAS BRUCE, a near relative of the Bruce kings, organized, along with Robert, the 7th High Steward (afterwards KING ROBERT II), an important rising in Kyle against the English rule in 1334, in reward for which he was put in possession of part of the Crown demesnes of Clackmannan. By Marjorie Charteris, his wife, he was father of

ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmannan, who in 1359, 1364, and 1367–8, had charters of Clackmannan, Gartlet, and Rate, in which he is designed by The King his beloved cousin. By Isabel Stewart, his wife, he had issue, ROBERT, his successor; Sir Edward, said to be ancestor of the BRUCES, of Airth (*see* BRUCE, *of Stenhouse*, Bt.); and James, Chancellor of Scotland and Bishop of Dunkeld. His eldest son,

SIR ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmannan, had charters of Rate in 1393, and of Clackmannan, &c., in 1394, in which he is called The King's cousin. By his wife (said to be a dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope) he had a son and successor, DAVID. He had also a natural son, Thomas, of Wester Kennet, whose line ended in an heiress, Margaret, who *m.* Archibald, son of David Bruce, of Green, yr. son of Sir David, of Clackmannan, as below. Sir Robert's lawful son,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmannan, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath, and had,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Patrick.

The elder son,

JOHN BRUCE, of Clackmannan, *m* Elizabeth, dau. of David Stewart, of Rossyth, and had (besides a yr. son, Robert, first of the Bruces, of Cultmalindie),

SIR DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmannan, knighted by JAMES IV; *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Sir William Stirling, of Keir, by whom he had a son,

1. ROBERT, who had a charter of Rate in 1484, confirmed in 1488. His son, David, resigned his right to Clackmannan to his uncle David, 1 Feb. 1506–7. His posterity towards the end of the 16th century were Bruces, of Fingask.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, Mariot, dau. of Robert Herries, of Terregles, and widow of David Stewart, of Rossyth, by whom he had,

2. DAVID, of whom below.
1. Christian, *m.* Sir James Schaw, of Sauchie.

The son of the second marriage,

SIR DAVID BRUCE, had Clackmannan settled on him by his father in 1497, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Blackadder of Tulhallan and had issue,

1. John, who predeceased his father, leaving a son, Sir Robert, of Clackmannan, whose posterity continued the line. The last male heir in the direct line, Henry, of Clackmannan, *d.s.p.* 1772; his only surv. sister was wife of Dr. William Bruce, of Newton and Cowden; and her great-granddau. and representative, Margaret Bruce, of Cowden, *m.* 1838, 8th Earl of Airlie, and was mother of Hon. William Henry Bruce Ogilvy, heir of line of the Bruces, of Clackmannan, who *d.s.p* 20 April, 1912.
2. EDWARD, of whom below.
3. Robert, of Lynmiln, had a son, Robert, who *d.s.p.*, and a dau., Marjory, *m.* Ronald Masterton, of that ilk.
4. David, of Green, near Clackmannan, whose son, Archibald, *m.* Margaret Bruce, heiress of Easter Kennet, and was ancestor of the Bruces, of Kennet (*see* BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH, B.).
5. Patrick, of Valleyfield.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Dundas, of Fingask; 2ndly, Robert Collace., of Balnamoon.
2. Mariot, *m.* 1stly, Sir Robert Bruce, of Airth; 2ndly, Marcus Sinclair, of Carberry.
3. Agnes, *m.* Sir James Cunninghame, of Polmaise.
4. Alison, *m.* Sir James Colville, of Easter Wemyss.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD BRUCE, *of Blairhall*, which he purchased in 1541, *b.* 1505, had letters of protection from JAMES V in 1533 (in which he is called son of Sir David, of Clackmannan), a charter of Easter Kennet in 1537, confirmed 1539, and a charter of Bergandy and two-thirds of Shirresmiln from William, commendator of Culross in 1540, confirmed 1542–3. He *m* Alison, dau. of John Reid, of Aikenhead, and sister of Robert, Bishop of Orkney, Pres. of the Court of Session; and *d.* 1565, aged 60, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT, of Blairhall, *m.* 1593, Margaret (who *d.* 1614), dau. of John Hamilton, Archbishop of St. Andrews. Their only son, Robert, of Blairhall, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Valleyfield, and had issue,
1. Thomas, of Blairhall, who by Jean, dau. of Sir John Henderson, of Fordel, his wife, had,
(1) John, of Blairhall, who, by Jean Leslie, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Lindores, and widow of John Stewart, of Innernytie, had a dau. and heir,
Mary, *m.* Dugald Stewart, brother of 1st Earl of Bute, a Lord of Session, whose issue inherited Blairhall.
(2) Alexander, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Stewart, of Irry, *d.s.p.*
(1) Margaret, *m.* John Aytoun, of Kinnaldy.
(2) Catherine, *m.* 4 April, 1685, as his 2nd wife, 8th Earl of Menteith and 2nd of Airth, and *d.s.p.* 1693.
2. William (Sir), 1st Bt., architect to CHARLES II., created a Bt. 21 Oct. 1668, as Sir William Bruce, of Balcaskie, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; acquired Kinross from the Earl of Morton, and built Kinross House, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Halket, of Pitfirrane, Bt., by whom he had a son and dau.,
John (Sir), 2nd Bt, who *m.* Christian (who *d s.p.*) Dowager Marchioness of Montrose, dau of John, Duke of Rothes.
Anne, who *m.* 1stly, Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, Bt., 2ndly, Sir John Carstairs, of Kilconquhar, and whose issue by the two marriages successively inherited Kinross.
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Magdalene Scot (who *d.s.p.*).
1. Christian, *m* 4th Earl of Kincardine
2. EDWARD, 1st Lord Kinloss, of whom below.
3. George (Sir), of Carnock, Fife, which he bought from Sir A Lindsay, representative in Parliament of Culross, where he established extensive coal works, knighted by JAMES VI, and one of the cttee. apptd. to treat a union with England, 1604. He *m.* Margaret, dau of Archibald Primrose, of Burnbrae, and *d.* 6 May, 1625, leaving issue,
1 GEORGE, of Carnock, *m* Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Valleyfield, Bt., and had issue,
(1) EDWARD, **1st Earl of Kincardine,** was created Earl of Kincardine and Lord Bruce of Torry, to him and his heirs male, by patent dated 26 Dec. 1647 He *d. unm.* in 1662, when his estates and honours devolved on his brother,
(2) ALEXANDER, **2nd Earl of Kincardine,** a prominent statesman after the Restoration, made, 10 July, 1667, and extra Lord of Session, and one of The King's Commrs. for the Government of Scotland, but dismissed from The King's Councils by the influence of Lauderdale. He *m* 16 June, 1659, Veronica (who *d* 28 April, 1701), dau of Corneille Van Arson Van Sommelsdyck, Lord of Sommelsdyck and Spyck, in Holland, and *d.* 9 July, 1680, leaving issue,
1*a*. Charles, *Lord Bruce, d.v.p.unm.* in 1680.
2*a* ALEXANDER, **3rd Earl of Kincardine,** *d. unm* 10 Nov. 1705
1*a*. MARY, *m.* 19 April, 1681, William Cochrane, of Ochiltree (*see* DUNDONALD, E.). On her brother's death, Lady Mary Cochrane, claimed by a declarator in the Court of Session, the honours as against the heir male, Sir Alexander Bruce, of Broomhall (*see below*), her claim being based on a resignation in her favour by the late Earl not completed by a Crown Charter (but which it was legally held to be in the power of the Crown to accept and complete), and also involving the question of the late Earl's sanity. No final judgment was pronounced on the latter question, and protests were made by Lady Mary at the elections of 1707, 1708, and 1710, but The Queen not having interfered (which it was held that the Sovereign was not entitled to do after the Union), the right of the heir male must be held to have become indisputable.
2*a*. Anne, *m.* 16 April, 1684, Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, Bt.
3*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 March, 1704, James Boswell, of Auchinleck.
(1) Margaret, *m.* Sir John Lumsden, of Innergelly.
(2) Magdalene, *m* Sir John Arnot, of Fernie.
(3) Mary, *m.* 1655, David, Lord Cardross.
2. Alexander, of Alva, *d.s.p.* 1638.
3. Robert, of Broomhall, Advocate and a Lord of Session, 1649 having *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir James Skene, of Currichill, and *d.* 25 June, 1653, leaving (with daus., Janet, *m.* Sir Thomas Burnet, of Crimond, and Helen, *m.* Sir William Weir, of Blackwood), a son,
ALEXANDER (Sir), of Broomhall, **4th Earl of Kincardine,** who *s.* his cousin, 3rd Earl, in 1705, had previously been representative in Parliament for Sanquhar, and was allowed to sit as Earl pending Lady Mary's action. Debts and litigations necessitated the sale of Carnock, which was purchased by Hon. Col. John Erskine, cousin-german of the 1st Earl (*see* BUCHAN, E.). He *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Blairhall, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1706, leaving with other issue,
1*a*. ROBERT, **5th Earl of Kincardine,** *d. unm.*
2*a*. ALEXANDER, **6th Earl of Kincardine,** *b.* 19 Jan. 1662, left an only dau.,
Jane, *m.* John Napier, of Kilmahew.
3*a*. THOMAS, **7th Earl of Kincardine,** *b.* 19 March, 1663, chief adviser of PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD, *m.* 1699, Rachel (who *d.* 17 March, 1753), dau. of Robert Pauncefort, and *d.* 23 March, 1740, leaving with other issue,
WILLIAM, **8th Earl of Kincardine,** *m.* 14 Feb. 1726, Jane (who *d* 29 March, 1772), dau. of James Roberton, Principal Clerk of Session (son of Archibald Roberton, of Bedlay, co. Lanark) and *d.* 8 Sept. 1740, having had with issue,
1*c*. CHARLES, **9th Earl of Kincardine,** and **5th Earl of Elgin**
2*c*. Thomas, Lt.-Gen., M.P. for Marlborough 1796, and for Great Bedwyn 1796; *d.* at Exeter, 12 Dec. 1797.
1*c*. Christian, *m.* 28 April, 1762, James Erskine, of Cardross (*see* BUCHAN, E.), and *d.* 28 May, 1810.
Rachel, *m.* James Drummond, of Lundin, representative of the attainted Earl of Perth.
1*a*. Veronica, *m.* Duncan Campbell, of Kames.
1. Anne, *m.* 1641, Sir James Arnot, of Fernie,
2. Magdalene, *m.* Sir John Erskine, of Balgony.
3 Christian, *m.* Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie.
4. Nicholas, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Morrison, of Dairsie; 2ndly, John Dick, of Braid.
5. Margaret, *m.* Francis Nicolls, of the Middle Temple, and *d.* 1652, leaving issue.
4. William, a priest in Kinloss Abbey, *d.* 1609.

The 2nd son of Edward Bruce, of Blairhall,

SIR EDWARD BRUCE, 1st LORD KINLOSS, *b.* 1548, was made commendator of Kinloss Abbey, 1593, and a Lord of Session, 2 Dec. 1597. On 2 Feb. 1601, he had on his resignation a charter of Kinloss, with the title of Free Baron and Lord of Parliament as Lord Kinloss with remainder to his heirs and assignees. He was Amb. to England in 1598 and 1601, and accompanied KING JAMES to England in 1603, when the Manor of Whorlton and part of the possessions of Jervaulx Abbey was conferred on him, and he was made a naturalized English subject and Master of the Rolls. On 3 May, 1608, he had a grant under the Great Seal of Scotland (without any resignation), of Kinloss, as a Temporal Barony with the title of Lord Bruce, of Kinloss, with remainder to heir male of his body, whom failing, to his heirs and assignees. He *m.* Magdalene, (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1616, Sir James

Fullerton, Kt., who *d.s p.*, *bur.* in Westminster Abbey 3 Jan. 1630–1, dau. of Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, Fife, and by her had issue,

1. Robert, *d.v.p.*, *s.p.*
2. EDWARD, 2nd Lord.
3. THOMAS, 3rd Lord and 1st Earl

1. Christian, *m.* 10 April, 1608, 2nd Earl of Devonshire ; *d.* 16 June, 1674.

Lord Kinloss *d.* 14 Jan. 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, 2ND LORD KINLOSS and LORD BRUCE OF KINLOSS, K.B. 1610, and a Gentleman of The King's Bedchamber. He was *k.* in Holland in Aug. 1613, in a duel with Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Being *unm.* he was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **1st Earl of Elgin** and 3RD LORD KINLOSS and LORD BRUCE OF KINLOSS, *b.* 2 Dec. 1599. Attending CHARLES I to Scotland in 1633, he was on 21 June of that year created *Earl of Elgin and Lord Bruce of Kinloss*, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Bruce. On 29 July, 1641, he was made a Peer of England as *Baron Bruce* of Whorlton, co. York, to him and the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1622, Anne (who *d.* 20 March 1627), dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, of Raleigh, Devon, by whom he had a son and successor, ROBERT, **2nd** Earl ; 2ndly, Diana (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1658), dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Exeter, and widow of Henry, Earl of Oxford. His Lordship *d.* 21 Dec. 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl of Elgin** and 1ST EARL OF AILESBURY. He was in his father's lifetime Lord Lieut. of co. Bedford, M.P. for that county in the Convention Parliament and the Long Parliament, and a Privy Councillor and Gentleman of the King's Bedchamber, also one of the commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal, and Lord Chamberlain of the Household. On 18 March, 1663–4, he was created *Baron Bruce of Skelton, co York ; Viscount Bruce of Ampthill*, co. *Bedford, and Earl of Ailesbury, in Buckinghamshire*, in the peerage of England. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1645–6, Lady Diana Grey (who *d.* 1690), dau. of Henry, Earl of Stamford, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **3rd** Earl.

1. Diana, *m.* 1stly, Sir Seymour Shirley, of Stanton Harold, co. Leicester, 2ndly, John, Duke of Rutland ; *d.* 15 July, 1672.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir William Rich, Bt., of Sunning, Berks.
3. Christian, *m.* 1stly, John, son of Sir John Rolle, K.B., of Stevenston, Devon ; 2ndly, Sir Robert Gayer, K.B., of Stoke Poges, Bucks ; and *d.* 5 April, 1720.
4. Mary, *m.* Sir William Walters, Bt. of Saresden.
5. Annie Charlotte, wife of Nicholas Bagenal, of Newry.

The Earl *d.* 20 Oct. 1685. His son and successor,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Elgin** and 2ND EARL OF AILESBURY. Attached to the cause of JAMES II, he refused to take the oaths after the Revolution, was imprisoned in the Tower in 1696, but afterwards allowed to quit the Kingdom. He *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1676, Elizabeth (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1697), only surv. dau. of Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, and sister and heir of William, Duke of Somerset, on whose death the large estates of Tottenham and Savernake Forest, Wilts, devolved on her, as also the representation as senior co-heir of Mary Tudor, sister of HENRY VIII., and had,

1. Robert, *Lord Bruce*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1679 ; *d.v.p.*, *s.p.*
2. CHARLES, **4th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1707, 3rd Earl of Cardigan, and *d.* Dec 1745, leaving issue (*see* AILESBURY, M.).

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1700, Charlotte D'Argenteau, Countess D'Esseneux and Baroness de Melsbroeck, in Flanders (who *d.* 23 July, 1710), by whom he had,

2. Maria Teresa Charlotte, *m.* 1722, Maximilian Emanuel, Prince de Hornes. Their granddau. was wife of PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD.

His Lordship *d.* at Brussels in Nov. 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **4th Earl of Elgin** and 3RD EARL OF AILESBURY, *b.* 1682, M.P. for Great Bedwyn 1705–8, and for Marlborough 1710 to 1711 ; summoned to the House of Lords, 31 Dec. 1711, on his father's Barony of Bruce of Whorlton. On 17 April, 1746, he was created Baron Bruce, of Tottenham, Wilts, with remainder failing his issue, to his nephew, Thomas Bruce Brudenell, son of his sister Elizabeth (*see* AILESBURY, M.). He *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Saville (who *d.* 18 July, 1717), dau. and co-heir of 2nd Marquess of Halifax, by whom he had,

1. George, *d.* young.
2. Robert, M.P. for Great Bedwyn, *m.* 8 Feb. 1729, Frances, dau. of Sir William Blacket, Bt., of Wallington, in Northumberland, *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1738.

1. Mary, *m.* 21 Dec. 1728, Henry, Marquess of Carnavon, afterwards Duke of Chandos, and *d.* 1738, leaving issue (*see* KINLOSS, B.).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Nov. 1732, Hon. Benjamin Bathurst, eldest son of Allan, Lord Bathurst (afterwards Earl of Bathurst) ; and *d.* 12 Nov. 1771, *s.p.* He *d.v.p.* 23 Jan. 1767.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1720, Lady Juliana Boyle, dau of 3rd Earl of Burlington, who *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1739 ; 3rdly, 18 June, 1739, Caroline (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec 1747, Field-Marshal, Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway, P.C., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1803), dau. of 4th Duke of Argyle, and by her, had a dau.,

3. Mary, *m.* 1 April, 1757, 3rd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and *d.s.p.* 5th Nov. 1796. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1806.

On the death of the 4th Earl of Elgin, without male issue, 10 Feb. 1747, the Earldom of Ailesbury became extinct, the Barony of Bruce of Tottenham passed to his nephew, Hon. Thomas Brudenell (*see* AILESBURY, M.), the Scottish title of Lord Kinloss of 1601 devolved *de jure* on the heir of line, 2nd Duke of Chandos, who however did not assume it : and the Earldom of Elgin reverted to the heir male (descended from Sir George Bruce, of Carnock, 3rd son of Edward Bruce, of Blairhall),

CHARLES, **5th Earl of Elgin and 9th Earl of Kincardine**, *b.* 6 July, 1732 ; *m.* 1 June, 1759, Martha, only child of Thomas Whyte, a banker in London, by whom he had,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT, **6th** Earl.
2. THOMAS, **7th** Earl.
3. Charles Andrew, Gov. of Prince of Wales's Island, *b.* 18 Jan. 1768 ; *d.* 27 Dec. 1810, having *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1796, Anne Maria (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1798), 8th dau. of Sir Charles William Blunt, Bt., by whom he had no issue ; and 2ndly, Charlotte Sophia (who *m.* 2ndly, James Alexander, of Somerhill), eldest dau. of Thomas Dashwood, by whom he left issue,

1. Charles Dashwood, *b.* in 1802 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1841, Hon. Harriet Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of 3rd Lord Rivers, and *d.s p.* 25 Aug. 1864. She *d* 18 July, 1876.
2. Brudenell, *b.* in 1804, a Lieut. in the 3rd Regt. of Guards, *d.* at Poros, 8 Oct. 1828
3. Louisa, *m.* 14 July, 1835, Sir William Richard Powlet-Geary, Bt., and *d* 9 Aug. 1870.

4. James, *b.* 23 March, 1769 ; M.P. for Marlborough ; drowned while crossing the Don, at Barnby down, co. York, 10 July, 1798

1. Charlotte, *m.* 1790, Adm. Sir Philip Charles Durham, G.C.B. ; and *d.* 1816.

The Countess of Elgin filled, with great credit to herself, the important station of Gov. to H.R.H. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES. She *d.* 21 June, 1810. The Earl *d.* 14 May, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERT, **6th Earl of Elgin** and **10th Earl of Kincardine**, *b.* 28 Jan. 1764 ; who *d.* in a few months after his father, 15 July, 1771, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, **7th Earl of Elgin** and **11th of Kincardine**, P.C., a representative peer for Scotland 1790–1807, 1820–41, *b.* 20 July, 1766 ; a Gen. in the Army, who *m.* 1stly, 11 March, 1799, Mary, only child of William Hamilton Nisbet, of Dirleton and Belhaven, co. Haddington, and had issue,

1. George Charles Constantine, *Lord Bruce*, *b.* 5 April, 1800 ; *d. unm.* 1840.

1. Mary, heiress of her mother, *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, Robert Adam Dundas, of Bloxholm Hall, co. Lincoln (who assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER only, and subsequently the surnames of NISBET-HAMILTON, and was the Rt. Hon. R. A. Nisbet-Hamilton, J P., M.P., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in 1852, in which year he was made a Privy Councillor), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1883, leaving a dau (*see* OGILVY, Bt.). He *d.* 9 June, 1877.
2. Matilda Harriet, *m.* 14 Oct. 1839, Sir John Maxwell, Bt. of Pollock, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1857.
3. Lucy, *m.* 14 March, 1828, John Grant, of Kilgraston, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1881, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d* 20 Jan. 1873.

His Lordship's *m* being diss. by Act of Parliament in 1808, the Countess *m* subsequently, Robert Ferguson, of Raith, and *d.* 9 July, 1855. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 April, 1860, in Paris), yst dau. of J. T. Oswald, of Dunnikeir, co. Fife, M.P., by whom he had further issue,

2. JAMES, **8th** Earl of Elgin.
3. Robert, Major-Gen. Gov. of KING EDWARD VII when PRINCE OF WALES, *b.* 15 March, 1813 ; *m.* 2 May, 1848, Katherine Mary, a mem. of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (4th cl.), 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, 6th Bt. and *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1862. His widow was apptd., 1866, Bedchamber Woman-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1889.
4. Frederick William Adolphus (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 14 April, 1814, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, an able diplomatist, H.M.'s Agent and Consul-Gen. in Egypt ; then British Envoy to the Emperor of China, and afterwards British Envoy to U.S.A., having been so apptd. 1 March, 1865. He *d. unm.* Sept. 1867.
5. Thomas Charles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1825, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Portsmouth, 1874–85, D.L. for Banff ; *m.* 19 Nov. 1863, Sarah Caroline, sister of Sir Thomas Thornhill 1st Bt. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1890. She *d.* 22 July, 1913, having had issue,

1. Charles Thomas, mem. of the Royal Company of Archers and Royal Yacht Squadron, *b.* 21 Feb. 1865 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1897, Edith Mary (who *d.* 13 May, 1912) dau. of Samuel Sandbach Parker of Aigburth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

♦ Robert Charles, M.C. Lieut. late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1916–18 (79, *Cadogan Square, S.W.1 ; Sandcroft, Littlestone-on-Sea ; Bachelors' Club*), *b.* 16 May, 1898 ; *m* 15 July, 1919, ● Hon. Kate Mary Maugham, dau. of 1st Viscount Maugham, and has had issue,

1*a*. ♦ David, Lieut. Welsh Guards, *b.* 5 June, 1920.
2*a*. Charles John, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II *b.* 26 May, 1921 ; *k.* on active service in N.W. Europe, April, 1945.

1*a* ● Katherine Mary, *b.* 16 May, 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1914, Gwendolen Mary (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1934), eldest dau. of Robert Thomas Napier Speir, of Culdees, Perthshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Emily, his wife, dau. of 2nd Baron Gifford. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1915, from illness contracted on service in Flanders.

2. Robert Arthur, *b.* 3 April, 1875 ; *d.* 16 Aug. 1896.

1. Elizabeth Marjorie, *m.* 17 July, 1895, Col. Algernon George Arnold Durand, C.B., C.I.E. (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1923), (*see* DURAND, Bt.), and *d.* 29 April, 1929 leaving issue.

2 ● Augusta Mary (*Nuthooks, Cadnam, Southampton*).

4. Charlotte Christian, *m.* 2 July, 1850, Frederick Locker, and *d.* 26 April, 1872. Mr. Locker *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1874, Hannah Jane, only dau. of Sir Curtis M. Lampson, Bt., and assumed the name of LAMPSON. He *d.* 30 May, 1895, leaving a dau. (*see* TENNYSON, B.).
5. Augusta Frederica Elizabeth, formerly Lady-in-Waiting to the DUCHESS OF KENT, and Resident Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA ; *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, Very Rev. Arthur P. Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and *d.* 1 March, 1876. The Dean *d.* 18 July, 1881.
6. Frances Anne, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH, *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Evan Peter Montagu Baillie, (who *d.v.p.* 9 Nov. 1874), Secretary of Legation at Stuttgart, son of Evan Baillie, of Dochfour, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1894, leaving issue (*see* BURTON, B.).

His Lordship was known as the collector of some splendid Grecian Antiquities, which he procured during his residence, as Amb.-Extraor., in Turkey and which are now deposited in the British Museum, under the denomination of *The Elgin Marbles*. His Lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JAMES, **8th Earl of Elgin** and **12th Earl of Kincardine**, K.T., G.C.B., Lord Lieut. of Fifeshire, a very eminent diplomatist and statesman, who was successively Gov. and Capt.-Gen. of Jamaica, Gov.-Gen. of Canada, and Her late Majesty's High Commr. and Plen. on two special missions to the Emperor of China, and was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1849, by the title of BARON ELGIN, of *Elgin* ; he was made Postmaster-Gen. in June, 1859, and apptd. 21 Jan. 1862, Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India, which high post he held with the greatest credit till the time of his death. He was *b.* 20 July, 1811 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1841, Elizabeth Mary (who

d. 7 July, 1843), only child of Charles Lennox Cumming-Bruce, of Dunphail and Roseisle, co. Stirling, M.P. for Elgin and Nairn, and by her had with another dau.,

1. Elma, *m.* 18 Oct. 1864, 5th Baron Thurlow (who *d.* 12 March, 1916), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1923, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1846, Lady Mary Louisa, C.I. (who *d.* 9 March, 1898), eldest surv. dau. of 1st Earl of Durham, and had by her four sons and a further dau., of whom,

1. VICTOR ALEXANDER, **9th** Earl.

2. Robert Preston, D.L. co. Fife, M.A., late Capt. Fife Art Militia, M.P. co. Fife 1880–85, and for West Fife 1885–89, *b.* 4 Dec 1851; *d. unm* 8 Dec. 1893.

3. Frederick John, of Seaton House, Arbroath, Scotland, formerly Page-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 16 Sept. 1854; *m.* 3 June, 1879, Katharine Bruce (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1917), dau. of E. W. Fernie, of Highfield, Great Berkhampstead, and widow of Logan W. Raeburn, of Charlesfield, Midlothian, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Lewis (*Cutbush, Shinfield, Berks*), *b.* 12 March, 1880; *m.* 11 Jan, 1911, ●Anne Margaret Macdonald, 2nd dau. of late Robert Burt Ranken, W.S., of Edinburgh, and has issue,

(1) ♦ John Frederick Lambton, *b.* 20 Oct. 1912; *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, his cousin, ●Marjory Katherine Fernie, eldest dau. of Charles Bruce, late of Tarriebank, Angus (*see above*), and has issue,

●Penelope Margaret, *b.* 26 Sept. 1943.

(2) ♦ Robert Richard Fernie, *b.* 17 Aug. 1915.

(3) ♦ James Alexander, *b.* 14 Feb. 1919.

(1) ●Mary Witherington.

(2) ●Katharine Anne Doughty.

2 ♦ Charles, Capt. late Scottish Horse (T.A. Res.) (*Newton Rubec*, Kingswood, Surrey), *b.* 23 Feb. 1883; *m.* 30 Aug. 1918, ●Joan, dau. of Isaac Newton Woodiwiss, of Trusthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

(1) ♦ David Charles Richard, *b.* 12 Nov. 1928.

(1) ●Marjory Katharine Fernie, *b* 4 Aug. 1919; *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, her cousin, John Frederick Lambton Bruce, eldest son of Lewis Bruce, of Cutbush, Shinfield, Berks (*see above*), and has issue.

(2) ●Isobel Seton, *b.* 14 Feb. 1921.

(3) ●Zenobie Margaret, *b.* 10 Jan. 1922.

(4) ●Jill Rosalind, *b.* 7 July, 1927.

3. James, *b.* 2 Dec. 1887; *k.* in action 1917.

4. Richard Frederick David, of Colliston Castle, Forfarshire, Capt. 4/5th Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 1 March, 1894; *m.* 1919. ●Mary Elizabeth Neville-Dahm, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1928.

1. Margaret, *b.* 23 Aug. 1881; *m.* 15 April, 1913, Rev. Cuthbert Creighton, of King's School, Worcester, son of late Rt. Rev. Mandell Creighton, Bishop of London, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1923, leaving issue.

2 ●Marion, *b.* 8 Sept. 1884; *m.* 19 April, 1920, Major Thomas Ranken, W.S., T.D. (8, *Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh*), late 8th Bn. Royal Scots, eld. son of late Robert Burt Ranken, and has issue.

3 ●Katharine, *b.* 24 Dec. 1885; *m.* as his 2nd wife, 2 July, 1918, Thomas Augustus Hardcastle, M.A., of Asthall Manor, Burford, Oxon, 1st son of late Thomas Hardcastle, of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d* 21 June, 1941.

4 ●Janet Elizabeth (*Enstone, Oxon*), *b* 7 July, 1890.

The Earl of Elgin *d.* at Dhurmsala, in India, 20 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VICTOR ALEXANDER, **9th Earl of Elgin** and **13th Earl of Kincardine**, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., M.A. Oxford, D.C.L. *hon. causa*, Oxford, LL.D. *hon. causa*, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Edin., Glasgow and Camb., Lord Lieut. co. Fife, and Pres. of co. Fife T.F. Assoc., Capt. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), late hon. Col. 1st Fife R.G.A. Vols; Treasurer of H.M. Household, and First Commr. of Works, 1886, Viceroy of India 1894–9, and Sec. of State for the Colonies 1905–8; *b.* 16 May, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1876, Lady Constance Mary Carnegie (C.I.) (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1909), 2nd dau. of the 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T., and had issue,

1. EDWARD JAMES, **10th** and present Earl.

2 ♦ Robert, J.P., co. Moray, Major late 11th Hus., Adjt and Quarter-master Cav. School 1909–12, Capt. 11th Hus. 1911–12, Cmdt. Cav. Cadet. School 1916, brevet Major 1917, Dis. Remount Officer 1920 (*Greenerney, Dunphail, Morayshire; Cavalry Club, W., and New Club, Edinburgh*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *m.* 30 June, 1910, ●Mary Katharine, only child of late Major-Gen Hon. John E. Lindley, son of 1st and last Baron Lindley, and has had issue,

1. Robert, F/O., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 4 April, 1915; *k.* on active service, May 1941.

1 ●Veronica Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1911.

2 ●Ursula Isabel, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 23 June, 1920.

3. Alexander, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Dist. Commr. British E. Africa, *b.* 29 July, 1884; *d.* in E. Africa, Oct. 1917.

4 ♦ David, Col. late Seaforth Highrs., D.L. and J.P. co. Fife, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, brevet, Croix de Guerre of Belgium); (*Camsie House, Charlestown, Fife; New Club, Edinburgh*), *b.* 11 June, 1888; *m.* 22 May, 1919, ●Jennet Rawstorne, dau. of Rt. Rev. Atherton Gwillym Rawstorne, late Bishop of Whalley, and has issue,

♦ Peter Alexander, *b.* 21 June, 1925.

●Rachel Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1922.

5 ♦ John Bernard, Capt. R.N. (*Studwell Lodge, Droxford, Hants; Caledonian, Lansdowne and United Service Clubs*), *b.* 9 April, 1892; *m.* 2 June, 1923, ●Helen Rachel, dau. of Henry Feilden Rawstorne, of Roche Court, Fareham, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 ♦ Henry Victor, *b.* 3 April, 1924.

2. John Rawstorne, *b.* 29 July, 1925; *d.* 16 Aug. 1935.

3 ♦ Francis Bernard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1930.

4 ♦ Victor Robert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1932.

5 ♦ Alexander Rawstorne, *b.* 26 Aug. 1936.

1 ●Constance Madeline, *b.* 7 July, 1927.

2 ●Mabel Cecilia Helen, *b.* 25 Jan. 1939.

6. Victor Alexander, late Lieut. 11th Hus. (S.R.), *b.* 13 Feb. 1897, served in World War I 1914–18; *m.* 27 April, 1929, ●Maude Rudolff (*The Ropewalk, Kingsbridge, S. Devon*), dau. of late H. Rudolff Sneddon, of Riga, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1930. She *m.* 2ndly, 1934, John Navarino Fellowes Edwards.

1. Elisabeth Mary, *b.* 11 Sept. 1877; *m.* 22 Sept. 1898, Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., C.H., K.C.B., C.S.I. (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1923), leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH, *of Jordanhill*). She *d.* 13 May, 1944.

2. Christian Augusta, *b.* 25 Jan. 1879; *m.* 15 Dec. 1904, Sir Herbert Kinnaird Ogilvy, 12th Bt., and *d.* 12 Sept 1940.

3 ●Constance Veronica, M.B.E. (1920), *b.* 24 Feb. 1880 (37, *Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7*).

4. Marjorie, *b.* 12 Dec. 1885, *d.* 23 May, 1901.

5 ●Rachel Catherine, *b* 23 Feb. 1890; *m.* 7 Dec. 1911, Lt.-Col. Sir Harry Calvert Williams Verney, 4th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov 1913, ●Gertrude Lilian (who *m.* 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1923, Lt-Col. John Alexander Stirling, D.S.O., M.C., of Kippendavie, Perthshire) (*Cauldhame, Dunblane, Perthshire; The Wick, Richmond Hill, Surrey*), dau. of Cmdr. William Sherbrooke, of Oxton Hall, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and widow of Capt. Frederick Charles Ashley Ogilvy (*see* OGILVY, Bt.), and by her had issue,

7 ♦ Bernard, M.C. (1943), B.A., New Coll. Oxford, (1938), Capt. (hon. Major), Scots Guards, S.R., late P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Cauldhame, Dunblane, Perthshire; The Wick, Richmond Hill, Surrey; Guards' Club*), *b.* posthumously 12 June, 1917

His Lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1917.

Creations—Elgin, E., &c. (S.), 21 June, 1633; Kincardine, E., &c. (S.), 26 Dec. 1647; Elgin, B. (U.K.), 13 Nov. 1849.

Arms—Or, a saltire and chief gu., for BRUCE *of Annandale*, on a canton, arg., a lion rampant, az., armed and langued, of the second for BRUCE *of Skelton*. *Crest*—A lion, statant az., armed and langued gu. *Supporters*—Two savages, ppr., wreathed about the temples and loins with laurel, vert. *Motto*—Fumus.

Seat—Broomhall, Dunfermline, co. Fife *Town Residence*—55, Park lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Royal Automobile; Lansdowne; New (Edin.).

ELIBANK.



The Viscount Elibank (Sir (Charles) Gideon Murray), of Elibank, co. Selkirk in the United Kingdom; 11th Baron Elibank of Ettrick Forest, co. Selkirk, in Scotland, and 11th Baronet of Nova Scotia, D.L., Lord Lieut. co. Peebles 1934–45; Asst. Priv. Sec. to Lieut.-Gov. of British New Guinea 1898, Res. Magistrate, Western Div., British New Guinea 1900, Acting Cmdt. Native Constab. 1901, Priv. Sec. to Commr. for Native Affairs, 1901, Asst. Native Commr., Transvaal, 1902, Asst. Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1907, Administrator of St. Vincent 1909–14 (Acting Gov. of Windward Islands 1912) and St. Lucia 1914–18, and Food Commr. for the Western Cos. of Scotland 1917–18, M.P. (U.) for St. Rollox Div. Glasgow 1918–22; served in S. African War (Queen's medal), mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), hon. Col. 8th Bn. Royal Scots, 1939–45; has Coronation medals 1911 and 1937, Silver Jubilee medal 1935, and silver medal Royal Soc. of Arts; a company director; past Pres. West India Cttee., Past Pres. and Vice-Pres. of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; past Pres. of General Council and Register of Osteopaths; *b.* 7 Aug. 1877; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1927; *m.* 23 Jan. 1908, ●Ermine Mary Katherine, J.P., D.J.St.J., has Order of Mercy, Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals), widow of Lt.-Col. James Henry Aspinwall, 5th and 3rd Dragoon

Guards, and dau. of late Henry Robarts Madocks, of Glanywern, Denbigh, and Llay Hall, Gresford, and Hon. Anne Amelia, his wife, dau. of Field Marshal 1st Baron Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

Lineage—SIR GIDEON MURRAY, 3rd son of Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, who *d* 1 Sept. 1572 (*See* MURRAY, Bt *of Blackbarony*), acquired Elibank, co. Selkirk, by charter under the Great Seal, 15 March 1594–95, and received the honour of Knighthood 4 March, 1605. He was Commr. for the Borders 1605–17, and was successively appointed a Privy Councillor 1610, one of the "New Octavians" for the control of Scottish Treasury business 1611, Lord of the Articles for the small Barons 1612, Treasurer Depute in 1612, and a Lord of Session 2 Nov. 1613. He *m* Margaret, dau of Dionis Pentland, and *d.* 29 June, 1621. His eldest son,

PATRICK MURRAY, **1st Baron Elibank,** M.A. Oxford, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 16 May, 1628, and elevated to the peerage 18 March, 1643, as BARON ELIBANK, *of Ettrick Forest, co. Selkirk,* with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship was Keeper of The King's Castle of Caerlaverock, and in 1647, he was one of the six peers who opposed the delivering up of CHARLES I to the Parliament of England. He *m.* 1stly (contract, 21 Aug 1610), Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, and by her had, with a son *d.* young, a dau.

1. Christian, *m.* 1631, George Douglas, of Bonjedburgh, and had issue.

He *m* 2ndly (contr., 24 Jan. 1617), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and by her had issue,

1. PATRICK, **2nd** Baron.
2. William, of Spot, of which he had a charter, 31 March, 1674; *m* 1stly, Isobel Douglas; and 2ndly, Margaret Baillie; and *d.* 17 Aug. 1684, having issue by both.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1637, Archibald Stirling, eld. son of Sir Archibald Stirling, of Garden.
3. Agnes, *m.* 1643, George Auchinleck, eld. son of Sir William Auchinleck, of Balmanno.
4. Jean, *m* 1644, Sir William Murray, Bt., of Dunerne, and had issue.
5. Isobel, *m.* 25 April, 1644, Sir James Murray, of Cavens, and had issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 Jan. 1628, Helen, dau. of Bernard Lindsay, of Lockhill, and by her had further issue,

3. Walter, of Ravilly, co. Carlow, *m.* Jane Butler, sister of Edward, Viscount Galmoy; and *d.* 1695, having had issue,
   1. William, of Ravilly, *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Grace, of Gracefield, but *d.s.p* 1696.
   2 Richard, of Ravilly, *d.* 1761, leaving a son, Oliver
4. George, of Pittencreiff, Fife, Lt.-Col. Horse Guards; *m.* 1stly, 1667, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Moncrieffe, Bt.; and 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1670, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Erskine, and widow of James Clerk, of Pittencrieff; and *d. ca.* 1702, leaving issue.
5. Helen, *m.* 1stly, 1648, Sir Alexander Auchmutie, of Gosford; and 2ndly, Capt. William Carstairs, son of Sir John Carstairs, of Kilconquhar.

He *m.* 4thly, 11 Dec. 1636, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Nicolson, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov 1637) had issue.

5. Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1637; *d.* before 15 Feb. 1659.

He *m.* 5thly (contr. 24 Mar. 1638), Katherine (who *d.* before 16 Oct 1655) dau. of Cornelius Weir, of Edinburgh, and widow of Sir James Murray, of Kilbaberton. His Lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

PATRICK, **2nd Baron Elibank,** who joined Montrose and was fined 20,000 marks (£13,333 6*s.* 8*d.*). He *m.* 9 April, 1643, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of 1st Earl of Traquair, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1661, having had, with five daughters, three sons,

1. PATRICK, **3rd** Baron.
2. William, an Officer of H.M.'s Troop of Guards.
3. John, Capt. in the Army, *bapt.* 20 Dec. 1649; *k.* at the Battle of Antrim.

The eldest son,

PATRICK, **3rd Baron Elibank,** *m.* Anna, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and widow of 7th Baron Elphinston, and had surv. issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Baron.
1. Mary, *m.* 25 April, 1701, 2nd Earl of Cromarty, and had issue.
2. Helen, *m.* 13 Aug. 1703, Sir John MacKenzie, of Coul.

His Lordship, who commanded the militia troop of Roxburgh and Selkirk, was sworn of the Privy Council to KING JAMES VII, but was removed from it for his opposition to the repeal of the Penal Laws in 1687. He *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Baron Elibank,** who was one of the founders in 1723 of the Society of Improvers in the knowledge of Agriculture in Scotland, *b.* 9 March, 1677; *m.* Feb. 1698, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Nov. 1756), dau. of George Stirling, surgeon, of Edinburgh, and M.P. for that city, by whom he had with other issue,

1. PATRICK, **5th** Baron.
2. GEORGE, **6th** Baron.
3. Gideon (Rev.), D.D., Preb. of Durham, apptd. Chaplain to the 43rd (later 42nd) Highlrs., 1745, and Chaplain-Gen. to the Army 1749; *m.* 30 June, 1746, Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1796), only dau. of Gen. David Montolieu, Baron de St. Hypolite, and *d.* 21 June, 1776, leaving two sons,
   1. ALEXANDER, **7th** Baron.
   2. David, M.P. Peebles 1785 and New Radnor 1790; *b.* 10 May, 1748; *m.* 8 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 July, 1824), 4th dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, brother of 4th Earl of Oxford. and *d.* 8 May, 1794, leaving issue,
      (1) David Rodney (Rev.), *b.* 12 April, 1791, Rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford; *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, Frances (*d.* 1892), dau. of John Portal, of Freefolk, Hants (*see* PORTAL, Bt.), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1878, leaving with other issue,
      1*a*. David Mortimer, Major, late 64th Regt., *b.* 11 May, 1832; *m.* 3 Jan. 1861, Ida (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1869), dau. of Capt. Lewis Fenton, of Underbanks, Yorkshire, M.P. for Huddersfield, and *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1881.
      2*a* Elibank Harley, vice-Admiral R.N. (ret.), *b.* 26 Sept. 1833; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1901.
      3*a*. Alexander William, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 29 Jan. 1836, *k.* 14 Sept. 1857, at the Delhi gate during the siege of Delhi.
      4*a*. Francis Rodney, *b.* 9 March, 1838, *m.* 1 June, 1865, Jane Celestia (who *d.* 1914), dau. of Gerard Noel Hoare, and *d.* 3 March 1919, having had issue.
      1*b*. Rodney Montolieu, *b.* 22 June, 1869; *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1900.
      2*b*. Frances Jane, *m.* 14 Sept. 1892, Col. Harry Shuldham Shuldham-Legh (formerly Lye), M.V.O., cmd'd. Royal Irish Regt. (who assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of SHULDHAM, May, 1898, and by deed poll 1909 the name of LEGH instead of LYE), and *d.* 10 Sept 1930. He *d.* 25 March, 1915, leaving issue.
      3*b*●Mary Celestria (*Orwell Cottage, Felixstowe, Suffolk*), *m.* 1893 Capt. Conyers Lang, late R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1917.
      1*a*. Elizabeth Clara. *m.* 10 Aug. 1853, Robert John Hopkins, and *d.* 1 May, 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1899.
      2*a*. Louisa Sophia, *m.* 3 May, 1860, Rev. Reginald Whitehall Margesson, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1893 leaving issue
      3*a*. Agnes Adeliza, *m* 5 June, 1879, Charles Francis Burgmann, and had issue.
      (1) Elizabeth, *m.* 1810, Rear-Adm. William H. Shirreff.
      (2) Maria Clara, *m.* 1819, Sir Edmund Hungerford Lechmere, Bt., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1865. He *d.* 2 April, 1856, leaving issue.
      (3) Louisa, *m.* 6 Jan. 1814, Sir John Chandos Reade, 7th Bt, of Shipton Court, co. Oxford, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1821, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan 1868.
   4. Alexander, a Military Officer and ardent Jacobite; incurred the resentment of the House of Commons for his conduct at the Westminster election in 1750; he was committed to Newgate, and closely confined during the session of 1751, afterwards obliged, however, to withdraw into France, but was recalled from exile by letter under the Privy Seal in April, 1771, and *d. unm.* in 1777.
   5. James, Gen. in the Army, commanded the left wing of Wolfe's Army at the Battle of Quebec, and was apptd. Gov. of Quebec 1759 and first British Gov. of Canada 1763 He *m.* 1stly, the dau. and co-heir of John Collier, of Hastings. She *d s.p.* 26 June, 1779. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1780, Anne (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1824), dau. of Abraham Whitham, of Minorca, and *d.* 18 June, 1794, having by her had issue,
      1. James Patrick, C.B., a Major-Gen., *b.* 21 Jan. 1782; *m.* 31 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1865), dau. of Edward Rushworth, of Freshwater House, Isle of Wight, by Hon. Catherine Holmes, his wife, dau. of Leonard, last Baron Holmes, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1834, leaving, with other issue,
      (1) James Edward Ferguson, Lieut. R.N, *b.* 19 April, 1806; *m.* 15 Dec 1830, Katherine Jane (who *d.* 22 July, 1836), dau. of John Slaughter, and *d.v.p.* 17 July, 1834, leaving issue,
      1*a*. James Pulteney, Capt. R.M.L.I, *b.* 8 June, 1833; *m.* 11 Sept. 1862, Henrietta Victoria (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1918), only dau. of Arthur Browne Blakiston, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1874, having had issue,
      1*b*† James Arthur (Rev.), M.A., B.D. Dublin (*Victoria Lodge, Leamington*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1865
      2*b*. William Harry Elibank, had Board of Trade medal for saving life at sea, *b.* 5 Dec. 1866; *m.* 14 Dec. 1892, ●Bertha Delamore (*Nga-Dou, Merriwa, N.S. Wales*), dau. of Patrick Brougham, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1937, leaving issue,
      1*c*† Douglas Elibank, served with Australian Light Horse in Palestine during World War I 1915–18 (*"Harnes Cask," Bostobrick, via Dorrigo, North Coast, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 9 Nov 1898; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Rewa, dau. of late Joseph Patrick O'Hara, of Fiji, and has issue,
      1*d*† William Eion Elibank, *b.* 8 April, 1938.
      1*d*●Pamela Anna Elibank, *b.* 13 June, 1940.
      2*d*●Rita Gail Elibank, *b.* 25 Feb. 1942.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1947, ●Ngaio Milva Barnott.
      1*c*●Rita Lindsey, *m.* 1917, John Frederick Wyly
      2*c*●Mabel de Vaux.
      3*b*. Edward Rushworth Blakiston, Col. I.A. (ret.), hon. Brig.-Gen. 1921, served in World War I 1914–18, Afghan War 1919, and N.W.F. India 1919–20, has Order of St. Stanislas of Russia *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *m.* 15 Aug. 1905, Hilda Dorothea (who *d.* as a result of enemy action, 1942), eldest dau. of late Reginald Paul, and *d.* as a result of enemy action, 1942, leaving issue,
      1*c*† James Patrick, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Admin. Officer, N. Rhodesia (*Chief Secretary's Office, Lusaka, N. Rhodesia*), *b* 10 Oct. 1906; *m.* 21 May, 1934, ●Margaret Ruth, dau. of Rev. A. F. Buchanan, of Pedmore, co. Worcester, and has issue,
      1*d*† James Alexander Gideon, *b.* 18 Sept. 1936.
      2*d*† Patrick Edward, *b.* 11 Aug. 1939.
      3*d*† Thomas Walter, *b.* 17 Jan. 1942.
      2*c*† Thomas Edward Elibank, *b.* 31 July, 1908; *m.* 7 Sept. 1932, Hester Doreen (who *d.* as a result of enemy action, 1942), dau. of Capt. C. A. C. Bentley, Royal Warwickshire Regt.
      1*c*●Elizabeth.
      1*b*. Georgina Maria, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1930.
      2*b*●Henrietta.
      1*a*. Georgina Maria, *m.* 15 Jan. 1854, Lieut. Young, R.A. and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1855.
      2*a*. Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Aug. 1855, Lt.-Col. Thomas Mahon, R.A., who *d.* 22 Aug. 1879, leaving issue. She *d.* 20 March, 1893.
      (2) Pulteney, Capt. 36th Regt., *b.* 9 July, 1807; *m.* 23 May, 1848, Jane, dau. of J. Mackenny. She *d.* 19 Oct. 1851. He *d.* 20 Sept 1875, leaving a son,
      Pulteney Henry, Col. cmdg. North Lancaster Bde., late cmdg. 2nd Bn. King's Shropshire L.I. and 4th Regimental District, *b.* 17 Nov. 1849; *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Mary Leaycraft (who *d.* 1923), dau. of Hon. S.S. Ingham, of Bermuda, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1912, having had issue,
      1*b*. Pulteney Charles Rushworth, *b.* 1 April, 1877, *d.* 3 May, 1882.
      2*b*† Bertie Elibank, D.S.O. (1916), Col. (ret.) 1st Bn. K.S.L.I., comm. of 158th (Royal Welch) Inf. Brig. (T.A.) 1930–33, served in Somaliland 1908–10 (medal with clasp), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, brevet) and in World War II, cmd'd 38th Divl. Sch., 6th Bn. Hereford H.G. (*Porth-y-Carne,*

Usk, Monmouthshire), *b.* 10 May, 1881, *m.* 30 June, 1927, ●Agnes Laetitia, widow of Capt B. Blomfield Dickson, Northants Regt., of Grovesbrook, Fleet, Hants.

3*b*. Percy James Alexander, late Lieut Dorsetshire Regt., *b.* 30 May, 1884, is dec.

4*b* † Gerald Graham MURRAY-MOORE, M.C., Capt. York and Lanc. Regt., (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Barne Park, Clonmel, co. Tipperary; Junior Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 17 Sept. 1888; *m.* 13 March, 1922, ●Lilian Julietta, widow of Randall Kingsmill Moore, D.L., of Barne Park, co. Tipperary, and dau. of late Henry John Simonds, of The Rectory, Caversham; assumed by Royal Licence, 15 July, 1931, the additional surname of MOORE.

1*b*●Catherine Gladys, *m* 4 Aug. 1914, Capt. Maurice Fiennes FitzGerald Wilson, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.) (*Windlesham Park, Windlesham, Surrey*), eld. son of Maurice FitzGerald Wilson, of 11, The Grove, Boltons, S.W., and has issue.

(3) Charles, Capt. 76th Foot, *b.* 30 Dec. 1814; *m.* 12 Oct. 1844, Anne Mitchell, eldest dau. of Robert Scott, and *d.s.p.* 6 April 1848

(4) Douglas Alexander, *b.* 2 Jan 1824; *m* 1stly, Mary Ann, dau of — Murphy. She *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1851. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1855, ●Mary, widow of John Simms, and *d.* 19 July, 1866, leaving issue,

1*a* † James Patrick, *b.* 1856.

1*a*●Catherine Beltzhoore.

2*a*●Elizabeth Rushworth.

3*a*●Susan Douglas.

(1) Catherine Anne, *m.* in 1826, Gen. Sir Charles Routledge O'Donnell. He *d.* 18 Nov 1870. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1895

(2) Harriet Elizabeth, *m* 14 July, 1834, Rev. Henry Hodges, Rector of Alphamstone, Essex, who *d.* Sept. 1870; she *d.* 29 June, 1872.

(3) Mary Johanna, *m* 1stly, 10 July, 1834, the late A. Newton, M.D.; and 2ndly, in 1849, Wm. Francis Harvey, of Purbrook Heath House, Hants, who *d.* 23 April, 1893.

(4) Cordelia Maria, *m* 30 March, 1864, Gen Sir Charles Trollope, K.C.B. He *d* 5 July, 1888. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1909, leaving issue (*see* TROLLOPE, Bt.).

1. Codelia, *m.* 1803, Rev. Henry Hodges, who *d.* 1 July, 1837, leaving issue

2. William Mina, *m.* 18 May, 1813, James, last Lord Douglas, and *d.* 25 Feb 1866.

3. Anne Harriet, *d.* 1850.

1. Babara, *m.* 1 Sept. 1719, Sir James Johnstone, 3rd Bt., of Westerhall, and *d.* 15 March, 1773, leaving issue. He *d* 13 Dec 1772.

2. Anne, *m.* 3 Feb. 1733, James Ferguson, one of the Lords of Session, as Lord Pitfour; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1793.

3. Janet, *m.* 22 June, 1750, Sir Robert Murray, Bt., of Clermont, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1759, leaving issue.

4. Helen, *m.* 12 Sept. 1716, Sir John Stewart, Bt., of Grandtully, and *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1809.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Feb. 1735–6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **5th Baron Elibank,** Lieut.-Col. commanding Baron Wynand's Marines in the ill-fated Cartagena expedition 1741, *b.* 1703, *m.* 1735, Maria Margaretta (who *d.* 6 June, 1762), widow of William, Lord North and Grey, and dau. of Cornelius de Jonge d'Ellemeet, Receiver-Gen. of the United Provinces; but *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1778, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, **6th Baron Elibank,** Admiral R.N., *b.* 1706; accompanied Lord Anson in his circumnavigatory voyage; *m.* 8 Jan. 1760, Isabella, dau. of George Mackenzie, 3rd Earl of Cromartie (attainted in 1746), by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1801) he had two daus.,

1. Maria* who *m.* 3 May, 1790, Edward Hay, of New Hall, brother to George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1858.

2. Isabella.*

His Lordship dying thus without male issue, 12 Nov. 1785, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

ALEXANDER, **7th Baron Elibank** (refer to Dr. Gideon Murray, 3rd son of the 4th Baron), *b.* 24 April, 1747; who *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1776, Mary Clara Montolieu, dau. of Lewis Charles, Baron de St. Hypolite, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1802) he had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **8th** Baron.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Sept. 1803, William Buchanan, of Ardroch; and *d* 17 May, 1846.

2. Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1830, Augustus Frederick Lindley, and *d.* 23 Oct 1854.

Lord Elibank *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Catherine, dau. of James Steuart, by whom he left issue,

2. James, *b.* 4 May, 1810; an Advocate at the Scottish Bar; *m.* 3 May, 1832, Isabella, only child of James Erskine, of Aberdona (*see* ROSSLYN, E.), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1844 (being killed at Borneo), leaving by this lady, who *d.* 11 March, 1875,

1. Alexander Erskine ERSKINE-MURRAY, *b.* 9 Dec. 1832; *m.* 26 April, 1866, Helen, dau. of Robert Pringle, W.S., of Symington. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1907. She *d.* 3 Aug. 1916, leaving issue.

(1) James Robert, D.Sc, F.R.S.E., late Major R.A.F., *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1898, Alleine Frederica Florinda (who *d.* 2 July, 1941), dau. of the late Major-Gen. G. F. Gildea, C.B., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1927, leaving issue,

† James Alastair Frederick Campbell, Capt. R.I. I. (Res.), served in World War II 1939–44 (3, *Duncan Street, Edinburgh*), *b.* 23 June, 1902.

(2) Walter Pringle, late Lieut. B.S.A. Mounted Police, *b.* 18 April, 1872; *d. unm.* 25 July, 1906.

(3) Robert Alan, O.B.E. mil. (1919), A.M.I.C.E., late temp. Major, R.E., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches O.B.E.), *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 16 Jan 1922, ●Eileen Mary, dau. of late John Percy MacManus, Bank of Ireland, Belfast, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1939, having had issue,

1*a* † Alan D'Ardis, *b.* 31 Dec 1923.

2*a* † Patrick Elibank, *b.* 2 June, 1927.

1*a*. Dawn, *b.* 25 and *d.* 26 Feb. 1926.

2*a*●Helen Veronica, *b.* 11 July, 1931.

(4) Arthur, C.B.E (1943). D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. R.A. (retired), A.Q.M.G. in 1916, served in S. Africa 1901–2 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II in H.G. Assist. Co. Army Welfare Officer, Warwickshire, had Order of the Crown of Italy, and Mil. Medal for Merit (1st class) of Czechoslovakia, D.L., co Warwick, *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1906, Ena Nelson (who *d.* 22 June, 1942), dau. of late Henry Ernest Trestrail, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1948, leaving issue,

† Arthur Sydney Elibank, B.Sc, A.M.I.C.E.; (37, *High Road, Wormley, Herts*), *b.* 1909; *m.* 29 June, 1940, ●Florence Duncan Robertson, and has issue,

1*b*●Ann, *b.* 29 Aug. 1942.

2*b*●Susan, *b.* 24 Jan 1945

(1)●Elizabeth Macfarlane, *m* 26 Sept. 1916, John W Lewis, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Keremeos, B.C.*).

2. James St. Hypolite Erskine, *b* 16 July, 1835, *d* 14 Aug. 1853.

1. Jane Isabella Erskine, *d.* 20 Oct. 1864, from injuries received accidentally from burns.

2. Edith Catherine Erskine, *m.* 17 April, 1865, Joseph Bell, M.D.

His Lordship was an Officer in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards and Lord Lieut. of co. Peebles. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **8th Baron Elibank,** an Officer, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 26 Feb. 1780, *m.* 8 March, 1803, Janet (who *d.* 9 June, 1836), dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of Bachilton, co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, by whom he had with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER OLIPHANT, **9th** Baron.

2. John Oliphant, *b.* 3 July, 1808, Chamberlain to H.M. The King of Bavaria, and Kt. G.C. of the Order of St. Michael of Merit, *d.* at Dresden, 11 Dec. 1865.

3. Patrick Oliphant, Capt. Madras M.S. (ret.), *b.* 3 Nov 1819, *m.* 28 Oct 1852, Harriet Philips (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1898), dau. of James Collom, of Plymouth, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1877, having had issue,

Alexander William Oliphant (Rev.), M.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, Rector of Chignal Smealy, Essex, *b* 16 Oct. 1853; *d.* 9 Nov. 1935

Janet Oliphant, *m.* 12 Aug. 1886, Thomas Leonard Leader, of The Maples, Maple Cross, Rickmansworth, Capt. 79th Highrs. and *d.* 1931, having by him had issue. He *d.* 1891.

1. Janet Oliphant, *m.* 5 April, 1829, John Steuart, of Dalguise, Perthshire, Master of the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1871, leaving issue.

2. Charlotte, *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, William Henry Oliphant, and *d.* 5 Nov 1883, aged 74.

3. Jane Ferguson, *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Lt.-Col. John Money Carter, 1st Royals, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1904 leaving issue He *d.* 28 Nov. 1888.

4. Marianne Oliphant, *m.* 11 April, 1848, Peter Hay Paterson, of Carpow, co. Perth, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1873.

His Lordship *d.* 9 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER OLIPHANT, **9th Baron Elibank,** H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 23 May, 1804; *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, Emily Maria (who *d.* 3 June, 1879), only dau of Archibald Montgomery, and niece of Sir James Montgomery, Bt. of Stanhope, and by her had, with other issue.

1. MONTOLIEU FOX, **10th** Baron, and **1st** Viscount.

2. Dudley Oliphant, *b.* 20 Nov. 1846, called to the Bar, Jan. 1870, admitted a member of the Bar of Queensland, 1880; *d.* 19 Dec. 1928.

1. Florence Emily, *m.* 23 June, 1888, Hon. Edward Grenville Gore-Langton, brother of 4th Earl Temple, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1936.

2. Blanche Emmeline, *m.* 20 July, 1884, Baron von Keudell, and *d.* 8 June, 1921 leaving issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1888

His Lordship *d.* 31 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

MONTOLIEU FOX OLIPHANT, **10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank,** D.L. Peebles, Lord Lieut. of that co. 1896–1908, J.P. Selkirk, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in China Expdn., 1860 (medal), and commanded naval detachment at the suppression of the negro rising, Morant Bay, Jamaica, 1865, *b.* 27 April, 1840, and was created VISCOUNT ELIBANK, *of Elibank, co. Selkirk*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 3 July, 1911. He *m.* 2 may, 1868, Blanche Alice (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1936), eldest dau. of Edward John Scott, of Portland Lodge, Southsea, Hants, and had with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER WILLIAM CHARLES OLIPHANT, Comptroller of the Household 1905–9, Under-Sec. of State for India 1909–10, and Patronage Sec. to the Treasury 1910–12, *b.* 12 April, 1870; *m.* 1 Aug. 1894, Hilda Louisa Janey Wolfe (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1929), yr. dau. of James Wolfe Murray, of Cringletie, co. Peebles (*see* MURRAY *of Blackbarony*, Bt.), sworn of the Privy Council 1911, created BARON MURRAY OF ELIBANK 13 Aug. 1912, and *d.s.p* 13 Sept. 1920, when the title became extinct.

2. Edward Oliphant, Capt. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in S. African War 1901, *b.* 22 Oct. 1871, *m.* 9 Jan. 1900, Mary Millard (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1943), dau. of Henry Christian Allhusen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* at Quaggafonteen, on the Orange River, 20 Sept. 1901, while serving as adjutant of Lovat Scouts, leaving issue,

●Mary Alice Oliphant, *m.* 1 June, 1921, Capt. Hon. Harry Nugent Morgan-Grenville, O.B.E. (*see* KINLOSS, B.), and has issue.

3. (CHARLES) GIDEON, **11th** Baron, and **2nd** and present Viscount.

4 † ARTHUR CECIL, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. late 2nd Regt. King Edward's Horse (S.R.), formerly Capt. K.O.S. Bdrs.; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gov. of Bengal 1900, and to G.O.C., 1st Inf. Div. Delhi Manœuvres 1902; M.P. (L.) co. Kincardine 1908-23, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for India 1909–10, and to the Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1910–14, Asst. Mil. Attaché, Washington 1917–18; served in China expdn. 1900 (medal) and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, D.S.O.), mem. of Special Embassy to announce H.M. KING GEORGE V's Accession to foreign courts 1910, member of Royal Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Dir. Barrow Paper Mills, and Wembley Stadium Ltd.; author of *Memorial of Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank and his Times*, 1560–1621; *Lord Grey of Fallodon, K.G.*; *Quarterly Review*, Jan. 1934; *The Five Sons of "Bare Betty," A Modern Marvel*; *Master and Brother*; *At Close Quarters*; *Reflections on British Foreign Policy*, 1918–39; *Decisive Battles in History in a Nutshell*; *heir presumptive*; (*An Cala, Isle of Seil, Argyll*; *Brooks's Club*; *New Club, Edinburgh*), *b.* 27 March, 1879; *m.* 3 July, 1931, Faith Celli (the "Dream Daughter" in Barrie's "Dear Brutus," 1917 and 1922; "Peter Pan," 1918; "Emmeline" in the "Blue Lagoon," 1920), (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1942), dau. of Francis H. Standing.

1. Emily Blanche, D.G.St.J., and had medal of QUEEN ELIZABETH

---

* These ladies assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE, on inheriting the Cromartie Estate.

of Belgium, *b.* 20 Dec. 1872 ; *m.* 29 April, 1893, Sir Robert Grenville Harvey, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1931.

2.●Alice Florence, has medal of QUEEN ELIZABETH of Belgium, *b.* 2 Dec. 1873 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1902, Sir Stephen Leech, K.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This *m.* was annulled on her petition 1909, and he *d.* 12 May, 1925. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1919, David Fell, J P. (*c/o Bank of N.S. Wales*, 29, *Threadneedle Street, E.C.2*, 350, *George Street, Sydney*).

3.●Nina Charlotte, *b.* 7 April, 1875 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1896, Hylton Philipson, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1935.

4. Clara Isabel, *b.* 24 Oct. 1880 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1902, 2nd Baron Doverdale, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1945, leaving issue. She obtained a div. 1934. He *d.* 23 March, 1935.

5.●Evelyn Izmé, J.P. Hants, *b.* 13 Feb. 1886 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1906, Capt. George Crosfield Norris Nicholson, who was *k.* on active service 11 March, 1916, leaving issue (*see* NICHOLSON, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1917, 1st Baron Mottistone, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1927, and was *s.* by his eld. surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 16 May, 1628 ; Elibank, B. (S.), 18 March, 1643 ; Elibank, V. (U.K.), 3 July, 1911.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fetterlock az. ; on a chief of the last three mullets arg., for MURRAY OF BLACKBARONY ; 2, gu., a chevron between three crescents arg., for OLIPHANT ; 3, az., a martlet or between three mullets arg. within a double tressure, flory counter-flory of the last, ELIBANK. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu., holding between the paws a battle-axe ppr. *Supporters*—Two horses arg., bridled gu. *Motto*—Virtute fideque.

Seat—Elibank, co. Selkirk.—*Town Residence*—86, Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton ; New (Edinburgh).

ELIOTT.



Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell Eliott of Stobs, 10th Bt., of Stobs, co. Roxburgh, mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), formerly Lieut. R.A., having previously served with the Canadian Forces, *b.* 5 May, 1885 ; *s.* his father 1926 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1912, ●Dora Flournoy, only dau. of late Alexander Stephens Hopkins, of Georgia, U.S.A., and has had issue,

1 † ARTHUR FRANCIS AUGUSTUS BOSWELL, B.A. King's Coll. Camb, Major K.O.S.B., mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (*Bonchester House, Hawick, Roxburghshire ; 72, Addison Road, W.14 ; Junior United Service and New (Edinburgh) Clubs*) ; *b.* 2 Jan. 1915 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1947, ●Frances Aileen, formerly wife of Richard V. C. Westmacott, and elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Kennedy McClean, of Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames.

2. John Livingston Hopkins Boswell, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, F/Lt. R.C.A.F. ; served in World War II ; *b.* 24 Jan. 1916 ; *k.* in action over Germany, May, 1942.

1.●Charlotte Elgitha Veronica Boswell, *b.* 9 Aug. 1913 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Landon Ketchum Thorne, elder son of L. K. Thorne, of 740, Park Avenue, N.Y. City, and Thorneham Bay Shore, Long Island, U.S.A. She *m.* 2ndly, May, 1946, Stanley Herbert Maxted (11, *Collingham Gardens, S.W.5*).

2.●Jean Cecelia Constance Boswell (4, *Colcherne Court, Old Brompton Road, S.W.5*), *b.* 8 June, 1920 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1940, Major Alfred Nigel Parker, Q.O. Cameron Highrs. (who was *k.* in action in Holland, 23 Oct. 1944), yr. son of Alwyn Parker, C.B., C.M.G., of Foldsdown, Thursley, Godalming, and has issue.

Lineage—GILBERT ELIOTT, of Stobs, commonly called "Gibby wi' the gouden gartins," had a charter of Town o' Rule, 1632, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Baron of Harden (*see* POLWORTH B.), and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Archibald, of Middlestead, *m.* Elizabeth Lairmont.

3. Gavin, of Grange, ancestor of the Earl of Minto.

4. James *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Eliott, of Lariston. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOTT, of Stobs, co. Roxburgh, M.P. for that co. 1640–51, *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Sir James Douglas of Cavers, and had a son,

Sir Gilbert Eliott, 1st Bt., of Stobs, M.P. for co. Roxburgh ; knighted by CHARLES II at Largo, 14 Feb. 1651, and created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 3 Dec. 1666, Sir Gilbert *m.* 1stly, Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, Master of Cranston, and granddau. (maternally) of Francis Stewart, 1st (of that surname) Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had an only son,

WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Magdaline, dau. of Sir John Nicholson, 2nd Bt. of Lasswade, and by her, who was *bur.* 24 Feb. 1699, had two sons and a dau. Sir Gilbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Eliott, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1689–93, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scott, 1st Bt. of Ancrum, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Charles Murray, of Haddon, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1699 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gilbert Eliott, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Roxburgh, *m.* 23 April, 1702, Eleanor (who *d.* 1728), dau. of William Eliott, of Wells and London, merchant, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 1ST LORD HEATHFIELD, K.B., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 14 Dec. 1717, created 6 July, 1787, LORD HEATHFIELD, for his gallant defence of Gibraltar, in 1782. He *m.* 8 June, 1748, Anne (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1771), dau. of Sir F. Drake, Bt., and *d.* 6 July, 1790, leaving (with a dau. Anne Pollexfen, *m.* 21 May, 1777, John Trayton Fuller, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1835), a son, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, 2ND LORD HEATHFIELD, Lt.-Gen., who *d s.p.* 26 Jan. 1813, when his Peerage became extinct.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 27 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Eliott, 4th Bt., *b.* 29 July, 1705 ; *m.* Mary Andrews (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1771), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1767, being *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Eliott, 5th Bt., *m.* Euphan Dickson, and *d.* 20 June, 1791, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Eliott, 6th Bt., *m.* 14 April, 1790, Mary (who *d.* 6 June 1850, dau. of John Russell, of Roseburne, near Edinburgh, and sister, of Sir William Russell, 1st Bt. H.E.I.C.S., and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM FRANCIS (Sir), **7th** Bt.

2. John, Major 8th Hus., *d. unm.* 1838.

3. Gilbert, Speaker of the Legislative House of Assembly, Brisbane, Queensland ; *m.* 21 April, 1830, Isabella, Lucy (who *d.* 1871), dau. of Rev. Robert Eliott, Vicar of Askham, Yorks, and *d.* 30 June, 1871, leaving issue,

1. Gilbert William, *b.* 24 Jan. 1831 ; *m.* 1854, Jane Penelope (who *d.* 1919), dau. of Thomas Thomson, and *d.* 23 March, 1893, leaving issue,

(1) Gilbert Francis, C.E., *b.* 18 May, 1859 ; *m.* 12 July, 1887, Emily Kate (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1936), dau. of W. H. Palmer, of Gippsland, Victoria, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1943, having had issue, of whom,

Keith Archer, *b.* 2 Jan. 1890 ; *m* 16 Aug. 1919, ●Beatrice, dau of late Alfred Markey, of co. Neath, and *d.* 21 May, 1937.

1*a*.●Joan Mary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1897 ; *m.* 1925, Otto Saddler Hirschfeld.

2*a*.●Emily Innes, *b.* 17 July, 1901 ; *m.* 1928, Eric S. Newman, of Kobadah, Glen Aplin, Queensland.

(2) Harry, *b.* 24 March, 1866, *m* 16 April, 1900, ●Beatrice Annie (*Irrawang, Warwick, Queensland*), dau. of late Charles F. L. Tooth, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1937, having had issue, a dau. (*d.* young).

(1) Kate Eliza, *m.* 12 Dec. 1878, William A Steedman, and *d* 1 Aug. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 1904.

(2) Helen Ada, *m.* 12 Dec. 1878, Alfred P. Mackenzie and *d.* 28 April, 1924. He *d.* 28 April, 1924.

(3)●Maud Celia, *m.* 12 Feb. 1887, Charles Edward Loveday, and is *dec.* He *d.* 1920.

(4) Constance May, *m.* 1894, Frederick Tooth (*Rosetta, Rollingstone, North Queensland, Australia*).

2. Francis Willoughby, *b.* 1 June, 1832 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1854, Sara Jane (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1903), dau. of Capt. W. Richards, of Winterbourne, New England, and *d.* 27 June, 1882, leaving issue,

(1) Francis Willoughby Charles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1855, *d.* 26 Sept. 1920.

(2) † Gilbert William Henry (*Burraki, Yarrowitch, via Walcha, New England, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1857 ; *m.* 1886, Emily (who *d* 1925), dau. of C. F. Chatfield, and has had issue,

1*a*. Charles Francis, M.C., Capt. Australian Inf., served in World War I 1914–19 (twice wounded, 1914–15 Star, two medals, despatches), *b.* 24 Jan. 1889 ; *d.* Aug. 1931.

2*a* † Gilbert William, J.P. (*Mosman, Armidale, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 21 July, 1894 ; *m.* 1921, ●Lillian Mary, dau. of William Towle, and widow of Neville Dalley, and has issue,

† Gilbert Rowley Roxburgh, F/Lt. R.A.A.F., *b.* Nov. 1923, *m.* 1944, ●Helen Ross, yr. dau. of A. H. Martin, M.A., Ph.D. of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

●Christine, *b.* 1945.

3*a*. Francis Ferguson, served in World War I 1914–18 with Australian Art., *b.* 13 June, 1898 ; *d.* July, 1934.

1*a*.●Jane Isabella, *b.* 21 June, 1887 ; *m.* 27 April. 1918, Robert Walter Stewart, who *d.* 1922.

2*a*.●Emily Alice, *b.* 20 Aug. 1890 ; *m.* 16 Dec. 1918, Henry Campbell Kerr Oakes.

3*a*.●Eleanor Lilian, *b.* 15 Dec. 1892.

(3) Edward Percy, *b.* 12 Feb. 1860 ; *m.* 1890, ●Annie (*Gayndah, Queensland*), dau. of John Conolly, of Queensland, and *d* 1931, leaving issue,

† Gilbert, *b.* 31 Aug. 1891 ; *m.* 1929, ●Barbara, 2nd dau. of late Charles Saddlier of Gayndah, Queensland.

●Marjorie, *b.* 12 Nov. 1892 ; *m.* 1938, Robert Livingston Boyd, of Witherow House, Byrnstown, Burnett, Queensland.

(4) William Russell, *b.* 15 Jan. 1862 ; *m.* 1893, ●Mrs. Margaret Irwin. He *d.* 23 April, 1916.

(5) Clifton Hazlewood, *b.* 21 Nov. 1872 ; *m.* 3 May, 1905, ●Mary Isabel (*Greenwells, Walcha, New England, N.S. Wales*), eldest dau of Rev. R. W. Wilson, Vicar of Walcha, New England, and *d.* 1938, leaving issue,

1*a* † Francis Heathfield, *b.* 4 Aug. 1908 ; *m.* 1939, ●Florence Nell, dau. of late O. B. Briggs, and has issue,

1*b* † Graham Francis Heathfield, *b.* 1941.

2*b* † Geoffrey Osmer, *b.* 1942.

2*a* † Roger Clifton Heathfield, in Australian Imp. Forces, *b.* 17 Dec. 1909; *m.* 1942, ●Winifred Maud, only dau. of Rev. H. E. West, Vicar of Lenterfield, N.S. Wales.
3*a* † Lyndsay Raine Heathfield, *b.* 24 Dec. 1919.
1*a*●Isabel Heathfield, *b.* 15 Feb. 1906; *m.* 7 March, 1931, Victor French, of Grunedah, N.S.W.
2*a*●Madge Heathfield, *b.* 22 July, 1907; *m.* 1943, Alec. Euston Gidley, Australian Imp. Forces.
3*a*●Dorothy Mary Heathfield, *b.* 2 Dec. 1911; *m.* 3 May, 1933, Archibald John Kilpatrick, of Walcha, N.S. Wales.
4*a*●Marcie Issell Heathfield, *b.* 14 Oct. 1917; *m.* 1939, Archer John Croft, yst. son of Sir Hugh Matthew Fiennes Croft, 12th Bt., and has issue.
(1)●Lucy Isabella, *m.* 1884, Percy Hall Ross.
(2)●Elinor Mary Harriet, *m.* 1887, Henry Hall Ross.

4. Daniel (Sir), K.C.S.I., late H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 3 March, 1798; *m.* 19 Dec. 1818, Georgina (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1874), dau. of Gen. George Russell, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1872, having had, with other issue,
1. William Russell, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 1 July, 1820; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1860, Jessie (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1873), dau. of Robert McIntosh, by whom he had issue,
(1) Claud Daniel Russell, *b.* 3 April, 1865; *d.* 10 March, 1866.
(2) Hugh Russell, Capt. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *m.* 26 July, 1913, ●Constance Mary, dau. of the late A. O. Sedgwick, of Derby House, Watford. He was *k.* in action 12 Oct. 1914.
(1) Georgina Jessie; *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1939.
(2) Emma Frances, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1933.
(3) Constance Maud, *d.* 22 March, 1869.
Major-Gen. Eliott *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1876, Frances Helen (who *d.* 1884), dau. of P. L. Cloete, and widow of Capt. Aubrey J. F. Gordon, Madras S.C., and *d.* 1893.
2. Henry Manning, Major-Gen. in the Army (ret.), *b.* 9 May, 1827; *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Jessie (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1927), dau. of Rev. Alfred Fennell, and *d.* 1894.
3. Edward Frederick, *b.* 6 June, 1834; *m.* 7 Aug. 1856, Rykie Sophia (who *d.* 1891), dau. of P. L. Cloete, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1873, leaving issue,
(1) Lawrence Edward, Major I.A., *b.* 3 Sept. 1859; *m.* 4 July, 1898, ●Emily Charlotte Eliott, dau. of Capt. J. J. Wood (*see below*). He *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1902.
(2) Francis Hardinge, C.S.I. (1915), Lt.-Col. I.A., Commr. of the Irrawaddy Div., Burma 1911–17, served in Burmese Expdn. 1888–9 (medal with clasp), *b.* 1 April, 1862; *m.* 1900, ●Mary Agnes, dau. of late Robert Wardrop, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1928.
(1) Hester Sullivan, *m.* 1884, Lt.-Col. H. H. Aspinall, I.A., and *d.* 1925, leaving issue.
1. Georgina Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1864, John Hutcheson Fergusson.
2. Caroline, *m.* 1849, Col. Charles Colville Young, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 1856.
3. Emma, *m.* 11 March, 1847, Richard Stuart Palmer, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1856. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1862, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Mary Bethia, *m.* 3 Feb. 1848, Major-Gen. W. C. Russell, R.A., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1854, leaving issue.
5. Cecilia Wheatley, *m.* 1 July, 1856, Major-Gen. Eustace Hill, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue.
6. Claudine Frances Leonora, *m.* Dec. 1869, Rev. T. D. Gray, Chaplain, Bengal Army, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1877, leaving issue.

5. George Augustus, Adm. R.N., *b.* 24 May, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1837, Alicia Anne (who *d.* 19 May, 1864), dau. of Hon. Thos. Jeffrey, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and by her had issue,
1. George Augustus, Major Army Pay Dept., *b.* 12 Aug. 1838; *m.* 1stly, Helen Janet, dau. of W. Jardine Gallen. She *d.* 30 April, 1876, leaving, with other issue,
(1) Francis Augustus Heathfield, D.S.O. (1907), J.P. Natal, Lt.-Col. 3rd Regt. South African Mounted Riflemen, served at base in Matabele War 1893, in Bechuanaland campaign 1896–7 (medal and clasp), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, two medals and four clasps), and in Kalahari Desert, Cape Colony 1904–7 (German S.W. African medal, D.S.O., 2nd cl. Order of Royal Crown of Prussia with swords), and during World War I 1914–18, in command of 3rd S.A.M.R. in German S.W. Africa and 4th S. African Horse in German E. Africa (despatches twice), *b.* 3 July, 1867; *m.* 9 Oct. 1896, Evelyn Georgina Stirling (who *d.* 24 April, 1937), dau. of Richard William Macdermott, of Dublin, and *d.* 29 July, 1937, leaving issue,
1*a* † Heathfield George Henry, S. African Def. Force, P.F., served in World War I 1914–18 with S.A. Artillery (star, two medals) (*The Sheiling, 4th Beach, Clifton-on-Sea, Cape Town, S. Africa*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 6 March, 1922, ●Rhoda Isadora, dau. of Frederick William Augustus Daly, and has issue,
1*b* † Ian Cecil Heathfield, *b.* 13 June, 1923.
2*b* † Ivor Keith Heathfield, *b.* 24 Feb. 1926.
2*a* † Herbert Hugh Heathfield, late 2nd Life Guards and I.A., *b.* 27 Feb. 1903; *m.* 6 Jan. 1927, ●Barbara, dau. of John Cullen Marsh, of Penge, Kent, and has issue,
●Ann Georgina Heathfield, *b.* 31 Jan. 1929.
1*a*●Evelyn Heather, *b.* 1898; *m.* 1923, Horace Wellesley Burgess, late Lieut. Dragoon Guards, and has issue.
2*a*●Marie Ida, *b.* 1900; *m.* 31 Aug. 1923, William Joseph Merrifield, of Cricklade Avenue, Streatham Hill, son of William John Geach Merrifield, of Twickenham, and has issue.
3*a*●Dymphna Helen Cynthia, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1930, John Richard Vernon, Nigerian C.S. (*Calabar, Nigeria*), and has issue.
(2) † Gerald Otho Rousski, O.B.E. (1919), Gen. Supt. Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Cmdr. R.N.R., served in Boer War, and in World War I 1914–18, as Naval Transport Officer and Port Convoy Officer, Halifax and Quebec, Canada, *b.* 28 March, 1874; *m.* 10 June, 1908, ●Lydia Edith, dau. of Thomas Aspden of Manchester.
Major G. A. Eliott, *m.* 2ndly, 1877, ●Mary Anna, dau. of late J. Crampton, and *d.* 1884.
2. Francis John Jeffrey, Capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1874, ●Hortense Caroline, dau. of late Leon Schmidt, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1903, leaving issue,
●Mabel Alicia Georgina, *m.* 1915, Fletcher Leon Gresty, of Liscard, Cheshire.

Adm. G. A. Eliott, *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1868, ●Harriett Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir John West, G.C.B., Admiral-of-the-Fleet, and *d.* 13 May, 1872.

6. Russell, Adm. R.N., *b.* 26 March, 1802; *m.* 1stly, 2 Feb. 1830, Bethia (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1843), dau. of Sir William Russell, 1st Bt., and by her had surv issue, two sons and two daus. Adm. Eliott *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1852, Henrietta, widow of John Ward, and dau. of Sir John Kaye, 1st Bt., of Denby Grange, co. York, which lady *d.* 15 Oct. 1878. The Adm. *d.* 28 Dec. 1881.
1. Euphemia Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 7 Oct. 1859, Very Rev. Daniel Bagot, D.D, Dean of Dromore and Vicar-Gen. of Newry and Mourne, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 1892.

Sir William *d.* 14 May, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Francis Eliott, 7th Bt., *b.* 1792; *m.* 22 March, 1826, Theresa (who *d.* 1836), eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1st Bt., and by her had, with other issue,
1. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS FRANCIS (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Alexander Boswell, R.N, *b.* 10 July, 1830, *m.* 1stly 1855, Katherine, dau. of William Craigie, and by her had issue,
1. ARTHUR AUGUSTUS BOSWELL (Sir), **9th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1858, ●Annabella, dau. of Neil Carmichael. He *d.* 2 March, 1882, having by her had issue,
2. Alexander Boswell Vassal, *b.* 9 Jan. 1867; *m.* 30 Dec. 1891, ●Hannah Josephine, dau. of Thomas M. C. Kavanagh, and *d.* 12 April, 1924, leaving issue,
(1) † CHARLES RAWDON HEATHFIELD, *b.* 15 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1928, ●Emily Harris, and has issue,
1*a* † Charles Joseph Alexander.
1*a*●Dulcie Josephine.
2*a*●Irene Gertrude.
3*a*●Myrtle Davis.
4*a*●Belle Loraine.
(1)●Gertrude May, *b.* 29 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1929, Henry Wilson Mercer.
(2)●Constantine Elizabeth, *b.* 17 July, 1894; *m.* Clarence Quinn.
(3)●Annabella Carmichael, *b.* 20 Mar. 1897; *m.* 1927, James Brayson.
3. Rawdon Popham Vassall, *b.* 1869; *m.* ●Nellie Thompson, of Victoria, B.C., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1925.
4 † Charles James (*Peterborough, Alaska*), *b.* 1875.
3. George Augustus Leslie, *b.* 20 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1853, Mary, dau. of James Rattray, and *d.* 21 March, 1854, leaving a son,
† George Augustus Cumng, *b.* 14 Jan. 1854; *m.* 29 April, 1886, ●Edith Maude, dau. of R. Fisher Hamilton, of Lissen Hall, Swords, Dublin.
1. Jessie Blanche Adelaide, *m.* 30 Dec. 1868, Capt. James John Wood, of 9, Westbourne Street, Hyde Park, formerly 45th Regt., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1898, leaving issue.
2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1855, Edmond Forrest, of Forrest Lodge, Berks (who *d.* 1896), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1869, having had issue.

In 1818, Sir William, chief of the ancient family of ELIOTT, *s.* his cousin, Rt. Hon. William Eliott, M.P., in the estate of Wells, etc., co. Roxburgh, the 2nd Lord Heathfield, on whom the estates were entailed, having *d.* previously. Sir William *d.* 3 Sept. 1864, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Francis Augustus Eliott, 8th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Roxburgh, F.R.S.; served several years in the 93rd Highrs.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1846, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Robert Wood. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1878, leaving a dau.,
Grace Theresa Blanche, *b.* March, 1851; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1932.

Sir William, *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1879, Hannah Grissell (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1927), widow of Henry Kelsall, and dau. of H. T. Birkett, of Foxbury, Surrey. He *d.s.p.m.* 6 April, 1910, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Arthur Augustus Boswell Eliott, 9th Bt., *b.* 13 July, 1856; educ. Haileybury Coll.; *m.* 1884, Lilla (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1945), only child of John Burbank, of Boston, U.S.A., and had issue,
1. GILBERT ALEXANDER BOSWELL (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
1●Marie Vera Margaret Emily Boswell, *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1912, Edward Boies Cowles, of Rye, New York, son of the late David Smith Cowles, of Rye, New York, U.S.A., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1921, John Francis Barry, of Nassau, Bahamas.
2●Beatrice Maud Boswell, *m.* 19 Jan. 1925, Frank V. Burton (*Northlea, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A.*), son of late Frank V. Burton, and has issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 15 Jan. 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—3 Dec. 1666.

Arms—Gules, on a bend ingrailed or, a baton, azure (the family coat), on a chief of the last, a castle winged with turrets between two pillars, argent, masoned sable, the gate of the castle of the last charged with a key of the second, and below the same the word GIBRALTAR (an augmentation (commemorative of the defence of that fortress) by Lord Heathfield). *Crests*—Dexter, a hand couped from the wrist in armour, holding a cutlass in bend, all ppr.; sinister, an open hand couped at the wrist, charged with an eye, both ppr. *Supporters*—A ram and a goat both ppr., each gorged with a laurel branch, vert, and treading on a mural crown, or. *Mottoes*—Soyez sage; Fortiter et recte; Credunt quod vident.

Seat—Redheugh, Castleton, co. Roxburgh. *Town Residence*—63, Palace Court, W.2. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; New (Edinburgh).

ELLENBOROUGH.



The Baron Ellenborough (Richard Edward Cecil Law), of Ellenborough, Cumberland, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll., Camb., *b.* 14 Jan. 1926 ; *s.* his father as 8th Baron, 1945.

Lineage—This family was, according to Paley (the friend and biographer of Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle) long seated at Askham, in Westmorland.

EDMOND LAW, a Westmorland statesman, owned Cordale, near Haweswater, in the parish of Bampton (sold in 1837, under the will of his great-grandson, Rev. Edmund Law, Vicar of Whittingham). He *m.* Elizabeth Wright, of Colby, who *d.* March, 1685. He *d.* Dec. 1689. Their yst son,

REV. EDMUND LAW, Curate of Staveley in Cartmel, co. Lancaster, 1693–1741, *b.* 1673 ; *m.* at Kendal, 29 Nov. 1701, Patience (who *d.* 1733), dau. of Christopher Langbaine, of Kendal, and Elizabeth Edmundson, his wife, and *d.* March, 1741, leaving issue. His son,

RT. REV. EDMUND LAW, Bishop of Carlisle, B.A., St. John's Coll. Camb. 1723, M.A. Christ's Coll. 1727, D.D. 1754, Archdeacon of Carlisle 1743, Master of Peterhouse 1756, and Bishop of Carlisle 1768, the author of many religious and scientific works, *b.* 1703 ; *m.* 20 April, 1740, Mary (who *d.* 1762), dau. of John Christian, of Ewanrigg, Cumberland, by Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, of Ellenborough (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had, with other issue,

1. John (Rt. Rev.), *b.* 1745 ; B.A. Christ's Coll. Camb. 1766, M.A. 1769, D.D. 1782, 2nd wrangler and Sen. Class. Medall., Archdeacon of Carlisle 1777, Chaplain to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Duke of Portland) 1782, Bishop of Clonfert 1782, of Killala 1787, and of Elphin 1795 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1782, Anne (who *d.* 13 March, 1813), dau of Rev. William Plaskett, and relict of John Tomlinson, of Carlisle, and *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1810.
2. Ewan, M.P., mem. of Comnn. of Naval Inquiry 1802–5, *m.* 28 June, 1784, Henrietta Sarah (who *d.* 15 Aug 1844), eldest dau. of William Markham, Archbishop of York, and *d.* 24 April, 1829, leaving issue.
3. EDWARD, of whom presently.
4. Thomas, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1756, *m.* Eliza, eldest dau of John Parke Custis, stepson of Gen. George Washington, first Pres. of the U.S.A. He *d.* July, 1834, leaving a dau.
5. George Henry (Rt. Rev.), D.D., *b.* 12 Sept. 1761 ; B.A. Queen's Coll. Camb., 2nd Wrangler and Sen. Class. Medall. 1781, M.A. 1784, D.D. 1804 ; Bishop of Chester 1812, and of Bath and Wells 1824 ; *m.* 13 July, 1784, Jane (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1826), eldest dau. of Gen. J. W. Adeane, M.P. for co. Cambridge, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1845, leaving issue.

1. Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1764, Rev. James Stephen Lushington, Preb. of Carlisle ; and *d.* 24 July, 1768, leaving issue.
2. Joanna, *m.* 2 May, 1772, Sir Thomas Rumbold, 1st Bt. ; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1823, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1791.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1787. His 3rd son,

EDWARD LAW, **1st Baron Ellenborough**, *b.* 16 Nov. 1750, M.A. Camb., 3rd Wrangler and Sen. Class. Medall., Fell. of Peterhouse 1771, Barrister-at-law 1780, K.C. 1787, Attorney-Gen. 1801, M.P. for Newtown, Isle of Wight 1801–2, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1802–18, a mem. of the "All Talents" Cabinet 1806–7. He was knighted 22 Feb. 1801, and sworn of the Privy Council 21 April, 1802, and created BARON ELLENBOROUGH, *of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland*, 19 April, 1802. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1789, Anne (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1843), dau. of Capt. George Philips Towry, R.N., and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD, **2nd** Baron, created an Earl.
2. Charles Ewan, M.A., LL.D., (St. John's Coll.) Camb., Q.C., Recorder of London, M.P. for the Univ. of Camb. 1835–50, *b.* 14 June, 1792 ; *m.* 22 May, 1811, Elizabeth Sophia (who *d.* 25 June, 1864), dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bt., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1850, having by her had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES EDMUND TOWRY, **3rd** Baron.

1. Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1839, John Cavendish, 3rd Baron Kilmaine, and *d.* 23 April, 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1873.
2. Elizabeth Sophia, a Nun, First Abbess and Foundress of the Franciscan Order at Drumshambo, co. Leitrim, *d.* 5 Dec. 1888, aged 70.
3. Frederica, *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1848, Edmund Law, who *d.* 26 March, 1867 ; and 2ndly, 1870, Henri Grevé. She *d.* 15 Nov. 1889, leaving issue.

3. Henry Spencer, D.L. Kent, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, sometime 1st Life Guards and 28th Regt., Priv. Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1846, and to Pres. of Board of Control 1858 ; *b.* 10 May, 1802 ; *m.* 16 May, 1839, Dorothea Anne (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1871), eldest dau. of Col. John Staunton Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and niece of Ulysses, last Baron Downes, and *d.* 15 July, 1885, having had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD DOWNES, **5th** Baron.
2. CECIL HENRY, **6th** Baron.

1. Louisa Isabella, *m.* 26 Oct. 1889, Augustus George Crowder, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1899, leaving issue.
2. Ethel Beatrice, granted precedence as Baron's dau., 1902 ; Sister of the Cummunity of Bethany, Lloyd's Square, W.C.1 ; *d.* 13 Nov. 1937.

4. William Towry, M.A. (Peterhouse) Camb., served in 51st K O Y.L I and Gren Guards 1825–30, was Vicar of East Brent and of Harborne, co. Stafford, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath and Wells until he resigned his preferments on joining the Catholic Church ; *b.* 16 June, 1809 ; *m* 1stly, 15 March, 1831, Hon. Augusta Graves (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1844), 4th dau. of 2nd Baron Graves, and had, with other issue,

1. Augustus Henry (Rev.) S. J., formerly R.N., *b.* 21 Oct. 1833, *d.* in South Africa 25 Nov. 1880, while performing his duty as priest.
2. Francis Towry Adeane, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., served in Crimea, Indian Mutiny, China War, Galeka Campaign in S. Africa and Zulu War, had Royal Humane Society medal ; *b.* 9 Jan. 1835 ; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1901.
3. Thomas Graves, Hon. LL.D. Edin., Librarian of the Signet Library, Edin., *b.* 4 Dec. 1836 ; *m.* 15 April, 1880, Wilhelmina Frederica (who *d.* 20 April, 1931), yst. dau. of Capt. John James Allen, R.N., of Errol Park, co. Perth, and Lady Henrietta Allen, dau. of 1st Earl of Camperdown. He *d.* 12 March, 1904, leaving, with other issue,

(1) † Henry Duncan Graves, C.I.E (1927), Indian C.S. (ret.), Political Agent in Baluchistan 1927, and H.M. Consul-Gen. at Meshed 1929–30 (*Leavers, Hadlow, Kent*), *b* 13 Aug. 1883 ; *m.* 10 April, 1909, ●Jean, dau. of late Peter Graham, R.A., of St. Andrews, and has issue,

1*a* † Richard Graham, *b.* 12 Sept. 1918, *m.* 27 April, 1943, ●Barbara, dau. of Horace Wright.
2*a* † Christopher, *b.* 3 March, 1921.
3*a* † Michael Haldane, *b.* 17 April, 1925.

(1) ●Frida Margaret Graves, *m.* 11 April, 1908, Charles Paul Taylor (*The Hatch, Thornbury, Bristol*), and has issue.
(2) ●Frances Augusta Laura (*Littleworth Cottage, Chipping Campden, Glos.*), *m.* 6 June, 1902, John Ayling, and has issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1935.
(3) ●Augusta Isobel Amelia, *m.* 4 Jan. 1910, Roden Horace Powlett Orde, O.B.E., B.A. (who *d.* 24 May, 1941), 3rd son of Capt. H. P. S. Orde, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(4) ●Louisa Georgina Wilfrid, *m.* 30 June, 1920, Frederick Charles Ellis, of 84, Bell Lane, N.W.4, and has issue.

4. Frederick Charles, cmdg. R.N. (ret.), Sec. to Lieut.-Govs. of Ontario for twenty years, served in the Baltic and Black Sea in the Russian War, *b.* 27 March, 1841 ; *m.* 28 May, 1874, Charlotte Margaret (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1914), eldest dau. of Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Lieut.-Gov. of Ontario, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1922, leaving issue,

(1) John Crawford, Capt. Royal Canadian Regt. of Inf., late Assist. Coll. E. African Protectorate, *b.* 9 May, 1876 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1917, ●Eleanor Agnes Lactitia, 3rd dau. of Rupert E. Kingsford, of Toronto, and *d.* 28 May, 1919, leaving issue,
●Margaret Augusta Eleanor, *b.* 1918 ; *m.* 1940, Capt. Denys Symons, R.T.R. (412, *Lisgar Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada*), and has issue.
(2) † William Victor, Capt 123rd Canadian Inf. Res. of Offrs. (ret. Manager, Bank of Montreal, Toronto, Canada), *b.* 2 April, 1880 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1912, ●Helen Violet, dau. of H. M. Watson, and has issue,
† Frederick Henry, Lieut. R.C.N.V.R., *b.* 27 Nov. 1912 ; *m.* 1937, ●Ruth, dau. of George H. Dill, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,
●Sharron, *b.* 1937.
●Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1939, Capt. Marshall Cleland, of the Gov.-Gen. of Canada's Horse Guards.
(3) Frederick Wilfred, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 5 Sept. 1882 ; *d.* 25 Sept. 1932.
(4) † Augustus Leonard Paget, Trooper, 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, served in World War I 1916 (severely wounded), *b.* 1883 ; *m.* 1919, ●Maud, dau. of George Sherwood Crawford.
(5) Adrian Aloysius Sherwood, Major late R.C.R.I., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 1885 ; *m.* 1914, ●Maud (89 *Claridge*, 220 *Grande Allee, Quebec*), dau. of Hon. Louis Arthur Audette, late Pusine Judge of Exchequer Court, Canada, and *d.* 12 May, 1945, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Anthony Francis, D.S.C., Lieut. R.C.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), as Lt.-Cmdr. R.C.N.V.R., *b.* 15 Oct. 1916 ; *m.* 1942, ●Jane Shaw.
2*a* † Adrian Augustus Stuart, formerly F/Lt. R.C.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 1918 ; *m.* 1942, ●Willa Noble Angus, and has issue,
† John Stuart, *b.* 1 Aug. 1946
●Moira Jean, *b.* 25 Nov. 1943.

(1) Mary Helen Augusta, *m.* 24 June, 1911, James Aloysius Stewart, of Easton, Maryland, U.S.A., and *d.* 1926.

5. Victor Edward, Major-Gen. I.A. and Madras Cav. and Ind. Political Dept., Kt. of Order of St. Gregory, *b.* 24 Nov. 1842 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1867, Mary Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Henry Bowden. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1870, leaving a dau.,
Mary Augusta Catharine, a Nun, *d.* 1928.
Major-Gen. Law *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1875, Helen Florence (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1932), 3rd dau. of Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Lieut.-Gov. of Ontario. He *d.* 15 April, 1910, having had further issue, a son, *d.* in infancy.

1. Augusta Caroline Louisa, *b.* 1844 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1862, Capt. Windsor Charles Cary Elwes, Scots Guards, and *d.* 18 July, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1916.

The Hon. William Towry Law *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1946, Matilda (who *d.* 17 June, 1894), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Montgomery, Bt., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1886, leaving, with further issue by her,

6. Ernest Philip Alphonso, C.B. (1920), C.V.O. (1926), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, B.A. London, F.S.A., *b.* 26 Aug. 1854 ; *m.* 21 May, 1890, ●Katherine Helen (*Hampton Court Palace*), dau. of John Russell, of Newforge, co. Antrim, and widow of Capt. Rupert Lonsdale, C.M.G., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1930.
7. (William) Algernon (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1916), C.B. (1908), Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, Foreign Office 1912,

and Assist. Under-Sec. of State at Foreign Office 1914–16, *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1885, Constance Mary (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1909), dau. of Rev. Chas. W. Bagot, Chancellor of Bath and Wells (*see* BAGOT, B.). He *d.* 27 Oct. 1943, leaving issue,

† Nigel Walter, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly 1st Sec. in Diplomatic Service, served in Min. of Econ. Warfare, Min. of Information and Foreign Office 1939–45 (*High Trees, Chulfont St. Peter, Bucks; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 26 March, 1890; *m.* 16 May, 1929, •Anastasia, C.B.E., D.G.St.J., dau. of late M Nicholas Muravieff, Imp. Russian Amb. at Rome.

Sir Algernon *m.* 2ndly. 5 March, 1912, Hon. Catherine Hozier (who *d.* 31 July, 1930), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Newlands.

2. Geraldine Isabella Cecilia, *b.* 22 Nov. 1848; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1940.

1. Mary Frederica, *m.* 10 July, 1827, Lt.-Gen. Thos. Dyneley, C B., R.A, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1851. He *d.* 21 June, 1860.

2. Elizabeth Susan, *m.* 3 Feb. 1836, 2nd Baron Colchester, and *d.* 31 March, 1883. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1867, leaving issue.

3. Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1841, 9th Baron Colville; and *d.* 30 May, 1852. He *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1849.

4. Frederica Selina, *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, Capt. Henry Ramsden, 3rd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bt., and *d.* 16 April, 1879, having had issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1871.

5. Frances Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1832, Charles Des Vœux (who *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1833), eldest son of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt.; and 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1841, Sir R. C. Dallas, Bt., and *d.* 2 March, 1894, aged 82, leaving issue (*see* DALLAS, Bt.).

His Lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **1st Earl of Ellenborough,** P.C., G C.B., M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., M.P. for St. Michaels 1813–18, Lord Privy Seal 1828, Pres. Board of Control 1828–30, 1834–5, 1841 and 1858, Gov.-Gen. of India 1841–4, First Lord of the Admiralty 1846, was created 22 Oct. 1844, *Viscount Southam, of Southam, co. Gloucester, and* EARL OF ELLENBOROUGH, *co. Cumberland.* His Lordship, *b.* 8 Sept. 1790, *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1813, Octavia Catherine (who *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1819), yst. dau. of 1st Marquess of Londonderry. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1824, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Adm. Sir Henry Digby, G.C.B. (*see* DIGBY, B.), and by her (who was div 1830, and *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Baron Venningen, of Bavaria, and 3rdly, Cheikh Medjuel el Mazrab, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1881) had an only child,

Arthur Dudley, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1830.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1871, when the Earldom became extinct, but the Barony devolved on his nephew.

CHARLES EDMUND, **3rd Baron Ellenborough,** Col. in the Army, *b* 17 Nov. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1840, Eleanor Cecil (who *d.* 15 June, 1852), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Wicklow; 2ndly, 28 June, 1855, Anna Elizabeth (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1860), dau. of Rev. John Fitzgerald Day, of Beaufort House, Killarney, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES TOWRY HAMILTON, **4th** Baron.

He *m.* 3rdly, 26 Aug. 1863, Isabella (who *d.* 22 April, 1874), only child of Alexander Ogilby, of Pellipar, co. Londonderry, by whom he had,

1. Gertrude Edith, *b.* 4 Jan. 1869; *d.* 19 March, 1895.

2. Emily Julia, *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1926.

His Lordship *m.* 4thly, 1 Dec. 1874, Beatrice Joanna (who *d.* 17 May, 1932), yst. dau. of Sir Norton Joseph Knatchbull, 10th Bt. (*see* BRABOURNE, B.), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1890. His only son,

CHARLES TOWRY HAMILTON, **4th Baron Ellenborough,** *b.* 21 April, 1856; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1902, and was *s.* by his cousin,

EDWARD DOWNES, **5th Baron Ellenborough,** Cmdr. (ret.) R.N, served in the Baltic 1855 (medal), in China War 1857–61 (medal with clasp), and on the Gold Coast in Ashanti War 1873–4 (medal), *b.* 9 May, 1841; *m.* 19 Dec. 1906, Hermione (who *d.* 26 Aug., 1942), dau. of E. W. H. Schenley, Rifle Bde., of Little Warsash, Hants. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1915, and was *s.* by his brother,

CECIL HENRY, **6th Baron Ellenborough,** C.B, J.P. and D.L. Dorset, Col. (ret.) Dorset Regt., served in Afghan War 1878–79 (medal) and in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, brevet, two medals, with seven clasps, C.B. 1900), *b.* 25 Nov. 1849; *m.* 22 July, 1884, Alice Caroline (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1916), dau. of John Harvey Astell, of Woodbury Hall, co. Bedford, D.L., M.P., and by her had issue,

HENRY ASTELL, **7th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Jan. 1931, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY ASTELL, **7th Baron Ellenborough,** M.C., D.L. and J.P. co. Dorset, Major 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., apptd. a mem. of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1934, Chm. for Dorset of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 11 July, 1889; *m.* 31 Jan. 1923, •Helen Dorothy (*The Old Rectory, Warmwell, Nr. Dorchester*), only dau. of H. W. Lovatt, and had issue,

1. RICHARD EDWARD CECIL, **8th** and present Baron.

2 † CECIL TOWRY HENRY, *heir presumptive; b.* 17 Oct. 1931.

He *d.* 19 May, 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Ellenborough, B. (U.K.), 19 April, 1802.

Arms—Erm. on a bend engrailed between two cocks gu., three mullets pierced or. *Crest*—A cock gu., chained round the neck, and charged on the breast with a mitre or. *Supporters*—Two eagles' wings elevated sa., the dexter chained round the neck, and pendent therefrom on the breast, a mitre or; the sinister with a like chain, and pendent therefrom a covered cup of the second. *Motto*—Compositum jus fasque animi.

Seat—The Old Rectory, Warmwell, nr. Dorchester, co. Dorset.

ELLERMAN.



Sir John Reeves Ellerman, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1909; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 21 Aug. 1933, •Esther, dau. of late Clarence de Sola, of Montreal, Canada.

Lineage—JOHANN HERMAN ELLERMAN, of Kingston-on-Hull, co. York, *b.* at Hamburg, 5 Feb. 1819; *m.* 5 Oct. 1854, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy Reeves, of Kingston-on-Hull. She *d.* 7 April, 1909. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1871, leaving an only son,

Sir John Reeves Ellerman, 1st Bt., C.H, a shipowner, *b.* 15 May, 1862; was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1905, apptd. a Mem. of the Order of Companions of Honour 1921; *m.* 14 Oct. 1908, Hannah (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1939), dau. of George Glover, and had issue,

JOHN REEVES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir John *d.* 16 July, 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—11 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Or a fesse sa. in chief two escallops and in base an anchor erect of the last. *Crest*—In front of an anchor in bend sa. an eagle's head erased or. *Motto*—Loyal jusqu'à la mort.

Residence—20, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.

ELLESMERE.



The Earl of Ellesmere (John Sutherland Egerton), of Ellesmere, Salop, Viscount Brackley, of Brackley, co. Northampton; Capt. R.A.C. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner); *b.* 10 May, 1915; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1944; *m.* 29 April, 1939, •Lady Diana Evelyn Percy, yr. dau. of 8th Duke of Northumberland, K.G.

Lineage—SCROOP EGERTON, 1ST DUKE OF BRIDGWATER, *b.* 11 Aug. 1681, eldest surv. son of 3rd Earl of Bridgwater; who *d.* 19 March, 1700–1 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*); *s.* his father as 4th Earl and was created *Marquess of Brackley, co. Northampton and* DUKE OF BRIDGWATER, *co. Somerset,* 18 June, 1720. His Grace *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1702–3, Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 March, 1713–14), 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Churchill, the great Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,

1. John, *Viscount Brackley, b.* 3 July, 1703–4; *d.* 30 Jan. 1718–19.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1725, 3rd Duke of Bedford, who *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1732. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1733, 3rd Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 16 June, 1762. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1769, leaving issue.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1722, Rachel (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1745, Sir Richard Lyttelton, K.B. (*see* COBHAM V.), and *d.* 22 May, 1777), dau. of 2nd Duke of Bedford, and by her had with, other further issue,

2. Charles, *Marquess of Brackley, b.* 27 July, 1725; *d.* 2 May, 1731.

3. JOHN, 2nd Duke, *b.* 29 April, 1727; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1747–8, and was *s.* by his brother.

4. FRANCIS, 3rd and last Duke.

1. Louisa, *b.* 30 April, 1723; *m.* 28 March, 1748, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G., who *d.* 26 Oct. 1803. She *d.* 14 March, 1761, leaving issue. Her only son,

George Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, K.G., *b.* 9 Jan. 1758; *m.* 4 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth, *jure suo,* Countess of Sutherland, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1839. He *d.* 19 July, 1833, leaving with two daus., two sons,

(1) George James, 2nd Duke of Sutherland.

(2) FRANCIS, created Earl of Ellesmere (*see below*).

2. Diana, *b.* 3 March, 1731–2; *m.* 9 March, 1753, 6th Lord Baltimore, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1758. He *d.s.p.* 4 Sept. 1771.

His Grace *d.* 11 Jan. 1744–5. His yst. son,

FRANCIS, 3RD DUKE OF BRIDGWATER, *b.* 21 May, 1736, justly acquired the reputation of being the great founder of inland navigation in this country, by his enterprising speculation in the celebrated canal which bears his name and which has realized a princely revenue for his successors. His Grace *d. unm.* 8 March, 1803, when the Dukedom and Marquessate expired, but the Earldom and minor titles reverted to his cousin, 7TH EARL OF BRIDGWATER, who was *s.* by his brother, 8th and last Earl (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The last and celebrated Duke of Bridgwater, who amassed immense wealth, devised most of his houses and pictures (the latter valued at £150,000) to his nephew, George Granville, afterwards 1st Duke of Sutherland (*see above*), with reversion to that Duke's 2nd son,

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON, **1st Earl of Ellesmere,** K.G., *b.* 1 Jan. 1800, Lord Lieut. co. Lancaster, who assumed 1833 the surname and arms of Egerton, and was raised to the Peerage as EARL OF ELLESMERE, *of Ellesmere, Salop, and Viscount Brackley, of Brackley, co. Northampton,* 6 July, 1846. He *m.* 18 June, 1822, Harriet Catherine (who *d.* 17 April, 1866), eldest dau. of Charles Greville, by Charlotte, dau. of 3rd Duke of Portland, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE GRANVILLE FRANCIS, **2nd Earl.**

2. Francis, Adm. R.N., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Surrey, M.P. for East Derbyshire 1868–86, *b.* 15 Sept. 1824; *m.* 26 Sept. 1865, Louisa Caroline (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1907), only dau. of 7th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1895, having had issue,

1 † William Francis, D.L. Surrey, Capt. West Kent Yeo., late Lieut. 17th Lancers, and Capt. 1st Vol. Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt. (*Gawthfield, Ulverston, co. Lancaster; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 1 March, 1868; *m.* 7 Aug. 1894, ●Lady Alice Susan Godolphin Osborne, 2nd dau. of 9th Duke of Leeds, and has had issue,

Francis, Capt. late 17th Lancers and late Capt. R.A.F., *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *m.* 7 Feb. 1921, ●Hon. Doris Mary Pottinger Meysey-Thompson (*Melbourne Hall, Yorks*), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Knaresborough (*see* MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Bt.), and *d.* 8 June, 1935, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1938, John Humphrey Allison Seed, only son of late B. S. Seed, of Everthorpe Hall, Brough, East Yorkshire) issue,

1*a* † Anthony Francis, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 2 Nov. 1921; *m* 17 Aug. 1946, ●Pauline Clodagh, only dau. of Trevor Leadam, of Colebrook, Watersfield, Sussex, and has had issue,

A son, *b.* 8 April; *d.* 9 April, 1947.

2*a* † Michael, *b.* 20 Sept. 1924.

3*a* † David William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1930.

2. Frederick Greville, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 15 April, 1869, promoted Cmdr. for distinguished service at Ladysmith, South Africa, but *d.* of wounds received in action there, 3 Nov. 1899.

1. Blanche Harriet, *b.* 27 June, 1871; *d unm.* 14 May, 1943.

2●Dorothy Charlotte, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. for Surrey, *b.* 6 Oct. 1874. 3●Christian Mary, M.B.E. (1918), *b.* 17 June, 1876. } (*Hatchford End, Cobham Surrey*).

3. Algernon Fulke, of Worsley Old Hall, D.C.L., hon. Col. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. Cav., D.L., *b.* 31 Dec. 1825, M.P. for South-East Lancs 1868–80, and for Wigan 1882–85, Sec. of the Admiralty 1874–80; *m.* 22 Jan. 1863, Alice Louisa (who *d.* 28 March, 1905), eldest dau. of Lord George Cavendish (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and *d.* 14 July, 1891, leaving issue,

1. George Algernon, Major 19th Hus., *b.* 1 Dec. 1870; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.

2. Ralph Greville, *b.* 27 Nov. 1876; *d.* 9 Jan. 1877.

1●Margaret Louisa (112, *Coleherne Court, S.W.*5), *m.* 10 Oct. 1901, George Chichester May, K.C., 2nd son of late Rt. Hon. George A. C. May, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1924.

2. Blanche Susan, *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1940.

3●Katherine Alice (*Crossways, Effingham, Surrey*).

4. Sybil Mary, *d.* 27 Aug 1873.

5●Violet Ellinor (13, *Coleherne Court, S.W.*5), *m.* 27 Jan. 1914, Frederick Walter Stephenson, of Melbury Abbas, Shaftesbury, 2nd son of late Sir Augustus F. W. Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B. He *d.* 19 May, 1944.

6●Mary Florence. 7●Evelyn Harriet. } (*Crossways, Effingham, Surrey*).

4. Arthur Frederick, Lt.-Col., *b.* 6 Feb. 1829; *m.* 2 June, 1858, Helen (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1875, Major-Gen. Sir William Julius Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 9 Sept. 1926) and *d.* 15 June, 1928), yst. dau. of Martin Tucker Smith, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Midhurst*), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1866, having by her had issue,

1 † Granville George Algernon, C.B. (1905), Major-Gen. (ret.), late Seaforth Highrs. and Yorks Regt., cmdg. Lowland Div. T.F. 1914–15, Base Cmdt. M.E.F. 1915–16, Col. H.L.I. 1921–29, served in Afghanistan 1879–80, Egyptian Expdn. 1882, Nile Expdn. 1898, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (7, *Inverleith Place, Edinburgh*; *United Service, Travellers' and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 10 May, 1859.

2. Cecil Martin, *b.* 4 Dec. 1860; *m.* 16 Aug. 1906, ●Gladys Mary, dau. of Alfred Ingram Sharpe, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1931.

3 † Claude Francis Arthur, M.I.C.E., J.P. Suffolk, Major late T.F. Res., *b.* 23 Jan. 1864; *m.* 28 June, 1900, Alexandra Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 July, 1938), widow of William Charles Bellairs (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Henry N. Ritchie, of Thorpe, Surrey, and has issue,

† Scrope Arthur Francis Sutherland, Capt. H.L.I. (*Naval and Military and Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes) Clubs*), *b.* 12 June, 1902; *m.* 16 Jan. 1933, ●Marjorie, only dau. of late Hugh Morrison (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a*●Sarah Jane Mary, *b.* 13 May, 1934.

2*a*●Susan Alexandra, *b.* 5 June, 1936.

4. Arthur Frederick, D.S.O. (1900), hon. Lt.-Col. late 2/9th Royal Scots, formerly Capt. 1st Bn. Cameron Highrs., served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (two medals, two clasps), in S. African War 1900–02 (despatches, D.S.O., two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 15 Jan., 1866; *m.* Oct. 1939, ●Helen, widow of Capt. Francis Dykes Walker, of Dalny House, Midlothian, and *d.s.p.* 19 Feb. 1942.

1. Louisa Blanche, *m.* 14 Aug. 1888, John A. Jameson, of Glen Lodge, Sligo, and 13, Draycott Place, S.W.3, and *d.* 30 March, 1937, leaving issue.

5. Granville, R.N., *b.* 1834; *k.* at sea, 27 Jan. 1851.

1. Alice Harriet Frederica, *m.* 25 July, 1854, 3rd Earl of Strafford (who *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1898), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1928.

2. Blanche, *m.* 27 Dec. 1865, 7th Earl of Sandwich, and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1894. He *d.* 3 March, 1884.

The Earl, who was K.G and D.C.L., *d.* 18 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE FRANCIS, **2nd Earl of Ellesmere,** *b.* 15 June, 1823; *m.* 29 April, 1846, Lady Mary Louisa Campbell, dau. of 1st Earl Cawdor, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1916, aged 91) had issue,

1. FRANCIS CHARLES GRANVILLE, **3rd** Earl.

2. Alfred John Francis, M.P. for Eccles, co. Lancaster, late Lieut. Gren. Gds., *b.* 6 Feb. 1854; *m.* 28 April, 1881, Isabella Corisande Gertrude (who *d.* 22 April, 1910), dau. of Hamilton Gorges, of Kilbrew, Meath, and *d.s.p.* 25 Sept. 1890.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS CHARLES GRANVILLE, **3rd Earl of Ellesmere,** J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, J.P. Northants, hon. Col. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. and 7th Bn. Manchester Regt. (V.D.), B.A. Camb, K.J.St.J., *b.* 5 April, 1847; *m.* 9 Dec 1868, Lady Katharine Louisa Phipps, L.G.St.J. (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1926), 2nd dau. of 2nd Marquess of Normanby, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS GRANVILLE SCROPE, **4th** Earl.

2. Francis William George, Major (ret), Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo., *b.* 4 Dec. 1874; *m.* 2 Nov. 1897, ●Hilda Margaret (3, *Arundel House*, 22, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex*), dau. of late Rev. Canon Curteis, and *d.* 4 April, 1948, having had issue,

1. Roger Francis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1899; *d.* 26 Dec. 1905.

2 † CYRIL REGINALD, Lieut. Hampshire Regt. (T.A.), *heir presumptive* (10, *Albert Place, W* 8), *b.* 7 Sept. 1905; *m.* 8 Dec. 1934, ●Mary, only dau. of Sir Ronald H. Campbell, K.C.M.G., and has issue,

(1) † Francis Ronald, *b.* 18 Feb. 1940.

(1)●Lucy Helen, *b.* 5 Dec. 1937.

(2)●Katharine Mary, *b.* 6 Sept. 1942.

(3)●Alice Marion, *b.* 17 Oct. 1946.

1●Phyllis Mary, *b.* 15 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1920, Guy Coltman Rogers, eldest son of late Charles Coltman Rogers, of Stanage Park, Radnorshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1934, Anthony Richards, son of Rev. G. Gurney Richards.

3 † Thomas Henry Frederick was Assist. Priv. Sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Sir M. Hicks Beach, Bt., M.P.) 1902 (16, *Whitehall. S.W.*1; *Clarence Lodge, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey; Marlborough and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1876; *m.* 23 Oct. 1902, ●Lady Bertha Anson, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,

1●Mildred Helen, *b.* 15 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1925, 4th Baron Oranmore and Browne, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936 and *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1938, Hon. Hew North Dalrymple, 2nd son of 12th Earl of Stair, K.T., and has issue.

2●Pamela Katharine (*Cranbourne Court, Winkfield, Windsor*), *b.* 12 May, 1918; *m.* 27 Aug. 1940, Lt.-Col. Ralph Capel Stockley, The Royal Northumberland Fus., only son of late Brig.-Gen. H. R Stockley, C.I.E., Tudor House, Oaksey, Wilts, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, Nov. 1944.

4. Wilfred Charles William, Lt.-Col. R.A.F., late Lieut. 1st Dragoons, served in S. African War 1900–2 (wounded), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 21 Sept. 1879, *m.* 31 Dec 1914, ●Florence Maletha Capell (38, *Albemarle Street, W.*1), only dau. of Francis Henry Horatio Capell Reade, and *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1939.

5. Reginald Arthur, *b.* 6 July, 1886; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1904.

1. Mabel Laura, *b.* 16 Dec. 1869; *d. unm.* 25 Nov 1946.

2. Alice Constance, *b.* 12 Nov. 1870; *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1932.

3●Beatrice Mary, M.B.E. (1920), *b.* 5 Nov. 1871; *m.* 5 Aug. 1896 1st Baron Rochdale, C.B, and has issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1945.

4●Katharine Augusta Victoria, D.G.St.J. (*Brentwood*, 10, *South Canterbury Road, Canterbury*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; *m.* 3 June, 1905, Charles Hardy, J.P. (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1940), of Odsal House, Harbledown, Canterbury, eldest son of late Charles Stewart Hardy of Chilham Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5●Leila Georgina, *b.* 23 Dec. 1881.

6. Helen Constance, *b.* 24 Sept. 1884; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1901.

His Lordship *d.* 13 July, 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FRANCIS GRANVILLE SCROPE, **4th Earl of Ellesmere,** M.V.O., hon. Col. R.A.S.C. (T.), hon. Capt. in the Army, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. late 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, and A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, D.L. co. Lancaster, served in S. Africa 1900, and during World War I 1914-18 (despatches, brevet), M.V.O. 1909, K.J.St.J., *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *m.* 28 Oct. 1905, ●Lady Violet Lambton (D.G.St.J.) (*Stetchworth Park, Newmarket*), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Durham, and had issue,

1. JOHN SUTHERLAND, **5th** and present Earl.

1●Anne Katharine, *m.* 8 April, 1931, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Babington, 16th/5th Lancers (ret.) (*Ascreavie, Kirriemuir, Angus*), only son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir James Melville Babington, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 16th Lancers, and has issue.

2●Jane Mary, *m.* 7 Feb. 1934, Richard Ladislas Scrope, eldest son of Henry Scrope, of Danby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3●Mary, *m.* 12 Jan. 1945, Lt.-Col. Conyers Stephen Scrope, M.C., The Green Howards, eldest son of late Stephen Scrope, of Middleham, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

4●Susan Alice, *m.* 4 Oct. 1933, Major John Marjoribanks Askew, Gren. Guards, only son of William Haggerstone Askew-Robertson, of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5●Margaret, served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.); Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH from 1946.

6●Alice.

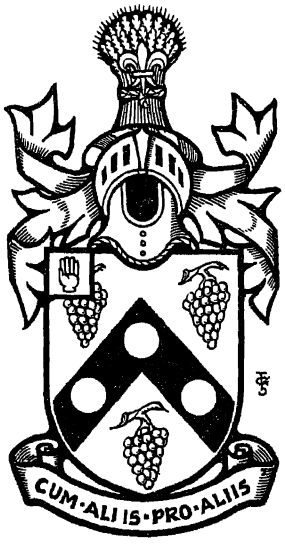
His Lordship *d.* 24 Aug. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Ellesmere, E., etc. (U.K.), 6 July, 1846.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu., between three pheons sa. **Crest**—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion rampant of the first, supporting an arrow or, headed and feathered arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse arg., ducally gorged or; sinister, a griffin or, ducally gorged az. *Motto*—Sic donec.

Seats—Mertoun, St. Boswell's, Berwickshire; Stetchworth Park, Newmarket. *Clubs*—White's, Turf; Jockey.

ELLIOTT.



Sir Ivo D'Oyly Elliott, 2nd Bt., of Limpsfield, Surrey, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, joined I.C.S. 1906, Under - Sec. in Dept. of Commerce and Industry, India, 1916–19, Magistrate and Collector U.P. 1922, Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1926, ret. 1932; Financial Commr. to Mauritius, 1931; Franchise Officer, Kashmir State 1933–34; has Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan; *b.* 7 March, 1882; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 31 Oct. 1911, ●Margery Helen, dau. of late Francis Carey, of Burgess Hill, Sussex, and has issue,

1 † HUGH FRANCIS IVO, M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Tanganyika Admin. Service 1937 (Sec. 1947), *b* 10 March, 1913; *m.* 12 Dec. 1939, ●Elizabeth Margaret, eld. dau. of A. G. Phillipson, of North Finchley, London, and has issue,

1 † Clive Christopher Hugh, *b.* 12 Aug. 1945.

1 ● Susan Elspeth, *b.* 4 Nov. 1940.

2 ● Judith Margery, *b.* 16 Sept. 1942.

2 † Thomas Anthony Keith, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Capt. K.S.L.I., joined H.M. Foreign Service 1947; *b.* 27 May, 1921.

1 ● Anne Carey, B.A. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, *b.* 28 Aug. 1914, *m* 18 Feb 1939, John Thomson, eld. son of Robert Thomson, of Shawe House, Flixton, Manchester, and has issue.

2 ● Pauline Margery, *b.* 27 Feb. 1917.

Lineage—HENRY ELLIOTT, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, *b.* 9 Oct. 1800; *m.* 25 Dec. 1825, Caroline Tripland, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1853. His son,

THOMAS HENRY ELLIOTT, of Rue Ruhmkorff, Paris, *b.* 23 Oct 1826; *m.* 1 Oct. 1853, Mary Ann (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1892), dau. of William Worton, of Oswestry, and had issue,

THOMAS HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet.

Mary Ann, *m.* 27 Sept. 1884, Henri Auguste Compagnon, son of Henri Antoine Compagnon, of Soues près Tarbes, Hautes Pyrénées, France, and *d.* 1936, having had issue.

Mr. T. H. Elliott *d.* 11 Dec. 1893. His only son,

Sir Thomas Henry Elliott, 1st Bt., K.C.B., *b.* 7 Sept. 1854, entered Inland Revenue Dept. 1872, and became a Prin. Clerk 1887, was Priv. Sec. to Pres. of the Local Govt. Board 1889–92, and Sec. to Board of Agric. and Fisheries 1892–1913, British Delegate to International Agric. Conference at Rome 1905. He was Dep.-Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint 1913–17, a Public Works Loan Commr. 1914–19, and British Delegate to the International Inst. of Agric. and a Counsellor of Embassy at Rome 1919. He was made C.B. 22 June, 1897, K.C.B. 11 July, 1902, and created a baronet 21 June, 1917. He *m.* 30 June, 1880, Ellen (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1942), 3rd dau. of late James Rowe, and had issue,

IVO D'OYLY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Beatrice Marguerite, *b.* 13 April, 1881; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1938.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 June, 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 June, 1917.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron sa. between three bunches of grapes ppr., as many bezants. *Crest*—A garb purpure charged with a fleur-de-lys or. *Motto*—Cum aliis pro aliis.

Residence—173, Woodstock Road, Oxford.

ELLIS.



Sir Robert Geoffrey Ellis, 1st Bt., M.P., of Threshfield, in West Riding, co. York, J.P. and D.I., M.P. for Wakefield 1922–23 and 1924–29, for Winchester Div. of Hants 1931–35 and for Eccleshall Div. of Sheffield 1935–45, M.A. Peterhouse, Camb, Barrister - at - Law Inner Temple 1901; Crown Counsel in Claims to Peerage and Honour, Chm. Equity and Law Life Assurance Soc., and Monotype Corpn., Ltd., *b.* 4 Sept. 1874; created a Baronet 24 June, 1932.

Lineage—THOMAS ELLIS, of a family sometime settled in the southern part of co Cambs., had a son,

ROBERT ELLIS, *b.* 8 Dec. 1695, at Newton. He settled in Meldreth in 1734, and *m.* three times. By his third wife he had an only son,

ROBERT ELLIS, *b.* 1752, who *m.* at Meldreth, 6 Sept. 1779, Sarah, dau. of John Hitch, of Melbourn, High Sheriff, co. Cambs. in 1774. He *d.* 1828, leaving an elder son,

JOHN HITCH ELLIS, afterwards Capt. 66th Foot, of Meldreth, co. Cambs., *b.* 3 July, 1780; *m.* 1815, Mary Ann (who *d* 1825), dau. of Rev. Henry Shepherd, D.D., Sen. Chaplain E.I.C.S., and *d.* Nov. 1862. His elder son,

ROBERT SAGE ELLIS, M.R.C.S., of Willingham, co. Camb., *b.* 1 Aug. 1816; *m.* twice; by his first wife, Sarah, dau. of William Francis, of Swavesey, he had an elder son,

WILLIAM HENRY ELLIS, M.R.C.S., of Shipley Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 1844; *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Martin, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and had, with other issue,

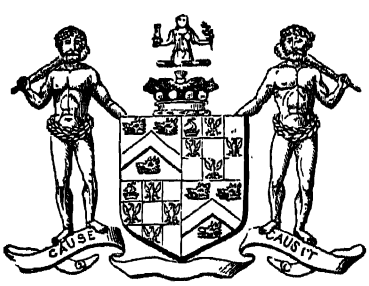
ROBERT GEOFFREY (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 June, 1932

Arms—Or, on a cross sa., five crescents arg., in the first quarter a lozenge of the second charged with a bend vair *Crest*—In front of two shepherds' crooks in saltire sa., a mermaid ppr. *Motto*—Huic habeo non tibi

Seat—Moat House, Melbourn, co Camb. *Chambers*—20, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2 *Club*—Athenæum.

ELPHINSTONE.



The Baron Elphinstone (Sir Sidney Herbert Buller-Fullerton-Elphinstone, K.T.), of Elphinstone, co. Stirling, in Scotland; Baron Elphinstone of Elphinstone, in the United Kingdom, LL.D. Univ. of Aberdeen, Vice-Lt. co. Midlothian, Capt.-Gen. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Lord High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1923–24, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland and Keeper of the Signet; created K.T. 1927; *b.* 27 July, 1869; *s.* his father as 16th Baron 1893; *m.* 14 July, 1910, ●Lady Mary Frances Bowes-Lyon, D.C.V.O., 2nd dau. of 14th Earl of Strathmore, K.G., K.T., and has issue,

1 † JOHN ALEXANDER, *Master of Elphinstone*, Capt. The Black Watch, (S.R.), served in World War II, 1939–40 (prisoner); *b.* 22 March, 1914.

2 † Andrew Charles Victor, T/Capt. 4th Bn. Cameron Highrs. (T.A.), A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1941–43 (*Maryland, Worplesdon, Surrey; Turf Club*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1918; *m.* 29 May, 1946, ●Jean Frances, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH, widow of Capt. Hon. Vicary Paul Gibbs, Gren. Guards, (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and 4th dau. of Angus V. Hambro, of Milton Abbas, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Rosemary Elizabeth (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH stood sponsor), *b.* 13 Aug. 1947.

1 ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 2 July, 1911.

2 ● Jean Constance, *b.* 3 April, 1915; *m.* 25 July, 1936, Major John Lycett Wills, The Life Guards, 2nd son of Capt. Arnold Stancomb Wills, of Thornby Hall, Northampton (*see* WILLS *of Hazlewood*, Bt.), and has issue.

3 ● Margaret, a bridesmaid to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH, 20 Nov. 1947, *b.* 9 June, 1925.

Lineage—The family of Elphinstone took this surname from the lands so named in Lothian, which they held in the 14th and 15th centuries from the Setons. In the reign of DAVID II they came into possession of part of Erth or Airth in co. Stirling. In 1362 Alexander Elphinstone of that ilk gave certain lands in Stanehouse, which his father had acquired from Godfrey of Ross, to Alexander More, in exchange for part of Erthberg. Sir William Elphinstone of that ilk had in 1399 a charter to himself and his issue male with remainder to his brothers, of the lands which he held from Sir William Lindsay of Byres. He had two sons, Alexander and William. The elder son, Alexander Elphinstone of that ilk, was *k.* in a border raid at Piperden in Northumberland in 1436, leaving a dau. Janet, *m.* Sir Gilbert Johnston, who *s.* to Elphinstone in Lothian, while the Stirlingshire estates passed to Alexander's brother, Sir Henry Elphinstone of Pittendreich. Sir Henry's grandson and successor,

SIR JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Pittendreich, had charters of Erth, Cragorth (Craigforth), and the other Stirlingshire lands in 1496 and 1497, and in 1503 these were resigned by Patrick Lord Lindsay of the Byres to be held by Elphinstone of the Crown, and incorporated by charter under the designation of the Barony of Elphinstone. He *d.* 1508 or 1509. His son and heir,

ALEXANDER ELPHINSTONE, **1st Lord Elphinstone,** was in his father's lifetime attached to the Household of JAMES IV; *m.* Elizabeth Barlow, an English lady attached to the Household of QUEEN MARGARET, and had in 1507 and 1508 various grants of large portions of the Earldoms of Mar and Garioch, including Kildrummy with the custody of the castle, the lands first conferred being united into the Barony of Innernochty. On 14 Jan. 1509–10, at the christening of PRINCE ARTHUR, he was made a Lord of Parliament as Lord Elphinstone; and in 1513 the above-mentioned possessions were re-granted to him and his wife, erected into the Barony of Kildrummy. Lord Elphinstone fell at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513; and his widow *m.* as his 2nd wife, 6th Lord Forbes. His son and heir,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Lord Elphinstone,** fell at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, having *m.* Katherine, dau. of 3rd Lord Erskine, and had five sons and three daus., of whom,

1. ROBERT, **3rd** Baron.
2. Sir Michael, Master of the Household to JAMES VI.
3. William, ancestor of the Elphinstone of Calderhall and Hatton.

1. Marjory, *m.* Sir Robert Drummond of Carnock.

The eldest son,

ROBERT, **3rd Lord Elphinstone,** *m.* 1546, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry, and had, with other issue

1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Baron.
2. Sir James, of Innernochty and Barnton, a Lord of Session, 1586; one of the "Octavians," 1595, and Sec. of State, 1598. The lands of the Abbey of Balmerino were erected into a Temporal Lordship in favour of him and his heirs male and of entail in the lands of Barnton, with the title of Lord Balmerino, by charter dated 20 Feb. 1602–3, ratified by a later charter 20 Dec. 1607, granted under authority of an Act of Parliament. In 1605 he became Pres. of the Court of Session. In 1609 he was convicted of treason, and attainted for surreptitiously obtaining THE KING'S signature to a letter addressed to Pope Clement VIII. He *d.* 1612, having *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Monteith, of Kerse, by whom he had a son,
   1. John, 2nd Lord Balmerino, who obtained a remission under the Great Seal of his father's forfeiture, 4 Aug. 1613. He was active on the side of the covenant and his trial, and conviction in connexion with the "supplication" of 1633, though followed by a pardon, proved fatal to KING CHARLES'S cause in Scotland He *m.* 1613, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernyhurst; and their son,
      John, 3rd Lord Balmerino, who *s.* to the title of his uncle, Lord Coupar, had, by Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Loudoun, John, 4th Lord, father of John, 5th, and Arthur, 6th Lords, the latter of whom was attainted and executed for his participation in the rebellion of 1745, *s.p.*

   The 1st Lord Balmerino, *m.* 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of Hugh Maxwell, of Tealing, by whom he had,
   2. James, in favour of whom and his issue male, whom failing his father and heirs male and of entail, the lands of the Abbey of Coupar were erected into a Lordship with the title of Lord Coupar. He was made an Extraor. Lord of Session 1649; and *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Haliburton, of Pilcur; 2ndly, Marion, dau. of 2nd Earl of Airlie (afterwards wife of 3rd Lord Lindores). He *d.s.p.* 1639. A resignation by him of his estates and honour in favour of his wife and her heir was reduced by the Court of Session in 1671 at the instance of his nephew, 3rd Lord Balmerino, who became heir to both.

The 3rd Lord *d.* May, 1602, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Baron Elphinstone,** *b.* 28 May, 1552, an Extraor. Lord of Session, 1599–1610, and Lord High Treasurer of Scotland 1599–1601. A litigation in which he was engaged with John, Earl of Mar, resulted in 1626, in the recovery of that Earl of Kildrummy and the other Aberdeenshire estates, as not having been lawfully in possession of JAMES IV when he granted them to the 1st Lord. He *m.* before 10 Aug. 1579, Jean, dau. of 6th Lord Livingstone, and had with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **5th** Baron.
2. James, of Barns, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Forbes, of Brux, by whom he had ALEXANDER, **6th** Baron.
1. Agnes, *m.* 1 Feb. 1600, 12 Earl of Sutherland.
2. Jean, *m.* 1 Feb. 1600, 9th Lord Forbes.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1601, Sir John Bruce, of Airth.
4. Helen, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Cockburn, of Langton, 2ndly, Henry Rollo, of Woodside,

His Lordship *d.* 11 Jan. 1638, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **5th Baron Elphinstone,** sometimes deigned in his father's lifetime Lord Kildrummy, *m.* before 5 July, 1608, Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Lord Drummond, and had a dau. and heir, Lilias, who *m.* her first cousin, Alexander, 6th Baron. His Lordship *d.* 1649, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ALEXANDER, **6th Baron Elphinstone,** son of Hon.r James Elphinstone, of Barns. He was fined £1,000 by Cromwell's Act of Grace in 1654. He *m.* his first cousin Lilias, dau. of the 5th Lord Elphinstone, and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **7th** Baron.
2. JOHN, **8th** Baron,

1. Anne, who *m.* 1671, 6th Lord Torphichen.

His Lordship *d.* Dec. 1654 and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, **7th Baron, Elphinstone.** The fine inflicted on his father in 1654, was, in 1655, modified to one third of its amount in consideration of the diminished fortunes of the family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrews (afterwards wife of 3rd Lord Elibank), and *d.s.p.* May, 1669, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **8th Baron Elphinstone,** *m.* 23 April, 1670, Isabel (who *d.* Oct. 1706), dau. of 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **9th** Baron.
2. William, fell at the Battle of Preston, 1715.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1706, George Count Leslie, **of Balquhain**; 2ndly, Sir James Gordon, of Park, Bt.
3. Mary, *m.* Thomas Buchan of Cairnbulg.

He was *s.* March, 1717–18, by his son,

CHARLES, **9th Baron Elphinstone,** *b.* Dec. 1676; *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1738), dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bt. of Carrington, ancestor of the Earls of Rosebery, by whom he had with other issue,

1. John, *m.* Margery (who *d.* 1784), dau. of Sir Archibald Fleming, Bt., of Ferme, co. Lanark, but *d.v.p.* 1753 *s.p.*
2. CHARLES, **10th** Baron.
3. Archibald, an Officer in the Army; *d.* at Cartagena, 1741.

1. Primrose, *m.* in 1757, 9th Earl of Home, *d.* 1759.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1757, and was *s.* by his 3rd and elder surv. son,

CHARLES, **10th Baron Elphinstone,** *m* 1735, Clementina (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1799), dau. and eventually sole heir of 6th Earl of Wigtoun, by Lady Mary Keith, dau. of 9th Earl Marischal, and sole heir of her brothers George, last Earl Marischal, and of Field Marshal Keith, and had issue, four sons and four daus. of whom,

1. JOHN, **11th** Baron.
2. William FULLERTON-ELPHINSTONE, an East India Dir., and previously Cmdr. of an Indiaman, *m.* 24 June, 1774, Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 May, 1834), eldest dau. of William Fullerton, of Carstairs, co. Lanark, heir to her uncle, John Fullerton, of Carberry; upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of FULLERTON, before that of ELPHINSTONE; and by her had with other issue,
   1. Charles, R.N., *b.* in 1784; lost in the *Blenheim.*
2. William George Keith (Major-Gen.), C.B., K.L.W., and K.S.A., *d.* in cmd. in India, 24 April, 1842.
3. James Drummond BULLER-FULLERTON-ELPHINSTONE, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1820, Diana Maria (who *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1821), only dau. of Charles John Clavering. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1824, Anna Maria (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1845), only child of Adm. Sir Edward Buller, Bt., M.P., of Trenant Park, Cornwall, when he assumed the additional surname of BULLER, and *d.* 8 March, 1857, having had issue,
   (1) WILLIAM BULLER-FULLERTON ELPHINSTONE, **15th** Baron.
   (2) Edward Charles,* of Inveresk Lodge, Musselburgh, Scotland, Capt. late 92nd Highrs., *b.* 17 Nov. 1832; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Elizabeth Harriette (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1909), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir George Clerk, 6th Bt. of Penicuik, and *d.* 29 June, 1915, having had issue,
      1*a.* Charles James, *b.* 14 Aug. 1860, *d.* at Cannes, 15 Jan. 1868.
      2*a.* George Keith (Sir), K.B.E. (1920); *b.* 11 May, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1899, Katherine Amy (who *d.* 4 May, 1925), dau. of Col. Alfred James Wake, late R.A., of Leominster House, Blackheath, and had issue,
         ●Rosemary Elphinstone, *b.* 13 Dec. 1900; *m.* 2 Feb. 1927, the Rev. Edward Frank Circuit, Rector of Emberton, Bucks, and has issue.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1926, ●Isobel Penrose (*Flat* 2, 192, *Queen's Gate, S.W.*7), 4th dau. of Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt., and *d.* 6 July, 1941.
      1*a.* Lilias Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1861; *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1909.
      2*a.* Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 26 April, 1874; *m.* 19 Nov. 1902, Lt.-Col. Montagu James Grant-Peterkin, O.B.E., of Grange Hall, Forres, Morayshire, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1945.
   (3) John Frederick,*Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Gds., *b* 21 April, 1837; *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1874.
   (4) George James,* *b.* 7 Jan. 1841; *m.* 23 July, 1868, ●Annie (who *m.* 2ndly, 1884, Rev. Hugh M'Lachlan, who *d.* 1903), (*Achuaran, Lismore, Argyll*), dau. of Rev. John MacIntyre, LL.D., and *d.* 1 March, 1879.
   (1) Gertrude,* *m.* 16 April, 1850, James Hope, of Belmont, and *d* 29 March, 1894. He *d.* 10 July, 1903, leaving issue (*see* HOPE, Bt.).
   (2) Clementina Fleming,* *m.* 8 April, 1858, Lt.-Col. Douglas Jones (who *d.s p.* 1879), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1916, aged 90.
   (3) Anna Maria,* *m.* 4 March, 1857, Thomas Henry Montgomery, (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1879), and *d.* 20 March, 1914, leaving issue (*see* PURVIS RUSSELL MONTGOMERY, Bt.).
   (4) Elizabeth Mary,* *m.* 17 Jan. 1860, Very Rev. James Francis Montgomery, D.D., Dean of Edinburgh (who *d.s.p.* 21 Sept 1897). and *d.* 24 Sept. 1902.

   1. Clementina, *m.* 18 Jan. 1809, Vice-Adm. Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.; and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1830.
3. George Keith, VISCOUNT KEITH, G.C.B., Adm. of the Blue, a Naval Officer of very high reputation, *b.* 7 Jan. 1745–6. He was created 16 March, 1797, BARON KEITH, in the peerage of Ireland, with special remainder to his dau. Margaret, and on 5 Dec. 1801, Baron Keith in the peerage of Great Britain. He was further created, 17 Sept. 1803, Baron Keith, also in the peerage of Great Britain, with remainder to his dau. Margaret, and was 1 June, 1814, advanced to the Viscounty. He *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1787, Jane (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1789), dau. and co-heir of William Mercer, of Aldin, Perthshire, and by her had an only dau.,
   1. Margaret Mercer, BARONESS KEITH, *m.* 20 June, 1817, Auguste Charles Joseph, Count de Flahault de la Billardric, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1870. She *s.* her father in the Baronies of Keith, 10 March, 1823, and to the Barony of Nairne, 7 Dec. 1837. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1867, leaving five daus., when the Baronies of KEITH became extinct, but the Barony of NAIRNE devolved on her eldest dau. (*see* LANSDOWNE, M.).

Viscount Keith, *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1808, Hester Maria (who *d.* 31 March, 1857), dau. and co-heir of Henry Thrale, and had further issue,

2. Georgiana Auguste Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1831, Hon. Augustus John Villiers, who *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1847 (*see* JERSEY, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1870, Lord William Godolphine Osborne, brother of 8th Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1892. He *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1888.

His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1823, when the Viscounty of Keith and the Barony of 1801 became extinct, but the two other Baronies devolved on his elder dau.

1. Eleanor, *m.* in 1777, Rt. Hon. William Adam, of Blair-Adam, co. Kinross, and Woodston, co. Kincardine, a Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and Lord chief Commr. of the Scotch Jury Court, and *d.* Feb. 1808.

---

* This gentleman, his yr. brothers, and his sisters, were granted by patent 5 Oct. 1861, the precedence of the yr. sons and daus, of a baron.

2. Clementina, *m.* James Drummond, Lord Perth, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1822, leaving issue.

Lord Elphinstone *d.* 2 April, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **11th Lord Elphinstone**, one of the representative peers 1784–94, and Lt.-Gov. of Edinburgh Castle. His Lordship who was *b* Jan. 1737, *m.* 1762, Anne (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1801), dau. of 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had with other surv. issue,

1. JOHN, **12th** Baron.

2. Charles, Adm. in the Navy, Gov. of Greenwich Hosp., and M.P. for co. Stirling, *b* 1774, who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of the Wigton family, the additional surname of FLEEMING. He *m.* June, 1816, Donna Catalina Paulina Alessandro, a Spanish lady (who *m* 2ndly, Capt James Edward Katon, R.N.), and by her had,

1. JOHN ELPHINSTONE FLEEMING, **14th** Baron.

1. Clementina, *m.* 24 March, 1845, Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden (afterwards Earl de Montalt), and who *d.s.p.m.s.* 9. Jan, 1905). On the death of her brother, 14th Baron Elphinstone, this lady became heir-general of the Baron Elphinstone. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1865, leaving issue. The Earldom became extinct on the death of her husband, 1905 (*see* HAWARDEN, V.).

2 Mary Keith, *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1843, Alexander Macalister, of Torriedale (which *m.* was diss. in 1847); and 2ndly, Morgan Lloyd; and *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1859. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1893.

3. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1851, Wm. Cunninghame Bontine, of Ardoch, eldest son of R. C. Cunninghame Graham, of Gartmore and Finlayston. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1883, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This lady was given, 12 Oct. 1860, by Royal Licence, the rank and precedence of a Baron's daughter. She *d.* 27 March, 1925, aged 97.

Admiral Fleeming *d.* 30 Oct. 1840.

3. Mountstuart, D.C.L., *b.* 1779, I.C.S, a Commr. in India, and Gov. of Bombay, one of the most able and distinguished men of his time connected with the Indian Gov., *d.* 29 Nov. 1859.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **12th Baron Elphinstone**, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. 26th Foot, Lord Lieut. of Dumbartonshire, and a Representative Peer 1803–7, *b.* 1764; *m.* 31 July, 1806, Janet Hyndford (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1825), widow of Sir John Gibson Carmichael, Bt., and yst. dau. of Cornelius Elliot, of Woolflee, Roxburghshire, by whom he had and only son,

JOHN, **13th** Baron.

He *d.* 2 May, 1813, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **13th Baron Elphinstone**, a Representative Peer 1832–34, 1847–59, who was *b.* 23 June, 1807, and was for some years in the Royal Horse Guards, where he attained the rank of Capt. He was afterwards Gov. of Madras, and subsequently of Bombay, where his administration, during the mutiny of 1857, was most able; he was, in reward, created a British Peer, 21 May, 1859, as *Baron Elphinstone, of Elphinstone, in the co. of Stirling*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom. He was also a P.C., G.C.H., and G.C.B. He *d. unm.* 19 July, 1860, when his British Peerage became extinct, but his Scottish title devolved on his first cousin,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE FLEEMING, **14th Baron Elphinstone**, *b.* 11 Dec 1819, Lt.-Col. in the Army; who *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1861, when the title devolved on his cousin (*see above*), issue of 3rd son of 10th Baron,

WILLIAM BULLER FULLERTON, **15th Baron Elphinstone**, Kt. of the Medjidie; Capt. R.N., (ret).; a Representative Peer for Scotland 1867–85; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1874–80 and 1886–92; D.L., *b.* 18 Nov. 1828; was created a peer of the United Kingdom by patent, dated 30 Dec. 1885. He *m.* 16 June, 1864, Constance Euphemia Woronzow (who *d.* 16 March, 1922), dau. of 6th Earl of Dunmore, and has issue,

1. James Drummond, *Master of Elphinstone*, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 15 April, 1865; *d.* 9 Nov. 1890.

2. SIDNEY HERBERT, **16th** and present Baron.

3 † Mountstuart William, F.R.P.S., Associate of Inst. Brit. Photographers; Priv. Sec. to Mil. Sec., War Office, 1914–18; 24, *St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7; Turf Club*), *b.* 5 March, 1871.

1. ● Lilian, *b.* 11 Feb. 1867 (37, *Egerton Crescent, S.W.3*).

2. Constance Lothian, *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *d.* 18 March, 1895.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1893.

Creations—Scotch Barony, 14 Jan. 1509–10; Barony of the United Kingdom, 30 Dec. 1885.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ELPHINSTONE, arg., a chevron, sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, BULLER, sa, on a cross, arg., pierced, of the field, four eagles, displayed, of the first, in the dexter quarter (as an augmentation granted to the late Sir Edward Buller, Bt.), an arm, embowed, ppr., issuant from a naval crown, and the hand holding a trident, or; Lord Elphinstone also bears the following quarterings, viz. FLEEMING, gu., a chevron within a double tressure, flowered, counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis. arg.; FRASER, az., three fraises, arg.; KEITH, arg. on a chief, gu., three pallets, or; DRUMMOND, or, three bars, waved, gu.; FULLERTON, arg., a chevron between three otters' heads, erased, gu., within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A lady from the middle, well attired, holding in her dexter hand a tower, arg., and in her sinister hand a branch of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed about the head and lions with laurel, each carrying on his exterior shoulder a club, all ppr. *Motto*—Cause causit.

Seat—Carberry Tower, Musselburgh. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

ELPHINSTONE OF LOGIE.



Sir Alexander Logie Elphinstone, 10th Bt., of Logie, co. Aberdeen (Elphinstone of Glack), late Major East Surrey Regt.; Freeman of City of London, Liveryman and Freeman of the Needlemakers' Co., *b.* 8 Mar. 1880; *m.* 18 July, 1911, ●Agnes Gertrude Blanche Durell, eld. dau. of late Capt. T. E. Charles King, W. Yorks Regt. He entered the Army 1899, became Capt. 1906 and Major 1915; on Staff 1900–2 and 1917–21 (Vth Corps B.E.F., War Office), served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps), in World War I 1914–19 (1914–15 star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–45, with B.R.C. He established his claim to the Baronetcy before the Baronetcy Cttee. of the Privy Council, 30 Nov. 1927, and is claimant to the Baronetcy of ELPHINSTONE *of New Glasgow*, created 20 June, 1625.

Lineage—SIR HENRY ELPHINSTONE (*see* ELPHINSTONE, B.), of Pittendreich, of which lands he obtained a charter in 1477, had issue,

1. JAMES, ancestor of Lord Elphinstone.

2. LAURENCE, of whom later.

3. John, Bailie of Glasgow; *m.* Elizabeth Douglas and had issue. The second son,

LAURENCE ELPHINSTONE, of Selmys, *m.* Margaret Hamilton, and had issue,

1. Andrew, of Selmys, *m.* Isabel Keith, and had issue, which became extinct in the 2nd generation.

2. NICHOLAS, of whom later.

The second son,

NICHOLAS ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, who obtained a charter of the lands of Glack from his cousin, William Elphinstone, Bishop of Aberdeen, Chancellor of Scotland, who had them from Nicholas's brother Andrew by surrender, 13 Nov. 1499; he *m.* Elizabeth Abercrombie, of Pitmeddow, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, of which lands he obtained precept 1515; *m.* Elizabeth Cromme, and left a son and heir,

JAMES ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, of which he received precept 1586; *m.* 1559, Marjorie, fourth dau. of Alexander Leslie, 4th Baron of Pitcaple, and had an eldest son,

ALEXANDER, *d.v.p.*, leaving a son and heir,

JAMES, who *s.* his grandfather.

His grandson,

JAMES ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, to which he obtained precept 1595; he *m.* Elizabeth Wood, of Bonnytoun, and had issue,

1. JAMES, who *s.* to Glack.

2. William, *see below*.

The eldest son,

JAMES ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, *s.* his father before 2 June, 1670, and recorded his arms in the Lyon Office *ca.* 1672; Commissary for Inverurie in the Scottish Parliament, Hon. Burgess of Inverurie 1671; *m.* Janet Leslie, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, to which lands he *s.* before 15 Aug. 1676, Hon. Burgess of Inverurie 1671; *m.* Anna Irvine, and had a son and heir.

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, served heir of his father 22 Oct. 1691, Hon. Burgess of Aberdeen 1731; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Forbes, of Foveran, and left a son and heir,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, served heir of his father 15 Jan. 1735; on the death of his kinsman, Sir John Elphinstone, 4th Bt., of Logie (*see below*), he became *de jure* the 5th Bt. He *m.* 1733, Jean, dau. of Alexander Achyndachy, of that ilk, Chamberlain of Fyvie, and *d.* Sept. 1758, in his 93rd year, being *s.* by his son and heir,

ALEXANDER ELPHINSTONE, *de jure* 6th Bt., of Glack, in which lands he was infeft 8 Aug. 1751, on an entail executed by his father; advocate 1766, Sheriff Depute of co. Aberdeen 1777; *m.* 25 Oct. 1766, Jean, 2nd dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1795, being succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN ELPHINSTON, *de jure* 7th Bt., of the E.I.C.S., mem. of the Council of Bombay, *b.* 15 May, 1771; *m.* 19 Mar. 1709, Maria Prudence, dau. of James Robertson, of Abingdon Street, London, and *d.* 16 April, 1835; his only son,

ALEXANDER ELPHINSTON, *de jure* 8th Bt., of the Bombay C.S., mem. of the Council of Bombay, *b.* 3 April, 1801; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1831, Charlotte Hunter, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, of whom later.

2. Alexander, *b.* 24 Nov. 1840; *m.* Louisa Pillans, and *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1881.

3. Thomas Phillips, *b.* 14 Mar. 1842; *d. unm.* 23 May, 1893.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1868, Margaret Rachel Roberts, and by her had, with other further issue,

4. Robert Gray, *b.* 6 May, 1872; *m.* 19 April, 1910, Marion Stewart (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1919), dau. of Thomas Stewart, of B.C., and *d.s.p.* 1946.

5 † Alexis, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; *m.* 12 July, 1905, ●Ethel Margaret Cantlon (who *d.* 1947), dau. of Louis M. Cantlon, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and has issue,

†Anthony John, *b.* 27 June, 1906.

He *d.* 28 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ELPHINSTON, *de jure* 9th Bt, of the Bombay C S., *b* 16 Dec 1834; *m.* 20 March, 1875, Emma Eliza (who *d.* 20 March, 1936), 2nd dau. of G. R. Beetham, and *d.* 30 June, 1893, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

2† THOMAS GEORGE, educ. Repton and Emmanuel Coll. Camb, B.A. 1904, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, J P. co. Kent, mem. of Church Assembly from 1935, Public Prosecutor for Province of Sind 1918–29, *heir presumptive* (*The Lawn, Walmer, Kent*), *b.* 7 Aug 1882; *m.* 18 June, 1913, ●Gladys Mary, eld. dau. of Col. Ernest Charles Lambert Congdon, R.M L.I., and has had issue,

1† John, Lieut. R.M, *b.* 12 Aug. 1924.

1●Marjorie Mary, *m.* 1939, Lt.-Col. Reginald Carteret de Mussenden Leathes, R.M. (*Glebe House, Dover Road, Walmer, Kent*) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2. Althea, *b.* 24 Jan. 1919; *d.* 28 Mar. 1921.

3† John William Robert, *b.* 28 June, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 1912, Vera Mary (who obtained a div 1924), dau. of Lloyd Griffith, of Westbourne Mansions, Folkestone; *m.* 2ndly, 1924, Bettine Ariana (who obtained a div. 1931), 3rd dau. of Sir William Michael Curtis, 4th Bt.

4† William Graham, M.C., Col.-in-C Poona Horse (I.A.), served in World War I 1914–18 in France and Egypt (M.C.), and in World War II, P.I.C., G H.Q., Middle East 1939–45 (34, *Hurlingham Court, S.W.6; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 5 June, 1886; *m.* 17 April, 1934, ●Ethel Rosemary, elder dau. of late John F. Burstall, of Quebec.

5† Colin (*Heydon House, Graffam, Sussex*), *b.* 29 July, 1888, *m.* 8 June, 1922, ●Marjorie, eld. dau. of Llewellyn Buckley, C.S.I., late I C.S.

1●Laura Charlotte Gertrude, *m.* 14 July, 1917, Rowley Philip Arthur Helps, O.B.E., M.C., Col.-in-Chief Royal Signals (T.A.), and has issue.

2●Marjorie Rose, *m.* 20 Jan. 1916, Lt.-Col. Hector Charles Congdon, late R M. (*Townsend House, Halberton, Nr. Tiverton, Devon*), and has issue.

We now revert to WILLIAM ELPHINSTONE (second son of James, of Glack, *see above*), of Ressiviot, in Milntoun of Durnoch, which he purchased 27 May, 1653; *m.* Margaret Forbes, and *d.* before 16 Dec. 1664, their son,

SIR JAMES ELPHINSTONE, of Ressiviot, acquired the lands of Logie Durnoch 1676, *b.* 1642; W.S. 1671, M.P. for co Aberdeen 1698–1702, a Judge of the Commissary Court of Edin. 1696, and on 2 Dec. 1701 was "for his pure zeall to King William's Govt." created a Baronet (of Scotland), with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 2 Sept. 1673, Cecilia (*d.* 10 Nov. 1706), dau. of John Denholme, of Muirhouse and West Shield, and had issue, four sons and three daus.

Sir James *d.* 10 Mar. 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Elphinstone, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1675; admitted an Advocate 15 Feb. 1699, sometime Sheriff of co. Aberdeen; *m.* 23 Aug. 1703, Mary (*d* 18 May, 1767), dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, 1st Bt. (*see* MINTO, E), and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Gilbert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1713; *d.* young.
3. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt
4. Hugh, *b.* 1 Mar. 1720.

Sir John *d.* 14 Mar. 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Elphinstone, 3rd Bt., *b.* about 1710; admitted an Advocate 23 Jan. 1728; *m.* 4 Oct. 1733, Jean (*m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1747, Lt.-Col. George Mure, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1765), 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Rattray, D.D., of Rattray and Craighall, co. Perth, Bishop of Dunkeld, and *d.s.p.m.* April, 1739, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Elphinstone, 4th Bt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1717, *d. unm.* Jan. 1743, since when the Baronetcy had been dormant until the present Sir Alexander Logie Elphinstone proved his right thereto in 1927.

Creation—2 Dec. 1701.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., between three boars' heads erased gu., armed and langued az., an episcopal mitre of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. holding a garb or. *Motto*—Non vi sed virtute.

Residence—40, Kildare Terrace, W.2.

ELPHINSTONE OF SOWERBY.



Sir Howard Graham Elphinstone, 4th Bt., of Sowerby, Cumberland, Kenya C.S. from 1921; served in World War I 1917–20, *b.* 28 Dec. 1898; *s.* his grandfather 1917; *m.* 14 July, 1924, ●Alice Mary Emerton, eld. dau. of P. J. Emerton Brown, and has issue,

1●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1926.

2●Rosalind Constance, *b.* 25 March, 1930.

Lineage—RÉNÉ (or RAINY) ELPHINSTONE, with whom the registered pedigree in the Lyon Office begins, was, probably son of PETER (or PATRICK) ELPHINSTONE, and Magdeleine de Lespine, his wife, who was son of MICHAEL ELPHINSTONE, son of JOCK ELPHINSTONE, a member of the Scots Guard in France 1494, and Catherine Le Noble, his wife, who was second son of John Elphinstone, Baillie of Glasgow in 1485. Réné Elphinstone came from France with Lord Robert Stewart, Earl of Orkney, and was granted lands in Orkney. He *m.* Janet Halcro, and *d.* 1587, having had issue two sons,

1. Harry, *k.* in battle in Germany.
2. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, of Hammegar, Page to PRINCE HENRY, son of JAMES I, *m.* Elizabeth Smyth, and *d.* 1628, leaving a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Walls and Lopness, *m.* Joanna Cock, heiress of Lopness, and had, with other issue,

1. Robert, of Lopness, Steward Justiciary, High Adm. and Chamberlain of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland.
2. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, *m.* Elizabeth Moore, and by her had issue, a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, R.N., *m.* Anne Williams and left a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, Capt in the British Navy, and Adm. in the Russian service. Adm. Elphinstone commanded the fleet of Catharine the Great at the Battle of Tchesme, and succeeded in destroying his opponents. He was *b.* 1722; *m.* 23 Oct. 1750, Amelia (who *d.* Feb. 1786), dau. of John Warburton (Somerset Herald), and *d.* 28 Feb 1785, leaving six sons and three daus., of whom,

1. Samuel William, Capt in the Russian Navy; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Adm. Krewse, and *d.* 1789 leaving issue His only son, Capt. Alexander Francis Elphinstone, R N., *b.* 6 Feb. 1789; *m.* 5 May, 1819, Amelia Anne (who *d* 14 Feb. 1874), dau of A. Lobach, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1865, leaving issue. His son, Nicholai William Elphinstone, Lt.-Col. in the Army, claimed the Baronetcy of Elphinstone, created 20 June, 1628; *b.* 16 Dec. 1825; *m.* 19 Dec. 1860, Georgiana Henrietta (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1913), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur, 1st Bt. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1907, leaving three daus. The title was afterwards claimed by his nephew Lt.-Col. ARTHUR PERCY ARCHIBALD ELPHINSTONE, cmdg 22nd Bn. Northumberland Fus., late I.A., *b.* 22 July, 1863 (son of Col Percy Augustus Elphinstone), who *m.* 31 Oct. 1891, Augustine Pauline Ludovine, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1918, eld. dau. of Antoine Cheappe, of Paris, Chev. of the Legion of Honour, and was *k.* in action 1 July, 1916, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, Post-Capt. R.N; *m.* Isabella Jones, and *d.* in 1821, leaving two daus.
3. HOWARD (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Anna Charlotte Maria, *m.* Sir Francis Hartwell, Bt., and *d.* 6 June, 1809.
2. Jane Alice Amelia, *m* Rev. John Dymoke.
3. Catherine Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Roe, of Kirkby-upon-Bane, co. Lincoln.

The 6th son,

Sir Howard Elphinstone, 1st Bt., C.B. *b.* 4 March, 1773, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col.-Cmdt. R.E., having eminently distinguished himself at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope, in Egypt, and during the whole of the Pensular War, etc., was created a Baronet 25 May, 1816. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1803, Frances (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1858), eldest dau. of John Warburton and had issue,

1. HOWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Frances, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, William Masters Smith, of Camer, M.P. for West Kent, and *d.s.p.* 31 Oct. 1905. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1861.
2. Harriet, *m.* 25 April, 1849, Rev. William Twiss Turner, M.A., Rector of Ore, Sussex, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 1884.
3. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1832, Lt.-Col. Robert Anstruther, of Third part, co. Fife (who *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1856); and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1861, Andrew Bonar, of Hamilton House, Leamington, and *d.s.p.* 1903. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1874.

Sir Howard *d.* 28 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Howard Elphinstone, 2nd Bt., M.A., D.C.L.; *b.* 9 June, 1804; Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Hastings, 1835 to 1837, and for Lewes 1841 to 1847; *m.* 30 Sept. 1829, Elizabeth Julia (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1891), dau of E. J. Curteis, M P. of Windmill Hill, and had issue,

HOWARD WARBURTON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Julia, *m.* 23 April, 1855, Gen. Walter Douglas Patton Bethune, Col. 2nd Bn. H.L I., of Clayton Priory, Sussex, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1909 leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1901.

Sir Howard *d.* 16 March, 1893, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt., J.P. Sussex, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 July, 1830; *m.* 4 Aug. 1860, Constance Mary Alexander (who *d.* 13 March, 1936), 3rd dau. of John Alexander Hankey, of Balcombe Place, Sussex, and had issue,

1. Howard John, lieut. H.L.I., *b.* 30 May, 1862; *m.* 22 Oct. 1889, Katharine (who *d.* 23 May, 1896), 4th dau. of Herbert Mascall Curteis, of Windmill Hill Place, Sussex, and *d.v.p.* 2 Feb. 1895, leaving issue,

Katherine Elizabeth, *b.* 24 June, 1892; *m.* 20 April, 1921, Capt. William Wigham Richardson, M.B.E., eldest son of Lt.-Col. Sir Philip Wigham Richardson, 1st Bt., O.B.E., V.D., and *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1945.

2. Graham Warburton, Indian C.S., *b.* 17 Oct. 1866; *m.* 13 Oct. 1896, ●Susan Sophy, dau. of the late Henry Caspar Raper Harley, of Madanapalle, India, and *d.v.p.* 21 Feb. 1903, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1909, George Middleton, son of the Capt. R. W. E. Middleton, R.N.) had issue,

HOWARD GRAHAM (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

●Lucy Constance, *b* 13 Aug. 1897.

3. Douglas Bonar, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 9 Jan. 1871; *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1892.
4† MAURICE CURTEIS (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Southchurch, Essex, 1933–4, and Canon Emeritus of Wakefield Cathedral, *heir presumptive* (3, *Coates Hill Road, Bickley, Kent; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *m.* 30 July, 1908, ●Christiana Georgiana, eldest dau of the late Dr. Hely Hutchinson Almond, and has had issue,

1† Maurice Douglas Warburton, B.A. (1931), Jesus Coll. Camb., Major, London Scottish, served in World War II; a Fell. of Faculty of Actuaries, *b.* 13 April, 1909; *m.* 30 June, 1943, ●Helen Barbara, dau. of George Ramsay Main, of Kilmalcolm.

2† Harold George Almond, B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb, Major, R.E.,

served in World War II; *b* 9 April, 1910, *k.* in action 5 June, 1944.
3 ♦ Kenneth John Tristram, B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1934, Capt., Rifle Bde, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner); *b* 29 Nov. 1911; *m* 29 Sept 1938, ●Felicity, 4th dau. of His Honour Judge Sir Gerald Berkeley Hurst, K.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ Tristram Gerald, *b.* 28 Dec 1940.
4 ♦ Rowland Henry, M.B., B.Ch, B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb, Surg-Lt., R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 9 Feb. 1915.
1 ● Noran Christine, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b* 27 Oct. 1917
5 ♦ Kenneth Vaughan, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, late Resident N. Nigeria (*Union and Athenæum Clubs*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1878.
6 ♦ Lancelot Henry (Sir), Chief Justice, F.M.S. 1929–32, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, K.C. Ceylon 1925, Barrister-at-law, Major (ret.), Inns of Court O.T.C., became Chm. of Pensions Appeals Tribunal, 1944, Kntd. 1931; (*The Beeches, Bank, near Lyndhurst, Union Club*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1879; *m.* 7 Feb. 1913, ●Jane Edith, yr. dau of late Robert Jarvie Jamieson, of Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.
1 ● Constance Julia, *b.* 13 April, 1864; *m.* 10 Oct. 1889, Capt. John Russell Compton Domvile, 7th Bombay Cav., who *d.* 1 July, 1893.
2. Frances Mary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; *m* 10 Feb. 1891, Edward Alfred Chandler, of Culmer Hill, Wormley, Surrey, and *d.* 1946, having had issue
3. Isabel Harriet, *b.* 31 Dec. 1868; *m.* 12 Nov 1912, Rev Gordon Kenmure Roberts, Rector of Bloxworth, Dorset, and *d.* May, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1937.
4 ● Selina Beatrice (*Pilgrims, Headley, Bordon, Hants*), *b* 26 Aug. 1875; *m.* 26 Dec. 1902, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Richard Mackey O'Brien, K.C.M.G., yr. son of Sir Terence O'Brien, K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1935.
5 ● Gladys Christine, *b* 1 July, 1884; *m.* 18 July, 1913, Rev. Harold Frederic Edward Wigram, Vicar of Goodnestone, Canterbury, Kent, 3rd son of Rev. Frederic Edward Wigram, and has issue (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.) He *d.* 19 March, 1946.
Sir H. W. Elphinstone *d* 3 Jan. 1917, and was *s.* by his grandson.
Creation—25 May, 1816.
Arms—Arg., gutté-de-sang, on a chevron, embattled, sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu., two swords, ppr., pommels and hilts, or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-woman, affrontée, habited; in her dexter hand a sword, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, or; in the sinister an olive branch, vert. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Residence—Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club*—Sports.

ELTON.

The Baron Elton (Godfrey Elton), of Headington, co. Oxford; M.A., Fell. of Queen's Coll. Oxford; Lect. in Modern Hist. 1919–39, Dean 1921–23, Tutor 1926–34, Hon. Political Sec. Nat. Labour Cttee. 1932; Sec. Rhodes Trust 1939; Broadcaster and Author of *St. George or the Dragon*, and many other works; served in World War I 1914–19, Capt. 4th Hampshire Regt., Siege of Kut-el-Amara (wounded); *b.* 29 March, 1892; *m.* 17 Aug, 1921, ●Dedi, dau. of Gustav Hartmann, of Oslo, Norway, and has issue,

1 ♦ RODNEY, *b.* 2 March, 1930.
1 ● Audrey, *b.* 22 June, 1922.
2 ● Rosemary, *b.* 22 Jan 1925; *m.* 14 Sept. 1946, Capt. William Yates, The Queen's Bays (*The Huntsman's Cottage, Culham, Abingdon, Berks; Cavalry Club*), elder son of late William Yates, of Appleby, Westmorland.

His Lordship was created BARON ELTON, *of Headington, co. Oxford*, 16 Jan. 1934.

Lineage—RICHARD ELTON, of Newent, *b. ca.* 1630, left issue by Anne, his wife, at his decease 1695, three sons and one dau. The eldest son,
SAMUEL ELTON, of Twisling, Hope Mansel, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary Meek (who *d.* 1746) and was *s.* by his only son,
JOHN ELTON, of The Priory, and afterwards of Walford Court, *m.* 1736, Mary Thomas (who *d.* 1784), sister of Rev. Theophilus Thomas, of Llangattock, Rector of Brynwyn, and had with other issue, an eldest son,
JOHN ELTON, *bapt.* 1737; *d.s.p.* 1798, and was *s.* by his brother,
WILLIAM ELTON, of Bristol and Clifton Wood, *b.* Sept. 1740; *m.* Margaret (who *d.* Aug. 1837), dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of Sheerness, Surveyor of the Royal Navy, and by her had with other issue, an eldest son,
JOHN ELTON, of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, *b.* 5 July, 1784; *m.* 5 June, 1810, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Whitchurch, of Frome Selwood, and *d.* 1856, leaving with other issue, a second son,
REV. EDWARD ELTON, Rector of Sherington, co. Buckingham, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1842, Harriet Vashon, dau. of Rear-Adm. Volant Vashon Ballard, C.B., and by her had issue, two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, 1859, 2nd dau. of Rev. Fiennes Samuel Trotman, of Dallington Park, co. Northants, and had issue, two sons. The elder son,
EDWARD FIENNES ELTON, of Burleigh Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* Nov. 1860; *m.* Dec. 1887, Violet Hylda (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1933), dau. of Rev. C. J. H. Fletcher, Rector of Carfax, Oxford, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,
1. GODFREY, created a Baron.
2. Hubert, *b.* 11 Aug. 1902, *d.* 4 Nov. 1937.
1 ● Angela, *m* 1922, Christopher Benjamin Henry Lefroy, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 Jan. 1934.
Residence—Adderbury, Nr. Banbury, co. Oxford.

ELTON.

Sir Ambrose Elton, 9th Bt., of Clevedon Court, Somerset, J.P., B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1896; *b.* 23 May, 1869; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 18 April, 1901, ●Dorothy Wynne, only dau. and heir of late Arthur Robert Wiggin, of Oddington Estate, Ceylon, and has issue,

1 ♦ ARTHUR HALLUM RICE, B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb, *b.* 10 Feb 1906.
2 ♦ Ralph Ambrose, educ Lancing and Cambridge, joined Documentary Film Unit, 1936; served in World War II as Film Correspondent to Min. of Information; *b* 22 March, 1914.

Lineage—THOMAS ELTON, physician, *b.* at Ledbury, 1573, was, with other members of the family, settled in the parish of St. Philip's, Barton Regis, near Bristol, before 24 Feb. 1608. He was yr son of Antony Elton, of the Hazles, on the borders of cos. Hereford and Gloucester, where the family had been seated for some generations. Dr. Elton *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixall, and *d.* at Bath, 1618, leaving issue. His second son, Col. Richard Elton, *bapt.* 29 April, 1610, Col. of the London Trained Bands and Dep. Gov. of Hull, distinguished himself in the Parliamentary Army. One of the family,
ISAAC ELTON, of St. Philip's parish, Barton Regis, citizen and freeholder of Bristol, was *bur.* 31 March, 1695, having by Elizabeth, his wife, who was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1677, had issue, a son,
Sir Abraham Elton, 1st Bt., of Clevedon Court, Winford, and Whitestaunton Manors, co. Somerset, and of Bristol, merchant, Master of the Merchant Venturers of Bristol 1708, Mayor of Bristol 1710, Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1716, M.P. for Bristol 1722-7, took an active part against the Jacobite rising in 1715, and was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1717. He was *bapt.* 3 July, 1654; *m.* 11 Sept. 1676, Mary (who *d.* 25 April, 1728), dau. of Robert Jefferies, of Pilegreen, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,
1. ABRAHAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Isaac, a merchant; *d.* in Oct. 1714, having had two daus.
3. Jacob, Mayor of Bristol, 1733; *m.* 1stly, Miss Small, of Gloucester, and 2ndly, 2 April, 1739, Elizabeth, widow of George Bridges. He *d.* 15 June, 1765, having by his first wife had issue.
1. Abraham, Mayor of Bristol, 1753; *m.* Mary Thrubshaw, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1762, leaving a dau., Mary.
2. Isaac, Mayor of Bristol 1761, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Mortimer, of Trowbridge, and *d* 6 June, 1776, having had with other issue,
(1) Isaac, of Stapleton House, Sheriff of Bristol 1765 and 1770; *b.* 1739; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1763, Sarah (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1763), dau. of Samuel Peach, of Bristol, and had a son (*d* young).
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1768, Ann (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1816), dau. of James Tierney, of Crutched Friars, London, and *d.* 31 March, 1790, having by her had, with other issue,
2*a*. Isaac, of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1771; *m.* 5 June 1794, Catherine (who *d.* 1853), 2nd dau. of Robert Bayard, of Stublington House, Hants, and *d.* 19 April, 1837, leaving with other issue,
1*b*. Robert, James, of Whitestaunton, *b.* 1800; *m.* 19 July, 1855, Mary Henrietta (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1866), dau. of 6th Viscount Chetwynd, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1869.
2*b*. William Tierney (Rev.), Rector of Whitestaunton, Somerset, *m* 2 Jan. 1828, Lucy Caroline (who *d.* 1888), dau. of Sir Charles Abraham Elton, 6th Bt., of Clevedon Court, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1874, leaving with other issue,
1*c*. Frederick Cockayne, V.C., Lt.-Col. 21st Fus., *m.* 10 June, 1863, ●Maria Jane, dau. of Robert Fleetwood Rynd, of Ryndville, Meath, and *d.s.p.*
2*c*. William Hallam, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1837, *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1865, Eliza Sophia (who *d.* 22 May 1874), dau. of Capt. James Charles Baird, 15th Hus. and had with other issue,
1*d* ♦ Maurice Arthur, *b.* 7 May, 1868.
1*d* ● Mary Alice.
2*d* ● Margaret Ada, *m.* 18 Jan. 1888, Rev. John Vicars Foote (*Pleasant Place, Hillingdon Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex*), and has issue.
Cmdr. Elton *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1875, Phœbe, dau. of Frederick Feacham. She *d.* 4 June, 1899. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1910, leaving issue,
2*d*. Richard Algernon, *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1899, Annie Keartland Jones, and *d.* 26 March, 1931, having by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1924, and who *d.* 19 Aug. 1939), had issue,

1c●Violet Hallam, *b.* 19 March, 1904; *m.* 4 July, 1934, Major W K. Bushe (*Barclays Bank Flats, Bude, Cornwall*), and has issue.
2c. Rosalie Mary Hallam, *b.* 25 Nov. 1913; *d.* 27 Sept. 1932.
3d●Lucy Charlotte.
4d●Rosalie Isabel.
3c. Henry Strachan, Major-Gen I.A., hon. Col. 76th Punjabis, *b.* 30 Dec 1841; *m.* 7 Jan 1882, Maria Georgina (who *d* 24 June, 1931), dau. of late William Helder, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1934, leaving issue,
●Violet Helen Strachan (*Beatlands Cottage, Sidmouth, Devon*).
4c. Charles Tierney, C.E., *b.* 1852; *m.* 7 March, 1881, Mary (who *d.* 14 March, 1937), dau. of James Higgs, and *d.* 11 May, 1919, leaving issue,
†Henry Brown, O.B.E. (civil), 1919, B.A., M.B., B Ch. Camb, M.R.C.S., L R C.P., Lon., temp Capt. late R.A.M.C., served in World War I (1914 star, two medals), (*Llansantffraed House, Builth, co. Brecon; Constitutional Club*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 30 Jan. 1917, ●Mary Constance, yr. dau of late J. Percy Maule, of The Views, Huntingdon.
1c. Frances Matilda, *m* 18 Sept. 1861, Rev. Charles John Young of Court Hall, Sidbury, Devon, and *d.* May, 1908, leaving issue.
3c. Louisa, *d.s.p.*
4c. Lucy Octavia, *m.* 20 June, 1882, Rev. José Fortescue Lawrence Gueritz, Rector of St. Mary, Montrose, and left issue.
5c. Henrietta Sophia, *m.* 19 Nov. 1874, Rev. Henry Antrobus Cartwright, Rector of Whitestaunton, Somerset, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915.
3b. Frederick Bayard, *b.* 6 Aug. 1811; *m.* 1stly, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Abraham Elton, 6th Bt. (*see below*). She *d.* 26 Sept. 1840, leaving issue.
1c. Charles Isaac, of Manor House, Whitestaunton, Somerset, J.P., Q C., F.S.A., Fell. of Queen's College, Oxford, M.P. West Somerset, 1884 to 1885, and for Wellington div of Somerset, 1886–92, Lord of the Manor and Patron of Living of Whitestaunton, *b.* 6 Dec. 1839; *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, Mary Augusta (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1914), dau. of Richard Strachey, of Ashwick Grove, Oakhill, Bath (*see* STRACHIE, B.), and *d s.p.* 23 April, 1900.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Caroline Elizabeth, Baroness d'Albedyhll, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1877, leaving further issue,
2c. Frederick, of Whitestaunton Manor, Somerset, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living, Cmdr. R.N., has medal for S. African War, 1879, and medal for saving life at sea, *b.* 3 May, 1854; *m.* 29 July, 1893, ●Ernestine (33, *Great Pulteney Street, Bath; Empress Club*), dau. of Ernest White, J.P., of Beaudesert Estates, Queensland, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1922, leaving with other issue,
1d†Frederick Ernest Bayard, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Welsh Regt. (S.R.), *b* 30 Jan. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1914, Dorothy, dau. of Adm. Thomas Young Greet, of Rowhook Hill, Horsham, and by her (who obtained a div. 1925), has issue,
1e●Daphne, *b.* 18 April, 1917; *m.* 14 Nov. 1936, Derek Maxwell Sanderson, yr. son of Sir Frank Bernard Sanderson, 1st Bt., and has issue.
2e●Stephanie, *b.* 28 Sept. 1920.
He *m* 2ndly, 1925, Vera Ida (who obtained a div. 1932), dau. of Hugh Goldie, of Osborne Grange, Bournemouth, and 3rdly, 1939, ●Katherine Mary, dau. of Arthur Hamilton Hackett, and by her has issue,
1e†John Arthur Bayard, *b.* 30 July, 1940.
2d†Cedric Edward Bayard, *b.* 4 Sept. 1904; *m.* 1930, ●Barbara Mary Parrott, and has issue,
†Nicholas Edward Bayard, *b.* 1931.
1d●Muriel Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1921, Major Edwin Darling, M C., R.A. (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), and has issue; 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1935, W/Cdr. Charles Lennox Gilbert, R.A.F., and has issue.
2d●Cynthia Ernestine, *m.* 12 April, 1933, Cecil Harry Andrew Bennett, Advocate-Gen. of the Sudan, eldest son of late H. G. Dudley Bennett, and has issue.
3c. Arthur Bayard, Major, Yorks Regt., *b.* 6 Nov. 1857; *m.* 22 July, 1905, Rosina (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1932), widow of John Moore. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1916.
1c●Caroline Julia.
2c●Katherine Pauline, *m.* 1884, Charles Blomefield Douglas, and has issue.
3c●Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 8 Feb. 1876, Gerard Noel Douglas of California, and has issue.
4c●Isabel Mary.
1b. Katharine, *m.* 1stly, Richard Elwes, and 2ndly, Auguste Charles Joseph de Janti.
2b. Charlotte, *m.* 17 July, 1824, John Payne Elwes, M.P., of Stoke.
3b. Matilda, *m.* Sir J. Strachan.
3a. Jacob, of Bristol and Dedham, co. Essex, Lieut. 11th Foot; *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1799, Charlotte, dau. of James Young, Adm. of the White; *m.* 2ndly, Maria Boyfield; by the first wife he was father of
1b. James Frederick, of Nailsworth, co. Glos, Lieut. 40th Foot, *b.* 1810; *m.* 9 July, 1835, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of James, Young, Rear-Adm. of the Blue, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1844, leaving a son,
Frederick Coulthurst, C.B., Col. R.A., *b.* 15 July, 1837; *m.* 9 May, 1866, Olivia Georgiana (who *d.* 29 May, 1929), dau. of Major John Power, of Belle Vue, co. Waterford, by Emilia Magdalen Louisa, his wife, dau. of Sir George Sinclair, 2nd Bt., of Ulbster, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1919; his son,
Frederick Algernon George Young, of Preston Lodge, Horsham, co. Sussex, Brig.-Gen., *b.* 5 April, 1867; *m.* 14 Oct. 1902, ●Katherine Elizabeth (*Preston Lodge, Horsham*), dau. of Rev. Nesfield Andrewes, M.A., Vicar of Southwater, Sussex, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,
1e●Mary Katherine Gloria, *m.* 4 Sept. 1926, Major Stanley George Reeves Barratt, C.C. Herts, 16th/5th Lancers, Res. of Offrs., O.St.J.; Master of Old Berkeley Fox Hounds from 1930 (*Great Westwood, King's Langley, Herts*), only son of late Sir Albert Barratt, of Totteridge Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2e●Monica Sinclair, *m.* 20 Aug. 1932, Lt.-Col. Malcolm Edward Durant Cumming, 60th Rifles Res of Offrs (*Burcott Cottage, Bierton, co. Buckingham*), only son of late Charles Malcolm Cumming, of Lydwicke, Slinfold, Sussex, and has issue
2b. Robarts William, H.E.I.C.S., 16 N.I., *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov 1831, Ashley (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1855), eldest dau. of Henry Edward Holder, M.D., of Barbados, by whom he had with other issue, a 2nd son,
James Frederick, Capt. Bengal Army, afterwards in the French Army, British Consul in Portuguese Africa 1875, *b.* 3 Aug. 1840; *d.* 19 Dec. 1877.
He *m* 2ndly, 10 March, 1857, Sarah, widow of H. C. Haynes, and *d* 12 March, 1861
(2) Jacob, *m.* Elizabeth Matthews, and *d.* 1762. His widow *m.* Rev. John Casberd, D D., and *d.* 1802.
(3) Edward, of Winford Manor, Bristol, High Sheriff co Somerset 1780, *b.* 21 Oct. 1742, *m.* 1772, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of James Marwood, of Widworthy, co. Devon, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1811, having by her (who *d* Nov. 1780) had with other issue,
1a. James Marwood, of Widworthy, High Sheriff co. Devon 1813, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1799, Anne, dau. of Edward Storey. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1811. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1827, leaving with other issue,
Edward MARWOOD-ELTON (Sir), of Widworthy, Devon, Q C., M.A., Oxford, D L, High Sheriff, co. Devon 1858, assumed the additional name of MARWOOD, by Royal Licence, 1 Aug. 1831, and was created a Baronet 1 Aug 1838, *b.* 19 May, 1800; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1884, when the Baronetcy became extinct.
2a. Henry, of Winford, *b.* 1778; *m.* Anne (who *d.* 1858), dau. of Thomas Wedlake, of Hornchurch, Essex, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1829, having had issue, five sons of whom,
1b. Henry Edward, of Winford, *b.* 15 Feb. 1808; *m.* 28 April, 1829, his cousin, Sarah Frances, dau. of Rev. James Lewis Clutterbuck, of Newark Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1842, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1842, Thomas Davis Bayley, and *d.* 10 June, 1867) had issue, five sons and two daus., of whom,
Alfred MARWOOD-ELTON (Rev.), of Widworthy Court, Honiton, Devon, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living, J.P., B.A. Oxon, *b.* 1836, assumed the additional name and arms of MARWOOD by Royal Licence 1885, under the will of his cousin, Sir Edward Marwood-Elton, Bt.; *m.* 1865, Jane Frances (who *d.* 2 May, 1919), dau. of Rev. Augustus Bernard Handley, Rector of Fisherton, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1911.
2b. James Stevens, *b.* 1811, *m.* 1846, Elizabeth Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Wade, of Bitton, co. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 1849.
3b. William Warry, of Avishays, co Somerset, b. 27 Nov. 1813, *m.* 7 April, 1859, Mary (who *d.* 27 April, 1904), eld. dau. and co-heir of James Thomas Benedictus Notley, of Combe Sydenham Hall, co. Somerset, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1906, leaving issue,
William MARWOOD-ELTON, of Widworthy Court, Honiton, Devon, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Livings of Widworthy and Whitestaunton, col. cmdt. of Cadets for co. Somerset, Lt.-Col. cmdg 3rd Bn. Welsh Regt., J.P. and D.L. co. Somerset, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), assumed by Deed Poll, 11 June, 1910, the additional surname of MARWOOD under the will of his cousin, Sir Edward Marwood-Elton, Bt.), *b* 31 March 1865; *m* Aug. 1909, ●Juliet (*Widworthy Court, Honiton*), only child of Robert Spelman Marriott, of Pencraig Court, Ross, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1931, leaving issue,
1d†Nigel William David, D.F.C., W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, prisoner), *b* 22 Aug. 1911.
2d. Mervyn Edward Philip, formerly in Merchant Navy, *b.* 1 May, 1923; *d.* as the result of a car accident in S. Africa, 5 Feb. 1946.
1d●Beryl, *b.* 21 Aug. 1910; *m.* 19 Nov. 1930, Hallam Edmund Arthur Elton, only son of late Edmund H. Elton, and has issue (*see below*).
Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1900, George Notley Murray Harding, of Edgarley Lodge, Glastonbury. He *d.* Dec. 1905. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1908, Whyting Roach, M.A., and *d.* 23 July, 1924.
4b. Thomas Marwood, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1838, Charlotte Maria (who *d.* 20 April, 1902), dau. of Thomas May, and widow of Henry Tapscott, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1863, leaving with other issue,
1c. Mary Anne, *m.* 2 Nov. 1869, Surg.-Major Henry Nathaniel Elton, I.M.S. (ret.). He *d.* 29 Oct. 1907, leaving issue. She *d.* Feb. 1913.
2c. Charlotte, *m.* C. B. Fosbroke, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1917.
3c. Annie Elizabeth, *m.* 8 June, 1870, Thomas Walter Paterson, and *d.* 24 June, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 March, 1914.
1a. Sarah, *b.* 1773; *m.* Rev. John Amyatt Chaundy, and *d.* 1824, leaving issue. He *d.* 1820.
2a. Frances, *b.* 1774; *m.* Rev. James Lewis Clutterbuck, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue, and only child, Sarah Frances, *m.* her cousin, Henry Edward Elton (*see above*).
3a. Mary Anne, *b.* 1780; *m.* Robert Norris, and *d.s.p.* 1856. He *d.* 1863.
(1) Mary, *b.* 1747; *m.* Michael Miller, and *d.* 4 July, 1773.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Day, of Bristol.

Sir Abraham *d.* 9 Feb. 1727-8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Abraham Elton, 2nd Bt., Sheriff of Bristol 1710, Master of the Merchant Venturers, and Mayor of Bristol 1719, M.P. for Taunton 1724–7, and for Bristol, 1727–42, *bapt.* 30 June, 1679; *m.* 14 May, 1702, Abigail, dau. of Zachary Bayly, of Charlcot House, Westbury, Wilts, and Northwood Park, Glastonbury, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1. ABRAHAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Jacob. Capt. R.N., *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Charles Yate, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Aspinal) he left no issue. He fell in a sea-fight with the French, 29 March, 1745.
3. ABRAHAM ISAAC (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* James Heywood, of Maristow.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham *d.* 20 Oct. 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Abraham Elton, 3rd Bt., Sheriff of Bristol 1728, Mayor 1742, *b.* 1703 ; *d unm.* 20 Nov. 1761, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Abraham Isaac Elton, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-law, Town Clerk of Bristol, Master of the Merchant Venturers 1767, and Chm. of Somerset Quarter Sessions, *b* 1717 . *m.* 26 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Read, of Bristol, by whom he had issue,

1. ABRAHAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, and had issue.

2. Sarah, *m.* Rev. Hector Munro, and had issue.

Sir Abraham *d.* 5 Feb. 1790. His only son,

THE REV. **Sir Abraham Elton, 5th Bt.,** M.A., Christ's Coll. Camb, of Somerset Quarter Sessions, *b.* 23 March, 1755 , *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau of Sir John Durbin, Kt, of Walton Manor House, Somerset, a merchant of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1822) had issue,

1. CHARLES ABRAHAM (Sir), **6th** Bt

2. William, Lt.-Col. Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 Jan. 1785 ; *d unm.* 1 June, 1847.

3. Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 July, 1786 ; *m.* 20 July, 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Ford, Bt., and widow of Peter Touchet, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1858. She *d.* 12 May, 1872, having had issue, two daus. (*d. unm*).

1. Julia Maria, *m.* Jan. 1807, Henry Hallam, the historian of the Middle Ages, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1859. She *d* 28 April, 1840, leaving issue.

Sir Abraham *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1823, Mary (who *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1849), eldest dau. of William Stewart, of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1842, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Abraham Elton, 6th Bt., an Officer 48th Regt , and Lt.-Col Somerset Militia, *b.* 31 Oct 1778 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1804, Sarah (who *d.* 14 March, 1830), dau. of Joseph Smith, of Bristol, and had issue,

1. Abraham,
2. Charles, } both unfortunately drowned, 20 Sept. 1819.

3. ARTHUR HALLAM (Sir), 7th Bt.

4. Edmond William, of Florence, a painter of distinction, *b.* 14 Dec. 1822 ; *m* 1stly, June, 1845, Lucy Maria (who *d.* 16 May, 1846), dau. of Rev. John Morgan Rice, and had issue a son,

1. EDMOND HARRY (Sir), 8th Bt.

Mr E W. Elton *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Clementina Sandryk, of Florence, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1859, leaving by her,

1. Minna Antonietta Beatrice, *m.* 17 April, 1873, Robert Frederick Boyle (*see* CORK, E.), and *d.* 21 June, 1876. He *d.s p.s.* 15 May, 1883.

2. Elma Marion, Sister of the All Saint's Hospital, Eastbourne, *d.* 7 Jan. 1923.

5. Henry George Tierney (Rev.), Vicar of West Hatch, Somerset, *b.* 6 May, 1825 , *m.* 6 May, 1856, Georgina Flora, dau. of Capt. W. A. Willis, R N., of Greenwich Hospital. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1900. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1905, leaving issue,

1. Charles Henry, *b.* 12 Feb. 1857 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1879, Emily Grace, eldest dau. of Thomas Christmas, 8th Hus., and had issue,
(1)●Flora Grace (*Marwood, Walmer, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa*).
(2)●Maud Marian.
(3)●Vera May, *m.* 1916, Geoffrey Lionel Jobling, of Ottawa, Canada, and has issue,
(4)●Rhoda Madeline, *m.* 1914, Kenneth Jobling, of Livingstone N. Rhodesia. He *d.* 1917.
(5)●Evangeline Alice (*Whittlesea, Queenstown, S. Africa*), *m.* 1916, William F. H. Gann, of Surrey, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1897, ●Edith May, dau. of J. F. Ward, and *d.* 13 June, 1929, having by her had issue,
(1)†Charles Tierney Hallam (*Brakpan, Transvaal*), *b.* 1898 ; *m.* 1924, ●Helen, dau. of late Capt. Frederick Patrick Waud, and has issue,
●Heather Agnes Campbell, *b.* 1928.
(2)†Arthur Hallam (47, *Patrol Street, Kensington, Johannesburg, South Africa*), *b.* 1901 ; *m.* 1926, ●Georgina, dau. of late A. W. Hemming, and has issue,
1*a*†Anthony Charles Hallam, *b.* 1942.
1*a*●Rosemary Patricia Hallam, *b.* 3 April, 1930.
2*a*●June Margaret Hallam, *b.* 14 Oct. 1933.
(6)●Kathleen Patricia Hallam, *b.* 1908 ; *m.* 1940, Frank Baker (*Port Elizabeth, S. Africa*).

2. Edmund Hallam, *b.* 16 March, 1860 ; *m.* 1887, ●Ada Constance, dau of J. H. Webb. of Cape Town, and *d.* 30 June, 1925, leaving issue,
(1)†Hallam Edmund Arthur (*Thuba N'chu, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia*), *b.* 1898 , *m.* 19 Nov. 1930, ●Beryl, only dau. of late Col. William Marwood-Elton, of Widworthy Court, Devon, D.L., J.P. (*see above*), and has issue,
1*a*†Simon Hallam, *b.* 26 Feb. 1932.
2*a*†Timothy Hallam, *b.* 22 June, 1933.
(1)●May Constance Hallam (*Foxfield, Stellenbosch, C.P., S. Africa*), *b.* 1887 ; *m.* 23 April, 1908, Col. Bertram Christopher Judd, O.B.E., S. African Art., 2nd son of late Bertram Scott Judd, of Rickling, Essex, and has issue.
(2)●Iris Georgina Hallam (*White River Estates, Transvaal*), *b.* 1889 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1911, William Francis Lucius Austen-Holcroft, M.B., B.Ch (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1932), and has issue.
(3)●Lilian Avice Hallam, *b.* 1896.

3. Arthur Tierney, *b.* 25 July, 1863 (*dec*).
1●May Flora (*Box* 128, *Duncan, B.C., Canada*), *m.* 22 Jan. 1880, Rev. Frederick Granville Christmas, incumbent of Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1931.

1. Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1836, Thomas Clements Parr, of Clifton, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 27 April, 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1863.

2. Caroline Lucy, *m.* 25 April, 1844, Thomas Onesiphorus Tyndall, of The Fort, Bristol, and *d.* 16 April, 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1869.

3. Lucy Caroline, *m.* 2 Jan. 1828, Rev. W. Tierney Elton, Rector of Whitestaunton, Somerset, 3rd son of Isaac Elton, of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 30 Aug. 1874.

4. Laura Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, Charles Samuel Grey, 2nd son of Hon. Sir George Grey, 1st Bt. ; and *d.* 24 March, 1848. He *d.* 12 June, 1860, leaving issue (*see* GREY, Bt.).

5. Katherine Maria, *m.* 24 Aug. 1841, Rev. Edward Douglas Tinling, M.A., Canon of Gloucester, H.M. Inspector of Training Colleges, and *d.* 3 July, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1897.

6. Maria Katherine, *m* 28 May, 1833, Major George Robbins, 17th Lancers, of Forest Lodge, Southampton, and *d s p.* 24 Dec. 1899. He *d* 29 Nov. 1873.

7. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Elton (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1878) , and *d.* 26 Sept 1840, leaving a son (*see above*)

8. Jane Octavia, *m.* 17 Nov 1841, Rev Canon W. B. H. Brookfield, M A., Rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1896. He *d* 12 July, 1874, leaving issue

Sir Charles was the author of a translation of Hesiod, *Specimens of the Classic Poets, The Brothers, a Monody,* and other poems. He *d* 1 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surv son,

Sir Arthur Hallam Elton, 7th Bt., *b.* 19 April, 1818 , served in 14th Regt. 1836–41, M.P. for Bath, 1857–9, D.L., High Sheriff, Somerset, 1857 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1841, Rhoda Susan (who *d* 1 Nov. 1873), dau of James Willis, of Atherfield and Freshwater House, Isle of Wight, and widow of Capt. James Charles Baird, 15th Hus., and had issue,

1. Laura Beatrice, *m.* 3 Jan. 1864, George Louis Monck Gibbs, of Belmont, Somerset, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1911, leaving issue. He *d* 28 Nov. 1881.

2. Octavia Maria, twin with Beatrice ; *d.* an infant.

3. Mary Agnes, *m.* 7 July, 1868, her cousin Sir Edmund Harry Elton, 8th Bt., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1925, leaving issue

Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1876, Eliza (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1884), dau. of Edward Anstice Stradling, and widow of Rev. William Mathias, incumbent of Burtle, Somerset, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1883, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edmund Harry Elton, 8th Bt., J.P., V D., and C.C. co. Somerset, High Sheriff, 1895, Major and hon Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Gloucester Art., Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of St. John's, Clevedon, *b.* 3 May, 1846, educ Bradfield Coll. and Jesus Coll. Camb , *m.* 7 July, 1868, his cousin, Mary Agnes (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1925), dau. and co-heir of Sir A. H. Elton, 7th Bt., and had issue,

1. AMBROSE (Sir), **9th** and present Bt
2. Bernard Arthur, B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb, Lieut. Somerset Vol. Regt., *b.* 21 June, 1874 ; *d.* 9 July, 1938.
1●Kathleen Agnes Rhoda, *m.* 30 July, 1903, Major Guy Molesworth Kindersley, O.B.E. (1918), J.P., Barrister-at-law, 3rd son of Capt. Edward Nassau Molesworth Kindersley, 19th Foot (*see* KINDERSLEY, B.), and has issue.
2●Winifred Lucy, *m.* 30 Aug. 1898, Major Arthur Herbert Platt, late Dorset Regt., and has issue.
3●Angela Mary ; (44, *Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol*).

Sir Edmund *d.* 17 July, 1920.

Creation—31 Oct. 1717

Seat—Clevedon Court, Somerset. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

ELY.



The Marquess of Ely (Sir George Henry Wellington Loftus), Earl of Ely, co. Wicklow ; Viscount Loftus, of Ely, and Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, in Ireland ; Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, co. York, in the United Kingdom ; and a Baronet of Ireland, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh, Major (ret.) North Irish Horse, served in World War II ; *b.* 3 Sept. 1903 ; *s.* his father as 7th Marquess 1935 ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1928, ●Thea Margaret Gordon, dau. of L. G. Gronvold, of Wilbury Road, Hove, and Tvedestrand, Norway, by Amy Maria Gordon, 2nd dau. of late Huntly Gordon Murray, of Craigie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

Ann, *b.* and *d.* 10 July, 1933

Lineage—EDWARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, co. York, left two sons, viz.:—

1. ROBERT, whose 2nd son,

ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent lawyer, was apptd. LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, in 1619, and created, 10 May, 1622, *Viscount Loftus, of Elye, King's co.*, a dignity which expired with his Lordship's grandson, ARTHUR, 3rd Viscount, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1725, without surv. male issue, when his Monasterevan estate passed to his only dau. Jane's son (by Charles, Lord Moore), 4th Earl of Drogheda.

2. ADAM.

The yr. son,

THE REV. ADAM LOFTUS, accompanied as Priv. Chaplain the Viceroy, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to Ireland, and was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 20 Jan. 1562–3. In Aug. 1567, his Grace was translated to the see of Dublin, and in six years afterwards (1573) we find him Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. In 1578, he was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and he continued to hold the Seals until his death. His Grace having a principal share in the foundation of Trin. Coll. Dublin, was apptd. by charter its first Provost, which office he resigned in 1594. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young, the survivors were five sons and eight daus., of the sons two only left issue, the eldest and the fourth, viz.,

1. DUDLEY (Sir), his heir.

2. Thomas (Sir), Kt., Constable of the Castle of Wicklow, and had the estates of Killyan and Clonard granted to him; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, of Shrule, in the Queen's co., and was ancestor of LOFTUS *of Kilbride*, co. Wicklow.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Henry Colley, of Castle Carbery (*see* WELLINGTON, D.); 2ndly, Capt. George Blount, of Dunass, co. Clare; and 3rdly, 1st Baron Blayney (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue by each marriage.

2. Alice, *m.* Sir Henry Warren, Kt., of Warrenstown, King's co.

The Archbishop *d.* 5 April, 1605, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham, *b.* in 1561; who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenal, of Newry, and had, with other issue,

1. ADAM (Sir), *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Vaughan, of Golden Grove, and left a son,

Arthur (Sir), Kt. of Rathfarnham, M.P. for Wexford, *m.* 1624, Lady Dorothy Boyle, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cork, and had issue, with three daus.,

ADAM, Viscount Lisburne, so created 29 Jan. 1685, *m.* Lucia, dau. and co-heir of 6th Baron Chandos. He *d.* 1690, when his Peerage became extinct. He left a dau.,

Lucy, *m.* 1st Marquess of Wharton (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

2. NICHOLAS, of Fethard, of whose line we are about to treat.

3. Edward, of Ballynebarney, co. Wicklow, *m.* Anne, dau. of G. Hartpole, of Shrule, and left several children.

4. Samuel, *m.* Mary, dau. of N. Bagenal, and left issue.

The 2nd son of Sir Dudley Loftus,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, *b.* in 1592, Joint-Clerk of the Pells and of Treasury in Ireland; *m.* in 1623, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Chetham, of Nuthurst, co. Lancaster, and Hacketstown, co. Dublin; he *d.* in 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR NICHOLAS LOFTUS, of Fethard, *b.* in 1635; who *m.* 1stly, Susan, dau. of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, co. Cork, by whom he had one surv. dau., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Mildmay, of Lisburn. Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, Bt., of Garryhundon, co. Carlow, and had several children, of whom the sons all *d.s.p.*, when the estates descended to his brother,

HENRY LOFTUS, of Loftus Hall, *b.* in 1636: *m.* 1stly, Amy, dau. of John Gorges, of Coleraine, and had a son, who *d.* young, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Crewkern, of Exeter, and widow of Oliver Keating, of Ballynunry, by whom he had two sons (the yr., Henry, *d. unm.*), and was *s.* in 1716, by his elder son,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, 1ST VISCOUNT LOFTUS, M.P. for co. Wexford, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall-co. Wexford*, 5 Oct. 1751. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council in 1753, nominated Gov. of co. Wexford, and advanced to a Viscounty, as *Viscount Loftus, of Ely*, 19 July, 1756. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, by whom he had issue,

1. NICHOLAS, 1st Earl of Ely.

2. HENRY, who *s.* as 4th Viscount Loftus of Ely.

1. Mary, *m.* May, 1734, William Alcock, of Wilton, co. Wexford, who *d.* 1779, leaving issue.

2. Anne, *m.* Charles Tottenham, Surveyor-Gen. of Leinster and M.P. for New Ross, yr. brother of Sir John Tottenham, 1st Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1768, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TOTTENHAM, *of Ballycurry*). (He *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Jane (who *d.* 1798), dau. of John Cliffe, and widow of Rev. Joshua Tench, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1795.)

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Dec. 1736, SIR JOHN TOTTENHAM, 1ST BT. (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1786), M.P., of Tottenham Green, so created 18 Dec. 1780, eldest son of Charles Tottenham, of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* for full particulars of the Tottenham family in all its branches), and *d.* June, 1747, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES, 1st MARQUESS OF ELY.

1. Anne, *m.* 8 Dec. 1756, Joseph Rogers, of New Ross and left issue.

2. Ellinor, *m.* 29 May, 1766, Rev. John Orr, and left issue.

3. Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1766, Richard Annesley, of New Ross, who *d.* 5 June, 1798, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Letitia (who *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1765), dau. of Sir John Rowley, Kt., and widow of his cousin, 3rd and last Viscount Loftus of Ely, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1763, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, 1ST EARL OF ELY, P.C. (1764), who was advanced to the dignity of *Earl of Ely, co. Wicklow*, 23 Oct. 1766. His Lordship *m.* 18 Aug. 1736, Mary (who *d.* Oct. 1740), eldest dau. and heir of Sir Gustavus Hume, 3rd Bt. of co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1766, when he was *s.* by his only son,

NICHOLAS, 2ND EARL OF ELY, *b.* 11 Sept. 1738; Gov. of co. Fermanagh 1767; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1769, when the Earldom expired, but the Viscounty and Barony reverted to his uncle.

HENRY, EARL OF ELY, and 4TH VISCOUNT LOFTUS, *b.* 18 Nov. 1709, advanced to an Earldom, as *Earl of Ely, co. Wicklow*, 2 Dec. 1771, and installed a Kt. of St. Patrick in 1783. His Lordship *m* 1stly, in 1745, Frances (who *d.* Aug. 1774), dau. of Henry Munroe of Roe's Hall, Down; and 2ndly, in 1775, Anne (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1821), dau. of Capt. Hugh Bonfoy, R.N., but had no issue by her. At his demise, therefore, 8 May, 1783, the honours all expired, while his estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, Hon Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOTTENHAM, **1st Marquess of Ely**, K.P., P.C., M.P. for New Ross 1761–8, for Bannow 1768–76, for Fethard 1776–83, and for co. Wexford 1783–5, who assumed the surname and arms of LOFTUS 1783, and was created 28 June, 1785, BARON LOFTUS, *of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford* On 28 Dec. 1789, his Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty, as VISCOUNT LOFTUS, *of Ely*; on 2 March, 1794, he was created EARL OF ELY, on 1 Jan 1801, MARQUESS OF ELY; and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON LOFTUS, *of Long Loftus, co. York*, 19 Jan. 1801. His Lordship, *b* 23 Jan. 1738, *m.* 23 June, 1766, Jane (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1807), eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Hannah, wife of Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Langrish, 1st Bt. of Knocktopher) of Robert Myhill, of Killarney, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had,

1. JOHN, 2nd Marquess.

2. Robert Ponsonby TOTTENHAM (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Clogher, *b.* 5 Sept. 1773; *m* 28 May, 1807, Alicia (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1866), dau. of 1st Viscount Hawarden, and *d.* 26 April, 1850, having had, with other issue,

1. Charles John, of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Berwyn House, co. Denbigh, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, afterwards hon. Col. Denbighshire Yeo Cav., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 June, 1808; *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Isabella (who *d.* 11 July, 1892), dau. of 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1878, having by her had issue,

(1) Charles Robert Worsley, of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Plâs Berwyn, co. Denbigh, formerly Major 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fus., J.P. and D.L. Merioneth, J.P. cos. Denbigh and Wicklow, High Sheriff 1888, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 21 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1874, Dorothea Anne (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1903), dau. of Leonard Cornwall, of Brownstown House, Meath, and by her had issue,

1*a*. Charles Loftus Watkin, of Plâs Berwyn, Llangollen, N. Wales, and Woodstock, co Wicklow, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, J.P. cos. Denbigh and Merioneth, High Sheriff 1930, *b.* 28 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1906, Ethel Frances (who *d.* 29 June, 1937), dau. of late H. A. Cowper, of Trudder, co. Wicklow. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1942, ●Alice Mary, widow of W. de Vins Wade, and dau. of Frederick Woodman, M.D., of Deal, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 4 Oct. 1943.

2*a*. George Leonard, *b.* 20 April, 1879; *m.* 1 Aug. 1912, ●Cecile Elizabeth (*King Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada*), 3rd dau. of James Salkeld Burra, of Bockhanger, Kennington, Kent, and *d.* 9 June, 1928, leaving issue,

1*b* † Charles John, B.A. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Headmaster Jnr. Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ontario (*Trin. Coll. School, Port Hope, Ontario; Plâs Berwyn, Llangollen, Denbigh*), *b.* 30 May, 1913; *m.* 23 June, 1938, ●Katherine Elizabeth, dau. of Lt-Col. W. H. Craig, of Kingston, Ontario, and has issue,

1*c* † Charles John, *b.* 2 Feb. 1943.

2*c* † Timothy, *b.* 17 Jan. 1948.

1*c*● Ann Elizabeth, *b.* 21 July, 1940.

2*b* † George Robert, B.A. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Cmdr. R.C.N., Dep. Dir. of Naval Intelligence, Ottawa, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 22 July, 1914; *m.* 1944, ●Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Martin, of Windsor, Ontario, and has issue,

●Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 1945.

1*b*● Dora Elizabeth, B.A. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. W.R.C.N.S., *b.* 9 Nov. 1919; *m.* 1946, Lieut. (E.) Bernard Hall, R.N., son of Capt. E. E. Hall, of Bearsted, Kent.

1*a*● Sophia Dora Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1902, Major Peter La Touche (who *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1904), of Bellevue, co. Wicklow. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1907, J. F. Cowper, of Trudder, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

2*a*● Amy Maude, *m.* 12 May, 1920, Major Lambert John Dopping Hepenstal, O.B.E. (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1928), D.L., J.P., late R.E., of Derrycassan, Granard, co. Longford, 1, Albany Road, Bedford, and 73, Harcourt Street, Dublin, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1905, ●Eleanor Cochburne, dau. of Major Alexander J. Lindsay, late R.A., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1923.

(1) Adelaide Alicia, *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Col. Edward R. Bayly (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1907), D.L., of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1930, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).

(2) Emily Anna, *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1880, Lt.-Col. Latham Coddington Brownrigg, 60th Rifles, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1882. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1887, Henry Barker, and *d.* 23 April, 1902.

(3) Florence Isabella Maude, *m.* 27 Oct. 1896, Rev. Mordaunt Elrington-Bisset, formerly Rector of Bangor, Wrexham, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1909. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1927.

2. Robert Loftus (Rev.), Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Florence, *b.* 27 Sept. 1809; *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Anne Dorothea (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1891), eldest dau. of William Anketel, of Anketel Grove, Monaghan, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1893, leaving issue,

(1) Robert, Major R.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1834; *m.* 9 Nov. 1864, Mary Ann Kate (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1925), 2nd dau. of late H. W. Harvey, Lieut. R.N., of Walmer, Kent, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1872, having by her had issue a son,

Robert Loftus, Lt.-Col. late I.A., *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; *m.* 14 Feb. 1899, ●Hilda May (172, *Elm Park Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.*3), dau. of F. G. Brook Fox, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1925, leaving issue,

1*b*● Mavis, *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1919, Capt. Charles Finch Farley, M.C., 4th Dragoon Guards, son of late Reuben Farley, of Sandy, co. Bedford. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1944, Philip Harman Stewart Brown, R.M., elder son of late Ronald Stewart Brown (*see* BROWN, Bt.).

2*b*● Merle.

3*b*● Lynda Lucie, *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1927, Maurice Bernhard Baron, son of late Bernhard Baron, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Lieut. James Hamilton Martin, R.N.V.R., only son of late Hugo Hamilton Martin. He *d.* on active service, 1940.

(2) Frederick William, 27th Foot, *b.* 4 April, 1839; *d.* 19 July, 1863.

(3) Adam, *b.* 30 July, 1840.
(4) Francis Cornwallis, *b.* 23 Oct 1843 ; *d.* 9 Aug. 1894.
(5) Alfred Oliver, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 July, 1845, *d. unm*
(1) Anna Maria Sarah, *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, Charles Uniacke Townsend, of Myross, co. Cork, and *d.* 8 April, 1873. He *d.* 21 June, 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2) Caroline Isabella, *m.* 10 Dec. 1863, Douglas Arthur Onslow, of 10, Keswick Road, East Putney, and *d.* 20 Feb 1928, leaving issue (*see* ONSLOW, Bt.). He *d.* 17 Jan 1921.
(3) Alicia Georgina Frances, *m.* 21 Dec. 1889, Edward David Stuart Ogilvie, of Yulgilbar, N.S W., and *d.* 24 July, 1922 He *d.* 1896.
(4) Lucy Matilda, *m.* 4 Feb. 1868, William Walter Bagot, of Pipe Hayes, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1895 He *d.* 23 Jan. 1893, leaving issue (*see* BAGOT, B.).
(5) Madeline Emma, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Sir Alexander Campbell Onslow (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1908), late Chief Justice of West Australia, and *d.* 5 Oct 1926, leaving issue (*see* ONSLOW, E.).
3. Ashley, Capt. 4th Madras Cav., *b.* 24 Sept. 1813, an Officer of great merit, who was *k.* in a skirmish with the mutineers at Seonee, near Jubbulpore, 10 Nov. 1857, *unm.*
4. Henry (Rev.), B.D., *b.* 17 Sept. 1814, Rector of Donacavey ; *d unm.* 6 Jan 1875.
5. John Francis, J.P co. Leitrim, Cmdr. R N. (ret.), *b.* 28 July, 1822 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Laura Ellen Dodd (who *d.* 18 July, 1912) 2nd dau. of Edward Taylor Janverin, of the Great Salterns, and *d.* 18 May, 1906, having by her had issue,
(1) Francis Edward Janverin, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1855 ; *d.* 30 Sept 1889.
(2) † Henry Loftus, C.B. (1914), Adm. R.N. (ret.), A D C. to H.M. 1908-10, Adm. Supt. of Malta Dockyard 1914, and cmd'd. 7th Cruiser Squadron 1915, served in Egypt. War 1882 and against King of Nimbi and Chiefs of Brass 1895 (*Fairhill, Camberley, Surrey*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1860 , *m.* 9 Nov. 1897, ●Florence Elizabeth, dau. of late Thomas Coles, of Tichmarsh, Northants, and has issue,
† Henry Thomas Lloyd Loftus, late Capt. R.E., *b.* 22 June, 1900.
(3) William Frederick Loftus, late Imp. Forest Service, had the Order of the White Elephant of Siam, *b.* 12 Aug. 1866 ; *m.* 22 July, 1909, ●Lady Clementina Isabel Maude (*Staple Cross, Christchurch, Hants*), elder dau. of Capt. Hon. Cornwallis Maude (*see* HAWARDEN, V), and *d.* 29 May, 1936.
(4) Ponsonby Julian John Loftus, *b.* 27 June, 1869 ; *d.* 6 Jan. 1879.
(5) Alexander Robert Loftus (Sir), Kt. (1931), C.I.E. (1925), M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, I.C.S. (ret.), mem. Central Board of Revenue, Govt. of India and Joint Sec. Finance Dept 1923 ; Administrator, Pudukkottai State 1934, *b.* 31 July, 1873 ; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1946.
(1) Alicia Catherine Loftus, *m.* 21 Feb. 1882, Rear-Adm. Richard Carter, R.N. (who *d.* 1887, leaving issue), and *d.* 10 July, 1934.
(2) Emily Isabella Loftus, *m.* 1892, Edward Lloyd Edwards of Trevor Hall, Trevor, near Wrexham, North Wales, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1946, leaving issue.
(3) Laura Ellen Loftus , *m.* 6 June, 1895, James Coster Edwards, of Bryn Howel, Trevor, nr. Wrexham, N. Wales, and *d.* Aug. 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1934.
(4)●Martha Georgiana Loftus (*Cross Park, Moreton Hampstead, Devon*).
(5) Maude Loftus, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1944.
(6) Caroline Anna Loftus, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1937.
(7)●Anne Georgiana Susan Loftus (*Lofthouse, Chelston, Torquay*).
6. George (Very Rev.), Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, M.A. Camb, late Rector of Innismacsaint, and Dean of Clogher, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1858, Emily Frances (who *d.* 23 April, 1903), 2nd dau. of late Rev. W. Maclean, Prebendary of Tynan, and *d.* 19 Oct 1911, having had issue,
(1) Ponsonby John Loftus, Major late S. Staffs Regt., served in S. Africa (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I as Draft Conducting Officer (1914 star, two medals), *b.* 17 Nov. 1858 ; *d.* 12 Oct. 1927.
(2) William Henry Loftus, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859 ; *d.* 25 Aug. 1873.
(3) Cornwallis George Loftus, *b.* 13 Jan. 1864 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1904, ●Isabel Sinclair, fourth dau. of late Dr. Thomas, of Valparaiso, and *d* 15 March, 1945.
(4) † Edward Loftus, C.S. (Inland Revenue), ret. ; served with Imp. Yeo. in S Africa (Queen's medal and five clasps) (*Blaney, Enniskillen, N. Ireland*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1867 ; *m.* 1899, Jessie Hilda (who *d* 20 Oct 1938), dau. of late John Honey Trace, and has issue,
1*a* † George William Loftus, *b.* 18 June, 1911.
1*a*. Dorothy Lilian, *m.* 25 Aug. 1927, Walter L. Townshend, son of C. L. Townshend, of Reigate, and *d.* 2 June, 1928.
2*a*●Emily Francis, *m.* 6 June, 1931, Gordon Sansom, of Surbiton.
3*a*●Georgina Alice Christine, *m.* 24 Oct. 1930, Eric Lowthian Bell.
(1) Alicia Jane, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1945.
(2) Georgina Isabella, *d.* 19 April, 1923.
(3) Emily Millicent, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1930.
1. Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, Col. Robert George Archibald Hamilton Gun Cuninghame, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1904. He *d.* 12 May, 1880, leaving issue.

The Marquess *d.* 22 March, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Marquess of Ely**, K.P., P.C., *b.* 15 Feb. 1770 ; *m.* 1810, Anna Maria (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1857), dau. of Sir H. W. Dashwood, Bt., and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN HENRY, **3rd** Marquess.
2. George William, Gren. Guards, *b.* 11 May, 1815 ; *m.* 21 June, 1846, Martha (who *d.* 6 April, 1858), eldest dau. of J. Fuller, of Norwich, and *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1877.
3. Adam (Rev.), Rector of Magheracultmoney, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 13 May, 1816 ; *m.* 11 June, 1846, Margaret (who *d.* 3 May, 1902), 4th dau. of late Robert Fannin, of Leeson Street, Dublin, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1866, having had issue,
1. JOHN HENRY, **5th** Marquess.
2. Adam Robert Charles, *b.* 31 March, 1853 ; *d.* 18 Jan. 1866.
3. GEORGE HERBERT,* **6th** Marquess.

1. Marianne, *m.* 12 Feb. 1874, Robert O'Brien Studdert, of Cullane, co. Clare, and had issue.
4. Augustus William Frederick Spencer, P.C., G.C.B., Gov. of N.S.W. 1879–85, formerly Amb. Extraor. and Plen. at Berlin and St. Petersburg, *b* 4 Oct. 1817, *m* 9 Aug. 1845, Emma Maria (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1902), eldest dau. of Adm. Henry Francis Greville, R.N , C.B. (*see* WARWICK, E.), and *d.* 7 March, 1904, having had issue,
1 Henry John, D L. Middlesex, formerly Page-of-Honour to H.M QUEEN VICTORIA, and late 3rd Sec. H.M Diplomatic Service 1870–8, *b.* 8 Nov. 1849 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1880, S. Josephine (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1921), dau of the late William Leech, of Philadelphia, and *d.* 1924.
2. Augustus Pelham Brooke, late A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S.W., *b.* 6 July, 1851 , *m.* 1887, Ethel (who *d.* 1939), dau. of P. S Labertouche, of Melbourne, Australia, and *d.* 25 March, 1924, leaving issue,
† GUY ALVO GREVILLE, *heir presumptive*, *b* 26 Aug. 1899 ; *m.*
3. Montagu Egerton, M.V.O. 4th Cl (1908), educ. Eton, late H.M. Consular Service, *b.* 22 Jan. 1860 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1897, Margaret Julia Agnes Fairfax (who *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1900), dau. of late John Harvey Astell, of Woodbury Hall, co. Bedford. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1904, Colina Marion (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1940), yst. dau. of Charles James Hale Monro, of Ingsdon Manor, Newton Abbot, S. Devon, J P , and *d.* 27 Nov. 1934.
1. Evelyn Ann Frances, *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1861.
2●Emma Anne Caroline Bloomfield, *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1873 (*m.* diss 1882), Col. Hon. Frederick Arthur Wellesley, yst. son of 1st Earl Cowley, K G. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1903, Leberecht Kurt von Koller.
5. Henry Yorke Astley, *b.* 9 April, 1822 ; *m.* 5 July, 1864, Louisa, Dowager Countess of Seafield (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1884, aged 66), dau. of R. G. Maunsell, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1880.
1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1830, William Tatton, Baron Egerton of Tatton, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1878, leaving issue.
2. Catherine Henrietta Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, Capt. Arthur John Loftus, Keeper of the Jewels in the Tower of London, late 18th Hus , only son of Capt. Arthur Loftus, R.N., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1891.

The Marquess *d.* 26 Sept. 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HENRY, **3rd Marquess of Ely**, *b.* 19 Jan. 1814, who *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, Jane (who *d.* 11 June, 1890), a mem. of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (3rd cl.), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of James Joseph Hope-Vere, of Craigie and Blackwood, Scotland, and by her had issue,

JOHN HENRY WELLINGTON GRAHAM, **4th** Marquess.

Marion Jane, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1867 (*m.* diss. 1875), George Osborn Springfield, 5th Dragoon Guards, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1875, Col. Sir James Dyson Bourne (who *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1883), 2nd Bt., 5th Dragoon Guards. She *m.* 3rdly, 6 Dec. 1884, Lt.-Col. James John Niel Buchanan (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1893), late 5th Dragoon Guards, and by him had issue. She *m.* 4thly, 24 Oct. 1894, Rev. James Weller, of Amersham, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1933. He *d.* 16 June, 1928.

The Marquess *d.* 15 July, 1857, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HENRY WELLINGTON GRAHAM, **4th Marquess of Ely**, *b.* 22 Nov. 1849 ; *m.* 9 Dec. 1875, Caroline Anne (who *d.* 27 May, 1917), dau. of late George Caithness, and *d.s.p* 3 April, 1889, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN HENRY, **5th Marquess of Ely**, *b.* 6 March, 1851 ; *m.* 21 Nov. 1895, Margaret Emma (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1931), yst dau of F. A. Clark of Lynton Court, Sussex, and Gracefield Park, Bucks, and *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1925, when he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE HERBERT, **6th Marquess of Ely**, *b.* 19 April, 1854 , *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1884, Emily Harriet (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1886), dau. of Major Arthur Vandeleur, R.A., of Ralahine, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

1. Adam John St. George, Lieut. Roy. Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 30 Jan. 1885 ; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1909.
1●Anna Mary Kathleen (3, *Sunnydale, Swanage, Dorset*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1886 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1913, Thomas Leslie Craven, yr. son of Thomas Craven, D.L., of Kirklington Hall, Notts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1902, Ethel Beatrice Lemprière (who *d* 23 Oct. 1927), dau. of late Nigel John Davies Gresley, J.P., of Hobart, Tasmania, and by her had issue,

2. GEORGE HENRY WELLINGTON, **7th** and present Marquess.

The Marquess *d.* 10 April, 1935, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 18 Dec. 1780 ; Loftus, B. (I.), 28 June, 1785 ; Loftus, V. (I.), 28 Dec. 1789 ; Ely, E. (I.), 2 March, 1794 ; Ely, M. (I.), 1 Jan. 1801 ; Loftus, B. (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, erm., between three trefoils, slipped, arg. *Crest*—A boar's head, erased and erect, arg. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings inverted arg., beaked and legged, or, each charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped, vert. *Mottoes : under the Arms*—" Prends moi tel que je suis " *over the Crest*, " Loyal à mort."

Seats—Ely Lodge, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh, and Loftus Hall, Fethard, co. Wexford.

* Patent of precedence as the son of a marquess, 12 May, 1896.

ENNISDALE.



The Baron Ennisdale (Sir Edward Lyons, O.B.E.), of Grateley, co. Southampton, and a Baronet, mem. of Lloyd's, and partner in the firm of Morgan, Lyons & Co., insurance brokers; mem. of the Liberal National Council and Exec. Cttee., formerly Major (General List), served in S. African War 1900–2 and in World War I 1915–19, was D.A.Q.M.G., Headquarters S. Cmd. 1918–19, *b.* 29 Aug. 1878; son of John Edward Lyons, of Ennis, co. Clare; created O.B.E. 1919, a Knight 12 July, 1933, a Baronet 3 March, 1937, and raised to the peerage as BARON ENNISDALE *of Grateley, co. Southampton*, 6 July, 1939; *m.* 17 Jan. 1905, ●Helen, dau. of Frank Bishop.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 3 March, 1937. Baron (U.K.), 6 July, 1939.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and az., in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant and in the second and third a phœnix all countercharged. *Crest*—A lion rampant az., collared and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or, holding in the sinister paw a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Facta non verba.

Residence—Baynards Park, Cranleigh, Surrey.

ENNISKILLEN.



The Earl of Enniskillen (John Henry Michael Cole, C.M.G.), Viscount Enniskillen, and Baron Mountflorence, in Ireland; BARON Grinstead, of Grinstead, co. Wilts, in the United Kingdom, Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse, formerly Lieut. 7th Hus., A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1918, served in S. African War, and in World War I (despatches, C.M.G. 1916); *b.* 10 Sept. 1876; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1924; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1907, Irene Frances (from whom he obtained a div 1931, and who *d.* 15 Aug. 1937), 2nd dau. of Alfred Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † MICHAEL GALBRAITH LOWRY, *Viscount Cole*, served in World War II as Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 25 Nov. 1921.

1● Ann Florence, *b.* 12 Dec. 1910; *m.* 5 July, 1935, John Hastings James (7, *More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.*3), son of late C. F. James, and has issue.

2● Frances Jane, Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 16 Dec. 1914.

3● Kathleen Irene, *b.* 17 May, 1919; *m.* 3 July, 1940, Capt. Desmond Ralph Lloyd Verney, yst. son of Sir Harry Lloyd Verney, G.C.V.O., of the Clochfaen, Llanidloes, N. Wales (*see* VERNEY of *Claydon House. Bt.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1932, ●Mary Cicely, widow of Major Thomas Syers, R.A., and dau. of late Hugh Nevill.

Lineage—The first of the family who settled in Ireland was SIR WILLIAM COLE, Kt., who fixed his abode, early in the reign of JAMES I, in co. Fermanagh, and becoming an undertaker in the northern plantation, had an assignment in 1611, of one thousand acres of escheated lands in the county, to which, in 1612, were added three hundred and twenty acres, of which eighty were assigned for the town of Enniskillen, and that town was then incorporated by charter, consisting of a provost and twelve burgesses, Sir William Cole being the first Provost. Sir William raised a regiment which he cmd'd against the rebels in 1643, with important success. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of John Croft, of co. Lancaster, and widow of Stephen Segar, Lieut. of Dublin Castle, and *d.* 1653, leaving issue,

1. MICHAEL, his successor.

2. John (Sir), of Newland, co. Dublin, M.P. for Fermanagh, who was created a Baronet in 1660. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chichester, of Dungannon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, who was elevated to the peerage in 1715, as *Baron Ranelagh, of Ranelagh*, *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1692, Catherine (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1746), dau. of William, 3rd Baron Byron. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1748, Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst. He *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1754, when the peerage became extinct. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1755, Sir John Elwill, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1781.

1. Mary. 2. Margaret.

The elder son,

MICHAEL COLE, *m.* 7 July, 1640, Catherine, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birr, 2nd Baron of the Irish exchequer, and *d.s.p.*, administration being granted 1663 to his only surv. child,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Kt., M.P. for Enniskillen, who *m.* 1stly, Alice (who *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1671), dau. of Chidley Coote, of Killester. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1672, his cousin, Elizabeth (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1733), dau. of Sir J. Cole, Bt., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1710, being *s.* by his son,

JOHN COLE, of Florence Court, M.P. for Enniskillen. *bapt.* 12 April, 1680; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1707, Florence, only dau of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bt., of Trebitch, in Cornwall, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Robert Saunderson, and *d.* July, 1726. His eldest son,

JOHN COLE, **Baron Mountflorence**, M.P. for Enniskillen, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 8 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Mountflorence, of Florence Court*. His Lordship, *b.* 13 Oct. 1709; *m.* Oct. 1728, Elizabeth (who *d.* April, 1771), dau. of Hugh Willoughby Montgomery, of Carrow, co. Fermanagh, and had, with several daus. (of whom Flora Caroline, *m.* William Irvine, of Castle Irvine; and Catherine, *m.* Richard Browne), two sons,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Earl.

2. Arthur COLE-HAMILTON, of Skea, co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1778, M.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1750; *m.* 1780, Letitia, dau. of Claud Hamilton, of Beltrim, 4th in descent from Hon. Sir Claude Hamilton, 2nd son Claud, 1st Baron Paisley, and brother James, 1st Earl of Abercorn (*see* ABERCORN, D.). She *d.* 7 Feb. 1823. He *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

1. Claud William, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1811, *b.* 7 July, 1781, *m.* 10 Oct. 1805, Nichola Sophia, dau. of Richard Chaloner, of Kingsfort, Meath; and *d.* 25 April, 1822, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 1826, Joseph Pratt, of Cabra) had issue,

(1) Arthur Willoughby, of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, J.P. for cos. Tyrone and Londonderry, D.L. for Tyrone, High Sheriff 1830, Major Royal Tyrone Fus. Militia, *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Dec. 1831, Emilia Katherine (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1869), dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Beresford, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Tyrone, and brother of 1st Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1891, having had with other issue,

1*a*. William Claud, Res. Magistrate, Capt. 88th Regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1833: *m.* 10 June, 1858, Caroline Elizabeth Josephine (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1930), 7th dau. of Hon Andrew Godfrey Stuart, and grand-dau. of 1st Earl of Castle Stewart, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1882, having had with other issue,

1*b*. Arthur Richard COLE-HAMILTON, of Beltrim, Gortin, Newtownstewart, co. Tyrone, and Caddagh, Wilkinstown, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L. co. Tyrone, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Service Bn. East Lancashire Regt., Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 6th Bn. Roy. Irish Rifles, formerly Capt. 7th Hus. and Royal Scots Fus., served in Egypt 1882, and in the Sudan 1885–6 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 29 April, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1882, Jeannette (who *d.* 7 April, 1883), eldest dau. of Samuel Moore, of Moorlands, Lancashire, and had issue,

† William Moore, of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, late Major R.A.S.C., formerly Lieut K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (*Villa Leopold, Boulevard Magnon, Nice, France*), *b.* 3 April, 1883; *m.* 1903, ●Ada Beatrice, dau. of William Peter Huddle, of Dover, and by her has had issue,

William Arthur Richard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1 June, 1932, Barbara (who *d.* 15 March, 1946), yst. dau. of Edward J. Deane, of Grassendale Park, Liverpool, and *d.* 30 April, 1936, leaving issue,

Margaret Alice, *b.* 21 June, 1934; *d.* 13 Jan. 1938.

●Nora Kathleen, *m.* 15 April, 1926, Carl Rudolf Baltzar von Braun, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late Capt. R.A.M.C.

Col. A. R. Cole-Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1884, Florence Alice, (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1930), dau. of James Duke Hughes, of Burntwood, Surrey, and was *k.* in action in the Dardanelles 10 Aug. 1915.

2*b*. William Andrew Thomas COLE-HAMILTON, formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., served in S. Africa 1901, *b.* 6 July, 1864; *m.* 3 Oct. 1891, ●Lizzie Alexander, widow of Capt. Ashton Rendle, and dau. of the late Christopher Penny, of York House, Bideford, and *d.* 25 May, 1903, having had issue,

Con William Eric, Capt. Royal Scots and R.F.C., *b.* 7 March, 1894; *k.* in a flying accident 2 July, 1917.

●Clodagh Madeline Janie, *b.* 13 Nov. 1897.

3*b* † Claud George COLE-HAMILTON, C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1902, bar 1919), Chief Constable of co. Brecknock from 1912, J.P. and D.L., K.St.J., King's Police medal, late Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles, served in S. African War 1901–2 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches four times, wounded, gassed, prisoner) (*Ysgythrog House, Builth S.O., co. Brecon*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *m.* 4 April, 1893, ●Lucy Charlewood, dau. of late Reginald Henry Thorold (*see* THOROLD, Bt.), and has issue,

1c●Isabel Katherine. 2c●Lucy Alice.

3c●Norah Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1926, James Gordon Mitchell, only surv. son of A. A. Mitchell, J.P., of Woodfield, Stevenage Herts.

1*b*●Isabel Mary, *m.* 15 Dec. 1885, Francis Richard Pease, J.P., D.L., of Hesslewood, co. York. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1913, leaving issue.

2*a*. Claud CHALONER, of Kingsfort, Meath, J P. cos. Cavan and Meath, *b*. 20 Nov. 1838 ; assumed the name of CHALONER in April, 1886 ; *m*. 2 June, 1875, Henrietta Ann (who *d* 18 April, 1927), eldest dau. of Alexander Montgomery, of Kilmer, co. Meath, and *d* 21 June, 1917, having had, with other issue,

1*b*. Richard Alexander, Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b*. 2 June, 1879 ; *d*. *unm* 22 April, 1902, of wounds received at Rooival, Transvaal

2*b* ♦ Claudius Willoughby, late Major 3rd Bn Royal Inniskilling Fus , Asst. Colonial Sec., Gold Coast, W. Africa, served in S African War 1901–2 (medal, five bars), and in World War I 1914–18 (*Vellore, Whitshed Road, Greystones, co. Wicklow*), *b*. 22 Jan. 1882 , *m*. 17 Oct 1918, ●Adelaide Winifred, dau. of late Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O., M.S.C., and has issue,

♦ Desmond Willoughby Richard, B.A. Trin Coll , Dublin, 1942, Lieut. Roy. Inniskilling Fus., served in World War II 1943–45, *b*. 8 Jan. 1920.

●Nancy Winifred, *b*. 10 Aug. 1921 ; *m*. 12 June, 1945, Francis G. Cornwall, of Rathmore House, Naas, co. Kildare, and has issue.

3*b*. John, late Lieut R.A.S.C., M.A. and B.Agr Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b*. 28 May, 1889 , *m*. 14 Feb. 1922, ●Monica (*Rathenree, Forrock, co. Dublin*), dau. of late Rev. William Ralph Westropp Roberts, D.D., of Kelston, Stillorgan, Dublin, and *d*. 4 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,

1c●Charity Patricia, *b*. 17 March, 1923.

2c●Mary Frances Jonet, *b*. 16 Dec. 1925.

3c●Henrietta Sophia, *b*. 29 Dec. 1930.

1*b*●Sophia Elizabeth, *b*. 22 Feb. 1877 , *m* Aug. 1914, Arthur S. Harman, of Killeagh House, Oldcastle, co. Meath, and has issue.

2*b*●Emily, *b*. 11 May, 1878 ; *m*. June, 1914, Rev. Robert Francis Shirley, Rector of Rathconnell, Killucan, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

3*b*●Henrietta Frances, *b*. 2 Jan 1881 ; *m*. Jan. 1911, Trevor B. Bomford. of Oak River, Manitoba, Canada, and has issue.

3*a*. Charles Richard COLE-HAMILTON, *b*. 6 Dec. 1842, Cmdr. R.N ; *d*. *unm*. 13 Oct. 1911.

4*a*. Arthur Henry COLE-HAMILTON (Rev), Rector of Castle Ashby, co Northampton, *b*. 17 April, 1846 ; *m*. 17 April, 1873, Harriet Elizabeth (who *d*. 20 May, 1913), dau. of John Tisdall, of Charlefort, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 15 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

1*b* Henry Arthur, Capt. Res. of Offrs. and hon. Capt in the Army, and 3rd Imp. Yeo., J P. for District of Heilbron, served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches twice, two medals and five clasps), *b*. 30 April, 1874 ; *m*. 7 June, 1916, Johanna Louise, (who *d*. 22 Feb. 1941), yst. dau. of Hon. Rudolph Philip Botha, of Bloemhof, Cape Province, S. Africa, and *d*. 27 April, 1919.

2*b*. George William, B.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Hertford, Basutoland Mounted Police, *b*. 12 Sept. 1875 ; *m*. 25 April, 1908, ●Katharine Edith (*Fourways House, Hoddesdon, Herts*), yr. dau. of the late William Clinton-Baker, of Bayfordbury, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 28 May, 1946, leaving issue,

1c●Katharine Letitia, *b*. 21 April, 1909 ; *m*. 15 Jan. 1930, Major Bernard Alleyne Murray, M.C., R.A., son of late Rev. John D. Munro Murray, and has issue.

2c●Anne, *b*. 30 Dec. 1910 ; *m*. 2 July, 1938, Lieut. David Edmund Cole-Hamilton, R.N., 2nd son of Rev. Richard Mervyn Cole-Hamilton (*see below*). He was *k*. on active service in the Mediterranean, June, 1942.

3c●Mary, *b*. 2 Feb. 1913 ; *m*. 25 April, 1936, Major John Carew-Jones, R.A., son of O. Carew-Jones.

4c●Elizabeth Peace (*Little Chantersluer, Norwood Hill, nr. Horley, Surrey*), *b*. 11 Nov. 1918 ; *m*. 1stly, 15 April, 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Rodney Athelstan Price, R.N., yr. son of late Athelstan Elder Price, of Culverwood House, near Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k*. in action, April, 1943. She *m*. 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1945, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Russell Armstrong, M.C., R.A.C., eldest son of W. R. Armstrong, of Banstead, Surrey, and has issue.

3*b* ♦ Richard Mervyn (Rev.), M A. Worcester Coll. Oxon, Hon. C.F , Rector of Llangattock, Crickhowell, S. Wales, and temp. Chaplain to the Forces 1915–16, *b*. 14 Dec. 1877 ; *m*. 12 Oct. 1911, ●Margaret, J.P., dau. of the late Edmund Grove Bennett, of The Close, Salisbury, and has had issue,

1c ♦ Richard Arthur, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, Major Cameronians (T.A), *b*. 24 Oct. 1912 ; *m*. 9 Aug. 1947, ●Ruth Kathleen Betty, only dau. of Sir William Lorenzo Parker, 3rd Bt , O.B.E., of Llangattock Court, Crickhowell, Breconshire.

2c. David Edmund, D.S.C , Lieut R.N., served in World War II, *b*. 6 April, 1914 ; *m*. 2 July, 1938, ●Anne, 2nd dau. of George William Cole-Hamilton, J.P. (*see above*), and was *k*. on active service in the Mediterranean, June, 1942, leaving issue, ♦ Michael Anthony, *b*. 16 July, 1940.

3c ♦ Anthony Mervyn, Lieut, R.N.., served in World War II, *b*. 25 Nov. 1919 ; *m*. 25 Nov. 1944, ●Monica Mary (3/O., W.R.N.S.), dau. of late Lt.-Col. J. R. Cartwright, D.S.O., of Seafield House, Seaton, Devon, and has issue,

●Susan Joan, *b*. 19 Aug. 1945.

1c. Joan Margaret, *b*. 15 Oct. 1917 ; *k*. in an air crash, 17 July, 1945.

4*b* ♦ John Claud, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II 1939–45 (*Ivy Cottage, Botley, Hants*), *b*. 24 March, 1879 ; *m*. 23 Nov. 1915, ●Evelyn, yr. dau. of late Christopher Wolston, M.D., of 24, Connaught Street, Hyde Park, W.

5*b* Charles (Rev.), M.C. (1919), Rector of Fawley, Hants, from 1934, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, T A., Res of Offrs. R.A.M.C. 1914 ; temp. chaplain to the Forces 1915–19, *b*. 15 Jan. 1885 ; *d*. *unm*. 19 April, 1940.

5*a*. John Isaac COLE-HAMILTON, *b*. 12 July, 1851 ; *m*. 22 Feb. 1884, ●Elinor Bourne (*Ex-Service Women's Club*, 5, *Buckingham Gate, S.W.*1), dau. of the late Henry Royds, of Elm House, Wavertree, and *d*. 1 May, 1936, leaving issue,

1*b*. Hugh Arthur Willoughby, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. late 2nd Bn. Yorks and Lancs Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, wounded and a prisoner, 1918), *b*. 10 Oct. 1887 ; *m*. 27 Sept. 1932, ●Eileen Mary (*Cahirnarry, Limerick*), only child of Rev Precentor Charles Vercker Chester Atkinson, Rector of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and *d s.p*. 7 July, 1947.

2*b*. John Beresford, C B , C.B.E., A V.M. R.A.F., late R.N., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), and in World War II, *b*. 1 Dec. 1894 ; *m*. 12 June, 1928, Hilda Violet Leslie (who *d*. 22 April, 1945), yr. dau. of Charles Leslie Fox, of Rumwell Hall, Taunton, and *d*. 22 Aug. 1945, leaving issue.

●Diana Patricia Selina, *b* 31 Aug. 1932.

1*b*●Margaret Selina, Assist. Administrator W.R.N.S. and W.R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18, has Croix Civique, Médaille de la Reine Elizabeth (Belgium) and Médaille de la Reconnaissance (France).

1*a*. Emily Harriet, *m*. 29 April, 1858, John Gordon Bowen, of Burt House, co. Donegal, and *d*. 28 Sept. 1885, leaving issue.

2*a*. Selina, *m*. 31 Dec. 1870, Capt. Robert George Gaussen, Gren. Guards, of Brooknans Park, co. Hertford, and *d*. 21 Jan. 1915, leaving issue. He *d*. 10 Jan. 1906.

3*a*. Letitia Grace, *m*. 17 Aug. 1869, Hon. Sir Henry George Louis Crichton, K.C.B., son of 3rd Earl Erne, K.P., and *d*. 13 Jan. 1888. He *d*. 10 May, 1922, leaving issue.

(2) Richard CHALONER, of Kingsfort, co. Meath, J.P , High Sheriff 1842, Lieut. 12th Lancers, adopted the surname of CHALONER 1832, *b*. 25 April, 1810 ; *m*. Feb. 1835, Harriet, dau. of Charles Arthur Tisdall, and *d.s.p*. 29 Nov. 1879.

1. Letitia, *m*. Aug. 1815, Major Randall Stafford, of Tully, co. Cavan, and *d*. 1853.
2 Elizabeth Ann, *m*. 1820, Henry Slade, and *d*. 1849.
3. Isabella, *m*. James Hamilton, and *d*. 1827.

He *d*. 30 Nov. 1767, and was *s*. by his elder son,

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, **1st Earl of Enniskillen,** who was created *Viscount Enniskillen*, co. Fermanagh, 20 July, 1776, and EARL OF ENNISKILLEN, 18 Aug. 1789. He *m*. 3 Nov. 1763, Anne (who *d*. Sept. 1802), dau. of Galbraith Lowry Corry, of Ahenis, Tyrone, and sister of Armar, Earl of Belmore, by whom he had five sons and five daus., of whom,

1. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, **2nd** Earl.
2. Galbraith Lowry (Sir), G.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, Col. 27th Foot, Gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury, of the island of Mauritius, and of the Cape of Good Hope. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both Houses of Parliament for his eminent and gallant services during the Peninsular War. He was *b*. 1 May, 1772 ; *m*. 15 June. 1815 Lady Frances Harris (who *d*. 1 Nov. 1847), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Malmesbury, and *d*. 4 Oct. 1842, having had with other issue,

Arthur Lowry, C.B , Col. 17th Regt., Kt. of the Medjidie, *b*. 24 Aug. 1817 ; *m*. 29 Nov. 1854, Elizabeth Frances (who *d*. 22 May, 1889), dau. of Vice-Adm. Villiers Francis Hatton, and *d*. 30 March, 1885, leaving with other issue,

(1) Arthur Willoughby George Lowry, C.B., D.S.O., Col. in the Army, and temp. Brig-Gen., Royal Welch Fus., Cmdt. N. Nigeria Regt. 1904–7, served in Burma 1885–7, in W. Africa 1900, in S. Africa 1901, in W. Africa 1906, and in World War I 1914–15, *b* 29 Nov. 1860 ; *m*. 28 Feb. 1908, Mary Gertrude (who *d*. 26 Dec. 1941), widow of Lt.-Col. Charles Cecil Hayford Thorold (*see* THOROLD, Bt.), and dau. of Thomas Browning, of Sale, co. Chester. He *d.s.p*. of wounds received in action 9 May, 1915.

(1) Florence Kate Lowry, *m*. 17 April, 1888, Rev. Frank Henry Payne-Gallwey, M.A., Rector of Sessay, Yorks (*see* PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bt.), and *d*. 10 Dec. 1927, leaving issue.

(2)●Mabel Henrietta Lowry (19, *Warwick Square, S.W.*1).

3. William Montgomery (Very Rev.), Dean of Waterford, *d*. 1804.

1. Sarah, *m*. in 1790, Owen Wynne, M.P. ; and *d*. 14 March, 1833.
2. Elizabeth Anne, *m*. in 1788, Col. Richard Magennis, and *d*. 1807. He *d*. 6 March, 1831. (Their 4th son, Sir Arthur Charles Magennis, G.C.B., British envoy at Lisbon, *d*. Feb. 1867.)
3. Florence, *m*. in 1797, Blaney Townley Balfour, of Townley Hall, co. Louth, and *d*. 1 March, 1862; aged 83. He *d*. 22 Dec. 1856.
4. Henrietta Frances, *m*. 1805, Thomas Philip, Earl de Grey ; and *d*. 2 July, 1848.

The Earl *d*. 22 May, 1803, and was *s*. by his son,

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, **2nd Earl of Enniskillen,** K P., and one of the representative peers, *b*. 23 March, 1768, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Grinstead*, 11 Aug. 1815. His Lordship was *b*. 23 March, 1768 ; *m*. 15 Oct. 1805, Charlotte (who *d*. Jan. 1817), 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry Arthur, *b*. 14 Feb. 1809, M.P. for Enniskillen 1844–51, and for Fermanagh 1855–80, Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., and 12th Foot ; *d*. *unm*. 2 July, 1890.
3. John Lowry, M.P. for Enniskillen, *b*. 8 June, 1813 ; *d*. *unm*. 28 Nov. 1882.
4. Lowry Balfour, *b*. 1815 ; *d*. 1818.
1. Jane Anne Louisa Florence, *d*. 1891.

Lord Enniskillen, who was Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum in co. Fermanagh, *d*. 31 March, 1840, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, **3rd Earl of Enniskillen,** D.C.L., F.R.S., F.G.S., LL.D. ; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b*. 25 Jan. 1807 ; *m*. 1stly, 16 Jan. 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of James A. Casamaijor, and by her (who *d*. 13 May, 1855) had issue,

1. John Willoughby Michael, *Viscount Cole*, *b*. 16 Dec. 1844 ; *d*. 15 April, 1850.
2. LOWRY EGERTON, **4th** Earl.
3. Arthur Edward Casamaijor, J.P. cos. Norfolk and Fermanagh, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b* 9 March, 1851 ; *m*. 24 April 1877, Adelaide (who *d*. 20 March, 1938), yst. dau. of James Blackwood, of Melbourne, Australia, and *d*. 17 Aug. 1908, leaving issue,

♦ LOWRY Arthur Casamaijor, M.B.E. (1919), temp. Lieut. R.A.S.C., and Staff Lieut. 1918, has Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (*Spronston Lodge, Norwich, and Carlton Club*), *b*. 10 April, 1878 ; *m*. 12 April, 1910, ●Adelaide Grizel, only dau. of the late Frederick Pratt Barlow, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Arthur Lowry Frederick (Rev.), Chaplain to the Forces, *b*. 26 Feb. 1911.

(1)●Rachel Adelaide, *b*. 21 Sept. 1912 ; *m*. 25 Oct. 1939, Antony John Cecil Prickett, son of Rear-Adm. C. B. Prickett, of Tarbat Garden, Kildary, Ross-shire.

(2)●Elizabeth Joan, *b*. 2 Nov. 1919.

(3)●Florence Margaret, *b.* 9 Jan. 1923; *m.* 7 Jan. 1948, John Walter, Junr., elder son of John Walter, of Bear Wood, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Charlotte Jane, *m.* 1 Dec. 1874, James Hugh Smith-Barry, brother of 1st and last Baron Barrymore, and *d.* 3 Sept 1933, leaving issue. He *d* 30 July, 1927.
2. Florence Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1870, 4th Earl Erne, K.P., and *d.* 23 March, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1914.
3. Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 30 June, 1891, Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley, P C (*see* SHAFTESBURY, E.), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov 1907.
4. Jane Evelyn, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1941.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1865, the Hon. Mary Emma Brodrick, eldest dau and co-heir of 6th Viscount Midleton (*see* MIDLETON, E.), by his wife, Emma, dau. of 22nd Baron Le Despencer, but had by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1896) no further issue. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1886, and was *s.* by his eld. surv. son,

LOWRY EGERTON, **4th Earl of Enniskillen,** K.P., J.P. and D.L., co Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1870, M.P. for Enniskillen 1880–5, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., formerly Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 21 Dec. 1845; *m.* 12 July, 1869, Charlotte Marion (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1937), dau. and co-heir of Douglas Baird, of Closeburn, co. Dumfries (*see* STONEHAVEN, B.), and had issue,

1. William Willoughby, *b.* 26, *d.* 28 June, 1870.
2. JOHN HENRY MICHAEL, **5th** and present Earl.
3. Galbraith Lowry Egerton, Lieut. 10th Hus., served in S. African War, *b.* 8 March, 1881; *m.* 7 Dec. 1917, ●Lady Eleanor Balfour (*Kekopey, Gilgil, Kenya Colony*), dau. of 2nd Earl of Balfour, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1929, leaving issue,

1 ǂDavid Lowry, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II (*Kekopey, Gilgil, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1918; *m.* 31 July, 1940, ●Sonia Mary, dau. of late Major Thomas Syers, R.A., and of the Countess of Enniskillen (*see above*), and has issue,

ǂAndrew John Galbraith, *b.* 28 April, 1942.
●Linda Mary, *b.* 26 March, 1944.

2 ǂArthur Gerald, Capt. Irish Guards, *b* 15 Nov 1920.

4. Reginald Berkeley, M.L.A., Kenya Colony, Lieut. 9th Lancers served in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 26 Nov. 1882; *d.* 27 April, 1925.
1. Charlotte Jane Christian, *b.* 5 March, 1872; *d.* 27 April, 1892.

2●Kathleen Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1 Aug. 1903, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Villiers, C.B.E., D.S.O., Coldstream Guards (S.R.), son of Frederick Villiers, and has issue (*see* CLARENDON, E.). He *d.* 3 Sept. 1938.

3. Marion, *b.* 22, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1874.
4. Florence Ame, *b.* 3 Feb. 1878; *m.* 11 July, 1899, 3rd Baron Delamere, and *d.* 17 May, 1914, leaving issue.
5. Muriel Augusta Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1879; *d.* 21 April, 1880.

His Lordship *d.* 28 April, 1924.

Creations—Baron, 8 Sept. 1760; Viscount, 20 July, 1776; Earl, 18 Aug. 1789—Irish honours. Baron (U.K.), 11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Arg., a bull, passant sa., armed and unguled, or, within a bordure, of the second, charged with eight bezants; on a cannon, sinister, per pale, gu., and az., a harp gold, stringed of the field, *Crest*—A demi-dragon, wings inverted, vert, langued, gu., holding in the dexter claw a dart or, headed and feathered, arg., and in the sinister an escutcheon, gold. *Supporters*—Two dragons, regardant, vert each holding a dart, gold. *Motto*—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seat—Florence Court, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh. *Club*—Turf.

ERNE.



The Earl Erne (Henry George Victor John Crighton), Viscount Erne and Baron Erne, of Crom Castle, Fermanagh, in Ireland; Baron Fermanagh, of Lisnaskea, Fermanagh, in the United Kingdom, *b.* 9 July, 1937 (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE VI was Sponsor), *s.* his father as 6th Earl, 1940.

Lineage—THURSTANUS DE CRICHTON, the first of the name appearing on record, was a witness to the foundation charter of the Abbacy of Holyrood House, in 1128.

WILLIAM DE CRICHTON, Lord of Crichton in 1240, had issue, a son,

THOMAS DE CRICHTON, one of the great Barons who swore fealty to EDWARD I of England, in 1296, *d. ca.* 1300, leaving issue by Eda his wife,

1. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
2. William, ancestor of the BARONS CRICHTON, of Sanquhar, and the EARLS OF DUMFRIES (*see* BUTE, M.).
3. Thomas, Burgess of Berwick, had a son, William, Rector of Crichton.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS DE CRICHTON, living *temp.* ROBERT BRUCE (1306–31), left issue, a son,

SIR JOHN DE CRICHTON, Lord of Crichton, *ca.* 1340, *d. ca.* 1358, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. John, of Hounam and Crailing, co Roxburgh, 1367

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CRICHTON, had a grant of the lands of West Burnstoun in Pennycuke, confirmed by charter, 29 March, 1373. His wife, Margaret, had a charter, 20 July, 1410, of the lands of Gilbertown (afterwards called Brunston), co. Edinburgh. Sir William had issue,

1. John (Sir), of Crichton, had issue, by Christian his wife, a son and heir, Sir William Crichton, of Crichton, Lord Crichton, the celebrated Chancellor of Scotland in 1437, ancestor of the VISCOUNT FRENDRAUGHT (*see* LAUDERDALE, E., and BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*)
2. Stephen, of Carnis, father of George Crichton, Lord High Adm. of Scotland, created Earl of Caithness (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*).
3. Thomas, living 1373.
4. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

EDWARD CRICHTON, of Burnstown or Brunston, and Gilbertown, living 1419 and 1425, *d* 1447, leaving a son,

THOMAS CRICHTON, of Brunston, living 27 April, 1450, and *d.* 1456, leaving issue,

1. George, of Brunston, in holy orders, *d.* 19 Oct 1461.
2. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The yr. son.

JOHN CRICHTON, of Brunston and Daltonwick, *s.* his brother, and *d.* 24 March, 1487, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.
2. John, of Newbigging, whose will was dated 18 Jan 1504–5.

The elder son,

EDWARD CRICHTON, of Brunston, *m.* Agnes Cockburn, dau. of the Laird of Ormiston, and *d.* 1506, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv son,

JOHN CRICHTON, of Brunston, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, East Lothian, and *d.* May, 1536, having had issue, a son,

ALEXANDER CRICHTON, of Brunston, a zealous promoter of the reformed religion, at first the supporter, but afterwards the resolute opponent of Cardinal Bethune, was employed in many diplomatic and secret missions. He was a leading protector of Wishart. He was attainted 14 Dec 1543, but the attainder was reversed 5 Dec 1558. He *m.* before 1530, Janet, dau. of John Pennycuke of that ilk, and *d.* before 26 Jan. 1554, having had issue, a son,

JOHN CRICHTON, of Brunston, and of Stanyhill, who sold his estates 8 Nov. 1597. He *m.* Margaret Adamson, dau of the Laird of Graycrook, near Edinburgh, and *d.* before 30 May, 1604, having had issue, four sons, of whom,

1. James, settled at Aghalane Castle, co. Fermanagh, before 17 Aug. 1616; *m.* by contract dated 20 May, 1565, Jane, dau. of Robert Fairlie, Laird of Braid, and had issue.
2. ABRAHAM, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

ABRAHAM CREICHTON, of Dromboory, on Lough Erne, settled in Ireland before 17 Aug. 1616, and *d.* before 1631, leaving issue, by Nicholas, his wife,

1. ABRAHAM, his heir.
1. Jane, *m.* before 1656, Marmaduke Greene, of Druminiskiln, co. Fermanagh, who *d.* 24 June, 1681, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 May, 1670, Hugh Hamill, of Lifford, co. Donegal.

The only son,

ABRAHAM CREIGHTOUN, of Dromboory, and afterwards *jure uxoris* of Crom Castle. He was High Sheriff co. Fermanagh, 1673, M.P. for that co. 1692, and for Enniskillen, 1695, was celebrated for his successful defence of Crom Castle, against King James's Army. The first siege took place 22 March, 1689. The second on the 28 July following. He was in command of his regt. at the battle of Aughrim, co. Galway, 12 July, 1691. He *m.* 1655, Mary, dau. of James Spottiswoode, Bishop of Clogher, and Elizabeth Staunton his second wife, and widow of Thomas Perkins, of Lifford. With her he obtained Crom Castle on Lough Erne, which had been granted, 1624, to Bishop Spottiswoode. Col. Abraham Creichton *d.* March, 1705, having had with other issue,

1. James, Capt in his father's regt., distinguished himself at the battle of Aughrim, *m.* 26 Oct. 1686, Hester, eld. dau. of Sir John Hume, Bt., of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, by Sidney, his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, of Manor Hamilton. He *d.v p.* 1702 (will dated 15 Nov. 1701, proved 2 May, 1702), having had issue,
   1. John, of Crom Castle, High Sheriff 1715; *d.s.p.* (will dated 14 Nov., proved 19 March, 1715–16).
   1. Mary, *m.* Oliver Moore, of Salestown, co. Meath, who *d.* Dec. 1756, leaving issue. Her will, dated 17 July, 1770, was proved foll. year.
   2. Sidney, *m.* Gilbert Eccles, son of Gilbert Eccles, of Shanoke, co. Fermanagh.
2. Abraham, *m.* 9 Aug. 1680, Mary, only surv. child of Thomas Golborne, of Spring Town, co. Tyrone, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Spottiswoode, Bishop of Clogher. He *d.s p.* 1684.
3. DAVID, of whom we treat.
1. Jane, *m.* John Hamilton, of Brown Hall, co. Donegal, and left issue.
2. Marianna, *m.* Hugh Willoughby, of Carrow, and left issue.

The yst. son,

DAVID CREICHTON, of Crom Castle, Major-Gen. in the Army, *s.* his nephew 1716; distinguished himself at the defence of Crom Castle in 1689; was Master and sometime Gov. of the Royal Hosp., M.P. for Agher, co. Tyrone, 1695, and afterwards till his death, for the borough of Lifford, hon. LL.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin. He *m.* before 1695, Katherine (who *d.* March, 1759), dau. of Richard Southwell, of Callow and Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, and sister of 1st Lord Southwell. He *d.* 1 June, 1728, having by her had with other issue,

ABRAHAM, **1st** BARON ERNE.
Meliora, *bapt.* 24 Sept. 1706; *m.* March, 1742, Nicholas Ward (who *d.* 1751), of Knockballymore, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1792, having had issue.
The only surv. son,

ABRAHAM CREICHTON, **1st Baron Erne,** M.P. for Lifford, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 July, 1768, as BARON ERNE, *of Crom Castle, Fermanagh.* His Lordship *bapt.* 31 Dec. 1703; *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1729, Elizabeth (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1761), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon John Rogerson, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and by her had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron and **1st** Earl.
2. Abraham, Registrar of Forfeitures, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1774, M P. for Lifford; *m.* 5 Nov. 1793, Mary, widow of — Ashenhurst, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1810, leaving an only child, Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* Aug 1815, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, of Glenade, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1819, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Charlotte, *bapt.* 15 April, 1738; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1766, Edward Madden (who *d.s.p.* 1790) of Roslea Manor, Springrove. She *m.* 2ndly, March, 1793, Edward King, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1819 His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1763, Jane, only dau. of John King, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and widow of Arthur Acheson, by whom he had no issue. Her will was proved 8 March, 1800. Lord Erne was *bur.* 5 June, 1772, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

JOHN, **1st Earl Erne,** P.C., M P. for Lifford, who was advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT ERNE, 6 Jan. 1781, and created EARL ERNE, *of Crom Castle,* 19 Aug. 1789 His Lordship, *b.* 1731; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1761, Catherine (who *d.* 15 June, 1775), 2nd dau. of Rt Rev Robert Howard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, and sister of 1st Viscount Wicklow, by whom he had with three other daus.,

1. ABRAHAM, **2nd** Earl.
2. John, Lt.-Col. in the Army, and Gov of Hurst Castle, *b.* 28 June, 1772; *m.* 9 Dec. 1797, Jane (who was *bur* 30 Nov. 1849), 2nd dau. of Walter Weldon, and *d.* 10 May, 1833, leaving with other issue,
1. JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry,* Major 6th Dragoons, *b.* 1 Oct 1804; *m.* 24 July, 1849, Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1860), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Hawkshaw, of Divernagh, co. Armagh, and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1864.
1. Jane Anne, *b* 19 Oct. 1798; *m.* 20 Aug. 1820, Robert Fowler (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1863), of Rahinston, co. Meath, eldest son of Rt. Rev. Robert Fowler, D.D, Bishop of Ossory, and *d.* 19 May, 1828, leaving issue.
2. Catherine,* *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; *m* 31 May, 1825, Rev. Francis Saunderson, M.A., Rural Dean and Rector of Kildallon, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1860 He *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1873.
3. Mary,* *b.* 22 Nov. 1808; *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Rev. John H. King, incumbent of Dungannon, Tyrone (*see* KING, BT.), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1898. He *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1879.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 20 June, 1762; *m.* 19 May, 1783, James King (who *d.* 23 March, 1838); and *d.* 28 Jan. 1794, leaving issue (*see* KING, Bt.).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1776, Mary Caroline (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1842), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, and by her had issue,

3. Caroline Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 30 March, 1799, James Archibald, 1st Lord Wharncliffe; and *d.* 23 April, 1856, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ABRAHAM, **2nd Earl Erne,** M.P. for Lifford, *b.* 10 May, 1765; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1842, when the title devolved on his nephew,

JOHN, **3rd Earl Erne,** K.P., a Representative Peer; Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Fermanagh; High Sheriff 1827; *b.* 30 July, 1802; *m.* 6 July, 1837, Selina Griselda (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1884, aged 80), 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and by her had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles Frederick, of Mullaboden, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L, Col. late Gren. Guards, B.A Oxford, *b.* Nov. 1841; *m* 2 Jan 1873, Lady Madeline Taylour (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1876), eldest dau. of 3rd Marquess of Headfort, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1918, having by her had issue,
Hubert Francis, Major Irish Gds., served with Nile Expdn. 1898, with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1902, and in British Expdn. Force 1914, *b.* 17 Dec. 1874; *m.* 14 July, 1903, Esther Eliza (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1920, Major-Gen. Spencer Edmund Hollond, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Rifle Bde., and has issue), 3rd dau. of late Llewellyn T. B. Saunderson, of Kingstown, Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Lady Rachel his wife, dau. of 3rd Earl of Clonmell, and was *k.* in action 1 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,
(1)●Doris Madeline, *b.* 30 May, 1904; *m.* 11 Dec. 1925, Philip Ivan Pease (*Underley Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale*), eld. son of late Reginald Pease, of Sledwich, Barnard Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(2)●Enid Irene Adelaide, *b.* 27 Feb. 1907; *m.* 24 July, 1930, Leslie A. Judd, of Stowkley Grange, Leighton Buzzard, eld. son of Walter A. Judd, of Holly Hill, Stoke Poges, Bucks, and has issue.
Amelia Madeline Louisa, *b.* 20 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1900. Sir John P. Milbanke, 10th Bt., V.C., and had issue. He was *k.* in action 21 Aug. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Rt. Hon. Sir Bryan Thomas Mahon, P.C., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O. (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1930), and *d.* 6 Dec. 1927
3. Henry George Louis (Sir), K.C B. (1911), Vice-Lt. co. Southampton, J.P. and C.C. Hants, Lt.-Col. late 10th and 21st Hus., Chm. Hampshire T.F.A.; hon. Col. Hampshire Yeo. and 5th Bn. Hampshire Regt., late T/Lt.-Col. and Co Cmdt. Hampshire Vol. Regt., formerly A.D.C. to H.M. the King, *b.* 7 April, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1869, Letitia Grace (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1888), dau. of Major A. W. Cole-Hamilton, of Beltrim Castle, Tyrone (*see* ENNISKILLEN, E.), and by her had issue,
1 ♦ Charles William Harry, D.S.O. (1915), Col. late 10th Hus., served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches) (*Borthamog, Dolgelley, N. Wales; Cavalry and Royal Cruising Clubs*), *b.* 7 July, 1872; *m.* 7 Nov. 1912, ●Dorothy Maud, elder dau. of late Hon. Eustace H. Dawnay (*see* DOWNE, V.), and has issue,

* Raised to the precedency of sons and daus. of an Earl, Aug. 1842.

(1) ♦ Ronald Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1913.
(2) ♦ Brian John, *b.* 27 Jan. 1918.
2. Reginald Louis, Capt R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, *b* 23 Dec. 1874; *m.* 21 Oct. 1902, ●Hester Beatrix (*Trystings, Claygate, Surrey*), only dau. of Rev. R A. White, Rector of Wing, Rutland, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1929, having had issue,
(1) ♦ Marcus Henry Reginald, Lt.-Cmdr R.N., *b.* 17 Aug. 1904, *m.* 4 May, 1935, ●Elizabeth Frances, only dau. of Col. Francis Holland Dorling, D.S O., The Manchester Regt., of The Crouch, Seaford, and has issue.
1*a*●Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Aug. 1937
2*a*●Frances Margaret, *b* 13 April, 1942.
3*a*●Madelein Louise, *b.* 19 Nov. 1944
(2) ♦ Francis Michael, Lt. R.N., *b* 19 Oct 1909.
(3) ♦ John Richard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1912.
(1) Doreen Grace, *b.* 18 Jan 1906; *d.* 20 June, 1908.
(2)●Elsabeth Hester, *b.* 30 Oct. 1914.
(3)●Patricia Jane, *b.* 1 July, 1920.
2 Frederick Marcus (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Curate of St Barnabas, Bethnal Green, 1905–9, and of Godalming, Surrey, 1910–14, *b.* 10 Aug. 1877, *d unm.* 22 May, 1917.
4 ♦ Richard Edward, O.B.E (1944), J.P. and D.L. co. Southampton, Col. late K.R.R.C, G.S.O. 2, served with Mounted Inf. in S. African War 1901–2 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, brevet, Croce di Guerra and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy), and in World War II 1939–45 (cmdg. Nat. Defence Cos. and 8th Bn. Hampshire Regt. 1939–40; cmdg. Portsmouth Group H.G. and Meon Valley Sector H.G. 1942–45) (*Greywood, Botley, Hants; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 21 June, 1879; *m.* 24 Jan. 1915, ●Cecil Nona, yst. dau. of late Adm. Lord Frederic Herbert Kerr (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).
5. John Arthur, T/Major 5th Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1883, *d.* on active service 6 Feb. 1917.
1. Emily Florence, *b.* 25 Oct. 1870; *m.* 9 July, 1895, Brig.-Gen. Rt. Hon. John E. B. Seely, P C., C.B., D S.O. (afterwards 1st Baron Mottistone), and *d* 9 Aug. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1947.
2●Louisa Charlotte, *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *m.* 16 Aug. 1910, Capt. Guy Dalrymple Fanshawe, R.N. (*Barns House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants*), son of Adm. of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and has issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1890, Lady Emma Baring, C.I, C.B.E. (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1936), only dau. of 1st Earl of Northbrook, G.C.S.I., and *d.* 10 May. 1922.

1. Louisa Anne Catherine, *b.* 27 May, 1838; *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1866.

His Lordship was created BARON FERMANAGH *of Lisnaskea, co. Fermanagh,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Jan. 1876, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1885, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HENRY, **4th Earl Erne,** K.P., P.C., H.M. Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Fermanagh; High Sheriff of that county 1864, and for co. Donegal, 1867; M.P. for Enniskillen 1868–80, and for co. Fermanagh 1880–5, Chm. of Fermanagh C.C. 1899, 1905, and 1908; Lord of the Treas. 1876–80, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 16 Oct. 1839; *m.* 28 Dec. 1870, Florence Mary (who *d.* 23 March, 1924), dau. of 3rd Earl of Enniskillen, and had issue.

1. Henry William, *Viscount Crichton,* M.V.O., D.S.O., Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, was A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, when DUKE OF CORNWALL, during his colonial tour in 1901, Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V when PRINCE OF WALES 1901–9, and Extra Equerry 1909–10, and Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–14, served in the S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches), was made M.V.O. (4th cl.) 1906, and had 4th cl. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 30 Sept. 1872; *m.* 10 June, 1903, ●Lady Mary Cavendish Grosvenor (who *m.* 2ndly, April, 1918, Col. Hon. Algernon Francis Stanley, D.S.O. (*see* DERBY, E.), 5th dau. of 1st Duke of Westminster, and was *k.* in action 31 Oct. 1914, having by her had issue,
1. George David Hugh, *b.* 12, d. 18 May, 1904.
2. JOHN HENRY GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
1●Mary Kathleen* (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY stood sponsor), *b.* 8 July, 1905: *m.* 9 Feb. 1928, Marquess of Hamilton, eld. son of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, K.G., P.C., K.P, and has issue.
2 ♦ GEORGE ARTHUR CHARLES (Hon. Sir), G.C.V.O. (1933), D.L. co. Berks, Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Dept. 1920–36, Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1935–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1936, late Registrar and Sec. of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, Col. late Coldstream Guards, served in S. African War 1900–1 (wounded), and in World War I 1914–18, *heir presumptive* (*Queen's Acre, Windsor; Guards' Club*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1874; *m.* 12 June, 1913, ●Lady Mary Augusta Dawson, yr. dau. of 2nd Earl of Dartrey, and has issue,
1 ♦ David George, 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Yeo. (T.A.), *b.* 31 July, 1914; *m.* 9 Aug. 1941, ●Joan Fenella, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Douglas Cleaver, of Tormarton, Badminton, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
●Fenella Jane, *b.* 9 Jan. 1948.
2 ♦ Richard John Vesey, M.C., Lieut. and T/Major, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (twice wounded), *b.* 2 Nov. 1916.
3 ♦ Patrick Henry Douglas, a Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1932–36, 2nd Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 16 Aug. 1919.
1●Barbara Mary Cynthia, *b.* 19 July, 1922; *m.* 14 June, 1947, Alastair Malcolm Nicholson, 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Malcolm Nicholson, O.B.E., of Cleeves, Sherborne St. John, nr. Basingstoke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*)
2●Mary Bridget Anne, *b.* 13 April, 1927 (H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor).
3 ♦ Arthur Owen, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., hon. Capt. in the Army, served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, 1914 star), has Order of the Crown of Belgium (*Jannaways, Bagnor, Newbury, Berks; Carlton and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1878; *m.* 13 June, 1906, ●Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B., Scots Guards (*see* CLINTON, B.), and has issue,
♦ Michael Henry, O.B.E. (1944), Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards,

* Raised to the precedency of the dau. of an Earl 29 Sept. 1920.

served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 18 April, 1907; *m.* 1 July, 1942, ●Alice Elizabeth, dau. of R. Sims, of Wabash, Indiana, U.S.A.

●Jean Trefusis, *b.* 15 May, 1912; *m.* 15 May, 1933, Lt.-Col Eion James Henry Merry, M.C., Royal Horse Guards, son of late Archibald William Merry, of Belladrum, Beauly, and 18, Hill Street, W.1, and Hon. Ida Helen Lizzie, his wife (*see* CHETWYND, V.), and has issue.

4 ♦ James Archibald, D.S.O. (1918), Capt. late Rifle Bde., G.S.O. (3rd grade) 1916, Bde. Major 1917, served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, 1914 star), has Croix de Guerre (*Jannaways, Bagnor, Newbury*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1877.

1●Evelyn Louisa Selina, *b.* 21 July, 1879; *m.* 7 Nov. 1899, Hon. Gerald Ernest Francis Ward, M.V.O., 1st Life Guards, yst. son of 1st Earl of Dudley. He was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914.

2. Mabel Florence Mary, M.B.E. (1919), *b.* 31 March, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1906, Lord Hugh William Grosvenor, Capt. 1st Life Guards, 8th son of 1st Duke of Westminster. He was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1920, Major Robert Hamilton Stubber, D.S.O., of Marston Hill, Farford, Gloucester, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1944, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 2 Dec. 1914, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN HENRY GEORGE, **5th Earl Erne,** J.P. and D.L. co. Fermanagh, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING, was Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–24, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–40; *b.* 22 Nov. 1907 (H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor); *m.* 15 July, 1931, ●Lady Davidema Katherine Cynthia Mary Millicent Bulwer Lytton (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1945, Col. Hon. Christopher Montague Woodhouse, D.S.O., G.B.E., yr. son of 3rd Baron Terrington), yr dau. of 2nd Earl of Lytton, K.G., and by her had issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE VICTOR JOHN, **6th** and present Earl.

1●Rosanagh Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1932.

2●Antonia Pamela Mary, *b.* 18 April, 1934.

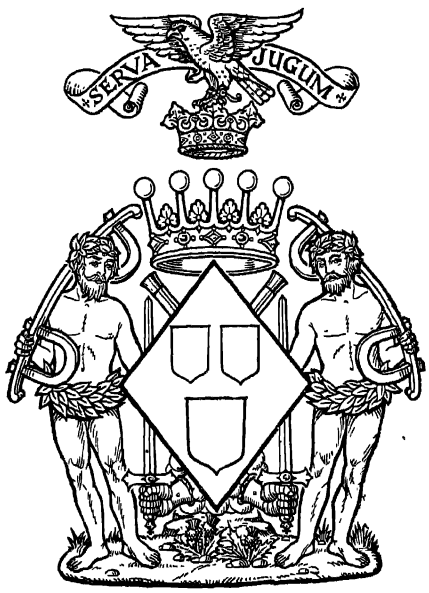
His lordship *d.* of wounds in France 23 May, 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Erne, B. (I.), 15 July, 1768; Erne, V. (I.), 6 Jan. 1781; Erne, E. (I.), 19 Aug. 1789; Fermanagh, B. (U.K.), 13 Jan. 1876.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant az. *Crest*—A dragon's head couped vert, emitting fire from the mouth and ears ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions az, each crowned with an Earl's coronet ppr. *Motto*—God send grace.

Seat—Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, co. Fermanagh. *Residence*—Homewood, Knebworth, co. Hertford.

ERROLL.



The Countess of Erroll (Diana Denyse Hay) and Lady Hay and Slains, in Scotland; Hereditary High Constable of Scotland; *b.* 5 Jan. 1926; *s.* her father in the Earldom of Erroll 1941; *m.* 19 Dec. 1946, Capt. Rupert Iain Kay Moncreiffe, late Scots Guards, only son of Lt.-Cmdr. Gerald Moncreiffe, R.N., and *heir presumptive* to the Baronetcy of Moncreiffe (*see that title*), and has issue,

♦ MERLIN, *Lord Hay*, *b.* 20 April, 1948.

Her Ladyship is the 27th High Constable, and as such is the first subject, by birth, in Scotland after the Blood Royal, having the right to take place before every other hereditary honour, which was allowed to the 18th Earl on the visit of KING GEORGE IV to Scotland, and to the 20th Earl on the visits of KING EDWARD VII, in 1903, and of KING GEORGE V, in 1911. Her Ladyship also presides (though usually by deputy) over the Court of the Verge, or Constabulary Court, and her jurisdiction is supreme in all matters of assault and riot within four miles of the King's person when in Scotland; which with other rights and privileges was preserved to the office of Great Constable both by the Treaty of Union in 1707 and the Act for the Abolition of Heritable Jurisdictions in 1747. Also the Earldom of Erroll, which has precedence in England before some older Scottish Earldoms, is one of the few surviving mediæval Earldoms to possess their own private officers-of-arms, that of her Ladyship being called Slains Pursuivant.

Lineage—WILLIAM DE HAYA, living 1160, was *pincerna domini regis* (cupbearer) to MALCOLM IV., and to WILLIAM THE LION; a hostage for WILLIAM THE LION'S ransom 1174. He obtained the lands of Erroll, in co. Perth, by a charter 1172–82. By Eva, his wife, heiress of Pitmulin, he had six sons. The eldest son

DAVID DE HAYA, 2nd of Erroll, who *v.p.* had a charter of that Barony 17 Sept 1195, and was Sheriff of Forfar 1214. He *d.* before 27 April 1241, having by Ethna, his first wife, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathearn, had a son and heir,

GILBERT DE HAYA, 3rd of Erroll, Sheriff of Perth, a Regent of Scotland, 1225 and 1258, *m.* Idonea Comyn, dau of William, Earl of Buchan, and sister of the Constable of Scotland, and had a son,

NICHOLAS DE HAYA 4th of Erroll, Sheriff of Perth, who swore fealty to Edward I 10 July, 1296, and was summoned to Parliament at St. Andrews, 5 March, 1303–4. He *d.* before 1306, having by Johanna, his wife, had a son and heir,

SIR GILBERT HAY, 5th of Erroll, a steadfast adherent of ROBERT BRUCE, who granted him the lands of Slains, in co. Aberdeen, and the office of Great Constable of Scotland, both forfeited by his Comyn cousins. That office, conferred on him before 1309, was after Bannockburn made hereditary by a charter 12 Nov. 1314, limiting it to his heirs of line. He *d.* 1333 and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR DAVID HAY, 6th of Erroll, Constable of Scotland (son of Nicholas), who fell at the battle of Nevill's Cross, 17 Oct. 1346, leaving by his first wife, a dau. of Sir John Keith of Innerpeffer, a son,

SIR THOMAS HAY, 7th of Erroll, Constable of Scotland, *m.* (charter 7 Nov. 1372), Elizabeth, dau. of KING ROBERT II, and had issue, 1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; and 2. Gilbert, of Dronlaw, ancestor of the Hays of Park, etc. (*see* HAY, Bt.). He *d.* July 1406, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM HAY, 8th of Erroll, Constable of Scotland, a Warden of the Marches 1430. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Gray of Broxmouth, and *d.* 1437. His eldest son,

GILBERT HAY, apparent of Erroll, a hostage in England for JAMES I, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Sir William Hay of Yester, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1436, having had issue. His elder son,

SIR WILLIAM HAY, **1st Earl of Erroll,** who was created Lord the Hay, before 17 March, 1449, was belted EARL OF ERROLL in Parliament 12 June, 1452, and granted the Earldom of Erroll and Lordship of Slains by charter 31 July, 1452; *m.* before 1450, Beatrix, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Douglas, and ultimately co-heiress of her brother the last "Black Douglas," and *d. ca.* 1462, leaving issue. His elder son,

NICHOLAS, **2nd Earl of Erroll,** *s.* in minority; *m.* 1461, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly (afterwards wife of John, 2nd Lord Kennedy); but *d.s.p.* 1470, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Erroll,** who *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. of 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had,

1. WILLIAM, **4th Earl.**

2. Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lyon Logie of that ilk and heiress of Logie Almond, and had issue, GEORGE, who *s.* as **7th** Earl.

The 3rd Earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Rothes, by whom he had a second dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 8th Earl of Crawford; 3rdly, Margaret Ker, widow of Sir James Sandilands of Calder, who *d.s.p.* He *d.* 1506, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Erroll,** who was made Sheriff of Aberdeen 10 Feb. 1510–11, and fell at Flodden, 1513. By Elizabeth his wife, yst. dau. of 1st Lord Ruthven (afterwards wife of 3rd Lord Ross), he had a son,

WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Erroll,** Sheriff of Aberdeen, *m.* Helen, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox (afterwards Countess of Sutherland), and had a son, WILLIAM, **6th** Earl, and a dau., Jean, *m.* her cousin, Andrew, 8th Earl of Erroll. His son,

WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Erroll,** Hereditary Sheriff of Aberdeen, *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1541, aged 20, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE, **7th Earl of Erroll** (son of Thomas Hay, of Logie Almond, *as above*). He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson of Struan, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau of Walter Bruce, by whom he had a dau. (Jean, who *m.* 2ndly, James, Lord Balfour of Glenawley). He *d.* and was *s. ca.* 1575 by his eldest son,

ANDREW, **8th Earl of Erroll,** who *m.* 1stly, his cousin, Lady Jean Hay, dau. of William, 5th Earl and heir of line of the family, and had issue,

1. Alexander, *Master of Erroll,* who on his father's death was set aside by Parliament from both Earldom and Constableship, on the ground of insanity, in favour of his yr. brother.

2. FRANCIS, **9th** Earl.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 1st Earl of Linlithgow.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of 4th Earl of Caithness, and had further issue,

3. George, of Keillor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne of Esselmont, and was father of Sir Andrew, of Keillor, who *m.* Margaret, sister of George, 1st Lord Kinnaird, and had a son, SIR JOHN, of Keillor, who *s.* as **12th** Earl.

The 8th Earl *d.* 1585, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

FRANCIS, **9th Earl of Erroll.** An opponent of the Reformation, he entered, in conjunction with the Earl of Huntly, into intrigues

with Spain, and defeated the Royal forces under Argyll, at Glenlivat, 3 Oct. 1594. But the Catholic lords having been subdued and Slains Castle destroyed by JAMES VI in person, Erroll, after going abroad for a time, returned home, and on adopting the reformed faith was received into favour. He *m.* 1stly, Anne (who *d.s.p.*), dau of 4th Earl of Atholl; 2ndly, Margaret (who *d.s p*), yst. dau of the Regent Moray, 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of 7th Earl of Morton, by whom he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **10th** Earl.
1. Anne, *m.* George, 3rd Earl of Winton.
2. Christian, *m* John, Earl of Mar.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh, 5th Lord Sempill.
4. Mary, *m.* Walter, 1st Earl of Buccleuch.
5. Sophia, *m.* John, Viscount Melgum.

The **9th** Earl *d.* 16 July, 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **10th Earl of Erroll,** in whose time the fall of an ancient Mistletoe-grown oak at Erroll fulfilled an old prophecy, and the Perthshire lands were sold at his death. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1636, having *m.* Lady Anne Lyon (who *d.* 1637), dau. of 1st Earl of Kinghorn, and had (with a dau., Margaret, who *m.* 1stly, Henry, Lord Ker, 2ndly, 6th Earl of Cassillis) a son,

GILBERT, **11th Earl of Erroll,** who, on a resignation of his title and office of Constable, obtained in 1666 a re-grant of both, with a limitation, failing heirs male and female of his body, to the nominees in any writing under his hand, even on death-bed. A deed of nomination made by him under this power in 1674, brought in first Sir John Hay of Keillor (the nearest heir male), provided he should marry with his sanction, then the heirs male of that marriage, next the heirs female of the marriage, the further remainders being to Hays, of the Tweeddale family. He had *m.* 7 Jan. 1658, Katherine (who *d.s.p.*), dau. of 2nd Earl of Southesk, and at his death, March, 1674, he was *s.* in terms of his nomination by the next heir male (grandson of George, 3rd son of the 8th Earl),

JOHN, **12th Earl of Erroll,** who *m.* Lady Anne Drummond, a leading Jacobite, only dau. of 3rd Earl of Perth, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **13th** Earl.
1. MARY, who inherited at the death of her brother.
2. MARGARET, *m.* 5th Earl of Linlithgow, and 4th Earl of Callendar (attainted for his accession to the rebellion of 1715), and had a son who *d.* young, and an only dau.,

LADY ANNE LIVINGSTONE, *m.* William Boyd, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, who, engaging in the rebellion of 1745, was attainted of high treason, and executed on Tower Hill, 18 Aug 1746. The Countess *d.* 14 Sept 1747, leaving with two other sons,

JAMES, who *s.* as **15th** EARL OF ERROLL.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **13th Earl of Erroll,** Kt. of Jacobite Order of the Thistle, imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle as a Jacobite in 1708, and *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1717, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARY, **Countess of Erroll,** an ardent Jacobite. Her Ladyship *m.* Alexander Falconer, 2nd son of Sir David Falconer of Newton, Lord President of Session in 1682, but *d.s.p.* 19 Aug. 1758, when the honours devolved upon her grand-nephew,

JAMES, **15th Earl of Erroll,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1770–74; *b.* 20 Dec. 1726, officiated as Constable of Scotland at the Coronation of GEORGE III in 1761, and neglecting, by accident, to pull off his cap when the King entered, he apologized for his negligence in the most respectful manner; but His Majesty entreated him to be covered, for he looked on his presence at the solemnity as a very particular honour. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1749, Rebecca, dau of Alexander Lockhart, a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Covington, by whom (who *d.* 2 May, 1761) he had a dau., **1.** Mary, *m.* General John Scott, of Balcomie. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Isabella (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1808), dau. of Sir William Carr, Bt., of Etal, Northumberland, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **16th** Earl.
2. WILLIAM, **17th** Earl.
2. Augusta, *m.* George, 4th Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* in 1822.

The Earl *d.* 3 July, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **16th Earl of Erroll,** served as Lt.-Col. 1st Guards at Walcheren, *b.* 13 May, 1767; A Representative Peer 1796. His Lordship *m.* 25 Jan. 1790, Elizabeth Jemima, dau. of Joseph Blake, of Ardfry, co. Galway (she *m.* 2ndly, Rt. Hon. John Hookham Frere, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1831), and having inadvertently disclosed a secret entrusted to him by Mr. Pitt, committed suicide on a point of honour, 14 June, 1798, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **17th Earl of Erroll,** *b.* 12 March, 1772; who assumed, 28 March, 1795, the surname and arms of CARE, by Royal Licence as heir to his maternal grandfather, but forfeited Etal on his succession to the Peerage. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1792, Jane (who *d.* 14 April, 1793), dau. of Matthew Bell, and had issue, an only dau., **1.** Dulcibella Jane, *m.* 1821, Ven. C. N. Wodehouse (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), who *d.* 17 March, 1870: she *d.* 10 Jan. 1885, aged 91. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1796, Alicia (who *d.* 24 April, 1812), yst. dau. of Samuel Eliot, of Antigua, by whom he had further issue,

1. James, *Lord Hay*, Ensign 1st Guards, *k.* at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
2. WILLIAM GEORGE, **18th** Earl.
3. Samuel, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 9 Jan. 1807; *m.* 2 April, 1832, Louisa (who *d.* 18 April, 1898), only dau. of Vice-Adm. Hon. Duncombe Pleydell Bouverie, R.N. (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1847.

2. Isabella, *m.* 14 April, 1820, Lt.-Gen. William Wemyss (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and *d.* 28 July, 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1852.
3. Harriet Jemima, *m.* 12 Dec. 1822, Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1837. He *d.* 14 June, 1880, leaving issue.
4. Caroline Augusta, *m.* 18 Sept. 1823, John Morant, of Brockenhurst, Hants, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1877, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 May, 1857.
5. Emma, *m.* 8 Aug. 1826, Rear-Adm. James Wemyss of Wemyss, R.N., M.P., and *d.* 17 July, 1841. He *d.* 3 April, 1854, leaving issue (*see* WEMYSS, E.).

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 14 Oct. 1816, Harriet (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1864), sister of Kenelm, 16th Lord Somerville, by whom he had still further issue,

4. Somerville (Rev.), *b.* 20 July, 1817; *m.* 6 June, 1843, Alicia Diana, dau. of 12th Earl of Buchan, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1853, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1858, Capt. James Young (who *d.* 1877), and *d.* 31 Oct. 1891),

† Somerville, *b.* 19 Nov. 1853.

6. Fanny, *m.* 2 Aug. 1848, Rev. Stephen Ralph Cartwright, Rector of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1853, leaving a dau He *d.* 9 Aug. 1862.
7. Margaret Julia, *b.* posthumously; *m.* 23 Sept. 1846, Frederick Astell Lushington (*see* LUSHINGTON, Bt.), and *d* 31 Oct. 1891. leaving issue. He *d* 18 Sept 1892.

The Earl, Knight Marischal of Scotland in 1805, and in 1806 a Representative Peer, was for several years Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM GEORGE, **18th Earl of Erroll,** K.T. and G.C.H., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1823–31, Lord Steward of the Household, Master of the Buckhounds, Knight Marischal of Scotland, *b* 21 Feb. 1801, created by patent, dated 17 June, 1831, a Peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of BARON KILMARNOCK, of *Kilmarnock, co. Ayr.* He *m.* 4 Dec. 1820, Elizabeth FitzClarence (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1856), sister of 1st Earl of Munster, and natural dau. of H.M. KING WILLIAM IV, by Mrs. Jordan, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **19th** Earl.
1. Ida Harriet Augusta, *m.* 1 Nov. 1841, 2nd Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1867.
2. Agnes Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 16 March, 1846, James, 5th Earl Fife, K.T., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1869.
3. Alice Mary Emily, *m.* 16 May, 1874, Charles Edward Allen (calling himself Col. Count Charles Edward d'Albanie), only son of Charles Allen (calling himself Charles Edward Stuart, Count d'Albanie), who *d.* 24 Dec. 1880, and Anna Beresford, his wife, dau. of Hon. and Rt. Hon. John de la Poer Beresford, brother of 1st Marquess of Waterford; she *d.* 7 June, 1881.

His Lordship *d* 19 April, 1846, and was *s* by his only son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **19th Earl of Erroll,** Major, Rifle Bde, wounded at the Alma, *b.* 3 May, 1823; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Eliza Amelia, Lady-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA, V.A. (3rd cl.), eldest dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Gore, G.C.B., K.H. (*see* ARRAN, E.), and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1916) had issue,

1. Charles Gore, *Lord Kilmarnock*, *b.* 10, *d.* 12 Oct. 1850.
2. CHARLES GORE, **20th** Earl.
3. Arthur, C.V.O. (1926), Major, 2nd Bn. Q.'s O. Cameron Highrs., formerly Capt. Scots Guards, served in Egypt 1882, present at Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star), and in Burma as Cmdt. Lower Burma Mil. Police 1887–93 (medal and clasp), served as Major and Adjt. Guards Res. Regt. 1900–1, Gentleman Usher to QUEEN VICTORIA 1896–1901, to KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–25, and Extra Gentleman Usher 1925, *b.* 16 Sept. 1855; *d. unm.* 11 May, 1932.
4. Francis, Page of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA *b.* 14 Aug. 1864, *d.* in Queensland 24 Sept. 1898.

1. Florence, *d.* an infant, 15 May, 1859.
2. Cecilia Leila, *b.* 4 March, 1860; *m.* 31 Oct. 1883, Capt. George Allan Webbe, of Errollston, Ascot, 15th Hus., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1935. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1925.
3. Florence Agnes Adelaide, *b.* 31 May, 1872; *m.* 9 May, 1895, Major Henry Wolrige-Gordon, 79th Cameron Highrs., of Howey Hall, Llandrindod Wells, co. Radnor, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1935. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1923.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1891, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

CHARLES GORE, **20th Earl of Erroll,** K.T., C.B., D.L. co. Aberdeen; J.P. Cumberland; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1903–5; Hon. Major-Gen., Lt.-Col. cmdg. Royal Horse Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914–17, *b.* 7 Feb. 1852; *m.* 11 Aug. 1875, Mary Caroline (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1934), dau. of Edmund L'Estrange, by his wife, Lady Henrietta Susan Beresford Lumley (*see* SCARBOROUGH, E.), and had issue,

1. VICTOR ALEXANDER SERELD, **21st** Earl.
2. Sereld Mordaunt Alan Josslyn, O.B.E. (1919), Cmdr. R.N., Cmdr.-Instructor R.N.V.R., S. African Div. 1913; served in World War I 1914–19 with that Div., Assist. N.T.O., Cape Town 1914–15, (ret. 1917), *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; *m.* 26 April, 1915, ●Violet (50, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. D. C. O. Spiller, of 23, Vale Avenue, Chelsea, S.W., and *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1939.
3. Ivan Josslyn Lumley, M.B.E. (1932), Capt. Res. 5th Lancers, sometime Page of Honour to QUEEN VICTORIA and to KING EDWARD VII, *b.* 31 Oct. 1884, served in World War I 1914; *m.* 8 Nov. 1921, ●Pamela (9, *Wellington Place, N.W.*8), dau. of Francis George Burroughes, of Friary Farm, Blakeney Holt, Norfolk, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,

1 † Alexandra Cecilia Mary, on staff of British Embassy, Paris, *b.* 26 Sept. 1922 (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor).
2 † Elizabeth Anne, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1925; *m.* 20 Oct. 1945, Sub-Lt. Jeremy Christopher Gurney, R.N., yr. son of late Christopher Gurney, and has issue.
3 † Penelope Constance, *b.* 26 March, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 8 July, 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VICTOR ALEXANDER SERELD, **21st Earl of Erroll,** K.C.M.G., Minister Diplomatic Service, British High Commr. of Inter-Allied Rhineland Commn. with local rank of Ambassador 1921–28; *b.* 17 Oct. 1876; *m.* 22 May, 1900, ●Mary Lucy Victoria (*Braichlie, Ballater, Scotland*), only dau. of Sir Allan Russell Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., of Glen Muick, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. JOSSLYN VICTOR, **22nd** Earl.
2. GILBERT ALLAN ROWLAND, Baron Kilmarnock (*see* KILMARNOCK, B.).

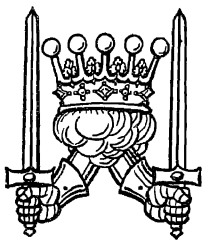
1. Rosemary Constance Fereith, *b.* 15 May, 1904; *m.* 29 May, 1924, Lt.-Col. Rupert Sumner Ryan, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., only son of Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., and had issue. She obtained a div. 1935, and assumed the surname of HAY. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1935, James Frank Gresham, late Welsh Guards, elder son of late Frank Gresham, and *d.* 19 May, 1944.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1928, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

JOSSLYN VICTOR, **22nd Earl of Erroll,** Hon. Attaché and Priv. Sec. to H.B.M. Amb. at Berlin 1920–22, *b.* 11 May, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1923, Lady Idina (who obtained a div. 1930), dau. of 8th Earl de la Warr, and by her had issue,

DIANA DENYSE, present Countess of Erroll.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1930, Edith Mildred Mary Agnes Ramsay-Hill (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1939), dau. of Richard Watson Maude, of Cleveland, Knaresborough, co. York. His Lordship *d.* in Nairobi, 24 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* in the Earldom of Erroll and the Lordships of Hay and Slains, and the High Constableship of Scotland, by his only dau., the Barony of Kilmarnock passing to his brother.



Badge as Great Constable of Scotland.



Badge as Chief of the Hays.

Creations—Erroll, E. (S.), 12 June, 1452 (confirmed 31 July, 1452); Hay, B (S.), before 17 March, 1449; Slains, B. (S.), 31 July, 1452, Celtic Title—*MacGaradh Mhor*.

Arms—Arg., three inescutcheons gules; behind the lozenge set in saltire two batons arg. tipped or. *Crest*—Issuing out of a coronet a falcon volant ppr. armed, jessed and belled or. *Supporters*—Two savages wreathed about the middle with laurel, each bearing on his shoulder an ox-yoke ppr., bows gules, with badge as Great Constable of Scotland, viz., two arms vambraced issuing out of clouds and gauntleted ppr., each holding a sword erect in pale argent, hilted and pommelled or, at the side of the escutcheon. *Motto*—Serva Jugum.

Residence—Easter Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, co. Perth.

ERSKINE.

Sir Thomas David Erskine, 5th Bt., of Cambo, Fife; late Major Ind. Engrs., served in World War II 1941–45; *b.* 31 July, 1912; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 4 Oct. 1947, ●Ann, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Neil Fraser-Tytler, D.S.O., M.C., of Aldourie Castle, Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—Sir David Erskine, 1st Bt., of Cambo (illegitimate grandson of 9th Earl of Kellie), *b.* in Sweden, 6 Feb. 1792, was created a Bt. 27 Aug. 1821; *m.* 27 Aug. 1821, Jane Silence, dau. and heir of Rev. Hugh Williams, of Conway, by whom (who *d.* 9 March, 1886) he left at his decease, 1841,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. David Holland, Capt. 92nd Regt., H.M. Consul at Madeira, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828; *m.* 23 Dec. 1856, Augusta Jane (who *d.* 1896), dau of George Stoddart, his predecessor as British Consul at Madeira, and *d.* 20 June, 1869, having had issue,
   1. George Holland, *b.* 19 Dec. 1858; *d. unm.*
   2. James Malcolm Monteith (Sir), J.P. Sussex, M.P. St. George's Div., Westminster 1921–29, *b.* 18 July, 1863; *m.* 7 Sept. 1898, ●Cicely Grace (*82 and 83, Eccleston Square, S.W.*1), dau. of late Rev. Charles Penrose Quicke, M.A., Rector of Ashbrittle, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1944, leaving issue,
      (1) ǂ DENYS MALCOLM, *heir presumptive* (*Scriventon, Speldhurst, Kent; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1903; *m.* 7 June, 1923, ●Aleda Julia Brownfield, of Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue,
         1*a*.●Denise Grace, *b.* 7 March, 1924.
         2*a*.●Margaret Lucile, *b.* 27 June, 1927.
      (2)ǂDerek Quicke, Major Res. of Offrs., late King's Dragoon Guards (*Riverside, Nairobi, Kenya*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1905; *m.* 21 June, 1927, ●Elisabeth Mary, yr. dau. of Major R. S. Spurrier, late King's Dragoon Guards, and has issue,
         ǂFrancis David, *b.* 7 Sept. 1929.
         ●Jane Petal, *b.* 24 March, 1928.
      (3)ǂKeith David, *b.* 11 June, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1936 (*m. diss.* by div. 1940), Diana, yr. dau. of C. W. Kayser, of Eaton Hall, Retford. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1944, ●Audrey Rosemary, 2/O. W.R.N.S., dau. of John Skinner, and has issue,
         1*a*.●Sarah Gay, *b.* 21 Oct. 1946.
         2*a*.●Aleda Grace Elizabeth, *b.* 7 April, 1948.
      (4)ǂJames Monteith, twin, served in World War II 1939–45, with Grenadier Guards (*High Trees, Hookfield, Epsom, Surrey*); *b.* 11 June, 1907; *m.* 17 Nov. 1931, ●Kathleen Brookes, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
         ǂDavid Monteith, twins, *b.* 14 June, 1933.
         ●Shirley Monteith,
      (1)●Janet Monteith (*Richmond Lodge, Gerrards Cross, Bucks*), *b.* 17 June, 1899; *m.* 21 April, 1921, John Wardrop-Moore, of Greenhall, Lanarkshire, M.A. Camb, son of late Col. Wardrop-Moore, of Greenhall, and has issue.
   3. David Wingfield, *b.* 5 Dec. 1868; *m.* 10 July, 1899, Emily Margarette (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1904), dau. of John Burden Blandy, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1931, leaving issue,
      (1)●Winifred, *b.* 19 Jan. 1901; *m.* 18 Oct. 1923, Major Charles Maxwell Orr Sawers, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, only son of Charles Dundas Sawers, of Eastwick Cottage, Great Bookham, Surrey
      (2)●Violet (*Arden Cottage, Williton, Somerset*), *b* 9 Jan. 1904, *m.* 1 July, 1926, Capt. Charles Albert Cairns, Royal Deccan Horse, 2nd surv. son of Rev. John Edgar Cairns, M.A., of Muckhart, Scotland. He *d.* 4 April, 1931 (as the result of a polo accident), leaving issue.
   1●Alice Augustua, *m.* 1 Jan. 1891, Wilfred Leigh Pemberton, of Wrinsted Court, Sittingbourne, and has had issue He *d.* 27 May, 1925.
   2●Mary Silence (*Casa Blanca, Madeira*), *m.* 19 June, 1889, John Millberne Leacock (who *d.* 1915), and has issue.
   3●Annie May.
   4. Blanche Anstruther. *m.* 1892, Col. John Hart, of Broadhurst, Heathfield, Sussex, late Leinster Regt., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 1909.
   5●Gwenydd, *m.* 21 Dec. 1893, George Edward Wilson Cruttwell, M Inst.C.E, and has issue.
   6●Caroline Carew
3. Hugh Henry, *b* 1839; *m* 2 Jan 1866, Gwenydd Frances (who *d.* 8 June, 1892), dau. of Hon. Richard Thomas Rowley (*see* LANGFORD, B.), and widow of Capt Hamilton Sandford Pakenham (*see* LONGFORD, E.) He *d.* 4 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,
   1. Francis Conwy, *b.* 1867; *d.* 5 Jan. 1931.
   2 ǂ Henry Vere (*Riverside, South Brent, Devon*), *b.* 1868.
1. Jane Silence, *d.* in 1826.
2. Harriett, *d.* 10 Jan. 1860.
3. Mary, *d* in 1853.
4. Caroline, *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1893.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Erskine, 2nd Bt. of Cambo, Fife, Lieut. 71st Foot, Capt. Denbigh Rifle Militia, and Lt.-Col. 1st Fife Rifle Vol., J.P. co. Wexford, D.L. and J.P. for cos. Denbigh, Carnarvon, and Fife; *b* 23 July, 1824; *m.* 15 July, 1847, Zaida Maria (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1897), only dau. of John Ffolliot, M.P., of Hollybrook, co. Sligo, and had issue,

1. FFOLLIOTT WILLIAMS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Thomas Harry, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Fife and Forfar Yeo., hon. Col. Armoured Car Cos. 1922, served in France in World War I, J.P. and D.L. Fife, *b.* 12 May, 1860; *m.* 5 April, 1913, ●Kathleen Matilda, J.P. (*Grangemuir, Pittenweem, Fife*), eldest dau. of late James Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 May, 1924.
   1. Zaida Mary, *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Lt.-Col. Philip Robert Anstruther, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1880, leaving issue (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). She *d* 18 April, 1922.
   2. Elytia Ruth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1882, Major-Gen. Andrew Gilbert Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G., and *d.s.p s.* 1883. He *m.* 2ndly, 1893 Jean Mary, dau. of Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I., and *d.s.p.* 11 Dec 1899.
   3●Harriet Caroline (*Craigmonie Hotel, Inverness*), *m.* 10 April, 1890, John Campbell Shairp, advocate, of Houstoun, Uphall, co. Linlithgow. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1913, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4●Jane Holland Gwenydd (*The Hermitage, Anstruther, Fife*), *b.* 28 July, 1869.
   5●Mary Lucy, *b.* 28 July, 1869, twin with her sister.

Sir Thomas *d.* 27 Sept. 1902, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Ffolliott Williams Erskine, 3rd Bt., D.L. Fife, Lt -Col. late Scots Guards, *b.* 28 Oct. 1850; *m.* 2 July, 1879, ●Grace (*Cambo House, Kingsbarns, Fifeshire*), eldest dau. of Thomas Hargreaves, of Arborfield Hall, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

THOMAS WILFRED HARGREAVES JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Zaida Grace, *m* 17 Dec. 1913, Frederick Lewis Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, of Balhousie, Largo, Fife, 2nd son of Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, D.L., of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 May, 1936. She *d.* 27 Feb. 1943

Sir Ffolliott *d.* 9 Jan. 1912, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Wilfred Hargreaves John Erskine, 4th Bt., D.S.O. (1916), D.L., Lt.-Col. Cameron Highrs; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S O.); *b.* 27 May, 1880; *m.* 14 Aug. 1911, ●Magdalen Janet (*Cambo House, Fife*), 2nd dau. of late Sir R. W. Anstruther, 6th Bt., and had issue,

1. THOMAS DAVID (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2. Ralph John, Lieut. R N., *b.* 17 Sept. 1914; *d.* 1 Dec. 1937.
   1●Mary Ruth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1913.
   2●Diana Mildred, *b.* 12 Nov. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1941, T/Major Nigel R. M. Skene, D.S.C., R.M., son of Rev. R. E. Skene, of St. Cross Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk. He was *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Avenger*, Nov. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1945, Major David Grant Buxton, The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own), only son of F. G. Buxton, of Highgate, London, and has issue.
   3●Victoria Margaret, served in World War II (2/O. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 22 Feb. 1919.
   4●Penclope Ann, served in World War II (3/O. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 19 Feb. 1920; *m.* 15 Oct 1941, Lt.-Cmdr. Peter Goldthorpe Sugden, D.S.C., R.N., eldest son of Brig.-Gen. R. E. Sugden, of The Newlands, Brighouse, Yorks, and has issue. He *d.* as the result of an accident, May, 1943.
   5●Constance Gertrude, *b.* April, 1921; *m.* 13 June, 1942, Major Oliver Patch, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.M., 2nd son of late James Patch, of Newton Abbot, Devon, and has issue.
   6●Harriet Katherine Lucinda, *b.* 1924; *m.* 8 June, 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. Hugh Doheny, R.C.N.V.R., eldest son of late Hugh Doheny, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue.

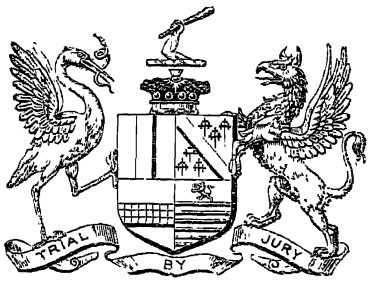
Sir Thomas *d.* 29 April, 1944, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—27 Aug. 1821.

Arms—(Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register.)

Seat—Cambo House, Kingsbarns, co. Fife. *Club*—New (Edinburgh).

ERSKINE OF RESTORMEL.



The Baron Erskine (Montagu Erskine), of Restormel Castle, Cornwall; late Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; hon. Treasurer of R.S.P.C.A.; *b.* 13 April, 1865; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1913; *m.* 16 Jan. 1895, Florence (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1936), 4th dau. of Edgar Flower, of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Middlehill Park, Broadway, co. Worcester, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † DONALD CARDROSS FLOWER, Lt.-Col. late 9th Lancers (*Burningfold Manor, Dunsfold, Surrey*), *b.* 3 June, 1899; *m.* 5 Jan. 1927, ●Christina, adopted dau of late Lloyd Baxendale, of Greenham Lodge, Newbury, and has had issue,

1. David Stuart, *b.* 20 June, 1928, *d.* 1 Feb. 1933.
2 † Malcolm Harry, *b.* 4 July, 1930
1 ● Sarah Louisa, *b.* 14 July, 1931
2 ● Caroline Flower, *b.* 29 June, 1935.

2 † Richard Alastair (*Lighthorne Rough, Moreton Morrell, co. Warwick*) *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *m.* 20 Oct 1933, ●Patricia, dau of late Major Paul FitzGerald Norbury, D.S.O., of The Lench House, Stratford-on-Avon, and has issue,

1 † Duncan FitzGerald, *b.* 20 May, 1936.
2. Niall Stuart, *b.* 4 Feb. 1939, *d.* 8 Aug 1941.

The Hon. Richard and Mrs. Erskine also have an adopted dau. *b.* 1938.

1 ● Victoria Esmé, *b.* 3 Jan. 1897; *m.* 5 Oct. 1932, A/Cdr. Harry Aitken Hewat, C.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., R.A.F. (ret.) (*Queen's Arbour, Twyford, Berks*), son of late Richard G. Hewat, of Edinburgh.

His Lordship is *heir presumptive* to the Earldom of BUCHAN.

Lineage—THOMAS ERSKINE, **1st Baron Erskine,** *b.* 10 Jan 1750, 3rd son of Henry David, 10th Earl of Buchan (*see that title*), having served in both the Army and Navy, devoted at length his talents to the bar, to which he was called in 1778. Gifted with the most powerful eloquence, Mr. Erskine attained at once the summit of his profession as an Advocate; in which capacity he continued until the year 1806, when he was appointed Lord High Chancellor of England and elevated to the peerage 10 Feb in the same year as BARON ERSKINE, of *Restormel Castle, Cornwall*. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 29 May, 1770, Frances (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1805), dau. of Daniel Moore, M.P., by whom he had with other issue,

1. DAVID MONTAGU, **2nd** Baron.

2. Henry David (Very Rev.), Dean of Ripon; *b.* 1780; *m.* 4 May, 1813, Mary Harriet, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Portarlington, and *d.* 27 July, 1859, leaving with other issue,

1. George David, *b.* 2 June, 1820; *m.* 22 Jan. 1845, Eleanor Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Henry Wintle, of Cheltenham, and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1897. She *d.* 1892.

1. Louisa Lucy, *m.* 21 May, 1845, Rev T. F. Rudston Read, Rector of Winteringham, and *d.* 1865.

2. Fanny Louisa, *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, Henry Linwood Strong, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1886.

3. Anne Agnes, *m.* 29 Aug. 1859, Robinson Fowler, Barrister-at-Law, Stip. Magistrate at Manchester, and *d.* 26 May, 1912. He *d.* 1895.

4 Julia Henrietta, *m.* 17 Feb. 1856, Lt.-Gen. Broadley Harrison, 11th Hus., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1891, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 June, 1890.

3. Thomas (Rt. Hon.), one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; *b.* 12 March, 1788; *m.* 10 Dec. 1814, Henrietta Eliza (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1865), only dau. of Henry Trail, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1864, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry Trail, *b.* 25 Dec. 1815; *m.* 18 Dec. 1856, Eliza Sarah, only dau. of Cmdr. Herbert William Hore, R.N., of Pole Hore, co. Wexford, and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1865.

2. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Alderley, co. Chester, *b.* 12 Nov. 1828; *m.* 8 April, 1856, Emmeline Augusta (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1930), 3rd dau. of Henry John Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1878, having had with other issue,

(1) † Henry Adeane, C.B. (1911), C.M.G. (1915), C.B.E. (1919), late hon. Col. R.A.S.C., late cmdg. 6th Bn. Northumberland Fus and Northumbrian Div. Train (V.D., T.D.), Col and dep. Dir of Supplies 1917, has Order of Leopold of Belgium, formerly agent of the Bank of England at Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Sherwoods, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), *b.* 1 March, 1857; *m.* 8 July, 1891, Florence Eliza Palmer (*d.* 11 Dec. 1943). yr. dau. of Ven. Robert Chapman, Archdeacon of Sudbury and Canon of Ely, and has had issue,

1*a*. Henry David, midshipman, R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1897, *k.* on duty on H.M.S. *Minotaur* during World War I, 31 March 1915.
1*a* ● Margaret Helen.
2*a* ● Christian Mary.
3*a* ● Griselda Beatrice; *m.* 7 Sept. 1921, the Rev. George David Archer, B.A., Vicar of Broadstone, Dorset, son of Rev. Canon G. F. Archer, M.A., formerly Vicar-Gen. of Hobart, Tasmania, and has issue.

(2) Thomas Edward, Consul-Gen at New Orleans, U.S.A., *b* 24 June, 1859; *m.* 1888, Amy Gertrude (who *d.* 10 Oct 1939), dau. of Lt.-Gen Robert Bruce, brother of 1st Baron Aberdare, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1916, leaving issue,

1*a* † Thomas, Private in 42nd Highrs, *b* 1897.
2*a* † John Steuart, Lieut, late 4th Bn. King's Own Regt, *b.* 1900; *m* 19 April, 1928, ●Rachel Diana Mary, dau of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Wilmot Rickman, and has issue,

1*b* † David Steuart, *b.* 24 Dec. 1929.
2*b* † Anthony, *b* 1931.

1*a* ● Marjory Rachel Helen, a nun of the Sacred Heart.
2*a* ● Diana Isobel, *m.* 15 June, 1920, Sir Hugo Meynell Fitz-Herbert, 6th Bt, from whom she obtained a div. 1930, and who *d* 12 Sept. 1934
3*a* ● Violet Amy, sometime Sec., British Embassy, Washington; *m.* 9 April, 1917, Sir Horace James Seymour, G.C.M.G., C.V.O., only son of late Hugh Francis Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.)

(3) Robert Steuart, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860, *m.* 7 March, 1899, ●Beatrice Caroline, dau. of the late H. Linwood Strong, and *d.* 14 June, 1913.

(4) Edward John, *b.* 18 April, 1864; *m* 1888, ●Gertrude, dau. of J. Harding, of N.S. Wales, and *d.* 9 May, 1917, leaving issue,

1*a* † Steuart Edward, *b.* 1902.
1*a* ● Sybil Gertrude.
2*a* ● Dona Maud.

4. Esme Stewart, Lt.-Col, D.A.G. at the Battle of Waterloo (where he lost an arm), *b.* 1789; *m.* 1809, Eliza Bland, dau of Lt.-Col. Smith, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1819, James Norton) had three sons (*d. unm.*).

1. Frances, *m.* in 1802, Rev. Dr. Holland, Precentor and Preb. of Chichester, and Rector of Poynings, Hurst Pierpoint, who *d* 16 April, 1857. She *d.* 25 March, 1859.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Nov. 1798, Sir David Erskine, Kt (illegitimate son of 11th Earl of Buchan), and *d.* 2 Aug. 1800.

3. Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1805, Edward Morris, Master in Chancery, and *d.* 1864. He *d.* 1815.

Lord Erskine *m* 2ndly, Sarah (or Mary) Buck, by whom he had a son,

5. Hampden, *b.* 5 Dec 1821.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Nov. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID MONTAGU, **2nd Baron Erskine,** *b.* 1777; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1799, Frances (who *d.* 25 March, 1843), dau. of General John Cadwalader, of Philadelphia, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS AMERICUS, **3rd** Baron.
2. JOHN CADWALADER, **4th** Baron.

3. David, Major 21st Fus. and Lt.-Col. Natal Carabiniers, which he commanded for fourteen years, Colonial Secretary of Natal, *b.* 1816, *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1839, Anne Maria (who *d.* at Pietermaritzburgh, 3 Nov. 1860), eldest dau. of Josiah Spode, and had with other issue,

1. Stuart Townsend, of Queenstown, S. Africa, *b* 23 Nov. 1844; *m.* 17 Jan. 1866, ●Jessie Smith, 3rd dau. of David Dale Buchanan, of Natal, and *d.s.p.* 11 July, 1918.

2. St. Vincent Whitshed, *b* 22 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1870, ●Alice, dau. of David Dale Buchanan, of Natal, and is *dec.*

3. Robert Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1848, *k* in action against insurgent Kaffirs in South Africa, 5 Nov. 1873

1. Fanny Cadwalader, *m.* 22 Aug. 1862, Sir Michael Henry Gallwey, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice of Natal 1890-1901 (who *d.* 24 July, 1912) and had issue.

2. Annie Barton, *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Major Arthur H. Pain, 1st Bn. Gordon Highrs, and is *dec.*

Major the Hon. David Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1870, Emma Florence (who *d.* 5 April, 1927), dau. of Capt. Charles J Harford, 12th Lancers, and *d.* 21 June, 1903, having by her had further issue

4. † Herman Harford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1871, S. African C.S.; *m.* 3 May, 1899, ●Adela Eva, dau. of late Richard Fielding Nevins, and had issue a dau. (*dec.*)

5. Robert Henry, H.B.M.'s Consul-Gen at Zürich from 1930-33, *b.* 31 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1914, ●Clara Gudrun, dau. of Christian Howden-Rünnenkamp, Chamberlain to Royal Court of Denmark, and *d.* 12 Oct 1933.

3 ● Sevilla Florence, 7 May, 1875; *m.* 1 Aug. 1908, George Glass Hooper, C.E., and has issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1932.

4 ● Catherine Gladwys, *b.* 1878, *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1903, Percy John Ling, R.N., and has issue. He was *k.* at sea in H.M.S. *Formidable*, Jan. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 1924, Aubrey George Erskine Shaw, who *d.* 1938.

4. Edward Morris, C.B., H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to The King of the Hellenes, 1864 to 1872; and British Minister at Stockholm, 1872 to 1881, *b* 28 March, 1817; *m.* 24 July, 1847, Caroline (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1877), dau. of Robert Hamilton Vaughan and widow of Andrew Loughnan, and *d.* 19 April, 1883, leaving issue,

1. Mary Maud, *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1872, William John Percy Lawton, of Lawton Hall, co. Chester, who *d.* 1883, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1885, Rev. George William Charles Skene, M.A., Rector of Barthomley, co. Chester and *d.* 1892.

2. Elizabeth Steuarta, *m.* 2 March, 1875, Offley John Crewe Read, of Llandinam Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1905, leaving issue.

3. Evelyn Constance, *m.* 1 June, 1876, Francis William White, F.R.G.S., Comm. of Customs, China, yst. son of Rev. J. White, Vicar of Barnet-by-the-Wold, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1926, leaving issue.

4 ● Christian Edith Eleanor.

5. James Stuart, created Baron Erskine in Bavaria, *b.* 4 Sept. 1821; *m.* 27 Feb. 1849, Wilhelmina (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1880), dau. of Anton Joseph Clemens, Count Toerring Minucci, of Munich, and *d.* 4 June, 1904, leaving with other issue,

† Herman David Montagu, 2nd Baron Erskine in Bavaria and Lieut. late Bavarian Army, *b.* 12 Feb. 1854.
● Hermine Maria, *m.* 18 Aug. 1884, Professor Herman von Sicherer, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1901.

1. Frances, *m.* 1824, Gabriel Shawe, and *d.* 7 June, 1876.

2. Mary, *m.* 16 June, 1832, Herman, Count de Baumgarten, of Bavaria, and *d.* 15 March, 1874. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1846.

3. Sevilla, *m.* 23 Dec. 1830, Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B., 2nd son of Henry Howard, of Corby (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and *d.* 12 March, 1835, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1898.

4. Steuarta, *m.* 6 Oct. 1828, Yeats Brown, of Stuppington, Kent, H.M Consul at Genoa, and *d.* his widow, at Genoa, 17 Sept. 1863.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 April, 1832, Sir St. Vincent Keene Hawkins-Whitshed, Bt., who *d* 13 Sept. 1870. Lady Whitshed *d.* 19 July, 1886, aged 74.
6. Harriett, *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Charles Woodmass, of Alveston, Warwick; and *d.* 19 Nov 1855.
7. Jane Plumer, *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, James Henry Callander, of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and *d.* 30 March, 1846 He *d.* 31 Jan. 1851

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1843, Ann Bond, (who *d.* 18 April, 1851), dau. of John Travis, and 3rdly, 21 Dec. 1852, Anna, widow of Thomas Calderwood Durham, of Largo. He *d.* 19 March, 1855. His widow *m.* 3 April, 1856, Ven. J. Sandford, B.D., Archdeacon of Coventry, and *d.* 26 March, 1886. His eldest son,

THOMAS AMERICUS, **3rd Baron Erskine,** *b.* 3 May, 1802; *m.* 12 May, 1830, Louisa (who *d.* 10 March, 1867), dau. of G. Newnham, of New Timber Place, Sussex, and widow of Thomas Legh, of Adlington, His Lordship *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN CADWALADER, **4th Baron Erskine,** Bengal C.S.; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1829, Margaret (who *d* 21 June, 1862), dau. of John Martyn, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM MACNAGHTEN, **5th** Baron.

1. Fanny Macnaghten, *m.* 12 Jan. 1861, Standish G. Rowley, of Sylvan Park, Meath, and *d.* 5 May, 1872, leaving issue.
2. Margaret Catherine *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1878, Rev. Evelyn Burnaby, Rector of Burrough-on-the-Hill (which marriage was dissolved on his petition, Nov. 1886), and by him (who *d.* 15 Feb 1924) had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1887, Sydney Beaumont Willoughby (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1921), and had issue (*see* MIDDLETON, B.) She *d.* 25 July, 1940.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1865, Mary Louisa Cullen, dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell, C B., K.H., of Blackburn House, Ayrshire, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1886, Philip Henry Egerton (*see* EGERTON, Bt.), and *d.* 12 April, 1889) he had no issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1882, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MACNAGHTEN, **5th Baron Erskine,** Capt. 9th Lancers; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873; J.P. and D.L. co. Northampton; *b.* 7 Jan. 1841, *m.* 2 July, 1864, Caroline Alice Martha (who *d.* 2 March, 1922), dau. of William Grimble, and by her had issue,

1. MONTAGU, **6th** and present Baron.
2. (Stuart) Ruaraidh Ioseph (of Marr) (*Hotel Continental, Pau, B.P., France*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1891, Muriel Lilias Colquhoun, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. G. Irving Graham. She *d* 27 April, 1895, having had issue,
   Alison Colquhoun, *b.* 20 Aug. 1893; *d.* 1894.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1902, ●Dona Maria Guadalupe Zaara Cecilia Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, Dama de la Gran Placa de Honor y Mérito, only dau. of the late Joseph Robert Heaven, of the Forest of Birse, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and the Marquesa de Braceras, his wife, Dama de la Sagrada Orden Militar del Santo Sepulcro.

3. Esme Standish, Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 5 March, 1873; *d.* 13 Jan. 1924.

1. Margaret, *b.* 27 April, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1890, Capt. Henry Edmund Lacon, of the Lodge, Bramford, Ipswich, 71st Highrs. (*see* LACON, Bt.) He *d.* 18 March, 1924, and she *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1928, Major Robert C. Carr, late R.A., who *d.* 6 Feb. 1945. She *d.* 12 July, 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Dec. 1913.

Creation—Baron, 10 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a pale sa., for ERSKINE; 2nd, az. a bend between six crosses crosslet, fitchée, or, for MAR; 3rd, or, a fesse chequey, az. and ar, for STEWART; 4th, ar. three bars gemel gu., surmounted of a lion ramp. sa., armed and membered az., for FAIRFAX. *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, couped below the elbow, the hand grasping a club, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stork holding in the beak a snake, both ppr., sinister, a griffin, gu., charged on the breast with a mullet, or. *Motto*—Trial by jury.

Residence—Milton Hall, Northampton. *Club*—Carlton.

ESHER.



The Viscount Esher (Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett, M.B.E.), of Esher, Surrey, and Baron Esher, of Esher, Surrey, Capt. late 16th Bn. Co. of London Regt. (Westminster Rifles), attached Mil. Intell. Branch, War Office, formerly Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley) 1905–10; Chm. Board of Trustees of London Museum, Chm. of London Theatre Council, Chm. of Soc. for Protection of Ancient Buildings, Pres. British Drama League, Pres. London Soc.; *b.* 23 March, 1881; *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount 1930; *m.* 1 Oct. 1912, ●Antoinette, only dau. of August Heckscher, of New York, and has issue,

1 ♦ LIONEL GORDON BALIOL, M A. New Coll. Oxford, A.R.I.B.A. (1939), Major late R A., served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches) (*Watlington Park, Oxon; Beefsteak Club*), *b.* 18 July, 1913, *m.* 22 Oct. 1935, ●Helena Christian Olive Lecky, eldest dau. of Col. Ebenezer John Lecky Pike, M.C., of Dale Park, Arundel, and has issue,

1 ♦ Christopher Lionel Baliol, *b.* 23 Dec. 1936.
2 ♦ Michael Jeremy Baliol, *b.* 26 April, 1939
3 ♦ Guy Anthony Baliol, *b.* 18 Oct 1942.
4 ♦ Maurice Sebastian Baliol, *b.* 16 May, 1944.
1 ● Olivia Claire Teresa, *b.* 29 Nov. 1947.

1 ● Virginia Anne Charlotte, *b.* 18 June, 1916.
2 ● Nancy Mildred Gladys, *b.* 28 Sept. 1918; *m.* 25 Sept. 1937, Charles Arthur Evelyn Shuckburgh, H.M. Diplomatic Service (*British Embassy, Prague, Czechoslovakia*), eldest son of Sir John Evelyn Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue.
3 ● Priscilla Léonie Helen, *b.* 31 May, 1921; *m.* 22 Feb. 1941, Capt. Sir Martyn Gervase Beckett, 2nd Bt., M C., Welsh Guards, and has issue.

Lineage—JOSEPH GEORGE BRETT, of Grove House, Old Brompton; *b.* 1760; *m.* 1stly, Isabella Maria Christiana Forbes (*d.* July, 1802), dau and heiress of George Forbes, of Edinglassie and Auchnerrach, Aberdeenshire, and Isabel Steuart of Drummin), and had, with other issue,

1. JOSEPH GEORGE BRETT, of whom hereafter.

1. Margaret, *m.* Fairfax Best, of the Gren. Guards and of Wierton Park, Staplehurst, Kent, and left four daus.
2. Amelia, *m.* John Davidson, M.D., of the Bengal Army, and left three daus.
3. Sophia, *m.* her cousin, Harry Brett, of 35, Cadogan Place (who *d.* 1855) and left issue.
4. Harriet, *m.* Col. George R. Jervis, of the Bombay Engineers, and *d.* 29 May, 1869, leaving issue.
5. Caroline, *b.* 1800; *m.* Frederick A. Clarke, and *d.* 1869, having had, with five daus., two sons.

Mr. Brett *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Templeton, and had, with other further issue,

2. James Brett, Major-Gen. Madras Cav., *m.* I. Cleveland, dau. of Gen. Cleveland, and left issue.
3. Harry Augustus, Madras C.S., *m.* Jane Roberts, and left issue.
6. Anna, *m.* Christopher P. Lochner, of Doctors' Commons, and left one son.

Mr. Brett *d.* at Brighton, 17 June, 1845, and was *bur.* at St. Mary's, Paddington. The eldest son,

REV. JOSEPH GEORGE BRETT, of Ranelagh, Chelsea, *b.* 1790, LL.B. (Jesus Coll. Camb.), Vicar of Lenham, Kent, and incumbent of Hanover Chapel, Regent Street; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Best, of Chilston Park, Kent, M.P., and Caroline, his wife, dau. of Edward Scott, of Scott's Hall, Kent, and had issue,

1. Wilford George, M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., of Esher, Surrey, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, J.P., Chief Sec. to Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, *d.s.p.*
2. WILLIAM BALIOL, **1st Viscount Esher.**
3. Reginald Best, Major R.A., *m.* Charlotte Drummond, and *d.* in India, *s.p.*
4. Wilford (Sir), K C.M G., Col. late 76th Foot, Mil. Sec. to Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, Gov. of Malta, 1864; *b.* 1824; *m.* 1859, Isabel (who *d* 4 Jan 1892), dau. of Thomas Stephen, and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1901.
5. Richard Rich Wilford, of the 2nd Bombay Cav., *m.* Emily Elliot, and *d.* at Mount Aboo during the Indian Mutiny, leaving issue,

1. Ernest.
2. Cecil Michael Wilford (Sir), Kt., C.S.I., J.P. Surrey, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1884, Bengal C.S. 1872–1913, Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bengal, 1900–13, *b.* 2 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1885, Margaret Ellen (who *d.* 25 May, 1938), 3rd dau. of late Henry Davies, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1939, having had issue.

6. Francis Augustus, Madras N.I., *m.* Miss Matthews, and left one dau.,
   Pera.

1. Isabella Maria Christiana, *m.* Col. Arthur Prescott, 2nd Bombay Cav., and left three daus.
2. Anna Dora, *m.* 31 May, 1849, James P. Currie, one of the Dirs. of the Bank of England, and *d.* 14 May, 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1908.

The Rev. George Brett *d.* at Chelsea, May, 1852. A marble tablet with bas-relief, was put up by his parishioners in Hanover Chapel, in memory of his 22 years' ministrations among them. His 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM BALIOL BRETT, **1st Viscount Esher,** P.C., *b.* 13 Aug. 1815; *m.* 3 April, 1850, Eugénie (who *d.* 4 June, 1904), dau. of Louis Mayer, and step-dau. of Col. Gurwood, C.B., and by her had issue,

1. REGINALD BALIOL, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Eugéne Leopold Selwyn, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 3 March, 1855; *d.* 8 Dec. 1882, on return from the Egyptian campaign.

1. Eugénie Violet Adele, *m.* 24 Oct. 1876, William Humble Dudley Ward, and *d.* 13 March, 1938, leaving issue (*see* DUDLEY, E.). He *d.* 29 May, 1903.

His Lordship was educ. at Westminster School and at Caius Coll. Camb., M.A. 1840; called to the Bar 1846; became Queen's Counsel 1860; Solicitor-Gen. Feb. 1868, M.P. for Helston 1866–8, one of Her Majesty's Judges of the Court of Common Pleas Aug. 1868, Lord Justice of Appeal and Privy Councillor 1876, and was Master of the Rolls 1882 to 1897. He was created BARON ESHER, of Esher, Surrey, 24 July, 1885, and VISCOUNT ESHER, of Esher, Surrey, 11 Nov. 1897. His Lordship *d.* 24 May, 1899, and was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD BALIOL, **2nd Viscount Esher,** P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Hon. LL.D. Camb. and St. Andrew's; M.P. for Falmouth and Penryn 1880–85, D.L. Berks, Pres. of T.A.A. of London 1912–21, Dep. Gov. and Constable of Windsor Castle 1901–28, and Gov. and Constable from 1928; a Trustee of the British Museum, Keeper of the King's Archives; Perm. mem. of the Cttee. of Imp. Defence 1905–18; Sec. to Office of Works 1895–1902; hon. Col. 5th Bn. Roy. Fus., late hon. Col. 63rd London Bde., R.F.A., K.J.St.J.; Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour and Spanish Order of Merit, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 Feb. 1922, *b.* 30 June, 1852; *m* 24 Sept. 1879, Eleanor Frances Weston, R.R.C. (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1940), D.J.St.J., 3rd dau. of His Excellency Sylvain Van de Weyer, late Belgian Min. at Court of St. James (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. OLIVER SYLVAIN BALIOL, **3rd** and present Viscount.
2. Maurice Vyner Baliol, O.B.E. (1918), M.V.O. (5th cl. 1902), Lt.-Col. late 6th Bn. The Black Watch, formerly Capt. Coldstream Gds., Officer of the Legion of Honour, A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Viscount French, G.C.B. 1904–12, and to Lt.-Gen. Sir J. S. Ewart, K.C.B., 1914, D.A.A.G. 1916; apptd. Dep. Keeper and Librarian London Museum 1919, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times), *b.* 24 April, 1882; *m.* 23 Jan. 1911, ●Florence Harlette Zena (Dare) (*Woodside Cottage, Windsor Forest, Berks*), eldest dau. of late Arthur Albert Dones, of Maida Vale, W., and *d* 18 Aug 1934, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Antony Reginald Forbes Baliol, M.B.E., Major late The Black Watch (R.H.R.), served in World War II; Assist. Steward at St. Bartholomew's Hosp., E.C.1, from 1947; *b.* 18 June, 1913; *m* 2 Oct. 1939, ●Bay Helen, dau. of late Charles Neville Brownell, of Birkenhead and Calcutta, and has issue,

ǂ Simon Baliol, *b.* 27 May, 1943.

●Vanessa Baliol, *b.* 22 April, 1947.

1●Angela Mariel Baliol, *m.* 24 April, 1934, Kenneth Marcus Thornton, yr. son of late T. B. Thornton, and has issue.

2●Marie Louise: *m.* 29 Sept. 1938, Lt.-Cmdr. Archibald Rider Cheyne, R.N., eldest son of Col. R. E. Cheyne, of Ditchingham, Norfolk, and has issue.

1●Dorothy Eugénie, an artist (*Taos, New Mexico, U.S.A.*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1883.

2●Sylvia Leonora, *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *m.* 21 Feb. 1911, H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak (Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G.) (56, *Albion Gate, W* 2), eldest son of H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak (Sir Charles Anthony Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., who *d.* 17 May, 1917), and has issue.

His Lordship served on the Commn. of Enquiry S. African War; was Chm. War Office Reconstitution Cttee; on Governing Body, Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology; as Cmmr. 1851 Exhibition and Chm. of Board of Managers; as Royal Trustee of British Museum and as Trustee of the Wallace Collection and of the London Museum. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1930, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creations—Baron, 24 July, 1885; Viscount, 11 Nov. 1897.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., within an orle of crosses botonny fitchée or, a lion ramp. of the last, holding in the dexter fore-paw a fasces, erect, ppr.; 2nd, per pale, or and gu., three leopards' faces, counterchanged; 3rd, az., three bears' heads couped arg., muzzled gu. *Crest*—A lion, passant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross botonny fitchée or, and holding in the dexter fore-paw a fasces ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a boar, sinister, a lion, both sa., and each charged on the shoulder with a cross botonny fitchée or, and holding between the paws a fasces erect, ppr. *Motto*—Vici mus.

Seat—Watlington Park, Oxon. *Town Residence*—62, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak.

ESMONDE.



Sir John Lymbrick Esmonde, 14th Bt., of Ballynastragh, co. Wexford, Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns, Dublin, and Senior Counsel 1942, Bencher 1948, M.P. for N. Tipperary 1915–18, served in World War I, 1914–18 in Leinster Regt., and as Capt. Roy. Dublin Fus. and Intelligence Corps, elected M.P. for N. Tipperary at the age of 21 and holds record of yst. elected Mem. of House of Commons, Mem. co. Wexford in Parliament of Ireland 1937–43, and from 1948, *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *s.* his kinsman 1943; *m.* 1922, ●Eleanor, dau. of Laurence Fitzharris, late of Dublin and Monread, co. Kildare.

Lineage—JAMES ESMONDE, of Johnstown, co. Wexford, with whom the Visitation of Wexford by Molyneux, Ulster begins, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Rosseter, of Rathmacknee Castle, and left a son,

LAURENCE ESMONDE, of Johnstown. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Walter Walsh, of The Mountains, by whom he had two sons, and was *s.* by the elder,

WILLIAM ESMONDE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Furlong, of Horetown, and had, with seven daus., four sons, viz.,

1. ROBERT, living in 1618, who continued the line of Johnstown. He had with two daus.,
   1. William of Johnstown, M.P. for Wexford 1634, who left issue,
      (1) Laurence, of Johnstown, executor to Lord Esmonde. He *d.* 1652.
      (1) Mary, *m.* Anthony Colclough, of Rathglin.
      (2) Ellinor, *m* Walter Talbot, of Balinamory, and had issue.
   2. Richard served under Lord Esmonde in Duncannon Fort.
2. LAURENCE (Sir), of whom presently.
3. James, who had issue, a dau.
4. Patrick, Sheriff of Carlow 1627, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Gough, by Ellice, dau. of Walter Butler, and afterwards wife of Lord Esmonde, and had issue, six daus.

The 2nd son,

SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, LORD ESMONDE in 1594, was Vice-Constable of the Blackwater, served in Connaught, and cmded., in 1601–2, a Troop of 150 Foot and Horse in ELIZABETH'S service, was Knighted by Sir Henry Sydney, the Lord-Dep. in 1602. He was M.P. for Wicklow 1613 and Privy Councillor, and was raised to the peerage, in 1622 (being at the time Major-Gen. of all The Kings' Forces in Ireland and Gov. of Duncannon Fort) as LORD ESMONDE, *Baron of Lamerick, co. Wexford.* During one of his campaigns in Connaught, he *m.* a sister of O'Flaherty, Dynast of Iar Connaught, and had one son, THOMAS (Sir), **1st** Bt. It happened, however, that Lady Esmonde, a devout Roman Catholic, fearing that her child might be brought up a Protestant, formed the resolution of carrying off the infant by stealth, and of returning to her family in Connaught. This act of maternal devotion appears to have been not at all disagreeable to Sir Laurence, as affording him a pretext for casting suspicion on the legality of his union, that of a Protestant with a Catholic: yet, without resorting to legal measures to annul the *m.* in due form, he *m.* 6 May, 1603, Ellice, widow of John Shirlock and of Sir Edward Gough, and dau. of Hon. Walter Butler, 4th son of 9th Earl of Ormonde. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1644–5. His Lordship *d.* 26 March, 1646, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Esmonde, 1st Bt. The severity and singularity of his case created considerable interest, and there is scarce a doubt that, but for the melancholy state of civil war, usurpation, and destruction of property at that period, and upon legal investigation into the matter and the accompanying circumstances, the conduct of Lord Esmonde towards his lady, and the legality of his Lordship's second marriage (his first undivorced wife still living), Sir Thomas Esmonde's right of succession to his father's peerage could not fail to have been acknowledged. Sir Thomas Esmonde, as already noticed, was reared and educ. with his maternal relations; and upon his uncle being raised in the peerage to the dignity of Viscount Bourke of Mayo, by privy seal, dated at Westminster, 8 Feb. 1626, and by patent, 21 June, 1627, Sir Thomas, who had already been Knighted for his eminent services in the cause of Royalty, as Gen. of Horse in the Armies of CHARLES I was created, through Lord Mayor's influence, a few months later (28 Jan. 1628–9), a BARONET OF IRELAND. He was M.P. for Enniscorthy 1640–2, and was Major-Gen. of the confederated Catholics in 1641. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly, before 19 March, 1629, Ellice (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1644), widow of 4th Lord Chair, and dau. of Sir John FitzGerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford (of the line of Desmond), by whom he had with other issue,

1. LAURENCE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. James, of Ballynastragh, who *m.* Barbara, sister of Alderman John Vincent, of Limerick, and had with other issue,
   1. LAURENCE, of Ballynastragh, *d.* at the age of 84, from a fall from his horse while hunting. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brownrigg, of Wingfield, co. Wexford; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Masterson, of Moneyseed, co. Wexford, and widow of Francis Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, and 3rdly, Miss Bagg, but had issue only by his 1st wife, a son and five daus., of whom,
      (1) JAMES (Sir), who *s.* as **7th** Bt.
      (1) Frances, *m.* in 1735, to Howard Kyan, of Mount Howard, co. Wexford, and Ballymurtagh, co. Wicklow, and had issue.
      (2) Mary, *m.* to Francis Magan, of Emoe, in Westmeath, and had with other issue, a son, Thomas Magan, of Emoe.
   2. Marcus, of Wexford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Hay, of Ballinkeele, and had two daus.
   3. Patrick, Chevalier d'Esmonde, Col. in the Austrian service, who was for a considerable time in captivity in Turkey. He had a son, Maurice, in the Austrian service (who *d. unm.*), and an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Charles, Count Kavanagh (of the family of Borris), Gen. of Cav. in the Imp. Army.
   4. Patrick, in the Spanish Army, *d. unm.* in Spain.
   1. Mary, *m.* Plunkett, of Dunshaughlin.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Joane, widow of George Bagenal, of Dunleckney, and of Theobald Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, and 5th dau. of 11th Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Laurence Esmonde, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1634, who resided generally at Huntington Castle, near Clonegall, co. Carlow, built by his grandfather, Lord Esmonde, in 1625, and called after the ancient seat of his ancestors at Huntington, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 1stly, Lucia (who *d.* 17 April, 1685), eldest dau. of Col. Hon. Richard Butler, of Kilcash, co. Tipperary (brother to 1st Duke of Ormonde), by his wife Lady Frances Touchet, dau. of Mervyn, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, by whom he had issue, with two other daus.,

1. LAURENCE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Richard, of Ballyconlore, co. Wexford, Capt. in the Army, *m.* his cousin, Helen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, of Kilcash, by his wife, Lady Margaret de Burgh, dau. of 7th Earl of Clanricarde, and the widow of 5th Viscount Iveagh. Capt. Esmonde *d.s.p.* 1738 (will dated 25 Sept. proved 15 Dec. that year) of a wound accidentally received by the discharge of his fowling-piece, in the hall of Huntington Castle; his widow *m.* 2ndly, Richard Butler, of Westcourt.
3. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. WALTER (Sir), **6th** Bt.
1. Frances, *m.* Morgan Kavanagh, of Borris.
2. Lucy, *m.* Robert Devereux, of Carrigmenan.

Sir Lawrence *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Charles Cavanagh, of Carrickduff, co. Carlow, 2nd son of Sir Morgan Cavanagh, of Clonmullen. She was granted admon. to her husband 22 Oct. 1688, and *m.* 2ndly, *ca.*

1691, Col. Hon. Richard Butler, of Galmoy. Sir Lawrence was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Laurence Esmonde, 3rd Bt., served in the French Army, Privy Councillor to JAMES II, *m.* 1703, Jane, dau. of Matthew Forde, of Coolgreany, and *d.* 1720 and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Laurence Esmonde, 4th Bt., who *d. unm.* 1738, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir John Esmonde, 5th Bt., Capt. in the Spanish Army 1735, *m.* by licence, dated 22 Oct. 1742, Helen Gallway, sister of John Gallway, and had three daus., of whom,

1. Helen, *m.* 1764, Richard Durdin, of Shanagarry, co. Cork, and had one son, Alexander, who *d.s p.* They founded the town of Huntington in Pennsylvania.

Sir John *d* 30 June, 1758, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Walter Esmonde, 6th Bt., *m.* Joanna, widow of James Butler, of Caherbane, co. Clare, and 2nd dau. of 7th Baron Cahir, and had three daus.,

1. Frances, *m.* Feb. 1750, Stanislaus MacMahon, of Clare, chief of his name. 2. Lucy. 3. Elizabeth.

Sir Walter *d.* 1767, and with him ended the male line of the eldest son of Sir Thomas, 1st Bt. The Baronetcy passed to his cousin.,

Sir James Esmonde, 7th Bt. (*refer* to descendants of James, of Ballynastra, yr. son of the 1st Bt.), *b* 23 April, 1701, who survived Sir Walter not more than a few days. In his youth he had been an officer in the French service, but returned to Ireland on his father's death; he *m* Ellice, only dau. and heir of Thomas White, of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **8th** Bt.

2. John, who perished a victim to the political disturbance of 1798. He *m.* Helen (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Hervéde Montmorency), dau. and co-heiress of Bartholomew O'Callan, of Osberstown, co. Kildare, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **9th** Bt.

2. Bartholomew (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *d.* 1862.

3. James, Cmdr. R.N., *m.* Anna Maria (who *d.* 1869), dau. of James Murphy, of Ringmahon Castle, co. Cork, and niece to Most Rev. Dr. Murphy, Catholic Bishop of Cork. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1842, leaving three sons,

(1) JOHN (Sir), **10th** Bt.

(2) James, of Drominagh, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1828; *m.* 20 Oct. 1859, Caroline (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1908), dau. of John Sugrue, J.P., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1894, leaving issue,

1*a.* James, of Drominagh, *b.* 16 Sept. 1860, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1899

2*a.* John Joseph, of Drominagh, L.R.C.S.I., M.P. for North Tipperary 1910–15, T/Capt. R.A.M.C. 1915, *b.* 27 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1stly, May, 1888, Rose (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1901), eldest dau. of John Magennis, of London, and by her had issue,

1*b.* JOHN LYMBRICK (Sir), **14th** and present Bt.

2*b.* Geoffrey, Lieut. 4th Tyneside Irish Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 1897; *k.* in action 9 Oct. 1916.

3*b* † ANTHONY CHARLES, L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., served as Surg.-Lieut. R.N. 1921–25, *heir presumptive* (*St. Osmonds, Gorey, co. Wexford*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1899; *m.* 9 June, 1927, ●Eithne Moira Gratton, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Henry Grattan Esmonde, 11th Bt., D.L., M.P. (*see below*), and has issue,

1*c* † John Henry Grattan, *b.* 27 June, 1928.

2*c* † Bartholomew Thomas Grattan, *b.* Jan. 1937.

3*c* † Anthony James Grattan, *b.* 1943.

1*c*● Alice Mary Grattan, *b* 6 Oct. 1929.

2*c*● Eithne Marion Grattan, *b.* 28 Nov. 1931.

3*c*● Anne Caroline Grattan, *b.* 1940.

1*b*● Rose Mary (21, *Roebuck Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin*).

2*b.* Caroline, *d. unm.* 1933.

3*b*● Frances, *m.* 18 April, 1934, Edward Smithers (36, *Wilfield Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin*), son of Richard Smithers of Dublin. and has issue,

Mr. J. J. Esmonde *m.* 2ndly, 1904, ●Eily (*St. Michael, High Park, Dublin*), dau. of Dr. D. A. O'Sullivan, of Kensington, and *d.* 17 April, 1915, having had issue,

4*b* † Owen James (*Clonmoylan Abbey, Portumna, co. Galway*), *b.* 1905; *m.* 19 Feb. 1938, ●Eira Margaret Antonia, dau. of George Henry Louis Mackenzie (*see* MACKENZIE *of Coul*, Bt.), and has issue,

1*c* † Eugene Patrick Mackenzie, *b.* 22 Aug. 1942.

1*c*● Deborah Anne Barbara, *b.* 9 Jan. 1939.

2*c*● Gillian Mary Antonia, *b.* 9 Dec. 1940.

3*c*● Vivienne Mary Patricia, *b.* 22 Mar. 1945.

4*c*● Rosemary Carolyn, *b.* 14 Sept. 1946.

5*b* † Donal (Rev.) (*Kakamega, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 1906.

6*b* † John Witham, O.B.E. (1943), D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 1907; *m.* 29 Oct. 1940, ●Aileen, dau. of Harold Harold-Barry, of Ballyvonare, co. Cork, and has issue,

† Peter Witham, *b.* 4 Aug. 1945.

7*b.* Eugene, V.C., D.S.O., sometime F/Lt. R.A.F.O., Lt.-Cmdr. (A.)R.N., served in World War II 1939–42; V.C. posthumously 1942, *b.* 1909; *k.* in action in Channel Straits 12 Feb. 1942.

8*b* † James, twin, *b.* 1909.

9*b* † Patrick, M.C., L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland, Major R.A.M.C., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 1914; *m.* 3 April. 1943, ●Norah Marcia, dau. of Herbert Cooper, of Seven Acres, Malton, Yorks, and has issue,

1*c*● Margaret Shane, *b.* 25 March, 1944.

2*c*● Mary Grania, *b.* 29 Oct. 1947.

4*b*● Mary Carmel, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1935, Dermot Gogarty (27 *Conyham Road, Dublin*), and has issue.

3*a.* Charles Francis, *b.* 31 March, 1863; *d.* 6 Feb. 1898.

1*a*● Ellen Mary.

(3) Thomas, V.C., Lt.-Col. 18th Royal Irish Regt., Dep.-Insp.-Gen. of Constabulary in Ireland, highly distinguished at the siege of Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855 (V.C.), *b.* 25 Aug. 1831; *m.* 24 Nov. 1859, Matilda Marie, dau. of Peter de Pentheny O'Kelly, of Barrettstown, co. Kildare, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1872, leaving issue.

1*a.* Thomas Louis, *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1913, ●Mary (6, *Garville Avenue, Rathgar, co. Dublin*), dau. of late George Mansfield, and *d.*, lost at sea, 10 Oct. 1918.

1*a*● Eva May, *m.* 7 Sept. 1892, James Charles Comerford (*St. Nessans, Sandyford, Dublin*).

2*a.* Matilda Mary, *d.* Sept. 1937.

3*a*● Frances Josephine (*Newtownbarry, co. Wexford*), *m* 1896, Arthur Westropp Dawson.

4*a.* Georgina Helen Mary, *d* Sept. 1936.

4. Laurence Chevalier d'Esmonde, Col. Grenadiers of the Guard in the French service, and Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 1797; *m* July, 1853, Marie Louise, dau. of the Marquess de Montendre, and *d* Dec. 1883, having had issue,

(1)● Helena (*Château d'Ambluns par Lure, Haute Savoie, France*), *b.* 13 June, 1854, *m* 1880, the Marquis d'Amedor de Molans (*d* 22 Feb. 1933).

(2)● Marie Caroline, *b.* 25 June, 1855; *m.* 1882, Comte de Masson d'Autume (*Château de Tanyot, Côte d'Or, France*).

5 John, Capt. R.N, served under Lord Cochrane in the Chilian service, *k.* in an engagement with a Spanish Frigate.

1. Margaret, Hon. Chanoinesse of the Order of St. Anne of Bavaria, *m.* 1stly, Peter Warren Locke, of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin. She *m.* 2ndly, 1843, John Harold Barry, and *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1878.

3. James, of Sallins, co. Kildare, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Fitzgerald, of Yeomanstown, and left issue.

1. Elizabeth, Mrs. Doyle.

2. Katherine, Mrs. Doherty.

3. Frances, *m.* 1stly, 1785, Richard Durdin, of Huntington, Pennsylvania, and had issue, and 2ndly. —— Lewis

4. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Matthew White, of Scarnagh, co. Wexford, and 2ndly, by licence 2 Aug. 1794, John Nash, of Ballymagooly.

Sir James *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Esmonde, 8th Bt., *m.* 1stly, March, 1776, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Philip Dowdall, of Gallstown, co. Meath, and 2ndly, Letitia Hill, Devereux, niece and heir to Nicholas Devereux, of Ringville, co. Kilkenny, and *d.s.p.* 1803, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

THE RT. HON. **Sir Thomas Esmonde, 9th Bt.,** P.C., who was *b.* 10 Dec 1786, and *m.* 1stly, Mary (who *d.* 7 March, 1840), only dau. of E. Payne, and 2ndly, 16 April, 1856, Sophia Maria (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1867), widow of Hamilton Knox Grogan Morgan, of Johnstown Castle, and dau of Ebenezer Radford Rowe, of Ballyharty, co. Wexford, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1868, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Esmonde, 10th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Wexford, M.P. for Waterford 1852–76, a Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1874, and Lt.-Col. Waterford Art. Militia, *b.* 16 May, 1826; *m.* 11 April, 1861, Louisa (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1880), 4th dau. and co-heiress of Henry Grattan, of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow, M.P., son of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN (Sir), **11th** Bt.

2. LAURENCE GRATTAN (Sir), **13th** Bt.

3. Walter George Grattan, Capt. S A. Constabulary, *b.* 27 March, 1872; *d. unm.* 21 Dec 1908.

4. John Geoffrey Grattan, *b.* 22 July, 1873; *d.* 6 Jan. 1913.

1. Henrietta Pia, *d.* 23 Jan. 1874

2. Louisa Ellice Benedicta Grattan, *m* 28 June, 1896, Col. Henry Lionel Pilkington, C.B., late 21st Hus., of Tore, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1936. He *d* 4 March, 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Annetta Frances Grattan, *m.* 7 April, 1904, Sutherland Wilkinson, of 50, South Eaton Place, S.W.1. eldest son of W. L. Wilkinson, of London, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1925, leaving issue.

Sir John *d* 9 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Henry Grattan Esmonde, 11th Bt., D.L., sometime Chm. of co. Wexford C.C, M.P. for South Div., co. Dublin 1885–92, for West Kerry 1892–1900, and for North Wexford 1900–18, Senator Irish Free State from 1922, Chamberlain to the Vatican Household 1898; Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre and representative of the Order for Ireland, *b.* at Pau, 21 Sept. 1862; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1891, Alice Barbara (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1922), dau. of late Patrick Donovan, J.P., of Frogmore, co. Kerry, and niece of Sir Henry Donovan, and by her had issue,

1. OSMOND THOMAS GRATTAN (Sir), **12th** Bt.

2. John Henry Grattan, Midshipman R.N., *b* 8 May, 1899, *k.* in the naval action off Jutland 31 May, 1916.

1●Patricia Alison Louisa Grattan, *m.* 18 Nov. 1927, Rear-Adm. John B. Heffernan, U.S. Navy, Dir. of Naval History, Naval Dept., Washington (3029, *Que Street, N.W., Washington, 7, D.C., U.S.A.*), son of William Heffernan, of Washington, Indiana, U.S.A., and has issue.

2●Aingelda Barbara Mary Grattan (*Eversden, Clonskeagh, Dublin*).

3●Eithne Moira Grattan, *m.* 9 June, 1927, Anthony Charles Esmonde, 3rd son of late John Joseph Esmonde, of Drominagh, and has issue (*see above*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1924, Anna Frances (who *d.* 1941), dau. of late Peter Levins, of Mount Hope, New York, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1935, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Osmond Thomas Grattan Esmonde, 12th Bt., M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Wexford in Parliament of Ireland 1923–36, *b.* 4 April, 1896 *d. unm.* 22 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his uncle,

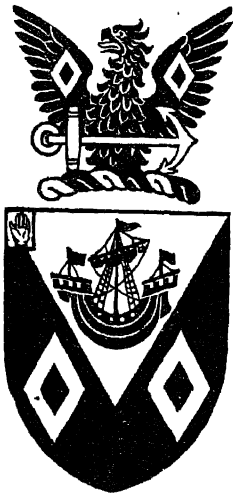
Sir Laurence Grattan Esmonde, 13th Bt., Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns, Dublin, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Waterford R.F.A., Special Res., served in S. African War 1899–1902 with R.A.; was Comdt. in S. African Constabulary, and served in World War I as Lt.-Col. comdg. 27th Northumberland Fus. (4th Bn. Tyneside Irish Bde.), and subsequently raised and cmd'd. 10th and 11th Bns. R. Dublin Fus. (despatches), *b.* 3 Nov. 1863; *m.* 12 Dec. 1906, Sarah May (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1911), dau. of late Alexander John Spittall, of Ballaughton, Isle of Man. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1928, Pauline (who *d.* 1 June, 1941), 7th dau. of late Joshua James McEvoy Netterville, and Hon. Mary, 2nd dau. of 7th Viscount Netterville. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—28 Jan. 1628–9.

Arms—Erm., on a chief gu. three mullets arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a Saracen's head ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Jerusalem: below the arms, Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Ballynastragh, nr. Gorey, co. Wexford. *Residence*—Ashfield, Stillorgan Rd., Dublin.

ESPLEN.



Sir William Graham Esplen, 2nd Bt., of Hardres Court, co. Kent, *b.* 29 Dec. 1899: *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 11 Oct. 1928, •Aline Octavia, yst. dau. of late A. Octavius Hedley, and has issue,

† JOHN GRAHAM, *b.* 4 Aug. 1932.

Lineage—**Sir John Esplen, 1st Bt.,** K.B.E. (1918), was Chief Technical Adviser to Ministry of Shipping during World War I, *b.* 7 April, 1863; son of William Esplen, of Blundellsands: *m.* 26 Jan. 1898, Laura Louise (who *d.* 28 July, 1936), dau. of John Dickinson, of Sunderland, and had issue,

WILLIAM GRAHAM (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

•Laura Ray, *m.* 10 July, 1929, Sir Peter William Hoare, 7th Bt., of Stourhead, and has issue.

Sir John *d* 7 Feb. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 July, 1921.

Arms—Sa., on a pile between two mascles or, a lymphad of the field. *Crest*—In front of a demi-eagle displayed sa., charged on each wing with a mascle as in the arms, an anchor fessewise or.

Residence—Heron Bridge, Newsham, Richmond, co. York. *Club*—Marlborough-Wyndham.

ESSENDON.



The Baron Essendon (Sir Brian Edmund Lewis), of Essendon, co. Hertford, and a Baronet; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., educ. Malvern and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 1944; *m.* 16 Dec. 1938, •Mary, widow of Albert Duffill, and dau. of late G. W. Booker, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

Lineage—EDMUND LEWIS, of West Hartlepool, b. 7 Jan. 1834 (son of William Lewis, of Whitchurch, Glamorgan, who *d.* 1878); *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of John Dent, of Weardale, and *d.* 2 June, 1882, leaving an only child,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, **1st Baron Essendon**, J.P. co. Hertford; High Sheriff 1926, Chm. of Furness, Withy and Co., Ltd., shipowners, and dir. of many other Shipping Cos.; dir. of Barclay's Bank, Ltd.; dir. of Sun Life and Sun Insurance Offices; mem. of Lloyd's Register Cttee., Vice-Chm. of Ship Licensing Cttee. 1915–17 and mem. of Shipping Control Cttee. 1916, Pres. of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1922–23; Chm. of Departmental Cttee. on Co-operative Coal Selling in Coal Mining Industry 1926; mem. of Channel Tunnel Cttee. 1929–30; mem. of Obsolete Tonnage Cttee. 1930–31; Chm. of Development (Public) Utility Advisory Cttee. 1930–32; hon. Treas. of King George's Fund for Sailors; Cmdr. Legion of Honour and had orders of the Crown of Italy and Crown of Belgium, and G.C. Crown of Roumania, was created a Baronet 11 Feb. 1918, and raised to the Peerage as BARON ESSENDON, *of Essendon, co. Hertford*, 20 June, 1932, *b.* 25 May, 1870. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1896, •Daisy Ellen (*Essendon Place, Hatfield, Herts*), 1st dau. of Robert Henry Harrison, of West Hartlepool, and had issue,

BRIAN EDMUND, **2nd** and present Baron.

•Frieda (3, *Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.*1), *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Ian Patrick Robert Napier, M.C., yr. son of H. M. Napier, J.P., of Milton House, co. Dumbarton, and has issue. She *m* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1940 (*m* diss. by div 1947), Cecil Warde Mason, of Socknersh Manor, Burwash, Sussex.

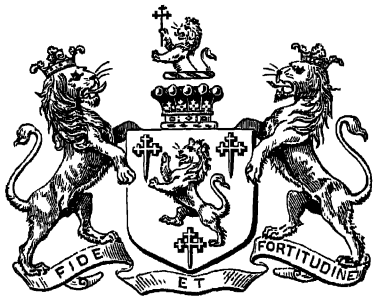
His Lordship *d* 24 June, 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 11 Feb. 1918; Essendon, B, 20 June, 1932.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and arg., in chief two spearheads of the second and in base a lymphad of the first. *Crest*—Upon two spears in saltire arg., headed gu., a bee volant or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a dragon gu., gorged with a collar arg., charged with a spearhead sa.; Sinister, a sea-horse arg., maned, finned and tufted or, gorged with a collar sa., charged with a spearhead arg. *Motto*—Animo et fidi.

Seat—Essendon Place, Hatfield, co Hertford. *Residence*—Sound House, Tuckerstown, Bermuda *Club*—Bath

ESSEX.



The Earl of Essex (Algernon George de Vere Capell), Viscount Malden, of co. Essex, and Baron Capell, of Hadham, co. Hertford, late Lieut. 7th Hus. and Herts Imp. Yeo., and temp. Capt. Remount Service; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1916; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1905, Mary Eveline Stewart, eld. dau. of the late William Russell Stewart Freeman, J.P. and D.L., of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks, and by her (who obtained a div. 1926) has issue,

† REGINALD GEORGE DE VERE, *Viscount Malden*, Lt.-Col. 16 Airborne Div. Sig. Regt., T.A. (Middlesex Yeo.) (49, *Cheyne Place, S.W.*3; *Bath Club*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *m.* 2 March, 1937, •Mary Reeve, widow of Col. George Ashton Strutt, of Brailsford, co. Derby, and dau. of Gibson Ward, of Bermuda.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1926, •Alys Montgomery, formerly wife of Ernest Scott-Brown (from whom she obtained a div.), and dau. of Robert Hayes Falkiner.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM CAPELL, Kt., Alderman of London and Lord Mayor in 1503 (2nd son of John Capell, of Stoke Neyland in Suffolk), attracting, by the immense wealth he had acquired, the notice of Empson and Dudley, the well-known extortioners of HENRY VII, was fined £1,600, to which he submitted; but to a second imposition of £2,000, some years afterwards, under the pretence that, during his mayoralty, he had not duly punished a party brought before him for coining, he demurred, and committed to the Tower, where he remained until the death of the King. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundel, Kt. of Lanhern in Cornwall; and *d.* in 1515, leaving (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Marquess of Winchester; and Dorothy, *m.* John, Lord Zouch of Harringworth) an only son,

SIR GILES CAPELL, Kt. of Raineshall, in Essex, so created for his valour at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, and the action at Guinegate, called the Battle of Spurs. Sir Giles waited on the King (HENRY VIII), in 1520, in the expedition into France, where he and others challenged all gentlemen there in feats of arms for four days. He was constituted Sheriff of the cos. of Hertford and Essex, in the 20th of HENRY VIII. He *m.* twice, and left issue, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Newton, his 2nd wife. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CAPELL, of Raineshall, who was *s.* by his brother,

SIR EDWARD CAPELL, of Raineshall, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CAPELL, Sheriff of Essex, and afterwards of co. Hertford, *m.* Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of 1st Earl of Rutland, K.G., and had with a dau. Mary (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1633), *m.* Humphrey Mildmay, of Danbury (*see* ST. JOHN MILDMAY, Bt.), a son and heir,

SIR ARTHUR CAPELL, who was Sheriff of co. Hertford in 1592, and became famous for his great hospitality. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lord John Grey of Pirgo, and had eleven sons and nine daus. Sir Arthur was *s.* by his grandson,

ARTHUR CAPELL, **1st Baron Capell** (only son of Sir Henry Capell, by Theodosia, sister of Edward, Lord Montagu). He was M.P. for co. Hertford, in the Long Parliament, and was created, 6 Aug. 1641, *Baron Capell of Hadham*. Attaching himself zealously, at the breaking out of the civil war, to the cause of the King, he fell a victim to his loyalty, and was beheaded in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1648–9. His

Lordship *m* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Morrison, Kt. of Cassiobury, co. Hertford, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, 1st Earl.
2. Henry (Sir), K.B., Lord Lieut. of Ireland, created BARON CAPELL, *of Tewkesbury*, in 1692, a dignity that expired with his Lordship in 1696.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1648, Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp (*see* SOMERSET, D); and 2ndly, 17 Aug 1657, 1st Duke of Beaufort. She *d.* 7 Jan. 1714–15, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1653, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 30 July, 1678, having had issue.
3. Theodosia, *m.* before 26 Jan. 1660–1, Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and *d.* 22 March, 1661–2, leaving issue.
4. Anne, *m.* John Strangways, of Melbury-Sandford.

The Baron was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR, **1st Earl of Essex,** who was created *Viscount Malden, Essex*, and EARL OF ESSEX, 20 April, 1661 This nobleman was, from 1672 to 1677, Viceroy of Ireland, and after his recall, was first Lord Commissioner of the Treasury. He was subsequently accused, with the celebrated Lord Russell, of being concerned in *The Fanatic Plot*, and being committed to the Tower, was found there, 13 July, 1683, with his throat cut. His Lordship *m* 19 May, 1653, Elizabeth (who *d.* 5 Feb 1717), dau. of 10th Earl of Northumberland, by whom he had one son, and a dau., Anne, *m.* Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle. He was *s.* by his son,

ALGERNON, **2nd Earl of Essex,** *b.* 28 Dec. 1670, an Officer in the Army and served in Flanders, under KING WILLIAM. In the reign of QUEEN ANNE, he was Constable of the Tower of London, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 4th Regt. of Dragoons. His Lordship, who was *b.* 28 Dec. 1670, *m.* 28 Feb. 1691–2, Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Portland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1714, Hon. Conyers D'Arcy, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1726) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Samuel Molyneux, who *d.* in 1728; and 2ndly, Nathaniel St. André.
2. Mary, *m.* 7 May, 1729, 2nd Viscount Midleton, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1762, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 10 Jan. 1709–10, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Essex,** K.G., who *m.* 27 Nov. 1718, Lady Jane Hyde (who *d.* Jan. 1723–4), eldest surv. dau. of 4th Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had four daus., of whom,

1. Charlotte, *m.* 30 March, 1752, 1st Earl of Clarendon, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1790, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1758, Adm. Hon. John Forbes, son of 3rd Earl of Granard, and *d.* April, 1782, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1726, Elizabeth (who *d.* 8 June, 1784), dau. of 2nd Duke of Bedford, and by her had an only son and two daus. who lived to maturity. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANNE, **4th Earl of Essex,** *b.* 7 Oct. 1732; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1754, Frances (who *d.* 19 July, 1759), dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1777, John, 3rd Lord Monson, and *d.* his widow, 23 Feb. 1834, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1767, Harriet (who *d.* 12 March, 1821), dau. of Col. Bladen, by whom he had, with other issue,

2. John Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1769; *m.* 2 April, 1792, Caroline, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Uxbridge; and *d.* 5 March, 1819, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR ALGERNON, **6th** Earl.
2. Algernon Henry Champagné,* Capt. R.N.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1807; *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, Caroline (who *d.* 11 June, 1880), 2nd dau. of Adm Hon. Sir Chas. Paget, K.C.B. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 21 Nov. 1886, leaving, with other issue,
   (1) Reginald Randolph Algernon, late Indian Navy, *b.* 31 May 1841; *m.* 1875, ●Marion Strathen, and had issue.
   (2) Charles Horatio Algernon, *b.* 5 Aug 1845; *m.* 28 June, 1868, Alice Peel (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1936), dau. of Frederick Bellairs, of The Downes, Bideford, Devon, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1924, leaving, with other issue,
      1*a*●Beatrice Alice Georgina, *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1914, Tudor George Trevor, eld. son of the late Rev. George Trevor, D.D., Canon of York and Rector of Beeford, E.R. Yorks. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1924, Charles Bonneau.
      2*a*●Edith Florence Caroline.
      3*a*●Evelyn Maud Mary, *m.* 1908, George Ernest Richards, B.Sc., son of Charles Richards.
      4*a*●Mabel Lillian Violet.
   (1) Millicent Florence Evelyn, *m.* April, 1870, Richard Cole, and *d.* 27 July, 1932.
3. Adolphus Frederick Charles Molyneux, *b.* 28 June, 1813; *m.* 15 Dec. 1834, Charlotte Mary (who *d.* 27 June, 1871), eldest dau. of Henry, last Viscount Maynard, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1899, leaving issue,
   (1) Arthur Algernon Adolphus Frederick Pierce de Capell, *b.* 11 June, 1837; *m.* 21 May, 1867, Elizabeth (who *d.* 7 June, 1882), yst. dau. of Owen Owen, of Gadlys and Llangfigad, Anglesea, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1870.
   (2) Horatio Bladen (Rev.), Rector of Great Easton, Dunmow, 1877–1918, *b.* 10 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1866, Ada Augusta (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1916), 2nd surv. dau. of Theophilus Hawkins, of Newton Abbot, and had, with other issue,
      1*a* † Horace Charles George Arthur, *b.* 6 July, 1868; *m.* 1896, ●Clara Isabel, dau. of Ozro Jackson, of Nebraska, U.S.A., and has issue,
         1*b* † Bladen Ozro, *b.* 1897.
         1*b*●Mary Daisy.
         2*b*●Ada Laurena.
      2*a* † Algernon Essex, C.B.E. (1924), D.S.O. (1900), Col. 2nd Rhodesia Regt., late Inspector of S. African Constabulary, and Chief of Police, Grenada, West Indies; served in S. Africa 1899–1901 (despatches, two medals, six clasps, D.S.O.), and in British East Africa during World War I, has Croix de Guerre (*Easton Lodge, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1869, *m* 3 March, 1903, ●Lois Ethel, dau. of the late William Slatter, of Stratton, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
         1*b* † Algernon Arthur, Paymaster, Native Affairs Dept., S. Rhodesia, *b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1933, ●Violet Mary, dau. of late Andrew Boyd, of Dumfries, and has issue,
            1*c* † Colin Andrew Essex, *b.* 1935.
            2*c* † Robert Devereux Boyd, *b.* 1942.
            1*c*●Rosemary Susan Lois, *b.* 1934.
         2*b* † Robert Devereux, *b.* 11 Jan. 1909.
         1*b*●Joan Lois, *b.* 22 July, 1905.
      3*a*. Henry Addison Devereux, temp. Lieut. H.L.I., educ. Felsted School, *b.* 12 June, 1873; *m.* 1 Aug. 1901, ●Olive Mary, dau. of the late William Richardson-Bunbury, of Bunbury, W. Australia (*see* RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Bt.), and *d.* 10 Feb. 1925, leaving issue,
         † Robert, *b.* 1903.
      1*a*●Mary Kathleen (*Samsons, Tillingham, Essex*), *m.* 1stly, 1894, Francis George West, son of Rev. George West, of Horeham Hall, Essex. He *d.* in S. Africa 1900, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, June, 1900, Edward Aubrey Courtauld Lowe, of Cantfield, Takeley, Essex, from whom she obtained a div 1906 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 3rdly, 1914, Capt. William Frederick Ullathorne Cosens, late 13th Hus., and has issue.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1916, ●Violet Annie (*Great Easton, Dunmow, Esser*), dau. of Robert Frost, of Snape, Suffolk, and *d* 17 April, 1933, having by her had further issue,
      2*a*●Beatrix Violet De Vere, *b.* 1919; *m.* 1939, Raymond Smith (*Scotts, Little Waltham, Essex*), and has issue
   (3) George Marie (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, Rector of Passenham, co. Northampton, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Essex, *b.* 11 Jan. 1845; *m.* 4 Jan. 1870, Annie (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1928), dau. of Peter Stanley Lowe, of Whitehall, Churchstow, Devon, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1915, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Arthur George Coningsby, Capt. 2nd Bn. Northants Regt., served in S. African War 1902 (Queen's medal, two clasps), and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 28 June, 1879; *m* 20 Oct. 1914, ●Phyllis, dau of Maurice Deacon, of Chase Cliffe, Whatstandwell, Derbyshire. He was *k.* in action at Neuve Chapelle. 14 March, 1915.
      1*a*●Dora Amy Isabel.
      2*a*●Marie Kathleen, *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1897, D'Arcy Mackinnon Dawes, from whom she obtained a div. 1915, resuming the surname of CAPELL. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1930. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1943, Capt. R. K. Franks, M.B.E., only son of late Edward Franks, of the former India Office.
      3*a*●Leonie Annie.
      4*a*●Hilda Amalie Violet.
      5*a*●Bertha Sybil.
   (1) Harriet Mary, *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1855, Viscount Forth. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1861. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1861, E. C. Dering, and *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1868.
   (2) Florence Louisa Amelia, *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1859, Francis Nevil Reade, 21st Fus., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1882, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1883, Francis Maurice Drummond Drummond, Barrister-at-Law (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1924. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1921.

1. Harriett Jane, *m* 26 Dec 1817, David Okeden Parry-Okeden, of More Critchell; and *d.* 24 June, 1819. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1833.
2. Georgiana, *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1821, Ralph Smyth, of Gaybrook; 2ndly, 18 June, 1831, Pierce O'Brien Butler, of Dunboyne Castle, Meath, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1835.
3. Maria, *m.* 13 Dec. 1821, Marquess Marius d'Espinassy de Fontanelle, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1856, leaving issue.
4. Louisa Anne, *m.* Nov. 1827, Count Auguste d'Espinassy de Fontanelle; and *d.* 28 July, 1842.
5. Horatia, *m.* 16 Oct. 1851, Col. Count de Septeuil; and was accidentally burnt to death at Cassiobury, 22 May, 1864.
6. Jane, *m.* Nov. 1833, D. Macloughlin, M.D.; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1849.
7. Amelia, *m.* 25 April, 1857, Hon. Henry S. Blackwood, and *d.* 29 May, 1892. He *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1865 (*see* DUFFERIN, M.).

3. William Robert (Rev.), M.A, chaplain to QUEEN VICTORIA, Rector of Raine, Essex, and Vicar of Watford, Herts, *b.* 28 April, 1775: *m.* 7 June, 1802, Sarah (who *d.* 19 April, 1874), only dau. of Samuel Salter, of Rickmansworth, Herts, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1854, having had, with other issue,

1. William, *b.* 21 April, 1804; *m.* 14 April, 1831, Jane Anne, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, of Micklefield, Herts, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1876.
2. Edward Samuel, Lt.-Col. Bengal Army, *b.* 16 Jan. 1811: *m.* 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1851), eldest dau. of James Binnie, and *d.* 28 May, 1896, having had, with other issue,
   Ada, *m.* 18 June, 1874, Adm. Sir John Reginald Thomas Fullerton, G.C.V.O., C.B., of Hamble, Southampton, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1918.
1. Jane Selina, *m.* 9 May, 1826, T. T. Clarke, of Swakeley, Middlesex, who *d.* 5 April, 1890, leaving issue.
2. Louisa, *m.* 21 March, 1831, Rev. J. C. Clutterbuck, M.A., Vicar of Long Wittenham, Bucks, who *d.* 8 May, 1885, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1908, aged 100.
3. Georgiana, *m.* 28 Sept. 1829, Rev N. F. Wodehouse, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1870, leaving issue (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.). She *d.* 1892.
4. Isabelle, *m.* 10 May, 1854, Rev. A. Hawkes, M.A.

4. Thomas Bladen (Sir), Vice-Adml. of the Blue, K.C.B., *b.* 25 Aug. 1776; *m.* 10 May, 1816, Harriet Catherine (who *d.* 30 July, 1866), dau. of Francis George Smyth, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1853.

The Earl *d.* 5 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **5th Earl of Essex,** D.C.L., F.S.A., Lord Lieut. of co. Hereford, Recorder and High Steward of Leominster, assumed the surname and arms of CONINGSBY, on inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Coningsby. His Lordship was *b.* 13 Nov. 1757, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1786, Sarah (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1838), dau. of Henry Bazett, of St. Helena, and widow of Edward Stephenson, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 14 April, 1838, Catherine (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1882, aged 87), dau. of Edward Stephens, of Leadwell, co. Oxford, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1839, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ARTHUR ALGERNON, **6th Earl of Essex,** *b.* 27 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1825, Caroline Janetta (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1862), dau. of 8th Duke of St. Albans, and had, with other issue,

* To this gentleman, and his brothers and sisters, the precedence of an Earl's children was granted in May, 1839

1. Arthur de Vere, *Viscount Malden*, Lt.-Col. Herts Yeo. Cav., Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 22 July, 1826; *m.* 23 Jan. 1853, Emma Mary (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1905), 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Meux, 1st Bt., of Theobald's Park, Hants, and *d.v.p.* 10 March, 1879, leaving, with other issue,

1. GEORGE DEVEREUX DE VERE, 7th Earl.

1. Evelyn de Vere,* *m.* 5 Sept. 1883, Hon. Eustace Henry Dawnay, son of 7th Viscount Downe, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1939, leaving issue. He *d* 15 Dec 1928

2. Sybil de Vere,* *m.* 18 Sept. 1890, 1st Earl Brassey, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1918.

2. Reginald Algernon CAPEL, J P. and C.A Herts, *b.* 3 Oct. 1830; *m.* 24 April, 1858, Mary Eliza (who *d.* 19 June, 1911), dau. of John Nicholas Fazakerley, of Burwood Park, Surrey, and niece of Lord Rokeby. He *d.s.p* 31 July, 1906

1. Adela Caroline Harriett, *b.* 4 March, 1828; *m.* 3 Nov. 1858, 13th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, K.T., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1860, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1863, Louisa Caroline Elizabeth (who *d.* 5 May, 1876), elder dau of Charles, Viscount Dungarvan, and grand-dau. of 8th Earl of Cork, K.P., and had issue,

3. Arthur Algernon CAPELL, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 July, 1864; *m.* 23 Dec. 1890, Isabel Anne (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1939), dau. of Col. Townshend Wilson, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1940, leaving issue,

1●Constance Audrey, *b.* 21 Oct. 1891; *m.* 9 Oct 1917, Capt. Harold Lister Farquhar, C.M.G., M.C., Coldstream Guards, son of Ernest Farquhar (*see* FARQUHAR, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Rachel Julia, *b.* 4 April, 1894.

2●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 7 Dec. 1870; *m.* 16 Oct. 1913, Edmund Banbury, 3rd son of Frederick Banbury, of Shirley House, and has issue (*see* BANBURY, B.). He *d.* 3 Jan. 1938.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, 25 April, 1881, Louisa Elizabeth (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1914), yr. dau. of Charles Fieschi Heneage, and widow of Gen. Lord George Paget, yst. son of 1st Marquess of Anglesey. By Royal Licence, 23 July, 1880, the Earl of Essex was authorised to resume the ancient orthography of family name CAPELL, in lieu of CAPEL. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1892, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE DEVEREUX DE VERE CAPELL, **7th Earl of Essex,** J P., D.L., and Vice-Lieut. of co. Hertford, Gren Guards, Col. in Terr. Force and A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1882, Ellenor Harriet Maria (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1885), dau. of the late William Henry Harford, of Oldtown, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

1. ALGERNON GEORGE DE VERE, **8th** and present Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1893, Adela (who *d.* 28 July, 1922), eldest dau. of Beach Grant, of New York, and by her had issue,

1●Iris Mary Athenais de Vere, B.A. Somerville Coll. Oxford (103, *Vicarage Court, W.*8), *b.* 8 June, 1895.

2●Joan Rachel de Vere, *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *m.* 19 June, 1922, Rt. Hon. Osbert Peake, P.C., M.P., Barrister-at-Law, Major late Notts Yeo. and Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Coldstream Guards (10, *Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Snilesworth Lodge, Osmotherly, Yorks*), eldest son of Major Herbert Peake, of Bawtry Hall, Yorkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

The Earl *d.* 25 Sept. 1916.

Creations—Capell, B. (E.), 6 Aug. 1641; Essex, E., etc. (E.), 20 April, 1661.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitchée or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Supporters*—Two lions or, ducally crowned gu. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.

Residence—Throope Farm, Bishopstone, Salisbury. *Club*—Bath.

EVANS OF TUBBENDENS.



Sir Evelyn Ward Evans, 3rd Bt., of Tubbendens, Kent; B.A. Trin Coll., Camb., A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 4 March, 1883; *s.* his brother, 1946; *m.* 31 July, 1909, ●Primrose Mary, only dau. of J. W. Brown, J.P., of Eastrop Grange, Highworth, Wilts.

Lineage—WILLIAM EVANS, of Crumpsall Grange, Cheetham Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 March, 1807, son of Joshua Evans, of Bolton, co. Lancaster; *m.* 17 July, 1834, Mary (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1896), dau. of Matthew Nicholson, of Whitemore Place, Manchester, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1881, having had issue, three sons and five daus., of whom,

1. FRANCIS HENRY (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Jessie, *m.* Constantine Tafel, of Oriel Lodge, Wimbledon.

2. Emily, *m.* 11 Aug. 1857, Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1915.

3●Florence, *m.* the late John Jackson, of Stubben Edge, Ashover

4●Adeline, *m* George Pearson, of 90, Lexham Gardens, S.W

5●Margaret, *m.* 1887, James George Cotton Minchin, son of late J. I. Minchin, and has issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1933.

The 2nd son,

Sir Francis Henry Evans, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., of Tubbendens, Orpington, Kent, one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, C.E., M P. for Southampton 1888–1900, and for Maidstone 1901–6; created K.C.M G. 1893, and a Baronet 26 July, 1902, *b.* 29 Aug. 1840; *m* 31 July, 1872, Marie de Grasse (who *d* 1 March, 1920), dau. of Samuel Stevens, of Albany, U.S.A., sometime Attorney-General of New York State, and widow of Irving Van Wart, of Craigville, Orange County, New York, and by her had issue,

1. MURLAND DE GRASSE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Jocelyn Herle de Grasse, B.A Trin Coll. Camb, *b.* 7 Nov. 1880, assumed by deed poll, 1920, the additional name of DE GRASSE, *m.* 10 April, 1907, ●Blanche, dau. of the late Judge Rumsey, of New York, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1931.

3. EVELYN WARD, (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1●Frances de Grasse (*Clos de l'Adrech, Vence, A.M., France*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1873.

2●Gwladys Marie de Grasse, D.G.St.J, *b.* 2 July 1877; *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1898, Hon. Arthur Harold Webster, only son of 1st Viscount Alverstone, P.C., G.C.M.G. He *d s.p.* 8 Aug. 1902. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1905, Capt. Iain Ramsay, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (19/21, *Chesham Street, S.W.*1), only son of the late John Ramsay, M P., D L, of Kildalton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Francis *d.* 22 Jan. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

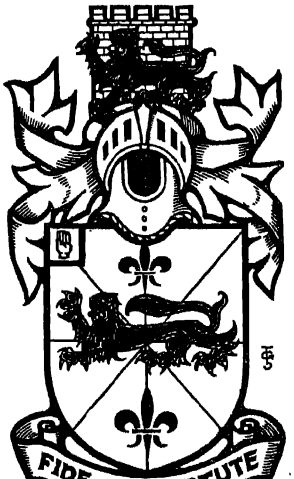
The Rev. Sir Murland de Grasse Evans, 2nd Bt., in Holy Orders, Curate of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, from 1934, one of the Lieuts. for City of Lond., Major 5th Lond. Bde. R.F.A., Staff Lieut. (1st cl) 1915; mem. of Internatl. Commn. for the Purchase of Supplies for the Allies 1916–17; represented the Internatl. Sleeping Car Co. at Constantinople 1898, and Belgrade (Postal Reform); had Orders of the Medjidie, 2nd cl., of Takovo, and St. Stanislas; sometime a mem. of the firm of Donald Currie and Co, managers of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.; inaugurated the first all British Steamship Co. service round Africa 1910; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1909, Evangeline Mary (who *d.* 11 May, 1928), dau. of the late Major Charles Newbourne, Chief Auditor Great Indian Peninsula Rly. of Bombay; 2ndly, 26 June, 1934, ●Georgiana Constance (*c/o Midland Bank, St. James's Street, S.W.*1), dau. of late Capt. George Styles, Duke of Cornwall's L.I. He *d.s.p* 28 June, 1946, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—26 July, 1902.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant between three eagle's heads erased a bordure engrailed all argent. *Crest*—In front of a demi lion gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet arg, an anchor fesse-wise the flukes to the dexter ppr. *Motto*—Omnia si patienter.

Residence—36, Lowther Road, Bournemouth.

EVANS OF WIGHTWICK.



Sir Walter Harry Evans, 1st Bt., of Wightwick Hall, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, C.C. co. Stafford, *b.* 19 May, 1872; created a Baronet 1920, *m.* 16 Dec. 1907, ●Margaret Mary, yr. dau. of Thomas Adney Dickens, of Ellerdine, Salop, and has had issue,

1. Walter Terence, educ. Harrow and Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 18 Sept. 1911; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1932, as result of an accident whilst fishing on a Lake in Connemara.

2†ANTHONY ADNEY, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922.

1●Eileen Margaret (*North Bank, Eamont Bridge, Penrith, Cumberland*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1908; *m.* 24 June, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Rev. Charles Everard Cradock Royds, elder son of Rev. Canon Charles Cradock Twemlow Royds, Rector of Heysham, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2●Diana Gillian Mary, *b.* 13 March. 1926.

Lineage—JOHN EVANS, of West Bromwich, Staffs. *b.* 1782, *d.* 25 July, 1866. His son,

JOSEPH EVANS, of Culwell House, co. Stafford, *b.* 1809, *d.* 16 Oct. 1868. His son,

JOSEPH EVANS, of The Lindens, Wolverhampton, J.P. co. Stafford, *b.* 3 Feb. 1843; *m.* 23 July, 1869, Christina, 4th dau. of James Shelley, of Trysull, co. Stafford, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1908, leaving issue,

* To these ladies the precedence of an Earl's children was granted 6 Jan. 1893.

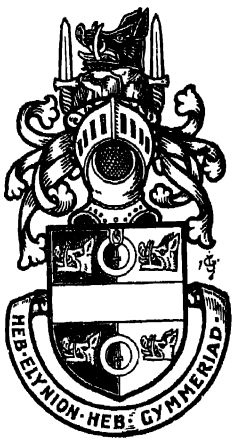
1●Joseph Osmund (*The Lindens, Wolverhampton*), *b.* 4 May, 1870.
2. WALTER HARRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. George Herbert, *b.* 19 May, 1874; *m.* 30 April, 1908, ●Mary (May), dau. of A Felix Stevens, M.D., of St. Malo, Seaford, and *d.* 1 Nov 1922, leaving issue,
1●George Joseph Armstrong, *b* 16 July, 1909.
2●John William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1910

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1920.

Arms—Gyronny gu. and or, overall a lion passant between two fleurs-de-lis in pale sa. *Crest*—In front of a wall embattled and masoned ppr., a lion as in the arms. *Motto*—Fide et virtute.

Residence—The Mead House, Shipley, Nr. Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.

GWYNNE-EVANS.



Sir Evan Gwynne Gwynne-Evans, 2nd Bt., of Oaklands Park, co. Gloucester, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., B.A. Oxon, High Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1943; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 13 March, 1908, ●Ada Jane (S.S.St.J.), dau. of Walter Scott Andrews, of New York, and has issue,

1 IAN WILLIAM, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1935, Cornelia Elspeth Grianaig, only dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Pattison Collins, P.C., K.B.E., C.M.G., M.P., and has issue,
1●Sylvia Ada, *b.* 22 Jan. 1938.
2●Gwenllyan Mary Hope, *b.* 24 Oct. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1946, ●Monica Dalrymple, dau. of late Douglas Clinch, of Durban, S. Africa.

2 Francis Loring EVANS-TIPPING (assumed by deed poll, 1943, the names of Francis Loring Gwynne Evans-Tipping in lieu of those of Francis Loring Gwynne-Evans), a singer (*Bellurgan Park, Dundalk, Eire*; 3, *Lexham Walk, W.*8.), *b.* 22 Feb. 1914; *m.* 9 Oct. 1937, ●Elisabeth Fforde, dau. of J. Fforde Tipping, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue,
1 David Gwynne, *b.* 25 Nov. 1943.
2 Christopher Evan, *b.* 27 Feb. 1946.
1●Carolyn Eve Loring, *b.* 23 Nov. 1947.

Lineage—EVAN EVANS, of Wain, Cardigan, *m.* 17 Dec. 1841, Mary, dau. of William Evans, of St. John's, Brecon, and widow of Charles Gwynne Pryse, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 19 July, 1855, leaving an only son,

Sir William Gwynne-Evans, 1st Bt., *b.* 3 Feb. 1845, and was created a Baronet 17 June, 1913. He *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1866, Mary Anna (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1902), dau. of Evan Williams, of Berthllyd, Carmarthenshire, and by her had issue,
1. EVAN GWYNNE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1. Edith Mary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *d.* 12 Jan. 1874.
2● Beatrice Alice, *b.* 13 Aug. 1869; *m.* Oct. 1899, William Page May, M.D., D Sc., Lecturer of Univ. Coll., Lond., who *d.* 19 Jan. 1910, leaving issue.
3. Jean Anne, *b.* 11 March, 1871; *m.* 11 Dec. 1894, Guy Estelle Morley, of Treetops, Compton Avenue, Highgate, N.6, and *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1938.
4●Elizabeth Wynne Gertrude, *b.* 25 Aug. 1875.
5. Ethel Irene Penelope, *b.* 24 June, 1884; *m.* 5 Jan. 1912, Edward Wallace Hadingham, son of S. Wallace Hadingham, of The Old House, Newnham, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1936, leaving issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1909, ●Blanche Sophia (92, *Kensington Court, W.*8), dau. of late Rev. John Charles Eldridge Besant, Vicar of Lydney, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,
2 John, *b.* 11 Oct. 1910.
6●Bettina May, *b.* 8 Feb. 1912.

Sir William received Royal Licence 1913 to continue to use the additional name of GWYNNE, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1927, when he was *s.* by his son,

Creation—17 June, 1913.

Arms—Perpale sa. and gu. a fesse or, in chief a dagger erect within an annulet both of the last between two boar's heads couped arg., and the like in base. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a boar's head couped sa. between daggers erect or. *Motto*—Heb Elynion Heb Gymmeriad.

Seat—Oaklands Park, Newnham, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Bath; Rand (Johannesburg).

WORTHINGTON-EVANS.



Sir William Shirley Worthington Worthington-Evans, 2nd Bt., of Colchester, Essex, Major R.A., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1927; *b.* 9 June, 1904; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Joan Irene, eld. dau. of H. Kilby Pears, of New Chapel House, Lingfield, Surrey, and has issue,

1●Sarah, *b.* 19 Oct 1929.
2●Anne Louise, *b.* 21 April, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1945, ●Hazel Wells, widow of Thomas Irwin Bishell, and only dau. of Fearnley Wells Owen, of 72, Westbourne Terrace, W.2.

Lineage—THOMAS EVANS, of Tyreymynech, Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, living 1721, *d. ca.* 1742 (admon. 23 July, 1742), having by Elizabeth, his wife, who survived him, had issue,

THOMAS EVANS, of Tyreymynech, *bapt* 24 Feb. 1721; *m.* as his 2nd wife, 25 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jones, of Trewerne, co Montgomery, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1766, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly William Lloyd, of Crowther Hall, Guilsfield) had issue, an only child,

THOMAS EVANS, of Upper Mill and Welshpool, co. Montgomery, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1783, Grace (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1796), dau. of John Sugden, of Greystones, Halifax, and had issue,
1. Thomas, of Worcester, *b.* 2 March, 1786; *m.* 22 Sept. 1808, Hannah (who *d* 6 March, 1821), dau. of Richard Bickerton, of Oswestry, and *d.* 1820, having had issue.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. Edward, of Thornloe House, co. Worcester, J.P. for Worcester and Mayor 1841–2, *b.* 10 July, 1789; *m.* 4 Sept. 1811, Catherine (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1877), dau. of Thomas Bickerton, of Woodcott, Salop, and *d.* 3 March, 1871, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, EVANS, *of Whilbourne Hall*).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 30 April, 1806, Morris Jones, of Welshpool, and *d.* 11 March, 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1843.
2. Mary, *m.* 19 July, 1824, Richard Powell, of Oswestry, Salop, and *d* 24 May, 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 May, 1869.
3. Sarah, *m.* 9 June, 1834, Thomas Pryce, of Oswestry, and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1883. He *d.* July, 1875.

Mr. Thomas Evans *m.* 2ndly, 1807, Martha Cook (who *d s.p.*), and *d.* 20 Feb. 1829. His 2nd son,

JOHN EVANS, of Worcester and London, *b.* 20 Oct. 1787; *m* 1stly, 29 June, 1809, Hannah (who *d.* 9 March, 1818), dau. of Thomas Bickerton, of Woodcott, Salop, and had with other issue,
1. Thomas Bickerton, of Greenside House, Wavertree, *b.* 29 May, 1810; *m.* 25 April, 1843, Agnes (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1863), dau. and co-heir of Peter Fleming, of Wallace Grove, Glasgow, and *d.* 12 May, 1866, leaving issue, now extinct in the male line
2. John Hilditch, of Bryn Issa, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1814; *m.* 21 June, 1842, Harriet Gertrude Elizabeth (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1901), dau. of Thomas Walter Perry, and *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1884.
3. Edward, of Bronwylfa, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1894–5, *b.* 15 June, 1816; *m.* 2 Aug 1841, Margaret (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1890), dau of Robert Paterson, of Nunfield, Dumfries, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, EVANS, *of Brackenwood*).
1. Eliza Sugden, *m.* 26 Dec. 1836, George James Grant, of London, and *d.* 9 March, 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1859.

Mr. John Evans *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1819, Anna (who *d.* 16 May, 1841), 4th dau of Thomas Hawley, of Shrewsbury, and by her had with other issue,
4. Richard Hawley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1820; *m.* Sept. 1842, Janet (who *d.* Aug. 1892), dau. of Alexander Burn, of The Hermitage, Leith, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1882, and had issue.
5. WORTHINGTON, of whom presently.
6. Henry Sugden, of Ottawa, Canada, *b.* 19 May, 1830; *m.* 12 July, 1854, Kate Morse, only dau. of Charles Moss, of Gray's Thurrock, Essex, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1886, leaving issue.
2. Anna, *m.* 27 Nov. 1844, Edward Webb, and *d* 17 Oct. 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1854.

Mr. John Evans *m.* 3rdly, 19 Oct. 1842, Anne (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1890), dau. of Jesse Gouldsmith, and by her had issue,
3. Anna Lillie, *m.* Frederic La Coque Thorne, M.D., of the Manor House, Adderbury, East, co. Oxford, and *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1884.

Mr. John Evans *d.* 17 Nov. 1865. His 6th son,

WORTHINGTON EVANS, of York Terrace, Regent's Park, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1851, Susanna (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1861), dau. of the late Richard Powell, of 19, Abbey Place, S.W., and had issue, with another son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1●Marian, *m.* 26 April, 1884, Percy Holmes, and has issue.

Mr. Worthington Evans *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1865, Susanna Jane (who *d.* 31 May, 1891), dau. of James Laming, of Birchington Hall, Kent, and widow of Alexander Stewart Smith, and had issue,
1. WORTHINGTON LAMING (Sir), created a Baronet 1916.
2●Evan Laming, C.B.E., F.R.C.S. (E.), M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab, Cons. Surg. Royal Nat. Orthopædic Hosp., *b* 3 Sept. 1871; *m.* 1 Aug. 1911, Vivien, only dau. of Hugh Lloyd Roberts, C.B., Barrister-at-Law.
2●Mabel Laming, *m.* 12 Oct. 1901, Rollo Appleyard, J.P., and has had issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1943.

Mr. Worthington Evans *m.* 3rdly, 21 May, 1898, Helen (who *d.* 8 May, 1922), dau. of Adam Curror, and widow of Walter Scott Dalgleish, LL.D., of Edinburgh. He *d.* 21 July, 1901. His 2nd son,

Rt. Hon. Sir (Worthington) Laming Worthington Evans, 1st Bt., P.C., G.B.E., M.P. for Colchester 1910–29, and for St. George's Div Westminster 1929; Priv. Sec. to Fin. Sec. to War Office 1915–16, Comptroller of Foreign Trade Dep. of Foreign Office in 1916, and Joint Parl. Sec. to Min. of Munitions 1916–17, Fin. Sec. 1918, Min.

of Blockade 1918–19, Min. of Pensions 1919–20, Min. without portfolio, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1920–21; Sec of State for War and Pres. of Army Council 1921–22, P.M.G. 1923 to Jan. 1924. Pres Army Council and Sec. of State for War 1924–29, *b.* 23 Aug. 1868; assumed by Royal Licence, 14 Nov. 1916, the additional name of WORTHINGTON, was created a Baronet 15 Nov. 1916, sworn of the Privy Council 4 Sept. 1918, and made G.B.E. 3 June 1922. He *m.* 5 Nov. 1898, Gertrude Annie, C.B.E. (1939), O St J. (who *d.* 8 Nov 1947), yr. dau. of William Hale, of 17, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.1, and had issue,

WILLIAM SHIRLEY WORTHINGTON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Rosemary Eleanora Worthington, O.B.E. (1945), *b.* 13 June, 1900.

Sir Laming *d.* 14 Feb. 1931, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Nov. 1916.

Arms—Quarterly, 1 & 4 EVANS, per pale arg. and gu., a lion passant reguardant between two fleurs de lis in chief and in base a bundle of rods banded all counterchanged; 2 & 3 WORTHINGTON, Az. a saltire engrailed arg., between three tridents, one in chief and two in fesse or. *Crests*—A lion passant reguardant arg. the body charged with three crosses moline gu. and resting the dexter paw upon a bundle of rods banded also gu. (EVANS); A demi goat ppr., charged on the shoulder with a saltire engrailed arg. (WORTHINGTON) *Motto*—Libertas

Residences—Doghurst, Limpsfield, Surrey; 50, Sloane Street, S.W.1.

EVE.

Sir (Arthur) Malcolm Trustram Eve, 1st Bt., M.C., T.D., K.C., of Silsoe, co. Bedford; educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1927); Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1919, K.C. 1935, a Bencher 1942; Brig. T.A., served in World War I 1914–19; Chm. Air Transport Licensing Authority, 1938–39; Chm. War Damage Commn. from 1941; Chm. Building Apprenticeship Training Council 1943–47; Chm. Local Govt. Boundary Commn. from 1945; Chm. War Works Commn. from 1945, Chm. Central Land Board from 1947; *b.* 8 April, 1894; created a Baronet 18 Jan. 1943; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1927, Marguerite (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1945), yst. dau. of late Sir Augustus Meredith Nanton, of Winnipeg, Canada, and has issue,

1 † DAVID MALCOLM, educ. Winchester, *b.* 2 May, 1930.
2 † Peter Nanton, educ. Winchester (twin), *b.* 2 May, 1930.

Sir Malcolm *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1946, ●Margaret Elizabeth (Maisie), dau. of late Henry Wallace Robertson, of Milbrae, Ayton, co. Berwick.

Lineage—RICHARD EVE, *b.* 1728; *m.* Hannah Foster (who *d.* Oct. 1803), and *d.* 10 Jan. 1794, leaving issue,

RICHARD EVE, of West End Farm, Silsoe, co. Bedford, *b.* 3 Aug. 1788; *m.* 1828, Mary Trustram (who *d.* 30 May, 1885), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1885, leaving issue,

JOHN RICHARD EVE, of Elmhurst, Bedford, *b.* 6 July, 1833; *m.* 5 Jan. 1859, Frederica Somers (who *d.* 15 March, 1915), and *d.* 15 Aug. 1902, leaving issue,

SIR HERBERT TRUSTRAM EVE, K.B.E., of 42, Bramham Gardens, S.W.5, educ. Bedford School, Major late 5th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; Chm. Forage Cttee. 1914–18; created K.B.E. 1918; *b.* 4 June, 1865; *m.* 6 April, 1893, Fanny Jean (L.C.C., J.P.) (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1934), dau. of late Rev. John Robert Turing, Vicar of Edwinstowe, Notts, and by her had issue,

1. (ARTHUR) MALCOLM TRUSTRAM, created a Baronet 1943.

2●John Douglas Trustram, F.R.I.C.S., F.L.A.S., F.A.I., educ. Winchester, served with Herts Regt. in World War I 1916–19, and was re-employed in World War II 1939–42 (2/3, *The Sanctuary, S.W.1*; *Dolphins, Wheathampstead, Herts*, *Bath Club*); *b.* 6 Dec. 1897, *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec 1924 (*m* diss. by div. 1933), Hon. Nancy Atkin, 4th dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Atkin, P.C., a Lord of Appeal. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1934, ●Sheila, yr. dau. of late Allister Macmillan, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., of Thorpeness, Suffolk, and by her has issue,

1●Douglas John Richard Trustram, *b.* 30 April, 1936.
2●William Peter Trustram, *b.* 25 June, 1943.

3●Raymond Alister Trustram, C.B.E. (1945), *p.s.c.*, educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Brig. (K.R.R.C.), served in World War II; C.O. Rifle Depot and 11th Bn. K.R.R.C. 1941–42, on Staff (25 Corps) 1943, and B.M.L (Greece); Brig. 1943 (*King's Worthy Grove, nr. Winchester, Hants*; 605, *Frobisher House, Dolphin Sq., S.W.1*; *Naval and Military and United Hunts Clubs*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1900; *m.* 22 Oct. 1925, ●Margaret Florence, yst. dau. of late Donald Nicoll, of Burntwood, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, and has had issue,

1. Patrick Raymond Trustram, *b.* 31 Jan. 1928; *d.* 5 April, 1929.
2●John Roy Trustram, *b.* 19 Dec. 1931.
3●Alexander James Trustram, *b.* 3 June, 1937.

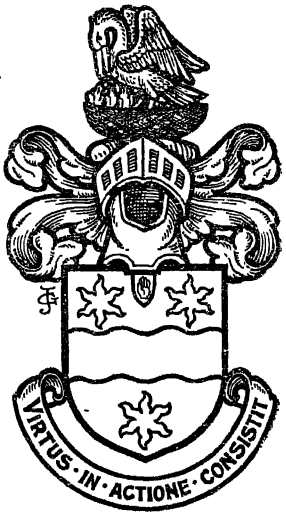
1●Jean Dorothy, *m.* John G. Barrow (22, *Montpelier Place, S.W.7*).

Sir Herbert Trustram Eve *d.* 11 Nov. 1937.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 Jan. 1943.

Residence—26, Walton Street, S.W.3. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

EVERARD.



Sir Nugent Henry Everard, 3rd Bt., of Randlestown, co. Meath, Major Duke of Wellington's Regt., *b.* 28 Feb. 1905; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 19 May, 1933, ●Frances Audrey, yst. dau. of J. C. Jesson, and has issue,

† ROBIN CHARLES, *b.* 5 Oct 1939
●Susan Louisa, *b.* 9 Nov. 1935.

Lineage—The estate of Randlestown, originally Randulphstown, was acquired by this family by marriage with the heiress of Randolph or Randulph, of Randulphstown.

PATRICK EVERARD, of Randlestown, co. Meath, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Bath, by Maryon Scurlock, his wife, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir; 1 Margaret, *m.* Thomas Barbey, and 2. Anne, *m.* James Caddell He was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD EVERARD, of Randlestown, who *m.* and had issue. His son,

PATRICK EVERARD, of Randlestown, living 1518, *m.* Catherine, dau of Sir Alexander Plunket, of Rathmore (Lord Chancellor in 1492), and had issue two sons, 1. JAMES, his heir; and 2. Patrick, of Newtown, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas FitzJohn, of Fyanstown. The elder son,

JAMES EVERARD, of Randlestown, High Sheriff, co. Meath, 1542, *m* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Plunket (who *d* 1501), of Bewley, and 2ndly, Elenor Bellew, widow of Nicholas Plunket, and *d.* 20 March, 1564–5, having, by his first wife, had issue. His son,

RICHARD EVERARD, of Randlestown, *m.* Jane, dau. of Patrick Garland or Gernon, of The Water, co. Louth, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1575, having had a son,

JAMES EVERARD, of Randlestown, *b.* 1551; *m.* Catherine dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall (living 1578), of Crickstown, co. Meath, and *d* 1611, having had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Patrick, built the Chapel of St. Anna de Randalstowne. His name is on a chalice dated 1637, still in use.

The elder son,

JOHN EVERARD, of Randlestown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Darditz, of Darditzrath, co. Louth, and had issue, a son,

RICHARD EVERARD, of Randlestown, *m.* Maud, dau. of Capt. Thomas Netterville, of Blackcastle, co. Meath, 7th son of 1st Viscount Netterville, and *d.* 1640, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Patrick, M.P. for Kells in JAMES II's Parliament, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Plunkett, of Gibbstown, and had issue. He was attainted and his estates forfeited in 1697. He *d.* 1720.

The elder son,

THOMAS EVERARD, of Randlestown, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Barnewall, of Stackallen, co. Meath. His estate of which he had been deprived during the Commonwealth was in part restored in 1662. His will was dated 22 May, 1687. He had issue, two sons and three daus., of whom,

1. Mathias, Lt.-Col. in JAMES II's Army, being within the benefit of the Articles of Limerick, was allowed certain estates in fee in co Meath as son and heir of Thomas Everard, and a certain estate in fee in co. Meath, forfeitures of Patrick Everard. His pass from Limerick signed by de Ginckell is still extant. He *d.* 14 March, 1714, and was *s.* by his brother.
2. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

The yr son and eventual heir,

CHRISTOPHER EVERARD, *m.* 1stly, 1715, Teresa, dau. of Mark Baggott, of co. Kildare, and by her had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Teresa (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1732, John Dillon, of Killymynen, Westmeath), dau. of Capt. Thomas Plunkett, of Tuitrath, co. Meath, brother of 10th Baron of Dunsany and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Thomas, Capt. of Cav. *k.* in action in Bohemia, June, 1757, while serving under the Duke of Cumberland.
3. Francis, Lt.-Col. in the Neapolitan Regt. of Guards.
3. Catherine.

Mr. Christopher Everard *d.* 1731. His eldest son,

JOHN EVERARD, *b.* 1722, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh O'Reilly, of Ballinlough Castle, Westmeath (*see* NUGENT, Bt.), and *d.* 1764, leaving an only son,

THOMAS EVERARD, of Randlestown, High Sheriff co. Meath, 1795, raised and cmd'd. the Kilberry Yeo. in the 1798 rebellion, *m.* (settlement dated 21 May, 1777) his cousin Barbara (who was *bur.* 24 March, 1806), dau. of James O'Reilly of Ballinlough (*see* NUGENT, Bt.), and sister of Margaret, created Baroness Talbot de Malahide, and by her had issue, with two other daus.,

1. John, of Randlestown, Col. in the Army, *m.* his cousin Barbara, dau. of Sir Hugh O'Reilly Nugent, 1st Bt., of Ballinlough, but *d.s.p.*
2. Thomas, Capt. R.N., lost his right arm in the affair of "Wasps," *d. unm.* of yellow fever in the West Indies.
3. Matthias, of Randlestown, Major-Gen. in the Army, C.B., K.H., led the forlorn hope at Monte Video 1807, fought at Corunna and siege of Flushing 1809, cmd'd. flank Bn. at storming of Bhurtpore 1825, *d. unm.* 1857.
4. William, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* of yellow fever in the West Indies.
5. James, Lieut. 46th Foot, *d. unm.* of yellow fever in the West Indies.

6. George (Rev.) of Randlestown, B.A., Rector of Donaghpatrick, *d unm.* 1863.
7. RICHARD, of whom presently.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1817, Joseph Barnewall, of Bloomsbury, co Meath, and *d.* Nov. 1841. He *d.* July, 1852, leaving issue.

He was *bur.* 9 March, 1830. His yst son,

RICHARD NUGENT EVERARD, of Randlestown, Capt. Rifle Bde., *m.* 17 June, 1843, Arabella Matilde, dau. of George Alexis, Marquis d'Amboise, and *d.* 18 Feb 1863, having had issue,

1. NUGENT TALBOT (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Arundel (Rev), *m.* Louisa (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1938), dau. of late Hon. Thomas McCombie, of Melbourne, Australia, and *d.* Nov. 1935, having had issue.
1. Mathilda Barbara Ellen, *m* 2 July, 1864, John Richards Roberts, of Dormstown Castle, and had issue.
2. Grace, *m.* George W. Dixon, and *d.* 1898.
3. Rosabel, *m.* Frederick Hoyle Newbury, and *d.* 1890.
4. Katherine, *m.* 30 April, 1879, Edward Hamilton Woods, D.L., of Milverton Hall, co. Dublin, and *d.* 16 March, 1894, leaving issue.
5. Amy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Sir Nugent Talbot Everard, 1st Bt., H.M.'s Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1883, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. late cmdg. 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., and hon. Major in the Army, a Senator of Irish Free State, *b.* 24 Oct. 1849, created a Baronet 30 June, 1911; *m.* 6 Nov. 1873, Sylvia Priscilla (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1935), dau. of late William Humphreys, D.L., of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and had issue an only son,

RICHARD WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Nugent *d.* 11 July, 1929, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard William Everard, 2nd Bt., late Capt. and hon. Major 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1874: *m.* 23 March, 1904, Louise Charlotte Cole (who *d.* 31 March, 1930), 2nd dau. of late Robert Henry Metge, of Athlumney, co. Meath, M.P., and had issue,

1. NUGENT HENRY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 † Matthias Richard, late Lieut. Loyal Regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1906.

Sir Richard *d.* 22 July, 1929, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—30 June, 1911.

Arms—Arg. a fesse wavy between three estoiles gu. *Crest*—A pelican in her piety ppr. *Motto*—Virtus in action consistit

EVERY.



Sir Edward Oswald Every, 11th Bt. of Egginton, co. Derby, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb, B.A., late Major Norfolk Yeo., *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* his grandfather 1893; *m.* 17 Aug. 1909, ●Ivy Linton, yr. dau. of late Major Alfred Meller, of The Limes, Rushmere, Ipswich, J.P., and has issue,

1 † JOHN SIMON, served in World War II as Licut. Sherwood Foresters, a Co. Dir., Ccr. Repton R.D.C., *b.* 24 April, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), ●Annette Constance, only dau. of late Major Francis William Massy Drew, D.S.O., The Prince of Wales's Vol. (South Lancs Regt.), of Drewscourt, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, 1943, ●Janet Marion, eldest dau. of John Page, of Blakeney, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 † Henry John Michael, *b.* 6 April, 1947.
1 ● Celia Jane, *b.* 22 Feb. 1944.
2 ● Juliet Frances, *b.* 18 June, 1945.

2 † Charles Henry Sherard, *b.* 20 Jan. 1916.
1 ● Leila Penelope, *b.* 20 April, 1911; *m.* 15 Feb. 1935, Capt. Vivian H. Ward, Sherwood Foresters (T.A.), elder son of Percy Harold Ward, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Dir. of Medical Services, Rhodesia (ret.), and has issue.

Lineage—Sir Simon Every, 1st Bt., who was created a Baronet 26 May, 1641, distinguished himself by his steady adhesion to the Royal cause. He was son of John Every, of Chardstock, co. Somerset, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister of William Lambert, of Oxford. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, co. Derby, Kt., and had issue,* Sir Simon *d.* about 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Every, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 15 Nov. 1629; *m.* Vere, dau. of Sir Henry Herbert, Kt., Master of the Revels to CHARLES I. She was *bur.* 26 Feb. 1706–7. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Every, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, by licence, 30 April, 1685, Mary, dau. of 3rd Viscount Tracy. She was *bur. s.p.* 16 March, 1692. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir John Guise, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1734–35), dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Russell, 2nd Bt, and widow of Richard Lygon, of Madresfield Court, co. Worcester, but by her had no issue. Sir Henry *d s.p.* Sept. 1709, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Every, 4th Bt., Capt. in the Navy, *m* 1stly, 28 April, 1704, Martha (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1715), dau. of 1st Lord Haversham. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy (who *d* 1749), dau of Godfrey Meynell, of Bradley, co. Derby, and *d.s p s.* 1 July, 1729, when he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Simon Every, 5th Bt.,** Rector of Nauntby, co. Lincoln, M.A. Camb, *m.* Mary (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1723), eldest dau. of Rev Joshua Clark, Rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of that Diocese He *d.* 12 Jan. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Every, 6th Bt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1708; *m.* 1 July, 1741, Frances (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1754), dau. of James Ibbetson, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1755, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. **Sir John Every, 7th Bt.,** M.A. Camb, Rector of Waddington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 Oct. 1709; *m.* 1 Dec. 1767, Dorothy Pakeman (who was *bur.* 29 Aug. 1769), and *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1779, when the Baronetcy reverted to

Sir Edward Every, 8th Bt., the 5th in descent from Francis, 3rd son of the 1st Bt. This gentleman was *bapt.* 15 Aug. 1754; *m.* 4 Sept. 1776, Mary (who *m.* 4thly, 10 March, 1790, Ashton Nicholas Mosley, of Park Hill, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 March, 1826), dau. of Edward Morley, of Horsley, co. Derby, and widow of William Elliot, and likewise of Joseph Bird, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. John, *m.* in 1813, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of William Osborne, M.D., of Old Park, Kent; she *d.* his widow, 2 Jan. 1860.
3. Edward, a midshipman, lost at sea, 1801.
1. Sophia Annie, *m.* 31 Jan. 1804, Sir Oswald Mosley, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 8 June, 1859, leaving issue.
2. Frances, *m.* Major William Miller, and *d.* 1824, leaving issue.

Sir Edward was *bur.* 4 Jan. 1786. His son and successor,

Sir Henry Every, 9th Bt., *b.* 4 June, 1777; *m.* 22 Dec. 1798, Penelope (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1812), dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st Bt. of Rolleston, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY, an Officer in the Life Guards, *b.* 16 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1826, Maria Charlotte (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1827), dau. of Very Rev. Charles Talbot, Dean of Salisbury, and his wife Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Every *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1829, Caroline (who *d.* 17 April, 1840), dau. of Henry Jeffrey, Viscount Ashbrook, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY FLOWER (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Edward, *b.* 21 Jan. 1834; *k.* at the storming of the Redan in 1855.
3. Oswald, late Capt. 75th Foot, *b.* 26 June, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1862, Cecilia Charlotte (who *d.* 1882), eldest dau. of Henry Chas. Burney, LL.D., and by her had issue,

(1) † Edward, *b.* 1865; *m.* and has issue, three sons.
(2) † Oswald, late T/Capt. 7th Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., formerly Lieut. West India Regt., J.P. Salop, served in the Rising at Sierra Leone 1898–9 (medal and clasp), and in World War I 1914–19 (*Abbey Gate, Mont-à-L'Abbé, Jersey; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 25 May, 1872; *m.* 11 Feb. 1902, Edith (who *d.* 1944), dau. of the late James Whitaker, of Hampton Hall, Salop, J.P.
(3) Arthur, *b.* 27 March, 1879; *d.* young.

(1) Florence, *m.* 1886, Rev. Alexander de Gex, Rector of Meshaw and Creacombe, Devon, and *d.* 1908, leaving issue.
(2) Beatrice, *m.* 13 Dec. 1887, Thomas Husband Gill, of Devonport, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1893.
(3) Cissy Vere, *d.* 1930.
(4) ●Mabel (11, *Moor Drive West, Great Crosby, nr. Liverpool*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1885, ●Florence Amy, dau. of William Sherwin, of Fawsley, Devon, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1892, leaving by her,

(4) † Victor George, M.Inst.Loc.Eng. (*Southfield, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks; Junior Constitutional Club*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 14 June, 1938, ●Edith Maud, dau. of late George Francis Silverwood, of 29, Devonshire Street, Keighley, co. York.
(5) † John, Capt. R.A.S.C. (Res.) (*Eburne R.R.I., Vancouver, British Columbia*), *b.* 1888; *m.* 11 July, 1922, ●Kathleen Mary Agnes, dau. of late P. R. Cripps, J.P., of Winford Manor, Somerset.
(6) † Francis Flower (*The Elms, Hatt, Saltash, Cornwall*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 9 Nov. 1912, ●Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of W. J. Murton, and has issue,

† Christy Oswald, *b.* 1920.

1. Caroline Penelope, *m.* 29 April, 1852, Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, 2nd Bt., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., and *d.* 28 Nov. 1910. He *d.* 5 March, 1908, leaving issue.
2. Jane Charlotte Rose, *m.* 23 Nov. 1858, Rev. Rowland Mosley, Rector of Egginton, co. Derby, and *d.* 5 July, 1874. He *d.* 22 July, 1888, leaving issue (*see* MOSLEY, Bt.).
3. Maria Georgina, *m.* 21 Oct. 1863, Rev. W. M. P. Pym, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1915. He *d.* 19 July, 1872, leaving issue.
4. Eliza Sophia, *m.* 29 Aug. 1857, Francis Grant Hartwell, only son of Francis Hartwell, of Eccleston Square, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1906. He *d.* 1895.

Mr. Henry Every *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1844, Jane (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1860), dau. of Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bt., and widow of George Powney, by whom he had no issue. He *d.v.p.* 27 Feb. 1853.

2. Edward EVERY-CLAYTON, of Rowley, Burnley, Lancs, Lt.-Col. 1st Lancs Militia, late Capt. 80th Regt., *b.* 28 May, 1801; *m* 1stly 10 Feb. 1835, Elizabeth, only child of Col. Thomas Clayton, of Carr Hall, Lancs, and assumed in that year the additional surname of CLAYTON by Royal Licence. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1853, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1854, Eliza Halsted (who *d.* 1889), dau. of Robert Holgate, of Burnley, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1885, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Edward EVERY-CLAYTON, of Carr Hall, Nelson, Lancs, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 1841; *m.* 29 July, 1862, Eliza Henrietta (who *d.* 1908), only dau. of James Whitaker, of Broadclough, Lancs, and *d.* 26 June, 1886, having by her had issue,

(1) Edward Every, *b.* 28 July, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1892, Mary Fetherstonhaugh, dau. of Alexander Heyhn, and by her, who *d.* 1 Oct. 1905, had issue,

1 *a* † Edward Arthur, purser, merchant service, served in World War I, has two medals and Torpedo Badge (*Windyridge, Well*

---

* His 3rd son,

FRANCIS EVERY, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, *d.* Sept. 1708, leaving an only son, JOHN EVERY, of Castle Donington, and of All Saints, co. Derby, who *d.* 4 April, 1746, aged 74, leaving an only son, HENRY EVERY, of St. Peter's, Derby, *bapt.* 3 April, 1701, *bur.* 15 March, 1775, leaving an eldest son, JOHN EVERY, of Derby, *bapt.* 20 Jan. 1724–5, *m.* Mary Lunn, and was *bur.* April, 1767, leaving an only son, EDWARD (Sir), who *s.* his cousin as **8th** Bt.

End, nr. Barnet, Herts), *b.* 11 Sept. 1899; *m.* 24 June, 1926, ●Elsie, dau. of A. Ritchie Reid, of Waynflete, New Barnet, Herts.

1*a*●Dorothy Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1895.
2*a*●Edith Margaret, *b.* 30 April, 1897.
3*a*●Ruth Fetherstonhaugh, *b.* 11 Sept. 1905.

Mr. E. E. Every-Clayton *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1907, ●Emily May, only dau. of Arthur E. Tooze, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 12 June, 1936, having by her had issue,

2*a*. Frederick Oswald, *b.* 1 June, 1912; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1936.

(2) † Leopold Ernest Valentine, M.D. London, F.R.C.S., late T/Capt. R.A.M.C. (*Mapledene, Rawlyn Road, Chelston, Torquay*), *b.* 1869; *m.* 1898, ●Dorothy, dau. of Edward Bennett, M.R.C.S., of Marsden Hall, Lancs, and has issue,

† Cecil Edward, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 1901; *m.* 3 Sept. 1927, ●Viola, yr. dau. of late Edward Ledger, of Hampstead, and has issue,

† Simon Flower, *b.* 20 Nov. 1929.
●Ann, *b.* 1 Aug. 1933.
●Marion, *b.* 1905.

(3) George Frederick William, *b.* 1871; *m.* 1892, ●Sarah, dau. of William Whittaker, and *d.* 1927, leaving issue,

1*a* † Herbert Edward, *b.* 1892.
2*a* † George Ernest William, *b.* 1897.
3*a* † John Oswald, *b.* 1898.
4*a* † Thomas Edgar, *b.* 1899.
5*a* † Reginald Whittaker, *b.* 1904.
6*a* † Frederick Harris, *b.* 1906.
1*a*●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 1895.
2*a*●Marian Ethel, *b.* 1901
3*a*●Penelope Maud Valentine, *b.* 1903.

(4) † Reginald Arthur Eric, F.S.I. (4, *Oakfield Road, Newport, Monmouthshire*), *b.* 17 March, 1874; *m.* 21 Aug. 1902, ●Fanny, dau. of William Wilding, of Bolton, and has issue,

1*a* † John Arthur, *b.* 2 June, 1903.
2*a* † William Wilding, *b.* 19 Feb. 1905
3*a* † Thomas Edward, *b.* 28 March, 1906.
4*a* † George Herbert, *b.* 29 June, 1907.

(1) Constance Isabel, *m.* 1898, Lt.-Col. Luigi Sabbatini, of Turin. She *d.* 10 July, 1937.
(2) Florence Penelope Ethel, L.R.A.M., *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1941.
(3)●Beatrice Maud Mary (*Windyridge, Hinton Martell, Wimborne, Dorset*), *m.* 19 Sept. 1891, Harry Besford Marsden Wyatt Granger, who *d.* 28 March, 1923, leaving issue.

2 † Henry, *b.* 1851.

3. Charles Edward EVERY-HALSTED, of Hill House, Bath, *b.* 1857, assumed in 1886 the name of Every-Halsted in lieu of Every-Clayton, J.P. Lancs, late Major 3rd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt.; *m.* 1892, Lucy Clara (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1936, Thomas FitzRoy Phillipps Fenwick, of Thirlestaine House, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1938), dau. of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Dallas, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,

(1)●Evelyn Stella, *b.* 14 April, 1893; *m.* 1915, Major Arthur George Pardoe, late R.E. (T.F.).
(2)●Mary Ruth, *b.* 7 May, 1898, *m.* 1918, Capt. Gerald Hargreaves Mawson, M.C. late R.E. (T.F.).

1. Penelope, *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, Count Vincenzo Sabatini Bonafede (who *d.* 1896), Major-Gen. in the Italian Army, and *d.* 1913.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 March, 1863, James Whitaker, of Hamptou Hall, Salop, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1913.
3. Caroline, *m.* 1858, Alfred Powles, and *d.* 2 July, 1928, leaving issue.
4. Frances, *d.* 1924.
5. Edith, *m.* 1875, M. Watson, of Woodside, Nelson, Lancs, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1918.
6. Harriot Anne, *m.* 1885, Rev. John Todd Atkinson, Rector of Asheldham, Essex, and *d.* 4 March, 1920, leaving issue.
7●Ellen Vere (*Glan Arrow, Eardisland, Leominster*), *m.* 13 Oct. 1881, Edward James Artindale. He *d.* 1934, leaving issue.
8●Amelia Jane Eliza, *m.* 1886, Major Thomas Henry Bairnsfather, late I.S.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1945.

3. John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; *d.* in Sept. 1830.
4. Frederick Simon, of New Zealand, *b.* 5 June, 1804; *m.* 3 June, 1834, Mary (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1878), dau. of W. Brutton, of The Warren House, Dawlish, Devonshire, and *d.* 24 April, 1888, having by her had, with other issue,

1. Frederick, *b.* 9 April, 1836; *m.* 22 May, 1872, Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Charles Jeffreys, and *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1892.
1. Mary Eliza, *m.* 1 May, 1858, John Borton, of New Zealand, and *d.* 1880.
2. Penelope Caroline, *m.* 1 May, 1853, W. H. Valpy, of New Zealand. He *d.* 1924.

1. Penelope, *d.* 25 July, 1892, aged 85.

Sir Henry *d.* 28 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Henry Flower Every, 10th Bt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1830; High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1863, D.L.; *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1855, Gertrude, dau. of Hon. Rev. Baptist Wriothesley Noel, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1858) had a dau., 1. Florence Gertrude, who *d.* 8 May, 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1859, Mary Isabella (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1935), dau. of Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham, and granddau. of Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bt., and had issue,

1. Henry Edmund, Capt. S.W. Bdrs., *b.* 9 Oct. 1860; *m.* 18 Nov. 1884, Leila Frances Harford (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1890), dau. of Rev. Henry Adderley Box, M.A., and *d.v.p.* 1 Dec. 1892, having by her had issue,

1. EDWARD OSWALD (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
2. Ronald Gaisford Leigh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1888, *d.* an infant.

2. Edward Francis (Bt. Rev.), C.B.E. (1936), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Hon. D.D., Assist. Bishop of Derby and Rector of Egginton, co. Derby, from 1937, was Anglican Bishop in Argentina 1910–37, formerly Bishop of the Falkland Islands, *b.* 3 April, 1862; *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1941.
3 † Ernest Hollond (*Melbourne, Florida, U.S.A.*), *b.* 10 July, 1870; *m.* 20 Dec. 1902, ●Beatrice May, eldest dau. of late Harvey Young, of Colorado Springs, U.S.A., and has issue,

† Ernest Henry, *b.* 14 Feb. 1906.
●Patricia, *b.* 26 March, 1904.

1●Alice Vere (*Egginton Rectory, Derby*).
2. Eleanor Maude, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1935.
3. Constance Margaret, *d.* 3 March, 1919.
4. Clara Helen, *m.* 11 Oct. 1899, Rev. Edward Digby Stopford Ram, of Clonattin, co. Wexford, Rector of Oxted, Surrey, and *d.* 14 June, 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 July, 1917.
5. Agnes Mabel, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1938.

Sir Henry *d* 26 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—26 May, 1641.
Arms—Erminois two chevronels az. between two others gu. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn arg., gutté de-sang and crined, or. *Motto*—Suum cuique.
Seat—Egginton Hall, Derby. *Clubs*—White's and Marlborough.

EWART OF GLENMACHAN.

Sir Talbot Ewart, 5th Bt., of Glenmachan, co. Down, B.A. Harvard Univ., *b.* 2 Nov. 1878; *s.* his cousin 1939; *m.* 29 April, 1913, ●Sydney Stuart, 2nd dau. of Louis P. Henop, of New York City, U.S.A.



Lineage—WILLIAM EWART, of Glenbank, near Belfast (son of William Ewart, of Belfast, formerly of Annahilt, co. Down, *b.* Sept. 1759, *d.* 24 Nov. 1851), was one of the Aldermen of the Borough of Belfast; *b.* 30 March, 1789; *d.* 22 Sept. 1873; having *m.* 1stly, April, 1810, Mary Anne (who *d.* 4 May, 1856), dau. of John Rossman, of Coote Hill, co. Cavan, and 2ndly, 17 April, 1857, Maria (who *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1884), widow of John Wilcocks Eves, of Armagh. By the former he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Sarah Jane, *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, Very Rev. Edward Maguire, M.A. (afterwards Dean of Down), Chancellor and Rector of Bangor, co. Down. She *d.* 14 May, 1856.
2. Eliza, *m.* 2 Dec. 1853, Rev. John Thomas Barter, M.A., incumbent of Glenties, co. Donegal and *d.* 11 Dec. 1867, leaving issue.

His eldest son,

Sir William Ewart, 1st Bt., of Glenmachan, J.P., M.P. for Belfast from 1878 to 1889; Mayor of Belfast, 1859–60; Pres. of Irish Linen Trade and Flax Supply Assocs; representative of linen trade of the North of Ireland in negotiating the French Treaty, 1864; created a Baronet 13 Sept. 1887; *b.* 22 Nov. 1817, *m.* 10 Dec. 1840, Isabella Kelso (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1905), dau. of Lavens Mathewson, of Newtown Stewart, co. Tyrone, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM QUARTUS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Lavens Mathewson, of Glenbank, near Belfast, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1845, *m.* 22 Feb. 1873, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1908), eldest dau. of Frederick Villiers Clarendon, of Dublin, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1898, having had with other issue,

1. LAVENS MATHEWSON ALGERNON (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Isabel Margaret, *m.* James Frederick Dawson, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1919, leaving issue one dau.
2. Violet Villiers, *m.* 1904, Gerald Leslie Mace Lutwyche, and *d.* 1944, leaving issue.

3. Richard Hooker, *b.* 24 July, 1848; *m.* 29 April, Fanny Melbourne (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1913), dau. of Charles P. Talbot, of Lowell, Massachusetts. He *d* 18 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,

TALBOT (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

4. James Mathewson, of New York, *b.* 28 Sept. 1854; *m.* 2 June, 1884, ●Katharina Kingsley, yst. dau. of John Walpole Talbot, of Centreville, Michigan, and *d.s.p.* 7 Aug. 1898.
5. George Herbert, of Firmount, Belfast, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; *m.* 20 Oct. 1886, Alice Flora (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1945), dau. of Richard Tipping Hamilton, of Little Clandeboye, Newtownards, and *d.* 26 March, 1924, leaving issue,

1●Grace Hamilton.
2●Alice Rosalind.
3●Anna Kathleen, *m.* 17 Dec. 1925, James Ogilvie Duncan, only son of late A. J. Duncan, of Dundee, and has issue.
4●Frances Madeline, *m.* 13 Sept. 1917, Paymaster-Lt.-Cmdr. Philip Smiles, R.N. (ret.), son of W. H. Smiles, and has issue.
5●Helen Flora, *m.* 3 Nov. 1920, Lt.-Col. Louis Sydney Henshall, D.S.O., T.D. (*Lonsdale, Greenisland, co. Antrim*), late S. Lancashire Regt., son of late Louis Henshall, of Ronnymede, Stockton Heath, Warrington, and has issue.

6. Frederick William, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, D.L., *b.* 14 Oct. 1858; *m.* 14 June, 1883, Mary Anne Elizabeth (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1922), 3rd dau. of late Thomas Valentine, of the Moat, Strandtown, and *d.* 7 March, 1934, having had issue,

1. Gerald Valentine, O.B.E. (1919), D.L., Major R.A.S.C., B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 8 April, 1884; *m.* 6 Sept. 1911, ●Annie Ruth (Pearl) (*Mullindreen, New Forge Lane, Malone, Belfast*), dau. of the late Rev. T. R. S. Collins, B.D., and *d.* 20 April, 1936, leaving issue,

●Eileen Geraldine, *m.* 30 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. George Lennox Cotton, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., of Cedar Hurst, Newtownbridge, co. Down, and has issue.
2. Cecil Frederick Kelso, Capt. 11th Bn Royal Irish Rifles, *b* 1887; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.
3. William Basil, Major 15th Bn Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 1890; *m* 31 July, 1917, Rébé Annette (who *d.* 3 Nov 1939), elder dau. of George Annesley Grindle, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,
† WILLIAM IVAN CECIL, D.S.C. (1945), served in World War II 1939-42, as Lt. R.N.V.R. (prisoner); *heir presumptive* (*Derrygolgue, Lisburn, co. Antrim, Ulster* (*Belfast*) *Club*), *b.* 18 July, 1919.
1●Ethel Elizabeth Isabella (*Drumnagee, Greenisland, Belfast*), *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1924, I. W. Corkey, M.C., F.R.C.S. (who *d.* 7 March, 1927), only son of late Isaac Corkey, of Warrenpoint, co. Down, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1934, Rev. William John Parr, M.A., Rector of Lambeg, Lisburn, co. Antrim, son of William Parr, of Lambeg. She assumed by deed poll, 26 Sept. 1935, the surname of COREKY in lieu of PARR.
1. Marianne, *m.* 19 April, 1870, Rev. Edward McConkey McCready, M.A., M.B., Trin. Coll. Dublin, Vicar of Magheradroll, Ballynahinch, Down, and *d.* 22 March, 1931. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
2. Lavinia, *m.* 22 April, 1879, Rev. Thomas William Clarendon, B.A., B.D. Dublin, Dean of Dromore Cathedral and Rector of Maralin, Down, and *d.* 25 May, 1913, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 1 Aug. 1889, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Quartus Ewart, 2nd Bt., of Glenmachan, co. Down, J.P. co. Down, D.L for Belfast, High Sheriff, co. Antrim, 1897, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, K.G.St.J., *b.* 14 June, 1844; *m.* 23 Nov. 1876, Mary Warren (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1929), dau. of Robert Heard, of Pallastown, Kinsale, and had with other issue,

1. ROBERT HEARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Charles Gordon, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, C.St.J., *b.* 21 June, 1885; *m.* 14 Dec. 1915, ●Mary Elizabeth (*Schomberg, Strandtown, Belfast*), only dau. of late Joseph M Greeves, of Bernagh, Strandtown, Belfast, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1936.
1. Charlotte Hope, *m.* 9 Nov. 1911, Col George Harding, D.S.O., late R.A.S.C., of Tulach Nore, Borris-in-Ossory, Leix, Ireland, and *d.* 20 June, 1934, leaving issue.
2●Isabella Kelso (*Carrigmachan, Strandtown, Belfast*).
3●Mary Gundreda, *m.* 15 June, 1927, Col. John Vincent Forrest, C.B., C.M.G., A.M.S. (ret.) (*Glenmachan House, Strandtown, Belfast*), son of late William Forrest, of Champions Hall, Woodham Ferrers, Essex, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 17 Oct. 1919, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Robert Heard Ewart, 3rd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b* 5 Nov. 1879; *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1939, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Sir Lavens Mathewson Algernon Ewart, 4th Bt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1885; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1939, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—13 Sept. 1887.

Arms—Or, three swords, two in saltire and one in fesse between a cross-crosslet fitchée in chief, and a dexter hand, couped in base, gu. *Crest*—A hand erect gauntleted ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, gu. *Motto*—In cruce spero.

Seat—Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast.

Residence—102, E. 86th Street, New York, U.S.A. *Club*—Union (New York).

ORR EWING.



Sir Norman Archibald Orr Ewing, 4th Bt., C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1914), of Ballikinrain, co. Stirling, Vice-Lieut. co. Stirling, and Chm. T.A.A. from 1931, J.P. for W. Perthshire, A.D.C. (additional) to H.M. THE KING from 1931, Col. late Scots Guards, was Adjt. 2nd Bn. Scots Guards 1911–13, cmdg. 2nd Bn. Scots Guards 1916–18 and temp. Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. 45th Inf. Bde. British Armies in France 1918–19, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (T.A.) 1924 to Nov. 1925, and cmdg. 154th Inf. Bde. (T.A.) 1925–29, hon. Col. 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. 1932; Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), served in Egyptian Army 1907–11, with Arab Camel Corps in S. African War 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O., brevet Lt.-Col. 1919), and in World War II as Cmdr. cos. Stirling and Clackmannan H.G., has Mil. Order of Savoy, Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honour; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 24 July, 1911, ●Laura Louisa, 4th dau. of Abraham John Robarts, D.L., of Tile House, Lillingstone, Dayrell, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Edith, dau. of 8th Viscount Barrington, and has had issue,

1† RONALD ARCHIBALD Major Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner), Mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (*Guards', New* (*Edenburgh*) *and Stirling County Clubs*), *b.* 14 May, 1912, *m.* 6 April, 1938, Marion Hester, yr. dau of Col Sir Donald Walter Cameron, of Lochiel, K.T., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Lady Hermione Graham, yr. dau. of 5th Duke of Montrose, K.T., and has issue,
1† Archibald Donald, *b.* 20 Dec. 1938.
2† Ronald James, *b.* 9 Jan. 1948.
1●Janet Elisabeth, *b.* 9 Nov 1940.
2●Fiona Marion, *b.* 3 March, 1946.
2† Alan Lindsay, M.C., *b.* 13 Jan 1915, 2nd Lieut 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (T.A.R.), served in World War II 1939–40 (twice wounded, despatches, prisoner), Forestry Commn Dist. Offr (*Stronie Ferry, Wester Ross*), *m* 24 Oct. 1945, ●Helen Isabelle, dau of late William Evans, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,
† Alexander Evans, *b.* 8 Feb. 1947
3. Robert Norman, 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch, served in World War II, *b.* 20 May, 1920, *k* in action, June, 1940
1●Jean Marjorie, *b.* 6 Jan. 1918, *m.* 25 Oct. 1941, Alexander Webster (*Kenya Colony*).

Lineage—The family of Ewing has been long settled in the West of Scotland, and one of the name (Dovenaldus filius Ewyn) is witness to a charter granted by Walter, Steward of Scotland, 1177. The Ewings of Balloch claim descent from the clan Ewen of Otter, on Loch Fyne, which, as a separate clan, became extinct about the middle of the 15th century. In the middle of the 16th century the Ewings acquired the lands of Balloch, co. Dumbarton, an ancient possession of the Earls of Lennox, and they also possessed the lands of Bernice and Glenlean, and other estates in Cowal, Argyll. They suffered severely by the ravages inflicted on their lands and property in Argyll by the troops of the Duke of Gordon and the Marquis of Atholl, in consequence of their adherence to the cause of the unfortunate Earl of Argyll in the reign of JAMES VII. A curious contemporary account has been preserved of the depredations then committed on the Ewings, and the other followers of the clan Campbell, written by Duncan, son of William Ewing, the then proprietor of Bernice. Wearied by these ravages and exactions, the family betook themselves to their Dumbartonshire property.

ALEXANDER EWING, of Balloch, *b.* about 1630, was father of

ALEXANDER EWING, of Balloch, *b.* about 1660; *m.* 1690, Isobel, dau. of Donald Ewing, of Bernice, by his wife Beatrix Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, and was father of

ALEXANDER EWING, *b. ca.* 1692; *m.* 6 June, 1719, Jean Allan, and had issue,

1. Alexander, the yr. of Balloch, *b* 29 June, 1722, *m.* 20 Jan. 1758, Janet, dau. of John Ewing, of Nobleston, by his wife, Janet McKinley, and had issue.
2. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT EWING, *b.* 20 May, 1724, inherited from his father the lands of Ledrish and Ledrishbeg, parts of the estate of Balloch; he *m.* 1 Feb. 1752, Isobel Buchanan, of the Cameron; and *d.* 6 May, 1794, leaving issue. His 5th son was

WILLIAM EWING, of Ardvullen, near Dunoon, Argyll, *b.* 10 Feb 1772; *m.* 7 April, 1805, Susan (who *d.* 29 May, 1860), dau of John Orr, Provost of Paisley, by his wife Agnes, dau. of John Anderson, of Douhill, Glasgow, whose great-grandfather was Provost of Glasgow 1658 and 1681, and had issue, six sons and three daus., of whom,

1. William, of Ardoullen, co. Argyll, *m.* 22 Aug. 1867, Edith (who *d* 3 Jan. 1869), dau. of Sir William Jackson, 1st Bt., of Birkenhead, and *d.s.p.* She *d.* 3 Jan. 1869.
2. ARCHIBLAD (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Isabella, *m.* Oct. 1850, Allan Gilmour, of Eaglesham, and had issue.

Mr. Ewing *d.* 11 June, 1853. His 5th son,

Sir Archibald Orr Ewing, 1st Bt., M.P. for co. Dumbarton 1868–92, D.L. cos. Stirling and Dumbarton, and J.P. for cos. Dumbarton, Stirling, and Inverness, Ensign-Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b* 4 Jan. 1818; *m.* 27 April, 1847, Elizabeth Lindsay (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1915), only dau. of James Reid, of Berridale, co. Dumbarton, and Caldercruix, co. Lanark, and had with another dau., issue,

1. WILLIAM ORR (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ARCHIBALD ERNEST (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. James Alexander, M.A. Camb., Major Warwickshire Yeo. Cav., Major 16th Lancers, A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1885–90, and to F.-M. 1st Earl Roberts, cmd'd the forces in Ireland from 1895; *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; *m.* 25 July, 1898, Lady Margaret Frances Susan Innes Ker (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1930), eldest dau. of 7th Duke of Roxburghe. He was *k.* in action at Kheis, S. Africa, 28 May, 1900, leaving issue,
Milicent Lilian Elizabeth, *b.* 10 July, 1899; *m.* 22 Nov. 1921, Sir John F. R. Reynolds, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1931, leaving issue.
4. John, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 29 March, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1883, Ellen Clarissa (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1914), dau. of J. Howard Kennard, and had issue,
1. Archibald Ian, Lieut. Berks Yeo. and F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War I 1914 and in World War II, *b.* 7 April, 1884; *m.* 24 April, 1911, ●Gertrude Bertha (*Pond Cottage, The Weald, nr. Sevenoaks*), yst. dau. of late Hermann Runge, of Berkeley Square, London, W., and *d.* 24 March, 1942, leaving issue,
† Charles Ian, O.B.E. (1945), B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, A.M.I.E.E., late W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Waverley, The Close, Totteridge, Herts*), *b* 10 Feb. 1912; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Joan, only dau. of Gordon McMinnies, of Old Rowleys, Stoke Orchard, Cheltenham, and has issue,
1*a* † Simon Alistair, *b.* 10 June, 1940.
2*a* † Ian Colin, *b.* 8 Feb. 1942.
3*a* † Malcolm Archie, *b.* 25 July, 1946.
●Phœbe Gertrude, *b.* 1 Jan. 1915.
1●Edith Gwendoline, *m.* 11 Aug. 1908, Brig.-Gen. Julian Hasler, East Kent Regt. (The Buffs), son of the late W. W. Hasler, of Aldingbourne, Sussex, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 26 April, 1915.
2●Olive, *m.* 4 June, 1924, Hubert John Bigge, late 19th Hus., of Langdale, Melsonby, Yorkshire, eld. son of late Edward Ellison Bigge, of Ovingham, Northumberland, and has issue.

3. Jean, educ. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. 1924, *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1944

Capt. John Orr Ewing *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct 1914, ●Mary (c/o. National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 74, Sloane Street, S.W.1), dau. of the late Rev. A. B. Coombe, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1916.

5. Charles Lindsay, M.P. for Ayr Burgh 1895–1903, Capt 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs, *b* 8 Sept. 1860, *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1888, Hon. Beatrice Ruthven (from whom he obtained a div. 14 Nov. 1894, and who *d.* 24 March, 1930), only dau of Lord Ruthven, and had issue by her,

1 † Ian Leslie, M.P., Lieut. late Scots Guards, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus, A.D.C on Personal Staff, M.P. for Weston-super-Mare, Div. of Somerset, from 1934, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Fin. Sec. to Treasury 1935, and to Min for Agric. 1936, Parl. Priv Sec. to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and to Min. of Food 1939, to P.M.G. 1940, and to Parl. Sec. Min. of Food 1942. Mem. Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commn. 1938–39, served in World War I (wounded) (*Christon Old Rectory, nr. Axbridge, Somerset*), *b.* 4 June, 1893; *m* 24 Jan. 1917, ●Helen Bridget, dau of the late Hon. Henry Lloyd Gibbs (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue

●Anthea Helen, *b* 16 Nov. 1917; *m.* 2 Nov. 1938, Major Wilfrid Michael Fox, Coldstream Guards, only son of C. L. Fox, of Mainfield, Ightham, Kent.

1. Janet Beatrix, *b.* 13 April, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1909. Capt. George Culme-Seymour, K.R.R.C. He was *k.* in action 6 May, 1915, leaving issue (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1918, Rev. Geoffrey Harold Woolley, V.C., M.C., late Capt. London Regt., Assistant Master and Chaplain of Harrow School from 1927, son of Rev. G. H. Woolley, of Old Riffhams, Danbury, Essex, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1943, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1898, ●Lady Augusta Helen Elizabeth Boyle, dau of 7th Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1903, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1914, the 1st Viscount Caldecote, P.C., C.B.E., K.C. (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1947)), had issue.

2. Edward Lindsay, M.C., of Dunskey, Portpatrick, co. Wigtown, Lieut The Black Watch, A.D.C to Gov.-Gen of New Zealand 1927–30, served in World War I (wounded, M.C.), *b.* 11 March, 1899; *m.* 15 July, 1930, ●Jean Anne, 3rd dau. of Adm Sir James Andrew Fergusson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*see* FERGUSSON, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1930.

3 † David, D.S.O. (1943), Capt. R.N, served in World War I 1916–18 and in World War II 1939–45 (*Dunskey, Portpatrick, co. Wigtown*), *b.* 24 March, 1900; *m.* 15 March, 1930, ●Mary Stuart, dau. of late Benjamin Noaks, of Nylstroom, Transvaal, and has issue,

(1) † Edward Stuart, *b.* 28 Sept. 1931.

(2) † Charles David, *b.* 10 Aug. 1936.

2● Barbara Dorothea, *b.* 25 Aug. 1902, *m.* 16 May, 1931, Lt.-Cmdr. William Edmund Halsey, R.N (ret.), 2nd son of Sir Walter Johnston Halsey, 2nd Bt, O.B.E., and has issue.

1. Janet Edith, *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1878, Lt.-Col. Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, Royal Scots Fus., who *d.* 16 July, 1880, leaving issue (*see* HAZLERIGG, Bt.); and 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1935), late Rifle Bde., eldest son of Major-Gen. H. Pelham Burn, and *d.* 15 June, 1935, leaving issue.

Sir Archibald, who was created a Baronet, 8 March, 1886, *d.* 28 Nov. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Orr Ewing, 2nd Bt., J.P. cos. Dumbarton and Stirling, sometime Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 14 Feb. 1848; *m.* 18 Nov. 1873, Maud (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1930), dau. of William Williams, of Aberpergwm, Glamorgan, and widow of Wyndham Lewis, of The Heath and Newhouse, co. Glamorgan, and *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1903, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Archibald Ernest Orr Ewing, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Stirling, J.P. Dumbarton, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Capt. T.F. Res., formerly 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 22 Feb. 1853; *m.* 30 Oct. 1879, Hon. Mabel Addington (who *d.* 30 March. 1942), dau. of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth, and had issue,

1. NORMAN ARCHIBALD (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2. Ernest Pellew, T/Capt. Scots Guards, Capt. (S.R.), formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 29 Jan. 1882, *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

1● Violet Ella (*The Malting, Garboldisham, Norfolk*), *b.* 13 Dec. 1881, *m.* 12 July, 1904, Major Miles Barne, D.S.O., of Sotterley Park and Dunwich, Suffolk, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1917, of wounds received in action, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

2● Mabel Ursula (*Endrick, Elburgon, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 19 April, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1913, Brig.-Gen Gerald Carew Sladen, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Rifle Bde., son of Col. Sir Edward Bose Sladen, Madras S.C., and has issue. He *d.* April, 1930, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1933, F Hirschfeldt

Sir Archibald *d.* 21 April, 1919

Creation—8 March, 1886.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. ensigned with a banner of the second charged with a canton az. thereon a saltire of the first, all between two mullets in chief and the sun in splendour in base of the second; a bordure indented, also of the second, charged with three martlets of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. armed and langued az., holding in his dexter paw a mullet also gu. *Motto*—Audaciter.

Seat—Cardross, Port of Menteith, Stirling. *Clubs*—Carlton; Guards; New (Edinburgh).

EXETER.



The Marquess of Exeter (Sir William Thomas Brownlow Cecil, K.G., C.M.G.), Earl of Exeter and Baron Burghley; hereditary Grand Almoner; Lord Lieut. co. Northampton; Col. R.A. (T.A.) 1918–33 (ret.), T.D.; educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Pres. Northants T.A.A.; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920–31; late Capt. 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.; J.P. for Kesteven Div. of Lincolnshire, Liberty of Peterborough, Rutland, and Northants; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; Chm. of Soke of Peterborough C.C. 1910; Mayor of Stamford 1909–10; Chm. of Stamford Board of Guardians from 1898; Chm. Governors of Stamford Endowed Schls.; Pres. of the Land Union 1932; Pres. of County Councils Assoc. 1943; Hon. Freeman, City of Peterborough; *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess 1898; was created C.M.G. 1919, and K.G. 1937; K.St.J.; *m.* 16 April, 1901, ●Hon. Myra Rowena Sibell Orde-Powlett, C.St.J., only dau. of 4th Baron Bolton, and has issue,

1 † DAVID GEORGE BROWNLOW, *Lord Burghley*, K.C.M.G. (1943), Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, and hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.; educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., B.A. 1926, M.P. Peterborough Div. Northampton 1931–43; Chm. British Olympic Council, mem. of Internat. Olympic Cttee., Pres. Amateur Athletic Assoc.; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Lord Hailsham for World Conference 1932, Chm. Junior Imperial League 1933–37, Chm. and Pres. from 1939 of Propaganda Cttee. of Nat. Advisory Council for Physical Training and Recreation; Parl. Sec. to the Min. of Supply 1939; Assist. Dir. of Tank Supply 1941–42; Controller of Repair and Storage, Aircraft and Overseas Supplies 1942–43; Gov. and C.-in-C., Bermuda 1943-45; a dir. of L.N.E.R. to 1 Jan. 1948, Natl. Provincial Bank, Lond. and Lancs Insurance Co. (Chm. of London Board), Land Improvement Co., and Firestone Tyre Co.; O.St.J. (*Pratt's and Junior Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lady Mary Theresa Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 4th dau. of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., and has had issue,

1. John William Edward, *b.* 1 June, 1933; *d* 6 July, 1934.

1● Davina Mary, *b.* 29 June, 1931.

2● Gillian Moyra Katherine, *b.* 8 March, 1935.

3● Angela Mary Rose, *b.* 21 May, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1946, ●Diana Mary, widow of Capt. David Forbes, Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and elder dau. of late Hon. Arnold Henderson (*see* FARINGDON, B.), and by her has issue,

4● Victoria Diana, *b.* 28 June, 1947.

2 † William Martin Alleyne, Sub-Lieut. R.N. (ret.) (100 *Mile House, Cariboo Road, B.C.*), *b.* 27 April, 1909; *m.* 17 Jan. 1934, ●Edith Lilian Csanády de Telegd, only dau. of M. Aurel Csanády de Telegd, of Budapest, Hungary, and has issue,

† William Michael Anthony, *b.* 1 Sept. 1935.

1● Letitia Sibell Winifred, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER 1935–37, *b.* 20 Nov. 1903; *m.* 16 Dec. 1937, 7th Baron Hotham, and has issue.

2● Romayne Elizabeth Algitha, A.R.R.C. (1943), served in World War II 1940–44 as V.A.D., attached R.N.; *b.* 22 March, 1915; *m.* 12 Dec. 1944, Major Hon. Peter Brassey, Northamptonshire Yeo. (*Close House, Barnack, Stamford*), yst. son of 1st Baron Brassey of Apethorpe, and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM CECIL, **1st Baron Burghley,** a very eminent statesman, *b.* at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 18 Sept. 1520, son and heir of Richard Cyssel, an officer of the Court in attendance upon HENRY VIII, was appointed, *temp.* EDWARD VI, Sec. of State, when he was knighted and made a P.C. QUEEN ELIZABETH replaced him in the office of Sec. of State, elevated him to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron Burghley*, 25 Feb. 1571, and conferred on him the Order of the Garter in June, 1572. In the Sept. following, at the decease of the Marquess of Winchester, he was constituted LORD HIGH TREASURER and was Chancellor of the Univ. of Camb. 1558 to 1598. He *m.* 1stly, 1541, Mary, sister of Sir John Cheke, tutor to EDWARD VI, by whom he had,

1. THOMAS, **1st** Earl.

His first wife *d.* after a short period, and he *m.* 2ndly, in 1546, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, Kt. of Giddy Hall, Essex, by whom he had surv. issue,

2. ROBERT, who was created Earl of Salisbury (*see* SALISBURY, M.).
1. Anne, Countess of Oxford.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* William, eldest son of Lord Wentworth.

On twelve occasions, at considerable expense, he entertained THE QUEEN at his house for several weeks together. His Lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1598, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, **1st Earl of Exeter,** *b.* 5 May, 1542; who was created *Earl of Exeter,* 4 May, 1605, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1564, Dorothy (who *d.* 23 March, 1608), dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latymer, and had issue, five sons and eight daus,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd Earl.**
2. Richard (Sir), of Wakerley, co. Northampton, M.P., *b.* 1570; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Kt. and Bt. of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and had issue,

DAVID, **3rd** Earl.

Elizabeth, *m. J.* Havers, of Stokerston, co Leicester.

3. Edward (Sir), *b.* 1571; a famous military commander, created *Viscount Wimbledon;* but *d.s.p.m.* in 1638, when the title expired.
4. Thomas, *b.* 1578; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir R. Lee, Mayor of London.
1. Lucy, *m.* William, Marquess of Winchester.
2. Mildred, *m.* 1stly, Sir Thomas Read; and 2ndly, Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, co. Lancaster.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Hatton, Kt.; and 2ndly, Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Coke.
4. Dorothy, *m.* Sir Giles Alington, of Horsheath.
5. Frances, *m.* Nicholas, Earl of Thanet.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 1610, Frances, dau. of 4th Baron Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, Master of Requests to JAMES I, by whom (who *d.* 1663), he had an only dau. His Lordship *d.* 8 Feb. 1622–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Exeter,** K.G., *b.* 1566, *m.* 1589, Elizabeth (who *d.* 19 May, 1591), only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland, and had a son,

1. WILLIAM, who, in right of his mother, became *Lord Roos, m.* Elizabeth, dau of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, Middlesex, and *d.s.p.* 1618.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1654), dau. of Sir William Drury, Kt. of Hawsted, Suffolk, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, and had issue.
2. Diana, *m.* 1stly, Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford; and 2ndly, Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin, She *d.s.p.*
3. Anne, *m.* Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 July, 1640, and was *s.* by his nephew,

DAVID, **3rd Earl of Exeter** (son of Sir Richard Cecil, of Wakerley), *m.* Lady Elizabeth Egerton, dau of 1st Earl of Bridgewater, and had issue of whom the eldest son John, 4th Earl, *s.* 18 April, 1643, and the 6th son Thomas was *bur.* at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 20 May, 1641; a dau. Francis, *m.* 25 April, 1650, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.* 1654. The eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Exeter,** *b.* 1628; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1646, Lady Frances Manners, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland; 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1669–70, Mary (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1681), widow of Francis Palmes, dau. of Mildmay, Earl of Westmorland. His Lordship *d* 18 March, 1677–8, and was *s.* by his only surv. son by his first wife,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Exeter,** *m.* 1670, Anne, only dau. of William, Earl of Devonshire, and widow of Charles, Lord Rich, and had four sons and four daus., the majority of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest son, JOHN, and the yst. dau., Elizabeth, wife of 4th Earl of Orrery. Lord Exeter *d.* 29 Aug. 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Exeter,** Lord Lieut. of Rutland, *b.* 15 May, 1674; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1697, Annabella (who *d.* Aug. 1698), dau. of John, Lord Ossulston (and sister to 1st Earl of Tankerville) by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1699, Elizabeth (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1723), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bt. of Belton, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, **7th** Earl.
2. BROWNLOW, **8th** Earl.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Aislabie, of Studley, co. York.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1721, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **7th Earl of Exeter,** who *d. unm.* 9 April, 1722, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BROWNLOW, **8th Earl of Exeter,** *m.* 18 July, 1724, Hannah Sophia (who *d.* 80 April, 1765), dau. and heir of Thomas Chambers, of Derby, by whom he had (with other issue, who *d.s.p.*),

1. BROWNLOW, **9th** Earl.
2. Thomas Chambers, *m.* 20 Feb. 1751, Charlotte Garnier, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1773, leaving an only son,

HENRY, **1st** Marquess, *s.* his uncle.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1757, John Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1764, leaving issue (*see* CHAPLIN, V.).

The Earl *d.* 3 Nov. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BROWNLOW, **9th Earl of Exeter,** *b.* 21 Sept. 1725; Lord Lieut. of Rutland, Recorder of Stamford; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1749, Letitia, dau. and heir of Hon. Horatio Townshend, and 2ndly, 23 April, 1770, Anne Maria, dau. of Job Cheatham, of Sodor Hall, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1793, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY, **1st Marquess of Exeter,** *b.* 14 March, 1754, who was elevated to a marquessate, as MARQUESS OF EXETER, 4 Feb. 1801. He *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1776, Emma (whom he div. in 1791), only dau. and heir of Thomas Vernon, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, and by her had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1791, Sarah (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1797), dau. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, co. Salop, and by her had issue,

1. BROWNLOW, **2nd** Marquess.
2. Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1797, Col. in the Army; *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, Lady Sophia Lennox (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1902), dau. of 4th Duke of Richmond, and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1873.
1. Sophia, *m.* in 1818, Rt. Hon. Henry Manvers Pierrepont, and *d.* in 1823.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 19 Aug. 1800, Elizabeth (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1837), Dowager Duchess of Hamilton, dau. of Peter Burrell, of Langley Park, Kent, by whom he had no children. He *d.* 1 May, 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BROWNLOW, **2nd Marquess of Exeter,** K.G., *b.* 2 July, 1795; *m.* 12 May, 1824, Isabella (who *d.* 6 March, 1879), dau. of William Stephen Poyntz, of Cowdray House, Sussex, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM ALLEYNE, **3rd** Marquess.
2. Brownlow Thomas Montagu, late Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. Northamptonshire Regt., formerly Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1854, Charlotte Alexandrina Mabella, only dau. of Edward Thompson Curry, British Consul at Ostend She *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1888 He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1896, Stella (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1944), dau. of Rev. William Randall, D.D., and *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1905.

1. Mary Frances, *m* 3 Oct. 1861, 3rd Earl of Harrowby, and *d.* 27 July, 1917. He *d.s p.* 26 March, 1900.
2. Victoria, to whom H.R H. the PRINCE CONSORT stood sponsor; *m.* 15 Dec. 1866, William Charles, 8th Baron Carbery, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1932. He *d.* 7 Nov 1894, leaving issue.

The Marquess was appointed Lord-Steward of the Household in 1858, and resigned in 1859; he was Lord-Lieut. cos. Northampton and Rutland. He *d* 16 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ALLEYNE, **3rd Marquess of Exeter,** P C., formerly Capt. of the hon. Corps. of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Treasurer of Her Majesty's household 1866, M.P. for South Lincolnshire 1847 to 1857, and for North Northamptonshire, 1857 to 1867, hon. Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. the Northamptonshire Regt., A.D.C. to H.M. THE QUEEN, and Custos Rotulorum for the Soke of Peterborough; *b* 30 April, 1825; *m.* 17 Oct 1848, Lady Georgina Sophia Pakenham (who *d.* 26 March, 1909), 2nd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Longford, and by her had with other issue,

1. BROWNLOW HENRY GEORGE, **4th** Marquess.
2. Francis Horace Pierrepont, Lieut. R N., *b.* 5 July, 1851; *m.* 14 Oct. 1874, Edith, dau. of Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 June, 1889, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 26 April, 1892, Adm. Philip Francis Tillard (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1933), and *d.* 9 May, 1923) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) had issue,

1. Ean Francis, educ. Eton, Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 8 June, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1901, Hilda Mary Daubeny (who *d.* 13 July, 1939), yr. dau. of Col. Francis Charteris Wemyss, late H.M. hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and had issue,

●Aileen Hilda Frances, *b.* 16 April, 1903; *m.* 30 April, 1932, Major Hon. Gavin George Carew, M.B.E., co. of London Yeo., 2nd son of 5th Baron Carew, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1941, ●Minnie (*Fasnadarach, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire*), yr. dau. of late William Reekie, of Perth, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1942.

2. Richard William Francis, Capt. General List and Lieut. 4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *m.* 21 Oct. 1901, ●Jessie, 2nd dau. of John Ferdinand Hardy Bain, J.P., of Ardilea, Green Island, co. Antrim, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1933, having had issue,

Richard Francis Bain, Lieut. R.N., and F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 31 Jan. 1902; *m.* 28 Sept. 1926, ●Marjorie Joan (*Monxton Manor, Andover*), eldest dau. of William Lloyd-Evans, of Wishford House, nr. Salisbury, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1929, as the result of an aeroplane accident, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1939, B. Grosvenor Harris), issue,

●Jean, *b.* posthumously, 20 May, 1929.

1 ●Ethel Frances Sophia, *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1899, Major Edward Crichton Hawkshaw, R.A., of Oakbank, Tuffley, Gloucester, who assumed by deed poll 17 July, 1924 the additional surname of PARRY before that of Hawkshaw, and *d.* 1928, leaving issue She *m.* 2ndly, 1928, Sir James Stanhope Cockburn, 10th Bt. He *d.* 1 April, 1947.

2 ●Violet Dorothea, *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1901, Lt.-Col Oswald Henry Ames (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1927), 2nd Life Guards, of Durfold Hall, Dunsfold, Surrey, son of Lt.-Col. Lionel Ames, of The Hyde, Bedford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1942, Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bt., of Dallam Tower, Milnthorpe, Westmorland.

3 ●Edith Celandine, *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1905, Capt. Hon. William Charles Frederick Hanbury Tracy (who obtained a div. 1922, afterwards 5th Baron Sudeley, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1932), and 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1922, Eric Kennington (*Homer House, Ipsden, Oxon*), and by him has issue.

3. William, C.V.O. (1909), Capt. Gren. Guards and Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1892–1901, Extra Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; G.C.St.J., *b.* 2 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1885, Mary Rothes Margaret, Baroness Amherst of Hackney, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1919) had issue (*see that title*). He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1924, ●Violet Maud, D.G.St.J. (*Guards' Club*), formerly wife of Herbert Oswald Collyer (whom she div.), and dau. of late Percy Freer. Lord William *d.* 16 April, 1943.
4. John Pakenham JOICEY-CECIL, M.P. for Stamford 1906–10, J.P. for the Soke of Peterborough, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 8th Bn. Wilts Regt., 1st Bn. Royal Berks Regt., and Royal Defence Corps during World War I, *b.* 3 March, 1867; assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of JOICEY, 1898; *m.* 15 Sept. 1896, ●Isabella Maud (*Braddocks, Solefields, Sevenoaks, Kent*), dau. of the late Col. John Joicey, M.P., of Newton Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 25 June, 1942, having had issue,

1. John Francis James, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 18 Sept. 1897; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1916.
2 † Edward Wilfrid George (*Braddocks, Solefields, Sevenoaks, Kent*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1912; *m.* 28 April, 1945, ●Rosemary Lusia (V.A.D.), only dau. of the late Capt. Hon. Fergus Bowes-Lyon (*see* STRATHMORE, E.), and has issue,

† James David Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1946.

1. Isabella Rosamond Georgiana, *b.* 22 Aug. 1901; *m.* 21 Sept. 1926, Lt.-Col. John Noble Kennedy, M.C., R.A., eldest son of Rev. J Kennedy, of Port Patrick, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1941, leaving issue.
2 ●Maud Lettice Mary, *b.* 24 Oct. 1906; *m.* 23 Dec. 1930, Major-Gen. Robert Hallam Studdert, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., late R.A. (*Wynsford, Hitchen Hatch Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent*), eld. son of late Hallam George Studdert, of Hazelwood, Quin, co. Clare, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Isabella Georgiana Katherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1884, William Henry Battle-Wrightson, of Cusworth Park, and Warmsworth Hall, co. York, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1917, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 28 April, 1903.
2. Mary Louisa Wellesley, *m.* 24 May, 1880, James Henry Cecil, 2nd Baron Newlands, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1930. He *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1929.
3. Catherine Sarah, *m.* 28 June, 1881, 9th Baron Barnard, and *d.* 14 March, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1918
4 ● Frances Emily } (*St. Martin's, Bath Road. Worthing, Sussex*).
5 ● Louisa Alexandrina }

His Lordship *d.* 14 July, 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BROWNLOW HENRY GEORGE, **4th Marquess of Exeter,** P.C., D.L. co. Lincoln; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; M.P. for North Northamptonshire, 1877–95, Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. the Northampton Regt.; Capt. Gren. Guards, Vice-Chamberlain to QUEEN VICTORIA, 1891–92, *b.* 20 Dec. 1849; *m.* 7 Sept. 1875, Isabella (who *d.* 12 July, 1917), only child of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt., and *d* 9 April, 1898, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM THOMAS BROWNLOW, **5th** and present Marquess.

Creations—Baron, 25 Feb. 1571. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 4 Feb. 1801.

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and az., over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sa., each charged with a lion, rampant, of the first. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a garb or, supported by two lions, the dexter, arg., the sinister, az. *Supporters*—Two lions, erm. *Motto*—Cor unum, via una.

Seat—Burghley House, Stamford, co. Lincoln. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton.

EXMOUTH.



The Viscount Exmouth (Sir Edward Irving Pownoll Pellew), O.B.E., Mil. Baron Exmouth, of Canonteign, Dunsford, near Exeter, co. Devon, and a Baronet; B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914–18, mem. Royal Agric. Soc., Chevalier de Merité Agricole France; *b.* 3 May, 1868; *s.* his kinsman as 8th Viscount, 1945; *m.* 1902, ●Frances, dau. of Alfred Wells Edwards, and has issue,

† POWNOLL IRVING EDWARD (*Canonteign, nr. Exeter, Devon*); *b.* 23 May, 1908, *m.* 1938, ●Maria Luisa (Marquesa de Olias, in Spain), dau. of Luis de Urquijo, Marques de Amurrio, of Madrid, and of the Marquesa de Zarreal, and has issue,

1. † Paul Edward, *b.* 8 Oct. 1940.
2 † Peter Irving, *b.* 20 Oct. 1942.

1 ● Mary Rose, *b.* 2 Oct. 1938.
2 ● Mary Elizabeth Josephine, *b.* 16 March, 1947.

● Rose Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1903; *m.* 25 Sept. 1942, Maurice Louis Odilon Van de Goor (*La Bouie, Jurançon, Pau, Basses Pyrénées, France*), son of Cmdr. Maurice Van de Goor, of Antwerp, Belgium, and has issue.

Lineage—HUMPHRY PELLEW, of Flushing, near Falmouth co. Cornwall, *m.* Judith Sparnon (who *d.* 1753), and was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1722. His sixth son,

SAMUEL PELLEW, *b.* 1712, *m.* Constantia, dau. of Edward Langford, of Trungle, in Cornwall, and had issue,

1. Samuel Humphrey, *m.* Jane Bawden, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1843, having had issue, Samuel and Jane.
2. EDWARD, of whom presently.
3. Israel (Sir), K.C.B., an Adm. in the R.N. This Officer, who distinguished himself on various occasions, commanded the *Conqueror* at the Battle of Trafalgar. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Gilmore, and had issue, Edward, a Capt. in the Life Guards, *k.* at Paris, 6 Oct. 1819, in a duel, by Lieut. Theophilus Walsh, of the same regiment.
4. John, an Ensign in the Army, *k.* at the Battle of Saratoga, in North America.

1. Catherine, *m.* to Charles Louis Count Jejerskjold, Vice-Adm. of Sweden.
2. Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Spriddle, R.N.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD PELLEW, **1st Viscount Exmouth,** *b.* 19 April, 1757, having early entered the naval service of his country, soon became a great ornament of that gallant profession. Mr. Pellew was appointed a Lieut. in 1778 and 1st Lieut. in 1780, and in May of the same year received his commission of post-Capt. On 29 June, 1793, he received the honour of Knighthood for his heroic conduct in capturing the *Cleopatra*, a French frigate; on 18 March, 1796, he was created a Baronet for his heroic services in saving the troops and crew of the transport *Dutton*, on 1 June, 1814, having risen to the rank of Adm. of the Blue, he was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Exmouth, of Canonteign*, co. Devon; and, finally, was advanced to a Viscounty by the title of VISCOUNT EXMOUTH, co. Devon, 10 Dec. 1816, for his gallantry in bombarding and destroying the fleet and arsenal of Algiers in that year. His Lordship *m.* 28 May, 1783, Susannah (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1837), 2nd dau. of James Frowde, of Knoyle, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,

1. POWNOLL BASTARD, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Fleetwood Broughton Reynolds (Sir), C.B., K.C.H., Adm. of the Blue, *b* 13 Dec. 1789; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1816, Harriet (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1849), only dau. of Sir Godfrey Webster, 4th Bt., of Battle Abbey, Sussex, by his wife, Elizabeth Vassall, Lady Holland, and by her had a dau.

Harriet Bettina Frances, *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, 4th Earl of Orford, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1886, leaving issue (*see* WALPOLE, B.).

Sir Fleetwood, *m.* 2ndly, 22nd Feb. 1851, Cecile, dau. of Count Edward de Melfort Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), and was div. from her, 8 July, 1859 He *d.* at Marseilles, 28 July, 1861. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb 1860, the 7th Earl of Berkeley, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1914, leaving issue.

3. George (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Norwich, Preb. of York, and Rector of Chart, Kent, *b.* 3 April, 1793; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Frances (who *d* 27 Feb. 1870), 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Sidmouth, and *d.* 13 Oct 1866, having had issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD, **6th** Viscount
1. Frances Ursula, *d.* in 1840.
2. Georgiana Susan, *m.* 29 Sept. 1848, 3rd Viscount Sidmouth, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1913.
3. Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 12 Oct. 1852, Louis C. H. Tonge, Cmdr. R.N., and *d.* 21 May, 1866, leaving issue.
4. Henrietta Agneta, *m.* 18 June, 1856, Rev. James Ambrose Ogle, and *d* 17 Dec. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1900
5. Marian Hilary Adelaide, *m.* 24 April, 1862, Rev. Godfrey Harry Arkwright, of Sutton Scarsdale, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec., 1866.

4. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 3 Nov. 1799, *m.* 10 April, 1826, Marianne (who *d.* 6 March, 1867), dau. of Stephen Winthrop, M.D, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1869, leaving with other issue,

1. Pownoll William, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 27 Jan. 1837; *m.* 20 June, 1867, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Armstrong Bagnel, and *d* 12 March, 1872, leaving a son,

EDWARD IRVING POWNOLL, **8th** and present Viscount.

2. Fleetwood Hugo, Commr. of Dacca, *b.* 13 Dec. 1838, *m.* 3 July, 1869, Dorothy Mary (who *d.* 1926), dau. of Rev. Philip Anderson, and *d.* 24 May, 1906, having had with other issue,

(1) † Fleetwood Hugo, Major late W. Yorks Regt. (*The Old House, Chudleigh, nr. Newton Abbot*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1871; *m.* 25 May, 1909, ●Violet Annie, yr. dau. of late James Du Pre (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a* † Fleetwood Hugo, Major Royal Signals, A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. of Nigeria 1935–38, *b.* 20 Feb. 1910; *m.* 14 Jan. 1939, ●Geraldine Mildred, dau. of Major William Gerald Hole, of Parke, Bovey Tracey, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Pamela Geraldine, *b.* 2 March, 1946.

2*a* † Anthony Pownoll, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Feb. 1911; *m.* 4 Oct. 1941, ●Margaret Julia, dau. of Clive Cookson, of Nether Warden, Hexham, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Mark Edward, *b.* 28 Aug. 1942.
2*b* † Robert Anthony, *b.* 27 Sept. 1945.

1*b* ● Phoebe Sarah, *b.* 15 Nov. 1947.

3*a* † Myles Addington, *b.* 18 May, 1919.
4*a* † Timothy Winthrop, M.A. Cantab., *b.* 4 Feb. 1921.

1*a* ● Anne, *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Capt. John Pearce Gould, R.A.S.C.; 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1947, Dennis Owen Burns.

(1) ● Dorothy.
(2) ● Margaret Alma, *m.* 15 Aug. 1907, Frank Moss Bennett, of 188, Ebury Street, S.W.1, 2nd son of Henry Mellor Bennett, of Alipore, Croydon, and has issue.
(3) Anna Helen, *m.* 4 Jan. 1910, Edward Francis Wells, artist, son of William Howley Wells, of Evershot, Dorset, and *d.* 19 May, 1924, leaving issue.
(4) ● Caroline (*Tubhill Cottages, Thesfield, Royston, Herts*).
(5) ● Constantia Langford Frances, *m.* 10 Oct. 1914, H. Camville Layard, 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Layard, of Deep Cove, Vancouver Is., and has issue.

1. Elizabeth Julia, *m.* in 1847, Rev. J. R. Anderson, and *d* 16 July, 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 1872.
2. Mary Anne, *m.* 11 March, 1852, Robert Hill Pinhey, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1896, leaving issue.
3. Emma Susan, *m.* 25 July, 1856, William D'Oyly (*dec.*), late Bombay C.S., and *d.* 6 Sept. 1909, leaving issue.
4. Frances Helen, *m.* 19 Aug. 1858, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Mallet, Kt., C.B., and *d.* 7 May, 1917, having had issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1890.
5. Georgina Caroline, *m.* 24 April, 1877, Frederick Howard, who *d.* 13 July, 1904. She *d.* 23 April, 1940.

1. Emma Mary, *m.* in Dec. 1803, Adm. Sir Lawrence William Halsted, G.C.B.; and *d.* in March, 1835, leaving issue.
2. Julia, *m.* 11 Jan. 1810, Richard Harward, Capt. R.N.; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1831. He *d.* in May, 1845.

Lord Exmouth was G.C.B., and a G.C. of the foreign Orders of Charles III, St. Ferdinand, and of Merit, St. Maurice and St. Lazare, and of Wilhelm, an Adm. of the Red, and Vice-Adm. of Great Britain. His Lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

POWNOLL BASTARD, **2nd Viscount Exmouth,** *b.* 1 July, 1786, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1808, Eliza Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir George Hilaro Barlow, 1st Bt., and by her, who was div. 1820, had issue,

1. EDWARD, **3rd** Viscount.
2. Percy Taylor, *b.* 15 April, 1814, an Officer in Madras Cav.; *m.* May, 1836, Anne Amelia (who *d.* 7 June, 1905), 3rd dau. of Francis Lascelles and *d.* 31 Dec. 1848, leaving a dau.,

Gertrude, *m.* 8 May, 1861, Capt. Granville Lewin, I.A., eldest son of Sir G. A. Lewin, Q.C., and *d.* 9 June, 1867.

1. Juliana Sarah, *m.* 1836, Thomas Veale Lane, of Coffleet, Devon, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1888.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1822, Georgina Janet (who *d* 15 Feb. 1870), eldest dau of Mungo Dick, by whom he had with another son and a dau. further issue,

3. Fleetwood John, *b* 6 Nov 1830; *m* 28 April, 1860, Emily Sarah, yst. dau. of Thomas Ferguson, of Greenville, co. Down, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1866, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1871, Octavius Bradshaw, D.L. of Powderham Castle, and *d.* 30 May, 1913), had, with another son, issue,

EDWARD FLEETWOOD JOHN, **4th** Viscount

4. Barrington Reynolds, Major, Rifle Bde., and A.D.C. to Gen. Sir C. Van Straubenzee, K.C.B., *b* 18 April, 1833; served with distinction in the Kaffir War, at the siege of Sebastopol, the storming of Canton, and at the assault and capture of Lucknow, where he *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1858.

The 2nd Viscount *d.* 2 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **3rd Viscount Exmouth,** *b.* 14 Feb. 1811; *m.* 1850, Madame Madeline Honorine Dobrowolska (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1870), and *d.* 11 Feb. 1876, being *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD FLEETWOOD JOHN, **4th Viscount Exmouth,** J.P., D.L., co. Devon, Capt. 5th Vol. Bn. Devon Regt., formerly Lieut. R. 1st Devon Yeo. Cav., *b* 24 June, 1861; *m.* 3 June, 1884, Edith (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1914), dau. of Thomas Hargreaves, of Arborfield Hall, Berks, and had issue,

EDWARD ADDINGTON HARGREAVES. **5th** Viscount.

Georgina Cicely, *b.* 18 Dec. 1885, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1899, and was *s.* by his only son.

EDWARD ADDINGTON HARGREAVES, **5th Viscount Exmouth,** late Lieut. 7th Service Bn. Roy. Berks Regt. and R.A.F., *b.* 12 Nov. 1890, *d. unm.* 16 Aug 1922, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY EDWARD, **6th Viscount Exmouth,** M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb, *b.* 26 April, 1828; *m* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1858, Eliza (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1869), dau. of Hon Judge William Jay, of New York, and had issue,

1. William Henry Edward George, *b.* 1859; *d. unm.*

2. CHARLES ERNEST, **7th** Viscount.

1. Violet Lisa Mary, *d.* an infant, 7 Oct. 1870.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1873, Augusta (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1917), yst. dau. of Hon. Judge William Jay, and by her, had a dau.,

2●Marion (*The Heights, Aiken, S.C., U.S.A.*). *b.* 13 July, 1878.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1923, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CHARLES ERNEST, **7th Viscount Exmouth,** Fell. of Chemical Soc. and mem. of American Federation of Art and other art and scientific organizations, served as Capt. in the Signal Corps of the United States Vols. during Spanish-American War, *b.* 11 March, 1863; *m* 1stly, 1886, Margaret, who *d.* 3 May, 1922, dau. of Professor C. F. Chandler, of New York, and had issue,

Anna, *o.* 13 April, 1889; *d. unm.* Jan. 1928.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1923, ●Mabel (*Highcombe Edge, Hindhead, Surrey*), dau. of late Richard Gray, of San Francisco, U.S.A. He was re-admitted to British Nationality 1931. *d.* 7 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his kinsman

Creations—Baronet, 18 March, 1796 Baron, 1 June, 1814. Viscount, 10 Dec. 1816.

Arms—Gu., a lion, passant-guardant, in chief two chaplets of laurel, or; on a chief of augmentation, wavy, arg., a representation of Algiers, with a British man-of-war before it, all ppr. *Crest*—Upon waves of the sea, the wreck of the *Dutton*, East Indiaman, upon a rocky shore, off Plymouth garrison, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant or, navally crowned, az, resting the sinister hind paw upon an increscent, arg; sinister, a male figure, representing slavery trowsers, arg., striped, az., the upper part of the body naked, holding in the sinister hand broken chains, ppr, the dexter arm elevated, and holding a cross, or. *Mottoes*—Over crest, Deo adjuvante; under shield, Algiers.

Address—c/o. Messrs. Child and Co. (Bankers), 1 Fleet Street, E.C 4.

FAGGE.



Sir John William Frederick Fagge, 11th Bt., of Weston, Sussex and Mystole, Kent, *b.* 28 Sept. 1910, *s.* his uncle 1940 ; *m.* 11 May, 1940, ●Ivy Gertrude, dau. of William Edward Frier, of 15, Church Lane, Newington, Kent, and has issue,

†JOHN CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 30 April, 1942.

●Pauline Joy, *b.* 25 Aug. 1943.

Lineage — JOHN FAGGE, of Brensett, Kent, *m.* Adryn, dau. and heir of Clement Cobb, of Canterbury, and had a son,

JOHN FAGGE, seated at Rye, Sussex. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Hudson, and had issue,

Sir John Fagge, 1st Bt., of Wiston, Sussex, and Mystole, Kent, M.P. for Rye 1645–53, for Sussex 1654–9 and 1681–5, and for Steyning 1660–81, and 1685–1701, Col. in the Parliamentary Army, and one of the Council of State 1659, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1660. Sir John *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1645, Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, of Glynd, in Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 20 Nov. 1687, had, with eleven other children, who *d. unm.*,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles, of Mystole, Kent, *bapt.* 1 Jan 1661 , *m.* Mary Hyland, and *d.* 10 March, 1714, having had issue,

Charles, of Mystole, *m.* Feb. 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, of Whitefriars, Canterbury, and *d.* 8 April, 1739, having had an eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

3. Thomas, *m* Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had a son, John, who *m.* and left issue.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Philip Gell, Bt.
2. Mary, *m.* John Spence.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Anne Henshaw, dau of Philip Weston, but by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1694, had no issue. He *d.* 18 Jan 1700-1. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Fagge, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Shoreham 1679–81, and for Steyning 1690–5, and 1701–2 ; *m.* 21 Sept. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Culpepper, of Lindfield, Sussex ; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1715, leaving an only son,

Sir Robert Fagge, 3rd Bt., *m.* Christian (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1765), dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bt., and had, with two other daus. (who *d. unm.*)

1. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 April, 1743, Sir Charles Matthew Goring, 5th Bt., and inherited a portion of her brother's estates.
2. Margaret, *m.* in 1723, Gawen Harris Nash, of Petworth in Sussex.

Sir Robert *d.* 22 June, 1736, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert Fagge, 4th Bt., M.P. for Steyning 1734–40, *bapt.* 20 Sept. 1704 ; *m.* 1729, Sarah, dau. of William Ward, M.D. ; but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1753, Roger Talbot, of Woodend) had no surv. issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1740, having devised his estates in Kent and Sussex to his sister, Elizabeth, while the title reverted to his cousin,

Sir William Fagge, 5th Bt. (*revert* to issue of Sir John, 1st Bt.). This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1785), dau. of Abraham le Grand, of Canterbury, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.
1. Helen Ward, *m.* Rev. Philip Williams, Preb. of Winchester, and *d.* in 1833.
2. Sarah, *m.* 2 Feb. 1777, Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, and *d.* in 1782.

Sir William *d.* 14 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. **Sir John Fagge, 6th Bt.,** M.A. Camb., Rector of Charth am, Kent, who *m.* 27 Aug. 1789, Anne (who *d.* 16 June, 1857), only dau. and heir of Daniel Newman, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue, two sons and five daus., of whom,

1. JOHN (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. John William Thomas, *m.* 24 July, 1824, Frances (who *d.* Nov. 1859), yst. dau. of William Carter, M D., of Canterbury, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1840, leaving issue, three sons and five daus., of whom,
1. JOHN WILLIAM CHARLES (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. Jane Mary Georgiana, *m.* 10 June, 1858, Eldred Harry Littlehales, and *d.* 30 April, 1877, leaving issue.
2. Julia Augusta Lee, *m.* 8 April, 1875, David Charles Poole, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1906. He *d.* 1881.
3. Amelia Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Sept. 1870, Capt. William Lithgow, Indian Navy, and *d*, 15 March, 1907. He *d.* 1905.

3. John Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 5 Oct. 1814, Vicar of Aston Cantlow, co. Warwick ; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1844, Rose Emily Ward (who *d.* 29 May, 1859), 4th dau. of George Baker and granddau. of Very Rev. Dr. Andrews, Dean of Canterbury, and had three sons and six daus , of whom,

1. Edmund Lancelot, *b.* 20 Nov. 1858 ; *m.* 1888, ●Amelia Hellyar (*"Satis," Loose, Maidstone, Kent*), dau. of Charles Ross Foord, J.P., of Rochester, and *d.* 6 May, 1925, leaving issue,
(1)●Sybil Winifrid Ross. (2)●Dorothy Beatrice Rose.
(3)●Cicely Millicent Ruth.
1. Alice Geraldine, *m.* 1 June, 1876, Rev William Cater Randolph, and *d.* Nov. 1923. He *d.* 1898.
2. Gertrude Jane Fielding, *m.* 1889, Franz Frauenberger, of Vienna, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1927. He *d.* 1908.

The Rev. J. F. Fagge *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1861, Jessie (who *d.* 2 April, 1921), dau. of William Clark, and *d.* 30 March, 1884, leaving by her further issue, four sons and five daus., of whom,

2. Eustace, *b.* 10 April, 1876 ; *m.* 8 May, 1922, ●Nancy (90B, *Tulse Hill, S.W.2*), 2nd dau. of late Emanuel Gold, of Cardiff, and *d.* 8 April, 1936, leaving issue.
●Patricia, *b.* 19 Jan. 1927.
3. Bertha Lilian, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1939.
4. Jessie Kathleen, *d. unm.*
5. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 1889, George Goldie, J.P. Manitoba, Canada, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 1904.
6. ●Madeline Augusta (2, *Leyland Road, Lee, S.E.*12).
7. ●Agnes (47, *Magdalen Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex*).

1. Augusta, *m.* 6 Dec. 1827, Rev Henry Fielding, Vicar of Blean, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1863, leaving issue (*see* DENBIGH, E).
2. Jemima, *m* 1 Feb. 1844, Rev. Allen Fielding, M.A. (*see* DENBIGH, E), and *d s.p* 19 Feb. 1894. He *d.* 7 May, 1868.

Sir John *d.* 23 Sept. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir John Fagge, 7th Bt., *b.* 8 Sept 1798, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1873, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John William Charles Fagge, 8th Bt., sometime Lieut 21st Regt., *b* 10 Oct. 1830 , *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1864, Anne Elizabeth (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1877), only dau. of Thomas Holttum, of Sturry, Kent, and had issue, with another son, *d.* young,

1. JOHN CHARLES (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. JOHN HARRY LEE (Sir), 10th Bt.
3. William Archibald Theodore, *b.* 31 May, 1875 , *m.* 6 Nov. 1909, Nellie (who *d.* 23 June, 1924), 2nd dau. of H. T. D. Wise, of Faversham, and *d* 17 July, 1924, leaving issue,

JOHN WILLIAM FREDERICK (Sir), 11th and present Bt.

●Gwendoline Beatrice May, *b.* 23 Oct. 1914.

1●Eveline Frances Anne (59, *Upper Elmer's End Road, Beckenham, Kent*), *b.* 3 July, 1867.

Sir J. W. C. Fagge, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1901, ●Catherine Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Isaac Goodwin, of Wickhambreaux, Kent, and granddau. of Young Waterman, of High Halden. He *d.* 13 April, 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Charles Fagge, 9th Bt., *b.* 6 April, 1866 ; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1930, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Harry Lee Fagge, 10th Bt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1868 ; *m.* 1stly, 1912, Annie Isabella (who *d.* 1917), dau. of Hepburn Taylor, of Mass , U.S.A., and by her had issue,

●Lucy Harriet Gertrude (*Boston, U.S.A*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1930, ●Florence (*Rivers Rest, Marshfield, Mass , U.S.A.*), widow of Albert Murdoch, of Boston, U.S.A., and dau. of late W. H. Goss, of Stoke-on-Trent.

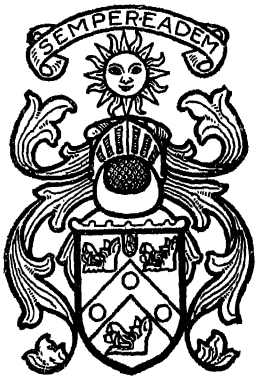
Sir John *d.* March 1940, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—11 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Gu., two bends, vair. *Crest*—An ostrich, wings expanded, arg., beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak a horseshoe, ppr.

Residence—26, The Mall, Faversham, Kent.

FAIRBAIRN.



Sir William Albert Fairbairn, 5th Bt., of Ardwick, Manchester, *b.* 6 April, 1902 ; *s.* his father 1931 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1925, ●Christine Renée Cotton, yst. dau. of Rev. Robert William Croft, Vicar of Kelvedon, Essex, and has had issue,

1 † JAMES BROOKE, *b.* 10 Dec. 1930.
2 † William Andrew, *b* 28 Aug. 1934.
1. Patricia Doreen, *b.* 2 July, 1927 ; *d.* 9 April, 1941.
2●Angela Christine, *b* 24 Jan. 1940.

Lineage—JOHN FAIRBAIRN, *b.* at Nenthorn, in Roxburghshire, 1714 ; *m.* Helen Anderson, of Cralling, and *d.* at Galashiels 1796, having had, with other surv. issue,

1. ANDREW, of whom presently.
2. Peter, Sec. to Lord Seaforth, Gov. of Barbados and Berbice, *d.* in the West Indies 1823.

The 3rd son,

ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, *b.* at Smailholme, in Roxburghshire, 10 Feb. 1758 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1783, Margaret Henderson (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1820), of Jedburgh, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1844, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas, drowned at sea near Archangel 1812.
3. Peter (Sir), Mayor of Leeds 1858, Knighted that year on the occasion of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA'S visit, *b.* 11 Sept. 1799 ; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1843), dau. of Robert Kennedy, of Glasgow. He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel Anne (who *d.* 25 June, 1886), 4th dau. of Robert William Brandling, of Low Gosforth, Northumberlaud, and widow of Capt. Charles Bell, R.N., Woolsington. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1861, leaving by his first marriage,

1. Andrew (Sir), of Askham Hall, nr. York, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1892, M.P. for Eastern Div. of W.R. co. York, 1880–86, late Capt. York Hus., and late Major 7th York R.V., *b.* 5 March, 1828 ; received the honour of Knighthood 1868 : *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, Clara Frederica (who *d.* 2 March, 1922), dau. of Sir John Lambton Loraine, 10th Bt. of Kirk Harle, Northumberland, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1901.
1. Elizabeth Yorstoun, *m.* 17 Feb. 1859, William Wailes, of Brookfield, Weston, Bath, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1917, leaving issue.

Their eldest son, William Fairbairn Wailes-Fairbairn, of Askham Grange, York, D.L., assumed by Royal Licence, 10 March, 1902, the additional name and arms of Fairbairn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Robina, *m.* Dec. 1868, Frederick Wordsworth Haydon, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1873, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir William Fairbairn, 1st Bt., of Ardwick, Manchester, LL.D, F.R.S., corresponding mem. of the Institute of France, created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1869, in recognition of his scientific eminence, *b.* 19 Feb. 1789; *m.* 16 June, 1816, Dorothy (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1882, aged 93), dau. of John Marr, of Morpeth, Northumberland, and by her had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William Andrew, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1849, Marianne (who *d.* 29 March, 1859), 2nd dau. of William Murray, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, and had issue,

1. William Murray (Rev.), B.A. Camb., formerly Rector of Loxbeare, Tiverton, Devon, *b.* 21 Nov. 1850, *m.* 24 July, 1879, Frances Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 June, 1929), eldest dau. of late John Bury, of Ayton Lodge, co. York, and *d.* 16 May, 1929, leaving issue,

(1) † Bernard William Murray, C.B.E. (1934), O.B.E. (1919), Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), Pres. Ordnance Cttee 1934-36, served in World War II as Cdre. of Convoys 1939-42, and as F.O.I.C. Milford Haven 1942-45, has U.S. Legion of Merit (*Wadstray House, Blackawton, Totnes, Devon*), *b.* 18 April, 1880, *m.* 29 April, 1905, ●Alice Mary, only dau. of late William Philipps, and has had with other issue,

1*a* † Alan Bernard Murray, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 20 Feb. 1906; *m.* 18 Dec. 1943, ●Adeline Hilda, dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward Herbert Sweet, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

† John Alan, *b.* 2 Jan. 1946.

2*a* † David Patrick, Lieut. R.N. (E.), *b.* 30 March, 1919.

1*a*● Betty Rosemary Alice, *b.* 24 Aug. 1913; *m.* 17 Aug. 1937, Capt. Colin Gordon Irving-Bell, Royal Norfolk Regt., and has issue.

2*a*● Patricia, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 18 March, 1921; *m.* 17 July, 1943, Capt. Robert Windham O'Neale Collis, R.M., and has issue.

(2) † Aubrey John Murray, late Lieut. African Rifles, *b.* 6 March, 1888; *m.* 23 Oct. 1920, ●Adela, dau. of late Col. T. A. Rawlins, of Berrow, Somerset, and has issue,

† Ian Aubrey, *b.* 30 July, 1927.

(1) Guendolen Elizabeth Marianne, *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *m.* 1932, Maurice Allen, of Upton St. Leonards, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 26 April, 1937. He *d.* 1937.

1. Emily Jane, *b.* 11 Feb. 1853; *m.* 8 May, 1873, Samuel Dickinson, Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of William Dickinson, of New Park, Hants, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1935. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1908.
2. Edith Marianne, *b.* 26 July, 1854; *m.* 2 Dec. 1886, Francis Alvey Rhodes Darwin, of Stainley House, South Stainley, Harrogate, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1928, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 May, 1937.
3. Ada Maria, *b.* 25 Feb. 1856; *m.* 18 July, 1877, Sir Thomas Gordon Fairbairn, 4th Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1893, leaving issue.

Mr. W. A. Fairbairn *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1864, Helen (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1928), dau. of Richard Birley, of Manchester. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1910, having had further issue,

2. Francis Richard (Rev.), A.K.C. London, late Vicar of Alderminster, Stratford-on-Avon, *b.* 13 April, 1865; *m.* 19 Dec. 1895, ●Sophie Ernle (*St. Francis, Prestbury, Glos.*), dau. of Major-Gen. Robert Cotton Money, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1945.
3. Edward Percy, *b.* 7 June, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1894, Mary (who *d.* 3 June, 1903), only dau. of John Sholto Douglas, of Tilquhillie, co. Kincardine, and by her had issue,

(1) William Douglas, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1895, *d.* 6 May, 1932.

(1) Vanda Marr, *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1919, Flag-Lt. F. C. Bottomley, R.N., who *d.* 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1924, Cmdr. F. J. Wylie, R.N., and *d.* 4 May, 1934, leaving issue.

Mr. E. P. Fairbairn *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1908, ●Constance, eld. dau. of W. G. Eden, of Tan-y-graig, Portmadoc, N. Wales, late R.N. (*see* HENLEY, B.), and *d.* 15 Sept. 1931, having had further issue.

(2) † George William, Lieut. 4th Bn. Devon Regt. (T.A.R.), *b.* 5 Aug. 1911.

(3) † Patrick Yelverton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1913.

4. George, *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *d.* on active service in S. Africa, 12 March, 1901.
3. Peter, *b.* 13 Oct. 1828; *m.* Dec. 1854, Maria Christiana (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1867, Edward Halford), eldest dau. of Col. Cleather; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1859, having by her had issue.
4. George, *b.* 24 March, 1830; *m.* 11 July, 1855, Bessie Anne (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1918), dau. of Rev. Charles F. Bagshawe, M.A., and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1868.
5. Adam Henderson (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Fawley, Bucks, *b.* 16 Oct. 1836; *m.* 7 Feb. 1864, Anna Gertrude (who *d.* 16 May, 1929), eldest dau. of Thomas Fuller Maitland, of Wargrave, Berks, and *d.* 21 July, 1888, leaving issue,

1. Adam Maitland, *b.* 24 Nov. 1866; *m.* 14 June, 1906, ●Grace, elder dau. of George Henry Bagshawe, of Whalley Range, Manchester, and *d.* 15 May, 1921.
2. William, *b.* 26 April, 1869; *m.* 20 April, 1907, Mary Louisa Henrietta (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1935), yr. dau. of late William F. Swindell, of Melyniog Hall, Salop, and *d.* 22 June, 1930, leaving issue,

† William Alan Thomas, educ. Uppingham and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Capt. 5th/7th Hampshire Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches), presented with Freedom of the Town of Alost (Aalst), Belgium, 1945 (*Beauchamps, Milford-on-Sea, Hants*), *b.* 13 July, 1908; *m.* 4 July, 1944, ●Marian Ruth, yr. dau. of late Capt. William T. Wyllie, of Tower House, Old Portsmouth, and has issue,

† Stephen Alan, *b.* 2 Dec. 1947.

3. Thomas Archibald, *b.* 24 April, 1870; *m.* 15 Sept. 1909, ●Edith Georgette, dau. of Rev. G. G. MacLean, of Wadhurst, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1944.
4. Hugh, *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *d. unm.* Dec. 1944.
5 † Alan John FAIRBAIRN WYNNE-EYTON, High Sheriff, co. Flint 1938; educ. Haileybury (*Leeswood Hall, Mold, Flintshire*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1878; *m.* 12 Dec. 1928, ●Violet Hope, J.P. for Flintshire, only child of late Major John Hope Wynne Eyton, of Leeswood Hall, Mold (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), assumed by deed poll 4 April, 1929, the additional surname of WYNNE-EYTON.
6 † David Alexander, O.B.E. (1919), Major late W.R. Regt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1882, *m.* 10 April, 1920, ●Emmeline Mary, widow of Capt. T. A. Abbott, R.F.A., and dau. of late — Coxon, of Surbiton, and has issue,

† Norman David Nigel, *b.* 3 March, 1921.

1●Frances Gertrude, *m.* 4 Oct. 1898, Rev. Canon Philip Cunningham, Rector of Compton, Winchester, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1942.
2. Hilda Margaret, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1917.
3 ●Rosamond.
4. Helen Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1914.
5●Ida Mary, *m.* 6 April, 1907, Sidney Herbert Nathan, M.D., of 11, Bolton Gardens, S.W., and has issue. He assumed by deed poll 8 April, 1921, the surname of Fairbairn in lieu of Nathan. He *d.* July, 1940

1. Anne, *b.* 30 March, 1817: *m.* 1 Sept 1841, John Frederic La Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey, and *d.* 26 May, 1894. He *d.* June, 1889, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 18 Aug. 1874, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt., D.L., *b* 18 Jan. 1823; *m.* 23 March, 1848, Allison (who *d* 8 Feb. 1907), dau., of Thomas Callaway, of Chislehurst, Kent, and by her had, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR HENDERSON (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. THOMAS GORDON (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Reginald, B.A., L.L.B. (Trin. Coll.) Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 18 Jan. 1856; *m* 7 Jan. 1880, ●May Elizabeth, only dau. of J. F. Holt, and *d* 1921, leaving issue,

●Ada, *b.* 30 March, 1882.

4 † James Brooke, late Capt. Durham L.I. (*Oriental and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1863.

1. Mary Allison Dorothy, *b.* 9 Aug 1860: *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1880, Sir Archibald Lennox Napier, 10th Bt. (who obtained a div 1903), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1904, G. Graham Kirklinton, J.P., D.L., of Kirklinton Hall, near Carlisle, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1936. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1927.

Sir Thomas *d.* 12 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Henderson Fairbairn, 3rd Bt., Hon Treas. of the Royal Assoc. in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb, *b.* 11 April, 1852, *m.* 5 July, 1882, Florence Frideswyde (who *d.* 22 March, 1941), dau. of late Richard Penruddocke Long, M.P., of Rood Ashton, Wilts (*see* LONG, V.). Sir Arthur *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1915, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Gordon Fairbairn, 4th Bt., B.A., Jesus Coll. Camb., *b* 26 May, 1854; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1877, Ada Maria (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1893), yst. dau. of William Andrew Fairbairn (*see above*), and by her had issue,

1. Roderic Gordon, *b.* 11 March, 1881; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1909.
1. Ada Florence, *b.* 21 July, 1878; *d.* 9 April, 1926.
2●Violet Edith, *b.* 6 Oct. 1883.
3. Ina Muriel, *d.* an infant 1889.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1899, ●Jennie Cora (1788, *Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.*), dau. of Albert Davies, of Allston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and by her had issue.

2. WILLIAM ALBERT (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
4●Mildred Dorothy, *b.* 26 March, 1903.
5●Rosalind Gordon, *b.* 21 April, 1905.
6●Constance Matilda, *b.* 19 June, 1908.

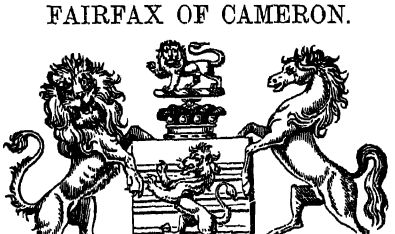
Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—2 Nov. 1869.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron between three boars' heads couped gu., as many bezants. *Crest*—The sun in splendour or. *Motto* (over the crest)—Semper eadem.

Residence—Loom House, Radlett, co. Hertford.

FAIRFAX OF CAMERON.



The Baron Fairfax of Cameron (Thomas Brian McKelvie Fairfax), in Scotland, a Representative Peer for Scotland, Assist.-Whip Conservative Party, House of Lords, 1947, late Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 14 May, 1923, *s.* his father as 13th Baron 1939.

Lineage—RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, living *temp.* HENRY VI, descended from Richard Fairfax, of Askham, York, living 1205, who was grandson of Henry Fairfax. He *m.* Anastatia (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Ridley), dau. and heir of John Carthorpe, and by her had, with other issue,

1. William, of Walton, whose descendant SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, was created 1628, *Viscount Fairfax, of Emeley.*
2. Brian. 3. GUY.

The 3rd son,

SIR GUY FAIRFAX, of Steeton Castle, York, was appointed a Justice of the Court of King's Bench 1477. This learned person *m* Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Ryther, of Ryther, and *d.* 1495, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Steeton and Bolton Percy, one of the Justices of the Common pleas 1509, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Kt., ancestor of Duke of Rutland, and was *s.* at his decease, 1535 by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, High Sheriff of co. York, 16th and 31st of HENRY VIII. He *m.* 1514, Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Thwaits, of Denton Castle, Askwith, co. York. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1559, and was *s.* by his eldest surv son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Denton, High Sheriff co. York 1571, *b.* 1521 ; *m.* Dorothy (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1596), dau. of George Gale, of Acomb Grange, and widow of John Rokesby, and by her, had with two daus ,

1. THOMAS, **1st** BARON FAIRFAX.
2. Charles (Sir), Col in the Army, *k.* at the siege of Ostend.
3. Edward, of Newhall, a poet and translator of Tasso.

Sir Thomas *d.* 28 Jan. 1599–1600, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, Kt., **1st Baron Fairfax,** who was created a peer of Scotland, 24 May, 1627, as BARON FAIRFAX OF CAMERON. His Lordship, *b.* 1560 ; *m* 1582, Ellen (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1620), dau of Robert Aske, of Aughton, co. York, and *d.* 2 May, 1640, having had with other issue,

1. FERDINANDO, **2nd** Baron.
2. Henry (Rev.), of Oglethorpe, co. York, Rector of Bolton Percy, *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1623, Katherine (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1623), dau. of Richard Dukenfield, of Dukenfield, Cheshire, and widow of John Tempest, of Tong. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1626–7, Mary (who *d* 8 Jan. 1650), dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Roxby, co. York, and *d* 6 April, 1665, having by her had issue,
   1. Thomas, *b.* 7 March, 1627–8 , *d. unm.* 28 April, 1640.
   2. HENRY, **4th** Baron.
   3. Bryan, LL D. Camb., *b.* 6 Oct. 1633 , *m.* 22 April, 1675, Charlotte (*d.* 14 Nov. 1709), dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Cary, and *d* 20 Sept. 1711, leaving issue
3. Charles, of Minsington, co. York, Barrister-at-Law, Col. in Monk's Army, and Gov of Hull, *b.* 5 March, 1597 ; *m.* Mary (*d.* Oct. 1657), dau. and heir of John Breary, of Scow Hall, Minsington, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1673, leaving issue.
1. Dorothy, *m.* 15 Feb. 1608, Sir William Constable, Bt., and *d.* 9 March, 1655–6. He *d.s p.* 15 June, 1655.
2. Anne, *m* George Wentworth, of Wolley, co. York, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1624.

The eldest son,

FERDINANDO, **2nd Baron Fairfax,** the Parliamentary Gen. who defeated Prince Rupert at Marston Moor, 1644, M.P. for Boroughbridge 1620–40, and for York 1641, *b* 29 March, 1584 ; *m.* 1stly, 1607, Lady Mary Sheffield (who was *bur.* 4 June, 1619), dau. of 1st Earl of Mulgrave, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **3rd** Baron.
2. Charles, *b.* 22 March, 1614–15 ; *k.* at Marston Moor 7 July, 1644.
1. Ellen, *m.* Sir William Selby, and *d.* 17 March, 1671.
2. Frances, *m.* Sir Thomas Widdrington, and *d.* 4 May, 1649, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m* 30 March, 1646, Sir William Craven, and had issue.
4. Mary, *m.* 24 May, 1638, Henry Arthington, and *d.* Dec. 1678, leaving issue.
5. Dorothy, *m.* Richard Hutton, and *d.* 7 June, 1687, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct 1646, Rhoda (who was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1686), dau. and heir of Thomas Chapman, and widow of Thomas Hussey, and had further issue,

6. Ursula, *m.* 1669, William Cartwright, of Aynho, and *d.* 25 July, 1702, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 March, 1647–8. His eldest son,

THOMAS, **3rd Baron Fairfax,** the famous Gen., C.-in-C. of the Army of the Parliament 1645–50, but afterwards a zealous supporter of the Restoration, *b.* 17 Jan. 1611–12 ; *m.* 20 June, 1637, Anne (*d.* 16 Oct 1665), dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* 15 Sept. 1657, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, but *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1704.
2. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 1642.

Lord Fairfax *d.* 12 Nov. 1671, and was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY, **4th Baron Fairfax,** M.P. for co. York 1678–85, *b.* 20 Dec. 1631 ; *m.* Frances (*d.* 14 Feb. 1683–84), dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick, of Toulston, co. York, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **5th** Baron.
2. Henry, of Toulston, High Sheriff 1691, *b.* 20 April, 1659 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1684, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harison, and *d.* 1708, leaving with other issue,

William, Gov. of the Bahamas, and later agent for the Fairfax estates in Virginia ; *bapt.* 30 Oct 1691 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1717, Sarah (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1731), dau. of Major Thomas Walker, Chief Justice of the Bahamas, and had issue,

(1) George William, of Toulston, co. York, and Bath, Somerset, *b.* 1724 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1748, Sarah (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1911), dau. of Col. Wilson Cary, of Ceelys, Virginia, and *d.s p.* 3 April, 1787.

(2) Thomas, Midshipman, R.N., *d. unm.* ; *k.* in action 26 June, 1746

(1) Anne, *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1743, Lawrence Washington, brother of Gen. George Washington. He *d.* 26 July, 1752. She *m.* 2ndly, George Lee, of Virginia, and had issue.

(2) Sarah, *m.* Major John Carlyle, of Alexandria, Virginia, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1731, Deborah, dau. of Col Bartholomew Gedney, and widow of Francis Clarke, and *d.* 3 Sept 1757, having by her had issue,

(3) BRYAN, **8th** Baron.

(4) William Henry, an Officer 28th Regt., *d. unm.* ; *k.* at Quebec 1759.

(3) Hannah, *m.* Warner Washington, cousin to Gen. George Washington, and had issue.

Dorothy, *m.* 1731, Henry Chapman, and had issue.

1. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Robert Stapleton, and 2ndly, Bennet Sherard, and *d.* 1744, leaving issue.
2. Frances, *m.* 26 Oct. 1686, Rev. Nicholas Rymer, and *d.* 1723.
3. Anne, *m.* 2 Sept. 1690, Ralph Carr, and had issue.

Lord Fairfax was *bur.* 16 April, 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **5th Baron Fairfax,** M.P for co. York 1688–1707, Brig.Gen. and Col. 3rd Horse Guards, *b* 16 April, 1657 , *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1719), dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Colepeper, and heiress of a large estate in Virginia, and by her, had issue, three sons and four daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS, **6th** Baron.
2. ROBERT, **7th** Baron.
1. Margaret, *m.* 15 Nov. 1725, Rev. David Wilkins, D.D., but *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1755.
2. Frances, *m.* Denny Martin, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1791, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*, WYKEHAM-MARTIN, *of Leeds Castle*).

Lord Fairfax *d* 6 Jan. 1709–10 and was *s* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **6th Baron Fairfax,** who resided at Greenway Court, near Winchester, in Virginia, *bapt.* 31 Oct 1692 ; *d. unm.* there 9 Dec. 1789, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

ROBERT, **7th Baron Fairfax,** Major 1st Life Guards, M.P. for Maidstone 1743–54, and for Kent 1754–61, *b.* 1707 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1741, Martha, dau. and heir of Anthony Collins, of Badow, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1749, Dorothy (who *d.* 21 May, 1750), dau of Mawdistley Best, of Boxley, Kent, and *d s.p.* 15 July, 1793, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

THE REV. BRYAN FAIRFAX, **8th Baron Fairfax,** in Holy Orders. His Lordship went to England, and had his right to the title confirmed by the House of Lords, 6 May, 1800, *b.* 1736 ; *m.* 1stly, 1759, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1778), yst. dau. of Col. Wilson Cary, of Ceelys, Virginia, and *m.* 2ndly, Jane Dennison. He had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **9th** Baron
2. Ferdinando, *b.* 1766 , *m.* 1796, his cousin, Elizabeth Blair (*d.* 19 Jan. 1822), dau. of Col. Wilson Miles Cary, of Ceelys, Virginia, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1820, leaving issue,
   1 George William, *b.* 5 Nov. 1797 ; *m.* Nov. 1815, Isabella, dau. of Major W. Gibbs MacNeill, of New York, and left issue,
   Donald MacNeill, Rear-Adm. U S Navy, the only one of his family who sided with the North in the American Civil War, *b.* 1821 ; *m.* 1stly, 1854, Virginia Cary (who *d.* 1878), dau. of Thomas Ragland, and had issue
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1879, Josephine, dau. of Rear-Adm. A. H. Foote, U.S. Navy, and *d* 1894
   2. Wilson Miles Cary, of Washington, *b.* 1 Dec. 1798 ; *m* 2 March, 1824, his cousin, Lucy Anna (*d.* Jan. 1861), dau. of Rev. David Griffith, of Virginia. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1860, leaving issue, five sons and four daus , of whom,
   (1) Llewellyn, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826 ; drowned in the Potomac, *d v.p.*
   (2) Frederick, of Alexandria, Virginia and Washington, D.C., U.S.A., *b.* 26 Sept. 1835 ; *m.* 14 Jan 1868, Mary Allen (who *d.* 1909), dau. of John Aquila Cooke, Lt.-Cmdr. U.S.N., and *d.* 5 March, 1904, having had issue,
   1*a*●Lilian Vere, *b.* 1869 (235, *2nd Street, S.E , Washington, D C., U.S.A.*).
   2*a*. Gwendolind Owner, *b.* 1871 ; *m.* 1916, Jaquelin Ambler Moncure, M.D , of 235, Second Street, S.E., Washington, U.S.A. and *d.* 2 July, 1938. He *d.* 1917.
   3*a*. Evelyn Leopoldine, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1896.
   (1) Emily Cary, *b.* 15 Dec. 1824 ; *m.* 15 May, 1848, Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Virginia, and *d* 19 March, 1894, leaving issue.
   (2) Alice, *b.* 28 Sept. 1839 ; *m.* L. Lyne, banker, of Henderson, Kentucky, and *d.s.p.* May, 1866.
   3. Ferdinando, M.D., *b.* 9 Jan. 1803 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1831, Mary Anne (who *d.* 6 May, 1848), dau. of B. Jett, and had issue,
   (1) Ferdinando, *b.* 21 Sept. 1832 ; *d s.p.*
   (2) William Henry, M.D., *b.* 10 Dec. 1834 ; *m.* 26 Feb. 1866, Eleanor (who *d.* 1922), dau. of E. C. Griffith, and *d.* 3 April, 1907, having had issue,
   1*a* † Frederick Griffith (*La Grange, The Hague, Virginia, U.S.A.*), *b.* 25 Oct. 1867 ; *m.* 29 April, 1903, his cousin, ●Mary Fairfax, dau. of Capt. Edmund L. Wharton, and has issue,
   1*b* † William Henry (420, *Lawton Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.*), *b.* 27 Oct. 1905 ; *m.* 1937, ●Grace Woodem, of Atlanta, Georgia.
   2*b* † Edmund Wharton, in the U.S Army, *b.* 1914 ; *m.* ●Nancy, dau. of James L. King, and has issue,
   † Edmund Wharton, *b.* 1944.
   3*b* † Frederick Griffith, *b.* 1916 ; *m.* 1940, ●Dorothy Brooke.
   1*b*●Edith Wharton, *b.* 1 Dec. 1906 ; *m.* 1933, Harold Benjamin Lang, of The Hague, Virginia, U S.A., and has issue.
   2*b*●Fernando Griffith, *b.* 16 June, 1908.
   3*b*●Annie Staunton, *b.* 20 July, 1911 ; *m.* 1933, Edward Greco, of West Falls Church, Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue.
   4*b*●Katherine, *b.* 1919.
   2*a* † Colville Lee, *b.* 17 Jan. 1877.
   (1)●Emma, *m.* 23 Dec. 1870, James Chandler, and has issue.
   (2)●Ella Lousa, *m.* 1881, Capt. Edmund L. Wharton, and has issue.

Dr. F. Fairfax *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1855, Mary Jane (who *d.* 15 July, 1864), dau. of James Jett, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1873, having by her had issue,

(3) Ferdinand, *b.* 3 Nov. 1859 ; *d.s.p.*
(3) Evangeline May, *m.* 23 Dec. 1881, N. W. Boyd, of Portsmouth, Arkansas, U.S.A., and *d.* leaving issue.
(4)●Mary Jett, *m.* 30 May, 1882, William Henderson Musser, of Danvers, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue.
(5)●Ethel Blair, *m.* 13 Dec. 1881, William C. Van Hook, and has issue.
(6)●Ada Susan, *m.* 4 Oct. 1892, Allan Monroe Chandler, of Montross, Westmoreland Co., Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue.

4. Archibald Blair, Cmdr. U.S. Navy, and served in Confederate States Navy 1861–65, *b.* 22 May, 1809 ; *m.* 1stly, Nov. 1832, Sarah Carlyle (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1850), dau. of Hon. J. C. Herbert, and had issue,

(1) Eugene, C.S. Army, *b.* 26 May, 1838 ; *k.* in action at Williamsburg, 2 May, 1862.
(2) Julian, M.A. Univ. of Virginia, Midshipman C.S.N. 1861-65, *b.* 14 Dec. 1841 ; *d. unm.* Jan. 1877.
(3) Archibald Carlyle, C.S.A. 17th Va. Inf. (Stonewall Bde.) 1861–65, *b.* 24 Aug. 1843 ; *m.* 30 April, 1873, Virginia Caroline (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1892, Henry Byrd Lewis (who *d.* 1917) of Cleve Manor, King George Co., and Fowkes, Port Conway, P.O., Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* 18 May, 1922), dau. of W. H. Redwood, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1879, having by her had issue,

1*a*. John Carlyle, Lt.-Col. U.S.A. (ret.), served in the Spanish War 1898 (medal), in Philippine Insurrection 1901–2 (medal), in Pulahan campaign in the Philippines 1905–6, and in World War I in France 1918–19 (three bronze stars), *b*. 22 Dec. 1874, *m* 1909, ●Winifred Mar (411, *Fairfax Avenue, San Mateo, California, U.S.A.*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Otis Wheeler Pollock, U.S. Army, and *d*. 21 April, 1944, leaving issue,

† John Pollock (1620, *Howard Avenue, Burlingame, California, U.S.A.*), *b*. 1911; *m* 22 Feb 1935, ●Dorothy Elsa, dau. of Reginald Charles Steeple, of 1012, Balboa Avenue, Burlingame, California, U.S.A, and has issue,

1*c*●Dorothy Anne, *b*. 29 Aug. 1936.

2*c*●Jane Pollock, *b*. 2 Sept. 1937.

●Sallie Virginia, *b* 29 March, 1912; *m*. 11 Aug 1934, Paul Nyeland (1509, *Bernal Avenue, Burlingame, California, U.S.A.*), son of Knut Nyeland, of San Mateo, Calif., U.S.A., and has issue.

2*a* † William Redwood (3900, *Broadway, Oakland, California, U.S.A.*), *b*. 3 Dec. 1876.

Cmdr A. B. Fairfax *m*. 2ndly, 2 March, 1852, ●Eliza Mary, dau. of Rev. O. Norris, and *d*. 3 Jan. 1867, having by her had issue,

(4) Edward Herbert, *b*. 11 Dec. 1852; *d.s.p.* 1878.

(5) † Llewellyn Cary, *b*. 28 Aug. 1855, *m*. 1880, ●Priscilla Hall, dau. of R. Wright, M.D.

(6) Arthur Percy, *b*. 2 Feb. 1857; *m*. 1stly, 2 Feb. 1882, Nancy Hunter (who *d.s.p.* 1919), dau. of Judge John Blair Hoge, of Martinsburg, West Virginia, U.S.A., and 2ndly, 1919, ●Mary, dau. of James C. Alexander Hamilton Hyland, of Princess Anne, Somerset, Maryland, U.S.A., and widow of Charles E. Ways. He *d.s.p.* Nov. 1925.

1. Elizabeth, *m* Rev. David Griffith, and had issue.

His Lordship *d* 7 Aug 1802, when he was *s*. by his elder son,

THOMAS, **9th Baron Fairfax,** *b*. 1762, who resided at Vaucluse, Fairfax co, in Virginia, U.S.; *m*. 1stly, Nov. 1795, Mary (who *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1796), dau. of — Aylett. He *m*. 2ndly, Feb. 1798, Louisa (who *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1798), dau. of Warner Washington. He *m*. 3rdly, 31 Dec. 1800, Margaret (who *d* 7 March, 1858), only dau. of William Herbert. He *d*. 21 April, 1846, having by her had issue,

1. Albert, of Vaucluse, *b*. 15 April, 1802; *m*. 8 April, 1828, Caroline Eliza (who *m*. 2ndly, William G. Sanders, and *d*. 28 Dec. 1899), dau. of Richard Snowden, of Oakland, Maryland, and *d.v.p.* 9 May, 1835, having by her had two sons,

1. CHARLES SNOWDEN, **10th** Baron.

2 JOHN CONTÉE, **11th** Baron.

2. Henry, of Ashgrove, *b*. 4 May, 1804; *m*. 1827, Anna Caroline, dau of Hon. John C Herbert, of Alexandria, and *d*. 14 Aug. 1847, leaving issue,

1. Raymond, C.E., *b*. 19 July, 1829; *m*. 7 Jan. 1865, Anna (who *d* 1917), dau. of Sylvester L. Burford, of Virginia, and *d*. 6 March, 1907, having had issue,

(1) † Ronald Randolph (*Roanoke, Virginia, U.S.A.*), *b*. 22 Aug. 1870; *m*. 1901, ●Annie Ridge, dau. of Charles Early, of Washington, and has had issue,

Ronald Randolph, *b*. 1902; *d*. an infant.

(2) Guy Percy, *b*. 21 Feb. 1872; *m*. 1900, ●Elgie Ida (*Paris, Texas, U.S.A.*), dau. of James D. Crook, of New York, and *d*. 18 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

●Alice Monimia, B.A., *b*. 13 Dec. 1908; *m*. 17 Oct. 1931, Samuel Miller Stone, Jr. (224, *Franklin Avenue, River Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.*), and has issue.

(3) † Henry Reginald, M.D. (*Brookhaven, Miss., U.S.A.*), *b* 2 Aug. 1875; *m*. 1907, ●Nell Virginia, dau of Marion O Randolph, of Williamson, West Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*a* † Reginald Randolph (*Brookhaven, Miss., U.S.A.*), *b*. 25 Dec. 1908, *m*. 16 June, 1934, ●Genevieve, dau. of J. W. McKee, of Brookhaven, Miss., U.S.A.

2*a* † Ronald Cary, *b*. 22 Feb 1915.

1*a*●Marion Avery, *b*. 24 July, 1918; *m*. 1943, Colin Freeman Baker, M.D., of 4518, Rosemere Road, Tampa, Florida, U.S.A.

2*a*. Edith Virginia, *b*. 28 Aug. 1927; *d*. 31 May, 1928.

(1) Isabella Christian, *m*. John Winfree, of Lynchburg, Virginia, U.S.A., and is deceased.

(2)●Ada Raymond, *m*. 1921, Cleland Messervé, of Alderwood Manor, Washington State, U.S.A.

(3) Monimia, *m*. William A Tanner, and *d*. 1926.

2. Albert, *b*. 4 June, 1836; *d. unm.*

3. Herbert Carlyle, *b*. 29 April, 1838; *m*. 3 June, 1861, ●Jane Davies, dau. of Dr. Frederick Baker, and left issue,

(1)●Eugenia Chalmers. (2)●Caroline Herbert.

4. Henry Malcolm, *b*. 9 Oct. 1849; *d. unm.* 1928.

1. Mary Isabel, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1851. 2. Eugenia, *d.* young.

3. Orlando, M.D., *b*. 1806; *m*. 21 May, 1829, his cousin, ●Mary Randolph, dau. of Wilson Jefferson Cary, of Carysbrooke, Virginia, and *d*. 1882, leaving with other issue,

1. Monimia, *m*. 1866, G. Davis, and *d*. July, 1888.

2. Mary Edith, *m*. 1877, Dr. J. J. Moncure, and *d.s.p.* 1916.

4. Reginald, Cmdr. U.S.N., *b*. 1822; *d. unm.* July, 1862.

1. Eugenia, *m*. 1stly, Edgar Mason; and 2ndly, Charles Keith Hyde, and had issue.

2. Aurelia, *m*. 1852, Col. James W. Irwin, of Washington, and has issue.

3. Monimia, *m*. 15 Nov. 1838, Archibald Cary, of Virginia, who *d*. 1854, leaving issue.

His Lordship was *s*. by his grandson,

CHARLES SNOWDEN, **10th Baron Fairfax,** *b*. at Vaucluse, 8 March, 1829; *m*. 11 Jan. 1855, Ada (who *d*. 26 Sept. 1888), 2nd dau. of Joseph S. Benham, a distinguished lawyer of Cincinnati, Ohio, son of the gallant Major Robert Benham. He held the office of Clerk of the Supreme Court of California, and was elected Speaker of the House of Delegates of California 1854. He *d.s.p.* at Baltimore 4 April, 1869, and was *s*. by his brother,

JOHN CONTÉE, **11th Baron Fairfax,** M.D., *b*. 13 Sept. 1830; *m*. 8 Oct. 1857, Mary Brown (*d*. 14 March, 1912), dau. of Col. Edmund Kirby, U.S. Army, and had issue,

1. ALBERT KIRBY, **12th** Baron.

2 † Charles Edmund (*Northampton, Landover, Maryland, U.S.A.*), *b*. 29 April, 1876; *m*. 19 Feb. 1920, ●Lillian Newton, dau. of William Lawrence Hobitzell.

1. Caroline Snowden, *b*. 20 Aug. 1858; *d*. 12 March, 1924.

2●Josephine (*The Preston Apartments,* 218E *Preston Street, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.*), *m*. 1892, Tunstall Smith, of Baltimore, U.S.A., and has issue. He *d*. 8 May, 1926.

3. Mary Cecilia, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1935

4●Frances Marvin, *m*. 1stly, 1903, Edward Lowndes Rhett, of Brooklyn, New York, who *d*. 12 Dec. 1913. She *m*. 2ndly, 18 June, 1917, Clarence Meredith Roberts, of Inglewood, Landover, Maryland, U.S.A. He *d*. 1940.

His Lordship *d*. 28 Sept. 1900, when he was *s*. by his eldest son,

ALBERT KIRBY, **12th Baron Fairfax of Cameron** (was confirmed in his title by the Cttee. of Privileges of the House of Lords 1908), a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1917, and a mem. of firm of Fairfax and Co. Ltd., of George Street, E.C., *b*. 23 June, 1870; *m*. 19 Jan. 1922, ●Maud Wishart (*Comarques, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex*), dau. of late James McKelvie, of Duckyls Park, East Grinstead, and by her (who *m*. 2ndly 22 Oct. 1947, Major Cecil Rookhurst Wigan, M.C., late Welsh Guards, only son of late Harold Wigan, of Belmont Park, Bedhampton), had issue,

1. THOMAS BRIAN MCKELVIE, **13th** and present Baron

2 † PEREGRINE JOHN WISHART, Lieut. late 12th Royal Lancers, *heir presumptive, b* 8 March, 1925.

His Lordship *d* 4 Oct. 1939, and was *s* by his son.

Creation—18 Oct. 1627.

Arms—Or, three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted of a lion rampant, sa. *Crest*—A lion, passant-guardant, sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, sa; sinister, a bay horse, ppr. *Motto*—Fare Fac.

Residences—13, Mallord Street, S.W 3; Northampton Landover, Maryland, U.S.A., Comarques, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex. *Clubs*—Guards'; Carlton; Turf and New (Edinburgh).

FAIRHAVEN.



The Baron Fairhaven (Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton), of Lode, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. late 1st Life Guards (ret. 1924); served in World War I 1916–18; Liaison Commissioner Red Cross and St. John War Organisation 1939–45; K.J.St.J., F.S.A.; *b*. 31 Aug. 1896; created BARON FAIRHAVEN *of Lode, co. Cambridge,* 20 March, 1929.

Lineage—BERIDGE BROUGHTON, of North Kilworth, co. Leicester; *b. ca.* 1545; *m*. 3 May, 1568, Agnes Focill (who *d*. Dec. 1618), and *d*. June, 1619, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, of Thurnby, co. Leicester, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1578; *m*. 1stly, 26 Sept. 1613, Elizabeth French (who *d*. 15 March, 1628), and by her had issue; he *m*. 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1629, Agnes Penn, widow, and by her had issue, with another son (*d*. young), and two daus., a 2nd son,

FRANCIS BROUGHTON, of Wigston Magna, and later of Husbands Bosworth, co. Leicester, *bapt.* 1 Dec. 1633; by his wife Elizabeth he had, with other issue,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, of Gilmorton, co. Leicester, *bapt.* 2 July, 1673; *m*. 13 May, 1695, Mary Loomes (who *d*. 1719), and *d*. Dec. 1714, having had, with other issue,

ROBERT BROUGHTON, of Gilmorton, *bapt.* 2 Nov. 1707; *m*. 14 Oct. 1732, Hannah Newton (who *d*. Aug. 1786), and *d*. July, 1754, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, of Gilmorton, *bapt.* 23 March, 1734; *m*. 6 Nov. 1763, Frances Wood (who *d*. Sept. 1831), and *d*. Dec. 1815. His eldest surv. son,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, of Gilmorton, *bapt.* 25 Aug. 1765; *m*. 11 Sept. 1786, Ann Deacon (who *d*. Oct. 1835), and *d*. June, 1848, having by her had, with other issue,

DANIEL BROUGHTON, of Leeds, co. York, *b*. 16 March, 1788; *m*. Ann Groocock, and had, with other issue,

JOHN BROUGHTON, of Farnall Heath, co. Worcester, *b*. 30 March, 1831; *m*. 26 Sept. 1854, Abigail Elizabeth (*d*. 10 Jan. 1919), dau. of

Edward O'Hanlon, of Belle Vue, Manningham, co. York, and *d.* 22 April, 1920, having had issue, three sons, and six daus., of whom,

1. URBAN HANLON, of whom later.

1. Jessie Radcliffe, *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Rev. Llewellyn Walter Lloyd, Vicar of Ticknall, co. Derby, and *d.* 2 June, 1921, leaving issue He *d.* 7 Dec. 1921.

2. Beatrice Clara, *m.* 6 Jan. 1884, Charles James Fox, of Ladbroke Gardens, London, and *d.* 24 June, 1918, leaving issue.

3●Annie Lilian Gwendoline, *m.* 8 Aug. 1906, John Amherst Walter, of Groton House, Walmer, co. Kent, and has issue

The eldest son,

URBAN HANLON BROUGHTON, of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, and Park Close, Englefield Green, co. Surrey; M.P. for Preston 1915–18, Pres. and Dir. of numerous American engineering, mining, financial and railway cos.; *b.* 12 April, 1857; *m.* 12 Nov. 1895, Cara Leland, LADY FAIRHAVEN (who *d.* 18 March, 1939), dau. of Henry Huttleston Rogers, of New York, and had issue,

1. URBAN HUTTLESTON ROGERS, created a peer 1929

2.●Henry Rogers, Major Royal Horse Guards (ret.) (*Bakeham House, Englefield Green, Surrey; South Walsham Hall, Norwich; Turf and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 1 Jan. 1900; received a warrant of precedence as the yr. son of a baron, 2 May, 1929; *m.* 28 June, 1932, Hon. Diana Rosamund (who *d.* 12 May, 1937), only dau of Capt. Hon. Coulson Fellowes, 1st Life Guards (*see* DE RAMSEY, B.), and has issue,

●Ailwyn Henry George, *b.* 16 Nov. 1936.

Mr. Urban Hanlon Broughton *d* 30 Jan. 1929, before his intended elevation to the peerage. The King was, by royal warrant dated 2 May, 1929, graciously pleased to declare that Cara Leland Broughton should enjoy the same style and title as if her husband, the late Urban Hanlon Broughton, had survived and received the title and dignity of Baron Fairhaven, but without conferring upon her any of the rights and privileges or the precedence belonging by Statute to a widow of a peer of the realm, and that Henry Rogers Broughton, the second and yst. son of Urban Hanlon Broughton, should have hold and enjoy the rank, title, and precedence as the yr. son of a baron.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 20 March, 1929.

Arms—Arg., two bars and in the dexter chief point a saltire couped gu. *Crest*—In front of a bull's head erased, sa., collared and chained or, three fleurs-de-lis gold. *Supporters*—On either side a winged bull sa., each armed and gorged with a chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon charged with the arms of Broughton. *Motto*—Si je puis.

Residences—Anglesey Abbey, co. Cambridge; Bank Buildings, 16, St. James's Street, S.W.1; Kirtling Tower, co. Cambridge. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Brooks's, Carlton; Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal Thames Yacht.

FALKINER.



Sir Terence Edmond Patrick Falkiner, 8th Bt., of Anne Mount, co. Cork, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 March, 1903; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 29 Sept. 1925, ●Mildred Katherine, yst. dau. of Sir John Richard Geers Cotterell, 4th Bt., and has issue,

1†EDMOND CHARLES, *b.* 24 June, 1938.
2†Henry Leslie Basil, *b.* 18 Sept. 1940.
1●Elizabeth Anne Thérèse, *b.* 1 Dec. 1929.
2●Mary Clare, *b.* 8 June, 1934.
3●Veronica Cicely, *b.* 20 July, 1935.

Lineage—MICHAEL FALKINER, of Brigart, Leeds, Yorks, *bapt.* at Leeds 26 June, 1622, son of William Falkiner (*bapt.* there, 9 March, 1594–5), and grandson of John Falkiner, settled in Ireland about 1651 He *m.* by licence, 6 Aug. 1639, Susan, dau. of Christopher Jackson, of Hunslet, Leeds, and left issue, with another son and two daus.,

1. Michael, *b.* 2 March, 1640, whose will, dated 12 March, 1711–12, was proved in Dublin 12 March foll, *m.* Mary, sister of Benjamin Waight, of Dublin, and left with other issue,
   1. Michael, *m.* 1704, Elizabeth Pepper, but *d.s.p. v.p.*
   2 Daniel, *m.* licence 21 Aug. 1712, Mrs. Jane Lord. Will dated 3 March, 1726–7, proved 1 April, 1727. He was *bur.* 28 March, 1727, leaving issue.
2. DANIEL, of whom presently.
3. Richard, ancestor of FALKINER, *of Mount Falcon* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 2nd Son,

DANIEL FALKINER, of Dublin, *bapt.* 16 Dec. 1641, whose will, dated 8 March, 1705, was proved 8 April foll. By Rebecca, his first wife, he had issue,

1. John, of Nangor, co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1721; *m.* (setts. dated 7 Oct. 1700), Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Budden. His will, dated 17 Oct. 1742, was proved 20 Jan. 1745–6. Her will, dated 17 March, 1745, was proved 20 Jan. 1748. He had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1722, Freeman Rogers, of Ballynaven, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
   2. Rebecca, *m.* William Gibton, and had issue.
   3. Sarah, *m.* 1733, Thomas Taylor, Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1750, and had issue.
2. Daniel, Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1735, M.P. for Baltinglass 1727–59, *b.* 1698; *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Spence, of Dublin, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1759. His will dated 25 Nov. 1752, was proved 29 Jan. 1759. He left issue, with a dau., Lucinda, *d. unm.*, *bur.* 22 Feb. 1742–3, an only son,

Frederick of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, *m.* 3 Aug. 1730, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of James Hamilton, M.P. for Carlow She was *bur.* 7 April, 1768. He was *bur.* 7 Feb. 1782 His will, dated 3 March, 1774, was proved 3 Jan. 1785. He left issue with another son (*d unm.*),

(1) Daniel, of Abbotstown, B.A., T.C.D. 1755, Barrister-at-Law 1759, *m.* (setts. dated 15 Jan. 1761) Dorothy, dau. of Henry Faure, of Egham, Surrey, and was *bur.* 3 June, 1798, having by her (who was *bur.* 28 April, 1796) had issue,

1*a*. Frederick John (Sir), created a Baronet, 21 Dec. 1812, M.P. for Athy, for Carlow, and later for Dublin, High Sheriff co Dublin, 1801, Col. 100th Regt.; B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 8 April, 1768, *m.* 23 Oct. 1798, Anne Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sackville Gardner, of Dublin, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1824, when his Baronetcy expired. Her will, dated 7 Aug. 1852, was proved 26 April, 1853.

1*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* (setts. dated 26 Nov. 1795) William Arthur Crosbie, of Dublin, and *d.* 7 March, 1841, leaving issue. He *d.* March, 1803.

2*a*. Maria Josepha, *m* 31 Dec. 1799, Hon. Robert Moore, son of 5th Earl of Drogheda. She *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1846 He *d.* 17 Sept. 1831.

3*a*. Dorothea, *m.* 21 July, 1808, Major John Christopher Nuttall, of Tittour, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 24 March, 1860. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1849, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) John (Rev.), M.A. Dublin, D.D. Edin., Rector of Carlow, Chaplain to the Duke of Leinster, *m.* 11 May, 1780, Mary (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1833), dau. of Samuel Galbraith, of Old Derrig, Queen's Co., and was *bur.* 27 May, 1821, having by her (who was *bur* 28 Jan. 1833) had with other issue,

1*a*. Frederick John, *b.* 10 Dec. 1784; *m.* 21 May, 1823, Helena Maria, dau. of Harman Fitzmaurice, and had issue, two sons and four daus.

1*a*. Emily Olivia, *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, James Herring, and had issue.

2*a*. Catherine, *m.* Aug. 1798, William Martin, Capt. 9th Dragoons.

(1) Anne, *m.* (setts. dated 7 Sept 1750) Benjamin Geale, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* 1 April, 1763, leaving issue.

(2) Frances, *m.* (licence 2 July, 1778) Major James Wilson, R.A.

3. CALEB, of whom presently.

1. Hannah, *m.* Trial Trevors.

Daniel Falkiner *m.* 2ndly, 1694, the widow of Henry Hamilton, of Baileboro', co. Cavan, but by her had no issue.

His 3rd son,

CALEB FALKINER, of Cork, merchant, *m* 1stly, 1707, Ruth (who *d.* before 1727), dau. of Edwards Riggs, of Riggsdale, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

1. RIGGS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1728, Elis Herrick, of Shippool.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary (who *d.* before 1766), dau. of John Newport, and had by her two daus.,

He *d.* Jan. 1765 (will dated 25 Jan. 1742, proved 1765), and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Riggs Falkiner, 1st Bt., of Anne Mount, co. Cork, M.P. for Clonakilty 1768–76, and for Castlemartyr 1776–83, created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1778, *m.* 1stly, (articles 5 Jan. 1737) Mary (who *d.* May, 1762), sister of Samuel Barker, M.P. for co. Waterford, and had issue,

1. Caleb, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Browne, Precentor of Cork, son of Rt. Rev. Jemmett Browne, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and *d.v.p.* leaving two daus.,
   1. Isabella, *m.* 29 May, 1810, Justin MacCartie, of Carrignavar, co. Cork.
   2. Mary, *m.* 20 Dec. 1808, Capt. Prescott, 5th Dragoon Guards, son of Gen. Prescott.
2. SAMUEL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Ruth, *m.* 1761, Francis Chute, of Chute Hall, in co. Kerry.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Attiwell Wood, Barrister-at-Law.
3. Mary, *m.* Thomas Parsons, of Pembroke, co. Cork.
4. Samia, *m.* Rev. George Warner.
5. Sarah Anne, *m.* 12 July, 1784, 2nd Baron Ventry, and *d.s.p.m.* Nov. 1788.

Sir Riggs, *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1764, Anne, only dau. of Rev. Gabriel James Maturin, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, and *d.* in 1797 (will dated 9 Aug 1796, proved 3 Aug. 1797), and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Samuel Falkiner, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1789, Sarah (who *d.* about 1847), dau. of Charles Leslie, M.D., and had issue,

1. RIGGS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. CHARLES LESLIE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. SAMUEL EDMUND (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. John Leslie.

Sir Samuel *d.* 22 Dec. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Riggs Falkiner, 3rd Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, *b.* in 1789; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Leslie Falkiner, 4th Bt., Capt. R.N., (ret.), entered the Navy 1803, Midshipman 1804, promoted Lieut. for distinguished conduct 1810, in which rank he headed the *Shannon's* maindeck boarders at the memorable capture of the American ship *Chesapeake* in 1813, and being most strongly recommended for his gallantry, skill, and judgment on that occasion, was promoted Cmdr. He was *b.* 1790; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1858, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Samuel Edmund Falkiner, 5th Bt., Lt.-Col. 31st Foot, and a distinguished Officer, *b.* 1791; *m.* 24 July, 1834, Mary (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1844), dau. of James Bouwens, of Connaught Place, and by her had issue,

1. SAMUEL EDMUND (Sir), **6th** Bt.

1. Edith Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1856, Joseph Wood, only son of Joseph Carter Wood, of Marden Park, Surrey, and *d.* 14 April, 1881, leaving issue.

2. Rose Frances, *m.* 16 April, 1859, Charles William Moore, Bengal C.S., and *d* on board the P. and O. Steamer *Nemesis*, 22 May, 1860.

3. Emily Eliza, *m.* 8 Jan. 1867, William George Herbert (*see* CARNARVON, E.), and *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1911. He *d.* 17 May, 1920.

Sir Samuel *d.* 30 Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Samuel Edmund Falkiner, 6th Bt., *b.* 2 Feb. 1843; *m.* 21 Nov. 1865, Blanche, yst. dau. of Sir William Berkeley Call, 3rd Bt. She *d.* 14 May, 1896, leaving issue,

LESLIE EDMUND PERCY RIGGS (Sir), **7th** Bt.

●Mabel Rose, *b.* 25 March, 1868; *m.* 21 Jan. 1902, Capt. Pennant Athelwold Ironmonger Lloyd, R.N. (ret.), of Pentrehobyn, Mold, N. Wales and has issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1916.

Sir Samuel *d.* 12 May, 1893. His only son,

Sir Leslie Edmund Percy Riggs Falkiner, 7th Bt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1894, Elaine Maynard (who *d s.p.* 28 Dec. 1900), yr. dau. of William Mortimer Maynard Farmer, of 18, Bina Gardens, S.W., and Maynardville, Cape of Good Hope. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1902, Kathleen Mary (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1948), elder dau. of Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett (*see* BOLTON, B.), and by her had issue,

1. TERENCE EDMOND PATRICK (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
2. Lucien Leslie, Capt. Ox. and Bucks L.I., had Indian G.S medal with clasp, served in World War II; *b.* 27 April, 1907; *m.* 10 May, 1935, ●Hon Lucy Agnes Vera Verney-Cave, only dau. of 6th Baron Braye, and was *k.* in action near Cassel, about 30 May, 1940.

3 ǂ Gervase Leslie, Major, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*High Cross, Brackley, Northants; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1909; *m.* 28 July, 1934, ●Rosemary, elder dau. of Herbert Smith, of Tower, Mold, Flintshire, and has issue,

1 ǂ Richard Gervase, *b.* 10 March, 1936.
2 ǂ Michael George Patrick, *b.* 26 Feb. 1940.

1●Naomi Elaine Mary, *b.* 27 May, 1905.

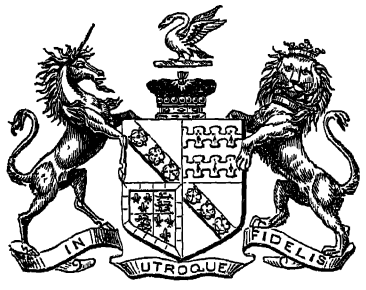
Sir Leslie *d* 19 Jan. 1917.

Creation—24 Aug. 1778.

Arms—Or, three falcons close ppr., belled gu; a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A falcon's lure ppr., between two wings, az. *Motto*—Fortunâ favente.

Residence—Kingsthorne House, Hereford *Clubs*—Guards'.

FALKLAND.



The Viscount Falkland (Lucius Plantagenet Cary, O.B.E.), of Falkland, co. Fife, and Lord Cary, in Scotland, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1922–31, Capt. and brevet Major late Gren. Guards, employed with King's African Rifles 1903–5; Dep. Gov. of Wandsworth Prison 1910–14; served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18; Chev. Legion of Honour; *b.* 23 Sept. 1880; *s.* his father as 13th Viscount 1922; *m.* 6 April, 1904, ●Ella Louise, eldest dau. of late E. W. Catford, and has issue,

1 ǂ LUCIUS HENRY CHARLES PLANTAGENET, *Master of Falkland* (*Quay Cottage, Brixham, S. Devon; c/o* 17, *Albemarle Street, W.*1)), *b.* 25 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1926, Joan Sylvia (who obtained a div. 1933 and *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1936, John Douglas Gaskell Walker), dau. of Capt. Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton-on-Sea, and has issue,

1●Elizabeth Ann Bevil, *b* 20 Aug. 1927; *m.* 21 Nov. 1945, Major William Vernon Hope Nelson, 8th King's Royal Irish Hus., only son of William Hope Nelson, of Hawkington, Wheddon Cross (*see* NELSON, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Jean Rosemary Vera, *b.* 29 Oct. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1933, ●Constance Mary, dau. of late Capt. Edward Berry, and by her has issue,

1 ǂ Lucius Edward William Plantagenet, *b.* 8 May, 1935.

2 ǂ Byron Godfrey Plantagenet, F/O., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 28 June, 1908; *m.* 22 June, 1932, ●Daphne Helen, dau. of late Capt. E. W. King, R.A., and has issue,

1 ǂ Robert Byron, *b.* 30 Nov. 1944.
1●Rosemary Sally, *b.* 18 June, 1935.
2●Susan Jane, *b.* 30 Jan. 1938

3 ǂ Richard Lorenzo Plantagenet, *b.* 31 March, 1915.

1●Rosemary Sylvia, *b.* 22 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1928, John de Perigault Gurney Mayhew, elder son of Lt.-Col. John Dixon Mayhew, M.P., Newton Hall, Dunmow, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1937, Major Aubrey Esson-Scott (*Elmbridge Mill, Little Easton, Essex*), son of David Esson Scott, of Ashley Croft, Walton-on-Thames, and has issue.

2●Sheila, *b.* 20 March, 1912; *m.* 8 April, 1931, William Philip Neville Edwards (*British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.*), only son of Neville Edwards, of Orford, Littlehampton, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR JOHN DE CARY, of Upper Cary, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in 1386, son of SIR JOHN DE CARY, of the Manor of Cary, in the parish of St. Giles in the Heath, co. Devon, whose descent from ADAM DE KARRY, or Cary, Lord of Castle Cary, co. Somerset, in 1198, is traced in the Visitation of Devon. The Chief Baron was one of the five judges summoned by RICHARD II to Shrewsbury, 20 Aug. 1387. He was impeached in the following year, and banished to Waterford, where he *d* 1404. He *m.* 1376, Margaret, dau. of Richard de Holeway, of Northlaw, Beaworth, and Morton, Devon, and had a son,

SIR ROBERT CARY, of Cockington and Clovelly, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, Devon, and 2ndly, Mrs. Jane Wadham (*d.* 4 Dec 1449), dau. of Sir William Hangesford, and *d* before 1435, having by his first wife had issue,

PHILIP CARY, of Cockington, Kt. of co Devon 1433, *m.* Christiana, dau. and heir of William Orchard, and *d.* 1437 (*Inq. p.m.* 4 Oct. 16 HENRY VI), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Fortman, ancestor in the female line of Viscount Portman) had a son,

SIR WILLIAM CARY, Kt. of Cockington, Devon, *b.* 12 Aug. 1437; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Cockington, *d.* 15 June, 1540, ancestor of the CARYS *of Torr Abbey*, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, Kt of Fulford, and was beheaded 6 May, 1471, after the Battle of Tewkesbury, having by her had another son,

THOMAS CARY, *m.* Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, by Alianor his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset; grandson of John of Gaunt, son of EDWARD III. He *d.* before 21 June, 1536, having had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
2. William, who *m.* Mary Boleyn, sister of the unfortunate QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN, and was ancestor of the CARYS. *Lords Hunsdon and Earls of Dover*; and of the CARYS, *Earls of Monmouth* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

1. Mary, *m.* Sir John Delaval, of Seaton Delaval.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN CARY, Kt. of Plashey, and Thremhall Priory, Essex, *b* about 1495; *m.* Joice, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Kt, and widow of William Walsingham, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1552, having by her (will dated 10 Nov. 1560, proved 30 Jan. 1560–61) had issue,

1. Wymond (Sir), of Snettisham, Norfolk, *b.* 6 March, 1538; *m.* by licence, 9 May, 1589, Catherine, dau. of John Jernegan, of Somerleyton, Suffolk, and widow of Henry Crane. He *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1612.
2. EDWARD (Sir), of whom presently.

The younger son,

SIR EDWARD CARY, Kt. of Aldenham, and Berkhamstead, Master of the Jewel-office to ELIZABETH and JAMES I. This gentleman, *b.* about 1540, *m.* Catherine (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1622), sister of Thomas Lord Knyvett, and dau. of Sir Henry Knevett or Knyvett of Buckenham, Norfolk, and widow of 2nd Baron Paget, and *d.* 18 July, 1618, having had issue,

1. HENRY, **1st** Viscount.
2. Adolphus, of Berkhamstead, *m.* 9 Aug. 1596, Anne (who *d.* 1601), dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1609.
3. Philip, of Caddington, Beds, and Hunslet, Yorks, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 1623), dau. and heir of Richard Bland, of Carleton, Yorks. He was *bur.* 13 June, 1631, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Nov. 1586, Sir John Savile, afterwards Baron Savile, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1630, leaving issue.
2. Frances, *m.* 1stly, Ralph Basch, and 2ndly, 3 March, 1605, 7th Earl of Rutland, who *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1641. She was living 1 April, 1644.
3. Katherine, *m.* 15 Jan. 1597, Sir Henry Longueville, of Wolvercot, Bucks, who *d.* 17 May, 1621.
4. Muriel, *m.* 23 Oct. 1597, Sir Thomas Crumpton, of Skerne, York, and Hounslow, who was assassinated at Abbeville, 16 May, 1659 or 1660.
5. Jane, *m.* 17 Oct. 1627, Edward, Lord Barret, of Newburgh, co. Fife, sometime Chancellor of the Exchequer. She was *bur.* 2 Jan. 1632–33. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, widow of Alderman Hugh Perry, of London, and *d.s.p.s*, *bur.* 2 Jan. 1644–45.
6. Anne, *m.* 16 Sept. 1607, Sir Francis Leke, afterwards Earl of Scarsdale, who *d.* 9 April, 1655, leaving issue. She *d.* before 1660.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY CARY, K.B., **1st Viscount Falkland**, *b. ca.* 1576, M.P. for Herts 1614–22, and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 10 Nov. 1620, as VISCOUNT FALKLAND and LORD CARYE. His Lordship was Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1622–29. He *m.* (contract dated 27 June, 1602) Elizabeth (who *d.* Oct. 1639), only dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Tanfield, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue, five sons and six daus. (four were nuns in France), of whom,

1. LUCIUS, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Lawrence, *bapt.* 5 Oct. 1613, *k.* fighting under Sir Charles Coote, when he defeated the Irish at Swords, in 1642.
3. Patrick, of Dublin, *b.* in Ireland about 1623, during his father's Viceroyalty; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 10 Feb. 1651–52; *m.* 1653, Susan (who *d.* 25 July, 1658), dau. of Francis Uvedale. He *d.* 15 March 1657–58, having had issue, with a 2nd son, and two daus.,

Edward, of Caldecot, *bapt.* at St. John's, Dublin, 25 April, 1656; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Lord Lucas of Shenfield, and *d.* 1692 (admon. 24 Nov. that year), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lord Archibald Hamilton) had issue,

LUCIUS HENRY, **6th** Viscount.

Frances, *m.* Feb. 1705–6, 1st Earl of Grandison, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1768, leaving issue.

1. Catherine, *m.* (contract dated 2 Aug. 1622), 2nd Earl of Home, who *d.s.p.* Feb. 1632–33.
2. Victoria, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, who was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1682. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1653, Bartholomew Price, of Linlithgow.

Amongst the papers of the Viscount, who was a man of letters, was found, and printed in 1680, *The History of the most unfortunate Prince* EDWARD II, *with choice political observations on him, and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston and Spencer.* His Lordship was *bur.* 25 Sept. 1633, and was *s.* by his only son,

LUCIUS, **2nd Viscount Falkland**, the famous Cavalier. This eminent person was born at Burford, 1610, and was carried by his father into Ireland, when that nobleman was appointed Lord-Deputy in 1622, where he received part of his educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin; he was

afterwards of St. John's Coll. Camb. His Lordship, who at one time filled the office of Secretary of State to CHARLES I, fell at Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643. He *m.* Letitia (who was *bur* 27 Feb. 1646-47), dau. of Sir Richard Morison, of Tooley Park, co Leicester, and by her had issue, four sons, of whom,

1. LUCIUS, **3rd** Viscount.
2. HENRY, **4th** Viscount.

The eldest son,

LUCIUS, **3rd Viscount Falkland,** *bapt.* at Great Tew, co. Oxford, 5 July, 1632, *d.* 27 Sept. 1649, at Montpelier, in France, and was *bur.* at Great Tew, 7 Nov. 1649 His only surv. brother,

HENRY, **4th Viscount Falkland,** *bapt.* 21 Nov. 1634, represented Arundel after the Restoration, and was nominated Lord-Lieut. of co Oxford. He was committed to the Tower during the usurpation, upon suspicion of being concerned in Sir George Booth's rising for the restoration of CHARLES II. Lord Falkland was author of *The Marriage Night*, a comedy. He *m.* 14 April, 1653, Rachel (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Hayes, Kt., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1717-8), dau. of Anthony Hungerford, of Blackbourton and Farleigh Castle, Somerset, and *d.* 2 April, 1663, being *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY, **5th Viscount Falkland,** filled some high official posts during the reigns of CHARLES II and WILLIAM III, but incurred the displeasure of the House of Commons, which resolved, 7 Jan. 1693-4, that Viscount Falkland, one of its members, by begging and receiving £2,000 from His Majesty, contrary to the ordinary method of issuing and bestowing the King's money, was guilty of a high misdemeanor and breach of trust, and that he be committed to the Tower. His Lordship was *b.* 15 Feb. 1656; *m.* Rebecca (who *d* 1709), dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, and *d* 24 May, 1694, having by her had an only child, Harriott, who *d.* an infant, 21 Oct. 1683. He was *s.* by his cousin,

LUCIUS HENRY, **6th Viscount Falkland,** *b.* 27 Aug. 1687, grandson of Hon. Patrick Cary, yst. son of the first Viscount. He *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1704, Dorothy (who *d* 26 June, 1722), dau. of Francis Molyneux, by whom he had with other issue,

1. LUCIUS CHARLES, **7th** Viscount.
2. George, of Leven Grove, and Scutterskelfe, Yorks, a Gen. in the Army; *m.* Isabella (who *d* 12 April, 1799), only dau. and heir of Arthur Ingram, of Barrowby, co. York, and *d.* 11 April, 1792, leaving issue,
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 March, 1767, 1st Baron Amherst, and *d.* 22 May, 1830. He *d.s.p.* 3 Aug 1797.
   2. Catherine, *m.* 25 Oct. 1775, Sir John Russell, 8th Bt., and *d.* 26 Dec. 1782. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1783, leaving issue.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, Laura (who *d.* 12 July, 1741), dau. of Count Arthur Dillon, and sister of 10th Viscount Dillon, and of Arthur, Archbishop of Narbonne, by whom he had a dau.

1. Lucy, *m* Lt.-Gen. Comte de Rothe, Col. of the Irish Regt. of Rothe, in the service of the King of France, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1804.

His Lordship (who was, in 1722, created an Earl by the Old Pretender JAMES III), *d.* 31 Dec. 1730, and was *s* by his eldest son,

LUCIUS CHARLES, **7th Viscount Falkland,** *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1734, Jane (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1751), dau. and heir of Richard Butler, of London, and widow of James, Lord Villiers, by whom he had a son and five daus., of whom,

1. LUCIUS FERDINAND, C.-in-C. of the British forces in Tobago, *m.* March, 1760, Anne, dau. of Col. Alexander Leith (*see* LEITH-BUCHANAN, Bt.), and *d.v.p.* 20 Aug. 1780, leaving issue,
   1. HENRY THOMAS, **8th** Viscount.
   2. CHARLES JOHN, **9th** Viscount.
   1. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* Samuel Charters, and had issue.
   2. Lucia, *m.* 10 Jan. 1783, Lt.-Col. John Grattan, 100th Regt., Adjt.-Gen. to His Majesty's Forces in India.
   3. Lavinia Matilda.
   4. Almeria Augusta, *m.* 20 Aug. 1800, Rev. William Digby, and *d.* 24 June, 1811.
   5. Emelia Sophia (raised in 1834 to the rank and precedency of a Viscount's dau.), *m.* 24 April, 1798, Major Charles Thomas Grant, of Grant.
1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* John Law, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1783, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1827.
2. Frances Dorothy, *m.* 12 July, 1760, William Plumer, of Gilston Park, Herts, M.P. for Herts, and *d.* 1761.
3. Charlotte, *m.* June, 1779, Anthony Chapman.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1752, Sarah, Dowager Countess of Suffolk (who *d.* 27 May, 1776), widow of 10th Earl and dau. of Thomas Inwen, of Southwark. Viscount Falkland *d.* 27 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

HENRY THOMAS, **8th Viscount Falkland,** *b.* 27 Feb. 1766; *d. unm.* 28 May, 1796, when the dignity devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES JOHN, **9th Viscount Falkland,** Capt. R.N., *b.* in Nov. 1768, *m.* 25 Aug. 1802, Christiana Anton, by whom (who *d.* 25 July, 1822) he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. LUCIUS BENTINCK, **10th** Viscount.
2. PLANTAGENET PIERREPOINT, **11th** Viscount.
3. Byron Charles Ferdinand Plantagenet, Capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Oct. 1808; *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Selina Mary (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1868), dau. of Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1874, having had, with other issue,
   1. BYRON PLANTAGENET, **12th** Viscount.
   1. Emma Amelia*, *m.* 8 March, 1869, Thomas Benyon Ferguson, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1931, leaving issue He *d.* 12 Nov. 1875.
   2. Selina Catherine*, *m* 27 Sept. 1877, Charles Edward Fox, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Master of Equity, High Court, Bombay, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1897, leaving issue. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1946
   3. Anne Christiana*, *m.* June, 1898, Major Servante Morland, of Hextle House, Tonbridge, Kent, son of Thomas Morland, of Montreal, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1923.

The Viscount was mortally wounded in a duel with A Powell, 28 Feb. 1809, and *d.* two days afterwards, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCIUS BENTINCK, **10th Viscount Falkland,** P.C., G.C.H., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1831-32, created by patent, dated 15 May, 1832, Baron Hunsdon, of Scutterskelfe, co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1830, Amelia FitzClarence, sister of 1st Earl of Munster, and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1858) had issue,

Lucius William Charles Augustus Frederick, *Master of Falkland*, Capt. in the Army, Dep.-Lieut of North Riding of York, *b.* 24 Nov. 1831, *m.* 11 May, 1858, Sarah Christiana, only dau. of Major Henry Peach Keighly, of Idlicote, co Warwick, J.A.G. Madras Army, and *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1871. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1876, Col. Boyle Vandeleur, 5th Lancers, 2nd son of Rev William Vandeleur, Vicar of Julianstown, Meath. He *d.* 12 April, 1898. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1902.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1859, Elizabeth Catherine, Dowager Duchess of St. Albans, who *d.* 2 Dec 1893 He was Gov of Bombay from 1848 to 1853, and *d.* 12 March, 1884, when the barony of the United Kingdom became extinct, and the viscounty devolved on his brother,

PLANTAGENET PIERREPOINT, **11th Viscount Falkland,** Adm R.N., *b.* 8 Sept 1806, *m.* 27 April, 1853, Mary Anne (*d.* 2 Jan. 1863), only child of John Francis Maubert, of Norwood, Surrey, but by her had no issue He *d* 1 Feb. 1886, and was *s* by his nephew,

BYRON PLANTAGENET, **12th Viscount Falkland,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1894-1922, a J.P. and D.L., N.R. co York, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Royal Sussex Regt., and late cmdg. 4th Bn. Yorkshire Regt, *b.* 3 April, 1845, *m.* 25 Sept 1879, Mary, L.G.St.J. (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1920), dau. of Robert Reade, of New York, and by her had issue,

1. LUCIUS PLANTAGENET, **13th** and present Viscount.
2. Byron Plantagenet, D.S.O., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I (despatches), *b* 25 Jan. 1887; *k.* at sea 16 Sept. 1917.
3. † Philip Plantagenet, F.S.A., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1919-23, and York Herald 1923-32, Major S.R. Gren. Guards, served in World War I (wounded twice), re-employed in World War II (7, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), *b* 24 Sept. 1895, *m.* 20 March, 1920, ●Esther Mildred, only dau. of Sir George Edward Leon, 2nd Bt., and has issue,
   ●Mary Philippa served in World War II as 3/O, W.R.N.S., *b.* 31 March, 1922, *m.* 23 April, 1947, Major Hon. Henry Desmond Prittie, The Rifle Brigade, elder son of 5th Baron Dunalley.
   1●Catherine Mary: *m.* 3 June, 1912, Lt.-Col Sir Godfrey Dalrymple Dalrymple-White, 1st Bt., and has issue.
   2●Mary Selina, S.S.St.J. (1, *Rutland Mews East, S.W.*7).
   3●Letice (*Queen Anne Cottage, King's Road, Windsor*), *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1918, Comm. Ralph Neville, R.N. (ret.), eldest son of late Adm. Sir George Neville, K.C.B., C.V.O. (*see* BRAYBROOKE, B.), and has issue. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1936. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan 1937, Major Philip John Sherwin Pearson-Gregory, M.C., only son of late Thomas Sherwin Pearson-Gregory, of Harlaxton Manor, Grantham.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Jan. 1922.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, 10 Nov. 1620, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, sa., three roses of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr, for CARY; 2nd sa., two bars, nebuly, erm, for SPENCER OF SPENCERCOMBE; 3rd, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, compony, arg. and az. *Crest*—A swan, wings elevated, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; sinister, a lion, guardant, ppr., ducally crowned, and gorged with a plain collar, or. *Motto*—In utroque fidelis.

Residence—Swan Cottage, Brixham, S. Devon.

* These three ladies were granted, 29 Sept. 1886, the rank, title and precedence of the daus. of a Viscount.

FALMOUTH.



The Viscount Falmouth (Evelyn Hugh John Boscawen), and Baron of Boscawen Rose, Cornwall, and Baron Le Despencer, in England, Capt. late Coldstream Guards, and hon. Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, C.A., L.C.C. 1931-37; Chm. of Govs. Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology from 1947 (Hon. Fell. 1944), *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* his father as 8th Viscount 1918; *m.* 17 March, 1915, ●Mary Margaret Désirée, C.B.E., only dau. of late Hon. Frederick Moynell *see* HALIFAX, E.), and has had issue,

1. Evelyn Frederick Vere, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939-40; *b.* 25 Aug. 1916; *k.* in action, 21 May, 1940.

2 ♦ GEORGE HUGH, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1940–45 (wounded, despatches); *b.* 31 Oct. 1919.
3 ♦ Henry Edward, Lieut. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Oct. 1921.
4 ♦ Robert Thomas, M.C. (1944), A/Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 17 March, 1923.
1 ● Mary Kathleen, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 11 June, 1926; *m.* 17 Jan. 1948, Lt.-Cmdr. David Verney, R.N., yr. son of Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Verney, 1st Bt., C B, C.I.E., C.V.O.

Lineage (of the BARONS LE DESPENCER)—HUGH LE DESPENCER, **1st Lord Le Despencer,** Justiciary of England, was summoned as Lord Le Despencer 14 Dec. 1264, *m.* Aliva (who *m.* 2ndly, Roger, Earl of Norfolk), dau. of Philip Basset, of Wycombe. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1265, having by her had a son,

HUGH, **2nd Lord Le Despencer,** and EARL OF WINCHESTER, *b.* 1262, *m.* Isabel, widow of Patrick Chaworth and dau. of William, Earl of Warwick. He was attainted and hanged 27 Oct. 1326, when his honours were forfeited. His son,

HUGH, **3rd Lord Le Despencer,** K.B., *m.* May, 1306, Eleanora, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester. He was likewise attainted and hanged 29 Nov. 1326, when his honours were forfeited. His widow *m.* 2ndly, William, Lord Zouche de Mortimer, and *d.* 30 June, 1337 The son and heir,

HUGH, **4th Lord Le Despencer,** *b.* 1303; *m* Elizabeth, widow of Giles, Lord Badlesmere and dau of 1st Earl of Salisbury. She *m* 3rdly, Guy, Lord Bryan, and *d.* 31 May, 1359. His Lordship *d s.p.* 8 Feb. 1348–9, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD, **5th Lord Le Despencer,** K.G., son of Sir Edward Le Despencer, of Peslethorpe, brother of 4th Lord. He *m.* before 5 April, 1369, Elizabeth, *suo jure* Baroness Burghersh (who *d.* Aug. 1409), dau. of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1375, leaving a son,

THOMAS, **6th Lord Le Despencer,** K.G., who obtained a reversal of the attainder of his ancestors, and was created Earl of Gloucester 29 Sept. 1397, from which he was afterwards degraded. He *m.* 1386, Lady Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund, Duke of York, 5th son of EDWARD III. He was attainted and beheaded 17 Jan. 1399–1400, when all his honours were forfeited. The Barony of Le Despencer, continued under attainder or in abeyance until it was allowed by patent, 25 May, 1604, to

MARY, **Baroness Le Despencer,** who was dau. and heir of 6th Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of 5th Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of 4th Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of 3rd Lord Abergavenny, by Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, his wife, only child of Richard, Earl of Worcester, by Isabel, his wife, *suo jure*, Baroness Burghersh, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Gloucester and 6th Lord Le Despencer, and sister and heir of Richard Le Despencer, his only son and heir, who *d s.p* 14 Oct. 1414. She *m.* 12 Dec. 1574, Sir Thomas Fane, and *d.* 28 June, 1626, and was *s.* by her son,

FRANCIS, EARL OF WESTMORLAND and **8th Baron Le Despencer,** with whom and his descendants (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.) the Barony remained until the death *s.p.* 26 Aug. 1762, of 7th Earl of Westmorland and 14th Lord Le Despencer, when the Barony fell into abeyance between Sir Francis Dashwood, Bt. (son of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bt., by Mary, eldest surv. dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland and 11th Lord Le Despencer), and Sir Thomas Stapleton, 5th Bt. (son of Sir William Stapleton, 4th Bt., by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William Paul, of Braywick, Berks, by Catharine, his wife, 2nd surv. dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland above mentioned). The abeyance was terminated 19 April, 1763, in favour of the former,

SIR FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Bt., **15th Lord Le Despencer,** *b.* Dec. 1708; *m.* 3 Dec. 1745, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of George Gould, of Iver, Bucks, and widow of Sir Richard Ellis. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1769. He *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1781, when the Barony again fell into abeyance until the death *s.p.* 16 May, 1788, of his sister, Rachel, widow of Sir Robert Austen, 3rd Bt. of Bexley, when

SIR THOMAS STAPLETON, **16th Lord Le Despencer,** *s.* as heir general of 1st Lord Le Despencer. He was son of Sir Thomas Stapleton, 5th Bt., above mentioned. His Lordship *b.* 10 Nov. 1766; *m.* 29 July, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Eliot. She *d.* 3 July, 1848. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1831, having had, with other issue, all in remainder to the Le Despencer Barony (*for whom see* STAPLETON, Bt.), an eldest son,

THE HON. THOMAS STAPLETON, of Grey's Court, Henley-on-Thames and Mereworth Castle, Kent, *b.* 24 April, 1792; *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, Maria Wynne (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823), dau. of Henry Banks, of Kingston Hall, Dorset. He *d.v.p.* 1 June, 1829, leaving an only dau.,

MARY FRANCES ELIZABETH, **Baroness Le Despencer,** *s.* her grandfather 1831; *m.* as in the text, 29 July, 1845, 6th VISCOUNT FALMOUTH. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1889. She *d.* 20 Nov. 1891, and was *s.* by her eldest son (*see below*).

Lineage (of BOSCAWEN)—The family surname is derived from the Lordship of Boscawen Rose, Cornwall, which manor was in the possession of the BOSCAWEN family *temp.* KING JOHN.

JOHN BOSCAWEN, of Boscawen Rose, living 8 EDWARD III, son of Henry Boscawen, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Tregothnan, of Tregothnan, and *d.* 1357, leaving an elder son,

JOHN BOSCAWEN, of Boscawen and Tregothnan, *m.* Joan, only dau. and heir of Otho de Albalanda, and had a son and heir,

JOHN BOSCAWEN *m.* Rose, dau. of William Brett, and left issue an only son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, *m.* Joan, only child of Ralph Trenouth, by his second wife, Maud, dau. and heir of John Tregarick, and had a son,

RICHARD BOSCAWEN, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Geoffrey St. Aubin, and 2ndly, Maud, dau. and heir of Lawrence Hallop, of Trewonwall, and by her had an only surv. son,

JOHN BOSCAWEN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Lower, and had issue. His 2nd son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, heir to his brother, *m.* Philip, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carminow, and had issue, an eldest surv. son,

NICHOLAS BOSCAWEN, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Trevanion. She was *bur.* 18 Sept. 1580. He was *bur.* 10 May, 1626, and was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, of Tregothnan, co. Cornwall, M.P., Recorder of Truro, *bapt.* 28 April, 1578; *m.* 22 June, 1622, Margaret (who was *bur.* 19 Feb. 1635), dau. of Robert Rolle, of Heanton Satchville, Devon. He was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1641, having had issue. His 5th son,

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, M.P. for Tregony, *temp.* CHARLES I and II, *bapt.* 21 Nov. 1628; *m.* 5 Jan. 1665, Jael, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K B., and sister of 1st Earl of Godolphin. His will, dated 28 July, 1685, was proved 3 May, 1686. His eldest son,

HUGH BOSCAWEN, **1st Viscount Falmouth,** Warden of the Stannaries, who was made Comptroller of the Household, and sworn of the Privy Council in 1714, and created, 9 June, 1720, *Baron of Boscawen-Rose* and VISCOUNT FALMOUTH, both Cornwall. He *m* 23 April, 1700, Charlotte (who *d.* 22 March, 1754), elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, and niece, maternally, of the great Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

1. HUGH, **2nd** Viscount.
2. EDWARD, Adm of the Blue, R N., a Gen. of Marines, and Lord of the Admiralty. This distinguished Cmdr. received, on the 6th Dec 1758, the unanimous thanks of the House of Commons for his eminent services in North America. He *m* 1742, Frances (the accomplished Mrs. Boscawen, who *d.* in 1805), dau. of William Evelyn Glanville, of St. Clair Kent, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1761, leaving by her one son and two daus,
   1. GEORGE EVELYN, 3rd Viscount
   1. Frances, *m.* 5 July, 1773, Adm Hon John Leveson Gower, brother of 1st Marquess of Stafford.
   2. Elizabeth, *m* 2 Jan. 1766, 5th Duke of Beaufort
3. George, a Gen. in the Army; *b.* 1 Dec 1712, *m.* 3 Feb 1742–3, Anne (who *d.* 1783), dau of John Morley Trevor, of Trevalyn, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 3 May, 1775, leaving issue,
   1. George, *b* 4 Sept 1745, *m.* Annabella, 2nd dau. of Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bt.
   2. William, *b.* in 1752; *m.* in 1786, Charlotte (who *d.* in 1804), 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Ibbetson, D.D.; and *d* in 1811, leaving by her,
      (1) Grace Trevor Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 1828, William Fleming, of Rayrigg Hall, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, 1838, Rev. James Sydney Darvell, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1871.
      (2) Anne Arabella, *m.* Rev. C. Parkins; and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue.
      (3) Catherine Emily, *m.* 1stly, 1828, Henry Griffiths-Rowlands; and 2ndly, 1836, Rev. Fletcher Fleming, of Rayrigg, co. Westmorland.
      (4) Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 17 June, 1830, Thomas Griffith, of Panpompren, co Cardigan, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN *of Trevalyn*). He *d.* July, 1856.
      (5) Julia, *d. unm.* in 1832.
   1. Anne, Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE, *d.* 1831.
   2. Charlotte, *d.* in 1829.
4. John, a Major-Gen. in the Army; *b.* in Jan. 1714; *m.* in Dec. 1748, Thomasine, dau. of Robert Surman, of Valentine House, Essex, and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue,
   1. William Augustus Spencer, M.P., Lt.-Col. in the Foot Guards, *b.* 7 Jan 1750, who *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,
      (1) George, Capt. R E., *b.* in 1802, *d.* in 1832.
      (2) Evelyn Spencer, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 1803; *d.* 1845.
      (1) Mary, *m* 1stly, in 1827, W. H. Foy, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., who *d.* 1838, and 2ndly, 1840, William Newnham.
      (2) Elizabeth Spencer, *m* in 1829, John Foy.
   2. Hugh, Kt.-Marshal of the Household, *d.* in 1795.
5. Nicholas (Rev.), *b.* 16 Aug. 1720, D.D., Dean of St. Buryan, in Cornwall; *m.* Jane (who *d.* Jan. 1797), widow of Hon. Edward Finch Hatton, and yst. dau. of John Woodward, of Eton, and of Butler's Marston, co. Warwick; and *d.* 4 July, 1793, having by her had issue,
   Nicholas, a military officer; *b* 1756; *m.* 1784, Mary Brown, and *d.s.p.*
1. Lucy, *m.* 18 Aug. 1746, Sir Charles Frederick, K.B.; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1784, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte, *m* 11 Feb. 1719–20, 4th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 4 April, 1735. He *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1727.
3. Anne, *m.* 1726, Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 6th Bt., and was *bur.* 11 May, 1749. He *d.* 15 June, 1778, leaving issue.
4. Mary, *m.* 17 Aug 1732, Sir John Evelyn, 2nd Bt. of Wotton Place, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1749. He *d.* 11 June, 1767, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **2nd Viscount Falmouth,** *b.* 1707, a Gen., Capt. of the Yeo. of the Guard. He *m.* 6 May, 1736, Hannah Catherine Maria, widow of Richard Russell, and dau. of Thomas Smith, of Worplesdon, he *d.s p.*, 4 Feb. 1782, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE EVELYN, **3rd Viscount Falmouth,** *b.* 6 May, 1758; *m.* 26 June, 1784, Elizabeth Anne (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1793), dau. and heir of John Crewe, of Bolesworth Castle, by whom he had,

1. EDWARD, **4th** Viscount and **1st** Earl.
2. John Evelyn (Rev.), Canon of Canterbury, Rector of Wotton, and Vicar of Ticehurst; *b.* 1790; *m.* 1814, Catherine Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 July, 1859), dau. of Arthur Annesley, of Bletchingdon Park, Oxford (*see* VALENTIA, V.). He *d.* 12 April, 1851, having had with other issue,
   1. EVELYN, **6th** Viscount.*
   2. John Townshend* (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Lamorran, Cornwall, *b.* 30 Oct. 1820; *m.* 13 Feb. 1851, Mary (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1895), dau. of John Hearle Tremayne, of Heligan, Cornwall, and *d.* 7 July, 1889, having had issue,
      (1) John Hugh, Lt.-Col. N.Z. Army (ret.), formerly Lieut. R.N. (Ashanti War medal), *b.* 2 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 1876, Katherine Isabel (who *d* 1884), dau. of late Rev. John W. Conway Hughes, Vicar of Nydd, near Leeds, and by her had issue,
      1*a*. Hugh Townshend, Capt. N.Z. Inf., *b.* 1880; *m.* ● Kathleen, dau. of Richard Crowe, Sec. Educ Bd., Auckland, N.Z., and was *k.* in action, 1917, leaving issue,
      ● Patricia, *b.* 1910.
      1*a* ● Valentia Maud, *m.* 29 Jan. 1899 (*m.* diss. by div.), Major James Skitt Matthews, Can. Inf., and has issue.
      2*a* ● Gwladys Evelyn, *m.* 1911, Bruce Shearer Treliving Joll, and has issue.
      3*a* ● Gladys.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1886, Ellen (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1895), yst. dau. of Henry Parker, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

* This gentleman and his sisters were raised to the rank of the yr. son and daughters of a Viscount.

2*a* † Spencer, late Capt. N.Z. Artillery, served in World War I (despatches, Croix de Guerre), *b* 1887; *m.* 1919, ●Sydney Beryl Kelly, and has issue,
1*b* † John Roger, P/O, R.N.Z.A.F., served in World War II; *b* Sept 1922
2*b* † Owen Tremayne, L.A.C., R.N.Z.A.F., *b.* 1925.
1*b* ● Diana Margaret.
2*b* ● Sydney Joy.
3*b* ● Vanda Vivian.
4*a* ● Dorothy Beryl, *b.* 1890.
He *m.* 3rdly, 1896, ●Teresa Catherine, B.A. N.Z. Univ., 2nd dau. of C. Gerkens, of Lauder House, Lauderdale Estate, Central Otago, N.Z., and *d* 20 April, 1937, having by her had issue,
3*a* † Edward Aroha, Lieut N.Z Mounted Rifles, served in World War I in Palestine, *b.* 1898.
(2) George Henry, *b.* 1859; *d.* 3 April, 1891.
(3) Arthur Townshend (Rev.), Rector of Ludgvan, Cornwall, hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, J.P., T/Chaplain 1st Bn. Cornwall Vol. Regt. 1917, *b.* 9 July, 1862; *m.* 2 Sept. 1902, Christian Chapell (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1940), dau. of the late Chapell Hodge, of Pounds, Plymouth, and *d.* 17 July, 1939, leaving issue,
1*a* ● Violet Mary, *b.* 12 June, 1903; *m.* 7 Aug. 1929, Lt.-Cmdr. David Cameron Williams, R.N., eldest son of Rev. Leonard Williams, Vicar of Hessenford, Cornwall, and has issue (*see* WILLIAMS of *Tregullow*, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Sept. 1931.
2*a* ● Karenza Margaret, *b.* 11 Nov. 1904; *m.* 3 March, 1943 R. C. Weatherby, of Mullion, Cornwall.
(4) Townshend Evelyn, *b.* 10 Dec. 1864; *m* 3 July, 1902, ●Mary Sophia, eldest dau. of T. A. S. Dorrien-Smith, D.L., of Tresco Abbey, Scilly Islands (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,
† John Perceval Townshend, M.B.E. (1945), Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II (*The Old Rectory, West Clandon, nr Guildford, Surrey*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1906; *m.* 21 April, 1931, ●Lady Mary Helen Alma Graham, elder dau. of 6th Duke of Montrose, and has issue,
1*b* † James Townshend, *b.* 8 May, 1932.
2*b* † Simon John Evelyn, *b.* 10 Sept. 1936.
●Edith Joan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1909; *m.* 18 Feb. 1944, Capt Peter Henry Cookson, 10th Royal Hus., yr. son of late Col P. B. Cookson, of Meldon Park, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(5) Perceval Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1870; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1905.
(1) Mary, *d.* 2 Feb. 1888, aged 34.
(2) Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* 11 Sept. 1875.
(3) Ethel *d. unm* 12 Jan. 1942.
(4) Caroline, *d.* 28 April, 1870.
(5) Maud, *d.* 17 March, 1861.
(6) ●Blanche
(7) Margaret; *d. unm.* 31 Mar. 1942.
1. Charlotte*, *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, Rev. G. B. Moore, M.A., Rector of Tunstall, Kent, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1851, leaving issue.
2. Frances*, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, her cousin, Arthur Edward Somerset, and *d.* 23 Oct 1882, leaving issue. He *d* 9 Sept. 1853 (*see* BEAUFORT, D.).
3. Catherine*, *m.* 13 June, 1848, Rev. Lewis Francis Bagot, M.A., Rector of Leigh, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1891. He *d* 14 Aug. 1870.
4. Anne*, *m.* 13 July, 1854, Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph, M.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, West Norwood, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1876.
5 Lucy*, *m.* 26 July, 1864, Col. Bonar Millett Deane, 2nd son of Rev. George Deane, Rector of Bighton, Hants, and *d.* 25 March, 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1881.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 June, 1808, Lord Arthur J. H. Somerset, who *d.* 18 April, 1816, leaving issue. She *d* 3 March, 1872
2. Anne Evelyn, *m.* 3 Oct. 1810, Rt. Hon. Sir G. Warrender, Bt., and *d* 5 March, 1871. He *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1849.

The Viscount *d.* 8 Feb. 1808. His son and successor,

EDWARD, **4th Viscount** and **1st Earl of Falmouth**, *b.* 10 May, 1787; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne Frances (who *d.* 1 May, 1864), eldest dau. of Henry Bankes, of Kingston House, Dorset, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). His Lordship was created *Earl of Falmouth*, 14 July, 1821. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE HENRY, **5th Viscount** and **2nd Earl of Falmouth**, High Steward of Wallingford, *b.* 8 July, 1811, at whose decease, *unm.*, 29 Aug. 1852, the Earldom became EXTINCT, while the other honours devolved on his cousin,

EVELYN, **6th Viscount Falmouth**, *b.* 18 March, 1819; *m.* 29 July, 1845, Mary Frances Elizabeth Stapleton (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1891), in her own right BARONESS LE DESPENCER (*see above*), only child of Hon. Thomas Stapleton (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.), and had issue,
1. EVELYN EDWARD THOMAS, 7th Viscount.
2. Hugh Le Despencer, late Lieut 1st Life Guards, J.P. and D.L. co. Wicklow, J.P. Middlesex, *b.* 28 Feb. 1849; *m* 23 May, 1872, Lady Mary Fitzwilliam (who *d.* 1 July, 1921), dau. of 6th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1908.
3. John Richard De Clare, late Capt. and hon Major 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., J.P. Kent, J.P and D.L. Cornwall, *b.* 19 Dec. 1860; *m* 11 June, 1890, Lady Margaret Florence Lucy (who *d.* 6 March, 1945), dau. of 2nd Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1915, leaving issue,
●Catherine Margaret, J.P. co. Essex, *b.* 29 May, 1891, *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1913, 16th Baron Petre, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1921, Sir Frederick Carne Rasch, 2nd Bt.
1. Mary Elizabeth Frances Catherine, *m.* 26 June, 1894, Rev. Arthur Murray Dale, Rector of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1916.
2. Edith Maria, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1906.
3. Mabel Emma, *m.* 18 April, 1882, Major Charles Henry Bennett Williams, of Eryl, St. Asaph, N. Wales, 5th son of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bt. of Bodelwyddau, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1927, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Nov. 1889. His eldest son,

EVELYN EDWARD THOMAS, **7th Viscount Falmouth**, K.C.V.O., C.B., J.P. and D.L. co. Kent, and D.L. co. Cornwall, Dep. Warden of the Stanneries in Cornwall and Devon from 1911, Major-Gen. (ret.), Col. of the Coldstream Guards, and Chm. of Cornwall T.F.A., sometime Col cmdg. Coldstream Guards, and Regimental Dist., formerly Assist. Military Sec. to C.-in-C. in Ireland, *b.* 24 July, 1847, *s.* his father as 7th Viscount Falmouth 1889, and his mother as Baron Le Despencer 1891, *m.* 19 Oct 1886, ●Hon. Kathleen Douglas-Pennant (*Hatchlands, Virginia Water, Surrey*), dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and had issue,
1. EVELYN HUGH JOHN, 8th and present Viscount.
2. George Edward, D.S.O., and Brevet Major R.A., A.D.C. to H.R.H. DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1913, D.A.A.G 1915, C.S.O (2nd Grade) 1916, *b.* 6 Dec 1888, *d.* 6 June, 1918, of wounds received in action.
3. Vere Douglas, Lieut. Coldstream Guards Special Res., *b.* 3 Aug. 1890; *k.* in action near Ypres, 29 Oct 1914.
4 † Mildmay THOMAS, D.S.O. (1916), M.C., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Lt.-Col. Res. of Officers, late Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914 (despatches) (*Tanga, Tanganyika Territory, E. Africa; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1892.
1 ● Kathleen Pamela Mary Corona, *b.* 29 April, 1902; *m.* 22 April, 1937, Major Henry Sherek, late Rifle Bde. (49, *Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.*1), son of Bernard Sherek, of Beaulieu, France.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1918.

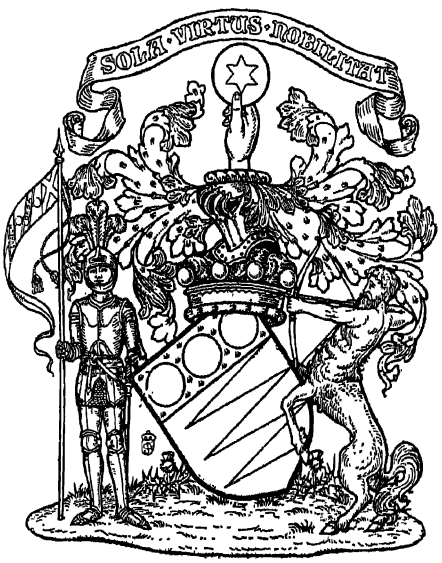
Creations—Le Despencer B. (E.), 14 Dec. 1264; Falmouth, V. (G.B.), 9 June, 1720.

Arms—Erm., a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A falcon close ppr. *Supporters*—Two sea-lions erect, on their tails arg. guttée de larmes. *Motto*—Patience passe science.

Seat—Tregothnan, near Truro, Cornwall. *Town Residence*—28, Chelsea Square, S.W.3.

* See note on previous page.

FARINGDON.



The Baron Faringdon (Sir Alexander Gavin Henderson), of Buscot Park, Berks, and a Baronet, Col. Offr., N.F.S. 1940–48; mem. Colonial Social Welfare Adv. Cttee., and of Colonial Econ. and Devel. Council, Colonial Office; Trustee, Wallace Collection; *b.* 20 March, 1902; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron 1934; *m.* 2 June, 1927 (*m.* annulled 1931), Hon. Honor Chedworth Philipps, yst. dau. of 1st and last Baron Kylsant.

Lineage—GEORGE HENDERSON, of Langholm, co. Dumfries, and Edinburgh, *b.* 15 April, 1781; *d.* 17 July, 1856, leaving a son,

GEORGE HENDERSON, of Langholm, co. Dumfries, *b.* 11 Dec. 1819; *m.* 20 May, 1845, Eliza, dau. of George William Cockshott, of York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1889, having had with other issue,
1. ALEXANDER (Sir), created BARON FARINGDON.
2. Henry William, *b.* 1862; *m.* 1900, and *d.* 16 March, 1931, leaving issue.
3. Brodie Haldane (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., hon. Brig.-Gen. R.E., J.P. and D.L. co. Hertford, High Sheriff 1924, *b.* 1869; *m.* 1901, Ella, dau. of James Jones, of the Manor, Lechlade, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1936, leaving issue.
1. Eliza, *m.* Walter Crosland, of the Grange, Eaton Hastings, Berks.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **1st Baron Faringdon**, C.H., J.P. Berks, High Sheriff 1912, M.P. for West Staffordshire 1898–1906, and for St. George's, Hanover Square, 1913–15, Dep. Chm. L.N.E.R. to 1934, Gov. of British Trade Corpn.; formerly Chm. G.C. Rly., and Vice-Chm. of Shipping Control Cttee., K.G.St.J., *b.* 28 Sept. 1850; created a Baronet 5 Aug. 1902, BARON FARINGDON *of Buscot Park, Berks*,

24 Jan. 1916, and a Companion of Honour 1917. He *m.* 2 Sept. 1874, Jane Ellen (Vice-Pres. of League of the Order of Mercy) (who *d.* 3 May, 1920), dau. of Edward William Davis, of Ealing, and by her had issue,

1. Harold Greenwood, C.V.O. (1919), J.P. Berks, M.P for N. Berks 1910–16, Lt.-Col Berks Yeo, Parl Sec. to Dir. of Recruiting 1915–16, Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1916–20, served in World War I 1914–15, formerly Capt and Adj. 1st Life Guards, had 2nd Class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, *b.* 29 Oct. 1875; *m* 19 Feb. 1901, ●Lady Violet Charlotte Dalzell (*Barnsley Park, Cirencester, Glos*), yr dau. of 14th Earl of Carnwath (*ext.*), and *d.* 1 Nov. 1922, leaving issue,

1. ALEXANDER GAVIN, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 ♦ MICHAEL THOMAS,* Lt.-Col 16th/5th Lancers (Res), *heir presumptive*, (*Sayesbury Manor, Sawbridgeworth, Herts*: 8, *Chester Terrace Mews, W* 1; *Cavalry and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1906; *m.* 14 Jan. 1929, ●Oonagh Evelyn, eld. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest Brassey, R.H.G. (*see* BRASSEY of APETHORPE, B.), and has issue,

(1) ♦ Alexander Harold James, *b* 27 Nov 1932.
(2) ♦ Charles Michael, *b.* 3 July, 1937.
(1) ● Brighid Sarah, *b.* 10 Oct. 1929

3 ♦ Roderic Harold Dalzell,* hon. Attaché British Legation, Stockholm, 1932–33, and to H.M Embassy, Uruguay; Civil Attaché and Priv. Sec. H M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1943–46; Rome, from 1946; (*Bachelor's Club*), *b.* 3 March, 1909.

1 ● Margaret Violet,* *b.* 3 Feb. 1904; *m.* 10 May, 1932, Henry Charles Minshull Stockdale, eld. son of Major Henry Minshull Stockdale, of Mears Ashby Hall, co. Northampton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Alec Puleston, hon Major T.A.R., late Berks Yeo., *b.* 23 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1905, Henrietta Emily Cecil, 3rd dau. of Capt. Frederick Arthur Bertie (*see* ABINGDON, E.). She *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1913. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1915, ●Gladys Rhoda (*Windlesham Park, Windlesham, Surrey; and Cliffe Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington*), only child of Major Donald Maclean, of Clewer, Windsor, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1931, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1934, Sir Murrough John Wilson, K.B.E. (who *d.* 30 April, 1946,)) issue,

1 ♦ Ian Alexander, Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served in World War II (*Littledene, nr. Lewes, Sussex*), *b.* 5 Oct. 1918, *m.* 16 Feb. 1945, ●Patience, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Charles Brand, D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, of Houndean, Newick, Sussex (*See* HAMPDEN, V.), and has issue,

●Veronica, *b.* 29 July, 1946.

2 ♦ Adrian Donald, served in World War II in R.A.F.; (*Leamington Manor, Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Glos*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1922; *m.* 29 Jan. 1944, ●Marieluz (Muffet), elder dau. of Capt Robert P. Dennistoun-Webster, D.S.C., R.N, of Hurst Grange, near Twyford, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Gavin Adrian Alexander, *b.* 5 Nov. 1944.
(2) ♦ Mark Alistair, *b.* 29 Sept 1946.

1 ● Susan Violet, *b.* 3 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1936, Mark Leslie Pilkington, M.C., Capt. Life Guards (S.R.) (who was *k.* in action in the Middle East, 18 Nov. 1942), eldest son of Hubert Carlisle Pilkington, of Little Offley, Hitchin, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1943, F/O. Charles Pretzlik, R.A F.V.R., son of Charles Pretzlik, of Lowfield Park, Crawley, Sussex, and has further issue.

2 ● Rosemary Gladys, *b.* 9 Jan. 1917; *m.* 17 May, 1941, Count Robert Philip Orssich (*Poplars Farm, Winkfield, nr. Windsor*), and has issue.

3. Frank, Lieut. 7th Hus., *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *d.* 20 Jan. 1924.

4. Philip, Major late 2nd co. of London Yeo. and temp. Lt.-Col. Tank Corps, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E, *b.* 16 March, 1881; *m.* 20 July, 1908, ●Rachel Magdeleine Mary (199, *Sussex Gardens, W.2.*; "*Gerston,*" *Storrington, Sussex*), dau. of James Charles Hope-Vere, of Blackwood, co. Lanark (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and *d.* 21 March, 1939, having had issue,

1. Philip Anthony, *b.* 26 Dec. 1910; *d.* 9 Feb. 1919.

2 ♦ David Hope (11, *Pembridge Crescent, W.11*), *b.* 14 March, 1912, *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1935, Alice Reed Rawle (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), yr. dau. of Anthony Geyelin, of Philadelphia, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1945, ●Eleonora Borrie, and has issue,

♦ Philip David, *b.* 17 Feb. 1947.

3 ♦ Alistair Philip, Lieut. late The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Blackwood, co. Lanark*), *b* 6 Feb. 1919.

4 ♦ Ralph Alexander, H.M's Dip. Service, 3rd Sec., at Lisbon, 1945 (*Boodle's Club*), *b.* 15 March, 1923.

5. Arnold, O.B.E. (1919), T.D, Capt. late Wilts Yeo., *b.* 1 July, 1883; *m.* 17 Feb. 1908, ●Helen Madeline (*Loves Green Cottage, Highwood, Essex*), dau. of Gen Evans Gordon, and *d.* 12 March, 1933, leaving issue,

1. Roger Arnold, served in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 22 June; *m.* 4 April, 1934, ●Judith Violet Christine, yr dau. of Edmund Thornley, of Gnotuk, Camperdown, Australia, and was *k.* in a flying accident on active service, 23 Nov. 1941, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1946, Robert Manifold, of "Wirdgil," Camperdown, Victoria, Australia), issue,

♦ David Arnold Thornley, *b.* 9 Jan. 1937.
● Davina Christina, *b.* 15 Nov. 1935.

2. John Alexander Arnold, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 24 March 1913; *m.* 20 Aug. 1938, ●Anna Maria, dau. of Waldemar Paul Sorrensen, of 23, Landshuter, Berlin, and was *k.* in action in Belgium, 11 Sept. 1944. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1947, Michael Colefax, yr. son of late Sir Arthur Colefax, K.B.E., K.C.

1 ● Diana Mary, *b.* 10 Jan 1911; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1931, Lt.-Col. David Forbes, M.C., Coldstream Guards, son of Charles William Forbes, of Callendar (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* of wounds received in action, 13 Nov. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1946, Lord Burghley, K.C.M.G., elder son of 5th Marquess of Exeter, K.G., and has issue.

2 ● Rachel Daphne, *b.* 12 April, 1916; *m.* 21 April, 1939, Dr. Daniel Goedhuis, Civil Air Attaché to Netherlands Embassy, (*Hatton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey*), and has issue.

6 ♦ Eric Brand BUTLER-HENDERSON, Capt. late Berks Yeo, High Sheriff co. Northampton 1929, C.St.J., assumed by Deed Poll 21 Dec. 1910 the additional surname of BUTLER (*Faccombe Manor, Andover, Hants*), *b.* 26 Sept 1884; *m.* 10 Dec 1910, ●Hon. Sophia Isabel Butler Massey, 2nd dau of 5th Baron Clarina, and has issue,

1 ♦ Lionel, Major R A, served in World War II; (*Bramfield House, nr. Hertford*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1911; *m.* 25 Nov 1936, ●Una, dau. of Guy Fenwick, and has issue,

♦ a son, *b.* 23 April, 1948.
● Jane, *b.* 18 Dec. 1938.

2 ♦ Patrick, served in World War II as F/Lt. R A.F.V.R (*Lone Pine, Faccombe, Andover*), *b* 8 March, 1913; *m.* 2 June, 1943, ●Kathleen Rebe Curtis, Sec. Offr. W.A.A F., elder dau of late Lt.-Col. Herman Clarke, C.B.E., D S O., and of Mrs. Eugenie Clarke, of Malva, Inverness, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Eric Alexander, *b.* 16 Oct 1946.
(1) ● Christine, *b.* 25 March, 1944.
(2) ● Amalia Zoe, *b* 20 Sept. 1945.

3 ♦ Edward, Lt.-Col 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.), Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, (*Shanleys Wood, Tewin, Welwyn, Herts*), *b.* 9 June, 1916, *m.* 15 Sept. 1939, ●Elizabeth Marjory Dacres, only dau of Henry George Dacres Dixon, and has issue,

♦ Allen, *b.* 3 April, 1943
● Penelope, *b* 19 Nov. 1940.

4 ♦ Kenneth, *b.* 19 May, 1920

1 ● Mary, *b* 20 Jan. 1915; *m.* 9 Dec. 1939, Major Algernon Desmond Wigan, M.C., 23rd Hus. (*Howe Green Hall, Hertford*), and has issue.

2 ● Doreen, *b.* 2 Jan. 1920; *m.* 25 April, 1939, Major John Gordon Wordsworth, Suffolk Regt. (*Huntingstile, Grasmere, Westmorland*), elder son of Rev. Christopher William Wordsworth, M.A, Rector of Coddenham, Ipswich, and has issue.

1. Margaret, *b* 6 April, 1879; *m.* 10 Nov 1900, Capt. Charles Shuldham Schreiber, late 1st Life Guards, of Marlesford Hall, Suffolk, and *d* 11 July, 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 17 March, 1934, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 5 Aug. 1902; Faringdon, B. (U.K.), 24 Jan 1916.

Arms—Or, three piles issuing from the sinister vert on a chief erm. three torteaux. *Crest*—A hand holding a torteau charged with a mullet of six points arg. *Supporters*—On the dexter a chevalier armed at all points holding in his dexter hand a lance with his Lordship's pennon bearing the motto "Sursum corda" all ppr.; on the sinister side a centaur drawing his bow ppr. *Motto*—Sola virtus nobilitat.

Seat—Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks. *Club*—Bachelors'.

* Granted the title and precedence of the children of a Baron, 24 Dec. 1934.

FARNHAM.



The Baron Farnham (Sir Arthur Kenlis Maxwell), D.S.O., of Farnham, co. Cavan, in Ireland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, a Representative Peer for Ireland, D.L. co. Cavan, Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse Yeo., sometime acting Lt.-Col. cmdg. service Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., formerly Lieut. 10th Hus., served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* his father as 11th Baron 1900; D.S.O. (1918); *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, ●Aileen Selina, 2nd dau. of late Charles Purdon Coote, of Bearforest (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. Somerset Arthur, M.P. for King's Lynn 1935–42, Lt.-Col. Royal Signals, served in World War II, *b.* 20 Jan. 1905; *m.* 15 Oct. 1930, ●Susan, only dau. of late Capt. Marshall Owen Roberts, of 15, Grosvenor Square, W., and *d.* of wounds received in action at El Alemein, Dec. 1942, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1944, Lieut. Henry Harrison Proctor, U.S.N.R., only son of late Charles A. Proctor, of Boston, Massachusetts), issue,

1 ♦ BARRY OWEN SOMERSET, *b.* 7 July, 1931.
2 ♦ Simon Kenlis, *b.* 12 Dec. 1933.
1 ● Sheelin Virginia, *b.* 5 Dec. 1937.

2. Barry Charles William, *b.* 16 July, 1909; *d.* 22 April, 1916.

3. Arthur Edward, *b.* 18 Oct 1913, *d.* 13 April, 1916.

1. Marjory Florence, *b.* 24 April, 1906; *m.* 10 July, 1929, Col. Lancelot Merivale Gibbs, C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, yst. son of late Antony Gibbs, of Tyntesfield, and *d.* 5 May, 1939, leaving issue (*see* ALDENHAM, B.).

2●Verena Aileen, *b.* 4 Aug. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1934, Charles Lambart Crawley, yst. son of Kenneth Crawley, of Quarry Hill, Brancepeth, co Durham, and has had issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1935. She *m* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1938, Major Mark Vane Milbank, M.C., eldest son of Sir Frederick Richard Powlett Milbank, 3rd Bt., and has further issue.

Lineage (of MAXWELL, Bt., of Calderwood)—SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, of Calderwood, co. Lanark, 2nd son of Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok (*see* STIRLING-MAXWELL, Bt, of Pollok), was party with his brother Sir John Maxwell to an entail of their estates, 18 Dec. 1400. He *m.* 1stly, 1402, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Denniston, of Denniston and had a son and heir,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Calderwood, living 1424 and 1429, *m.* before 4 Dec. 1450, Margaret, dau. of 1st Baron Borthwick, and *d.* 1476, having had issue, **1.** JOHN (Sir), his heir and **2.** George, ancestor of MAXWELL, of Newark. The elder son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Calderwood, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and *d.* 1490, leaving a son,

SIR GAVIN MAXWELL, of Calderwood, who had a charter from his father of all his lands in Lanark, 14 Feb. 1486. He *d* 1492, having by Elizabeth, his wife, had issue two sons, **1.** ROBERT (Sir), his heir, and **2.** William, ancestor of Maxwell, Bt., of Cardoness. The elder son,

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, of Calderwood, *m.* Sibella, dau of Sir Walter Carmichael, of Hyndford, and *d.* 1531, having had issue, **1.** Robert, *d.* 1568, and **2.** JOHN, of whom we treat. The younger son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Calderwood, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finart, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau of Sir Robert Stewart, of Minto, and *d.* 1571, having by his first wife had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), his heir

2. ROBERT (Very Rev.), Dean of Armagh, ancestor of Lord Farnham (*see below*).

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES MAXWELL, of Calderwood, *m.* 1stly, Helen, dau. of John Porterfield, of Porterfield, co. Renfrew. She *d.* 1573, leaving two daus He *m.* 2ndly (contract 12 Feb 1579), Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, and by her had issue three sons and six daus. He *m* 3rdly, 8 Sept. 1610, Margaret (who *d. ca.* 1622), dau. of 6th Earl of Glencairn and widow of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and by her had issue two sons and four daus. Sir James *d.* 1622. His 2nd but elder surv. son (by his 2nd wife),

Sir James Maxwell, 1st Bt., of Calderwood, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 28 March, 1627, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of 6th Earl of Glencairn), by whom he had an only dau. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 1 July, 1637), Mary, dau. of James Coattes, of Edinburgh, and by her had a son. Sir James *d. ca.* 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Maxwell, 2nd Bt., of Calderwood, *b. ca.* 1640; *m.* before 9 Nov. 1666, Jean, dau. and co-heir of his paternal uncle, Sir Alexander Maxwell, of Saughton, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Thomas Moodie, of Saughton, but *d.s.p s.* 30 April, 1703, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bt., of Calderwood, who did not assume the title. He was only son and heir of Col. John Maxwell, who was *k.* at Dunbar, 1650 (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, of Blythswood), half-brother of Sir James Maxwell, 1st Bt., and son of Sir James Maxwell, of Calderwood, by Margaret, his 3rd wife, dau. of 6th Earl of Glencairn. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wood, of Culter, and *d.* before 23 March, 1716, leaving an only son and heir,

Sir William Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Calderwood, *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Torrance, and *d.* 1750, having had issue, **1.** WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.; **2.** John, Col. in the Army, *d.s.p.*; and **3.** Alexander, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Clerk, of Edinburgh, and was father of WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** Bt. Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

Sir William Maxwell, 5th Bt., of Calderwood, *m.* about 1747, Grizel, dau. of James Peadie, of Roughill, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1789, leaving an only surv. son and heir,

Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bt., of Calderwood, *b.* 7 Jan. 1748; *m.* 5 May, 1807, Hanhah Leonora (who *d.* 19 July, 1857), dau. of Robert Pasley, of Mount Annan, Dumfries, and *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Maxwell, 7th Bt., of Calderwood, Gen. in the Army, served in the American war, *b.* 4 Dec. 1754, only surv. son of Alexander Maxwell, of Leith, 3rd and yst. son of Sir William Maxwell, 4th Bt. He *m.* 2 July, 1792, Isabella (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1829), dau. and heir of Henry Wilson, of Newbottle, Durham, and had issue, **1.** WILLIAM ALEXANDER (Sir), **8th** Bt.; **2.** Robert Wilson, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1851; **3.** Henry, of Leith, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1853, and **4.** HUGH BATES (Sir), **9th** Bt. Sir William *d.* 16 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Alexander Maxwell, 8th Bt., of Calderwood, Col. 1st Dragoons, *b* 30 April, 1793; *m.* 15 June, 1847, Catherine Cameron (who *d* 13 Oct 1866), dau. of Walter Logan, of Fingalton, co. Lanark, and widow of Capt. Paget Gill, 50th Foot, and *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

Sir Hugh Bates Maxwell, 9th Bt., of Calderwood, an advocate, *b* 14 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1 May, 1827, Mary Anne Barbara (who *d.* 18 July, 1875), dau. of John Hunter, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1870, and was *s.* by his only son and heir,

Sir William Maxwell, 10th Bt., of Calderwood, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828; *m.* 20 April, 1880, Jane (who *d.* 24 May, 1942), dau. of Frank Baird, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 1887, George Leader Owen, D.L., of Withybush (who *d.s p.* 9 Feb. 1905), had no issue Sir William *d.* 4 Dec. 1885, when his line became extinct and the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman, James Pierce Maxwell, 9th Baron Farnham (*see below*).

Lineage (of LORD FARNHAM)—THE VERY REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, 2nd son of Sir John Maxwell, Kt. of Calderwood, in Scotland (*see above*), went over into Ireland, in the latter end of the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, by command of JAMES VI, in order to secure an interest for His Majesty in that kingdom. Mr. Maxwell was appointed Dean of Armagh, which deanery, with other considerable Church livings, he held till his decease. He *m.* 1stly, Susan Armstrong, by whom he had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Berkeley, D.D., Dean of Clogher, and Phœbe, three sons,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Henry, of Finnebrogue, co. Down, *m* Jane, dau. of Robert Echlin, Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. James, of Mullatinny (Elm Park), co. Armagh, who *m.* Jane Norris, and left two sons, of whom the elder, HENRY, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dr. Robert Maxwell, Bishop of Kilmore, and left two daus., his eventual co-heirs; of these the yr.,

Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir Robert Maxwell, of Orchardtown, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, Capt. James Butler, of Bromlestown, co. Kildare, by whom she had,

Catherine, who *m.* Rev Samuel Close.

He *m* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Seton of Lathrisk. His eldest son,

RT. REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, D D, Dublin Univ. Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh. Previous to the rebellion of 1641, Doctor Maxwell was Rector of Tynan, in the Diocese of Armagh, and Archdeacon of Down. In 1643, he was consecrated Bishop of Kilmore; and in 1661, the episcopal see of Ardagh was granted to him, to hold in commendam with that of Kilmore. His Lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Echlin, Bishop of Down and Connor (*see* ECHLIN, Bt.), and had, with four other daus.,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. James, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau of Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue (*see above*), and left, with three daus., a son,

ROBERT (Rev.), who *s.* his uncle John.

3. Henry (Rev.), of College Hall, co. Armagh, Rector of Derrynoose, in the Diocese of Armagh, and Preb. of Tynan, *m.* Anne, dau of Col. George Stewart, of Culmore, co. Donegal, only son of Sir Robert Stewart, Kt., M.P., Capt. of Culmore Castle, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **1st** Baron Farnham.
2. Robert, Capt. of Horse, of Fellows Hall, *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leavens, and had (with three sons, who *d.s.p.*), four daus.,

(1) Mary, *m.* Maxwell Close, of Elm Park.
(2) Isabella, *m.* Hector Graham, of Rutland Square, Dublin (whose dau. *m.* 1778 1st Earl of Norbury).
(3) Anne, *m.* Robert Bowyer.
(4) Margaret, *m.* Alderman John Tew, of Dublin.

1. Jane, *m.* Rt. Hon H. Maxwell, of Finnebrogue.

4. William, of Falkland, co. Monaghan, High Sheriff 1691, ancestor of the MAXWELLS *of Falkland.*

1. Jane, *m.* Rev. Simon Chichester, Vicar of Belfast and Templepatrick, son of Henry Chichester, of Marwood, Devonshire, and grandson of Henry Chichester, of Arlington.

The Bishop of Kilmore, who was seised of the manors of Farnham, Fellows Hall, etc., *d.* 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Farnham, co. Cavan, who *d.* without issue in 1713, *bur.* at Tynan, and was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. ROBERT MAXWELL, D.D., who *d.s p.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, **1st Baron Farnham,** who represented the co. of Cavan in Parliament, from the year 1727 until elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 6 May, 1756, as *Baron Farnham of Farnham, co. Cavan.* His Lordship *m.* in 1719, Judith, dau. and heir of James Barry, of Newton Barry, co. Wexford (son and heir of Richard Barry, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Charles Meredyth, M.P), and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **2nd** Baron.
2. BARRY, **3rd** Baron
3. Henry (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Dromore 10 March, 1765, and of Meath 15 April, 1766; *m.* 1759, Margaret, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Anthony Foster, and sister of John, Lord Oriel, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1798, leaving surv. issue,

1. JOHN, **5th** Baron.
2. HENRY, **6th** Baron.

Lord Farnham *d.* 6 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **2nd Baron** and **Earl of Farnham,** who was created *Viscount* in 1761, and EARL OF FARNHAM in 1763. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1759, Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Stafford (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1761), and sole dau. and heir of Philip Cantillon, and by her he had a son, John, Viscount Maxwell, who *d.* a minor in 1777, and one dau.,

Henrietta, *m.* in 1780, Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1792. She *d.* 6 March, 1852, leaving issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1771, Sarah, widow of Rt. Hon Arthur Upton, and only dau. of Pole Cosby, of Strabally Hall, Queen's Co., and sister of Lord Sydney; but left no male issue at his decease, 11 Nov. 1779, when the honours conferred upon himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his brother,

BARRY, **3rd Baron** and **1st Earl of Farnham,** who obtained a viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Farnham,* 10 Jan. 1781, and *Earl of Farnham,* 22 June, 1785. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1757, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert King, of Drewstown, co. Meath, by whom he had a son, **1.** JOHN JAMES, **4th** Baron, and two daus., **1.** Anne, *m.* 1787, Richard Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford; and **2.** Judith, *d. unm.* 1818. The Earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Grace, dau. of Arthur Burdett, of Ballymaney, by whom (who *d.* 8 March, 1816) he had two daus., **3.** Grace, *m.* Sir Ralph St. George Gore, Bt., and *d.* his widow, 19 June, 1866; and **4.** Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Jan. 1782. His Lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN JAMES, **4th Baron** and **2nd Earl of Farnham,** *b.* in 1760. His Lordship *m.* in 1784, Grace (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1850), only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, of Grange, co. Kilkenny, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1823, when the viscounty and earldom expired, while the barony reverted to his kinsman,

JOHN MAXWELL BARRY, **5th Baron Farnham.** His Lordship, who was P.C., Col. of the Cavan militia, and a Representative Peer, was *b.* 18 Jan. 1767; *m.* 4 July, 1789, Juliana Lucy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Mountnorris, but Her Ladyship *d.* 10 Oct. 1833, without issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY MAXWELL, **6th Baron Farnham,** who *m.* 5 Sept. 1798, Lady Anne Butler, (who *d.* 29 May, 1831) eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Carrick, and by her had issue, nine sons and three daus., of whom,

1. HENRY, **7th** Baron.
2. SOMERSET RICHARD, **8th** Baron.
3. JAMES PIERCE, **9th** Baron.
4. Richard Thomas, of Fortland, co. Cavan, *b.* 19 Feb. 1815; *m.* 7 March, 1848, Charlotte Anne (who *d.* 1 March, 1910), 2nd dau. of

the Rev Henry Preston Elrington, D D , Rector of Templeshambo and Precentor of Ferns, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1874, having had issue,

1 SOMERSET HENRY, **10th** Baron

2. Henry Edward,* D.S.O. (1900), of Arley, Mountnugent, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1910, Col. cmdg. the Black Watch (Royal Highrs), served in South African campaign 1899–1902 (wounded at Paardeberg), *b* 27 Nov. 1857; *m.* 10 Aug. 1887, Edith Augusta Emily (who *d* 3 Feb 1944), dau. of Col. Robert Godolphin Cosby, of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co , and *d.* 2 March, 1919, leaving issue,

† Richard Sydney Somerset, Capt. late the Black Watch, served in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded) (*c/o Natl. Prov. Bank, 33, King's Road, S.W* 3), *b.* 29 May, 1893.

● Ismay Alice, *b.* 19 May, 1888.

1. Isabella Sarah,* *m* 11 April, 1894, James Hugh Moore Garrett, of Corrie Wood, Castlewellan, co. Down, and *d* 15 May, 1902

2. Harriet Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Nov. 1875.

3. Anna Frances,* *m.* 15 April, 1885, Thomas Cosby Burrowes, of Lismore, Crossdoney, co. Cavan, and *d.* 5 April, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1925.

1. Sarah Juliana, *m* 18 March, 1828, Alexander Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, M.P. for that co. and Col. of the Cavan Militia, and *d.* 17 Dec 1870 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Harriet Margaret, *m.* 1stly, in 1826, 3rd Viscount Bangor; and 2ndly, in 1841, Major Andrew Nugent, of the 36th Regt. She *d* 4 July, 1880.

3. Anne, *m.* 17 Oct. 1836, W M Bayly, of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, who *d.* in 1840. She *d.* Dec. 1857.

Lord Farnham *d.* 19 Oct. 1838, within less than a month of his accession to the title, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **7th Baron Farnham**, K.P., a Representative Peer for Ireland, *b.* 9 Aug. 1799, *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Anna Frances Esther, yst. dau. of 22nd Lord Le Despencer, by whom he had no issue. Lord Farnham had been M.P. for the co. Cavan: he was an accomplished scholar and a learned genealogist, universally loved and respected. He and his wife perished together in the dreadful accident on the L. & N.W. Rly., near Abergele, 20 Aug. 1868. He was *s.* by his brother,

SOMERSET RICHARD, **8th Baron Farnham**, M P. for the co. Cavan, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1839, Dorothea (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1861), yst. dau. of Richard Pennefather, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland; he *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1864, Mary Anne (who *d* 1 Nov. 1873), yst. dau. of Samuel Delap, of Monellan, co. Donegal, and *d.s.p.* 4 June, 1884, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES PIERCE, **9th Baron Farnham**, Lt.-Col in the Army, Kt. of the Medjidie; severely wounded in the Crimea; M.P. for Cavan 1843 to 1865; *s.* 1885 to the baronetcy on the death *s.p.* of his kinsman, Sir William Maxwell, 10th Bt. of Calderwood (*see above*). He was *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1896, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SOMERSET HENRY, **10th Baron Farnham**, Capt. and hon. Major 4th Bn. Princess Victoria's Roy. Irish Fus., sometime Lieut. 98th Regt., Lord-Lieut. co. Cavan, a Representative Peer for Ireland, *b.* 7 March, 1849; *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Lady Florence Jane Taylour, 5th dau. of 3rd Marquess of Headfort, K.P. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1900. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1907, having had issue,

1. Barry Somerset, *b.* 6 Aug. 1876; *d.* 20 Sept. 1897.

2. ARTHUR KENLIS, **11th** and present Baron.

3. Edward Saunderson John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1889; *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1907.

4 † Denis Crichton, C.B.E. (1945), Rear-Adm. (E.) R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1945-46 (507, *Duncan House, Dolphin Square, S.W.*1; *Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1892; *m.* 11 July, 1923, ● Theodora Mary, dau. of Arthur Hickling, of The Old Hall, Wing, Rutland, and has issue,

● Elizabeth Crichton, *b* 5 Aug. 1926.

1 ● Zoe Emma (*Blind Knights, Layer-de-la-Haye, Colchester*), *b.* 29 July, 1881.

2 ● Stella Frances (*Blind Knights, Layer-de-la-Haye, Colchester*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1886.

Creations—Baronetcy (N.S.), 18 or 28 March, 1627. Barony (I.), 6 May, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire sa., on a chief of the first, three pallets of the second; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six arg. and gu. *Crest*—A buck's head, erased, ppr. *Supporters*—Two bucks, ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prêt.

Seat—Farnham, Cavan. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Kildare Street.

FARQUHAR.

Sir Peter Walter Farquhar, 6th Bt., D.S.O. (1942), and bar (1944), Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late 16th/5th Lancers, Lt.-Col., served in World War II (twice wounded), cmd'd. 3rd Hus. 1942–44, Master of the Meynell Foxhounds 1931–34; Jt. Master of the Whaddon Chase Foxhounds 1934–38, and of Portman Foxhounds from 1947; *b.* 8 Oct. 1904; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 23 June, 1937, ● Elizabeth Evelyn, formerly wife of Andrew Knowles, and dau. of late Major Francis Cecil Albert Hurt, J.P., of Alderwasley, Derbyshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,



Mente Manuque

1 † MICHAEL FITZROY HENRY, *b.* 29 June, 1938.
2 † Anthony Charles, *b.* 10 March, 1942.
3 † Ian Walter, *b.* 11 Dec. 1945.

Lineage—This family is descended from the ancient stock of Gilmilnscroft, co. Ayr, whose representative, the late Miss Jane Farquhar, of Gilmilnscroft, devised that Lordship to her kinsman, Sir Henry Thomas Farquhar, 4th Bt.

SIR ROBERT FARQUHAR, Kt., of Mounie, a cadet of the Gilmilnscroft family, was Dep. Receiver of Scotland in 1644, and made Provost of Aberdeen, 1646, to defend that town in the Royal cause. He *d.s.p.* 1676, and his nephew (or great nephew),

JAMES FARQUHAR, of Lenturk, co Aberdeen, *m.* the dau. of Reid of Houghton, *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FARQUHAR, of Lenturk, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1723), dau. of Forbes of Newe, and *d* 1744, leaving an eldest son,

REV. ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lenturk, Min of the Chapel of Garioch, co. Aberdeen, 1738–87, *b.* 1699, *m.* 1729, Katherine (*d.* 7 Nov. 1798), dau. of Rev. Walter Turing, Min. of Rayne, co. Aberdeen (*see* TURING, Bt), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1787, leaving a son,

Sir Walter Farquhar, 1st Bt., Physician to the PRINCE OF WALES, M.A., M.D., Aberdeen Univ., F C.P. (Edin), L C.P. (Lond.), was created a Baronet 1 March, 1796. Sir Walter was *b.* Oct. 1738 , *m* 1771, Anne (*d.* 23 Sept. 1793), 4th dau. of Thomas Stevenson, and widow of Dr. Harvie, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS HARVIE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. ROBERT TOWNSEND (Sir), created a Baronet 21 Aug. 1821, and assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND by sign-manual 19 July, 1824. He was *b.* 14 Oct. 1776, served in the Diplomatic Service, and was subsequently Gov. of Penang and of Prince Edward Island; *m.* 10 Jan. 1809, Maria Frances Geslip, dau and co-heiress of François Joseph Louis de Latour, of Madras, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1834, Capt. Thomas Hamilton (*see* STIRLING-HAMILTON, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Aug. 1875), he left at his decease 16 March, 1830, a son and successor, Walter Minto (Sir), 2nd Bt.; served in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 26 Oct. 1809.; *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, Erica Catherine Mackay, testamentary heiress of 7th Lord Reay, and *d.* 18 June, 1866, having by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1899) had with other issue, five sons, four of whom *s.* to the Baronetcy, and *d.s.p.*, the title becoming extinct 30 June, 1924, on the death of the 6th Bt. The fifth son, Horace Brand, EARL FARQUHAR, P.C., G C.B , G.C.V.O., was created a Baronet 1892, BARON FARQUHAR of *St. Marylebone, co. London*, 1898, was further created VISCOUNT FARQUHAR, 1917, and advanced to an Earldom 1923. He was *b.* 19 May, 1844, *m.* 5 Jan. 1895, Emilie (who *d.* 6 April, 1922), dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Packe, Gren Guards, of Harleston, Northants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and widow of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1923, when the title became extinct.

3. Walter, *m.* 9 March, 1805, Maynard Eliza, eldest dau of Sir John Hadley D'Oyly, 6th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1813. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Snow, and *d.* 21 June, 1866, leaving issue

1. Anne, *m.* 17 June, 1797, Rev. James Hook, D.C.L., F.S A., Dean of Worcester, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1844, having had issue. He *d* 5 Feb. 1828.

2. Charity Greeme, *m.* 13 July, 1807, Rev. Anthony Hamilton, Preb. of Taunton, and Rector of Loughton, Essex, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1869, leaving issue (*see* BELHAVEN, B.). He *d.* 10 Sept. 1851.

Sir Walter *d.* 21 March, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Harvie Farquhar, 2nd Bt., *b.* 27 June, 1775; *m.* 11 July, 1809, Sybella Martha (who *d.* 20 April, 1869), only dau. and heir of Rev. Morton Rockcliffe, of Woodford, Essex, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1836, having had with other issue,

1. WALTER ROCKCLIFFE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Harvie Morton, *b.* 7 Nov. 1816; *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, Hon. Louisa Harriet Ridley Colborne (*d.* 22 Aug. 1870), dau. and co-heir of Lord Colborne (*see* RIDLEY, V.), and *d.* 11 Nov. 1887, having had issue two sons and three daus., of whom,

1. Ernest, *b.* 8 Nov. 1853; *m.* 22 May, 1890, ● Maria Theresa (55, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1; *and Whiteway House, Chudleigh, S. Devon*), eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1930, leaving issue,

(1) † Harold Lister, C.M.G. (1945), M.C. (1919), Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Abyssinia 1946–48, Major, Res. of Offrs., late Coldstream Guards, formerly 2nd Life Guards, served in World War I (wounded) (*Lubenham Lodge, Market Harborough, co. Leicester; Guards' and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 15 April, 1894; *m.* 9 Oct. 1917, ● Constance Audrey, dau. of Hon. Arthur Algernon Capell (*see* ESSEX, E.), and has issue,

1α † Ian Rupert, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 32, (*Gloucester Square, W.*2), *b.* 5 Nov. 1918; *m.* 18 March, 1944, ● Margaret Eugene, yr. dau. of Francis Borthwick, of 7, Wester Coates Gardens, Edinburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2α † Adrian, Lieut. K.R R.C., *b.* 18 Aug. 1924.

(2) Rupert, M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 7 July, 1897; *d.* 17 Sept. 1917 of wounds received in action.

1. Florence, *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, John Henry Ponsonby, of Brympton, Yeovil, Somerset, eldest son of Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane, K.C.B., and *d.* 30 April, 1922, leaving issue (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.). He *d.* 11 Sept. 1915.

2. ● Helen Laura (6, *Lowndes Street, S.W.*1).

1. Caroline Eliza, V.A., Woman of the Bedchamber to QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 26 July, 1836, Lt.-Gen. Hon. C. Grey, son of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1870.

2. Ann Sybella Martha, *m.* 2 May, 1835, George Clive, M.P., of Perrystone Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 June, 1880.

3. Barbarina Sophia, *m.* 24 March, 1845, Mark William Vane Milbank, D.L., of Thorp Perrow, Bedale (*see* MILBANK, Bt.), and *d.* 30 Oct. 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1883.

4. Maria, *m.* 24 May, 1860, William Halliday Halliday, of Glenthorne, Devon, and Bilsington, Kent, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1889, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 May, 1898.

The eldest son,

Sir Walter Rockcliffe Farquhar, 3rd Bt., of Cadogan House, Middx., D.L. and J.P. for Surrey, High Sheriff 1859 and J.P. for Middx., *b.* 4 June, 1810; *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Lady Mary Octavia (*d* 7 Sept. 1906),

* To this gentleman and his sisters the precedence of a baron's children was granted 14 May, 1897.

dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and *d.* 15 July, 1900, leaving issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Walter Randolph, *b.* 6 Jan. 1842 ; *m.* 29 May, 1877, Hon. Kathleen Mary (who *d.* 20 July, 1935), dau. of 1st Baron Deramore, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1901, leaving issue,

WALTER RANDOLPH FITZROY (Sir), **5th** Bt.

3. Arthur, Col. Egyptian Army, Chief of Staff to Hicks Pasha, late Capt Coldstream Guards, *b.* 26 March, 1843 ; *k.* in the Sudan 1883.
4. Granville Frederick Richard, *b* 12 June, 1849 ; *m* 8 Jan. 1896, Helen Margaretta (who *d.* 13 June, 1929), dau of Edward Louis Livingston, of New York, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1934, having had issue (with a son, *k.* in action 1917),

† Guy William John, *b.* 27 Jan. 1899, formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I (*Gwernyfed Park, Three Cocks, Breconshire ; Turf, Guards' and Buck's Clubs*) ; *m.* 11 July, 1928, Daphne (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1948, Major Charles Scott, of Byford Court, Hereford), 2nd dau. of late Col. Vivian Henry, C.B., of Oakfield, Hay, Hereford, and has issue,

(1) † Edward Vivian, *b.* 4 June, 1929
(2) † Peter Guy Powlett, *b.* 13 Feb. 1936.
(1) ● Antonia Daphne, *b.* 31 July, 1932.

Diana Mary, *b.* 19 July, 1901 ; *m* 12 Nov 1919, Capt. Hon. John Frederick Lambton (afterwards 5th Earl of Durham), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1924, leaving issue.

5. FitzRoy James Wilberforce, formerly Lieut. 13th Hus., served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times), *b.* 6 Nov. 1858 ; *m.* 24 April, 1884, Ada Mary (*d.* 24 June, 1944), dau. of Sir John William Craddock-Hartopp, 4th Bt., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1941, leaving issue,

† Arthur Ronald, D S.C. (1918), Capt. R.N., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.C, Croix de Guerre), and in World War II, *b.* 20 April, 1888.

● Gladys Mary, *m.* 14 Oct 1907, Col. Hon. Edward Scawen Wyndham, D.S.O., late 1st Life Guards, and has issue (*see* LECONFIELD, B).

1. Mary Blanche, *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, 2nd Baron Raglan, and *d.* 15 June, 1916, having had issue. He *d* 3 May, 1884.
2. Sybella Charlotte, *m.* 28 July, 1866, Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley, P.C., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1907 (*see* SHAFTESBURY, E.).
3. Charlotte Louisa, *d.* 26 Jan. 1923.
4. Harriet Blanche Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Oct. 1885, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Aubrey Vere Bertie, 4th son of 6th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1923, leaving issue He *d.* 8 Nov. 1926.
5. Caroline Emily Horatia, *d.* 23 March. 1938.

The eldest son,

Sir Henry Thomas Farquhar, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L., co. Ayr., *b.* 13 Sept. 1838 ; *m.* 8 July, 1862, Hon. Alice Brand (who *d.* 20 March, 1925), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Hampden, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. Trevor, Lieut. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 27 Dec. 1865 ; *d.* on service in the Black Mountain Expdn. 23 Oct. 1888.
2. Francis Douglas, D.S.O., Major Coldstream Guards, on Staff in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.), in Somaliland 1903–4 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1915, in cmd. of Princess Patricia's Canadian L.I., had the Legion of Honour, *b.* 17 Sept. 1874 , *m.* 27 April, 1905, ● Lady Evelyn Hely Hutchinson (Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT), eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Donoughmore, and was *k.* in action 20 March, 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1923, Sir Dougal Orme Malcolm, K.C.M.G., 2nd son of William Rolle Malcolm, of Walton Manor, Epsom) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) had issue,

1 ● Norah Frances Sapphire FARQUHAR OLIVER, *b.* 19 May, 1906 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1925, Mark Oliver, late Royal Scots Greys, son of F. S. Oliver, of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh, and has issue. She assumed, with her husband, the additional surname of Farquhar, 1931.
2 ● Sybil Barbara, *b.* 18 Feb. 1909 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1930, Lt.-Cmdr. Anthony Boyce Combe, late R.N., eldest son of Major Boyce Combe, of Great Hall, Dockenfield, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1946, Charles Robert Archibald Grant, only son of Gen. Sir Charles John Cecil Grant, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.

1. Gertrude, *b.* 6 June, 1863 ; *d. unm* 14 June, 1914.
2. Katherine, *b.* 7 Jan. 1865 ; *m.* 30 July, 1887, Sir Almeric William FitzRoy, K.C.B., K C.V.O., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1933, leaving issue (*see* GRAFTON, D.). He *d.* 31 May, 1935.

Sir Henry *d s p.m.s.* 15 Jan. 1916, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Walter Randolph FitzRoy Farquhar, 5th Bt., *b.* 31 May, 1878 ; hon attaché at Petrograd 1898, A.D.C. to Lord Lamington in Australia, temp. Capt. A.S.C. and R F A , sometime A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. A. Cator in 58th Div., served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1903, ● Violet (*Bigg's Hill, Enborne, nr. Newbury, Berks*), eldest dau. of Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, late Gren. Guards, and had issue,

1. PETER WALTER (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

2 † Charles Richard, M.C. and bar, Major Stafford Yeo., served in World War II (*Cubley Lodge, nr. Sudbury, Derbyshire*), *b.* 14 May, 1906 : *m.* 7 Oct. 1939, ● Dorothy Nancy, 2nd dau. of Major Gerald Thewlis Johnson, D.S.O., of Foston, Derby, and has issue,

1 ● Daphne Violet, *b.* 31 Dec. 1945.
2 ● Angela Dorothy, *b.* 11 Jan. 1948.

3. Reginald Arthur, P/O. R.A.F.O., 2nd-Lt. 16th/5th Lancers, *b.* 7 Sept. 1908 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1933, ● Betty Isobel, widow of Hon. Gilbert Greenall (*see* DARESBURY, B.), and dau. of late J. S. Crawford, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1937

1 ● Ruth Violet Mary, *b.* 1 Feb. 1910 ; *m.* 14 Dec. 1932, Major Richard Gennys Fanshawe, 16th/5th Lancers, yst. son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur Fanshawe, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue

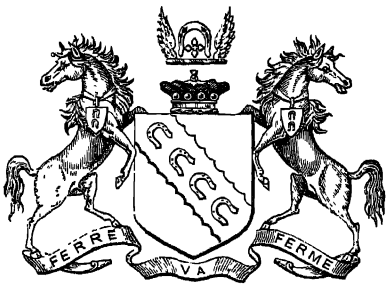
Sir Walter was *k.* in action, 15 Oct. 1918, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 1 March, 1796.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa , armed and langued gu., between two sinister hands couped and apaumée in chief of the last, and a crescent in base az. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*—Mente manuque.

Residence—Turnworth House, Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs*—White's ; Buck's.

FARRER.



The Baron Farrer (Sir Oliver Thomas Farrer), of Abinger, Surrey, and a Baronet, educ. Westminster and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925), W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., C.C. Herts ; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) ; a Dir. of Trust Houses, Ltd., *b.* 5 Oct. 1904 ; *s.* his half-brother as 4th Baron 1948 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1931, ●Hon. Katharine Runciman, yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Runciman of Doxford, P.C.

Lineage—JAMES FARRER, descended from FARRER of Eawood, Halifax, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Harrison, and *d.* 1766, leaving issue,

1. Oliver, *m.* Anne Selina, dau. of Sir William Fawcett, P.C., K.B., but *d.s p.* 14 Aug. 1808.
2. Thomas, M.P. for Wareham, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1797.
3. JAMES, of whom presently.
1. Alice, *m.* Matthew Consett.

The 3rd son,

JAMES FARRER, *b.* 15 Sept. 1751 ; *m.* Frances (who *d.* 1827), only dau. and heir of William Loxham, of Woodford, Essex, and *d.* 1820, having had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. James William, of Ingleborough, co. York, Master in Chancery, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 May, 1785 ; *m.* 6 July, 1811, Henrietta Elizabeth (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1853), only dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 2nd Bt. (*see* RIDLEY, V.), and widow of Hon. John Scott (*see* ELDON, E.). He *d.* 9 Nov. 1863, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
1. Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1808, Rev. Henry Colborne Ridley, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1837. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1832, leaving issue (*see* RIDLEY, V.).

The 3rd son,

THOMAS FARRER, *b.* 16 Dec. 1787 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, Cecilia (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1867), 3rd dau. of Richard Willis, of Halsnead, co. Lancaster, and by her had,

1. THOMAS HENRY, **1st** BARON FARRER.
2. William James (Sir), M.A. Oxford, J.P. Berks, D.L. Middlesex, High Bailiff of Westminster 1868–87, *b.* 24 May, 1822 ; *m.* 2 Sept. 1856, Anna Maria (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1892), 2nd dau. of late Henry Francis Shaw-Lefevre, brother of Charles, Viscount Eversley, G.C.B. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1911, leaving issue.
3. Frederick Willis, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 7 Sept. 1829 ; *m.* 18 June, 1857, Mary (who *d.* 20 April, 1916), dau. of late George Richmond, R.A., D.C.L , and *d.* 8 April, 1909, leaving issue.
1. Cecilia Frances, C.I., *b.* 21 Sept. 1823 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1843, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, G.C.B., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1910, leaving issue. He *d* 13 Jan. 1887.
2. Mary, *b.* Sept. 1825 ; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, 1st and last Lord Hobhouse, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and *d.* 2 May, 1905. He *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1904.
3. Ellen Maria, *b.* 9 Sept. 1827 ; *d. unm.*

Mr. Thomas Farrer *d.* 23 Sept. 1833 His eldest son,

THOMAS HENRY, **1st Baron Farrer,** J.P. and D.L. Surrey, B A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law ; formerly Perm. Sec. to Bd. of Trade, *b.* 24 June, 1819 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1854, Frances (who *d.* 1870), dau. of William Erskine, I.C.S., and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS CECIL, **2nd** Baron.
2. Claude Erskine, *b.* 15 Sept. 1864 ; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1890.
3. Noel Maitland, late Sec. to the Chamber of Shipping of U.K., formerly Priv. Sec. to Perm. Sec. of the Bd. of Trade, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 24 Dec. 1867 ; *m.* 26 Jan. 1904, Mabel Elizabeth (who *d.* April, 1947), widow of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., and dau. of Ralph Elliot (*see* ELLIOT, Bt.), and *d.* 7 May, 1929, leaving issue,

† ANTHONY THOMAS, *heir presumptive, b.* 22 April, 1910 ; *m.* 1931, ●Florence Elizabeth Florio.

1. Emma Cecilia (Ida), *b.* 7 Nov. 1854 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1880, Sir Horace Darwin, K.B.E., F.R.S., of The Orchard, Cambridge, and *d.* 5 July, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1928.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1873, Katherine Euphemia (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1931), dau. of Hensleigh Wedgwood. He was created a Baronet, 22 Oct. 1883, and BARON FARRER, *of Abinger, Surrey,* 22 June, 1893. His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CECIL, **2nd Baron Farrer,** M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, has Medjidie (3rd cl.), Pres Soc. of Genealogists 1922, *b.* 25 Oct. 1859 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1892, Evelyn Mary (who *d.* 22 April, 1898), dau. of late Hon. Charles Spring Rice (*see* MONTEAGLE, B.), and by her had issue,

1. CECIL CLAUDE, **3rd** Baron.

1 ● Frances Margaret, has Coronation Medal 1937 (*West Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, nr. Dorking, Surrey*), *b.* 17 March, 1895.
2 ● Katharine Dianthe, *b.* 26 Aug. 1896 ; *m.* 1 June, 1922, Sir Edward Eltingdene Bridges, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.C., Perm. Sec. to the Treasury (*Goodmans Furze, Headley, Epsom*), son of late Robert Bridges, O.M., Poet Laureate, of Chilswell, Oxford, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1903, ●Evangeline, yst. dau. of late

Octavius Newry Knox, J.P. of High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking (*see* RANFURLY, E.), and by her had issue,

2. OLIVER THOMAS, **4th** and present Baron.

3 ● Anne Lucy (1, *Upper Phillimore Gardens*, W 8), *b.* 12 July, 1908. His Lordship *d.* 12 April, 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

CECIL CLAUDE FARRER, **3rd Baron Farrer,** O.B.E., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, formerly Dir. Foreign Div. Dept. of Overseas Trade, O B.E. (1917), *b.* 8 May, 1893, *m.* 30 Sept. 1919, ● Evelyn Hilda Perry (*High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking*), eldest dau. of Edward Tipping Crook, of Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth. His lordship *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1948, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Oct. 1883, Baron, 22 June, 1893.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed sa, four horse-shoes of the first. *Crest*—A quatrefoil, within a horse-shoe, between two wings, all arg. *Supporters*—On either side a horse reguardant, arg, gorged with a riband pendant therefrom, an escutcheon, both sa., charged with two horse-shoes palewise, arg. *Motto*—Ferre va fermo.

Seat—Abinger Hall, Dorking. *Residence*—Puddephat's Farm, Markyate, co. Hertford. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

FARRINGTON.



Sir Henry Francis Colden Farrington, 7th Bt., Major, R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 25 April, 1914; *s.* his father, 1944; *m.* 22 March, 1947, ● Anne, eldest dau. of late Major W. A. Gillam, D.S.O., of Exmouth, Devon.

Lineage—Gen. Sir Anthony Farrington, 1st Bt., (son of Col Charles Farrington, R.A.), entered the Army and having attained the rank of a Gen., with the command of the 1st Bn, R.A., was created a Baronet, 2 Dec. 1818, *b.* 6 Feb. 1741–2, *m.* 9 March, 1766, Elizabeth (who *d.* 12 April, 1824), dau. of Alexander Colden, of New York, and grand-dau. of Hon. C. Colden, Lt -Gov. of New York, and had issue,

1. Charles Colden, a Capt. in the 33rd Foot, *b.* 1 June, 1770; *m.* 23 Dec 1793, Caroline, dau. of Philip Boland, of Cork, and *d.v.p.* 2 March, 1796, leaving issue,

CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. HENRY MATURIN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Elizabeth Anne, *m* 19 Dec. 1798, Capt. James Gilbert, R.A.

2. Harriett, *m.* 1 Feb. 1794, Lt.-Gen. Walter Cliffe, and *d.* 24 June, 1838.

3. Mary Sophia, *m.* Major-Gen. Loftus Owen, and *d* 3 Feb. 1860.

Sir Anthony, *d.* 3 Nov. 1823, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Charles Henry Farrington, 2nd Bt., Capt. 31st Regt., *b.* 26 Sept. 1794. This officer, who was present at the battles of Talavera and Waterloo, *d. unm.* in India, 26 March, 1828, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Henry Maturin Farrington, 3rd Bt., a Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 31 March, 1778, *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1802, Clarissa Claringbould, who *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1803. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1805. Laura Maria (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1808), dau. of Charles Bromley, of Madras, by whom he had a dau.,

1. Laura Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Feb. 1832, Rev. Thomas Edward Allen, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1841.

Sir Henry, *m.* 3rdly, 18 July, 1810, Jane (who *d.* 8 Oct 1828), dau of Roger Curry, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY ANTHONY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. Edward Holmes (Rev.), Rector of Landcross, Bideford, Devon, *b.* 28 Oct. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1840, Rosabella Maria (who *d.* 2 May, 1845), dau. of Rev. William Edgecombe, and by her had issue, two sons who *d.* young. He *m* 2ndly, 7 June, 1840, Sophia Elizabeth (who *d.* 1895), dau. of Robert Walker, of Alphington, Devon, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

3. George Walker, *b.* 5 March, 1850; *m.* 1894, Constance May (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1922), dau. of Francis Newton Lowe, and *d.* 22 March, 1928, having by her had issue,

(1) ● Maude Mary.

(2) ● Winfred Frances, *m.* 22 April, 1920, Edward Gordon Stone (41, *Drewstead Road, Streatham, S.W.*16).

4. Francis John, of Bideford, Devon, *b.* 27 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1880, ● Marian Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Webb Marshall, of Exeter and *d.* 31 May, 1945, leaving issue,

† George Edward Marshall, of Bulwer, S. Africa, *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, ● Nellie, only dau. of William B. Fraser, of Griqualand East, S. Africa, and has issue,

† Marshall Francis William, *b.* 1912.

● Lorna, *b.* 1918.

● Dorothy Maria, *m.* 25 July, 1906, her cousin, Sir Henry Anthony Farrington, 6th Bt., and has issue (*see below*).

5. Loftus Henry, *b* 9 Sept. 1863; *m.* 23 Sept. 1908, Jessie de Prado, dau. of Eben MacMillan, of Glasgow and Lisbon, and *d.* abroad 1935.

1. Ellen, *b.* 25 March, 1857; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1942.

2. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Dec. 1860; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1932.

3. Charles Loftus, *d.* an infant.

4. Loftus, *d.* an infant

5. Charles James, 45th Regt Madras Native Inf. *d.* 17 Aug 1854.

2. Jane Mary, *m.* 20 June, 1838, Rev. John Warren, B A, Rector of Bawdrip, Somerset, and had issue. He *d.* 1886.

3. Mary Sophia, *m.* 27 March, 1835, Col. John Cumberlege, 41st Bengal Native Inf. and *d.* 14 March, 1895, in her 80th year. He *d.* 1852, leaving issue

4. Margaret Anne, *m* 10 April, 1840, Edmund Boult, of the Bengal Medical Service and afterwards of Bath, and *d.* 27 June, 1904, leaving issue. He *d* 24 Jan 1863.

5. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1849.

6. Maria Harriet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1840, Rev. G H Evans, M.A., Rector of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and *d* 6 June, 1901 leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1878.

Sir Henry *m* 4thly, 6 Feb. 1834, Susanna (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1838, Major F. E Manning, Bengal Army), dau of Robert Kekewich, and Henry *d.* 4 Oct 1834, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Anthony Farrington, 4th Bt., *b* 6 May, 1811; *m* 16 May, 1833, Frances Elizabeth (who *d* in Jan. 1843), eldest dau. of Rev. J. Warren, D.D., of Port View, Devon, by whom he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM HICKS (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. Anthony Charles, L.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R C S. (Eng.), *b.* 7 Aug. 1842; *m.* 1 Nov. 1870, Catherine Harriet (who *d.* 1896), yst dau. of Rev. William Smythies Beevor, M A., of Bury St. Edmunds, and and *d.* 15 Oct. 1920, leaving issue,

Charles Anthony Beevor, *b.* 18 April, 1873; *m* 7 July, 1908, ● Mabel (61, *Norton Road, Letchworth, Herts*), dau of late George Hastings Rust D'Eye, and *d.* 8 Jan 1939, leaving issue,

† Berners Charles D'Eye, *b.* 1 April, 1909.

● Marjorie Joan Cicely, *b.* 12 Oct. 1910.

Evelyn Catherine, *d. unm.* June, 1944.

1. Mary Jane Warren, *m* 5 July, 1866, Rev. Charles Rogers Covey, LL.B., late Rector of Alderton, Cheltenham, 1875–1915, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1916 leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1918.

Sir Henry *d.* 19 Sept. 1888, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

Sir William Hicks Farrington, 5th Bt., M.D., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A., *b.* 26 Jan. 1838; *m.* 7 Dec. 1870, Amy Florence (who *d.* 15 July, 1925), yst. dau of Alexander Glendining, of Redleaf, Penshurst, and had issue,

1. HENRY ANTHONY (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2 † ALEXANDER, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1872; *m.* 7 March, 1905, ● Ellen Katharine, yst. dau of late Rev. William Wilberforce Howard, of Stanmore, Northam, North Devon, Sen. Insp. of Schools, and has issue.

1 † William Howard, A/Cmdr. R.N. (*Lulbourne, Barnfield, Marlborough, Wilts*), *b.* 2 May, 1907; *m.* 21 April, 1934, ● Barbara, dau. of Herbert Smee of 15, Harley Street, W.1. and has issue,

(1) † Andrew James, *b.* 8 Nov. 1942.

(1) ● Susan, *b.* 10 Jan. 1937.

(2) ● Jenifer, *b.* 9 Oct 1938.

(3) ● Angela, *b.* 28 July, 1941.

2 † Anthony Herbert James, *b.* 26 July, 1911.

1 ● Aurea Elizabeth, *b.* 17 March, 1906

3 † John Marsden, educ. Eastbourne Coll. (65, *Higher Drive, Purley, Surrey*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1874; *m.* 23 Dec. 1917, ● Lynda May, dau. of George Simmonds, of Forest Hill, S.E., and has issue,

† John Anthony, *b.* 18 Jan. 1934.

● Mary Joyce, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1942, Major Thomas Southall Porter, Carleton and York Regt., Canadian Forces, son of Horace A. Porter, K.C., of Rothesay, N.B., Canada. He was *k.* in action, 18 July, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1946, Vincent Allison White, of 36, Lambton Road, Ottawa, Canada, son of late Garfield A. White, of Sussex, and Saint John, N.B. Canada.

1 ● Aurea, *b* 21 Feb. 1878; *m.* 10 Dec. 1907, Major Herbert Edgington, of 14, St. George's Court, S.W 7.

Sir William *d.* 5 Jan. 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Henry Anthony Farrington, 6th Bt., Chief Conservator of Forests, C.P. India, 1922–26; educ. Haileybury and at Coopers Hill, *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *m.* 25 July, 1906, his cousin, ● Dorothy Maria (*The Gabled Cottage, Cranleigh*), only dau. of Francis John Farrington, of Bideford, Devon (*see above*), and had issue,

HENRY FRANCIS COLDEN, (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

● Margaret, *b.* 4 Feb. 1913; *m.* 25 July, 1933, Edward Hugh Lee Rowcliffe, Capt. Res. of Offrs., R.A., only son of late Edward Lee Rowcliffe, of Hall Place, Cranleigh, Surrey, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* 6 Sept. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron, gu., between three leopards' faces, sa., as many bombs, or, fired, ppr. *Crest*—A dragon, wings elevated, tail nowed, vert, bezanté, gorged with a mural crown, arg., and chain reflexed over the back, or, charged on the body with two galtraps fesseways, of the last. *Motto*—Le bon temps viendra.

Residence—Worden Hall, Leyland, Lancs.

FAYRER.



Sir Joseph Herbert Spens Fayrer, 3rd Bt., D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, Lieut. late King's Own Scottish Borderers (in World War I), *b.* 20 Oct. 1899 ; *s.* his father 1937 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Nov. 1926, Elizabeth (from whom he obtained a div. in the Scottish Courts 1936), dau. of late Capt. William F. V. Barker-Mill and Hon. Mary Brenda Nepenthe, his wife, dau. of 1st and last Baron Collins, and has had issue,

1. Nathaniel MacPherson, *b.* 3 Dec. and *d.* 6 Dec. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1939, ●Helen Diana Scott, only dau. of late Capt. John Lang, 46, Queen Street, Edinburgh, and has issue,

2 ♦ JOHN LANG MACPHERSON, *b.* 18 Oct. 1944
1 ● Eleanor Jean Spens, *b.* 6 May, 1940.

Lineage—JOSEPH FAYRER, of Harmony Hill, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, *bapt.* 17 July, 1743 ; *m.* 7 April, 1777, Bridget (who *d.* 14 March, 1807), dau. of John Dickinson, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1801, having had with other issue,

1. Joseph (Rev.), Vicar of St. Teath, Cornwall, *b.* 21 Jan. 1786, *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Clay, and *d.* 10 May, 1838, having had issue.
2. ROBERT JOHN, of whom presently.
1. Hannah, *m.* 18 Jan. 1815, Rev. Joseph Coates, Vicar of Huddersfield, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1817, leaving issue.
2. Nancy, *m.* Jan. 1824, Rev. John Kirkby, M.A. Camb., and *d.* 29 March, 1837, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT JOHN FAYRER, of Milnthorpe, Cmdr. R.N., *b* 11 March, 1788 ; *m.* 12 Aug 1817, Agnes (who *d.* 1861), dau. of Richard Wilkinson, of Westmorland, and *d.* 20 April, 1869, having by her had issue, of whom the 2nd son,

Sir Joseph Fayrer, 1st Bt., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., M.D , LL.D., F.R.C P , F.R.C.S., of Devonshire Street, St. Marylebone, London, Surg.-Gen. in the Army, sometime Pres. of Medical Board, India Office, *b.* 6 Dec. 1824 ; created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1896 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, Bethia Mary (who *d.* 12 May, 1916), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Andrew Spens, Bengal Army (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Robert Andrew, Sec. to Indian Midland Rly. Co , *b.* 27 June, 1856 ; *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1904.
2. Joseph Henry Spens, *b.* 9, *d.* 11 Dec. 1857.
3. JOSEPH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
4. James Outram Spens, Lt.-Col. late 5th Gurkha Rifle Regt., I.A., *b.* 20 Feb. 1861 ; *m.* 31 Aug. 1892, ●Katharine, dau. of Frederic Steward, of Cornwall Gardens, London, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,
   1. Joseph Steward, 2/37th Dogras, I.A., *b.* 30 April, 1897 ; *k.* in action 21 Jan. 1916.
   1 ● Evelyn Bethia, *b.* 7 March, 1894 ; *m.* 22 June, 1926, Reginald Hamilton Fyers Turner, son of late Lt.-Col. H. H. F. Turner, 2nd Lancers.
   2 ● Wynifred Georgiana Joscelyn, *b.* 20 Oct. 1898.
5. Henry Wadham Spens, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., *b* 12 Aug. 1862 ; *d.* 25 March, 1922.
6. Frederick Durand Stirling, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (ret.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., a Mem. of Medical Board, India Office 1917–19, and D.A.D.M.S. Indian Contingent at Peace Celebrations 1918–19 ; served in World War I 1914–19 (1914–15 star, two medals), *b.* 28 Oct. 1869 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1898, ●Amy Gertrude (82, *Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey*), 5th dau. of Thomas Wilkinson Tetley, of Claughton, Cheshire, and *d.* 2 Dec 1938, having had issue,
   1. Frederick Wilkinson Spens, *b.* 26 Oct. 1903 ; *d.* 14 June, 1930.
   2 ♦ Colin Robert, *b.* 28 Feb. 1907 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1946, ●Evelyn Elinor May, dau. of Judge R. T. Carey, of Ceylon, and has issue,
   ●Anne Patricia, *b.* 17 Sept. 1947.
   1 ● Bethia Maud, *b.* 17 March, 1900 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Brig. Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy Hutchison, 2nd Bt., Res. of Offrs., late R.A , and has issue.
1. Diana Agnes, *m.* 19 April, 1888, Rev. Richard Arnold Edgell, M.A. Oxford, late Rector of Beckley, East Sussex, and *d.* Oct. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* Feb. 1940.
2. Bethia Marion, *m.* 15 April, 1891, William Dobrée Young-Herries, of Spottes, co. Kirkcudbright, D.L., B.A. Camb., and *d.* 26 March, 1892, leaving issue.

Sir Joseph *d.* 21 May, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Joseph Fayrer, 2nd Bt., C.B E., late Lt.-Col. (ret.), R.A.M.C., formerly Royal Horse Guards, Lt.-Col. 2nd Scottish Gen. Hosp. R.A.M.C. during World War I, M.A. Camb., F.R.C S E., M.D., C.M. St. Andrews, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S. Edin. and Glasgow, Fell. of Medical Soc., author of several contributions to medical journals, *b.* 8 March, 1859 ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1890, ●Ella (*Sunnybrae Lodge, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire*), dau. of Col. William Augustin John Mayhew, Bengal Army, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH HERBERT SPENS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1 ● Phyllis Bethia Josephine, *b.* 24 Aug. 1898 ; *m.* 22 June, 1921, Capt. A. Keith Tod, M.A. Camb. (*St. Ann's Mount, Polton, Lasswade, Midlothian*), son of Leonard Tod, of Glenesk, Polton, Midlothian, and has issue.
2 ● Eileen Margaret, *b.* 21 Sept. 1901.

Sir Joseph *d.* 13 April, 1937, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—7 Feb. 1896.

Arms—Arg on a bend invected sa. between, in chief an eastern crown gu , and in base, the staff of Æsculapius ppr , enfiled with a like crown, three horse-shoes or. *Crest*—In front of a sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt gold, a horse-shoe or, between two wings gu. *Motto*—Ne tentes aut perfice.

Residence—Tullycleagh, Ballinamallard, Northern Ireland.

FEILDEN.



Sir William Morton Buller Feilden, 5th Bt., M.C., of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster ; Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., Dist. Remount Officer, Western Cmd. from 1919 ; served in World War I (wounded, despatches twice, Italian silver medal for valour) ; re-employed in World War II, Cmdt. No. 6 Gp. Midland Area, Royal Obs. Corps 1938–45 ; *b.* 20 May, 1893 ; *s.* his father 1946 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1922, Margery Hannah (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1925), only dau. of Robert Knowles, of Ednaston Lodge, nr. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1927, ●Reva, widow of Major Guy Winterbottom, and dau. of late Martin Morrison, of Faceby Manor, Yorks.

Lineage—Sir William Feilden, 1st Bt., of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Blackburn from 1832 to 1847, 3rd son of Joseph Feilden, of Witton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Leyland and brother of John Feilden, of Mollington Hall, who served the office of High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1833, and who *d.* aged 90, 13 March, 1859 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), was created a Baronet 21 July, 1846. He was *b.* 13 March, 1772, and *m.* 30 March, 1797, Mary Haughton (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1867), dau. of Edmund Jackson, mem. of House of Assembly at Jamaica, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Montague Joseph of the Chain, Preston, co. Lancaster, late Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Loyal North Lancs Regt., M.P. for Blackburn 1853 to 1857, J.P. and D.L. for Lancs, *b.* 8 May, 1816 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1846, Mary Anne (who *d. s.p.* 21 Sept. 1859), only dau and heir of William Valentine, of Samlesbury, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1865, Alice (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1899), 2nd dau. of James Thoume, of Bon Air, Guernsey, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1898, having had issue,
   Montague Leyland, *b* 11 March, 1867 ; *m.* 1891, A. Woodland, and *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1900.
3. John Leyland, Lieut. 3rd Loyal North Lancs Regt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1821 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1851, Eliza Whigham (who *d.* 1888), dau. of Jas. Kennedy, of Ancoats. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1894, Charlotte Isabella (who *d.* 5 May, 1928), 4th dau. of Peter Collin, of Maryport, Cumberland, and *d.* 12 March, 1915.
1. Mary Haughton, *m.* 20 June, 1825, Rev. J. W. Whittaker, D D., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1871. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1854, leaving issue.
2. Catherine Margaret, *m.* 11 May, 1824, James Hozier, of Mauldslie Castle, Lanark, and *d.* 27 April, 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1878.
3. Georgiana Amelia, *m.* 20 June, 1831, Daniel Willis, of Halsnead Hall, Lancs, who *d.* 15 April, 1873.
4. Frances Eliza, *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1842, Andrew Hamilton, who *d.* 1853 ; and 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1868, John Ranking, who *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1870. She *d.* 17 Nov. 1889, aged 90.
5. Maria Leyland, *m.* 22 June, 1830, Rev. Robert Hornby, M.A., and *d.* 23 July, 1856.
6. Caroline Reid, *d.* 1835.

Sir William Feilden *d.* in 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Feilden, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L., Capt. 17th Lancers, and Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia, *b.* 15 Nov. 1812 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1835, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 June, 1890), dau. of Col. James Balfour Wemyss, of Wemyss Hall, co. Fife, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM LEYLAND (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Henry Wemyss, C.B., Col. and Ch. Paymaster Army Pay Dept., J.P. Norfolk, 42nd and 44th Regiments, served in Indian Mutiny 1857–8, in China 1860, in Polar Expdn. 1875–6, Transvaal 1881, and in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 6 Oct. 1838 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1864, Julia (who *d.* 12 June, 1920), dau. of David McCord, of S. Carolina, and *d.* 18 June, 1921.
3. Haughton Montague James, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 20 April, 1842 ; *m.* 1881, ●Bessie, dau. of L. J. Cohen, of Catford Bridge. He *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1903.
4. Arthur Edward Cecil McDuff, *b.* 1849 ; *m.* 30 Jan. 1873, Helen Pauline, 2nd dau. of N. P. Krohn, of Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1885.
1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1860, Capt. Richard Newsham Pedder, 7th and 10th Hus., eldest son of Edward Pedder, of Ashton

Park, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1863, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1867, Sir Musgrave Horton Brisco, 4th Bt (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1909), and *d* 31 July, 1922, leaving issue.

2. Frances Maria Caroline, *m.* 19 March, 1863, Rev. Edmund Juxton Wemyss Whittaker, Chaplain of St. Mary Magdalen, Bath, son of Rev J. W. Whittaker, D.D., Vicar of Blackburn, and *d* 12 Jan. 1918, leaving issue.

3. Blanche Harriet Juaneta Georgina, *m.* 27 April, 1871, Sir W. R. C Cooke, 9th Bt. (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1894), and *d.* 24 Feb. 1930, having had issue.

Sir William *d.* 12 Jan. 1879, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Leyland Feilden, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Lancaster, Lieut. 5th Light Dragoons and Bde.-Major Lancs Rifle Vols.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1835; *m.* 16 Feb. 1860, Catherine Jane (who *d.* 15 July, 1913), eldest dau. of Edward Pedder, of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 9 June, 1912, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. Edward Leyland Cooke, O.B.E. (1919), Major in the Army, Capt. H L I., served in Crete during massacres 1898, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 19 June, 1868; *m.* 5 Feb. 1907, ●Hon. Marjorie Graham-Murray (87, *Canfield Gardens, N.W.6*), yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Dunedin (*ext.*), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1921, leaving issue,

1●Iris Blanche Julie Edith, *b.* 22 Sept. 1909

2●Esmé Mary Graham, *b.* 2 Oct. 1913; *m.* 4 May, 1935, George Richard Shaw, of West Hall Copse, Warlingham, Surrey, 6th son of late William Shaw, of Saltburn, co. York, and has issue.

3. Wemyss Gawne Cunningham, C.M.G. (1917), Col. and Ch. Paymaster R.A.P.C., formerly Lancashire Fus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (King's and Queen's medals with four clasps), *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; educ. Marlborough and Sandhurst; *m.* 20 Dec. 1915, ●Winifred (11, *Cheyne Place, S.W.3*), dau. of late Rev William Reyner Cosens, D.D., and *d.* 21 June, 1943, leaving issue,

1 ǂ HENRY WEMYSS, *heir presumptive* (*Littledene, Burwash, Sussex*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1916; *m.* 25 Aug. 1943, ●Ethel May, dau. of Edward Atkinson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,

(1)●Jennifer May, *b.* 17 Aug. 1944.

(2)●Anne Margaret, *b.* 29 Nov. 1947.

2 ǂ Randle Richard, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., Cholmeley Scholar, Lincoln's Inn, March, 1946 (11, *Cheyne Place, S.W.3*; *Junior Carlton Club*), *b* 12 Jan. 1923.

4 ǂ Randle Montague, C.B.E. (1918), Lt.-Col. late Egyptian Army, formerly Oxford L.I., Gov. of Bahr-el-Ghazal Province 1910–17, Civil Sec. Sudan Govt. 1917–21, promoted Pasha 1920 (ret. 1921), served with Mohmand Field Force 1897 (medal with clasp), Tirah Expdn. 1897–98 (clasp), in S. Africa 1901–2 (despatches, medal with four clasps), and in Sudan 1904–5 (medal with clasp), in command of Agaakir Dinkas Patrol 1913 (3rd class Medjidie), Nyma Patrol 1917–18 (medal with clasp), received Royal Humane Society's medal 1895, 4th cl. Medjidie 1905, 4th cl. Osmanieh 1910, 3rd cl. Order of the Nile 1915 and 2nd cl. 1921 (*Ommaroo Hotel, Jersey, C.I.; Army and Navy, and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 17 July, 1871; *m.* 5 June, 1924, Rachel Mary Gordon (who *d.* 22 May, 1933), only dau. of Horace Gordon Lowe, and has issue,

ǂ John Randle, *b.* 17 Nov. 1931.

●Fay Adah Rachel.

5 ǂ Rodolph, Capt. and R.T.O. Alnwick 1918–19, Capt. late the Durham L.I., educ. Radley, served in S. Africa 1900–1 (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1915–19 (10, *The Crossways, Wick, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex*), *b.* 7 March, 1876; *m.* 16 May, 1903, ●Rose Christina, dau. of late Col. H. C. Ryder, of Minden House, Richmond, co. York.

1. Edith Haughton Wemyss, of Feniscowles House and Feniscowles, Scarborough, *d.* 1 May, 1922.

2. Blanche Amelia Mary, *d.* an infant.

3●Adah Isabel, *m.* 24 Feb. 1903, Darcy Philip Assheton Gray, Capt. late T.A. Res. of Crossways, Groombridge, Sussex, son of late Col. William Gray, of Farley Hill Place, Berks.

Sir William *d.* 9 June, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Feilden, 4th Bt., J.P. Staffs 1903, Major 2/1st Derbyshire Yeo. T.F. Res., formerly 3rd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt., Acting A.P.M. Lond. Dist. 1916, and A.P.M. Lond. Dist. 1916, and Western Cmd. 1916–19; served in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 8 March, 1866; *m.* 22 April, 1891, Evelyn Mary (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1946), eldest dau. of Sir Morton Manningham-Buller, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MORTON BULLER (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1●Beatrice Ida, *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1916, Col. Henry Fergusson Brace, D.S.O., M.C., 15th Hus., and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1936, Capt. James Haggas, eldest son of Sir James Haggas, of Woodville, Keighley, co. York.

2●Cynthia Evelyn, *m.* 9 June, 1937, Major Geoffrey Charles Barff Charlesworth, T.D., Yorkshire Hus. Yeo. (ret.) (*Colton Lodge, Colton, nr. Leeds*), eldest son of Col. William Gryce Charlesworth, of Chestnut Grove Hall, Boston Spa, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 23 Feb. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 July, 1846.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse cotised az., between two martlets in chief, and a rose in base gu, barbed and seeded ppr. three lozenges or. *Crest*—A nuthatch perched upon a hazel branch fructed ppr. holding in its beak a rose gu. *Motto*—Virtutis præmium honor. The family has another *crest*, a palm tree with weights suspended to its branches with the allusive motto, "Crescit sub pondere virtus" (*see ante*, DENBIGH, E.).

Residence—The Yelt Farm, Doveridge, Derbyshire. *Club*—Boodle's.

JOHNSON-FERGUSON.



Sir Edward Alexander James Johnson-Ferguson, 2nd Bt., of Springkell, co. Dumfries, of Kenyon, Newchurch in Culcheth, co. Lancaster, and of Wiston, co. Lanark, B.A. Camb., Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. late cmdg. Lanarkshire Yeo. T.A., T.D., D.L. co. Dumfries, J.P. cos. Lanark and Dumfries, served in World War I (despatches), Cmdt. Spec. Constabulary, co. Dumfries; *b.* 3 March, 1875; *s.* his father 1929; *m* 28 April, 1904, ●Hon. Elsie Dorothea McLaren, elder dau. of 1st Baron Aberconway, and has issue,

1 ǂ NEIL EDWARD, T.D., Lt.-Col. Royal Signals (T.A.), B A. Trin. Coll. Camb., U.S. Legion of Merit (*Sunnybrae, Eaglesfield, co. Dumfries*), *b.* 2 May, 1905; *m.* 24 Jan 1931, ●Sheila Marian, eld. dau. of Col. Herbert Swynfen Jervis, M.C., of Tilford, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ Ian Edward, *b.* 1 Feb 1932.

2 ǂ Christopher Charles Jervis, *b.* 14 April, 1933.

3 ǂ Michael Herbert, *b.* 27 Sept. 1934.

4 ǂ Nicholas Swynfen, *b.* 28 Dec. 1938.

2 ǂ Brian Charles, T.D, Major Lanarkshire Yeo. (T.A.), J.P. co. Dumfries (*Fairyknowe, Eaglesfield, co. Dumfries*), *b* 1 Dec. 1908; *m.* 26 April, 1947, ●Daphne, elder dau. of Brig. W. A. Stirling, of Polstead, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ǂ Raymond Patrick, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 9 Oct. 1912.

Lineage—JAMES JOHNSON, a merchant in Manchester, *d. ca.* 1732 (will dated 17 Dec. 1782, proved 21 May, 1787), leaving by Esther, his wife (who *d.* 11 June, 1794), three sons and two daus, of whom,

1. James, of Manchester, *b.* 5 July, 1760; *d.* 28 Oct 1819, leaving issue, by Mary his 1st wife (who *d.* 9 April, 1788), and by Mary his 2nd wife (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1803).

2. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

1. Betty, *b.* 11 May, 1762; *m.* Charles Crawford, of Pendleton, and had issue.

2. Mary, *b.* 15 Aug. 1764; *m.* Thomas Skerrow.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM JOHNSON, of Manchester, merchant, *b.* 15 May, 1770; *m.* 25 April, 1792, Esther Simister (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1831), of Manchester, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1836, having had issue, seven sons and three daus., of whom,

1. JABEZ, of whom presently.

1. Esther, *b.* 25 July, 1802; *m.* Thomas Reddish Blythe, and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 March, 1812; *m.* Henry Hacking.

The only son to leave issue,

JABEZ JOHNSON, of Kenyon Hall, near Manchester, J.P., *b.* 20 Dec. 1809; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Mary (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1884), dau. of John Johnson, of Broughton, Manchester, and had issue, an only son,

JABEZ EDWARD (Sir), created a Baronet 1906.

Mr. Jabez Johnson *d.* 17 Feb. 1887. His only son,

Sir (Jabez) Edward Johnson-Ferguson, 1st Bt., M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb, J.P. for cos. Lancaster, Dumfries, and Lanark, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Loughborough Div. of co. Leicester 1885–6, and 1892–1900, *b.* 27 Nov. 1849; assumed the additional name of FERGUSON 1881, was allowed by Royal Licence 2 Dec. 1899, to bear the additional name and arms of FERGUSON, and was created a Baronet 18 July, 1906. He *m.* 15 April, 1874, Williamina Margaret Ellen (who *d.* 18 April, 1937), dau. of William Alexander Cunningham, J.P., of Manchester, and niece of James Ferguson, of Wiston, co. Lanark, and had issue,

EDWARD ALEXANDER JAMES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

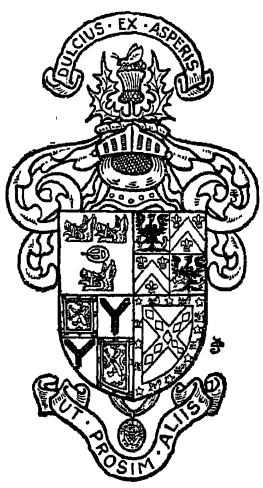
Sir (Jabez) Edward *d.* 10 Dec. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—18 July, 1906.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse indented gu. and or, a pale counterchanged between two boar's heads couped in chief of the second, and in base a thistle leaved and slipped ppr. (FERGUSON); 2nd and 3rd, Az. a pile or, thereon a lion statant of the first on a chief of the last a pale of the second three acorns leaved and slipped counterchanged (JOHNSON). *Crests*—1. A boar's head couped or, in front of a thistle leaved and slipped, thereon a bee, both ppr. (FERGUSON); 2. A lion statant per pale az. and or, holding in the mouth an acorn leaved and slipped, and between two branches of oak fructed ppr. (JOHNSON). *Motto*—Nosce te ipsum.

Seat—Springkell, Eaglesfield, co. Dumfries.

FERGUSSON OF KILKERRAN.



Sir Charles Fergusson, 7th Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, LL.D. Glasgow Univ., J.P., Lord Lieut. co Ayr from 1937, and Pres. of T.A. Assoc., Gen. in the Army (ret.), joined Gren. Guards 1883, attached to Egyptian Army 1895–1903, cmd'd. 3rd Bn. Gren. Guards 1904–7, Brevet Col. 1900, Col. 1907, Major-Gen. 1908, Lt.-Gen. 1914, and Gen. 1921, was Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, Irish Cmd. 1907–8, Insp. of Inf. 1909–12, G.O.C. 5th Div. Irish Cmd. 1913–14, 5th Div. B.E.F. 1914, 2nd Army Corps 1914–16, and 17th Army Corps 1916–18, Mil. Gov. German Occ. Territory 1918–19 (ret. 1922), Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. New Zealand 1924–30, Chm. West Indies Closer Union Commn. 1933, served in Dongola Expdn. 1896 (despatches, medal, two clasps), in Nile Expdn. 1897–99 (severely wounded, despatches four times, two brevets, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times), Grand Officer of Crown of Belgium, Legion of Honour of France, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and 2nd cl. Medjidie, made D.S.O. 1898, M.V.O. (4th cl.) 1906, C.B. 1911, K.C.B. 1915, K.C.M.G. 1918, G.C.M.G. 1924, G.C.B. 1932. He was *b.* 17 Jan. 1865 ; *s.* his father 1907 ; *m.* 18 July, 1901, ●Lady Alice Mary Boyle, 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Glasgow, and has issue,

1 ǂ James, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, author (*Kilkerran, Maybole, co. Ayr ; New Club (Edin.)*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1904 ; *m.* 17 July, 1930, ●Louise Frances Balfour Stratford, dau. of Edgar Trevelyan Stratford Dugdale, of 1, Roland Gardens, S.W. (*see* Dugdale, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ Charles, *b.* 10 May, 1931.
2 ǂ Adam Dugdale, *b.* 10 July, 1932.
1 ● Alice Blanche Helen, *b.* 15 Sept. 1934.
2 ● Christian Frances, *b.* 6 March, 1940.

2 ǂ Simon Charles David, Major Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II, *b.* 5 June, 1907 ; *m.* 22 Feb. 1945, ●Auriole Kathleen, eldest dau. of Cmdr. Geoffrey Henry Hughes-Onslow, D.S.C., R.N. (ret.), of Alton Albany, Girvan, co. Ayr (*see* Onslow, E.), and has issue,

●Charity Onslow, *b.* 24 Nov., 1946.

3 ǂ Bernard Edward, D.S.O. (1943), Lt.-Col. The Black Watch, served in World War II, *b.* 6 May, 1911.

4. Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. ; *d.* 22 Jan. 1917.

1 ● Helen Dorothea, *b.* 15 Oct. 1902 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1925, Major Leonard Proby Haviland, late 6th Lancers, I.A. (*Vale House, Hydon Heath, Godalming, Surrey*), yst. son of late Rev. A. C. Haviland, and has issue.

Lineage—John Fergusson, of Kilkerran, whose name occurs in 1464, and who *d.* about 1483, leaving a son,

Fergus Fergusson, of Kilkerran, had a charter of lands granted by James III in 1466, on the resignation of his father, and *d.* in 1513. He *m.* Jonet Kennedy, and had issue,

1. Duncan, who appears as ' young Laird of Kilkerran," in 1508.
2. John, who appears as witness to a charter in 1498.

Duncan Fergusson, of Kilkerran, appears as witness to a charter of Queen Mary in 1544, and *d.* between 1547 and 1554, leaving with two other sons,

Bernard Fergusson, of Kilkerran, appears on record 1554–1600, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Adair (*d.* 1568), and had issue,

1. Simon, *m.* 1stly, Christian Forrester, of Carden, and pre-deceased his father in 1591, leaving a son. John.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes Shaw (*d.* 1576), and *d. ca.* 1607, having by her had with other issue,

2. James, probably the " James Fergusoun in Kilkerrane " mentioned in the Privy Council Register of 1607, and father of Rev. James Fergusson (1620–67), Minister of Kilwinning, who *m.* Jean Inglis (who *d.* 1687), and had issue.

Sir John Fergusson, of Kilkerran, son of the above Simon and grandson of Bernard, espoused the cause of King Charles I in the Civil War, contracted large debts to raise men and horses for his service, and was an adherent of Montrose. Having had his estates sequestrated by Cromwell, he retired abroad, but returned home at the Restoration in 1660, and *d.* soon afterwards, his only reward for his services being the honour of knighthood ; *m.* some time after 1611, Helen, dau. of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Culzean (second son of 3rd Earl of Cassillis) and widow of James Mure, yr., of Auchindrane, and by her had

1. Alexander, who was retoured heir to his father in 1650.
2. James } both Captains in the King's service in the Civil War,
3. John } and *d. unm.*
4. Simon, of Auchinwyne, who *m.* Jean Crauford, of Balsarroch, and had issue,

1. John, later 1st Bt., of Kilkerran.

Alexander Fergusson, of Kilkerran, found the family estate heavily encumbered by his father's debts. It was adjudged from him by James Sydserf, Auchinwyne, and other lands being acquired by his brother Simon. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Sydserf, Bishop of Galloway, and had by her,

1. Alexander, his heir.
2. James, who became a clergyman in England.

Alexander Fergusson, of Kilkerran, *m* in 1667, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Weir, of Stanebyres, by whom he had issue,

1. John, of Barclanachan and Underwood, who *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of David Crauford, of Kerse, by whom he had a dau., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Boswell, of Knockroon, by whom he had another dau. He also had two sons, Adam and William, who seem to have *d* young.
2. William, *m.* Agnes, eldest dau and co-heiress of John Kennedy of Auchinblain, and had issue,
   1. Alexander, *b.* 1690, Minister of Kilwinning, *d. unm* 1770.
   2. Another son, who was father of David Fergusson, Provost of Ayr at varying times between the years 1765–87, who *m.* Mary, dau of John Mure, of Blairstoun, but had no male issue. The elder branch of the family thus became extinct.
3. Alexander, a Capt. who *d.* in the Scottish settlement at Darien.

According to Nisbet's *Heraldry*, Alexander also left a dau. by a second marriage. In 1700 he and his son John sold the lands of Kilkerran to John, son of Simon of Auchinwyne (above), and, with William of Auchinblain, signed a writ by which they cheerfully renounced all interest and title to them.

Sir John Fergusson, 1st Bt., *b.* about 1653, was admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates 1 Feb 1681. At the Scottish bar he acquired reputation and wealth, so that he was able to advance the necessary funds for clearing off the adjudication of the Kilkerran lands held by Lord Bargany. He was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 Nov. 1703, with remainder to heirs male of his body. In 1717 he was appointed a Dep. Lieut. for co Ayr. During his lifetime the family seat was changed from the old house of Kilkerran, now a ruin, to Barclanachan or Balmaclanachan, formerly the residence of a branch of the Kennedys ; *m.* in 1684, Jean (*d.* 1740), dau. of James Whitefoord, of Dunduff, by his wife Isabel, dau. of Sir Bryce Blair, of Blair, and sister to Sir Adam Whitefoord, Bt., of Blairquhan, and had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),

James (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Jean, *m.* Alexander McDowall, of Garthland, and had issue.

Sir John *d.* 14 Feb. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Fergusson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1688, studied law at Edinburgh and Leyden, and was admitted an advocate 20 Feb. 1711. In 1734 he became M.P. for Sutherland, but had to vacate his seat in 1735, when he was nominated a Judge of the Court of Session (7 Nov.), with the designation of *Lord Kilkerran* ; and he became a Lord of Justiciary 3 April, 1749. He *m.* 1726 (contract dated 3 and 8 Sept.), Jean (*d.* 29 March, 1766), only child of James Lord Maitland, by his wife, Lady Jean Sutherland, and grand-dau. of 5th Earl of Lauderdale, and his wife, Margaret, only child of 10th Earl of Glencairn. By her, he had issue, five sons and three daus., of whom,

1. Adam (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Charles, merchant in London, *b.* 26 Jan. 1740 ; *d.* 9 Dec 1804 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1764, his cousin Anne (*d.* 1782), 2nd dau. of Thomas Fordyce, of Ayton, and had, with other issue,
   1. James (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   1. Jean, *b.* 12 Oct. 1766 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1785, Capt. John Hamilton Dempster, half-brother to George Dempster, of Dunnichen, M.P., and *d.* 5 May, 1798, leaving issue.
   2. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Leslie Moodie, D.D., Minister of Inveresk, and *d.* 27 July, 1841, aged 70. He *d.* 1840.
4. George, admitted an advocate 17 Dec. 1765. He was nominated a Judge of the Court of Session 11 July, 1799, and of Justiciary 4 Aug. 1808, with the title of *Lord Hermand ;* he resigned both these offices in 1826. He was *b.* 25 Aug. 1743, *m* 23 Dec. 1793, his cousin Graeme, dau. of William MacDowall, of Castlesemple, and *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1827.

1. Helen, *b.* 16 May, 1741 ; *m.* 20 March, 1770, Sir David Dalrymple, Bt., Lord Hailes, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1810, being the mother of Jean, afterwards 1st wife of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt., of Kilkerran. Four other sons and two other daus. *d.* in infancy.

Lord Kilkerran collected the decisions of the Court of Session from 1738 to 1753, digested in the form of a dictionary, which was published " by his son " (probably Lord Hermand) in 1775. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Adam Fergusson, 3rd Bt., LL.D., *b.* 7 May, 1733, was admitted an advocate 23 Dec. 1755, and made the grand tour 1756–58. During his career at the Scottish bar he was prominent in the Douglas Cause and the Sutherland succession case. He entered Parliament in 1774 as member for co. Ayr, which he represented 1774–80, 1781–84, and 1790–96 ; he also sat for Edinburgh City 1784–89. He was appointed a Commr. for Trade and Plantations in 1781. Upon the death of 15th Earl of Glencairn, in 1796, Sir Adam Fergusson preferred a claim before the House of Lords to the honours of that noble family, as lineal descendant of, and heir-general to Alexander, created Earl of Glencairn in 1488, and to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn, who *d.* in 1670, through the latter nobleman's only dau. (Sir Adam's great-grandmother), Lady Margaret Cunningham, wife of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and mother of James, Lord Maitland ; but the Lords decided, " that although Sir Adam Fergusson has shown himself to be heir-general to Alexander, Earl of Glencairn (who *d.* in 1670), he hath not made out the right of such heir to the dignity of Earl of Glencairn." Sir Adam *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1813, the title devolving upon his nephew,

Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1765 ; *m* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1799, Jean (who *d.* 6 May, 1803), 2nd dau. of Sir David Dalrymple, Bt., Lord Hailes, and had, with two daus (*d. unm.*),

1. Charles Dalrymple (Sir), **5th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1804, Henrietta (who *d.* 14 May, 1850), 2nd dau. of Adm. Viscount Duncan, and by her had eight sons and five daus., of whom,

2. George Hermand, *b.* 22 Aug. 1810 ; *m.* 1stly, 1841, Jane (who *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1844), dau. of Little Gilmour, of Craigmillar, and widow of Major Gordon, of Halhead. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1857, Georgina Grace (who *d.* 4 May, 1862), dau. of Archibald Buchanan, of Auchentorlie, and *d.* 27 April, 1870, leaving issue,

George James Fergusson-Buchanan, of Auchentorlie, co. Dumbarton, J.P. and D.L., hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Fus., a Mem.

of the Royal Co. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), served in S. Africa (medal and three clasps), and in World War I 1914–19, A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay 1882–85, assumed in 1890 the additional surname of BUCHANAN, *b.* 27 April, 1862. *m.* 8 Dec. 1886, Grace (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1935), dau of Claud Hamilton, of Barns, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1928, leaving issue,

(1) ● Noël Grace, *m.* 21 June, 1924, Major Colin Charles Forbes Mackenzie, eldest son of late Colin J. Mackenzie, of Portmore.

(2) ● Avril Nora, *m* 18 Oct. 1921, Lt.-Cmdr Mervyn Boyd Alexander-Sinclair, R.N. (*Auchentorlie, Bowling, Scotland*), elder son of Adm. Sir Edwyn Sinclair Alexander-Sinclair, G.C.B., M.V.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Mary, *m.* 19 Dec. 1878, Capt. James Creagh Richard Scott, R.M.L.I., of Crevagh, co. Clare, and *d.* 9 April, 1914, having had issue

3. James Alexander Duncan, 6th Bengal Light Cav., served with distinction in the Punjaub campaign of 1848, a Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 30 July, 1812; *m.* 15 Nov. 1844, Margaret (*d.* 9 Dec. 1896), dau. of James Hope, W.S., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1864, having had a dau.,

Alice Jane, *m.* 29 Aug. 1872, Major-Gen. Andrew Smythe Montagu Browne, J.P., D.L., of St. John's Point, Killough, co. Down, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1916.

4. Robert Duncan, Major Royal Ayrshire and Wigton Rifles, sometime an Officer Rifle Bde., *b* 16 Sept. 1813, *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1852, Helen (who *d.* 21 July, 1863), 2nd dau. of John Blackburn, of Killearn, co. Stirling, and by her had issue,

1. Harry James, Major Rifle Bde., formerly Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to Gen. Sir J. Ross, G.C.B., cmd'd. troops in Canada, *b.* 18 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1897, ● Frances, dau. of Col. Brandling, and *d.* 9 Feb 1902.

2. John Blackburn, J.P., co. Ayr, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 2 Dec 1855; *m.* 27 July, 1880, ● Effie Mary Ramsay (*Balgarth, Ayr*), only dau. of Andrew Blackburn, and *d.* 29 March, 1930, leaving issue,

Robert Duncan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *m.* 14 Jan. 1913, ● Edith Katherine, dau. of W. D. Russell, of Maulside, co. Ayr, and *d.* 4 April, 1923.

1. Lucy Jane, Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE 1909; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1877, Hon. Arthur Hay David Fraser, Capt. Scots Guards, yst. son of 17th Baron Saltoun. Capt. Fraser *d.* 27 Jan. 1884, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1887, Francis John Stuart Hay-Newton, M.V.O. (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and *d.* 10 March, 1939. He *d.* 2 March, 1913.

Major Robert Fergusson *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1866, Margaret Eliza (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1888), widow of John Stuart Hay-Newton, of Newton (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and dau. of William Fairlie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1878.

5. Henry Duncan, W.S., Edinburgh, *b.* 30 Sept. 1814; *m.* 16 June, 1846, Anna (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1910), dau. of Robert Nasmyth, F.R.C.S. Edin., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1866, leaving with other issue,

Robert Henry Duncan, *b.* 17 Dec. 1849; *m.* 27 Sept. 1877, ● Mabel Frances, dau. of late Robert Balfour Wardlaw-Ramsay, of Whitehill and Tillicoultry, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1904, leaving issue,

† Robert Arthur, *b.* 9 Aug. 1878.

● Irene Hilda.

Georgina Frederika, *b.* 2 Nov. 1852; *m.* 30 Sept. 1879, Charles N. Orbell, of The Levels, Timaru, New Zealand, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1933, leaving issue.

6. Hew Dalrymple Hamilton, J.P. co. Ayr, E.I. Co's C.S., *b.* 6 Dec. 1817; *m.* 11 Sept. 1838, Louisa (*d.* 10 May, 1904), dau of Gen. C. Godby, C.B., A.D.C., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1911, leaving issue,

1. James, 73rd Regt., of Ogscastle, Carnwath and Nether Abbey, North Berwick, *b.* 18 Sept. 1840; *m.* 9 Nov. 1887, Annie Gillespie (*d* 2 May, 1912), dau. of William Gillespie Mitchell, of Carwood, co. Lanark, and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1917.

2. Charles Robert Kennett, 79th Highrs., *b.* 25 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1872, Eleanora Dalrymple (who *d.* 19 April, 1905), dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Eleanora his wife, dau. of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt., and had issue,

(1) Muriel Catherine, *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, her cousin Alan Walter John Fergusson, yst. son of Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt., P.C. They both *d.s.p.* 6 Aug 1909.

(2) ● Sybil Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1906, Capt. Malcolm Cosmo Bonsor, eldest son of Sir Henry Orme Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt. He was *k.* in action 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1920, Mervyn Adrian Touchet Ridley, M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards (*see* RIDLEY, V.), and has issue.

Mr. C. R. K. Fergusson *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1907, Alice Eliza (who *d.* 15 June, 1946), 2nd dau. of Adm. Henry Duncan Grant, C.B., and *d.* 24 Oct 1926.

7. Robert Dundas Octavius, *b.* 23 Sept. 1819; *m.* 10 Dec. 1842, Amelia, dau. of Capt. George Macdonald, of Morer, and *d.* 1882, having had with other issue,

1 † George Adam Duncan Camperdown, *b.* 12 July, 1847; *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, Marianne McDonald (*d.* 1914), widow of Alfred Stephens, of Bridport, and dau. of Henry Paul, of Topsham, Devon.

2. Robert Dundas Arthur Graham, *b.* 13 July, 1851; *m.* 17 Jan. 1877, Mary Rachel Katherine (who *d.* 19 June, 1923), dau. of Major Francis Whitworth Russell (*see* RUSSELL, Bt.), and *d.* 1896, having had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom,

● Alice Mary Adelaide Gordon, *b.* 17 Oct. 1877.

1. Henrietta Sarah, *m.* 5 Nov. 1868, Rev. Joseph Richards, M.A., Rector of Shelley, who *d.* 1895, leaving issue. She *d.* 2 Oct. 1926.

2. Julia, *m.* 27 June, 1876, George James Macdonald, who *d.* 1890.

3 ● Jane Roberta Bruce.

4. Edith Jemima Mary Amelia, *m.* 1905, J. Myrddin Rees, of Llanelly.

8. Frederick William Brown Gustave, Major Ayrshire Militia, *b.* 30 March, 1826; *m.* 17 Oct. 1871, Alice Wilhelmina Mary (*d.* 1896), 2nd dau. of John Stuart Hay-Newton, of Newton. (*See* TWEEDDALE, M.), and *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1903.

1. Jane Dalrymple Hamilton, *m.* 22 April, 1848, Robert Bruce, of Kennet, co. Clackmannan, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1864, leaving issue (*see* BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH, B.).

2. Catherine, *m.* 17 Jan. 1838, Henry Ritchie, of Bushie, Craigton and Cloncaird, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1843.

3. Eleanora Dalrymple, *m.* 1841, Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch, co. Ross, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1845, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Mary Jemima Dundas Adamina, *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, Andrew Buchanan, of Auchentorlie, and *d.* 1902. He *d.* 1886.

Sir James *d.* 14 April, 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Dalrymple Fergusson, 5th Bt., *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1829, Helen (who *d.* 26 June, 1869), dau. of Rt. Hon. David Boyle, and by her had with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. CHARLES DALRYMPLE (Sir), 1st Bt. of Newhailes, created a Baronet 1887 (*see* DALRYMPLE, Bt., of Newhailes).

3. John Adam, Col. Rifle Bde., and subsequently Prof. of Tactics, Military Law and Admin., at R.M.C., Sandhurst, cmd'd. Provisional Bn. Rifle Bde. 1901–2, *b.* 7 May, 1845; *m.* 13 July, 1871, Sarah (who *d.* 25 May, 1936), 2nd dau. of Joseph Gilbert, of Pewsey Vale, S. Australia, and *d.* Dec. 1920, having had with other issue,

1. Gilbert Charles Dalrymple, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 15 Aug 1874 *K.* in action before Ladysmith, 11 Dec. 1899.

1 ● Anna Mary. 2 ● Edith Nora.
3 ● Jean Dalrymple. 4 ● Olive.
5 ● Margaret Agnes. 6 ● Sarah Faith.

1. Henrietta Duncan, *m.* 5 Dec. 1882, Rt. Rev. George Wyndham Kennion, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells 1894–1921, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1937. He *d.* 19 May, 1922.

2. Mary Dalrymple, *m.* 28 Dec. 1866, Walter Severn, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Sept 1904.

3. Eleanora Charlotte Dalrymple, *m.* 31 Aug 1871, Rev. David Robertson, M.A., Rector of Hartlebury, 1880–1911, yst. son of Hon. Lord Benholme, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1916.

Sir Charles *d.* 18 March, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RT. HON. **Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt.,** P.C., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., LL.D., Capt Royal Scottish Archers, and D.L and J.P. for co. Ayr, served with Gren. Guards in Crimean War 1854–55 (wounded, two medals, three clasps), M.P. for co. Ayr 1854–57 and 1859–68, and for N.E. Div. Manchester 1885–1906, Under-Sec. of State for India 1866–67, and for the Home Dept. 1867–68; Gov. of S. Australia 1868–73, of N. Zealand 1873–75, and of Bombay 1880–85; Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1886–91; P.M.G. 1891–92; *b.* 18 March, 1832; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1859, Lady Edith Christian (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1871), 2nd dau. and co-heir of 1st Marquess of Dalhousie, and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

2. James Andrew (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Adm. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. 1916–17, a Lord of the Admiralty and Dep. Chief of Naval Staff 1919–20, Rear-Adm. cmdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron 1920–22, and C.-in-C. N. America and West Indies Station 1924–26, promoted Adm. 1926 (ret. 1928), served in S. African War 1900 (despatches, promotion, Queen's medal, 4 clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), had Legion of Honour and Orders of Rising Sun of Japan and St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 16 April, 1871; *m.* 6 Nov. 1901, ● Enid Githa (5, *Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.*3), yst. dau. of Thomas C. Williams, of Wellington, N. Zealand, and *d.* 13 April, 1942, leaving issue,

1 ● Margaret Edith, *b.* 5 Jan. 1903.

2 ● Augusta Susan, *b.* 22 June, 1904; *m.* 2 June, 1932, Capt. George Francis Locke Marx, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), son of Adm. John Locke Marx, C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), of Clatford Lodge, Andover, and has issue.

3 ● Jean Anne, *b.* 7 Feb. 1908; *m.* 15 July, 1930, Edward Lindsay Orr Ewing, M.C., Lieut The Black Watch, 2nd son of late Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing, M.P. (*see* ORR EWING, Bt.). He *d.* 25 Nov. 1930.

4 ● Anne Mary, *b.* 2 Jan. 1919.

1 ● Susan Georgina (9, *Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh*), *m.* 10 Nov. 1880, John George Alexander Baird, M.P. for Glasgow, and has issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1917.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1873, Olive (C.I.) (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1882), yst. dau. of John Henry Richman, of Warnbunga, S. Australia, and by her had issue, with another son (*d.* young),

3. Alan Walter John, *b.* 16 Aug. 1878; *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, Muriel Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles Robert Kennett Fergusson, 79th Highrs. (*see above*). They both *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1909.

He *m.* 3rdly, 5 April, 1893, Isabella Elizabeth (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1910), widow of Charles Hugh Hoare, of Morden, Surrey, and dau. of Rev. Thomas Twysden, formerly Rector of Charlton, Devon (*see* TWYSDEN, Bt.). Sir James *d.* 14 Jan. 1907, when he was *s.* by his eldest son

Creation—30 Nov. 1703.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st grand quarter az. a buckle arg. between three boar's heads couped or, armed and langued gu. for FERGUSSON: 2nd, grand quarter counter-quartered 1st and 4th arg., an eagle displayed sa., beaked and membered gu. for RAMSAY; 2nd and 3rd gu. a chevron betwixt three fleurs de lys or, for BROUN of Colston; 3rd grand quarter counter-quartered 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant couped at all joints gu. within a double treasure flory counter-flory az., for MAITLAND; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a shakefork sa., for CUNNINGHAME; 4th grand quarter or, on a saltire az. nine lozenges of the first, on a bordure of the second eight mullets and as many boar's heads erased alternately, arg., for DALRYMPLE. *Crest*—A bee on a thistle, ppr. *Mottoes* (below)—" Ut prosim aliis "; (above), " Dulcius ex asperis."

Seat—Ladyburn, Maybole, co. Ayr. *Club*—New (Edin.)

COLYER-FERGUSSON OF SPITALHAUGH.



Sir Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, 3rd Bt., of Spitalhaugh, co. Peebles, J.P. co. Kent, High Sheriff 1906, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 11 July, 1865, assumed the additional surname of COLYER, 1890; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1890, Beatrice Stanley, (who *d.* 17 June, 1902), only surv. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Professor Friedrich Max Müller, P.C., and by her has had issue,

1. Max Christian Hamilton (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN was sponsor), Lieut. and T/Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War II, *b.* 30 Dec. 1890, *m.* 23 July, 1913, Edith Jane (who *d* 18 June, 1936), only child of late William White Miller, of Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada, and was *k.* on active service, nr. Ludgershall, 13 Aug. 1940, leaving issue,

† JAMES HERBERT HAMILTON, educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll, Oxford, Capt. The Buffs, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Conservative Club*), *b.* 10 Jan. 1917.

2 † William Porteous, Lieut. Northants Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) (*Isle of Coll, Argyll*), *b.* 18 Oct 1893, *m.* 4 June, 1919, ●Doris Dunstan, dau. of late W. D. Ford-Smith, of Deanwater, Woodford, Cheshire

3. Thomas Riversdale, V.C., A/Capt. Northants Regt, *b.* 18 Feb. 1896; *d.* 31 July, 1917, of wounds received in action that day.

1●Mary Adelaide Somes, *b.* 6 Feb. 1892; *m* 18 July, 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Sir Walter Turner Monckton, K.C.M.G, K.C.V.O., M.C., K.C., eld. son of late Frank W. Monckton, of Ightham Warren, Kent, and has issue.

2●Phillis Katherine St Leger, *b.* 18 April, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1922, John Naylor Hodgson-Wilson, Lieut. R.H.A., 3rd son of W. Hodgson-Wilson, of Hexgreave Park, Southwell, Notts, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1938, Theobald Henry Hinkson, of Budeaire, Highampton, Devon.

3●Beatrice Helen Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1902; *m.* 9 Dec. 1930, Leonard Riddle, of 68, Station Road, Barnes, S.W.13, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1914, ●Mary Freda, 3rd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen, P.C., K.C.

Lineage—JAMES FERGUSSON, of Prestonpans, *b.* 7 Jan. 1766, *m.* 1793, Elisabeth (who *d.* Jan. 1818, aged 51), dau. of Andrew Hodge, of Anstruther, Fifeshire, and *d.* 17 June, 1834, having had with other issue.

WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Jean Bell, *b.* 16 June, 1805; *m.* 1826, Thomas Melvill, and *d.* March, 1834, leaving issue.

The only surv. son,

Sir William Fergusson, 1st Bt., *b.* 20 March, 1808, a very eminent London Surg., Prof. of Surgery at King's Coll. and Surg. to its Hosp. Pres., Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Surg. to H.R.H. PRINCE CONSORT, Sjt. Surg. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and author of a celebrated *System of Practical Surgery*, was created a Baronet, 23 Jan. 1866; *m.* 10 Oct. 1833, Helen Hamilton (who *d.* 19 June, 1861), dau. of William Ranken, of Spitalhaugh, and by her had with other issue,

1. JAMES RANKEN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles Hamilton, late Major Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 27 May, 1849; *d.* 23 May, 1913.

1. Katherine Hamilton, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1932, aged 92.
2. Helen Seymour, *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1938, aged 94.

Sir William *d.* 10 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Ranken Fergusson, 2nd Bt., J.P. and Vice-Lt., co. Peebles, Barrister-at-Law, F.S.A., a mem. of Royal Company of Archers, *b.* 10 Aug 1835; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1862, Mary Ann Somes (who *d.* 14 April, 1868), eld. dau. of Thomas Colyer, of Wombwell Hall, Kent, and by her had issue,

1. William Hamilton Colyer, *b.* 25 Feb. 1864; *d.* 2 April, 1873.
2. THOMAS COLYER COLYER-FERGUSSON (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1877, Louisa, (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1878), 2nd dau. of William Forbes, of Medwyn, co. Peebles, and had by her a son,

3 † Louis Forbes (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1945), B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records, Duchy of Lancaster Office 1927–45 (34, *Palace Mansions, Kensington, W.*14; *Constitutional Club*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1922, ●Elizabeth Frances Ethel, dau. of S. Lewis, of Old Woking, Surrey, and has issue,

●Christine Forbes, *b.* 24 Feb. 1934.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1 June, 1886, Alice Fanny (who *d.* 6 April, 1926), dau. of late John Price Simpson, and by her had issue.

4. James Adam Hamilton, Lieut. H.L.I., *b.* 22 March, 1892, *k.* in action at the Battle of Aisne, Sept. 1914.

5 † Charles Hamilton (*Kweiu, Gilgil, Kenya*), late Lieut. Northants Regt. *b.* 9 Aug. 1894.

1●Margaret Alice Hamilton, *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *m.* 21 Oct. 1913, Cuthbert Archibald Lambton, eld. surv. son of Col. Francis William Lambton, of Brownslade, Pembroke, and Lady Victoria Lambton, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl Cawdor, and has issue. He *d.* July, 1946.

2● Helen Hamilton (*Well Meadows, Speen, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1919, Arthur Julian de Spigano-vicz, M.D., and has issue. He *d.* 7 April, 1925. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1933, Allan Rigden Finn, M.D., F.R.C.S., son of George William Finn, and has further issue.

Sir James *d.* 28 Oct. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—23 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant az, armed and langued gu., on a chief engrailed of the last, a mullet between two cinquefoils of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a broken spear in bend sinister, all ppr. *Motto* (over the crest)—Vi et arte.

Seat—Ightham Mote, Kent *Clubs*—Conservative; Constitutional; New (Edinburgh).

FERMOY.



The Baron Fermoy (Edmund Maurice Roche), in co. Cork, in Ireland, B.A. Harvard; F/Lt. (ret.), R.A.F., M.P. King's Lynn Div. of Norfolk 1924–35, and 1943–45; Mayor of King's Lynn 1931; *b.* 15 May, 1885; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1920; *m.* 17 Sept. 1931, ●Ruth Sylvia, J.P. Norfolk (1944), yst. dau. of William Smith Gill, C.B., V.D., of Dalhebity, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire, and has issue,

1 † EDMUND JAMES BURKE, *b* 20 March, 1939.
1●Mary Cynthia Burke, *b.* 19 Aug. 1934.
2●Frances Ruth Burke, *b.* 20 Jan. 1936.

Lineage—EDWARD ROCHE FITZMAURICE FITZEDMUND, who *d.* 1626, leaving three sons, FRANCIS, Edward, and Maurice. The eldest,

FRANCIS ROCHE, High Sheriff co. Cork in 1641, entertained Sir Warham St. Leger, the Pres. of Munster, at his seat, Trabolgan, and assisted him for The King. He *m.* Jane Coppinger, by whom he left at his *dec.* in 1669 (with a yr. son, Edmond), an elder son and heir,

EDWARD ROCHE, of Trabolgan, who *m.* 1672, Catherine, dau. of James Lavallin, of Walterstown, co Cork, and *d.* 1696, leaving issue, of whom the 2nd son,

EDMUND ROCHE, *m.* 1739, Barbara, dau. of James Hennessy, and *d.* 1750, leaving four sons, of whom,

1. EDMUND, of whom presently.
2. Francis, of Rochemount, co. Cork, *m.* 1796, Esther, only dau. of John Webb, and *d* 1826, leaving issue.
3. Edward, of Trabolgan, Col. Imokilly Horse, *m.* 1781, Susanna, dau. of Sir George Wombwell Bt., and *d.s.p.s.* 1828.

The eldest son,

EDMUND ROCHE, of Kildinan, *m.* 1768, Frances, only dau. and heir of George Coghlan, of Ardoe, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1823, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD, of whom presently.
1. Frances, *m.* Richard Power.
2. Georgina, *d. unm.* 1813.

The only son,

EDWARD ROCHE, of Trabolgan and Kildinan, *b.* 13 July, 1771; who *m.* in 1805, Margaret Honoria, only child and heir of William Curtain, and a near relation of RT. HON. EDMUND BURKE, and *d.* in March, 1855, leaving issue,

EDMUND BURKE, **1st** BARON FERMOY.

Frances Maria, *m.* in 1834, James Kelly, of Cahircon, co. Clare, and of Ballybricken Castle, co. Limerick, formerly M.P. for Limerick, and had issue.

His only son,

EDMUND BURKE ROCHE, **1st Baron Fermoy**, *b.* Aug. 1815, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Cork, M.P. for that co. 1837–55, and for Marylebone 1855–69, having been created BARON FERMOY, *in co. Cork*, in the Peerage of Ireland, 10 Sept. 1856; *m.* 22 Aug. 1848, Eliza Caroline (who *d.* 26 April, 1897), eldest dau. of James R. Boothby, of Twyford Abbey, Midd., and by her had issue,

1. EDWARD FITZEDMUND BURKE, **2nd** Baron.
2. JAMES BOOTHBY BURKE, **3rd** Baron.
3. Alexis Charles Burke, *b.* 30 June, 1853, late Gentleman-in-Waiting at the Vice-Regal Court, Ireland; *m.* 24 April, 1889, Hon. Lucy Maude Goschen (who *d.* 16 March, 1909), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Goschen, and *d* 17 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,

1 † George Denis Burke, M.C. (1919), British Vice-Consul Comodoro Rivadavia 1925–27, Capt. in the Army; served in World War I 1917–19 (despatches) (*New Orleans, U.S.A.; Bath Club*), *b.* 24 April, 1893; *m.* 7 July, 1921, ●Aletta S., dau. of M. M. Venter, and has had issue,

(1) † Alexis Martinus Burke, *b.* 25 March, 1922.

(2) Reginald Rupert Burke, 2nd Lieut. R.U.R., attached Royal Inniskilling Fus., served in World War II; *b.* 8 June, 1923; *k.* in action in Italy, June, 1944.

2 † Edmund Burke, *b.* 23 Dec. 1897; *m.* 8 Feb 1944, ●Vivien Eustace, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. K. Eustace Jameson, of Heritage House, Warley, Essex.

1 ●Moira Burke, *b.* 24 Oct. 1891; *m* 6 March, 1918, Brig. Desmond Henry Sykes Somerville, C.B.E., M.C., late S.W. Bdrs. (*Drishane House, Skibbereen, co. Cork*), eldest son of Aylmer Coghill Somerville (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 ●Sheila Margaret Burke, *b* 6 Aug. 1894; *m* 1922, Capt. Alfred Geoffrey Horace Mayhew, M C., late R.E

4. Ulick De Rupe Burke, C.B. (1900), Lt.-Col cmdg. 11th Bn. Royal Welsh Fus., late S.W. Bdrs., served in Burma and S. Africa, *b.* 16 Jan. 1856; *m* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1882, Agnes Blair, (who *d s p.* 25 Jan. 1905), eldest dau. of Gen. Jasper Otway Mayne, R.E. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1906, Dorothea Blanche (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec 1931, Percy William Allday, of Coniston, Solihull, co. Warwick, who *d.* 7 April, 1937), 5th dau. of John Jones, D.L., of Ynysfor, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 23 April, 1919, leaving issue,

† Ulick Edmund Burke, Capt. S W. Bdrs., *b.* 26 Sept. 1906.

5 † Edmund Burke (834, *Pemberton Road, Victoria, British Columbia*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1859, *m.* 1912, ●Elizabeth Blanche, dau of John Greaves Clapham, of Quebec.

1. Eleanor Charlotte Burke, *m.* 21 June, 1881, William Nicholas Leader, of Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 16 April, 1938.

2. Eliza Caroline Burke, *m.* 24 Jan. 1905, Friedrich Maximilian, Count Hochberg, son of H.S.H. the late Prince of Pless. She was re-admitted to British nationality 28 Sept. 1925, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1940. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1921.

3. Ethel Kathleen Burke, *m.* 20 Aug. 1891, Norman McLean, son of late Hon. J. D. McLean, M.L.A, of Westbrook, Darling Downs, Queensland, and Guirding, Sydney, N.S W., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1935. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Sept. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD FITZEDMUND BURKE ROCHE, **2nd Baron Fermoy,** J.P. and D.L. co. Cork, High Sheriff 1873, J.P. co. Limerick, *b.* 23 May, 1850; *m.* 28 May, 1877, the Hon. Cecilia O'Grady (who *d* 17 Sept. 1919), only surv. child of 3rd Viscount Guillamore, and by her had issue,

Ada Sybil, *b.* 29 June, 1879, *m.* 14 Oct. 1908, Godfrey Nigel Everard Baring, son of late Thomas Charles Baring, D.L., M.P., of High Beech, Essex, and *d.* 15 May, 1944, leaving issue (*see* NORTHBROOK, E). He *d.* 22 June, 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1920, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES BOOTHBY BURKE ROCHE, **3rd Baron Fermoy,** M.P for E. Kerry 1896–1900, M A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 28 July, 1851; *m.* 22 Sept. 1880, Frances (who obtained an American div. in 1891), eldest dau. of F. Work, of New York, and by her had issue,

1. EDMUND MAURICE, **4th** and present Baron

2 † Francis George, twin with his brother (*c/o Loeb Salkin*, 285, *Maddison Avenue, New York;* 18, *Place des Etats Unis, Paris*), *b.* 15 May, 1885.

1. Eileen Burke, *b.* and *d.* 1882.

2 ●Cynthia Burke, *b.* 10 April, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1906, Arthur S. Burden. He *d.* June, 1921. She *m* 2ndly, Aug. 1922, Guy Fairfax Cary (*New York, U.S.A.*), son of Clarence Cary, and has issue.

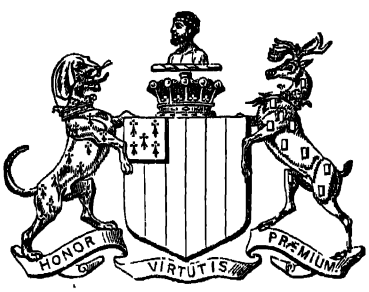
His Lordship *d.* 30 Oct. 1920.

Creation—10 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Gu., three roaches, naiant, in pale, arg.; a canton, of the last. *Crest*—Standing on a rock, ppr, an osprey, or sea-eagle, with wings displayed, arg., collared gemelle, az., membered, or, holding a roach in its claw. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, erminois, gorged with a collar, sa., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, gu., charged with three roaches, naiant, in pale, arg.; sinister, a greyhound, pean, gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon, der pale, of the second, and gu., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, counter-changed. *Motto*—Mon Dieu est ma Roche

Residence—Park House, Sandringham, Norfolk. *Club*—Brooks's.

FERRERS.



The Earl Ferrers (Sir Robert Walter Shirley), Viscount Tamworth, of co. Stafford, and a Baronet, *b.* 7 July, 1894; *s.* his father as 12th Earl 1937; *m.* 28 Feb. 1922, ●Hermione Justice, dau. of late A. Noel Morley, of Lychwood, Worplesdon, and has issue,

1 † ROBERT WASHINGTON, *Viscount Tamworth*, *b.* 8 June, 1929.

1 ●Elizabeth Hermione, served in World War II 1942–45 in W.R N S (*Lansdowne Club*)

2 ●Jane Penelope Justice; *m.* 17 May, 1944, Rev John Maurice Robson, C.F. (*Bamford-in-the-Peak Rectory, Derbyshire*), yst son of late Rev. James Robson, Vicar of Southfield, and has issue.

Lineage—According to Domesday Book, Sewallis held lands at Etendon (Ettington), co. Warwick, Ticemerse (Tichmarsh), Northants, Witence, co. Lincoln, Hoga (Hoon), Hatun (Hatton), Etewelle (Etwell), co. Derby. Ettington is still owned by his posterity. He *d. ca.* 1085, and was *s.* by his only child,

FULCHER, who *d. ca.* 1105, leaving issue five sons,

1. Henry, from whom descended the *Iretons of Ireton*, co. Derby, who took the name of Ireton, and became extinct in 1711.
2. SEWALLIS, of whom we treat
3. Fulcher, twice married, but *d.s p.*
4. Nicholas
5. Robert.

The second son,

SEWALLIS, of Shirley, co Derby, bought Ettington from his brother Henry and *d ca* 1129, leaving by his 1st wife, Matilda, dau. of Ridel of Halaughton, co. Derby, five sons, 1. HENRY, his successor. 2. Fulcher, who held four knights' fees, but *d.s.p.* 3. Hugh, a priest. 4. Ralph. 5. Richard.

His eldest son,

HENRY, held five knights' fees in co Derby, of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and *d.* about 1165. He gave the lordship of Ivanbrook to the monks of Bildewas, and was a witness to the foundation charter of Merevalle Abbey. He left issue, by Joanna, dau. and heir of John de Clinton, of Essex,

SEWALLIS, his son and heir, who, in 1167, acknowledged himself to hold of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, those nine knights' fees which Henry his father, and his uncle, sometime held of Earl Robert, grandfather to the said Earl. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Robert Meynell, of Langley-Meynell, co. Derby, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John de Walton, son of Simon, Bishop of Norwich; and a son and heir,

SIR JAMES DE SHIRLEY, who was a Knight, and had free warren granted to him in all his demesnes at Shirley, in 1247, and at Etingdon, in 1255. He *m.* Agnes de Walton, dau. of Simon de Walton, Bishop of Norwich, and *d. ca.* 1278 having had issue,

SIR RALPH DE SHIRLEY, in the 7th year of EDWARD I., held the manor of Ettendon, co. Warwick, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the King's brother, by the service of two knights' fees. In the 28th of the same reign, he had the custodies of the cos. Salop and Stafford, with the castle of Shrewsbury, committed to his charge, and was Sheriff of the cos. Derby and Nottingham in the 27th, 28th and 30th of the same King. In the 3rd EDWARD II, he was constituted one of the justices of co. Warwick, for the gaol delivery, and in two years after was elected to Parliament for that co. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Waldeshief, of Fairfield, co. Derby, Cup-Bearer to EDWARD II; and *d.* 1327, being *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS SHIRLEY, Kt, M.P. co. Warwick, in the 14th year of EDWARD III. This Sir Thomas is said to be "the great founder of the family of Shirley, famous in his time for his valour, and for the many services, &c., rendered to the Kings of England, against the French." He *m.* Isabel, granddau. of Ralph, Lord Basset of Drayton, and eventually heir of her brother Ralph, the last Lord Basset of that line (since whose decease that barony has been in abeyance (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* in 1362 being *s* by his son,

SIR HUGH SHIRLEY, Kt., who *s.* also to the estates of his uncle, Lord Basset of Drayton. This gentleman was made Grand Falconer to HENRY IV in 1400, and was *k.* fighting on the side of the same monarch at the battle of Shrewsbury, being one of those who were habited as the king, and taken for him by the opposite party. He *m.* Beatrix, sister and heir of John de Braose, of West Neston, Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was one of the chief commanders under HENRY V, at the battle of Agincourt, and took a distinguished part in the subsequent French wars of the same monarch. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Basset, of Brailsford, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his only son,

RALPH SHIRLEY, Constable of Melbourne Castle, and of the Castle in the Peak of Derbyshire; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John de Staunton, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Kt., and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he had Ralph Shirley, esquire of the body to HENRY VII. He *m.* 3rdly, Lucia, dau. of Sir John Aston, of Atherton, widow of Sir John Byron and of Sir Bertine Entwissel. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN SHIRLEY, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, and *d.* in 1485, being *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH SHIRLEY, who was made a Knight Banneret, for the valour he had displayed at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. He *m.* four times, and had issue by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Walsh, of Wanlep, co. Leicester, an only dau., Anne, heir to her mother, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pultney, of Misterton, co. Leicester; and by his last wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Kt., an only son, his successor, in 1517.

FRANCIS SHIRLEY, of Staunton Harold, Sheriff of cos. of Warwick and Leicester, in the 4th year of PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and widow of John Congreve. He *d.* 27 July, 1571, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir George Shirley, 1st Bt., of Staunton Harold, son of John Shirley (who *d.v.p.* 12 Sept. 1570), and his wife, Jane, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lovett, of Astwell, co. Northampton. He was created a Baronet at the first institution of that dignity, 22 May, 1611, being the 4th in order of precedency. Sir George *m.* 1stly (setts. 21 Feb. 1786–7) Frances (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1595), dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley, by Katherine, dau. of the famous Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and had, with other issue, Sir Henry Shirley, his heir, and Sir Thomas Shirley, the antiquary. He *m* 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of Sir Henry Unton, of Faringdon, Berks, and dau. of Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Shirley, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1 Aug. 1616, Dorothy, yst. dau. of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S accomplished but unfortunate favourite, 2nd Earl of Essex, and in her issue one of the co-heirs of her brother, 3rd Earl of Essex, the celebrated Parliamentarian

General. (By this alliance the Earls Ferrers quarter the arms of France and England with their own, the Earl of Essex having descended, maternally, from Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of EDWARD III.) Sir Henry *d* 8 Feb 1632–3, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 1634, William Stafford, of Blatherwick, and *d* 30 March, 1636), had issue. He was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Shirley, 3rd Bt., *b*. 9 Sept. 1623, but *d. unm.* 7 June, 1646, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Robert Shirley, 4th Bt., a zealous Royalist, who was committed to the Tower by CROMWELL, and there ended his life in captivity, not, however, without suspicion of poison, 6 Nov. 1656, leaving two sons and two daus., by his wife, Catherine (who *d*. 18 Oct. 1672), dau of Humphrey Okeover, of Okeover, co. Stafford. The elder son,

Sir Seymour Shirley, 5th Bt., *b*. 23 Jan. 1646–7; *m*. 29 Jan. 1666, Diana, dau. of Robert, Earl of Ailesbury, and *d*. 16 July, 1667, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1671, John Manners Lord de Ros, afterwards Duke of Rutland, and *d.s.p.s* 15 July, 1672), had a son, born posthumously,

Sir Robert Shirley, 6th Bt., *b*. Jan. 1667–8; *d*. an infant; *bur*. 11 March, 1608–9, and was *s*. by his uncle,

Sir Robert Shirley, 7th Bt., 1st Earl Ferrers, previously a Kt; *bapt*. 20 Oct 1650. This gentleman, being grandson and heir of Lady Dorothy Devereux, the yr. of the two sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, last Earl of Essex of that family, and the issue of the elder sister becoming extinct, CHARLES II was graciously pleased, 14 Dec. 1677, to terminate the abeyance of the ancient barony of Ferrers of Chartley in his favour, which, with other baronies, had been in abeyance since the decease of the above-mentioned last Earl of Essex. It has been sometimes considered that the abeyance of the baronies of Bourchier and of Louvaine was terminated at the same time (1677), as both these baronies were attributed to the eventual heir, George Townshend, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, in the patent of his creation as Earl of Leicester in 1784. Lord Ferrers was of the privy councils of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE, and was created by the latter sovereign, 3 Sept. 1711, *Viscount Tamworth of co. Stafford* and EARL FERRERS. He *m* 1stly, 28 Dec 1671, Elizabeth (who *d*. 2 Oct 1693), dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, of Garsden, Wilts, and *d*. 25 Dec. 1717, having had ten sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. Robert, *b*. 4 Sept. 1673, *m*. 1stly, Catherine (who *d*. 27 Sept. 1697), dau. of Peter Venables; and 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1688, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Kt., of Tamworth Castle, and *d*. 25 Feb. 1698, leaving with two daus., issue,
   ROBERT, *Viscount Tamworth, d. unm.* 5 July, 1714.
   ELIZABETH, who *m*. 3 March, 1715–6, 5th Earl of Northampton, and *s*. as heir of her brother, to the baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, etc She *d* 13 March, 1740–1, leaving three daus.
2. WASHINGTON, **2nd** Earl.
3. HENRY, **3rd** Earl.
4. Laurence, of Staunton Harold, *b*. 26 Sept. 1693; *m*. Anne (*d*. 27 May, 1782), 4th dau. of Sir Walter Clarges, Bt., and *d*. 27 April, 1743, leaving issue,
   1. LAURENCE, **4th** Earl.
   2. WASHINGTON, **5th** Earl.
   3. ROBERT, **6th** Earl.
   4. WALTER (Rev.), ancestor of the **11th** and present Earl (*see below*).
   5. Thomas, of Horkston, co. Lincoln, Adm. R.N, *b* 6 April 1733, *m* 1stly, 30 March, 1773, Mary (who *d.s p*. 1808), dau. of W. Elsgood, and widow of Sir Stephen Anderson, Bt. (ext.). He *m*. 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1809, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hele. He *d.s.p*. 7 April, 1814. His widow *m*. Col. John Tufnell, of Horkston, co. Lincoln.

The first Earl *m*. 2ndly, Aug. 1699, Selina (who *d*. 20 March, 1762), dau. of George Finch of the city of London, by whom he had with three other sons and four other daus (of whom two *d.umm.*),

5. George, of Ettington, *b*. 23 Oct. 1705; *m*. 28 Dec. 1749, Mary (*d*. 22 Oct. 1787), dau. of Humphrey Sturt, and *d*. 22 Oct. 1787, leaving issue. His son,
   Evelyn, of Ettington, *b*. 17 Dec. 1756; *m*. 3 July, 1781, Phillis Byam (*d*. 22 June, 1836), dau. of Charlton Wollaston, and *d*. 1 May, 1810, leaving with other issue,
   (1) Evelyn John, of Ettington, co. Warwick, and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, D.C.L., M.P. for co. Monaghan and S. Warwickshire, *b*. 26 April, 1788; *m*. 16 Aug. 1810, Eliza (who *d*. 30 April, 1859), only dau of Arthur Stanhope, and *d*. 31 Dec. 1856, leaving issue,
   1*a* Evelyn Philip, of Ettington and Lough Fea, D.L., LL.D., M.P for co Monaghan, and for S. Warwickshire, *b*. 22 Jan. 1812; *m* 4 Aug 1842, Mary Clara Elizabeth (who *d*. 25 Aug. 1894), dau. of Sir Edmund Hungerford Lechmere, 2nd Bt., and *d*. 19 Sept 1882, having had, with another dau. (*d. unm.*), issue,
   1*b*. Sewallis Evelyn, of Ettington and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, D.L., High Sheriff, 1884, J.P co. Warwick, M.P. for co. Monaghan, 1868–1880, *b* 15 July, 1844; *m* 23 Sept. 1884, Emily Jean (who *d*. 12 July, 1918), eldest dau. of Col William Macdonald, of St. Martin's Abbey, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Clara Anne Jane, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Lurgan. He *d*. 7 March, 1904, leaving with other issue,
   1*c* † Evelyn Charles, of Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, and Ettington Park, Stratford-on-Avon, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Gen. Staff and Major late Warwickshire Yeo., D.L. and J.P co. Monaghan (High Sheriff 1914), *b* 27 Feb. 1889; *m*. 12 April, 1921, ●Kathleen Mary Phillis, only dau. of Lt.-Col. George Ambrose Cardew, C.M.G., D.S.O., of 141, Oakwood Court, W.14, and has issue,
   † John Evelyn, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b*. 11 Nov. 1922.
   ●Mary Louisa Phyllis, *b*. 4 Oct 1931.
   1*c*● Emily Phyllis (*Swansfield Park, Alnwick, Northumberland*), *m*. 3 June, 1916, Capt. Wilfrid Herbert Cecil Brownlow, Northumberland Fus., son of Col. Cecil Barry Brownlow, J.A., of Forest Hill. He was *k*. in action, 28 May, 1918.
   2*c*● Winifred Mary Frances, *m*. 21 Oct. 1929, Lt.-Col. Julius Francis Chenevix Trench, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L., late Northumberland Fus., son of late Major-Gen. Frederic Chenevix Trench (*see* ASHTOWN, B.). He *d*. 15 Jan. 1948.
   1*b*. Mary Clara, *m*. 2 May, 1872, Rev. William Kyle Westwood Chafy, D.D., of Rouse Lench Court, co. Worcester, and *d*. 16 June, 1929, leaving issue. He *d*. 1916.
   2*b*. Katherine, *m*. 14 Nov. 1899, her cousin, Capt. Arthur Horatio Shirley, R.N (*see below*), and *d.s.p*. 25 April, 1945. He *d*. 30 Nov. 1933
   2*a*. Arthur. Major-Gen in the army, *b*. 8 Feb 1813; *m*. 4 July, 1840, Christine, dau. of James Wardrop, M.D., and *d s.p*. 27 Jan. 1877.
   3*a*. Walter Devereux, Major, Monaghan Mil., *b*. 20 July, 1829; *m*. 26 July, 1856, Hannah Knox (*d*. 5 April, 1913), only dau. of William Knox Faucette, and *d*. 23 April, 1908, leaving issue, Louisa, *m*. 17 March, 1887, Frank Thorwaldsen Liebich. He *d*. 16 Jan 1922.
   1*a* Selina, *m* 18 May, 1841, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Heathcote, 5th Bt., She *d*. 17 July, 1901, having had issue. He *d* 17 Aug. 1881.
   2*a* Louisa, *m* 2 Sept. 1843, as his 2nd wife, Neil Malcolm, of Poltalloch, who *d*. 2 Oct. 1857, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.s.p*. 5 Oct. 1887.
   (2) Charles, Gen. late Coldstream Guards, served in the Peninsular War, *b*. 15 Nov. 1792; *m*. 7 Dec 1819, Anne Charlotte (*d*. 9 Feb. 1858), dau. of Hon. Rev. George Bridgeman (*see* BRADFORD, E.), and *d.s.p*. 12 Dec. 1855.
   (3) James (Rev.), Rector of Frettenham, *b*. 15 Jan. 1802, *m*. 29 Dec 1831, Catherine Louisa (*d*. 20 Oct. 1867), dau. of Rev. John Dolphin, and *d*. 7 Jan. 1870, leaving issue three sons and four daus., all of whom *d. unm.*
   (4) Horatio (Sir), K.C.B, Kt., Legion of Honour, Gen.; Col. 88th Foot, at the Alma, Inkermann, and Sebastopol; *b*. 3 Dec. 1805, *d.s.p*. 11 April, 1879.
   (5) Arthur George Sewallis (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Stinsford, Dorset, *b*. 20 July, 1810; *m*. 1stly, 24 Aug. 1841, Georgina Emily (who *d* 8 July, 1852), dau. of Rev. William Cookson, and had issue, with two other sons and a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1*a*. Sewallis, *b*. 18 June, 1843; *m*. 28 March, 1878, Christiana (who *d*. 14 Feb. 1932), dau. of Rev. Henry Blackstone Williams, M.A., and *d.s.p*. 27 Nov. 1898.
   He *m*. 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1853, Mary Beadon, dau. of Edward Turner, and widow of Francis Jackson, and by her (who *d*. 3 April, 1877) had four sons and three daus, of whom,
   2*a*. Arthur Horatio, Capt. R.N. (ret.), J.P. co. Devon, *b*. 25 June, 1854, *m*. 14 Nov. 1899, his cousin, Katherine (*d*. 25 April, 1945), dau. of the late Evelyn Philip Shirley (*see above*), and *d.s.p*. 30 Nov. 1933.
   3*a* † William (Rev.), M.A Keble Coll. Oxford, Rector of Bursledon, Southampton, 1908–20 (58, *Banbury Road, Oxford*), *b*. 23 Aug. 1856; *m*. 22 April, 1884, Alice Louisa (who *d*. 8 Sept. 1929), dau. of Rev. Frederick Bell Pryor, and has issue,
   1*b* † Sewallis Robert, M.C., *p.s c.*, educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Col I.A. (ret.), temp. Brig. and Brig. in India 1935–37.; Home Office and Cttee. Imp. Defence 1938–39; Regl. Offr. C.D. 1940–41; Admiralty Small Vessels Pool 1942–44; served in Mohmand Exped. 1908 (despatches), and in World War I 1914 (despatches twice, M C.), *b*. 31 Jan. 1885, *m*. 1stly, 10 March, 1917, Hilda Grace, dau. of Harry Gavin Young, of Lock's Heath, Hants, late India Police, and has issue.
   1c● Eileen Diana, *b*. 11 Sept. 1922; *m*. 27 April, 1946, Malcolm Rhondda Young, M.A. of Blackbank Cottage, Blackbank, nr. Gretna, Cumberland, and has issue.
   He *m*. 2ndly, 31 July, 1940, ● Edna Blodwen, dau. of late Albert William Laking, and by her has issue,
   2c● Anne Devereux, *b*. 21 Aug. 1943.
   2*b* † Geoffry Stanhope, Conservator, Imp. Forest Service, Burma (*Heather Cottage, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants*), *b*. 19 July, 1888.
   3*b* † Ralph Devereux, architect, temp. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Bde. (58, *Banbury Road, Oxford*), *b*. 19 Aug. 1889; *m*. 1926, ●Marie Louise Josephine, dau. of late M. Jouve, Calais.
   1*a*. Phyllis, *b*. 30 Dec. 1858; *m*. 15 July, 1886, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Richard Legge Newdigate, K.C.B., and *d*. 19 March, 1906, having had issue.
   2*a*. Emily Gertrude, *b* 4 July, 1861; *m*. 1905, George William Flover, of Stafford, Dorchester, who *d*. 25 Dec. 1927. She *d* Jan. 1915.
   3*a*● Louisa, *b*. 25 Oct. 1863; *m*. 1895, Lt.-Col. George Ambrose Cardew, C.M.G., D.S O., R.F.A., son of Capt Christopher Baldock Cardew, and has issue. He *d*. 21 Feb. 1941.
   The Rev. A G S. Shirley *m*. 3rdly, 1878, ●Francesca Vincenzia Edith, dau. of Capt. John Ernle Money, and widow of John Simons, and *d*. 8 Oct. 1891.
   (1) Mary, *m*. 19 April, 1813, George Morant, and *d*. 17 Feb. 1838. He *d*. 11 Dec. 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   (2) Emily Harriet, *m*. 12 Sept. 1826, 3rd Baron Suffield, and *d*. 3 Jan. 1881, leaving issue. He *d*. 6 July, 1835.
6. Sewallis, Comptroller of the Household to QUEEN CHARLOTTE, *m*. 25 May, 1751, Margaret, Baroness Clinton and Countess Dowager of Orford (who *d*. 13 Jan. 1781 leaving issue—*see* CLINTON *B.*), and *d.s.p*. 25 Oct. 1765.
1. Anne, *m*. 15 May, 1729, as his 3rd wife, Sir Robert Furnese, 2nd Bt., and *d*. 25 Feb. 1779.

His Lordship was *s*. by his 2nd son,

WASHINGTON, **2nd Earl Ferrers,** *b*. 22 June, 1677, who *m*. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bt., a Judge of the King's Bench in Ireland, and *d*. 14 April, 1729, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
1. Elizabeth, *m*. 24 June, 1725, Joseph Gascoigne Nightingale, of Enfield, Middlesex, and had issue.
2. Selina, *m*. 3 June, 1728, Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, and *d*. 17 June, 1791, leaving issue.
3. Mary, *m*. 20 June, 1730, Thomas, Viscount Kilmorey, and *d.s.p*. 12 Aug. 1784.

The Earl *d.s.p.m*. when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, **3rd Earl Ferrers** *b*. 14 April, 1691, *d. unm*. 6 Aug. 1745 when the peerage reverted to his nephew,

LAURENCE, **4th Earl Ferrers** (refer to issue of Robert 1st Earl), *b*. 18 Aug. 1720. His Lordship *m*. 16 Sept. 1752, Mary, yst. dau of Amos Meredith, son and heir of Sir William Meredith, Bt., of Henbury, co. Chester, from whom he separated without having had issue, and who, after his Lordship's death, was *m*. 2ndly, to Lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 4th Duke of Argyll. Although not bereft of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of a constitutional violence of temper; and in one of the paroxysms of rage habitual to him, his Lordship put to death his own confidential

land-steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in Jan. 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer death, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn 5 May following At his demise the family honours devolved upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, **5th Earl Ferrers,** Vice-Adm. of the Blue, *b.* 26 May, 1722, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Elliot, of Plymouth, and *d.s.p.* 11 Oct 1778, and was *s.* by his next brother,

ROBERT, **6th Earl Ferrers,** *b.* 18 July, 1723, *m.* 26 Dec 1754, Catherine (who *d.* 16 March, 1786), dau of Rowland Cotton, of Etwall, co. Derby, by whom he left issue,

1. ROBERT, **7th** Earl.
2. WASHINGTON, **8th** Earl.

His Lordship *d* 17 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, **7th Earl Ferrers,** F.S.A.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1756. This nobleman *m.* 1stly, 13 March, 1778, Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1799), dau. of John Prentise, by whom he had an only son,

Robert Sewallis, *Viscount Tamworth*, *b.* 9 Nov. 1778; *m.* 5 Aug 1800, Sophia Caroline (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1849), only dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Baron Scarsdale, and *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1824.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Wrightson Mundy, of Markeaton, co Derby, but as he left no legitimate issue, the honours devolved at his decease, 2 May, 1827, upon his brother,

WASHINGTON, **8th Earl Ferrers,** *b.* 13 Nov 1760; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1781, Frances (who *d.* 4 March, 1812), only dau. of Rev. William Ward, and aunt of Lord Ward, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

Robert William, *Viscount Tamworth*, *b.* 24 Aug. 1783; *m.* 12 Dec. 1821, Anne (*d* 7 Oct. 1839), dau. of Richard Weston, and *d.* 3 Feb 1830, having had by her,

1. WASHINGTON SEWALLIS, **9th** Earl.
2. Robert William Devereux, *b.* 14 Dec 1825; Lieut. 87th Regt.; *d.s.p.* 4 June, 1849

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1829, Sarah (who *d.* 30 June, 1835), dau. of William Davy. His Lordship *d* 2 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WASHINGTON SEWALLIS, **9th Earl Ferrers,** *b.* 3 Jan. 1822; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Augusta Annabella, dau. of 4th Marquess of Donegall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1864, Frederick Henry Walsh, Capt., 78th Regt., and *d* 9 Oct. 1914) had issue, with another son and a dau (both *d.* young),

SEWALLIS EDWARD, **10th** Earl.

Augusta Amelia, *m.* 19 Aug. 1873, Sir Archdale Robert Palmer, 4th Bt., who *d s.p.* 26 July, 1906. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1933.

The Earl *d.* 13 March, 1859. His only surv. son,

SEWALLIS EDWARDS, **10th Earl Ferrers,** J.P co. Derby, M.A. Camb., K.J.St.J., Prov. Grand Master of Freemasons of Leicester and Rutland, *b.* 24 Jan. 1847; *m.* 24 Oct. 1885, Lady Ina Maude White (*d.* 8 June, 1907), dau. of 3rd Earl of Bantry. His Lordship *d s.p.* 26 July, 1912, when the male issue of the 6th Earl became extinct. He was *s.* in his honours by his kinsman, WALTER KNIGHT, 11th Earl, descended from Hon. Rev. Walter Shirley, next brother of the 6th Earl (*see below*).

Lineage (of the 11th Earl)—HON. REV. WALTER SHIRLEY, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Loughrea, co. Galway, next brother of 6th Earl Ferrers, and 4th son of Hon. Laurence Shirley, of Staunton Harold, yst. son of 1st Earl Ferrers, by his first wife (*see above*). He was *b.* 28 Sept. 1726; *m.* 27 Aug. 1766, Henrietta Maria, sister of Lt.-Col. Molesworth Phillips of Belcotton, co. Louth (who accompanied Capt. Cook on his last voyage and shot the savage who killed him), and dau. of John Phillips, of Swords, co. Dublin, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of John Eccleston, of Termonfeckin, co. Louth, son of William Eccleston, of Drumshallon, and Rose his wife, dau. of Capt. James Brabazon (*see* MEATH, E.). She *d.* 15 Dec. 1792. He *d.* 7 April, 1786, having had issue,

1. WALTER, of whom presently.

1. Frances Anne, *b.* 1770; *m.* Rev. John Going, Rector of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary, who was murdered 1829, aged 60. She *d.* 1838, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Henrietta Eleanora, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1790, Rev. H. Bunbury, and *d.* 1841.
3. Anna Augusta, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1798, G. Maturin, who *d.* 1840.

The only son,

REV. WALTER SHIRLEY, of Westport, co. Mayo, Rector of Brailsford, co. Derby, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1796, Alicia, dau. of Sir Edward Newenham, Kt., son of William Newenham, of Coolmore, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

RT. REV. WALTER AUGUSTUS SHIRLEY, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, D.D. 1846, Preb. of Lichfield, and Archdeacon of Derby 1841-6, consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man, 10 Jan. 1847, *b.* 30 May, 1797; *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Maria (*d.* 10 Jan. 1859), dau. of William Waddington, of St. Rémy, Normandy, and *d.* 21 April, 1847, leaving issue,

WALTER WADDINGTON (Rev.), of whom presently.

Alicia Maria, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, Capt. C. R. W. F. Harris, 8th Madras Light Cav., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1857, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1862.

The only son,

REV. WALTER WADDINGTON SHIRLEY, D.D., Oxford, Canon of Christ Church, and Reg. Prof. of Ecclesiastical Hist., Oxford Univ., *b.* 24 July, 1828; *m.* 4 July, 1855, Philippa Frances Emilia (*d.* 2 Feb. 1902), only child of Samuel Knight, of Impington Hall, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1866, having had issue, with another son (*d.* young) and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WALTER KNIGHT, **11th** Earl.

2. Ralph, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, granted the rank of Earl's son, 1913, *b.* 30 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1903, Florence Beatrice (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1926), dau. of H. Wright, of Didcot, Oxon; and 2ndly, 24 July, 1935, ●Lilian Octavia Fortescue (207, *Tithe Pit Shaw Lane, Warlingham, Surrey*), widow of Major Venour Davidson, and dau. of Matthew Lisle Ingram, of Feckenham, co. Worcester, and *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1946.

1. Alice, *m.* 26 Jan. 1887, Rev. William Richardson Linton, Vicar of Shirley, Derby, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1908.

The eldest surv. son,

WALTER KNIGHT, **11th Earl Ferrers,** architect, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 June, 1864; *m.* 9 July, 1890 Mary Jane (*d.* 10 Jan. 1944), dau. of Robert Moon, of 10, Princes Gardens, S.W. (*see* MOON Bt.), and had issue,

1. ROBERT WALTER, **12th** and present Earl.

2 ♦ Andrew, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Assistant Keeper, Fine Art Dept., Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 1925-29, Mgr. "Times" Book Club from 1938 (*Park Hill Cottage, Beaconsfield*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1909; *m.* 30 April, 1927, ●Ethel Muriel, dau. of late John Henry David Ellis Lewis, and has issue,

●Mary Teresa, *b.* 2 Dec. 1927.

1●Margery Joan, *b.* 25 Nov. 1891; *m.* 22 Sept. 1920, Lancelot Sackville Fletcher, Barrister-at-Law (*Elmscroft, West Faderigh, Maidstone*), eldest son of Lionel Fletcher (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 30 Dec 1892: *d.* 9 Nov 1893.

3●Phillida, a nun, *b* 4 Nov. 1896.

His Lordship *d* 2 Feb. 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Earl and Viscount, 3 Sept. 1711.

Arms—Paly of six, or an az., a quarter, erm. *Crest*—A Saracen's head, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or and az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot, erm., eared, gu., and ducally gorged, or; sinister, a reindeer, gu., billettée, and charged on the shoulder with a horse-shoe, arg., attired, and ducally gorged, or. *Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.

Seat—Staunton Harold, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

FEVERSHAM.



The Earl of Feversham (Charles William Slingsby Duncombe, D.S.O., T.D.), of Ryedale, co. York, Viscount Helmsley, of Helmsley, and Baron Feversham, of Duncombe Park, co. York, in the United Kingdom, D.L. and J.P., N.R. co. York; Major Yorkshire Hus. Yeo., Lt.-Col. 13th/18th Royal Hus., served in World War II, D.S.O. (1945), O.St.J., Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1934–36, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1936–39; Dir. Midland Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl 1916; *m.* 9 May, 1936, ●Lady Anne Dorothy Wood, only dau. of 1st Earl of Halifax, K.G., P.C., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., T.D., and has issue,

●Clarissa (for whom H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT was sponsor), *b.* 11 Oct. 1938.

Lineage—This family has been for centuries seated in the co. of Buckingham, and had residences at Bulbec Castle, Ivinghoe, and Barley End. WILLIAM DUNCOMBE is the first of the family mentioned in the Court Rolls of the manor of Ivinghoe *temp.* HENRY V, A.D. 1422. The Heralds' Visitation of the co. Buckingham commences the pedigree with

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, of Barley End, Okelays, and Buttelers, in that co., who purchased lands in Little Tring, Wylstone, and Aldbury. By Joane, his wife (who *d.* 1539), he had six sons and four daus, of whom, 1. JOHN, his heir, *s.* him; 2. WILLIAM, of Ivinghoe, who purchased in 1550 the manor of Great Brickhill, co. Buckingham, and was ancestor of DUNCOMBE, Bt., of Tangley Park, Surrey (*extinct* 1706); and of the devisee of the estate to SIR PHILIP PAUNCEFORT DUNCOMBE, Bt., of Great Brickhill. Mr Duncombe, whose death, 7 Aug. 1531, is recorded on a brass plaque in Ivinghoe church, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, of Barley End, *b.* 1504; *m.* Alice, dau. of Egleston, of Edlesborough, Buckingham, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1594, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Barley End, *m.* 21 Nov. 1580, Faith, dau. of Thomas Clarke, of Hitchendon, Buckingham, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of Barley End, *bapt.* 1582; *m.* 1stly, Ann (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1611), dau. of Robert Barber, of Kensworth, co. Hertford, and 2ndly, Amy, dau. of Joseph Lake, of Bucklands, co. Buckingham, and *d.* Oct. 1659, having had seven sons and two daus.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

3. Robert, of Stocks-in-Aldbury, co. Hertford, who left issue.

Mr. Duncombe *d.* 25 April, 1630, and was *s.* as above at Barley End by his eldest son. His second son,

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Drayton, co. Buckingham, *b.* 1585; *m.* 1 Feb. 1607, Margaret, dau. of John Theed, by whom he had issue,

1. Francis (Rev.), Vicar of Ivinghoe, whose male issue became extinct, 1741.

2. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, of Drayton, *bapt.* 13 May, 1619; *m.* Mary (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1716, aged 97), dau of Richard Paulye, and by her had issue,

1. Charles (Sir), M.P. for Helmsley, Lord Mayor of London 1708, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1711.

2. Anthony, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2nd son of 1st Baron Cornwallis, and had an only son,

ANTHONY, who was elevated to the peerage by the title of *Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton, co. Wilts*, 23 June, 1747; *m* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1715–16, Margaret (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1755), only dau. of 12th Baron Willoughby de Broke, having had three sons and a dau., all of whom *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1756, Frances (who *d.* 21 Nov 1757), dau. of Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, and by her had issue, a dau.,

(1) Frances, of Old Dalby Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; *m.* 1778, John Bowater, eldest son of Edward Bowater, of Woolwich, and *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1827. He *d.* 1810.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 July, 1758, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 18 June, 1763 (when the peerage became extinct), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1765, 1st Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 18 June, 1795) had issue,

(2) Anne, *m.* 24 Jan. 1777, 2nd Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1829, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1828.

1. Ursula, *m.* Thomas Browne, of the City of London, who, having inherited the fortune of Sir Charles Duncombe, assumed with her husband, the surname of DUNCOMBE, and left issue,

THOMAS, of whom we treat.

Mary, *m.* 30 Dec 1701, John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1716–7.

The grandson,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, of Duncombe Park, High Sheriff co. York 1728, *m.* Mary, dau of Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bt., and had three sons and two daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. CHARLES SLINGSBY, successor to his brother.

1. Barbara, *m.* Christopher Crow, of Kiplin, co. York.

Mr. Duncombe *d.* in 1746, being *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, of Duncombe Park, *m.* 1stly, 1740, Diana (who *d.* 6 March, 1770), dau. of 4th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daus., of whom,

1. ANNE, *m.* Robert Shafto, of Whitworth, in Durham, M.P., and had three sons (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Philip Jennings Clerke, Bt.; by whom he had a dau.,

2. Frances, *m.* Rt. Hon. Sir George Henry Rose, G.C.H., Clerk of the Parliament, M.P., and Envoy Extraor. at Munich and Berlin. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1861, having had, with other issue,

Hugh Henry, *created* LORD STRATHNAIRN.

Thomas Duncombe, *m.* 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, of King's Walden (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Earl of Onslow). Mr. Duncombe *d.s.p.m.* 1799, and was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, of Duncombe Park, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Soulby, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1803, leaving, with several daus.,

1. CHARLES, created Baron Feversham.

2. Thomas, of Copgrove, co. York, *b.* in 1769; *m.* 1795, Emma (who *d.* 1840), eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. Dr. John Hinchliffe, Bishop of Peterborough, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of 1st Baron Crewe, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1847, leaving issue.

3. Slingsby, of Winthorpe Hall, Capt. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* Nov. 1779, *m.* 23 June, 1812, Martha (who *d.* 24 March, 1871), dau. of Henry Elvy, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1851, leaving issue with another son and several daus.,

George Thomas, of Winthorpe Hall, Capt. 11th Hus, and Lieut. and Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 14 June, 1825, assumed by Royal Licence 1887, the additional name and arms of PEIRSE; *m.* 27 July, 1853, Arabella Georgiana (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1920), only child of Richard William Peirse, of Northallerton, co. York, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1910, having had issue three sons and six daus.

The eldest son,

CHARLES DUNCOMBE, **1st Baron Feversham,** *b.* 5 Dec. 1764, was created *Baron Feversham, of Duncombe Park, co. York*, 14 July, 1826. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1795, Charlotte (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1848), only dau. of 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had issue, seven sons and three daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.

2. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 25 Aug. 1800; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Christopher Sykes; and *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1832. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1837, Rev. Charles Hotham, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1866, and she *d.* 10 Dec. 1877.

3. Arthur, of Kilnwick Percy, Adm. R.N., a Lord of the Admiralty 1852; Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1841–6; M.P. for E.R. of York 1851–68, *b.* 24 March, 1806; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1836, Delia (who *d.* 5 May, 1873), yst. dau. and co-heiress of John Wilmer Field, of Heaton Hall, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1877, Jane Maria (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1917), dau. of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1889. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1. Charles Wilmer DUNCOMBE, of Kilnwick Percy, Pocklington, co. York, Major-Gen., Col. 1st Life Guards, J.P. East Riding, *b.* 19 Sept. 1838; *m.* 23 July, 1906, ●Blanche Marie, dau. of Ambroise Riviere, Col. of Engineers, French Army, and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1911.

2. Arthur GREY, of Bradgate House, co. Leicester and of Sutton Hall, Easingwold, J.P. and D.L. for N. and E. Ridings of co. York, C.A. for N. Riding, Chm. of quarter sessions for E. Riding, M.P. for E. Riding co. York 1885–92, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, assumed the name of GREY only and the arms of GREY quarterly with DUNCOMBE, by Royal Licence 9 Oct. 1905, *b.* 11 Feb. 1840; *m.* 12 June, 1869, Katharine Henrietta Venezia (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1926), elder dau. of Henry John Milbank (*see* MILBANK, Bt.), and Lady Margaret Henrietta Maria Grey his wife, sister and heir of 7th Earl of Stamford and Warrington (*see* STAMFORD, E.). He *d.* 12 July, 1911, leaving issue,

(1) Alice Louisa, *b.* 1 March, 1874; *m.* 28 July, 1898, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy Fife, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Nunnington Hall, York 19th Regt., and *d.* 1 Aug. following.

(2) ●Cecily, *b.* 30 March, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1897, 15th Viscount Mountgarret (who *d.s.p.* 22 June, 1918). She *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1919, Lt.-Col. Charles Hervey Grey (formerly Hoare), D.S.O., of Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) ●Muriel Katharine, *b.* 15 March, 1880; *m.* 12 Dec. 1900, 4th Baron Deramore, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1943.

3. Frederick William DUNCOMBE, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 28 Jan. 1842; *m.* 28 July, 1868, Katherine (who *d.* 5 March, 1898), yst dau. of 3rd Earl of Gosford, K.P., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1878, having had issue,

(1) Basil Archibald Charles DUNCOMBE, *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *s.* his uncle, Major-Gen. Charles Wilmer Duncombe, J.P., 1st Life Guards, of Kilnwick Percy, Pocklington, co. York; *m.* 12 Jan. 1896, Ida (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1935), dau. of Alfred Hope Doeg, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1930, leaving issue,

1*a*. Hubert Basil Elliot, *b.* 21 May, 1901; *d.* 25 Oct 1931.

1*a* ●Phyllis Gertrude (*c/o Messrs. Evans Barraclough and Co., 9, Orme Court, W.2*), *m.* 1stly, 1917, Capt. Cecil Cureton-Taylor, late York and Lancaster Regt. She obtained a div. 1930, and *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), John Creyghton Ainsworth-Davis, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., late W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., son of late Professor J. R. Ainsworth-Davis, M.A. She has resumed by Deed Poll her maiden name of DUNCOMBE.

2*a* ●Katharine, *m.* 1919, Lt.-Col. Hugh Ferguson James Williamson, M.B.E. (despatches), R.A. (30, *Roland House, Roland Gardens, S.W.7*), and has issue.

(2) † WILFRED ARTHUR DUNCOMBE-ANDERSON, O B E. (1919), educ. Sherborne, J.P. for Hampshire, Capt. late T.F.R., formerly Capt. Cheshire Yeo. and Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, served in South Africa 1900, and in World War I (despatches twice); assumed by Royal Licence June, 1905, the additional surname and arms of ANDERSON, *heir presumptive* to the BARONY OF FEVERSHAM (*Alderstone House, Whiteparish, Salisbury, Wilts*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1871; *m.* 7 June, 1905, ●Margaret Louise, eldest dau and co-heir of the late Francis Foljambe Anderson, of Lea Hall, co. Lincoln, who *d.v.p.* 15 Sept. 1881, 2nd son of Sir Charles Henry John Anderson, 9th and last Bt., of Lea Hall, and has had issue,

1*a* † Antony John, T.D., M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. W. Yorks Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*The Old Rectory, Wigginton, York; Carlton Club*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; *m.* 9 Oct. 1931, ●Gloranna Georgina Valerie, eld. dau. of late Major C. E. Irvine McNalty, of King's Worthy Court, Winchester, and has issue,

† Charles Antony Peter, *b.* 3 Jan. 1945.

●Juliet Priscilla Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1937.

2*a*. Roland Frederick, Major 1st Bn. E. Surrey Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 18 April, 1908; *m.* 31 Aug. 1935, ●Elizabeth Frances, elder dau. of late Algernon Mawson, of Norman Court, Upper Clatford, Andover, and was *k.* in action, in Belgium, May, 1940, leaving issue,

† Alastair Guy, *b.* 4 Oct. 1938.

3*a* † Wilfred George, Major, Royal Signals (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 6 Feb. 1911; *m.* 30 April, 1942, ●Valerie Pemberton, and has issue,

† David Martin, *b.* 7 Aug. 1944.

●Jane Louise Valerie, *b.* 28 June, 1946.

(1) ●Ethel Coralie, *b.* 6 Nov. 1872; *m.* 11 July, 1900, John Quayle, of Braust, Weyhill, Andover.

4. George Augustus (Sir), J.P. and D L., E. Riding, co. York; hon. Col. late 3rd Bn. E. Yorks Regt., *b.* 25 May, 1848; created a Baronet 16 May, 1919; *m.* 15 July, 1890, ●Hester (*Wood Hall, Shenley, Herts*), yst. dau. of Col. John McDermid Allardice, formerly cmdg. Duke of Wellington's W.R. Regt., and had a son (*d.* young). Sir George *d.s.p.s.* 22 Nov. 1933, when the title became extinct.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1859, J. A. Sykes, of Raywell, co. Yorks, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1865, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 29 April, 1889, Rev. William Rowe Jolley, M.A., Rector of Huggate, co. York, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1904.

2. Mary Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1871, Hon. Ashley Carr Glyn, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1875 (*see* WOLVERTON, B.); and 2ndly, 1886, Rt. Rev. Isaac Hellmuth, D.D., D.C.L., late Bishop of Huron, and *d.* 20 May, 1919. He *d.* 28 May, 1901.

3. Edith Frances, *m.* 22 April, 1873, Rear-Adm. Charles Francis Walker, R.N., son of Sir James Walker, Bt., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1925.

4. Augustus (Very Rev.), D.D., *b.* 2 Nov. 1814, Dean of York; *m.* 13 May, 1841, Lady Harriet Christian, dau. of 5th Marquess of Queensberry. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1880. She *d.* 26 July, 1902, having had, with other issue,

1. Alfred Charles, of Calwich Abbey, co Stafford, J.P. cos. Stafford and Derby, High Sheriff for the former 1883, and C.C., Capt. 1st Life Guards, and Major, Staffordshire Yeo. Cav, *b.* 5 June, 1843; *m.* 5 Dec. 1876, Lady Anne Florence Adelaide Montagu (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1940), yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Sandwich, and *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1925.

2. Adolphus Montagu, Major, Yorks Hus., J.P., W.R. Yorks, *b.* 6 June, 1852; *m.* 7 Dec. 1881, Beatrice Dorothy Mary (who *d.* 8 July, 1936), dau. of Rev. William Bridgeman-Simpson, Rector of Babworth (*see* BRADFORD, E.). He *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1904.

5. Octavius, of Waresley Park, co. Bedford, M.P. N.R. co. York, formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 8 April, 1817; *m.* 31 March, 1842, Lady Emily Caroline Campbell (who *d.* 22 May, 1911), eld. dau. of 1st Earl Cawdor, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1879, having had, with other issue,

Walter Henry Octavius, of Waresley Park, Beds, and Westerdale Hall, Grosmont, co. York, Capt. 1st Life Guards, and hon. Col. 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., High Sheriff cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon 1899, C.A. Hunts, *b.* 21 May, 1846; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1917.

Maud Augusta Louisa, *m.* 22 July, 1869, 6th Baron Calthorpe, and *d.* 9 March, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1910.

1. Frances, *m.* 31 May, 1832, Sir Thomas Digby Legard, Bt. of Ganton, co. York, and *d.* 15 June, 1881.

2. Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1831, 2nd Earl of Eldon, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1852, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 16 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Feversham,** *b.* 14 Jan. 1798; *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, Lady Louisa Stewart (who *d.* 5 March, 1889), dau. of 8th Earl of Galloway, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM ERNEST, **3rd** Baron and **1st** Earl.

2. Cecil, of the Grange, Nawton, co York, J.P., C.C. and D.L., late Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 27 May, 1832, *m* 26 Oct. 1859, Eleanor Jane (who *d.* 24 May, 1904), sister of 1st Baron Hillingdon, and *d.* 20 May, 1902, leaving, with other issue,

1. Charles William Ernest, C.B.E. (1918), J.P. and D.L., N. Riding, co. York, K.G St.J., late Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. Yorks Hus. (T.D), served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 15 March, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb 1890, Lilian Bertha (who *d s p.* 14 Feb. 1904), step-dau. of Archibald Stuart Wortley. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1910, Frances Adelaide (who *d.* 3 July, 1934), eldest dau. of late Rev. H. M. Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and widow of Arthur Francis Walrond (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d s.p.* 8 May, 1945.

1. Violet Helen, *m.* 22 July, 1885, William Herbert St. Quintin, J.P., D L, of Scampston Hall, and Lowthorpe Lodge, co. York, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1943, leaving issue. He *d* 21 Jan 1933.

2● Emily Katharine Louisa, M.B.E., *b.* 3 Feb. 1866, (*The Old Hall, Ashwell, Oakham*)

1. Jane, *m* 11 April, 1849, Hon. Lawrence Parsons, and *d* 3 April, 1901, leaving issue (*see* ROSSE, E.). He *d.* 22 Nov. 1894.

2. Gertrude, *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Francis Horatio FitzRoy, of Frogmore Park, Hants, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1916, leaving issue (*see* GRAFTON D.).

He *d.* 20 March, 1900.

3. Helen, *m.* 18 July, 1855, William Beckett, of Meanwood Park, Leeds, M.P. for Notts, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1896, leaving issue (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.). He *d.* 23 Nov. 1890.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

WILLIAM ERNEST, **1st Earl of Feversham,** J.P., C.C., and D.L. N. Riding, co. York, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Yorks Regt., V.D., sometime Capt. Yorks Yeo. Hus., *b.* 28 Jan. 1829; *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, Mabel Violet (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1915), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir James Robert George Graham, 2nd Bt., G.C.B., and had issue,

1. William Reginald, *Viscount Helmsley*, Lieut. Yorks Hus., Lieut. 1st Life Guards, M.P. for N.R. co. York, *b.* 1 Aug. 1852; *m.* 23 Dec. 1876, Lady Muriel Frances Talbot (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1885, Hugh Darby Annesley Owen, of Bettws Hall, Montgomeryshire, and *d.* 2 March, 1925. He *d.* 12 March, 1908), yst. dau. of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.v.p.* 24 Dec. 1881, having by her had issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM REGINALD, **2nd** Earl.

Mabel Theresa, *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *m.* 12 Feb. 1896, Capt. Hon. Sir W. Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., of Kirkdale Manor, Nawton, co. York, and *d.* 2 April, 1913, leaving issue (*see* BECKETT, Bt.). He *d.* 24 Aug. 1937.

2. James Henry, Scots Guards, *b.* 20 Oct. 1853; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1886.

3. Hubert Ernest Valentine, D.S.O., M.P. for West Div. of Cumberland 1895–1900, hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, Major, 2nd Vol. Bn. Yorks Regt., and Col. cmdg. 14th Bn Imp. Yeo., served in S. Africa, *b.* 14 Feb. 1862; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1918.

1. Hermione Wilhelmina, *m.* 17 Jan. 1884, 5th Duke of Leinster and *d.* 19 March, 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1893.

2● Helen Venetia (*The Manor House, Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey*), *m.* 24 Sept. 1890, 1st and last Viscount D'Abernon, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1941.

3. Mabel Cynthia, *m.* 27 June, 1889, Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bt., of Netherby, and *d.* 25 April, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1932.

4. Ulrica, *m.* 15 Sept. 1904, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard Baring, C.V.O., C.B.E., and *d.* 27 April, 1935, leaving issue (*see* REVELSTOKE, B.). He *d.* 7 May, 1932.

His Lordship, who was M.P. East Retford 1852–7, and for N.R. co. York 1859–67, *s.* as 3rd Baron 1867, and was created *Viscount Helmsley, of Helmsley, and* EARL OF FEVERSHAM, *of Ryedale, both co. York*, 25 July, 1868. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1915, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES WILLIAM REGINALD, **2nd Earl of Feversham,** M.P. for Thirsk Div. of N.R. co. York 1906–15, Lt.-Col. Yorks Hus. Yeo., D.L., N. Riding, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, Asst. Priv. Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1902–5, *b.* 8 May, 1879; *m.* 19 Jan. 1904, ●Lady Marjorie Blanche Eva Greville (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1917, Hon. Sir W. Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1937) (*Rievaulx, Helmsley, York*), dau. of 5th Earl of Warwick, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM SLINGSBY, **3rd** and present Earl.

2. David William Ernest, *b.* 8 Feb. 1910; *d.* 8 Sept 1927, as the result of a motor accident.

1. Mary Diana, *b.* 19 March, 1905; *m.* 31 May, 1927, Lieut. William Greville Worthington, R.N.V.R., eld. son of William Worthington, M.A., J.P., of Maple Hayes, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* as the result of an accident, 19 March, 1942. She *d.* Oct. 1943.

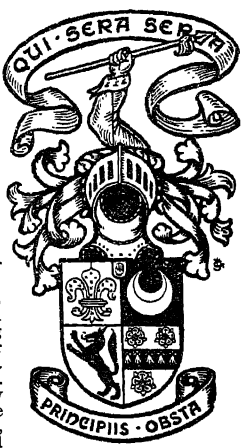
His Lordship was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Feversham, B. (U.K.), 14 July, 1826; Feversham, E. (U.K.), 25 July, 1868.

Arms—Per chevron engrailed gu. and arg., three talbot's heads erased counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's hind leg sa., the shoe arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse of a dark iron-grey colour guttée-d'or, ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a lion arg., powdered with fleurs-de-lis sa., his head adorned with a plume of six feathers arg. and az., issuing out of a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Deo regi patriæ.

Residence—Nawton Tower, Nawton, co. York. *Clubs*—Buck's; Yorkshire (York).

FFOLKES.



Sir Edward John Patrick Boschetti Ffolkes, 6th Bt., late I.A., served in World War II in E. African Forces; *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 15 Dec. 1939, ●Geraldine (Gill), dau. of late William Roffey, of Writtle, Essex, and has issue,

† ROBERT FRANCIS ALEXANDER *b* 2 Dec. 1943

●Sara Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Dec. 1946.

Lineage — SIMON FFOLKYS, of Westley, Waterless, co. Cambridge, who was party to various deeds concerning lands in Burgh and Westley 1486–97, *d.* in 1508, having by Margaret, his wife, had with other issue, a son, Martin Ffolkys, who *s.* to his father's lands, and *d.* in 1509.

MARTIN FOLKES, of Westley Waterless (probably son of the above-mentioned Martin Ffolkys), held lands in Westley, Burgh and Newmarket, and *d.* in 1571–2, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2. John, of the Nunrie, Swaffham Bulbeck, co. Cambridge.

3. Thomas, of Newmarket.

1. Joan, *m.* 1stly, Stephen Hovell, of High Hall, Horningsea, co. Cambridge, ancestor by her of HOVELL, of Elstree (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 2ndly, Thomas Willowes or Willys, ancestor by her of Willys, Bt.

2. Parnell, *m.* — Clarke.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FOLKES, of Westley Waterless, *d.* in 1594, having by Agnes, his wife, had issue, five sons and three daus., of whom,

1. Simon, of Westley and Burgh.

2. MARTIN, of whom presently.

The second son,

MARTIN FOLKES, *b.* Nov. 1579, settled at Rushbrook, Suffolk, *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1617, Elizabeth (who *d.* Nov. 1621), dau. of Thomas Canham, of Lowestoft, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Canham, of Rowdham, Norfolk (who *d.* Dec 1635), and by her had issue. His son by his first wife,

MARTIN FOLKES, of Rushbrook, *b.* 14 Feb. 1618–9; *m.* Elizabeth Bourne (who *d.* 4 May, 1687), and *d.* 27 July, 1671, having had four sons and three daus.,

His eldest son,

MARTIN FOLKES, of Hillington, Norfolk, an eminent lawyer, *b.* 28 Aug. 1640, admitted to Gray's Inn 16 May, 1661, called to the bar 1669–70, bencher 1689–90, Solicitor-General 1695, and Attorney-General to CATHERINE, Queen Dowager of KING CHARLES II., in 1697. He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1683, Dorothy,* (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1724), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovell, of Hillington, and by her had issue,

1. Martin, of Hillington and Queen Square, London, Pres. Royal Soc., *b.* 29 Oct. 1690; *m.* 18 Oct. 1715, Lucy Bradshaw, and *d.* 28 June, 1754, having had a son (*d.v.p. unm.*), and two daus.,

2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

3. Henry, of Marylebone, *b.* 17 Dec. 1703; *d.* 1773, having by Mary, his wife, had issue, an only dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Aug. 1694; *m.* 30 July, 1715, Thomas Payne, of Hough, co. Lincoln, and left issue.

Mr. Martin Folkes *d.* 17 Feb. 1705. His second son,

WILLIAM FOLKES, of Hillington, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 5 July, 1700; *m.* 1stly, Ursula, dau of Samuel Taylor, of King's Lynn, and by her had issue,

1. Ursula, *m.* Adm. John Macbride.

2. Dorothy, *m.* Edmund Rolfe, of Heacham, Norfolk, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Mary, *m.* J. B. West.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* M. Western.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1747, only dau. and heir (who *d.* 8 April, 1773), of Sir William Browne, M.D., of King's Lynn, Pres. Royal Coll. of Physicians, and by her had issue, an only child,

---

* She was descended from

WILLIAM SMYTH, or HOVELL, of Ashfield Magna, Suffolk, who owned lands there 1512, and *d.* 1540, having by Joan, his wife, had issue: 1. WILLIAM, of whom presently, and 2. John, of Badwell Ash, Suffolk, *m.* Christian, sister of Robert Cooke, Vicar of Haughley, Suffolk, and left issue, Joan and Amy. The elder son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, or HOVELL, of Haughley, Suffolk, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Turner, and *d.* 1582–3, having had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom, the eldest son,

RICHARD SMYTH, or HOVELL, of Hawley, afterwards of Stratford, Suffolk, and subsequently of Hillington, Norfolk, *m.* Margery, sister and co-heir of John Ford, of Thorpe, Essex, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1611 having had issue, four sons and five daus., of whom, the eldest son,

RICHARD HOVELL, of Hillington, *b.* Jan. 1573–4; *m.* 1 March, 1597–8, Frances, dau. of Thomas Fernley, of Creeting, Suffolk, and *d.* between 1649 and 1653, leaving two sons, 1. William, and 2. Richard (Sir). The younger son,

SIR RICHARD HOVELL, of Hillington, knighted at Whitehall 26 March, 1641, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Chicheley, Kt., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, and *d.* Aug. 1654, leaving issue. His son,

SIR WILLIAM HOVELL, of Hillington, knighted at Whitehall 5 June, 1660, *m.*29 April, 1661, Etheldreda, dau. and heir of Thomas Lilly, of South Lynn, and *d.* 4 March, 1669, leaving three daus. and co-heirs,

1. Clemence, *b.* 15 May, 1662; *m. ca.* 1678, Charles Stewart.

2. DOROTHY, *m. ca.* 1683, Martin Folkes (as above).

3. Etheldreda, *b.* June, 1669; *m.* 1 Oct. 1688, William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury.

1. MARTIN (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. William Folkes *d.* 10 April, 1773. His only son,

Sir Martin Browne Ffolkes, 1st Bt., F.R.S., *b.* May, 1749, who styled himself Martin Browne Ffolkes after the death of his grandfather, Sir William Browne, and was created a Baronet 26 May, 1774. Sir Martin *m.* 28 Dec 1777, Fanny (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1813), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bt, of Warham, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue, with a 2nd son (*d.* young), and another dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM JOHN HENRY BROWNE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1. Fanny Mary, *b.* 1778; *m.* Gilbert Harvey West and *d.* in 1813.

2. Lucretia Georgiana, *m* 26 Aug. 1822, Sir Edward West, Recorder of Bombay, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1828.

Sir Martin *d* 11 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his only surv son,

Sir William John Henry Browne Ffolkes, 2nd Bt., F.R.S, *b.* 30 Aug. 1786; *m.* 21 April, 1818, Charlotte Philippa (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1882), yst. dau. of Dominick Geoffrey Browne, of Castle Mac Garrett, co. Mayo, and sister of 1st. Baron Oranmore, and by her had with other issue,

1. Martin William Browne, of Congham Lodge, Norfolk, *b.* 16 Jan. 1819; *m.* 30 March, 1843, Henrietta Bridget (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1855), 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B., of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge, and *d v p.* 23 July, 1849, having by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM HOVELL BROWNE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. Martin William Browne, C.E., *b.* 19 July, 1849; *m.* 28 Jan. 1882, Wilhelmina Mary Emily (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1943), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Davy Brett, 17th Lancers, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1901, leaving issue,

(1)●Audrey, *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1912, Rev Alfred Edward Alston, Rector of Framingham Earl, Norfolk, who *d.* 13 May, 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1932, W. Lincolne Sutton, F.I.C., of Hillcroft, Eaton, Norwich.

(2)●Barbara, D.B.E. (1923), *m* 1stly. 23 Feb. 1911, Capt. Francis Joseph Cresswell, Norfolk Regt., eldest son of George Cresswell, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and has issue. He was *k* in action 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1918, Gen. Sir Edward Peter Strickland, K.C.B., K.B.E, C.M.G., D.S.O, D.L., of The Old Hall, Snettisham, Norfolk, and has further issue.

(3)●Cynthia Mary (*Heacham, King's Lynn*), *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1913, Philip Francis Hamilton Bedingfeld, of Madul Kelle, Ceylon, son of Philip Bedingfeld. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1920, Charles Augustus Hare, son of late Charles Edward Hare, of Kibworth, co. Leicester.

1. Etheldreda Isabella, *m* 26 Sept. 1871, Henry Birbeck, of Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1895.

2. Henry Edward Browne (Rev.), *b.* 20 Dec. 1823; M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Hillington, and Rural Dean of Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Sophia Louisa (who *d.* 23 March, 1916), 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Browne Everard, Rector of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk. He *d.* 24 March, 1912, having had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM EVERARD BROWNE (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Edward George Everard, of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 24 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1891, ●Agnes, elder dau. of late John Strachan, of Goderic; Canada, C.C. Judge of Huron, and granddau of Rt. Rev. John Strachan, 1st Bishop of Toronto. He *d.s.p.* accidently drowned at Toronto, 1 April, 1916.

3. FRANCIS ARTHUR STANLEY (Sir), **5th Bt.**

4. Robert Walling Everard, *b.* 1 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1884, Ada (who *d.* 1906), dau. of Col. Brierley, and *d.* 27 April, 1931, leaving issue,

(1)●Mary Emily Margaret (*Haileybury, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Douglas Lancaster Jemmett, of Ottawa, Canada, and has issue.

(2)●Evelyn Maud (*Killancoole Glebe, Dundalk, co. Louth*), *b.* 1889.

(3)●Muriel Everard, *b.* 1891; *m.* 1916, Major Alan Clarkson McCaul, Canadian Army, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue.

5. Geoffrey Charles Hovell, *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *m.* 27 Jan. 1897, Edith Louisa Pollen, widow of Rev. Charles E. Cumings, and dau. of late Frederick Haworth. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1921. He *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1943.

6. Harold Lewis Henry, *b* 20 Aug. 1873; drowned at Oxford, 12 Feb. 1892, in an attempt to rescue a friend.

1●Margaret Louisa Everard, *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1888, Rev. John Erasmus Philipps, M.A., Vicar of Staindrop, Darlington, and Rector of Cockfield, Durham, and Domestic Chaplain to Lord Barnard, and has issue He *d.* 3 May, 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1926, 17th Viscount Dillon, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1932.

2●Helen Sophia Everard (*Killancoole Glebe, Dundalk, co. Louth*).

3 Charlotte Philippa Marian Everard, *m.* 25 Oct. 1894, Sir Augustus Vere Foster, 4th Bt. (now *ext*) and *d.* 29 Sept 1938, having had issue. He *d* 7 Nov 1947.

4●Mabel Olive Emily.

1. Margaret Charlotte, *m.* 8 July, 1847, Francis Hay Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 May, 1899 leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GURNEY, *of Keswick*). He *d.* 1 Dec. 1890.

Sir William *d.* 24 March, 1860, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Hovell Browne Ffolkes, 3rd Bt., K.C.V.O, hon. Major 2nd Bde. Eastern Div. R.A.; J.P. and D.L., Norfolk, High Sheriff 1876, Chm and Alderman Norfolk C.C., M.P. for King's Lynn, 1880–5; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1847; *m.* 6 April, 1875, Emily Charlotte (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1915), dau. of Robert Elwes, of Congham House, Norfolk, and by her had issue,

●Dorothy, *b.* 21 June, 1876; *m.* 24 July, 1902, 9th Viscount Downe, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1931.

He *d.* 9 May, 1912, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Everard Browne Ffolkes, 4th Bt., J.P. Norfolk, Lieut. 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., and hon. Capt. 3rd Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; *m.* 21 April, 1896, Sybil Compton (who *d.* 8 April, 1947), dau. of late Rev. Richard Compton Maul, Rector of Rickinghall, Suffolk, and had issue,

William Rupert Compton, Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 Aug. 1898, *k* in action 30 Dec. 1917.

Sir William *d.* 15 Dec. 1930, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Sir Francis Arthur Stanley Ffolkes, 5th Bt., M.V.O. (1908), J.P., Rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910-36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937, and Chaplain K.O. Norfolk Yeo., was hon. Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1900–1 and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–3, Chaplain-in-Ordinary, 1903–10, S.C.F. to 74th Div. Egyptian Expdn. Force during World War I (despatches), *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *m.* 27 Sept 1893, Isabel Laura Newbery (*d.* 16 April, 1941). 7th dau. of John Newbery Boschetti, of Eccles, Lancs., and has issue,

EDWARD JOHN PATRICK BOSCHETTI (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

●Philippa Frances Boschetti, *b.* 12 June, 1896.

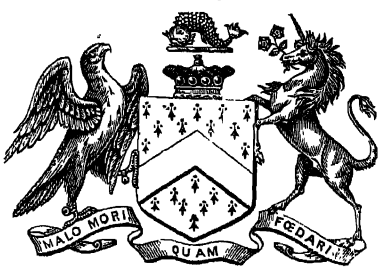
Sir Francis *d.* 19 Oct. 1938, and was *s.* by his only son

Creation—26 May, 1774.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale vert and gu., a fleur-de-lis, erm (FFOLKES): 2nd, sa. a crescent of (HOVELL) · 3rd, arg a wolf rampant sa. (FORD) · and 4th, arg a fesse ermines between three roses gu. (LILLY). *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed, habited and parted as the field, the cuff turned up erm., the hand holding a javelin ppr. *Mottoes*—Qui sera sera and Principiis obsta.

Residences—Manor House, Upton Bishop, Ross-on-Wye; "Dundori Downs," Gilgil, Kenya Colony.

FFRENCH.



The Baron ffrench (Sir Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph ffrench), of Castle ffrench, co. Galway, in Ireland, and a Baronet, *b.* 20 June, 1868; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1893; *m.* 1 Sept. 1892, Mary Margaret (*d.* 27 May, 1944), dau. of Matthew James Corbally, D.L., of Rathbeal Hall, co. Dublin, and has had issue,

Martin Joseph Mathew, *b.* 26 July, 1893; *d.* 26 Jan. 1894.

Lineage—The common ancestor of the BARONS FFRENCH and the BARONS DE FREYNE was WALTER FFRENCH, who migrated from Wexford and settled in the town of Galway 1425. He was Sovereign (Chief Magistrate) of that town 1444 to 1445. From him descended,

JOHN FFRENCH, Mayor of Galway 1538–9, added the wing to the Church of St. Nicholas, Galway, called "ffrench's Aisle," and built a beautiful side chapel in the Franciscan Abbey in Galway. He also erected the stone building which stood on arches over the river at Galway, called "John ffrench's Chamber." This munificent patron of the church *d.* 1545, leaving two sons, 1. Dominick and 2. ROBUCK. The yr. son,

ROBUCK FFRENCH, Mayor of Galway 1582 3, *d.* 27 Jan. 1598 (will dated 27 Jan. 1598, proved 1602), leaving issue, two sons, 1. EDMUND and 2. Walter. The elder son,

EDMUND FFRENCH, Mayor of Galway 1606–7, *d.* about 1618, leaving two sons, 1. Dominick and 2. JOHN. The yr. son,

JOHN FFRENCH purchased before 1636, the castle and lands of Clogher (now called Castle ffrench) in the Baronies of Kilconnell and Killyan, co. Galway, and *d.* 1642, leaving a son,

JASPER FFRENCH, of Clogher, was deprived of his estate in 1655 by the Cromwellian Commissions, who allotted it to Dr. Gerald Fennell and Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of John O'Meagher, of Clonenlkeny, co. Tipperary, on their transplantation into Connaught. In 1671, Jasper ffrench repurchased the estate from Ellen the widow, and got a confirmatory grant in 1677 by patent under the Acts of Settlement (patent dated 18 Aug. enrolled 5 Oct. 1677). He rebuilt the castle in 1683. He had two sons, 1. Patrick, *m.* 1 April, 1676, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Anthony ffrench, of Calla, but *d.s.p.v.p.* and 2. MARTIN. The yr. son,

MARTIN FFRENCH, of Clogher, *m.* the dau. of Lynch, of Levally, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FFRENCH, of Clogher, *m.* 3 June, 1717, Clara, dau. of Charles Hamilton, of Fairfield, co. Galway, and *d.* 21 July, 1755 (will dated 14 March, 1753), leaving with other issue,

1. Martin, a Dominican friar, *bur.* in Athenry Abbey after 1783.

2. CHARLES (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Anne, *m.* Patrick Lynch (Fitzmark), of Galway, merchant, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

Sir Charles ffrench, 1st Bt., of Castle ffrench (otherwise Clogher), co. Galway, Mayor of the town of Galway 1773-4, was created a Baronet, 17 Aug. 1779. Sir Charles *m.* 25 June, 1761, Rose, **Baroness ffrench** eldest dau. of Patrick Dillon, of Killeen, co. Roscommon, by whom he had with other issue,

1. THOMAS HAMILTON, **2nd** Baron.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1stly (sett. dated 3 Dec. 1787), Anthony Brabazon, of Birch Grove, co. Galway, and by him had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Edmund Whitehead, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1833, having by him had issue.

2. Jane, *m.* 18 July, 1787, Sir Gonville Bromhead, 1st Bt., and *d* 2 Sept 1837, having had issue. He *d.* 1822

Sir Charles *d.* in 1784 (will dated 11 Jan. 1783, proved 20 Oct. 1784), and his widow, DAME ROSE FFRENCH, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 12 March, 1798, by the title of BARONESS FFRENCH, *of Castle ffrench, co Galway*, with remainder to her issue by her late husband, Sir Charles. The peerage was conferred in consideration of the services rendered to the government during the Vice-Royalty of Lord Westmorland 1790–4, by their only son, Sir Thomas Hamilton ffrench, a leading and influential Mem. of the Catholic Cttee. during that period. GEORGE III's personal objection to the elevation of any catholic to the peerage was the reason of the elevation of the mother (nominally a protestant) instead of the son (a strict catholic). Her ladyship *d* 8 Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by her only son,

SIR THOMAS FFRENCH, **2nd Baron ffrench,** who had inherited the Baronetcy upon the deccase of his father in 1784. His Lordship *m* in 1785, Margaret (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1849), eldest dau. of Thomas Redington, of Kilcornan, co. Galway, and by her had with other issue,

1. CHARLES AUSTIN, **3rd** Baron.
2. Martin, *b.* April, 1793; *m.* 1 Dec. 1825, Margaret (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1882), 2nd dau of Major Thomas Bodkin, of Rahoon, co Galway, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1871, having by her had with other issue,
   1. Thomas, *b* Jan. 1833, *m.* March, 1859, Victoria (who *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen Andrew Browne, C B. He *d* 8 April, 1883, leaving issue), dau of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and *d s.p.* 30 May, 1859.
      1. Josephine, *m.* 1872, Walter Eakins, of Richmond Spa, Well Road, Wexford, and had issue.
      2. Anne, *m.* 10 July, 1865, Michael Joseph Chevers, of Killyan, co. Galway, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1898. He *d.* 10 April, 1889.
3. Nicholas, *b.* in Feb. 1796; a Clergyman of the Church of Rome; *d* 1 July. 1838.
4. Gonville, of Clarmont, Roscommon, *b.* May, 1797; *m.* 16 July, 1823, Clare (who *d* 12 Oct. 1864), yst. dau. of William Kenney, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1866.
1. Sarah, *m.* 14 Oct. 1810, Edward J. Beytagh, of Cappagh, co. Galway. He *d.* 19 March, 1832.
2. Rose, *m* 14 Oct. 1810, to Francis Blake Forster, of Ashfield, co. Galway, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1857.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1814 (will proved 1 March, 1815), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES AUSTIN, **3rd Baron ffrench,** *b.* 9 April, 1786; *m.* 26 Sept. 1809, Maria (who *d.* June, 1827), eldest dau. of John Browne, of Moyne, co. Galway, by whom he had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **4th** Baron.
2. John, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 5 Aug. 1812; *d.* at Rome, 31 May, 1873.
3. MARTIN JOSEPH, **5th** Baron.
1. Margaret, *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Valentine O'Connor Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and *d.* 16 July, 1869. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1879.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Sept 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **4th Baron ffrench,** D.L., *b.* 13 Sept. 1810; *m.* 18 Oct. 1851, Mary Anne (*d.* 3 June, 1906), only dau. and heiress of Richard Thompson, of Stansty Hall, co. Denbigh, and by her had a dau. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his brother,

MARTIN JOSEPH, **5th Baron ffrench,** Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Resident Magistrate, co. Tipperary, 1846 to 1882, *b.* 1 Oct. 1813; *m.* 2 July, 1862, Catherine Mary Anne (who *d.* 6 March, 1908), only dau. of John O'Shaughnessy, of Birchgrove, Galway, and Ellen, his wife, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, of Birchgrove, and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles ffrench, 1st Bt. (*see above*). He had issue,

1. CHARLES AUSTIN THOMAS ROBERT JOHN JOSEPH, **6th** and present Baron.
2. John Martin Valentine Joseph, Capt. late 7th (Service) Bn. Leinster Regt., a Kt. of Malta 1932, *b.* 19 July, 1872; *m.* 27 March, 1915, ●Sophia (*Castle ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, co. Galway*), yst. dau. of late Giovanni Brambilla, of Villa Sucota, Como, Italy, and *d.* 7 May, 1946, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ PETER MARTIN JOSEPH CHARLES JOHN MARY, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 2 May, 1926.
   2 ♦ John Charles Mary Joseph Francis, *b.* 5 Oct 1928.
   1 ●Frieda Dora Katherine Mary Josephine, *b.* 24 March, 1916, *m.* 30 Nov., 1946, Hans Vajda, of Budapest, Hungary.
   2 ●Katherine Mary Margaret Frances Josephine, *b.* 25 June, 1917; *m.* 17 Dec. 1935, Lieut. Christopher Valerio Edward Paul Banon, R.N., of Broughall Castle, Kilcormack, King's Co., Ireland, eldest son of late Christopher Banon, of Broughall Castle.
   3 ●Ellen Frances Anna-Maria Josephine, *b.* 1 Dec. 1918, *m.* 14 Dec. 1946, Thomas Anderson Courtney Agnew, of Belfast, co. Down.
1. Ellen Mary Anne Josephine, a nun, *d.* 29 Sept. 1918.
2. Maria Anne Josephine Catherine, a nun, *d.* 1928.
3. Frances Catherine Mary Anne Josephine, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1940.
4. Margaret Elizabeth Mary Anne Josephine, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Nov. 1893.

Creations—Baronet, 17 Aug. 1779; Baron, 12 March, 1798.

Arms—Erm., a chevron, sa. *Crest*—A dolphin, embowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon, gu., armed, membered, belled, and wings inverted, or; sinister, an unicorn, gu., armed, unguled, crined and tufted, or, holding in the mouth a rose branch, with two red roses thereon. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari; or, Mors potius maculâ.

Seat—Castle ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, co. Galway. *Club*—St. Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES.



Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, 3rd Bt., of Banbury, co. Oxford; *b.* posthumously, 7 March, 1944; *s.* his father, 1944.

Lineage—**John, 17th Baron Saye and Sele** (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1907), had, with other issue, a second son,

The Hon. Sir Eustace Edward Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, 1st Bt., J.P. Berks and Dorset, M.P. for Banbury Div., co. Oxford 1906–10 and 1910–18, Lt.-Col. late Oxfordshire Hus., Parl. Priv. Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1912–14; Gov. and C.-in-C. Seychelles Islands 1918–21, and of the Leeward Isles 1921–29; served in Riel Rebellion in N.W. Canada 1885 (medal with clasp), in Egypt 1888–9 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star), Pioneer Expdn. to Mashonaland 1890 (medal and clasp), in South African War 1900–2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and King's medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914 in France with Oxfordshire Yeo., in Antwerp with Marine Bde. and in Dardanelles as Intelligence Officer, R.N.D., 1916–18, D.A.Q.M.G. Plymouth Garrison (despatches, two medals, Mons star), Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, Mem. Cttee. Brompton Consumptive Hosp. and Dep. Chm. Royal Albert Orphanage, Bagshot; Vice-Pres. of West London Hosp.; Mem. of Cttee. of Royal Cancer Hosp.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1864, created a Baronet 30 June, 1916; *m.* 6 Nov. 1894, ●Florence Agnes, O.B.E. (1918) (*Broughton, Constantia, C.P., S. Africa*), widow of Arthur Woodward Fletcher, and dau. of John Rathfelder, of Constantia, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, and had issue,

1. John Eustace, Capt. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 22 Aug. 1895; *k.* at Arras, 18 June, 1917.
2. RANULPH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Eustace *d.* 9 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1943), Lt.-Col. cmdg. Royal Scots Greys (R.A.C.), served in World War II 1939–43; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1928–30, Adjt. Royal Scots Greys 1930–33; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 7 Aug. 1931, ●Audrey Joan (*Broughton, Constantia, C.P., S. Africa*), 2nd dau. of Sir Percy Wilson Newson, 1st Bt, and had issue,

1. RANULPH (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1 ●Susan Valerie, *b.* 15 Jan. 1933.
2 ●Celia Florence, *b.* 29 Feb. 1936.
3 ●Gillian Audrey, *b.* 6 Dec. 1938.

Sir Ranulph *d.* 24 Nov. 1943, of wounds received in action in Italy and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1916.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az three lions rampant or (FIENNES); 2nd and 3rd arg. a chevron between three moles sa. (TWISLETON). *Crests*—1. A wolf sejant ppr. ducally gorged and chained or (FIENNES); 2. An arm embowed and vested sa., cuff arg., hand ppr., holding a molespade or headed and armed of the second. *Motto*—Fortem posce animum.

Residence—Broughton, Constantia, C.P., S. Africa.

FIFE.



The Duchess of Fife (H.R.H. PRINCESS ALEXANDRA VICTORIA ALBERTA EDWINA LOUISE) and Countess of

Macduff, co. Banff, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, G.C.St.J., R.R.C., a Councillor of State during THE KING'S absences abroad, 1939, 1943 and 1944; Col.-in-Chief R.A.P.C. 1939; *b.* 17 May, 1891; *m.* 15 Oct. 1913, H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR FREDERICK OF CONNAUGHT, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1938), only son of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT. H.R.H. PRINCESS ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT (DUCHESS OF FIFE) *s.* her father in the Dukedom by special remainder 1912; and has had issue,

ALASTAIR ARTHUR, *Earl of Macduff*, *s.* his grandfather 1942, as 2nd DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN (*see* ROYAL FAMILY), Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II, *b.* 9 Aug. 1914; *d. unm.*, 26 April, 1943.

Lineage—The lands of Muldavit, Banffshire, which were originally granted in 1404 by ROBERT III to David Duff and Agnes Chalmer, his wife, dau. of Maud of Muldavate, were alienated by John Duff of Muldavit to the Innes family in 1481, but recovered by his grandson, Andrew Duff, in 1504.

JOHN DUFF, who had a charter of Muldavit in 1550, had issue by his first wife a son JOHN, his heir who sold Muldavit in 1626. John Duff, the elder, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Gordon (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Ogilvie of Milton), of the Cairnbarrow family, and *d.* 1593, having by her eleven sons, of whom,

ADAM DUFF, in Ardrone and afterwards in Clunybeg, is mentioned in the records of the Kirk session of Botriphnie, in 1666, as brother of Margaret Ogilvie, wife of John Stewart of Ardbreck, thus establishing his parentage. He was a man of remarkable shrewdness and sagacity, and laid the foundation of the prosperity of the family. A supporter of the house of Stuart, he was fined by the Covenanters. He *d.* about 1674, in possession of considerable wealth, leaving a numerous family, the eldest of whom,

ALEXANDER DUFF of Keithmore, his successor, was an extensive purchaser of land in cos. Banff and Aberdeen during the period preceding the Union, when many of the old lairds were greatly impoverished. Keithmore, from which he took his designation, was a wadset from the Huntly family, and is now the property of the Duke of Richmond and Gordon. He *m* Helen (who *d.* 1694), dau. of Archibald Grant, of Ballentomb (ancestor of the Grants of Monymusk, Bts.), a lady who brought him a large fortune, and to whose prudence and industry (according to Baird of Auchmedden) much of the future prosperity of the family was due. He *d.* about 1700, and a monument of some pretension was erected to his memory in Mortlach churchyard. He had issue,

1. Alexander of Braco, *b.* 1650, who added greatly to the estates acquired by his father, in which were now included Aberlour, Keith, Grange, and Mortlach, the latter including Balveny. He was Parly. Representative of Banffshire at the Union. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Gordon, Bt., of Lesmoir, and besides three daus. had a son, William Duff of Braco, who *m.* 1706, Helen Taylor, but *d.* 1718, without surv. male issue.
2. WILLIAM, of Dipple, of whom below.
3. Patrick, of Craigston, from whom the Duffs of Hatton and Fetteresso.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM DUFF, of Dipple, purchased Dipple, Pluscardine, and other estates in Morayshire. On his nephew's death, in 1718, he succeeded to his estates in addition to his own. On his own death in 1722, he left his estates to his eldest son, with a rental of £6,500 sterling, all clear, in those days the largest fortune in the north of Scotland. He *m.* 1stly, Helen, dau. of Sir George Gordon, of Edinglassie; 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Sir William Dunbar, of Durn, Bt., and had issue by both marriages, the only son by the first wife being his successor,

WILLIAM DUFF, 1ST EARL FIFE of Braco and Dipple, *b.* 1697; who was M.P. for co. Banff 1727–34, and was created BARON BRACO *of Kilbryde* in co. Cavan, 28 July, 1735, and *Viscount Macduff and* EARL FIFE, both in the peerage of Ireland, 29 April, 1759. He purchased considerable estates in cos. Aberdeen, Banff and Moray, and proved a careful manager of them. About 1724 he built the new castle or house of Balvenie. In 1740–45 he erected Duff House at a cost of £70,000. In 1745 he joined the Duke of Cumberland, and made a free offer of his services to Government in any way that might be desired. He *m* 1stly, 1719, Lady Janet Ogilvie, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and widow of Hugh Forbes the yr., of Craigievar, who *d.s.p.* 1721. He *m.* 2ndly, 1723, Jean (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1788, aged 82), dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, Bt., and by her had with other issue,

1. JAMES, 2nd Earl.
2. ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl.
3. George, *m.* 7 April, 1757, Frances, dau of Gibson Dalziel, and granddau. of Gen. Robert Dalziel, by Ann Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir John Gibson (*see* CARMICHAEL, B.), and *d.* 23 Nov. 1818, leaving a son, George.
4. Ludovic, Capt. 8th Regt., *m.* Deborah, dau. of Griffith Davis; and *d.s.p.* 14 Oct. 1811.
5. Arthur, of Orton, Advocate, M.P. co. Elgin 1774–9, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1805.

1. Janet, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Gordon, of Park, Bt. He was attainted, and *d.* at Douai 1751; she *m.* 2ndly, George Hay, of Montblary, and *d.* 3 March, 1758.
2. Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1753, Keith Urquhart, of Meldrum, Sheriff of co. Banff.
3. Helen, *m.* 1764, Robert Duff, of Logie and Fetteresso, Vice-Adm. of the Red, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1778, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1787.
4. Sophia Henrietta, *m.* 13 July, 1774, Thomas Wharton, Commr. of Excise in Scotland, and had issue.
5. Margaret, *m.* 6 March, 1768, James Brodie, of Brodie, and was accidentally burnt to death, 24 April, 1786. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1824, leaving issue.

The 1st Earl Fife *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, at Rothiemay, where he latterly resided. There is a monument to his memory, and that of Jane, Countess of Fife, within the Mausoleum at Duff House. He was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JAMES, 2ND EARL FIFE, *b.* 28 Sept. 1729, who was created a peer of Great Britain, 5 July, 1790, as BARON FIFE, co Fife. He was M.P. co. Banff for several years after 1754, and for co. Elgin 1784. By judicious purchases he nearly doubled the possessions of his family. He changed the name of the town of Doune to Macduff, and procured for it a Royal Charter constituting it a burgh. He *m.* 4 June, 1766, Lady Dorothea Sinclair, only child of 9th Earl of Caithness, and *d.s.p.m.* 24 Jan. 1809, when his title of Baron of Fife expired, and the other honours devolved on his brother,

ALEXANDER, 3RD EARL FIFE, *b.* 1731; *m* 17 Aug. 1775, Mary, dau. of George Skene, of Skene, and had issue,

1. JAMES, 4th Earl.
2. Alexander (Sir), a Gen. in the Army, Col. 37th Foot, G.C.H., of Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen, Lieut and Sheriff-Prin. of co. Elgin; *m.* 16 March, 1812, Anne (*d.* 14 Feb. 1859), yst dau. of James Stem, of Kilbogie, and *d.* 21 March, 1851, leaving issue.

1. JAMES, 5th Earl.
2. George Skene,* M.P. for Elgin 1847 to 1857, Lord Lieut of Morayshire, *b.* 13 Sept. 1816; *d* 15 March, 1889.

1. Catherine,* *m.* 11 Aug. 1841, John Lewis Ricardo, M.P.; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1869. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1862.
2. Louisa,* *m.* 12 Dec. 1848, Sir Richard Brooke, 7th Bt., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1864. He *d.* 3 March, 1888, leaving issue.

1. Jane, *m.* 2 Dec. 1802, Major Alexander Francis Tayler, 21st Foot, and *d.* 22 May, 1850.
2. Anne, *m.* 16 Oct. 1809, Richard Wharton Duff, of Orton, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1829.
3. Sarah, *m.* 20 June, 1807, Daniel Collyer, of Gray's Inn, and *d.* 1811.
4. Mary, *d* young.

His Lordship *d.* 17 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 4TH EARL FIFE, K.T., G.C.H., Kt. of the order of St. Ferdinand of Spain, and of the Sword of Sweden, *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; who obtained a Barony of the United Kingdom as BARON FIFE, co. Fife, 27 April, 1827. He *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, Mary Caroline (*d.* 20 Dec. 1805), 2nd dau. of John Manners, and Louisa, Countess of Dysart, by whom he had no issue. The Earl distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, having volunteered his services, and obtained the rank of Major-Gen. in the Spanish patriotic army; he was wounded at the battle of Talavera, and again at the storming of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz. He succeeded to the estates of Skene and Cariston in 1827. He formed a large collection of painting, still in possession of the family, and conferred many benefits on Elgin, Banff, and Macduff. He latterly lived a retired life at Duff House, where he *d.* 9 March, 1857, and was *s.* in the Irish honours (the Barony of the United Kingdom becoming extinct) by his nephew,

JAMES, 5TH EARL FIFE, K.T., Lord Lieut. co. Banff, *b* 6 July, 1814; *m* 16 March, 1846, Lady Agnes Georgiana Elizabeth Hay (*d.* 18 Dec 1869), dau. of 17th Earl of Erroll, by Lady Elizabeth Fitzclarence, by whom he had issue,

1. ALEXANDER WILLIAM GEORGE, 6th Earl and 1st Duke.

1. Anne Elizabeth Clementina, *m.* 17 Oct. 1865, 5th Marquess Townshend, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct 1899.
2. Ida Louisa Alice *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1867 (*m.* diss.), Adrian Elias Hope, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1880, William Wilson, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and *d.* 29 May, 1918. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1905.
3. Alexina, *m.* 2 July, 1870, Henry Aubrey Coventry, 3rd son of Hon. Henry Amelius Coventry (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1882. He *d.* 13 May, 1909.
4. Agnes Cecil Emmeline, *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1871 (*m.* diss. by div. 1876), Viscount Dupplin (*see* KINNOULL, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1876, Herbert Flower, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1880; *m.* 3rdly, 4 July, 1882, Sir Alfred Cooper, F.R.C.S., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1908.

His Lordship was created a Peer of the United Kingdom 1 Oct. 1857, as BARON SKENE, *of Skene, co. Aberdeen*, and K.T., 2 March, 1860. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1879, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER WILLIAM GEORGE, **1st Duke of Fife**, K.G., K.T., P.C., G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. co Elgin 1871–1902, and Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. London 1900–12; D.L. cos. Aberdeen and Banff; Pres. of T.F. Assoc. of co. London 1908–12; hon. Col Banffshire Art Vol. 1884–1908; V.D., M.P. for Elgin and Nairn 1874–9; Mem. of Council of Duchy of Lancaster; and Capt. of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1880–1; was Acting Lord High Constable at the Coronations of H.M. KING EDWARD VII and H.M. KING GEORGE V; had the Royal Victorian Chain; *b.* 10 Nov. 1849; *m.* at Buckingham Palace, 27 July, 1889, H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE VICTORIA ALEXANDRA DAGMAR. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, V.A., C.I. (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1931), Col.-in-Chief 4th/7th Dragoon Guards, eldest dau. of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, and by her had issue,

1. H.H. PRINCESS ALEXANDRA VICTORIA ALBERTA EDWINA LOUISE, *s.* her father as Duchess of Fife 1912.
2. H.H. PRINCESS MAUD ALEXANDRA VICTORIA GEORGINA BERTHA, *b.* 3 April, 1893; *m.* 12 Nov. 1923, the 11th Earl of Southesk, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 14 Dec. 1945, leaving issue,

✝JAMES GEORGE ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, LORD CARNEGIE, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 23 Sept. 1929.

His Grace *s.* his father as Earl Fife, Viscount Macduff, and Baron Braco, of Kilbryde, co. Cavan, in Ireland, and Baron Skene, of Skene, co Aberdeen, in the United Kingdom, in 1879. He was created Earl of Fife in the peerage of the United Kingdom 13 July, 1885, and Duke of Fife, *and Marquess of Macduff, co. Banff*, 29 July, 1889. He was further created, 16 Oct. 1899, Earl of Macduff, co. Banff, and Duke of Fife with a special remainder, in default of male issue, to his first and other daughters (by H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE) and their male issue. H.M. KING EDWARD VII was pleased to declare, 9 Nov. 1905, that his eldest dau., H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF FIFE, should bear the title of THE PRINCESS ROYAL, and that her daughters should bear the title of PRINCESS, with the qualification of HIGHNESS, and should rank immediately after all Members of the Royal Family bearing the style of Royal Highness. The Duke *d.s.p.m.* 29 Jan. 1912, when the dignities of Earl Fife, Viscount Macduff, and Baron Braco, of Kilbryde, in the peerage of Ireland became extinct or possibly dormant, and all the peerages of the

* H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was pleased to grant, 2 June, 1857, to Mr. George Skene Duff, and his sisters, the rank and precedence of a yr. son, and the daus. of an Earl.

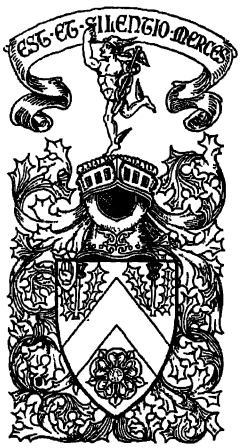
United Kingdom became extinct, save the Dukedom of Fife created in 1900, which devolved in accordance with the special remainder on his elder daughter.

Creation—Fife, D., and Macduff, E. (U.K.), 16 Oct. 1899.

Arms—The Royal Arms differenced by a label of five points arg. charged with three St George's crosses and two thistles leaved and slipped ppr. alternately upon an escutcheon of pretence surmounted by a duke's coronet, the arms quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu. (for FIFE), 2nd and 3rd, vert, a fesse dancettée erm, between a stag's head cabossed in chief, and two escallops in base or (for DUFF). *Supporters*—On the dextor a lion rampant guardant charged on the shoulder with a label of five points as in the arms: and on the sinister a savage wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding in the exterior hand a branch of a tree over the shoulder, all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et operâ.

Seats—Mar Lodge, Braemar, and Montcoffer House, co. Banff. *Residence*—64, Avenue Road, N.W.8.

FINDLAY.



Sir John Edmund Ritchie Findlay, 2nd Bt., of Aberlour, co. Banff, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; M.P. Banff 1935–45; *b.* 14 June, 1902; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Margaret Jean, only child of Norval Bantock Graham, of Endhall, Compton, Wolverhampton, and has issue,

1●Moira Juliet.
2●Gillian.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1947, ●Mrs. Laura Hawley Elsom, of 7, Lexham Gardens, W.8, dau. of late Percival Hawley, of Hull.

Lineage—PETER FINDLAY, *b.* 5 April, 1777; *m.* 10 March, 1799, Hannah Dalgety (*b.* 16 March, 1777; *d.* 7 Oct. 1852), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1855, having had issue,

PETER FINDLAY, *m.* 29 April, 1823, Elizabeth Johnstone (who *d.* 1880), and *d.* 1850, having had, with other issue,

JOHN RITCHIE FINDLAY, of Aberlour, co. Banff, J.P., D.L. for Edin. and co. Banff, F.S.A. (Scot.), *b.* 21 Oct. 1824; *m.* 27 Oct. 1863, Susan (who *d* 9 Sept. 1917), third dau. of James Leslie, C.E. Edinburgh, and *d* 28 Oct. 1898, leaving issue,

1. JOHN RITCHIE (Sir), created a Baronet.

2●James Leslie, V.D., Lt.-Col., cmd'd. 1st Lowland R.F.A., served in World War I (*Muirton, Craigellachie, Banffshire*), *b.* 30 April, 1868; *m.* 21 Oct. 1897, ●Kathleen Marguerite, dau. of J Theodore Richardson, D.L., of Lissue, co. Antrim, and has issue,

1●Patrick Herbert Leslie, Brig. R.A., served on N.W. Frontier and in World War II; *b.* 21 Jan. 1904

2●Charles Theodore Leslie, D.S.O., Major R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 30 Sept. 1905; *m.* 19 Nov. 1936, ●Ailsa Margaret, dau of late G. Herbert Lindsay, of 22, Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh, and has issue,

●Angus Leslie.

1●Dorothy Leslie, *m.* 21 Oct. 1930, Col. Patrick James Blair, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.L., of 9, Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh, yr. son of late Hugh Blair, of Edinburgh, and has issue.

2●Elizabeth Ivan Leslie, *m.* 6 Oct. 1925, Major-Gen. Reginald Kingscote Hewer, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., formerly 7th Hus., and has issue.

3●Charles William McDiarmid, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Major late Gordon Highrs., served in South Africa, and wounded at Elandslaagte 1899 (*Arngibbon, Kippen Station, Stirlingshire*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; *m.* 18 June, 1902, ●Eva Noël, 4th dau. of late Sir Noël Paton, R.S.A., and has issue,

1●Robert Leslie, B.A., African Administrative Service, *b.* 18 June, 1907; *m.* 14 June, 1938, ●Margaret Joan Ariana, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. William George Hay Stirling, of 26, Dalrymple Crescent, Edinburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Charles Alastair, 2nd Lieut. 7th/9th Bn. R. Scots (T.A.), *b.* 2 Sept. 1914.

3●Neil Gordon, *b.* 13 Sept. 1920.

1. Susan Winifred, *d.* 21 Feb. 1926.

2●Elspeth Margaret Noël, *m.* 4 Aug. 1933, Alexander Moncrieff Mitchell, Writer, Glasgow, eldest son of Alexander Moncrieff Mitchell, of 8, Kew Terrace, Glasgow, and has issue.

3●Caroline Eva.

1. Jane Leslie, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1931.

2●Elizabeth Margaret.

3. Susan Stirling, *m.* 7 Nov. 1900, Sir Edward Aurelian Ridsdale, G.B.E., late M.P. for Brighton, of Waterwynch, Tenby, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 9 June, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1923.

4●Grace Hunter.

5●Florence de Quincey, *m.* 22 June, 1921, Reaveley Arundell Maitland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

6●Dora Louisa, *m.* 4 June, 1907, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Roger Roland Charles Backhouse, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., son of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., and has issue. He *d* 15 July, 1939

7●Hannah, *m* 26 June, 1913, Cmdr. Frederick Talbot Ponsonby, late R.N., son of C. W. Talbot Ponsonby, of Inchiquin, Youghal, and Langrishe House, Petersfield, and has issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1930

The eldest son,

Sir John Ritchie Findlay, 1st Bt., K.B.E., D.L., co. Edin., H.M.'s Lieut. co. Banff, J.P. cos Edin. and Banff, M.A. Oxford. Hon. LL.D. Edin., H.R.S.A., F.R.S.E., Proprietor of *The Scotsman*, Chm. of Board of Trustees for Nat. Galleries of Scotland, *b.* 13 Jan. 1866, created K.B.E. 4 June, 1917, and a Baronet 25 June, 1925; *m.* 9 July, 1901, ●Harriet Jane, D.B.E., J.P. (13, *Moray Place, Edinburgh*), dau of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt, and had issue,

1. JOHN EDMUND RITCHIE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ✝ ROLAND LEWIS, Col Royal Scots Greys, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 14 July, 1903, *m.* 15 Dec 1927, ●Barbara Joan, dau. of Major S H. Garrard, of Welton Place, Daventry, and has issue,

●Jane Barbara, *b.* 25 Sept. 1928.

3 ✝ Peter (*West Grange, Grange Loan, Edinburgh*), *b* 21 July, 1910; *m.* 7 Aug 1933, ●Helen, dau. of W. S. Brewer, of New York City, and has issue,

●Caroline Grace, *b.* 14 Jan. 1935

1●Laetitia Florence, *m* 10 Sept. 1925, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Vere Huntly Duff Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt., M.P., and has issue.

2●Elizabeth, *m.* 26 April, 1932, W/Cdr. Robert Cecil Talbot Speir, O.B.E., R.A.F.V.R. (*Linkside, Nairn*), eldest son of Lt.-Col. Guy Thomas Speir, of The Abbey, North Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 13 April, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1925.

Arms—Or, a chevron purpure between two thistles slipped ppr. in chief and in base a rose gu., barbed and seeded vert *Crest*—The figure of Mercury holding a caduceus in the sinister hand, all ppr. *Motto*—Est et silentio merces.

Residence—13, Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Marlborough; Bath; and New (Edinburgh).

FINGALL.



The Earl of Fingall (Oliver James Horace Plunkett, M.C.), Baron Killeen, of Killeen Castle, co. Meath, in Ireland, and Baron Fingall, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks, in the United Kingdom, Major (ret.), 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War I 1915–18 (M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 17 June, 1896; *s.* his father as 12th Earl 1929; *m.* 17 June, 1926, ●Jessica, yr. dau. of late Allan Hughes, of Lynch, Allerford, Somerset.

Lineage—JOHN PLUNKETT was seated at Beaulieu, or Bewley, co. Meath, the constant residence of the elder branch of his descendants. The successor at Bewley, in the beginning of the 13th century,

JOHN PLUNKETT, living *temp.* HENRY III, had two sons, John ancestor of the Lords Louth, and

RICHARD PLUNKETT, of Rathregan, Meath, who, with his son and heir,

RICHARD PLUNKETT, by Royal Writs of Parliamentary Summons, was summoned to, and sat in the Parliaments and Great Council of 1374; the one as a Baron, and the other "de concilio regis." The younger Richard Plunkett was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Kt. This gentleman, as a recompense for the services he had rendered in the wars of Ireland, and an indemnity for the expenses he had incurred, had a grant of a sum of money from HENRY VI in 1426; before which time he was Sheriff of Meath; and in 1432, was Deputy to Sir Thomas Stanley, Kt., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. Sir Christopher *m.* in 1403, Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusac, Kt., Lord of Killeen, Meath, and was subsequently created Lord Killeen. He had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir, of Killeen.
2. Christopher, ancestor of LORD DUNSANY.
3. Thomas, of Rathmore, Chief Justice, ancestor of the PLUNKETTS *of Rathmore.*
4. Rowland, whose son and heir, SIR THOMAS PLUNKETT, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, was ancestor of PLUNKETT *of Dunsoghlin.*

He *d.* in 1445, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, son of John Plunkett, who *d.v.p.* He *m* Joanna Bellew of Bellewstown, by whom he had two sons, the yr. of whom, Broughton, fell at the Battle of Stoke in 1487, fighting for Lambert Simnel. Sir Christopher *d* in 1462, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, who had summons to Parliament in 1463; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wells Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by his wife, a dau of Barnewall of Crickstoun, by whom (who *m* 2ndly, John Fleming, Lord Slane), he had a dau., who *m.* 16th Baron of Howth, and was *s.* by his brother and heir male,

EDMUND PLUNKETT, Lord of Killeen, whose titles and descent are set forth in a statute of the year 1470, and who is styled, in the roll bearing date 1481, as Edmundus Plunkett, Dominus de Killeen. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1510, leaving a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, who was sworn of the Privy Council to HENRY VIII; *m.* 1stly, Margaret Preston, by whom he had a son,

1. PATRICK. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Barnewall, and *d.* 19 March, 4 EDWARD VI, when it was found by inquisition that he left issue, with a dau.,
2. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
3. Henry.
4. JAMES, heir to his brother.
5. Patrick.

His son,

PATRICK PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, *d s.p. ca.* 1556, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, who sat in the Parliament of 1559; *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Kt., of Crickstown, by Hon Catherine Fleming, his wife, dau. of 13th Baron Slane, and left issue, three daus., his co-heirs,

1. Maude, *m.* the Baron of Louth.
2. Catherine, *m.* David Sutton.
3. Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Aylmer, of Dollardstown.

Christopher was *s* by his brother and heir male,

JAMES PLUNKETT, Lord Killeen, whose inheritance of the ancient family dignity was not opposed or questioned by the daus. co-heirs of his deceased brother, and he took his place in the House of Peers in the year 1585. On the 15 April, 1589, he enfeoffed trustees in his family estates. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Richard FitzGerald, of Fyanstown, Meath, and *d* 13 Jan. 1595, having had five sons and three daus. His eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, Baron of Killeen, when aged 31, who sat in the Parliament of 1613. He *m.* Genet, dau. of Sir Lucas Dillon, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1613, leaving an eldest son,

LUCAS, **1st Earl of Fingall,** styled **Lucas More.** This nobleman had a large grant of territory in 1613, and was created EARL OF FINGALL, 26 Sept. 1628, The King preluding the honour by a most flattering letter, dated Westminster, 28 June, in that year, beginning thus:—"That having received good testimonies of the virtuous and many good parts of his right trusty and well beloved subject, the Lord Baron Killeen, being one of the *ancient nobility* of Ireland, His Majesty was pleased," &c., &c. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (who *d s.p.*), dau. of Rory O'Donnell, Earl of Tyrconnell, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Henry FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare. He *m.* 2ndly (articles 9 June, 1611), Susannah, 5th dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon, and sister of 1st Earl of Meath, and by her had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, **2nd** Earl.
2. George, the 4th son, Capt. of Foot at the siege of Drogheda, in 1641, and afterwards Col. in the rebel army. He *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Allenston, Meath, and had issue,

JAMES, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Edward Plunkett, of Loughcrew, and niece of Oliver Plunkett, titular primate of all Ireland in 1681, a clergyman of great virtues and ability, who fell a victim to the times in which he lived, being executed in 1681, as one of the conspirators in the pretended Popish Plot. By this lady he had a dau.,

Mary, *m.* William O'Mara.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Cusack, of Jerristown, co. Meath, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, who *s.* as **6th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, Eleanor (who *d.* Nov. 1632), dau. of Dudley Bagenal, of Dunleckny, co. Carlow, and widow of Sir Thomas Colclough, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 4thly, Margaret (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1637), dau. of Nicholas St. Lawrence, Lord Howth, and widow of 5th Viscount Gormanston, but by her had no issue. The Earl *d.* 29 March, 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, **2nd Earl of Fingall,** who was made prisoner at the Battle of Rathmines, 1649, and *d* in the Castle of Dublin fourteen days after. He *m.* in Jan. 1636, Hon. Mabel Barnewall, dau. of 1st Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland, and Bridget, his wife, Countess Dowager of Tyrconnell, and dau. of Henry FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Lt.-Col. James Barnewall, yst. son of Sir Patrick Barnewall, 1st Bt., and *d.* in Feb. 1699), he had a son,

LUKE, **3rd Earl of Fingall,** *b.* 1639, who was restored to his estates and honours by the Court of Claims, in 1662. He *m.* Margaret (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1703), dau. of Donough, Earl of Clancarry (Clancarty), and *d. ca.* 1684, having had with three daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* Rowland Eyre, of Hassop; Helena, *m.* 1stly, Sir FitzGerald Aylmer, Bt., and 2ndly, 1694, Michael Fleming; Amelia, *m.* Theobald, last Earl of Carlingford, who *d.* 1738), an only surv. son,

PETER, **4th Earl of Fingall,** *b.* 1678, *m.* 1698, Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hales, Bt., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1717, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Stephen Taaffe, and 3rdly, Patrick Bellew, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1749), issue,

1. JUSTIN, **5th** Earl.
1. Margaret, *m.* J. Nugent, of Coolamber.
2. Emilia, *m.* Robert, Earl Nugent
3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Maurice O'Connor, of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and 2ndly, Robert FitzGerald, LL.D.

His Lordship was *s.* by his only son,

JUSTIN, **5th Earl of Fingall,** who *m.* (*m.* lic. 30 Nov. 1731), Mary, dau. of Maurice FitzGerald, of Castle Ishen, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1735, 3rd Viscount Kenmare and 3rdly, 4th Lord Bellew, and *d.* 1742) he had no issue He *d.s.p.* 27 Mar 1734, and was *s.* by his cousin and heir male,

ROBERT, **6th Earl of Fingall** (*refer to* George, 2nd son of Lucas, 1st Earl), who enjoyed the honours without opposition or question on the part of the three daus. and heirs lineal of Peter, 4th Earl. About a century afterwards, however, the grandson of the youngest dau. Maurice O'Connor, unsuccessfully made claim to the Barony of Killeen, as a Barony created by writ, and as such, inheritable through females. The 6th Earl was Capt. in Berwick's Regt., in the service of France. He *m.* Mary, dau of Roger Magenis, of Iveagh, Down; and *d.* in 1738, leaving a dau., Anne, wife of William Saltmarsh, of Yorkshire, a son and successor,

ARTHUR JAMES, **7th Earl of Fingall,** *b.* July, 1731, *m.* 19 March, 1755 Henrietta Maria (who *d.* 12 April, 1808), only dau and heir of William Wollascot, of Woolhampton, Berks, by whom he had issue,

1. ARTHUR JAMES, **8th** Earl
2. Luke, Capt. in the Austrian service; *k.* in Italy, in 1794.
3. Robert, *b.* 15 Sept. 1765, and *d. unm.* in 1823.
4. William, *b.* 1770; Col Austrian service; *d.* 1806

1. Theresa, *m.* 1788, James Dease, of Turbotston, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1853.

His Lordship *d* 21 Aug 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR JAMES, **8th Earl of Fingall,** K.P., *b.* 9 Sept. 1759, who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831, by the title of *Baron Fingall, of Woolhampton Lodge, co. Berks.* He *m.* Dec. 1785, Francis (who *d.* Jan 1835), dau. of John Donelan, of Bally Donelan, co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR JAMES, **9th** Earl

Harriet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, John Jones, D.L., of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth (grandfather of 1st and last Baron Treowen), who *d.* 22 April, 1848. She *d.* 22 March, 1871, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 30 July, 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR JAMES, **9th Earl of Fingall,** K.P., P.C., Lord-Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Meath, *b.* at Geneva, 29 March, 1791; *m* 11 Dec. 1817, Louisa Emilia (who *d.* 7 April, 1866), only dau. of Elias Corbally, of Corbalton Hall, Meath, and by her had six sons and two daus., of whom,

1. ARTHUR JAMES, **10th** Earl.
2. Francis Richard (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Amb. at Vienna 1900–5, *b.* 3 Feb 1835; *m.* 22 Aug. 1870, May Tevis who *d.* 20 Jan. 1924), dau of Charles Waln Morgan, of Philadelphia, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1907, leaving issue,

1 ● Norah Isabel Mary (*Stockholm, Sweden*), *b.* 19 June, 1871; *m.* 24 Aug. 1891, Count August Fersen Gyldenstolpe, late Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. of Sweden at Paris. He *d.* 30 June, 1928.

2 ● Helen Mary (*Stockholm, Sweden*), *b.* 25 April, 1875.

1. Emma Frances Mary, *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, William Michael Ince Anderton, of Euxton Hall, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1866, leaving issue
2. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 3 May, 1855, Thomas William Charles Riddell, jun., of Felton Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 May, 1867.

The Earl *d.* 22 April, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR JAMES, **10th Earl of Fingall,** *b.* at Naples, 10 May, 1819; sometime Major, 8th Hus.; *m.* 12 Feb. 1857, Elsie Mary (who *d.* near Pau, France, 25 Nov. 1862), dau. of M. Francis Alexis Rio, and by her had issue,

1. ARTHUR JAMES FRANCIS, **11th** Earl.
1. Mary Louisa, *b.* 3 June, 1860; *m.* 3 June, 1884, George Fitz-Gerald Murphy, of The Grange, Meath, J.P., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1927. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1920.
2. Henrietta Maria, *b.* 23 Dec. 1861; *m.* 21 April, 1884, Robert Bernard Ashhurst Gradwell, J.P. (High Sheriff of Meath, 1892), of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, late Capt. and hon Major 5th Bn. Leinster Regt. She *d.* 13 April, 1933. He *d* 31 March, 1935.

The Earl *d.* 24 April, 1881, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR JAMES FRANCIS, **11th Earl of Fingall,** P.C., D.L., co. Meath, High Sheriff 1881, State Steward to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1882–5, and Master of the Horse in 1905, was Lieut. 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., Meath Militia 1880–7, Major 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers 1901–8, and Major 7th Bn. Leinster Regt. 1914–15, served in South African War 1900–1 with 17th Bn. Imp. Yeo. (despatches), *b.* at Rome, 1 April, 1859; *m.* 15 May, 1883, Elizabeth Mary Margaret (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1944), elder dau. of George Burke, of Danesfield, J.P. co. Galway, and had issue,

1. OLIVER JAMES HORACE, **12th** and present Earl.

2 † GERALD WILLIAM DESMOND, late R.A.S.C. (M.T.), served in World War I 1918–19, *heir presumptive* (*Queensland, Australia*), *b.* 21 July, 1899.

1 ● Mary Elizabeth (*Lancades House, Kennett, Newmarket*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1892; *m.* 20 Aug. 1919, Capt. Cyril Gage Pardo Kirk, 17th Lancers, son of Pardo Archibald Kirk, of Tyrrellstown, Mulhuddart, co. Meath, and has issue.

2. Henrietta Maria, *b.* 14 May, 1894; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1947.

The Earl *d.* 12 Nov. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron, between 1403 and 1445. Earl, 26 Sept. 1628. Baron of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831.

Arms—Sa., a bend, arg.; in the sinister chief a tower, triple-towered, of the second. *Crest*—A horse, passant, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and arg.; sinister, an antelope, arg., horned, unguled, gorged with a plain collar, and chained, or. *Motto*—Festina lente.

Seat—Killeen Castle, Dunsany, co. Meath. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin).

FISHER.



The Baron Fisher (Cecil Vavasseur Fisher) of Kilverstone, Thetford, Norfolk, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, formerly Bengal C.S., *b.* 18 July, 1868, assumed by Royal Licence, 8 July, 1909, the additional name of Vavasseur; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1920; *m.* 22 Nov. 1910, ●Jane, dau. of Randal Morgan, of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN, D.S C. (1944), Lieut. R.N V.R., served in World War II 1940–45, *b.* 24 July, 1921.
1 ● Anna, *b.* 27 July, 1916; *m.* 10 Aug. 1936, Thomas Williams Clark, son of Percy Hamilton Clark, of Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, U.S A., and has issue.
2 ● Katharine, *b.* 3 Nov. 1919; *m.* 29 Jan. 1945, Major Lewis Hugh Clifford, The Devonshire Regt., only son of Hon. Lewis J. Clifford, of Yarra Brae, Wonga Park, Victoria, Australia (*see* CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, B.), and has issue.
3 ● Barbara, *b.* 1 Oct. 1925.

Lineage—CLEMENT FISHER, of Eastcote, Barston, co. Warwick, *b. ca.* 1435, living at Eastcote 1496 (as was his wife, Agnes) was *s.* by

THOMAS FISHER, of Eastcote, Barston, and of Fulbroke Park, co. Warwick, for services at Bosworth Field was a month later granted by KING HENRY VII the custody for life of the Park of Fulbroke: he was later made Yeoman of the Cellar and granted annuities out of the issues of Grove Park and Haseley, co. Warwick, *m.* Cecily, dau. of John Goddard de Poulton, Berks, and was *s.* by

THOMAS FISHER, of Eastcote and Balsall End, Barston, *m.* 1stly, Agnes —— (who *d.* 1558), and 2ndly Joan —— (who *d.* 1605) and *d.* (*bur.* 12 Jan. 1577 at Barston) having by her had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM FISHER, of Eastcote, Barston, *b. ca* 1577; living 1589; *d.* 1651 having by Susanna had issue with two other sons (Clement, of Eastcote, *d.s.p.m.*; and Humphrey (Rev.) Vicar Choral of Hereford Cathedral) a son,

JOHN FISHER, *b.* at Eastcote, 1628 (*bapt.* 21 July in that year); sometime resident in Hereford City, *d.* 8 May, 1712, at Hereford, having by Anne, his wife, had, with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM FISHER, of St. John the Baptist's, Hereford City, *b.* 1677 (*bapt.* 12 March, in Hereford Cathedral); *m.* Mary (who *d.* 1722), dau. of Matthew Williams, of Hereford, and *d.* 1746, having had issue, with a dau., a sole surv. son,

REV. CANON JOHN FISHER, of Bodmin, Cornwall, *b.* 1709 (*bapt.* 27 Jan. in that year); *educ.* Wadham and Trin. Colls., Oxford, B.A. 1731; *m.* 22 July, 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bradford, and Sarah, his wife, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1776, having had issue a son,

THE REV. JOHN FISHER, Prebendary of Exeter, educ. Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1763, *b.* 1741; *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hosken, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1801, having had (with a yr. son, Capt. William Fisher, 40th Regt., *k.* at Waterloo), a son,

THE REV. JOHN FISHER, Rector of Wavendon, Bucks, 1805–46, *b.* 13 April, 1774, educ. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1797, M.A. 1824; *m.* Caroline Lucas, of Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1846, having had (with an elder son, Rev. John Fisher, D.D., Fell. of Magdalen Coll., Oxford), a son,

CAPT. WILLIAM FISHER, 78th Highrs., A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Robert Arbuthnot, G.O.C. Ceylon, and afterwards to Sir R. W. Horton, Bt., Gov. of Ceylon, *b.* 2 Feb. 1811; *m.* Sophia (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1895), dau. of Alfred Lambe, of 149, New Bond Street, London, by Anne Philpot, his wife, niece of Alderman John Boydell, Lord Mayor of London, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN ARBUTHNOT, **1st Baron Fisher,** G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., Adm. of the Fleet, mem. Cttee of Imp. Defence, hon. Col., First Royal Naval Bde 1914, LL.D. Camb., entered R.N. 1854, and became Capt. 1874, Rear-Adm. 1890, Vice-Adm. 1896, Adm. 1901, and Adm. of the Fleet 1905 (ret. 1911). He served in the Russian War 1854 (medal); in the China War 1860 (medal with two clasps); at bombardment of forts at Alexandria 1881 (3rd cl. Osmanieh, medal). He was Dir. of Naval Ordnance 1886–90; A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1887–90; Adm.-Supt. of Portsmouth Dockyard 1891–92; a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy 1892–97; C.-in-C. in North America 1897–99, in Mediterranean 1899–1902, and at Portsmouth 1903–4; British Delegate at Peace Conference at The Hague 1899; Second Sea Lord of Admiralty 1902 and First Sea Lord and First and Prin. Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1904–10, and again First Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1914–15. He was Chm. of the Inventions Board 1915. He was created C.B. (mil.) 1882, K.C.B. (mil.) 1894, G.C.B. (mil.) 1902; G.C.V.O 1908, and received O.M. 1905. His Lordship had the Grand Cross of Order of Charles III of Spain; Order of St. Alexander Nevsky of Russia; Grand Cordon of Order of Osmanieh, of Legion of Honour and of Order of Rising Sun with Paulownia. He was *b* 25 Jan. 1841, *m.* 4 April, 1866, Frances Katharine Josepha (1st cl. of the Order of the Chefekat) (who *d.* 18 July, 1918), only dau. of late Rev. Thomas Delves Broughton, Rector of Bletchley (*see* BROUGHTON, Bt.), and by her had issue,

1. CECIL VAVASSEUR FISHER, **2nd** and present Baron
1. Beatrix Alice, *b.* 7 Jan. 1867, *m.* 28 Jan. 1896, Rear-Adm. Reginald Rundell Neeld (ret.), 4th son of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt. and *d* 28 June, 1930. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1939.
2 ● Dorothy Sibyl has 2nd cl of the Order of the Chefekat. *m.* 28 Dec. 1908, Adm. Sir Eric John Arthur Fullerton, K.C.B, D.S.O (*United Service Club*), son of late Adm. Sir John Fullerton, G.C.V.O., and has issue.
3 ● Pamela Mary has 2nd cl of the Order of the Chefekat, *m.* 14 July, 1906, Adm. Henry Blackett, C.B.E, and has issue (*see* BLACKETT, Bt).

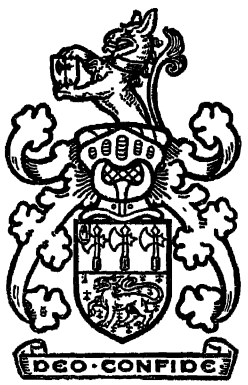
His Lordship was raised to the Peerage as BARON FISHER, *of Kilverstone, Thetford, Norfolk,* 7 Dec 1909, and *d* 10 July, 1920, when he was *s* by his only son,

Creation—Fisher, B (U.K.), 7 Dec. 1909.

Arms—Arg. in chief two demi lions rampant erased gu., and in base the stern of an ancient battleship showing three lanterns ppr. *Crest*—A dexter hand in armour, couped at the wrist, grasping the head of a trident erect all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a sailor of the Royal Navy supporting in the exterior hand an anchor cabled that to the dexter in bend sinister and that to the sinister in bend dexter all ppr. *Motto*—Fear God and Dread nought.

Residence—Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk.

FISON.



Sir William Guy Fison, M.C., of Greenholme, Burley-in-Wharfedale, W.R., co. York, J.P. for Anglesey, educ. Eton, and New Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1912), Dir. Wm. Fison and Co., Ltd., Capt. late R.F.A. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 25 Oct. 1890; *s.* his brother 1948; *m.* 3 Feb. 1914, ●Gwladys Rees, only dau. of John Robert Davies, C.B.E., of Treborth, Bangor, N. Wales, and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD GUY, D.S.C., served in World War II 1939–45, in R.N.V.R.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1917.
2 ♦ John Michael, *b.* 7 July, 1920.
1 ● Elizabeth Rees, *b.* 2 July, 1915, *m.* 22 May, 1946, Major-Gen. William Richard Beddington, eldest son of Gerald Beddington, of The Court, Crondall, Hants, and has issue.

Lineage—JAMES FISON, of the White House, Barningham, Suffolk, *b.* 1734; 3rd son of ROBERT FISON (who *d.* 1748), of Langham, Suffolk, and Dorothy his wife. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1757, Anne Cornell (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1773), of Elmswell, Suffolk, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1806. His eldest son,

JAMES FISON, of Barningham, *b.* 1761; *m.* 21 Dec. 1784, Sarah (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1838), dau. of John Sparham, of Sapiston, Suffolk, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1817, leaving a son,

THOMAS FISON, of Barningham, *b.* 25 Oct. 1790; *m.* 28 Nov. 1811, Mary Mathew (who *d.* 27 June, 1823), dau. of John Gostling, of Cotton, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1861, leaving a son,

WILLIAM FISON, of Greenholme, co. York, J.P., *b.* 19 Feb. 1820; *m.* 15 July, 1846 Fanny (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1892), dau. of Jonas Whitaker, J.P., of Greenholme, and *d.* 6 April, 1900, leaving an only child,

Sir Frederick William Fison, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for W.R. Doncaster Div., co. York 1895–1906, educ. Rugby and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. 1874; *b.* 4 Dec. 1847, created a Baronet 27 July, 1905; *m.* 23 April, 1872, Isabella (who *d.* 1 May, 1932), second dau. of Joseph Crossley, of Broomfield, Halifax, and Belsfield, Bowness, co. Westmorland, and niece of late Sir Francis Crossley, Bt., M.P., and had issue,

1. FRANCIS GEOFFREY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Hugh Valentine, 2nd-Lt. Northumberland Fus., educ. Harrow, *b.* 3 May, 1875; *d. unm.* of enteric contracted at the Battle of Omdurman, 5 Oct. 1898.
3. WILLIAM GUY, **3rd** and present Bt.
1. Edith, *m.* 20 July, 1910, Rev. John Henry Hodgson, late Rector of Dogmersfield, Hants, and *d.* 30 March, 1943, having had issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1939.
2 ● Dorothy.

Sir Frederick *d.* 20 Dec. 1927, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir Francis Geoffrey Fison, 2nd Bt., M.C., Capt. K.R.R.C., J.P. W. Riding, co. York, educ. Harrow and Ch. Ch., Oxford, B.A. 1896, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded); *b.* 12 March, 1873. Sir Francis *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1948, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—27 July, 1905.

Arms—Per fess az. and erm. in chief three battle-axes erect or, and in base an heraldic tiger passant of the third. *Crest*—A demi heraldic tiger rampant or collared gu. holding between the paws an escutcheon arg. charged with a battle-axe sa. *Motto*—Deo confide

Residence—Knoyle Place, East Knoyle. Salisbury.

FITZALAN OF DERWENT.



The Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent (Henry Edmund FitzAlan-Howard, O.B.E.), of Derwent, co. Derby, in the United Kingdom, Capt. late 11th Hus., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded), O.B.E. (1922); *b.* 30 Oct. 1883; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1947; *m.* 9 May, 1922, ●Joyce Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Philip Langdale, O.B.E., J.P., D.L., of Houghton Hall, co. York (*see* MOWBRAY, SEAGRAVE AND STOURTON, B.), and has issue,

1●Alathea Gwendeline Alys Mary, *b.* 24 Nov. 1923.
2●Elizabeth-Anne Marie Gabrielle, *b.* 26 Jan. 1934.

His Lordship is *heir presumptive* to the Dukedom of Norfolk.

Lineage—HENRY GRANVILLE, 14TH DUKE OF NORFOLK had, with other issue, a 3rd son,

EDMUND BERNARD, **1st Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent,** K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., Dep. Earl Marshal of England 1917–29, Lt.-Col. late 11th Hus., J.P. Sussex; *b.* 1 June, 1855; *m.* 5 Aug 1879, Lady Mary Caroline Bertie, J.P. (Lond.) (who *d.* 21 April, 1938), eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Abingdon, and had issue,

HENRY EDMUND, **2nd** and present Viscount.
●Mary Caroline Magdalen, *b.* 24 Aug. 1880.

His Lordship assumed the surname and arms of TALBOT only by Royal Licence 19 July, 1876, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, and by a further Royal Licence 9 June, 1921, resumed his paternal surname of FITZALAN-HOWARD. He was M.P. Chichester 1894–1921, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1896–8, and to Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1898–9; Asst. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1900–3, and to Sec. of State for India 1903–5; Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1905, Joint Parl. Sec. to the Treasury 1915–21; and Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1921–22; served in the South African War 1899–1901 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.). He was created VISCOUNT FITZALAN OF DERWENT, *of Derwent, co. Derby,* 28 April, 1921, and *d.* 18 May, 1947, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—28 April, 1921.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, Gu., on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée arg., an escutcheon or charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth by an arrow within the Royal tressure of Scotland of the first, a crescent for difference; 2nd, Gu., three lions passant guardant in pale or, in chief a label of three points arg., 3rd, Chequy or and az.; 4th, Gu., a lion rampant or. *Crests*—1. On a cap of maintenance ppr., a lion statant guardant with tail extended or, ducally gorged arg; 2. Issuant from a coronet or, a pair of wings gu., each charged with a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée arg.; 3. Upon a mount vert a horse passant arg., holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, Sinister, a horse, both arg., the latter holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed ppr., and each charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon arg., thereon a chief az. *Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.

Seat—Cumberland Lodge, Windsor Park. *Residence*—The Cottage, Derwent, Sheffield. *Town Residence*—18, Hans Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

FITZGERALD OF CORK.



Sir John Joseph FitzGerald, 2nd Bt., of Cork, *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 26 April, 1911, ●Mary Thomasine, dau. of John Burke, of Bandon, co. Cork, and has had issue,

1♦EDWARD THOMAS, *b.* 7 March, 1912
2♦John Joseph, *b.* 5 Dec 1914.
3♦Daniel Patrick, *b.* 28 June, 1916.
1. Johannah, *b.* 23 April, 1913; *d.* 13 Sept. 1914

Lineage—DONAL FITZGERALD, Crossmahon, South Kilmurray, co. Cork, *b* 1760, *m.* 1790, Julia Murphy (who *d* 1838, aged 72), of Teraleen, Kilmichael, co. Cork, and *d.* 1836, having had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

DANIEL FITZGERALD, of Gurtsmourane, Iveleary, co. Cork, *b.* 1801; *m* 1827, Elizabeth (who *d.* 27 March, 1893, aged 84), dau. of John Corcaran, of Clashbradane, Kilmichael, and *d.* Oct. 1876, leaving issue, four sons and five daus. The fourth son,

Sir Edward FitzGerald, 1st Bt., Lord Mayor of Cork 1901, 1902 and 1903, had the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, *b.* 24 Nov. 1846; *m.* 31 Jan. 1872, ●Johannah Anne (*Geraldine Place, St Finn Barr, co. Cork*), dau. of John O'Donoghue, and had issue,

1. Daniel Michael, *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *d.* 17 Feb. 1888.
2. JOHN JOSEPH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
3♦Edward, *b.* 17 Aug. 1883.
4♦Andrew, *b.* 3 Dec. 1885.
5♦William, *b.* 2 June, 1892.
1●Elizabeth, *b* 31 July, 1878
2●Ellen (Helena), *b.* 11 Jan 1881.
3. Mary, *b.* 14 Oct. 1887; *d.* 17 Jan. 1889.
4●Anne Maria, *b.* 20 July, 1890.
6●Julia Monica, *b.* 4 July, 1894.

Sir Edward was created a Baronet 10 Oct. 1903, and *d.* 22 June, 1927, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—10 Oct. 1903.

Arms—Erm. on a saltire gu. two arrows in saltire points downward arg. on a chief enarched of the second a galley sails furled between two towers of the third. *Crest*—On a mount in front of a hurst a knight in complete armour on horseback, all ppr., his shield gu., charged with a civic crown or. *Motto*—Ceart Uasal Neart.

Residence—10, Old Blackrock Road, co. Cork.

FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF KERRY.



Sir John Peter Gerald Maurice FitzGerald, 3rd Bt., M.C., of Valencia, Kerry, THE 21ST KNIGHT OF KERRY, Major late Royal Horse Guards, and Staff Capt. 1916–18, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 14 May, 1884; *s.* his father 1916; *m.* 14 Oct. 1919, ●Lady Mildred Follett, widow of Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Burrell Spencer Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O., and dau. of 7th Earl of Dunmore.

Lineage—The title of Knight of Kerry is of a very peculiar character, and, though not a regal honour, has been held as a prescriptive right from medieval times, and at various periods recognized by the Crown. The ancestor of this line of the Geraldines, JOHN FITZTHOMAS FITZGERALD, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by charter 7 Nov. 44 HENRY III, 1259, who was slain at Callan 1261, created three of his sons by his second marriage, hereditary knights, and thus originated the titles of the White Knight, the Knight of Glyn, and the Knight of Kerry. According to the pedigree of the Knights of Kerry, drawn out by BETHAM, *Ulster,* the descent is as follows,

Mullachar a Buadh

MAURICE FITZGERALD, the third son of John FitzThomas, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by Honora, his second wife, was the 1st **Knight of Kerry.** His son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** was father of
RICHARD FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** father of
MAURICE FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** Lord of Rathanan and Inismore, who was father of
NICHOLAS FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** whose son,
JOHN FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** called the Blind Bishop of Ardfert, living 1405, was father of

SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** *m.* and had three sons, the eldest of whom, SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** is styled in a record, "Domino Mauritio Militi de Kerry," 12 HENRY VII; the 2nd JOHN, was father of WILLIAM (Sir), heir to his uncle; and Robert, of Alloone, whose eventual representative, Joan FitzGerald, *m.* Sir Gerald Aylmer, Bt His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** son of John, *s.* his uncle, Sir Maurice He was father of

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Rathanan and Inismore, **Knight of Kerry,** who settled his estates on his heirs male, by deed, dated 8 Jan. 1573. By Sheila, his wife, dau of O'Sullivan More, he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM FITZGERALD, of Rathanan, **Knight of Kerry,** *m.* Mary, dau of Charles O'Conor, of Derrymullen, King's Co, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1640, leaving, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Rathanan, **Knight of Kerry,** *m.* Catherine, dau. of 18th Lord Kerry and Lixnaw, and had issue, Thomas, who *d.s p.m v.p* 1667; JOHN, Knight of Kerry, Edmund, *d s.p.*, and other children The 2nd son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Inismore and Rathanan, **Knight of Kerry,** restored to his estate by patent, dated 14 May, 1677. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Connor O'Brien, Viscount Clare, by Catherine his wife, sister and co-heir of James FitzGerald, last Earl of Desmond, and had a son and successor,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** *m.* 30 June, 1703, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of David Crosbie, of Ardfert, by Jane his wife, yr. dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton, and sister of 1st Lord Brandon, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1762, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. ROBERT, heir to his nephew.
1. Bridget, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Sandes, of Sallow Glen, and 2ndly, Stephen Creagh, of Reens.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Robert Collis, and 2ndly, Thomas Rice, of Mount Trenchard.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** *m.* 12 April, 1732, Margaret, dau. of Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and left a dau., Elizabeth (heiress to her brother), *m.* Richard Townsend, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork; and a son,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** *m.* 10 June, 1764. Lady Anne Fitzmaurice, only dau. of 2nd Earl of Kerry, but *d.s.p.* 1780, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ROBERT FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** Judge of the Admiralty Court, and M.P. for Dingle, who *m.* thrice; by his 1st wife, Lucy, dau. of John Leslie, of Tarbert, and by his 2nd wife Catherine, dau. of the Knight of Glin, he had no issue, but by the 3rd, Katherine, dau. of Launcelot Sandes, of Kilcavan, he left at his decease, 1781 (with a yr. son, Robert, *k.* at the siege of Seringapatam, leading the Grenadiers of the 33rd Regt.), an elder son and heir,

THE RT. HON. MAURICE FITZGERALD, **Knight of Kerry,** J.P. and D.L., a Privy Councillor, and M.P. for 35 years for Kerry, who filled, at different times, the offices of Commr. of Customs, Lord of the Treasury and Admiralty, and Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, *b.* 29 Dec. 1772; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1801, Maria (who *d.* 1827), dau. of Rt. Hon. David Digges La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, and had with other issue,

1. Robert, *b.* 1805; *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of Peter Bodkin Hussey, of Farnakilla House, Kerry; and *d.* 1835, leaving a dau., Maria, *m.* Major John William Percy, 9th Regt.
2. PETER GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Stephen Edward, *b.* 1816; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. R. Story, of Roseneath, Scotland.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Crofton Thomas Vandeleur, of Wardenstown, Westmeath. He *d.* 10 April, 1860.
2. Catharine, *m.* 20 June, 1835, Edward Symes Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, D.L., Lt.-Col. Wicklow Regt. of Militia, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). He *d.* 26 Nov. 1884.

The Knight of Kerry *m.* 2ndly, Cecilia Maria (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1859), widow of George Knight, and *d.* 6 March, 1849; his fifth son,

Sir Peter George FitzGerald, 1st Bt., of Valencia, Kerry, **Knight of Kerry,** J.P and D.L, High Sheriff 1849, was created a Baronet 8 July, 1880, *b.* 15 Sept. 1808; *m.* 11 Aug, 1838, Julia (*d.* 5 Nov. 1896), dau. of Peter Bodkin Hussey, Barrister-at-Law, of Farnakilla House, Kerry, and had issue,

1. MAURICE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Robert John, J.P. and D.L. Kerry, High Sheriff 1910, *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 1878, Marion, C.B.E. (1920) (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1928), dau. of late Mahony Harte, Barrister-at-Law, of Batterfield House, co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 ♦ Peter Francis, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late King's Shropshire L.I., served in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, wounded, medal with seven clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches four times, brevet), has Order of the Crown of Belgium (*Hatherley Hall, Cheltenham; New Club, Cheltenham*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1879; *m.* 14 April, 1909, ●Adrienne, only child of late Baron Gustave Geer, of Zeist, Holland, and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Peter Desmond, Capt. R.A.C., Lieut. late Royal Tank Regt., served in World War II (*Querns House, Cirencester, Glos.*), *b.* 22 May, 1910; *m.* 27 June, 1945, ●Elizabeth J. C. Norman, elder dau. of Mrs. A. Croad, of 16, Thurloe Street, S.W.7, and has issue,

1*a* ●Caroline Rosemary, *b.* 4 July, 1946.
2*a* ●a dau., *b.* 16 March, 1948.

(2) ♦ Mervyn Robert Gustaaf (*Maiden Bradley, Wilts*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1911; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, ●Hilary, yr. dau. of Percy Houghton Brown, LL.D., and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Alastair Mervyn Malcolm, *b.* 5 Oct. 1941.
2*a* ♦ Peter Robin, *b.* 23 July, 1943
1*a* ●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 20 Aug. 1945.

(3) Adrian John, Major R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 17 May, 1914; *k.* on active service, 13 April, 1942.

2 ♦ Robert Brinsley, M.C., Capt. gen. list., served in World War I (despatches three times), Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy, Order of Leopold of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre (*Bath Club*), *b.* 9 March, 1884; *m.* 2 Oct. 1920, ●Helen Margaret, dau. of late James FitzGerald, of Dublin, and widow of Capt. Rupert Cholmeley Yea Dering, King's Own Scottish Bdrs. (*see* DERING, Bt.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1930, ●Isabel, Mrs. Parker, dau. of late William Mure Steel, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1934.

3. Peter David, J.P. cos. Cork and Limerick, *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Helen Mary (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1904), widow of Capt. Leslie Martin, 12th Lancers, and dau. of Major William Francis Percy, 9th Regt., and had issue,

1 ♦ James Brinsley Peter, J.P. for Bucks, Capt. late Royal Dragoons, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Walton Manor, Bletchley, Bucks; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1894, *m.* 3 June, 1924, ●Lady Moyra Marjorie Dawson-Damer, yst. dau of 5th Earl of Portarlington, and has issue,

♦ Michael George Maurice (*Lansdowne Club*), *b.* 7 June, 1925.

2. Maurice Robert, Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 1895; *d* 19 April, 1918, of wounds received in action.

3 ♦ Peter John, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, and in World War II (*Mondellihy, Adare, co. Limerick; Turf, Kildare Street Clubs*), *b* 1900; *m.* 11 April, 1928, ●Penelope, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Leonard Markham Crofts, D.S.O., of Sewards, near Hertford.

1. Joan Mary, *b.* 1892; *d. unm* 14 Jan. 1914.
2. Julia Gertrude, *b* 1897; *d* 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1906, Charlotte Honor (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1929), elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. Thomas S. MacAdam, of Blackwater, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d* 31 Aug. 1935.

4. Brinsley John Hamilton, C.B. (1916), Lt.-Col late 2nd County of London Yeo., A.D.C. to Viscount French in S. African War and as Priv. Sec on personal staff of C.-in-C. in World War I 1914–18, has Croix de Guerre and Order of Leopold of Belgium, and the Legion of Honour of France, *b.* 25 Sept. 1859, *m.* 5 Jan. 1918, ●Margarita Armstrong Drexel, dau. of John A. Armstrong, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1931

1. Mary Emily Frances, *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, Sir Capel Molyneux, 7th Bt, of Castle Dillon, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1879.
2. Emily, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1932.
3. Frances Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1921.
4. Katherine, *m.* 17 April, 1873, Rev. Henry Bell, late Vicar of Muncaster, Cumberland, and Hon. Canon of Carlisle, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 1919.
5. Elizabeth Ann, *m.* 28 Sept. 1882, Hon. Francis Spring Rice (afterwards 4th Baron Monteagle), and *d.* 11 Dec. 1922, leaving issue.
6. Julia Emma Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1888, Stephen Edward Spring Rice, C.B He *d.* 6 Sept. 1902, leaving issue (*see* MONTEAGLE, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1935, 4th Baron Monteagle, and *d* 9 May, 1936. He *d.* 22 Dec 1937.
7 ●Eileen Gertrude, *m.* 30 Nov. 1886, Brig.-Gen. Edward Kaye Daubeney, C.B.E., D.S.O., South Staffs Regt., eldest son of late Rev. Robert Thomas Daubency, M.A., Vicar of Ampney, co. Gloucester, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1932.

Sir Peter *d.* 6 Aug. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd Bt., the 20th Knight of Kerry, C.V.O., J.P. and D.L. co. Kerry, and J.P. for co. Carlow, Suffolk, and Cambridge, Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, late Capt Rifle Bde., served as A.D.C. to Sir Archibald Alison during the Ashantee War (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp), *b.* 5 Feb. 1844; *m.* 4 Oct. 1882, Amelia Catherine (*d.* 12 Nov. 1947), dau. of late Henri Louis Bischoffsheim, of Bute House, South Audley Street, W., and had issue,

1. Arthur Maurice, *b.* 5 June, 1883, for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT was sponsor, *d.* 21 same month.
2. JOHN PETER GERALD MAURICE (Sir), **3rd** and present Baronet.
3 ♦ ARTHUR HENRY BRINSLEY, Capt Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914–19, re-employed in World War II 1940–45, *heir presumptive* (*Barrow House, Ardfort, co. Kerry; Royal Yacht Squadron, White's, Bucks and Kildare Street Clubs*), *b.* 6 July, 1885; *m.* 19 Feb. 1914, ●Mary Eleanor, eldest dau. of late Capt. Francis William Forester, of Hurdcott House, Barford St. Martin, Salisbury, and has had issue,

1. John Brinsley, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 25 Dec. 1914; *m.* 1941, ●Mrs. Barbara Thomas, and was *k.* in action 27 April, 1943. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 1946, Desmond Mollins, of 44, Chester Square, S.W.1.

2 ♦ George Peter Maurice, M.C., Major Irish Guards, served in Palestine 1939 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 27 Feb. 1917; *m.* 29 Aug. 1939, ●Angela, dau. of late Capt. James R. Mitchell, and has issue,

♦ Adrian James Andrew Denis, *b.* 24 June, 1940.
●Rosanna, *b.* 5 Feb. 1945

1 ●Mary Finola, *b.* 5 Aug. 1919; *m.* 1 Feb. 1940, Lt.-Col. Stuart Phillpotts, M.C., Irish Guards, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland, son of late Brig.-Gen. L. M. Phillpotts, and of late Mrs. F. Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, and has issue.

1. Louise Nesta Pamela, *b.* 8 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1908, Lord Richard Wellesley, Capt. Gren. Guards, 2nd son of 4th Duke of Wellington, and had issue. He was *k.* in action 29 Oct 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, in New York, 12 March, 1917, Lord George Wellesley, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1946, leaving issue (*see* WELLINGTON, D.).

Sir Maurice *d.* 22 Oct. 1916, and was *s.* by his 2nd son.

Creation—8 July, 1880.

Arms—Erm., a saltire gu., charged with a cross formée arg. *Crest*—An armed knight on horseback, all ppr. *Motto*—Mullachar a Buadh.

Residence—The Warren House, Stanmore. *Club*—Carlton.

FITZHERBERT.



Sir William FitzHerbert, 7th Bt., of Tissington Hall, co. Derby, J.P. co. Worcester 1909–37, and for co. Derby from 1939 (High Sheriff 1940). M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., *b.* 21 Sept. 1874; *s.* his brother 1934; *m.* 24 Oct. 1899. ●Lady Nora Maitland, dau. of 13th Earl of Lauderdale.

Lineage—This ancient Derbyshire family derives descent from William Fitzherbert, yr. son of Sir William Fitzherbert, of Norbury, living *temp.* HENRY III (*see* STAFFORD, B.). THOMAS FITZHERBERT, son of William, was seated at Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, in 1268. From him directly descended JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Somesal Herbert, living 1423 and, 1439, who had two sons, **1.** JOHN ancestor of FitzHerbert of Somersal Herbert, and **2.** NICHOLAS, The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS FITZHERBERT, of Upton, acquired Tissington, co. Derby, by his marriage between 1459 and 1466, with Margaret dau. of Robert Franceys, granddau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Clinton (2nd son of 3rd Baron Clinton), and great granddau. and co-heir of Ralph Meynell, of Langley Meynell, Tissington, etc. He *d.* 1472, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, who *m.* Grace Eyre, of Holme Hall, Bakewell, and *d.* 1535, leaving issue. His son,

GEORGE FITZHERBERT, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Humphrey Beresford, of Newton Grange, Ashburne, and *d.v.p.* in 1515, leaving issue. His son,

ROBERT FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, living 1589, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotes, of Woodcote, Salop, and by her had a son, FRANCIS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Bassett, and *d.* 7 July, 1505, being *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, *b.* 1539, High Sheriff, co. Derby 1598–9, and 1602; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Hugh Armstrong, of Wissall, Notts. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1595, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bullock, of Darley, co. Derby, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1619, having by her had a son,

SIR JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, High Sheriff, co. Derby 1624, knighted 10 Aug. 1624, *b.* 1599, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1630), dau. of Anthony Fitzherbert, of Norbury, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Fitzherbert, of Norbury (*see* STAFFORD, B.), and *d.* 2 Aug. 1642, having had three sons and a dau., of whom, the eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, *b.* 1624; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Ardglass (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). She *d.* 8 April, 1676, having had issue, four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Breton, of Elmsthorp, co. Leicester, and widow of John Parker, of London. He *d.s.p.m.* 24 June, 1697, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, Recorder of Derby, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1709, Rachel (who *d.* 1762), dau. and at length heir of Thomas Bagshaw, of Bakewell and Ridge, co. Derby, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1739, having had three sons and three daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* 11 June, 1755, Richard Bateman, of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, who was *bur.* 14 July, 1762, leaving issue. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1776.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, M.P. co. Derby in three Parliaments, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, *b.* 1712; *m.* Mary (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1753), dau. of Littleton Poyntz Meynell, of Bradley, co. Derby, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Alleyne, LORD SAINT HELENS, a distinguished diplomatist, *b.* 1 March, 1753; *d unm.* 19 Feb 1839.
1. Selina, *m* Henry Gally Knight, of Langold, Notts, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1823, leaving issue

Mr. Fitzherbert *d.* 2 Jan. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William FitzHerbert, 1st Bt., of Tissington Hall, Gentleman Usher to THE KING, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Derby, created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784, *b.* 27 May, 1748; *m.* 14 Oct. 1777, Sarah (who *d.* 1795), only dau. of William Perrin, of Jamaica, and had four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. ANTHONY PERRIN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir William *d.* 30 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Anthony Perrin FitzHerbert, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 July, 1779; *d. unm.* 2 April, 1798, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Henry FitzHerbert, 3rd Bt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1783; *m.* 27 Dec. 1805, Agnes (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1863), 2nd dau. of Rev. William Beresford, and by her had, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Richard Henry, of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, *b.* 29 Oct 1809; Major, Rifle Bde., and Lt.-Col British-Italian Legion; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1841, Ellen Margaret (who *d.* 21 May, 1845), elder dau. of James Hepburn, of Tovil Place, Kent, and by her had, with other issue,

1. Walter Hepburn Melitas, of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, Major, Rifle Bde., *b.* 18 Nov. 1842; *m* 1886, Mary Joanna Sophia (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1937), dau. of Rev. Thomas William Carr, Rector of Barming, Maidstone, and *d.* 3 June, 1930, having had, with other issue,

† Nicholas Hepburn, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., joint-headmaster of Stancliffe Hall 1925–33 (*The Hall, Somersal Herbert, Derby*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1888.
●Harriet Marjorie, *b.* 1891.

1. Adeline Frances Henrietta, *b.* 1843; *m.* 20 June, 1862, Francis Beresford Wright, of Wootton Court, co. Warwick, and *d.* 5 May, 1924. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1911, leaving issue.
2. Ellen Margaret Hepburn, *b.* 1845; *m.* 3 May, 1870, Col. Charles Bill, M.P., of Farley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 14 April, 1926, leaving issue He *d.* 9 Dec 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1848, Susan (who *d* 2 May, 1894), dau. of Michael Hinton Castle, of Stapleton Grove, Bristol, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1885, having by her had issue,

2. Reginald Henry Castle (Rev.), B.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., Rector of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, *b.* 18 Aug. 1849; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1946.
3. Arthur Richard, of Somersal, Marton, N.Z., served as Trooper in N.Z. Exped. Force in World War I, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1881, Mary Lucy (who *d.* 1942), dau. of Major Marshall, 65th Regt., and *d.* 29 March, 1917, aged 63, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

(1) † Arthur Geoffrey Marshall, served with N. Zealand contingent in S. African War 1901–2, and with N.Z. Exped Force in World War I 1915–17 (*Rangitane, Mangaweka, N.Z.*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, ●Hilda Eunice, dau. of W. Gray, of Marton, and has issue,

† Arthur William, *b.* 2 Sept. 1922.
●Eileen Mildred.

(2) † Beresford Close (*Taroa, Taihape, N.Z.*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 1918, ●Gladys Ruby, dau. of John Owens, of Epsom, Auckland, N. Zealand, and has issue,

1*a*●Adeline Beryl.
2*a*●Dorothy Grace.
3*a*●Ngaire Beresford.

(3) † Hugo Blois (*Makairo, Pahiatua, Wairarapa, N.Z.*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 1stly, 1926, Phyllis (who *d.* 1927), dau. of James Wilson, of Marton, N.Z. He *m.* 2ndly, 1942, ●Margaret Winifred, dau. of Percy Wotton, of Wanganui, N.Z.

(1)●Mildred Mary.

4. Norman, C.M.G (1917), C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. N.Z Exped. Force, served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 3 Jan. 1858, *m.* 28 April, 1908, ●Esther Beresford, widow of Neville Sinclair, M.D., and 2nd dau. of the late Henry Sproule, of Ennis, co. Clare, and *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1943.
5. Anthony Francis, *b.* 29 March, 1863; *m.* 1893, ●Catherine Anne (*Nettleworth, Hokowhitu, Palmerston North, N.Z.*), only child of Charles Bull, of Fielding, N.Z., and *d.* 17 March, 1925, leaving issue,

(1)●Dulce, *b.* 1894.
(2)●Cicely Beresford, *b.* 1900; *m.* 11 Aug. 1931, Henry William Petre, 5th son of late Francis William Petre, of Dunedin, N.Z. (*see* PETRE, B.).
(3)●Nellie, *b.* 1905; *m.* 19 Jan. 1927, Strachan Agnew Goldingham (*Thaka Street, Palmerston North, N.Z.*), 2nd son of Francis Strachan Goldingham, of Linton Street, Palmerston North, N.Z., and has issue.

3. Florence Kate, *b.* 1851; *m.* 4 Jan. 1871, 3rd Baron Moncreiff, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1926. He *d.* 14 May, 1913, leaving issue.
4. Mildred, *b.* 1852; *m.* 29 Oct. 1880, Hon. Francis Jeffrey Moncreiff, 5th son of 1st Baron Moncreiff, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 May, 1900.
5. Augusta Rose, *b.* 1856; *m.* 30 Oct. 1884, Col. Frederick William Peacock, C.B., T.D., D.L., and *d.* 17 April, 1938. He *d.* 8 May, 1924.
6. Agnes Beresford, *b.* 1861; *m.* 9 Aug. 1894, Rev. Reginald Harvey, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1940. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1895.
7. Cicely Frances, *b.* 1865; *m.* 11 Dec. 1889, Alfred Ernest Dickinson, of Brookside, Avening, co. Gloucester, and *d* 15 May, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1926.
8●Hilda Mary, *b.* 1867 (*The Gate House, Bakewell, co. Derby*).

3. Alleyne (Rev.), *b.* 9 May, 1815; Rector of Warsop, Notts; *m.* 5 May, 1841, Angelina, 3rd dau. of James Haffenden, of Langford Hall, Notts He *d.* 15 April, 1860. She *d.* 10 Aug. 1896, leaving, with other issue,

1. Herbert Haffenden, of New Zealand, *b.* 25 March, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1861, Anne Farmer (who *d.* 1867), and by her had, with other issue,

(1) † Egbert (*c/o R. H. O. Caldwell, Esq.*, 101, *Messines Road, Karori, W.3, Wellington, N.Z.*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1891, Florence Grace (who *d.* 3 April, 1905), dau. of late Edward Gregory, of Feilding, N.Z., and by her has issue,

1*a* † John Alleyne, M.C., served in World War I 1914–19 with 1st Australian Tunnelling Co. (despatches) (*Sydney, Australia*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1896.
2*a* † Herbert Haffenden (586, *Remuera Road, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.*), *b.* 21 March, 1905; *m.* Aug. 1934, ●Stella Marguerite, dau. of late W. F. Seymour, of Auckland, N.Z.

1*a*●Margaret Eunice, *b.* 22 June, 1893; *m.* 1921, Robert Hugh Oakley Caldwell (101, *Messines Road, Karori, Wellington, N.Z.*), and has issue.

Mr. Egbert FitzHerbert *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1912, ●Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Benjamin John Holloway, of Thame, co. Oxford, and widow of late Charles Joseph Little, of Eldon Road, Kensington, W.

(2) Horace, *b.* 5 Jan. 1865; *m.* ●Elizabeth Drury, and *d.* 1931, leaving issue, two sons,

1*a* † Herbert (*Raumai, Ashhurst, N. Island, N.Z.*), *b.* 1887; *m.* 27 Jan. 1915, Winifred (who *d.* 1932), dau. of William Walpole, and has issue,

1*b* † William Michael, *b.* 12 Nov. 1915.
1*b*●Mary Winifred, *b.* 3 Oct. 1917.
2*b*●Eleanor Margaret, *b.* 18 Feb. 1919.

2*a* † Norman (*Putaruru, N.Z.*), *b.* March, 1889; *m.* 11 Oct. 1919, ●Evelyn, dau. of late Robert M. Pemberton, C.E., of Waikare, N.Z., and has issue,

1*b* † John Anthony, *b.* 24 Sept. 1920.
2*b* † Richard Gurden, *b.* 11 Jan. 1922.

Mr. Herbert H. Fitzherbert *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1868, ●Janet Maclean, dau. of late Dr. Frederick John Knox, of Johnsonville, Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 30 Oct. 1873, having by her had issue,

(3) Augustus, *b.* 27 Jan. 1872; *m.* ●Ellen Kurd, and *d.* 1905, leaving issue,

1*a* † Donald.

2*a* † James (*Donnett Street, Opunake, N.Z.*), *b.* 1908; *m.* 1940, ●Eileen Olson, of New Plymouth, N.Z.

1*a*●Janet Ruth, *b.* 1904; *m.* 1939, Robert Steele Martin, Engineer, of Opunake, N Z., and has issue.
2*a*●Maude, *b.* 1906.
(1)●Rowena, *m.* 1891, Robert John Knox, and has issue.
(2) Ethel, *m.* 1894, James Thompson Wilson Hogg, and *d.* 1930. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1919, leaving issue.
2. James (Rev.), M A Camb., Vicar of Tissington, co. Derby, *b.* 11 Sept. 1843; *m.* 20 July, 1875, Cecil Mary Lefroy (who *d* 1882), eldest dau. of Rev. William Maule, M.A., Vicar of Privett, Hants, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1915, having by her had, with other issue,
(1) † Humphrey Beresford, Lieut. R.A.F, *b.* 27 March, 1879; *m.* 1907, ●Kathleen, dau. of Charles Alexander, of Liverpool.
(2) Douglas Cecil, Capt. Mercantile Marine (B.I. Co.), *b.* 24 Sept. 1882; *m.* 24 July, 1924, ●Daphne, eld. dau. of late Henry Joseph Wigram, of Tissington Hall, Ashbourne (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.), and *d.* 25 April, 1933, leaving issue,
† Alleyne John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1931.
(1)●Dorothy Maule, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 22 Nov. 1909, William Evan Tibbs, M.C., Lieut. late R.F.A. (T.A.) (5, *Union Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia*), and has issue.
3. Henry Ralph, *b.* 29 Nov. 1852; *m.* 19 Oct. 1881, Martha (who *d.* 1909), dau. of W. F. Kennedy, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 1917, leaving issue,
† Claude Kennedy, *b.* 1884; *m.* 1910, ●Averil Alexandra, dau. of the late Rev. William Alexander Woodward, Rector of Flax Bourton.
●Maisie Harriet (*Levin, N.Z.*).
4. Charles, *b.* 5 May, 1856; *m.* 1889, ●Katherine, dau. of late Thomas U. Mackenzie, of Rangitikei, N.Z., and *d.* 1927, leaving issue,
Reynold Hall, *b.* 1890; *d.* 23 June, 1938.
5 † Alleyne (Rev), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., formerly Rector of Manby, Louth, co. Lincoln (*South Cockerington, Louth, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1860; *m.* 3 Feb. 1887, Frances Elizabeth (who *d.* 7 July, 1922), dau. of Rev. Henry Smith, of Clarendon House, Redcar, late Vicar of Easton Maudit, Northants.
1●Mary Cecilia, *m.* 1 June, 1869, Rev. William Alexander Woodward, Rector of Flax Bourton, Bristol, and has issue. He *d.* 1912.
2. Harriet Cecilia, *m.* 16 Jan. 1872, Rev. Arthur Alfred Wilmot, 4th son of Sir H. Wilmot, Bt., and *d.* 25 Oct. 1921, leaving issue He *d.* 11 May, 1876.
3. Grace, *m.* 9 Sept. 1879, Edward Evelyn Harcourt-Vernon. of Grove Hall, East Retford, Notts (*see* VERNON, B.). She *d.s.p.s.* 9 March, 1881. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1883, Frances Theresa, dau. of Sir William FitzHerbert (*see below*), and *d.* 16 May, 1932, leaving issue.
4●Selina, *m.* 19 May, 1886, Benjamin Newton, of The Lindens, Stockton-on-Tees, and has issue. He *d.* 1926.
4. Anthony, of West Farleigh, Kent, *b.* 10 May, 1918; *m.* 24 June, 1852, Elizabeth Martha (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1905), only dau. of Rev. William Horne, Rector of Barming, and *d.* 11 May, 1855, leaving issue,
1. Gerard Horne, of Overton House, Hants, *b.* 17 March, 1853; *m.* 1875, Emma (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1937), dau. of Thomas Fantam, and *d.* 1899, leaving, with other issue,
(1) † Henry Gerard, *b.* 1876.
(2) † Arthur Lionel, *b.* 1877.
(3) † William Horne, *b.* 1880.
(4) † Leonard, *b.* 1886.
(1)●Lilian Maud.
(2)●Eva May.
(3)●Kathleen.
(4)●Rhoda; *m.* 1938, Thomas A. McMaster, of R.R.2, High River, Alberta, Canada.
2. Francis, *b.* 18 Dec. 1854; *m.* 24 June, 1902, Edith (who *d.* 8 June, 1935), yst. dau. of late John Knight FitzHerbert (*see below*), and *d.* 4 May, 1929, leaving issue,
† Geoffrey Francis, *b.* 29 April, 1903; *m.* 16 Nov. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Violet Wrench, yst. dau. of James Watts Wyncoll, of Colchester.
●Elizabeth, *b.* 30 March, 1905; *m.* 7 Sept. 1937, Tom Bokenham Reddick (*c/o Westminster Bank, Thurland Street, Nottingham*), son of H. B. Reddick, and has issue.
5. John Knight, M.A., *b.* 27 March, 1820; *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Arabella Penelope (who *d.* 1896), 3rd dau. of William White, of Shrubs, co. Dublin, and *d.* 29 July, 1894, leaving issue,
1. Henry, Capt. late Berkshire Regt., *b.* 3 June, 1862; *m.* 1895, ●Mary Oliphant, dau. of Hon. Eugene M. Wilson, of Minneapolis, U.S.A., and *d.* in S. African, 12 Jan. 1901.
2. Godfrey White, *b.* 16 June, 1864; *m.* 25 June, 1900, ●Anna Rachel (*Bible College, Swansea, Glam.*), eldest dau. of Henry Alleyne Pile, of Warleigh, Barbados, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1939, leaving issue,
(1) † Henry (*Greystones' Estate, P.O. Endebess, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1908; *m.* 30 Nov. 1940, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur W. Barnley, of Kaibus, Farm, Kitali, Kenya Colony.
(1)●Joan, *m.* 3 April, 1923, Lt.-Cmdr. John Hugh Lhoyd Lhoyd-Owen, R.N. (ret.), son of Rev. Richard William Lhoyd-Owen, and has had issue.
(2)●Cecily.
(3)●Margaret.
(4)●Judith Agnes.
1. Isabel, *m.* 1884, James Lowndes Randall, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1932.
2●Maude.
3. Rachel Helen, *d. umm.* 13 Feb. 1939.
4. Edith, *m.* 24 June, 1902, her cousin, Francis FitzHerbert, of Ratclyffe, Devon, son of Anthony FitzHerbert (*see above*), and *d.* 8 June, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1929.
1. Selina, *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, Francis Wright, of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1873, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, OSMASTON, *of Hawkhurst Court*). She *d.* 30 Dec. 1888.
2. Frances Rafela, *m.* 13 Nov. 1844, Rev. Godfrey H. Arkwright, 3rd son of Robert Arkwright, of Sutton Hall, and *d.* 9 July, 1849, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1866.
3. Augusta Isabella, *m.* 11 March, 1851, Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 9 Sept. 1910. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1912, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 1 June, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William FitzHerbert, 4th Bt., D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 2 June, 1808; *m.* 20 Feb. 1836, Annie (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1864), 2nd dau. of Sir Reynold Abel Alleyne, Bt., and had, with other issue,
1. RICHARD (Sir), **5th** Bt
1. Agnes Rebekah, *m.* 16 Oct. 1867, Major-Gen. William Reid Martin, Indian Staff Corps, who *d.* 1892. She *d* 4 Jan. 1921.
2. Annie Ida, *m.* 30 Jan. 1890, Charles Edward Fletcher, and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1890.
3. Frances Theresa, *m.* 22 Aug. 1883, Edward Evelyn Harcourt-Vernon, of Grove Hall, East Retford, D.L. Notts, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1937, leaving issue (*see* VERNON, B.). He *d.* 16 May, 1932.

Sir William *d.* 12 Oct. 1896, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THE REV. **Sir Richard FitzHerbert, 5th Bt.,** M.A Camb., sometime Rector of Warsop, *b.* 12 April, 1846, *m.* 10 Oct. 1871, ●Mary Anne (*Quarndon Hall, Derby*), yst. dau. of the late Edward Arkwright, of Hatton, and had issue,
1. HUGO MEYNELL (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
3 † RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *heir presumptive* (*Red House, Wilton, Salisbury*), *b.* 16 April, 1876.
4 † Henry Edward (Ven.), M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., Rector of Seale, Burton-on-Trent 1930–38, Rural Dean of Repton 1932–38, hon. Canon of Derby 1936, and Archdeacon of Derby from 1943, apptd. Rector of Weston-on-Trent 1940 (*Old Church House, Quarndon, Derby*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *m.* 4 April, 1907, ●Hon. Margaret Elinor Holmes A'Court, only dau. of 3rd Baron Heytesbury, and has issue,
1 † John Richard Frederick, Lieut. 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner), *b.* 15 Sept. 1913.
2 † David Henry, M.C., Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 9 Sept. 1918.
3 † Alec Benjamin, *b.* 15 March, 1923.
1●Mary Ida, *b.* 20 Aug. 1908.
2●Sybil Helen, *b.* 23 Nov. 1909.
3●Elinor Ruth, *b.* 12 Nov. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1936, Raymond Johnson German, yst. son of Lt.-Col. George German, of Highfields, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. He was *k.* in action, 11 Sept. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1947, John Puxley White Jamie, M.C., T.D., D.L., of Glenn House, Great Glenn, co. Leicester.
4●Ann, *b.* 22 Nov. 1916.
1. Averil, } twins, *b.* 27, *d.* 30 April, 1873.
2. May, }
3. Violet Annie, *m.* 16 Sept. 1913, James Frederic Cartmell (who *d.* 3 March, 1926), son of Canon Cartmell, of Asfordby, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 March, 1943, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hugo Meynell FitzHerbert, 6th Bt., B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1909, Lieut. 8th Hus., *b.* 3 July, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1920, Diana Isobel (who obtained a div. 1930), 2nd dau. of late Thomas Erskine, Consul-Gen. at New Orleans, U.S.A. (*see* ERSKINE, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1931, ●Muriel (*Priory Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks*), dau. of late J. A. Dorey, of Alresford, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1934, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Gu. three lions rampant or. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all ppr. *Motto*—Ung je serviray. *One I will serve.*

Seat—Tissington Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby. *Clubs*—East India and Sports.

FITZWALTER.

(Dormant)

Since the death of Henry Fitzwalter, 20th Baron Fitz-Walter, which event occurred 12 Sept. 1932, the succession to the BARONY OF FITZWALTER has not been established.

Lineage—GODFREY, COUNT OF BRIONNE in Normandy, father of GILBERT, COUNT OF BRIONNE, a benefactor of the Abbey of Bec in Normandy, father of

RICHARD FITZGILBERT, or DE CLARE, Lord of Clare and Tonbridge, *b.* before 1035; accompanied William the Conqueror into England, and received 176 Lordships, of which 95 were in Suffolk attached to the honour of Clare; *m.* Rohese, dau. of Walter Giffard the elder, and *d. ca* 1090. He had, with other issue,

ROBERT FITZRICHARD, *m.* Maud de Senlis (*d.* 1140), dau. of Simon, Earl of Northampton, and *d.* 1134; he was father of

WALTER FITZROBERT, Lord of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, *m.* 1stly, Maud, dau. of Richard de Lucy, of Diss, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1198; his son and heir,

ROBERT FITZWALTER, Lord of Woodham Walter, the foremost of the 25 Barons to enforce the "Magna Charta," *k.* at the siege of Damietta 1234, leaving by Rohese, his second wife, a son and heir,

SIR WALTER FITZROBERT, of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, *m.* Ida, dau. of William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury, and *d.* 1258; his son and heir,

SIR ROBERT FITZWALTER, **1st Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* 1247, knighted in 1274; served in the wars in Gascony, 1296–7, was at the Battle of Falkirk, 22 July, 1298, and was present at the siege of Carlaverock, July, 1300; he was summoned to several Councils, and on 24 June, 1295, was summoned to Parliament as a Baron. He *m.* 1stly, Devorguille (*d.* 1284), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Burgh, of Wakerley, Northants, and by her had issue,

1. Walter (FitzRobert), *b* 1275, *m.* 1286, Joan, dau of Sir John Engaine, of Laxton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1293, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Adam de Welle, of Well, co Lincoln, and *d.* 1 June, 1315) had issue,

Robert (FitzWalter), *b.* 1291; *d.* an infant.

Lord FitzWalter *m.* 2ndly, 1289, Alianore, dau. of Sir Robert de Ferrers, of Chartley, co. Stafford, sometime Earl of Derby, and by her had a son,

2. ROBERT, **2nd** Baron.

He *m.* 3rdly, about 1308, Alice, widow of Sir Warin del Isle, of Campton, co. Bedford, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1325–6, being *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FITZWALTER, **2nd Lord FitzWalter,** *m.* Joan (who *d.* 16 June, 1363), eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Multon, and sister and co-heir of John Lord Multon, and *d.* 6 May, 1328, having by her had issue a son and successor,

JOHN FITZWALTER, **3rd Baron FitzWalter,** had livery of his father's lands and his homage 1335; summoned to Councils 1341 to 1358, and to Parliament from 3 March, 1340–1 to 20 Nov. 1360; *m.* Alianore, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.) by Idonia, dau. of Robert, Lord Clifford, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1361, being *s.* by his son,

WALTER FITZWALTER, **4th Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* 1345: accompanied Sir Robert Knolles on his raid into the north of France in July, 1370, about which time he was captured by the French and held to ransom; was one of the commanders of the fleet in the unsuccessful attack on the Spanish fleet at Sluys, Nov. 1377; Marshal of the Army of the Earl of Buckingham in the raid into Brittany 1380–1, and was at the siege of Nantes; summoned to Parliament 6 April, 1369, to 3 Sept, 1385. He *m.* 1stly, 1362, Alianore, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Dagworth, and by her was father of

WALTER, **5th** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, Philippe, second dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Mohun, and *d.* at Oronse in Galicia, 26 Sept. 1386. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Golafre (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1396), and 3rdly, before 24 Oct 1404, EDWARD, DUKE OF YORK (*see* ROYAL LINEAGE), and *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1431. He was *s.* by his son,

WALTER FITZWALTER, **5th Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* 5 Sept 1368; summoned to Parliament 12 Sept 1390 to 25 Aug. 1404; *m.* Joan, only dau. of John Devereux, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh, Lord Burnell, and *d.* May, 1409) had issue, with a dau.,

1. HUMPHREY, **6th** Baron
2. WALTER, **7th** Baron.

In passing by sea from Rome to Naples, Lord FitzWalter was captured by Saracens and taken to Tunis; he was ransomed by some merchants of Genoa, and *d.* at Venice 16 May, 1406, being *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY FITZWALTER, **6th Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* 18 Oct. 1398; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1415, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WALTER FITZWALTER, **7th Baron FitzWalter,** *b. ca.* 1400 summoned to Parliament 12 July, 1429, to 27 Nov. 1430; a commander in the war with France 1431; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Chideock, of Chideock, co. Dorset, and widow of William Massy, King's Esquire, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1431, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Thomas Cobham, of Sterborough, co. Surrey, and *d.* 14 June, 1464) had issue an only child,

ELIZABETH, **Baroness FitzWalter,** *b* 28 July, 1430, *m.* 1stly, JOHN RADCLIFFE (son and heir of Sir John Radcliffe, K G, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk) who was *k.* on the side of the Yorkists, at Ferrybridge, 28 March, 1461. They had issue,

JOHN, **9th** Baron.

She, who *m.* 2ndly, John, Lord Dinham, *d.* before 22 Aug. 1485, and was *s.* by her son,

JOHN RADCLIFFE, **9th Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* 1 Jan 1451–2; appointed Steward of The King's Household before 19 Oct. 1485, joint Warden and Chief Justice of The King's forests South of Trent 14 Jan, 1485–6 and of all The King's forests 25 Feb. following, and a Commr. to discharge the office of Steward of England at the coronation of ELIZABETH, Queen CONSORT 10 Nov. 1487; summoned to Parliament in his mother's Barony 15 Sept. 1485 to 12 Aug. 1495. He is said to have *m.* 1stly, Anne, sister of Richard Whetehill, of Calais, and 2ndly, Margaret —. Having been implicated in the conspiracy of Perkin Warbeck, he was attainted of high treason on 14 Oct. 1495, when his lands and honours became forfeited; he was sent prisoner to Guines, and after endeavouring to escape, was beheaded at Calais in 1496. His son and heir (by the second wife),

ROBERT RATCLYFFE, K.G., 1ST EARL OF SUSSEX, and **10th Baron FitzWalter,** in whose favour his father's attainder was reversed by Act of Parliament 1509; summoned to Parliament 28 Nov. 1511 to 15 April, 1523; attended Henry VIII to France in 1512 and was at the sieges of Tournai and Therouenne, chief Captain of the vanguard of the English Army in France 1522; K G. 1523; created VISCOUNT FITZWALTER 18 June, 1525, and EARL OF SUSSEX 8 Dec. 1529; High Steward of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER 1539–40, Chamberlain of the Household, and in 1540 appointed Great Chamberlain of England for life upon the attainder of Cromwell, Earl of Essex. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and by her had three sons, of whom,

1. HENRY, **11th** Baron, 2ND EARL OF SUSSEX.
2. Humphrey (Sir) of Elstow, co. Bedford; *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Edmond Harvey, of Elstow, and *d.* 1566, having had two sons, of whom,

Edward, who *s.* as 6TH EARL OF SUSSEX; *m.* three times but *d.s.p.* at a great age Aug. 1643, when his honours became extinct.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, only dau. of 2nd Earl of Derby, and by her had

1. Anne, *m.* 1547, 2nd Baron Wharton, and had issue (*see* WHARTON, B.).
2. Jane, *m.* 1st Viscount Montagu, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

He *m.* 3rdly, 14 Jan. 1536–7, Mary, yr. dau. of Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1545, 19th Earl of Arundel, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1557) had issue,

3. John (Sir), *d.s.p.*

He *d.* 27 Nov. 1542, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY RATCLYFFE, 2ND EARL OF SUSSEX, and **11th Baron FitzWalter,** K.G., *b. ca.* 1506; attached to Wolsey's Embassy to France 1527; in command against the Scots 1547; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1537) 5th dau. of 2nd Duke of Norfolk, and by her had issue, with another son,

1. THOMAS, **12th** Baron, 3RD EARL OF SUSSEX.
2. HENRY, **13th** Baron, 4TH EARL OF SUSSEX.

He *m.* 2ndly, about 1539, Anne (whom he div.), dau. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, and by her had two sons and a dau.,

3. Egremont, having engaged in the rebellion of the North fled the country, and was put to death at Namur by order of Don John of Austria.

1. FRANCES, *m.* SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, of Moulsham, co. Essex (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt), who *d.* 1608, and had issue,
   1. THOMAS (Sir) of Moulsham, *d.s p s.* 1625.
   2. HENRY (Sir), of whom later.

He *d.* 17 Feb. 1556-7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS RATCLYFFE, 3rd EARL OF SUSSEX and **12th Baron FitzWalter,** K.G., *b. ca.* 1525; M.P. for Norfolk 1553, Capt. of the Gentlemen Pensioners 1553-83; one of the Embassy to Spain 1554 to arrange the marriage of QUEEN MARY and PHILIP II; Chief Gov. of Ireland 1556–7 and 1559–65; Lord-Pres. of the Council of the North 1568–72; one of the judges at the trial of the Duke of Norfolk 1573; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1554–5), dau. of 1st Earl of Southampton; *m.* 2ndly, 1555, Frances, dau. of Sir William Sydney, of Penshurst, co. Kent (*see* DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY, B.), and *d.s.p.s.* 9 June, 1583. His widow *d.* 9 Mar. 1558–9 leaving by her will £5,000 for erecting a college at Cambridge to be called "Sydney-Sussex College." He was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY RATCLYFFE, 4TH EARL OF SUSSEX and **13th Baron FitzWalter,** K.G., *b. ca.* 1530; Gov. of Portsmouth 1571, *m.* 1549, Honora, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Pound, of Hants, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1593, when he was *s.* by his only child,

ROBERT RATCLYFFE, 5TH EARL OF SUSSEX and **14th Baron FitzWalter,** K.G., *b. ca.* 1560; Earl Marshal Oct to Dec. 1597 and Oct. to Dec. 1601; *m.* 1stly, Bridget (*d.* 1622), eld. dau. of Sir Charles Morrison, of Cashiobury, co. Hertford; *m.* 2ndly, 1623, Frances, dau. of Hercules Mentas, of Hame, co. Essex, and widow of Edward Shute. He *d.s.p.* legitimate 22 Sept. 1629, when the Earldom of Sussex passed to his cousin and heir male, Edward Ratclyffe (*see* above). The BARONY OF FITZWALTER devolved on the heir general,

SIR HENRY MILDMAY, of Moulsham, co. Essex, **de jure 15th Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* about 1585; claimed the Barony by read in the "Long Parliament" 9 Aug. 1641, and again petitioned 17 June, 1645, but no order thereon was made by the House of Lords; he *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex, and had with other issue,

ROBERT, of Overstone, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. and co. heir of Sir Thomas Edmonds, of Overstone, and *d.* 1646 leaving issue,

1. HENRY, *s.* his grandfather.
2. BENJAMIN, **17th** Baron.
1. MARY, of whom we treat.

He *d.* 1654, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY MILDMAY, **de jure 16th Baron FitzWalter,** claimed the Barony in the House of Lords Aug. 1660; *d. unm.* 24 Mar. 1661–2, and was *s.* by his brother,

BENJAMIN MILDMAY, **17th Baron FitzWalter,** whose petition for the Barony was before the House of Lords in Feb. 1667; summoned to Parliament by writ 10 Feb. 1669–70; he *m.* 6 Dec. 1669, Catherine (*d.* 20 March. 1724–5), only dau. of 3rd Viscount Fairfax, of Emley, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **18th** Baron.
2. BENJAMIN, **19th** Baron.

He *d.* 1 June, 1679, and was *s.* by his son.

CHARLES MILDMAY, **18th Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* 31 Aug. 1670; *m.* 8 June, 1693, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Dec. 1738), dau. of Hon. Charles Bertie (*see* ABINGDON and LINDSEY, E.), and *d.s.p.s.* 16 Feb. 1727–8, when he was *s.* by his brother,

BENJAMIN MILDMAY, **19th Baron FitzWalter,** *b.* 1672, Commr. of Excise 1720–8; created VISCOUNT HARWICH and EARL FITZWALTER, by letters patent 16 May, 1735; Treas. of the Household 1737–55; *m.* 18 June, 1724, Frederica (*d.* 7 Aug. 1751), dau. and co-heir of 3rd Duke of Schomberg and 1st Duke of Leinster, and widow of Robert Darcy, Earl of Holderness. He *d.s.p.s* 29 Feb. 1756, bequeathing the Moulsham and Burnham-on-Crouch estates to his kinsman, Sir William Mildmay, Bt. (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), when the Earldom and Viscountcy became extinct, but the ancient Barony of FitzWalter fell into abeyance amongst the issue of the only sister of the 16th and 17th Barons, *i.e.*,

MARY MILDMAY, *b.* 1637; *m.* HENRY MILDMAY, (*d.* 13 Dec. 1692), of Graces, in Little Baddow, co. Essex, and *d.* 15 April, 1715, having had issue (with four sons and two daus. who *d.* infants) five daus. her co-heirs,

1. Mary, *m.* Charles Goodwin, of Rowvant, Sussex (*d.* 9 June, 1731), and *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1723–4.
2. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Gardiner, of Tollesbury, co. Essex, and had issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Sept. 1696, Edmund Waterson and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1746.
4. FRANCES, of whom below.
5. Catherine, *m.* 1697, Lt-Col. Thomas Townshend, and *d.* April, 1708; her only surv. child, Capt. Thomas Townsend, *d.s.p.* 1731.

The fourth dau.,

FRANCES MILDMAY, *b.* 28 March, 1666; *m.* 29 Oct. 1689, CHRISTOPHER FOWLER, of London, and *d.* 1705, leaving a son and heir,

EDMUND FOWLER, of Graces, *b.* 1701; *m.* 5 Oct. 1744, Elizabeth Pateshall, of Worcester, and *d.* 1751, leaving a dau. and heir,

FANNY FOWLER, A CO-HEIR OF THE BARONY OF FITZWALTER, *b.* 5 Dec. 1746; *m.* 11 June, 1765, Sir Brook Bridges, 3rd Bt. (*b.* 17 Sept. 1733; *d.* 4 Sept. 1791) and *d.* 16 Mar. 1825, having had, with junior issue, a second but eldest surv. son and heir,

SIR BROOK WILLIAM BRIDGES, 4th Bt., Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1767; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1800, Eleanor (*d.* 29 Jan. 1806), eld. dau. and eventual co-heir of John Foote, Banker, of Lombard Street, London, and by her had issue,

1. Brook, William (Sir), 5th Bt., *b.* 2 June, 1801; claimed the Barony of FitzWalter 1841, as a co-heir; created BARON FITZWALTER by letters patent, 17 April, 1868; *m.* 4 July, 1834, Fanny, eld. dau. of Lewis Cage of Milgate, co. Kent, and *d.s.p.* 6 Sept. 1875.
2. Brook, George (Rev. Sir), 6th Bt., *b.* 12 Oct. 1802; Rector of Orlingbury, Northants 1827–53, and of Blankney, co. Lincoln, 1853–78; *m.* 15 Nov. 1832, Louisa (*d.* 21 Jan. 1884), 4th dau. of

Charles Chaplin, M.P., of Blankney (*see* CHAPLIN, V.), and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1890.

1. ELEANOR, of whom below.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1809, Dorothy Elizabeth (*d* 17 May, 1826), eld. dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, 1st Bt., and *d.* 21 April, 1829.

The only dau. (and heir of her brothers),

ELEANOR BRIDGES, of Goodnestone, *b.* 13 Nov. 1805; *m.* 10 April, 1828, the REV. HENRY WESTERN PLUMPTRE, M.A., Rector of Eastwood, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PLUMPTRE, *of Fredville*) and *d.* 24 Jan. 1892, having by him (who *d.* 23 April, 1863) had issue, with five daus., five sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN BRIDGES PLUMPTRE, J.P., Major Kent Rifle Vols, *b.* 30 Sept. 1832; *m.* 31 May, 1859, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 April, 1909), second dau. of Francis Wright, J.P., D.L., of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, OSMASTON, *of Lowfold*), and had issue,

1. HENRY FITZWALTER, **20th** Baron FitzWalter.
2. John Bridges (Rev.), M.A., Oriel Coll., Oxford, Rector of Danbury, co. Essex; *d.* 18 Nov. 1930.
3. FRANCIS FITZHERBERT, *b.* 23 March, 1864.
4. George Beresford, late Lieut. E. Kent Yeo., served in S. African War (two medals, five clasps), *b.* 21 March, 1869; *m.* 18 Feb. 1908, ●Mary Augusta (*West House, Goodnestone, nr. Canterbury*), second dau. of late Rev. H. Western Plumptre, of Eastwood, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 April, 1934, leaving issue,

1●Fitzwalter Brook, Capt. The Buffs, (S.R.), *b.* 15 Jan. 1914.
2●Peter Bridges, Capt. The Buffs, *b.* 25 March, 1916.
1●Margaretta.
2●Judith Patricia.
3●Elizabeth Mary; *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, Lieut. Philip Vivian Rogers Pennant, Roy. Welch Fus., and has issue.
4●Frederica Anne; *m.* 15 Aug. 1942, Capt. Anthony Durnford Gaymer, R.A., and has issue.

1. Margaretta Agnes, *m.* 20 May, 1892, Albert Leslie Wright, J.P., of Butterley Hall, co. Derby (see BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Sept. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1938.
2●Selina Fanny, *m.* 26 Feb. 1897, Lionel Sherbrooke Osmaston, J.P. Glos. and Dep.-Surveyor of the New Forest (*Old House, Barham, nr. Canterbury*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Elizabeth Eleanor, *m.* 12 Nov. 1902, Maurice Beresford Wright, O.B.E., M.D. (60, *Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W.*1), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, OSMASTON *of Lowfold*).

Mr. J. B. Plumptre *d.* 10 Nov. 1888. His eldest son,

HENRY FITZWALTER, **20th Baron FitzWalter,** in the Peerage of England, J.P. and formerly C.A., Kent, *b.* 12 Dec. 1860; *s.* as 20th Baron on the termination of the abeyance in his favour and was summoned to Parliament by writ 30 Sept. 1924; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1892, Maude Dora Gertrude (*d.* 4 May, 1893), dau. of late Capt. Thomas Carpendale Baird, of Flatfields, co. Ayr; 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1908, ●Emily Harriet Jemima (*The Dower House, Goodnestone, Canterbury, Kent*), eld. dau. of late Capt. T. C. Baird, Dorset. Regt., and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1932.

Creation—B. (E.) by writ 24 June, 1295.

Arms—(of the last Baron FitzWalter) Or, a fess between two chevronels gu., for FITZWALTER; over all on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of PLUMPTRE, viz., Arg., a chevron between two mullets pierced in chief, and an annulet in base sa., a crescent sa. for difference. *Crest*—A phœnix or, out of flames ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant or; sinister, a bull sa., armed, crined, and unguled or, ducally gorged and chained arg. *Badge*—An estoile or. *Motto*—Je garderay.

FITZWILLIAM.



The Earl Fitzwilliam (William Henry Lawrence Peter Wentworth Fitzwilliam, D.S.C.), Viscount Milton, of Norborough, co. Northampton, and Lord Fitzwilliam; Baron of Milton, in England; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton and Baron Fitzwilliam of Lifford, in Ireland; Capt. Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 31 Dec. 1910; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1943; *m.* 19 April, 1933, ●Olive Dorothea, yr. dau. of Bishop Plunket, of St. Anne's, Clontarf, Dublin (*see* PLUNKET, B.), and has issue,

●Anne Juliet Dorothea Maud, *b.* 24 Jan. 1935.

Lineage—WILLIAM, son of Godric, *m.* Aubreye, dau. of Robert de Lizour (she was *b. ca.* 1130, and *m.* 1stly, Richard FitzEustace, Baron of Halton, co. Palatine of Chester and had issue, John, Constable of Chester). In 1178, William rendered account of 10 Marks for his marriage with the mother of John the Constable. The lands of Aubreye de Lizour were divided between the issue of her two marriages, the Lacy lands to the heirs of John the Constable and the lands of Lizour to William her son by her second marriage. William, son of Godric, sometimes styled William de Clairfait, was a follower of KING STEPHEN and founded the Monastry of Hampole. His son,

WILLIAM, was possessed of 8 knights fees in co. York, as heir of his mother. He used a seal on which he is shown on horseback with the Arms of Fitzwilliam on a shield on his arm. He is said to have been in arms against KING JOHN and to have returned to his allegiance in the 5th of HENRY III. His son and heir,

THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, styled grandson of Aubreye de Lizour in a fine of 10 HENRY III, had freewarren in 1253 in his lands in cos. York and Nottingham At the battle of Chesterfield in 1266 he was made prisoner by HENRY III. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Roger Bertram (and received a Manor and a rent with her), and had issue,

WILLIAM FITZ THOMAS, who pleaded before the commissioners of EDWARD I that he claimed in his lands of Sprotborough, co. York, the rights of assize which his ancestors had there since the Conquest. His son,

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM was amongst the co-heirs of Roger Bertram, brother of Agnes his grandmother. In 1327, he with his son John was declared by a Yorkshire jury not guilty of the death of a knight slain at Dringhouses. He had issue (with this John who *d.* 1349 of the Black Death), another son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, of Sprotborough, who in the 29th EDWARD I was in the Scottish wars, but in the next reign joined in the great insurrection of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster and, being made prisoner with that nobleman at the battle of Boroughbridge in 1322, was hanged at York immediately afterwards. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard, Lord Grey, of Codron and *d.v.p.*, leaving an only son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM who was summoned as a Baron in the 1st EDWARD III to the Muster of Arms, but never afterwards as Baron or to Parliament as such. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Edward, Lord Deincourt, and had several children, of whom,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, who founded in 1372 the chantry of St. Edward, in the church of Sprotburgh; and having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Clinton, had three sons, one of whom,—Edmond, was ancestor of William FitzWilliam, Earl of Southampton (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *m.* Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall and co-heir of the Lord Treasurer Cromwell, by whom he had one son and two daus, and was *s.* by the former,

SIR JOHN FITZWILLIAM, of Sprotborough, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, and *d.* 1418, having had six sons and a dau. The branch of the family at Sprotborough became *extinct* in 1516 but there were several other branches in existence at that time. In 1565 the family history was written by Hugh FitzWilliam who called himself "of Sprotborough." The yst. son of Sir John Fitzwilliam,

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, of Milton, and Green's Norton, co. Northampton, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Villiers, of Brokesby, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, of Milton and Gainspark, Essex, and also of the city of London, of which he was Sheriff in 1506, and subsequently Alderman of Bread Street Ward. He had been for some time in the train of Cardinal Wolsey, and retiring afterwards to his house at Milton, there gave his old master, the cardinal, in the hour of his disgrace, a kind reception; for which conduct, being brought to task by KING HENRY, he replied that he had not acted in contemptuous disobedience of His Highness's orders, but in gratitude to the fallen Minister, who had been his master, and partly the founder of his good fortune; at which answer the King was so pleased, that he immediately knighted Mr. Fitzwilliam, and made him one of his Privy Council. Sir William *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Hawes, Kt., of the city of London, and had,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Richard, of Ringstede, co. Northampton, and had a son, John, who *d.s.p.* in 1568.
1. Elizabeth, *m* Sir Thomas Brudenell, Kt., of Deane.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir Anthony Coke, of Giddy Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Mildred, the 2nd wife of William Cecil Lord Burleigh.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, Sussex, and had three sons and two daus.,

3. Christopher.
4. Francis of Fenton, in co. Lincoln.
5. Thomas, of Northborough, in co. Northampton.
3. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Kt., of Hunstanton.
4. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Shelley, Kt.; and 2ndly, Sir John Guilford.

Sir William *d.* in 1534, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Kt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Shapcote, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, and had three sons and one dau., Christian, who *m.* 1stly, Sir Richard Wingfield, Kt.; and 2ndly, Sir George Delves, Kt. Sir William *d.* 1576, and was buried at Marham. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *b.* at Milton, 1526, was Lord Deputy, and Lord Justice of Ireland, from 1560 to 1594. This eminent person is thus noticed by Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*: "Sir William Fitzwilliam was five times Lord Deputy of Ireland, a sufficient evidence of his honesty and ability, QUEEN ELIZABETH never trusting twice where she was once deceived in a Minister of State. And she so preserved him in the power of his office, that, when sending over Walter, Earl of Essex, to be Gov. of Ulster the Earl was ordered to take his commission from the Lord Deputy." Sir William *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Sydney, and aunt of 1st Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. John, Capt. in the Scottish wars, *d.s.p.*
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Dyer.
2. Philippa, *m.* Sir Thomas Coningsby, Kt.
3. Margaret, *m.* John Byron.

Sir William *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Kt., of Milton and Gaines Park Hall, *m* Winifred, dau. of Rt. Hon Sir Walter Mildmay, Kt., Chancellor of the Exchequer, and under Treasurer of England (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.) ; and *d.* in 1618, being *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, **1st Baron Fitzwilliam,** who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by letters-patent, dated at Westminster, 1 Dec. 1620, by the title of *Baron Fitzwilliam of Liffer*, alias *Lafford, co. Donegal*. His Lordship *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Hyde, of South Denchworth, Berks ; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1643–4, being *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Fitzwilliam,** *m.* in 1638, Jane (*d.* April, 1671), dau. and co-heir of Hugh Perry, otherwise Hunter, Alderman of London, and had, with another son (*d.s.p.*),

WILLIAM, **1st Earl.**

Jane, *m* Sir Christopher Wren, Kt., the celebrated architect, and had a dau., Jane, who *d. unm.* aged 26, 29 Dec. 1702.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Feb. 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl Fitzwilliam,** *b.* 29 April, 1643 , advanced to an Irish Viscounty and Earldom, 21 July, 1716, as *Viscount Milton. co. Westmeath*, and EARL FITZWILLIAM, *co. Tyrone* He *m.* 10 May, 1669, Anne (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1716), dau. and sole heir of Edmund Cremor, of West Winch, Norfolk, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl Fitzwilliam,** *m.* 17 Sept. 1718, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Stringer, of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Nottingham ; and *d.* 28 Aug. 1728, leaving with three daus. (1. Anne, *m.* Francis, Lord Godolphin ; 2. Elizabeth ; and 3. Mary, *m.* John Archer, of Welford, Berks), a son and successor,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl Fitzwilliam,** *b.* 15 Jan 1719. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain by GEORGE II, 19 April, 1742, in the dignity of *Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron Milton, co. Northampton* ; and advanced, 6 Sept. 1746, to an English viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Milton* and EARL FITZWILLIAM, *of Norborough*, in the same co. He *m.* 22 June, 1744, Lady Anne Watson-Wentworth (*d.* 29 Aug. 1769), eldest dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and sister and co-heir (with Lady Mary Millbanke and Lady Henrietta Alicia Sturgeon) of 2nd Marquess (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*), by whom he had issue, two sons and five daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st Baron Dundas.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl Fitzwilliam,** Lord Lieut of Ireland for a very short period, in 1795, *b.* 30 May, 1748. He *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1770, Lady Charlotte Ponsonby (who *d.* 13 May, 1822), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Bessborough, by Lady Caroline Cavendish, his wife, dau. of 3rd Duke of Devonshire, and had an only child,

CHARLES WILLIAM WENTWORTH, **5th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, Louisa (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1824), 4th dau. of 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and widow of 1st Baron Ponsonby, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **5th Earl Fitzwilliam,** *b.* 4 May, 1786 ; *m.* 8 July, 1806, Mary (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1830), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Dundas, by whom he had, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Charles, *Viscount Milton*, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1833, Lady Selina Jenkinson, 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Liverpool ; and *d.v.p.* 8 Nov. 1835, leaving a dau. *b.* posthumously,

Mary Selina Charlotte, *m.* 20 June, 1855, 2nd Viscount Portman, G.C.V.O., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1899. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1919, leaving issue. Lord Milton's widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, George Savile Foljambe, of Osberton, Notts, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1869, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1883, leaving issue (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.).

2. WILLIAM THOMAS SPENCER, **6th** Earl.

3. George, of Milton, Peterboro', co. Northampton, M.P., High Sheriff of co. Northampton 1866 ; *b.* 3 May, 1817 ; *m.* 18 March, 1865, Alice Louisa (*d.* 14 Jan. 1879), 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Anson (*see* LICHFIELD, E.), and *d.* 4 March, 1874, leaving issue,

1. George Charles, of Milton, Peterborough, Northants, D.L., High Sheriff 1894, Mayor of Peterborough 1900, J.P. and C.A. for the Soke of Peterborough, Capt. Northants Imp. Yeo., and Lieut. R.H.G., *b.* 2 Jan. 1866 ; *m.* 31 Dec. 1888, Daisy Evelyn (who *d.* 25 March, 1925), dau. of Charles Stephen Lyster, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1935, leaving issue,

† William Thomas George, of Milton, Peterborough, Northants, J.P., served in World War II 1939–45, with R.A., has U.S. Bronze Star ; (*Boodle's Club*), *b.* 28 May, 1904.

1 ● Alice Mary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1869 ; *m.* 23 July, 1892, Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn, of Coedymaen, Welshpool, and has issue (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.). He *d.* 27 Jan. 1946.

2 ● Maud, *b.* 27 Feb. 1871 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1892, Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas He *d.* 23 Nov. 1906, leaving issue (*see* ZETLAND, M.). She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1912, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller Cordeaux, K.C.M.G., C.B., who *d.* 2 July, 1943.

4. Charles William, of Alwalton, co. Northampton, F.R.G.S., M.P. for Malton 1852–85, Col. West York Yeo. Cav., *b.* 18 Sept. 1826 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1854, Anne (who *d* 20 Dec. 1925, aged 100), 4th dau. of Hon. Rev. T. L. Dundas (*see* ZETLAND, M.), and *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1894.

1. Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1831, Leonard Thompson, of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, and *d.* 15 May, 1893, aged 83. He *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1878.

2. Frances Laura, *m.* June, 1837, Rev. W. Bridgeman-Simpson, Rector of Babworth, Notts, and *d.* 25 March, 1887, leaving issue (*see* BRADFORD, E.). He *d.* 1 April, 1895.

3. Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, Sir James J. R. Mackenzie, Bt.. of Scatwell co. Ross, and *d.* 29 April, 1879. He *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1884.

4. Albreda Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1853, 2nd Baron Lyveden, and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1891. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1900.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Oct. 1857. His eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM THOMAS SPENCER, **6th Earl Fitzwilliam,** K.G., D.C.L., M.P. for Malton 1837–41, and 1846–7, and for Wicklow 1847–57, sometime Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum W. R. co. York, hon. Col. 1st West York Yeo. Cav., A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA, M.A. Camb., *b.* 12 Oct. 1815 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1838, Lady Frances Harriet Douglas (who *d.* 16 June, 1895), eldest dau. of Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton, and by her had with other issue,

1. William, *Viscount Milton*, sometime M.P. for W.R. co. York, *b.* 27 July, 1839 ; *m.* 10 Aug. 1867, Laura Maria Theresa (who *d.* 20 March, 1886), dau. of Lord Charles Beauclerk, and *d.v.p.* 17 Jan. 1877, having by her had,

1. WILLIAM CHARLES DE MEURON, **7th** Earl.

1 Laura Mary,* *b.* 1 Feb. 1869 ; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Major George Sholto Douglas, of Eden Hall, Kelso, and *d.* 2 March, 1936, leaving issue (*see* MORTON, E.). He *d.* 10 Feb. 1916.

2 ● Mabel Florence Harriett,* *b.* 14 July, 1870 ; *m.* 29 July, 1899, Lt.-Col. William Mackenzie Smith, D.S.O , of Barnes Hall, Sheffield, son of late Francis Patrick Smith, of Barnes Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*).

3 ● Theresa Evelyn Vilunza,* *b.* 5 Sept 1875 ; *m.* 9 Dec 1908, Lt.-Col. Alan Francis Fletcher, D.S.O., M.V.O., 17th Lancers (*Woodend, Fontwell, Arundel, Sussex*), only surv. son of late Charles John Fletcher, of Dale Park, Sussex, D.L , and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. William Henry, of Wigganthorpe, York, D.L. co. Wicklow, M.P. co Wicklow 1868–74, for S. Div. of W.R. Yorks 1880–5, and for Doncaster 1888–92, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. N. Riding Vol. Regt., formerly hon. Major 1st West Yorks Yeo. Cav., *b.* 26 Dec 1840 ; *m.* 11 July, 1877, Lady Mary Grace Louisa Butler (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1929), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, and *d.* 10 July, 1920, leaving issue,

1 ● Marie Albreda Blanche, *b.* 15 Nov. 1878 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1904, Major Harold Maxwell Walker, late 1st Life Guards, 3rd son of late Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1938.

2 ● Isabel Elizabeth Mary (*Slingsby Hall, York*), *b.* 20 May, 1880.

3 ● Irène Serga Alice Jane Mary, *b.* 5 Feb. 1883.

3. William Thomas, R.H. Guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1876, Elgiva Mary (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1888), eldest dau. of Hamilton Kinglake, M.D., of Wilton House, Taunton, and *d.* 23 March, 1896, having had issue, two sons (*d.* young),

1 ● Elgiva Mary Kathorn, *b.* 11 Dec. 1885 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1909, Lt.-Col. James Auchlineck Dane, D.S.O , R A., D.L. (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1927), son of Richard Martin Dane, K.C., of Rathnally, Trim., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*).

4. William Charles (Sir), G C.V.O. (1921), D.L. cos. Rutland and York and city of York, High Sheriff co. Rutland 1898, Master of the Stables to H.M. KING GEORGE V when PRINCE OF WALES 1901–1910, Sec. to Master of the Horse 1910, Crown Equerry 1910–24, late Capt. R.H. Guards, A.D.C. to the Marquess of Ripon, Gov.-Gen. of India 1880–82, had 2nd Cl Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, *b.* 31 March 1848 ; *m.* 31 Oct 1882, Constance Anne (who *d.* 30 April, 1941), dau. of Henry Brocklehurst, of Foden Bank (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 April, 1925, leaving issue,

† ERIC SPENCER, late Lieut. Leic. Yeo., served in World War I 1916–17, has Order of Rising Sun of Japan, *heir presumptive* (*Barnsdale, Oakham, Rutland*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1883 ; *m.* 1912, Jessica Gertrude, from whom he obtained a div. 1917.

5. William Hugh Spencer, D.L. co. York, *b.* 10 Jan. 1860 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1901, Lady Ada Charlotte Godolphin Osborne (who *d.* 9 April, 1944), dau. of 9th Duke of Leeds. He *d.* 28 March, 1917. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1922, Sir Harry Robert Boyd, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., of the Home Office (who *d.* 9 March, 1940), son of late Robert Boyd.

6. William Reginald, *b.* 12 April, 1862 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1893, Edith Isabella Georgina (*d.s.p.* 19 June, 1904), 3rd dau. of Hon. Charles Lane Fox (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.), and *d.* 7 July, 1906.

1. Frances Mary, *m.* 18 Nov. 1867, Charles Mervyn Doyne, of Wells, co. Wexford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1924.

2. Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1872, Hon. Hugh Le Despencer Boscawen (*see* FALMOUTH, V.), and *d.* 1 July, 1921. He *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1908.

3. Albreda Mary, *m.* 18 Dec. 1895, Hon. C. F. Bourke, C.B. (*see* MAYO, E.), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1933. He *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1889.

6 ● Charlotte Mary (*Hunter's Hall, Old Malton, co. York*).

His Lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1902, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM CHARLES DE MEURON, **7th Earl Fitzwilliam,** K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., J.P. and D.L. for W.R co. York, C.C. and D.L. co. Wicklow, Lord Mayor of Sheffield 1909, Alderman 1910, hon. LL D Sheffield Univ. 1910, Freeman of city of Wakefield, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. Oxford L I , formerly brevet Lt.-Col. West Riding R.H.A., Dep. Asst. Dir. on Staff 1915, temp. Lt.-Col. 1917, M.P. for Wakefield 1895–1902, A.D.C. to Viceroy of India (Marquess of Lansdowne) 1893–4, served in S. African War 1900 (despatches, medal), and in World War I 1914 (despatches), D.S.O. (1900), created K.C.V.O. (1912), C.B.E. (1919), *b.* 25 July, 1872 ; *m.* 24 June, 1896, ● Lady Maud Dundas, O.B.E., C.St.J. (*Warren Tower, Newmarket, Suffolk*), dau. of 1st Marquess of Zetland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY LAURENCE PETER, **8th** and present Earl.

1 ● Maud Lilian Elfreda Mary, *b.* 19 Aug. 1898 ; *m.* 24 March, 1918, 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe, and has issue.

2 ● Marjorie Joan Mary, *b.* 19 Oct. 1900 ; *m.* 4 Nov. 1925, Major Grismond Picton Philipps, C.V.O., of Cwmgwili, D.L., late Gren. Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3. Donatia Faith Mary, *b.* 14 March, 1904 ; *m.* 3 June, 1925, Lt.-Col. Burton William Ellis Gething, late Northumberland Fus., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1943, having had issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1936.

4 ● Helena Albreda Marie Gabriella, *b.* 25 May, 1907 ; *m.* 9 April, 1938, Chetwode Charles Hamilton Hilton-Green (*Burrough Manor, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester*), son of Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley, Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

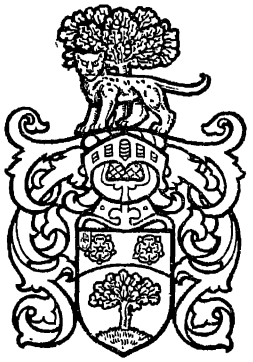
Creations—Baron, 1 Dec. 1620 ; Viscount and Earl, 21 July, 1716 —Irish honours. Baron, 19 April, 1742 ; Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept. 1746—British honours.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, Lozengy, arg. and gu. ; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between three leopards' faces or. *Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet or, a tripleplume of ostrich feathers arg. ; 2nd, a griffin passant arg. *Supporters*—Two savage men wreathed about the heads and waists with leaves, and in their exterior hands a tree eradicated, the top broken, all ppr. *Motto*—Appetitus rationi pareat.

Seats—Wentworth Woodhouse, near Rotherham ; Coollattin Park, Shillelagh, co. Wicklow. *Clubs*—White's, Bucks, Turf, Bath and Kildare Street.

* Obtained a patent of precedence, 26 May, 1903, as daus. of an Earl.

FLANNERY.



Sir Harold Fortescue Flannery, 2nd Bt., of Wethersfield Manor, Essex, Lord of the Manor and patron of the living of Wethersfield; M.B.E. (mil.) 1918, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.N.A., Capt. late Essex R.H.A. (T.F.), late Min. of Munitions, Canada; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 2 June, 1917 •Maud, dau. of St. George Boswell, of Quebec, and has had issue,

John Derek Fortescue, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b* 16 May, 1922; *k.* in action, 5 June, 1944.
•Joan Fortescue, *b.* 4 April, 1918; *m.* 8 June, 1940, F/Lt. Geoffrey Montague Fenwick Stow, R.A.F.V.R. 1st Sec. (Information), H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, only son of H. M. Fenwick Stow, of Madrid, and has issue.

Lineage—Capt. John Flannery, of Seacombe, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Kerr, of Stranraer, Scotland, and had, with other issue an eldest surv. son,

Sir (James) Fortescue Flannery, 1st Bt., M.I C E., M.P. for W.R. Yorks (Shipley Div.) 1895–1906, and for Maldon Div. of Essex Jan. 1910–22, J.P. Surrey, Kent, Essex and Lond., one of H M 's Lieuts. for the City of Lond., Pres. of the Inst. of Marine Eng. 1897, Pres. Soc. of Consulting Marine Engineers 1921, Pres. of the Maldon (Essex) Divl. Conservative Assoc. 1938; Dir. of Barclays Bank Ltd., and head of the firm of Flannery, Baggallay, and Johnson, Ltd., Marine Consulting Engineers, *b.* 16 Dec. 1851, Knighted 1899, and created a Baronet, 13 Dec. 1904; *m.* 25 Nov. 1882, Edith Mary Emma (who *d.* 6 March, 1936), yst. dau. of Osborn Jenkyn, of Ealing, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. HAROLD FORTESCUE, (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt
1•Kathleen Edith, *m.* 24 April, 1913, Charles Eric Addington Hartridge, M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law (*Findon Place, Findon, Sussex; United University Club*), only child of the late Charles F. Hartridge, of The Manor House, Stanmore, and has issue.
2•Enid Fortescue (*Kings Wood, Weybridge, Surrey*), *m.* 8 July, 1916, Capt. David Crawford Moore Lindsay, 1st Bn. Black Watch, only son of David Moore Lindsay, Gracehill House, co. Antrim, and has issue. He *d.* 30 June, 1939.

Sir Fortescue *d.* 5 Oct. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—13 Dec. 1904.

Arms—Arg. on a mount in base vert, an oak tree ppr., on a chief enarched gu. two roses of the first. *Crest*—In front of an oak tree, a cat statant guardant, both ppr. *Motto*—Firmitate coeli floreat arbor.

Seat— Wethersfield Manor, Essex. *Club*—Union.

FLAVELLE.



Sir Joseph Ellsworth Flavelle, 2nd Bt., of Toronto, Canada, Dir. of National Trust Co. Ltd. and Trustee of the Toronto Gen. Hospital; *b.* 25 May, 1892; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 23 Jan. 1917, •Muriel, dau. of William N. McEachren, and has issue,

1. ✝JOSEPH DAVID ELLSWORTH, *b.* 9 Nov. 1921; *m.* 1 Sept. 1942, •Muriel Babara, dau. of D. Reginald Morton, and has issue,
1•Muriel Catharine, *b.* 6 March, 1944.
2•Virginia Ann, *b.* 28 July, 1947
2✝William Ellsworth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1926.
1• Clara Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Sept. 1918; *m.* 20 Sept. 1941, Gage Hayward Love, son of Harry H. Love, and has issue.

Lineage—JOHN FLAVELLE, of Peterborough, Canada, *b.* in Dungannon, Ireland, 27 May, 1823; *m.* 1847, Dorothea, dau. of John Dundas, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1882, having by her had issue,

1. JOSEPH WESLEY (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. John Dundas, *b.* 18 July, 1850; *m.* 3 May, 1873, •Mary Ann Cooper (*Lindsay, Ontario, Canada*), and *d.* 4 July, 1925, leaving issue.
3•William McElroy, *b.* 10 March, 1853 (*Lindsay, Ontario, Canada*); *m.* Oct. 1886, •Mary Helen Aird, and has issue.
1. Mary Catherine, *b.* 1848; *d. unm.* 1898.
2•Margaret, *m.* William S. Milner, and has issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Joseph Wesley Flavelle, 1st Bt., D.C.L. Mount Allison Univ., LL.D. Beaver Coll., LL.D. Toronto, and Gov. of Toronto Univ., Chm. Nat. Trust Co., and of Ontario Research Foundation, formerly Chm. Toronto Gen. Hospital, and of the Imp. Munitions Board of Canada; Chm Board of Directors Grand Trunk Rly. of Canada, and of Canadian Bank of Commerce, mem. of Roy. Comm. on Rlys and Transportation 1931–32, *b.* 15 Feb. 1858; created a Baronet 18 July, 1917; *m.* 20 Sept. 1882. Clara (who *d* 1932), dau. of Rev. Oren H. Ellsworth. and had issue,

1. JOSEPH ELLSWORTH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1•Mina Irene, *m* 28 Oct. 1909, William Wallace Barrett, of 134, Dunvegan Road, Toronto, and has issue.
2•Clara Ellsworth, *m* 21 Sept. 1916, Capt. Frank McEachren, of 1, Whitney Avenue, Toronto, Canada, and has issue.

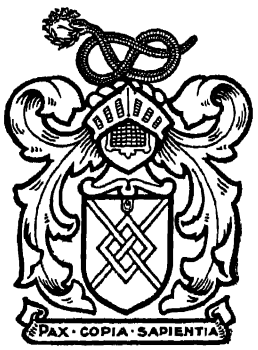
Sir Joseph *d.* 7 March, 1939, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 July, 1917.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa., in chief two cylindrical shells and in base issuant a dexter hand erect, the fingers reaching towards an estoile in fesse point all counterchanged. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect arg., winged or, the hand holding a torch sa., fired or. *Motto*—Pace et bello paratus.

Residences—93, Arwold Gate, Toronto, Canada; King, Ontario, Canada.

FLEMING.



Sir Frank Thomas le Fleming, 10th Bt., of Rydal, co. Westmorland, served in World War I in N.Z. Forces; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *s.* his father, 1945; *m.* 24 March, 1921, •Isabella Annie Fraser, dau. of late James Craig, of Manaia, Taranaki, N. Zealand, and has issue,

1✝WILLIAM KELLAND, *b.* 27 April, 1922.
2✝Gordon Halsey, *b.* 18 Nov. 1925.
3✝Lindsay Craig, *b.* 10 March, 1927.

Lineage—SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, Kt., who is stated to have obtained the castle of Gleaston, the Manor of Aldinham, and other lands in Furness, all co. Lancaster, together with the castle of Carnarvon, the lordship and manor of Becketmet, and other estates in Cumberland, at the time of the Conquest.

SIR DANIEL FLEMING, Kt., of Rydal Hall, Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth in the latter end of the 17th century, a distinguished antiquary, lineally descended, through a long line of valiant and distinguished ancestors from Sir Richard le Fleming, 2nd son of the above-mentioned Sir Michael le Fleming, Kt. He was *b.* 24 July, 1633; *m.* 27 Aug 1655, Barbara (*d.* 13 April, 1675), eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bt., of Hutton, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. Michael, Major in the Army, and M.P. for Westmorland 1707–8; *m.* Dorothy Benson, and left issue,
WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
Susan, *m.* Michael Knott, of Rydal.
4. Roger (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Brigham, *m.* Margaret Moorhouse (who *d.* 24 May, 1749), and *d.* 1736, leaving an only son,
DANIEL, of Whitehaven, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,
ROGER, of Whitehaven, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Hicks, of Whitehaven, and was father of three sons and two daus., of whom,
1*a.* DANIEL (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2*a.* RICHARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
5. Fletcher Fleming, of Rayrigg and Belfield, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), which family became extinct in the male line.

Sir Daniel Fleming *d.* 25 March, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Fleming, 1st Bt., of Rydal Hall, M.P. for Westmorland from 1696 to 1707, who was created a Baronet 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William, *b.* 15 March, 1656; *m.* 1 Aug. 1723, Dorothy (*d.* 31 March, 1757), dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, of Kendal, and by her had issue,

1. Dorothy, *m.* 19 June, 1746, Edward Wilson, of Dallam Tower, and had issue (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.).
2. Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, of Browsholme, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Catherine, *m.* 6 July, 1755, Sir Peter Leicester, Bt., of Nether-Tabley, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1786, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.s.p.m.* 29 Aug. 1736, the title devolving upon his brother,

Sir George Fleming, 2nd Bt., M.A. Oxford, Bishop of Carlisle, so appointed 30 Oct. 1734. His Lordship *m.* 28 Oct. 1708, Catherine (*d.* 1 May, 1736), dau. of Robert Jefferson, and had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young),

1. William (Ven.), M.A. Oxford, D.C.L., Archdeacon of Carlisle 1734–43, *b.* 10 Aug. 1709; *m.* 27 Dec. 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower, Westmorland (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.), and *d.v.p.* 12 March, 1742, leaving an only dau.,
Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1742, Thomas Ayscough.
1. Mary, *m.* Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall.
2. Catherine, *m.* Joseph Dacre Appleby, of Kirklington.
3. Mildred, *m.* Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland.

His Lordship *d.* 2 July, 1747, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Fleming, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Cumberland 1756–7 (*refers* to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Bt.), *m.* 1745, Elizabeth

(who *d.* 22 April, 1788), dau. of Christopher Petty, or Petyt, of Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, and had with other issue,

1. MICHAEL LE (Sir) **4th** Bt

1. Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, of Brownholme, co York, and *d.* 23 April, 1813.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Hudleston, of Hutton John
3. Dorothy, *m.* 12 Aug. 1774, George Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 1786, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HUGHES-LE FLEMING)

Sir William *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Michael le Fleming, 4th Bt., High Sheriff, Northumberland 1770, M.P. Westmorland 1774-1806, *b.* 10 Dec. 1748; *m.* 23 Nov. 1782, Lady Diana Howard (*d.* 20 June, 1816), only dau and heiress of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

Anne Frederica Elizabeth, *b.* 1784, *m.* 4 Feb. 1807, Sir Daniel Fleming, 5th Bt. (*see below*).

He *d.* 19 May, 1806, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Daniel Fleming, 5th Bt., (*refer to* issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Bt.), *m.* 4 Feb. 1807, his cousin, Anne Frederica Elizabeth (*d.* 5 April, 1861), dau of Sir Michael le Fleming, 4th Bt. Sir Daniel *d s.p.* 1821, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. **Sir Richard Fleming, 6th Bt.,** M.A. Camb, *b.* Nov. 1791; *m.* 6 Sept. 1825, Sarah, 3rd dau. of W. B. Bradshaw, of Halton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL LE (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. William, *b.* 18 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1858, Mary (*d.* 2 Sept. 1880), eldest dau. of Thomas Wilson, of High Wray, Windermere, and *d.* March, 1906, having had issue,
   1. WILLIAM HUDLESTON LE FLEMING (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
   2 ♦ Richard Thomas, *b.* 6 Jan. 1863.
   1. Elizabeth Diana, *m.* 16 July, 1903, John Green, son of James Fleming Green, and *d.s.p.* 1916.
1. Elizabeth Sarah Anne Bradshaw, *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, James Carter Shepherd, M.R C.S., of Ambleside, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
2. Isabella Maria, *m.* 1861, Edmund Henry Ensor, of Rollesby, Norfolk, and Canterbury, N.Z., who *d* 1894, leaving issue.

Sir Richard was Rector of Grasmere and Windermere, in Westmorland. He *d.* 3 April, 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Michael le Fleming, 7th Bt., *b.* 6 April, 1828; *m.* 1853, Mary (who *d.* 1903), yst. dau. of Capt. Boddie, Russian Imp. Navy, and had issue,

ANDREW FLEMING HUDLESTON (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Isabella Emily, *m.* 1876, George Alfred Birndon, of Kaiapoi, N. Canterbury, N.Z. Both are *dec.*

Sir Michael *d.* 1883, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Andrew Fleming Hudleston le Fleming, 8th Bt., *b.* 1855; *m.* 1895, ●Jeanette (165, *Maitland Street, Dunedin, N.Z.*), dau. of late Roderick Fraser, of Glen Lovat, Seacliff, Otago, N.Z., and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1925, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Hudleston le Fleming, 9th Bt., J P., N. Zealand; *b.* 26 May, 1861; *m.* 2 Nov. 1885, Martha (*d.* 26 April, 1944), dau. of John Kelland, of Cruwys Morchard, Devon. and had with other issue,

1. William Kelland, served in World War I with N.Z. Rifles; *b.* 11 Oct. 1887; *d.* on active service 1918.
2. FRANK THOMAS, **10th** and present Bt.
3 ♦ Stanley Hudleston, Chm. of Waimate W. County Council (*Reaylands, Otakeho, Taranaki, N.Z.*), *b.* 20 March, 1898; *m.* 1925, ●Isabel Christina, dau. of late William Mackay, of Gore, Otago, N.Z., and has issue,

♦ Eoin Stanley, *b.* 30 May, 1926.

1. Maud, *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1919, John Green, of Belt Road, Westown, New Plymouth, N.Z., and *d.* 1 July, 1941, leaving issue.
2. ●Eliza Ann, *b.* 26 April, 1892.
3. ●Fanny Lindsay, *b.* 24 March, 1896.

Sir William *d.* 31 Oct. 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—4 Oct. 1705.

Arms—Gu., a fret, arg. *Crest*—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth a garland of olive and vine, all ppr. *Motto*—Pax, copia, sapientia.

Residence—Rydal Manor, Rawhiti Street, Vogeltown, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

AUBREY-FLETCHER.



Sir Henry Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, 6th Bt., D.S.O. (1918), M.V.O. (1910), J.P., D.L. and C.A., High Sheriff co. Buckingham 1925, one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms 1936, Major, Gren. Guards, temp. Lt.-Col. and A.A. and Q.M.G. 1919, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, D.S.O., brevet Croix de Guerre), and in World War II 1940–45; (2nd in cmd., Guards Depot, Caterham), *b.* 10 Sept. 1887; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 11 Oct. 1911, ●Mary Augusta, dau. of Rev. Robert William Chilton, M.A., Rector of Great Horkesley, Colchester, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN HENRY LANCELOT, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War II: B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law. Inner Temple, 1937 (20, *Walton Street, S.W.3*); *b.* 22 Aug 1912, *m* 25 April, 1939, ●Diana Fynvola, only child of late Lt.-Col. Arthur George Edward Egerton, Coldstream Guards (*see* EGERTON OF TATTON, B.), and has issue,

♦ Henry Egerton, *b.* 27 Nov. 1945.
●Susan Mary Fynvola, *b.* 21 Feb. 1940.

2 ♦ Nigel Chilton, served in World War II 1941–45 as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R (15, *Ipswich Grove, Norwich*), *b.* 10 April, 1914; *m.* 7 Nov. 1942, ●Areta Mae Lees, of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,

1 ♦ Philip Nigel, *b.* 9 Dec. 1944.
2 ♦ David Lancelot, (twin), *b* 9 Dec. 1944.

3 ♦ Lancelot Philip, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, 1939–40 (wounded, prisoner); *b* 30 Oct. 1919.
4 ♦ Edward Henry Lancelot, *b.* 6 May, 1930.
1 ●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 14 April, 1923.

Lineage—HENRY FLETCHER, of Cockermouth Castle, son of WILLIAM FLETCHER of Cockermouth, by his wife, a dau. of Swinburn of Huthwait, had the trust of MARY STUART, when that princess journeyed from Workington. Mr Fletcher treated his royal charge with all deference due to her princely station, and received from her a letter of thanks for the presentation of a robe of velvet. This gentleman *d* in 1574, leaving, with other issue,

1. William, ancestor of Fletcher of Moresby.
2. Lancelot, ancestor of Fletcher of Tallantire.
3. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Cockermouth, *m* Jane Boleen, and had, with other issue,

1. Richard (Sir), Kt of Cockermouth, and of Hutton, Cumberland, *m* 1stly, the dau. of — Richmond, by whom he had three children, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Henry Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggen, and by her had issue, with five daus, a son,

   Henry (Sir), created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1640, *m.* 1638, Catherine, dau. of Sir George Dalston, and was *k.* at Rowton Heath, 24 Sept. 1645, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Smith, D.D. Bishop of Carlisle) had, with three daus., and another son (*d.v.p*),

   George (Sir), 2nd Bt. of Hutton, M.P. for Cumberland 1661–1700, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1654–5, Alice, dau of 1st Baron Coleraine, and and by her had with other issue,

   Henry (Sir), 3rd Bt., M.P. Cockermouth 1689–90, *d. unm.* 19 May, 1712, when the Baronetcy expired.

   Catherine, *m.* Lionel Vane, of Longnewton, Durham, and had issue, from whom the VANE-TEMPESTS, Bts. (*see* Londonderry, M.), and the FLETCHER-VANES, Bts. (*see* BARNARD, B.), descend.

   Sir George, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Hartfell, and widow of Sir George Graham, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 July, 1700, leaving issue by her, all of whom *d.s.p.*

2. Philip, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

PHILIP FLETCHER, was grandfather of

RICHARD FLETCHER, whose son,

MAJOR PHILIP FLETCHER, *d.* in 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Philip, ancestor of FLETCHER *of Kenward.*

The elder son,

JOHN FLETCHER, of Clea Hall, Cumberland, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Ewan Christian, by whom he had no surv. issue; 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland, by by whom he had with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Grace, *m.* William Taylor.
2. Jane, *m.* Thomas Benson.

The 5th son,

Sir Henry Fletcher, 1st Bt., of Clea Hall, having been engaged in the sea-service of the E.In. Co., and subsequently chosen a member of its court of direction, was created a Baronet, 20 May, 1782. Sir Henry represented the co. of Cumberland in Parliament 1768 to 1802. He *m.* Oct. 1768, Catherine (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1816), dau. and sole heir of Henry Lintot, of Southwater, Sussex, and Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Aubrey, *3rd Bt. of Llantrithyd (*ext.*), and had issue,

HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Catherine.

He *d.* 29 March, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Fletcher, 2nd Bt., *b.* 4 Feb. 1772; *m.* 19 March, 1801, Frances Sophia (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1828), 4th dau. of Thomas Wright Vaughan, of Woodstone, and had, with another son (*d. unm.*),

HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 10 Aug. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Fletcher, 3rd Bt., *b.* 18 Sept. 1807; *m.* 26 June, 1834, Emily Maria (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1888), 2nd dau. of George Browne, formerly Mem. of Council, Bombay, and by her had with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Edward, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1841; *m.* 26 April, 1871, Louisa (who *d.* 1890), eldest dau. of Henry Coore, of Scruton Hall, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1881.
3. LANCELOT (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. Philip (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, a priest, K.C. of Order of the Holy Sepulchre, *b.* 30 Oct. 1848; *d.* 13 Jan. 1928.
5. John Lowther, *b.* 9 Sept. 1851; *m.* 22 March, 1893, Emily (who *d.* 1937), dau. of William Burkwood, and widow of Cecil Henry Weston, and *d.* 24 June, 1928, leaving issue, two daus.,

---

*SIR JOHN AUBREY, 3rd Bt., *b.* 20 June, 1680, was only son of SIR JOHN AUBREY, 2nd Bt., who was only surv. son of SIR JOHN AUBREY, 1st Bt., so created 23 July, 1660. Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1743, having by Mary, his first wife (who *d.* July, 1714), dau. of John Stealy, had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt. *d.s.p.* 14 Oct. 1767.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 5th Bt., whose line became utterly extinct on the death of Charles Aubrey Aubrey (formerly Ricketts) on 28 Dec. 1901, the Baronetcy having expired on the death *s.p.* of Sir Thomas Digby Aubrey, 7th Bt, 5 Sept. 1856.
1. ELIZABETH, *m.* Henry Lintot, of Southwater, Sussex, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1735, leaving an only child,

CATHERINE, *m.* as above SIR HENRY FLETCHER, 1st Bt.

1. Adelaide Maria, *m.* 30 June, 1863, Horace Edward Chapman, J.P., and *d* 21 Aug. 1926. He *d.* 6 March, 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Eliza Emily, *m.* 30 Oct. 1890, William Victor Foster, son of late William Foster, of Wilbury Road, Hove, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1935. He *d.* 24 April, 1923.

Sir Henry *d* 6 Sept. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RIGHT HON. **Sir Henry Aubrey-Fletcher, 4th Bt.,** P.C., C.B., Col. cmdg. Sussex and Kent Vol. Inf. Bde. 1897–1904, formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards; M.P., Horsham 1880–85, and Lewes, Sussex, 1885–1910, Parl. Groom-in-Waiting to QUEEN VICTORIA 1885–6; D.L. and J.P. Sussex, J.P. Surrey and Bucks; *b* 24 Sept. 1835; *m.* 10 May, 1859, Agnes (who *d.* 5 Feb 1916), yst. dau. of Col. Sir John Morrillyon Wilson, C.B., K.H., of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. Sir Henry *s.* on the death of Charles Aubrey Aubrey, of Dorton House, 28 Dec. 1901, to the estates of Sir John Aubrey, Bt., and assumed by Royal licence, 1 Jan. 1903, the additional surname and arms of AUBREY. He *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1910, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, 5th Bt., assumed by Royal Licence 23 June, 1910, the additional surname and arms of AUBREY; *b.* 13 March, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1875, Gertrude Isabella, dau. of John Howell. She *d.* 1878, having had issue, a son (*d.* an infant), Sir Lancelot, *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1882, Emily Harriet, dau. of Rev. Nugent Wade, M.A., Canon of Bristol. She *d.* 19 April, 1911, having had issue,

HENRY LANCELOT (SIR), **6th** and present Bt.

● Kathleen Margaret, *b.* 15 Jan. 1884; *m.* 20 Nov. 1916, Capt. Hugh Carleton Charsley Tufnell, R.E., eld. son of Carleton Fowell Tufnell, of Watendone Manor, Kenley, Surrey, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 July, 1945.

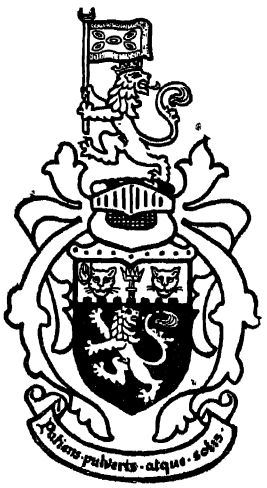
Sir Lancelot *m.* 3rdly, 3 June, 1913, ● Ailcen Mary (*The Old House, Lyme Regis, Dorset*), yr. dau. of the late John Macpherson, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1937, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—20 May, 1782.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross engd., arg., between four plates, each charged with an arrow of the first (FLETCHER), 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron between three eagle's heads erased or (AUBREY) *Crest*—1. FLETCHER, a horse's head, arg., charged with a trefoil gu. 2. AUBREY, an eagle's head erased or. *Motto*—Martis non Cupidinis.

Residence—Town Hill, Chilton, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club*—Guards'.

FLOYD.



Sir Henry Robert Kincaid Floyd, 5th Bt., C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1944), Brig. (ret. 1945) Col. 15th/19th Hus. from Jan. 1947, served in World War I 1918, and in World War II 1939–45, educ. Eton and Sandhurst, A.D.C. to H.E. The High Commr. for Egypt and the Sudan 1925–26, Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, K.G., G.C.V.O. 1927–28, Cmdr. of U.S. Legion of Merit, *b.* 7 May, 1899; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 9 April, 1929, ● Hon. Kathleen Fanny Gretton, elder dau. of 1st Baron Gretton, P.C., C.B.E., and has issue,

1 ● Bridget Mary, *b.* 3 Oct. 1930.
2 ● Julia Maud, *b.* 6 June, 1934.

Lineage—The family of FLOYD is of ancient Welsh descent, and was sometime resident at Beeston Castle (destroyed 1645), and Prestbury, Cheshire, and Shrewsbury. Of this family was JOHN FLOYD, of Calais and Batrichosey, Surrey, Asst. Comptroller, of the Exchequer 1623, grandson of Hugo Floyd, of Calais, *temp.* HENRY VIII, and also DAVID FLOYD, of Foss-y-Bleidied, Capt. in 1685 in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. (Horse Guards Blue), Groom of the Bedchamber to JAMES II. He previously served afloat in the Dutch Wars. He went into exile with THE KING, and carried despatches between St. Germains and this country. His grandson, Stainbank Floyd, of Shrewsbury (son of David Floyd), was an adherent of the young Pretender in 1745, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1788, leaving two daus., of whom the yr., Isabella, *m.* 17 July, 1810, Sir George Duckett, 2nd Bt., of Hartham House, Wilts, who *d.* 15 June, 1856, leaving issue.

The family of whom we treat, descends from

CAPT. JOHN FLOYD, 1st Dragoon Guards, of Prestbury, Cheshire, and St. Chadd's, Shrewsbury, a gallant officer, who was *b.* 1707; *m.* 28 Oct. 1746, Mary (was *b.* 1713, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1782), dau. of Rev. Richard Bate, of Chilham, Kent, and other church preferment, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Thomas, Lieut. R.N., served in Arctic Expdn. 1773, *b.* 1751; *d.* on board H.M.S. *Conqueror*, off Sandy Hook, 16 Oct. 1778, *unm.*
1. Elizabeth Powys, *b.* 1752; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1830.
2. Caroline, *m.* John Christopher Ridout, of Banghurst House, Hants, and *d.* 7 March, 1821, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1817 Capt. Floyd served in the Seven Years War, was present at the battle of Minden, and *d.* of wounds 12 Sept. 1759, on service in Germany. His eldest son,

GEN. **Sir John Floyd, 1st Bt.,** *b.* 22 Feb. 1748, was on account of his father's gallantry, appointed at the age of 12 Cornet in Eliot's Light Horse (15th Hus.), 1760 His horse was shot under him at the battle of Emsdorf in the same year. He distinguished himself in India as Col. of the 19th Light Dragoons, cmd'd. all the cavalry in the Mysore campaigns 1790–9, and was second in command at the capture of Seringapatam 1799. He subsequently attained the rank of Gen., and the Colonelcy of the 8th Light Dragoons, became Gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, and was created a Baronet 30 March, 1816. Sir John *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1791, Rebecca Juliana (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1802), dau. of Charles Darke, an eminent merchant of Madras, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Miranda, *m.* 18 Nov 1815, Lt.-Gen. Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.H., Col. 75th Regt, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1869, leaving issue. He *d.* 1841.
2. Julia, *m.* 8 June, 1820, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 2nd Bt, M.P., of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1859. He *d.* 2 July, 1850.
3. Flavia, *d.* 1 Feb. 1802.

The Gen. *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1805, Anna (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1844), widow of Sir Barry Denny, Bt., of Tralee Castle, and dau. of Crosbie Morgell, of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick. Sir John *d.* 10 Jan 1818, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Floyd, 2nd Bt., Major in the Army, served in Sicily and Spain as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir William H. Clinton, and in the Waterloo campaign as Capt. 10th Royal Hus., *b.* 2 Sept. 1793; *m.* 30 Aug 1821, Mary (*d.* 27 Oct. 1879), eldest dau. and co-heir of William Murray, of Latium, Jamaica, and Bryanston Square, London, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. William Murray, *b.* 20 March, 1826; *m.* 10 May, 1887, Lucy Anne, 2nd dau. of Robert Fausset, J.P., of Willesborough, co. Sligo, and *d.s.p.* 22 July, 1898.
3. Robert Peel, late Capt. R. Cheshire Militia, and formerly 85th Regt., *b.* 24 March, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec 1852, Mary Jane (who *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1853), only dau. of Henry Carew, of Ayshford, Sidmouth. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1855, Jane Caroline (who *d.* 24 July, 1885), widow of Charles William Montgomery, of Clevelands, Dawlish (*see* GRAHAM MONTGOMERY, Bt.), and dau. of Richard Rennards, of York, and had issue,

1. HENRY ROBERT PEEL (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1 ● Sarah Beatrice, *b.* 28 May, 1857.
2. Constance Caroline Montgomery, *b.* 2 March, 1861; *m.* 25 Oct. 1882, Henry Carew Cox, and *d.* Aug. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 1929.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1896, Caroline Augusta (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1928), dau. of Henry Coore, of Scruton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 3 May, 1899.

4. Charles Greenwood (Rev.), M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, sometime Rector of Runcton Holme, Norfolk, *b.* 14 June, 1830; *m.* 14 April, 1880, Edith Ellen (who *d.* 10 April, 1929), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 26 Feb 1903 having had issue,

1. John Marcon, late R.A.F., *b.* 25 March, 1882, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1919.
2 † Arthur Bowen, D.S.O. (1919), O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. Royal Norfolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches), and in World War II (despatches) (*Brancaster, Norfolk*), *b.* 21 Jan 1888; *m.* 27 July, 1922, ● Iris Clare, widow of Capt. A. Stewart Ritchie, M.C., Black Watch, and dau. of D. Turner Belding, of East Dereham, Norfolk, and has issue,
† John Anthony, *b* 12 May, 1923.
1. Helena Margaret, *b.* 3 March, 1881; *m.* 11 July, 1906, Cecil James Shuttleworth Holden, eldest son of Rev. J. S. Holden, Rector of Lackford, and *d.* 24 March, 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d* 15 March, 1920.

5. Henry Ridout, Major 25th Regt., *b.* 16 April, 1835; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1895
6. Charles Ashburnham, 9th Lancers, *b.* 10 June, 1838; *m.* 25 Sept. 1867, Mary (who *d.* 4 July, 1907), dau. of George Pomeroy, of Exeter, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1920, having had issue,

1. Harry, *b.* 30 April, 1861; *m.* 10 Dec. 1903, Adéle Lina Dorina (who *d.* 5 April, 1937), dau. of Baron S. de Neufville, of Paris, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1933, leaving issue,
(1) ● Ashburnham Henry Alex, *b.* 24 Sept. 1904; *m.* 14 Nov. 1935, ● Mary Lethbridge Newberry, of S. Africa and Australia.
(2) ● Roderick Pierre, twin with his brother.
(1) ● Griselda Mary Adeline, *m.* 6 Dec. 1928, Edward Kingsley Milbourne, eldest son of Lt.-Col. Kingsley Milbourne, of Les Fougères, Guernsey, and has issue.
(2) ● Dorina Marjorie Gertrude, *m.* 1934, Cmdr. Percy Frank Pilkington Wood, R.N.
2 ● Arthur, *b.* 16 Aug. 1865.
1 ● Julia Miranda Laura, *m.* 22 June, 1926, Col. John Spottiswoode Purvis, C.B.E., R.E. He *d.* 15 April, 1927.
2 ● Gertrude Frederica Mary Ashburnham.

7. Walter Combermere Lee, of Kelston Knoll, nr. Bath, M.I.C.E., Dep. Cons. Engr. for Rlys. to Govt. of India, *b.* 24 Feb. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1869, Elizabeth Jane (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1870), elder dau. of Richard Dunning, of Townsend, Winkleigh, Devon, and had a son,

1. Walter, *b.* and *d.* 19 Aug. 1870.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1882, Cecilia Mary Louisa (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1928), dau. of James Findlay, of Easterhill, Lanarkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 31 March, 1917, and by her had issue,

2 † James Francis Murray, M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxon., naturalist and artist; Demonstrator, Zoology Dept., Glasgow Univ.; served in World War II as Lieut. R.A. (H.A.A.), hon. Capt. M.G.C. (*High Bridge Mill, Cuckfield, Sussex*), *b.* 5 March, 1889.
3 † Sandford, Trooper Wellington Mounted Rifles, N.Z. Expdn. Force during World War I, and as Private The Dorsetshire Regt., in World War II 1939–45 (*Ravenswood, Four Marks, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1893.
1 ● Mary Eleanor, served in World War II 1939–45 (C.D.), elected to Bath City Council 1947 (38, *Pulteney Street, Bath*), *b.* 18 Jan.

1886, *m.* 18 April, 1918, Rev. Ernest Walter Poynton, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, formerly Rector of Kelston, Somerset, son of late Rev. Francis John Poynton, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Kelston He *d.* 20 April, 1943.

2●Cecilia Margaret, *b.* 13 Aug. 1891; *m* 27 Aug. 1930, Claude George Coventry Mallet (*Avenida Visconde Valmor* 73, 10 *Andar, Lisbon, Portugal*), son of Sir Claude Coventry Mallet, C.M.G.

3. Arthur Wellesley, R.N., *b.* 9 Aug. 1845; *d.* at Gibraltar, 29 Nov. 1859.

1. Elizabeth Anna, *m.* 10 June, 1843, Edward W. Bonham, C B, late Consul-Gen., Tobriz, Persia, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1844, leaving issue. He *d.* 1886.

2. Mary Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1870.

3. Florence, *m* 3 June, 1872, Benjamin Were Kennet Dawson, yst. son of Richard Kennet Dawson, of Frickley Hall, co. York, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1904.

Sir Henry *d* 4 March, 1868, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir John Floyd, 3rd Bt., late Major 2nd Roy. Lanark Mil, and formerly Capt. 3rd Buffs, served in the Crimea, *b* 31 July, 1823, *m.* 10 June, 1851, Thomasine Harriot (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1856), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Shaw, P.C., 3rd Bt. He *d s.p.* 12 May, 1909, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Robert Peel Floyd, 4th Bt., Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in East Africa 1890 (despatches) and in S. African War 1899–1900, *b.* 1 Nov. 1855, *m* 16 Oct. 1895, ●Edith Anne (3, *Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), yst. dau. of Major John Kincaid-Smith, of Polmont House, Scotland, and had issue,

1. HENRY ROBERT KINCAID (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

2 ǂ JOHN DUCKETT, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, B.A., admitted a solicitor 1928, hon. Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45, *heir presumptive, (Furleigh Hassocks, Furleigh Wallop, Basingstoke*, 3, *Sloane Avenue, S.W* 3; *Cavalry Club*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1903; *m.* 11 Feb. 1929, ●Jocelin Evadne, elder dau of late Sir Edmund Charles Wyldbore Smith (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ David John Wyldbore, *b.* 12 Nov. 1929.

2 ǂ Giles Henry Charles, *b.* 27 Feb. 1932.

3 ǂ John Edmund Kincaid, *b* 8 Sept 1936.

3 ǂ Charles Murray, O.B.E (1945), educ. Eton and Trin Coll Camb., B.A. (1927), Lt.-Col. R.E., F. Roy. Inst. Chtd. Survs, F. Land Agents Soc., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (24, *Milsom Street, Bath; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1945 (*m.* annulled 1947), Diana, dau. of late Capt. Grenville Fortescue, Rifle Bde. (*see* FORTESCUE, E.). He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1948, ●Mary Elizabeth, widow of Lt.-Col. Patrick John Salvin Boyle, Royal Scots Fus. (*see* GLASGOW, E.), and only child of Robert Fleetwood Fuller, of Great Chalfield, Melksham, Wilts (*see* FULLER, Bt.).

1●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 22 May, 1897; *m.* 9 Oct. 1929, Lt.-Col. John Humphrey Nicholson, M.C. (*Upper Bordeun, Langrish, Petersfield*), yr. son of late Col. Rt. Hon. W. G. Nicholson, P C., of Basing Park, Alton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Henry Floyd *d.* 25 May, 1915.

Creation—30 March, 1816.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant regardant arg.; on a chief embattled or, a sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt gold, enfiled with an Eastern crown gu., between two tigers' faces also ppr. *Crest*—A lion rampant regardant arg., murally crowned gu., bearing a flag representing the standard of Tippoo Sultan flowing to the sinister ppr. *Motto*—Patiens pulveris atque solis.

Residence—Chearsley Hill House, nr. Aylesbury, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Bucks

FOLEY.



The Baron Foley (Adrian Gerald Foley), of Kidderminster, co. Worcester; composer and pianist; *b.* 9 Aug. 1923; *s.* his father as 8th Baron 1927.

Lineage—RICHARD FOLEY, of Dudley, co. Worcester, whose will was proved 4 March, 1600, left issue by Anne, his wife,

1. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

2. John, living 1600, whose will dated 8 Aug. 1641, was proved Oct. 1648. He had issue.

3. Edward, *bapt.* 13 Dec. 1584, living 1600, left a son Richard.

1. Katherine, *m.* 9 Oct. 1594, Thomas Mason, or Robinson.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FOLEY, of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, Mayor of Dudley, 1616, amassed a considerable fortune as an ironmaster. He was *b.* 1580, and by his first wife had a son and two daus., of whom,

1. Richard, of Longton Hall, co Stafford, *bapt.* 27 March, 1608; *m.* three times, but *d.* without surv. male issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice (who was *bur* 28 May, 1663), dau of William Brindley, of Willenhall, and sister of George Brindley, of the Hyde, Kinver, co. Stafford, and *d.* 6 July, 1657 (will dated 27 June, 1657), having had with other further issue,

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

3. Robert, of Stourbridge, High Sheriff of co Worcester 1671, *bapt.* 19 Sept. 1624; *m.* 8 Feb 1645, Anne Bluton, and was *bur.* 1 Dec. 1676, leaving issue, now extinct

4. Samuel, of Clonmel and Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d* 1695), sister of Col. Solomon Richards, 17th Regt., of Solsboro', co. Wexford, and by her had issue, who settled in Ireland.

1. Anne, *bapt.* 21 Sept. 1611, *m.* 28 May, 1632, William Normansell, of Wolverhampton.

2. Priscilla, *bapt.* 17 Dec. 1615, *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1635, Ezekiel Wallis, of Bristol, and 2ndly, 1665, Henry Glover, of Stourbridge, and was *bur.* 6 April, 1687.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS FOLEY, of Witley Court, co. Worcester, M.P. 1659–60, *b.* 3 Dec. 1617, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Browne, of Spelmonden, in Kent, by the addition of whose great fortune to his paternal inheritance he left at his decease a large landed property in several counties. He had issue,

1. Thomas, of Witley Court, co. Worcester, M.P. for Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ashe, of Heytesbury, Wilts, and had with other issue,

1. Thomas, 1st BARON FOLEY, of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, so created 1 Jan. 1711–2, having been M.P. for Stafford 1695–1712, *m.* Mary (who *d.* Oct. 1735), dau. and heir of Thomas Strode, Sjt.-at-Law, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1732–3, having had issue, a son,
Thomas, 2nd BARON FOLEY, D.C.L. Oxford, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1766, when the Barony became extinct, but the estates devolved upon his cousin, Thomas, who was created Baron Foley 1776 (*see below*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1685, Robert Harley, afterwards 1st Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, the Prime Minister.

2. Sarah, *m.* Edward Harley, M.P., brother of Earl of Oxford.

3. Mary, *m.* Sir Blundel Charlton, Bt.

2. PAUL, of whom we treat.

3. Philip, of Prestwood, co Stafford, M.P.; *m.* Penelope, dau. of 5th Baron Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and had issue,

1. Paul, of Prestwood, M.P. Aldborough, 1713–15, and for Weobley, 1715, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Turton, of Alfewas, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1739, leaving a son William, whose only dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* John Hodgetts, of Prestwood, and left an only dau. and heir, Anna Maria, *m.* 21 March, 1790, Hon. Edward Foley, of Stoke Edith and Prestwood

2. ROBERT, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Ralph Markland, and had issue, five sons and a dau.,

(1) Thomas, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of Adm. St. Lou, and *d.* 1770, leaving issue.

(2) Philip (Rev.), Rector of Shelsley, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Titmarsh, of Barrington, co. Cambridge, and had with other issue,
Richard, Major-Gen., *m.* 1801, Dorothy (who *d.* Jan. 1862), dau. of John Lodwick, and *d.* Feb. 1824, having had issue,
1*b.* Henry, of Wistow, Hunts, and Ersham House, Canterbury, J.P. Hunts, D.L. Berks, late Capt. 6th Regt., *b.* 12 May, 1804; *m.* 2 June, 1831, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curteis, of Glenburne and had issue, with seven daus., one son, who *d.s.p.*
2*b.* Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 29 Oct. 1807; *m.* 21 May, 1850, Elizabeth Fanny (who *d.* 5 June, 1903), only surv. child of John Cuming, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1894, having had issue,
1*c.* Ernest Edward, late Capt. Middlesex Regt., *b.* 18 Jan. 1854; *m.* 30 Nov. 1879, Olivia Ann, dau. of Rev. John William Finlay, of Corkagh, co. Dublin, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1906, having had issue.
2*c.* Arthur Paul, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 2 April, 1860.
3*c.* George Loftus, *b.* 10 Nov. 1861; *d.* 11 Oct. 1932.
4*c*●Frank Wigram, C.B. (1919), D.S.O. (1901); J.P. co. Surrey and Chm. of Camberley Petty Sessions, Col. late Royal Berks Regt., served in S. African War, and in World War I (severely wounded) (*Fairlawn, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey*), *b.* 24 June, 1865; *m.* 5 Aug. 1903, Eva Mary Fitz-Hardinge, BARONESS BERKELEY, and has issue,
1*d*●Mary Lalle (heiress to her mother's title), *b.* 9 Oct. 1905.
2*d*●Cynthia Ella, *b.* 31 Jan. 1909; *m.* 4 Aug. 1937, Brig. Ernest Gueterbock, R.E., yst. son of late A. Gueterbock, of Bowdon, Cheshire, and has issue.
1*e.* Fanny Isabella, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1926.
2*e*●Elizabeth Bligh, *m.* Nov. 1884, John Henry Knight, of Barfield, Farnham, Surrey, son of John Knight, of Weybourne House, Surrey. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1917.
3*e*●Katherine Amelia, *m.* 6 Jan. 1903, John Thackeray, 3rd son of late Rev. Richard Thackeray, Vicar of Hunsdon, Herts.
4*e.* Theodosia Sophia, *d. unm.* 1943.
5*e.* Margaret Alice.
1*b.* Rosa, *m.* her cousin, Philip Foley, and *d.s.p.*
2*b.* Marianne.
3*b.* Helen, *m.* — Musgrave, and had issue.
(3) Edward, *d. unm.*
(4) Robert Ralph (Sir), Bt., of Thorpe Lee, Surrey, created a Baronet 1 July, 1767, *m.* 1770, Dorothy (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1809), only dau. of Thomas Hinchcliffe, of Hinchcliffe, co. York., and *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1782, when the Baronetcy became extinct
(5) Harry Thomas (Rev.), sometime Rector of Holt, co. Worcester.

(1) Penelope, *m.* Rev. Henry Whitmore.

1. Martha, *m.* William Joliffe, of London.

2. Sarah, *m.* 1stly, Essex Knightley, of Fawsley, and 2ndly, John Hampden, of Great Hampden.

The 2nd son,

PAUL FOLEY, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, chosen Speaker of the House of Commons 14 March, 1694–5, *m.* 1668, Mary, dau. of Alderman John Lane, of City of London, and *d.* 1699, leaving issue. His elder son,

THOMAS FOLEY, of Stoke Edith, M.P. Hereford 1700–22, and Stafford 1722–7 and 1734–7, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Essex Knightley, of Fawsley, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1737, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
1. Anne, *m* Anthony Lechmere, of Hanley Castle.
2. Mary, *m*. Rev. N. Wickens.

The only son.

THOMAS FOLEY, of Stoke Edith, M.P. co. Hereford 1734–47, *m*. 1stly, Hester, dau. and heir of Thomas Andrews by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Young, of Thorpe, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Martin Andrew, *d.s.p*

He *m*. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Warter, of Barbadoes, and by her had issue,

3. Robert (Very Rev.), D.D, Dean of Worcester, *m*. Ann, dau. of Rev. W. Dowdeswell, and *d.s.p*. 1783.
1. Sarah, *m*. Boulter Tomlinson, of Cheltenham

He *m*. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Wolstenholme, and by her had issue,

4. Paul Jermyn, *d.s.p*.

He *m*. 4thly, Elizabeth, dau and co-heir of Robert Unett, of Birchend. He *m*. 5thly, Catharine, dau. of Francis Gwyn, of Ford Abbey, Devon, but by her had no issue. He was *s* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOLEY, **1st Baron Foley,** of Kiddermunster, co. Worcester, who was elevated to the peerage by that title, 20 May, 1776. His lordship, *b*. 8 Aug 1716; *m*. 28 March, 1740, Grace Granville (who *d*. 1 Nov. 1769), dau. and co-heir of George, Lord Lansdowne, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Baron.
2. Edward, of Stoke Edith and Prestwood, M.P. 1768–1806, *b* 16 March, 1747; *m*. 1stly, 20 Oct 1778, Lady Anne Coventry, dau. of 6th Earl of Coventry, from whom he was div. in 1787. He *m*. 2ndly, 21 March, 1790, Eliza Maria Foley (who *d*. 9 July, 1805), dau and heir of John Hodgetts, of Prestwood, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Foley, and *d*. 22 June, 1808, leaving issue,
   1. Edward Thomas, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, M.P. 1826–41, D.C.L.; *b*. 21 Dec. 1791; *m*. 16 Aug. 1832, Lady Emily Graham (who *d*. 1 Jan. 1900), 4th dau. of 3rd Duke of Montrose; and *d.s.p*. 30 March, 1846.
   2. John Hodgetts HODGETTS-FOLEY, of Prestwood, J.P. and D.L., *b*. 17 July, 1797; M.P. for East Worcs., who assumed the name of HODGETTS before that of FOLEY, by Royal licence 4 April, 1821. He *m*. 20 Oct. 1825, Charlotte, (who *d*. 9 Sept. 1855), dau. of John Gage, of Rogate Lodge, and cousin to Viscount Gage, and *d*. 13 Nov. 1861, having had issue,
      Henry John Wentworth HODGETTS-FOLEY, of Prestwood, D.L., M.P. South Staffs., 1857 to 1868, late Capt. Worcs. Militia, *b*. 9 Dec. 1828; *m*. 12 Dec. 1854, Jane Frances Anne (who *d*. 2 Dec. 1860), dau. of 1st Baron Vivian, and *d*. 23 April, 1894, leaving a son,
         Paul Henry, of Prestwood and Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Stafford., J.P., and D.L. co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1906, *b* 19 March, 1857, *m*. 9 Feb. 1904, ●Dora (28, *Eaton Square, S.W*.1), only child of Hamilton W. Langley, and *d*. 21 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,
            1*b* ǂ Henry Thomas Hamilton, M.B.E. (1944), of Stoke Edith Park, Hereford, Major late Rifle Bde., B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b*. 25 April, 1905; *m*. 24 June, 1936, ●Helen Constance Margaret, elder dau. of Sir Robert Barclay Pearson, of 44, Bryanston Court, George Street, W.1, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*.), and has issue,
               1*c* ǂ Andrew Thomas, *b*. 30 June, 1937.
               2*c* ǂ John Paul, *b*. 22 April, 1939.
            1*c*●Anna Victoria Helen, *b*. 12 June, 1943.
            2*b* ǂ Paul Robert, O.B E. (1945), B.Sc., Ch. Ch. Oxford, G/C., A.A F.,served in World War II 1939–45 (28, *Eaton Mews South, S.W*.1), *b*. 30 April, 1910; *m*. 1939, ●Cecilia Margaret, only dau. of Frank Seddon, of Severn House, Hampstead, N.W.
   1. Elizabeth Maria, *m*. 8 March, 1813, 4th Viscount Gage, and *d*. 13 June, 1857. He *d*. 20 Jan. 1877, leaving issue.
   2. Anna Maria, *m*. 7 May, 1821, Sir Henry John Lambert, Bt., and *d*. 5 March, 1857. He *d*. 17 Dec. 1858, leaving issue (*see* GREY, Bt.).
3. Andrew, M.P. Droitwich 1774–1818, *m*. 7 May, 1773, Elizabeth (who *d* 22 July, 1811), dau. and heir of Boulter Tomlinson; and *d*. 28 July, 1816, leaving with other issue,
   1. Harriet Mary, *m*. 7 July, 1801, Ven Archdeacon Richard Francis Onslow (*see* ONSLOW, E.), and *d*. 4 May, 1860. He *d*. 23 Oct. 1849.
   2. Anna Maria, *m*. 24 Feb. 1823, Cmdr. John Lechmere, R.N, of Hill House, Oxon, and Ludford Park, co. Hereford, and *d*. 21 Jan. 1878. He *d.s p*. 7 Dec. 1866.
1. Grace, *m*. 21 May, 1774, last Earl of Clanbrassill, and *d*. 9 Jan. 1813.
2. Mary, *m*. Richard Clerk, of Kingston, co. Oxford, and *d*. Dec. 1844.
3. Elizabeth, *d. unm*. 13 Oct. 1776.
4. Anne, *m*. 12 Sept. 1776, Sir Edward Winnington, 2nd Bt., and *d*. 9 Dec. 1794, leaving issue. He *d*. 9 Jan. 1805.

Lord Foley *d*. 18 Nov. 1777, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Foley,** M.P. co. Hereford 1767–74 and Droitwich 1774–7, *b*. 24 June, 1742; *m*. 20 March, 1776, Henrietta (who *d*. 2 Jan. 1781), 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS, **3rd** Baron.

Harriet, *m*. 16 Aug. 1796, Christopher Bethell Codrington, of Doddington Park; and *d*. 1 Jan. 1843.

His Lordship *d*. 2 July, 1793, and was *s*. by his only son,

THOMAS, **3rd Baron Foley,** P.C., Lord Lieut. of Worcester; *b*. 22 Dec. 1780; *m*. 18 Aug. 1806, Cecilia Olivia (who *d*. 27 July, 1863), dau. of 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had issue,

1. THOMAS HENRY, **4th** Baron.
2. Augustus Frederick, Col. Gren. Guards, *b*. 9 Dec. 1810; *d. unm*. 9 Oct. 1881.
3. St. George Gerald (Sir), K.C B., Gen (ret.), hon Col. 2nd Bn. Staffs. Regt. (38th), Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, and Kt. of the Medjidie, late Gov. of Guernsey, *b*. 10 July, 1814; *m*. 6 July, 1865, Augusta Selina (who *d*. 21 Feb. 1901), dau. of late Henry Charles Sturt, of Crichel House, Dorset, and sister of 1st Baron Alington, and *d*. 24 Jan. 1897, leaving issue,
   1. Henry St. George, of the Foreign Office, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, *b*. 3 June, 1866; *m*. 14 July, 1894, Lady Mary Adelaide Agar (who *d*. 7 June, 1921), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Normanton, and *d*. 13 April, 1903, leaving issue,
      GERALD HENRY, **7th** Baron.
      ●Mildred Caroline, granted rank of a Baron's dau., 1920 (*c/o Barclays Bank*, 1. *Pall Mall East, S.W*.1), *b* 18 May, 1895.
   2. Cyril Pelham, Lieut.-Col late R.A.F., *b*. 1 Nov 1865 *d*. 9 March, 1936
4. Fitzgerald Algernon Charles, Adm. R.N. (ret.), J P Hants *b*. 5 Sept. 1823; *m*. 1stly, 27 Aug. 1850, Frances (who *d* 23 Feb 1867) yst dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood, co. Fife (*see* STRATHEDEN, B.), and by her had issue,
   1. Cecil Fitzgerald, Cmdr. (ret.), R.N, served in Ashanti War 1873 (medal), *b*. 1 Sept. 1851; *d*. 1922.
   2. Algernon Campbell, Lt.-Col and Brevet-Col. late R.E., served in Afghan War, in Sudan, and in S. African War, *b* 17 Jan. 1853, *m*. 1901, ●Mabel Molyneux Seel, dau. of late Vincent Eustace McDonagh, of Dublin, and *d*. 14 March, 1926.
   3. Francis John, Vice-Adm. *b* 3 Dec. 1855, *m*. 19 June, 1883, Frances Jane (who *d*. 26 Jan. 1931), dau. of Delabere Pritchett Blayne, and *d*. 5 March, 1911, leaving issue.
      (1) Thomas Algernon Fitzgerald, Lieut, Norfolk Regt., *b*. 29 Dec. 1889; *k. in action* 25 Oct. 1914
      (1)●Geraldine, *m*. 28 Jan. 1913, Gen. Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford Vesey, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G, D S.O, late Queen's Regt, yst. son of late Major-Gen. George H. Vesey, and has issue (*see* DE VESCI, V.).
      (2)●Mildred Adelaide Charlotte (134, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W*.3).
   4. Reginald Edward, Capt. 45th Sikhs I A. *b*. 5 Sept. 1864; *m* 12 Sept. 1893, ●Margaret Emily, eldest dau. of Laurence Peel, of Avonside, Hants, and *d*. 7 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,
      (1) ǂ LAURENCE FITZGERALD, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *heir presumptive*, (14, *Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh*), *b*. 31 July, 1894, *m*. 1stly, 8 July, 1924, Vera (who obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of Col. C. R. Johnson, 5th Gurkhas. He *m*. 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1942, ●Beatrice Monica, widow of F/Lt. M. Noblston, R.A.F., and dau. of F. A. Lloyd, of Wrexham, N. Wales.
      (2) ǂ Guy Francis, O.B.E. (1942), M C., Major R.A., (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–42 (despatches), has Order of the Nile (4th cl.), (*United Service Club*), *b*. 27 Oct. 1896; *m*. 12 Sept. 1928, ●Helen Frances, 2nd dau. of Major Spencer Ferguson, O.B.E, of Red Roof, Brockenhurst.
   1. Adelaide Mary Philipa, *m*. 1 June, 1893, Charles Bulkeley Godman, of Woldringfold, Horsham, and *d*. 24 Dec. 1896, leaving issue.
   2●Frances (45, *Hasker Street, Chelsea, S.W*.3), *m*. 6 Aug. 1891, as his 2nd wife, Sir Edward Robert Pearce-Edgcumbe, LL.D., J.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*.), and has issue. He *d*. 29 Sept. 1929.
   3. Edith, twin with Frances, *d*. an infant, 1 March, 1867

Adm. Foley *m*. 2ndly, 21 July, 1874, Renira Anna (who *d*. 16 Oct. 1926), widow of Capt. Edward Henry Gage Lambert, R.N. (*see* LAMBERT, Bt.), and dau. of late Rev. Richard Fortescue Purvis. He *d*. 26 July, 1903.

1. Cecilia Olivia, *m*. 5 Aug. 1834, Sir C. R. Rushout, Bt of Sezincot, co. Gloucester, and *d*. 3 March, 1863. He *d*. 19 Sept. 1869.
2. Geraldine Augusta, *m*. 10 Dec. 1844, to her cousin Phillippe Ferdinand Augustus de Rohan Chabot, Comte de Jarnac, Ambassador from France to St. James's, son of Major-Gen. the Viscount de Chabot, by the Lady Isabella Charlotte Fitzgerald, dau. of 2nd Duke of Leinster, and *d*. 23 March, 1887. He *d*. 22 March, 1875.
3. Georgina Louisa, *m*. 27 Feb. 1844, Thomas Molyneux Montgomerie, of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk and *d*. 21 Nov. 1864. He *d*. 28 Feb. 1855.
4. Adelaide Georgiana Frederica, *m*. 8 Feb. 1860, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Thomas Ashburnham, C.B., and *d*. 19 Jan 1861. He *d.s.p*. 3 March, 1872.

His Lordship *d*. 16 April, 1833, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HENRY, **4th Baron Foley,** P.C., Capt., Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b*. 11 Dec. 1808; *m*. 16 July, 1849, Lady Mary Charlotte (who *d*. 8 April, 1897), eldest dau. of 13th Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS, **5th** Baron.
2. FITZALAN CHARLES JOHN, **6th** Baron.

His Lordship *d*. 20 Nov. 1869. His eldest son,

HENRY THOMAS, **5th Baron Foley,** J.P. and D.L. Surrey, J.P. London, *b*. 4 Dec. 1850; *m*. 25 Oct. 1899, ●Evelyne Vaughan, A.R.R.C. (7, *Wilbraham Place, S.W*.1), only dau. of late Arthur Radford, of Smalley, co. Derby, and Bradfield Hall, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*.). His Lordship *d.s.p*. 17 Dec. 1905, and was *s*. by his brother,

FITZALAN CHARLES JOHN, **6th Baron Foley,** D.L. Surrey, Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b*. 27 Sept. 1852; *d. unm*. 14 Feb. 1918, and was *s*. by his cousin,

GERALD HENRY, **7th Baron Foley,** formerly F/Lt. R.A.F. *b*. 15 April, 1898; *m*. 24 May, 1922, ●Minoru (36, *Hocroft Road, N W*.2), dau. of H. Greenstone, of S. Africa, and *d*. 3 April, 1927, leaving issue,

ADRIAN GERALD, **8th** and present Baron.

Creation—Foley, B. (G.B.), 20 May, 1776.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, engrailed, between three cinquefoils, sa. all within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg., holding between the forepaws an escutcheon, charged with the arms. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., semée of cinquefoils, sa. *Motto*—Ut prosim.

Residences—Westbrook, Meads, Eastbourne; 36, Hocroft Road, Hampstead, N.W.2.

FORBES.



The Baron Forbes (Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes), in Scotland; Premier Baron in the peerage of Scotland, D.L., J.P. co. Aberdeen, Mem. of co. Aberdeen T.A. Assocn., Major, late Gren. Guards, served in World War I, D.A.A.G. (1916), a Representative Peer for Scotland 1917–24, *b.* 14 Sept. 1882; *s.* his father as 22nd Baron 1916; *m.* 12 Oct. 1914, ●Lady Mabel Anson, 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and has had issue,

1 ǂ NIGEL IVAN, *Master of Forbes*, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), Mil. Assist. to H.C. for Palestine, 1947–48 (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1918, *m.* 23 May, 1942, ●Hon. Rosemary Katharine Hamilton-Russell, only dau. of 9th Viscount Boyne, and has issue,

1 ǂ Malcolm Nigel (for whom H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL stood sponsor), *b.* 6 May, 1946.

2 ǂ Jonathan Andrew, *b.* 20 Aug. 1947.

2. Malcolm Atholl, *b.* 9 Dec. 1928; *d.* 6 March, 1929.

Lineage—DUNCAN FORBES, the first of the name on historical record, had a charter of the lands of Forbes, from ALEXANDER III, *ca.* 1271. JOHN FORBES, of Forbes, is named in 1306 in an English Roll.

JOHN DE FORBES, of that ilk, had a charter from Thomas, Earl of Mar, of the lands of Edinbanchory and Craiglogy, which was confirmed by DAVID II, 3 July, 1364, and 15 Nov. 1374, in which latter year he was Sheriff of Aberdeen. The Bishop of Moray granted by charter 18 July, 1378, the lands of Findrassie to him and his wife Margaret. His son,

SIR JOHN FORBES, of that ilk, who *s.* before 20 Aug. 1387, and by further acquisitions increased the family possessions, was knighted before 6 April, 1391, and *d.* before 20 Nov. 1406, having had four sons,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. William (Sir), of Kinaldy, wno *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Fraser, of Philorth, with whom he obtained Pitsligo, and was ancestor of the Lords Pitsligo (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
3. John (Sir), obtained Tolquhon by marriage with Marjory, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Preston, of Formartin, and was ancestor of the Forbes of Tolquhon, Foveran, Waterton, and Culloden.
4. Alaster Cam, obtained Brux by marriage with Katharine, dau. and heir of Sir Ewen Cameron, and was ancestor of the Forbes of Brux.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER FORBES, **1st Lord Forbes**, who, in 1408, accompanied Alexander Stewart, Earl of Mar, and Sir Walter Lindsay in an expedition into England to tilt with Lord Beaumont and other English knights. He had a safe conduct to go to France and visit JAMES I with the English Army there, 1421. He had a charter of the lands and barony of Forbes 16 Oct. 1423, and was made a Lord of Parliament as LORD FORBES, before 1 July, 1445. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Douglas, Earl of Angus, and granddau. of ROBERT III, and *d.* 1448, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir David Hay, of Yester, had issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd** Lord.
2. William, Provost of St. Giles, Edinburgh.
1. Annabella, *m.* 1445 Patrick, Master of Gray.
2. Margaret, *m.* Meldrum, of Fyvie.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Irvine, of Drum.

His son and successor,

JAMES, **2nd Lord Forbes**, had, in 1456, a licence to fortify his castle of Druminnor, commonly called Forbes, then the chief seat of the family (the name Castle Forbes has since been transferred to Putachie). He *m.* Egidia, dau. of 1st Earl Marischal, and had, with another son,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Lord.
2. Duncan, *m.* Christian, dau. of Mercer of Balliel, and widow of Gilbert Skene of that ilk, and was ancestor of the Forbes of Corsindae and Monymusk (*see* STUART-FORBES, Bt.).
3. Patrick, of Corse, ancestor of the FORBES of Craigievar, and the EARLS OF GRANARD.
1. Egidia, *m.* Malcolm Forbes, of Tolquhon.

His Lordship *d.* before 30 July, 1462, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Lord Forbes**, *m.* Christian Gordon, dau. of 1st Earl of Huntly, and *d.* before 5 July, 1483, having had issue, 1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Lord, 2. ARTHUR, **5th** Lord, 3. JOHN, **6th** Lord, and 1. Christian, *m.* 1st Lord Ruthven, and had issue. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Lord Forbes**, *m.* Margaret Boyd, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Arran, and granddau. of JAMES II. He *d.* before 6 May, 1491, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1509, 1st Earl of Cassillis, had no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR, **5th Lord Forbes**, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John, Lord Glamis, and *d.s.p.* 1493. His brother and heir,

JOHN, **6th Lord Forbes**, *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had a son (*d.* young), and a dau.,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Grant, of Freuchie.

He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of that ilk, by whom he had,

1. John, *Master of Forbes*, executed 17 July, 1537, for an alleged conspiracy against the life of JAMES V, *s.p.*
2. WILLIAM, **7th** Lord.
2. Margaret, *m.* Andrew Fraser, of Muchalls.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Gilbert Keith, of Troup, and 2ndly, Alexander Innes, of Innes.
4. Marjory, *m.* Alexander Forbes, of Brux.

He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Barlow, widow of 1st Baron Elphinstone, by whom he had,

3. Arthur, of Putachie, *k.* at the Battle of Tillieangus, in the parish of Clatt, co. Aberdeen, Oct. 1571.
5. Janet, *m.* 1stly, 3rd Earl of Atholl; 2ndly, Alexander Hay, of Delgaty; 3rdly, William Leslie, of Balquhain.

He was *s.* in 1547 by his son,

WILLIAM, **7th Lord Forbes**, *m.* 19 Dec. 1538, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Keith, of Inverugie, and had issue, with two other sons (*d.* young),

1. JOHN, **8th** Lord.
2. William, of Fodderbirse, *b.* 2 March, 1543–4, who left issue.
3. Arthur, of Logie, *b.* 3 April, 1550; *k.* 1574.
4. James, of Lethenty, *b.* 16 July, 1551; *m.* Margaret, eld. dau. and co-heir of William Forbes, of Pitsligo, and had issue.
5. Robert, commendator of Monymusk, *b.* 1 Jan. 1555–6; *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Forbes, of Corse, and had issue.
6. Abraham, of Blacktown.
1. Jean, *m.* James, Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry, Lord Sinclair.
3. Christian, *m.* George Johnston, of Caskieben.
4. Isabel, *m.* John Gordon, of Pitlurg.
5. Catherine, *m.* Barclay, of Gartly.
6. Margaret, *m.* George Sinclair, of Mey.
7. Barbara, *m.* 1stly, Robert Allardyce, of Allardyce; 2ndly, Alexander Hay, of Delgaty, and 3rdly, Sir Archibald Douglas, of Keillor.
8. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Seton, of Barns, and 2ndly, John Hamilton.

He was *s.* in 1593, by his son,

JOHN, **8th Lord Forbes**, who was active on the King's side against the Catholic Lords in 1594–5. He was *b.* 3 July, 1542; *m.* 1stly, Nov. 1558, Margaret, eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Huntly, and by her (whom h cdiv. 1574) had issue,

1. William, a member of a religious order abroad, who *d s.p.* 21 March, 1592.
2. JOHN, **9th** Lord.
1. Jean, *m.* William Comyn, of Earnside.
2. Isobel, *d. unm.*
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1600, George Sinclair, of Dunbeath, and 2ndly, 1628, Claud Hamilton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1580, Janet (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1616), dau. of William Seton, of Touch, and widow of Sir John Bellenden, and by her had issue, with another son (*d.* young),

3. ARTHUR, **10th** Lord.
3. Katherine, *m.* William Gordon, of Rothiemay.

He *d.* 29 June, 1606, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **9th Lord Forbes**, joined the order of Capuchins, and *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1606, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

ARTHUR, **10th Lord Forbes**, *b.* 25 April, 1581, *m.* 5 Feb. 1600, Jean, dau. of 4th Baron Elphinstone, by whom he had six sons and three daus., of whom,

1. ALEXANDER, **11th** Lord.
2. John (who bore a letter of recommendation from CHARLES I to The Shah of Persia, in 1635), *b.* 2 Nov. 1608; *d. unm.*
1. Barbara, *m.* George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth.
2. Anne, *m.* Arthur Forbes, of Echt.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* James Skene, of Skene.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **11th Lord Forbes**, who was a Lt.-Gen. under Gustavus Adolphus, afterwards cmd'd. the Scottish Army sent to Ireland in 1643, and *d.* at Stockholm, 20 April, 1672, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pitsligo, by whom he had issue, four sons and a dau., of whom,

WILLIAM, **12th** Lord.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Rires, co. Fife, by whom he had issue, eight sons and nine daus., of whom,

Marie, *b.* 26 July, 1651; *m.* 1stly, Hugh Rose, of Kilrarock (who *d.* 1687), and 2ndly, Kinnaird, of Culbin.

He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **12th Lord Forbes**, *m.* 1stly, Jean (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1660), eld. dau. and co-heir of John Campbell, flar of Cawdor, lineal representative of the Thanes of Cawdor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna, sister of 2nd Earl of Kellie, *s.p.*; 3rdly, Barbara (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Forbes of Asloun, and had issue by his first marriage,

1. WILLIAM **13th** Lord.
2. Arthur, of Auchintoul and Breda, *m.* Elizabeth Forbes, of Echt, and had a son, Alexander.
3. Archibald, of Putachie, *m.* Margaret Forbes, of Leslie, and was *bur.* 29 Nov. 1723, having had issue, with three daus., a son David.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Alexander, Lord Duffus; 2ndly, Sir Robert Gordon, Bt., of Gordonstown. She *d.* April, 1677.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Leith, of Whitehaugh.

Lord Forbes *d.* 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **13th Lord Forbes**, a Privy councillor to WILLIAM III, and ANNE, a supporter of the Union, who was made Lord Lieut. of the cos. of Aberdeen and Banff before the outbreak of 1715. He *m.* 1680, Anne, dau. of James Brodie, of Brodie, and *d.* July, 1716, having had issue, with another son,

1. WILLIAM, **14th** Lord.
2. JAMES, **16th** Lord.
1. Mary, *m.* John Ogilvy, of Balbegno.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM, **14th Lord Forbes**, *m.* (contract dated 3 Sept. 1720) Dorothy, dau. of William Dale, and had with two other daus. (*d.* young),

1. FRANCIS, **15th** Lord.
1. Jean, *m.* 22 April, 1748, James Dundas, of Dundas, and *d.* 28 July, 1774.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1752, Professor John Gregory, M.D., and *d.* 1761. He *d.* 26 June, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, **15th Lord Forbes,** *b.* 19 Dec. 1721, *d.* Aug. 1734, when the title devolved on his uncle,

JAMES, **16th Lord Forbes,** who *m* 1stly, 1715, Mary, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, and widow of John Forbes the yr., of Monymusk, by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES, **17th** Lord.
1. Sophia, *m.* Charles Cumine, of Kininmont, and *d.* 13 March, 1790.
2. Mary, *m.* James Gordon, of Cobairdy, and *d.* 21 June, 1793, leaving issue.
3. Anne, *m.* 20 Nov. 1746, Thomas Erskine, of Pittodrie, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1750, leaving issue.

Lord Forbes *m* 2ndly, 1741, Elizabeth (who *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1792), dau. of Sir James Gordon, Bt., of Park, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1761, being *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **17th Lord Forbes,** *m.* Jan. 1760, Catharine (who *d.* 16 April, 1805), only dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bt, of Orton, and had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. JAMES OCHONCAR, **18th** Lord.
1. Marjory, *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1786, John, Lord Macleod, eldest son of the attainted Earl of Cromartie; and 2ndly, 11 March, 1794, 4th Duke of Atholl. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1842, leaving issue.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 9 July, 1785, Sir John Hay, of Smithfield and Hayston, Bt.; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1803, leaving issue.

His Lordship was appointed Dep.-Gov. of Fort William in 1764; and *d.* there, 29 July, 1804, when the honours devolved on his eldest son,

JAMES OCHONCAR, **18th Lord Forbes,** *b.* 7 March, 1765; Kt. of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Januarius; a Gen. Officer in the Army, Col. 21st Scots Fus.; *m.* 2 June, 1792, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Oct. 1830), eldest dau. of Walter Hunter, of Polmood, co. Peebles, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of George, Earl of Cromartie, and by her had six sons and five daus., of whom,

1. WALTER, **19th** Lord.
2. Robert, E.I.Co.'s C.S., Bengal, *b.* 1 June, 1808; *m.* 26 March, 1828, Frances Dorothy (*d.* 3 June, 1895), 2nd dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, of Hemsted, M.P., and *d.* 2 June, 1883, having had,
1. Robert Ochoncar Hawkins, Col. R.S.C., *b.* 17 Feb. 1829; *m.* 1858, ●Jessie Smith, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1882, having issue,
(1) Robert Ochoncar, *b.* 1859; *m.* 9 Sept. 1898, ●Olga, dau. of Major Nevinson, late 4th Hus., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1913, leaving issue,
●Rosalie Jessie Olga, *m.* 19 Sept. 1938, Thomas Percival Durant Beighton, eldest son of late T. D. Beighton, I.C.S.
(2) † James Smith, *b.* 1861. (1) ●Jessie Frances Hodges.
2. Frederick Murray Hay, Major Beng. Staff Corps, *b.* 30 March, 1830; *m.* 5 Jan. 1858, ●Honoria Matilda, dau. of Rev. William Knox Marshall, B.D., Preb. of Hereford, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1870, leaving with other issue,
(1) Malcolm (Rev.), *b.* 3 March, 1860; *m.* 24 Nov. 1888, Ella Constance Josephine Brenton (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1937), dau. of Rev. Adolphus Carey, Vicar of Brixham, Devon, and *d.* 12 July, 1941, leaving issue,
† Malcolm Hay Ochoncar, Major 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (138, *Childers Street, Adelaide, S. Australia*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1891; *m.* 19 Dec. 1921, ●Edith Maud, only dau. of G. A. McMillan, and has issue,
●Helen Mary Hay, *m.* 9 April, 1945, F/Lt. Terence Dudley Thompson, R.A.A.F., and has issue.
●Helen Stuart Angus (38, *Spottiswoode Street, Edinburgh*, 9), *b.* 1889.
(2) Norman Hay, F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., J.P. Kent, had Order of Mercy, *b.* 1 March, 1863; *m.* 12 Jan. 1897, Ellen (who *d.* 28 May, 1927), dau. of Jason Wilshin, of Hayes, Middx., and widow of C. W. Robinson, of Bromley, Kent, and *d.* 27 June, 1916, leaving issue,
† Eilidh McLeod Hay (*Druminnor, Berwick Hill, Lympne, Kent*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1897.
(3) † Lindsay Anstruther, late Major I.A., formerly H.M. Consul at Basra, *b.* 21 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1911, ●Gertrude B., dau. of late G. F. Lambert, of Basingstoke.
(4) Atholl Murray Hay, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fus., served in N.W.F. of India 1897–8 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches twice), *b.* 22 July, 1870; *m.* 16 Feb. 1915, ●Alice Rose (*Morningside, Haslemere, Surrey*), widow of Major G. A. Keef, Royal Scots Fus., and dau. of the late N. C. Tuely, F.L.S., of Mortimer Lodge, Wimbledon Park. He *d.* 10 April, 1942.
(1) ●Edith Russell (*Bramshott Court, Liphook, Hants*), *m.* 8 March, 1893, Lt.-Col. Daniel Edward Mocatta, late I.A. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1936.
(2) Katherine Hamilton, *m.* 22 July, 1896, Archibald William Forbes Russell, M.A., M.B., I.M.S., and *d.* 3 June, 1934, having had issue. He *d.* 21 June, 1898.
3. Henry Twisden, Col. late Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 27 May, 1832; *m.* 7 Nov. 1856, Emily Jane (who *d.* 1892), 2nd dau. of Major John Inglis, and *d.* 1895, leaving issue,
(1) † Robert Inglis, Major, late Hampshire Regt., late Gov. of H.M. Prison, Aberdeen, served in Burmese War 1885–87 (despatches, medal and clasp), *b.* 10 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1892, ●Helena Eleanor, dau. of Edward Townsend, of co. Galway, and has issue,
1*a* † William Robert Townsend, Capt. late Service Bn. The Black Watch, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded) (21, *Chester Row, S.W.*1), *b.* 1893; *m.* 26 Aug. 1925, ●Evelyn, only dau. of Very Rev. Preb. H. Erskine-Hill, D.D., and has issue,
1*b* † Ian Robert Patrick, *b.* 24 Oct. 1926.
2*b* † William Michael, *b.* 13 Nov. 1934.
3*b* † Patrick, *b.* 21 Nov. 1938.
1*b* ●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 25 Sept. 1933.
2*a* † Kenneth Herbert (*c/o Burmah-Shell, Hong Kong House, Calcutta*), *b.* 1899; *m.* 29 Nov. 1929, in Calcutta, ●Zara Muriel, only dau. of Walter Currie, of South Africa, and has issue,
●Susan, *b.* 6 July, 1933.
(2) Herbert Russell, *b.* 1863; *m.* 30 March, 1896, Amy Ella (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1935), dau. of W. D. Scott, of Graylands, Chiswick, and *d.* 7 April, 1920, leaving issue,
●Marjorie Alice, *b.* 1900; *m.* 21 July, 1920, John Taylor Porritt, son of Edward Porritt, and has issue.
(3) Charles Twisden, *b.* 1864 *m.* 28 Aug. 1895, Alice Park (*d.* 1940), dau. of Surg.-Col. A. H. Hilson, C.I.E. He *d.* 14 Dec 1913, leaving issue,
1*a* † Archibald Herbert D'Estere, M.C., late 2nd Lieut. Service Bn. Royal West Surrey Regt. (*Lambrook, Bracknell, Berks*), *b.* 1899; *m.* 7 Aug. 1924, ●Emily Flora, yst. dau. of S. K. Keyes, of The Dene, Dartford, and has issue,
1*b* ●Isla Hamilton, *b.* 31 Oct. 1926.
2*b* ●Rona Kilworth, *b.* 1 Nov. 1928.
2*a*. Alison Park, *b.* 1902: *m.* Hugh Chartris Duncan, of Kuttal, Cachar, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1927, leaving issue.
(4) Arthur Trevor, I.C.S. (ret), *b.* 1866; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1890, Caroline Eliza (who *d.* 4 July, 1915), dau. of Richard Vicary Gorham, of Yoxford, Suffolk, and by her had issue,
† Trevor Courtenay, late Lieut. 7th Bn. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 9 Nov. 1898.
●Edith Marjorie, *m.* 10 Sept. 1934, Lt.-Col. Graham Brunel Ingle Nokes, I.A.S.C., elder son of G. A. Nokes, of Burgess Hill, Sussex.
He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Dec. 1916, ●Cornelia (*Springfort Hall, Mallow, co. Cork*), dau. of late T. R. Matthews, Rector of Moviddy, Crookstown, co. Cork, and *d.* 28 March, 1933.
(5) Percy Bowie Barrington, *b.* 1872; *m.* 1909, ●Helen Ardamine Georgette (*Hélène, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex*), dau. of Rev. John Galloway Garrett, of Kandy, Ceylon. He *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1947.
(6) Alec Inglis, *b.* 1874; *m.* 13 Dec. 1899, ●Katherine Macpherson, dau. of Ernest Gray, of Hoon Hay, Christchurch, New Zealand, and *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1910. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1913, Major William Bucknell Coney, late Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regt. (7) † Cyril D'Esterre, *b.* 1878.
(1) Constance Louisa Sandys, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1940.
(2) ●Edith Frances, *m.* 23 July, 1931, Rev. Acton Warburton, M.A. (*Cyprus Villa, Malvern Wells, co. Worcester*), elder son of late Rev. Thomas Acton Warburton, D.C.L.
(3) ●Alice Gertrude, *m.* 1899, Matthew Young, late I.C.S. (*Greenwood, Longdown, Guildford*), and has issue.
4. Walter Ernest, Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 23 May, 1840; *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, Louisa Charlotte (who *d.* 18 July, 1916), eldest dau. of James Colquhoun, and *d.* 1895, having by her had with other issue,
(1) † Francis Sutherland Courtenay (*Opotiki, North Island, N.Z.*), *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, ●Adrienne Eva Blanche, dau. of late Col. Charles Cecil Rookes, of Auckland, N.Z., and has had issue,
Haydon Marriott Sutherland, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1897; *m.* ●Cicely, dau. of Capt. Armitage, R.N., and was *k.* on flying duty 9 June, 1927, leaving issue,
●Pamela Patricia, *b.* 1925.
(2) Ernest Colebrook, *b.* 1868; *m.* 1891, Anne Maud (*d.* 14 Feb. 1942), dau. of John Cashel, of Onehunga, Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 1912, having had issue,
1*a* † Atholl Courtenay, *b.* 1892; *m.* 1926, ●Veronica, dau. of Henry Wilkinson, of Gisborne, N.Z., and has issue,
●Pamela Jane, *b.* 1929.
2*a* † Ernest Twysden (7, *Sudgrove Terrace, Mount Albert, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b* 1902; *m.* 1932, ●Mavis Amy, dau. of Edward Ingham, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
●Barbara Beatrice, *b.* 1934.
(1) ●Margaret Louisa, *m.* 19 April, 1902, Capt. Robert J. Longden, late York and Lancs Regt., of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue.
5. John Charles Marriott, *b.* 18 April, 1842; *m.* 1870, ●Ellen Frances, dau. of Pierre Augier, and *d.* 22 May, 1888, leaving issue,
(1) ●Charlotte Emily.
(2) ●Mabel Fanny Russell, *m.* 22 Oct. 1904, Lt.-Col. Edwin Harold Brown, M.D., M.R.C.P., late I.M.S.
(3) ●Ida Caroline.
6. Edward Millet, Lt.-Col. I.S.C., *b.* 6 Oct. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 1871, Eva Rebecca, dau. of John Taylor, and had issue,
(1) Edward Ernest, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 16 Jan. 1875; *d.* 26 March, 1922.
(1) ●Fanny Louisa. (2) ●Lilian Julia. (3) ●Eva Maria.
Col. E. M. Forbes *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1901, ●Juliet Amy, dau. of Herbert John Reynolds, C.S.I. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1905.
7 † Arthur St. Quintin, *b.* 16 March, 1846; *m.* 15 Aug. 1876, ●Alice Margaret, dau. of Rev. J. M. Whitelaw, LL.D., of Athelstanes, Drem, N.B., and has issue,
† Bertie St. John Ochoncar, *b.* 1882.
8. William Law Hodges, *b.* 28 March, 1848; *m.* 30 Nov. 1874, Ella Martha, dau. of Sylvannus Gaylord, and *d.* leaving issue,
† David Law Hodges, mining engr, Pres. Teck-Hughes Gold Mines, Ltd., and sub. cos. (69, *Old Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *m.* 17 Sept. 1913, ●Helen Winifred Downey.
●Frances Emily, *b.* 20 Sept. 1876.
1. Fanny Caroline, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Alexander Elliott Russell, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 1 May, 1879, leaving issue.
2. Helen Isabella, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, George Louis Martin.
1. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Nov. 1818, George Fairholme, of Greenknow, co. Berwick, and *d.* 14 April, 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1846.
2. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Sir John Forbes, 6th Bt., of Craigievar, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1883, aged 82. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1846.
3. Mary Stuart, *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, Charles Benjamin Lee Mainwaring, of The Abbey, Knaresborough, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1874.
4. Isabella Drummond, *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, Baron Ernest de Poelnitz, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1897, having issue.

His Lordship, one of the representative lords 1806–43, was constituted, in 1826, H.M. High Commr. to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He *d.* 4 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WALTER, **19th Lord Forbes,** *b.* 29 May, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1825, Horatia (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1862), 7th dau. of Sir John Gregory Shaw, 5th Bt., of Eltham, and by her had with other issue,

1. HORACE COURTENAY GAMMELL, **20th** Lord.
2. Charles Murray Hay, of Brux, co. Aberdeen, an Officer in 95th Foot, *b.* 13 March, 1830; *m.* 17 July, 1860, Caroline Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 30 March, 1901), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. George Spencer (*see* CHURCHILL, V.), and *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1874.
3. ATHOLL MONSON, **21st** Lord.

Lord Forbes *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1864, Louisa (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1921), 2nd dau. of James Ormond, and by her had issue,

4. Walter Robert Drummond, Capt. late Gordon Highrs., G.S.O. (3rd Grade) 1914, J P. co Aberdeen, *b.* 14 May, 1865 ; *m.* 13 Feb. 1888, Eveline Louisa Michell (who *d.* 18 April, 1924), only dau. of Frederick Cooper Farwell, of The Lowlands, Tettenhall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 25 March, 1929, having by her had issue,

† Victor Courtenay Walter (Sir), K.C.M G (1945), H M 's Diplomatic Service, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Peru and Ecuador 1933–44, Amb. Extraor. and Plen. to Peru 1944–45, ret. Dec. 1945 (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1889 , *m.* 22 July, 1916, ●Luna, dau. of late Hon. Sir Henry Hubert Juta, and has issue,

●Sara Elizabeth Nmita, *b.* 4 May, 1917.

5. Montagu Ormond, *b* 5 May, 1866 ; *m* 21 April, 1894, Helen (who *d* 12 Jan. 1937), dau. of William Henry Campbell, of 30, Lancaster Gate, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1938, leaving issue,

† Courtenay Fergus Ochoncar Grey, *b.* 7 Oct. 1898, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1916–18 and in N. Russia and Mesopotamia 1919–21 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1924, Gundrede, yr. dau. of Capt Graham Owen Robert Wynne, of Clogherevagh, co. Sligo, and of Hon. Mrs. Wynne, dau. of 1st Baron Killanin, and by her (whom he div 1929) has issue,

(1) † Fergus Patrick, *b.* 7 July, 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1929, Mary Shelagh (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1932), dau. of Col. Arthur Llewellyn, Somerset L.I., of Wribbenhall, co. Worcester, and 3rdly, 31 Dec. 1932, ●Dorothea Garnier, 2nd dau. of His Honour Henry Staveley-Hill, of Oulton House, Norbury, Stafford, and by her has issue,

(2) † John Alistair, *b.* 22 April, 1937.

His Lordship served in the Coldstream Guards at Waterloo He *d.* 2 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest surv son,

HORACE COURTENAY GAMMELL, **20th Baron Forbes,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1874–1906, D.L. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 24 Feb. 1823 ; educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1851 ; *d unm.* 23 June, 1914, and was *s.* by his brother,

ATHOLL MONSON, **21st Baron Forbes,** J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 15 Feb. 1841 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1876, Margaret Alice (*d.* 6 Feb. 1943), yst. dau. of Sir William Dick-Cunyngham, 8th Bt., and had issue,

1. ATHOLL LAURENCE CUNYNGHAM, **22nd** and present Baron.
2. Ivan Courtenay, *b.* 11 Dec. 1883 ; *d. unm.* 21 June, 1907.

1. Marjory Winifred, *b.* 18 Oct. 1879 ; *m.* 24 June, 1913, Capt. Hugh Edward Walker, Royal Welch Fus , son of Frederick James Walker, M.V.O.. D.L., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1945, leaving issue (*see* WALKER, Bt , *of Sand Hutton*). He *d.* 26 Sept 1935.

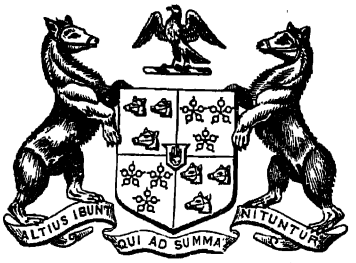
His Lordship *d.* 31 Jan. 1916.

Creations—The Barony of Forbes is the first on the Union roll, and as such, takes rank before all the lords of Parliament. The date of creation is not precisely ascertained. Lord Forbes is so designated, 1 July, 1445.

Arms—Az., three bears' heads, couped, arg , muzzled, gu. *Crest*—A stag's head attired with ten tynes ppr. *Supporters*—Two bloodhounds, arg., collared, gu. *Motto*—Grâce me guide.

Seat—Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES OF NEWE.



Sir John Stewart Forbes, 6th Bt., D.S.O. (1940), of Newe, co. Aberdeen, Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II (despatches) ; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901 ; *s.* his father 1927 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1933, ●Agnes Jessie, elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. David Lorraine Wilson-Farquharson, D.S.O., The Black Watch, of Allargue, Corgarff, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Bridget Rosemary Zilla, *b.* 17 May, 1935.
2●Elspeth Anne, *b.* 10 March, 1937.
3●Veronica Jean, *b.* 12 Sept. 1938.
4●Margaret Patricia Xanthe, *b.* 25 March, 1940.
5●Alison Stewart, *b.* 15 Sept. 1946.

Sir John is heir-male general of Alexander, 3rd Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, a title which has remained under attainder since 1745.

Lineage—GEORGE FORBES, of Bellabeg, 3rd son of WILLIAM FORBES, the 5th guidman of Newe, descended from WILLIAM FORBES, of Dauch and Newe, yr. brother of SIR JOHN FORBES, Kt. (ancestor of the Baron Forbes of Pitsligo), and yr. son of SIR ALEXANDER FORBES, of Pitsligo and Kinaldy, grandson of Sir William Forbes, of Kinaldy (brother of 1st Lord Forbes) and Agnes, his wife, dau. of William Fraser, of Philorth, with whom he obtained Pitsligo. George Forbes, of Bellabeg was *b.* 10 Jan. 1668 ; *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. of William Meldrum, of Hatton, and 2ndly Isabel, dau. of William Forbes, of Asloun, which lady survived him but a few days and was *bur.* with him at Newe. He *d.* at Cummerton, June, 1745, having had a son,

JOHN FORBES, of Bellabeg, *b* 1707 ; *m.* Christian, dau. of Rev. John Shepherd, of Logie Coldstone, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. GEORGE FORBES, of Lochell, *b* 24 June, 1738 ; *m* 28 Nov. 1767, Katharine (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1808), only dau. of Gordon Stewart, of Drumin, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1799, leaving with other issue,

CHARLES (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. George (Rev.), D.D., of Blelach, *m.* 16 April, 1809, Mary Ann (who *d* 19 April, 1848), dau. of Capt. Alexander Forbes, 97th Regt. of Inverernan, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1834, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FORBES, *of Inverernan*).

The eldest son,

Sir Charles Forbes, 1st Bt., *b.* 3 April, 1773 ; *m.* 28 Feb 1800, Elizabeth, widow of William Ashburner (who *d.* 14 April, 1861), and dau. of John Cotgrave, Major, E.I.C.S., by whom he had with other issue,

1. John, M.P., *b.* 15 Dec. 1801 ; *m* 10 Dec. 1828, Mary Jane (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1869), eldest dau. of Henry Lannoy Hunter, of Beach Hill, Berks, and *d.v.p.* 20 Dec. 1840, leaving by her, with five daus., issue,

CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. George, of Bercleigh, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Sept. 1805, *m.* 16 March, 1843, Johanna Agnes, dau. of John Hopton Forbes of Westwood, Southampton, and *d.s p.* 22 Jan. 1863.

Sir Charles, formerly a merchant at Bombay, was created a Baronet 4 Nov. 1823. In 1833 he was served nearest heir male in general to Alexander, 3rd Lord Pitsligo, by a jury at Aberdeen, and the same year the Pitsligo arms and supporters were allowed him by the Lyon Office. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1849, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Charles Forbes, 2nd Bt., *b.* 15 July, 1832 , *d. unm.*, 23 May, 1852, when the title devolved on his uncle,

Sir Charles Forbes, 3rd Bt., *b.* 21 Sept. 1803 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Caroline (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1877), 2nd dau. of George Battye, of Campden Hill by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. George Stewart, of Aslown, N.B., *b.* 26 Oct. 1844 ; *m.* 14 June, 1869, Henrietta Maria (who *d.* 30 March, 1935), yr. dau. of Hon. Humble Dudley Ward and niece of William, Earl of Dudley, and *d.* 8 July, 1894, leaving issue,

† JAMES STEWART, of Aslown, co. Aberdeen, hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, late 9th Lancers ; served in S. African War as Cmdt. 2nd Bn. Imp. Yeo., and in World War I 1914–18 in Res. Regt. of Lancers, *heir presumptive* (*Turf Club*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1872 ; *m* 1stly, 27 April, 1896, Lady Angela St. Clair-Erskine, dau. of 4th Earl of Rosslyn, and by her (who obtained a div. 1907) has issue,

(1)●Marigold, *b.* 26 Aug. 1897 ; *m* 18 May, 1918, Major Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Henry Macdonald Sinclair, 4th Bt., K.T., P.C., C.M.G., M.P., and has issue.

(2)●Flavia (20, *Montagu Street, W.*1), *b* 18 Dec. 1902 , *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1923, Lionel Frederick Heald, K C , (who obtained a div. 1928), son of late James Heald, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), 2ndly, 27 July, 1933, Capt. Lionel Herbert de Pinto, of Kineton, Warwickshire (who obtained a div. 1938), and 3rdly, 17 June, 1939, Sir Alexander Hay Seton, 10th Bt.

Lt.-Col. J. S. Forbes, *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1910, ●Féridah, dau. of Hugh Lewis Taylor, and by her has issue,

(1) † George Stewart, M.R.C.V.S., educ. Eton and Dublin Vet. Coll. (*Burley Lodge, Epsom ; Turf Club*), *b.* 3 Sept. 1911 ; *m.* 4 March, 1938, ●Mrs. Violet Doyle, dau. of Kenward Stuart Barker, of Watchbury, Barford, Warwickshire.

(2) † Hamish Stewart, M.B.E. (1945), M.C., Major Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 15 Feb. 1916 ; *m.* 2 June, 1945, ●Jacynthe Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of Eric Gordon Underwood, hon. Lt-Col. and A.D C. (U.S.A.), of Washington, D.C., and has issue,

●Carolina Serena, *b.* 21 July, 1947.

(3) † Ian Dudley Stewart, D.S.C , Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner), *b.* 10 Sept. 1919.

(3)●Mevagh, *b.* 23 April, 1914 ; *m.* 2 April, 1948, J. J. A. Horton.

(4)●Juanita Ann Stewart, *b.* 25 Jan. 1928.

Ida Agnes Eleanor, *m.* 30 Nov. 1895, Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt., C.V.O., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1946, leaving issue.

1. Caroline Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1858, Sir William Forbes, Bt., afterwards 17th Baron Sempill, who *d.* 21 July, 1905, leaving issue ; and 2ndly, 19 June, 1862, Septimus E. Carlisle, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1872.

Sir Charles, who was at one time Capt. 17th Lancers, *d.* 2 Nov. 1877, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Charles John Forbes, 4th Bt., one of the QUEEN'S Bodyguard for Scotland, *b.* 24 March, 1843 ; D.L. for Aberdeen ; *m.* 5 April, 1864, Helen (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1913), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, of Moncreiffe, 7th Bt., and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES STEWART (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Evelyn Elizabeth, C.B.E. (1922), D.G.St.J. ; *m.* 1stly, 5 March, 1889, William Dodge James, C.V.O., of West Dean Park, Chichester. He *d.* 22 March, 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1913, Lt.-Col. John Chaytor Brinton, C.V.O., D.S.O. (from whom she obtained a div. 1927), late 2nd Life Guards, and *d.* 13 May, 1929.
2. Helen Blanche, *m.* 16 Jan. 1901, John Blundell Leigh, D L., of Manor House, Stratton Audley, and 114A, Harley Street, W., and *d.* 7 June, 1934. He *d.* 27 July, 1931.
3. Mabel Susan, *m.* 10 Oct. 1892, 2nd Baron St. Oswald, and *d.* 14 Feb 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1919.

Sir Charles *d.* 24 July, 1884, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Stewart Forbes, 5th Bt., late Capt. 4th Vol. Bn. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 19 Jan. 1867 ; *m.* 2 July, 1888, ●Emma Theodora (*Newe Strathdon, co. Aberdeen*), yst. dau. of Robert Maxwell, and had issue,

1. JOHN STEWART (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. Charles Harry Grenfell, *b.* 18 March, 1906 ; *d.* 18 June, 1913.

1. Theodora Cecille, *b.* 21 Jan. 1889 ; *d.* in infancy.
2●Evelyn Marjorie, *b* 12 Nov. 1892 ; *m.* 9 March, 1918, Francis Edward Foster, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., 5th son of late John Foster, of Coombe Park, Pangbourne, and has issue.

3. Dorothy Helene Mabel, *b.* 3 Jan.; *d.* 23 Feb. 1895.
4● Katherine Manuela Bettine, *b.* 10 April, 1897.
5. Bridget Roberta, *b.* 16 Nov. 1899; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1924.
6● Katherine Stewart, *b.* 5 April, 1903.
7● Mary Veronica, *b.* 4 Sept. 1904: *m.* 22 Oct. 1929, Edward Collins, elder son of Charles Collins, of Barochan, Houston, co. Renfrew. He *d.* 5 March, 1948.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 Dec 1927, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—4 Nov. 1823.

Arms—Quarterly · 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu., for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils, arg, for FRASER. *Crest*—A falcon rising, ppr. *Supporters*—Two bears, arg. muzzled gules. *Motto*—Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nituntur

Seat—Newe, Strathdon, co. Aberdeen. *Club*—Bachelors'.

STUART-FORBES.



Sir Charles Edward Stuart-Forbes, 12th Bt., of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen, educ. Ocean Bay Coll., N.Z.; Supervisor and Overseer at Francis Holmes, Ltd., Portland House, Wellington, N.Z., *b.* 6 Aug. 1903; *s.* his brother 1937.

Lineage—DUNCAN FORBES, of Corsindae, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes (*see* FORBES, B.), *m.* Christian Mercer, dau. of the Laird of Ballief, Provost of Perth, and widow of Gilbert Skene of that ilk and had a son, WILLIAM of Consindae, who by his wife Margaret Lumsden had two sons, JAMES, of Corsindae, who continued his line; and Duncan, who obtained the Priory lands of Monymusk at the Reformation, *d.* 1587, having *m.* Agnes Gray, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen, who *m.* (contract 5 Jan. 1567–8) Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daus. He *d.* before 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Forbes, 1st Bt., of Monymusk, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, by patent, dated 30 March, 1626, to himself and his heirs male whomsoever, of the lands, barony, and regality of Forbes, within the region of Nova Scotia, in North America of which he had siezen May, 1626. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wishart of Pittarow, by whom he had three sons and three daus., and *d.* before 22 July, 1661, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Forbes, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1632, Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bt. of Leys, by whom he had one dau., who *m.* George Rickart, of Auchnacant, and an only son, his successor,

Sir John Forbes, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly (contract 22 April, 1659), Margaret, dau. of 1st Viscount Arbuthnott, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt., and a dau., Jean, *m.* Maitland, of Pittrichie. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1673, Barbara, dau. of John Dalmahoy, son of Sir John Dalmahoy, of Dalmahoy, by whom he had, with other issue, John, from whom the family of OGILVIE-FORBES of Boyndlie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir John *d.* before 1713, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Forbes, 4th Bt., who sold Monymusk to Sir Francis Grant, 1st Bt., Lord Cullen, in 1713. He *m.* Lady Jean Keith, dau. of 1st Earl of Kintore, by whom he had two sons and four daus., of whom Mary, *m.* William Urquhart, of Meldrum. JOHN, the eldest son, *m.* (contract 4 Feb. 1706) Mary, dau. of Alexander,. 3rd Lord Forbes of Pitsligo (through whom, on the decease of John, Master of Pitsligo, in 1781, her descendants became heirs of line of that noble family). John Forbes, younger, of Monymusk, *d.v.p.* 13 Jan. 1715, having by her who *m.* 2ndly, James, 16th Lord Forbes, had two sons, the elder of whom,

Sir William Forbes, 5th Bt., *s.* his grandfather; *m.* 1730, Christian (who *d.* 1789), dau. of John Forbes, of Boyndlie, and *d.* 12 May, 1743, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Forbes, 6th Bt., a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh, *b.* 5 April, 1739; *m.* 20 Sept. 1770, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1802), dau. of Sir James Hay, of Hayston, Bt., and had, with other issue who *d.* young,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. John Hay, of Medwyn, co. Peebles, Lord Medwyn, a senator of the College of Justice, *b.* Sept. 1776; *m.* 5 Aug. 1802, Louisa (who *d.* 11 July, 1845), dau of Sir Alex. Cuming Gordon, 1st Bt. of Altyre and Gordonstoun, and *d.* 1854, having had with other issue,
   1. William, of Medwyn, D.L. co. Peebles, *b.* 25 May, 1803; *m.* 21 Dec. 1841, Mary Anne (who *d.* 1896), dau. of John Archer Houblon, of Hallingbury, M.P., and *d.* 1891, having by her had, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) John Houblon, of Medwyn, West Linton, Peeblesshire, J.P., B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *b.* 22 Aug. 1852; *m.* 29 March, 1883, ●Hon. Alexandra Katharine May Fraser, dau. of 17th Baron Saltoun, and *d.* 5 June, 1935, leaving issue, a dau.,
      Dorothy Charlotte Mary Eleanor, *b.* 7 Jan 1884; *d unm.* 21 Feb. 1936.
   (1) Mary Anne, *m* 14 Oct. 1863, 11th Earl of Mar and 13th Earl of Kellie, and *d* 22 May, 1927, having had issue. He *d* 16 Sept. 1888.
   (2) Louisa, *m.* 17 Oct. 1877, Sir James R. Fergusson, of Spitalhaugh, Bt., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1878, leaving issue.
   (3) Harriet, *m.* 18 April, 1871, Hon. Augustus William Erskine, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1884. He *d.* 17 July, 1914, leaving issue (*see* MAR AND KELLIE, E).
2 Alexander Penrose, Bishop of Brechin 1847–75, *b.* 6 June, 1817; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1875.
3. George Hay (Rev.), *b.* 4 Aug. 1821; *m.* 14 April, 1853, Eleanor Maria Irby, dau. of James Wemyss, of Cariston, and *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1875. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1878.
1. Louisa Penuel, *m* 3 April, 1832, 3rd Baron Abercromby, and *d.* 21 April, 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1852.

3. George, of West Coates, Edinburgh, *b.* 5 Sept. 1790, *m.* 8 Feb. 1819, Mary (who *d.* 3 March, 1877), dau. of Sir John Hay, 5th Bt., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1857, leaving with other issue,

1. Charles William, of Sandicotes, co. Dorset, *b.* 1 Oct. 1820; *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, ●Jane Agnes, dau. of Walter Long, M.P., of Rood Ashton, and *d s.p.* 1887.
2. George Edward, *b.* 8 Aug. 1828; *m.* 11 June, 1868, Louisa Lillias (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1916), dau. of Archibald Trotter, of Dreghorn, and *d.* 2 July, 1881, leaving issue,
   (1) Edward Archibald (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of St. Congan's, Turriff, co. Aberdeen, Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, C.F. 1915–16, *b.* 2 June, 1869; *m.* 18 Jan. 1922, ●Enid Blackburn (*The Thicket, Roslin, Midlothian*), dau. of Rev. Canon Garden Llanoe Duff, Rector of Turriff, and *d.* 11 March, 1929, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Andrew Garden Duff, served in R.N.Z A.F., 1943-45, and in R.N.Z.V.R., 1945-47, *b.* 21 June, 1925.
      2*a* † Edward Spencer Dundas, Midshipman, R.N., *b.* 14 June, 1928.
      1*a*● Elizabeth Helen, served in W.R.N.S, 1942-47.
   (2) Spencer Dundas, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 29 May, 1874; *m.* 21 Feb. 1913, ●Ethel (21, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3), dau. of late Lt.-Col. J. Selby Walker, Royal Highrs., the Black Watch. He was lost in H.M.S. *Monmouth* in action off Chile, 1 Nov. 1914, having by her had issue,
      † Spencer Malcolm Edward, *b.* posthumously, 17 Nov. 1914; *m.* 23 Dec. 1940, ●Marie Terese, dau. of Boleshew Sulikowski, of Warsaw, Poland.
   (1) Marion Theodora, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1946.
   (2)● Mabel Christian, *m.* 10 March, 1922, Sir Thomas Barnby Whitson, LL.D. (Edin.), D.L., chartered accountant (27, *Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh*).
3. Louis, Madras C.S., *b.* 13 Jan. 1830; *m.* 30 April, 1853, Emma Frances (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1900), dau. of Lt.-Col. Colbeck, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1909, leaving a dau., Florence Mary Emma, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1926.
4. James Arthur, of West Coates, Berwick, J.P. co. Berwick, and C.A. Northumberland, Capt. R.N., served in Burmese war 1852, and Baltic campaign 1854–6, *b.* 25 Feb. 1831; *m.* 10 July, 1867, Fearne Jemima (who *d* 25 Jan. 1904), dau. of James Kinnear, and widow of W. E. Aytoun, D.C.L., and *d.* 24 June, 1905, leaving issue,
   (1) Arthur George, M.C., Capt. 1/4 Hampshire Regt. (T.F.), served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* Dec. 1871; *m.* 31 July, 1895, ●Kate, dau. of Adam Wilkinson, M.D., J.P., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1922, having had issue,
      James Arthur Charles, *b.* 5 July, 1897, Midshipman R.N., *k.* in action in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May, 1916.
   (2) Charles Hay, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N., *b.* Sept. 1873; *m.* 12 Oct. 1901, ●Emily Fawcus (*Ladies' Army and Navy Club*), dau. of late James Carrall, H.M. Commr. of Customs, China, and *d* 7 Nov. 1919, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Reginald Arthur, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 30 June, 1905; *m.* 16 April, 1930, ●Margaret Evelyn, dau. of late G. M. Rutherford, and Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Ancaster, and has issue,
      † James Hay, *b.* 12 Feb. 1931.
      ●Margaret Christine, *b.* 26 Aug. 1933.
      2*a*. John Hay, D.S.O., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 28 Aug. 1906; *m.* 7 June, 1930, ●Edith Sheilah, eld. dau. of Reginald de Crecy Steel, of Drynham, Weybridge, and *d.* on active service, 2 Aug. 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1943, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Martin Preston, D.S.O., of Woburn Hill, Addlestone Surrey, 2nd son of 14th Viscount Gormanston), issue,
      1*b* † Charles Hay, *b.* 30 March, 1931.
      2*b* † Angus John Reginald, *b.* posthumously, 19 April, 1941.
      1*b*● Fiona Eileen, *b.* 23 Sept. 1937.
      3*a* † Cyril Louis, now Dom James Forbes, O.S.B., B.A. Oxon, entered Ampleforth Abbey, York, 1931, *b.* 9 Feb. 1913.
   (3) † William Samuel, *b.* Sept. 1877; *m.* 3 April, 1898, ●Andrina Mabel Vesta Vallance, and has had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*).
   † William Arthur Ian, Lieut. Royal Scots (Res.), *b.* 2 Jan. 1899,
   (4) † James Louis, O.B.E. (1919), Cmdr. R.N., and A/Cdr. R.A.F. (ret.) (*Bramshott Meadows, Liphook, Hants*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1880; *m.* 28 Jan. 1919, ●Marjorie, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Putnam, and widow of Capt. Philip Picot, and has issue,
   † James Alexander, Major Gordon Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (twice wounded, despatches); *b.* 23 Nov. 1919; *m.* 15 May, 1946, ●Susan Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Alan Hugh Hornby, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
   (5) † Reginald Michael Norman, M.C., Col. late R.A., hon. Brig. 1938, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded, M.C.), has Order of White Eagle of Serbia (*Lodgehill House, Nairn; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1881.
   (1)● Mary Constance, M.B.E. (1918) (11, *Darnaway Street, Edinburgh*).
   (2)● Emily Fearne Anne, *m.* 4 Oct. 1900, Capt. John Elphinston Ryrie Oldfield, late R.A., of Cantray House, Gollanfield, Inverness-shire, and has issue.

1. Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1854, Rev. Canon Thomas Dundas Harford Battersby, Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue.
1. Christian, *m.* Sir Alexander Wood, K.C.M.G., and *d.s.p.* 1863.
2. Rebecca, *m.* Alexander Ranaldson Macdonell, of Glengarry, co. Inverness, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m* 1803, Colin Mackenzie, of Portmore, co. Peebles, and had issue.
4. Jane, *m.* James Skene, of Rubislaw, and had issue,

Sir William *d.* 12 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Forbes, 7th Bt., *b.* 21 Dec 1773; *m* 19 Jan 1797, Williamina Wishart, (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1810), sole child and heir (by Lady Jane Leslie, his wife) of Sir John Wishart Belsches (afterwards Stuart), Bt., of Fettercairn, and had issue, four sons and two daus, of whom,

1. JOHN STUART (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Charles Hay, of Canaan Park, Edinburgh, *b.* 15 Oct. 1806; *m.* 5 July, 1833, Jemima Rebecca (who *d.* 5 April, 1905), 3rd dau. of late Alexander Ranaldson MacDonell, of Glengarry, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1859, leaving, with other issue,
   1. WILLIAM STUART (Sir), **9th** Bt.
   2. Alexander Charles (Rev.), *b.* 15 April, 1837; *m.* 2 April, 1862, ●Williamina Joanna, dau. of Roderick Cochrane, and *d.* 1902, leaving issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),
      (1)●Charlotte Hay Stuart (158, *St. Anne's Road East, St. Anne's-on-Sea*), *m.* 1890, Thomas William Dewar, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Kincairn, Dunblane, N.B., and has issue. He *d.* 1931.
      (2)●Ethel Macdonell, *m.* 1892, Thomas Denton Stanger-Leathes, of Homelands, Oaklands Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex, and has issue.
   1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, the Rev. Geo. Digby, Vicar of Low, Harrogate, and *d.* 1901. He *d.* 1883.
   2. Henrietta Jemima, *m.* 1 Sept. 1863, Rev. Walter Hiley, M.A., and *d.* 10 June, 1883, leaving issue.
   3. Adelaide Louisa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Rev. Francis Robert Traill, M.A., Vicar of Stanway, Glos., and *d.* 29 July, 1933, having had issue. He *d.* 1883.
3. James David, D.C.L., LL.D., Prin. of the United Coll. of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, *b.* 20 April, 1809; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Alicia (who *d.* 1885), dau. of George Wauchope, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1868, leaving issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Edmund Batten, *b.* 25 Dec. 1847; *m.* 2 July, 1885, ●Charlotte Agnes (7, *Crescent Place, Egerton Crescent, S.W.*3), dau. of Major-Gen. Robert Wauchope, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1924, having had, with other issue,
      (1) James Stuart, M.C., Capt. R.E., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 13 Feb. 1888; *m.* 29 July, 1920, ●Merion Josephine, dau. of late Alexander Knight, of Long Lynch, Child Okeford, Dorset, and *d.* the result of War Service, 29 April, 1935.
      (1)●Christian Alicia Hersey, mem. Chelsea B.C., *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *m.* 5 May, 1917, Hon. Gerald Hayne Guthrie Williamson, 2nd son of 1st Baron Forres, and has issue:
      (2)●Katherine Jane Trefusis, D.B.E. (1944), Air Ch. Cmdt. (ret.), W.A.A.F., Dir. of W.A.A.F. 1939–43 (*Pitlochry, Perthshire*), *b.* 21 March, 1899.
   2. George, electrical engineer, inventor and astronomer, sometime Prof. of Natural Philosophy at Anderson's Coll. Glasgow, F.R.S., Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, *b.* 5 April, 1849; *d.* 22 Oct. 1936.

Sir William *d.* 24 Oct. 1828, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir John Stuart Hepburn-Forbes, 8th Bt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1804; *m.* 14 June, 1834, Lady Harriet Louisa Anne Kerr (who *d.* 26 April, 1884), 3rd dau. of 6th Marquess of Lothian, and by her had a dau.,

Harriet Williamina, *m.* 29 July, 1858, 20th Baron Clinton, and *d.* 4 July, 1869. He *d.* 29 March, 1904, leaving issue.

Sir John assumed the additional surname and arms of HEPBURN on the death of Alexander Hepburn Murray Belshes, as heir of entail to the barony of Invermay, and as heir-at-law to the estate of Balmanno, both co. Perth. He *d.* 27 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Stuart Forbes, 9th Bt., *b.* 16 June, 1835; *m.* 1 July, 1865, Marion (who *d.* 1889), 3rd dau. of J. Watts, of Bridgend, Nelson, N.Z., and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES HAY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. William, *b.* 1 April, 1876; *m.* 1906, ●Lillian Marian (29, *Ballance Street, Shannon, N.Z.*), dau. of late James Moore, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,
   1 † William John (*Shannon, N.Z.*), *b.* 1908.
   1●Gwendolyn Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1911.
   2●Moya Gertrude, *b* 28 Aug. 1915; *m.* 15 April, 1942, Owen Alfred Wiley, and has issue.
3. Hugh, *b.* 20 June, 1882; *m.* 1919, ●Kitty Ada (*Vuni Lagi, Savu Savu, Fiji*), dau. of late Archibald Brown, of Henley-on-Thames, and *d.* 6 April, 1938.
   1●Emma Louisa (6, *Aglionby Street, Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.*).
   2●Marion Elizabeth (*Dumgree, Marlborough, N.Z.*), *m.* 1917, Thomas Renwick, and has issue. He *d.* 1927
   3●Adelaide Amy, *m.* 1903, William Miller, and has issue.
   4●Beatrice Fullerton, *m.* 8 July, 1914, James Royston Callender (*St. Clair, Dunedin, N.Z.*), and has issue.
   5●Georgina Gordon, *m.* 1914, Edgar Crawford Stow (*Craigieburn, Halswell, Christchurch, N.Z.*), and has issue.
   6●Mildred Gwendolen (6, *Aglionby Street, Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.*).

Sir William *d.* 5 July, 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Hay Hepburn Stuart-Forbes, 10th Bt., *b.* 3 June, 1871; assumed the additional name of STUART; *m.* Jan. 1896, ●Ellen, dau. of Capt. Huntley, of Picton, Marlborough, New Zealand, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, R. H. Thompson), issue,

1. HUGH (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
3. William Kenneth, *b.* 1906; *m.* 16 March, 1932, ●Marjory Gilchrist (*Mahakipawa, Marlborough, N.Z.*), and *d.* 22 June, 1946, leaving issue,
   † WILLIAM DANIEL, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1935.
   ●Avis Ilene, *b.* 24 Dec. 1932.
4 † James Albert, *b.* 1907.
5 † Reginald Alexander, *b.* 1909; *m.* 2 Oct. 1940, ●Florence Anne Gilchrist, of Mahakipawa, N.Z., and has issue,
   ●Dorothy Anne, *b.* 6 July, 1947.
   1●Lilian May, *m.* — Everett, and has issue
   2●Annie Elizabeth (*The Grove, Picton, N.Z.*); *m.* 20 April, 1920, O'Hara Ray Hebbard, son of J. W. Hebbard, and has issue.
   3●Ilene Myrtle; *m.* William Hounslow (*Karaka Street, Castle Cliff, Wanganui, N.Z.*), and has issue.
   4●Gertrude.
   5●Merlin, *m.* — Williams (*Berhampore, Wellington, N.Z.*).
   6●Gwendoline.

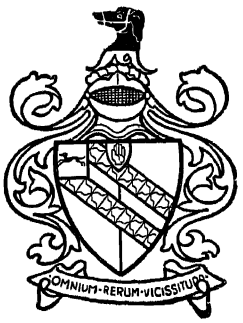
Sir Charles *d.* Aug. 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hugh Stuart-Forbes, 11th Bt., *b.* 9 Nov. 1896; *m.* ●Ann Wallace Scott (249, *Gertrude Street, FitzRoy, Melbourne, Australia*), and *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1937, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—30 March, 1626

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron, arg., between three bears' heads, couped of the last, muzzled, gules, a man's heart ppr., for FORBES OF MONYMUSK. 2nd, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, az, three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gules, for FORBES OF PITSLIGO; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frases, arg., for FRASER. 3rd, or, a bend, gules, surmounted by a fess chequy, az. and arg., in chief a crescent of the third, for STUART, of Fettercairn. *Crest*—Issuing out of a baron's coronet a dexter hand holding a scymetar ppr., motto over, "Nec temere nec timide," for FORBES. *Supporters*—Two bears, ppr. *Motto*—Fax mentis honestæ gloria.

ST. CLAIR-FORD OF EMBER COURT.



Sir Aubrey St. Clair-Ford, 6th Bt., of Ember Court, Surrey, D.S.O. (1942) and bar (1942), Capt. R.N., served in World War II (despatches, twice); *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *s.* his kinsman 1948; *m.* 10 May, 1945, ●Anne, dau. of Harold C. Christopherson, of Penerley Lodge, Beaulieu, Hants.

Lineage—THOMAS FORD, of The Ridge, in Barbados, the descendant of a Royalist family of that name settled in Devonshire; *m.* 24 July, 1690, Eleanor Austin, and had a son,

FRANCIS FORD, Mem. of the Assembly of Barbados, *bapt.* 6 Feb. 1693; *m.* Martha, dau. of Smithell Matson, and widow of Capt. John Hooper, and had issue,

FRANCIS FORD, of Lcars, in Barbados, also a Mem. of the Assembly *b.* 24 Feb. 1717, *m.* 28 Jan. 1758, Elizabeth (*bur.* 18 April, 1764), dau. of Birch Hothersall, and widow of Samuel Osborne, both of Barbados, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Martha, *m.* W. Becher, of Howbury, co. Bedford.
2. Anne, *m.* John Swinfen, of Swinfen Hall, co. Stafford.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* John 10th Baron Colville.

Mr. Ford *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Francis Ford, 1st Bt., M.P., of Ember Court, Surrey, *b.* 15 Nov. 1758. This gentleman, who was a Mem. of Council in Barbados, and a Mem. of the British Parliament in 1790, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1793. Sir Francis *m.* 22 Jan. 1785, Mary Anson (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1837), eldest dau. of George Anson, of Orgrave (who took the name of Anson, 30 April, 1773), by Mary, dau. of 1st Baron Vernon, by whom he had three sons and five daus., of whom,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Billingford and Postwick, *b.* 1797; *m.* 9 May, 1839, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Stuart, and niece of Viscount Anson, and *d.* 9 May, 1863, leaving with other issue,
   1. Henry Stuart, late Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1 Oct. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 1873, Sophia Sarah (who *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1881), dau. of E. Gregory. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1883, ● Mary, dau. of Thomas Wells, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1895, having by his second wife had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
      † Reginald Severne, late Lieut. 1/9th Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1888.
   2. William Vernon, *b.* 2 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1878, Lydia, dau. of C. H. Price, and *d.* 1890.
   3. Charles Primrose (Rev.), Chaplain of East Riding Mental Hosp., B.A. Camb., *b.* 27 May, 1849; *m.* 2 Sept. 1875, Mary Jane (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1930), dau. of late Rev. I. B. Turner, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1922, leaving with other issue,
      (1) Roger Anson (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Priest in Charge, St. Margaret's, Corstorphine, Edinburgh; Capt. 25th Bn. Royal Fus., *b* 5 July, 1878; *m.* 27 July, 1910, ●Kathleen Orme, dau. of late Montague T. Morris, Colonial C.S., and *d.* 23 June, 1932, leaving issue,
         1a † Peter Roger Anson, *b.* 1917.
         2a † Montague Patrick, *b.* 1918.
         3a † Francis Orme, *b.* 1920.
         4a † Charles Primrose, *b.* 1922.
         1a●Dorothy Vernon, *b.* 1930.
      (2) Charles Stuart, Major R.O. 38th Bn. Ottawa Highrs., Commr. of the City of Ottawa, J.P. co. Carleton (*Primrose Lodge*, 35, *Kenora Avenue, Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; *m.* 17 Nov. 1916, Alice Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 May, 1941), dau. of Thomas Deavy, and *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1944
      (1)●Margaret Vernon (35, *St. John's Wood Court, N.W.*8), *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1 Sept. 1904, Capt. Reginald Tavernor Johnson, 5th N. Staffs., Regt., of the Upper House, Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent, son of H. J. Johnson. He was *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1915.

(2) ●Alice Constance, *b.* 15 Sept. 1885, *m.* 17 July, 1907, Cuthbert Bailey, of Armitage Lodge, Armitage, nr. Stafford, and has issue.

1. Catherine Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1864, Henry Prescott Green, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1900. He *d.* 1892.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1807, Peter Touchet; and 2ndly, 20 July, 1816, Capt. Henry Elton, R.N., son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bt., and *d* 12 May, 1872.
2. Georgiana, *m.* 4 March, 1816, I.W.F. Welch, of Ebworth Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* April, 1879.
3. Sophia Catherine, *m.* 19 Feb. 1822, Col. John Palmer Chichester, of Arlington, Devonshire, and *d.s p.* 29 April, 1847. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1823.
4. Caroline, *m.* John Hyde, of Hardwick, Lancashire, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1882.
5. Anne, *m.* 20 July, 1844, Robert Bertram Mitford, yr. brother of John Philip Osbaldeston Mitford, of Mitford Castle, Northumberland, and *d* 29 June, 1870. He *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1880.

Sir Francis *d.* at Barbados, 17 June, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Ford, 2nd Bt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1787; *m.* 4 Sept. 1817, Eliza (who *d.* 29 May 1875), only dau. of Henry Brady, of Limerick, and by her had, with another son (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCIS JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. William, C.S.I., of Ford Park, Chagford, B.C.S. 1842–69 (a bar and medal for good service at Delhi during the mutiny), *b.* 29 Nov. 1821; *m.* 27 Oct. 1845, Catherine Margaret (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1869), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. John Anthony Hodgson, H.E.I.C.S., of Bishop Auckland, and *d.* 18 June, 1905, having had issue,

1. Frances Colville, *m.* 25 March, 1873, Sir Francis Colville Ford, 4th Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 9 June, 1911. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1890, leaving issue.
2. Edith Mary, *m.* 26 Aug. 1875, Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster, D L., son of William Delafield Arnold and adopted son of Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1927.

3. St. Clair ST. CLAIR-FORD, capt. H.M. Bombay Staff Corps, assumed 1878 the additional surname of ST. CLAIR, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830 *m.* 27 Nov. 1862, Eliza Jane (who *d.* 4 March, 1919), eldest dau of Thomas Smalley Potter, of East Court, Charlton Kings, and *d* 31 Jan. 1896, leaving issue.

1. Anson St. Clair, Capt. 1st Garr. Bn. Leicester Regt., served in S. Africa with Glos. Yeo. 1900–1, *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *m.* 18 Feb. 1903, ●Isabel Maria Frances (31, *Clifton Crescent. Folkestone, Kent*), 2nd dau. of Francis Adams, of Llyfnant, Cheltenham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* May, 1940, having had issue,

(1) AUBREY (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

(2) † PETER, D.S.O. (1943) and bar (1944), Major and T/Brig. K.O.Y.L.I.; served in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive* (*Osgodsby Hall, Selby, Yorks*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1905.

(3). Drummond, Lt.-Cmdr. R N., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Dec. 1907; *m.* 26 Aug. 1933, ●Elizabeth, only dau. of Capt. Charles James Astley Maberly, of The Cottage, Compton, Hants, and was *k.* in action in command of H.M. Submarine *Traveller*, Dec. 1942, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1945, Cmdr. Peter Noel Buckley, R.N., son of Frank Buckley, of Brook Meadow, Hooton) issue,

1*a* † Colin Anson, *b.* 19 April, 1939.
2*a* † Robin Sam, *b.* 6 June, 1941.
1*a* ● Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 29 May, 1937.

(4) Francis, *b.* 29 July, *d.* 4 Sept. 1909.

(5) † Vernon John, M.B.E. (1940), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (*Durward House, Kensington Court, W* 8), *b.* 24 June, 1918; *m.* 20 Nov. 1947, ●Patricia Mary, dau. of F. G. H. Bedford, of Whitstone House, Bovey Tracey, Devon.

(1) ● Daphne Jane, *b.* 3 April, 1914; *m.* 1 Dec. 1934, Capt. Geoffrey William Preston, R.E., (30, *Grimstone Gardens, Folkstone*), only child of late John Harrison Preston, and has issue

2. Beauchamp St. Clair, Lt.-Col. E. Yorkshire Regt., served in S. Africa, 1901–2, *b.* 7 April, 1867; *m.* 1911, ●Alzbeta Wolencova, dau. of Antonino Wolencz, of Weinberge, Bohemia, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1938.

3. Leicester St. Clair, M.B.E (1919), late temp. Capt. R.A.S.C., *b.* 1879; *m.* 12 June, 1906, ●Hildred Carlyle (*The Croft, Wishaw, Warwickshire*), 3rd dau. of Rowland Ticehurst, of Cheltenham and Crickley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1938.

1. Eva St. Clair, *m.* 21 July, 1898, Henry Cecil Donald, son of William Donald, of Victoria, and *d.* 4 July, 1934. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1904.

2 ● Ada St. Clair, *m.* 29 July, 1893, Archibald Hamilton Donald, yr. son of Colin Dunlop Donald, of Glasgow, and has issue. He *d.* 1919.

1. Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1840, William Lionel (afterwards Rev. Sir William Lionel Darell, Bt.), 2nd. son of Sir H. V. Darell, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1842.
2. Eliza Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1849, Lt.-Col. Christopher Simpson Maling, 68th Regt. who *d.* March, 1860; and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1866, Lt.-Col. William Charles Newhouse, 5th Fus., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1879.
3. Anna Maria, *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, Gen. Sir D. S. Dodgson, K.C.B., Bengal Army, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1898.

Sir Francis *d.* 13 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis John Ford, 3rd Bt., *b.* 14 Aug. 1818; *m.* 31 Oct. 1846, Cornelia Maria (who *d.* 21 May, 1896), eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Ralph Darling, G.C.H., and had with other issue,

FRANCIS COLVILLE (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Francis *d.* 26 Nov. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Colville Ford, 4th Bt., *b.* 11 June, 1850; *m.* 25 March, 1873, his cousin, Frances Colville, eldest dau. of William Ford, C.S.I. (*see above*). She *d.* 9 June, 1911, having had issue,

1. FRANCIS CHARLES RUPERT (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Francis Walter Barton (Rev.), M.A. Durham, Minister of the private Chapel of S. Richard de Wych, Ashdown Park, near Tunbridge Wells, Vicar of Dunton Green, Kent, 1904–6, Vicar of Ganton 1919–20, and Vicar of Dorney, Windsor, 1927–30, twin with his brother, *b.* 5 April, 1877; *m.* 21 Sept. 1909, ●Louisa Gann (46, *Underhill Road, East Dulwich, S.E.*22), 2nd dau. of the late Robert McKenzie Nish, and *d.* 27 June, 1939, leaving issue,

Francis Colville McKenzie, Gunner, R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 15 Oct. 1911; *k.* in action at sea in the Mediterranean, 1943.

1. Frances Elsie, *m.* 10 Sept. 1900, Raymond Carpmael, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., of 26, Redlands Road, Reading, son of Deanston Carmael, of Little Thurrock Hall, Grays, Essex, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1931.
2. Helena Blanche Colville, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1930.

3 ● Cornelia Caroline, *m.* 5 April, 1915, Reuben Ball, and has issue.

Sir Francis *d* 16 Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir (Francis Charles) Rupert Ford, 5th Bt., of Ember Court, Surrey; *b* 5 April, 1877, *m.* 3 Sept. 1918, ●Katherine Olive (*Trecwen, 7, Wilfred Road, Boscombe*), 2nd dau. of James Charles Yorke, of Langton, co. Pembroke (*see* HARDWICKE, E.), and had issue,

1 ● Beryl Cicely, *b.* 16 Dec. 1921.
2 ● Janetta Olive, *b.* 20 Nov. 1925.

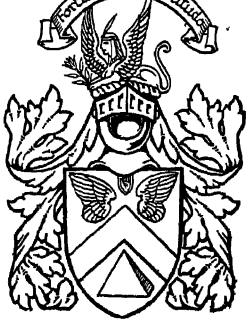
Sir Francis *d.s.p.m.* 28 Feb. 1948, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—22 Feb. 1793.

Arms—Per pale gu. and or, two bends vair; on a canton of the second a greyhound, courant, sa. *Crest*—A greyhound's head sa. erased gu., muzzled or. *Motto*—Omnium rerum vicissitudo.

Club—Army and Navy.

FORD OF WESTERDUNES.



Sir Henry Russell Ford, 2nd Bt., of Westerdunes, in the County of East Lothian; educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford, B.A., Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer Gullane Unionist Assoc., and Mem. Scottish 1946 Club; *b.* 30 April, 1911; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 8 Aug. 1936, ●Mary Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Godfrey F. Wright, of Whiddon, Bovey Tracey, and has issue,

1 † ANDREW RUSSELL, *b.* 29 June, 1943.
1 ● Jill Dorothy, *b.* 10 Aug. 1937.
2 ● Alison Patricia, *b.* 27 July, 1946.

Lineage—WILLIAM FORD, Merchant, Leith; *d* 2 Feb. 1876; was father of

JAMES FORD, of Edinburgh, *b.* 25 Sept. 1820; *d.* 7 March, 1905; *m.* 5 May, 1875, Agnes Campbell (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1922), dau. of Alexander Cassels, W.S., and by her had issue,

PATRICK JOHNSTON (Sir), created a Baronet 1929.

●Agnes Cassels, *m.* 8 Aug. 1899, Henry Vivian Phillipps, Barrister-at-law (*Upper Kennards, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent*).

Sir Patrick Johnston Ford, 1st Bt., educ. Edin. Academy and New Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1904; LL.B. Edin. 1907; Advocate Scotland 1907, M.P. North Edin. 1920–23 and 1924–35; Hon. Treasurer of the Imp. Soc. of Knights Bachelor (ret. 1935); hon. Col. 4th Heavy Bde. R.A. (T.) (ret. 1935); Hon. Mem. of Royal Scottish Academy; a Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); was a Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1922–23; served in World War I 1914–19 as Lieut. 4th Bn. Cameron Highrs., and on Special Duty; Hon. Sec. Scottish War Savings Assoc. 1915; formerly Hon. Sec. and Pres. Scottish Unionist Assoc., *b.* 5 March, 1880; created a Knight 5 Feb. 1926, and a Baronet 27 July, 1929; *m.* 19 Dec. 1905, ●Jessie Hamilton (7, *Moray Place, Edinburgh*), eld. dau. of late Henry Field, W.S., of Moreland, Kinross-shire and Middlebluff, Manitoba, Canada, and had issue,

1. HENRY RUSSELL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † Harold Frank, *b.* 17 May, 1915.
1 ● Joan Cassels, *m.* 18 April, 1933, John Calthrop (*Singleton Manor, Great Chart, Ashford, Kent*).
2 ● Marjorie Elaine; *m.* 29 March, 1941, Alan Murray (32, *Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells*), son of late John Murray, of Australia, and has issue.

Sir Patrick *d.* 28 Sept. 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 July, 1929.

Arms—Vert a chevron between a dexter and a sinister wing in chief and in base a pyramid all or. *Crest*—A sphinx, wings elevated, its head ensigned with a plume and supporting between its fore-paws a papyrus stalk, flowered and leaved or. *Motto*—Fortuna fortior fortitudo.

Residence—Seaforth, Gullane, East Lothian, *Club*—New (Edinburgh).

FORESTER.



The Baron Forester (Cecil George Wilfred Weld-Forester). of Willey Park, Salop, J.P. and D.L., Col. (ret.) late cmdg. Royal Horse Guards, late Lieut. M.G. Regt., served in World War I 1918, and in World War II (despatches); A.D.C. to Gov. Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Union of S. Africa 1924–26, Mayor of Wenlock 1936, K St.J., *b.* 12 July, 1899; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1932; *m.* 2 June, 1931, ●Marie Louise Priscilla, D.St.J., eld. dau. of late Col. Sir Herbert Charles Perrott, 6th Bt., C.H., C.B. (*ext.*), and has issue,

1 † George Cecil Brooke, *b.* 20 Feb. 1938.
1 ●Christine Helena, *b.* 20 March, 1932.
2 ●Juliet Mary, *b.* 1 Aug. 1934.
3 ●Kythe Priscilla, *b.* 18 June, 1941.
4 ●Mary Angela Fiona, *b.* 26 Feb. 1944.

Lineage—The Foresters are an ancient Shropshire family whose pedigree was recorded at the Visitations 1623 and 1663. They were originally of Watling Street, co. Salop, and were foresters, having the custody in fee of Wellington Hay, a portion of the Wrekin Forest, and holding half a virgate of land in Wellington by serjeantry.

Hugh Forester, attested a deed to Wombridge Priory 1187–97. His successor,

Robert de Wellington, the Forester, living 1200 and 1227, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Forester, of Wellington, living 1242, and *d.* 1278. His son,

Roger Fitz Robert, of Wellington, aged 25 in 1278, *d.* before 1283. His son,

Roger Fitz Roger, of Wellington, one of the six Royal Foresters summoned to assist at the Perambulation of Shropshire Foresters 1300. His son,

John Fitz Roger le Forester, *bapt.* 20 July, 1314; *d.* 10 Sept. 1349. His brother,

William le Forester, *d.* 29 Sept. 1394, leaving a son,

Roger Fitz William Forester, aged 15 in 1394, *d.* 1397, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Roger Forester, entered upon his bailiwick of Wellington Hay, 3 Nov. 1397, and *d.* 21 July, 1403, leaving a son,

Roger Forester of Wellington, aged 26 in 1403, *d.* 15 June, 1443. His son,

John Forester, aged 21 in 1443, *d.* Feb. 1466, leaving a son,

Edward Forester, of Watling Street of Wellington, aged 36 in 1466. His son,

John Forester, of Watling Street, *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Banester, of Hadnell, and had two sons, Richard, *d.s.p.* and

John Forester, of Watling Street, living 1506; *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Thos. Charlton, of Apley Castle, and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William Lyster, of Rowton, and by her had 1. John and 2. Richard. The elder son,

John Forester, of Watling Street, attached to the Court of Henry VIII from which King he had a grant of the privilege of appearing covered in the royal presence. He *m.* Joyce, dau. and heiress of Philip Upton, of Upton. He *d.* 13 March, 1591, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Francis Forester, of Watling Street (son of William Forester, who *d.v.p.* 4 May, 1590, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of John Weaver, of Stranford, co Hereford). He *m.* Cicely dau of Andrew Charlton, of Apley Castle, and *d.* 6 May, 1637. His eldest surv. son,

Francis Forester, of Watling Street, *b.* 1599; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of James Skrimsher, of Norbury, co Stafford, and *d.* Jan. 1664–5, leaving a son,

Francis Forester, of Dothill Park, Wellington, High Sheriff, Salop, 1652. *b.* 1623; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newport, Kt. Lord Newport, and left a son,

Sir William Forester, K.B., of Dothill, *b.* 10 Dec. 1655, M.P. Wenlock 1678–81 and 1688–1718; *m.* Mary, dau. of 3rd Earl of Salisbury, and *d* Feb. 1717–18. His son,

William Forester, of Dothill, M.P. Wenlock 1714, 1734 and 1754, *b.* 1690, *m* Catherine (who *d.* 27 Aug 1755), dau. and heiress of William Brooke, of St. John's Sq., Clerkenwell, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1758, leaving with other issue,

1. Brooke, of Dothill, M.P. Wenlock, 1739–68, *b.* 7 Feb. 1716–7; *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1734, Elizabeth (who was *bur.* 28 May, 1753), only dau. and heir of George Weld, of Willey Park, Salop. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1795), dau. of Robert Barnston, of Chester, and by her had a dau. He *d.* 8 July, 1774, having by his first wife had, with others who *d. unm.*, a son,

George, of Dothill and Willey Park, M.P. Wenlock, *b.* 21 Dec. 1735; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1811, having devised the estate of Willey to his cousin, Cecil Weld Forester, 1st Baron Forester.

2. Cecil, of whom we treat.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1738, Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, 4th Bt., who *d.* 11 Aug. 1744, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Humphrey Mackworth-Praed, M.P., and was *bur.* 27 Sept. 1779. He *d.* 6 March, 1803, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

Cecil Forester, of Rossall, near Shrewsbury, Lt.-Col. in the Army, M.P. Wenlock 1761–8, *m.* Anne (who *d.* 24 May, 1825), dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Ince) of Robert Townshend. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1774, leaving with other issue.

1. Cecil Weld, created Baron Forester.
2. George Townshend, who assumed the additional name of Townshend, 12 Aug. 1791, Recorder of Wenlock, *b.* 9 April, 1768; *m.* Ann, dau. of J. Jones of Chirk, co. Denbigh, and *d.s.p.s.* 29 May, 1845.
3. Townshend (Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of Worcester and Rector of Broseley, *b* 5 Aug. 1772; *m.* 5 Jan 1796, Anna Maria (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1842), dau. of Major Byne, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1841, leaving issue.
4. Francis, Major Royal Horse Guards, M.P. Wenlock 1820–6, *b.* 19 Aug. 1774; *m.* 29 July, 1813, Louisa Catherine Barbara (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1821), dau. of Duke of Cleveland, K.G. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1861, having had issue.

The eldest son,

Cecil Weld Forester, **1st Baron Forester,** inherited the estates of his cousin, and assumed by Royal Licence, 15 Aug. 1811, the additional name of Weld, he was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Forester *of Willey Park, Salop,* 17 July, 1821. His Lordship, *bapt.* 7 April, 1767, *m.* 16 June, 1800, Katharine Mary (who *d.* 1 May, 1829), second dau. of 4th Duke of Rutland, and had with other issue,

1. John George Weld, **2nd** Baron.
2. George Cecil Weld, **3rd** Baron.
3. Charles Robert Weld, *b.* 28 Dec 1811; Major 12th Lancers, and Asst. Mil. Sec. in Ireland; *m.* 11 June, 1848, Lady Maria Jocelyn (who *d.* 17 March, 1894), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Roden; and *d.s.p.* 16 Sept. 1852.
4. Orlando Watkin Weld, **4th** Baron.
1. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, 6th Earl of Chesterfield, and *d.* 27 July, 1885. He *d.* 1 June, 1866.
2. Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* 17 June, 1822, 2nd Baron Carrington and *d.* 22 July, 1832. He *d.* 17 March, 1868.
3. Isabella Elizabeth Annabella, *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Gen. Hon. George Anson, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1858. He *d.* 27 May, 1857.
4. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 6 July, 1833, Lord Albert Conyngham, 1st Baron Londesborough; and *d.* 22 April, 1841.
5. Selina Louisa, *m.* 30 April, 1844, 3rd Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1894. He *d.* 9 March, 1898.

His Lordship *d.* 23 May, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John George Weld, **2nd Baron Forester,** P.C., M.P. Wenlock, 1826–8, *b.* 9 Aug. 1801; *m.* 10 June, 1856, Countess Alexandrina Julia Theresa Wilhelmina Sophia (who *d.* 7 July, 1894), widow of last Viscount Melbourne, and dau. of Joachim Charles Louis Mortimer, Count von Maltzan. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1874, when he was *s.* by his brother,

George Cecil Weld, **3rd Baron Forester,** Gen. in the Army, M.P. Wenlock 1828 to 1874, and Comptroller of the Household in 1852, and 1858–59, *b.* 10 May, 1807; *m.* 8 Nov. 1862, Hon. Mary Anne (who *d.* 7 March, 1893), widow of Col. D. O. Dyce Sombre, and only surv. dau. of 2nd Viscount St. Vincent, and *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1886, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Orlando Watkin Weld, **4th Baron Forester,** M.A. Camb, Canon of York, and Prebendary of Langtoft, was Rector of Gedling, 1867–87, and Chancellor of York, 1874–9, *b.* 18 April, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1840, Sophia Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 April, 1872), dau. of Richard Norman, and had issue,

1. Cecil Theodore, **5th** Baron.

Lord Forester *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1875, Emma Maria (who *d.* 24 June, 1898), eldest dau. of William Tollemache (*see* Dysart, C.), and by her had further issue,

2. Orlando St. Maur (Rev.), M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. Chaplain to the Forces, was Missionary Diocese of W. China 1909–14, C.F. 1914–15, and Missionary in Yokohama 1916–24, Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford, 1927–36, and Vicar of Battersea from 1936, *b.* 13 Oct. 1877; *m.* 15 Jan. 1913, ●Dorothy Salome Wynne, dau. of late Rev. William Wynne Wilson, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,

† John Orlando (*Lusaka, N. Rhodesia*), *b.* 21 Nov. 1913; *m.* 23 July, 1938, ●Lydia Gertrude, yr. dau. of Canon Stephen Harold Wingfield Digby, M.A. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) ●Priscilla Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1939.
(2) ●Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Nov. 1941.
(3) ●Dorothy Katharine, *b.* 24 Dec. 1944.

●Katharine Dorothy, *b.* 20 Jan. 1916.

His Lordship *d.* 22 June, 1894, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Cecil Theodore, **5th Baron Forester,** M.P. Wenlock, 1874–85, J.P., C.C., D.L., Salop, and J.P. Wenlock, Mayor 1898, 1899, and 1909; *b.* 3 Aug. 1842; *m.* 18 Dec. 1866, Emma Georgina (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1922), dau. and co-heir of Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 8th Bt., and had with other issue,

1. George Cecil Beaumont, **6th** Baron.
2. Charles Cecil Orlando, late Lieut. Shrops. Imp. Yeo., *b.* 27 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1898, Elspeth Lascelles (who obtained a div. 1912, and *d.* 29 July, 1931), dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Madras L.C., and had issue,

† Wolstan Beaumont Charles, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), H.M. Vice-Consul at Durazzo, Albania 1934–38, with local rank of 2nd Sec. in Diplomatic Service, and at Munich 1938–39, apptd. H.M. Consul at Basra 1940–43, at Suez 1943–44, and at Damascus 1944–46, and 1st Sec. to H.B.M.'s Legation at Addis Ababa, 1947 (*The House on the Hill, Hythe, Kent*), served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 27 Aug. 1899; *m.* 27 Sept. 1932, ●Anne, eld. dau. of late Capt. W. A. Stirling Home-Drummond-Moray, of Abercairny, Perthshire (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Wolstan William, *b.* 19 March, 1941.
●Beatrice Nicola Grace, *b.* 19 Nov. 1933.

2 † Raymond Cecil, *b.* 11 Aug. 1900.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 April, 1913, Marian Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1945), yr. dau. of late Capt. Walter Montiford Westropp-Dawson, of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, D.L. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and Laura Felicia Susan, his wife, dau. of Sir William Clay, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1937.

3 † Francis Henry Cecil, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. Shrops. L.I., J.P.

Shropshire (High Sheriff 1936) (*Decker Hill, Shifnal, Shropshire*), *b.* 2 Feb 1871 ; *m* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1901, Alexina Josephine Arbuthnott (who *d.* 31 March, 1934), dau. of late Major Frederick Wollaston, D.L., of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Katherine Georgina Josephine (*Westfield, Wimborne, Dorset*), *b.* 31 July, 1902 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1924, Vice-Adm. Cecil Dacre Staveley Raikes, C.B.E. (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1947), 3rd son of late Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, P.C., of Llwynegrin, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1937, ●Mrs. Grace Henry, dau. of late Archibald and Lady Georgiana Peel (*see* PEEL, E.).

4 † Edgar Cecil Wolstan, twin with Francis (*Sheepstead Folly, Marcham, Abingdon, Berks*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1871 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1943, ●Margaret Ida Isabel, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Canon Macbeth, LL.D., Precentor of Ferns, Cathedral.

5. Arthur Orlando Wolstan Cecil, M.V.O., Major Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, *b.* 13 July, 1877 ; *d.* 1 Nov. 1914, of wounds received at the battle of Ypres.

6 † Edric Alfred Cecil, Major late Rifle Bde., Bde. Major 1916, G.S.O. (2nd grade) 1916, J.P. cos. Gloucester, and Oxon (1937), and Clerk of the Cheque and Adjt. of Yeo. of the Guard from 1945, served in S. African War 1900 and in World War I 1914 (severely wounded) ; (*Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1880 ; *m.* 10 April, 1916, ●Lady Victoria Alexandrina, widow of Nigel Walter Legge-Bourke (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and dau. of 1st and Last Marquess of Lincolnshire, and has issue,

1 † Charles Robert Cecil, Lieut. Rifle Bde. ; served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Delamere House, Lambourn, Berks ; Turf Club*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1919 ; *m.* 30 April, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Lady Moyra Rosamond Butler, only dau. of 5th Marquess of Ormonde, and has issue,

† Piers Edric, *b.* 23 April, 1946.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1948, ●Venetia de Winton, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward de Winton Wills, of Prosperous Farm, Hungerford (*see* WILLS of HAZELWOOD, Bt.).

1●Mary Cecilia Georgina, *b.* 22 Jan. 1917 ; *m.* 4 May, 1939, Capt. Hon. William Nicholas Somers Lawrence Hyde Villiers, yr. son of 6th Earl of Clarendon, and has issue.

2●Elizabeth Rosalind, *b.* 25 May, 1923 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1942, Francis Holdsworth Hunt, Coldstream Guards, elder son of Holdsworth Hunt, of Doddershall Park, Aylesbury, and has issue.

1●Mary Isabella Sophia Louisa, *b.* 8 March, 1873 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1905, Major James Whitaker, J.P., late 20th Hus., of Winsley, Shropshire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 March, 1946.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CECIL BEAUMONT, **6th Baron Forester,** late Lt.-Col. Shrops. Yeo., formerly Capt. Royal Horse Guards, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb, J.P. and D.L., Salop and C.C. for Broseley, J.P. Wenlock, Mayor of Wenlock 1920–22, K.J.St.J., *b.* 9 Sept. 1867 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1896, Christine Isabel, D.J.St.J. (*d.* 1 April, 1948), dau. of late Duncan Henry Caithness Reay Davidson, of Tulloch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. CECIL GEORGE WILFRID, **7th** and present Baron.
2. Willoughby George Orlando, *b.* 18 April, 1901 ; *d.* 6 Aug. 1901.
3. John George, *b* and *d.* 3 March, 1903.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1932, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Forester, B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, quarterly, per fesse, indented, arg. and sa., in the 1st and 4th quarters, a bugle-horn, of the last, garnished or, for FORESTER ; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse nebuly, between three crescents, two and one, erm., a cross crosslet fitchee for difference for WELD *Crest*—Of FORESTER, a talbot, passant, arg., collared, sa , and line reflexed, or. Of WELD, a wyvern, sa., guttée, collared, wings elevated, and line reflexed over the back, or. on the wing an escallop of the first. *Supporters*—On either side a talbot, arg., collared, sa., therefrom pendent a bugle-horn, as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, or. *Motto*—Semper eadem.

Seats—Willey Park and Barrow, Broseley. *Town Residence*—93, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Club*—Turf.

FORRES.



The Baron Forres (Sir Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson), of Glenogil, co. Forfar, and a Baronet, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb, Major late Westminster Dragoons, T.A., Dir. of Balfour, Williamson and Co., Ltd., and formerly Dir. of Lovitas Oilfields Ltd., etc., Dir.-Gen. of Office Machinery, Bd. of Trade, 1942–5 ; *b.* 20 March, 1888 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1931 ; *m.* 26 Sept. 1918, ●Jessie, elder dau. of late W. A. Harford, J.P., of Petty France, Badminton, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † JOHN ARCHIBALD HARFORD, Capt. The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) ; (*Glenogil, Forfar, Angus ; Brooks's Club*) ; *b.* 30 Oct. 1922 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1945, ●Gillian MacLean (F.A.N.Y.), elder dau. of Major J. McLean Grant, of 9, Hertford Street, W.1., and has issue,

† Alastair Stephen Grant, *b.* 16 May, 1946.

2 † Angus Stephen, *b.* 19 Dec. 1929

1●Jean Mary, *b.* 17 June, 1919 ; *m.* 28 April, 1941, W/Cdr. William James Maitland Longmore, R.A.F. (*Purrocke Lodge, West Drive, Wentworth, Surrey*), 2nd son of A/C/M. Sir Arthur Longmore, G.C.B., D.S.O., of Pipits Hill, Wentworth, Surrey, and has issue.

Lineage—ARCHIBALD WILLIAMSON, of Anstruther, co. Fife, *b.* 25 Jan. 1787 , *d.* 7 Sept. 1847, leaving a son,

STEPHEN WILLIAMSON, of Copley, Thornton Hough, Cheshire, and Glenogil, Forfarshire, M.P. St. Andrews Dist. 1880-5, and Kilmarnock Dist. 1886–95, *b.* 28 June, 1827 ; *m.* 27 April, 1859, Annie (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1922), dau. of Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 17 June, 1903, leaving issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, created a Baron.
2. Thomas Guthrie, *b.* 11 April, 1863 ; *m.* 6 Jan. 1894, ●Vera (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1919, John Alfred Turner, who *d.* 23 July, 1924), dau. of Francis Cæsar Braun, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1917, leaving issue.
3. Alexander Balfour, *b.* 20 June, 1865 ; *m.* 24 April, 1901, ●Louisa Clifton (6, *Princes Gardens, S.W. ; Alvie, Kingraig, Inverness-shire*), eldest dau. of James Clifton Brown, of Holmbush, Sussex, J.P. (*see* BROWN, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Oct. 1930.
4. Stephen Anstruther, of Valparaiso, *b.* 1 Jan. 1867 ; *m.* 25 Jan. 1900, ●Elena, elder dau. of late William Macqueen, of Valparaiso, and *d.* leaving issue.
5. Charles James, *b.* 15 May, 1871 ; *m.* 30 June, 1897, ●Quenelda Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1922, 1st Baron Royden, C.H.), eldest dau. of Harry Clegg, of Plas Llanfair, co. Anglesey, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* leaving issue.
6. ●Norman Welsh, *b.* 14 Dec. 1874 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1901, ●Constance Marion, 2nd dau. of A. Marmaduke Tulk-Hart, of Vicarage Park, Woolwich.
7. ●Henry Cecil Roxburgh, *b.* 5 March, 1879 ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1909, ●Muriel de la Praed Stewart, ward of Rt. Hon. Charles Stuart Parker, of Fairlie, Ayrshire, and has issue.

1. Anita Guthrie, *b.* 1 Dec. 1868 ; *m.* 7 June, 1897, Ernest Freshfield Dent, of Broughton House, Stockbridge, Hants, eldest son of late Rev. Joseph Jonathan Dent, M.A., Vicar of Hunsingore, Wetherby, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1948, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD WILLIAMSON, **1st Baron Forres,** P.C., M.P. for cos. Elgin and Nairn 1906–18, and for Moray and Nairn 1918–22, Chm. of Central Argentine Railway, Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., and other companies, partner, in firm of Messrs. Balfour, Williamson & Co., Ltd., merchants ; Financial Sec. War Office, and Mem. of Army Council 1919–21, *b.* 13 Sept. 1860 ; was created a Baronet 29 July, 1909, sworn of the Privy Council 25 June, 1918, and raised to the peerage as BARON FORRES *of Glenogil, co. Forfar*, 19 June, 1922 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1887, Caroline Maria (who *d.* 3 June, 1911), eldest dau. of James Charles Hayne, of Cornwall Gardens, Kensington, W, and had issue,

1. STEPHEN KENNETH GUTHRIE, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 † Gerald Hayne Guthrie, Capt., T.A., Res. of Offrs. (41, *Chelsea, Square, S.W.3 ; Bachelors' Club*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1893 ; *m.* 5 May, 1917. ●Christian Alicia Hersey, elder dau. of Edmund Batten Forbes (*see* STUART-FORBES, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † Alexander Fergus Forbes, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II ; *b.* 12 March, 1919 ; *m.* 22 Dec. 1943, ●Ann (W.R.N.S.), only dau. of Col. Sir Dermot McMorrough Kavanagh, K.C.V.O., The Crown Equerry, of Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† James David Alexander, *b.* 1 July, 1947.

●Caroline Ann, *b.* 13 Nov. 1945.

2 † David Archibald Forbes, M.C., Capt. 11th Hus. served in World War II ; *b.* 30 Oct. 1922.

1●Hersey Caroline Ann, served in World War II (Jnr. Com., A.T.S.) ; *b.* 14 Aug. 1920 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1943, Lieut. Oliver Breakwell, Coldstream Guards, son of E. R. Breakwell of Lambolle Road, N.W.2. He was *k.* in action in N. Africa, March, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1945, Major Donald Struan Robertson, Scots Guards (15, *Downe Place, S.W.3*), only surv. son of Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold Robertson, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.B.E., of Hoewyck Farm, Fernhurst, Sussex, and has issue.

2●Jane Christian Forbes, *b.* 11 March, 1931.

1●Winifred Elspeth Guthrie (*Southcote, Charminster, Dorchester, Dorset*), *b.* 12 June, 1891 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1912 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), John Murray Naylor, of The Holt, Upham, Hants, and 7, Burton Court, Chelsea, late of Leighton Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1941, Capt. Theobald John Claud Purcell-Buret, C.B.E., D.S.O. Cdre. Royal Mail Fleet 1939–42.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1912, Hon. Agnes Freda Herschell, O.B.E. (1920), D.G St.J. (who *d.* 5 May, 1942), dau. of 1st Baron Herschell, G.C.B., D.C.L., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1931.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 29 July, 1909. Baron (U.K.), 19 June, 1922.

Arms—Arg., a saltire wavy between a mullet in chief and another in base, and as many boars' heads couped in the flanks sa., armed and langued gu. *Crest*—A garb or. *Supporters*—Two condors ppr. *Motto* over crest—Modice augetur modicum.

Seat—Glenogil, Forfar, Angus, Scotland. *Residence*—6, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Club*—Brooks's.

FORTESCUE.



The Earl Fortescue (Hugh William Fortescue, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.), Viscount Ebrington, of co. Gloucester, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon; Col. Gen. Staff, 1939–43; hon. Col. 296 (Royal Devon Yeo.) Field Bde., R.A., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons), Col. Cmdt. H.A.C. 1935–41, Capt. of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, April–July, 1945; J.P. cos. Devon and Glos, D.L. and Lord Lieut. co. Devon, apptd. a mem. of council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1933, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING from 1937, served in World War I (despatches, wounded twice, M.C. 1917), O.B.E. 1942, C.B. 1946, C. St. J.; *b.* 14 June, 1888; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1932; *m.* 8 Feb. 1917, ●Hon. Margaret Helen Beaumont, J.P. Devon, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Allendale, and has had issue,

1. Hugh Peter, *Viscount Ebrington*, educ. Eton and Sandhurst, Lieut. Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons), served in World War II 1939–42; *b.* 9 Dec. 1920; *k.* in action at El Alamein, 17 July, 1942.
1. Diana Margaret, *b.* 17 May, 1919; *d.* 6 April, 1920.
2●Margaret, *b.* 13 Dec. 1923.
3●Elizabeth Joan, 1 Oct. 1926; *m.* 9 July, 1946, Capt. William Lloyd (John) Baxendale, Coldstream Guards, only surv. son of Capt. Guy V. Baxendale, of Framfield Place, Uckfield, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—Lord Clermont, in his History of the Fortescues, fully refers to the origin of the noble house of which he was a distinguished scion.

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, living 1406, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, co. Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he left two sons,

1. WILLIAM, of Winston, ancestor of the FORTESCUES *of Winston Preston, Spridlestone and Fallopit.*
2. JOHN (Sir).

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Gov. of Meaux, one of the great soldiers of the martial reign of HENRY V, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of William Norreis, and had, with other issue, HENRY, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; and

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Kt., who being bred to the Bar, was constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND, 25 Jan. 1442, and is said to have been made Lord Chancellor by HENRY VI, after that monarch was forced to fly into Scotland. Sir John was esteemed a very eminent lawyer, and was the author of the celebrated treatise, entitled *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*, in which he calls himself *Cancellarius Angliæ*. Sir John retired, after the final overthrow of his Royal Master, HENRY VI, to his seat at Ebrington, and *d.* there, at the advanced age of ninety. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Jamys, and was father of

MARTIN FORTESCUE, who *d.v.p.* 12 Nov. 1472, having *m.* 10 Sept. 1454, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Pomeroy), dau. and heir of Richard Deynsell, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, Devon, and had two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. William, of Buckland Filleigh, Devon, ancestor of the FORTESCUES *of Buckland Filleigh*, of the FORTESCUES *of Dromisken and Ravensdale*, and of the FORTESCUES, Lords Clermont.

The elder son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, *b* 1460; *m.* 1480, Jacquet, dau. of Ralph St Leger, of Annery, and *d.* 2 June, 1503, leaving a son,

BARTHOLOMEW FORTESCUE, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford; who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Maurice Moore, of Moore Hays, and had a son,

RICHARD FORTESCUE, of Filleigh, who *m.* Joan Moreton, and *d.* 1570, leaving a son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland, and was father of

JOHN FORTESCUE, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphry Speccot, and *d.* 1605, when he was *s.* by his son and heir,

HUGH FORTESCUE, *m.* 1612, Mary, dau. of Robert Rolle, of Heanton Sackville, and *d.* in 1661, leaving, with other issue,

ARTHUR FORTESCUE, of Penwarne, Cornwall, *b.* 6 Dec. 1622; *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Elford, and *d.* 1694 (will proved that year), leaving an eldest son,

HUGH FORTESCUE, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford, M.P., *m.* 1stly, Bridget (who *d.* 1708), only dau. and heir of Hugh Boscawen, of Tregothnan, Cornwall, by Margaret, his wife, 5th dau., and eventually co-heir, of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln (whose eldest sister *m.* Robert Rolle, of Heanton Sackville Court, Devon), and by her had issue,

1. HUGH, his successor.
1. Margaret, co-heir to the Barony of Clinton; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1760.

Mr. Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, Lucy (who *d* 18 Feb. 1767), dau of Matthew, 1st Baron Aylmer, and by her had further issue,

2. MATTHEW, successor to his brother in the Barony of Fortescue.
2. Lucy, *m.* 15 June, 1742, George, Lord Lyttelton, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1746 He *d.* 22 Aug. 1773.

He *d.* 25 Nov. 1719. His elder son,

SIR HUGH FORTESCUE, **Earl of Clinton** and **1st Baron Fortescue**, K.B., who was summoned to Parliament, 16 March, 1721, as *Lord Clinton*, in right of his maternal grandmother, the above-mentioned Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln and Baron Clinton, and was created *Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, Devon*, 5 July, 1746, and EARL OF CLINTON, the Barony of Fortescue to revert, in default of male issue, to his half-brother, Matthew Fortescue. The Earl *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1751, when the Earldom expired; the Barony of Clinton passed eventually, on the decease, in 1760, of Margaret Fortescue, the other co-heir, to Margaret, only dau. and heir of Samuel Rolle, of Heanton Sackville Court, Devon, widow of 2nd Earl of Orford, and granddau. of Robert Rolle, mentioned above (*see* CLINTON, B.); while the Barony of Fortescue devolved, according to the limitation, upon

MATTHEW FORTESCUE, **2nd Baron Fortescue**, *b.* 31 March, 1719; *m.* 8 July, 1752, Anne (who *d.* 26 May, 1812), 2nd dau. of John Campbell, of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, and Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, by whom he had two sons,

1. HUGH, **1st Earl**.
2. Matthew, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 April, 1754; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1778, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Archer, and by her had issue,

1. Mathew, of Belvedere, Dublin, *b.* 1786; *m.* 12 Oct. 1811, Erskine (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1868), 4th dau. of James Christie, of Durie, co. Fife, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1852, leaving with other issue,
(1) Mathew Charles Maitland, *b.* 14 Aug. 1812; *m.* 1849, Maria Jane (who *d.* 22 July, 1884), dau. of T. K. Bower, of co. Hereford, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1857.
(1) Mary Turner Erskine, *m.* 23 June, 1846, Capt. Frederick J. Isacke, late 5th Fus., and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1885.
(2) Harriet Boswell Erskine, *m* 1 June, 1852, Capt. James Stirling Crawford Stirling-Stuart, of Castlemilk and Milton, late King's Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 5 April, 1917, leaving issue He *d.* 8 June, 1887.
(3) Margaret Lucy, *m.* 22 Jan. 1846, Martin de Winton Corry, of Yately Hall, Hants, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* Feb. 1885.
2. William (Rev.), LL.B., Rector of Wear Gifford and George Nympton, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1819, Isobel Barclay (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1826), 2nd dau. of James Christie, of Durie, co. Fife, and had issue,

Archer IRVINE-FORTESCUE, of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire and Swanbister, Isle of Orkney, J.P. and D.L. for Kincardineshire and Orkney, *b.* 12 Dec. 1819; assumed the additional name of IRVINE 1875 in conformity with the will of his wife's uncle, John Irvine-Boswell; *m.* 31 Aug. 1848, Anne Irvine (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1909), dau. of Patrick Syme, of Dollar, and granddau. of Claud Boswell (Lord Balmuto), of Balmuto, Fife, and Anne Irvine his wife, heiress of Kingcausie, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1907, having by her had, with other issue,

1*a* William Archer, of Kingcausie and Swanbister, M.B., C.M., Aberdeen, J.P. Orkney, *b.* 5 April, 1851; *m.* 18 April, 1877, Edith Virginia (who *d.* 16 March, 1946), dau. of John Robert Duguid, of Gibraltar, and *d.* 10 March, 1941, leaving issue,

1*b* † Archer, of Kingcausie and Swanbister, D.S.O. (1919), M.B., Ch.B. (Honours) Aberdeen, B.Com. Edinburgh, J.P., D.L. and C.C. Kincardineshire, Col. late R.A.M.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches four times, 1914–15 star, two medals), in Waziristan 1922–23 (despatches, medal and clasp), in Kurdistan 1927 (medal), mem. of Anglo-Persian Mil. Comm. 1919–21 (acting Lt.-Col.), Insp. of Medical Services, Iraq 1926–29, D D.M.S. Scottish Command, Edinburgh, Sept. 1939, A.D.M.S. No. 4 Mil. Mission 1940, A.D.M.S. British Advisory Staff, H.Q. Polish Resettlement Corps 1946, has 2nd cl. Orders of Lion and Sun of Persia, and St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords, Polish Order of Odznaka Sluszby Zdrovia, Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937 (*Kingcausie, Maryculter, Aberdeen; Swanbister, Orkney*), *b.* 6 July, 1880; *m.* 5 Feb. 1916, ●Ruth Olive, dau. of late Henry Boddington, of Pownall Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1*c* † James William, M.A. (Hons.) Aberdeen, Major and Staff Paymaster, R.A.P.C., served in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 7 June, 1917.

2*c*. David Alexander, *b.* 18 May, 1920; *d.* 28 May, 1930.

1*c*●Agnes Virginia, L.R.A.M., *b.* 20 May, 1922; *m.* 29 Dec. 1944, Lieut. Donald Spencer Nuttall, R.A., son of Major Ellis Nuttall, of Hazelgrove, Sparkford, Yeovil, Somerset. He was *k.* in action in Burma, March, 1945.

2*b* † John Faithful (Rev.), Minister of Caldwell, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War I (*The Manse, Caldwell, Uplawmoor*), *b.* 6 June, 1883; *m.* 1917, ●Anne, dau. of late J. Brockhurst Souter, and has had issue,

1*c*. Francis John, *b.* 1926; *d.* 1929.

2*c* † Hugh William, *b.* 14 Sept 1930.

1*c*●Edith Caroline, M.A. (Hons.), Glasgow Univ., *b.* 28 May, 1921.

3*b* † William Grenville, M.C. and bar, Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1939–45, now in B.A.O.R. (*c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1*), *b.* 26 May, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1921, Joan, yr. dau. of late H. S. Powell, of Pocklington, co. York, and has issue,

1*c* † Henry, Capt. 5th Roy. Tank Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 in Poona Horse, *b.* 11 July, 1922.

1*c*●Valerie Faith, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 28 May, 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1941, ●Kathleen Sheila, dau. of W. J. Bennett-Jones, M.D., of Liverpool, and by her has issue,

2*c* † William Archer, *b.* 10 Nov. 1945.

2*c*●Margaret Ann, *b.* 20 July, 1944.

2*a*. Archer Irvine Boswell, *b.* 2 Oct. 1852, *d.* March, 1853.

3*a*. Thomas Dyke Acland, *b.* 30 Aug. 1856; *d.* 31 Oct. 1935.

1*a*●Isobel Barclay (*Auchlunies, Blairs, nr. Aberdeen*), *m.* 12 April, 1883, Peter Duguid, of Auchlunies, Kincardineshire, and

Bourtie, co. Aberdeen, and has issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1898.
2*a.* Margaret Anne, *m.* 6 July, 1892, Lt.-Col Francis Newell Innes, R.A., only surv. son of Col. Thomas Innes, C.V.O., of Learney, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1923, leaving issue (*see* INNES, Bt). He *d.* 12 April, 1907.
3*a.* Eleanor Balfour, *d. unm.* 1943.
4*a.* Jessy Thomson, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1936.

The Rev. W. Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Freke Gould, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1856.

Capt. Hon. Matthew Fortescue *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Henrietta Anne (who *d* 5 Sept. 1841), dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bt., and widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bt, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1842, having had issue,

3. Henry, of The Old Manor, Beckenham, Kent, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1796; *m.* 2 Nov. 1824, Caroline (who *d.* 6 March, 1869), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Russell, 1st Bt., P.C., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1875, leaving a son,

Francis, D L., late Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 19 Aug. 1826; *m* 16 June, 1855, Katherine Frederica (who *d.* 13 April, 1884), 2nd dau. of Capt. Alexander Ellice, R N., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1897, leaving issue,

1*a.* Henry, Brevet Col. in the Army, J.P. Cambs. and Suffolk, late Col. King Edward's Horse, formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 17th Lancers; D A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command 1914, Mil. Sec. Intell. Dept. 1917; Cmdr. Order of Crown of Italy, *b.* 15 May, 1856; *m.* 26 May, 1885, Maud Elizabeth (*d.* June, 1940), 2nd dau. of late William Holden, of Palace House, Lancs, and *d.s.p.* June, 1940.

2*a.* Francis Alexander, C.B. (1911), C.M.G. (1918), hon. Brig., Gen. (ret.), late cmdg. 4th Bn. K.R.R.C.; Col. Gen. Staff in S. Africa 1908–9, cmdg. Devon and Cornwall Terr. Bde. 1911–12; cmdg. Rifle Depôt 1912–14, T/Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 41st Inf. Bde. 1914–15, on Gen. Staff M.E.F. 1915–16, T/Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 208th Bde. 1916–18; Advisor on Safety Services Min. of Munitions 1918–22; served in Afghan War 1880 (bronze star, medal, two clasps), in Transvaal 1881, in Egypt 1883–8 (3rd cl. Osmanieh), in S. Africa 1896 (medal) and 1899–1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, 1914–15 star, two medals), *b.* 10 April, 1858; *m.* 25 June, 1885, Mary Teresa (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1935), dau. of late Henry T. J. Jenkinson, of Alveston, Warwick, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1942, leaving issue,

●Katharine May Frederica, *m.* 20 Nov. 1923, Col. Arthur George Bayley, C.B.E., D.S.O. (32, *Lyall Mews, Chesham Place, S W.1; Army and Navy Club*), 3rd son of late Kennett Bayley, of Inchicore, co. Dublin, and has issue (*see* LAURIE, Bt.).

3*a.* Hugh Charles, late Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Oxford L.I., T/Major 1916, *b.* 7 July, 1860; *m.* 1892, Minnie Anne (who *d.s.p.* 1908), dau. of late Peter Duncan, of Leith, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1937.

His Lordship *d.* 10 July, 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, **1st Earl Fortescue,** F.S.A. and D.C.L.; *b.* 12 March, 1753, who was created *Viscount Ebrington* and *Earl Fortescue*, 1 Sept. 1789. His Lordship *m.* 10 May, 1782, Hester (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1847), dau. of Rt. Hon. George Grenville, and sister of 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and had issue,

1. HUGH, **2nd** Earl.

2. George Matthew, of Boconnoc, Cornwall, and Dropmore, co. Buckingham, M.P. Hindon 1826–31, Capt. 25th Regt., *b.* 21 May, 1791; *m.* 19 Feb. 1833, Louisa Elizabeth (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1899), 5th dau. of 1st Earl of Harrowby, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1877, having had, with other issue,

1. John Bevill, of Boconnoc, Cornwall, and Dropmore, Burnham, co. Buckingham, J.P. and D L. Cornwall, High Sheriff 1894, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 Nov. 1850; *m* 26 Aug. 1891, Dorothy Augusta (who *d.* 7 Mar. 1941), dau. of Adm. Sir William L. G. Hoste, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 27 May, 1938, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ George Grenville, Sheriff of Cornwall 1943, (*Boconnoc, Lostwithiel, Cornwall*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1892; *m.* 15 Dec. 1927, ●Olive Joan, dau. of late Bertram Frankland Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, co. Buckingham (*see* HASTINGS, B.).

(2) ǂ John Grenville, Lieut. Res. of Offrs. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1916–19 (wounded) (*Fentermanson, Nr. Leath, Bodmin, Cornwall*), *b.* 3 May, 1896; *m.* 7 June, 1917, ●Daphne Marjorie, only child of late Hon. Algernon Henry Bourke (*see* MAYO, E.), and has issue,

1*a* ǂ John Desmond Grenville, Capt. Coldstream Guards, Res. of Offrs., served in World War II; *b.* 24 March, 1919; *m.* 12 Sept. 1942, ●Nina, dau. of Ernest Kendall-Lane, and has issue,

ǂ Anthony Desmond Grenville, *b.* 7 Feb. 1946.

1*a*● Rosemary Sylvia.

2*a*● June Diana.

1. Louisa Susan Anne, *m.* 25 June, 1863, William Westby Moore, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Richard Moore, Judge of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and *d.* 30 March, 1864, leaving issue.

2. Harriet Eleanor, *m.* 29 March, 1864, Adm. Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C B., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1924, leaving issue (*see* PHILLIMORE, B.). He *d.* 25 Nov. 1897.

3. Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1884, Rev. Vernon Harcourt Aldham, formerly Rector of Boconnoc and Braddock, Cornwall 1874–1916, and Hon. Canon of Truro 1889–1916, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1925. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1929.

3. John (Rev.), *b.* 5 May, 1796, M.A., Canon of Worcester, and Rector of Poltimore, Devon; *m.* 13 April, 1842, Sophia (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1868), dau. of Rev. Henry Nevile, Rector of Cottesmore, Rutland, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1869, having had, with other issue,

1. Hester Emily, *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Ven. Albert Eden Seymour, M.A, and *d.* 17 July, 1913. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1908, leaving issue (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.).

2. Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Jan. 1877, Rev. Leigh Thomas Rendell, M.A., late Rector of Timsbury, Bath, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1911.

1. Hester, *m.* 1804, 7th Baron King, and *d.* 1873.

2. Catherine, *m.* 24 June, 1820 (as his 2nd wife), 4th Earl of Portsmouth and *d.* his widow, 17 April, 1854.

3. Anne *m.* in 1814, George Wilbraham, of Delamere House, co. Chester; she *d* 28 Feb. 1864, leaving issue. He *d.* in 1852.

4. Mary, *m.* 15 Feb 1823, Sir James Hamlyn Williams, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 10 May, 1866 she *d.* 12 Aug. 1874

5. Eleanor *d. unm.* 1847.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, 12th Earl of Devon, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1867. He *d.* 18 Nov 1888.

The Earl *d.* 16 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **2nd Earl Fortescue,** K.G, LL.D., F.R.S., *b.* 13 Feb. 1783, *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1817, Lady Susan Ryder (who *d.* 30 July, 1827), dau. of 1st Earl of Harrowby, and had issue,

1. HUGH, **3rd** Earl.

2. John William, Lt.-Col. E. Devon Militia, and M.P., *b.* 14 July, 1819; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1859.

3. Dudley Francis, M.A. Camb., a Commr. in Lunacy, D.L. Devonshire, and co. Waterford, High Sheriff for the latter 1870, M.P. for Andover 1857–74, *b.* 4 Aug. 1820, *m.* 8 June, 1852, Lady Camilla Eleanor (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1920), dau. of 4th Earl of Portsmouth (and Catherine, his wife—*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1909.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1841, Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 May, 1896), eldest dau. of Piers Geale, and widow of Sir Marcus Somerville, Bt. His Lordship, who was summoned in his father's Barony of Fortescue, 28 Feb. 1839, filled the office of Lord Lieut. of Ireland from April, 1839, to Sept. 1841. His Lordship *d.* 14 Sept 1861, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **3rd Earl Fortescue,** J.P. and D.L. Devon and J.P. South Molton, M.P. Plymouth 1841–52, and for Marylebone 1854–9, a Lord of the Treasury 1846–7, Sec to the Poor Law Board 1847–51, *b.* 4 April, 1818; summoned to the House of Peers 5 Dec. 1859, in his father's Barony of Fortescue, of Castle Hill, co. Devon, and *s.* his father as 3rd Earl 1861. He *m.* 11 March, 1847, Georgiana Augusta Charlotte Caroline (who *d.* 8 Dec 1866), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. G. L. Dawson-Damer (*see* PORTARLINGTON, E.), and had, with other issue,

1. HUGH, **4th** Earl.

2. Seymour John (Sir), G.C.V.O., C.M.G., Capt. R.N. (ret.), Equerry-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1893–1910, Groom-in-Waiting, Gentleman Usher and Extra Equerry to H M. KING GEORGE V 1910–36, and Extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936 and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–42, Sjt.-at.-Arms in the House of Lords 1910–36, served in Egypt 1882, and at Suakin 1885, Naval A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, S. Africa 1900; Kt. Cmdr. of the Order of St. Benedict of Aviz of Portugal, and of Order of St. Olaf of Norway, Cmdr. of Order of St. Maurice, of the Order of Dannebrog, and of Legion of Honour, *b.* 10 Feb. 1856, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1942.

3. Lionel Henry Dudley, Major 17th Lancers, *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; *m.* 5 July, 1895, Emily Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1912, Walter B. Ferrie, of Vancouver, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1932), 2nd dau of late Rt. Hon. W. P. Adam, C.I.E., of Blairadam, Scotland, Gov. of Madras. Major Fortescue was *k.* in action at Diamond Hill, near Pretoria, South Africa, 11 June, 1900, *s.p.*

4. Arthur Grenville, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 24 Dec. 1858; *m.* 12 Jan. 1886, Lilla Gertrude Ellen (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1913), 3rd dau. of Frederic Fane, of Moyles Court, Hants (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1895, having had issue,

Grenville, Capt. 11th Service Bn. Rifle Bde., late Lieut. Rifle Bde. *b.* 15 March, 1887; *m.* 27 Nov. 1912, ●Adelaide (*The Forest House, Windsor Forest, Berks.*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1930, Brig. Robin Leslie Hutchins, M.C., late Gren. Guards, son of late Lt.-Col. Francis Hutchins, 4th Hus.), eldest dau. of Henry Jephson, and was *k.* in action 4 Sept. 1915, having had issue,

ǂ Arthur Henry Grenville, M B.E. (1946), M.C., Major Coldstream Guards, late 96th (R. Devon Yeo.), Field Bde., R A., T.A., served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 6 Sept. 1913; *m.* 30 April, 1946, ●Roseta Anne (W.R.N.S.), dau. of late Major-Gen. John Charles Campbell, V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., and has issue,

ǂ Mark Charles Grenville, *b.* 6 March, 1947.

●Diana FORTESCUE, *b.* 2 Jan. 1915; *m.* 15 Dec. 1945 (*m* annulled 1947), Lt.-Col. Charles Murray Floyd, O B.E., R E., 3rd son of Sir Henry Floyd, 4th Bt. She resumed her maiden name, 1947

●Joyce Margaret, *b.* 13 March, 1892; *m.* 10 April, 1919, Col Peter Fitzwilliam Carew, eldest son of late Rev. Henry William Carew (*see* CAREW, Bt), and has issue.

5. John William (Sir), K.C V.O., B.A., LL D., Litt.D., F R.H.S., the erudite historian of the British Army, Librarian at Windsor Castle 1905–26, late Major Royal North Devon Yeo. Cav., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Hon. LL.D. Edin., Ford Lecturer, Oxford 1911, and Creighton Lecturer, London 1915, Lees-Knowles Lecturer, Camb. 1913 and 1916, Litt.D. Oxford 1925, Hon. Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb., Romanes Lecturer, Oxford 1929, *b.* 28 Dec. 1859; *m.* 30 April, 1914, ●Winifred, an authoress, (*Fort Escu, Opio, A.M., France*), eld. dau. of late Rev. Howard Beech, M.A., Rector of Barlavington and Burton-with-Coates, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1933.

6 ǂ Charles Granville, C.B. (1911), C.M.G. (1899), D.S.O. (1901), Col. in the Army and Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Rifle Bde.; served in Burma 1888–9, W. Africa 1897–8, S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, has Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 1st cl. with swords (*Anne's House, Pitsford, Northants*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; *m.* 29 Dec. 1906, ●Æthel Rosa, dau. of Gen. Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and widow of Capt. Ernest George Campbell, Rifle Bde., and has issue,

1●Anne Mary (*Monmouth House, Lawrence Street, S.W.3*), *b.* 17 July, 1910; *m.* 17 Oct. 1929, H. R. A. Garnett, eldest son of late J. W. Garnett of Apperley Bridge, co. York. He *d.* 16 June, 1944.

2●Lilah Rose (*Monmouth House, Lawrence Street, S.W.3*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1912.

1. Mary Eleanor, *m.* 26 Nov. 1896, George Arthur Bridgeman Bridgeman, of West Retford House, Retford, who *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1913 (*see* BRADFORD, E.), and *d.* 12 Oct. 1938.

2. Lucy Catherine, *m.* 3 Sept. 1874, 1st Earl St. Aldwyn, and *d* 19 March, 1940, having had issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1916.

3. Georgiana Seymour, *m.* 26 Sept. 1877, Lord Ernest Seymour. of The Firs, Kenilworth, 3rd son of the 5th Marquess of Hertford. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1930.

4●Frances Blanche (13, *Sheffield Terrace, W.8*), *m.* 18 April, 1894. Archibald Hay Gordon-Duff, of The Red House, Overbury, Tewkesbury, 2nd son of late Lachlan Gordon-Duff, of Drummuir Castle, co. Banff., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 May, 1938.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1905, and was *s* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **4th Earl Fortescue,** K.C.B., M.P. for Tiverton 1881–85, and for West Devon 1885–92, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J P. South Molton, High Steward 1908, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Devon, 1904–28, A.D C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1903–10, and to

H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–21, a mem of Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1918, late hon. Col. Roy. North Devon Yeo., late cmdg. (T.D.), *b.* 16 April, 1854; K.C.B. (1911), *m.* 15 July, 1886, Hon. Emily Ormsby-Gore, C.B.E. (who *d.* 12 July, 1920), Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, dau. of William Richard, 2nd Baron Harlech, and had issue,

1. HUGH WILLIAM, **5th** and present Earl.
2. Geoffrey Faithful, *b.* 24 Jan. 1891; *d.* 16 Oct. 1900.
3 † DENZIL GEORGE, M.C., T.D., formerly Lt.-Col. 96th (Royal Devon Yeo.) Regt., R.A., and 1st Heavy Regt., R.A., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive* (*Ebrington Manor, Campden, co. Gloucester, Boodle's Club*), *b.* 13 June, 1893, *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Marjorie Ellinor, O.B.E., only dau. of late Col. Charles William Trotter, C.B., of Barton-Hartshorne Manor, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Hon. Mrs. Trotter, O.B.E., dau. of 1st Baron Hamilton, of Dalzell, and has issue,
   1 † Richard Archibald, Capt Coldstream Guards, *b.* 14 April, 1922.
   2 † Martin Denzil, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 5 Jan. 1924.
   1 ● Bridget Ellinor, *b.* 17 Oct. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1941, ●Hon. Sybil Mary, O. St. J., formerly wife of 4th Baron Penrhyn, and yr. dau. of 3rd Viscount Hardinge, and by her has issue,

3 † Seymour Henry, *b.* 28 May. 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Oct. 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 5 July, 1746. Viscount and Earl, 1 Sept. 1789.

Arms—Az., a bend, engrailed, arg., plain cotised, or *Crest*—An heraldic tiger, statant, arg., armed, maned, and tufted, or. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, arg., ducally collared and lined, gu. *Motto*—Forte scutum salus ducum.

Seats—Castle Hill, Barnstaple, Devonshire. *Town Residence*—26, Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Cavalry.

FORTEVIOT.



The Baron Forteviot (Sir Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, M.B.E.), of Dupplin, co. Perth, and a Baronet; educ. Eton and St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929); T/Major The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); created M.B.E. 1943; *b.* 23 Feb. 1906; *s.* his half-brother as 3rd Baron 1947; *m.* 25 April 1933, ●Cynthia Monica, eldest dau. of Piers Cecil Le Gendre Starkie, of Hethe Place, Hartfield, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † JOHN JAMES EVELYN, *b.* 5 April, 1938.
2 † Simon Thomas, *b.* 11 Feb. 1941.
1 ● Caroline Cicely, *b.* 12 Feb. 1934.
2 ● Penelope Cynthia, *b.* 29 April, 1935.

Lineage—JOHN DEWAR, of Perth, and Pittendynie, Moneydie, co. Perth, *b.* 6 Jan. 1806; *m.* 24 June, 1845, Jane (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1900), dau. of John Gow, Pittendynie, co. Perth, having had issue, seven sons and three daus., of whom,

1. James Gow, J.P. co. Gloucester, *b.* 9 Aug. 1852; *m.* 16 Sept. 1898, ●Helen Mowat, dau. of George Wilson, Craigard, Perth, and *d.* 12 May, 1922, leaving issue.
2. JOHN ALEXANDER, created BARON FORTEVIOT.
3. Charles, J.P. and C.C. Norfolk, *b.* 28 April, 1858; *m.* 21 June, 1888, ●Jane Greig (*Hurn House, Hethersett, Norfolk*), dau. of David Smart, Rockbank, Kinnoull, Perth, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1933, leaving issue.
4. Arthur (the Hon. Lord Dewar), M.A. Edin., Advocate, Edin. 1885, K.C. 1903, Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1909–10, Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland as LORD DEWAR 1910–17, M.P. for South Edin. 1899–1900, and 1906–10, *b.* 14 March, 1860; *m.* 2 Aug. 1892, ●Letitia Dalrymple (*Brookhill House, Cowfold, Sussex; Ladies' Empire Club*), dau. of late Robert Bell, of Clifton Hall, Midlothian, and *d.* 14 June, 1917, leaving issue
5. THOMAS ROBERT, 1st and last BARON DEWAR, and a Baronet J.P. Kent, a Lieut. for the City of Lond., High Sheriff 1897–8, Rep. L.C.C. for West Marylebone 1892–5, M.P. for St. George Div. Tower Hamlets 1900–6, Man. Dir. John Dewar and Son, Ltd.; Dir Distillers Co., Ltd., and Licences and General Insurance Co., Ltd., *b.* 9 Jan. 1864; created a Knight 18 Dec. 1902, a Baronet 23 June, 1917, and raised to the Peerage as BARON DEWAR *of Homestall, co Sussex*, 20 May, 1919. He *d. unm.* 11 April, 1930, when the title became extinct.

1 ● Jane, *b.* 25 Aug. 1862; *m.* 2 Nov. 1897, Ewan Cameron, of Rutherford, co. Peebles, and has issue.

Mr. John Dewar *d.* 22 Jan. 1880. His 4th son,

JOHN ALEXANDER, **1st Baron Forteviot**, J.P. and D.L., Lord Provost of Perth 1893–9, M.P. for Inverness-shire 1900–17, Chm. John Dewar and Sons, Perth, Chm. Perth T.F.A. 1914–19, *b.* 6 June, 1856; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1884, Johann, dau. of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1899, having had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
1. Agnes Roger, *b.* 6 June, 1888; *m.* 24 Feb. 1914, John James Strutt, 2nd son of Hon. Edward G. Strutt, and *d.* 30 March, 1919, leaving issue (*see* RAYLEIGH, B.).

2 ● Jane Gow, *b.* 12 May, 1890, *m.* 9 June, 1920, Capt. Basil Hamilton Piercy, R.N. (ret.) (*Lynden Manor, Holyport, Berks*), son of late C. J. Piercy, of Fernbrake, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, and has issue.

3 ● Margaret Dorothy (*Hardres Court, nr Canterbury, Kent*), *b.* 7 July, 1891; *m* 24 March, 1917, Lt.-Col. Arthur Laurence Cecil Neame, O.B.E., R.E., elder son of Arthur Neame, late of Woodlands Selling, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1948.

4. Elsie Joan Tod, *b.* 24 Nov. 1892; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1917.

5 ● Janet Bertha, *b.* 11 June, 1895; *m.* 20 April, 1918, Sir John Armitage Stainton, K.B.E., K.C., Barrister-at-law, Parl. Counsel to the Treasury 1929–46 (*Thorne House, Henley-on-Thames*), son of J. P. Stainton, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1905, Margaret Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 March, 1940), dau. of Henry Holland, and Mrs. James Wason, Cairnsmore, Camberley, and by her had issue,

2. HENRY EVELYN ALEXANDER, 3rd and present Baron.

6 ● Irene Margareta, *b.* 21 July, 1908; *m.* 10 Jan. 1934, Hugh Littleton Dewhurst (*Dungarthill, Dunkeld, Perthshire*), yr. son of Capt. Gerard Powys Dewhurst, of Bodidris, Llandegla, N. Wales, and has issue.

He was created a Baronet 24 July, 1907, and raised to the Peerage as BARON FORTEVIOT, *of Dupplin, in the county of Perth*, 4 Jan. 1917. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1929, when he was *s.* by his eld. son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Forteviot**, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., D.L. co. Perth, Col. 6/7th Bn. Black Watch, Res. of Offrs. (T.A.), Lord Provost of Perth 1922–25, Brig. (Royal Company of Archers) (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland, educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford (Univ. crew 1906), Chm. of Distillers Co. Ltd., served with Scottish Horse in World War I, *b.* 17 March, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1919, Marjory Winton Isabel, A.R.R.C. (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1945), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon Heaton-Ellis, C.B.E., of Wyddiall Hall, Buntingford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1946, ●Muriel Cecil Harriette, (*House of Ross, Comrie, co. Perth*), widow of Major Alwyn Cavendish, Rifle Bde. (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and ldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon Heaton-Ellis, C.B.E., of Wyddiall Hall, Buntingford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). His Lordship *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1947, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 24 July, 1907; Forteviot, B. (U.K.) 4 Jan. 1917.

Arms—Or on a pale vert, the crozier of Saint Fillan ppr. on a chief engrailed gu. a holy lamb pass. reguard. staff and cross arg. with the banner of Saint Andrew between two stalks of barley slipped ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter the figure of Saint Fillan holding in the exterior hand his crozier, and on the sinister an eagle, wings elevated, all ppr. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege et grege.

Seat—Dupplin Castle, Perthshire. *Residence*—Little Laver Hall, Harlow, Essex. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Royal (Perth).

FORWOOD.



Sir Dudley Baines Forwood, 2nd Bt., C.M.G. (1919), Lt.-Col. late R.F.A., Gen. Res. of Offrs., formerly Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 2nd Lancs R.F.A., educ. Harrow, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 31 May, 1875; *s.* his father 1898; *m.* 24 July, 1901, ●Norah Isabella, elder dau. of the late Richard Robertson Lockett, of Enmore, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool, and has had issue,

1. Arthur Dudley, *b.* 10 Feb., *d.* 14 May, 1908.

2 † DUDLEY RICHARD, Major Scots Guards, Res. of Offrs., Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR 1937–39; hon. Attaché at H.M.'s Legation, Vienna, 1934–37 (*Guards', Pratt's and Brooks's Clubs*), *b.* 6 June, 1912.

Lineage—THOMAS FORWOOD, Lieut. R.M., *b.* 8 Dec. 1734, son of CHRISTOPHER FORWOOD; *m.* 11 Sept. 1758, Faith Friend (*b.* 23 Sept. 1739). He *d* 11 May, 1781, having by her had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom the 2nd son,

GEORGE FORWOOD, of Liverpool, *b* at Plymouth, 9 Nov. 1776; *m.* 12 Dec. 1802, Mary Peploe, of Moreton Say, Salop (who *d.* 5 April, 1819), and *d.* 21 March, 1835, having had with other issue, a 2nd son,

THOMAS FRIEND BRITTAIN PEPLOE FORWOOD, of Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, co. Chester, J.P. for co. Chester, *b.* 13 Jan. 1811, *d.* 18 Dec. 1884; *m.* 2 July, 1835, Charlotte (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1861), eldest dau. of William Bower, of Liverpool, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1884, having had by her with other issue, a son,

RT. HON. **Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, 1st Bt.**, P.C., M.P. for Ormskirk 1885–98, J.P. for Liverpool City, Alderman of Liverpool and Mayor of Liverpool 1878–79, Parl. Sec. Admiralty 1886–92, created a Baronet 5 Sept. 1895, *b.* 23 June, 1836; *m.* 1stly 26 Oct. 1858, Lucy (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1873), dau. of Simon Crosfield, of Liverpool, and by her had issue,

1●Emily Crosfield, *b.* 16 July, 1861; *m.* 26 Sept. 1893, Henry Grey Kellock, and has issue.

2. Ethel Charlotte, *b.* 8 May, 1863; *m.* 17 Aug. 1901, Hugh Cunninghame Kelly, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1937.

3●Mildred Lucy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1870.

Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1874, Mary Anne Eliza (who *d.* 24 March, 1928), second dau. of Thomas Baines, F.R.S., and by her had issue,

1. DUDLEY BAINES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2. Talbot Brittain, educ. Harrow, Lt.-Col. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with five clasps) and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre), *b.* 13 April, 1879; *m.* 12 April, 1923, ●Geraldine (*Cowley Moor, Tiverton, Devon*), dau. of G. W. Mumford, of Oakfield, Gateacre. He *d.* 26 July, 1946.

3†Arthur Noel, late Lieut. Royal Fus., served in World War I 1915–17, educ. Harrow (*Dunwood Beeches, nr. Romsey, Hants*), *b.* 28 March, 1881; *m.* 3 June, 1903, Evelyn Agnes Heathcote (who obtained a div. 1923, and *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1925, Brig.-Gen. T. H. S. Marchant, D.S.O.), only dau. of W. Forrester Addie, J.P., of Powis Castle Park, Welshpool.

4†Eric Baines, late Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1915–18, educ. Harrow (*Stamford Mear, nr. Rugby*), *b.* 26 June, 1884; *m.* 19 July, 1911, ●Mary Katharine, yr. dau. of John Herbert, of Kenilworth, and has issue,

●Judith, *b.* 17 Aug. 1912.

4●Ida Baines, *b.* 11 July, 1877; *m.* 6 April, 1904, Charles Nicholas Theodore Jeffreys, M.B.E., solicitor (20, *Cottesmore Court, Stanford Road, W.*8), son of late Walter Powell Jeffreys, of Cynghordy, Llandovery, S. Wales, D.L., J.P.

Sir Arthur *d.* 27 Sept. 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—5 Sept. 1895.

Arms—Per fesse, or and azure, in chief a cormorant sa., beaked and legged gu., between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, and in base an ancient ship with three masts of the first, sail arg., colours flying of the fourth. *Crest*—Between two wings arg., the battlements of a tower thereon, in front of a stag's head, two hatchets in saltire ppr.

Residence—Stoney Cross Lodge, nr. Lyndhurst.

FOSTER OF BLOOMSBURY.

Sir Thomas Saxby Gregory Foster, 2nd Bt., of Bloomsbury, co. London, educ. Marlborough, served in World War I 1917–19, as Lieut. R.F.A., and in World War II 1940–45, as Lt.-Col. S. African Artillery; *b.* 1 Feb. 1899; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 17 June 1925, ●Beryl, yst. dau. of late Dr. Alfred Ireland, of Cradock, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has issue,

†JOHN GREGORY, *b.* 26 Feb. 1927.

●Barbara Maude Gregory, *b.* 22 May, 1929.

Lineage—THE REV. THOMAS FOSTER, M.A. (Cantab.), of The Rectory, Fetcham, Surrey; *d.* 1 May, 1836, aged 83 His son,

THOMAS GREGORY FOSTER, of Cavendish House, Clapham, Surrey, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* Dec. 1815 *m.* Aug. 1858, Sophie, (who *d.* 11 July, 1911), dau. of John Farquhar Allday, of Birmingham, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1903, leaving with other issue,

1. THOMAS GREGORY (Sir), created a Baronet 1930.

2. William Arthur John, *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *m.* 6 Oct. 1897, ●Helen Sowerby (*Lulworth, North Foreland, Kent*), dau. of Richard Stephen Wallis, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 25 July, 1947, leaving issue,

●Richard Arthur Denys, *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *m.* 6 Sept. 1930, Helen Mary, eld. dau. of John George Burnett, of Powis House, Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Ronald William John, *b.* 3 Feb. 1934.

●Rosemary Alison, *b.* 16 June, 1931.

3. Alfred Edye Manning, F.R.S.L., *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1901, Eleanor Margaret Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1906), dau. of late Thomas Franks, J.P., of Carrig Park, Mallow, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

●Patrick Franks Manning, *b.* 10 Feb. 1906.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1928, ●Olga Bijou Dina (1, *Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.*3), 2nd dau. of late Brig.-Gen. W. F. de Curtis, R.A. (*see* CURTIS of *Cullands Grove*, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1939.

1. Edith Jennett, *m.* 1 June, 1909, Rev. Edward Frederick Hoernlé, Canon and Chancellor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, son of Rev. J. Hoernlé, missionary in India. She *d.* 21 June, 1932. He *d.* 1916.

2. Annie Mary Graeme, *b.* 1 May, 1868; *m.* Oct. 1905, Rev. Joseph Depledge Crabtree and *d.* 2 Nov. 1911.

3●Lilian Margaret, *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1893, Rev. William Roger, M.A., who *d* 8 Jan. 1914, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1915, John Cumming, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., of Strathearn Lodge, Strathearn Place, Edinburgh.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gregory Foster, 1st Bt., B.A., Ph.D., Fell. of Univ. Coll., Lond.; Provost, Univ. Coll., Lond. 1904-29; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Lond. 1928–30, *b.* 10 June, 1866; created a Knight 13 June, 1917, and a Baronet 5 Feb. 1930; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug 1894, Fanny Maude (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1928), dau. of late James Sledge, of Hove, Sussex, and had issue,

1. THOMAS SAXBY GREGORY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2†Lewis Marshall Gregory, *b.* 3 Feb. 1904; *m.* 6 June, 1931, ●Margaret Amy, dau. of Max O. Tillard, of Modderfontein, Johannesburg, and has issue,

†Richard Tillard, *b.* 7 March, 1935.

●Eve Tillard, *b.* 23 Feb. 1932.

1. Margaret Gregory, *m.* 5 Feb. 1924, Arthur Loraine Lawford, of Mortimer, Cape Province, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1934, leaving issue.

2●Helen Morley Gregory, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 10 Oct 1935, Arthur Loraine Lawford, of Mortimer, C.P., South Africa, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1931, Elise Johanna Emma (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1931), dau. of George Peter William Augener, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1934, when he was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 Feb. 1930.

Residence—The Country Club Cottage, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa.

FOSTER OF NORWICH.



Sir William Yorke Foster, 3rd Bt., C.B.E., Mil. (1918), of the City of Norwich, Col. in the Army (ret.), A.A.G. 1914–17; late R.F.A., served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I; educ. Eton; *b.* 1 April, 1860; *s.* his father 1911; *m.* 10 Oct. 1885, ●Aileen Ethel, dau. of the late Col. Augustus Berkeley Portman, Bombay Staff Corps, son of Major H. W. B. Portman, brother of 1st Viscount Portman, and has had issue,

1. William Augustus Portman, Capt South Staffs Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1887 *d.* 11 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action near Ypres.

2†HENRY WILLIAM BERKELEY, M.C., late Major, 10th Service Bn. Northumberland Fus., served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded) (84, *Church Road, Bracknell, Berks; Junior Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 3 April, 1892; *m.* 27 Sept. 1927, ●Janet Elizabeth, dau. of late Charles Bullen-Smith, and has issue,

†William Bullen Berkeley, *b.* 14 Sept. 1928.

●Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Dec. 1930

1●Aileen Cavendish, *m.* 1 July, 1915, Dwight Carlton Harris, of Fairacres, Falls Village, Connecticut, U.S.A.

2●Frances May, *m.* 14 April, 1910, Lt.-Col. Hugh Auriol Stanton Stanton, D.S.O., late Royal Scots (*Hardwick House, Wincanton, Somerset*), only surv. son of late Capt. F. R. Stanton, Royal Scots, and has issue.

3●Dorothy Harlie, *m.* 8 Jan. 1920, Major James Gerard Berkeley Portman Graham, late Highland L.I. (*Quinta do Alvór*, 147, *Rua Azevedo Coutinho, Oporto*), yst. son of late James N. Graham, of Carfin and Stonebyres, Lanarkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRAHAM, *formerly of Auchencloich and Tamrawer*), and has issue.

4●Georgina Patricia.

Lineage—WILLIAM FOSTER, of Norwich (son of WILLIAM FOSTER, of Norwich, and Mary, his wife, dau. of John Harper, of that city), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Pratt of Norwich, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM FOSTER, of Norwich, *b.* in 1762; *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1787, Mary (who *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1789), dau. of Jehosaphat Postle. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1794, Anastatia (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1801), dau. of John Beevor, M.D., of Norwich, and *d.* 3 March 1821, having by her had issue,

1. Lambert Blackwell (Rev.), of Brundall, Norfolk, *b.* 27 June, 1795, *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Mary Greene (who *d.* June, 1870), dau. of Rev. R. E. Browne, of Elsing, and *d.* 16 March, 1863, having by her had issue.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Anastasia, *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1829, Giovanni Pietro Giulio Francesco Cucchi, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1835; and 2ndly, in 1841, Ernesto Baldassare Luigi Penotti Piemonte, and *d.* July, 1855.

The 2nd son,

Sir William Foster, 1st Bt., of Norwich, *b.* 16 June, 1798, was created a Baronet 3 Aug. 1838. He *m.* 14 June, 1821, Mary Anne (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1885), dau. of Starling Day, of Norwich, banker, and by her had, with a dau. (*d. unm.*).

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Charles, Clerk of the Peace for Norfolk, *b.* 12 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1stly 18 May, 1858, Charlotte (who *d.s.p.* 1888), 3rd dau. of Capt.

Thomas George Wills, R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1890, Georgina Gertrude (who *d.* 4 April, 1922), dau. of Lt.-Col. E. G. Cubitt, 7th Hus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1906, leaving issue,

●Georgina Fanny Julia, has Order of St. Sava of Yugoslavia, (*Park Lane Cottage, Southwold, Suffolk*).

3. Francis Gostling, *b.* 3 July, 1830; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1853, Lucy (who *d.* 1864), 3rd surv. dau. of Capt. William Gwyn, R.N., of Tasburgh Lodge, Norfolk, and by her had with other issue,

Charles Blackwell, Deputy Coroner for Norwich, *b.* 13 Sept. 1861; *m.* 30 July, 1891, Emily Caroline Phyllis (who *d.* 22 June, 1911), dau. of James Ray, M.R.C.S, late of Lowestoft, Suffolk, and *d.* 2 Dec 1915, leaving issue,

(1)●Norah Frances Phyllis, *m.* 1 June, 1920, Capt. Francis Windsor Parker Marriott, M C. (*Cringleford, Norwich*), and has issue.

(2)●Beryl Ray.

1. Lucy Maude, *m.* 1886, Lucas Temple Cobbold, of Manor House, Oulton, near Lowestoft, and *d.* 1 April, 1938. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1919. Mr F. G. Foster *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1865, Bertha (who *d.* 1911), 2nd dau. of Timothy Steward, of Heigham Lodge, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 March, 1894.

2●Winifred Bertha.

3. Evelyn Margaret, *m.* 21 Nov. 1906, Rev. Edward Morton Bartlett, M.A., Rector of Hessett, Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.* 11 June, 1932, leaving issue.

1. Julia, *b.* 30 April, 1826; *m.* 11 April, 1867, Herbert William Day, of the Heath, East Dereham, and *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1907. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1898.

Sir William *d.* 2 Dec. 1874, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L. Norfolk, late Capt. 11th Hus., served in the Crimea, *b.* 24 March, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1854, Georgina (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1861), 2nd dau. of Richard Armit, of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM YORKE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1. Emily Georgina, *b.* 2 Dec. 1858; *m.* 29 June, 1894, Sir Hugh Reeve Beevor, 5th Bt., M.D., and *d.* 17 April, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1939.

2. Mary, *b.* 19 Oct. 1861; *m.* 4 Aug. 1896, Edmund Beevor, of Brook House, Pulham St. Mary, Diss, Norfolk, son of Sir Thomas Beevor, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1947.

3. Diana, twin with Mary, *m.* 25 April, 1908, Henry Penrice Frederick, of Burgh Hall, Great Yarmouth (*see* FREDERICK, Bt.) He *d.* 25 Feb. 1942. She *d.* 23 May, 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1864, Harriet, yst. dau. of Capt. Thomas George Wills, R.N. She *d.* 24 April, 1891. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1911, having had further issue,

2†Thomas Hudson, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*Heigham Hall, Old Palace Road, Norwich*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1867.

4●Harriet (*All Saints' Convent, St. Albans*), *b.* 24 March, 1865.

5●Harlie (*The Coign, Waveney Road, Beccles*), *b.* 25 March, 1866.

6. Lucy, *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; *m.* 26 May, 1903, Charles Thomas Whitmell, of Invermay, Hyde Park, Leeds, and *d.* 7 May, 1917. He *d.* 1920.

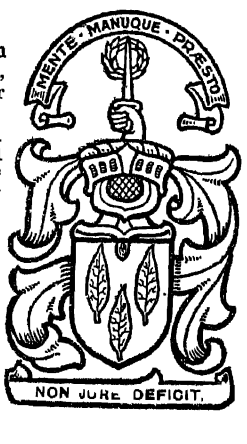
7. Amy, *b.* 29 June, 1873; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1945.

Creation—3 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Arg., two bucks' heads erased ppr., within two chevronels az., the whole between three bugle-horns sa., stringed gu. *Crest*—A buck ppr., the dexter fore-paw resting on an inescocheon gu., charged with a castle arg. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Residence—Priestwood House, Bracknell, Berks.

LISTON FOULIS.



Sir Archibald Charles Liston Foulis, 12th Bt., of Colinton, *b.* 5 Aug. 1903; *s.* his father 1936.

Lineage—JAMES FOULIS, an eminent lawyer, was in Parliament and as a Judge 1526, was Senator of the College of Justice 1532, and Lord Clerk Register, acquired Colinton; *m.* Catherine Brown. His son,

HENRY FOULIS, of Colinton, was Depute Marishal; *m* Margaret Haldane, and was father of

JAMES FOULIS, of Colinton; *m.* Agnes (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1593), dau. and heir of Robert Heriot, of Lumphoy, and had by her,

1. JAMES (Sir), his successor.

2. George, of Ravelston, merchant and Baillie of Edinburgh, Master, of the Mint, *m.* 1603-Janet, only child of George Ban, natine. He bought Ravelston, and *d.* 28 May, 1633, having a son,

GEORGE, of Ravelston, Master of the Mint, *b.* 6 April, 1606: *m* Jean, dau. of Sir John Sinclair, of Stevenson, and was father of JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt., of Ravelston, *b.* 20 Feb. 1638, created a Baronet 15 Oct. 1661, bought Woodhall 1701, and *d.* there 5 Aug. 1707. He *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1661, Margaret (who *d.* 15 April, 1690), eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Carrington, Bt., who acquired Dunipace, and settled it on her and her issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1690, Anne (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1696), dau. of Walter Dundas, of that ilk. He *m.* 3rdly, 29 March, 1697, Mary (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1702), dau. of John Murray, of Polmaise, and widow of John Cunninghame, of Enterkin. He *m.* 4thly, 7 Sept. 1705, Agnes (who *d.* and was *bur.* 26 June, 1720), dau. of — Scot, and widow of Andrew Bruce, of Edinburgh. He had, with other issue,

(1) George FOULIS-PRIMROSE, of Dunipace, who assumed the name and arms of Primrose, *b.* 10 May, 1667; *m.* 3 April, 1691, Janet (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1758), dau. of Sir William Cuningham, of Caprington, Bt., and *d.* in 1707, just before his father, and had with other issue,

Archibald (Sir), 2nd Bt, who sold Ravelton, *b ca.* 1692, *m.* 1stly, Margaret (who *d s p*), dau. of 6th Earl of Wigton; 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1724, Mary (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1746), dau. of 1st Earl of Rosebery. Having taken part in the rebellion of 1745 he was executed at Carlisle, 15 Nov. 1746, and his title and estate forfeited His only surv. son, Archibald, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1747, and a pension of £200 was afterwards granted to the surv. daus.

(2) William, of Woodhall, advocate, *b.* 20 May, 1674, *m.* Janet Cuningham, and *d.* June, 1737. His son,

John, of Woodhall, *b.* 25 Feb. 1709; *d.* Dec. 1732, leaving an only son,

William, of Woodhall, *b.* 6 Nov 1732; *m* the dau. of Campbell, of Carsebank, and *d.* June, 1796, having had a son,

JAMES, of Woodhall, succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of Sir James, 6th of Colinton.

3. David (Sir), progenitor of the English Baronets Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, co York (now *ext.*). He accompanied JAMES I into England, and having obtained a grant of Ingleby, in Yorkshire, was created a Baronet 6 Feb 1619. The eventual heiress, MARY, only child of Sir William Foulis, 8th Bt. of Ingleby Manor, *m.* 23 April, 1850, Philip, Lord de Lisle and Dudley, and *d.* 14 June, 1891

4. John, of Leadhills, whose grand-dau., Anne, heir of Leadhills, *m.* Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun

This James Foulis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES FOULIS, Kt, of Colinton, M P. Edin. 1612; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Lauder, of Hatton, and left, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Louis Dick, an only son,

Sir Alexander Foulis, 1st Bt., who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 7 June, 1634. Sir Alexander *m.* (settlement dated 30 March, 1619) Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hepburn, of Ford, and widow of Sir John Stewart, Sheriff of Bute, *d.* before 1672, and had an only son, his successor,

Sir James Foulis, 2nd Bt., M.P. Edin. 1645–84, who was actively engaged in the unfortunate warfare which ravaged Scotland after the death of CHARLES I. In 1661 he was constituted one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and in 1684, appointed Lord Justice Clerk, which high offices he held under the titulary designation of Lord Colinton. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Barbara, dau. of Andrew Ainslie, merchant in Edinburgh, by whom he had two sons; 2ndly (contract dated 1 June, 1661), Margaret, widow of Sir John Mackenzie, 1st Bt. of Tarbot, and dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Inverteil. He *d* 19 Jan 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir James Foulis, 3rd Bt., a Lord of Session, as Lord Redford 1674, M P. co. Edin. 1685–6, 1689 and 1689–93, P.C. 1702, joined in the celebrated protest made by Lord Erroll, the Earl Mareschal, respecting the defence of the House of Legislature. He also joined in the protest which declared that an incorporating union of the two nations was inconsistent with the honour of Scotland. Sir James *m.* 4 Sept. 1670, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Boyd, Dean of the guild of Edinburgh, descended of the family of Kilmarnock, by whom he had seven sons, of whom six *d.s.p.* Sir James *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Foulis, 4th Bt., M.P. Edin. 1704–7, *d. unm.* July, 1742, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir James Foulis, 5th Bt., eldest and only surv. son of Henry Foulis (3rd son of Sir James, 3rd Bt.), by Jean, dau. of Adam Foulis merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Wightman, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1791, being *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir James Foulis, 6th Bt., *m.* 1stly, a Spanish lady; and 2ndly, 17 June, 1791, Margaret, dau. of William Dallas, of the family of St. Martins. He sold Colinton, and *d.s.p.* 1825, when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

Sir James Foulis, 7th Bt., of Woodhall (yst. son of William Foulis, of Woodhall, heir male of Sir John Foulis, 1st Bt. of Ravelston, *see above*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1770; *m.* 29 Aug. 1810, Agnes, eldest dau. of John Grieve, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.

2. John, M.D., of Sydney, N.S. Wales, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1stly, 1842, Mary Buchanan, dau. of William Blair, of Greenwich. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1844, Jane Selina (who *d.* 1871), dau. of Isaac Nathan, of Byron Lodge, Sydney, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

1. James, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., *b.* 18 Feb. 1846; *m.* 19 Sept. 1878, Henrietta Baird (who *d.* 8 May, 1930), dau. of William N. Fraser, of Findrack, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1901, leaving issue,

(1)†Wilfrid Venour (105, *Lexham Gardens, W.8*), *b.* 19 June, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1909, Clara Millington (who obtained a div. 1923), dau. of Alfred Dow, and has had issue,

Michael Venour Primrose, D.F.C. (and bar), acting S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 11 April, 1915; *k.* in action in the Middle East, April, 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1924, ●Ida, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Brookes, Canon of Lahore Cathedral, and by her has issue,

●Ursula Patricia Carey Sibella, *b.* 1926.

(1)●Lilian Carey (91, *Lexham Gardens, W.8*).

(2)●Henrietta.

2. William, *b* 4 Oct 1848; *m* 6 Jan. 1874, Louisa May (who *d.* 22 June, 1939), dau. of late John Bell, C.E., of Sydney, N.S. Wales; *d.* 22 July, 1912, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) William Bell, *b.* 10 May, 1877; *m.* 23 June, 1923, ●Martha Elizabeth Child, and *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1944.

(2) John Everard, *b.* 14 June, 1878; *m.* ●Ada Florence Woodward, and *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1916.

(3) James Foulis, *b.* 30 Nov. 1880; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1915.

(4) Harold Liston, *b.* 5 April, 1884; *d.* May, 1885.

(1)●Louisa May (1, *Belmont Road, Mosman, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1885.

1. Florence Jane, *m.* 23 June, 1885, Alexander H Clarke, of 109, Warwick Road, Earl's Court, and *d.* 1930.

1. Thomasina Agnes, *m.* 2 July, 1844, Col. William Low, E.I.M.S., and *d.* 6 March, 1870.

2. Jane, *m* 2 July, 1844, William Logan White (*dec.*), of Kellerstain, co. Edinburgh.

Sir James *d.* 2 May, 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Liston Foulis, 8th Bt., *m.* 27 July, 1812; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1843, Henrietta Ramage Liston, of Millburn Tower, co. Edinburgh (who *d.* 1850), elder surv. dau. of Capt. Ramage Liston, R.N., and grand-niece and heiress of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Liston, G.C.B., H.B.M. Amb. to the Sublime Porte; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William assumed the additional surname of LISTON. By this lady (who *d.* in 1850) he had with other issue,

JAMES (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Janet Agnes Harriet, *m.* 29 Nov. 1865, Major Irvine Low, Bengal Cavalry, yst. son of Gen. Sir John Low, K.C.B., of Clatto, co. Fife, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1914. He *d.* 1881.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1852, Mary Anne, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1905, eldest dau. of Robert Cadell, of Ratho, Midlothian, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1858, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Liston Foulis, 9th Bt., *b.* 3 July, 1847; *m.* 8 Dec. 1868, Sarah Helen (who *d.* 11 April, 1918), eldest dau. of Sir Charles M. Ochterlony, 2nd Bt., of Ochterlony, and had issue, with two other sons (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. CHARLES JAMES (Sir), **11th** Bt.
3. Archibald Primrose, Major R.M. Art., and Acting Lt.-Col. R.G.A., *b.* 28 Aug. 1874; *m.* 31 Oct. 1907, ●Agnèse Eudora (**64**, *Kensington Mansions, S.W.5*), eld. dau. of late Capt. George M. Wingate, late R.A., of Craigengelt, Dunbar, and was *k.* in action 30 Nov. 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1922, Lt.-Col. Neil I. Eastman, R.M., elder son of Gen. Eastman), issue,

James Alastair, Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 31 July, 1908; *m.* 6 March, 1934, ●Kathleen (119, *Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants*), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Moran, late I.A., and was *k.* on active service, 30 April, 1942, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ IAN PRIMROSE, *heir presumptive, b.* 9 Aug. 1937.

(1) ●Simone Primrose, *b.* 20 Dec. 1934.

(2) ●Susan Teresa Olga, *b.* 11 July, 1941.

●Avril Primrose, *b.* 5 April, 1915; *m.* 22 Nov. 1946, Major Desmond Allhusen, late K.R.R.C., of 4, Grosvenor Street, W.1, son of late Wilton Allhusen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4 ♦ George Herbert, J.P. Edin., educ. Edin. Acad.; Manager (ret.) of West End, Edin. branch of Royal Bank of Scotland, Lt. late Service Bn. Seaforth Highrs., served in World War I 1914–18 and in Expdn. to Archangel 1918–19 (6, *Drumsheugh Place, Edinburgh*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1879; *m.* 9 Oct. 1919, ●Grace Marguerite, only child of Frederick Walter Carter, of 24, Amslie Place, Edinburgh.

1 ●Ethel Charlotte, *b.* 22 July, 1878.

Sir James *d.* 29 Dec. 1895, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Liston Foulis, 10th Bt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1869, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1918, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles James Liston Foulis, 11th Bt., was Paymaster, German E. Africa 1916–19, Temp. Capt. 1917–19, *b.* 4 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1902, ●Maria (*Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia*), dau. of Richard Moore, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD CHARLES (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
1. Dorothy Helen, *d.* an infant 8 Jan. 1909.
2 ●Gwynneth Beryl, *b.* 10 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1940, John Carl Pietersen, of Rhodesian Rlys.

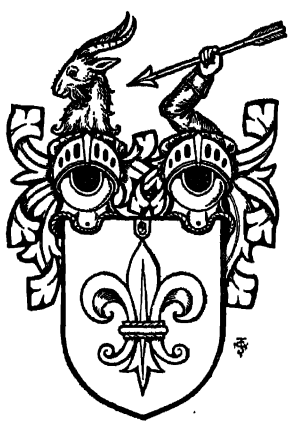
Sir Charles *d.* 18 June, 1936, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 7 June, 1634 (name pronounced LISTON-FOWLS).

Arms—Ar., three bay-leaves slipped vert. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped, holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel, all ppr. *Mottoes*—House of COLINTON, "Mente manuque præsto"; House of WOODHALL, "Non jure deficit"; House of RAVELSTON, "Thure et jure."

Address—Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.

FOWKE.



Sir Frederick Ferrers Conant Fowke, 3rd Bt., of Lowesby, co. Leicester, Major late Leicester Yeo., T.F. formerly Lieut. Prince Albert's Own Leicester Inf. Yeo., and hon. Lieut. in the Army; *b.* 13 May, 1879; *s.* his grandfather 1897; *m.* 1 Feb. 1910, ●Edith Frances Daubeney, dau. of Rev. Canon James Hamer Rawdon, and has issue,

1 ♦ FREDERICK WOOLLASTON RAWDON, Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., served in World War II, (wounded); *b.* 14 Dec. 1910.

2 ♦ Gerrard George, Major Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre), *b.* 20 March, 1915; *m.* 7 Aug. 1946, ●Daphne, dau. of A Monasteriotis, of Rolina, Garitza, Corfu, and has issue,

●Caroline Daphne, *b.* 20 March, 1948.

3 ♦ Michael Gustavus, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II (despatches, twice), *b.* 17 April, 1919; *m.* 15 Feb. 1943, ●Mrs. Esmé M. Howard-Johnston, yst. dau. of late Philip Fitz-Gibbon, of Crohana, Stonyford, co. Kilkenny.

1 ●Betty Mirabelle, *b.* 30 March, 1912; *m.* 12 June, 1934, Major Charles Chichester, Royal Devon Yeo. of Hall, Barnstaple, son of late Major Charles Hamlyn Chichester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—JOHN FOWKE, of Gunston, co. Stafford, son of William Fowke, of Brewood, in the same county, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John Newman, of Gunston, and had issue, a son,

ROGER FOWKE, of Gunston, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of William Humfreston, of Humphrinston, and had issue, a son,

JOHN FOWKE, of Gunston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bradshaw, of Windley, co. Derby, and had issue, a son,

FRANCIS FOWKE, of Gunston, and also of Enborn, Berks, *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. of John Raynsford, of Tew, co. Oxford He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Conyers, and *d.* 1575 (will dated 11 March, proved 31 May, 1575). By his first wife he had issue, a son,

JOHN FOWKE, of Gunston, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cupper, of Glimpston, co. Oxford. His will, dated 7 May, 1638, was proved 7 Oct. 1642. His son and heir,

ROGER FOWKE, of Gunston, was admitted to the Inner Temple 3 Feb. 1605–6. His will was proved 30 Nov. 1649. By Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir William Bailey, he had issue. His son and heir,

JOHN FOWKE, of Gunston, was admitted to the Inner Temple 12 May, 1632, *m.* Joyce, sister of Sir George Marche, of Limehouse, Stepney, and of the Tower of London, and by her had issue,

1. Roger, of Gunston. *bapt.* 15 May, 1645, *d.s.p.* (will dated 2 Dec. 1673, proved 9 July, 1698).
2. Richard (Rev.), Vicar of Stanmore, Middlesex, and afterwards Rector of Greystock, co. Cumberland, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Humphrey Sydenham, of Chilworthy, co. Somerset. He was *bur.* 19 Feb. 1692–3, having by her had issue.
3. John, admitted to the Inner Temple 8 Feb 1683–4, *d.s.p.* 1713 (will dated 27 April, proved 19 Nov. 1713).
4. THOMAS, of whom presently.
5. George, of St. James's, Westminster, who left issue by Mary, his wife, who survived him. His will dated 8 March, 1728–9.

John Fowke, *d.* in the Tower of London, and was *bur.* 15 March, 1669–70. His 4th son,

CAPT. THOMAS FOWKE, of Col. Nicholas Lepell's Regt. of Foot, *m.* 1stly, (setts. dated 21 Sept. 1677), Anne, dau. of Sir James Austin, of Southwark, and widow of Sir Anthony Vincent, 4th Bt., of Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey, and had issue. He *m.* again and by his second wife had issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Edmund Thorpe, of Newbury, Berks, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 3 Dec. 1704, *m.* Margaret Simonds (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1783), and *d.* 14 March, 1784, leaving issue.
1. Martha, *m.* Arnold Sansom, Barrister-at-law, and had issue.
2. Mary, *m.* Henry Villiers, of Chelsea.

Capt. Fowke *d.* 1708. His elder son by his 2nd marriage,

LT.-GEN. THOMAS FOWKE, Gov. of Gibralter, joined the Army as Ensign in Lepell's Regt., and became Capt. in 1707, was Col. 2nd Queen's Regt., and A.G. in Ireland 1761, and afterwards Gov. of Gibraltar. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingoldsby, 2nd Bt., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1788), dau. of Edward Randall, of Salisbury, Wilts, and by her had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

Theophila, *d.* 21 July, 1751.

Lt.-Gen. Fowke *d.* 17 March, 1765, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS FOWKE, of Lowesby, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CUMBERLAND, knighted 5 May, 1779, *b.* about 1744; *m.* 12 Aug. 1772, 2nd dau. (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1803), and co-heir of Sir Isaac Woollaston, 2nd Bt., of Lowesby, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1786, having had issue. His son and heir,

Sir Frederick Gustavus Fowke, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1814. He was *b.* Jan. 1782, and *m.* Oct. 1815, Mary Anne (who *d.* 8 Sept 1863), dau. and heir of Anthony Henderson, M.P., and had, with other issue,

1. FREDERICK THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Mary Sophia, *m.* 25 Oct. 1843, Rev. William Lancelot Rolleston, Vicar of Great Dalby and Scraptoft, co. Leicester, eld. son of Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton Joyce, Nottingham, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1890.
2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Charles Sherard Burnaby, of Evington, co. Leicester, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1900. He *d.* 1891.

Sir Frederick *d.* 1856, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Frederick Thomas Fowke, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L, Barrister-at-law (Middle Temple), Col. 3rd Bn. Leicester Regt., Chm. of Quarter Sessions, and Constable of the Castle of Leicester, *b.* 29 June, 1816; *m.* 10 May, 1849, Sarah Mary (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1902), dau. and co-heir of Henry Leigh Spencer, of Banstead Park, Surrey, and had issue,

1. Frederick Gustavus, Major 3rd Bn. Leics. Regt., J.P. Leicester, *b.* 10 Oct. 1853; *m.* 7 Sept. 1878, Cecilia Eva (who *d.* 28 March, 1933), dau. of Edward Nathaniel Conant, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland, and *d.v.p.* 16 Feb. 1893, leaving issue,

1. FREDERICK FERRERS CONANT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Gustavus Henry Spencer, Major Gordon Highrs., Res. of Offrs., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 14 Oct. 1880; *m.* 8 June, 1912, ●Kathleen Nora (*The Cottage, Wansford*), widow of Capt. James Marshall McLaren, Gordon Highrs., and 6th dau. of Sir G. H. Leith-Buchanan, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 24 June, 1946.

3 ♦ Laurence Archdale, served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. Leics. Regt. (wounded, despatches), *b.* 1883.

1. Eva Mirabelle; *d. unm.*, 14 Nov. 1942.

2 ●Isabel Margaret, *m.* 12 Feb. 1923, Rev. Percy Lane Hooson, M.A. (*The Manor, Tinwell, Stamford*), formerly Rector of All Saints, Tinwell, Stamford, and has issue.

2. Henry Spencer, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Leics. Regt., *b.* 23 Nov. 1856; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1880.

3. Charles Rowland (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of Priory Church of St. Giles, Little Malvern, late Vicar of Billesdon, co. Leicester, formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Leics. Regt., *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; *m.* 10 Feb. 1892, Ela (who *d.* 13 March, 1941), dau. of Hon. Rt. Rev. Arthur Gascoigne Douglas, late Bishop of Aberdeen (*see* MORTON, E.), and *d* 12 Aug. 1920, leaving issue,

1 ‡ Charles Arthur Freer, M.B.E. (1947), M.C., Capt late 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I., served in World War I (wounded, twice, M.C.), now in Min. of Ag and Fisheries, apptd. Central Organizer Domestic Poultry Keepers' Council, Aug. 1947, (*Foyers, Woodlands, New Forest, Hants; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 9 Jan 1893; *m.* 22 Aug. 1942, ●Violet, widow of Major Albert Kenlis North, and only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Frederick William Lumsden, V.C., C.B., D.S.O.,

2. Rowland Douglas, 21 Sept. 1897. 1897; *d.* 6 Nov. 1898.

1. Mary Elizabeth Audrey, *d.* young, 13 April, 1860.
2. Mirabell Frances, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1928.
3. Fanny Isabella, *d.* young, 19 Oct. 1855.
4. Kathleen Sarah, *d.* young, 2 July, 1858.
5 ●Margaret Woollaston, *m* 30 Sept. 1896, Major Norman Pochin, late Roy. Fus., of Barkby Lodge, Barkby, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 March, 1936.

Sir Frederick *d.* 12 May, 1897, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 7 Feb. 1814.

Arms—Vert a fleur de lys arg. **Crests**—1. An Indian goat's head erased vert horns and beard arg. 2. A dexter arm embowed vested vert cuffed arg. the hand ppr grasping an arrow in bend sinister or. barbed and flighted silver.

Residence—The White House, Kingswear, Devon *Club*—Cavalry.

FOX.



Sir Gifford Wheaton Grey Fox, 2nd Bt., M.P., of Liverpool, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster; educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1929); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1926, M.P. Henley Div. of co. Oxford from 1932, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (A.P.M.); served in World War II; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 20 Oct. 1927, ●Hon. Myra Alice Newton, only child of 1st and last Baron Eltisley, K.B.E., and of Lady Huntingfield, and has issue,

●Georgina Myra Albinia, *b.* 14 May, 1930.

Lineage—JOHN FOX, of Dartmouth, *d.* 29 Oct. 1858. His son, JOHN PALK FOX, of Liverpool, *b.* 30 Jan. 1824; *m.* 27 June, 1850, Ann Eliza Stanley (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1888). He *d.* 24 March, 1901, leaving issue,

Sir Gilbert Wheaton Fox, 1st Bt., J.P., head of the firm of Edward Grey and Co., sugar merchants, Liverpool and London; *b.* 1 July, 1863; created a Baronet 1924; *m.* 29 April, 1902, ●May (*Kenbank, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire*), elder dau. of Edward William Jones of Hoylake, co. Chester, and had issue,

GIFFORD WHEATON GREY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Adeline Betty Daphne, *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Capt. Basil Holmsdale Allfrey, late 9th Lancers, only son of late Major Herbert Cyril Allfrey, of Newnton, Tetbury, Glos., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1940, Adrian Holman, C.M.G., M.C., H.M. Minister to Roumania (*British Legation, Bucharest*), son of Richard Haswell Holman.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 21 Feb. 1925, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Jan. 1924.

Arms—Per chevron az. and or, in chief two foxes' heads erased of the second, and in base a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A demi-fox ppr., resting the sinister paw on a rose as in the arms. *Motto*—Vigila et aude.

Residences—41, Eaton Mews North, S.W.1; Towersey Manor, Thame, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Leander.

FRANK.

Sir Robert John Frank, 3rd Bt., of Withyham, co. Sussex, F/O. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 16 March, 1925; *s.* his brother 1944.

Lineage—FREDERICK FRANK, of Blackhurst, Tunbridge Wells, who *d.* Nov. 1915, was father of

Sir Howard George Frank, 1st Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., senior partner in the firm of Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley, Fell. of Chartered Surveyors' Inst.; Dir. of Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., Pres. Estate Agents' Inst. 1910-12; Gov. of Royal Agric. Soc. and Dir.-Gen of Lands to the War Office, Min. of Munitions and Air Ministry 1917–22; mem of Royal Commission Oxf. and Camb. Univs. Estates 1919–21. Chm. Cttee on Crown and Govt. Lands 1921–22, mem. of Royal Comm. on Police Powers and Procedure 1928–29, Chm. of Cttee. on Govt. Properties 1930; Gov. of Star and Garter Home, Richmond, vice-Chm. Cheyne Hosp. Chelsea; *b.* 10 Nov. 1871: Knighted 1914, made K.C.B. 1918, created a Baronet 19 June, 1920, and G.B.E. 1924; *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1896, Mabel Helen (who *d.* 5 Dec 1920), yst dau of Joseph Arnold, of Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, and had issue,

1 ●Mary Doreen, *m* 1 Dec. 1922, Lt. Kenneth Norman Mackenzie Macrae, R.N. (ret.), son of late Alexander Wilham Macrae, and has issue

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1922, ●Nancy Muriel (10, *Berkeley Street, W.*1), dau. of John Brooks, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1932, A/M Sir Arthur Conningham, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F., who was *k.* in a flying accident in the Atlantic, 30 Jan. 1948) had issue,

1. HOWARD FREDERICK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ROBERT JOHN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

Sir Howard *d.* 10 Jan. 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Howard Frederick Frank, 2nd Bt., Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 5 April, 1923, *k.* in action in Belgium, Sept. 1944, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 19 June, 1920.

Residence—5, Lampard House, Maida Avenue, W.2. *Clubs*—International Sportsmens'; R.A.F. Yacht.

FRANKLAND.



Sir James Assheton Frankland, 12th Bt., of Thirkleby, co. York; *b.* 23 Feb. 1943; *s.* his father 1944.

Lineage—WILLIAM FRANKLAND, Clothworker of London, of Rye House, Herts., and of Roche Abbey, Thirkleby, Blubberhouses, and Fewston, co. York. By his first wife, Margery, he had issue,

1. Henry.
2. William.
1. Joyce.

William Frankland, *d.* 21 Aug. 1576, having *m.* 2ndly, Joyce (who *d.* 23 Feb 1586), dau. of Robert Trappes of London (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TRAPPES-LOMAX), and widow of Henry Saxie, by whom he had no issue.

RICHARD FRANKLAND brother of William, was of Blubberhouses, co. York, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HUGH FRANKLAND, of Thirkleby and Rye House, heir also to his uncle William. He *m.* 1stly, probably a dau of John Foxall, and 2ndly, Joan Trappes, probably dau. of John Trappes, grandson of Robert Trappes of London by his first wife, and *d.s.p.* at Thirkleby in 1607. His widow *d.* in 1628 and was *bur.* at Thirkleby with her husband. Hugh Frankland was succeeded by his brother, Ralph Frankland, whose son,

WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Thirkleby, M.P., Thirsk 1627–40, son of Ralph Frankland. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Boteler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, and *d.* 1639, having had with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.
2. William, *m.* and had issue; *d.* in Ireland.
1. Frances, *m.* 1625, Sir Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY FRANKLAND, of Thirkleby, *b.* 1609, Knighted at Dublin by the Earl of Strafford 27 Nov. 1636, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, Kt. of Cricksey, Essex, and had issue an only son,

Sir William Frankland, 1st Bt., of Thirkleby, M.P. Thirsk 1671–81, who was created a Baronet in the lifetime of his father, 24 Dec. 1660. He *m.* 1662, Arabella (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1687), dau. of Hon. Henry Bellasys, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had issue,

1 THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Henry, of Sowerby, Clerk of the Peace, N.R., co. York. *d. unm.* in 1736.
3. John (Rev.), Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge Univ., and Dean of Ely: *m.* Mary Turton, by whom he had a son,
John (Rev.), Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., afterwards Vicar of East Bourne, in Sussex, and Rector of Sundridge, Kent; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Green, Dean of Ely; and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Pierson, but left no issue.
1. Anne, *m* Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletham, and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Frankland, 2nd Bt., obtained a considerable estate at Chiswick, by deed of gift from his uncle, Thomas, Earl Fauconberg. Postmaster-Gen. 1690–1713, M.P. Thirsk 1685–95, for Hedon 1695–8, and for Thirsk 1698–1711, *m.* (licence 14 Feb. 1682-3), Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 July, 1733), dau. of Sir John Russell, 4th Bt., by Frances, widow of Robert Rich, and dau. of OLIVER CROMWELL, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. William, F.R.S., Treasurer of the Stamp Office, and afterwards Consul at Biscay, *d.s.p.s.* 28 Nov. 1714.
3. Henry, Gov. of Bengal, *m.* Mary (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1783), dau. of Alexander Cross, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1728, having had with other issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. William, of Muntham, Sussex, M.P., Thirsk, *d s.p.* 28 Dec. 1805
4. Frederick Meinhart, M P, Gov., Bank of England, Barrister-at-law, a Commr. of the Revenues in Ireland, and afterward of the Excise in England; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1736-7), widow of Adam Cardonnel, Sec. to 1st Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1738–9, Ann (who *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1739–40), dau. of 1st Earl of Scarbrough. By his first wife he left issue at his decease, 8 March, 1768, an only dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1754, 1st Earl of Chichester.

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Oct. 1726, and was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas Frankland, 3rd Bt., M P., Harwich 1708–13 and Thirsk 1715–47, who *m.* 1stly, Dinah (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1740–1), and heir of Francis Topham, of Agelthorpe, co. York, and by her acquired a considerable fortune, and had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Morley Trevor, of Glynde, Sussex, M P.; and Dinah, *m.* Jan. 1744–5, George Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1743, Sarah (who *d.* 1783), dau. of Mr. Mosely, of co. Worcester, but by her had no surv. issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1747, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Charles Henry Frankland, 4th Bt., Collector at Boston U.S.A., 1741–57, Consul-Gen. at Lisbon 1757–67, who was nearly *k.* during the earthquake at Lisbon 1 Nov. 1755. He *m.* in 1755 or 1756, Agnes (who *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1781, John Drew, banker of Chichester, and *d.* 23 April, 1783), dau. of Edward Surriage, of Marblehead, Massachusetts, New England He *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1768, aged 51, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Frankland, 5th Bt., M.P., Thirsk 1747–80 and 1784, a Naval Officer of high reputation, and Adm. of the White. He *m.* May, 1743, Sarah Rhett (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1908), grandau, of the Chief Justice of the province of South Carolina, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. William, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, M P., Thirsk, 1801–6, for Queenborough 1806–7, and again for Thirsk 1807–15, a Lord of the Admiralty 1806, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1816.
3. Roger (Rev.), Canon of Wells and Rector of Yarlington, Somerset, *m.* 19 June, 1792, Catherine (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1843), dau. of 7th Lord Colville, and *d.* 25 March, 1826, having had with other issue,
   1. FREDERICK WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.
   2. George, Lieut. 65th Regt., *b.* Jan. 1800; *m.* 18 July, 1822, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Mason; and *d.* 30 Dec. 1838, leaving issue,
      (1) Augustus Charles, 2nd Regt. Bombay European L.I., *b.* 21 Sept. 1826; *m.* 22 Sept. 1851, Clara (who *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1851), dau. of H Williams; and was *k.* at the Battle of Kooshab, 8 Feb 1857.
      (1) Sophia Catharine, *b.* 22 June, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1846, Gore Boland Mumbee, Capt. Bombay Engineers; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1862, Col. Charles Payne Barras, of 95, Western Road, Brighton, son of William Barras, of The Leam, co. Durham.
      (2) Georgina Anne, *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 12 Sept. 1847, Major-Gen. John T. Francis, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1887. He *d.* 1896.
   1. Mary, *m.* Sir Boyle Roche, Bt, M.P., who *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1807.
   2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, John Lewis, of Harpton Court; and 2ndly, Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex; and *d.* in 1842.
   3. Dinah, *m.* William Bowles, and had issue.
   4. Charlotte, *m.* Robert Nicholas, M.P. of Ashton Keynes, Wilts.

Sir Thomas *d.* 21 Nov. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Frankland, 6th Bt., M.P., Thirsk 1774–80 and 1796–1801, High Sheriff, co. York 1792, M A., Merton Coll. Oxford, F.R.S., an eminent scientist and botanist, built present mansion at Thirkleby 1788, *b.* in 1750, *m.* in 1773, Dorothy (who *d.* 19 May, 1820), dau. of William Smelt, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1831, when he was *s* by his only son,

Sir Robert Frankland-Russell, 7th Bt., M.P., Thirsk 1815–34, High Sheriff co. York 1838, *b.* 16 July, 1784; *m.* 30 Nov. 1815, Louisa Anne (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1871), 3rd dau. of Rt. Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's (*see* ATHOLL, D), and had issue,

1. Augusta Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1842, Thomas, Lord Walsingham, and *d.* 28 April, 1844.
2. Caroline Agnes, *d.* 18 May, 1846
3. Emily Anne, of Thirkleby Park, Thirsk, *m.* 10 Nov. 1847, Sir William Payne-Gallwey, 2nd Bt., leaving issue. She assumed the name and arms of PAYNE-FRANKLAND instead of PAYNE-GALLWEY, by Royal licence, dated 2 Oct. 1882, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1913 leaving issue (*see* GALLWEY, Bt.). He *d.* 19 Dec. 1881.
4. Julia Roberta, *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Robert Neville Grenville, M.P. and *d.* 17 Oct. 1892. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1886, leaving issue.
5. Rosalind Alicia FRANKLAND-RUSSELL-ASTLEY, of Chequers Court, co. Buckingham, *m.* 7 Sept. 1854, Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley, (*see* HASTINGS, B.). She assumed in 1872, the additional names of FRANKLAND-RUSSELL, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1900. He *d.* 9 April, 1866, leaving issue.

Sir Robert inherited from the Russell family Chequers Court, co. Buckingham, and assumed by sign manual 1837, the surname of RUSSELL, in addition to, and after that of, FRANKLAND. He *d.* 11 March, 1849, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his cousin,

Sir Frederick William Frankland, 8th Bt., *b.* 11 May, 1793; *m.* 21 Aug. 1821, Katherine Margaret (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1871), only dau. of Isaac Scarth, of Stakesby, co. York, and had issue,

1. Frederick Roger, Midshipman H.M.S. *Winchester*, *b.* 2 May, 1824; *d.* of fever at Sierra Leone, 23 Jan. 1845.
2. Thomas, Lieut. 48th Madras L.N.F., *b.* 16 March, 1828; twice wounded at the taking of Delhi, and *k.* 17 Nov. 1857, while gallantly leading a company of the 2nd Punjab Inf. to the assault of a tower in the Secunder Bagh at Lucknow.
3. Harry Albert, Midshipman H.M.S. *Alarm*, *b.* 11 April, 1830; *d.* of fever off Vera-Cruz, 9 May, 1847.
4. WILLIAM ADOLPHUS (Sir), **9th** Bt.
5. Colville, Col. late 2nd. Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., served in the Indian Mutiny, *b.* 26 Nov. 1839; *m.* 22 Sept. 1870, Mary Jay (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1914), only dau. of William Dawson, of New York, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1913, having had issue,
   1. William Jay Colville, *b.* 14 April, 1876; *d. unm.* Nov. 1896.
   2. Robert Cecil Colville, Transvaal C.S., Capt. 3rd Bn. North Staff. Regt., served in S. Africa 1899–1901 and in European War 1915, *b.* 7 July, 1877; *k.* in action 7 Aug. 1915.
   3. Thomas Hugh Colville, Capt. and Brevet Major Roy. Dublin Fus.; and F/O. R.F.C. (Res.), served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and World War I 1914–15 (despatches), *b.* 17 Oct. 1879, *k.* in action 25 April, 1915.
   1 ● Katherine Marian Colville.
   2. Margaret Lee Colville, *d.* 26 Nov. 1874.
   3 ● Eleanor Colville (*Rye, Malahide, co. Dublin*), *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1905, Thomas Maberley Cobbe, of Newbridge House, Donabate, co. Dublin, son of late Leuric Charles Cobbe. He *d.* 7 June, 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug 1915, Cyril Corbally, of Rathbeale, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 March, 1946
   4 ● Beatrice Colville (*Little Woodcote, Kenilworth, Warwickshire*), *m.* 14 Jan. 1915, George Crosbie Dawson, only son of late G. J. Crosbie Dawson, C E. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1940.
   5 ● Mary Olive Elsie Colville (40, *Roland Gardens, S.W.7*).
   1. Catherine Frederica, *d.* an infant at Poonah, East Indies.
   2. Eliza Henrietta Augusta, *m.* 12 Jan. 1861, Major-Gen. Frederick Smith Vacher, late 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regt., and *d.* 25 April, 1911. He *d.* 17 March, 1893, leaving issue.
   3. Maria Margaret Isabella, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1860.

Sir Frederick was educ. the Mil. Coll. at Marlow, and at Woolwich; joined the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Portugal, Dec. 1812; served in the campaigns of 1813, 1814, and 1815; was present at the blockade of Pampeluna, the battles of the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, and Bidassoa, skirmishes before Bayonne, battles of Toulouse and Waterloo, the storming of Cambrai, etc., served afterwards in the East and West Indies; returned from the former country in 1825, and eventually sold out of the Army. He inherited from his uncle, William Frankland, the estate of Muntham Court, Sussex, which he sold in 1839. He was for fifteen years a Magistrate and Dep. Lieut. for Sussex. He *d.* 11 March, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Adolphus Frankland, 9th Bt., Lt.-Col. R.E. (ret), *b.* 12 Aug. 1837; *m.* 25 Feb. 1864, Lucy Ducarel (who *d* 21 Feb. 1928), eldest dau. of Francis Adams, of Clifton and Cotswold Grange, co. Gloucester, and had with other issue,

1. FREDERICK WILLIAM FRANCIS GEORGE (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Arthur Pelham, D.S.O., Major late Lancs. Fus., served in S African War 1899–1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, D.S O.), and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* Dec. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1898, Margaret Annie Phœbe (who obtained a div. 1934), only dau. of Charles Compton Seton, of Heath House, Hopton Heath, Salop (*see* SETON, of Abercorn, Bt.), and had issue,
   1 ● Marion Annie Margaret, *m.* 18 Dec. 1930, Eric Stewart Grant (4, *Hamston House, Kensington Court Place, W.8*), son of late Charles Grant, of 35, Carlton Road, Putney, and has issue.
   2 ● Rosalind Lucy Seton, *m* 29 Nov. 1928, Lt.-Col. Augustus Cameron Hancocks, M.C., R.A., only son of late Major A. T. Hancocks, J.P., D.L., of Wolverley Court, co. Worcester, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1934, ● Ethel Theresa Gerard, dau. of late Humphrey Jeffreys Walmesley, J P., of Inglewood House, Hungerford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 Jan. 1947.

1. Ethel Maud MEREDITH, assumed name of MEREDITH 1926; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1906, Peter Macara-Meredith, of Pentre, Bychan Hall, near Wrexham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Dec. 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Frank Large, of Court House, Pewsey, and *d.* 21 Dec 1941. He *d.* Feb. 1933.
2 ● Frances Cromwell, *m.* 12 June, 1897, Claud Neville, and has issue (*see* BRAYBROOKE, B). He *d.* 15 Jan. 1944.

Sir William *d.* 29 Nov 1883, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Frederick William Francis George Frankland, 10th Bt., Major late 3rd Bn. Beds Regt., Asst. Provost Marshal 1914–17, and Rly. Transport Officer 1917–18; served in the Matabele War 1896 (medal), in S. African War 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps), *b.* 2 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1890, Charlotte (who *d s.p.* 24 March, 1892), only dau. of John Augustus di Zerega, of New York. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1901, ● Mary Cecil, BARONESS ZOUCHE, of Haryngworth, in her own right (*Castle Mead, Windsor*), only child of late Col George Augustus Curzon, late 2nd Life Guards (*see* ZOUCHE, B.), and had issue,

1. THOMAS WILLIAM ASSHETON (Hon. Sir), **11th** Bt.
2 † ROGER NATHANIEL (Hon.), *heir presumptive*, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., W/Cdr. A.A.F. (R.), served in World War II (*Speen, Nr. Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 11 April, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947; she *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1947, Olof E. Wijk), Elizabeth Cecil, dau. of Arthur Cecil Sanday, of 41, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue,
   1 † Timothy Cecil, *b.* 4 Oct. 1931.
   2 † Frederick Mark, *b.* 19 April, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1947, ● Olivia, widow of Major Samuel John Rennie Bucknill, Irish Guards, and elder dau. of Rev. Hon. Nigel Campbell, of Chapel House, Ealing (*see* CAWDOR, E.).

1 † Babara Mary (Hon.) (*The Manor House, Upper Deal, Kent*), *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1926, Major Otho Leslie Prior-Palmer, 9th Lancers (who obtained a div. 1937), eld. son of late Spunner Prior-Palmer, and has had issue,
   Anthony Errol, *b.* 23 May, 1927; *d.* 20 Oct. the same year.
   † Diana Mary Leslie, *b.* 1 April, 1929.

She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), 5th Earl of Normanton, and 3rdly, Peter Lucas.

Sir Frederick *d.* 19 Dec. 1937, and was *s.* by his elder son,

The Hon. Sir Thomas William Assheton Frankland, 11th Bt., Major 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 18 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941; she *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1943, Major Francis Roger Ingham, Yorks Dragoons, only surv. son of Major Joshua Lister Ingham, of Wharfe View, Boston Spa. co. York), Edna Maud, dau. of Frederick Hynde Fox, J.P., D.L., of Inglewood, Ledsham, Cheshire. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1942, ● Hon. Pamela Catherine Mabell (who *m.* 3rdly, 29 June, 1946, Michael Barclay, son of Rev. Humphrey Barclay, C.V.O., of Southrepps Rectory, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), (*Hanworth Hall, Norfolk*), formerly wife of Hon. William Keith Rous (*see* STRADBROKE, E.), and only dau. of late Hon. Edward James Kay-Shuttleworth (*see* SHUTTLEWORTH, B.), and had issue,

JAMES ASSHETON (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* as the result of a motoring accident, 5 Aug. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—24 Dec. 1660 (E.).
Arms—Az. a dolphin naiant embowed or; on a chief of the second two saltires gu. *Crest*—A dolphin hauriant arg. entwined round an anchor erect ppr. *Motto*—Franke-lande, Franke-mynde.
Residence—Hanworth Hall, Norfolk.

FRASER OF CROMARTY.



Sir (John) Malcolm Fraser, 1st Bt., G.B.E., of Cromarty, and a Kt., J.P. and D.L. Surrey, High Sheriff 1937; Vice.-Lt. 1938, apptd. Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Surrey 1939; Pres. Surrey T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; Capt. R.N.V.R., attached R.N.A.S., Dep. Dir. of Airship Production 1918–19; formerly Asst. Editor *The Standard*, Editor of the *Evening Standard*, and *St. James's Gazette*, Day Editor of *Daily Express*, Editor-in-Chief *Birmingham Gazette* and *Birmingham Despatch*. Chm. of the Embankment Trust; Adviser on press matters to Unionist Party 1910; mem. of Parl. Recruiting and War Savings Cttees., 1914; as Govt. Representative produced *The British Gazette* during the strike in 1926; Vice-Chm. Conservative Party Organization 1937–38; author of various works; Hon. Col. 598 L.A.A. Regt. R.A. (Queen's Roy. Regt.), T.A., Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Italy, K.St.J.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; received a Knighthood 19 May, 1919, was created a Baronet 29 June, 1921, and G.B.E. 30 Dec. 1922. He *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, ●Irene, only dau. of Charles Edward Brightman, of 45, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, and has issue,

† BASIL MALCOLM, B.A. (Eng.) Cantab., formerly Capt. R.E., served in World War II 1940-45 (despatches), *b.* 2 Jan. 1920.
●Betty Moyra, *m.* 20 Feb. 1935, John Gerald Watson Till, only son of late John Till, of Kemerton Court, near Tewkesbury, and has issue.

Lineage—JOHN FRASER, *d.* 1887, his son,
WILLIAM JOHN FRASER, of Hampstead, *m.* 1864, Jane Palmer (who *d.* 1916), and *d.* 1913, leaving issue,
1. Leslie McGregor, *b.* 1867; *m.* 1809, ●Edith Maude, dau. of William Marsh, of Eastbourne, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1937, leaving issue,
1 † Keith, *m.* 28 Dec. 1937, ●Grace, eldest dau. of late Alfred Williams, of Westcliff, Essex.
2 † Norman.
2 † Frank Hazel (*Sydney, Australia*), *b.* 1869; *m.* 1898, ●Florence, dau. of James Coleman, of Worthing, and has issue,
1 † Burnham.
1 ● Eila.
2 ● Peggy.
3 ● Barbara.
3. William Alan, Major R.E., *b.* 1873; *d.* 7 July, 1917, on active service in Salonica.
4. (JOHN) MALCOLM (Sir), created a Baronet.
5 † Ivor, Lt.-Col. R.A.F., *b.* 1883; *m.* 3 Sept. 1908, ●Muriel Elsie, dau. of late W. Symes Harris, of Granville House, Worthing, and has had issue,
† Rodney Ivor.
Sheila Muriel, *m.* 9 Jan. 1934, Alric Simpson, son of late Archibald Simpson, of Capetown, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1934.
1 ● Violet Mary.
2 ● Ida, *m.* 1892, William Richmond Marsh.
3 ● Ethel Maude, D.B.E. (1920), *m.* 3 June, 1897, Sir Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E., of St. Dunstans, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1921.
4 ● Mabel (*Mercia House, Lansdowne Road, Hove* 2), *m.* 1stly, 1894, Charles Woodward Neele, who *d.* 1936. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1939, 1st Baron Fairfield of Caldy, P.C., K.C. (*ext.*). He *d.* 4 Feb. 1945.
5. Stella, *m.* 1stly, Edward H. Johnstone, who *d.* 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 1918, 1st Baron Stevenson, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 7 July, 1935. He *d.* 10 June, 1926.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1921.
Arms—Arg., an anchor with cable entwined ppr., between three cinquefoils gu. *Crest*—In front of a demi-eagle displayed ppr., an escutcheon arg., charged with a cinquefoil gu. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle rising or, gorged with a naval crown az. *Motto*—Per aspera ad astra.
Residence—Brackenhill, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs*—Bath; Conservative; Constitutional; Royal Yacht Squadron, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht.

FRASER OF LEDECLUNE.



Sir Keith Charles Adolphus Fraser, 6th Bt. of Ledeclune and Morar, co. Inverness, *b.* 14 Sept. 1911; educ. Eton and Camb. (B.A.); *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Blanca de Undurraga y Sandiford, dau. of Don Julio de Undurraga, of 132, Rue de Longchamp, Paris. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1947, ●Mrs. Sybil Ivy Craven, dau. of George Savage, of 54, Alleyn Road, Dulwich, S.E.21.

Lineage—ALEXANDER FRASER, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Baron Lovat, was direct ancestor in the male line of
ALEXANDER FRASER, of Farraline, whose 2nd son,
HUGH FRASER, of Ledeclune, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Fraser, of Foyers, and had, with other issue,
HUGH FRASER, of Ledeclune, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fraser, of Ruthven, and *d.* 1717. Their 3rd son,
WILLIAM FRASER, ultimately became heir to Ledeclune, *m.* 1stly, Jane Irvine (*d.s.p.*); 2ndly, Helen, dau. of William Ross, of Monquieth, by whom he had (with a dau., Jane, who *m.* 1763, Hon. Archibald Campbell Fraser, 2nd son of Simon, 12th Baron Lovat) a son,
Sir William Fraser, 1st Bt., F.R.S., who was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1806. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1786, Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 June, 1834), only child (by his first marriage) of James Farquharson, of Eastbury, Dorset, and had issue, three sons and eleven daus., of whom,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JAMES JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Jemima Maria, *m.* in 1820, Rev. Joseph Henry Taylor, Canon of Worcester, and *d.* his widow, 20 Oct. 1887.
2. Anna, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, Major H. E. Keane, brother of John, 1st Baron Keane, and is *dec.*
3. Jean Helen, *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, John Grove, of Fern, in Wiltshire, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1869.
4. Henrietta Sophia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, James Montressor Standen, and *d.* his widow 18 April, 1870.
5. Maria Octavia, *m.* 7 July, 1825, Rev. Henry Cockeran, of Beckenham, Kent, and *d.* 3 July, 1882, aged 83.
Sir William *d.* 10 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir William Fraser, 2nd Bt., *b.* 18 June, 1787, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,
Sir James John Fraser, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., who served with his regiment at Toulouse, and with distinction at Orthes, and was on the staff at Waterloo. He *m.* Charlotte Anne, only child of Daniel Craufurd (son of Sir Alexander Craufurd, Bt. of Kilbirnie), (and niece of the gallant Major-Gen. Robert Craufurd, who commanded the Light Division in the Peninsula, and was *k.* while leading it to the storm of Ciudad Rodrigo, and of Lt.-Gen. Sir C. Craufurd, G.C.B., M.P.). By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, July, 1837, Sir Ralph Howard, Bt., M.P. (*see* WICKLOW, E.), and *d.* 7 May, 1867) Sir James had issue,
1. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Charles Craufurd (Sir), K.C.B., V.C., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 8th Hus.; M.P. for Lambeth 1885–92, late Inspector-Gen. of Cav. in England, Cmdr. of Cav. at Aldershot, previously Insp.-Gen. of Cav. in Ireland, Col. 11th Hus., and A.D.C. to the F.M.

C.-in-C.; highly distinguished in India during the Mutiny and in the Abyssinian war, *b.* 21 Aug. 1829; *d. unm.* 7 June, 1895.
3. James Keith, C.M.G., Lt.-Gen. cmdg. Dublin Dist. 1890, Insp.-Gen. of Cav. in G.B. and Ireland 1891, late Military Attaché at Vienna, and formerly Col. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 20 Sept. 1832; *m.* 10 June, 1865, Amelia Alice Julia (who *d.* 5 Sept 1929), eldest dau. of Hon. Humble Dudley Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E.), and *d.* 30 July, 1895, leaving with other issue,
1. KEITH ALEXANDER (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Hugh Craufurd KEITH-FRASER, Capt. 1st Life Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1900, *b.* 3 April, 1869; *m.* 9 July, 1904, Dorothy (*d.* 11 Jan. 1942), elder dau. of Hon. Sir Francis H. Villiers, K.C.M.G., C.B. (*see* CLARENDON, E.). He assumed by deed poll, 1898, the additional name of KEITH, and *d.* 19 May, 1906, having had issue,
●Katharine Keith (38, *Park West, W* 2), *b.* 10 Aug. 1905.
His widow *m.* 8 Feb. 1910, Capt. Henry Jocelyn Clive Graham, Coldstream Guards (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1936), son of Sir Henry J. L. Graham, K.C.B., and by him had issue.
1●Helena Violet Alice, D.B.E. (1927), O.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., *m.* 23 July, 1898, 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1947.

Sir James *d.* 5 June, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Augustus Fraser, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Middlesex, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, F.S.A., one of the Queen's Bodyguard for Scotland, Capt. 1st Life Guards; M.P. for Barnstaple 1852–7, for Ludlow 1863, and for Kidderminster 1874–80.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1826. Sir William *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1898, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Keith Alexander Fraser, 5th Bt., J.P. cos. Ross and Cromartie, D.L. co. Leicester; M.P. for Harborough Div. co. Leicester 1918–23, Capt. 7th Hus., and Major 3rd Co. of Lond. Yeo., served in Matabeleland 1896 (medal) and in Mashonaland 1897 (clasp) and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 24 Dec. 1867; *m.* 30 Aug. 1910, ●Lady Dorothy Coventry (*Ledeclune Court, Church Langton, Market Harborough*), 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Coventry, and had issue,

KEITH CHARLES ADOLPHUS (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

Sir Keith *d.* 21 Sept. 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—27 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend, engrailed, arg., between three cinquefoils (or frasers) of the last, a dexter canton, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd and 3rd arg., three antique crowns, gu. *Crest*—A buck's head, erased, gu. *Supporters*—Two stags, ppr., attired and unguled, or, collared, az, pendent from each collar an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa., each resting one foot on an anchor ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prest; and over the crest, Thorough.

Residences—59, Sloane Street, S.W.1; 6, Rue Picot, Paris.

FRASER OF NORTH CAPE.

The Baron Fraser of North Cape (Sir Bruce Austin Fraser, G.C.B., K.B.E.), of Molesey, co. Surrey; educ. Bradfield, Adm., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45; apptd. an A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1936, and Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Mediterranean Fleet 1938; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy 1939–42; C.-in-C. Home Fleet 1943–44; C.-in-C. Eastern Fleet 1944 and British Pacific Fleet 1944–46; C.-in-C. Portsmouth from 1947; First and Principal A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING from 1946; Grand Officer of Order of Orange-Nassau of the Netherlands, has 1st cl. Order of Suvarov of U.S.S.R., Order of St. Olaf of Norway, Legion of Honour of France, and American D.S.M., created O.B.E. 1919; C.B. 1939; K.B.E. 1941; K.C.B. 1943; G.C.B. 1944, and Baron Fraser of North Cape, of Molesey, co. Surrey in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 19 Sept. 1946; *b.* 5 Feb. 1888; son of Gen. Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E. (who *d.* 1898).

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 19 Sept. 1946.

Residence—18, Wolsey Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

FRASER OF TAIN.



Sir James David Fraser, 2nd Bt. of Tain, co. Ross; educ. Edin. Acad., Edin. Univ. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1945); *b.* 19 July, 1924; *s.* his father, 1947.

Lineage—JOHN FRASER, of Easter Rarichie Farm, co. Ross; *d.* Dec. 1903, leaving issue,

JAMES FRASER, of Easter Rarichie Farm, co. Ross, educ. Tain Royal Acad., *b.* 1859; *m.* 1884, Margaret Boyack (who *d.* Aug. 1914), yst. dau. of Alexander Mackay, of Hilton Farm, Tain, co. Ross, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

SIR JOHN FRASER, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., M.C., D.L. City of Edin.; Mem. of Royal Co of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), educ. Tain Royal Acad. and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1907, Ch.M. 1910, M.D. 1912), F.R.C.S. Edin. 1910, F.R.S.E., F.A.C.S. (hon.), hon. LL.D. Edin. 1944; F.R.C.P. (hon.), F.R.A.C.S. (hon.), served in World War I 1914–18, with R.A.M.C., Assist. Surgeon Royal Hosp. for Sick Children, Edin. 1912–20, and Surgeon 1920–25; Regius Prof. of Clinical Surgery, Univ. of Edin. 1925–45; Principal and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Edin. from 1940; Consulting Surgeon to Scottish Cmd. 1925–44; Consulting Surgeon to R.N. in Scotland; Consultant in Surgery, Dept. of Health for Scotland; hon. Surgeon in Scotland to H.M. THE KING; received Order of Polonia Restituta 1945, created K.C.V.O. 1937, and a Baronet 12 July, 1943; *b.* 23 March, 1885; *m.* Jan. 1918, ●Agnes Govane (20, *Moray Place, Edinburgh*), dau. of Rev. William David Herald, M.A., of The Manse, Duns, co. Berwick, and had issue,

JAMES DAVID (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Jean Margaret, educ. Edin. Univ., *b.* 1 April, 1919; *m.* Feb. 1944, Denis Johnston Cadzow (*Eaglescarnie Mains, Haddington*).

Sir John *d.* 1 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 July, 1943.

Arms—Azure, three cinquefoils argent, on a chief of the last three bears' heads couped of the field muzzled of the second. *Crest*—a buck's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Purtached is Foir.

Residences—20, Moray Place, Edinburgh; Forth Lodge Gullane, E. Lothian.

FREAKE.



Sir Frederick (Charles) Maitland Freake, 3rd Bt., of Cromwell House, Kensington; Fulwell Park, Middlesex; and Bank Grove, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, late Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), J.P. co. Warwick (High Sheriff 1939), *b.* 7 March, 1876; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 7 July, 1902, Alison (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1935), yst. dau. of late Christopher Ussher, of Eastwell, co. co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

†CHARLES ARLAND MAITLAND (*Cantorist House, Childrey, Berks*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *m.* 8 Aug. 1929, ●Claire M., eld. dau. of H. S. Green, of Hewlett, Long Island, U.S.A., and has issue,
●Sheila Winifred, *b.* 18 Feb. 1933.

Lineage—Sir Charles James Freake, 1st Bt., of Cromwell House, Kensington; Fulwell Park, Middlesex; and Bank Grove, Surrey, son of Charles Freake and Margaret Anne Cutler, his wife, *b.* 7 April, 1814, was created a Baronet 23 May, 1882. He *m.* 4 April, 1844, Eliza Pudsey (*d.* 26 Nov. 1900), eldest dau. of Charles Wright, one of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and sister of Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas Wright, C.B., and had issue,
1. Charles William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1846; *d.* 23 Aug. 1855.
2. THOMAS GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 6 Oct. 1884, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas George Freake, 2nd Bt., Mayor of Dartmouth 1897–8, *b.* 12 Oct. 1848; *m.* 21 April, 1868, Frederica Charlotte Mary (who

d 26 Nov. 1932), 2nd dau. of Col. Frederick Thomas Maitland, of Holywych, Kent (*see* MAITLAND, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Thomas Charles Maitland, *b.* 26 June, 1872; *d. unm.* 1892.
2. FREDERICK (CHARLES) MAITLAND (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Cecil Penelope, *m.* 15 Sept 1891, Jesse Devenish Gouldsmith, of Brook, Dartington, Totnes, S Devon. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1930.

2. Dorothy, *d.* 22 Dec. 1881.
3. Frederica Katherine, *m.* 27 June, 1894, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-Pole, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1940.
4. Margery, *m.* 19 April, 1900, Harry Francis Cayley, D.S.O., Capt. R.N. (ret.), and *d.* 4 March, 1901, leaving issue (*see* CAYLEY, Bt).

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 Dec. 1920.

Creation—23 May, 1882.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and az. two bars engrailed or each charged with three bulls' heads caboshed of the 1st, in chief three mullets of six points of the 3rd. *Crest*—In front of a bull's head sa., holding in the mouth a mullet of six points or, a rock proper. *Motto*—Integrity.

Residence—Halford Manor, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick. *Club*—Orleans.

FREDERICK.



Sir Edward Boscawen Frederick, 9th Bt., C.V.O. (1944), of Westminster, Middlesex, Lt.-Col. late Royal Fus., served throughout S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded), and in World War II 1941–45 (H.G.), Ensign of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard from 1937; *b.* 29 June, 1880; *s.* his brother 1938; *m.* 22 July, 1913, ●Edith Katherine (Kathleen) Cortlandt, dau. of late Col. William Hutchinson Mulloy, R.E., of Hughestown, co Roscommon, and has had issue,

1 † CHARLES BOSCAWEN, Capt. and T/Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 11 April, 1919.
2. John Christopher, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 25 July, 1921; *k.* in action in Tunisia, 20 April, 1943.

1●Kathleen Patricia, *m.* 5 March, 1935, George Edward Shiffner, eldest son of George Bridger Shiffner, J.P., and has issue (*see* SHIFFNER, Bt.).

Lineage—SIR JOHN FREDERICK, Kt., a merchant of great opulence, Sheriff of the City of London 1655, and Lord Mayor 1662; *b.* 1601; 4th son of Christopher Frederick, of London (who *d.* Oct. 1623), Serg.-Surg. to JAMES I. Sir John was Pres. of Christ's Hospital, to which establishment he was a liberal benefactor, by rebuilding the hall after the fire of London, at the expense of £5,000, and greatly promoting the formation of a mathematical school. Sir John Frederick *m.* the dau. of Thomas Rouse, of London, *d.* March, 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FREDERICK, of Westminster, *bapt.* 7 July, 1650; *m.* 19 Feb. 1674–5, Leonora (who *d.* 1730), dau and heir of Charles Marescoe, of London, and *d.* 3 June, 1720, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Thomas (Sir), Gov. of Fort St. David, in the East Indies; *bapt.* 22 Jan. 1680–1; *m.* 11 Jan. 1704–5, Mary Moncrieff, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1730–1, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Poyntz, and *d.* 30 April, 1767), with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Charles (Sir), K.B., Surv.-Gen. of the Ordnance, M.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1709; *m.* 18 Aug. 1746, Lucy (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1784), dau. of 1st Viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1785, leaving with other issue,

(1) Charles, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 9 Oct. 1748; who *m.* 20 March, 1773, Martha, dau. of Benjamin Rigden of Faversham, and *d.* in 1791, leaving four sons and four daus., of whom,

1*a*. Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1778, Capt. 35th Regt.; *m.* 1800, Lucinda Watkins, of Johnstown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1809, leaving two sons (*d. unm.*).

2*a*. Edward, C.B., Gen. in the army, *b.* 23 June, 1784; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1826, Selina (who *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1827), dau. of George Grote, and 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1841, Mary (who *d.* 22 July, 1884), dau. of Rev. Edward St. John, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1866, leaving, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), **7th** Bt.

2*b*. John St. John, Capt. Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 6 Jan. 1846; *m.* 2 July, 1890, Mary Theresa Caroline Alice, Baroness Von Donop (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1895), eldest dau. of Baron de Reuter (*see Foreign Titles*), and *d.s.p.* 10 Sept. 1907.

1*a*. Martha. *m.* Robert Stewart, 3rd son of Robert Stewart, of Ballechin, and left issue.
2*a*. Augusta, *m* H. Scott, and left issue.
3*a*. Lucy, *m.* Sir William Young, Bt.

(2) Thomas Lennox, Adm. R.N., *b.* 25 March, 1750, *m* Annie Greigson, and *d.* 1797

(3) Edward Boscawen, Col. in the Army; *b.* in 1762. *m* 1835 Caroline Mowbray, dau of George Smith.

(1) Augusta, *m* Thomas, son of Sir G. Prescott.

3. Marescoe, Major-Gen in the Army, *b.* 7 Dec. 1725; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1760, Sarah (who *d.* 1774), dau. of Robert Pickering, and had issue. He *m* 2ndly, Oct. 1777, Sarah Davis, who *d.s.p.* He had issue by his first wife,

(1) Thomas, *b.* 23 April, 1764; Lt.-Col. in the Army; *m.* 10 June, 1795, Anne Susannah (who *d.* 1829), dau. of Rev. John Glasse, Rector of Pencombe, Hereford, and *d.* 28 May, 1844, having had with other issue,

1*a*. Arthur, *b.* 12 June, 1800; *m.* 12 July, 1825, Sophia Emily (who *d* 1878), dau. of the Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyre, Brecon, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1866, having had issue,

1*b* Arthur Thomas, *b* 13 Jan. 1836; *m.* 7 May, 1859, Lydia Emily (who *d* 10 Nov. 1907), dau. of Rev. Andrew Nash, of Densworth, Sussex, and *d* 18 Sept. 1927, having by her had issue, Charles Arthur Andrew (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1902–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V and to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1910–13, Dep.-Master of H.M. Household 1901–7, Acting Sec. of Board of Green Cloth 1903–7, and Master of the Household of H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1907–10, and of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–12, *b.* 9 April, 1861; *d. unm.* 21 Dec 1913

●Olive Emily, *m.* 27 June, 1882, Sir Guy Thomas Saunders Sebright, 12th Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1933.

2*b*. Marescoe Lloyd, R.N., *b.* 18 Aug. 1837; *m.* 16 April, 1874, Maria Louisa, dau. of George White West, J.P., Barrister-at-law, of Ardenode, co Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d* 1886, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1905, Gladwin Cloves Cave, son of Thomas Saunders Cave, of Rossbrin Manor, co. Cork, and *d* 12 Oct. 1907) had issue,

●Elizabeth Emily Helza, *m.* 22 March, 1892, Robert Arden Lovett.

1*b*. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Dec. 1853, Frederick Charles Ashworth, only son of Sir Charles Ashworth, K.C.B., K.T.S., and *d.* 1865.
2*b*. Ellen, *m.* 27 Nov. 1851, George Atherley, and had issue.

2*a* George Septimus, *b.* 22 April, 1805; *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, Emily Caroline (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1925, aged 92), dau. of Robert Rising, of Horsey, and *d.* 1891, leaving with other issue,

1*b* † George Charles, C.B.E. (1918), A.I.C.E., Capt. R.N. (ret.), late Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade (*United Service Club*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *m.* 4 Jan. 1881, Nellie (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1942), dau. of George Peter Martin, C.B., R.N., of Highlands, Emsworth, Hants, J.P.

2*b*. Henry Penrice, *b.* 19 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1891, Margaret (who *d.* 17 July, 1904), dau. of Sir Thomas Beevor, 4th Bt., and had issue, with another son (*d.* young),

1*c*. Thomas, M.C., Capt. (Acting Major) 9th Bn. Norfolk Regt., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, Mil. Cross), *b.* 7 March, 1893; *d.* 14 Dec. 1917, of wounds received near Cambrai.

2*c* † Roger, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 5 Sept. 1900; *m.* 1 Aug. 1928, ●Nora Mary, dau. of late Col. Herbert Mansfield Whitehead, O.B.E., of The Grange, Penkridge, co Stafford, and has issue,

1*d* † Roger Mansfield, *b.* 19 Jan. 1930.
1*d*●Rowena Mary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1935
2*d*●Bryony Margaret, *b.* 23 Dec. 1941.

1*c*●Mary, *m.* 19 April, 1922, Rev. George Ernest Ingle, M.A. (Senior Chaplain of Civil Control in Germany, and Rural Dean), son of late Rev. G. H. N. Ingle, of Wells, Norfolk, and has issue.

2*c*●Sophy, *m.* 23 March, 1927, Ernest M. A. Feuerheerd, son of late H. L. Feuerheerd, of Oporto and London, and has issue.

Mr. H. P. Frederick, *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1908, Diana (who *d.* 23 May, 1940), 3rd dau. of Sir W. Foster, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1942.

3*b*. Ernest Prescott, M.A. Camb., *b.* 8 June, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1890, Wilhelmina Lindsay (who *d.* 12 June, 1901), yst. dau. of Rev. W. Lindsay Alexander, D.D., LL.D., and by her had issue,

1*c*●Grace Emily Hannah (*Wayside, Thurlestone, S. Devon*), *m.* 14 April, 1920, Cmdr. Henry James Hartnoll, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, R.N. (ret.), eldest son of late Sir Henry Hartnoll, of the Old Glebe House, Eggesford, N. Devon, and has issue. He *d.* on active service 18 Nov. 1940.

2*c*●Marjorie Pleasaunce Lindsay; *m.* 26 Jan. 1921, George Herbert Russell of The Burn, Kincardineshire, son of James Russell of Auchenraith, Lanarkshire, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1919, ●Gladys Oliveria (*Hollybush, nr. Ledbury, co. Hereford*), eldest dau. of James Lindsay Travers, of Bredgar House, Kent, and *d.* 22 March, 1929, having had further issue,

1*c* † John Cromwell, Lieut. (E.) R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 5 Dec. 1920; *m.* 14 Aug. 1942, ●Mary Oliveria, dau. of late Rev. Wynyard Warner, M.C., and has issue,

●Sarah Anne, *b.* 22 July, 1943.

4*b* † Richard Rising, M.A. Camb., *b.* 12 April, 1865; *m.* 7 Aug. 1902, Mary Teresa (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1943), widow of Major C. W. Parish, R.M., and dau. of Col. T. R. H. Drummond-Hay, 78th Highrs. (*see* KINNOULL, E.).

5*b* † Arthur Marescoe (*Casilla Correo* 37, *Montevideo Uruguay, S. America*), *b.* 23 June, 1869; *m.* 11 Aug. 1900, ●Petrona Elena, dau. of late C. J. F. Davie, of Montevideo, and has issue,

1*c* † Arthur Roland (*Casilla Correo* 37, *Montevideo, Uruguay, S. America*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1901; *m.* 19 July, 1930, ●Maria Esther, dau. of late Francisco Costa, of Montevideo, and has issue,

♦ Richard Frank, *b.* 20 June, 1935.
●Lilian Susan.
2c ♦ John Davie Geoffrey (*Casilla Correo* 173, *Montevideo, Uruguay, S. America*), *b.* 4 April, 1903; *m.* 19 Sept. 1929, ●Maria Mercedes, dau. of Luis Labadie, of Montevideo, and has issue,
1*d* ♦ John, *b.* 11 July, 1930.
2*d* ♦ Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1933.
1c●Luisa Carmen, *m.* 12 Nov. 1934, W. J. H. van Wijngaarden, of The Hague.
6*b*. Edward Gurdon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 13 April, 1872; *m.* 7 June, 1899, ●Annie Margaret Balfour (*Burwood, Bannings Vale, Saltdean, Sussex*), eldest dau. of the late Thomas S. Vance, and *d.* 28 April, 1926, leaving issue,
♦ Edward Vincent, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Ajanta, Telscombe Cliffs, Sussex*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1902; *m.* 26 Sept. 1946, ●Joan Olive, dau. of A. Dunford, of 7, St. Peter's Place, Brighton ●Kathleen Patricia, *m.* 21 Feb. 1934, Deri Stephens, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Lyndhurst, Repton Avenue, Gidea Park, Essex, and has issue.
●Helen Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1947.
7*b* ♦ Herbert, *b.* 11 June, 1874, *m.* 2 June, 1900, Alice Louise (*d.* 23 Nov. 1945), yst dau. of W. H. Priest, and has issue,
●Edith Nora.
1*b* Susan Frances, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1944.
2*b*●Ellen Bertha.
1*a*. Amelia, *m.* 26 April, 1836, Freeman Thomas, of Ratton, and had issue (*see* WILLINGDON, M.).
2*a*. Caroline, *m.* 18 June, 1829, Henry Cory, and *d.* 1903. He *d.* 1876.
(2) Robert, *b.* 6 May, 1774; Lt.-Col.; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1796, Jemima, dau. of Robert Thompson, of Dover, and had issue, four daus.; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of William Tinker, of Cannock, and *d.* 4 June, 1844.
1. Mary, *m.* 1733, Alexander Hume.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 4 Sept. 1746, Luke Spence, of West Malling.
3. Hannah, *m.* 8 Oct. 1746, Sir Abraham Hume, Bt.
1. Jean, *m.* 1stly, James Lannoy, of Hammersmith, and 2ndly, 1 April, 1726, 2nd Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 13 June, 1748, leaving issue.

Mr. Frederick *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Frederick, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 10 June, 1723, with eventual remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas Frederick. He was *b.* 10 March, 1677–8; *m.* 15 July, 1727, Barbara Kinnersley (who *d* 1 Sept. 1749), by whom he had two sons. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1755, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Frederick, 2nd Bt., *b.* May, 1728; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Frederick, 3rd Bt., *b.* March, 1730–1, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1764), dau. of Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 April, 1778, Sir John Morshead, Bt.
2. Selina, *m.* 1 Jan. 1778, Robert Thistlethwaite, of Southwick, Sir Thomas *d.* 16 Dec. 1770, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir John Frederick, 4th Bt., M.P. Shoreham, 1740–1, West Looe 1743–61, *b.* 28 Nov. 1708; *m.* 22 Oct. 1741, Susannah (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1787), dau. of Sir Roger Hudson, Kt. of Sunbury, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Vansittart Hudson, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 9 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Frederick, 5th Bt., M.P. Newport 1774–80, Christchurch 1781–90, and Surrey 1794–1807, *b.* 18 March, 1749; *m.* 15 Oct. 1778, Mary (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1794), yst. dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Clara, wife of O. P. Meyrick, of Bodorgan, and Elizabeth, wife of William Lowndes Stone, of Brightwell) of Richard Garth, of Morden, by whom he had six sons and four daus., of whom,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Thomas Nathan, *b.* 11 July, 1783; Lieut. R.N.. *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Burney, of Anningsley, Surrey; and *d.* in 1818, leaving a dau., who *d.* young.
1. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. R A. St. Leger, of Starcross, in Devon and *d.* 1858.
2. Mary, *m.* James Chamness Fyler, of Twickenham, and *d.* 2 April, 1823.
3. Frances, *m.* Henry Fellowes, 2nd son of Robert Fellowes, of Shotesham, Norfolk, and *d.* 28 April, 1874.

Sir John *d.* 16 Jan. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Frederick, 6th Bt., Capt. 9th Foot, *b.* 30 Dec. 1780; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Charles Edward Frederick, 7th Bt., J.P. Hants, High Sheriff 1889; Lt.-Col. (ret.), 10th Hus. 1861–73, and 21st Hus. 1873–82, *b.* 2 May, 1843; *m.* 4 Aug. 1875, Emma Agnes (who *d.* 17 May, 1925), 3rd dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Leinster Gardens, Lancaster Gate, late Bengal C.S., and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD ST. JOHN (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. EDWARD BOSCAWEN (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
1●Florence Emma Ada, *m.* 15 Feb. 1905, George Nicholas Dickin (*Loppington Hall, Wem, Shropshire*), 4th son of Capt. Thomas Acherley Massy Dickin, of Loppington House, Wem (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Charles *d.* 21 Oct 1938, and was *s.* by his son,

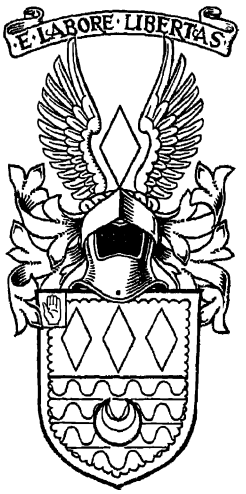
Sir Charles Edward St. John Frederick, 8th Bt., O.B.E., J.P. co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1934, Capt. Northampton Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches; O.B.E., mil., 1919): *b.* 11 Sept. 1876; *m.* 5 Dec. 1911, Ada Louisa (*d.* 24 Jan. 1948), widow of Lt.-Col. George Seymour Charles Jenkinson, D.S.O., of Lamport Grange, Northampton (*see* JENKINSON, Bt.), and only dau. of Cæsar Czarnikow of Effingham Hill, Surrey. Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1938, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—10 June, 1723.

Arms—Or, on a chief, az., three doves, arg. *Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch ppr. *Motto*—Prudens simplicitas beat

Residence—7, St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Brooks's.

FREEMAN.



Sir Wilfrid Rhodes Freeman, 1st Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., F.R.Ae.S., of Murtle, co. Aberdeen; educ. Rugby and R.M.C., A.C.M. R.A.F., formerly Capt. and brevet-Major Manchester Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, Legion of Honour), Dep. Dir. of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1927; cmdg. R.A.F. Training Base, Leuchars, 1928, C.S.O. Iraq Command 1930, cmdg. H.Q. Transjordan and Palestine 1930–33; Cmdt. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1934–36, Air Member for Research and Development, Air Council, 1936 (also for Production 1938–40); Vice-C.A.S. 1940–42 (ret. 1942); Ch. Executive Min. of Aircraft Production 1942–45; D.S.O., 1916; created C.B. 1932; K.C.B. 1937; G.C.B. 1942 and a Baronet 4 July, 1945; *b.* 18 July, 1888; 3rd son of William R. Freeman, of 103, Westbourne Terrace, W.2; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1915 (*m.* diss by div. 1935), Gladys, 3rd dau. of J. Mews, of 90, Westbourne Terrace, W.2, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN KEITH, *b.* 28 July, 1923; *m.* 21 Dec. 1946, ●Patricia, yr. dau. of late C. W. Thomas.
1●Bridget Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 6 March, 1920.

Sir Wilfred *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1935, ●Elizabeth, M.B.E., yr. dau. of Ernest Tatham Richmond, F.R.I.B.A., of Jerusalem, and by her has issue,

2●Joan Margaret, *b.* 3 Aug. 1936.
3●Susan Hilary Philippa, *b.* 17 March, 1939.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 July, 1945.

Arms—Per fesse azure and viar ancient, three fusils in chief and a crescent in base or, a bordure engrailed gules. *Crest*—A fusil or between two wings displayed azure. *Motto*—E Labore Libertas.

Residence—8, Victoria Road, W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

FRY OF OARE.



Sir Geoffrey Storrs Fry, 1st Bt., K.C.B. (1937), C.V.O. (1929), of Oare, co. Wilts, M.A. King's Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; was in Home Office 1915–17 and Treasury 1917–19; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P., 1919–21 and 1922–23, and Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P. (later Earl Baldwin of Bewdley) 1923–39; *b.* 27 July, 1888; created a Baronet 29 July, 1929; *m.* 30 June, 1915, ●Hon. Alathea Margaret Gwendolen Valentine Gardner, 2nd dau. of 1st and last Baron Burghclere, and has issue,

●Ann Jennifer Evelyn Elizabeth, *b.* 29 March, 1916; *m.* 11 July, 1942, Robert Vernon Heber Percy, yst. son of late Algernon Heber-Percy, of Hodnet Hall, Salop (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and has issue.

Lineage—FRANCIS JAMES FRY, of Cricket St. Thomas, Chard, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1906; *b.* 18 March, 1835, eldest son of Francis Fry, of Tower House, Cotham, Bristol (*see next article*), *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1861, Elizabeth Greer (who *d* 7 Feb. 1877), dau. of Joseph Rake, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1885, Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 June, 1930), dau. of Capper Pass, of Bristol, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1918, having by her had issue,

1. Alfred Harold, 2nd Lieut Lond. Regt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1886; *m.* March, 1912, ●Margaret Alice Carbery, dau. of John Carbery Evans, of Townsend, Middle Wallop, Hants. (and Lady Henrietta, his wife,

dau. of 5th Earl of Portsmouth), and *d.* 30 Oct. 1916, of wounds received in action.

2. GEOFFREY STORRS (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 July, 1929.

Arms—Gules, three horses courant in pale within a bordure arg. *Crest*—In front of a dexter arm embowed in armour the hand grasping a sword ppr., pomel and hilt or, three roses gu barbed and seeded ppr *Motto*—Esto fidelis

Seat—Oare House, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club*—Travellers'.

FRY OF WOODBURN.



Sir John Pease Fry, 2nd Bt., of Woodburn, Blackwell, co. Durham; M.A. Camb.; F.S.A., J.P., N.R. co. York; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; *s.* his father 1912; *m.* 4 June, 1891, Margaret Theodora (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1941), dau. of late Francis Edward Fox, J.P., of Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Plymouth, and by her has issue,

1 † THEODORE PENROSE, M.A. King's Coll. Camb. (*Little Doucegrove, Northiam, Sussex; Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b* 6 April, 1892; *m.* 16 Oct. 1924, ●Sheila Kaye-Smith (the novelist), dau. of late Edward Kaye-Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of St. Leonards-on-Sea.

2 † John Nicholas Pease, B.A Camb. (*Trefelix, Trebetherick, Wadebridge, Cornwall*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1897; *m.* 15 Oct. 1927, ●Helen Murray, dau. of late William Gibson Bott, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., J.P., and has had issue,

1 ●Margaret Jane, *b.* 2 Oct. 1928.

2. Geraldine Ann, *b.* 29 Nov. 1929, *d.* 5 April, 1930.

3 † Francis Wilfrid, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, M.I.M.E., served in World War II in R.E. (Bomb Disp. Co.), Gen. Manager No. 3 Area, N. Div., Nat. Coal Bd. from Jan. 1947 (*The Old Vicarage, Monk Heseden, co. Durham*), *b.* 2 May, 1904; *m.* 19 June, 1943, ●Anne Pease (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.), eldest dau. of Kenneth Henry Wilson, J.P., of Park Hall, Kidderminster.

1 ●Helen Joyce, J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1896; *m.* 14 July, 1921, John Christopher Wilson, M.A. Cantab. (*Hill House, Wolverley, Worcestershire*), son of late G. Edward Wilson, J.P., of Park Hall, Kidderminster, and has issue.

2 ●Margaret Isobel, B.E.M. (1946), Cmdt. in B.R.C.S., *b.* 4 April, 1900; *m.* 18 April, 1928, Miles Crawford Burkitt, M.A., F.S.A. J.P., C.C., University Lecturer in archæology (*Merton House, Grantchester, Cambridgeshire*), only son of late Professor Burkitt, M.A., D.D., F.B.A., of Cambridge, and has issue.

3 ●Sophia Geraldine, M.A., Head of L.C.C Literary Institute, *b* 25 June, 1902.

Lineage—ROBERT FRY, of Corston, Malmesbury, Wilts, *bur.* there 23 Sept. 1619 (will dated 2 Aug. 1619), leaving by Margaret, his wife, two sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER FRY, of Corston, was *bur.* 6 Sept. 1638 (will dated 27 Aug., proved 12 Sept. 1638), leaving by Mary, his wife, who was *bur.* 9 May, 1638, four sons and seven daus. The yst. son,

WILLIAM FRY, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, *bapt.* 31 May, 1627; *d.* about 1698 (will dated 18 Nov. 1695, proved 20 Oct. 1698), leaving by Mary, his wife, four sons and six daus. The 2nd son,

ZEPHANIAH FRY, of Sutton Benger joined the Soc. of Friends, of which some of his descendants are still members. He was *b.* 2 Aug. 1658; *m.* 8 April, 1686, Jane Smith (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1731), of Marden, Wilts, and *d.* 4 May, 1724, having had, with other issue,

1. Zephaniah, of Sutton Benger and Chippenham, *b.* 31 Jan. 1688; *m* 15 April, 1712, Margaret Jefferies (who *d.* 13 April, 1755), of Bremhill, Wilts, and *d.* Nov. 1716, leaving issue.

2. Richard, of Calne, Wilts, *b.* 21 May, 1694; *m.* 18 Aug. 1728, Martha (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1780), dau. of Joseph Storrs, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1772, leaving issue.

3. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Margaret, *b.* 24 Feb 1699; *m.* 25 Oct. 1721, Anthony Lawrence, of Malmesbury.

The yst. son,

JOHN FRY, of Sutton Benger, of Chippenham, and of Melksham, Wilts, *b.* 18 Sept. 1701; *m* 23 March, 1726–7, Mary (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1775), dau. of Joseph Storrs, of Chesterfield, and *d* 23 Oct. 1775, having had issue,

1. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

2. John, of Melksham, and of Hertford, *b.* 22 June, 1733; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1755, Frances, dau. of Thomas Head, of Bury St. Edmunds She *d.* 13 Sept. 1779, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1791, Lydia Post (who *d s p.* 8 Feb. 1833), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1803.

3. William Storrs, of London, *b.* 9 Aug. 1736; *m.* 2 June, 1767, Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 March, 1804), dau. of Robert Lambert, of Walsingham, Norfolk, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1808, leaving issue. His son, Joseph Fry, *m.* Elizabeth Gurney, the well-known philanthropist (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GURNEY *of Keswick*).

4. Cornelius, of Bristol, *b.* 27 Jan. 1737; *m.* 23 April, 1765, Judith Wilkins (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1808), and *d.* 15 Oct. 1818, leaving issue.

1. Katharine, *b.* 13 June, 1731; *m.* 2 Dec 1767, Edward Jefferies, and *d* 5 Oct. 1813.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH FRY, of Bristol, who founded the well-known firm of cocoa manufacturers, *b.* 16 June, 1728; *m* 17 April, 1755, Anna (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1803), dau. of Henry Portsmouth, M.D., of Basingstoke, Hants, and *d.* 29 March, 1787, leaving, with other issue,

1. Henry, of Overton, Hants, *b.* 25 Jan. 1756; *m.* Priscilla Hubert (who *d.* 30 June, 1816), and *d.* 12 June, 1817, leaving issue.

2. Edmund, M.D., of London, *b.* 2 Feb. 1757; *m* 1stly, 19 April, 1785, Jenny (who *d.* 2 June, 1805), dau. of Nicholas Windover, of Basingstoke, and had issue. He *m* 2ndly, 13 March, 1807, Anne Hancock (who *d.* 7 July, 1825), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1835, having had further issue.

3. JOSEPH STORRS, of whom presently

The yst. son,

JOSEPH STORRS FRY, of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and Redland, Bristol, *b* 18 June, 1767; *m.* 4 Sept. 1792, Ann (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1829), dau. of Joseph Allen, of Barton Regis, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1835, leaving, with other issue,

1. Joseph, of Frenchay, *b* 14 Oct. 1795, *m.* 3 March, 1825, Mary Ann (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1886), dau. of Edward Swaine, of Reading, and *d* 18 Feb. 1879, leaving issue,

1. Joseph Storrs, of Bristol, *b.* 6 Aug. 1826; *d unm.* 7 July, 1913.

2. Edward (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B, of Failand House, nr. Bristol, B.A. London, hon LL.D. Edm., Aberdeen, Camb, and Bristol, hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Fell. of Univ. of London, Hon. Fell. of Balliol Coll. Oxford; F.R.S., F.L.S., F.S.A., F.B.A., Barrister-at-Law Lincoln's Inn, 1854; Q.C. 1869; Treasurer 1892; Judge of High Court of Justice 1877–83; a Lord Justice of Appeal 1883–92, British Mem. of the Arbitration Court of The Hague, *b.* 4 Nov. 1827; *m.* 6 April, 1859, Mariabella (who *d.* 9 March, 1930), dau. of John Hodgkin, Barrister-at-Law, of Shelleys, Lewes, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1918, leaving issue.

3. Albert, of Clifton, *b.* 27 July, 1830; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1856, Catherine Richenda (who *d.* 13 Feb 1872), dau. of Lt.-Col. G. A. H. Falconer, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1875, Lucy Harriett Beadon (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1923), dau. of Sydenham Malthus, of Hadstock, Essex, and *d.* 22 April, 1903, having had further issue.

4. Lewis (Rt. Hon.) P.C., of Goldney House, Clifton, and Balder Grange, Cotherstone, co. York, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, M.P. for Bristol 1878–92 and 1895–1900, *b* 16 April, 1832; *m.* 20 Sept. 1859, Elizabeth Pease (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1870), dau of Francis Gibson, of Saffron Walden, Essex, and *d.* 10 Sept 1921, leaving issue.

5. David, of Bristol, *b.* 6 Jan. 1834; *m.* 18 Sept. 1867, Marianna Louisa, dau. of Joseph Rake, and *d* 24 Jan. 1912, leaving issue.

1. Susan Ann, *b* 7 Jan. 1829; *m.* 15 April, 1856, Thomas Pease, of Cote Bank, Westbury-on-Trym, and had issue.

2. Sarah Allen, *b.* 29 Sept. 1835; *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1908.

3. Henrietta Jane, *b.* 3 Feb. 1840; *m.* 17 Sept. 1862, William Whitwell, J.P., of Overdene, Saltburn, co. York, and had issue.

2. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

3. Richard, of Bristol, *b.* 4 July, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1838, Rachel (who *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1853), dau. of Edward Pease, of Darlington. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1859, Margaret (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1904), dau. of John Dymond, of Exeter, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1878, leaving issue.

1. Caroline, *b* 15 Oct. 1801; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Thomas Doyle, of Scarriff, co. Clare, and *d.* 18 March, 1857.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS FRY, of Tower House, Cotham, Bristol, F.S.A., the well-known antiquary and bibliographer, *b.* 28 Oct. 1803; *m.* 9 April, 1833, Matilda (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1888), dau. of Daniel Penrose, of Brittas, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1886, having had, with other issue,

1. Francis James, of Cricket St. Thomas, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1906, *b.* 18 March, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1861, Elizabeth Greer, dau. of Joseph Rake. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1877, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1885, Elizabeth (who *d* 4 June, 1930), dau. of Capper Pass, of Bristol, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1918, having by her had, with other issue,

GEOFFREY STORRS (Sir), created a Baronet.

2. John Doyle, of Hadley Hurst, Hadley, *b.* 12 Oct. 1840; *m.* 24 Feb. 1870, Ellen (who *d.* 11 June, 1920), dau. of Edmund Pace, and *d.* 17 May, 1907, leaving issue.

1. Sarah Matilda, *b.* 26 Jan 1834; *m.* 14 July, 1857, Robert Barclay, of Hillside, Reigate, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1876.

The 2nd son,

Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt., of Woodburn, Blackwell, co. Durham; F.S.A.; J.P. and D.L. co. Durham; M.P. Darlington 1880–95; *b.* 1 May, 1836; created a Baronet 6 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1862, Sophia (who *d.* 30 March, 1897), dau. and co-heir of John Pease, of East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, co. York (*see* PEASE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. JOHN PEASE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2. Theodore Wilfrid, O.B.E. (1918), B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, F.S.A., J.P. N.R. co. York, Stipendiary Magistrate for borough of Middlesbrough 1908–20, and Met. Police Magistrate 1920–42; *b.* 6 May, 1868, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1947.

3. Walter Raymond, *b.* 21 Sept. 1870; *m.* 26 June, 1897, ●Lilian (*Canaan Lake, Patchogue, New York*), dau. of late M. Vallauri, of Athens, Chief Dragoman to Turkish Emb. at St. Petersburg, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1944, leaving issue,

●Eleanor Priscilla, *b.* 20 Sept. 1898; *m.* 20 Sept. 1923, Frank Edwin Ransome, (*Outchoyne, Long Island, N.Y.*), and has issue.

4. Bernard Cecil, B.A. Oxford, J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 6 Aug. 1872; *m* 4 May, 1916, ●Denise Marie Marguerite Angela, dau. of Count Henri de Goursac, of La Francherie, Dordogne, and *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1929.

1. Sophia Matilda; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1945.

2. Anna Gertrude, *m.* 14 July, 1904, Edward George Wills, eldest son of late Major R. Wills, R.E., and *d.s.p.* 22 July, 1906.

3 ●Hilda Geraldine, J.P. co. Somerset; *m.* 7 Jan. 1908, Rev. Edward Harbin Bates Harbin, of Newton Surmaville, Yeovil, Somerset,

Prebendary of Wells, 2nd son of late Thomas Bates, of Aydon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 14 Sept. 1918.

4● Isobel Penrose, *m.* 16 Feb. 1926, Sir George Keith Elphinstone, K.B.E. (who *d.* 6 July, 1941) (*see* ELPHINSTONE, B).

Sir Theodore *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan 1902, ●Florence, dau. of William Bates, of Oakdene, Claughton. He *d.* 5 Feb 1912, having by her had further issue,

5● Gabriele Iris (*St. Clements, White River, Eastern Transvaal, S. Africa*), *b.* 30 May, 1906; *m.* 1 July, 1933, E. B. Kleu, and has issue

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 Feb. 1894.

Arms—Per fesse gules and sable three horses courant in pale argent, two flaunches of the last each charged with a horseshoe of the second. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, proper, garnished or, the hand grasping a sword, also proper, the pommel and hilt gold between two horseshoes sable. *Motto*—Esto fidelis.

Residence—Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, co. York. *Club*—Reform.

FULLER.



Sir John Gerard Henry Fleetwood Fuller, 2nd Bt., of Neston Park, Corsham, co. Wilts, J.P., mem. of Wilts C.C. 1947; Major (ret.), The Life Guards, served in World War II (despatches); Jt. Master, Avon Vale Foxhounds, from 1947; *b.* 8 July, 1906; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Lady Fiona Pratt, yr. dau. of 4th Marquess Camden, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, *b.* 18 Dec. 1936.
2 ǂ Anthony Gerard Fleetwood, *b.* 4 June, 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1945, ●Kathleen Elizabeth, M.B.E. (Senior Cmdt., A.A.G.B., M.T.C.), dau. of late Sir George Herbert Farrar, 1st and last Bt., D.S.O.

Lineage—JOHN FULLER, of Neston Park, Corsham, co. Wilts, *s.* Jan. 1796, to the estates in Sussex on the death of GERARD DUTTON FLEETWOOD, a descendant of Sir Gerard Fleetwood, uncle of Gen. Charles Fleetwood, who *m.* 1652, Bridget, widow of Gen. Ireton, and eldest dau. of OLIVER CROMWELL. John Fuller came to reside in co. Wilts 1801, for which co. he was a magistrate, and served as High Sheriff 1823. He *m.* 1789, Dinah, dau. of Jacob Jeans, and *d.* 30 March, 1839, having by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1856) had issue,

1. JOHN BIRD, of Neston Park.
2. Neston Joseph, *b.* Nov. 1802; *m.* 1 March, 1826, Anne Margaret (who *d.* 24 March, 1876), eldest dau. of Col. Hon. John Browne (*see* KILMAINE, B.), and *d.* 16 July, 1872.
1. Georgiana, *m.* 12 Sept. 1816, Rev. Thomas Heathcote. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1859, and *d.* 15 June, 1881, leaving issue (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Jan. 1859.
2. Louisa Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1822, Rev. John Andrew Methuen, brother of 1st Baron Methuen, and *d.s.p s.* 18 May, 1871. He *d* 19 June, 1869.

The elder son,

JOHN BIRD FULLER, of Neston Park, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 6 March, 1801; *m.* 22 June, 1829, Sophia Harriet (who *d.* 16 April, 1883), 2nd dau. of William Hanning, of Dillington House, Somerset, and *d.* 27 May, 1872, having by her had with other issue,

1. GEORGE PARGITER, his heir.
1. Caroline Sophia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1839; *m.* 19 May, 1869, Rev. Benjamin Speke, Rector of Dowlish Wake, Somerset. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1881. He *d.* the following day, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Harriet Georgina, *b.* 29 April, 1842; *m.* 5 Aug. 1873, Major Henry Nangle (who *d.* 6 May, 1892), and has issue.

The only surv. son,

GEORGE PARGITER FULLER, of Neston Park, J.P. Wilts, High Sheriff 1878, M.P. for West or Westbury Div. Wilts 1885–95, Capt. Wilts Yeo. 1862–88, *b.* 8 Jan. 1833; *m.* 28 Jan. 1864, Emily Georgina Jane (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1930), 2nd dau. of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th Bt. (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), and *d.* 2 April, 1927, leaving issue,

1. JOHN MICHAEL FLEETWOOD (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. William Fleetwood, D.S.O. (1918), Lt-Col. Royal Wilts Yeo., T.D., J.P. Wilts and Dorset, C.C. Wilts, formerly Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Foxhounds, served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 17 Sept. 1865; *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1947.
3● Henry Fleetwood, J.P. for Henley-on-Thames (*Westfield House, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1870; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Gwenllian Jane (who *d.* 21 May, 1937), 2nd dau. of John Cole Nicholl, of Merthyr Mawr, Bridgend, and has issue.
4● Robert Fleetwood, Major, Royal Wilts Imp. Yeo., D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Wilts High Sheriff 1926 (*Great Chalfield, Melksham, co. Wilts; Traveller's Club*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1911, ●Mabel, O.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. Wilts, 2nd dau. of the late T.P. Chappell, of Weir Bank, Teddington, and has issue.
5. Edward Fleetwood, Lieut. Royal Wilts Yeo., *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *m.* 8 Sept. 1901, ●Margaret Olive, dau. of late Edward Argles, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1914, leaving issue.
1. Georgina Fleetwood, *b.* 28 Jan 1867; *m.* 24 April, 1890, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Edward Henry Hobhouse, 4th Bt., P.C., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1927. He *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1941.

The eldest son,

Sir John Michael Fleetwood Fuller, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., Neston Park, Corsham, co. Wilts, Major, Royal Wilts Imp. Yeo, hon Col. 19th Australian Light Horse; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1894–5; J.P. and C.A. Wilts, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.P. co. Wilts, Westbury Div, 1900–11; Jun. Lord of the Treasury 1906–7; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1907–11; Gov. of Victoria 1911–14; *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; created a Baronet 7 July, 1910; *m.* 5 July, 1898, Norah Jacintha, 2nd dau of Charles Nicholas Paul Phipps, of Chalcot, Wilts, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1921, Col. Roland Forestier-Walker, D.S.O. (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1938), and *d* 22 Feb. 1935 (*see* FORESTIER-WALKER, Bt.), had issue,

1. JOHN GERARD HENRY FLEETWOOD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ǂ Christopher Herbert Fleetwood T.D. (1943), Lt -Col. Royal Wiltshire Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II; a co. director (*Jaggards, Corsham, Wilts;* 101, *Seymour Place, W.1.; Carlton and Pratts Clubs*), *b.* 3 June, 1908; *m.* 12 Sept. 1939, ●Susan, dau. of late Major Gen. Sir Percival Otway Hambro, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue,
1 ǂ Charles Christopher Fleetwood, *b* 24 June, 1945
1● Penelope Susanne Fleetwood, *b.* 27 Aug. 1942.
2● Victoria Henrietta Fleetwood, *b.* 1 May, 1944.
1● Bridget Fleetwood, *m.* 15 Nov. 1927, John Percy Ernest Walker, of Moyns Park, Essex, 2nd son of late Sir James Heron Walker, 3rd Bt., of Sand Hutton, and has issue.
2● Patience Irene Fleetwood, *m.* 15 Oct. 1924, Col. Mark Edward Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, D.S.O., late Gren. Guards, son of late Major-Gen. David Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, and has issue (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.).
3● Maude Fleetwood.
4● Victoria Jacintha Fleetwood, *m.* 17 Nov. 1936 Lt.-Col. Michael Picton Ansell, D.S.O., 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (*Pillhead House, Bideford, N. Devon*), only son of late Lt.-Col. G. K. Ansell, and has issue.

Sir J. M. F. Fuller, *d.* 4 Sept. 1915.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 7 July, 1910.

Arms—Per pale nebuly az. and erm., two bars counterchanged, over all six martlets, two, two, and two or. *Crest*—Issuant from a coronet flory or a lion's head per pale az. and erm. *Supporters*—On the dexter, a lion reguardant ppr. and on the sinister a wolf reguardant arg., each gorged with a collar or pendent therefrom an escutcheon per pale nebuly az. and or, charged with six martlets counterchanged.

Seat—Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts.

FURNESS.



The Viscount Furness (William Anthony Furness) and Baron Furness of Grantley, W.R. co. York, *b.* 31 March, 1929; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1940.

Lineage—SIR CHRISTOPHER FURNESS, **1st Baron Furness**, J.P. and D.L. cos. Durham and N R. co. York, head of the Furness Line of Steamers; Shipowner, Shipbuilder and Engine builder; mem. of P.L.A. 1909–12, M.P. for Hartlepool 1891–5 and 1900–10, *b.* 23 April, 1852. 7th son of JOHN FURNESS, of West Hartlepool, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1885 (*see* FURNESS, Bt.) He was knighted 1895, and created a peer, as BARON FURNESS, *of Grantley, W.R. co. York*, 19 July, 1910. He *m.* 16 May, 1876, Jane Annette (who *d.* 31 March, 1930), only dau. of Henry Suggitt, of Brierton, co. Durham, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1912, leaving an only son,

MARMADUKE, **1st Viscount Furness**, J.P., N R. co. York, *b* 29 Oct. 1883; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1912; and was created VISCOUNT FURNESS, *of Grantley, W.R. co York*, 16 Jan 1918. He *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1904. Daisy (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1921), dau. of G. J. H. Hogg, of Seaton Carew, co Durham, and had issue,

1. Christopher, V.C. (posthumously), Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 17 May, 1912; *k.* in action, in France, 24 May, 1940
1. Averill, *b.* 22 July, 1908; *m* 29 Jan. 1932, Andrew Rattray, of Isiolo. Kenya Colony, and *d* 6 Jan. 1936. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1926, Mrs. Thelma Morgan Converse, dau. of late Harry Hays Morgan, American Consul-Gen. at Buenos Aires, and by her (who obtained a div. 1933) had issue,

2. WILLIAM ANTHONY, **2nd** and present Viscount.

He *m.* 3rdly, 3 Aug. 1933, ●Enid (who *m.* 4thly, 26 Jan. 1943, the 6th Earl of Kenmare (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1943), widow of (1) Roderick Cameron, of New York and (2) Brig.-Gen. Frederick William Lawrence Sheppard Hart Cavendish, C.M.G., D S O. (*see* WATERPARK, B.), dau. of Charles Lindeman, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Oct 1940, and was *s.* by his yr. son.

Creations—Furness, B. (U.K.), 19 July, 1910; Furness, V. (U K), 16 Jan 1918.

Arms—Or, a talbot sejant sa. in chief three fountains ppr *Crest*—Issuant from a chaplet of cinquefoils vert a bear's paw erect arg. grasping a javelin in bend sinister sa. pendant therefrom by the straps, two spurs or. *Supporters*—On either side a sea dog reguardant ppr., gutté d'eau. *Motto*—I'll defend.

Address—60, St. James's Street, S.W.1

FURNESS OF TUNSTALL GRANGE.



Sir Christopher Furness, 2nd Bt., of Tunstall Grange, West Hartlepool, co. Durham, served in World War II 1940–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1900, *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 8 Jan. 1930, ●Violet Flower Chipchase, dau. of late Lt.-Col. G. C. Roberts, of Hollingside, Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ STEPHEN ROBERTS, *b* 10 Oct. 1933.
2 ♦ Simon John, *b.* 18 Aug. 1936.
3 ♦ Colin Gerard, *b.* 10 May, 1939.
1 ● Patricia Flower, *b.* 14 July, 1931.

Lineage—JOHN FURNESS, of West Hartlepool, co. Durham, *m.* 5 Feb. 1835, Averill Eastor (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1890), dau. of John Wilson, of Naisbet Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1885, having by her had with other issue (*see* FURNESS, V.), a son,

STEPHEN FURNESS, of the Manor House, Berwick St. James, co. Wilts, *b.* 28 May, 1848; *m.* 4 July, 1870, Mary Anne (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1898), dau. of Dixon T. Sharper, of West Hartlepool, and *d.* 19 June, 1911, having by her had, with other issue, a son,

Sir Stephen Wilson Furness, 1st Bt., of Tunstall Grange, West Hartlepool, co. Durham, J.P., M.P. for the Hartlepools 1910–14, Chm. of Furness, Withy and Co., and of many other companies; *b.* 26 May, 1872, was created a Baronet, 18 June, 1913. He *m.* 5 Sept. 1899, Eleanor (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1936), dau. of Matthew Forster, C.E., J.P., of Mount Brown, S. Australia, and left issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Stephen Noel, M P., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1927, Major Lond. Irish Rifles; Chm. Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., and a co. director; M.P. for Sunderland 1935–45; a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1938–40 (*Otterington Hall, Northallerton; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1902.
3. Frank Wilson, J.P., N.R. co. York; educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Jt. Master Hurworth Hounds from 1947; (*Pallet Hill, Kirby Knowle, Thirsk*; *Otterington Hall, Northallerton*; *Yorkshire* (*York*) *Club*); *b.* 10 April, 1906.

1 ● Eleanor Mary, M.F.H. Hurworth Hounds, *b.* 29 Aug. 1904.

Sir Stephen *d.* 6 Sept. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 June, 1913.

Arms—Per saltire arg. and or, a talbot sejant sa., on a chief wavy gu. three plates. *Crest*—Issuant from a wreath of cinquefoils vert, a bear's paw erect arg. charged with a torteau and grasping a javelin in bend sinister sa. pendent therefrom by the straps ppr. two spurs or. *Motto*—I'll defend.

Residence—Netherbyres, Ayton, Berwickshire. *Club*—New (Edin.).

FURNIVALL.



The Baroness Furnivall (Mary Frances Katherine Dent) in the peerage of England, *b.* 27 May 1900, 19th in possession of the Barony, which fell into abeyance 20 Sept. 1777, on the death of 9th Duke of Norfolk, and 18th Baron Furnivall. The abeyance of the Barony was terminated in her favour by Letters Patent, 3 May, 1913. Her ladyship is co-heir (with Baron Mowbray) to the Baronies of Strange de Blackmore, Talbot, Howard, and other ancient Baronies; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1920, Capt. Augustine Willington Agar, V.C., D.S.O., R.N. (from whom she obtained a decree of div. 1931), son of John Agar, of Ceylon, and Woolmount, co. Kerry, and has had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 1 July, 1922.

Her Ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), William Herbert Shelley Dent, M.C., only son of late Herbert Dent, of Canton, China, and has issue,

1 ♦ ROSAMOND MARY, *b.* 3 June, 1933.
2 ♦ PATRICIA MARY, *b.* 4 April, 1935.

Lineage—The surname of the family of FURNIVALL is derived probably from Fourneville, near Honfleur in Normandy.

GERARD DE FURNIVALL, accompanied RICHARD I to the Holy Land and was present at Acre in 1191. He had a grant of land from KING JOHN in 1200. By Andel, his wife, he had a son,

GERARD DE FURNIVALL, who became Lord of Hallamshire in right of his wife Maud, dau. and heir of William de Lovetot, of Sheffield, Lord of Hallamshire, and had livery of the lands of this great heiress in 1204. In 1214 and 1215, he was one of the knights appointed by KING JOHN to treat with Robert de Ros and other insurrectionary lords, and was ordered to reside at Bolsover Castle, co. Derby, to keep the peace in those parts. He *d.* at Jerusalem in 1219, having by her, who was still living 1249, had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Gerard, of Munden, co. Hertford, living 1205, ancestor of the family of Furnivall, of that place.
3. William, of Rotherham, co. York, who *d.s.p.* before 1260, and whose widow Ada, was living 1268.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE FURNIVALL, of Sheffield, co. York, and Worksop, co. Nottingham, Lord of Hallamshire, was given by HENRY III, in 1237, the wardship and marriage of William, son of Roger de Moubray. He *m.* Bertha, by some supposed to be of the family of de Ferrers, Earls of Derby, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Bigod, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Norfolk, had issue,

1. GERARD, his heir. 2. THOMAS, *s.* his brother.

1. A dau., *m.* William Moubray, above mentioned.

Thomas de Furnivall *d.* before 1249, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GERARD DE FURNIVALL, Lord of Hallamshire, *m.* Maud (who *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1270, 1st Earl of Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 1300), eldest sister and eventually co-heir of Richard, Lord FitzJohn (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.s.p.* before 1270 when he was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE FURNIVALL, Lord of Hallamshire, who as Thomas, son of Thomas de Furnivall, confirmed certain lands to Thomas, son of Roger de Haldwyrth, and to Thomas, son of Ralph Underhill, by two undated charters, to which are attached the impressions of an interesting seal bearing on a lozenge the arms of FURNIVALL, viz.:—Argent a bend within six martlets gules. In another deed, without date, conveying lands to John Wilson de Bromhead, he mentions his mother Bertha. He had licence in 1270 to make a castle of his manor house of Sheffield, which had been destroyed in 1266. He *d.* before 1279, having had issue, a son and heir,

THOMAS DE FURNIVALL, **1st Lord Furnivall**, who had livery of his lands 1281, and was summoned to attend THE KING at Salisbury 28 June, 1283 (Welsh Roll, 11 EDWARD I). He was summoned to Parliament as LORD FURNIVALL from 24 June, 1295 to 27 Jan. 1331–2. It is recorded in 1325–6 that he did not hold his lands *by barony*. He was one of the barons who subscribed to the letter to the Pope in 1301. He *m.* 1stly, Joane, dau. of 1st Lord le Despenser (*see* FALMOUTH, V.), and sister of Hugh, Earl of Winchester, the favourite of EDWARD II, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Lord.
1. Maud, *m.* 2nd Baron Marmion. and was living 1347 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
2. Catherine, *m.* 2nd Baron Thweng (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), who *d.s.p.* 1341.
3. Eleanor, *m.* 2nd Baron de Mauley (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *m.* 2ndly after 1319, Elizabeth (who *d.* March, 1353–4), dau. of Sir Peter de Montford, of Beaudesert, co Warwick, and widow of 2nd Baron Montacute. Lord Furnivall *d.* 3 Feb. 1331–2, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS DE FURNIVALL, **2nd Lord Furnivall,** aged 30 at his father's death, was summoned to Parliament from 25 Aug. 1318, to 15 Nov. 1339, and styled Thomas de Furnivall, junior in the writs issued in his father's lifetime; and served like his father in the Scottish Wars. He *m.* 24 Feb. or 21 Sept. 1316, Joan (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1336), eld. dau. and co-heir of Theobald de Verdon, 2nd Baron Verdon (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), but without the King's licence for which he had to pay a fine of two hundred pounds. By this lady he acquired the castle of Alveton, now Alton, and extensive estates in co. Stafford, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1339 (Inq. p.m. 21 Oct. 1340), having had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **3rd** Lord. 2. WILLIAM, **4th** Lord.

1. Margaret, *b.* 1320; *m.* 3rd Baron Montfort, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1339 He. *d.s.p.s.* 1367 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE FURNIVALL, **3rd Lord Furnivall,** *b.* 17 or 22 June, 1322, fought at Crecy 1346, served afterwards in Scotland, and was summoned to Parliament from 20 Nov. 1348 to 4 Oct. 1364. He *m.* Joan (who *d.* 1395–6), dau. and heir of Sir Thomas de Mounteney, of Swinton and Scoles, and *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1365, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE FURNIVALL, **4th Lord Furnivall,** summoned to Parliament from 20 Jan. 1365–6 to 7 Jan. 1382–3. Lord Furnivall* *b.* 23 Aug. 1326, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and, in her issue co-heir of Thomas Dagworth, Lord Dagworth (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and by this marriage acquired the Manor of Dagworth in Suffolk, and *d.* 12 April, 1383 (admon in May foll.), having by her had an only dau. and heir,

JOANE FURNIVALL, *suo jure* **Baroness Furnivall,** and a co-heir to the Baronies of Dagworth and Verdon, who *m.* THOMAS NEVILL, 2nd son of John, Lord Nevill, and brother of 1st Earl of Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He was summoned to Parliament from 20 Aug. 1383 to 21 Dec. 1405 as LORD NEVILL OF HALLAMSHIRE, but was always styled in the Rolls of Parliament and elsewhere by the title of LORD FURNIVALL. In 1383–4, making proof of his wife's age, he had livery of her great inheritance. By him the Lady Furnivall, had issue, an only child,

MAUD, of whom presently.

Lord Furnivall *m.* 2ndly, 1400–1, Ankaret (*d.* 1413), dau. of John le Strange, Lord Strange de Blackmere, and widow of Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, and by her had a dau., Joan, who *m.* Sir Hugh Cokesey, or (according to others), Hamon de Belknap. Lord Furnivall *d.* 1406–7 (will dated 12 March, 1406–7, proved 28 March, 1407). The dau. and sole heir of his first wife,

MAUD NEVILL, *suo jure* **Baroness Furnivall,** aged 15 at her father's death, *m.* 12 March, 1406, General Sir JOHN TALBOT, 2nd son of Richard, Lord Talbot. He was summoned to Parliament as LORD FURNIVALL, from 26 Oct. 1409 to 26 Feb. 1420–1. In 1421 he *s.* his niece as Lord Strange de Blackmere and Lord Talbot. This distinguished soldier and statesman, sometime Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, was created 20 May, 1442, EARL OF SALOP (or SHREWSBURY), and was slain in battle at Chastillon, 20 July, 1453. The Baroness Furnivall *d.* before 1433, and for nearly two centuries the Barony of Furnivall was merged in the Earldom of Shrewsbury. She was *s.* by her elder son,

JOHN TALBOT, **2nd Earl of Shrewsbury** and **7th Baron Furnivall,** K.G., who *d.* 11 July, 1460, and was *s.* by his son and heir, JOHN, 3rd Earl and **8th** Baron, who *d.* 28 June, 1473, and was *s.* by his son and heir, GEORGE, 4th Earl and **9th** Baron, who *d.* 26 July, 1538, and was *s.* by his son and heir, FRANCIS, 5th Earl and **10th** Baron, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1560, and was *s.* by his son and heir GEORGE, 6th Earl and **11th** Baron, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son and heir,

GILBERT TALBOT, **7th Earl of Shrewsbury** and **12th Baron Furnivall,** K.G., Ambassador to France, *b.* 20 Nov. 1552, *m.* 9 Feb. 1567, Mary, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, of Chatsworth, and sister of 1st Earl of Devonshire (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.). She was *bur.* 14 April, 1632, having had two sons (*d.v.p. unm.*), and three daus., of whom

1. MARY, *m.* 4 Nov. 1604, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, and *d.s.p.s.* March, 1649. He *d.* 10 April, 1630.
2. ELIZABETH, *m.* before Sept. 1602, 8th Earl of Kent, and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1651 (will dated 20 June, 1649, proved 12 Dec. 1651). He *d.* 21 Nov. 1639.
3. ALETHEA, of whom presently.

The Earl of Shrewsbury *d.* 8 May, 1616, when the Earldom devolved upon his brother and heir male, 8th Earl of Shrewsbury, while the Barony of Furnivall and the other Baronies in fee fell into abeyance between his three daughters. The yst. dau. and co-heir,

ALETHEA TALBOT, *suo jure* **Baroness Furnivall,** and also BARONESS STRANGE DE BLACKMERE, AND TALBOT, became, on the death *s.p.* of her sisters, sole heir to her father in 1651, and thus entitled to these Baronies. She *m.* Sept. 1606, THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of Arundel, K.G., who *d.* 4 Oct. 1646. The Countess *d.* 24 May, 1654, when the Baronies became merged in the Earldom of Arundel and Dukedom of Norfolk. She was *s.* by her grandson and heir,

THOMAS HOWARD, EARL OF ARUNDEL, and **14th** BARON FURNIVALL, restored by Act of Parliament in 1660, as 5TH DUKE OF NORFOLK, eld. son of Henry Frederick Howard, Earl of Arundel, who *d.v.p. m.* 17 April, 1652. The Duke *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1677, and was *s.* by his brother HENRY, 6th Duke and **15th** Baron, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1683–4, and was *s.* by his son and heir, HENRY, 7th Duke and **16th** Baron, who *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1701, when he was *s.* by his nephew and heir. THOMAS, 8th Duke, and **17th** Baron who *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his brother EDWARD, 9th Duke and **18th** Baron, who *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1777, when the Dukedom passed to his cousin and heir male, Charles Howard, 10th Duke (*see* NORFOLK, D.), while the Barony of Furnivall (with the other Baronies in fee, including Mowbray and Segrave) fell again into abeyance between the representatives of his deceased brother,

PHILIP HOWARD, of Buckenham, Norfolk, *b.* 24 Jan. 1687–8, yst. son of Lord Thomas Howard, who *d* 9 Nov. 1689, 2nd son of 6th Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1723–4, Winifrede (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1730–1), dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor and Watlington Park, Oxford, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 4 Feb 1727–8; *d. unm* 9 Jan. 1763
1. Winifrede, *b.* 31 Aug. 1726; *m.* 11 Oct. 1749, 16th Baron Stourton, who *d.* 3 Oct 1781. She *d.* 15 July, 1753, leaving issue, CHARLES PHILIP, 17th BARON STOURTON, a co-heir to the baronies in 1777. The abeyance of the Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave was determined in 1878 in favour of his descendant and representative, 20th Baron Stourton (*see* MOWBRAY, B.).

Mr. Philip Howard *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1739, Henrietta (who *d* 26 March, 1782), dau. and co-heir of Henry Blount, of Blagdon, Devon, and widow of Petré Proli, of Antwerp, and had with a son (*d* young),

2. ANN, a co-heir to the baronies in 1777, of whom we treat.

Mr. Philip Howard *d.* 23 Jan 1749–50 *vitâ fratris*. His yr. dau and co-heir,

ANN HOWARD, co-heir to the Baronies of Mowbray, Segrave Furnivall, Talbot, Strange de Blackmere, and Howard, *b.* 29 Aug. 1742; *m.* 19 April, 1762, 9th Baron Petre and *d.* 15 Jan. 1787. He *d.* 2 July, 1801, and was *s.* by their son and heir 10th Baron Petre, who *d.* 29 March, 1809, and was *s.* by his son and heir 11th Baron Petre, who *d.* 3 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his son and heir, 12th Baron Petre, who *d.* 4 July, 1884, and was *s.* by his son and heir 13th Baron Petre, a priest, who *d.* 8 May, 1893, and was *s.* by his brother,

BERNARD HENRY PHILIP PETRE, 14th BARON PETRE, co-heir of an entire moiety of the Barony of Furnivall, *b.* 31 May, 1858; *m.* 6 June, 1899, ●Etheldreda (Audrey) Mary (*Rosary Mount, Ashburton, Newton Abbot, S. Devon*), dau. of Rev. William Robinson Clark, D.D., D.C.L., Vicar of Taunton and Preb. of Wells, and has issue,

MARY FRANCES KATHERINE, now BARONESS FURNIVALL.

Baron Petre *d.* 16 June, 1908, when the Barony of Petre devolved upon his brother and heir male (*see* PETRE, B.). He was *s.* in the co-heirship of the ancient baronies in fee by his dau. and heir.

Creation—Furnivall, B. (E), 24 June, 1295.

Arms—Quarterly of ten: 1st, gu. a bend or, between two escallops arg. (PETRE); 2nd, gu. on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée arg. an escutcheon or charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth by an arrow within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first (HOWARD); 3rd, gu. a lion rampant arg. (MOWBRAY); 4th sa. a lion rampant arg. ducally crowned or (SEGRAVE); 5th, gu. three lions passant guardant or, a label of three points arg (BROTHERTON); 6th barry of eight or and gu. (FITZALAN); 7th, gu. a lion rampant or (DALBINI); 8th, gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or (TALBOT); 9th, gu. a saltire arg., a martlet sa. for difference (NEVILL); and 10th, arg. a bend between six martlets gu. (FURNIVALL). *Supporters*—On either side, a greyhound arg. the dexter charged on the shoulder with a glove ppr. thereon an escutcheon of the arms of Furnivall; the sinister charged on the shoulder with eight arrows interlaced saltirewise banded gu. *Motto*—Sans dieu rien.

* He was Lord of the Manor of Farnham Royal, which was held by the services of providing for THE KING on the day of his coronation a glove or gauntlet for his right hand, and of supporting HIS MAJESTY'S right arm so long as he held the royal sceptre in his hand. These services were performed by 4th Lord Furnivall, at the coronation of RICHARD II; by Thomas Nevill, *jure uxoris* Lord Furnivall, at the coronation of HENRY IV; by John Talbot *jure uxoris* Lord Furnivall, afterwards 1st Earl Shrewsbury, at the coronation of HENRY V; by 10th Lord Furnival and 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, at the coronation of EDWARD VI; by 12th Lord Furnivall and 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, at the coronation of JAMES I; and by 15th Lord Furnivall and 6th Duke of Norfolk, at the coronation of CHARLES II, whose claim was allowed by virtue of his tenure of the manor or priory of Worksop, acquired by the 7th Earl of Shrewsbury in exchange for the manor of Farnham Royal, with consent of THE KING.

GAGE.



The Viscount Gage (Sir Henry Rainald Gage, K.C.V.O.), of Castle Island, co. Kerry; Baron Gage of Castlebar, co. Mayo, in Ireland; Baron Gage of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, in Great Britain, and a Baronet; D.L. co. Sussex, J.P. and C.C. E. Sussex; Pres. Nat. Fed. of Housing Socs., a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–29 and 1931–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937–39, Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India 1924–29, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Coldstream Guards, formerly 5th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War I from 1914 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; created K.C.V.O. 1939; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* his father as 6th Viscount 1912; *m.* 26 Feb. 1931, ●Hon. Alexandra Imogen Clare Grenfell, yr. dau. of 1st and last Baron Desborough, and has issue,

1 ǂ GEORGE JOHN ST. CLERE, *b.* 8 July, 1932.
2 ǂ Henry Nicolas, *b.* 9 April, 1934.
1 ● Camilla Jane, *b.* 12 July, 1937.

Lineage—ROBERT, son of Reginald, or Ralph, DE GAUGI, was a strong adherent of KING JOHN in his war with the barons. He obtained Thornton and Langester, in the Bishopric of Durham, by marriage with Beatrice, dau. and heir of Robert Lovel, by whom he had two sons. Ralph, the eldest, *d.* 1243, leaving a son of the same name (who *d.* 1279), and his successor, ADAM DE GAUGI, *d.s.p.* in 1287, when the estates passed to the De Cliffords.

WILLIAM DE GAUGE, 2nd son of Robert, was made Constable of Caermarthen Castle, by HENRY III in 1234, and received from that monarch several grants of lands in S. Wales and co. Gloucester. From him the extant GAGES derive; and they continued to reside in Cirencester, co Gloucester, until the death of JOHN GAUGE, or GAGE, (only son of John de Gauge, of Cirencester), who had *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove-in-Miserder, co. Gloucester; and *d. ca.* 1440, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Kt. of Burstowe, Surrey, who acquired that seat, as well as Penshurst, in Kent, and considerable estates in Sussex and co. Buckingham, with his wife Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas St. Clere (only son of Sir Philip St. Clere, Kt., of Igtham, by Margaret, sole heir of Sir Nicholas de Lovayne, Kt. of Burstowe, and grandson of Sir Philip St. Clere, Kt., M.P. Sussex in 1377). He *d.* 30 Sept. 1486, leaving two sons, of whom John was ancestor of the GAGES *of Rushton, co. Northampton*, whilst the elder,

WILLIAM GAGE, *s.* to Burstowe. Penshurst, afterwards so celebrated as the property of the Sidneys, and the theme of Waller's verse, being sold, this William formed a seat, where his heirs still reside, at West Firle, on the Manor of Heighton St. Clere, which had come to his mother's family by the marriage of John de St. Clere (who *d.* 1327) with Isolda, sole heir of Thomas de Aldham, of Igthham and Aldham, in Kent. Mr. Gage *m.* Agnes, sister of John Bolney, of Bolney, in Sussex, M.P. for that co. 1459, and *d.* 1496, when he was *s.* at Firle, by his son,

SIR JOHN GAGE, K.G., of Firle, Sussex, a distinguished soldier and statesman, whose services are thus detailed in an ancient MS. by his 3rd son Robert. "Sir John Gage, Kt., who was, after his father's death, in ward to W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and after his marriage to my mother, dau of Sir Richard Guldeford, was preferred by the said Duke to HENRY VIII's service, and distinguished himself at the siege of Terovene, was thereupon made Capt. of the Castle of Calais (usually called Guysnes), shortly after was sent for home, and Knighted, and made of the Privy Council, Vice-Chamberlain, and Capt. of the Guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made Comptroller of the Household, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in one day. In a few days after he was made Constable of the Tower of London, and, the next St. George's feast, Kt. of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; at the winning of Bullogne (36th HENRY VIII), he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, Lord Lieut. of His Majesty's camp; and for sundry services there with Sir Anthony Browne, Kt., Master of the Horse, was made Gen. Capt. of the bands of horsemen. After the death of our Sovereign Lord EDWARD VI, at the coming of QUEEN MARY, was made her Lord Chamberlain. Thus, having served in all these rooms and offices truly, faithfully and painfully, from the 1st year of our Sovereign Lord HENRY VIII of famous memory, unto the 5th year of QUEEN MARY, untouched with any reproach or unfaithful service, at this time being 77 years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his prince, at his own house, at Firle, in Sussex." This eminent person *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, K.G., and had (with four daus. Alice, *m.* Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., and Anne, *m.* John Thatcher, of Priestshaws, in Sussex) four sons, namely,

1. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
2. John, of Bentley, in Sussex, whose son, John, of Wormley, Herts, *m.* Eleanor, widow of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Kt., and dau. of Richard Habingdon, and from this marriage descended
   JOHN GAGE, of Bentley Park, Sussex, who *m.* in 1701, Lucy, dau. and heir of John Mayo, and left, with three sons, who *d.s.p.* an only dau.,
   DUCY, who *m.* William Herrick, of Beaumanor, co. Leicester.
3. Robert, of Haling, in Surrey, M.P. Lewes 1534; who left two sons,
   1. Robert, beheaded for his adherence to the unfortunate MARY STUART.
   2. JOHN, of Haling, father of the celebrated COL. SIR HENRY GAGE, Kt., Gov. of Oxford, so gallantly distinguished in the service of CHARLES I during the Civil War. He twice relieved Basing House, but was slain at Cullum Bridge, 7 Jan. 1644.
4. William, *d.s.p.*

Sir John Gage *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD GAGE, K.B., of Firle, Sussex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, of Willingdon, in Sussex, and had (with six daus., 1. Agnes, *m.* 1566, Sir Edward Stradling, Kt. of St. Donat's Castle; 2. Philippa, *m.* Edward Saunder; 3. Mary, *m.* 1569, James Thatcher, 4. Margery, *m.* Anthony Kemp; 5. Lucy; 6. Margaret, *m.* Henry Darell) nine sons, of whom,

1. JOHN (the eldest), *s.* his father.
2. THOMAS (the 3rd), *b.* in 1541; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Guldeford, Kt., of Hemstead, Kent, and *d.* 1590, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN (Sir), **1st Bt.**
   1. Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Pordage, Kt.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* Cressacre More, great-grandson of Sir Thomas More.
3. EDWARD (the 5th), *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Shelley, of Michel Grove, and had a dau.,
   Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Stradling, Bt.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1568, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GAGE, of Firle, Sussex, M.P. for Lewes 1557, *d.s.p.* 1595, when Firle and the other estates, including fifteen manors, devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John Gage, 1st Bt., of Firle, Sussex, created a Baronet of England, 26 March, 1622. He *m.* (setts. dated 28 June 1611) Penelope (who *m.* 3rdly, 1642, Sir William Hervey, Kt. of Ickworth), widow of Sir George Trenchard, Kt., of Wolverton, Dorset, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas D'Arcy, Earl Rivers, Lord D'Arcy of Chiche, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kitson, Kt. of Hengrave, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John, *d.s.p.*
3. Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance at Hengrave, was created a Bt., and became the founder of the GAGES *of Hengrave.*
4. Henry, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Lord Jermyn, of Rushbrook, and left a son, John Gage, of Princethorpe, Norfolk, and a dau., Mary, who took the veil.
1. Frances, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Tresham, Bt.; and 2ndly, George Gage.
2. Penelope, *m.* Henry Merry, of Barton, co. Derby.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Petre, Kt. of Cranham, in Essex.
4. Anne, *m.* Hon. Henry Petre.

Sir John *d.* 3 Oct. 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gage, 2nd Bt., of Firle, who *m.* 1635, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, May, 1661, Sir Henry Goring, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1694) eldest dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlain, of Sherborne Castle, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Henry, *d.s.p.*
4. Joseph, who inherited from his mother Sherborne Castle, which was sold in 1716 to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of Sir George Penruddock, Kt. of Hale, by Ursula, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir E. Lawley, of Wenlock, and widow of Hon. Sir R. Bertie, K.B., by whom he had issue,
   1. THOMAS, **1st Viscount.**
   2. Joseph, who acquired an immense fortune by the Mississippi scheme, but lost all when, through the madness of the French people, that speculation failed. He subsequently went into Spain, and engaging in the mines of that kingdom, again obtained wealth and honour. He became eventually grandee of the 1st class, and C.-in-C. of the Army in Lombardy. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Herbert, 2nd Marquess of Powis.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Weston, of Sutton.
   2. Anne, *m.* Richard Arundel Bealing, of Lanherne, Cornwall.
1. Francis, *m.* Sir Charles Yate, Bt., who *d.* 1680, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* Anthony Kempe.
3. Catherine, *m.* Walter, Lord Aston, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1720.

Sir Thomas *d.* 2 July, 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gage, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1660, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Gage, 4th Bt., Sheriff of Sussex 1687–8; *m.* 1stly, Mary (who *d.* 28 July, 1686), dau. and sole heir of Robert Middlemore, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, by Henrietta Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Maurice Drummond, and had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, about 1690, Sir John Shelley, 3rd Bt., and by him had issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1703. She *m.* 2ndly, George Mathew, of Thurles, co. Tipperary, and *d.* before 1722.
2. Bridget, *m.* July, 1698, 3rd Viscount Fauconberg, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1732, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1718.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Stanley, 1st Bt. of Hooton, and had further issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. THOMAS (Sir), **6th Bt.**
3. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th Bt.**
3. Mary, *m.* 22 Jan. 1715–6, 8th Lord Teynham, but *d.s.p.*, and was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1716–7.

Sir John *d.* 27 May, 1699. His eldest son,

Sir John Gage, 5th Bt., *b.* 1692; *d.* in Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Gage, 6th Bt., who d. on his travels, Oct. 1713, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

Sir William Gage, 7th Bt., *b.* 1695, who, conforming to the Church of England, was elected 1727 to the last Parliament of GEORGE I, as representative of the town of Seaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a Knight

of the Bath, 17 July, 1725, and *d. unm.*, 23 April, 1744, when his sisters, Lady Shelley and Viscountess Fauconberg, became his co-heirs, while the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

THOMAS, **1st Viscount Gage**, F.R.S., M.P. Minehead 1717–21, and for Tewkesbury 1721–54, was created *Baron Gage, of Castlebar, Mayo*, and VISCOUNT GAGE, *of Castle Island, Kerry*, 14 Sept. 1720. He *m.* 1stly, 1717, Benedicta Maria Theresa (who *d.* 25 July, 1749), only dau. and heir of Benedict Hall, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, and (if the attainders affecting the great house of Northumberland were reversed) co-heir, through Fortescue and Stanley, to the ancient Baronies of Percy, Poynings, and FitzPayne. By her he had issue,

1. WILLIAM HALL, **2nd** Viscount.

2. Thomas, Gen. in the Army, Gov. and C.-in-C. of H.M. Forces in North America, at the breaking-out of the American War, who *m.* 8 Dec. 1758, Margaret (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1824), dau. of Peter Kemble, Pres. of the Council of New Jersey, by Margaret, dau. of Rt. Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt, and *d.* 2 April, 1787, leaving issue,

1. HENRY, **3rd** Viscount.

2. John, of Rogate, Hants, *b.* 23 Dec. 1767; *m.* 20 May, 1793, Mary (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1846), only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, by Lady Mary Watson Wentworth, sister and co-heir of last Marquess of Rockingham, K.G., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1846, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Thomas Wentworth (Rev.), Vicar of Higham Ferrers, Northants, *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, Lady Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 May, 1888), dau. and co-heir of 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and *d.* 19 March, 1837, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Charles Wentworth, *b.* 28 Feb. 1832; *m.* June, 1862, ●Georgina, dau of C. Toker, of Montreal, and *d.* 17 May, 1868, leaving issue,

† Charles Wentworth, *b.* 1 June, 1868.

Mary Clarissa.

(2) John William, *m.* 4 Aug. 1832, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Lushington, and *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1849.

(1) Mary, *m.* 28 April, 1820, Henry Peter Delmé, of Cams Hall, Hants, and *d.* 17 June, 1870. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1883.

(2) Charlotte Margaret, *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, John Hodgetts Hodgetts-Foley, of Prestwood (*see* FOLEY, B.), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1851. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1861, leaving issue.

(3) Louisa Henrietta, *m.* 16 Nov. 1847, Ernest Rodolph, Baron Bertouch, of Denmark. He *d.* 8 July, 1869.

3. William Hall (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., a distinguished Naval Officer; a Lord of the Admiralty, and Adm. of the Fleet, 20 May, 1862, *b.* 2 Oct. 1777; *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1864.

1. Maria Theresa, *m.* 2 March, 1792, Sir James Craufurd, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 21 April, 1832. He *d.* 9 July, 1839, leaving issue.

2. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Feb. 1794, Sir James Henry Blake, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1832. He *d.* 21 April, 1832, leaving issue.

3. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1835.

4. Charlotte Margaret, *m.* 22 April, 1802, Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, 2nd Bt., and *d.* Sept. 1814. He *d.* 16 June, 1858, leaving issue.

5. Emily, *m.* 27 Aug. 1807, 5th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1854.

1. Theresa, *m.* George Tasburgh, of Bodney, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 1775.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1750, Jane (*nee* Godfrey) (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1757), widow of Henry Jermyn Bond, of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom he had no child. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HALL, **2nd Viscount Gage**, M.P. Sleaford, 1744–80, *b.* 1 Jan. 1718; created a British Peer 17 Oct. 1780, by the title of *Baron Gage, of Firle, in the co. of Sussex*. His Lordship *m.* 3 Feb. 1757, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 July, 1783), sister of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. The Viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, obtained, 1 Nov. 1790, another British Peerage, as *Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester*, with remainder to his heir-presumptive and nephew, Major-Gen. Henry Gage, son of the American C.-in-C. His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1791, when the Barony of *Gage, of Firle*, became extinct, and the other honours accordingly devolved on his nephew,

HENRY, **3rd Viscount Gage**, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 4 March, 1761; *m.* 12 Jan. 1789, his cousin, Susannah Maria (who *d.* 9 April, 1821), only dau. and heir of Lt.-Gen. William Skinner (by Susan, dau. and co-heir of Adm. Sir Peter Warren, K.B. of Westbury, Hants, M.P. for Westminster), and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY HALL, **4th** Viscount.

2. Thomas William, of Westbury, Hants, *b.* 4 Aug. 1796; *m.* 12 June, 1824, Arabella Cecil (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1840), dau. of T. W. St. Quintin, of Scampston Hall, co. York, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1855, having had issue,

William, *b.* 26 Oct. 1828; *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1846.

Arabella Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1860. He *d.* 21 May, 1889, leaving issue (*see below*).

His Lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY HALL, **4th Viscount Gage**, *b.* 14 Dec. 1791; *m.* 8 March, 1813, Elizabeth Maria (who *d.* 13 June, 1857), eldest dau. of Hon. Edward Foley, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, and had issue,

1. Henry Edward Hall, Lt.-Col. Royal Sussex Militia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1840, Sophia Selina (who *d.* 4 May, 1886), only dau. of Sir Charles Knightley, 2nd Bt., and sister and in her issue heir of Lord Knightley, and *d.v.p.* 8 Sept. 1875, having had with other issue, who *d.* young, a son and dau.,

HENRY CHARLES, **5th** Viscount.

Selina Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1862, Henry Cavendish, of Chyknell, Shropshire (div. Jan. 1872), and 2ndly, 1873, J. White, of Westbank, Fifeshire.

2. Edward Thomas, C.B., Lt.-Gen., late Col. cmdg. Royal Horse Artillery, Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 28 Dec. 1825; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1856, Arabella Elizabeth (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1860), only dau. of Hon. Thos. Wm. Gage (*see above*), and by her had issue,

1. William Henry St. Quintin, educ. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 12 Feb. 1858; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1939.

2. Francis Edward, educ. Wellington Coll., was Immigration Officer at a Tyne Port, *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1918, ●Alys Maude, dau. of Mark Simpson, of Daglingworth, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 June, 1936.

1. Mary Cecil Elizabeth Wilhelmina, *b.* 12 Sept. 1856; *m.* 28 Dec. 1882, Rev. Henry Steuart Gladstone, M.A., of Hazelwood, King's Langley, co. Hertford, late Vicar of Honingham, Norwich, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1929.

2 Georgiana Elizabeth, *b.* 5 July, 1859; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1931.

Lt.-Gen. Hon. E. T. Gage *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1862, Ella Henrietta (who *d.* 7 June, 1916), dau. of James Maxse and Lady Caroline Maxse (*see* BERKELEY, B.), and *d.* 21 May, 1889, having had further issue,

3. Ælla Molyneux Berkeley, of Sludge Hall, Billesdon, co. Leicester, Major T.F. Res., T/Lt.-Col. whilst Insp. of War Camps, Egypt, 1916, formerly Capt. 14th Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps), *b.* 29 Sept. 1863; *m.* 30 Oct. 1888, ●Ethel Marion, dau. of John Lysaght, of Springfort, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1937, leaving issue,

† John Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Lieut. late 4th Hus., Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1931, *b.* 3 June, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1923, Olivia Beth (from whom he obtained a div. 1927), adopted dau. of late Brig.-Gen. R. G. MacLachlan, the Rifle Bde., of Rookley House, King's Somborne, Hants. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1931, ●Griselda Margaret, yr. dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Godfrey Paine, K.C.B., M.V.O., of 82, High Street, Portsmouth, and has issue,

1*a* † John Grenville Berkeley, *b.* 28 Sept. 1933.

2*a* † Thomas Ælla Godfrey, *b.* 5 April, 1935.

3*a* † Malcolm Edward Fitzhardinge, *b.* 16 July, 1936.

1*a* ●Dawn Falaise, *b.* 22 Aug. 1932.

4. Roger Fitzhardinge, H.B.M. Consul at Rouen, and previously at Cherburg, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Liverpool Regt., *b.* 5 March, 1868; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1904.

5 † James Seton Drummond, late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, Capt. Hampshire Yeo. 1914; Capt. in the Army, served in Dongola Expdn. 1896 (two medals with two clasps), in S. African War, including defence of Ladysmith (two medals, four clasps), and in World War I 1914 (two medals) (*Faygate House, Faygate, Sussex; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 28 June, 1870; *m.* 20 Aug. 1927, ●Beatrice Eleanor Genevieve, only dau. of late John Reginald Grahame White, and Ada Beatrice, his wife, of Faygate House, Faygate, Sussex.

6 † Moreton Foley, D.S.O. (*p.s.c.*), D.L. co. Northampton, Lt.-Col. late 5th Dragoon Guards, was G.S.O. B.E.F. 1914–16, Bde. Cmdr. from 1916–19, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, formerly Mil. Attaché at Washington 1912–14, served in Uganda 1898–9 (despatches, medal), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches twice, brevet, D.S.O.) (*West Haddon Hall, Northants; Carlton Club*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1902, Anne Massie) who *d.* 12 April, 1915), eldest dau. of William Everard Strong, of New York City, and has issue,

(1) † Berkeley Everard Foley, Counsellor, H.M. Diplomatic Service, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*British Embassy, The Hague; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 27 Feb. 1904, *m.* 15 Jan. 1931, ●Maria, dau. of Baron von Chappuis, of Liegnitz, and has issue,

1*a* † Anthony St. Clere Berkeley, *b.* 9 Nov. 1931.

2*a* † Ulick Charles Christopher, *b.* 7 Jan. 1938.

(2) † Edward Fitzhardinge Peyton, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (*Rake Manor, Milford, Surrey*; 12, *Eaton Place, S.W.1*; *Turf and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 3 July, 1906; *m.* 21 Jan. 1931, ●Thalia Westcott, eldest dau. of Stephen Caldwell Millett, of New York, and has issue,

1*a* † Robert Westcott Moreton, *b.* 19 April, 1934.

1*a* ●Ann Caroline Thalia, *b.* 25 Nov. 1931.

2*a* ●Elizabeth Esting, *b.* 31 Dec. 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1916, ●Frances, yr. dau. of Senator Henry F. Lippitt, of Rhode Island, U.S.A., and by her has further issue,

(3) † Quentin Henry Moreton, Major, late Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1920.

(1) ●Dorothy Louise, *b.* 29 Sept. 1917; *m.* 9 Aug. 1941, Major Anthony George Akers-Douglas, 13th/18th Hus., yr. son of Lt.-Col. Hon. George Akers-Douglas, of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge, Kent, and has issue (*see* CHILSTON, V.)

3. Mabel Maria, *b.* 10 June, 1866; *m.* 27 April, 1899, Gen. Sir W. E. Peyton, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., late 15th Hus., 3rd son of Col. Peyton, late 7th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 12 May, 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1931.

1. Caroline Harriet, *b.* 23 July, 1823; *m.* 4 May, 1847, 4th Viscount Gort, and *d.* 8 May, 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1900.

2. Fanny Charlotte, *b.* 8 Nov. 1830; *m.* 15 Feb. 1853, Capt. William Tomline, late 10th Hus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRETYMAN *of Orwell*), and *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1883. He *d.* 18 May, 1883.

Viscount Gage *d.* 20 Jan. 1877, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY CHARLES, **5th Viscount Gage**, D.L. for Sussex, *b.* 2 April, 1854; *m.* 23 July, 1894, Leila Georgina (who *d.* 17 March, 1916), 2nd dau. of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A. (*see* PEEL, Bt.), and Adelaide Frances Isabella, his wife, dau. of 2nd Baron Sudeley, and *d.* 18 April, 1912, leaving issue,

1. HENRY RAINALD, **6th** and present Viscount.

1 ●Irene Adelaide, *b.* 9 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 30 Aug 1923, Capt. Murray Shuldham Shuldham-Legh, Queen's Royal Regt., only son of late Col. H. Shuldham-Legh, M.V.O., Royal Irish Regt. This *m.* was annulled 1928, and she *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1928, Lt.-Col. Cecil Frederick Bull, D.S.O., R.A. (*Whispers, Warsash, Hants*), son of Col. J. F. Bull, of Willets, Tillington, Nr. Petworth, Sussex, and has issue.

2 ●Vera Benedicta, *b.* 29 April, 1899; *m.* 10 Oct. 1919, Lt.-Cmdr. Francis Lyall Birch, C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N.V.R., F.R.H.S. (11, *Montpelier Walk, S.W.7*), son of late John Arden Birch, of Rickmansworth Park (and of Charlotte, Viscountess Barrington).

3 ●Yvonne Rosamund, *b.* 20 July, 1902; *m.* 17 Dec. 1938, Adrian Maximilian van der Horst of The Hague, Holland.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 26 March, 1622; Gage, V. etc (I.), 14 Sept. 1720; Gage, B. (G.B.), 1 Nov. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per saltire az. and arg., a saltire, gu., for GAGE; 2nd and 3rd, az., the sun in splendour, or, for ST CLERE. *Crest*—A ram, statant, arg., armed, and unguled, or

Supporters—Two greyhounds, tenné, each gorged with a coronet, composed of fleurs-de-lis, or *Motto*—Courage sans peur.
Seat—Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs*—Buck's; Beefsteak; Guards'; Brooks's.

GAINFORD.



The Baron Gainford (Joseph Pease), of Headlam, in the county of Durham; educ. Eton; Major late Lovat Scouts (T.D.), served in World War I, 1914–18, and in World War II 1940–42 with R.E.; *b.* 8 March, 1889; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1943; *m.* 3 Feb. 1921, ●Veronica Margaret, only child of late Sir George John William Noble, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

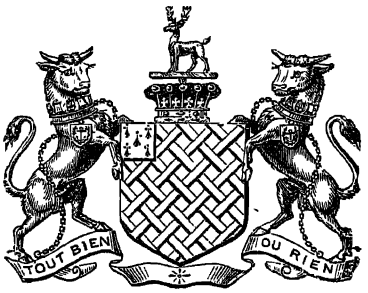
1 ǂ JOSEPH EDWARD, served in World War II as Sergt. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 25 Dec. 1921.
2 ǂ George, *b.* 20 April, 1926.
3 ǂ John Michael, *b.* 22 Sept. 1930.

Lineage—JOSEPH ALBERT, **1st Baron Gainford**, P.C., J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, J.P. N Riding co. York, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Mayor of Darlington 1889–90, M.P. for Tyneside Div., Northumberland 1892–1900, for N, Essex 1901–10, and Rotherham Div., co. York, 1910–16, Pres. of the Fedn. of British Industries 1927–28, Chm. of B.B.C. 1922–26, Vice-Chm. 1926–32, Pres. of Nat. Confederation of Employers' Assocs. 1932, Pres. of the Radio Manufacturers Assoc. since 1935. He was Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1905–8, Parl. Sec. to Treasury 1908–10, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1910–11, Pres. of the Bd. of Educ. 1911–16 and Postmaster-Gen. in 1916; served as a mem. of Claims Commn. in France and Italy during World War I, was sworn of the Privy Council 21 Nov. 1908, and created BARON GAINFORD, *of Headlam in the county of Durham*, 3 Jan. 1917. He was *b.* 17 Jan 1860, 2nd son of late Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, 1st Bt. (*see that title*), M.P; *m.* 18 Oct. 1886, Ethel (O. St.J.) (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1941), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Marsham Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt., V.C., G.C.B., M.P., and had issue,

1. JOSEPH, 2nd and present Baron.
1 ●Miriam Blanche, H.M. Superintending Insp. of Factories, Home Office 1916–38, and Superintending Insp. W. Midland Div. 1938–42 (37, *Chester Row, S.W.*1), *b.* 22 Aug. 1887.
2. Faith Muriel, *b.* 4 June, 1902; *m.* 29 Feb. 1924, Major Michael Wentworth Beaumont, T.D., D.L., J.P., son of late Hon. Hubert Beaumont, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1935, leaving issue (*see* ALLENDALE, V.).

His Lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—Gainford, B. (U.K.), 3 Jan. 1917.
Arms—Per fesse az. and gu. a fesse nebuly erm between two lambs passant in chief arg., and in base upon a mount ppr. a dove rising arg. holding in the beak a pea stalk, the blossoms and pods also ppr. *Crest*—Upon the capital of an Ionic column a dove rising, holding in the beak a pea stalk as in the arms all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a barbary wild sheep ram, guardant or. *Motto*—Pax et spes.
Residence—Taynish, Tayvallich, Argyll. *Club*—Turf.

GAINSBOROUGH.



The Earl of Gainsborough (Sir Anthony Gerard Edward Noel), co. Lincoln; Viscount Campden, of Campden, co. Gloucester; Baron Barham, of Barham Court, and Teston, Kent; and Baron Noel, of Ridlington, Rutland, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; educ. Georgetown, U.S.A., *b.* 24 Oct. 1923; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1927; *m.* 23 July, 1947, ●Mary, elder dau. of the Hon. John Joseph Stourton, T.D., of Camden Hill, Wadhurst, Sussex (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE AND STOURTON, B.).

Lineage—ROBERT, son of Noel, was Lord of Ellenhall, etc., and in the reign of HENRY I had a grant of the greatest part of Granborough, co. Warwick, from Lawrence, the prior of Coventry, and the monks of that house. In the reign of HENRY II he founded the priory of Raunton, or Ronton, near Ellenhall, his chief seat, for Canons Regular of St. Augustine. This Robert had two sons,

1. Thomas, Sheriff of co. Stafford for seven years, in the reign of HENRY II, and for one year upon the accession of RICHARD I, who left, at his decease, two daus.,
   1. Alice, *m.* William Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, and had Ellenhall and other estates as her moiety of her father's property.
   2. Jean, *m.* William de Dunston, and had for her share Ronton, etc.
2. Philip.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP NOEL, had Hilcote, co. Stafford, from his father, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT NOEL, Lord of Hilcote, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Acton, Kt., and from this Robert we pass to his lineal descendant.

JAMES NOEL, of Hilcote, who, in the 5 HENRY VIII, was nominated by Act of Parliament, J.P., for assessing and collecting the poll tax, etc. He *m.* a dau. of Richard Pole, of Langley, co. Derby, by whom he had six sons, of which ROBERT, the eldest, continued the line at Hilcote, while another branch was founded by the 3rd son,

ANDREW NOEL, who at the dissolution of the monasteries, had a grant of the Manor and site of the late preceptory of Dalby-upon-Wold, co. Leicester, which had belonged to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and of the Manor of Perrybarr, in co. Stafford. In the 28 HENRY VIII he was Sheriff of Rutland, as he was afterwards, both in the reign of EDWARD VI and in that of MARY. In 1548 he purchased the Seat and Manor of Brook, in Rutland, and was elected for that co. in the first Parliament of QUEEN MARY. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hopton, of Hopton, in Shropshire, and widow of Sir John Perient, by whom he had ANDREW, his heir, and several other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Conyers, of Wakerley, in co Northampton, widow of Roger Flower, by whom he had one son JOHN, ancestor of the extinct NOEL Baronets, of the extinct Viscounts Wentworth, and of the Baroness Wentworth Andrew Noel was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife,

SIR ANDREW NOEL, Kt. of Dalby, co. Leicester, was Knighted by QUEEN ELIZABETH, and became a favourite, but the expenses in which he was involved obliged him to sell his Seat and Manor at Dalby. He was thrice Sheriff of co. Rutland, and mem. for that shire in several Parliaments during the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH. Sir Andrew *m.* Mabel, 6th dau. of Sir James Harrington, Kt., and sister and heir of John, Lord Harrington of Exton, by whom he had with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
2. Arthur.
3. Alexander, of Whitwell, *m.* and left issue.
1. Theodosia, *m.* Sir Edward Cecil, afterwards Viscount Wimbledon.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* George, Earl of Castlehaven, in Ireland.

Sir Andrew *d.* at his seat, Brook, in Rutland, 9 Oct. 1607, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD NOEL, Kt. 2ND VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, who when young was made a Knight-Banneret in the wars in Ireland, and was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated 23 March, 1616–17, as BARON NOEL, *of Ridlington in the co. of Rutland*. His Lordship *m.* 20 Dec. 1605, Julian, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Baptist Hicks, Kt. (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), which Sir Baptist was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1620, and advanced to the peerage as *Baron Hicks of Ilmington in the co. of Warwick*, and VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, in co. Gloucester, 5 May, 1628, for life with remainder, to his son-in-law, Lord Noel; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1629 when the peerage dignities were inherited by Lord Noel, as 2nd Viscount Campden. He had issue.

1. BAPTIST, 3rd Viscount.
2. Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Perry, of London, but *d.s.p.*, a prisoner for loyalty to KING CHARLES. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Fermor, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, and ancestor of the Earls of Pomfret.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Viscount Chaworth, in the peerage of Ireland.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir Erasmus de la Fontaine, of Kirby Ballers, co. Leicester.
3. Penelope, *d. unm.*

On the breaking out of the Civil War His Lordship raised forces for the Royal Cause and departed this life in his garrison at Oxford, 8

March, 1642–3, and his widow erected a handsome mural monument to his memory in Campden church. She *d.* 25 Nov. 1680. Lord Campden was *s.* by his elder son,

BAPTIST NOEL, 3rd VISCOUNT CAMPDEN This nobleman was as faithful a Cavalier as his father and raised a troop of horse and company of Foot for the service of THE KING. For his estate he was obliged to pay to the sequestrators £9,000 composition and an annuity of £150 settled on the Teachers of the period He sustained the loss of his princely seat at Campden, which had been burnt down by the Royal Army to prevent its becoming a garrison to the Parliamentarians. His Lordship lived to witness the restoration of the monarchy, and was made Lord Lieut. of Rutland. He *m.* 1stly, 25 Dec. 1632. Lady Anne Feilding (who *d.s.p.s.* 24 March, 1636), dau. of 1st Earl of Denbigh. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1636, Anne (who *d.s.p.s.* 25 Jan. 1638–9), widow of Edward, Earl of Bath, and dau. of Sir Robert Lovet, Kt. His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 21 Dec. 1639, Hester, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Baron Wotton, by whom he had issue,

1. EDWARD, 1st Earl.
2. Henry, of North Luffenham, Rutland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Wale, and left an only dau. and heir,

Juliana, who *m.* 26 Jan. 1687–8, 2nd Earl of Burlington, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1750, leaving issue.

1. Mary, *m.* 3rd Earl of Northampton, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1719, leaving issue.
2. Juliana, *m.* 30 July, 1664 (as his 2nd wife), 3rd Baron Alington, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1667, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1677, 10th Earl of Berkeley, and *d.* 30 July, 1719, leaving issue.

The Viscount *m.* 4thly, 6 July, 1655, Lady Elizabeth Bertie (who *d.* 20 July, 1683) dau. of 2nd Earl of Lindsey, and by her, had surv. issue,

3. BAPTIST, of Luffenham, in Rutland, M.P. for that shire, *m.* 1682, Susannah, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fanshaw, and left, at his decease, one son,

BAPTIST, who inherited, as 3rd Earl of Gainsborough.

4. John, *m.* 11 June, 1696, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1 March, 1746–7), dau. of 2nd Baron Sherard, and widow of 2nd Viscount Irvine, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1718, having had with other issue.

Thomas, of Walcot, Northants, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1771) dau. of William Chapman and widow of 4th Earl of Gainsborough (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 18 June, 1788.

Bridget, *m.* 20 Nov. 1724, David, Viscount Milsington, son and heir of 1st Earl of Portman, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1729. He *d.s.p.v.p.* 10 March, 1728–9.

4. Catherine, *m.* 8 Jan. 1673–4, 1st Duke of Rutland, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1732–3, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1710–11.
5. Martha Penelope, *m.* — Dormer.

His Lordship *d.* at Exton, 29 Oct. 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD NOEL, 1st EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, *bapt.* 27 Jan. 1640–1, who had been created by KING CHARLES II, by letters patent, dated 3 Feb. 1661, BARON NOEL, *of Titchfield, co. Southampton*, with remainder, default of male issue, to Baptist and John Noel, yr. sons of his father, and was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, *co. Lincoln*, 1 Dec. 1682, with simular limitation, His Lordship was constituted Lord Lieut., co. Southampton, Warden of the New Forest, and Gov. of Portsmouth. He *m.* 1stly, May, 1661, Lady Elizabeth Wriothesley, dau. and co-heir of 4th Earl of Southampton, dau. and co-heir of 4th Earl of Southampton, by whom he acquired the Lordship of Titchfield, and had with other issue,

WRIOTHESLEY BAPTIST, 2nd Earl.

1. Francis, *m.* 4th Baron Digby, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1684, leaving issue.
2. Jane, *m.* 22 May, 1686, 5th Baron Digby, and *d.* Sept. 1733, leaving issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1683, Mary (who *d.* 6 April, 1693), widow of Sir Robert Worseley, 3rd Bt. of Appuldurcombe, I.o.W., and dau. of Hon. James Herbert, of Kingsey, co. Buckingham, and *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

WRIOTHESLEY BAPTIST NOEL, 2ND EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, who *m.* Catherine (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1699, as his 2nd wife, John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, and *d.* 1704), eldest dau. of 5th Lord Brooke, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1704, 1st Duke of Portland, and *d.* 19 March, 1737, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1726.
2. Rachel, *m.* 26 Feb. 1705–6, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1709, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 May, 1714.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1690, when all the honours devolved upon his kinsman (refer to issue of 3rd Viscount Campden, by his 4th marriage),

BAPTIST NOEL, 3RD EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, *b.* 1684, *m.* before 13 Feb. 1706–7 his cousin, Lady Dorothy Manners (who *d.* 27 April, 1734), dau. of 1st Duke of Rutland, and had with other issue,

BAPTIST, 4th Earl.

Susan, *m.* 4th Earl of Shaftesbury.

The Earl *d.* 16 April, 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

BAPTIST NOEL, 4TH EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, *b.* May, 1708; *m* 1728, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Noel, grandson of the 3rd Viscount Campden, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1771), dau. of William Chapman, and had with other issue,

1. BAPTIST, } 5th and 6th Earls.
2. HENRY, }

1. JANE, *m.* before 1759, Gerard Anne Edwards, of Welham Grove, co. Leicester, who was *bapt.* 28 March, 1734, son of Mary Edwards (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1743), dau. and heir of Francis Edwards, of Welham Grove, and Lord Anne Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and had an only son,

GERARD NOEL (Sir), of whom presently.

2. Juliana, *m.* George Evans, 3rd Lord Carbery, and *d.* in 1760.
3. Lucy, *m.* Sir Horatio Mann, Bt.
4. Sophia, *m.* Christopher Nevile, of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 21 March, 1750–1 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BAPTIST NOEL, 5TH EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, *b.* 8 June, 1740, *d.* in minority, on his travels, at Geneva, 27 May, 1759, when the honours devolved on his brother,

HENRY NOEL, 6TH EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, M.A. Camb, *b.* 1743, at whose decease, *unm.*, 8 April, 1798, the EARLDOM OF GAINSBOROUGH, and all the other honours became extinct; while the estates passed to his Lordship's nephew, Gerard Noel Edwards, who, thereupon assuming the surname and arms of NOEL, by Royal licence, 5 May, 1798, and subsequently succeeding to his father-in-law's, Lord Barham's Baronetcy, became,

Sir Gerard Noel Noel, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 July, 1759; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1780, DIANA, *suo jure* **Baroness Barham,** only child of Charles, 1st Baron Barham.* She *d.* 12 April, 1823, leaving with other issue,

1. CHARLES NOEL, 1st EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH.
2. Gerard Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Canon of Winchester, *b.* 2 Dec. 1782; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1806, Charlotte Sophia (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1838), dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bt. of Dromoland, and had six daus., of whom,

1. Anna Sophia, *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, Ven. Philip Jacob, Archdeacon of Winchester, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1857. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1884, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte Christiana, *m.* in 1832, Rev. James Drummond Money; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1848
3. Emma, *m.* 17 June, 1830, Rev. Charles Edward Kennaway, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1843. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1875 (*see* KENNAWAY, Bt.).
4. Elizabeth Welman, *m.* 7 April, 1853, Rev. George Augustus Seymour, incumbent of Holy Trinity, Winchester, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Susan (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1890), dau. of Sir John Kennaway, Bt., and *d.* 1851, leaving further issue.

3. William Middleton, *b.* 2 May, 1789, who was elected M.P. for Rutland, in 1838, at the decease of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, but resigned his seat in 1840. He was apptd. to the command of the Rutland militia in 1839. He *m.* 20 May, 1817, Anne (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1851), dau. and sole heir of Joseph Yates, of Clanna Falls, co. Gloucester. He *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1859.
4. Frederic, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1790; *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of William Woodley, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hawker, K.C.H., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1867), had issue,

Augustus William (Rev.), Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, *b.* 30 July, 1816; *m.* 16 June, 1841, Lucy Elizabeth (who *d.* 1874), dau. of Capt. Norris William Tonge, R.N., of Alveston, and *d.* 1884, having had three sons and a dau. of whom,

Gerard Henry Uctred (Sir), G.C.B., K.C.M.G., Adm. of the Fleet, a Lord of the Admiralty 1893, 1898, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN Victoria 1894–6, C.-in-C. China Station 1904–6, and at the Nore 1906–8, served in Ashanti and in Crete, J.P. co. Norfolk, *b.* 5 March, 1845; *m.* 11 Aug. 1875, Charlotte Rachel Frederica (who *d.* 15 July, 1927), eldest dau. of Francis Joseph Cresswell, and Hon. Charlotte, dau. of 4th Baron Calthorpe, and *d.* 23 May, 1918, leaving issue

1*a* † Francis Arthur Gerard, O.B.E. (1919), Lt-Col. late R.A.F., formerly Lieut. 4th S. Midland Bde., R.F.A., served in World War I 1914 (*Hopton Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1880; *m.* 24 July, 1913, ● Evelyn, 4th dau. of late Benjamin Bond-Cabbell, D.L., of Cromer Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* ● Evelyn Diana, *b.* 20 May, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1936, Major John Vivian Bailey, Royal Scots Fus., only son of late Brig.-Gen. Vivian Telford Bailey, C.M.G., D.S.O, of Tantallon Lodge, North Berwick, Scotland, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, July, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1946, Hector Wroth Lethbridge, only son of Capt. Sir Wroth Periam Christopher Lethbridge, 5th Bt.

2*b* ● Susan Rachel, *b.* 24 Nov. 1917.

1*a* ● Charlotte Ida Frederica, M.B.E. (1919), *b.* 11 March 1878; *m.* 5 Jan. 1929, Charles Alfred Edward Winnington, 2nd son of Sir Francis Salway Winnington, 5th Bt.

2*a* ● Ida Constance Diana Mary, a nun of the Soc. of the Sacred Heart, *b.* 21 June, 1879.

Fanny Louisa, *m* 28 June, 1843, Henry Victor de Mérindol Malan, M.D., and *d.* April, 1901, leaving issue. He *d* 23 Jan. 1879.

5. Francis James (Rev.), *b.* 4 May, 1793; M.A., Rector of Teston and Nettlestead; *m.* 24 April, 1822, Cecilia Penelope (who *d.* 27 June, 1885, aged 87), sister of the 1st Baron Methuen, and *d.* 30 July, 1854, having had with other issue,

1. Edward Andrew, of Outwoods, Duffield, Derby, formerly of Clanna Falls, co. Gloucester, J.P., D.L., cos. Gloucester, Nottingham, and Derby, one of H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, late Capt. 31st Foot, Col. cmdg. 1st. Glos. R.V.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1825; *m.* 24 Aug. 1848, Sarah Gay (who *d.* 15 June, 1889, leaving issue), dau. of W. B. Darwin, of Elston Hall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1899.

(1) William Frederick Noel, Col. late R.E., J.P. co. Gloucester and Monmouth, *b.* 8 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1879, Josephine Annie (who was div. 1883, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1904), dau. of Joseph Watts Hallewell, of Stratford Park, Stroud, and had issue,

1*a*. Edward William Middleton, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Gloucester Regt., *b.* 18 March, 1880; *d.* at Bloemfontein, South Africa, 19 May, 1900.

2*a* † Cecil Frederick Gerard, M.C. (1919), Capt. Royal East Kent Yeo., served in World War I 1915 (wounded) (*Cliffords Mesne, Newent, Glos.*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1880; *m.* 25 March, 1930, ● Keren Dredge.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1885, Beatrice Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1889), dau. of Rev. Joseph Christopher Bradney, M.A., and had further issue,

3*a* † Maurice Waldegrave, A.F.C., Lt.-Col. late King's Regt., and F/Lt., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), as Sqdn. Cmdr, R.F.C. (*The Redlands, Minsterworth, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *m.* June, 1920, ● Elizabeth, elder dau. of late Charles Gairdner, of Tower of Lethendy, Perthshire, and has issue,

---

***Sir Charles Middleton, 1st Bt., and 1st Baron Barham,** Adm. of the Red, who was created a Baronet 22 Oct. 1781, with special remainder, failing male issue, to his son-in-law (Gerard Noel Edwards, afterwards Sir Gerard Noel Noel, 2nd Bt.), and was further created, 1 May, 1805, BARON BARHAM, *of Barton Court and Teston, Kent*, with special remainder, failing male issue, to his only dau. and her male issue. Lord Barham, who was son of Robert Middleton, and Helen, his wife, daughter of Charles Dundas, of Arniston, *b.* 14 Oct. 1726, *m.* 21 Dec. 1761, Margaret (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1792), dau. of James Gambler, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 17 June, 1813, when he was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his son-in-law, and in the Barony by his only dau. Diana, Lady Barham.

1*b* † Peter Maurice, educ. Malvern, Lieut. (E.), R.N., *b.* 17 Feb. 1922; *m.* 27 June, 1946, ●Patricia Margaret, yst. dau of A. C. W. Hill, of Mosman, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
●Diana Margaret, *b.* 17 Nov. 1947.
2*b* † Robert Gerard Charles, educ. Malvern, Lieut. R.M., *b.* 5 Feb. 1928.
1*a* ●Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, J.P., *b* 2 July, 1886; *m.* 27 Sept. 1911, Col. Malby Crofton, D.S.O., late R.A., eld. son of late Col. Malby E. Crofton, late K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt. (*see* CROFTON *of Longford House*, Bt.), and has issue.
He *m.* 3rdly, 2 Sept 1896, Laura Carolina (who *d.* 5 July, 1897), dau of Charles Henry Beilby, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1923, having by her a dau.,
2*a* ●Audrey Beilby, *b.* 17 June, 1897; *m.* 15 Oct. 1924, Richard Francis Orme Grafton, son of F. F. Grafton, of Clifford Manor, Newent, and has issue.
(2) Cecil Edward Berkeley, *d.* 18 Jan. 1869.
(3) Francis Charles Methuen, Adm. (ret.), F.R.G.S., *b.* 5 June, 1852; *m.* 27 Oct. 1886, Wilmot Juliana (who *d* 1939), dau. of Thomas Maitland Snow, of Cleve House, Exeter, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1925, leaving issue,
1*a*. Francis Methuen of the Bank of England, A/Capt Devonshire Regt., *b.* 28 Dec. 1888, *k.* in action 26 Oct. 1917
2*a*. Montague Wriothesley, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, Minelaying Flotilla (clasp, despatches), and in Baltic (clasp), twice awarded medal for saving life at sea; Prov.-Cmdr. and ret. at own request 1936, apptd Organising Financial Sec. to Diocese of Lichfield 1935, *b* 12 Nov. 1892; *m.* 29 July, 1926, ●Christabel Florence Arthur (*Tregonatha, Lichfield, co. Stafford*), only child of late Rev. Henry Startin, Vicar of Horrabridge, Devon, and *d.* on active service at sea, in command of H.M.S. *Torrent*, 1941 leaving issue,
1*b* † Henry Methuen Noel, *b.* 9 April, 1927.
2*b* † Gerard Lionel Gordon, twin with his brother Henry.
3*b* † Montague Geoffrey Bickersteth, *b.* 18 Feb. 1931.
1*b* ●Celestria Wilmot Rosalie, *b.* 8 June, 1935.
1*a* ●Mary Penelope, *b.* 10 Aug 1887, *m* 15 July, 1916, Major George Bryan Atkinson, 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus., son of late Rev. Thomas Atkinson, Rector of Fakenham, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d* 28 Dec. 1930.
(4) Robert Lascelles Gambier, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 27 June, 1855; *m.* 23 March, 1887, Letitia Louisa Carmela (who *d.* 1940), dau. of Rev. S. W. Koelle, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,
1*a* † Gambier Baptist Edward, T/Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 24 June, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1914, Beatrice Eva Tytler (from whom he obtained a div. 1922), only child of late Rear-Adm. John Clarke Byng (*see* TORRINGTON, V.), and has issue,
† Gambier John Byng, Lieut. R.N. (emergency list), served in World War II (despatches, twice), *b.* 1914; *m.* ●Joan Stevens, and has issue,
1*c* ●Caroline Byng, *b.* 1936.
2*c* ●Penelope Byng, *b.* 1939.
3*c* ●A dau., *b.* 25 Nov. 1943.
4*c* ●A dau. (twin), *b.* 25 Nov. 1943.
●Beatrice Louisa Frances, *b.* 1915; *m.* 14 May, 1943, Lt.-Cmdr. William Falcon Skelton, R.N., only son of Eng. Vice Adm. Sir Reginald Skelton, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., of Aldingbourne, Sussex, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1924, Rosalie Sibyl (from whom he obtained a div. 1931), dau. of Major S. S. Flower, late 5th Fus., of Tring, Herts, and formerly wife of Capt. W. L. A. Harrison, M.C., from whom she obtained a div. 1923.
2*a* † Norman Philpot Robert, Capt. late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded twice, Croix de Guerre), *b.* 15 July, 1891; *m.* 1 Oct. 1927, ●Jane Jones.
3*a* † John Andrew Vernatti, Capt. late R.G.A. and R.F.C. (ret. 1922), served in World War I 1916–18, and in World War II 1941–45 (Capt. R.A. and C.D.) (22, *Compton Road, Winchmore Hill, N.*21), *b.* 23 May, 1893; *m.* 1 May, 1923, ●Marion Shanks, dau. of late John Shanks Wylie, of Edinburgh, and has had issue,
1*b* † Anthony Robert Alastair, F.R.H.S., *b.* 19 Jan. 1927.
2*b* † John Edward Barham, in R.A.F., *b.* 22 Nov. 1929.
1*b*. Eleanor Pamela Isabel, *b.* 7 June, 1925; *d.* 29 Jan. 1926.
(5) James Wriothesley, formerly Lieut. Wilts Militia, *b.* 3 Oct. 1861; *m.* 8 March, 1890, Elizabeth Marion (who *d.* 11 March, 1942), only surv. child of Gen. Frederic Arthur Willis, C.B., and *d.* 14 Jan 1932, leaving issue,
† Darwin Edward, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 30 March, 1891.
(1) Anne Noel, *m* 5 Aug. 1873, Col. Thomas Hamilton Forsyth, 62nd Regt., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1887, leaving issue.
(2) Matilda Catherine, *m.* 19 Sept 1893, John Charles Griffith, J.P., V.D., of Deanwood House, Cheltenham, Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Gloucester Regt., and *d.* 12 May, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1934.
(3) Eleanor Agnes, *m.* 31 Dec. 1889, Francis Joseph Cade, M.A., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1928. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1912.
2. Montague Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1869–99, *b.* 18 Dec. 1840; *d.* 29 Oct. 1929.
1. Matilda Catherine Emma, *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Sir Edward Leigh Pemberton, K.C.B., eldest son of late Edward Leigh Pemberton, brother of Lord Kingsdown, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1906. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1910, leaving issue (*see Burke's L.G.*).
2. Millicent Mary, *m.* 8 June, 1852, her cousin, Berkeley, P.C. Noel, of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1913. He *d.* 15 March, 1906, leaving issue (*see below*).
6. Berkeley Octavius, A.M., *b.* 3 Dec. 1794; *m.* 22 June, 1820, Letitia Penelope (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1860), only dau. of Ralph Adderley, of Coton, co. Stafford, and widow of Andrew Hacket, of Moxhull Park; and *d.* 28 March, 1841, leaving a son,
Berkeley Plantagenet Guilford Charles, formerly of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 July 1821; *m.* 8 June, 1852, Millicent Mary (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1913), dau. of Hon. Rev. Francis Noel, of Teston, Kent (*see above*), and *d.* 15 March, 1906, leaving issue,
(1) Charles Francis Adderley, *b.* 30 Aug. 1854, late 2nd Dragoon Guards; *m.* Frances Louise (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1940), dau. of Samuel Whipp of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1934.
(2) Edward Henry (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Rector of Frinsted, Kent, 1898–1906; *b.* 12 Feb 1859; *m.* June, 1907, ●Caroline Ethel (44, *St Alban's Avenue, Bournemouth*), dau. of James Crowley, and *d.* 11 May, 1941, leaving issue,
† Arthur Edward, in R.E., *b.* 18 Oct 1908.
(3) † James Harington, *b* 17 Feb. 1861 (48, *Melrose Avenue, Portslade, Brighton*), *m.* 4 Jan 1923, Flora (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1928), widow of Joseph M. Vogel, of Alsace,
Louisa Letitia Millicent, *d. unm.* 1912.
7. Leland Noel (Rev.), M.A Camb, Hon. Canon of Peterborough, and Vicar of Exton, Rutland, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 30 Dec. 1824, Mary Arabella (who *d.* 2 May, 1859), dau. of John Savile Foljambe, of Osberton Hall, co. Nottingham (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.), and *d.* 10 Nov 1870 leaving with other issue,
Mary Penelope, *m.* 24 April, 1849, Hon Rev. A. G. Stuart, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1859. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1889 leaving issue
8. Baptist Wriothesley (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 10 July, 1799, *m.* 17 Oct. 1826, Jane (who *d.* 13 May, 1889), eldest dau of Peter Baillie, of Dochfour, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1873, having had issue,
1. Wriothesley Baptist, *b.* 15 Aug. 1827, Barrister-at-law, Judge of insolvency, and Land Tax Commr., Melbourne, *m.* 1858, Margaret (who *d* 6 June, 1869), dau. of John McKenzie, and *d.* 19 May, 1886, having had issue.
Guy, a solicitor, *b.* 28 Dec. 1860; *m.* 2 June, 1883, Blanche Mabel Mayne (who *d* Dec 1944), dau. of James Hatch Gibbs, of Glenroy Park, Brighton, Victoria, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 1942, leaving issue,
1*a*. Beryl Vernon Lashbrooke, *b.* 13 May, 1884; *d.* 18 Dec. 1893
2*a* ●Eleanor Baillie (*Landor, Mare Hill, Nr. Pulborough, Sussex*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1910 (*m.* diss. by div 1939), Lt.-Col. George Nevile Wyatt, D.S.O., R.F.A., and has issue. She *m* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1939, F/O. John Anthony Crosby Warren, R.A.F.V.R. He was *k.* on active service, 27 April, 1944.
3*a* ●Valerie Winifred Wriothesley *b.* 26 Oct. 1888; *m.* 24 April, 1912, Charles John Brightman, O.B.E., of Upland Court, Northwood, Middlesex, eldest son of Charles E. Brightman, of Harrington Gardens, S. Kensington, and had issue. He *d.* 10 Sept 1930.
●Eleanor, *b* 10 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1884, Alfred Cornish, of Melbourne, Australia.
2. Ernest, J.P. and D.L. Sussex, J.P. Norfolk, M.P. for Dumfries Burghs 1874–86, *b.* 18 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1857, Louisa Hope (who *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1870), only dau. of Thomas Milne, of Warley House, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1873, Lady Augusta Keppel, yst. dau. of 6th Earl of Albemarle He *m* 3rdly, 30 Dec. 1909, ●Sidney E. G. (*Vermont, East Preston, Sussex*), dau. of late Rev. W. S. Saunders, and *d.* 20 May, 1931.
3. Albert Leland, *b.* 4 Nov. 1825; *m.* 21 June, 1859, Ella (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1915), 3rd dau. of Rev. Capel Molyneux (*see* MOLYNEUX, Bt.), and *d* 27 Sept. 1916, leaving with other issue,
(1) Barham Molyneux, *b.* 8 Feb. 1868; *m.* 4 Dec. 1895, Dorothy (*d.* 12 May, 1948), dau. of Spencer Brunton, and *d.* 15 July, 1932, leaving issue,
●Audrey Baillie, *b.* 30 Dec. 1896; *m.* 25 Aug. 1920, Major-Gen. François Henry Theron, C.B., C.B.E., Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. for Union of S. Africa in Rome, Athens and Cairo (*S. African Legation, Rome*), and has issue.
(1) ●Dorothy Manners (*Canterbury*), *m.* 29 July, 1914, Brig.-Gen. Capel Molyneux Brunker, C.M.G., D.S.O., J.P. He *d.* 17 March, 1936.
(2) ●Ina Katharine.
4. Eugene Frederick, J.P. Middlesex and Westminster *b.* 18 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Ethel Maria (who *d.* 18 March, 1904), only dau. of Thomas Chapman, F.R.S., of Bryanston Square, and *d.* 12 April, 1918, leaving issue,
(1) Baptist Wriothesley Leland, *b.* 9 Aug. 1875, *d.* 9 June, 1891.
(2) Evan Baillie, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *m.* 6 June, 1906, ●Marjorie (20, *Ovington Court, S.W.*3), elder dau. of R. Deane Sweeting, M.D., Sen. Med. Insp. Local Govt. Board, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1928, leaving issue,
1*a*. Gerard Baptist, B.A. Camb, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 27 Nov. 1915; *k.* in action, 30 March, 1943.
1*a*. Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 16 Nov. 1907; *d.* 30 March, 1923.
2*a* ●Susan Diana Barham, *b.* 8 June, 1912; *m.* 5 July, 1940, S/Ldr Geoffrey Frederic Powell, D.S.O., R.A.F., solicitor, (59, *Iverna Court, W.*8; 17, *Solent Road, Hill Head, Fareham, Hants*), elder son of G. F. Powell.
(1) Gwendolen Ethel, *d.* young.
(2) Hilda Mary, *d.* 25 Nov. 1919.
(3) ●Margaret Eugenia (23, *Staverton Road, Oxford*), *m.* 21 Oct. 1911, Rev. Arthur Hankey, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Brighton, son of Herbert Hankey, of Hove, Sussex, and has issue. He *d.* 1921.
(4) ●Cicely Jane, *m.* 7 July, 1925, Rev. Seymour Godwin Chance, Vicar of All Saints, Hereford, eld. son of late Thomas Godwin Chance, of Cambridge, and has issue,
(5) Inula Edith, *d.* 19 April, 1916.
1. Mary Jane. *m.* 23 April, 1868, Thomas Anthony Denny, of Beeding Wood, Sussex, and *d.* May, 1887.
2. Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1852, Hon. Henry Lewis Noel, son of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1898.
3. Gertrude, *m.* 8 Feb. 1855, Sir Henry Flower Every, Bt., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1858.
4. Edith Louisa; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1940.
1. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Feb. 1807, William Henry Hoare, of The Grove, Surrey; and *d* 6 April, 1816, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1819 (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
2. Emma, *m.* 7 June, 1808, Stafford O'Brien, of Blatherwycke Park, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1864.
3. Charlotte Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1813, Thomas Welman, of Poundsford Park She *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Thomas Thompson, of Vanbrugh House, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1869
4. Augusta Julia, *m.* in 1814, Thomas G. Babington, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1833. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1871.
5. Juliana Hicks, *m* in 1834, Rev. Samuel Phillips; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1855.
Sir Gerard *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1823, Harriet (who *d.s.p.* 1826), dau. of Rev. J. Gill, of Scraptoft, co. Leicester. He *m.* 3rdly, 13 Aug. 1831, Isabella (who *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1867), widow of Raymond Evans, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1838, when he was *s.* in his Baronetcy by his eldest son,

CHARLES NOEL, **1st Earl of Gainsborough,** *s.* his mother as 3rd Baron Barham 1823, and his father as 3rd Bt. 1838, and was created 16 Aug. 1841, *Baron Noel, of Ridlington, Rutland, Viscount Campden, of Campden, co. Gloucester,* an EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, CO. LINCOLN. He was *b.* 2 Oct. 1781; *m.* 1stly, July, 1809, Elizabeth (who *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1811), only dau. of Thomas Welman, of Poundsford Park, Somerset. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1817, Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 Sept 1818), dau. of Hon. Sir George Grey, 1st Bt. (*see* GREY, V.), and had a son,

1. CHARLES GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 29 June, 1820, Arabella (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1829), 2nd dau. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bt. of Clovelly, and had further issue,

2. Gerard James (Rt. Hon.), of Catmose, Oakham, P.C., J.P., D.L. and C.A. Rutland, M.P. Rutland 1847–83, formerly Capt. 11th Hus.; Lord of the Treasury, 1866–8; Parl. Sec. to the Treasury, 1868; and Chief. Commr. of Works and Public Buildings, 1876–80, *b.* 28 Aug. 1823; *m.* 30 June, 1863, Lady Augusta Mary Lowther (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1916), 2nd dau. of Hon. H. C. Lowther, M.P. (*see* LONSDALE, E.), and *d.* 19 May, 1911, leaving issue,

1. Gerard Cecil, of Catmose, Oakham, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt., *b.* 4 Dec. 1864; *m.* 10 Feb. 1897, Madeline Edith (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1946), dau. of late Thomas Henry Clifton, of Lytham Hall, and *d.* 28 June, 1925, leaving issue.
   (1) Tom Cecil, M.C. and bar 1917, Lieut. K.O.S.B. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1917, *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *k.* in action 22 Aug. 1918,
   (2) ǂ Charles Cecil, *b.* 27 Nov. 1904.
   (3) John Cecil, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), F./O. late R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 28 July, 1906 *m.* 9 July, 1936, ●Nancy Margaret, dau. of late Col. Edward Thesiger Frankland Hood, D.S.O., of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln, and was *k.* on active service, 1942.
2. Henry Cecil, Capt., late 17th Lancers, served in World War I 1915–18, *b.* 23 May, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1902, Frances Mary (who obtained a div. 1926, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1944), yst. dau. of late Frederick Pepys Cockerell. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1926, ●Janet Baird, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1931.
3. Henry Lewis, Capt. 68th Foot, High Sheriff of Rutland, 1863, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1852, Emily Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1890), dau. of Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothesley Noel (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Gerard Thomas, J.P. Devon and co. Gloucester, late Capt. Durham L.I., and afterwards Major 3rd Bn. Durham L.I., served in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 13 May, 1856; *m.* 19 Jan. 1888, Edith Mary (who *d.* 24 May, 1917), dau. of Hon. Rev. William Byron, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,
   (1) ǂ John Byron, M.C. (1920), Capt. late K.O.Y.L.I., attached 1st Vol. Bn., Korelian Regt., served in World War I 1914 (prisoner, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–41; *b.* 6 April, 1891; *m.* 20 Sept. 1924, ●Rosamund, only dau. of Major Charles Alers Hankey, formerly of Highfield, Torquay.
   (2) ǂ William Henry Middleton, late 2nd Lieut. Yorks Regt., served in World War II 1939–41, as Capt., 4th Armoured Car Regt., S. African Forces (*Bemborough, Ofcolaco, N. Transvaal*), *m.* 12 Jan. 1934, ●Jacqueline Naomi, yr. dau. of R. Bendall, of Ofcolaco, N. Transvaal, and has issue,
      1*a* ǂ Gerard Roland, *b.* 16 July, 1936.
      2*a* ǂ Michael John, *b.* 25 May, 1944.
      3*a* ǂ Christopher William, *b.* 11 Sept. 1947.
      1*a* ●Margaret Celestria, *b.* 9 Nov. 1939.
   (1) ●Mary Cecily, *b.* 15 Nov. 1888; *m.* 27 July, 1921, Major Alan Charles Grenville Luther, M.C., Res. of Offrs., late K.O.Y.L.I. (*Madgeon Cottage, Bishopswood, Chard, Somerset*), 2nd son of Fletcher Luther, of Adelaide Crescent, Brighton, and has issue.
   (2) ●Audrey, *b.* 7 May, 1894; *m.* 14 Sept. 1918, Lt.-Col. Thomas Bromhead Butt, K.O.Y.L.I., eldest son of T. B. Butt, of Barkston Gardens, S.W.
2. ǂ Hugh Middleton (*Middleton Hall, Torquay*), *b.* 3 April, 1862; *m.* 20 June, 1901, ●Helen Winifred, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of 32, St. Augustine's Road, Bedford, and has issue,
   (1) ǂ Geoffrey Francis Middleton (1421, *McDonald Avenue, Santa Rosa, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1902.
   (2) ǂ Leland Hugh Wriothesley (1421, *McDonald Avenue, Santa Rosa, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 6 June, 1906; *m.* 1941, ●Barbara Jean, dau. of A. H. Meier, of Chico, California, U.S.A.
   (1) ●Diana Catharine, *b.* 9 Feb. 1914; *m.* 1942, Capt. Hollis H. Parker, A.A. Art.
3. Henry Hamlyn, *b.* 8 June, 1864; *m.* 28 April, 1897, ●Mary Jane Neame, (*Gothic House, Military Road, Colchester*), dau. of John Lauer Oliver, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1941, leaving issue,
   (1) ǂ Edward Francis Hamlyn, educ. Cheltenham, Capt. S.U.L., I.A., served in Waziristan 1921–23 (despatches) (*United Hunts Club*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1899; *m.* 2 Jan. 1926, ●Doris Marie, dau. of A. C. Verrières, C.I.E., and has issue,
      ǂ Gerard John Hamlyn, *b.* 8 Dec. 1930.
      ●Penelope Noel, *b.* 11 Jan. 1934.
   (2) Gerard Hamlyn, *b.* Feb. 1900; *d.* 23 June, 1924.
   (1) ●Mildred Mary Hamlyn, *m.* 18 Sept. 1929, Lt.-Col. Norman Leslie Crozier Irwin, D.S.O., 8th Gurkha Rifles, son of Rev. Dr. J. E. Irwin, of 30, Leeson Park, Dublin.

1. Evelyn Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1880, Herbert Robinson Arbuthnot, of 76, Westbourne Terrace, W., 3rd son of George Arbuthnot, of Elderslie, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 March, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1937.
2. Gertrude Arabella, *m.* 3 Dec. 1891, Thomas Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., D.L., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1928, leaving issue.
3 ● Emilia Frances (*Windy Hill, Legbourne, co. Lincoln*).

Hon. H. L. Noel, *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1892, Anne Adelaide (who *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1904), only child of Rev. John Burnside, Rector of Plumtree, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 7 June, 1898.

1. Mary Arabella Louisa, *m.* Aug. 1846, Sir A. Agnew, 8th Bt. of Lochnaw, and *d.* 27 June, 1883. He *d.* 25 March, 1892.
2. Catherine Hamilton, *m.* 19 June, 1849, Sir J. Carnegie, Bt. (afterwards 9th Earl of Southesk), and *d.* 9 March, 1855, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1905.

He *m.* 4thly, 25 July, 1833, Frances (who *d.* 12 May, 1885), a mem. of the Order of Victoria and Albert, 2nd cl., Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of 3rd Earl of Roden, and had further issue,

4. Roden Berkeley Wriothesley, M.A. (1858), Trin. Coll. Camb, author of many poems, was Groom of the Privy Chamber, 1867–71, *b.* 27 Aug. 1834; *m.* 21 March, 1868, Alice Maria Caroline (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1895, Rev. David McAnally (who *d.* 1897), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1919), dau of Paul de Broé, and *d.* 26 May, 1894, having had issue,
   1. Conrad Le Despencer Roden (Rev.), Vicar of Thaxted, Dunmow, Essex, *b.* 12 July, 1869; *m.* 17 Sept. 1895, ●Miriam, dau. of James Greenwood, and *d.* 22 July, 1942, leaving issue,
      ●Barbara, *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *m.* 17 Sept. 1920, Rev. John Cyril Putterill (*Thaxted Vicarage, Dunmow, Essex*), son of late John Harry Putterill, and has issue,
   2. Eric Charles Hampden, *b.* 1 Nov. 1871, *d.* 10 Jan. 1877.
   1 ● Frances Gertrude Alice, *b.* 5 Dec. 1864.
3. Victoria, *m.* 12 June, 1862, Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 10 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Gainsborough,** Lord Lieut. of Rutland, *b.* 5 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1 Nov. 1841, Ida Harriet Augusta (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1867), eldest dau. of 18th Earl of Errol, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS, **3rd** Earl.
2. Edward, Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., served through Ashanti War 1873–4, in the Jowaki Expdn. 1877–8 and in the Burmese War 1885–7, *b.* 28 April, 1852, *m.* 7 Oct. 1884, Ruth (who *d.* April, 1926), 2nd dau. of W. H. Lucas, of Treniffle, Cornwall, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Edward William Charles, C.I.E. (1918), D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. I.A., and in Political Dept., Govt. of India; H.M.'s Vice-Consul, Ahwaz, 1915, on special duty in Caucasus 1918; served under High Commr. for Iraq 1918–20; Political Agent, Kurram, 1924; Consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan 1929; Dep. Commr Dehra Ismail Khan 1931; Dir. of Agric. and Allied Depts., N.W.F.P, 1933 (*Merrythought, Seaview, Isle of Wight; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 14 April, 1886; *m.* 6 April, 1923, ●Katherine Florence, eld. dau. of late Robert Leighton Ross, and has issue,
      (1) ǂ Robert Anthony, *b.* 26 Jan. 1924.
      (2) ǂ Denys Edward, *b.* 23 Nov. 1925; *m.* 13 Dec. 1947, ●Petronelle Moore, only dau. of C. Austin Bostock, of The Hermitage, Newnham, Cambridge, and of Weybridge, Surrey.
   2 ǂ Hubert Lewis Clifford, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., served in R.A.M.C. during World War I (*Hotel Sevilla, Havana, Cuba.; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *m.* 25 Aug. 1934, ●Mrs. Francis Russell, dau. of late James Currie, of Edinburgh.
   3 ǂ John Baptist Lucius, Major, Res. of Offrs., late E. Yorks. Regt., F.R.G.S., *b.* 26 Feb. 1890, served in World War I 1914 (wounded); *m.* 1915, ●Sybil, dau. of J. Graham.
1. Blanche Elizabeth Mary Annunciata, *m.* 6 March, 1870, Thomas P. Murphy (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1890). and *d.* 21 March, 1881.
2. Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana, *m.* 13 Jan. 1874, Sir Alan Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt, of Castle Bellingham, co Louth, and *d.* 8 April, 1891. He *d.* 9 June, 1921, leaving issue.
3. Edith Horatia Emma Frances, a nun, *d.* 22 Aug. 1890.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Aug. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS, **3rd Earl of Gainsborough,** J.P. and D.L., Rutland, J.P. cos. Worcester and Gloucester, sometime Chm. co. Rutland T.F. Assoc., formerly Lieut. 10th Hus.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1876, Augusta Mary Catherine (who *d* 5 Nov. 1877), eldest dau. of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley (*see* BERKELEY, E.), and had issue,

1. Agnes Mary Catherine, *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; *d. unm.* 1 March, 1915.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1880, Mary Elizabeth (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1937), eldest dau. of James Arthur Dease, of Turbotston, Westmeath, and Charlotte, his wife, great-granddau. of Sir William Jerningham, 6th Bt., and had further issue,

1. ARTHUR EDWARD JOSEPH, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles Hubert Francis, O.B.E. 1919, Major late Coldstream Guards, T/Major and D.A.Q.M.G. 1919, served in World War II 1939–42, as Capt. and T/Major, R.E., *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *m.* 31 Jan. 1912, ●May (*Moreland House, Cleish, Kinrossshire*), eldest dau. and heiress of late Brig.-Gen. Archibald Campbell Douglas Dick, C.B., C.M.G., of Pitkerro, Angus, and *d.* 26 April 1947, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Archibald Charles William, M.C. (1940), Major Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 5 Jan. 1914; *m.* 30 Aug. 1945, ●Bridget Mary, only dau of late Brig. Albany Fetherstonhaugh, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., of Llanwenarth House, near Abergavenny.
   2 ǂ David Francis Douglas, Capt. Coldstream Guards, Supp. Res. of Offrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 18 May, 1919.
   3 ǂ Andrew Mungo James, served in British Vol. Ambulance Corps, 1940–44; *b.* 27 July, 1921.
   4 ǂ Douglas Robert George, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 16 April, 1924.
   1 ● Jane Isabelle Mary, *b.* 21 Nov. 1912; *m.* 26 Sept. 1942, Capt. Guy Hunter Allgood, of Nunwick, Simonburn, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   2 ● Carola Mary, *b.* 3 June, 1916; *m* 21 April, 1936, Major, Thomas Steuart-Fothringham, of Fothringham, Angus (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3. Robert Edmund Thomas More, Capt. 6th Bn. Roy. Fus., attached Nigeria Regt., *b.* 10 April, 1888, *d.* on active service at Massassi, German East Africa, 2 Feb. 1918.
2. Norah Ida Emily, *m.* 8 Sept. 1915, Count Robert Charles Bentinck, Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., eld. son of late Lt.-Col. Count Bentinck, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 23 May, 1939, leaving issue (*see* PORTLAND, D.). He *d.* 12 March, 1932.
3 ● Clare Mary Charlotte, *m.* 2 Oct. 1907, Charles Mervyn King, late Capt. Coldstream Guards (11, *Tedworth Square, S.W.3, Bridwell Priors, Whitchurch, Hants*), only son of late Mervyn Kersteman King, of 4, College Road, Clifton, Bristol, and Agnes, his wife, elder dau. of late Sir Charles Tilston Bright, and has had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 17 April, 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR EDWARD JOSEPH, **4th Earl of Gainsborough,** O.B.E., Major T.A. Res. (T.D.), a Priv. Chamberlain to the Pope; hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service 1908–14, served in World War I 1915, in France (O.B.E. 1919), J.P. Rutland, *b.* 30 June, 1884; *m.* 10 Nov 1915, ●Alice Mary (*The Court, Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire*),

elder dau. of Edward Eyre, of Gloucester House, Park Lane, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY GERARD EDWARD, 5th and present Earl

2 † GERARD EYRE WRIOTHESLEY, educ. Georgetown, U.S.A and Exeter Coll Oxford, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926.

1 ●Maureen Thérèse Josephine, *b.* 7 March, 1917, *m.* 18 Feb. 1944, 15th Baron Dormer, and has issue

His Lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1927, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creations—Barony of Barham, 1 May, 1805; Barony of Noel, Viscounty of Campden, and Earldom of Gainsborough, 16 Aug 1841; Baronetcy, 22 Oct. 1781.

Arms—Or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm *Crest*—A buck at gaze, arg., attired or. *Supporters*—On either side, a bull, arg., armed and unguled, ppr., gorged with a naval crown, az., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, gold; pendent from the crown an escutcheon, also az, charged with an anchor, erect, encircled by a wreath of laurel, or *Motto*—Tout bien ou rien.

Seat—Exton Park, Oakham. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; International Sportsmen's.

GALLOWAY.

The Earl of Galloway (Sir Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart), and Lord Garlies, in Scotland; and Baron Stewart of Garlies, in Great Britain: and a Baronet of Scotland, of Corsewall, and of Burray; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; J.P., Lord Lieut. of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright from 1932, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. K.O.S.B. (T.A.); formerly Capt. Scots Guards; was hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Berne, 1918; A.D.C. to Mil. Gov. at Cologne 1919; served in World War I; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *s.* his father as 12th Earl 1920; *m.* 14 Oct. 1924, ●Philippa Fendall, dau. of late Jacob Wendell, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

† RANDOLPH KEITH REGINALD, *Lord Garlies*, *b.* 14 Oct. 1928.

●Antonia Marian Amy Isabel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1925; *m.* 5 April, 1946, Sir Charles Mark Dalrymple, 3rd Bt., of Newhailes, Musselburgh, Midlothian.

Lineage—The Earls of Galloway descend from SIR JOHN STEWART, yr. son of Alexander, 4th Hereditary Lord High Steward of Scotland (whose elder son James, 5th Hereditary Lord High Steward, was ancestor of the Royal House of Stewart). Sir John, commonly called "of Bonkyl," *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander de Bonkyl, of Bonkyl, co. Berwick, and was *k.* at Falkirk, 22 July, 1298, having had issue,

1. Alexander (Sir), of Bonkyl, ancestor of the Stewarts, Earls of Angus.

2. ALAN (Sir), received the lands of Dreghorn, co. Ayr, for his services to ROBERT the BRUCE, and purchased the lands of Crookston, including the Lordship of Darnley 1330. He was *k.* at Halidon Hill 1333, leaving, with other issue, a son, ALEXANDER STEWART, of Darnley, *d. ca.* 1372, leaving a third son, ALEXANDER STEWART, of Darnley, who *d. ca.* 1404, leaving an eldest son, SIR JOHN STEWART, of Darnley, Knighted about 1388, and *k.* at Orleans 1429. From him descended the Stewarts, Earls and Dukes of Lennox, and Lord Darnley, ancestor of the Stewart Kings of England and of Scotland.

3. WALTER (Sir), of Dalswinton, received, for his services to ROBERT the BRUCE, a grant of these lands which had been forfeited by the Comyns. The Barony of Garlies, conferred by ALEXANDER III on his grandfather, Alexander, 4th High Steward, for his services in defeating the Danes at the Battle of Largs in 1263, was also granted to Sir Walter Stewart by his nephew, John, Earl of Moray, to whom it had come through his mother, Isabel Stewart. He was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalswinton, who was captured at Durham 1346. He had, with other issue, a son, SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalswinton, who left an only child and heiress, MARION STEWART, of Dalswinton, who *m.* 1396, SIR JOHN STEWART, elder son of Sir William Stewart, Kt. Banneret (*see below*).

4. James (Sir), received the lands of Perston and Warwickhill, co. Ayr, from ROBERT the BRUCE. He also was *k.* at Halidon Hill 1333. From him descended the Stewarts, Lords of Lorn and Innermeath, the Stewarts of Grantully, the Stewarts, Earls of Athole and Buchan, and the Stewarts of Appin, Ardsheal, Achnacone, Invernahyle, Fasnacloich, etc.

5. John (Sir), of Daldon, *k.* with his brothers at Halidon Hill, 1333. He *d.s.p.* according to Lord Hailes.

1. Isabel, *m.* Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, and left issue.

The direct ancestor,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, Kt. Banneret about 1385, figures in records indifferently as "de Jedworth," "de Tevidale" and "de Foresta," *i.e.*, of Selkirkshire. He was Clerk of the Audit to the King, Sheriff of Teviotdale, and sometime Amb. to England; a mem. of the General and Special Councils of the Kingdom, and one of the "wyse men and leal" chosen to advise the Duke of Rothesay when appointed Lieut. or Regent for his father ROBERT III. He is mentioned by Froissart among the Scottish leaders at Otterburn in 1388, and was *k.* by Hotspur, when a prisoner, after the Battle of Homildon, in 1402. He had a grant of the lands of Abercorn from the Earl of Douglas, and those of Minto from Sir John Turnbull "out with the sword," his grandfather or uncle. Sir William is said by some to have descended from Sir John Stewart, of Daldon (*see above*), but the oldest and most authentic accounts, supported by the evidence of the family arms and the many acknowledgments of relationship (quoted in the text) between his descendants and those of Sir John Stewart, of Darnley (who was *k.* 1429), point to a direct descent from the Darnley line. He was probably a yr son of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Darnley (by his wife, the sister of Sir John Turnbull, of Minto), and brother of Sir John Stewart, of Darnley, above-mentioned great-grandson of Sir Alan Stewart (*see above*). Sir John bore the fesse chequy surmounted of a bend, while Sir William bore the same arms with the bend engrailed as the usual mark of cadency. Sir John Stewart bore the cognizance of the Turnbulls, the bull's head erased, as his crest, and Sir William in authentic charters is called *nepos*, by the chief of the Turnbulls. His elder son,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, in right of his wife, *m.* (contract dated 17 Oct. 1396), Marion, only child and heiress of Sir Walter Stewart, of Dalswinton (*see above*). He was captured with his father at Homildon Hill 1402, but regaining his liberty, joined the Scots Army sent to assist the Dauphin of France, and fell in the wars with England in 1419–20. By his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, about 1422, Sir John Forrester, of Corstorphine), Sir John had issue, a son,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalswinton and Garlies, who, after much opposition from other relatives of Sir John Turnbull, obtained possession of the lands of Minto in right of his grandfather Sir William Stewart, Kt Banneret. He was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor.

2. Walter, ancestor of the STEWARTS of Barclye.

3. Thomas (Sir), of Minto, ancestor of the STEWARTS of Fintalloch.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, Ambassador to England 1485, fought for JAMES III at Sauchieburn 1487, was designated in his father's lifetime Alexander of Garlies, which continued to be the chief title of the family until they were made Earls of Galloway. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, heritable Sheriff of Teviotdale. He *d. ca.* 1500, having had issue,

1. John, of Dalswinton, in 1477; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Shaw, of Haylie, and *d. s.p.v.p.*

2. ALEXANDER, his heir.

3. Archibald.

1. Agnes, *m.* John, 4th Lord Maxwell.

2. Janet, *m.* Sir John Dunbar, of Mochrum, and had issue.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, styled of Grenan in his father's lifetime was in great favour with JAMES IV, and fell with his Royal Master at the fatal Battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. He *m.* Elizabeth Kennedy (supposed of Blairquhan), and left by her one son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, *b. ca.* 1507–8, was one of the prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, in Nov. 1542, by Matthew Stewart, Earl of Lennox, who, in an authentic letter, calls him his "*nere Kinsman.*" He appears to have been released, in 1543, on giving his son and heir ALEXANDER, as his hostage. He *m.* 1stly, before 1521, Katherine, dau. of Sir James Crichton, and 2ndly, Margaret (who *d.* before 1552), dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Dunbar, of Clugston, and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER STEWART, the younger, of Garlies, who was a personage of great bravery and spirit. He was chosen by the Earl of Lennox as his champion (because, according to Hollinshed, he was a Stewart and *his kinsman*) to accept a challenge by the famous Sir William Kirkaldy, of Grange, Gov. of Edinburgh Castle for the Queen; but Sir William evaded the rencontre, from caution, not from fear, because he deemed his life at that time of the utmost consequence to his sovereign. Alexander Stewart was appointed Commr. for the Kirk of Nithsdale, and was a mem. of the Convention or Parliament that met in 1560. He was Knighted when Lord Darnley (who calls him *his cousin*) *m.* MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, adhered firmly to the interest of JAMES VI in his minority, and was slain with the Regent Lennox at the surprise of Stirling in 1571, in the lifetime of his father. By his wife Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Lord Herries, of Terregles, he left issue,

1. ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.

1. Agnes, *m.* 1577, Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, Kt. (*see* AGNEW OF LOCHNAW, Bt).

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1582, William Maxwell, of Carnsalloch, 2ndly, John Johnstone, of Newbie, and 3rdly, Samuel Kirkpatrick.

2. John, *d.* 10 Aug. 1592, ancestor of STEWART of Physgill and Glasserton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of MACTAGGART-STEWART, Bt., and other families.

1. Margaret, *m.* Patrick M'Kie, of Lurg.

Sir Alexander *m.* 3rdly, Katherine, dau. of Walter Stewart, of Barclye, and by her he had, 3. Anthony, *m.* Barbara Gordon, heiress of Clary; 4. Robert, *m.* Mary Stewart, heiress of Cardonald; 5. William, of Bargrennan; and 2. Helen, *m.* William Gordon, of Murefad, ancestor of Viscount Kenmure. Sir Alexander *d.* Jan. 1580–1, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who was in great favour with JAMES VI, who Knighted him in 1590 at the Coronation of his Consort, QUEEN ANNE of Denmark. Sir Alexander *m.* 1stly, Christian, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of David, Earl of Angus, and widow of John, 7th Baron Maxwell (Earl of Morton), but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, *ca.* 1598, John Wallace, of Craigie, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1637) had no issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1596, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.

2. William, of Mains, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of James Stewart, of Burray, Orkney. He was ancestor of STEWART, Bt., of Burray, so created 4 Nov. 1687, and other families settled in Ireland and England, which became extinct, when the Baronetcy devolved upon the Earl of Galloway.

1. Helen, *m.* John Douglas, of Stanhouse.

2. Jane, *m.* James Kennedy, of Culzean, whose dau., Egidia, *m.* Sir John Grierson, of Lag.

3. Nicolas, *m.* John Dunbar, of Mochrum.

His elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, **1st Earl of Galloway**, a man of great talent, loyalty, and integrity, who, after receiving the honour of Knighthood, was elevated to the Peerage, 19 July, 1607, by the title of *Lord of Garlies*, and upon 19 Sept. 1623, His Lordship was advanced to the EARLDOM OF GALLOWAY (with remainder to his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Stewart), when he was sworn of the Privy Council of JAMES VI. The King in the Grant states that it was well known to him that Sir Alexander was "*descended from the ancient and illustrious* HOUSE OF LENNOX," of which, through his father, Lord Darnley, KING JAMES was himself the Chief. The Earl was

afterwards a staunch adherent of CHARLES I and of his Privy Council. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1600, Grisel, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, ancestor of Viscount Kenmure, and *d.* in 1649, having had two sons and a dau.,

1. Alexander, *Lord Garlies*, *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1627, Anne, dau. of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; 2ndly, 15 July, 1633, Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Menteith and Airth, and *d.v.p.* 1639, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Ludovic, 16th Earl of Crawford), had a son, Alexander, Lord Garlies, who predeceased his grandfather in 1642.
2. JAMES, **2nd** Earl.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Andrew Agnew, 2nd Bt. of Lochnaw.

The Earl was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Galloway**, who, in his father's life, had, 18 April, 1627, been made a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male. His Lordship was a firm adherent of the Stewarts; and when, in 1654, Oliver Cromwell gave an act of indemnity to the Scots, this Earl, for his attachment to the Royal Family, was fined £4,000 He, however, lived to see the Restoration, and came into great favour with CHARLES II. He *m.* 1642, Nicolas, dau. of Sir Robert Grier or Grierson, of Lag, M.P., in 1639, and had, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ALEXANDER, **3rd** Earl.
2. Robert, of Ravenstone; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Savid Dunbar, Bt. of Baldoon, and had issue,
   1. Helen, or Eleanor, *m.* Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bt. of Closeburn, and *d.s.p.*
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* William Blair McGuffock, of Rusco Castle, and had issue. Her great-great-grandson, Col. Sir John Graham McKerlie, K.C.B., who *d.* 7 Jan. 1900, was heir and representative of Hon. Robert Stewart.
   3. Nicolas, *m.* John Gordon, of Greenlaw, Stewartry.
3. William, of Castlestewart, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Gordon, of Cardoness, and left issue,
   William, *s.* to Castlestewart, *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bt., of Monreith; 2ndly, Jean, dau. of A. Heron, of Kirrouchtrie, and left issue by each.
   Nicolas, *m.* Lt.-Col. William Maxwell, who obtained Cardoness. Her descendant is Sir William Maxwell, Bt. of Cardoness.
1. Grizel, *m.* Alexander, 5th Viscount Kenmure, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* in June, 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **3rd Earl of Galloway**, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had six sons and two daus., of whom,

1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Earl.
2. JAMES, **5th** Earl.
3. John, Brig.-Gen., of Sorby, *d. unm.* at Sorby in 1748.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Clerk, Bt. of Penicuik.
2. Henrietta, *m.* William, Earl of Glencairn, and had issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Traquair, and *d.* Sept. 1690, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Earl of Galloway**, *d. unm.* in 1694, when the honour devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Galloway**, a Privy Councillor, and Statesman of ability in the reign of QUEEN ANNE; *m.* 1694, Catherine (who *d.* 1737), dau. of 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had four sons and four daus., of whom,

1. ALEXANDER, **6th** Earl.
2. James, Lt.-Gen. and Col. 37th Regt., M.P. Wigton burghs.
3. William, served as a Cav. Officer, M.P. Wigton burghs.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 5th Earl of Southesk, attainted in 1715; 2ndly, John, Master of Sinclair, also attainted, but *d.s.p.*
2. Euphemia, *m.* Alexander Murray, of Broughton, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* 16 Feb. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **6th Earl of Galloway**, *m.* 1stly, 1719, Lady Anne Keith (who *d.* in 1728), dau. of William, Earl Marischal, by whom he left an only surv. child,

1. Mary, *m.* 11 Sept. 1741, Kenneth Mackenzie, Lord Fortrose, eldest son of the attainted Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* 10 April, 1751, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1761.

The 6th Earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1729, Catherine (who *d.* 15 March, 1786), yst. dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, and by her had three sons and six daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, 7th Earl.
2. Keith, Adm. R.N., of Glasserton; *b.* 1739; *m.* 13 May, 1782, Georgiana Isabella, dau. of Simha D'Aguilar; and *d.* 5 May, 1795, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1797, Lt.-Col. Richard Fitzgerald, 2nd Life Guards (who fell at Waterloo)) two sons,
   1. James Alexander (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 23 Sept. 1784; *m.* 21 May, 1817, Hon. Mary Elizabeth Frederica, widow of Sir Samuel Hood, 1st Bt. (*see* ST. AUDRIES, B.), and eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Humberston Mackenzie, Baron Seaforth, and assumed the surname of STEWART-MACKENZIE. This gentleman, sometime Gov. of the island of Ceylon, and subsequently Lord High Commr. of the Ionian Isles, assumed the additional name of MACKENZIE 1817, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1843, leaving, with another son (*d.s.p.*) issue (his widow *d.* 28 Nov. 1862, aged 79).
      (1) Keith William STEWART-MACKENZIE, of Seaforth, D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1844, Hannah Charlotte (who *d.* 5 June, 1868), eldest dau. of James Joseph Hope-Vere, of Craigie Hall and Blackwood (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and by her had, with other issue,
      1*a*. JAMES ALEXANDER FRANCIS HUMBERSTON, created Baron Seaforth 19 Jan. 1921, *b.* 9 Oct. 1847, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Ross and Cromarty, Convener of the co., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 9th Lancers and hon. Col. 4th/5th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., sometime Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Madras; *m.* 18 July, 1899, Mary Margaret, C.B.E., D.G.St.J. (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1933), only child of late Edward Steinkopff, of Lydhurst, Sussex, and Berkeley Square, London, and *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1923, when the peerage became extinct.
      1*a*. Susan Mary Elizabeth, D.B.E. (1925), C.B.E. (1923), *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1871, Col. Hon. John C. Stanley (who *d.* 23 April, 1878), leaving issue (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1881, Francis Henry, 1st and last Lord St. Hellier, P.C., G.C.B., late Pres. of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Div. High Court of Judicature. He *d.s.p.s.* 9 April, 1905. She *d.* 25 Jan. 1931.
      2*a*. Julia Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1873, 9th Marquess of Tweeddale (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1878); 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1887, Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, 1st Bt., G.C.M.G. (who *d.* 24 Aug 1888), and 3rdly, 2 Feb. 1892, Major Sir William Eden Evans Gordon, late M.P. for Stepney (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1913). She *d.* 17 May, 1937.

   Mr K. W. Stewart-Mackenzie *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1871, Alicia Almeira Seymour, dau. of R. H. Bell, of Bellbrook, co. Antrim, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1883, Col. Walter Chidiock Nangle, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1903), and *d.* 18 June, 1881, leaving by her a dau.,
      3*a*. Florence Meira Zelia, *m.* 1897, Hugh St. John Clarke, of Beechholm, Juniper Green, nr. Edinburgh, and *d.* leaving issue.
      (2) George Augustus Frederick Wellington, an Officer in the Army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1824; *m.* 6 Nov. 1850, Maria Louisa (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1869, Capt. E. F. N. K. Wasey, R.N.), yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Thomas Marriott, of Hon. E.I.C.'s service, and *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1852.
      (1) Mary Frances, *m.* 27 Aug. 1838, Hon. Philip Anstruther, Colonial Sec. of Ceylon (*see* CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1913. He *d.* 22 July, 1863, leaving issue.
      (2) Caroline Susan, *m.* 21 Dec. 1844, John Berney Petre, of Westwick Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1867. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1882.
      (3) Louisa Caroline, *m.* 17 Nov. 1858, 2nd Baron Ashburton, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1903. He *d.* 23 March, 1864, leaving issue.
   2. Leveson Douglas, *b.* 24 July, 1786; *m.* 16 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth (who *d.* 18 April, 1941), dau. of Sir John Dalrymple Hay, Bt., and *d.* 30 April, 1819, leaving,
      (1) John, *b.* 10 Jan. 1813; *m.* 11 March, 1841, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Thompson, of Nateby Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 March, 1867, leaving one son,
      John Leveson Douglas, of Glenogil, co. Forfar, *b.* 1 Aug. 1842, *m.* 15 July, 1868, Margaret Anne (who *d.* 3 July, 1921), dau. of James Gibson Thomson, and *d.* 1887, leaving, with other issue,
      John, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. The Black Watch, served in S. African War 1901, and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 21 May, 1869; *m.* 1892, Valentia (*d.* May, 1947), dau. of late William Worship, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1931, leaving, with other issue,
      ✝ Keith Ian Douglas, O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. R.A.P.C., formerly Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War II (despatches); a mem. of the Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) (*Nether Liberton House, Edinburgh; New (Edin.) Club*), *b.* 10 April, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1930, Helena (*d.* Oct. 1940), yst. dau. of E. A. St. Hill, of 7, Queensborough Terrace, W.2, and has issue,
      ✝ John Anthony Keith, *b.* 28 Nov. 1935.
      ● Jennifer Mary Hamilton, *b.* 20 Jan. 1931.
      He *m.* 2ndly, ● Philippa North, eldest dau. of late Robert Nairn, F.R.C.S., of Hastings, N.Z.
      ● Amy Mary Hamilton, *m.* 28 April, 1920, Geoffrey Thornton Miller, son of Rev. T. Miller, of Sproughton, Ipswich.
      ● Grace Hamilton, *m.* 1894, Edwin Arthur Russell Benham, and has had issue.
      (2) George, of Kirkchrist, Kirkcudbright, *b.* 12 Sept. 1814; *m.* Sept. 1843, Mary, dau. of Thomas Corrie, and *d.* 1893, leaving, with other issue,
      1*a*. Leveson Douglas, *b.* 10 Dec. 1844, *m.* 10 Sept. 1872, Kate (who *d.* 1915), dau. of James Gillone, and *d.* 28 March, 1916, having had, with other issue,
      1*b* Leveson Douglas, *b.* 1873; *d.* 10 March, 1905, leaving by
      ● Elizabeth, his wife, a dau.,
      ● Elizabeth Leveson Douglas (*Ottawa, Canada*).
      2*b* ✝ Keith Stewart, 48th Bn. 3rd Canadian Pioneers, *b.* 25 March, 1877; *m.* 1919, ● Margaret, dau. of late Nicholas Fox, of Dublin, and has issue,
      1*c* ✝ Ian Keith, *b.* 1923.
      2*c* ✝ Alan Galloway, *b.* 18 March, 1928.
      1*c* ● Jean, *b.* 1919.
      2*c* ● Barbara, *b.* 1921.
      3*c* ● Isobel Evelyn, *b.* 8 Aug. 1925.
      3*b* ✝ Thomas Corrie, coal merchant, *b.* 27 Dec. 1879.
      4*b* ✝ John, 1st King's Liverpool Regt. (*resident in Liverpool*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1 Jan. 1912, and has issue,
      ● Mary Frances.
      5*b* ✝ Randolph Douglas, 7th King's Liverpool Regt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1884; *m.* 23 June, 1916, ● Ellen Tullagher, of Edge Hill, Liverpool.
      2*a*. Thomas Corrie, *b.* 22 June, 1846; *m.* ● Maria, dau. of William Cook, and *d.* 7 April, 1907, leaving issue.
      3*a*. Keith, *b.* 31 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1908, Anne (who *d.* 24 March, 1937), dau. of Robert Brown, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1938.
      4*a*. James Dalrymple Hay, *b.* 31 July, 1853; *m.* 1887, ● Elizabeth Grace, dau. of James Stewart (*see below*), and *d.* 23 May, 1914.
      1*a*. Clementina Ross, *m.* Lt.-Col. John Blair, and *d.* 1908, leaving issue.
      2*a* ● Isabella Lydia, *m.* 15 Jan. 1908, Ven. George Bygrave Brooks, sometime Vicar of Edlesborough, co. Buckingham, and Archdeacon of Surrey, Jamaica, 1879–84. He *d.* 1914.
      (3) James, *b.* 2 Oct. 1816; *m.* 20 Nov. 1849, Sarah Georgina (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1910), dau. of Sir James Dalrymple Hay, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1895, leaving, with other issue,
      1*a*. Leveson Douglas, *b.* 22 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1882, Eleanora Georgina (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1925), dau. of Rev. Thomas Blizzard Bell, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1930.
      2*a* ✝ James Dalrymple Hay, W.S., M.A. Edin., *b.* 12 Aug. 1862.
      1*a* ● Anne.
      2*a* ● Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1887, James Dalrymple Hay Stewart, who *d.* 23 May, 1914 (*see above*).
      (1) Susan, *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, Rev. George Charles, of Stranraer, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1881, leaving issue. She *d.* 1897.
2. Catherine, *m.* 12 April, 1752, James Murray, of Broughton, M.P., who *d.* 30 April, 1799.
3. Susannah, *m.* 23 May, 1768, 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G., and *d.* 15 Aug. 1805, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1803.
4. Margaret, *m.* 22 April, 1759, 4th Earl of Aboyne, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1762, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1794.
5. Harriet, *m.* 25 May, 1765, 9th Duke of Hamilton, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1788. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1819, leaving issue.

6. Charlotte, *m.* 21 Feb 1759, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1818, leaving issue. He *d.* March, 1809.

He *d.* 24 Sept. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **7th Earl of Galloway**, K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1774–90, and one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to GEORGE III. His Lordship was *b.* 13 March, 1736, and *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1762, Charlotte Mary (who *d.* 31 May, 1763), dau of 1st Earl of Warwick, by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1764, Anne (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1830), dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bt., by whom he had eight sons and eight daus., of whom,

1. GEORGE, 8th Earl.
2. William (Sir), G.C.B, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 10 Jan. 1774; *m.* 21 April, 1804, Frances (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1833), dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1827, leaving issue,

Horatio, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 3 Aug. 1806; *m.* 29 Nov. 1833, Sophia (who *d.* 9 July, 1888), dau. of his uncle, the Hon. Montgomery Stewart, and *d.* 20 Sept 1835, leaving a son,

Horatio Granville MURRAY-STEWART, of Broughton, co. Wigton, of Cally and Rusko, Kirkcudbrightshire, and of Killybegs, co Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co Donegal 1858, twice contested Kirkcudbright, *b.* 25 Sept. 1834; assumed by Royal Licence, 7 May, 1846, the additional name and arms of MURRAY; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Anne Eliza (who *d.* 21 April, 1919), dau of Rev. John Digby Wingfield-Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1904.

Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, David Baillie, and *d.* leaving issue.

3. Charles James (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Quebec, *b* 15 April, 1775; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1837.
4. Montgomery Granville John, of Castramont, N B., *b* 15 April, 1780; *m.* 22 Oct. 1801, Catherine (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1833), dau. of Patrick Honyman, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1860, having by her had, with other issue,

1. Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 12 April, 1808; *m.* 10 Dec 1833, Mary (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1873), dau. of Rev. Marmaduke Lawson, of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1837, leaving two daus. (*d. unm.*).
2. James (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Little Stukeley, near Huntingdon, *b.* 22 June, 1819; *m.* 23 April, 1862, Lucy (who *d.* 1910), 3rd dau. of the Rev. Joseph Parker, Rector of Wyton, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1895, having by her had issue, nine sons and five daus., of whom,

(1) ♦ Herbert Galloway (*Maison Lafore, Navarreux, B.P., France*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1866.

(2) ♦ Percy Marlborough, late Major Royal Fus. (*Burnby Hall, Pocklington, co. York*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1871; *m.* 29 April, 1901, Katharine (who *d.* 28 April, 1939), dau. of Jonathan Priestman, of Shotley Bridge, co. Durham, and widow of Rev. J. A. Bridges.

(3) Horatio George Willoughby, *b.* 21 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1929, ●Beatrice Maud (*Pengar, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash, Cornwall*), dau. of late James Bedson, of Birmingham, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

1*a*●Flora Margaret, *b.* 11 April, 1930.
2*a*●Daphne Isabel, *b.* 24 April, 1932.

(4) ♦ Arthur Alexander Melville (*Priddis, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1879.

(1)●Isabel Mary Josephine, *m* 2 Aug. 1900, Gordon Allen, A.M.I.C.E., of Cumloden, Perranporth, Cornwall. He *d.* 3 July, 1940.

(3) Eva Katherine Graham, *m.* 1917, Capt. H. Griffin, late R.F.A., and *d.* 17 April, 1933.

(2)● Olivia Margaret Agneta.

1. Anne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1833, Rev. S. J. I. Lockhart, Vicar of Hurstbourne, Hants; and *d.* 22 Dec. 1878, leaving issue.
2. Susan, *m.* 12 Nov. 1828, Rev. E. Willoughby Sewell; and *d.* 25 July, 1839.
3. Sophia, *m.* 29 Nov. 1833, Capt. Horatio Stewart, and *d.* 9 July, 1888, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 20 Sept. 1835.
4. Catherine, *m.* 21 Dec. 1852, Capt. Frederick Madan, E.I.C., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1899. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1763.
5. Caroline, *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, Sir John Heron-Maxwell, 6th Bt. of Springkell, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1896. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1885.
6. Jane, *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Rev. James Lawson, Vicar of Buckminster, Leicestershire, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1909. He *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1872.

5. Edward Richard, *b.* 5 May, 1782; *m.* Nov. 1805, Katharine (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1863), dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1851, having by her had, with other issue,

1. Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Lamston and Vicar of Sparsholt, Hants, *b.* 9 Oct. 1808; *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Louisa Anne (who *d.* 14 May, 1892), dau. of C. J. Herbert, of Muckross, co. Kerry, and *d.* 21 March, 1875, having had, with other issue,

(1) Herbert (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 30 June, 1843; *m.* 19 Dec. 1877, Georgina Janet (who *d.* 4 April, 1910), dau. of Adm. Sir James Stirling, and widow of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Tombs, V.C., K.C.B., and *d.* in Egypt, 16 Feb. 1885, of wounds received at the Battle of Metammeh, having had, with another son (*d.* young),

Geoffrey, Capt. Coldstream Guards, sometime Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *m.* 2 June, 1908, ●Violet (95, *Chesterfield House, W.*1), dau. of William Clarence Watson, of Colworth, Beds, and was *k.* in action 22 Dec. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1922, Rev. Harold Cavalier, M.A., who *d.* 12 Oct. 1936, Vicar of St. Stephens, St. Albans, co. Hertford) had issue,

♦ Malise Herbert, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.A.F., late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 16 Feb. 1911.

●Jean Violet, *b.* 25 March, 1909; *m.* 1 June, 1940, Lt.-Col. Michael W. Prynne, O.B.E., R.E. (4, *Victoria Road, W.*8), son of Lt.-Col. A. L. Prynne, R.M. (ret.), of Leafield, Bramley, nr. Guildford, and has issue.

(2) William Anthony (Rev.), Vicar of West Tisted, *b.* 19 May, 1847; *m.* 19 April, 1882, Rose Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Somers, of Mendip Lodge, Somerset, and widow of E. M. Williams, of Bibury Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1883. She *m.* 3rdly, 8 Oct. 1892, Major-Gen. Douglas M'Neil, C.B., Madras Army, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1904. She *m.* 4thly, 19 Sept. 1907, Hon. Lucius Murrough O'Brien, 2nd son of 13th Baron Inchiquin, and *d.* 30 July, 1926.

(1) Winifred, *m.* 5 Dec. 1861, Sir John Blencowe Robinson, 8th Bt., and *d.* 24 May, 1919. He *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1877.

(2) Katharine Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Henry Herbert, of Cahirnane, Killarney, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1912. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1898.

(3) Louisa Winifred, *m* 6 Dec. 1866, Alexander Augustus Berens, and *d.* 21 March, 1929, leaving issue He *d.* 31 May, 1926.

(4)●Augusta Francis Harriet, *m* 13 Oct. 1875, Rev. Henry Everett, Rector of Dorchester, and has issue. He *d* 1896.

(5) Jane, *m* 5 Nov. 1873, Arthur Frederick Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Dogdean, Salisbury, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1908, leaving issue.

2. Algernon, *b.* 7 March, 1811; *m.* Oct. 1833, Charlotte (who *d.* 1861), dau. of Col. J. Albeck Clement, R.A., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1875, having by her had issue,

(1) Charles Edward, C.B, C.M.G., C.I.E., Col. late Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 23 Feb. 1836, *m.* 23 Jan. 1869, Annie Nairn (who *d.* 6 April, 1931), dau. of Philip Anstruther (*see* CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). He *d* 26 Dec. 1904, leaving, with other issue,

Algernon Bingham Anstruther, D.S O., Major Seaforth Highrs., served in Chitral, in S. Africa, and in World War I, *b.* 6 Dec. 1869, *m.* 8 Nov. 1911, Edith Evelyn (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1922, Henry de Grey Lennox (*see* RICHMOND AND GORDON, D.), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1932), dau. of Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C., etc. (*see* SWANSEA, B.), and Lady Jane, his wife, dau. of 10th Earl of Stair. He was *k.* in action 23 May, 1916, leaving issue,

1*b*●Sheila Anne, served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.); *b.* 12 Feb. 1915; *m.* 11 Sept. 1943, Major Charles Spencer Denman, M.C., D.C.L.I., eldest son of the Hon. Sir Richard Douglas Denman, 1st Bt., and has issue.

2*b*●Barbara Jean, *b.* 12 Feb. 1915 (twin); *m.* 20 April, 1939, Major George De Pree, 60th Rifles, elder son of General Hugo De Pree, of Oak Hill House, Beckley, Sussex, and has issue.

(2) Algernon Augustus, Major-Gen. R.A., *b* 31 Jan. 1839; *m* 25 Oct. 1864, Sophia Anne Eleanor (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1919), 4th dau. of Hon. Very Rev. Henry Lewis Hobart, Dean of Windsor (*see* BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, E.), and *d.* 23 July, 1905, leaving issue,

1*a*. Leopold Charles, Coronation Medal 1902, served R.N. Vols. 1914–17 (medal), *b.* 21 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1921, ●Cecilia Letitia Gore, dau of Capt. Henry Unett, of Huntington Hall, co. York, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1926. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1930, Lt.-Col. Noel Percival Richard Preeston, D.S.O., late R.A.

2*a*. Philip George, Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fus., served in the Punjab 1897–8 (medal with three clasps), *b.* 3 May, 1873; *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1898.

1*a*●Charlotte Susan
2*a*●Eleanor Sophia Anne
3*a*●Albinia Frances Adelaide
} (*Plank House, Gillingham, Dorset.*)

3. Arthur, *b.* 12 Dec. 1813; *m.* 29 July, 1840, Mary (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1872), yst. dau. of Rev. Dr Spencer Madan, Rector of Ibstock, and Preb. of Peterborough, and *d.* 30 June, 1879, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Walter, C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 13 July, 1841; *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1896.

(2) Alan, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 19 May, 1844; *m.* 21 Jan. 1875, Emily Louisa (who *d.* 3 May, 1913), dau of John James Sawyer, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1924, having had issue,

♦ Arthur Charles, R.B.A., *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1903, Geraldine Susan Louisa (who *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1907), dau. of Capt. E. W. C. Lloyd, 7th Royal Fus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1910, ●Sharon Watson, dau. of late W. C. Helsby, of Valparaiso.

●Catherine Frances (*High Street; Westham, Pevensey, Sussex*), *b.* 28 April, 1878.

(1) Sophia Louisa, *m.* 26 Feb. 1878, Major-Gen. George Fuller Walker, and *d.* 2 April, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1907.

(2) Jessie Charteris, *m.* 27 Oct. 1875, Lt.-Col. John Rimington Sharp, 2nd Bn. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., and *d.* 21 Sept. 1903. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1898.

(3) Mary, *m.* 26 April, 1883, Col. Henry Walter Phillips, A.P.D., formerly Capt. West Kent (50th) Regt., and *d.* 27 March, 1942. He *d.* 31 July, 1903, leaving issue.

1. Jane Frances Clinton, *m.* 11 Oct. 1851, 6th Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 24 March, 1897. He *d.* 1 July, 1857.

6. James Henry Keith, C.B., Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *m* 10 Aug. 1819, Henrietta Anne (who *d* 1820), dau. of Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., and *d.* 18 July, 1836, leaving, with other issue,

1. Spencer, Capt. 4th Foot, *b.* 24 June, 1820; *m.* Jan. 1846, Frances Olivia (who *d.* 1903), 3rd dau. of Miles Sweeny, and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1893.
2. Charles Patrick, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks, *b.* 27 May, 1823; *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Frances Anne (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1910), dau. of William Courtenay Cruttenden, of Mount Heaton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 7 July, 1882, having had, with other issue,

(1) Charles Nigel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1864; *m.* 23 April, 1895, ●Edith Mabel, dau. of Julius Miller, M.D., M.R.C.S., and *d.* 2 April, 1915, leaving issue,

♦ Herbert Nigel, *b.* 1896.

(2) ♦ Arthur Courtenay, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), Naval Attaché at Rome 1910–13, Cmdr. of the Crown of Italy (*Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts*), *b.* 1 May, 1871; *m.* 18 Jan. 1911, ●Gwendolyn Marion, dau. of Waldo Story, of Rome, and has issue,

♦ Ivor Courtenay, *b.* 29 July, 1916.

●Fiametta Maud Courtenay, *b.* 26 Oct. 1911; *m.* 5 Oct. 1939, S/Ldr. Gordon Addison Hope Kent, R.A.F., son of Rev. Frank Kent, of Leeming, Northallerton, Yorks, and has issue.

(1) Alice Henrietta, *d.* 9 May, 1862.

(2)● Charlotte Evelyn, *m.* 24 Jan. 1893, Rev. Ernest George Beckwith, M.A., and has issue.

(3) Penelope Blanche, *d.* 5 Jan. 1948.

1. Catherine, *m.* 28 Sept. 1782, Sir James Graham, Bt. of Netherby and *d.* 20 Sept. 1836, leaving issue.
2. Susan, *m.* 15 Sept. 1791, 5th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and *d.* 2 April, 1841, leaving issue.
3. Anne Harriet, *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Lord Spencer Chichester, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1850.
4. Elizabeth Euphemia, *m.* 3 Jan. 1798, William Phillips Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1855, leaving issue,
5. Charlotte, *m.* 12 Sept. 1801, Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd Bt., and *d.* May, 1842. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1816, leaving issue (*see* CROFTON, B.).
6. Caroline, *m.* 1803, Hon. Rev. George Rushout, father of the 3rd Baron Northwick, and *d.* in 1818.

7. Sophia, *m.* 21 July, 1806, Hon. William Bligh, and *d.* 1809. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1845, leaving issue (*see* DARNLEY, E.).

The Earl of Galloway was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Stewart of Garlies, co. Wigton*, 6 June, 1796. His Lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEORGE, **8th Earl of Galloway,** K.T., Adm. of the Blue, *b.* 24 March, 1768. This distinguished nobleman *m.* 18 April, 1797, Jane (who *d.* 30 June, 1842), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom he had two sons and three daus., of whom,

1. RANDOLPH, **9th** Earl.
2. Keith, C.B., Adm. R.N., *b.* 3 Jan. 1814; *m.* 9 Aug. 1841, Mary Caroline (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1895), only dau. of Sir Charles Fitzroy, K.C.B. (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and *d.* 15 Sept. 1879, having by her had, with a son (*d. unm.*), issue,
   1. Mary Jane, *m.* 8 March, 1864, Reginald Dykes Marshall, J.P., D.L., of Castlerigg Manor, Cumberland, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MARSHALL *of Patterdale Hall*). He *d.* 3 Oct. 1913.
   2. Edith, *m.* 19 April, 1866, Edward St. Aubyn, D.L., of Glynn, Cornwall, 3rd son of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, Bt., and *d.* 25 April, 1875, leaving issue (*see* ST. LEVAN, B.). He *d.* 11 Jan. 1914.
   3 Blanche Caroline, *m.* 11 Jan. 1872, Adm. Sir William Houston Stewart, G.C.B., son of Adm. Sir Houston Stewart, G.C.B., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1927. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1901, leaving issue (*see* SHAW-STEWART, Bt.).
   4. Louisa Wilhemina, *m.* 26 Aug. 1869, Kyrle Alfred Chapman, of Roehampton, Surrey, who *d.s.p.* 1891 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHAPMAN *of Donhead*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1938.
   5. Ellinor Sydney, *m.* 26 Aug. 1869, Spencer Chapman, and *d* 15 Dec. 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHAPMAN *of Donhead*). He *d.* 21 March, 1918.
   6. Rosa Frances, *m.* 17 March, 1873, Capt. John Edmond Audley Harvey, late 42nd Highrs., of Ickwell Bury, Beds, D.L. She *d.* 12 July, 1880, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 May, 1927.
   7. Caroline Ethel Gertrude, *m.* 14 July, 1910, Capt. Athol Augustus Chichester, of 38, Egerton Crescent, formerly Commr. in S. Nigeria, 4th son of Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester (*see* TEMPLEMORE, B.), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1947. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1937.
   8. Mabel Augusta, *m.* 12 Dec. 1888, Capt. Gilbert Gordon Blane, late Scots Guards, of Foliejon Park, Berks, and Allton, Don, Nairn, and *d.* 1 June, 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 Nov. 1928.
   9 ● Hilda Eugenia (72, *Elizabeth Street, S.W.*1), *m.* 22 April, 1901, Arthur Rhuvon Guest, and has issue (*see* WIMBORNE, V.). He *d.* 24 Feb. 1946.
1. Jane, *m.* 13 Jan. 1819, 6th Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1844. He *d.* 1 July, 1857, leaving issue.
2. Louisa, *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, 2nd Baron Feversham, and *d.* 5 March, 1889. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1867, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 27 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RANDOLPH, **9th Earl of Galloway,** *b.* 16 Sept. 1800; *m.* 9 Aug. 1833, Harriet Blanche (who *d.* 25 May, 1885, aged 74), 7th dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and by her had, with a dau. (*d. unm.*), issue,

1. ALAN PLANTAGENET, **10th** Earl.
2. RANDOLPH HENRY, **11th** Earl.
3. Alexander, Major-Gen. R.H.A., D.L cos. Wigton and Kirkcudbright, *b.* 8 Nov. 1838; *m.* 12 June, 1883, Adela Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Loder, 1st Bt. of Whittlebury, M.P., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1896, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1899, Col. Basil Lloyd Anstruther, late Manchester Regt., and *d.* 22 March, 1915) (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), had, with other issue,
   Walter Robert, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Capt. and Brevet Major, Rifle Bde., *b.* 7 Feb. 1888; *m.* 17 Jan. 1914, ● Esmé Winifred Mary (*Cedar Court, Alderton, Woodbridge*), elder dau. of Riversdale F. J. Grenfell, J.P. (*see* GRENFELL, B.), and was *k.* in action 8 April, 1918, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1929, Major Joseph Anthony Douglas Bell, late R.A.S.C.) issue,
   (1) † Alexander David, Major, City of Lond. Yeo.; served in World War II, *b.* 26 Dec. 1914.
   (2) † Ian Michael, Capt., Welsh Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 1917; *m.* 6 Sept. 1941, ● Peggy Spencer, twin dau. of Spencer Thornton, of Cranbourne Corner, Nr. Ascot, and has issue,
   † Alastair Grenfell, *b.* 22 Aug. 1944.
   ● Carolyn Mary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1942.
   ● Adine Blanche, *m.* 23 April, 1914, the Rev. Canon Horace Ricardo Wilkinson, O.B.E., M.A. (*Melton Grove, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), son of late Horace Wilkinson, of Frankfield, Seal Chart, Sevenoaks.
4. FitzRoy Somerset Keith, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 19 Dec. 1855; *m.* 17 July, 1888, Elizabeth Louisa (who *d.* Feb. 1935), widow of J. Stanley Thompson, and dau. of late Rev. A. Rogers, of Yarlington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 July, 1914, leaving issue,
   1 ● Lilian Blanche Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1889, *m.* 16 Jan. 1912, Ivor Andros De La Rue 2nd son of late Sir T. A. De La Rue, 1st Bt. He *d.* 16 June, 1927.
   2 ● Vera Jane Estelle, *b.* 3 Feb. 1893.
1. Helen Blanche, *m.* 20 April, 1896, Walter Clifford Mellor, son of Col. Mellor, M.P., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1903.
2. Emma Georgiana, *m.* 2 Dec. 1858, 2nd Baron Tollemache, of Helmingham, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1869. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1904, having had ssue.
3. Mary Louisa, *m.* 13 Aug. 1874, Charles Edward Stephen Cooke, of St. Catherine's, Doncaster (*see* COOKE, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1929. He *d s.p.* 28 Oct. 1895.
4. Jane Charlotte, *m.* 9 Feb. 1882, Henry Anthony Spedding, of Mirehouse, Cumberland, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1897, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1887.
5. Emily Octavia, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Capt. Hon. Francis Algernon James Chichester, yst. son of 1st Baron Templemore, and *d.* 7 July, 1929. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1885, leaving issue.
6. Henrietta Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Algernon Turnor, C.B., and *d.* 27 April, 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Dec. 1921.

His Lordship was Lord Lieut. co. Kirkcudbright 1828 to 1845, and co. Wigton 1828 to 1851. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1873. His eldest son,

ALAN PLANTAGENET, **10th Earl of Galloway,** K.T., J.P and D.L. cos. Wigton and Kirkcudbright, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Scots Fus., formerly Capt. Royal Horse Guards, H.M. Commr. to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1876–77, M.P. for co. Wigton 1868–73, *b.* 21 Oct. 1835; *m.* 25 Jan. 1872, Lady Mary Arabella Arthur Cecil (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1903), 3rd dau. of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1901, when he was *s.* by his brother,

RANDOLPH HENRY, **11th Earl of Galloway,** J.P., co. Wigton; Provost, Newton Stewart 1901–4; Capt. 42nd Royal Highrs.; served in Crimea and Indian Mutiny; *b.* 14 Oct. 1836; *m.* 3 June, 1891, Amy Mary Pauline (who *d.* 25 June, 1942), only dau. of Anthony John Cliffe, of Bellevue, co. Wexford, and had issue,

1. RANDOLPH ALGERNON RONALD, **12th** and present Earl.
2. Keith Anthony, Lieut. Black Watch, Royal Highrs, *b.* 8 Sept. 1894; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Feb. 1920, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baron (S.), 19 July, 1607, Earl (S.), 19 Sept. 1623; Baronet (S.), 18 April, 1627 and 4 Nov 1687. Baron (G.B.), 6 June, 1796.

Arms—(Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register.)

Seats—Cumloden, Newton Stewart, and Glentrool Lodge, Bargrennan, co. Kirkcudbright. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. James'; Bachelors'; New (Edin.).

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY.



Sir John Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, 4th Bt., brev. Lt.-Col. late R.E., served in World War I 1914, and in World War II 1939–45; J.P. co. York (N.R.), *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* his uncle, 1916; *m.* 19 Sept. 1915, ● Evelyn Florence, dau. of James Lee, of Northampton. He assumed by Royal Licence, 25 Oct. 1919, the additional name of Frankland.

Lineage—RALPH PAYNE, distinguished for his attachment to CHARLES I, early joined the Royal Standard, and was present at the battle of Worcester. He left issue,

1. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.
2. Charles (Sir), 1st Bt., created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1737; *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heir of Major John MacArthur, Pres. of Council of St. Kitts, and *d.* 1738, leaving an only surv. son, Sir Gillies Payne, 2nd Bt., *b.* 14 Dec. 1720, *m.* 1771, Maria (*d.* 18 May, 1802), dau. of John Keeling. He *d s.p.s.* 31 Jan. 1801, when the baronetcy became extinct.
3. Nathaniel, who left an only dau., who *m.* William Woodley, Gov. of the Leeward Islands.

The eldest son,

ABRAHAM PAYNE, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Willett, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH PAYNE, *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. and heir of Francis Carlisle, of Antigua, and had issue,

1. RALPH, LORD LAVINGTON, M.P. for Camelford 1776–80, for Plympton 1780–4, and Woodstock 1795–9, created 1 Oct. 1795, BARON LAVINGTON, a dignity which expired with his Lordship. He was *b.* 19 March, 1737; *m.* 1 Sept. 1767, Frances, dau. of Henry, Baron Kölbel, and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1807, when Gov. of the Leeward Islands.
   1. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Gallwey, of St. Kitts, West Indies, by whom he had, with other issue, with two daus.,

2. Stephen, of Tofts Hall, Norfolk, who assumed the name and arms of GALLWEY 21 March, 1762, *m.* Phila, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, sometime Gov.-Gen. of the Province of New York, and *d.* 1803, having had an only dau. and heir,
   Charlotte, *m.* 1797, John Moseley, of Glenham House, Suffolk, and had issue.
3. John Willett, Rear-Adm. of the Red, Sec. to the Prince Regent, Gov. of Greenwich Hosp., and Chancellor of the Duchy of Cornwall, M.P. for Huntingdon 1785, apptd. C.-in-C. of the squadron sent to conduct Her Majesty QUEEN CAROLINE to England, *b.* 1752; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1803.
4. WILLIAM (Sir) **1st Bt.**

The yst. son,

GEN. **Sir William Payne-Gallwey, 1st Bt.,** *b.* 1759, was created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1812, and assumed, by sign-manual, 7 March, 1814, the surname and arms of GALLWEY, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Tobias Wall Gallwey, of St. Christopher. Sir William, a Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and sometime 2nd in command in Spain, *m.* 19 Nov. 1804, Lady Harriet Quin (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1845), only dau. of 1st Earl of Dunraven, by whom he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Philip, Capt. 90th Foot, *b.* 1812; *m.* 26 May, 1854, Frances (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1917), dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Warburton, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1894, leaving with other issue,

1. Stephen Philip, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1909, Linda Vera (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1936), dau. of Henry Steiner, of Lausanne, Switzerland, and *d.* 26 April, 1938.
2. Arthur Wyndham, sometime Mem. of F.M.S. Council, *b.* 8 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1888, Grace Stanley (who *d* 1933), dau. of William Pardy, of San Francisco, and *d.* 1 April, 1939, leaving issue,
●Frances Pardy, *m.* 11 Oct. 1911, Gordon Megaw, son of Matthew George Megaw, of Greycroft, Newbury, and has issue.
3. Francis Henry (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Sessay Thirsk 1912–28, *b.* 31 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1888, Florence Kate (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1927), 2nd dau. of Col. Arthur Lowry Cole (*see* ENNISKILLEN, E.), and *d.* 30 Oct. 1934, leaving issue,
(1) † Lowry Philip, O.B.E. (1933), M.C. (1919), Lt.-Col. (ret.) 7th Hus., temp. Major K.A.R. 1930, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 10 June, 1891, *m.* 27 July, 1933, ●Janet, dau. of Albert Philip Payne-Gallwey (*see below*), and has issue,
† Philip, *b.* 15 March, 1935.
(2) Philip Francis, Lieut. 21st Lancers, *b.* 7 March, 1893; *k.* in action 31 Oct. 1914.
(1)●Florence Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1915, Major-Gen. John Edward Utterson Kelso, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., late Royal Scots Fus (*Warningore House, Plumpton, Sussex*), and has issue.
(2)●Beatrice, twin with Lowry Philip; *m.* 24 Sept. 1918, Lt.-Col. Ernest John Nixon, D.S.O., M.C., late R.A., 2nd son of Major-Gen. Nixon, and has issue.
(3)●Helen Isabel, *m.* 23 June, 1925, Robert Douglas Leigh Pemberton, M.C., of Torry Hill, Sittingbourne, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Sackville Alick, *b.* 16 Oct. 1861; *m.* 15 Oct. 1898, Norma Anne (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1924), dau. of John E. A. Dick-Lauder (*see* DICK-LAUDER, Bt.), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1923, leaving issue,
●Violet Zella, *m.* 1stly, 1926, Edward Gordon Reeve, who *d.* 6 Oct. 1938. She *m.* 2ndly, 1939, C. W. Volz, of New York, U.S.A.
5. Herbert Philip, J.P., West Riding, co. York, *b.* 24 April, 1864; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1943.
6. Frederick, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 June, 1867; *d.* 24 March, 1930.
7. Albert Philip, J.P. cos. Derby and Lincoln, *b.* 13 Dec. 1871; *m.* 17 Oct. 1900, ●Katherine Mary (*Knipton Lodge, Grantham*), dau. of the late Major Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, M.P., of Dillington Park, co. Somerset, and *d.* 7 July, 1931, leaving issue,
† Peter, D.S.O. and bar. (1941), (2nd bar 1943), Capt. and T/Major 11th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 27 July, 1906.
●Janet, *m.* 27 July, 1933, her cousin, Lt.-Col. Lowry Philip Payne-Gallwey, O.B.E., M.C., 7th Hus., and has issue (*see above*).
1. Lilian Fanny, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1945.
2. Edith Caroline, *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1946.
1. Caroline, *m.* Count Lionel de Bonneval, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1858, Sir William *d.* 16 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Payne-Gallwey, 2nd Bt., Major 7th Fus., M.P. for Thirsk 1851–1881, *b.* 1807; *m.* 10 Nov. 1847, Emily Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Frankland-Russell, 7th Bt. (*see* FRANKLAND, Bt.). She assumed by Royal licence, 2 Oct. 1882, the name and arms of PAYNE-FRANKLAND, in lieu of PAYNE-GALLWEY, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1913, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. RALPH WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Edwin John, Capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Jan. 1850; *m.* 3 Jan. 1889, ●Susan Isabel (*Winterdyne, Dorchester, Dorset*), yst. dau. of late Major Francis Gresley (*see* GRESLEY, Bt.). He *d.* 18 April, 1906, leaving issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. Lionel, *b.* 19 May, 1894; *m.* 1924, ●Gladys Grace, dau. of H. P. Reynolds, late Indian Police, and *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1928.
3. Lionel Philip, *b.* 7 July, 1851; *m.* 2 Nov. 1881, ●Caroline Lucille, dau of E. B. Lynch, and *d.* 1891, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, F. E. Taylor, of Highfield, Spanish Town, Jamaica, had issue,
1. Maurice Hylton Frankland, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 1889; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1916.
1. Kathleen Lucille, *m.* 3 May, 1905, Richard Francis Malachy Pearson, C.E., eldest son of the late Richard Pearson, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1920, leaving issue.
2●Evelyn Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1913, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Baynes Conran, D.S.O., R.E. (*Blacklands, Sparkwell, S. Devon*), and has issue.
3●Sybil Norah (*Moorlands, Spur Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset*), *m.* June, 1911, John Louis Granville Sharpe, and has issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1940.
4●Cecily Olive, *m.* 10 April, 1915, Capt. Harold Moffat Swire Haughton, R.E. (S.R.), yr. son of R. S. Haughton, of Jamaica.
4. Wyndham Harry, *b.* 11 June, 1855; *m.* 10 Nov. 1887, Edith Millicent (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1939), 2nd dau. of late Wainright Crowe, of Cahircalla, Ennis, co. Clare, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,
† REGINALD FRANKLAND, *heir presumptive* (34, *Southwood Lane, Highgate Village, N.6*), *b.* 15 April, 1889; *m.* 17 June, 1912, ●Rosetta Mabel, dau. of Henry Durdle, of Reading, and has issue,
●Joan Flower (59, *Bridge Road, Welwyn Garden City, co. Hertford*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1914; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, Robert Vincent Steven, of Via Donizelli 20, Milan, Italy, eldest son of Thomas Cowan Steven, and has issue.
Sir William *d.* 19 Dec. 1881. His eldest son,

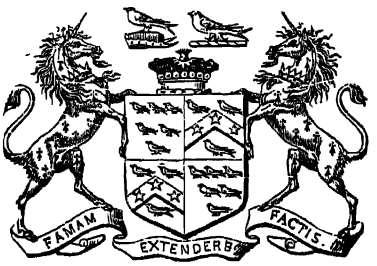
Sir Ralph William Frankland-Payne-Gallwey, 3rd Bt., of Thirkleby Park, co. York, J.P. for N.R. York, educ. Eton; Lt. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1848; *m.* 25 April, 1877, ●Edith Alice (*The Grange, Bedale, co. York*), yst. dau. of Thomas M. Usborne, of Blackrock, co. Cork, and had issue,
1. William Thomas, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 25 March, 1881, M.V.O. (5th cl.) 1908, received the Coronation medal 1911. He served in S. Africa War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914; *k.* in action 14 Sept. 1914.
1. Margaret Emily, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1946.
2. Winifrod, *m.* 11 April, 1905, Walter Donne, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1922, leaving issue. 3●Dorothy. 4●Geraldine.
Sir R. W. Payne-Gallwey assumed by Royal Licence, 4 April, 1914, the additional name and arms of FRANKLAND, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1916, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—8 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse or and gu., in chief an eagle displayed with two heads of the last, in base a bridge of three arches double towered arg., for GALLWEY; 2nd gu. a fesse between two lions passant arg., for PAYNE, and 3rd az. a dolphin naiant or on a chief of the last two saltires couped gu. for FRANKLAND *Crests*—1. GALLWEY: A cat-a-mountain passant-guardant ppr. gorged with a collar gemel and charged on the body with a cross patée or. 2. PAYNE: A lion's gamb erased arg., holding the lower part of a tilting-lance in bend gu. 3. FRANKLAND: An anchor erect az. stock or, the shank entwined by a dolphin haurient arg. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence—108, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *Club*—Royal Southern Yacht.

GALWAY.



The Viscount Galway (Simon George Robert Monckton-Arundell), and Baron of Killard, co. Clare, in Ireland; Baron Monckton, of Serlby, Notts, in the United Kingdom; *b.* 11 Nov. 1929; *s.* his father as 9th Viscount 1943.

Lineage—The pedigree of the family of de Moncketon has been carried back to DOLFIN DE MUNKETON 1167. The seat of the family was at Moor Monketon between York and Boroughbridge where they resided till 1389 when they migrated to Ottringham, near Hull and later to Cavill, near Howden, when THOMAS MONCKTON became possessed of the Lordship of Cavil, co. York, in 1454 by intermarriage with Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mostyn, of Hunscot, co. Warwick, and great-great-granddau. of Sir John Cavil, Kt., of Cavil, 1776. By her, Thomas Monckton had two sons,
1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. John, ancestor of the Moncktons of Lincolnshire, and of Warham Grange, co. York.
The elder son,
ROBERT MONCKTON, of Cavil, *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Robert Lucas, of Hornden, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM MONCKTON, of Cavil, who was commanded in the King's name, by the Earl of Hertford, in 1545, to repair with his tenants and retainers to Newcastle, to oppose a threatened invasion of the Scots and French. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Aske, Kt. (by Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Clifford, and aunt of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland), and had,
1. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
2. Thomas, *m.* Marjery St. Quentin.
3. Robert.
The eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER MONCKTON, of Cavil, who represented Appleby in Parliament, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Hussey, of Duffield, and had a son and successor,
MARMADUKE MONCKTON, of Cavil, *m.* 1571, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton, co. York, and had issue,
1. PHILIP (Sir), his heir.
2. John, of Garton and Burland, co. York, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Berrie, of co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1622, leaving four sons, of whom,
1. John Monckton, of Melton-super-Montem, co. York, Major in the Army of CHARLES I, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Oldfield, of Oldfield, co. York, by whom he had an only child, Elizaboth, who *m.* in 1666, John Fountaine, of Melton, and had two daus., co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth Fountaine, *m.* Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Kt. of Hunmanby; and Theodosia, *m.* her cousin, Robert Monckton.
2. Edmund Monckton (Sir), served in the Army, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hammerton of Hammerton, co. York.
3. Marmaduke Monckton, of Hodroyd, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Berrie, M.D., of Hodroyd Hall. He assumed the name of BERRIE, and *d.s.p.*
The eldest son,
SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, of Cavil, *b.* 1574, was knighted (1617) by JAMES I, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Francis Sutton, of Sutton, co. Chester, *d.* 1646, being *s.* by his son,
SIR FRANCIS MONCKTON, knighted at York by CHARLES I, 25 Jan. 1641, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Saville, of Northgate-head, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, Kt. of Cavil and Hodroyd, co. York, who served some time in Parliament for Scarborough. This gentleman was honourably distinguished for his loyalty to Kings CHARLES I and II; several times imprisoned in consequence; twice banished during the civil war, and fined; at one time his grandfather, his father, and himself, were all sequestered by CROMWELL. In 1660 he was High Sheriff of Yorkshire, and received the thanks of the Mayor and Aldermen of York for the great services he had performed in 1659, in hazarding himself in heading and encouraging the citizens against

the parliamentary commanders, Col. Lilburne and Lord Fairfax. Sir Philip *m.* 1658 Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Eyre, of Highlow, in the Peak, co. Derby (which Anne was maternally descended from William de Ferrers, Earl Ferrers, Derby and Nottingham), and by her had two sons, and one dau, Margaret. William, the youngest son, was a Lieut. R.N, and *k.* at Barcelona, in Spain, 1706. The eldest son,

ROBERT MONCKTON, of Cavil and Hodroyd, *s.* his father, Feb. 1678, and was an active promoter of the Revolution in 1688, and after the accession of KING WILLIAM, a Commr. of Trade and Plantations. He served in several parliaments for Pontefract and Aldborough, co. York. Mr. Monckton *m.* Theodosia, yst. dau. and co-heir of John Fountaine, of Melton-super-Montem, by whom he left an only surv. son,

JOHN MONCKTON, **1st Viscount Galway**, *b.* 1695; created a Peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1727, as *Baron of Killard, co. Clare*, and VISCOUNT GALWAY, co. GALWAY. He *s.* to the family estates in 1722, and purchased the present family residence of Serlby, co. Notts. His Lordship represented Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, in Parliament, and afterwards Pontefract, co. York. In May, 1734, he was appointed a Commr. for H.M. Revenue in Ireland, and took his seat in the House of Lords there, 4 Oct. 1737 In Oct. 1748, he was appointed Surveyor-Gen. of His Majesty's honours, woods, forests, &c., in England and Wales; and in July, 1749, received the degree of LL.D. at the installation of the Duke of Newcastle, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 March, 1730, aged 21), dau. of 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom he left issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Robert, Lt.-Gen., 2nd in command to Gen. Wolfe at the taking of Quebec, Gov. and C.-in-C. of New York, and Gov. of Berwick, and Holy Island, *d.* 26 May, 1782.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1734, Jane (who *d.* 1788), 4th dau. of Henry Westenra, of Rathleagh, by whom he had,

3. John, of Fineshade Abbey, co. Northampton, served in the Army, *b* 2 Aug. 1739; *m.* Miss Adams (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1802), and *d.* 3 Jan. 1830, having had issue by her,

1. Jane, *d. unm.*
2. Eleanor, *m.* 5th Earl of Harborough, and *d.* 1809.
3. Mary Anne, *m.* Sir George Pigot, Bt, and *d.* 1833.

4. Henry, *b* 13 July, 1740, a Gen. in the Army; *k.* in the American war.
5. Edward, of Somerford, *b.* 3 Nov. 1744; *m.* 14 March, 1776, Sophia Pigot (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1834), and *d* 21 July, 1832, having by her had eight sons, and four daus. (*d. unm.*), of whom,

1. Henry, of Stretton Hall, co. Stafford, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 11 Dec. 1780; *m.* 23 Dec. 1839, Anne (who *d.* 10 April, 1878), only dau. of John Groome Smythe, of Hilton, Salop, and *d.* 29 June, 1854, having by her had issue (with two other daus., *d. unm.*),

(1) Francis, of Somerford Hall, and Stretton Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., D.L., M.P. for W. Staffordshire 1871–85, and High Sheriff 1895, Capt. and hon. Major Q.O. Yeo. Cav., *b.* 7 March, 1844; *m.* 16 July, 1889, Evelyn Mary (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1941), dau. of Algernon Charles Heber-Percy, of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and *d.* 30 Sept. 1926, having had, with two other sons, *k.* in action in World War I,

1*a* † Reginald Francis Percy, of Stretton Hall and Somerford Hall, co. Stafford, T.D., Major Staffs Yeo. (T.A.), formerly Capt. Montgomeryshire Yeo., A.D.C. to the High Commr., Palestine, 1923, D.L. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1937 (*Stretton Hall, Stafford*), *b.* 3 June, 1896; *m.* 15 April, 1931, ●Sheila, yst. dau. of Henry Gervas Stobart, of Thornton Hall, Thornton-le-Dale, Pickering (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1*b*. Reginald Peter, *b.* 2 Feb. 1932; *d.* as the result of an accident, 9 Jan. 1941.
2*b* † Alan Stobart, *b.* 5 Sept. 1934.
1*b*●Daphne Alice Cavill, *b.* 28 June, 1937.

1*a*●Evelyn Frances (4, *Montfort House, Victoria Park Square, E.*2).

2*a*●Constance Frances (*Welburn Manor, Kirby Moorside, co. York*), *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1915, Cyril Gwyer, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. and Gren. Guards, 2nd son of Charles Gwyer, J.P., of Eywood, co. Hereford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 27 Aug. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1920, Lt.-Col. Charles Fraser Kennedy, late K.O.S.Bdrs., eldest son of late Col. John Kennedy, of Brookside, Sandbach, co. Chester, and by him has issue.

3*a*●Violet Maude Frances, J.P., W.R. Yorks 1936; *m.* 10 Feb. 1925, Sidney James Farrer, J.P., of Newby Cote, Clapham, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) Arthur, of Normanston Hall, Oulton, Lowestoft, J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 20 July, 1845; *m.* 28 April, 1896, Lady Gertrude Bouverie (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1940), dau. of 4th Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 2 May, 1917, having had, with another son, *k.* in action 1919,

1*a* † Marmaduke, a journalist (38, *Compayne Gardens, N.W.*6), *b.* 29 July, 1899.

1*a*●Mary, served in World War II as 3rd Offr., W.R.N.S., *b.* 24 March, 1897.

2*a*●Nora, *b.* 7 July, 1901.

(1) Alice, *m.* 30 April, 1879, Rt. Rev. W. H. Williams, Bishop of Bangor 1899–1925, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bt. of Bodelwyddan, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1937.

2. Philip, Judge at Gorruckpoore, East Indies, *b.* 3 March, 1787; *m.* 1811, Henrietta, dau. of Michael Carter, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1820, leaving,

(1) Edward Henry Cradock, of Fineshade Abbey, H.E.I.C.S., Bengal, *b.* 12 Sept. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 1835, Caroline Rosa (who *d.* Sept. 1838), yst. dau. of Charles Woodcock, and by her had one dau.,

1*a*. Sophia Rosa, *m.* 24 Jan. 1872, Rev. Cornelius Thompson, and *d.* 13 June, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 1884.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1839, Maria Catherine (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1896), yst. dau. of H. W. Tydd, and *d.* 24 July, 1878, having by her had issue,

1*a*. Edward Philip, of Fineshade Abbey and Laundimer House, Oundle, co. Northampton, F.S.A., J.P. cos. Northampton, Rutland, and liberty of Peterborough, C.C. King's Cliffe Div., Northants, High Sheriff co. Rutland 1883, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Chm. of Quarter Sessions liberty of Peterborough, Recorder of Northampton, formerly Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Northampton Regt., and M.P. for North Northants 1895–1900, *b.* 18 July, 1840; *m.* 25 Sept. 1866, Christabel (who *d.* 23 May, 1899), 2nd dau. of Rev. C. D. Francis, M.A., Vicar of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and *d.* 17 April, 1916, leaving, with other issue,

1*b*. George Edward, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. and Gottingen Univ., *b.* 20 Nov. 1868, *m.* 21 April, 1896, ●Marguerite Edith Evelyn Eleanor, yr. dau. of late James Marigold, of Park House, Edgbaston, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1936, leaving issue,

1c. Marguerite Ruby Marigold; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1947.
2c●Doris Violet.
3c●Cavil Grace Mary, *m.* 16 Sept. 1925, Sydney Lipscomb Elborne, M.B.E., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P., Barrister-at-Law (*Water Newton, Hunts*), eldest son of William Elborne, of Wootton House, Peterborough, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*b*. Philip Tunnard, Indian Police (ret.), formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt., *b.* 26 July, 1870; *m.* 16 March, 1901, ●Agnes Carr (*Quarry Stream, Limuru, Kenya Colony*), dau. of Maxwell Smith, of Hursingpur, Tirhoot, Bengal, and *d* 8 June, 1928, leaving issue,

1c † Philip Anthony, late P/O. R.A.F.V.R, *b.* 1913.
2c † Guy Leonard, *b.* 1915.
1c●Sybil Carr, *b.* Jan. 1902; *m.* April, 1927, Ronald Charles Keith-Smith, son of Harry Augustus Frank Smith, of Royston, Alverstoke, Hants.
2c●Mary Philips, *b.* 22 Sept 1912; *m.* July, 1934, William Michael Gambier Sandwith (*Kenya Police, Nairobi, Kenya*), son of Rev. William Fitzgerald Gambier Sandwith, of Littlestone, Kent, and has issue.

3*b*. Noel, late Dist. Commr. British E. Africa, C.S, formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902, *b.* 24 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 1895, Flora (who *d* 19 May, 1918), dau. of Rev. George Townsend Warner, of Newton Abbot, and by her had issue,

Edward Philip Simon, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 28 Oct. 1899; *d.* 8 Sept. 1936.
●Cecily Flora Noel MONCKTON-HOW, assumed the additional surname of Monckton 1944; *m.* 23 Dec. 1922 (*m.* diss. by div 1940), Cmdr. G. E. P. How, R.N. (ret.), yst. son of late Major J. H. How, of The Holme, Headley, Surrey, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1920, ●Nora, 3rd dau. of late Charles Parbury, of 7, Lowndes Square, S.W., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1927.

4*b*. Charles, *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1905, ●Lilian Sewallis, yst. dau. of R. S. Wayne, M.A., of Brwyn Llwyn, Corwen, N. Wales, and *d.* 9 March, 1932.

5*b*. Christopher Cecil, *b.* 8 March, 1877; *m.* 15 July, 1913, ●Mabel Cordelia, dau. of late Rev C. E. Shirley Woolmer, Vicar of Sidcup, Kent, and *d.* 9 March, 1932.

6*b* † Thomas Anthony, O.B.E. (1918), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Cmdr. R.N.V.R., and Lt.-Col. R.A.F. (ret.), *b.* 22 Oct. 1885.
1*b*●Frances Leonora, *b.* 16 March, 1882; *m.* 16 July, 1908, Walter John Marsham, of Oasis, Western Road, Winchester, 2nd son of late Hon. and Rev. John Marsham, and has issue (*see* ROMNEY, E.). He *d.* 8 March, 1945.

2*a*. Claud, C.E., *b.* 26 July, 1844; *m.* 1881, ●Eena Helena Theresa, dau. of E. A. Hickey, and *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1897.

3*a*. William Parry, of Stone Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., B.A. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 7 April, 1846; *m.* 3 Sept. 1891, Florence Georgina Sybella (who *d.* 15 April, 1927), dau. of James Sawrey-Cookson, of Neasham Hall, co. York, and of Broughton Towers, co. Lancs, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,

† Ivor Parry, Lieut. R.A.S.C. (ret.) (*Stone Court, Falfield, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1921, ●Olive Gertrude, dau. of William Bassett, and has issue,
† Dennahouse Parry, *b.* 14 April, 1930.
●Iris Florence Parry (*Willowside Farm, Withington, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 5 July, 1896.

4*a*. Hugh, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb., Governor's Commr., Colo West and Stipendiary Magistrate for the district of Ba, Fiji (ret. 1911), *b.* 7 Aug. 1847; *m.* 20 June, 1878, Isabel Jane Gillis (who *d.* 22 March, 1909), dau. of John Chapman, and *d.* 29 May, 1925, having had issue,

1*b* † Hugh Claud, educ. Bradfield Coll. Berks, recently adviser on Native Affairs, Fiji C.S., and Mem. L. C. and Ex. Co. Fiji (38, *Upper Clifford Avenue, Manly, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1881; *m.* 1stly, 1910, Emily Sophia Ray (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1945), dau. of E. C. Gibson, and has had, with other issue,

1*c* † Basil Robert, B.E. (Hons.) N.Z. 1939, A.M.I.C.E. 1944, Grad. M.N.Z.I.E., is Town Engineer, Suva, Fiji, Designing Engineer, Maritime Services Bd., Sydney (*Kasiwi, Beatrice Street, Clontarf, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 24 July, 1917; *m.* 1943, ●Audrey Constance, dau. of Arthur Charles Tribe, of Auckland, N.Z.
2*c* † Hugh Noel Campbell, B.E. (N.Z.), *b.* 13 March, 1923.
1*c*●Sybil Dorothy, *b.* 15 Feb. 1916, *m.* 1940, P/O. Ernest Herbert Canard, R.A.F. (who was *k.* in a flying accident at George, S. Africa, 1942), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1946, ●Helen Atherton, dau. of P. A. Morris, of Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

2*b* † Eric Parry (20, *Hilltop Crescent, Manly, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1883; *m.* 8 June, 1917, ●Minna, dau. of H. Erhard, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

† James Hugh, *b.* 29 Oct. 1921.
●Joan Harriette, *b.* 17 May, 1918; *m.* 1940, Jack Anderson Stackpool, of Reserve Street, Ryde, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

1*b*●Gladys Viti (*Estraile, 56, Rosalind Street, N. Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 9 July, 1888.

2*a*●Harriet Leonora, *m.* 10 Sept. 1873, Rev. H. E. Gedge, M.A., of 8, Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset. He *d.* 19 March, 1913.

3*a*. Emily Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Capt. George A. Harrisson, Cameron Highrs., and *d.* 1917, having had issue. He *d.* 1899.

(2) George Pakenham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1816; *m.* 7 Dec. 1843, Emily Mary (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1911), dau. of Sir Vansittart Stonhouse, 14th Bt. and *d.s.p.* 12 April 1894.

(3) John Edmonstone, Major 2nd Madras Light Cav., *b.* 1817; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1849, Julia (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1851), dau. of Col. Henry Thornton, C.B., and by her had a son,

John Henry, of Meriden, Coventry, formerly Col. 3rd Bn. North Staffordshire Regt., J.P. Warwick, *b.* 26 Sept. 1850; *m.* 9 Nov. 1911, ●Flora Charlotte, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Reynell-Pack, C.B. of Avisford, Sussex, and granddau. of Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1869, Lucy Harriet (who *d.* 21 May, 1919), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Smith, of Ellingham, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1891.

(1) Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, Gen. George Whichcote, and *d.* Nov. 1880. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1891

(2) Eliza Leonora, *m.* 23 April, 1844, Rev. William George Leigh Wasey, Vicar of Morvill, Salop, and *d.* 29 July, 1877. He *d.* 9 June, 1877.

3. William, *b.* 19 April, 1796; *m.* 29 March, 1825, Ellen (who *d.* 14 July, 1883, aged 73), 4th dau. of Col. Goddard Richards, H.E I.C S., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1874, having by her had, with other issue,

(1) Henry, B.C.S, *b* 29 March, 1827; *m.* 3 March, 1857, Elizabeth Charlotte (who *d.* 8 March, 1870), 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Judge, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1867, having by her had, with other issue,

1*a*. Henry Grant, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 28 Jan. 1860, *m.* 1890, Maud Lilian (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1895), dau. of Rev. John W. Hallowell, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1917, having had, with a son, *k.* in action 1915,

† Frederick Hardy, B.A. (Hons.) Camb Univ., A.M.I C.E., Major, late R.E., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–44; now works' engineer, Min. of Works (59, *Harcourt Road, Wantage, Berks*), *b.* 21 July, 1892; *m.* 13 Sept. 1941, ●Frances, dau. of Paul Ryan, of Dublin, and has issue,

1*c* † Henry William, *b.* 12 June, 1945.

2*c* † Michael Frederick, *b.* 11 April, 1947.

●Maud Lilian Seaflower (1912, *Duchess Street, Victoria, B.C.*).

2*a*. William Gawler (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* June, 1866; *m.* 21 July, 1902, ●Sophie Mary, dau. of Henry Oldham, of Napier, N.Z., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1935, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1937, Robert John Miller, of 19, Bloomfield Avenue, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.), issue,

●Violet Arundell, *b* 7 July, 1905; *m.* 21 Sept 1933, Paul Jay (*Coleshill House, Berkhamsted, co Hertford*), son of William Clouston Jay, of Cambridge, N.Z., and has issue.

1*a*. Alice Georgina; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1943.

2*a*. Annie Blanche, *m.* Thomas George Lloyd, and *d.* 20 April, 1936.

(2) Frederick Edward, of Clevedon, Somerset, *b.* 21 Aug. 1829; *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, Winifred Penn (who *d.* 2 July, 1927), dau. of Capt. Ray Boucaut, E.I C.N.S, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue,

1*a*. James Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Sinnington, Pickering, co. York, *b* 15 Oct. 1858; *m.* 10 April, 1885, Alice Australia (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1931), dau. of Neil Harper, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1946, leaving issue,

1*b* † James Frederick Edward, M.A. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., Capt. late Northamptonshire Regt. (*Winter Avenue, N. Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1892; *m.* 20 Feb. 1917, ●Dorothy Verrinder, dau. of late George Willson, of Upper Sydenham, and has had issue,

1*c*. Francis Edward, served in World War II in R.A.A F.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1921; *k* in action 1942.

1*c*●Georgiana Elspeth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 1938, Capt. Peter Wilkinson Swift, Green Howards (who was *k.* in action 1942), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1946, Godfrey Walter Thrift, of 27, Eton Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.

2*c*●Patricia Penn, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920; *m.* 1942, Lieut. Richard James Ellis, R.A.N. (*Winter Avenue, N. Sydney, N.S. Wales*), and has issue.

3*c*●Jean Mary, *b.* 12 Sept. 1927.

2*b* † Gordon Cecil, M.A. St. Catharine's Coll. Camb., Nigerian Admin. Service (ret.) (*Gibraltar, Winter Avenue, N. Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1902; *m.* 30 Aug. 1928, ●Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of late Hugh MacCaffrey, of Clones, Monaghan, and has issue,

●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 22 Dec. 1930.

1*b*●Winifred Penn (*Penn House, Tivoli Road, Cheltenham*), *b.* 1891; *m.* 5 Jan. 1926, Charles Henry Richardson, of Clifton, Bristol. He *d.* 9 July, 1931, as the result of a cycle accident.

2*b*●Alice Elizabeth, B.A. London University, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1 Feb. 1927, Thomas Evan Ryves, B.M., B.Ch., Oxon (56, *Eltham Road, Lee, S.E.*12), eld. son of Mr. Justice Ryves, late of Allahabad, and has issue.

2*a*. Walter Hilary, *b.* 16 March, 1861; *m.* 1888, Jean Bruce (who *d.* 1939), dau. of Alexander Bruce Webster, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 7 March, 1924, leaving issue,

1*b* † Hilary James, *b.* 26 Sept. 1889; *m.* 30 Aug. 1915, ●Ruby Rose (*Meriden, 20, Pacific Street, Manly, N.S. Wales*), dau. of John Crisp, of Ironmongie, Cooma, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

† Walter John Bruce, *b.* 19 Jan. 1918; *m.* 1942, ●Betty Keele, and has issue, two daus.

●Jean Winifred, *b.* 30 May, 1916; *m.* 1940, Lieut. Charles Cuthbert Wolfe, Roy. Aust. Engs., and has issue.

2*b* † Basil Bruce (*Manoora, N. Steyne, Manly, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1894; *m.* 11 June, 1929, ●Edna, dau. of E. N. R. McMillan, of Rockdale, N S Wales, and has issue,

●Margaret Heather, *b.* 2 Oct. 1930.

3*a* † Cecil Charles Fisk, M.I.E.E., late Fiji C.S. (*Portelet Cottage, Jersey*), *b.* 8 May, 1867; *m.* 27 Nov. 1902, ●Dorothy Tatham, yr. dau. of late W. Tatham Hughes, I.S.O., of Kyrewood, Sutton, and has had, with other issue,

1*b* † Edward Walter, O.B.E. (1944), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; now Resident Naval Officer, Chittagong, E. Pakistan (*Takapuna, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1903; *m.* 8 Oct 1932, ●Margaret Frances, yr. dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Frederick Walter Radcliffe, C.M.G., C.I.E., C.B.E., of Whitecroft, Weymouth, and has issue,

† Christopher, *b.* 21 April, 1942.

2*b* † Charles Tatham, served in World War II as Capt. 4th/7th Dragoon Guards (wounded) (*Urilikal Estate, Valparai, P.O., Pollachi, S. India*), *b.* 28 March, 1913, *m.* 27 March, 1946, ●Ruth Elizabeth, only dau. of R. E. Blandy, O.B.E., British Resident, Port Vila, New Hebrides, and has issue,

Port Vila, New Hebrides, and has issue,

† Timothy James, *b.* 23 Jan. 1947.

1*a*●Ellen Winifred.

2*a*. Leonora Rose, *m.* 1stly, 1880, George H. Bayly, who *d.* 1889; and 2ndly, 1890, Lt.-Col. Horace Hutton Barnet, R.E., and *d* 14 April, 1902, leaving issue.

(3) Inglis George (Rev.), Vicar of Coven, B A, *b.* 9 Feb. 1832, *m.* 2 Feb. 1859, Elizabeth Esther (who *d.* 3 Aug 1875), dau. of Francis Corser, and *d.* 1 July, 1899, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Herbert Haden, B.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, Solicitor, of Birmingham, *b.* 28 July, 1861; *m.* 8 Sept. 1904, ●Dora May (*40, Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham*), only dau. of late Alfred Henry Griffiths, J.P., of Thornbury, Edgbaston, and *d* 4 Jan. 1944, having had, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

●Elizabeth Joyce, *b.* 22 Oct. 1906.

2*a* William Leopold, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 7 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1905, Ethel Maud (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1918), dau. of Samuel Morton, of Llangollen. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct 1919, ●Myvanwy Doris, widow of Major Percy Garrard, D S O., King's African Rifles, and *d.* 16 April, 1935

1*a* Georgiana Elizabeth, *b.* 29 March, 1860; *d unm.* 14 Sept. 1932.

(4) John Rivaz, *b.* 13 May, 1833, *m.* 29 June, 1854, Rose Catherine, 5th dau. of Thomas Taylor, and was, together with his wife and child, murdered in the Indian Mutiny.

(5) Marmaduke Littlejohn, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 27 May, 1837; *m.* 24 March, 1874, Amelia Mary (who *d.* 1939), only child of Col. H. E. Dyneley, and *d.* 14 July, 1882, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 1889, Dario Francesco, Marquese Fornari di Genoa) had,

●Mary Sophia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1900, Conte Giulio Macchi di Cellere, of 43, Via Bruxelles, Largo Equador, Rome, Lt.-Col. Genova Dragoons, yst. son of Conte Macchi, Kt. of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Cmdr. of Order of Charles III of Spain, and has issue.

(1) Fanny Leonora, *m.* 6 July, 1871, Edward de Coetlogon Williams, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1878, leaving issue.

(2) Anna Maria, *m.* 17 March, 1874, Rev. Henry Arthur Annesley (who *d* 1 Sept. 1924), leaving issue (*see* VALENTIA, V.). She *d.* 13 Dec. 1927.

(3) Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* 10 Feb. 1871, Francis Frederick Sunley Harral, and *d.* 12 July, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1906.

1. Mary, *m.* 1786, 7th Earl of Cork, and *d* 1840

Viscount Galway *d.* 15 July, 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Galway,** apptd. 1748, Receiver-Gen. of His Majesty's crown and fee-farm rents, in the cos. of York, Westmorland, Durham, etc. His Lordship *m* 12 Aug. 1747, Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1792), dau. of Joseph da Costa Villa-Real, and had issue,

1. John, *d. unm.* 1769.

2. HENRY WILLIAM, **3rd** Viscount.

3. ROBERT, **4th** Viscount.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1774, Sir F. Sykes, Bt.; 2ndly, Sir D. Smith, Bt.; and *d.* 1835.

2. Frances Charlotte, *m.* 15 Feb. 1785, Anthony Burlton Bennett, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1825.

His Lordship represented Pontefract and Thirsk; and in 1769, assumed the name and arms of ARUNDELL, pursuant to the will of his aunt, Lady Frances Arundell, sister of 3rd Duke of Rutland, and widow of Richard Arundell, only brother of John, Lord Arundell, of Trerice. The Viscount *d.* 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WILLIAM, **3rd Viscount Galway,** *b.* 15 May, 1749; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT MONCKTON ARUNDELL, **4th Viscount Galway,** K.B., and a Privy Councillor, representative of York and Pontefract in different Parliaments, *b.* 4 July, 1758; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1779, Elizabeth (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1801), dau. of Daniel Mathew, of Felix Hall, Essex, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE, **5th** Viscount.

Henrietta Maria, *m.* 22 Aug. 1808, Robert Pemberton Milnes, of Fryston Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1 May, 1847, leaving issue. (*See* CREWE, M.)

His Lordship *m* 2ndly, 24 May, 1803, Bridget (who *d.s.p.* 15 Nov 1835), widow of Peter Auriol Hay Drummond, and only child of Pemberton Milnes, of Wakefield, co. York, and *d.* 23 July, 1810, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE, **5th Viscount Galway,** *b.* 28 March, 1782, who in 1826, obtained a Royal Licence permitting him to discontinue the use of the surname of ARUNDELL before his titles of honour, but allowing his successors in the peerage, notwithstanding, to be called by the surname of MONCKTON-ARUNDELL; the surname of the yr. children to continue Monckton, alone. His Lordship *m.* 4 June, 1804, Catherine Elizabeth (who *d.* 7 April, 1862), only surv. child of Capt. George Handfield (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Sir William Smijth, 6th Bt. (*see* BOWYER-SMYTH, Bt.) of Hill Hall, Essex, and had issue,

1. GEORGE EDWARD ARUNDELL, **6th** Viscount.

2. Charles Gustavus, Capt. 88th Foot, *b.* 11 May, 1806; assassinated while on duty at Corfu, 9 Aug. 1831.

3. Augustus William, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1808; lost in H.M.S. *Calypso* in Feb. 1833.

4. Edmund Gambier MONCKTON, Col. 1st Rifle Regt. West York Militia, sometime Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 21 Dec. 1809; *m.* 10 June, 1845, Arabella Martha (who *d.* 25 July, 1880), dau. of Rev. John Robinson, M.A., Rector of Widmerpool, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1872, having had issue,

1. William Henry, of the Manor House, Southwell, *b.* 17 Aug. 1846; *m.* 11 Feb. 1885, Rose Ethel (who *d.* 11 May, 1939), dau. of Henry Vatcher, of Rosemount, Jersey, and *d.* 19 March, 1900, leaving issue,

(1) † WILLIAM ARUNDELL, *heir presumptive* (*Elmleigh, Havant, Hants*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1894; *m.* 1939, ●Joan, only child of late Major G. A. Williams, South Staffs Regt., of Morelands, Purbrook, Hants.

(2) † Edmund Savile, M.A. Clare Coll. Camb. (*Simons Close, Richmond Road, Bath*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1900; *m.* 20 April, 1927, ●Kathleen Joyce, yr. dau. of late James Musgrave, M.I.C.E. (*see* MUSGRAVE OF TOURIN, Bt.), and has issue,

●Rose Wynsome, *b.* 11 March, 1937.

(1)●Ethel Mary, *b.* 4 Jan. 1888; *m.* 29 Aug. 1921, Lt.-Col. Claude Henry Maxwell Imbert-Terry, D.S.O., late Devonshire Regt. (*see* IMBERT-TERRY, Bt.). He *d.* 20 March, 1942.

(2) ● Joan Frances, *b.* 29 Jan. 1889.; *m.* 14 July, 1914, Capt. Frederick Thomas de Mallet Morgan, C.B.E., R.N. (ret.), son of late Col. Frederick Cyril Morgan, R.A., and has issue.
(3) ● Rosamond Vere, *b.* 19 Jan. 1892; *m.* 2 May, 1922, Vice-Adm. Arthur Duncan Read, C.B., R.N., son of late Edward R. Read, of Dublin (*Brewers Wood, Shorne Ridgeway, Nr. Gravesend, Kent*), and has issue.

2. Philip Edmund, Lt.-Col. late R.A., formerly Mayor of Christchurch, *b.* 20 Dec. 1850; *m.* 22 July, 1884, Bessie Gertrude (who *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1885), dau. of Henry Vatcher, of Rosemount, Jersey, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1911.
3. Marmaduke John, *b.* 3 Nov. 1853; *m.* 14 July, 1891, ● Kathleen Swan (1152, *Transit Road, Victoria, B.C.*), dau. of Dep. Surg.-Gen. James Browne, M.D., late Bengal Medical Service, and *d.* 4 April, 1922, leaving issue,

† Philip Marmaduke, late Lieut. Royal Welch Fus. (1152, *Transit Road, Victoria, B C.*), *b.* 7 May, 1892; *m.* 19 Jan. 1918, ● Lavender, dau. of late W. J. O'Hara, of St. Albans, and has had issue,
1*a*. John Philip, F/O. R.C.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 11 Oct. 1919; *k.* in action 26 Feb. 1943.
2*a* † George Rupert, Lieut. R.C.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1922; *m.* 12 Oct. 1944, ● Fiona Margaret, dau. of Capt. W. de P. Taylor, of Sooke, B.C., and has issue,
1*b* ● Sheelagh Margaret, *b.* 14 July, 1945.
2*b* ● Fiona Deirdre, *b.* 21 Dec. 1947.
1*a* ● Sylvia Margaret, *m* 1947, Thomas Bruce Wilson, of Port Alberni, B.C.

4. Geoffrey Francis, *b.* 30 April, 1865; *d.* 28 Dec. 1927.
1. Caroline Emma, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1919.
2. Alice Henrietta, *m.* 27 Sept. 1877, Frank Ricardo, of Bure Homage, Hants, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1897.
3. Rosamond Isobel, *m.* 8 July, 1886, Rev. Canon James Raynold Morley Vatcher, M.A., R.D., Vicar of Clare, Suffolk, and *d.* 19 March, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1931.

5. Frederick Smijth MONCKTON (Rev.), incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Kingsland; *b.* 31 May, 1811; *d.* 1861.
6. Horace Manners MONCKTON, sometime cmdg. 3rd K.O. Hus, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1856, Georgina (who *d.* 7 July, 1879), dau. of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, Bt., and by her had issue,
1. Horace Woollaston, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *d.* 14 Jan. 1931.
2. Augustus George, Lieut. R.M.L.I., *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *d. unm.* 21 June, 1886.
1. Catherine Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1936.

Col. Monckton *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1885, Emily Sarah (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1913), widow of W. T. Till, of Waingates, Surrey, and dau. of James Cooper, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1904.
1. Elizabeth Celia, *d.* 20 May, 1892.
2. Caroline Isabella, *m.* 25 March, 1856, Rev. T. J. Monson, Rector of Kirby-under-Dale, co. York, and *d.* 9 April, 1922, leaving issue (*see* MONSON, B.). He *d.* 23 July, 1887.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EDWARD ARUNDELL, **6th Viscount Galway**, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA in 1852, *b.* 1 March, 1805; *m.* 25 April, 1838, Henrietta Eliza (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1891), only dau. of Robert Pemberton Milnes, and sister of 1st Baron Houghton (*see* CREWE, M.), and by her had a son,

GEORGE EDMUND MILNES, **7th** Viscount.

His Lordship was M.P. East Retford 1847–76; *d.* 6 Feb. 1876, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE EDMUND MILNES, **7th Viscount Galway**, C.B., D.L., J.P. co. Nottingham, M.P. North Notts 1872–85; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, hon. Col. Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeo. (T.D.), was Col. cmdg. 1882–1904, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1897–1901, to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–20, K.J St.J., Lord High Steward of East Retford; *b.* 18 Nov. 1844, created BARON MONCKTON, *of Serlby, Notts*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 4 July, 1887; *m.* 24 July, 1879, Vere, L.J.St.J (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1921), only dau. of late Ellis Gosling, of Busbridge Hall, Surrey, and by her had issue,

GEORGE VERE ARUNDELL, **8th** Viscount.

Violet Frances, O.St.J., *b* 14 May, 1880; *m.* 7 July, 1904, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Henry Julian Skeffington Smyth, D.S.O. (who assumed the name of FITZPATRICK, 1938, and *d.* 11 March, 1939), yr. son of late Edward Randal Skeffington Smyth, of Mount Henry, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 7 March, 1931, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE VERE ARUNDEL, **8th Viscount Galway**, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, D L. and J.P. Notts, Col. Life Guards, hon. Col. 42nd (Foresters) A.A. Bn. (T.A.), Col.-Cmdt. Hon. Artillery Company 1933–35, and Gov.-Gen. of N. Zealand 1935–41; K.G.St.J., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.), created a G.C.M.G. 1935, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 28 May, 1937, *b.* 24 March, 1882; *m.* 24 June, 1922, ● Hon. Lucia Emily Margaret White, D.St.J. (*Serlby Hall, Bawtry*), yr. dau. of 3rd Baron Annaly, and had issue,

1. SIMON GEORGE ROBERT, **9th** and present Viscount.
1 ● Mary Victoria, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *m.* 29 Aug. 1947, David Henry Fetherstonhaugh, Coldstream Guards, son of late Col. T. Fetherstonhaugh, of Kinmel Manor, Abergele, N. Wales (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ● Celia Ella Vere.
3 ● Isabel Cynthia.

His Lordship *d.* 27 March, 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Viscount, 17 July, 1727, in Ireland; Baron in the United Kingdom, 4 July, 1887.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., six swallows, three, two, and one, arg., for ARUNDELL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chevron, between three martlets, or, as many mullets of the field, for MONCKTON. *Crests*—Of ARUNDELL: On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a swallow, arg.—Of MONCKTON: a martlet, or. *Supporters*—Two unicorns, erm., crined, armed, and unguled, and each gorged with an Eastern diadem or. *Motto*—Famam extendere factis.

Seat—Serlby Hall, Bawtry, co. Nottingham.

GAMBLE.



Sir David Arthur Josias Gamble, 4th Bt., of Windlehurst; M.A., Oxon, sometime Pol. service, N. Provs. Nigeria; *b.* 9 Dec. 1907; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 9 April, 1932, ● Elinor Mary, only dau. of Henry E. Cole, of Summers, Long Sutton, Hants, and has issue,

† DAVID, *b.* 5 June, 1933.

Lineage—JOSIAS GAMBLE OF Lisbellaw in co. Fermanagh, who left Scotland for "conscience sake" in the reign of JAMES VI. His eldest son,

SOLOMON GAMBLE of Ballaghmore, who left an eldest son,

DAVID GAMBLE of Graan, *b* 679; *m.* Magdalen Hoapper, and *d.* 1763. His second son,

DAVID GAMBLE, of Ratonagh, whose fourth son,

JOSIAS CHRISTOPHER GAMBLE, M.A. (1797, Glasgow Univ.), *b.* Aug. 1778; *m.* 16 Sept. 1820, Hannah Gower (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1852), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1848, leaving, with three daus. (*d.* young), an only son,

Sir David Gamble, 1st Bt., K.C B., of Windlehurst, St. Helens, co. Lancaster, J.P. for co. Lancaster and the borough of St. Helens, Mayor 1868–70, 1882–3, 1886–7, hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. (Prince of Wales' Vols.) South Lancs Regt. (V.D.), *b.* 2 Feb. 1823; created a Baronet 31 Aug. 1897; *m.* 26 Jan. 1847, Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1899), dau. of Thomas Haddock, of St. Helens, and by her had issue,

1. JOSIAS CHRISTOPHER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. William, of Briars Hey, Rainhill, A.K.C., J.P. St. Helens and C.C. Lancashire, *b.* 16 Aug. 1852; *m.* 26 April, 1877, Eleanor Eliza (who *d.* 5 March, 1942), dau. of Alan Ker, J.P., of Claughton, Birkenhead, formerly of Greenock, and *d.* 15 Jan 1907, leaving issue,

● Dorothy Ethel (*Marsh Mills House, Over Stowey, Bridgwater, Somerset*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *m.* 9 Feb. 1907, Percy Alexander Shaw, from whom she obtained a div. 1923.

3. David, of Talardy, St. Asaph, Flints, formerly Capt. and hon. Major 2nd Vol. Bn. S. Lancs Regt., *b.* 9 June, 1856; *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1880, Josephine Henriette (who *d.* 24 June, 1899), dau. of Conrad von Dorner, and by her had with other issue,
1. Conrad Dorner, *b.* 17 Aug. 1881; *m.* 2 Nov. 1910, Edith Annie (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1938), yst. dau. of Ven. Percy H. Bowers, Archdeacon of Loughborough and hon. Canon of Peterborough, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1931, leaving issue,

† Rodney Dorner (7A *Southgate Street, Winchester*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1911; *m.* 26 June, 1937, ● Hester Vernon, 3rd dau. of Vernon Judd, of Sutton Scotney, Hants, and has issue,
● Prudence Dorner, *b.* 4 June, 1941.

2 † Victor Felix, C.I.E. (1923), C.B.E. (1926), Capt. late 26th K.G.O. Cavalry, I.A.; Priv. Sec to H.E. the Gov. of U.P., India 1918–23, and Priv. Sec to H.E the Gov. of Burma 1923–26, served in World War II (H.G., hon Lt.-Col.) (*Windrush, Hambrook, nr. Chichester*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1911, Myrta Vivienne (from whom he obtained a div. 1932), dau. of late Frederick Stubbs, of Liverpool, and has issue,

† Victor Vivian David, *b.* 23 Feb. 1914; *m.* 29 April, 1938 (*m.* diss. by div.), Hedy, elder dau. of Ing. Friedrich Lerner, of Vienna.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1936, ● Kathleen Anne, dau. of Alfred Button, of Knowle, co. Warwick.

3 † Lorentz Harry, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (*The White Cottage, Kenilworth, co. Warwick*), *b.* 12 May, 1893; *m.* 16 Aug. 1917, ● Annie Marian, dau. of F. T. Clarke, of Stony Stratford, and has issue,

● Diana May, Subaltern, A.T.S., *b.* 6 Jan. 1920.
1 ● Josephine Henriette, *b.* 7 Dec. 1886; *m.* 7 Sept. 1912, Sutherland Jameson. He *d.* 27 April, 1926.
2 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 10 July, 1888; *m.* 8 Jan. 1918, John Wynne Poynter Rees.

Mr. David Gamble *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1901, ● Marion, dau. of Griffith Parsonage, of Australia, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1933, having by her had with other issue,

4 † Graeme Neil, B.A., *b.* 18 May, 1904; *m.* 1936, ● Mary George, of Chislehurst, and has issue,
(1) ● Sheila Ann, *b.* 1937.
(2) ● Judith, *b.* 1940.
(3) ● Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 1943.

5 † Alan Lionel, *b.* 19 Sept. 1905.
6 † Keith Desmond, *b.* 16 Aug. 1911.
3 ● Jean Marion, *b.* 5 April, 1908.

4. George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1 March, 1884, ● Mary, dau. of Rev. James Percival Watts. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1911, leaving issue,
1 † Charles Lancelot, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 18 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1906, Zoë Armstrong, from whom he obtained a div. 1908.
2 † George Vivian, Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 18 March, 1894; *m.* 20 April, 1915, ● Gertrude Edith Bear.
1 ● Eileen May, *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *m.* 31 Oct. 1922, F/Lt. Ian Mackenzie Matheson, R.A.F., of Pollo, Ross-shire.

5. Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Bradbourne with Ballidon, co. Derby, M.A. Camb., *b.* 28 June, 1863; *m.* 6 Aug. 1891, Annie Isabel (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1945), dau. of Alan Ker, J.P., of Claughton, Birkenhead, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,
1 † Arthur Christopher, M.A. (Oxon) (*Benreoch House, Arrochar, Dumbartonshire; Oxford and Cambridge University Club*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1904.
2 † Alan David, A.R.I.B.A., *b.* 3 Feb. 1907.

6. Henry, *b.* 29 Aug. 1868; *m.* 23 Jan. 1895, Ethel (who *d.* 9 June, 1924), dau. of Thomas Brewis, and *d.* 20 July, 1927, leaving with other issue,
1 † David Harry, *b.* 14 Feb. 1911.

1●Enid Kathleen (*Foxhill, Porthcurno, S. Cornwall*), *b.* 1896; *m.* 1 Sept. 1924, Archibald Todrick, M.D., Ch.B., son of late Robert Todrick, of Haddington, East Lothian. He *d.* 1945.
2●Winifred Kathleen, *b.* 1899; *m.* 8 Aug. 1927, Fred Russell Roberts.
3●Agnes Grace, *b.* 23 Nov. 1908; *m.* 29 May, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Ronald Kerr, eldest son of G. A. Kerr, of Blackheath and Worthing.
1. Ann Jane, *m.* 9 July, 1874, Charles Joseph Bishop, J.P, of Edenhurst, Roby, near Liverpool, J.P., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 May, 1923.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1887, Austin Cooper Carr, of St. Helen's, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1918.
3. Hannah, *d. unm* 12 Feb. 1944
4. Alice, *m.* 19 June, 1906, Rt. Rev. Cyril Charles Bowman Bardsley, D.D., 1st Bishop of Leicester, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1932
5●Grace, *m.* 11 Feb 1899, Martin J. Hammill, of Wilbury, Cissbury Road, Broadwater, Worthing. He *d.* 10 April, 1921.

Sir David *d.* 4 Feb. 1907, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Josias Christopher Gamble, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Lancaster and St. Helens, late Capt. and hon. Major 2nd Vol. Bn. S. Lancashire Regt. (V.D.), *b.* 7 Jan. 1848; *m.* 5 June, 1873, Isabella (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1937), dau. of Geo. S. Sanderson, of Claughton, Birkenhead, and had issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Hugh, *b.* 3 July, 1877; *d. unm* 28 Nov. 1946.
3 † Josias Christopher Norman (*Limehurst, Bromborough, Cheshire*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1878.
4. John Arthur, late private R.A.S.C., J.P. co. Lancaster, Member of House of Laity of Church Assembly, *b.* 9 July, 1883, *m.* 21 July, 1910, Lilian Jane Emily (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1913), yst. dau. of late Rev. Arthur Raggett Cole, of Hurstbourne Priors, and *d.* 12 March, 1947, leaving issue,
† Robin Arthur Norman, Capt. 61st (S Lancashire) Searchlight Regt. R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II (*Elm House, Knowsley, co. Lancaster*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1939, Cissie Emily Goodall (*d.* 27 March, 1944), and has issue,
(1)●Elaine Lilian, *b.* 30 May, 1941.
(2)●Olga Evelyn, *b.* 23 Jan. 1944.
He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1947, ●Muriel Maud, dau. of late John Hale, of Knowsley, co. Lancaster.

He *d.* 24 Sept. 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir David Gamble, 3rd Bt., Mayor of St. Helens 1913–14 and 1914–15, *b.* 1 May, 1876; *m.* 23 April, 1903, ●Eveline Frances Josephine (*White Lodge, Braydon, Swindon*), 2nd dau. of late Rev. Arthur R. Cole, and had issue,

1. DAVID ARTHUR JOSIAS (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2 † Robert Meredith, late Capt. Wilts Regt. (*Cleve Mount, Clevedon Road, Tilehurst, Reading*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Phyllis Mary, eld. dau. of late Charles E. Bradbury, and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1940, ●Diana Burnaby, only dau. of late Walter F. Drayson, of 4, Craven Hill, Lancaster Gate, W.2, and has had issue.
1. Andrew Robert Christopher, *b.* 30 May, 1942; *d.* 9 May, 1945.
2 † Hugh Robert George, *b.* 3 March, 1946.
1●Catherine Frances Dorothy, *b.* 12 Dec. 1940.
2●Sylvia Helen Jean, *b.* 22 April, 1944.
3 † John Christopher (*Preston Pastures, Preston-on-Stour, nr. Stratford-on-Avon*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1910; *m.* 21 Oct. 1939, ●Pamela Margaret Grace, dau. of Major A. Grayhurst Hewat, of Poplar Cottage, Woolhampton, Berks, and has issue,
† Antony Aylmer, *b.* 8 Feb. 1941.
●Ann, *b.* 16 Nov. 1943.
4 † William, late Lieut. R.A.S.C. (*White Lodge, Braydon, Swindon*), *b.* 21 April, 1913.

He *d.* 17 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—31 Aug. 1897.

Arms—Or, on a pile gu., between two trefoils slipped in base vert, a fleur-de-lis of the first, a chief erm. *Crest*—On a mount between two trefoils slipped vert, a stork, arg., holding in the beak a rose, gu., stalked, leaved, and slipped, ppr. *Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.

Residence—Bettys Grave, Poulton, Fairford, Gloucester.

GARDNER. (*Dormant.*)

SINCE the death of ALAN LEGGE, 3rd Baron Gardner, 2 Nov. 1883, the right to the Baronies of Gardner has not been established, although an heir obviously exists.

Lineage—WILLIAM GARDNER, of Coleraine, Londonderry (son of Theophilus Gardner, of Coleraine), commanded a company within the walls of Derry during the celebrated siege of that city, and left a son,

WILLIAM GARDNER, Lt.-Col. of the 11th Regt. of Dragoons, *b.* 24 March 1691; *m.* 7 Dec. 1729, Elizabeth (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1783), eldest dau. and co-heir of Valentine Jfarington, M.D., of Preston, co. Lancaster, 2nd son of George Jfarington, of Shawe Hall, Lancs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had with other issue,

1. Valentine, Major in the Army, *b.* 6 May, 1739; *m.* 1stly, Alida (who *d.* Sept. 1791), 3rd dau. of Col. Robert Livingstone, and by her had a son, William Linnæus, Col. of Kassghunge Irregular Cav., who left issue. Major Valentine Gardner *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1792, Frances, 2nd dau. of Samuel Holworthy, and widow of Framingham Thruston, of Weston, by whom he had another son, Valentine, *b.* in 1794; *m.* Alida, dau. of Capt. Scott, and had issue.
2. Henry, *d.* 1740.
3. ALAN, of whom presently.

Lt.-Col. W. Gardner, *d.* 14 Aug. 1762. His 4th son,

ALAN GARDNER, **1st Baron Gardner,** *b* 12 Feb 1742, entered R.N. 1755 and became Rear-Adm. of the Blue, 1793; in 1793 he was elected to Parliament for the Borough of Plymouth, and constituted in the same year one of the Lords of the Admiralty For his part in the memorable actions of 29 May and 1 June, 1794, under Earl Howe he was created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1794. On 3 Nov. 1795, Sir Alan received the thanks of the House of Commons for his conduct in the action off Port L'Orient, under Lord Bridport, where he was second in command. In 1796 he was returned to Parliament for Westminster, and in 1799 advanced to the rank of Adm. of the Blue. Sir Alan Gardner was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 27 Dec. 1800, as *Baron Gardner of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford.* His Lordship was re-elected for Westminster in 1802, and created a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of BARON GARDNER, *of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford,* 27 Nov. 1806. His Lordship *m* 20 May, 1769, Susannah Hyde (who *d.* 20 April, 1823), widow of Samuel Turner, and dau and sole hen of Francis Gale, of Liguania in Jamaica, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of James Hall, of Hyde Hall, and had with other issue,

1. ALAN HYDE, **2nd** Baron,
2. Francis Farington, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1772; *m* 4 May, 1809, Catherine (who *d* 15 July, 1870), dau. of Charles Van Straubenzee, of Spennethorne, co. York, and aunt of Gen. Sir Charles Straubenzee, G.C.B.; and *d.* 8 July, 1821, leaving issue,

1. Francis Charles, *b.* 25 March, 1810; *d unm* 1836.
2 Stewart William, of Monotha, Etah, N.W. Provinces of India, Ensign 28th N.I. Regt. 1828–37, *b.* 18 Aug. 1812, *m.* 28 Aug. 1834, Jane (Hurmoozee Begum) (who *d.* 15 June, 1869), dau. of Col Alan Gardner (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1828), son of Col. William Linnæus Gardner above mentioned. Mr. S W. Gardner *d.* 20 July, 1882, leaving issue,

(1) ALAN HYDE, who claimed the Barony, *b.* 1 July, 1836; *m.* 12 March, 1879, Jane (who *d.* 12 June, 1891), dau. of Ungum Sheko, and *d.* 9 July, 1899, leaving issue,
† ALAN LEGGE (who claims the Barony), formerly in Govt. Secretariat, U.P. (*Village Bhmoota, Dadri, Dist Bulandshahr, U.P. India*), *b.* 25 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1907, Christina (who *d.* 1918), dau. of William Gardner, Zemindar of Ourrupure, and has issue,

1*b* † ALAN WILLIAM, *b.* 3 Dec. 1908.
2*b*. Robert, *b* 2 Sept., *d.* 8 Nov. 1916.
1*b*●Dorris Edna, *b.* 13 Nov. 1910.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1918, ●Ellen Orde.

(2) Edward Zemindar, sometime of the Meerut Light Horse and Bengal Yeo. Cav., *b.* 24 Oct. 1838; *m.* 12 March, 1879, Mary (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1900), a native christian of India, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1920, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Van Straubenzee (*Village Manota, P.O., Nadrai, District Etah, U.P. India*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1883; *m.* 4 Aug. 1900, ●Ellen, dau. of William Rickards Gardner (*see below*), and has issue,

1*b* † Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1911; *m.* 1941, ●Emma, dau. of Harry Gardner, and has issue,
●Suzon, *b.* 1942.
2*b* † Edward Kingston, *b* 9 Oct. 1917.
3*b* † Francis Robert, *b.* 11 July, 1920.
1*b*●Marv, *b.* 2 May, 1901; *m.* 15 Jan. 1920, Walter V. Mackenzie, Insp. Punjab Police, Lahore, and has issue.
2*b*●Lily, *b* 3 June, 1902; *m.* 9 Jan, 1922, Rev. Patrick S. Gardner, Minister Methodist Episcopal Church, and has issue,
3*b*. Rosa, *b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *d.* 5 May, 1926.
4*b*. Grace, *b.* 20 July, 1906; *d.* 16 March, 1907.
5*b*●Catherine, *b.* 23 Dec. 1907; *m.* 22 Dec. 1924, Harry Newton of Bareilly, and has issue, Mary Ellen.
6*b*●Cherry Martha, *b.* 27 Aug. 1913; *m.* 1935, Alfred Samuel Tupper, of Lucknow, India, and has issue.
7*b*●Ruby Maggie, *b.* 9 May, 1915; *m.* 1943, James Gideon, and has issue.
8*b*●Marjory Julia, *b.* 14 April, 1925
2*a*. Benjamin, *b.* 27 April, 1889; *m.* 6 July, 1914, Soaphe Sheakoa (who *d.* 1936), and *d.* 1937, leaving issue,

1*b* † Daniel, *b.* 2 Sept. 1919.
1*b*●Carolina, *b.* 3 Sept. 1915.
2*b*●Maggie, *b.* 1917.
3*b*●Quecnie, *b.* 1921; *m.* 1941, Augustine Paul, and has issue.
4*b*●Daisy Margaret, *b.* 1924; *m.* 1945, Richard Gardner, of Manota.

3*a*. James Stewart, *b.* 27 Jan. 1896, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1914.
1*a*. Henrietta, *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *m.* 21 May, 1807, Francis Farington Gardner, son of William Rickards Gardner (*see below*), and *d.* 1943.
2*a*. Julia, *b.* 28 Jan. 1886; *d.* 27 May, 1920.
(3) Tandy, *b.* 30 Nov. 1846; *m.* but *d.s.p.*
(4) William Rickards, *b.* 16 Dec. 1852; *m.* 12 March, 1879, and *d.* 24 July, 1915, leaving issue,

1*a* † Francis Farington, student in St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *m.* 21 May, 1897, Henrietta (who *d.* 1943), dau. of Edward Gardner (*see above*).
2*a* † Wellington, *b.* 22 Jan. 1881.
3*a* † Alan Hyde, *b.* 25 March, 1900.
1*a*●Ellen, *b.* 18 Jan. 1883, *m.* 4 Aug. 1900, her cousin, Charles van Straubenzee Gardner (*see above*).
2*a*●Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Jan. 1884.
3*a*●Jane, *b.* 12 June, 1898; *m.* 1916, Gilbert Gardner.

(1) Catherine Georgiana, *b.* 16 Aug. 1835; *m.* Solomon Gardner, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1904, leaving issue, two sons.
(2) Jane, *b.* 18 Feb. 1848; *m.* 30 Oct. 1865, J. G. Hawes, of Aigur, India.

3. Alan Hyde, Capt. Ind. Navy, *b.* 25 Jan. 1814; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1844, Caroline Augusta, dau. of Charles Allen Philipps, and had issue,

(1) Alan Hyde, *b.* 10 Dec. 1850; *m.* 13 March, 1875, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1890), eldest dau. of George Norman Bult, of Nailsbourne, Kingston, Somerset, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1901, leaving issue,
1*a* † ALAN HYDE, who also claims the title, Capt. late 9th Bn. East Yorks Regt., *b.* 20 Nov. 1878.
2*a* † Francis Farington, *b.* 19 Dec. 1881.
3*a*. Charles Phillips, Major I.A., *b.* 30 June, 1883, *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1910, Dorothy Margaret (who *d.* 28 April, 1921), 2nd

dau. of William Mullock, of Tidenham, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1*b* ♦ David William Hyde, Lieut. R.N. (*"Fairwater," Hill Head, Fareham, Hants*), *b* 17 Nov 1913; *m.* 25 July, 1936, ● Edith Margaret, dau. of William Henry Wroth, and has had issue,

♦ Alan David Hyde, *b* 3 March, 1939

Carolyn Margaret Hyde, *b.* 17 Jan. 1938; *d.* 15 April, 1938.

1*b* ● Rosamund Dorothy, *b.* 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1924, ● Constance Eileen, only dau. of late Major Charles Hay Cox, 14th P.W.O. Regt., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1932, having had further issue,

2*b* ● Susannah Hyde, *b.* 4 Feb 1927.

1*a* ● Gwendolen Frederica, *b.* 27 Feb. 1877.

Capt. A. H. Gardner *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1855, Lucy Elizabeth (who *d* 17 Oct. 1886), 4th dau. of Frederick Richard Coore, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1858, having had further issue,

(2) Francis Farington, *b.* 30 Dec. 1856; *d.* 8 Dec. 1875.

1. Catherine Georgiana, *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, Lt.-Col. William Henry. Rickards, Bengal Army, who *d.* 1884, leaving issue.

2 Susanna Amelia, *m.* Oct. 1844, William Place Jones, and has issue.

3. William Henry, Gen., Col. cmdg. 10th Bn. R.A., *b.* 6 Oct. 1774; *m* 20 Feb. 1804, Elizabeth Lydia (who *d.* 1850), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Williams Fyers, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1856, having had issue.

1. William Bethell, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 19 Aug. 1815; *m.* 24 Nov. 1840, Eliza Augusta (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1878), eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Sir Alexander Anderson, C.B., and *d.* 15 June, 1880, leaving,

(1) William Gordon Anderson, *b.* 5 Nov. 1841; *d.* Jan. 1905.

(2) Alan Frederick, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 June, 1843; *m.* 5 Oct. 1875, Sarah Frances, dau. of Alexander Geddes, of Annandale, Jamaica, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1879.

(1) Eliza, *d.* 1924.

(2) Agnes, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1910.

(3) Susan, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1924.

(4) Harriett, *m.* 1895, Cmdr. T. Price, R.N.V.R., and *d.* 1924. He *d.* 1917.

(5) Bertha, *d.* 1883.

(6) Annie Melicent, *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1882, Donald Cameron, of Ceylon and Clunes, Inverness, and has issue. He *d.* 1889. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Francis Charles Grant, late Central India Horse, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1936.

2. Alan Henry, C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 25 Aug. 1817; *m.* 3 Jan, 1860, Amy Sophia (who *d.* 10 June, 1910), 3rd dau. of John Payne Elwes, of Stoke College, Suffolk, and *d.* 30 July, 1878, having had issue,

Alan Edward (Rev.), M.A. Camb., formerly Vicar of Bathford, Bath, 1894–1912, *b.* 25 May, 1861; *m.* 26 Nov. 1902, Emily (who *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1919, Capt. Francis Ludlow Wood, I.A., ret.), dau. of late Rev. Matthew Parker, M.A., Vicar of St. Saviour's, Hockley, and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1918.

3. Edward Cornwall, *b.* 2 May, 1820; Capt. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 14 April, 1843, Louisa (who *d.* 1910), dau. of John Bonamy, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1852, and had issue,

(1) Edward Bonamy, who *d.* 1864.

(2) Alan, late 40th Regt., *b.* 8 April, 1850, *d.* 1917.

(1) Louisa Ellen, *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Lt.-Col. Benjamin G. Humfrey, late Bombay Staff Corps. He *d.* 1900.

(2) ● Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1884, Edward Godfrey Seymour Luscombe, of Meadowside, Paignton, Devon.

4. Herbert Calthorpe, *b.* 30 Aug. 1822, Capt. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 25 April, 1853, Emma Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1919), eldest dau. of Frederick Joseph Prescott, of Oxford Square, and was *k* in the Mutiny 28 June, 1857, leaving issue,

Herbert Prescott, J.P., *b.* 4 Dec. 1854; *m.* 20 June, 1906, ● Ethel Mary (*Dingyarra, Toogoolawah, Queensland*), 2nd dau. of late Henry Crouch, of Beckenham, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1938, having had issue,

1*a*. Herbert Prescott, *b.* 25, *d.* 27 Feb. 1911.

2*a* ♦ Alan Henry, *b.* 12 Aug. 1914; *m.* 1942, ● Gemma Elizabeth, dau. of late E. K. McCord, of Coonambula, Eidsvold, Queensland, and has issue,

♦ Alan Peter Prescott, *b.* 1944.

1*a*. Elizabeth Anne Hyde, *b.* 12 May, 1909; *d.* 12 March, 1910.

2*a* ● Olivera Graham, *b.* 25 Feb. 1911, twin with her brother; *m.* 1939, Jack Christian Richards, and has issue.

3*a* ● Helen Prescott, *b.* 20 Aug. 1912; *m.* 1939, Major James Peile Love, and has issue.

Emma Louisa, *m.* 8 June, 1882, James Lindsay Travers, of Bredgar House, Bredgar, Kent, J.P., and *d.* 5 Oct. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1924.

5. Henry ffarington, E.I.C.S., *b.* 15 May, 1827; *d.* 1855.

1. Anne Europa, *m.* 20 Feb. 1829, Adm. Thomas Lewis Gooch, R.N., yst. son of Sir Thomas Gooch, 5th Bt. of Benacre Hall, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1839. He *d.* 13 June, 1876, leaving issue.

2. Eliza, *m.* 16 April, 1830, Rev. John Buckner, M.A., of Wyke House, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1889, aged 83, leaving issue. He *d.* 1878.

3. Susannah Amie Anne, *m.* 14 March, 1830, Capt. John James, of Shelford, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1850.

4. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Aug. 1834.

5. Augusta Sophia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Ponsonby Arthur Moore, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1903. He *d.* 3 May, 1871, leaving issue (*see* DROGHEDA, E.).

4. Herbert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1781; *m.* 7 Nov. 1804, Mary Anne (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1857), yst. dau. of John Cornwall, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1858, having had issue,

1. Marianne, *m.* 6 March, 1834, Robert Shore Milnes Bouchette, and *d.* 26 July of the same year.

2. Sophia, *m.* 23 June, 1842, Robert Richardson, of Bellsize House, co. Hertford; and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1843.

3. Georgiana, *m.* 6 March, 1834, Charles Sergison Smith of Goldicote House, co. Worcester, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1848, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1877.

4. Eleanor, *m.* 15 July, 1862, Cmdr. John William James, R.N., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1892. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1877.

1. Susannah Hall, *m.* 7 Jan. 1794, John Cornwall, of Hendon, Middlesex. She *d.* 9 May, 1853.

He *d.* 1 Jan. 1809, and was *s*, by his eldest son,

ALAN HYDE, **2nd Baron Gardner,** K.C.B., and Adm. R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1770; *m.* 1stly, 9 March, 1796, Maria Elizabeth (who was div. in 1805. She *m.* 2ndly, Henry Jadis and *d.* 4 Dec. 1831), only dau. of Thomas Adderly, of Innishannon, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1809, Charlotte Elizabeth (who *d.* 27 March, 1811), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Carrington, and had issue,

ALAN LEGGE, 3rd Baron.

Charlotte Susannah, *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, 4th Baron Suffield, and *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1859. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1853.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1815. On the 30 Sept. previously, the *Gazette* announced the intended elevation of his Lordship to a Viscounty; but he died before the patent passed. He was *s.* by his son,

ALAN LEGGE, **3rd Baron Gardner,** *b.* 29 Jan. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec 1835, Frances Margaret, dau. of 1st Baron Dinorben, which lady *d s p.* 8 Dec. 1847; and 2ndly, 1848, Julia Sarah Hayfield (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1899), dau. of Edward Fortescue, by whom he had two daus.,

1. Florence Coulston, *m.* 3 Feb. 1875, 4th Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1911.

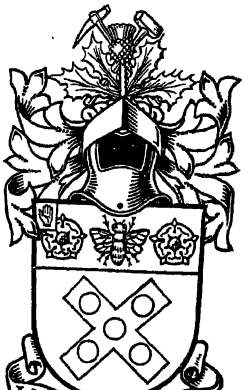
2. Evelyn Coulston, *m.* 25 April, 1881, William Fuller-Maitland, of Stansted Hall, Essex, late M.P. co. Brecknock, and *d.* 12 April, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1932.

His Lordship *d.s p.m.* 2 Nov. 1883.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 9 Sept. 1794. Gardner, B. (I.), 27 Dec. 1800. Gardner, B. (U.K.), 27 Nov. 1806.

Arms (of the last Baron Gardner)—Or, on a chevron gu., between three griffin's heads, erased az., an anchor erect between two lions guardant counter-passant of the field. *Crest*—A demi-griffin az., collared and lined, and supporting in the claws an anchor or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings elevated az., beaked, membered, and gorged with a naval coronet or, each resting the interior hind foot on an anchor with cable sa. *Motto*—Valet anchora virtus.

BRUCE-GARDNER.



Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner, 1st Bt., of Frilford, Berks; educ. St. Dunstan's Coll. and Battersea Tech. Coll.; M.I.Mech.E.; Chm. New Jarrow Steel Co., Ltd.; The Steel Co. of Wales (Lysaght Works) Ltd., and kindred companies; Dep. Chm. The Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd.; Dir. Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.; Dir. John Summers and Sons, Ltd., and other Industrial Cos. 1913–20; Mem. Sheet Trade Board 1914–30; Mem. Sheetmakers Conference 1915–30; Mem. Central Council of Mining Assoc. 1920–30, Chm. Flintshire Coal Owners Assoc. 1920–30; Chm. Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council 1929–30; Mem. Advisory Cttee. of Dept. of Overseas Trade 1928–30; Industrial Adviser to Govs. of Bank of England 1930–38; Mng. Dir. The Securities Management Trust, Ltd. 1930–38; Chm. London Iron and Steel Exchange 1936 and 1937; Mem. Sec. of State for Air's Industrial Advisory Panel 1938–39, of Air Council Cttee. on Supply 1938–39, and of Civil Aviation Planning Cttee. 1939; Mem. Air Supply Board 1939–41; Mem. Nat. Production Advisory Council 1942–43; Chm., Soc. of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd. 1939–43; Controller of Labour Allocation and Supply, Min. of Aircraft Production 1943–44; Chief Executive for Industrial Reconversion, Bd. of Trade 1944–46; Mem. Flintshire C.C. 1913–17; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; renounced his Christian name of Bruce and assumed the surname of BRUCE in addition to GARDNER by Deed Poll, dated 21 Dec. 1937; created a Knight Bachelor 1938, and a Baronet 12 Feb. 1945; *m.* 1 Feb. 1911, ● Gertrude Amy, dau. of late Charles Rivington Shill, and has issue,

1 † DOUGLAS BRUCE, educ. Uppingham and Trin. Coll. Camb. (*"Dingle Bank," Lymm, Cheshire*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1917; *m.* 27 July, 1940, ●Monica Flumerfelt, only dau. of Prof. Geoffrey Jefferson, C.B.E., F.R.S., of Didsbury, and has issue,

† Robert Henry, *b* 10 June, 1943.

●Erica Judith, *b.* 8 Dec. 1941.

2 † Bryan Charles, educ. Uppingham and Trin Coll. Camb, *b.* 4 July, 1924.

1●Gertrude Doreen, *b.* 14 May, 1913; *m.* 22 March, 1941, Paul de Kantzow Dykes, late Major R.A. (*"Maryland," Grange Road, Cambridge*), elder son of F. J. Dykes, of Cambridge, and has issue,

Lineage—HENRY GARDNER, of Stanstead Lodge, Forest Hill, S.E.23; educ. Glasgow Academy, *b* 20 May, 1859, *m.* 24 May, 1883, Florence (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1947), dau. of Walter J. Arliss, and *d.* 27 April, 1941, leaving issue,

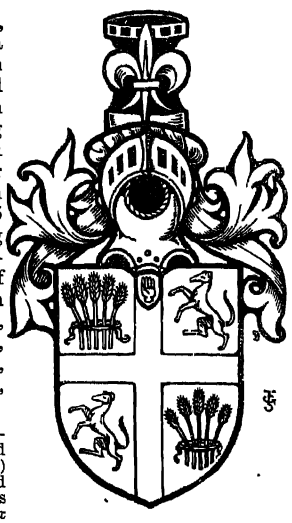
CHARLES BRUCE created a Baronet, 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Feb. 1945.

Arms—Or, a saltire couped gules, charged with five bezants, on a chief of the second a bee volant ppr. between two roses argent, barbed and seeded also ppr. *Crest*—In front of a miner's pick and gad saltire a thistle leaved and slipped all ppr. *Motto*—Labore et Virtute.

Residence—"Kinloss," Woodside, nr. Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; City of London; Royal Aero.

GARTHWAITE.



Sir William Garthwaite, 1st Bt., of Durham, a shipowner and engaged in sugar planting, rendered services to Admiralty in connection with shipping between Canada and France during World War I 1914–19, and again in World War II 1939–45 (voluntarily building abroad a fleet of minesweepers); Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 11 July, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 1904, Francesca Margarita, dau. of William Parfett, and by her had issue,

1 † WILLIAM FRANCIS CUTHBERT, D.S.C. (1941), and bar (1942), Lt.-Cmdr. (A.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times) (229/233, *Sussex Gardens, W.2*; *Bath, Portland R.N.V.R. and Royal Auto Clubs*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1931, Hon. Dorothy Duveen (who obtained a div. 1937), only dau. of 1st and last Baron Duveen. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1945, ●Patricia, widow of Cmdr. Barry Leonard, R.N., and dau. of Cmdr. Neate, R.N., and has issue,

† William Mark Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1946.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1911, Janet (who obtained a div. 1937, and *d.* 3 May, 1938), dau. of late José Carlos Rodrigues, LL.B., of Rio de Janeiro, and Jane Sampson, his wife, dau. of Henry Joseph Dale, of London, and has issue,

2 † Anthony, *b.* 10 Nov. 1917.

1●Josette, *b.* 23 March, 1913; *m.* 7 Sept. 1940, Robert Mouzillat (25, *Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris XVI*), and has issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Feb. 1937, ●Mrs. Gladys Galie, dau. of Daniel Hardy Montague, and has further issue,

3 † Michael William Gladwyn, *b.* 21 July, 1937.

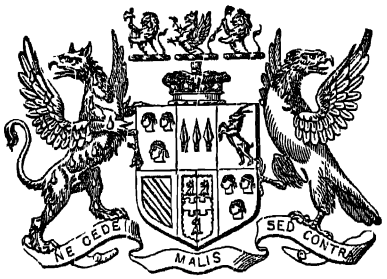
Sir William, who is son of the late William Garthwaite, of Staindrop, co. Durham, was created a Baronet 19 May, 1919.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 May, 1919.

Arms—Az., a cross between, in the first and fourth quarters, five ears of wheat banded, and in the second and third quarters a greyhound rampant, all or. *Crest*—In front of a capstan sa garnished gold, a fleur-de-lis also gold.

Residence—P.O. Box 981, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs*—Bath and Royal Thames Yacht.

GARVAGH.



The Baron Garvagh (Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning), of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, in Ireland, late Lieut. 4th Bn. H.L.I. and R.F.C., J.P. and D.L. co. Londonderry, *b.* 21 July, 1878 (to whom late H.R.H. PRINCE LEOPOLD, DUKE OF ALBANY, stood sponsor); *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1915; *m.* 1 Jan. 1919, ●Dora, dau. of Bayley Parker, of Oaklands, Edgbaston, and widow of Lt.-Col. D. M. Dimmer, V.C., and has had issue,

1 † ALEXANDER LEOPOLD IVOR GEORGE (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor), Capt. T.A., served in World War II (despatches) (*The Grange, Keswick*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1920, *m.* 12 July, 1947, ●Edith Christine, yr dau. of Jack Cooper, of Little Bridley, Worplesdon, Surrey.

2. Victor Stratford de Redcliffe, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 7 Feb. 1924; *k.* in action in Italy 5 May, 1944.

1●Dora Valerie Patricia (*Wellesley Cottage, 39, Wheatsheaf Close, Woking*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1919; *m.* 13 Jan. 1942, Lieut. Philip Anthony Wellesley-Colley, No. 4 Commando (South Notts Hus), elder son of Major Wellesley-Colley, M.C., of Lound Hill, Louth, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 6 June, 1944.

2●Daphne Rose, *b.* 16 Dec. 1922.

Lineage—The name of Canning is derived from the Manor of All Cannings, in Wiltshire, at which the family was originally seated, and the senior line continued, until it terminated in co-heiresses in the time of HENRY VII. The first on record is RICHARD DE KANYNGES, who filled the office of Priest at Little Cheveril in 1299, another is John de Kanynges, who became Abbot of the Monastery at Abingdon, his elevation being confirmed by EDWARD II; and the next is a yr. son,

ROBERT CANYNGES, who settled in Bristol, and who founded a branch which became the most eminent family of that city during the 14th and 15th centuries. He first appears as an eminent merchant in 1322. He was father of

WILLIAM CANYNGES, who represented Bristol in several successive Parliaments, and was no less than six times Mayor of that city. He *d.* in 1396 (will dated 2 Oct. 1396), leaving, with other issue,

JOHN CANYNGE, his son and heir, who twice became Mayor of Bristol, and once M.P. for that city. He *d.* in 1405, leaving by Joan Wotton his wife, with three daus., three sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

3. WILLIAM, who undertook the complete restoration of St. Mary Reedcliffe Church, one of the chief ornaments of Bristol, and is the hero of the Rowley Poems (*Chatterton*). This William Canning was twice M.P. for Bristol, and to the Mayoralty of that city, which had become a sort of heirloom in his family, he was elected no less than five times; he was the celebrated Mayor of Bristol in the reign of EDWARD IV, and received during his third Mayoralty, MARGARET of Anjou, and during his fourth, KING EDWARD IV. Large sums of money having been advanced by him to aid his sovereign, EDWARD IV, it was proposed to him, by way of compensation, that he should marry a natural dau. of THE KING. Faithful, however, to the memory of his 1st wife, he did not listen to the proposal, and in order to evade THE KING'S command took holy orders. He *d.* in 1476, Dean of the Coll. of Westbury, which he had founded.

The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS CANNINGE, was Lord Mayor of London 1456. By his marriage with Agnes, the eldest dau. and co-heir of John Salmon and Eustatia his wife, dau. and co-heir of John le Marshall, he acquired the estate of Foxcote, co. Warwick, which had been vested in this family from the time of the conquest; he was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD CANNINGE, of Foxcote, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Compton, and had two sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. John, ancestor of the Cannings of Todenham, co. Gloucester.

The elder son,

THOMAS CANNINGE, of Foxcote, *m* Jane, dau. of Richard Boughton, of Condecot, co. Gloucester, and was father of

RICHARD CANNINGE, of Foxcote, who *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1611, will dated 3 June, 1611, proved 12 Oct. 1611), dau. of Richard Petty, of Ilmington, co. Warwick, and had issue.

1. RICHARD, ancestor of CANNING of Foxcote Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Edward, ancestor of the Cannings of Euston, co. Oxford.

3. Isaac, a Turkey merchant, *d.* at Constantinople.

4. Paul, Ambassador to the Great Mogul, *d.* at Agra.

5. William, of Basingshaw Blackwell Hall, London, Master of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers.

6. GEORGE, of whom presently.

1. Maria, *m.* John Riland, of Queenton, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

2. Anne, *m.* 11 Aug. 1589, Thomas Rownie, of Darlingscot, co. Worcester.

The yst. son,

GEORGE CANNING, of Barton, co. Warwick, removed into Ireland in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, obtained a grant of the Manor of Garvagh, and settled there. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Gilbert Walker, of Walford, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1646, having had two sons, Paul, his heir, who built the church of Agivey, but *d.* soon afterwards, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CANNING, a Col. in the Londonderry Militia, who was *k.* in the rebellion of 1641. He left an only son,

GEORGE CANNING, who commanded a company within the walls of Derry during the celebrated siege of that city, and although attainted of his lands by JAMES II, was *s.* at Garvagh by his son,

GEORGE CANNING, who greatly improved his estate. He *m.* 1697, Abigail (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Cudmore), dau. of Robert Stratford, and aunt of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and *d.* 1711, leaving a son,

STRATFORD CANNING, of Garvagh, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1734, Letitia, dau. and sole heiress of Obadiah Newburgh, of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and Kilbrahan, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, author of a volume of poems. He *m.* May, 1768, Mary Anne, dau. of Jordan Costello, and *d.* 11 April, 1771 (having incurred the displeasure of his father, and the penalty of disinheritance, by an improvident marriage), leaving an only child,

GEORGE (Rt. Hon.), who, having passed through Eton and Oxford with more than ordinary éclat, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., entered early into public life, and for several years filled some of the higher offices of State. M.P. Newtown, Isle of Wight 1793–96, Wendover 1796–1801, Tralee 1802–6, for Newtown 1806–7, Hastings 1807–12, Liverpool 1812–23, Harwich 1823–26, Newtown 1826, and Sleaford in 1827. Sustained alone by his transcendent talents and enlightened views, George Canning, in 1827, became First Lord of the Treasury, Prime Minister, and Chancellor of the Exchequer. But scarcely had the hopes of the nation been raised by this most popular appointment than they were dissipated by his death, which occurred 8 Aug. 1827. He was *b.* 11 April, 1770: *m.* 8 July, 1800, Joan (who was created 22 Jan. 1828, VISCOUNTESS CANNING *of Kilbrahan, co. Kilkenny*, and *d.* 14 March, 1837), dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. John Scott, of Balcoine, co. Fife, and he had three sons and one dau., of whom,

CHARLES JOHN, EARL CANNING, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., who *s.* his mother as 2nd Viscount, 1837, and was created, 21 May, 1859, EARL CANNING, K.G. He was Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs, Postmaster-Gen., Lord High Commr. of Woods and Forests, Ranger of Greenwich Park, and Gov.-Gen. of India 1855–62. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1812; *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, Hon. Charlotte Stuart (who *d.s.p.* at Calcutta, 18 Nov. 1861), eldest dau. and co-heir of Lord Stuart de Rothsay. The Earl *d.s.p.* 17 June, 1862, when his honours became extinct.

Harriet, *b.* 13 April, 1804; *m.* 4 April, 1825, 1st Marquis of Clanricarde, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1876, leaving issue He *d.* 10 April, 1874.

2. PAUL, who *s.* at Garvagh.

3. Stratford, a merchant of London, who *m.* Mehetabel, dau. of Robert Patrick, of Somerville, co. Dublin, and *d.* May, 1787, leaving,

1. Henry, Consul Gen. at Hamburg, *m.* and left issue.
2. William (Rev.), Canon of Windsor, *m.* and *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1860.
3. Charles Fox, A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington, *k.* at Waterloo.
4. STRATFORD, VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., and for more than half a century actively engaged as Ambassador, and in various important congresses and missions. His last Embassy, and the one in which he achieved a historic reputation, was to Constantinople, from 1841 to May, 1858. He was *b.* 4 Nov. 1786, created VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, *co. Somerset*, 24 April, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1816, Harriet (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1817), dau. of Thomas Raikes, Gov. of the Bank of England, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth Charlotte (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1882), dau. of James Alexander, of Somerhill, Kent, and had issue, who *d. unm.* His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1880, when his honours became extinct.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1805, George Henry Barnett, who *d.* 26 April, 1871.

1. Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Bernard, son of Rt. Rev. William Bernard, D.D., Bishop of Derry.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1776, Westby Perceval, of Philipstown; and 2ndly, Very Rev. William Leigh, Dean of Hereford, and had issue.
3. Frances.

Mr. Canning *d.* 30 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

PAUL CANNING, of Garvagh, Col. of the Londonderry Militia, *m.* 20 July, 1776, Jane (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1785), dau. of Conway Spencer, sister and co-heir (with Charlotte, Marchioness of Donegall) of Sir Brent Spencer, and *d.* Nov. 1784, when he was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE CANNING, **1st Baron Garvagh**, of Garvagh, Col. of the Londonderry Militia, Lieut. co. Londonderry, M.P. Sligo 1806–12, F.R.S. and F.S.A., who was raised to the Peerage, 28 Oct. 1818, as BARON GARVAGH, *of Garvagh, co. Londonderry*. He was *b.* 15 Nov. 1778; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1803, Lady Georgiana Stewart (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1804), 4th dau. of 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1824, Rosabelle Charlotte Isabella (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1891), eldest dau. of Henry Bonham, of Titness Park, Berks, M.P., and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY SPENCER GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.
2. Albert Stratford George, of the Lodge, Rostrevor, co. Down, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832, author of several prose works, J.P. co. Down, and J.P. and D.L. co. Londonderry. He *d. unm.* 22 April, 1916.

1. Emmeline Rosabelle, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1898.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1840, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES HENRY SPENCER GEORGE, **2nd Baron Garvagh**, Capt. 10th Hus., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 March, 1826; *m.* 10 June, 1851, Cecilia Susannah (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1898), sister of late Sir Samuel Ruggles-Brise, of Spains Hall, Essex, and had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN SPENCER GEORGE, **3rd** Baron.
2. Conway Stratford George, Major (ret.), formerly Capt. 1st Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 15 Dec. 1854, *d.* 19 Feb. 1926.

His Lordship *d.* 7 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES JOHN SPENCER GEORGE, **3rd Baron Garvagh**, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford; B.A. 1874; M.A. 1877; D.L. and J.P. co. Londonderry, *b.* 2 June, 1852; *m.* 9 Aug. 1877, Florence Alice, M.B.E. (1918) (who *d.* 17 May, 1926), dau of Baron Joseph de Bretton, of Copenhagen, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1915, leaving an only child,

LEOPOLD ERNEST STRATFORD, **4th** and present Baron.

Creation—28 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly, of six: 1st and 6th, arg., three Moors' heads in profile, two and one couped ppr., wreathed about the temples of the first and az., for CANNING; 2nd, gu., three spear heads erect in fesse arg., for SALMON; 3rd, sa., a goat salient or, for MARSHALL; 4th, bendy, arg. and az. within a bordure gu., for NEWBURGH; 5th, per pale, arg. and sa., a fesse nebuly, between three griffins' heads erased, within a bordure engrailed, all counterchanged, for SPENCER. *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, erm., holding in his paws a battle-axe, ppr.; 2nd, a demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked and legged, or; 3rd, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding in his dexter paw an arrow, pointing downwards, or, feathered, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, regardant, wings expanded, az., guttée-d'or, beaked and legged, of the last; sinister, an eagle, regardant, wings expanded, sa., beaked and legged, or. *Motto*—Ne cede malis sed contra.

Residence—The Grange, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

GEDDES.



The Baron Geddes (The Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Campbell Geddes, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., M.D., T.D.), of Rolvenden, co. Kent.; educ. George Watson's Coll., Edin., Edin. Univ. (M.B. and Ch.B. 1903, M.D. and Gold Medallist 1908), and Freiburgh im Breisgau., London Hosp., Paris, Berne and Vienna; F.R.S. (Edin.) 1909; hon. LL.D., McGill, Toronto, Yale, Princeton, Michigan, California, etc.; served in S. African War 1901–2 as Lieut. 3rd H.L.I. (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), Major, 17th Northumberland Fus., 1914–15; on staff G.H.Q. France 1915–16 (Brevet Lt.-Col.), Dir. of Recruiting, War Office 1916–17 (Brig.-Gen.); Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Edin. Univ. 1906–9; Prof. of Anatomy, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland 1909–13; Prof. of Anatomy, McGill Univ. Montreal, Canada 1913–14; apptd. Prin. of McGill Univ. Feb. 1919, but did not take up appointment; M.P. for Basingstoke Div. of Hampshire 1917–20; Dir.-Gen. and Min. of Nat. Service 1917–20; Pres. Local Govt. Board 1918–19; Min. of Reconstruction Jan.–May, 1919; Pres. Board of Trade, May, 1919–March, 1920 (with seat in Cabinet, Oct. 1919–March, 1920); Amb. Extraor. and Min. Plen. to U.S.A. 1920–24; a British Delegate in Washington to the Conference on Limitation of Armaments 1921–22; Chm. Royal Commn. on Food Prices 1924; Rgnl. Commr. for C.D., S.E. Region, 1939–41 and N.W. Region 1941–42, Chm. Rio Tinto Co., Rhokana Corpn. and Dir. of other companies 1924–47; Cmdr. of Order of Crown of Belgium 1917; created C.B. (mil.) 1917, K.C.B. (mil.) 1917, G.C.M.G. 1922, and Baron Geddes of Rolvenden, co. Kent, in the peerage of the United Kingdom 28 Jan. 1942; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Dec. 1917;

b. 21 June, 1879; *m.* 8 Sept. 1906, ●Isabella Gamble, 3rd dau. of late William A. Ross, of Staaten Island, New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ Ross Campbell, educ. Rugby, Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb (B.A. 1929); a company director, Asst. Dir. Tanker Div., Min. of War Transport 1940–42; Brit. Merchant Shipping Mission to Washington 1942–44; Dep. Dir. Tanker Div., Min. of War Transport 1944–45 (*Malleny House, Balerno, Midlothian, Union and New (Edin.) Clubs*); *b.* 20 July, 1907; *m.* 26 Jan. 1931, ●Enid Mary, only child of Clarance H. Butler, late of Shanghai, China, and has had issue,

1. Neil Ross, *b.* 20 Sept. and *d.* 12 Oct. 1932.
2 ♦ Euan Michael Ross, *b.* 3 Sept. 1937.

1●Margaret Ross, *b.* 5 May, 1934.

2 ♦ Alexander Campbell, O.B.E. (1945), M.C. (1940), educ. Stowe, Imp. Coll of Science, Lond. Univ. (A.R.S.M., B.Sc.) and Ch. Ch. Oxford; served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Col. R.A., Mil. Asst. to D.C.I.G.S. 1942; a company Dir. (*Tanquery, Tunyewith, nr. Bletchley, Bucks; Travellers' Club*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1 Aug. 1934, ●Margaret Kathleen, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G., of Woodside, Frant, Sussex, and has issue,

1 ♦ Andrew Campbell, *b.* 10 June, 1943.

1●Margaret Campbell, *b.* 4 May, 1937.

2●Christina Helen Campbell, *b.* 17 May, 1939.

3●Jean Campbell, *b* 21 Dec. 1940.

4●Caroline Anne, *b.* 3 May, 1947.

5●Diana Elizabeth (twin), *b.* 3 May, 1947

3 ♦ John Reay Campbell, educ. Stowe, Edin. and Lond. Univs., Lieut. Royal Gloster Hus. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, as Major, R.T.R. (wounded) (*Hill Covert, Cowley, nr. Cheltenham, Glos*): *b.* 24 April, 1915; *m.* 3 May, 1944, ●Diana Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Brig. Charles Copley Swift, O.B.E., M.C., R.E., and of Mrs. W. M. Henning, and has issue,

♦Hugh John Reay, *b.* 6 April, 1945.

4 ♦ David Campbell, educ. Stowe, Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb (B.A. 1938); served in World War II 1939–45, as Major, R.A. (*Union Club*); *b* 11 March, 1917.

1●Margaret Campbell, *b.* 18 March, 1913; *m.* 17 Nov. 1937, H.R.H. Prince Ludwig Hermann Alexander Chlodwig of Hesse und bei Rhein (*Schloss Wolfsgarten, Egelsbach, nr. Darmstadt, Hessen, Germany*), only surv. son of H.R.H. Ernst Ludwig Karl Albert Wilhelm, Grand Duke of Hesse (*see* Royal Family).

Lineage—David Geddes, native of Cromarty, Tacksman of Customs and Excise on mainland of Orkney, and agent of the Hudson Bay Company in Orkney and Shetlands; *b. ca.* 1665; *m.* Marion, paternal granddau. of George Graham, Bishop of Dunblane and Orkney (1615), and had issue,

George Geddes, merchant banker, shipowner and agent of the Hudson Bay Company; *m.* Katherine, yst. dau. of John Johnstone, of Coubister and Orphier, Stromness, and had issue,

Col. David Geddes, merchant banker, shipowner and agent of the Hudson Bay Company; Adjt. to Gen. Burgoyne in American War of Independence (1777); *b.* 1751; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Andrew Cruikshank, and *d.* Oct. 1811, having had issue,

George Geddes, of Geddes House, Stromness, Scotland; merchant banker and agent of the Hudson Bay Company; *b.* 1786; *m.* 1818, Elizabeth (*d.* 1837), eldest dau. of James Anderson, 1st of Rispond, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

Auckland Campbell Geddes, C.I.E., of Edinburgh; educ. Edin. Institution and Edin. Univ.; Civil Engineer in India, Designer and builder of Jumna Bridge and many railways and other works; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1870, Christina Helen McLeod (*d.* 1914), who, with her sister Mary, M.D., and her sister-in-law Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D., was an organiser of the School of Medicine for Women, Edinburgh, dau. of Rev. Dr. Alexander Anderson, D.D., LL.D., of Chanonry, Old Aberdeen; and *d.* 1908, having had issue.

1. Eric Campbell (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1917), G.C.B. (1919), G.B.E. (1917), Kt.Bach. (1916), hon. LL.D. Sheffield Univ.; M.P. Cambridge 1917–22; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.) 1913, hon. Major-Gen. 1916; hon. and temp. Vice-Adm. 1917; employed on rlys. in America, India and England; Dep. Gen.-Manager, N.E. Rly.; Dep. Director-Gen. of Munitions Supply 1917, Dir.-Gen. of Military Rlys., War Office, 1916, and of Transportation, British Armies in France; Inspector-Gen. of Transportation all theatres of war 1916–17; Navy Controller and Mem. of Board of Admiralty 1917; First Lord of the Admiralty 1917–18; Min. of Transport 1919–21; Pres Institute of Transport 1919–20; Chm. of Cttee. apptd. by Chancellor of Exchequer to report on National Expenditure 1921–22; Vice-Pres. Jnr. Instn. of Engineers (Gustave Canet Medal) 1922; Pres. F.B.I. 1923 and 1924; Pres. Assoc. Trade Protection Societies 1923; Chm. Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Dunlop Rubber Co., and dir of other cos.; had Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre of Belgium, Grand Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 26 Sept. 1875; *m.* 2 Nov. 1900, Alice Gwendoline (*d.* 9 Oct. 1945), dau. of Rev. Arthur Stokes, and *d.* 22 June, 1937, leaving issue,

1●Acland Mackay, educ. Shrewsbury; farmer (*The Manor House, Wye, Kent*, 31, *Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1; United Hunts Club*), *b* 24 Aug. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Anne Markham. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1945, ●Barbara Sandford, and by her has issue,

(1)●Jobyna, *b.* 30 Aug. 1945.
(2)●Erica, *b.* 2 May, 1947.

2●Magnus Mackay, educ. Rugby, Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb; farmer (*High House Farm, Kenardington, Ashford, Kent; Conservative and Royal Thames Yacht Clubs*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1908; *m.* 23 Dec. 1941, ●Renée Angèle Rosalie, widow of Alfred Baldwin Roper, formerly M.P. for E. Islington, and dau. of late Hector Benoist, of Lille, France.

3●Anthony Reay Mackay, O.B.E., educ. Rugby and Magdalene Coll. Camb; served in World War II 1939–44, as G/C. R.A.F., a Dir. of Dunlop Rubber Co. and other cos. (*Wavendon Lodge, Wavendon, Bucks; United Service Club*); *b.* 7 May, 1912; *m.* 1938, ●Imogen, dau. of Capt. Hay Matthey, and has issue,

(1)●Duncan Mackay, *b.* 6 Jan. 1942.
(1)●Alison, *b.* 22 June 1939.
(2)●Lindsay, *b.* 2 July, 1946. (3)●a dau., *b.* 17 April, 1948.

2. Auckland Campbell (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., M.D., T.D., created a peer 1942.

3●Irvine Campbell, educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin; Chm and dir. of cos.; Mem. of Cttee. Lloyd's; Pres. Chamber of Shipping of U.K. (1943), Chm Gen. Council of Brit. Shipping (1944); Capt. Scottish Rugby Union XV (1908) (*Ardtaraig by Sandbank, Argyll; 42, Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1; Union and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 9 July, 1882, *m* 1 Aug 1911, ●Dorothy Jefford, dau. of Sir George Jefford Fowler, and has issue,

1●Ford Irvine, M.B.E., educ Loretto Sch., Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb, served in World War II 1939–45, as Major R.E. (48, *Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1913, *m.* 8 Dec. 1945, ●Barbara Gertrude Vere, dau. of Charles F. Parry-Okeden (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Jennian Ford, *b.* 25 May, 1947.

2●Ian Irvine, educ. Loretto Sch, Gonville, and Caius Coll. Camb; served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. R.A., *b.* 1 Jan 1915; *m* 30 Aug. 1939, ●Beverley Anketell, dau. of Stanley Allen, of Melbourne, and has issue,

(1)●Roger Brian, *b.* 23 Jan. 1945
(2)●Ian David, *b* 10 Dec. 1946.
(1)●Mervyn Campbell, *b.* 17 April 1943.

3●Keith Irvine, D.F.C., educ. Loretto Sch, Gonville, and Caius Coll. Camb; served in World War II 1939–45 as S/Ldr. R.A.F., Capt Scottish Rugby Union XV 1945–6–7 (9A, *Bathurst Street, W.2*); *b.* 25 Oct. 1918; *m.* 31 July, 1946, ●Marion Olive, dau. of Major John Stirling, of Fairburn, Muir-of-Ord, co. Ross (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Rona Marion, *b.* 24 May, 1947.

1. Alexandra Mary Mona, C.B.E. (mil.) 1917, M.D., educ. St. Leonard's Sch, St. Andrew's and Edin. Univ. (M.B, C.M., 1894, M.D. 1898), thus becoming the first woman medical graduate of Edin. Univ.; served in World War I and was first Controller of W.A.A.C. 1917–18; Physician to Edin. Hosp. for Women and Children; *b.* 31 May, 1872, *m.* 28 July, 1898, Douglas Chalmers Watson, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1946.
2. Helen Campbell, *b.* 13 Dec. 1876, *d.* 12 Jan. 1878.
3●Margaret Campbell, educ. St George's Sch, Edin., Bailie (1939), Sur. Magistrate 1941, for City of Edin.; holder of Govt. and Local Govt. Appts. 1920–45 (1, *Hillview Terrace, Edinburgh*, 12); *b.* 3 March, 1878.
4. Nora Campbell, *b* 29 Jan. 1887; *d.* 18 Dec. 1887.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 Jan 1942.

Arms—Az. three geds naiant or, on a chief of the last, as many boars' heads couped sa. armed arg. langued gules. *Crest*—A Scots pine tree growing out of a mound all ppr. *Supporters*—On a compartment semé of sea-pinks two geds ppr. *Motto*—Capta majora.

Residence—Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent. *Club*—Union.

GERARD.



The Baron Gerard (Sir Frederic John Gerard, M.C.), of Bryn, co. pal. Lancaster, and a Baronet, Capt. late Royal Horse Guards, formerly Lancs. Hus. I.Y., D.L., J.P. co. Lancaster, served in World War I 1914 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C. (1918)), *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1902; *m.* 17 Sept. 1906, his cousin, ●Mary Frances Emma, dau. of late Sir Martin Le Marchant Hadsley Gosselin, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., of Blakesware, co. Hertford, and has issue,

1 ♦ Robert William Frederick Alwyn, *b.* 23 May, 1918.

1●Violet Ethel Mary, *b.* 11 March, 1908.

2●Patricia Clare Gabrielle, *b.* 17 March, 1909.

3●Heloise Katherine Marie, *b.* 21 June, 1911.

4●Mary Dorothy Fresia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1922.

Lineage—William FitzGerald, of Carru Castle, co. Pembroke, eldest son of Gerald FitzWalter, Constable of Pembroke Castle, *temp.* Henry I, and brother of Maurice FitzGerald, Lord of Maynooth (*see* Leinster, D.), went to Ireland with Strongbow in 1171, but *d.* in England 1173, leaving with other issue, Otho, ancestor of the Carew family (*see* Carew, Bt.) and William, of whom we treat. The yst. son,

William FitzWilliam FitzGerald, was Justice in Eyre, for co. Chester, and had issue, a son,

William, Lord of a Moiety of Kingsley, co. Chester, in right of his wife, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard de Kingsley. Chief Forester of Delamere, and *d.* before 44 Henry III (1259–60), leaving a son,

WILLIAM GERRARD, of Kingsley, living 3 EDWARD II (1309), *d.* before 10 EDWARD II (1316), having by Margaret, his wife, had issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM GERRARD, of Kingsley and Catenhall, living 1330, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Henry de Glasshowse, of Kingsley, and *d.* before 26 EDWARD III (1352), leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM GERARD, of Kingsley and Catenhall, *b.* about 1322, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Peter de Bryn, of Brynhill (Brindle), co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

SIR PETER GERARD, of Kingsley, co. Chester, and Bryn, co. Lancaster, who *d.* before 4 RICHARD II (1380), having had issue, THOMAS of whom presently, and John, ancestor of Gerard, of Ince, co. Lancaster, and Gerard, Earl of Macclesfield. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, of Kingsley and Bryn, M.P. co. Lancaster 1384–94, Knighted 1393, and *d.* 27 March, 1415–16, leaving issue,

JOHN GERARD, of Kingsley and Bryn, *m.* Alice (who *d.* about 27 Feb. 1442), dau. of Sir John le Boteler, and *d.* 10 April, 1431. His son,

SIR PETER GERARD, of Kingsley and Bryn, *m.* Isabella Strangeways, and *d.* before 1446, having had issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, of Kingsley and Bryn, *b.* about 1430; *m.* Douce, eld. dau. of Sir Thomas Assheton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, and *d.* before 1494, having had an elder son,

PETER GERARD, who *m.* (dispensation 21 Aug. 1481) Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Hooton, Cheshire, and *d.v.p.* 19 June, 1485, having by her had issue,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, of Kingsley and Bryn, *s* his grandfather, *b.* about 1488; *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford of Trafford, and widow of Nicholas Longford, of Longford, co. Derby, and of Sir John Port, of Etwall, co. Derby, and was *k.* in the Scottish wars, 6 Nov. 1523, having had issue, an only son,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, of Kingsley and Bryn, M.P. co. Lancaster, 1562–7, High Sheriff 1548, *b.* about 1512; *m.* Jane (whom he div. 1550), dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Haydock, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, of Kingsley and Bryn, M.P. Lancs 1566–7, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1558, who being accused of a design to deliver MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, out of her confinement, was committed to the tower, and was forced to give his estate of Bromley to his kinsman, Sir Gilbert Gerard, Attorney Gen., and to mortgage his estates in cos. Lancaster, Leicester, Derby, Chester, and York, before he could obtain his liberty. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, Kt. of Etwall, co. Derby, and *d.* Sept. 1601, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gerard, 1st Bt., of Bryn, *b.* 1560, M.P. Liverpool, 1597, co. Lancaster, 1614, and Wigan, 1621; was created a Baronet on the first day of the institution of the order, 22 May, 1611, and received back the £1,000 which he had given for the dignity, in consideration of the sufferings of his father, Sir Thomas Gerard, on behalf of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. He *m.* 1stly, 1580, Cecily, dau. of Sir Walter Maney, Kt., by whom he had,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John, *d.s.p.*

1. Frances, *m* Ralph Standish, of Standish, Lancs, and had issue. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Hawes, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and widow of John Smythe, of London; and of Sir Robert Lee, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Dormer, and widow of Hon. Anthony Browne, and of Sir Edward Uvedale, but by her had no issue. He was *bur.* 16 Feb. 1620–1, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Gerard, 2nd Bt., M.P. Liverpool, 1624, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, 1st Bt. of Sefton, and sister of 1st Viscount Molyneux (*see* SEFTON, E.), and had (with four other sons, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Frances, who took the veil),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Richard, of Ince, *b.* in Oct. 1612; *d.* 5 Sept. 1686, a distinguished soldier, whose grandson, RICHARD, of Ince, left issue a son,
   1. William, of Ince, who *d.s.p.* 1743, and two daus., 1. Mary, *m.* John Walmesley, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1795, leaving issue, and 2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 May, 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Gerard, 3rd Bt., who expended a large estate in the cause of CHARLES I, and lost considerable property beside by sequestration. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Kt. of Lytham and Westby, and was *bur.* 7 April, 1681, having had, with a dau., Frances, *m.* Francis Howard, of Corby four sons, of whom the eldest,

Sir William Gerard, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1662, Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, 1st Bt. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, Westmorland, and of the Manor and Abbey of Furness, co. Lancaster and by her had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

Anne, *m.* Charles Waterton, of Walton, co. York.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bt., and widow of James Poole, of Poole, Cheshire, but by her had no issue. He was *bur.* 16 April, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Gerard, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 22 June 1662, *m.* Mary (who was *bur.* 18 July, 1726), 2nd dau., and eventually heir of John Cansfield, of Cansfield. He was *bur.* 29 May, 1721, having had with other issue who *d. unm.* an eldest son,

Sir William Gerard, 6th Bt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1697, *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lancaster, and had issue, three sons, who inherited successively the Baronetcy, and a dau., Mary. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Gerard, 7th Bt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1721; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1740, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Thomas Gerard, 8th Bt., *m.* Elizabeth Tasborough, by whom he had two daus., the yst. of whom, Clare, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1798. He *d.* 25 June, 1780, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, 9th Bt., *m.* 1770, Catherine (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1821), dau of William Anderton, of Euxton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of 5th Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Thomas Clifton of Lytham, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 11th Bt.
3. John, of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* 22 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth (who *m.* 3rdly, William Gerard Walmsley), dau. of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick; and *d.* 22 May, 1822, having by her, had with other issue,
   1. JOHN (Sir), 12th Bt.
   2. William, *b.* 18 May, 1806; *m.* March, 1829, Mary, only dau. of Bartholomew Bretherton, of Rainhill, Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1844. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1848, Hon. Gilbert Stapleton (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1856), brother of 8th Baron Beaumont. She adopted the additional name of Bretherton, 16 June, 1869, and was created a marchesa by H.H. The Pope. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1883.
   3. ROBERT TOLVER, 1st BARON GERARD.
   4. Frederic Sewallis, of Aspull House, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Dec. 1811; *m* 2 Sept. 1835, Mary Ann (who *d.* 28 March, 1883), dau. of Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, Vicar of Kirkhallam, co. Derby, and *d.* 7 May, 1884, leaving with other issue,
      (1) Frederic, of Kinwarton, Alcester, Capt. 23rd Fus., J.P. cos. Warwick and Worcester, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839; *m.* 29 April, 1869, Catherine (who *d.* 5 May, 1906), yst. dau. of Charles Porter, of the Mythe, Tewkesbury, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1916, leaving a dau.,
      ●Edith Mary Catherine, *m.* 24 Sept. 1896, Edward Charles Riddell, J.P., of Hermeston Hall, co. Nottingham, and has issue. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1940.
      (1) Mary Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1856, Sir John Lawson, Bt., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1868, leaving issue.
      (2) Emma Eliza, *m.* 1stly, 13 Sept. 1859, 9th Baron Stafford, who *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1884. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1887, Basil Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton Park, co. Stafford, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1912 (*see* STAFFORD, B.).
   5. Thomas Alexander, *b.* 11 July, 1812, of the 29th Regt., married; *d.* 3 April, 1850, leaving issue.
   1. Eliza, *m.* 20 April, 1830, Henry Raymond Arundell, and *d.* 5 June, 1872, leaving issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 March, 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Gerard, 10th Bt., at whose decease in minority, 26 Aug. 1791, the title devolved upon his next brother,

Sir William Gerard, 11th Bt., *b.* 12 July, 1773; *m* 21 Dec. 1795, Anna Maria (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1808), 2nd dau. of Miles Stapylton, of Richmond, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Gerard, 12th Bt., Col 3rd Regt. Royal Lancs Militia, *b.* 8 Dec. 1804; *m.* 3 Dec. 1827, Monica (who *d.* 4 May, 1865), dau. of Thomas Strickland Standish, of Standish and Sizergh, and *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1854, when he was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

ROBERT TOLVER, **1st Baron Gerard,** Col. Lancs Hus. Yeo. Cav., and A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 12 May, 1808; *s.* his brother as 13th Bt., 21 Feb. 1854, and was elevated to the peerage of the United Kingdom as BARON GERARD, of Bryn, Lancaster, 18 Jan. 1876. His Lordship *m.* 14 Feb. 1849, Harriet (who *d.* 20 July, 1888), dau. of Edward Clifton, brother of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, Lancaster, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM CANSFIELD, **2nd** Baron.

2. Robert Joseph GERARD-DICCONSON, of Wrightington Hall, co. Lancaster, late Capt. 3rd Bn. K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1857, assumed by Royal Licence, 1896, the additional surname and arms of DICCONSON; *m.* 19 April, 1888, ●Eleanor (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1925, Mark Fenwick, of Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold, who *d.* Jan. 1945), 2nd dau. of late William John Bankes (formerly Murray), of Rosemount, Ross-shire, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1918, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Charles Robert Tolver Michael GERARD, O.B.E., D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. late 5th Bn. Manchester Regt., served in World War I (wounded), Dep. Prov. Marshal, London during World War II 1939–45; J.P. Lancs (*Lake House, Bourne End, Bucks; Turf, White's, and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1915, Aimée Gwendolyn (who obtained a div. 1930), yr. dau. of late Sir Rupert T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bt., of Rupertswood, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Rupert Charles Frederick, M.B.E., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 6 Oct. 1916; *m.* 29 March, 1948, ●Huguette Reiss-Brian, dau. of late Hugo Reiss, of Brazil, and of Mme. Guy Brian, of 39 Avenue Charles-Floquet, Paris.
      (2) ♦ Robert Guy Standish, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 7 Dec. 1921. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1930, ●Norma, dau. of late Amos Frankford Rogers, M.D., of Ottawa, Canada.
   1●Winefride Mary (*Brynhill, Crowborough*), *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1908, Major-Gen. Sir Thomson Capper, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., son of late William Copeland Capper, I.C.S. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1920, Newall Graburn, yr. son of Newall Graburn, of Wepham House, Arundel.
   2●Evelyn, *m.* 8 Oct. 1910, Col. John Edmond Heugh Balfour, C.M.G., D.S.O., of The Manor, Sidmouth, Devon, D.L., late 11th Hus., son of late George Edmund Balfour, of Sidmouth Manor, Devon, and has issue.

1. Mary Monica, *m.* 19 Nov. 1878, Gen. Sir Laurence James Oliphant, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., formerly Gren. Guards, of Condie and Newton, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 April, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1914.
2. Katharine Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1880, Sir Martin Le Marchant Hadsley Gosselin, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., of Blakesware, Ware, co. Hertford, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Lisbon, and *d.* 19 April, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1905.

His Lordship *d.* 15 March, 1887, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM CANSFIELD, **2nd Baron Gerard,** D.S.O., hon. Col. Lancs Hus., sometime Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 21 June, 1851; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Mary Emmeline Laura (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1918), eldest dau. of Henry Beilby William Milner, of West Retford House, co. Nottingham, and grand-dau. of Marcus Gervais Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh (*see* MILNER, Bt.), and *d.* 30 July, 1902, having had issue,

FREDERIC JOHN, **3rd** and present Baron.

●Ethel Catharine Hannah, *b.* 16 May, 1881; *m.* 11 Feb. 1904, Maurice Arnold, Count de Bendern (formerly Baron de Forest), Councillor of State, Principality of Liechtenstein, and has issue.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611; Baron, 18 Jan. 1876.

Arms—Arg., a saltire, gu. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, erm. crowned or. *Supporters*—On either side a lion erm. ducally crowned or gorged with a collar gemel gu. and supporting a tilting spear ppr. *Motto*—En Dieu est mon espérance.

Seats—Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, co. Lancaster; Blakesware, Ware, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

GETHIN.



Sir Richard Patrick St. Lawrence Gethin, 9th Bt., of Gethinsgrott, co. Cork; A.M.I. Mech. E., Lt.-Col. R.E.M.E.; served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 15 May, 1911; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 8 May, 1946, ●Fara (2nd Offr., W.R.N.S.), yst. dau. of late Joseph Henry Bartlett, and has issue,

1●Helen Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Feb. 1947.
2●Fara Mary Nicola, *b.* 9 Feb. 1948.

Lineage—Sir Richard Gethin, 1st Bt. of Gethins Grot. co. Cork, M.P. Clonmel 1639–49 and Newtown Limavady 1661–6, obtained considerable grants of land, co. Cork at the Restoration, upon an understading that he should establish an English colony, and erect manufactories thereupon. Mr. Gethin was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 1 Aug. 1665, and subsequently obtained letters patent, by which the lands of Cariglemleary (part of the grant) and others were erected into a manor, by the name of Gethinsgrott, and a power conferred to secure 400 acres for a demesne, with courts leet, court Baron, and a court of record; to hold pleas to the value of 20*s.*, etc. Sir Richard had issue,

1. RICHARD, of Ballyfenatur, co. Cork, *b.* 1641; *m.* Jane (who *m.* 2ndly, Dudley Thompson), dau of Anthony Stawell; and *d.s.p.* 1679 (will dated 6 Feb. 1678–9, proved 20 June, 1679), having had issue a son,

[*] RICHARD (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. Percy, High Sheriff co. Sligo 1699, *m.* Anne (who *d.* Feb. 1714), dau. of Capt. Robert Park, and widow of Sir Francis Gore (*see* GORE-BOOTH, Bt.), and *d.s.p.s.* (will dated 1714; proved 1723).
3. Randolph, *b.* 1656; *m.* 1691, Mary (whose will dated 10 Oct. 1745, was proved 1757), dau. of John St. Leger, of Doneraile, co. Cork (*see* DONERAILE, V.), and had issue,
1. Arthur, who left a dau., Mary.
2. Percy, of Firgrove, co. Cork, *m.* 1732, Elizabeth Armstead.
1. Gertrude, *m.* 1723, John Philpot.
1. Gertrude, *m.* the Hon. Francis Hawley.

His grandson,

Sir Richard Gethin, 2nd Bt., B.A. Dublin 1696, *b.* 1674; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 15 Feb. 1696-7, Grace (who *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1697), dau. of Sir George Norton, of Abbots Leigh, Somerset. He *m.* 2ndly, 1698, Sarah (who *m.* 2ndly, — Boyle), 3rd dau. of Henry Farnham, of Nethet Hall, and left at his decease (will dated 3 Aug. 1709, proved same year) an eldest son,

Sir Richard Gethin, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff co. Sligo 1724, *b.* 1698; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Eames. Her will dated 15 Oct. 1774, was proved 1778. He left issue (with a dau., Mrs. Hyde, of co Cork) two sons,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John, of Ballymoat, co. Sligo, *m.* Victoria, dau. of — Stone and had issue,

1. John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Jones, and had a son,
John, High Sheriff co. Sligo, 1827, *b.* Dec. 1798; *m.* Jan. 1830 Ann Stuart, dau. of Jones Taafe Irwin, and had two sons,
1*a*. John, Capt. Sligo Rifle Regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Emmeline (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1867, Rev. John Henry Hudleston, and *d.* 1910), dau. of Thomas Horsfall, of Burley, co. York, and *d.* 1860, having had issue,
John Percy, Brevet Col. sometime cmdg. Manchester Regt., J.P. W. Riding, co. York, *b.* 9 April, 1859; *m.* 19 Dec. 1912, ●Emily Maria (*Cayton Hall, South Stainley, Harrogate*), 2nd dau. of late Gen. Sir Robert Onesiphorus Bright, G.C.B., of Normandy Park, Guildford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 March, 1934.
Emmeline, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1916.
2*a*. Richard Henry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1832, *d. unm.*

2. Richard, *m.* Catherine (who *d.* 1807), dau. of Ormsby Jones, of Streida, co. Sligo, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1839, leaving issue, a son and a dau.,
Richard, 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* 26 Jan. 1836, Mary (who *d.* 1882), dau. of Sir Alexander Crichton, of Sevenoaks, and *d.* 1889, leaving with other issue,
1*a*. George, Capt. late 20th Regt., J.P. co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1893, served in the Indian campaign 1857–8 (medal and clasp, for Lucknow), *b.* 18 Oct. 1836; *m.* 5 Oct. 1870, Mabel (who *d.* 5 April, 1934), dau. of Peter Connellan, D.L., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1913, having had issue.
1*b*. Randolph George, M.B.E. (1919), J.P. co. Waterford, late Capt. and hon. Major Special Res. South Irish Horse, formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 28 June, 1871; *m.* 7 Nov. 1911, ●Georgina Mary (*Balline, Piltown, co. Kilkenny*), dau. of Rev Canon George Beresford Power, of Kilfane Glebe, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny (*see* POWER, Bt.), and *d.* 21 June, 1945, having issue,
1*c*. John Percy Devayne, D.F.C. (1941), S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 1917; *d.* of wounds received in action, June, 1941.
2*c* † Desmond Richard le Poer, Capt. Royal Irish Fus., (Supp. Res.); served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 1919.
1*c*●Kathleen Beatrix, *b.* 1912.
2*b*. Percy Francis, an artist, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. Devonshire Regt., b. 25 July, 1874; *k.* in action, 28 June, 1916.
3*b*. Reginald Owen, *b.* 1877, *d.* Dec. 1899, whilst serving in Plumer's march to the Relief of Mafeking.
2*a*. Francis Reid, *b.* 31 July, 1848; *m.* 9 Feb. 1882, Harriet Georgina (*d.* 20 Sept. 1940), dau. of late Very Rev. Arthur Moore, Dean of Achonry, and *d.* 23 March, 1940, leaving issue,
1*b* † Richard, Capt. E. African Corps, M.P., and Cmdt. Italian P.O.W. Camp in Kenya; late Lieut. 3rd Bn. N. Staffs. Regt and 3rd Bn. King's African Rifles, served in East Africa during World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–44 (*Kisii, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 8 June, 1927, ●Mary Hunter, elder dau. of Willoughby J. Bond, of Farragh, co. Longford, and has issue,
1*c* † Richard Reid, *b.* 15 July, 1931.
2*c* † Alexander Willoughby, *b.* 26 March, 1935
1*b*●Harriet Gwendoline, *m.* 1917, Rev. William Frederick Crosthwait, M.C., C.F., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1930.
2*b*●Mary Elizabeth Hilda (*Tircahan Lodge, Swanlinbar, Belturbet, co. Cavan*).
1*a*. Frances Katherine, *m.* 22 May, 1860, Frederick John Henry Fownes Hamilton, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1923, having had issue. He *d.* 1893.
Victoria, *m.* George Dodwell, of Kelvinsfort, co. Sligo, who *d.* 23 June, 1843, having had issue.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Gethin, 4th Bt., *m.* 15 Aug. 1750, Mary (who *d.* 4 Aug 1787), eldest dau. of 26th Baron of Howth. He *d.* about 1778, leaving with two daus., Lucy and Mary, an only son,

Sir Percy Gethin, 5th Bt., High Sheriff co. Sligo 1780, *m.* May, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Nagle, of Mount Nagle, co. Cork, and aunt of Sir Richard Nagle Bt., and had issue with two sons *d. unm.*,
RICHARD, Capt. 20th Regt., served through the Peninsular War, and was first through the wall at Badajos, was with his Regt guarding Napoleon at St. Helena 1815–21, *m.* 17 Nov. 1819, Jane (who *d.* 1831), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. South, 20th Regt., of Heavitree, near Exeter, and *d.v.p.* 5 Jan. 1835, leaving,

1 RICHARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. William St. Lawrence, *b.* 29 Sept. 1828; *m.* 11 Dec. 1857, Emily (who *d.* 1897), dau. of William Fife, of Rothbury, Northumberland, and *d.* 1910, having had issue,
(1) Percy Addison Hayward, J.P. Bechuanaland, served at Vryburg 1899, Relief of Mafeking 1900, and in Intelligence Dept. during S. African War 1899-1902 (medals), *b.* 1 Nov. 1862; *m.* 26 May, 1888, ●Alberta (*Nairobi, Kenya Colony*), dau. of W. Walpole, of Milgrove, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1907, leaving a son,
† Percy St. Lawrence M.B.E. (1941), Capt. and T/Major, 3rd King's African Rifles, served in East Africa during World War I 1914–18; and in Middle East in World War II 1939–42; (*P.O. Box 39, Nairobi, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1889; *m.* 24 May, 1913, ●Margery, dau. of James J. Cleverly, late R.M., of Walfisch Bay, Cape Colony, S.A., and has issue,
† Patrick St. Lawrence Cleverly, Major Inniskilling Fus., served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 22 Nov. 1914; *m.* 12 Oct. 1940, ●Dagmar May, only child of N. H. J. Daniell, of Race View, Coonoor, S. India, and has issue,
1*c*●Rowene Margaret, *b* 22 Feb. 1944.
2*c*●Elaine Patricia, *b.* 21 Oct. 1946.
●Sheelagh Grace, *b* 8 July, 1923; *m.* 24 May, 1947, James Wilson Lindsay, yr. son of late T. K. Lindsay.
(2) Henry Richard, Capt. Marshall's Horse, *b.* 24 Nov. 1863; *m.* Jan. 1895, ●Clemence Mary, dau. of Hon Alexander Wilmot, M.L.C., of Oatlands, Grahamstown, Cape Colony. He was *k.* in action in S. Africa, 25 April, 1900, leaving issue,
Richard Patrick Wilmot, 2nd Lieut. Royal Munster Fus., *b.* 1 Jan. 1896; *k.* in action 26 Sept. 1915.
(1) Maria, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1925.
(2) Emily Grace, *m.* 16 Aug. 1888, James Thomas Spencer Elliot, of Wolfelee, Roxburgh, and *d.* 6 March, 1912. He *d.s.p.* 14 Dec. 1892 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Mary Anne, *m.* 1872, Walter Wilson, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1903. He *d.* 1884.
2. Maria, *m.* 16 Feb. 1855, J. C. Johnstone and had issue. He *d.* 1892.

Sir Percy *d.* 10 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Richard Gethin, 6th Bt., *b.* 28 Dec. 1823; *m.* 25 June, 1840, (*m.* diss. Jan. 1862), Frances (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1906), yst. dau. of George Weller Poley, of Boxted Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. RICHARD CHARLES PERCY (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Walter William St. Lawrence, *b.* 25 July, 1850; *d.* June, 1870.

Sir Richard who held commissions successively in the 20th Regt., the 1st Dragoon Guards, and the 83th Regt., served as a Capt. in the Turkish contingent in the Crimea, in 1856. He *d.* 11 June, 1885, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Richard Charles Percy Gothin, 7th Bt., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Hampshire, Capt. and hon. Major 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in South Africa 1900–2, *b.* 30 Nov. 1847; *m.* 5 June, 1876, Catharine (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1932), oldest dau. of Frederick Edward Burton Scott, of Claughton, Cheshire, and had issue,

1. RICHARD WALTER ST. LAWRENCE (Sir), **8th** Bn.
2 † Frederick Durrant Scott, Major and Brever Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and during World War I (*Ellesborough Manor, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *m.* 12 June, 1915, ●Margaret Cecilia, only child of L. R. W. Forrest, of Beech Holme, Wimbledon Common, and has had issue,

1 † John Amory Forrest, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, H.M. Diplomatic Service (Addis Ababa), *b.* 16 Feb. 1916; *m.* 12 May, 1941, ●Barbara Damarel Cicely, dau. of A.R.C. Westlake, I.C.S. (ret.), of Coimbattore, S. India, and has issue,
† Christopher John Forrest, *b.* 11 Dec. 1945.
●Elizabeth Amoret, *b.* 3 June, 1942.
2. Geoffrey Forrest, Capt. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 14 June, 1918; *k.* in action in Italy, 23 April, 1944.
1●Margaret Joan, *b.* 22 July, 1920.

3 † Percy Edward Lovell, O.B.E. (1937), A.F.C. (1918), Dir. of Surveys, and of Civil Aviation, Tanganyika Territory, 1927–37, R.A.F. (Intelligence) 1938; late Major R.F.C. and R.A.F., Hon. S/Ldr. late R.A.F. (Reserve), served in South Arabian Expdn. 1919 and in World War I, 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, (des-

patches), (*Annery, Kyrenia, Cyprus ; Caledonian Club*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1881 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1918, ●Norah, dau. of James Norwood Stapledon, and has issue,

1 ǂ Robert Hugh, B.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., served in World War II 1940–45, with Intelligence Corps and 1st Airborne Div., *b.* 6 Dec. 1918 ; *m.* April, 1946, ●Marjorie Gertrude, dau. of B. E. Elliott.

2 ǂ Percy Amorey Beaufort, served in World War II 1942–43, *b.* 28 Feb. 1925.

Sir Richard *d.* 17 June, 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Walter St. Lawrence Gethin, 8th Bt., C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Col. R.A. (ret.), O. i/c. of R.A. Record and Pay Office 1929–33, served in South Africa 1899–1901 (Queen's medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour), a mem. of Inter-Allied Mil. Mission of Control in in Austria 1920, and in Hungary 1921, *b.* 16 Feb. 1878 ; *m.* 29 Dec 1906, ●Helen Frances Beatrice (*The Old Orchard, Long Compton, co. Warwick*), dau. of Blundell Thornhill, of Castlebellingham, co. Louth, and had issue,

1. RICHARD PATRICK ST. LAWRENCE (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

2 ǂ WILLIAM ALLAN TRISTRAM, M.C., T/Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 13 Oct. 1913 ; *m.* 17 Feb. 1937, ●Nancy Ruth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. H. G. MacGeorge, R.E. (ret.), of White Lodge, Chislehurst, and has issue,

ǂ Anthony Michael, *b.* 10 Jan. 1939.

●Patricia Jane, *b.* 14 Jan. 1944.

1●Norah Helen Catharine, *b.* 23 Dec. 1907 ; *m.* 28 Sept. 1938, James Andrew Paton Charles, of Koyet, Sotik, Kenya Colony, elder son of A. Paton Charles, of Vale Copse, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 27 Aug. 1946, and was *s.* by his elder son.

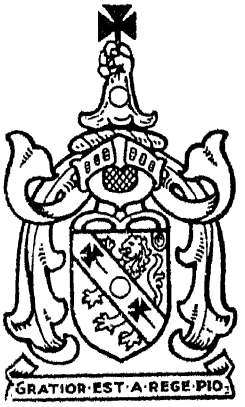
Creation—1 Aug. 1665

Arms—Vert, a stag saliant arg., armed or. *Crest*—On a cap of dignity ppr., a stag's head erased arg., armed and ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Try.

Residence Bredon, Belle Vue, Shrewsbury.

✦

GIBBONS.



Sir Alexander Doran Gibbons, 7th Bt., of Stanwell Place, Middlesex, Major late 1/5th Hants (Howitzer) Bde. R.F.A., formerly Capt. 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2 and in World War I 1914–19, in Mesopotamia and France, *b.* 14 Dec. 1873 ; *s.* his father 1909 ; *m.* 12 July, 1899 Gladys Constance Mostyn (who *d.* 15 April, 1945), dau. of Rev. Charles Watkins, late Vicar of Hinton-Charterhouse, Bath, and has had issue,

1. George Francis Graham, *b.* 5 June, *d.* 19 Nov. 1901.

2 ǂ JOHN EDWARD, Capt. Dorset Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 ; emp. with Arts Council (*Greenham House, nr. Crewkerne, Som.*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1914 ; *m.* 28 July, 1937, ●Mersa Wentworth, yst. dau. of late Major Edward Bayntun Grove Foster, of Warmwell House, Dorchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ William Doran, *b.* 13 Jan. 1948.

1●Charlotte Anne Wentworth, *b.* 1 Feb. 1939.

2●Jane, *b.* 28 April, 1942.

1●Dorothea Charlotte, *b.* 11 April, 1904 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1925, Ernest Byng (who obtained a div. 1934), son of late G. Byng, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1934, Conrad Ormond, of Bannerdown House, Bathealston, Bath, and by him has issue.

2●Betty Lydia (568, *Woodstock Road, Oxford*), *b.* 25 May, 1906 ; *m.* 26 May, 1931, Capt. Alexander Hamilton Wheeler, M.C., D.L., J.P., son of late Charles Wheeler, of Philadelphia, U.S.A. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1942.

3●Vera Gladys, *b.* 18 Feb. 1908 ; *m.* 30 Nov. 1927, Capt. Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn Cumberlege, D.S.O., M.C. (*Colwell House, Hayward's Heath, Sussex*), son of H. M. Cumberlege, of Walstead Place, Lindfield, Sussex, and has issue.

4●Joan Margaret, *b.* 15 May, 1911.

Lineage—Sir William Gibbons, 1st Bt., Speaker of the House of Assembly in the island of Barbados, was created a Baronet 21 April, 1752. He *m.* Frances (who *d.* 1757), dau. of Robert Hall, of Barbados, and *d.* May, 1760, being *s.* by his son,

Sir John Gibbons, 2nd Bt., K.B., M.P. for Wallingford, *m.* Martha, dau. of Rev. Dr. Seawen Kenrick, D.D., Rector of Hambleden, Bucks, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. John (Rev.), Rector of Brasted, Kent ; *m.* 1stly, Rebecca Ashley ; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Knowsley, of Burton Fleming, co. York, and widow of Rev. William Peters, of Brasted Park, Kent ; he *d.* 1 May, 1843, aged 82.

3. Seawen Kenrick, *b.* 18 Aug. 1755 ; *m.* 1783, Christian Skeele, and *d.* 1801, leaving issue, three sons and five daus.

4. Robert, mem. of Council of the Island of Barbados, *m.* Margaret, dau. of P. Crookenden, of Barbados, and *d.* 1805, leaving, with other issue,

1. Frederick, Capt. 56th Foot, served in the Peninsula as Lieut. 7th Fus., severely wounded at Albuera, *d.* 1829.

2. Robert Kenrick, *b.* 2 June, 1797, *m.* 11 July, 1827, his cousin, Louisa (who *d.* 27 April, 1876), dau. of Sir John Gibbons, 4th Bt., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1880, having by her had, with other issue,

(1) Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Handley, Dorset, *b.* 24 Aug. 1828 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1858, Sarah (who *d.* 25 July, 1868), yst. dau. of John Nalder, and by her had a son,

Robert, *b.* 15 June, 1866, *m.* 1893, ●Mildred Ethel, dau. of Gen. Albert Henry Bamfield, I.A., J.P. Devon, and *d.* 17 July, 1933, having had issue,

1*b* ǂ Robert Reginald, O.B.E. (1919), Cmdr. R.N. (ret. list), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, three medals, O.B.E.) (*Heathercombe, Manaton, Devon*), *b.* 11 May, 1894, *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1922, Mrs. Olive Annie Judd (from whom he obtained a div. 1930), dau. of William Blane, C.B.E. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1930, ●Frances Ellery, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Patrick Amyatt Hull, K.C.B.

2*b*. John, 2nd Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt., *b.* 11 Nov. 1897 (twin), *d.* 6 June, 1917, of wounds received in action

3*b* ǂ Henry, M.C., Capt. Devonshire Regt., cmdg. Depot, Devonshire Regt., Exeter, served in World War I 1917–19, in France, Belgium and Russia (wounded, M.C., two medals), *b.* 11 Nov. 1897 (twin).

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1869, Catherine Tyrrell (who *d.* 3 July, 1923), dau. of Tyrrell Knapp, of Headington Hill, Oxford, and widow of Capt. F. D. Wyatt, 90th Regt., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1876

(2) William (Sir), K.C.B., Principal Clerk in the House of Commons 1900–13 (when he ret.), *b.* 21 Jan. 1841 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1872, Sara Antoinetta (who *d.* 24 April, 1930), dau. of Stephen Cholmeley, of The Knoll, Kingston Hill, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1930, having had, with other issue,

1*a* ǂ William Kenrick (Sir), C.B. (1938), Clerk in the House of Commons, Knighted 1943 (*Harefield, Sandridge, St. Albans*), *b* 13 May, 1876 ; *m.* 13 July, 1915, ●Aileen Margaret, eld. dau. of George Trotter, of the Deanery, Staindrop, Darlington, and has issue,

1*b*●Diana Maynard.

2*b*●Priscilla Doreen.

3*b*●June Cecilia.

3*a*. Edward Stephen, D.S.O., Major Middlesex Regt., and temp. Lt.-Col. Highland L.I., served on N.W. Frontier of India 1908 and in World War I 1914 (despatches three times, seriously wounded, D.S.O.), *b.* 18 June, 1883 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1911, ●Annie Macgregor (*Holmcote, Abbott's Road, Winchester*), eld. dau. of the late John Lyle, of Finnart House, Weybridge, and was *k.* in action 19 Sept. 1918, leaving issue,

ǂ John William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 Dec. 1917 ; *m.* April, 1940, ●Alix, dau. of late Bertram Lenox-Simpson, of Forta Fayre Havelet, Guernsey, and has issue,

ǂ Alan Clive, *b.* 1941.

●Elisabeth Margaret, *b.* 12 Dec. 1915 ; *m.* 19 March, 1936, Lt.-Cmdr. John E. Burstall, R.N., elder son of late Capt. John Burstall, and has issue.

1*a*●Sara Maud
2*a*●Eva Katherine
3*a*●Geraldine
} (*Oak Lodge, Brockenhurst, Hants*)

4*a*●Dorothy Maynard, *m.* 30 Sept. 1908, Major Edward Charles Talbot, 47th Sikhs, son of Major F. A. B. Talbot, late Oxfordshire L.I., and has issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.). He *d.* 29 April, 1915, of wounds received in action.

5*a*●Margaret Helen (*Turleigh Croft, Bradford-on-Avon*), *m.* 23 Oct. 1912, Arthur Clement Knollys, M.C., late Asst. Col Secretary of Gambia, 3rd son of late Sir Clement Courtenay Knollys, K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1944.

3. William Barton, *b.* 8 March, 1802, Lt.-Col., provincial A.D.C., and Justice of the Peace of Barbados ; *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1834, Mary Bishop (who *d.* 5 July, 1843), dau. of Hon. John Braithwaite Skeete, President of the Island of Barbados, and by her had, with other issue,

(1) Frederick FitzRoy, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn. Devon Regt., *b.* 12 Nov. 1841 ; *m.* 30 Oct. 1867, ●Emma Ann Varley, dau. of John Hayton, and *d.* 17 May, 1914, having had, with other issue,

1*a* ǂ William Frederick, *b.* 21 May, 1870 ; *m.* 31 Dec. 1902, ●Ada, dau. of late Joseph James Foote.

2*a* ǂ John Crookenden de Courcy, *b.* 13 Aug. 1874.

3*a*. Charles Coulthurst, *b.* 1884 ; *d.* 30 April, 1926.

1*a*. Mary Hayton, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1939.

2*a*●Kathleen, *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1897, Sir Lionel Mabbot Woodward, Ch. Judicial Commr. F.M.S. (who obtained a div 1912, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1925). She *m* 2ndly, Charles King.

(1) Emily Craven, *m.* 16 Sept. 1857, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Ballairs, K.C.M.G., C.B., son of Sir William Ballairs, of Mullarton, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 June, 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1913.

Lt.-Col. W. B. Gibbons *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1845, Ann Maxwell Hinds (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1902), dau. and co-heiress of John Abel Jackman, of Mount Prospect, Barbados, and half-sister of Sir Thomas Graham Briggs, Bt., and *d.* 11 Aug. 1872, leaving, with three sons and three daus., of whom,

(2) John Abel, *b.* 31 Aug. 1854 ; *m.* 1884, Catherine Alice (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1937), dau. of Joseph S. Salaman, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

1*a* ǂ John Noel Graham, M.C., Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (Assist. Dir. Supplies and Transport, Brit. Troops in N. Ireland and Scottish Cmd. 1943–45) (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1889.

1*a*●Dorothy Margaret Maxwell, *m.* 1914, John Brook (144, *Water Street, E. Burlington, Ontario, Canada*), late Canadian F.A., and has issue.

2*a*. Marjorie Mabel, *m.* 1916, James C. Goff, and *d.* 24 June, having had issue.

3*a*. Phyllis Crookenden, *d.* as a result of enemy action Oct. 1940.

(3) Charles Kenrick, *b.* 9 May, 1856; *m.* 21 Oct. 1890, ●Emily Hinds (*Collyns, Berrylands, Surbiton*), dau. of late Charles Corbin, of the Beacon, Surbiton, and *d.* 15 April, 1918, leaving, with other issue,

1*a* † Charles William Kenrick, *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *m.* 18 April, 1922, ●Winifred M. E., eldest dau. of late George Eccles, of "Mayaro," Trinidad, B.W.I., Stipendiary Magistrate, and has issue,

† Colin Kenrick, educ. Elizabeth Coll. Guernsey, and Dover Coll., served in World War II 1942-45 as Trooper, R.A.C. (Offr.-Cadet) (mv.); *b.* 3 Aug. 1923

●Rose Margaret Emily, *b.* 7 April, 1926.

2*a* † Edward John Kenrick, educ. Dover Coll. and Jesus Coll. Camb. (M A., LL B), admitted a Solicitor 1929, Town Clerk of Falmouth, served in World War II in Roy. Obs. Corps (*Pantiles, Straccy Road, Falmouth, Cornwall*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1900; *m.* 19 April, 1938, ●Marguerite Leslie, yr dau. of Nicolas Eyare Toke, M.B.E., of Folkestone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Carol Leslie Kenrick, *b.* 27 Jan. 1939.

1*a* ● Emily Hinds Graham.

2*a* ● Rose Ethel Maxwell, *m.* 28 Nov. 1929, Charles LaCoste Wilson (*Stanmuir, Keswick Road, Great Bookham, Surrey*), son of late George Wilson, of Trinidad, and has issue.

(2) Marie Louise, *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, Ven. Augustus Elder Smith, Archdeacon of Trinidad, and left issue.

(3) Elizabeth Maxwell, *m.* 9 June, 1881, Edward Chambers, of Rodmill, Weybridge, and 2, Kenwyn Road, Cottenham Park, Wimbledon, S.W.19, Major late Surrey Nat. Res., eldest son of late Sir George Henry Chambers, D.L., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1923, leaving issue.

1. Martha, *m.* Richard Tayler, of Charlton House, Middlesex. Both are *dec.*

2. Emily, *m.* 9 Nov. 1820, Gerald FitzGerald, of Queen's Co. He *d.* 8 April, 1845.

Sir John *d.* 9 July, 1776, was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Gibbons, 3rd Bt., LL.D., *b.* 1751, *m.* 3 Sept. 1771, Rebecca (who *d.* 26 April, 1811), dau. of Vice-Adm Watson, and sister of Sir Charles Watson, 1st Bt., and had issue, with four daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. William, Cmdr. R N., *d.* 21 Oct. 1860.
3. George, a Capt. in the Army, *k.* at Albuera, 16 May, 1811.
4. Edward, *m* Harriet Prescot, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue, a dau., Juliana, *m.* 3 May, 1859, James Haywood, of Dosthill House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1898.

Sir William *d.* 26 Nov. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Gibbons, 4th Bt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1774, who *m.* 27 Oct. 1795, Elizabeth (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1835), dau. of Richard Tayler, of Charlton House, Middlesex, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, *b.* 7 Oct. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1824, his cousin, Charlotte (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1833), dau. of Sir Charles Watson, 1st Bt. of Wratting Park, co. Cambridge, by whom he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. CHARLES (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Frederick, Capt. Royal East Middlesex Militia, *b.* 3 Jan. 1832; *m.* 6 Nov. 1860, Hester (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1924), yr. dau. of James Colquhoun Kemp, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,

† Frederick Kenrick Colquhoun, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*The Hatch, Sunninghill, Berks*), *b.* 14 June, 1865; *m.* 23 Sept. 1895, ●Edith, dau. of A. T. Atkinson, and has issue,

1*a* ● Marjorie Kapiolani, *m.* 28 Jan. 1925, Capt. Pillans Scarth Whitehead, R.A. (*Whitegate, Beaminster, Dorset*), yr. son of C. R. Whitehead, of Three Rivers, Canada, and has issue.

2*a* ● Nancy Alatau; *m.* 3 June, 1939, Hugo Wilhelm Runfelt, of Bästad, Sweden, and has issue.

Florence Falconer, *d.* 6 June, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1838, Susannah (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1890), eldest dau. of Rev. Alexander Cotton, Rector of Girton, co. Cambridge, brother of Sir Charles Cotton, Bt. of Madingley, and *d.v.p.* 31 Jan. 1841, leaving by her a dau. (*d. unm.*).

2. Richard, *b.* 1807; Capt. 60th Rifles; *d.* 26 April, 1875.

1. Eliza, *m.* 13 March, 1849, Rev. Thomas Mann, of West Cowes, Isle of Wight; and *d.* 21 Sept. 1864.

2. Louisa, *m.* 11 July, 1827, Robert Kenrick Gibbons, and *d.* 27 April, 1876. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1880, leaving issue (*see above*).

Sir John *d.* 26 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Gibbons, 5th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Middlesex, High Sheriff 1891, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 30 Aug. 1825; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1893, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Gibbons, 6th Bt., D.L. Middlesex, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Jan. 1828; *m.* 5 April, 1864, Lydia Martha (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1924), 4th dau. of Major John Doran, 18th Regt, of Ely House, co. Wexford, and sister of Gen. Sir John Doran, K.C.B. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1909, having had issue,

1. Charles John, *b.* 17 Feb. 1866; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1892.
2. ALEXANDER DORAN (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
3. Francis Robert, *b.* 30 July, 1875, *d* in South Africa, Feb. 1901.

1 ● Georgina Charlotte, *m.* 2 Oct. 1894, Major Charles Mostyn Watkins, R.E., son of Rev. Charles Watkins, late Vicar of Hinton-Charterhouse, and has issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1913.

2 ● Adelaide Jeannette, *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1889, Frank Terry, Barrister-at-Law, of 23, Evelyn Gardens, S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Hugh Irvine.

Sir Charles *d* 5 Feb. 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—21 April, 1752.

Arms—Gu, a lion rampant, or, debruised by a bend, arg., charged with a tortcau between two crosses patée fitchée, sa. *Crest*—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., charged with a bezant, holding a cross patée fitchée, sa. *Motto*—Gradior est a rege pio.

Residence—Greenham House, Crewkerne, Somerset.

GIBSON OF GREAT WARLEY.

Sir Kenneth Lloyd Gibson, 2nd Bt., of Great Warley, co. Essex, Lieut. late 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 11 May, 1888; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 11 Feb. 1914, ●Mary Edith, dau. of Algernon Leveson Elwes. J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ● Diana, *m.* 17 April, 1943, Major Anthony Greenly, The Royal Berkshire Regt., yr. son of Lt.-Col. Sir John Greenly, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., of Calcot Hill, nr. Reading.

2 ● Pamela, *m.* 26 July, 1941, Major Robert George Pollok-McCall, The Black Watch, only son of Brig.-Gen. J. B. Pollok-McCall, of Kindeace, Delny, Ross and Cromarty, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—JOHN GIBSON, of Barnard Castle, co York, was father of

JOHN GIBSON (Rev), Vicar of Furneaux, Pelham, co. Hertford, *b.* 28 Oct 1802; *m.* 2 Aug. 1836, Jane (who *d.* 4 April, 1889), dau. of John Hubbard, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1863, having by her had with other issue,

Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt., M.A. Oxon, solicitor, senior partner in the firm of Deacon and Co, Pres of the Law Society 1925, *b.* 8 July, 1851, created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1926 He *m.* 5 Jan. 1882, Lilian (who *d.* 3 June, 1903), dau. of Lt.-Col Ifftd Thomas, of Sketty Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

1. KENNETH LLOYD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † ACKROYD HERBERT (*Trevellan, St. Teath, nr. Bodmin, Cornwall*), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 6 April, 1918, ●Maud Lilian Arnold, and has issue,

1 † David, *b.* 18 July, 1922

2 † Michael, *b* 25 Dec 1925.

1 ● Joan, *b.* 7 Feb 1919.

2 ● Patricia Ann, *b.* 11 Jan 1929.

1 ● Phyllis Muriel (*Penylaw, Hardwicke, co. Hereford*), *m* 1 June, 1912, Capt. Martin Victor Foy, The Queens (Royal W. Surrey Regt.), who was *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1914, leaving issue.

Sir Herbert *d.* 7 Sept. 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1926.

Residence—5, The Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*—Bath.

GIBSON OF LINCONIA.

Sir Christopher Herbert Gibson, 2nd Bt., of Linconia, and of Faccombe, co. Southampton, educ. Eton, and R.M.A., Woolwich; Lieut. R.H.A., Dir. Local Boards of Liebig's Extract of Meat Co., Ltd., and of Leach's Argentine Estates, Ltd; Partner in firm of Gibson Brothers, Mem. British Ornithologists Union; author of *Granchaco Calling*, and *Enchanted Trails*; *b.* 12 Oct. 1897; assumed name of CHRISTOPHER in lieu of MEREDITH, 5 June, 1934; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 9 Sept. 1919, ●Dorothy Edith Orme, dau. of Major W. D. Bruce, of Vancouver, B.C., and has had issue,

1 † CHRISTOPHER HERBERT, served in World War II 1940-45, with Canadian Army; *b.* 2 Feb. 1921; *m.* 22 Aug. 1941, ●Lilian Lake, dau. of late William Young, and has issue,

● Penelope Lake, *b.* 18 July, 1946.

2. Bruce Herbert, *b.* 12 May, 1923; *d.* 31 March, 1936.

3 † Ian Herbert, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927.

Lineage—JOHN GIBSON, of Garnet Hill, Glasgow, manufacturer and merchant, *d.* 9 March, 1831, leaving issue. His yst. son,

THOMAS GIBSON, of 1, Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh, and Estancia Los Yngleses, Argentine Republic, *b.* 28 Nov. 1816; *m.* 9 May, 1854, Clementina (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1886), dau. of William Corbett, and had with other issue,

HERBERT (Sir), created a Baronet 1931.

Mr Thomas Gibson *d.* 2 Dec. 1903. His son,

Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt., K.B.E., landowner, livestock breeder and merchant, Argentine Republic; Chm. British Chamber of Commerce in Argentina, was Chm. of Inter-Allied Comma. for purchase of cereals in Argentina and Uruguay 1917-19, *b.* 8 July, 1863, created K.B.E. 1 Jan. 1919, and a Baronet 10 Aug. 1931; *m.* 6 July, 1895, ●Madeleine Jessie (*San Martin 296, Buenos Aires*), dau. of late Rev. W. J. Savell, M.A., of St. Clements Dane, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER HERBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † Clement Herbert (*San Martin 296, Buenos Aires*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *m.* 24 June, 1933, ●Marjorie Julia, dau. of late Robert Anderson, of Buenos Aires, and has issue,

1 † Geoffrey, *b.* 11 June, 1934.

2 † Clement Herbert, *b.* 6 Aug. 1936.

3 † Thomas Herbert, *b.* 12 April, 1943.

3 † Gerald Herbert (*San Martin 296, Buenos Aires, Argentina*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1902; *m.* 14 May, 1924, ● Ursula Marion Wilson, dau. of late William Greenwell Robson, and has issue,

1 † Roy Herbert, *b.* 22 Oct. 1933.

1 ● Diana Madeleine, *b.* 17 Feb. 1926.

2 ● June Catherine, *b.* 22 June, 1927.

4 ♦ Cosmo Livingstone Herbert (*San Martin* 296, *Buenos Aires, Argentina*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1904, *m.* 14 Oct. 1937, ●Josephine Austin, dau. of James Austin Brown, and has issue,
1 ♦ Herbert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1938
2 ♦ Cosmo David, *b* 16 Aug. 1944.
1●Josephine Madeleine Yvonne, *b.* 16 Nov. 1939.
2●Roxana, *b.* 21 June, 1943.
Sir Herbert *d.* 28 Dec. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 Aug. 1931.
Residence—Calle San Martin 296, Buenos Aires. *Clubs* –Jockey and Hurlingham, Buenos Aires

GIFFORD.

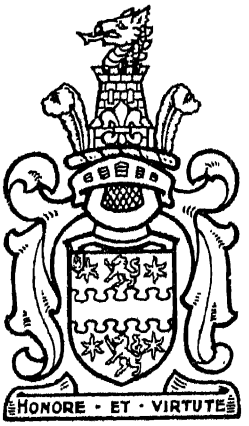


The Baron Gifford (Charles Maurice Elton Gifford), of St. Leonard's, Devon, Cmdr. R.N.; entered R.N. Coll. 1912, served in World War I 1914–19, afterwards in R.A.F. as F/Lt. 1920–30; and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); A.D.C. to Governor of N.S. Wales 1930–35, Organising Sec. of Royal Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney 1935-36; Chm. and Man. Dir., Theatre Tickets and Messengers Ltd., and Ashton and Mitchell's Royal Agency; a Dir. of Rechuanaland Exploration Co., *b.* 4 March, 1899; *s.* his uncle as 5th Baron 1937; *m.* 5 March, 1930, ●Margaret, dau. of late Arthur Allen, of Mericola, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

♦ ANTHONY MAURICE, *b.* 1 May, 1940.

Lineage—SIR ROBERT GIFFORD, Kt., **1st Baron Gifford,** *b.* 24 Feb. 1779, son of Robert Gifford, of Exeter, having attained reputation as a lawyer, was appointed Solicitor-Gen., 9 May, 1817; Attorney-Gen. 1819; and Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 8 Jan. 1824, in which year (30 Jan.) he was created BARON GIFFORD, of St. Leonard's, Devon. His Lordship became Master of the Rolls (having resigned the chief justiceship) in the April following, and Dep. Speaker of the House of Lords. He was also recorder of Bristol. He *m.* 6 April, 1816, Harriet Maria (who *d.* 26 May, 1857) dau. of the Rev. Edward Drewe, rector of Willand, and had with three daus., and another son,
1. ROBERT FRANCIS, **2nd** Baron.
2. John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Siddington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 27 Nov. 1821; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Alice Fanny (who *d.* 6 March, 1904), dau. of Edward Simcoe Drewe, of The Grange, Devon, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1887, leaving with other issue,
1. Edward Herbert, Capt. Royal 1st Devon Imp. Yeo., *b.* 7 Aug. 1864.; *m.* 22 April, 1926, ●Gwendolen, yst. dau. of late John Arthur Locke, of Northmoor, Dulverton, and *d.* 13 May, 1933.
1. Alice Mildred, *m.* 28 Jan. 1875, Thomas Carew Daniel, 2nd Life Guards, of Stoodleigh Court, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 1897.
2. Ethel Frances, *m.* 4 Feb. 1879, Rev. C. W. H. Kenrick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Reading, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1893.
3. George Robert (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ruckenford Devon, *b.* (posthumously) 14 Nov. 1826; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1853, Mary Ann Danet (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1871), dau. of Thomas Norbury, of Sherridge, co. Worcester, and had, by her,
1. George Henry (Rev.), Rector and Patron of Ruckenford, N. Devon, *b.* 10 Aug. 1854; *d.* 2 Feb. 1917.
2. Robert, Capt. 1st Bn., Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt.), *b.* 23 June, 1857; *d. umm.* Jan. 1903.
The Hon. Rev. George R. Gifford *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1878 Louisa Mary (who *d.* 18 June, 1907), eldest dau. of Col. Robert Webb, of Milford House, Surrey, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1878.
His Lordship *d.* 4 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ROBERT FRANCIS, **2nd Baron Gifford,** *b.* 19 March, 1817; *m.* 2 April, 1845, Frederica Charlotte (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1920), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Fitzhardinge, and by her had five sons and seven daus., of whom,
1. EDRIC FREDERICK, **3rd** Baron.
2. Edward Robert, *b.* Nov. 1853, sub-Lieut. R.N., drowned in the sinking of H.M.S. "Eurydice" off the Isle of Wight, 24 March, 1878.
3. EDGAR BERKELEY, **4th** Baron.
4. Maurice Raymond, C.M.G., *b.* 5 May, 1859; *m.* 21 Sept. 1897, ●Marguerite *(c/o Bank of N.S. Wales, Sydney)* (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1920, George Hugh Rayner, late Lieut. Roy, War wickshire Regt. (who *d.* 1941), only child of late Capt. Cecil Thorold (*see* THOROLD, Bt.), of Boothby Hall, Grantham. He *d.* 1 July, 1910, leaving issue,
1. CHARLES MAURICE ELTON, **5th** and present Baron
1●Diana Frederica,* *b.* 22 Dec. 1901; *m.* 27 Sept. 1924, Leslie Frederick Talbot Price, son of Francis Henry Talbot Price and has issue (*see* PRICE, Bt.).
2●Joan,* *b.* 24 June, 1903.
3. Vera May, *b.* 1 May, 1906, *d. umm.* 5 Nov. 1936.
1. Eva, *m.* 24 May, 1866, Major-Gen Sir Henry Trotter, G.C.V.O., Gren. Gds., of Morton Hall, Edinburgh. He *d.* 16 July, 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 6 April, 1915.
2. Harriet Ella, *m* 5 Jan. 1865, Lt.-Col Hon. Archibald Douglas-Pennant, Gren. Gds., who *d.* 8 Sept 1884, leaving issue (*see* PENRHYN, B.). She *d.* 12 Feb. 1912.
3. Emily, *m.* 2 June, 1868, Robert Thomas Napier Speir, Burnbraes, Renfrewshire, and *d.* 28 June, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1922 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Evelyn Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1872, Thomas Arthur Fitzhardinge Kingscote, C.V.O., 4th son of Col Kingscote, of Kingscote, and *d.* 2 April, 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d* 21 Sept 1935.
5. Eleanore, *m* 5 Nov. 1873, Lt.-Col Edward Mashiter Dansey, O.B.E., of The Hermitage, Henley-on-Thames, late 1st Life Guards (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1934), and *d.* 8 Feb 1939, leaving issue,
6. Elspeth Fitzhardinge, *m.* 30 Jan 1877, Lt.-Col. Francis John Paul Butler, 18th Hus., of Wych Hall, co. Gloucester. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1936. (Their son, Capt. John Fitzhardinge Paul Butler, V.C., D.S.O., *d* 4 Sept. 1916, of wounds received in action.)
His Lordship *d.* 13 May, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDRIC FREDERICK, **3rd Baron Gifford,** V.C., Major 57th Regt., served in Ashanti Expdn. 1873–4 (medal with clasp, V.C.), and in Zulu War 1879 (medal with clasp), *b* 5 July, 1849; *m.* 22 April, 1880, Sophie Catherine (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1947), dau. of Gen. John Alfred Street, C.B. (Lady Gifford was attached to the Army Nursing Service in S. Africa during the war 1900-2 (medal), and was Supt. Nursing Sisters Convalescent Home B.E.F. in France during World War I 1914–18 (despatches, 1914 Star, two medals), and was hon. S.S.St.J.). His Lordship *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1911, when he was *s.* by his brother,
EDGAR BERKELEY, **4th Baron Gifford,** Lieut. S. Gloucestershire Militia, *b.* 8 March, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1879, Mary (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1913), dau. of John Osborne, Q.C., and widow of Thomas Booth, of West Ashby Manor, co Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1918, ●Anne Maud (*Hale Cottage, Painswick, Stroud, Glos.*), 2nd dau. of late Col. Aitchison, Scots Fus. Guards, of Drummore, Musselburgh, and had issue,
●Serena Mary, *b.* 30 Sept. 1919; *m.* 28 Sept. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Patrick de Gruchy Vignoles Crawshay Warren, yr. son of Guy de G. Warren, of 36, Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W., and has issue.
His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 29 Jan. 1937, when he was *s.* by his nephew.
Creation—30 Jan. 1824.
Arms—Az., a chevron, between three stirrups, with leathers or, within a bordure, engrailed, arg., semée of pellets. *Crest* - A panther's head, couped, affronté, between two branches of oak, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bay horse, ppr., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or; sinister, a greyhound, arg., charged on the body with three ermine spots, in pale. *Motto* –Non sine numine.
Residence—Langley Grange, Ifield, nr. Crawley, Sussex. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Royal Air Force; Union (Sydney).

GILBEY.



Sir Walter Derek Gilbey, 3rd Bt., of Elsenham Hall, Essex; educ. Eton; Lieut. The Black Watch, served in World War II (prisoner), *b.* 11 March, 1913; *s.* his grandfather 1945.

Lineage—DANIEL GILBEY, of Oakley, Essex, *m.* 20 Oct. 1724, Anne Ricket, of Oakley, and by her (*b.* 1701, *bur.* 17 Aug. 1773), had issue, four sons and two daus. Mr. Gilbey was *bur.* at Oakley, 9 Aug. 1750. His 2nd son,
DANIEL GILBEY, of Great Hallingbury, Essex, *b.* 1728; and *d.* May, 1785, leaving by Mary, his wife (who was *b.* 1725 and *d.* June, 1811), two sons and two daus.
DANIEL GILBEY, of Stansted, Mountfitchet, Essex, *b.* 1759; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Speed, of Bevinger Hall, Essex, and *d.* Oct. 1814, leaving, with other issue,
HENRY GILBEY, of Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford, *b.* 29 Jan. 1789; *m.* 1814, Elizabeth (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1869), 2nd dau. of William

* Granted the precedence of the daus. of a baron, 21 Sept. 1937.

Bailey, of Stansted, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1842, having had issue, with six daus., and three other sons (*d.* young),

1. Henry Parry, *b.* 24 March, 1824 : *m.* Feb. 1852, Catherine (who *d.* Dec. 1893), dau. of J. Shepherd, of London, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1892, leaving issue

2. Walter (Sir), 1st Bt.

3. Alfred, of Wooburn House, Wooburn, co. Buckingham, *b.* 23 Oct. 1833 ; *m* 29 March, 1858, Agnes (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1920), dau. of W. Crosbie, of Winchester, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1879, leaving issue.

The 5th son,

Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt., of Elsenham Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L , Pres. of the Royal Agricultural Society 1895, *b.* 2 May, 1831, created a Baronet 4 Sept. 1893 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1858, Ellen (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1896), 4th dau. of John Parish, of Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford, and by her had issue,

1. Henry Walter (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Arthur Nockolds, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb , J.P. Berks, High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1912, *b.* 6 April, 1861 ; *m.* 19 Aug. 1885, Beatrice (who *d.* 10 June, 1936), 2nd dau. of Henry Gold, of Cookham, Berks, J.P., D.L., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1939, leaving issue.

1 ✝ Sebastian Walter, C.C. Wilts (*Croft House, Somerford Keynes, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 6 May, 1893 ; *m.* 22 July, 1916, ●Jean Agnew, only dau. of the late George Milner, and has issue,

(1) ✝ Arthur Sebastian, Lieut. 4th Hus. (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner) ; *b.* 18 Oct. 1919 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1947, ●Jennifer, formerly wife of Jay Gould III and yr. dau. of Nigel Bruce (*see* Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.).

(2) ✝ Giles Milner, M.C. (1945), Capt. 12th Roy. Lancers, served in World War II 1942–45 ; *b.* 12 Oct. 1923.

2 ✝ Rupert Sydney (*Crudwell Court, Malmesbury, Wilts*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1900 ; *m.* 20 July, 1927, ●Anne Penelope, only dau. of late E. S. Prince, of Kemble, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

✝ Simon Rupert, *b.* 4 Aug. 1929.

●Sarah Anne, *b.* 3 Aug. 1933.

1●Nina (*Two Ways, Littlewick Green, Berks*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1886 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1906, Arthur Bayly Akroyd, elder son of late Bayly Nash Akroyd, and has issue. He *d* Aug. 1945.

2●Sylvia, *b.* 9 April, 1889 ; *m.* 15 March, 1911, Edward Maurice Dowson, elder son of Edward Dowson, of Hele House, Ashburton, S. Devon, and has issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1933.

3●Diana Beatrice (*The Gate House, Wargrave, Berks*), *b.* 3 March, 1909.

3. Tresham, of Whitehall, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford, J.P., founder and first editor of Baily's Hunting Directory, *b.* 6 Aug. 1862 ; *m.* 29 April, 1886, Annie Sarah, J.P. (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1941), only child of Sir John Barker, 1st and last Bt., of The Grange, Bishop's Stortford, and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1947.

4. Sebastian, *b.* 29 Nov. 1863 ; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1880.

5. Guy, J.P. Essex, Capt. Remount Service, *b.* 9 March, 1868 ; *m.* 6 June, 1902, ●Katharine Thurlow (*Sheering Hall, Harlow, Essex*), dau. of late Henry Merryweather, of 4, Whitehall Court, S.W , and *d.* 14 June, 1930.

1●Maud Ellen, *b.* 15 Feb. 1865 ; *m.* 20 July, 1886, Daniel Thomas Hine, and has issue. He *d.* 16 July, 1933.

2. Mabel Kate, *b.* 13 July, 1866 ; *m.* 3 July, 1889, Leonard Arthur Routledge, and *d.* 25 June, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1935.

3. Rose, *b.* 24 June, 1870 ; *m.* 28 April, 1891, Robert Stansfeld Barrow, of Sunningdale, Berks, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1924.

4. Emily Lucy, *b.* 30 Sept. 1872 ; *m.* 21 Feb. 1901, Herbert Stroyan, J.P., yst. son of late Robert Stroyan, of Bixley, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1938. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1922.

Sir Walter, who served in the Army Pay Department in the Crimean War, *d.* 12 Nov. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (Henry) Walter Gilbey, 2nd Bt., Pres. of London Cart Horse Parade Soc., Chm. of Royal Agricultural Hall Co., Ltd., formerly Pres. of Shire Horse Soc. ; *b.* 1 Oct. 1859 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1884, Isabella Mary (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1940), dau. of John Coutts Fowlie, of Surbiton, Surrey, and by her (who obtained a div. 1926) had issue,

1. Walter Ewart, Capt. 16th Bn. Lond. Regt., *b.* 30 June, 1886 ; *m.* 18 April, 1912, Alice Dora (from whom he obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of Archibald Coysgarne Sim, of Harrow Weald Park, and *d v p.* 18 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

Walter Derek, **3rd** and present Bt.

2. Eric, Lieut. 5th Bn. Rifle Bde., previously Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 26 Dec. 1888 ; *k.* in action 14 March, 1915.

Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1934, ●Marion (18, *Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.*1), widow of Wilson Broadhead, of Honley, near Huddersfield, and dau. of late James Roberts, of Farnley Tyas, and by her had issue,

3 ✝ Anthony Walter, *heir presumptive, b.* 26 Feb. 1935.

Sir Walter *d.* 11 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—4 Sept. 1893.

Arms—Gules a fesse nebuly or, in chief a horse rampant between two estoiles and the like in base all of the last. *Crest*—In front of a tower proper, issuant from the battlements a dragon's head, gu., a fleur-de-lis, or, the whole between two ostrich feathers, arg. *Motto*—Honore et virtute.

Residence—1, Halkin Place, S.W.1. *Club*—St. James's.

GILMOUR OF LIBERTON.



Sir John Little Gilmour 2nd Bt., of Liberton and Craigmillar, co. Midlothian, Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, *b.* 5 June, 1899 ; *s.* his father 1939 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1922, Hon. Victoria Laura Cadogan, O.B.E., yst. dau. of late Viscount Chelsea (*see* Cadogan, E.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1929), has issue,

1 ✝ Ian Hedworth John, *b.* 8 July, 1926.

1●Diana, *b.* 21 Oct. 1923 ; *m.* 6 March, 1943, Major Alexander Gregory-Hood, M.C., Gren. Guards, only son of Major Charles Hugh Gregory-Hood, of Loxley Hall, Warwick (*see* Hood, V.), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1930, ●Lady Mary Cecilia Rhodesia Kenyon-Slaney, eldest dau. of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, and by her has issue,

2 ✝ Alexander Clement, *b.* 23 Aug. 1931.

Lineage (of Gilmour)—Sir John Gilmour (son of John Gilmour, who had a charter of the lands of Lochmalony in Fife ; and grandson of John Gilmour, who in 1580 had a charter of lands near Auchtermuchty, co. Perth), the first who acquired the property of the Barony of Craigmillar, 1660, was *bapt.* 1605, and admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates 1628 ; he was four times married, his 3rd wife being Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Murray, Bt., of Blackbarony, co. Peebles, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cockburn, of Clerkington, near Haddington, from which marriage the present Sir Robert Gilmour is descended. Sir John received a Knighthood 1650 or 1651, and was elected Member for co. Edinburgh to the Parliament that met 1 Jan. 1661, and to all the subsequent Parliaments until his death. In the same year (1661) he was made President of the College of Justice, which office he resigned 1670. He *d.* 1671, having had twenty children, and was was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Alexander Gilmour, *bapt.* 1657, created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1678 ; elected M.P. for co. Edinburgh 1698, and *d.* Oct. 1731. He *m.* Hon. Grizel Ross, eldest dau. of George, 11th Lord Ross, of Melville, by Lady Grizel Cochrane, his wife, only dau. of 1st Earl Dundonald. He had ten children, but only two survived him, viz., Sir Charles Gilmour, of Craigmillar, his heir ; and a dau. Helen, *m.* William Little, of Liberton. The son and heir,

Sir Charles Gilmour, Bt., M.P. for co. Edinburgh from 1737 until his death (9 Aug. 1750), was also one of the Lords of Trade and Plantations. He *m.* 1733, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bt. of Longformacus, co. Berwick, by Christian his wife, dau. of Adam Cockburn, of Ormiston, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, and had one child, who survived him,

Sir Alexander Gilmour, Bt., of Craigmillar, an Officer 1st Guards. He accompanied that regiment to France, and was wounded and taken prisoner there Sept. 1758. In 1751 he was elected M.P. for co. Edinburgh, and continued to represent that co. until 1774, and he also held various official appointments under Government. He *d.* in France *unm.* 1792, and the Baronetcy and main line of the family then became extinct. The succession then developed on,

William Charles Little Gilmour, of Craigmillar, and 10th Laird of Liberton (*see below*), great-grandson of the 1st Sir Alexander Gilmour and grandson of Sir Alexander's dau., Helen Gilmour, who had been *m.*, as before mentioned, to William Little, of Liberton, a gentleman of an ancient family, which had been in possession of the Barony of Over Liberton since 1522. William Charles Little, of Liberton, assumed, in consequence, the surname of Gilmour, and became also of Craigmillar ; he *m.* 1763, Jean, dau. of Robert Clerk, Advocate, and brother of Sir John Clerk, Bt., of Penicuik, and by her had six sons and three daus. He *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Little Gilmour, of Liberton and Craigmillar, Lieut. 26th Regt., *b.* 2 Feb. 1764, *m.* 6 July, 1805, James Anne Macdowell, heiress of Canonmills and had issue,

Walter James Little, his heir.

Jane, *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1825, Robert Gordon, of Hallhead, and Esslemont, who *d.* 16 April, 1828, leaving issue an only surv. child,

Anne, of whom presently. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1841, George Hermand Fergusson, 3rd son of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt. of Kilkerran, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1844, without further issue. The only dau. and heir,

Anne Gordon, heiress of Hallhead and Esslemont, *m.* 27 May, 1856, Henry Perkins Wolrige, only son of Col. John Wolrige, Royal Marines. They assumed by deed poll 8 July, 1864, the name of Gordon-Wolrige and by further deed poll, 17 March, 1873, the name of Wolrige-Gordon in lieu thereof. Mr. Wolrige-Gordon, *d.* 14 July, 1906, having by her, who *d.* 28 April, 1874, had with other issue, an eldest son,

Robert, (Sir), created a Baronet.

Mr. Little Gilmour, *d.* 1 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter James Little Gilmour, of Liberton and Craigmillar, J.P. and D.L. for co. Midlothian, *b.* (posthumously), 24 April, 1807 ; *d.* 3 Sept. 1887, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, created a Baronet.

Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., J.P. and D.L. co. Midlothian ; hon Brig.-Gen, col. cmdg. Gren. Guards, Capt. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served in Zulu War 1879, Gordon Relief Expdn. 1884–5, South African War 1900–2 (despatches twice), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre of Belgium), apptd. Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod (Order of the Thistle) 1917, was Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1916–20 ; Pres. Scottish Unionist Assoc. 1925–26 ; *b.* 27 Feb. 1857, created D.S.O. 1900, C.B. 1902, M.V.O. 4th cl. 1905,

C.V.O. 1910, and a Baronet 29 July, 1926; assumed the name of GILMOUR on *s.* to the estates of Liberton and Craigmillar, by the death of his great-uncle, Walter James Little Gilmour; *m.* 19 Oct. 1889, ●Lady Susan Lygon, D.B.E. (21, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3), 2nd dau of 6th Earl Beauchamp, and had issue,

1. JOHN LITTLE GILMOUR (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1912, Sir Hughe Montgomery Knatchbull-Hugessen, K.C.M.G., and has issue (*see* BRABOURNE, B.).

2●Margaret, J.P. co. Warwick, *m.* 5 Aug. 1920, Sir William Francis Stratford Dugdale, 1st Bt., and has issue.

3●Grizel, C.St.J., has Kaisar-i-hind Gold Medal, *m* 2 June, 1919, Capt. the Hon. Sir Arthur Oswald James Hope, G.C.I.E., M.C., late Coldstream Guards, eldest son of 1st Baron Rankeillour, and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 24 June, 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Lineage (of LITTLE).—CLEMENT LITTLE, son of William Little, burgess of Edinburgh, had charter of lands in Liberton, 20 Nov. 1522, *m.* Elizabeth Fischar, and *d.* 1557, leaving with other issue,

CLEMENT LITTLE, 2nd of Liberton, advocate and Commissary of Edinburgh, *m.* Elizabeth Fawside. In 1564 he made over his estate of Liberton to his brother William, and *d.* 1580, leaving his great library of books to the town of Edinburgh.

WILLIAM LITTLE, 3rd of Liberton, a great supporter of the "Generall Assemblie" and a Commissary of Edinburgh, was Provost of Edinburgh 1586–7, and again in 1592. He had seven children, *d.* 1601, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Sharpe of Houston,

WILLIAM LITTLE, 4th of Liberton, had seven children, *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 2nd wife, Isobel Speir,

WILLIAM LITTLE, 5th of Liberton, who acquired the remainder of the Barony of Liberton, and *d.* 1661. He was *s.* by the eldest son of his first wife, Katharine, dau. of James Inglis, of Cramond,

WILLIAM LITTLE, 6th of Liberton, *m.* Margaret Craig, and *d.* 1685, leaving his lands to the 2nd son of his sister Sarah, who had *m.* Walter Ranken, of Orchardhead, Stirlingshire,

WILLIAM LITTLE, 7th of Liberton, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Gilmour, of Craigmillar, and had one child, Grizel, who *m.* her cousin Walter Little, son of Gabriel Ranken, of Orchardhead. William Little *d.* Feb. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest brother,

GABRIEL RANKEN, of Orchardhead, 8th of Liberton, assumed the surname and arms of LITTLE, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir John Clerk, of Penicuik, and had seven children. He *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER LITTLE, 9th of Liberton, *m.* July, 1736, his cousin Grizel Little (*see above*) and *d.* 1758, being *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CHARLES LITTLE, 10th of Liberton (*see above*).

Creation Baronet (U.K.), 29 July, 1926.

Arms—Quarterly, 1 and 4, GILMOUR, Az., three writing pens palewise arg.; 2 and 3, LITTLE, Sa., on a saltire arg., a crescent gu. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a scroll of paper within a garland of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Nil penna sed usus.

Seat—The Inch, Liberton, Midlothian.

Baronet 1 Sept. 1897; *m.* 18 Sept. 1873, Henrietta (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1926), 2nd dau of David Gilmour, of Quebec, Canada, and by her had issue,

1. Allan, *b.* 9 Aug. 1874; *d.* 11 Jan. 1879.
2. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Harry, Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 15 Sept. 1878; *d.* 24 Dec. 1925.
4. Ronald Farquharson, *b.* 1 and *d* 23 Dec. 1888.
5. Douglas, 2nd Lieut. 7th Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 13 Nov. 1889; *m.* 16 Dec. 1919, ●Doris Hyacinth (*The Manor House, Prestbury, Cheltenham*), 2nd dau. of Charles Paget Hooker, M.D., of Cirencester, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1916, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

1●Doris Pamela Yvonne, served in World War II 1942–45 in W.A.A.F., *b.* 30 Jan. 1914; *m.* 9 Nov. 1940, Major Philip Donald Howitt Marshall, Middlesex Regt.

2●Myrtle, served in World War II 1942–45 in W.A.A.F., *b.* 24 May, 1915; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1937, Jack William Hathorn, Test Pilot, who was *k.* in a flying accident on active service Dec. 1940. She *m* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1945, Capt. Cecil Horace Power Bellwood, Gloucestershire Regt. (*c/o Muthaiga Country Club, Nairobi, Kenya*).

1●Maud, *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *m.* 7 Feb. 1906, 2nd Viscount Younger of Leckie, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1946.

2●Henrietta Walton, *b.* 8 April, 1884; *m.* 13 Dec. 1904, Major Robert Walter Purvis, of Gilmerton, Fife, yst. son of John Purvis, of Kinaldy, J.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir John *d.* 20 July, 1920 and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, 2nd Bt., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. (and bar) 1918, Vice-Lieut. co. Fife, hon. Capt. in the Army, hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Edin. and St. Andrews; Brig. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) 1936; Lord Rector of Edin. Univ. 1926–29; received the Freedom of Edin. and Dundee 1928, and of Glasgow 1929, M.P. for W. Renfrewshire 1910–18, and for Pollok Div. Glasgow 1918–40; Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1921–22; apptd. Sec. for Scotland 7 Nov. 1924; was one of H.M.'s Principal Secs. of State for Scotland 26 July, 1926–29; Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1931–32, Sec. of State for Home Affairs 1932–35, and Min. of Shipping 1939–40; Lord High Commr. to General Assembly of Church of Scotland 1938 and 1939; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Nov. 1922; created D.S.O. 1918, and G.C.V.O. 1935; Lieut.-Col. Fife and Forfar Yeo., ret. T.A. (T.D.); Hon. Col. 1931; served in S. Africa 1900 2 (despatches twice), and in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine during World War I 1915–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 27 May, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1902, Mary Louise (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1919), dau. of Edward Tiley Lambert, of Telham Court, Sussex, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD (Sir) 3rd and present Bt.

1●Anne Margaret, C.B.E. (1945), served in World War II (B.R.C.S.), *b.* 29 Oct. 1909; *m.* 23 June, 1932, Lieut. John Reginald Bryans, R.N. (ret.), of 16 Lowndes Street, S.W.1, elder son of late Rev. Reginald du Faure Bryans, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1920, ●Violet Agnes (*Stedden, Cranbrook, Kent*), dau. of late E. T. Lambert, and had further issue,

2●Daphne Mary, *b.* 23 Jan. 1922; *m.* 8 March, 1943, S/Ldr. Everett Large Baudoux, D.S.O., D.F.C., R.C.A.F., 2nd son of A. H. Baudoux, of Stellarton, Nova Scotia, Canada, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 30 March, 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation 1 Sept. 1897.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert, as many hunting horns of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand fesseways, couped, holding a writing pen ppr. *Motto*—Nil penna sed usus.

Seat Montrave, Leven, Fifeshire. *Clubs* Bath; New (Edin.).

GILMOUR OF LUNDIN.



Sir John Edward Gilmour, 3rd Bt., D.S.O. (1945), of Lundin and Montrave, co. Fife, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Fife and Forfar Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II: mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 24 Oct. 1912; *s.* his father 1940, *m.* 24 May, 1941, ●Ursula Mabyn, yr. dau. of Frank Oliver Wills, of Fogleigh House, Box, Wilts, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN, *b.* 15 July, 1944.
2 ǂ Andrew Frank, *b.* 14 Sept. 1947.

Lineage—JOHN GILMOUR, of South Walton, *m.* Margaret Urie, and had issue,

ALLAN GILMOUR, of Lundin and Montrave, co. Fife, and South Walton, co. Renfrew, sometime of Quebec, Canada, and of Glasgow; *b.* 29 Sept. 1805; *m.* 10 June, 1839, Agnes (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1849), 4th dau. of John Strang, of St. Andrew's, New Brunswick, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1884, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Allan, *b.* 19 Jan. 1843; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1870.
1. Agnes, *b.* 13 Feb. and *d.* 12 Nov. 1840.
2. Mary, *m.* 1 Dec. 1871, David Turnbull, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1899, leaving issue.
3. Margaret Agnes, *m.* 19 Aug. 1873, Andrew MacGeorge, of Glasgow, who *d.* 23 July, 1894.

His eldest son,

Sir John Gilmour, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L. for co. Fife, hon. Col. Fife and Forfar Yeo., formerly cmdg., *b.* 24 July, 1845; created a

GISBOROUGH.



The Baron Gisborough (Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner, T.D.) of Cleveland, co. York, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. N. Riding, co. York, Major 4th Bn. The Green Howards (ret.), late hon. Capt. R.A.F., served in R.F.C.

in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 6 May, 1889; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1938; *m.* 7 Nov. 1923, ●Esther Isabella Madeleme, 2nd dau. of Charles O. Hall, of Eddlethorpe Hall, Malton, co. York, and has issue,

♦THOMAS RICHARD JOHN LONG, Lieut. 16/5 Lancers, formerly Welsh Guards, *b.* 1 July, 1927.

●Angela Mary, served in World War II as V.A.D., *b.* 5 April. 1925; *m.* 27 Nov. 1946, Roderick Edward Faure Walker (27, *Cadogan Street, S.W.*3), yr son of late Henry Faure Walker, of Highley Manor, Balcombe, Sussex, and has issue.

Lineage—MADOC KRWME, with whom Augustine Vincent begins his pedigree of the family, was the son of ap Cynferth and grandson of ap Cuhulyn. He *m.* Eva Anathan, and had issue,

MADOC, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ednowen ap Bradwen, vixit 1080 Merionethshire, and was father of

GWILLIM AP MADOC, *m.* Jonet, co-heiress of Elmon Ian Cenio ap YNIR VYCHAN of Nannaurche in time of EDWARD I, father of

TRAHAIRN THE GREAT AP GWILLIM, *m.* Gwendlian, dau. of Howell Gwynn David, and was father of

MADOG KRWM DE CHALONER in France, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Meredith David, and was father of

JERWORTH VYCHAN, *alias* CHALONER, *m.* Jonet, dau. of John ap Richard Vaughan, and was father of

MADOC CHALONER, *m.* Jonet, dau. of HEILIN AP TAFID, and was father of

HOWELL CHALONER, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard ap David, and was father of

DAVID CHALONER, of Rythland, *m.* Rose, dau. and heiress of Ithall Anwyl, and had a son,

RYS CHALONER, of Denbigh, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Robert Peek, and had issue, DAVID, *m.* Aunes, dau. of JENKYN TONNA, of Rythland, (whose great-grandson Thomas was Ulster-King-at-Arms), ancestor of CHALONER, of Denbigh. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CHALONER, of Beaumaris and Englefield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Thickness, of Barterley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

ROGER CHALONER, Citizen of London, *b.* in Mostyn, co. Flint; *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1519, Margaret (who *d.* before 1534), dau. of Richard Middleton, and had issue,

1. John Chaloner, of Lambay Island, Dublin; Mayor of Dublin, 1557; apptd. first Sec. of State for Ireland, 1560; and *d.* 1581, leaving (with a dau. and heiress, Ursula, *m.* Charles Chute) issue,
   Thomas CHALONER, discoverer of Nitre as a cure for various ailments and of Allum on his uncle's property at Gisborough.
2. THOMAS Chaloner (Sir), Kt., of whom presently.
3. Francis Chaloner, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Lord Mayor of London, and *d.* 1565, having had issue,
   1. Luke Chaloner, D.D., *m.* 1stly, Rose, dau. of Walter Ball, of Dublin, leaving an only surv. dau.,
      Phoebe, *b.* 1580; *m.* Dr. Usher, and *d.* 1655.
   He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Percival, and *d.* 1565.
   2. Nicholas Chaloner, *d.* 3 Nov. 1620.
   1. Ellen, *m.* Thomas Farnham.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Saunders.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, and 3rdly, Mrs. Isabell Allen, widow of William Allen (and mother of Sir William Allen, Lord Mayor in 1571); and *d.* 10 June, 1550, being *s.* by his second son,

SIR THOMAS CHALONER, Kt., the elder, of Gisborough, co. York and Steeple Claydon, co. Buckingham, M.P. Knaresborough 1555, the friend of Cecil, *b. ca.* 1521, was Sec. to Sir Henry Knyvett, Amb. to the Diet at Ratisbon 1540, and afterwards Head Clerk to the Privy Council, served in Scotland and was knighted at Musselburgh 1547. He had a lease of the Gisborough Priory lands in Yorkshire 1547, which he purchased outright 1550. He was Ambassador to the Spanish Netherlands 1559–60 and to Spain 1561–64; he *m.* 1stly, Joanna (*bur* 11 Jan. 1556), née Cotton, of Cambridge, and widow of Sir Thomas Leigh; *m.* 2ndly, Etheldreda, dau. of Edward Frodsham, of Elton, co. Chester, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1565 (*bur.* at St. Paul's), having by her had an only son,

SIR THOMAS CHALONER, Kt., the younger, of Gisborough and Steeple Claydon, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1579, B.A. 1582, M.A. 1605, student at Gray's Inn with Anthony and Francis Bacon 1586, M.P. for St. Mawes 1586–87, and for Lostwithiel 1604–11, served in France, and was knighted by HENRY IV 1591, was Envoy to Scotland and accompanied JAMES VI to England 1603, appointed governor of HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES, 1603, and Chamberlain 1610. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 22 June, 1603), dau. of William Fleetwood, Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of London, and by her had surv. issue, with three daus.,

1. William (Sir), Bt. of Gisborough, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 March, 1587–8, created a Baronet 20 July, 1620; *d.s.p.* in Turkey about 1641, when the title became extinct.
2. EDWARD, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, of Steeple Claydon, M.P. for Richmond 1645–53, and for Scarborough 1659, one of CHARLES I's judges who signed the death warrant 1648, excluded from pardon 1660, *m.* Miss Southable, and *d.s.p.* at Middleburg in Holland 1661 (*bur.* under name of George Saunders).
4. James, M.P. for Aldborough, co. York 1645 and 1648–53, one of CHARLES I's judges 1648, Governor of the Isle of Man 1658–60; *m.* 28 Sept. 1637 (at Kensington), Ursula (who was *bur.* 10 May, 1650), dau. of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, co. York. He *d.* (probably as the result of imprisonment in Peel Castle), *ca.* 1660, leaving issue. His yst. dau., Veriana, *m.* Thomas Cobbe, and had issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1604, Judith, dau. of William Blount, of London, and widow of John Gregory, of Hull, and by her (*d.* 30 June, 1615) had issue, six children, of whom,

1. Frances, *b.* Feb. 1610; *m. ca.* 1630, Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, and *d.* 1692, having had issue,

He *d.* 18 Nov. 1615. His 3rd son,

THE REV. EDWARD CHALONER, D.D., *bapt.* 25 July, 1591, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1607, M.A. 1610, Fell. of All Souls 1611, B.D. 1617, D.D. 1619, Principal of St. Albans 1624–5, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to JAMES I and to CHARLES I; *m.* 26 Nov. 1622, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Hovenden (or Hoveden), Preb. of Canterbury, and *d.* of the plague 25 July, 1625, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Crompton, of Stone) had issue, an only son,

SIR EDWARD CHALONER, Kt., of Gisborough, *b. ca.* 1625, knighted 10 Dec. 1672; *m.* Anne, dau of Sir Richard Ingoldsby, of Lethenborow and Waridridge, co. Buckingham, and was *bur* 13 March, 1679, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1689, Edward Trotter, and was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1704) had with four daus. and two other sons, an only surv. son,

WILLIAM CHALONER, of Gisborough, *b.* 1655; *m.* 15 Aug. 1682, Honora (who was *bur.* 8 Oct. 1715), dau. of Sir David Foulis, 3rd Bt., of Ingleby Manor, co. York, and was *bur.* 18 Feb. 1715, having by her had issue, fifteen children, of whom,

1. EDWARD, his heir.
2. William (Rev.), M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb., *b.* 17 May, 1687; *m.* 5 May, 1724, Anne, dau. of J. Hodgson, of Bishop Auckland, Durham, and *d.* 1754, having had issue.

The elder son,

EDWARD CHALONER, of Gisborough, *b.* 1683; *m.* 11 June, 1713, Anne, dau. of Sir William Bowes, M.P., of Streatlam Castle, Durham, and was *bur.* 8 Oct. 1737, leaving issue, a son,

WILLIAM CHALONER, of Gisborough, *b.* 1714; *m.* Mary, dau and heir, of James Finny, of Finny Lane, co. Stafford, and of Durham, and *d.* 1754, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Edward James, of Lincoln, *bapt.* 9 Feb. 1749; *m.* Theophania Burridge, and left with other issue, a dau. Theophania, who *m.* 12 Aug. 1799, Thomas Lodington Fairfax, of Newton Kyme (who *d* 1840), and *d.* 1807 having had issue.
1. Anne, *bapt.* 20 Sept. 1742; *m.* 12 May, 1761, Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1805, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1820.
2. Mary, *bapt.* 16 Jan. 1743; *m.* 11 June, 1763, Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, nr. Gisborough, Gov. of Londonderry, who *d.* 20 March, 1806, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 27 Oct. 1803.
3. Elizabeth, *b.* 1747; *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1798.
4. Jane, *bapt.* 24 March, 1751–2; *m.* Sir Henry Wilson, Kt.

Mr. William Chaloner was *bur.* 18 Feb. 1754. His elder son,

WILLIAM CHALONER, of Gisborough, *b.* 14 Aug. 1745; *m.* 8 Aug. 1771, Emma, dau. of William Harvey, of Chigwell, M.P. for Essex, D.C.L. Oxford, and sister of Adm. Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1835) (will dated 19 Feb. 1835; proved 2 Sept. following) had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Henry (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Oct. 1791, Vicar of Alne, Yorks, 1820–50; *d.* 26 Nov. 1850, leaving issue.
1. Emma, *b.* 8 Aug. 1774.
2. Anna Maria, *b.* 22 Aug. 1780, *m.* John William Bethell, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1861.
3. Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Jan. 1782; *d.* 6 Sept. 1843.
4. Isabella, *b.* 2 Feb. 1783; *d.* 27 Feb. 1810.
5. Charlotte, twin, *b.* 12 April, 1787; *m.* 11 Jan. 1825, Thomas Barton Bowen, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue.
6. Caroline, *b.* 2 Oct. 1788; *m.* 13 April, 1819, Abraham Parry Cumberbatch, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1840.
7. Williamina, *b.* posthumously 6 Nov. 1793; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Alexander Wynch.

Mr. William Chaloner *d.* 8 May, 1798. The elder surv. son,

ROBERT CHALONER, of Gisborough, J.P. and D.L. Yorks, M.P. for York 1820, *b.* 23 Sept. 1776; *m.* 24 Jan. 1805, Frances Laura, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas (*see* ZETLAND, M.), son of Sir Lawrence Dundas, Bt., and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, descended from Robert de Brus, Lord of Skelton, who founded Gisborough Priory in 1119. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1844, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 19 Nov. 1805; lost at sea when on his way to join his regiment at Halifax, Nova Scotia.
2. ROBERT, of Gisborough.
3. THOMAS, *s.* his brother.
4. MARGARET BRUCE, of whom presently.
5. Emma, *b.* 5 April, 1808; *m.* 14 Sept. 1835, George John Serjantson, D.L., of Hanlith Hall and Camphill, Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 21 Feb. 1869.
6. CHARLOTTE, of Gisborough, *b.* 6 June, 1811; *s.* her brother Thomas 1884, and *d. unm.*

Mr. Chaloner *d.* 7 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

ROBERT CHALONER, of Gisborough, *b.* 3 April, 1813; *m.* 29 Feb. 1844, Laura Mary (who *d.* 16 April, 1845), dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, 8th Bt.; *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1855, and was *s.* by his brother,

ADM. THOMAS CHALONER, C.B., of Longhull, Gisborough, J.P. and D.L. Yorks, Adm. R.N., and Lt.-Col. North Riding Vol. Art., *b.* 6 Feb. 1815; *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1859, Amelia, dau. of John Wylde, of London. He *d.s.p.s.* 20 Oct. 1884. His eldest sister,

MARGARET BRUCE CHALONER, *b.* 23 Dec. 1806; *m.* 8 June, 1829, Rt. Hon. William Wentworth Fitzwilliam Hume (afterwards Dick), of Humewood, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, M.P. for Wicklow 1852–80. She *d.* 13 June, 1837, having had issue,

1. William Hoare, *d.* 28 Nov. 1841, aged 7.
2. William Chaloner, *d.* in infancy.
1. Frances Laura, *d. unm.*
2. CHARLOTTE ANNA, of whom presently.

Mr. Hume assumed by Royal Licence, 17 June, 1864, the name and arms of DICK, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1892. Their only surv. child,

CHARLOTTE ANNA HUME, *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, Richard Penruddocke Long, of Rood Ashton, Wilts, D.L., M.P., who *d.* 16 Feb. 1875, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Mrs. Long *d.* 18 Dec. 1899. Her 2nd son,

RICHARD GODOLPHIN WALMESLEY CHALONER, **1st Baron Gisborough**, J.P. and D.L. N. Riding, and J.P. Wiltshire, M.P. for West Wilts 1895–1900, and for Abercromby Div. of Liverpool 1910–17, Lieut. R. Wilts Militia 1874–78, apptd. 2nd Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) 1878, and Lieut. 1881, 3rd Hus. 1882, Capt. 1887 (ret. 1893), was Adjt. N. Somerset Yeo. 1888–93, cmd'd. 1st Bn. Imp. Yeo. 1900, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 1st Wilts Rifle Vols. 1900–3, temp. Major 4th Res. Cav. Regt. 1914, hon. Lt.-Col. and Cmdt. 1/1st Bn. N. Riding Vol. Regt. 1918, served in Afghan War 1879–80 (despatches, medal) and in S. African War 1900 (medal with clasp), *b.* 12 Oct. 1856; *m.* 18 Nov. 1882, Margaret Brocklesby (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1941), eldest dau. of Rev. Weston Brocklesby Davis, M.A., Vicar of Ramsbury, Wilts, and had issue,

1. Richard Godolphin Hume, J.P North Riding, Yorks, Capt. 3rd Bn. Wilts Regt, formerly 16th Lancers, *b.* 1883; *m.* 9 July, 1914, ●Evelyn Maud, 2nd dau. of A. W. Benyon, of Ashe, Windsor. He was *k.* on active service 3 April, 1917, having by her (who was granted by Royal Warrant, 29 Sept. 1917, the title and precedence during widowhood of the wife of the eldest son of a baron, and *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1918, Lt.-Col. John Clement Wolstan Francis, late 15th/19th Hus., of Quy Hall, Cambs) had an only dau.,

●Diana Margaret Bruce.

2. THOMAS WESTON PEEL LONG, 2nd and present Baron

1●Margaret Bruce Esmé. } (*Docerdale Mill, nr. Droitwich, Worcs*).
2●Ursula Violet. }

3. Cynthia Frances Charlotte, *m* 28 Sept. 1921, Major Herbert Ernest Pease, D.S.O., D.L.I., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1937, leaving issue.

4●Honora Elizabeth Dundas, Kaisar-i-hind Silver Medal (1946), *m.* 27 June, 1929, Col. Frank Drummond Shuttleworth Field, O.B.E., M.C., 5/11 D.C.O. Sikh Regt. (*Bourton Manor, Much Wenlock, Salop*), His Lordship, who was the yr. brother of late Viscount Long, of Wraxall, *s.* to the estates of the Chaloner family and assumed by Royal Licence 14 Jan. 1888, the name and arms of CHALONER. He was created BARON GISBOROUGH *of Cleveland, Yorks*, 23 June, 1917, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1938, being *s.* by his surv. son.

Creation—Gisborough, B. (U.K.), 23 June, 1917.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three cherubim or; with many quarterings. *Crest*—A demi-seawolf or. *Supporters*—On either side a kneeling angel, wings elevated inverted and endorsed, each ensigned on the head with a cross all or.

Seats—Gisborough Hall, Cleveland, co. York; and Bowbrook House, Peopleton, co. Worcester.

GLADSTONE.

Sir Albert Charles Gladstone, 5th Bt., M.B.E., of Fasque and Balfour, co. Kincardine; M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford; a Lieut. for the City of London; senior partner in firm of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., of London, and of Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., East India Merchants; late Capt. 2nd/5th Gurkha Rifles, I.A. Reserve, served in World War I (despatches), M.B.E. (1919), D.L. co. Flint, High Sheriff co. London 1929; Constable of Flint Castle from 1935; *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *s.* his kinsman 1945.



Lineage—JOHN GLADSTONES, of Toft Combes, near Biggar, co. Lanark, *m.* Janet Aitken, and had a son,

THOMAS GLADSTONES, of Leith, *b.* 3 June, 1732; *m.* 21 April, 1762, Helen (who *d.* July, 1806), dau. of Walter Neilson of Springfield, and *d.* 12 May, 1809, having had issue, seven sons, of whom, the eldest,

Sir John Gladstone, 1st Bt., *b.* 11 Dec. 1764, dropped the final *s.* in his name by Royal Licence, 10 Feb. 1835, and was created a Baronet 18 July, 1846. He *m.* 1stly, 1792, **Jane** (who *d.s.p.* 1798), dau. of Joseph Hall, of Liverpool, and 2ndly, 29 April, 1800, Anne (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1835), dau. of Andrew Robertson, Provost of Dingwall, co. Ross, and Sheriff-substitute of that co., and by her had issue, with two daus. (who *d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Robertson, of Court Hey, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 15 Nov. 1805; *m.* 28 Jan. 1836, Mary Ellen (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1865), dau. of Hugh Jones, of Larkhill, Liverpool, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1875, having by her had issue, with six sons (who *d. unm.*),

1. Mary Ellen, *m.* 16 Feb. 1860, her second cousin, Robert Gladstone, son of Thomas Steuart Gladstone, of Capenoch, N.B., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1895, leaving issue.

2. Anna Maria Heywood, *m.* 14 Dec. 1870, Edward John Thornwill, of Dove Cliff, Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* 14 May, 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1901.

3. John Neilson, Capt. R.N., of Bowden Park, Chippenham, M.P. for Ipswich and Devizes, *b.* 18 Jan. 1807; *m.* 7 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth Honoria (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1862), dau. of Sir Robert Bateson, Bt., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1868, having by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN EVELYN (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Catherine, *m.* 2 June, 1881, Very Rev. W. C. Lake, D.D., Dean of Durham, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1919. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1897.

2. Anne Elizabeth Honoria, *m.* 22 Aug. 1861, 4th Earl of Belmore, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 5 Oct. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1913.

3. Edith Helen, twin with Constance (who *d. unm.*), *m.* 27 Oct. 1870, William Alexander Dunmaresq, M.A., who *d.* 28 May, 1880, leaving issue. She *d.* 1 Sept. 1941.

4. Lucy Marion, *m.* 29 April, 1876, Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1938.

4. William Ewart (Rt. Hon.), P.C., D.C.L., M.A., the distinguished statesman, orator, scholar, and writer, *b.* 29 Dec. 1809; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (where he graduated as a Double First 1831), appointed (after having filled various minor offices) Sec. of State for the Colonies in 1845, Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1852, Lord High Commr. Extraor. to the Ionian Isles in 1858, and Chancellor of the Exchequer a second time in 1859, and a third time 1880–2, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury 1868–74, 1880–5, Feb. to Aug. 1886, and 1892–94. He sat in Parliament for Newark 1832–45, for the Univ. of Oxford 1847–65, for South Lancashire 1865–8, for Greenwich 1868–80, and for Midlothian 1880–95. He *m.* 25 July, 1839, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, 8th Bt., by Hon. Mary, his wife, 2nd dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke. Mr. Gladstone *d.* 19 May, 1898 (being accorded a public funeral in Westminster Abbey). Mrs. Gladstone *d.* 14 June, 1900 (*bur.* in Westminster Abbey), having had, with other issue,

1 William Henry, D.L. co. Flint, High Sheriff 1888, M.P. for Chester 1865–68, for Whitby 1868–80, and for E. Worcester 1880–85; a Lord of the Treasury 1869–74; *b.* 3 June, 1840; *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Hon. Gertrude Stuart (who *d.* 25 April, 1935), dau. of Lord Blantyre, and *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1891, leaving issue,

(1) William Glynne Charles, of Hawarden Castle, Flints, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Asst. Priv. Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1909; hon. Attaché at Washington 1911; M.P. for Kilmarnock Burghs 1911–15, Lord Lieut., custos rotulorum, and Pres. of the T.F.A. of co. Flint 1911–15; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fus. 1914; *b.* 14 July, 1885; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action 13 April, 1915.

(1)●Evelyn Catherine, *b.* 2 Jan. 1882 } (*The Red House, Hawarden, N. Wales*).
(2)●Constance Gertrude, *b.* 2 May, 1883 }

2. Stephen Edward (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Hawarden, Chester 1872-1904, and of Barrowby, Grantham, co. Lincoln 1904–11, Rural Dean of Mold 1884-02, *b.* 4 April, 1844; *m.* 29 Jan. 1885, Annie Crosthwaite, J.P. (who *d.* 13 May, 1931), dau. of Charles Bowman Wilson, surgeon of Liverpool, and *d.* 23 April, 1920, leaving, with other issue,

(1) ALBERT CHARLES (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

(2) ✝ CHARLES ANDREW, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Master at Eton 1912–46, late Lieut. Eton Coll. O.T.C., attached R.F.C., served in World War I 1914–15 (prisoner), J.P., D.L. co. Flint, *heir presumptive* (*Hawarden Castle, Chester*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *m.* 3 Jan. 1925, ●Isla Margaret, dau. of late Sir Walter Erskine Crum, O.B.E., of Fyfield Manor, Abingdon, Berks, and has issue,

1*a* ✝ Erskine William, sub. Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 20 Oct. 1925.
2*a* ✝ Peter, *b.* 16 Oct. 1928.
3*a* ✝ James Francis, *b.* 20 June, 1941.
4*a* ✝ Andrew Victor, *b.* 14 Aug. 1945.
1*a*●Penelope Anne, *b.* 15 Dec. 1930.
2*a*●Sara Helen, *b.* 18 Nov. 1943.

(3) ✝ Stephen Deniol, M.C.; educ. Eton; partner in firm of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., of London, late Capt. I.A. Res. of Offrs. attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, served in World War I (despatches) (*Lewins, Crockham Hill, Kent*); *b.* 9 Dec. 1891; *m.* 31 July, 1923, ●Mary St. Claire, dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Davidson, of Altdinnie, Aboyne, and has issue,

1*a* ✝ Stephen Charles, Lieut. Welsh Guards, *b.* 20 May, 1924.
2*a* ✝ John Neville, *b.* 12 July, 1932.
1*a*●Mary Felicity, *b.* 24 March, 1926.
2*a*●Anne, *b.* 6 May, 1928.

(1) Catherine, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1947.
(2)●Edith, *m.* 12 July, 1923, Thomas Henry Gilborn Stamper, C.I.E., M.C. (with two bars) (despatches), Croix de Guerre of France, J.P. (*Great Munden, Ware, Herts*), and has issue.

3. HENRY NEVILLE, BARON GLADSTONE OF HAWARDEN, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Flint, Alderman C.C.; Pres. T.A. A.; LL.D.; Fell. King's Coll. Lond.; Treas. Nat. Library of Wales; sometime Priv. Sec. to Prime Minister; Lord of the Manor of Hawarden; Constable of Flint Castle; *b.* 2 April, 1852; raised to the peerage as Baron Gladstone of Hawarden, of Hawarden co. Flint, 22 June, 1932; *m* 30 Jan. 1890, Hon. Maud Ernestine Rendel, C.B.E., D.G.St.J. (who *d.* 23 July, 1941), 2nd dau. of 1st and last Baron Rendel. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1935, when the title became *extinct*.

4. HERBERT JOHN, VISCOUNT GLADSTONE, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, J.P. co. Hertford, D.C.L. Capetown 1911; formerly Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Union of South Africa and High Commr. for South Africa 1910 14; Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1881 5; Fin. Sec., War Office 1886; Under-Sec., Home Office 1892 4; Ch. Commr. of Works and Public Buildings 1894 5; Ch. Liberal Whip 1899 1905; Sec. of State for Home Affairs 1905 10; Lect. in History at Keble Coll. Oxford 1877–80; M.P. Leeds 1880 5, and West Leeds 1885 1910; Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium, and K.G.St.J.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1854; *m.* 2 Nov. 1901, ●Dorothy Mary, D.G.St.J. (36, *Phillimore Gardens, W.8*), yst. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard H. Paget, 1st Bt., P.C. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1894, and raised to the Peerage as Viscount Gladstone, of the co. of Lanark, 15 Feb. 1910, G.C.B. (1914), G.C.M.G. (1910), G.B.E. (1917). His Lordship *d.* 6 March, 1930, when all his honours became *extinct*.

1. Agnes, *m.* 27 Dec. 1873, Very Rev. Edward C. Wickham, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, and *d.* 9 May, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1910.

2. Mary, *m.* 2 Feb. 1886, Rev. Harry Drew, Rector of Hawarden and Canon of St. Asaph, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1927. He *d.* 31 March, 1910, leaving issue.

3. Helen, Warden of Women's Univ. Settlement, Blackfriars Road, formerly vice-principal, Newnham Coll. Cambridge; *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1925.

Sir John *d.* 7 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gladstone, 2nd Bt., Lord-Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Kincardine, M.A., D.C.L., successively M.P. for Queensborough, Portarlington, Leicester, and Ipswich; *b.* 25 July, 1804; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Robert Fellowes, of Shotesham Park, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 3 May, 1901, having had issue, with six daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.

He *d.* 20 March, 1889, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Robert Gladstone, 3rd Bt., J.P. and H.M.'s Lieut. for Kincardine, Capt. (rst.) 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, Brig. Royal Company of Archers, *b.* 26 April, 1852; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1926, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Evelyn Gladstone, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, High Sheriff 1897; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon, M.A. 1888, formerly Royal Wilts Yeo. Cav., *b.* 23 Nov. 1855; *m.* 3 Jan. 1888, Gertrude

Theresa (who *d.* 14 March, 1937), elder dau. of Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bt. of Froyle Park, Hants, and had issue,

1●Margaret Betty, *m.* 5 Sept. 1911, Hon. Geoffrey Laurence Parsons, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Rosse, K.P.

2●Olive Mary, *m.* 18 March, 1919, Major Robert Lindsay Loyd, O.B.E., M.C., The Life Guards (ret.), O.St.J., M.A., Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Warden for East Berks King George's Jubilee Trust, Chm. London Foot Hospital, a Trustee and Mem. of Cttee. of Gardiner's Trust for the Blind (*King's Walden, Windsor*), 2nd son of Archie Kirkman Loyd, K.C., of Downs House, Berks, and has issue.

3●Muriel Ivy, *m.* 6 May, 1929, 2nd Baron Hollenden.

Sir John *d.s.p.m.* 12 Feb. 1945, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—18 July, 1846.

Arms—Arg., a savage's head, affronté, distilling drops of blood and wreathed about the temples with holly ppr. within an orle fleury gu., all within eight martlets in orle sa. *Crest*—Issuant from a wreath of holly ppr., a demi-griffin sa., supporting between the claws a sword, the blade enfiled by a wreath of oak also ppr. *Motto*—Fide et virtute.

Residences—Fasque, Kincardineshire; Manley Hall, Helsby, co. Chester; 23, Hyde Plark Place, W.2.

GLANUSK.



The Baron Glanusk (Sir David Russell Bailey), of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, and a Baronet; educ. Eton; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 19 Nov. 1917; *s.* his cousin as 4th Baron 1948; *m.* 25 Jan. 1941, ●Lorna Dorothy, only dau. of late Capt. E. C. H. N. Andrews, M.B.E., R.A., of Sunningdale, Eastern Parade, Southsea, and has issue,

† CHRISTOPHER RUSSELL, *b.* 18 March, 1942.
●Susan Mary, *b.* 22 Dec. 1944.

Lineage—JOHN BAILEY, of Wakefield, son of John Bailey, of Wenham, Suffolk, *b.* 1747; *m.* 7 July, 1774, Susannah Crawshay (who *d.* 11 May, 1812), and *d.* 6 Oct. 1813, leaving two sons, of whom the elder,

Sir Joseph Bailey, 1st Bt., M.P. Worcester in three Parliaments and afterwards for co Brecon, High Sheriff of co. Monmouth 1826, *b.* 21 Jan. 1783, was created a Baronet 5 July, 1852. He *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1810, Maria (who *d.* 27 May, 1827), 4th dau. of Joseph Latham, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH, of Easton Court, co. Hereford, M.P. for that co., *b.* 9 Feb. 1812; *m.* 22 June, 1839, Elizabeth Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1872, E. O. Partridge, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1897), only child of William Congreve Russell, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1850, having had with other issue,
   1. JOSEPH RUSSELL, 2nd Bt., and 1st BARON GLANUSK.
2. Henry James, of Rowden Abbey, Bromyard, J.P. and D.L., Hereford, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 June, 1844; *m.* 19 April, 1871, Edith Anne (who *d.* 14 May, 1919), dau. of Joseph Tarratt, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1922.
3. John Franklen, Capt. late 13th Foot, J.P. Merioneth, *b.* 2 Dec. 1845; *m.* 25 Oct. 1871, Ellen Isabella (who *d.s.p.* 1890), dau. of Charles Prüst, and *d.* 1 May, 1905.
4. Richard Crawshay, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 15 Jan. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1881, Mabel Jane (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1909), dau. of Rev. Chas. Samuel Palmer (*see* PALMER, Bt., *of Carlton*), and had issue,
   (1) † Charles Henry (Rev.), M.C., M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Broadstairs, Kent, late C.F., served in World War I 1914-15 (despatches, M.C.), apptd. hon. Canon of Canterbury 1946, *b.* 16 April, 1882; *m.* 24 Nov. 1915, ●Ethel, dau. of late George Milward, of Birchfield, Wandsworth, and has issue,
   ●Mabel Anna, *b.* 27 April, 1920.
   (2) † Richard Fitzroy, B.A. Camb., Head Master, Quarry Bank School, Liverpool, *b.* 27 Nov. 1883.

Mr. R. C. Bailey *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1911, Ellen (who *d.* 1941), dau. of late Henry Douglas, of Bromley, and *d.* 19 July, 1916.

1. Marian, *m.* 19 April, 1871, Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, and *d.* 14 March, 1929, having had issue. He *d.* 1883.
2. Richard. *b.* 19 Sept. 1816; *d.* 14 April, 1853.
3. John Crawshay, Capt. R.N., *b.* 22 May, 1818; *m* 4 Oct. 1860, Maria Fowler (who *d.* 9 July, 1916), yst. dau of Charles Cooch, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1896, having had issue,
   † John Arthur Crawshay, *b.* 25 June, 1861; *m.* 20 Jan. 1887, Josephine Mathilde (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1927), dau. of late J. H. Grünewald, of Mainz, Germany, and has issue,
   † John Henry, late Gunner H A.C., served in World War I (gassed 1917), *b.* 27 May, 1889; *m.* 30 Aug. 1913, ●Ruby, only dau. of Edward Giles, and has issue,
   1*a*●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 2 July, 1915.
   2*a*●Josephine Lucy Anne, *b.* 2 May, 1924.
   ●Josephine Nancy (Dolly), *m.* 14 Sept. 1909, Harold Henry Kelsey, only son of H G. Kelsey, of Warrington Crescent, W., and has issue.
4. William Latham, *b.* 14 Oct 1820; *m* 24 Aug. 1848, Frances Byng (who *d.* 1892), yst. dau. of John M'Lean, of Campbelton, co Argyll, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1875, leaving issue,
   1. William Joseph McLean, *b.* 10 Aug. 1850; *d* 16 Sept. 1908.
   2. John Lockhart, *b.* 7 Oct. 1853; *d.* 5 Dec 1927.
   3. Llewellyn Crawshay, *b.* 25 April, 1856, *d.* 26 Feb. 1933.
   1. Mary Anne Margaret Frances Byng, *d.* 25 Jan. 1924.
5. Henry, of Coates, D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1848, Mary Louisa (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1865), yst. dau. of Sir Richard Puleston, 2nd Bt., of Emral, and had issue,
   1. Henry, of Coates, late Lieut 29th Foot, *b.* 11 June, 1850; *d.* 1896,
   2. Crawshay Wellington PULESTON, of Emral Park, co. Flint, J.P., patron of two livings, assumed for himself and issue, by Royal Licence 14 April, 1904, the surname of PULESTON, in lieu of Bailey, and the arms of PULESTON only, *b.* 18 June, 1853; *m.* 7 Nov. 1891, ●Edith Elfrida, dau. of Rev. Thomas Bacon, and *d.* 23 July, 1935.
   1●Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 14 July, 1881, George Francis Gregory, who *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1902.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1881, Christina (who *d.* 1896), dau. of Neale Thomson, of Camphill, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1889, leaving issue,

3. Robert Neale Menteth, Clerk in the House of Commons, Lieut. E. R. of Yorks. Yeo., served in World War I, *b.* 1882; *d.* of wounds 1 Dec. 1917.
2●Helen Christina, *m.* 20 Oct 1904, George Crompton Lees-Milne, of Crompton Hall, co. Lancaster, and Wickhamford Manor, co. Worcester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Margaret Doreen (*Posse Wold, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.*), *m.* 30 July, 1912, William John Cuninghame, Lieut. late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served during World War I with Scottish Horse and S. Notts Hus., eldest son of late Col. William Cuninghame, 11th Hus., of Craigends, and Belmont, Ayrshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d* 19 March, 1919.

1. Maria Susan, *m.* 25 Jan. 1838, Venerable T. J. Ormerod, Archdeacon of Suffolk of Sedbury Park, co. Glos., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1874.
2. Margaret, *m.* 22 June, 1839, James Greenfield, of Ryddgaer, Anglesea, and Brynderwen, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 15 July, 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 May, 1867.
3. Jane, *m.* 17 Dec. 1846, Sir Jas. Stuart Menteth, Bt., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1905. He *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1870.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1830, Mary Anne (who *d.* 26 June, 1874), dau. of John Thomas Hendry Hopper, of Witton Castle, co. Durham, by whom he had one surv. child,

4. Mary Anne Betha, *m.* 31 May, 1855, Alexander Young Spearman, eldest son of Sir Alex. Y. Spearman, Bt., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1860, leaving issue.

Sir Joseph Bailey *d.* 20 Nov. 1858, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOSEPH RUSSELL, **1st Baron Glanusk**, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Brecon, High Sheriff 1864, J.P. cos. Radnor and Hereford, M.P. co. Hereford 1865–85, and for the city of Hereford 1886–92, hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. S. W. Bdrs., V.D., *b.* 7 April, 1840; *m.* 9 April, 1861, Mary Ann (who *d.* 18 April, 1935), dau. of Henry Lucas, M.D., of Glanyr-afon, and has issue,

1. JOSEPH HENRY RUSSELL, 2nd Baron.
2. William, Major Welsh Horse Yeo., late 11th Hus., Res. of Offrs., J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon, served in India Frontier Expdn. 1897, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 28 Aug. 1867; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1942.
3. Arthur, formerly resident in Nigeria, sometime Capt. E. African Mtd. Rifles, served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in British E. Africa 1914–18, *b.* 3 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1 July, 1924, ●Ethel Sophia (*Fittleton House, Netheravon, Wilts*), yst. dau. of late J. Ledger Hill, J.P., of Combe Grove, Bath, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,
   ●Carola Mary.
4. Herbert Crawshay, B.A. Oxford 1895, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1897, Commr. Board of Control 1924, served in World War I 1914–19 as Lieut, T.A., J.P. Middx., *b.* 23 June, 1871; *m.* 23 April, 1908, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 2 May, 1948), yr. dau. of Sir. S. H. Salt, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 13 April, 1936, leaving issue,
   1. DAVID RUSSELL, 4th and present Baron.
   1●Deborah Mary, *b.* 21 June, 1910; *m.* 26 Feb. 1938, Cmdr. Anthony Vyvyan Thomas, R.N. (ret.), only son of Vyvyan Hood Thomas, of Mwyndy, Pontyclun, Glamorgan, and has issue.
   2●Shirley Joan, *b.* 28 April, 1912; *m.* 3 Jan. 1940, George Dupin Drayson, son of Charles Dupin Drayson, of East Grinstead, and has issue.
   3●Rachel Kathleen, *b.* 5 June, 1914; *m.* 30 April, 1940, Col. Dimitri D. Zvegintzov, Border Regt., and has issue.
   4●Elspeth Lorraine, *b.* 19 Dec. 1915; *m.* 28 Dec. 1939, Col. Geoffrey Randolph Dixon Musson, C.B.E., D.S.O., King's Shropshire L.I., son of R. D. Musson, of Athgarvan, Yockleton, Shrewsbury, and has issue.
5. John Lancelot, Capt. S. W. Bdrs., served in World War I 1914-18, *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *m.* 6 Aug. 1903, Vivien Dora (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1938), 2nd dau. of late Ferdinand Gaussen Carey, of Guernsey, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,
   1 † Joseph Ferdinand Carey (555, *Laird Boulevard, Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 16 April, 1907; *m.* 12 Oct. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div., 1948), Alice Cecilia Anne, dau. of Oswald Magniac, D.L., of Grove Place, Nursling, Hants, and 3, Tilney Street, W.1, and has issue,
   (1) † Lancelot Oswald, *b.* 7 July, 1936.
   (2) † Vernon Russell, *b.* 9 June, 1937.
   (1)●Cynthia Mary, *b.* 13 Feb. 1940.

1●Jacqueline, *b.* 18 Nov. 1905.
2●Marjorie Vivienne, *b.* 16 May, 1910, *m.* 23 Oct. 1930, Oliver Fowell Lancaster (*Montevideo, Uruguay*), 5th son of Rev. Thomas Lancaster, of St. Mary's Rectory, Weymouth.
1●Elizabeth Mabel, J.P. (*Gwernvale Cottage, Crickhowell*), *b.* 16 March, 1862.
2. Edith, *b.* 18 Feb. 1866; *m.* 20 April, 1892, Samuel Hood Cowper-Coles, Lower Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants, and *d* 22 Feb. 1933. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1932.
3. Cecile Mary, *b.* 25 March; *d.* 2 Nov. 1870.
4●Margaret Elinor (*Gwarycastell, Crickhowell*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1873.
5●Gwladys Mary (*Tretower House, Crickhowell*), *b.* 29 March, 1875.

His Lordship *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Bt. 1858, and was raised to the peerage 26 Jan. 1899. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH HENRY RUSSELL, **2nd Baron Glanusk,** C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Brecon, hon. Col. late Brecknockshire Bn. S. W. Bdrs., formerly Major Gren. Guards, served in S. African War 1900, D.S.O. (1900), C.B. (1911), C.B.E. (1919), *b.* 26 Oct. 1864; *m.* 6 Aug. 1890, Editha Elma, C.B.E. (1920) (who *d.* 19 April, 1938), dau. of late Major Warden Sergison, of Cuckfield Park, D.L., and had issue,

1. WILFRED RUSSELL, **3rd** Baron.
2. Gerald Sergison, Lieut. Gren. Guards S.R., *b.* 22 Nov. 1893; *k.* in action 10 Aug. 1915.
3. Bernard Michael, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 17 Jan. 1899; *k.* in naval action off Jutland 31 May, 1916.
1●Dulcie Editha, C.St.J., *b.* 23 Nov. 1896; *m.* 12 Oct. 1922, Alastair Robertson Cooper, Capt. late Royal Scots Greys, son of Sir George Alexander Cooper, 1st Bt., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his son,

WILFRED RUSSELL, **3rd Baron Glanusk,** D.S.O., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Brecon, and Pres. of Brecon T.A. Assoc., Major, late Gren. Guards, hon. Col. Brecknock Light A.A. Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. 1916, bar 1919, Croix de Guerre of France), and in World War II Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards, 1939–42, and Col. G.H.Q. Home Forces), O.St.J., *b.* 27 June, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1919, Victoria Mary Enid Ann (Vera) (*m.* diss. by div. 1939; she *m.* 2ndly, 10 July 1944, Philip B. Frere), only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Frank Dugdale, C.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1942, ●Margaret Eldrydd (*Penmyarth, Crickhowell*), dau. of late Major-Gen. T. H. Shoubridge, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and had issue,

●Elizabeth Shan Josephine, *b.* 10 Sept. 1943.

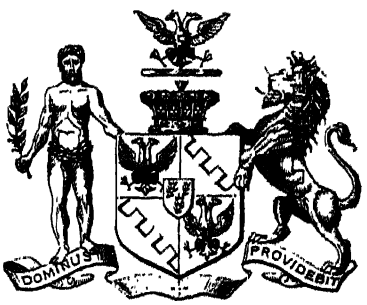
His Lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1948, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet, 5 July, 1852. Baron, 26 Jan. 1899.

Arms—Arg., between two bars, three annulets in fesse, gu., all between as many martlets of the last. *Crest*—A griffin, sejant, arg., semée of annulets, gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a collier resting his exterior hand on the handle of a pick, all ppr. On the sinister side a master smith holding in his exterior hand a smith's hammer, all ppr. *Motto*—Libertas.

Seats—Glanusk Park, nr. Crickhowell; Glanwye, Builth, in co. Brecon. *Residence*—Dan-y-Castell, Crickhowell, co. Brecon.

GLASGOW.



The Earl of Glasgow (Patrick James Boyle, D.S.O.), Viscount of Kelburn, and Lord Boyle of Stewarton, Cumbraes, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, and Lord Boyle, of Kelburn, Stewartoun, Cumbrae, Finnick, Largs, and Dalry, in Scotland; and Baron Fairlie, of Fairlie, in the co. of Ayr, in the United Kingdom; D.L. co. Ayr (Vice-Lt. from 1942), Convener Ayr C.C. 1936–46; Brig. of the Royal Company of Archers (the King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Lieut. R.N. 1897, Cmdr. 1909, and Capt. (ret.) 1919; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O. 1915); *b.* 18 June, 1874; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1915; *m.* 29 May, 1906, ●Hyacinthe Mary, yst. dau. of late William A. Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 ǂ DAVID WILLIAM MAURICE, *Viscount Kelburn,* D.S.C. (1941), for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor; educ. Eton; Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, present at Dunkirk and at sinking of *Bismarck*); *b.* 24 July, 1910; *m.* 4 March, 1937, ●Dorothea, only dau. of Sir Archibald Moir Park Lyle, 2nd Bt., M.C., and has issue,

1 ǂ Patrick Robin Archibald, *b* 30 July, 1939.
1●Sarah Dorothea, *b.* 3 June, 1941.
2●Nichola Jane Eleanora, *b.* 21 Dec. 1946.

2. Patrick James, educ. Eton, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 23 May, 1917; *d.* 4 May, 1946, as the result of an internal illness contracted on active service, in Burma.

1. Grizel Mary, *b.* 28 April, 1913; *m.* 23 April, 1935, Major Malcolm Victor Alexander Wolfe Murray, The Black Watch, only son of late Brig.-Gen. Arthur Alexander Wolfe Murray, C.B. (*see* MURRAY *of Blackbarony,* Bt.), and had issue. She was lost at sea, by enemy action, 26 Sept. 1942.
2●Hersey Margaret, *b.* 11 July, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1940, Cmdr. Hon. John Montagu Granville Waldegrave, D.S.C., R.N., only son of 5th Baron Radstock, and has issue. He was *k.* on active service in H.M.S. *Penelope,* 18 Feb 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1947, John Goring, of Findon Park House, Findon, Sussex, only son of late Charles Goring (*see* GORING, Bt.).
3●Margaret Dorothea, *b.* 20 Nov. 1920; *m.* 3 Feb. 1944, Capt. Oliver Payan Dawnay, Coldstream Guards, son of Major-Gen Guy Payan Dawnay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., of Longparish House, Andover, Hampshire (*see* DOWNE, V.), and has issue.

Lineage—RICHARD DE BOYVILLE had sasine of the lands of Calburne, or Kelburn, co. Ayr, 1275.

WILLIAM BOYLE, of Kelburn, living 1477, grandson of Robert Boyle, of Kelburn, living 1456, left a son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, had sasine of those lands 1495. He had also in 1536, a charter of South Ballochmartin, in the Island of Cumbray. He *d.* 1555, having had issue. His eldest son,

PATRICK BOYLE, of Polruskane, who *d.v.p.* about 1547, having had a son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, *m.* Agnes Fraser, and *d.* 1559, having had issue,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, a zealous loyalist, had sasine 1560, *m.* Marion (who *d.* 1596), dau. of Hugh Crawfurd, of Kilbirnie, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1611. His eldest son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1630, and Commissary of Glasgow, *m.* 9 March, 1611, Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, and *d.* 1650, leaving an only child,

GRIZEL BOYLE, of Kelburn, *m.* 5 Aug. 1635, her kinsman, DAVID BOYLE, eldest son of James Boyle, of Halkishirst, son of David Boyle, of Figgidock, son of John Boyle, of Ballykewin, yr. brother of Patrick Boyle, of Polruskane, above-mentioned. He *d.* 1672, leaving a son,

JOHN BOYLE, of Kelburn, M.P. Bute 1681, *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1665, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Steuart, of Allanton, and 2ndly, 28 April, 1676, Jean, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and widow of Gavin Ralston, younger, of that ilk, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1685, having, by his first wife, had a son,

DAVID BOYLE, **1st Earl of Glasgow,** M.P. Bute 1689-99, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1707–10, one of the Commissioners appointed to effect the treaty of union with England, and being sworn of the Privy Council, was elevated to the peerage, of Scotland, 31 Jan. 1699, as LORD BOYLE, *of Kelburn, Stewartoun, Cumbrae, Finnick, Largs, and Dalry,* with remainder to his issue male and heirs male whatsoever; and created by patent, dated 12 April, 1703, LORD BOYLE, *of Stewartoun, Cumbraes, Fenwick, Largs, and Dalry, Viscount of Kelburn, and* EARL OF GLASGOW. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1687, Margaret (who *d.* 1695), dau. of Hon. Patrick Lindsay Crawford, of Kilbirnie, and sister of 1st Viscount Garnock (*see* LINDSAY, E.), and had, with other issue, *d. unm.*,

JOHN, **2nd** Earl.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1697, Jane (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1724), dau. and heir of William Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr, and widow of William Fairlie, younger, of Bruntsfield, and by her had, with a son and three other daus.,

Jane, heir of Rowallan, *m.* 29 March, 1720, Sir James Campbell, K.B., of Lawers, slain at Fontenoy, by whom she was mother of 5th Earl of Loudoun, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1729. Sir James was *k.* at Fontenoy 30 April, 1745.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Glasgow,** *b.* 1688; *m.* (contract 11 Feb. 1707), Helen (who *d.* 7 July, 1770), dau. of William Morison, of Prestongrange, co. Haddington, and he had, with other issue,

1. **JOHN, 3rd Earl.**
2. Patrick (Rev.), of Irvine, co. Ayr., *b.* 7 Jan. 1717; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1749, Agnes (who *d.* 27 May, 1758), dau. of William Mure, of Caldwell, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly (contract 31 March, 1763), Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 March, 1832), dau. of Alexander Dunlop, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1798, having by her had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

1. David, Lord Justice-Gen. and Pres. of the Court of Session in Scotland, *b.* 26 July, 1772; *d.* 4 Feb. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 April, 1822), eldest dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, of Annick Lodge, and niece of 12th Earl of Eglinton, and by her had, with other issue,

(1) Patrick, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, M.A. Oxford, D.L., *b.* 29 March, 1806; *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, Mary Frances (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1880), dau. of Sir Robert D. H. Elphinstone, Bt., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1874, having had surv. issue,

1*a.* DAVID, **7th Earl.**
2*a.* Robert Elphinstone,* Col. formerly I.A., *b.* 3 June, 1837; *d.* 9 Aug. 1924.
3*a.* **Alexander James,* formerly 30th Foot;** *b.* 26 Feb. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1876, Maria Louisa Jane (who *d.s.p.*), dau. of William Hodgkinson. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1892, Clare (who *d.* 23 June, 1937), dau. of John Banning, and widow of William Sydney Jones, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1909, having had issue,
Helen Græme, *b.* 14 Feb. 1895; *d.* 14 Jan. 1899.
4*a.* Græme, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848; *d.* 28 Jan. 1852.
1*a.* **Elizabeth Magdalene Græme,* *d. unm.** 26 Aug. 1925.
2*a.* **Mary Helen,* *d. unm.** 3 Jan. 1919.
3*a.* **Helen Jane,* *d. unm.** 18 May, 1928.

* **Patent of precedence as yr. children of an Earl, 17 Aug. 1892.**

(2) Alexander, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 9 March, 1810; *m.* 2 July, 1844, Agnes (who *d.* 16 April, 1898), yst. dau. of late James Walker, and *d.* 8 June, 1884, leaving issue,

1*a.* Patrick David, Col. late Gren. Guards, *b.* 24 Oct. 1848; *m.* 3 Aug. 1872, ●Kathleen Digby, dau. of late John Henry Blagrave, of Calcot Park, Berks, and *d.* 2 March, 1932, having had issue,

1*b.* Godfrey Henry Patrick, Major Seaforth Highrs., has 4th cl. Order of the Nile, *b.* 4 Feb. 1882, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1919

2*b.* Cecil Alexander, C.I.E. (1937), D.S.O. (1921), Col. 5th (King Edward's Own) Probyn's Horse, I.A., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 28 March, 1888; *m.* 27 June, 1923, ●Gladys M. (Dulcie) (*The Hatches, Nottington, Nr. Weymouth*), only dau. of Lt.-Col. R. A. E. Benn, C.I.E., Jhalawar, Rajputana, and *d.* 1 July, 1941, leaving issue,

1c●Mary Grizel; *m.* 10 Dec. 1947, Capt. James Berkeley Sackville Hamilton, R.E., elder son of Col. Sackville William Sackville Hamilton, D.S.O., M.B.E., of Bayard House, Upwey, Dorset (*see* BOYNE, V.).

2c●Patricia.

2*a.* James, M.V.O. (1904), H.M.'s Consul at Funchal, Madeira, 1907–19, previously at Galveston, the Piræus, and Copenhagen, late Capt. Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 27 Feb. 1850; *m.* 30 April, 1891, Blanche Eleanor Murray (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1921), eldest dau. of late Rev. Jermyn Pratt, of Ryston Hall, Downham, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1931.

3*a.* Alexander, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857; *m.* 5 July, 1883, Fanny, O.B.E. (1918) (who *d.* 13 May, 1930), dau. of Michael Studholme, of the Waimate, South Canterbury, N.Z., and *d.* 5 April, 1923, leaving issue,

1*b* † Alexander David, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches, Croix de Guerre) (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1887.

2*b* † Alaster Patrick (*Amberley, N. Canterbury, N.Z.*), *b.* 7 Jan. 1905, *m.* 1stly, 1932, Rosa Howard (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1933), dau. of Howard Tripp, of South Canterbury, N.Z., and has issue,

●A dau., *b.* 20 July, 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1936, ●Lois Morton, only dau. of late C. M. Ollivier.

1*b*●Janet, *b.* 22 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1907, Algar Temple Williams, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue.

2*b*●Phyllis Montgomerie, *b.* 9 Nov. 1889.

1*a.* Janet, *m.* 16 Oct. 1879, Major William Henry Fife-Cookson, late 9th Lancers, of Whitehill Hall, co. Durham, Lee Hall, Northumberland, and Langton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 9 March, 1916, having had issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1912.

2*a.* Elizabeth Helen, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1926.

3*a.* Agnes Margaret, *m.* 9 May, 1876, Frank Pratt Barlow, of Lynchmere, Haslemere, Surrey, son of Francis Pratt Barlow, and *d.* 18 April, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1917.

4*a.* Henrietta Camilla, *m.* 21 Jan. 1880, Col. John Sutton Rothwell, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 May, 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1893.

5*a.* Frances Montgomerie, *m.* 16 July, 1879, Charles Woodbine Parish, son of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1889, leaving two sons and one dau. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1922.

(3) John, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; *m.* 6 Sept. 1853, Jane (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1911), 2nd dau. of Theodore Walrond, of Calder Park, co. Lanark. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 March, 1907, leaving issue,

1*a.* Henry David, *b.* 26 Dec. 1856; educ. Wellington, Coll.; *m.* 19 Sept. 1882, Emma Chambres (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1937), dau. of Rev. Hugh George Robinson, Hon. Canon of York, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1917, leaving issue,

† David Hugh Montgomerie, late 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., formerly Political Officer, in Ashanti, West Africa (*The Wooden House, Fairlie, co. Ayr; Brooks' and Travellers' Clubs*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1883, educ. Wellington and New Coll. Oxford; *m.* 27 April, 1916, ●Laura Grant, 3rd dau. of James Tennant, of Fairlieburne, Fairlie, co. Ayr, nephew of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt. (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and has issue,

1*c* † Alasdair David Forbes, educ. Wellington and R.M.C., Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 28 Nov. 1919; *m.* 28 April, 1945, ●Elizabeth Winifred, dau. of Mrs. Kelway-Bamber, of Alloway Cottage, Ayr.

2*c* † Ranald Hugh Montgomerie, D.S.C. (1944), educ. Wellington and Exeter Coll. Oxford; formerly Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), now Dist. Offr., Sudan Pol. Service; *b.* 19 Aug. 1921.

1*c*●Iona Janet Flora, *b.* 17 Aug. 1933.

2*a.* Montgomerie, Major 2nd S. Western Mtd. Brig. R.A.S.C. (T.D. 1919), late Notts. Yeo., *b.* 20 March, 1859; *m.* 7 April, 1891, Constance Helen (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1929), yst. dau. of Henry Abel Smith, of Wilford, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 29 March, 1919, leaving issue,

Marion Montgomerie, *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *m.* 2 Feb. 1922; Rev. Claude Beckwith, M.A., Vicar of E. Meon, Petersfield, Hants 1924–31, yr. son of late Thomas Percival Beckwith, and *d.* 20 July, 1942, leaving issue.

1*a*●Jane Flora, *b.* 8 Feb. 1855.

(4) William, C.B., Col. in the Army, and Lt.-Col. 89th Regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1821; *m.* 14 June, 1853, Louisa Catherine (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1873), eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Parsons, incumbent of Sandhurst, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1874, leaving issue,

William Henry David, M.A., King's Coll. Camb., Clerk in the Treasury, *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; *m.* 22 Sept. 1888, Eleanor (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1893), 3rd dau. of Hon. Henry Dugdale Curzon (*see* HOWE, E.), and *d.* 7 July, 1897, having had a son,

George Frederic, Capt. late Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 11 Oct. 1893; *m.* 21 June, 1920, Mary Jeffrey (who obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1929, Douglas Charles Beaumont, M.D., M.R.C.P., of Claywood, Sway, Hants, 2nd dau. of late Sir Peter Mackie, 1st and last Bt., and *d.* 29 July, 1929, as the result of a flying accident, leaving issue,

David Logan, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 15 Feb. 1925; *k.* in Normandy, Aug. 1944.

●Eleanor Mary, *b.* 25 June, 1921 *m.* 23 June, 1945, Capt. Hon. Arthur Cameron Corbett, Ayrshire Yeo., eldest son of 2nd Baron Rowallan, and has issue.

Anna Louisa Alexandrina, *b.* 4 Nov. 1854; *d.* 26 Feb. 1938.

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Dec. 1828, James Hope, 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Charles Hope, and *d.* 20 July, 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1882 (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).

(2) Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1829, Sir Charles Dalrymple Fergusson, Bt. of Kilkerran, and *d.* 26 June, 1869. He *d.* 8 March, 1849.

The Lord Justice-Gen. *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1827, Catherine Campbell (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1880), eldest dau. of David Smythe, of Methven, a Senator of the Coll. of Justice, and by her had, with other further issue,

(5) George David (Very Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Dean of Salisbury, *b.* 17 May, 1828, *m.* 7 Jan. 1861, Mary Christiana (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1907), eldest dau. of William Robins, of Hagley, and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1901.

(6) Robert, Capt. R.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1830; *m.* 9 July, 1856, Frances Sydney Fremoult (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1909), dau. of Francis Fremoult Sankey, M.D., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1869, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Fremoult, *b.* 5 July, 1857; *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1883, Martha Trotter (who obtained a div.), and had issue,

† Robert Fremoult, *b.* 17 Feb. 1887.

Frances Minna Fremoult, *b.* 4 July, 1884 (*d.* in infancy).

He *m.* 2ndly, ●Anna Graham.

2*a* † Sydney Herbert, educ. Fettes and Keble Coll. Oxford, in Transvaal Educ. Dept. 1902–5, was Asst. Master of Jeppe High School, Johannesburg 1920–25, served as Lieut. in R.P. Regt. in S. Africa 1900–2, and in E. African campaign 1914–18 (*Kelburn Cottage, Montague Street, Kensington, Johannesburg, Transvaal*), *b.* 8 April, 1863; *m.* 13 May, 1918, ●Amy, dau. of Henry Black-Hawkins, and widow of Arthur Carr, P.W.D. Madras.

3*a.* Edward Louis Dalrymple, C.M.G. (1917), Cmdr. R.N. (emergency list), served in Egyptian War 1882, in the Sudan 1884, present with Naval Bde. at El Teb (Egyptian medal with two clasps and Khedive's star) and in World War I from 1914 (despatches, Order of the Crown of Italy), *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1889, Theodosia Isabella (who *d.* 10 May, 1910), 3rd dau. of Edward David Stuart Ogilvie, of N.S. Wales, and had issue,

1*b* † Edward Patrick Ogilvie, M.V.O. (1927), Lt.-Col. (ret.) Roy. Scots Fus., Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of N. Zealand 1926–30, on Staff of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK (now H.M. KING GEORGE VI) during his N. Zealand Tour 1927 (*Wootton Lodge, Wootton Hill, Nr. Newbury, Berks; United Service Club*), *b.* 22 July, 1893; *m.* 24 Jan. 1934, ●Audrey, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Audley Willis, of 18, Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1, and has issue,

●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 30 Dec. 1934.

1*b*●Theodosia Frances, *b.* 24 June, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1914, Capt. Douglas William Swire, Shrops. Yeo., elder son of William Swire, of Longden Manor, Shrewsbury. He *d.* 8 April, 1920, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1923, Vice-Adm. Norman Atherton Wodehouse, C.B., R.N., only surv. son of late Rev. Frederic Armine Wodehouse, and has issue (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.). He was *k.* on active service, at sea, 1941.

2*b*●Irene Florinda Maude, O.B.E. (1946), served in Foreign Office and on Peace Delegation, Paris, is Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, U.S.A., *b.* 6 Jan. 1895.

Capt. E. L. D. Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1912, Sybil Mary (who *d.* 22 April, 1947), dau. of late Berkeley Paget, D.L. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1923.

4*a.* Cecil David, *b.* 8 March, 1869, served in Border Regt., and in Indian Transport Corps in Tirah Campaign and S. African War, obtained Commission in Orange Colony Police, captured at De Wetsdorp, 23 Nov. 1900, and shot by Boers while a prisoner in Jan. 1901.

1*a.* Catherine Minna, *b.* 16 Sept. 1859; *d.* 14 June, 1921.

2*a.* Constance Antonina, served in S. African War (Hosp.) and in World War I (Samaritan Order of Serbia, 4th cl.), *b.* 21 Dec. 1865; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1943.

1. Helen, *m.* 3 June, 1791, Thomas Mure, of Warriston, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1805, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1806.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1800, John Rouet Smollett, of Bonhill, Rear-Adm. R.N., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1856, having had issue. He *d.* 1842.

The Earl *d.* 22 May, 1740, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Glasgow**, *b.* 4 Nov. 1714, High Commr. to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland from 1754 to 1772; *m.* 11 July, 1755, Elizabeth (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1791), 2nd dau. of George, Lord Ross, of Halkhead, and eventually heir to her brother, the 13th and last Lord Ross of that line, by whom he left issue, with two other daus., *d. unm.*,

1. GEORGE, **4th Earl.**

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Oct. 1786, Sir George Douglas, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1801. He *d.* 4 June, 1821, leaving issue.

He *d.* 7 March, 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Glasgow**, G.C.H., F.R.S., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1790–1815, *b.* 26 March, 1765, who was created BARON ROSS *of Hawkhead, co. Renfrew*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815. He *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1788, Augusta (who *d.* 23 July, 1822), dau. of 14th Earl of Erroll, and grand-dau. and heir of Sir William Carr, of Etal, Northumberland, and by her had, with other issue,

1. John, *Lord Boyle*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1789; a naval officer; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1818.

2. JAMES, **5th Earl.**

1. Augusta, *m.* 19 May, 1821, Lt.-Gen. Lord Frederick FitzClarence; and *d.s.p.s.* 28 July, 1876. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1854.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1824, Julia (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1868), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bt., of Ulbster, and by her had further issue,

3. GEORGE FREDERICK, **6th Earl.**

2. Diana, *m.* 4 July, 1849, John Slaney Pakington (afterwards 2nd Baron Hampton), and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 26 April, 1893.

The Earl *d.* 3 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Glasgow**, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Lord Lieut. and Sheriff Principal of Renfrewshire; *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, Georgina Ann (who *d.* 14 March, 1895), dau. of Edward Hay

Mackenzie, of New Hall and Cromarty. His Lordship assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of CARR, 1822, and *d.* 11 March, 1869, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

GEORGE FREDERICK, **6th Earl of Glasgow**, D.L. cos. Renfrew and Fife; Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, *b.* 9 Oct, 1825; *m.* 29 April, 1856, Montagu (who *d.* 22 April, 1931), dau. of George Ralph, 3rd Baron Abercromby, and had issue,

1●Gertrude Julia Georgina, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 15 Nov. 1861; *m.* 2 Dec. 1880, 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, and has issue.

2. Muriel Louisa Diana, *b.* 18 Nov. 1872, *d. umm.* 3 April, 1915

His Lordship *d.* 23 April, 1890, when the Barony of Ross of Hawkhead became extinct. He was *s.* in his Scottish honours by his kinsman,

DAVID, **7th Earl of Glasgow**, G.C.M.G, Gov. and C.-in-C. N. Zealand 1892–97; Capt. R.N. (ret.), Hon. LL.D. Dublin and Glasgow, J.P. and D.L. co. Ayr, *b.* 31 May, 1833, son of Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1874 (descended from the 4th son of the 2nd Earl); *s.* his cousin as 7th Earl 1890, and was created BARON FAIRLIE, *of Fairlie, co. Ayr*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 23 July, 1897. He *m.* 23 July, 1873, Dorothea Elizabeth Thomasina (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1923), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hunter Blair, 4th Bt., and had issue,

1. PATRICK JAMES, **8th** and present Earl.

2. Edward George, Lieut. the Rifle Bde., *b.* 16 June, 1875, *d. umm.* at Malta, 23 Oct. 1898.

3. James, Capt. Royal Scots Fus., served in South African War 1901, and in World War 1 1914, *b.* 11 March, 1880; *m.* 15 Sept. 1908, ●Katherine Isabel Salvin (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1920, 1st Viscount Trenchard, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.R.A.F.), dau. of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, of Gilston Park, co. Hertford, and Knoydart, Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 18 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,

1. Patrick John Salvin, Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Fus., A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1935–37, Gztd. Adj., 1st-6th Durham L.I. 1938; served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 21 April, 1910; *m.* 11 June, 1938, ●Mary Elizabeth, only child of Robert Fleetwood Fuller, J.P., of Great Chalfield, Melksham, Wilts (*see* FULLER, Bt.), and was *k.* in action, May, 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1948, Lt.-Col. Charles Murray Floyd, O.B.E., 3rd son of Sir Henry Floyd, 4th Bt.), issue,

(1) ǂ Andrew Robert James, *b.* 20 March, 1939.
(2) ǂ Simon, *b.* 22 March, 1941.
(3) ǂ David, *b.* 15 Jan. 1943.

2. Edward James, Lieut. K.O.S.B., and F/O. R.A.F. 1936, *b.* 26 Feb. 1912; *k.* in an aeroplane accident 16 Aug. 1938.

1●Belinda Margaret Græme, O.B.E. (1944), Ch.-Cmdt. A.T.S., served in World War II; *b.* 4 Dec. 1913; *m.* 28 Feb. 1947, Simon Fowell Buxton, son of late Cmdr. Bernard Buxton, D.S.O., R.N. (*see* BUXTON, Bt.).

4 ǂ John David, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), educ. Winchester, A/Cdre. R.A.F. (ret.), late Capt. and Brevet Major Rifle Bde., seconded to Roy. F.C. 1912, was C.A.S.O., A.D.C.G.B. 1929, and cmd'd the Fighting Area 1930–31, served in World War I (despatches, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Dinwin, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire; United Service Club*), *b.* 8 July, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1913, Ethel (who *d.* 12 July, 1932), dau. of late Hon. Sir Henry Edward Agincourt Hodges, Judge of the High Court, Melbourne, Australia, and has had issue,

1. Richard, M.C., educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major The Black Watch, served in World War II; *b.* 28 Oct. 1914; *k.* in action in the battle for the Rhine Crossings, 28 March, 1945.

2 ǂ Peter Norman, educ. Eton, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–43 (prisoner); *b.* 15 July, 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1934, ●Marie, dau. of John Gibb, of Chillesford, Orford, Suffolk.

5 ǂ Alan Reginald, A.F.C. (1919), educ. Haileybury, A.F.R.Ae.S., J.P. co. Ayr, Lieut. Royal Scots Fus. and R.A.F., served in World War I (despatches, A.F.C.), and in World War II in H.G. and Naval Aux. (*Mount Esk, Lasswade, Midlothian; New (Edin.), and Royal Aero Clubs*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; *m.* 5 Feb. 1916, ●Isabel Julia, yst. dau. of late E. C. P. Hull, J.P., of Park Gate House, Richmond, Surrey, and has issue,

1●Fenella Frances Dora, Flt. Offr. W.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 15 Feb. 1918.

2●Jean Isabel, *b.* 12 Nov. 1919; *m.* 17 June, 1941, Bartholomew Guy Ellison, son of Major G. M. Ellison of Hykeham Hall, Lincoln, and has issue.

1●Augusta Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1898, Charles Lindsay Orr-Ewing, M.P. (*see* ORR-EWING, Bt.). He *d.* 24 Dec. 1903, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1914, the 1st Viscount Caldecote, P.C., C.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1947.

2●Alice Mary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1877; *m.* 18 July, 1901, Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 7th Bt., of Kilkerran, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., and has issue.

3●Dorothy Montagu, J.P. Suffolk, C.C. for East Suffolk, *b.* 14 March, 1879; *m.* 25 April, 1899, 3rd Earl of Cranbrook, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron (Scotland) 31 Jan. 1699; Earl, &c. (Scotland), 12 April, 1703; Baron (United Kingdom), 11 Aug. 1815; extinct 23 April, 1890; Baron (United Kingdom), 23 July, 1897.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu. (a coat of augmentation); 2nd and 3rd, per bend, embattled, arg. and gu., for BOYLE; over all an escutcheon, or, charged with three stags' horns, erect, gu., two and one, for the paternal coat of BOYLE *of Kelburne*. *Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, embattled, gu. and arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the loins, holding in the dexter hand a branch of laurel, all ppr.; sinister, a lion, per pale, embattled, arg. and gu. *Motto*—Dominus providebit.

Seat—Kelburn, Fairlie, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—United Service; Caledonian; New (Edinburgh).

GLENARTHUR.



The Baron Glenarthur (Sir Matthew Arthur, O.B.E.), of Carlung, co. Ayr, and a Baronet, late T/Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II in Middle East and N.W. Europe (despatches twice), M.B.E. 1943, O.B.E. 1945, *b.* 12 May, 1909; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1942; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Audrey, only dau. of George Crompton Lees-Milne, of Wickhamford Manor, Evesham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Prudence Armorel, *b.* 13 Feb. 1932.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1939, ●Margaret Risk, dau. of late Capt. H. J. Howie, of Stairaird, Mauchline, and by her has further issue,

1 ǂ SIMON MARK, *b.* 7 Oct. 1944.
2 ǂ Matthew Richard, *b.* 6 March, 1948.
2●Victoria, *b.* 20 June, 1946.

Lineage—WILLIAM ARTHUR, of Paisley, son of Andrew Arthur, of Abbotsinch, co. Renfrew, and yr. brother of Rev. Archibald Arthur, Prof. of Moral Philosophy in Glasgow Univ. 1780–97, *m.* Jean, dau. of Matthew Robertson, of Foxbar, co. Renfrew, and left, with other issue, a son,

MATTHEW ARTHUR, of Foxbar and afterwards of Crofthead, co. Renfrew, *b.* 16 June, 1794; *m.* 25 June, 1814, Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 July, 1871), dau. of James Fraser and Cecilia Hamilton his wife. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1861, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,

JAMES ARTHUR, of Carlung, co. Ayr, and of Barshaw, co. Renfrew, J.P. cos. Renfrew, Ayr and Lanark, *b.* 6 March, 1819; *m.* 21 Dec. 1847, Jane (who *d.* 25 May, 1907), 2nd dau. of Thomas Glen, of Thornhill, co. Renfrew, leaving issue,

1. MATTHEW, created LORD GLENARTHUR.

2. Thomas Glen, J.P. co. Ayr, Chev. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 13 Dec. 1857; *m.* 26 Sept. 1888, Elizabeth Winthrop (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1923), eldest dau. of Sir James Coats, Bt., of Auchendrane, co. Ayr. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1907, leaving issue,

James, Major R.A.F., Lieut. Ayrshire Yeo., *b.* 22 Oct. 1889; *m.* 21 May, 1912, Eleanor Theresa (who *d.* Oct. 1928), 2nd dau. of Samuel Hyndman Montgomerie, of Garrogate Hall, co. Lincoln, and Lady Sophia, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton. He was *k.* in action 7 June, 1918.

●Alice Dudley, *m.* 4 Aug. 1910, Capt. Hon. Francis Cuninghame Montgomerie, Res. of Offrs, Life Guards, 3rd son of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and has had issue.

3. James, of Montgomerie, Tarbolton, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1860; *m.* 27 April, 1892, Olive Juana, M.B.E. (who *d.* 6 June, 1930), dau. of James Stewart, of Blackhouse (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Aug. 1935, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Alan, Major Ayrshire Yeo. and Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, served in World War I 1915-18, *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; *d.* 17 June, 1935.

2●Evelyn Stewart, of Montgomerie, Tarbolton, co. Ayr, Lieut. late 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), *b.* 1 Oct. 1899; *m.* 14 April, 1926, ●Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Gen. Sir John T. Burnett-Stuart, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Dens and Crichie, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1)●John Norman Stewart, *b.* 6 March, 1931.
(2)●Adrian James Burnett, *b.* 8 June, 1932.
(1)●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 3 April, 1928.

1. Marjorie Olive, *m.* 2 Aug. 1922, Col. Reginald Thompson, D.S.O., 4th son of Reginald Thompson, Loftus Hill, Knaresborough (*see* THOMPSON *of Guiseley, Bt.*), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1929, leaving issue.

4. Andrew, J.P. co Ayr, Major Q.O. Royal Glasgow Imp. Yeo., *b.* 31 Dec. 1862; *m.* 24 April, 1894, ●Elizabeth Frankland (*Rosemount, Monkton, co. Ayr*), dau. of William Connal, of Solsgirth, co. Perth, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1936, having had issue,

Andrew Connal, *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *d.* 20 March, 1917.

●Jane, *m.* 7 Aug. 1923, Major Arthur Stuart Bellingham, late R.A., only son of Arthur D'Arcy Bellingham, and has issue (*see* BELLINGHAM, Bt.).

1. Jessie Fulton, *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1874, John Moffat, C.B., of Ardrossan, and by him (who *d.* 22 March, 1882) had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1886, Charles Edward Hay, of Somerby House, co. Leicester, 6th son of Sir John Hay, 7th Bt., of Park, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1931, having by him (who *d.* 22 April, 1924) had further issue

Mr. James Arthur *d.* 17 June, 1885. His eldest son,

MATTHEW, **1st Baron Glenarthur**, J.P. and D.L. co. Ayr and for Glasgow, LL.D. Glasgow, mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 9 March, 1852, created a Baronet 10 Jan. 1903, and a Baron 27 June, 1918. He *m.* 8 July, 1879, Janet Stevenson Bennett, O.B.E. (J.P. co. Ayr and hon. Pres. Ayrshire Branch B.R.C.S.) (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1946), yr. dau. of Alexander Bennett McGrigor, LL.D of Cairnoch, co Stirling (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

JAMES CECIL, **2nd** Baron.

●Elizabeth Muriel (*Tuynuilt, co. Argyll*), *m.* 28 July, 1904, Major Ian Archibald Finlay, late Royal Scots Greys, and North Irish Horse, of Temple Hall, Coldingham, co. Berwick, late of Castle Toward, co. Argyll, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 Nov. 1925.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1928, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CECIL, **2nd Baron Glenarthur**, Capt. Ayrshire Yeo. and Lieut. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 2 June, 1883; *m.* 5 Feb. 1907, ●Evelyn (*Fairby Cottage, Tiverton, N. Devon*), eld. dau. of late Henry March-Phillipps, of Fairby, Tiverton, N. Devon, son of Spencer March-Phillipps (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DE LISLE *of Garendon*), and had issue,

MATTHEW, **3rd** and present Baron.

●Pamela Helen, *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Jack Drummond Rudd, yr. son of Percy Rudd, of Kimberley, S. Africa, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. John Hamilton, R.N. (*High Glengall, Ayr*), eldest son of Col. C L. C. Hamilton, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Rozelle, Ayr, and has further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 10 Jan. 1903. Glenarthur, B. (U.K.), 27 June, 1918.

Arms—Sa. an escarbuncle or, within an orle of bezants. *Crest*—On a rock, a pelican in her piety ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bay horse ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Fac et spera.

Residence—Stairaird Mauchline, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—Cavalry and Hurlingham.

GLENAVY.



The Baron Glenavy (Sir Charles Henry Gordon Campbell), of Milltown, co. Dublin, and a Baronet, educ. Charterhouse and R.M.A. Woolwich, late Lieut. R.E., called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1911 (Cert. of hon.), and at King's Inns, Dublin 1919; Sec. Irish Dept., Min of Labour 1919–22 and Dept. of Industry and Commerce 1922–32; Dir. (Gov. 1945–47) Bank of Ireland, Chm. G.N. Rly. (Ireland), Property Loan and Investment Co., Hibernian Insurance Co., Dir. Central Bank of Ireland, British and Irish Steampacket Co., and other Cos.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1885, *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1931; *m.* 1 Aug. 1912, ●Beatrice Moss, elder dau. of William Elvery, of Rothbury, Foxrock, co. Dublin, and has had issue,

1 † PATRICK GORDON, C.P.O., Irish Marine Force" 1940–46; a journalist; *b.* 6 June, 1913; *m.* 7 Aug. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Sylvia, only dau. of late Capt. Kenneth Willoughby-Lee, M.C., and of Mrs. Clifford Beckley, of Muizenberg, South Africa.

2 † Michael Mussen, *b.* 25 Oct. 1924.

1. Brigid Columbine, *b.* 25 June, 1914; *m.* 24 April, 1943, Maurice Juby-Robinson. They were both *k.* by enemy action, 3 July, 1944.

Lineage—WILLIAM MUSSEN CAMPBELL, of Prospect House, Terenure, co. Dublin, had issue. His 3rd son,

JAMES HENRY MUSSEN CAMPBELL, **1st Baron Glenavy**, P.C., and a Baronet, LL.D., *b.* 4 April, 1851, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1874, called to the Irish Bar at King's Inns 1878, Q.C. 1892, and Bencher 1894, called to the English Bar at Gray's Inn 1899, K.C. 1906 and Bencher 1901; sometime Senior Crown Prosecutor for cos. Antrim and Armagh, and for co. and city of Dublin, and Chancellor of the Dioceses of Dublin, Glendalough, and Kildare; Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1901–5, Attorney-Gen. in 1905 and in 1916, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1916–18, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1918–21. Chm. of Senate of Irish Free State 1922, Vice-Chancellor Dublin Univ. 1920. He was M.P. for St. Stephen's Green Div. of Dublin 1898–1900, and for Dublin Univ. 1903–16; sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 9 Dec. 1905, created a Baronet 10 Jan. 1917, and raised to the Peerage as BARON GLENAVY *of Milltown, co Dublin*, 26 July, 1921 He *m.* 22 March, 1884, Emily (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1939), dau of John MacCullagh, Resident Magistrate, Newry, co Down, and niece of James MacCullagh (Prof. of Mathematics and Fell. of Trin. Coll. Dublin), and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY GORDON, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 † Cecil James (SIR), K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G (1930), Barrister-at-law Gray's Inn 1917, Legal Sec. to Min. of Finance, Egypt 1922–30, First Sec. Residency, Cairo, 1929, and legal Counsellor 1930; Man. Dir, Marconi Radio Telegraph Co. (Egypt) and Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd. (in Egypt), from 1932; has Order of Ismail (3rd cl.), late Major R.A.S.C. (despatches), Major and T/Lt.-Col. Gen. List, served in World War II (despatches twice), (*Maison Gammaye, Giza, Cairo, Egypt*), *b.* 4 May, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1925, Lavender (who obtained a div 1934), yst. dau. of Sydney Letts, of Little Bardfield Hall, Essex; 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1934, ●Mrs. Martha Evelyn Audrey Courteney.

3. Philip Sidney, Lt.-Cmdr. Drake Bn., R.N.D., *b.* 5 Feb. 1893; *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1916.

1 ●Violet Lilian, *b.* 16 May, 1888; *m.* 11 Oct. 1921, Major Cecil Davenport Knight, O.B.E., late The Carabiniers, son of Davenport Knight, of Bembridge House, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

His Lordship *d.* 22 March, 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 10 Jan. 1917. Baron (U.K.), 26 July 1921.

Arms—Gyronny sa. and erminois on a pale gu. a sword erect ppr. pommel and hilt or *Crest*—A boar's head fesswise erased ermine. *Supporters*—Dexter, a grey owl ppr. Sinister, a parrot vert., both beaked and membered or. *Motto*—Ne quid nimis.

Residence—Rockbrook House, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin.

GLENCONNER.



The Baron Glenconner (Sir Christopher Grey Tennant), of Glen, co. Peebles, and a Baronet, late sub-Lt. R.N., Dir. Hambros Bank Ltd., and I.C.I.; *b.* 14 June, 1899; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1920; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1925, Pamela Winefred (who obtained a div. 1935), 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Arthur Surtees Paget, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1 † COLIN CHRISTOPHER PAGET, educ. Eton, Lieut. Irish Guards (*Bath Club*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1926.

2 † James Herbert, *b.* 5 March, 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1935, ●Elizabeth, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Evelyn George Harcourt Powell, of 46, Avenue Road, N.W.8, and by her has issue,

3 † Tobias William, *b.* 1 June, 1941.

1 ●Emma Christina, *b.* 20 Oct. 1937.

2 ●Catherine Christina, *b.* 10 Nov. 1947.

Lineage—JOHN TENNANT, of Blairston, co. Ayr, *b.* 1635; *m.* Jean McTaggart and *d.* 1728, having had issue,

WILLIAM TENNANT, of Mains, Bridgend of Doon, Alloway, *b.* 1695; *m.* Agnes Reid (who *d.* 1746), and *d.* 1744, having by her, had a son,

JOHN TENNANT, of Glenconner, Ochiltree, sometime factor to the lands of the Countess of Glencairn and to whom the poet Burns wrote an epistle, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1stly Jean McClure, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret McClure (who *d.* 1784), and *d.* 28 April, 1810, having by her had, with other issue,

1. William (Rev.), *b.* 1758, was minister to the Forces in India, and published *Indian Recreations*, 3 vols., 1803. He *d. unm.* 1813.
2. David, Capt. R.N., a Privateer in the French Wars, *b.* 1762; *m.* Ann Green and *d.s.p.* 1839.
3. CHARLES, of whom later.
4. Alexander, migrated to Cape Colony, and whose grandson, Sir David Tennant, K.C.M.G., was Speaker to the House of Assembly, Cape Town, for 22 years.

The eldest son,

CHARLES TENNANT, of St. Rollox, Lanarkshire, an eminent scientist and manufacturer, *b.* 3 May, 1768; *m.* Margaret Wilson, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1838, leaving an elder son,

JOHN TENNANT, of St. Rollox, J.P., D.L. co. Lanark, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1878. His son,

Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt., of The Glen, co. Peebles, and of St. Rollox, in the city of Glasgow, J.P. and D.L.; M.P. for city of Glasgow 1879–80, and for Peebles and Selkirk 1880–86; hon. Col. 4th Vol. Bn. the Cameronians; trustee of National Gallery, *b.* 4 Nov. 1823; created a Baronet 17 July, 1885. He *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1849, Emma (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1895) dau. of Richard Winsloe, of Mount Nebo, Taunton, Somerset, and by her had issue with three sons (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD PRIAULX (Sir), **2nd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.
2. Francis John, of Innes, Morayshire, and Bardowie, co. Stirling, *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *m.* 3 June, 1886, ●Annie Geraldine (*Innes House, Elgin, Morayshire; Hyndford House, N. Berwick*; 2, *Wyndham Place, W.*1), dau. of John Marriner Redmayne, J.P., of South Dene, co. Durham, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1942, leaving issue,
   1. John Edward, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., J.P., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–18, emdg. R.F.C. in Mesopotamia 1916–18, Director of Aeronautics in India 1918–19 (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour, D.S.O.), served in World War II as G/C. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1918, Georgina Helen (who obtained a decree of div. 1925), dau. of Gen. Sir George Macaulay Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., and had issue,
      (1) ✝ Iain Mark, Capt. Scots Guards, Supp. Reserve of Officers, served in World War II (prisoner); *b.* 11 March, 1919; *m.* 11 July, 1946, ●Lady Margaret Helen Isla Marion Ogilvy, 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Airlie, K.T., and has issue,
      ✝ Mark Edward, *b.* 9 May, 1947.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1926, ●Victoria Maud Veronica (*Innes House, Elgin, Morayshire*), only dau. of late Sir Robert G. V. Duff, 2nd Bt., and was *k.* in action, Aug. 1941, having by her had issue,
      (2) ✝ Andrew Duff, *b.* 17 June, 1928.
      (3) ✝ Hugh Rinnes Duff, *b.* 1 Sept. 1932.
      (1) ●Victoria Robina Duff.
      (2) ●Laura Duff, *b.* 11 July, 1935.
   2. Mark, Capt. 4th Seaforth Highrs., and Lieut. Scots Guards and M.G.C., *b.* 1892; *k.* in action 16 Sept. 1916.
   3 ✝ Francis Michael, D.S.O. (1918), Lieut. late Scots Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 22 March, 1899.
   1. Frances Lucy, *m.* 23 July, 1912, Hon. Guy Lawrence Charteris, 2nd son of 11th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1925, leaving issue.
   2 ●Geraldine Bryde (Dinah), *m.* 10 Feb. 1915, Sir Iain Colquhoun, of Luss, 7th Bt., K.T., D.S.O., and has issue.
   3 ●Kathleen, held H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH'S canopy at the Coronation 1937, *m.* 27 Jan. 1916, the 9th Duke of Rutland (who *d.* 21 April, 1940), and has issue.
3. Harold John (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1914), B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., M.P. co. Berwick 1894–1918, Asst. Priv. Sec. to Home Sec. 1892–5, Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1909–11, Fin. Sec. to War Office 1911–12, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for War 1912–16, Sec. for Scotland and Vice-Pres. of the Cttee. of Council on Educ. in 1916; J.P. Kent, D.L. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 18 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1stly 1 Oct. 1889, Helen Elizabeth (who *d.* 9 May, 1892), dau. of Major Gordon Duff, of Drummuir, Banffshire, and by her had issue, a son (who *d.* young). He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1896, Margaret Edith, C.H. (1917), J.P. (who *d.* 11 July, 1946), dau. of late George Whitley Abraham, of Rathgar, co. Dublin, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1935, leaving issue by her, with a son (who was *k.* in action 1917).
   1 ✝ John, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major R.A., late sub-Lt. R.N.; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (42, *Bryanston Court, W.*1.), *b.* 30 May, 1899; *m.* 12 Feb. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Hon. Antonia Mary Roby Benson, elder dau. of 1st Baron Charnwood, and has issue,
      (1) ✝ Anthony John, educ. Eton, *b.* 5 Nov. 1930.
      (2) ✝ Mark Iain, educ. Eton, *b.* 4 Dec. 1932.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1948, ●Rosemary Irene, yst. dau. of Senator Sir Alfred Hennessy, of St. John's House, Wynberg, Cape Town.
   2 ✝ Archibald, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Lt.-Col., late Scots Guards, served in World War II (*Edinglassie, Strathdon*; 12, *Victoria Square, S.W.*1; *Brooks's, and Oxford and Cambridge Clubs*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1907; *m.* 16 Sept. 1947, ●Mrs. Diana Primrose Gibbs, yst. dau. of late Percy Cuthbert Quilter (*see* QUILTER, Bt.).
   3 ✝ Peter, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934), *b.* 27 April, 1913; *m.* 23 April, 1938, ●Valerie, yst. dau. of late John S. Nettlefold, and has issue,
      (1) ●Alison Valerie, *b.* 24 Jan. 1939.
      (2) ●Fiona, *b.* 3 June, 1940.
      (3) ●Sheila, *b.* 24 Jan. 1946.
   1 ●Alison Margaret, served in World War II as Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 29 Nov. 1903.
   1. Pauline Emma, *m.* 2 Feb. 1875, Thomas Duff Gordon-Duff, C.B.E., of Drummuir, and Park, co. Banff, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1888. He *d.* 27 March, 1923, leaving issue.
   2. Charlotte Monkton, *m.* 7 April, 1877, 4th Baron Ribblesdale, P.C., and *d.* 2 May, 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1925.
   3 ●Katharine Lucy, *m.* 30 April, 1879, Thomas Graham Smith. He *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1908.
   4. Octavia Laura Mary, *m.* 21 May, 1885, Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, son of 4th Baron Lyttelton, and *d.s.p.s.* 24 April, 1886. He *d.* 5 July, 1913, leaving issue (*see* COBHAM, V.).
   5. Emma Alice Margaret, *m.* 10 May, 1894, the 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, K.G., Prime Minister 1908–16, and *d.* 28 July, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1928.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1898, Marguerite Agaranthe (who *d.* 26 May, 1943), yst. dau. of Col. Charles W. Miles, of Burton Hill, Malmesbury, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1907, Major Geoffrey Lubbock (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1932), 2nd son of Henry James Lubbock, D.L. (*see* AVEBURY, B.), had issue with a dau. (*d* unm.),

6 ●Margaret, C.St.J., *b.* 4 Nov. 1899; *m.* 3 June, 1920, 2nd Baron Wakehurst, and has issue.

7 ●Katharine, C.B.E. (1946), Mem Carnegie U.K. Trust, Mem. King George's Jubilee Trust, Chm Nat. Assoc. of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs, Mem. of Cttees. at Home Office and Min. of Labour, *b.* 15 Jan. 1903; *m.* 2 April, 1934, Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot Elliot, P.C., M.C., F.R.S., M.P., LL.D., F.R.C.P. (17, *Lord North Street, S.W.*1; *Harwood, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, Roxburghshire*), son of late William Elliot, of Muirglen, Lanark.

8 ●Nancy, *b* 20 Aug. 1904; *m.* 16 Feb. 1928, Sylvester Govett Gates, C.B.E., son of late Walter George Gates, C.B. She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1936, Major Sir Thomas Lionel Dugdale, 1st Bt., M.P., D.L., J.P., and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 4 June, 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

EDWARD PRIAULX, **1st Baron Glenconner**, Lord Lieut. co. Peebles 1908–20, Lord High Commr of General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914, M.P. for Salisbury 1906–1910, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1885, J.P. Wilts, *b.* 31 May, 1859; raised to the Peerage as BARON GLENCONNER, *of Glen, co. Peebles*, 3 April, 1911. He *m.* 11 July, 1895, Pamela Adelaide Genevieve, yst. dau. of Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham (*see* LECONFIELD, B.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1922, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G. (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1933), and *d.* 18 Nov. 1928), had issue,

1. Edward Wyndham, Lieut. Gren. Guards S.R., *b.* 1 July, 1897; *k.* in action 22 Sept. 1916.
2. CHRISTOPHER GREY (Sir), **2nd** and present Baron.

3 ✝ David Pax (*Holloway House, East Knoyle, Wilts*), *b.* 22 May, 1902; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1928, Hermione (who obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1941, Capt. J. H. Wills, M.C., 12th Royal Lancers), dau. of Clinton Baddeley, and has issue,
   1 ✝ David Edward Wyndham, *b.* 10 May, 1930.
   1 ●Pauline Laetitia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1946, Capt. Julian Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, The Royal Dragoons, yr. son of George Henry Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly 23 Nov. 1938, ●Virginia Penelope, dau. of late Alan Leonard Romaine Parsons, of The Baas, Broxbourne, Herts, and grand-dau. of late Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree, and has issue,

2 ●Georgiana Skye, *b.* 4 Feb. 1941.

3 ●Sabrina, *b.* 5 Dec. 1943.

4 ✝ Stephen James Napier (5, *Sunbury Court, Bourne Avenue, Bournemouth*), *b.* 21 April, 1906.

1 ●Clarissa Madeline Georgiana Felicite (27, *Cumberland Mansions, W.*1), *b.* 13 July, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1915, Capt. William Adrian Vincent Bethell, late 2nd Life Guards, only son of William Bethell, of Rise Park, near Hull, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This *m.* was diss. 1918, and he *d.* 16 July, 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1918, Major Hon. Lionel Hallam Tennyson, now 3rd Baron Tennyson (who obtained a div. 1928), and by him has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 24 July, 1928, James Montgomery Beck, and has issue.

2. Hester, *b.* 1916; *d.* 1916.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Nov. 1920.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 17 July, 1885; Glenconner, B. (U.K.), 3 April, 1911.

Arms - Arg. two crescents in fesse sa., on a chief gu. a boar's head couped of the field, a bordure compony of the second and first. *Crest* —A mast with a sail hoisted ppr. *Supporters* On the dexter, a stag ppr. gorged with a mural crown or, and on the sinister a tiger also ppr. gorged with a crown palisado also or, each charged on the shoulder with a thistle leaved and slipped gold. *Motto* - Deus dabit vela.

Seat - Glen, Innerleithen, co. Peebles. *Town Residence*—13, Chester Terrace, N.W.1.

GLENDYNE.



The Baron Glendyne (Sir John Nivison), of Sanquhar, co. Dumfries, and a Baronet, *b.* 14 March, 1878; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1930; *m.* 1920, ●Ivy Mary, dau. of late J. Rose, of Bournemouth, and has issue,

1 † ROBERT, educ. Harrow, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926.
1 ● Moira Jane.
2 ● Pamela Roxane.
3 ● Gillian Wightman.

Lineage—ROBERT NIVISON, of Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1862, had issue a son,

JOHN NIVISON, of Sanquhar, *b.* 5 Aug. 1824; *m.* 23 Jan. 1846, Janet, dau. of James Hair, of Sanquhar, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1898, having had issue,

1. ROBERT, created a Baron.
2. James, *b.* 2 July, 1853, *d.* 2 June, 1917.
3. William, *b.* 9 April, 1856: *m.* 17 Oct. 1893, Susan Mary (who *d* 17 June, 1923), dau. of Hendrik Johannes Albertyn, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1938, leaving issue.
4. John, *b.* 28 Feb. 1858; *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Robina Scott (who *d.* 8 March, 1926), dau. of William Wilson, and *d.* 9 May, 1934, leaving issue.
5. Samuel, *b.* 17 July, 1860; *m.* 6 Dec. 1913, Mary Louisa (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1930, Ambrose Wootton Cross, C.E., who *d.* 1936, of Wield Manor, Hants), only dau. of Francis Robinson, of Essex Lodge, Loughborough, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1925.

1. Agnes, *d.* 20 March, 1919.
2. Ann, *d.* 25 April, 1925.

The eldest son,

ROBERT, **1st Baron Glendyne**, J.P. Middlesex, *b.* 3 July, 1849; created a Baronet 21 July, 1914, and raised to the Peerage as BARON GLENDYNE *of Sanquhar, co. Dumfries*, 23 Jan. 1922. He *m.* 11 May, 1877, Jane (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1918), dau. of John Wightman, of Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 † Alexander Crighton (*Branch Hill Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.*3), *b.* 21 June, 1883.
3. Robert Butler, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 June, 1895; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

1 ● Helen Ingram Wightman (3, *Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh*), *m.* 3 July, 1909, Rev. Roderick Macleod, D.D., and has issue.
2 ● Jessie Hair (*Kingswood Manor, Lower Kingswood, Surrey*), *m.* 8 Feb. 1908, Alfred Norman Rickett, and has issue.
3 ● Alice Jane (*Branch Hill Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.*3).
4. ● Florence, *m.* 19 Feb. 1916, George Roger Mackay, of 25, Berkeley Square, W.1, and Orchard Dene, Bourne End, co. Buckingham, yst. son of late Hugh James Mackay. He *d.* 23 June, 1930.
5 ● Mabel Gertrude (*Highwood, Rochampton, S.W.*15), *m.* 5 Feb. 1916, Arthur Ryder Bastard Owen. She obtained a div. 1936.

His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 21 July, 1914. Baron (U.K.) 23 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Per chevron or and az., in chief two eagles displayed of the second, and in base an eagle rising of the first. *Crest*—Upon the battlements of a tower ppr., a wolf passant sa., gorged with a collar, and line reflexed over the back or. *Supporters*—On either side a wolf sa., gorged with a collar, with line reflexed over the back or, and charged on the shoulder with a saltire couped arg. *Motto*—Exitus acta probat.

Residences—Herontye, East Grinstead; 18, Grosvenor Square, W.1; Aultmore, Nethy Bridge, co. Inverness. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough; Bath.

GLENTANAR.



The Baron Glentanar (Thomas Coats) of Glen Tanar, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Cmdr. of Order of St. Olav of Norway, late Lieut. 2/6th Black Watch, and Signal Service R.E., served in World War I in France 1914–18 (despatches), Chm. A.T.C. Advisory Council for Scotland 1941–45, and of A.T.C. Scottish Welfare Council 1942–45, *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1918; *m.* 20 Dec. 1927, Grethe Dagbjört (who *d.* 19 March, 1940), 2nd dau. of Thor Thoresen, of Oslo, and has issue,

● Margaret Jean Dagbjört, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928.

Lineage—GEORGE COATS, **1st Baron Glentanar**, J.P co Ayr, *b* 11 Feb. 1849; *m.* 23 Dec. 1880, Margaret Lothian (who *d.* 27 July, 1935), eldest dau. of James Tait Black, of Underscar, Keswick, Cumberland, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** and present Baron.

1 ● Charlotte Margaret Lothian (*Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon*), *m.* 18 June, 1904, Hon. William Lionel Charles Walrond, M.P., Lieut. R.A.S.C., who *d.* 2 Nov. 1915, only surv. son of William, 1st Baron Waleran, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1920, Cmdr Henry William Allen Adams, R.N. (ret.), only son of late Col. A N. Adams.

2. Lilian Maud Glen, *m.* 23 March, 1909, 5th Duke of Wellington (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1941), and *d.* 3 May, 1946, having had issue

His Lordship, who was created BARON GLENTANAR *of Glen Tanar, co. Aberdeen*, 29 June, 1916, was next brother of Sir Thomas Glen Glen-Coats, 1st Bt., of Fergusliе Park, Paisley, co. Renfrew (*see that title*), and 3rd son of Thomas Coats, of Fergusliе and Maxwelton, co. Renfrew (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1883), 4th son of James Coats, of Paisley, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1857 (*see* COATS, Bt.). Lord Glentanar *d.* 26 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Glentanar, B. (U.K.), 29 June, 1916.

Arms—Or a stag's head erased gu. between the attires, a pheon az. all between three mascles sa. within a bordure invected of the last. *Supporters*—Two stags gu. attired or, between the attires a pheon az. *Crest*—An anchor erect ppr. *Mottoes*—Be firm (above crest); 2. Non dormit qui custodit (below arms).

Seat—Glen Tanar, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough-Windham; Beefsteak; New (Edin.); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GLENTORAN.



The Baron Glentoran (Herbert Dixon, P.C., O.B.E.), of Ballyalloly, co. Down, D.L. co. Down, D.L. and J.P. co. Kildare (High Sheriff 1916), educ. Rugby and R.M.C., Parl. Sec. to Min. of Finance, Northern Ireland 1921–42, Min. of Agric. 1941–43, M.P. for East Belfast 1921–29, and for Bloomfield Div. of Belfast from May, 1929 (Parl. of N. Ireland), M.P. for Pottinger Div. of Belfast 1918–22, and for E. Belfast 1922–39 (Imperial Parliament), hon. Col. 8th A.A. Regt. R.A. (Supp. R. of O.) 1939, Capt. R. of O. late Inniskilling Dragoons, served in S. African War 1901–02 (Queen's medal with five clasps) and in World War I with Remounts service (despatches, O.B.E.), *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; *m.* 25 Nov. 1905, ● Hon. Emily Ina Florence Bingham, 2nd dau. of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and has had issue,

1 † DANIEL STEWART THOMAS BINGHAM, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Col. Gren. Guards., A.D.C. to G.O.C. N. Ireland Dist. 1935–38, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Drumadarragh House, Doagh, co. Antrim; Guards' and Ulster Clubs*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *m.* 20 July, 1933, ● Lady Diana Mary Wellesley, elder dau. of 3rd Earl Cowley, and has issue,

† Thomas Robin Valerian, *b.* 21 April, 1935.
● Clare Rosalind, *b.* 15 Nov. 1937.

1 ● Angela Ierne Evelyn, *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1929, Lt.-Cmdr. (E). Peter Ross, R.N. (who was *k.* in action in Mediterranean, Oct. 1940), eldest son of late Capt. Arthur John Ross and of Baroness de Ros (in her own right), his wife, dau. of 3rd Earl of Dartrey, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1943, Lt.-Col. Trevor L. Horn, 16th/5th Lancers (*Luckington Court, Chippenham, Wilts*), son of late W. A. Horn, and has further issue.

2. Daphne Maude, *m.* 27 Sept. 1930, Col. Charles Edward Beckwith.

5th Northumberland Fus., only son of Rev. Ernest G. Beckwith, of 6, St. Andrew's Road, Paignton, Devon, and *d.* 6 April, 1942, leaving issue.

3●Anne Lavinia, *m.* 24 Oct. 1934, Major Miles Picton Morris, Royal Tank Regt. (16, *Courtfield Rd., Little Ingleburn, Malmesbury, Wilts*), elder son of late Lt.-Col. T. H. P. Morris, D.S.O., M.C., Rifle Bde., and has issue

4●Patricia Clare, *m* 1 June, 1940, Lt.-Cmdr. (A) Adam McLeod MacKinnon, R.N., only son of Adam Scott MacKinnon, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue.

His Lordship, who is the 4th son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Daniel Dixon, 1st Bt. (*see that title*), was created O.B.E. 1918, sworn of the Privy Council of Northern Ireland, 28 Nov. 1923, and raised to the peerage as Baron Glentoran, of Ballyalloly, co. Down, 8 July, 1939.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 8 July, 1939.

Arms—Or on a chevron vair three billets of the field, on a chief crenelle gules a tower proper, between two fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az. charged on the shoulder with a cross patonce surrounded by a civic crown or. *Supporters*—Two war horses arg. unguled or caparisoned proper, the shabraque sable, broidered of the second. *Motto*—Fide et Constantia.

Seats—Ballyalloly Comber, co Down; New Abbey, Kilcullen, co. Kildare, Draycot Cerne House, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional, Cavalry, Kildare Street (Dublin) and Ulster (Belfast).

—

GLOUCESTER, D., *see* ROYAL FAMILY.

—

GLYN OF EWELL AND GAUNTS.



Sir Richard FitzGerald Glyn, 8th Bt., D.S.O. (1916), of Ewell, Surrey, and 4th Bt. of Gaunts, Dorset, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1927), Capt. late 1st Royal Dragoons, served in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, two medals with six clasps), and in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour), *b.* 13 May, 1875; *s.* his father in the Gaunts Baronetcy, 1918 and his kinsman in the Ewell Baronetcy 1942; *m.* 12 Dec. 1906, ●Edith Hilda, elder dau. of Douglas George Hamilton Gordon (*see* ABERDEEN, M.), and has issue,

1 † RICHARD HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Q.O. Dorset Yeo., T.D., B.A. Worc. Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1935 (27, *The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *b.* 12 Oct. 1907; *m.* 2 Nov. 1939, ●Lyndsay Mary, only dau. of T. A. Baker of 20, Morland Avenue, Stoneygate, Leicester, and has issue,

1 † Richard Lindsay, *b.* 3 Aug. 1943.

2 † Jeremy George Trion, *b.* 5 March, 1946.

1●Amanda Jane, *b* 24th Nov. 1940.

2 † Gerald Hugh, Lieut. Q.O. Dorset Yeo., *b.* 20 Jan. 1909.

3. Peter John, Lieut. The Queen's Bays, served in World War II; *b.* 7 July, 1919; *k.* in action in Libya, 25 Jan. 1942.

1●Joanna May, *b.* 14 Dec. 1909, *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1939, Lt.-Col. John Willmore Hume James, R.H.A., son of Lt.-Col. Edmund Henry Salt James, C.I.E., C.B.E., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Burma 4 May, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1946, Lt.-Col. James Bernard Browne, late 16th/5th Lancers, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Percy Browne.

2●Phillippa Ann, M.B., Ch.B., *b.* 10 April, 1915.

Lineage (of Glyn of Ewell) WILLIAM GLYN, of Glyn Llyvon (or Llhivon), Landurog, co. Caernarvon, living 1567, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, and had two sons, Thomas, ancestor of the family of GLYNNE, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, and RICHARD. The yr. son,

REV. RICHARD GLYN, M.A., Rector of Llanvaethlie and chapelry of Llanvwrogin, Anglesey, 1587, *d.* in 1617, leaving two sons, William and THOMAS. The yr. son,

THOMAS GLYN resided in London, and had a son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER GLYN, Vicar of Burford, *b.* in 1596; *m.* Margerie Needham, by whom he had three sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. ROBERT GLYN, Rector of Little Bissington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1623; *m.* Mary Davies, of Shellingford, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1702, leaving four sons of whom,

1. Edward, Rector of Broughton Poggs, co. Oxford, who had three sons, (all of whom died), and four daus.

2. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT GLYN, of London, *b.* 1673, *m.* Ann Maynard, niece of Sir William Lewen, of Ewell, and *d.* 1746 (*bur.* at Ewell, Surrey), leaving, with an elder son (*d.* young), the younger son,

Sir Richard Glyn, 1st Bt., D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Lond. 1758–68, and Coventry 1768–73, Sheriff of London 1752, Lord Mayor 1758, banker in London, *bapt.* 13 June, 1711, created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1759. He *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1736, Susannah (*d.* 4 Feb. 1751), only child and heiress of George Lewen, of Ewell by whom he had, with two other sons (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1754, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 April, 1814) dau. and co-heiress of Robert Carr, of Hampton, Middlesex, and by her had issue,

2. RICHARD CARR (Sir), created a Baronet (*see* LINEAGE *of Gaunts*).

3. Thomas, Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 6 April, 1756; *m.* 6 Sept. 1788, Henrietta Elizabeth Sackville (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1845), dau. and heiress of Ven. Thomas Hollingberry, Archdeacon, of Chichester, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1813, having had with other issue,

1. Thomas Clayton (Rev.), of Durrington House, Essex, *b.* Nov. 1789; *m* 20 July, 1820, Jemima Julia (who *d.* 21 March, 1847), dau. of William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and *d* 17 June, 1866, having had by her, with other issue,

(1) Clayton William Feake, of Durrington House, Harlow, J.P. co. Essex, M.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Sept. 1821; *m.* 25 July, 1855, Mary Jane (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1888), dau. of Thomas Perry, of Moor Hall, Essex, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1887, leaving issue,

1*a*. Clayton Louis, of Durrington, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Essex, *b.* 13 July, 1857; *m.* 27 April, 1892, Elinor (who 23 Sept. 1943), yr. dau. of Douglas Sutherland, of Toronto, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1915, leaving issue,

1*b*●Margot Elinor, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 7 June, 1893; *m.* 7 April, 1921, Sir Edward Dawson, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1937.

2*b*●Juliette Evangeline, D.B.E. (1937), D.St.J., formerly Asst. S.O., W.A.A.F., an authoress, *b.* 17 Dec. 1898; *m.* 24 Feb. 1921, Sir Rhys Williams, 1st Bt., D.S.O., K.C., and has issue.

2*a*. Egerton John, Capt. Essex Regt., *b.* 18 June, 1863; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1889, Constance Helena (who *d.* 10 Sept 1927), dau. of John Jolliffe Tufnell, of Langleys, Great Waltham, and had issue,

John Murray Egerton, *b.* 3 Nov. 1891; *m.* 9 March, 1923, ●Iris Margaret, 2nd dau. of John P. Lawton, of Mid Oaks, San Gabriel, California, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,

† John Murray Egerton, *b.* 29 March, 1926.

●Margaret Helena, *b.* 21 Aug. 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1929, Margaret (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1940), 4th dau. of Seth Taylor, of Granard, Putney Park Lane, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1936.

1*a*. Julia Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1891, William Griffith Richards, of 6, Montpelier Square, S.W. 7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1933.

2*a*. Evelyn Margaret, *m.* 7 March, 1891, Col. Henry Marsh Pratt, C.B., I.A., and *d.* 20 July, 1932, having had issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1919.

3*a*. Emily Georgiana, *d.* 12 Sept. 1924.

(2) Henry Thomas (Rev.), Canon of Salisbury, Rector of Fontmell Magna, Dorset, and Rural Dean, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 21 April, 1823; *m.* 5 Oct. 1848, Mary Frederica (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1924), dau. of Col. James Alfred Schreiber, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1900, leaving with other issue.

1*a*. Charles Clayton, *b.* 5 April, 1850; *m.* 22 April, 1882, ●Jessie Hero Stephanie, dau. of late J. D. Deneulain, of Marseilles.

2*a*. Richard Montague, *b.* 11 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1 Oct. 1898, ●Hilda (7, *Alan Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), dau. of late Alfred Wilson, J.P., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1940, having had issue,

1*b*. Henry Montague, *b.* 14 April, 1900, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1926.

1*b*●Sylvia, *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1921, Allan Hyde Johnson, R.F.A. She obtained a div., and *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1934, John Frederick Dyson.

2*b*●Veronica (6, *Clement Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), *m.* 17 Jan. 1928, Rev. Arthur William Watson Wallace, M.A., Hon. C.F., Rector of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, and has issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1939.

3*b*●Christobel, *m.* 1 Nov. 1938, James Binnie Morrison, son of John Morrison, M.B., of Bannockburn, co. Stirling, and has issue.

3*a*. Frederick Ware (Rev.), Rector of Brancepeth, Durham, Priv. Chaplain to Viscount Boyne, hon. Canon of Durham, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1857; *m.* 31 Aug. 1886, Eleanor Bayntun, (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1946), dau. of John Bayntun Starkey, of Spye Park, Wilts, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1918, leaving issue.

1*b*●Edith Frances.

2*b*●Eleanor Valentine, *m.* 23 Dec. 1919, Major John Lachlan Forbes, D.S.O., M.C., late R.A. (*Bury House, Codford, Warminster, Wilts; Naval and Mil. Club*), son of late Major Forbes, H.E.I.C., 2nd Bengal Gren., and has issue.

3*b*●Angela Bayntun, *m.* 21 July, 1923, Lt.-Col. Rupert Lyne Hancock Nunn, R.A. (1, *Lancaster Terrace, W.*2), son of late John Hancock Nunn, of Lealands, Hellingly, Sussex.

(3) Julius Richard (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. Rifle Bde., served in the Kaffir War, the Crimea, and in the Indian Mutiny, *b.* 15 April, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1857, Adelaide (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1879), dau. of William Lea, of Areley House, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

1*a*●Ada (Hilda) (22, *Balfour Road, Walmer, Kent*).

2*a*●Marion, *m.* 30 July, 1889, Col. Wentworth Odiarne Cavenagh, J.P., late Bedfordshire Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1935.

3*a*●Rachel *m.* 2 Sept. 1896, Hugh Bertram Cox, C.B., B.C.L., Barrister-at-law. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1930.

Sir Julius *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1890, Julia (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1910), widow of Col. Hamilton Maxwell, I.A., and dau. of Gen. *8t.* George Showers C.B., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1910.

(4) Henrietta Georgiana, *m.* 9 Nov. 1854, Gilbert John Ansley, of Green End, co. Huntingdon. He *d.* 1875, leaving issue.

2. Richard Carr, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 Feb. 1794; *m.* 5 May, 1828, Jane Florentia (who *d.* 23 July, 1878), dau. of Henry Creighton, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1875, having by her had with other issue,

Richard Thomas, C.B., C.M.G., Lt.-Gen. in the Army; Col. 24th Regt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1831; *m.* 18 Nov. 1856, Anne Penelope (who *d.* 28 March, 1927), dau. of Col. Clements, Canadian Rifles, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1900, leaving surv. issue,

1*a*. Annie Jane, *m*. 7 Jan. 1880, Lt.-Col. William Maxwell Brander, J.P., 24th Regt., of Somerford Grange, Christchurch, Hants, and West Close, Wick, Bournemouth, and *d*. 14 March, 1943, leaving issue. He *d*. 18 Sept. 1927.

2*a*●Elizabeth Mary, *m*. 18 June, 1892, Charles Henry de Winton, of Maesderwen, co. Brecon, and has issue. He *d*. 16 Nov. 1936.

3*a*. Alice Farquhar, *d. unm*. 15 Dec. 1935.

Henrietta Amelia, *m*. 5 May, 1859, Rev Sir G. Lewen Glyn, 4th Bt., and *d*. 29 Nov. 1903. He *d*. 7 Nov. 1885, leaving issue (*see below*).

Sir Richard *d*. 1 Jan. 1773, and was *s*. by his 2nd son,

Sir George Glyn, 2nd Bt., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b*. 1739; *m*. 1stly, Jane, (*d*. 4 Sept. 1790), yst. dau. of Rev. Watkin Lewes, of Trodeval, co. Pembroke, by whom he had two sons (*d. unm*.).

Sir George *m*. 2ndly, 11 June, 1796, Catherine (who *d*. 15 Dec. 1844, aged 74 years), dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Gervas Powell, of Llanharan, Glamorgan, by whom he had further issue,

1. LEWEN POWELL (Sir), **3rd** Bt
2. GEORGE LEWEN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Anna Margaret, *m*. 1830, Joseph Hamilton, M.D., and *d*. 29 March, 1884.

Sir George *d*. 4 Sept. 1814, and was *s*. by his elder surv. son,

Sir Lewen Powell Glyn, 3rd Bt., *b*. 14 Aug 1801, *d. unm*. 28 July, 1840, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir George Lewen Glyn, 4th Bt., in Holy Orders; *b*. 10 Sept. 1804; *m*. 1stly, 8 Sept 1838, Emily Jane (who *d*. 26 July, 1854), elder dau. of Josiah Birch, of Lancashire, and St. Petersburg, and by her had with other issue,

1. GEORGE TURBERVILL (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir George *m*. 2ndly, 5 May, 1859, Henrietta Amelia (who *d*. 29 Nov. 1903), eldest dau. of Richard Carr Glyn, Bengal C.S., and by her had issue,

2. GERVAS POWELL (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. William Lewen, Lieut. 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., *b*. 11 Dec 1867; *d*. at Malta, 13 Aug. 1888
4. ARTHUR ROBERT (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1. Anna Lydia, *d. unm*. 12 Dec. 1895.

2●Margaret Henrietta (*The Well House, Ewell, Epsom, Surrey*).

Sir George *d*. 7 Nov. 1885, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir George Turbervill Glyn, 5th Bt., *b*. 22 April, 1841 *d. unm*. 19 May, 1891, and was *s*. by his half-brother,

Sir Gervas Powell Glyn, 6th Bt., F.R.G.S., M.A. Oxford, *b*. 3 Oct. 1862; *m*. 19 April, 1898, Dorothy (who *d*. 15 May, 1947), dau. of Edmund Charles Hislop, of Clapham Park, and *d*. 17 July, 1921, when he was *s*. by his brother,

Sir Arthur Robert Glyn, 7th Bt., (of Ewell, Surrey), J.P., B.A. Pembroke Coll., Camb., *b*. 5 Aug. 1870; *d. unm*. 4 Jan. 1942, and was *s*. by his kinsman, Sir Richard Glyn, 4th Bt. of Gaunts,

Lineage (of Glyn of Gaunts)—**Sir Richard Carr Glyn, 1st Bt.,** M.P. St. Ives, an eminent banker of London, *b*. 2 Feb. 1755, eldest son of Sir Richard Glyn, 1st Bt., of Ewell (*see* LINEAGE, of Ewell), by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Carr, served as Lord Mayor 1798, and was created a Baronet, 22 Nov. 1800. He *m*. 2 July, 1785, Mary (who *d*. 2 Aug. 1832), dau. of John Plumptre, of Fredville, M.P. Nottingham, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD PLUMPTRE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Robert Thomas John, *b*. 5 Sept. 1788, *m*. 13 June, 1829, Frederica Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Henry Harford, of Down Place, Berks, and *d*. 27 March, 1836, having had with other issue,

RICHARD GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Mary Frederica, *m*. 22 Nov. 1855, Thomas Leinster Goodlake, of Wadley, Berks, and *d*. May 1913. He *d.s.p*. 3 June, 1893.

3. Thomas Christopher, Barrister-at-law, *b*. 5. Oct. 1789, *m*. 24 March, 1817, Grace Julia, dau. of Thomas Charles Bigge, of Benton House, Northumberland (*see* SELBY-BIGGE, Bt.), and *d*. 19 Aug. 1827, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 1836, Henry Barne Sawbridge, of East Haddon Hall, Northants (who *d.s.p*. 1851), and *d*. 1872) had issue three sons, of whom,

Charles Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Wycliffe, co. York, *b*. 1820; *m*. 1847, Ann Hurst (who *d*. 15 Feb. 1912), and *d*. 17 June, 1882, leaving with other issue,

(1) Charles Robert, *b*. 1851; *m*. 18 April, 1873, Maria (who *d*. 18 March, 1926), dau. of Sir Theophilus John St. George, 3rd Bt. of Wood's Gift, and *d*. 29 April, 1907, having had with other issue,

1*a*. Charles, *b*. 1878; *m*. 23 April, 1912, ●Gwendolen (*Clandon, 63, 5th Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), dau. of Charles T. Mills, of Roibeck House, Kenilworth, Cape Town, S. Africa, and *d*. 1943, leaving issue,

1*b*† Ronald St. George, *b*. 4 March, 1913.

2*b*† John St. George, *b*. 1916.

1*b*●Patricia May, *b*. 1917; *m*. 1937, John McDonald Hodgson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue.

2*b*●Kathleen Phillipa.

2*a*† Douglas John (*Ottery Road, Ottery, C.P., S. Africa*), *b*. 1883; *m*. 7 Aug. 1926, ●Dorothy Margaret, dau. of late Alexander Gordon, of Wynberg, Cape Colony, S. Africa, and has issue,

† William George Rutherford, *b*. 16 May, 1927.

3*a*† Wilfrid Henry (*Johannesburg, Transvaal*), *b* 1885.

1*a*●Maria Gertrude Ann.

2*a*●Florence Grace (*Willsgift, Sissinghurst, Kent*).

3*a*●Kathleen Dorothy (*Willsgift, Sissinghurst, Kent*),

(2) Thomas Richard, Incorporated Law Society's Prizeman (1878), *b*. 11 July, 1856, *m*. 18 April, 1901, Florence Ann (*d*. 14 Oct. 1928), 3rd dau. of John Brownless, of Whoriton Grange, co. Durham, and *d*. 12 Aug. 1937 leaving issue,

●Cicely May, *b*. 3 March, 1906; *m*. 9 Sept. 1931, J. W. Murray, M.D. (*Lawreston, Saltburn, Yorks*), and has issue.

(3) William Edward, *b*. 1859; *m*. 30 April, 1900, Mary Rotch (who *d*. 22 March, 1936), dau. of Capt. Charles Hunter, U.S.N., of Newport, R.I., U.S.A., and widow of Walter Langdon Kane, *d.s.p*. 23 March, 1939.

(4) † Arthur Plumptre (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Rector of E. Clandon, Surrey 1900–46 (*Cardew Country Hotel, Alresford, Hants*), *b*. 1864; *m*. 1897, Alice Anne (who *d*. 20 April, 1945), dau. of Rev. James Henry Coghlan.

(1) Julia Ann, *m*. 11 May, 1870, Rev. Sir Hubert J. Medlycott, 6th Bt., and *d*. 16 Nov. 1921, leaving issue. He *d*. 25 May, 1920.

4. GEORGE CARR, created 14 Dec. 1860, BARON WOLVERTON (*see that title*).

5. Carr John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Witchampton and Little Hinton, Dorset; *b*. 25 June, 1799; *m*. 1stly, 21 July, 1831, Augusta (who *d*. 30 Jan. 1837), dau. of John Granville, by whom he had issue,

1. Carr Stuart, J.P. and C.A., Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, B.A. Univ., Coll. Oxford, *b*. 25 Nov. 1833; *m*. 20 Oct. 1864, Selina Catherine (who *d*. 2 Feb. 1931), dau. of Rear-Adm., Sir F. A. Collier, C.B., K.C.H., and *d*. 18 Dec. 1923, having had four daus, of whom,

(1) Augusta Julia Carr, O.B.E. (1920); *d. unm*. 9 Jan. 1944.

(2) Katherine Carr, *m*. 18 Dec. 1888, Rev. John Henry Lonsdale, M.A., Rector of Fontmell Magna, Dorsetshire, and *d*. Dec. 1945, leaving issue. He *d* 16 Feb. 1903.

(3) Frances Carr, *m*. 19 April, 1898, Mark John Paget, son of Col. Leopold Paget, and *d*. 5 June, 1941, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). He *d*. 22 May, 1938.

2. John Plumptre Carr (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. Col. Cmdt. Rifle Bde., J.P. Dorset (Crimean medal and clasp, and Ashanti medal and clasp), *b*. 11 Jan. 1837; *m*. 11 Sept. 1866, Ellen (who *d* 20 April, 1928), eldest dau. of James Robert Dalton Dewar, of Winkfield. He *d*. 28 March, 1912, having had issue, with another son (*d. unm*.),

Nellie Georgiana Carr, *m* 11 June, 1890, Sir George Henry Sutherland, and *d*. 18 April, 1891, leaving issue. He *d*. 11 May, 1937.

(2)●Ada Carr, *m*. 24 Oct. 1889, Lt.-Col. Dudley Granville Ryder, King's Royal Rifles (*see* HARROWBY, E.). He *d*. 27 June, 1926.

The Rev. C. J. Glyn *m*. 2ndly, 25 April, 1839, Anna (who *d.s.p*. 1887), 3rd dau. of Capt. W. H. Cleather, 1st Ceylon Regt., and *d*. 1897.

1. Mary Elizabeth, *m*. 14 Aug. 1811, Edward Greatlied, of Uddens, Dorset, and *d*. 17 Jan. 1864. He *d*. Dec. 1840.

Sir Richard *d*. 27 April, 1838, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Plumptre Glyn, 2nd Bt., a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *b*. 13 June, 1787; *d. unm*. 20 Dec. 1863, and was *s*. by his nephew,

Sir Richard George Glyn, 3rd Bt., Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, with which Regt, he served throughout the Crimean War; High Sheriff co. Dorset 1869, D.L., J.P., and C.C. co. Dorset; *b*. 22 Nov. 1831; *m*. 30 April, 1868, Frances Geraldine (who *d*. 9 March, 1924), yst. dau. of Major H. T. G. FitzGerald, of Maperton House, Somerset, and by her had issue,

RICHARD FITZGERALD (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

●Geraldine Mary, *m*. 30 Nov. 1898, Ralph Paget (who *d*. 5 Feb. 1940), son of Col. Leopold G. Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).

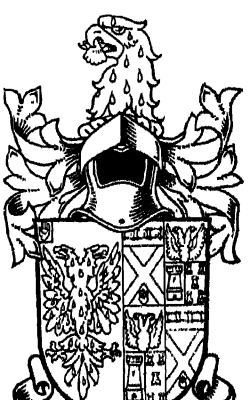
Sir Richard G. Glyn *d*. 9 Aug. 1918, and was *s*. by his only son.

Creations—Baronets (G.B.) (Ewell), 25 Sept. 1759; (Gaunts), 22 Nov. 1800.

Arms—Arg., a eagle displayed with two heads sa., guttée d'or, a crescent arg. for difference. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased sa., guttée. d'or, holding in the beak an escallop arg. *Motto*—Firm to my trust (Fidei tenax).

Residence—Crab House, Colehill, Wimborne, Dorset.

GLYN OF FARNBOROUGH DOWNS.



Sir Ralph George Campbell Glyn, 1st Bt., M.C., of Farnborough Downs, co. Berks; D.L., educ. Harrow, R.M.C., Major late The Rifle Bde.; M.P. for Clackmannan and E. Div. 1918–22, and for Abingdon Div. of Berkshire from 1924; High Steward of Wallingford; formerly Dir. L.M.S. Rly. to 1 Jan. 1948; Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister Aug. 1931 to June, 1935; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Lord Pres. of the Council June, 1935 to May, 1937; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour, American D.S.M., Russian Order of St. Anne, and Serbian Order of White Eagle), *b*. 3 March, 1885, son of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn and of the late Lady Mary, his wife, dau. of 8th Duke of Argyll (*see* WOLVERTON, B.); created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1934; *m*. 25 April, 1921, ●Hon. Sibell, O.B.E., dau. of 2nd Baron Derwent, and widow of Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* LONG, V.).

Lineage—*See* WOLVERTON, B.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1934.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa., guttée d'or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased sa., guttée d'or, holding in the beak an escallop arg. *Motto*—Fidei tenax.
Residences—Ardington, Berkshire, and Farnborough Down Farms, Wantage. *Town Residence*—120, Wigmore Street, W.1. *Clubs*—United Service, Carlton; Beefsteak.

GODDARD.

The Baron Goddard (Sir Rayner Goddard, P.C.), of Aldbourne, co. Wilts; educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1931, hon. Fell. 1940, hon. D.C.L. 1947); Barrister-at-law Inner Temple and Gray's Inn 1899, K.C. 1923, and a Bencher, Inner Temple 1929; Recorder of Poole 1917–24, of Bath 1924–28 and of Plymouth 1928–32; Judge of the High Court (King's Bench Div.) 1932–38; a Lord Justice of Appeal 1938–44, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1944–46; Lord Chief Justice of England from 1946; hon. Sec. Barristers' Benevolent Assoc. 1912–17 and 1928–29; *b.* 10 April, 1877; *m.* 31 May, 1906, Mary Linda (who *d.* 16 May, 1928), dau. of Sir Felix Otto Schuster, 1st Bt. and has issue,

1●Pamela Mary Violet, *b.* 28 Dec. 1907; *m.* 24 March, 1934, S/Ldr. James Burdett Maurice, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R.A.F.V.R. (*Isbury House, Marlborough, Wilts*), son of Col. George Thelwall Kindersley Maurice, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Marlborough, and has issue.
2●Janet Margaret, *b.* 26 Oct. 1909; *m.* 12 May, 1934, Brig. Eric Sachs, M.B.E., K.C. (17, *Flood Street, S.W.*3), son of late Edwin Sachs, F.R.S. (Edin.), of 5, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1, and has issue.
3●Ruth Evelyn, *b.* 28 July, 1912; *m.* 6 Feb. 1937, Archibald Sands Clayton, late S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (*Hazel Hill, Bracknell, Berks*), only son of late John Hunt Clayton, of Sunningdale, and has issue.

His Lordship is the son of Charles Goddard, of 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. (who *d.* 22 May, 1922), by Janet Gertrude (who *d.* June, 1934), dau. of John Jobson, of Derby. He was knighted 1932, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 4 Nov. 1938 and created a life peer as Baron Goddard, of Aldbourne, co. Wilts., 19 July, 1944.

Creation—Baron (L.) (U.K.), 19 July, 1944.
Residence—46, Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Pratt's.

GODFREY.



Sir William Maurice Godfrey, 7th Bt., of Bushfield, co. Kerry, *b.* 8 March, 1909; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 9 Oct. 1933, ●Caroline Iris, dau. of late Alban Robins, of Rusthall Grange, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue,

1●Susan Mary, *b.* 1 Sept. 1934.
2●Bridget Jane, *b.* 25 July, 1937.
3●Iris Belinda, *b.* 21 Aug. 1939.

Lineage—COL. JOHN GODFREY, of Ludlow's Regiment of Horse (a member of the ancient family of Godfrey, of Romney, co. Kent), obtained for his services in Ireland, during the Rebellion of 1641, a grant of Bushfield (now Kilcoleman Abbey) consisting of 6,331 acres in the co. Kerry, by letters patent 10 CHARLES II. He *m.* Miss Davies, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM GODFREY, of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and of Knockgraffan, co. Tipperary, *m.* Deborah, only child of Alderman Luke Lowther, of the City of Dublin, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GODFREY, of Bushfield, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Anthony Chearnley, of Burncourt, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Downing, but *d.s.p.* without male issue, leaving three daus., Arabella, Deborah, and Anna Maria Amelia; the eldest of whom *m.* Francis Drew, M.D., of Meanus, co. Kerry, and Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford.
2. JOHN, successor to his father.

Mr. Godfrey *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN GODFREY, of Bushfield, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Rev. Mr. Hathway, by his wife, Lady Mary Coningsby, dau. of Thomas, Earl Coningsby, and has, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.,
2. Luke (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Middleton, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. David Cope, Rector of Killtallagh, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1782, leaving issue,
   1. John, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Major King, co. Fermanagh.
   2. Henry, R.N.
   1 Mary.
   2. Barbara, *m.* 12 Oct. 1790, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1829.
   3. Phillippa Letitia, *m.* 4 June, 1793, George Crookshank of Drumhalry, M.P. for Belfast, and *d.* 8 April, 1799, leaving issue.

Mr. Godfrey *d.* in 1782 (will dated 30 Oct. 1781, proved 2 Oct. 1782), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Godfrey, 1st Bt., M.P., of Bushfield, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 17 June, 1785. Sir William, who represented the boroughs of Tralee and Belfast in the Irish Parliament, *m.* 15 Aug. 1761, Agnes, only dau. of William Blennerhasset, of Elm Grove, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, with six daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William (Rev.), Rector of Kenmare, co. Kerry, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1796, Lucy (who *d.* 1861), dau. of Very Rev. Edward Day, LL.D., Archdeacon of Ardfert, eldest brother of Hon. Robert Day, sometime one of the Justices of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,
   1. Edward, of Kilburn House, Miltown, Kerry, *b* 18 April, 1803; *m.* 28 Sept. 1842, Lucy (who *d.* 1889), dau. of Capt. Crosbie Christian, and *d.* 1872, leaving, with other issue,
      William Henry (Rev.), of Parkgariffe, co. Kerry, Rector of Castle Lyons, co. Cork, *b.* 14 July, 1843; *m.* 19 July, 1877, Martha (who *d.* 1910), dau. of William Jones Westby, D.L. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue,
      1a●Katherine Westby, *m.* 3 Sept. 1902, Capt. Colin Mansfield Mackenzie, late Seaforth Highrs., son of late Major Colin Mackenzie, Seaforth Highrs.
      2a●Lucy Barbara Maria, *m.* 9 June, 1915, Capt. Geoffrey de Montmorency Herbert Orpen Palmer, of Benmore, Greystones, co. Wicklow, and has issue. He *d.* Aug. 1934.
      Dorothea Barbara, *m.* 1871, John Sullivan, who *d.* 1881.
   1. Barbara, *m.* James Hickson, of Lansdown House, co. Kerry.
   2. Agnes.
   3. Lucy Margaret, *m.* 1stly, John Curry, of Milltown, co. Kerry; and 2ndly, Rev. Charles Peter Thomas.
   4. Eleanor.
3. Luke, Major in the Army, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Barry Colles Meredith, Bt., and left two daus., Elizabeth (Mrs. Barnes, of Dublin), and Isabella.

Sir William *d.* 23 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Godfrey, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col. Kerry Militia, *b.* 16 June, 1763; *m.* 26 Nov. 1790, Eleanor (who *d.* 1852), eldest dau. of John Cromie, of Cormore, co. Antrim, by whom he had, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM DUNCAN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Henry Alexander, 72nd Highrs., *b.* 24 Aug. 1803; *m.* 10 July, 1827, Mary (who *d.* 1882), only dau. of James Wood, of Woodville, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1888, having by her had two daus.,
   1. Dora Frances, *d.* 1908.
   2●Mary Susan Ellen.
3. James George, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1808; *m.* 31 March, 1843, Mary Isabella, eldest dau. of Rev. F. R. Maunsell, Rector of Castle Island, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
   John Maunsell, *b.* 5 Dec. 1851; *d.* March, 1936.
   Eleanor Agnes Isabella, *m.* 5 Nov. 1870, George Charles Parker, and *d.* 1907. He *d.* 1890.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 26 Aug. 1834, Very Rev. John Godfrey Day, Dean of Ardfert, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 1878.

Sir John *d.* 21 Jan. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Duncan Godfrey, 3rd Bt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria Theresa (who *d.* 6 March, 1883, aged 77), 2nd dau. of John Coltsmann, of Flesk Castle, co. Kerry, and by her had issue, seven sons and three daus., of whom,

JOHN FERMOUR (Sir), 4th Bt.
Christina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, Sir Richard Wood, G.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 9 March, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 July, 1900.

Sir William *d.* 20 Sept. 1873. His eldest son,

Sir John Fermor Godfrey, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1861, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828; *m.* 7 Aug. 1856, Mary Cordelia (who *d.* 1919), only surv. child of Thomas White Scott, of Clapham House, Sussex, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM CECIL (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. JOHN ERNEST (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. Hubert Charles, *b.* 1867; *d. unm.* 1882.
1. Mabel Edith, *m.* 9 Aug. 1890, Markham Leeson-Marshall, of Callinaferey, co. Kerry (*see* MILLTOWN, E.), and *d.* 2 May, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1930.
2. Helen Gertrude, *d.* 29 Jan. 1948.
3●Mildred Feridah, *m.* 1899, Rev. Samuel Waldron-King, M.A., Precentor and Rector of Kilkishen, co. Clare. He *d.* 1945.

Sir John *d.* 19 Feb. 1900, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Cecil Godfrey, 5th Bt., Lieut. S.W. Bdrs., *b.* 21 July, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1885, Adela Maud Gethin (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1890), only surv. child of Frederick Fownes Hamilton, of Coolayna, co. Kildare, and by her had issue,

●Phyllis Maud Mary (*Kilcoleman Abbey, Milltown, co. Kerry*).

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1901, ●Mary Henrietta (*Callinaferey House, Milltown, co. Kerry*), eldest dau. of late Richard John Leeson-Marshall, of Callinaferey (*see* MILLTOWN, E.), and *d.* Nov. 1926, when he was *s.* by his brother,

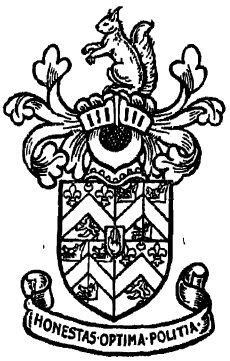
Sir John Ernest Godfrey, 6th Bt., *b.* 28 March, 1864; *m.* 26 Oct. 1897, ●Eileen Mary (*Bushfield, Lismore, co. Waterford*), only dau. of John Edmund Currey, M.D., of Lismore, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MAURICE (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
1●Mary Constance, *m.* 10 Sept. 1927, Richard Barton Corbett Edwards (*Dingle Leys, Burwarton, Bridgnorth, Shropshire*), son of late Capt. A. Corbett Edwards, and grandson of Sir James Bevan Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and has issue.
2●Dorothy Louisa.
3●Helen Ursula.

Sir John *d.* 31 July, 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—17 June, 1785.
Arms—Arg., a griffin passant wings endorsed sa., between three lion's heads erased gu. *Crest*—A griffin passant sa., holding a sceptre or in the dexter fore-paw *Mottoes*—God fried. Deus et libertas.
Residence—Thatches, Brenchley, Kent

DAVIS-GOFF.



Sir Ernest William Davis-Goff, 3rd Bt., of Glenville, co. Waterford, and of Horetown House, co. Wexford, *b.* 11 June, 1904; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 4 Feb. 1941, ●Alice Cynthia Sainthill, dau. of Robert Woodhouse, and has issue,

1●Annabel Claire, *b.* 19 Feb. 1942.
2●Julia Christian, *b.* 18 Aug. 1943.
3●Alice Maria, *b.* 15 March, 1948

Lineage—THE REV. STEPHEN GOFFE, the puritanical Minister of Stanmer, Sussex, educ. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1595, M.A. 1599, Fell. 1598, was Rector of Bramber 1603, and of St. Botolph 1605, but deprived 1607. By Deborah (*d.* 8 Nov. 1626), his wife, he had issue,

1. Stephen (Rev.), educ. Merton Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1624, M.A. 1627, D.D. 1636, Chaplain to CHARLES I 1636, Rector of Hurstmonceaux Sussex, 1639, and Canon of Chichester 1641, became a Roman Catholic, and *d.* an Oratorian Monk in Paris 25 Dec. 1681.
2. John (Rev.), educ. Merton Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1628, M.A. 1631, D.D. 1660, Rector of Rype 1629–45, and Vicar of Hackington 1642–5, imprisoned for delinquency 1645, and Rector of Norton, Kent, 1652–61, *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 26 Nov. 1661.
3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
4. James.
5. Timothie.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM GOFFE, Lt.-Gen. in the Parl. Army, and one of Cromwell's Lords 1657, M.P. Yarmouth 1654–5, and Hants 1655–8, one of the Judges at the trial of CHARLES I and signed the death warrant. He *m.* Frances, dau. of E. Whalley, a Parl. Gen. and cousin of Oliver Cromwell, and *d.* at Newhaven, Connecticut, 1680, having had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom the 3rd son,

RICHARD GOFFE, of Waterford, *m.* 1681, Hannah, dau. of Jonas Chamberlain, of Poulmarle, co. Wexford, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. William, of Little Horetown, co. Wexford, *b.* 1688, *d.s.p.*, will dated 30 April, 1764, proved 29 May, 1767.
2. Jonas, of Waterford, *b.* 1693, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Joshua Fennell. His will, dated 26 Sept. 1728, was proved 1729. His only son, Richard, of Dublin, *d.s.p.* 1754.
3. JACOB, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

JACOB GOFF, of Dublin, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary (*d.* Aug. 1743), dau. of John Fade. His will, dated 1 Jan. 1750 was proved 17 Jan. 1752. He had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Joseph, of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Unthank. His will, dated 16 Oct., was proved 15 Nov. 1764 He was ancestor of GOFF, of Hale Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Fade, *m.* Anne Neville, and had issue.
3. JACOB, of whom presently.

1. Hannah, *m.* 1stly, Joseph Clibborn, of Moat Castle, Westmeath, and 2ndly, William Pigott, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1789.
2. Sarah, *b.* 1733; *m.* William Poole.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Cæsar Sutton, of Longraigue, Wexford.

The 3rd son,

JACOB GOFF, of Horetown, co. Wexford, *b.* 1736; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, of Mount Wilson, King's co., and had issue, two sons and six daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Joseph Fade, of Raheenduff, co. Wexford, *m.* Ann Cooto, dau. of John Knox Grogan, of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had issue.

1. Anne, *m.* William Penrose.
2. Dinah, *m.* Richard Sparrow.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1780, John Lecky, of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, and *d.* Jan. 1841.

Jacob Goff, whose will, dated 9 Dec. 1798, was proved 4 July, 1799, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GOFF, of Horetown, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1807 and 1811, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1784, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Deaves, of North Abbey, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. JACOB WILLIAM, his heir.

1. Rebecca, *m.* 1809, Francis Davis, of Waterford, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1848.,

1. STRANGMAN, afterwards DAVIS-GOFF, of Horetown House.
2. Henry, J.P., of Waterford, High Sheriff of that city 1861, *b.* 12 July, 1825; *m.* 7 April, 1857, Lucy Ussher, dau. of William Greer, of Rhone Hill, co. Tyrone, and *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1863.

2. Eliza, *m.* Jonathan Pim, of Dublin.
3. Mary, *m.* Thomas Harvey, of Youghal.
4. Sally, *d. unm.*
5. Lucy Anne, *d.* 26 June, 1864.
6. Arabella, *m.* Jonathan Pim, of Mountmellick.

William Goff *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

JACOB WILLIAM GOFF, of Horetown House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1stly, 1828, Eliza, dau. of Col. William Pemberton Pigott, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, and 2ndly, 1833, Letitia (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1847, David Beatty, of Borodale, J.P. co. Wexford, and *d.* 1848), dau of Rev. Alexander Alcock, of Fethard Castle, co. Wexford. He *d.s.p.* Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew,

STRANGMAN DAVIS-GOFF, of Horetown House, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1810; *m.* 25 Feb. 1835, Susan Maxwell (*d.* 1 March, 1871), yst. dau. of Arthur Ussher, of Camphire, co. Waterford, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM GOFF (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Ussher, *b.* 2 Feb. 1841; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1858.
3. Charles Edward, of Renwicktown, N.Z., *b.* 30 March, 1844; *m.* 28 April, 1868, Elizabeth Brydon, of New Zealand, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1879, having had issue.
4. Francis, *b.* 24 July, 1850; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1911.

1. Margaretta Ussher, *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, William Monk Gibbon, of Temple Shelin, co. Wexford, and had issue.
2. Julia Anna, *m.* 1 Sept. 1865, Joseph William Deane, of Longraigue, Wexford, and had issue.
3. Rebecca, *m.* 5 March, 1883, Rev. Henry Aaron Stern, D.D., who *d.* 1885.
4. Lucy Ussher, *m.* 9 Nov. 1881, C. S. Kilner, M.B.E., J.P., of Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.* 14 June, 1923, leaving issue.

Mr. Davis Goff assumed the additional surname and arms of GOFF, by Royal Licence, 7 April, 1845, in compliance with the will of his uncle, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1883, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Goff Davis-Goff, 1st Bt., of Glenville, co. Waterford and Horetown, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L co. Waterford, J.P. co. Wexford, High Sheriff, Waterford city 1869, for the co. 1892, and again for the city 1899, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Capt. Motor Volunteers, *b.* 12 Sept. 1838; created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1905; *m* 4 April, 1866, Anna Maria (*d.* 18 March, 1930), eldest dau. of Michael Dobbyn Hassard, J.P., of Glenville, M.P for city of Waterford 1857–65, and had issue,

1. HERBERT WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William Ernest, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9 June, 1872, served with Bethune's Mounted Inf., and was *k.* in action near Vryheid, S. Africa, 20 May, 1900.

Sir William Goff *d.* 23 Nov. 1917, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Herbert William Davis-Goff, 2nd Bt., D.L. co Waterford, High Sheriff 1914, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–16, *b.* 20 Oct. 1870; *m.* 16 June, 1903, ●Margaret Aimée (*Lynton, Bray, co. Wicklow*), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and had issue,

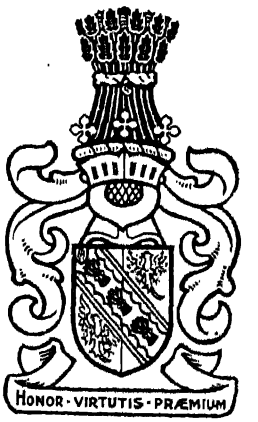
1. ERNEST WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ CHARLES HERBERT, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 29 July, 1908.
3 ♦ Terence Richard, *b.* 20 Dec. 1909.

1●Doreen Christian, *m.* 30 Dec. 1935, Major Michael Wentworth Beaumont, T.D., D.L., son of late Hon. Hubert Beaumont (*see* ALLENDALE, V.).

Sir Herbert *d.* 26 June, 1923.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Dec. 1905.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron between two fleur-de-lis in chief and a lion rampant in base or, a crescent for difference, for GOFF; 2nd and 3rd, per pale gu. and arg., a chevron between three boar's heads couped counterchanged, for DAVIS. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant arg. *Motto*—Honestas optima politia.
Seats—Glenville, co. Waterford, and Horetown, co. Wexford.

GOLDNEY.



Sir Henry Hastings Goldney, 4th Bt., M.C., of Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts., J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, late temp. Lieut. R.E., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 3 July, 1886; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 19 June, 1916, ●Violetta, only dau. of William Charles Barnes.

Lineage—The Goldneys were merchants of wealth and importance at Bristol for many generations, as appears by the archives of that city for the last six centuries.

A branch of the family settled at Chippenham, Wilts, in the 15th century, and has been instrumental in the development of the important cloth manufactories of the West of England.

ADAM GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, who obtained a lease from the family of Bayntun, of Spye Park, 10 June, 1575, had a son,

HENRY GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, M.P. Chippenham 1553, appointed by Charter of Incorporation, by MARY I 1553, first Bayliff of Chippenham, a large landholder under grants from Sherborne Abbey, Eton College, and the Bayntuns of Spye Park. He had

issue, besides a dau., 1. Alice, *m.* to John Butten, three sons, 1. GABRIEL, of whom hereafter; 2. Thomas, who had four sons and three daus.; 3. John, *m.* Christian Smythe. The eldest son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Bayliff of Chippenham 1600. Mentioned in the Heralds' Visitation of Wiltshire 1623. By Alice, his wife, he had two sons. The elder,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Bayliff of Chippenham 1621–27–33; *m.* 28 July, 1588, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wrottesley, and *d.* 1639, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. GABRIEL.
2. Henry.
3. Henry, from whom descended, five generations of Adam Goldney.

The eldest son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Bayliff of Chippenham 1636–49, *bapt.* 9 Oct. 1589, *bur.* 10 June, 1670. He *m.* Julian Fidsoll, of Devizes, and had issue,

1. Gabriel, Bayliff of Chippenham 1657–68–73; *m.* Martha (*d.* 22 Oct. 1682), dau. of Rev. R. Stoodley, of Staunton Barnard, Wilts; he was *bur.* 17 Jan. 1683.
2. Thomas, of Bristol, whose eldest son, Thomas, of Goldney House, Clifton, was joint owner of the ships *Duke* and *Duchess* which rescued Robinson Crusoe (Alexander Selkirk) from the island of Juan Fernandez 1709, and which discovered a new passage through the Straits of Magellan in the same year. He *d.* May, 1731, having *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Speed, and had five sons and seven daus., but this line became extinct.
3. Adam, of Rowden Manor, Wilts, burgess of Chippenham, 1650; *d.* 1684.
4. John, of Malmesbury, *bapt.* 10 Aug. 1623; *m.* 6 Jan. 1650, Mary Wayte, and had issue, two daus.
5. Edward, of Chippenham, *bapt.* 20 Sept. 1629; *m.* and had issue, one son and two daus.
6. HENRY, of whom hereafter.

1. Margaret, *bapt.* 30 Dec. 1615; *m.* Edward Pierce.
2. Elizabeth, *bapt* 4 March, 1617.
3. Alice, *bapt.* 6 Nov. 1626; *m.* — Organ.

Gabriel Goldney was *bur.* 10 June, 1670. His yst. son,

HENRY GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Bayliff of Chippenham, 1668, *b.* 20 May, 1633; *d.* 26 July, 1684, having *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Richard Scott, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Joseph Holton, and had five sons and two daus.,

1. Henry, of Chippenham, a trustee of the will of William Penn, Gov. of Pennsylvania, *m.* 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of George Speke, of Hazlebury, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*), and *d.* 1733, leaving issue, Henry; George; Ann, *b.* 1716; Mary, *b.* 1717.
2. GABRIEL, of whom hereafter.
3. John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Ashe; *d.* 1724.
4. Thomas.
5. Edward, of Bristol, *b.* 6 Feb. 1684; *m.* Mary Ames, and had a son, Edward, of Bristol, author of *Goldney's Works*, who *m.* Joanna Cadell, and left numerous issue.

1. Ann, who *m.* Rev. Nathaniel Chauncy, of Devizes.
2. Sarah.

Henry Goldney *d.* 26 Jan. 1684. His second son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Bayliff of Chippenham 1695, owner of an estate at Tytherton-Lucas, *m.* Sarah (who *d.* 1 April, 1746, aged 77), dau. of Samuel Webb, of Bromham, by whom he had, with five daus., a son,

GABRIEL, his successor.

Gabriel Goldney *d.* 28 Jan. 1737, and was *s.* by his only son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, *m.* Margaret (who *d.* 21 May, 1776, aged 68), dau. of John Bennett, of Smallbrook, by whom he had issue, with another son (*d.* young),

1. GABRIEL, his heir.
2. Samuel, of Bath, *b.* 1734; *m.* Eleonora, dau. of Richard Rundell, of Philips Norton, Wilts, and sister of the millionaire, Philip Rundell, of Ludgate Hill, London, goldsmith, and was *bur.* at Weston, Bath, 13 June, 1770. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1816, leaving issue.
3. Thomas, *b.* 1747, Bayliff of Chippenham, 1775 and 1778; *d. unm.*; *bur.* 2 Nov. 1797.

He *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, *b.* 1732, Bayliff of Chippenham 1766–80–90, town clerk 1770; *d.* at Wilton 3 Aug. 1790, having *m.* Sarah Guy (who *d.* 1814, aged 78), by whom he had, with other issue,

1. GABRIEL, of "Goldney House," Clifton, High Sheriff of Bristol, *b.* 11 April, 1766; *m.* 4 Feb. 1790, Mary (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1809), eldest dau. of William Bracher, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1837, having had issue.
2. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth Oviatt (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1848), and *d.* 26 Aug. 1842, leaving issue.
3. HARRY, of whom hereafter.

1. Sarah, *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; *m.* 2 Feb. 1802, Richard Randall, of Leighterton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 24 April, 1862. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1851.

Mr. Gabriel Goldney *d.* 3 Aug. 1790. His 3rd son,

HARRY GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Mayor of Chippenham 1820–30–41–43, *b.* 14 June, 1774; *m.* 22 Oct. 1812, Elizabeth Reade (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1863, aged 74), dau. and heir of Michael Burrough, of Salisbury, Lord of the Manor of Alton Priors, Wilts, by whom he had issue, two sons and three daus., of whom,

GABRIEL (Sir), 1st Bt.

Sarah Frances, *m.* 13 Jan. 1844, William Kemm, of Corsham, and has issue.

Mr. Harry Goldney *d.* 2 Nov. 1852. His eldest son,

Sir Gabriel Goldney, 1st Bt., of Beechfield, Corsham, and Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1893, M.P. Chippenham 1865 to 1885, Mayor of Chippenham 1853, Lord of the Manors of Chippenham, Sheldon Lowden, Bradenstoke, Stanley, and Rectory Manor of Corsham, lay Rector of Corsham, *b.* 29 July, 1813; created a Baronet 11 May, 1880; *m.* 16 Sept. 1839, Mary Anne (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1898), dau. of Richard Hayward Alexander, of Corsham, and by her had issue,

1. GABRIEL PRIOR (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. FREDERICK HASTINGS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. John Tankerville (Sir), Kt., of Monks Park, Corsham, Attorney-Gen. and Admiralty Advocate for the Leeward Islands 1880–81, acting Chief Justice 1881–83, Judge of the High Court of British Guiana 1883–87, Judge, Straits Settlements 1887–92, Chief Justice, Trinidad 1892–1900, J.P. Wilts, High Sheriff 1910, lay Rector of Corsham, B.A., LL.B. Camb, Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple 1869, *b.* 15 June, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1875, Jane MacGregor, dau. of John Laird, M.P. for Birkenhead She *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1911. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1913, ● Alice Frances Holbrow, O.B.E. (1920), eldest dau. of Major F. C. N. Goldney, 8th Gurkha Rifles, of Ealing, W., and *d.* 11 April, 1920. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1923, Major Harold Neil Robinson, son of late Arthur Robinson, of Liverpool.

1. Mary Catherine, *d.* young, 4 Aug. 1854.

Sir Gabriel *d.* 8 May, 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gabriel Prior Goldney, 2nd Bt., C.B., C.V.O., J.P., for Wilts and Somerset; High Sheriff Wilts 1906–7, a Lieut. for the City of London; Major Wilts Yeo. Cav.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1867, Recorder of Helston 1876–79, and of Poole 1879–82; Remembrancer for the City of London 1882–1903; *b.* 4 Aug. 1843; *d. unm.* 4 May, 1925, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Frederick Hastings Goldney, 3rd Bt., J.P. for Wilts and Surrey, High Sheriff Wilts 1908, Mayor of Chippenham 1875 and 1888, Lord of the Rectory Manor of Corsham, Lay Rector of Corsham; is a distinguished Freemason, has held office in the Grand Lodges, and is a member of the 33rd Degree; one of the Founders of Sunningdale Golf Club, *b.* 26 May, 1845; *m.* 6 Feb. 1875, Ethel Julia (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1926), dau. of Henry James Fowle Swayne, of The Island, Wilton, Wilts, Recorder of Wilton, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY HASTINGS (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1● Katharine Long (*Cerney Lodge, Upper Gordon Road, Camberley*).
2 Mary Delarivière; *d. unm* 27 Jan. 1945.
3● Evelme Margaret Hungerford (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd.*, 39, *Threadneedle Street, E.C.*), *m.* 2 July, 1912, Graham Eardley Dunsterville Devonshire Regt., who was *k.* in action 26 Oct. 1914, leaving issue.
4● Lucy Hulbert, *m.* 6 April, 1916, Aubrey C. S. Bowman (*The Manor House, Aylsham, Norfolk*), late temp. Lieut R.A.S.C., only child of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Bowman, of The Manor House, Aylsham, Norfolk, and has issue.

Sir Frederick *d.* 21 Feb. 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—11 May, 1880.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., on a bend engrailed plain cottised arg., between two eagles displayed of the last, three garbs sa., banded or. *Crest*—In front of a garb sa., banded, as in the arms, three quatrefoils, or. *Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.

Residence—Derriads, Chippenham, Wilts.

D'AVIGDOR-GOLDSMID.



Sir Henry Joseph d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1945), M.C. (1945), of Somerhill, in the County of Kent, educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1937, C.C. Kent, Major 4th Bn. Q.O. Royal W. Kent Regt., and R.A.C., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches twice), *b.* 10 June, 1909; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 23 Feb. 1940, ● Rosemary Margaret, formerly wife of Sir Peter Horlick, 3rd Bt., and eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles R. I. Nicholl, of 52, Queen's Gate, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1● Sarah Venetia, *b.* 15 April, 1942.
2● Rosemary Chloe, *b.* 25 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—ISAAC LYON GOLDSMID, eldest son of Asher Goldsmid, of Finsbury Square and Merton Grove, Surrey, and grandson of Aaron Goldsmid (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), J.P. and D.L. for Middx., and J.P. co. Sussex, was created a Baronet 15 Oct. 1841, also made Baron de Goldsmid and de Palmeira in Portugal and was authorised in 1846 by Royal Licence to use his Portuguese honours in this country; he was an officer of the Rose of Brazil, and was invested with the Order of the Tower and Sword. He was *b.* 13 Jan. 1778; *m.* 29 April, 1804, Isabel (*d.* 17 Nov. 1860), 2nd dau. of Abraham Goldsmid, of Morden, Surrey, and *d.* 27 April, 1859, having by her had issue, six sons (four *d.* young), and six daus., of whom,

1. FRANCIS HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt., Q.C., M.P. for Reading, *b.* 1 May, 1808; *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Louisa Sophia (*d.* 7 Dec. 1908), only dau. of Moses Asher Goldsmid, and *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1878, being *s.* by his nephew.
2. Frederick David, M.P., *b.* 31 Jan. 1812; *m.* 23 July, 1834, Caroline (*d.* 24 Aug. 1885), dau. of Philip Samuel, of Bedford Place, and *d.* 18 March, 1866, leaving with other issue,
   1. JULIAN (Sir), 3rd and last Bt., P.C., M.P., *b.* 8 Oct. 1838; *m.* 31 March, 1868, Virginia (*d.* 22 May, 1892), dau. of P. Philipson, of Florence, and *d.s.p.m.* 7 Jan. 1896, having by her had issue (*see* GOLDSMID, Bt., extinct).
   2. Walter Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840; *d.* 25 April, 1865.
   3. Albert Abraham, *b.* 9 March, 1841; *d.* 1864.
   1. Helen, *m.* 25 July, 1855, Lionel Lucas, of Kingshill, Berkhamsted, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1918. He *d.* 6 June, 1862, leaving issue

2. Mary Ada, *m.* 29 Oct. 1856, Frederick D. Mocatta, of 9, Connaught Place, W. She *d.s.p.* his widow, 2 May, 1905.
1. Augusta, *m.* Sept. 1825, Elias Mocatta, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1831, leaving issue.
2. RACHEL, of whom presently.
3. Emma, *m.* 7 May, 1850, Nathaniel Montefiore, and *d.* 13 April, 1902, leaving issue. He *d* 1883.

The 3rd dau.,

RACHEL GOLDSMID, *m.* 24 June, 1840, Count Solomon Henry d'Avigdor, and *d.* Nov. 1896, having by him (*d.* Nov. 1871) had, with other issue, a son,

ELIM HENRY D'AVIGDOR, *b.* 3 March, 1841 ; *m.* Oct. 1866, Henrietta (*d.* 4 June, 1913), dau. of B. S. Jacobs, of Hull, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1895, leaving, with other issue,

Sir Osmond Elim d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, 1st Bt., J.P. and D L. for Kent, High Sheriff 1912, Lord of the Manor of Southfrith, M.A. LL.B. Camb., Lt.-Col. R A.S.C., hon. Col. 55th A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), Vice-Chn. Kent T.A. Assocn., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice), *b.* 9 Aug. 1877, assumed the additional name and arms of GOLDSMID by Royal Licence, May, 1896, and *s.* to the estates of Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt. ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1907, ●Alice (47, *Hans Place, S.W.*1), only dau. of Joseph Landau, of Warsaw, and had issue,

1. HENRY JOSEPH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ✝ JAMES ARTHUR, M.C., Major 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *heir presumptive, b.* 19 Dec. 1912.
1. Cynthia Odette, *b.* 27 Aug. 1910 ; *d.* 27 May, 1915.

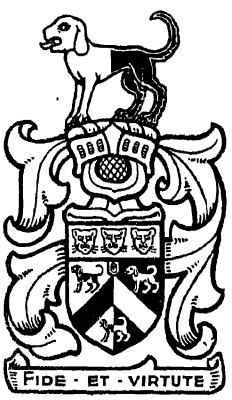
Sir Osmond was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1934, and *d.* 14 April, 1940, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1934.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th (GOLDSMID), Per saltire erm. and erminois, on a chief gu., a goldfinch ppr., between two roses or, 2nd and 3rd (D'AVIGDOR), sa., a lion passant arg., holding in the dexter fore-paw an anchor erect or, between two mullets of six points palewise of the last *Crests*—1st (GOLDSMID), A demi-lion arg., supporting with the paws a bundle of twigs erect or, banded az., 2nd (D'AVIGDOR), Two demi-greyhounds respecting each other sa., supporting between the paws a bezant charged with a demi-lion rampant and couped holding in the dexter paw an anchor erect both sa. *Motto*—Honneur sauf souci nul.

Seat—Somerhill, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club*—St. James's.

GOOCH OF BENACRE.



Sir Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, 11th Bt., D.S.O., of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, J.P., Lt.-Col. The Life Guards 1943–46, cmd'd 1st Household Cav. Regt. Nov. 1942–Dec. 1944, Col. cmdg. Household Cav. 1944–46 (ret. 1946), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, D.S.O. 1941), elected a Mem. of House of Laity of Church Assembly 1948, *b.* 6 May, 1903 ; *s.* his father, 1946 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1926. ●Katharine Clervaux, elder dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward Walter Clervaux Chaytor, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. (*see* CHAYTOR, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. Edward John Sherlock, *b.* 28 Aug 1927 ; *d.* 29 June, 1928.
2 ✝ RICHARD JOHN SHERLOCK, *b.* 22 March, 1930.
3 ✝ Timothy Robert Sherlock, *b.* 7 Dec. 1934.
1 ● Katharine Anne, *b.* 29 March, 1932.

Lineage—PETER GOOCH, of St. Margaret Ilketshall, E. Suffolk, *bur.* there 7 Nov. 1558, was presumed to have been nephew of Thomas Gooch, of Great Peringland. He possessed lands in Rumborough and other places, Suffolk, and had with other issue, Thomas, of St. Margaret Ilketshall, who was *bur.* there Sept. 1570, leaving, with other issue,

ROBERT GOOCH, of Bungay, in the county of Suffolk, who possessed lands in Bungay, Ilketshall, and Mettingham, by devise from his father, and had (with nine other sons and five daus.) an eldest son,

WILLIAM GOOCH, of Mettingham, J.P., *b.* 1571 ; *m.* Martha, dau. of Christopher Layer, of the city of Norwich, and had (with two other sons, Thomas and Robert, and a dau. Barbara, wife of Sir Henry Bacon, Bt.) an eldest son,

WILLIAM GOOCH, J.P., who resided at Mettingham, and recorded his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of the co. of Suffolk in 1664. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Baspole, of Bungay St. Mary, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of — Flower, of Wissett, Suffolk, and widow of Francis Gooch, of St. Margaret, Ilketshall, and *d.* in 1685, leaving issue,

1. William Gooch, *d.* 1655.
2. Richard Gooch, of Mettingham, *d.* in 1682, having married and had issue.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.
1. Martha, *m.* Richard Vinor, and *d.* 1707.
2. Barbara, *m.* Robert Rogerson.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS GOOCH, Alderman of Yarmouth, *m.* Frances (*d.* 25 July, 1690), dau. and heir of Thomas Lone, of Worlingham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1688, having by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Ann. 2. Elizabeth, *m.* — Townshend, and *d.s.p.*
3. Matilda, *m.* Rev. Matthew Postlethwaite, Archdeacon of Norwich, and Rector of Denton, Norfolk. 4. Frances.

The eldest son,

Sir William Gooch, 1st Bt., *b.* 12 Oct. 1681, engaged in QUEEN ANNE'S wars. In 1727, KING GEORGE I made him Lt.-Gov. of Virginia, and in 1740 he became Col. of an American Regt., and was sent with it to the siege of Cartagena, where he was wounded. He was later a Brig.-Gen. in the Army, and was created a Baronet, 4 Nov. 1746, with remainder in default of male issue to his brother, then Bishop of Norwich, and the issue male of his body. Sir William *m.* Rebecca (*d.* April, 1775), dau. of William Stanton, of Hampton, Middx, and by her had no issue. He *d.* 1751, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

RT. REV. **Sir Thomas Gooch, 2nd Bt.,** D.D., successively Pres. (1716) and Vice-Chancellor (1717) of Caius Coll Camb, Bishop of Bristol (1737), Bishop of Norwich (1738), and Bishop of Ely (1747). He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of William Sherlock, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, and sister of Thomas Sherlock, D.D., Lord Bishop of London, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, Hannah (*d.* March, 1746), dau. of Sir John Miller, Bt., of Lavant, Sussex, and by her had issue,

2. John, D.D., Rector of Ditton-on-Wellingham, co. Cambridge, and Preb. of Ely, *b.* Aug 1729 ; *m.* 24 May, 1751, Mary (*d.* 1804), only child and heir of George Sayer, of Serle Street, Middx. He *d.* 1804, having by her had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1793, Ven. Houstoune Radcliffe, Archdeacon of Canterbury and Vicar of Gillingham, Kent.
2. Rachel, *m.* 19 Aug. 1778, Richard Beadon, D.D., successively Bishop of Gloucester, and Bath and Wells, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1839.

The Bishop *m.* 3rdly, Mary (*d.* 19 April, 1780), dau. of Hatton Compton, son of Sir Charles Compton and grandson of 2nd Earl of Northampton (slain at Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642), by whom his Lordship had no issue, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1754, being *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Gooch, 3rd Bt., of Benacre Hall, Suffolk (which estate, was purchased by his father, Bishop of Ely), *b.* 23 July, 1720 ; *m.* 1stly, 1743, Anne, dau. and heir of John Atwood, of Yarmouth, and by her had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. William Thomas, of Edwinstow, co. Nottingham, *b.* Aug. 1749 ; *m.* 13 May, 1775, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of William Villa Real, of Edwinstow (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament in 1781), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1833, having had two sons, one of whom *d.s.p.*. The 2nd son, Henry Robert, of Southwold, Suffolk, Capt. in the Army, *m.* Nov. 1822, Eliza (who *m.* 2ndly, George Frederick Souper, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple), dau. of Samuel Wayth of Southwold. Capt. Gooch *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1829.
3. John (Ven.), Archdeacon of Sudbury, and Rector of Benacre, *b.* 7 June, 1752 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1791, Barbara, dau. of Walter Sneyd, of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, M.P. for Castle Rising, and *d.* 14 July, 1823, having had issue, with two other sons (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry Edward, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 25 Dec. 1793 ; *m.* 23 Jan. 1857, Frances, dau. of Robert Knight, of Studley, Warwick, and *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1867.
2. Frederick (Rev.), D.C.L., Rector of Baglington, *b.* 10 April, 1804 ; *m.* 28 July, 1853, Matilda Katherine (*d.* 28 June, 1861), dau. of Rt. Hon. William Yates Peel, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1887, having by her had issue,
(1) George Walter, *b.* 29 June, 1855, *dec.*
(2) ✝ Henry Francis, late Capt. and hon Major 5th Bn. Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt.), *b.* May, 1860 ; *m.* 1890, ●Annetta, dau. of Rev. T. Raby, and widow of H. Gerard.
1. Caroline Barbara, *m.* 1818, Rev. Walter Davenport Bromley (formerly Davenport), of Ellaston, co. Stafford, and of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and *d.* May, 1827.
1. Matilda, *m.* 20 April, 1776, Paul Cobbe Methuen, of Corsham House, Wilts, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1826, leaving issue (*see* METHUEN, B.).

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1772, Phœbe (*d.* 1 June, 1793), dau. of Isaac Norton, of London, and widow of Horatio Birttes, by whom he had issue, an only child,

2. Georgiana, *m.* Thomas Farr, of Beccles, Suffolk.

Sir Thomas *d.* 10 Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gooch, 4th Bt., *b.* 1745 ; *m.* 23 Dec. 1766, Anna Maria (*d.* 28 Sept. 1814), dau. and heir of William Hayward, of Weybridge, Surrey, and by her had, with other issue (*d.* young, or *unm.*),

1. THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. William, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 11 Dec. 1769 ; *m.* Dec. 1797, Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Wilkinson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1851, leaving issue,
1. William (Rev.), Canon of York, Rector of Benacre, and Vicar of Stainton, in Cleveland, co. York, *b.* 18 Sept. 1798 ; *m.* 9 July, 1822, Anne (*d.* 1885), dau. of Herbert Newton Jarrett, of Grove Place, Hants, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1876, having had issue, three sons, of whom,

(1) George Cecil, Major and Paymaster, 18th Foot, *b.* 30 April, 1832 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1857, Julia Caroline, dau. of Henry Van Straubenzee, of Spenithorne, co. York, who *d.s.p.* 30 July, 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1861, Frederica Charlotte Agneta (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1876), dau. of William Gambier, of Sacombe Park, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,
1*a*. Amy Maude, *b.* 1866 ; *d.* May, 1926.
2*a*. Amabel Mildred Annie, *b.* 1870 ; *m.* 1893, Beauchamp Urquhart Colclough, Staff-Paymaster R.N., and *d.* 11 May, 1911, leaving issue.
3*a* ● Eva Frederica, *b.* 1873.

He *m.* 3rdly, 28 May, 1877, Ellen Louisa (*d.* 5 Jan. 1903), dau. of John Fairlie, and widow of Capt. Edmund Prideaux Chichester, 7th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 1898.
(2) Percy Feilding, Capt. 92nd Highrs., *b.* 10 Jan. 1836 ; *m.* 4 May, 1872, ●Edith, dau. of late Rev. Stenning Johnson, and widow of

Rev H. Ewen, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1874, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 15 June, 1876, Col. William Park) an only son,

♦Percy William Jarrett (*Shawinigan Lake, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1873.

(3) Edward George Tate, R.N., *b.* 20 Feb. 1838; *m.* 9 Nov. 1877, ●Elizabeth Isabella, dau. of William McKinney and *d.* 4 Aug. 1915, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ George Cecil William, *b.* 1880.

2*a*. James Fletcher, *b.* 1883, *dec.*

1*a*●Annie Lillian Georgina, *b.* 28 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1 Jan. 1894, Francis William Bullen, of The Lakes, Kai Koura, N.Z, and has issue.

(4) Francis Harcourt (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, J.P. Suffolk, Vicar of Thursley, Surrey, *b.* 20 May, 1842; *m.* 28 April, 1868, Catherine (*d.* 16 Sept. 1925), only child of Richard Paine, and *d.* 3 April, 1931, leaving issue,

1*a*. Rachard Francis Knight, M.C., Capt. late Warwick Yeo., A.D.C. to Gov. of Ceylon, *b.* 24 Sept. 1872, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), had Order of the Nile; *m.* 31 July, 1918, ●Gladys (*Doullens, Melton Mowbray, Lewes.*), widow of Capt. Bingham Alexander Turner, D.S.O., of Bourton Grange, Berks, and dau. of late J. S. St. Vincent Jervis, of Chatcull, Staffs (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 May, 1938.

1*a*. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 26 April, 1894, Rev. Archdall Malden Hill, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Hove from 1914, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1923 leaving issue.

2*a*●Margaret Lily, *m.* 18 Nov. 1902, Rev. Anthony Aylmer Astley, Rector of Everley, Wilts. He *d.* 9 March, 1917, leaving issue (*see* ASTLEY, Bt.). 3*a*●Ethel.

4*a*●Dulcibella Amy, *m* 1897, John Edmond Henry Gray, of Benhall, Saxmundham, Suffolk, son of late Edmond Robert Henry Gray, of Hartover, Blackwater, Hants.

(1) Anna Maria, *m.* 10 Aug. 1852, Rev. Charles George Torrington Barlow, Vicar of Falmer, Lewes, and *d.* 11 April, 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1891.

(2) Matilda Charlotte, *m.* 10 Aug 1852, Rev. James Allan Park, and *d.* 1891, having had issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1875.

(3) Mary Teresa, *m.* 23 Feb. 1854, Robert Calverley Bewicke, of Coulby Manor, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Aug. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1886.

(4) Louisa Edith, *m.* 25 Jan. 1876, Lt.-Col. John H. Balmain, and *d.* 1918, having had issue. He *d.* 1897.

1. Maria Jane (twin with William).

2. Dulcibella, *m.* 18 May, 1841, Rev. Henry L'Estrange Milles-Astley.

3. Matilda Mary, *m.* 11 July, 1814, Rev. William Venables Vernon Harcourt, of Nuneham Park, co. Oxford, Canon of York Cathedral.

3. Thomas Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 25 April, 1773; *m.* Oct. 1801, Hannah, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, C.-in-C. in East Indies, and widow of Philip Webb, of Milford House, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1849.

4. Richard (Rev.), Rector of North Cove cum Willingham, Suffolk, *b.* 24 Dec. 1781, and *d.* 22 March, 1873.

5. Paul (Rev.), *b.* 2 March, 1786; *d. unm.* April, 1867.

1. Sophia, *m.* 10 March, 1818, Capt. George William Manby, R.N., F.R.S., of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, inventor of the Life-boat.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 April, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Sherlock Gooch, 5th Bt., M.P. co. Suffolk for 24 years; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767; *m.* 12 May, 1796, Marianne (*d.* in April, 1856), dau. of Abraham Whittaker, of Lyston House, co. Hereford, sister of Charlotte Maria, Countess of Stradbroke, and by her had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. Charles John (Rev.), Rector of South Cove, Suffolk, and Toppesfield, Essex, *b.* 17 July, 1803; *m.* 17 July, 1832, Agatha (*d.* 18 Nov. 1867), yst. dau. of Charles Hanbury, of Slee Farm, Halstead, Essex, and *d.* 25 June, 1876, having by her had issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),

Philip Sherlock (Rev.), Rector of Benacre, Suffolk, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 14 March, 1839; *m.* 28 June, 1881, Mary Campbell (*d.* 25 July 1927), dau. of Rev. Henry Jodrell, M.A., nephew of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, 2nd Bt.—now *Ext.*), by his wife Frances, Countess Cape St. Vincent, of Portugal, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1909.

Agatha, *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1864, William Henry Lawrence, Capt. 9th Lancers, who *d.* 1865, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1876, Major Robert Lawrence, 90th L.I., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1895.

3. Thomas Lewis, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1807; *m.* 23 Feb. 1829, Anne Europa (*d.* 8 Sept. 1839), eldest dau. of Hon. William Henry Gardner, Gen. in the Army, and *d.* 13 June, 1876, having by her had issue, an only child,

Thomas Sherlock, Capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1831; *m.* 10 April, 1861, Catherine Lydia Mackenzie (*d.* 28 Dec. 1914), dau. of Capt. John James, of Cambridge, 85th Regt., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1897, having had issue,

(1) John Sherlock, Major R.G.A., *b.* 13 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1894, Ella Cecilia Piercy (*d.* 23 April, 1907), dau. of the late Ward Chipman Drury, of St. John, New Brunswick, and had issue, a dau., *b.* 30 Sept. 1895; *d.* 30 Sept. 1896. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1912, ●Anne Dorothea (*Benacre, R.R.I., Victoria, B.C.*), dau. of Cmdr. M. J. Harrison, R.N., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1920.

(1) Anne Georgiana Sherlock, *m.* 1stly, 1886, Philip Edward Scholfield, of Maltby Hall, Yorkshire. He *d.* 1895. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1903, Francis Edward James, of Windycroft, Instow, son of Rev. Henry James, Vicar of Willingdon, Sussex, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1911.

(2) Katharine Marion Sherlock, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1934.

1. Marianne Anna Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, Andrew Lawson, of Aldborough Manor, co. York, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1855, leaving issue (*see* LAWSON, *of Knabshire*, Bt.).

2. Charlotte Matilda, *m.* 17 June, 1824, Rev. Stephen Clissold, Rector of Wrentham, Suffolk, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1852.

3. Georgiana Anne, *m.* 30 May, 1838, Rev. Philip Scholfield, Vicar of Coulceby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 25 March, 1878.

Sir Thomas Sherlock *d.* 18 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, 6th Bt., sometime M.P. for Suffolk (E. Div.). He *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1828, Louisa Anna Maria (*d.* 24 Feb. 1837), 2nd dau. of Sir George Beeston Prescott, Bt., and by her had issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),

Florence Jane Charlotte Giva, *m.* 23 Dec. 1852, Rev. Edward Mortimer Clissold, of Wrentham, Suffolk, and *d.* his widow, 6 Dec. 1918, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1839, Harriet, 3rd dau. of James Hope Vere, of Craigie, co. Linlithgow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1858, Major John St. Leger, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1883) had issue, with a 2nd son (*d.* young),

1. EDWARD SHERLOCK (Sir), **7th** Bt.

2. FRANCIS ROBERT SHERLOCK LAMBERT (Sir), **8th** Bt.

3. ALFRED SHERLOCK (Sir), **9th** Bt.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 July, 1874, William Charles Boden Elwell, M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1901.

3. Diana Anne, *m.* 22 May, 1866, Alfred Herbert Morse, of Copdock House, Ipswich, J.P. Suffolk, late Capt. 96th and 73rd Regts., and *d.* 1 March, 1928. He *d.* 23 April, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MORSE-BOYCOTT).

4. Harriet Sophia, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1927.

5. Charlotte Matilda, *m.* 18 June, 1873, Edward Annesley Owen, Recorder of Walsall, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d* 1 Aug. 1924.

6. Isabel Edith, *m.* 5 June, 1875, Lascelles Wharton Ford, Capt. 88th Connaught Rangers, eldest son of Col Burnet Ford, Madras Staff Corps, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 1882.

Sir Edward Sherlock *d.* 9 Nov. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, 7th Bt., J.P. D.L., *b.* 16 May, 1843. *m.* 9 Oct. 1866, Ellen Emily (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1873, George Gream, M.D., who *d.* 21 July, 1888, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1921), eldest dau. of Major Robert Augustus Hankey Hirst, of Down Grange, Basingstoke, Hants, J.P., W. Essex Militia.

Sir E. S. Gooch, *d.s p.* 27 May, 1872, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Francis Robert Sherlock Lambert Gooch, 8th Bt., D.L., Lieut. W. Suffolk Militia, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850; *m.* 16 July, 1872, Sarah Annie (*d.* 28 Oct. 1879), dau. of G. A. Sutherland, and by her had a son,

Francis Sherlock, *b.* 31 July, 1873; *d.* 5 Dec. following.

Sir Francis *d.* 13 Aug. 1881, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alfred Sherlock Gooch, 9th Bt., of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, Lieut. Royal Westminster Militia, D.L. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 25 Dec. 1851; *m.* 27 May, 1880, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Nov. 1895), dau. of Edward Williams, of Honeycombe, Cornwall (*see* WILLIAMS, *of Tregullow*, Bt.), and by her had issue,

THOMAS VERE SHERLOCK (Sir), **10th** Bt.

Sir Alfred *d.* 24 Feb. 1899 and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Vere Sherlock Gooch, 10th Bt., J.P., High Sheriff 1911, *b.* 10 June, 1881; *m.* 10 July, 1902, Florence Meta (*d.* 16 Sept. 1932), yst. dau. of James Finucane Draper, of St. Helier's, Jersey, and had issue,

1. ROBERT ERIC SHERLOCK (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2♦Brian Sherlock, D.S.O. (1940), T.D., Lt.-Col. cmdg. Loyal Suffolk Hus., served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches), Jt. Master Norwich Staghounds from 1946 (*The Grange, Pulham St. Mary, Diss, Norfolk*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1904; *m.* 6 July, 1935, ●Monica Mary, only child of Nathaniel Arthur Heywood, of Glevering Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk, and has issue,

1♦Arthur Brian Sherlock Heywood, *b.* 1 June, 1937.

2♦Thomas Sherlock Heywood, *b.* 12 Nov. 1943.

1●Mary Elise, *b.* 20 March, 1940.

2●Jennifer Isobel, *b.* 7 May, 1942.

3♦Richard Frank Sherlock, D.S.O. (1945), M.C. (1940), Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939 45, A.D.C. to Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1937, M.A. Camb, Chev. Order of Crown of Belgium, with palm, has Croix de Guerre of France with palm and Croix de Guerre of Belgium, with palm (*The Old Rectory, Southacre, Norfolk*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1906; *m.* 18 April, 1939, ●Barbara Susan, yst. dau. of late William Douro Hoare, C.B.E., of Guissens, Welwyn, Herts, and has issue,

1♦Richard Edward Sherlock, *b.* 3 Jan. 1942.

2♦William David Sherlock, *b.* 18 Dec. 1944.

1●Barbara Alexandra, *b.* 27 June, 1908; *m.* 18 April, 1936, Raymond John Crisp, yr. son of late J. R. Crisp, of Kirby Cane Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.

2●Phyllis Elise, *b.* 7 Sept. 1910.

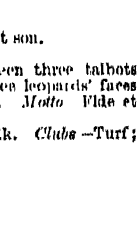
Sir Thomas *d.* 7 July, 1946, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation 4 Nov. 1746.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. a chevron between three talbots statant, all counterchanged; on a chief gules, three leopards' faces or. *Crest* A talbot statant per pale arg. and sa. *Motto* Fide et virtute.

Seat—Benacre Hall, Wrentham, Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Turf; Guards'.

GOOCH OF CLEWER PARK.



Sir Robert Douglas Gooch, 4th Bt., of Clewer Park, *b.* 19 Sept. 1905; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1928, Moyra Katharine (who obtained a div. 1930), only dau. of Charles Howard Saunders, M.B., B.Ch., of Cobra, Shirley Avenue, Southampton. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1930, ●Mary Eileen, widow of Major H. L. Gifford, late Royal Irish Rifles, and has issue,

●Gillian Daphne, *b.* 28 May, 1931.

Lineage—JOHN GOOCH, of Beccles, Suffolk, *b.* 11 Aug. 1746; *m.* Barbara (who *d.* 18 June, 1818), dau. of Michael Longridge, of Wallbottle, Northumberland, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1818, having by her had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN GOOCH, of Bedlington, Northumberland, *b.* 17 March, 1783; *m.* 23 Dec. 1805, Anna (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1863), dau. of Thomas Longridge, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her had issue,

1. Thomas Longridge, M.I.C.E., of Team Lodge, Saltwell, Gateshead-on-Tyne, *b.* 1 Nov. 1808; *m* 30 April, 1836, Ruthanna (who *d* 1 May, 1895), 2nd dau. of Robert Scaife, of Liverpool, and *d.* 23 Nov 1882, having by her had issue, with two daus (*d. unm.*),
2. John Viret, of Cooper's Hill, Bracknell, Berks, *b.* 29 June, 1812; *m.* 1stly, June, 1840, Hannah Frances, dau. of Capt. Elias Robinson Handcock. She *d.* 1874, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1876, Emily Mary (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1921), dau of Rev. C. Stonhouse (grandson of Sir James Stonhouse, 7th and 10th Bt.), and *d.* 8 June, 1900, leaving issue.
3. DANIEL (Sir), 1st Bt.
4. George Henry, *b.* 16 Sept 1820; *m.* 22 July, 1862, Clara, 5th dau. of John Fenwick, of North Shields, and widow of Thomas Wallis, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1900.
5. William Frederick, of Wargrave, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, J.P., C.E., *b.* 19 April, 1825; *m.* Dec. 1852, Emma Brent, dau. of Capt. James E. Biles, E.I.C.S., and had issue (now all *dec.*).
1. Anna Longridge, *m.* 4 April, 1851, Rev. Thomas Henry Fitzpatrick, C.M.G., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1863.
2. Mary Ann, *m.* 31 May, 1853, Rev. Alfred Cory Kingdom, Vicar of Bunny St. Mary, near Nottingham, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1899, leaving issue.
3. Frances, *m.* 25 April, 1865, Rev. William Laing, Rector of Langley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 11 April, 1889.

Mr. John Gooch *d.* 28 Aug. 1833. His third son,

Sir Daniel Gooch, 1st Bt., M.P. for Cricklade 1865 to 1885, D.L., *b.* 24 Aug. 1816; *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1838, Margaret (who *d.* 22 May, 1868), dau. of Henry Tanner, of Bishopswearmouth, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY DANIEL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles Fulthorpe, J.P. cos. Cardiff and Kent, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845; *m.* 4 Jan. 1876, Emma Susan (who *d.* 13 April, 1929), 2nd dau. of Joseph Hinson Astwood, of Bermuda, and *d.* 12 April, 1917, leaving issue (with a 3rd son, *d. unm., k.* in action),
1. Eric Daniel Astwood, Kent, Lieut. British E. African Mounted Rifles, Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Lancers, *b.* 23 March, 1886; *m.* 27 Sept. 1910, ●Gwynedd (*Rongai River Farm, Narro Moru, Kenya Colony*), dau. of late Col. G. Brooke-Meares, Royal Fus., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1937, leaving issue,
●Pamela Vivian, *b.* 7 July, 1911; *m.* 26 Feb. 1934, Robert Smidt Van Gelder, and has issue.
2 ǂ CHARLES TREVOR, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 24 Feb. 1888; *m.* 24 Sept. 1914, ●Hester Stratford, dau. of Lt.-Col. Wright Sherlock, Royal Irish Regt., and has issue,
ǂ Trevor Sherlock, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 15 June, 1915.
●Hermione Ellen, *b.* 22 Dec. 1916.
3 ǂ Kenneth Thackeray, M.C., Capt. R.A., Res. of Offrs., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Narro Moru, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 10 March, 1894.
3. Alfred William, C.E., *b.* 2 March, 1846; *m.* 1877, Frances Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 Jan 1899), dau. of Stephen Jones, of Oxford, and *d.* 24 May, 1887, leaving issue,
1 ǂ Arthur Longridge, *b.* 1878.
2 ǂ George Daniel, Capt. late R.E. (*Furze Hill Lodge, Kingswood, Surrey*), *b.* 1879; *m.* 31 Oct. 1901, Rose Ellen (*d.* 22 June, 1946), dau. of late Sir Alfred Apperley, J.P., of Rodborough Court, Stroud, and has issue,
(1) ǂ Alfred Daniel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1902.
(2) ǂ George Ernest, M.B.E., T.D., Major, late R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), Offr. of Order of Orange Nassau, Netherlands (*Garden House, Kelburn, Fairlie, co. Ayr*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1905; *m.* 26 April, 1933, ●Jennifer Eve, 2nd dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Philip Maud, C.M.G., C.B.E., R.E., of 20, Elm Park Road, S.W.3, and has issue,
1*a* ǂ John Daniel, *b.* 9 Dec. 1935.
2*a* ǂ Peter David, *b.* 22 Dec. 1938.
1*a*●Belinda, *b.* 21 Oct. 1944.
(1)●Ethel Rose Eleanor, *b.* 10 Oct. 1907; *m.* 24 April, 1936, Capt. André Georges de Callataij, M.B.E., Belgian Army, son of Gen. Georges de Callataij, of Brussels, and has issue,
1●Eleanor Emily, *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *m.* 31 March, 1921, Charles Vernon Underhill Jay, son of late Robert Charles Jay, and has had issue.
4. Frank, Capt. 4th Hus., *b.* 20 July, 1847; *m.* 30 March, 1871, Teresa (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1935), 3rd dau. of Joseph Rodney Croskey, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1890, leaving, with other issue,
1. Herbert Daniel Cecil, *b.* 29 Aug. 1878; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1943.
1●May Eveline Emily (*Cripplegate, Cookham Dean*), *b.* 19 Jan 1872; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1890, Andrews George Parker, who *d.* 1915, and 2ndly, 1917, Charles Richard Sillem, who *d.* 21 May, 1931.
2. Margaret Frances, *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; *m.* 11 July, 1901, Ernest Edgar Morgan, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1921.

1. Anna Longridge, *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, Frederick Newton, of 9, Warrington Crescent, Maida Hill, and *d.* 24 March, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915.
2. Emily Jane, *m.* 19 Oct. 1858, William Ponsford, and *d.* 17 March, 1901, having had issue. He *d.* 1893.

Sir Daniel *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1870, Emily (who *d.* 19 May, 1901), yst. dau. of John Burder, of Norwood, Surrey. He was a civil engineer of eminence, and for the ultimate success of his efforts in laying the Atlantic cable of 1865 and the one of 1866, he was created a Baronet 15 Nov. 1866. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Daniel Gooch, 2nd Bt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1841; *m.* 23 Nov. 1865, Mary Kelsall (who *d.* 11 March, 1919), dau. of Joseph Rodney Croskey, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and had issue,

DANIEL FULTHORPE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Algitha Maud, *m.* 7 Feb. 1906, Sir James Langrishe, 4th Bt., and *d.* 29 March, 1922. He *d.* 24 June, 1897.

Sir Henry *d.* 24 June, 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Daniel Fulthorpe Gooch, 3rd Bt., J.P. Berks, *b.* 25 May, 1869; *m.* 23 June, 1896, May Winifred (who *d.* 26 July, 1921), only dau. of late Edward William Monro, of Clewer Hill, and had issue,

1. **Lancelot Daniel Edward,** Midshipman, R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1897; *d.* on active service, 4 Oct. 1915.
2. ROBERT DOUGLAS (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

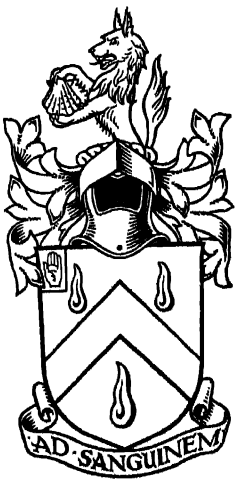
1●Phyllis Evelyn (*North's Ark Farm, Ware, Herts*), *b.* 30 March, 1900; *m.* 3 Aug. 1920 (*m* diss. by div. 1940), Frank William Parrish, only son of late William Parrish.
2●Daphne, *b.* 26 June, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1934 (*m.* diss by div. 1944) James Pryce de Rees, only son of late Major J. F. de Rees, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1944, Howard Norman Clifford-Turner (*Stone Cottage, Snape, nr. Saxmundham*), son of late Harry Clifford Clifford-Turner.

Sir Daniel *d.* 22 Dec. 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—15 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., on a chevron, between three talbots passant, two escallops counterchanged; on a chief engrailed gu., a wheel between two leopards' faces, or. *Crest*—A talbot per pale sa. and arg., gorged with a wreath of oak, and resting the dexter foreleg on a wheel, or *Motto*—Fide et virtute.

GOODENOUGH.



Sir William Macnamara Goodenough, 1st Bt., of Broadwell and Filkins, co. Oxford; educ. Wellington and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1922, hon. Student); D.L. and J.P. co. Oxford, C.C. (Chm. 1934–38); Dept. Steward of Oxford Univ., from 1939; Mem. Court of Univ. of London from 1945; Chm. Barclays Bank, Ltd. from 1947; formerly Chm. Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.) Ltd.; Chm. Dominion Students Hall Trust; Chm. Export Guarantees Advisory Council, Bd. of Trade, and of Exec. Cttee., Export Credits Guarantee Dept. 1943; Chm. Nuffield Foundation and of three of Lord Nuffield's Charitable Trusts; hon. Treasurer, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; hon. Treasurer Medical Research Council; mem. Colonial Economic and Development Council 1946; Chm. V. W. H. Cricklade Hunt Cttee.; *b.* 10 March, 1899; created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1943; *m.* 15 May, 1924, ●Dorothea Louisa, J.P. Oxon, elder dau. of late Hon. Ven. Kenneth Francis Gibbs, D.D., M.A., Archdeacon of St. Albans, son of 1st Baron Aldenham, and has had issue,

1 ǂ RICHARD EDMUND, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 9 June, 1925.
2. David William, *b.* 19 Sept. 1926; *d.* 2 March, 1927.
3 ǂ Frederick Roger, educ. Eton, *b.* 21 Dec. 1927.
4 ǂ Samuel Kenneth Henry, educ. Eton, *b.* 3 April, 1930.
1●Mary Dorothea, *b.* 19 Aug. 1940.

Lineage—RICHARD GOODYNOW, of Bradwell, co. Oxford, will dated 1558, and proved 1560; *bur.* at Bradwell, was father of,

WILLIAM GOODENOUGH, the elder, of Bradwell, will dated and proved 1617; *m.* Emme, and *d.* (will proved, 12 June, 1619), having had issue,

EDMUND GOODENOUGH, citizen of London, of the Parish of St. Olave's, Southwark, merchant taylor; *m.* the dau. of William Dyke, Master Taylor, *d.* (will dated 15 Jan. 1567) and had issue,

WILLIAM GOODENOUGH of Broughton Pogis, *b.* 1645; *m.* 1stly, Penelope Nedham, of Bampton, Oxon. (*bur.* at Kelmscott, Oxon) and 2ndly, Annabella (who *d.* Sept. 1718), dau. of Sir Edward Bathurst, Bt., of Lechlade. Mr. Goodenough *d.* 16 March, 1673, leaving by his 2nd marriage,

WILLIAM GOODENOUGH, of Broughton Pogis, *b.* 21 April, 1672; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Southby, of Carswell, Berks, and *d.* 10 June, 1732, leaving issue,

WILLIAM GOODENOUGH, M.A., Vicar of Kimpton, Hants, and afterwards Rector of Broughton Pogis, *b.* 29 May, 1707; *m.* 4 March, 1739, Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1762), dau. of Richard Serle, of Winchester, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1768, leaving issue,

SAMUEL GOODENOUGH, student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1760; Rector and Vicar of Brize Norton; Canon of Windsor 1768; Dean of Rochester 1802; Bishop of Carlisle 1808; D.C.L., V.P., R. and L.S.; *b.* 29 April, 1743; *m.* 7 April, 1770, Elizabeth (who *d.* 26 May, 1827), dau. of James Ford, M.D., of Llangattock, co. Brecon, Surgeon of Middlesex Hosp., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1827, leaving issue,

EDMUND GOODENOUGH, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Headmaster of Westminster School 1819–28; Prob. of York and Carlisle, Dean of Wells 1831, *b.* 6 April, 1785; *m.* 31 May, 1821, Frances (who *d.* 1855), dau. of Samuel Pepys Cockerell, of Westbourne House, Middlesex, and *d.* 2 May, 1845, leaving issue,

FREDERICK ADDINGTON GOODENOUGH, of London and Calcutta; a merchant, *b.* 6 July, 1827; *m.* 17 Oct. 1861, Mary (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1918), dau. of Rev. Anthony L. Lambert, Rector of Chilbolton,

Hants, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1869, on board P. and O. S.S. *Moulton*, near Socotra (*bur.* at sea), leaving issue,

FREDERICK CRAUFURD GOODENOUGH, of Filkins Hall, Lechlade, and Lord of the Manor of Bradwell, Oxon; educ. Charterhouse; hon. D. C. L. Oxon; Chm. Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Mem of Council of India 1918–30; *b.* 28 July, 1866; *m.* 19 Feb. 1898, ●Maeve, dau. of late Nottinge Charles Macnamara, M.D., F.R.C.S., of 13, Grosvenor Street, W.1, and of Mia Louisa, dau. of Hon Henry Vincent Bayley, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1934, leaving issue,

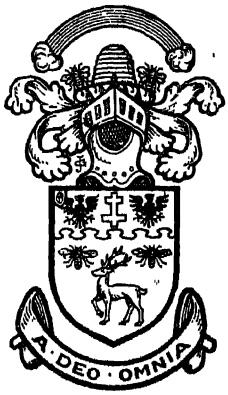
WILLIAM MACNAMARA, created a Baronet, 1943.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1943.

Arms—Or a chevron gules between three guttes de sang. *Crest*—A demi-wolf ppr. holding between his paws an escallop argent. *Motto*—Ad sanguinem.

Residences—Filkins Hall, Lechlade; Bradwell Manor, Lechlade, Glos. *Clubs*—Guards; Pratt's; Brooks's.

GOODHART.



Sir Ernest Frederic Goodhart, 2nd Bt., M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *s.* his father 1916; *m.* 19 Dec. 1906, ●Frances Evelyn, dau. of Montagu Fullerton Armstrong, 4th son of Sir Andrew Armstrong, 1st Bt., of Gallen, and has had issue,

Frederic Charles Francis, Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 20 Dec. 1907; *d.* 16 March, 1937, as the result of injuries received while on patrol duty in Jerusalem. ●Pamela Ernestine.

Lineage—JOHN HENRY GOODHART, of Borken, Hesse, Germany, *b.* 1710; *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* Nov. 1783), dau. of Jacob. Regenbogen, Chancellor of the town of Borken, and *d.* March, 1783, having had issue. His eldest son,

EMANUEL GOODHART, of Great Ilford, Essex, settled in England, 1737, and was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 30 July, 1784. He *m.* 1stly, 1769, Charlotte Imson (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1773), of Moringen, in Westphalia, and had issue. By his second wife, Maria, (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1787), Mr. Goodhart had issue, a son,

JOSEPH GOODHART, of the Grove, Hackney, *b.* 12 July, 1776; *m.* Jan. 1803, Charlotte Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1844), eld. dau. and co-heir of Charles Gotfried Woide, D.D., D.C.L., and *d.* 12 June, 1819, having had, with other issue, a son,

ALFRED HARRINGTON GOODHART, of Camden Road, N.W., *b.* 3 Jan. 1817; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Elizabeth Wilkinson (who *d.* 13 April, 1904), dau. of Alexander Goudge, of Spital Square, Hackney, and Charlotte Wilkinson his wife, and by her had issue,

1. Charles Alfred (Rev.), M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb, Rector of Lambourne, Romford, Essex, 1893 1915, *b.* 19 April, 1844; *m.* 28 Nov. 1878, Elizabeth Anne, dau of Charles Warner, and *d.* 1918, having had issue, three sons and one dau.
2. JAMES FREDERIC (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Herbert Synnot, of the Ecclesiastical Commission, *b.* 11 Jan. 1847; *m.* 5 Sept, 1882, Katharine, dau. of Alfred Woodman, and *d.* 12 June, 1936, having had issue, a dau.
4. Hugh Wilkinson, M.A., Camb, *b.* 1 June, 1848; *d. unm.* 10 June 1901.
5. Ernest, *d.* in infancy.
1. Helen Maude; *d. unm.* 2 April, 1943.

Mr. Alfred H. Goodhart was *bur.* 27 Aug. 1852. His 2nd son,

Sir James Frederic Goodhart, 1st Bt., of Portland Place, St. Marylebone, and of Holtye, Sussex, M.D., C.M. Aberdeen Univ., F.R.C.P. Lond., Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, *b.* 24 Oct. 1845, created a Baronet 1 July, 1911. Sir James *m.* 2 Sept. 1879, Emma Sandford (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1915), dau. of William Bennett, J.P., of Ashgrove, co. Hereford, and Anne, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1915) had issue,

1. ERNEST FREDERIC (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ✝ GORDON WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, late Capt. 2nd London General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) *heir presumptive* (40, *West Cromwell Road, S.W.5; United University Club*), *b.* 21 July, 1882; *m.* 15 April, 1914, ●Alice Stransham, 4th dau. of late Lt.-Gen. W. P. La Touche, I.A., and has issue,

1 ✝ John Gordon, educ. Rugby and Trin. Hall Camb, M.A., M.B., B.ch. 1947; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1943; served in World War II 1943–45 as Surg.-Lt. R.N.V.R. (38, *Hayes Way, Beckenham, Kent*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1916; *m.* 19 Feb. 1944, ●Margaret Mary Eileen, dau. of late Morgan Morgan, of Crynant, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

●Anne Rosemary.

1●Dorothy Joyce.

2●Alice Mary.

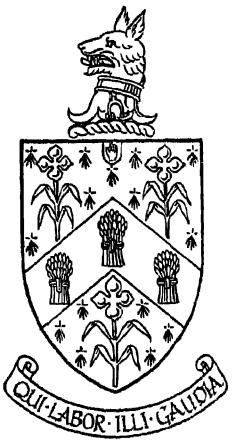
Sir James *d.* 28 May, 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—1 July, 1911.

Arms—Gu. a buck trippant arg. in chief two bees volant or, on a chief nebuly of the third a cross of Lorraine of the field between two eagles displayed sa. *Crest*—A hehive or between two bees, all within a rainbow terminating in clouds ppr. *Motto*—A Deo omnia.

Residence—122, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club*—United University.

GOODSON.



Sir Alfred Lassam Goodson, 2nd Bt., of Waddeton Court, co. Devon, served in World War I 1914–19, as Capt. City of Lond. Yeo. (despatches), and in World War II, in cmd. of No. 1 Bn. Northumberland H.G., *b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1920, Joan (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1939), dau. of Christopher John Leyland, of Hagerston Castle, co. Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1941, ●Mrs. Enid Clayton Leyland.

Lineage—**Sir Alfred Lassam Goodson, 1st Bt.,** J.P. cos. Chester and Devon, C.C. co. Chester 1904–7, High Sheriff, co. Devon 1920, Pres. O.T.C. Selection Bd., Cdre. Royal Dart Yacht Club, *b.* 17 May, 1867; son of Alfred Goodson, merchant, of London; *m.* 9 Sept. 1892, Mary Ethel (who *d.* 6 April, 1946), dau. of Richard Baker, of Stretford, nr. Manchester, and had issue,

1. ALFRED LASSAM, (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Alan Richard Lassam, Major, Lond. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1 Jan. 1896; *m.* 14 Aug. 1923, ●Clarisse M. Weston (*Marlefield, Roxburgh*), dau. of late J. Weston Adamson, of The Mount, Northallerton, co. York, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1941, leaving issue,

✝ MARK WESTON LASSAM, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 12 Dec. 1925.

3 ✝ Hugh Lassam, J.P. co. Devon, served in World War II 1943–45 as Sub. Lt., R.N.V.R. (*Waddeton Court, Brixham, S. Devon; Royal Yacht Squadron (Club)*; *b.* 9 July, 1905; *m.* 10 July, 1945, ●June Patricia, elder dau. of Major J. C. Hunter, of Lavender Court, Harrogate, and has issue,

✝ Alfred Lassam, *b.* 2 June, 1946.

●Sarah June, *b.* 16 June, 1947.

1●Kathleen May Lassam, J.P. co. Devon, *b.* 20 Dec. 1901; *m.* 28 June, 1920, Roy Neville Craig, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.F.H., Lt.-Col. Army Cadet Force (*The Lodge, Alphington, Devon*), eld. son of late Eustace Craig, of Beaufort House, Ham Common, and has issue.

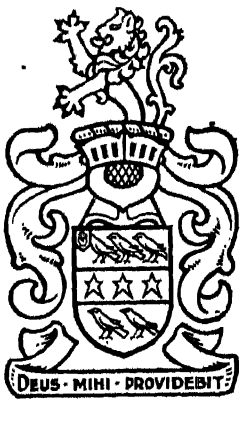
Sir Alfred *d.* 20 Nov. 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Ermine, on a chevron between three quatrefoils gu., leaved and slipped vert, as many garbs or *Crest*—a wolf's head erased gu., collared and charged on the neck with a spur or. *Motto*—Qui labor illi gaudia.

Seat Kilham, Mindrum, Northumberland.

GOOLD.



Sir George Patrick Goold, 5th Bt., of Old Court, co. Cork (but his name does not, at the time of going to press, appear on the official Roll of Baronets), *b.* 9 July, 1878; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 23 April, 1902, ●Mary, dau. of Nicholas Browne, and has issue,

1 ✝ GEORGE IGNATIUS (30, *Balmoral Road, Solomontown, Port Pirie, S. Australia*), *b.* 29 April, 1903; *m.* ●Rhoda, dau. of Albert Benn, of Port Pirie, S. Australia, and has issue,

1 ✝ George Leonard, *b.* 1923.

2 ✝ Douglas Harold, *b.* 1927.

2 ✝ Leo Francis (26, *Balmoral Road, Solomontown, Port Pirie, S. Australia*), *b.* 18 Feb. 1905.

Lineage—William Gould, Mayor of the city of Cork so far back as the reign of HENRY VII, was ancestor of Henry Gould, whose son,

GEORGE GOOLD, of Old Court, co. Cork, *m.* Catherine Mary, dau. of William Galwey, of Castletownsend, and *d.* March, 1789, having had with other issue,

1. Henry Michael, *m.* 27 May, 1777, Catharine, dau. of Donatt O'Callaghan, of Kilgory, co. Clare, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1786, leaving issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
   2. Henry, of Clonmore, co. Tipperary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1782; *m.* 2 July, 1801, Eleanor (who *d.* 1848), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Francis Hawkins, of Nash Court, Kent, and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue, four sons and three daus., of whom,

(1) Henry Michael Francis, Capt. 38th Regt. E.I.C.S., *b.* 22 July, 1803; *m.* 1835, Matilda (*d.* 1865), dau. of Matthew O'Brien, of New Castle, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1861, having by her had with other issue,

Francis, Bengal Army, *b.* 15 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1861, Louisa, dau. of Robert O'Dowda, of Calcutta, and had issue,

1*b* ♦ Denis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1862.

2*b* ♦ Gerald, *b.* 19 March, 1863.

(2) Valentine Edmund, *b* 19 April, 1813, *m* 9 March, 1849, Charlotte (*d.* 15 Oct. 1902), dau. of Robert Ritchie, and *d.* 1892, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Eleanor Hawkins, *m.* 8 Oct. 1879, Donald McArthur, of 29, The Boltons, S.W., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1916, leaving issue.

2*a*● Anna Maria.

(1) Mary Catherine, *b.* 29 June, 1802; *m.* 26 July, 1834, Redmond Peter O'Carroll, of Dublin, eldest son of John O'Carroll, of Ardagh, co. Galway, and *d.* 5 June, 1877. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1847, leaving issue.

1. Marcella, *m.* Thomas Gillibrand, of Gillibrand Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire.

2. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Anne, *m.* John Donnellan, of Nutgrove.

2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly O'Neill Segrave, of Cabra, co. Dublin, and 2ndly, John Agnew Connell.

The 2nd son,

Sir Francis Goold, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 8 Aug. 1801, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his father. Sir Francis *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1818, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

Sir George Goold, 2nd Bt., *b.* 29 March, 1778; *m.* 13 May, 1802, Lady Charlotte Browne (*d.* 1 Nov. 1852), eldest dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare (only child by his first marriage with Hon. Charlotte Dillon, sister of 12th Viscount Dillon). by whom he had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*), and five daus. (also *d. unm.*),

1. HENRY VALENTINE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. George Ignatius, J.P, Resident Magistrate Waterford, *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Clara (*d.* 9 March, 1870), dau. of Major-Gen. James Webber Smith, C.B., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1879, having by her had issue, with four sons (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES STEPHEN (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Vere Thomas St. Leger, *b.* 2 Oct. 1853; *m.* 22 Aug. 1891, Violet (who *d.* 1914), dau. of Hippolyte Girodin, and *d.s.p.* Sept. 1909.

1. Frances Mary Anne.

Sir George *d.* 16 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Valentine Goold, 3rd Bt., *b.* 7 July, 1803; *d. unm.* 18 June, 1893, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir James Stephen Goold, 4th Bt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1848, *m.* 8 Feb. 1873, Bridget Mary (*d.* 28 Jan. 1898), dau. of Patrick Jordan, of Adelaide, and had issue,

1. GEORGE PATRICK (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

2 ♦ John Henry, resides in S. Australia, *b.* 24 July, 1882.

3 ♦ Joseph Ernest (*Salisbury, S. Australia*), *b.* 24 May, 1888.

1● Mary Anne, *b.* 1 May, 1877; *m.* 20 May, 1896, John Hartman, son of John Hartman, of Samunda.

2● Clara Agnes, *b.* 29 May, 1881.

3● Catherine Anne, *b.* 1 March, 1892.

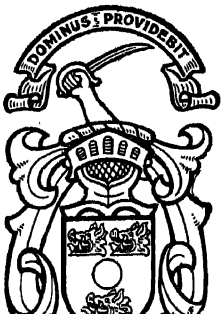
Sir James *d.* 8 Aug. 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—8 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Az., on a fesse or, between five goldfinches, three in chief, and two in base, ppr., three mullets, gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, or. *Motto*—Deus mihi providebit.

Residence—7, Cornish Street, St. Leonards, Glenelg, S. Australia.

GORDON OF EARLSTON.



Sir John Charles Gordon, 9th Bt., of Earlston, co. Kirkcudbright; J.P., B.Eng., Sydney Univ., *b.* 4 Jan. 1901; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 26 Sept. 1928, ●Marion, 3rd dau. of late James B. Wright, of Springfield, Neutral Bay, North Sydney, N. S. Wales, and has issue,

♦ ROBERT JAMES, *b.* 17 Aug. 1932.

● Ann Gordon, *b.* 8 July, 1929.

Lineage—The house of EARLSTON descends from Alexander, 2nd son of William de Gordoune, 6th Lord of Lochinvar, whose great-grandson,

JOHN GORDON, of Earlston, *m.* 1stly, in 1582, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Sinclair, of Earlston, by whom he had,

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, John McKnaught, of Kilquhanidy, and 2ndly, Edward Maxwell, of Balmangan, but had no issue by either. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1585, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Chalmers, of Gaitgirth, by whom he had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. ALEXANDER, 2nd Gordon of Earlston, M.P.

2. William, of Carleton, father of James, 2nd Gordon of Carleton, *d. unm.* 1688, and settled Carleton on his cousin, John.

3. David, of Gordonstown in Galloway, father of Nathaniel, 4th Gordon of Carleton.

John Gordon, of Earlston, *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 2nd Gordon of Earlston, a staunch Royalist, *b.* 1587, sat in the Scottish Parliament for co. Kirkcudbright. An offer of a Baronetcy was made to him, but declined. He was *b.* 1587, *m.* 4 Jan. 1612, Elizabeth, dau. of John 2nd Gordon of Pennynghame (the grandfather of 5th Viscount Kenmure), by whom he had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. John, yr. of Earlston; *b.* 1613; *m.* Jean, 3rd dau. of David Boswell, and *d.s.p.v.p* 29 Oct. 1645.

2. WILLIAM, 3rd Gordon of Earlston.

1. Margaret, *m* 1638, Thomas Hay, of Arieland.

Alexander Gordon, of Earlston, *d.* Nov. 1653, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Gordon of Earlston, *b.* 1614, *m.* 26 Nov. 1648 Mary (*d.* 1696), dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, by whom he had issue,

1. ALEXANDER GORDON (Sir), of Earlston, **2nd Bt.**

2. WILLIAM (Sir), of Afton, **1st Bt.**

3. John, 3rd Gordon of Carleton.

1. Margaret, *m* 1682, Sir James Holborn, of Menstrie.

William Gordon of Earlston was slain at Bothwell Bridge, 22 June, 1679; and was *s.* in his estate by his eldest son, Alexander, of whom presently. The 2nd son,

Sir William Gordon, 1st Bt., of Afton, *b.* 1654, joined in 1670 the Army of Frederick, the great Duke of Brandenburgh, and subsequently joining in the projected descent of Monmouth and Argyle, he landed on the west coast of Scotland with the latter, 27 May 1685, while Monmouth landed on the south of England. Sir William made his escape after the failure of these expeditions, and rejoined the Prussian Army. He then formed part of the Prince of Orange's expedition, landing at Torbay with that Prince, 5 Nov. 1688. He fought at Steinkirk in July, 1692, and remained on the Continent until 1698, being in all KING WILLIAM'S battles, down to the peace of Ryswick in 1697, attaining the rank of Lt.-Col. He was made Gov. of Fort William, in Scotland, and honoured, 9 July, 1706, with a Scotch Baronetcy, with remainder thereof, failing heirs of his own body, to his brother Alexander, and the heirs of his body. Sir William *m.* 26 Feb. 1692, Mary (*d.* 1733), dau of Sir George Campbell, of Cessnock, but by her had no issue; and while her ladyship's estates went to her sister the Countess of Marchmont, the title of Baronet, and his own estate of Afton, devolved, at his death, in Dec. 1718, on his brother,

Sir Alexander Gordon, 2nd Bt., of Earlston, *b.* 1650. He escaped to Holland after the battle of Bothwell Bridge; and in his absence was (19 Feb. 1681) declared guilty of treason, and adjudged to suffer death when taken; while forfeiture of his estates was decreed. He was sometime afterwards captured on board ship, and on 21 Aug. 1683, ordered to be beheaded in virtue of the old sentence. The execution was deferred, and he was detained successively in the Castle of Edinburgh, on the Bass Rock, and in Blackness Castle, till 5 Jan. 1689, when the Revolution released him. He *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1676, Janet (*d.* 26 Feb. 1696), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Preston, Kt., and by her he had, with others who died before attaining their majority,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. Robert, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1715, the widow of Robert French, and *d.* 1750, having had issue by her, an only child, Janet.

3. Archibald, Collector of Excise, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1721, Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Young, of Rosebank, and *d.* 1754, having had issue by her (with one dau. Margaret, *b.* 1724, *d. unm.* 1779) one son,

Gilbert Gordon, of Halleaths, *b.* 1722; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Stewart, of the house of Physgill, and *d.* in 1789, having by her had with other issue (*d. unm.*),

Archibald Gordon, of Halleaths, *m.* Anne Ponsonby, and had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Archibald, *m.* and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.

Patricia, *m.* 1794, William Maule, Lord Panmure, and *d.* 1821, having had with other issue, Fox, Lord Panmure (afterwards Earl of Dalhousie).

1. Anne, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1697, John Neilson, of Corsock; and *d.* 1761, having had issue. He *d.* 1708.

2. Mary, *b.* 1681; *m.* 1701, Edward Goldie, of Craigmule; and *d.* in 1723; having had issue. He *d.* 1711.

3. Margaret, *b.* 1687; *m.* 1706, John McCartney, of Blacket, and *d.* in 1715; having had issue. He *d.* 1723.

4. Janet, *b.* 1692; *m.* 1713, William Martin, of Kirkland, and *d.* 1725, having had issue.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1698, Hon. Marion Gordon (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1748, aged 70), dau. of 5th Viscount Kenmure, and by her he had issue.

4. William, of Culvennan, *b.* 1700, sometime known as Gordon of Greenlaw, *m.* 1740, Isabel M'Culloch Gordon (*d.* Oct. 1802), heiress of Culvennan, and upon her succession, in 1750, he assumed, by virtue of the entail (subsequently made imperative by Act of Parliament in 1776), the sole name and designation of GORDON *of Culvennan*. He *d.* Oct. 1757, leaving issue, with another son (*d. unm.*),

1. Alexander (Sir), of Culvennan, Advocate 1771, *b.* 1748; *m.* 17 July, 1769, Grace Dalrymple, only sister of Sir John Dalrymple Hay, Bt. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1830, leaving issue a son,

David, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Hyslop, of Lochend, and had with two other sons and two daus., a son,

William, of Culvennan, J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1800; *m.* 17 Aug. 1825, Agnes Marion (*d.* 23 May, 1853), dau. of John Hyslop, of Lochend, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1858, leaving issue,

1*b*. David Alexander, of Culvennan, J.P., *b.* 29 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1 Jan. 1855, Jane Lawrie (*d.* 23 April, 1927), only dau. of Allan Bell, of Hillowtown, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1882, having had issue, with two other sons (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Lochinvar Alexander Charles, C.B., C.S.I., Major-Gen. R.A., served in World War I 1914 (despatches, C.B., C.S.I.), Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd cl. with swords, *b.* 26 May, 1864; *m.* 30 April, 1895, Maria (*d.* 1945), dau. of J. T. Withers, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1927, leaving issue,

♦ Alexander William Kenmure, M.C., Lieut. late R.A., served in World War I 1917–18 (severely wounded), *b.* 19

Oct. 1898; *m.* 4 Feb. 1933, Kathleen Kerr (*m.* diss. 1934), only dau. of J. C. Dufresne, of Vancouver.
●Jean Isobel Marion, *m.* 16 Nov. 1935, Godfrey Roydon Hughes (*Pathini Tea Estate, Chandkhira, Assam*).
2*c*. Claud Augustus Rutherford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1890, ●Alice Foster (*Culvennan, 2109, Windsor Road, Victoria, B.C., Canada*), dau. of late Alfred Stretch, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and *d.* 27 July, 1936, leaving issue,
●Margaret Isobel.
1*c*. Grace Marion, *m.* 25 June, 1879, Frederick Alexander Walker, of 23 and 36, Holbein House, S.W., and *d.* 23 July, 1923, leaving issue.
2*c*. Beatrice Isobel Hilda, *m.* 1 Nov. 1898, Henry Adolphus Warre Slade, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1936 (*see* SLADE, Bt.).
2*b*. John Hyslop, *b.* 6 Nov 1829, *m.* 1 Feb. 1859, Margaret (*d.* 1878), dau. of W. Napier, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1869, leaving issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),
Mary Winifred, *m.* 1896, René Benoit Ritter, of Bale, and *d.* 2 April, 1921, leaving issue.
3*b*. James, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1863, Hannah Coleman Warwick Lisle (*d.* 1921), and *d.* 1864 leaving issue,
●Agnes James.
1*b*. Agnes Marion, *m.* 31 May, 1860, Benjamin Hardwicke, and had issue.
2. David, of Threavegrange, *b.* 1750; entered the 67th Regt. of Foot, subsequently volunteered into the Russian service, and fell in battle at Bucharest, 24 Oct. 1771. He *d. unm.*
1. Marion, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1stly, 1775, William Kirkpatrick, of Racberry, who *d.* 22 May, 1778. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1783, Alexander, by courtesy, 8th Earl of Nithsdale (a title attainted in 1715) (otherwise known as Alexander Herries Maxwell, of Munshes), who *d.* 28 June, 1815. She *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1839.
2. Isabella, *m.* 1779, James Balmain.
5. Grizell, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1721, Alexander Gordon, 5th of Carleton; and *d.* 1740, having had issue. He *d.* 1742.

Sir Alexander Gordon of Earlston *d.* 10 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Gordon, 3rd Bt., *b.* 26 Oct. 1685; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1710, Anne (*d.* 8 April, 1751), eldest dau. of William Boick, and had by her with other issue,
1. Thomas, younger, of Earlston, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1737, Catharine, only child of Daniel Campbell, of Shawfield; and *d.v.p.* in 1767, having had by her, with two sons (*d. unm.*),
1. Catharine, *m.* 1770, Major-Gen. Alexander Stewart, of Afton (having got the Afton estate by his marriage), and by him had issue.
2. JOHN (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Francis, *b.* 1728; entered the 60th Foot, was twice made prisoner, and was massacred in 1763. He was *unm.*
4. James, of Jamaica, *m.* 1779, Christiana, dau. of James Scarlett, and *d.* 1794, having had issue with another son (*d.s.p.*),
1. JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. William, *m.* Anne Carr Mowat. She *d.* 10 Feb. 1849, leaving issue,
John, Barrister-at-Law, Official Assignee at Calcutta, *b.* 18 March, 1810; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Charles A. Tulk, M.P., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1849, having had issue,
1*a*. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2*a*. John Hart, *b.* 22 Jan. 1842; *m.* 5 Sept. 1879, Alice Letitia (*d.* 21 Jan. 1920), dau. of George Miller, of Chippenham, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1918.
1*a*. Caroline Louisa, *m.* 7 May, 1857, Charles Harrison, of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 1867.
2*a*. Annie Picciola, *m.* 1871, George Maxwell, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1913. He *d.* 21 March, 1903, leaving issue.
3*a*. Sophia Susanna, *m.* 3 March, 1869, William Shepley Wilson. He *d.* 1873, leaving issue.
4*a*. Eleanor Augusta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1878, Matthew Dando. He *d.* 1887, leaving issue.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 1stly, Samuel Barrett, who *d.s.p.*; and 2ndly, 1840, Martyn John Roberts, D.L., of Pendarren House, Brecon, and *d.* leaving issue.
1. Annie, *m.* 1stly, George Innes; and 2ndly, Jonathan Brown, by whom she had issue.
1. Anna, *m.* 1735, Alexander Copland, of Colliston, and had issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gibson, of Whitehaven, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Gordon, 4th Bt., Capt. 70th Foot, *b.* 20 Dec. 1720; *m.* 18 April, 1775, Anne (*d.* 4 Nov. 1822), dau. of Thomas Mylne, of Powderhall, but by her had no issue. Sir John *d.* 17 Oct. 1795, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Gordon, 5th Bt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1780. He succeeded to the estate of Carleton, on the death, without male issue, in 1810, of John Gordon, 8th of Carleton; Sir John claiming as nearest heir male of the entailer, James Gordon, 2nd of Carleton. Sir John *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1809, Juliana (*d.* 13 Feb. 1824), dau. of Jarvis Gallimore, of Greenfield, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 22 April, 1825, Mary (*d.* 8 March, 1869), dau. of William Irving, of Gribton, co. Dumfries, and by her had issue, three sons and five daus., of whom,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
1. Mary Christian, *m.* 3 May, 1854, John Shand, M.D., of Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1887, leaving issue.
2. Julia, *m.* 11 July, 1872, Herbert James.
3. John Anne, *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Stevenson Forbes, and had issue.

Sir John *d.* 8 Jan. 1843. His elder surv. son,

Sir William Gordon, 6th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Kirkcudbright, Lt.-Col. 17th Lancers; served in the Crimea and India; *b.* 20 Oct. 1830; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1857, Catherine, widow of P. J. Joyce, of Cultra Park, co. Galway, and second dau. of John Page, the eldest son of Samuel Page, Surveyor-Gen. of Customs, in Ireland, and by her (*d.* 17 Jan. 1864) had a dau., *d.* an infant. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1866, Mary Grace (*d.* 28 Feb. 1923), eldest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bt., of Cardoness, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1906, being *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Charles Edward Gordon, 7th Bt., *b.* 14 April, 1835; *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Isabella Christina Campbell (*d.* 18 Aug. 1904), and had issue,

1. John Archibald, *b.* 27 May, 1860; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1876.
2. ROBERT CHARLES (Sir), **8th Bt.**
1●Caroline Isabella (23, *View Street, Chatswood, N.S. Wales*), *m.* 1888, Louis Leplastrier, who *d.* July, 1932, leaving issue.
2. Amy Lucie, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1942.

He *d.* 2 July, 1911, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Robert Charles Gordon, 8th Bt., *b.* 17 April, 1862, *m.* 28 Sept. 1898, ●Elizabeth Ursula Maitland (*Afton, Cremorne, N.S. Wales*), only dau. of Rev. John Maitland Ware, and had issue, an only son, JOHN CHARLES (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 30 Aug. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—9 July, 1706.

Arms—Az., a bezant, between three boars heads, erased, or. *Crest*—A dexter hand, grasping a sabre, ppr. *Motto*—Dominus providebit.

Seat—Earlston House, near Kirkcudbright. *Residence*—Afton, Cremorne, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

GORDON OF EMBO.

Sir Home Seton Charles Montagu Gordon, 12th Bt., of Embo, co. Sutherland, J.P. co. Kerry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1871; educ. Eton; *s.* his father 1906; *m.* 2 Oct. 1897, Edith Susan (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1945), dau. of Richard John Leeson-Marshall, of Callinaforcy, Milltown, co. Kerry (*see* MILLTOWN, E.).

Lineage—ADAM GORDON, Dean of Caithness, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Huntley, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, Chancellor of Scotland. The Dean, *d.* 5 June, 1529, leaving issue,
1. William, Chancellor of Dunkeld, Rector of Petty, and Treasurer of Caithness.
2. George, of Beldornie, ancestor of the Gordons of Wardhouse.
3. JOHN, of whom we treat.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Ogilvie of Findlater, and 2ndly, John, son of the 4th Earl of Huntley.

The 3rd son,

JOHN GORDON, of Drummoy, *m.* Margaret Mackreth, and *d.* 1598, had issue,

JOHN GORDON, of Golspitour and afterwards (before 1588) of Embo, co. Sutherland, *m.* Jean, dau. of Gilbert Gordon of Garty, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1628, having had issue, four sons and four daus. His eldest son,

Sir John Gordon, 1st Bt., of Embo, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 18 June, 1631; *m.* 1627, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Leslie, of Findrassie, and *d.* 1640, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Gordon, 2nd Bt., M.P. Sutherland 1640-50 and 1661-63, *m.* Jean, 3rd dau. of Robert Leslie, of Findrassie, and had issue,
1. John, *d.v.p.*
2. Robert (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
3. Adam, living 1649, *m.* and had issue, Adam of Auchimtoul, living 1680, *m.* a dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Ardloch.
1. Jean, *m.* Dr. Lamacre.

Sir Robert *d.* 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Gordon, 3rd Bt., M.P. Sutherland 1681-2 and in 1689, Capt. in Lord Strathnaver's Regt.; *m.* (contract 10 April, 1683) Anne (living 1732), only child and heiress of John Bayne, of Delny, and *d.* before 10 March, 1696, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Gordon, 4th Bt., served heir to his brother George, 8 June, 1717, and his grandfather, Sir Robert Gordon, 10 Jan. 1721; *m.* 1stly (contract 21 Nov. 1709), Elizabeth, 4th dau. of 2nd Lord Duffus, and by her he had, with two daus., two sons,
1. JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. JAMES (Sir), **6th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 1727, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Mosstowie, and widow of James Sutherland, of Promsy, and by her, who was living 1766, had, with other issue,
3. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 14 April, 1760, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

Sir John Gordon, 5th Bt., served heir to his father 19 Feb. 1761, and *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1779, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Gordon, 6th Bt., Col. in the service of the States of Holland, at whose decease *unm.* in 1780, the title devolved upon his half-brother,

Sir William Gordon, 7th Bt., Capt. 19th Regt., later Capt. and Adjt. West Norfolk Mil., *bapt.* 21 Sept. 1736; *m.* 15 June, 1760, Sarah (*d.* 2 Jan. 1819), only dau. of Crosby Westfield, R.N., and by her had issue, seven sons and six daus., of whom,
1. JOHN (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. ORFORD (Sir), **9th Bt.**
1. Judith Margaret, *m.* Lt.-Col. Jabez Mackenzie, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1839.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 16 Aug. 1789, Lt.-Gen. William Neville Cameron, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1846, leaving issue.
3. Amelia, *m.* Major Charles Stewart, H.E.I.C.S., son of Poyntz Stewart, Capt. 3rd Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1827. He *d.s.p.* 1837.

Sir William *d.* 7 Jan. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Gordon, 8th Bt., Lieut. of Engineers H.E.I.C., Bengal Army, *b.* 2 July, 1776; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Orford Gordon, 9th Bt., Capt. 78th Highrs., *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Frances (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1866), 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Gore Browne, Col. 44th Regt., and *d.* 19 June, 1857, having by her had issue

1. WILLIAM HOME (Sir), **10th Bt.**
1. Julia Charlotte Mackenzie, *b.* 27 Nov. 1814; *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Rev. William Churchill, of Colliton and Muston, Rector of Winterborne Stickland, Dorset, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1857. He *d.* 1 July, 1886, leaving issue.
2. Louisa Charlotte Melville, *b.* 18 Aug. 1817; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1882.
3. Frances Amelia, *b.* 30 May, 1825; *m.* 1861, Styhanos Apostoloides, a Greek gentleman, and *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1896.

The only son,

Sir William Home Gordon, 10th Bt., M.A. Trin Coll Camb. J.P., and D.L. for Sutherland, *b.* 1818; *m* 26 March, 1844, Ellen Harriet (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1912), yst. dau. of Bartholomew Barnewall (*see* BARNEWALL, Bt.), and *d.* 18 Sept. 1876, leaving an only son,

Sir Home Seton Gordon, 11th Bt., sometime Lieut. 44th Regt. and Capt. Royal Glamorgan L.I. Militia, *b.* 21 March, 1845; *m.* 25 Nov. 1870, Mabel Montagu (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1940), only child of Montagu David Scott, M.P. East Sussex, J.P. and D.L., and gran-dau. of Sir David Scott 2nd Bt. of Dunninald, K.H. Sir Home *d* 11 Dec. 1906, and was *s.* by his son,

HOME SETON CHARLES MONTAGU (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.
Arms (Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).
Clubs—Carlton; Garrick; M.C.C.

DUFF-GORDON OF HALKIN.

Sir Henry William Duff-Gordon, 6th Bt., of Halkin, co. Ayr, D.L. and J.P. co. Radnor (1914–46), High Sheriff 1918, *b.* 12 Jan. 1866; *s.* his brother 1931; *m.* 26 Oct. 1891, ●Maud Emily, dau. of late Hugh Hammersley, and has had issue,

1 † DOUGLAS FREDERICK, served in World War I 1914–18 as Lieut. The Montgomeryshire Yeo., in Scots Guards 1918–19, and in World War-II in H.G. (*Titley House, Titley, Kington, Herefordshire*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1892; *m.* 31 March, 1932, Gladys Rosemary (*d.* 18 Oct. 1933), eldest dau. of late Col. Vivian Henry, C.B., and has issue,
† Andrew Cosmo Lewis, *b.* 17 Oct. 1933.
2. Cosmo Lewis, Lieut. Hereford Regt. and Machine Gun Corps, *b.* 3 March, 1897; *k.* in action 3 Sept. 1916.
1. Dulcibella, *b.* 27 Sept. 1894; *d.* 20 March, 1895.
2● Anne Maud, *b.* 3 Jan. 1903; *m.* 25 March, 1926, Richard S. de Q. Quincey, of The Vern, Bodenham, Hereford, son of late Richard de Q. Quincey.

Lineage—WILLIAM DUFF, of Crombie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Kt. of Castleton, and had,
1. JAMES (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Janet, *m.* Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bt.
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, William, Earl of Dumfries, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville, of the Court of Session, 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Aberdeen and had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt., of whom presently.

Mr. Duff's only son,

Sir James Duff, 1st Bt., having filled for a series of years the office of British consul at the port of Cadiz, was created a Baronet 12 Nov. 1813, with remainder to his nephew, William Gordon. Sir James *d.* 20 Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Duff-Gordon, 2nd Bt., *b.* 8 April, 1772, 2nd son of Alexander, Lord Rockville, one of the Lords of Session, and grandson of 2nd Earl of Aberdeen. He assumed by Royal Licence, 9 Oct. 1813, the additional surname and arms of DUFF. He *m.* 10 Feb. 1810, Caroline (*d.* 23 April, 1875), dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bt. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and had, with two daus.,
1. ALEXANDER CORNEWALL (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Cosmo Lewis, *b.* 23 Feb. 1812; *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, Anna Maria (*d.* 26 Jan. 1898), yst. dau. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1876, leaving issue,
1. COSMO EDMUND (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. HENRY WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
3 † John Cornewall, M.B.E. (1920) (82, *Whitecross Road, Hereford; Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1869; *m.* 22 Nov. 1920, ●Ruth Mary, dau. of C. F. Dobson, of Nottingham, and has issue,
(1) † Cosmo John, *b.* 7 April, 1924.
(2) † Alexander Mostyn, *b.* 10 Aug. 1927.
1. Flora, *m.* 5 Oct. 1887, Arthur Newton Streatfeild, son of Rev. Newton Streatfeild, M.A., and *d.* 31 July, 1930, leaving issue.
2● Evelyn, *m.* 8 Nov. 1883, Roger Cunliffe, eldest son of Roger Cunliffe, of Stoneleigh, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 1922.

He *d.* 8 March, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Cornewall Duff-Gordon, 3rd Bt., *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; *m.* 16 May, 1840, Lucie (*d.* 13 July, 1869, at Cairo), only child of John Austin, and had issue,
1. MAURICE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Janet Ann, *m.* 5 Dec. 1860, Henry James Ross, of Alexandria, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1927, leaving issue.
2. Urania, *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1877.

Sir Alexander was Asst. Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Maurice Duff-Gordon, 4th Bt., of Fyvie, *b.* 15 March, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1872, Fanny (*d.* 12 Feb. 1890), widow of Seymour Ball Hughes, and dau. of Henry Waterton, of Woodland, co. York, and had issue,

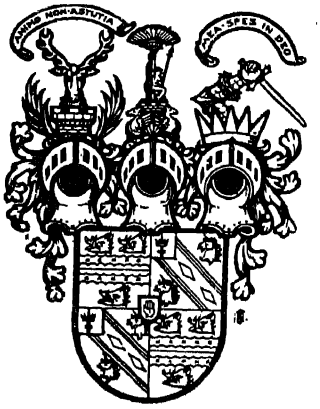
●Caroline Lucie, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 1 July, 1902, Aubrey William Waterfield, of La Fortezza, Aulla, and Poggio Ghcrardo, Settignano, Florence, Italy, yst. son of late Ottiwell Charles Waterfield, of Nackington House, Canterbury, and has issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept 1894, Sophia Mary (who *m* 2ndly, 1898, Robert Nuttall, son of Col. H. Nuttall, and *d* 13 Jan. 1927), dau. of late Charles Steer, Judge of High Court, Calcutta Sir Maurice *d.* 5 May, 1896, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Cosmo Edmund Duff-Gordon, 5th Bt., D.L. co Kincardine, *b.* 22 July, 1862; *m.* 24 May, 1900, Lucy, Mrs. J. S. Wallace (*d.* 20 April, 1935), eld. dau of late Douglas Sutherland, of Toronto, and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1931, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—12 Nov. 1813.
Arms (Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).
Seat—Harpton Court, Walton, co. Radnor. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

SMITH-GORDON.



Sir Lionel Eldred Pottinger Smith-Gordon, 4th Bt., educ. Eton (K.S.) and Trin. Coll. Oxon, M.A. 1916, H.Q. Staff, River Emergency Services, Port of London Authority, Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1940–43, *b.* 25 Nov. 1889; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1913 (*m.* diss. 1933), Ellen, elder dau. of late Senator Fletcher of Jacksonville, Florida, U.S.A.; 2ndly, 4 July, 1933, ●Eileen Laura, only dau. of late Capt. Harry George Adams-Connor, C.V.O., D.L., of Beechwood, Carisbrooke, I.o.W., and has issue,

† LIONEL ELDRED PETER, *b.* 7 May, 1935.

Lineage—WILLIAM SMITH, of Lowther, Westmorland, had two sons, Joseph, Clerk in Holy Orders, D.D., Fell. Queen's Coll. Oxford 1698, Proctor 1704, Provost 1730–56, Chaplain to QUEEN CHARLOTTE, and *d.* 1756, and second son, who was father of

RICHARD SMITH, of Islington, Middx (who held the advowson of that place), *b.* 1707; *m.* widow of Nathaniel Crow, of Barbados, and had,
1. RICHARD (Rev.), Rector of Islington, *m.* Miss Mapp, by whom he had issue, a son Richard (Rev), Rector of Sutton, Sussex, *m.* dau. of Richard Acklom, of Wiseton Hall, co. Nottingham, and a dau., *m.* Capt. Robert Allen, 91st Highrs., of the Grove, Lymington, Hants, and had issue.
2. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Anthony Todd, by whom she had an only dau. (Eleanor, *m.* 15 Aug. 1782, 8th Earl of Lauderdale).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Robinson, Sec. to the Treasury, of Wyke House, Middx, and had an only dau. (Mary, *m.* 1781, 2nd Earl of Abergavenny).
3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, William Berney, of Barbados; and 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1768, Thomas Dyer, son of Sir Thomas Dyer, 5th Bt., and *d.* Aug. 1775, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN SMITH, of Lys, Hants (Sheriff for that county in 1777), *m.* 23 Feb. 1765, Charlotte (well known as the novelist Charlotte Smith), eldest dau. of Nicholas Turner, of Bignor Park, Sussex, and Stoke House, Surrey, and *d.* 1806, having had with other issue,
1. WILLIAM TOWERS, Judge at Morshedebad, India, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1798, Catherine Maria, dau. of Andrew Morris, of Spiddal, co. Galway (*see* KILLANIN, B.), and *d.* 1826, having had issue,
Seton Lionel, Major 54th Regt., *b.* 1817; *m.* 1848, Frances Catherine (*d.* 1896), dau. of Thomas Fane Unlacke, of Lymbury Lodge, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1887, having had issue,
Mordaunt Kirwan MORDAUNT-SMITH, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1895, Ethel Blanche (*d.* 15 Aug. 1915), 3rd dau. of Rev. Theodosius Ward-Boughton-Leigh, of Brownsover Hall, nr. Rugby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1906, having had issue,
1*a*. Bridgeman Rochfort, Lieut. R.I.M., and Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War II 1939–43, as Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 1899; *m.* 4 Jan. 1938, ●Elsie Horatia Rosemary Mansell Baldwin, eldest dau. of Rev. Horace Fitzhenry Waller-Bridge, M.A., Rector of Worth, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1943, leaving issue,
●Dawn Elsie, *b.* 1940.
2*a*●Cotterell Boughton, late 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards and Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 as Major Welsh Regt. (G.S.O. 3, 1940–43), (*Ballyquin House, Ardmore, co. Waterford; Guards' Club*), *b.* 1902; *m.* 24 June, 1926, Hon. Kathleen Marcia Browne, dau. of 3rd Baron Oranmore and Browne, K.P., P.C., and has issue,
●Michael Cotterell-Geoffrey David, educ. Lancing, Lieut. The Black Watch, *b.* 1927.
●Olwen Marcia Blanche, *b.* 1928.
1*a*●Eileen Frances, *m.* 1922, Llewellyn Pryse Lloyd, of Glangwili, co. Carmarthen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 1946.

2. LIONEL (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Augusta, *m.* the Chevalier de Foville ; and *d.* in 1792.

The 5th son,

Sir Lionel Smith, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and G.C.H., sometime A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 40th Regt. of Foot, Gov.-Gen. of Jamaica, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of Mauritius (where he died), *b.* 9 Oct. 1778 ; was created a Baronet 19 July, 1838. He *m.* 1stly, Ellen Marianne (who *d.* 1814), dau. of Thomas Galwey, of Killery, Kerry, and had issue,

1. Ellen Maria, *m.* John Warden, Mem. of Council, Bombay, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1829, leaving issue.
2. Marianne, *m.* 24 Oct. 1826, Robert Luard, a Judge in India, and had issue.

Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1819, Isabella Curwen (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1842), yst. dau. of Eldred Curwen Pottinger, of Mount Pottinger, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Florida, Down, and had further issue,

1. LIONEL ELDRED (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. Isabella, *d.* young.
4. Augusta, *m.* 5 May, 1841, Lt.-Col. Walter Warde, son of Gen. Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1893. He *d.* 4 May, 1861, leaving issue.
5. Isabella, *m.* 21 June, 1845, Sir George Floyd Duckett, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1901. He *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1902.
6. Agnes Letitia, *d.* 1836.
7. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, Edward Maxwell Brownlow, of Exe View, Alphington, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1863.

Sir Lionel Smith *d.* 2 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his only son.

Sir Lionel Eldred Smith-Gordon, 2nd Bt., late Capt. 71st L.I., served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny (medal and clasps), assumed by Royal Licence 5 Feb. 1868, the additional name and arms of GORDON, *b.* 2 April, 1833 ; *m.* 12 April, 1854, his cousin, Fanny (*d.* 13 Jan. 1906), dau. of Thomas Pottinger, of Mount Pottinger, Down, and had issue,

1. LIONEL ELDRED POTTINGER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Eliza Isabella, *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, William Moss, of Oak Braes, Godalming, Surrey, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1898, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte Maria, *m.* 12 July, 1895, George Barnes, of Down Hall, Wembdon, Somerset, and *d.* 1922. He *d.* 1916.
3. Julia Anne, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1938.

Sir Lionel *d.* 1 Dec. 1905, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Lionel Eldred Pottinger Smith-Gordon, 3rd Bt., *b.* 22 March, 1857 ; *m.* 1883, Sophia Annie (*d.* 27 Feb. 1943), only dau. of Robert James Scott, B.S.C., and had issue,

LIONEL ELDRED POTTINGER (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

Sir Lionel *d.* 10 Jan. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

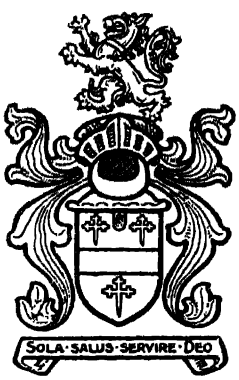
Creation—19 July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, GORDON, per fesse, az. and gu., two barrulets, engr., erm., between three boars' heads, erased, or ; 2nd and 3rd, SMITH, arg., on a bend, cotised, between two unicorns' heads, erased, az., three fusils, or, a canton, gu., thereon a sword, erect, ppr, pommel and hilt, gold, the blade encircled by an Eastern crown, of the last. *First Crest* (GORDON)—Issuant from the battlements of a tower, a stag's head affronté, ppr. ; between two palm branches, vert. *Second Crest* (SMITH *of Augmentation*)—A representation of the ornamental silver centre-piece of the service of plate presented to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith by his European and native friends at Bombay, all ppr. *Third Crest* (SMITH)—Out of an Eastern crown, or, a dexter arm embowed, in armour, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr. *Motttoes*—Over the first crest, "Animo non astutia" ; over the third crest, "Mea spes est in Deo."

Residence—9, Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton.

GORE.

Sir Ralph St. George Claude Gore, 10th Bt., Major, late Westminster Dragoons, formerly Lieut. The Royals, elected Vice-Cdre. of the Royal Yacht Squadron 1944, Cdre. 1947, and Pres. of Yacht Racing Assoc. 1945 ; *b.* 12 May, 1877 ; *s.* his father 1887 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1905, Elsie Vaughan (who *d.* 6 April, 1942), 2nd dau. of the late Henry Tully Grigg, of Buenos Aires, and has issue,



† RALPH ST. GEORGE BRIAN, Lt.-Col. The Royals, served in World War II (*Bulleigh Barton, Lupleyen, S. Devon*), *b.* 31 May, 1908 ; *m.* 15 March, 1947, ●Mrs. Phyllis Gabrielle Brooke-Hitching, only dau. of M. van der Porten, of New Rochelle, New York, and has issue,

●Maxine Marjorie, *b.* 25 Oct. 1947.

Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1943, ●**Beatrice Mildred,** widow of Lt.-Col. Algernon Corbet Turnor, M.C., Royal Horse Guards, and only dau. of late Cmdr. Hon. Conyngham A. Denison, R.N. (*see* LONDESBOROUGH, B.).

Lineage—Sir Paul (Poule) Gore, 1st Bt., of Magherabegg, co. Donegal, a Capt. of Horse, settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and having obtained large territorial grants, which he condensed into a manor, by the designation of Manor Gore, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 2 Feb. 1621–2. Sir Paul *m.* Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, and niece of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and had six sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. RALPH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Arthur (Sir), ancestor of the Earl of Arran, and of the GORES *of Woodford, Leitrim*, now represented by Lord Harlech.
3. Francis (Sir), of Artaman, ancestor of SIR ROBERT GORE-BOOTH, Bt

Sir Paul *d.* Sept. 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ralph Gore, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Donegal 1639-48, *m.* 1640, Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Paul Harris, and 3rdly, Sir John Wroth), 2nd dau. of 2nd Lord Caufeild, of Charlemont, and *d.* before 1 Feb. 1661–2 (*inq.p.m*) having had an only son, his successor,

Sir William Gore, 3rd Bt., P.C., custos rotulorum, co. Leitrim, M.P. Banagher 1661–6, *m.* Hannah (*d.* 16 May, 1733), dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim, and niece of 1st Viscount Boyne, and had issue,

1. RALPH (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. William (Very Rev.), Dean of Down, *m.* Honora (*d.* 1767), dau. of Henry Prittie, of Dunalley, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1731, leaving, with other issue,
   1. William (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Limerick, *m.* 1stly, Mary (who *d s.p.*), dau. of Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, and widow of Guy Moore, of Abbey, co. Limerick. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary (who *d.* 25 March, 1822), dau. of William French, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1784, leaving issue,
      William, of the Heath, co. Kildare, M.P., *m.* July, 1788, Mary (*d.* Nov. 1848), dau. of Michael Read, of Derry, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1832, having had, with other issue,
      1*a*. Nathaniel, of Clifton, *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1836, Hannah (who *d.* March, 1857), dau. of Ven. James Langrishe, Archdeacon of Glendalough ; 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Col. Graydon, R.E. ; and 3rdly, 28 July, 1863, Frances Louisa (who *d.* 6 May, 1875), dau. of Samuel Page, of Hadley House, Middlesex. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1876, leaving issue,
      1*b*. Robert Clements, C.B., C.M.G., Brevet Col. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., T/Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. 1916, *b.* 3 Feb. 1867 ; *m.* 1899, ●Rachel Cecilia (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1921, Cmdr. Arthur Marsden, R.N. (ret.), M.P.), 3rd dau. of Llewellyn Traherne Bassett Saunderson (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SAUNDERSON *of Castle Saunderson*), and was *k.* in action 14 April, 1918, leaving issue,
      † Adrian Clements, D.S.O. (1943) and bar (1945), Brig. late Rifle Bde., served in World War II (*Horton Priory, Sellinge, Kent ; Buck's Club*) ; *b.* 1900 ; *m.* 4 Jan. 1927, ●Enid Aimée, yr. dau. of J. J. Cairnes, of Horton Priory, Ashford, Kent, and has issue,
      1*d* † Toby Clements, *b.* 28 Dec. 1927.
      1*d* ● Dinah Priscilla, *b.* 2 Feb. 1930.
      2*d* ● Belinda Beatrice, *b.* 28 Oct. 1940.
      1*b* ● Frances Nora Prittie, *m.* 1887, James Duncan Stuart Sim, C.B., Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of late James Duncan Sim, C.S.I., and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1912.
      2*b*. Gertrude Rosabel Katherine, *m.* 1 Nov. 1893, Major Gilbert McMicking, C.M.G., late R.A., of Miltonise, Wigtonshire, and *d.* 1920, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      2*a*. John (Rev.), Rector of Aghada, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, — Kennedy), dau. of Michael Harris, and *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1837.
      3*a*. Frederick, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Parkinson, and had issue, Mary, *m.* 5 July, 1865, John Pollard Micklethwaite, of Caerwent, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1921, leaving issue.
      1*a*. Frances Arabella, *m.* Rev. John Walsh, and had issue.
      2*a*. Anne, *m.* Rev. Richard Neville, and had issue.
   2. Henry, Capt. Battleaxe Guards, M.P., *m.* 14 May, 1749, Elizabeth (*d.* 1774), widow of Albert Nesbitt, and dau. of Sir Nathaniel Gould, Kt., of Hackney, and *d.* 1787.
   3. Frederick, Provost Marshal Gen. of Ireland, M.P., *m.* 1stly, 1751, Hon. Mary Molesworth (who *d.s.p.* Sept. 1761), only dau. of 2nd Viscount Molesworth ; and, 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1762, Mary (who *d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, 4th Bt. of Manor Gore.
   1. Hannah, *m.* 31 Jan. 1729, Rt. Hon. Nathaniel Clements, M.P., and had issue (*see* LEITRIM, E.).

Sir William *d.* about 1703 (will dated 1 March, 1703, proved 12 May, 1705), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ralph Gore, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Donegal, P.C., Chancellor of the Exchequer, and subsequently in 1729, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland. He *s.*, in right of his mother, to the estate of Manor Hamilton. Sir Ralph *m.* 1stly, 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Newtown Leitrim, and had two daus.,

1. Hannah, *m.* John Donellan.
2. Rose, *m.* Rt. Hon. Anthony Malone.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1741), only dau. of Rt. Rev. St. George Ashe, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and had further issue,

1. ST. GEORGE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. RALPH (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Richard, of Sandymount, co. Wicklow, *b.* 16 Oct. 1728 ; *m.* 1 June, 1766, Martha (*d.* Oct. 1773), dau. of Rev. Thomas Flott, of Guernsey, and had two daus., 1. Louisa, *m.* Rt. Hon. St. George Daly, Judge of the King's Bench, and *d.* 1816 ; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1757 ; and three sons,
   1. RALPH (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   2. Anthony, *b.* 5 Sept. 1760 ; *m.* 1780, Judith Dobree, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1836, leaving two daus.,
      (1) Martha, *m.* Anthony Priaulx, and *d.* 1811. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1820.
      (2) Harriett, *m.* 6 Aug. 1828, Col. Thomas Flott de Havilland, of Guernsey, and *d.* 3 June, 1857. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1866.
   3. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Muirancan, Diocese of Ferns, *b.* 11 Nov. 1767 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 1856), dau. of Robert Corbet, of Corbet Hill, co. Wexford, and *d.* 4 June, 1834, leaving issue,
      (1) St. George Richard, of Lyndhurst, Queensland, *b.* 22 March, 1812 ; *m.* 17 Aug. 1840, Frances, dau. of Edward Caldwell, of Lyndhurst, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1871, leaving issue,
      1*a*. ST. GEORGE RALPH (Sir), **9th** Bt.
      2*a*. Frederick Dundas Corbet, *b.* 14 April, 1853 ; *m.* 23 June

1881, ●Margaretta Stenhouse (*Goondiwindi, Queensland*), dau. of Donald Gunn, of Queensland, and *d.* 24 July, 1921, leaving issue,

1*b* † St. George Richard (*Messrs. Gore & Co., Goondiwindi, Queensland*), *b.* 1883 ; *m.* 6 July, 1910, ●Lulu Ruth, dau. of E. P. Amesbury, of Glen Innes, N.S.W., and has had issue,

1*c* † St. George Ralph, *b.* 14 Dec. 1914.

2*c* † Nigel Hugh St. George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1922.

1*c*● Phyllis Ruth St. George, *b.* 29 Sept. 1912.

2*c*. Marjorie St. George, *b.* 9 June, 1917 ; *d.* 16 Feb. 1919.

3*c*● Margaretta Leonie St. George, *b.* 1 Jan. 1921.

2*b* † Frederick Dundas Corbet, Lieut. R.F.C. (S.R.), served with 2nd Light Horse Regt. A.I.F. in Egypt and Gallipoli and with R.F.C. in France and Italy, *b.* 1885 ; *m.* 17 May, 1919, ●Ella Maud, eldest dau. of Charles Sydney-Jones, of Brisbane, and has issue,

1*c* † Dundas Corbet, *b.* 20 April, 1921.

2*c* † Hugh Frederick Corbet, *b.* 31 Dec. 1934.

1*c*● Rosemary Ella Corbet, *b.* 2 April, 1920.

2*c*● Barbara Corbet, *b.* 6 March, 1926.

3*b* † Ralph Thomas, Judge of the Central Court of Papua (*Port Moresby, Papua*), *b.* 1888 ; *m.* 12 July, 1916, ●Mabel Frances Warner, dau. of Warner Shand, and has issue.

† Richard Ralph St. George, *b.* 8 May, 1920.

1*b*● Emily Margaretta St. George.

3*a* † William Francis, *b.* 15 March, 1857 , *m.* 3 Dec. 1884, ●Ella Adèle, dau. of De Witt Clinton Barnes, of New York.

1*a*. Harriet, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1915.

2*a*. Grace, *m.* 23 June, 1873, Francis Henry Needham, and *d.* 1894.

3*a*. Louisa Isabel, *m.* 1880, John Donald Macansh, of Canning Downs, Queensland, and *d.* 1926, leaving issue.

(2) Robert Corbet, *b.* 8 Nov. 1813 ; *m.* 17 March, 1841, Mary Stewart, dau. of Lt.-Col. Christopher Baldock, E.I.C., and was lost at sea 11 March, 1847, with his wife and two sons, leaving an only dau.,

Leonie Suwarroff, *m.* 18 May, 1868, Jacques Blumenthal, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1927. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1927.

(3) Ralph Thomas, *b.* 27 Nov. 1814 ; *m.* 13 Oct. 1853, Isabella Jane (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1863, Osmond De Lancy Priaulx, of Gurney, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1874), dau. of William Hopkins, of Frayne, Meath, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1860, having had issue,

† St. John Corbet (Sir), C.B. (1900), C.V.O. (1925), C.B.E. (1918), Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late 5th Dragoon Guards, cmdg. Bde. T.F. 1908 ; Lieut. of H.M.'s Bodyguard, of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1926–38, served with Nile Expdn. and in S. Africa (5, *Hans Place, S.W. ; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 22 June, 1892, Isabella Charlotte (*d.* 27 Dec. 1937), dau. of late P. G. Van der Byl, of High Beeches, Farnborough, Hants. Lucinda Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* 17 May, 1877, Col. Henry Tomkinson, 1st Royal Dragoons, and *d.* 18 April, 1925. He *d.* 17 April, 1915.

(4) St. John Thomas, *b.* 19 June, 1816 ; *m.* 17 June, 1841, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 25 March, 1906), dau. of Col. Thomas Fiott de Havilland, of Havilland Hall, Guernsey, and *d.s.p.*

(5) William Francis (Rev.), of Feniton Court, Devon, *b.* 9 Nov. 1819 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1844, Elizabeth Carey (*d.* 1897), dau. of Lt.-Col. Christopher Baldock, E.I.C., and *d.* 2 April, 1885, leaving issue,

1*a*. Francis Arthur, *b.* 31 Jan. 1847 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1870, Harriet Julia Louisa (who *d.* 25 May, 1874), dau. of R. W. Schneider, and had issue,

1*b*. Francis William Baldock, *b.* 5 April, 1873 ; *m.* 1920, ●Mary Isabel Kirsteen (28, *Cheyne Walk, S.W.*3), dau. of Francis Corbet-Singleton, of Finchampstead, Berks, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1937, having had issue,

1*c* † Francis St. John Corbet, Capt. Royal Northumberland Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) ; *b.* 8 April, 1921.

2*c*. Ralph Corbet, *b.* 16 July ; *d.* 11 Nov. 1922.

3*c* † Alan Charles Corbet, *b.* 27 Sept. 1926.

1*b*. Allys Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1874 ; *m.* 1893, Michael Thomas Duggleby, of Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A., and *d.* Dec. 1918, having had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1875, Emlyn Augusta (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1933), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Minshull Drake, 10th N.I., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1904, having had issue,

2*b* † Cyril Gerard (*Yandilla, Queensland, Australia*), *b.* 1876 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1911, ●Gladys Maria Howard, 2nd dau. of A. A. Spowers, Surveyor-Gen. of Queensland, and has issue,

1*c* † Francis Arthur, *b.* 1921.

1*c*● Nancy Emlyn, *m.* 1stly, — Hirst, and 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1942, Major John Lytton Bellamy, 14th Punjab Regt., elder son of late Lt.-Col. R. Bellamy, D.S.O.

2*c*● Leonie Frances, *m.* 3 Sept. 1938, Hugh John Walsh (*Old Rectory, Stanley, Somerset*), elder son of Hugh Lawrence Peregrin Walsh, and has issue.

2*b*● Hessey Margaret, *m.* 1907, Daniel Douglas (*Islay Keynsham Road, Cheltenham*), and has issue.

3*b*. Leonie Lettice Marion, *m.* 25 Feb. 1903, Robert Lloyd Patterson, L.R.C.P., of Moran, Assam, and *d.* 3 June, 1910, leaving issue.

2*a*. St. George Corbet, C.S.I., Col. late R.E., Surveyor-Gen. of India 1899–1904 ; served in Afghanistan, *b.* 24 Feb. 1849 ; *m.* 3 June, 1876, Elizabeth Julia Mackinnon (*d.* 23 Oct. 1902), only child of Lt.-Col. A. H. B. Bruce (*see* BRUCE, Bt.), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1913, leaving issue,

1*b*. Paul Alexander, Lieut. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 24 April, 1877 ; *k.* in action at Atbara, 8 April, 1898.

2*b*. John, *b.* 25 June ; *d.* 16 July, 1878.

1*b*● Gladys Mabel, *m.* 21 Feb. 1905, Charles Turner Allen, C.I.E. (*Lake House, Cawnpore, India*), son of late Sir George Allen, K.C.I.E., and has issue.

3*a*. Robert William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 April, 1851 ; *m.* 1883, ●Ella (*Glenora, Glen Innis, N.S. Wales*), dau. of George Wyndham, and *d.* 30 June, 1895, leaving issue,

1*b* † William Wyndham (*c/o Mazapal Copper Company, Concepcion del Oro, Zacatecas, Mexico*), *b.* 1884 ; *m.* 1906, ●Martha, dau. of Walter Lord, of Todmorden, co. York, and has issue,

† Thomas Gerard, Capt. Wilts. Regt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1907 ; *m.* ●Mrs. Barbara Young, and has issue,

† Gerard Anthony St. George, *b.* 16 Oct. 1936.

●Margaret Wyndham, M.B.E. (1944), served in World War II as Com., A.T.A., *b.* 24 Jan. 1913.

2*b* † St. George Arthur (28, *Kent Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1886 ; *m.* 1914, ●Muriel Mary, dau. of John Broughton, Surveyor-Gen. of N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1*c* † Thomas William St. George, *b.* 1915.

2*c* † Patrick St. George, *b.* 1921.

3*b*. Thomas Richard Gerard, *b.* 1891 ; *d.* 13 May, 1906.

1*b*● Maud Gwendolen ; *m.* 3 April, 1911, Archibald Turnbull (*Glen Rule, Glen Innes, N.S. Wales*), 3rd son of J. D. Turnbull, of Guy Fawkes, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

4*a*. Gerard Ralph, *b.* 5 June, 1855 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1882, Christiana Mary (*d.* 17 Jan. 1938), dau. of Lewis Adolphus Bernays, C.M.G., and *d.* 13 April, 1912, leaving issue,

1*b*● Mary Elisabeth (*Northover, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent*), *m.* 29 April, 1916, Ernest Arthur Target, son of late C. B. Target, of Hobart, Tasmania, and has issue. He *d.* 15 June 1947.

2*b*● Phyllis Emlyn, *m.* 16 July, 1906, John E. Trude, of Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue.

5*a*. Frederick St. John, B.A , Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 April, 1857 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1898, ●Georgiana Isabella Susan (*Loveday's House, Pawnswick, co. Gloucester*), dau. of Col. James Gore-Booth, R.E. (*see* GORE-BOOTH, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1903.

1*a*. Alice Margaret Grace, *m.* 20 Nov. 1867, Alexander De Wolkoff, of Russia, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue.

2*a*. Katharine Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1881, Arthur Montague Bernard, of Copdock, near Ipswich, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1927.

3*a*● Beatrice Diana, *m.* 14 June, 1881, Baron Werner Von Globig, by whom she had issue. He *d.* 1889.

4*a*. Lilian, *m.* 30 Aug. 1902, Major Alfred Capel Cure, R.F.A. son of Rev. L. Capel Cure, of Abbess Roothing, and *d.* 11 June 1936. He *d.* 10 June, 1912.

5*a*. Gwendolen Maud, *m.* 1895, Lt.-Col. John St. Clair Macmillan, late R.F.A., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1937, leaving issue.

(1) Louisa Susannah, *m.* 3 March, 1849, Francis Corbet Singleton. He *d.* 10 May, 1887, leaving issue.

(2) Isabel Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Gilbert John Elliot, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1902, leaving issue (*see* MINTO, E.). He *d.* 20 Aug. 1852.

3. Jane, *m.* Charles Coote.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Cary Hamilton, 2nd son of Henry Cary of Dungiven.

5. Catharine, *m.* James Daly.

6. Mary, *m.* 27 Oct. 1762, Frederick Gore, M.P., and *d.s.p.* (*see above*).

Sir Ralph *d.* 23 Feb. 1732–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir St. George Gore St. George, 5th Bt., M.P. co. Donegal, assumed the latter surname upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, his mother being first co-heir, and eventually sole heir, of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, of Dunmore. He *m.* 22 Sept. 1743, Alice, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Francis Burton, of Buneraggy, and sister of Francis Pierrepoint Burton, Lord Conyngham ; and *d.s.p.* 25 Sept. 1746, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Ralph Gore, 6th Bt., EARL OF ROSS, a distinguished military officer ; rep. co. Donegal in Parliament ; elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1764, by the title of *Baron Gore*. In 1768, his Lordship was advanced to the *Viscounty of Belleisle*, and in 1771, created EARL OF ROSS. In 1788 his Lordship, who had attained the rank of Lt.-Gen., was apptd. C.-in-C. in Ireland, in the absence of Lt.-Gen. Pitt. Lord Ross *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1754, Catherine (who *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1771), dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Connolly ; and 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1773, Alice, dau. of Rt. Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Lord Leitrim, by whom he had an only son, Ralph, Viscount Belleisle, who *d.s.p.* in 1789. His Lordship *d.* before 16 Sept. 1802, when the Peerage expired ; but the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Ralph Gore, 7th Bt., *m.* 22 May, 1802, Lady Grace Maxwell (*d.* 19 June, 1866), dau. of Barry, Earl of Farnham, and had issue,

1. ST. GEORGE (Sir), **8th Bt.**

1. Martha, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1894, aged 88.

2. Grace, *m.* 2 June, 1847, Frederick Dundas, M.P. (*see* ZETLAND, M.), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1868. He *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1872.

3. Elizabeth Esther, *d.* 18 May, 1904

Sir Ralph *d.* 20 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir St. George Gore, 8th Bt., *b.* in 1811 ; and *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1878, when the title devolved on his cousin,

Sir (St. George) Ralph Gore, 9th Bt., *b.* 21 Sept. 1841 ; *m.* 6 April, 1876, ●Eugenia Marion (who *m.* 2ndly, 1893, Jairus Edwin Withers), only dau. of Hon. Eyles Irwin Caulfeild Browne, M.L.C. Queensland, and had issue,

1. RALPH ST. GEORGE CLAUDE (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

2. Irwin St. John, Capt. late 4th Bn. Glos. Regt., served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 20 Jan. 1880 ; *m.* 20 July, 1943, ●Beatrice, widow of Rudolph Moritz, K.C., and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1943.

1●Hilda Grace, *m.* 2 May, 1905, Major Ralph Stuart Grigg, late 18th Hus., yst. son of late Henry Tully Grigg, of Buenos Aires, and has issue. This marriage was dissolved, 1929, and he *d.* 14 Oct. 1933.

2. Leonie Gore, *m.* 1 Jan. 1914, Walter Owen Bentley, yst. son of Alfred Bentley, of Regent's Park, N.W , and *d.* 6 March, 1919.

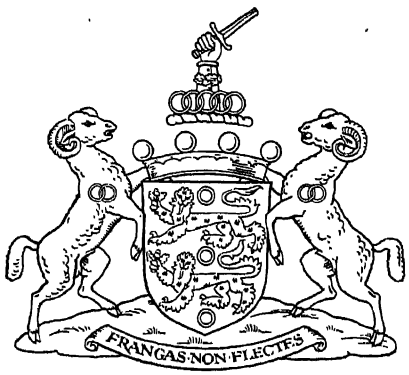
Sir Ralph *d.* 17 Oct. 1887.

Creation—2 Feb. 1621-2.

Arms—Gu., a fesse arg., between three cross-crosslets fitchée or. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger rampant arg., collared gu. *Motto*—Sola salus servire Deo.

Residence—Old Garth, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Turf ; Cavalry ; Royal Yacht Squadron.

GORELL.



The Baron Gorell (Ronald Gorell Barnes, C.B.E., M.C.), of Brampton, co. Derby, *b.* 16 April, 1884; educ. Winchester, Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A.; called to the Bar, at the Inner Temple 1909; author; hon. Fellow Royal Soc. of Teachers; hon. R.W.S.; on editorial staff of *The Times* 1911–15; Col. late Gen. List, formerly Capt. and Adjt. Rifle Bde., was T/Col. and Dep. Dir. of Staff Duties (Eden.), War Office 1918–20; Mem. Police Cttee. 1919–20; Chm. Miners' Welfare Cttee. 1921; Under-Sec. of State for Air 1921–22; Dep. Pres. Victoria League 1922–24; Chm. King's Coll. Hosp. 1929–33; Chm. Art and Industry Cttee., Board of Trade 1931–32; Chm. Control of Private Flying Cttees. 1933–34 and 1938–39; Chm. Teachers' Registration Council 1922–35, and Pres. Royal Soc. of Teachers 1929–35; Chm. Soc. of Authors 1928–35; Chm. Royal Aero Club 1933–36 and 1943–45; Editor *Cornhill Magazine* 1933–39; Upper Bailiff of Weavers' Co. 1944–46; Chm. Prime Minister's Cttee. on Carlton House Terrace aid, etc. 1933–41; and on Regent's Park Terraces 1946; is Officer Order of Leopold of Belgium; served in World War I from 1915 (despatches, M.C. (1917), O.B.E. (1918), C.B.E. (1919); *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron 1917; *m.* 10 Jan. 1922, ●Maud Elizabeth Furse, eldest dau. of Alexander Nelson Radcliffe, of Bag Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † TIMOTHY JOHN RADCLIFFE, late Lieut. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 2 Aug. 1927.
2 † Ronald Alexander Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1931.
1 ● Rosemary Eva Gorell, *b.* 9 July, 1925.

Lineage—JOHN BARNES, of Ashgate, Chesterfield, co. Derby, *b.* 1706 (son of Edmund Barnes, who *d.* 1725); *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Sept. 1787), dau. of James Allison, of Brampton, Chesterfield, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1779. His eldest son,

DAVID BARNES, of Ashgate, Chesterfield, *b.* 1741; *m.* Eleanor (*d.* 14 Nov. 1822), dau. of Edward Gorell, of Clapham, co. York, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1805, leaving an only son,

JOHN GORELL BARNES, of Ashgate, co. Derby, *b.* 23 Dec. 1777; *m.* 1810, Elizabeth Taylor (*d.* 10 Oct. 1858), dau. of John Clay, of North Wingfield, co. Derby, and *d.* 20 March, 1858, having had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, of whom presently.
2. Charles, of Mossley Hill, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 5 July, 1818; *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Marian (*d.* 4 March, 1905), elder dau. of Rev. William Peach, Vicar of Old Brampton, co. Derby, and *d.* 7 June, 1886, having had issue.
3. Edmund, of Ashgate House, Chesterfield, co. Derby, *b.* 23 April, 1820; *m.* 6 April, 1854, Sarah Anne, dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Liverpool, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1870, leaving issue.
4. Alfred, of Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Derby (Chesterfield Div.) 1880–92, *b.* 28 Sept. 1823; *m.* 6 April, 1854, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Liverpool, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1901, having had issue.

1. Emily, *b.* 1 Nov. 1815; *m.* 29 July, 1847, Rev. Courtney Smith, Rector of Pleasley, co. Derby, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

HENRY BARNES, of Liverpool, *b.* 21 Feb. 1817; *m.* 29 July, 1847, Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Richard Smith, Rector of Staveley, co. Derby, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1865, leaving issue,

1. JOHN GORELL, 1st Baron.
2. Alan Sedgwick, *b.* 9 Oct. 1850; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Welton (who *d.* 1910).

1. Charlotte Linda, *b.* 22 Sept. 1852; *m.* 1882, Rev. Henry Arthur Morgan, D.D., Master of Jesus Coll. Camb., and *d.* 10 June, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1912.
2. Henrietta Georgiana, *b.* 4 May, 1855; *m.* Augustus Frederick Warr, of Liverpool, late M.P., and *d.* 16 July, 1922, leaving issue.

The elder son,

JOHN GORELL, 1st Baron Gorell, P.C., M.A. Cantab., LL.D., *hon. causâ* 1898; hon. Fellow of Peterhouse; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1876; Q.C. 1888; Bencher 1896; Judge of High Court of Justice, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Divn. 1892, and Pres. 1905–9. He was created a Knight 1892, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1905, and raised to the peerage as BARON GORELL, *of Brampton, co. Derby*, 16 Feb. 1909; *b.* 16 May, 1848; *m.* 20 April, 1881, Mary Humpston (*d.* 28 Nov. 1918), eldest dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of West Arthurlie, and *d* 22 April, 1913, having had issue,

1. HENRY GORELL, 2nd Baron.
2. RONALD GORELL, 3rd and present Baron.

1. Aura Ellida Gorell, *b.* 31 Jan, 1887; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1945.

The elder son,

HENRY GORELL, 2nd Baron Gorell, D.S.O., educ. Winchester, at Trin. Coll. Oxon, M.A. (1908), and at Harvard Univ. U.S.A., called to the Bar at the Inner Temple (1906), Major 7th Lond. Bde. R.G.A., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 21 Jan. 1882; *k.* in action 16 Jan. 1917, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—16 Feb. 1909.

Arms—Az., two lions passant guardant erm., each holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak slipped or between three annulets in pale arg. *Crest*—In front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a broken sword all ppr. the wrist encircled by a wreath of oak or, five annulets interlaced and fesswise arg. *Supporters*—On either side a ram ppr. charged on the shoulder with two annulets interlaced az. *Motto*—Frangas non flectes.

Residences—31, Kensington Square, W.8; Tiplands, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Aero.

GORING.



Sir Forster Gurney Goring, 12th Bt., of Highden, Sussex, served in the ranks five years, promoted 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. 1902, Lieut. 1905 (ret. 1912), and appointed Captain of Invalids, Royal Hosp. Chelsea 1912; served in S. African War 1900–2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); *b.* 19 June, 1876; *s.* his father 1911; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1917, Lenore Consuelo, Marguerite (*d.* 24 Jan. 1941), only dau. of Sir Walter Louis Rackham Currie, 4th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1943, ●Hilda Macmillan, dau. of late Major R. M. Dunlop, J.P., of Holehird, Windermere.

Lineage—JOHN, Lord of Goring, lived about the time of KING HENRY III, and his son, John was father of ROBERT DE GORING, who had three sons, 1. JOHN, 2. Thomas, and 3. Simon. The eldest son,

JOHN, lived in the reign of EDWARD III, and was father of JOHN GORING, of Lancing, Sussex, father of another JOHN, of the same place, whose son, JOHN GORING, of Lancing, *temp.* HENRY VI, M.P. Sussex, 1467, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Radmylde (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Camoys, whose father was summoned to Parliament in 7 RICHARD II, and heir to Sir William Radmylde, her nephew); and 2ndly, Joan, widow of Humphrey Hewster, of London. He *d.* in 1495, leaving, with other issue by his 1st wife, an eldest son,

JOHN GORING, of Burton, or Bodecton, within the rape of Arundel, Sussex, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of the above-named Humphrey Hewster, and *d.* shortly after his father, leaving issue, with Margery, *m.* John Shirley, of Isfield, a son,

JOHN GORING, of Burton, Sussex, *m.* Constance, dau. and at length heir, of Henry Dyke, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1520, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

SIR WILLIAM GORING, Kt. of Burton, Sussex, Master of the Horse to Henry VIII, and Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to EDWARD VI, M.P. Sussex 1547, Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey 1531, 1536 and 1550; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Nov. 1558), 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Covert, of Slaughan, Sussex, and *d.* 2 March, 1553, leaving issue,

1. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
2. George, of Ovingdean and Danny Park, Sussex, Receiver of the Court of Wards, Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey 1578, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Everard, of Alborne, Sussex, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1601, leaving issue,

George, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Denny, of Waltham Abbey, Essex, and sister of Sir Edward Denny, Earl of Norwich (so created 24 Oct. 1626, *ext.* 27 Sept. 1637), and had issue,

George (Sir), created BARON GORING, of *Hurstpierpoint, Sussex* 14 April, 1628, and EARL OF NORWICH 28 Nov. 1644, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1662–3, having had, with four daus., two sons,

1a. George, 2nd *Baron*, Gen. in the Royalist Army, *b.* 14 July, 1608; *m.* 25 July, 1629, Letitce, dau. of 1st Earl of Cork, but *d.s.p.* July, 1657, *v.p.*

2a. Charles, 2nd *Earl* of Norwich, Col. in the Royalist Army, *b.* 1615; *m.* 1658–9, Alice (*bur.* 23 July, 1680), widow of Robert Barker, of Freslingfield, Suffolk, and dau. and co-heir of Robert Leman, of Brightwell, Suffolk. He *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1670–1, when his honours became extinct.

3. Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Olney, and had an only child, Elizabeth.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sir George Delalynde; and 2ndly, Francis Browne, brother of Viscount Montagu.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY GORING, of Burton, knighted by QUEEN ELIZABETH, 21 Aug. 1591, Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey 1562, and of Sussex 1569, *b.* 1521; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the above-named William Everard, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1594, leaving issue,

1. William, of Burton, *m.* 1stly, in 1563, Ann, dau. and heiress of Robert Burbridge, of Hayes, Middlesex, and had issue,

Sir Henry Goring, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chaloner, of Kenwards, Sussex, widow, firstly, of William Courthope, of Hartfield, and afterwards, of Richard Mill, of Greatham, both Sussex, by whom he was father of George, ancestor of the GORINGS *of Barcombe and Chailey*, Sussex, *ext.* in the male line 1735. The eldest son,

Sir Henry Goring, of Burton, *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, and *d.* 16 July, 1626, having by her had a son,

Sir William Goring, 1st Bt., of Burton, Sussex, so created 14 May, 1622, *m.* Eleanor, or Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Francis, and was *bur.* 25 Feb. 1657–8, leaving a son,

Sir Henry Goring, 2nd Bt, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Chamberlaine, of Sherborne Castle, Oxon, and widow of Sir Thomas Gage, 2nd Bt., of Firle, and *d.* 8 June, 1671, leaving a son,

Sir William Goring, 3rd Bt., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edmund, Plowden, of Plowden, and widow of Philip Draycot. Sir William *d.s.p.* 29 Feb. 1723–4, when the baronetcy became *ext.*

2. EDWARD, of whom hereafter.

1. Barbara, *m.* Richard Ernley, of Ernley, Sussex.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1575, Thomas Selwin, of Friston, Sussex, and *d.* in 1625.

3. Mary, *m.* Sir Anthony Dering, of Surrenden Dering, Kent; and *d.s.p.*

The 2nd son,

EDWARD GORING, of Wappingthorn, in Steyning, Sussex, and Oakhurst, in Billingshurst, and afterwards of Highden, in Washington, within the rape of Bramber, Sussex, Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey 1613, *m.* 1580, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wiseman, of Bulbridge, Wilts, and *d.* 20 May, 1617, leaving issue,

1. HENRY, of Highden, of whom presently.

2. Edward, of Cobden, Sussex, *m.* 1618, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Eversfield, of Denn, Horsham, Sussex; and *d.* 1657, leaving issue. The male line of this branch appears, however, to have failed, *ca.* 1685, in the second generation.

1. Maria, *m.* 1600, Thomas Shelley, of Worminghurst, Sussex.

2. Dorothea, *m.* Nicholas Eversfield, of Hollington, Sussex.

The elder son,

HENRY GORING, of Highden, in Washington, M.P. for Arundel 1640, *m.* 18 Jan. 1609–10, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Eversfield, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1655, aged 72, having had, with another son, who *d.* young, and ten daus., a son,

Sir Henry Goring, 2nd Bt., of Highden, M.P. for Sussex 1660, for Steyning 1661–79, and again for Sussex 1685–7, *bapt.* 22 May, 1622; *s.* as 2nd Bt. on the death of Sir James Bowyer, of Leythorne, Sussex, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent granted to the said Sir James for life, 18 May, 1678, with a precedence of 23 July, 1627.* He *m.* 2 May, 1642, Frances (*d.* 14 Dec. 1694), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Bishopp, 2nd Bt. of Parham, Sussex, and *d.* 3 April, 1702, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

CAPT. HENRY GORING, of Wappingthorn, in Steyning, Sussex, Capt. in a regiment of Foot, Sheriff of Sussex 1681–2, *b.* 1646; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 3 Oct. 1667, Elizabeth (*d.* in June, 1673), dau. and co-heir of Anthony Morewood, of Alfreton, co. Derby, and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1675, Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir John Covert, 1st Bt. of Slougham, Sussex (who *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas Best, of Horsham, Sussex), and was killed, *v.p.*, 1687, leaving with other issue by her,

2. HARRY (Sir), **4th Bt.**

The eldest son,

Sir Charles Goring, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1668; *s.* his grandfather 1702; *m.* 16 Nov. 1699, and 12 May, 1700, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 March, 1741), yst. dau. of Richard Bridger, of Combe Place, Sussex. He *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1712–13, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Harry Goring, 4th Bt., Col. 31st Foot, M.P. for Horsham 1707–8, for Steyning 1709–15, and again for Horsham 1715; *bapt.* 16 Sept. 1679, *m.* (setts. dated 25 Feb. 1714) Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adm. Sir George Matthew, Kt. of Twickenham, Middlesex. She *d.* 28 July, 1768 (aged 100). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1731, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Charles Matthew Goring, 5th Bt., *b.* 15 May, 1706; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1731, Mary (*bur.* 5 May, 1739), yst. dau. of William Blackburn, of Morton Ash, Essex, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HARRY (Sir), **6th Bt.**

1. Mary, *b.* in 1736; *m.* 26 Nov. 1767, Colvill Bridger, of Buckingham House, Sussex.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1743, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Feb. 1784), sister and co-heiress of Sir Robert Fagge, 4th Bt. of Wiston, Sussex, and by her had issue,

2. Charles, of Wiston, *b.* 1744; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1779, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1797), dau. of Ralph Beard, of Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, which lady *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1797; and 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Aug. 1811), dau. of Edward Luxford, and by her had with other issue,

Elizabeth, *b.* 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1829, Rt. Rev. Walter John Trower, D.D., Bishop of Glasgow, and subsequently of Gibraltar, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue He *d.* 24 Oct. 1877.

He *m.* 3rdly, 7 May, 1812, Mary (*d.* 18 Nov. 1845), dau. of Rev. John Ballard, D.D., Fell. of Winchester, Rector of Great Longford, Wilts, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1829, having by her had issue,

1. Charles, of Wiston, M.P. for New Shoreham, *b.* 14 July, 1817; *m.* 17 Sept. 1849, Juliana Mary Caroline, dau. of Sir Willoughby W. Dixie, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1849. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Henry Townsend Boultbee, of Springfield, co. Warwick, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1903, leaving issue. She *d.* 1885.

2. John (Rev.), of Wiston, Sussex, J.P., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 3 March, 1824; *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Isabella Mary (*d.* 24 Aug. 1885), dau. of the late Freeman Thomas, of Ratton, Sussex (*see* WILLINGDON, M.), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1905, having had with other issue,

(1) Charles, of Wiston, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Sept. 1862; *m.* 26 July, 1906, ●Beatrice Gabrielle Mary (*Field Gate, Ditchling, Sussex*), yst. dau. and co-heir of late Rev. Arthur Osborne Alleyne, and *d.* 10 April, 1924, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ John, of Wiston and Findon, Sussex, Lieut. 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Bde. R.A., T.A., late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 27 June, 1907; *m.* 24 July, 1947, ●Lady Hersey Margaret, widow of Cmdr. Hon. John Montagu Granville Waldegrave, D.S.C., R.N. (*see* RADSTOCK, B.), and 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Glasgow.

2*a*. Christopher, Flight Cadet R.A.F., *b.* 31 Dec. 1911; *d.* 5 Sept. 1930, as the result of an accident.

1*a*●Isabel, *b.* 12 Nov. 1909; *m.* 7 June, 1933, Major Thomas Calderwood Dundas, M.B.E., Scots Guards, 5th son of late Sir Henry H. P. Dundas, 3rd Bt., M.V.O., and Lady Beatrix Lucy, his wife, dau. of 12th Earl of Home, and has issue.

(2) ♦ Walter, Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. late 3rd K.O. Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1916–19 (despatches) (*Coombe Bissett, Salisbury*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1863; *m.* 23 Aug. 1905, ●Jane Margaret, dau. of J. F. Starkey, of Bodicote House, Banbury, J.P., D.L.

(3) Alan, Major 20th Hus., Dep. Assist. Dir. of Remounts 1911, and Dist. Remount Offr., Sussex, 1910, served in S. Africa 1901–2 (Queen's medal, four clasps), *b.* 26 March, 1873; *m.* 21 Nov. 1901, Violet Isobel (*d.* 25 Dec. 1945), dau. of Col. G. C. P. Onslow, R.E. (*see* ONSLOW, Bt.), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1945, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ Harold, Lt.-Col. (ret.) The Baluch. Regt., late Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt. (*Dince Hill, Whimple, Devon*), *b.* 8 June, 1903; *m.* 29 June, 1929, ●Mary Frances Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Hamilton Augustus Woodruffe, of Garsington, Oxon, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ **Brian Hamilton**, *b.* 24 Jan. 1935.

2*b* ♦ George, *b.* 2 Aug. 1937.

2*a* ♦ Arthur, Lt.-Col. Probyn's Horse, I.A., late Lieut. Royal Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* 25 Jan. 1907.

(4) ♦ Herbert, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. late 3rd Hus., served in World War I 1914 (despatches) (4, *Sumner Place, S.W.7*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1880; *m.* 27 July, 1905, ●Marjorie Beatrice, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Smith, P.C., Master of the Rolls.

(5) ♦ Francis, Capt. late Sussex Regt., T.A., served in World War I 1914–18 in Egypt, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (star, two medals), *b.* 2 April, 1884.

(1)●Elisabeth (2, *Shawfield Street, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *m.* 13 Aug. 1921, Capt. George Frederick Glennie, R.N. (ret.). He *d.* 25 April, 1939.

Sir Charles Matthew Goring was *bur.* 2 Sept. 1769, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Harry Goring, 6th Bt., M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, M.P. for Shoreham 1790–6, *b.* 26 April, 1739; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1767, John Anna (*d.* 4 June, 1774), only child of John Forster, sometime Gov. of Fort William, Bengal, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES FORSTER (Sir), **7th Bt.**

1. Anna Maria, *b.* 17 Sept. 1769; *m.* 11 April, 1792, Thomas Lewis, of Gray's Inn; and *d.* 24 July, 1849.

2. Frances, *b.* 6 May, 1774; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1799, Rev. John Dring, Vicar of Poling, Sussex (who *d.* 1804); and 2ndly, 5 July, 1810, Rev. John Rideout, Rector of Woodmancote, Sussex. She *d.* 3 Oct. 1868.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1777, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 July, 1780), dau. of Thomas Fisher, of Barbados, and by her had an only son (*d. unm.*). Sir Harry Goring *d.* 1 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Forster Goring, 7th Bt., Sheriff of Sussex 1827, *b.* 11 July, 1768; *m.* 9 Nov. 1799, Bridget (*d.* 12 Jan. 1816), dau. of Henry Dent, of Canterbury, and by her had issue, with a son and two daus. (all *d. unm.*),

1. HARRY DENT (Sir), **8th Bt.**

2. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Twineham, Sussex, *b.* 17 May, 1805; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Maria Arabella (*d.* 13 Jan. 1890), dau. of the Hon. Frederick St. John (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.), and *d.* 4 Aug. 1859, having by her had issue, with another son and three daus.,

1. CRAVEN CHARLES (Sir), **10th Bt.**

3. Forster, Cornet, 1st King's Dragoon Guards 1832–4, and Clerk of the Executive Council of N.Z. 1862–89, *b.* 9 April, 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1839, Hon. Sydney Eloise Yelverton (who *d.* 13 March, 1883), eldest dau. of 3rd Viscount Avonmore, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1893, having by her had issue with another son (*d.* young),

* SIR THOMAS BOWYER, 1st Bt., of Leythorn (or Leighthorne), Sussex, M.P. for Midhurst 1614, and for Bramber 1621–42, Sheriff of Surrey, and Sussex 1626–7, *b.* 28 Nov. 1586, was son of Thomas Bowyer, of Leythorne, who *d.* 7 March, 1594–5, and Jane, his second wife, dau. of John Birch, Baron of the Exchequer. He was created a Baronet 23 July, 1627, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Adrian Stoughton, of West Stoke, Surrey, recorder of Chichester. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of Emery Cranley, and widow first of Samuel Austen, of Stratford, and secondly of Sir George Stoughton. She was *bur.* 10 April, 1640. He *m.* 3rdly, Anne, who was *bur.* 11 Sept. 1683, leaving issue. Sir Thomas was *bur.* 28 Feb. 1650. His eldest son by his first wife,

SIR THOMAS BOWYER, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stany, of Elston, and 2ndly, Margaret — (whose will, dated 26 July, 1687, was proved 22 Nov. 1693). He *d.s.p.m.* 1659 (will dated 13 June, 1659, proved 21 Dec. 1659), and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir James Bowyer, 3rd Bt., and **1st** Bt. of the second creation, Fell. of New Coll. Oxford, who surrendered by fine his letters patent of the 1st creation and was granted a new patent of baronetcy 18 May, 1678, for life, with the precedence of the former patent (23 July, 1627), and with remainder after his death to HENRY GORING, of Highden, Sussex, and the heirs male of his body. Sir James *d. unm.*, *bur.* 28 Feb. 1679–80, when the original baronetcy became *ext.*, but the baronetcy of the second creation devolved, according to the limitation, on the above-mentioned Henry Goring, a distant kinsman.

1. HARRY YELVERTON (Sir), **11th Bt.**
2. Forster Yelverton, Lt.-Col. Royal N.Z. Artillery, served in N.Z. War 1861–66 (medal), *b.* 23 July, 1846; *m.* 26 June, 1880, Bertha Virginia (*d.* 12 June, 1936), dau. of Major Herbert Dobie, Madras Army, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1923
3. Barry Yelverton, *b.* 24 April, 1851; *m.* 1893, Marion Haslewood (*d.* 1898), dau. of Charles Pitt Pynsent, of Wellington, New Zealand, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,
(1) ● Dorothy Edith (*Little Gables, Broadway, Worcs*).
(2) ● Barbara Yelverton, *m.* 22 July, 1922, Cmdr. Francis John Lambert, D.S.C., R.N. (ret.) (*Chestnuts, Hacheston, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), and has issue.
1. Ida Julia, *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1861, Capt. T. B. Richards, 40th Regt., and 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1878, A. Chudleigh Wilmer, 85th Regt., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 1882.
2. Cecilia Augusta, *m.* Feb. 1868, Hon. Walter Woods Johnston, M.L.C. of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 1907.
3. Sydney Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1866, Capt. John Castell Robson, of Kelso, Scotland, and *d.* 6 June, 1936. He *d.* 1880.
4. William, *b.* 5 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 1837, Louisa Smith (*d.* 1839); and 2ndly, 6 April, 1848, Catherine Barwell, only dau. of Thomas Skryme, and *d.* 9 May, 1849, having had by her, Emma Kathleen Ida, *b.* 26 April, 1849; *d.* 12 Aug. 1849.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 April, 1808; *m.* 19 May, 1834, Joshua Robert Minnitt, of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 1882.
2. Ida, *b.* 8 Aug. 1814; *m.* 13 Feb. 1834, Aubrey William Beauclerk, of St. Leonard's Lodge, Sussex, and *d.* 23 April, 1880.

Sir Charles Forster *d.* 26 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Harry Dent Goring, 8th Bt., M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Shoreham 1832–41, *b.* 30 Dec. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1827, Augusta, dau. of John Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, near Norwich (*see* HARVEY, Bt.), and by her (whom he div. by Act of Parliament, 21 June, 1841) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES (Sir), **9th Bt.**

Sir Harry, *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1842, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Oct. 1871), dau. and heiress of John Griffith Lewis, of Llanddyfian, Anglesey, and widow of Jones Panton, of Plas Gwyn, in that co., and by her had four more daus., of whom,

1. Margaret, *b.* 31 Jan. 1844; *m.* 2 Oct. 1873, Albert Edouard Fisher, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1926. He *d.s.p.* 1907.
2. Diana, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1870, Capt. W. Digby Lloyd, 67th Regt., who *d.* 1883, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1887, Anthony John Wright Biddulph, of Burton Park, Sussex, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1931. He *d.* 1895.

Sir Harry *d.* in Paris, 19 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Goring, 9th Bt., Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 2 June, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1850, Margaret Anna (*d.* 1856), dau. of Jones Panton, of Plas Gwyn, Anglesey; and 2ndly, 21 April, 1857, Eliza, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Capel Molyneux (she *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1885, Col. Robert Ashworth Godolphin Cosby, of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co.). Sir Charles *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1884, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Craven Charles Goring, 10th Bt., Capt. 33rd Foot, hon Col. 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., served in the Abyssinian Expdn. 1868 (medal), *b.* 24 Oct. 1841; *m.* 14 Dec. 1869, Agnes (*d.* 16 Nov. 1911), 2nd dau. of Charles A. Stewart, of The West Hall, High Leigh, co. Chester, and by her had a dau.,

Agnes Venetia, *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *m.* 27 April, 1896, Edwin T. Hohler, of 10, Cadogan Place, S.W., and Strettington Cottage, near Chichester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 July, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* Aug. 1921.

Sir Craven *d* 14 March, 1897, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Harry Yelverton Goring, 11th Bt., Sergt.-Major 38th Regimental Dist. 1881–6, *b.* 19 July, 1840; *m.* 19 July, 1875, Sarah Anne (*d.* 20 Aug. 1904), dau. of the late John Hickin, of Lichfield, and had issue,

1. FORSTER GURNEY (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
2. Barry Heneage, *b.* 26 June, 1880; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1931.
3 † CRAVEN CHARLES, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 21 Oct. 1881; *m.* 15 Feb. 1908, ● Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Conlon, of Roscommon, and has issue,
● Beryl Elizabeth.
4 † John Caton, *b.* 25 Aug. 1883.
5. Harry George, *b.* 9 Dec. 1885; *d.* 10 Nov. 1888.
6. Frederick Yelverton, Major, Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded three times), *b.* 15 Oct. 1893; *m.* 8 April, 1931, ● Freda Margaret, only dau. of Nigel Ainsworth, of Smithills Hall, Bolton, Lancs, and St. Richard's Walk, Chichester, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,
1 † William Burton Nigel, *b.* 21 June, 1933.
2 † Edward Yelverton Combe, *b.* 20 June, 1936.
1. Sydney Eloise, *d* young, 1890.
2. Ida Augusta, *m.* 16 July, 1904, Frederick Charles Cooper, of Carlton House, St. Mary's Road, Leamington Spa, and *d.* 13 June, 1942.
3 ● Agnes Beryl (9, *Pipitea Street, Wellington, N.Z.*), *m.* 30 April, 1919, John Martin, of Martinborough, N.Z., son of W. J. Martin, and has had issue.

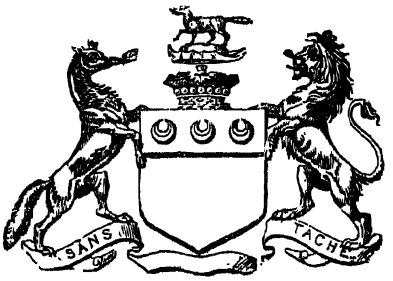
He *d.* 20 Aug. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—18 May, 1678, with precedency of 23 July, 1627.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three annulets gu. *Crest*—A lion rampant-guardant sa. *Motto*—Renascentur.

Residences—The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3; Hyden, Broadwater, Worthing, Sussex.

GORMANSTON.



The Viscount Gormanston (Jenico Nicholas Dudley Preston), of Gormanston, in the cos. of Dublin and Meath; Baron Birmingham, of Kells, Ossory, and Baron Loundres, of the Naas, co. Kildare, in Ireland; Baron Gormanston, of Whitewood, Meath in the United Kingdom; premier Viscount of Ireland; *b.* 19 Nov. 1939; *s.* his father as 17th Viscount, 1940.

Lineage—The first member of this very ancient and distinguished family which we find upon record in Ireland is

PHILIP DE PRESTON, whose grandson,

ROGER DE PRESTON, was Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the 1st year of EDWARD III; and in 1331, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench. His son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DE PRESTON, 1ST LORD GORMANSTON, who was Knighted in the field, 1361, by Lionel, Duke of Clarence, and purchased from Almeric de St. Amand the Manor of Gormanston, in the cos. of Dublin and Meath. He was Lord of Preston, co. Lancaster, and filled the office of LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and was created LORD GORMANSTON. Being possessed of Carbery, co. Kildare, he made that the chief place of his residence. His Lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Waltor de Birmingham, Lord of Carbery, and was *s.* in 1396 by his only son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, 2ND BARON GORMANSTON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Loundres, Baron of Naas, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, 3RD BARON GORMANSTON, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Jenico D'Artois, Kt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PRESTON, **1st Viscount Gormanston**, who was apptd. Deputy to Sir John Dynham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; and Richard, Duke of York, yst. son of EDWARD IV, being constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, 5 May, 1478, Sir Robert was apptd. that Prince's Deputy (he being in minority), with power to elect a Deputy to himself. On the 7th Aug. in the same year (1478), he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of VISCOUNT GORMANSTON, *of Gormanston*. His Lordship sat in the Parliament of 1490, and in that of 1493. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 5 April, 1503, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Gormanston.** This nobleman filled the office of Deputy to Sir James Butler, Lord Treasurer in 1493; and in 1525 he was apptd. Lord Justice of Ireland. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of John Burnell, of Balligriffin, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Dowdall and widow of John Nangle, of Navan, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1532, when he was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 1st wife),

JENICO, **3rd Viscount Gormanston**, *m.* Catherine, dau. of 9th Earl of Kildare, and *d.* 1569, leaving with other issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, **4th** Viscount.
2. Nicholas.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan, and 2ndly, 13th Baron Delvin, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1559.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, **4th Viscount Gormanston**, who by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, co. Dublin, left with several daus., three sons, namely,

1. JENICO, **5th** Viscount.
2. Thomas, created *Viscount. Tara*, which title ceased with his Lordship's grandson, 3rd Viscount, who was *k.* 6 July, 1671, by Sir Francis Blundell, Kt. of the King's County, and his brothers, William and Winwood Blundell.
3. William.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Jan. 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JENICO, **5th Viscount Gormanston**, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas St. Lawrence, Lord Howth (she *m.* 2ndly, 1st Earl of Fingall, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1637), and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sir Thomas Alen, Bt. of St. Wolstan's, and 2ndly, Simon Luttrell, of Luttrelstown) a son, his successor at his decease, 14 March, 1630,

NICHOLAS, **6th Viscount Gormanston**, *m.* Mary (*d.* May, 1642), dau. of 1st Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland, and had issue,

1. JENICO, **7th** Viscount.
2. Nicholas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Viscount Tara, and had issue,
1. JENICO, **8th** Viscount.
2. ANTHONY, **9th** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 29 July, 1643, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JENICO, **7th Viscount Gormanston**, who having adhered to his legitimate Sovereign, JAMES II, was indicted for high treason, and outlawed upon that indictment, 16 April, 1691. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Frances (who *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1682), 5th dau. of Francis Leke, 1st Earl of Scarsdale; 2ndly, in Nov. 1683, Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1692, James Butler, of Kilveagher, co. Tipperary), dau. of 3rd Viscount Molyneux, but *d.s.p.m.* 17 March, 1691, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JENICO, styled **8th Viscount Gormanston**, but the title was not acknowledged, although borne by his Lordship, and his three immediate successors. He was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY, **9th Viscount Gormanston,** *m.* 1700, Mary, only child of his uncle, 7th Viscount, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1716, being *s.* by his only son,

JENICO, **10th Viscount Gormanston,** *b.* 1707, *m.* 9 Feb. 1729, Thomasine (*d.* 10 Jan. 1788), eldest dau. of 11th Baron Trimlestown and had with other issue,

ANTHONY, **11th** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, **11th Viscount Gormanston,** *b.* 1736, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Robinson, of Denston Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1786, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Gen. Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House co. Cambridge, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1826) an only son and successor,

JENICO, **12th Viscount Gormanston,** *b.* 4 Jan. 1775; *m.* 19 Dec. 1794, Margaret (*d.* 26 Jan. 1820), eldest dau. of 2nd Viscount Southwell, and had with issue,

1. EDWARD ANTHONY JOHN, **13th** Viscount.
2. Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; an Officer in the Army; *d.* 3 March, 1869.
3. Charles, formerly Capt. 24th Foot, *b.* 28 April, 1803; *m.* 1853, Alicia Margaretta (*d.* 11 Nov. 1903), dau. of William North, of Northbrook, co. Galway, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1888, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Jenico Edward, C.B. (1909), D.S.O. (1887), Lt.-Col. late I.A., served in Jowaki Expdn., in Afghanistan, and in Burma, *b.* 30 Nov. 1855.
   2. Charles Arthur, *b.* 19 June, 1857; *m.* 3 Nov. 1889, ●Miriam (61, *The Esplanade, Quebec, Canada*), dau. of Hon. Charles Alleyne, and *d.* 7 June, 1924, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Arthur, *b.* 14 Oct. 1902; *m.* 14 April, 1928, ●Marion Blair, dau. of late John Dean, and has issue,
         ♦ Richard Dean, *b.* 3 April, 1929.
      (2) ♦ Hubert, *b.* 3 June, 1905.
      (3) ♦ Oswald, *b.* 6 May, 1907.
      (1) ● Yvonne.
      (2) ● Blanche, *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1916, Arthur Fitzpatrick, only son of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, P.C., G.C.M.G. He *d.* 1939, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1941, George Blaikie (*Toronto, Canada*).
      (3) ● Mary, *m.* 1922, Lt.-Col. Francis M. Stanton, V.D., Royal Canadian Art. (245, *Grande Allee, Quebec P.Q. and Rivière du Loupe, P.Q., Canada*), and has issue.
      (4) Frances, *d unm.* March, 1937.
4. Thomas, of Silverstream, co. Dublin, D.L., sometime a Commr. of Nat. Edcn. in Ireland, *b.* 3 May, 1817; *m.* 9 Aug. 1843, Margaret (*d.* 28 Dec. 1891), 4th dau. of John Hamilton, of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1903, leaving with other issue,
   1. Jenico John, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 11 Feb. 1846; *d.* 30 April, 1879.
   2. Thomas Edward, of Silverstream, co. Dublin, *b.* 16 May, 1851; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1919.
   3. Arthur James, *b.* 19 June, 1852; *m.* 22 March, 1887, Christina Maria Dundas (*d.* 2 April, 1914), only dau. of Henry Spencer, of Woodlands, Hants, and *d.* 14 April 1896, having had issue,
      (1) ♦ Jenico Thomas (*Old Orchard, Dunsfold, Surrey*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1919, ●Violet Saunt.
      (2) Rudolph Arthur, M.C., R.F.C., served in World War I; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *k.* in action 1916.
      (1) ● Antoinette Eileen Maude.
      (2) ● Ina Esme Hilda, *m.* 7 June, 1933, George Herbert Cuming Butler, of Eastham Grange, co. Worcester.
      (3) ● Marguerite Irene.
      (4) ● Hermione Kathleen Mary.
   4. Francis Edmund Alexander, *b.* 28 March, 1861; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1942.
      1. Laura Mary; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1941.
      2. Frances Harriette; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1942.
      3. ● Mary Christina (*The Convent, Poles, Ware, Herts*).
   1. Matilda Margaret, *b.* 1 Jan. 1810; *m.* 16 June, 1842 Matthew Elias Corbally, of Corbalton Hall, M.P., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1888, aged 78, having had issue. He *d.* 1870.

His Lordship having obtained, in 1800, the removal of the outlawries of the 6th and 7th Viscounts, a writ of summons was issued to the Viscount, 2 Aug. 1800, to take his seat in the House of Peers. His Lordship *d.* 10 Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD ANTHONY JOHN, **13th Viscount Gormanston,** *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 19 July, 1836, Lucretia (*d.* 5 Feb. 1891), eldest dau. of William Charles Jerningham, 2nd son of Sir William Jerningham, 6th Bt., now *Ext.*, brother of 8th Baron Stafford, and had issue,

1. JENICO WILLIAM JOSEPH, **14th** Viscount.
2. Edward Francis John, Capt. 9th Lancers, afterwards Lieut. Lancs. Hus. (Yeo.), sometime A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, J.P. and D.L. co. Meath, J.P. Dublin, *b* 3 March 1845; *m.* 21 Jan. 1891, Anne Genevieve (*d.* 28 Jan. 1929), dau. of Samuel Grimshawe, of Errwood, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1901.
1. Margaret Frances Agnes, *m.* 27 April, 1882, Vincent Anthony Eyre, of Lindley Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 14 June, 1884. He *d.* 22 March, 1887.
2. Lucretia Pauline Mary, *m.* 19 July, 1860, John Arthur Farrell, D.L., of Moynalty, co. Meath, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 Feb. 1916. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1904.
3. Charlotte Agnes Mary, *m.* 21 June, 1870, Col. Richard Donaldson, D.L., of Hartlands, co. Meath, and *d.* 18 April, 1924. He *d.s.p.* 27 May, 1898.

His Lordship was created BARON GORMANSTON, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 Dec. 1868. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1876, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JENICO WILLIAM JOSEPH, **14th Viscount Gormanston,** G.C.M.G., J.P. and D.L. co. Dublin, and J.P. cos. Cavan and Meath, High Sheriff, Dublin 1865, and Meath 1871; sometime Lieut. 60th Rifles (served through the Indian Mutiny); Gov. of the Leeward Islands 1885 to 1887, of British Guiana 1887 to 1893, and Gov. of Tasmania 1893–1900; Chamberlain to the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., when Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1866–8; *b.* 1 June, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1861, Ismay Louisa Ursula (who *d.s.p.* 19 Aug. 1875), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Bellew. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1878, Georgina Jane (who *d.* 9 April, 1932), dau. of Peter Connellan, of Coolmore, co. Kilkenny, and by her had issue,

1. JENICO EDWARD JOSEPH, **15th** Viscount.
2 ♦ Richard Martin Peter, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. T.A. Res. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar), Pres. Institute of Metals 1940–42, Platinum Medallist, Inst. of Metals 1945; (*Wicklands, Little Horsted, Uckfield, Sussex; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1908, Belle (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1936), only dau. of late Frederick Harcourt Hamblin, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Jenico Richard Anthony, *b.* 27 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1947, ●Anna, a widow.
   2 ♦ Christopher Edward Martin, *b.* 13 Nov. 1918.
   1 ● Ismay Elizabeth, *b.* 14 June, 1912, *m.* 24 Jan. 1942, Lt.-Col. Denzil Robert N. Clarke, elder son of R. T. Clarke, of Woodland Grove, Weybridge, Surrey, and has issue.
   2 ● Diana Mary Bruce, *b.* 14 Aug. 1914; *m.* 28 Oct. 1939, Lt.-Col. John Francis Colledge, R.A.S.C., only son of late Capt. John Theodore Colledge, of Stallpits, Shrivenham, Berks, and has issue.
   3 ● Ursula Anne Marie, *b.* 12 May, 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1943, ●Edith Sheilah, widow of Lt.-Cmdr. John Hay Forbes, D.S.O., R.N. (*see* FORBES, Bt.), and elder dau. of R. de Crecy Steel, of Graça, Ashley Rise, Walton-on-Thames, and by her has issue,

3 ♦ Hubert Richard, *b.* 13 Oct. 1945.

3. Hubert Anthony John, M.C., sometime Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt. (S.R.), Staff Capt. 1918, served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice, M.C.), *b.* 20 Dec. 1885; *m.* 8 Jan. 1917, ●Mary (22, *Bramham Gardens, S.W.5*), widow of Robert S. Pringle, the Queen's Regt., and dau. of Rt. Hon. William Kenny, of Marlfield, co. Dublin, Judge of the High Court in Ireland, and *d.* 12 July, 1940, leaving issue,
   1 ● Penelope Sybil Mary.
   2 ● Georgina Ismay Mary.
1 ● Ismay Lucretia Mary, *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1906, Lord Ninian Edward Crichton-Stuart, M.P., 2nd son of 3rd Marquess of Bute, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 2 Oct. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1917, Capt. Archibald Henry Maule Ramsay, M.P., late Coldstream Guards, son of Lt.-Col. Henry Lushington Ramsay, and grandson of Gen. Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B., and by him has issue (*see* DALHOUSIE E.).

His Lordship *d.* 29 Oct. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JENICO EDWARD JOSEPH, **15th Viscount Gormanston,** J.P. and D.L. co. Meath; T/Capt. Royal Irish Fus.; formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Manchester Regt.; R.T.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July, 1879; *m.* 26 Oct. 1911, ●Eileen (30, *Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3*), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, P.C., G.C.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1934, John Black Atkins) had issue,

1. JENICO WILLIAM RICHARD, **16th** Viscount.
2 ♦ ROBERT FRANCIS HUBERT SHAW PRESTON, assumed the additional surname of SHAW, by Deed Poll, July, 1947; Capt. 11th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *heir presumptive* (*The Manor House, Bourton, nr. Rugby; Cavalry Club*). *b.* 7 Dec. 1915; *m.* 8 Sept. 1941, ●Jean Helen, only child of late Capt. Charles Shaw, 15th Hus., of Bourton Hall, Rugby, Warwickshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
   1. Josephine Ann Shaw, *b.* 1 Feb. 1944; *d.* 13 Feb. 1944.
   2 ● Jennifer Anne Shaw, *b.* 4 Jan. 1946.
3. Stephen Edward Thomas, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 10 July, 1920; *k.* in action at Anzio, 29 Jan. 1944.
1. Eileen Antoinette Mary, *b.* 16 Oct. 1912; *m.* 20 April, 1939, Peter Northcote Lunn (*Rose Cottage, Eversley, Hants*), elder son of Arnold Henry Moore Lunn, of 127, Victoria Street, S.W.1, and of Lady Mabel, his wife, sister of the 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1925, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JENICO WILLIAM RICHARD, **16th Viscount Gormanston,** 2nd Lieut. (A/Capt.), K.O.Y.L.I.; served in World War II; *b.* 7 Oct. 1914; *m.* 18 Feb. 1939, ●Pamela (*Mullacash House, Naas, co. Kildare*), dau. of Capt. Edward Dudley Hanly, of 11, Warwick Square, S.W.1, and of Lady Marjorie Heath, 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Denbigh, and was *k.* in action in France, 9 June, 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1943, Maurice Bernard O'Connor, late Lieut. Irish Guards, 4th son of Bernard M. O'Connor, of Perth, W. Australia), issue,

JENICO NICHOLAS DUDLEY, **17th** and present Viscount.

Creations—Irish Barony *ca.* 1370; Viscount, 7 Aug. 1478; Baron of the United Kingdom, 8 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Or on a chief, sa., three crescents, gold. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fox passant, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a fox, ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, or. *Motto*—Sans tache.

Residence—Mullacash House, Naas. co. Kildare.

GORT.



The Viscount Gort (Standish Robert Gage Prendergast Vereker), of Limerick; Baron Kiltarton of Gort, co.

Galway, in Ireland; M.C. (1919), D.L. co. Durham; High Sheriff co. Durham 1934; Lieut late R.H.A. (T.F.), educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded thrice, despatches, M.C.); *b.* 12 Feb. 1888; *s.* his brother as 7th Viscount 1946; *m.* 11 June, 1921, ●Bessy, dau. of late Aubone Alfred Surtees, of Dinsdale Manor, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S L.G.).

Lineage (of PRENDERGAST family)—MAURICE, Lord of Prendergast, co. Pembroke, "a righte valiaunte Captain," says Holinshed, was one of the Norman knights who united with Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, in the invasion of Ireland. He landed in May, 1169, took part in the successful war which followed, and obtained an ample share of the conquered lands. In 1177 he gave his castle of Prendergast, in Wales, to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem; and eventually joining that order, was prior of Kilmainham at his death in 1205. From Gerald, his yst. son, descended the Prendergasts of Mayo, whose Irish title of MacMaurice gave name to the barony of Clanmorres, and of which family Lord Oranmore represents the Castle Macgarret branch, while his eldest son,

PHILIP DE PRENDERGAST, was summoned as a Baron in 1206, 1207, and 1221. He *m.* Maude, dau. and heir of Robert de Quincy, with whom he acquired the town of Enniscorthy and Constableship of Leinster. He *d.* 1226, leaving issue, **1.** GERALD, his heir; **2.** WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; and **3.** David, who was in the hands of his kinsman Sayer de Quincy, Earl of Winchester, as a hostage for the loyalty of the Earl of Pembroke during the Baron's War, but was released by Royal Writ signed at Runnymede, 12 June, 1215, during the conferences with the barons, which resulted in the grant of Magna Charta. The eldest son,

GERALD DE PRENDERGAST, who founded the Abbey of Enniscorthy, *m.* 1stly, Matilda, dau. of Theobald le Botiller, by whom he had an only dau., Maria, wife of John, Lord Cogan. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Richard de Burgo, and sister of the Earl of Ulster, by whom he had likewise an only dau., Matilda, who *m.* Maurice de Rochfort; and *d.* in 1251, when his estates, including forty knights' fees in Wexford and Cork, fell to their issue as co-heirs, while the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM DE PRENDERGAST, yr. son of Philip, who obtained the lordship of Newcastle, co. Tipperary, from Jeffrey de Marisco, *ca.* 1230, in exchange for other lands. By his wife Alianore, who appears to have been co-heir of William de Bermingham; he had issue, **1.** John and **2.** JEFFERY, of whom the former *d.s.p.* in 1275, when his brother,

JEFFERY DE PRENDERGAST, *s.* to Newcastle. Richard, Lord Slane, however, contested his right thereto; and Piers de Bermingham seized his castle of Mallough, which he recovered at law in 1276, but it was burnt by Lord Slane in 1277. His eldest son,

SIR PHILIP DE PRENDERGAST was involved in further litigation with Lord Slane. He *d.* 1303, leaving three sons, **1.** JEFFERY, his heir; **2.** MAURICE, whose son JOHN, though blind, eventually inherited Newcastle, and was ancestor to Viscount Gort; and **3.** Sir Philip, of Drangan, co. Tipperary. The eldest son,

JEFFREY DE PRENDERGAST, *m.* Isolda, dau. of 3rd Lord Athenry, whose ward he had been. He was Sheriff of Tipperary in 1327. To him, Baldwin, Lord Slane, gave up his claim to the Manor of Newcastle, by a deed dated 13 Jan. 1311, enrolled in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland; and as this estate continued henceforth in the undisputed possession of this family, we shall at once proceed to

JAMES FITZTHOMAS PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Grace, Kt. of Courtstown, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1575, leaving several sons. The eldest,

JEFFREY PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, *m.* Joane, dau. of 1st Lord Cahir, by his 2nd wife, Ellen, sister and heir of 13th Earl of Desmonde, who was *k.* by Sir Maurice Fitzgerald in 1535. He *d.* 12 March, 1615, leaving issue by her (who became co-heir to the BARONY OF CAHIR under the limitations in the patent, on the death of her half-brother, the 2nd Baron, in 1559), THOMAS, his heir (who *d. ca.* 1626); James, *d.s.p.* Robert, of Ballybog; and Richard. The eldest son,

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hon. John Butler, and sister of 11th Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, **1.** JAMES, his heir; **2.** Robert, *d.s.p.*; and **3.** EDMOND, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Nicholas White, and had a dau., **1.** Margaret. In 1583, being then under age, he joined, at QUEEN ELIZABETH'S request, in a surrender of the title and estate of Cahir to Sir Theobald Butler, the male heir of that family, to whom THE QUEEN granted them by a new patent under which they descended to the Earls of Glengall. He *d.* 1 March, 1626, his eldest son,

JAMES PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, claimed that Barony, the legality of the surrender of 1583 being doubtful, and Eleanor Butler, the other co-heir, who *m.* Sir John Oge Fitzgerald, son of 14th Earl of Desmond, having *d.s.p.*, which led to his being unfortunately *k.* in Cahir Castle, 12 Dec. 1627, by his kinsman, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, whose wife was the heir of the deceased nobleman. He had *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John Fitzgerald, of the Decies, but *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

EDMOND PRENDERGAST, to whom the Manor of Newcastle was confirmed, in 1639, by the Commission of Grace, with divers privileges, which were sanctioned by Act of Parliament in 1641; but the civil wars breaking out soon after, all his castles were dismantled, and his estates seized by CROMWELL. He *d. ca.* 1656, leaving issue, Jeffrey and

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, of Croane. He *d.* 1725, having *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon, by whom he left, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. Jeffrey, of Orohane, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, and *d.* 1735, leaving issue.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS PRENDERGAST, **1st Bt., was so created 15 July, 1699.** He was of Gort, co. Galway, and M.P. Monaghan in 1703, in which year he repurchased Mullough and Croane from the Commissioners of forfeited estates. He was a Brig. in QUEEN ANNE'S Armies, and was *k.* at Malplaquet, 9 Sept. 1709, having *m.* 10 Aug. 1697, Penelope (*d.* 1746), only dau. of Henry Cadogan, and sister of 1st Earl Cadogan, by whom, he left issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Juliana, *m.* 13 Dec. 1731, **6th Earl of Meath, and** *d.* 12 Dec. 1758, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Dickson Haman, Bt., who *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1727–8. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1728, Charles Smyth,* for forty-five years M.P. for Limerick. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1784, having had by her, three sons and three daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, **1st** Viscount.

1. Juliana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1759, Thomas Vereker, of Roxborough (*see* family of VEREKER *below*), by whom she was mother of CHARLES, **2nd Viscount.**

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1757, Col. William Newton, 86th Regt., Gov. of Senegal.

3. Anne, *m.* Samuel Hobson, of Muckridge.

The only son,

THE RT. HON. SIR THOMAS PRENDERGAST, 2nd Bt. of Gort, was M.P. (I.) Clonmel 1727–60, and M.P. (E.) Chichester 1733–9, and Postmaster Gen. of Ireland. He *m.* 1739, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Williams, Bt., of Marle, co. Carnarvon, but *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1760, while a patent was preparing to create him Viscount Clonmell. He was *s.* in his estates by his nephew,

JOHN PRENDERGAST, **1st Viscount Gort,** *b.* 1741, M.P. Carlow, Col. Limerick Militia, who assumed the name of PRENDERGAST only in 1760 and the additional name of SMYTH in 1785, on the death of his brother, whom he *s.* as M.P. for Limerick. He was created BARON KILTARTON *of Gort, co. Galway,* 16 Jan. 1816, both honours with remainder to his nephew, Rt. Hon. Charles Vereker (*see below*). Lord Gort *d. unm.* 23 May, 1817, when the Viscounty devolved in accordance with the special remainder.

Lineage (of the VEREKER family)—JOHN VEREKER, a native of the Low Countries, belonging to a family of considerable antiquity, in the province of Brabant, having entered the military service of CHARLES I, was one of those gallant gentlemen afterwards styled the "49 officers," who were deprived of their commissions by Cromwell for their royalist sentiments. At the Restoration, he and the rest of those officers being granted lands as compensation for their losses. Mr. Vereker settled at Grange, co. Cork, and *d.* 1671, having *m.* Editha, sister of Henry Bennet, of Shandon in that county, by whom he left issue (with several daus. of whom Editha *m.* Martin Stokes) two sons, John *d.s.p.*, and his successor,

HENRY VEREKER, of Grange, who had a confirmation of that estate from the Crown in 1684. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Connell, of Barryscourt, co. Cork, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Chartres, Mayor of Cork, in 1692) he had issue, **1.** CONNEL, his heir; **2.** Henry, of Ballyneety; and **1.** Dorothy, *d.* young. He *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

CONNEL VEREKER, of Grange, who settled at Roxborough, co. Limerick, and was High Sheriff of that county in 1729. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Amos Godsell, of Moorstown, and *d.* 1733, leaving issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.

2. Amos, of Leyden, M.D., *m.* in 1743, Elizabeth, dau. of James Langton, and *d.* 1773, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Moore Disney, of Churchtown, co. Waterford, and was mother of Gen. Sir Moore Disney, K.C.B.

3. John, Mayor of Limerick, in 1769, ancestor of the Verekers now of that city, and *d.* 1783.

The eldest son,

HENRY VEREKER, of Roxborough, *m.* 15 Oct. 1733, Ann, eldest dau. (and eventually, as her sister *d.s.p.*, sole heir) of Sir Nicholas Osborne, Bt. of Newtown Anner, co. Tipperary, and had issue by her, of whom the elder son,

THOMAS VEREKER, of Roxborough, *m.* (as above), 6 Aug. 1759, Juliana (*d.* 13 July, 1811), sister, and in her issue heir, of 1st Viscount Gort. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1801, having had three sons and four daus., of whom,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Viscount.

2. John, Major Limerick Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Black, and *d.* 7 May, 1836, leaving with other issue,

Henry, *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1858, Jane (*d.* 1859), dau. of Richard J. Starpoole, of Edenvale, co. Clare; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1865, Martha Rogers, 3rd dau. of Philip MacAdam, of Blackwater, co. Clare, and *d.* 10 July, 1871, leaving issue,

Julia, *m.* Thomas Jervis, brother of Chief Justice Sir John Jervis, and *d.* 14 May, 1878.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES, **2nd Viscount Gort,** *b.* 1768, **whose gallant defeat of the French forces under Gen. Humbert, at Killala Bay, co. Sligo, near Coloony, 5 Sept. 1798, was rewarded by the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and by a grant of supporters, and other honourable augmentations to his family arms.** He was Constable of the Castle of Limerick, M.P. 1790–1817, and Col. Limerick Militia. He *s.* his maternal uncle as 2nd Viscount and was a Representative Peer for Ireland. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1789, Jane (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1798), widow of William Stamer, of Carnelly, and dau. of Ralph Westropp, of Attyflin, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN PRENDERGAST, **3rd** Viscount.

1. Julia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1819, Col. Thomas White, of Woodlands (brother of Lord Annaly); and *d.* 14 Feb. 1866.

2. Georgina, *m.* 2 Aug. 1817, Col. John Ferrier Hamilton, of Westport and Cairnhill, Scotland, and *d.* 1847.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1810, Elizabeth (who *d.* 2 April, 1858), dau. of John Pallisor, of Comeragh, and had further issue, of whom,

2. Charles Smyth, *b.* 21 April, 1818, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4th Bde. S. Irish Div. R.A.; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Kate (*d.* 19 June, 1905), yst. dau. of Robert Fannin, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1885.

The Viscount *d.* 11 Nov. 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN PRENDERGAST, **3rd Viscount Gort,** *b.* 1 July, 1790; and *m.* 15 Dec. 1814, Maria (*d.* 4 April, 1854), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Guillamore, and had with other issue,

---

* He was brother of Arthur Smyth, Archbishop of Dublin, who *d.s.p.* 1771, and eldest surv. son of Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick in 1696, who *d.* 1725, by Dorothea, dau. of Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh, and descended from the marriage of William Smyth, afterwards of Dundrum, Down, with Mary, dau. of John Dowdall, of Glaspistell, by Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Kt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, *temp.* EDWARD VI. His dau. Mary Smyth, was the 2nd wife of Henry Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh, after whose death she *m.* William Fitz-William, brother of 1st Viscount Merrion.

1. STANDISH PRENDERGAST, **4th** Viscount.
2. John Prendergast, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1863, *b.* 1822; *m.* 21 Dec. 1858, Louisa (*d.* 12 June, 1906), only dau. and heiress of George Medlicott, of Rutland Square, Dublin, by his wife, Emily, dau. of Arthur Magan, of Clonearl, M.P., and *d.* Dec. 1891, leaving issue,

1. George Medlicott, J.P. co. Galway, Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., *b.* 10 Jan. 1860; *m.* 13 Oct. 1887, Frances Gore, M.B.E. (*d.* 21 Aug. 1931), eldest dau. of Robert Manders, of Landscape, Dundrum, co. Dublin, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1924, leaving issue,
(1) † George Gordon Medlicott (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1948), M.C., Capt., late Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–19, entered Diplomatic Service 1919, Acting Counsellor at Moscow 1938–39, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Bolivia 1939, Min. to Finland 1940–41, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Uruguay, from 1943 (became Amb. 1944), served in World War I (despatches) (*British Embassy, Montevideo; Carlton Club*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1928 (*m.* annulled 1945), Betty Rosamund Seton Dower, dau. of late Col. Herbert H. Mulliner, of Clifton Court, Rugby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1945, ●Mrs. Roxana Wentworth van Rensselaer, of Mowbray Lodge, Mowbray, only child of late Clarence Winthrop Bowen, of New York City, and Bald Hill, Woodstock, Connecticut, U.S.A.
(2) Robert Humphrey Medlicott, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 15 Oct. 1892; *k.* in action 25 Aug. 1914.
(1) Corinna Katherine, *b.* 4 July, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1911, her cousin, 6th Viscount Gort (who obtained a div. 1925, and *d.* 31 March, 1946), and had issue (*see below*). She *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1930, Edgar Charles Blatt, of Hill Street, Knightsbridge, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1940.

2. John Medlicott, sometime Rly. Transport Staff, S. Cmd., formerly 4th Dragoon Guards, served in Nile Expdn. 1884–5, and as Adjt. Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 14 Jan 1863; *m.* 15 Nov. 1892, Mary Agnes (*d.* 15 May, 1930), dau. of Sir Charles William Cayzer, 1st Bt., of Gartmore, co. Stirling, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1940, having by this marriage, which was diss. 1914, had issue,
(1) † John Cayzer Medlicott, M.C., Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., late Capt. Canadian Res. of Offrs., served with Canadian Inf. 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Trewarne Manor, Trelill, Bodmin, Cornwall*), *b.* 2 March, 1895; *m.* 2 March, 1914, ●Dulce Flores Elder, only child of Alexander Randle Skene Radcliffe, of Dilston, Kentville, Nova Scotia, and has had issue,
1*a*. John Herbert Radcliffe Medlicott, Lieut. R.N., (F.A.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 3 Oct. 1914; *m.* 14 June, 1939, ●Betty Eleanor Grace, only child of C. E. Shepherd, of Trerice, St. Newlyn East, Cornwall, and was *k.* in action 21 Dec. 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1945, Capt. Maurice Milton Jones, U.S. Air Force, of Jackson, Mississippi, U.S.A.), issue,
●Jocelyn, *b.* 25 Sept. 1940.
2*a*. Derek Standish, A/Major 4th Gurkha Rifles, served in World War II, *b.* 13 July, 1922; *k.* in action, July, 1944.
3*a*. Patrick Brian, Midshipman R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 27 Dec. 1923; *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Neptune*, 19 Dec. 1941.
1*a*●Dulcibella Joy, *b.* 18 Sept. 1917; *m.* 26 Oct. 1935, Hender Charles Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 13th Bt., and has issue.
2*a*●Shelagh Maureen, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 18 April, 1925; *m.* 11 April, 1947, Hugh Bellasis Martin, I.C.S., (*Burford Ray Lodge, Bedford Road, Hitchin, Herts*), only surv. son of Geoffrey Martin, of Yannon, Teignmouth, S. Devon, and has issue.
(2) George Herbert Medlicott, Capt. Machine Gun Section, 1st Cav. Bde., formerly Res. of Offrs., 11th Hus., *b.* 5 May, 1896; *d.* 4 July, 1924.
(3) † Stanley Lloyd Medlicott, O.B.E. (1944), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in Grand Fleet and at Dardanelles 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Mottynsden Burwash, Sussex*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1899; *m.* 16 April, 1925, ●Elaine Irene, dau. of J. H. Edwards, of 54, Portland Place, W.1, and has issue,
1*a* † John Stanley Herbert Medlicott, educ. Rugby and Trin. Hall, Camb, *b.* 6 July, 1927.
2*a* † David William Leslie Edwards, educ. Eton, *b.* 19 Oct. 1930.
(4) † Charles William, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Little Hanger, Sunninghill, Berks*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1903; *m.* 26 June, 1937, ●Marjorie Hughes, dau. of William Hughes Whatley, of 58D, Lexham Gardens, W.8, and has issue,
1*a* † Peter William Medlicott, *b.* 13 Oct. 1939.
2*a* † John Michael Medlicott, *b.* 9 Aug. 1944.
1*a*●Corinna Mary, *b.* 30 May, 1938.
(5) † Denis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1906; *m.* 1927, ●Marjory Mary, dau. of Julius A. Fryer, of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, and has issue,
●Moyra Maureen, *b.* 1928.
(1)●Eileen Mamie, *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *m.* 11 July, 1918, Capt. John Clark Heaton, Can. Forces, son of F. R. Heaton, of Montreal.
(2)●Norah Doreen, *b.* 3 Feb. 1902; *m.* 8 Sept. 1923, Capt. Alan Kenneth Scott-Moncrieff, D.S.O., R.N. (*Black Fox Cottage, Prinsted, Hants*), son of late Robert Laurence Scott-Moncrieff, and has issue.
(3)●Kathleen Sybil, *b.* 19 July, 1904; *m.* 3 Nov. 1931, Lt.-Cmdr. Michael George Marriott, R.N. (ret.), son of late Charles Marriott, of Cotesbach, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
1. Maria Corinna, *b.* 6 June, 1861; *m.* 28 Jan. 1889, Francis Honorius Sisson Sitwell, Durham L.I., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1890, leaving issue (*see* SITWELL, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Feb. 1946.
2●Emily Henrietta, *b.* 15 April, 1864; *m.* 12 Feb. 1890, Major Henry Read Darley, D.S.O., O.B.E., formerly 4th Dragoon Guards, and has issue. She divorced him 1914, and he *d.* 25 April, 1931.

3. Henry Prendergast, B.A., LL.D., H.M. Consul at Cherbourg, and other ports 1852–94, *b.* in 1824; *m.* 10 Feb. 1866, Louisa Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 14 April, 1920), dau. of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of James Douglas, of Belfast (who *m.* 2ndly, The Marchese da Vinchiaturo), and *d.* 22 March, 1904, leaving issue,
1. Charles Granville, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. R.A., attached Gen. Staff 1914, Major Instructor of Gunnery 1915–19, *b.* 18 Sept. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1895, Adeline Eleanor (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1930), dau. of late Major-Gen. Thomas Porter Berthon, R.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1931, ●Leila Frances Helena (*The Denhall, Frampton-on-Severn, co. Gloucester*), dau. of late Florian Gustavus Bosanquet (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1947, leaving issue,
† Neville Henry Prendergast, *b.* 2 Aug. 1934.
●Louise Katherine, *b.* 17 Feb. 1933.
2. Henry Gosset, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1871; *m.* 21 Dec 1903, Kate Beatrice (*d.* 15 July, 1915), eld. dau of late Frank Herbert, and *d.* 4 July, 1916, leaving issue,
† Charles Henry, M.A. Oxon (18, *Summerhill Road, Oxford*), *b.* 29 March, 1913; *m.* 6 Aug. 1942, ●Patricia, L.L.B. Lond., only dau. of S. G. K. Kastelian, M.D., and has issue,
1*a* † Julian Charles Prendergast, *b.* 7 May, 1945.
2*a* † John Prendergast, *b.* 10 Nov. 1947.
3. George Cadogan Smyth, *b.* 11 Jan.; *d.* 7 Nov. 1876.
1. Kathleen Louise, *b.* 3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1 Aug. 1893, Walter Egerton John Green Emmott, J.P., of Emmott Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 June, 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1921.
2●Henriqua Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1868; *m.* 14 Nov. 1903, Rodney Manners, yst. son of Col. Herbert Russell Manners, late 51st K.O.Y.L.I., and has issue.
3. Alianore Maria Julia, *b.* 23 Oct. 1873; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1899.
4. Richard Prendergast, *b.* in 1829, Capt. K.R.R.C.; *d.* at Rangoon, 30 April, 1865.
5. Adolphus Edward Prendergast, *b.* 1833, Capt. 20th Foot, *d.* at Yokahama, Japan, 12 Oct. 1864.
1. Maria Corinna, *m.* 10 March, 1852, Lt.-Col C. Monteith Hamilton, and *d.* 20 July, 1856. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1885, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1861, Elizabeth Mary (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1880), dau. and heir of John Jones, and widow of George Tudor, M.P. for Barnstaple. Lord Gort was M.P. for Limerick, and a Representative Peer for Ireland. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

STANDISH PRENDERGAST, **4th Viscount Gort**, M.A., T.C.D., J.P. co. Galway, High Sheriff 1843, hon. Col. 4th Bde. South Irish Div. R.A., *b.* 6 July, 1819; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Caroline Harriet (*d.* 8 May, 1888), 3rd dau. of 4th Viscount Gage, and had issue,

1. JOHN GAGE PRENDERGAST, **5th** Viscount.
2. Foley Charles Prendergast, Capt. R.N., F.R.G.S., Associate Inst. C.E., Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade, *b.* 21 June, 1850; *m.* 25 March, 1876, Ellen Amelia (*d.* 18 Dec. 1943), only dau. of Rev. Henry Michael Mydleton Wilshere, Rector of Simon's Town, Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1900, leaving issue,

1 † STANDISH HENRY PRENDERGAST, D.C.M., Colonial C.S., Resident Nigeria (ret.), was formerly Vice-Consul at Cherbourg 1901–4, attached to British Forces, Cameroons, as Intell. Offr. and with Mounted Inf 1914–18 (three medals), served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal, despatches, and medal for distinguished conduct in the field), and in World War II 1939–43 (C.D.), *heir presumptive* (*Rosecare, Wood Lane, Fleet, Hants*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *m.* 25 March, 1908, ●Eleanor Elizabeth, elder dau. of late Henry Bell, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., of Washenden Manor, Kent, and has issue,
●Daphne Eleanor, *b.* 2 Sept. 1910; *m.* 3 Aug. 1933, Lt.-Cmdr. Sydney Arthur Moorhouse Else, R.N., eldest son of Capt. Else, of Rowland's Castle, Hants, and has issue,
2. Leopold George Prendergast, Cmdr. R.N.R., R.D. (ret.), *b.* 26 Jan. 1881 (for whom late H.R.H. THE DUKE OF ALBANY stood sponsor), *m.* 18 Sept. 1915, ●Helen Marjorie (*"Nutley," Chapel Road, Parkstone, Dorset*), eld. dau. of late Colin Campbell, of Limuru, B.E. Africa, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1937, leaving issue,
† Colin Leopold Prendergast, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Ballakowin, St. Marks, Isle of Man*), *b.* 21 June, 1916; *m.* 4 July, 1946, ●Mrs. Bettine Mary Mackenzie Jarand, only dau. of late Godfrey Green.
●Eileen Ivy, *b.* 9 March, 1920; *m.* 17 Jan. 1942, William John Dean, late R.A.F. (2, *Ross Mansions, Edinburgh Place, Weston-super-Mare*), and has issue.
3 † Maurice Charles Prendergast, M.C., late Capt. R.E.A., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II in H.G. (*Uplands, West End, nr. Southampton*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1884; *m.* 15 Nov. 1928, ●Winifred Joan, eldest dau. of late Alberic Arthur Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes (*see* SAYE AND SELE, B.), and has issue,
(1) † Charles John Prendergast, *b.* 28 Dec. 1935.
(2) † Jeffrey Maurice Prendergast, *b.* 24 Dec. 1940.
(1)●Margaret Joan, *b.* 9 Dec. 1929.
(2)●Brenda Rosemary, *b.* 7 Sept. 1931.
4. Foley Gerald Prendergast, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 April, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1914, Annette Julia Richmond, only dau. of late William Scotland Dawson (*m.* diss. 1919). He *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1920, Muriel (who *d.* 28 July, 1945), dau. of late Lindsay Horrocks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,
●Barbara Isma Prendergast, *b.* posthumously, 16 June, 1921.
1●Violet Eva, *b.* 23 March, 1882; *m.* 12 Sept. 1912, Rev. Oswald James Hogarth, D.D. Oxford, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester 1932–44 (now ret.), was Rector of Kalk Bay, Cape Town, S. Africa, 1922–32, Archdeacon of the Cape 1928–32, late Editor of the *Church Chronicle*, S. Africa (*c/o Standard Bank, 10, Clements Lane, E.C.4*), only son of late Professor O. H. Hogarth, and has issue.
2●Lilian Isolda, *b.* 1 May, 1883; *m.* 26 April, 1911, Rev. Lionel Smithett Lewis, M.A., Vicar of Glastonbury, 2nd son of late Rev. Gerrard Lewis, M.A., late Vicar of Cliftonville, Margate.
3. Muriel Agnes, served in World War I with B.R.C.S. 1914 19 (two medals), *b.* 19 Oct. 1886; *d. unm.* 23 June, 1943.
4●Ivy Mary, served in World War I with Anglo-Belge and No. 47 Gen. Hos. in France 1915–17 (two medals) (*Sinah Lane, S. Hayling Island, Hants*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *m.* 12 Oct. 1915, Capt. Edward George Gatacre, of Gatacre, Salop, W. Riding Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Feb. 1916, of wounds received in action.
3. Standish William Prendergast, *b.* 23 Feb. 1854, Lieut. Native Contingent; *k.* at Isandula, Zululand, 22 Jan. 1879.
4. Jeffrey Edward Prendergast, Lt.-Col. R.H.A., *b.* 27 March, 1858; *m.* 1902, Susan Harriet (*d.* 20 March, 1932), dau. of Capt. Edward Head, of Birr, co. Tipperary, and widow of Lt.-Col. James Shaw McCutchen, R.A.M.C., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,
Lena Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Oct. 1924, Julian William Palmer, R.A., son of William Clayton Palmer, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1941, leaving issue.
1. Isolda Caroline, *m.* 23 Nov. 1870, Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bt., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* Sept. 1939.
2. Mabel Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1930.
3. Laline Maria, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1929.

4●Elizabeth Maria, has Order of Mercy, *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1886, William Harvey Astell, D.L., of Woodbury Hall, co. Bedford, and has issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1896. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1902, 3rd Baron de L'Isle and Dudley. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1922.

5. Corinna Julia, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Jan. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GAGE PRENDERGAST, **5th Viscount Gort,** Capt. 4th Bde. South Irish Div. R.A., J.P. co. Durham, and Isle of Wight, *b* 28 Jan. 1849; *m.* 28 Jan. 1885, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Smith Surtees, of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1908, Col. Starling Meux Benson (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1933), J.P. co. Glamorgan, 17th Lancers, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1933) had issue.

1. JOHN STANDISH SURTEES PRENDERGAST, **6th** Viscount and 1st Viscount (U.K.).

2. STANDISH ROBERT GAGE PRENDERGAST, **7th** and present Viscount.

Lord Gort *d.* 15 Aug. 1902, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN STANDISH SURTEES PRENDERGAST, **6th Viscount Gort,** V.C., G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., Field Marshal in the Army, late Gren. Guards, Dir. of Military Training Army H.Q. India 1932–36, Cmdt. of Staff Coll. Camberley 1936–37, Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War and Sec. of the Selection Bd. 1937, Gen. 1937, Field Marshal 1943, Chief of the Imp. Gen. Staff and First Mil. Mem. of the Army Council 1937–39, Insp.-Gen. to the Forces for Training 1940–41, and Insp.-Gen. H.G., A.D.C., Gen. to H.M. 1940–44, Gov. and C.-in-C. Gibraltar 1941–42, Gov. and C.-in-C. Malta (G.C.), 1942–44, High Commr. and C.-in-C. for Palestine and High Commr. for Transjordan 1944–5, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded three times, despatches eight times, M.C., brevet), M.V.O. (1910), D.S.O. and bar (1917), 2nd bar 1918, V.C. (1918), C.B.E. (1928), C.B. (1937), K.C.B. (1938), G.C.B. (1940), apptd. C.-in-C., B.E.F. in France at the outbreak of war, Sept. 1939, C.-in-C. of British Field Forces, 1939–40; *b.* 10 July, 1886; *m.* 23 Feb. 1911, his cousin, Corinna Katherine, only dau. of George Medlicott Vereker, J.P. (*see above*), and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1925, and who *d.* 5 Oct. 1940), had issue,

1. Charles Standish, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 23 Feb. 1912; *m.* 21 April, 1938, ●Yvonne Frances, dau. of Major Geoffrey Arthur Barnett, M.B.E., of Sopwell, St. Albans, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1941.

2. Joscelyn Cecil Prendergast, *b.* 27 July, 1913; *d.* 29 May, 1915.

1●Jacqueline Corinne Yvonne, served in World War II as Sen. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 20 Oct. 1914; *m.* 8 June, 1940, 6th Baron de L'Isle and Dudley, V.C., and has issue.

His Lordship was created a Viscount of the United Kingdom, 8 Feb. 1946, and *d.* 31 March, 1946, when this title became extinct, but the Irish titles passed to his brother.

Creations—Baron, 15 May, 1810. Viscount (I.), 16 Jan. 1816; (U.K.), 8 Feb. 1946 (Ext. 31 March, 1946).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron, or, a chaplet, vert, for VEREKER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltire, valré, or and az., for PRENDERGAST. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown; gu., a stag's head, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion rampant, ppr., gorged with a collar, gu., fimbriated, or, therefrom a chain passing through the fore legs and reflexed over the back, of the last; sinister, an heraldic antelope erect ppr., tufted, attired, and unguled, or, and gorged and chained as the dexter. *Motto*—Coloony.

Residence—Hamsterley Hall, Rowlands Gill, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club*—Carlton.

GOSCHEN.



The Viscount Goschen (Sir George Joachim Goschen, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E.), **of Hawkhurst, co. Kent, M.P. for East Grinstead div. of Sussex 1895–1906, J.P. for that co., D.L. co. Kent, late hon. Col. 4th Bn. East** Kent Regt., V.D. (1905), Cmdt. 2/5th Bn. 1915–18, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of N.S. Wales 1890–2, assist. Priv. Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1895–1900, and A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts 1900–2, Jt. Parl. Sec. to Board of Agric. 1918, K.G.St.J., and C.B.E. 1918, G.C.I.E. 1924, and G.C.S.I. 1929; Gov. of Madras 1924–29, and Viceroy and Acting Gov.-Gen. of India 1929; Pres Guy's Hosp. 1936; Cmdt. Sussex Spec. Constabulary from 1940; Dir. Westminster Bank, Ottoman Bank and Banks of B.W. Africa. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 27 Feb. 1930; Member of House of Laity of Church Assembly 1939; *b.* 15 Oct. 1866; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1907; *m.* 26 Jan. 1893, Lady Margaret Evelyn Gathorne-Hardy, C.I., L.G.St.J., had Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal (*d.* 11 July, 1943), yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Cranbrook, C.S.I., and has had issue,

1. George Joachim, Lieut. 5th Bn. E. Kent Regt., *b.* 18 Nov. 1893; *d.v.p.* 16 Jan. 1916, of wounds received in action at Amara in Mesopotamia.

1●Phyllis Evelyn, *b.* 5 Aug. 1895; *m.* 31 Aug. 1920, Lt.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell Balfour, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., Sudan Political Service, eldest son of late Col. Eustace Balfour (*see* BALFOUR, E.), and has issue.

2●Cicely Winifred, *b.* 29 April, 1899; *m.* 27 Nov. 1926, Major Melville Edward Bertram Portal, Coldstream Guards, only son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Bertram Percy Portal, K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue (*see* PORTAL, V.).

Lineage—GEORGE JOACHIM GOSCHEN, publisher, of Leipzig, Hohenstedt and Grimma, Saxony, was father of

WILLIAM HENRY GOSCHEN, of Templeton House, Roehampton, and Villa Goschen, Oberlössnitz, Saxony, founded the firm of Messrs. Fruhling and Goschen in the City of London in 1815, *b.* 3 July, 1793; *m.* 12 May, 1829, Henrietta (*d.* 14 March, 1895), dau of William Alexander Ohmann, and *d.* 28 July, 1866, having had issue, six sons and six daus., of whom,

1. GEORGE JOACHIM, created VISCOUNT GOSCHEN.

2. Henry, of Heathfield, Addington, Surrey, late Lieut. 2nd Punjaub Irregular Cavalry, *b.* 5 April, 1837; *m.* 10 Jan. 1865, Augusta Eleanor, dau. of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley, of Whatcroft Hall, Cheshire (*see* SHAKERLEY, Bt.), and *d.* 14 Sept. 1932, having by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1921) had, with other issue,

1. HARRY (WILLIAM HENRY NEVILLE) (Sir), K.B.E., created a Baronet 1927.

2●Arthur Alec, C.B. (1935), D.S.O. (1901), Major-Gen. late R.A., A.D.C. to H.M. 1932–34, Comdt. R.M.A. 1934–38, served in S. Africa and in World War I (despatches, 1st bar to D.S.O. 1916, 2nd bar 1918, Croix de Guerre), Col.-Comdt. R.H.A. 1942–48 (*Macaroni Down Farm, Eastleach, Lechlade, Gloucestershire; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1880; *m.* 2 April, 1908, ●Marjorie Mary, dau. of late Major William Blacker, of Castle Martin, Newbridge, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BLACKER-DOUGLAS), and has issue,

(1)●Geoffrey William, D.S.O., M.C. (and bar), Major R.H.A., served in World War II; *b.* 9 June, 1911; *m.* 30 Sept. 1946, ●Mary Ernestine, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. E. F. Morrison-Bell, of The Close, Tetbury. (*See* MORRISON-BELL, Bt.), and has issue,

●Mary, *b.* 18 Jan. 1948.

(2) John Arthur, M.C. (and bar), Capt. R.H.A., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Aug. 1918; *k.* in action, drowned, in the Middle East, Dec. 1941.

(1)●Grania, *b.* 4 April, 1909; *m.* 7 July, 1932, Lt.-Col. J. B. Hyde-Smith, and has issue.

(2)●Mary Gwendolen; *b.* 13 Oct. 1914; *m.* 4 April, 1941, Capt. Alan J. M. Richardson, of Southrop Manor, Lechlade, Gloucestershire, yr. son of late Joseph Richardson, of Potto Hall, Northallerton, Yorks, and has issue.

(3)●Diana Marjorie, *b.* 18 Nov. 1916.

1●Ethelfreda Augusta, *m.* 5 Sept. 1901, Rev. Alan Nigel Campbell, 2nd son of Col. Walter Campbell, of Skipness Castle, Argyllshire. He *d.* 7 July, 1934.

2●Margaret, *m.* 5 June, 1895, Henry Gerard Phillip Hoare, of Stansted House, Godstone, Surrey, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1918.

3●Hilda Marion.

4●Kathleen Eleanor, *m.* 12 March, 1914, Lieut. Geoffrey Malcolm Gathorne-Hardy, M.C., Royal Berkshire Regt., elder son of Hon. Alfred E. Gathorne-Hardy (*see* CRANBROOK, E.).

3. Charles Hermann, of Ballards, Addington, Croydon, one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, dir. of the Bank of England, Chm. of Lloyd's, sen. partner in Messrs. Fruhling and Goschen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839; *m.* 3 Feb. 1864, Helen Levick (*d.* 28 Nov. 1926), and *d.* 22 March, 1915, having by her had, with other issue,

1. Charles Henry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1879; *m.* 11 Nov. 1913, ●Amy Beatrice, dau. of Sir William Cameron Gull, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1939.

2. Kenneth, a Lieut. for the City of London, *b.* 16 March, 1882; *m.* 4 July, 1906, Violet (*d.* 23 Oct. 1945), dau. of Leonard Micklem, of Norrysbury, New Barnet, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1939, leaving issue,

●Hugh Kenneth, *b.* 9 May, 1907; *m.* 1933, ●Ethleen Mary Chapman, and has issue,

●Timothy Shone Kenneth, *b.* 27 Dec. 1935.

1●Florence Madeleine (107, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3).

2●Mabel, *m.* 11 Feb. 1899, John Gerald Cobb.

3●Sybil, *m.* 28 Jan. 1896, John Reginald Head, and has issue.

4. Alexander Heun, *b.* 7 April, 1844; *m.* Oct. 1869, Laura Sophia (*d.* 13 Dec. 1912), yr. dau. of Charles Whaley Spurgeon, and *d.* 9 July, 1928.

5. WILLIAM EDWARD (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., created a Baronet 1916, and *d.* 20 May, 1924 (*see* GOSCHEN, Bt.).

1. Henrietta Barbara, *m.* 13 Jan. 1877, Rev. Charles Lyndhurst Vaughan, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1906. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1895.

2. Charlotte Ernestina, *m.* 19 June, 1861, Rev. Robert Wood, M.A., and *d.* 14 July, 1928, leaving issue.
3. Emily Louisa, *m.* 25 March, 1863, Baron Gustav von Metzsch-Reichenbach, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1926. He *d.* 1900, leaving issue.
4. Marion, *m.* 1 June, 1868, Baron George von Metzsch-Reichenbach, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 29 April, 1931.

The eldest son,

GEORGE JOACHIM, **1st Viscount Goschen,** P.C., J.P. and D.L. Kent, J.P. Sussex, and one of the Lieuts. for the City of London; educ. Rugby and Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1853, M.A. 1875, hon. D.C.L. 1881 and hon. Fell. 1882, hon. LL.D. Aberdeen Univ. 1887, Camb. 1888, and Edin. 1890; was a partner in Fruhling and Goschen 1857–65, and Dir. of the Bank of England 1858–65; M.P. for the City of London 1863–80, Ripon 1880–5, Edinburgh (E. Div.) 1885–6, and St. George's, Hanover Square 1887–1900; Vice-Pres. Board of Trade 1865–6; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the Cabinet) 1866; Pres. Poor Law Board 1868–71; First Lord of the Admiralty 1871–4; Chancellor of the Exchequer 1887–92; and again First Lord of the Admiralty 1895–1900; Special Amb. Extraor. and Plen. to the Porte 1880–1; Ecclesiastical Commr. 1882–5; Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1887, and of Edinburgh 1890, and Chancellor of Oxford Univ. 1903–7; sworn of the Privy Council of the U.K. 29 Nov. 1865, and created VISCOUNT GOSCHEN, of Hawkhurst, Kent, 18 Dec. 1900; *b.* 10 Aug. 1831; *m.* 22 Sept. 1857, Lucy, dau. of John Dalley. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1898, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE JOACHIM, **2nd** and present Viscount.
2. William Henry (Hon. Sir), K.B.E., partner in Messrs. Goschen and Cunliffe, Commr. Public Works Loan Board, Chm. of Lond. Hosp. and Chm. Jt. Finance Cttee, B.R.C. Soc. and Order of St. J. of Jerusalem, Receiver-Gen. of the Order of St. J. of Jerusalem, K.G.St.J., *b.* 7 June, 1870; *m.* 25 July, 1896, Geraldine Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Nov. 1918), dau. of the Rt. Hon. John William Mellor, P.C., K.C., and *d.* 16 June, 1943, leaving issue,
   1. William Henry, Brig. Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1936–38, O.St.J., served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 26 March, 1900; *k.* in action whilst cmdg. in Burma, 6 May, 1944.
   2 † JOHN ALEXANDER, O.B.E. (1944), Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; A.D.C. to the Gov. of Madras 1931, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 7 July, 1906; *m.* 21 Nov. 1934, ● Hilda Violet Ursula, yr. dau. of Col. Hon. St. Leger Henry Jervis, D.S.O. (*see* ST. VINCENT, V.).
   1 ● Angela (53, *Whitelands House, S.W.3*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1897; *m.* 7 June, 1920 (*m* diss. by div. 1939), Major John Carne Hargreaves, Gren. Guards, only son of John Reginald Hargreaves, of Drinkstone Park, Bury St. Edmunds (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   2 ● Rosemary (*Chase House, Potters Bar*), *b.* 19 April, 1904; *m.* 21 Nov. 1929, Captain Ralph Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, M.B.E., Coldstream Guards, yst. son of late Edmund Charles Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* of wounds received in action, Feb. 1945.
1. Lucy Maud, *b.* 28 June, 1858; *m.* 24 April, 1889, Hon. Alexis Charles Burke Roche, and *d.* 16 March, 1909, leaving issue (*see* FERMOY, B.). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1914.
2. Alice, *b.* 21 June, 1868; *m.* 12 June, 1900, Ven. Edward Hoare Hardcastle, M.A., Archdeacon of Canterbury and Canon Residentiary, and *d.* 3 June, 1941, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 May, 1945.
3 ● Beatrice Mary, J.P. Berks (*Stirlings, Wantage, Berks*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1872.
4 ● Fanny Evelyn (*Stirlings, Wantage, Berks*), *b.* 13 Nov. 1875.

His lordship *d.* 7 Feb. 1907, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—18 Dec. 1900.

Arms—Arg., a human heart gu., flamant and transfixed by an arrow bendwise point upwards ppr., two anchors in chief sa. *Crest*—Upon an arrow fessewise, the point to the dexter, a dove, wings endorsed, all ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter a sailor of the Royal Navy, habited and accoutred, and on the sinister a private of the Royal Marines, habited, both ppr., each holding in his exterior hand a flag staff, also ppr., therefrom flowing a banner arg., charged with a pale gu., thereon an anchor cabled and erect or. *Motto*—Pacem.

Residence—The Cottage, Seacox, Hawkhurst, Kent.

GOSCHEN OF BEACON LODGE.



Sir Edward Christian Goschen, 3rd Bt., D.S.O. (1944), of Beacon Lodge, Capt. and T/Major, Tower Hamlets Rifles, Rifle Bde. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 2 Sept. 1913; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 6 Dec. 1946, ● Cynthia, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Cadogan, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (*see* CADOGAN, E.).

Lineage—The Rt. Hon. Sir (William) Edward Goschen, 1st Bt., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., *b.* 18 July, 1847, 6th son of William Henry Goschen, of Templeton House, Rochampton, founder of the firm of Messrs. Fruhling and Goschen, of London, who *d.* 28 July, 1866, and yst. brother of 1st Viscount Goschen (*see that title*). He *m.* 24 Nov. 1874, Harriet Hosta, dau. of Darius Clarke, of Boston, and by her (*d.* 15 Feb. 1912) had issue,

1. EDWARD HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2 † George Gerard, Lieut. late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), formerly hon. Attaché at Berlin 1911–14 (*Coneybury Cottage, West Hoathly, Sussex; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 9 April, 1887; *m.* 23 July, 1930, Vivienne, dau. of late Bernard de Watteville, of Berne, and of Florence Emily (*nee* Beddoes), and has issue,
   † David Bernard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1931.
   ● Tana Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1932.

Sir Edward was nominated Attaché 1869, appointed to Madrid 1870, 3rd Sec. 1873, at Buenos Ayres 1873 and at Paris 1875; 2nd Sec. at Rio de Janeiro 1877, on special mission to Constantinople 1880, 2nd Sec. there 1881, Sec. of Legation at Peking 1885, Copenhagen 1888, Lisbon 1890; Sec. of Embassy at Washington 1893, at Petrograd 1894, Min. Plen. there 1897, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. Belgrade 1898, Copenhagen 1900; Amb. at Vienna 1905, and at Berlin 1908–14; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State 1910; had G.C. of Order of the Dannebrog and other foreign orders. He was made K.C.M.G. 1901, K.C.V.O. 1904, G.C.V.O. 1905, G.C.M.G. 1909, and G.C.B. 1911. He was sworn of the Privy Council of the U.K. 29 May, 1905, and was created a Baronet 17 Jan. 1916. He *d.* 20 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Henry Goschen, 2nd Bt., sometime Controller of the Secretariat in the Egyptian Min. of Finance, formerly hon. Attaché at Petrograd 1897 and at Tangier 1901; Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, and 3rd cl. of the Medjidie, 3rd cl. Order of the Nile, and South African War Medal; *b.* 9 March, 1876; *m.* 31 July, 1908, ● Countess Mary Danneskiold Samsöe (*Millstream House, Stadhampton, co. Oxford*), 7th dau. of Count Danneskiold Samsöe, of Denmark, and had issue,

1. EDWARD CHRISTIAN (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 † ALEXANDER GERARD LEE, M.C. and bar, Major 60th Rifles, served in World War II 1939–45, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 17 Oct. 1916.
   1 ● Dorothy Jean Hosta Henrietta, *m.* 25 June, 1936, Major Hugo Meynell, M.C., D.L., J.P., eldest son of Col. Francis Hugh Lindley Meynell, D.S.O., of Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent (*see* HALIFAX, V.), and has issue.
   2 ● Joyce Eileen Clara; *m.* 10 Sept., 1942, Lt.-Cmdr. (S) Francis Charles Sackville Tufton, R.N.V.R., yr. son of late Hon. Charles Tufton, C.M.G., of Church Farm House, Clothall, near Baldock, co. Hertford (*see* HOTHFIELD, B.), and has issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 7 Aug. 1933, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Arg. a human heart gu. flamant and transfixed by a arrow bendwise point upwards ppr. *Crest*—Upon an arrow fesse-wise, the point to the dexter, a dove, wings endorsed, all ppr. *Motto*—Pacem.

Residence—30, Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

GOSFORD.



The Earl of Gosford (Sir Archibald Charles Montagu Brabazon Acheson, M.C.), Viscount and Baron Gosford, of Market Hill, co. Armagh, in Ireland; Baron Worlingham, of Beccles, Suffolk; Baron Acheson, of Glencairny, co. Armagh, in the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; D.L. co. Armagh, Lieut.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, A.A.G. War Office 1918, K.G.St.J.; served in South Africa 1899–1901 (wounded at Modder River, medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches, two brevets, M.C., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 26 May, 1877; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1922: *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1910, Mildred (who obtained a div. 1928), only dau. of John Ridgely Carter, formerly U.S. Minister at Bucharest, and has had issue,

1 ♦ ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER JOHN STANLEY, *Viscount Acheson*, O.B.E. (1946), (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., A/G.C., R.A.F., served in World War II; Assist. Air Attaché at British Embassy, Paris 1938–40; (*c/o Westminster Bank*, 1, *Connaught Street, W.2*; *Hawks Club, Cambridge*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1911; *m.* 14 Dec. 1935, ●Francesca Augusta Maria, elder dau. of Francesco Cagiati, of Boston, Massachusetts, and has issue,

♦ Charles David Alexander John Sparrow, *b.* 13 July, 1942.
● Francesca Georgina Caroline, *b.* 23 April, 1940.

2 ♦ Patrick Bernard Victor Montagu (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA was sponsor), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 Feb. 1915.

1. Patricia, *d.* in infancy, Aug. 1915.
2 ● Canulla Mildred Nicola, *m.* 25 Nov. 1937, Freiherr Hans Christoph Schenk von Stauffenberg, son of Freiherr Schenk von Stauffenberg, of Wilflingen, Wurtemberg., and has issue.
3 ● Mary Virginia Shirley, *m.* 12 Dec. 1941, Fernando de Corcuera (*Plaza de Necuza, 11, Mexico City*), son of Pedro L. Corcuera y Palomar, of Pasco de la Reforma, 1, Mexico City, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1928, ●Beatrice Claflin, formerly wife of Robert P. Breese, of New York, and dau. of Arthur Claflin, of Southampton, N.Y.

Lineage—Sir Archibald Acheson, 1st Bt., of Gosford, co. Haddington, son of Capt. Patrick Acheson, of Edinburgh, a cadet of Acheson of East Lothian, settled in Ireland in 1610 and was made a denizen of Ireland, 12 Feb. 1618. In the year 1611, we find Mr. Acheson obtaining a large grant of lands in co. Armagh; and in the following year, another grant in co. Cavan. On 1 Jan. 1628, he was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and in 1630, he obtained a tract of land in that province. He purchased other lands from his brother Sir Henry Acheson, of Dromiech, co. Armagh. Sir Archibald was Solicitor-Gen., a Senator of Justice, and for many years Secretary of State for Scotland. He *m.* 1stly, Agnes Vernor, of Edinburgh, and by her had issue,

1. PATRICK (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Jane, *m.* Sir Lewis Lauder, of Adliston, Edinburgh.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Cockburn, Bt., of Langton, Berwick, and had issue. From her descended the eminent Lord Chief Justice (Sir Alexander Cockburn, 12 Bt., *of Langton*).

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 20 July, 1619), Margaret, only child of Sir John Hamilton, 2nd son of 1st Lord Paisley (*see* ABERCORN, D.), and had a son,

2. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1634, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Acheson, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1634, Martha (*bur.* 21 Feb. 1674-5), only child of William Moore, Clerk of the Signet in England, and *d.s.p.m.* 6 Oct. 1688, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir George Acheson, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff cos. Armagh and Tyrone 1657, *bapt.* 4 Aug. 1629; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1654, Nichola, eld. dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hannay, 1st Bt., by whom he had a son,

NICHOLAS (Sir), **4th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1659, Margaret, dau. of 2nd Baron Charlemont, and by her had issue, and *d.* 1685 (will dated 10 March, 1684, proved 17 Nov. 1685). His eldest son,

Sir Nicholas Acheson, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Armagh 1695-9; *m.* 1686, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Kells, ancestor of the Marquess of Headfort, and *d.* 1701 (will dated 8 Nov. 1701, proved 1702), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Acheson, 5th Bt., B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.P. for Mullingar, 1727-49, *b.* 26 Jan. 1688; *m.* 1715, Anne (*bur.* 1 Nov. 1737), only dau. and heiress of Rt. Hon. Philip Savage, Chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland, and by her had with four other sons,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **6th Bt. and 1st Viscount.**
2. Arthur (youngest son), Capt. Royal Irish Carabiniers, *m.* 1753, Jane, dau. of John King, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 1758. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1763, 1st Baron Erne.
1. Anne, *m.* 1742, Rt. Rev. Walter Cope, D.D., of Dromilly, co. Armagh, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin.
2. Nicola, *m.* 1746, Robert French, of Monivea Castle, co. Galway, M.P. for that co., and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* 8 Feb. 1748-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD, **1st Viscount Gosford**, P.C., *b.* 1 Sept. 1717, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1776, in the dignity of *Baron Gosford, of Market Hill, co Armagh*; and advanced to the Viscounty, as *Viscount Gosford, of Market Hill, co. Armagh*, 20 June, 1785. He was M.P. for Dublin Univ., and afterwards for co. Armagh. He *m.* 1740, Mary (*d.* May, 1792), yst dau. of John Richardson, of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, by whom he had with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. ARTHUR, **2nd Viscount and 1st Earl.**
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Boyd, of Ballycastle, and 2ndly, Rev Henry Maxwell, Rector of Dromore, co. Down, 2nd son of Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh.
2. Nichola, *m.* Michael Obins, of Castle Obins, Armagh.
3. Julia Henrietta, *m.* Alexander Macaulay, and *d* 23 May, 1829.
4. Lucinda, *m.* 1stly, Thomas, St. George, and 2ndly, Jeremiah French, who *d* in 1819.
5. Mary, *m* 1778, Hugh Montgomery, of Castle Hume, Fermanagh, and *d.* 10 April, 1790, leaving issue.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, **2nd Viscount and 1st Earl of Gosford**, was created EARL OF GOSFORD, 1 Feb. 1806; sometime M.P. for the borough of Old Leighlin, *m.* 1774, Millicent (*d.* 1 Nov. 1825), dau of Lt.-Gen Edward Pole (*see* POLE, Bt.), by whom he left,

1. ARCHIBALD, **2nd** Earl.
2. Edward, C.B., Capt. and Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, served at Waterloo; *d. unm* 24 July, 1828.
1. Olivia, *m.* 14 March, 1797, Brig.-Gen. Robert Bernard Sparrow, of Brampton Park, co. Huntingdon, and Tanderagee Castle, co. Armagh, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 1805.
2. Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1803, Lt.-Gen. Lord William H. C. Bentinck, G.C.B., Gov. Gen. of India, brother of 4th Duke of Portland; and *d.* in 1843.
3. Millicent, *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, Rev. J. H. Barber, M.A., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1878.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD, **2nd Earl of Gosford**, G.C.B., and formerly Gov. of Canada; A representative peer for Ireland, and H.M.'s Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Armagh; Vice.-Adm. of the Province of Ulster, and Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Mary (*d.* 30 June, 1841), only dau. of Robert Sparrow, of Worlingham Hall, Suffolk, lineally descended from Thomas Sparowe, of Somersam, living A.D. 1419, and by her he had with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, **3rd** Earl.
1. Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1835, 4th Viscount Lifford, and *d.* 13 March, 1850.
2. Millicent, *m.* 28 May, 1842, Henry Bence Jones, M.D., F.R.S., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1887, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1873.

The Earl was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON WORLINGHAM, 13 June, 1835, *d.* 27 March, 1849, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARCHIBALD, **3rd Earl of Gosford**, K.P., H.M.'s Lieut and custos rotulorum co. Armagh, hon. Col. Armagh Militia, sometime M.P. co. Armagh, who had, previously to succeeding, been created a peer of the United Kingdom, 18 Sept. 1847, as BARON ACHESON, of Glencairny, co. Armagh. He was *b.* 20 Aug. 1806; *m.* 22 June, 1832, Theodosia (*d.* 13 Feb. 1876), only dau. of 10th Earl of Meath, K.P., and by her had with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD BRABAZON SPARROW, **4th** Earl.
2. Edward Archibald Brabazon, Major-Gen. Coldstream Gds.; served with his battalion in Egypt, 1882, action of Mahuta, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp and bronze star), *b.* 22 May, 1844; *m.* 1869, Clementina (*d.* 30 April, 1929), dau. of Gen. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., and *d.* 3 July, 1921, leaving issue,

1 ● Theodosia Margaret Hilda (*Chalkcroft, Penton Mewsey, nr. Andover, Hants*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1870; *m.* 7 Dec. 1898, Lancelot Squarey, son of Andrew Tucker Squarey, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1928.
2 ● Edith Maude, *b.* 2 March, 1871.
3 ● Norah Sybelle, *b.* 1874; *m.* 7 Nov. 1894, Frank Ramsden, only son of Capt. Frank Ramsden, R.N., of Hexthorpe, Doncaster. He *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1903 (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.).
4 ● Gladys, (*Bendarroch, Creiff, Perthshire*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1875.

1. Gertrude Emily, *m.* 20 Feb. 1856, Rt. Hon. Francis John Salvile Foljambe, P.C., of Osberton, Notts, and Aldwarke, co. York, sometime M.P. for Notts, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1927, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Feb. 1917.
2. Mary, *m.* 27 Feb. 1862, Hon. L. W. H. Powys (*see* LILFORD, B.), and *d.* 30 Jan. 1892. He *d.* 18 July, 1893, leaving issue.
3. Katharine, *m.* 28 July, 1868, Capt. F. W. Duncombe, Gren. Guards, (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.* 5 March, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1878.

The Earl *d.* 15 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

ARCHIBALD BRABAZON SPARROW, **4th Earl of Gosford**, K.P., Vice-Adm. of the province of Ulster; K.C.C. of the Orders of Dannebrog, the Redeemer of Greece, and the White Eagle of Russia; Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES 1886–1901 and Vice-Chamberlain to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1901; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 19 Aug 1841; *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Lady Louisa Montagu, D.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J. formerly Lady of the Bed chamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA (*d.* 3 March, 1944), 2nd dau. of 7th Duke of Manchester, K.P., and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD CHARLES MONTAGU BRABAZON, **5th** and present Earl.
2 ♦ Patrick George Edward Cavendish, D.S.O. (1915), M.V.O. (1904), Capt. R.N. (ret.), cmd'd British Naval Flotilla on the Rhine 1919–21, served in World War I 1914, has Russian Order of St. Stanislaus (2nd cl.) with swords, and Croix de Guerre (*Ste. Elizabeth, Veuce, A.M., France*; *United Service Club*), *b.* 30 June, 1883; *m.* 24 Dec. 1915, ●Norah, dau. of Alfred Jones of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has had issue.

1. Nicholas Archibald Edward Patrick, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 23 May, 1917; *k.* in battle for Crete, 29 May, 1941.
2. Michael Ernest Brabazon; Sub.-Lt., R.N. (Fleet Air Arm), served in World War II; *b.* 17 Dec. 1923; *k.* in a flying accident, on active service, 4 Oct. 1944.

1 ● Blanche Theodosia (twin), *b.* 17 Dec. 1923.

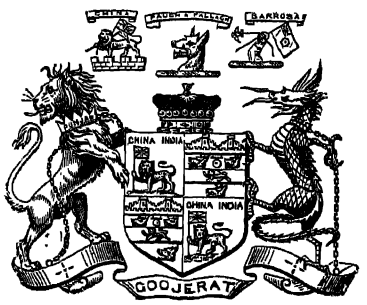
1●Alexandra Louise Elizabeth (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), *m.* 17 June, 1905, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederick William Stanley, D.S.O., late Lancashire Hus., 8th son of 16th Earl of Derby, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1942.
2●Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1906, Hon. Robert Arthur Ward, O.B.E., son of 1st Earl of Dudley, and has issue. He *d* 14 June, 1942.
3● Theodosia Louisa Augusta, *m.* 3 Aug. 1912, Rt. Hon Sir Alexander George Montagu Cadogan, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., son of 5th Earl of Cadogan, and has issue.
The Earl *d.* 11 April, 1922, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 1 Jan. 1628, Gosford, B. (I.), 20 July, 1776, Gosford, V. (I.), 20 June, 1785. Gosford, E. (I.), 1 Feb. 1806: Worlingham, B. (U.K.), 13 June, 1835, Acheson, B. (U.K.), 18 Sept. 1847.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa., beaked and membered, or; on a chief, vert, two mullets, or; quartering HAMILTON and SAVAGE. *Crest*—A cock, gu., standing upon a trumpet, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a leopard, ppr.; sinister, another, regardant; both collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Vigilantibus.

Seat—Richhill co. Armagh. *Clubs*—Guard's; Travellers'; Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

GOUGH.



The Viscount Gough (Sir Hugh William Gough, M.C.), of Goojerat, in the Punjab, and of the city of Limerick; and Baron Gough, of Chin-Kang-Foo, in China, and of Maharajpore and the Sutlej, in the East Indies, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom and a Baronet; B.A. New Coll. Oxford 1913, D.L. and J.P. co. Galway; D.L. and C.C. co. Inverness; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Regt. of Iraq Cavalry 1922. and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. Irish Guards 1930–34 (ret. 1935); served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevet major), and in World War II (cmdg. Training Bn. Irish Guards 1939–42; cmdg. Inverness Burgh Bn. H.G. 1942–44), *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *s.* his father as 4th Viscount 1919; *m.* 12 Nov. 1935, ●Margaretta Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, 11th Bt., of East Borne, and has issue,

†SHANE HUGH MARYON, *b.* 26 Aug. 1941.

Lineage—JOHN GOUGH of Cricklade, Wilts, afterwards of Stratford, same co., made his will 20 May, 1562, proved 15 Jan. 1563. He left issue, six sons and one dau.; his 2nd son,

REV. HUGH GOUGH, Rector of All Cannings, Wilts, M.A., Oxford; *m.* Jane Clifford, of Clifford, and was *bur.* 7 Aug. 1625, having had issue,

1. ROBERT (Rev.), chanter of Limerick Cathedral and afterwards Archdeacon of Ardfert, *b.* 1584, left issue by Sabina his wife.
2. William, of Broomfield, Essex, *b.* 1586; *m.* Alicia, dau. of Christopher Hanworth, and left issue.
3. Michael, of All Cannings, who also left issue.
4. Jeremy, of Benegar, Wilts, left issue.
5. Francis (Right Rev.), Bishop of Limerick, J.P. co. Limerick, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1594; *m.* Elizabeth Greene, and had issue.
6. Edmund (Rev.), Rector of Great Cheverell, Wilts, M.A. Oxford, Canon of Salisbury, *b.* 1595; *m.* Margery, dau. of Richard Freeman, of Henley, and had issue.
7. HUGH, of whom presently.
1. Judith, *m.* John Bennett.
2. Cicely, *m.* Rev. John Atkins, and had issue.
3. Katherine, *m.* Rev. Roger Flower.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* John Willis, M.A.

The 7th son,

REV. HUGH GOUGH, M.A. Oxon, Preb. and Chancellor of Limerick from 1626, sometime Rector of Rathkeale, J.P. co. Limerick, *b.* 1599; *m.* Elinor Bolton. His will is dated 13 May, 1682. He left issue, with two daus. (1. Frances, *m.* Francis Livelis; and 2. Jane, *m.* Rev. Ezekiel Webb, Dean of Limerick), a son,

GEORGE GOUGH, of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Roberts, of Ballynalan, co. Cork, and left (with another son, George, of Richmond, Surrey, who *d.* 1742, and a dau. Anne, *m.* Richard Lloyd, of Killodromin, co. Limerick) a son,

REV. HUGH GOUGH, Rector of Killinny, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin (1688), *d.* between 17 Jan. and 12 Aug. 1730, leaving by Dorothy Harrison, his wife, a son,

HUGH GOUGH, sometime a Cornet of Horse, *m.* 1 Jan. 1720, Alice, dau. of John Miller, of Ballicasey, co. Clare, their eldest son,

GEORGE GOUGH, of Woodstown, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1748, Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Dec. 1783), dau. of Richard Waller, of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1783, leaving an eldest son,

GEORGE GOUGH, of Woodstown, co. Limerick, *b.* 1750, Lt.-Col. of the city of Limerick Militia; *m.* 20 Jan. 1775, Letitia (*d.* in 1829), dau. of Thomas Bunbury, of Lisnevagh and Moyle, co. Carlow; and *d.* in March, 1836, having had issue by her,

1. George, Major 28th Regt., *b.* 26 Dec. 1775; *m.* 1811, Sarah (*d.* 14 Feb. 1870), dau. of Edward Croker, of Ballynagarde, and *d.* 13 June, 1841, leaving issue.
2. Thomas Bunbury (Very Rev.), Dean of Derry, *b.* 13 June, 1777; *m.* 19 March, 1800, Charlotte (*d.* 14 Feb. 1862), 2nd dau. of John Bloomfield, and sister of Lord Bloomfield, and *d.* 8 May, 1860, leaving issue.
3. William, Major 68th Regt., served in the Peninsular War at battles of Salamanca and Vittoria, and was severely wounded. He was lost off Kinsale Head 1822.
4. HUGH, **1st VISCOUNT GOUGH.**

1. Jane, *m.* Lt.-Col. R. Lloyd, *k.* at Bayonne 1813. She *d.* Aug. 1833.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 March, 1810, Benjamin Frend, of Boskell, co. Limerick. He *d.* Jan. 1858.

The 4th son was,

HUGH GOUGH, **1st Viscount Gough,** the eminent military commander, created for his brilliant services VISCOUNT GOUGH, BARON GOUGH, and a BARONET, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., P.C., Field-Marshal (1862), Col. Royal Horse Guards, Col.-in-Chief 60th Rifles, and hon. Col. London Royal Irish Vols. He was *b.* 3 Nov. 1779, and *m.* 1807, Frances Maria (*d.* 15 March, 1863), dau. of Gen Edward Stephens, R.A., and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. GEORGE STEPHENS, **2nd** Viscount.

1. Letitia Mary, *m.* 1836, Edward Supple, who assumed the surname of COLLIS; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1853, leaving issue.
2. Gertrude Sophia, *m.* 1837, Archibald Francis Arbuthnot, son of Sir William Arbuthnot, 1st Bt., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1879.
3. Jane Eliza Mona, *m.* 1840, Lt.-Col. Gregory Haines, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 6 April, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 1874.
4. Frances Maria, *m.* 17 Sept. 1844, to F.-M. Sir Patrick Grant, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* March, 1895.

Lord Gough entered the Army in 1794; and after serving at the capture in Saldanha Bay, and during the campaign in the West Indies, and the Brigand war, obtained his majority in the 87th (then Prince of Wales' Irish) Regt., which corps he commanded at Talavera, Barrosa, Vittoria, Nivelle, Cadiz, and Tarifa, for his conduct at which (particularly the last), he had an honourable augmentation to his arms—of a chief, containing a representation of the breach—granted him. He became Major-Gen. in 1830, and went to India in 1837, in command of a division of the I.A., whence he was ordered to China, to take command of the British troops employed there, which appointment he held at the attack on Canton (for which he was honoured with the G.C.B.), and during the whole series of operations, which were concluded by the signature of the treaty. For these services he received his baronetcy, and was honoured with the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. Subsequently, he became C.-in-C. of the forces in India; and while in that elevated position, commanded the army in person in the campaign against the Mahrattas, which concluded with the victory of Maharajpore; and in the first and second campaigns against the Sikhs, which were ended, respectively, by the actions of Sobraon and Goojerat. For these brilliant achievements he was rewarded with a barony and viscounty, and thrice received the thanks of Parliament. He *d.* 2 March, 1869, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE STEPHENS, **2nd Viscount Gough,** F.L.S., F.G.S., Capt. Gren. Guards; D.L. cos. Galway and Tipperary; High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1858, *b.* 18 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1840, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 1841), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Wray-Bury Palliser, of Comragh. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1840, Jane (*d.* 3 Feb. 1892), 2nd dau. of George Arbuthnot, of Elderslie, Surrey, and by her had issue,

1. HUGH, **3rd** Viscount.
2. George Hugh, C.B., Col. 14th Hus., Priv. Sec. to C.-in-C. (Viscount Wolseley) 1897–8, Assist. Mil. Sec. at Headquarters D.A.A.G., at the Curragh 1887–89, B.A. Camb., *b.* 25 July, 1852; *m.* 13 March, 1884, Hilda Eva (*d.* 3 June, 1947), yst. dau. of George Moffatt, M.P., of Goodrich Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* at Norval's Pont, South Africa, 20 March, 1900, leaving issue,

1†Guy Vincent Hugh, Capt. late K.R.R.C., educ. Eton and Sandhurst, served in World War I 1914 (*Lough Cutra Castle, co. Galway; The Old House, Bramley, nr. Guildford*), *b.* 9 Dec. 1887; *m.* 8 Sept. 1928, ●Lily Margaret, widow of Major William Robert Gregory, M.C., of Coole Park, co. Galway, and dau. of late G. Graham Parry, of Cheltenham.
2. George Patrick, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 29 March, 1889; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1936.
3. Harold Stewart, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1915–16, *b.* 5 Sept. 1894; *k.* in action 16 June, 1916.
4. Dermot Humphrey, Lieut. 10th Hus., served in World War I 1915, *b.* 28 Dec. 1896; *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1919.

1●Irene Frances Nora, *m.* 2 Jan. 1912, Col. Henry Cecil Lloyd Howard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., late 10th Lancers, of Wigfair, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Kathleen Mona, *m.* 9 Aug. 1921, Col. Ivan Douglas Guthrie, of Guthrie, M.C., D.L., J.P., late 10th Hus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3. Hugh Rudolph, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 11 Jan. 1858; *d.* in S. Africa, 19 April, 1879.
1. Frances Anne Mary, *d.* 23 Jan. 1855.
2. Eleanor Laura Jane, *m.* 29 July, 1886, Robert Algernon Persse, of Roxborough, and Creg Clare, co. Galway, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1935. He *d.* 25 May, 1911, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 31 May, 1895, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, **3rd Viscount Gough,** K.C.V.O., D.L. co. Galway; M.A. Oxon; appointed attaché in the Diplomatic Service 1873, 3rd Sec. 1875, 2nd Sec. 1878, Sec. of Legation 1887, Sec. of Embassy 1894, was H.M.'s Min.-Resident at Dresden and Coburg 1901-7, *b.* 27 Aug. 1849; *m.* 5 Oct. 1889, Lady Georgiana Pakenham (*d.* 30 July, 1943), elder dau. of 4th Earl of Longford, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. HUGH WILLIAM, M.C. (Sir), **4th** and present Viscount.

1●Katharine Nora, *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *m.* 5 April, 1910, Edward Vyse Sturdy, O.B.E., of Paxhill, Lindfield, Sussex, 3rd son of William Sturdy, of Paxhill, and has issue.

2. Hilda Frances, *d.* an infant, 5 May, 1893.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Oct. 1919.

Creations—Baronet, 23 Dec. 1842. Baron, 25 April, 1846 Viscount, 15 June, 1849. (Name and title pronounced "GOFF.").

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a mount, vert, a lion, passant-guardant, or; supporting with its dexter paw the union flag, ppr., and over the same, in chief the words CHINA, INDIA, in letters of gold; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a fesse, arg., between three boar's heads, couped, or, a lion, passant, gu. (being his family arms); in the centre chief point, pendent from a riband, arg., fimbriated, az., a representation of the badge of the Spanish Order of CHARLES III, ppr., and on a chief a representation of the east wall of the fortress of Tarifa, with a breach between two turrets, and on the dexter turret the British flag flying, also ppr. *Crests* In the centre, a boars' head, couped at the neck, or; on the dexter side, on a mural crown, arg., a lion, passant-guardant, or, holding in the dexter paw two flag-staves, in bend sinister, ppr., the one bearing the union flag of Great Britain and Ireland, surmounting the other, the staff thereof broken, with a triangular banner flowing therefrom, being intended to represent a Chinese flag, having thereon the device of a dragon, in an escroll, above the word CHINA; on the sinister side, a dexter arm, embowed, in the uniform of the 87th Regt., being gu., faced, vert, the hand grasping the colour of the said regiment, displayed, and a representation of a French eagle, reversed and depressed, the staff broken, ppr.; in an escroll, above, the word BARROSA. *Supporters* On the dexter side, a lion, regardant, or, gorged with an eastern crown, gu., with chain reflexed over the back, gold, the rim of the crown inscribed PUNJAB in letters also gold; on the sinister side, a dragon (intended to represent the device upon a Chinese flag, granted to Viscount Gough, in the crest of honourable augmentation), or, gorged with a mural crown, sa., inscribed with the word CHINA, and chained, gold. *Mottoes*—Over the family crest, "Faugh a Ballagh"; over the first crest, "China"; and over the third, "Barrosa"; under the arms, "Goojerat."

Residence—Mansion House of Inshes, Inverness. *Clubs*—White's; Turf.

GOULDING OF MILLICENT.

Sir (William) Basil Goulding, 3rd Bt., of Millicent, co. Kildare, W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; Chm. W. and H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Dir. Imperial Smelting Corpn. and Hibernian Insurance Co., Ltd., *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 28 Aug. 1939, ●Valerie Hamilton, only dau. of Sir Walter Turner Monkton, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.C., K.C., and has issue,



1 ♦ WILLIAM LINGARD WALTER, *b.* 11 July, 1940.
2 ♦ Timothy Adam, *b.* 15 May, 1945.
3 ♦ Hamilton Paddy, *b.* 23 June, 1947.

Lineage—WILLIAM GOULDING, who went to Ireland with Cromwell's Army, left three sons: 1. WILLIAM, of whom presently; 2. Oliver, *k.* at the Boyne 1690; and 3. Richard, *k.* at Aughrim 1691. The eldest son,

WILLIAM GOULDING, of the Hollow Blades, *m.* 1697, Mary, Netterville, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* William Abbott, of Birr, King's Co., a son,

WILLIAM GOULDING, *m.* 1728, Sarah Abbott, of Birr, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM GOULDING, *m.* 1757, Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Palmer, of Rathdowney, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM GOULDING, Lieut. Roscrea Corps of Yeo. Cav., *b.* 3 April, 1761; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1781, Frances, dau. of Joshua Smith, of Shinrone, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, with five other sons and three daus., all of whom *d.* young or *unm.*, an eldest son, JOSHUA, of whom presently. By Jane Carroll, his second wife, he had one child. He *m.* 3rdly, 1 Jan. 1798, Susanna Franck and by her had issue, an only son, Thomas Franck, who *d.s.p.m.* Mr. William Goulding *d.* 21 Sept. 1824. His 3rd son,

JOSHUA GOULDING, of Birr, King's Co., *b.* 29 May, 1788; *m.* 1812, Sarah, dau. of Humphreys Manders, and *d.* 12 May, 1826, leaving issue, 1. WILLIAM, of whom presently, and 2. Humphreys, *b.* 1820; *m.* Hannah Haughton, and left an only surviving dau. The elder son,

WILLIAM GOULDING, of Summerhill House and Ballyrusheen, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L. for Cork, M.P. for that city 1876-80, *b.* 15 Nov. 1817; *m.* 1stly, Susan Smallman, and by her had a dau.,

1. Mariane, *m.* Alfred A. Stokes, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1855, Maria Heath (*d.* 16 Sept. 1892), dau. of Edward Manders, of Dublin, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Richard Manders, of Brackenstown, Swords, co. Dublin, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1881, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM JOSHUA (Sir), created a Baronet 1904.

2. EDWARD ALFRED, 1ST BARON WARGRAVE, P.C., M.P. for East Wilts 1895-1906, and for Worcester 1908-22; J.P. Lond., Berks and Oxon, and D.L. co. Cork; M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb, Pres. of Cambridge Union 1885; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1887, *b.* 5 Nov. 1862, created a Baronet 25 June, 1915; sworn of the Privy Council (G.B.) 25 June, 1918, and raised to the Peerage as Baron Wargrave, of Wargrave, co. Berks, 22 Nov. 1922. He *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1936, when the title became extinct.

The eldest son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir William Joshua Goulding, 1st Bt., P.C., J.P., D.L., Chm. of W. and H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Dir. National Bank, Ltd.; Chm. of Great Southern and Western Railway of Ireland, Dep. Chm. of the Fishguard and Rosslare Harbours and Railway Co., and Chm. of Irish Railway Clearing House, Chm. of Property Losses (Ireland) Comm. 1916; a mem. of the Irish Convention 1917-18, *b.* 7 March, 1856; *m.* 23 Feb. 1881, Ada (*d.* 6 March, 1931), dau. of Charles Lingard Stokes, of Pauntley, co. Worcester, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM LINGARD AMPHLETT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1●Eileen, *m.* 28 Sept. 1904, Hugh Arthur Henry, J.P., Major (ret.) Roy. Dublin Fus., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Ada Gladys, *m.* 9 Feb. 1915, S/Ldr. Kenneth Blair Harbord, of Wargrave, Berks, son of Rev. Harry Harbord, M.A., of Colwood Park, Bolney, Sussex, and has issue.

3●Kathleen, *m.* 21 Sept. 1912, Capt. Maurice Falkiner Dennis, of Batlyngmede, Cannon Hill, Maidenhead, late Seaforth Highrs., son of late Meade Caulfield Dennis, of Fort Granite (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

4. Ida, *m.* 9 Dec. 1915, Col. Thomas Wykeham Pragnell, D.S.O., late 4th Hus., of Red House, Shiplake, Oxon, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1932, leaving issue.

Sir William was created a Baronet 22 Aug. 1904, sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 23 July, 1917, and *d.* 12 July, 1925, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Lingard Amphlett Goulding, 2nd Bt., Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., formerly Lieut. South Irish Horse, Chm. of W. and H. M. Goulding; Gov. of Bank of Ireland, and Chm. of G.N. Rly. Co. of Ireland; Dir. of E. and J. Burke, Ltd.; Imperial Smelting Corpn. and the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *m.* 20 June, 1908, ●Nesta Violet, 2nd dau. of Mr. Justice George Wright, Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and grand-dau. of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1939, Stanley John Adams, of Ropley House, Alresford, Hants, had issue,

1. WILLIAM BASIL (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Ossian, *b.* 1 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Félice Darling, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue,

1●Lynn, *b.* 31 March, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1943, ●Yasuko Elisabeth Katherine, dau. of Lennart Tham, of Husqvarna, Sweden, and by her has issue,

2●Carola Nesta Katherine, *b.* 17 Feb. 1946.

Sir Lingard *d.* 20 June, 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation Baronet (U.K.), 22 Aug. 1904.

Arms—Per bend or and arg., a gryphon segreant within an orle of martlets sa. *Crest*—A dexter hand apaumée and couped at the wrist encircled with a chaplet of oak leaves bendwise, and transfixed with an arrow bend sinisterwise, all ppr. *Motto* Virtute et valore.

Seat—Ballyrusheen, co. Cork. *Residence* Dargle Cottage, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow.

GOWRIE.

The Earl of Gowrie (Sir Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-Ruthven V.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.) and Viscount Ruthven of Canborra, of Dirleton, co. East Lothian, and Baron Gowrie, of Canberra in the Commonwealth of Australia, and of Dirleton in the co. of East Lothian, Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.) Welsh Guards; hon. D.C.L. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Edin.; served in Sudan 1898 (despatches, V.C., medal with clasp, 4th class Osmanieh), on White Nile 1899 (despatches, two clasps), in Somaliland 1903-4 (medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914 (severely wounded, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium), K.G.St.J., cmd'd 1st Guards Bde., Aldershot 1925-28 was Gov. of S. Australia 1928-34 and of N.S. Wales 1935-36 and Gov.-Gen. of the Commonwealth of Australia 1936-44; Col. Welsh Guards; Lt.-Gov. and Dep. Constable of Windsor Castle from 1945; Pres. Empire Day Movements from 1945; Pres. M.C.C. from

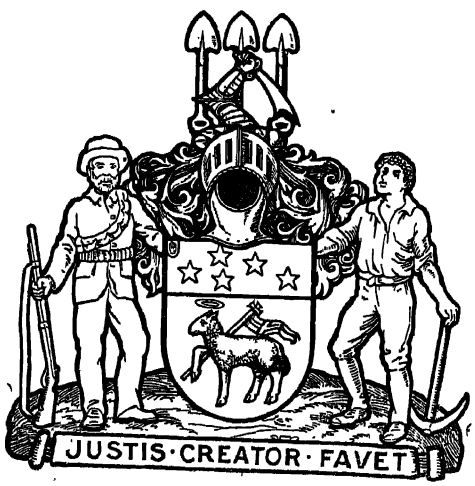
1948 ; *b.* 6 July, 1872 ; *m.* 1 June, 1908, •Zara Eileen, O.St.J., eldest dau. of late John Pollok, of Lismany, co. Galway, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Alexander Hardinge Patrick, T/Major The Rifle Bde. (attached Special Air Service Bde.) ; served in World War II 1939–42 ; B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 Aug. 1913 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1939, •Pamela Margaret, *Viscountess Ruthven of Canberra* (raised to the rank and precedence of the wife of the eldest son of an Earl, so long as she remains a widow, June, 1945), 2nd dau. of Rev. Arthur Henry Fletcher, M.A., of 87, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3, and *d.* at an Italian Hospital in N. Africa of wounds received in action in Libya, 24 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ ALEXANDER PATRICK GREYSTEEL, *Viscount Ruthven of Canberra*, *b.* 26 Nov. 1939.
   2 ǂ Malise Walter Maitland Knox, *b.* 14 May, 1942.
2. Alistair Malise, *b.* 2 Aug. 1917 ; *d.* an infant.

His Lordship is the second son of late Walter James, Baron Ruthven, and is *heir presumptive* to the Barony of Ruthven of Gowrie. He was made D.S.O. 1916 (bar 1919), C.M.G. 1918, C.B. (mil.) 1919, K.C.M.G. 1928, G.C.M.G. 1935, was raised to the Peerage as BARON GOWRIE of Canberra, 20 Dec. 1935, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 28 May, 1937, and created EARL OF GOWRIE in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—*See* RUTHVEN, B.
Creation—Gowrie, B. (U.K.), 20 Dec. 1935 ; Gowrie, Earl of (U.K.), 8 Jan. 1945.
Residence—Norman Tower, Windsor Castle, Berks.

GRAAFF.



Sir de Villiers Graaff, 2nd Bt., M.B.E. (1946), of Cape Town, in the Cape of Good Hope Province of the Union of South Africa, M.A., B.C.L., Magdalen Coll. Oxford, B.A. Cape Town Univ., served in World War II with S.A. Def. Force (prisoner), Barrister-at-law Inner Temple 1937, Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa, *b.* 8 Dec. 1913 ; *s.* his father 1931 ; *m.* 20 April, 1939, •Helena le Roux, eld. dau. of Frederick Carol Marthinus Voight, Sec. of Cape Province, and has issue,

1 ǂ DAVID DE VILLIERS, *b.* 3 May, 1940.
2 ǂ Johann Frederick de Villiers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1945.

Lineage—JOHANNES JACOBUS GRAAFF, of Stellenbosch, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, *bapt.* 18 April, 1790 ; *m.* 21 March, 1813, Johanna Catharina. He *d.* Dec. 1822, having had issue,
1. Dirk Johannes, *m.* 4 May, 1838, Elizabeth Maria Uys.
2. Johannes Jacobus, *b.* 18 Feb. 1816.
3. PETRUS NOVBERTUS, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth Maria.
The yst. son,
PETRUS NOVBERTUS GRAAFF, of Villiersdorp, *b.* posthumously 15 July, 1823 ; *m.* 2 May, 1846, Anna Elizabeth de Villiers (*d.* 17 Dec. 1900), and *d.* 2 July, 1875, having had issue,
1. Johannes Jacobus Arnoldus, of Bloemhof, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Province, *b.* 26 April, 1854 ; *m.* 10 June, 1879, Rosetta Harriott Grout, and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1921.
2. DAVID PIETER DE VILLIERS (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Jacobus Arnoldus Combrinck (Sir), K.C.M.G., of Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Province, M.L.C. 1903–10, mem. of Senate in the Union of S. Africa 1910–27, Min. without portfolio 1913, and Min. of Public Works, Posts and Telegraphs 1920–21, *b.* 4 March, 1863 ; *m.* 22 May, 1889, •Susan Elsabie Maria (*Roman Rock, Hermanus, Cape Province, S. Africa*), dau. of J. W. Hurten Theunisson, and *d.* 5 April, 1927, leaving issue.
1. Johanna Catharina Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Dec. 1851 ; *m.* 22 April, 1897, Pieter Maritz Botha, of Oude Huis, Villiersdorp, Cape Province, and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1930.
2. Anna Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Oct. 1856 ; *m.* 23 Jan. 1882, Roelf Stephanus van der Merwe, of Merwela, Main Road, Sea Point, Cape Province, and *d.* 6 June, 1926.
The 2nd son,
Sir David Pieter de Villiers Graaff, 1st Bt., M.L.C. of the Cape of Good Hope 1891–99 and 1907–10 ; Min. without portfolio in Cape Colony 1908–10, M.P. Union of S. Africa 1910–20, Min. of Public Works, Posts and Telegraphs 1910–12, Min. without portfolio 1912–13, High Comm. for the Union of South Africa in London in 1914, Min. of Finance 1915–16 ; formerly Col. Cape Garrison Artillery ; Mayor of Cape Town 1891–92 ; *b.* 30 March, 1859, created a Baronet 6 Feb. 1911 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1913, •Eileen (*Zonnekus, Milnerton, nr. Cape Town, S. Africa*), dau. of Rev. J. P. Van Heerden, D.D., LL.D., of Cape Town, and had issue,
1. DE VILLIERS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ǂ David Pieter de Villiers, B.A. Cape Town Univ. 1936, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1938, *b.* 7 July, 1915.
3 ǂ Johannes de Villiers, *b.* 19 Feb. 1928.
Sir David *d.* 13 April, 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—6 Feb. 1911.
Arms—Arg. a paschal lamb ppr. on a chief az., five stars of the first representing the constellation of the Southern Cross. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand holding a scimitar in front of three spades erect in pale all ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter a Boer farmer supporting with the exterior hand a rifle, and on the sinister side a miner supporting with the exterior hand a pick-axe all ppr. *Motto*—Justis creator favet.
Residence—De Grendel, Tijgerberg, near Cape Town, S. Africa.

GRACE.



Sir Raymond Eustace Grace, 6th Bt., of Grace Castle, co. Kilkenny ; Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fus. ; *b.* 6 Jan. 1903 ; *s.* his father 1945 ; *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1935), Anita Elizabeth Othwell Ash, dau of Percival D.W.C. Gaussen, K.C., of Shanemullagh House, co. Londonderry. He *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Molly Rosamond Evelyn (*d.* 1942), dau. of late Major-Gen. R. St. C. Lecky, of Ballykealoy, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S L.G.).

Lineage—The old and eminent family of GRACE ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland.
ODO, titular COUNT OF CHAMPAGNE, and *jure uxoris* Earl of Albemarle, had grants of Holderness, co. York, and of the Manor of Sodbury, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Adeliza, sister of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and widow of Ingelram, Count de Ponthieu, (who *d.* 1053), and of Lambert, Count of Lens (who *d.* 1055), and *d.* 1096, leaving a son,
STEPHEN DE BLOIS, EARL OF ALBEMARLE AND HOLDERNESS, *m.* Hawise, dau. of Ralph de Mortimer, and *d.* 1127, having had with two other sons, Stephen and Ingelram, a son and heir,
WILLIAM LE GROS (or Crassus), EARL OF ALBEMARLE, who *s.* to his father's and mother's lands in England, *m.* Cicely, dau. of William Fitz Duncan, and *d.s.p.m.* 1179, leaving a dau.
Hawise, *m.* 1stly, William de Mandeville, Earl of Essex and Albemarle, who *d.s.p.m.* 1189 ; 2ndly, William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, who *d.* 1195, leaving issue ; and 3rdly, Baldwin de Betune, who *d.s.p.m.* 1212, leaving an only dau., Hawise (or Alice), *m.* 1203, William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, who *d.* 1231. She *d.* before 1219.
It was probably from this William "le Gros" or "le Gras" that the Grace family derives its surname. He was *s.* at Sodbury by his nephew (son of his brother Stephen or Ingelram).
WILLIAM CRASSUS or LE GROS, seneschel of Normandy 1203, who had four sons,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), called "senior" or "primogenitus."
2. William, called "junior," possessed of the lands of Ballyregan, in the Baronies of Iffa and Offa, co. Tipperary, which he exchanged with Ivo FitzJocelyn de Marisco in 1208. He had an eldest son,
   WILLIAM, of whom presently.
3. Hamo, who *d.* after 1231.
4. Anselm, Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral 1225 and Bishop of St. David's from 1230 till his death 1247.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CRASSUS, le Gros or le Gras, Lord of the Manor of Sodbury, granted lands in Wales, to the priory of Bradenstoke, Wilts, 1210, and a charter to his burgesses of Sodbury, both of which grants were witnessed by his brothers above mentioned. He had also a grant of Fairs and Markets at Sodbury 1217. He is called "eldest cousin" by the Earl of Pembroke in Ireland 1224. He *d.s.p.m.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM CRASSUS or LE GRAS (son of William le Gras, junior), held half a knight's fee in Offerlane 1247, and a quarter of a knight's fee in Tullaroan (otherwise Courtstown) same year. He confirmed the charter granted by his uncle "William Crassus, primogenitus" to Sodbury. He *m.* Isabel de Carriou, and had a son,

EDMUND CRASSUS or LE GROS, living 1296 and 1302, *m.* Sibia, dau. of Donal MacGilla Padraig, and had a son,

WILLIAM CRASSUS or LE GROS, made a final exchange with the Welond family of Sodbury for lands in Tullaroan and others lands in Ireland in 1283. He was Sheriff of Tipparary 1279, and seneschal of Carlow 1268. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Donal Oge MacMurrogh. From him the descent has been traced of

OLIVER GRACE, Lord of Carney, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that Co. 1559, held the lands of Ballylinch and Legan with their Castles, co. Kilkenny, on lease dated 2 June, 1563, from Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, to whom they were granted 8 March, 5 ELIZABETH. He had a grant in 1563, and a re-grant 13 July, 1568, of the Monastery of St. John, near Nenagh, in Ormonde; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, 3rd Lord of the Decies, by his wife, Ellice, dau. of 8th Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, **1.** GERALD, **2.** John, **3.** Thomas, and **4.** Richard. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1615. His son,

GERALD GRACE, of the Priory of St. John, near Nenagh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, in the Queen's County, and by her had issue, **1.** OLIVER, **2.** James, **3.** Philip, and **1.** Mary, and *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1614 (will dated 3 March, proved 16 March, 1614). His son,

OLIVER GRACE, of Carney, co. Tipperary, *m.* Margaret, dau. of 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1620 (will dated 22 Aug. 1626). His son and successor,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle, fell at the Battle of Kilrush, 15 April, 1642, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of estates to the extent of 17,000 acres followed. He *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of 3rd Baron Dunboyne, and his wife Margaret, sole heir of 4th Lord Caher, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was styled of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Elinor, sister of 2nd Viscount Galmoye, and dau. of Hon. Piers Butler, of Barrow Mount (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of 1st Lord Netterville), and had issue,

1. OLIVER, his successor.
2. John, of The Grange, in Queen's Co., *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Grace, of Thomastown, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Gamon, of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left issue,

RICHARD GRACE GAMON (Sir), 1st Bt., of Minchenden, Middlesex M.P. for the city of Winchester, created a Baronet, 11 May, 1795, with remainder to his cousin, RICHARD GRACE, of Boley, M.P., whose son, William Grace, inherited the same on the demise of Sir Richard Grace Gamon, in 1818, and was SIR WILLIAM GRACE, 2nd Bt. Sir Richard Grace Gamon, *b.* 14 Aug. 1748; *m.* 1stly, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Col. Jefferies, and half-sister of 3rd Duke of Grafton, and of 1st Lord Southampton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1796, Amelia (*d.* 20 Oct. 1806), dau. of 3rd Duke of Atholl. He *d.* 8 April, 1818, leaving Charlotte Amelia Gamon who *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1835.

ANNA ELIZA GAMON, *m.* 1stly, Roger Elletson, and 2ndly, 21 June, 1777, 3rd Duke of Chandos, and her only dau. (the sole heiress of the Duke), LADY ANNE ELIZA BRYDGES, *m.* 16 April, 1796, Robert Grenville, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos (*see* KINLOSS, B.). He *d.* 1669. His elder son,

OLIVER GRACE, who was in Parliament 1689, and held the office of Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, settled at Shanganagh, now called Gracefield, in Queen's Co. He *m.* Elizabeth, only surv. child of John Bryan, of Bawnmore co. Kilkenny,* and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6th Viscount Mountgarret, great-grandfather of the Earl of Kilkenny, so created in 1793) had with other issue,

1. MICHAEL, his heir.
2. Robert, *m.* Catherine, only child of Sheffield Grace (2nd son of John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who *d.* in 1684†), by his wife, the Dowager Viscountess Dillon, dau. of Sir John Burke, of Derrymaclaghny, and the Lady Mary de Burgh. Robert Grace left an only child,

Edmund, Knight of Malta, *d. unm.*

1. Lettice, *m.* John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who forfeited all his estates in consequence of a Bill of Discovery filed by his aunt, the said Dowager Viscountess Dillon, against him in 1701. Their only son, ROBERT, *d.s.p.*, and with him terminated the line of Courtstown.
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, Sec. of State for Ireland, *temp.* JAMES II., but had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Butler, 8th Baron Dunboyne, and was mother of the 9th, 10th, and 12th Barons.
3. Ellis, or Alicia, *m.* Samuel Gale, of Ashfield, Queen's Co.

He *d.* 8 June, 1708. His eldest son,

MICHAEL GRACE, of Gracefield, who inherited, as co-heir-at-law, the undivised estates of the Sheffield family in the cos. Suffolk, Middlesex, and York. He *m.* 1682, Mary (*d.* 28 Nov. 1736), dau. of John Galwey, of Lota House, co. Cork, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1760, leaving with other issue,

1. OLIVER, of Gracefield, Queen's Co., *b.* 6 Dec. 1704, *m.* Mary (*d.* 14 Nov. 1765), dau. and heir of John Dowell, of Mantua House, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1782, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
3. Sheffield, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Bagot, and *d.* 3 May, 1742, leaving an only child (*d. unm.*)

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Shee, of Cloran, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
2. Helena, *m* Simon Kavanagh, of Inch, co. Carlow, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who resided chiefly at St. Germains in France, *m* Mary (*d.* 10 April, 1799), dau. and heir of Richard Harford, of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.
2. John, Captain of Carabineers in the Imperial service; *d.* at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct 1789.

1. Clara Louisa, *m.* 1782, William Middleton, of Stockeld Park, co. York, and had issue.

Mr. Grace *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD GRACE, M.P., of Boley, Queen's Co., upon whom the Baronetcy conferred in 1795, on Richard Grace Gamon, of Minchenden, was entailed (refer to the great-grandchildren of William Grace, of Ballylinch and Barrowmount, who *d.* in 1669). He *m.* 1782, Jane (*d.* 24 March, 1804), dau. of Hon. John Evans, grandfather of 6th Baron Carbery, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt., who *s.* upon the demise of Sir Richard Grace Gamon, 1st Bt., 8 April, 1818 (*see above*).
2. Sheffield, K. H., Barrister-at-law, LL.D. and F.S.A., of Knole House, Sussex, able and well-known historian of the family of Grace; *m.* 29 June, 1829, Harriet Georgina (*d.* 21 June, 1884, aged 79), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bt., and *d.* 5 July, 1850, having by her had issue,

1. Sheffield, HAMILTON-GRACE, Col., 68th Regt., J.P. co. Sussex, and C.A. for the Eastern Div., assumed by Royal licence, 21 Feb. 1880, the prefix surname of HAMILTON, *b* 1 May, 1834; *m.* 31 Aug. 1875, Anne (*d.* 20 July, 1898), only dau. of Joseph Smyth-Windham, of Waune, co. York (*see* BOWER-SMYTH, Bt.), and *d.* 7 Jan. 1915, having had issue,

Raymond Sheffield, Capt. and brev. Major 13th Hus., G.S.O2. 1915; served in World War I 1914–15 (despatches, Brevet, Legion of Honour), *b.* 21 Jan. 1881; *m.* 4 Dec. 1912, ● Gladys Sheffield, C.B.E., (*Knole, Frant, Sussex*), yst. dau. of late Michael Paul Grace, of 40, Belgrave Square, S.W., and was *k.* in action 4 Aug. 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Col. Joseph Benskin, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L., R.E., eldest surv. son of late Thomas Benskin, of Glenthorne, Harrow Weald) had issue,

Raymond Sheffield, *b.* posthumously, 9 Aug. 1915; *d.* 14 Dec. 1918.

● Anne Veronica, *b.* 1 July, 1914.

● Harriet Kathleen, *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, Sir Matthew William Thompson, 3rd Bt.

1. Harriet Alicia Sheffield, *m.* 20 Dec. 1860, Adm. Charles Vesey, R.N., son of Hon. Rev. Arthur Vesey (*see* DE VESCI, V.), and *d.* 10 Oct. 1897. He *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1904.
2. Emily Anne Sheffield, *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, George William Adair, of Ridgwood, Sussex, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1894, having had issue. He is *dec.*
3. Percy, Rear-Adm. R.N., *d. unm.*

1. Jane, *m.* 1814, George Frederick Brooke, of Summerton, brother of Sir Henry Brooke, 1st Bt., of Colebrook; and *d.* 28 Dec. 1825, leaving a son (*see* BROOKE *of Summerton*, Bt.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1865.

Mr. Grace *d.* 9 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Grace, 2nd Bt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Dunne, of Carlow, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Richard, an Officer 88th Regt., *b.* 11 June, 1820; *m.* Fanny (*d.* 1871), dau. of Patrick Curtis, of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and *d.* 1855, leaving a posthumous dau.,

Frances Mary, *d. unm.*

3. PERCY RAYMOND (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir William *d.* 27 Jan. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Grace, 3rd Bt., *b.* 16 Nov. 1817; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1887, and was *s* by his brother

Sir Percy Raymond Grace, 4th Bt., of Grace Castle, co. Kilkenny, B.A., J.P., D.L. co. Dublin, High Sheriff, 1888, J.P. Queen's Co., High Sheriff, 1892, Commr. of National Educ., 1888, and of Irish Lights, 1889, Charitable Board of Bequests, 1909, Gov. of the Royal Hibernian Mil. Sch. and of Charles Shell's charity, formerly Major Queen's Co. Royal Rifles Militia, *b.* 11 Aug. 1831; *m.* 24 June, 1874, Margaret (*d.* 11 Jan. 1923), dau. of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, of Rockfield, co. Dublin, D.L. Sir Percy *d.* 16 Aug. 1903, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Valentine Raymond Grace, 5th Bt., D.L. Queen's Co., High Sheriff 1907, J.P. co. Dublin, late Capt. 4th Bn. Leinster Regt., *b.* 21 Jan. 1877; *m.* 21 July, 1900, Mildred Mary Eustace (*d.* 13 March, 1935), 2nd dau. of Major John Eustace Jameson, formerly M.P. for West Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RAYMOND EUSTACE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

1● Eileen Mary Violet, *m.* Sept. 1933, William Bruce Hamilton, M.B., B.Ch., R.A.M.C.

2● Kathleen Frances Marguerite.

3● Pansy Rita Henrietta; *m.* Aug. 1940, Frederick Robert Hill, of Winterslow, Killiny, co. Dublin, only son of late Rev. W. J. Hill, of Innislowen, Portrush, N. Ireland, and has issue.

4● Mary Lilian Pauline; *m.* 1930, Major Paul McConnell, Cheshire Regt.

5. Evelyn Josephine, *d.* 15 Jan. 1915.

Sir Valentine, *d.* 3 May, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—11 May, 1795.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant per fesse arg. and or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. *Motto*—"Concordant nomine facta."

*By his 2nd wife, Ursula, 2nd dau. and eventually co-heiress of Walter Walsh, of Castlehoel, by his wife, the Hon. Margaret Sheffield, sister of Edmund Sheffield, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, and ultimately sole heiress of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.

† By Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Walter Walsh, of Castlehoel, and Hon. Margaret Sheffield.

HAMOND-GRÆME.



Sir Egerton Hood Murray Hamond-Græme, 5th Bt., of Holly Grove, Berks, B.A. Camb., Major formerly Hampshire Yeo. Carabiniers, and 76th Bde. R.F.A. (T.D.), served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 23 May, 1877 ; *s.* his father 1920 ; *m.* 30 July, 1921, ●Mrs. Edith Preston, 4th dau. of late William Leatham, J.P., of Acaster, Yorks.

Lineage—SAMUEL HAMOND, of Blackheath, Kent, *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Medows, and *d.* 1715 leaving with an only dau., Anne, *b.* 1698, *m.* Henry Middleton, a son, ROBERT HAMOND, *b.* Feb. 1694, *m.* at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *ca.* 1732, Susanna (*d.* 28 Nov. 1763), dau. and sole heir of Robert Snape, of Limekilns, near Blackheath (and niece of Dr. Andrew Snape, one of QUEEN ANNE'S Chaplains, and subsequently Provost of King's Coll., Camb.), and *d.* leaving, with other issue,

ANDREW SNAPE (Sir), 1st Bt., of whom presently.

Mr. Hamond *d.* 27 March, 1775, and his eldest son,

Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, 1st Bt., sometime M.P for Ipswich, attained considerable eminence in the R.N. In the action between Hawke and Conflans, 20 Nov. 1759, he was Lieut. of H.M.S. *Magnanime*, and was promoted to the rank of post-Captain in 1770. Capt Hamond commanded the *Roebuck* during the greater part of the first American war, and received a Knighthood at the close of the year 1778 for his very distinguished conduct. After the siege of Charleston, Sir Andrew was apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of the Province of Nova Scotia, and a Commr. of the Navy at Halifax. He was created Baronet 18 Dec. 1783, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his nephew, Capt. Andrew Snape Douglas, R.N. Sir Andrew became Dep.-Comptroller of the Navy in 1793, and in 1794, succeeded Sir Henry Martin as Comptroller until the year 1806, when he retired from public life. He *m.* 8 March, 1779, Anne (*d.* 7 Sept. 1838), dau. and heir of Henry Græme, of Hanwell, Middlesex, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Doughty, of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

GRAHAM EDEN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Caroline, *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, Lt.-Col. Hon. Francis Wheler Hood, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 11 March, 1858. He *d.* 1 March, 1814, leaving issue (*see* HOOD, V.).

Sir Andrew *d.* 12 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Graham Eden Hamond, 2nd Bt., G.C.B., K.C.T.S., Adm. of the Fleet, Vice-Adm. of the United Kingdom, and Dep.-Lieut. co. Norfolk, and Isle of Wight ; a distinguished naval officer, *b.* 30 Dec. 1779, *m.* 30 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Dec. 1872), dau. of John Kimber, of Fowey, Cornwall, and by her had, with other issue,

1. ANDREW SNAPE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Graham Eden William, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 3 March, 1814 ; *m.* 7 Dec. 1843, Lucia (*d.* 29 May, 1883), only dau. of Luke Dodds, of Hythe House, Hants, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1847, leaving,

Graham Eden, an officer 7th Hus., *b.* 26 Jan. 1846 ; *d.* 30 Oct. 1872.

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3 July, 1879, Rev. John Henry Good, M.A., Vicar of Hythe, near Southampton, son of Sydenham Good, of Hutton Court, Somerset, and *d.* 1898, having had issue.

1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, her cousin, Lt.-Col. Hon. Francis Grosvenor Hood, Gren. Guards, who was *k.* in the trenches before Sebastopol, 18 Oct. 1854, *s.p.* (*see* HOOD, V.). She *d.* 15 Jan. 1910.
2. Caroline, *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, William George Shedden, of Spring Hill, Cowes, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 1881. He *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1872.

Adm. Sir Graham *d.* 20 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Andrew Snape Hamond-Græme, 3rd Bt., Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1811 ; *m.* 13 Nov. 1844, Mary Ann (*d.* 4 April, 1913), 2nd dau. of Edward Miller, of Cambridge, and niece of Gen. Miller, and by her had issue,

1. GRAHAM EDEN WILLIAM GRÆME (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Andrew Snape Seymour Græme (Rev.), *b.* 9 June, 1848 ; *d. umm.* Nov. 1900.
3. Grosvenor Hood Græme, Capt. Hampshire Militia, *b.* 19 May, 1849 ; *d.* 20 May, 1906.
4. Douglas Shedden Robert Græme, Capt. R.N., *b.* 30 Oct. 1851 ; *d.* 20 April, 1924.

1. Caroline Græme, *d. umm.* 10 March, 1924.

Sir Andrew, who assumed the additional surname and arms of GRÆME, by Royal Licence, 3 April, 1873, *d.* 21 Feb. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Graham Eden William Græme Hamond-Græme, 4th Bt., 16th Lancers, served with 3rd Dragoon Guards in Abyssinia 1867–68 (medal), J.P. Hants, and D.L. Isle of Wight ; *b.* 20 Aug. 1845 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Evelyn Emma Murray (*d.* 9 June, 1937), eldest dau. of Major Robert Bartholomew Lawes, of Old Park, Dover (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

EGERTON HOOD MURRAY (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

Sir Graham *d.* 12 Jan. 1920, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, GRÆME : or, three roses, two and one, within a bordure, gu., on a chief, sa., as many escallops of the field ; 2nd and 3rd, HAMOND : arg. on a chevron, sa., between two pellets, each charged with a martlet arg. in chief, and an oak-wreath ppr. in base, three escallops, or, a bordure, engrailed, vert. *Crests*—GRÆME : two arms issuing from a cloud erected and lifting up a man's skull encircled with two branches of palm, over the head a marquess's coronet, all ppr. ; HAMOND : out of a naval crown, or, the sails arg., an eagle's head, sa. *Supporters*—On the dexter side an eagle reguardant sa., and on the sinister a stork ppr., each navally gorged, with a line reflexed over the back, or. *Mottoes*—Sepulto viresco and Paratus et fidelis.

Residence—Claridge House, 32, Davies Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's and St James's.

GRAFTON.



The Duke of Grafton (Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy), in the co. of Northampton ; Earl of Euston ; Viscount Ipswich ; and Baron Sudbury of Sudbury ; Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L. Suffolk, Major late Roy. Welch Fus., formerly A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa, *b.* 4 June, 1892 ; *s.* his cousin as 10th Duke 1936 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1918, Lady Doreen Maria Josepha Sydney Buxton (*d.* 28 July, 1923), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl Buxton, G.C.M.G. (*ext.*), and has had issue,

1 † HUGH DENIS CHARLES, *Earl of Euston*, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb, Capt. Grenadier Guards, A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1943-47 ; *b.* 3 April, 1919 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1946, ●Ann Fortune, only dau. of Capt. Eric Smith, of Lower Ashfold, Slaughan, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† James Oliver Charles, *Viscount Ipswich* (for whom H.M. THE QUEEN was sponsor), *b.* 13 Dec. 1947.

2. Charles Oliver Edward, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 13 July, 1923 ; *k.* in action in Normandy, Aug. 1944.

1 ● Anne Mildred Ismay, *b.* 7 Aug. 1920 ; *m.* 19 April, 1947, Major Colin Mackenzie, The Seaforth Highrs., elder son of Lt.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie of Farr, Inverness-shire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1924, Lucy Eleanor (*d.* 11 Sept. 1943), dau. of late Sir George Stapylton Barnes, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., of Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey, and by her has issue,

3 † Edward Anthony Charles, educ. Eton, *b.* 26 Aug. 1928.
4 † Michael Charles, *b.* 18 March, 1932.

His Grace *m.* 3rdly, 18 July, 1944, ●Rita, widow of Lt.-Cmdr. J. T. Currie, R.N., and dau. of late John Ralph Stockley Carr-Ellison (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—HENRY FITZROY, **1st Duke of Grafton,** 2nd illegitimate son of KING CHARLES II, by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, *b.* 28 Sept. 1663, was created 16 Aug. 1672, *Baron Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich*, and *Earl of Euston, all Suffolk* ; and 11 Sept. 1675, DUKE OF GRAFTON, co. Northampton. In 1680 his Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter. The Duke *m.* 1 Aug. 1672, and again 6 Nov. 1679, Lady Isabella Bennet, only dau. and sole heir of 1st Earl of Arlington, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, by licence 14 Oct. 1698, Sir Thomas Hammer, 4th Bt., who *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1746) he had an only son, CHARLES. Her Grace's father, Sir Henry Bennet, was created

BARON ARLINGTON, *of Arlington, Middlesex*, with special remainder failing male issue to the heirs of his body 14 March, 1664–5, and *Baron Arlington, of Arlington, Middlesex, Viscount Thetford, Norfolk, and* EARL OF ARLINGTON with similar special remainder 22 April, 1672, to all of which titles her Grace *s.* at her father's death, 28 July, 1685. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1722–3 His Grace was Lord High Constable of England at the coronation of JAMES II: and on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of KING JAMES's forces. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his Royal Master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded in storming the city of Cork, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1690. His Grace was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **2nd Duke of Grafton,** K.G., *b.* 25 Oct. 1683, *s.* as 3rd Earl of Arlington on the death of his mother 7 Feb. 1722–3. His Grace *m.* 30 April, 1713, Henrietta (*d.* 9 Aug. 1726), dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and granddau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,

1. Charles Henry, *Earl of Euston*, *b.* 13 April, 1714, *d* 1715.
2. George, *Earl of Euston*, *b.* 24 Aug. 1715; *m.* 23 Sept. 1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of the Earl of Burlington, and *d s.p.* 7 July, 1747.
3. Augustus, *b.* 16 Oct. 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Cosby, Gov. of New York, yr. son of Alex. Cosby, of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Jeffreys, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1788) he left at his decease, 24 May, 1741, two sons,
   1. AUGUSTUS HENRY, **3rd** Duke.
   2. CHARLES, created BARON SOUTHAMPTON (*see that title*).
4. Charles, *b.* 23 April, 1718; *d.* 29 July, 1739.
1. Caroline, *m.* William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.
2. Isabella, *m.* Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.
3. Harriet, *d. unm.* Aug. 1735.

His Grace *d.* 6 May, 1757, and was *s.* by his grandson,

AUGUSTUS HENRY, **3rd Duke of Grafton,** *b.* 28 Sept. 1735; was installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the offices of Secretary of State and First Lord of the Treasury in 1765 and 1766, and that of Lord Privy Seal in 1771. His Grace *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1756, Hon. Anne Liddell, dau. and sole heir of Henry, Lord Ravensworth, from whom he was divorced, by Act of Parliament, in 1769, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory, and *d.* in 1804) had issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY, **4th** Duke.
2. Charles, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 14 July, 1764; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1795, Frances (*d.* 9 Aug. 1797), dau. of Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby, by whom he had one son,
   1. Charles Augustus (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.H., Lt.-Col. and Gov. of N.S. Wales, *b.* 10 June, 1796; *m.* 1stly 11 March, 1820, Mary (*d.* 7 Dec. 1847), dau. of 4th Duke of Richmond. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1855, Margaret Gordon, widow of J. J. Hawkey, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1858. By his first wife he had issue,
      (1) Augustus Charles Lennox, Capt. R.A., *b.* 20 Sept. 1821; *d.* 11 Sept. 1855, of wounds received at Sebastopol.
      (2) George Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1826; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Eugenia Susannah, 2nd dau. of David Barclay Chapman, of Rochampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 July, 1868, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1879, Col. Edward St. Aubyn (*d.* 11 Jan. 1914), 4th son of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt. (*see* ST. LEVAN, B.), and *d.* 12 March, 1886) had issue, two daus. (*d. umm.*).
      (3) Arthur George, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 20 March, 1827; *d.* 9 Jan. 1861.
      (1) Mary Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1841, Adm. Hon. Keith Stewart, R.N., C.B., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1895, leaving issue (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). He *d.* 15 Sept. 1859.

   Gen. Lord Charles FitzRoy *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1799, Frances Anne (*d.* 9 Feb. 1810), eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1829, leaving further issue,
   2. George, of Grafton Regis, co. Northampton, Capt. 1st Life Guards and Lt.-Col. Royal Bucks Militia, *b.* June, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1830, Louisa (*d.* 6 Aug. 1865), yst. dau. of John Harris, of Radford, Devon, and by her had, with three daus., issue,
      (1) George Robert, Major-Gen. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 4 Oct. 1831; *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1898.
      (2) Francis, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Oct. 1832; *m.* 26 June, 1866, Mary Nesham (*d.* 29 Jan. 1933), eldest dau. of Thomas Hillersden Bulteel, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1904.
      (3) Charles Vane, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1836, *d.* 1 May, 1871.

   Col. George FitzRoy *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1873, Charlotte Frances Bona (*d.* 18 June, 1919), dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. George Augustus Spencer (*see* CHURCHILL, V.), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1883.
   3. Robert, Vice-Adm. R.N., M.P. for Durham 1841–43, *b.* 5 July, 1805; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1836, Mary Henrietta (*d.* April, 1852), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Edward James O'Brien, and by her had, with three daus., issue,
      (1) Robert O'Brien (Sir), K.C.B., Vice-Adm. R.N., sometime Naval A.D.C., Osmanieh, 3rd Cl.; *b.* 2 April, 1839; *d.* 7 May, 1896.

   Vice-Adm. Robert FitzRoy *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1854, Maria Isabella (*d.* 29 Dec. 1889), 3rd dau. of John Henry Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, and *d.* 30 April, 1865, leaving by her,
      (1) Laura Maria Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1858; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1943.

   1. Frances, *m.* 27 Nov. 1824, 4th Baron Dynevor, and *d.* 30 April, 1878, leaving issue.

1. Georgiana, *m.* 4 June, 1778, Rt. Hon. John Smyth, of Heath, co. York; and *d.* 18 Jan. 1799.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1769, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 May, 1822), dau. of the Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bt., by whom he left, with other issue,

3. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 9 April, 1770; Preb. and Canon of Westminster; *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, Caroline (*d.* 1 Jan. 1835), yst. dau. of Adm. Hugh Pigot, and *d.* 7 June, 1828, having by her had issue,
   1. Henry, of Salcey Lawn, co. Northampton, *b.* 22 Aug. 1806; *m.* 24 July, 1830, Jane Elizabeth (*d.* 15 July, 1892), dau. of C. G. Beauclerk (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.), and *d.* 5 Dec. 1877, having by her had with other issue,
      (1) Algernon Henry, of Salcey Lawn, *b.* March, 1834; *d.* 19 Feb. 1927.
      (2) Wriothesley Augustus, 23rd Foot, *b.* 13 July, 1837; *d.* 23 Feb. 1891.
      (1) Cecilia Fanny, *m.* 3 Dec. 1857, Capt. George F. Sitwell, 2nd son of Sir George Sitwell, Bt., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1873, leaving issue,
      (2) Blanche Adeliza, *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1860, Hon. Charles Henry Maynard, only son of last Viscount Maynard. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1865, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1866, 4th Earl of Rosslyn, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1890.
      (3) Evelyn Georgina Matilda, *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1858, Aubrey De Vere Beauclerk, of Ardglass Castle, Down (from whom she obtained a div. in Nov. 1895, and who *d* 9 July, 1919), and had issue (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.). She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1895, George S. A. Watson-Taylor, of Erlestoke Park, Wilts, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1931.

2. Hugh, *b.* 14 May, 1808; Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1831, Lucy Sarah (*d.* 2 May, 1855), dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bt., and by her had with other issue,
   (1) Almeric Hugh, *b.* 10 Oct 1835, lost on board the *Camilla* in 1860.
   (1) Amy Emily Sarah, *m.* 16 Sept 1858, Lt.-Col. Ralph Bradford Atkinson, Gren. Guards, who *d.* 1888, leaving issue.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1856, Emily Louisa (*d.* 1897), widow of C. Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, and dau. of Reginald Macdonald, chief of Clanranald, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1879, having had by her, with other issue,
   (2) Augusta Caroline, *b.* 9 Feb. 1859; *m.* 25 Sept. 1884, Robert William Rankine Wilson, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 27 Dec 1888.

3. Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 9 Dec. 1809, Rector of Great Fakenham, Norfolk, J.P.; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1833, Angelina Mary (*d* 29 April, 1836), eldest dau. of Stafford O'Brien, of Blatherwycke Park, Northamptonshire, and by her had issue,
   (1) Ernest James Augustus (Rev.), Vicar of St. Jude's, West Derby, co. Lancaster 1879–95, *b.* 9 June, 1834, *m.* 17 Sept. 1855, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 May, 1905), eldest dau. of P. C. Ellis, of Abbots Langley, co. Hertford, and *d.* 13 June, 1916, leaving issue, with another son and two daus. (all *d. umm.*),
   Stafford Francis, *b.* 1 July, 1863; *m.* 3 Aug. 1893, ●Gertrude Ann, dau. of Alfred Fortye, of Cheltenham; *d.* 9 Sept. 1920.
   ●Lilias Evelyn Elizabeth (*The Wardens, Bearsted, Maidstone*), *m.* 26 Nov. 1902, Walter Thomas Fremlin, of Milgate Park, Kent. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1925.

The Rev. Augustus Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1840, Emma (*d.* 18 March, 1885), 6th dau. of Ebenezer Fuller Maitland, of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1869, having had by her an only son,

(2) Hugh Maitland, Lieut. Rifle Bde., and 3rd Buffs, *b.* 17 Aug. 1843; *m.* 4 Jan. 1877, Bertha (*d.* 16 March, 1918), only child of Major J. F. Kearney, 15th Hus., and *d.* 22 Aug. 1903, leaving with other issue,
   1*a* † Ronald Hugh, late Capt. Scots Guards, served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (*La Petite Mamounia, Marrakesh, Morocco; Guards' Club*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1878.
   2*a* † Victor Robert Charles, *b.* 4 July, 1880.

4. Francis Charles, *b.* 15 March, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1835, Caroline Octavia (*d.* 2 Sept. 1854), yst. dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bt., and by her had with other issue,
   Orlando Charles, *b.* 9 May, 1836; *m.* 22 March, 1860, Ella, adopted dau. of Arthur Bedford, Proctor of Doctors' Commons, and *d.* 4 May, 1880, having had issue, a son and two daus., all of whom *d. umm.*
   Lavinia, *m.* 24 Oct. 1882, Col. Charles Clitherow Gore, M.V.O. (*see* AIRAN, E.), and *d.* 16 May, 1912. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1926.

Mr. F. C. Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1855, Harriet Anne (*d.* 24 Jan. 1883), dau. of Christopher Musgrave, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1874.

1. Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1839, Henry Wilson, of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk, who *d.* 1866.

4. William, Adm., K.C.B., M.P. for Thetford, 1806–12; *b.* 1 June, 1782; *m.* 1816, Georgiana (*d.* 2 Dec. 1861), dau. of Thomas Raikes, and *d.* 13 May, 1857, leaving issue by her,
   1. Francis Horatio, of Frognore Park, Hants, J.P. and D.L. Southampton, *b.* 6 June, 1823; *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Hon. Gertrude Duncombe (*d.* 24 Feb. 1916), 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Feversham, and *d.* 20 March, 1900, leaving with other issue,
      (1) Almeric William (Sir), K.C.B. (1911), K.C.V.O. (1909), Clerk to the Privy Council 1898–1923, B.A., 1st class Mod. Hist. Oxford, *b.* 12 Nov. 1851; *m.* 30 July, 1887, Katherine (*d.* 24 Nov. 1933), dau. of Sir Henry Thomas Farquhar, 4th Bt., of Gilmilnscroft, Ayrshire, and *d.* 31 May, 1935, leaving issue,
      † Nigel Horatio Trevor (*Harewood, nr. Leeds, Yorks*), *b.* 4 July, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 30 Aug. 1917, Constance (who obtained a div. 1928), only dau. of late Capt. Robert Henry Paul, R.N., of The Highlands, Banbury; 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1936, ●Diana Frances, elder dau. of Brig. Arthur Francis Gore Pery-Knox-Gore, D.S.O. (*see* LIMERICK, E.), and has issue,
      ●Susanna Diana Georgina, *b.* 18 June, 1937.
      ●Yvonne Alice Gertrude, served with Scottish Women's Hosp. in Roumania and Russia 1916–17, has orders of St. George and St. Stanislaus of Russia and British and Allied War medals (*West Green House, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1891.
      (2) Cyril Duncombe, Registrar Royal Coll. of Art, Board of Educ., *b.* 21 May, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1903, Leila Margaret (*d.* 12 Oct. 1904), dau. of Robert Smith, of Goldings, Herts, and had issue,
      1*a*● Esmé Leila Gertrude, *b.* 3 Oct. 1904; *m.* 19 Oct. 1936, Lt.-Col. Reginald Henry Osgood Hanbury, M.C., 15/19th The King's Royal Hus., eldest son of Col. Lionel H. Hanbury, C.M.G., of Hitcham House, Burnham, Bucks.

   Mr. C. D. FitzRoy *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1908, ●Margaret (*Half Acre, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), only dau. of late Rev. William Durham, D.D., Rector of Ladbroke, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 July, 1939, having had further issue,
      1*a* † Charles Francis Mark (*Raghill Garden, Aldermaston, nr. Reading, Berks*), *b.* 5 March, 1909; *m.* 15 June, 1936, ●Baroness Irmgard von Dincklage, eldest dau. of late Baron Rudolph von Dincklage, of Hanover, and has issue,
      † Felix Rudolf, *b.* 17 Aug. 1938.
      ●Christina Margaret, *b.* 20 June, 1944.
      2*a*● Elizabeth Anne Horatia, *b.* 21 Oct. 1912.

   (1) Gertrude Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 5 July, 1871, Lt.-Col. Robert Hamilton Lloyd-Anstruther, of Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich, Rifle

Bde., and *d.* 17 July, 1927, leaving issue (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.).
He *d.* 24 Aug. 1914.
(2) Helen Mary, *m.* 14 Oct. 1890, Charles Milnes Newton, and *d.* his widow, 31 Oct. 1935, leaving issue.
(4) Esmé, *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1886, Col. Hon. Montagu Curzon, Rifle Bde. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1907, leaving issue (*see* HOWE, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct 1909, Rev. William Arthur King, M.A., Vicar of Woodhouse, Loughborough, and *d.* 25 May, 1939.
1. Harriett Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1862, Col. Michael Dawes, H.M. Bengal Artillery; and *d.* his widow 14 July, 1875.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1811, Lt.-Gen. Hon. William Fitzroy, and *d.* 30 March, 1839. He *d.* 19 May, 1837 (*see* SOUTHAMPTON, B.).
3. Augusta, *m.* 19 Nov. 1811, Rev. G. F. Tavel, and *d.* 29 June, 1839. He *d.* 27 April, 1829.
4. Frances, *m.* 25 Nov 1800, Francis, 1st Baron Churchill, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1866. He *d.* 10 March, 1845, leaving issue (*see* CHURCHILL, V.)
5. Isabella, *m.* 11 Aug. 1812, Barrington Pope Blachford, of Osborne, I. of W., and *d.* his widow 10 Dec. 1866.

The Duke *d.* 14 March, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY, **4th Duke of Grafton,** K.G., *b.* 14 Jan. 1760; Lord Lieut., Vice-Adm., and custos rotulorum of Suffolk, *m.* 16 Nov. 1784, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 1 Feb. 1808), dau. of James, 2nd Earl Waldegrave (by his countess, who became, after his death, the wife of H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, brother to KING GEORGE III), by whom he had three sons and four daus., of whom,

1. HENRY, **5th** Duke.
2. Charles, P.C., M.P. and Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Lt.-Col. in the Army, having served with credit in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; *b.* 28 Feb. 1791; *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, Lady Anne Cavendish (*d.* 27 May, 1871), dau. of 1st Earl of Burlington, and *d.* 17 June, 1865, having by her had issue,
Cavendish Charles, Major 68th Light Inf. (served at Alma, Inkerman, and Sebastopol), A.D.C. to the Earl of Carlisle when Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 21 June, 1833; *m.* 6 Dec. 1859, Mary (*d.* 10 Feb. 1892), eldest dau. of Thomas Lumsden Strange, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1894, leaving by her,
Harold Charles Cavendish, Lieut. 3rd Bn. D.L.I., served 1914–18 on Military Provost Staff Corps as S.S., *b.* 8 June, 1870; *m.* 5 May, 1892, Eliza Mary (*d.* 4 July, 1924), eldest dau. of Thomas Butt, of Priors Court, co. Worcester, and *d.* 22 May, 1939, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
1*a* † Charles Cavendish (*Woodleigh, Harrow, Middlesex*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1900; *m.* 26 Jan. 1926, ●Simone Andrie, dau. of Jules Hennebert, and had issue,
† Kenneth Cavendish, *b.* 20 Sept. 1928.
●Mary Georgina Anne (57, *Hurrow View, Harrow, Middlesex*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1897.
Anne Isabella, *b.* 14 June, 1861; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Arthur Charles Hecht, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1901.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1857, Henry Lee Steere, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1899
1. Maria Anne, *m.* 1810, Sir W. Oglander, Bt., and *d.* 1855.
2. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* in 1814, her cousin, John Henry Smyth, of The Heath, co. York, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1867. He *d.* 1822.
3. Isabella Frances, *m.* Joseph St. John, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1875, aged 83. He *d.* 1856.

His Grace *d.* 28 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **5th Duke of Grafton,** *b.* 10 Feb. 1790; *m.* 20 June, 1812, Mary Caroline (*d.* 10 Sept. 1873), 3rd dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and had by her, issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **6th** Duke.
2. AUGUSTUS CHARLES LENNOX, **7th** Duke.
3. Frederick John, J.P. Northants and Sussex, Col. Gren. Guards, sometime R.N., M.P. for Thetford 1863-65, *b.* 4 April, 1823; *m.* 27 Oct. 1853, Catherine Sarah Wilhelmina (*d.* 9 March, 1914), dau. of the Rev. William Wescomb, Rector of Langford, and *d.* Feb. 1919, having had issue, with a son and two daus. (*d.* in infancy),
Evelyn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; *d.* 22 March, 1924.
Anne Ethel, *b.* 10 Nov. 1859; *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1939.
1. Mary Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, Hon. Rev. A. F. Phipps, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1887. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1896, leaving issue (*see* NORMANBY, M.).
2. Maria Louisa, *m.* 26 Jan. 1846, 1st Baron Penrhyn, and *d.* 10 May, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1886. His Grace, who represented Thetford in Parliament for some years, *d.* 26 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **6th Duke of Grafton,** M.P. for Thetford, *b.* 5 Aug. 1819; *m.* 10 Feb. 1858, Marie Anne Louise (*d.* 8 April, 1928), only dau. of 3rd Baron Ashburton, and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1882, when he was *s.* by his brother.

AUGUSTUS CHARLES LENNOX, **7th Duke of Grafton,** K.G., C.B., Gen. in the Army (ret. 1881), Coldstream Guards, Equerry to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1849–82, and hon. Equerry 1882–1901; hon. Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–18, J.P. and D.L. Suffolk, J.P. Northants and Bucks; served in Crimean War (severely wounded, medal three clasps, Turkish and Sardinian medals, 5th class Medjidie), *b.* 22 June, 1821; *m.* 9 June, 1847, Anna (*d.* 23 Dec. 1857), yst. dau. of James Balfour, of Whittinghame, co. Berwick (*see* BALFOUR, E.) and by her had with other issue,

1. Henry James, *Earl of Euston*, J.P. and D.L. Suffolk and Northants; hon. Col. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. (V.D.); formerly ensign Rifle Bde., and A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, *b.* 28 Nov. 1848; *m.* 20 May, 1871, Kate (*d.* 24 Nov. 1903), dau. of John Walsh, and *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1912.
2. ALFRED WILLIAM MAITLAND, **8th** Duke.
3. Charles Edward (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Euston-with-Barnham, Thetford, Norfolk, Chaplain in ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1890–1901, hon. Chaplain to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–11, J.P. and C.C. West Suffolk, *b.* 9 Dec. 1857; *m.* 12 June, 1883, ●Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta FitzRoy (*The Tannery House, Thetford, Norfolk*), dau. of 3rd Baron Southampton, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1911, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES ALFRED EUSTON, **10th** and present Duke.
2. Edward Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1893; *k.* in action at sea, 28 Jan. 1917.
3. **John Percy Samuel***, *b.* 12 July, 1899; *m.* 9 May, 1929, ●Kathleen Ruthar Mary, dau. of Rev. Arthur Willoughby Rokeby, of Clifton Manor, co. Bedford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 Sept. 1945, leaving issue,
† Henry Charles, *b.* 3 April, 1930.
●Ismay Diana, *b.* 14 Oct. 1933.

1●Anna Ismay Ethel,* *b.* 9 April, 1884; *m.* 31 Jan. 1921, 10th Baron Byron.
2●Victoria Alexandrina Mabel,* *b.* 26 Oct. 1886; *m.* 20 April, 1911, Richard Sturgis Seymour, M.V.O., 2nd son of the late Lt.-Col. L. R. Seymour, and has issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.).
3●Violet Freddie,* *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *m.* 3 Feb. 1909, Major-Gen. Nigel Maitland Wilson, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., J.A., 2nd son of late Arthur Maitland Wilson, O.B.E., of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk, and has issue (*see* WILSON, B.).

1. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1872, Herbert FitzRoy Eaton, of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, who *d.* 8 April, 1875. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1875, Major Hon. Walter Harbord (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1913), 5th son of 3rd Baron Suffield, and had issue. She obtained a div. 1900, and *m.* 3rdly, 1904, Major Herbert Richard Magniac, D.S.O., J.P. and D.L., who *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1909. She *d.* 15 Sept. 1905.

His Grace *d.* 4 Dec. 1918, and was *s.* by his second and only surv. son,

ALFRED WILLIAM MAITLAND, **8th Duke of Grafton,** J.P. and D.L. Northants and Suffolk, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 March, 1850, *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1875, Margaret Rose, 3rd dau. of Eric Carrington Smith, of Stonewick, Sussex, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 10 March, 1913, leaving issue,

1. William Henry Alfred, *Viscount Ipswich*, Lieut. 4th Bn. Coldstream Guards, and R.A.F. 1918, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 24 July, 1884; *m.* 27 Sept. 1913, Auriol Margaretta, only child of late Major James Brougham, 40th Regt., of Woodland Hall, Lancashire, and Potterspury House, Northants, and was *k.* in an aeroplane accident 23 April, 1918, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1929, Lt.-Col. Gavin Robert Vernon Hume-Gore, M.C., late Gordon Highrs., of The Castle House, Deddington, Oxon, eldest son of late Capt. G. R. V. Hume-Gore, Scaforth Highrs., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1938) issue,
1. JOHN CHARLES WILLIAM, **9th** Duke.
1●Margaret Jane,† *b.* 27 April, 1916; *m.* 10 Oct. 1936, Lt.-Col. Eustace John Blois Nelson, Gren. Guards (*Hackers House, Churchill, Oxon*), yr. son of late Roland H. Nelson, of 3, Cadogan Gardens, S.W., and has issue.
2●Mary Rose,† *b.* posthumously, 7 Sept. 1918; *m.* 3 Nov. 1945, Francis Trelawny Williams, elder son of late Henry Harcourt Williams, of Pencalenik, St. Clements, Truro, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1●Lilian Rose, *b.* 2 March, 1876; *m.* 20 July, 1910, Charles Robertson (205, *Hampstead Way, Golders Green, N.W.*11), late of the Ministry of Education, Egypt.
2●Mary Margaret (31, *High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1916, ●Susanna Mary, D.J.St.J., has Order of Mercy with bar, Vice-Patroness of the Royal Eastern Counties Inst. (18, *Prince's Gate, S.W.*7), dau. of Sir Mark John MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bt., and widow of 20th Baron Borthwick, and by her had issue,

3. Elfrida Marie Susanna, *b.* 15 March, 1919; *d.* 4 Jan. 1920.
4●Cecilia Blanche Genevieve, served in World War II in W.A.A.F., *b.* 13 May, 1922.

His Grace *d.* 10 Jan. 1930, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN CHARLES WILLIAM, **9th Duke of Grafton,** B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 1 Aug. 1914; *d.* 4 Aug. 1936, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

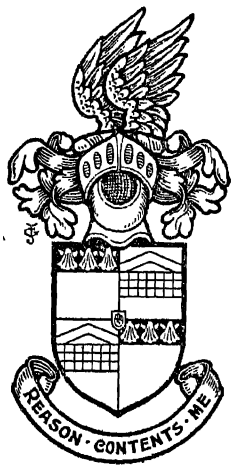
Creations—Arlington, B. (E.) 14 March, 1664–5; Arlington, E., &c. (E.) 22 April, 1672; Euston, E., &c. (E.), 16 Aug. 1672; Grafton, D. (E.), 11 Sept. 1675.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; the whole debruised by a baton in bend sinister compony of six pieces, arg. and az. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, arg., and of the fourth. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, countercompony, arg., and of the second; sinister a greyhound arg., gorged as the dexter. *Motto*—Et decus et pretium recti.
Seat—Euston Hall, Thetford, Norfolk.

* Granted the precedence of the son and daus. of a Duke, 28 Oct. 1936.

† Granted the precedence of the daus. of a Duke 25 June, 1931.

GRAHAM OF ESK.



Sir Montrose Stuart Graham, 12th Bt., of Esk, Cumberland, *b.* 4 Aug. 1904 ; *s.* his father 1939 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1932, ●Ann Elizabeth, dau. of John Gerken, of St. Albans, Long Island, U.S.A., and has issue,

1●Lynne Elizabeth, *b.* 21 June, 1937.
2●Dana Stuart, *b.* 27 Feb. 1940.

Lineage — JOHN GRAHAM, of Kilbride, yr. son of Malise Graham, Earl of Menteith (*see* MONTROSE, D.), is identified by tradition with Sir John Graham, of the bright sword, and claimed as the ancestor of this and other families of Graham belonging to "the debateable land." According to Lord Burghley the first of the Grahams to settle in England was WILLIAM GRAHME, called "Long Will." who was banished from Scotland about 1516. His eldest son, RICHARD GRAHAM in Netherby, was grandfather of WALTER GRAHAM of Netherby, chief of the family in 1596. The undoubted ancestor,

FERGUS GRAHAM, of Plomp, *m.* Sibill, dau. of William Bell, of God's Brigg, Scotland, and had issue four sons. His 2nd son,

Sir Richard Graham, 1st Bt., of Esk, Cumberland, M.P. Carlisle, Gentleman of the Horse to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and afterwards to CHARLES I, was created a Baronet 29 March, 1629. He purchased Norton Conyers, co. York, from Sir Thomas Musgrave 1624, and also Netherby, co. Cumberland. Sir Richard subsequently distinguished himself under the Royal Banner, particularly at Edge Hill in 1642, where he was wounded. He *m.* Catherine (*s.* 23 March, 1649–50), dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Cumcatch, Cumberland, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1653–4, having had with five daus. two sons,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. RICHARD (Sir), of Norton Conyers, created a Baronet 1662 (*see* GRAHAM Bt. (*of Norton Conyers*).

The elder son,

Sir George Graham, 2nd Bt., who *m.* Lady Mary Johnstone, dau. of 1st Earl of Hartfell and sister of James, Earl of Annandale, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir George Fletcher, Bt.) had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, **1st Viscount Preston and 3rd Bt.**
2. James, of Levens, Westmorland, M.P. Carlisle 1685–7, Appleton 1702–8, and Westmorland 1708–27, Col. in the Army, *bapt.* 3 April, 1650 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1675, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Howard, son of 1st Earl of Berkshire ; and 2ndly, 1702, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1709), dau. of Isaac Barton, and widow of George Bromley, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1729–30, leaving, with other issue by his first wife,
   Henry, M.P. Westmorland, *m.* 1705, Mary Tudor, natural dau. of CHARLES II and widow of 2nd Earl of Derwentwater. He *d.v.p.* 7 Jan. 1706–7, *s.p.* She *m.* 3rdly, 26 Aug. 1707, James Rooke, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1726.
   Catherine, *m.* Henry, 4th Earl of Berkshire and 11th Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1762, leaving issue.
3. Fergus, *b.* 1652, *d.s.p.*
4. William (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Carlisle and Wells, Clerk of the Closet and Chaplain to QUEEN ANNE ; *d.* 9 Feb. 1712–3, leaving by Alicia his second wife, two sons,
   1. Charles (Rev.), Rector of South Church, in Essex, *m.* 6 Jan. 1728–9, Priscilla, dau. of Case Billingley, of Tottenham, and was *bur.* 12 April, 1734, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Bezeley) had issue,
      (1) WILLIAM (Rev. Sir), **6th Bt.**
      (2) Thomas Fane Charles (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Harrington, of Clare, Suffolk, and widow of Rev. Francis Greenwood.
      (1) Bridget, *m.* Thomas Elkington, of Coventry.
   2. Robert (Rev.), D.D., who succeeded to the Preston estates upon the decease of Lady Widdrington (*see* GRAHAM, Bt. *of Netherby*).
5. Reginald, of Pickhill, co. York, *b.* 1656, who by Elizabeth his wife had with other issue, a son,
   Metcalfe, of Pickhill, Col. in the Army, Adjt.-Gen. to Duke of Marlborough at Blenheim, *b.* Aug. 1680 ; *m.* 1stly, Isabella Jacoba de Bons, of Breda (*bur.* 25 May, 1720), and 2ndly, 8 July, 1721, Elizabeth Nevill, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1758, having by his first wife, had a dau.,
   Jacoba Catherina, *m.* 1stly, 5th June, 1728, Sir Reginald Graham, 4th Bt., of Norton Conyers. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1755, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Brown, and was *bur.* 1 Dec. 1764.

Sir George *d.* 19 March, 1657–8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, **1st Viscount and 3rd Bt.,** *b.* 24 Sept. 1648, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.P. Cockermouth 1625–8, and Cumberland 1685–7, was created VISCOUNT PRESTON and LORD GRAHAM, OF ESK. His Lordship was British Ambassador to the Court of France for many years, and subsequently Sec. of State to JAMES II. Upon the Revolution, the Viscount was committed to the Tower but soon released from imprisonment. Being afterwards, however, apprehended in an attempt to escape to his old master in France, he was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high treason, and condemned, but pardoned, through the intercession of his friends, under the sign-manual, in June, 1691. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1670, Anne, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1695, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD, 2nd Viscount.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1718, 4th Lord Widdrington, who *d.* 19 April, 1743. She *d.* 11 Dec. 1757, having devised the family estates in Cumberland (to which she *s.* on the death of her nephew, last Viscount Preston, in 1738) to her cousin Rev. Robert Graham (*see* GRAHAM, *Bt. of Netherby*).
2. Mary Susan, *d. unm.* 1753.

His only surv. son,

EDWARD, **2nd Viscount Preston** and **4th Bt.** (the attainder of the deceased Lord not affecting the Scottish Peerage, as no act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland). His Lordship *m.* 5 Jan. 1702–3, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Hawkswell, co. York ; and *d.* 1710, *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, **3rd Viscount Preston** and **5th Bt.,** *b.* 25 March, 1706, *m.* Anne (*d.* 11 Feb. 1744–5), dau. of Thomas Cox, of London, and sister of Mary, Countess of Peterborough, but *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1738–9. His Lordship's extensive estates passed to his aunts, Lady Widdrington and Hon. Mary Susan Graham, daus. of the 1st Viscount, and devolved, by the will of the former of those ladies, in 1757, upon Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., father of Sir James Graham, Bt., of Netherby, while the ancient Baronetcy of the family reverted to the deceased Lord's cousin,

THE REV. **Sir William Graham, 6th Bt.,** *b.* 1730 (refer to the 4th son of Sir George, the 2nd Bt.), who *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Susannah, dau. of — Reeve, of Ashburnham, Sussex, and widow of Richard French. She *d.* 1788, leaving (with three daus.) three sons,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. ROBERT (Sir), **8th Bt.**
3. William, *b.* in Aug. 1771 ; *d.* in 1846.

Sir William *d.* 21 Sept. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Graham, 7th Bt., *b.* 11 Nov. 1764, and *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1795. The title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Robert Graham, 8th Bt., *b.* 1 Oct. 1769 ; *m.* 25 April, 1810, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Dec. 1859), only dau. of John Young, of Battle, Sussex, and had, with other issue,

1. Richard John, Lieut. Bengal N.I., *b.* 23 Nov. 1817 ; *m.* 1840, Anna Louisa, dau. of John Gibbs, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1844, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Dec. 1850, William Martin Young, and *d.* 1897) had two daus.,
   1. Ellen Louisa, *m.* 1859, George Faithfull, who *d.* 1897.
   2. Cecilia Elizabeth, *m.* 23 July, 1868, Edward Widdrington Joseph Temple, and left issue.
2. EDWARD (Sir), **9th Bt.**
3. Stuart Frederick, Major-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps, and Commr. of Multan, East Indies, *b.* 12 Nov. 1823 ; *m.* 22 Feb. 1849, Elizabeth Frances Bannatyne (*d.* 16 May, 1881), dau. of William Bannatyne M'Leod, C.B., M.D., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1878, leaving with other issue,
   1. Frederick, Lt.-Col., formerly Major 1st Bn. Middlesex Regt., *b.* 5 Dec. 1849 ; *m.* 22 May, 1877, Charlotte Barbara Roche (*d.* 19 May, 1940), only dau. of Edward Joseph Thackwell, late 3rd Hus., and granddau. of late Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1914, leaving issue,
      (1) † Stuart Menteth, late N.W. Mounted Police, Canada, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded) (9918–84 *Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 26 March, 1886 ; *m.* 18 June, 1919, ●Lenoré Mollie, dau. of late Capt. W. Morrish, Rifle Bde., and has issue,
      ●Marjorie Barbara Stuart, *b.* 28 Aug. 1921.
      (2) † Fergus Stuart, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 27 July, 1893 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1924, ●Lily Beatrice, dau. of late Christopher Arnall, of Birmingham.
      (1)●Gladys Eupheme Stuart, *b.* 17 Sept. 1884 ; *m.* 1915, Harold F. Hutteroth, and has issue.
      (2)●Vera Patricia Stuart, formerly Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S. (*North Myrtles, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1888.
   2. William Bannatyne, Major 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt., *b.* 28 May, 1858 ; *m.* 1884, Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1941), dau. of Rev. E. H. Hansell, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1897, having had issue,
      (1) † Edward William Harold, served in World War I in Italy, *b.* 1888.
      (2) † Stuart Douglas, M.C., Brig. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Maison du Coin, St. Aubin, Jersey*), *b.* 18 Feb. 1890 ; *m.* 11 July, 1916, ●Marjorie Helen, eld. dau. of George Harry le Maistre, late India Public Works Dept., and has had issue,
         Pamela de Villeneuve, *b.* 16 Dec. 1921 ; *m.* 24 April, 1947, Patrick C. Duff, Col. Admin. Service, and *d.* as the result of an accident, 2 Jan. 1948.
      (3) † Roderic Arthur, M.B.E. (1940), Lt.-Col. T. A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Maison du Coin, St. Aubin, Jersey*), *b.* 2 July, 1891 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1927, ●Mrs. Mary Brooks Wise, dau. of James Brooks Close.
      (1)●Beatrice Muriel (53, *Greenwood Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey*), *m.* 2 March, 1922, Frederick James Long, son of Robert George Williams Long, of Deal, Kent.
      (2)●Marguerite Clarice (*Red House, Burdyke, Tonbridge, Kent*), *m.* 5 June, 1912, Capt. George Calthorpe Woodward, R.N. (ret.), yst. son of late Vice-Adm. Robert Woodward, C.B., of Hopton Court, Salop.
      (3)●Mary Dorothy, B.A. (Hons.) Lond. 1915 (*Glen Eld, Glen Road, Oadby, Leicester*), *m.* 6 Sept. 1916, Wilfrid Saunders, B.Sc., F.I.C., late Imp. Indian Educ. Service, and has issue.
   3. Henry Macleod, Col. in the Army, late S.W. Bdrs., T/Major-Gen. and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. a Bde. 1915, served Burma 1885–87, *b.* 30 Nov. 1860 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1899, ●Mary Lucas (*Langfield, Oriental Road, Woking*), dau. of Vicomte de Satgé de St. Jean and widow of David Shafto Hawks, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1938.
   4. Walter Mayne, *b.* 19 Feb. 1864 ; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Ethel Beatrice (who *d.* 19 July, 1931), dau. of William Aubrey Leake, and had issue,
      ●Florence Gertrude Morland (*Rockhurst, 75, Annandale Avenue, Bognor Regis*), *b.* 26 June, 1892 ; *m.* 1922, Claude Randolph Lawson Boxer, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1943.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1932, ●Evelyn Muriel (*Claygate, Shipbourne, nr. Tonbridge, Kent*), 3rd dau. of late Thomas Bowater Vernon, of Hanbury, Wallington, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1935.
   5 † Stuart Bruce, Col. I.A. (ret.), served in Sudan 1884–5, and in Burma 1885–87 (2, *Richmond Road, Bangalore, S. India*), *b.* 7 June, 1865 ; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Lizzie (who *d.* 1933), dau. of James Gordon, and has had issue,
      (1) Eric Montrose, Lieut. S.W. Bdrs. (S.R.), *b.* 1893 ; *d.* 2 April, 1915, of wounds received in action.

(2) Ronald Macleod, Lieut. Essex Regt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1895; *k.* in action 12 or 13 March, 1915.
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1935, ●Mary Winifred Fraser, elder dau. of Arthur Fraser Taylor, of 42, Selborne Road, Hove.
6. Sydney Munro, *b.* 28 Jan. 1868; *d.* 22 April, 1887.
7. Norman Macleod, *b.* 30 Nov. 1870; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1938.
8. Malcolm Macleod, *b.* 2 Sept. 1872; *m.* 4 Nov. 1896, ●Leopoldina (*Buenos Aires*), dau. of Mark Gallacher, and *d.* having had issue,
(1) ǂ Richard Walter Malcolm, *b.* 7 Sept. 1903.
(2) ǂ Oswald Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1906.
(1) ● Agnes Beatrice, *m.* Jack Maclaughlin, of Stuzaingo, 298, San Andres, F.C.C.A., Buenos Aires.
(2) Ethel Amy, *b.* 18 May, 1901; *d.* 19 July, 1902.
1. Alice Maud, *m.* 1886, Lt.-Col. John Henry Leslie, D.L., late R.A., of Gunnersholme, Melbourne Avenue, Sheffield, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1924, leaving issue.
1. Elizabeth Susannah, *m.* 15 Feb. 1838, Lt.-Col. John Henry Simmonds, 55th N.I., who *d.* 7 May, 1869.
2. Euphemia Harriet, *m.* 21 Sept. 1842, Thomas George Vernon, of Tewkesbury, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1860.
3. Frances Anne, *m.* 21 Jan. 1842, Capt. John Hoare Hatchell, 69th Bengal N.I., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1894. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1844.
4. Cecilia Jane Maria, *m.* 21 June, 1845, Col. Edward Moody Ryan, 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ryan.

Sir Robert was one of the claimants to the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as descendant of Sir George Graham and Lady Mary Johnston. Sir Robert *d.* 27 Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Edward Graham, 9th Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1841, Anne, widow of Charles Henderson, of St. John's Terrace, Oxford; and 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1844, Adelaide Elizabeth (*d.* 12 March, 1852), yst. dau. of James Dillon Tully, M.D, Dep. Insp.-Gen. of hospitals in Jamaica, and by her had, with a dau.,
1. Robert James Stuart (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. Edward Charles, *b.* 27 March, 1850; *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1879, Sarah Frances Swartz (who *d.* 31 July, 1881), and had issue,
1 ● Ada Ellen, *b.* 19 Sept. 1880; *m.* Dec. 1901, Harry C. Lester (who *d.* 1946).
He *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1894, ●Ada Van Swearengen, and *d.* 17 March, 1913, having by her had issue,
1 ǂ Carl Edward (*Canton, Ohio, U.S.A.*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1896; *m.* 25 Nov. 1937, ●Pearl Marie (formerly wife of his brother).
2 ǂ Donal Bruce, served in World War I 1917–19 as Machine Gun Sergt., U.S. Army (wounded) (1803, *Fulton Road, N.W., Canton, Ohio, U.S.A.*), *b.* 20 May, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1936), Pearl Marie Brownewell, and has issue,
●Dorothy Pearl, *b.* 29 July, 1920.
He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1941, ●Gertrude Lysle, dau. of Thomas M. Cowie.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1855, Amelia Ellen, dau. of William John Akers, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Thomas R. Johnston, and *d.* April, 1877) had, with two further sons,
1. Ellen Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 1888, L. F. Gardner, of 44, Fifth Avenue, North Pelham, New York City, U.S.A., and *d.* Jan. 1936, leaving issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 27 May, 1864, at Montreal, Canada, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert James Stuart Graham, 10th Bt., *b.* 2 Dec. 1845; *m.* at New York, 1 Aug. 1874, Eliza Jane (*d.* 3 July, 1926), dau. of Charles Burns, of Brooklyn, U.S.A., and had issue,
1. Montrose Stuart (Sir), 11th Bt.
2 ǂ Percival Harry, *heir presumptive* (1839, *Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1877; *m.* 24 June, 1901, Louise (*d.* 24 Feb. 1934), dau. of John Wolfe, of Brooklyn, U.S.A., and has issue,
ǂ Ralph Wolfe (1839, *Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.*), *b.* 14 July, 1908; *m.* 16 June, 1939, ●Gertrude Helen, dau. of Charles Kaminski, of Brooklyn, N.Y.
3. Robert Vernon, *b.* 11 Aug. 1883; *m.* 15 Sept. 1904, Charlotte (*d.* 5 April, 1937), dau. of late Gilbert Baldwin Smith, of Brooklyn, U.S.A., and *d.* 22 June, 1943, leaving issue,
1 ǂ James Robert Stuart (1593, *East 34th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1907; *m.* 5 Aug. 1929, ●Agnes, dau. of Dennis Harvey, of New York, U.S.A., and has had issue,
(1) Robert James Stuart, *b.* 28 June, 1942; *d.* 29 July, 1946.
(1) ● Roberta Naomi, *b.* 12 June, 1930.
(2) ● Joan Charlotte, *b.* 25 Sept. 1933.
2 ǂ Howard George William (643, *Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.*), *b.* 8 June, 1910; *m.* 24 April, 1938, ●Madelyn, dau. of Joseph Fitzsimmons, of Archbald, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and has issue,
●Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1940.
3 ǂ Douglas Duncan (1925, *East 28th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1912; *m.* 29 March, 1937, ●Harriet, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, and has issue,
●Harriet Mabel, *b.* 23 Jan. 1938.
4. Robert Donald, *b.* 25 Jan., *d.* 25 Dec. 1928.
1 ● Violet Beatrice, *m.* 21 July, 1929, Leonard S. Higgs (3825, *Ann Street, Drexel Hills, Pa., U.S.A.*) and has issue.
2 ● Mildred Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 29 April, 1916; *m.* 1942, William E. Young, R.M. (3825, *Ann Street, Drexel Hills, Pa., U.S.A.*), and has issue.
4 ǂ George Edward (107–47, *105th Street, Ozone Park, L.I., New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1890; *m.* 5 May, 1912, ●Florence Ethel, 2nd dau. of late George Alfred Milne, of Brooklyn, U.S.A., and has issue,
ǂ George Edward, Lieut. U.S. Air Force, *b.* Jan. 1920.
●Dorothy, *b.* Oct. 1917; *m.* 20 Oct. 1938, Ralph Alfred Hessler, of 2809, W. Queen Lane, Germantown, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., son of R. T. Hessler, of Ozone Park, Long Island, New York.

Sir Robert *d.* in Brooklyn, 11 May, 1917, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Montrose Stuart Graham, 11th Bt., *b.* 20 May, 1875; *m.* 5 Sept. 1903, ●Helen Ursula (8819, *Colonial Road, Brooklyn, 9, New York, U.S.A.*), 2nd dau. of John Henderson, of Lerwick, Shetland, Scotland, and had issue,
1. Montrose Stuart (Sir), 12th and present Bt.
2. John, *b.* 17 Feb., *d.* 24 April, 1913.
1 ● Jessie Louise (8819, *Colonial Road, Brooklyn, 9, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1 Jan. 1907; *m.* 2 May, 1936, Robert S. Bolton, and has had issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1944.
2. Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Aug 1909; *d.* 17 Feb. 1912.

Sir Montrose *d.* 15 Jan. 1939, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronetcy (E.), 29 March, 1629.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief sa., three escallops of the field, for Graham; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse chequy arg. and az; in chief, a chevron, gu., for Stuart. *Crest*—Two wings addorsed or. *Motto*—Reason contents me.

Residence—47, Aster Avenue, N. Merrick, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.

GRAHAM OF LARBERT.



Sir John Reginald Noble Graham, 3rd Bt., of Larbert, V.C., O.B.E. (1946), Lt.-Col. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., T.F., attached M.G.C., served in World War I 1914–17 with Machine Gun Corps (despatches, V.C.), and in World War II, attached staff; *b.* 17 Sept. 1892; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 8 Nov. 1920, ●Rachel Septima, 5th dau. of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt., C.M.G. (*ext.*), and has issue,

ǂ John Alexander Noble, *b.* 15 July, 1926.
●Lesley, *b.* 20 Aug. 1921; *m.* 14 Nov. 1945, Jock Wykeham Strang-Steel, 2nd son of Sir Samuel Strang Steel, 1st Bt., of Philiphaugh, Selkirk, and has issue,

Lineage—This is a cadet branch of the family of Graham, *of Tamrawer*, descended from the Grahams of Auchincloich, of which Tamrawer was part, near Kilsyth. In the Presbytery Record of Glasgow there is mention between 1602 and 1603 of Robert Graham of Auchincloich, and William Graham of Tamrawer. In 1614, there is a charter of alienation whereby Robert Graham of Auchincloich sold to his kinsman William of Tamrawer the lands of Wester Auchincloich. From this date the two branches of Auchincloich and Tamrawer remain distinct. William Graham of Tamrawer *m.* Margaret Strachane. His son,

John Graham, of Tamrawer, *m.* 14 Jan. 1623, Margaret Grahame, and was accidentally *k.* 12 Aug. 1645, two days before the Battle of Kilsyth, for which he had mustered and armed his followers to join the King's Banner. His son,

John Graham, of Tamrawer, *bapt.* 17 Sept. 1643, infeft as heir of his late father 27 Dec. 1662; *m.* Aug. 1665, Barbara Graham, and left issue, of whom the eldest son,

William Graham, of Tamrawer, infeft as heir to his father 6 Feb. 1697; *m.* 1stly, 1696, Lillias Russell, of Gorbethill, and by her had a son,
1. John, of Worcester, a merchant in Birmingham, *bapt.* 16 May, 1697, sold the property to his half-brother Robert, and *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1700, Margaret, dau. of John Whyte, of Culdoun Hill, and by her had, with a dau.,
2. Robert, of Tamrawer, which he purchased from his brother before 14 March, 1741. He *m.* Jean, the only dau. of John Luke, of Claythorn, co. Lanark, and had, with other issue,
1. Christian, *m.* Hugh McMurtrie, and had issue.
2. Helen, *m.* Rev. Patrick Hutchison, M.A., and had issue, seven sons.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Dunn, and had issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1708, Agnes, dau. of William Laing, of Lees, and *d.* 1740, having by her had, with other issue,
3. William, of Tamrawer, which he purchased in 1755, from his half-brother Robert, was an eminent merchant in London; *b.* 26 Feb. 1713; *d. unm.* 1766, leaving his estate to his brother James.
4. James, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

James Graham, of Tamrawer, surgeon in Paisley, served heir to his brother William 21 Nov. 1766, and sold Tamrawer, Wester Auchincloich, Auldhall and Craiggindire in 1772 to the Carron Iron Company, and afterwards purchased Burntshields, co. Renfrew. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Campbell, and *d.* 1795, having had issue,
1. William, of whom presently.
2. James, a merchant in Glasgow, who matriculated his arms at Lyon Office 11 Jan. 1817. He *m.* Janet, elder dau. and co-heir of John Maxwell, of Williamswood and Merksworth, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 1795, leaving, with other issue,
1. Agnes, *m.* James Smith, of Craigend, and had issue.
2. Henrietta Maxwell, *m.* 1851, her cousin, James Hutchison, of Rockend, co. Dumbarton, son of Rev. Patrick Hutchison and Helen, his wife, dau. of Robert Graham, of Tamrawer (*see above*).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. David Wardrop, R.N., and had issue.

The elder son,

William Graham, of Burntshields, co. Renfrew (which was purchased by his father), *b.* 1762; *m.* 1782, Margaret (*d.* 1835), dau. of John Pattison, of Kelvingrove; was served heir general to

his father James 25 Nov. 1794, and *d.* 1836, having had, with other issue,

1. James, *b.* 1783; *m.* Christina, dau. of John Pattison, of Leith, and *d.v.p.* 1833, leaving four daus. and co-heirs.
2. William, of Burntshields, co. Renfrew, J.P.; *b.* 1786; *m.* 1stly, Katherine (*d.* 1836), dau of John Swanston, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann Matilda, eld. dau. of John Lowndes, of Arthurle, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Alexander, of Dunclutha, co. Argyle, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1838, Jane Kelly, dau. of Thomas Lancaster, and *d.* 1860, having had issue.
4. JOHN, of whom presently.
5. Robert, of Brooksby, Largs, co. Ayr, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1842, Susan Roope (*d.* 1895), dau. of Adoniah Schuyler, R.N., and *d.* 1858, leaving issue.
1. Agnes, *b.* 1788; *m.* Stewart Smith, of Glasgow, grandson of James Smith, of Craigend, co. Stirling, and Agnes, his wife, dau. of James Graham, of Glasgow (*see above*), and had issue.
2. Jessie, *b.* 1801; *m.* Walter Crum, of Thornliebank, co. Renfrew, and had issue.

The 6th son,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Lancefield, Glasgow, *b.* 17 March, 1797; *m.* 15 Jan. 1836, Elizabeth Hatt (*d.* 1 May, 1889), dau. of John Hatt-Noble, D.L., J.P., of Mortimer and Leckhampstead, Berks, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1886, having had issue,

1. JOHN HATT NOBLE (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. William Noble, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1846.
3. Donald, C.I.E., of Airthrey Castle, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L. for that county, J.P. cos. Glasgow and Lanark and City of Glasgow, *b.* 31 May, 1844; *m.* 3 Aug. 1872, Gertrude Lawrence Clara (*d.* 20 April, 1932), dau. of late Col. J. B Dunsterville, C.S.I., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. James Noble, of Carfin and Stonebyres, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Aug. 1846; *m.* 6 Dec. 1873, Jean Rose Frazer Lovett, dau. of late William Lochiel Cameron, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1928, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Emma, *m.* 4 June, 1856, Sir John Frederick Croft, 2nd Bt., of Doddington, Kent, and *d.* 28 April, 1919. He *d.* 24 May, 1904, leaving issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* Henry Hill Lancaster, M.A. Oxon, Advocate, and *d.* 17 June, 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1875.
3. Jessie, *m.* 1stly, Charles Gaddum, and 2ndly, 10 July, 1884, Major-Gen. Sir Wykeham Leigh Pemberton, K.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1918. The eldest son,

Sir John Hatt Noble Graham, 1st Bt., J.P. cos. Stirling and Lanark, and for Glasgow, late Capt. 1st Lanarkshire Vol. Rifles 1858–63; *b.* 14 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1862, Jane Browne (who *d.* 1 June, 1890), dau. of James Graham Adam, of Denovan, co. Stirling, and had issue,

1. JOHN FREDERICK NOBLE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2 † Cecil William Noble (Sir), Kt., Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1909–10 and 1911–12, Chm. Executive Cttee. Victoria Memorial, Calcutta 1909–10 and 1911–12, Mem. of the Gov.-General's Legislative Council 1909–12, Knighted at Delhi 1912, *b.* 19 Sept. 1872.

1. Elinor Elisabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1888, Sir Edwin Bolton, 1st Bt., M.B.E., D.L. of Plean, Bannockburn, co. Stirling, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1931.
2. ● Lilian Margaret, *m.* 18 Dec. 1895, Lt.-Col. George Staunton, of Monkton House, co Ayr, late cmdg. 92nd Highrs., and has issue.
3. ● Winifred Mary (*Haldane House, Bridge of Allan, Stirling*).
4. ● Constance Agnes, *m.* 26 March, 1912, Sir Edward Hugh Bray, C.S.I. (*Rovindene, Rye, Sussex*), eldest son of late Judge Bray, of Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. ● Frances Jane (*Penn's Folly, Farnham Royal, Bucks*), *m.* 18 Jan. 1917, Col. E. C. Apostolides, late of the Calcutta Light Horse, Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, and has issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1942.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1901, Frances Lucy (who *d.* 16 June, 1925), eldest dau. of late Martin Cottingham Clodd, of Bury St. Edmunds. He was created a Baronet 4 Dec. 1906, and *d.* 25 May, 1926, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (John) Frederick Noble Graham, 2nd Bt., Chm. Glasgow Chamber of Commerce 1910 and 1911, *b.* 25 July, 1864; *m.* 9 June, 1891, ● Irene Maud, dau. of late William Campbell, 2nd son of James Campbell, of Tullichewan, and had issue,

1. JOHN REGINALD NOBLE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2 † Bevis Royal, *b.* 26 June, 1902; *m.* 29 March, 1934, ● Lena, dau. of Mathew Alexander Murphy, C.B.E., Colonial Service, of Barbados.

3 † Frederick Clarence Campbell, Lt.-Col. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 14 Dec. 1908; *m.* 3 Oct. 1936, ● Phyllis Mary, dau. of late Major-Gen. Hugh Francis Edward MacMahon, C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E., M.C., and has issue,

1 † Hugh Colin Campbell, *b.* 1940.

2 † Ewan Alastair MacMahon, *b.* 1944.

1 ● Glenda Victoria Maud, *b.* 5 Aug. 1897; *m.* 8 June, 1934, Capt. Hugh Spooner, 19th K.G.O. Lancers (ret.), yst. son of late Major W. B. Spooner. He was *k.* in a flying accident 15 March, 1935.

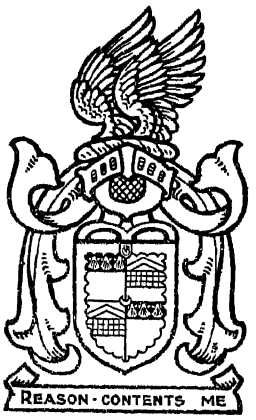
Sir Frederick *d.* 25 Nov. 1936, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—4 Dec. 1906.

Arms—Or, on a chief invected erm., three escallops of the field. *Crest*—A falcon ppr., beaked and armed or, and killing a stork arg. armed gu. *Motto*—Ne oublie.

Clubs—Bath; Oriental.

GRAHAM OF NETHERBY.



Sir Fergus (Frederick) Graham, 5th Bt., of Netherby, Cumberland, J.P., D.L. and C.A., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Border Regt., late Capt. Irish Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914 (severely wounded, despatches), M.P., N. Cumberland 1926–35; Parl Priv. Sec. to Min. of Pensions 1933–35, and to Postmaster-Gen. June, 1935; *b.* 10 March, 1893; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 1 Jan. 1918, ● Mary Spencer Revell, dau. of late Major-Gen. Raymond Northland Revell Reade, C.B., C.M.G., and has had issue,

† CHARLES SPENCER RICHARD, educ. Eton, Major Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 16 July, 1919; *m.* 5 Feb. 1944, ● Susan (W.R.N.S.), only dau. of Major Robert Lambton Surtees, O.B.E., of Redworth Cottage, Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† James Fergus Surtees, *b.* 29 July, 1946.

Cynthia Mary, *b.* 13 Nov. 1923; *d.* 13 Jan. 1927.

Lineage—THE REV. ROBERT GRAHAM, D D., of Netherby, Cumberland, Rector of Arthuret, 2nd son of Very Rev. William Graham, D.D., Dean of Carlisle and Wells, 3rd son of Sir George Graham, 2nd Bt. of Esk *s.* by will dated 1 Feb. 1757, of his cousin, Catharine, dau. and at length sole heir of 1st Viscount Preston, and widow of 4th Lord Widdrington, to her estates in Cumberland He *m.* 1 June, 1752, Frances (*d.* 17 Feb. 1801), dau. of Sir Reginald Graham, 4th Bt. of Norton Conyers, and had issue,

1. Charles, *m.* 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gorges, of Eye, co. Hereford, and *d.v.p.* 15 Feb. 1782, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1784, Charles Henry Sheldon), and only dau.,
   Caroline, *m.* John Webb Weston.
2. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Fergus (Rev.), Rector of Arthuret and Kirkandrews-on-Esk, *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1792, Johanna, dau. of Robert Gale, of Carlisle, and had a son,
   1. Fergus James, H.B.M.'s Consul at Bayonne, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1stly, 1818, Alethea, only dau. of William Evans James, and 2ndly, 1851, Frances, dau. of William Ellis. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1881, leaving by his first wife a son,
      William Graham, *m.* 1stly, Dora, dau. of Richard Henry Holland, and 2ndly, 1873, Fanny Edith, dau. of P. Bright, of Brecon, S. Wales, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1908.

   The Rev. F. Graham, *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1800, Jane (*d.* 1826), dau. of the Ven. William Paley, D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle, and *d.* 26 March, 1829, leaving with other issue,
   2. William Paley (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 12 April, 1817; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1849), dau. of Rev. James Bush, and *d.* 29 April, 1870, leaving issue,
      (1) Fergus, Major, Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 20 Aug. 1846; *m.* 13 April, 1882, Caroline Mary (*d.* 1896), dau. of William Tinker, and *d.* 27 March, 1924, having had issue,
         † Fergus Reginald Winsford, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Col. (ret.), Royal Ulster Rifles, cmd'd Shanghai Vol. Corps 1934–38; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, M.C., brevet, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), and in World War II as Group Cmdt., Royal Obs. Corps (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *m.* 30 April, 1915, ● Egeria Marion Spottiswood, eld. dau. of Vice-Adm. Casper Joseph Baker, of South Petherton, Somerset, and has had issue,
         1*b*. Malise James Fergus, *b.* 23 Feb. 1916; *d.* 17 Aug. 1926, the result of an accident.
         2*b*. † Dominick Stuart (M.C. 1945), Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner, July 1942–Oct. 1943; despatches), *b.* 24 July, 1920; *m.* 18 Oct. 1947, ● Valerie Mary, only dau. of late Farleigh H. Greig, of Fleet, Hants.
         1*b* ● Caroline Egeria Malise, *b.* 14 Aug. 1929.
      (1) Charlotte, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1927.
      (2) ● Elizabeth Anne.
   3. Robert Wilfrid, M.I.C.E., *b.* 24 March, 1823; *m.* 21 Feb. 1888, ● Anna Maria, widow of Gordon Mackenzie. He *d.* 20 April, 1917.

He *d.* 2 Feb. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir James Graham, 1st Bt., of Netherby, who was created a Baronet, 15 Jan. 1783; *b.* April, 1761; *m.* 28 Sept. 1782, Lady Catherine Stewart (*d.* 20 Sept. 1836), dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and had with other issue,

1. JAMES ROBERT GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles, Rear-Adm., R.N., C.B., a distinguished Officer, *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1858.
3. George, Major 1st Indian Regt., Registrar-Gen. of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, 1839 to 1879, *b.* 13 Sept. 1801; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Maria (*d.* Dec. 1855), yst. dau. of Edward Hasell, of Dalemain, Cumberland, and *d.* 26 May, 1888, having had issue,
   1. Alan, Capt. 23rd Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 30 April, 1839; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1874.
   1. Emily, *b.* 19 Feb. 1837; *m.* Dec. 1867, Capt. John William Herbert Cuninghame, 2nd Life Guards, of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1915.
   2. Florence Inger Maria, *b.* 29 Sept. 1850; *m.* 6 May, 1873, Graham Hutchison, D.L., of Balmaghie, Castle Douglas, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,
   1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 14 March, 1816, Rev. William Waddilove, only son of Dean of Ripon, and is deceased.

2. Caroline, *m.* 20 June, 1821, Sir Wilfred Lawson, 1st Bt. of Brayton, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1870. He *d.* 12 June, 1867.
3. Harriett Anne, *m.* 10 July, 1832, Capt. Frederick Madan, E.I. service. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1863, leaving issue.
4. Charlotte, *m.* 26 June, 1828, Sir George Musgrave, 10th Bt. of Edenhall, and *d.* 26 June, 1873. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1872, leaving issue.

He *d.* 13 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir James Robert George Graham, 2nd Bt.**, P.C., G.C.B., LL.D., *b.* 1 June, 1792; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Fanny Callander, (*d.* 25 Oct. 1857), yst. dau. of Colonel and Lady Elizabeth Callander, of Craigforth and Ardkinglass, and had with other issue,

1. FREDERICK ULRIC (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Malise Reginald (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Arthuret, Cumberland, *b.* 15 Feb. 1833, *m.* 19 June, 1862, Agnes (*d.* 12 March, 1901), 2nd dau of Sir George Musgrave, 10th Bt. of Edenhall, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1895, having had issue,

1 ♦ Arthur Malise, *b.* 1865.
2. Reginald, *b.* 1867; *m.* 1897, ●Helen Dacia, dau. of G. S. Herck, of St. Petersburg, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1908, leaving issue,

♦ Ernest Reginald, *b.* 1898.

3 ♦ Ivor Charles (Rev.), Rector of Arthuret, Longtown, Cumberland, *b.* 1868.

1 ●Sophia Augusta, M.B.E. (1919) (*Arthuret, Longtown, Cumberland*).
2 ●Maud Agnes (*Arthuret, Longtown, Cumberland*).

1. Mabel Violet, *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, 1st Earl of Feversham, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1914.
2. Helen, *m.* 25 Aug. 1860, Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1914. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1890, leaving issue (*see* BARING, Bt.).

Sir James Graham, an eminent statesman and M.P., represented successively Hull, Carlisle, East Cumberland, Pembroke, Dorchester, and Ripon, and filled various high offices of State; he was First Lord of the Admiralty from 1830 to 1834, again from 1852 to 1855, and Home Sec. from 1841 to 1846. He was Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ., and was made a P.C. in 1830, and a G.C.B. (civil) in 1854. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Ulric Graham, 3rd Bt., D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1820; Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna in 1842, sometime 1st Life Guards; High Sheriff of Cumberland in 1866; *m.* 26 Oct. 1852, Lady Jane Hermione St. Maur (*d.* 4 April, 1909), eldest dau. of 12th Duke of Somerset, K.G., and had issue,

1. RICHARD JAMES (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Hugh, *b.* 11 Dec. 1860; *m.* 24 Nov. 1888, Jessie (*d.* 13 May, 1934). yst. dau. of late Andrew Low, of Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1921, having had issue,

1. Ronald Andrew Hugh, *b.* 1891; *d.* 1899.
2 ♦ Alastair Hugh (*Barford House, Warwick, and Wern Newydd, New Quay, Cardiganshire*), *b.* 27 June, 1904.
1 ●Sibyl Hattie Hermione, *b.* 1893; *m.* 12 June, 1920, Lt.-Col. Lionel Henry Hickson, D.S.O., late R. W. Kent Regt. (*Embori Farm, Nanyuki, Kenya Colony*), and has issue.
2. Muriel Mary, *b.* 1895; *d.* 1918.

3. James Reginald, of Scaurbank, Longtown, Cumberland, *b.* 28 July, 1864; *m.* 16 Jan. 1892, Florence Rose (who *m.* 3rdly, 1 Jan. 1927, Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bt., of Netherby, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1934), widow of Capt. Cyprian Knollys, and dau. of J. Carter Wood, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1910, leaving issue,

●Iris Enid Florence, *b.* 14 Oct. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1912, Noel van Raalte, son of late Charles van Raalte, of Brownsea Island, Dorset, and has issue. The *m.* was diss. 1920, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Louis Coatalen, and has further issue.

1. Margaret Frances, *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1875, Alexander Æneas Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, who *d.* 17 Dec. following, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1878, 3rd Earl of Verulam, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1924.
2. Violet Hermione, G.B.E., hon. LL.D., D.G.St.J., *m.* 24 July, 1876, 5th Duke of Montrose, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1925.
3. Helen, *d.* young, 11 Dec. 1863.
4. Sibyl Marcia, *m.* 3 June, 1880, 2nd Baron Houghton (afterwards 1st and last Marquess of Crewe), and *d.* 19 Sept. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1945.
5. Hilda Georgiana, *m.* 7 Oct. 1895, 1st Baron Wittenham, who *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1931. She *d.* 1 Feb. 1946.

Sir Frederick *d.* 8 March, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1894, late Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 24 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1886, Olivia (who *d.s.p.* 8 July, 1887), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.), and sister of Sir Godfrey Baring, Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1889, Lady Mabel Cynthia Duncombe (who *d.* 25 April, 1926), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Feversham, and had issue,

1. FERGUS (FREDERICK) (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Richard Preston GRAHAM-VIVIAN, M.C., Lieut. late K.R.R.C. served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb 1919, apptd. Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms, 27 March, 1933 and Windsor Herald of Arms, Dec. 1946 (*College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; Wealden House, Warninglid, Sussex; Travellers Club*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; assumed by Royal Licence 6 Nov. 1929, the additional surname of VIVIAN; *m.* 7 Dec. 1921, ●Audrey Emily, dau. of late Henry Wyndham Vivian (*see* SWANSEA, B.), and has issue,

♦ Henry Richard, educ. Eton, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (severely wounded), *b.* 13 April, 1923.

●Catherine Maude, *b.* 10 Nov. 1926; *m.* 24 June, 1947, Capt. J. Peter Thomson-Glover, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers (*Lindrick House, Tickhill, co. York*), elder son of late Col. J. W. Thomson-Glover, C.B.E., M.C., and has issue.

1 ●Daphne, served in World War II as Wing Offr., W.A.A.F., *b.* 17 March, 1903; *m.* 12 Dec. 1925, Sir Kenneth Ralph Barnes (35, *Acacia Road, N.W.8; Spring Tide, Kingston Gorse, Sussex; Kyrenia, Cyprus*), son of Prebendary R. H. Barnes, of Stoke Canon, S. Devon, and has issue.

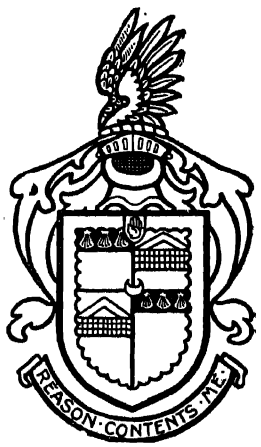
He *m.* 3rdly, 1 Jan. 1927, Florence Rose (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1934), widow of James Reginald Graham and dau. of J. Carter Wood, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1932, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—15 Jan. 1783.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, on a chief sa., three escallops of the field (GRAHAM); 2nd and 3rd or, a fesse chequy arg. and az., in chief. a chevronel gu. (STUART), in the centre of the quarters a crescent of the last, and all within a bordure engrailed of the third. *Crest*—Two wings addorsed or. *Motto*—Reason contents me.

Seat—Netherby, near Carlisle. *Residence*—Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland. *Club*—Guards'.

GRAHAM OF NORTON CONYERS.



Sir Richard Bellingham Graham, 10th Bt., O.B.E. (1946), of Norton Conyers, co. York; W/Cdr. R.A.F., V.R.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 17 May, 1912; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 16 Sept. 1939, ●Beatrice Mary, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Michael Seymour Spencer-Smith, D.S.O., M.C. (*see* SMITH, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ JAMES BELLINGHAM, *b.* 8 Oct. 1940.
2 ♦ William Reginald, *b.* 7 July, 1942.

Lineage—Sir Richard Graham, 1st Bt., of Norton Conyers, co. York, 2nd son of Sir Richard Graham, 1st Bt., of Esk was created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1662, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the Royal cause during the Civil War. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Kt. of Dromisken, in Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. REGINALD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Richard, who *m.* a dau. of William Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. York.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Fenwick, Bt.
2. Jane, *m.* Rev. James Musgrave, Rector of Gransden, co. Cambridge, 3rd son of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bt.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surv. son,

Sir Reginald Graham, 2nd Bt., sometime Page of Honour to JAMES II. He *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Bellingham, by whom he had (with a 3rd son, Richard), 1. BELLINGHAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt., and 2. REGINALD (Sir), **4th** Bt. Sir Reginald *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bt, and *d.* 10 May, 1728, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Bellingham Graham, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* 11 April, 1730, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Reginald Graham, 4th Bt., *m.* 5 June, 1728, Jacoba Catherina, dau. of Col. Metcalfe Graham, of Pickill, co. York, A.D.C. to John, Duke of Marlborough (*see* GRAHAM, Bt., of Esk), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Brown, and was *dur.* 1 Dec. 1764) had issue,

1. BELLINGHAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Reginald, Capt. R.M., who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Jackman, of the Royal Marines.
3. Mitchell, Adm. R.N., *m.* 1stly, another dau. of Gen. Jackman; and 2ndly, Miss Maria Rebecca Bowater, by whom he left issue, John Bellingham, a Capt. R.M., and Maria Admiral Graham, *d.* 8 March, 1795.

Sir Reginald *d.* 4 Nov. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Bellingham Graham, 5th Bt., *m.* Elizabeth (d. 1767), dau. of Benjamin Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Wilson, also of Bridlington, and had a son and two daus.,

1. BELLINGHAM (Sir), **6th** Bt.
1. Catherine, *m.* Dec. 1813, Henry Francis Fulke Greville (*see* WARWICK, E.).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. John Smith.

Sir Bellingham *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Bellingham Graham, 6th Bt., *m.* 31 Oct. 1785, Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Kt., and sister to Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom he had,

1. BELLINGHAM REGINALD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Priscilla Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Lt.-Col. Simon George Newport, and 2ndly, Lt.-Col. Bellingham John Smith, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1874.
2. Caroline, *m.* Algernon Greville.

Sir Bellingham *d.* 13 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Bellingham Reginald Graham, 7th Bt., *b.* 3 Nov. 1789, and *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1810, Harriet (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1830), 3rd dau. of George Clark, of West Hatch, Essex, and had, with three sons,

1. Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1833, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Ashworth, K.C.B., Col. 44th Regt. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1858, having had issue. Lady Ashworth *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1862, 3rd Marquess of Donegall, K.P., and *d.* 6 March, 1884.

Sir Bellingham *m.* 2ndly, July, 1831, Harriet (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1903), 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Cottam, M.A., and had further issue,

1. REGINALD HENRY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. George Fergus, Major-Gen. I.A., *b.* 16 May, 1836; *m.* 12 Feb.

1871, Margaret Anne (*d.* 20 Dec. 1874), eldest dau. of Thomas Jasper Atkinson, of Calcutta, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1930, having had issue,

1. Fergus Bellingham, *b.* 24 Oct. 1872; *d.* 28 May, 1873.
2. † Fergus Bellingham Reginald, *b.* 7 Dec. 1874; *m.* 25 Nov. 1907, Blanche Josephine (who obtained a div. 1917), only dau. of late John Swan, of High House, Morpeth.
2. Augusta Clementina, *m.* 21 Oct. 1857, Major Edmond de Feyl, of the Austrian army, and *d.* 11 June, 1875. He *d.* 1867.
3. Charlotte Harriet, a Sister of St. Peter's Home, Kilburn, *d.* 12 Sept. 1927.
4. Gertrude Elizabeth Priscilla, *m.* in 1863, Comte Arthur Dillon, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 1889.

Sir Bellingham *d.* 15 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Reginald Henry Graham, 8th Bt., J.P., D.L. for N.R. and J.P. for W.R. co. York, and for Liberty of Ripon, Capt. Rifle Bde, served in the Crimean campaign with the 14th Regt. 1854–5 (Crimean and Turkish medals), apptd. Capt. Rifle Bde 1856, *b.* 22 April, 1835; *m.* 24 July, 1876, Annie Mary (*d.* 16 Dec. 1917), 2nd dau. of Thomas Shiffner, of Westergate, Sussex, and granddau. of Sir George Shiffner, 1st Bt., of Coombe Place, Sussex, and had issue,

1. REGINALD GUY (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Nigel James Spencer, *b.* 2 April, 1880; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1902.
3. Malise, D.S.O. (1918), Col. late 10th Hus., formerly Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. 16/5th Lancers, G.S.O. 1st grade, 4th Cav. Div. 1917, 2nd Cav. Div. 1918–19, cmd'd. 10th Hus. 1923–27, and 6th Cav. Bde. 1928–29, T/Brd. and Asst. Dir. of Remounts, War Office 1929, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 12 Feb. 1884; *m.* 10 Aug. 1915, ●Cecil Lorna (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1935, 3rd Baron Ailwyn), dau. of Col. Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., of Colney Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1929, having had issue,

Nigel, Lieut. R.A.C., served in World War II; *b.* 19 June, 1919; *k.* in action in the Middle East, Jan. 1942.

June, *b.* 25 June, 1917; *d.* 2 Dec. following.

Sir Reginald *d.* 27 Dec. 1920, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Reginald Guy Graham, 9th Bt., D.S.O. (1917), J.P. and D.L. for N.R. co. York; Major 5th Bn. Yorks Regt., Asst. Provost Marshal, 37th Div. 1915, and 2nd Army Corps 1916, formerly Lieut. 1st Bn. Rifle Bde., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 28 May, 1878; *m.* 18 July, 1911, ●Katharine Noel (*Norton Conyers, Nr. Ripon, co. York*), only dau. of late Frank Stobart, of Selaby, co. Durham, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RICHARD BELLINGHAM (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
2. † Alastair, M.C., Major, The Royal Dragoons, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 16 June, 1915; *m.* 14 March, 1942, ●Gundreda Margaret, only dau. of J. L. Graham-Jones, M.B., of Bockhampton House, Dorchester, Dorset, and has issue,

1. † Patrick Martin, *b.* 8 March, 1948.
1. ●Caroline Susan, *b.* 8 Nov. 1943.
2. ●Priscilla Ann (twin), *b.* 8 March, 1948.

3. Patrick, Capt. Yorks Dragoons Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 4 Jan. 1918; *d.* of wounds received in N. Africa, April, 1943.
4. † Jeremy Frank, *b.* 8 July, 1926.

Sir Reginald *d.* 2 June, 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—17 Nov. 1662.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief sa., three escallops of the field, for GRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse chequy arg and az., in chief a chevronel gu., for STUART; in the centre of the quarters a crescent of the last and all within a bordure engrailed of the third. *Crest*—Two wings, addorsed, or. *Motto*—Reason contents me.

Seat—Norton Conyers, near Ripon, co. York. *Residence*—24, Edwardes Square, W.8.

GRANARD.



The Earl of Granard (Sir Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes, K.P., P.C., G.C.V.O.), Viscount Granard, Baron Clanehugh, in Ireland; Baron Granard, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, in the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; Vice-Adm. of Connaught, H.M. Lieut. for the co. of Longford, a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords, a member of the Senate of the Irish Free State 1922–34, apptd. a Mem. of the Council of State of Ireland 1946; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1905–7, Master of the Horse 1907–15, and again 1924–36; H.M. Comptroller at Ascot 1936–45; Assist. P.M.G. 1906–9, sworn of the Privy Council 2 Nov. 1907, Special Amb. to the Courts of Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Spain, and Portugal, to announce the accession of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910; Lt.-Col. late Scots Guards, and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 8th City of Lond. Regt. (P.O. Rifles); raised and commanded 5th Bn. Royal Irish Regt. 1914; Mil. Sec. British Salonika Force 1916, Chm. Irish Food Control Cttee. 1918; was A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1896–9, and to G.O.C. 1st Div. Aldershot Cmd. 1904–5, served in S. African War 1900–2 and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), has G.C. of the Orders of Isobel the Catholic of Spain, Charles III of Spain, the North Star of Sweden, the Dannebrog, of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, the Star of Roumania, the Star of Ethiopa and of Christ of Portugal, and is Companion of the Order of Military Merit of Spain, has Order of the Serbian White Eagle (4th cl. with swords), and G.C. Order of Ismail of Egypt, is Cmdr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece and G.O. of the Legion of Honour, and Order of Pius, *b.* 17 Sept. 1874; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1889; nominated K.P. (1909), G.C.V.O. (1915), and sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 29 Nov. 1918; *m.* 14 Jan. 1909, ●Beatrice, O.B.E. (1920), dau. of late Ogden Mills, of Staatsburg, Dutchess County, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 † ARTHUR PATRICK HASTINGS, *Viscount Forbes*, A.F.C. (1941), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937), Acting A/Cdre. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II (despatches), has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre avec palme of France, U.S.A. Legion of Merit and Krzyza Walecznwych (Croix des Vaillants) of Poland (*White's and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 10 April, 1915.

2 † John, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Dublin; F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 8 Oct. 1920; *m.* 23 Jan. 1947, ●Joan, 3rd dau. of A. Edward Smith, of Algoa, Westminster Road, Foxrock, co. Dublin, and has issue,

●Susan, *b.* 4 Jan. 1948.

1 ●Moira Mary, *b.* 19 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1934, Comte Louis de Brantes, son of General le Marquis de Brantes. She obtained a divorce in the French Courts 1936, and reverted to her maiden name of Lady Moira Forbes. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1942, Count Theo Rossi di Montelera (*Château de Carpenito, La Loggia, Turin, Italy*).

2 ●Eileen Beatrice, *b.* 1 July, 1912; *m.* 26 April, 1932, the 5th Marquess of Bute, and has issue.

Lineage—THE HON. PATRICK FORBES, armour bearer to KING JAMES III, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Forbes and Egidia, his wife, dau. of William Keith, 1st Earl Marischal (*see* KINTORE, E.), and grandson of 1st Baron Forbes, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of 1st Earl of Angus, and grand-dau. of ROBERT III. He had a charter of Corss 10 Oct. 1482, and founded the house of Forbes of Corss. His son, DAVID FORBES, of Corss, called "Trail the Axe," was father of PATRICK FORBES, infeft in 1554, who *m.* Marjory Lumsden, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Corss, who *m.* Elizabeth Strachan, dau. of the Laird of Thornton, and had issue, 1. Patrick, Bishop of Aberdeen, *b.* 1564, *d.* 1635; 2. WILLIAM, of Craiglevar, ancestor of FORBES of Craiglevar; 3. John, minister of Delft, in Holland; 4. Alexander; 5. James; 6. ARTHUR (Sir), of whom we treat; and 7. Robert. The sixth son,

Sir Arthur Forbes, 1st Bt., of Castle Forbes, co. Longford, settled in Ireland 1620, and was made by patent, dated at Dublin, 1 April, 1622, a free denizen of that kingdom. Sir Arthur was created 29 Sept. 1628, *a Baronet of Nova Scotia*; and obtained a grant of lands in the co. of Longford, which were erected into the manor of Castle Forbes. Sir Arthur *m.* between 1618 and 1623, Jane, widow of Sir Claud Hamilton, of Clonyn (by whom she was mother of Sir Francis Hamilton, 1st Bt., of Castle Hamilton). (Lady Hamilton and her son Francis, were made denizens of Ireland 22 Feb. 1618. She was dau. of Maurice Lauder, of Dunbar, defended Castle Forbes 1641, and was living 30 Sept. 1642.) Sir Arthur fell in a duel at Hamburgh, 14 April, 1632, where he had, as Lt.-Col., accompanied his regiment to assist GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, of Sweden, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR, **1st Earl of Granard**, *b.* 1623, zealously espoused the royal cause in Scotland, and served under Montrose, was rewarded, after the Restoration, by being sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland (A.D. 1670), and appointed Marshal of the army in that kingdom. In 1671, Sir Arthur was constituted one of the lords-justices, and again in 1673. He was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 22 Nov. 1675, as *Baron Clanehugh* and *Viscount of Granard, co. Longford*. In 1684, his lordship raised and was made Col. of the 18th Royal Irish Regt. of foot in Ireland, and Lt.-Gen. in the army; and on the 30th Dec. in the same year, was created EARL OF GRANARD. He *m.* Catharine (*d.* 8 Dec. 1714), dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bt. of Moss Town, co. Longford, and widow of Sir Alexander Stewart, by whom he had five sons, and a dau. Catherine, *m.* Arthur, 3rd Earl of Donegal. His lordship *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, **2nd Earl of Granard**, succeeded to the command of the 18th Royal Irish Regiment, but was afterwards deprived of it by WILLIAM III and imprisoned in the Tower of London. His lordship served under Turenne, took part in the battle of Saspach, and was present at the siege of Buda; *b.* 1656; *m.* 1678, Mary (*d.* 1 April, 1724), eldest dau. of Sir George Rawdon, Bt. of Moira, Down, and by her had three sons and two dans., Jane, *m.* Major Josias Champagné, of Portarlington, and *d.* Oct. 1760; and Dorothy, who *d. unm.* 17 May, 1779. His lordship *d.* 24 Aug. 1734, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Granard**, who had been called to the House of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Forbes*. His lordship

was a naval officer of great eminence, and at the time of his decease was senior Adm. of the British navy. In 1733, he was appointed H.M.'s Plenipotentiary to the Court of Muscovy. He was *b.* 1685; *m.* Mary (*d.* 4 Oct. 1765), elder dau. of 1st Viscount Mountjoy, and widow of Phineas Preston, of Ardsallah, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE, **4th Earl.**
2. John, Adm. of the Fleet and Gen. of Marines; *m.* 25 Aug. 1758, Lady Mary Capel (*d.* April, 1782), 4th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and by her had issue,
   1. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd Earl of Mornington (*see* WELLINGTON, D.).
   2. Maria Eleanor, *m.* 3rd Earl of Clarendon.

Adm. Forbes, who entered a strong protest against the execution of the unfortunate Admiral Byng, *d.* 10 March, 1796.

1. Mary, *m.* James Irvine, of Kingcaussie, and *d.* his widow 22 Nov. 1797.

The Earl *d.* 29 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Granard,** Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. 29th Regt. of Foot, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1736, Letitia (*d.* 19 May, 1778), dau. of Arthur Davys, M.P. for Carrickfergus, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Mountjoy, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1769, being *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, **5th Earl of Granard,** *b.* 2 April, 1740; *m.* 1stly, 1759, Dorothea (*d.* 24 Feb. 1764), 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bt., and sister of 1st Earl of Uxbridge; by whom he left one surv. son,

1. GEORGE, **6th Earl.**

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1766, Georgiana Augusta, eldest dau. of 4th Earl Berkeley (who *m.* 2ndly, after 1780, Rev. Samuel Little, D.D., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1820), by whom he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

2. Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1767; *m.* 29 Dec. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Preston, and sister of John, Lord Tara.
3. Frederick, *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; *m.* 1796, Mary (from whom he was div.), only dau. of William Butler, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1817.
   1. Georgiana Anne, *m.* 1796, Archibald McNeil, of Colonsay.
   2. Augusta, *m.* 14 Feb. 1798, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Leith, G.C.B.
   3. Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 19 June, 1806, Sir William Pratt Call, Bt.; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1830.

His lordship *d.* 16 April, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Granard,** who was created a peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Granard, of Castle Donnington, in the co. of Leicester,* 24 Feb. 1806. He was *b.* 14 June, 1760; *m.* 10 May, 1779, Lady Selina Frances Rawdon (*d.* 1827), 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Moira (by the Lady Elizabeth Hastings his wife, dau. and heir of Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon), and by her he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN, *Viscount Forbes,* Major-Gen. in the Army, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Longford, *b.* 3 May, 1785; *m.* 4 Oct. 1832, Frances Mary, V.A., extra Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. and heiress of William Territt, LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1838, Thomas Nugent Vaughan (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1847), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1877) left,
   1. GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS, **7th Earl.**
   2. William Francis, special Resident Magistrate for W. Div. of Ireland, formerly Capt. Gren. Guards, hon. Col. 8th Bn. the Prince Consort's Rifle Bde., J.P. and D.L. cos. Leitrim and Longford, *b.* 15 Feb. 1836; *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, Phillis Gabriella (*d.* 20 Feb. 1904), 2nd dau. of John Rowe, D.L., of Ballycross, co. Wexford, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1899, leaving issue,
      (1) George Francis Reginald, Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1866; *m.* 4 Aug. 1904, ●Agnes Margaret, elder dau. of late Walter Ewing Crum, and *d.* 17 March, 1915, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
      ♦ Walter Arthur Hastings, educ. Winchester; Lt.-Col. (ret.); is Game Warden, Khartoum, Sudan (*Royal Automobile Club*), Capt. late The Cameronians, *b.* 18 Dec. 1905; *m.* Dec. 1946, ●Mrs. Joan Keith-Murray, eldest dau. of Major H. Kettles-Roy, of 18, De Vere Gardens, W.8., and has issue,
      ●Rolline, *b.* 25 Sept. 1947.
      (2) William Arthur Hastings, *b.* 10 Oct. 1867; *d.* 10 Sept. 1878.
      (3) ♦ Ronald Ferdinande (*Kildavin, Murrintown, co. Wexford*), late Capt. Royal Wilts Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), *b.* 16 Jan. 1879.
      (4) ♦ Raymond (*Estancia El Oso, Estacion Palmitas, Uruguay; Uruguay and English Jockey Club, Montevideo*), *b.* 26 June, 1882, *m.* 5 Nov. 1913, ●Sybil Ada Florence, dau. of late Arthur V. Fitz-Herbert, of Ballintyre Hall, Dundrum, co. Dublin.
      (1)● Angela Ida Evelyn, *b.* 30 June, 1870; *m.* 4 Feb. 1903, John Whaley, of Bloomsbury, Kells, co. Meath, and has issue.
      (2)●Flora Frances, *b.* 11 April, 1877.
      (3) Eva Adelaide, *b.* 21 Oct. 1880; *d.* 13 Oct. 1921.

   Viscount Forbes *d.v.p.* 13 Nov. 1836.
   2. Francis Reginald, *b.* 17 Sept. 1791, Min. Plen. to Court of Saxony, appointed 13 Dec. 1858, Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to the Emperor of Brazil (ret. 2 Sept. 1859); *d.* 5 Nov. 1873.
   1. Elizabeth Maria Theresa, *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, George Augustus Lord Rancliffe, and *d.* Feb. 1852.

His lordship, who was a Gen. in the Army, and Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper in Ireland, *d.* at Paris, 9 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS, **7th Earl of Granard,** K.P., Vice-Adm. of the province of Connaught, Knight of the Order of Malta, and Knt. G.C. Order of St. Gregory the Great; Lt.-Col. Cmdt., and hon. Col. 9th Bn. Rifle Bde., Prince Consort's Own; one of the Senate of the Royal Univ. of Ireland; *b.* 5 Aug. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1858, Jane Colclough (*d.* 22 Jan. 1872), yr. dau. and co-heiress of Hamilton Knox Grogan Morgan, M.P., of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young),

1. Adelaide Jane Frances, of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, *m.* 13 April, 1880, Lord Maurice Fitzgerald, 2nd son of 4th Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1901.
2. Sophia Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Feb. 1885, Sir Henry Christopher Grattan Bellew, 3rd Bt., of Mount Bellew, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1942.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1873, Hon. Frances Mary Petre (*d.* 25 May, 1920), eldest dau. of 12th Baron Petre, and by her had issue,

1. **BERNARD ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK HASTINGS, 8th** and present **Earl.**
2. **Fergus Reginald George,** *b.* 20 Jan.; *d.* 16 Feb. 1876.
3. Reginald George Benedict, Capt. Gordon Highlanders, attached to Egyptian Army, *b.* 25 June, 1877; *d. unm.* 28 May, 1908.
4. Donald Alexander, D.S.O. (1917), M.V.O. (1911), J.P. Bucks, Lt.-Col. late R.F.A., and Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. late cmdg. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.) Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.), Mil. Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1911–14, served in S. Africa 1901–02, and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches), *b.* 3 Sept. 1880; *m.* 25 April, 1918, ●Mary Doreen (*Orchard House, Aston Tirrold, Didcot, Berks*), dau. of late Andrew Sherlock Lawson, of Aldborough Manor, Yorks (*see* LAWSON, Bt.), and *d.* the result of a motor accident 2 Aug. 1938, leaving issue,
   1●Rosaleen Frances, *b.* 7 June, 1919.
   2●Penelope, *b.* 21 Oct. 1923.
5. ♦ Bertram Aloysius, C.M.G. (1937), O.B.E (1919), educ. Oratory School, Edgbaston; brevet Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles 1923, local Col. Egypt 1932–37 (att. Egyptian Army, as Asst. Insp.-Gen. with rank of Lewa), served in World War I 1915–17 with Egyptian E.F. (despatches twice, medal and clasp), and in World War II 1941–42, M.E.F., as Insp. P.O.W. Estabs.; G.O. Order of the Nile (*Turf, Army and Navy, and Kildare Street (Dublin) Clubs*), *b.* 26 May, 1882.
6. Fergus George Arthur, Capt. Royal Irish Regt., served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 26 May, 1882 (twin with his brother); *k.* in action 23 Aug. 1914.
3●Eva Mary Margaret (twin with Reginald) (*Scribblestown, Castleknock, co. Dublin*).
4●Margaret Mary Theresa; *m.* 22 Sept. 1920, Capt. Hon. George Savile (*see* MEXBOROUGH, E.). He *d.* 15 July, 1937.

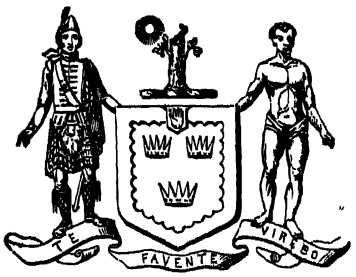
The Earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 29 Sept. 1628. Baron and Viscount, 22 Nov. 1675; Earl, 30 Dec. 1684—Irish honours. Baron, 24 Feb. 1806—United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu. *Crest*—A bear, statant arg., guttée de sang, muzzled, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn, erminois, armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or; sinister, a dragon, wings expanded, erm. *Motto*—Fax mentis incendium gloriæ.

Seat—Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, co. Longford, Ireland. *Residence*—73, Rue de Varenne, Paris. *Clubs*—Turf; French Jockey Club.

GRANT OF DALVEY.



Sir Duncan Alexander Grant, 13th Bt., of Dalvey, educ. Gordonstoun Sch., *b.* 16 Dec. 1928; *s.* his grandfather 1937.

Lineage—DUNCAN GRANT, of Gartenbeg, son of JOHN MACONOCHIE GRANT, founder of a branch of the Grant family, who, late in the 15th century, settled at Gartenbeg, parish of Duthil, and were known as the clan Donochy; *m.* twice, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Gartenbeg, *m.* Agnes Cumming, and by her had issue, a son,
   Sweton, of Gartenbeg, *m.* dau. of Farquharson, of Inveray, and had issue, three sons,
   (1) Duncan, who *d.s.p., unm.*
   (2) JAMES (Sir), **1st Bt.**
   (3) LUDOVIC (Sir), *de jure,* **2nd** Bt.
2. DONALD, of Kinveachy, father of Duncan, of Kinveachy, whose son,
   SWETON (Sir), *de jure,* **3rd** Bt.
3. Sweton, of Inverladenan, co. Inverness, who had issue, a son,
   John, of Inverladenan, who was father of
   James, of Inverladenan, *m.* Elspeth, dau. of Robert Grant, of Glenbeg, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1667, having had a son,
   Donald, of Inverladenan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. Patrick Grant, son of Sir John Grant, of Grant, and *d.* 1735, leaving a son,
   PATRICK (Sir), of whom presently.

The grandson,

Sir James Grant, 1st Bt., of Dalvey, parish of Cromdale, co. Elgin, Advocate, Solicitor-Gen. of Scotland, *temp.* JAMES II, purchased Dalvey from another branch of the Grant family, and was created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1688, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He was imprisoned 15 May, 1689, for corresponding with the Duke of Gordon, then holding Edinburgh Castle for KING JAMES. He *m.* (contract, 8 April, 1687) Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Scott, of Highchester, co. Roxburgh, and sister of Walter, Earl of Tarras. She *m.* 2ndly, Dr. William Rutherford, of Barnhills. He *d.s.p.* 1695, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Ludovic Grant, *de jure* **2nd Bt.,** of Dalvey, was retoured heir-general and special in Dalvey to his brother, Sir James, 14 May, 1695, but, owing probably to the position of the family as ruined

Jacobites, did not assume the title, and *d.s.p.l.* 4 Jan. 1701. His cousin,

Sir Sweton Grant, *de jure* **3rd Bt.,** of Gartenbeg, grandson of Donald, of Kenveady, was retoured heir to his cousin, Ludovic Grant, 24 Feb. 1710, but he also did not assume the baronetcy. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Donald Grant, of Inverladenan, and *d s.p.* His cousin,

Sir Patrick Grant, 4th Bt., was served heir male in general to his cousin, Sir James, 1st Bt., 22 Aug. 1752. He *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Mackintosh, of Borlum, and had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. LUDOVIC (Sir), **6th** Bt.

He *d.* 10 April, 1755, in his 101st year, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Alexander Grant, 5th Bt., M.P. for the Inverness Burghs, 1761–8, purchased in his father's lifetime Grangehill, co. Elgin which he called Dalvey. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Coote, of Jamaica; 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1764, Margaret (*d.* 30 July, 1792), dau. of Alexander Grant, of Auchterblair, and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1772, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir Ludovic Grant, 6th Bt., served heir general to his brother 5 May, 1773; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 12 March, 1782), dau. of Sir James Innes, 5th Bt., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1790, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Peter, Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Assembly in Jamaica, who *d.* there 25 Oct. 1820, leaving two daus.
3. James, H.E.I.C.S., of Vache Park, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, afterwards of Goldington Grange, Watford, co. Hertford, and, later of 12, Welbeck Street, W., *b.* 1751; *m.* 26 Dec. 1790, Harriet Montagu (*d.* 15 March, 1823), natural dau. of 5th Earl of Sandwich, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1816 (will dated 26 Jan. 1816, proved 22 Oct. 1818), having by her had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),
   Margaret Anna, *m.* 30 Aug. 1824, Alfred William Begbie, H.E.I.C.S, and *d.* Aug. 1827, leaving two daus. (Her elder dau. and eventual heir, Francis Charlotte, *b.* 16 July, 1825, *m.* 14 Oct. 1847, Major-Gen. John Peter William Campbell, B.S.C., 3rd son of Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st Bt., of Barcaldine, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1874, leaving issue (*see that family*)).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Major William Grant, of Ballindalloch, and 2ndly, John Burnett, of Countesswells.
2. Marjory, *m.* 1772, Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1785, Sir Eneas Mackintosh, of Mackintosh.

The eldest son,

Sir Alexander Grant, 7th Bt., *m.* 13 July, 1775, Sarah (*d.* 4 Feb. 1803), dau. and heir of Jeremiah Cray, of Ibsley, Hants, by Sarah, his wife (sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, Bts.), and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Ludovick James, *m.* 1stly, 1838, Frances Povey (*d.* 27 Dec. 1857), dau. of Sackville Hatch Lovett; and 2ndly, 30 March, 1843, Anna Frances, dau. of John Neave, and niece of Sir Thomas Neave, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1851.
3. ROBERT INNES (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Sir Alexander *d.* 26 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Cray Grant, 8th Bt., M.A. Camb, M.P. 1812–43; *b.* 30 Nov. 1782. Sir Alexander filled the office of Chm. of Committees in the Parliament of 1826 and 1830, was a mem. of Board of Control during Sir Robert Peel's administration in 1835, and vacated the representation of Cambridge (for which borough he had been twice returned), by accepting, in 1843, the appointment of Commr. for auditing the Public Accounts. He *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Innes Grant, 9th Bt., *b.* 8 April, 1794; *m.* 17 Dec. 1825, Judith Towers (*d.* 6 March, 1884, aged 79), eldest dau. of Cornelius Durant Battelle, of St. Croix, West Indies, and by her had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Robert Innes, Lieut. and Adjt. 1st Sikh Inf., *b.* 1833; *k.* in action near the Jerwah Pass, on the Oudh frontier, while gallantly fighting the Sepoy rebels.

1. Anna Frances, *m.* 1 May, 1851, William Marcus Westermann, of Copenhagen.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Aug. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Grant, 10th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Princ. and Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Edin., Dir. of Public Instruction in the Bombay Presidency, hon. Fell. of Oriel College, Oxford, LL.D., D.C.L., D.L., *b.* 13 Sept. 1826; *m.* 2 June, 1859, Susan (*d.* 20 March, 1895), 2nd dau. of James Frederick Ferrier, Professor of Moral Philosophy and Political Economy in the Univ. of St. Andrews, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),

1. LUDOVIC JAMES (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. Percy Frere, M.B.C.M. Edin. Univ., served in Bechuanaland War 1897, and in S. African War 1899-1902, *b.* 6 June, 1869; *m.* Feb. 1905, Theodora Gertrude (*d.* 27 Sept. 1938), dau. of J. H. Goodrick, of Beaufort West, Cape Colony, and *d.* 9 May, 1909, leaving issue,
   1 ● Winifred Anne St. John, *b.* Nov. 1905; *m.* 1930, Gerard Anthony Thomson (344, *Brook Street, Menlo Park, Pretoria*).
   2 ● Susan Ursula, *b.* Nov. 1907; *m.* 1930, Christian Arnold Wahl (*Endymion, Eerste River, Cape Province, S. Africa*).
5. (ALFRED) HAMILTON (Sir), **12th** Bt.

1 ● Julia Mary (11D, *Sheffield Terrace, W.8*), *b.* 18 Feb. 1864.
2. Sylvia, *b.* 17 June, 1867; *m.* 17 July, 1895, Alfred Douglas Farmer, 3rd son of James Farmer, of Brownhills, St. Andrews, Scotland, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1935. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1934.
3 ● Susan Ferrier (11D, *Sheffield Terrace*, W.8), *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *m.* 12 Aug. 1920, Aladar de Bajza. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1941.

Sir Alexander *d.* 30 Nov. 1884, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Ludovic James Grant, 11th Bt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1862, B.A. Oxford, Advocate 1887, hon. LL.D. Glasgow and Edin.; *m.* 17 July, 1890, Elizabeth Ethel Graham (*d.* 9 Sept. 1940), eldest dau. of Henry Hill Lancaster, Advocate, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

● Rosalind Margaret Innes (*Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1893; *m.* 21 Sept. 1918, Capt. Edward Coverley Kennedy, R.N., son of late Edward Briggs Kennedy, of Deanyers, Alton, Hants, and has issue (*see* ALISA, M.). He *d.* on active service in H.M.S. *Rawalpindi*, 23 Nov. 1939.

Sir Ludovic *d.* 11 Feb. 1936, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir (Alfred) Hamilton Grant, 12th Bt., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., B.A. Oxon, I.C.S. 1895-1922; served in Kabul Mission 1904–5, and in Waziristan 1919–20 (despatches), negotiated Peace Treaty with Afghanistan 1919; had Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd cl.; *b.* 12 June, 1872; created C.I.E. 1908, C.S.I. 1915, K.C.I.E. 1918, and K.C.S.I. 1922; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1896, Mabel Bessie (*d* 5 Jan. 1910), yr. dau. of Col. Thomas Heaton Lovett, of Belmont (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Alexander Lovett, *b.* 22 April, 1901; *m.* 27 Nov. 1926, ● Mary Angela (*c/o Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1*), 2nd dau. of Rev. H. A. Mackenzie, Mus.B., B.D., Vicar of Shotley Bridge, co. Durham, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1935, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1936, Denis Francis Keegan, late I.A., Imp. Customs Service) issue,
   DUNCAN ALEXANDER (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.
   ● Diana Mary, *b.* 28 June, 1931.

1. Audrey Elizabeth Ferrier, *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *m.* 1 Nov 1920, Lt.-Col. Ogilvie David Bennett, I.A. (ret.), son of late Col. Bennett, I.M.S., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1938, leaving issue

Sir Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1914, ● Margaret Lucia (*Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex*), yst. dau. of late Lieut. Alexander Cochran, R.N., of Ashkirk, co. Selkirk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

2 ‡ PATRICK, educ. Canford and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A., M.A.), S/Ldr. (ret.), R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 22 Dec. 1917.
2 ● Esther, *b.* 2 Feb. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 1936, Cecil Watt Paul Jones, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1944, F/Lt. Francis Ernest Appleyard Kitto, R.A.F.V.R, elder son of Lt.-Col. W. A. Kitto, R.E., of Bransgore, nr. Christchurch, Hants, and has issue.
3 ● Guinevere, served in World War II (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.), *b.* 8 Sept. 1916; *m.* 19 Feb. 1944, Capt. K. Lionel Hunter, Royal Canadian Dragoons, son of A. C. Hunter, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1947.

Sir Hamilton *d.* 23 Jan. 1937, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—10 Aug. 1688.

Arms—Gu., three antique crowns, or, within a bordure, engrailed, of the last. *Crest*—The trunk of an oak-tree, sprouting out some leaves, with the sun shining thereon, all ppr. *Supporters*—By warrant under the sign-manual of GEORGE III, dated 8 July, 1761, countersigned by the Earl of Bute—dexter, a highlander; sinister, a negro, ppr. *Motto*—Te favente virebo.

Residence—11, Sheffield Terrace, W.8.

GRANT OF MONYMUSK.

Sir Francis Cullen Grant, 12th Bt., of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen; Capt. R.E., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 5 Oct. 1914; *s.* his brother, 1944.

Lineage—ARCHIBALD GRANT, of Ballentomb, yr. son of James Grant, of Grant (*see* STRATHSPEY, B.), *m.* before 1599. Isabella, dau. of Cumming of Erneside, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

DUNCAN GRANT, of Ballentomb, *s.* his father, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Gordon of Tullock, and had, with other issue,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Gordon, of Lichistoune, and had, with other issue,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, of Ballentomb, co. Moray, *m.* 1653, Christian, dau. of Patrick Nairne, of Cromdale, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Alexander, *s.* to Ballentomb, and *d.* 1706, leaving a son, Archibald, who *d.* young.

1. Helen, *m.* William Grant of Lurg.

Archibald *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Francis Grant, 1st Bt., of Cullen, co. Buchan, *b.* 1658, became an Advocate 29 Jan. 1691. He was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 7 Dec. 1705, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever; apptd., 10 June, 1709, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Cullen, from his estate in Buchan; and in 1713, acquired the estate of Monymusk. He was a warm supporter of the Prince of Orange, and afterwards of the Union. He *m.* 1stly, 15 March, 1694, Jean dau. of Rev. William Meldrum, of Meldrum; *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1708, Sarah (*d.s.p.m.*), dau. of Rev. Alexander Fordyce, of Ayton; *m.* 3rdly, 18 July, 1718, Agnes (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Henry Hay. He left issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. William; admitted Advocate 1722, Lord Advocate 1746–54. He represented the boroughs of Elgin, &c., in Parliament, 1747; and was apptd. a Lord of Session, as Lord Prestongrange, 1754; *m.* Grizel, dau. of Rev. Mr. Millar, and *d.* 3 May, 1764, leaving,
   1. Janet, *m.* 16 Jan. 1749, 4th Earl of Hyndford; and *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1818.
   2. Agnes, *m.* 7 June, 1757, Sir George Suttie, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 26 Nov. 1783, leaving issue.
   3. Jane, *m.* 1756, Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord-Pres. of the Court of Session, and had issue (*see* DUNDAS, Bt., *of Arniston*).

1. Jean, *m.* Alexander Garden, of Troup, and had issue.
2. Christian, *m.* 7 April, 1734, George Buchan, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1784. He *d.* 5 March, 1760, leaving issue (*see* BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Bt.).
3. Helen, *m.* Andrew McDouall, of Bankton, a Senator of the Coll. of Justice,

Lord Cullen was *bur.* 26 March, 1726, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Archibald Grant, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1696, Advocate 1714, represented co. Aberdeen in Parliament 1722–32. He *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1717, Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, of Pencaitland, by whom he had two daus. (*d.* young); *m.* 2ndly, 1731, Anne, dau. of Charles Potts, of Castleton, co. Derby, by whom he had, with other issue,

ARCHIBALD (Sir), **3rd** Bt., of whom presently.

Sir Archibald *m.* 3rdly, 18 Aug. 1751, Elizabeth Clark (*d.* 30 April, 1759), widow of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 4thly, 24 May, 1770, Jane (*d.* 25 Oct. 1788), widow of Andrew Millar, of London, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1778, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir Archibald Grant, 3rd Bt., in the service of the E. India Company; in 1748 he raised a company, with whom he went to St. David's, *b.* 17 Feb. 1731. He *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1755, Mary (*d.* 15 Feb. 1787), dau. and heir of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, and by her had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. James Francis (Rev.), Rector of Merston, Sussex, and Wrabness, Essex, formerly R.N.; Oct. 1795, Anne, dau. of Rev. Arthur Oughterstone, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1837, having had, with daus., a son Arthur, Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 13 April, 1848, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Coster, and *d.* April, 1850, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1856, W. S. Gillet), issue,

ARTHUR HENRY (Sir), **9th** Bt.

●Adela Annie Churchill, *m.* 10 June, 1885, Robert Gray Cobham, who *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1905 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1796, Rev. Joseph Pickford Radcliffe, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 1st Bt., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1834, leaving issue (*see* RADCLIFFE, Bt.) He *d.* 17 May, 1804.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1794, Jessie (*d.s p.* 24 Oct. 1836), dau. of M'Leod of Colbecks, *d.* 30 Sept. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Grant, 4th Bt., *b.* 7 May, 1760; *m.* 1 Jan. 1788, Mary (*d.* 15 Nov. 1852), only child of Major John Forbes, of Newe, by Anne, dau. of Duff of Muirton, by whom he had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*).

1. Archibald, *b.* 1 Jan. 1789, lost in the *Abergavenny*, East Indiaman, 6 Feb. 1805.
2. JAMES (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. ISAAC (Sir), **6th** Bt.
4. Robert, of Tillyfour, Convener of co. Aberdeen for 23 years, *b.* 12 Feb. 1797; *m.* 14 March, 1820, Charlotte (*d.* 28 Nov. 1847), sister of Sir William Walter Yea, 2nd Bt. of Pyrland, and *d.* 15 March, 1857 leaving with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. FRANCIS WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Mary Jane Forbes, *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, John Gregson, of Burdon, co. Durham and Bramham House, co. York, and *d.* 16 April, 1880, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Dec. 1879.

1. Mary Ann, *m.* 12 Sept. 1812, John Farquharson, of Houghton, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1851
2. Jessie, *m.* 8 July, 1817, Henry Iveson, of Blackbank, co. York, and *d.* his widow, 9 May, 1870.

Sir Archibald *d.* 17 April, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir James Grant, 5th Bt., *b.* 17 Feb. 1791, *d. unm.* 30 Aug, 1859, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir Isaac Grant, 6th Bt., *b.* 5 July, 1792, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1863, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Archibald Grant, 7th Bt., Capt. 4th Light Dragoons, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1884, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir Francis William Grant, 8th Bt., Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 10 Feb. 1828; *m.* 2 Dec. 1886, Laura, dau. of John Fraser, of Bunchrew, and Netley Park, Surrey, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1894, Lt.-Col. George Bentinck Macleod Cumberland (*d.* 1920), 42nd Highrs., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1933), had no issue. Sir Francis *d.* 13 Dec. 1887, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Arthur Henry Grant, 9th Bt., hon. Col. Highland Div. Eng. R.E., formerly Lieut. 27th Inniskillings, and Major, Hampshire Yeo. Cav., M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 April, 1849, only son of Cmdr. Arthur Grant (*see above*); *m.* 10 Oct. 1878, Mary *d.* 20 Feb. 1926), eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Sholto Douglas, 42nd Regt., and had issue,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), **10th** Bt.

2† WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. (ret.), 2/1st Yorkshire Dragoons, formerly Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18, *heir presumptive* (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *m.* 10 Dec. 1910, ●Frances Louise, dau. of late W. H. Male, of Mount Kisco, New York, and has had issue,

Francis Husted, *b.* 18 March, *d.* 24 March, 1912.

Sir Arthur *d.* 1 March, 1917, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir Arthur Grant, 10th Bt., C.B.E., D.S.O., Col. 5th Bn. Gordon Highrs., T.F.R., formerly Capt. 12th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, D.S.O., two medals and seven clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (severely wounded 1915), J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 14 Sept. 1879; *m.* 12 Oct. 1909, ●Evelyn Alice Lindsay, Mem. Chelsea B.C. (32, *Walpole Street, S.W.*3), yst. dau. of late Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland, co. Perth, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR LINDSAY (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. FRANCIS CULLEN (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

1● Evelyn Mary Frances, *b.* 4 Oct. 1910; *m.* 18 Sept. 1934, Lt.-Col. Cecil Martin Fothergill Deakin, Gren. Guards, yst. son of late W. R. Deakin, of Bowdon, co. Chester, and has issue.

2●Elspeth, *b.* 11 Oct. 1913; *m.* 24 Oct. 1933, Richard Luis Owen Waddington, son of C. Waddington, and has issue.

3●Catherine Jean, *b.* 18 Aug. 1917; *m.* 10 June, 1938, Major Edward Alexander Henry Legge-Bourke, M.P., Royal Horse Guards, son of late Nigel Walter Henry Legge-Bourke (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and has issue.

4●Christian Mona, *b.* 3 Dec. 1920; *m.* 14 Nov. 1942, Capt. Michael Fife William Angas, Gren. Guards, son of Major L. L. B. Angas, of Harefield House, Theale, Berks, and New York, and has issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 21 June, 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Arthur Lindsay Grant, 11th Bt., Major, Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939-44; J.P. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 8 Sept. 1911; *m.* 14 May, 1934, ●Priscilla Jean Fortescue, M.P. for Aberdeen South from Nov. 1946 (*Abersnithack Lodge, Monymusk, co. Aberdeen*), yr. dau. of Brig. Alan Fortescue Thomson, D.S.O. Graighall, Kennethmont, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

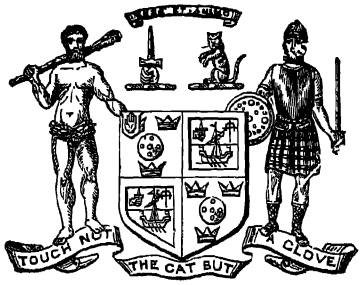
1●Joanna Catherine, *b.* 13 Feb. 1935.

2●Anne Margaret, *b.* 22 March, 1937.

Sir Arthur was *k.* in action in Normandy, 18 July, 1944, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—7 Dec. 1705.
Arms—(Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).
Seat—House of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen.

MACPHERSON-GRANT OF BALLINDALLOCH.



Sir George Macpherson-Grant, 5th Bt., of Ballindalloch, co. Elgin, and of Invereshie, co. Inverness, J.P. co. Banff, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard of Scotland; received Silver Jubilee medal 1935, *b.* 15 May, 1890; *s.* his father 1914.

Lineage—The MACPHERSONS *of Invereshie* are the chiefs of a large tribe which for ages has been distinguished under the designation of "Siloch Gillies," and which is composed of many considerable families, not only of the name of Macpherson, but of others, such as the Gillieses, Gillespies, &c. The founder of this tribe was GILLIES, or ELIAS MACPHERSON, the first of Invereshie, who lived in the reign of ALEXANDER III. He was a yr. son of Ewan, or Eugene *Baan* (the fair-complexioned), and brother of Kenneth Macpherson, ancestors of the MACPHERSONS *of Cluny Macpherson*, in co. Inverness Ewan Baan was son of Murlach, or Murdoch, and grandson of GILLICATTAN, chief of the powerful clan Chattan, during the reign of DAVID I, who became Abbot of Kingussie until 1153, when, upon the demise, issueless, of his elder brother, DIARMID, the chieftainship devolved upon him. A few years subsequently, he procured from the Pope a dispensation to enable him to marry, and *m.* a dau. of the Thane of Calder. His son, EWAN BAAN, was sometimes called Macpherson, which signifies "the son of a parson" (derived from his father's clerical profession); and surnames about that time becoming hereditary, it was perpetuated in his descendants,

GEORGE MACPHERSON, of Invereshie (son and heir of John Macpherson, of the same place, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Cuthbert, of Drakies), *m.* 1731, Grace (*d.* 1749), dau. of Col. William Grant, of Ballindalloch (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Ludovick Grant, of Grant), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Invereshie, his heir.
2. JOHN, Capt. 17th Regt.; *m.* 10 Oct. 1778, Isabella (*d.* 3 March, 1784), dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Witton Gilbert, co. Durham, and *d.* 9 May, 1799, leaving issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

GEORGE (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Isabella Agnes, *m.* 1 March, 1803, David Carnegy, of Craigo.

1. Isabel, *m.* Andrew Macpherson, of Benchar.
2. Anne, *m.* John Mackenzie, of Woodstock.
3. Jean, *m.* William Grant, of Burnside.
4. Magdalene, *m.* 1stly, Malcolm Macpherson, of Messintulich, and 2ndly, Rev. William Gordon.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MACPHERSON, of Invereshie, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir George Macpherson-Grant, 1st Bt., who had inherited 13 April, 1806, as heir of provision to his father's maternal uncle, Gen. James Grant, the estate of Ballindalloch, and had assumed the surname of GRANT. Sir George was *b.* 25 Feb. 1781; created a Baronet 25 July, 1838; *m.* 26 Aug. 1803, Mary (*d.* 31 Aug. 1854), eldest dau. of Thomas Carnegy, of Craigo, co. Forfar, and by her had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt., of whom presently.

Sir George, represented co. Sutherland in Parliament for seventeen years from 1830, *d.* in Nov. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Macpherson-Grant, 2nd Bt., *b.* 3 Aug. 1804; sometime Sec. of Legation at Lisbon; *m.* 7 Sept. 1830, Marion Helen (*d.* 5 June, 1855), eldest dau. of Mungo Nutter Campbell, of Ballimore, co. Argyll, and by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Campbell MACPHERSON-CAMPBELL, of Ballimore, co. Argyll, and Drumduan, co. Elgin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 March, 1844; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1895.
3. John, hon. Major 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 11 Feb. 1851; *m.* 21 Dec. 1882, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 1897), only dau. of W. A. Skene, of Lethenty, co. Aberdeen, and *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1901.

Sir John *d.* 2 Dec. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Macpherson-Grant, 3rd Bt., D.L., cos. Elgin, Banff, and Inverness, M.P. for Elgin and Nairn 1879–86, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1839; *m.* 3 July, 1861, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 6 July, 1916), dau. of Rev. Roger Pocklington, Vicar of Walesby, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1907, having by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. George Bertram, M.B.E., mem. of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Capt. Cameron Highrs., and Naval Ordnance Inspecting Offr., J.P. co. Forfar, and D.L. co. Inverness, F.R.G.S., *b.* 26 Jan. 1868; *m.* 28 Nov. 1901, ●Dorothy Eleanor (*Craigo House, Montrose, Scotland*), eldest dau. of James Dalgleish Kellie-MacCallum, C.B.E., D.L., of Quinton Rising, Northampton, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1932, leaving issue,

† EWAN GEORGE, Major R.A., served in World War II; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Mem. of Scottish Faculty of Advocates, *heir presumptive* (*Craigo House, Montrose*; 15, *Belgrave Place, Edinburgh*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1907; *m.* 18 Dec. 1937, ●Evelyn Nancy Stopford, yr. dau. of Major Edward Spencer Dickin, of Wolverley House, Goring-on-Thames, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Clare Nancy, *b.* 14 Aug. 1944.

●Mary, *b.* 13 Dec. 1905; *m.* 14 April, 1928, Col. Andrew Hamilton Farquhar Fausset-Farquhar, D.S.O. and bar, Gordon Highrs. (T.A.), of Reynards Wood, Haslemere, Surrey, and has issue.

3 ✝ Alastair, F.R.G.S., formerly Sudan Gov. Service, *b.* 29 Sept. 1874; *m.* 27 April, 1904, Hester Charlotte (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1945), yst. dau. of late Arthur C. Kennard of Eaton Place, S.W. (*see* KENNARD, Bt.), and has issue,

1●Nina Marion, *b.* 16 Sept. 1905, *m.* 14 Nov. 1929, the 5th Baron Deramore, and has issue.

2●Susan Hester, *b.* 18 March, 1910.

3●Anne Frances, *b.* 10 Oct. 1914; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, Major William Keown-Boyd, 60th Rifles, son of Sir Alexander William Keown-Boyd, K.B.E., C.M.G., and has issue.

1●Mabel Lucy (17, *Draycott Place, S.W.*3), *b.* 15 Sept. 1872; *m.* 6 June, 1901, Lt.-Col. Gerald Madden, Irish Guards, son of John Madden, of Hilton Park, Monaghan, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1915, of wounds received in action.

The eldest son,

Sir John Macpherson-Grant, 4th Bt., D.L. cos. Elgin Banff, and Inverness, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, *b.* 22 March, 1863; *m.* 26 June, 1889, Mary (*d.* 29 Jan. 1914), dau. of Alexander Dennistoun, of Golfhill, leaving issue,

GEORGE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

Sir John *d.* 25 Nov. 1914, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—25 July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a target, between three antique crowns, or, for GRANT; 2nd and 3rd, party per fesse, or and az., a lymphad or galley, of the first, masts, oars, and tacklings, ppr., ensigned, gu., between a hand, couped, fesseways, holding a dagger, in pale in the dexter canton, and in the sinister, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu., all within a bordure of the last, for MACPHERSON. *Crests*—On the dexter, a hand, erect, issuing from the wreath, holding a dirk, in pale, ppr.; on the sinister, a cat, sejant, with her fore-feet erected, guardant, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a naked man, ppr., wreathed about the loins, and in his exterior hand a club; sinister, a highlander, armed, with a steel cap on his head, a target on his interior arm, and a drawn broadsword in his exterior hand. *Mottoes*—Above the crests, "Ense et animo"; and below the shield, "Touch not the cat but a glove."

Seats—Ballindalloch Castle, Ballindalloch, Banffshire; Invereshie House, Kincraig, Inverness-shire; and Old Milton, Kingussie. *Clubs*—Bachelors', and New (Edin.).

GRANTLEY.



The Baron Grantley (Richard Henry Brinsley Norton), Baron of Markenfield, co. York, Capt. S.R. Scots Guards, staff Capt. War Office 1915; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded); *b.* 2 April, 1892; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1943; *m.* 3 April, 1919, Jean Mary (*d.* 16 Jan. 1945), elder dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir David Alexander Kinloch, 11th Bt., C.B., M.V.O., and has issue,

✝ JOHN RICHARD BRINSLEY, M.C. (1944), educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1942–45 (*Buck's Club*); *b.* 30 July, 1923.

●Sarah Katharine Elinor, *b.* 20 Jan. 1920; *m.* 14 June, 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. Hon. William Waldorf Astor, R.N.V.R., eldest son of 2nd Viscount Astor.

Lineage—RICHARD NORTON, of Norton, one of the Council for the North, *temp.* HENRY VIII and EDWARD VI, and Sheriff of co. York 10th ELIZABETH, who joined the insurrection of Charles Nevill, Earl of Westmorland. He *m.* 1stly, Susanna, dau. of Richard Nevill, Lord Latymer; and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Trapps, of London, and widow of Sir George Giffard, Kt., but had issue by the former, eleven sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. FRANCIS, *m.* Albreda, sister and co-heir of Thomas Wimbish, of Lincolnshire, and had issue.
2. EDMUND, of whom presently.
3. William, *m.* Anne, dau. of Matthew Boynton.

The 3rd son,

EDMUND NORTON, of Clowbeck, co. York, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Matthew Boynton, of Barmston, and *d. ca.* 1610, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Robert of Swinton, co. York, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Stavely, and had a son,

Maulger, of St. Nicholas, Richmond, co. York, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Wandesford, Kt. of Kirklington, and had a dau.,

MARY, *m.* Sir John Yorke, Kt. of Gowthwaite.

The elder son,

WILLIAM NORTON, of Sawley, co. York, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Welbury, of Newton, and was grandfather of

WELBURY NORTON, of Sawley, living in 1665, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Norton, of Langthorne, and had, with four daus., three sons,

1. William, of Sawley, ancestor of the Nortons of that place.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. John, of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell, co. York.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NORTON, of Grantley, co. York, *m* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fletcher, and was father of

THOMAS NORTON, of Grantley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Serjeantson, of Hanlith, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1719, leaving a son,

FLETCHER NORTON, **1st Baron Grantley**, *b.* 23 June, 1716, was appointed Solicitor-Gen. 14 Dec. 1761, received the honour of knighthood in 1762, and was made Attorney-Gen. Dec 1763. Sir Fletcher having a seat in the House of Commons, was chosen Speaker on the resignation of Sir John Cust in 1769; and after having filled that distinguished post for many years with the highest reputation, was elevated to the peerage upon his retirement, by patent, dated 9 April, 1782, as LORD GRANTLEY, *Baron of Markenfield, co. York*. His lordship was also a member of the Privy Council, Recorder of Guildford, and LL.D. He *m.* 21 May, 1741, Grace (*d.* 30 Oct. 1803), eldest dau. of Sir William Chapple, Kt., one of the Judges of the court of King's Bench, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. Fletcher, *b.* 16 Nov. 1744, a Baron of the exchequer in Scotland; *m.* 1793, Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. of James Balmain, and *d.* 1820, leaving with other issue,

1. FLETCHER, **3rd** Baron.
2. George Chapple,* Recorder of Guildford, a metropolitan police-magistrate, *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 30 July, 1827, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Sheridan, and granddau. of Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1875, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1877, Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, Bt., Kt., and *d.* 15 June, 1877), with other issue,

(1) Fletcher Cavendish Charles Conyers, Attaché to the British Embassy at Paris, *b.* 10 July, 1829, *d.* at Paris, 13 Oct. 1859.

(2) THOMAS BRINSLEY, **4th** Baron.

3. Charles Francis,* Capt. in the Army, *b.* 4 Feb. 1807; *m.* 29 Dec. 1831, Maria Louisa, eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1835, leaving issue,

Charles Grantley Campbell, Major 23rd Royal Welch Fus., sometime Col. Imp. Ottoman Gendarmerie, a Military Kt. of Windsor, *b.* 23 May, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1870, Katharine Buckner (whom he div. 4 Nov. 1879), dau. of Cdre. W. H. McVickar, U.S. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1886, Mary Elizabeth Mina (*d.* 12 March, 1921), dau. of John Barnard Smith, late of The Moat, Essex, and *d.* 10 April, 1921.

Caroline Helen Jocelyn, *m.* 6 Feb. 1871, George Thomas Goodbehere, and *d.* 1914.

His widow *m.* 22 May, 1838, Hon. Edmund Phipps, and *d.* 1888, having by him had issue (*see* NORMANDY, M.).

4. James* (Rev.), *b.* 27 Oct. 1809; *m.* 4 Oct. 1838, Isabella (*d.* 26 April, 1877), only child of Thomas Lowndes, of Barrington Hall, Essex, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1853, leaving by her, with other issue,

(1) Robert Thomas Lowndes LOWNDES-STONE-NORTON, Capt. Gren. Guards, of Anningsley Park, Surrey; Brightwell Park, Oxon; and Langdon House, Devon; *b.* 10 Sept. 1830; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1862, Catherine Charlotte Lowndes-Stone, of Brightwell Park (*d.* 11 Dec. 1882), granddau. and heiress of William Lowndes Stone, and had by her

Roger Fletcher Earle LOWNDES-STONE-NORTON, of Brightwell Park, Oxon, Major 8th (Service) Bn. Devonshire Regt., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn., *b.* 1 July, 1863; *m.* 1890, Agnes Selina (*d.* 8 Oct. 1941), dau. of Rev. William Thornton, Rector of North Bovey, Devon, and *d.* 11 July, 1934, leaving issue,

✝ Fletcher William, of Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon, late T/Major Oxf. and Bucks L.I., served in World War II 1939–45; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 12 April, 1908: *m.* 15 Aug. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Emma Dorothy, dau. late Henry Thomas Gager, of New York, U.S.A.

Capt. Lowndes-Stone-Norton *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1891, ●Marie Annie, dau. of late George Dow, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1895.

(2) James, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 6 Sept. 1842; *m.* 21 Feb. 1871, Henriette Clara Marie (*d.* 27 June, 1920), only child of Alexander Barclay, of Stockholm, Sweden, and *d.s.p.*

(1) Isabel, *m.* 3 March, 1862, Major-Gen. William Richard Annesley (*see* ANNESLEY, E.), and *d.* 28 April, 1927. He *d.* 29 March, 1896, leaving issue.

(2) Caroline Elizabeth Ainslie, *m.* 12 Sept. 1878, Charles Rankin Vickerman Longbourne, of Ripsley, Sussex, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 1908.

1. Grace Conyers Charlotte,* *m.* 3 Dec. 1816, Sir Neil Menzies, Bt., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1844.
3. Augusta Anne,* *m.* 9 Jan. 1846, James Johnstone, of Alva, co. Clackmannan, and *d.* 21 July, 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1888.

3. Chapple, a Gen. Officer in the Army; *d.* 1818.
4. Edward, Barrister-at-Law; *d.* 1789.

1. Grace, *m.* John Charles, Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* 1831.

His lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Grantley**, *b.* 19 Feb. 1741–2; *m.* 27 Sept. 1791, Anna Margaretta (*d.* 23 April, 1795), dau. of Jonathan Midgley, of

* The brothers and sisters of Fletcher, 3rd Baron Grantley, were raised to the rank which they would have enjoyed had their father inherited the barony.

Beverley, co. York, but *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1822, when the barony devolved upon his nephew,

FLETCHER, **3rd Baron Grantley,** and High Steward of Allerton and Guildford, F.S.A.; educ. R.M.C., Sandhurst, sometime Gren. Guards, was present at Quatre Bras and Waterloo (where he was wounded), and led a storming party at Peronne; *b.* 14 July, 1798; *m.* 26 July, 1825, Charlotte Earle (*d.* 1 May, 1878), yst. dau. of Sir William Beechey, Kt., and *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1875, being *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS BRINSLEY, **4th Baron Grantley,** *b.* 4 Nov. 1831; *m.* at Florence, 1 Aug. 1854, Maria Chiara Elisa (*d.* 1 Feb. 1892), dau. of Signor Federigo, of the Island of Capri, and by her had issue,

JOHN RICHARD BRINSLEY, **5th** Baron.

Carlotte Chiara Mary, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1931.

His lordship *d.* at Capri, 24 July, 1877, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN RICHARD BRINSLEY, **5th Baron Grantley,** Capt. Middlesex Yeo. Cav., J.P. and D.L. co. York, D.L. York, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1stly 5 Nov. 1879, Katharine Buckner (*d.* 17 Feb. 1897), dau. of Cdre. W. H. McVicar, of New York, and had issue by her,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 25 Jan. 1889.
2. RICHARD HENRY BRINSLEY, **6th** and present Baron.

1. Joan Mary Conyers, *m.* 11 Feb. 1903, Edmund Henry Bevan, J.P., of Hilston Park, Monmouth, son of Thomas Bevan, D.L., of Stone Park, Greenhithe, and *d.* 22 July, 1942, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Nov. 1945.
2. ●Eleanour Trehane (*Norton Lodge, Farnham Royal, Bucks*).
3. Winifred Chapple (twin with her sister, Eleanour Trehane), *m.* 26 June, 1907, William Galbraith Tennant, eldest son of John Tennant, of The Boltons, S.W., and *d.* 11 July, 1914, leaving issue.
4. ●Katharine Edith Carlotta (46, *Upper Grosvenor St., W.*1).

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1899, Alice Jones (*d.* 11 May, 1942), natural dau. of the 7th Viscount Ranelagh. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—9 April, 1782.

Arms—Az., a maunch, erm., over all a bend, gu. *Crest*—A Moor's head, affronté, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed round the temples with ivy; and round the neck a torse, arg. and az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet gold, pendant thereto by a riband, gu., an escocheon of the arms of NORTON; sinister, a griffin, arg., gorged as the dexter. *Motto*—Avi numerantur avorum.

Seat—Markenfield Hall, Ripon. *Residence*—Norton Lodge, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Clubs*—White's and Bucks'.

GRANVILLE.



The Earl Granville (Sir William Spencer Leveson-Gower, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.), Viscount Granville, of Stone Park, co. Stafford, and Baron Leveson, of Stone; Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), Lt.-Gov. of the Isle of Man 1937–45; Gov. of N. Ireland from 1945; hon. Col. 15th Light A.A. Regt. 1939; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1929, served in World War I; Pres. Amateur Fencing Assoc.; Pres. All England Fencing Club; K.J.St.J., received D.S.O. 1919; created C.B. 1932, and K.C.V.O. 1945; has Order of the Redeemer of Greece and Order of St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 11 July, 1880; *s.* his brother as 4th Earl, 1939; *m.* 24 May, 1916, ●Lady Rose Constance Bowes-Lyon, D.C.V.O., dau. of 14th Earl of Strathmore, K.T., and has issue,

† GRANVILLE JAMES, *Lord Leveson*, M.C. (1945), Major Coldstream Guards (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–45 (twice wounded, despatches) (20, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.*1; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1918.

●**Mary Cecilia,** *b.* 12 Dec. 1917.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. LORD GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, **1st Earl Granville,** G.C.B., yst. son of 1st Marquess of Stafford (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), by his 3rd wife, Lady Susannah Stewart, dau. of 6th Earl of Galloway, was created *Viscount Granville, of Stone Park, co. Stafford,* 12 Aug. 1815, and *Baron Leveson of Stone, co. Stafford,* and EARL GRANVILLE, 10 May, 1833. His Lordship, *b.* 12 Oct. 1773, *m.* 24 Dec. 1809, Henrietta Elizabeth Cavendish (*d.* 25 Nov. 1862), dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and by her had with other issue,

1. GRANVILLE GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.
2. Edward Frederick, of Holmbury, Dorking, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister, J.P., D.L. Surrey, M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent 1852–7, and Bodmin 1859–85, *b.* 3 May, 1819; *m.* 1 June, 1851, Lady Margaret Compton (*d.* 22 May, 1858), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Northampton, and *d.* 30 May, 1907, having had a son,

† George Granville (Sir), K.B.E. (1921), M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon. Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister (Mr. Gladstone) 1880–5, Jun. Lord of the Treasury 1886, Comptroller of H.M.'s Household 1892–5, Commr. of Woods and Forests 1908–24, M.P. for N.W. Staffordshire 1885–6, and for Stoke-upon-Trent 1890–5 (18, *York House, Church Street, Kensington, W.*8; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 19 May, 1858; *m.* 9 June, 1898, ●Hon. Adelaide Violet Cicely, dau. of 8th Baron Monson, and has had issue,

(1) Iris Irma, *b.* 20 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1922, Capt. William Henry Buchanan Mirrlees, M.C., R.A. (from whom she obtained a div. 1928), son of William Julius Mirrlees, of Mount Blow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1938, Major Richard Lodge Palmer, D.S.O., M.C., late R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1944.

(2) ●Margaret Rosemary, *b.* 13 March, 1903.

(3) ●Edomé Georgiana Lavender, *b.* 11 Nov. 1906.

1. Susan Georgiana, *m.* 2 Feb. 1833, 4th Lord Rivers, and *d.* 30 April, 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1866.
2. Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* July, 1833, Alexander George Fullerton, of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and of Westwood, co. Southampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1885, having had issue. He *d.* 12 May, 1907.

His Lordship was Amb.-Extraor. and Plen. to Russia 1804, and subsequently Amb. to the Court of France. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRANVILLE GEORGE, **2nd Earl Granville,** K.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., D.L., Chancellor of Univ. of Lond., Constable of Dover Castle and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 11 May, 1815; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1840, Maria Louisa (*d.* 14 March, 1860), only child of Emeric Joseph, Duc de Dalberg, and widow of Sir Ferdinand R. E. Acton, Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1865, Castalia Rosalind (*d.* 12 Nov. 1938), yst. dau. of Walter Frederick Campbell, of Islay, and had issue,

1. GRANVILLE GEORGE, **3rd** Earl.
2. WILLIAM SPENCER, **4th** and present Earl.

1. ●Victoria Alberta, *b.* 14 April, 1867; *m.* 8 Sept. 1896, Harold John Hastings Russell, of 16, Beaufort Gardens, S.W., and The Ridgway, Shere, Guildford, Surrey, and has issue (*see* BEDFORD, D.). He *d.* 22 Aug. 1926.
2. Sophia Castalia Mary, *b.* 25 Feb. 1870; *m.* 16 Aug. 1892, Hugh Morrison, J.P., M.P., of Fonthill House, Tisbury, Wilts, elder son of Alfred Morrison, J.P. and D.L., of Fonthill House, Wilts, and *d.* 22 March, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 March, 1931.
3. Susan Katherine, *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *d.* 7 May, 1878.

Lord Granville was constituted Lord Pres. of the Council in 1852, which office he resigned in 1858, resumed it in June, 1859, and again retired in 1866. He returned to office as Sec. of State for the Colonies in 1868, and, in July, 1870, received the seals of the Foreign office, which he held until 1874. He again became Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1880–1885, and was from Feb. to July, 1886, Sec. of State for the Colonies. His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1891, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GRANVILLE GEORGE, **3rd Earl Granville,** P.C., G.C., M.G., G.C.V.O., Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA in 1895, to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1905–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–15; nominated Attaché 1893, promoted 3rd Sec. 1896, 2nd Sec. 1898, 1st Sec. 1905, Counsellor of Embassy 1911, Min. Plen. 1916; and Envoy Extraord. 1917; served at Berlin from 1894, Cairo from 1897, Vienna from 1898, in Foreign Office from 1899, The Hague from 1900, Berlin from 1904, Brussels from 1908, Berlin from 1911, Paris from 1913, Salonica from 1916, Athens from 1917, Copenhagen from 1921, The Hague from 1926, and Amb. at Brussels from 1928–33; has the Grand Crosses of the Dannebrog, of North Star of Sweden, of Leopold, the Conception of Portugal, and 1st cl. of Crown of Prussia; created G.C.V.O. (1914), K.C.M.G. (1924), sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 13 July, 1928; and made G.C.M.G. 1932; *b.* 4 March, 1872; *m.* 27 Sept. 1900, ●Nina Ayesha (38, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), dau. of Walter Baring, late H.M.'s Minister at Montevideo (*see* NORTHBROOK, E.), and *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1939, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Viscount, 12 Aug. 1815. Earl, 10 May, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of eight, arg. and gu., a cross, flory, sa., for GOWER; 2nd, az., three laurel leaves, or, for LEVESON; 3rd, gu. three rests or, for GRANVILLE. *Crest*—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and lined, or. *Supporters*—Two wolves, arg., plain collared, and line reflexed over the back, gold, and charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon, gu. thereon a clarion, or. *Motto*—Frangas non flectes.

Residence—Government House, Hillsborough, N. Ireland. *Club*—United Service.

GRAVES.



The Baron Graves (Henry Algernon Claude Graves), Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry, in Ireland, Capt. Northumberland Hus. Yeo., late Lieut. 3rd Coy. of London Yeo., *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* his kinsman as 7th Baron 1937; *m.* 1909, Vera Blanche Neville (from whom he obtained a divorce 1922), dau. of Alfred Neville Snepp, and by her has issue,

† PETER GEORGE WELLESLEY, educ. Harrow; (11, *Aldwych, W.C.*2), *b.* 21 Oct. 1911.

Lineage—JAMES GRAVES (descended from an ancient Yorkshire family), *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Sir John Herdman, Kt. of Stannington West Riding, co. York, and left, with other issue,

1. SAMUEL, who was ancestor of SIR CHARLES BRUNE GRAVES-SAWLE, Bt. (title now *Ext.*)
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

THOMAS GRAVES, Rear-Adm., of Thankes, Cornwall, *b.* 1680, *m.* 1stly, 1713, Miss Warne, who *d.s.p.* 1718; and 2ndly, 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Budgell, D.D., of St. Thomas's, near Exeter, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, one of the Masters in Chancery, and

THOMAS GRAVES, **1st Baron Graves**, *b.* 23 Oct. 1725, a Naval Officer, distinguished himself upon several occasions, and particularly as leader of the British van in the decisive and glorious conflict between Admiral Earl Howe and the French Fleet, 1 June, 1794 for which gallant service he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 24 Oct. 1794, by the title of LORD GRAVES, *Baron of Gravesend, co. Londonderry*. His lordship *m.* 22 June, 1771, Elizabeth (*d.* 1827), dau. and co-heir of William Peere Williams, of Chadleigh, co. Devon, by whom he had with other issue,

1. THOMAS NORTH, 2nd Baron.
1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1802, William Bagwell, of Kilmore.
2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1803, Sir Thomas Hare, Bt., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.
3. Margaret Anne, *m.* Captain Nesham, R.N.

His lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NORTH, **2nd Baron Graves**, M.P. for Okehampton 1812–8, for Windsor 1819–20, and for Melborne Port 1820–7, Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. The PRINCE REGENT 1813, and afterwards Comptroller of the Household of T.R.H. the DUKES OF CUMBERLAND and SUSSEX, *b.* 28 May, 1775, *m.* 27 June, 1803, Lady Mary Paget (*d.* 29 April, 1835), yst dau. of 1st Earl of Uxbridge, sister of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, K.G., and by her he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM THOMAS, 3rd Baron.
2. Henry Richard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1818; *m.* 21 Oct. 1843, Henrietta Wellesley (*d.* 31 July, 1898), and *d.* 29 April, 1882, leaving issue,
   1. HENRY CYRIL PERCY, 5th Baron.
   2. William Spencer Paget,* Cmdr., R.N., *b.* 21 Feb. 1849; *m.* 10 Aug. 1882, ●Beatrice Mary (*Onslow Court Hotel, Queens Gate, S.W.*7), 2nd dau of late Robert Leake, M.P., of The Dales, Whitefield, Lancashire, and *d.s.p.* 6 Sept. 1909.
3. Claude Thomas, *b.* 21 Sept. 1850, *m.* 1876, ●Georgina, dau. of Capt. Hill, and *d.* 1898, having had issue,
   HENRY ALGERNON CLAUDE, 7th and present Baron.
   Queena Mabel Constance, *b.* 14 Oct. 1880; *m.* 25 Oct. 1899, Edward Othon Dunne, and *d.* 11 June, 1906.
4. Algernon Sydney George*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1852; *m.* 2 June, 1880, Constance Ellen (*d.* 1 Nov. 1886), yr. dau. of Murray M. Johnson, of Stone Castle, near Dartford, and *d.* 1923, having by her had issue,
   (1)●Esme, *b.* 1882.
   (2)●Doris, *b.* 1884.
5. Adolphus Edward Paget,* hon. Capt. in the Army, Major and R.T.O. 1916, *b.* 11 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 18 March, 1886, Elaine Mabelle (*d.* 9 June, 1887), dau. of Robert Leake, M.P., by whom he had a dau. (*d.* an infant).

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1889, Katherine Louisa (*d.* 13 Oct. 1900), 2nd dau. of Col. Henry C. Ward, C.I.E. and by her had with other issue,

(1) Evelyn Paget, Capt. R.F.A., and Major R.F.C., *b.* 4 June, 1890; *k.* in an air fight, 6 March, 1917.
(2) † Alweyn Montagu, served in World War I 1914–18, with A.I.F. (*Woodlands, Lemana, Tasmania*), *b.* 28 March, 1892; *m.* 23 Jan. 1923, ●Kathleen Eleanor Cowley Priest, and has issue,
† Evelyn Paget, *b.* 17 May, 1926.
●Diana Wellesley, *b.* 27 May. 1934.
(1)●Irene, *b.* 20 Dec. 1897; *m.* 29 March, 1921, Major Frederick Ivor de la Poer Garforth, R.E., yr. son of Frederick Garforth. He *m.* 3rdly, 21 Sept. 1909, ●Hilda May, only dau. of David Cruickshank, of Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1931, having had further issue,
(3) † Vernon North D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (*Donnigers, Swanmore, Hants*), *b.* 11 July, 1911; *m.* 22 March, 1947, ●Elizabeth Constance, dau. of Capt. R. F. Penrose-Fitz-Gerald, and has issue
●Janice Penrose, *b.* 29 Dec. 1947.

6. Augustus Edgar, *b.* 11 Oct. 1856; *m.* 18 Sept. 1889, Josephine (*d.* 23 April, 1924), 4th dau. of Joseph Robinson, of Lewins, Edenbridge, Kent, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,
   Austin Joseph Geoffrey, Lieut 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, *b.* 1893; *k.* in action March, 1916.
   ●Millicent Olive, *m.* 21 Oct. 1912, Cmdr. Walter Randolph Bernard, R.N. (ret), son of late Gerard Hawker Bernard, of Bathealton, Somerset, and has issue.
7. Adrian Edward George,* Capt. 3rd Bn., D.C.L.I., *b.* 4 May, 1860; *d.* 23 May, 1930.

1●Henrietta Jane Caroline Florence,* *m.* 1881, Signor Adolph Berto Marchi, who *d.* 1914.
2. Georgiana Louisa Alice, *m.* 28 Aug. 1868, Edward Corbett Parker, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1905, leaving issue.
3. Mabel Mary Blanche,* *m.* 22 Jan. 1889, Robert Bryce Hay, of 17, Talgarth Mansions, Barons Court, W., formerly 93rd Highrs., and *d.* 13 May, 1926.

3. Adolphus Edward Paget, a Page of Honour to WILLIAM IV in 1830, was afterwards Capt. Coldstream Guards and 59th Regt.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1821, *m.* 27 April, 1858, Caroline Glubb (*d.* 14 Dec. 1917), 2nd dau. of Capt. Samuel Wriford, R.N., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1891, leaving issue,
   Cyril Edward Cuthbert Hare, *b.* 18 June, 1860; *m.* 1 June, 1916, ●Constance Katherine (15, *Third Avenue, Hove, Sussex*), dau. of Francois Chrysostom Mouflet, of Leamington, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1946, having had with other issue,
   ●Mary Caroline Margot, *b.* 4 July, 1919; *m.* 14 May, 1942, Albert Arthur Puddick (15, *Third Avenue, Hove, Sussex*), only son of Albert Arthur Puddick, of Astra House, Brighton, Sussex, and has issue.
   Florence Mary Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1892, as his 2nd wife, Edward Augustus Stewart Hobhouse (*see* HOBHOUSE, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1909, Major Sir Philip Arthur Sambrooke Crawley, J.P., 3rd Bn. The Buffs, and *d.* 6 May, 1936. He *d.* 30 May, 1933.
1. Jane Anne, *m.* 15 Dec. 1820, Capt. J. W. Cuthbert, of Dumbarton Manor, Isle of Thanet, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1881. He *d.* 6 June, 1874.
2. Caroline North, *m.* 18 Jan. 1844, Major-Gen. Hugh Percy Davison, of Swarland Park, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1861. He *d.* 5 July, 1849.
3. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1827, Charles Heneage, the Life Guards, son of Thomas Fieschi Heneage, and Hon. Arabella Pelham, 4th dau. of 1st Baron Yarborough, and *d.* 30 June, 1868, leaving issue.
4. Augusta Champagne, *m.* 15 March, 1831, Hon. Rev. William Towry Law, 5th son of 1st Baron Ellenborough, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1844. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1886, leaving issue (*see* ELLENBOROUGH, B.).
5. Hester Charlotte, *m.* 4 Jan. 1832, Edward Isaac Hobhouse (who *d.* 16 May, 1854), brother of 1st and last Baron Broughton, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1880, leaving issue (*see* HOBHOUSE, Bt.). He *d.* 16 May, 1854.
6. Isabella Letitia, *m.* 9 June, 1853, Stephen Roland Woulfe, of Tiermaclane, co. Clare, only son of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe, Lord-chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1870.

His lordship *d.* 7 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THOMAS, **3rd Baron Graves**, a Page of Honour to H.R.H. The PRINCE REGENT, and afterwards Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 April, 1804; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1829, Sophie Therese (*d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1833), dau. of Gen. Berthier, and widow of Gen. Count Bruyere. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Louise Adèle (*d.* 27 Nov. 1877), and by her had with other issue,

1. CLARENCE EDWARD, 4th Baron.
1. Jane Adèle, *m.* 8 Jan. 1891, William Thomas Fernie, M.D., of 4, Pembroke Villas, The Green, Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 25 March, 1917. He *d.* Nov. 1914.
2. Adèle Isabella, *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, George W. C. Soltau-Symons, of Chaddlewood, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1869, leaving issue.

His lordship *d.* 20 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CLARENCE EDWARD, **4th Baron Graves**, J.P. Cornwall; Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 8 June, 1847; *m.* 8 June, 1870, Katherine Frederica (*d.* 16 May, 1926), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas W. C. Murdoch, K.C.M.G., and had issue, with a son and two daus. (all *d. unm.*),

●Violet Georgiana Adele ("*Brandon*," 193, *Ember Lane, East Molesey, Surrey*), *b.* 21 May, 1871.

His lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 20 Jan. 1904, and was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY CYRIL PERCY, **5th Baron Graves**, *b.* 10 Sept. 1847; *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 5 Jan. 1914), yst. dau. of Henry Craven, of Wickham Hall, Kent, and by her had issue,

CLARENCE PERCY RIVERS, **6th** Baron.
●Maud Evelyn (*Boothby Hall, Grantham, Lincs.*), *m.* 29 May, 1905, John Drysdale Sandars, D.L., of Gate Burton Hall, Knaith Hall, and North Sandsfield, Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1902, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1922.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1914, when he was *s.* by his only son,

CLARENCE PERCY RIVERS, **6th Baron Graves**, *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *m.* 7 Feb. 1903, his cousin, ●Mary Ada Isabel (*Green Hedges, Crowborough, Sussex*), 3rd dau. of Edward Corbett Parker, by Georgiana Louisa Alice, his wife (*see above*), and had issue,

1●Cérise Evelyn Georgina (*Redhill House, Farnham, Surrey*), *b.* 18 July, 1906.
2●Rosemary Alice Audrey, *b.* 10 June, 1910; *m.* 3 Feb. 1938, Major Herbert Edward Osborne, M.C., son of late Edward Osborne.

His lordship *d.s.p.m.* 1 March, 1937, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—24 Oct. 1794.

Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, or, ducally crowned, arg., on a canton, of the last, an anchor, ppr. *Crest*—A demi-eagle, displayed and erased, or, encircled round the body and below the wings by a ducal coronet, arg. *Supporters*—Two royal vultures, wings close, ppr. *Motto*—Aquila non captat muscas.

Residence—79, Davies Street, W.1. *Club*—Buck's.

* The surviving brothers and sisters of the 5th Baron obtained a patent of precedence as the children of a Baron, 22 Oct. 1906.

GRAY.

The Baron Gray (Angus Diarmid Ian Campbell-Gray), educ. Eton, *b.* 3 July, 1931; *s.* his grandmother as 22nd Baron, 1946.

Lineage—SIR ANDREW GRAY had charters from KING ROBERT BRUCE, of the lands of Broxmouth, in co. Roxburgh, afterwards forfeited, and of Longforgund, and one third of Craigie, Warriston, &c., in Forfarshire, in 1314.

SIR JOHN GRAY, of Broxmouth, had charters of the lands of Cragie, co. Kincardine, in 1355. He was dead in 1403. His son,

SIR PATRICK GRAY, of Broxmouth, had a charter of the lands of Longforgund, co. Perth, in 1373. His eldest son,

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouth, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Mortimer, by whom he got the lands of Foulis, co. Perth; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Buchanan, of that ilk, and *d.* 1441. His son, by the first marriage,

ANDREW GRAY, **1st Lord Gray,** of Foulis, *b.* about 1390, was a hostage for JAMES I, and employed in various embassies. He was made a Lord of Parliament as Lord Gray of Foulis, in 1444, and held the office of Master of the Household 1452. In that year he obtained leave to build the Castle of Huntly, in the Carse of Gowrie, now called Castle Lyon, and belonging to the Earl of Strathmore. He *m.* (contract 31 Aug. 1418) Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW, **2nd Lord Gray,** Justiciary of Scotland, and Heritable Sheriff of Forfar, son of Patrick, Master of Gray, by Annabella, his wife, dau. of 1st Lord Forbes. He *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Keith, son of 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he had, 1. Patrick, **3rd Lord,** and two daus.; 2ndly, before 1483, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, brother uterine of JAMES II, by whom he had, with other issue, 2. Gilbert, of Buttergask, who *m* Egidia, dau. of Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, PATRICK, **4th** Lord. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Houston, widow of Lord Lyle. His Lordship *d.* Feb. 1513–14, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK, **3rd Lord Gray,** *m.* 1592, Janet, dau. of 2nd Earl of Huntly, and *d.s.p.* April, 1541, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

PATRICK, **4th Lord Gray,** who *d.* 1584, having *m.* (contract 21 Sept. 1537) Marion, dau. of 4th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, **5th Lord Gray,** *b.* 1538, who *m.* (contract 4 Jan. 1556–7) Barbara, dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and *d.* 1609, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **6th Lord Gray,** who, as Master of Gray, occupied a conspicuous place in the history of his time. For some years in great favour with JAMES VI, under whom he held high offices, and by whom he was employed in important embassies to England, he fell into disgrace, and was banished in 1587. He *m.* 1stly (contract 18 May, 1575), Elizabeth, dau. of 8th Lord Glammis, by whom he was div. 21 May, 1585. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 25 Nov. 1585), Mary, dau. of Robert Stewart, Earl of Orkney, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1611, leaving with other issue, a son, his successor in 1612,

ANDREW, **7th Lord Gray,** much engaged in the French wars. He resigned the Heritable Sheriffship of Forfarshire to CHARLES I for 50,000 marks, which were never paid. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Walter, Lord Ogilvy, of Deskford, and widow of 5th Earl of Buchan, and had,

PATRICK, *Master of Gray, d.s.p.v.p.*

ANNE, *Mistress of Gray, m.* William Gray (*k.* in a duel with the Earl of Southesk, 1660), son of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and had, with two other sons,

PATRICK, **8th** Lord.

Lord Gray *m.* 2ndly, Mary, stated to have been the widow of Sir John Sydenham; and 3rdly, Dame Katherine Cadell, by whom he had a dau., Frances, *m.* a son of Murdoch Mackenzie, Bishop of Moray and of Orkney. He obtained a new patent of the dignity 8 Jan. 1639, with remainder to his son-in-law, William Gray, and his issue male, by his dau., whom failing, to Sir William Gray, and his nearest heirs male whatsoever, which patent was ratified in Parliament, 17 Nov. 1641. He *d.* 1663, and was *s.* by his grandson (by his dau.),

PATRICK, **8th Lord Gray,** *m.* 1664, Barbara, dau. of Andrew, Lord Balvaird, and *d.* Jan. 1711, having had a dau.,

Marjory, *m.* John Gray, of Creichie, grandson of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and *d.v.p.*

On 27 Feb. 1707, he obtained a new patent of his dignity in favour of his son-in-law, John Gray, and the sons of the marriage successively, with remainder to the heirs of their body, whom failing, to the heirs female of the marriage, and the heirs of their body, with further remainder to the nearest heir male of Patrick, Lord Gray.

JOHN GRAY, of Creichie, **9th Lord Gray,** under this patent even in his father-in-law's lifetime, *d.* 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **10th Lord Gray,** who *d.* 15 Dec. 1738, having *m.* Helen, dau. of 5th Lord Blantyre, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **11th Lord Gray,** *b.* 11 April, 1716. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1782, having *m.* 17 Oct. 1741, Margaret Blair (*d.* 23 Jan. 1790), heiress of Kinfauns, co. Perth, and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **12th** Baron.
2. WILLIAM JOHN, **13th** Baron.
3. FRANCIS, **14th** Baron.

1. Jean, *m.* 28 June, 1763, 9th Earl of Moray. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1810. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1786, leaving, with junior issue, twin sons,
   1. Francis, 10th Earl of Moray, *b.* 2 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1795, Lucy (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1798), dau. of Gen. John Scott, and had issue,
      (1) Francis, 11th Earl, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1859.
      (2) John, 12th Earl, *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1867.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1801, Margaret Jane (who *d.* 3 April, 1837), dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Kt., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1848, leaving with other issue,
      (3) Archibald George, 13th Earl, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1872.
      (4) GEORGE PHILIP, **14TH EARL OF MORAY and 18th BARON GRAY.**
   (1) Jane, *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1832, Sir John Archibald Drummond-Stewart, 6th Bt., who *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1838. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1838, Jeremiah Lonsdale Pounden, of Brownswood, co. Wexford. He *d.* 3 March, 1887. She *d.* 14 March, 1880, leaving an only child,
   EVELEEN, late BARONESS GRAY, *s.* her uncle.
2. Archibald, ancestor of the present Earl of Moray.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1774, Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton, *d.* 1787.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES, **12th Lord Gray,** *b.* 1752; *s.* his father 28 Aug. 1782, and *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1786, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM JOHN, **13th Lord Gray,** who *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1807, when the title devolved on his brother,

FRANCIS, **14th Lord Gray,** a Representative Peer 1812–42, *b.* 1 Sept. 1765; *m.* 17 Feb. 1794, Mary Anne (*d.* 31 Dec. 1858), dau. of Col. James Johnston, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **15th** Lord Gray.
1. MADALINA, BARONESS GRAY, *s.* her brother.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1820, John Grant, of Kilgraston, and *d* 24 April, 1822, leaving an only child,

MARGARET, BARONESS GRAY, *s.* her aunt.

3. Jane Anne, *m.* 1834, Col. C. P. Ainslie (which *m.* was diss. in 1843), and *d.* 4 March, 1873.

The Baron *d.* 20 Aug.

JOHN, **15th Lord Gray,** *b.* 12 May, 1798, a Representative Peer of Scotland 1847–67; *m.* 23 May, 1833, Mary Anne (*d.* 16 Feb. 1882), dau. of Col. Charles Philip Ainslie, 2nd son of Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pilton, and *d s.p.* at Paris, 31 Jan. 1867. His eldest sister,

MADALINA, **Baroness Gray,** *s.* her brother, 1867, and *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1869, when the title devolved on her niece,

MARGARET, **Baroness Gray,** only child of John Grant, of Kilgrastor, and Hon. Margaret Gray, his wife, next sister of late Baroness, *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, Hon. David Henry Murray (*d.* 5 Sept. 1862), son of 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1878, when the title devolved on her cousin,

GEORGE PHILIP, 14TH EARL OF MORAY and **18th Lord Gray,** *b.* 14 Aug. 1816, grandson of Jean, Countess of Moray, eld. sister of 14th Baron Gray (*see above*). He *d. unm.* 16 March, 1895, and was *s.* in the Earldom of Moray by his cousin, 15th Earl of Moray, but the Barony of GRAY devolved on his niece,

EVELEEN, **Baroness Gray,** *b.* 3 May, 1841, only child of Jeremiah Londsdale Pounden, of Brownswood, co. Wexford, and Lady Jane (*d.* 14 March, 1880), his wife, sister of 14th Earl of Moray; *m.* 9 Sept. 1863, James Maclaren Smith (afterwards Smith-Gray), who assumed by Royal Licence 7 May, 1897, the additional name and arms of GRAY for himself, and the name of GRAY only for his issue, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1900, having had issue,

1. JAMES MACLAREN STUART, **20th** Baron.
2. Lonsdale Richard Douglas GRAY, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 3 March, 1870, *d. unm.* on active service in South Africa, 10 June, 1900.

1. ETHEL EVELEEN, BARONESS GRAY in her own right, *s.* her brother.

2 ♦ Thora Zelma Grace (53, *Cadogan Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *m.* 18 April, 1911, Edward Lorne Frederic (Eric) Clough Taylor, 1st son of late Lt.-Col. Edward H. Clough Taylor, sometime of Firby Hall, co. York, and has issue,

♦ Cara Prunella, *b.* 14 Nov. 1919. He *d.* 14 May, 1947.

3 ♦ Kathleen Eileen Moray GRAY (21, *Rue Bonaparte, Paris*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1878.

The baroness *d.* 24 Dec. 1918, and was *s.* by her only surv. son,

JAMES MACLAREN STUART, **20th Baron Gray,** M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, sometime Capt. 5th Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 4 June, 1864, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1919, and was *s.* by his sister,

ETHEL EVELEEN GRAY-CAMPBELL, **Baroness Gray,** *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 23 July, 1888, Henry Tufnell Campbell (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1945, having assumed by Royal Licence, 24 April, 1920, the additional surname of Gray before that of Campbell, and the name of Gray after that of Campbell and the arms of Gray only for his issue), son of John Thomas Campbell, by Lady Anne Katharine, his wife, dau. of 9th Earl of Lindsay, and grandson of Major John Campbell, 74th Foot, and had issue,

1. Lindsay Stuart CAMPBELL-GRAY, *Master of Gray,* M.C., Major Res. of Offrs. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (thrice wounded, despatches, M.C., 1914–15 star, two medals), and in World War II; *b.* 4 May, 1894; *m.* 8 July, 1930, Doreen McClymont (*d.* 11 May, 1947), elder dau. of late Cyril Tubbs, of Thedden Grange, Alton, Hants, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1945, leaving issue,
   1. ANGUS DIARMID IAN, **22nd** and present Baron.

   2 ♦ CAILAIN DOUGLAS, *Master of Gray,* educ. Eton, *heir presumptive, b.* 14 July, 1934.

   1 ♦ Fiona Faith, *b.* 12 Jan. 1933.

   2 ♦ Christine Anne, *b.* 17 Oct. 1938.
2. Henry Bethune Campbell, 2nd Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 1896; *k.* in action at Ypres, 23 Feb. 1915.
3. Ian Douglas CAMPBELL-GRAY, Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 14 July, 1901; *m.* 7 July, 1942, ●Diana (*Hole of Ellel, Holker, Cark-in-Cartmel, co. Lancaster*), formerly wife of Robert John Graham Boothby, M.P., and 4th dau. of late Col. Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G., of Holker Hall, Cark-in-Cartmel, co. Lancaster (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1946.

1. Violet Eveleen Moray CAMPBELL-GRAY, *b.* 28 May, 1801; *d. unm* 18 April, 1942.

Baroness Gray *d.* 2 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by her grandson.

Creation—1444.

Arms—(In process of matriculation at Lyon Office).

Residence—Dunster Lodge, Alcombe, Minehead, Somerset.

GRAY.



Sir William Gray, 2nd Bt., of Tunstall Manor, W. Hartlepool, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1938), Chm. of William Gray and Co. Ltd.; dir. of L.N.E.R. to 1 Jan. 1948, the Hartlepool Gas and Water Co., and local dir. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. (Newcastle-on-Tyne), dir. S. Durham Steel and Iron Co., and Cargo Fleet Iron Co.; dir. N.E. Board Martin's Bank Ltd., Capt. late 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded, prisoner of war), *b.* 18 Aug. 1895; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1929, Josephine (Mary Leigh, the actress) (*d.* 19 March, 1943), dau. of W. H. Eveleigh, and has issue,

1 ǂ William Talbot, *b.* 4 July, 1931.
2 ǂ Nicholas Anthony, *b.* 21 June, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1947, ● Mrs. Beryl Henshaw, yr. dau. of Alfred Stott, of Crowborough, Sussex.

Lineage—Matthew Gray, of Blyth, Northumberland, ship-owner, *m.* Ann Jane, dau. of William Bryham, and had issue, a son,

Sir William Gray, of Greatham, West Hartlepool, co Durham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892, Mayor of Hartlepool 1861 and 1862, and first Mayor of the borough of West Hartlepool 1887, founder of the firm of William Gray and Co., Ltd., Knighted 30 June, 1890; *b.* 18 Jan. 1828; *m.* 15 May, 1849, Dorothy (*d.* 7 Sept. 1906), dau. of Capt. John Hall, R.N., of Lewisham, Kent, and by her had issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1898 and was *s.* by his yst. but only surv. son,

Sir William Cresswell Gray, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, High Sheriff 1909, J.P. co. Devon and N.R. co. York, Lieut.-Col. 10th Vol. Bn. Durham L.I., Chm. of William Gray and Co., shipbuilders and marine engineers of West Hartlepool, *b.* 1 May, 1867, created a Baronet 7 July, 1917. He *m.* 2 June, 1891, ● Kate (*Theakston Lodge, Bedale, co. York*), eldest dau. of late Charles Townshend Casebourne, C.E., of Greatham House, co. Durham, and had issue,

1. William (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1. Dorothy Cresswell, *m.* 4 April, 1918, Lt.-Col. Robert Napier Steuart Gordon, late Sherwood Foresters, 4th son of late Gen. William Gordon, C.I.E. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1943, having had issue.

2 ● Edith (*Theakston Lodge, Bedale, co. York*), *m.* 17 Sept. 1919, Stephon Godlee, eldest son of late Arthur Godlee, of The Lea, Harborne, Birmingham, and has issue. He *d.* March, 1940.

3 ● Kate Irene, *m.* 18 June, 1925, Arthur Cyril Waddy, O.B.E., only son of Harry Turner Waddy, of 206, Ashley Gardens, S.W.

4 ● Margarita, *m.* 22 June, 1921, Sir Guy Ropner, 2nd son of William Ropner, of Firby, Hall, Bedale, co. York (*see* Ropner, Bt.), and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 1 Nov. 1924, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 7 July, 1917.

Arms—Barry of six arg. and az. a lion rampant gu., on a chief of the second two lymphads or. *Crest*—An anchor or in front of, and supported by, two lions' gambs erased gu. *Motto*—Anchor Fast Anchor.

Seats—Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool, and Egglestone Hall, near Darlington. *Clubs*—Bath; Conservative.

GRAYSON.



Sir Henry Mulleneux Grayson, 1st Bt., K.B.E., of Ravens Point, co. Anglesey, M.Inst. N.A., hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Marines (ret.), served in World War I (G.S. and Victory medals), mem. of Executive Cttee. Standing Council of the Baronetage; K.St.J., Commr. for Anglesey St. John Amb. Bde. 1939–45; mem. of Jt. War Cttee. Order of St. John and British Red Cross Soc.; Life Gov. Princess Beatrice Hosp.; Freeman of City of Liverpool; M.P. West Birkenhead 1918–22; was dir. of Ship Repairs, Admiralty, 1916–19, G.S.O. 1917; High Sheriff for Anglesey 1917–18, and Pres. Assoc. of Lancastrians in London 1921–22; Cmdr. of Order of the Crown of Italy and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, and Offr. of Legion of Honour, *b.* 26 June 1865; son of Henry Holdrege Grayson (*d.* 11 Feb. 1904), J.P. of Birkenhead, and Elizabeth (*d.* 1868), his wife, dau. of James Mulleneux, of Liverpool. He was made a C.B.E. 1920, K.B.E. 1920, and created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1922. He *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1891, Dora Beatrice (who obtained a divorce 1927, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1946), dau. of late Frederick Harrington, of Clanricade Gardens, W., and by her has issue,

1 ǂ Denys Henry Harrington, educ. Harrow and Pembroke Coll. Camb., late Lieut. Irish Guards, a dir. of Grayson, Rollo and Clover Docks, Ltd.; served in World War I 1914–18 (*Kim's Wood, Wudhurst, Sussex; Devonshire Club*), *b.* 10 July, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1916, Elsie May (*m.* diss. 1927), dau. of Richard Davis Jones, of Fernlea, Cardiff, and has issue,

ǂ Ronald Henry Rudyard, *b.* 15 Nov. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Babette Vivienne, dau. of Count Vivien Hollender; *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1946, ● Dorothy Vera Hoare, dau. of Charles Serrel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1927, ● Sylvia Ironside, yst. dau. of late Richard Keown-Boyd, of Ballydugan, co. Down.

2 ǂ Rupert Stanley Harrington, educ. Harrow, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, novelist, late Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), *b.* 22 July, 1897; *m.* 13 Aug. 1919, ● Victoria Florence (Ruby), dau. of Walter Harry Banks.

3 ǂ Brian Harrington, educ. Harrow and Pembroke Coll. Camb, Capt. C.M.P., served in World War II, has Humane Society silver medal for life saving (*Ravenspoint, Holyhead*); *b.* 21 Oct. 1900; *m.* 5 June, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Sofia, 4th dau. of George Buchanan, and has issue,

ǂ Jeremy Brian Vincent, *b.* 30 Jan. 1933.
● Jane Angela, *b.* 2 April, 1931.

4 ǂ Tristram Hugh Harrington, Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, served in World War II; Dep. Provost Marshal, London Dist. 1947–48 (21, *Markham Square, S.W.3; Guards' Club*), *b.* 15 April, 1902; *m.* 5 Nov. 1928, ● Barbara, yst. dau. of late Morgan Ignatius Finucane, M.R.C.S., J.P., of 10, Ashley Place, Westminster, and has issue,

1 ǂ Patrick Tristram Finucane, *b.* 7 July, 1942.
1 ● Mary Dora Finucane, *b.* 19 May, 1931.
2 ● Angela Mary Finucane, *b.* 7 July, 1934.

5 ǂ Ambrose Desmond Harrington, *b.* 2 Aug. 1913.

6 ǂ Godfrey Ramsay Harrington, *b.* 2 Aug. 1913 (twin); *m.* 18 Feb. 1939, ● Ida Nannestad, dau. of Sextus Hassing, of Denmark, and has issue,

1 ● Karen Grethe Maria, *b.* 28 April, 1940.
2 ● Lila Marianna, *b.* 5 July, 1915.

1 ● Alisa Margaret Harrington, *m.* 20 Dec. 1916, Arthur Richard Rawlinson, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., York and Lancs. Regt., and has issue.

2 ● Nancy Doreen Harrington, *m.* 29 Jan. 1919, Louis Clapier Norris Drexel, son of Antony J. Drexel, of Philadelphia, and has issue.

3 ● Auriol Dora Harrington, *m.* 25 Nov. 1927, Walter Bruce Harvie, son of J. W. Harvie, of Kingsmead, Bidston, co. Chester, and has issue.

4 ● Monica Shiela Harrington, *m.* 30 July, 1925, Edward Charles FitzClarence, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Irish Guards, son of late Brig.-Gen. Charles FitzClarence, V.C., and has issue (*see* Munster, E.). She obtained a divorce 1930.

5 ● Meryl Loraine Harrington.

6 ● Angela Decima Harrington *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1934, Vincent Luis Dominguez, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1946, C. Matthew Dick, of New York, U.S.A.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1927, ● Louise Mary, C.St.J., widow of Capt. Ronald Hamilton Earle (*see* Earle, Bt.), and dau. of late Richard John Delaney, of Warwick.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse between a portcullis in chief and a lymphad in base or, two ravens of the field. *Crest*—In front of a rising sun or, a tower ppr., issuant therefrom a demi-lion sa., holding between the paws a spur gold. *Motto*—Virtus tutissima turris.

Seat—Ravens Point, Holyhead. *Town Residence*—47, Orchard Court, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

GREEN OF LONDON.



Sir Francis Haydn Green, 2nd Bt., of London, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London, mem. of the Court of Common Council for Vintry Ward from 1914, Deputy from 1927, Chm. of the Privileges Cttee. of the Court of Common Council from 1928, of the Bridge House Estates Cttee. 1919, of City Lands Cttee. (Chief Commoner) 1925, Lay-Reader for the Diocese of London, hon. Major (ret.), 1st London Rifles, Dep. Gov. of the Hon. the Irish Society 1916–17, has Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, *b.* 7 May, 1871; *s.* his father 1902; *m.* 28 Sept. 1904, ●Viola Evelyn, 2nd dau. of Henry B. Wheatley, D.C.L., F.S.A., and has issue,

●Evelyn Kate, *b.* 25 Sept. 1905.

Lineage—Sir Frank Green, 1st Bt., one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, Alderman in the Corporation of London for Vintry Ward 1891–1902, Sheriff of London 1897–8, Lord Mayor 1900–1, Gov. and Almoner of Christ's Hosp.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1835; *m.* 27 Nov. 1869, Kate Maria (*d.* 2 Feb. 1900) only dau. of Joseph Haydn, and by her had issue,

1. FRANCIS HAYDN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 † LEONARD HENRY HAYDN (Rev.), L.Th. Trin. Coll. Toronto, and Lichfield Theo. Coll., Vicar of Badby-cum-Newnham, Northants, *heir presumptive* (*Badby Vicarage, Daventry*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1879; *m.* 4 Feb. 1935, ●Miriam Annie, dau. of late Charles Roberts, of Stamford Hill, N.15.

3. Harold Haydn (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, 1st Rector of St. Augustine's, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland, 1912–17, and asst. master Southport Sch., Queensland 1917–22, *b.* 15 Dec. 1880; *d.* 2 Sept. 1922.

4 † George Arthur Haydn (54, *Duggan Avenue, Deer Park, Toronto*), *b.* 29 July, 1884; *m.* 1905, ●Ethel, dau. of late Edward Dodington, of Toronto.

1. Kathleen Mary Haydn, *b.* 13 Nov. 1872; *m.* 12 Dec. 1905, Henry Newton Veitch, of Birmingham and Chirnside, co. Berwick, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1944. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1925.

2 ● Nora Frances Haydn (23, *Rosemary Lane, The Close, Salisbury*), *b.* 4 April, 1877; *m.* 12 June, 1906, Rev. Charles Tunnacliff Dimont, D.D., O.St.J., Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral, Principal of Salisbury Theol. Coll. 1913–37, and Prior of Burcombe from 1937, and has issue.

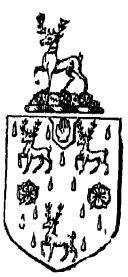
Sir Frank was Chm. of the Bridge House Estates Cttee., and in that position carried in the Court of Common Council the resolution for the creation of the Tower Bridge. He was sometime chief commoner and Chm. of the Commission of Sewers, and dep. Gov. of the Irish Society. He was the son of John Green, of Maidstone, and grandson of John Green, also of Maidstone. He was created a Baronet 19 Dec. 1901, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1902, being *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—19 Dec. 1901.

Arms—Vert three bezants within two chevronels, the whole between as many castles, with two towers in chief, and a horse's head couped in base, all or. *Crest*—Issuant from the battlements of a tower gu., a horse's head or between two ears of wheat stalked and leaved, ppr. *Motto*—Æquam servare mentem.

Residence—1, Inglewood House, West End Lane, N.W.6.

GREEN OF WAKEFIELD.



Sir Edward Stephen Lycett Green, 4th Bt., of Wakefield, co. York, and Ken Hill, Norfolk, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; J.P. and C.C. Norfolk, and mem. Docking R.D.C. 1946; *b.* 18 April, 1910; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 4 May, 1935, ●Constance Mary, eldest dau. of Ven. Harry Sydney Radcliffe, Archdeacon of Lynn, and has issue,

●Livia Lycett, *b.* 23 Feb. 1937.

Lineage—JOHN GREEN, of Frisinghall in Bradford, co. York, *m.* 1 Jan. 1597–8, Rosamund Craven, and *d.* July, 1643; his son,

JONAS GREEN, of Frisinghall and Thornton, *b.* 1599, had with other issue,

JOSEPH GREEN, of Westgate Hill, Tong, co. York, Yeoman, *m.* (as his second wife) Mary (*d.* April, 1695), widow of Lawrence Hargraves of Tong, and *d.* April, 1692, having by his first wife had issue,

JOSEPH GREEN, of Tong and later of Mirfield, co. York, *b.* 1657; he was father of

JOSEPH GREEN, of Horbury and Wakefield, co. York, *b.* 12 July, 1690; *m.* 28 April, 1720, Mary Earnshaw, and *d.* June, 1759; his fourth son,

WILLIAM GREEN, of Wakefield, *b.* 25 Nov. 1729; *m.* 22 Sept. 1751, Grace Batty (*d.* 1816), and *d.* 5 Aug. 1787; his eldest son,

THOMAS GREEN, of Wakefield, *b.* 26 Oct. 1753; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1776, Elizabeth Bargh; *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1793, Lydia Carter (who *m.* 2ndly, Christopher Andrews and *d.* 16 Oct. 1810), and *d.* 12 Aug. 1805; his yst. son by his second wife,

EDWARD GREEN, of Sandal Magna, co. York, *b.* 6 Jan. 1799; *m.* 19 Mar. 1821, Mary Ann (*d.* 23 Aug. 1866), dau. of John Ironside, of Wakefield, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1865; his eldest surv. son,

Sir Edward Green, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. York, J.P. Norfolk, M.P. Wakefield 1874 and 1885–92, *b.* 4 March, 1831, created a Baronet 5 March, 1886; *m.* 8 Sept. 1858, Mary (*d.* 7 Nov. 1902), dau. of William Edward Lycett, of Bowden, and had issue,

1. EDWARD LYCETT (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2 † Francis William, late Lt.-Col. Yorks Dragoons, I.Y. (*The Green Way, Dulverton, Somerset; Marlborough, White's and Yorkshire Clubs*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1861.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 March, 1923, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Lycett Green, 2nd Bt., *b.* 25 May, 1860; *m.* 23 April, 1885, Ethel Mary, O.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 10 April, 1934), dau. of Arthur Wilson, of Tranby Croft, Hull, co. York, and had issue,

1. EDWARD ARTHUR LYCETT (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2 † David Cecil Lycett, Cmdr. R.N. (emergency), Chm. Senior Economisers, Ltd. (*Bilborough Manor, York*), *b.* 4 June, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1923 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Angela, dau. of Edward Hubert Courage, of Kirkby-Fleetham Hall, Bedale (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † Richard David Rafe Lycett, *b.* 4 Jan. 1925.

2 † Rupert William Lycett, *b.* 24 Oct. 1938.

1 ● Catherine Auriol, *b.* 23 April, 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1948, ●Mrs. Margery D. H. Williamson, only dau. of Lt.-Col. H. Ross, C.I.E., O.B.E., of The Cottage, Hovingham, co. York.

3 † Francis Denis Lycett, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1915–19 (*Morgensta, Brommers Vlei Road, Constantia, nr. Cape Town*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1893.

1 ● Nancy Lycett, O.B.E. (1946), *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1907, Capt. Adrian Rose, Royal Horse Guards, yst. son of Sir Charles Day Rose, 1st Bt. He *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1911, 4th Baron Vivian, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1940.

2 ● Phyllis Mary Lycett, *m.* 21 April, 1910, Brig.-Gen. George Francis Milner, C.M.G., D.S.O., late 5th Lancers, and has issue (*see* MILNER, Bt.). He *d.* 20 June, 1921.

Sir Edward *d.* 16 Jan. 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Arthur Lycett Green, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. Yorks Dragoons Yeo. (T.D.), formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, served in World War I 1915–18; J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 1 April, 1886; *m.* 17 July, 1909, Elizabeth (from whom he obtained a div. 1922), elder dau. of David Williams, Barrister-at-law, and had issue,

1. EDWARD STEPHEN LYCETT (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2 † SIMON LYCETT, T.D. (1947), B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb; Lt.-Col. Yorks Dragoons Yeo.; served in World War II 1939–45; Chm. and Man. Dir., E. Green and Son, Ltd., Wakefield; *heir presumptive* (*Sandal House, Wakefield; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 11 July, 1912; *m.* 3 Jan. 1935, ●Gladys, eldest dau. of late Arthur Ranicar, J.P., and has issue,

●Diana Rose Francis, *b.* 26 Dec. 1935.

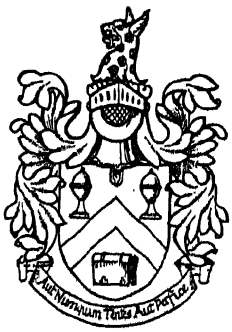
Sir Edward *d.* 4 March, 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—5 March, 1886.

Arms—Vert guttée d'eau three stags trippant or and two roses in fesse arg. *Crest*—In front of a mount ppr. thereon a stag trippant, or, gorged with a collar gemel vert three roses fesswise arg. *Motto*—Waste not.

Seat—Ken Hill, Snettisham, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Norfolk.

GREENAWAY.



Sir Percy Walter Greenaway, 1st Bt., of Coombe, in the co. of Surrey, and a Knight, a Lieut. and J.P. for the City of London; mem. of Court of Common Council of City of London from 1917; Alderman from 1923; Sheriff 1931–32; and Lord Mayor 1932–33; elected Master of Stationers' Co. 1932 and 1933; partner in firm of Daniel Greenaway and Sons, printers and stationers of Dashwood House, Bishopsgate, E.C.3; Gov. of Hon. The Irish Soc. 1945; created a Baronet 23 Oct. 1933; *b.* 11 June, 1874, son of late Daniel Greenaway; *m.* 17 April, 1907, ●Lydie Amy, elder dau. of late James Burdick, and has issue,

1 ♦ DEREK BURDICK, Major R.A., served in World War II (*Dunmore, Four Elms, Edenbridge, Kent*); *b.* 27 May, 1910; *m.* 28 April, 1937, ●Sheila Beatrice, only dau. of R. Cyril Lockett, of 58, Cadogan Place, S.W.1, and has issue,

♦ John Michael Burdick, *b.* 9 Aug. 1944.

●Anne Jennifer, *b.* 10 March, 1939.

2 ♦ Alan Pearce, Capt. King's Regt., *b.* 25 Nov. 1913.

1●Doreen Lydie, *m.* 28 April, 1936, Harold Francis Ralph Sturge, Metropolitan Magistrate ("*Burdore*," *Woodlands Road, Surbiton*), yr. son of E. H. Sturge, and has issue.

2●Jasemine Amy, *m.* 1 June, 1938, Charles Anthony Hinds Howell, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.A., late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (2, *Fairhaven, Putney Heath, S.W.*15), 2nd son of Conrad Meredyth Hinds Howell, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.A., of 3, Moorpark Road, Northwood, Middlesex, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 Oct. 1933.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between in chief two covered cups and in base a closed book clasps downwards, or. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or, semée of roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr., suspended from the beak an annulet gold. *Motto*—Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice.

Residence—Eastcott, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs*—City Carlton; Constitutional.

GREENE.

The Baron Greene (Wilfrid Arthur Greene, P.C., O.B.E., M.C.), of Holmbury St. Mary, co. Surrey; educ. Westminster Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A., M.A. 1907, hon. Student 1935; hon. D.C.L. 1935; hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1937, Wesleyan Univ., U.S.A. 1941, and Sheffield 1946; hon. F.R.I.B.A., Fell. of All Souls Coll. hon. mem. New York City Bar Assoc.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1908, a K.C. 1922, and a Bencher 1925; a Lord Justice of Appeal 1935–37; Master of the Rolls from 1937; Chm. Roy. Commn. on Historical Manuscripts and Pres. British Records Assoc. from 1937; a Trustee of the Pilgrim Trust 1941; Principal, Working Men's Coll., St. Pancras 1936–44; Chm. Nat. Building's Record to 1945; served in World War I 1914–19 as Capt. 2/1 Bucks Bn., Oxford and Bucks L.I., and Major, Gen. Staff; has Croix de Guerre of France and Order of Crown of Italy; Kt. of Order of St. Olaf of Norway, created O.B.E. 1919, and Knighted 1935, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 25 Oct. 1935, and created Baron Greene, of Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 July, 1941; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *m.* 28 May, 1909, ●Nancy, eldest dau. of late Francis Wright, of Allerton, Yorks.

Lineage—CORNELIUS GREENE, of Slyne, *d.* 14 Oct. 1669, and was father of

THOMAS GREENE, of Bolton Holmes, *d.* 1714, leaving issue,

CORNELIUS GREENE, *d.* 1728, leaving issue,

RICHARD GREENE, *b.* 1727, was father of,

REV. CORNELIUS GREENE, of Terwick, who was father of,

REV. CECIL GREENE, *m.* Elizabeth Weguelin, and had issue,

ARTHUR WEGUELIN GREENE, of Beckenham, Kent; educ. Lancing Coll.; *m.* Katherine Agnes (*d.* Oct. 1939), dau. of Octavius Fooks, and *d.* Aug. 1919, leaving issue,

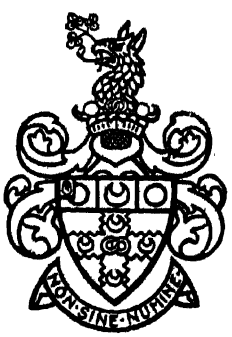
WILFRID ARTHUR (Sir), P.C., O.B.E., M.C., created a peer, 1941.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 July, 1941.

Residence—The Wilderness, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *Club*—Brooks's.

GREENE.

Sir Edward Allan Greene, 3rd Bt., M.C., T.D., of Nether Hall, Thurston, Suffolk; educ. Eton and Oxford Univ.; served in World War I with Suffolk Yeo. in Gallipoli, and on staff in France (despatches, M.C., T.D., 1914 star), Controller to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1921; *b.* 12 Sept. 1882; *s.* his brother 1947.



Lineage—BENJAMIN GREENE, of Oundle, co. Northampton, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1757, Sarah (*d.* 8 Oct. 1767), dau. of Thomas Baggerley, of Oundle, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1769, Rebecca (*d.* 15 Nov. 1830), dau. of Joseph Ashton, of Kettering, and had issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1782, leaving by his 2nd wife, a son,

BENJAMIN GREENE, of Bury St. Edmunds, and Russell Square, London, *b.* 5 April, 1780; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1803, Mary (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Abraham Maling, of Bury St. Edmunds. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1805, Catherine (*d.* 10 Dec. 1855), dau. of Rev. Thomas Smith, of Bedford, and by her left, with other issue,

1. Benjamin Buck, of Midgham, co. Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1865, Commr. of lieutenancy for London, Commr. of Public Works Loan, and dir. of the Bank of England, of which he was Gov., *b.* 30 Dec. 1808; *m.* 9 Aug. 1837, Isabella Elizabeth (*d.* 8 April, 1888), dau. of Thomas Blyth, of London, and *d.* 3 April, 1902, leaving issue.
2. John, *b.* 15 Aug. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1836, Margaretta (*d.* 20 April, 1853), dau. of Rev. H. Y. Smythies, Rector of Stanground, Hunts, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1855, Katharine (*d.* 22 Oct. 1874), dau. of Rev. Oliver Raymond, Rector of Middleton, Essex, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1867, having by her had issue.
3. EDWARD, of whom presently.
4. William, *b.* 6 June, 1824; *m.* 13 Sept. 1854, Charlotte (*d.* 15 June, 1904), dau. of William Smith, of Wrawby, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1881, having had issue, of whom the eldest son is the present Sir (William) Graham Greene, K.C.B., of Harston House, co. Cambridge (*see* KNIGHTAGE).

Mr. Greene *d.* 26 Nov. 1860. His 3rd son,

EDWARD GREENE, of Nether Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds and Stowmarket Div. of Suffolk, *b.* 17 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1840, Emily (*d.* 3 Feb. 1848), dau. of Rev. H. Y. Smythies, of Stanground, Hunts, and left, with other issue,

1. EDWARD WALTER (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Emily Smythies, *m.* 26 Sept. 1864, Frederick Machell Smith, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1924, leaving issue.
2. Julia Isabella, *m.* 29 July, 1876, Very Rev. Thomas C. Fry, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, and *d.* 13 March, 1928, leaving issue.
3. Helen Emily, *m.* 13 Sept. 1870, Rev. Thomas Holt Wilson, Rector of Redgrave, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1880, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1870, Caroline Dorothea (*d.* 1 Sept. 1912), dau. of Charles Prideaux Brune, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and widow of Rear-Adm. Sir William Hoste, Bt., having by her had issue,

4. Ethel Beatrice, *m.* 22 Sept. 1903, Francis Hungerford Daubeny, son of Rev. Francis Daubeny, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1934.

Mr. Edward Greene *d.* 15 April, 1891. His son,

Sir Edward Walter Greene, 1st Bt., hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Suffolk Imp. Yeo., M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk 1900–6, *b.* 14 March, 1842; *m.* 16 June, 1864, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Sept. 1912), 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton, Stafford, and Preb. of Lichfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. Edward Royds, *b.* 2 Sept. 1868; *d.* 31 March, 1869.
2. (WALTER) RAYMOND (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Charles Edward Twemlow, *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *d.* 18 April, 1887.
4. EDWARD ALLAN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
1. Agatha Royds, *m.* 17 Jan. 1907, Major Harry Trevor, late 15th Sikhs, I.A., and *d.* 28 March, 1933, leaving issue.
2. Annie Mabel, *m.* 18 Feb. 1890, Arthur James Taylor, of Strensham Court, near Tewkesbury, and *d.* 5 April, 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Sept. 1917.
3●Catharine Marion (17, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), *m.* 17 June, 1897, Albert Julian Pell, of Wilburton Manor, Ely, D.L., J.P., Hon. Major 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* on service 28 Aug. 1916.
4. Helen Lilian Royds, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1891, Basil Arthur Charlesworth, of Gunton Hall, near Lowestoft, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, son of Frederick Charlesworth, of Bickley, Kent, and had issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1925. She *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Major Ernest George Fowler, of Drinkstone House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and *d.* 4 April, 1943.

Sir Edward Walter, J.P. and D.L. cos. Suffolk and Worcester, High Sheriff for the former 1897, was created a Baronet 21 June, 1900, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1920, when he was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir (Walter) Raymond Greene, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1916), M.P. for West Cambridgeshire 1895–1906, and for N. Hackney Div. of Middlesex 1910–23, B.A. Oxford, J.P. co. Leicester, mem. of L.C.C. for N. Hackney 1907–10, Chm. of Housing Cttee., L.C.C., 1909, Lt.-Col. late T.F. Res., cmdg. Duke of York's Own Loyal Suffolk Hus. Yeo. 1907–12, attached 9th Lancers 1914–15, and cmdg. 2/3rd Co. of Lond. Yeo. 1915–16, (3.S.O. (3) War Office 1918, served with Suffolk Yeo. in S. African War 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I with 9th Lancers 1914–15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 4 Aug. 1869; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1947, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—21 June, 1900.

Arms Arg. on a cross indented gu. two annulets interlaced between four crescents or, a chief az. thereon, between two bezants, a pale of the third charged with a crescent of the fourth. *Crest*—In front of an eagle's head erased or, holding in the beak a sprig of three trefoils slipped vert, two annulets interlaced az. between as many bezants. *Motto*—Non sine numine.

Residence—Bridge House, Easton Grey, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Club*—Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

GREENWAY.



The Baron Greenway (Sir Charles Kelvynge Greenway), of Stanbridge Earls, co. Southampton, and a Baronet, formerly Capt. 26th King George's Own Light Cav., I.A., served with Expdny. Forces in Mesopotamia and Aden (ret. 1920); *b.* 24 March, 1888; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1934; *m.* 16 April, 1916, ●Eileen Constance, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Harry Triscott Brooking, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1 † CHARLES PAUL, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1938, M.A. 1942, Major the Buffs, attached Parachute Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*The Wincel, Forest Row, Sussex*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1917; *m.* 22 Dec. 1939, ●Cordelia Mary, yr. dau. of Major Humfrey Campbell Stephen, of Pleasaunce Court, East Grinstead, and has issue,

1 † Ambrose Charles Drexel, *b.* 21 May, 1941.
2 † Mervyn Stephen Kelvynge, *b.* 19 Aug. 1942.
3 † Nigel Paul, *b.* 12 Jan. 1944.

2 † Atheling Kelvynge Brooking, educ. Repton, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; served in World War II 1941–45 (*c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1921; *m.* 22 Jan. 1944, ●Stella Alice (W.R.N.S.), dau. of William Joseph Jennings, of Rottingdean, Sussex, and has issue,

† Neil Kelvynge Brooking, *b.* 28 June, 1945.

Lineage—THOMAS GREENAWAY, of Tottenhall, in the parish of Colerne, Wiltshire, *d.* 1609, leaving by Agnes, his wife,

FRANCIS GREENAWAY, of Colerne, who took oath of allegiance to the King, 2 Sept. 1619. By Elizabeth, his wife (*d.* 1665), he left a son,

DAVID GREENWAY, of Colerne, *d.* Feb. 1725, leaving by Frances (*d.* May, 1718), his wife,

DAVID GREENWAY, of Colerne, *b.* 1686. By Elizabeth, his wife, he was father of

FRANCIS GREENWAY, of Colerne, *d.* April, 1781. His son,

SAMUEL GREENWAY, of Corsham, Wiltshire, *b.* 1747; *m.* Betty (*d.* Jan. 1822), and *d.* Feb. 1833. His son,

THOMAS GREENWAY, of Corsham, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1 Sept. 1817, Phillis Tanner (*d.* 9 Feb. 1853), of Corsham, and *d.* 1865. His son,

JOHN DAVID GREENWAY, of Taunton, co. Somerset, *b.* 1823; *m.* 31 May, 1853, Lucy Emily White (*d.* 1901), dau. of William Wiffen, of Brentwood, co. Essex, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1889. He was father of

CHARLES, **1st Baron Greenway**, a merchant and banker, Pres. of Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., and of other Associated Cos., *b.* 13 June, 1857; created a Baronet 20 May, 1919, and raised to the peerage as BARON GREENWAY *of Stanbridge Earls, co. Southampton*, 18 Jan. 1927; *m.* 5 June, 1884, Mabel (who *d.* 24 April, 1940), dau. of Edwin Augustine Tower, of Caterham, Surrey, and had issue,

1. CHARLES KELVYNGE, **2nd** and present Baron.

1 ●Elsie Mabel, *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1907, Capt. William Francis Boucher Edwards, I.A., who was *k.* in action in Mesopotamia, April, 1915, leaving issue; she *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1916, Brig. Harry Percival Currey, C.B.E., late Royal Ulster Rifles (*Broom Hill, Fleet, Hants*), son of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.

2 ●Marjorie Phyllis, *m.* 27 Nov. 1915, Lt.-Col. John Brown Dalzell Hunter, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S. (ret.) (*Annesley, Three Gates Lane, Haslemere, Surrey*), and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 May, 1919. Baron (U.K.), 18 Jan. 1927.

Arms—Per pale ermine and ermines, on a chief az. a crescent between two covered cups or. *Crest*—A griffin's head or, erased gu., holding in the beak an anchor sa. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin sa., beak and claws or, holding in the beak an anchor, and charged on the shoulder with a covered cup gold. *Motto*—Labore et honore.

Residence—Stangrove, Edenbridge, Kent. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry.

GREENWELL.



Sir Peter McClintock Greenwell, 3rd Bt., of Marden Park, Godstone, co. Surrey, and of Greenwell, Wolsingham, co. Durham, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A.), Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–40 (despatches, prisoner), mem. E. Suffolk C.C., *b.* 23 May, 1914; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 12 Feb. 1940, ●Jean Henrietta Rose, 2nd dau. of Peter Haig-Thomas, of Ringwood, Hants, and of Lady Alexandra, his wife, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Normanton, and has issue,

●Julia Henrietta, *b.* 2 Feb. 1946.

Lineage—JOHN DE GRENWELL, was living at Park Yate, in Wolsingham, co. Durham, 1388. He *d.* before 13 Jan. 1391, having by Catherine, his wife, had issue, a son,

JOHN DE GRENWELL, in Park Yate, *d.* before 6 Nov. 1419, leaving a son,

JOHN GRENWELL, of Grenwell, Wolsingham, had a charter of lands there 1404, and *d.* before 21 Oct. 1461, leaving by Joan, his wife, who survived him, a son,

LAWRENCE GRENWELL, of Grenwell, *d.* before 21 Feb. 1499, leaving a son,

JOHN GRENWELL of Grenwell, *d.* before 10 April, 1543, leaving by Agnes, his wife, a son,

PETER GRENWELL, of Grenwell, left issue. His yst. son,

PETER GRENWELL, of Wolsingham, who *d.* 1573, leaving issue. His will, dated 28 June, 1573, was proved same year. His 4th son,

ANTHONY GREENWELL, of Corbridge, Northumberland, who was *s.* in these lands by his son and heir,

RALPH GREENWELL, of Corbridge, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ralph Fenwick, of Dilston, Northumberland, and had issue. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, of Corbridge, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Nicholas Leadbitter, of Wardon, Northumberland, and his will, dated 26 Oct. 1688, was proved the following year. He was *bur.* 30 Nov. 1688, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, of Corbridge, and Kingwood, Northumberland, *bapt.* 17 July, 1659. He *m.* 1stly, Frances (*bur.* 9 Dec. 1694). He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah (*d.* before 31 Jan. 1756), and was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1714, having had issue, a son,

WHITFIELD GREENWELL, of Corbridge and Elrington, Northumberland, Capt. in the Army, *m.* 28 Feb. 1713–14, Jane, eld. dau. and co-heir of John Aynsley, of Threepwood, Northumberland, and was *k.* at Glenshiels Pass 1719, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Redhead, of Corbridge) had issue, a son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, of Corbridge, *bapt.* 5 July, 1716; *m.* 11 Nov. 1744, as his 2nd wife, Catherine Hickman, and by her had issue, a son,

JOHN GREENWELL, of the India House, London, *m.* Jane (*d.* 20 Sept. 1832), only child of James Sheridine, of Marylebone (by his wife Mary Thirkeld), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1814, having had with other issue, an elder son,

JAMES HUGO GREENWELL, of Beaumont Street, Marylebone, *b.* 14 June, 1779; *m.* 1stly, Livia Sophia (*d.* 28 Dec. 1815), dau. of Col. Ward, of Bryanston Square, and by her had issue,

1. James, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1826.
1. Livia Jane, *m.* John Tweddell.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1818, Bridget (*d.* 6 Sept. 1821), eldest dau. of Edmund Lloyd, of Harley Street (by his wife Bridget, dau. of John Salmon, of Holcham House, co. Somerset, by his wife Miss Eyre), and *d.* 5 July, 1838, having by her had a son,

2. WALPOLE EYRE, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

WALPOLE EYRE GREENWELL, of Upper Berkeley Street, W., *b.* 14 Nov. 1819; *m.* 9 Aug. 1843, Eliza Theophila (*d.* 1 March, 1888), 3rd, but eventually sole surv. dau. and heiress of John Morris, of Hastings, Sussex (by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Arthur Bott), and by her had issue, ten sons and three daus., of whom,

1. James Hugo Christopher, *b.* 7 May, 1844; *m.* 18 April, 1871, Grace Frances, eldest dau. of Frederick Scipio Clarkson, of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1907.
2. WALPOLE LLOYD (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Leonard, *b.* 3 March, 1854; *m.* 3 April, 1883, ●Emma, dau. of Charles Maire, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1920, leaving issue.
4. Donald, *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *m.* ●Rosina, dau. of T. B. Koph.
5. Edward Eyre, *b.* 22 July, 1859; *m.* 1894, Sophie Lily (*d.* 19 May, 1943), dau. of Felix Jones, Capt. R.I.N., H.M. Political Agent, Persian Gulf, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1938, leaving issue.
6. Charles Okey, O.B.E. (1918), Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. D.L.I.; *b.* 10 May, 1861; *m.* 26 Aug. 1924, Maud Santilla (*d.* 9 Feb. 1934), dau. of James Freeman, and *d.* 3 May, 1926.
1. Rosa, *m.* 24 April, 1877, George Featherstone Griffin, of Mandeville Place, W.
2. Amy, *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1877, Frederick Charles Caldwell, 13th Light Inf., 2nd son of Frederick William Caldwell, of Mishnish, co. Argyll, and 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1915, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hugh Houghton Stewart, 4th Bt., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1924. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1942.

Mr. Walpole Eyre Greenwell, *d.* 13 March, 1897. His 3rd son,

Sir Walpole Lloyd Greenwell, 1st Bt., of Marden Park, Godstone, co. Surrey, and of Greenwell, Wolsingham, co. Durham, *b.* 9 June, 1847; *m.* 21 Jan. 1873, Kathleen Eugenie (*d.* 11 Jan. 1932), Vice-Pres. League of Mercy, eldest dau. of John Tizard, of Radipole, Weymouth, co. Dorset, and had issue,

1. BERNARD EYRE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Aynsley Eyre, Major late 4th Bn. Beds Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 26 Nov. 1876, *m* 2 Oct. 1906, ●Beatrice Lilian (*Summers Place, Billingshurst, Sussex*), 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Sanderson, M.A., Rector of Uckfield, Sussex, Preb. of Chichester Cathedral, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1944, having had issue,
   1 ↓ WHITFIELD AVA AYNSLEY, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *heir presumptive* (*Pear Trees, Wisborough Green, Sussex*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1907; *m.* 22 June, 1935, ●Violet Rosemary Evelyn, dau. of F. C. Turner, C.I.E., and has issue,
      ↓ William Maxwell Walpole, *b.* 17 Oct. 1942.
      ●Eve Jennifer, *b.* 24 March, 1939.
   2 ↓ Ivor Desmond, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R, *b.* 28 Nov. 1911; *m.* 1939, ●Diana Ward.
   3. Michael, *b.* 14 May; *d.* 24 May, 1913.
   4 ↓ Basil Evelyn, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (41, *Berkeley Square, W.*1); *b.* 23 July, 1915
   5 ↓ Walpole Edward, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 27 Nov. 1920.
   1●Verona Beatrice, *b.* 7 Sept. 1910; *m.* 29 April, 1935, Maurice Arthur Pryor (10, *Edwardes Square, W.*8), only son of Major John Arthur Pryor, of Whinfield, Hook-Heath, Woking, Surrey, and has issue,
3 ↓ Ronald Eyre, served in World War I 1914-19, *b.* 27 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1917, ●Thomasine E., dau. of James Boorer, of Taunton.
4. Evelyn Eyre, Lieut. R.N.V.R, *b.* 14 Nov. 1886; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1919.
5 ↓ Geoffrey Eyre, Capt. Roy. Mon. R.E., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Smokejacks, Ockley, Surrey*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1922, ●Mildred, dau. of late J. Evans, of Norwood, S.E., and has issue,
   ↓ John Evelyn, *b.* 1924.
1. Winifred Eyre, M.B.E. (1918), *m.* 1stly, 26 May, 1896, Lt.-Col. Charles Montagu Crompton-Roberts, J.P. and D.L., of Drybridge, Monmouth, Roy. Mon. R.E. (S.R.), and has issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1931. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1932, Sir Oswald Vivian Bosanquet, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., son of late Arthur Bosanquet, of Cleddon Hall, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1944. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1933.
2. Cecil Eyre, *m.* 14 June, 1897, Rev. Frederick Archibald Gresham Leveson-Gower, Rector of Singleton, Sussex, and *d.* 6 July, 1939, leaving issue (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.). He *d.* 3 Oct. 1946.
3. Mildred Eyre, *m.* 1 Oct. 1908, Rev. Octavius John Loynes, son of E. B. Loynes, of Wells, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1909.
4●Aubrey Eyre, *m.* 13 Dec. 1904, Geoffrey Averill Daniell, late the Buffs, E. Kent Regt., of White Hall, Sandwich Bay, Kent, and 53, Pont Street, S.W., and has issue.
5●Kathleen Eyre (*Curzon House Club*), *m.* 17 Feb. 1903, Col. Sir Robert Arthur Johnson, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., M.A. Oxon, sometime cmdg. 9th Bn. The Hampshire Regt., Dep. Master and Controller Royal Mint, and has issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1938.
6●Margery Eyre, *m.* 29 July, 1915, Frank Somerville Beauford, Capt. late 17th Bn. Roy. Fus. (*Troston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds*), only son of late W. F. Beauford, of Horsham Grange, Sussex.
7●Gwendolin Eyre (*Pippenhanger, Wallis Wood, Ockley Surrey*).
8●Sybil Eyre, *m.* 25 April, 1912, Geoffrey St. John Strutt, C.B.E., of St. Catharine's Court, Bath, Capt. 5th Bn. Essex Regt., yr. son of Hon. Richard Strutt, and has issue (*see* RAYLEIGH, B.).

Sir Walpole, who was J.P. co. Surrey, High Sheriff 1903, and one of the Lieuts. of the City of London, was created a Baronet 19 July, 1906, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1919, when he was *s.* by his son.

Sir Bernard Eyre Greenwell, 2nd Bt., M.B.E. (1919), Chm. Co. of Lond. Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Major Hampshire Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with four clasps), *b.* 29 May, 1874; *m.* 19 Nov. 1902, ●Anna Elizabeth (*Binefield House, Orted, Surrey*), elder dau. of late Adm. Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, K.C.B., and had issue,

1. PETER MCCLINTOCK (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1●Joyce Marjorie, *m.* 15 Sept. 1927, Major Walter Harold Miles, late The Dorsetshire Regt. (*North Park Farm, Godstone, Surrey*), eld. surv. son of A. H. Miles, C.M.G., I.S.O., of Bournemouth, formerly of Kingston, Jamaica, and has issue.
2●Barbara Patience, *m.* 24 April, 1929, Capt. Newton James Wallop William-Powlett, D.S.C., R.N., eld. son of Major Barton William-Powlett, of Cadhay, Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and has issue (*see* PORTSMOUTH, E.).
3●Elisabeth Kathleen, *m.* 28 July, 1931, Cmdr. Roddie Casement, R.N., 2nd son of Rear-Adm. J. M. Casement, C.B., of Cronroe, Ashford, co. Wicklow, and has issue.
4●Anna Margaret, *m.* 25 July, 1940, James Henderson Stewart, M.P., son of Matthew Deas Stewart, of Birchwood House, Woldingham, Surrey, and has issue.
5●Ruth Veronica, *m.* 17 Dec. 1936, William Reginald Colquhoun, of Westbury House, Eton Coll., son of late Capt. W. J. Colquhoun, D.S.O., and has issue,

Sir Bernard *d.* 28 Nov. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—19 July, 1906.

Arms—Or two bars az. between three ducal coronets gu. *Crest*—A stork statant ppr. beaked and legged gu. gorged with a wreath of laurel vert. *Motto*—Viresco.

Seats—Chaldons Farm, Godstone; Surrey; Greenwell, Wolsingham, co. Durham; and Butley Abbey Farm, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk.

GREENWOOD.



The Viscount Greenwood (Sir Hamar Greenwood, P.C.), of Holbourne, in the co. of London, Baron Greenwood, and a Baronet, B.A. Toronto Univ. hon. LL.D., Toronto 1938, sometime in Dept. of Agriculture, Ontario, and an Officer of Canadian Militia, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1906, of New Brunswick 1913, and of Australia 1913; Bencher of Gray's Inn 1917; K.C. 1919; Treasurer of Gray's Inn 1930; Vice-Treasurer 1931; J.P. co. Middlesex, M.P. for York 1906–10, for Sunderland 1910–22, and for E. Walthamstow 1924–29, Parl. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill 1906–10; was Lieut. King Edward's Horse 1902–5, Capt. 1905–12 Capt. Gen. Res. of Offrs. 1913; was employed in Dept. of Recruiting, War Office 1914, Lt.-Col. 1914; raised and cmd'd. 10th Service Bn. S.W. Bdrs. 1914, and B.E.F. 1915–16, and was D.A.A.G., War Office, in 1916; hon Col. of the Winnipeg Gren. He was Under-Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1919, Parl. Sec. to the Overseas Trade Dept. 1919, and Chief Sec. for Ireland (with seat in Cabinet), and Chancellor of the Order of St. Patrick 1920–22; hon. Treasurer of the Conservative Party 1933–38; Pres. of the British Iron and Steel Fed. 1938–39 (a Mem. of President's Cttee. from 1939), Chm. of Dorman, Long and Co., Ltd., Redpath, Brown and Co., Ltd., Lewis Berger and Sons, Ltd., the Aerated Bread Co., Ltd., and dir. of various cos., Chm. Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce; Chm. Exec. Cttee. of The Pilgrims; has Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail of Egypt; *b.* 7 Feb. 1870; created a Baronet 8 Feb. 1915 sworn a member of the Privy Council of Great Britain 26 April, 1920, and of Ireland 6 May, 1920, raised to the peerage as BARON GREENWOOD, of *Llanbister, co. Radnor*, 31 Aug. 1929, and VISCOUNT GREENWOOD *of Holbourne, co. London*, 16 Feb. 1937; *m.* 23 May, 1911, ●Margery, D.B.E. (1922), O.St.J., dau. of late Walter Spencer, of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford, and has issue,

1 ↓ DAVID HENRY HAMAR, *b.* 30 Oct. 1914.
2 ↓ Michael George Hamar (Eric), *b.* 5 May, 1923.
1●Angela Margo Hamar, *b.* 8 July, 1912; *m.* 4 Nov. 1937, Edward Dudley Delevingne (*Spring House, Ewell, Surrey*), son of late Edward Charles Delevingne, of Beckenham, Kent, and has issue,
2●Deborah Hamar, *b.* 9 May, 1917; *m.* 9 Nov. 1940, G/C. Patrick David de Laszlo, R.A.F.V.R. (26, *Hill Street, W.*1), 4th son of late Philip A. de Laszlo, of Ardeley, Virginia Water, and has issue.

Lineage—DAVID GREENWOOD, of Llanbister, co. Radnor, by his wife, Anna, was father of

JOHN GREENWOOD, of Llanbister, *b.* 1724, who was father of

JOHN GREENWOOD, of Llanbister, *b.* 1753; *d.* 1841, leaving, by his wife Sarah, an eldest son,

WILLIAM GREENWOOD, of Cantle Hall, Llanbister, *b.* Jan. 1793; *m.* 25 Feb. 1816, Mary Hamar, and *d.* 1880, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN HAMAR GREENWOOD, of Llanbister, and afterwards of Whitby, Ontario, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1829; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Charlotte (*d.* July, 1903), dau. of Thomas C. Hubbard, and by her had with other issue (*d.* young),

1. HAMAR, **1st** Viscount Greenwood.
2. William Hamar, *b.* 11 Jan. 1872; *d.* Oct. 1924, leaving issue, 2 daus.
   1●Mary Harriott.
   2. Charlotte Jane, *m.* Henry A. Moore, of Toronto, Ontario, and *d.* 1936.
3. Isabella Letitia, *d.* 1887.
4●Adaliza Florence Louise, C.I., *m.* 16 Nov. 1910, Rt. Hon. Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett Amery, P.C. C.H., M.A. D.C.L. (112, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1), eld. son of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, and has issue.
5. Margery Virginia, *m.* Frederick Cross, of Brooks, Alberta, and *d.* July, 1947.

6●Gladys, *m.* 7 Feb. 1922, Hon. Charles Christian Simon Rodney 3rd son of 7th Baron Rodney.

He *d.* July, 1903, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Feb. 1915. Baron (U.K.), 31 Aug. 1929. Viscount (U.K.), 16 Feb. 1937.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron erm. between three saltires as many portcullises or. *Crest*—A demi-lion per fesse gu. and sa., resting the sinister paw on a portcullis or. *Supporters*—On either side a lion rampant per fesse gu. and sa., supporting a staff or, flowing therefrom a banner arg., that on the dexter charged with a rose gules barbed and seeded ppr, and that on the sinister, charged with a maple leaf also ppr. *Motto*—Law and Loyalty.

Residence—47, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton; British Empire; 1900; Beefsteak.

GREGORY.



Sir Richard Arman Gregory, 1st Bt., of Bristol, co. Gloucester; and a Knight, hon. D.Sc. Leeds 1922 and Bristol 1925, hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1927, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met. Soc., F.Inst. Phys.; Emeritus Professor of Astronomy, Queen's Coll Lond., Editor of *Nature* 1919–39, and Joint Editor of *The Journal of Education* 1918–39, and Author; formerly Chm. of Council of Management of the British Science Guild (incorporated with the British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1936), Pres. of the British Assoc. 1940–46, *b.* 29 Jan. 1864; created a Knight 19 May, 1919, and a Baronet 30 Jan. 1931; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1888, Kate Florence (*d.* 9 Jan. 1926), dau. of Charles Napier Pearn, and widow of Frederick George Dugan, and by her has issue,

†EDGAR HAROLD (44, *Old Brompton Road, S.W.7*), Capt. The Suffolk Regt. (ret.), *b.* 18 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1917 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Winifrid Mary, dau. of late William George, of Cheam, Surrey. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1943, ●Kathleen Sybil, dau. of late Herbert Arthur Weeks, of Harpenden, co. Hertford.

●Kathleen Muriel, *m.* 5 June, 1919, Capt. Eric Waldegrave Fry Fowler, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), Royal Army Dental Corps, of Lodsworth, Sussex, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1931, ●Dorothy Mary, dau. of late William Page, D.Litt., F.S.A., of Ashmere Croft, Middleton-on-Sea, Bognor Regis.

Lineage—JOHN GREGORY, of Bideford, Devon, *d.* 5 Jan. 1885. His son,

JOHN GREGORY, of Bristol, *b.* at Bideford, Devon, 14 June, 1832; *m.* 7 July, 1856, Ann (*d.* 15 June, 1921), dau. of Richard Arman, of Chiseldon, Wiltshire, and *d.* 20 May, 1922, having had with other issue,

RICHARD ARMAN (Sir), created a Baronet 1931.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Jan. 1931.

Arms—Per chevron or and az., semée of estoiles of the first, in chief two open books ppr., edged gold, bound gu., issuant from clouds in base a globe ppr. *Crest*—Upon a bridge composed of one whole and two half arches masoned ppr., a griffin passant az. *Motto*—Neminem Timere.

Residence—The Manor House, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Societies.

GRENFELL.



The Baron Grenfell (Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell), of Kilvey, co. Glamorgan, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C. (ret.), served in World War II (despatches), has U.S. Legion of Merit, *b.* 12 Dec. 1905; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1925; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946; she *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1946, Major Berkeley Buckingham Howard Stafford, of Sway Place, Sway, Hampshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), Elizabeth Sarah Polk, only dau. of late Capt. the Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy (*see* SHAUGHNESSY, B.), and has issue,

1 † JULIAN PASCOE FRANCIS ST. LEGER, *b.* 23 May, 1935.

1●Caroline Sarah Aline, *b.* 28 July, 1933.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1946, ●Irene Lilian, elder dau, of H. A. G. Cartwright, of Buenos Aires, Argentina, and by her has had further issue,

2. Jane, *b.* 28 Oct. 1946; *d.* 27 Feb. 1947.

Lineage—PASCOE GRENFELL (son of John Grenfell of St. Just's *b.* 1692, settled as a Merchant at Penzance. He *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1718, Mary Edwards (*d.s.p.* 1719). He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Maugham, of Marazion, and *d.* 1752, leaving issue, four sons and two daus. His 2nd son,

PASCOE GRENFELL, of Marazion, Cornwall, Consul of the States of Holland, *b.* 1729; *m.* 13 Dec. 1758, Mary, dau. of William Tremenheere, and *d.* 27 May, 1810, leaving four sons and four daus. His eldest son,

PASCOE GRENFELL, D.C.L., of Taplow House, M.P. for Marlow, and afterwards for Penrhyn, *b.* 3 Sept. 1761; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1786, his cousin Charlotte Granville (*d.* 2 May, 1790), and by her had issue,

1. George Granville, *b.* 10 Feb. 1789; *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1853.

2. CHARLES PASCOE, of whom presently.

1. Charlotte Granville, *m.* 16 May, 1811, Thomas George French, of Marino, co. Cork; and *d.* 27 March, 1845.

Mr. Grenfell *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1798, Hon. Georgiana St. Leger (*d.* 12 May, 1818), yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Doneraile, and by her had, with other issue,

3. PASCOE ST. LEGER, of whom presently.

4. Riversdale William, of Ray Lodge, Maidenhead; *b.* 29 Nov. 1807; *m.* 20 March, 1834, Charlotte Adelaide (*d.* 12 Dec. 1840), dau. of John Elliot, of Pimlico Lodge. He *d.* 1 June, 1871, having had

1. Charles Seymour, of Elibank, Taplow, co. Buckingham, J.P., *b.* 14 Sept. 1839; *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Oct. 1930), 4th dau. of William Graham, of Tamrawer, co. Stirling, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1924, leaving issue,

(1)●Riversdale Francis John, Coldstream Guards, J.P. co. London, Sheriff 1903 (42, *St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1888, Cecil Blanche (*d.* 8 Oct. 1931), 2nd dau. of Henry James Lubbock, D.L., of Newberries Park, St. Albans (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has issue,

1*a*. Geoffrey Seymour, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 2 June, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1924, Sybil Mary (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of late Hugh Peacock, of Greatford Hall, Stamford. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1938, ●Catharine, Countess of Carnarvon, dau. of late Jacob Wendell, of New York, and was *k.* in action 8 June, 1940.

1*a*●Esmé Winifred Mary, *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1914, Lt.-Col. Walter Robert Stewart, D.S.O., M.C., Rifle Bde., only surv. son of Major-Gen. Hon. Alexander Stewart, and has issue (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). He was *k.* in action 8 April, 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1929, Major Joseph Anthony Douglas Bell, late R.A.S.C., son of late Robert Craigie Bell, of Edinburgh.

2*a*●Joan Doris, *m.* 14 April, 1920, Christopher Gurney, eldest son of Cyril Gurney, of Henlow Grange, co. Bedford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1933, ●Olive Isabel Browne, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(1)●Mildred Louisa, *m.* 31 March, 1902, Brig.-Gen. Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière, D.S.O., R.E., son of Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G., and has issue.

(2)●Alice Lilian, O.St.J.; *m.* 26 July, 1906, 1st Baron Mildmay of Flete, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1948.

(3) Cicely Mary, *m.* 26 Feb. 1897, Lord Charles Cavendish Bentinck, D.S.O., D.L., J.P., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late Major 9th Lancers, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1936, leaving issue (*see* PORTLAND, D.).

1. Georgina Adelaide, *m.* 3 Aug. 1859, Rt. Hon. Professor Max Müller, P.C., of Oxford Univ., and *d.* 17 July, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 1900.

2. Charlotte Elliot, *m.* 17 Nov. 1859, Theodore Walrond, C.B., and *d.* 12 May, 1872, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 June, 1887.
2. Henrietta Maria Jane, *m.* 1 March, 1848, Robert Myrtens Bird, B.C.S., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1897.
3. Marianne, *m.* 17 March, 1823, 1st Baron Wolverton, and *d.* 30 March, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1873.
4. Emily Charlotte, *m.* 29 May, 1834, Rev. Lord Sydney Godolphin Osborne, brother of 8th Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1875. He *d.* 9 May, 1889, leaving issue.
5. Caroline Temple, *m.* 30 Jan. 1839, John Ashley Warre, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1886. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1860.
6. Charlotte Maria French, *m.* 3 Oct. 1849, James Anthony Froude, the Historian and *d.* 12 April, 1860. He *d.* 1894
7. Frances Eliza, *m.* 7 Jan. 1844, Rev. Charles Kingsley, Rector of Eversley, Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, professor, poet, and novelist, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1891. He *d.* 1875.

Mr. Pascoe Grenfell *d.* 23 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES PASCOE GRENFELL, of Taplow Court, M.P. for Preston *b.* 4 April, 1790; *m* 22 June, 1819, Lady Georgiana Isabella Frances Molyneux (*d.* 28 June, 1826), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Sefton, and *d.* 21 March, 1867, having by her had issue,

1. Charles William, Capt. 2nd Middlesex Militia; M.P. for Sandwich 1847–52, and subsequently for Windsor, *b.* 17 March, 1823; *m.* 20 July, 1852, Georgina Caroline (*d.* 2 Feb. 1911), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. William Sebright Lascelles, and grand-dau. of 2nd Earl of Harewood. He *d.v.p.* 4 May, 1861, leaving with other issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, BARON DESBOROUGH, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Buckingham, High Sheriff 1890, J.P. Berks, D.L. Tower Hamlets, High Steward of Maidenhead, M.P. for Salisbury 1880–82 and 1885-86, for Hereford 1892-3, and for Wycombe Div. of co. Buckingham 1900–5, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon 1879, M.A. 1936, hon. Fell. 1928, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1938; Parl. Groom-in-Waiting 1882; hon. Lt.-Col. and Cmdt. Co. of Lond. R.A.S.C. Motor Transport Vols. 1918–21, Capt. of the Yeoman of the Guard 1924–29; Chm. of Thames Conservancy Board 1905–37, Chm. of Cttee. on Police Service of England, Scotland and Wales; Chm. of Cttee. on Freshwater Fish during World War I; Pres. of Brit. Imp. Council of Commerce, sometime Pres. of the Lond. Chamber of Commerce, K.G.St.J., had the Royal Order of the Redeemer of Greece, *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *m.* 17 Feb. 1887, ●Ethel Anne Priscilla (extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY) (*Panshanger, Hertford; Taplow Court, co. Buckingham*), a co-heir to the Barony of BUTLER (*see* LUCAS, B.), dau. of late Hon. Julian Henry Charles Fane (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and Lady Adine Eliza Anne, his wife, 3rd dau. of 6th Earl Cowper (*see* LUCAS, B.), and has had issue,

(1) Julian Henry Francis, D.S.O., Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, served in World War I 1914–15 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 30 March, 1888; *d.* 26 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
(2) Gerald William, temp. Lieut. 8th (Service) Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 29 March, 1890; *k.* in action in Flanders, 30 July, 1915.
(3) Ivo George Winfred, Lieut. Res. of Offrs. Gren. Guards, *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *d.* 8 Oct. 1926, the result of a motor accident.
(1)●Monica Margaret, served as a Red Cross Nurse in France in World War I, *b.* 4 Aug. 1893; *m.* 2 June, 1924, Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir John Maitland Salmond, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L. (*Lymmster House, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex*), 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir William Salmond, K.C.B., R.E., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2)●Alexandra Imogen Clare, *b.* 11 Feb. 1905; *m.* 26 Feb. 1931, 6th Viscount Gage, and has issue.

He was created BARON DESBOROUGH, *of Taplow, Bucks*, 30 Dec. 1905, made C.V.O. 1907, K.C.V.O. 1908, G.C.V.O. 1925, K.G. 1928; *d.* 9 Jan. 1945, when the peerage became *extinct*.

2. Charles Molyneux, of Blackwell Hall, Chesham, co. Buckingham, Lieut. 10th Hus., *b.* 3 June, 1857; *m.* 12 Jan. 1887, Hon. Mabel Blanche Mills (*d.* 8 Oct. 1936), yst. dau. of Baron Hillingdon, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1915, leaving issue,

●Silvia Caroline, *m.* 20 Nov. 1912, Capt. Arthur Egerton Watts Russell (formerly Birch), Res. of Offrs. Coldstream Guards, son of Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1923.

3. Claude George, Lieut. Thornycroft's Horse, *b.* 20 Aug. 1858; *k.* in action at Spion Kop, S. Africa, 24 Jan. 1900.
1. Caroline Georgina, *m.* 13 April, 1880, Hon. Sir Robert H. Meade, G.C.B., Under-Sec. for the Colonies, and *d.* 5 March, 1881, leaving issue (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.). He *d.* 8 Jan. 1898.
2. Constance Isabella, *m.* 21 Jan. 1890, Col. Frederick Arthur Aylmer, R.A., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1923, leaving issue (*see* AYLMER, B.). He *d.* 29 March, 1918.

2. Henry Riversdale, of Bacres, Henley, J.P., M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent, Dir. and ex-Gov. of the Bank of England, in the Commission of the Lieutenancy of the City of London, *b.* 5 April, 1824; *m.* 25 July, 1867, Alethea Louisa (*d.* 18 April, 1923), dau. of H. T. Adeane, of Babraham, M.P. for co. Cambridge, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1902, leaving issue,

EDWARD CHARLES, created Baron St. Just (*see that title*).
●Maud Alethea Louisa.

1. Maria Georgiana, *m.* 26 Nov. 1856, Col. Frederick Paget, M.P. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 27 Sept. 1900. He *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1866.
2. Louisa Henrietta, *m.* 12 Jan. 1876, Theodore Walrond, C.B., Civil Service Commr. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 11 Aug. 1911. He *d.* 17 June, 1887.

The 3rd son,

PASCOE ST. LEGER GRENFELL, of Maesteg House, Swansea, co. Glamorgan, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; elder son of Pascoe Grenfell, M.P., D.C.L., of Taplow House, Bucks (*see above*), and Georgiana, his 2nd wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Donerailе. He *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1824, Catherine Anne (*d.* 20 Jan. 1845), dau. of James Dupré, M.P., of Wilton Park, Bucks. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1847, Penelope Frances (*d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1868), dau. of Rev. Dr. Spencer Madan, Chancellor of Peterborough, and *d.* 28 March, 1879, having by his first wife had issue, with five daus.,

1. Pascoe Du Pré, of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, *b.* 4 July, 1828; *m.* 13 May, 1858, his cousin, Sophia (*d.* 19 Aug. 1898), dau. of Vice-Adm. John Pascoe Grenfell, Brazilian Navy, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1896, having had issue,

1. Pascoe St. Leger, *b.* 11 June, 1861; *k.* in the Matabele War 1896.

2. Cecil Alfred, M.P. for Bodmin Div. of Cornwall Jan.–Dec. 1910, Lt.-Col. Bucks Yeo. (T.D.), Temp. Lt.-Col. Remount Service 1917, served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I, *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *m.* 8 Oct. 1898, ●Lady Lilian Maud Spencer Churchill (*Ravenscroft, Titlarks Hill, Sunningdale, Ascot*), dau. of 7th Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1924, leaving issue,

(1)●Iris Consuelo, *b.* 7 Oct. 1900.
(2)●Daphne Mary, *b.* 26 Sept. 1901.
(3) A dau., *b.* and *d.* 13 Jan. 1907.

3. Reginald Du Pré, Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 10 July, 1866; *d. unm.* 10 March, 1889.

4●John Pascoe, Lt.-Col late Bucks Yeo., T.F.R., formerly Lieut. R.N., served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I from 1914 (*The Rookery, Wymondham, Oakham; Carlton Club*), *b.* 21 March, 1869; *m.* 2 Aug. 1905, ●Adeline Octavia, dau. of late Gustavus William Lambart, of Beau Parc, co. Meath (*see* LAMBART, Bt.), and has issue,

(1)●Harold Francis Pascoe, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 8 Sept. 1906; *m.* 24 July, 1937, ●Miriam Perenna, only dau. of late Thomas Owen, and has issue,
●David Thomas Pascoe, *b.* 4 Aug. 1945.
(2)●Cecil John, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 2 Jan. 1908; *m.* 8 Sept. 1939, ●Diana, dau. of late Stephen Paston-Cooper, of Hambleton Hall, Rutland (*see* COOPER, Bt.).
(3)●Victor Cyril, D.S.O., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., F/Lt. A.A.F., *b.* 26 Sept. 1909; *m.* 6 Dec. 1944, ●June, widow of F/O. Donald Little, A.A.F., and only dau. of F. W. H. Weaver, of Rogie, Hook Heath, Woking, and has issue,
●Victoria, *b.* 20 Feb. 1946.
(1)●Cynthia Maud, *b.* 19 Feb. 1912.
(2)●Hersey Constance, *b.* 2 Dec. 1913; *m.* 2 Aug. 1947, John Eaton Novill Russell, yr. son of late Major Leonard Russell, of Eastbourne.

5. Harold Maxwell, C.M.G., M.V.O., Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1st Life Guards, and 17th Lancers, Bde. Cmdr. 1916, served in Egypt 1898, in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I from 1914, *b.* 17 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1906, Lady Muriel Frances Mary Parsons (*d.* 10 April, 1927), only dau. of Lawrence 4th Earl of Rosse, and has issue,

(1)●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1929, Philip Tyson-Woodcock (who obtained a div. 1938), only son of Rev. Edward Tyson-Woodcock, late Rector of Ozleworth, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1938, John Davies, son of E. E. Davies, of Summerfield, Porthcawl.
(2)●Joan Sophie, *b.* 9 July, 1912; *m.* 25 Sept. 1935, Major Douglas James Bailey, Roy. Fus., eldest son of Lt.-Col. Frederick George Glyn Bailey, late R.A., and Lady Janet his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Inchcape. He was *k.* in action in Italy, May, 1944.
(3)●Cassandra Lorna, *b.* 8 June, 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1928, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 April, 1947), dau. of late Alexander Walker, of Troon, Ayrshire, and widow of J. S. Crawford, of Melton Mowbray, and *d.* 26 April, 1929.

6●Arthur Morton, D.S.O. (1916), T.D., Col. Royal Bucks Hus., served in World War I, with 9th Lancers 1914–17, R.A.F. 1917–18 (wounded twice, despatches three times) (30, *Cadogan Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 21 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1901, Lady Victoria Sybil Mary Grey (*d* 3 Feb. 1907), dau. of 4th Earl Grey, and had issue,

(1)●Reginald Pascoe, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., *b.* 1 Nov. 1903; *m.* 12 Dec. 1929, ●Joyce Irene, O.B.E., dau. of Paul Phipps, of 28, St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2)●Harry St. Leger, M.C., Lt.-Col. late R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 19 Aug. 1905.
(1)●Sybil Vera, M.V.O., *b.* 21 July, 1902.

Col. A. M. Grenfell *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1909, ●Hilda Margaret, O.B.E., 2nd dau. of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, G.C.B. (*see* COBHAM, V.), and has further issue,

(2)●Mary Hermione, *b.* 25 Dec. 1909; *m.* 22 Oct. 1930, 12th Earl Waldegrave, and has issue.
(3)●Katharine Florita, *b.* 29 May, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1934, Pascoe Anthony George Glyn, Gren. Guards, 4th son of late Maurice George Carr Glyn, and has issue (*see* WOLVERTON, B.). He *d.* 15 June, 1935. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1936, Lt.-Col. Patrick Lort Phillips, D.S.O., Gren. Guards, only son of late Major-Gen. T. M. Shoubridge, and has issue.
(4)●Frances Olivia, *b.* 2 Sept. 1913; *m.* 2 Dec. 1938, Major George Patrick Campbell-Preston, M.B.E., the Black Watch, 2nd son of late Col. Robert William Piggott Clarke Campbell-Preston, J.P., D.L. of Ardchattan, Connel, Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(5)●Laura Margaret, *b.* 16 April, 1920.

7. Robert Septimus, Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 16 Aug. 1875; *k.* in action at Omdurman, 4 Sept. 1898.
8. Francis Octavius, V.C., Capt. 9th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1920, and in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches, V.C.), *b.* 4 Sept. 1880; *k.* in action 24 May, 1915.
9. Riversdale Nonus, Capt. Bucks Yeo., twin, *b.* 4 Sept. 1880; *k.* in action in France 14 Sept. 1914.

1●Maria Dolores.
2. Maraquita Masini, *m.* 10 Oct. 1889, late John George Bulteel, of Pamflete, Devon, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1895, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Juanita Gertrude, *m.* 21 July, 1887, Lionel Bulteel.
4. Florita Catherine, *m.* 4 July, 1899, Col. Guy Stewart St. Aubyn, K.R.R.C. (*see* ST. LEVAN, B.), and *d.* 7 Sept. 1925. He *d.* 25 April, 1924.

2. St. Leger Murray, *b.* 1830; *m.* 7 Feb. 1853, Georgiana Currie Wilson (*d.* 16 Oct. 1898), dau. of Col. W. Campbell, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1860, leaving issue, two daus.
3. Arthur Riversdale, of Butler's Court, Beaconsfield, Bucks, J.P., *b.* 12 Sept. 1831; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1895.
4. FRANCIS WALLACE, created BARON GRENFELL.

The fourth son,

FRANCIS WALLACE, **1st Baron Grenfell**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., F.-M. in the Army, Col. Cmdt. K.R.R.C., and hon. Col. King's Own Malta Regt., Col. 1st Life Guards; F.S.A., LL.D., Camb. and D.C.L. Edin., *honoris causa*, a Freeman of the City of London, *b.* 29 April, 1841; *m.* 1stly, 26 May, 1887, Evelyn (*d.s.p.* 21 June, 1899) dau. of General Robert Blucher Wood, C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1903, Hon. Margaret Aline Majendie (*d.* 24 Aug. 1911),

formerly Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, only dau. of Lewis Ashhunt Majendie, M.P., of Castle Hedingham, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Lady Margaret, his wife, 2nd dau. of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and by her had issue,

1. PASCOE CHRISTIAN VICTOR FRANCIS, **2nd** and present Baron.

2. Arthur Bernard John, Major 10th Hus., and Burma Def. Force, *b.* 24 June, 1908; *m.* 18 Sept. 1933, ●Eleanor Dorothy Alice (*Gorse Bank, Mimbridge, Chobham, Surrey*), only dau. of Hon. Sir John Francis William James, of Irehill, Cornwall, and was *k.* in action in the Middle East, 23 Jan. 1942, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1944, Capt. Bryan Herbert Malyon, 10th Hus., only son of Herbert Charles Malyon, of 2, Weymouth Street, London, W.) issue,

1 ♦ Francis Pascoe John, *b.* 28 Feb. 1938.

2 ♦ John St. Leger, *b.* 26 May, 1940.

1 ● Margaret, *b.* 29 May, 1935.

1 ● Madelina Victoria Margaret, *b.* 1 Oct. 1904; *m.* 8 Dec. 1937, Archibald Julian Lucas (93, *Hamilton Terrace, W.*1), 2nd son of late William Louis Lucas, of Oakash, Chaddleworth, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

He joined the 60th Rifles as Ensign 1859, became Col. 1882, Major-Gen. 1889, Lt.-Gen. 1898, Gen. 1904 and Field-Marshal 1908. He served in the Expdn. to Griqualand West 1875, Kaffir Campaign 1878, Zulu Campaign 1878–9, Transvaal Campaign 1881, Egyptian Expdn. 1882, and in Sudan Expdn. 1884–5, and in 1885, 1886 (in command of Egyptian Army 1888 and 1889), G.C.M.G., G.C.B., and raised to the Peerage as BARON GRENFELL, *of Kilvey, co. Glamorgan*, 19 July, 1902. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1925, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—19 July, 1902.

Arms—Gu. on a fesse between three organ rests or a mural crown of the field. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu. a gryphon passant or, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter an Egyptian cavalry soldier habited, accoutred, and supporting in the exterior hand a lance ppr., and on the sinister an Egyptian infantry soldier, habited, accoutred, and supporting in the exterior hand a rifle with bayonet fixed also ppr.

Residence—25, Oxford Square, W.2.

GRESLEY.

Sir Nigel Gresley, 12th Bt., of Drakelow, co. Derby, D.L., J.P. (1936), *b.* 22 April, 1894; *s.* his father 1936.



Lineage—The Baronetcy of Gresley is one of the oldest, having been conferred, 29 June, 1611, on Sir George Gresley, of Drakelow.

At the time of the Conquest, Nigel, son of Roger de Toeny, with his brothers, Robert, afterwards Lord Stafford, and Ralph, the ancestor of the Cliffords, accompanied their kinsman, Duke William, to England, and was rewarded for his services by grants of numerous Lordships in the counties of Derby, Leicester, and Stafford. His son, William, fixed his residence at Castle Gresley, co. Derby, and founded there the priory of SS. Mary and George. About three centuries afterwards they removed to Drakelowe, in the Lordship of Gresley, which continued for centuries to be the family seat, having been in possession of the Gresleys from the time of the Conquest.

ROBERT DE GRESLEY, founded, in 1134, the abbey of Cistercian monks, at Swineshead, co. Lincoln. From him lineally derived, 8th in descent,

SIR THOMAS DE GRESLEY, M.P. co. Derby, 2 HENRY IV., and 5 HENRY V. His son, JOHN DE GRESLEY, M.P. co. Stafford, 31 HENRY IV., and for co. Derby, 39 HENRY VI., was father of SIR JOHN GRESLEY, M.P., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Elford, and was *s.* by his son, SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, and had a son and successor, SIR WILLIAM GRESLEY, who was at the siege of Therouenne, and the Battle of Spurs. He *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, SIR GEORGE GRESLEY, K.B., at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN. His son, by Margaret Mulsho, his first wife, was SIR WILLIAM GRESLEY, High Sheriff, co. Stafford, 4 Elizabeth. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixall, and left a son and successor, SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, knighted 20 April, 1603, who *m.* 1stly, Catharine dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell. By his first wife he had with other issue, a son,

Sir George Gresley, 1st Bt., of Drakelow, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611; served as High Sheriff, co. Derby, and represented Newcastle-under-Lyme in Parliament. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Kt., by whom he had with other issue,

Thomas, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Burdett, 1st Bt., and *d.v.p.* leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir) **2nd** Bt., of whom presently.

Dorothy, *m.* 1stly Robert Milward; and 2ndly, Edward Wilmot, D.D.

Sir George was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Gresley, 2nd Bt., *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, of Netherseale, co. Leicester, and had issue, with seven daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Thomas, of Netherseale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lee, of Ladyhole, co. Derby, and had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. John, of Netherseale, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Wilcockson, of Wirksworth, co. Derby. His son,

Thomas (Rev.), D.D., *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 May, 1769), dau. of Rev. William Vincent, Rector of Sheepy, co. Leicester. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Wilkes, widow of William Pycroft, and *d.* 18 April, 1785, having by his first wife had with other issue,

1*a*. William (Rev.), B.A., of Netherseale, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1798, Louisa Jane (*see below*), dau. of Sir Nigel Gresley, 6th Bt., of Knypersley, and by her (*d.* 26 April, 1806) had issue,

1*b*. WILLIAM NIGEL (Sir), **9th** Bt.

1*b*. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1825, Rev. Spencer Madan, hon. Canon of Gloucester, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1861. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1851.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1811, Mary (*d.* 19 July, 1869), dau. of Thomas Thorp, of Overseale, co. Leicester, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1829, having had by her,

2*b*. John Morewood (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Seale, later Master of Etwall Hosp., Derby, *b.* 6 July, 1816; *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Penelope (*d.* 1858), dau. of Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour, Vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, and *d.* 15 May, 1866, having had issue,

1*c*. Nigel Walsingham (Rev), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Ozleworth, co. Gloucester, and Rural Dean of Tetbury, *b.* 1850; *m.* 29 Oct. 1878, Jane Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 9 April, 1900), yr. dau. of Rev. Arthur Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), and widow of Henry Scott Gresley (*see below*), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1909.

2*c*. Geoffrey Ferrers (Rev.), Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, and Priest-in-Charge of Observatory, Cape Town, 1897–1905, Rector of St. Michaels, AA Observatory 1905–16, and Curate of W. Somerset 1916–22, *b.* 17 Aug. 1851; *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1935.

3*c*. William Stukeley, *b.* 7 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1889, ●Maria Elizabeth, dau. of James Archer, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1923, leaving issue,

1*d*. Stukeley Marmaduke, Lieut. Royal Fus., *b.* 1890; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

2*d* ♦ Nigel Morewood (*Drakelowe Cottage, Beacon Way, Banstead, Surrey*), *b.* 1892; *m.* 10 Sept. 1921, ●Mary Mansfield, dau. of late Robert Inchley Hobill, and has issue,

●Mary Penelope, *b.* 15 Dec. 1928.

3*d* ♦ William Francis, *b.* 1897; *m.* 1923, ●Ada M. Miller.

4*c*. Roger St. John (Rev.), Preb. of Wells, Vicar of West Pennard, Glastonbury, 1901–11, and Asst. Priest, Cape Town, S. Africa, 1912–15, *b.* 19 June, 1854; *d.* 22 Aug. 1935.

5*c*. Laurence Stafford (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Birdsall, co. York, 1885–1918, Rector of West Heslerton 1918–34, and Vicar of East Heslerton 1920–34, *b.* 4 Dec. 1856; *m.* 11 Sept. 1917, ●Elizabeth Beryl (26, *Addison Road, W.*14), dau. of late John P. Jackson, of Stubben Edge, Ashover, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1941.

3*b*. Charles, Registrar and chapter clerk of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, *b.* 28 Nov. 1817; *m.* 21 Oct. 1852, Augusta Catherine (*d.* 22 Sept. 1903), yst. dau. of Egerton Leigh, of Jodrell Hall, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEIGH *of West Hall*), and *d.* 2 May, 1900, leaving issue,

1*c*. Nigel Egerton, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 5 Aug. 1860; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1941.

2*c* ♦ Charles Vincent (Rev.), M.A. Camb. (*Tregonatha, Lichfield, Staffs.*), *b.* 20 June, 1865.

1*c*. Wilhelmina Mary, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1933.

2*c*. Isabel Beatrice, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1929.

3*c*. Augusta Penelope, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1932.

4*c* ● Eleanor Louisa.

5*c*. Rosamond Evelyn, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1935.

6*c*. Margaret Morewood, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1947.

2*b*. Frances Mary, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1888, aged 76.

3*b*. Harriet, *m.* 8 Aug. 1837, Rev. George Madan, M.A., hon. Canon of Gloucester, and by him had issue. He *d.* 1891.

4*b*. Maria, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1904.

2*a*. Richard, of Stowe House, co. Stafford, *b.* 9 Aug. 1766; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1800, Caroline (*d.* 1 Oct. 1817), yst. dau. of Andrew Grote, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1820, Mary, widow of Robert Drummond, of Megginch Castle, and dau. of Rev. J. Phillimore, Rector of Orton-on-the-Hill, and *d.* 27 March, 1850, having by his first wife had with other issue,

1*b*. William (Rev.), M.A., Preb. of Lichfield, and incumbent of Boyne Hill, Maidenhead, Berks, *b.* 16 March, 1801; *m.* Oct. 1828, Anne Wright (*d.* 28 May, 1868), dau. and heir of John Barker Scott, of Lichfield, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1876, having had with other issue who *d.s.p.*,

1*c*. Henry Scott, *b.* 20 Nov. 1840; *m.* 26 Nov. 1867, Jane Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Arthur Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 27 Jan. 1868. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1878, Rev. Nigel Walsingham Gresley, and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1900 (*see above*). He *d.* 10 Nov. 1909.

1*c*. Caroline Anne.

2*c*. Mary Elizabeth.

3*c*. Adelaide Frances.

4*c*. Louisa.

2*b*. Francis, Major H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 May, 1807; *m.* 19 Sept. 1848, Mary (*d.* 10 Aug. 1894), widow of Russell Kendall, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thorp, Rector of Burton-Overy, co. Leicester, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1880, having by her had issue,

1*c*. Richard Nigel, Rear-Adm. (ret.), R.N., *b.* 15 March, 1850; *m.* 5 May, 1892, Ruth Slingsby (*d.* 8 June, 1925), dau. of George Thomas Peirse-Duncombe, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1928, having by her had with other issue,

Roger, M.C., Major R.F.A., *b.* 26 Feb. 1895; *k.* in action 6 Sept. 1918.

●Dorothy, *m.* 8 March, 1922, Capt. Eric Ronald Wilson, M.C., Black Watch (ret.), (*Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire*), son of Col. Sir David Wilson, K.C.M.G., V.D., and has issue.

2c. Francis Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1851 ; *d.* 22 May, 1878.
3c. William Nigel, *b.* 3 March, 1861 ; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1941.
1c●Caroline Francis, *m.* 27 April, 1875, James Edwards, of Ashby Lodge, Gaddesby, co. Leicester, who *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1904.
2c. Rose Elizabeth, *m.* 1885, George McGowan, and *d.* 16 June, 1932, leaving issue.
3c●Mary Louisa, *m.* 1882, Capt. Edward Ambrose Holbech, R.N. (ret.), of Plas Warren, Ellesmere, and has issue. He *d.* 1915.
4c●Susan Isabel Garstin, *m.* 3 Jan. 1889, Capt. Edwin John Payne-Gallwey, R.N. (ret). He *d.* 18 April, 1906, leaving issue (*see* FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bt.).
1b. Caroline Mary, *m.* 1840, Count Ricardo de Langosco, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 1886.
2b. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1839, Lieut. Clotworthy Dawson, who *d.s.p.* 1841 ; and 2ndly, 15 May, 1856, Capt. Thomas George Forbes, R.N.
2. James (Rev.), *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Farmer, of Witherley.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Gresley, of Bristol.
3. Charles, of Dunstall, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of J. Bott, of Dunstall, and left three daus.

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 June, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Gresley, 3rd Bt., *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, of Walcot, Salop, and widow of Richard Oakeley, of Okeley, in the same co., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1711, leaving issue, a dau., Bridget (*m.* Adam Ottley) and a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Gresley, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1719, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bt., by whom he had surv. issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir) **5th** Bt.
2. NIGEL (Sir), **6th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of John Grammar, and had one son,
3. Geoffrey, who *d.* in America, leaving a son, Thomas (*d.s.p.*), and a dau. Jane, *m.* 1795, Lt.-Col. Willoughby of Kingsbury Cliffe, co. Warwick.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Thomas Gresley, 5th Bt., M.P., *m.* 1749, Wilmot (will proved 1797), dau. and heir of Aldermon Hood, of Leicester, and had an only dau.,
Wilmot, *m.* 26 Jan. 1776, her cousin Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley, 7th Bt., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1790, leaving issue.

He *d.* 23 Dec. 1753, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Nigel Gresley, 6th Bt., of Knypersley, *m.* 18 May, 1752, Elizabeth (*bur.* 22 May, 1793), dau. of Rev. Ellis Wynn, and by her, had with other issue,
1. NIGEL BOWYER (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir John Edensor Heathcote, Kt., of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1797.
2. Louisa Jane, *m.* 5 May, 1798, Rev. William Gresley, of Netherseale, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 April, 1806, leaving issue (*see above*).

Sir Nigel *d.* 17 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Nigel Bowyer, Gresley, 7th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1776, his cousin, Wilmot, only dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, 5th Bt., and by her (*d.* 4 Dec. 1790), had issue,
1. Wilmot Maria, *m.* Rev. T. Levett, of Packington, co. Stafford, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1845.
2. Emma Sophia, *m.* 16 Aug. 1808, Richard Edensor Heathcote, of Longton Hall, co. Stafford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1796, Maria Eliza, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway, of Worcester, and *d.* 26 March, 1808, having by her had issue,
1. ROGER (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Nigel, *d. unm.* 1816.
3. Louisa Georgina Maria, *m.* Rev. Edward Woodyat.

The elder son,

Sir Roger Gresley, 8th Bt., M.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1799, *m.* 2 June, 1821, Sophia Catherine, yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Coventry, and *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1837, being *s.* by his kinsman, the 9th Bt. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1839, Henry William Des Vœux, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1875. Sir Roger's successor,

THE REV. **Sir William Nigel Gresley, 9th Bt.,** (son of Rev. William Gresley, son of Rev. Thomas Gresley, D.D., son of John Gresley, of Netherseale, son of Thomas Gresley, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Gresley, 2nd Bt.), *b.* 25 March, 1806 ; *m.* 25 March, 1831, Georgina Anne (*d.* 11 Feb 1904), 2nd dau. of George Reid, and grand-dau. of Sir Charles Oakeley, Bt., and by her had with other issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Nigel (Rev.), Rector of Seale, co. Leicester, *b.* 18 Aug. 1834 ; *m.* 27 April, 1864, Joanna Beatrice (*d.* 20 Jan. 1921), yst. dau. of John Wilson, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1897, leaving issue,
1. George Nigel (Rev.), M.A. Camb., in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, Rector of Shenfield, Essex, *b.* 19 Feb. 1865 ; *d.* 22 Aug. 1938.
2. Arthur Spencer, *b.* 23 Sept. 1867 ; *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1903.
3. Nigel Bowyer, *b.* 18 Sept. 1870 ; *m.* 1903, ●Mabel Constance Talbot (*Twyeross, Nuneaton, Warwickshire*), dau. of Nicholas Jeffrey, of London, Ontario, and *d.* 9 June, 1915, leaving issue,
(1)●Eleanor Constance, *m.* 20 Jan. 1925, Lt.-Col. Roger Shawe Manley, of Manley Hall, Lichfield, Staffordshire Yeo., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2)●Victoria Maud *m.* 30 April, 1941, Capt. Peter M. Aldridge, Liverpool Scottish Regt. (att. the Cameronians), eldest son of—Aldridge, of Heswell, Cheshire, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in France, 29 Aug. 1944.
4. Herbert Nigel (Sir), C.B.E., Hon. D.Sc. Manchester, Lt.-Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Ch. Mechl. Engr., L.N.E.R., *b.* 19 June, 1878 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1901, Ethel Frances (*d.* 5 Aug. 1929), dau. of W. P. Fullagar, of Northbrook, St. Anne's, Lancashire, and *d.* 5 April, 1941, leaving issue.
(1)†Nigel, Major, The Rifle Bde., served in World War II ; *b.* 25 June, 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div, 1941), Kathleen Elise, 2nd dau. of W. P. Lambe, of Shanghai, China. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1945, ●Natba Tshinpayeva, of Istanbul.
(2)†Roger, Major, R.A. (13, *Victoria Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 15 July, 1906 ; *m.* 30 July, 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Edna Madge, yr. dau. of Charles Neep.
(1)●Violet, *b.* 5 May, 1904 ; *m.* 2 April, 1937, Geoffrey Edward Michael Godfrey, M.B.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. ; (*Fyfield House, Fyfield, Essex*), son of Sir Dan Godfrey, and has issue.
(2)●Marjorie (37, *Sydney Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 22 Oct. 1909.
1●Beatrice Georgina (25, *Stowe Hill, Lichfield, Staffs*).
3. William Lee, hon. Major 4th Bn. North Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 26 Jan. 1836 ; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1888.
4. Arthur Francis, Capt. R.N., *b.* 4 Sept. 1844 ; *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1899.
1. Georgina Wilmot, *m.* 9 April, 1863, Henry Cunliffe Shawe, of Weddington Hall, Nuneaton, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1927. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1911, leaving issue.

Sir Nigel *d.* 3 Sept 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gresley, 10th Bt., Lt.-Col. 1st Dragoon Guards, A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, M.P. for South Derbyshire, *b.* 17 Jan. 1832 ; *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, Laura Anne (*d.* 8 May, 1900), eldest dau. of Robert Williams, 2nd son of Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bt., and by her had issue with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
ROBERT (Sir), **11th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 18 Dec. 1868, and was *s* by his son,

Sir Robert Gresley, 11th Bt., Lieut. 3rd Bn Sherwood Foresters, D.L. co. Derby, High Sheriff 1906, *b.* 1 Feb. 1866 ; *m.* 6 June, 1893, ●Lady Frances Louisa Spencer-Churchill (*c/o Westminster Bank Ltd.*, 1, *Stratford Place, W.*1), dau. of 8th Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,
1. NIGEL (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
2†LAURENCE, *heir presumptive*, (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 3 March, 1896 ; *m.* 2 July, 1936, ●Mrs. Kathleen Agnes Chater, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. William E. Bradish-Ellames, of Little Marlow, Bucks.
3†Anthony, *b.* 29 Sept. 1903.
1. Joan, *b.* 11 July, 1900 ; *d.* 20 July, 1901.

Sir Robert *d.* 27 Dec. 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Vairé erm. and gu. **Crest**—A lion, passant, erm., armed and collared, gu. *Motto*—Meliore fide quam fortuna.

GRETTON.



The Baron Gretton (John Frederic Gretton), of Stapleford, co. Leicester ; educ. Eton ; M.P. for Staffs (Burton Div.) 1943–45, Dir. Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd., Worthington & Co. Ltd., Christie, Manson and Woods, Ltd., *b.* 15 Aug. 1902 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1947 ; *m.* 6 May, 1930, ●Anna Helena Margaret, elder dau. of Capt. Henrik Loeffler, of 51, Grosvenor Square, W.1., and has issue,

1†JOHN HENRIK, *b.* 9 Feb. 1941.
2†Anthony David Erik, *b.* 25 July, 1945.
1●Mary Ann Maud Sigrid, *b.* 5 Jan. 1939.
2●Elizabeth Margaret (twin), *b.* 25 July, 1945.

Lineage—JOHN GRETTON, of Bladon House, Burton-on-Trent, *b.* 1793 ; *m.* July, 1832, Mary Sutton and *d.* 30 Dec. 1867. He was father of

JOHN GRETTON, of Stapleford Park, co. Leicester, D.L. ; educ. Appleby Magna and Univ. Coll. London, purchased Stapleford Park in 1894, from James Hornsby, Esq. ; *b.* 27 April, 1830 ; *m.* 27 June, 1866, Marianne Louisa (*d.* 6 Jan. 1891), dau. of Major John Richard Molineux, of Brook House, Compton, Surrey, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1899, leaving issue,
1. JOHN, created a Peer, 1944.
2. Hugh Frederick, of Donington Hall, Leicester, Major late Derbyshire Yeo. ; *b.* 12 May, 1869 ; *d.* 19 July, 1928.
3. Rupert Harold, educ. Marlborough, Capt. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 8 Nov. 1886 ; *k.* in action at Ypres, 18 Dec. 1915.
1. Katherine Louisa, *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, Sir John Montagu Burgoyne, 10th Bt. of Sutton Park, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1938. He *d.* 19 March, 1921.

2. Alice, *d.* July, 1892.
3. Ethel Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1906, Capt. A. J. Campbell, D.S.O., and *d.* Sept. 1932.
4. ●Christine Rose (36, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.*1).
5. ●Muriel Elise (36, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.*1).

The eldest son,

JOHN, **1st Baron Gretton,** P.C., C.B.E., educ. Harrow; J.P. co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. co. Leicester, O.St.J.; Chm. of Bass, Ratcliff and Gretton, Ltd., brewers, of Burton-on-Trent, 1908–45, formerly Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. (1907) 6th Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. (V.D. and T.D.), Temp. Lt.-Col. 1914, hon. Col. of the Bn. from 1912 Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. 1920–22; M.P. for S. Div. co. Derby 1895–1906, for Rutland 1907–18, and for Staffs (Burton Div.) 1918–43, created C.B.E. 1919, P.C. 1926, and Baron Gretton, of Stapleford, co. Leicester in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 Jan 1944, *b.* 1 Sept. 1867; *m.* 19 April, 1900, Hon. Maud Helen Eveleigh-de-Moleyns (*d.* 29 July, 1934), 4th dau. of 4th Baron Ventry, and had issue,

1. JOHN FREDERIC, 2nd and present Baron.

1●Kathleen Fanny, *m.* 9 April, 1929, Brig. Sir Henry Robert Kincaid Floyd, 5th Bt., C.B., C.B.E., and has issue.

2●Mary Hersey; *m.* 19 July, 1933, Capt. Edward William Brook, late 20th Hus., of Upperwood House, Greenfield, co. York, and Kinmount, Annan, co. Dumfries (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 2 June, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1944.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse indented or and gules, in the second quarter an anchor in bend sinister of the first, in the third an antique lamp also or fired ppr. *Crest*—an arm embowed proper, vested above the elbow argent, holding in the hand a torch erect fired, a sickle in bend sinister, both also ppr. *Supporters*—dexter, a bull sable; sinister, a chestnut horse ppr., each gorged with a chain pendent therefrom an anchor or. *Motto*—Steadfast.

Seat—Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray. *Residence*—4, Eaton House, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton, Bucks and Royal Yacht Squadron.

GREVILLE.



The Baron Greville (Charles Beresford Fulke Greville, O.B.E.), of Clonyn, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., L.C.C. 1912–16; Major Res. Regt. of Cav., late 7th Hus., sometime Major Lovat's Scouts Yeo., A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1892–3, to Gov. of Bombay 1900–4, and Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1904–8; Chm. St. George's Hosp. 1914–43; created O.B.E. (1919), *b.* 3 March, 1871; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1909, *m.* 24 Nov. 1909, ●Olive Grace, widow of Henry Kerr, of New York, and dau. of late J. W. Grace, of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and has issue,

♦ RONALD CHARLES FULKE, *b.* 11 April, 1912.

Lineage—ALGERNON GREVILLE, *b.* 1791, great-grandson of HON. ALGERNON GREVILLE, 2nd son of 5th Baron Brooke, of Beauchamps Court; *m.* 1813, Caroline, dau. of Sir Bellingham Graham, 6th Bt. of Norton Conyers, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1857, leaving issue (*see* WARWICK, E.). His 2nd son,

FULKE SOUTHWELL GREVILLE-NUGENT, **1st Baron Greville,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Westmeath, hon. Col. Westmeath Rifles, created 15 Dec. 1869, Baron Greville of Clonyn, co. Westmeath, *b.* 17 Feb. 1821; *m.* 28 April, 1840, Lady Rosa Emily Mary Anne Nugent (*d.* 17 Jan. 1883), only child and heiress of 8th Earl, and 1st and last Marquess of Westmeath, and by her had issue,

1. ALGERNON WILLIAM FULKE, 2nd Baron.
2. George Frederick Nugent Greville, M.P. for co. Longford 1870–4, D.L. Middlesex, *b.* 11 Sept. 1842; *m.* 17 Aug. 1870, Cecil Aitcheson (*d.* 9 June, 1925), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Henry Aitcheson Hankey. He took by Royal Licence, 6 June, 1883, the surname of GREVILLE only, and *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1897.
3. Robert Southwell GREVILLE-NUGENT, *b.* 26 March, 1847; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1912.
4. Reginald James Macartney GREVILLE-NUGENT, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 27 Nov. 1848; *m.* Oct. 1871, Louisa Maud, sister of John Lord Churston, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1878. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1879, J. C. Hope Vere, of Craigie (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1882. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1933.
5. Patrick Emilius John GREVILLE-NUGENT, of Clonyn Castle, Delvin, Westmeath, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1884, and C.C. 1899, formerly Lieut. Westmeath Militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1852, *m.* 5 June, 1882, ●Ermengarde (23, *Raphael Road, Hove,* 3, *Sussex*), dau. and heiress of Augustus Ogilvy, of Cove, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1925, having had issue,

Rosemary Ermengarda, *b.* 17 March, 1883; *d.* 20 Nov. 1922.

1. Mildred Charlotte, *m.* 26 Aug 1869, Alexis Huchet, Marquis de la Bedoyère, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1906, leaving issue.

Lord Greville assumed by Royal Licence, 1866, the additional surname and arms of NUGENT. He was M.P. for co. Longford 1852–69, and on 15 Dec. 1869, was raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom as BARON GREVILLE, of Clonyn, co. Westmeath. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALGERNON WILLIAM FULKE GREVILLE, **2nd Baron Greville,** J.P. and D.L. co. Westmeath, M.P. for Westmeath 1865–74; a Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1868–73; one of the Lords of the Treasury 1873–4, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards; resumed by Royal Licence, dated 10 March, 1883, the surname of GREVILLE only; *b.* 11 Feb. 1841; *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, Lady Beatrice Violet Graham (*d.* 29 Feb. 1932), dau. of 4th Duke of Montrose, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1909, having had issue,

1. Ronald Henry Fulke, M.V.O., M.P. for East Bradford, 1896–1906, Capt. Yorks Dragoons, formerly Capt. 1st Life Gds., J.P. and D.L. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1899, *b.* 14 Oct. 1864; *m.* 25 April, 1891, Margaret Helen Anderson, D.B.E. (1922) (*d.* 15 Sept. 1942), dau. of Rt. Hon. William M'Ewan, P.C., and *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1908
2. CHARLES BERESFORD FULKE, **3rd** and present Baron.

1. Camilla Dagmar Violet, *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1890, Hon. Alistair George Hay, and had issue (*see* KINNOULL, E.). This *m.* was diss. 1908, and he *d.* 15 April, 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1911, Comte Hervé de Bernis, son of Marquis de Bernis, and *d.* 7 July, 1938.

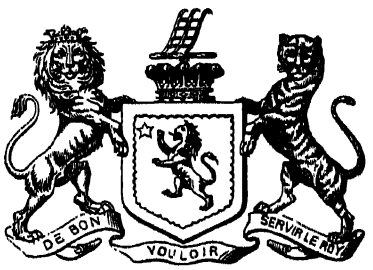
2●Veronique Lillian Violet, *m.* 10 July, 1907, Cmdr. Herbert Victor Creer, R.A.N. (ret.), son of late Capt. Joseph Creer, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

Creation—15 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, within a bordure, both engrailed, or, five pellets. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a swan rising arg. *Supporters*—On either side a swan, wings inverted, arg., ducally gorged, gu., charged on the breast with a pellet. *Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.

Residence—7, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf; Bachelors'.

GREY.



The Earl Grey (Sir Charles Robert Grey), Viscount Howick, and Baron Grey, of Howick, Northumberland, and a Baronet; D.L. Northumberland, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. Col. Cmdt. Northumberland Vol. Regt., late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, Major in the Army, G.S.O. (3rd grade) 1915, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1917; *m.* 16 June, 1906, ●Lady Mabel Laura Georgiana Palmer, C.B.E. (1919), J.P., only dau. of 2nd Earl of Selborne, and has had issue,

1●Mary Cecil, *b.* 5 May, 1907; *m.* 24 April, 1935, Hon. Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., son of 1st Earl of Cromer, and has issue.

2. Elizabeth Katherine, *b.* 13 Oct. 1908; *m.* 26 July, 1932, Lt.-Col. Ronald Dawnay, Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of late Major Hon. Hugh Dawnay, D.S.O., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1941, leaving issue (*see* DOWNE, V.).

Lineage—The family of Grey is of great antiquity in Northumberland.

SIR JOHN GREY, Kt. of Berwick, living in 1372, was father of

SIR THOMAS GREY, Kt. of Berwick and Chillingham, who *d.* in 1402, leaving issue by Jane, dau. of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk,

1. John Grey (Sir), of Heaton, styled Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy.
2. THOMAS GREY (Sir), of Werke.
3. William Grey, Dean of York, and Bishop of London 1426, translated to Lincoln 1431.
4. Henry Grey (Sir), of Ketteringham, Norfolk.

1. Matilda Grey, wife of Sir Robert Ogle, Kt.

The 2nd son,
SIR THOMAS GREY, of Werke, *m.* Lady Alice Nevill, dau. of 1st Earl of Westmorland, and had four sons, the 3rd of whom,
SIR RALPH GREY, became eventually heir. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. The great-grandson of this marriage,
SIR RALPH GREY, of Chillingham, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, Northumberland, and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), who *d.s.p.* in 1590.
2. RALPH (Sir), who, upon the death of his elder brother, *s.* to the estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ardington, of Ardington, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM (Sir), who was created a Baronet in 1619, and elevated to the Peerage in 1623, as LORD GREY *of Werke*, a dignity that expired with Ralph, 4th Lord, in 1706.
3. EDWARD (Sir), of whom presently.
4. Henry, of Newminster Abbey, in Northumberland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Widdrington, of Widdrington, and left a dau.,
ISABEL GREY, *m.* 1612, John Pemberton, of Aislaby, co Durham.
The 3rd son,
SIR EDWARD GREY, Kt. of Howick, Northumberland, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Roger le Strange, of Hunstanton, and *d.* 1632, when he was *s.* by his grandson,
EDWARD GREY, of Howick (son of Philip Grey, by the dau. and co-heir of Westwood, of Westwood, Northumberland). He *m.* the dau. of Martin Fenwick, of Kenton, and had issue,
1. PHILIP, his heir.
2. John, who *m.* Dorothy Lisle, of Acton, in Northumberland, and had with four daus. (1. Margaret, *m.* Charles Brandling; 2. Susan, Mrs. Bell; 3. Dorothy, wife of Robert Ogle; and 4. Mary, *m.* George Tawrey), an only son,
JOHN, heir to his uncle.
3. Edward, *d. unm.*
4. Martin, of Overgrass, in the parish of Felton, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, left issue.
Mr. Grey *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
PHILIP GREY, of Howick, who was *s.* by his nephew,
JOHN GREY, of Howick (only son of John Grey, of Acton, Northumberland), *m.* Miss Pearson, and had three sons,
1. HENRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas, *d. unm.*
3. John, of Morwick, Northumberland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Grey, of Alnwick, and had, with other issue,
Charles, of Morwick, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Skelley, by Lady Betty Gordon, his wife, and *d.* 1814, leaving a son, SIR JOHN GREY, K.C.B., of Morwick, Major-Gen. in the Army, *m.* 1830, Rosa Josefa Louisa, dau. of Capt. Henry Evelyn Sturt (*see* ALINGTON, B.), *d.* 19 Feb. 1856.
Mr. Grey was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Henry Grey, 1st Bt., of Howick, High Sheriff Northumberland 1736, *bapt.* 4 Dec. 1691, who was created a Baronet 11 Jan. 1745–6. He *m.* 19 April, 1720, Hannah (*bur.* 19 July, 1764), dau. of Thomas Wood, of Falloden, Northumberland, and had five sons and four daus., of whom,
1. HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt., M.P. for Northumberland 1754–68, *bapt.* 15 Nov. 1722, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1808, when the Baronetcy devolved on 2nd Earl Grey.
2. Thomas, who fell in a duel with Lord Pomfret.
3. CHARLES, 1st Earl.
Sir Henry was *bur.* 6 May, 1749. His 4th son,
SIR CHARLES GREY, **1st Earl Grey**, K.B., *b.* 23 Oct. 1729, Major-Gen. 1777, Lt.-Gen. 1782, and Gen. 1796. Sir Charles distinguished himself as a Cmdg. Officer during the first American war; was apptd. in 1794, upon the war with the French Republic, to the chief command of the land forces sent, in conjunction with the naval armament under Lord St. Vincent, to reduce the West India Islands, and after his return was nominated to the command of the Southern district in England; sworn of the Privy Council 1797; and elevated to the Peerage 23 June, 1801, by the title of *Baron Grey of Howick, Northumberland*. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom 11 April, 1806, as *Viscount Howick, Northumberland*, and EARL GREY. He *m.* 8 June, 1762, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 May, 1822), dau. of George Grey, of Southwick, and had issue,
1. CHARLES, 2nd Earl.
2. Henry George (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., Gen. in the Army, Col. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 25 Oct. 1766; *m.* 20 Aug. 1812, Charlotte (*d.* 12 Feb. 1882, aged 93), only dau. of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bt., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1845.
3. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt., ancestor of VISCOUNT GREY OF FALLODON.
4. William, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 20 Oct. 1777, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1817, leaving issue by his wife, Maria (*d.* 4 Aug. 1857), dau. of Gen. William Shirreff,
1. William Thomas, *b.* 22 April, 1807; *m.* 7 Jan. 1841, Maria Georgiana (*d.* 19 Sept. 1906), 2nd dau. of Adm. William Henry Shirreff, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1864.
2. Charles Conrad, Capt. R.N., *b.* 2 Jan. 1817; *m.* 23 April, 1844, Caroline Nesbit (*d.* 11 Oct. 1854), eldest dau. of Major Turner Macan, of Carriff, co. Armagh, and *d.* 29 May, 1848, leaving issue,
Edward Codrington William, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Feb. 1845; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1905.
Maria, *m.* 18 Aug. 1870, 12th Earl of Home, and *d.* 25 May, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1918.
1. Maria Susannah, *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1859.
2. Emily Hannah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, James Duberley, of Gaines Hall, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 30 March, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1864.
5. Edward (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Hereford, Preb. of Westminster, *b.* 25 March, 1782; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1809, Charlotte Elizabeth (who *d.* 26 May, 1821), dau. of James Croft, of Greenham, Berks, and had issue,
1. Edward, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 11 June, 1810, *d.* 24 Aug. 1836.
2. Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1812; *m.* 7 April, 1838, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Gyde, of Cheltenham, and *d.* 1 July, 1839, leaving an only child,
Charles William, Lieut. in the Army, *d.* at Meean Meer, 8 Dec. 1860, aged 21.
3. Leopold James Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1816, Bengal C.S.; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1839, Wilhelmina Emily (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1842), dau. of Mathew Law, and had issue, a son,
Leopold John Herbert, C.S.I. (1877), Col. U.S. List I.A., served in Indian Mutiny and Bhootan Expdn., *b.* 1 July, 1840; *m.* 12 May, 1864, Josephine Catherine (*d.* 16 Aug. 1915), dau. of Gen. H. C. Van Cortlandt, C.B., and *d.* 1921, having had issue,
1*a* † Frederick William (*Grey's Mary Esther, Florida, U.S.A.*), *b.* 7 April, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 1892, Agnes Annie (who *d.* 1917), dau. of Peter Gow, M.P., of Ontario, Canada, and has issue,
1*b* † Frederick Arthur Herbert (8121, *San Juan Street, South Gate, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1895; *m.* 1919, ● Adelaide Suchan, and has issue,
1*c* † Frederick, *b.* 1921.
2*c* † Beverly, *b.* 1924.
2*b* † Charles Cecil (*Texas City, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1898; *m.* 1922, ● Ruth, only dau. of Blandry Jack Huston.
3*b* † Robert Maxwell, *b.* 1903; *m.* 1928, ● May Dawn, dau. of Joseph George Washington Brand, and has issue,
1*c* ● Barbara Anne, *b.* 25 Dec. 1934.
2*c* ● Jane Ellen, *b.* 17 Feb. 1940.
3*c* ● Joyce Elaine (twin), *b.* 17 Feb. 1940.
4*b* † Leopold John (*Aruba, Netherlands, W. Indies*), *b.* 1905; *m.* 1929, ● Ruth Allen, dau. of Charles Christian Elmiger, and has issue,
1*c* † Ronald, *b.* 1930.
2*c* † Joel Edward, *b.* 1944.
5*b* † Henry James, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1930, ● Alice Mary, dau. of Alphonse Joseph Samson, and has issue,
1*c* ● Doris Arlene, *b.* 1932.
2*c* ● Harriet Alice, *b.* 1940.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1919, ● Mary Harriet, elder dau. of Edward Moisant, of Santa Emelia, San Salvador, and has issue,
● Mary Catherine; *m.* 1943, Lieut. Archibald Bauer MacDonald, U.S.N.A.F. (Res.), of 7722, S.-E. 31st Street, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A., and has issue.
2*a* † Arthur James Herbert, Lt.-Col. late I.A. (Pol. Dept.), *b.* 26 May, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1911, Cécile Ruth (from whom he obtained a div. 1924), dau. of late François Pogaceniq, Lieut. Italian Army. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1925, ● Anna, only dau. of H. E. Axel Vennersten, Grand Marshal to the Court of Sweden, of 23, Engelbrektsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden, and by her has issue,
† Axel Robert Henry, *b.* 30 Jan. 1933.
1*a*. Nina Emily Katherine, *m.* 15 Aug. 1891, Capt. Maldon Byron Bicknell, R.A., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1891.
2*a*. Wilhelmina Katherine, *m.* 16 June, 1894, Major Robert Cecil Harbottle, 18th Hus., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1894.
3*a*. Gertrude Sybil, *m.* 29 July, 1895, Capt. A. H. Barclay, 18th Hus., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1902, having had issue.
4*a* ● Lilian Muriel, M.B.E. (1919), *m.* 29 Sept. 1903, Lt.-Col. John Stirling Rivett-Carnac, I.A., eldest son of late Col. Edward Stirling Rivett-Carnac, 11th Hus. He *d.* 12 May, 1934.
He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1842, Emily Maria (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1866), dau. of Lt.-Col. William R. C. Costley, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1845.
4. William (Sir), K.C.S.I., Lt.-Gov. of Bengal and subsequently Gov. of Jamaica, *b.* 26 March, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1845, Margaret Hungerford (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1862), dau. of Welby Jackson, and had issue,
(1) Leopold James Henry, Lt.-Col. Bengal S.C., *b.* 6 Jan. 1847; *m.* 10 June, 1871, Clara (*d.* 1 June, 1879), dau. of Major-Gen. George Verner, and *d.* 5 July, 1891, leaving issue,
● Clare, *m.* 1 May, 1909, Lt.-Col. John Arthur Claude Kreyer, D.S.O., late 28th Light Cav., I.A., and has issue.
(2) William Francis Hungerford, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 18 Feb. 1849, *m.* 31 Dec. 1879, Isabella Harriett (*d.* 1922), dau. of A. A. Swinton, B.C.S., and *d.* 14 March, 1920, leaving issue,
William Archibald Swinton, Capt. 33rd Punjabis, I.A., Asst. Commr., Burma, *b.* 17 July, 1883; *m.* 29 April, 1919, ● Kathleen Mary (*Wenlock, Foxley Lane, Worthing*), yst. dau. of William Paulson, L.R.C.P., of The Wilderness, Dartmouth, and *d.* 17 June, 1942, leaving issue,
† William Ronald, *b.* 14 Nov. 1920; *m.* 6 Nov. 1945, ● Florence Margaret, dau. of John Martin, and has issue,
† David Swinton, *b.* 27 July, 1946.
● Lilian Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1921, Francis Ashburner Richards, of York House, Kensington.
(3) Arthur Elphinstone, *b.* 4 Feb. 1854; *d. unm.*
(1) ● Caroline Charlotte, *m.* 9 March, 1869, Major-Gen. Henry Hamer Stansfeld, Bengal Army, and has issue.
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1865, Georgina Chicheley (*d.* 9 Dec. 1930), dau. of T. C. Plowden, and *d.* 15 May, 1878, leaving issue,
(4) Charles Jocelyn Eden (known as Robin), D.S.O. (1919), Capt. and Brevet Major Gren. Guards and R.A.F., *b.* 28 June, 1872; served in World War I (Legion of Honour), *d.* 15 May, 1921.
(5) Trevor Spencer, *b.* 28 April, 1877; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1907.
(2) Sybil Frances, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., *m.* 20 July, 1886, Sir William Eden, 7th Bt., and *d.* 17 June, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1915.
(3) ● Dorothy Evelyn, *m.* 5 Aug. 1909, 2nd Viscount Selby, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Feb 1923.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Rev. Henry William Maddock, Vicar of Kington, Hereford, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1895, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 7 May, 1840, Andrew Wilson, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1868.
3. Mary, *m.* 10 Sept. 1839, Major W. Alexander Shaw (who discontinued, by Royal Licence in 1876, the latter additional surname which had been assumed by his father in 1846) (*see* ALEXANDER, *of Dublin*, Bt.), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1897. He *d.* 11 July, 1885.
4. Harriet, *m.* 17 Oct. 1843, Rev. H. R. Lloyd, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1887 aged 68, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1880.
5. Hannah Jane, *m.* 29 Aug. 1861, Rev. John Sansom, Rector of Buslingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue. He *d.* 1885.
The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1824, Elizabeth (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1829), dau. of Sir Robert Adair, G.C.B., and had, with other issue,
5. Francis Douglas, *b.* 11 April, 1828; Lt.-Col. 37th Regt.; *m.* 10 Aug. 1854, Sarah, eldest dau. of Francis Mowatt, M.P. (*d.* 8 Aug. 1901), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1901, leaving issue,
(1) Arthur, C.I.E. (1910), Barrister-at-Law, Col., sometime cmdg. Punjab Light Horse, *b.* 3 July, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1884, Mrs. Florence Intaglio Donlevy Duncan, by whom he had issue,
1*a*. Francis Temple, of Lowood, Upper Norwood, S.E., M.A. Oxon, M.B., Ch.M., M.R.C.P., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1924, Surgeon R.N., *b.* 10 Feb. 1886; *m.* 17 April, 1928, ● Eglan-

tine (137, *Croxted Road, S.E.*21), yst. dau. of late Major Edward Charles Ellice, D.S.O., of Invergarry, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 Jan. 1941, leaving issue,

1*b* † Egerton Francis, *b.* 11 May, 1930.
2*b* † Robin Douglas, *b.* 23 May, 1931.
3*b* † John Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1932.
4*b* † Alan Arthur, *b.* 4 June, 1934.
5*b* † Harry George, *b.* 13 March, 1937.
6*b* † Alexander, *b.* 9 March, 1939.
1*b* ● Elisabeth Adair, *b.* 27 March, 1929.
2*b* ● Joane Eglantine, *b.* 26 Sept. 1935.

2*a*. Egerton Charles, *bapt.* 10 July, 1887; *d.s.p.* 10 Aug 1928. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1895, Mrs. Julia Maria Stopford (who *d.s.p.* 1900), dau. of Granado Chester, H.E I.C.S.; and 3rdly, 10 Aug. 1907, Margaret Rosalie Teresa Mary (who *d.* 5 July, 1945), dau. of late Rev. Arthur Osborne Gibbes Alleyne, sometime Rector of St. Edmund's, Exeter, and *d.* 13 Oct 1924, leaving issue,

3*a* † Paul Francis, educ. Charterhouse and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Counsellor H.M. Diplomatic Service (32, *Eaton Terrace, S W.*1), *b.* 2 Dec. 1908; *m.* 27 Oct. 1936, ● Agnes Mary, only dau. of late Richard Shireburn Weld-Blundell (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.), and has issue,

1*b* † Nicholas Richard, *b.* 17 Aug. 1937.
2*b* † Richard Charles Edward, *b.* 17 June, 1939.
3*b* † Timothy, *b.* 2 Oct. 1943.

4*a* † Arthur Christopher, educ. Wellington and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A., B.M., B.Ch.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1937, served in World War II 1941–45 as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (9, *Abingdon Road, W.*8), *b.* 30 Aug. 1911; *m.* 21 Aug. 1941, ● Diana, 3rd dau. of late Rupert Sackville Gwynne, M.P., and of Hon Mrs. John Hamilton, dau. of 1st Viscount Ridley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Rupert Christopher, *b.* 8 Sept. 1946.

5*a* † Martin, Solicitor, served in World War II 1939–45, with R.A.S.C., and later as Major H.Q., B.L.A. (despatches twice); apptd. a Commr. for Oaths 1946 (*East End House, Ditchling, Sussex*), *b.* 3 April, 1913; *m* 12 Oct. 1943, ● Wendy Ursula, dau. of Charles Creasy Wray, and has issue,

† David Anthony, *b.* 23 Dec. 1946.

6*a* † Douglas, educ. Wellington Coll.; *b.* 13 March, 1915; *m.* 19 Sept. 1935, ● Elinor Violet, dau. of Col. D'Arcy Kay.

1*a*. Diana Mary, *b.* 4 Feb. 1910; *m.* 29 July, 1937, Major Uvedale Henry Hoare Lambert, of South Park, Bletchingley, Surrey, only son of late Alfred Uvedale Miller Lambert, J.P., of South Park, Bletchingley, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* by enemy action 29 July, 1944, leaving issue.

(2) Douglas Charles Campbell, Chf. Engr. Board of Works in Ireland, *b.* 1 Feb. 1861; *m.* 16 June, 1886, Alice Mary Fawconer (*d.* 4 April, 1930), dau. of Thomas D. Galpin, of Bristol House, Roehampton, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1912, leaving issue,

Spencer Douglas Adair, D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N., and W/Cdr. R.N.A.S. served in World War I 1914 (despatches), has Croix de Guerre and Order of Leopold of Belgium and American D.S.M., *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1915, Dorothy (who obtained a div. 1934), dau. of late Lionel Ashton Dering (*see* DERING, Bt.); 2ndly, 1934, ● Florence Mercedes Cassidy Carnick (4, *Dudley Court, Upper Berkeley Street, W.*1), of Wilkesbarr, Pa., U.S.A.; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1937.

● Dorothy Vernon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1887; *m.* 26 Oct. 1912, Cmdr. Sir Aylmer Newton George Firebrace, C.B.E., late R.N., and Chief Officer, London Fire Bde. (3, *Eaton Mansions, S.W.*1), son of Lt.-Col. George Firebrace, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(3) † Egerton Spencer, C.B. (1922), Barrister-at-Law, late Controller of the Clearing Office (Germany), Administrator of Austrian, Hungarian and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace 1919, and Dir. of the Russian Claims Dept. 1923–25 (ret.), is Officer of the Legion of Honour (*The White House, Cobham, Surrey, and Travellers' Club*), *b.* 4 April, 1863; *m.* 23 April, 1890, ● Ethel Harriet, dau. of Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

1*a* † Nigel Francis Egerton, late Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I, *b.* 21 May, 1891; *m.* 1921, ● Eileen Sybil Littleton, dau. of late Francis Ludlow Holt, and has issue,

● Ann, *b.* 1922.

2*a* † Cecil Charles Frederick, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 29 May, 1893.

3*a* † Aubrey Arthur Douglas, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, a prisoner), has Stanhope Gold Medal, *b.* 4 Sept. 1894; *m.* 1928, ● Joan Fabian, dau. of late C. H. Dickinson, and has issue,

1*b* † Aubrey Jeremy Spencer, *b.* 23 Feb. 1929.
2*b* † Timothy Bryan Richard, *b.* 5 June, 1931.
3*b* † Michael Francis Adair, *b.* 1940.

4*a* † Geoffrey Ernest Adair, M.C., Capt. late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914 (despatches twice, wounded twice, M.C.), *b.* 26 Oct. 1895; *m.* 24 Sept. 1931, ● Marjorie Myburgh, only dau. of Arthur Henderson, late of Cobham.

5*a* † John, 2nd Lieut. late Rifle Bde., served in World War I; a chartered architect, *b.* 8 July, 1899; *m.* 6 Oct. 1926, ● Nancy Augusta, yr. dau. of Vivian Nickalls, The High House, Newbury, Berks, and has issue,

1*b* † John Egerton, *b.* 8 Feb. 1929.
2*b* † William, *b.* 27 April, 1932.

1*a* ● Kathleen Ethel Madeline, *b.* 7 June, 1897, *m.* 29 Sept. 1923, Lt.-Col. Walter Francis Hanna, M.C., R.E., eld. son of Samuel Hanna, of Carrick, Esher, and has issue.

(1) Elizabeth Adair, *m.* 10 Nov. 1885, Sir Frederick William Wigan, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1902. He *d.* 6 April, 1907, leaving issue.

(2) Isabel, a nun; *d.* 17 Nov. 1927.

(3) Lucy Alithea, *m.* 1 June, 1889, Major W. Hampden Evans Lawless, late 8th Hus., of Ardmeen, co. Dublin, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1905, leaving issue.

The Bishop *m.* 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1831, Eliza (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1871), dau. of John Innes, and by her had issue,

6. Alfred, Lt.-Col. late Northumberland Militia, *b.* 7 Feb. 1834; *m.* 9 June, 1859, Christina Henrietta Victoria (*d.* 29 June, 1877), only child of Rev. Calvert R. Jones, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1890, having had, with other issue,

Raleigh (Sir), K.B.E. (1919), C.M.G. (1896), C.V.O. (1910), Lt.-Col. cmdg. S. Rhodesian Vols., formerly Capt. and Brevet Major 6th Dragoons, M.L.C. Rhodesia, Consul of Greece at Salisbury, Rhodesia, 1914, served in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches twice, brevet), *b.* 24 March, 1860; *m.* 10 July, 1901, Mary Isabel (*d.* 10 Oct. 1936), widow of A. H. Browne, of Callaly Castle, Northumberland, and dau. of Cadogan Hodgson Cadogan, of Brinkburn Priory, Northumberland, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1936.

Annie Trevelyan, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1939.

The Bishop *d.* 24 July, 1837.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1789, Samuel Whitbread, of Southill, M P, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1846 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 July, 1815
2. Hannah Althea, *m* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1807, Capt. Bettesworth, R.N., who was *k.* in action off Bergen, 25 May, 1808; and 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1809, Rt Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P., and *d.* 28 July, 1832.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Nov 1807. His son and heir,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl Grey,** K.G., *b.* 13 March, 1764, *s.* to the Peerage on the death of his father 1807, and to the Baronetcy, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Henry Grey, 2nd Bt., of Howick, in 1808. He was first returned to Parliament for co. Northumberland in 1786, and maintained for twenty-one years afterwards a leading position in the House of Commons. Upon the accession of the Whig administration in 1806, Mr. Grey came into office as First Lord of the Admiralty, and was afterwards, at the decease of Mr. Fox, Sec. for Foreign Affairs. He ret. with his party in 1807, and remained in opposition until 1830, when he was constituted First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister). He ret. again in 1834. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1794, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Nov. 1861), only dau. of 1st Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. HENRY GEORGE, 3rd Earl.
2. Charles, *b.* 15 March, 1804; Gen. in the Army, Col. 71st Regt. Equerry and Priv. Sec. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, previously Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT, *m.* 26 July, 1836, Caroline Eliza, V.A. (*d.* 4 Nov. 1890), Extra Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of Sir Thomas Harvie Farquhar, Bt., and *d.* 31 March, 1870, having had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 6 April, 1850; *d.* 23 June, 1855.
2. ALBERT HENRY GEORGE, **4th** Earl.

1. Sybil Mary, *m.* 20 June, 1867, 10th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1898.
2. Victoria Alexandrina Elizabeth, to whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor (patent of precedence as dau. of an earl, 16 April, 1895), *m.* 6 June, 1877, Col. Hon. Lewis Payn Dawnay, of Beningborough Hall, York, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1922, leaving issue (*see* DOWNE, V.). He *d.* 30 July, 1910.

3 ● Louisa Jane, V.A., *m.* 1 June, 1875, 6th Earl of Antrim, and has had issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1918.

4. Mary Caroline, C.I., D.G.St.J., *m.* 28 July, 1883, 4th Earl of Minto, K.G., and *d.* 14 July, 1940, having had issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1914.

3. Frederick William (Sir), *b.* 23 Aug. 1805; Adm. R.N., G.C.B.; *m.* 20 July, 1846, Barbarina Charlotte (*d.* 23 March, 1902), dau. of Rev. Frederick Sullivan, Vicar of Kimpton, co. Hertford (*see* SULLIVAN, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1878.
4. George, Adm. R.N., King of Arms of the Order of the Bath; *b.* 16 May, 1809; *m.* 20 Jan. 1845, Jane Frances (*d.* 13 Nov. 1892), dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1891, having had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 31 March, 1846; *m.* 3 Nov. 1874, ● Constance, dau. of Charles W. Goad, and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1896.
2. Harry George (Rev.), M.A., Wadham Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Oxford 1877–85, missionary in India 1887–1900 and 1905–9, Prin. of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford 1900–05, and from 1910–18, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool 1900 05 and 1910-23, *b.* 1 Oct. 1851; *d.* 22 Jan. 1925.
3. Frederick Bryan, *b.* 24 Dec. 1852; *m.* 22 June, 1883, Mary (*d.* 14 Jan. 1935), dau. of Rev. Canon William Greenstock, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1927, leaving issue,

● Sybil Frances, *m.* 12 April, 1910, Cmdr. Philip Walter Kent, R.N. (ret.) (*Greys, Radlett, co. Hertford*), elder son of Sir Walter George Kent, C.B.E., of Stanmore and has issue.

4. George Walter, *b.* 7 Dec. 1857; *d.* 11 Feb. 1894.
5. Francis William, Litt.D. Ottawa Univ. 1908, *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; *m.* 22 Dec. 1885, Jessie Macleod (*d.* 4 June, 1928), dau. of Charles Rolland, Seigneur of S. Marie de Mannoir, Quebec, son of Chief Justice Rolland, of Montreal, Canada, and *d.* July, 1939, having had issue,

† GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *heir presumptive* (80, *Hartington Place, Edinburgh*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1905, Margery Berridge Stuart (who obtained a div. in Canada, 1919), dau. of late Wilfred Campbell, LL.D., the Canadian Poet, of Kilmorie House, City View, Ottawa, and has had issue,

1*a*. Albert Harry George Campbell, Trooper, Canadian Army Tanks, served in World War II; *b.* 23 June, 1912; *m.* 1938, ● Vera Helen Louise, dau. of William Harding, and *d.* on active service 1942, leaving issue,

1*b* † Richard Fleming George Charles, *b.* 1939.
2*b* † Philip Kent, *b.* 1940.

1*a* ● Diana Sybil.
2*a* ● Janice Evelyn.
3*a* ● Margery Mary Maidland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1910, ● Gladys Helen Complin, and by her has issue,

2*a* † Rodney York, *b.* 1921.

● Mary Stewart; *m.* H. James.

6. William Edward, Clerk in the House of Commons, *b.* 11 May, 1866; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1911.

1. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1936.
2. Katherine Louisa, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1909.
3. Jane, *m.* 18 May, 1870, Wenman Aubrey Wykeham-Musgrave, D.L., of Thame Park, Oxon, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Nov. 1915.
4. Louisa Georgiana, *d.* 7 May, 1870.
5. Helen Diana, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1902.

5. John (Rev.), M.A., D.D., *b.* 2 March, 1812, Canon of Durham, and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring; *m.* 1stly, in July, 1836, Lady Georgiana Elizabeth Charlotte Hervey (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1869), 2nd dau. of 1st Marquess of Bristol, and had issue,

1. Charles Frederick (Rev.), Rector of Gladestry, co. Hereford, *b.* 8 April, 1842; *d.* 29 July, 1930.

2. Frederick Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Wendens Ambo, Essex, *b.* 28 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1888, ●Kate, dau. of Major Ibbetson, and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1892.
1. Mary Katherine, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1908.
He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1874, Helen Mary (who *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1907), dau. of John Eden Spalding, of The Holme, Scotland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Nov. 1895.
6. Francis Richard (Rev.), M.A., hon. Canon of Newcastle, Rector of Morpeth, Northumberland; *b.* 31 March, 1813; *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, Lady Elizabeth Dorothy (*d.* 11 May, 1891), 5th dau. of 6th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1890
7. Henry Cavendish, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 16 Oct. 1814; *d.* 5 Sept. 1880.
8. William George, Sec. of Legation at Paris; *b.* 15 Feb. 1819, *m.* 20 Sept. 1858, Theresa Catherine (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1873, Duke d'Otrante, and *d.* 21 June, 1901, leaving issue), Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA when PRINCESS OF WALES, only dau. of Major-Gen. Count Stoding, Insp.-Gen. of Cav. in Sweden, and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1865.
His Lordship *d.* 17 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

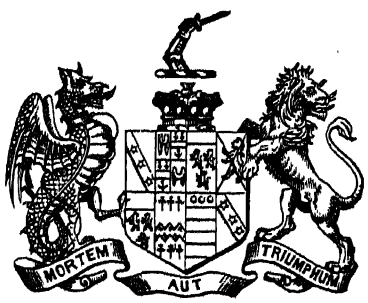
HENRY GEORGE, **3rd Earl Grey**, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., Sec. of State for Colonies 1846–52, Lord Lieut. Northumberland 1847–77, *b.* 28 Dec. 1802; *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, Maria (*d.* 14 Sept. 1879), dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bt. of Sprotborough, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1894, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ALBERT HENRY GEORGE, **4th Earl Grey**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., H.M.'s Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Northumberland 1899–1904; Administrator of Rhodesia 1894–97; Dir. of the Chartered Company 1898–1904; Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Dominion of Canada 1904–11; Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1916–17; Pres. of Armstrong Coll. 1911–17; M.P. South Northumberland 1880–5, and for Tyneside Div. 1885–6, hon. Col. 6th Bn. Northumberland Fus., M.A., LL.M. Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Camb, McGill Univ. and Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1851; *m.* 9 June, 1877, Alice, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 22 Sept. 1944), 3rd dau. of Robert Stayner Holford, M.P., of Weston Birt, co. Gloucester, and Dorchester House, Park Lane, and had issue,

1. CHARLES ROBERT, **5th** and present Earl.
1. Victoria Sybil Mary (to whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), *b.* 9 June, 1878; *m.* 23 July, 1901, Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton Grenfell, D.S.O., T.D., son of late Pascoe Du Pré Grenfell, of Wilton Park, Bucks, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1907, leaving issue (*see* GRENFELL, B.).
2●Sybil, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 15 July, 1882; *m.* 21 Sept. 1922, Lambert William Middleton, son of late Henry Nicholas Middleton, of Lowood, Melrose, co. Roxburgh, and has issue (*see* MIDDLETON, Bt.). He *d.* 10 Dec. 1941.
3●Evelyn Alice, *b.* 14 March, 1886, *m.* 23 Nov. 1912, Lawrence Evelyn Jones, M.C., Barrister-at-Law, elder son of Sir Lawrence John Jones 4th Bt., and has issue.
4. Lilian Winifred, *b.* 11 June, 1891; *d.* 7 April, 1895.
His Lordship *d.* 29 Aug. 1917.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 11 Jan. 1746; Grey, of Howick, B. (U.K.), 23 June, 1801; Grey, E., &c. (U.K.), 11 April, 1806.
Arms—Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed arg., in dexter chief point a mullet or. *Crest*—A scaling ladder, or, hooked and pointed sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant purp., ducally crowned or; sinister, a tiger guardant ppr. *Motto*—De bon vouloir servir le roy.
Seat—Howick House, Howick, Alnwick, Northumberland. *Club*—Brooks's.

GREY DE RUTHYN.



The Baron Grey De Ruthyn (John Lancelot Butler-Bowdon); educ. Mount St. Mary's Coll. Spinkhill; J.P. co. Derby; *b.* 1883; title called out of abeyance in his favour, as 25th Baron, 1940.

Lineage—HENRY DE GREY was granted (anno 6 Richard I) the Manor of Thurrock, Essex, which was confirmed by KING JOHN, and anno 1 HENRY II, had a grant of Grimston, Nottingham. He *m.* Isolda, niece and heir of Robert Bardolf, of Codnor, and had six sons, viz.,

1. Richard, of Codnor, Derby, ancestor of the BARONS GREY, of Codnor, in abeyance from 1495 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).
2. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
3. William, of Landford, Nottingham; Sandiacre, Derby; and Cavendish, Suffolk; ancestor of the BARONS WALSINGHAM.
4. Robert, ancestor of the BARONS GREY, of Rotherfield, attainted 1487 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).
5. Walter, Archbishop of York 1216 to 1255.
6. Henry.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN DE GREY, Sheriff of cos. Buckingham and Bedford, 23 HENRY III, and co. Hereford, 37th of same reign, was summoned, 26 Henry III, to attend the KING with horse and arms in Flanders. He *m.* 1stly, Emma, dau. and heir of Sir Geoffrey de Glanville, and 2ndly, Joane, widow of Pauline Peyvre, and *d.* 1265, when he was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD, 1ST BARON GREY DE WILTON, summoned to Parliament from 23 June, 1295 to 26 Aug. 1307; Justice of Chester anno 9 EDWARD I.; *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of William, Lord Fitz Hugh, and *d.* 1308, leaving, with a dau. Joan, *m.* Ralph, Lord Bassett, a son and successor.

JOHN, 2ND BARON GREY DE WILTON, summoned to Parliament from 8 Jan. 1309, to 18 Sept. 1322, Justice of N. Wales anno 10 EDWARD II, and Gov. of Carnarvon Castle; *m.* 1stly, Anne, sister of 1st Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and by her had a son, 1. HENRY, 3rd Baron Grey de Wilton, from whom descended the Barons Grey de Wilton, attainted 1603 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). Bridget, sister and heir of the 15th and last Lord Grey de Wilton, *m.* Sir Rowland Egerton, 1st Bt. of Egerton, and was ancestor of the extant Lords Grey de Wilton, Earls of Wilton. The 2nd Lord Grey de Wilton *m.* 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, and by her had a son, 2. ROGER, of whom hereafter. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1323. His son by his 2nd wife,

ROGER, **1st Baron Grey de Ruthyn**, was summoned to Parliament from 30 Dec. 1324, anno 18 EDWARD II, to 15 Nov. 1351, anno 25 EDWARD III. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Baron Hastings, of Bergavenny, and *d.* 6 March, 1352–3, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD, **2nd Baron Grey de Ruthyn**, aged 30, at his father's death, summoned to Parliament from 15 March, 1354, anno 28 EDWARD III, to 20 March, 1388, anno 11 RICHARD II, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere, and *d.* July, 1388, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD, **3rd Baron Grey de Ruthyn**, aged 26, at his father's death, summoned to Parliament from 6 Oct. 1389, anno 13 RICHARD II, to 26 Sept. 1439, anno 18 HENRY VI, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of 7th Lord Roos, of Hamlake, and by her had a son,

1. John (Sir), K.G. 1436, *m.* Constance, dau. of John Holand, Duke of Exeter, and *d.v.p.* 27 Aug. 1439, leaving two sons,
   1. EDMUND, **4th** Baron.
   2. THOMAS, Lord Richemount-Grey, so created 25 June, 1449, attainted 1461, and *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, about 1406, Joan, dau. and heir of Sir William de Astley, Lord Astley, and widow of Thomas Raleigh, and by her had a son,

2. Edward, ancestor in the male line of the Barons Ferrers de Groby, the Marquesses of Dorset, the Duke of Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and of the Barons Grey of Groby and the EARL OF STAMFORD (*see that title*), heir male of the house of Grey.

He *d.* 20 Sept. 1440, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND, **4th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 1st Earl of Kent**, a supporter of the House of York, created by EDWARD IV 30 May, 1465, Earl of Kent, which Earldom was confirmed by HENRY VII, *m.* Lady Katherine Percy, dau. of 2nd Earl of Northumberland, and had three sons and two daus. He *d.* 1489, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEORGE, **5th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 2nd Earl of Kent**, sent into France as a Mil. Commander, 7 HENRY VII, to assist the Emperor Maximilian, and Chief Commander against the Cornishmen, who had risen under Lord Audley, *m.* 1stly, 1480, Lady Anne Wydeville, dau. of 1st Earl Rivers, and sister of ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF EDWARD IV. She was widow of William, Viscount Bourchier, and of Sir Edward Wingfield. By her (who *d.* 30 July, 1489) he had a son,

1. RICHARD, **6th** Baron, and **3rd** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Katharine Herbert (who *d.* before 8 May, 1504), dau. of 1st Earl of Pembroke (of the 1st creation), and had further issue,

2. HENRY (Sir), of Wrest, co. Bedford, **7th** Baron and **4th** Earl.
3. George, *d. unm.*
4. Anthony, of Branspeth, whose grandson, Anthony, *s.* as 9th Earl of Kent, and was ancestor of the Duke of Kent, *ext.* 1741 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and the Earls de Grey.

1. Anne, *m.* John, Lord Hussey, of Sleford.

The Earl *d.* 25 Dec. 1503, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **6th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 3rd Earl of Kent**, K.G., *b.* 1481, who attended HENRY VIII at the siege of Therouenne; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Hussey, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and sister of John, Lord Hussey, of Sleford, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Fynche and widow, 1st of John Dawes, and 2ndly of Oliver Curtels, but *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1524, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

HENRY, **7th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 4th Earl of Kent**, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Blennerhassett, of Frens, Norfolk, and co-heir of her brother John Blennerhassett, of Southill, co. Bedford, and by her (will dated 6 March, 1564–5, proved 26 May, 1565) had issue,

Henry, *b.* 1520; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John St. John, of Bletso, co. Bedford, and *d.v.p.* 1545, having had issue,

1. REGINALD, **5th** Earl and **8th** Baron.
2. HENRY, **6th** Earl and **9th** Baron.
3. Charles, **7th** Earl and **10th** Baron.

Katherine, *m.* 1stly—Spencer, and 2ndly—Slayton, but *d.s.p.*

This Earl did not assume the title by reason of his slender estate, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1562, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

REGINALD, **8th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 5th Earl of Kent**, *m.* Susan (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1581, Sir John Wingfield, of Withcoll, co. Lincoln), dau. of Richard Bertie, by Katherine his wife, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby in her own right, wife of 1st Duke of Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1573, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **9th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 6th Earl of Kent**, *b.* 1541 one of the Peers on the trial of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, 1587, *m.*

Mary (*d.* 16 Nov. 1580), dau. of Sir George Cotton, and widow of 3rd Earl of Derby, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1514–5, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, **10th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 7th Earl of Kent,** *m.* Susan (*d.* 1617), dau. of Sir Richard Cotton, Kt. of Bedhampton, co. Southampton, and had issue an only son, HENRY, **11th** Baron Grey de Ruthyn and **8th** Earl of Kent; and an only dau., Susan, *m.* 12 Aug. 1611, Sir Michael Longueville, Kt. of Wolverton, co. Buckingham, and *d.v.p.* (*bur.* 13 Dec. 1620 (M.I.) at Blunham, co. Bedford), having had a son, CHARLES, **12th** Baron. The Earl *d.* 26 Sept. 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **11th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 8th Earl of Kent,** *m.* 1602, Lady Elizabeth Talbot (*d.* 7 Dec. 1651), dau. and co-heir of 7th Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, K.G., but *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1639, when the Earldom of Kent descended to his kinsman, Anthony Grey, as 9th Earl, and the Barony devolved on his nephew,

CHARLES, **12th Baron Grey de Ruthyn,** son of Sir Michael Longueville, Kt. of Wolverton, co. Buckingham, by Susan his wife, only dau. of 10th Baron Grey de Ruthyn (*see above*). He was *bapt.* 21 April, 1612, and was confirmed in the Barony, 5 Feb. 1640–1, taking his seat in the House of Lords on 10 Feb. following. He *m.* Frances (*d.* 22 May, 1668), dau. and co-heir of Edward Nevill, and *d.* 17 June, 1643, having had an only dau. and heir,

SUSAN, **Baroness Grey de Ruthyn,** *m.* Sir Henry Yelverton, 2nd Bt. of Easton Mauduit, co. Northampton, M.P. for that co. at the Restoration, and by him (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1670) had,

1. CHARLES, **14th** Baron.
2. HENRY, **15th** Baron.
3. Christopher.

1. Frances, *m.* 1676, 1st Viscount Hatton, and *d.* 1684. The Baroness *d.* 28 Jan. 1676, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

CHARLES, **14th Baron Grey de Ruthyn,** *b.* 21 Aug. 1657, who had *s.* his father as 3rd Bt., of Easton Mauduit, *d. unm.* of the small-pox, 17 May, 1679, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **15th Baron Grey de Ruthyn** and **1st Viscount Longueville,** who claimed, and was allowed, the right to carry the Golden Spurs at the Coronation of JAMES II, and was created, by patent dated 21 April, 1690, VISCOUNT DE LONGUEVILLE. He *m.* 11 July, 1689, Barbara (*d.* 31 Jan. 1763, aged 98), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Talbot, of Lacock, Wilts (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and had issue two sons and five daus., of whom Barbara *m.* Reynolds Calthorpe, of Elvetham, Hants, and was ancestress of the Lords Calthorpe. The Viscount *d.* 24 March, 1703–4, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

TALBOT, **16th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 1st Earl of Sussex,** 2ND VISCOUNT LONGUEVILLE, created Earl of Sussex by patent dated 26 Sept. 1717. He carried the Golden Spurs at the Coronation of GEORGE I, and officiated as Dep. Earl Marshal of England at the Coronation of GEORGE II; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1730), dau. of Henry Pelham, of Lewes, Sussex, and had issue, 1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **17th** Baron, and **2nd** Earl of Sussex; 2. HENRY, **18th** Baron and **3rd** Earl of Sussex. The Earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1731, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **17th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 2nd Earl of Sussex,** *b.* 27 July, 1727; a Lord of the Bedchamber to FREDERICK, PRINCE OF WALES, and to his son, George, PRINCE OF WALES, afterwards **GEORGE III**; he *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1758, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **18th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, 3rd Earl of Sussex,** *b.* 7 July, 1728; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1757, Hester (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1777), dau. of John Hall, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, and had issue, Talbot, *d.* an infant.

BARBARA YELVERTON, *m.* Oct. 1775, Edward Thoroton Gould, of Woodham Mansfield, and *d.v.p.* 8 April, 1781, leaving issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD, **19th** Baron.

1. Barbara, *d. unm.*
2. Mary, *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Hon. Rev. Frederick Powys, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1837, leaving issue (*see* LILFORD, B.). He *d.* 21 Dec. 1850. The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1778, Mary (who *d.s.p.* 9 July, 1796), dau. of John Vaughan, of Bristol. He *d.* 22 April, 1799, when his Earldom, Viscounty, and Baronetcy became *ext.*, but he was *s.* in his ancient Barony by his grandson,

HENRY EDWARD, **19th Baron Grey de Ruthyn,** *b.* 8 Sept. 1780, who assumed the surname of Yelverton; *m.* 21 June, 1809, Anna Maria, dau. of William Kelham, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1810, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1820, Hon. Rev. William Eden, 2nd son of 1st Baron Henley, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1875) had an only dau. and heir,

BARBARA, **Baroness Grey de Ruthyn,** *b.* 29 May, 1810; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1831, 2nd Marquess of Hastings (*d.* 13 June, 1844), and by him had issue,

1. Paulyn Reginald Serlo, 3rd Marquis of Hastings, *d.v.m. unm.* 17 Jan. 1851.
2. HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET, 4th Marquess and **21st** Baron.

1. Edith Maud, *s.* her brother as COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN.
2. BERTHA LELGARDE, **BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN.**
3. Victoria Mary Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1859, John Forbes Stratford Kirwan, and *d.* 30 March, 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 1892.
4. Frances Augusta Constance, *m.* 30 July, 1863, 4th Earl of Romney, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1905.

The Marchioness of Hastings, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1845, Adm. Sir Hastings Reginald Henry (who *d.* 23 July, 1878), who assumed the surname of Yelverton, G.C.B., and by him had another dau.,

5. Barbara, *m.* 23 Sept. 1872, 2nd Lord Churston, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1910.

Her Ladyship *d.* 19 Nov. 1858, and was *s.* by her son,

HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET, **21st Baron Grey de Ruthyn,** and **4th Marquess of Hastings,** *b.* 22 July, 1842; *m.* 16 July, 1864, Lady Florence Cecilia Paget, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Anglesey, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1870, Sir George Chetwynd, 4th Bt., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1907) had no issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1868, when the Marquessate of Hastings and his Irish honours became extinct; his Scottish honours devolved on his eldest sister; his English Baronies, which descended to him from his brother, fell into abeyance between his sisters of the whole blood; and the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn fell into abeyance between his said sisters and his half-sister, and so remained until Her Majesty was pleased to terminate the abeyance in favour of the Marquess's 2nd sister, as

BERTHA LELGARDE, **Baroness Grey de Ruthyn,** *b.* 30 April, 1835; *m.* 11 Dec. 1855, Augustus Wykeham Clifton (*d.* 9 May, 1915), of Warton Hall, co. Lancaster, sometime Capt. Rifle Bde. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CLIFTON *of Clifton*), and by him had issue,

1. RAWDON GEORGE GREY, **23rd** Baron.
2. CECIL TALBOT, **24th** Baron.

1. Ella Cicely Mary, *b.* 22 Nov. 1856; *m.* 30 July, 1879, Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon (*d.* 12 Sept. 1909), of Barlborough House, Chesterfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 July, 1912, leaving issue,

JOHN LANCELOT WYKEHAM, **25th** and present Baron.

Lelgarde Harry Florence, D.G.St.J., *b.* 16 Feb. 1870; *m.* 11 June, 1895, Sir Alan Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1939. He *d.* 9 June, 1921.

The Baroness was declared by the Cmttee. for Privileges, 1876, to be one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn, and the abeyance of that Barony was terminated in her favour by letters patent, dated 29 Dec. 1885. His ladyship *d.* 15 Dec. 1887, and was *s.* by her elder son,

RAWDON GEORGE GREY, **23rd Baron Grey de Ruthyn,** *b.* 14 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1 Sept. 1892, Evelyn Isobel Ida Charlotte (*d.* 2 Oct. 1905) only dau. of James Foster, of Cranborne Hall, Windsor Forest (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FOSTER *of Apley*), and had issue,

Reginald Francis Rawdon, *b.* 14 May, *d.* 1 July, 1893.

His Lordship bore one of the Golden Spurs at the Coronation of H.M. KING EDWARD VII and H.M. KING GEORGE V. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1912, and was *s.* by his brother,

CECIL TALBOT CLIFTON, **24th Baron Grey de Ruthyn,** Hereditary Bearer of the Great Gold Spur at the Coronations; *b.* 9 Jan. 1862, *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1934, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his nephew, John Lancelot Wykeham Butler Bowdon, son of his elder sister, Ella Cicely Mary (*d.* 1912), and his yr. sister. Lelgarde Harry Florence, widow of Sir Alan Bellingham, 4th Bt. In 1940 the title was called out of abeyance in favour of the present holder.

Creation—Grey de Ruthyn, B. (E.), 30 Dec. 1324.

Arms—Quarterly of eight, 1st and 8th, CLIFTON: Sa. on a bend arg., three mullets gules; 2nd, HASTINGS; Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a maunch, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, RAWDON: Arg. a fesse between three pheons, sa.; 3rd YELVERTON: Arg., three lions rampant sa., chief gu.; 4th Per saltire, az. and or, a lion rampant counter-changed; 5th YELVERTON: Arg., three lions rampant and a chief gu.; 6th, LONGUEVILLE: a fesse dancettée erm., between six cross-crosslets arg.; 7th GREY DE RUTHYN: Barry of six, arg. and az., in chief three torteaux. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour holding a sword ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wyvern or, collared and lined gu.; sinister, a lion reguardant gu.

Seat—Melrose House, Fownhope, co. Hereford *Residence*—Barlborough House, Chesterfield.

GREY OF FALLODON.



Sir Charles George Grey, 4th Bt., of Fallodon, L.M.S.S.A. and L.S.A., C.T.M. Lond., formerly Senior Medical Officer, Nigeria, West African Medical Staff, Med. Examr. of Recruits (Mil. Trg. Act, 1939), Fell. Roy. Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, *b.* 26 June, 1880; *s.* his kinsman, 1933; *m.* 3 Oct. 1910, ●Jessy Elizabeth, elder dau. of Paton Sutherland, of South Africa.

Lineage—THE HON. **Sir George Grey, 1st Bt.,** K.C.B., Capt. R.N. (3rd son of 1st Earl Grey), *b.* 10 Oct. 1767, was created a Baronet, 29 July, 1814. Sir George, *m.* 18 June, 1795, Mary (*d.* 9 May, 1858), dau. of Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington and Southill, co. Bedford, by his second wife Lady Mary Cornwall, sister of 1st Marquess Cornwallis, and had issue with five daus.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Charles Samuel, Paymaster of Civil Services in Ireland, *b.* 22 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1840, Laura Mary (*d.* 24 March, 1848), 4th dau. of Sir Charles Abraham Elton, 6th Bt., and by her had issue,

1. Charles Francis Baring, Major R.H.A. *b.* 8 Sept. 1841; *m.* 6 Dec. 1881, Mirabel Jane (*d.* 1 Feb. 1922), dau. of Gen. the Right Hon. Sir William Knollys, K.C.B. (*see* KNOLLYS, V.), and *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1903.
2. George Arthur Gordon, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 9 Feb. 1845; *d.* 20 April, 1886.
3. Robert Elton, Capt. 3rd Hus., *b.* 17 March, 1848; *m.* 1889, Mildred Clare (who *d.* 14 June, 1943), yst. dau. of Capt. H. B. Dickinson, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, and *d.* 22 July, 1914, having had issue,

●Monica Elton (*White Lodge, Verwood, Dorset*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *m.* 20 Nov. 1917, Rev. Jasper Mead, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of St. Mary's, Dorchester, Dorset. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1934.

1. Laura Jane, *m.* 15 Sept. 1875, Edward Ralph Blackett, M.D., and *d.* March, 1913. He *d.* 1893 leaving issue.
2. Katharine Maude, *d.* 18 Nov. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1850, Margaret Dysart (*d.* 1877), yst. dau. of Gen. Sir Martin Hunter, G.C.M.G., G.C.H., and *d.* 12 June 1860, having had issue,

4. Harry George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 May, 1852; *m.* 9 Sept. 1879, Charlotte Cockburn (*d.* 14 Dec. 1926), dau. of Capt. George Forbes, Madras Cav., and *d.* 2 March, 1931, having by her had issue,
   (1) CHARLES GEORGE (Sir), 4th and present Bt
   (2) † HARRY MARTIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P, late Major, R.A.M.C., *heir presumptive*, (*The Foxley Hotel, Bishop's Stortford*), *b.* 12 March, 1882; *m.* 27 Jan. 1920, ● Gwladys, yst. dau. of late William Maxwell.
   (3) † George Forbes (*Glenthorne, Woodlands Road, Surbiton*), *b.* 21 March, 1885; *m.* 29 June, 1932, ● Clementine Blanche, eld. dau. of late Mark H. Knowles, of Little Oxendon, co. Leicester.
   (1) Charlotte Dysart, *b.* 25 Aug. 1886; *d.* 29 Nov. 1887.
5. Edward George, *b.* 25 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1885, Annette Marie (*d.* 26 April, 1937), dau. of Col. S. Franck, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1935, leaving issue,
   † Robin Edward Dysart, *b.* 1886; *m.* 1918, ● Maud Wilson, of Queensland, and has issue,
   † Elton Edward, *b.* 1920.
   ● Annette Dysart, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1928, Arthur Fraser Sutton, M.B.E., Capt. R.A.A.M.C (*War-Rani, Thornton Street, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia*).
3. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 1887.
4. Eleanor Margaret, *d.* 4 May, 1880.

Sir George, who was Resident Commr. of Portsmouth Dockyard, and Marshal in the Island of Barbados, *d.* 3 Oct. 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir George Grey, 2nd Bt.**, P.C., G.C.B., *b.* 11 May, 1799, who was called to the Bar in 1825, became J.A.G. and filled various high ministerial offices. He was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in 1841; Sec. of State for the Home Dept. from 1846–52 and again from 1855–58; Sec. of State for the Colonies from 1854 to 1855; again Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in April, 1859, and Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1861–66. He represented Devonport 1832–47, Northumberland 1847–52, and Morpeth 1853–74; *m.* 14 Aug. 1827, Anna Sophia (*d.* 8 July, 1893), eldest dau. of Hon. Rt. Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and by her had issue,

George Henry, Equerry to the PRINCE OF WALES, Lt.-Col. Northumberland Militia, Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 21 March, 1835; *m.* 20 Nov. 1860, Harriet Jane (*d.* 1 June, 1905, yst. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Pearson, and *d.v.p.* 11 Dec. 1874, having had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt. and 1st VISCOUNT GREY OF FALLODON, K.G., P.C., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Berwick div. of Northumberland 1885–1916, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1892–95, and Sec. of State 1905–16; a Trustee of the Brit. Museum 1911, hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, hon. LL.D. Camb, Chancellor of Oxford Univ. 1928, Fell. of Winchester Coll. 1920, High Commr. and Amb. Extraor. and Min. Plen. on special mission to U.S.A. 1919, *b.* 25 April, 1862; sworn a member of the Privy Council 1902, made a Knight of the Garter 1912, and created VISCOUNT GREY OF FALLODON, co. Northumberland, 27 July, 1916. He *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct 1885, Dorothy (*d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1906), eldest dau. of Shalcross FitzHerbert Widdrington, of Newton Hall, Northumberland. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1922, Pamela, Lady Glenconner (*d.* 18 Nov. 1928), widow of 1st Baron Glenconner and yst. dau. of Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham (*see* LECONFIELD, B.), and *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1933, when the Viscountcy became extinct, and the Baronetcy devolved on his kinsman, now SIR CHARLES GEORGE GREY, 4TH BT.
2. George, *b.* 14 July, 1866; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1911.
3. Alexander Harry (Rev.), Vicar of St. Jude's, Arima, Trinidad, *b.* 10 June, 1870; *m.* 28 July, 1900, Ethel Mabel Gertrude (*d.* 29 March, 1923), dau. of Rev. Canon Huggins, Rector of San Fernando, Trinidad, and *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1914.
4. Charles, M.C., served in World War I 1914 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1873; *d.* 28 Sept. 1928.

1. Alice Emma, *b.* 9 March, 1865; *m.* 30 July, 1889, Charles Larcom Graves, son of late Bishop of Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1936, leaving issue.
2. ● Jane (*Iver Wood, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; *m.* 28 Nov. 1891, Rev. Charles Evelyn Cambridge de Coetlogon, M.A., Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1926.
3. ● Constance Mary, J.P., Salop, *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *m.* 18 Jan. 1905, Edward Beaumont Cotton Curtis, son of William Cotton Curtis, of Potterells, Herts, and has issue (*see* CURTIS, Bt.). He *d.* 18 March, 1939.

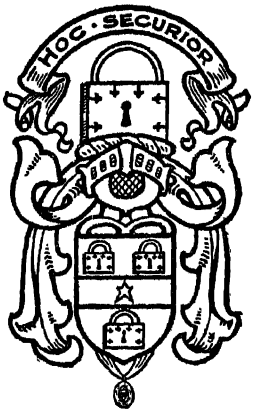
Sir George *d.* 9 Sept. 1882.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 July, 1814.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed arg. a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A scaling ladder in bend sinister or, hooked and pointed sa. *Motto*—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

Residence—Rodstone, Friars Oak, Hassocks, Sussex. *Clubs*—Royal Societies; United Sports.

GRIERSON.



Sir Robert Gilbert White Grierson, 10th Bt., of Lag, co. Dumfries, Major late 1/5th Bn. K.O.S. Bdrs., formerly Lieut. Roy. Scots, A.D.C. Personal Staff, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 27 Sept. 1883; *s.* his father 1912; *m.* 13 Sept. 1911, ● Hilda, 2nd dau. of James Stewart, of Surbiton, and has issue,

† RICHARD DOUGLAS, *b.* 25 June, 1912.

Lineage—This family is stated to be descended from Gilbert, 2nd son of Malcolm, 11th Lord of Macgregor (*d.* 1374), This Gilbert Macgregor, or Gregorson, took the name of GRIERSON, in accordance with with charters granted, 1400, by George de Dunbar, Earl of March, conveying the lands of Airde, Tyrcrome, Overholm, Netherholm, and Dalgarnock, in the Barony of Tybris, to him and his heirs male to be called by the surname of Grierson. He received from his cousin Henry, Earl of Orkney, a charter of the lands of Lag, dated 6 Dec. 1408, presenting for the same yearly to the said Earl a pair of gilt spurs, at the Castle of Dumfries. In 1410, he received a charter from Archibald, Earl of Douglas as armour bearer to the said Earl, *pro homagio et servito suo*, of the lands of Drumjoan. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Simon Glendinning, of Parton, by Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of 4th Earl of Douglas and the PRINCESS MARGARET, his wife, dau. of KING ROBERT III. They had, with other issue,

1. GILBERT, his heir.
2. VEDAST who *s.* his brother.

The eldest son,

GILBERT GRIERSON, of Lag, *m.* Isabel, dau. of David de Kirkpatrick, of Rocail, now Rock Hall, co. Dumfries. He was *s.* in 1457 by his brother,

VEDAST GRIERSON, of Lag. Lag Tower was built 1460. He had sasine of Bordlands 1465, charter of Glencairn 1467, sasine of Windiehill 1468, had charter of Rocail from the Duke of Albany, 1473, and of Drumjoan from THE KING, 1475; *m.* Isabel, dau. of William de Dalrymple, of Stair (ancestor of the Earl of Stair) and Agnes Kennedy, his wife, and had issue,

1. ROGER, his heir.
2. Cuthbert, father of Roger.
3. Vedast.
4. Gilbert, *d.v.p.* 1472, leaving a dau. Annabella, *m.* George Muirhead.

The eldest son,

ROGER GRIERSON, of Lag, obtained a charter from JAMES III, 1473, of the lands of Lag. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Roger de Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn; and was fatally wounded at the Battle of Sauchieburn, 1488, having had issue,

1. CUTHBERT, who has sasine of Lag, 10 Oct. 1490, and of Rock Hall, 2 May, 1505. He *d.s.p.* 1513.
2. ROGER, of whom presently.
3. George, who had sasine of Halliday Hill 1495, and had issue.
4. Gilbert, had a charter from his cousin, William, Earl of Orkney, 6 Nov. 1486.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Kirkpatrick, son of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn.

The 2nd son,

ROGER GRIERSON, had sasine of Windichill, 10 May, 1513; *m.* Agnes, 3rd dau. of 5th Baron Drumlanrig (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.), and was *k.* at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, having by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. Cuthbert, *m.* Isabel of Allanton, and was *k.* in battle, 1514, leaving two, sons,
   1. Roger, whose son John, in Holy Orders and last Provincial of the Dominican Order in Scotland, joined the Reformed Church, and *d.* 1564.
   2. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gordon Lochinvar.
2. Gilbert, of Collin, who left issue.
3. JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

SIR JOHN GRIERSON, of Lag, *s.* his uncle Cuthbert, of Lag (his father's eldest brother), had sasine of Rock Hall 7 Nov. 1514, and of Lag, 9 Nov. 1514; *m.* 1stly, 1529, Nicola, dau. of Robert Herries, of Mable, by whom he had issue,

1. William, of Lag, had sasine, 10 Aug. 1549, *d.s.p.*
1. Nicola, *m.* (contract, 13 Feb. 1548) Sir John Charteris, of Amisfield.

He *m.* 2ndly, Egidia, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Cullean, and *d.* 1566, having by her had issue,

2. ROGER, of whom presently.
3. Thomas (Sir), of Dalgoner, living 1628, *m.* Maisie, dau. of John Kirkhaught, of Bognie, and had issue.
4. John, of Dalskaville, living 1625, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Gordon, of Lochinvar.

His eldest son by his second wife,

ROGERSON GRIERSON, of Lag and Rock Hall, *s.* his half brother William; *m.* 1stly, (contract 6 Aug. 1563), Magdalen (*d.s.p.* 1565) 3rd dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Livingstone. She *d.s.p.* 1565. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen (*d.* 1578), dau. of 7th Baron Drumlanrig (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M), and *d.* Aug. 1593, having by her had issue, with three daus., and only son,

SIR WILLIAM GRIERSON, Kt. of Lag, knighted by THE KING 1608, had sasine of Larglanley, 11 May, 1597, of Windichill, 16 May, 1609, and of Capenoch, 26 June, 1616. He *m.* 9 May, 1593, Nicola, dau. of

Sir John Maxwell, 4th Lord Herries. 2nd son of **Robert**, 4th Lord Maxwell. Sir William *d.* 1629, having had issue, with four daus.,
1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
2. Alexander, of Barnbachill, 1629.
3. William, of Breco, *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Grierson, of Penfillan.
4. John, of Capenoch, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool.
5. James (Sir), of Capenoch, co. Dumfries, and of Rock Hall, Northumberland, *m.* Mary dau. of Rev. John Browne, M.A. of Glencarn, and *d.* 1666. He was ancestor of the GREERS, of Grange, Tullylagan, and Sea Park in Ireland, and of the GRIERSONS, of Meath and Dublin, and of Illinois, U.S.A.
6. Lancelot, contract 6 March, 1626.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GRIERSON, of Lag, Kt, M.P. co. Dumfries 1628–48, *m.* 1622, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool. Sir Robert *d.* in 1654, having had, with other issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
2. William, of Barquhar, *m.* June, 1654, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Mouswald, and *d.* 1661, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly John Grierson) had a son,

ROBERT (Sir), **1st Bt.**

3. James, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Corsane, of Meikleknox, and was ancestor of the GRIERSONS of Baldonell.

His eldest son,

SIR JOHN GRIERSON, of Lag; *m.* 1stly, Lady Jane Fleming, 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Wigton, and had issue,
1. ROBERT, his heir.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Carmichael, of Bonnytoun, and had issue.
2. Jean, *m.* William Murray, of Cockpool.
3. Nicola, *m.* David Scott, of Scotstarvet, and had issue. (Her dau. Marjory *m.* 5th Viscount Stormont (*see* MANSFIELD, E., *of*))

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, and Christian, his wife, and *d.* April, 1658 leaving an only son,

ROBERT GRIERSON, of Lag and Rock Hall (commission issued by Oliver Cromwell to serve heir, and infeft 1658), *d.* at Bath, 17 March 1666, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Robert Grierson, 1st Bt., of Lag and Rock Hall, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1655, M.P. co. Dumfries 1678–86, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 25 March, 1685. Sir Robert *m.* Henrietta, dau. of 2nd Earl of Queensberry, and *d.* 15 April, 1736, having had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. James, *m.* Elizabeth Fergusson, and *d. ca.* 26 March, 1722, having had with other issue,

ROBERT (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. GILBERT (Sir), **4th Bt.**
4. John, of Dalgoner, *d.s.p* 1730.
1. Henrietta, *m.* Sir Walter Laurie, Bt. of Maxwelton.

The eldest son,

Sir William Grierson, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Dumfries 1709–11, *m.* 1720, Anne (*d.* 16 Dec. 1749), dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bt. of Hayton, and *d.s.p.* 1760, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Robert Grierson, 3rd Bt., son of James Grierson (*see above*), *d.s.p.* 1765. His uncle,

Sir Gilbert Grierson, 4th Bt., *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 8 April, 1788), dau. of Col. Robert Maitland, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 7 Feb 1766, having had, with other issue,

Sir Robert Grierson, 5th Bt., sometime Lieut. 11th Foot, *m.* 1778, Margaret, eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Carnwath. Sir Robert *d.* 8 Aug. 1839, aged 106, leaving with other issue who *d. unm.* (or *s.p.*)
1. ALEXANDER GILBERT (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. William Lt.-Col., *b.* 7 Aug. 1778; *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Beattie of Crieve, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1865, leaving issue, Thomas Beattie, fell at the siege of Delhi, 1857.

Margaret Elisabeth, *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1860, David Baird Hope-Johnstone (from whom she obtained a div.) (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and 2ndly, 21 April, 1871, John Henry Gordon. She *d.* 26 March, 1918.

1. Mary, *m.* Major Hamilton Maxwell, 43rd Bengal Inf., 3rd son of Sir William Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Monreith, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Nov. 1810, James Crichton, of Friarscarse.

The elder son,

Sir Alexander Gilbert Grierson, 6th Bt., *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Hon. Richard Dalzell, of Glenae, eldest son of 5th Earl of Carnwath, and had with other issue,
1. RICHARD (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. ALEXANDER WILLIAM (Sir), **8th Bt.**
3. William Charles, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 12 July, 1815; *m.* 3 Oct. 1854, Emma Sophia (*d.* 7 Jan. 1900), widow of Thomas West, and dau. of Michael Comerford, of Portsmouth, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1871, leaving issue.
1. ALEXANDER DAVIDSON (Sir), **9th Bt.**
2. Gilbert William Frederick, Lieut Scottish Bdrs. Militia, *b.* 29 July, 1861; *m.* 2 March, 1889, ●Margaret Rose, eldest dau. of John Eaton McLeod Wylie. He *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1906. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1912, Lt.-Col. Ponsonby Glenn Huggins, C.B., D.S.O., I.A. (*d.* 4 Jan. 1925), eldest son of Horatio James Huggins, Chief Justice of Sierra Leone.
1. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 1883 Lt.-Col. Ponsonby Glenn Huggins, C.B., D.S.O., I.A., eldest son of Horatio James Huggins, Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, and *d.* 2 May, 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1925.
1. Elizabeth, *d.* 1871.
2. Judith, *m.* 14 June, 1844, William James Davidson, of Ruchill, co. Lanark, and *d.* 7 June, 1845, leaving issue.

Sir Alexander Gilbert Grierson *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Grierson, 7th Bt., *m.* Helen Bell, and *d.* 1846, having by her had a son, who *d.* an infant. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1850, Alexander Buchanan (*d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1855), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1854. Sir Richard was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander William Grierson, 8th Bt., 78th Ross-shire Highrs., *m.* Anne (*d.* 3 Jan. 1891), yst. dau. of Robert Day, of co. Hants, and *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1879, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Alexander Davidson Grierson, 9th Bt., J.P. co. Dumfries; Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Scottish Bdrs.; served in S. African War 1899–1902; *b.* 30 Nov. 1858; *m.* 7 Sept. 1882, Fannie (*d.* 1 Feb. 1941), dau. of Major George White, of Westcombe Park, Blackheath, and had issue,
1. ROBERT GILBERT WHITE (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Alexander George William, Lt.-Col., late R.M., *b.* 27 Oct. 1884, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), has Order of St. Anne of Russia; *m.* 1920, ●Violet Ethel, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward Bewes, C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue,

♦ Michael John Bewes, *b.* 24 July, 1921.

●Pamela Violet, *b.* 23 April, 1925.

3. Frederick Vedast, Lieut. 5th Bn. K.O.S.B., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1909, Frederica (*d.* 23 Oct. 1941), dau of Arthur Frederick Skipp, of Cheltenham, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1922, leaving issue,

●Lorna Mary Sheila; *m.* 31 May, 1941, Carl Berger (*The Lodge, Cox Green, Berks*), son of late Samuel Berger.

Sir Alexander *d.* 1 April, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creation—25 March 1685.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse or, between three fetterlocks, arg., a mullet az. *Crest*—A fetterlock, as in the arms. *Motto*—Hoc securior.

Seat — Rock Hall, Lag, co. Dumfries. *Residence*—Sunways, 29, Withdean Court Avenue, Brighton, 6, Sussex. *Club*—United Sports.

NORTON-GRIFFITHS.



Sir Peter Norton-Griffiths, 2nd Bt., of Wonham, *b.* 3 May, 1905, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1931, Manager, Rumanian Dept., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd., served in World War II 1940–45 as Major Intell. Corps, Assist Mil. Attaché at Madrid 1941–42; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 15 Oct. 1935, ●Kathryn, dau. of late George F. Schrafft, of Newton, Massachusetts, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN, *b.* 4 Oct. 1938.
2 ♦ Michael, *b.* 11 Jan. 1941.
1 ● Anne, *b.* 3 Sept. 1936.

Lineage—GRIFFITH REES, of Llanspythid, co. Brecon, *d.* March, 1752, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Griffiths, a son,

JOHN GRIFFITHS, of Llanspythid, *b.* 1742; *m.* 17 March, 1766, Joan Brown, and had, with other issue,

JOHN GRIFFITHS, of Llanspythid, *b* 1770; *m.* 27 Dec. 1789, Elizabeth Williams, of St. David's, Brecon, and was father of

THOMAS GRIFFITHS, of The Watton, Brecon, *b.* 1793; *m.* 20 May, 1824, Mary (*d.* 6 Aug. 1839), dau. of John Powell, of Alexanderstone, co. Brecon, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1867. His son,

JOHN GRIFFITHS, of The Watton, Brecon, *b.* 8 March, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1852, Mary Davies (*d.* 26 Oct. 1858), dau. of Evan Winstone, of Brecon, and by her had issue three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1863, Juliet (*d.* 4 Dec. 1926), dau. of Richard William Avery, of London, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet.

He *d.* 13 Feb. 1891. His only surv. son,

Sir John Norton-Griffiths, 1st Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.P. for Wednesbury 1910–18, and for Wandsworth Central 1918–24, Gov. Dir. of Messrs. Norton Griffiths & Co., 3, Central Buildings, Westminster, public works contractors, Lt.-Col. 2nd Regt. King Edward's Horse, *b.* 13 July, 1871; *m.* 14 Sept. 1901, ●Gwladys (99, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3), dau. of late Thomas Wood, of Messrs. Browning, Wood and Fox, and had issue,
1. PETER (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Michael, Capt. R.E., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 30 Sept. 1908; *m.* 6 March, 1936, ●Mrs. Elizabeth Colclough (127, *Victoria Street, S.W.*1), yr. dau. of late Stephen Cozens, of Mackney Manor, Wallingford, Berks, and was *k.* in action at Dunkirk, 29 May, 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 2 Nov. 1946, George Paul Minchin Woodward, son of late Herbert Minchin Sadlier Woodward, of New Jersey, U.S.A.), issue,

●Johanna, *b.* 23 Oct. 1936.

1 ● Ursula (*Stonewalls, Limpsfield, Surrey*), *b.* 27 Feb. 1903; *m.* 19 Dec. 1922, John Henry Thorpe, O.B.E., J.P., K.C., Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Blackburn, and Dep. Chm. of Middlesex Quarter Sessions, Chm. Price Regulation Cttee, Capt. T.A., eldest son of Ven. J. H. Thorpe, Archdeacon of Macclesfield, and has issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1944.

2●Phœbe, *b.* 16 Nov. 1906; *m.* 7 Aug. 1947, Edward Bromilow Joynson (*Claridge House*, 32, *Davies Street*, *W.*1), yr. son of late George Joynson, of Capenhurst, co. Chester.

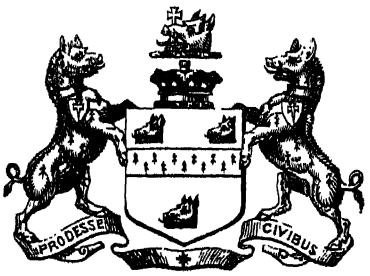
Sir John commanded Scouts in Matebele War 1896–7 (despatches three times), was S/Ldr, Brabant's 2nd Colonial Div., S.A. F. Force 1899–1901, Capt. and Adjt. Lord Roberts' Bodyguard, South African War 1900–2, raised 2nd King Edward's Horse in World War I 1914 (despatches three times, K.C.B., D.S.O), temp. Lt.-Col. 1916 attached to staff of Eng.-in-chief G.H.Q. to organise, initiate and direct tunnelling companies R.E., G.S.O. (1) 1916, went on special mission to Rumania for destruction of oil and corn stores 1916; had Grand Star of Rumania, St. Vladimir of Russia, 3rd cl., Officer Legion of Honour, originator of the Veterans of the Grand Army Assoc., later called "Comrades of the Great War." He assumed by deed poll 1917 the additional surname of Norton and was created a Baronet 14 June, 1922. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1930, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 June, 1922.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th GRIFFITHS, sa., a flaming sword erect, between two gryphons combatant or; 2nd and 3rd, NORTON, Arg. on a fesse raguly between two fleurs-de-lis az., a fleur-de-lis between two crescents or. *Crests*—GRIFFITHS, a demi-lion rampant gu., grasping in the paws a flaming sword erect as in the arms; NORTON, a dexter gauntlet closed sa., between two ostrich feathers arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a colonial soldier in the uniform of a trooper of the Second Regiment King Edward's Horse, resting the exterior hand upon a terrestrial globe environed with a meridian; Sinister, a labourer holding in the exterior hand a jack-hammer drill, all ppr. *Motto*—Pro Rege et imperio.

Residence—Kempsford Manor, Fairford, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; M.C.C.

GRIMTHORPE.



The Baron Grimthorpe (Sir Ralph William Ernest Beckett), of Grimthorpe, co. York, and a Baronet, T.D., D.L. of N.R. co. York; Lt.-Col. (emdg. 1936–40), Yorks Hus. and late T/Lieut. R.A.F., Parl. Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for War 1919–20; Chm. and Dir. of companies; served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), M.F.H., Middleton, co. York 1921–27 and 1931–39; *b.* 3 May, 1891; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1917; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945) Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. Mervyn Henry Archdale, late 12th Lancers, and has had issue,

1† CHRISTOPHER JOHN, educ. Eton; Capt. R.A.C.; served in World War II; (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1915.

2† Oliver Ralph (*Foxhills Farm, Marchwood, Hants*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1918; *m.* 6 April, 1944, ●Mrs. Hélène Agnes Tasker-Evans, dau. of Constantine Fessas, of 2, Chalfont Court, Baker Street, W.1, and has issue,

●Sarah Christine, *b.* 20 Feb. 1946.

3. Bryan Rupert, *b.* 24 July, 1922; *k.* in a motor accident, 11 March, 1943.

1●Lucy Clare, *b.* 5 Sept. 1926.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1945, ●Angela, formerly wife of Lt.-Cmdr. David Cecil Lycett Green, R.N. (ret.) (*see* GREEN *of Wakefield* Bt.), and yst. dau. of Edward Hubert Courage, of Kirkby-Fleetham Hall, Bedale (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

4† William Ernest, *b.* 30 June, 1945.

Lineage—**Sir John Beckett, 1st Bt.**, of Leeds, co. York, and of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, grandson of Gervase Beckett, of Barnsley, *b.* 30 April, 1743, and created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813. He *m.* 3 March, 1774, Mary (*d.* 21 Feb. 1833), dau. of Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, and granddau. of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. Richard, Capt. in the Guards, *b.* 18 June, 1782; *d.s.p.*, slain at Talavera, 28 July, 1809.
4. EDMUND (Sir) **4th Bt.**
5. Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1791; *m.* Mary (*d.* Nov. 1829), dau. of James Lyle, of Philadelphia, and granddau. of James Hamilton, Colonial Gov. of Pennsylvania, under GEORGE III; he *d.* 11 Sept. 1871, having had issue,
   1. James, *d.* young.
   2. Hamilton, *b.* 15 Oct. 1829; *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, Sophia Clarence (*d.* 25 Dec. 1911), dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Lyndhurst, and *d.* 1883, having had issue,
      Henry Lyndhurst, *b.* 8 April, 1857; *d.* 1896.
      Constance Mary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, 2nd Baron Aberdare, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb 1929.
   1. Marianne, *m.* 10 July, 1839, Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1849. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1892.
1. Anne, *m.* 7 Jan. 1811, Gen. Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, Pershore, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1847.

Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1826, and was *s* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir John Beckett, 2nd Bt.**, F.R.S., M.P. for Cockermouth 1818 and 1820–1, for Haslemere 1826–32, and for Leeds 1835–7, Judge Advocate-Gen. for many years, *b.* 17 May, 1775; *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, Lady Anne Lowther (*d.* 8 Nov 1871), dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1847, when he was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

Sir Thomas Beckett, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1779; *m.* 3 March, 1825, his cousin, Caroline (*d.* 22 Jan. 1878), dau. of Joseph Beckett, of Barnsley, and had issue,

1. Mary, of Sowerby Park, Gainsborough *d. unm* 21 Feb. 1915.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 March, 1853, Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th Bt., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1885, leaving issue (*see* BACON Bt.). He *d.* 14 Nov. 1872.

He *d.* 17 Nov. 1872, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmund Beckett, 4th Bt., M.P. for W.R. co. York 1841–59, *b.* 20 Jan. 1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1814, Maria (*d.* 27 March, 1874), dau. of William Beverley, of Beverley, and great grand-niece and heiress of Lady Denison, widow of Sir Thomas Denison, Judge of the King's Bench, and had issue,

1. EDMUND, **5th Bt.**, and **1st** BARON GRIMTHORPE.
2. Christopher BECKETT-DENISON, M.P. for Eastern Div. W.R. co. York 1868–80, D.L. W.R. co. York, Bengal C.S. 1845–65, *b.* 9 May, 1825, *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1884.
3. William BECKETT-DENISON, of Nun Appleton, co. York, D.L., M.P. for East Retford 1876–80, and for Bassetlaw, co. Nottingham, 1885, *b.* 10 Sept. 1826; *m.* 17 Feb. 1855, Hon. Helen Duncombe (*d.* 22 Nov. 1896), 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Feversham, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1890, leaving issue,
   1. ERNEST WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
   2. (William) Gervase BECKETT,* (Sir), created a Baronet 28 June, 1921, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1937.
   3† Rupert Evelyn BECKETT,*, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb., Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Chm. Westminster Bank Ltd., Chm. *Yorkshire Post*, Hon. Treas. Leeds Univ.; D.L. and J.P. for W.R. and city of York, late Major Yorks Hus. (*Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds*; 22, *Hyde Park Gardens, W.*2; *Carlton, Turf, White's, Royal Yacht Squadron, and Bachelors' Clubs*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1870; *m.* 21 Dec. 1896, Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 20 April, 1941), dau. of Lord Berkeley Charles Sidney Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and has had issue,
      (1) Gwladys Helen, Mayor of Nairobi 1938–9; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1920, Sir Charles Markham, 2nd Bt., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1928, and *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1928, 3rd Baron Delamere, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1931. She *d.* Feb. 1943.
      (2)●Violet Consuelo.
      (3)●Marjorie Nell (Diana), *m.* 18 July, 1923, Capt. Albany Kennett Charlesworth, M.C., of Grinton Lodge, Richmond, co York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), He was *k.* in an aeroplane accident 1 Feb. 1945.
      (4)●Pamela Thetis, *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1929, James Roy Notter Garton (from whom she obtained a div. 1930 and who *d.* 1939), 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1932, Brig. Sir Stewart Graham Menzies, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., son of late John Graham Menzies.
   1. Helen Louisa BECKETT,* *b.* 25 Feb. 1858; *d.* 26 April, 1935.
   2. Adeline Gertrude Denison, *b.* 14 May, 1859; *m.* 19 Oct. 1880, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick George Milner, 7th Bt., P.C., M.P. of Nun Appleton, co. York, and *d.* 7 July, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1931.
   3. Violet Katharine, *b.* 25 July, 1860; *m.* 7 March, 1882, Reginald Walkelyne Chandos Pole, of Radbourne Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 18 March, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1930.
   4. Maud Augusta, L.G.St.J., *b.* 12 June, 1864; *m.* 20 Oct. 1886, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, and *d.* 15 July, 1927, leaving issue.
1. Mary, *m.* 21 June, 1837, Charles Wilson Faber, of Northaw, co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L. co. Hertford, and *d.* 30 May, 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1873.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 March, 1841, William Frogatt Bethell, of Rise, co. York, and *d.* 26 July, 1870. He *d.* 7 March, 1879, leaving issue.
3. Sophia, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Rev. Thomas Bradley Paget, Vicar of Welton, and Preb. of York, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1893.
4. Augusta BECKETT-DENISON, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1916, aged 92.

Sir Edmund assumed the surname and arms of DENISON by Royal Licence 8 Sept. 1816, and resumed the family name of BECKETT by Royal Licence 9 Dec. 1872. He *d.* 24 May, 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, **1st Baron Grimthorpe**, LL.D., K.C., J.P. co. Hertford and W.R. co. York, Chancellor and Vicar-Gen. of York 1877–1900, M.A. Camb., LL.D., called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1841, Q.C. 1854, *b.* 12 May, 1816; *m.* 7 Oct. 1845, Fanny Catharine (*d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1901), dau. of late Rt. Rev. John Lonsdale, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield. His Lordship was created BARON GRIMTHORPE, *of Grimthorpe, Yorks*, 17 Feb. 1886, with remainder, in default of male issue of his body, to the heirs male of the body of his father, Sir Edmund Beckett, 4th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1905, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ERNEST WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Grimthorpe**, M.P. for Whitby 1885–1905, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. York Hus., D.A.G. Imp. Yeo. 1900, Sen. Partner in Messrs. Beckett and Co., bankers, Leeds, *b.* 25 Nov. 1856, resumed the name of BECKETT 1886, and *s.* his uncle by special remainder as 2nd Baron 1905; *m.* 4 Oct. 1883, Lucy (*d.* 9 May, 1891), only child of William Tracy Lee, of New York, and had issue,

* Granted the precedence by patent, 17 July, 1905, of the children of a Baron.

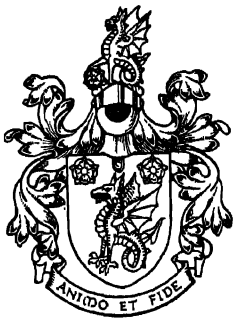
1. RALPH WILLIAM ERNEST, 3rd and present Baron.
1●Lucy Katherine (34, *Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3*), *b.* 10 July, 1884; *m.* 27 July, 1903, Count Otto Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, of Dimokur, Austria, and has issue. On 31 Oct. 1914, there was a decree of judicial separation in the Austrian Courts, and decree of div. in Czecho-Slovakian Courts 1920. She assumed the name of BECKETT by deed poll 25 July, 1922; *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div 1941), Capt. Oliver H. Frost, M.B.E., M.C.
2. Helen Muriel, *b.* 23 Aug. 1886; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1916.
His Lordship *d.* 9 May, 1917, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Nov. 1813; Grimthorpe, B. (U.K.), 17 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between three boar's heads couped erminois. *Crest*—A boar's head couped or, pierced by a cross pattée-fitchée erect gu. *Supporters*—On either side a boar erminois, gorged with a collar, and pendent therefrom an escocheon gu., charged with a cross pattée-fitchée or. *Motto*—Prodesse civibus.

Seat—Easthorpe Hall, Malton, co. York. *Clubs*—Bachelors' and Yorkshire.

GROTRIAN.



Sir Herbert Brent Grotrian, 1st Bt., of Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, D.L., K.C., B.C.L., M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law Inner Temple 1894, K.C. 1925, Recorder of Scarborough 1918–46, J.P. Herts (Dep. Chm. of Quarter Sessions) and Beds. (High Sheriff 1931, and Chm. of Quarter Sessions), M.P. Kingston-on-Hull (S.W. Div.) 1924–29, *b.* 29 March, 1870; created a Baronet 28 June, 1934; *m.* 14 Jan. 1902, ●Mary Lilian, dau. of late Robert Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario, and has had issue,

1. Charles Herbert Brent, M.A., B.C.L. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 7 Nov. 1902; *m.* 28 Feb. 1936, ●Aileen Georgina, J.P. (*Pond Cottages, Heath, Leighton Buzzard*), dau. of George Ernest Etlinger, and was *k.* in action in Burma, 9 May, 1944, leaving issue,
●Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1941.
2†JOHN APPELBE BRENT, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford; served in World War II (despatches); (*Donnington, Chichester*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1904.
3. Robert Philip Brent, M.A. Oxon, served in World War II as S/Ldr. R.A.F., *b.* 21 Oct. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Major Hardy-Wrigley, and had issue.
†Philip Christian Brent, *b.* 26 March, 1935.
He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1940, ●Margaret, yst. dau. of George Green, of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, and *d.* on active service in the Far East, 7 Sept. 1945, leaving issue by her,
●Felicity Jane, *b.* 2 Oct. 1942.
1●Lilian Désirée, *b.* 1 July, 1914.
2●Mary Joiselle Elizabeth Pearl, *b.* 16 June, 1918; *m.* 29 Nov. 1947, John Gifford Ormerod, yst. son of late Lt.-Col. G. M. Ormerod, D.S.O. of Tyldesley and Lewes.

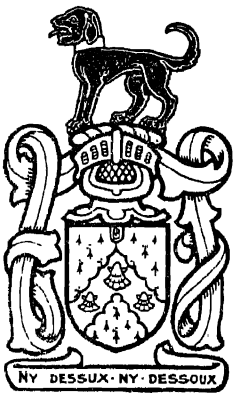
Lineage—FREDERICK L. C. GROTRIAN, of London, was father of FREDERICK BRENT GROTRIAN, of West Hill House, Hessle, East Yorkshire, and Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, co. York, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1862, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Aug. 1930), dau. of John Hunter, of Felixkirk, co. York, and *d.* 8 April, 1905, having by her had issue,
1. Frederick, of Branksome Dene Glen, Bournemouth, *m.* ●Nellie, dau. of Stephen Martin, of Bishopshalt, Hillingdon, and had issue.
2. HERBERT BRENT (Sir), created a Baronet 1934.
3●Harold Hunter, of Munstead Rough, Godalming, Surrey; *m.* 23 Jan. 1912, ●Phyllis, dau. of Rev. Charles Durrant, of Wetherby, co. York, and has issue.
4●Edgar, of Knapton Hall, Malton, co. York, *b.* 14 Sept. 1872; *m.* 27 April, 1905, ●Elsie, dau. of William Frazer, of Bournemouth, and has issue.
1●Ethel, *m.* 1909, Major Robert Stanley Pearson, O.B.E., B.A., I.L.B., J.P. and D.L., late 3rd Dragoon Guards and Yorkshire Hus., of Brandsby Hall, York.
2. Hilda, *m.* 19 April, 1900, Sir Philip Bealby Reckitt, 3rd Bt., O.B.E., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1944.
3●Bessie (*Galleywood Lodge, nr. Chelmsford, Essex*), *m.* 20 Nov. 1906, Capt. Appelbe Chisholm Adams, late Gren. Guards, of Woolston Hall, Chigwell, Essex, and has issue.
4●Gwendolen (*Dippersmoor Manor, Wormbridge, Hereford*), *m.* 1903, James McBryde, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. He *d.* 1904, leaving issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1934.

Arms—Gu., a wyvern or, in chief two roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A wyvern or, resting the dexter leg upon a rose arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Animo et fide.

Residence—Knolls, Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford. *Clubs*—Carlton; United University.

GROVE.



Sir Gerald Grove, 3rd Bt., of Ferne, Wilts, educ. Sherborne, and privately abroad in France and Germany; J.P. Dorset; served in British S. African Police, Rhodesia, 1911–17, and in German S.W. and E. African Campaigns, 1915–18 (invalided 1918), Lieut. King's African Rifles 1917–19, extra A.D.C. to Earl Buxton, Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa 1918, Foreign Office 1920–21, Priv. Sec. to Earl of Stradbroke, Gov. of Victoria 1922, *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *s.* his father 1932.

Lineage—JOHN GROVE, who settled in Wiltshire 1450, was 5th in descent from John de Grove, of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, who *d.* 26 EDWARD III, A.D. 1353, and nephew of Thomas Grove, High Sheriff, co. Buckingham 1434, whose only dau. and heir, Agnes, *m.* William Brudenell, of Aynho, co. Northampton. John Grove *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Burhill, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, and was father of
THOMAS GROVE, of Berry Court, Wilts, living 1522, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Luyshe, and had (with a dau., Lucie, who was thrice married) two sons, Thomas; and
ROBERT GROVE, M.P., Feodary for Wilts, *m.* Joane, dau. of John Combe, Dorset, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Hugh Kete, of Chesilborn, Dorset, and two yr. sons, Matthew, of Staple Inn, and Walter, of Honiton, Devon, 20 JAMES I), an eldest son,
WILLIAM GROVE, of Gray's Inn, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1557, who purchased Ferne, 1563, and Sedgehill 1578. He *m. ca.* 1563, Thomasin, dau. and heir of Edward Mayhew, of Fonthill, and *d.* 1582, having had, with four daus., four sons, of whom the yst. HUGH, was ancestor of the family of Zeals House, Wilts. The 3rd son,
ROBERT GROVE, *m.* 1stly, Gertrude (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Cuthbert Hartgill, of Cucklington, Somerset; and 2ndly, 1608, Honor South, of Swallowcliffe, Wilts, and by her had issue, with two daus., three sons,
1. THOMAS, his heir; 2. Robert, Fell. of New Coll. Oxon, *d.* 1663, aged 50; and 3. William, of Morden, Dorset, living 1653, who was father of ROBERT, Bishop of Chichester, *b.* 1634, who *m.* Elizabeth Cole, of Dover, and *d.* 1696. The eldest son,
THOMAS GROVE, M.P., *m.* 1stly, 1630, Mary, dau. of John Lowe, of New Sarum, and widow of John Grove; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lambert, of Corton, Wilts, and by her had issue, with two elder sons (*d.* young), an only surv. son,
ROBERT GROVE, of Ferne, *m.* 1stly, 1661, Mary (*d.* Oct. 1688), dau. of John Hanham, of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, and sister of Sir William Hanham, Bt., and by her had with two daus., two sons,
1. THOMAS, his heir, and 2. Robert, *b.* 1668. Mr. Grove *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1692, Tryphena, widow of Richard Lloyd, of London, and *d.* 1695. His eldest son,
THOMAS GROVE, of Ferne, M.P., living at Martin, Wilts, 1713, *b.* 5 Feb. 1664; *m.* 7 Sept. 1686, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Nov. 1726), sister and co-heir of Sir Hele Hooke, Bt., of Tangier Park, Hants, and by her left at his decease, 14 March, 1738 with other issue,
JOHN GROVE, of Ferne, *b.* 1696, *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1751, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Hanham, of Dean's Court, Dorset, and by her had a son, William (*d.* an infant). He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1755, Philippa, eldest dau. of Walter Long, of Preshaw, Hants, and of Close Gate, Sarum, *d.* 1769, having by her had with two daus., a son,
THOMAS GROVE, of Ferne, *b.* 1759; *m.* Feb. 1781, Charlotte (*d.* 12 April, 1828), dau. of Charles Pilfold, of Effingham, Surrey, and *d.* 22 April, 1847, having had issue, with three daus.,
1. Thomas, *b.* 25 Dec. 1783; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1807, Henrietta (*d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1821), dau. of James Farquharson, of Langton, Dorset; 2ndly, 19 April, 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Hill, of Bristol, and *d.v.p.*, leaving an only dau.
2. JOHN, of Ferne, of whom presently.
3. William, of Netherhampton House, Wilts, Capt. R.N., *b.* 21 Jan. 1790; *m.* Frances (*d.* 27 March, 1865), dau. of Charles Grove, of Salisbury, M.D., and sister of William Chafyn Grove, of Salisbury, afterwards of Zeals, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1855.
4. George, of East Hayes, Wilts, *b.* 25 Sept. 1793; *m.* Charlotte Louisa (*d.* May, 1882), dau. and co-heir of William Eyre, of New House, Downton, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1888.
5. Charles Henry (Rev.), Rector of Sedgehill, Wilts, *b.* 29 Oct. 1794; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Eliza (*d.* 1 May, 1866), dau. of Edward Hopkins, of Alresford, Hants, and *d.* 14 July, 1878, having by her had issue surviving, four daus.
The 2nd son,
JOHN GROVE, of Ferne, *b.* 4 Dec. 1784; *s.* his father, 1847; *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, Jean Helen (*d.* 8 Oct. 1869), dau. of Sir William Frazer, Bt., and by her had issue,
1. THOMAS FRASER (Sir), of Ferne, 1st Bt.
2. John, of Mudeford, Hants, *b.* 12 March, 1825; *m.* 13 May, 1851, Clara Cicely Sarah (*d.* 5 Nov. 1857), dau. of Joseph Ashton Burrow, of Carleton Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1859, having by her had issue, two sons and a dau.
1. Henrietta, *m.* 10 Jan. 1839, James Hussey, of The Close, Salisbury. He *d.* 1880, leaving issue.
2. Louisa Jean, *m.* 15 Jan. 1851, Frederick Augustus Selwyn, Adm. R.N., son of Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Rector of Kilmington, Somerset, and Canon of Gloucester; and *d.* 11 Oct. 1866. He *d.* 1881.
3. Helen Sophia, *m.* 7 Jan. 1864, Col. John Stephen Ross, B.S.C., and *d.* 28 March, 1929. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
4. Emma Philippa, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1925.
Mr. Grove *d.* 14 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, 1st Bt., D.L., High Sheriff 1863, M.P. for S. Wilts 1865–74, and for Wilton div. of Wilts 1885–92, Lt.-Col. Wilts Yeo. Cav., formerly Capt. 6th Dragoons, *b.* 27 Nov. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1847, Katherine Grace, (*d.* 8 June, 1879), 2nd dau. of Hon. Waller O'Grady (*see* GUILLAMORE, V.), and by her had issue,

1. WALTER JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas Hele Hooke, *b.* 21 Dec. 1862; *m.* 11 June, 1929, Leocadia, (*d.* 1947), widow of Felipe Crosthwaite, of Santa Rosa, and dau. of Benedito Dodero, of San José del Cabo, California, Mexico, and *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1948.
1. Grace Kathleen, *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov 1867, Hervey John de Montmorency, of Castlemorres, Kilkenny (*d.* 20 Jan. 1873), and by him had issue. She *m* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1896, Gen. Frank Hamilton, late Scots Fus., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1940.
2. Edith Eleanor, *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Edmund Benson Foster, of Clewer Manor, Berks, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1921, leaving issue. He *d* 1 Nov. 1917.
3. Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 9 June, 1904, Gilbert Michael Warren Davis, of Mullock, Corfe-Mullen, Dorset, son of late Gilbert W. Warren Davis, of Trewarren, co. Pembroke, and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1939.
4. Emily Kathleen, *m.* June, 1885, Lt -Col. Edmund Morton Mansel-Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset, 12th Lancers, and *d.* 30 March, 1945, leaving issue (*see* MANSEL, Bt.). He *d.* 13 Oct. 1914.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1882, Frances Hinton (*d.* 9 Aug. 1912), widow of Capt. Herbert Edward George Crosse, 59th Regt., and of Capt. Hon. Frederick Barnewall Best (*see* WYNFORD, B.), and dau. of Henry Northcote, of Okefield, Crediton, Devon, and by her had issue,

5●Olivia Frances, *m.* 14 July, 1910, Capt. William Lewis Rowland Paul Blennerhassett, D.S.O., O.B.E., yst. son of Rt. Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4th Bt., and has issue.

Sir Thomas, who was created a Baronet 18 March, 1874, *d.* 14 Jan. 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Walter John Grove, 2nd Bt., J.P. Wilts and Dorset, Capt. Royal Wilts Yeo., *b.* 9 Sept. 1852; *m.* 20 July, 1882, Agnes Geraldine (*d.* 7 Dec. 1926), dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Augustus Henry Lane Fox Pitt Rivers (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and by her had issue,

1. GERALD (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2. Terence, *b.* 9 Dec. 1893; *d.* 15 May, 1902.
3. Walter Peel, *b.* 30 March, 1904; *m.* 26 March, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. in Mexico, 1933), Elena Rebecca, dau. of late Felipe Crosthwaite, of Santa Rosa, Lower California, Mexico, and *d.* 2 April, 1944, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ WALTER FELIPE, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 18 March, 1927.
   2 ♦ Charles Gerald, *b.* 10 Dec. 1929.
   3 ♦ Harold Thomas, *b.* 6 Dec. 1930.
1. Honor, *m.* 30 May, 1911, Major-Gen. Nikolai Golejewski, of the Imp. Russian G.S., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1944, leaving issue.

2●Œnone, served as V.A.D. nurse 1914–17, W.R.A.F. 1917–19, in Ministry of Labour 1921–23, Y.W.C.A. Cairo 1923–25, *b.* 1 March, 1889.

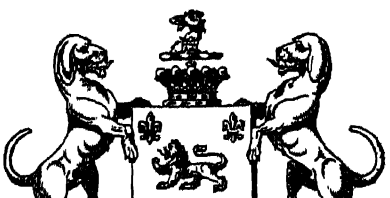
Sir Walter *d.* 9 Feb. 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—18 March, 1874.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron engrailed gu., three escallops, the centre one or, the other two arg. *Crest*—A talbot passant sa., collared arg. *Motto*—Ny dessux ny dessoux.

Seat—Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury. *Club*—Brooks's.

GUILFORD.



The Earl of Guilford (Frederick George North, T.D.), and Baron Guilford, of Guilford, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., Kent, Lt.-Col. late R. East Kent Yeo., *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1885; *m.* 25 June, 1901, Mary Violet (*d.* 8 Dec. 1947), dau. of late William Hargrave Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Emily Violet, his wife, dau. of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent, and has had issue,

1. Francis George, *Lord North*, 2nd Lieut., 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 15 June, 1902; *m.* 9 June, 1927, ●Joan Louise, old. dau. of Sir Merrik Raymond Burrell, 7th Bt., C.B.E. and was *k.* in an accident 25 Aug. 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1947, Charles Harman Hunt, of Loddington Hall, nr. Kettering), issue,
   1 ♦ EDWARD FRANCIS, *Lord North*, *b.* 22 Sept. 1933.
   1●Barbara Joan, *b.* 28 Sept. 1928.
   2●Angela Mary, *b.* 28 May, 1931.
2 ♦ John Montagu William, an engineer (44, *Bruton Place, Berkeley Square, W.*1), *b.* 28 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1927, Muriel Norton (who obtained a div. 1939), yr. dau. of Sir William Norton Hicking, 1st Bt., and has issue,
   ♦ William Jonathan Frederick, *b.* 6 Feb. 1931.
   ●Georgiana Mary, *b.* 4 April, 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1939, ●Marion Dyer, yst. dau of Frank Irving Chase, of Boston, Mass. U.S.A.

3 ♦ Charles Evelyn, educ. Eton and London Univ. (B.Sc.); F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (*Ingleby Chase, nr. Saxilby, Lincoln*); *b.* 18 March, 1918, *m.* 12 Sept. 1942, ●Maureen O'Callaghan, yr. dau. of Major F. C. B. Baldwin, of "Malmo," Park Avenue, Gillingham, Kent, and has issue,
   ♦ Peter David, *b.* 20 Oct. 1943.
   ●Susan Caroline, *b.* 6 Aug. 1947.
1. Cynthia Mary Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1908; *m.* 1 June, 1935, Lt.-Col. Max Wells Williams, son of William Stanley Williams, of Market Drayton, Salop, and was *k.* in an accident 25 Aug. 1940, leaving issue.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD NORTH, 1ST BARON NORTH, M.P. co. Cambridge, a famous lawyer, *b ca.* 1496; after being joint Clerk of the Parliament, King's Serjeant-at-Law, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 Feb. 1553–4, being then summoned to Parliament as *Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge*. He was executor of the will of HENRY VIII. He *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Oliver Squyer, of Southby, Hants and widow of Edward Myrffun, and of John Brigadine, and had issue,

1. ROGER (Sir), his successor.
2. Thomas (Sir), a learned man, who translated into English *Guevara's Horologium Principium*, and *Plutarch's Lives*.
1. Christian, *m.* 3rd Earl of Worcester, K.G.
2. Mary, *m* 9th Lord Scrope, of Bolton.

Lord North *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.* 2 June, 1575), dau. of Richard Butler, of London, and widow of Sir David Brook. His Lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1564, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROGER NORTH, Knight-banneret, 2ND BARON NORTH, was Amb. Extraor. from QUEEN ELIZABETH to CHARLES IX, King of France, was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Treasurer of the Household in the 30th year of Her Majesty's reign. He *m.* Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich (Chancellor of England), and widow of Sir Henry Dudley, by whom he had two sons,

1. John (Sir) who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, LL.D., Master of the Requests; and *d.v.p.*, leaving, with other issue,

DUDLEY, successor to the title.

Sir John's widow *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1604, Sir John Ochterlony, Kt., one of the King's carvers.

2. Henry (Sir), of Milden Hall, Suffolk; whose grandson, SIR HENRY NORTH, of Milden Hall, was created a Baronet 1660 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

His Lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1600, and was *s.* by his grandson,

DUDLEY, 3RD BARON NORTH, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford; and *d.* 16 Jan. 1666, being *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, 4TH BARON NORTH, K.B., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Kt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had with four daus.,

1. CHARLES, his successor.
2. FRANCIS, **1st Baron Guilford**, *b.* 22 Oct. 1637, who, applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671, he was appointed Solicitor-Gen., and received the honour of knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Heneage Finch in the Attorney-Generalship; and in the next year was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Sir Francis North was appointed Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and created, 27 Sept. 1683, *Baron of Guilford, Surrey*. His Lordship *m.* 5 March, 1671–72, Frances (*d.* 4 Nov. 1699), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). He *d.* 5 Sept. 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Baron Guilford**, *b.* 14 Dec. 1673; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1694–5, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Nov. 1699), 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Brooke by whom he had no surv. issue; 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bt., of Belton, co. Lincoln, by Alice his wife, dau. of Richard Sherard, of Lopthorp, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1729, being *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, **3rd Baron Guilford**, of whom presently.

3. Dudley, merchant of Turkey, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cann, Bt., and widow of Sir Robert Gunning, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1691, leaving two sons,

1. Dudley, of Glemham, Suffolk, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Elihu Yale, and had issue, Dudley, Anne, Mary, and Elihu, of whom the survivor, Anne (co-heir with her sister Mary), *m.* Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glemham, and had several sons and daus., of whom the only survivor *m.* Hon. Edward Stratford, afterwards 2nd Earl of Aldborough, but *d.s.p.*
2. John.

4. John, D.D., Clerk of the Closet to CHARLES II, and Preb. of Westminster. He *d. unm.* in 1682, being at the time Master of Trinity Coll., Cambridge.

5. Montagu, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Geers, of Stoke, Windsor, and *d.* 1710, having had two sons and five daus.

6. Roger, of Rougham, in Norfolk, K.C., M.P. for Dunwich, Recorder of Bristol, *b.* 3 Sept. 1651, author of the interesting memoir of his three elder brothers, so well known as *The Lives of the Norths*, and other works. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Gayer, Kt., and had issue,

Roger, of Rougham, *m.* (as his 2nd wife), Jane, dau. of W. Lake, of Heacham, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

(1) Fountain, of Rougham, *b.* 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, of Hampstead, and had issue,

1a. Francis Frederick, of Rougham, educ. Westminster; *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* 5 March, 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Whitear, Preb. of Chichester, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1821, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1824, Gloucester Wilson, and *d.* 1853) had with other issue,

1b. Frederick, of Rougham, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Hertford, educ. Harrow and St. John's Coll. Camb.; *b.* 2 July, 1809

m. 16 June, 1825, Janet (*d.* 17 Jan. 1855), dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, 1st Bt., and widow of Robert Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp Hall, Lancashire, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1869, leaving issue.

1*c* Charles, of Rougham, co. Norfolk, M.A., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 25 March, 1828; *m.* 16 March, 1859, Augusta (*d.* 17 Feb. 1917), eldest dau. of Hon. Rev. Thomas R. Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk, and Canon of Norwich (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.). He *d.* 10 May, 1906, having had issue,

1*d.* Frederick Keppel, of Rougham Hall, co Norfolk, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., B A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, South Eastern circuit, Chancellor of the dioceses of Norwich, and of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, J.P., and Chm. of Norfolk Quarter Sessions, Chm. of Norwich and Colchester Munitions Tribunal, mem. of Church Assembly for the Diocese of Norwich, Commr. under Union of Benefices Act, Vice-Pres. of Soc. of Chm. of Quarter Sessions of Westminster, *b.* 7 May, 1860; *m.* 21 April, 1898, Grace (*d.* 11 May, 1946), dau. of late Gen. Hon. Sir Percy Robert Basil Feilding, K.C.B. (*see* DENBIGH, E.), and *d.* 24 March, 1948, leaving issue,

1*e* † Roger, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1923; LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, J.P., Dep Chm. Norfolk Quarter Sessions; Mem. London Mathematical Soc., Royal Institution; (*Rougham Hall, Rougham, Kings Lynn*; 39, *Exchange Street, Norwich*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1901; *m.* 20 Sept. 1934, ●Pamela Susan, yst. dau. of late Rev. Henry William Leycester O'Rorke, M.A, of The Manor House, North Litchfield, Hants, and has issue,

1*f* † Thomas Frederick, *b.* 17 Jan. 1942

1*f* ● Valerie Susan, *b.* 5 Jan. 1937.

2*f* ● Christine, *b.* 21 Sept. 1938.

3*f* ● Grace Elisabeth, *b.* 6 May, 1946.

2*e* † Charles Percy Frederic, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1928), Principal in Ministry of Civil Aviation; (*Small Dean, Wendover, Bucks*; *Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 18 April, 1906; *m.* 11 March, 1937, ●Judith, only dau. of Harry Leon Hamlin, of East Hampton, Long Island, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*f* ● Mary Grace, *b.* 4 Sept. 1939.

2*f* ● Melissa Judith, *b.* 3 Feb. 1944.

2*d.* Roger Townshend, *b.* 30 Jan. 1863; *d.* 13 April, 1864.

3*d* † Marjoribanks Keppel, M.I.C.E., late Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health, educ. Marlborough, Capt. R.E. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Little Germains, Chesham, Bucks*, *b.* 17 Nov 1865; *m.* 19 July, 1905, ●Edith Beatrice, J.P. Bucks, only dau. of Sir George John Armytage, 6th Bt., and has issue,

† George Montagu, educ. Eton; in Traffic Dept., British Rlys., Capt. R.E., served in World War II; *b.* 4 June 1906; *m.* 22 Feb. 1940, ●June Margaret, dau. of Francis Harrison, O.B.E., M.I.C.E., of York, and has issue,

●Lavinia Keppel, *b.* 11 Dec. 1940.

●Arabella, served in World War II as Chief Commandant A.T.S., *b.* 12 May, 1909.

4*d.* Charles Keppel, *b.* 5 Dec. 1870, *d.* 30 Jan. 1881.

5*d.* Anthony Dudley Keppel, *b.* 22 April, 1874; *d.* Oct. 1886.

6*d.* Thomas Keppel, O.B.E. (1918), Manager of Messrs. Vickers, Limited, Small Arms Works, *b.* 28 March, 1876; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1919.

1*d.* Marianne Eva, *m.* 28 Jan. 1880, Robert Charles Otter, of Royston Manor, Clayworth, and *d.* 1917, leaving issue.

2*d* ● Arabella Valerie Keppel, *m.* 7 Nov. 1885, 12th Baron North, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1938, leaving issue (*see that title*).

3*d.* Frances Hilda, C.B.E. (1926), *m.* 16 Jan. 1889, Major Pandia John Zigomala, 19th Hus., and *d.* 16 June, 1946, having had issue He *d.* 26 Nov. 1933.

4*d.* Dora Hermione, *m.* 4 Feb. 1908, Major and Brev. Lt.-Col. Hon. Reginald Hastings Marsham, O.B.E., 7th Hus., 2nd son of 4th Earl of Romney, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1923 having had issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1922.

5*d* ● Augusta Louisa (*Small Dean, Wendover, Bucks*), served with B.R.C. in Italy and with Scottish Women Hosp. Unit in Serbia during World War I 1914–19 (British and Serbian medals).

1*c.* Marianne, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1890.

2*c.* Janet Catherine, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, John Addington Symonds, of Clifton, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1913. He *d.* 1893, leaving issue.

2*b.* Charles William (Rev.), *d. unm.*

3*b.* Dudley, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1839, Sarah, dau. of Major Lockyer, of Lockyersleigh, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue with three daus.,

1*c.* Dudley, C.B., Col. North Lancashire Regt., served in Ashanti and in Zhob Valley, *b.* 8 Oct. 1840, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1917.

2*a.* Charles Edward (Rev), Rector of Child Okeford, Dorset.

1*a.* Arabella, *m.* Sir John Meade.

(2) Edward Roger (Rev.), Rector of Ringstead, Norfolk.

Dudley, Lord North, *d.* 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5TH BARON NORTH, *m.* 1667, Catharine (who *m.* 3rdly, Col. Francis Russell), dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke, and widow of Sir Edward Moseley, Bt., of The Hough, co. Lancaster. He had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II, by the title of *Lord Grey, of Rolleston, co. Stafford*, and *d.* 1690, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6TH BARON NORTH and 2ND LORD GREY, a military officer, served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, *b.* 22 Dec. 1673. He *m.* Maria Margaretta (who *m.* 2ndly, 1735, Patrick, 7th Lord Elibank, and *d.* 6 June, 1762), dau. of Cornelius de Long, Lord of Elmeet, of the house of La Mark. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 1731, when the barony of Grey ceased, but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, 1st Earl of Guilford and 3rd Baron Guilford (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North). His Lordship was *b.* 13 April, 1704, *m.* 1stly, 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu (*d.* 7 May, 1734), dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom he had,

1. FREDERICK, 2nd Earl.

1. Lucy, *b.* 1734.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1736, Elizabeth, Viscountess-Dowager of Lewisham (*d.* 21 April, 1745), dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, by whom he had two surv. children,

2. Brownlow (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Lichfield (1771), Bishop of Worcester (1774), and Bishop of Winchester (1781), successively, *b.* 17 July, 1741; *m.* 17 Jan. 1771, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 16 Nov. 1796), dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, and *d.* 12 July, 1820, leaving by her,

1. FRANCIS, 6th Earl.

2. Brownlow, *b.* 1778; *d.* 28 Sept. 1829.

3. Charles Augustus (Rev.), Preb. of Winchester, *b.* 23 June, 1785; *m.* 11 March, 1808, Rachel (*d.* 25 March, 1856), 2nd dau. of Thomas Jarvis of Laverstoke House, Hants, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1825, leaving,

(1) Brownlow, of Dallas House, co. Moray, *b.* 6 Jan. 1810; *m.* 12 Dec. 1828, Grace Anne (*d.* 29 May, 1889), dau. of Rev. Thomas Coffey, D.D., of Kinvara, co. Galway, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1875, leaving by her,

1*a.* Charles Augustus, *b.* 10 Nov. 1829, *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1865, Rachel Elizabeth (*d.* 1 Feb. 1871), dau. of Sir Francis Grant, Pres. of the Royal Academy, and had by her,

1*b.* Frederic Dudley, C M.G. (1902), J.P., educ. Rugby, in W. Australian Gov. Service, Under-Sec. in Colonial Sec's Dept. from 1902, and Comptroller General of Prisons 1912–21, *b.* 9 Nov. 1866; *m.* 19 Jan. 1887, ●Flora Frances (*Catlidge, Cottesloe, W. Australia*), yst. dau. of Edward Hamersley, of Pyrton, W. Australia (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,

1*c* † Charles Frederic John, late Capt R.A.F., B.A. Orie Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple and of the Supreme Court, W. Australia, a member of Legislative Assembly from 1924; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937 (*Kulahea, Cottesloe, W. Australia*), *b.* 14 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1916, ●Bessie, dau. of William Saddington, of Cheshire, and has issue,

1*d* ● Muriel Elvia Joan.

2*d* ● Rachel Marr June.

2*c* † George Eustace Dudley, late Lieut. 1st Life Guards and A.D.C. to Gov. of W. Australia; educ. Jesus Coll. Camb., served in World War I (wounded) (*Whareona, Kalamunda, W. Australia*), *b.* 9 April, 1893; *m.* 1920, ●Florence Ethel Yeo, of Perth, W. Australia, and has issue,

●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1925.

1*c* ● Margaret Frances Emily Muriel (*"Val Ray" Flats, Rockingham, W. Australia*), *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1919, Capt. P. B. Shute, I.A., sometime cmdg. 15th Co. Burma Sappers and Miners. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1932 as the result of a boating accident. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1940, George Albert Tonge, R.A.F., who *d.* 1945 as the result of a cyclone at Popshot. She *m.* 3rdly, 1947, John Westley Ainsco, U.S. Merchant Marine.

2*c* ● Wilhelmina Mary Isabel Flora, *m.* Ashley Hamersley, late Lieut. 10th Light Horse, A.I.F. (38, *Battle Street, Mosman Park, N.S. Wales*).

2*b.* Brownlow Francis Gordon, Lieut. R.A.M.C., served in World War I, *b.* 4 May, 1869, *d.* of wounds received in action 11 Nov. 1917.

1*b* ● Mary Isabella, *b.* 2 Feb. 1868; *m.* 9 Oct. 1888, Sir William E. Garstin, G.C.M.G., G.B.E., and has issue. He obtained a div. 1902, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1925.

2*b* ● Rachel Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1871; *m.* 7 Feb. 1893, Capt. Henry Montague Clifton Hawkes, 2nd Bn. East Yorkshire Regt. He *d.* 1896.

Mr. C. A. North *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1873, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 25 March, 1878), eldest dau. of James Hayward, and *d.* 1893.

2*a.* Brownlow John Jarvis, *b.* 24 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1849, Margaret Frances Byng Macdonald (*d.* 5 Jan. 1863), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Keith Macdonald Macalister, of Inistrynich, co. Argyle, and by her had,

1*b.* Brownlow Hamilton, *b.* 10 March, 1854; *m.* 1 Dec. 1879, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 28 March, 1886), dau. of John Warren Ryan, and *d.* 1886 leaving by her

1*c* † Brownlow John Frederick, *b.* 1883.

2*c* † George Dudley Guilford, *b.* 1884.

1*c* ● Elizabeth Grace Margaret.

2*c* ● Violet Hope O'Ryan.

Mr. B. J. J. North *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1871, Meriellna Sophia (*d.* 22 Feb. 1906), widow of Rev. Frederick Haggit, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1874.

(1) Rachel, *m.* James Hayward of Loudwater House, Herts, who *d.* Oct. 1876.

(2) Henrietta Maria, *d. unm.*

(3) Caroline Augusta, *m.* 13 Oct. 1840, Rev. Erskine Knollys, Rector of Quedgeley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1878.

(4) Louisa Frederica, *m.* 21 Oct. 1841, John Samuel Bowles, of Milton Hill, Berks, and *d.* 1847.

1. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. William Garnier, M.A., Preb. of Winchester, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1847. He *d.* 1835.

2. Lucy, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1850.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1802, 4th Lord Walsingham, and *d.* 18 May, 1845.

2. Louisa, *m.* John Peyto, 16th Lord Willoughby de Broke; and *d.* in 1798.

The Baron *m.* 3rdly, 13 June, 1751, Katherine, Countess-Dowager of Rockingham (*d.* 22 Dec. 1760), dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bt. of Waldershare Park, Kent, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship was created EARL OF GUILFORD, by letters patent, dated 8 April, 1752; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1790, being *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd Earl of Guilford and 8TH LORD NORTH, was installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations between the years 1759 and 1783, under the well-known designation of LORD NORTH, being Prime Minister of Great Britain 1770–81. His Lordship was *b.* 12 April, 1732, *m.* 20 May, 1756, Anne (*d.* 1797), dau. and heir of George Speke, of White Lackington, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 3rd Earl.

2. FRANCIS, 4th Earl.

3. FREDERICK, 5th Earl.

1. Catherine Anne, *m.* 1789, Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1817.
2. Anne, *m.* 20 Jan. 1798, 1st Earl of Sheffield (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1832, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 May, 1821.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 2 April, 1800, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Lindsay, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1849. He *d.* 6 March, 1826.

The Earl *d.* 5 Aug. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **3rd Earl of Guilford**, *b.* 11 Sept. 1757, *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1785, Maria Frances Mary (*d.* 23 April, 1794), dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he had, with two sons (*d.* young), a dau.,

1. Maria, *m.* 29 July, 1818, 2nd Marquess of Bute, and *d. s.p.* 11 Sept. 1841.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1796, Susan (*d.* 24 Sept. 1837), dau. of Thomas Coutts, banker, by whom he had two more daus.,

2. SUSAN, BARONESS NORTH, *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, Col. John Sydney Doyle (who assumed the surname of North), M.P. for Oxfordshire, 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Doyle (*see* NORTH, B.).
3. Georgiana, *d.* 25 Aug. 1835.

Between these three daus. of the 3rd Earl the Barony of *North, of Kirtling*, fell into abeyance upon his Lordship's demise, 20 April, 1802, and so continued until the decease of the Marchioness of Bute, 1841, when it vested in Lady Susan North. The Earl's other honours devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, **4th Earl of Guilford**, Lt.-Col. 83rd Regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1761, *m.* 19 July, 1810, Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Boycott, of Wrexham, and afterwards of Rudge Hall, Salop. He *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1817, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

FREDERICK, **5th Earl of Guilford**, Chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and Knight G.C. of the Ionian Order, *b.* 7 Feb. 1766, at whose decease *unm.* 14 Oct. 1827, the earldom reverted to his cousin (the eldest son of Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st Earl),

FRANCIS, **6th Earl of Guilford**, in Holy Orders, *b.* 19 Dec. 1772; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1798, Esther (*d.* 10 Aug. 1823), dau. of Rev. John Harrison, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1826, Harriet (*m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1863, John Lettsom Elliot (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1898) and *d.* 16 April, 1874), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B., and by her had (to survive infancy),

1. DUDLEY, *Lord North*, *b.* 7 Aug. 1829; *m.* 17 Oct. 1850, Charlotte Maria (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1861, Major A. G. Dickson, 13th Lt. Dragoons, M.P. for Dover (*d.* 4 July, 1889), and *d.* 6 Feb. 1909), 3rd dau. of Hon. Rev. William Eden (*see* HENLEY, B.), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1860, having by her had issue,
   1. DUDLEY FRANCIS, **7th** Earl.
   2. Morton William*, *b.* 31 Oct. 1852; *m.* 3 April, 1879, Hilda Hylton (*d.* 19 Feb. 1902), yr. dau. of Capt. Hylton Joliffe, eldest son of 1st Baron Hylton, and *d.* 26 April, 1895, leaving issue,
      (1) Dudley John, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *m.* 3 July, 1914, ●Natalie Helen, dau. of late John Adye Alston, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1926.
      (2) ✝ Hylton George Morton, *b.* 13 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1915, ●the widow of James Tulloch McQuaida, of Pope's Villa, Twickenham, and New York.
      (3) ✝ Roger, *b.* 24 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1912, ●Alice Amy Legros.
   3. Cecil*, *b.* 25 April, 1855; *d.* 1882.
   1. Flora Mildred*, *m.* 28 Dec. 1880, Sir Robert Rodney Wilmot, Bt., and *d.* 1 March, 1886, aged 25, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1931.
2. Frederick Henry, of Bradstow, Broadstairs, sometime 3rd Sec. diplomatic service at Berlin, *b.* 1 July, 1834, *d. vivm.* 17 Nov 1917.
3. Charles, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 29 Dec. 1840; *m.* 26 April, 1865, Amy Louisa (*d.* 28 Dec. 1902), yst. dau. of Rev. J. T. Maine, M.A., of Bighton Wood, Hampshire, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1871.
1. Harriet, *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, Lt.-Col. George Warde, K.H., of Squerries Court, Westerham, Kent, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1922. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1877.
2. Frances, *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, Henry Jeffreys Bushby, Barrister-at-law, of Wormley Bury, Herts, Recorder of Colchester 1863-70, and Metropolitan police magistrate 1870-96, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1925. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1903, leaving issue.

The Earl, who had been Master of St. Cross Hospital, Guildford, Rector of St. Mary's, Southampton, and Rector of Old Alresford, New Alresford, and Medstead, *d.* 29 Jan. 1861, and was *s.* by his grandson,

DUDLEY FRANCIS, **7th Earl of Guilford**, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, hon. Col. Royal East Kent Yeo. Cav., *b.* 14 July, 1851; *m.* 4 May, 1874, Georgiana (*d.* 13 May, 1931), 2nd dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

1. Dudley Francis, *Lord North*, *b.* 3 May, 1875, and *d.* the following day.
2. FREDERICK GEORGE, **8th** and present Earl.
1. Muriel Emily, *b.* 16 April, 1879; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1937.

The Earl *d.* 19 Dec. 1885, and was *s.* by his 2nd son.

Creations—Baron, 27 Sept. 1683. Earl, 8 April, 1752.

Arms—Az., a lion, passant, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg. *Crest*—A dragon's head, erased, sa. ducally gorged and chained, or. *Supporters*—Two mastiffs, ppr. *Motives* La vertu est la seule noblesse; Animo et fide."

Seat—Waldershare Park, Dover, Kent. *Club*—Carlton.

* Granted a patent of precedence as the sons and dau. of an Earl.

GUILLAMORE.



The Viscount Guillamore (Standish Bruce O'Grady), of Cahir Guillamore, co. Limerick, and Baron O'Grady, of Rockbarton, in Ireland, late Capt. 5th Bn. Royal Munster Fus., *b.* 17 March, 1869; *s.* his brother as 9th Viscount, 1943.

Lineage—The family of O'Grady claims a common descent with that of O'Brien, from the ancient monarchs of Ireland

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, eldest son of Donogh O'Grady, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Kt. of Camas; *m.* in 1633, Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, Kt. of Sandon Chapel, Surrey, and Bluff, do. Limerick; and left issue with a yr. son, Darby (from whom the families of Elton, Cappercullen, and Stillorgan derived), a son and heir, THOMAS, who, by Frances, dau. of John Anketell, of Farriby, had issue,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Thady Quin, of Adare Manor, and his only son, by this marriage, was father of John O'Grady "O'Grady," of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of 24th Lord Kinsale, and was ancestor of THOMAS DE COURCY O'GRADY "O'GRADY," of Kilballyowen, Chief of the Sept (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). O'Grady *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St Wolstan's, co. Kildare, and his eldest son by this marriage,

STANDISH O'GRADY, of Cahir Guillamore, acquired that seat by marriage with Honoria, dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Hayes, by whom he left issue,

1. John, of Cahir Guillamore, *d.s.p.m.*
2. Darby.

The latter,

DARBY O'GRADY, of Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, High Sheriff in 1785, *m.* 1763, Mary, dau. of James Smyth, and *d.* in 1804, leaving, with other issue,

1. STANDISH, created VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE.
2. James, *m.* 1794, Mary, dau. and heir of David Nash, and *d.* 11 July, 1836, leaving issue.
3. Thomas, *m.* Helen, dau. of Simon Dring, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, O'Grady *of Landscape*).
4. Hayes, Adm. R.N.; *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of James Finucane, and *d.* 10 July, 1864, leaving issue. His widow *d.* 24 May, 1882, aged 77.
5. Darby, *m.* 1813, Ellen, dau. of Denis George, Baron of the Irish Court of Exchequer, and *d.* 28 May, 1857, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, O'GRADY *of Aghamarta*).
6. Edward Smyth, Asst.-Barrister at Waterford, *m.* 1800, Mary (*d.* 4 Dec. 1871), dau. of William Stamer, of Carnelly, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1835, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

STANDISH O'GRADY, **1st Viscount Guillamore**, for many years Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, was created VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, of Cahir Guillamore, and BARON O'GRADY, of Rockbarton, both co. Limerick, 28 Jan. 1831; *b.* 1766, *m.* 1790, Katherine (*d.* 20 Sept. 1853), 2nd dau. of John Thomas Waller, of Castletown and had seven sons and five daus., of whom,

1. STANDISH, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Waller, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *m.* 26 June, 1823, Grace Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Sept. 1841), eldest dau. of 3rd Lord Massy, and *d.* 9 June, 1849, having had with other issue,
   1. Hugh Hamon Massy, *b.* 6 Oct. 1825; *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Zillah Selina Maria, eldest dau. of Wm. Henry Hutchinson, of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1859, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1862, William Bredin, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1878) two sons,
      (1) Waller Massy, of Castle Garde, co. Limerick, *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; *d.s.p.* 1883.
      (2) HUGH HAMON MASSY, **7th** Viscount.
   2. James Waller, Lieut. R.N., of Rathfredagh, Newcastle West, co. Limerick, J.P.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1832; *m.* 21 Jan. 1865, Ada (*d.* Jan. 1902), sister of Sir W. C. Bruce, 9th Bt., and *d.* 23 May, 1898, leaving issue,
      (1) RICHARD, **8th** Viscount.
      (2) STANDISH BRUCE, **9th** and present Viscount.
      (1)● Ada Katherine.
      (2)● Julia Isabella.
   1. Katherine Grace, *m.* 16 Jan. 1847, Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, 1st Bt., and *d.* 8 June, 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1897.
   2. Charlotte Isabella, *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, Sir W. Cuninghame Bruce, 9th Bt., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1873. He *d.* 29 May, 1906, leaving issue.
   3. Grace Elisabeth, *m.* 11 March, 1863, James Young, of Harristown, co. Roscommon, who was shot 2 June, 1877, and *d.* leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4. Rosabella Julia Maria.

3. William (Rev.), Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Isabella Sabina (*d.* 1854), 4th dau. of Henry Hewitt, and *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1859.
4. Richard, Chief Examiner of the Exchequer in Ireland, *d.* 18 Sept. 1875.
5. Thomas, Major 74th Regt., *m.* 23 Jan. 1856, Maria de la Soledad Isabel Sofia (*d.* 28 Feb. 1889), only dau. of Francis Leeson Ball, Sec. of Legation at Buenos Aires, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1882.

His Lordship *d.* 21 April,, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STANDISH, **2nd Viscount Guillamore,** *b.* 26 Dec 1792 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1828, Gertrude Jane (*d.* 22 Oct. 1871) dau. of Hon. Berkeley Paget, and had issue,

1. STANDISH, **3rd** Viscount.
2. PAGET STANDISH, **4th** Viscount.
3. Reginald Grimston Standish, *b.* 9 March, 1839 ; *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, Frances Arabella (*d.* 7 May, 1924), only dau. of Rt. Hon. William Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d s.p.* 25 Dec 1874.
4. HARDRESS STANDISH, **5th** Viscount.
5. Berkeley Standish, *b.* 24 Oct 1845 ; *d.* 23 Aug. 1858.
6. FREDERICK STANDISH, **6th** Viscount.
1. Sophia, *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, Edward Wilmot Williams, of Herringston, Dorset, D.L., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 30 July, 1913.
2. Gertrude, *m.* 2 June, 1855, Lt.-Col. Thomas Coningsby Norbury, C.B., of Sherridge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1899.
3. Kathleen Eleanor Henrietta, *m.* 21 Nov. 1855, James Henry Augustus Steuart, only son of Rev. C. A. Steuart, of Sunningdale House, Berks, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1912. He *d.s.p.* 1895.
4. Amabel, *m.* 20 Feb. 1873, Hugh Melvil Freeling, of Bude, Cornwall, and *d.* 9 March, 1916, having had issue (*see* FREELING, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Feb. 1906.

The Viscount *d.* 22 July, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STANDISH, **3rd Viscount Guillamore,** *b.* 8 July, 1832 , *m.* 23 July, 1853, Adelaide (*d* 4 Dec. 1867), dau. of Arthur Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, M.P. for co. Kerry, and had issue,

Standish, *b* 25 July, 1854 ; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856
Cecilia, *b.* 25 June, 1855 ; *m.* 28 May, 1877, 2nd Baron Fermoy, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1919, leaving issue.

The Viscount *d.* 10 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his next brother,

PAGET STANDISH, **4th Viscount Guillamore,** *b.* 29 Nov. 1835 ; *m.* 6 March, 1869, Eliza, (*d.* 26 Nov. 1879), yst dau. of W. H. Feston, and *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1877, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HARDRESS STANDISH, **5th Viscount Guillamore,** J.P. and D.L. co. Limerick, sometime Major Royal Madras Art., *b.* 20 Oct. 1841, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1918, and was *s.* by his brother.

FREDERICK STANDISH, **6th Viscount Guillamore,** *b.* 20 April, 1847 ; *m.* 1stly, 1881, Mary Theresa Burdett (who *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1910), widow of George Seaham Tucker de Windt and of John Henry Empson and dau. of Hon. William James Coventry (*see* COVENTRY, E.). He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1911, ●Gertrude Lily (*Ravenscroft, Trowbridge, Wilts*), dau. of late John Langford, of Draycott, Sudbury, and by her had issue,

Kathleen Gertrude, served in World War II as Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S. ; *b.* 21 April, 1914 ; *m.* 14 March, 1945, Capt. Geoffrey Charles Hearn, Somerset L.I. (3, *Wild Oak House, Taunton, Som.*), yr. son of Rev. James Ridgway Hearn, of Warminster, Wilts, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 11 Oct. 1927, and was *s.* by his cousin.

HUGH HAMON MASSY, **7th Viscount Guillamore,** Major Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 5 July, 1860 ; *m.* 27 March, 1890, Mary Margaret Frances (*d.* 23 Sept. 1930), dau. of Vere Hunt, of High Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.s.p.* 13 June, 1930, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD **8th Viscount Guillamore,** of Rockbarton, in Ireland, *b.* 9 Aug. 1867 ; *d. unm.* Nov. 1943, and was *s.* by brother.

Creation—Guillamore, V., etc. (I), 28 Jan. 1831.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., three lions, passant-guardant, per pale, arg. and or, the centre lion charged on the side with a portcullis, az. *Crest*—A horse's head, erased, arg., charged with a portcullis, az. *Supporters*—Two lions, guardant, per fesse, arg. and or each charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, az. *Motto*—Vulneratus non victus.

Seats—Castle Garde, Pallasgreen, and Rathfredagh, Newcastle West, co. Limerick.

GUINNESS.



Sir Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee Guinness, 3rd Bt., *b.* 11 May, 1883 ; educ. Eton ; served in World War I as acting Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., and in World War II (despatches) as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (Air-Sea Rescue) ; Steward of Royal Automobile Club ; *s.* his uncle, 1st and last Baron Ardilaun, as 3rd Bt., 1915 ; *m.* 10 July, 1928, ●Winifred, formerly wife of Bernard George Mounteney, and dau. of late John George Hall, of Hamilton, Ontario, and has issue,

●Shoonan Rosemary Lee, *b.* 28 Oct. 1931.

Lineage—RICHARD GUINNESS, of Celbridge, co. Kildare, *b. ca.* 1680 ; *m* Elizabeth (*d* 28 Aug. 1742), dau. of Wm. Read, of Hutton Read, co. Kildare, and had with other issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. Samuel, of Dublin, *m.* 6 Aug. 1753, Sarah, dau. of Henry Jago, of Dublin, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1795, having had issue

The elder son,

ARTHUR GUINNESS, of Beaumont, co. Dublin, *b.* 1725 ; *m.* 29 May, 1761, Olivia (*d.* March, 1814), dau. and co-heir of William Whitmore, of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Grattan, of Clonmeen, co. Kildare, and Martha Mason, his wife, who was descended from William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, Founder of the College of Winchester, and of New Coll. Oxford. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1803, having had issue with four daus., six sons,

1. HOSEA (Rev.), LL D., Rector of St Werbergh's and Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, *b.* 1765 ; *m.* 18 Jan. 1794, Jane, dau. of Lt.-Col. Simon Hart, H.E.I C.S., and *d.* 5 March, 1841, leaving issue.
2. ARTHUR, of whom presently.
3. Edward, *m.* 1 April, 1796, Margaret (*d.* 13 Aug. 1839), dau. of James Blair, of Lucan, co. Dublin, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1833, leaving issue.
4. John Grattan, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1774 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1810, Susan (*d.* Nov. 1826), dau. of Alderman Hutton, of Dublin, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1829, Jane Mary Lucretia (*d.* 15 Sept. 1868), dau. of William Cramer, and widow of Capt. John Neville Norcott D'Esterre, R.N. He *d.* 4 March, 1850, leaving issue.
5. Benjamin, of Brookville, Dublin, *b.* 1784 ; *m.* 27 March, 1804, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Lee, and *d.* 19 May, 1836, leaving issue.
6. William Lunell, *m.* 10 April, 1806, Susanna Newton, and *d.* 1842, having had issue.

The 2nd son,

ARTHUR GUINNESS, of Beaumont, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 March, 1768, held for many years the foremost place amongst the merchants of his native city of Dublin. He *m.* 7 May, 1793, Anne (*d.* 21 Feb. 1817), eldest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Lee, of Merrion, co. Dublin, and *d.* 9 June, 1855, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1. William Smyth LEE-GRATTAN-GUINNESS (Rev.), of Beaumont, co. Dublin, and Park Annesley, co. Wexford, M.A., Rector of Rathdrum, co. Wicklow, assumed by Royal Licence 28 Feb. 1856, the additional surnames and arms of GRATTAN, and by Royal licence, 10 March, 1857, those of LEE, *b.* 13 June, 1795 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 March, 1826, Susan Jane (*d.* Dec. 1861), only child of Benjamin Guinness, of Dublin. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1863, Susan Rebecca, dau. of Frederick Darley, and *d.* 21 March, 1864, leaving issue by his first wife,
   1. Arthur William, Barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
   1. Adelaide Rebecca, *d. unm.*
   2. Anna Louisa, *m.* Rev. Arthur Day, of Fishponds, Bristol. She *d.* 1 May, 1905.
2. Arthur Lee, of Stillorgan House, co. Dublin, *d. unm.* 1862.
3. BENJAMIN LEE (Sir), **1st Bt.**

His eldest surv. son,

Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, 1st Bt., M.P., LL.D., J.P. and D.L., one of the Ecclesiastical Commrs. of Ireland, *b.* 1 Nov. 1798 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Sept. 1865), 3rd dau. of Edward Guinness, of Dublin, and by her had issue,

1. ARTHUR EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt., created BARON ARDILAUN.
2. Benjamin Lee, Capt. Royal Horse Guards (Blue), D.L., *b.* 4 Aug. 1842 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1881, Lady Henrietta Eliza St. Lawrence (*d.* 22 Aug. 1935), dau. of 3rd Earl of Howth, K.P., and *d.* 2 Feb. 1900, having had issue,
   1. ALGERNON ARTHUR ST. LAWRENCE LEE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
   2. Kenelm Edward Lee, M.B.E. (1920), Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 16 Aug. 1887 ; *m.* 26 Jan. 1928, Josephine (who obtained a div. 1936), yr. dau. of Sir Thomas Strangman, of 3, Buckingham Gate, S.W., and *d* 10 April, 1937, leaving issue,
      ✝ KENELM ERNEST LEE, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 13 Dec. 1928.
      ●Geraldine St. Lawrence Lee, *b.* 24 Sept. 1930.
   3 ✝ Nigel Digby Lee (*Robin Cottage, Little Heath, Cobham, Surrey*), *b.* 27 May, 1892 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1920, ●Ruby Laura Minnie Mary, eldest dau. of late Frederick Blackham, of Wrentham Hall, Southwold, Suffolk, and had issue,
      Joan Henrietta Mary Lee, *b.* 24 July, 1921 ; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1937.
3. EDWARD CECIL, created EARL OF IVEAGH (*see that title*).

1. Anne Lee, *m.* 11 June, 1863, 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1889, leaving issue (*see* PLUNKET, B.). He *d.* 1 April, 1897.

He was M.P. for the city of Dublin 1865-8, and created a Baronet of the United Kingdom by patent dated 15 April, 1867. Sir Benjamin at his own cost restored the venerable Cathedral of St. Patrick. He *d.* 19 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, 2nd Bt., 1st Baron Ardilaun, D.L. cos. Galway, Kerry and Dublin, and for the city of Dublin ; M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1866, hon. LL.D. 1891 ; M.P. for city of Dublin 1868-9 and 1874-80 ; created BARON ARDILAUN, of Ashford, co. Galway, 1 May, 1880. He was *b.* 1 Nov. 1840, *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Lady Olivia Charlotte White (*d.* 13 Dec. 1925), dau. of 3rd Earl of Bantry. His Lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1915, when the Barony became *extinct* and the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew, SIR ALGERNON ARTHUR ST. LAWRENCE LEE GUINNESS, **3rd** and present Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 April, 1867.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, GUINNESS, per saltire gu. and az., a lion rampant or, on a chief erm., a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the first, a crescent for difference ; 2nd and 3rd, LEE, arg., on a fesse, between three crescents sa., a trefoil or. *Crests*—1st, GUINNESS, a boar passant quarterly or and gu., a crescent for difference ; 2nd, LEE,

on a pillar, arg., encircled by a ducal coronet or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg, erased ppr. *Supporters*—(Granted by Royal Warrant, May, 1867, to Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, Bt., and the heirs male of his body, upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend in virtue of the limitations of the patent of the 15th April, 1867): on either side a stag gu., attired and gorged with a collar gemel or, pendent therefrom by a chain gold, an escutcheon, that on the dexter charged with the arms of GUINNESS, and that on the sinister with the arms of LEE. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.

Residence—Riverdene, Cookham, Berks. *Clubs*—Travellers' and Royal Automobile.

GUISE



Sir Anselm William Edward Guise, 6th Bt., of Elmore Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Gloucester (High Sheriff, 1926), Patron of a living, educ. Eton, Capt. late Gloucestershire Yeo., *b.* 18 Sept. 1888; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 23 Jan. 1924, ●Margaret, dau. of late Sir James Augustus Grant, 1st Bt. (*Ext.*), of Houschill, Nairn, and 32, Eaton Place, S.W.1, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN GRANT, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927.
2 ǂ Christopher James, *b.* 10 July, 1930.
1 ● Philippa Margaret, *b.* 10 June, 1926.

Lineage—NICHOLAS DE GYSE, who *m.* a near kinswoman of John de Burgh, son of Hubert, Earl of Kent, received with her the manor and Lordship of Elmore, A.D. 1202.

SIR ANSELM DE GYSE, son of Nicholas (2nd EDWARD I 1274), received a confirmation of the said manor by a further grant, and assumed the arms of DE BURGH, differenced by a canton. From him descended

JOHN DE GYSE, who *m.* Alice, sole child and heiress of Sir John de Wysham, by Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Beauchamp, 2nd and last Lord Beauchamp, of Kyderminster. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE GYSE, K.B., High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1453; by Agnes his wife, dau. of Berkeley of Stoke Gifford, he left issue,

JOHN DE GYSE, who *m.* Tacy, dau. of Lord Grey de Ruthyn.

WILLIAM GYSE, son of John inherited the estates on the death (1563), of his elder brother, Anselm, and from him descended,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, Kt., of Elmore, High Sheriff co. Gloucester, in the 6th of JAMES I. He *m.* eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, of Ken, co. Somerset, and had an only son,

WILLIAM GUISE, of Elmore, Sheriff co. Gloucester 1647, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch, and had with three daus.,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), 1st Bt., of Elmore.
2. John, of Sandhurst, J.P. co. Gloucester, *m.* Hester, dau. of William Stratford, of Farmcote, same co.
3. William, *d. unm.*
4. Henry, of Winterborne, co. Gloucester, *m.* Philippa (*d.* 4 Feb. 1784), dau. of Edward Brydges, and sister of Sir Thomas Brydges, Kt., of Keynsham, Somerset, by whom he had with other issue,
   1. William, of Winterborne, *b.* 1648; *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 12 June, 1738), dau. and heir of John Snell, of Uffeton, Warwick, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1716, having by her had with other issue,
      (1) Henry, of Upton St. Leonards, *m.* Mary (*d.* 21 Aug. 1760), dau. and heir of Edward Cooke, of Highnam, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1749, having had with other issue,
      JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt. of Highnam, of whom hereafter.
      (1) Theodosia, *m.* Denis Cooke, of Highnam, co. Gloucester.
   2. Christopher, of Abbot's Court, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Long, of Whaddon, Wilts, by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, *m.* Robert Mann, of Linton, Kent.

Mr. Guise *d.* 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER GUISE, 1st Bt. of Elmore; so created 10 July, 1661; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Lawrence Washington, Kt., of Garesden, Wilts; 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Nicholas Corsellis, of London, merchant, descended of a noble Italian family, by whom he left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 2nd Bt. of Elmore, M.P. co. Gloucester, *temp.* CHARLES II and WILLIAM III, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Grubham Howe, of Compton-in-the-Hole, co. Gloucester, by Arabella Scrope, of Langnor, co. Nottingham, his wife, illegitimate dau. of Emanuel, Earl of Sunderland, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* Edward Blount, of Blackdown, Devon.
2. Rachel, *m.* Col. Sir Roger Bradshaigh, 3rd Bt of Haigh, co Lancaster.

Sir John *d.* 19 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 3rd Bt. of Elmore, M.P. co. Gloucester, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Napier, 2nd Bt., of Middlemarsh, Dorset, by whom he had a son,

JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 22 Feb. 1735), dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Russell, 2nd Bt., of Strensham, and widow 1stly of Sir Henry Every, 3rd Bt., of Eggington; and 2ndly of Richard Lygon, of Beauchamp's Court, co. Worcester, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1732, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 4th Bt., of Elmore, M.P. for Aylesbury, *temp.* GEORGE I, Col. in the Guards, *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of John Saunders, of Mongewell, co. Oxon, and had,

WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

Jane *m.* Rt. Rev. Shute Barrington, D.D., Bishop of Durham.

Sir John *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, 5th Bt., of Elmore, *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1783, when the baronetcy of Elmore became extinct, and the representation of the family devolved on his cousin (refer to the descendants of Henry Guise, brother of 1st Bt.),

Sir John Guise, 1st Bt., of Highnam, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1733, created a Baronet by letters patent, dated 9 Dec. 1783, *m.* 28 June, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, brother and heir of Sir Martin Wright, Kt., and had issue,

1. BERKELEY WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JOHN WRIGHT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Powell Colchester (Rev.), *b.* 18 Dec. 1778; Rector of Craike, co. York; *m.* 13 Oct. 1808, Maria (*d.* 14 June, 1863), dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 9 May, 1835, having by her had issue, with seven daus.,
   1. William Christopher, *d* 1834.
   2. George Clifford (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Pulverbach, Shrewsbury, and Rural Dean, *b.* 6 Dec. 1816; *m.* 29 Jan. 1874, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Joseph Venables Lovett, of Belmont, Salop, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1883.
   3. Frederick Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Longhope, co. Gloucester, *b.* 22 Oct, 1826; *m.* 7 June, 1877, Mary (*d.* 1897), 2nd dau. of Edward Stanley, M.P., of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* July, 1899.
4. Martin George, Vice-Adm. of Peru, *b.* 12 March, 1780; *k.* in the War of Liberation, 1828 (monument in the cathedral at Lima), *m.* 1827, Dona Juana Maria del Valle Reistera, and had two daus.,
   1. Isabel Maria Monica, *d. unm.*
   2. Maria Mercedes Carlotta, *m.* John Dartnell, eld. son of Edward Russell Dartnell, of Lima, Peru.
1. Maria, *d. unm.*
2. Jane Mary Catherine, *m.* 27 July, 1807, Edward Webb; and *d.* in 1814.

Sir John, who was Lt.-Col. of the Royal South Gloucestershire Militia, *d.* 2 May, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Berkeley William Guise, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Gloucester, *b.* 14 July, 1775; *d.* 23 July, 1834, *unm.*, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir John Wright Guise, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., a Gen. in the Army and Col. 85th Regt., *b.* 20 July, 1777; *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Charlotte Diana (*d.* Feb. 1835), yst. dau. of John Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM VERNON (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Henry John, Major 13th Bengal Irregular Cav., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 25 Aug. 1817; *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, Frederica (*d.* 1909), dau. of Sir William Verner, 1st Bt., M.P., and *d.* 4 June, 1857 (*k.* in the Mutiny), leaving issue,
   1. William Verner, *b.* 1 Oct. 1856; *m.* 1879, Emilie Annie (*d.* 23 June, 1921), dau. of Lee Viner, of Ceylon, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,
      ǂ Anselm Verner Lee, C.B.E. (1918), Major, special list, has Order of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 15 Feb. 1881.
   2 ǂ Henry John Wright, Major late Liverpool Regt., formerly A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia, *b.* 12 Nov. 1857.
3. Francis Edward, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Hereford, and Clerk of the Peace, co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 April, 1820; *m.* 13 June, 1848, Henrietta (*d.* 17 Dec. 1897), 2nd dau. of Sir James Rivett Carnac, 1st Bt., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1893, leaving issue,
   1. Reginald Edward, F.R.G.S., Lieut. the Buffs, *b.* 2 June, 1850; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1902.
   2. Rivett Francis, Bengal Police, *b.* 24 April, 1853; *m.* 1stly, 1881, Mary (*d.* 1880), dau. of W. Deare, and had issue,
      (1) ǂ Jack Francis Vernon, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (15, *Lyall Road, South Perth, W. Australia*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 22 Jan. 1917, ●Catherine Renée, eld. dau. of late Gilbert Ireland Blackburne, of Redland, Bristol, and has issue,
         1a ǂ John Nicolas, *b.* 8 April, 1920.
         2a ǂ Christopher Rivett, *b.* 18 April, 1921.
         3a ǂ Reginald Ireland, *b.* 4 June, 1923.
         1a ● Marguerite Renée, *b.* 8 April, 1918.
         2a ● Diana Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1925.
         3a ● Tacy Avena, *b.* 8 Dec. 1927.
         4a ● Georgina Frances, *b.* 12 April, 1930.
      (2) Harry Rivett Cecil, O.B.E. (1919), M.C. (1918), Ind. Police, Capt. I.A., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), Indian Police Medal, *b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, ●Enid Maria, dau. of Lt.-Col. Zohrab, I.M.S., and *d.* 1926, leaving issue,
         ● Mary Dulcie.
      (1) ● Gladys Mary, *b.* 1885.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1888, Mary, Eliza Maud (*d.* 2 Oct. 1936), dau. of Major J. W. Boissier, 32nd Regt., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1908, having had further issue,
      (3) ǂ Francis Edward Boissier, late Capt. 42nd Deoli Regt. I.A. (inv.), (*Trewornan House, Nr. Wadebridge, Cornwall*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1914, Ethel Mary (*d.* 25 July, 1943), dau. of Edward Valentine Holme, of Naples. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1944, ●Gertrude Joyce, dau. of E. F. Taylor, of Kingswood, Bristol, and has issue,
         ǂ Christopher Francis, *b.* 10 Jan. 1945.
         ● Penelope Catherine, *b.* 12 April, 1946.

(4) ♦John William, of Native Tobacco Board, Nyasaland, late Lt.-Col. I.A. (*P.O.B., Lilongwe, Nyasaland*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1894 ; *m.* 11 July, 1924, Dorothy Alma (from whom he obtained a div. 1937), dau. of Theodore Hewitt English, and has issue,

●Patricia Frederica, *b.* 1929.

(5) Reginald Edward, M.C., Lieut. Royal Gloucester Hus., *b.* 1896 ; *k.* in action 29 June, 1918.

(6) ♦Christopher Probyn, late Nyasaland Police, Lieut. 15th Sikhs, I.A. (ret.) (*Winder Farm, Bethersden, Kent*), *b.* 1899 ; *m.* 17 March, 1931, ●Hope, yr dau. of late F. G. P. Neison of Lahore, and has issue,

1*a* ♦Anselm Neison, *b.* 29 March, 1935.
2*a* ♦John Francis, *b.* 12 June, 1947.
1*a* ●Dinah Gabriel, *b.* 15 Oct. 1936.

(7) ♦Rivett Arthur (*The Cottage, Worcester Road, Evesham*), *b.* 1902 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1924, ●Beatrice Geraldine, 2nd dau. of late Edward Charles Rudge, J.P., D.L., of Abbey Manor, Evesham, and has issue,

♦Peter Rivett John, *b.* 5 Oct. 1928.
●Sheila Mae, *b.* 14 Oct. 1925.

(2) ●Henrietta Mae, 21 May, 1907 ; *m.* 9 April, 1931, Charles Montagu Webster, of Leighland House, Roadwater, nr. Washford, Somerset, son of Edward Montagu Webster, of Swindon, Cheltenham, and has issue.

3. John Wright, Registrar of Newnham County Court, Capt. and hon. Major Devon Artillery, *b.* 28 June, 1855 , *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1884, Helen Edith (*d.* 1885), 5th dau. of Charles Sumner, Judge of County Courts. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov 1888, Charlotte (*d.* 29 Jan. 1931), dau. of Edwin Crawshay, and *d.* 19 March, 1916, having had issue,

John Berkeley Charles, *b.* March, 1897 ; *d.* Sept. 1899.

●Lesa Frances, *b.* June, 1893 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1920, Capt. Kingsmill Foster Manley Power, M.C. (48, *High Street, Fareham, Hants*), son of late M. K. M. Power, of Aston Court, Ross, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Hubert Charles, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt , *b.* 4 July, 1860 ; *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1898.

1. Emily Charlotte, *m.* 12 Aug. 1879, Francis H. Lyel, and *d.* 1887.

4. Vernon George (Rev.), Rector of Longhope, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Sept. 1823 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1852, Mary Harriet (*d.* 1886), yr. dau. of Robert Lane, of The Ryelands, co. Hereford, and *d.* 10 March, 1861, having by her had issue,

1. Vernon Lane (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Stopham, Pulborough, *b.* 2 April, 1854 ; *m.* 1 June, 1882, ●Edith Henrietta Mary, dau. of late Preb. William Pulling, Rector of Eastnor, co. Hereford, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1925, leaving issue,

Vernon Robert, O.B.E. (1927), M.C. (1919), Major R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (in Mesopotamia 1915–16), *b.* 30 May, 1885 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1919, ●Nadine Alice, 4th dau. of late Col. Andrew Charles Armstrong (*see* ARMSTRONG *of Gallen*, BT.), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1939, leaving issue,

1*a* ●Veronica Louise, *b.* 13 Jan. 1921.
2*a* ●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 11 May, 1923.

2. Julian (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Addington, Kent, 1883–1927, *b.* 29 Feb. 1856 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1886, Elizabeth Lucy (*d.* 26 Aug. 1915), dau. of Rev. F. George Francis Master, Rector of Stratton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 3 May, 1932.

3. Howard, Major R.A., *b.* 17 Sept. 1858 ; *m.* 2 June, 1891, Georgina Maud (*d.* 14 Nov. 1945), dau. of John Wingfield-Stratford, of Addington Park (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and *d.* 29 Sept. 1904, leaving issue,

●Jane, *b.* 1893 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1927, Charles Flavelle Blood.

5. John Christopher, V.C., C.B., of St. Waleran, Gorey, co. Wexford, J.P., Lt.-Gen., Col. Leicestershire Regt., formerly 90th Light Inf., *b.* 27 July, 1826 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1861, Isabella (*d.* 29 Sept. 1921), only surv. dau. of Rev. Arthur Newcombe and Hon. Catherine Wingfield his wife, dau. of 4th Viscount Powerscourt, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1895, leaving issue,

1. John Henry Wingfield, Capt. the Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, *b.* 7 Dec. 1865 ; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1899.
2. Arthur St. Valery Beauchamp, educ. Wellington Coll., hon. Capt. in Army, sometime Priv. Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland and Priv. Sec. to Lord Rosebery and to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, *b.* 20 Feb. 1868 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1910, ●Florence Haze Herbert, dau. of Charles Mackintosh, sometime Gov. of North West Territories, and *d.* 1 May, 1923.

1. Catherine Isabella, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1936.

2 ●Mary Emily (*Blackheath, Saxmundham, Suffolk*), *m.* 1899, Capt. Frederick Ulick Vernon-Wentworth, C.B., R.N., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Sept. 1947.

1. Georgiana Maria, *m.* 24 April, 1845, Capt. Hon. Henry Thomas Howard, 2nd son, of the Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1859. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1851, leaving issue.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, John Wingfield Stratford, of Addington Park, Kent, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1897, leaving issue (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.). He *d.* 8 May, 1881.

Gen. Sir John Wright Guise, who distinguished himself during the French War in Egypt, Hanover, and the Peninsula, had a cross for his gallant conduct at Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Nive. He *d.* 1 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Vernon Guise, 4th Bt., F.L.S., F.G.S., Col.-Cmdt. Royal South Gloucestershire Militia, *b.* 19 Aug. 1816 ; *m.* 27 June, 1844, Margaret Anna Maria (*d.* 10 Nov. 1903), eldest dau. of Rev. Daniel Henry Lee-Warner, of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, and Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and by her had issue,

1. Anselm Edward Henry, *b.* 26 Sept. 1847 ; *d.* 8 April, 1863.
2. WILLIAM FRANCIS GEORGE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Christopher Dering, educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. and hon. Major in the Army, served as a Staff Officer in S. African War 1900–2, and with B.R.C.S. in World War I, *b.* 3 April, 1855 ; *m.* 30 July, 1903, Ella Emily Letitia (*d.* 5 Oct. 1928), dau. of Vice-Adm. Gerard John Napier, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1926, leaving issue,

●Valerie Napier, *b.* 16 Jan. 1907.

1. Charlotte Anne Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1903.
2. Henrietta Margaret, *d.* 10 Dec. 1920.
3. Jane Isabella, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1882.
4. Mary, *d.* an infant.
5. Margaret Mary Catherine, *d. unm* 3 March, 1946.
6. Georgiana Victoria, *d. unm.* 16 Oct 1942.
7 ●Elizabeth Frances (*Lynton Fields, Hambrook, nr. Bristol*).

Sir William *d.* 24 Sept 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Francis George Guise, 5th Bt., J.P. and D L (High Sheriff 1899), hon. Col , formerly Lt.-Col 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 14 Dec. 1851 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1887, Ada Caroline (*d.* 10 April, 1945), 2nd dau of Octavius Edward Coope, M P., of Rochetts, Brentwood, Essex, and had issue.

1. ANSELM WILLIAM EDWARD (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. Henry George Christopher, Lieut. 5th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 16 May, 1893 ; accidentally *k.* on service 6 May, 1915

1. Diana Vernon Constance, *m.* 14 Oct. 1920, Lt.-Col. Ardern Arthur Hulme Beaman, D S.O , J.P., Royal Gloucestshire Hus. Yeo., only son of late Sir Frank Beaman, K.C.S., and *d.* 16 July, 1945, leaving issue.

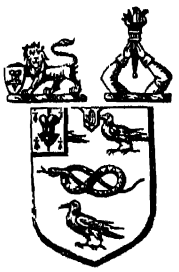
Sir William *d.* 17 Jan 1920, and was *s.* by his only surv son.

Creation—9 Dec. 1783.

Arms—Gu., seven lozenges, vair, conjoined three, three, and one ; on a canton, or, a mullet, pierced, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan, rising, ppr., collared and chained, gold. *Supporters*—(granted by Royal Warrant dated 12 July, 1863, to Gen. Sir John W. Guise, Bt , G.C.B., and the heirs male of his body, to whom the dignity of a baronet shall descend under the patent of creation)—Dexter, a swan, arg., crusily and langued, gu., beaked and membered, sa., collared and chained, or , sinister, a bear, sa., billety and collared and chained, or, langued and armed, gu. The warrant for these supporters recites that Her Majesty has been pleased to grant her special licence for their use, "in order to give a testimony of her approbation of the services of the aforesaid Sir John W. Guise." *Motto*—Quo honestior eo tutior.

Seat—Elmore Court, Gloucester. *Club*—Boodle's.

GULL.



Sir Richard Cameron Gull, 3rd Bt., of Brook Street, in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, Middlesex, Capt. late Rifle Bde., educ. Eton, Ch. Ch. Oxford, and at R.M.C. Sandhurst, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches), served in World War II (Lt.-Gen. List); *b.* 18 March, 1894 ; *s.* his father 1922 ; *m.* 19 July 1917, ●Dona Eva Swinnerton, elder dau. of Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt., and has issue,

♦MICHAEL SWINNERTON CAMERON, educ. Eton, late 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), *b.* 24 Jan. 1919.
●Pamela Dona Anne, *b.* 3 June, 1922 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1946, Capt. Alistair J. S. Martin, The Seaforth Highrs., only son of late Brig.-Gen. C. T. Martin.

Lineage—THOMAS GULL, of Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex, *b.* 1744 ; *m.* Mary May (*d.* Feb. 1823), and *d.* 26 June, 1821, leaving by her a son,

JOHN GULL, of Thorpe-le-Soken, *b.* 1770 ; *m.* Elizabeth Chilver (*d.* 1850), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1827, having had issue, with three daus ,

1. John, of Ipswich, *b.* 5 March, 1804 ; *m.* 30 June, 1830, Sarah, dau. of William Hempson, and had issue.
2. Thomas, *b.* 23 March, 1809 ; *d.* 1838.
3. WILLIAM WITHEY (Sir), **1st** Bt.

His 3rd son,

Sir William Withey Gull, 1st Bt., Physician in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, M.D., D.C.L. Oxon, LL.D. Cantab. F.R.S., *b.* 31 Dec. 1816 ; *m.* 18 May, 1848, Susan Anne (*d.* 2 Jan. 1894), dau. of Col. J. Dacre Lacy, of Carlisle, and by her had surviving issue,

WILLIAM CAMERON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Caroline Cameron, *m* 12 April, 1888, Theodore Dyke Acland M.D., and *d.* 20 March, 1929, leaving issue (*see* ACLAND *of Columb John*, Bt.). He *d.* 16 April, 1931.

Sir William graduated M.B. at London Univ. 1841, and M.D. *in honours* 1846 ; F.R.C.S. (Lond.), 1848 ; was elected a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Lond. 1850 ; and was made an hon. D.C.L. of Oxford, 1868. From 1847 to 1849 he was Fullerian professor of physiology of the Royal Instn. 1847–9 ; and for many years physician to Guy's Hosp., of which he was appointed cons. physician 1871. He was created a Baronet 8 Feb. 1872, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1890, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Cameron Gull, 2nd Bt., O.B.E., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. 1887, Barrister-at-Law, C.A. and J.P. Berks, High Sheriff 1908, M.P. for N.W. Div. of Devonshire 1895 to 1900, was mem. of Lond. Sch. Board 1891–94, *b.* 6 Jan. 1860 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1886, Hon. Annie Clayton Lindley (*d.* 27 Sept. 1908), 2nd dau. of 1st and last Baron Lindley and by her had issue,

1. Francis William Lindley, Capt. (temp Major) Rifle Bde., *b.* 1 Nov. 1889, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford ; *m.* 4 Sept. 1914, ●Elizabeth Hope Bine, dau. of Sir Charles Bine Renshaw, Bt. He was *k.*

in action 25 Aug. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1922, Hon. Robert William Morgan-Grenville (*see* KINLOSS, B.).
2. RICHARD CAMERON (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1●Mary Edith (55, *Egerton Crescent, S.W.3*), *b* 22 July, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1911, William Herbert Watney, Lieut. Rifle Bde. (presumed *k.* in action 10 May, 1915), elder son of Herbert Watney, M.D., of Panghourne, Berks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1926, William Houldsworth McConnel, of Heath End, Basingstoke. He *d.* 1943.
2●Amy Beatrice (*Cottles, Turleigh, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts*), *b.* in 1888; *m.* 11 Nov. 1913, Charles Henry Goschen, eld. son of Charles Goschen, of Ballards, Addington, Surrey (*see* GOSCHEN, V.). He *d.* 23 Aug. 1939.
3. Jessie Katherine, *b.* 17 Dec. 1892; *d.* 17 June, 1894.
4●Dorothea Susan, *b.* 5 Oct. 1897, *m.* 17 April, 1923, Capt. Vernon Cyprian Knollys, Rifle Bde. (ret.), and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1910, Evelyn Louise (*d.* 2 April, 1914), dau. of His Honour Judge Sir Thomas Snagge, D.L., and by her had issue.
3 ♦ John Evelyn, *b.* 26 March, 1914.
5●Rosemary Violet, *b.* 12 Feb. 1912.
Sir William *d.* 15 Dec. 1922, and was *s.* by his 2nd son.

Creation—8 Feb. 1872.

Arms—Az., a serpent, nowed, or, between three sea gulls, ppr., with the following honourable augmentation, viz., a canton, erm. thereon an ostrich-feather, arg., quilled, or, enfiled by the coronet which encircles the badge or plume of the PRINCE OF WALES, gold. *Crests*—Dexter (of honourable augmentation), a lion, passant-guardant, or, supporting with the dexter paw an escocheon, az., thereon an ostrich feather, arg., quilled, or, enfiled with a like coronet. Sinister, two arms, embowed, vested, az., cuffs arg., the hands, ppr., holding a torch, or, fired, ppr. *Motto*—Sine Deo frustra.
Residence—The Ham, Wantage Berks. *Clubs*—Bucks; Bath.

GUNNING.



Sir Charles Vere Gunning, 7th Bt., C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1917), of Eltham, Kent, J.P. and D.L. Northants, Major Res. of Offrs., and Remount Staff Officer 1914–16, temp. Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Remount Command in Canada and N. America 1916–19, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1927; formerly Capt. 1st. Bn. D.L.I., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, promotion, medals), and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches). *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; *s.* his brother 1906; *m.* 17 Oct. 1888, ●Ethel Beatrice, dau. of late Rev. William R. Finch Hatton, Rector of Weldon (*see* WINCHILSEA, E.), and has issue, a dau.,

●Essex Vere, *m.* 23 Sept. 1919, Basil Gerald Brooke, late Lieut. 17th Lancers, son of late Sir George Frederick Brooke, 1st Bt. (*see* BROOKE *of Summerton*, Bt.), and has issue.

Lineage—The senior line was for very many years seated at Tregonning, Cornwall, but became extinct there in 1587, at the death, without male issue, of Sir John Gonning, of Tregonning, Kt.
WILLIAM GONNING, the yr. son of Thomas Gonning, of Tresonning, settled at North Stoke, Somerset, 11 HENRY IV. He *m.* Alice Long, and *d.* 1458, leaving an only son,
JOHN GONNING, of North Stoke, *m.* Jane Wilshere, and left issue with a dau., one son,
THOMAS GONNING, of North Stoke and Swanswick, whose grandson,
JOHN GONNING, of Swanswick and of Cold Aston, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dodington, of Todington, and *d.* 1562, having had issue,
1. THOMAS, of Turney's Court, Cold Aston, ancestor of the GUNNINGS, *of Langridge*, represented (through his mother, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Gunning, of Langridge and Swanswick), by Joseph Gunning FitzSimon, of Tregathyn, and of Stone Hall, co. Oxon. He *d.* 1603.
2. Robert, of North Stoke, whose great-grandson, Sir Robert Gonning, Kt. of Bristol and Cold Aston, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Robert Cann, Bt., M.P. for Bristol, but *d.s.p.* in 1682, leaving an only sister and heiress, Elizabeth Gonning, *m.* Sir Thomas Langton, Kt., Mayor of Bristol 1666; hence descended the LANGTONS, *of Newton Park, near Bath.*
3. William, of Todington, *m.* Ann Savage, and *d.s.p.* 1609
4. PETER, of whom presently.
1. Mary, *m.* — Stokes, of Cold Aston.
The 4th son,
THE REV. PETER GUNNING, of Brookland, Kent, later of Ash, in the same co. *m.* Elizabeth Alchorn, and *d.* 1667, leaving an only son,
THOMAS GUNNING, of Ash, *b.* 1554, *d.* at Southfleet 1630, having had with four daus. (all *d. unm.*) four sons,
1. Peter, Vicar of Hoo, *m.* 1612, Ellen, dau. of Francis Tracy, of Hoo, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1615, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Henshaw, and *d.* 1643) and only son, Peter Gunning, Bishop of Ely, *b.* 11 Jan. 1613; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1684.
2. Thomas, of Southfleet, *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1634.
3. Robert, of Meopham, *m* 8 Nov. 1631, Dorothy Barham, and left at his decease, 20 Oct. 1648, four sons.
4. RICHARD.
The 4th son,
RICHARD GUNNING, *b.* 1587, settled in Ireland, and was father of
JOHN GUNNING, of Castlecoote, co. Roscommon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Malone, of Castlecoote, and had two sons,
1. Barnaby, of Castlecoote, *m.* Sarah Geraghty, and had issue. Of this line were the beautiful Misses Gunning.
2. JOHN.
The yr. son,
JOHN GUNNING, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Mason, of Dublin, and was *s.* by his only son,
ROBERT GUNNING, *m.* 1734, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of John Edwards, and *d.* 1750, leaving issue,
1. ROBERT, (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William, an Officer in the Army, *b.* 1736; *m* Miss Christie, of Stirling, and fell at the storming of Guadeloupe 1757, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CAMPBELL *of Fairfield*).
The eldest son,

Sir Robert Gunning, 1st Bt., K.B., of Horton, co. Northampton; after residing at the courts of Berlin and St. Petersburg as Min. Plen., was created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1778. Sir Robert, *b.* 8 June 1731, *m.* 1stly, 1 April, 1752, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 April, 1752), dau. of John Harrison. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1757, Anne (*d.* 30 June, 1770) only dau. of Robert Sutton, of Scofton, Notts, by whom he had issue,
1. GEORGE WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Charlotte Margaret, Maid of Honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE, consort of GEORGE III; *m.* 3 Jan. 1790, Col. Hon. Stephen Digby, of Richmond Park, brother of 1st Earl Digby, and *d.* 1794, leaving issue.
2. Barbara Evelyn Isabella, *m.* 1795, Major-Gen. Ross.
Sir George *d.* 22 Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George William Gunning, 2nd Bt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1763; *m.* 10 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth (*d.* 5 May, 1810), dau. of 1st Lord Bradford, by whom he had with other issue,
1. ROBERT HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. George Orlando, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796; Lieut. 10th Hus.; *k.* at Waterloo.
3. HENRY JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
4. Orlando George GUNNING-SUTTON, of Blendworth, Hants, Capt. R.N.; assumed by Royal Licence 1850, the additional surname and arms of SUTTON, *b.* 12 May, 1799; *m.* 22 June, 1830, Mary Dorothea (*d.* 31 March, 1900), dau. of Adm. Sir Michael Seymour, Bt., and sister of Sir John Hobart Culme Seymour, of Totnill; and *d.* 5 May, 1852, leaving an only child,
Mary Diana, *m.* 1852, 2nd Earl of Ravensworth, and *d.* 1890.
5. Spencer Greswolde (Rev.), J.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1800; *m.* 20 March, 1839, Anne Janette, dau. of James Connell, of Conheath, and *d.* 29 May, 1867.
6. John, Major E.I.C.S.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1801; *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, Jessie (*d.* 1881), dau. of Rev. Charles Maitland Babington; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1845, leaving issue, with four daus.,
1. Charles George, Major Madras S.C., *b.* 27 Feb. 1834; *m.* 12 Jan. 1859, Emma Cameron (*d.* 31 Jan. 1933), dau. of Lt.-Gen. A. S. Logan, and *d.* 13 June, 1878, leaving issue,
(1) Charles Archibald John, Collector, of Pemba, Zanzibar Govt. Service, 2nd cl. El Aliyeh Order, served in S. African War 1900 (medal), *b.* 15 Oct. 1850; *m.* 16 Oct. 1900, Beatrice Constance (*d.* 5 Nov. 1947), yst. dau. of Robert Raaff Purvis, and *d.* 26 March,
♦ ROBERT CHARLES, T/Capt. 50th (Northamptonshire Regt.), A.A. Bn., R.E. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939-45; *heir presumptive* (*Horton House, Northampton*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1901; *m.* 15 Sept. 1934, ●Helen Nancy, only dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir Theodore John Hallett, K.B.E., C.B., and has had issue,
1*b* ♦ Charles Theodore, *b.* 19 June, 1935.
2*b* ♦ John Robert, *b.* 17 Sept. 1944.
3*b* ♦ Joseph Jeremy, *b.* 26 May, 1946.
1*b*●Iseult Sara, *b.* 18 Dec. 1936.
2*b*. Marion Josephine, *b.* 21 Dec. 1937; *d.* 7 Aug. 1939.
3*b*●Elaine Beatrice, *b.* 25 Nov. 1939.
●Josephine, *b.* 30 June, 1904.
(2) George Hamilton, D.S.O. (1918), Col. Cmdt. P.A.V.O. Cav., I.A., served in Tirah Expdn. 1897, in Waziristan Expdn. 1901–2, in operations against Dervish Khel Waziris 1902, in World War I 1914 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., and brevet Lt.-Col.), in Afghan War 1919, and in Waziristan 1919–20, *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1906, Wynifred Florence Langton (who obtained a div. 1925, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1930), yst. dau. of Rev. W. D. Challice, M.A., of Hove, and had issue,
1*a* ♦ Jack Hamilton, Major, Bombay Gren., I.A., *b.* 5 Feb. 1907; *m.* 2 July, 1938, Judith Clowes (*d.* 10 May, 1942), yst. dau. of Capt. Norton Clowes Castle, 18th Royal Irish Regt., and has issue,
●Cherry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1939.
2*a*. Anthony, *b.* 14, *d.* 20 March, 1914.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1926; Sybil Viola (*d.* 1938), dau. of H. P. Ashton, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1936.
(3) Spencer Octavius, *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *d.* 4 Jan. 1878.
2. John Campbell, Col. I.A., served in Burma War, 1887–9, and Chin Lushai 1889–90, *b.* 19 June, 1835; *m.* 1865, Mary Anne (*d.* 16 Feb. 1935), dau. of J. R. Boyson, and *d.* 27 Feb 1910, having had issue,
(1) Charles John, Capt. I.A., *b.* 3 Dec. 1865, *d.* 1 Nov. 1919.
(2) Orlando George, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. and brevet col.

35th Sikhs, I.A., served in Miranzai Expdn. 1891 (medal with clasp), in Dongola Expdn. (two medals), in Malakand Expdn. 1897–8 (severely wounded, despatches twice, medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., brevet), Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia 3rd cl. (with swords), *b.* 31 July, 1867; *m.* 1 Nov. 1902, ●Margaret Cecilia (63, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7*), dau. of late Clinton George Dawkins, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,

1*a* † Orlando Peter, educ. Haileybury, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930), Nigerian Admin. Service; served in World War II 1941–45, as F/Lt R.A.F.V.R. (63, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1908; *m.* 19 Oct. 1940, ●Patricia Mary, dau. of Capt. D. P. O'Connor, M.C., Nigerian Admin. Service, of the Residency, Onitsha, Nigeria, and has issue,

1*b*●Susan Mary, *b.* 20 May, 1944.

2*b*●Diana Rosemary, *b.* 11 July, 1947.

1*a*●Elizabeth Margaret Mary, *b.* 25 Jan. 1905; *m.* 29 Sept. 1934, Rupert Macnaghten Cecil Thursfield, elder son of Rev. R. C. Thursfield, and has issue.

2*a*●Lilian Jessie Isabella, *b.* 8 Nov. 1906.

(3) Guy Campbell, *b.* 1868; *d. umm.* 1 Nov. 1904.

(4) † Henry Ross, late Capt. Devonshire Regt. served in South Africa 1899 (wounded at Elandslaagte) and during World War I 1914–15 (wounded), *b.* 30 April, 1879, *m.* 1stly 1905, Charlotte Henrietta (*d.* 16 July, 1908), dau. of Anthony Harley Bacon, and by her has issue,

1*a*●Henrietta Marion

2*a*●Evelyn Briliana.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1914, ●Violet Gwendoline, dau. of late William Robert Cubitt, and by her has issue,

1*a* † John Robert, *b.* 4 Aug. 1916.

2*a* † Richard Ross, *b.* 1 Oct. 1928.

(1)●Jessie Helen, *m.* 24 Sept. 1891, Col. Leonard Wilkinson Kerrick, late 28th Light Cavalry, I.A., and has issue,

Sir George, who represented in Parliament at different periods the boroughs of Hastings, Wigan and East Grinstead, *d.* 7 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Henry Gunning, 3rd Bt., *b.* 26 Dec 1795, *d umm.* 22 Sept. 1862, when he was *s* by his brother,

Rev. **Sir Henry John Gunning, 4th Bt.**, M.A., Rector of Wigan, Rural Dean, *b.* 17 Dec. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1827, Mary Catherine (*d.* 25 May, 1877), 2nd dau. of William Ralph Cartwright, of Aynho, M.P. co. Northampton, and her had a son,

George William (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1879, Frances Rose (*d.* 24 Dec. 1927), dau. of Hon. Rev. William Spencer, M.A., Rector of Great Houghton (*see* Churchill, V.). He *d.* 30 June, 1885, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George William Gunning, 5th Bt., M.A. Oxford, J.P. co. Lancaster, and J.P. and C.A. co. Northampton, Major 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1828; *m.* 15 May, 1851, Isabella Mary Frances Charlotte (*d.* 12 May, 1910), eldest dau. of Col. William Chester-Master, of Knowle Park, Bristol, and the Abbey, Cirencester (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Robert Henry, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., *b.* 17 July, 1852; *m.* 31 July, 1880, Fanny Julia, eldest dau. of Clinton George Dawkins, Consul-General at Venice. He *d.v.p.* and *s.p.*, *k.* in action in command of his Regt. at Talana, South Africa, 20 Oct. 1899. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1903, Adm. Sir Ernest Rice, K.C.B. (*d.* 15 April, 1927), 9th son of Edwards Royds Rice, of Dane Court (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Aug. 1923.

2. Frederick Digby (Sir), **6th** Bt.

3. Charles Vere (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

4. Henry William Maude (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Abington, Northants, *b.* 21 April, 1865; *m.* 9 May, 1905, ●Gertrude Alga, yr. dau. of Rev. Canon James Tufton Bartlet, of The Mere, Little Houghton, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1916.

1. Emma Louisa, *m.* 2 Oct. 1890, Christopher Smyth, M.A., J.P., D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, only son of Rev. Christopher Smyth, of Little Houghton, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1934.

2. Georgina Mary, *d. umm.* 5 Nov. 1932.

Sir George *d.* 21 Oct. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Frederick Digby Gunning, 6th Bt., J.P. Northants, *b.* 13 Nov. 1853; *d. umm.* 21 July, 1906, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—3 Sept. 1778.

Arms—Gu. on a fesse, erminois between three doves ppr., as many crosses formée per pale of the first and az. *Crest*—A dove holding in the dexter claw a caduceus ppr. *Motto*—Imperio regit unus æquo.

Residence—31, Kensington Court, W.8. *Club*—Junior United Service.

GUNSTON.

Sir Derrick Wellesley Gunston, 1st Bt., M.C., of Wickwar, co. Gloucester, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major 7th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. (T.A.), and Capt. Res. of Offrs. Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914–19, M.P. for Thornbury Div. of Gloucestershire 1924–45, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. to Minister of Health (Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood) 1926–29, to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain) 1931–36, and to the Under-Sec. of State for War 1940–42, *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1938; *m.* 18 Oct. 1917, ●Evelyn Bligh, O.B.E., elder dau. of Howard Bligh St. George (*see* St. George, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. John St. George, Capt. Irish Guards, attached 2nd S.A.S. Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 17 Feb 1919; *k.* in action in Italy (shot by the enemy whilst a prisoner of war), March, 1944.

2 † Richard Wellesley, R.A.F., *b.* 15 March, 1924; *m.* 31 July, 1947, ●Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of Arthur Colegate, of Redbourne Hall, nr. Gainsborough, Lincs. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

Lineage—Bernard Hamilton Gunston, Major 5th Dragoon Guards, 3rd son of T. B. Gunston, of 39, Princes Gardens, S.W., *m.* 31 May, 1883, Ethel Caroline Jane, 6th dau. of Col. William Henry Charles Wellesley (*see* Wellington, D.), and *d.* 2 June, 1908, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1909, Sir George Francis Fleetwood Cradock-Hartopp, 8th Bt.) had issue,

1. Cecil Bernard, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1885; *m.* 19 Oct. 1922, ●Lady Doris Gwendoline Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (*Boxford Farm, Boxford, Newbury, Berks*), eldest dau. of 2nd Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,

1●Hermione Hamilton, *m.* 23 Dec. 1942, Lieut. Geoffrey Walter Fownes Luttrell, 15th/19th The King's Royal Hus., elder son of Geoffrey Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, Somerset (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

2●Sonia Helen.

2. Derrick Wellesley, created a Baronet.

1●Sheelah Hamilton.

2●Irene Hamilton.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1938.

Residence—Petty France, Badminton, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron.

GUNTER.



Sir Ronald Vernon Gunter, 3rd Bt., of Wetherby Grange, co. York, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 8 March, 1904; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1925, Anne Daisy, dau. of C. Lovell Simmonds, of Lady Margaret Road, St. John's College Park, and by her (who obtained a div. 1932, and *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1939, William Johnston Dyson, of 39, Arlington House, S.W.1), has issue,

1●Hazel Ursula Anne, *b.* 4 Jan. 1927.

2●Jane Hilda Clara, *b.* 21 Dec. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1932, ●Mrs. Dorothy Eleanor Johnston, of Abbey Lodge, Park Road, N.W., dau. of Alderman H. E. Capes.

Lineage—Robert Gunter, of Earls Court, Middlesex, eldest son of James Gunter, of Earls Court, by Mary Masson, his wife, was *b.* 31 March, 1783; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1831, Fanny (*d.* 25 Oct. 1835), dau. of William Thompson, of Durham, and had issue,

1. Robert (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. James, of Boston Hall, W.R. co. York, Major-Gen., formerly Col. 4th Dragoon Guards, served in the Crimea and in China (medals), *b.* 5 Dec. 1833; *m.* 6 Aug. 1891, Laura Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Inglis, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Wavendon Manor, Bletchley, Bucks, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1908, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1838, Jane (*d.* 14 Feb. 1897), dau. of William Maude, of Blackburn, Lancashire, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1853, having by her had issue,

1. Edith, *d.* an infant.

2. Hilda, *m.* 4 April, 1877, Lieut. Hastings Rowley Lees, R.N., who *d.* 11 Oct. 1883, leaving issue (*see* Lees, Bt.).

The elder son,

Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bt., of Wetherby Grange, W.R. co. York, J.P., M.P. for Knaresborough 1884–5, and for W.R. co. York (Barkston Ash Div.) 1885–1905, hon. Col., sometime Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt., previously Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, served in Crimea (medals), *b.* 2 Nov. 1831, created a **Baronet 9 March, 1901**;

m. 20 May, 1862, Jane Marguerite (*d.* 10 May, 1907), dau. of Thomas Benyon, of Gledhow Hall, W.R. co. York, by Anne Williams, his wife, dau. of William Williams Brown, of Allerton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1905, having had issue,

1. ROBERT BENYON NEVILL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. James Spencer St. Aubyn, *b.* 18 Feb. 1873; *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1900.
3 ♦ GEORGE GOUNTER, *heir presumptive* (*The Cottage, Fotheringhay, Peterborough*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1877.

1. Helen Caroline, *m.* 24 Jan. 1888, Sir William Younger, 1st Bt., of Auchen, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 July, 1937.
2 ● Edith Marguerite, *m.* 3 Oct. 1899, Major John Miles Dawson, J.P., of Heuthwaite Lodge, Wetherby, and has issue.
3 ● Hilda Mary, *m.* 18 Sept. 1894, Col. Henry Mostyn Owen, C.B., M.V.O., King's Dragoon Guards, of Hambleton House, Norton, Malton, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1927.
4 ● Cissil Annie, *m.* 27 April, 1897, John Wormald, of Foston Hall, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* 1 July, 1929.
5. Ursula Fanny; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1942.

The eldest son,

Sir Robert Benyon Nevill Gunter, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Yorks. Regt., served through the S. African War (despatches), J.P. for W.R. co. York, *b.* 4 Aug. 1871; *m.* 12 Nov. 1902, Clara Lydia (*d.* 31 Jan. 1918), widow of John Prichard-Barrett, of Sydenham, Kent, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1917, having by her had an only child,

RONALD VERNON (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 March, 1901.

Arms—Sa., a chevron invected between two dexter gauntlets clenched in chief and a stag's head erased in base all or. *Crest*—A dexter gauntlet clenched fesswise or surmounted by a stag's head erased ppr.

Residence—Sunningdale, Felbridge, East Grinstead.

GUTHRIE.



Sir Giles Connop McEacharn Guthrie, 2nd Bt., O.B.E., D.S.C., of Brent Eleigh Hall, co. Suffolk, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lt.-Cmdr. (A.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45, D.S.C. (1941), O.B.E. (1946), *b.* 21 March, 1916; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 17 July, 1939, ● Rhona Leslie, only dau. of Frederic Stileman, of Bombay, and has had issue,

1. NEIL, *b.* 9 Nov., *d.* 17 Nov. 1940.
2 ♦ MALCOLM CONNOP, *b.* 16 Dec. 1942.
3 ♦ Alastair Peter, *b.* 7 Aug. 1944.

Lineage—Sir Connop Thirlwall Robert Guthrie, 1st Bt., K.B.E., Capt. Gren. Guards (S.R.), was Special Representative in U.S.A. of Ministry of Shipping 1916–19 and mem. of U.S.A. Govt. Shipping Control Cttee. 1918–19, served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), and in World War II 1941–45, Security Div., Chev. Legion of Honour and Cmdr. Crown of Italy, D.S.M. (U.S.A.), hon. A/Cdre. No. 905 co. of Surrey (Balloon) Squadron A.A.F., *b.* 6 July, 1882, created K.B.E. 1 Jan. 1918 and a Baronet 6 Feb. 1936; *m.* 14 Oct. 1913, ● Mary Islay (*Brent Eleigh Hall, Lavenham, Suffolk*; 49, *Hill Street, W.*1), dau. of late Sir Malcolm McEacharn, of Galloway House, co. Wigtown, and had issue,

GILES CONNOP MCEACHARN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
● Diana Mary.

Sir Connop *d.* 28 Sept. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 Feb. 1936.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and az. in chief two eagles displayed of the second and in base a lymphad with oars and sail furled of the first, pennons flying gu. *Cres*—A cubit arm in armour ppr. charged with two crosses-pattée fitchée in pale az., holding in the hand ppr. a grenade sa., fired also ppr. *Motto*—Fidenter ago.

Residence—Rowley Farm, Lowfield Heath, nr. Crawley, Sussex. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal Aero.

HACKING.



The Baron Hacking (Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Hewitt Hacking, P.C., O.B.E.), of Chorley, co. Lancaster, and a Baronet, J.P., and D.L., co. Surrey, educ. Giggleswick Sch. and Manchester Univ., M.P. for Chorley Div. co. Lancaster 1918–45, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sir James Craig, Bt. (Lord Craigavon) 1920–21, and to Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bt., Sec. of State for War 1921–22, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1922 to Jan. 1924 and Nov. 1924 to Dec. 1925, mem. of Empire Parl. Delegation to South Africa 1924, Under Sec. of State for Home Dept. and representative of Office of Works in the House of Commons 1925–27, Sec. to Dept. of Overseas Trade, Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade, and Parl. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1927–29, Parl. Under Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1933–34, Fin. Sec. War Office and a mem. of the Army Council 1934–35, and Under Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1935–36; Chm. of Conservative Party organization 1936–42; mem. of Gen. Med. Council 1932–47; Vice-Chm. of National Unionist Assoc. 1930–31; Chancellor of the Primrose League 1931, founded the Travel Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland 1929, a mem. of Surrey T.A. Assoc. from 1943, a Gov. of Cranleigh Sch.; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, O.B.E. mil. 1919); *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 July, 1929, created a Baronet 27 June, 1938, and Baron Hacking, of Chorley, co. Lancaster, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 2 July, 1945; *m.* 15 April, 1909, •Margery Allen, eldest dau. of H. H. Bolton, J.P., of Newchurch-in-Rossendale, and has issue,

1 † Douglas Eric, educ. Charterhouse and Clare Coll., Camb. (B.A.), admitted a solicitor 1935, served in World War II 1939–45 as Major, R.A. (50, *Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8*; *Conservative Club*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1910; *m.* 19 Feb. 1936, •Daphne Violet, eld dau. of late Robert Leslie Finnis, of 29, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8, and has issue,

1 † Douglas David, *b.* 17 April, 1938.
2 † Leslie Bruce, *b.* 16 June, 1940.

2 † Edgar Bolton, M.B.E. (1943), educ. Charterhouse and Clare Coll., Camb., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major R.A.M.C.; served in World War II 1939–45 (*Oaklands, Woodroyd Lane, Rondebosch, Cape Town*), *b.* 31 May, 1912; *m.* 3 April, 1943, •Winfred Mary, dau. of John Christie Kelly, of Uitenhage, South Africa, and has issue,

1 •Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 9 Aug. 1944
2 •Susan Margaret, *b.* 23 April, 1946.

1 •Elizabeth Margery, *b.* 4 May, 1916; *m.* 2 April, 1936, George Stanley Waller, O.B.E., W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law (56, *Elmfield Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne*), son of James J. Waller, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue.

Lineage—James Hacking, of The Grange, Clayton-le-Moors, *b.* 1821; *m.* 24 May, 1844, Ann Bulcock (*d.* 1897), and *d.* 1866 having had by her a son,

Joshua Hacking, of Henfield House, Clayton-le-Moors, J.P., *b.* 1846; *m.* 12 Oct. 1870, Eliza Simpson Boyle (*d.* 24 June, 1928), and *d.* 22 April, 1925, having by her had with other issue, a son,

Douglas Hewitt, created a Baronet 1938, and a Baron 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 June, 1938. Baron (U.K.) 2 July, 1945.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules barbed and seeded ppr, two bird bolts of the field feathered or. *Crest*—In front of an oak tree eradicated, two axes in saltire all proper. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin gules, on the shoulder an escutcheon argent charged with a blue-bottle (cyanus) stalked and leaved proper. *Motto*—Dominus providebit.

Residences—Mannings Hill Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey; 25, Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile

HADDINGTON.



The Earl of Haddington (George Baillie-Hamilton, M.C., T.D.), and Baron of Binning and Byres, in Scotland, a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1922; D.L. co. Berwick (Vice-Lieut. and Convener 1946), J.P. for East Lothian; Ensign King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), formerly W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R.; Major late 19th (Lothians and Border Horse) Armoured Car Co. (T.A.) and Res. of Offrs., late Capt. 2nd Dragoons, Scots Greys, served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 18 Sept. 1894; *s.* his grandfather as 12th Earl 1917; *m.* 10 Oct. 1923, •Sarah, yst. dau. of G. W. Cook, of Westmount, Montreal, and has issue,

† John George, *Lord Binning*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1941.
•Mary, *b.* 13 Jan. 1934.

His Lordship bore H.M. The Queen's Ivory Rod with the Dove at the Coronation, 12 May, 1937.

Lineage—John FitzWalter, 2nd son of Walter FitzGilbert de Hamilton, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Cadzow, from whom derive the Dukes of Abercorn and Hamilton, is mentioned in a charter by Adam Moore of Rowallan 17 Feb. 1383–4. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alan Stewart, of Darnley and Crookston, and had a charter from her brother John, confirmed 15 Jan. 1369, of the lands of Ballencrieff, in the Barony of Bathgate, co. Lothian. Their son,

Alexander Hamilton, of Ballencrieff and Innerwick, *m.* (dispensation 15 Sept. 1381) Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl of Angus, and had a charter from her sister Margaret, Countess of Angus and Mar in 1389, of the lands of Innerwick. Their son,

Sir Archibald Hamilton, of Innerwick and Ballencrieff, had a charter, 10 May, 1458, from John Stewart, Lord of Darnley, of the lands of Ballencrieff. He is said to have *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Montgomerie, of Thornton. His son,

Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, who had a charter of Ballencrieff 18 Nov. 1465, *m.* Isobel Schaw, and *d. ca.* 1505, having had four sons, 1. Hugh, of Innerwick, ancestor of the family of Hamilton of Innerwick; 2. John; 3. Alexander, living 1503; and 4. Thomas. The yst. son,

Thomas Hamilton, of Priestfield and Orchardfield, Burgess of Edinburgh, acquired, in 1522, from John, Earl of Lennox, the lands of Orchardfield, nr. Edinburgh, and in 1523, the lands of Priestfield. He *m.* Margaret, sister of Adam Cant, of Priestfield, and *d. ca.* 1537. His son,

Thomas Hamilton, of Priestfield, a Burgess of Edinburgh 29 April, 1541, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Leslie of Innerpeffer, and fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Hutson), had two sons,

1. Thomas, of whom we treat.
2. John, a Secular Priest, who, leaving Scotland on account of his religion, took up his abode at Paris in 1573, and was apptd. Prof. of Philosophy in the Coll. of Navarre. He became tutor to the Cardinal de Bourbon in 1576; and to Francis de Joyeuse afterwards a Cardinal, in 1578; and was chosen Rector of the Univ. of Paris, in 1584. He was a zealous partisan of the League, and one of the council who offered the Crown to Philip II of Spain, in 1591. When Henry IV entered Paris, in 1594, Hamilton was arrested, but had liberty soon after to depart from Paris. He retired to Brussels, and in 1600 ventured to revisit his native country, after an absence of nearly thirty years. He found a temporary asylum at the castle of Lord Ogilvie; but in 1609, was arrested by a party of life guards, and committed to the Tower of London, where he *d.* in 1610.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Priestfield, had a charter of Balbyn, Drumcairn, and Priestfield, in the year 1597. He was admitted a Lord of Session as Lord Priestfield in 1607, but resigned his seat on the bench to his 2nd son, the next year. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly, 1558, Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, and 2ndly, Elizabeth (who was *bur.* 23 Nov. 1612), dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, and widow of James Borthwick, of Newbyres. He *d.* before 1612, having had with other issue,

1. Thomas, his successor.
2. Andrew (Sir), of Redhouse, a Lord of Session from 1608, *m.* Jean, dau. and heir of John Laing, of Redhouse, and *d.* 1634, leaving issue.
3. John (Sir), of Magdalens, co. Linlithgow; Lord of Session, and Lord-Register of Scotland from 1622, *m.* (contract 26 June, 1602), Agnes, dau. of William Hamilton, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1632, leaving issue, six daus.
4. Patrick (Sir), of Little Preston, *m.* (contract 18 March, 1613), Elizabeth, dau. of Ninian Macmorran, and *d.* 1662, leaving issue.
5. Alexander, Gen. of Artillery, who had a high command in the troops sent to the assistance of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Thomas Dalziel, of Binns; 2ndly, the

dau. of Cockrane; and 3rdly (contract 13 Jan. 1649), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Crichton, of Lugton, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1649, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, **1st Earl of Haddington,** *b.* in 1563, studied law in France, admitted Advocate in 1587, and apptd. a Lord of Session in 1592, by the title of Lord Drumcairn. He was subsequently one of the Cmmrs. of the Treasury of Exchequer called *Octavians*, and King's Advocate from 1596. In 1604, he was nominated a Cmmr. by Parliament to treat of a union with England. In 1612, he was received Lord-Clerk-Register of Scotland; and in the same year succeeded Sir Alexander Hay, as Sec. of State. He was elevated to the Peerage, 19 Nov. 1613, as LORD BINNING, was Lord Pres. of the Court of Session in 1616–27, and created EARL OF MELROSE, *Lord Binning and Byres*, 20 March, 1619. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1588, Margaret (who *d.* Dec. 1596), only child of James Bothwick, of Newbyres, and had issue,

1. Christian, *m.* 1stly (contract 26 Jan. 1610), Robert, Lord Lindsay of the Byres, who *d.* 9 July, 1616, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly (contract 9 Dec. 1617), Robert, Lord Boyd, and by him had issue.
2. Isabel, *b.* 18 Feb. 1595–6; *m.* (contract 22 Nov. 1610), 1st Earl of Airlie, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug., 1597, Margaret (who *d.* 31 May, 1609), dau. of James Foulis, of Colinton, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
2. James (Sir), of Priestfield, served at Rochelle, and in Sweden, *m.* (contract Sept. 1623) Anna, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Waughton, and *d.* before 1666, leaving issue.
3. John (Sir), of Trabroun, *b.* 3 Nov. 1605; *m.* Aug. 1621, Katherine, only child of Alexander Peebles, of Middleton and Skirling, and *d.v.p.* leaving issue, who *d.* young.
3. Margaret, *b.* 5 April, 1598; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1613, David, Lord Carnegie, eldest son of 1st Earl of Southesk. He *d.v.p.* 25 Oct. 1633. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1647, 1st Earl of Hartfell.
4. Jean, *b.* 5 Feb. 1607; *m.* (contract 7 Jan. 1622), 6th Earl of Cassillis, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1642, leaving issue (*see* AILSA, M.).

He *m.* 3rdly, Sept. 1613, Julian, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernichurst, and widow of Sir Patrick Home, of Polwarth, and by her, who was *bur.* 30 March, 1637, had further issue,

4. Robert, of Wester Binning, *b.* 14 May, 1615; *d. unm., k.* at Dunglass Castle, 30 Aug. 1640.

His Lordship, with the approbation of the Crown, after the death of Sir John Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, and Viscount Haddington, changed the title of Earl of Melrose for that of EARL OF HADDINGTON, by patent of 17 Aug. 1627, but with the precedence of the original patent. He was apptd. Lord Privy Seal in 1627, when he resigned his office of Sec. of State, and *d.* 20 May, 1637, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Haddington,** *b.* 25 May, 1600, *m.* 1stly (contract 27 Feb. 1622), Catherine (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1635), dau. of John, Earl of Mar, the Lord Treasurer, and had issue, with others who *d.* young,

1. THOMAS, **3rd Earl.** 2. JOHN, **4th Earl.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1640, Jean (*d.* 1655), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Huntly, and had a dau., *b.* posthumously.

1. Margaret, *b.* 15 Jan. 1641; *m.* 24 April, 1662, 1st Earl of Kintore.

The Earl of Haddington who actively espoused the cause of the Covenanters, was unfortunately blown up by an explosion of gunpowder in the castle of Dunglass, in co. Haddington, of which he was Gov. 30 Aug. 1640, with several of his kindred and adherents. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Haddington,** who *m.* (contract 13 May, 1643) the celebrated and beautiful Henrietta, eldest dau. of Gaspard de Coligny, Marshal of France, and great-grand-dau. of the celebrated Adm. de Coligny, but *d.s.p.* in minority, 8 Feb. 1645. The Countess *m.* 2ndly, Gaspard de Champagne, Comte de la Suze, a Hugenot nobleman, from whom she got a div., 9 Aug. 1661, and turned Catholic. She *d.s.p.* at Paris, 10 March, 1673. The Earl was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Haddington,** *b.* 1626; *m.* 13 April, 1648, Christian (*d.* 26 Oct. 1704), 2nd dau. of 15th Earl of Crawford, and Lindsay, and had issue, with others, who *d.* young,

1. CHARLES, **5th** Earl.
1. Margaret, *m.* 31 Dec. 1668, John Hope, of Hopetoun, and *d.* Dec. 1711, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He was drowned 5 May, 1682.
2. Helen, *m.* (contract 5 July, 1677) Sir William Anstruther, and had issue (*see* CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). He *d.* 24 Jan. 1711.
3. Susanna, *m.* (contract 13 March, 1679), Adam Cockburn, of Ormiston, Lord Justice Clerk, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Aug. 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **5th Earl of Haddington,** *b. ca.* 1650; *m.* 8 Oct. 1674, Margaret (*d.* 20 Aug. 1700), eldest dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, who, upon the demise of her father without male issue, in 1681 (when the dukedom ceased) became Countess of Rothes. To prevent the junction of the two Earldoms, it was contracted, however, at the period of her Ladyship's nuptials with the Earl of Haddington, that the Earldom of Rothes should be inherited by the eldest son of the marriage, and the Earldom of Haddington by the 2nd; in consequence of which contract, Lord Haddington was *s.* at his demise, May, 1685, by his 2nd son,

THOMAS, **6th Earl of Haddington,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1710-34, *bapt.* 5 Sept. 1680, who upon his brothers' resignation obtained a new patent of the Earldom of Haddington, 25 Feb. 1687, ratified by another patent, 22 Oct. 1702. He was apptd. also, by charter, 23 Jan. 1691, Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Park. His Lordship *m.* 1696, his cousin Helen (*d.* 19 April, 1768, aged 91), dau. of John Hope, of Hopetoun, and sister of 1st Earl of Hopetoun (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES, *Lord Binning*, Knight Marischal of Scotland from 1718, *b.* 1697; *m.* before 1719, Rachel (*d.* 24 March, 1773), dau. and ultimate heir of George Baillie, of Jerviswoode and Mellerstain, and *d.v.p.* 27 Dec. 1732, leaving three sons and two daus.,
   1. THOMAS, **7th** Earl.
   2. George BAILLIE, of Jerviswoode and Mellerstain, who assumed the surname of BAILLIE, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather. He *m.*, 1759, Eliza (*d.* 24 April, 1799), dau. of John Andrews, and *d.* 16 April, 1797, having had with other issue,
      (1) George, of Mellerstain and Jerviswoode, M.P. for Berwick, 1796–1818, *b.* 8 Oct. 1763; *m.* 13 July, 1801, Mary (*d.* 23 Oct. 1865), yst. dau. of Sir James Pringle, Bt., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1841, having had six sons and five daus., of whom,
      1*a.* GEORGE, **10th** Earl.
      2*a.* Charles,* Lord Jerviswoode, Lord of Session in Scotland 1859–74, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, Anne (*d.* 15 Aug. 1880), 4th dau. of 5th Baron Polwarth, and *d.* 23 July, 1879, having had issue.
      3*a.* John (Rev.),* M.A., Canon Residentiary of York, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; *m.* 4 April, 1837, Cecilia Mary (*d.* 23 Sept. 1903), eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Hawkins, Canon Residentiary of York (*see* HAWKINS, Bt.), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1888, leaving issue,
      1*b.* Hugh John, *b.* 28 April, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1873, Sarah (*d.* 3 Aug. 1890), dau. of J. F. Heather, and had issue,
      † John Cecil George, *b.* 10 May, 1888.

      Mr. H. J. Baillie *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1902, ●Maria, dau. of William Nevin Wallace, D.L., of Downpatrick, and widow of Donald Ross, F.R.S.E., and *d.* 1923.
      2*b.* Thomas George (Rev.), Rector of Kingsland, co. Hereford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1867, Ellen Isabella (who *d.* 1909), 3rd dau. of Richard Gregson, of Sydney, N.S.W., and had issue,
      1*c.* Richard George HAMILTON-BAILLIE, *b.* 31 Dec. 1869, *m.* 1915, ●Maud Gertrude (10, *Hughenden Road, Clifton, Bristol*), only dau. of late Edward Hadley, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 11 May, 1945, leaving issue,
      † John Robert Edward, M.C. (1945), Capt. R.E., served in World War II; *b.* 1 March, 1919, *m.* 27 Sept. 1947, ●Lettice Mary, yst. dau. of C. E. Pumphrey, of Belsay, Northumberland.
      2*c.* John Gordon, *b.* 16 June, 1872, *m.* 1911, ●Margaret, only dau. of late Henry Fellows, Barrister-at-law, of Wimbledon, S.W., and *d.* 1947.
      3*c.* Robert, 9th Bn. Australian Imp. Force, *b.* 9 Sept. 1878, *k.* in action Sept. 1915.
      4*c* † Charles Jerviswoode, *b.* 11 Jan. 1882.
      5*c* † Thomas Claude Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1885.
      1*c*● Cecilia Mary, *b.* 12 March, 1871.
      2*c*● Katherine Grisell, *b.* 5 Aug. 1874; *m.* 19 Sept. 1899, Harold W. Hayes.
      3*c*● Edith Georgina, *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1903, Henry L. Satow, and has issue. He *d.* 1911 and she *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Theo. R. Buckworth.
      4*c*● Ellen Ruth Gertrude, *b.* 19 May, 1877; *m.* 1902, H. Weston.
      5*c*● Rachel, *b.* 4 July, 1880; *m.* 14 Feb. 1911, George Eustace Ridley Shield, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1925.
      6*c*● Beatrice Louisa, *b.* 23 July, 1884; *m.* 18 Nov. 1907, Alberto Boccardo, son of Jose Boccardo, of Caracas, Venezuela, and has issue.

      The Rev. T. G. Baillie *m.* 2ndly, 1911, ●Violet Amy Kate (*Stambourne, Essex*), dau. of F. W. Dunn, and *d.* 11 June, 1917, having had issue,
      7*c*● Violet Georgina Ella, *b.* 1912; *m.* 18 June, 1931, Albert Ranney Chewett, of Reveley Lodge, Bushey Heath, son of late William Cameron Chewett, M.D., of Toronto.
      1*b.* Augusta Margaret, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Thomas Edward Yorke, of Halton Place, co. York, yr. son of John Yorke, of Bewerley Hall, and *d.* 13 April, 1879. He *d.* 24 March, 1923.
      2*b.* Mary Georgina, *m.* 14 April, 1874, Rev. Walter Folliott Scott, of Eildon Grove, Melrose, Rector of Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 17 April, 1927. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1924
      3*b.* Cecilia Clementina, *m.* 26 Dec. 1871, Henry Clements Barstow, B.C.S., yst. son of Thomas Barstow, of Garrow Hill, co. York, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1914.
      4*b.* Louisa Rachel, *d.* 15 Sept. 1867.
      5*b.* Beatrice Mary Anne, *m.* 6 April, 1875, Thomas Mackay, LL.D., elder son of Lt.-Col. Æneas J. Mackay, E.I.C.S., and *d.* Oct. 1889. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1912.
      6*b.* Katherine Grissell, *m.* 20 Jan. 1915, 8th Baron Polwarth, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1938. He *d.* 13 July, 1920.

      1*a.* Elizabeth,* *m.* 23 Nov. 1821, 2nd Marquess of Breadalbane, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1861. He *d.s.p.* 8 Nov. 1862.
      2*a.* Mary,* *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, 5th Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 3 April, 1900, having had issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1864.
      3*a.* Georgina,* *m.* 11 Nov. 1835, 7th Baron Polwarth, and *d.* at Nice, 2 April, 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1867.
      4*a.* Catherine Charlotte,* *m.* 8 Jan. 1840, 4th Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1878.

      (2) Charles (Ven.), *b.* 27 Nov. 1764, Archdeacon of Cleveland, *m.* 16 April, 1797, Charlotte (*d.* 4 Dec. 1866, aged 94), 3rd dau. of 9th Earl of Home, and *d.* 19 June, 1820, having had issue,
      1*a.* George (Sir), K.C.H., *b.* 4 Oct. 1798, Envoy-Extraord. and Min.-Plen. at Florence; *d.* 3 Sept. 1850.
      2*a.* Charles John BAILLIE-HAMILTON, M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* 23 Jan. 1821, Lady Caroline Bertie (*d.* 12 March, 1870), dau. of 4th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1865, having had with other issue,
      1*b.* Peregrine Charles, *b.* 23 May, 1823; *m.* 12 July, 1848, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 30 July, 1875), dau. of Edward Way, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1860, leaving issue,
      George James (Rev.), Vicar of Waverton, Cheshire, B.A. Camb, *b.* 1 March, 1851; *m.* 6 July, 1875, Eliza (*d.* 24 Jan. 1931), dau. of Rev. Lucius Fry, and *d.* 14 July, 1904, having had issue,
      1*d* † George Leslie, Capt. 13th Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 1877; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1906, Florence Maud Robinson (who *d.* 28 July, 1912), and had issue,
      1*e* † George Leslie, *b.* 29 March, 1909.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 1918, ●Katherine Ida Pennicard, and by her has issue,
      2*e* † David Lincoln, *b.* 1922.
      1*e*● Ella Faith, *b.* 1919. 2*e*● Joan Elizabeth, *b.* 1921.
      2*d*. Charles Douglas, *b.* 1880; *k.* in action, 1916.
      3*d* † Arthur Vivian, *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, ●Ida Maud Harrison.
      4*d* † Lucius Hugh Noel, *b.* 1886.
      5*d* † Patrick Stephen, *b.* 1890.

* The brothers and sisters of the 10th Earl received a patent of precedence as younger children of an earl.

1*d*● Edith Mary, *m.* 12 Feb. 1919, James Herbert Crompton, 2nd son of late J. B. Crompton, of Thorncliff, Heaton, Bolton. He *d.* 1944. 2*d*● Aline Melrose.
3*d*. Nora Constance, *m.* 20 April, 1909, Norman Bennett-Powell, M.R.C.S., eldest son of C. E. Bennett-Powell, of Harlesden, Middlesex, and *d.* 5 May, 1927. He *d.* 17 July, 1913.
4*d*● Ethel Gordon, *m.* 14 Jan., 1914, Lionel Walter Kennedy Scargill, M.A., M.D., B.C., son of Frank C. Scargill, of Beaufort, co. Kerry, and has issue.
5*d*● Madeline Violet; *m.* 6 March, 1913, Arthur Hammond Jones, of Sandringham Estate, Agrapatana, Ceylon, son of late Rev. Canon David Jones, and has issue.
6*d*. Helen Margaret, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1929.
● Lesa Baillie, *m.* 5 Aug. 1874, John Ball, of Ashburton Cottage, Putney Heath, and Brookmeadow, The Hemwood, Dorking, and has issue.

1*b*. Caroline Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, Count Francis Caissott de Roubion, and *d.* 1854. He *d.* 10 April, 1882.
2*b*. Emily Eleanor, *m.* 10 March, 1847, Count Giorgio Agnès des Geneys, of Genoa, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1904.

3*a*. William Alexander BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Adm. R.N., Sec. to the Admiralty, *b.* 6 June, 1803; *m.* 15 May, 1836, Lady Harriet Hamilton (*d.* 19 March, 1884, aged 72), only sister of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1881, having had issue,
1*b*. George, *b.* 5 March, 1837; *d.* 18 Jan. 1840.
2*b*. William Alexander (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1897), C.B. (1892), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1871, Chief Clerk of Colonial Office 1896–1909, Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod of Order of St. Michael and St. George 1911–20, formerly Officer at Arms, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Lothians and Berwickshire Imp. Yeo.; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. James Lowther when Chief Sec. for Ireland, afterwards Priv. Sec. to successive Secretaries of State for the Colonies, 1886–92. *b.* 6 Sept. 1844; *m.* 21 June, 1871, Mary Aynscombe (*d.* 6 Oct. 1919), only dau. of Rev. John Mossop, sometime Rector of Hothfield, Kent, and *d.* 6 July, 1920, having had issue,
1*c*. George Douglas, O.B.E. (1929), Major, Royal Scots, served in South African War 1902, and in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 26 Sept. 1875; *m.* 14 Jan. 1914, ●Helen Georgina (10, *Graham Terrace, S.W.*1), dau. of late Cmdr. Hon. Henry Baillie-Hamilton (*see below*), and *d.* 8 April, 1934.
2*c* † Walter Stuart, Capt. late Gen. Staff, formerly Priv. Sec. to successive Govs. of S. Australia; served in World War II 1939–45, as Major, Intell. Service (despatches), has French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Belgium and Legion of Honour; (*Carlton and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1880.
3*b*. Charles Robert, *b.* 24 Sept. 1848, Clerk in the Treasury; *d.* 28 July, 1927.
4*b*. James, *b.* 24 April, 1850; *m.* 10 Aug. 1886, Lady Evelyn Campbell (*d.* 22 March, 1940), dau. of 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., K.T., and *d.* 28 May, 1921.
1*b*. Harriet Eleanor, *m.* 22 Sept. 1863, Henry Samuel King, J.P., of Manor House, Chigwell, Essex, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1878.
2*b*. Laura Frances, *m.* 19 Oct. 1901, Ralph Gooding, B.A., M.D., J.P., D.L., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1922.

4*a*. Ker BAILLIE-HAMILTON, C.B., Gov. of Newfoundland 1852, and Gov.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, 1855–67, *b.* 13 July, 1804; *m.* 19 April, 1834, Emma (*d.* 29 Oct. 1890), dau. of Charles Blair, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1889, having had with other issue,
1*b*. Clementina Georgina, *m.* 21 July, 1885, as his 2nd wife, 4th Baron Lilford, and *d.* 7 April, 1929.
2*b*. Florence Charlotte Emma, *m.* 6 Feb. 1867, Col. Frederic Bayly, Madras Staff Corps, and *d.* 11 May, 1899. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1877.
3*b*. Emma Evangeline Ker, *m.* 14 Feb. 1888, Col. A. M. Cranmer Byng, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 7 April, 1924. He *d.* 20 May, 1906 (*see* TORRINGTON, V.).

5*a*. Thomas, *b.* 1805; *m.* 18 April, 1838, Anne Maria (who *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Major Joseph Scott Phillips, Bengal Art.), 2nd dau. of William Reynolds, of Milford House, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1838, at Bombay.

6*a*. Gerard BAILLIE-HAMILTON, 7th Fus., *b.* 17 March, 1808; *m.* 23 Sept. 1833, Augusta (*d.* 8 April, 1880), 4th dau. of Col. Anderson Morshead, of Widey Court, Devon, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1886, having had issue, six sons and five daus., of whom,
1*b*. John Baillie BUCHANAN-BAILLIE-HAMILTON, D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, *b.* 20 Jan. 1837; *m.* 14 Jan. 1869, Catherine Elizabeth Grace (*d.* 13 Jan. 1932), of Arnprior, Cambusmore, Callander, and Strathyre, co. Perth, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Buchanan, of Arnprior (whose surname he assumed). He *d.* 20 March, 1908, having had issue,
1*c*. Alexander Walter, *b.* 8 Aug., *d.* 28 Sept. 1872.
2*c* † John Edmonstone (*Henfold, Lindula, Ceylon*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1874; *m.* 16 April, 1925, ●Bridget Everitt, eldest dau. of John E. Baker, M.A., LL.B., and has issue,
1*d* † John Neil, in Black Watch, *b.* 12 March, 1926.
2*d* † James Angus, in R.N., *b.* 25 Nov. 1927.
3*d* † Alexander, *b.* 2 Nov. 1932.
3*c*. Arthur, Lieut. Seaforth Highrs., served in S. African War 1900, in Kano-Sokoto Expdn. 1903, and in World War I, *b.* 2 June, 1876; *m.* 8 March, 1906 Ina Erskine (*d.* 11 May, 1941), dau. of Sir Malcolm McNeil, C.B., of 53, Manor Place, Edinburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action, 9 May, 1915.
4*c*. Morshead Buchanan, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 11 Feb. 1878; *d.* 2 Oct. 1937.
5*c*. Neil Alexander, Col. Black Watch, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916, Cmdr. 127th (Manchester) Inf. Bde. 1934–37, served in S. Africa 1900–2, in World War I 1914–18, in Iraq 1920, and N.W. Frontier of India 1923, *b.* 25 Nov. 1880; *m.* 5 April, 1927, ●Mary (*Cape Town, S. Africa*), widow of Charles Duff Leslie, of S. Africa, and dau. of late Judge Hopley, of Cape Town, and *d.s.p.* 7 Aug. 1948.
1*c*●Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1869.
2*c*. Nannie Katherine, *b.* 4 June, 1871; *d.* 28 Sept. 1921.
3*c*● Grisell Baillie (*Cambusmore, Callander, Strathyre, co. Perth*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1886.
2*b*. George Gustavus, *b.* 1 Aug 1847; *m.* 1882, Helen Price, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1932, having had issue, a son, George, Lieut. 28th Bn. London Regt., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 1883; *m.* 15 April, 1921, Nita (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1931, George Edington Bell, of Queen's Gate, S.W.), yst. dau of Major Hugh J. Mackay, J.P., of Halkirk, Caithness, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1929.
7*a*. Cospatrick BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Adm. R.N, Kt. of the Medjidie 4th cl., *b.* 27 Feb. 1817; *m.* 10 April, 1849, Mary, (*d.* 17 Nov. 1897), only child of Thomas Grove, of Ferne, Wilts, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1892, leaving two daus.,
1*b*. Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1872, Rev. Spencer Compton Hamilton Spencer Smith, M.A., Vicar of Kingston, Dorset, and *d.* 23 March, 1923, having had issue (*see* SMITH, Bt.). He *d* 11 May, 1911.
2*b*. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 25 June, 1878, Richard Arthur Hamilton Seymour, son of Rev. Richard Seymour, Canon of Worcester and *d.* 4 Jan. 1931, having had issue (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.). He *d.* 8 April, 1906.
1*a*. Eleanor, *m.* July, 1833, Hon. Rev. William Hugh Scott, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1853, leaving issue (*see* POLWORTH, B.). He *d.* 17 April, 1868.
2*a*. Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, Evan Baillie, of Dochfour (*see* BURTON, B.), and *d.s.p.* 1822. He *d.* April, 1883.
3*a*. Clementina (Hon.), formerly Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 10 July, 1845, Rt. Rev. Edward Denison, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, and *d.* 12 May, 1894. He *d.* 6 March, 1854.
3. Charles, Lt.-Col. 1st Dragoon Guards and Gov. of Blackness Castle 1792–1806, *b.* 3 Oct. 1727; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1806.
1. Grizel, *m.* 25 July, 1745, 2nd Earl Stanhope, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1811, having had issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1786.
2. Rachel, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1797.

2. John, Advocate, *m.* 8 Dec. 1728, Margaret (*d.* 27 Dec. 1779), dau. of Sir John Home, 3rd Bt., of Blackadder, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1772, having had issue,
1. Margaret, *m.* J. Buchanan, of Drumpellier.
2. Catherine, *m.* 19 Nov. 1758, 15th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 25 April, 1823, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1774.
3. Helen, *m.* 3 Dec. 1758, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1802, leaving issue. He *d* 24 May, 1799.
4. Mary, *m.* 1764, Sir John Halkett, 4th Bt., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1803, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1793.
1. Margaret, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1768.
2. Christian, *m.* (contract, 17 Dec. 1725), Sir James Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 30 June, 1770, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1751.

The Earl *d.* 28 Nov. 1735, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, **7th Earl of Haddington**, *b.* 1721; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1750, Mary (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1785), widow of Gresham Lloyd, and dau. of Rowland Holt, of Redgrave, Suffolk, and he had issue: 1. CHARLES, **8th Earl**; and 2. Thomas, *b.* 23 Sept. 1758; *d.* 1 Aug. 1774. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Kt., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1796, James Dalrymple, and *d.* 21 June, 1840) he had an only dau. 1. Charlotte, who *d.* in infancy 3 May, 1793. The Earl *d.* 19 May, 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **8th Earl of Haddington**, Lord Lieut., co. Haddington, 1804–23; Representative Peer for Scotland 1807–12; *b.* 5 July, 1753; *m.* 30 April, 1779, Sophia (*d.* 8 March, 1813), dau. of 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 17 March, 1828, when he was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, **9th Earl of Haddington**, K.T., P.C., *b.* 21 June, 1780, B.A., Oxford, M.P. for St. Germains Cornwall, 1801–6, for Cockermouth in 1807, for Collington 1807–12, for Michaelborough 1814–18, for Rochester 1818–26, and for Yarmouth 1826–7. He was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON MELROSE, of Tyninghame, 24 July, 1827, and filled the offices of Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1834–5, First Lord of the Admiralty 1841–6, and Lord Privy Seal in 1846. He *m.* 13 Nov. 1802, Maria (*d.* 11 Feb. 1861), only surv. child of 4th Earl of Macclesfield and *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1858, when the Barony of the United Kingdom became *Ext.* but the Scottish honours devolved on his cousin,

GEORGE, **10th Earl of Haddington**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1859–70; High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1868; Dep. Lieut. for Haddington; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1867–70; *b.* 14 April, 1802; *m.* 16 Sept. 1824, Georgina (*d.* 26 Feb. 1873), dau. of Ven. Robert Markham, Archdeacon of York, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **11th Earl**.
2. Robert BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Major, 44th Regt., *b.* 8 Oct. 1828, M.P. co. Berwick 1874–80; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Mary Gavin (*d.* 11 April, 1912), dau. of Sir John Pringle, 5th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1891.
3. Henry BAILLIE-HAMILTON, J.P. co. Berwick, Cmdr. R.N., Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832; *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Hon. Harriet Frances Scott (*d.* 18 March, 1925), 3rd dau. of 7th Baron Polwarth, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1895, leaving issue,
1. Georgina, *b.* 22, *d.* 23 April, 1873.
2● Helen Georgina, *b.* 5 June, 1874; *m.* 14 Jan. 1914, Major George Douglas Baillie-Hamilton, O.B.E., Royal Scots, son of Sir William A. Baillie-Hamilton, K.C.M.G. (*see above*). He *d.* 8 April, 1934.
3. Amabel Georgina, *b.* 1 July, 1876; *m.* 28 April, 1904, Rev. Charles Joseph Harland, formerly Vicar of Nether Stowey, Bridgwater, and *d.* 20 June, 1947, leaving issue.
4. Katherine Ada Georgina, *b.* 1879; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1904.
5● Gena Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1882.
6● Margaret Ellinor Georgina (*Sunshine Cottage, Lennel, Coldstream*), *b.* 14 June, 1885; *m.* 13 April, 1920, Alexander Gibson Kennedy, and has issue.
4. Arthur Charles BAILLIE-HAMILTON (Rev.), M.A., Durham, Rector of Coombs and Vicar of Badley, J.P. Suffolk, *b.* 16 Feb. 1838; *m.* 1866, Alice Anne (*d.* 16 Jan. 1908), yst. dau. of Sir David Baird, 2nd Bt., and *d.* May, 1910, leaving a dau.,
Margaret, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1940.

1. Mary, *m.* 7 June, 1855, Hon. Rev. Henry Douglas, 3rd son of 18th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 29 March, 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1907.
2. Georgina Sophia, *m.* 17 Oct. 1861, Sir Harry Foley Vernon, 1st Bt., of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1920.

His Lordship obtained a Royal Licence, dated 24 March, 1859, to add HAMILTON, the original surname of the family, to that of BAILLIE,

assumed by his grandfather. He *d.* 25 June, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **11th Earl of Haddington,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1874–1917, Lord Lieut. co. Haddington, Vice Lieut. co. Berwick, J.P. Cheshire, High Sheriff 1871, A.D.C. to H.M. Capt. Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Body Guard for Scotland), hon. Col. Lothians and Border Horse (T.D.), *b.* 26 July, 1827; *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, Helen Catherine (*d.* 29 May, 1889), dau. of Sir John Warrender, 5th Bt., by his 2nd wife, Hon. Frances Henrietta Arden, dau. of Lord Chief Justice Alvanley, and had issue,

1. George, *Lord Binning*, C.B., M.V.O., Lord Lieut. and Pres. of T.F. Assoc., co. Berwick., D.L. co. Haddington, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. cmdg. Royal Horse Guards, T/Brig.-Gen. while Bde. Cmdr. 1916–17, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, served in Egyptian campaign 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), in Sudan 1884–5 (two clasps), in Black Mountain Expdn. 1889 (despatches, medal with clasp), *b.* 24 Dec. 1856; *m.* 21 Sept. 1892, ●Katharine Augusta Millicent (*Tyninghame, East Linton, Scotland; Fenton House, Hampstead Grove, N.W.*3), only child of late William Severin Salting, of 49, Berkeley Square, W., and *d.v.p.* 12 Jan. 1917, leaving issue,
   1. GEORGE, **12th** and present Earl.
   2. Charles William, M.P. for Bath 1929–31, *b.* 22 May, 1900, granted precedence of Earl's yr. son by Royal Warrant 26 Jan. 1918; *m.* 17 July, 1929, Wanda (from whom he obtained a decree of div. in the Scottish Courts, 1932), only dau of Norman Holden, of 6, Green Street, W., and *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1939.
   1● Helen, *b.* 10 Oct. 1893, granted precedence of earl's daughter by Royal Warrant 26 Jan. 1918; *m.* 23 April, 1925, Capt. Hon. Henry Barnaby O'Brien, M.C., yst. surv. son of 14th Baron Inchiquin, and has issue.
2. Richard, served in 77th Regt., and Lieut. of the Rifle Bde., *b.* 28 Aug. 1858; *d.* 12 Aug. 1881.
3 ♦ Henry Robert BAILLIE-HAMILTON-ARDEN, of Arderne Hall, Tarporley, Capt. (ret.) Coldstream Guards, J.P. Cheshire (*Scottish Conservative Club*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1862, assumed by deed poll 1918 the additional surname of Arden.
   1. Ruth, *b.* 4 Sept. 1855; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1941.
   2. Isabel, *d.* an infant, 17 Nov. 1859.
3● Grisell (*Arderne Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire*), *b.* 23 April, 1861.
4● Cecely (*Arderne Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire*), *b.* 13 July, 1868.

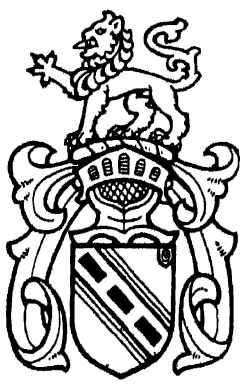
His Lordship was authorized, by Royal Licence, dated 31 Dec. 1858, to take the surname of ARDEN, in addition to that of BAILLIE-HAMILTON, and to bear the arms of those families quarterly. He *d.* 11 June, 1917, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Creations—Binning N. (S.), 19 Nov. 1613; Melrose, E., etc. (S.), 20 March, 1619; Haddington E. (S.), 17 Aug. 1627 (with precedence from 20 March, 1619).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, HAMILTON, quarterly, gu., on a chevron between three cinquefoils arg., a buckle az., between two spots of ermine all within a bordure or, charged with eight thistles vert, for HAMILTON *of Byres*; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse wavy between three roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr., for the title of MELROSE; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, BAILLIE, sa., the sun in his glory betwixt nine stars three two three and one arg. *Crests*—Dexter, HAMILTON, two dexter hands issuing out of clouds conjoined fesswise and holding betwixt them a branch of laurel erect all ppr.; sinister, BAILLIE, a crescent or. *Supporters*—Two dogs arg., plain collared gu. *Mottoes*—Over HAMILTON Crest, Præsto et persto; over BAILLIE Crest, Major virtus quam splendor.

Seats—Tyninghame, Preston Kirk, East Lothian; Mellerstain, Gordon, co. Berwick.

HAGGERSTON.



Sir Hugh Carnaby de Marie Haggerston, 11th Bt., of Haggerston, J.P. Northumberland, Capt., late The Royal Northumberland Fus. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 7 March, 1906; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 7 Jan. 1933, ●Mary Ridgway, eldest dau. of J. Ridgway Macy, of 5th Avenue, New York, and has had issue,

1. Charlton Peter de Marie, *b.* 12 Dec. 1935; *d.* 11 March, 1936.
1● Belinda Ann de Marie, *b.* 23 Sept. 1933.
2● Jennifer Veronica Louise de Marie, *b.* 19 July, 1938.
3● Helias Cecelia de Marie, *b.* 13 April, 1940.
4● Phyllida Angela de Marie, *b.* 18 June, 1945.

Lineage—HUGH DE HAGARDESTON, son of John de Hagardeston, was living *ca.* 1290, and was probably ancestor of,

ROBERT DE HAGERSTON, Lord of Hagerston, whose *Inq. p.m.* was taken in 1399; his son and heir,

HENRY DE HAGARSTON, aged 40 in 1399; whose *Inq. p.m.* was taken in 1400; probably *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Selby, of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS DE HAGARSTON, aged 10 in 1400; probably *m.* Catharine, dau. of Miles Stapleton, of Wighill, co. Ebor, and *d.* 1446, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

THOMAS DE HAGARSTON, aged 30 in 1446; apptd. Receiver of Norham and Island shires 1465; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Umframville, Kt. and co-heir of her brother Gilbert 1446, and *d.* 1 May, 1470, leaving (with a dau. Margaret, who *m.* John Swinburne, of Nafferton), a son and heir,

THOMAS HAGGARSTON of Haggarston, aged 22 in 1470; apptd. Justice of Gaol Delivery in Norham and Island shires in 1477, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of — Haslerigg, of Haslerigg, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 26 March, 1502, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Richard.
3. George.
4. Ralph, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 6 April, 1537), dau. and co-heiress of Jno. Manners of Cheswick, and wi. of Th Manners.
5. Roger.
6. Rowland.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HAGERSTON, of Hagerston, aged 25 in 1502, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, — Carlisle), dau. of George Collingwood, of Eslington, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1531, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
1. Margaret.
2. Ellinor.
3. Esabel.

His son and heir,

THOMAS HAGERSTON, of Hagerston, a minor in 1531, of age 1538, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Ratcliffe, Kt., of Dilston, co. Northumberland, and sister of Sir George Ratcliffe, Warden of the East Marches, and was *k.* at the Battle of Pannyerhaugh in Scotland, 1545, leaving a son and heir,

HENRY HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Beadnell, of Lemington, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. John.
3. Cuthbert.
4. Henry, of Goswick.
1. Helen.
2. Mary, *m.* John Orde, of Berwick-on-Tweed.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston and Haslerigg, *m.* Margaret (probably *bur.* 18 Oct. 1597), dau. of Henry Butler, of Rawcliff, co. Lancaster, and was *bur.* 24 June, 1606, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), created a Bt.
2. Luke, *d. unm.*
1. Anne, *d. unm.*
2. Mary, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Haggerston, 1st Bt., of Haggerston Castle, cmdg. a Regiment in the service of KING CHARLES I, was created a Baronet 15 Oct. 1642. Sir Thomas *m.* Alice (*bur.* 10 April, 1673), dau. and heir of Henry Banaster, of Bank, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

1. John, *k.* at Ormskirk, in the Civil War.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. Henry, *k.* by a fall from his horse at Lambton Gates, in Durham, and was *bur.* 28 Oct. 1682. By his wife, who came from Liége, he had a dau. who *m.* abroad.
1. Ellen, *m.* Sir William Selby, Kt., of Biddleston.
2. Anne, *m.* William Blundell, of Crosby.
3. Margaret *m.* 2ndly, William Hodson, of Hepburn.
4. Alice, *bur.* 22 Dec. 1654.

Sir Thomas was *bur.* 7 March, 1673-4. His 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Haggerston, 2nd Bt., Gov. of Berwick Castle, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, Kt., of Corby Castle, by whom he had nine sons and a dau.; 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Carnaby, but by her had no issue. Sir Thomas's eldest son, Thomas, fell in the service of KING JAMES II in Ireland; the 3rd, 4th and 5th sons took orders in the Church of Rome; while the 2nd son, William, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Mark Constable, 3rd Bt., and *d.v.p.*, leaving with four daus. (of whom the 3rd, Anne, *m.* Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale, a son,

Sir Carnaby Haggerston, 3rd Bt., *s.* to the title upon the demise of his grandfather, Sir Thomas. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1721, Elizabeth (*d.* Dec. 1769), dau. of Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, co. York, and sister and co-heir of William Middleton, of Stockeld, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. William Haggerston Constable, of Everingham, *m.* 17 Oct. 1758, Lady Winifred Maxwell, only surv. dau. and heir of William Lord Maxwell, son of the attainted Earl of Nithsdale, and by her was ancestor of the BARONS HERRIES.
3. Edward of Ullingham, *m.* Anne Mary, 4th dau. of William Plowden, of co. Salop (by Francis, dau. of 5th Baron Dormer), and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1804.
1. Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1829.
2. Anne, *m.* Thomas Clifford, of Lytham, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.*

Sir Carnaby was *bur.* 20 July, 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Haggerston, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 11 Sept. 1722; *m.* 1754, Mary (*d.* 22 May, 1773), dau. of Geo. Silvertop, of Minsteracres, Northumberland, and by her had three sons and two daus., of whom,

1. CARNABY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Thomas, of Sandoe, Northumberland, *m.* Winifred, dau. of Edward Charlton, of Reedsmouth, and *d.* 1829, leaving, with other issue,
   1. THOMAS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
   2. EDWARD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   3. JOHN (Sir), **8th** Bt.
   1. Mary, *m.* 23 Nov. 1829, Henry S. Stephens.
   2. Frances Emily, *m.* 3 Jan. 1825, Henry John William Collingwood, of Lilburn Tower.
3. Winifred, *m.* William Foster, of Alnwick.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Carnaby Haggerston, 5th Bt., *b.* May, 1756; *m.* Frances (*d.* 1836), dau. of Walter Smythe, and granddau. of Sir John Smythe, 3rd Bt., of Esh, co. Durham, and by her, had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* Jan. 1805, Sir Thos. Stanley, 9th Bt., of Hootan, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1857, leaving issue.

Sir Carnaby *d.* 3 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Thomas Haggerston, 6th Bt., *b.* 13 July, 1785; *m.* 24 Jan. 1815, Margaret (*d.* 26 Oct. 1823), only dau. of William Robertson, of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, by whom he had issue,

1. Marianne Sarah, *m.* 10 Sept. 1834, David Marjoribanks (who assumed, in consequence the surname of ROBERTSON, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON MARJORIBANKS in 1873), and *d.* 19 Aug. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1873.
2. Margaret Frances, *m.* 2 July, 1850, Lewis Joseph Eyre, yst. son of Charles Eyre, co. Derby, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1892, leaving issue. Marguerite, his 2nd dau., *m.* 11 Jan. 1887, Sir John Haggerston, 9th Bt. (*see below*).
3. Emma, *d.* a nun at St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.
4. Winifred Mary, a nun of St. André, at Tournay, in Belgium, *d.* 31 Jan. 1885.
5. Charlotte Louisa, *d.* a nun at St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.

Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Haggerston, 7th Bt., *d.s.p.* 6 May. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Haggerston, 8th Bt., Capt. 80th Foot, *b.* 18 Aug. 1798; *m.* 5 Aug. 1851, Sarah Anne (*d.* 24 March, 1883, aged 65), dau. of Henry Knight, of Terrace Lodge, Axminster, Devon, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN DE MARIE (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. EDWARD CHARLTON DE MARIE (Sir), **10th** Bt.

1. Mary Julia, *m.* 23 April, 1879, Lt.-Col. Robert Lewis Arathoon, of Court Lodge, Gillingham, Kent, formerly 58th Regt., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1920, leaving issue.
2. Winifred Josephine de Marie, *b.* posthumously 1858; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1915.

Sir John *d.* 8 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John de Marie Haggerston, 9th Bt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1852, *m.* 11 Jan. 1887, Marguerite Sarah Mary (*d.* 18 Feb. 1925), dau. of Lewis Joseph Eyre, of 78, Redcliffe Gardens, London, and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1918, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Charlton de Marie Haggerston, 10th Bt., J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 8 Feb. 1857; *m.* 10 Oct. 1904, ●Florence (*Harelaw, Ellingham, Chathill, Northumberland*), 3rd dau. of late William H. Perrin, of Dublin, and had issue,

1. HUGH CARNABY DE MARIE (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2 † RAPHAEL STANLEY DE MARIE, *heir presumptive, b.* 6 Aug. 1912. 1●Monica Winifred de Marie, *b.* 28 June, 1907; *m.* 14 Dec. 1940, Capt. Geoffrey Russell Hudson, R.A. (2, *Third Avenue, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham*), son of late Brig.-Gen. T. R. C. Hudson, of Pyle Hill, Newbury, and has issue.
2●Ursula Edith de Marie, *b.* 1 May, 1910; *m.* 22 July, 1939, Richard Grenville Harrison (*The Manor Farm, Tainton, Burford, Oxon*), eld. son of Col. Harrison, O.B.E., of Springfield House, Leicester, and has issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 1 April, 1925, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—15 Oct. 1642.

Arms—Az., on a bend cotised arg., three billets sa. *Crest*—A lion passant arg.

Seat—Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland.

HAIG.



The Earl Haig (George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig), Viscount Dawick and Baron Haig of Bemersyde, co. Berwick, Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE VI at his Coronation 1937, educ. Stowe and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. (1939), Capt. Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner); *b.* 15 March, 1918; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1928.

Lineage—JOHN HAIG, of Cameron Bridge, co. Fife, J.P., 6th in descent from Robert Haig of St. Ninian's; 2nd son of James Haig, 17th Laird of Bemersyde (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HAIG *of Ramornie*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1802; *m.* 20 Aug., 1839, Rachael Mackerras (*d.* 21 March, 1879), dau. and co-heir of Hugh Veitch, of Stewartfield, and *d.* 20 March, 1878, having by her had, with other issue, a 5th son,

DOUGLAS, **1st Earl Haig,** K.T., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., Field Marshal, Col. 17th/21st Lancers, Royal Horse Guards and K.O.S.B., and hon. Col. 14th Bn. Lond. Regt. (Lond. Scottish) (T.A.), hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Edin., Camb, Univ. of Wales, Sheffield, Manchester, Leeds, Durham and Bristol, D.C.L. Oxford, Chancellor of St. Andrews' Univ. 1922, D.L. co. Glasgow, Pres. Brit. Emp Service League, and of Brit. Lgn., *b.* 19 June, 1861, *m.* 11 July, 1905, Hon. Dorothy Maud (*d.* 18 Oct. 1939), D G.St.J., late Maid of Honour to T.M's. QUEEN VICTORIA and QUEEN ALEXANDRA, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Vivian, and had issue,

1. GEORGE ALEXANDER EUGENE DOUGLAS, **2nd** and present Earl

1●Alexandra Henrietta Louisa (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), *b.* 9 March, 1907; *m.* 10 June, 1941, Capt. Clarence Dinsmore Howard-Johnston, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N., Naval Attaché at British Embassy, Paris (*Birchfield, Melrose, Scotland*), son of late John Howard-Johnston, and of Comtesse Piérre du Breuil de St. Germain, and has issue.
2●Victoria Doris Rachel (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA was sponsor), *b.* 7 Nov. 1908; *m.* 10 Aug. 1929, Lt.-Col. Claud Andrew Montagu-Douglas-Scott, D.S.O., Irish Guards (Res.), son of Lord Herbert Andrew Montagu-Douglas-Scott, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.), and has issue.
3●Irene Violet Fresia Janet Augusta, *b.* 7 Oct. 1919; *m.* 4 Oct. 1945, Capt. Gavin Astor, the Life Guards, eldest son of Col Hon. John Jacob Astor, of Hever Castle, Edenbridge, Kent (*see* ASTOR, V.), and has issue.

His Lordship, educ. Clifton, Brasenose Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell. 1915), R.M.C. and Staff Coll., entered the 7th Hus. 1885, was apptd. Capt. 1891, brevet Major 1889, brevet Lt.-Col. 1900, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 17th Lancers 1901; Major-Gen. 1904, Lt.-Gen. 1910, Gen. 1914 and F.M. 1917. His Lordship served in the Egyptian Cavalry 1897–98, was apptd. an extra A.D.C. to H.M. 1902, Insp.-Gen. of Cav. in India, 1903, Dir. of Mil. Tg. 1906, and Dir. of Staff Duties 1907, and was Chief of Staff in India 1909–11, G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Cmd., 1912–14, A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. 1914. He served with the Nile Expdn. 1898, being present at the Battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Egyptian medal with two clasps, brevet major), in South African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps, King's medal, C.B., brevet Col., A.D.C.); cmd'd. 1st Army Corps, B.E.F., 1914, 1st British Army in France 1914–15, and was C.-in-C. the B.E.F. in France and Flanders, Dec. 1915–19, and G.O.C.-in-C. Great Britain 1919. At the conclusion of World War I he received the thanks of Parliament for his eminent services, and a grant of £100,000. His Lordship was made C.B. (Mil.) 1900, C.V.O. 1903, K.C.V.O. 1909, K.C.I.E. 1911, K.C.B. 1913, G.C.B. 1915, G.C.V.O. 1916, K.T. 1917, received the O.M. 1919, and was a holder of many foreign distinctions. He was created EARL HAIG, VISCOUNT DAWICK, and BARON HAIG *of Bemersyde, co. Berwick,* 29 Sept. 1919.

Bemersyde House and fishings on the River Tweed were presented to Earl Haig in 1921 by his fellow countrymen in the Empire, in recognition of his services in World War I; his Lordship thus became 29th Laird of Bemersyde. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Earl, &c. (U.K.), 29 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Az. a saltire between two mullets in chief and base and a decrescent and increscent in fess arg., a bordure parted per pale arg. and sa., charged with three cows' heads cabossed all counterchanged, for HAIG; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three cows' heads cabossed sa., within a bordure engrailed az., for VEITCH *of Stewartfield. Crest*—A rock ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a trooper of the 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, habited, armed and accoutred; sinister, a bay horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a lancer of the 17th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers, habited, armed, and accoutred all ppr. *Motto*—Tyde what may.

Seat—Bemersyde, Melrose, Scotland. *Town Residence*—22, South Eaton Place, S.W.1.

HAILEY.

The Baron Hailey (Sir William Malcolm Hailey, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.), of Shahpur in the Punjab, and Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, educ. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (scholar, B.A. 1895, Hon. Fell. 1926, M.A. 1929); D.Litt. Lahore 1929; Lucknow 1934 and Camb. 1939, Visiting Fell. Nuffield Coll. Oxford 1939-46. hon D.C.L. Oxford 1941; hon. D.L. Toronto 1943; hon. D.Litt. Witwatersrand Univ. 1946; LL.D. Allahabad 1933, Bristol 1935; entered I.C.S. 1895, was Asst. Commr. Punjab 1895; Colonization Offr. Jhelum Canal Colony, Shahpur, 1901–5; Ch. Commr., Delhi, 1912–18; Fin. Mem. of Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1919; in charge of Home Dept. 1922–24, Gov. of Punjab 1924–28 and of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 1928–34; Mem. of Permanent Mandates Commn., League of Nations 1936–40; Director, African Research Survey 1935–38; Chm. School of Oriental and African Studies 1942–46; Chm. International African Inst. 1944–47; Research Defence Soc. 1945; Mem. of Senate of London Univ. 1945; Chm. Colonial Research Cttee. 1942–47; Pres. London Co. Scout Council 1943–47; Mem. Rhodes Trust from 1943, Head of Econ. Mission to Belgian Congo 1941, K.G.St.J.,

has Grand Cross Order of Public Instruction, Portugal 1947; *b.* 15 Feb 1872; *m.* 18 Dec. 1896, Andreina Alessandra (D.G.St.J.) (*d.* 30 Jan. 1939), dau. of Count Hannibale Balzani, of Rome, Italy, and has had issue,

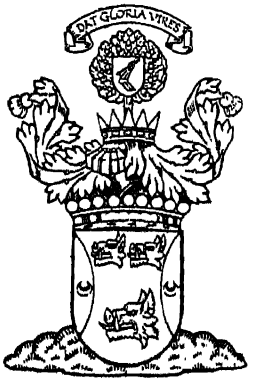
Alan Balzano, solicitor, Lieut. Pioneer Corps. (R.A.F. Levies), served in World War II; *b.* 9 April, 1900; *k.* on active service in the Middle East, Feb. 1943.
Gemma, *b.* 5 April, 1898; *d. unm.*, 10 Oct., 1922

His Lordship was created C.I.E. 1911, C.S.I. 1915, K.C.S.I. 1922, G.C.I.E. 1928, G.C.S.I. 1932, and was raised to the peerage as BARON HAILEY, *of Shahpur* in the *Punjab and Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham*, 15 July, 1936

Lineage—GEORGE HAILEY, yeoman, of Arlesey, co Bedford, who *d.* 1712, was father of GEORGE HAILEY, Chief Constable of the Hundred of Clifton, co. Bedford, who *d.* 1751, leaving a son,
GEORGE HAILEY, surgeon, of Shefford, co. Bedford, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1760. His son,
THOMAS HAILEY, of Pirton, co. Hertford, *b.* 1751; *d.* 7 Sept. 1809, was father of
WILLIAM HAILEY, M.R.C.S., of Oundle, Northants, and Arlesey, co. Bedford, *b.* 13 June, 1789; *d.* 7 Feb. 1866. His son,
HAMMETT HAILEY, M.R.C.S., of Tickford Lodge, Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, *b.* 22 Feb. 1823; *m.* 4 Aug. 1864, Maria Cœlia (*d.* 11 Oct. 1911), dau. of John Clode, of Great Linford, Bucks, and *d* 2 Jan. 1881, leaving issue,
1●Hammett Reginald Clode, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S. (ret.) (7, *Chadlington Road, Oxford*), *b.* 25 May, 1869; *m.* 1 Jan. 1902, Rhoda (*d.* 1943), dau. of Rev. S. Cotes, and has issue,
2●Rupert Clode, A.I.M.E. (*Middleton Mount, Reigate*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *m.* 20 Feb. 1914, Nesta Cotes Masterman (*d.* 25 Dec. 1936), and has issue.
3. WILLIAM MALCOLM, created a peer.
1●Beatrice Mary.
2. Ethel Maria, *d.* 16 April, 1921.
3. Violet Madeline, *m.* 22 Nov. 1909, Leslie Brutton Clode, and *d.s.p.* 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 15 July, 1936.
Residence—16, York House, Church Street, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Beefsteak.

HAILSHAM.



The Viscount Hailsham (Sir Douglas McGarel Hogg, P.C.), of Hailsham, co. Sussex; educ. Eton; hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Cambridge and Queen's Univ. Belfast, hon. D.Litt. Reading, hon. D.C.L. Oxford; J.P. East Sussex, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1902, K.C. 1917, Bencher 1920; Attorney-Gen. to H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES (afterwards KING EDWARD VIII) and a mem. of Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1920-22; Attorney-Gen. Oct. 1922 to Jan. 1924, and again (with a seat in the Cabinet), Nov. 1924-28; Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain 1928-29; Sec. of State for War, Pres. of Army Council, and Leader of the House of Lords 1931-35, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain 1935-38 and Lord Pres. of the Council in 1938; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames 1924-28; M.P. St. Marylebone 1922-28; Capt. and Gp. Adjt. Co. of Lon. Vols. 1915-19; hon. Col. Inns of Court Regt. 1932-48; served in S. African War 1900-1 (medal with four clasps), Chm. British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chm. and Vice-Pres. of the Polytechnic (founded by his father); *b.* 28 Feb. 1872. He was created a Privy Councillor 2 Nov. 1922, a Knight 12 Dec. 1922, raised to the peerage as BARON HAILSHAM, *of Hailsham, co. Sussex*, 5 April, 1928, and was created a Viscount 4 July, 1929. He *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1905, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 May, 1925), dau. of Judge James Trimble Brown, of Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and widow of Hon. Archibald John Marjoribanks (*see* TWEEDMOUTH, B.), and has issue,

1†QUINTIN MCGAREL, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. (1930), M.A. (1935), Fell. of All Souls, called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn 1932, M.P. for Oxford from 1938, Jt. Under Sec. of State for Air, April-July, 1945, Major, The Rifle Bde. (T.A.), served in World War II (wounded); (*The Corner House, Heathview Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.15; Carlton Club*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943, she *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1945, François Coulet, Directeur d'Europe, Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, only son of Jules Coulet, formerly Recteur de l'Université de Montpellier), Natalie Antoinette, yr. dau. of Alan Sullivan, of Sheerland House, Pluckley, Kent, formerly of Toronto, Canada. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1944, ●Mary Evelyn, only dau. of Richard Martin, of Ross, 46, Wynnstay Gardens, W.8., and has issue,
† Douglas Martin, *b.* 5 Feb. 1945.
●Mary Claire, *b.* 15 Jan. 1947.
2†William Neil McGarel, educ. Eton; 1st Sec. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, *b* 21 Feb. 1910.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1929, ●Mildred Margaret, widow of Hon. Alfred Clive Lawrence, C.B.E. (*see* TREVETHIN, B.), and dau. of late Rev. Edward Parker Dew, of Breamore, Hants.

Lineage—(*See* MAGHERAMORNE, B.).
Creations—Baron (U.K.), 5 April, 1928; Viscount (U.K.), 4 July, 1929.
Arms—Arg., three boars' heads erased az, langued gu. between two flaunches of the second, each charged with a crescent of the field. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown arg., an oak tree fructed ppr., and pendent therefrom an escutcheon az., charged with a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, also ppr. *Motto*—Dat gloria vires.
Seat—Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton.

HALIFAX.



The Earl of Halifax (Sir Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.), Viscount Halifax, of Monk Bretton, in the West Riding, co. York, and Baron Irwin, of Kirby Underdale, co. York, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford 1906, Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford 1903, hon. LL.D. Leeds 1923, Oxford, Cambridge, Sheffield, and St. Andrews 1931, Toronto 1932, Durham 1933, Liverpool, Dublin and London 1934; Doctor, *honoris causâ*, of the Univ. of Grenoble, hon. LL.D. Harvard, Yale, Princeton and other American Universities; Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford 1933; Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, from 1943, elected Chancellor of the Univ. of Sheffield Dec. 1947; Sec. for Foreign Correspondence, Royal Academy, 1941; became High Steward of Westminster 1947; Chm. of B.B.C. Gen. Advisory Council, from 1947; Pres. Bldg. Societies Assoc. from 1947; M.P. for Ripon Div., W.R. co. York 1910–25; K.J.St.J.; Lt.-Col. late Yorkshire Dragoons Yeo.; hon. Col. Yorkshire Dragoons 1935, served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches), *b.* 16 April, 1881; *m.* 21 Sept. 1909, ●Lady Dorothy Evelyn Augusta Onslow, C.I., J.P., hon. LL.D. Leeds, Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN, D.G.St.J., yr. dau. of 4th Earl of Onslow, and has had issue,

1†CHARLES INGRAM COURTENAY, *Lord Irwin*, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1934), M.P. for York 1937–45, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., R.H.G., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Swynford Paddocks*,

Six Mile Bottom, Newmarket; Great Givendale, Pocklington, co. York), *b.* 3 Oct. 1912; *m.* 25 April, 1936, ●Ruth Alice Hannah Mary, only child of late Capt. Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose, P.C., M.C., M.P. (*see* ROSEBERY, E.), and grand-dau. of 17th Earl of Derby, and has issue,

1 ♦ Charles Edward Peter Neil, *b.* 14 March, 1944.

1 ● Caroline Victoria, *b.* 10 Sept. 1937.

2 ● Susan Diana, *b.* 22 Sept. 1938.

2. Francis Hugh Peter Courtenay, Major Q.O. Yorkshire Dragoons, served in World War II, *b.* 5 Oct. 1916; *k.* in action in Egypt, Oct. 1942.

3 ♦ Richard Frederick, Lieut. late K.R.R.C., served in World War II 1939–43 (severely wounded), *b.* 5 Oct. 1920; *m.* 15 April, 1947, ●Diana, only dau. of late Col. E. O. Kellett, M.P., and of Hon. Mrs. William McGowan.

1. Mary Agnes, *b.* 31 July, *d.* 3 Aug. 1910.

2 ● Anne Dorothy (twin with her sister Mary Agnes), *m.* 9 May, 1936, 3rd Earl of Feversham, and has issue.

His Lordship was Assist. Sec. Min. of Nat. Service 1917–18, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Colonies 1921–22, Pres. of Board of Educ. 1922 to Jan. 1924, Min. of Agric. and Fisheries Nov. 1924 to Nov. 1925, Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1926–31, Pres. of Board of Educ. 1932–35, Sec. of State for War and Pres. of Army Council in 1935, Lord Privy Seal 1935–37, Lord Pres. of the Council 1937, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs Feb. 1938–Dec. 1940, and Amb. Extraor. and Plenipotentiary at Washington 1941–46. His Lordship bore St. Edward's Staff at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI in 1937. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 25 Oct. 1922, created G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E. 3 April, 1926, K.G. 5 May, 1931, raised to the peerage as BARON IRWIN, *of Kirby Underdale, co. York*, 22 Dec. 1925, *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount Halifax 19 Jan. 1934, and was created Earl of Halifax 11 July, 1944.

Lineage—This branch of the ancient Yorkshire family of Wood was founded by

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, near Barnsley, West Riding, which manor he purchased in the 7th year of JAMES I. His son,

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, *d.* 1638, leaving, *inter alios*, three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, who settled at Smithies, co York, and was ancestor of Sir George Wood, Kt., formerly Baron of the Exchequer, and Peter, who was *k.* at the siege of Leipsick. The eldest son,

ROBERT WOOD, of Monk Bretton, *d.* 1676, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, *s.* to Monk Bretton, and **2.** HENRY. The yr. son,

HENRY WOOD, of Barnsley, co. York, *b.* 5 July, 1645, *d.* 4 May, 1720, leaving by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Simpson, of Stainforth, co. York, and Babworth, Notts (and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William and sister of Francis Lindley, of Bowling Hall, co. York), with six daus., three sons, **1.** Henry, *d.* 1741, **2.** FRANCIS, of whom presently, and **3.** Simpson, Lieut. in the Foot Guards, *d.* 1746. The 2nd son,

FRANCIS WOOD, of Barnsley, J.P. and D.L. co. York, *bapt.* 23 July, 1696, *m.* 1stly Mary Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Charles Palmer, D.D., Preb. of York, 2nd son of Sir William Palmer, of The Hill, Beds (by his wife, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, of York), and 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1791, Rebecca (*d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1714), dau. of William Ellison. By his first wife he had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry (Rev.), D.D. Camb., Vicar of Halifax, Rector and lord of the manor of Hemsworth, co. York, *bapt.* 22 Feb. 1726; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Florence, wife of 3rd Earl Cowper) of Charles Gore, of Horkstowe, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.s.* 27 Oct. 1790.

2. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st Bt.**

3. Charles, Capt. R.N., of Bowling Hall (which he inherited in 1770 from his kinsman, Thomas Pigot), a very eminent naval officer, *bapt.* 13 Feb. 1731, *m.* 6 Jan. 1770, Caroline (*d.* 30 May, 1814), dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lacon Barker, of Otley, co. York, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1782, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

1. FRANCIS LINDLEY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. Henry, Major 3rd Dragoons.

1. Caroline, *m.* 1800, William Busfeild, Major 1st West York militia; and *d.* 1839.

2. Dorothea, *m.* Charles Armstrong, of Twyford, Berkshire.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward O'Reilly; *d.* Feb. 1845.

4. John, a military officer under his relative, Gen. Wolfe, *k.* in an engagement with the French at Halifax, N.S., 5 June, 1760.

He *d.* 30 March, 1775, aged 78. His 2nd son,

Sir Francis Wood, 1st Bt., of Barnsley, co. York, *bapt.* 2 Jan. 1729, was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784, with remainder to his brother, the Rev. Henry Wood, and to the other issue of his father. Sir Francis *m.* 5 June, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Anthony Ewer, of The Lea, and of Bushey Hall, co. Hertford, and of Swine, E.R. co. York (which passed on her death to 5th Earl of Shaftesbury). He *d.s.p.* 9 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Francis Lindley Wood, 2nd Bt., M.A. Camb., High Sheriff, co. York 1814–15, *b.* 16 Dec. 1771; *m.* 15 Jan. 1798, Anne (*d.* 11 Jan. 1841), dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Buck, of New Grange, Recorder of Leeds, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES, **1st** VISCOUNT HALIFAX.

2. Samuel Francis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1809; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1843.

1. Anne, *m.* 29 March, 1824, John Walbanke Childers, of Cantley, co. York, M.P., and *d.* 24 June, 1863, leaving issue.

Sir Francis *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **1st Viscount Halifax,** P.C., G.C.B., M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 20 Dec. 1800; *m.* 29 July, 1829, Mary, C.I. (*d.* 6 July, 1884), 5th dau. of 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES LINDLEY, **2nd** Viscount.

2. Francis Lindley, Capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1841; *d.* 14 Oct. 1873.

3. Henry John Lindley, Lt.-Col. 12th Lancers, served in Ashantee Campaign 1874, in Cyprus 1878, and in Zulu War 1879, D.L. West Riding, B.A. Camb., *b.* 12 Jan. 1843; *m.* 2 March, 1897, Laura Adeline (*d.* 25 Sept. 1926), dau. of Ernest Thelluson, and widow of James Montagu, of Melton Park, Doncaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1903, leaving issue,

●Emily Mary Marguerite, M.B.E. (1943), J.P., W.R. co. York, served in World War II 1939–45 as V.A.D. Cmdt. (*Hampole, nr. Doncaster*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1899.

4. Frederick George Lindley MEYNELL, of Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Camb., High Sheriff co. Stafford 1910, assumed by Royal Licence, 8 Feb. 1905, the surname of MEYNELL, in lieu of Wood, and the arms of MEYNELL quarterly with his paternal arms, *b.* 4 June, 1846; *m.* 9 May, 1878, Lady Mary Susan Felicie Lindsay (*d.* 27 Nov. 1937), 3rd dau. of 25th Earl of Crawford, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1910, leaving issue,

1. Francis Hugo Lindley, D.S.O. (1917), of Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, Lt.-Col. R.F.A. (T.A.), hon. Col. 1935, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 14 April, 1880; *m.* 3 Oct. 1907, ●Lady Dorothy Legge, O.B.E., J.P. (1, *Maids of Honour Row, Richmond Green, Surrey*), elder dau. of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1941, having had issue,

(1) ♦ Hugo, M.C. (1943), D.L., J.P., Major Staffordshire Yeo., served in World War II (despatches), M.O. (*Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1909; *m* 25 June, 1936, ●Dorothy Jean Hosta Henriette, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Henry Goschen, 2nd Bt, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Nicholas Edward Hugo, *b.* 27 Oct. 1937.

2*a* ♦ David Christian Francis, *b.* 14 Jan. 1940.

3*a* ♦ Frederick James, *b.* 14 July, 1944.

1*a* ● Karen Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 27 Feb. 1947.

(2) Frederick, *b.* 23 July, 1911; *d.* 25 March, 1920.

(3) ♦ Mark (Rev.), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.), Rector of Folkington, Chichester from 1946 (*Folkington Rectory, Polegate*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1914; *m.* 4 July, 1940, ●Diana Mary, 2nd dau. of Col. Charles Ponsonby, M.P., of Woodleys, Woodstock, Oxford (*see* DE MAULEY, B.), and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Christopher Mark, *b.* 18 Aug. 1941.

2*a* ♦ Andrew Francis, *b.* 6 Nov. 1943.

3*a* ♦ Peter John, *b* 25 Nov. 1947.

(1) ● Dorothy Emily, a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER, from 1947, served in World War II with B.R.C. (despatches) (1, *Maids of Honour Row, Richmond Green, Surrey*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1908.

(2) ● Rachel, *b.* 27 June, 1917; *m.* 18 Oct. 1941, John Kift Winter, eldest son of late W. de L. Winter, of Grantchester, Cambridge, and has issue.

2. Robert Alexander Lindley, O.B.E. (1919), Major 5th Service Bn. Shropshire L.I., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, O.B.E.), *b.* 28 Jan. 1883; *m.* 7 Aug. 1907, ●Cora T. S., yst. dau. of the late James W. Riches, of Johannesburg, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1932.

3 ♦ Everard Charles Lindley (Sir), O.B.E. (1919), M.C. (1918), Capt. late R.F.A., T.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), British Res. in Buenos Aires from 1919; H.M. Treasury Representative in Buenos Aires, Knighted 1946 (*c/o Baring Bros. and Co. Ltd., Bishopsgate, E.C.3; Brooks's and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 19 June, 1885; *m.* 21 July, 1914, ●Rose, only dau. of Lionel Bultcel, of 13, Gloucester Place, W., and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Francis Everard, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1917.

(1) Rosemary, *d.* 14 March, 1924.

(2) ● Clare, *b.* 11 Oct. 1932.

(3) ● Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1935.

4 ♦ Charles Wilfred Lindley, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (12, *Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1890; *m.* 19 April, 1917, ●Ida Beatrice, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Ernest George Protyman, M.P., D.L., of Orwell Park, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ Richard Walter, served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 6 Jan. 1923.

●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1918; *m.* 28 Sept. 1945, Capt. John Whitcombe, R.A., elder son of Major-Gen. P. S. Whitcombe, C.B., O.B.E., of Earlscourt Farmhouse, Amesbury, and has issue.

1 ● Mary Margaret Désirée, C.B.E. (1946), Vice-Pres. Cornwall Branch B.R.C. Soc., *b.* 25 Oct. 1894; *m.* 17 March, 1915, 8th Viscount Falmouth, and has issue.

1. Emily Charlotte, L.J.St.J., *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Hugo Francis Meynell Ingram, M.P., of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1904. He *d.* 26 May, 1871.

2. Alice Louisa, *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Hon. John Charles Dundas (*see* ZETLAND, M.), and *d.* 3 June, 1934, having had issue. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1892.

3. Blanche Edith, *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Col. Hon. Henry William Lowry-Corry, of Edwardstone Hall, near Boxford, and *d.* 21 July, 1921, leaving issue (*see* BELMORE, E.). He *d.* 6 May, 1927.

This distinguished politician, and statesman *s.* his father as 3rd Bt. 1846. He was M.P. for Great Grimsby, 1826–31, Wareham, 1831–2, Halifax, 1832–65, and Ripon, 1865–6, Jt. Sec. of the Treasury 1832–4, Sec. to the Admiralty 1835–9, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1846–52, Pres. of the Board of Control 1852–5, First Lord of the Admiralty 1855–8, Sec. of State for India 1859–66, and Lord Privy Seal 1870–4. He was raised to the peerage as VISCOUNT HALIFAX, *of Monk Bretton, co. York*, 21 Feb. 1866. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES LINDLEY, **2nd Viscount Halifax,** D.L. West Riding, co. York, M.A. Oxford, an Ecclesiastical Commr. for England 1886, Groom of the Bedchamber to H.M. KING EDWARD VII when PRINCE OF WALES 1862–77, formerly Capt. 1st W.R. of York Yeo. Cav., *b.* 7 June, 1839; *m.* 22 April, 1869, Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (*d.* 4 July, 1919), only dau. of 11th Earl of Devon, and by her had issue,

1. Charles Reginald Lindley, *b.* 17 July, 1870; *d.* 6 Sept. 1890.

2. Francis Hugh Lindley, *b* 21 Sept. 1873; *d.* 17 March, 1889.

3. Henry Paul Lindley, *b.* 25 Jan. 1879; *d.* 6 June, 1886.

4. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY, **3rd** Viscount Halifax, 1st Baron Irwin, and 1st Earl of Halifax.

1 ● Alexandra Mary Elizabeth (to whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor), *b.* 25 Aug. 1871; *m.* 15 Sept. 1898, Major-Gen. Hugh Clement Sutton, C.B., C.M.G., late Coldstream Guards, and has issue (*see* SUTTON, Bt.). He *d.* 15 April, 1928.

2 ● Mary Agnes Emily, J.P., West Riding co. York, *b.* 25 March, 1877; *m.* 17 Sept. 1903, 1st Baron Bingley, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Jan. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1784; Halifax, V. (U.K.), 21 Feb. 1866, Irwin, B. (U.K.), 22 Dec. 1925; Halifax, Earl of (U.K.), 11 July, 1944.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three naked savages ambulant, in fesse, ppr., in the dexter hand of each a shield, arg., charged with a cross, gu., in the sinister, a club, resting on the shoulder, also ppr.; on a canton, erm, three lozenges conjoined, in fesse, sa. (WOOD); 2nd and 3rd paly bendy or and az. a canton ermine (BUCK). *Crest*—A savage, as in the arms, the shield, sa., charged with a griffin's head, erased, arg. *Supporters*—On either side a gryphon, sa., gorged with a collar, and pendant therefrom a portcullis, or. *Motto*—I like my choice.

Seats—Hickleton Hall, nr. Doncaster; Garrowby, co. York. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Carlton.

HALL.

The Viscount Hall (George Henry Hall, P.C.), of Cynon Valley, co. Glamorgan; educ. Penrhiwceiber Elem. Sch., hon. LL.D. Birmingham Univ. 1945, and Univ. of Wales 1946, J.P. co. Glamorgan, worked as Coal Miner 1893–1911, and as Colliery Checkweighman 1911–22, M.P. for Merthyr Tydfil (Aberdare Div.) 1922–46, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1929–31, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies May 1940–Feb. 1942, Fin. Sec. to the Admiralty Feb. 1942–Sept. 1943, Parl. Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs Sept. 1943–May 1945, Sec. of State for the Colonies July 1945–Oct. 1946, First Lord of the Admiralty from 1946, mem. Mountain Ash Dist. Council and Educ. Cttee. 1907–23, mem. Gov. Body, Church of Wales; O.St.J.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1881; *m.* 10 Oct. 1910, Margaret (*d.* 24 July, 1941), dau. of late William Jones, of Ynysybwl, co. Glamorgan, and has had issue,

1 † WILLIAM GEORGE LEONARD, M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1938, educ. Christ Coll. Brecon and Univ. Coll. Hosp. Lond.; Assist. M.O.H. Merthyr Tydfil 1938–40; served in World War II 1940–45, as Surg.-Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; joined Powell Duffryn Group 1946 (*Penrhiwceiber, Glamorgan*), *b.* 9 March, 1913; *m.* 1 June, 1935, •Joan Margaret, dau. of William Griffiths, of Coedeley, co. Glamorgan.

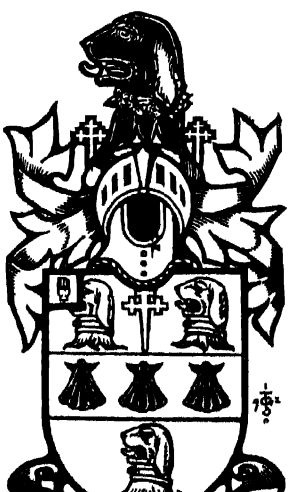
2. Bruce, educ. Cowbridge Grm. Sch. and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A.); served in World War II 1940–42, as Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1919; *k.* in action, 11 May, 1942.

His Lordship is the son of George Hall of Marshfield, Glos. (*b.* 1846; *d.* 1889) and of Ann (née Guard), who *d.* July, 1928. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 1 July, 1942, and created Viscount Hall, of Cynon Valley, co. Glamorgan, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 28 Oct. 1946.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 28 Oct. 1946.

Residence—4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, co. Glamorgan.

HALL OF BURTON PARK.



Sir Douglas Montgomery Bernard Hall, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1918), of Burton Park, co. Sussex, J.P. co. Argyll, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards (ret.), served in World War I with his Regt., and as Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. North Staffordshire Regt. (wounded twice, despatches three times, D.S.O.), and in World War II (raised H.G. in Argyll 1940; Zone Cmdr. 1940–43), Lord of the Manors of Barlavington, Burton and Crouch, *b.* 30 Dec. 1891; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1915, Mary (from whom he obtained a div. 1923), only dau. of Capt. William Alexander Grant, late 13th Hus., and has issue,

•Pamela Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1916; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Richard Bentley, son of H. H. Bentley. She *m.* 2ndly, 1944, Ivan Lorn Buchanan.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1925, •Nancie Walton, only dau. of late Col. John Edward Mellor, C.B., D.L., of Tan-y-Bryn, Abergele, North Wales, and by her has issue,

† JOHN BERNARD, *b.* 20 March, 1932.

Lineage—RICHARD HALL, of Casterne-in-Ilam, co. Stafford, was the owner of land in that parish in the reign of KING EDWARD IV. He *d.* 22 April, 1506, leaving, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD HALL, of Hilderstone, co. Stafford, *d.* 1557, leaving by Margaret, his wife, an eldest son,

JEFFREY HALL, of Spott Grange, Stone, co. Stafford, *d.* April 1597. By Margery, his wife, he had, with other issue,

THOMAS HALL, of Spott Grange, *d.* Dec. 1636, leaving by Agnes, his wife (*d.* Nov. 1635), several children, of whom,

THOMAS HALL, of Spott, *d.* 1661, leaving by Sarah (*d.* Aug. 1663), his wife, a son,

THOMAS HALL, of Stanton in Ellastone, co. Stafford. By his wife Mary, he was father of

RICHARD HALL, of Stanton, *b.* 1681; *d.* Jan. 1756, leaving by his wife, Prudence (*d.* 1744),

JOHN HALL, of Ellastone, *b.* 1710. By Ann, his wife, he was father of

JOHN HALL, of Oakamoor, co. Stafford, *b.* 1736; *d.* 1827. By Ann, his wife, he had, with other issue,

JOHN HALL, of Cheadle, co. Stafford, *b.* Sept. 1772; *m.* Mary Titley, and *d.* 6 July, 1838. His yr. son,

BERNARD HALL, of Villa Mariposa, Cannes, J.P., sometime Ensign and Lieut. in Kingston Regt. of Foot, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1stly, 1843, Mary Ann (*d.* 1857), eldest dau. of William Titley, of Kingston, Jamaica, ans by her had with other issue,

Alexander Titley (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Appleby, Lincs. 1892–1913; *d.* 25 May, 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Margaret (*d.* 14 March, 1902), 5th dau. of William Calrow, J.P., D.L., of Walton Lodge, Walton-le-dale, Lancs, and *d.* May, 1890, having had, with other issue,

Sir Douglas Bernard Hall, 1st Bt., J.P. Sussex and Berks, High Sheriff 1907, M.P. Isle of Wight 1910–22, formerly Lieut. R.N.R. and Capt. R.E., Lord of the Manors of Barlavington, Burton and Crouch, created a Baronet, 18 Sept. 1919, *b.* 24 Dec. 1866; *m.* 16 Oct. 1890, Caroline (*d.* 12 March, 1941), only dau. of Thomas James Montgomery, of Larchmont Manor, N.Y. State, U.S.A., and *d.* 30 June, 1923, leaving issue,

DOUGLAS MONTGOMERY BERNARD (Sir), **2nd and present Bt.**

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse or, between in chief a cross crosslet fitchée between two talbots' heads erased arg., collared and ringed gu., and in base a like talbot's head, three escallops sa. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased sa., ears arg., gorged with a chaplet or, garnished with roses gu., between two cross crosslets fitchée gold. *Motto*—In Deo fides.

Residence—91, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Carlton; Guards'; Pratt's; New (Edin.).

HALL OF DUNGLASS.



Sir Martin Julian Hall, 10th Bt., O.B.E. (1918), of Dunglass, co. Haddington, educ. Radley, formerly in Bechuanaland C.S., Chief Reconstruction Officer for Scotland, Min. of Labour, Dir. of Food Section, Ministry of Munitions, during World War I 1914–19; *b.* 23 March, 1874; *s.* his brother 1928; *m.* 9 Dec. 1905, •Alice Mary, dau. of William Wyndham Hasler, J.P., of Aldingbourne House, Sussex, and has issue,

† JULIAN HENRY, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford (scholar), served in World War II 1939–45 in Intell. Corps and Special Forces; author of *Laura Seaborne, The Senior Commoner*, and *Two Exiles*; (*Garrick Club*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1907.

Lineage—ROBERT HALL, of Dunglass, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Andrew Wardlaw, of Torrie, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HALL, *m.* Helen, dau. of David Crichton, of Longtown, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Hall, 1st Bt., of Dunglass, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 8 Oct. 1687. Sir John *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.s.p.* Jan. 1699), dau. of Sir Patrick Hume, 8th Baron of Polwarth. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, of Kilconher, and had issue, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Hall, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Hume, dau. of the Earl of Marchmont; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pringle, Bt., of Stichell. He *d.* 1742, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. William.

1. Isabella.
2. Katherine, *m.* 1743, William Hamilton, of Bangour.

The elder son,

Sir John Hall, 3rd Bt., was one of the Grand Jury for the trial of the rebels at Edinburgh 1748. He *m* 1759, Magdalen (*d.* 1763), dau. of Sir Robert Pringle, Bt., of Stichell, and was *s.* at his decease, 3 July, 1776, by his eldest son,

Sir James Hall, 4th Bt., M P. for St. Michael's, Pres. of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and author of various works on architecture and the sciences; *m.* 9 Nov. 1786, Lady Helen Douglas (*d.* 12 July, 1837), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Basil, Capt. R.N., author of various works, *b.* 31 Dec. 1788, *m.* 1 March, 1825, Margaret (*d.* 8 Feb. 1876), dau. of Sir John Hunter, sometime Consul-Gen. in Spain, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1844, leaving issue,
   1. Basil Sidmouth De Ros, Capt. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1833, *m.* 4 May, 1864, Grace (*d.* 26 June, 1923, yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Sir William Reid, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 11 July, 1871, leaving two sons,
      (1) Basil William Reid, Capt. R.N, *b.* 31 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1894, Cecil Mary (*d.* 8 Feb. 1919), 2nd dau. of John W. Ashburnham, of Claremont, Cape of Good Hope. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1920, ●Mary Esther (8, *Burgess Hill, N.W.*2), dau. of late Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A., and *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1942.
      (2) Lionel Erskine, Capt. late 4th S. Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 18 July, 1868; *m.* 21 April, 1897, ●Jane Augusta (*Tattenhall, Chester*), dau. of late T. L. Reynolds, and *d.* 8 March, 1948, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Lionel Reid, M C., Col. Royal Signals (ret.), served in World War I 1916–19 (despatches, wounded, M.C.), on N W.F. of India 1936 (medal), and in World War II (despatches) (*Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 1 Feb. 1898; *m.* 29 March, 1921, ●Mary Marjoribanks Moore, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Gerard Moore Heath, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., and widow of Capt. James Douglas MacNeece, M.C., R.F.A., and has issue,
      1*b*●Mary Jane Rosamond, served in World War II 1940–45, as 3/O. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1922; *m.* 1 May, 1946, Mark Peter Whitlock, Sudan Political Service (*Bara, Kordofan, Sudan*), and has issue.
      2*b*●Elizabeth Katherine Marion, *b.* 16 Oct. 1925.
      3*b*●Teresa Madeleine, *b.* 19 June, 1930.
      2*a* † Neville Reynolds, A.R.C.S., B.Sc. Keble Coll. Oxford, Master R.N. Coll. Dartmouth, *b.* 16 Feb. 1900.
      3*a* † Douglas Basil, B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford; in Colonial Service, N. Rhodesia, *b.* 1 Feb. 1909; *m.* 25 April, 1933, ●Rachel Marion, dau. of late Major Ernest Gartside-Tippinge, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
      1*b*. Basil James, *b.* 28 June, *d.* 12 Sept. 1935.
      2*b* † John Douglas Hoste, *b.* 7 Jan. 1945.
      1*b*●Marion, *b* 18 July, 1940.
      2*b*●Ruth, *b.* 4 March, 1942.
   (1) Helen Sara Margaret, *d.* 25 Dec. 1882.
   1. Eliza Jane, *m.* 19 June, 1845, Rear-Adm. Chamberlain, R.N., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1856. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1878.
   2. Frances Emily, *m.* 5 May, 1855, Alfred Christian, C.M.G., of Malta, and *d.* 3 April, 1905, having had issue. He *d.* 1887.
   3. James, *d.s.p.*
   1. Magdalen, *m.* 1stly, 1815, Sir William Delancy, Quartermaster-Gen. to the Army at Waterloo, where he lost his life; and 2ndly, 1819, Henry Harvey.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1824, Rev. G. P. Boileau Pollen.
   3. Katherine, *m.* Sir James Russell, K.C.B., of Ashiestiel, and *d.* 14 May, 1872.

Sir James *d.* 23 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hall, 5th Bt., F.R.S., *b.* 16 Sept. 1787; *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, Julia (*d.* 3 Oct. 1874), dau. of James Walker, of Dalry, N.B., and by her had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Douglas, *d.s.p.*
3. BASIL FRANCIS (Sir), **7th** Bt.
4. HENRY JOHN (Sir), **8th** Bt.
5. Julian Hamilton, Lt.-Gen. Coldstream Guards, served in the Crimea, *b.* 17 Jan. 1837; *m.* 5 July, 1864, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa (*d.* 1 March, 1906), dau. of Major-Gen. John Fremantle, C.B. (*see* COTTESLOE, B.), and *d.* 15 Aug. 1911, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN RICHARD (Sir), **9th** Bt.
   2. Ralph Henry Seymour, *b.* 12 June, 1868; *m.* 25 Sept. 1902, Annie Charlotte, dau. of Gen. E. S. Claremont, C.B., and widow of Capt. Cecil William Thorold, 1st Life Gds., of Boothby, co. Lincoln (*see* THOROLD, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 29 Jan 1903. His widow *m.* 3rdly, John Felix Riley, and *d* 8 Feb. 1913.
   3. MARTIN JULIAN (Sir), **10th** and present Bt
   1●Agnes Helen (58, *Carlisle Mansions, S.W.*1).
1. Anna, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 2 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Hall, 6th Bt., *b.* 1824; *d. unm.* 7 May, 1876, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Basil Francis Hall, 7th Bt., D.L. cos. Berwick and Haddington, *b.* 1 June, 1832; *m.* 10 March, 1877, Adelaide Catherine (*d.* 2 Feb. 1926), dau. of Robert Kerr Elliot, of Harwood and Clifton, co. Roxburgh, and *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1909, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry John Hall, 8th Bt., *b.* 26 Sept. 1835; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1913, and was *s.* by his nephew,

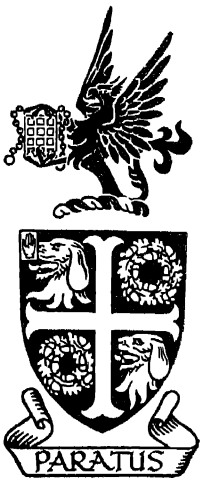
Sir John Richard Hall, 9th Bt., C.B.E., Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, formerly Major Coldstream Guards, author of several works dealing with French history, *b.* 14 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1 Jan. 1903, ●Sophia Mary (51, *South Street, Park Lane, W.*1), dau. of Henry Duncan, and widow of Capt. Spencer Alwyne Olliver, D.S.O., of Kingston Manor, Sussex. Sir John *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1928, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 8 Oct. 1687.

Arms—Az., a chevron, arg., betwixt three storks' heads, erased at the necks, or. *Crest*—A stork standing on a mount in a watching posture ppr. *Motto*—Cura quietem.

Residence—15, Allington Court, Allington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Sports.

HALL OF GRAFHAM.



Sir Frederick Henry Hall, 2nd Bt., of Grafham, co. Surrey, educ. Marlborough, R.M.C, and Pembroke Coll. Camb., a mem. of Lloyd's, *b.* 11 April, 1899; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Olwen Irene, yr. dau. of late Alderman Frank Collis, of Stokeville, Stoke-on-Trent, and Deganwy, Llandudno, and has issue,

1 † FREDERICK JOHN FRANK, *b.* 14 Aug. 1931.
2 † David Christopher, *b.* 30 Dec. 1937.
1●Olwen Mary Primrose, *b.* 7 Sept. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1947, ●Mrs. Constance Phyllis Duff.

Lineage—Sir Frederick Hall, 1st Bt., K.B.E., D.S.O., *b.* 7 Oct. 1864, son of Herbert William Hall; J.P. co. Surrey, hon. Col. 53rd (Lond.) A.A. Bde. T.A., formerly Lt.-Col. R.F.A., M.P. Dulwich Div. of Camberwell 1910–32, Dir. of Robert Gardner Mountain & Co. Ltd, Chm. and Man. Dir. of the Mercantile Marine Finance Corpn. Ltd., and a mem. of Lloyds' and the Baltic; raised seventeen Batteries of Artillery during World War I 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.), created a Baronet 5 March, 1923; *m.* 16 April, 1892, Annie Ellen (*d.* 19 Feb. 1929), dau. of Henry Hall, M.D., of Plaistow, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK HENRY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † Cecil Mortimer (86, *Sheep Street, Bicester, Oxon*), *b.* 8 June, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1933 (*m* diss. by div. 1947), Emily Margaret, dau. of Walter Shelley Walkden. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1947, ●Alma Agnes, yst. dau. of late William Moore, of Felixstowe, Suffolk.

1●Mildred Constance, *m* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1918, Horace Owen Whelan (who obtained a div. 1929), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Henry Alexander Hewat.

2●Annie Elsie, *m.* 16 April, 1926, Maurice Henry Drake (42, *The Priors, East Heath Road, N.W.*3; *The Thatched Cottage, Walberton, nr. Arundel, Sussex*), eld. son of Courtenay Henry Drake, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Rathgar Cottage, Pangbourne, Berks, and has issue.

Sir Frederick *d.* 28 April, 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 March, 1923.

Arms—Sa., a cross moline between in the first and fourth quarters a talbot's head erased and in the second and third a chaplet of oak or. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon sable, holding between the paws a portcullis or. *Motto*—Paratus.

Residence—Little Simons, Great Horkesley, nr. Colchester, Essex.

HALSBURY.



The Earl of Halsbury (John Anthony Hardinge Giffard), Viscount Tiverton, of Tiverton, and Baron Halsbury, of Halsbury, Devon, educ. Eton, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P., *b.* 4 June, 1908; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl 1943; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1930, Ismay Catherine (who obtained a div. 1936), elder dau. of late Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart (*see* BUTE, M.), and has issue,

1 † ADAM EDWARD, *Viscount Tiverton*, *b.* 3 June, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1936, ●Elizabeth Adeline Faith, dau. of late Major Harry Crowe Godley, D.S.O., The Northamptonshire Regt. (*see* ANNESLEY, E.), and by her has issue,

1●Elizabeth Caroline Elinor Evelyn, *b.* 4 March, 1939.
2●Clare Rohais Antonia Elizabeth, *b.* 23 June, 1941.

Lineage—The name of GIFFARD which signifies *liberal*, is of great antiquity in the co. Devon, and the descent of the family is deduced from Walter Giffard who held a very large fief *temp.* HENRY I, under the Earls of Devon, including with other estates the Manors of Whitchurch, Lamerton, Were-Giffard, and Aveton-Giffard.

BARTOLOMEW GIFFARD, of Giffard, Devon, apparently son of Floer Giffard, the son of Walter Giffard, of Clifford (ancestor by his yr. son Gervase, of the Giffards of Bowood and Yeo Vale), who was 3rd son of Sir Roger Giffard, of Clovelly, Clifford and Aulescombe, son of Baldwin Giffard, of Giffard in Hartland and Clovelly, "Vicecomes Insulae Lundi," who held Clovelly from his cousins the Giffards of Were-Giffard. Bartholomew *m. temp.* HENRY III, Jane, dau. and heiress of Peter de Halsbury, in Parkham. He *d.* 1314, having had 1. BALDWIN, his heir, 2. Robert, ancestor of Giffard of Lanownure. The elder son,

BALDWIN GIFFARD, of Halsbury, who left issue by Jane, his wife, a son and heir,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Halsbury, *m.* Sybilla, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER GIFFARD, of Halsbury, *m.* Isabell, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Halsbury, *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of Richard Deuclive, by whom he had two sons, 1. THOMAS, his heir, 2. Andrew, from whom GIFFARDS of Theuborough in Sutcombe descended. The elder son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Halsbury, *m.* Wilmot Knight, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Halsbury, from whom the descent of the family is verified by P.M. Inqs. and the several Heralds' Visitations. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of John Dabernon, of the family of Dabernon, of Dunsland, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Halsbury, *m.* 1stly, Avis, dau. of John Dennis, of Orleigh, and Eleanor Giffard, his wife, and by her had a son, JOHN, of Halsbury, which remained the chief residence of his descendants until the death *s.p.* in the middle of the 17th century of his great great grandson John Giffard, of Halsbury, who devised the estate to his kinsman Roger Giffard (*see below*). Thomas Giffard, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Coryton, of Newton St. Quethiock, Cornwall, and by her had a son,

SIR ROGER GIFFARD, Kt., of Brightleigh, *m.* in the reign of HENRY VIII, Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of John Cobleigh, of Brightleigh, Parish of Chittlehampton, and of Tapleigh in Westleigh. Sir Roger thus founded the fortunes of the Brightleigh branch, which became ultimately the head of the house of Giffard in Devonshire. Sir Roger *d.* 1547, having had five sons and six daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.
2. Hugh, *m.* Jone Bamfyide, of Poltimore, from whom Giffard *of Instow* descended.
3. Roger, of Tiverton Castle, mentioned in Prince's Worthies of Devon, *b.* 1533; *m.* 1stly, Audria, dau. of Sir Lewis Stucley and widow of William Yeo of Braunton; 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of J. Grindall and widow of John Duke of Otterton; and 3rdly, dau. of John Prouz, of Tiverton, and widow of Richard Waldron. Tiverton Castle continued in the Giffard family for four generations, and then passed by marriage to the family of Burgoyne. It was during the ownership of Roger Giffard's grandson that the Castle was taken by Fairfax. The eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Brightleigh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Grenville, of Stow, Cornwall, by Matilda his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Beville, of Gwarnock, in that co., and by her had, six sons, of whom,

1. JOHN, his successor
2. Achilles, *m.* — Ackworth, of Kent, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Brightleigh, Sheriff of Devon *temp.* JAMES I, *m.* Honor, dau. of Walter Erle, of Charborough, Dorset, and had with five daus. (1. Alice, *m.* Thomas Addington, of Harleberre in Essex; 2. Honor, *m.* John Garland, of Whitefield, in Marwood; 3. Maria, *d.s.p.*; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* George Broughton, of Warbrightsleigh; 5. Joan, *m.* her cousin, John Giffard, 6. Margaret, *m.* Angel Madock, of Exeter), as many sons, of whom the eldest,

ARTHUR GIFFARD, of Brightleigh, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Borough in Northam, Devon, and *d.s.p.* leaving three daus. (1. Mary, *m.* Hugh Wyatt, of Braunton; 2. Honor, 3. Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Harris, Recorder of Great Torrington, of the family of Harris, of Hayne) and six sons, of whom,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Arthur (Rev.), Fell. Exeter Coll., Rector of Bideford and Westleigh. Suffered great persecutions in the great rebellion, and is mentioned in Walker's "Sufferings of the Clergy": *b.* 1605; *m.* Mary Harris, of the family of Harris, of Hayne, and *d.* 1668.

The son and heir,

COL. JOHN GIFFARD, of Brightleigh, *b.* 1602, was one of the stanchest adherents of CHARLES I. With his three kinsmen (all of whom were tined), Anthony Giffard of Landeross, William Giffard of Halsbury, and Roger Giffard of Tiverton Castle, he actively supported the Royal Cause, and was "decimated, sequestrated, and imprisoned," and paid £1,136 as compensation for his estates. Col. Giffard was a distinguished soldier, and cmd'd in person the Devon pike men at the battle of Lansdowne Hill. After the Restoration he was selected to be a Kt. of the Royal Oak. A folio Bible, elaborately bound and clasped, is still in the possession of the family, and traditionally the gift of THE KING to this eminent Royalist. Col. Giffard *m.* Joan, dau of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, Somerset, by Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard Portman, in the same co., and *d.* 1666, having had, with six daus. (of whom, Margaret, *b.* 1648, *m.* 1stly, John Keigwin, of Mousehole, Cornwall; 2ndly, Robert Young, and whose will was proved 1740), three sons,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Roger, of Halsbury, *s.* his kinsman John Giffard, of Halsbury (*see below*), *b.* 1645; *m.* thrice, and *d.s.p.* 1724.
3. Henry, *d.* 1658.

The eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Brightleigh, *m.* 1stly, Susan, sister of Sir Copleston Banfylde; and 2ndly, Frances Fane, dau. of Hon. Rev. W. Fane, 4th son of 1st Earl of Westmorland, and had issue, by his second wife,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. Cæsar, who succeeded to the Brightleigh estates, *m.* Mary Melhuish, of Exeter, and was drowned 1715 in the Torridge, leaving issue.
1. Frances, *m.* Capt. Thos. Kenny, R.N., and left issue.

Mr. Giffard *d.* 1712. His eldest son,

HENRY GIFFARD, of Wotton, Devon, who was present at the battle of "La Hogue," *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Hill, Judge of the Admiralty and Treasurer of Virginia, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Williams. He had three sons,

1. JOHN, of whom presently
2. Roger, of Halsbury, *s.* his great uncle, Roger (*see above*), *m.* Eliza Giffard, of Court, sold Halsbury, and *d.* 1763.
3. Henry, settled at High Buckington, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Fairchild, Rector of Atherington. From this marriage descended GIFFARD *of High Buckington.*

Mr. Giffard *d.v.p.* 1709. His eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Wotton and Great Torrington, was illegally disinherited of the greater part of his patrimony by his grandfather, at the instigation of his uncle Cæsar; was Coroner for co. Devon; *m.* Dorcas, widow of Francis Robinson, of Dublin, and dau. of Arthur Murphy, or Morchoe, of Oulartleigh, co. Wexford, Head of the Sept of O'Morchoe, of the clan MacMorrogh, formerly Kings of Leinster, and Elizabeth Knox his wife, dau. of Thomas Knox, of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, and descendant of Andrew Knox, D.D., Bishop of Raphoe. Mr. Giffard *d.* Nov 1746, when prosecuting his claims to the Brightleigh estates, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Westminster, leaving an only son,

JOHN GIFFARD, of Dromartin Castle, near Dublin, and rightful heir to the Brightleigh estates, was Accountant-Gen of H.M.'s Customs at Dublin, and High Sheriff of that city in 1794; *b.* in 1745; *m.* June, 1769, Sarah, dau. of William Morton, of Ballynaclash, co Wexford, and *d.* May, 1819, leaving issue,

1. Ambrose Hardinge (Sir), Kt., Chief Justice of Ceylon. *b.* 1771; Knighted 1819; *m.* 1808, Harriet, dau. of Lovell Pennell, of Lyme Regis, and *d.* April, 1827, leaving issue. His third son was Adm Sir George Giffard, K.C.B., who *d.* 8 March, 1895.
2. John, *d.* young.
3. William, Lieut. in 82nd Regt Murdered by Irish rebels in Ireland, 1798.
4. STANLEY LEES, of whom presently.

1. Harriet, *m.* 1stly, Major King, 7th Fus., who was *k.* at New Orleans, Jan. 1815, 2ndly, Rev. James Phelan, *d.* 24 Dec. 1858.
2. Mary, *m.* Rev. Richard Ryan, and had issue.

The 2nd surv. son,

STANLEY LEES GIFFARD, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1788, *m.* 1stly, 1814, Susanna Meares, dau. of Francis Moran, of Downhill, J.P. co. Mayo, and had three sons and two daus., of whom,

1. John Walter de Longueville, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple (1843), and Judge of County Courts, *b.* 1817; *m.* Emilie (*d.* 28 March, 1909), 2nd dau. of D. B. Scott, of Ingham, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1888, leaving, with other issue,
   Hardinge Frank, F.S.A., M.A. Merton Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, Priv. Sec. to the Lord Chancellor during two administrations, Sec. to the Commrs. in Lunacy 1895–1900, Commr. in Lunacy 1900–8, *b.* 1860; *m.* 19 June, 1900, ●Evelyn Alice (*Hocknorton Lodge, Camberley*), 5th dau. of Sydney Chambers, of Crete Hill, Nutfield, Surrey, and *d.* 11 Oct 1908, having had issue,
   ●Roger Grenville, Cmdr. R.N. (*Hocknorton Lodge, Camberley*), *b.* 23 May, 1905; *m.* 30 Jan. 1936, ●Phyllis, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Wilfred Ellershaw, R.A.
   ●Ingaret Stella, *b.* 5 Feb. 1902: *m.* 2 July, 1931, Gordon Arthur James Young, yr. son of Francis Gordon Young of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey. They assumed on marriage the additional surname of Giffard.
   Magdalene G. de Longueville, *m.* 1904, Rev Arthur Bernard Littlewood, M.A., Vicar of East Farleigh, Kent.
2. Francis Osborn (Rev.), R.A., St. John's Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Long Sutton and of Hartley Wintney, Hants, and Rector of Deane, co. Southampton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1818; *m.* 10 Dec. 1851, Anna Maria (*d.* 15 Jan. 1893), dau. of Rev. Richard Ryan, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1891, leaving two sons and four daus., of whom,
   John Hardinge Leigh (Rev.), Rector of Cowley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 10 Sept. 1854; *d.* 1930.
3. HARDINGE STANLEY (Sir), created EARL OF HALSBURY.
4. Sara Lees, *m.* J. Houston Browne, Barrister-at-law.

Mr. Giffard *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Giffard, R.N. (descended from Henry Giffard, of High Bickington, 3rd son of Henry Giffard and Martha Hill, his wife, as stated above), and *d.* Nov. 1858, leaving with other further issue,

4. Harry Stanley, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and Registrar in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1865, Alice (*d.* 1900), dau. of J. Adams, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1912.
2. Mary Lees Fane, *m.* Rajendra Chandra Chandra, surgeon, Prof. of the Medical Coll. Calcutta. She *d.* 1885.

His 3rd son,

HARDINGE STANLEY GIFFARD, **1st Earl of Halsbury**, P.C., *b.* 3 Sept. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1852, Caroline (who *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1873), dau. of W. C. Humphreys. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1874, Wilhelmina (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1927), dau. of Henry Woodfall, of Stanmore, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. HARDINGE GOULBURN, **2nd** Earl.
1. Lynie May Rohals, *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *d.* 15 April, 1879.
2. ●Constance Mary Evelyn (*Flat* 13, *Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.*3), *m.* 21 April, 1902, her cousin, Edward Walter Giffard, of Charts Edge, Westerham, Kent, 2nd son of late Edward Giffard, of Spring Grove, Hampton. He *d.* 8 March, 1938.

This distinguished lawyer was educ. Merton Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1852, M.A. 1855, hon. D.C.L. 1891, and hon. LL.D. Cantab. 1908. He was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1850, became Q.C. 1865, Bencher 1865, Treasurer 1881, Solicitor-Gen. 1875–80, Lord High Chancellor 1885–6, 1886–92 and 1895–1905, and was Constable of Launceston Castle from 1883, and High Steward of Oxford Univ. from 1896. He was M.P. for Launceston 1877–85. He was created BARON HALSBURY, *of Halsbury, Devon*, 26 June, 1885, and *Viscount Tiverton, of Tiverton, co. Devon, and* EARL OF HALSBURY, 17 Jan. 1898. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1921, and was *s.* by his only son,

HARDINGE GOULBURN, **2nd Earl of Halsbury**, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1906, K.C. 1923, Recorder of Carmarthen 1923–35, sometime Major R.A.F., *b.* 20 June, 1880; *m.* 7 Aug. 1907, ●Esmé (*Woodside, Beith, co. Ayr*), dau. of late James Stewart Wallace, and Lucy, his wife, later Lady Duff Gordon, dau. of late Douglas Sutherland, and had issue,

JOHN ANTHONY HARDINGE, **3rd** and present Earl.
●Flavia Joan Lucy, Medaille de Vermeil de la Reconnaissance Française 1946, *b.* 20 Sept. 1910 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1933, James Alastair Anderson, of Woodside, Beith, co. Ayr, son of James Scott Anderson, of Tullichewan Castle, co. Dumbarton, and has issue
His Lordship *d.* in an internment camp in France, 15 Sept. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 26 June, 1885. Viscount and Earl, 17 Jan. 1898.
Arms—Sable, three lozenges conjoined in fesse erm. *Crests*—(On old family monuments at Chittlehampton and Tiverton), 1st, out of a coronet arg. a demi-lion gu., holding a lozenge as in the arms, 2nd, a moorcock's head ppr., in the beak a trefoil vert. *Supporters*—Two swans ermine, beaked and legged gules, suspended from the neck by a ribbon of the last a shield of the arms. *Mottoes*—Ne vile velis and Fui que fort.
Residence—64, Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *Club*—Savile.

HALSEY.



Sir Walter Johnston Halsey, 2nd Bt., O.B.E., of Gaddesden, co. Hertford, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), J.P., D.L. and C.A. Herts, J.P. Middlesex, Lt.-Col. (ret.) 4th Bn. Beds. Regt., served during World War I 1914–19 in M.E.F. and E.E.F. as Staff Capt. D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. (despatches three times, O.B.E. 1920), Chm. Legal Insurance Co. ; *b.* 1 June, 1868 ; *s.* his father 1927 ; *m.* 28 July, 1896, ●Agnes Marion, yr. dau. of late William Macalpine Leny, of Dalswinton, Dumfries (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † THOMAS EDGAR, D.S.O. (1940), Capt. R.N. (ret.) served in World War I and in World War II (despatches) (*The Priory, Redbourn, Herts ; Union Club*) ; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898 ; *m.* 20 Dec 1926, ●Jean Margaret Palmer, eldest dau. of Capt. Bertram Brooke, Tuan Muda, of Sarawak (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
1 † John Walter Brooke, *b.* 26 Dec. 1933.
1. Sarah Anne, *d.* 19 Jan. 1937.
2 ● Margaret Anne, *b.* 25 Feb. 1938.
2 † William Edmund, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Broadshard, Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1903 ; *m.* 16 May, 1931, ●Barbara Dorothea, dau. of late Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing, of Dunskey, Portpatrick (*see* ORR EWING, Bt.), and has issue,
† Gavin Charles, *b.* 1 July, 1932.
● Bridget.
1 ● Marion Blanch (*Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts*), *m.* 2 June, 1925, Thomas Selwyn Pryor, M.C., 2nd surv. son of Selwyn Robert Pryor, of Plaw Hatch, Bishop's Stortford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 June, 1929.
2 ● Jean, *m.* 17 Feb. 1931, Gilbert Graham Balfour (*Willow Wood, nr. Hythe, Kent*), eldest son of late Sir Graham Balfour, M.A., LL.D., and has issue.
3 ● Agatha, *m.* 26 May, 1942, Alan Edmondson Bainbridge, R.H.A., yst. son of J. P. Bainbridge, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue.
4 ● Evelyn Cecilia, *m.* 8 July, 1944, Major Frederick Manus de Butts, M.B.E., The Somerset L.I., only son of Col. F. C. De Butts, of Glenealy, co. Wicklow.

Lineage—JOHN HALSEY, of the Parsonage, Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford, living 1512, was father of WILLIAM HALSEY, of the Parsonage, and *d.* 1546, leaving by Alice, his wife, a son,
WILLIAM HALSEY, of the Parsonage, *bur.* 16 May, 1596 ; by his wife Ann he had, with other issue,
ROBERT HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, *bur.* 12 Oct. 1618 ; by his wife Dorothy, dau. of William Downes, of Linslade, co. Bucks, he was father of

WILLIAM HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, *b.* June, 1590 ; *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Stringer, of London, and *d.* Nov. 1637 ; his eldest surv. son,
SIR JOHN HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, became one of the Masters in Chancery. He was *b* Dec. 1615, *m.* Judith (*d.* 25 April, 1658), eldest dau. and co-heir of James Necton, and *d.* 29 June, 1670, having by her had surv. issue,
1. NECTON, his heir
2. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
1. Dorothy ; *m.* Christopher Abdy, and *d.* 1686, aged 41.
2. Judith.
3. Lettice.
4. Theodosia ; *m.* Robert Lovett (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LOVETT *of Liscombe*).

Sir John Halsey *d.* 29 June, 1670, and was *s.* by his son,
NECTON HALSEY, who *d.* in minority and *unm.* 12 Dec. 1670, and was *s.* by his brother,
THOMAS HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, M.P., High Sheriff co. Hertford, 31 CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, dau and heiress of Thomas Henshaw, of Kensington, and *d.* 25 May, 1715, leaving a son and successor,
HENSHAW HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,
CHARLES HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, High Sheriff co. Hertford 1746 ; *m.* Agatha (*d.* 26 Feb. 1782, aged 75), dau. of Frederick Dorrien, of London, and by her had
1. FREDERICK, of whom later.
2. THOMAS, also of whom later.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Herbert Neyes.
2. Anne ; *m.* 1stly, Rev. George Dutens ; and 2ndly, Rev. James Willis, Rector of Sopley, Hants.
3. Sophia ; *m.* 2 April, 1766, Richard Bingham, of Melcombe Bingham, Dorset.
4. Theodosia ; *m.* 1stly, Rev. John Pery, Rector of Wyton, co. Huntingdon ; 2ndly, Robert Sparrow, of Worlingham Hall, Suffolk. He *d.* 6 April, 1748.

FREDERICK HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, who was appointed Commissary-Gen. of the Allied Army in Germany, and was afterwards A.D.C. to the Hereditary Prince of Brunswick. He *d. unm.* in Hesse Darmstadt, 24 Aug. 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,
THOMAS HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, *b.* at Hamburg 4 Feb. 1731, M.P. co. Hertford 1768, 1774 and 1780 ; *m.* 18 March, 1784, Sarah, yst. dau. of John Crawley, of Stockwood, co. Bedford, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1788, leaving a son, Thomas Halsey, *b.* 21 April, 1788, *d.* 30 Dec. 1788, and a dau.,
SARAH HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden ; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1804, Joseph Thompson Whately, 3rd son of Rev. Joseph Whately, LL.D., of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, brother of the then Archbishop of Dublin, and nephew of William Plumer, of Gilston Park, M.P. co. Hertford. By Mr. Whately (who assumed the name and arms of Halsey by Act of Parliament 1805, and *d.* 1818) she had issue,
1. Thomas Plumer, M.P. for Herts 1846, 1847, 1852 ; *b.* 26 Jan. 1815 ; *m.* 26 Jan. 1839, Frederica, dau. and heiress of Gen. Frederick Johnston, of Hilton, and had issue,
1. THOMAS FREDERICK, **1st** Bt.
2. Ethelbert Arthur Sackville.

Mr. Halsey with his wife and second son were lost in the S.S. "Ercolano," 24 April, 1854.
1. Mary Elizabeth ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1826, Thomas Herbert Noyes, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1890.
2. Jane ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1827, Rev. George Tyrwhitt-Drake, and *d.* 28 May, 1864, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TYRWHITT-DRAKE *of Shardeloes*).
3. Emma ; *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Lt.-Col. William Tyrwhitt-Drake, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1897, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TYRWHITT-DRAKE *of Shardeloes*).
4. Fanny, *d.* 13 Nov. 1886.

Mrs. Halsey, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb 1821, Rev. John Fitz Moore, eldest son of Richard Moore, of Hampton Court Palace. Mr. Moore assumed on his marriage the name of Halsey, in addition to his patronymic, and *d.* 24 April, 1864, leaving issue one dau.,
5. Georgiana Theodosia ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1846, Col. Leopold Grimston Paget, R.A. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1892.

Mrs. Moore Halsey *d.* 25 April, 1869. Her grandson,
Rt. Hon. Sir (Thomas) Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., P.C., J.P., Vice Lieut. co. Hertford, Chm. C.C. and Quarter Sessions co. Hertford, M.P. for co. Hertford 1874–85, and for West Herts 1885–1906, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Herts Yeo., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch., Oxford, B.A. 1861, M.A. 1864, *b.* 9 Dec. 1839 ; created a Baronet 22 June, 1920 ; *m.* 28 Sept. 1865, Mary Julia (*d.* 8 Dec. 1922), dau. of Frederick Octavius Wells, B.C.S., and by her had issue,
1. WALTER JOHNSTON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † Arthur, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in S. African War (despatches) and in World War I 1914–19 (*Spring Grove, Wye*), *b.* 31 July, 1869 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1900, Blanche Helen Kerr (*d.* 25 Feb. 1917), dau. of Adm. Mark Robert Pechell (*see* PECHELL, *Bt.*), and has issue,
● Lettice.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1922, ●Dorothy Mary Leatham, of Wilson Lodge, Blyth, Rotherham, 4th dau. of late Samuel Gurney Leatham, of Hemsworth Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 † Frederick (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, hon. Canon of St. Albans, Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans 1928 (*Old Rotheray, Berkhamsted, Herts*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1870 ; *m.* 27 July, 1901, ●Audrey Katharine, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Marsden, of Cedar Court, Farnham, and has issue,
1 † Patrick Johnson, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Feb. 1905.
2 † Guy Marsden, *b.* 15 Nov. 1908 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1939, ●Mary Juliet Gough, dau. of Capt. Robert Wemyss Muir Arbuthnot, M.C., of Kimpton Park, nr. Hitchin (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.).
1 ● Katharine Audrey.
2 ● Barbara.

4 † Lionel (Sir), G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., Adm. (ret.), C.A., D.L. and J.P. co. Bedford ; Chm. Navy League 1941–46 (Pres. from 1946), hon. Cdre. Sea Cadet Corps from 1941 ; Prov. G.M. of Freemasons co. Hertford, from 1930 ; Mem. of Council of Duchy of Cornwall 1920 ; Comptroller and Treasurer to the PRINCE

OF WALES 1920–36; Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; was A.D.C. to H.M KING GEORGE V 1914–17, 4th Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1916–17, 3rd Sea Lord 1917–18, Rear-Adm. 1917, Rear-Adm. cmdg. Australian Fleet 1918–19, Vice-Adm. 1921 (ret. 1922), Adm. (ret.) 1926; served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914 (despatches), has Legion of Honour of France, Orders of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1st cl., St. Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile and American D.S.O. (*Mount Pleasant, Old Warden, Biggleswade; Bath and Marlborough-Windham Clubs*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1872; *m.* 24 Jan. 1905, ●Morwenna, dau. of Major Bevil Granville, J.P., of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Joan, *m.* 26 May, 1933, George Lockhart Wood, only son of late Capt. John Lockhart Wood, 18th Hus., of The Hoo, Great Gaddesden, Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertford.

2●Ruth.

5. Reginald, Major and brevet Lt.-Col. Herts Yeo., R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 10 Aug. 1873; *m.* 16 April, 1910, Marion Lindsay (*d.* 27 Dec. 1927), dau. of Hugh Lindsay Antrobus (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt), and widow of Capt. Henry Gerard Leigh, 1st Life Guards, and *d.* 30 May, 1927.

6 † Gerald (Rev), M.A. Oxford, Rector of St. Fillan's Scottish Episcopal Church, Comrie, with Church of the Holy Spirit, St. Fillan's, Perthshire (*Comrie Rectory, Perthshire*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1881; *m.* 11 Aug. 1920, ●Constance Dove, eld. dau. of late Rev. Canon Arthur Fitzgerald Evans, of Alphamstone House, Essex.

7. Gavin George, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Sept. 1888; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1918.

1. Florence, *d. unm.* 21 June, 1918.

2●Mary Cecilia, *m.* 21 Nov. 1899, Walter Edward Barnett, of Red Hall, Croxley Green, co. Hertford, and has issue. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1944.

3●Edith (*Chadley, Wellesbourne, Warwick*), *m.* 15 Jan. 1903, Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O., Warwick Yeo., formerly 3rd Hus., of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1933.

Sir Frederick *d.* 12 Feb. 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 June, 1920.

Arms—Arg., on a pile sa., three griffins' heads erased of the field; quartering Whately, Halsey, Stringer, Necton, Henshaw, and Johnston. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect ppr., sleeve gu., cuff arg., holding a griffin's claw erased or. *Motto*—Nescit vox missa reverti.

Seat—Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Club*—United University.

HAMBLEDEN.



The Viscount Hambleden (William Herbert Smith), of Hambleden, co. Buckingham; *b.* 2 April, 1930; *s.* his father as 4th Viscount, 1948.

Lineage—EMILY, **Viscountess Hambleden**, eldest dau. of Frederick Dawes Danvers, of Bushey, Herts (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1867), *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1854, Benjamin Auber Leach (*d.* 20 July, 1855), and had issue,

1. Mary Auber, *m.* 1879, Rear-Adm. William Codrington, C.B., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1888.

She *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1858, Rt. Hon. William Henry Smith, P.C., D.C.L., M.P., only son of William Henry Smith (who *d.* 28 July, 1865), of Walton House, Bournemouth, Hants, and of The Strand, London. This eminent statesman was *b.* 24 June, 1825, entered his father's firm 1841, and became Jnr. Part. 1846. He was a mem. of the first London School Bd. 1871, and M.P. for Westminster 1868–85, and for the Strand Div 1885–91, was Sec. of the Treasury 1874–77, First Lord of the Admiralty 1877–80, Sec. of State for War 1885–86 and 1886–87, Chief Sec. in Ireland 1886, and First Lord of the Treasury and Leader of the House of Commons 1887–91. He was sworn of the Privy Council 1877, and was Constable of Dover Castle and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports. The Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, *d.* 6 Oct. 1891, having had issue,

1. Henry Walton, *b.* 1 Oct. 1865; *d.* Feb. 1886.

2. WILLIAM FREDERICK DANVERS, **2nd** Viscount.

2. Emily Anna, *m.* 7 July, 1887, Adm. Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, C.V.O., 2nd Bt., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1924.

3. Helen, *m.* 16 April, 1896, Henry Sydney Seymour, of Hayne, Moretonhampstead, Devon, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1944, leaving issue (*see* SOMERSET, D.). He *d.* 26 March, 1930.

4. Beatrice Danvers, D.G.St.J.; *m.* 30 July, 1885, Col. Alfred Dyke Acland, C.B.E., K.J.St.J., Lt.-Col. Royal 1st Devon Yeo., yst. son of Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke Acland, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1937.

5●Mabel Danvers, D.B.E. (1919), *m.* 16 Nov. 1887, 5th Earl of Harrowby, and has issue.

Her Ladyship was raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNTESS HAMBLEDEN, *of Hambleden, co. Buckingham*, 10 Nov. 1891, with remainder to the issue male of her second husband, Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1913, when she was *s.* by her only surv. son,

WILLIAM FREDERICK DANVERS, **2nd Viscount Hambleden**, D.L. co. Devon, B.A. Oxford, M.P. for Strand Div. of Westminster 1891–1910, hon. Col. 96th (Devon Yeo.) Bde., R.F.A. (T.A.), and hon. Col. 43rd (Wessex) Divl. Train. R.A.S.C. (T.A.), Lt.-Col. T.F. Res., formerly Lt.-Col. Royal 1st Devon Yeo., Chm. of King's Coll. Hosp., Treasurer of King's Coll. London, K.G.St.J., *b.* 12 Aug. 1868; *m.* 26 July, 1894, ●Lady Esther Georgina Caroline Gore, D.G.St.J. (*Flat* 5, 3, *Belgrave Place, S.W.*1), 3rd dau. of 5th Earl of Arran, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **3rd** and present Viscount.

2 † James Frederick Arthur, O.B.E. (1945), C.St.J., educ. Eton and Oxford Univ., Lt.-Col. Gen. List, served in World War II (despatches), Asst. Mil. Sec. to Cmdr. 2nd Army (Gen. Sir Miles Dempsey, K.C.B., K.B.E.) 1944–45; Chm. of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.; Gov. Sadlers Wells Trust, Trustee of Covent Garden Trust (99, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1; *Garrick, Savage and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1906.

3 † David John, educ. Eton and Oxford Univ., J.P. co. Berks; a Gov.-Dir. of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.; Chm. Hambleden Estates, Ltd; Vice-Chm. Nat. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Vice-Chm. N.S.P.C.C.; mem. of Council of Bradfield Coll.; Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–43 (*Bere Court, Pangbourne, Berks; Turf and White's Clubs*), *b.* 20 May, 1907; *m.* 22 July, 1931, ●Lady Helen Pleydell-Bouverie, yst. dau. of 6th Earl of Radnor, and has issue,

1 † Julian David, *b.* 5 Sept. 1932.

2 † Antony Frederick, *b.* 24 May, 1937.

3 † Peter Henry, *b.* 15 Aug. 1939.

4 † David Michael, *b.* 13 Nov. 1947.

1●Esther Joanna, *b.* 16 May, 1934.

1●Edith Mabell Emily (*Flat* 5, 3, *Belgrave Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 20 July, 1901.

2●Margaret Esther Lucie, J.P. Wilts, *b.* 1 Aug. 1908; *m.* 16 Oct. 1928, Major John Granville Morrison, M.P., Roy. Wilts Yeo. (3, *Belgrave Place, S.W.*1), son of late Hugh Morrison, M.P., of 9, Halkin Street, and Fonthill House, Wiltshire, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 16 June, 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **3rd Viscount Hambleden**, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1939), mem. of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly 1939; Chm. of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., and of King's College Hosp., *b.* 25 July, 1903; *m.* 26 Sept. 1928, ●Lady Patricia Herbert, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN (*The Manor House, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames*), only dau. of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HERBERT, **4th** and present Viscount.

2 † RICHARD EDWARD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 10 April, 1937.

3 † Philip Reginald (for whom H.M. THE QUEEN was sponsor), *b.* 7 Sept. 1945.

1●Laura Caroline Beatrice, *b.* 9 Sept. 1931.

2●Katharine Patricia, *b.* 17 Aug. 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1948, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation 10 Nov. 1801.

Arms Arg. on a chevron az. between three oak leaves vert, each charged with an acorn or, as many leopard's faces jessant-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect habited az. cuffed and charged with three mascles in chevron arg. holding in the hand ppr. three branches of oak vert fructed or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a sea-lion vert, semée of escallops, gorged with a collar and pendent therefrom by a chain a portcullis, all or; and on the sinister side a wyvern gu., semée of mullets, gorged with a chain and pendent therefrom a portcullis, all or. *Motto*—Deo non fortuna fretus.

Seat—The Manor House, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames.

HAMBLING.



Sir (Herbert) Guy (Musgrave) Hambling, 2nd Bt., of Yoxford, co. Suffolk, late Capt. Canadian Inf., served in World War I 1914–19; admitted a Solicitor 1907; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 29 April, 1911, •Olive Margaret Gordon, J.P. Suffolk, only dau. of Edwin Carter, of Leeds, and has issue,

1 † HERBERT HUGH, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 3 Aug. 1919.

1 •Margherita, *b.* 20 Jan. 1912; *m.* 27 Sept. 1937, F/Lt. Maurice Hare, R.A.F. (Reserve), (*Farnham Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk*), yst. son of Major-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood Hare, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Blairlogie, Stirlingshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 •Mollie Gordon, *b.* 3 Sept. 1915.

Lineage—WILLIAM HAMBLING, of Snape (1746–95), *m.* Sarah Cotton. His son,

COTTON HAMBLING, of Snape, Rendham and Earl Soham, Suffolk, *d* 13 Nov. 1858. His son,

LT.-COL. WILLIAM JAMES HAMBLING, J.P., of Dunstable, co. Bedford, *b.* 27 Feb. 1831; *m.* 2 July, 1853, Elizabeth Woodruffe (*d.* 1 June, 1867) and *d.* 25 Sept. 1898, leaving with other issue,

Sir Henry Herbert Hambling, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L. co. Suffolk, High Sheriff, co. Suffolk 1924; a Lieut. for the City of Lond.; Dep. Chm. of Barclays Bank Ltd., of Barclay's Bank (D.C. and O.), of Barclay's Bank (France), a Dir. of Barclays Bank S.A.I., and of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., a Dir. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., a Govt. Dir. of Imperial Airways, Ltd. 1924–30, Pres. of Inst. of Bankers 1923–25; *b.* 8 July, 1857, created a Kt. 1917 and a Baronet 27 Feb. 1924; *m.* 1stly, 2 Nov. 1882, Thirza (*d.* 8 July, 1891), dau. of William George Twigg, solicitor, Dunstable, and by her had issue,

1. HERBERT GUY MUSGRAVE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. William Claude, *d.* 1914.

Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1893, Isabella Mary (*d.* 4 March, 1916), dau. of Frederick Brown, of Clapham, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1932, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Feb. 1924.

Arms—Arg., a sword erect sa., between two flaunches az., each charged with a hank of cotton of the field. *Crest*—A falcon supporting with the dexter claw a distaff ppr, and charged on the body with a bezant.

Seat—Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Club*—Carlton.

HAMILTON AND BRANDON.



The Duke of Hamilton (Sir Douglas Douglas-Hamilton P.C., G.C.V.O., A.F.C.), Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Earl of Angus, Arran and Lanark; Lord Aven, Polmont, Machanshire, Innerdale, Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, in Scotland; DUKE OF BRANDON, Suffolk and Baron of Dutton, co. Chester in Great Britain; PREMIER PEER OF SCOTLAND, HEIR MALE OF THE HOUSE OF DOUGLAS; hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House; claims the Dukedom of Chatelherault; educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; LL.D. (St. Andrews Univ.); hon. A/Cdre. 602 (City of Glasgow), A.A.F. Squadron; hon. Col. 83rd Blythswood A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II 1939–45 in R.A.F. (despatches), a Mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); F.R.G.S., Lord Steward of H.M.'s Household from 1940; M.P. for Renfrewshire (Eastern Div.) 1930–40; J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark; a Freeman of Burghs of Hamilton and Prestwick; Dep. Gov. of British Linen Bank; Dir. of Norwich Union Life and Fire Ins. Soc. (London Bd.); Chief Pilot of the Houston Everest Expdn. 1933; Treas. of Boys' Bde.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1903; *s.* his father as 14th Duke of Hamilton and 11th Duke of Brandon, 1940; *m.* 2 Dec. 1937, •Lady Elizabeth Ivy Percy, elder dau. of 8th Duke of Northumberland, and has issue,

1 † ANGUS ALAN DOUGLAS, *Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale*, *b.* 13 Sept. 1938.

2 † James Alexander, *b.* 31 July, 1942.

3 † Hugh Malcolm, *b.* 22 Aug. 1946.

His Grace received the A.F.C. 1935, was made G.C.V.O. 1946, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 17 July, 1940.

Lineage—GEORGE DOUGLAS, **1st Earl of Angus,** natural son of 1st Earl of Douglas (*see* BURKE'S' *Extinct Peerages*) by Margaret Stewart, Countess of Angus in her own right, widow of Thomas, Earl of Mar On 9 April, 1389, by the resignation of his mother (who survived until about 23 March, 1418) he got a grant of the Earldom of Angus, to himself and the heirs of his body with remainder to Elizabeth, wife of Sir Alexander Hamilton and sister of the Countess of Angus and Mar, and the heirs of her body. He *m.* (contract 24 May, 1397) Princess Mary, dau. of ROBERT III (afterwards wife of Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure, ancestor of the Marquess of Ailsa, of Sir William Graham, ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose, and of Sir William Edmondstone). His Lordship, who was styled Earl of Angus from the year of his marriage, was taken prisoner at Homildon Hill, 14 Sept. 1402, and *d.* of the plague in England soon afterwards. He had issue, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1st Lord Forbes, and 2ndly, Sir David Hay, of Yester, an only son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Angus,** Ambassador to England 1430, and Warden of the Middle Marches, who led the Scots to victory at Piperdean in 1436 He *m.* (Papal dispensation 3 Dec. 1414) Margaret, dau. of Sir William Hay, of Yester, and sister of David Hay abovementioned (*see* TWEEDALE, M.), and *d.* 1437, having had issue,

1. JAMES, **3rd** Earl.
2. George, **4th** Earl.
3. William, of Cluny in Fife, *d s.p.* 1475.
4. Hugh, Rector of St. Andrew's 1466.

1. Helen, *m.* 1stly, 2nd Lord Graham, and 2ndly, 1st Lord Ogilvie, The eldest son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Angus,** betrothed 18 Oct. 1440, to Jean, dau. of JAMES I, but *d. unm.* 1446, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Angus,** who adhered to THE KING in the rebellion of the last Earl of Douglas, and obtained the old inheritance of Douglasdale, the "Red Douglas" it was said "putting down the Black." He *m.* before 1446, Isabel, dau. of Sir John Sibbald, of Balgony (afterwards wife of John Carmichael, of Balmedie, and of Robert Douglas, of Lochleven), and *d.* 12 March, 1463, having had, with other issue, and eldest son;

ARCHIBALD, **5th Earl of Angus,** High Chancellor of Scotland 1493–8, known as "Bell-the-Cat," and "The Great Earl." After filling the highest offices in the State, and adding greatly to the family possessions, he retired to the Priory of Whithorn, and *d.* there after 29 Nov. 1513. He *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1467-8, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, Great Chamberlain of Scotland, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, Master of Angus, *m.* 1488, Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Lord Drummond, and widow of Sir David Fleming. He fell at the Battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, *v.p.*, having had issue,
   1. ARCHIBALD, **6th** Earl.
   2. GEORGE (Sir), of Pittendreich, of whom hereafter.
   3. William, Abbot of Holyrood House, *d.* 2 Oct. 1528.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1509, 3rd Lord Hay of Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweeddale
   2. Alison, *m.* 1stly, 1511, Robert Blackadder, and 2ndly, Sir David Hume, of Wedderburn, and had issue.
   3. Janet, *m* 1stly, 6th Lord Glamis, who *d.* 8 April, 1528, leaving issue (*see* STRATHMORE, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, Archibald Campbell, of Skipnish, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Argyll. She was burned 17 July, 1537, for practising sorcery against the life of JAMES V.
4. Margaret, *m.* 1513, Sir James Douglas, of Drumharrig, by whom she had three daus.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), of Glenbervie, of whom hereafter.
3. Gavin, Bishop of Dunkeld, a distinguished man of letters, translator of Vergil's Æneid, *d.* Sept. 1522.
4. Archibald (Sir), of Kilspindie, *m.* 1515, Isabel Hoppar, and *d.* before 1536, leaving issue, now extinct in the male line.

1. Marion, *m.* (contract 24 June, 1492), Cuthbert Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, contracted 19 June, 1493, to 3rd Lord Lyle.
3. Janet, *m.* 1495, 2nd Lord Herries.

The Great Earl *m.* 2ndly, it is said, Janet, dau. of 2nd Lord Kennedy. He *m.* 3rdly, 1 June, 1500, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Stirling, of Keir, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD, **9th Earl of Angus,** a very powerful nobleman, *s.* his grandfather in 1513, *m* 1stly, (contract 26 June, 1509), Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Bothwell. She *d.s.p.s.* 1513. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1514, THE PRINCESS MARGARET OF ENGLAND, Queen Dowager of JAMES IV, King of Scotland, and by her (who div. him 11 March, 1528), had an only child,

Margaret, *m.* 6 July, 1544, 4th Earl of Lennox, by whom she had, Henry, Lord Darnley, King Consort of Scotland, father of JAMES I, King of Great Britain, who was heir of line of the Angus family.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1543, Margaret, dau. of 5th Lord Maxwell, by whom he had no surv. issue. This Earl had for a time supreme power in Scotland, but in 1528 the young King JAMES V escaped from his hands, and sentence of forfeiture was passed against Angus and his kinsmen. On the death of JAMES V, Angus returned to Scotland, and was restored to his honours and possessions. In 1547 he had a charter changing the limitation of the Earldom to heirs male. He *d.* at Tantallon before 22 Jan. 1556–7, and was *s.* by his nephew, son of his brother,

SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS, of Pittendreich, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Douglas, of Pittendreich, and *d.* Aug. 1552, having had issue,

1. DAVID, **7th** Earl of Angus.

2. James Douglas, 4th EARL OF MORTON, *m.* Elizabeth, yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Morton. He became Earl of Morton under an entail of 1543, confirmed by the Crown (*see* MORTON, E.), and was Regent of Scotland from 1573 to 1581. He was beheaded 2 June, 1581. He had no male issue, and was *s.* by his nephew 8th Earl of Angus.

The elder son,

DAVID, **7th Earl of Angus,** *s.* his uncle, 6th Earl 1556, *m.* (contract 8 May, 1552) Margaret, widow of James Johnstone yr., of Johnstone, and dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Clydesdale, natural son of 1st Earl of Arran, and *d.* June, 1557, leaving by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Patrick Whitelaw), issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, **8th** Earl.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly (contract, 19 Jan, 1567–8), Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and 2ndly, Frances Stewart, Earl of Bothwell. She *d.* 1640, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1572, 8th Lord Maxwell, afterwards Earl of Morton; 2ndly, Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlics; (*see* GALLOWAY E.), and 3rdly, Sir John Wallace of Craigie. She *d.* 1637.

The son,

ARCHIBALD, **8th Earl of Angus,** and 5th EARL OF MORTON, called the "Good Earl," *s.* his father in 1557, and was placed under the guardianship of his uncle, the Earl of Morton, whom he *s.* in that Earldom 1581. He *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1573, Mary (who *d.* 3 May, 1575), dau. of the Regent, Earl of Mar. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Dec. 1575, Margaret, dau. of 4th Earl of Rothes; and 3rdly (contract 29 July, 1587), Jean, dau. of 8th Lord Glamis, and widow of Robert Douglas of Lochleven, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young. The Earl *d.* 4 Aug. 1588, when the Earldom of Morton devolved on Douglas of Lochleven, and the Earldom of Angus devolved on the grandson of

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, 2nd son of 5th Earl of Angus. He had a charter of the lands of Genane, co. Ayr, 1493, and of Braidwood, co. Lanark 1510, and was Knighted in the following year. He *m.* 1501, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Auchinleck, of Glenbervie, son and heir of Sir John Auchinleck, and by her acquired Glenbervie. He was *k.* at Flodden, 9th Sept. 1513, leaving an only son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie, whose lands were erected in the Barony of Glenbervie 1538 and again in 1542. He *m.* 1stly, Agnes (who *d.* before 1548), dau. of 3rd Earl Marischal, and had a son and nine daus., of whom

1. WILLIAM, **9th** Earl of Angus.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 1 June, 1543) Alexander Falconer yr. of Halkerton, ancestor of the Earls of Kintore.

2. Christian, *m.* (contract 23 May, 1555) Alexander Irvine, yr. of Beltie.

3. Joane, *m.* James Skene, yr. of Skene, and had issue.

4. Isabel, *m.* (contract 1 March, 1562) James Melville, yr. of Dysart, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1582, leaving issue.

5. Alice, *m.* (contract 28 Dec. 1567) Alexander Guthrie, yr. of Kincaldrum.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, before 28 Jan. 1553–4, Margaret, dau. of John Carmichael, of Meadowflat, and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Drum, by whom he had three sons and two daus., of whom,

2. James Douglas, Minister of Glenbervie. His grandson, Robert Douglas, was Bishop of Dunblane in 1684, and *d.* 1716. He was ancestor of Sylvester Douglas, created Lord Glenbervie, of Kincardine, in 1800; and Douglas, of Brigton, in Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. John, ancestor of Douglas, of Crulxton, Quarrelholes, and Blackmill.

Sir Archibald *d.* 29 Sept. 1570. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, **9th Earl of Angus,** *s.* on the death of his relative as 9th Earl of Angus in 1588, JAMES VI as heir of line, unsuccessfully contesting his right in the Court of Session. He *m.* (contract 14 Feb. 1551–2), Giles (or Egidia), dau. of Robert Graham, of Morphie, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **10th** Earl.

2. Robert (Sir), of Glenbervie, ancestor of the family of Douglas, Bt. of Glenbervie (*see* DOUGLAS, Bt.).

3. Gavin Raquarrell, *m.* 1stly (contract 27 Oct. 1608), Jean, sister of Robert Menzies, of Aberdeen, and widow of Gilbert Menzies, of Auldquhat, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Keith, and *d.* before 1 Oct. 1616, leaving issue. He was ancestor of DOUGLAS *of Bridgeford.*

4. John, of Barras, *m.* Jean Fraser, and *d.* 15 March, 1618, leaving issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 5 Jan. 1567–8) William Forbes, of Monymusk, and had issue.

2. Jean, *m.* (contract 31 May, 1576) John Wishart, of Ballsycht.

3. Sarah, *m.* 1stly (contract 5 April, 1586) Robert Strachan, and 2ndly, George Auchinleck, of Balmanno.

The Earl *d.* 1 July, 1591, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **10th Earl of Angus,** joined the Church of Rome in early life. He was, however, made King's Lieut. and Justice Gen. north of the Tay in 1592, and Lieut. over the whole Scottish Borders and the south of Scotland 1598. He *m.* (contract, 12 April, 1585), Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Lord Oliphant, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Hamilton) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **11th** Earl and 1st Marquess.

2. James, 1st LORD MORDINGTOUN, who *m.* 1624, his cousin Anne, only dau. and heir of line of 5th Lord Oliphant. They were created LORD AND LADY MORDINGTOUN, by patent, 13 March, 1640, with the precedence of the Oliphant Barony. His Lordship *d.* 11 Feb. 1656, leaving issue, extinct in the male line. The title has been dormant since 1791.

3. Francis (Sir), of Sandilands, *d.s.p.*

1. Catherine, contracted 28 Nov. 1600, Sir Andrew Ker, yr. of Fernehurst, but *d.v.p. unm.*

2. Mary, *m.* (contract, 17 Oct. 1620), 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract, 13 Sept. 1627), Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, ancestor of the Earls Cawdor.

His Lordship *d.* at Paris 3 March, 1611. The eldest son,

WILLIAM, **11th Earl of Angus** and **1st Marquess of Douglas,** who had a charter 1631, confirming his privileges of the first seat and vote in Parliament and Council, of leading the van in battle and bearing The Crown in Parliament. He appears to have resigned these privileges when he was created, 14 June, 1633, MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS, *Earl of Angus, Lord of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest,* He *m.* 1stly, 1601, Margaret (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1623), dau. of Claud, Lord Paisley, and sister of 1st Earl of Abercorn, and had with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, Earl of Angus and Ormond.

2. James, Col. of the Scots Regt. in the French service, *b.* 1617; *d unm*, *s.* at Douai, 21 Oct 1645.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1629, William, Lord Alexander, eld. son of 1st Earl of Stirling, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1660, leaving issue. He *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1638.

2. Jean, *m.* 1632, 1st Lord Bargany, and *d.* 1669, leaving issue. He *d.* 1658.

3. Grizel, *m.* (contract, 23 March, 1635), William, Master of Carmichael, son of 1st Lord Carmichael. He *d.* Aug. 1657, leaving issue. His son was created Earl of Hyndford.)

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly (contract, 12 Aug. 1632), Mary (who *d.* 1674), dau. of 1st Marquess of Huntly, and had with other further issue,

4. William, EARL OF SELKIRK, and afterwards DUKE OF HAMILTON (*see below*).

5. George, 1st EARL OF DUMBARTON, so created 9 March, 1675, was C.-in-C. of the Forces in Scotland, *m.* Anne (*d.* 25 April, 1691), dau. of Robert Wheatley, of Bracknell, Berks, and *d.* 20 March, 1692, having had a son,

George, 2nd EARL OF DUMBARTON, *b.* 1687, *d.s.p.* in Flanders 7 Jan. 1748–9,

5. Henrietta, *m.* (contract 29 May, 1645), 1st Earl of Annandale, and *d.* 1 June, 1673, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 July, 1672.

6. Catherine, *m.* Sir William Ruthven, of Douglas, and had issue.

7. Isabel, *m.* 1st Duke of Queensberry, and had issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1695.

8. Jean, *m.* 18 Jan. 1670, 4th Earl and 1st Duke of Perth, and had issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1716.

9. Lucy, *m.* (contract, 25 March, 1669), 4th Earl of Nithsdale, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1713, having had issue.

The Marquess of Douglas *d.* 19 Feb. 1660. His eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, EARL OF ANGUS, who was apptd. an Extraor. Lord of Serrion 9 Feb. 1639, and again 13 Nov. 1641, and High Chamberlain at the Coronation of CHARLES II, 1 Jan. 1651. It was THE KING'S intention to create him by patent 3 April, 1651, Earl of Angus and Ormond, Lord Bothwell and Hartsyde, with remainder to his heirs male by his second wife, but the patent did not pass the Great Seal owing to the troubles of the time. He *m.* 1stly (contract May, 1630), Anne (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1646), 2nd dau. of 3rd Duke of Lennox, and had issue two sons and two daus., of whom,

1. JAMES, **2nd** Marquess, *s.* his grandfather.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1649, Jean, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1659, and *d.* Jan. 1715), had with other issue,

2. Archibald, 1st EARL OF FORFAR, who was a few days after the Restoration created EARL OF FORFAR, *Lord Wendale and Hartsyde,* 2 Oct. 1661, with remainder to heirs male and with precedence of the former patent of 3 April, 1651. He *m.* 1678, Robina (*d.* 20 March, 1741), dau. of Sir William Lockhart, of Lee, Ambassador to France, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1712, having had issue, an only son,

Archibald, 2ND EARL OF FORFAR, Envoy to Prussia 1714, *b.* 25 May, 1692; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1715, of his wounds received at Sherriffmuir, when the Peerage became extinct or dormant.

1. Margaret, *b.* Sept. 1651; *m.* 3 Aug. 1686, 1st Viscount Kingston, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1699.

The Earl of Angus *d.v.p.* 16 Jan. 1655. His eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Marquess of Douglas,** who *s.* his grandfather 1660, *m.* 1stly (contract 7 Sept. 1670), Lady Barbara Erskine (who *d.* Aug. 1690), dau. of John, Earl of Mar, and had issue,

1. James, *Earl of Angus,* Col. of the Cameronians, *d.v.p. unm.*, *k.* at Steinkirk, 3 Aug. 1692.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly (contract, 13 Dec. 1692), Mary (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1736), dau. of 1st Marquess of Lothian, and had further issue,

2. William, *Earl of Angus, b.* 15 Oct. 1693; *d.* 23 March, 1694.

3. ARCHIBALD, **3rd** Marquess, created a Duke.

1. Jane, *b.* 17 March, 1696; *m.* secretly, 4 Aug. 1746, Sir John Stewart, 3rd Bt. of Grandully, who *d.* 14 June, 1764. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1753, having had twin sons, of whom the survivor, Archibald James Edward Stewart, *b.* 10 July, 1748, assumed the name of DOUGLAS 1761, and by the decision in his favour 1769 of the famous lawsuit called the *Douglas Cause, s.* to the Douglas estates. He was created LORD DOUGLAS 9 July, 1790, which title became extinct at the death of his last surv. son James, 4th Baron, 6 April, 1857 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The Marquess *d.* 25 Feb. 1700, aged 54. His only surv. son

ARCHIBALD, **Duke of Douglas,** *bapt.* 13 Oct. 1694; *s.* his father as second Marquess, and was, when but nine years of age, created DUKE OF DOUGLAS *Marquess of Angus, Earl of Angus and Abernethy, Viscount of Jedburgh Forest, Lord Douglas, of Bonkill, Prestoun and Robertoun,* 10 April, 1703. He had a charter of his lands 1707, which confirmed to him the ancient honours and privileges of his family. He *m.* 1 March, 1758, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Douglas, of Mains, co. Dumbarton. She *d.* 24 Oct. 1774. His grace *d.* 21 July, 1761, when the Dukedom and minor honours conferred upon him in

1703 became extinct while the Marquess of DOUGLAS, and the Earldom of ANGUS, Devolved upon his heir male 7th DUKE OF HAMILTON, descended from William, Earl of Selkirk, afterwards Duke of Hamilton, 4th son of 1st Marquess of Douglas.

Lineage (of HAMILTON)—John, 1st MARQUESS OF HAMILTON, 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Arran, and elder brother of 1st Baron Paisley (*see* ABERCORN, D.), was created, 17 April, 1599, MARQUESS OF HAMILTON, *Earl of Arran, Lord Aven, etc.*, in the peerage of Scotland. He *m.* 1577–8, Margaret, dau. of 7th Lord Glamis, and widow of 4th Earl of Cassillis, and *d.* 6 April, 1604, having had an only son,

JAMES, 2ND MARQUESS OF HAMILTON, K.G., *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess 1604, his uncle, James, as 4th Earl of Arran 1609, and was created EARL OF CAMBRIDGE *and Lord Innerdale* in the peerage of England 16 June, 1619. He *m.* 30 Jan. 1603, Anne, dau. of James, Earl of Glencairn, and *d.* 2 March, 1624–5, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, **1st** Duke.
2. WILLIAM, **2nd** Duke.

1. Anne, *m.* (contract 13 April, 1631), 7th Earl of Eglinton, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1632, leaving a dau.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1640, 17th Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, and had issue. He *d.* 1678.
3. Mary, *m.* (contract 4 June, 1630), 2nd Earl of Queensberry, and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1633.

The elder son,

JAMES, **1st Duke of Hamilton**, K.G., *b* 19 June, 1606, was created 12 April, 1643, DUKE OF HAMILTON, *Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran and Cambridge, Lord Aven and Innerdale*, in the peerage of Scotland, with special remainder failing heirs male of his body to his brother William, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the eldest heir female of his own body, and the heirs of her body bearing the name and arms of HAMILTON, with remainder to his own heirs whatsoever. He *m.* 1620, Margaret (*d.* 10 May, 1638), dau. of 1st Earl of Denbigh, and had with other issue,

1. Charles, *Earl of Arran*, *d.* young; *bur.* 30 April, 1640.
1. ANNE, **Duchess of Hamilton**, *s.* her uncle, the 2nd Duke.
2. Susannah, *m.* (contract 20 Dec. 1668), 7th Earl of Cassillis, and had issue (*see* AILSA, M.). He *d.* 23 July, 1701.

The Duke was beheaded 9 March, 1648–9, when the Baronies of Hamilton and Aberbrothwick became dormant. He was *s.* in his other honours by his only brother,

WILLIAM, **2nd Duke of Hamilton**, K.G., who was created EARL OF LANARK, *Lord Machanshire and Polmont*, 31 March, 1639, and having *s.* his brother, resigned his lands and honours into THE KING'S hands in favour of himself and his heirs male, whom failing, to Anne Hamilton, his brother's dau., and the heirs male of her body, 19 March, 1549–50. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1616; *m.* 26 May, 1638, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James, Earl of Dirleton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1655, Thomas Dolmahoy, and was *bur.* 2 Sept. 1659) had issue,

1. James, *d.* an infant; *bur.* 12 March, 1647–8.
1. Anne, *m.* 5 July, 1664, 3rd Earl of Southesk.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1662, James, Lord Kilmaurs, son of the Earl of Glencairn. He *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1664. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir David Cunningham, of Robertland.
3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1663, 2nd Earl of Callendar; 2ndly, 28 June, 1690, Sir James Livingston, of Westquarter; and 3rdly, 3rd Earl of Findlater.
4. Margaret, *m.* March, 1666, William Blair, of Blair.

The Duke *d.* 12 Sept. 1651, when the Earldom of Arran became dormant, and all his other honours in England and Scotland became extinct, except the Dukedom of HAMILTON and the minor honours created with it in 1643, which passed according to the special remainder to her niece,

ANNE, **Duchess of Hamilton**, 2nd dau. of the 1st Duke. She *m.* 29 April, 1656, 1st Earl of Selkirk, who was *b.* 24 Dec. 1634, the 4th son of 1st Marquess of Douglas (*see* DOUGLAS *lineage above*). He was created EARL OF SELKIRK, *Lord Daer and Shortcleuch* 4 Aug. 1646, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, but subsequently resigned these honours into THE KING'S hands, who conferred them by novodamus 6 Oct. 1688, upon his son Charles (*see below*). The Earl was created DUKE OF HAMILTON, *Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Lanark and Selkirk, Lord Aven, Machanshire, Polmont and Daer*, for life 20 Sept. 1660. The Duchess had a regrant 15 June, 1661, of all the lands and titles of her uncle and her father, with the remainder to herself and the heirs male of her body, whom failing, to a succession of heirs. The Duke of Hamilton was elected K.G. 1682 and apptd. an Extraor. Lord of Session by JAMES II, but was Pres. of the Convocation at Edinburgh 1689, which declared the Throne vacant and acknowledged WILLIAM and MARY as KING and QUEEN. He was re-apptd. an Extraor. Lord of Session 1693. His Grace *d* 18 April, 1694, when his life peerages became extinct. He had issue (all bearing the surname of Hamilton),

1. JAMES, **4th** Duke.
2. William, *d.s.p.* before 1688.
3. Charles, 2nd EARL OF SELKIRK, Lord of the Bedchamber to WILLIAM III, GEORGE I and GEORGE II; Lord Clerk Register 1696–1702 and 1733–39, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1713–15, 1722–39, *b.* 3 Feb. 1662–63; *s.* (on his father's resignation) under a novodamus 6 Oct. 1688, to himself and his four yr. brothers successively in heirs male, whom failing to the other heirs male of the Duke of Hamilton with a proviso that if Charles or any of his brothers or the heirs male of their bodies should succeed to the Dukedom, the Earldom should always descend to the next yr. brother of the Duke so succeeding and to the heirs male of his body, with remainder over as aforesaid. He *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1739, and was *s.* by his next yr. brother.
4. JOHN, 3rd Earl of Selkirk and 1st EARL OF RUGLEN, Master of the Mint, *bapt.* 26 Jan. 1665; created 14 April, 1697, EARL OF RUGLEN, *Viscount of Riccartoun and Lord Hillhouse*, with remainder to the heirs male, whom failing, to the heirs general of his body, and *s.* his brother as 3rd Earl of Selkirk 1739; *m.* 1stly (contract 21 June, 1694), Anne, dau. of 7th Earl of Cassillis (*see* AILSA, M.), and by her had issue,

1. William, *Lord Daer*, Capt. 1st Regt. of Horse, *b.* 1696; *d.v.p. unm.*, 20 Feb. 1742.
1. ANNE, COUNTESS OF RUGLEN, *b.* 5 April, 1698; *m.* 1stly, 2nd **Earl of March**, who *d.* 7 March, 1730–1 (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.); and 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1746–7, Anthony Sawyer, Paymaster to the Forces in Scotland, who *d.s.p.* She *d.* 21 April, 1748 and was *s.* by her only child, 4th Duke of Queensberry, who *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1810, when the Earldom of Ruglen became extinct.
2. Susan, *b.* 1 Nov. 1699; *m.* (contract, 6 Oct. 1738), 8th Earl of Cassilis, and *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1763. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1759 (*see* AILSA, M.).

The Earl of Selkirk and Ruglen *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, co. Nottingham, and widow of John, Lord Kennedy (*see* AILSA, M.). She *d.* 10 March, 1734. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1744, when the Earldom of Ruglen devolved on his elder dau. Anne, the heir of line, and the Earldom of Selkirk upon his great nephew, DUNBAR HAMILTON, of Baldoon (*see below*).

5. GEORGE, 1st EARL OF ORKNEY, K.T., Field Marshal in the Army, a distinguished soldier, who was created EARL OF ORKNEY, *Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron Deckmont*, 3 Jan. 1695–6, with remainder to the heirs general of his body. He was *bapt.* 9 Feb. 1666, *m.* 25 Nov. 1695, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 April, 1733), dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and sister of 1st Earl of Jersey, and *d.s.p.m.* 29 Jan. 1736–7, leaving issue.

1. Anne, COUNTESS OF ORKNEY, *m.* 29 March, 1720, 4th Earl of Inchiquin, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1756, leaving issue (*see* ORKNEY, E.). He *d.* 18 July, 1777.
2. Frances, *m.* 27 June, 1724, 3rd Earl Scarborough, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1772, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1752.
3. Harriet, *m.* 9 May, 1728, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1732, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1762.

6. Basil, *bapt.* 16 Dec. 1671; *m.* 1691, Mary (*d.* 15 May, 1760), heiress of Baldoon dau. of David Dunbar, son of Sir David Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Baldoon, co. Wigtown (*see* HOPE, DUNBAR, Bt.), and was drowned 27 Aug. 1701, having had issue,

1. William, of Baldoon, co. Wigton, *d. unm.* before Nov. 1703.
2. Basil, of Baldoon, *b.* 9 Sept. 1696, who was engaged in the rising of 1715, and tried and sentenced to death 1716, but reprieved and restored 1732. He was M.P. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright 1741. He *m.* 14 March, 1791, Isabella (*d.* 6 April, 1725), dau. of Col. Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Seaforth, and *d* 14 Nov. 1742, having had with other issue,

DUNBAR, 4th EARL OF SELKIRK, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1787–96, *b.* 1 Dec. 1722; *s.* his great-uncle in the Earldom 1744, and assumed thereupon the additional surname of Douglas; *m.* 3 Dec. 1758, Helen (*d.* 28 Nov. 1802), dau. of Hon. John Hamilton, and grand-dau. of 6th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 24 May, 1799, having had with other issue,

1*a*. Sholto Basil, *Lord Daer*, *b.* 3 Sept. 1759; *d.* 4 July, 1760.
2*a*. Basil William, *Lord Daer*, *b.* 16 March, 1763; *d.* 9 Nov. 1794.
3*a*. John, *Lord Daer*, *b.* 24 May, 1765; *d.* 9 July, 1797.
4*a*. Dunbar, Capt. R.N., *b.* 9 July, 1766; *d.* at St. Christopher, 29 Oct. 1796.
5*a*. Alexander, Capt. 38th Foot, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767; *d.* at Guadaloupe, 7 June, 1794.
6*a*. THOMAS, 5th Earl of Selkirk, one of the Representative Peers 1806–18, *b.* 20 June, 1771; *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Jean, only surv. dau. of James Wedderburn Colvile, of Ochiltree, and *d.* 8 April, 1820, leaving issue,

1*b*. DUNBAR JAMES, 6th Earl of Selkirk, Lord Lieut. of Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, one of the Representative Peers 1831–85, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 22 April, 1809; *m.* 29 June, 1878, Cecely Louisa, (*d.* 10 Jan. 1920), 2nd dau. of Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, 10th Bt. of Egerton, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1885, when his title devolved on the 12th Duke of Hamilton.
1*b*. Isabella Helen, *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Hon. Charles Hope, 3rd son of 4th Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 4 July, 1893, aged 82, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 31 Oct. 1893.
2*b*. Katherine Jane, *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Loftus Wigram, Q.C., M.P., son of Sir Robert Wigram, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1863. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1889 (*see* FITZWYGRAM, Bt.).

1*a*. Helen, *m.* 9 Nov. 1780, Sir James Hall, Bt., of Dunglas and *d.* 12 July, 1837, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1832.
2*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Aug. 1804, Sir James Montgomery, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1814, leaving issue (*see* GRAHAM-MONTGOMERY, Bt.). He *d.* 27 May, 1839.
3*a*. Katherine, *m.* 6 July, 1815, John Halkett, Gov. of the Bahamas, and *d.* 31 March, 1848, leaving issue.

Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1720; *m.* Ranald Macdonald, of Clanranald, and *d.* 11 May, 1750, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1776.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 31 Dec. 1711, John Murray, of Philiphaugh, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1783, leaving issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* Oct. 1727, 6th Earl of Dundonald, and *d.* 13 April, 1779, having had issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1737.

7. Archibald, of Riccartoun and Pardovan, co. Linlithgow, and Confey Castle, co. Kildare, Gov. of Greenwich Hosp. and Gov. of Jamaica; Capt. R.N.; M.P. for co. Lanark 1708–10 and 1718–34, for Queenborough 1735–41, and for Dartmouth 1742–7; a Lord of of the Admiralty; *bapt.* 17 Feb. 1673; *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.s.p.* 1709), dau. of Charles 2nd Lord Lucas, of Stenfield, and widow of Edward Cary, of Caldecot (*see* FALKLAND, V.). He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1718, Anne (who *d.s.p.* 29 March, *bur.* 4 April, 1719), widow of Sir Francis Hamilton, 3rd Bt., of Killaugh, co. Down, and dau. and heir of Claud Hamilton, and *m.* 3rdly 29 Sept. 1719, Lady Jane Hamilton (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1753), dau. of 6th Earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 5 April, 1754, having by her had issue,

1. Charles, *m.* Mary Catherine, dau. of Colonel Dufreane, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1751, leaving an only dau.
2. Frederic (Rev.), Vicar of Wellingborough, Northants, Archdeacon of Raphoe 1757–72, *b.* 1728; *m.* 11 June, 1757, Rachael Daniel, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1811, leaving an only child and heiress,

Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1777, 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1846, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1823.

3. Archibald, accidently drowned, 30 May, 1744.
4. William (Sir), K.B., foster-brother of GEORGE III, and Nelson's friend, Ambassador at Naples 1764–1800, D.C.L., F.R.S., created Kt. of the Bath, 15 Jan. 1772, P.C. 1791, *b.* 13 Dec. 1730; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1758, Catherine (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1782), eld. dau. of Hugh Barlow, of Lawrency Park, co. Pembroke. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1791, Emma Hart (or Lyon), and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1803. Lady Hamilton, the mistress of Nelson, *d.* 16 Jan. 1815.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1742, 1st Earl of Warwick, who *d.* 6 July, 1773, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Robert Clerk, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1800. He *d.* before 26 May, 1797.

2. Jean, *m.* 24 July, 1753, 9th Lord Cathcart, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1771, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Aug 1776.
1. Mary, *b.* 30 April, 1657, *d. unm.* before 1683.
2. Catherine, *m.* (contract 24 April, 1683), 1st Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1707, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1724.
3. Susannah, *m.* 1stly (contract 17 Nov. 1684), 2nd Earl of Dundonald, who *d.* 16 May, 1690, and 2ndly, about 1694, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1736–7, leaving issue by both.
4. Margaret, *m.* 5 Feb. 1687, 4th Earl of Panmure, and *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1731. He *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1723.

The Duchess *d.* 17 Oct 1716. Her eldest son,

JAMES, **4th Duke of Hamilton** and **1st Duke of Brandon**, K.G., K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1708–12, *b.* 11 April, 1658, who (on the resignation of his mother the previous day) had a charter, 10 Aug. 1698, of the titles and dignities of DUKE OF HAMILTON, *Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Lanark and Cambridge, Lord Aven, Polmont, Machanshire and Innerdale*, with the precedency of the original creation, 12 April, 1643, in the same manner as if he had regularly inherited. His Grace, although already a Kt. of the Thistle, was installed, in 1712, a Kt. of the Garter, and created a Peer of Great Britain, 10 Sept. 1711, *as Baron of Dutton, co. Chester*, and DUKE OF BRANDON, *co. Suffolk*, with remainder to the heirs male of his parents; but upon applying for his seat in the House of Lords, it was objected that, by the 23rd article of the Union, "no peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a peer of England"; and the House of Lords so resolved, after a protracted debate. His Grace *m.* 1stly, before 5 Jan. 1687, Anne (who *d.s.p s.* 2 July, 1690), dau. of 2nd Earl of Sunderland; and 2ndly, 17 July, 1698, Elizabeth (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1743–4), dau. and sole heir of Digby, 5th Lord Gerard, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **5th** Duke.
2. William, M.P. for Lanark, *m.* 30 April, 1733, Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1735, 2nd and last Viscount Vane, and *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1788), dau. and heir of Francis Hawes, of Purley Hall, Berks; and *d.s.p.* 11 July, 1734.
3. Anne, so called after his godmother, QUEEN ANNE, *b.* 12 Oct. 1709; *m.* Oct. 1742, Anna Charlotte Maria (*d.* 26 July, 1791), only child of Charles Powell of Penybank, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1748, leaving issue,

1. James, *b.* 18 Jan. 1746; *m.* 29 July, 1767, Lucy (*d.* Sept. 1790), dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bt., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1804, having had with a son,
Lucy Charlotte, *m.* 16 March, 1799, Brig.-Gen. Robert Anstruther, son and heir of Sir Robert Anstruther, 3rd Bt., and had issue (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). He *d.v.p.* 14 Jan. 1909.

2. Charles Powell, Adm. R.N., *b.* 26 Dec. 1747; *m.* May, 1777, Lucretia, dau. of George Augustus Prosser, and *d.* 12 March, 1825, leaving issue.
(1) Hamilton Charles James, sometime Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Brazil, *b.* 29 July, 1779; *m.* 13 April, 1826, Maria Susannah, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederic Philipse Robinson, G.C.B., Gov. of Tobago; and *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1856.
(2) Augustus Barrington Price Anne Powell DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 May, 1781; *m.* 2 April, 1806, Maria Catherine, dau. of John Hyde, and grand-dau. of Lord Francis Seymour, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1849, having had issue,
1*a*. Augustus John, *b.* 25 May, 1807; *d.* 1826.
2*a*. Charles Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Oct 1808; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1854, Anna (who *d.s.p.* Feb. 1856), 3rd dau. of Rev. Apthorp, He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1860, Elizabeth Ann (who *d.* 27 June, 1867), only dau. of Ven. Justly Hill, Archdeacon of co. Buckingham, and had issue,

1*b*. ALFRED DOUGLAS, **13th** Duke.
1*b* ● Helena Augusta Charlotte Constance Sidney* (*c/o Coutts and Co.*, 440, *Strand, W.C.*2), *m.* 1 June, 1899, Rev. Robert Acland-Hood, son of late Sir Alexander B. P. Fuller-Acland-Hood, 3rd Bt., and had issue (*see* ST. AUDRIES, B.). He *d.* 23 April, 1912.
2*b*. Isobel Frances Ulrica Iris,* *m.* 8 July, 1897, Capt. Cyril John Ryder, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1941, having had issue (*see* HARROWBY, E.). He *d.* 28 Dec. 1907.
3*b* ● Flora Maria Ida,* *m.* 29 Sept. 1898, Brig.-Gen. Robert Montagu Poore, C.I.E., D.S.O., 7th Hus. He *d.* 14 July, 1938 (*see* POORE, Bt.).

Capt. Douglas Hamilton *m.* 3rdly, 21 Oct. 1873, Sarah Julia (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1880), dau. of Samuel Spence, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1873.
3*a*. Francis Seymour, Col. R.A., *b* 19 Jan. 1811; *m.* 6 Sept. 1834, Emma Catherine Frances (*d.* 7 Jan. 1868), 2nd dau. of Thomas Darby Coventry, of Greenlands, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1 June, 1874, leaving with other issue,
1*b*. Archibald Barrington Seymour, *b.* 3 Nov. 1840, accidentally drowned in Switzerland, 18 Jan. 1876.
2*b*. Algernon Percy, *b.* 22 June, 1844; *m.* 4 Nov. 1874, Idonia (*d.* 26 Aug. 1910), dau. of Capt. Douglas Ryves Douglas-Hamilton (*see below*), and *d.* 31 May, 1891, having had issue,
1*c*. Percy Seymour, Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1901, Edith Anne Hamilton (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1927), eld. dau. of Sir Frederick Wills, 1st Bt., M.P. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1929, ● Barbara Margherita (*Frensham Heights, Wynberg, Cape Colony*), 2nd dau. of Francis Chiappini, of Wynberg, Cape Colony, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1940, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1946, David George Arbuthnot, son of Major John B. Arbuthnot, M.V.O. (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.), had issue,

† John Percy, *b.* 14 Feb. 1930.
● Diana Barbara, *b.* 1 July, 1932.

1*c* ● Constance Idonia Violet (*Paramatta, Crackington Haven, Bude, Cornwall*), *m.* 17 June, 1908, Rev. John Stern, Vicar of Fowey, Cornwall, and has issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1923.
2*c* ● Edith Lena Catherine (*Gunnedah, St. Gennys, Cornwall*; 16, *Porchester Terrace, W.*2), *m.* 8 Sept. 1903, Rev. James Boyle, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Wembdon, Bridgwater, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1941.
3*c*. Ethel Jessie, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1906.
3*b*. Aubrey Reginald, formerly Lieut. 57th Regt., *b.* 21 April, 1851; *m.* 24 July, 1878, Lucy (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1930), yst. dau. of Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, M.L.C., of Sydney, and *d.* 21 April, 1933, having had issue,

1*c*. Kenneth Aubrey FitzGerald Seymour, educ. Radley and Lincoln Coll. Oxford, formerly Lieut. Royal Fus, and Capt. Lancashire Fus., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal and five clasps) and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, three medals), *b.* 22 April, 1879; *m.* 28 Oct. 1916, Maude Mary (who obtained a div. 1921), only child of late A. Travail Phillips, and *d.s.p.* 16 Aug. 1944.
2*c*. Lesley Reginald Coventry, educ. Radley, formerly Capt. Cameron Highrs.; Major 1916; served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–16 (three medals, severely wounded at Loos), *b.* 30 June, 1881; *k* in action at Battle of the Somme 24 July, 1916.
3*c* † Herbert Eustace Seymour, educ. Uppingham, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Black Watch, served during World War I, Gunner in the Canadian Field Art (*Armstrong, B.C. Canada*), *b.* 2 June, 1886; *m.* 27 Feb. 1912, ● Ruth, 3rd dau. of late Cuthbert Harrison, of Gateshead-on-Tyne, and has issue,
† Cecil Seymour, *b.* 18 Aug 1916.
● Doreen, *b.* 6 June, 1914.
4*c* † Claud Archibald Aubrey, M.B.E. (1920), educ. Uppingham and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. Honours 1910), late Egyptian C.S., has 4th cl. Order of the Nile (49, *Chatsworth Court, Pembroke Road, W.*8), *b.* 26 May, 1889; *m.* 8 Oct. 1915, ● Evelyn Addison, dau. of late Thomas Addison Chater, of Chesham Bois, co. Buckingham, and has issue,
● Evelyn Daphne, *b.* 19 July, 1916; *m.* 6 June, 1940, Rev. Jack Rawlins, C.F., Vicar of Northwood, Stoke-on-Trent, only son of late J. Rawlins, of Wigan, and has issue. He *d* 9 July, 1946.
1*c* Irene Lucy, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1934.
1*b* ● Rosabel Georgiana Maria, *m.* 21 Sept 1876, Albert Charles Hadland.
4*a*. Douglas Ryves, *b.* 5 Jan. 1814; *m.* Feb. 1843, Frances (*d.* 1897), dau. of Hugh Ryves Graves, of Fort William, Limerick, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
1*b*. Alexander.
2*b*. Patrick, *d.s.p.*
3*b* † Frederick, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1887, ● Elizabeth White.
1*b*. Idonia, *m.* 4 Nov. 1874, Algernon Percy Douglas Hamilton, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1910, and had issue (*see above*) He *d.* 31 May, 1891.
2*b* ● Bertha, *m.* 1885, George Dawson, of Zillmere, Queensland, and has issue.
5*a*. Frederic, Min. Resident and Consul Gen. to Ecuador, *b.* 12 May, 1815; *m.* 25 Feb. 1843, Marina (*d.* 20 Sept. 1871), oldest dau. of James Norton, and *d.* 15 May, 1887, leaving issue,
1*b* † Frederick Robert Vere, *b.* 7 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1873, ● Josephine Baumann.
2*b* † Augustus Maitland Ronald, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1880, Thérèse Maude (who div. him 1895), dau. of Capt. W. B. C. Wentworth, 78th Highrs., and has issue,
● Marina Norton Douglas.
3*b*. Archibald Douglas Schomberg, Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; *m.* 16 Dec. 1903, ● Margaret Eleanor, 2nd dau. of late Henry Pemberton-Binns, of New York, and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1908.
1*b* ● Annie Marina Augusta, *b.* 23 Oct. 1845; *m.* 4 Oct. 1873, Stephen Dix, of Wickham, Kent, and had issue. He *d.* 1883.
2*b*. Augusta Caroline Octavia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1856; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1929.
6*a*. Adolphus (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 5 July, 1816; *m.* 22 May, 1847, Henrietta Charlotte (*d.* 6 Jan. 1901), yst. dau. of Admiral Sir B. H. Carew, G.C.B., of Beddington Park, Surrey, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1893, having had with other issue,
1*b*. Florence Ann Hallowell, *m.* 13 Feb. 1890, Edmund Arundel Laurence Gerald Peel, 2nd son of Major Robert Peel, and *d.* 11 March, 1937, having had issue. He *d.* Dec. 1918.
2*b*. Mary Geraldine, *m.* 1896, Henry Stewart, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* Sept. 1936.
3*b* ● Eva Bertha Gwendoline (*Clydesdale, Berriedale Avenue, Hove*), *m.* 14 Sept. 1884, George Wallace, son of Rev. Allan Wallace, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1928.
7*a*. Alfred, of Gidea Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 April, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1845, Adelaide (who *d.* 17 April, 1870), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alexander Black, of Gidea Hall, and had with other issue,
1*b*. Alfred Hamilton Douglas, *b.* 27 Jan. 1856; *m.* 14 Jan. 1914, Katherine (*d.* 16 Nov. 1938), only dau. of late George Combermere Gould, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and widow of Edward Richardson, of Birchington; and *d.* 22 July, 1942.
2*b*. William Arthur (Rev.), B.A. Camb., *b.* 6 Sept. 1864; *m.* 12 April, 1923, ● Alice Georgina (*Beacon House, Soberton, Hants*), 5th dau. of late Rev. Augustus George Legge (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 17 April, 1948.
1*b*. Annie Laura, *m.* 11 Nov. 1876, Capt. Everard Strangways Neave, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1877, leaving issue (*see* NEAVE, Bt.). He *d.* 1896.
2*b*. Nina Susannah, *m.* 30 July, 1878, Sir William Cospatrick Dunbar, 9th Bt., C.B., of Mochrum, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1943. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1931.

Mr. Alfred Douglas Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1874, Harriette Amy Blackburne (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1929), yst. dau. of W. H. Peters, D.L., of Harefield, Devon, and *d.* 25 March, 1895, having had further issue,
6*b* ● Evelyn Mary; (*The Dyke House, Topsham, Devon*).
7*b* ● Amy Janet; (95, *Vicarage Court, Church Street, W.*8.).
8*a*. Octavius, Major-Gen., *b.* 15 Feb. 1821; *m.* 29 June, 1852, Katherine Augusta Westenra (*d.* 30 Nov. 1902), dau. of Capt. Donald Macleod, R.N., C.B., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1904, leaving with other issue,
1*b*. Hamilton Anne (Ven.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Marlesford, Suffolk, hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and hon. Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury, Archdeacon of Kimberley, *b.* 28 May, 1853; *m* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1875, Lillie (*d.* 26 May, 1918), dau. of J. Bowles, and had issue,
1*c*. Basil Sholto Anne, Capt. A.S.C., *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; *m.* 11 Sept. 1912, ● Dorothy Campbell, only dau. of late Robert Campbell Franks, and *d.* 12 April, 1920.
2*c* † James Angus, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Carbost, Poolewe, Rossshire; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 13 Aug. 1890; *m.* 20

* Patent of precedence as daus. of a Duke, 1896.

Jan. 1938, ●Joan Mary, dau. of late Surgeon J. S. D. MacCormac, R.N.

1c●Ilta (*Ettrick Estate, Eldama Ravine, Kenya Colony*), *m.* 14 May, 1915, Henry L. R. Watt, Capt. late 10th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., eld. son of late H. A. Watt, of The Pines, Elgin, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1940.

2c●Mary Hamilton (*The Old Farm, Frensham, Surrey*), *m.* 29 Sept. 1915, Major Christopher M. Ingoldby, R.A.M.C., son of F. Ingoldby, of Westgate House, Louth, and has issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1927.

Canon H. A. Douglas-Hamilton, *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1922, Hon. Agnes Rosamund Bateman-Hanbury (*d.* 11 April, 1947), dau. of 2nd Baron Bateman, (*ext.*), and *d.* 22 Aug. 1929.

2*b*. Augustus Maynard, Capt. 4th Bt. East Surrey Regt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1854, *m.* 4 Aug. 1909, Frances Wilhelmina (*d.* 30 Aug. 1938), yst. dau. of late Dirk Cloete, of Alphen, Wynberg, Cape Colony and *d.* 19 Aug. 1928.

3*b*. Charles Reginald Sydney, Capt. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 5 Oct. 1856; *m.* 10 Sept. 1890, Mary Isabel Hammond (*d.* 5 Jan. 1948), dau. of Capt. George Alexander Whita, of Ben Eadan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1935, leaving issue,

●Elsie Muriel (*Grenville Cottage, Buckingham*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1891.

4*b*. Angus Falconar, V.C., Lt.-Col. 6th Queen's Own Cameron Highrs., formerly Major 79th Cameron Highrs., served in Sudan Expdns. 1884–5 and 1885–6, and in World War I 1915 (despatches, V.C.), *b.* 20 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1 Aug. 1894, Anna Watson (*d.* 15 Feb. 1945), yst. dau. of Capt. Alexander Watson Mackenzie, of Ord, co. Ross, formerly 91st Highrs., and was *k.* in action at Loos, 26 Sept. 1915, leaving issue,

●Camilla Beatrice (*Forest Hill, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1895.

1*b*. Katherine Seymour; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1944.

1*a*. Alexandrina Idonia Charlotte Susan, *m.* 29 March, 1851, Major Robert Peel, 13th L.I., and had issue.

2*a*. Lucretia Charlotte Susanna, *m.* Capt. Stephen Briggs, R.N., and had issue.

1. Elizabeth, *d.* 2 April, 1702.

2. Catharine, *d.* 22 Dec. 1712.

3. Charlotte, *m.* 1 May, 1736, Charles Edwin, of Dunraven, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1777. He *d.* 29 June, 1750.

4. Susan, *m.* 3 Aug. 1736, Anthony Tracy Keck, of Great Tew, co. Oxford; and *d.* 3 June, 1755, leaving issue.

The Duke, having accepted a challenge from Charles, Lord Mohun, engaged that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 15 Nov. 1712; and having slain his opponent, fell himself, it was suspected, through the treachery of Gen. Macartney, Lord Mohun's second, for whose apprehension a reward of £500 was subsequently offered; Gen. Macartney eventually surrendering, was tried, 18 June, 1716, in the court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but found guilty of manslaughter. His Grace was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **5th Duke of Hamilton** and **2nd Duke of Brandon,** K.T., *b.* 5 Jan. 1702–3; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1723, Anne (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1724), dau. of 4th Earl of Dundonald, by whom he had an only son,

1. JAMES, **6th** Duke.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1727, Elizabeth (who *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1729) dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangeways, of Melbury Sampford, Dorset; and 3rdly, 21 Aug. 1737, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Spencer, of Rendlesham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1751, Hon. Richard Savage Nassau, son of 3rd Earl of Rochford, and *d.* 9 March, 1771) had issue,

2. ARCHIBALD, **9th** Duke.

3. Spencer, *b.* June, 1742; a Lt.-Col. in the Guards; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1791.

1. Anne, *m.* 11 Nov. 1761, 1st Marquess of Donegall, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1780, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1799.

His Grace *d.* 9 March, 1742–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **6th Duke of Hamilton** and **3rd Duke of Brandon,** K.T., *b.* 10 July, 1724; who *m.* 14 Feb. 1752, the famous beauty, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon, by Hon. Bridget Bourke, his wife, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, in 1759, 5th Duke of Argyll, was created BARONESS HAMILTON, 20 May, 1776, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1790), had issue,

1. JAMES GEORGE, **7th** Duke.
2. DOUGLAS, **8th** Duke.

1. Elizabeth, heiress of her brothers, *m.* 23 June, 1774, 12th Earl of Derby, and *d.* 14 March, 1797, leaving issue. As her representative, the present Earl of Derby is heir general of the house of HAMILTON.

His Grace *d.* 18 Jan. 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES GEORGE, **7th Duke of Hamilton** and **4th Duke of Brandon,** *b.* 18 Feb. 1755; *s.* to the *Marquessate of Douglas and Earldom of Angus* upon the decease of last Duke of Douglas, in 1761. His Grace *d. unm.* 7 July, 1769, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

DOUGLAS, **8th Duke of Hamilton** and **5th Duke of Brandon,** K.T., *b.* 24 July, 1756; in 1782, again mooted the point decided against his predecessor, James, 4th Duke, relative to his seat in the House of Lords; and obtaining, after the opinion of the judges had been taken, a resolution in his favour, was summoned to the House of Lords, as *Duke of Brandon*. His Grace *m.* 5 April, 1778, Elizabeth Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1800, 1st Marquess of Exeter, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1837, dau. of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1799. His uncle,

ARCHIBALD, **9th Duke of Hamilton** and **6th Duke of Brandon,** M.P. co. Lancaster 1768, eldest son of 5th Duke of Hamilton, by his 3rd wife, *b.* 15 July, 1740; *m.* 25 May, 1765, Harriet (*d.* 3 Dec. 1788), dau. of 6th Earl of Galloway, and had,

1. ALEXANDER, **10th** Duke.
2. Archibald, M.P. co. Lanark, *b.* 16 March, 1769; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1827.

1. Anne, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1846.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 24 June, 1800, 11th Duke of Somerset, and *d.* 10 June, 1827, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1855.
3. Susan, *m.* 3 Aug. 1803, 5th Earl of Dunmore, and she *d.* 24 May, 1846, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1836.

The Duke *d.* 16 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **10th Duke of Hamilton** and **7th Duke of Brandon,** K.G., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lord Lieut. co. Lanark, M.P. for Lancaster 1802–6, *b.* 5 Oct. 1767, *m.* 26 April, 1810, Susan Euphemia (*d.* 27 May, 1859), 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Beckford, of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Aboyne, and had issue,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ANTHONY ARCHIBALD, **11th** Duke.

Susan Harriet Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1832, Henry, Earl of Lincoln (afterwards 5th Duke of Newcastle), from whom she was div. in 1850. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1860, M. Opdebeck, of Brussels, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1889.

His Grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ANTHONY ARCHIBALD, **11th Duke of Hamilton** and **8th Duke of Brandon,** *b.* 18 Feb. 1811; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, the Princess Mary of Baden (*d.* 17 Oct 1888), yst. dau. of CHARLES LOUIS FREDERICK, reigning Grand Duke of Baden, and the cousin of the Emperor NAPOLEON III,* and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ALEXANDER LOUIS STEPHEN, **12th** Duke.
2. Charles George Archibald, Lieut. 11th Hus., *b.* 18 May, 1847; *s.* to Earldom of Selkirk as 7th Earl, 1885; *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1886.
1. Mary Victoria, *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1869, H.S.H. Albert, Prince of Monaco, Duke of Valentinois (*m.* annulled, 1880), and had issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1922. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1880, Count Tassilo Festetics de Tolna, G.C.V.O. (created a Hungarian Prince, 21 June, 1911), in the Austrian Imp. Guard, and *d.* 14 May, 1922, having had issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1933.

The Duke was Lord Lieut. of co. Lanark. He *d.* in Paris, 15 July, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER LOUIS STEPHEN, **12th Duke of Hamilton** and **9th Duke of Brandon,** Col. Royal Lanarkshire Militia; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. H.L.I.; hon. Col. Yeo. Cav.; Knight Marischal of Scotland, *b.* 12 March, 1845; *m.* 10 Dec. 1873, Lady Mary Montagu, O.B.E (1918) (*d.* 10 Feb. 1934), eldest dau. of 7th Duke of Manchester, K.P., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1897, Robert Carnaby Forster, who *d.* 23 June, 1925), had issue,

●Mary Louise, O.B.E. (1918), of Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran, *b.* 1 Nov. 1884; *m.* 14 June, 1906, 6th Duke of Montrose, K.T., and has issue.

His Grace *d.* 16 May, 1895, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

ALFRED DOUGLAS, **13th Duke of Hamilton** and **10th Duke of Brandon,** D.L., co. Lanark, hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. H.L.I., hon. Col. 6th Bn. Scottish Rifles (T.D.), and Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 March, 1862, *m.* 4 Dec. 1901, ●Nina Mary Benita, (L.G St.J., Pres. Animal Def. and Anti-Vivisection Soc. (*Ferne, Shaftesbury, Dorset*; 114, *Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), 3rd dau. of Major Robert Poore (*see* POORE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. DOUGLAS, **14th** and present Duke.
2. George Nigel, O.B.E., A.F.C., EARL OF SELKIRK (*see that title*).
3. ♦Malcolm Avendale, O.B.E. (1943), D.F.C. (1944), W/Cdr., R.A.F.O., served in World War II 1939–45, Cmdt. A.T.C. in Scotland 1945, a Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland, dir. of Gordonstoun and Aberlour Schs., Chm. of Outdoor Trg. Cttee. of Central Council of Physical Rec. (Scot.), *heir presumptive* to Earldom of Selkirk (*Cullerne House, Findhorn, Morayshire; Allt Deary, Sligachan, Isle of Skye; Royal Aero, Alpine, R.A.F. Yacht, and R.A.F. Clubs*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1909, *m.* 18 April, 1931, ●Clodagh Pamela, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Malcolm Bowes-Lyon (*see* STRATHMORE, E.), and has issue,

1. ♦Alisdair Malcolm, *b.* 10 Sept. 1939.
2. ♦Niall David, *b.* 15 June, 1943.

1●Diana Mairi, *b.* 13 Feb. 1932.

2●Fiona Margaret, *b.* 26 April, 1935.

4. David, M.A., St. Andrew's Univ., B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, S/Ldr., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Nov. 1912, *m.* 15 Oct. 1938, ●Ann Prunella (47, *Campden Hill Square, W.*8), only dau. of late Capt. Edward Hugh Bagot Stack, 2nd/8th Gurkha Rifles, and was *k.* flying on active service 2 Aug. 1944, leaving issue,

1. ♦Diarmaid Hugh, *b.* 17 June, 1940.
2. ♦Iain, *b.* 16 Aug. 1942.

1●Jean, *b.* 11 June, 1904, *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Charles Ernest Whistler Mackintosh, eldest son of late F/Lt. Charles Mackintosh, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1947, Major Leo Zinovieff, son of Leo Zinovieff, of Hillsboro', Pilgrims Way, Shalford, Surrey.

2●Margaret, *b.* 13 Oct. 1907, *m.* 1 Feb. 1930, James Drummond-Hay, of Seggieden, eldest son of late Col. James Adam Gordon Richardson Drummond-Hay, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Mairi Nina, *b.* 27 Aug. 1914 (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY stood sponsor), *d.* 27 May, 1927.

His Grace *d.* 16 March, 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son in all his titles, excepting those of the Earldom of Selkirk, and the Baronies of Daer and Shortcleuch, which passed (according to the patent granted to the husband of Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, 1646), to his 2nd son.

Creations—Earl of Angus, by charter, 1389. Marquis of Douglas and Baron Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, 14 June, 1633. Duke of Hamilton, Marquis of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Lord Avon, Polmont, &c., 12 April, 1643, all in the peerage of Scotland. Earl of Selkirk, Lord Daer and Shortcleuch in Scotland, 4 Aug. 1646 (novadamus 6 Oct. 1688), Duke of Brandon and Baron Dutton, 10 Sept. 1711, in the peerage of Great Britain,

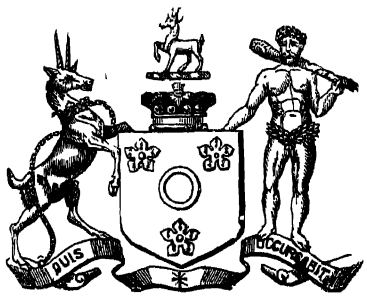
Arms—Quarterly: I and IV, grand quarters, quarterly 1st and 4th, HAMILTON, gu., three cinquefoils, ermine; 2nd and 3rd, ARRAN, arg., a lymphad, sa. with the sails furled, ppr. flagged gu.; II and III. grand quarters; arg., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., on a chief, az., three stars of the first, for DOUGLAS. His Grace places in the centre of his shield the escocheon of Chatelherault, viz., az., three fleurs-de-lis, or. *Crests*—1st, In

* This Duchess of Hamilton was 2nd cousin to the Emperor Napoleon III, her mother, the Vicomtesse Stephanie de Beauharnais, having been a dau. of Count Claude de Beauharnais, whose yst. brother, the Vicomte Alexandre de Beauharnais, was 1st husband of the celebrated Empress Josephine, and father, by her, of Hortense, sometime Queen of Holland, mother of Napoleon III, Emperor of the French.

a ducal coronet an oak tree fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, ppr., the frame or, for HAMILTON; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, a salamander, in flames, ppr, for DOUGLAS. *Supporters*—Two antelopes, arg., armed, ducally gorged, chained, and unguled, or. *Mottoes*—HAMILTON, Through. DOUGLAS, Jamais arrière

Seats—Dungavel, Strathaven, co. Lanark; Ryvra, N. Berwick, E. Lothian. *Clubs*—R.A.F., Bath; Royal Aero; Western (Glasgow) and New (Edin).

HAMILTON OF DALZELL.



The Baron Hamilton of Dalzell (Sir Gavin George Hamilton, K.T., C.V.O., M.C.), of Dalzell, co. Lanark, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lord Lieut., co. Lanark, Major late Scots Guards, served in World War I 1915–18, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1905–10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910–11, Assist. Military Sec. 1917–19, a Lieut. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Chm. Royal Fine Art Commn. for Scotland 1932, became hon. Col. 10th Bn. Cameronians (T.A.) 1939, and a Trustee of the Ascot Authority 1945, created C.V.O. 1908, and K.T. 1909, has 1st cl. of the Orders of the White Eagle of Russia, St. Olav of Norway, the St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy and Chevalier of Legion of Honour, *b.* 29 June, 1872; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1900; *m.* 24 July, 1912, Sybil Mary, Mrs. Lawson (*d.* 3 May, 1933), dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Marshall, K.C.M.G.

Lineage—SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadzow, a hostage for the ransom of JAMES I from England, *m.* Oct. 1422, Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone of Callendar (ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow—*see* BURKE'S *Ext. Peerage*), and had issue. The eldest son,

JAMES, 6th of Cadzow, and 1st Lord Hamilton, was the ancestor of the Dukes of Hamilton and Abercorn. His fourth son,

GAVIN, 1st of Orbiston, first mentioned in a charter of 1441, *m.* Jean, dau. of — Hamilton of Woodhall, and *d.* before 1493, having had issue,

1. GAVIN, of whom presently.
2. Archibald.
3. John, of Fergushee.
4. Patrick.
5. David, of Bothwellhaugh, ancestor of the Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh, who shot the Regent Moray in 1570.

The eldest son,

GAVIN, 2nd of Orbiston, was named as one of the heirs of entail of James, Earl of Arran, 16 Jan. 1512–13. He *m.* Marion Wallace, of Cairnhill, and *d.* before 22 July, 1558, having had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. David. 3. Arthur. 4. James.
5. Archibald (who on 21 Oct. 1542, with his brothers Arthur and Robert was witness to a sasine)—and a personality of his times. He went to France after 1575 and became a Prof. at Paris Univ. He *d.* before 20 Nov. 1589.
6. Robert, entered St. Mary Coll., St. Andrews Univ. 1552; in 1559 he joined the Reformers and accompanied John Knox to Berwick in a mission to QUEEN ELIZABETH'S Privy Council; Minister of Hamilton 1562; promoted to St. Andrews 1565, Moderator 1571–3; Prin. St. Mary's New Coll., St. Andrews Univ. 1574. He was denounced rebel, Oct. 1580, and *d.* in Edinburgh, 15 April, 1581.

The eldest son,

JOHN, 3rd of Orbiston, accompanied MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS to the battle of Langside, where he was *k.* 14 May, 1568. His estates were confiscated by the Regent Moray and Orbiston House was burned by the English 1570. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hamilton of Haggs, and had issue, six sons and ten daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Gavin, Bishop of Galloway.
3. Robert, M.A. St. Andrews 1592, Minister of Ruthven 1594, *b. ca.* 1570; *d.* 30 Dec. 1594.
1. Isobel, *m.* Robert Hamilton of Barncluith.
2. Marjory, *m.* Dundas of Duddingstoun.
3. Margaret, *m.* John Robertson Earnoch.

The eldest son,

JOHN HAMILTON, 4th of Orbiston, to whom the family estates were restored 1585: in May, 1604, he had a charter from his brother, Gavin, of the lands of Orbiston, Carnbrow, Unthank, etc., *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Dalzell, of that ilk (ancestor of the Earls of Carnwath), and *d.* 1621, having had three sons and five daus., of whom,

1. SIR JOHN HAMILTON, 5th of Orbiston, Lord Justice Clerk, acquired the Barony of Erskine in the cos. of Renfrew and Dumbarton, the ancient inheritance of the Erskines, Earls of Mar; also many other properties He was one of the witnesses to a charter granted to Dundee by CHARLES I in 1642 His descendants became extinct on the death of his grandson, William, 7th of Orbiston.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
1. Marion, *m.* John Hamilton of Bangour.
2. Margaret, *m.* John Walkinshaw of that ilk
3. Janet, *m.* 1stly, Gavin Cupar of Boiggs; 2ndly, Gavin Waddell.
4. Agnes, *m.* — Bruce of Newat.
5. Grissell, contracted to Hugh Sanders, but *d.*

The 2nd son,

JAMES HAMILTON, 1st of Dalzell, amassed a large fortune by trading and supplying the army during the wars of Cromwell. In 1632 he was admitted Burgess of Glasgow; on 23 Aug. 1647 he had a grant of the old Barony of Dalzell, resigned by the Earl and Countess of Carnwath, heritage of his mother's family; apptd. Commr. of Supply for co Lanark 1655; *m.* 1stly, Beatrice Fleming (living 1629), and had issue,

1. John, *d.* young.
2. Robert, of Monkland.
3. John, of Boggs, who, with his wife, Anne, was charged on 10 Aug. 1667, with "attending a conventicle."
4. James, apprenticed in 1652 to Thomas Noble, a merchant in Edinburgh.
1. Bethia
2. Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1646, Jean Henderson of Fordel (*d.* July, 1653), and by her had issue,

5. David, *d. unm.*
6. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
7. Francis, *d. unm.* Sept. 1675.
3. Anna, *m.* (contract 24 July, 1666) David Boswell of Auchinleck.
4. Mary, *m.* William Stevenson, and *d.* 1662.

He *m.* 3rdly, Isobell (living 1661, *d. ca.* May, 1715), widow of Robert Hamilton of Millburn, and dau. of Sir James Hamilton of Brownhill, and by her had further issue,

8. James, of Hallside, who, in March, 1681, was charged with "complicity in the rebellion" and in 1684 was fined 500 "merks."
9. William, apprentice in 1677 to James Cleland, merchant. On 18 Aug. 1705, he was apptd. Clerk of the Bullion, and in Jan. 1725, he dictated the "Manuscript on the Hamiltons of Orbiston and Dalzell," now in the British Museum.
10. Sir David Hamilton, Kt., M.D., F.R.S., educ. Leyden and Rheims (grad. M.D. 1686), physician to WILLIAM III and QUEEN ANNE. He was Knighted 1708; lost his fortune in the South Sea Bubble, *b. ca.* 1663, *d.* in Kensington, 29 Aug. 1721.

The sixth son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 2nd of Dalzell, had by assignment a conveyance dated 9 April, 1668 (confirmed to him and his heirs 1672), of the lands and Barony of Dalzell, from his half-brother, Robert Hamilton of Monkland. He was apptd. a Commr. 1668, to raise three Regts. of Lanarkshire Militia. He *m.* his cousin, Bethia, widow of John Robertson of Earnoch, and dau. of Sir William Henderson of Fordel, and *d.* Jan. 1691, having had issue. His eldest son,

JAMES HAMILTON, 3rd of Dalzell (and 8th of Orbiston), educ. Glasgow Univ., *b.* Dec. 1670; *m.* 7 June, 1693, Margaret (*d.* 22 March, 1704, aged 38), eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Hamilton, of Rosehall, and *d.* 1727, having by her had issue, eleven children, of whom,

1. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.
2. James, of Muirhouse, educ Glasgow Univ, *b. ca.* 1697; apptd. in 1722, Collector of Supply for co. Lanark; *d.* 9 June, 1788.
1. Margaret, *b. ca.* 1700, *m.* Hamilton, and *d.* 7 April, 1797.
2. Anne, *b.* 1703, *m.* — Hamilton, and *d.* 15 April, 1796.

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, 4th of Dalzell (and 9th of Orbiston), educ. Glasgow Univ; in 1757 he was retoured lawful heir to the Barony of Rosehall; *b.* 1694; *m.* 19 March, 1732, Marion, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple of Dromore, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1774, having had with other issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. Robert, *b.* 1740; *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1790.
1. Anne, *d. unm.* 22 July, 1793.

The eldest son,

JAMES, 5th of Dalzell (and 10th of Orbiston), who presented in 1786 the living of Dalzell to Robert Clason, *b.* 1733 and *d.* 6 Dec. 1814, being *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, of Motherwell, 6th of Dalzell (and 11th of Orbiston) a Gen. in the Army. Following a great Socialistic experiment on communal lines, for which his eldest son was chiefly responsible, the General found it expedient to dispose of both Orbiston and Rosehall; the colony was known locally as "Babylon." He was *b.* 1742; *m.* 1790 Anne, dau. of Dr. R. Mathews, and had issue,

1. Archibald James, served in The Scots Greys at Waterloo, *b.* 28 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (who *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1824), dau. of William Ramsay; 2ndly, Ellinor (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1856), dau. of Daniel Hamilton, of Gilkerscleugh, and *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1834, leaving with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

John Glencairn Carter, 1st Lord Hamilton, of whom presently.

2. Robert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1796; *d.* 1845.
1. Marion, *m.* Lt.-Col. David Rattray, and *d.* 1 May, 1818.

Gen. Hamilton *d.* 9 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN GLENCAIRN CARTER HAMILTON, **1st Baron Hamilton,** of Dalzell, co. Lanark, J.P., D.L., and Vice-Lt. co. Lanark, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1892–94, formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards, Col. Queen's Own Glasgow and Lanarkshire Yeo. M.P. for Falkirk Burghs 1857 to 1859, for South Lanarkshire from 1868 to 1874, and from 1880 to 1886, *b.* 16 Nov. 1829; *m.* 29 March, 1864, Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie-Melville (*d.* 11 Nov. 1882), dau. of David, Earl of Leven and Melville, and had issue,

1. Archibald John, *b.* 24 May 1868; *d.* 20 May, 1870.
2. GAVIN GEORGE, 2nd and present Baron.
3. Leslie d'Henin, M.V.O., Major Coldstream Guards, served in

S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 19 Dec. 1873 : *m.* 9 Sept. 1905, Amy Cecile (*d.* 29 Sept. 1941), eld. dau. of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O., Gren. Guards, of Bramley Park, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,

†JOHN D'HENIN, M.C. (1945), Major Coldstream Guards, Res. of Offrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *heir presumptive* (*Bramley Park, Guildford ; Guards' Club*), *b.* 1 May, 1911 ; *m.* 4 March, 1935, ●Rosemary Olive, elder dau. of Major Hon. John Spencer Coke, 7th son of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and has issue,

(1) † James Leslie, *b.* 11 Feb. 1938.
(2) † Archibald Gavin, *b.* 30 Dec. 1941.
(1) ● Janet, *b.* 8 Sept. 1936.

4. John David, Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 23 Dec. 1878 ; *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1900.

1● Ellinor, O.B.E. (1919), *m.* 18 Jan. 1890, Col. Charles William Trotter, C.B., of Barton Hartshorn Manor, Buckingham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 July, 1931.

2● Alice Susan, *m.* 15 Jan. 1895, Capt. Hon John Beresford Campbell, D.S.O., of Hunthill, Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh, Coldstream Guards, eldest son of 3rd Baron Stratheden and Campbell, and has issue. He was *k.* in action after 25 Jan. 1916, *v.p.* She was granted by Royal Licence, 7 Feb. 1921, the title rank, and precedence of the widow of a Baron.

3. Helena Mabel, *m.* 2 Aug. 1899, Lt.-Col. Henry Heywood Heywood-Lonsdale, D.S.O., of Shavington, Market Drayton, and *d.* 21 May, 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 Nov. 1930.

4. Adèle Emily Anna, *m.* 17 April, 1912, Rev. Clement Eustace Macro Wilson, M.A., Rector of Ightfield with Calverhall, Whitchurch, Salop, son of Rev. Canon William Reginald Wilson, M.A., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Feb. 1944.

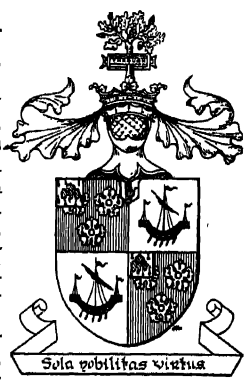
His Lordship was raised to the peerage 14 Aug. 1886, as BARON HAMILTON, of Dalzell, co. Lanark, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1900.

Creation—14 Aug. 1886.

Arms—Gu., an annulet or, between three cinquefoils pierced erm., for ORBISTON. *Crest*—An antelope ppr. armed and unguled or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope ppr. gorged with a ducal crown and a chain thereto hanging or ; sinister, a savage ppr. wreathed head and middle with laurel, holding over the sinister shoulder a club or. *Motto*—Quis occursabit.

Seat—Dalzell, near Motherwell, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Turf ; New (Edin.).

HAMILTON OF ILFORD.



Sir Patrick George Hamilton, 2nd Bt., of Ilford, in the co. of Essex ; educ. Eton and Oxford Univ. ; a Dir. of several companies, and Chm. of Henry Simon, Ltd., Tyresoles, Ltd., and associated cos. ; served as a Dir. of Propeller Production in Min. of Aircraft Production 1942–44 ; *b.* 17 Nov. 1908 ; *s.* his father 1947 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1941, ●Mrs. Winifred Mary Stone, only dau. of Hammond B. Jenkins, of Maddings, Hadstock.

Lineage—HENRY HAMILTON, of Tullylish House, co. Down, J.P., *b.* 24 Nov. 1780, 3rd son of Rt. Rev. Hugh Hamilton, D.D., F.R.S., of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, Bishop of Ossory 1798–1805 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, HAMILTON-STUBBER) ; *m.* 1808, Sarah (*d.* 28 Nov. 1871), dau. of Rev. Michael Sandys, Rector of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1834, having had with other issue, a third son,

VEN. GEORGE HANS HAMILTON, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, J.P., *b.* 1823 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1848, Arabella Sarah (*d.* 1860), only dau. of John Best, H.E.I.C.S., and by her had issue, two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1869, Lady Louisa Frances Clements (*d.* 31 Aug. 1939), sister of 4th Earl of Leitrim, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1905, having had further issue,

1. George Francis Clements, *b.* 24 March, 1870 ; *d.* 1900.
2. Robert Charles Clements, *b.* 15 May, 1871 ; *d.* 1901.
3. COLLINGWOOD GEORGE CLEMENTS, created a Baronet.

1● Louisa Lindisfarne Clements (10, *Montpellier Square, S.W.7*), *m.* 29 May, 1902, William Whitaker Maitland, C.V.O., O.B.E., of Loughton Hall, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 5 Nov. 1926.

The 3rd son,

Sir (Collingwood) George Clements Hamilton, 1st Bt., J.P. for cos. Chester and Suffolk, M.P. for Altrincham Div. of Cheshire 1918–23, and for Borough of Ilford 1928–37 ; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Minister of Pensions (Sir Laming Worthington-Evans) 1919–21 ; Major T.A. Res., formerly Queen's Westminster Rifles, served in France with R.F.C. 1917 ; an Electrical Engineer and Chm. of several companies ; was apptd. Controller of Enrolment for National Service 1916, and Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions 1918, *b.* 1 Nov. 1877, created a Knight 8 July, 1922, and a Baronet 10 June, 1937, *m.* 8 May, 1906, ●Eleanor Christodora (*Cransford Hall, Saxmundham*), eldest dau. of late Henry Simon, of Lawnhurst, Didsbury, Cheshire, and had issue,

PATRICK GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Lindisfarne Christodora, *m.* 15 April, 1937, Richard Lawrence Christopher Hippisley (20, *Ladbroke Grove, W.11*), 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Arthur Hippisley, O.B.E., R.G.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

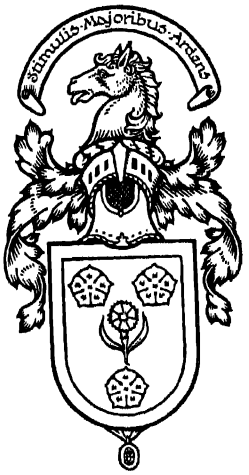
Sir George *d.* 12 Jan. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 June, 1937.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and arg., in the first and fourth quarters, three cinquefoils pierced ermine and a canton of the second, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, in the second and third quarters a lymphad, sails furled, oars in action, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree ppr., fructed gu., cut with a frame saw of the first. *Mottoes*—Sola nobilitas virtus ; and above the crest, the word Through.

Seat—Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Residences*—Heald Green House, Heald Green, Cheshire ; 44E, Mount Street, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

HAMILTON OF SILVERTON HILL.



Sir Robert Caradoc Hamilton, 8th Bt., of Silverton Hill, co. Lanark, Major late 3rd Bn. R. Warwick Regt., formerly Norfolk Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals and three clasps) and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 22 March, 1877 ; *s.* his father 1919 ; *m.* 24 July, 1907, ●Irene, 2nd dau. of late Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt., and has issue,

1 † ROBERT CHARLES RICHARD CARADOC, *b.* 8 Sept. 1911.
2 † Oliver Anson, *b.* 23 Feb. 1916.
1● Cynthia, *b.* 18 June, 1909.

Lineage—This is a branch of the illustrious house of Hamilton, of which the Duke of Abercorn is the chief. It springs from

ALEXANDER DE HAMILTON, 2nd son of Sir James de Hamilton, Lord of Cadzow, by Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone, of Callendar, and next brother of the first Lord Hamilton, who espoused the PRINCESS MARY of Scotland. He had a charter in 1440, from Alexander, Earl of Crawford, wherein he was styled "Alexander de Hamilton, of Quhitecamp, afterwards Silvertonhill." In a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to his brother, the first Lord Hamilton, of date 23 October, 1455, this Alexander was called next in succession after his brother's family. He left two sons,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. William, ancestor of the HAMILTONS *of Westport*.

The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to his cousin-german James, 1st Earl of Arran, of date 16 June, 1512–13, was placed very near in the family succession. He *m.* a dau. of the family of Douglas, with whom he got the lands of Newton, in the barony of Drumsarguard, and by whom he had issue, JOHN, his heir ; and a dau., *m.* James Livingstone, ancestor of Viscount Teviot. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON, designed of Newton, living in 1531. He obtained from his cousin, the Earl of Arran, a grant of the remaining portion of the lands of Silvertonhill. He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Camnethan, and *d.* 1535. His son and heir, ANDREW, *d.v.p.*, leaving two sons, 1. ANDREW, and 2. Alexander. He was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill (son and heir of Andrew Hamilton), living in 1541, *m.* a dau. of James Hamilton, of Stanehouse, and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of QUEEN MARY, leaving issue an infant son,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, who was carefully educated under the guardianship of his uncle, Alexander. He *m.* Elspeth, a dau. of Baillie of Carfin, by whom he had issue several children, but only one son survived him,

FRANCIS HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill ; *d. ca.* 1641, and as he never was married, this branch of the family expired, and the representation devolved on the descendants of his grand-uncle, Alexander ; which

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, tutor, of Silvertonhill, got from his father the lands of Goslingtown, which sometime continued to be the title of his family. He *m.* Catherine Hamilton, by whom he had issue,

SIR ANDREW HAMILTON, of Goslingtown, a faithful and loyal subject of QUEEN MARY, who conferred on him the honour of knighthood. He was at the Battle of Langside, for which he was attainted,

but had his possessions restored to him by the treaty of Perth, in 1572; *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, of Goslingtown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Baillie, of Provan, Lord Pres. of the Court of Session, by whom he got a great accession to his estate, and *d.* 1642, leaving, with a dau., *m.* Sir John Somerville, of Cannethan, **1.** EDWARD, his heir; and **2.** James, who *d.* 1655, *a quo* the family of HAMILTON *of Newton*. The elder son,

EDWARD HAMILTON, designed first of Balgray, afterwards of Silvertonhill; *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Mure, of Caldwell, by whom he had a son, ROBERT (Sir), **1st** Bt., and a dau., Jean, *m.* Stewart, of Minto. He *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Hamilton, 1st Bt., of Silvertonhill, M.P. for co. Lanark, a steady loyalist, and in great favour with CHARLES I, who made him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1646. He sold Provan to the City of Glasgow, and otherwise burdened his paternal estate. He *m.* the Hon. Anne Hamilton, 2nd dau. of 1st Lord Belhaven, by whom he had,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Thomas, *d.s.p.* in France.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Hamilton, 2nd Lord Belhaven.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir William Craigie, of Garnie.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. John Livingstone.
4. Mary.

His elder son,

Sir Robert Hamilton, 2nd Bt., of Silvertonhill, who embraced a military life and rose to the rank of Colonel in the Army, *m.* 1stly, Aurelia Katherine Van Hettingen; 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of John Hamilton, of Boggs, and had issue by his first marriage,

1. James, in the Army, *k.* in action, *v.p.*
2. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. William, an officer in the Dutch service, *m.* the dau. of Athinscuby, and had issue,
   1. John, Lt.-Col.
   2. Robert, Capt.
   3. William, Major in the Dutch guards.
4. George.

He *d.* at Fort William, in 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Hamilton, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Mary Lewers, and 2ndly, Rachael Lempriere, and *d.* 1748, having had (with a yr. son, George, Capt. R.N., (*d.s.p.* 1763), and two daus. Mary and Aurelia), a son,

Sir Robert Hamilton, 4th Bt., having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Lt.-Gen., and was Col. of the 108th Foot, a regiment reduced at the peace in 1763, when General Hamilton was appointed to the colonelcy of the 40th. He *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 15 Jan. 1777), dau. of William Peere Williams, and sister of Sir Hutchins Williams, 1st Bt., and had issue, a son,

JOHN WILLIAM, Capt. 54th Regt., and afterwards Under-Sec. for War, Ireland. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Richard St. George, of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, and *d.s.p.* 1779, having had, with other issue,

1. FREDERIC (Sir), **5th** Bt.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 29 Sept. 1792, Sir Charles Drake Dillon, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1793.
2. Frances, *m.* 1800, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Anson, M.P., G.C.B., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1834. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1849, leaving issue.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1778, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bt. of Normanton, Rutland, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1786, being *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Frederic Hamilton, 5th Bt., E.I.C.S., *b.* 14 Dec. 1777; *m.* 20 Feb. 1800, Eliza Ducarel (*d.* 11 Feb. 1841), yst. dau. of John Collie, of Calcutta, M.D., and by her had,

1. ROBERT NORTH COLLIE (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Arthur, *b.* 2 Feb. 1806, B.C.L., Chaplain E.I.C.S. at Moulmein, *d.* 1858, on his passage home from Calcutta.
3. Frederic William, of Northaw, co. Hertford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1810, Capt. 60th Rifles and 12th Lancers, a magistrate for Middlesex and for co. Hertford; *m.* 30 March, 1844, Emily Maria (*d.* 21 July, 1892), dau. of T. Carvick, of Wyke, Yorkshire, and Highwood Hill, Middlesex, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1866, having by her had issue,
   1. Howden Anson Philip, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846; *m.* 7 March, 1876, Caroline Alice (*d.* 7 June, 1899), yst. dau. of Thomas Faulconer, J.P. and D.L., of Hampstead, and *d.* 18 April, 1898, leaving, with three sons (*d.* young), issue,
      (1) ♦ Frederic Howden Faulconer (*" La Chirola," Alta Gracia, Argentina*), *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1899, Jessie Jean (*d.* 1 Nov. 1929), elder dau. of W. McMinn, and has issue,
      1*a* ♦ Howden McMinn, *b.* 19 July, 1900.
      2*a* ♦ Frederic William Seymour, *b.* 29 Dec 1906.
      1*a*● Constance, *b.* 5 Nov. 1912.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1930, ● Beatrice Agnes Banfield, of Cordoba, Argentina, only dau. of late Samuel Banfield, of Exeter, Devon.
      (2) ♦ Henry Rudston STUART-HAMILTON, Capt. late Gordon Highrs., formerly attached H.M. Diplomatic Service, served in World War II 1939–40 (*The Shooting Greens, Banchory, Kincardineshire*), *b.* 10 Feb. 1883; assumed by deed poll 19 June, 1920, the additional surname of Stuart; *m.* 24 June, 1920, ●Mabel Mary, dau. of late Rev. Edmund Milnes Ellerbeck, of 97, Queen's Gate, S.W., and has had issue,
      1*a*. Michael Hamish Alastair, M.C. and bar, Capt. The Black Watch (R.H.R.), served in World War II; *b.* 15 July, 1921; *m.* 14 Feb. 1944, ●Esther Lynette Sutherland (V.A.D.), dau. of Major J. R. Sutherland-Mackay, of Calcutta, and Balkeraoh, Doune, Perthshire. He was *k.* in action 12 June, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1946, Major Ronald David Stewart-Brown, Welsh Guards, son of late Ronald Stewart-Brown (*see* BROWN, Bt.).
      2*a* ♦ Donald Maclaren, *b.* 1 July, 1926.
      (1)● Alice Constance, *b.* 23 April, 1884; *m.* 12 Oct. 1906, Sydney James Ching (late Royal Tank Corps), of Hendra, Newton Ferrers, S. Devon, and had issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1942.
   2. William Edward Seymour, Major Cape Mounted Rifles, *b.* 2 April, 1851; *m.* 21 March, 1878, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Thomas Beck, and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1897.
   1. Emily Maryanne, *m.* 28 Dec. 1876, **Edwin Stead,** and *d.* 1905.
   2. Kathleen Eliza Georgina, *d.* 19 July, 1926.
   3. Constance Eliza Prescott; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1931.
   4. Agnes Ann, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1934.
4. Henry Charles, C.S.I., Bengal C.S., *b.* 23 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1837, Frances Isabella, yst. dau. of James Gane, of Frome, and 2ndly, 5 July, 1869, Letitia (*d.* 23 June, 1917), dau. of Rear-Adm. Charles Simeon (*see* SIMEON, Bt.); and *d.* 26 Oct. 1872, having had, with other issue, by his 1st wife,
   1. Henry Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1843, Lt.-Col. 2nd Cav. Hyderabad contingent; *m.* 7 March, 1882, Emily Agnes (*d.* 18 April, 1943), dau. of Major-Gen. J. N. H. Maclean, of Coll, co. Argyll, and *d.* 9 May, 1888, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Charles Norman Maclean, formerly M.I.E.E., served in World War I, in France, as Capt. R.G.A. (despatches twice) (*The Pheasantry, Tandridge, Oxted, Surrey*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1885; *m.* 9 Nov. 1926, ●Molly Eileen, only dau. of late Daniel Crowe, B.A., M.B., B Ch. (Dublin), of Melfield, Blackrock, Dublin, and has issue,
      ●Anne Maclean, *b.* 31 Aug. 1927.
      (2) Vivian Claude, served in World War I as Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 22 April, 1887; *m.* 3 Sept. 1919, ●Catherine, eldest dau. of Capt. John Lynch, Remount Depôt, Bangalore, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1929.
      (1)● Isabel Maude Mary (Isma), *m.* 14 July, 1910, Douglas Mappin (*Glebe Top, Old Town, Bexhill-on-Sea*), yst. son of J. Newton Mappin, of Headley Park, near Epsom, and has issue.
   2. John Angus Lushington, *b.* 10 May, 1846; Capt. 2nd W.I. Regt. *m.* 17 May, 1873, Myra Emily Wood, 2nd dau. of Beaufoy A. Moore, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1879, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1883, Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, *d.* 23 Nov. 1934, and *d.* 29 June, 1919) had issue,
      John Angus Lushington Moore, F.R.G.S., *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *m.* 14 Sept. 1906, ●Helen Frances, dau. of late George Stiles Reilly, of the War Office. He *d.* 14 June, 1913.
      Myra Emily Moore, *m.* 4 June, 1908, Claude Neville Hughes, 2nd son of late Philip Hughes, of the War Office, and *d.* 17 July, 1941.
   3. Robert St. George Harding, Lieut. 65th Foot, *b.* 11 Jan. 1852, *m.* 1875, Jane, dau. of Gen. Harry Smith Obbard, Bengal Army, and *d.* April, 1878, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major F. G. Pollock, 7th Bengal Cav.) had a dau.,
      ●Constance Isabella, *m.* 2 Nov. 1898, Edwin Ashby Phelps, I.C.S., and has issue.
   1. Frances Isabella, *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, Capt. G. W. Savage, 37th Foot, and *d.* Jan. 1892. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1869.
   2. Eliza Ducarel Constance, *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, Gen. Charles Samuel Steward, I.A., and *d.* 19 July, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1904.
   3. Katharine Elspeth Maude, *m.* 25 April, 1888, Arthur Augustus Helyer Webster-Wedderburn, and *d.* 5 June, 1907, leaving issue (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.). He *d.* 11 April, 1919.
   5. Charles Dillon (Rev.), senior chaplain on the Bengal establishment, Vicar of Loxley, *b.* Oct. 1818; *m.* 15 May, 1862, Harriet Mary, dau. of Henry Heyman, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1873.
   1. Eliza Anne, *m.* Charles Harding, E.I.C.C.S., 2nd son of W. Harding, of Baraset House, co. Warwick, and *d.* his widow 13 May, 1859.

Sir Frederic *d.* 14 Aug. 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert North Collie Hamilton, 6th Bt., K.C.B., J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, Indian C.S.; formerly agent to the Gov.-Gen. in Central India, and mem. of the Supreme Council in 1859; High Sheriff co. Warwick 1866; *b.* 7 April, 1802; *m.* 6 Oct. 1831, Constantia (*d.* 28 Nov. 1842), 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. FREDERIC HARDING ANSON (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Francis Henry, *b.* 7 April, 1840; Capt. 5th Lancers; *m.* 12 April, 1867, Maria Theresa (*d.* 1912), dau of Charles Crosbie, of Northlands, Sussex, and widow of Major George Ernest Rose, Rifle Bde., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1891, having by her had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
   1● Francesca Teresa, *m.* Feb. 1894, Capt. G. Victor Bitossi, 2nd Italian Granadiers, and has issue.
   2● Pyne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1890, Morris Wickersham Gowen, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.
   3● Ruby, *m.* 1895, Alfred Wilson Hamilton Barrett, of Pebworth House, co. Gloucester, and has issue. He *d.* 1945.

1. Constance Eliza Ann, *m.* 19 March, 1853, Major-Gen. Alexander Ross Eliot Hutchinson, I.A., and *d.* 5 April, 1919, having had issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1908.
2. Isabella Frances, *m.* 8 June, 1854, Capt. William Rose Shakespear, Madras Cav., and *d.* 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 31 May, 1861.
3. Louisa Catherine Emma, *m.* 26 July, 1864, Charles Raymond Pelly (*see* PELLY, Bt.), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 12 June, 1879.

Sir Robert received the thanks of Parliament for his services during the mutiny in India. He *d.* 31 May, 1887, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Frederic Harding Anson Hamilton, 7th Bt., Major 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 24 Sept. 1836; *m.* 28 Sept. 1865, Mary Jane (*d.* 22 April, 1918), dau. of H. Willan, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT CARADOC (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
2. Frank, served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 12 Feb. 1878; *m.* 16 April, 1913, ●Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Williams Batterham, M.B., F.R.C.S., of St. Leonards-on-Sea, and *d.* 22 April, 1934, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Ian Frank Howden, *b.* 1916.
   2. Frederick Campbell, Lieut. S.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–44 (missing), *b.* 1918.
   3 ♦ Arthur Hugh Claud, *b.* 12 May, 1925.
   1● Joan Mary, *b.* 30 May, 1915; *m.* 1941, Stanley Silson (161, *Vause Road, Berea, Durban, S. Africa*), and has issue.
1● Constance Ida (*Cliffe Down, Grange Road, Eastbourne*), *m.* 19 April, 1911, Alexander Boswell Campbell, of Priesthaus, Hankham, Sussex, temp. Lieut. R. Sussex Regt., yr. son of Bruce Campbell of Barquharrie, Ayrshire. He was *k.* in action 30 Sept. 1917.
2● Mary Louisa (*Cliffe Down, Grange Road, Eastbourne*).
3● Cerise, *m.* 13 Jan. 1910, Adolphus Carl Theobald Meyer, late of Tientsin Estate, Ceylon. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1923.
4● Ann Eileen, *m.* 10 March, 1906, Edward Cowan (*Alriston, Stratford-on-Avon*), 2nd son of Major Cowan, of Alveston, co. Warwick (*see* COWAN, Bt.).

Sir Frederic *d.* 19 Sept. 1919.

Creation—1646.

Arms—Gules, a gillie flower stalked and leaved ppr., between three cinquefoils erm. all within a bordure or. *Crest*—A horse's head and neck couped arg. maned or. *Motto*—Stimulis majoribus ardens.
Seat—Avon Cliff, Stratford-on-Avon. *Residence*—Collaven Manor, Sourton, Okehampton, Devon.

HAMILTON OF TREBINSHUN.



Sir (Thomas) Sydney Perceval Hamilton, 6th Bt., of Marlborough House, Hants, and of Trebinshun House, co. Brecon, educ. Cheltenham, served in World War I 1914–19 with The London Regt., *b.* 1 April, 1881; *s.* his brother in the two baronetcies 1939; *m.* 29 April, 1920, ●Bertha Muriel, dau. of late James Russell King, of Honnington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick, and has issue,

♦EDWARD SYDNEY, *b* 14 April, 1925
●Favoretta Sydney Annina.

Lineage—WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Chilston Park, Kent, D.L., brother to 6th Earl of Abercorn (*see* ABERCORN, D.), *m.* Margaret (*d.* 19 Oct. 1736), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Kt., of Hollingborne, Kent, and sister to Frances, Baroness Colepeper. He was *bur.* 20 July, 1737, leaving (with another son, Edward, of Geneva, *m.* the dau. of Vasserot) a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Chilston Park, High Sheriff, Kent, 1719, *m.* 1715, Mary, dau. of John Wright, M.D., of London, and had, with other issue, a son,

CAPT. **Sir John Hamilton, 1st Bt.,** of Trebinshun, R.N., created a Baronet 24 or 26 Aug. 1776, for the gallantry and professional skill he had displayed during the preceding year at the siege of Quebec. He was *bapt.* 21 Feb. 1725–6; *m.* 3 Oct. 1763, Cassandra Agnes (*d.* 26 Oct. 1821), dau. of Edmund Chamberlayne, of Maugersbury, co. Gloucester, by whom he had,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. EDWARD JOSEPH (Sir), 1st Bt., of Marlborough House, K.C.B., Adm. R.N., *b.* 12 March, 1772, was knighted and obtained the gold medal for his gallantry in cutting out His Majesty's late ship "Hermione" from under the batteries of Porto Cavallo, in South America; also received the freedom of London in a gold box, and from the inhabitants of Jamaica, a sword, valued at £300. He was created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1819. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1804, Frances (*d.* 27 March, 1840), dau. of John Macnamara, of Langoed Castle, co. Brecon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 March, 1851, having by her had issue,
   1. John James Edward, Lieut. 83rd Regt., *b.* 11 July, 1808; *m.* 7 April, 1842, Favoretta (*d.* 3 Jan. 1887), only dau. of Panton Corbett, of Longnor Hall, Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, and *d.s.p.*
   2 Nov. 1847, having by her had issue.
   (1) EDWARD ARCHIBALD (Sir), **4th** and **2nd** Bt.
   (1) Hermione Lucy, *m.* 25 Feb. 1868, Walter Lacy Rogers, of Rainscombe, Wilts, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1869. He *d.* 18 April, 1885, leaving issue.
   (2) Favoretta Frances, *m.* 29 July, 1875, Albert Alexander de Steiger, of Meadowcroft, Sutton, Surrey, yst. son of Baron Alexander de Steiger, of Berne and Wichtract, Switzerland, and *d.* 6 July, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1906.
   (3) Agnes Henrietta, *m.* 27 July, 1882, Hugh Hamon George William Carruthers Massy, of Hazelhurst, Sway, Hants, Lieut. R.N. (*see* MASSY, B.), and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1907. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1916.
   2. Arthur, R.N., *b.* 14 March, 1810; *d.* at sea 22 June, 1830.
   1. Frances Mary, *m.* 15 Aug. 1831, William Henry, Baron von Donop, of Weobells, in Westphalia, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1833, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1865.
   2. Agnes Catherine Annabella, *m.* 13 Jan. 1844, Richard Jennings, of Gellidog, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 16 May 1874, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1891.

Sir John *d.* 24 Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Hamilton, 2nd Bt., K.C.B., Adm. of the Red, Gov. of Newfoundland 1820, *b.* 25 May, 1767; *m.* 19 April, 1803, Henrietta Martha (*d.* 10 March, 1857), only dau. of George Drummond, of Stanmore, Middlesex (*see* PERTH, E.), by whom he left at his death, 14 Sept. 1849, an only son,

Sir Charles John James Hamilton, 3rd Bt., C.B., Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 3 April, 1810; *m.* 14 Dec. 1833, Catherine Emily (*d.* 25 May, 1879), dau. of William Wynne, of Dublin. Sir Charles *d.* 23 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Edward Archibald Hamilton, 4th and 2nd Bt., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 26 Jan. 1843; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Bt. of Trebinshun 1851, and his cousin as 4th Bt. of Marlborough House 1892; *m.* 28 May, 1867, Mary Elizabeth, L.St.J. (*d.* 9 May, 1912), only dau. of Joseph Gill, of Trewern, Shropshire, and Burley, Yorkshire, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD ARCHIBALD WATKIN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. THOMAS SYDNEY PERCEVAL (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

Sir Edward *d.* 19 Oct. 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir (Charles Edward) Archibald Watkin Hamilton, 5th and 3rd Bt., Lieut. National Reserve and hon. Recruiting Officer Selsey and dist, and Assist. Mil. Representative 35th Regtl. Dist., formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1897, Olga Mary Adelaide, only dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Adolphus Augustus Frederick FitzGeorge, K.C.V.O., and grand-dau. of H.R.H. the DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, and by her (who obtained a div. 1902, *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1905, Robert Charlton Lane, eldest son of late C. T. Lane, of Dangstein, Petersfield, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1928) had issue,

George Edward Archibald Augustus FitzGeorge, Lieut. Gren. Guards (T.M.'s KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY, and H.R.H. the DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE stood sponsors in person), *b.* 30 Dec. 1898; *k.* in action 18 May, 1918.

A dau., *b* and *d.* 5 May, 1902.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1906, Algorta Marjory Blanche (*d.* 1927), only dau. of George Child, of Widford, co. Hertford. He *m.* 3rdly, 1927, ●Lilian Maud (*Paisley Cottage, Selsey, Sussex*), dau. of William Austen, of Sydenham, and *d.* 18 March, 1939, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 24 or 26 Aug. 1776; Baronet (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1819.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, with her sails furled, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, traversed with a frame-saw, also ppr. *Motto*—Sola nobilitas virtus.
Residence—The Cottage, Lavant, Sussex.

STIRLING-HAMILTON OF PRESTON.



Sir Robert William Stirling-Hamilton, 12th Bt., of Preston, Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 5 April, 1903; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 4 Jan. 1930, ●Eileen, only dau. of late Rt. Rev. Henry Kemble Southwell, C.M.G., D.D., formerly Bishop Suffragan of Lewes, and has had issue,

1. Malcolm Kenneth William, *b.* 25 July, 1934; *d.* 14 Nov. 1936.
2♦BRUCE, *b.* 5 Aug. 1940.
1●Joanna Eileen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1930.
2●Eila Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1939.

Lineage—This family is descended from Sir John Hamilton, of Fingaltoun, yr. brother of David Hamilton, Lord of Cadzow (*see* ABERCORN, D.). Sir John who was present and perhaps *k.* at Homildon, 14 Sept. 1402, *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir James Lyddell, of Preston, and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir William Seton, of that ilk. He was ancestor of SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, living 1516, who *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Mowat, of Stonehouse; 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Sir David Crighton, of Cranstounriddell; and 3rdly, 1516, Helen, dau. of Sir James Schaw, of Sauchy. He had issue,

1. ROBERT, of whom below.
2. John, obtained a tack of Airdrie from the Abbot of Newbottle, and fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, having *m.* Ellen Crawford, and left issue,
   Methusalem, of Airdrie, who left by Christian Bell, a son,
   Gavin, of Airdrie, *m.* 1567, Isabella, dau. of James Roberton of Earnock, and *d.* 1591. He left a son,
   John, of Airdrie, *b.* 1569; *m.* Janet, dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Torrance, and had two sons,
   1*b.* John, *m.* Margaret, only dau. of James Hamilton, and *d.s.p.*
   2*b.* Gavin, of Airdrie, accompanied the Duke of Hamilton and Sir William Hamilton, of Preston, in 1651. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Montgomery, of Hazlehead. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1681, leaving,
   1c. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt., of whom presently.
   2c. William, principal of the Univ. of Edinburgh, who *d.* 1732, leaving issue.
3. James.
4. David, of Langton and Olivestob, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Seton.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Dalzell, of that ilk.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Preston, had by Katherine, dau. of James Tweedie, of Drummeizier, his wife,

1. James, *k.* (*s.p., v.p.*), in an encounter between the adherents of the Earls of Arran and Angus, in the High Street of Edinburgh, 30 April, 1523.
2. DAVID (Sir), his father's successor.
1. Janet, *m.* John Hamilton, of Broomhill.
2. Giles, *m.* John Stewart, yr. of Hallcraig.

The 2nd son,

SIR DAVID HAMILTON, of Preston, accompanied JAMES V on his matrimonial expedit on to France; was an active promoter of the Reformation, fought for QUEEN MARY at Langside, and had many charters from the Crown. By his wife, Janet, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington, he had (with other sons, *d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE, his successor.
2. Patrick, slain by Sir John Hamilton, of Lettrich, in the town of Hamilton, 2 April, 1595, *s.p.*

The elder son,

GEORGE HAMILTON, of Preston, distinguished for his exertions in the cause of learning, *m.* 1563, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and *d.* 1608, having had (with five married daus.),

1. Sir John, of Preston, attainted for his share in the raid of Ruthven but restored, a promoter of the Covenant, sat in Parliament of 1639–41, for East Lothian, and in the convention of estates 1643–4. He *m.* Johanna, dau of Sir Thomas Otterburn, of Redhall, and *d.* 1644, having had,

Sir James, of Fingalton, *b.* 1589, Knighted 1615, *m.* 1609, Barbara, dau. of Robert Mure, of Caldwell, and *d.* Oct. 1644, having had Robert, who *d.v.p.s.p* 1632; and John, who *d.s.p* 1647, having *m.* 1stly, 1633, Anne, dau. of 1st Earl of Carnwath, 2ndly, 1641, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Seton, of St. Germans.

2. James, *m.* Margaret Inglis, and had daus. only.
3. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Newhaven, *m.* 1606, Janet, dau. of Johnston, of Elphinston, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, who succeeded to the estates of Preston and Fingalton by entail in 1644, and became representative of the family on the death of his cousin Robert, of Sauchtenburn, in 1648. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret Murray; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Preston, and by her had issue, Margaret Murray; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Preston, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

He *m.* 3rdly, Rachel, dau. of Robert Burnet, Lord Crimond, sister of Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, and widow of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Cockburnspath, and *d.* 1672. His elder son,

Sir William Hamilton, 1st Bt., of Preston and Fingalton, *b. ca.* 1645, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia, with* remainder to heirs male whatsoever, 5 Nov. 1673. He *m.* 1670, Rachel, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Cockburnspath, and had issue,

1. Rachel, *d. unm.*
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly 1697, Thomas, eldest son of Sir James Oswald; 2ndly, 1705, Gilbert Burnet, son of Sir Thomas Burnet, of Crimond;
3. Jane, *m.* 1695, George Stirling, of Letham.

In 1681 he sold his estates to his brother-in-law, Sir James Oswald, and retired into Holland. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Hamilton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1650; a distinguished rebel commander, on whose death *unm.*, 1701, the baronetcy devolved of right on his kinsman (*see* descendants of John Hamilton, of Airdrie, 2nd son of Sir Robert Hamilton, Knight).

(Sir) Robert Hamilton, 3rd Bt., of Airdrie, who from the burdened condition of his estates, and Preston being no longer in the family, declined to use the title. He *m. ca.* 1681, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cochrane, of Rochsoles, and had with a dau. Louisa, *m.* Balfour, of Pilrig, a son,

(Sir) William Hamilton, 4th Bt., of Airdrie, Minister of Bothwell, 1709, *b.* 6 March, 1681; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 2 April, 1773), dau. and heir of John Bogie, of Sandyhills, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. John, } both of whose sons *d. unm.*
3. James. }
4. Thomas, Professor of anatomy in the University of Glasgow, *b.* 1728; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Dr. William Anderson, and *d.* 1781, having had issue,

William, surgeon, M.A. Glasgow, Professor of anatomy in the University of Glasgow, 1781, in succession to his father, *b.* 1753; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Stirling, of Drumpellier (whose son, Andrew Stirling, of Drumpellier, established by service, in 1818, his representation of the family of Stirling of Cadder), and *d.* 1793, leaving issue, two sons,

(1) WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt., who *s.* his cousin.

(2) Thomas, an Officer in the Army, author of *Cyril Thornton, Annals of the Peninsular Campaign*, and other works, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1stly, Annette, dau. of Archibald Montgomery Campbell; 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1834, Maria Frances Geslip Latour (*d.* 27 Aug. 1875), widow of Sir Robert Townsend Farquhar, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1842.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Daniel St. Clair, Minister of Longformacus, and has issue.
2. Louise, *m.* James Balfour, of Pilrig (ancestress of White Melville and Robert L Stevenson)

Sir William *d.* 25 May, 1749. His eldest son,

(Sir) Robert Hamilton, 5th Bt., of Airdrie, *b.* 1714, became involved in speculations necessitating the sale of what remained of the property. He *m.* 1748, Mary, dau. of John Baird, of Craigton, and *d.* 1756, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), **7th** Bt.
3. ROBERT (Sir), **8th** Bt.
1. Grizel, *m.* John Arnot.
2. Mary, *m.* Thomas Cochrane, M.D.

The eldest son,

(Sir) William Hamilton, 6th Bt., *b.* 1748; *d. unm.* 1756, when the representation of the family and right to the baronetcy devolved on his brother,

(Sir) John Hamilton, 7th Bt., *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 1778, and was *s.* by his brother,

(Sir) Robert Hamilton, 8th Bt., *b.* 1754; who *d. unm.* at St. Helena, 8 June, 1790, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Hamilton, 9th Bt., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, advocate, 1813, Professor of logic and metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh, 1836–56. He resumed the baronetcy after a service as heir male to Sir Robert Hamilton before the Sheriff of Edinburgh, in 1816. He *m.* 1829, Janet (*d.* 24 Dec. 1877), dau. of Hubert Marshall, and by her had,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Hubert, M.A. (Oxon), advocate, Sheriff's substitute of Edinburgh, *b.* 1834; *m.* 17 June, 1868, ● Louisa Wentworth, dau. of late Laurence Davidson, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1901, leaving issue,

1 ♦ William Stirling, *b.* 7 July, 1869, *m.* and has issue,
(1) ♦ Hubert.
(2) ♦ Robert.
(1) ● A dau.

2 ♦ Hubert, *b.* 10 July, 1878

3. Harry Austen, Major R.F.A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; *m.* 16 April, 1907, ● Madeleine, dau. of Fernand Toucas Messillon, of Paris, and was *k.* in action 25 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Anthony Edmund Hubert, *b.* 12 Feb. 1908.
(2) ♦ Archibald George, *b* 12 Nov. 1909.

3. Thomas, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *b.* 1843, *m.* 6 Nov. 1873, Helen (*d.* 4 June, 1932), dau. of H. W. Nutt, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1918, leaving issue,

1. William Gavin, Lt.-Col. I.M.S., formerly Supt. Presidency of Jail, Calcutta, *b.* 4 Oct 1874; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1908, Louise (*d.* 14 Oct. 1914), dau. of Alison Cunningham, of Peterborough He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1916, ● Helen, dau of late Dugald Stewart Macphee, of Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1937, as the result of a railway accident at Castlecary, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ John William Stirling, M.C., Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II 1939-45, *b.* 26 Sept. 1919.
(2) ♦ Alastair Gavin, *b.* 7 Sept 1922.
(1) ● Margaret Audrey, *b.* 5 Feb. 1918.

2 ♦ Hubert Stirling, *b.* 1879.

1 ● Helen Gladys (*Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 1921, John Watson Simpson, M.B., who *d.* 11 Jan. 1929.

1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1882.

Sir William *d.* 6 May, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Stirling-Hamilton, 10th Bt., C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. cmdg. Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, *b.* 17 Sept. 1830; *m.* 15 Oct. 1856, Eliza Marcia (*d.* 14 Feb. 1922), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Barr, Bengal H. Art., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. John, M.B.E. (1920), M.A., Jesus Coll. Camb, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), *b.* 2 Dec. 1873; *d.* 4 Feb. 1932.
1. Louisa, *d.* 1863.
2. Janet, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1941.
3 ● Elizabeth.
4 ● Mary.
5. Eliza, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1933.

Sir William served in the Indian Mutiny 1857 (medal with clasp), engaged in night attack near Peshawar (wounded in six places), and at the siege and capture of Delhi (despatches). He assumed by deed poll the additional surname of STIRLING in 1889, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1913, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Stirling-Hamilton, 11th Bt., educ. Jesus Coll. Camb; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *m.* 24 May, 1902, ● Mabel Mary (*Greenhurst, Thakeham, Pulborough, Sussex*), dau. of late Major-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B., and had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM (Sir), **12th** and present Bt

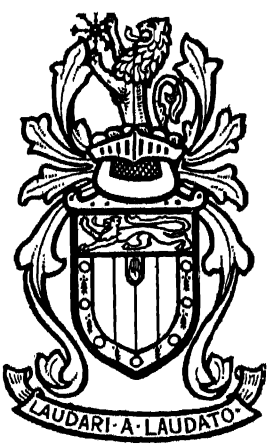
Sir William *d.* 7 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—(S.), 5 Nov. 1673.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils within a bordure, arg. *Crest*—An armed man from the middle, brandishing a sword aloft, ppr. *Motto*—PRO Patriâ.

Residence—The Red House, West Ashling, near Chichester. *Club*—Naval and Military.

HAMMICK.



Sir George Frederick Hammick, 4th Bt., Lieut. R.N.V.R., formerly Midshipman R.N., mem. Devon War Agric. Cttee. and Area Officer Spec. Constabulary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1885; *s.* his uncle, 1927; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1916, Eileen Laura (*d.* 17 Dec. 1920), eld. dau. of Col. F. Newton King, late Oxfordshire L.I. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1925, ● Mary Adeliza, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Welch-Thornton, of Stover, Newton Abbot, and has issue,

♦ STEPHEN GEORGE, *b.* 27 Dec. 1926.

Lineage—STEPHEN HAMMICK, Alderman of Plymouth, only son of Capt. Stephen Hammick, R.N., *m.* 1776, Elizabeth Margaret, only child of John Love, of Plymouth Dock, and had issue.

1. STEPHEN LOVE (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. John Love, Lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.* on service at Jamaica.

3. Frederick Love, M.D.; *d. unm.* in Poland.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. William Henry Douglas, R.N.
2. Charlotte Love, *d.* 17 June, 1859.

The eldest son,

Sir Stephen Love Hammick, 1st Bt., F.R.C.S., M.D., *b.* 28 Feb. 1777, was a very eminent Surgeon and Physician. He was First Surgeon of the R.N. Hosp. at Plymouth, created a Baronet 25 July, 1834. He was a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Lond. from its foundation. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1800, Frances (*d.* 1829), only dau. of Peter Turquand, merchant of London, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Thomas Hicks, of Blackheath, and by her had issue,

1. Stephen Love, M.D., *b.* 9 Nov. 1804; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1839.
2. ST. VINCENT LOVE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Frances, *d.* 3 July, 1871.

Sir Stephen *d.* 15 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir St. Vincent Love Hammick, 2nd Bt., M.A., Fell. of Exeter College, Oxford, Vicar of Milton Abbott, Devon, *b.* 9 July, 1806; *m.* 6 April, 1837, Mary (*d.* 17 July, 1902), 2nd dau. of Robert Alexander, of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, Madras C.S., formerly Mem. of Council at Madras, nephew of James Alexander, 1st Earl of Caledon, and by her had issue,

1. ST. VINCENT ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Robert Frederick, Vice-Adm., *b.* 23 Oct. 1843; *m.* 1884, ●Grace Caroline, dau. of William Longman, of Ashlyns, Herts, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1922, having had issue,

1. GEORGE FREDERICK (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2 † Alexander Robert, Rear-Adm. R.N. (*The Vicarage, Bowerchalke, Wilts; United Service Club*), *b.* 1887; *m.* 17 Dec. 1918, ●Nancy, eldest dau. of Dennis Ross-Johnson, and has had issue, Roger Alexander, Lieut. 6th Airborne Div., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Dec. 1922; *d.* as the result of a motor accident at Singapore, 12 Oct. 1945.
●Anne Felicity, *b.* 2 Nov 1919.
3. Maurice Hubert Love, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 4 Dec. 1894, *d.* 13 Jan. 1913.
1●Ida Grace, *m* 21 July, 1921, Very Rev. Algernon Giles Seymour, M.A. (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 22 Oct 1933.

3. Stephen, J.P. co. Devon, Bombay C.S., *b.* 9 May, 1846; *m.* 9 April, 1885, Constance (*d.* 5 Jan. 1937), only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Frederick Schneider, Bombay S.C., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,

1 † St. Vincent Frederick, Major I.A. (ret.) (*Two Acres, Sarisbury Green, nr. Southampton*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1886; *m.* 18 Dec. 1919, ●Annie Caroline Massingberd, yr. dau. of Aubone Pyke, of The Hermitage, Netley Abbey, and has issue,

(1) † Stephen Aubone, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 9 Sept. 1922; *m.* 12 June, 1943, ●Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John L. Westmacott, of Maidenstone Heath, Bursledon, Hants, and has issue,
† Stephen Timothy John, *b.* 2 June, 1946.
●Susan Patricia Mary, *b.* 28 March, 1945.
(2) † Aubone St. Vincent, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1925.
(1)●Mary Desiré Massingberd, *b.* 26 May, 1930.
(2)●Adrianne Elaine Patricia, *b.* 24 Aug. 1937.

2. Eustace, M.C., Capt. I.A., Chev. of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, *b.* 19 Nov. 1888; *d.* 8 Oct. 1918, of wounds received in action.
3. Ernest Lumley, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 1890; *d.* on active service, 16 May, 1916.

1●Mary Caroline (*Park Cottage, Midhurst, Sussex*), *m.* 24 June, 1916, Rear-Adm. Francis Alexander Waddilove Buller, D.S.O., R.N., 4th son of Adm. Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 July, 1943.

4. William Maxwell, J.P. Wilts, and for Salisbury, Mayor of Salisbury 1886, *b.* 3 March, 1848; *m.* 17 June, 1879, Jane Hussey (who *d.* 1882), 2nd dau. of George Barnard Townsend, of The Close, Salisbury, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1915, having by her had issue,

1. Robert Townsend, D.S.O. (1917), D.L. co. Wilts, Chm. of Wilts T.A. Assoc., Col. (hon. Brig. 1938), late R.A., served on General Staff in World War I 1914–19, had Order of the Nile, 3rd cl., *b.* 10 Aug. 1882; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1947.
1●Georgina Mary (*Heatherside House, Camberley*), *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1905, Capt. Edmund Nelson Fisher, Manchester Regt., only son of late Ven. Edmund Henry Fisher, Archdeacon of Southwark, and has issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1909. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1928, Col. Warburton E. Davies, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Rifle Bde., son of late Byam Martin Davies (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Jane Alexander, A.R.R.C., *m.* 14 Nov. 1922, Lt.-Col. Charles Moorsom Longmore, D.S.O., R.A., yst. son of late Sir Thomas Longmore, C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1933.

5. Ernest Austen (Ven.), M.A., Rector of Elford, co. Stafford, Canon of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Pietermaritzburg, Archdeacon of Durban, and Vicar of St. James, Durban, Natal, formerly Archdeacon of Zululand, *b.* 3 Jan. 1850; *m.* 28 Sept. 1897, ●Mary Elizabeth Amy, widow of William Popham, J.P., of Bray Hill, Natal, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1920.
6. John Eustace, *b.* 4 Nov. 1852; *d. unm.* 1943.
7. Murray (Sir), K.C.S.I. (1911), C.I.E. (1901), Fell. of King's Coll., London, I.C.S. 1876–1913, Insp.-Gen. of Madras Police 1894, Chief Sec. to Madras Govt. 1906, mem. of the Exec. Council 1908–12, Gov. of Madras 1912, mem. of the Royal Commission on the Public Services of India 1912, mem. of the Council of Sec. of State for India 1915–22, *b.* 11 May, 1854; *m.* 11 Dec. 1883, ●Ada Constance (*c/o Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.*1), dau. of Major-Gen. Arthur Thaddeus Searle, Indian S.C., and *d.* 4 March, 1936, having had issue,

1 † Henry Alexander, O.B.E. (1945), M.C., Major late 6th Bn. Manchester Regt., R.T.O. in 1916, served in World War I, is Chief Engineer Iraq Petroleum Co., London, *b.* 1890; *m.* 8 Jan. 1919, ●Mabel Emily (May), only dau. of Sir Philip Edward Pilditch, 1st Bt., M.P., and has issue,

(1) † Henry Edgar Murray, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 9 Nov. 1919.
(2) † Charles Cyril Willmott, *b.* 24 Oct. 1927.
(3) † Alexander Philip, *b.* 21 Oct. 1928.
(1)●Anthea Elizabeth Eve, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922.

2. John Murray, *b.* 8 Sept. 1901; *d.* July, 1902.
1●Lorna Mary, *m.* 28 Oct. 1911, Norman Dalrymple Shaw, late Lieut. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., son of late J. C. Shaw, of Hans Crescent, S.W., and has issue.
2●Dorothy Constance, *m.* 7 May, 1921, Col. Alexander C. B. Mackinnon, C.B.E., 9th Gurkhas Rifles, and has issue.
3●Lucy Mabel, M.B.E. (1920).

1. Frances Grace, *m.* 9 April, 1863, George Andrew Spottiswoode, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1899.
2. Mary Caroline, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1934.
3. Rachel, *m.* 25 Jan. 1877, Everard Allen Ford, O.B.E., and *d.* 14 May, 1935, leaving issue. He *d* 16 Jan. 1928

Sir St. Vincent *d.* 19 Feb. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir St. Vincent Alexander Hammick, 3rd Bt., Col. Oxfordshire L.I., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 10 April, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1869, Penelope Sarah Blanche (*d.* March, 1886), dau. of Charles William Beauclerk, of Winchfield House, Hants, and by her had issue,

1. Stephen Frederick, Capt. late Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 2 Feb. 1871; *m.* 6 June, 1906, Muriel Katharine (*d.* 2 Oct. 1924), dau. of Capt. Andrew Hamilton Russell, of the Heath House, Petersfield, and *d.v.p.* 18 April, 1916, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
1●Penelope Katherine.
2●Pamela Blanche, M.B.E. (1945), Jnr. Cmdr. and T/Snr. Cmdr. A.T.S.; served in World War II; *m.* 28 Oct. 1947, Major-Gen. Alec Wilfred Lee, only son of W. Lee of Tregwyn, Blisland, Bodmin, Cornwall.
1. Blanche, *b.* 20 May, 1872; *m.* 24 July, 1894, Col. Montague Bertie Gosset Jackson, late R.A., and *d.* 16 June, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 June, 1929.
2●Grace (5, *Pulteney Buildings, Weymouth*), *b.* 25 April, 1875; *m.* 17 Jan. 1900, Eustace Ralph Bankes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BANKES, *of Corfe Castle*). He *d.* 9 Dec. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1890, Elinor (*d.* 22 March, 1942), 2nd dau. of Rev. Sir Gilbert Frankland Lewis, 3rd Bt., and sister of Sir H. E. F. Lewis, 4th and last Bt., and *d.s.p.m.s.* 8 Nov. 1927, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—25 July, 1834.

Arms—Paly of four or and vert, a bordure erm. charged with seven hurts; on a chief az. a lion passant arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion per pale or and vert, holding an escarbuncle gold. *Motto*—Laudari a laudato.

Residence—Green Hayes, Kilmington, Axminster, Devon.

HAMPDEN.



The Viscount Hampden (Sir Thomas Walter Brand, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.), of Glynde, Sussex, and Baron Dacre, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lord Lieut., J.P. and C.C. co. Hertford, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Hertfordshire Regt., T.F. 1913–15, Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. T.F. Res. 1919–21, hon. Col. Hertfordshire Regt. T.A. 1930, Col. 10th Royal Hus. (Prince of Wales's Own) 1935–39; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920–31, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. 1924–36; formerly Major 10th Hus., served as Bde. Major 2nd Cav. Bde. in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, brevet, Queen's medal, six clasps), and in World War I 1914, cmdg. 1st Hertfordshire Regt. and as a Bde. Cmdr. (despatches eight times, Legion of Honour), *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount 1906; created C.M.G. (1915), C.B. (1917), K.C.B. (1921), and G.C.V.O. (1935); *m.* 29 April, 1899, ●Lady Katharine Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott, J.P. co. Hertford, dau. of the 6th Duke of Buccleuch, and has had issue,

1 † THOMAS HENRY, C.M.G. (1943); educ. Eton; Lieut. Rifle Bde., Res. of Offrs., Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1913–16, formerly British Chief Executive Officer, Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, U.S.A. (53, *Furzecroft, George Street, W.*1), *b.* 30 March, 1900; *m.* 26 July, 1923, ●Lelia Emily, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Frank Evelyn Seely, J.P., D.L. (*see* SHERWOOD, B.), and has had issue,

1. Sarah Elizma, *b.* 7 July, 1924; *d.* 25 March, 1937.
2. Gian Katharine, *b.* 6 April, 1927; *d.* 23 Jan. 1929.
3 † Rachel Lelia, *b.* 24 Oct. 1929.
4 † Tessa Mary, *b.* 21 April, 1934.

2 ♦ David Francis, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lt.-Col Hertfordshire Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (34, *Ormonde Gate, S.W.3*), *b.* 14 June, 1902; *m.* 14 July, 1936, ●Hon. Imogen Alice Rhys, only dau of 7th Baron Dynevor, and has issue,

1 ♦ Anthony David, *b.* 7 May, 1937
1 ♦ Jean Margaret, *b.* 19 Aug. 1938.
2 ♦ Philippa Mary Imogen, *b.* 7 April, 1942.

3. Ranulph William, *b.* 9 Dec 1909; *d.* 6 Oct. 1912.
4 ♦ Charles Andrew, educ. Eton, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches); *b* 14 July, 1920.

1 ♦ Joan Louisa, *b.* 7 Dec. 1904; *m.* 18 Feb. 1925, Basil Samuel Hill Hill-Wood, eldest son of Sir Samuel Hill Hill-Wood, 1st Bt., of Moorfield, Glossop, co. Derby, and has issue.

2 ♦ Barbara Constance, *b.* 1 April, 1907, *m.* 19 Dec. 1934, Ronald Harry Higham (*Boodle's, Carlton, and Pratt's Clubs*), son of late Harry Higham, and has issue.

3 ♦ Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 21 Sept. 1911; *m.* 3 June, 1935, Cecil Chadwick Lomax, son of late John Chadwick Lomax (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and has issue

4 ♦ Monica Dorothy, *b.* 3 March, 1914; *m.* 9 Oct. 1933, D'Arcy Lambton, second son of Hon. Claud Lambton, of Tingrith Manor, Bletchley, and has issue (*see* DURHAM, E.). He *d.* 18 Nov. 1938, as the result of a motor accident.

Lineage—WILLIAM DACRE, of Dacre, Cumberland, Sheriff of Cumberland with John de Moore 20 HENRY III, and of Yorkshire 32 HENRY III, and Gov. of the Castle of Scarborough and Pickering, and again Sheriff of Cumberland and Gov. of the Castle of Carlisle 42 HENRY III. He *d.* that year and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH DACRE, of Dacre, Sheriff of Cumberland in succession to his father, and of co. York 7–14 EDWARD I, a staunch adherent of HENRY III in his conflicts with his barons. He *m.* Joane de Luci, and *d.* 14 EDWARD I, having had a son,

WILLIAM DACRE, of Dacre, served in the expedition into Scotland 32 EDWARD I and obtained a charter of freewarren in all his demesne lands at Dacre, co. Cumberland, and at Halton, co. Lancaster. He had licence to encastellate his mansion at Dunwalloght, in Cumberland, 1 EDWARD II, and was again in the Scotch wars 4 EDWARD II. He *m.* Joane, dau and heir of Benedict Gernet, and *d.* 12 EDWARD II, having had a son,

RALPH DACRE, **1st Lord Dacre,** Sheriff of Cumberland and Gov. of Carlisle 1330; *m.* 1317, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Thomas de Multon, Lord Multon, of Gillesland, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and acquired with her a vast estate. He was summoned to Parliament in right of his wife as a baron 15 May, 1321 (14 EDWARD II) to 15 Nov. 1338 (12 EDWARD III). She *d.* Dec. 1361. He *d.* 1339, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Dacre,** *b.* 1319, summoned to Parliament 1350 to 1360; *m.* Katharine, but *d.s.p.* July, 1361, and was *s.* by his brother,

RALPH, **3rd Lord Dacre,** *b.* 1321, summoned to Parliament 1362 to 1373; *d. unm.* Aug. 1375, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH, **4th Baron Dacre,** *b.* 1335; *m.* Ela, dau. of Alexander Maxwell, Lord of Caerlaverock; and *d.* Dec. 1383, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron Dacre,** *b.* 1357; *m.* Joan, natural dau. of 1st Earl of Douglas, and *d.* 20 July, 1398, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **6th Baron Dacre,** summoned to Parliament from 1412 to 1455; Chief Forester of Inglewood, in Cumberland, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1457–8, having had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Bowett, of Horsford, Norfolk, and *d.v.p.*, and left an only dau. and heir,
JOANE, Baroness Dacre.
2. Ralph, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1461.
3. Humphrey, created Lord Dacre, of Gillesland (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
1. Joan.

The granddau.,

JOANE DACRE, **Baroness Dacre,** *s.* her grandfather in 1457, having *m.* SIR RICHARD FIENES, who was summoned to Parliament as LORD DACRE from 9 Oct. (38 HENRY VI) 1459, to 15 Nov. (22 EDWARD IV) 1482. He was Constable of the Tower of London, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen-Consort of EDWARD IV, and a Privy Councillor. His lordship and his lady had great contests and disputes with Sir Humphrey Dacre, her ladyship's uncle, and the male heir of the family, concerning the lordships, manors, etc., of the late lord, which litigation was finally adjusted by the arbitration of EDWARD IV. That monarch, after hearing the cause, confirmed to Sir Richard and the Lady Joane, the same place and precedence that her grandfather had and enjoyed; and also decreed to them certain lordships in cos. Lancaster and Lincoln; but Gillesland, the ancient and capital seat of the *Vauxes*, and of all the barons their descendants, was adjudged, together with the best of the estates in Cumberland, to Sir Humphrey Dacre. It was provided, however, in case of failure of heirs male of Sir Humphrey, that the whole estate should go to Lady Joane and her heirs. At the same time, Sir Humphrey Dacre was created LORD DACRE, *of Gillesland*, with place next beneath Sir Richard Fienes (who was simply styled LORD DACRE) and his lady. Sir Richard's descendants were distinguished as Lords Dacre *of the South*, and those of Sir Humphrey, Lords Dacre *of the North* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Sir Richard Fienes, Lord Dacre, *d.* in 1484. She *d.* 1486, and was *s.* by her grandson,

THOMAS, **8th Baron Dacre** (son of Sir Thomas (or John) Fienes and his wife Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord Fitz-Hugh), was created a Knight of the Bath at the creation of Henry, 2nd son of HENRY VII, DUKE OF YORK. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, and had one son,

Thomas (Sir), *m.* Joan or Jane, dau. of 2nd Lord Dudley, and *d.v.p.*, leaving a son,

THOMAS, *s.* his grandfather as **9th** Baron.

Lord Dacre *d.* 1534, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, **9th Baron Dacre,** was high in favour at the Court of HENRY VIII; but going, with other young men, one night, from Hurstmonceux, to steal a deer out of his neighbour Sir Nicholas Pelham's park (a frolic not unusual in those days), a fray ensued between some of his party and the park-keeper, in which one of the latter received an unlucky blow that caused his death in a few days afterwards; and although Lord Dacre was not himself present on the spot, but in a distant part of the park, he was nevertheless tried, convicted, and executed for the murder, 29 June, 1541, when his honours became forfeited. In 1558, however, those honours were restored to his son and heir (by Lady Mary Nevill, his wife, dau. of 5th Lord Abergavenny, K G.),

GREGORY FIENES, **10th Baron Dacre,** who was summoned to Parliament 11 Jan. 1572–3, *m.* Ann (*d.* 14 May, 1595), sister of 1st Earl of Dorset, and *d.s.p.* 25 Sept. 1594, his sister,

MARGARET, **Baroness Dacre,** *m.* 1564, Samson Lennard, of Chevening, High Sheriff co Kent, 33 QUEEN ELIZABETH. She claimed the barony from QUEEN ELIZABETH, who referred the claim to the Lords Burleigh and Howard, who admitted the claim, but the matter not being quite concluded before the Queen's death, it was again laid before Commissioners, 2 JAMES I, and was allowed 8 Dec. 1604. He *d.* 20 Sept 1615 Her ladyship *d.* 16 March, 1610–11, having had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. HENRY, **12th** Baron.
2. Gregory, *m* 1614, Maud, dau. of Richard Llewellyn, and *d.s p.s.* 1620.
1. Ann, *m.* Herbert Morley, of Glynde, Sussex.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir Ralph Bosville, of Sevenoaks, Kent.
3. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Waller, and had issue, Sir William Waller, the famous Parliamentary General.
4. Elizabeth, *m* Sir Francis Barnham, of Boughton, Kent
5. Frances, *m.* Sir Robert Moore.

The eldest son

HENRY LENNARD, **12th Lord Dacre,** *bapt.* 25 March, 1560–70, *m.* 1589, Chrisogona (*bur.* 30 Sept. 1616), dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sissinghurst, Kent, by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of George Barret, of Belhouse, Essex, and dau. and heir of Thomas Dineley, of Stanford Dincley, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, Barrett of Newburgh, B.), and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD, **13th** Baron.
2. Fynes, *m.* M. Prude, and had issue (line now *Ext.*).
3. Edward, *d.s.p.*
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Anthony Wildgoose, of Edridge Court, Sussex
2. Philadelphia, *m.* Sir Thomas Parker, of Ratton, Sussex.
3. Pembroke, *m.* Sir John Brooks, of Cowling Castle, Kent.
4. Barbara, *m.* Sir Philip Stapleton.

His lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1616, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD LENNARD, **13th Lord Dacre,** who rebuilt his seat at Chevening, after a plan of Inigo Jones. His lordship *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1617, Elizabeth (*d.* Feb. 1621-2), dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Paulet's Perry, Northampton, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS, **14th** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1624–5, Dorothy, dau. of 3rd Lord North, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1650, Challoner Chute, and *d.* 21 April, 1698, aged 93) had a son,

2. RICHARD, who had the manor of Horsford, in Norfolk, settled upon him by his father; and he subsequently assumed the name of BARRETT, in consequence of the bequest of Sir Edward Barrett, Lord Barrett of Newburgh, to him, of the manor of Belhouse, and other lands in Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, BARRETT). He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Loftus, Kt., and granddau. of Adam, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and *d.* 1690, having had issue,

1. DACRE BARRETT LENNARD, who *m.* 1stly, Lady Jane Chichester, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Moore, of Monaghan; 3rdly, Sarah, dau. of Sir Capel Luckin, 2nd Bt. of Messing Hall, and *d.* 1733, leaving, with other issue by his 1st wife,
(1) RICHARD, of whom hereafter, as husband of his cousin, Lady Anne Lennard, Baroness Dacre.
(1) Jane, *m.* John Ranby, serjeant surgeon to GEORGE II.
(2) Dorothy, *m.* 1722, Hugh Smyth, of Weald Hall.
2. Richard, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1682, *h.* by a fall from his horse.
1. Anne, *m.* 1 May, 1688, Carew Hervey Mildmay, of Marks, Essex. She *d.* 18 Jan. 1718. He *d.* 1 May, 1743, leaving issue (*see* ST. JOHN MILDMAY, Bt.).
2. Dorothy, *d. unm.* Dec. 1713.

Richard, 13th Lord Dacre, *d.* 18 Aug. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **14th Baron Dacre,** who during the civil wars took the side of the Parliament, but opposed the proceedings against the King personally. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of 1st Viscount Bayning, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Lord Dacre, on the decease of Ranulph Dacre, last heir male of the Lords Dacre of the North, without issue, in the reign of CHARLES I, laid claim to Gillesland, and the rest of the ancient estates in Cumberland, and though he at last consented to compromise with the Howard family, then in possession, yet he recovered Dacre and divers other manors in Cumberland and Westmorland. He *d.* 1662 (his widow, Elizabeth, was subsequently created *Countess of Sheppy* for life, and *m.* David Walter, Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance, and Groom of the Bedchamber, *temp.* CHARLES II), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **15th Baron Dacre and Earl of Sussex,** who was created 5 Oct. 1674, EARL OF SUSSEX. He was obliged, through extravagance, to dispose of his seat at Hurstmonceux, and his lands in Sussex. His lordship *m.* 16 May, 1674, Lady Anne Palmer, *alias* Fitzroy, dau. of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, and by her (who was *b.* 20 Feb. 1661, and *d.* 16 May, 1722) he had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

1. Barbara, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Charles Skelton, of the French Service, Kt. G. Cross of the Order of St. Louis, and *d.s.p.* 1741.
2. ANNE, of whom hereafter as *Baroness Dacre.*

The Earl *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1715, when the earldom ceased, while the barony of Dacre fell into abeyance between his two daus. as co-heirs, which terminated on the death *s.p.* in 1741, of the elder. The yr. dau.,

ANNE, **Baroness Dacre,** *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1716, her cousin Richard Barrett-Lennard, of Belhouse, Essex (revert to 13th Baron), by whom (who *d.* in the following Dec.) she had an only son,

1. THOMAS, **17th** Baron.

She *m.* 2ndly, March, 1717–18, 8th Baron Teynham, by whom she had, with other children (*see* TEYNHAM, B.).

2. Charles, Capt. of Dragoons, *b.* 21 May, 1721; *m* 27 June, 1744, Gertrude (*d.* 13 July, 1780), sister and co-heir of John Trevor, of Glynde, in Sussex, and *d.v.m.* 4 Feb. 1754, having had issue,

1. TREVOR CHARLES, **18th** Baron Dacre.
2. Henry, *d. unm., k* in a duel.

1. GERTRUDE TREVOR, who *s.* her brother as BARONESS DACRE.

Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, 16 Oct. 1725, Hon. Robert Moore, M.P., son of 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and by him (who *d.* 3 July, 1728) had another son,

3. Henry, of West Dean Manor, Wilts, *d. unm.*

Lady Dacre, soon after the death of her first husband, in conjunction with her sister, sold Chevening, the ancient seat of the Lennards, to Earl Stanhope, and Dacre Castle, with the lands in Cumberland, to Sir Christopher Musgrave. She *d.* 26 June, 1755, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

THOMAS BARRETT LENNARD, **17th Baron Dacre**, *m.* Anne Maria (*d.* 11 Aug. 1806), dau. of Sir John Pratt, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and sister of Charles, Earl Camden, Lord Chancellor of Great Britam, and had by her one dau.,

Anna Barbara, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1749.

Lord Dacre *d.s.p.s.* 12 Jan. 1786, when the title devolved upon his nephew (refer to Anne, Baroness Dacre),

TREVOR CHARLES ROPER, **18th Baron Dacre**, *b.* 14 June, 1745; *m.* 2 March, 1773, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fludyer, Kt., but *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1794, and was *s.* by his sister,

THE HON. GERTRUDE ROPER, **Baroness Dacre**, *m.* 20 April, 1771, Thomas Brand, of The Hoo, co. Hertford, and by him (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1794) had issue,

1. THOMAS, **20th** Baron
2. HENRY OTWAY, **21st** Baron.

1. Gertrude.

Her ladyship *d.* 3 Oct. 1819, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

THOMAS BRAND, **20th Baron Dacre**, *b.* 25 March, 1774; *m.* 4 Dec. 1819, Barberina (*d.* 17 May, 1854), widow of Valentine Wilmot, of Farnborough, Hants, and dau. of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, 1st Bt., of Worthy, and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1851, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY OTWAY, **21st Baron Dacre**, C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 31st Regt.; distinguished in the Peninsular War; *b.* 27 July, 1777; *m.* 24 July, 1806, Pyne (*d.* Jan. 1844), 2nd dau. of Hon. Very Rev. Maurice Crosbie, Dean of Limerick, sister and co-heir of 4th Baron Brandon, and by her had,

1. THOMAS CROSBIE WILLIAM, **22nd** Baron.
2. HENRY BOUVERIE WILLIAM, **1st** VISCOUNT HAMPDEN, and **23rd** Baron Dacre

1. Pyne Jesse, *m.* 1stly, 1828, John Henry Cotterell (*d.* 1834), and 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Granville Harcourt Vernon, M.P., who *d.* 8 Dec. 1879 She *d.* 3 March, 1872.
2. Julia, *m.* 28 June, 1824, Samuel Charles Whitbread, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1858.
3. Gertrude, *m.* 21 July, 1831, Sir George Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B. (*d.* 2 Feb. 1880), son of Lord George Seymour, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1883.
4. Frederica Mary Jane, *d.* 21 Jan. 1873.

His lordship, who assumed by sign-manual, in 1824, the surname of TREVOR, *d.* 2 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CROSBIE WILLIAM TREVOR, **22nd Baron Dacre**, *b.* 5 Dec. 1808, Lord Lieut. of Essex 1865 to 1869, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Susan Sophia (*d.* 13 Aug. 1896), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Chesham, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1890, when the barony of Dacre devolved on his brother,

HENRY BOUVERIE WILLIAM, **1st Viscount Hampden** and **23rd Baron Dacre**, G.C.B., P.C., Lord Lieut. Sussex, M.P. for Lewes 1852–68, and for Cambridgeshire 1868–84, a Lord of the Treasury 1855–8, Parl. Sec. to the Treasury 1859–66, and Speaker of the House of Commons 1872–84, created VISCOUNT HAMPDEN, *of Glynde, Sussex*, 4 March, 1884, and *s.* his brother 1890, as 23rd Baron Dacre. He was *b.* 24 Dec. 1814; *m.* 16 April, 1838, Eliza (*d.* 9 March, 1899), dau. of Gen. Robert Ellice, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY ROBERT, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Thomas Seymour, Rear-Adm., of Glynde Place, Lewes, Sussex, C.A., *b.* 20 Sept. 1847; *m.* 4 Dec. 1879, Annie Blanche (*d.* 18 Nov. 1946), yst. dau. of Henry Lomax Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,
   † Humphrey Ranulph, of Glynde Combe, Glynde, Sussex, Capt. late Sussex Yeo., R.F.A. (T.A.), and Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches), J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex, C.A. East Sussex (*United Service Club*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1895; *m.* 24 Jan. 1940, ●Aimée Gwendolyn, formerly wife of Col. Charles R. T. M. Gerard, D.S.O. (*see* GERARD, B.), and dau. of Sir Rupert Turner Clarke, 2nd Bt.
   † Phœbe, *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *m.* 27 July, 1914, Lt.-Col. Edward Anthony Fielden, M.C., reserve of officers, 10th Hussars (*Court of Hill, Ludlow, Salop*), son of Edward Brocklehurst Fielden, of Condover Hall, Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Arthur George, J.P. and D.L. Sussex, M.P. for Cambridgeshire (Wisbech div.) 1891–5, and 1900–6, Treasurer of H.M.'s Household 1894–5, *b.* 1 May, 1853; *m.* 15 April, 1886, Edith (*d.* 8 April, 1903), yst. dau. of Joseph Ingram, J.P., of Brooklands, co. Chester, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1917, leaving issue,
   Henry Arthur Trevor, Capt. 12th Lancers, served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 15 March, 1890; *m.* 17 July, 1920, ●Elsie, dau. of William James, and widow of Harold Frank Senior, Major R.F.A., and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1938.
4. Charles, J.P. Sussex, Major Sussex Yeo., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1 May, 1855; *m.* 15 Aug. 1878, Alice Emma Sturgis (*d.* 4 Feb. 1926), dau. of His Excellency Sylvain Van de Weyer, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1912, leaving issue,
   1. John Charles, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour), *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; *m* 20 May, 1916, ●Lady Rosabelle Millicent (*Littledean, nr. Lewes, Sussex*), widow of David Cecil Bingham, Coldstream Guards (*see* LUCAN, E.), and dau. of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1929, leaving issue,
      (1) Robin, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Oct. 1917; *m.* 29 Aug. 1944, ●Joyce, elder dau. of J. Duncan, of Holme View, Knowle Road, Worsborough Dale, Barnsley, co. York, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1945, from illness contracted on active service.
      (2) † Michael Charles, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 13 April, 1925.
      (1) † Patience, *b.* 1 Jan. 1922; *m* 16 Feb. 1945, Capt Ian Alexander Henderson, late Royal Horse Guards, elder son of late Hon. Alec. Henderson (*see* FARINGDON, B.), and has issue.

   1. Betty, *d.* 11 Sept. 1935.
   2 † Ruth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1911, 2nd Baron Monk Bretton, and has issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1933.
   3 † Evelyn, *m* 27 April, 1916, Sir James Crerar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (*c/o Grindlay's Bank, Ltd.*, 54, *Parliament Street, S.W.*1), and has issue.
5. Richard, *d.* an infant, 1858.

1. Alice, *m.* 8 July, 1862, Sir Henry Thomas Farquhar, 4th Bt., and *d.* 20 March, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1916
2. Gertrude, *m.* 2 Sept. 1869, William Henry Campion, C.B., of Danny Park, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1923.
3. Mabel, *m* 18 June, 1863, Frederick Freeman Thomas, of Ratton, Sussex, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1868, leaving issue (*see* WILLINGDON, M.). She *d.* 29 May, 1924.
4. Mary Cecilia, *m.* 2 Oct. 1872, Henry Parkman Sturgis, son of Russell Sturgis, and *d.* 24 June, 1886, aged 35, leaving issue.
5. Maud Elizabeth, D.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. Hertford, *m.* 22 Oct. 1885, David Augustus Bevan, yr. son of Richard Lee Bevan, of Brixworth Hall, co. Northampton, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1937.

His lordship *d.* 14 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY ROBERT, **2nd Viscount Hampden** and **24th Baron Dacre**, G.C.M.G., J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, J.P. and C.A., co. Hertford, Surveyor-Gen. of the Ordnance 1883–85, Capt. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Herts 1868–73, and for Stroud 1880–6, Gov. and C.-in-C. of N.S. Wales 1895–9; K.G.St J.; *b.* 2 May, 1841, *m* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1864, Victoria Alexandrina Leopoldine (*d.s.p.* 20 July, 1865), dau. of His Excellency Sylvain Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister of State and Belgian Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at the Court of St. James's. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1868, Susan Henrietta (*d.* 16 Oct. 1909), yr. dau. of Lord George Henry Cavendish (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.). He *d.* 22 Nov. 1906, having had issue,

1. THOMAS WALTER, **3rd** and present Viscount.
2 † Hubert George (Hon. Sir), G.C.B. (1932), K.C.B. (1927), K.C.M.G. (1919), K.C.V.O. (1922), C.B. (1918), Adm. R.N (ret. list), Naval Attaché at Tokyo 1912–14, Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord 1914–16, Chief of Staff, Battle Cruiser Fleet 1916–17, Commodore 1917, promoted Rear-Adm. 1919, Vice-Adm. 1924, and Adm. 1928, cmdg. H.M.'s yachts 1919–22, cmdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron 1922–24, Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty in 1925, 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel 1925–27, C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1927–29, and Plymouth 1929–32, extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1922–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to KING GEORGE V 1931–32, and Rear-Adm. of the United Kingdom 1939; has the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan (second cl.), and is officer Legion of Honour (*Polebrooke Hall, Peterborough; United Service Club*), D.L. co. Hertford, *b.* 20 May, 1870; *m.* 28 Jan. 1914, Norah Conyngham (*d.* 5 March, 1924), yr. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir W. Conyngham Greene, P.C., K.C.B., and Lily Frances, his wife, dau. of 5th Earl of Courtown, and by her has had issue,
   1 † Elizabeth Norah, *b.* 29 Aug. 1915; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, John Edward Seymour, Gren. Guards, only son of Major Sir Edward and Lady Blanche Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and has issue.
2. Mary Kathleen, *b.* 26 Jan. 1921; *d.* 6 March following.
3. Richard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1871; *d.* 18 Jan. 1880.
4. ROBERT HENRY, created BARON BRAND 1946 (*see that title*).
5. Roger, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916, bar 1917), Capt. and brevet Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde. (S.R.), hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920, served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, two brevets), has Legion of Honour, *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *m.* 21 Nov. 1913, ●Muriel H. L. (30, *Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.*), dau. of H. B. Montgomery, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1945, leaving issue,
   † Patricia Helen Winifred, *b.* 11 Dec. 1926.
6. Geoffrey, *b.* 3 Oct. 1885; *d.* 25 Feb. 1899.

1 † Margaret, *m.* 21 April, 1897, Brig.-Gen. Algernon Francis Holford Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards, of Polebrooke Hall, Oundle, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1943.

2. Alice, *d. unm.* 11 July, 1945.
3 † Dorothy, J.P. Oxon (*High Wall, Headington Hill, Oxford*), *m.* 11 Nov. 1902, Major Percy Henry Guy Feilden, K.R.R.C., of Cokethorpe Hall, Witney, Oxon, D.L., yst. son of Lt.-Gen. Feilden, C.M.G., of Witton Park, Lancashire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.H.*). He *d.* 24 March, 1944.

Creations—Hampden, V. (U.K.), 4 March, 1884. DACRE, B. (E.), 15 May, 1321.

Arms—Az., two swords in saltire, arg., hilts and pommels, or, between three escallops, one in chief and two in fesse, or. *Crest* Out of a crown vallary or, a leopard's head, arg., semée of escallops, and gorged with a collar gemel, gu. *Supporters*– Dexter, a wolf, arg., gorged with a radiated collar with line reflexed over the back, or; sinister, a bull, gu., armed, unguled, ducally gorged and line reflexed over the back or. *Motto*—Pour bien désirer.

Residence—Codicote Mill, Hitchin, Herts. *Club*– Turf.

HAMPSON.



Sir Cyril Aubrey Charles Hampson, 12th Bt., of Taplow, co. Buckingham, educ. Oratory Sch. ; *b.* 18 March, 1909 ; *s.* his cousin 1939.

Lineage—Sir Robert Hampson, Kt., Alderman of London and Sheriff 1598, Knighted on James I's entry into London, *b.* 1537, was 2nd son of Nicholas Hampson, of Bradwell (or Broadwell), Oxon, who *d.* 1577 (will proved 16 Nov. 1577), and Elizabeth, his wife, and grandson of Henry Hampson, of Bradwell (or Broadwell), Oxon, living 1512. Sir Robert *m.* Katharine, dau. of John Good, and *d.* 2 May, 1607, leaving issue,

1. Nicholas, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1637, aged 59.
2. Thomas (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John Hewitt, of Hedley Hall, co. York ; 2ndly, Sir Gilbert Wakering, of Bloxwich, co. Stafford ; and 3rdly, Sir Robert Beville, K.B.
2. Rebecca, *m.* Sir Anthony Forest, Kt., of Marborne, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1635.

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Hampson, 1st Bt., of Taplow, co. Buckingham, Master of the Statute Office, and J.P. co. Buckingham 1634, was created a Baronet 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne (*d.* 2 Feb. 1643), eldest dau. and co-heir of William Duncombe, of London, and had issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Robert, Barrister-at-Law, left two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Bill, and Mary.
3. Ambrose, *d.s.p.*
4. George, M.D., *m.* Grace, dau. of Edward Holte, and sister of Sir Robert Holte, Bt., of Aston, co. Warwick, and *d. ca.* Nov. 1677, leaving, with two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son,

George (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Katharine, *b.* 1617 ; *d. unm.* 22 June, 1678.
2. Mary, *m.* 1646, Sir John Lawrence, 2nd Bt., of Iver, co. Buckingham, and was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1664, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *b.* 1624 ; *d. unm.* 1647.
4. Rebecca, *b.* 1629 ; *m.* Ambroise Bennet, of Bulstrode, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1695.
5. Margaret, *b.* 1630 ; *m.* Sir Giles Hungerford, Kt., of Coalston, Wilts, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1711.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Aug. 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hampson, 2nd Bt., of Taplow, co. Buckingham, High Sheriff 1654, *b.* 1624 ; *m.* by licence, 28 Dec. 1650, Mary (*bur.* 7 July, 1694), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Anthony Dennis, of Orleigh, Devon, and by her had, with other issue,

Dennys (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

He *d.* 22 March, 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Dennys Hampson, 3rd Bt., of Taplow, co. Buckingham, D.L., High Sheriff 1680 and 1683, M.P. for Wycombe 1685–7 ; *d. unm.*, bur. 10 April, 1719, when the title reverted to his cousin,

Sir George Hampson, 4th Bt., a Physician of Gloucester (refer to issue of the 1st Bt.), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coghill, of Blechingdon, co. Oxford, by whom he had, with other issue,

George (Sir), **5th** Bt.

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Hampson, 5th Bt., *m.* 1stly, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1737–8), dau. of Thomas Serocold. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1738, Jane Sill, and had, with other issue,

George Francis (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir George *d.* 1754 in Jamaica, *bur.* at Great Salt Ponds, Jamaica. His only surv. son,

Sir George Francis Hampson, 6th Bt., *b.* 10 Nov. 1738 ; *m.* 1759, Mary (*d.* Jan. 1772), eldest dau. of Thomas Pinnock, of Pinnock, Jamaica, and had issue,

Thomas Philip (Sir), **7th** Bt.

Mary, *m.* Samuel Stevenson, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1840.

He *d.* 25 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Philip Hampson, 7th Bt., B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* Oct. 1765 ; *m.* 25 June, 1788, Jane (*d.* 6 May, 1791), eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Hodgson, of London and of Beck, Cumberland, and had issue,

George Francis (Sir), **8th** Bt.

He *d.* 12 Feb. 1820, and was *s.* by his only surv. child,

Sir George Francis Hampson, 8th Bt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1789 ; *m.* 26 Aug. 1822, Mary Foreman (*d.* 15 Sept. 1875), eldest dau. of Adm. William Brown, and by her had issue with a son and three daus. (all *d. unm.*),

1. George Francis (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. William Seymour (Rev.), M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon, Rector of Stubton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 28 Dec. 1830 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Julia Jane (*d.* 10 March, 1904), yst. dau. of Charles Franks, of London, and *d.* 8 June, 1868, having by her had issue,
   1. George Francis (Sir), **10th** Bt.
   2. Charles Seymour, H.B.M's Consul at St. Pierre, *b.* 27 Jan. 1861 ; *m.* 24 Nov. 1906, ●Mabelle Helen (*Bearsted, Kent*), dau. of late Thomas Fenton, and *d.* 8 May, 1919, leaving issue,
      (1) Cyril Aubrey Charles (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
      (1) Barbara Mary, *d.* young, 10 May, 1909.
      (2) Joyce Violet, *d. unm.* Dec. 1932.
   3 ♦ Thomas Philip (Rev.), M.A. (Keble Coll.) Oxon, Curate-in-charge of Lyndhurst, Hants 1899–1907, Priest-in-charge of St. Chad's, Devonport 1916–19, *heir presumptive, b.* 6 April, 1862.
   4. Robert, *b.* and *d.* 21 June, 1864.
   5 ♦ John Nicoll, educ. Haileybury and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Lieut. Royal Defence Corps, formerly Capt. Kent Cyclist Bn., T.F. (*Commonwood, Thurnham, Bearsted, Kent*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1866.

Sir George Francis *d.* 8 May, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Francis Hampson, 9th Bt., J.P. Kent, Capt. 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), served in the Crimea ; *b.* 28 Sept. 1823 ; *m.* 12 July, 1854, Ann (*d.* 4 May, 1893), only child of Thomas Hutchings England, of Snitterfield, co. Warwick. Sir George *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1896, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir George Francis Hampson, 10th Bt., B.A. (Exeter Coll.) Oxon, *b.* 14 Jan. 1860 ; *m.* 1 June, 1893, Minnie Frances (*d.* 2 Jan. 1928), eldest dau. of Col. John Clark-Kennedy, C.B., of Knockgray, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. Dennys Francis (Sir), **11th** Bt.
1 ● Marjorie Eleanor, *m.* 25 May, 1935, Raymond H. L. Heller-Roy, of Tangier, Morocco.
2. Honoria Mary, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1933.

Sir George *d.* 15 Oct. 1936, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Dennys Francis Hampson, 11th Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, F.Z.S., Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), *b.* 9 Sept. 1897.

Sir Dennys *d. unm.* 4 March, 1939, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—3 June, 1642.

Arms—Arg., three hemp brakes, sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, arg., a greyhound's head, sa. collared of the first, rimmed, or. *Motto*—Nunc aut nunquam.

Seat—Manor Farm, Bearsted, Kent.

HAMPTON.



The Baron Hampton (Sir Herbert Stuart Pakington, D.S.O.), of Hampton Lovett and of Westwood, co. Worcester, and a Baronet, D.L. co. Worcester 1922–46, Chief Commr. Boy Scouts Assoc., Major late Worcestershire Yeo., formerly Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in World War I (despatches twice), *b.* 15 May, 1883 ; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1906 ; awarded D.S.O. (1919).

Lineage Robert Pakington, living in the reign of Henry IV, was father of

John Pakington, recited in an office found before Robert Russel, escheator of the co. of Warwick, 14 Henry VI. He left a son of his own name,

John Pakington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Washbourne, of Stanford, co. Worcester, and had issue, four sons,

1. John (Sir), of the Inner Temple, constituted chirographer of the Common Pleas in the 24th of Henry VII, during life, and elected, 11 Henry VIII, Lent reader ; and in the 20th of the same reign, Treasurer of the Society of the Inner Temple, in which year he had a grant from the King, "that he, the said John Pakington, for the time to come, shall have full liberty during his life, to wear his hat in his presence, and his successors, or of any other persons whatsoever, and not to be uncovered on any occasion or cause whatsoever, against his will and good liking ; also that he shall not be appointed, called, or compelled to take the order of knighthood, or degree, state, or order of a baron of the Exchequer, sergeant-at-law, or any office or incumbrance thereto relating." In 1532, he was called to be sergeant-at-law, for which the king gave him a special discharge for taking the said degree, and having been appointed a justice of North Wales, was, in 1535, commissioned to conclude and compound all forfeitures, offences, fines, and sums of money due to the King or his father, Henry VII. In 1542, he had a patent for justice of Brecknock, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in South Wales, during life having a grant of all the manors belonging to the monastery of Westwood, co. Worcester, and soon after received the honour of knighthood. The many other honours conferred upon him are too numerous to be recorded here. At the time of his death, 1560, he was seised of thirty-one manors, and of other lands that he had purchased of seventy different persons, as appears by a large book concerning his estate, which was preserved amongst the family testimonials. Sir John Pakington's wife was Anne, widow of Tychbourne, and of the family of Rolle. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1563. His fortune was divided between his nephew Sir Thomas Pakington, his brother, Humphrey Pakington, and his daughters,

1. Ursula, *m.* Sir John Scudamore, Kt.
2. Bridget, *m.* Sir John Lyttleton, Kt., of Frankley.

2. ROBERT, of whom presently.
3. Humphrey, a merchant of London, *m.* Elizabeth Harding, an heiress. He had the manor of Chaddesley Corbet settled upon him by his brother, Sir John, and left an only son,
John, of Harvington, co. Worcester, *m.* Elizabeth Newport, and had a son and heir,
Humphrey Pakington, of Chaddesley Corbet, *m.* Abigail Sacheverell, and left two daus., his co-heirs,
1*a*. Mary, *m.* Sir John Yate, Bt.
2*a*. Anne, *m.* Sir Henry Audley, Kt.
4. Austin.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT PAKINGTON, M.P. for London, *temp.* HENRY VIII, was barbarously murdered in the street, in 1537. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Baldwin, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (son of William Baldwin), by Agnes, his wife, dau. of William Dormer, of Wycombe, co. Buckingham (by this marriage with Baldwin the manors of Ailesbury and Dundridge, co. Buckingham, with other lands, came into the family), and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. John, mentioned in deeds, *temp.* EDWARD VI
1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Lane, and afterwards Alderman Sir Richard Mallory, Kt., of London.
2. Anne, *m.* Richard Cupper, of Glympton, co. Oxford.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Benedict Lee, of Burston, co. Buckingham; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Scot, of Yorkshire.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS PAKINGTON, was in ward to the Lord Privy Seal, in the 37th HENRY VIII, when Catherine, his mother, was found one of the co-heirs of Sir John Baldwin (who *d.* 22 Dec. in the same year). He received the honour of knighthood from QUEEN MARY, and on the death of his grandfather, the said Sir John Baldwin, succeeded to a great estate. He was Sheriff of co. Worcester, in the 3rd of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, Kt., of Hengrave, Suffolk, and *d.* 2 June, 1571. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Tashmarsh), he had surviving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Walter Long, Kt., of Wraxall and Draycot, in Wiltshire, M.P. for that co.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, John Davis, of the same co.; 2ndly, Sir Jasper Moore; and 3rdly, Sir — Mompesson, of Teddington.
3. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Litchfield.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, K.B., of Westwood Park, co. Worcester, Lord Lieut., one of the Privy Council, and an especial favourite of QUEEN ELIZABETH. Sir John Pakington *m.* 1 Nov. 1598, Dorothy, dau. of Humphry Smith, of Cheapside, QUEEN ELIZABETH'S silkman, of an ancient family in co. Leicester, and widow of Benedict Barnham, an Alderman of London (father by her of Alice, wife of the great Francis Bacon). Sir John *d.* 18 Jan. 1625, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 1st Viscount Kilmorey, and 4thly, 1st Earl of Kellie, and *d.* 1639) had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1618, Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Kt., of Tamworth, and 2ndly, 1st Earl of Chesterfield.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Brooke, of Nacton, Suffolk.

The only son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, 1st Bt., of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham (so created 22 June, 1620), *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, Kt., of Tamworth, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1626, at St. Antholins, London, Robert Leasly) had (with a dau. who *m.* 1stly, Col. Washington, and 2ndly, Samuel Sandys, of Ombersley, co. Worcester) an only son, JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt. Sir John, M.P. for Aylesbury, *d.v.p.* Oct. 1624, aged 24, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, 2nd Bt., who at the decease of his grandfather inherited the estates, and resided subsequently at Westwood. He was elected one of the knights for co. Worcester, in the 15th CHARLES I, and when the rebellion broke out, was member for Aylesbury. He was taken prisoner, committed to the Tower, and fined £5,000, had his estate sequestered, and his house in Buckinghamshire levelled with the ground. Notwithstanding he had suffered so much for his loyalty, he had the courage to join KING CHARLES II with a troop of horse, at the battle of Worcester, and was taken prisoner there yet was so popular, that when afterwards tried for his life, not one witness could be procured to swear against him: he was consequently acquitted and set at liberty, but was afterwards fined £7,670, and compelled, for the said fine, to convey the market-house, the tolls, the courtleet, and certain grounds called Heydon Hill, parcel of the estate at Aylesbury, to Thomas Scot (who was one of the King's judges), and other trustees, for the use of the town, which they kept until after the Restoration, when, by a special Act of Parliament, the said conveyances were made void. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, dau. of his guardian, 1st Lord Coventry, and was *bur.* 3 Jan. 1679–80, having by her had, with two daus. (the eldest *m.* Anthony Eyre, of Rampton, co. Nottingham; the yr., William Godfrey, of Lincolnshire), an only son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Worcester 1685–7, *m.* 17 Dec. 1668, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Keyt, 1st Bt., of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, and was *bur.* 28 March, 1688, when he was *s.* by his only child,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, 4th Bt., M.P. for co. Worcester 1690-1727, *b.* 16 March, 1671; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1691, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Parker, 2nd Bt., of Honington, Warwick, and by her had issue, with two sons and another dau. (who *d.* young),

1. Margaret, *m.* — Dowdeswell.
2. Frances, *m.* Thomas Charles, Viscount Tracy.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1700, Hester, dau. and sole heir of Sir Herbert Perrott, Kt., of Haroldston, Pembroke, and by her had issue,

1. HERBERT PERROTT (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir John, who was supposed to be the original of Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley, *d.* 13 Aug. 1727, was interred at Hampton Lovet, and *s.* by his son,

SIR HERBERT PERROTT PAKINGTON, 5th Bt., M.P. for co. Worcester 1727–41, *m.* June, 1721, Elizabeth (*d.* July, 1758), dau. of John Conyers, of Walthamstow, Essex, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. HERBERT PERROTT (Sir), 7th Bt.
1. Hester.
2. Cecilia.

He *d.* 24 Sept. 1748 at Leyden, in Holland, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, 6th Bt., *m.* 1761, Mary (*d.* 23 Feb. 1812), dau. of Henry Bray, of Bromyard, co. Hereford, but *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1762, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HERBERT PERROTT PAKINGTON, 7th Bt., who *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth (*d.* June, 1783), dau. of Cæsar Hawkins, and widow of Herbert Wylde, of Ludlow, co. Salop, and had issue, with a son (*d.s.p.*) and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. ELIZABETH, *m.* William Russell, of Powick, co. Worcester, and *d.* May, 1813, having had issue,
1. William, *d.* young.
2. JOHN SOMERSET RUSSELL, 1st BARON HAMPTON.
1. Elizabeth Ann Pakington, *m.* 1 Dec. 1825, Ferdinand Hanbury Williams, of Coldbrook Park, and *d.* 30 May, 1850, having by him who *d.* 10 Jan. 1887, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HANBURY, *of Nant Oer*).
2. Anne.

Sir Herbert *d.* at Bath, 2 May, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, 8th and last Bt. (of the 1st creation), D.C.L., *b.* 1760; *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1830, when the title became *Ext.* The estates descended to his sisters and their descendants. His nephew,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN SOMERSET PAKINGTON, **1st Baron Hampton**, P.C., G.C.B., *b.* 20 Feb. 1799; assumed, as heir to his uncle, the surname of PAKINGTON. He *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1822, Mary (*d.* 6 Jan. 1843), only child of Moreton Aghonby Slaney, of Shifnal, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN SLANEY, **2nd** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1844, Augusta (*d.* 23 Feb. 1848), dau. of Rt. Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, by Lady Sarah Murray, his wife, and by her had issue,

2. HERBERT PERROTT MURRAY, **3rd** Baron.
1. Edith, *b.* and *d.* 7 April, 1845.

He *m.* 3rdly, 5 June, 1851, Augusta Anne (*d.* 8 Feb. 1892, aged 92), dau. of T. C. Champion De Crespigny, and widow of Col. Davies, M.P., of Elmley Park, co. Worcester. He was M.P. for Droitwich 1837–74, Chm. of co. Worcester quarter sessions from 1834–68. In March, 1852, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Sec. of State for the Colonies, which office he resigned in the December following. In March, 1858, he became First Lord of the Admiralty, and resigned in June, 1859; he was reappointed in 1866, and was appointed Sec. of State for War in 1867; he retired from office 1868; created a Baronet, 13 July, 1846; made a Grand Cross of the Bath 30 June, 1859; and raised to the peerage, 6 March, 1874, as BARON HAMPTON. His Lordship, who was first Civil Service Commr., *d.* 9 April, 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SLANEY, **2nd Baron Hampton**, M.A. Oxford, D.L. co. Worcester, *b.* 13 July, 1826; *m.* 4 July, 1840, Lady Diana Boyle (*d.* 1 Jan. 1877), dau. of 4th Earl of Glasgow. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1893, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

HERBERT PERROTT MURRAY, **3rd Baron Hampton**, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Feb. 1848; *m.* 23 Aug. 1877, Evelyn Nina Frances (*d.* 19 Aug. 1904), dau. of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt. (*see* BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Bt.). He *d.* 17 March, 1906, having had issue,

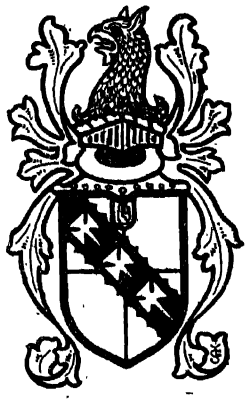
1. John Evelyn Russell, *b.* 27 Sept. 1880; *d.* 27 April, 1897.
2. HERBERT STUART, **4th** and present Baron.
3. Hugh Charles Swinton, *b.* 23 Jan. 1887; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1907.
4. ✝ HUMPHREY ARTHUR, O.B.E. (1942), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), F.R.I.B.A., Pres. of Architectural Assoc. 1934–35, *heir presumptive* (*The Old Rectory, Holt, nr. Worcester*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1888; *m.* 26 March, 1913, ● Grace Dykes, 3rd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bt., P.C., and has issue,
1 ✝ Richard Humphrey Russell, *b.* 25 May, 1925.
1 ● Hilary Evelyn Spicer, *b.* 24 May, 1914; *m.* 6 Aug. 1938, David John Vaughan Bevan (*Ridgemount, The Schools, Shrewsbury*), 2nd son of late P. V. Bevan, Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb., and has issue.
2 ● Anne, *b.* 15 Oct. 1919.
3 ● Auriol Mary Grace, *b.* 8 Dec. 1922.
1 ● Mary Augusta, M.B.E. (1920), a dramatist, served in World War II (B.R.C., and C.D.) (*Old Stables, 125, Strawberry Vale, Twickenham*), *b.* 21 June, 1878.
2 ● Edith Frances (*Westwood Cottage, Hawthorne Way, Burpham, nr. Guildford*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1879; *m.* 12 Aug. 1913, Ernest William Hopewell, sometime Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's School, Hartlebury, son of James Hopewell, of Rugby. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1919.
3 ● Dorothy Alice, *b.* 15 Feb. 1882; *m.* 26 June, 1912, Arthur Mayger Hind, O.B.E., LL.D., F.S.A., formerly Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, and Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard (*Saragossa House, Henley-on-Thames; Athenæum Club*), 2nd son of the late Henry Robert Hind, and has issue.
4 ● Eleanor Gertrude (*Battenhall Manor, Worcester*), *b.* 5 July, 1884; *m.* 18 April, 1917, Rev. Roger Harry Bertie Roberts, M.A., Rector of St. Martin's Worcester (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1939), son of late Capt. W. Bertie Roberts, of Swan Walk, Chelsea, and has issue.
5 ● Hester Murray, *b.* 17 March, 1893; *m.* 21 April, 1914, Rev. Gervase Vanneck Blois, M.A., Rector of Hanbury, Bromsgrove, yst. son of Sir John Ralph Blois, 8th Bt., and has issue.

Creations—Baronet (1stly) 22 June, 1620—*Ext.* 6 Jan. 1832; 2ndly, 13 July, 1846; Baron 6 March, 1874.

Arms—Per chevron, sa. and arg.; in chief three mullets, or, pierced of the first; in base, as many garbs, one and two gu., banded of the third. *Supporters*—Dexter, an elephant or, charged on the shoulder with a mullet pierced sa. Sinister, a talbot, arg., charged as the dexter. *Crest*—A demi-hare, az., charged on the shoulder with four bezants, one, two and one. *Motto*—Par viribus virtus

Residence—Old Stables, 125, Strawberry Vale, Twickenham.

HANHAM.



Sir John Ludlow Hanham, 10th Bt., of Dean's Court, Dorset, educ. Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, J.P., D.L. and C.C. Dorset, M.A. Oxon 1926, Barrister-at-law Inner Temple 1926; Apparitor-General of Province and Diocese of Canterbury, Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand 1930–32, served in World War I 1917 – 18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 23 Jan. 1898; *s.* his father 1911.

Lineage—This family came originally from co. Gloucester, and took their names from a place called Hanham, in that co.

PETER HANHAM, Lord of the Manor of Exton, co. Somerset 1322, son of Ralph Hanham and grandson of Peter Hanham, had issue, a son,

PETER HANHAM, of Exton, living 1341, who left issue, a son,

WILLIAM HANHAM, of Horsington, co. Somerset, *m.* the dau. and heir of Long, of Bishop's Caudle, Dorset, and had issue, a son and heir,

RICHARD HANHAM, of Horsington, *m.* the dau. of John Triptry, and had issue **1.** William, of Horsington, whose issue became *ext.*, and **2.** John, of whom we treat. The yr. son,

JOHN HANHAM, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Orange of Wimborne, and settled there. He had two sons, **1.** Richard, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Newton, and left an only dau. and heir who *m.* Walter Vaughan, of Thalerton, Wilts, and **2.** Thomas, of whom we treat. The yr. son,

THOMAS HANHAM, of Wimborne, Serjeant-at-law, M.P. for Melcombe Regis, Dorset 1572; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir John Popham, Lord Chief Justice of England, and had issue, three sons and three daus. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN HANHAM, M.P. for East Looe 1601, and for Weymouth 1604–11, Knighted 11 May, 1603, High Sheriff for Dorset 1614, *b.* 1574; *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HANHAM, of Dean's Court, Wimborne, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Minehead 1642–4, *m.* the dau. of Broughton, and *d.* 17 June, 1650, having had with two daus., two sons, **1.** JOHN, of whom presently, and **2.** Thomas, M.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Dodington of Bremer, Hants, but *d.s.p.* 1650. The elder son,

JOHN HANHAM, of Dean's Court, *b.* 1586; *m.* 1640, Frances, sister of John Dodington of Bremer, and had issue, **1.** William (Sir), his heir; **2.** John, *d. unm.*; **1.** Mary, *m.* Thomas Penruddock of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, and **2.** Frances, *m.* Robert Grove, of Ferne, Dorset. He *d.* 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Hanham, 1st Bt., of Dean's Court, created a Baronet 24 May, 1667. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth (*d. ca.* 1722), dau. of George Cooper, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and niece of 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, *d.* June, 1671, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Hanham, 2nd Bt., *m.* Jane (*d.* 1707), only dau. and heir of William Eyre, of Neston Park, Wilts, and *d.* 1703, having by her had four surv. sons. His eldest son,

Sir William Hanham, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1717, Mary (*d.* 22 Dec. 1774), eldest dau. of William Norris, of Nonsuch, Wilts, and by her had four sons and one dau., Eleanor, *m.* John Grove, of Ferne. He *d.* March, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Hanham, 4th Bt., Lt.-Col. Dorsetshire Militia, and Dep.-Lieut. of that co. He *m.* 1stly, March, 1744, Anne, dau. of James Jennings, of Shiplake, Oxon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, June, 1762, Mary (*d.* Oct. 1764), dau. of Very Rev. William Lynch, Dean of Canterbury, and by her had an only son. He *m.* 3rdly, Dec. 1765, Harriott (*d.s.p.* 2 April, 1786), 3rd dau. of Henry Drax, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1776, being *s.* by his son,

Sir William Thomas Hanham, 5th Bt., *b.* June, 1763; *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1791, and was *s.* by his uncle,

THE REV. **Sir James Hanham, 6th Bt.,** B.A. Oxford, Rector of Winterborne 1800–6, yst. son of Sir William, 3rd Bt. He *m.* 1757, Jane, neice and sole heir of William Phelips, of Corfe Mullen, Dorset, and *d.* 11 March, 1806, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir James Hanham, 7th Bt.,** Rector of Winterborne 1806–49, *b.* 10 March, 1760; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1793, Anne (*d.* 15 July, 1801), dau. of Edward Pyke, R.N., by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. Phelips (Rev.), *b.* 24 June, 1801, Rector of Hinton Martell, Dorset; *d. unm.* 9 March, 1852.

1. Jane Penelope, *d.* 24 Aug. 1830.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1815, Eliza Dean (*d.* 5 June, 1877), dau. of Lieut. William Patey, R.N., by whom he had issue,

3. James, *b.* 25 July, 1820; *d.* 4 Oct. 1838.
4. John, Capt. 9th Regt., and Adjt. 11th Depôt Bn. Staff; *b.* 14 Jan. 1823; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Amy Ursula, yr. dau. and eventual sole heir of Alexander Copland, of Wingfield Place, Berks, and of Gloucester Place, W.1, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1872, Camille Felix Desiré Caillard, J.P., D.L. Wilts, County Court Judge, who *d.* 1 May, 1898 leaving issue, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1900) had issue,

1. JOHN ALEXANDER (Sir), **9th Bt.**
2. Phelips Brooke, Col. R.A., Assist. Insp. on Staff of Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1916, served in World War I, *b.* 27 March, 1858; *m.* 9 Sept. 1884, Gertrude Frances (*d.* 16 Sept. 1922), dau. of Lt.-Col. Patrick Lewis Cole Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 20 Feb. 1917, of illness contracted on service, having by her had issue,
   (1) Richard John Phelips, *b.* 1885; *d.* 1890.
   (2) † Esmond Henry Paget, *b.* 1887.

(3) † Patrick John, *b.* 1893; *m.* 15 Dec. 1921, ●Dulcie, widow of Lynn Hartley, and yr. dau. of late W. G. Daffarn, of Valewood, Haslemere, and has issue,
† Michael William, D.F.C., *b.* 1922.

1. Amy, *b.* 6 July, 1855; *m.* 24 June, 1875, Duncan William Hume Skrine, of Horsley Court, near Stroud, co Gloucester, 2nd son of Henry Duncan Skrine of Warleigh and Claverton Manors, Somerset, J.P., D.L., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 July, 1928.
2. Eliza Frances, O B.E. (1918), D.G. St. J., Gd. Cordon of the Shefakat; *b.* 15 Sept. 1859; *m.* 16 June, 1881, Sir Vincent Henry Penalver Caillard, of Wingfield House, Trowbridge, Wilts, and *d.* 15 March, 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 March, 1930

Captain Hanham, who distinguished himself in the Sutlej campaign, was shot by a soldier of the 32nd Regt. at Preston, and *d.* of the wound 16 Sept. 1861.

5. Thomas Barnabas, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 11 June, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1847, Emily Annie (*d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1853), dau. of Edward Castleman, of Chettle, Dorset, and 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1854, Josephine Ida Dodson (*d.* 6 Jan. 1866), only child of William Henry Scott, formerly of Paris and Versailles, and by her had a dau.,

Maud Phelips Agatha, *d.* 1870.

Capt. Hanham *m.* 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1868, Edith Mary (*d.* 30 July, 1876), widow of Major John Swinburne, 18th Regt. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1883.

1. Elizabeth Marianne, *d.* young, 10 July, 1825.

Sir James *d.* 2 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Hanham, 8th Bt., Capt. R.N., *b.* 8 May, 1798; *m.* 6 Nov. 1823, Harriet (*d.* Feb. 1838), dau. of G. Morgan, of Mount Clare, Surrey. Sir William *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Alexander Hanham, 9th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1881, J.P., C.C., D.L. Dorset, Apparitor-Gen. of the Province and Diocese of Canterbury, *b.* 5 July, 1854; *m.* 18 July, 1896, Hon. Cordelia Lucy Lopes (*d.* 18 April, 1945), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Ludlow of Heywood, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN LUDLOW (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
2 † HENRY PHELIPS, educ. Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, served in World War II, 1939–45 as Sergt. R.A., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 6 April, 1901.

1●Cordelia Amy Maud.

Sir John *d.* 21 Feb., 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—24 May, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly or and gu., on a bend engrailed sa. three crossespatée fitchée of the first. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased.

Seat—Dean's Court, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs*—Guards'; Queen's.

HANKEY.



The Baron Hankey (Sir Maurice Pascal Alers Hankey, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.), of The Chart in the co. of Surrey, educ. Rugby and R.N. Coll., Greenwich, hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1919, Edin. 1921 and Camb. 1932, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1934, hon. M.I.E.E. 1943, F.R.S. 1942; Col. (ret.) Royal Marine Artillery, served in Naval Intelligence Dept. 1902–07, Asst. Sec. 1908–12 and Sec. Cttee of Imp. Defence 1912–38, Sec. to War Cabinet 1916 and to Imp. War Cabinet 1917–18; British Sec. to Peace Conf. 1919, and Sec. to the Cabinet 1920–38, Sec. to Imp. Confs. 1921, 1923, 1926, 1930 and 1937, British Sec. to Washington and Genoa Confs. 1921–22, Sec. to London Conf. on Reparation 1924, Clerk to the Privy Council 1923–38, Sec.-Gen. to the Hague Conf. 1929–30, London Naval Conf. 1930, and Reparation Conf., Lausanne, 1932; mem. Perm. Mandates Commn. at Geneva, June–Aug. 1939, Min. without Portfolio in War Cabinet 1939, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1940, Paymaster-Gen. 1941–42, Chm. and mem. Various Govt. Cttees., a British Gov. Dir. of the Suez Canal Co. and a dir. of London Board of Royal Insurance Co. from 1938 (resigned these directorships 1939, but resumed them 1945), Dir. Jorehaut Tea Co. from 1945, and of Nile Insurance Co. (Egypt) from 1947, mem. of Governing Body of Rugby Sch. 1920–46, is Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour and has Grand Cross of Orders of Crown of Italy, and of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 1 April, 1877; created K.C.B. 1916, received at the conclusion of World War I, the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £25,000, and was further created G.C.B.

1919, G.C.M.G. 1929, G.C.V.O. 1934, raised to the peerage as Baron Hankey of The Chart, co. Surrey, 3 Feb. 1939, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 3 Sept. 1939; *m.* 16 Sept. 1903, ●Adeline Hermine Gertrude Ernestine, dau. of late Abraham de Smidt, formerly Surveyor-Gen. of Cape Colony, and has issue,

1 ǂ ROBERT MAURICE ALERS, educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1926), Counsellor H.M. Diplomatic Service (*Tower House, Bletchingley, Surrey*), *b.* 4 July, 1905; *m.* 27 Sept. 1930, ●Frances Bevyl, elder dau. of Walter Erskine Stuart-Menteth, of Bransfield, Godstone, Surrey (*see* STUART-MENTETH, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ Donald Robin Alers, *b.* 12 June, 1938.
2 ǂ Alexander Maurice Alers, *b.* 18 Aug. 1947.
1 ● Juliet Alers, *b.* 15 Oct 1931.
2 ● Adele Bevyl Alers, *b.* 31 July, 1933.

2 ǂ Christopher Alers, educ. Rugby and New Coll Oxford (B A, Hons. 1932), and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc., Eng. 1939), Major R M., served in World War II (*Barnfield Cottage, S. Godstone, Surrey*), *b.* 27 April, 1911; *m.* 31 Oct. 1945, ●Prudence May, elder dau. of Keith Brodribb, of Frodsley, Tasmania, and Melbourne, and has issue,

● Felicity Laura, *b.* 16 June, 1947.

3 ǂ Henry Arthur Alers, educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford; 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service (*British Embassy, Rome*); *b.* 1 Sept. 1914; *m.* 2 Jan. 1941, ●Vronwy, only dau. of Rev. T. F. Fisher, Rector of Stilton, Peterborough, and has issue,

1 ǂ Christopher Ceri, *b.* 25 March, 1944.
2 ǂ Maurice Peregrine, *b.* 30 Aug. 1945.

1 ● Ursula Helen Alers, *b.* 5 Feb. 1909; *m.* 23 July, 1929, John Andrews Benn, eldest son of Sir Ernest John Pickstone Benn, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM ALERS, of the City of London, and of Hackney, banker, was authorised to assume the name of Hankey in addition to that of Alers and to bear the arms of Hankey only with proper distinctions, by Royal Licence, dated 16 Dec. 1815. He was *b.* 1771; *m.* 1797, Mary Marten (*d.* 1851), and *d.* 1859, having had with other issue, a son,

JOHN ALERS HANKEY, of Egham Lodge, Surrey, sometime Gov. of the Bank of England, *b.* 1803; *m.* 16 Sept. 1829, Sarah Andrews (*d.* 26 Dec. 1885), dau. of William Jameson, of Clapham, and *d* 15 Jan. 1872, having had with other issue, a son,

ROBERT ALERS HANKEY, of Warcowie, S. Australia, and afterwards of 1, Chesham Place, Brighton, educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1838; *m.* 1865, Helen (*d.* 9 Sept. 1900), dau. of William Bakewell, of Shirley, nr. Adelaide, S. Australia, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1906, having had issue,

1. Hugh Martin Alers, Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., employed with Egyptian Army 1897–98, served in S. African War 1899–1900 with Mounted Inf., *b.* 27 Nov. 1872; *k.* in action at Paardeburg *ca.* 18 Feb. 1900.

2 ● Clement Theodore Alers, M.C. (1917), educ. Rugby and Balliol Coll. Oxford, served in World War I, *b.* 1875; *m.* 29 June, 1907, ●Amabell Julia, dau. of J. E. Bush, Solicitor, of Brighton, and has issue,

1 ● Lancelot Hugh Alers, *b.* 11 Feb. 1909.
2 ● Oliver Clement Alers, *b.* 19 April, 1912.

3. MAURICE PASCAL ALERS, created a BARON 1939.
4. Donald William Alers, *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *d.* 12 Oct. 1916.

1 ● Gertrude Helen Alers, *m.* 4 Sept. 1902, Rev. Arthur Patrick Spelman, B.A., Dublin, formerly Vicar of Burwash Weald, Sussex, and has issue.

2 ● Hilda Mary Alers (11, *Launceston Place, Kensington, W.*8).

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 3 Feb. 1939.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu., a wolf salient erm. vulned on the shoulder of the second, a bordure wavy of the third. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased at the neck erm. gorged with a collar wavy az.

Residence—Highstead, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

HANMER.



Sir (Griffin Wyndham) Edward Hanmer, 7th Bt., of Hanmer, co. Flint, J.P., High Sheriff 1932, Lt.-Col., late Capt. Shropshire Yeo. and R.A.F., Senior Steward of the Jockey Club 1944–45, Master of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn's Hounds from 1946, *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 25 Aug. 1921, ●Aileen Mary, elder dau. of late Capt. John Edwin Rogerson, O.B.E., of Mount Oswald, Durham, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN WYNDHAM EDWARD, *b.* 27 Sept. 1928.
1 ● Joan Essex, *b.* 25 July, 1922.
2 ● Pamela Aileen, *b.* 24 Aug. 1923; *m.* 16 June, 1947, Capt. Thomas Douglas Wilson, M.C., 15/19th King's Royal Hus., only son of late T. D. Wilson, of Kippen House, Dunning, co. Perth.
3 ● Evelyn Mary, *b.* 3 Feb. 1926.

Lineage—PHILIP HANMER, of Hanmer, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of David ap Ririd ap Rhys Sais, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford (*see* MOSTYN *of Talacre*), and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID HANMER, apptd. a Judge in the Court of King's Bench in the 6th year of RICHARD II, and received the honour of Knighthood from that Monarch. His Lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn Ddu ap Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor; and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the famed Owen Glendower (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS), a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HANMER, Kt., who fell under the banner of his brother-in-law, at the battle of Shrewsbury, 1403. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau and heir of David ap Blethin Vychan, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had by her a son,

1. GRIFFITH, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Efa, dau. and heir of David ap Grono ap Iorwerth, of Lai, co. Flint, and had by her two sons,

2. EDWARD, of Fenns, ancestor of the HANMERS *of Fenns* (*see below*)
3. Richard, of Bettisfield.

The eldest son, GRIFFITH HANMER, was father of

RICHARD HANMER, of Hanmer, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley (by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigonne, dau. of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester), and by her had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, who received the honour of Knighthood from HENRY VIII at Boulogne. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Kt., and left a dau., Ellen, *m.* her cousin, William Hanmer, of Fenns, and a son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, Knighted by Royal Mandate, 1st EDWARD VI, whose son,

JOHN HANMER, of Hanmer, M.P. for the town of Flint, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Salisbury, of Llewenny, Kt., and left,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, Kt., M.P. for co. Flint, and one of the Council of the President of the Marches of Wales. He also attended the Earl of Derby into France with the ensigns of the Garter to HENRY III, from QUEEN ELIZABETH; and was himself Knighted by JAMES I in 1603. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, of Grafton, whose son George was afterwards 9th Earl Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue (Katherine, *d. unm.* aged 22); and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Kt., of Mostyn, and *d.* 18 April, 1619, having by her had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HANMER, 1st Bt., B.A. Oxford, who was created a Baronet 8 July, 1620, and represented co. Flint in Parliament in 1621. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, of Trewallyn, and *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by an only son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Flint and cup-bearer to CHARLES I. Sir Thomas was to have been one of the Knights of the Royal Oak had the institution of that order actually taken place. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (Maid of Honour to QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA), dau. of Sir Thomas Baker, Kt., and sister and heir of Thomas Baker, of Whittingham, Suffolk, by whom he left a son,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir William Hervey, Kt., of Ickworth, and by her had a son,

2. William, *m.* Peregrine, dau. of Sir Henry North, 1st Bt., and sister and co-heir of Sir Henry North, 2nd Bt., of Milden Hall, and by her had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 4th and last Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HANMER, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Flint, and Col. of a Regt. under KING WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne. Sir John attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Alston, of Netherhall, Suffolk, but *d.s.p.* 1701, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, 4th and last Bt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1677, M.P. for Thetford 1701–2, for co. Flint 1702–5, for Thetford 1705–8, and for Suffolk 1708–27. He was unanimously chosen Speaker of the House of Commons in 1713. He was also distinguished as a man of letters, of which his well-known edition of Shakespeare remains the best memorial. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1698, Isabella, Duchess Dowager of Grafton, in her own right Countess of Arlington, only dau. and heir of the 1st Earl; and 2ndly, Elizabeth (who *d.s.p.*), only dau. and heir of Thomas Folkes, of Barton, Suffolk. Sir Thomas *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1746, when the Baronetcy expired; and the estate of Hanmer devolved by settlement, upon his cousin of his own name, who was descended from

WILLIAM HANMER, of Fenns, descended from Edward, son of Sir John Hanmer, Kt., and Efa, his 2nd wife (*see above*). He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Peter Warburton, of Arley. He joined the service of CHARLES I, had his house of Fenns taken by the successful party, and was obliged to compound for his estate. He was named for one of the Knights of the Order of the Royal Oak. He left issue, a son,

THOMAS HANMER, of Fenns, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Job Charleton, of Ludford, Speaker of the House of Commons, and by her had issue,

1. William, of Fenns, *m.* Esther, sister and heir of Charles Jennens, of Gopsall, co. Leicester, and had issue,
   1. Thomas, of Fenns, M.P., *m.* Catherine, dau. of 1st Earl of Egmont, but *d.s.p.*
   2. WILLIAM, of Fenns, *s.* to Hanmer on the death of Sir Thomas Hanmer in 1746, and *d.s.p.m.*
   3. HUMPHREY, *s.* his brother, and *d.s.p.m.* April, 1773.
      1. Esther, *m.* 1756, 1st Viscount Curzon, and *d.* 21 July, 1764, leaving issue (*see* HOWE, E.). He *d.* 19 March, 1820.
2. Job, bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Thomas Walden, of Simpson Place, Bucks, and *d.* 2 March, 1739, having had issue,

WALDEN (Sir), *s.* his cousin, Humphrey, at Hanmer, 1773, and was created a Baronet.

His grandson,

Sir Walden Hanmer, 1st Bt., of Hanmer, Barrister-at-law and bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Treasurer 1774, D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Sudbury, created a Baronet 21 May, 1774; *bapt.* 19 March, 1717, *m.* Anne (*d.* 2 Feb. 1778), yst. dau. and co-heir of Henry Vere Graham, of Holbrook Hall, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Job, of Holbrook Hall, *b.* 4 Dec. 1749; *m.* Maria (*d.* 8 May, 1784),

dau. of John Syer, of Lavenham, and *d.* April, 1814, leaving, with other issue,
Thomas Job Syer, Capt. R.N., *b* 5 July, 1781 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1823, Harriet (*d.* 10 Oct. 1831), dau. of Thomas Dawson, leaving with other issue,
(1) Harriet Anne, *m.* 30 Aug. 1849, Henry Leslie, of Seaport Lodge, co. Antrim, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 July, 1864.
(2) Caroline Augusta, *m.* 4 June, 1863, James Mitchell, D.L., of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, and *d.* 14 March, 1913, having had issue. He *d.* 21 June, 1895.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Charlotte Sophia, dau. of John Blagrave, of Calcot Park, Berks, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1842, having by her had issue,
(1) John Graham Job, Rear-Adm., *b.* 1836 ; *m.* 30 June, 1864, Mary Caroline (*d.* 18 Oct. 1925), dau. of Rev John Cobbold Aldrich, and *d.* 21 May, 1919, leaving issue.
1*a*. Lambert Alfred Graham, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. 21st Cav. I.A., *b.* 21 Oct. 1868 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1901, ●Ethel Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Col. Thomas Heaton Lovett, of Belmont, Salop, and *d.* 29 April, 1918, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
† Richard Graham, Lt.-Col. (ret.), P.A.V.O. Cav. F.F. I.A. (*Forbury Farm, Kembolton, Leominster, co. Hereford ; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1906 ; *m.* 26 April, 1930, ●Helen Jean, yr. dau. of late Dr. Campbell, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
† David Graham, *b.* 15 Aug. 1940
●Rosemary Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Jan. 1905.
2*a* † Thomas Walden, Inspector of Stock, Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney, N.S. Wales, J.P. (*Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1875 ; *m.* 1903, ●Ida, dau. of A. Whitby-Simpson, of Armidale, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
1*b* † John Walden, *b.* July, 1915.
1*b* ● Helen Walden, *b.* 1903.
2*b* ● Mildred Walden, *b.* 1905 , *m.* 22 Feb. 1932, Douglas Mellar Phelps, 4th son of Samuel Thomas Phelps, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.
3*b* ● Beatrice Walden, *b.* 1910
1*a* ● Alice Mary (*Junipers, Bures, Suffolk*), *m.* 28 July, 1926, Rev. Harry Munday Shuttleworth, Rector of Wickham St. Paul's, Essex. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1932.
2*a*. Helen Caroline, *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1942.
3*a* ● Charlotte Edith (*Westerham, Kent*).
(3) Charlotte Maria, *m.* 17 Nov. 1870, Capt. J. J. Bowness.
3. Graham (Rev.), Vicar of Hanmer, *b.* 16 Jan. 1754 ; *m.* Elizabeth Marple, dau. of John Child, and left, with other issue,
Anne Eleanor Isabella, *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, William Selby-Lowndes, M.P. of Whaddon Hall, and *d.* 30 April, 1852, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 May, 1840.
4. Edward, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 July, 1758 ; *m.* Arabella (*d.* 1828), dau. of Thomas Pennant, and *d.s.p.* 24 July, 1821.
5. Walden Henry, one of the six clerks in Chancery, *b.* 30 Jan. 1761 ; *d.s.p.*
1. Anne Eleanor, *m.* Rev. George Turner.

Sir Walden *d.* 20 Oct. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, 2nd Bt., *b.* 5 April, 1747 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1779, Margaret (*d.* 6 Nov. 1830), eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, of Peel, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,
1. Thomas, Lt.-Col. in the Army, of Bettisfield Park, Salop, *b.* 12 April, 1781 ; *m.* 14 July, 1808, Arabella Charlotte (*d.* 3 Sept. 1862), eldest dau. and co-heir of T. Skip Dyot Bucknall, M.P., by his wife, Jane Wyndham, of Cromer ; and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1818, leaving issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt., created LORD HANMER, of whom presently.
2. WYNDHAM EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Thomas, Barrister ; *b.* 1813 ; *d.* 1869.
4. Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Grendon, *b.* 24 May, 1814 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Sybella Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Dec. 1892), dau. of George Gordon, of Olveston and Wincombe, Wilts, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1904, having had issue,
(1) Charles Henry, *b.* 1852 ; *d.* 1864.
(2) John, J.P. Kent, *b.* 27 Nov. 1854 ; *m.* 26 Aug. 1890, ●Constance Catherine, dau. of late Alexander Busby, of Cassilis, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 17 April, 1936, having had issue,
1*a* † Henry Ivan, D.F.C. and bar, G/Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18, has Order of the Nile (*Westthorpe Hall, Southwell, Notts*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1893 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1937, Margaret Florence Mary (*d.* 8 Sept. 1947), only dau. of Rev. Henry Kenneth Warrand, of Westthorpe Hall, Southwell, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*b* † John Henry Warrand, *b.* 19 Aug. 1938.
2*b* † William Richard, *b.* 21 May, 1945.
1*b* ● Flora Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Nov. 1939.
2*a*. Alexander John, M.C., Lieut. E. Kent Regt., served in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 1896, *d.* 7 Oct. 1916, of wounds received in action.
3*a* † Charles Gordon, late Lieut. I.A., served in World War I 1916–18 (*Inyanga Downs, Inyanga, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 1898 ; *m.* 1940, ●Winifred Beatrice, dau. of Reginald Walter Harvey, of Stone, Tenterden, Kent.
4*a* † William Francis Busby, Lieut. 97th (Kent Yeo.) Bde. (T.A.R.) (*Fairview, Melsetter, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1899 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1927, ●Margaret, yst. dau. of Archibald Norman, of The Rookery, Bromley Common, and has issue,
1*b* † John Anthony, *b.* 27 Sept. 1928.
2*b* † Richard Norman Montagu, *b.* 19 April, 1937.
1*b* ● Phœbe Margaret, *b.* 18 May, 1931.
2*b* ● Janet Virginia, *b.* 28 June, 1932.
3*b* ● Catherine Yvonne, *b.* 20 Jan. 1936.
5*a*. Edward Glyndwr, *b.* 10 Nov. 1901 ; *d.* 17 March, 1915.
1*a*. Beatrice Mary Etheldreda, *b.* 17 Oct. 1891 ; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1945.
2*a* ● Dora Caroline, *b.* 1891 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1916, George Keith Homfray Hayter, B.A. Cantab., late Capt. R.F.A. (*Tankard Walls, Bodenham, co. Hereford*), eldest son of late Rev. Thomas Miller Hayter, Vicar of East Acton, and has issue.
(3) Edward Wingfield, *b.* 3 June, 1856 ; *m.* 1885, his cousin, Catherine (*d.* 19 May, 1939), dau. of Humphrey Hanmer (*see below*), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1901, leaving issue,
1*a* † Edward Henry John, M.C., Lieut. late R.E., served in World War I (despatches twice, M.C., M.M.) (*Hotel Schatzalp, Davos, Switzerland*), *b.* 1888 ; *m.* 20 April, 1922, ●Aileen Ethel, dau. of John Agnew Finlay, of Belfast and Petropolis, Rio de Janeiro, and has issue,
† John Richard, *b.* 1925.
2*a*. Humphrey Richard, *b* 1890 ; *d.* 23 Nov. 1918.
1*a* ● Evelyn Mary Harriet, *b.* 1887 ; *m.* 2 Nov. 1916, Arthur Guy Durrant Scott, Lieut late Royal Fus. (5, *Stratford Street, Pendalton, Christchurch, N.Z.*), and has issue.
2*a* ● Florence Catherine Alicia (*R.R.*1, *Sidney, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 1895 ; *m.* 5 April, 1921, Philip Tudor Newling, Lieut. late R.F.C., only son of Major H T. Newling, late R.A.M.C , formerly of Paignton, co. Devon, and has issue.
(4) Thomas, *b.* 13 Oct. 1857 ; *m.* 19 June, 1891, Edith Mary (*d.* 14 April, 1905), dau. of George Alfred Brittain, of The Lilies, Aylesbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 14 April, 1905. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,
1*a* † Guy Thomas, Hon. Lt.-Col., late Capt. 19th Royal Hus. and Major 7th Bn. Gloucester Regt. (T.A.) , served in World War I (wounded, despatches), and in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner) (*Garden House, Weston Birt, Tetbury, Glos. ; Cavalry Club*), *b* 22 Nov. 1894 , *m.* 9 Aug. 1919, ●Nancy Munroe, yr. dau. of late Duncan Anderson, of 10, Lowndes Square, S.W 1.
1*a* ● Frances Sybella, *b.* 21 March, 1893 , *m.* 6 Sept. 1916, Capt. Edward Williams Hamilton Brookfield, R.N. (ret.), son of Col. A. M Brookfield, J.P., and has issue.
2*a* ● Joan Florence, twin with her brother ; *m* 1stly, 24 July, 1917, Capt. John Theobald Milne, M C., R.F.C., eldest son of Jack Milne, of The Brook House, Sutton Courtenay, Berks. He was reported missing 24 Oct. 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1923, Stuart Edington Gay (*Humphrey's Cross, Rye, Sussex*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*),
(5) Richard, J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 21 April, 1859 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1890, Catherine Alicia Louisa (*d.* 5 June, 1921), eldest dau. of Major Frederick Wollaston, 6th Dragoon Guards, of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, and by her had issue,
1*a* ● Dorothy Kathleen (*Everdon Hall, Daventry, Northants*), *b.* 27 June, 1893 ; *m.* 1930, Major Henry Hawkins, O.B.E., J.P., M.F.H., of Everdon Hall, Daventry, Northants, only son of Henry Ashhurst Hawkins, a direct descendant of Adm. Sir John Hawkins. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1930, leaving issue.
2*a*. Sybella Gwyneth, *b.* 17 Dec. 1894 ; *d.* 5 June, 1903.
He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1923, ●Margaret (*Sheepy Lodge, Atherstone*), eld. dau. of Capt. John Edward Compton-Bracebridge, of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1944.
(6) Hugh (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb, Rector of Selattyn 1927–31, Rural Dean of Oswestry 1927–34, *b.* 21 Jan. 1862 ; *m.* 22 Aug. 1894, Margaret Maude (*d.* 19 Oct. 1943), yr. dau. of Robert Peel Ethelston, of Hinton, Salop, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1939, leaving issue,
1*a* † Robert Hugh, O.B.E. (1944), M.C., G/Capt. R.A.F. (ret.), late Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., served in World War I (despatches, wounded), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*The Mount, Oswestry, Salop*), *b.* 25 Aug. 1895 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1922, Mary Helen (*d.* 19 Sept. 1945), yst. dau. of late Nathaniel Spens (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
† Hugh Niel, *b.* 23 April, 1926. ●Joan Margaret.
2*a* † Arthur Richard, M.B.E., B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Lt.-Col. Royal Welch Fus. (T.A.), served in World War I, and in World War II (22, *Rosary Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 23 Jan. 1899 ; *m.* 4 April, 1929, ●Violet Millicent, eldest dau. of Major William John Corbett Winder, of Vaynor Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
† John Richard Lyon, *b.* 12 July, 1940.
●Sara Elizabeth, *b.* 10 March, 1938.
3*a*. Edward Alfred, *b.* 19 March, 1901 ; *d.* 4 May, 1903.
4*a* † Stephen Henry, E.D., Capt. Durham L.I. (T.A.), late Capt. Shropshire Yeo., *b* 22 Sept. 1906.
5*a* † John Michael, D.S.O. (1945), Lt.-Col. Durham L.I., served in World War II (despatches), Chev. of Order of Crown of Belgium with palm, and Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm (*c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, S.W.*1), *b.* 29 Sept. 1907 ; *m.* 29 Sept. 1934, ●Esther, yst. dau. of Reginald Black, of Prees Hall, Whitchurch, Shropshire, and has issue,
1*b* † Michael David Adam, *b.* 30 May, 1935.
2*b* † Richard John, *b.* 6 April, 1938.
3*b* † Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1943.
1*a* ● Margaret Evelyn, *b.* 4 Oct. 1896 ; *m.* 24 Sept. 1936, Major Bertie Edward Parker Leighton, of Sweeney Hall, Oswestry, son of late Stanley Leighton (*see* LEIGHTON, Bt.).
2*a* ● Ruth Henrietta, *b.* 24 May, 1905 ; *m.* 24 April, 1934, Fitzherbert Edward Shallcross Jacson, of Tedsmore Hall, Oswestry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(7) Stephen Trevor, *b.* 2 May, 1863 ; *d.* 20 July, 1937.
(1) Sybella, *d.* an infant.
(2) Arabella Frances, *m.* 24 April, 1900, Rev. Arthur Wellesley Batson, B.Mus. Oxford, late Rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. She *d.* 9 Oct. 1913.
(3) Mary Henrietta, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1930.
(4) Alicia Georgina, *m.* 3 June, 1879, Rev. Henry Hepworth Allott, Rector of Stifford, Essex, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1913.
(5) ●Sibyl Christiana, *m.* 10 Oct. 1906, Rev. Henry Fortescue Ostrehan, Vicar of Whatton-in-the-Vale 1906–9, of Barholm with Stowe 1909–24, and of West Tisted 1924–27 (10, *Wilbury Road*, Hove), and has issue.
(6) ● Evelyn Anna.
(7) Ada Cecilia, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1928.
1. Charlotte Emma, *m.* 22 Oct. 1839, Lord C. L. Kerr, and *d.* 1 April, 1887, leaving issue (*see* LOTHIAN, M.). He *d.* 15 March, 1898.
2. Margaret Maria, *m.* 27 Nov. 1837, Richard Baker Wingfield Baker, of Orsett Hall, Essex, M.P., and *d.* 25 April, 1873. He *d.* 25 April, 1880, leaving issue.
3. Caroline, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1908, aged 90.
2. Job Walden, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, *d.* 1850.
3. John (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Hanmer, *b.* 28 Feb. 1784 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1816, Catherine (*d.* 27 June, 1860), dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 5th Bt., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1850, having issue,
1. Anthony John, *b.* 1817 ; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1909.
2. Francis Henry, Col. Indian Service, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, Mary Ann Catherine (*d.* 9 June, 1879), dau. of Charles Gordon, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1876, leaving issue,

(1) Walden Henry John, *b.* 11 July, 1861 ; *d.* 14 Aug. 1876.
(2) Norman Gordon Whichcote, *b.* 3 Aug. 1863 ; *d.* 8 July, 1924.
(1)●Flora Emmeline Mary, *m.* 23 Aug. 1887, Charles Thomas Gordon, D.L., of Cairness, co. Aberdeen, and has issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1938.
3. Humphrey, of New Zealand, *b.* 1827 ; *m.* 1856, Harriet (*d.* 2 June, 1912), dau. of George Batterbee, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue, a son and a dau.,
George, *b.* 1859 ; *m.* 1885, ●Ruth (23, *Worcester Street, Christchurch, N.Z.*), dau. of C. Percy Cox, of Christchurch, N.Z., and *d.* 15 June, 1934, leaving issue,
1*a*. Humphrey George, *b.* 1886 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1914, Beatrice Winifred, dau. of late George Sumpter, of Oamaru, N.Z. This *m.* was diss. 1924. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1925, ●Muriel Emma, dau. of George Henry Bostock, of Perth, W. Australia, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1930, leaving issue,
●Elizabeth Muriel, *b.* 5 Sept. 1929.
2*a*. John Percy, *b.* 1889, Australian Expdny. Force, served in World War I ; *k.* in action 1918.
3*a*. Anthony Hugh, N.Z. Expdny. Force, *b.* 1890 ; *k.* in action in Gallipoli 1915.
1*a*. Dorothy Harriet, *b.* 28 Jan. 1888 ; *d.* 22 Aug. 1918.
2*a*●Madeline Ruth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1912, Reginald Percy Wilder, of *Ben Lomond, Clyde Road, Napier, N.Z.*, and has issue.
3*a*●Municent Clara (*The Crest, Droxford, Hants*), *b.* 1891 ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1917, Lt.-Col. Vincent Lee Dean, V.D., Railway Dept., Govt. of India, of Lahore, India, and has issue. He *d.* 21 July, 1942.
Catherine, *m.* 1885, her cousin, Edward Wingfield Hanmer, and *d.* 19 May, 1939, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 28 Feb. 1901.
4. Philip, *m.* 12 Nov. 1863, Frances, dau. of James Tipping, and *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1878.
5. George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1833 ; *m.* 13 July, 1871, Margaret Eliza, who *d.* 1918, dau. of Rev. W. S. Edwards, of Lewes, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1906, leaving issue,
†Thomas Anthony (*c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.*), *b.* 17 April, 1872.
1. Sophia, *m.* John Lees Ainsworth, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* James Holmes, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue.
4. George Edward (Rev.), Rector of Loddington, and Overstone, co. Northampton, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786 ; *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1857.
5. Henry, *b.* 23 Jan. 1789 ; Lt.-Col., K.H., M.P. ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1815, Sarah Serra (*d.* 29 June, 1847), only dau. of Sir Morris Ximenes, and *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1868.
6. William, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 28 Feb. 1792 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1820, Euphemia Maria, only dau. and heir of John Forbes, of Bodnod Hall, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1872, having by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. William, of Bodnod, J.P., Major 87th Fus., *b.* 1824 ; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1894.
2. Thomas, of Talgai, Australia, *b.* 22 July, 1827 ; *m.* 1857, Fanny (*d.* 14 Feb. 1912), 2nd dau. of George West, of Dromore House, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
†Thomas William (*Framfield Lodge, Uckfield, Sussex*), *b.* July, 1868 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1911, ●Ivy Mira Frances, only dau. of late Charles John Dodd, of The Belfry, Uckfield, Sussex, and has had issue,
1*a*†Patrick William Talgai, Lt.-Cmdr. (S.) R.N., served in World War II ; *b.* 9 June, 1915.
2*a*†Nicholas Brian, Capt. Sussex Regt., served in World War II ; *b.* 18 July, 1921 ; *m.* 7 Jan. 1944, ●Felicity Mary, only dau. of Frank William Sly, of Bruton, Somerset, and has issue,
†David Nicholas Frank, *b.* 7 Sept. 1944.
1*a*●Moyra Frances, served in World War II as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 8 Aug. 1912 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1943, Capt. Markham Evelegh, R.N., only son of late M. A. Evelegh, and has issue.
2*a*●Sheila Helen, served in World War II in A.T.S., *b.* 2 Oct. 1913 ; *m.* 8 March, 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), 2nd Lieut. Donald Harry Munro, R.A., son of H. T. Munro, of 6, Welbeck Avenue, Hove, Sussex.
3*a*●Denys Beryl, *b.* 27 May, 1917 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1939 (*m.* annulled 1942), Major Charles Harry Campbell, I.A. He is *dec.* She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1943, Major Peter Michael Harry Dalzell McLaughlin, son of late Lt.-Col. H. D. McLaughlin, and has issue.
4*a*. Daphne Veda, *b.* 18 June, 1918 ; *d.* 3 May, 1938.
Fanny Madeline Jane, *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1898, Lt.-Col. George Leonard Thomson, 1st Royal Sussex Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p* 14 Oct. 1898. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1900, Augustus William West, of Leixlip House, co. Kildare, and by him had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d.* 5 Aug. 1920.
3. John, twin with Thomas, *d. unm.* 1862.
4. Kenyon James, *b.* 6 Aug. 1829 ; *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1858.
1. Margaret. *m.* 25 March, 1851, T. C. Sandars, and *d.* 1873.
2. Arabella Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1860, G. Everett, and has issue.
3. Emma Georgina, *m.* 21 Nov. 1868, Edward Bromley, yst. son of Adm. Sir R. H. Bromley, Bt. (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.), and *d.s.p* 1891. He *d* 13 March, 1908.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, George, Baron Kenyon ; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1815, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Oct. 1828, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Hanmer, 3rd Bt. and **Baron Hanmer**, *b.* 22 Dec. 1809 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Georgiana (*d.* 21 March, 1880), yst. dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, 2nd Bt. Sir John sat in Parliament for Shrewsbury 1832–37, and for Hull from 1841–47, represented the Flint boroughs until 1 Oct. 1872, when he was raised to the peerage as BARON HANMER, of Hanmer and Flint, both in co. Flint. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1881, when the peerage expired, and the baronetcy descended to his next brother,

Sir Wyndham Edward Hanmer, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. cos. Flint and Bedford, Major Royal Horse Guards, High Sheriff co. Flint 1885, *b.* 24 Dec. 1810 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 March, 1842, Marie Louise Victorie (*d.* 9 Feb. 1866), yr. dau. of Sir John Conroy, 1st Bt., and by her had a son,

EDWARD JOHN HENRY (Sir), **5th Bt.**
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1877, Harriet Frances (*d.s.p.* 17 May, 1911), eldest dau. of Col. Hon. Henry Hely-Hutchinson (*see* DONOUGHMORE, E.), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1887. His only son,

Sir Edward John Henry Hanmer, 5th Bt., *b.* 15 April, 1843 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1865, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Dec. 1914), dau. of Col. Richard Cottenham Fosse, and by her had issue,
1. WYNDHAM CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Owen Herbert John, *b.* 8 July, 1873 ; *d.* 9 Jan. 1874.
1. Florence Victoria Caroline Mary, *m.* June, 1894, Charles Osbaldeston Firman, of Quarry Cottage, Norton, Malton, and *d.* 28 May, 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

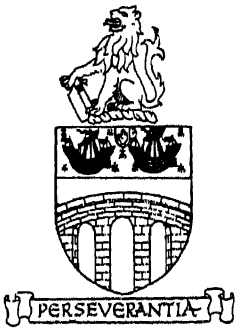
Sir Edward *d.* 3 May, 1893, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Wyndham Charles Henry Hanmer, 6th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Flint (High Sheriff 1902), Major General List, Supt. Remount Service 1915–18, *b.* 17 Sept. 1867 ; *m.* 16 April, 1890, ●Essex (36, *Edgley Road, Whitchurch, Salop*), eldest dau. of William Selby-Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, and Winslow, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. GRIFFIN WYNDHAM EDWARD (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
1●Victoria Violet Essex, *m.* 16 June, 1917, Dagium John William Fletewode Selby-Lowndes, M.C., Gren. Guards, son of late Rev. Octavius William Cotton Selby-Lowndes, Rector of Mursley, Winslow, Bucks, and has issue.
2●Marguerite Frances, High Sheriff, co. Montgomery 1946 (*Tyhir, Llanbrynmair, Montgomery*).
3●Heather
4●Myrtle Evelyn, *m.* 12 Oct. 1940, Lt.-Col. Arthur Graves Leech, D.S.O., LL.D., late R.A. (31, *Clarendon Square, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire*), eldest son of late H. Brougham Leech, LL.D., of Yew Park, Clontarf, co. Dublin.

Sir Wyndham *d.* 3 June, 1922, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet, 21 May, 1774.
Arms—Arg. two lions passant guardant az., armed and langued gu. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm. a lion guardant-sejant arg. *Motto*—Garde l'honneur.
Seat—Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *Clubs*—Cavalry ; Jockey.

HANSEN.



Sir Sven Wohlford Hansen, 1st Bt., M.B.E. (1920), of Bideford, co. Devon ; revived the shipbuilding industry at Bideford after a lapse of 50 years ; *b.* 1 April, 1876 ; *m.* 29 March, 1899, ●Jane, dau. of Thomas Welsh, and has had issue,

Carl Sven, late Capt. Somerset L.I., Major I.A., served in World War II ; *b.* 31 Oct. 1910 ; *k.* in action 12 Feb. 1943.
●Kathleen, *m.* 10 Sept. 1925, Major Thomas Wilson Stephens, M.B.E., T.D., Mon. Regt. (50, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.7*), son of late D. J. Stephens, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and has issue.

Lineage—CLAUS HANSEN of Bergen, Norway, *d.* 25 Oct. 1885; he was father of
CARL FREDERICK HANSEN, *b.* 16 March, 1840 ; *m.* 19 May, 1866, Hilma, dau. of Frank Wohlford, and was father of
SVEN WOHLFORD (Sir), **1st** Bt.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1921.
Arms—Gu., a bridge of three arches arg. masoned sa., on a chief ermine two lymphads of the third. *Crest*—A lion sejant resting the dexter fore-paw on a rudder ppr. *Motto*—Perseverantia.
Residence—Park Court, 9, Chiswick Place, Eastbourne. *Club*—Bath.

HANSON OF BRYANSTON SQUARE.



Sir Richard Leslie Reginald Hanson, 3rd Bt., of Bryanston Square, in the Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London; Lieut. late 10th Hus. (S.R.), served in World War II 1941–45 in R.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1905; *s.* his father 1946.

Lineage—JOSHUA HANSON, of Woodside, near High Fernley, co. York, *m.* 13 Aug. 1723, Grace Iles, of Knaresborough, widow, and left, with other issue, a son,

SAMUEL HANSON, *b.* 16 March, 1726; *m.* 24 Aug. 1748, Anne (*d.* 12 April, 1774), dau. of William Sharp, of Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks, and *d.* May, 1798, leaving issue by her, a son,

SAMUEL HANSON, of Botolph Lane, London, *bapt.* 8 Nov. 1752; *m.* 25 Sept. 1802, Anne Letts (*d.* June, 1840), of Cornhill, London, and by her had, with other issue,

SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.

Samuel Hanson *d.* 26 June, 1829. His elder son,

SAMUEL HANSON, of Botolph Lane; Epsom, Surrey; Ramsgate, Kent; and Harley Street, and Kilburn, Middlesex, *b.* 11 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1832, Mary Choppin (*d.* 18 Jan. 1867), dau. of Nathaniel Smith Machin, of Bishop Stortford, co. Hertford, and by her had issue, with a son (*d. an infant*) and three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Hesketh (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of Marsworth, *b.* Feb. 1830; *m.* Jane Anna (*d.* 18 Oct. 1906), dau. and co-heir of James Johnston, of Hampstead Manor Hall, Middlesex, and by her had issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1915.
2. REGINALD (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1856, Rev. Charles James Bird, M.A., and *d.* 28 April, 1859.
2. Edith, *m.* 3 July, 1863, William Bellingham Cheales, of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 28 March, 1883, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1868, Margaret (*d.* 1888), dau. of Charles D'Aubney, but by her had no issue, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1882. His 2nd son,

Sir Reginald Hanson, 1st Bt., Kt., M.A., LL.D. Camb., F.S.A., one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of Lond., J.P. and D.L. Tower Hamlets and Middlesex, J.P. Westminster and Lond., M.P. for City of Lond. 1891 to 1900, hon. Col. 6th Bn. Royal Fus., City of London Regt., Alderman Billingsgate Ward 1880, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1881, Lord Mayor of London 1886–87, *b.* 31 May, 1840; created a Baronet 6 June, 1887; *m.* 10 May, 1866, Constance Hallett (*d.* 28 July, 1927), dau. and co-heir of Charles Bentley Bingley, of Stanhope Park, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. GERALD STANHOPE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Francis Stanhope (Sir), Kt., Alderman and Lieut. for City of London, Sheriff 1908, mem. of L.C.C. 1907, Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. Royal Fus., City of London Regt., *b.* 3 Oct. 1868; *m.* 20 Jan. 1897, ●Pearl Norcott, dau. of Charles Albert Winter, J.P., of 33, Hyde Park Square, W. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1910, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1926, Major Henry Noel Winter, of Strathbogie, Pembury, Kent, son of late Lt.-Col. N. N. Winter) had issue,

Charles Reginald Francis, *b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *m.* 17 Sept. 1932, Ursula Eileen (who *m.* 2ndly, 1933, Capt. Charles Lloyd), dau. of James Thomas Quinn, and *d.* 30 May, 1933, as the result of a boating accident.

●Violet Gwendoline Pearl (*Old Chimney Cottage, Chidcock, Bridport, Dorset*), *b.* 31 March, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1919, William Bullivant, yr. son of late William Pelham Bullivant, of New Mills Court, Stroud. This *m.* was annulled on her petition 1923, and she *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Capt. Donald Selfe Leonard Gregson, late 3rd Ind. Cav., and has issue.

3. Cecil Stanhope, *b.* 19 May, *d.* 20 Aug. 1871.

1. Maude Constance, *m.* 27 Oct. 1894, James Ibotson Ward, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1924.
2. ●Violet Mabel (*Pinfold, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1878; *m.* 7 Feb. 1899, Frederick Henry Keeling Durlacher, of Pebblecombe, Tadworth, Surrey, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1936.

Sir Reginald *d.* 19 April, 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gerald Stanhope Hanson, 2nd Bt., Capt. Royal Fus. and R.F.A., formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Oxford L.I., *b.* 23 April, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1899, Sylvia Linda (*d.* 1 Jan. 1910), only dau. of E. Dutton Cook, and had issue,

1. RICHARD LESLIE REGINALD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1912, Dorothy Gwendoline (whom he div. 1917, and who *d.* 24 Oct. 1918), dau. of Alfred Peel, of Lincoln. He *m.* 3rdly, 28 Feb. 1922, ●Flora (*"Imray," Kingston Gorse, Nr. Littlehampton, Sussex*), eld. dau. of late Lt.-Col. W. A. Blennerhassett, of 134, Queen's Road, Clifton, Bristol, and by her had issue,

2. ANTHONY LESLIE OSWALD, *heir presumptive; b.* 27 Nov. 1934.

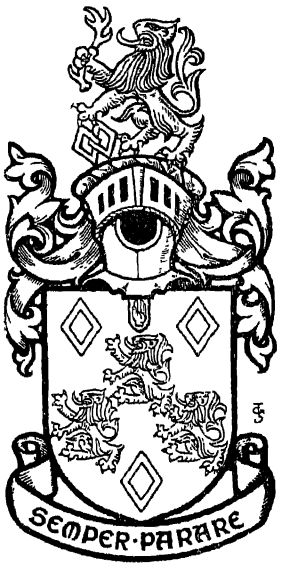
Sir Gerald *d.* 18 Jan. 1946, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—6 June, 1887.

Arms—Or, a chevron, counter company, gu. and arg., cotised of the second, between three martlets, sa., a crescent also gu. *Crest*—On a fasces fessewise or, a martlet wings endorsed sa. *Motto*—Deo favente et sedulitate.

Residence—"Imray," Kingston Gorse, Nr. Littlehampton, Sussex.

HANSON OF FOWEY.



Sir Charles Edwin Bourne Hanson, 2nd Bt., of Fowey, co. Cornwall, M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1939, mem. of London Stock Exchange, Major late 3rd West Riding Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 17 May, 1874; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 29 April, 1908, ●Violet Sybil, 3rd dau. of late John B. Johnstone, of Coombe Cottage, Kingston Hill, and has issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN, educ. Eton and Clare Coll. Camb.; T/Capt. D.C.L.I.; served in World War II; *b.* 28 Feb. 1919; *m.* 22 Jan. 1944, ●Patricia Helen (W.R.N.S.), only child of Vice-Admiral Sir Eric James Patrick Brind, K.C.B., C.B.E., and has issue,

CHARLES RUPERT PATRICK, *b.* 25 June, 1945.

●a dau., *b.* 11 April, 1948.

1. ●Violet Alice Rosalind, *b.* 11 March, 1909; *m.* 3 April, 1930, Capt. Robert Godmond Poole, R.N., son of Rev F. O. Poole, Rector of Mucklestone, and has issue.
2. ●Edwina Marjorie Clare, *b.* 11 May, 1912; *m.* 8 Aug. 1940, Brigadier Ralph Cruddas, D.S.O. and bar, D.C.L.I., son of late Rev. W. S. Cruddas of St. Annes, Bodmin, Cornwall, and has issue.

Lineage—JOSEPH HANSON, of Fratton, co. Hants, *b.* 13 Feb. 1768; *m.* 5 March, 1804, Sarah Thorp (*d.* 21 Sept. 1859), and *d.* 28 May, 1827. His only son,

JOSEPH HANSON, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, *b.* 22 Dec 1820; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of William Hicks, of Fowey, and was drowned at sea 3 Jan. 1868, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Charles Augustin Hanson, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L., for Cornwall, High Sheriff 1907, J.P. and one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, Alderman of Broad Street Ward, City of London, 1909–21; Sheriff 1911–12, and Lord Mayor 1917–18, M.P. for S.E. (Bodmin Div.) Cornwall 1916–22, Col. Cmdt. 4th City of London Vol., Sept. 1915, K.G.St.J., Chm. of Gresham Life Assurance Soc., Ltd., and partner in firm of Coates, Son & Co., had Franz Joseph Order 1908, and Orders of Redeemer of Greece and Rising Sun of Japan, a Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, and Cmdr. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 11 Sept. 1846; *m.* 16 June, 1869, Martha Sabina (*d.* 8 Jan. 1924), yst. dau. of James Appelbe, J.P., of Trafalgar, Halton, Canada, and had issue,

CHARLES EDWIN BOURNE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Alice Maud Appelbe, *m.* 28 Nov. 1906, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Cuthbert Poole, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., J.P., of Torfrey, Par, Cornwall, and has issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1936.

Sir Charles *d.* 17 Jan. 1922, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 July, 1918.

Arms—Arg., three lions rampant in chevron between as many mascles arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant az. holding in the dexter forepaw an antler or, and resting the sinister paw upon two mascles fesseways and interlaced of the last. *Motto*—Semper parare.

Residences—14, Cranmer Court, S.W.3; Fowey Hall, Fowey, Cornwall. *Clubs*—United University.

HANWORTH.



The Viscount Hanworth (Sir David Bertram Pollock), Baron Hanworth of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, and a Baronet, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1939), Major R.E., served in World War II; formerly F/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 1 Aug. 1916; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Viscount 1936; *m.* 27 April, 1940, ●Isolda Rosamond, yr. dau., of Geoffrey Parker, of Cairo and 2, Waldron Road, Broadstairs, Kent (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ DAVID STEPHEN GEOFFREY, *b.* 16 Feb. 1946.
● Gillian Isolda Josephine, *b.* 1 April, 1944.

Lineage—ERNEST MURRAY POLLOCK, **1st Viscount Hanworth,** P.C., K.B.E., J.P. co. Hertford, educ. Charterhouse (scholar) and M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1885 (Treasurer 1936), K.C. 1905, Bencher 1914, Solicitor-Gen. 1919–22, Attorney-Gen. March-Oct. 1922, and Master of the Rolls 1923–35; M.P. for Warwick and Leamington 1910–23; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames 1911–23; High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon 1924, hon. LL D. Camb. and Warsaw; Officer Legion of Honour and of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, *b.* 25 Nov. 1861; created K.B.E. 1917 and a Baronet 27 Nov. 1922; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 Feb. 1922, and raised to the Peerage as BARON HANWORTH, *of Hanworth, co. Middlesex,* 28 Jan. 1926, and created a Viscount 17 Jan. 1936, 4th son of late George Frederick Pollock, Barrister-at-law (*see* POLLOCK, Bt.); *m.* 12 April, 1887, ●Laura Helen (61, *St. Leonard's Road, Hythe, Kent*), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., M.P., and had issue,

Charles Thomas Anderdon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Inns of Court O.T.C., attached 1/4 East Yorks, *b.* 12 April, 1889; *m.* 19 Jan. 1915, ●Alice Joyce (*Longdown Cottage, Sandhurst, Berks*), eld. dau. of late John Henry Becher, of Southwell, co. Nottingham, and was *k.* in action 31 March, 1918, leaving issue,

DAVID BERTRAM, **2nd** and present Viscount.

● Marjorie Laura, *m.* 16 Jan. 1926, Walter Leslie Farrer (*Charlwood Place Farm, Charlwood, Surrey*), 2nd son of late Bryan Farrer, of Binnegar Hall, Wareham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1936, and was *s* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Nov. 1922. Baron (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1926. Viscount (U.K.), 17 Jan. 1936.

Arms—AZ., three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed or, on a chief ermine two portcullises of the second. *Crest*—A boar passant quarterly or and vert, pierced through the sinister shoulder with an arrow ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a bear or, muzzled, collared and chained sable. *Motto*—Audacter et strenue.

Residence—9, South Terrace, S.W.7. *Club*—United University.

HARBERTON.



The Viscount Harberton (Ralph Legge Pomeroy, O.B.E.), and Baron Harberton, of Carbery, co. Kildare, in Ireland; B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; Major late Gen. Res. of Offrs., formerly 5th Dragoon Guards, J.P. co. Northampton, served in the South African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919); *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *s.* his brother as 8th Viscount 1944; *m.* 25 June, 1907, ●Mary Katherine, only dau. of Arthur William Leatham, of Smallfield Place, Smallfield, Surrey, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ HENRY RALPH MARTYN, *b.* 12 Oct. 1908.
2 ♦ Thomas de Vautort, Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C., late Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Oct. 1910; *m.* 2 Feb. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Nancy Ellen, only dau. of late C. A. Penoyer, of San Francisco.
3 ♦ Robert William, Major Welsh Guards (twin), *b.* 29 Feb. 1916.
1 ● Rosamund Mary (twin), *b.* 29 Feb. 1916.

Lineage—JOHN PRINCE, Vicar of Berry Pomeroy, in his famous work, *The Worthies of Devon* (1701), says of the family of POMEROY that "this great progeny had their dwelling" at the Castle of Berry Pomeroy, near Totnes, "from the Norman Conquest unto the days of KING EDWARD VI, which is upward of 500 years. The name in several ages was severally written, as de Pomerio, de Pomeri, de la Pomerai and then Pomeroy. The first so called in England was RALPH DE LA POMERAI, who came in with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and was greatly assistant to him in obtaining this kingdom; for which reason he conferred upon him a noble estate, no less than fifty-eight lordships in Devonshire, as Sir William Dugdale tells us in his *Baronage of England*, Vol. 1, p. 498." *In the House of De La Pomerai*, by Edward B. Powley (1943), the descent is traced of the Pomeroy family from the above-mentioned RALPH, through a succession of the Baronial Lords of Berry Pomeroy, to SIR THOMAS POMEROY, who sold Berry Pomeroy Castle to the Duke of Somerset in 1548. Sir Thomas Pomeroy was one of the leaders in the Western Rising in 1549 and although he escaped the extreme penalty of the law, he was very heavily fined. A line of Pomeroys seated at Tregony Pomeroy in Cornwall descended from Hugh, yr. brother of Sir Thomas. The arms of the Pomeroys of Berry Pomeroy, as given in the *Visitation of Devon* (1620) were: Or a lion rampant a bordure engrailed gules, with (for Crest), a lion sejant or, holding in the dexter forepaw an apple vert. There were branches of the family seated at Brixham (Devon), St. Columb (Cornwall), and Ingesdon, and it is of the last named that we treat.

ROBERT POMEREY, of Ingesdon Manor (now Ilsington), Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Beaumont, of Ingesdon, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1517, leaving issue,

SIR CLERE POMEREY, of Ingesdon, *m.* Joanna Young, who was living 15 June, 1533, and had issue,

JOHN POMEREY, of Ingesdon, *d.* 1532–3, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, a son,

HUGH POMEREY, who was under age in 1533, when his wardship and marriage were committed to Sir Philip Champernon, *b.* by 1521; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1543, Barbara, dau. of John Southcott, of Indiho (in Bovey Tracy), and 2ndly, 1568–9, Agnes —. He was *bur.* 3 Mar. 1602, leaving, with other issue by his first wife,

THOMAS POMEREY, of Bradford, and of Ingesdon; *b.* 1550; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Henscott, of Henscott (in Bradford, Devon), and was *bur.* 25 April, 1610, leaving, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Copleston, of Bowden, and was *bur.* 31 Aug. 1616 (will proved 27 May, 1617), leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, inherited Ingesdon, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Drewe, and 2ndly, Jane —, by whom he had, with other issue,

THOMAS, who sold Ingesdon to John Stowell, 9 Oct. 1662.

2. John, of whom presently.

1. Dorothy, *m.* Sir James Langham, of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton. She left a will which was proved 14 Sept. and 17 Nov. 1713, in Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and in which reference is made to Arthur, late Dean of Cork, as her brother.

The yr. son,

JOHN POMEROY, *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Seccombe, by his first wife Grace Bligh, and had issue,

VERY REV. ARTHUR POMEROY, educ. Westminster and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1660, Fell. 1661, M.A. 1664, D.D. 1676), who went to Ireland, in 1672, as Chaplain to the Lord Lieut., Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, and obtained the Deanery of Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1710, having had surv. issue a dau., Mary, *m.* to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and a son,

THE Ven. JOHN POMEROY, Archdeacon of Cork 1717, educ. Westminster and Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.A. (1700), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Donellan, of Cloghan, co. Roscommon, and *d.* having had, 1. ARTHUR; and 2. John, P.C., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col.-in-Chief of the 64th Foot (now North Staffordshire Regt.), who *d. unm.* He was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR POMEROY, **1st Viscount Harberton,** who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 Oct. 1783, by the title (derived from the town of Harberton, co. Devon, the land barony of Harberton having come into the family of Pomeroy by marriage with the heiress of the De Valletorts in 1207), of *Baron Harberton, of Carbery*, and advanced to the VISCOUNTCY, 5 July, 1791. His Lordship, who was B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, High Sheriff, co. Kildare (1752), M.P. Kildare 1761–83, *m.* 20 Oct. 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Colley, of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, **2nd** Viscount.
2. ARTHUR JAMES, **3rd** Viscount.
3. JOHN, **4th** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 9 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Viscount Harberton,** educ. Eton, Ch. Ch. Oxford and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, King's Inns (1775), M.P. Strabane 1776–97, F.S.A. (1806), *b.* 8 Dec. 1749; *m.* 20 Jan. 1778, Mary (*d.* 22 Jan. 1823), dau. of Nicholas Grady, of Grange, co. Limerick, by whom he had one son,

Henry, *b.* 28 Nov. 1788; *d.* 10 March, 1804.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Nov. 1829, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR JAMES, **3rd Viscount Harberton,** Major, 5th Dragoons, *b.* 3 March, 1753; *m.* Oct. 1800, Elizabeth (widow, *d.* Nov. 1862), dau. of Thomas Kinsley, of Dublin. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 27 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **4th Viscount Harberton,** in Holy Orders, Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.A. (1783), Preb. of St. Patrick's, Dublin, *b.* 19 Dec. 1758; *m.* 31 Oct. 1785, Esther (*d.* 3 Jan. 1840), eldest dau. and co-heir of James Spencer and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN JAMES, **5th** Viscount.
2. Arthur William (Rev.), Rector of Desertmartin, co. Derry, *b.* 17 July, 1795; *m.* 20 Dec. 1837, Frances Letitia (*d.* 7 Sept. 1889), dau. of Hon. Rt. Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry (*see* RANFURLY, E.), and *d.* 12 Dec. 1867, having had issue,
   1. John Arthur, of Salt Hill, Mount Charles, co. Donegal, J.P. cos. Tyrone, Fermanagh, and Donegal, *b.* 26 July, 1839; *m.* 19 Jan. 1869, Louisa Letitia Jane (*d.* 4 March, 1920), eldest dau. of Gartside Gartside-Tipping, of Rossferry, co. Fermanagh, and Little Bolton, co. Lancaster, and Jane Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert Fowler, of Rahinston, Meath, and Jane Anne, his wife (sister of 3rd Earl Erne), and *d.* 21 Feb. 1922, leaving issue,
      (1) † Arthur Gartside, M.A., Dublin, and C.E. (*Arnside, Dundonald, co. Down*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1870; *m.* 30 Oct. 1916, Gertrude Louise (*d.* 23 Dec. 1946), widow of Robert Tunstall Kitching, of Benguella, S.W. Africa.
      (2) Edmund John, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. West India Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), a founder, Dir. and Chm. of Sunday River Citrus Corpn., *b.* 5 May, 1871; *m.* 3 Aug. 1911, ●Dorothy Maud (*Transa, Kirkwood, Cape Province, S. Africa*), only child of A. E. Wigan, of Hartlands, Jamaica, and *d.* 15 May, 1945, having issue,
         ●Alice Letitia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1922.
      (3) Louis William Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1873; *d.* 26 Feb. 1895.
      (4) † Francis Knox, Major R.A.P.C., late Connaught Rangers, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I (15, *Harlow Oval, Harrogate*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; *m.* 25 July, 1906, ●Helen, only dau. of Arthur Cinnamond, of St. Helens, Belfast, and has issue,
         1*a* † Arthur John Cinnamond, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., *b.* 20 May, 1907.
         2*a* † Jocelyn Francis Brian, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (*Copthall, Iver, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 24 March, 1912; *m.* 22 June, 1940, ●Lucy Margaret, dau. of Robert Hayne, of Osmington, Weymouth, and has issue,
            1*b* † Thomas, *b.* 2 Aug. 1941.
            2*b* † Simon Robert Valentine, *b.* 7 June, 1943.
            1*b*●Frances Louise, *b.* 20 Oct. 1947.
         1*a*●Helen Ursula Mary, served in World War II (Jur. Cmdr. A.T.S.), *b.* 27 Nov. 1909; *m.* 18 Sept. 1943, Lt.-Cmdr. Archibald Richard Sandford Hodgson, D.S.C., R.N.V.R. (*Darbyns Brook, Shamley Green, Guildford*), yst. son of A. S. Hodgson, of Westons Place, Warnham, Sussex, and has issue.
      (5) Rustace Crichton, Private A.S.C., *b.* 2 June, 1877; *d.* in Hospital 7 Feb. 1917.
      (1)●Janet Mildred.
      (2)● Anna Grace Edith (*Fairhaven, Redhouse, Cape Province, S.A.*).
   2. William Knox, *b.* 28 May, 1843; *d.* 23 Aug. 1926.
3. George Francis COLLEY, of Ferney, Stillorgan, co. Dublin, Cmdr. R.N., who assumed the surname of COLLEY in 1830, *b.* 11 Nov. 1797; *m.* 22 July, 1825, Frances (*d.* 1 March, 1871), 3rd dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and niece of the 1st Baron Ashtown, and *d.* 9 May, 1879, having by her had issue,
   1. Henry FitzGeorge COLLEY, of Mount Temple, Clontarf, co. Dublin, M.A., *b.* 1 July, 1827; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth Isabella (*d.* 18 Nov. 1903, eldest dau. of Hon. Rev. William Wingfield (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.). and *d.* 24 Nov. 1886, leaving issue,
      (1) George Pomeroy Arthur, M.A. Dublin, *b.* 6 March, 1866; *m.* 20 Jan. 1909, ● Edith Maud Olivia (*Corkagh House, Clondalkin, co. Dublin*), elder dau. of Col. Henry Thomas Finlay, D.L., of Corkagh, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1938, leaving issue,
         1*a* † George Dudley Pomeroy (*Corkagh House, Clondalkin, co. Dublin*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1911; *m.* 16 April, 1947, ●Ann Patricia, dau. of late William Burns, of Kingswood, Clondalkin, and has issue,
            † Finlay FitzGeorge, *b.* 18 Feb. 1948.
         2*a*. Henry John Pomeroy, served in World War II in R.A.F., *b.* 28 June, 1918; *m.* 27 March, 1943, ●Eileen Patricia, dau. of Joseph John Lennon, of Miraflores, Moor Park, Herts, and *d.* on active service in South Africa, 7 Jan. 1944.
         1*a*●Norah Helen Pomeroy, *b.* 14 April, 1910; *m.* 24 Feb. 1940, George Gilbert Butler (*Seatorish, Bennetts Bridge, co. Kilkenny*), yr. son of late George Butler, of Maiden Hall, Bennetts Bridge, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.
         2*a*●Veronica Maud Pomeroy, *b.* 14 April, 1913; *m.* 10 July, 1935, Major Jeffery Ardern Lefroy, M.B.E., Yorkshire Dragoons, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, H.M. Insp. of Schools (*Mulberry House, Bubwith, co. York*), elder son of late George Frederick Lefroy, of Orchard House, Pilton, Barnstaple, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
         3*a*●Valerie Edith Pomeroy, *b* 19 Oct. 1914; *m.* March, 1947, William Patrick Hone, M.C., late Capt. R.E. (*Kilmatead, Clondalkin, co. Dublin*), yst. son of late William Hone, of Lilliney, co. Dublin.
         4*a*●Rosemary Pomeroy, *b.* 4 Oct. 1916; *m.* 5 July, 1947, Capt. Henry Nicholas Crocker (*The Grange, Backwell, Bristol*), elder son of Henry J. Crocker, of Hill House, Llandilo, Wales.
      (2) † William Wingfield (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly Rector of Bonnington-cum-Bilsington, Kent, from 1930, *b.* 30 Aug. 1868; *m.* 2 Sept. 1915, ●Helen Isabel, dau. of late Rev. Duncan John Brownlow (descended from Rev. Francis Brownlow, brother of 1st Baron Lurgan), and has issue,
         1*a*●Elisabeth Margaret, *b.* 8 April, 1918.
         2*a*● Esmé Florence Helen, *b.* 18 June, 1920.
      (3) Gerald Henry Pomeroy, Resident Magistrate at Tipperary, Major 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2 (Queen's medal with five clasps, and King's medal with two clasps), *b.* 31 March, 1870; *m.* 20 June, 1906, Dorothy Evelyn (*d.* 25 Aug. 1929), dau. of Col. James Addie, of Calder Park, co. Lanark, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1923, leaving issue.
         ●Patricia Pomeroy, *b.* 18 March, 1907; *m.* 25 April, 1930, Kenneth Hastings Nethsole (*Springfield Melsetter, S. Rhodesia*), son of H. R. Nethersole, and has issue.
      (4) Edward Pomeroy, B.A. Dublin, and C.E., *b.* 15 April, 1875; *d.* 15 April, 1912.
      (1) Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 18 Jan. 1883, Frederick Selwyn Copleston, B.C.S., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1895. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1935.
      (2)●Frances Maud Caroline.
      (3) Florence Isabella, *m.* 10 April, 1890, Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, co. Cork, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 May, 1930.
      (4)●Laura Emily.
      (5) Constance Helena, M.D., *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1912.
      (6) Gertrude Theodosia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1895, Alberic Arthur Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, of Cumberford House, Bloxham, Banbury, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1934, leaving issue (*see* SAYE AND SELE, B.). He *d.* 28 Sept. 1919.
   2. John Thomas, *b.* 31 July, 1828; *d.* in California, 27 Jan 1855.
   3. George Pomeroy POMEROY-COLLEY (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G., Col. in the Army, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835; served in the Kaffir War 1858–60, and in the China Campaign in the latter year. Sir George, who had assumed by Royal Licence, 8 May, 1880, the additional prefix surname of POMEROY; *m.* 14 March, 1878, Edith Althea (*d.* 19 May, 1927), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Meade Hamilton, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and granddau. of Rev. Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, Bt. Sir George was *k.* at the Battle of Majuba, in Natal, 27 Feb. 1881. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1891, Wentworth Blackett, 1st Baron Allendale, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1907 (*see* ALLENDALE, V.).
      1. Maria Esther, *m.* 17 Nov. 1857, John Edward Vernon, of Erne Hill, co. Cavan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, VERNON *of Clontarf*). He *d.* 7 March, 1887. She *d.* 8 May, 1899, leaving issue.
      2. Elizabeth Pomeroy, *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1910.
   4. Spencer Stewart, *b.* 9 March, 1803; *d.* 23 June, 1812.
   5. Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1805; *m.* 7 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 May, 1881), 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Holt Truell, D.D., of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow; and *d.* 18 May, 1833, leaving,
      Robert Henry, Bengal C.S., *b.* in 1830; *d.* at Ghazepoore, 1 Aug. 1857.
      Editha Augusta Mary, *m.* 4 April, 1850, Rev. Henry Bond, Vicar of South Petherton, Somerset, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1875.
   6 William Knox, *b.* 15 June, 1813; *d.* 1 Nov. 1874.
   1. Elizabeth Esther, *m.* 26 April, 1842, Rev. Cecil Russell, Vicar of Drumcree, Meath, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1893. He *d.* 1881.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JAMES, **5th Viscount Harberton,** *b.* 29 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1 March, 1822, Caroline (*d.* 4 May, 1886, aged 85), 6th dau of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bt., and by her had,

1. John, *b.* 28 Oct. 1828; *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
2. Arthur James, *b.* 30 March, 1831; *d.* 26 Jan. 1840.
3. JAMES SPENCER, **6th** Viscount.

1. Mary Ann, *m.* 24 March, 1856, William Knox Wigram, Barrister-at-law, nephew of Sir Robert Fitzwygram, Bt. and *d.* 19 April, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1885.
2. Esther Caroline, *d. unm.* 29 June, 1923.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES SPENCER, **6th Viscount Harberton,** M.A. Camb., J.P. cos. Hereford and Surrey, *b.* 23 Nov. 1836; *m.* 2 April, 1861, Florence Wallace (*d.* 30 April, 1911), only dau. of William Wallace Legge, of Malone House, co. Antrim, and had issue,

1. ERNEST ARTHUR GEORGE, **7th** Viscount.
2. RALPH LEGGE, **8th** and present Viscount.

1. Aline Florence, *d.* 11 Aug. 1880.
2●Hilda Evelyn POMEROY (86, *Summerland Avenue, Minehead*), *m.* 5 Oct. 1892, Thomas Arthur Carless Attwood, F.S.A., M.A. Oxon, of Malvern Wells, co. Worcester. This marriage was annulled 6 Feb. 1902, and he *d.* 21 April, 1937.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1912, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ERNEST ARTHUR GEORGE, **7th Viscount Harberton,** sometime 20th Hus., and 3rd Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., served in S. Africa 1900 (medal), *b.* 1 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1 March, 1932, Fairlie (*d.* 13 Jan. 1945), dau. of

late Col. Charles D'Oyly Harmar, of Ramridge, Andover. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1944, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron, 10 Oct. 1783. Viscount, 5 July, 1791.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu., holding between the paws an apple ppr. *Crests*—A lion rampant gu., holding between the paws, an apple ppr. *Supporters*—Two wolves; the dexter, ppr.; sinister, arg., both plain collared and chained or. *Motto*—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Residences—The Hemploe, Welford, co. Northampton; 5, Thurloe Street, S.W.7. *Club*—Cavalry.

HARCOURT.



The Viscount Harcourt (William Edward Harcourt, O.B.E.), of Stanton Harcourt, and Baron Nuneham of Nuneham-Courtenay, both in the co. of Oxford, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford; served in World War II 1939–45 with 63rd (Oxfordshire Yeo.), Anti-Tank Regt., R.A., and on Staff, M.B.E. (1943), O.B.E. (1945); a man. dir. Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chm. Legal and Gen. Assurance Soc. Ltd.; Dir. Gresham Fire and Accident Ins. Soc. Ltd., and Gresham Life Assur. Soc. Ltd.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1908 (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor); *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1922; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942; she *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1942, Lt.-Col. Edward O'Shaughnessy), Hon. Maud Elizabeth Grosvenor, only dau. of 4th Baron Ebury, and has issue,

1 ● Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 17 Feb. 1932.
2 ● Penelope Mary, *b.* 17 May, 1933.
3 ● Virginia Vernon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1937.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1946, ● Elizabeth Sonia, widow of Lionel Cyril Gibbs (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and 2nd dau. of Sir Harold Snagge, K.B.E., of 13, St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3.

Lineage—This illustrious family descends from the ancient and noble house of HARCOURT which has flourished in Normandy from the Danish conquest to the present day. The descendants of TURCHETIL, Sire de Harcourt in Normandy in 1024, took the surname from the lordship. Of these, ROBERT DE HARCOURT, eldest son of WILLIAM DE HARCOURT, lord of Harcourt, was ancestor of the Dukes d'Harcourt, peers of France, and IVO DE HARCOURT, yr. brother of Robert, succeeded to his father's English possessions, and was father of

SIR ROBERT DE HARCOURT, Sheriff of cos. Warwick and Leicester 1199, 1201, and 1202, who acquired the Manor of Stanton in co. Oxford, by marriage with Isabel, only child and heir of Richard de Camville, of Stanton, and Millicent, his wife, and *d.* 1202, leaving issue. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, got the manor of Ellenhall, in co. Stafford, by marriage with Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Noel, of Ronton and Ellenhall (by Margaret, his wife, eld. dau. of Guy le Strange, of Knockyn, and sister and co-heir of Ralph le Strange), and had issue. His elder son and heir,

SIR RICHARD DE HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt and Ellenhall, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Seyer de Quincy, Earl of Winchester (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert de Beaumont, Earl of Leicester). Sir Richard acquired by this marriage the Manor of Bosworth, and *d.* 1258. His elder son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, Ellenhall and Bosworth, *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Roger and sister of Alan la Zouche, and by her had two daus., 1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Cantelupe, and *d.s.p.*; and 2. Arabella, *m.* Sir Fulke Pembrugge. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Hillaria or Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Lord Hastings and Ada, his wife (dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon. brother of MALCOLM IV and WILLIAM the Lion, Kings of Scots), and by her had an only son,

SIR RICHARD DE HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Beke, lord of Eresby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1293, leaving issue. His elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, knighted 22 May, 1306, *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Eudo la Zouche, and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Peter Corbett, of Causcastle, Salop, and *d.* 1330, having by his first wife, had issue, a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Ferrers) had issue, two sons,

1. Richard (Sir), *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Sir William de Shareshull, of Shareshull, co. Stafford, and *d.v.p.* leaving an only dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Astley, of Nelston, co. Leicester, ancestor of the Astleys, of Pateshull, co. Stafford.
2. THOMAS (Sir), *s.* his father.

Sir William *d.* 6 June, 1349, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

SIR THOMAS HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, M.P. co. Oxford 1376, *m.* Maud (otherwise Alice or Eleanor), dau. of John, Lord Grey of Rotherfield, and widow of Sir John Botetort, and *d.* 12 April, 1417, leaving issue. His eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Francis, of Foremark, co. Derby, and had with other issue, 1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir, and; 2. RICHARD (Sir), of whom presently. The eldest son and heir,

SIR ROBERT HARCOURT, K.G., of Stanton Harcourt, Commissioner for the Treaty of Peace between England and France 1467, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and was slain 14 Nov. 1470, having had with three other sons (*d.s.p.*), a son and heir,

SIR JOHN HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Norris, of Bray, Berks, and *d.* 26 June, 1485, leaving an only surv. son,

SIR ROBERT HARCOURT, K.B., of Stanton Harcourt, Standard Bearer to HENRY VII at Bosworth, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Lymbrake, and had surv. issue, five daus. and co-heirs. At his death, the male issue of his grandfather Sir Robert Harcourt became extinct and the family estate devolved upon the descendants of his great uncle,

SIR RICHARD HARCOURT, of Wytham, Berks, yr. son of Sir Thomas (*see above*). He *m.* 1stly, Edith, dau. and co-heir of Thomas St. Clere, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Lewknor, of Raunton, co. Stafford, and by her had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas de la Pole and widow of Sir Miles Stapleton of Bedale, co. York. The eldest son by his first wife,

SIR CHRISTOPHER HARCOURT, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, and *d.v.p.* having had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*), a son,

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, who *s.* to Stanton Harcourt on the extinction of the heirs male of his great uncle Sir Robert Harcourt. He served at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, and was knighted 1513. He *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Dayrell, of Scotney, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Darcy and Meinill, and widow of Sir Richard Yorke. Sir Simon *d.* 1547, and was *s.* by his elder son by his first wife

SIR JOHN HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, *m.* Margaret, dau. and at length co-heir of Sir William Barentyne, of Hasley, co. Oxford, and by her had six sons and eight daus. Sir John *d.* 19 Feb. 1565, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Humphrey Fitzherbert, of Upsal, co. Hereford, and widow of William Robinson, of Drayton Bassett co. Stafford, and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Wormleighton, co. Warwick (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and widow of Sir Richard Bruges, of Shefford, Berks. His eldest son,

SIR WALTER HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt and Ellenhall, who was knighted 1591, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Robinson, of Drayton Bassett, and had issue. His elder son,

SIR ROBERT HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, went on a voyage of discovery to Guiana, and took possession of land for the Crown 1609. He *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Gefferey de Vere, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Oxford, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, of Norbury, co. Derby. The will of Sir Robert is dated 3 March, 1608. He *d.* 1631, being *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, knighted 20 June, 1627, was a military officer of renown who served in the Low Countries against the Spaniards, commanded a regiment against the Scots 1639–40, and was Gov. of Dublin 1641. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Waller, of Osterley Park, Middlesex) had issue. Sir Simon was slain by the rebels at Kilgobbin Castle, co. Wicklow 1642, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR PHILIP HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, knighted 5 June, 1660, M.P. co. Oxford 1680–8, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Waller, of Osterley Park, and Lady Anne, his wife (dau. of 1st Earl of Winchilsea) and by her had a son, SIMON, 1st Viscount. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Lee, of Ankerwycke, co. Buckingham, and by her was ancestor in the male line of the Harcourts *of Ankerwycke* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir Philip *d.* 20 March, 1688, being *s.* by his only son by his first wife,

SIMON HARCOURT, 1ST VISCOUNT HARCOURT, D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* Dec. 1661, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford 1679, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1683, Recorder of Abingdon 1686, M.P. for Abingdon 1690–1705, for Bossiney 1705–8, for Cargidan 1708–10, and again for Abingdon 1710–11, knighted 1 June, 1702, Solicitor-Gen. 1702–7, a Commr. for the Union with Scotland 1706, Attorney-Gen. 1707-8 and in 1710, sworn of the Privy Council 1710, Lord Keeper 1710-12, and Lord Chancellor 1712-14. He was created BARON HARCOURT, *of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford* 3 Sept. 1711, and VISCOUNT HARCOURT, *of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford* 11 Sept. 1721. He was one of the Lords Justices on the death of QUEEN ANNE 1714, and during the absences of GEORGE I 1723, 1725, and 1727. He directed the impeachment of Somers 1701, took part in prosecuting Defoe 1703, defended Sacheverell 1710, obtained the acquittal of Oxford and pardon of Bolingbroke, and was the best speaker of his day. He *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1680, Rebecca (*bur.* 16 May, 1687), dau. of Rev. Thomas Clark, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

1. Simon, *b.* 1684, matriculated at Ch. Ch. Oxford 1702, M.A. 1712, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1710, M.P. for Wallingford 1710–13, and Abingdon 1713–14; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Evelyn, and sister of Sir John Evelyn, Bt., of Wotton, Surrey, and *d.v.p.* 1 July, 1720, having had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young),

SIMON, 2nd Viscount and 1st Earl.

MARTHA, in her issue heir-general of the family.

1. Anne, *m.* John Barlow, of Slebech, co. Pembroke, and *d.* Nov. 1733.

2. Arabella, *m.* Herbert Aubrey, of Cleyhanger, co. Hereford.

Viscount Harcourt *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 16 June, 1724), dau. of Richard Spencer, of London, and widow of Richard Anderson, of Penley, co. Hertford. He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1724, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 July, 1748), dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of Twickenham Park, Middlesex, and widow of Sir John Walter, Bt. His lordship purchased in 1710 the estate of Nuneham Courtenay, which adjoins Stanton Harcourt, and *d.* 28 July, 1727, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIMON, 1ST EARL HARCOURT, who was a Lord of the Bedchamber 1735–51, attended THE KING at Dettingen, raised a regiment in 1745, and was made Gen. in the Army 1772, was sworn of the Privy Council 1751, was Governor to the PRINCE OF WALES 1751–2, Amb. to Mecklenburg-Strelitz on the marriage of GEORGE III to PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, Master of the Horse to THE QUEEN 1761–3, and Lord Chamberlain 1763, Amb. at Paris 1768, and Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1772–7. He was created 1 Dec. 1749, VISCOUNT NUNEHAM *of Nuneham Courtenay and* EARL HARCOURT *of Stanton Harcourt, both in co. of Oxford.* He *m.* 16 Oct. 1735, Rebecca (*d.* 16 Jan. 1765), only dau. and heir of Charles Samborne Le Bas, of Pipwell Abbey, Northants, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE SIMON, 2nd Earl.

2. WILLIAM, 3rd and last Earl.

1. Elizabeth, Train Bearer to QUEEN CHARLOTTE at her marriage, *m.* 20 June, 1763, Sir William Lee, 4th Bt. of Hartwell. He *d.* 6 July, 1799. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1811, having had two sons (1. William (Sir), 5th Bt., *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1801, and 2. George (Sir), 6th Bt., *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1827).

The Earl was drowned in a well in Nuneham Park 16 Sept. 1777, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE SIMON, 2ND EARL HARCOURT, F.R.S., D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for St. Albans 1761–8, Master of the Horse to QUEEN CHARLOTTE 1790, *b.* 1 Aug. 1736; *m.* 26 Sept. 1765, his cousin Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Jan. 1826), dau. of George, 1st Lord Vernon and Martha, his wife (sister of 1st Earl Harcourt). The Earl *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1809, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, 3RD EARL HARCOURT, G.C.B., Field Marshal in the Army and Col. 16th Light Dragoons, served at Havannah 1762, in America 1776, and in Flanders 1793–4, was M.P. for Oxford 1768–74, Gov. of Fort William 1794, of Hull 1795–1801, of Portsmouth 1811, and of Plymouth 1827, Master of the Horse to THE QUEEN 1809, and bore the Union Standard at the Coronation of GEORGE IV 1821. He was *b.* 20 March, 1742–3; *m.* 3 Sept. 1778, Mary, (*d.* 14 Jan. 1833), dau. of Rev. William Danby, D.D., of Swinton, Yorks, and widow of Thomas Lockhart. The Earl *d.s.p.* 17 June, 1830, when all his honours became *ext.* The representation of the Harcourt family devolved upon Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon, and the estates upon Edward, Archbishop of York, both sons of his aunt,

MARTHA HARCOURT, sister of 1st Earl Harcourt. She *m.* 10 April, 1744, as his third wife, George, 1st Lord Vernon, and had, with three daus. who *d. unm.*,

1. HENRY, 3rd Lord Vernon, *s.* his half-brother 1813, and was ancestor of the present Baron (*see* VERNON, B.).

2. William, *d.* young.

3. EDWARD, Archbishop of York, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Jan. 1746; *m.* 26 Sept. 1765, her first cousin, George Simon, 2nd Earl Harcourt (*d.* 20 April, 1809) (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1826.

Lord Vernon *d.* 21 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife (*see* VERNON, B.). Lady Vernon *d.* 8 April, 1794. Her yst. son,

THE RT. HON. MOST REV. EDWARD VENABLES-VERNON, afterwards VERNON-HARCOURT, P.C., D.C.L., Archbishop of York, *b.* 10 Oct. 1757, *s.* to the Harcourt estates 1830, on the death of the last Earl Harcourt, and assumed by Royal Licence 15 Jan. 1831, the additional name and arms of HARCOURT. He was Preb. of Gloucester 1785–91, Bishop of Carlisle 1791–1807, and Archbishop of York 1807–47. He *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, Lady Anne Leveson-Gower (*d.* 16 Nov. 1832), dau. of 1st Marquess of Stafford, and sister of 1st Duke of Sutherland, and by her had issue (*see* VERNON, B.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE HARCOURT, of Nuneham Courtenay and Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford; M.P. for Lichfield 1806–31, and for co. Oxford 1831–61; *b.* 6 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1815, Lady Elizabeth Bingham (*d.* 9 Sept. 1838), dau. of 2nd Earl of Lucan, and by her had issue,

Elizabeth Lavinia, *m.* 7 Jan. 1835, 6th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1884.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1847, Frances Elizabeth, Countess Dowager Waldegrave, dau. of John Braham, but by her (who *m.* 4thly, 20 Jan. 1863, 1st Baron Carlingford, and *d.* 5 July, 1879) had no issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM HARCOURT, of Nuneham Courtenay and Stanton Harcourt, Canon Residentiary of York, 1824, Rector of Etton and Kirkby, in Cleveland 1823, and of Bolton Percy, co. York 1837; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; F.R.S.; gen. sec. to the first meeting of British Association 1831, Pres. 1839; *b.* June, 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1824, Matilda Mary (*d.* 19 Nov. 1876), dau. of Col. William Gooch (*see* GOOCH, Bt.), and by her had issue, with four daus., two sons,

1. EDWARD WILLIAM, his heir.

2. WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE (Sir), of whom presently.

Canon Vernon-Harcourt *d.* 1 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD WILLIAM HARCOURT, of Nuneham Courtenay and Stanton Harcourt, D.L.; High Sheriff 1874; M.P. for co. Oxford 1878–85, and for Henley Division 1885–6; *b.* 26 June, 1825; *m.* 26 June, 1849, Lady Susan Harriet Holroyd (*d.* 5 April, 1894), dau. of 2nd Earl of Sheffield, and by her had issue,

AUBREY, his heir.

Edith, *m.* 27 Oct. 1875, 12th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1898, leaving issue. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1944.

Mr. E. W. Harcourt *d.* 19 Dec. 1891, and was *s.* by his only son,

AUBREY HARCOURT, of Nuneham Courtenay and Stanton Harcourt, J.P. Berks, J.P. and D.L. co Oxford, High Sheriff 1894 and 1897, *b.* 16 Aug. 1852; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1904, and was *s.* by his uncle,

THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE VENABLES VERNON HARCOURT, P.C., K.C., LL.D., of Nuneham Courtenay and Stanton Harcourt, D.L. co. Southampton, M.A. Camb., trustee of the British Museum, called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1854, K.C. 1866, Professor of International Law, Trin. Coll. Camb. 1869–87, Solicitor-Gen. 1873–4, Sec. of State, Home Dept. 1880–5, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1886 and 1892–5, M.P. for Oxford City 1868–80, for Derby 1880–95, and for West Monmouthshire 1895–1904, *b.* 14 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1859, Marie Thérèse (*d.* 1 Feb. 1863), dau. of Thomas Henry Lister, of Armytage Park, Staffordshire, by Lady Maria Theresa, his wife (sister of 4th Earl of Clarendon), and by her had issue,

1. Julian, *b.* 6 Oct. 1860; *d.* 2 March, 1862

2. LEWIS, created Viscount Harcourt.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1876, Elizabeth Cabot (*d.* 1 April, 1928), widow of Thomas Poynton Ives, of Rhode Island, U.S.A., and dau. of Hon. John Lothrop Motley, Minister of the U.S. in London, and by her had issue,

3●Robert, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., late Lieut. R.N.V.R., and F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., M.P. for the Montrose Burghs 1908–18, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Home Sec 1908–9 (9, *Headfort Place, S.W.1, and Malwood Walk, Lyndhurst; Turf Club*), *b.* 7 May, 1878; *m.* 26 July, 1911, ●Margorie Laura, dau. of William Samuel Cunard (*see* CUNARD, Bt.), and has issue,

●Mary Elizabeth.

Sir William, who was knighted 12 Dec. 1873 and sworn of the Privy Council 20 April, 1880, *d.* 1 Oct. 1904, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LEWIS, **1st Viscount Harcourt**, P.C., of Stanton Harcourt, and Baron Nuneham, of Nuneham-Courtenay, Lord of the Manors of Stanton Harcourt, of Nuneham-Courtenay, of North Hinksey, of Cogges, of Northmoor, and of Shifford; M.P. for Rossendale Div., co. Lancaster 1904–10; hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Trustee of the British Museum, of the National Portrait Gallery, and of the Wallace Collection, and Trustee and one of the Founders of the London Museum; mem. of Council and Executive of the British School at Rome; hon. Fellow R.I.B.A., Fell. of the Royal Colonial Inst.; was Priv. Sec. to Sir William Harcourt when Home Sec. 1884–5, and when Chancellor of the Exchequer 1886, and 1892–5; was First Commr. of Works 1905–10, and 1915–16, having been Sec. of State for the Colonies 1910–15; *b.* 31 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1 July, 1899, ●Mary Ethel, G.B.E., D.G.St.J., Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth de Belgique, Silver Medal American Red Cross for War Services 1918 (77, *Chester Square, S.W.1*), only dau. of late Walter H. Burns, of New York, and North Mymms Park, Hatfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM EDWARD, 2nd and present Viscount.

1●Doris Mary Thérèse, *b.* 30 March, 1900; *m.* 17 Nov. 1924, 6th Baron Ashburton, and has issue.

2●Olivia Vernon, Chm. Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hosp. from 1945; *b.* 5 April, 1902; *m.* 20 Oct. 1923, Hon. Godfrey John Arthur Murray Lyle Mulholland, M.C., yst. son of 2nd Baron Dunleath, and has issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1948.

3●Barbara Vernon, O.B.E. (1944), served in World War II (Regl. Administrator for W.V.S., N. Midland Region 1941–45) (*Ranksborough Hall, Oakham, Rutland*), *b.* 28 April, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1925, Robert Charles Horace Jenkinson, elder son of late Major George Seymour Charles Jenkinson, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* JENKINSON, Bt.). She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1937, William James Baird, of Elie, Fife, and Ranksborough Hall, Oakham, Rutland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He was sworn of the Privy Council, 11 Dec. 1905, and created BARON NUNEHAM *of Nuneham-Courtenay in the co. of Oxford, and* VISCOUNT HARCOURT *of Stanton Harcourt, in the said co. of Oxford*, 3 Jan. 1917, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1922, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Harcourt, V., etc. (U.K.), 3 Jan. 1917.

Arms—Gu., two bars or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a peacock close ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a lion rampant or, each gorged with a collar gemel gu. *Motto*—Le bon temps viendra.

Seats—Nuneham Park, Oxford, and Stanton Harcourt, Oxon. *Town Residence*—23, Culross Street, W.1.

HARDINGE.



The Viscount Hardinge (Caryl Nicholas Charles Hardinge, M.B.E.), of Lahore, and King's Newton, co. Derby;

educ. Harrow and R.M.C.; Lieut. Res. of Offrs. late 7th Hus., A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1926–28 and Mil. Asst. to A.G. to Forces 1941–45; M.B.E. (1946), a mem. of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 25 Dec. 1905; *s.* his father as 4th Viscount 1924; *m.* 15 Sept. 1928, ●Margaret Elizabeth Arnot, only child of late Hugh Fleming, of Wynyards, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, and has issue,

1 † HENRY NICHOLAS PAUL, *b.* 15 Aug. 1929.
1● Carolyn Mary Wynyard, *b.* 5 March, 1932.
2● Gay, *b.* 13 Aug. 1938.

Lineage—HENRY HARDINGE, **1st Viscount Hardinge,** 3rd son of Rev. Henry Hardinge, Rector of Stanhope (*see* HARDINGE, Bt.), was *b.* at Wrotham, in Kent, 30 March, 1785; he entered the British Army as an ensign, and rose, through a long and brilliant career, to the very summit of his profession. He was actively engaged during the whole of the Peninsular War. He was wounded at Vittoria, and lost a hand under Blucher at Ligny. After the peace he filled many high ministerial offices, being Clerk of the Ordnance 1823, Secretary-at-War and P.C. 1828, Chief Secretary of Ireland, with a seat in the Cabinet 1830 and 1834; he was again Secretary-at-War in 1841, became Gov.-Gen. of India 1844, and during his administration there, which lasted to Jan. 1848, occurred the war against the Sikhs, which he rendered for ever famous by a glorious campaign on the banks of the Sutlej. For that and his other services in India he was created by patent, dated 2 May, 1846, VISCOUNT HARDINGE, *of Lahore, and of King's Newton,* co. Derby. In Feb. 1852, Viscount Hardinge was appointed Master-General of the Ordnance, and on 28 Dec. of the same year, he was made the G.O.C.-in-C., and raised to the rank of Field-Marshal 2 Oct. 1855; he retired from public life on account of ill health 1856. Viscount Hardinge was Col. 57th Regt. of Foot; he had a cross and five clasps for the Peninsula, was a G.C.B., and was knight of four foreign orders, Prussian, Dutch, Portuguese, and Spanish; and had been present in sixteen general actions. He was a member of the House of Commons 1820, and he twice received the thanks of Parliament for his civil and military services. He was given an annuity of £5,000 by the Hon. E. I. Co., for his own life, and a pension by Parliament of £3,000 a year for the lives of the next two successors in the peerage. Viscount Hardinge *m.* 10 Dec. 1821, Lady Emily Jane (*d.* 18 Oct. 1865), dau. of 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and widow of John James, (2nd son of Sir Walter James, Bt.), and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES STEWART, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Arthur Edward (Sir), K.C.B., C.I.E., Gen. in the Army, Col. Coldstream Guards, Col. cmdg. K.R.R.C., C.-in-C., Bombay Army, 1881–85, Gov. of Gibraltar, 1886–90, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjidie, Equerry to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 2 March, 1828; *m.* 30 Dec. 1858, Mary Georgiana Frances (*d.* 10 Jan. 1917), eldest dau. of Col. Hon. A. F. Ellis (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.), and *d.* 15 July, 1892, having by her had issue,
   1. Arthur Henry (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1913), G.C.M.G. (1910), K.C.B. (1904), M.A. Oxon., Fell. of All Souls 1881, entered Diplomatic Service 1884, Pol. Agent and Consul-Gen. at Zanzibar 1894–1900, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Teheran 1900–6, at Brussels 1906–11, and at Lisbon 1911–13, and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. at Madrid 1913–19, had Grand Cross of Order of Charles III of Spain, *b.* 12 Oct. 1859; *m.* 4 Nov. 1899, ●Alexandra Mina (*The Halsteads, Fife Road, S.W.*14), 3rd dau. of late Gen. Sir Arthur E. A. Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I. (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1933, having had issue,
      (1) Henry Arthur Mina, *b.* 1 Oct. 1904, *d.* 29 June, 1925.
      (2) Edward William George (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), *b.* 4 Oct. 1905; *d.* 6 Jan. 1906.
      (3) George Granville Douglas, *b.* 13 Jan. 1912; *d.* 30 July, 1927.
      (1)● Mary Pamela.
   1. Alberta Mary, *m.* 1stly, 9 March, 1882, Hon. Evelyn Henry Ellis, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1913, leaving issue (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1919, Schomberg Kerr Trefusis, son of Col. Hon. John Schomberg Trefusis, C.M.G. (*see* CLINTON, B.), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1942.
   2. Mary (Hon.), Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *m.* 17 July, 1894, Lt.-Col. Ivone Kirkpatrick, C.B.E., South Staffs Regt., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1931, having had issue. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1936.
   3. Alice, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1897.
1. Frances Elizabeth (C.I.), *m.* 13 Sept. 1845, Gen. Sir Arthur Thurlow Cunynghame, G.C.B., 3rd son of Sir David Cunynghame, Bt., and *d.* 9 July, 1894, leaving issue. He *d* 1884.
2. Emily Caroline *d.* 4 Sept. 1876.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Sept. 1856, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES STEWART, **2nd Viscount Hardinge,** D.L., hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. R. West Kent Regt. (V.D.), A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; M.P. for Downpatrick 1852–1856; *b.* 2 Sept. 1822; *m.* 10 April, 1856, Lavinia (*d.* 15 Sept. 1864), dau. of 3rd Earl of Lucan, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES, **3rd** Viscount.
2. CHARLES, created BARON HARDINGE OF PENSHURST (*see that title*).
3. Arthur Stewart, Major R. Scots Fus., *b.* 19 May, 1859; *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1899.
4. Robert Nicholas, *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; *m.* 8 March, 1892, ●Mary, (*Brockworth House, Gloucester*), yst. dau. of late Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 10th Bt., and *d.* 21 Aug. 1940, having had issue,
   Patrick Robert, M.C., Major Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, Mil. Cross), *b.* 11 Feb. 1893; *d.* 17 June, 1916 of wounds received in action.
5. George Arthur, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1 Sept. 1864; *d. unm.* 28 July, 1910.

1. Lavinia; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1943.

2● Emily Maude (*Ballards, Goudhurst, Kent*), *m.* 20 July, 1893, George Hanbury Field, of Ashurst Park, Kent. He *d.* 24 July, 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Mary Hilda Madelina, *m.* 29 Oct. 1890, Rev. Ernest Wild, M.A., Rector of Barming, Maidstone, 1912–20, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1931.

His Lordship *d.* 28 July, 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHARLES, **3rd Viscount Hardinge,** C.B., J.P. and D.L. for Kent, A.D.C. to H.M., served in Nile Expdn., 1885, with Mounted Inf. Camel Corps (Khedive's star, medal with two clasps), Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. Rifle Bde., and formerly Capt. Rifle Bde. and A.D.C. to F.-M. Earl Roberts, C.-in-C., 1902–4; *b.* 1 Aug. 1857; *m.* 8 July, 1891, Mary Frances, 3rd dau. of Hon. Ralph Nevill, brother of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1928, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1938), had issue,

1. Henry Ralph, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.
2. CARYL NICHOLAS CHARLES, **4th** and present Viscount.

1● Ruby, J.P., *b.* 30 July, 1897; *m.* 2 March, 1928, Major-Gen. Frederick George Beaumont-Nesbitt, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., late Gren. Guards (*Lisnabrague Lodge, Scarva, co. Down*), only surv. son of Edward John D. Beaumont-Nesbitt, O.B.E., J.P., of Penton Lodge, Andover, and has issue.

2● Sybil Mary, O.St.J., *b.* 4 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1922, (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), 4th Baron Penrhyn. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1941, Lt.-Col. Hon. Denzil George Fortescue, M.C., son of 4th Earl Fortescue, and has issue.

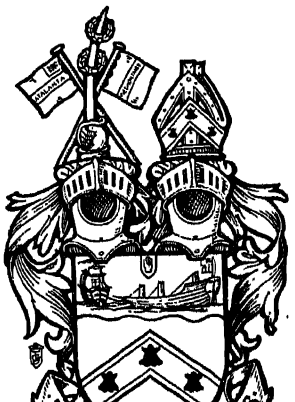
His Lordship *d.* 30 April, 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—2 May, 1846.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg., fimbriated or, three escallops sa. *Crest*—A mitre gu., thereon a chevron, charged and fimbriated as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a lion ppr., that on the dexter murally crowned or, and supporting a flagstaff ppr., therefrom flowing to the dexter a flag or; and that on the sinister, crowned with an eastern crown, and supporting a like staff, therefrom flowing to the sinister, a flag, also or. *Motto*—Mens æqua rebus in arduis

Seat—South Park, Penshurst, Kent.

HARDINGE.



Sir Charles Edmund Hardinge, 5th Bt., educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* his father 1924.

Lineage — SIR ROBERT HARDINGE, of King's Newton, a Master in Chancery, who raised a Royalist Troop of Horse in the reign of CHARLES I, and entertained CHARLES II at King's Newton Hall; he was knighted 1674; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sprignell, Bt., of Highgate, Middlesex, and *d.* Nov. 1679, leaving with other issue,

1. Robert, of King's Newton, whose only son, John, of King's Newton, was remembrancer of the Exchequer, and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1728.
2. Gideon (Rev.), Vicar of Kingston, Surrey; *d.* 1712, leaving issue,
   1. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
   2. Caleb, M.D., Physician to THE QUEEN; *d.s.p.*
   1. Mary, *m.* Sir John Stracey, Kt., Recorder of London, who *d.* Feb. 1748–9 (father of Sir Edward Stracey, 1st Bt.).

His grandson,

NICHOLAS HARDINGE (elder son of Gideon Hardinge), Barrister-at-law, Clerk of the House of Commons, Sec. of the Treasury, M.P. for the Borough of Eye, Recorder of Kingston, distinguished by his classical attainments, was *b.* 7 Feb. 1669; *m.* 19 Dec. 1738, Jane, dau. of Sir John Pratt, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench (and sister of Charles, 1st Baron Camden), and *d.* 9 April, 1758, having had issue,

1. George, K.C., Attorney-Gen. to THE QUEEN, and Justice of the cos. Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor, *b.* 1743; *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Long, and *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1816.
2. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, *b.* 2 Sept. 1754; *m.* 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1820, having had issue,
   1. CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
   2. George Nicholas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1781; a gallant and highly distinguished naval officer, who fell in action in command of H.M.S. *Fiorenzo* after capturing the *Piedmontaise* frigate.
   3. HENRY, 1ST VISCOUNT HARDINGE (*see that title*).
   4. Richard, Major-Gen. R.A., K.H., *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 1stly, 1815, Anne (*d.* 1819), eldest dau. of Thomas Papillon, of Acrise, Kent, by whom he had issue,
      (1) Henry, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., Gentleman-at-Arms to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, served in Kaffir Wars (wounded at Boem Plats), and the Crimea; *b.* 26 July, 1817; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1898.
      (1) Frances Anne, *b.* 1819; *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1891.

   Gen. Hardinge *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1827, Caroline Johnson (*d.* 4 Jan. 1874), yst. dau. of Kenneth Callander, of Craigforth, near Stirling, and *d.* 20 July, 1864, leaving issue,
   (2) George Nicholas, Major, Bengal Army, Cmdt. of 3rd Oude Irregular Cav., D.A.Q.M.G. throughout Defence of Lucknow, *b.* 12 Aug. 1828; *d. unm.* 1859.

(3) Edward, C.B., Adm. R.N. (medal with two clasps, Legion of Honour and 5th cl. of the Medjidie), *b.* 19 May, 1830 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1875, Lila Matilda (*d.* 31 July, 1928), dau. of Thomas Papillon, of Crowhurst Park, Sussex, and *d.* 2 May, 1894, leaving a dau.,
Dorothy Caroline, *b.* 6 Feb. 1877 ; *m.* 24 April, 1907, Capt. Evelyn à Court Bergne, T.D , yr. son of late Sir John Henry Gibbs Bergne, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and *d.* 25 June, 1945.
(4) Bradford, *b.* 21 March, 1833, formerly Bengal C.S. ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1864, Caroline Jane Christina (*d.* 27 Jan 1926), dau. of William Edwards, B.C.S., Judge of Supreme Court, Agra, and *d.* 31 July, 1871, leaving issue,
George Nicholas, B.A. Camb., *b.* 3 Sept. 1865 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1923, ●Lady Lilian Frances (*Cogans, Piltdown, Sussex*), eld. dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Otway Graham-Toler, of Beechwood Park, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and sister of 5th Earl of Norbury, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1943, leaving issue,
† Nicholas William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928
●Phyllis Lilian.
●Emma May, *m.* 2 May, 1911, George Lawrence Stewart (5, *Rutland House, Marlowe Road, W.*8), 3rd son of late Alexander John Robert Stewart of Ards, co. Donegal (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(5) Herbert Richard, *b.* 14 May, 1840, Lt.-Col. 32nd Regt., *m.* 1 Oct. 1884, Margaret Emelia (*d.* 28 Aug. 1934), dau. of William Adair Bruce, of Ashley, Box, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1917.
(2) Emma Augusta, twin with Herbert Richard ; *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1892.
5. Frederick, of Coatham Hall, Durham, *b.* 27 Feb. 1801 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1829, Hannah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Warren Maude, of Green Bank, Darlington, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1875, having had issue,
(1) Henry Charles, Capt. 26th Regt., *b.* 7 Jan. 1832 ; *m.* 22 July, 1868, Eleanor, eldest dau. of James Lord, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 14 June, 1870, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Darcy Francis Mark Milbank, who *d.* 20 Sept. 1937 (*see* MILBANK, Bt.), and *d.* July, 1914) had a son,
† Henry Charles Maurice, playwright and novelist, *b.* 12 March, 1870.
(2) Frederick, *d.* in China.
(3) Warren Maude, *dec.*
(1) Frances, *m.* 30 Sept 1852, Thomas Fenwick Fenwick-Clennell of Harbottle Castle, Northumberland, and *d.* 16 March, 1895 having had issue. He *d.* 1893.
(2) Hannah Isabella, *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, Rev. William Eade, M.A., Rector of Wolviston, Durham, and *d.* having by him (*d.* 1885) had issue.
(3) Emily, *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1925.
(4) Caroline Mary, *dec.*
1. Frances, *m.* Rev. Stephen Woodgate, of Pembury, Kent, who *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
2. Caroline, *m.* Feb. 1829, Major-Gen. Henry Palliser, R.A., and had issue.
3. Juliana Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bates, of Wolsingham, and *d.s.p.* 10 Dec. 1808.
3. RICHARD (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Jane, *b.* 17 Nov. 1740 ; *m.* Henry Cresset Pelham, of Crowhurst, Sussex, great-grandson of Sir Thomas Pelham, 2nd Bt. (*see* CHICHESTER, E.).
2. Caroline, *b.* 1747 ; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1826.
3. Juliana.

The 3rd son,

Sir Richard Hardinge, 1st Bt., of Belleisle, Fermanagh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1756, created a Baronet, 4 Aug. 1801, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, Sir Richard, *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1793, Mary (*d.s.p.* 1824), natural dau. of Ralph Gore, Earl of Ross. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1826, Caroline Munster, dau. of Major-Gen. Wulff (she *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1828, Henry Taylor Jones (*see* JONES, Bt.), and *d.* 4 June, 1858, leaving issue by him). Sir Richard *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. **Sir Charles Hardinge, 2nd Bt.,** *b.* 22 March, 1780 ; *m.* 13 June, 1816, Emily Bradford (*d.* 8 Dec. 1878), 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callander, of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and by her had issue with five daus. (*d. unm.*), and another (*d.* young),
1. HENRY CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. EDMUND STRACEY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Robert James, *b.* 2 July, 1834 ; *m.* 1854, Martha, dau. of Major Sadleir, of Sopwell Hall, Kingston, Canada ; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1877, having had issue,
1. Charles Herkomer, *b.* 1856 ; *m.* 1905, ●Catherine Ida, dau. of late Francis Henry Bursiem, of Dubbo, N.S. Wales, and formerly of Headingley Villa, Portswood, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1938.
2. Edmond Cecil, *b.* 1870 ; *k.* on Canadian Pacific Railway, leaving issue, a son and a dau. (*m.*), living in either Canada or U.S.A.
1●Emily Bligh, *m.* 26 Nov. 1887, Bernard Wiltshire Tolhurst, of Leylands, 1A, Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1935.
1. Caroline Bradford, *m.* 31 July, 1839, Ven. R. W. Browne, M.A., Archdeacon of Bath and Canon of Wells, and had issue.

Sir Charles was Rector of Crowhurst, and later Vicar of Tunbridge. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Charles Hardinge, 3rd Bt., *b.* 26 July, 1830 ; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1873, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmund Stracey Hardinge, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L. Kent, *b.* 27 March, 1833 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1877, Evelyn Stuart (*d.* 17 April, 1926), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Evan Maberly, C.B., and had issue,
1. CHARLES EDMUND (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
1. Evelyn Violet, *b.* 30 Dec. 1877 ; *d.* 31 July, 1921.
2●Marion Laura, *b.* 10 April, 1882.
3●Muriel Emily (*High Chimneys, Kenley, Surrey*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1884 ; *m.* 27 Sept. 1911, John Christie MacLeod, eld. son of late Col. Kenneth MacLeod, of Duncaple, Westend, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1947.

Sir Edmund *d.* 8 April, 1924, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—4 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. fimbriated or, three escallops sa. ; and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief wavy, of the second, a frigate, wholly dismasted, with the French flag flying beneath the British ensign, towed towards the dexter by a frigate of apparently inferior force in a shattered state, the British colours hoisted all ppr. *Crests*—1. (Of augmentation) : A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, vested in the uniform of a British Naval Officer and grasping a sword erect ppr., pomel and hilt or, surmounting a Dutch and French flag, in saltire ; on the former inscribed "Atalanta," on the latter "Piedmontaise" ; the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below through another of cypress, all also ppr. 2. (HARDINGE), a mitre gu., garnished or, thereon, a chevron, charged and fimbriated, as in the arms. *Motto*—Postera laude recens.

Residence—13, Dalsham Gardens, N.W.3.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST.



The Baron Hardinge of Penshurst (Sir Alexander Henry Louis Hardinge, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.C.), co. Kent, Major Gren. Guards (ret.), late I.A., A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1915–16, Equerry and Assist. Priv. Sec. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920, and Assist. Priv. Sec. and Assist. Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse 1935–36 ; Priv. Sec. and extra Equerry to KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 15 Dec. 1936–43, extra Equerry from 1943, P.C. (1936), G.C.B. (1943), G.C.V.O. (1937), is Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, *b.* 17 May, 1894 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1944 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1921, ●Helen Mary, dau. of late Lord Edward Cecil, K.G.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* SALISBURY, M.), and has issue,

1† GEORGE EDWARD CHARLES (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V, stood sponsor), Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1933–36, to H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–38, Lt.-Cmdr. (S.) R.N. (ret.), *b.* 31 Oct. 1921 ; *m.* 22 July, 1944, ●Janet Christine Goschen, dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell Balfour, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., of The Cleeve, Ross, co. Hereford (*see* BALFOUR, E.), and has issue,
1† Julian Alexander (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH stood sponsor), *b.* 23 Aug. 1945.
2† Hugh Francis, *b.* 9 April, 1948.

1●Winifred Mary, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 2 May, 1923 ; *m.* 10 July, 1943, Lieut. John Anthony Jerningham Murray, Gren. Guards, son of late John C. Murray, of Oaksey House, Wilts (*see* STAFFORD, B.), and has issue.
2●Elizabeth Rosemary, joined W.R.N.S. 1945, *b.* 3 April, 1927.

Lineage—CHARLES STEWART, 2nd Viscount Hardinge (*see that title*) had with other issue, a 2nd son,

CHARLES, **1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst**, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1880, hon. LL.D. Camb, D.L. Kent, 3rd Sec. Constantinople 1882, Berlin 1884, and at Washington 1885, 2nd Sec. Constantinople 1888, and at Paris 1893, Sec. of Legation at Teheran 1896, Sec. of Embassy at St. Petersburg 1898–1903, Assist. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1903 4, Amb. at St. Petersburg 1904–6, Perm. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1906–10, Viceroy of India 1910-16, Perm. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1916–20, and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. Paris 1920 22, was Chm. of Royal Commn. on Rebellion in Ireland, 1916, and Prin. Delegate for India at Geneva 1923 and 1924, mem. of Jt. Cttee. on Indian Constitutional Reform 1933–34, had the Royal Victorian Chain, the Grand Cross of Portuguese Order of Our Lady of Conception, of Italian Order of the Crown, of Greek Order of the Redeemer, of Spanish Order of Charles III, of Danish Order of Dannebrog, of Swedish Order of Vasa, of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, of Russian Order of St. Alexander Nevsky, of the Legion of Honour, of the German Order of the White Eagle, and the Austrian Order of Leopold, K.G.St.J., *b.* 20 June, 1858 ; *m.* 17 April, 1890, Hon. Winifred Selina Sturt (C.I. and Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA) (*d.* 11 July, 1914), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Alington. and by her had issue,

1. Edward Charles, D.S.O., Lieut. 15th King's Hus., served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches), sometime Page of Honour to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, *b.* 3 May, 1892; *d.v.p.* 18 Dec. 1914, of wounds received in action.

2. ALEXANDER HENRY LOUIS, 2nd and present Baron.

1. Diamond Evelyn Violet, *b.* 8 June, 1900; *m.* 12 June, 1923, Major Robert Alexander Abercromby, M.C., 2nd son of Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1927.

His Lordship was created C.B. 1895, G.C.V.O. and G.C.M.G. 1905, I.S.O. 1906, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., and G.C.I.E. 1910, received Victorian Chain 1912, and was elected K.G. 1916. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1904, and was raised to the peerage as BARON HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, *co. Kent*, 21 July, 1910. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1944, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Creation—21 July, 1910.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg., fimbriated or, three escallops, sa.; and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief wavy, of the second, a frigate, wholly dismasted, with the French flag flying beneath the British ensign, towed towards the dexter by a frigate of apparently inferior force in a shattered state, the British colours hoisted all ppr. *Crests*—1. (Of augmentation): a dexter hand, couped above the wrist, vested in the uniform of a British naval officer and grasping a sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt or, surmounting a Dutch and French flag, in saltire; on the former inscribed "Atalanta," on the latter "Piedmontaise"; the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below through another of cypress, all also ppr. 2. (HARDINGE), a mitre gu., garnished or, thereon a chevron charged and fimbriated, as in the arms. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a brown bear, and on the sinister side a Bengal tiger, both ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege et patria.

Residences—Crichel, Wimborne, Dorset; Corrichallie Lodge, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire. *Town Residence*—Clock House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Turf.

HARDWICKE.



The Earl of Hardwicke (Philip Grantham Yorke), Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major R.A., Army Air Corps, and Lieut. late The Life Guards; *b.* 9 April, 1906; *s.* his uncle as 9th Earl 1936; *m.* 12 June, 1934, ●Sarah Katharine, 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Oswald Lindley, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., son of 1st and last Baron Lindley, and has issue,

1 † PHILIP SIMON PROSPERO LINDLEY RUPERT, *Viscount Royston*, *b.* 20 April, 1938.

1 ● Amabel Mary Maud, *b.* 2 April, 1935.

2 ● Victoria Mary Verena Braganca, *b.* 22 Feb. 1947.

Lineage—SIMON YORKE, of Dover, merchant, a person of good landed property, *d.* 1682, leaving with other issue, two sons,

1. PHILIP.

2. Simon, who *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Mellor, of Erddig, co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of SIMON YORKE, of Erddig Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

The elder son,

PHILIP YORKE, a solicitor of Dover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gibbon, of Dover and widow of Edward Gibbon, of Westcliffe, Kent, and *d.* 18 June, 1721, leaving an only son,

PHILIP YORKE, **1st Earl of Hardwicke**, *b.* 1690, was apptd. Solicitor-Gen. and Knighted in 1719, at the early age of 29, and promoted to the office of Attorney-Gen. four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1733, when he was elevated to the Bench and Peerage, as Lord Chief Justice of England, and (23 Nov.) *Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke*; constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN 1736–7; and advanced, 2 April, 1754, to a Viscounty and Earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Royston* and EARL OF HARDWICKE. His Lordship was apptd., 1746, Lord High Steward of England for the trials of the Earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and the Lords Balmerino and Lovat. He was one of the Lords Justices for the administration of the Govt. during The King's absence in 1740, 1748, 1752; and was unanimously chosen High Steward of Cambridge Univ. 1749. The Earl *m.* Margaret, dau. of C. Cocks, M.P. for the City of Worcester (by his wife, Mary, elder sister and co-heir of Lord Chancellor Somers), by whom he had five sons and two daus.,

1. PHILIP, **2nd Earl.**

2. Charles, *b.* 30 Dec. 1722, an eminent lawyer, became Solicitor-Gen. 1756, and Attorney-Gen. 1765, was apptd. LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR, but suddenly *d.* 20 Jan. 1770, at the moment that a patent conferring the title of Baron Morden upon him was in progress of completion. He *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1755, Catherine, only child and heir of William Freeman, of Aspeden, co. Hertford, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Pope Blount, Bt. of Tittenhanger, by whom he had,

1. PHILIP, who *s.* his uncle as **3rd Earl.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1762, Agneta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, of Great Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, by whom he had (with a dau., Caroline, *m.* 1790, 1st Earl of St. Germans, and *d.s.p.* 26 July, 1818) two sons,

2. Charles Philip (Rt. Hon), one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and some time First Lord of the Admiralty, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *b.* 12 March, 1764; *m.* 1 July, 1790, Harriott, dau. of Charles Manningham, and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1834.

3. Joseph Sydney (Sir), Vice-Adm., K.C.B. and M.P., *b.* 6 June, 1768; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1798, Elizabeth Weake (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1812), dau. of James Rattray, of Atherston, and had issue,*

(1) CHARLES PHILIP, **4th Earl.**

(2) Henry Reginald* (Ven.), M.A., Archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Canon of Ely, Rector of Wimpole, and of Aspeden, *b.* 30 Oct. 1803; *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, Flora Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Jan. 1852), 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir Alex Campbell, Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1871, having had issue,

1*a*. Philip Sidney, Col. 19th Bengal Lancers, *b.* 31 Dec. 1834; *m.* 19 May, 1881, Alice Hopwood Schofield, dau. of William Dudley Coddington, of Wycoller, near Blackburn, and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1881.

2*a*. Henry Eliot, *b.* 4 July, 1841; *d.* 16 July, 1864.

3*a*. Reginald Beauchamp, *b.* 29 Aug. 1845; *m.* 30 April, 1867, Caroline Augusta (*d.* 8 Nov. 1878), 2nd dau. of John Christian Curwen Boyd, of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, and *d.s.p* 15 May, 1881.

4*a*. Horatio Arthur (Sir), Kt., C.B., Lt.-Col., R.E., Chief Insp. of Rlys., Board of Trade 1900–13, served in Afghanistan and Nile Expdns., *b.* 3 June, 1848; *m.* 26 July, 1893, Rebecca Caroline (*d.* 9 March, 1943), dau. of late Rev. Anthony Garstin, Rector of Redmile, co. Leicester, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1930.

5*a*. Alexander Campbell (Rev.), Rector of Fowlmere, co. Cambridge, *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *m.* 16 April, 1885, Cecil Charlotte (*d.* 17 March, 1931), dau. of Henry Stuart Russell, and *d.* 7 June, 1925.

1*a*. Flora Caroline, *m.* 13 Dec. 1859, Henry William Currie, only son of William Currie, of West Horsley Place, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1901, having had issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1904.

2*a*. Susan Amelia, *m.* 1857, C. J. T. Hamilro, M.P., of Milton Abbey, Dorset, and *d.* 9 July, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1891.

(3) Eliot Thomas,* M.P. co. Cambridge, 1834 to 1865, D.L., *b.* 29 April, 1805; *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, Emily Anne Milicent (*d.* 1 Jan. 1894), only dau of Emilius Henry Delmé Radcliffe, of Hitchin Priory, co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1885.

(4) Grantham Munton* (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Worcester, *b.* 14 Feb. 1809 *m.* 10 March 1830, Marian Emily, (*d.* 9 Sept. 1895), eldest dau. of Sir Henry C. Montgomery, 1st Bt., of The Hall, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1879, leaving with other issue,

1*a*. Joseph Augustus, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 Sept. 1831; *m.* 3 Feb. 1862, Florence Mary Eliza (*d.* 1920), dau. of Thomas Chambré, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1881, leaving issue,

● Lilian Maud, *m.* 10 June, 1891, William John Levi, of Woughton House, Bletchley, co. Buckingham. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1921.

1*a*. Alice Susan, *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Hon. and Rev. W. S. Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, 4th son of 16th Baron Saye and Sele, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1923.

2*a*. Constance Ellen, *m.* 5 Feb. 1880, Hon. Rev. William Henry Lyttelton, Canon of Worcester, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1920. He *d.s.p.* 24 July, 1884 (*see* COBHAM, V.).

(1) Agneta Elizabeth,* *m.* 24 Feb. 1836, Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, of Fosbury House, Wilts, and Trent Park, Middlesex, and *d.* 8 July, 1851, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1860.

Sir Joseph *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1813, Urania Annie (*d.* 27 Dec. 1843), widow 1stly, of 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, and 2ndly, of Col. Peter Kington, and dau. of 12th Marquess of Winchester. Sir Joseph was accidentally drowned 5 May, 1831.

3. Joseph (Sir), K.B., A.D.C. to the Duke of Cumberland at Fontenoy, *m.* 22 June, 1783, Christiana Charlotte Margaret, only dau. of Hans Henry, Baron de Stocken, of Denmark. He was elevated to the Peerage as *Baron Dover*, 18 Sept. 1788, and *d.s.p.* 2 Dec. 1792, when the title became extinct.

4. John, *b.* 27 Aug. 1728; *m.* 1 Jan. 1762, Elizabeth (*d.* 1766, aged 24), dau. of Reginald Lygon, of Madresfield, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1801, leaving a dau. Jemima, *m.* 18 Nov. 1784, Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, and *d.* 16 July, 1804, leaving issue (*see* POLE, Bt.).

5. James (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Ely, *b.* 9 March, 1730; *m.* 29 June, 1762, Mary, dau. of Rt. Rev. Isaac Madocks, Bishop of Worcester, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1808, leaving two sons and two daus., of whom,

1. Joseph, *b.* 5 May, 1765; *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Catherine (*d.* 3 March, 1830), dau. of James Cocks, brother of 1st Baron Somers, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1830, leaving issue,

(1) Joseph, of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1844–5, *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Frances Antonia (*d.* 27 Feb. 1889), dau. of Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew (*see* POLE-CAREW, Bt.), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1889, leaving issue, a son,

John Reginald, of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, High Sheriff, 1892, M.P. for Tewkesbury 1864–8, for E. Gloucestershire, 1872–85, and for Tewkesbury, 1885–6, *b.* 25 Jan. 1836; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1862, Augusta Emmeline (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1863), dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Monteath Douglas, K.C.B., and had a son,

1*b*. Augustus, Lieut. Gloucester, Yeo. Cav., *b.* 11 Feb. 1863; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1891.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1868, Sophia Matilda (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1905), dau. of the Baron Vincent de Tuyll, of Serooskerken, and *d.* 27 March, 1912, having had further issue,

2*b* † Vincent Wodehouse, of Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury, J.P. co. Gloucester, late Capt. Gloucester Imp. Yeo., M.A. Camb., has Order of the Redeemer of Greece, *b.* 21 May, 1869; *m.* 24 Aug. 1899, ● Hon. Maud Evelyn Wyndham, dau. of Henry, 2nd Baron Leconfield and has had issue,

* The yr. children of Sir Joseph were granted the rank and precedence of an Earl's issue.

1c. Philip, *b.* 4 Aug. 1900 ; *d.* 28 July, 1917.
2c † Gerald Joseph, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major, Royal Glos. Hus. ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1901 ; *m.* 21 July, 1937, ●Angela Vivien, elder dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Duncan, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue,
1*d* † John Sarne, *b.* 12 Oct. 1938.
2*d* † Vincent James, *b.* 16 Feb. 1942.
3*d* † Michael Piers, *b.* 26 Jan. 1944.
3c † Henry Vincent (16, *Trevor Place, S.W.7*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1905 ; *m.* 25 July, 1929, ●Hon. Adelaide Mary Biddulph, elder dau. of 2nd Baron Bidulph, and has issue,
† Sebastian, *b.* 24 Jan. 1934.
3*b*. Charles Joseph, *b.* 24 June, 1872 ; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1904.
4*b* † Ralph Maximilian, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. late Gloucester Yeo , formerly Capt. 11th Hus., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1921, served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and is Cmdr. of the Order of the Crown of Roumania (*Summerhill, Tenterden, Kent*). *b.* 22 Oct. 1874 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1906, ●Hon. Muriel Fanny Herschell, dau. of 1st Baron Herschell, P.C., G.C.B., and has issue,
1c ● Adela Sophie, *b.* 22 July, 1907.
2c ● Daphne Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Dec. 1910 ; *m.* 24 April, 1948, David Alan Fullerton, son of late Alan Fullerton, of Rye, Sussex.
1*b*. Dorothy Constance Emily, C.V.O. (1937), Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS PATRICIA OF CONNAUGHT, 1917–19, to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL 1919-30 (and an Extra Lady-in-Waiting 1930–46) ; *b.* 30 July, 1879 ; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1946.

(2) James Charles, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1816 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1839, Georgiana Augusta (*d.* 6 Dec. 1901), dau. of Rev. Charles Hawkins, Canon-Residentiary of York (*see* HAWKINS, Bt.), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1867, having had with other issue,

1*a*. James Charles, of Langton, Dwrbach, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1896, *b.* 28 Oct. 1847 ; *m.* 1878, Katherine Ellen (*d.* 23 Sept. 1936), dau. of Robert Langdon, of N. Zealand, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1932, having had issue,
1*b*. James Hamilton Langdon, M.C. (1918), Capt. Pembroke Yeo., B.A. Oxon. *b.* 1884 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1910, ●Violet Mary (*Langton, Fishguard, S. Wales*), dau. of late James E. Vincent, Chancellor of the Diocese of Bangor, and was *k.* in action 27 Dec. 1917, leaving issue
† James John Simon, D.S.C. and bar, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Langton, Fishguard*) ; *b.* 1 Sept. 1912 ; *m.* 29 July, 1938, ●Bridget Essex, dau. of Adm. Sir Alban T. B. Curtels, K.C.B., and has issue,
1*d* † James Hamilton Simon, *b.* 9 Sept. 1939.
2*d* † Nicholas Roger, *b.* 13 Oct. 1944.
1*d* ● Philippa Mary Essex, *b.* 25 Sept. 1947.
●Susannah Mary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1915 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1934, Major Gerald H. FitzGerald, I.M.S., Civil Surg., Bareilly, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1937. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1938, Allan Forbes Malcolmson (*Ridge Queen Camel, Yeovil*), only surv. son of late Capt. James Grant Malcolmson, The Gordon Highrs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has further issue.
2*b* † Robert Langdon, I.C.S., B.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxford ; became a judge of the Chief Court of Oudh 1938 and of High Court, Allahabad, 1943 ; *b.* 1887 ; *m.* 1914, ●Enid Cicely Nugent, dau. of Cecil Eddis Furlong Meares, late I.C.S., of Bedford, and has had issue,
Patrick Langdon, B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., Major (N. Mid.) Corps Sigs., Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.), served in World War II ; *b.* 1916 ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1939, ●Pamela Mary (2, *Alexandra Road, Watford*), dau. of Lt.-Col. Harold Rudgard, O.B.E., of 2, Alexandra Road, Watford, co. Hertford, and *d.* of wounds in N.W. Europe, 5 March, 1945, leaving issue,
† Robert Anthony, *b.* 27 June, 1944.
●Caroline Gillian Ann, *b.* 14 Aug. 1941.
3*b*. Joseph Hugh Langdon, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 1888 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1916, ●Ursula Mary Vere (*Wool Cottage, Tenbury Wells*), dau. of late Col. R. O. Lloyd, C.B., R.E., of Treffgarne Hall, co. Pembroke, and *d.* in Kenya, Aug. 1936, leaving issue,
1c. George Cockburn, Lieut. (A.), R.N., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 24 Dec. 1921, drowned as the result of a sailing accident in Moray Firth, 1 May, 1948.
1c ● Josephine Mary, *b.* 9 April, 1917 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1945, Maurice Newton, only son of Capt. R. A. Newton, of 6, Downe Place, S.W.3.
2c ● April Ursula, *b.* 1 April, 1910.
4*b*. Hardwicke Langdon, Sub-Lt. R.N., *b.* 1891 ; *d.* 8 Jan. 1913.
5*b* † Worthington Langdon (*Jasper, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 8 May, 1901 ; *m.* 23 July, 1934, ●Irene Rebecca, eldest dau. of George Oscar Britney of Manyberries, Alberta, Canada, and has issue,
1c † Frederick Alton, *b.* 16 Aug. 1935.
1c ● Katharine Anne, *b.* 27 Jan. 1937.
2c ● Diane Marie, *b.* 16 June, 1945.
6*b* † Philip Cecil Langdon, O.B.E. (1941), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (*Pear Tree Cottage, West End Lane, Esher*) ; *b.* 23 July, 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1936, Elsie Margaret (who *d.* 6 July, 1945), dau. of late Frank Davis, of Barnwood, Gloucester. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1946, ●Violet Helen, only dau. of C. Ormonde Trew, of Little Rough, Hindhead, Surrey, and by her has issue,
●Clare Amabel, *b.* 15 March, 1948.
1*b* ● Georgiana Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1909, Hugh Mortimer Thomas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*d.* 25 Sept. 1925), 3rd son of late Surg.-Major J. R. Thomas, Dep.-Gov. of Sierra Leone, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1927, Major Herbert David Johns, M.C. (*Trenewydd, Goodwick, Pembrokeshire*), son of Rev. T. Johns, of Manorowen.
2*b* ● Katherine Olive, *m.* 3 Sept. 1918, Sir Francis Charles Rupert Ford, 5th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1948.
3*b*. Marianna Augusta, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1926.
4*b* ● Sophie Cecilia, *m.* 29 Feb. 1928, Brig. George Oswald Crawford, C.B.E., R.A.O.C. elder son of Col. A. G., Crawford, of Nailsworth, Gloucester.
2*a*. Reginald Somers, *b.* 10 June, 1854 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1886, Emmeline (*d.* 23 April, 1935), sister of late Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,
Reginald Henry Crofton, M A. King's Coll. Camb. Lieut. R.G.A., F.L.A., served in World War I 1917–19, *b.* 7 Sept. 1897 ; *m.* 9 July, 1927, ●Gwendolen Maude (*La Glinette, St. Aubin, Jersey, C I.*), dau. of Frank Watkinson, and *d.* (accidentally drowned), 27 Aug. 1947, leaving issue,
† John Reginald, *b.* 23 May, 1928.
●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 20 Oct. 1930.
●Emmeline Dorothea, Master of the Nenagh Harriers 1936–46 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1915, Vernon Garrold Bell, and by him (who obtained a div 1927, and *d.* 1929), has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1927, Major-Gen. Frederick William Brooke Koe, C.B., C.M.G. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1935. She *m.* 3rdly, 17 Feb. 1940, Capt. John Anthony Bulger, R.F.A., (ret.), and Dist. Officer (ret.), Nigerian Admin. Service (*The Rock, Castleconnell, co. Limerick*).
3*a*. Algernon Joseph, *b.* 29 June, 1856 ; *m.* 24 March, 1888, Violet Lucy Grahame (*d.* 29 July, 1926), dau. of J. H. Spring Branson, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1932, leaving issue,
1*b* † Simon Algernon, late Lt.-Col. L.A.A., R.A. (T.A.), formerly Capt. P.P. Can. L.I., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–44 (*Littlefields, Cofton Hill, Starcross, Exeter*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1880 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1920, ●Annie Paton, dau. of late J. P. Fyfe, J.P., of Graigielea, Greenock, and has had issue,
1c † Joseph Algernon, *b.* 19 Oct. 1922 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1945, ●Mary Robertson, dau. of Alexander Brown, of Dunshelt, Fife, and has issue,
1*d* ● Marianne Alexandra, *b.* 18 Sept. 1946.
2*d* ● Josephine Mary Bunty, *b.* 17 Feb. 1948.
2c. Alexander Peden, Midshipman R.N., served in World War II ; *b.* 23 Jan. 1924 ; *k.* in action, 17 Jan. 1942.
1c. Josephine Annie, *b.* 3 Jan. 1921, *d.* 17 Sept. 1922.
2*b* † Harold Branson, *b.* 25 March, 1890 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, ●Stella Catharine, yst. dau. of late Rear-Adm. Henry Compton Aichison, and has issue,
1c ● Therese.
2c ● Christine Anne.
3*b* ● Vivian Joseph, *b.* 25 July, 1895 ; *m.* 5 June, 1920, ●Elizabeth Selina Frances Witcher.
1*b* ● Una Violet, *b.* 2 June, 1891.
1*a*. Catherine Anna Cockburn, *m.* 20 April, 1871, Rev. William Batley, M.A., of Fern Bank, Old London Road, Hastings, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1909.
2*a*. Frances Annesley, *m.* 31 Aug. 1871, Rev. John Langhorne, M.A., Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent, and *d.* 12 July, 1920, having had issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1911.
3*a*. Georgina Emma, *m.* 6 Nov. 1876, Alfred Tucker, M.L.C., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1923, leaving issue.
4*a*. Harriett Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Sept. 1877, Col. W. Raffles Tucker, R.E., and *d.* 18 May, 1928, having had issue. He *d.* 1881.
5*a*. Dorothea Agnes, *m.* 10 Feb. 1882, Charles Ward, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 1886, leaving issue.
6*a*. Louisa Adelaide, *m.* 23 June, 1886, Sir Edmund Ernest Nott-Bower, K.C.B., of Kelston, Richmond Hill, Surrey, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1933.
(1) Catherine Harriett, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Col. Henry Morgan Clifford, of Llantilo, co. Monmouth, and *d.* Feb. 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1884.

2. Philip (Rev.), Prebendary of Ely, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1797, Hon. Anna Maria Cocks (*d.* 27 July, 1835), dau. of 1st. Baron Somers, and *d.* 29 May, 1817, leaving with other issue,
(1) Philip James, Col. in the Army, F.R.S., *b.* 13 Oct. 1799 ; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Emily (*d.* 16 Sept. 1869), yst. dau. of William Morgan Clifford, of Perrystone, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 14 Dec. 1874.
(2) Charles Isaac (Rev.), Rector of Shenfield, Essex, *b.* 7 Oct. 1801 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1840, Ellen, yst. dau. of John Leigh, of Sandhills, and *d.* 25 July, 1863, having had issue,
1*a*. Philip Charles, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* 13 April, 1844 ; *m.* 11 April, 1872, Emily Marion (*d.* 23 April, 1936), dau. of Henry Raikes, of Llwynegrin, co. Flint, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1895, leaving issue,
1*b*. Henry Reginald, M.C. (1918), Major Warwickshire Yeo., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 with Imp. Yeo., and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 29 May, 1874 ; *m.* 28 Oct. 1903, ●Beatrix Victoire (*Peters Lacock, Chippenham, Wilts*), yr. dau. of Capt. Lynch Staunton, late 14th Hus., and *d.* as the result of an accident, 15 March, 1944, leaving issue,
1c † Philip, *b.* 31 Dec. 1905, *m.* 30 April, 1945, ●Elsie May Heasman.
2c † Charles Anthony, Cmdr. (E.) R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 17 July, 1910.
3c † David Christopher, D.S.O. (1940), G/C. R.A.F.O., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 5 Sept. 1913.
2*b* † Philip Gerard, D.S.O. (1919), Col. late R.H.A., Cmdr. R.A. 49th (W. Riding) Div. 1934–35, Brig., R.A. Southern Cmd., India 1935–39, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War II 1939–41 ; Merite Militaire (Spain) 1909 ; (*Hardington House, Hardington Mandeville, nr. Yeovil ; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1882 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1914, ●Beryl Emilia, 4th dau. of Brig.-Gen. Arthur Philipotts, late R.H.A., of St. Mary's, Ewshot, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue,
† Arthur Philip Denys, M.C. (1945), Major, R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 16 March, 1915.
●Amabel Marion.
2*a*. Reginald, *d.* Oct. 1871.
1*a*. Harriot, *d.* 1 Oct. 1930.

(3) Reginald Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 24 Nov. 1803 ; *m.* 30 Nov. 1854, Harriet (*d.* 16 Oct. 1906), dau. of John Walker, of Purbrook Park, Hants, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1870, having had issue,
1*a*. Edmund Walker, Cmdr. R.N., Harbour Master at Wei-Hai-Wei, China, *b.* 31 July, 1857 ; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Isabel (*d.* 25 April, 1932), dau. of Gen. Sir Francis William Thomas, K.C.B., R.M.L.I., and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1912.
2*a*. Reginald Frederick, M.I.E.E., *b.* 18 Nov. 1862 ; *m.* 18 April, 1893, ●Constance Eleanor, F.R.G.S., M.R.I., F.R.S.A. (72, *Oxford Gardens, Notting Hill, W.*10), eldest dau. of Rev. Frederick Arnold, and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1906.

3*a*. Philip Chesney, M.A. Oxford, Licencié-ès-Lettres, Univ. of Paris, F.R.Hist.Soc., *b*. 28 Aug. 1865, *d. unm*. 24 Oct. 1943.
1*a*. Emily Henrietta, *d*. 19 Oct. 1878.
2*a*●Olivia Juliana (*Gorsedene Cottage, Farnham, Surrey*), *m*. 4 Oct. 1904, Harry Christopher Minchin, yst. son of Rev. Henry Charles Minchin. He *d*. 30 Oct. 1941.
3*a*. Anna Maria Antonia, *d. unm*. 11 June, 1946.

(1) Anna Maria, *m*. 27 Nov. 1838, Sir Edmund Head, 8th and last Bt., and *d*. 25 Aug. 1890, having had issue. He *d*. 28 Jan. 1868.
1. Elizabeth, *m*. 25 April, 1748, George, Lord Anson, and *d.s.p*. 1760. He *d*. 1762.
2. Margaret, *m*. 22 June, 1749, Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p*. 10 Aug. 1769 (*see* ANCASTER, E.).

His Lordship *d*. 6 March, 1764, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

PHILIP, **2nd Earl of Hardwicke,** P.C., F.R.S., F.S.A., LL.D. Camb., M.P. for Reigate 1741–7, and for co. Cambridge 1747–64, Lord Lieut., co. Cambridge, High Steward of Cambridge Univ. 1764–90, *b*. 9 Dec. 1720; *m*. 22 May, 1740, Lady Jemima Campbell (*d*. 10 Jan. 1797), only dau of 3rd Earl of Breadalbane (by Amabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry de Grey, last Duke of Kent of that line), who became, upon the demise of her maternal grandfather, Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, and Marchioness Grey, and had issue,

1. Amabel, COUNTESS DE GREY, *m*. 16 July, 1772, Alexander Viscount Polwarth, eldest son of last Earl of Marchmont. He *d.s.p.v.p*. 9 March, 1781. Her Ladyship *s*. her mother in the Barony of Lucas, and was created COUNTESS DE GREY 25 Oct. 1816, with remainder to her sister and her issue. She *d.s p*. 4 May, 1833.
2. Mary Jemima, *m*. 17 Aug. 1780, 2nd Lord Grantham, and *d*. 7 Jan. 1830, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m*. 16 May, 1796, and the magnificent seat at Wrest, with the appendant estates of the Dukes of Kent, went to his daus., and the honours devolved upon his nephew,

PHILIP, **3rd Earl of Hardwicke,** K.G., P.C., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.A. Camb., Col. in the Army, Lord Lieut. of co. Cambridge 1790–1834, M.P. for co. Cambridge 1780–90, and Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1801–6, *b*. 31 May, 1757 (son of Hon. Charles Yorke); *m*. 24 July 1782, Elizabeth (*d*. 26 May, 1858), dau. of 5th Earl of Balcarres, and had issue, with others, who *d*. in infancy,

1. Philip, *Viscount Royston*, M.P. for Reigate 1806–8, *b*. 7 May, 1784, lost in a storm off Lubeck, 7 April, 1808; *d. unm. v.p.*.
2. Charles James, *Viscount Royston*, *b*. 21 July, 1797; *d v.p*. 30 April, 1810.
1. Anne, *m*. 29 Aug. 1807, 3rd Earl of Mexborough, and *d*. 17 July, 1870, leaving issue.
2. Catherine Freeman, *m*. 16 Oct. 1811, 2nd Earl of Caledon, and *d*. 8 July, 1863, having had issue. He *d*. 8 April, 1839.
3. Elizabeth Margaret, *m*. 6 Feb. 1816, Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, and *d*. 23 June, 1867, leaving issue (*see* BUTE, M.).
4. Caroline Harriet, *m*. 4 Feb. 1815, 2nd Earl Somers, and *d*. 27 May, 1873, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.s*. 18 Nov. 1834, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES PHILIP, **4th Earl of Hardwicke,** P.C., D.C.L. Oxon, LL.D. Camb., F.R.S., Adm. R.N., M.P. for Reigate 1831–2, and for co. Cambridge 1832–4, Lord Lieut. of co. Cambridge 1834–73, Postmaster-Gen. 1852, Lord Privy Seal 1858–9, *b*. 2 April, 1799, *m*. 14 Oct. 1833, Susan (*d*. 22 Nov. 1886, aged 76), 6th dau. of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and had issue,

1. CHARLES PHILIP, **5th** Earl.
2. JOHN MANNERS, **7th** Earl.
3. Victor Alexander, Lieut. R.A., *b*. 24 March, 1842; *d*. 23 Dec. 1867.
4. Eliot Constantine, Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH, Capt. Cambridge Militia, D.L. and M.P. for co. Cambridge, *b*. 13 July, 1843; *m*. 11 Feb. 1873, Annie (*d*. 21 Nov. 1926), 2nd dau. of Sir Anthony de Rothschild, 1st Bt, and *d.s.p*. 21 Dec. 1878.
5. Alexander Grantham, C.V.O., M.A. Oxford, Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1884–1901, and Extra Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, was Equerry to H.R H. Prince Leopold, DUKE OF ALBANY 1874–84, Capt. late 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., *b*. 20 Nov. 1847; *d. unm*. 17 March, 1911.

1. Elizabeth Philipa, V.A., Extra Woman of the Chamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b*. 15 Nov. 1834; *m*. 1stly, 5 June, 1860, Henry John Adeane, M.P., who *d*. 17 Feb. 1870, leaving isue. She *m*. 2ndly, 16 July, 1877, 1st Baron Biddulph, of Ledbury, and *d*. 13 Jan. 1916. He *d*. 6 April, 1923.
2. Mary Catherine, *b*. 19 May, 1837; *m*. 20 July, 1857, William George Craven, nephew of 2nd Earl Craven, and *d*. 14 Dec. 1890, leaving issue. He *d*. 2 Jan. 1906.
3. Agneta Harriett, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN, *b*. 13 Dec. 1838; *m*. 28 Nov. 1867, Rear-Adm. Hon. V. A. Montagu, C.B., R.N. (*see* SANDWICH, E.), and *d*. 12 March, 1919, leaving issue. He *d*. 30 Jan. 1915.

His Lordship *d*. 17 Sept. 1873, and was *s*. by his son,

CHARLES PHILIP, **5th Earl of Hardwicke,** P.C., D.L. co. Cambridge, Comptroller of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA'S Household 1866–68, and Master of the Buckhounds 1874–80, M.P. for co. Cambridge 1863 to 1873, Lieut. 11th Hus., *b*. 23 April, 1836; *m*. 16 Feb. 1863, Lady Sophie Georgiana Robertina Wellesley (*d*. 3 June, 1923), yr. dau. of 1st Earl Cowley, and had issue,

1. ALBERT EDWARD PHILLIP HENRY, **6th** Earl.
1. Feodorowna, *m*. 25 June, 1883, 2nd Baron Alington, and *d*. 27 June, 1934, leaving issue. He *d*. 30 July, 1919.
2. Magdalen, *m*. 10 Dec. 1885, Sir Richard Henry Williams-Bulkeley, 12th Bt., K.C.B., of Penrhyn, and *d*. 27 Jan. 1940, leaving issue. He *d*. 7 July, 1942.

His Lordship *d*. 18 May, 1897, and was *s*. by his son,

ALBERT EDWARD PHILLIP HENRY, **6th Earl of Hardwicke,** *b*. 14 March, 1867, for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII, stood sponsor; Under Sec. of State for India 1900–2, for War 1902–3, and again for India 1903–4; D.L. co. Cambridge; C.C. for Marylebone 1897–1901, hon. Attaché at Vienna 1886–91, Capt. 3rd Bn. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt.; *d. unm*. 29 Nov. 1904, and was *s*. by his uncle,

JOHN MANNERS, **7th Earl of Hardwicke,** J.P. and D.L. for Cambridge; Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in the Baltic 1854, and in the Black Sea 1855; Insp. of Coastguard at Folkestone 1870–4; *b*. 30 Oct. 1840, *m*. 9 Jan. 1869, Edith Mary (*d*. 27 July, 1930), yr. dau. of Alexander Oswald, of Auchencruive, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. CHARLES ALEXANDER, **8th** Earl.
2. Alfred Ernest Frederick, Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.), Lieut 5th Bn. Inniskilling Fus., and 23rd Bn. Royal Fus., served during World War I 1914–19, *b*. 11 July 1871; *m*. 22 July, 1905, Gladys Dunlop, O.B.E. (1920), only child of Andrew Vans Dunlop Best, of Rutland Gate, W., and *d*. 24 Aug. 1928, having by her (who obtained a div. 1918, *m*. 2ndly, 30 March, 1922, Hon. Percy E. Thellusson (afterwards 7th Baron Rendlesham), and *d*. 6 Nov. 1933) had issue,

PHILIP GRANTHAM, **9th** and present Earl.

3. Claude John, was in Public Works Dept., Cairo, 1897–1907, *b*. 17 Oct. 1872; *m*. 28 April, 1914, Fay (*d*. 13 May, 1928), only child of late John Michel Zarifi, of 6, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W, and *d*. 15 Sept 1940, having had issue,

1 ǂ Richard Charles John, *b*. 25 July, 1916.
2 ǂ David John Napier, late Lieut. Royal Norfolk Regt. (16, *Ulster Place, Regent's Park, N.W.*1), *b*. 17 Oct. 1919.

1. Mary Susan, *b*. 4, *d*. 5 April, 1915.

4. Bernard Eliot, Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.), *b*. 5 June, 1874; *d. unm*. 23 Dec. 1943.

1●Susan, co. Org. N.E. Essex (W.V.S.) in World War II (22, *Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.1; Beaumont Hall, Beaumont-cum-Moze, Essex*), *b*. 7 May, 1881; *m*. 1stly, 7 April, 1910, Capt. Augustus Arthur Cornwallis FitzClarence, only son of H. E. FitzClarence (*see* MUNSTER, E.). He was *k*. in action 28 June, 1915. She *m*. 2ndly, 23 June, 1920, Major Wyndham Birch, D.S.O, M.B.E., yr. son of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G., and has issue.

His Lordship *d* 13 March, 1909, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

CHARLES ALEXANDER, **8th Earl of Hardwicke,** served in World War I, Lieut. R.N.V.R, *b*. 11 Nov. 1869; *m*. 1stly, 27 April, 1911, Ellen, C.B.E., dau. of late James Russell, of Auckland, N.Z., and by her (who obtained a div. 1927) had issue,

●Elizabeth Mary, *b*. 10 March, 1912; *m*. 1 Oct. 1931, Major Viscount Coke, M.V.O., Scots Guards, elder son of 4th Earl of Leicester and has issue.

His Lordship *m*. 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1930, Mary Radley (who *m*. 2ndly, 5 July, 1938, W. E. L. Jennings, Dis Officer, Nyasaland, and *d*. 16 July, 1938), dau. of Edward Robert Twist, of Liverpool, and *d.s.p.m*. 1 Feb. 1936, when he was *s*. by his nephew.

Creations—Baron, 23 Nov. 1733. Viscount and Earl, 2 April, 1754.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire, az., a bezant. **Crest**—A lion's head, erased, ppr., collared, gu., on the collar a bezant. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, rampant-guardant, or, collared, gu., the collar charged with a bezant; sinister, a stag, ppr. attired and unguled, or, collared as the lion. *Motto*—Nec cupias, nec metuas.

Residences—Rockley Manor, Marlborough, Wilts; 10, Egerton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; White's; Royal Yacht Squadron.

HARDY.



Sir Bertram Hardy, 3rd Bt., of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1925; educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb; Major late Staffordshire Yeo., *b*. 11 Feb. 1877; *s*. his father 1938; *m*. 26 Oct. 1899, ●Violet Agnes Evelyn, eldest dau. of late Hon. Sir Edward Chandos Leigh, K.C.B., K.C. (*see* LEIGH, B.), and has issue,

1 ǂ RUPERT JOHN, educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb (B.A. 1925), Major Life Guards, served in World War II (*Spratton House, Spratton, Northampton; Turf and Buck's Clubs*), *b*. 24 Oct. 1902; *m*. 2 June, 1930, ●Hon. Diana Joan Allsopp, elder dau. of 3rd Baron Hindlip, and has issue,

ǂ Richard Charles Chandos, *b*. 6 Feb. 1945.
●Rosemary Diana, *b*. 5 April, 1931.

2 ǂ Hugh Bertram, served in Staffordshire Yeo. 1930–41; afterwards Major 3rd Hus. (ret. as Lt.-Col.); *b*. 1 May, 1907; *m*. 24 July, 1933, ●Mrs. Joan Stella Guthrie, and has issue,
●Audrey Elizabeth Una, *b*. 6 May, 1936.

Lineage—JOHN HARDY, of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford, bencher of the Inner Temple (son of John Hardy, of Bradford, co. York, who *d*. 3 June, 1806, by Annis Atkinson, *m*. 19 Nov. 1770, and *d*. Oct. 1774), who represented Bradford in Parliament from 1833 to 1847, *m*. 16 Aug. 1804, Isabel, dau. of Richard Gathorne, of Kirkby Lonsdale, in Westmorland, and had, with other daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Charles, of Chilham Castle, Kent, and Odsall House, Bradford, co. York, *b*. 21 Jan. 1813; J.P. and D.L.; *m*. 14 June, 1838, Catherine (*d*. 5 Jan. 1874), dau. of James Orr, of Hollywood House, co. Down; and *d*. 16 March, 1867, having by her had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HARDY *of Chilham Castle*).
3. Gathorne, created EARL OF CRANBROOK (*see that title*).

1. Annis Elizabeth, *m*. 29 Oct. 1833, John Wood, of Theddon Grange, co. Southampton, and *d*. 17 Nov. 1861. He *d*. 1 March, 1871.
2. Emily, *m*. 16 Jan. 1839, Rev. Francis Hewson, of Killarney, and *d*. 14 April, 1866, leaving issue.
3. Eliza, *m*. 24 Aug. 1848, Rev. Charles Wellitt Blathwayt, M.A., Vicar of Chelmarsh, Salop.

The eldest son,

Sir John Hardy, 1st Bt. of Dunstall Hall, J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff co. Stafford 1878; M.P. for Midhurst 1859, for Dartmouth 1860–8, and for S. Warwickshire 1868–74, *b*. 23 Feb. 1809, was created a

Baronet 23 Feb. 1876. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1846, Laura (*d.* 19 Jan. 1885), 3rd dau. of William Holbech, of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,

1. REGINALD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Henry John, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 12 Dec. 1850; *d.* at Natal, 4 Oct. 1879.
3. Gerald Holbech, of Foston Hall, Derby, J.P. and D.L., co. Derby, High Sheriff 1910, M.A. Oxford, Major Staffordshire Imp. Yeo., and cmdg. 6th Bn. Sherwood Foresters 1916–19, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 7 July, 1852; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1929.
4. Laurence (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Sandling Park, Hythe, Kent, M.A. Oxford, J.P., D.L. and C.A. Kent, J.P. West Riding, co. York, M.P. for South Kent 1892–1918, Ecclesiastical Commr. 1918; Dep. Chm. of Ways and Means, House of Commons, in 1905, hon. Seneschal of Canterbury Cathedral 1930, *b.* 14 April, 1854; *m.* 2 Dec. 1886, Evelyn Emily (*d.* 27 Sept. 1911), dau. of John Gathorne Wood, of Thedden Grange, co. Southampton, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1933, having by her had issue,

1 ♦ Arthur Evelyn, educ. Eton; Capt. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (star, two medals) (*Sandling Park, Hythe, Kent*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1893; *m.* 27 June, 1918, ●Nancy Marion, dau. of late Horace George Devas, and has had issue,

(1) Julian, *b.* 25 March, 1922, *d.* 28 March, 1925.
(2) ♦ Gerald Alan, *b.* 4 April, 1926.
(1)●Ruth, *b.* 9 July, 1919.

2●Maurice John, M.B.E. (1946), served in World War II 1939–45, as Major R.E. (*The Lodge, Wateringbury, Kent*), *b.* 17 April, 1902; *m.* 8 June, 1926, ●Rosalie Kathleen, eld. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Tyrell O. W. Champion de Crespigny, of Wivenhoe, Hythe, Kent (*see* CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Bt.), and has issue,

♦ Christopher John, *b.* 9 Feb. 1928.
●Jane, *b.* 11 Aug. 1931.

1●Edith Annis (*Ladies' Carlton Club*).

Sir John *d.* 9 July, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt., M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1873, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1893, C.A. co. Stafford, Chm. of County Council 1920–27, and Quarter Sessions, hon. Col. and Lt.-Col. cmdg. Staffordshire Imp. Yeo., *b.* 15 Sept. 1848; *m.* 29 April, 1876, Lucy Marion (*d.* 4 Oct. 1921), yst. dau. of Captain John N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P., of Bowden Park, Wilts (*see* GLADSTONE, Bt.), and by her had issue,

1. BERTRAM (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Eustace, *d.* young, 1880.

3 ♦ Leonard Henry, M.C., educ. Eton; B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. late Life Guards, J.P. co. Derby (High Sheriff 1936), served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches) (*Foston Hall, Foston, Derby; Kyllachy House, Tomatin, Inverness-shire; Turf and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 12 May, 1882; *m.* 31 Oct. 1938, ●Diana O'Carroll, widow of Edward M. Philips, of Alsop-en-le-Dale, Hall, co. Derby, and eld. dau. of Jonathan C. Darby, of Leap Castle, King's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4 ♦ Eric John, D.S.O. (1917), Major late Royal Scots Greys, J.P., D.L. and C.A. co. Stafford, Vice-Chm. 1941–42, and Chm. 1943–46), Dep. Chm. Staffs. Quarter Sessions, from 1939; Chm. Staffs. Standing Joint Cttee. 1936–47; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Holland House, Burton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent; Carlton Club*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1884.

1●Una (*Holland House, Burton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent*).

Sir Reginald *d.* 6 Aug. 1938, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation - 23 Feb. 1876.

Arms Arg., on a bend invected, plain cotised, gu., three Catharine wheels or, on a chief of the second, as many leopards' faces of the third. *Crest* –A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, entwined by a branch of oak vert, charged with two Catharine wheels, the one above and the other below the elbow gu., the hand grasping a dragon's head, erased, ppr. *Motto*—Armé de foi hardi.

Seat—Dunstall Hall, near Burton-on-Trent.

COZENS-HARDY.



The Baron Cozens-Hardy (Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy), of Letheringsett, co. Norfolk, D.L. co. Lancaster, J.P. Norfolk, formerly Chm. of Lancs Standing Jt. Cttee., educ. Rugby, *b.* 28 June, 1873; *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron 1924; *m.* 29 Aug. 1906, ●Gladys Lily, elder dau. of late Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy, of Cley Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ HERBERT ARTHUR, educ. Winchester and Worcester Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Lancaster (*Greenhill, The Orchard, Huyton, Liverpool*), *b.* 8 June, 1907.

1●Beryl Gladys, *b.* 30 Nov. 1911.

2●Helen Rosemary, *b.* 2 Sept. 1918.

Lineage—PETER COZENS, of Panxworth, Norfolk, *d.* 24 Feb. 1737–8, having had issue two sons and one dau. His elder son,

JEREMIAH COZENS, of Westwick, Norfolk, *b.* 1685; *m.* 1stly, Sarah (who *d.s.p.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1728–9, Elizabeth Bean, widow, of Worstead, Norfolk, and was *bur.* 29 Nov. 1748, having had with a dau. an only son,

JEREMIAH COZENS, of Westwick, *bapt.* 13 Nov. 1734; *m.* 12 Oct. 1762, Emma Hubbard (*d.* 2 Aug. 1827), of Worstead, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1805, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JEREMIAH COZENS, of Sprowston, Norfolk, *b.* 1 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1stly, Mary Petchell (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1805), and had issue,

1. Jeremiah, *b.* 15 Aug. 1804, *m.* Ann Hudson (*d.* 12 Dec. 1829), and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1829.
1. Mary, *b.* 5 Nov. 1802, *m.* Joseph Wiley, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1837, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1805, Mary Ann (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1864), sister and heir of William Hardy (who *d.s.p.s.* 22 June, 1842), of Letheringsett Hall, and Cley Hall, Norfolk, J.P., and dau. of William Hardy, J.P. (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1811), of Letheringsett, son of William Hardy (who was *bur.* 26 Jan. 1766), of Scotton, co. York. By her he had issue, an only son,

2. WILLIAM HARDY, of whom presently.

Mr. Jeremiah Cozens *d.* 29 Jan. 1849. His only surv. son,

WILLIAM HARDY COZENS-HARDY, of Letheringsett Hall and Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1806, assumed by Royal Licence 1842, the additional name and arms of HARDY. He *m.* 21 July, 1830, Sarah (*d.* 12 Sept. 1891), dau. of Thomas Theobald, of Norwich, and had issue,

1. Clement William Hardy, of Cley Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 27 Feb. 1833; *m.* 8 May, 1856, Helen Ferneley (*d.* 27 Sept. 1909), dau. of Thomas C. Wrigley, of Woodfield Lodge, Huddersfield, and *d.* 27 April, 1906, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. HERBERT HARDY, created BARON COZENS-HARDY.
3. Theobald, of Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 25 Aug. 1842; *m.* 12 July, 1866, Sarah Anna (*d.* 27 Feb. 1914), dau. of James Wrigley, of Field House, Netherton, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1910, leaving issue.
4. Sydney, of Bracondale, Norwich, J.P., *b.* 9 May, 1850; *m.* 16 Aug. 1882, Jessie (*d.* 31 March, 1935), dau. of John Beaumont, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1942, leaving with other issue,

1●Basil, M.A. Oxford, D.L. Norfolk; F.S.A. (*Gravenside, Letheringsett, Holt, Norfolk*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1914, ●Margaret, 2nd dau. of Frederick Elder, and has issue.

2●Sydney Noel, *b.* 1894; *m.* 29 Sept. 1920, ●Margaret, dau. of Rev. A. F. Evans.

1. Caroline, *m.* 25 Sept. 1856, Jeremiah James Colman, of Carrow House, Norwich, M.P., D.L., and *d.* 5 July, 1895, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Sept. 1898.
2. Laura Elizabeth, *d.* young 1838.
3. Cecilia Emma, *m.* 29 Sept. 1869, James Edward Williams, of Bremen House, Huddersfield, W.R. Yorks, J.P., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1879, leaving issue.
4. Agnes, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1899.
5. Kathleen, *m.* 8 Aug. 1881, James Edward Willans, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 17 June, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1926.

Mr. W. H. Cozens-Hardy *d.* 29 April, 1895. The second son,

HERBERT HARDY, **1st Baron Cozens-Hardy**, P.C., B.A. 1858, LL.B. 1863, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862, Q.C. 1882, Bencher 1885, and Treasurer 1909, M.P. for North Norfolk 1885-99, and was Chm. of the Gen. Council of the Bar to 1899. He was Justice of the High Court (Chancery Div.) 1899-1901, Lord Justice of Appeal 1901–7, and Master of the Rolls 1907–18. His Lordship was Knighted 30 June, 1899, sworn of the Privy Council 4 Nov. 1901, and created Baron Cozens-Hardy of Letheringsett in co. Norfolk 1 July, 1914, *b.* 22 Nov. 1838; *m.* 26 July, 1866, Maria (*d.* 9 March, 1886), dau. of Thomas Hepburn, J.P., of Clapham House, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HEPBURN, **2nd** Baron.
2. EDWARD HERBERT, **3rd** and present Baron.

1●Katharine Maria, J.P. Shropshire (*The Tiled Cottage, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1870; *m.* 3 Aug. 1892, Rev. Charles Silvester Horne, M.A. Glasgow, Min. of Kensington Congregational Church 1889–1903, and of Whitefield's Central Mission 1903–13, M.P. for Ipswich 1910–14. He *d.* 2 May, 1914, leaving issue.

2. Hope, J.P. Lancs, *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *m.* 28 July, 1903, Richard Austin Pilkington, of Littlehurst, Bearswood End, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, son of late Col. William Windle Pilkington, D.L., of the Hazels, Prescot, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 10 April, 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 18 June, 1920, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

WILLIAM HEPBURN, **2nd Baron Cozens-Hardy**, K.C., J.P. Norfolk, M.P. for S. Div. Norfolk 1918–20, educ. New Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1893, Sec. to the Master of the Rolls 1907, K.C. 1912, Bencher 1916, Cmdr. R.N.V.R. 1914, *b.* 25 March, 1868; *m.* 22 May, 1895, ●Constance Gertrude Lilian (*Corcyra Cottage, Blakeney, Norfolk*), eld. dau. of late Col. Sir William Everett, K.C.M.G., and had issue,

●Irma, *m.* 7 April, 1921, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman Bailey, C.I.E., late H.B.M.'s Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at the Court of Nepal (*Hill House, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk*), son of late Col. F. Bailey, R.E.

His Lordship was *k.* in a motor accident at Buchhof, Bavaria, 25 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his brother.

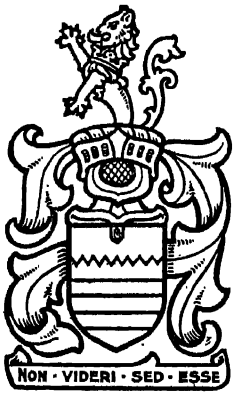
Creation—Cozens-Hardy, B. (U.K.), 1 July, 1914. (Name and title pronounced "CUZZENS-HARDY.")

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th Per chevron arg. and or, in chief two fire balls sa. fired ppr. (HARDY); 2nd and 3rd Az. a lion rampant or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the field, in chief two barrulets or

the second (COZENS). *Crests*—1. A dexter arm embowed holding in the hand an eagle's head erased fessewise ppr. (HARDY) : 2. A lion rampant or vulned at the shoulder ppr. and gorged with a ducal coronet az. *Motto*—Fear one. *Supporters*—On the dexter an eagle, arg. wings endorsed gu. holding in the beak a white rose slipped and leaved ppr., and on the sinister a winged lion queue fourchée arg. wings endorsed gu. *Badge*—Upon a field az. diaper of mascles and fleurs-de-lis or, an estoc (or thrusting sword) the blade enfiled with a baron's coronet ppr. the quillons terminating in fleurs-de-lis or, the hilt also ppr. and the pomel or thereon a rose arg. *Mottoes*—Fear one ; Je sers.

Seat—Letheringsett Hall, Norfolk. *Club*—Athenæum.

HARE OF STOW HALL.



Sir Ralph Leigh Hare, 4th Bt., of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk, Major Res. of Offrs., Coldstream Guards, *b.* 19 Jan. 1903 ; *s.* his father 1933 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Doreen Pleasance Anna, eldest dau. of late Major Sir Richard Ludwig Bagge, D.S.O., of Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ THOMAS, educ. Eton ; *b.* 27 July, 1930.
1 ● Jean Bridget, *b.* 31 Jan. 1929.

Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1945, ● Natalie Alexandria Elizabeth Julia, only child of late Capt. Baron Oscar Gerard de Langué, and by her has issue,

2 ● Angela Florence Natalie, *b.* 1 Feb. 1948.

Lineage—SIR NICHOLAS HARE, twice Speaker of the House of Commons, and sometime Master of the Rolls (a Commr. to execute the office of Lord Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal 1555), purchased Stow Bardolph in 1553. His great-great-nephew,

SIR JOHN HARE, Kt., was distinguished in the lifetime of his father, having had the honour of Knighthood conferred upon him at Newmarket, 4 Dec. 1617. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, of Aylesborough, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, *temp.* CHARLES I (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and had, with other issue,

1. RALPH (Sir), his heir.
2. John, of Bromsthorp, in Norfolk, *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of John Walpole, of Bromsthorp, and left issue.
3. Nicholas, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Gery, of Bushmead, co. Bedford, and had a son.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Woolley Leigh, of Addington, in Surrey ; and 2ndly, Sir John Lowther, of Ackworth, co. York.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir John Sydenham, Bt., of Brimpton, Somerset.

Sir John *d.* 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RALPH HARE, 1st Bt., of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk, M.P. for Norfolk 1654–8 and 1661–71, and for King's Lynn 1660, created a Baronet 23 July, 1641. Sir Ralph *m.* 1stly, by Licence, 26 Oct. 1647, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Crane, Bt., of Chilton, Suffolk, by whom he had seven children, of whom THOMAS (Sir), his successor, alone survived infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1660 Vere (who *d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, Bt., of Raynham, Norfolk, and sister of 1st Viscount Townshend, and 3rdly, by Licence, Feb. 1671, Elizabeth Chapman, and by her left a son, John, *b.* posthumously, *d.* in infancy. Sir Ralph *d.* 12 July, 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS HARE, 2nd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1750), sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bt., of Northbrook, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

1. RALPH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. GEORGE (Sir), 5th Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 30 May, 1710, Sir Thomas Robinson, 3rd Bt., of Kentwell, Suffolk, who *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1743.
2. MARY, *m.* Thomas Leigh, of London, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Jan. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RALPH HARE, 3rd Bt., *m.* Susan (*bur.* 15 July, 1730), dau. and co-heir of Walter Norborne, of Calne, Wilts., but *d.s.p.* 22 Sept. 1732, aged 51, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS HARE, 4th Bt., *m.* Rosamond (*d.* 1773), dau. of Charles Newby, of Hooton, co. York, and had issue, two daus.,

1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2. Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Harris, Sheriff of London, and *d.s.p.*, 24 March, 1791. He *d.* 15 June, 1782.

Sir Thomas *d.* 21 Feb. 1760, aged 74, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEORGE HARE, 5th Bt., Major of Dragoons, *d. unm.* aged 73, 18 March, 1764, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and his sisters became his co-heirs. Of these, the only one to leave issue was

MARY HARE, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt., *m.* Thomas Leigh, of London, 2nd son of Edward Leigh, of Ivor, co. Buckingham, whose will was proved 1689, descended in common with the Stoneleigh Abbey family, whose arms he bore, from the ancient Cheshire house of Leigh. They left issue a son,

THOMAS LEIGH, of Ivor, co. Buckingham, *s.* his uncle Edward Leigh, of Ivor. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Rt. Rev. Robert Clavering, Bishop of Peterborough, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Anne, *m.* 1773, Major Robert Williams, Queen's Light Dragoons
2. Mary, *m.* Trewren, of Trevadrava, Cornwall.

The only son,

Sir Thomas Hare, 1st Bt., who assumed the surname of HARE, and as the Representative of that ancient family, was created a Baronet 14 Dec. 1818, *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1779, Mary (who *d.s.p.* 1801), dau. of Adm. Sir Francis Geary, Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1803, Anne Elizabeth (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1823), dau. of Adm. Thomas, 1st Baron Graves, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 17 Sept. 1868.

Sir Thomas entered the Army 1772, and served in the American War *d.* 12 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt., J.P. and D.L., Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 18 July, 1807 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1864, Grace Norman (*d.* 16 Jan. 1879), dau. of Hon. George Vaughan, and had issue,

1. (GEORGE) RALPH LEIGH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Thomas Leigh, *b.* 1867 ; *d. unm.*

3 ǂ Edward Philip Leigh, Capt. Imp. Yeo. 1902, Capt. 8th Buffs 1914–15, and Staff Capt. 72nd Bde., Capt. Res. Regt. Royal Horse Guards 1915–19, attached Guards Div. ; served S. Africa 1902 (promoted Capt., medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1915–18 (*Guards' and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1869 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1906, Mabel, eldest dau. of John Taylor, of Brookdale, Newton Heath, Manchester. This marriage was annulled on his petition in 1910. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1914, Iris Trelawny Rutherford, dau. of William Rutherford Lamb, of Ryton Hall, Northumberland, and by her (who obtained a div. 1920), has issue,

1. George Leigh, Capt R.A , served in World War II 1939–44, *b.* 8 July, 1917 ; *k.* in action, July, 1944.

1 ● Elizabeth Mildred Leigh, *b.* 17 Feb. 1915.

He *m.* 3rdly, 29 Dec. 1920, ● Lady Kathleen Morant, widow of Edward John Harry Eden Morant, and dau. of 9th Earl of Harrington, by her has issue,

2 ǂ Philip Leigh, *b.* 13 Oct. 1922.

1. Mary Leigh, *m.* 1874, Anthony Hamond, of Westacre, Norfolk, and *d.* 14 May, 1925. He *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1895.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Nov. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (George) Ralph Leigh Hare, 3rd Bt., J.P and D.L., High Sheriff 1906, J.P. Norwich, formerly Capt. Suffolk Yeo. Cav., Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 16 March, 1866 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1891, ● Lady Florence MARY Constance (*Bentfield House, Stanstead, Essex*), only dau. of 4th Earl of Romney, and had issue,

1. RALPH LEIGH (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1 ● Grace Constance Leigh.
2 ● Mary Leigh.
3 ● Marjorie Florence Rhoda Leigh, *m.* 14 April, 1923, Col. James Alexander Charles Pennycuick, D.S.O., R.E., son of late C. E. D. Pennycuick, Ceylon C.S., and has issue.
4 ● Joan Muriel Leigh.

Sir Ralph *d.* 19 May, 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—14 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Gu., two bars and a chief indented or. *Crest*—A demilion rampant arg., gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Non videri sed esse.

Residence—Stow Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club*—Guards'.

HAREWOOD.



The Earl of Harewood (George Henry Hubert Lascelles), Viscount Lascelles and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York ; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II (wounded, prisoner) ; a Train Bearer to H.M. THE KING at the Coronation, May, 1937 ; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1945–6 ; a Counsellor of State during Their

Majesties' absence in South Africa, Jan.–May, 1947; *b.* 7 Feb. 1923 (T.M.'s KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY were sponsors); *s.* his father as 7th Earl, 1947.

Lineage—JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hinderskelfe, co. York (now Castle Howard), was living 9 EDWARD II (1315), and left by Joanna, his wife, a son and heir,

JOHN DE LASCELLES, of Hinderskelfe, living 16 RICHARD II (1392), who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE LASCELLES, of Hinderskelfe, living 7 HENRY VI (1428), who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE LASCELLES, of Hinderskelfe, living *temp.* HENRY VI who left issue. His son,

WILLIAM DE LASCELLES, of Ganthorpe, in the wapentake of Bulmer, N.R. co. York, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LASCELLES, of Ganthorpe and Eryholme Grange, Hovington, co. York, *m.* Dorothy Newport, and *d.* 1556, having had issue. His 4th son,

FRANCIS LASCELLES, of Stank Hall and Northallerton, in right of his wife Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Charter, of Northallerton. He *d.* 1628, having had five sons and two daus. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LASCELLES, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wadeson, of Yafforth, co. York, and *d.v.p.*; *bur.* 16 Nov. 1624, having had four sons and two daus. His eldest son,

FRANCIS LASCELLES, of Stank and Northallerton, J.P. co. York, M.P. for N.R. co. York 1653. Col. in the Parliamentary army, *bapt.* 23 Aug. 1612, *m.* Frances (*bur.* 20 Sept. 1658), dau. of Sir William St. Quinton, 1st Bt., of Harpham, co. York. He was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1667, leaving a son,

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and Northallerton, High Sheriff, co. York 1719, M.P. for Northallerton, *b.* 6 Nov. 1655; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*bur.* 20 Dec. 1690), dau. of George Metcalfe, of Northallerton, and by her had, with others who *d.* young, two sons,

1. George of Stank, *bapt.* 2 March, 1681; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1723), dau. of William Doldren, and *d.v.p.* 12 Feb. 1728–9, leaving issue.

2. HENRY, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary (*d.* 28 Oct. 1734), dau. of Edward Lascelles, and by her had issue, an only son,

3. Edward, Collector of Customs at Barbados, *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1702; *m.* 1 Jan. 1732, Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, of Barbados, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1747, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adm. of the White, Francis Holburne, and *d.* 18 May, 1761) had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

1. EDWARD, **1st** Earl.

2. Francis, Gen. in the Army, Groom of the Bedchamber to GEORGE III, *b.* 1 Nov. 1744; *d. unm.* 1799.

Mr. Daniel Lascelles *d.* 5 Sept. 1734. His 2nd son,

HENRY LASCELLES, of Harewood and Northallerton, M.P. for Northallerton, dir. H.E.I. Co., *bapt.* 20 Dec. 1690, *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1711–12, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edwin Carter, of Barbados; and 2ndly, 1731, Janet (*d.s.p.* 22 April, 1754), dau. of John Whetstone, of Barbados. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1753, having by his first wife had issue, with two sons (*d.* young).

1. EDWIN, Lord Harewood.

2. Daniel, of Goldsborough, co. York, M.P. for Northallerton, *bapt.* 20 May, 1714; *m.* Elizabeth Southwick (from whom he was div. 1751), and *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1784.

3. Henry, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 Aug. 1716; *m.* Jane (*d.* June, 1784), dau. of John Raine, of Scarborough, and *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1786.

The eldest son,

EDWIN LASCELLES, LORD HAREWOOD, M.P. for Scarborough 1744–54, for Northallerton 1754–6, and for co. York 1761–80, created BARON OF HAREWOOD, co. York, 9 July, 1790, *bapt.* 5 Feb. 1712–3; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1746–7, Elizabeth (*d.* 31 Aug. 1764), dau. and heir of Sir Darcy Dawes, 4th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1770, Jane (*d.* 11 April, 1813), dau. of William Colman, of Garnbay, Devon, and widow of Sir John Fleming, Bt. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1795, when the barony became extinct. He was *s.* in his estates by his cousin,

EDWARD LASCELLES, **1st Earl of Harewood**, *b.* 7 June, 1739–40 (2nd son of Edward Lascelles, of Barbados, 3rd son of Daniel Lascelles, of Stank and Northallerton). He was Col. in the Army, M.P. for Northallerton 1761–74 and 1790–6, and was created BARON HAREWOOD, *of Harewood, co. York*, 18 June, 1796, *Viscount Lascelles and* EARL OF HAREWOOD, *co. York*, 7 Sept. 1812. He *m.* 12 May, 1761, Anne (*d.* 22 Feb. 1805), dau. of William Chaloner, of Guisborough, by whom he had issue,

1. Edward, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1814.

2. HENRY, **2nd** Earl.

1. Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1784, Hon. John Douglas; and *d.* 31 March, 1817.

2. Mary Anne, *m.* in 1801, Richard York, of Wighill Park; and *d.* 10 June, 1831.

His Lordship *d.* 3 April, 1820, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Harewood**, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of the W.R. co. York, and High Steward of Allerton; *b.* 25 Dec. 1767; *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, Henrietta (*d.* 15 Feb. 1840), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Saunders Sebright, Bt., and by her had issue,

1. Edward, *Viscount Lascelles, b.* 13 July, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1818, Ann Elizabeth Rosser (*d.* 19 Aug. 1831); 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1831, Philippine Munster, widow of Baron Testa, and *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1839.

2. HENRY, **3rd** Earl.

3. William Saunders Sebright (Rt. Hon.), M.P., P.C., *b.* 29 Oct. 1798; *m.* 14 May, 1823, Lady Caroline Georgiana Howard (*d.* 27 Nov. 1881), eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Carlisle; and *d.* 2 July, 1851, leaving by her,

1. Claud George William, Major R.A., *b.* 4 Oct. 1831; *d. unm.* Nov. 1903.

2. Edwin, *b.* 27 Sept. 1833; *d.* 23 March, 1877.

3. Frank Cavendish (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B. (1897), G.C.M.G. (1892), G.C.V.O. (1904), diplomatic service 1861–1908, Agent and Consul-Gen. in Bulgaria 1879–86, H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Roumania 1887–91, and to Persia 1891–94, Amb. at St. Petersburg 1894–95, and at Berlin 1895–1908, *b.* 23 March, 1841; *m.* 25 June, 1867, Mary Emma (*d.* 3 April, 1897), eldest dau. of late Sir Joseph F. Olliffe, M.D., Physician to the British Embassy at Paris. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

(1) William Frank, Major Scots Guards, *b.* 21 March, 1863; *m.* 4 Nov. 1889, Lady Sybil Evelyn de Vere Beauclerk (*d.* 20 Sept. 1910), 2nd dau. of 10th Duke of St. Albans. He *d.* 8 March, 1913, leaving issue,

1*a*● Vreda Esther Mary, held H.M. THE QUEEN'S canopy at the Coronation 1937, *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *m.* 21 April, 1921, 8th Duke of Buccleuch, and has issue.

2*a*● Diana, *b.* 12 April, 1904; *m.* 1 March, 1927, Denis Bowes Daly, Lieut. late R.H.G., eldest son of Major Denis St. George Daly, of Dunsandle, Athenry, co. Galway, and Over Norton Park, Chipping Norton, and has issue.

(2) Gerald Claud, Vice-Consul at Tangier, *b.* 19 July, 1869; *m.* 1899, Cecil, dau. of Count Joseph Raffo, and *d.* 26 June, 1919.

(1)● Florence Caroline; *m.* 1 June, 1904, Rt. Hon. Sir Cecil Arthur Spring Rice, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., 2nd son of Hon. C. W. T. Spring Rice, and has issue (*see* MONTEAGLE, *of Brandon*, B.). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1918.

4. Henry Arthur, M.V.O., Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., served in Indian Mutiny and Ashanti, *b.* 4 Dec. 1842; *m.* 14 Aug. 1883, Caroline Maria (*d.* 6 Nov 1945), dau. of Hon. Charles Alexander Gore (*see* ARRAN, E.), and *d.* 29 July, 1913, leaving issue,

(1) † Edward Charles Ponsonby, O.B.E. (1920) (24, *Kensington Court Gardens, W.8*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *m.* 19 April, 1911, ● Leila Winifred Leonor, D.G.St.J., only dau of late Sir Vincent Kennett-Barrington, of The Manor House, Dorchester, and has issue,

† Henry Anthony, D.S.O. (1945), O.B.E. (1945), B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Col. Royal Tank Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); *b.* 10 Jan. 1912; *m.* 5 March, 1941, ● Ethne Hyde Ussher, yr. dau. of late Norman Charles.

● Alice Leila, B.Sc. (Econ.), Lond., *b.* 4 April, 1914.

(2) Henry Francis, Welsh Guards, served in World War I 1914–18, received Croix de Guerre, *b.* 7 July, 1886; *m.* 14 May, 1918, ● Rose Caroline Georgiana (*Stedham Mill Cottage, Midhurst, Sussex*), dau. of late Col. Frederick Arthur Aylmer, R.A. (*see* AYLMER, B.), and *d.* 31 Aug. 1937, leaving issue,

1*a* † John David, *b.* 2 March, 1919.

2*a* † Oliver, D.S.C. (1943), Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 5 March, 1921.

1*a*● Anthea Caroline, *b.* 28 Feb. 1936.

(3) † Francis William, C.B. (1937), M.C., Reading Clerk and Clerk of Public Bills, House of Lords, Capt. late Sussex Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) (*Langhurst House, Chiddingfold, Surrey*), *b.* 23 March, 1890; *m.* 30 Sept. 1924, ● Esmée Marion, eldest dau. of late Charles Bury, of Downings, Salins, co. Kildare, and has issue,

1*a* † Charles Brian, *b.* 5 Sept. 1926.

2*a* † Henry Giles Francis, *b.* 2 Oct. 1931.

(4) John Frederick, M.C., 2nd Lieut. Rifle Bde. and R.F.C., *b.* 13 Nov. 1895, served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, M.C.), *k.* in action 31 July, 1915.

1. Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 20 July, 1852, Charles William Grenfell, M.P., of Taplow Court, Berks, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1911, leaving issue (*see* DESBOROUGH, B.). He *d.* 4 May, 1861.

2. Henrietta Frances, *m.* 24 July, 1849, 2nd Baron Chesham, and *d.* 21 May, 1884, leaving issue.

3. Mary Louisa (Hon.), Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1865–81; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1917, aged 81.

4. Emma Elizabeth (Hon.), Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Lord Edward Cavendish, M.P., who *d.* 18 May, 1891, leaving issue (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.). She *d.* 24 Sept. 1920.

5. Beatrice Blanche, *m.* 24 Aug. 1876, Most Rev. Frederick Temple, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 2 April, 1915, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1902.

4. Edwin, M.P., D.C.L., *b.* 25 Dec. 1799; *d.* 26 April, 1865.

5. Arthur, of Norley, co. Chester, Major, Earl of Chester's Yeo. Cav., *b.* 25 Jan. 1807; *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, Caroline Frances (*d.* 8 Jan. 1895), dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bt., and *d.* 19 July, 1880, leaving issue by her,

1. Walter Richard, of Norley Bank, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., Col. Rifle Bde., *b.* 30 Oct. 1837; *m.* 6 June, 1861, Ellen (*d.* 1 Feb. 1920), dau. of Charles Kane Sivewright, and *d.* 23 May, 1906, leaving issue,

(1) Walter Edward, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 21 March, 1862; *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, Mabel Gwendoline (*d.* 1 Nov. 1931), dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Hasell Thursby, Coldstream Guards, yst. brother of Sir John Hardy Thursby, 1st Bt., and *d.v.p.* 23 Jan. 1897, having had issue,

1*a*● Violet Rachel (*The St. Rule Club, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland*), *b.* 10 June, 1892.

2*a*● Constance Gertrude, *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *m.* 7 Nov. 1922, James Ogilvy Fairlie, of Denburn, Crail, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(2) George Reginald, C.V.O. (1934), O.B.E. (1919), hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Fus., and Lt.-Col. 7th Bn., an exon of the Yeoman of the Guard 1912–32 and ensign 1932–37, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Western Dist. 1890–95, and to Gov. of S. Australia 1899, served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 14 April, 1864; *m.* 25 June, 1895, ● Beatrice (*Ashley Court, Market Harborough*), dau. of late Rev. R. T. P. Pulteney, Rector of Ashley, Northants, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1939, leaving issue,

1*a*. John Norman Pulteney, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. S. Africa 1925–28 and A.D.C. to G.O.C. London Dist. 1930–32; served in World War I 1917 (wounded), and in World War II; *b.* 16 May, 1898; *m.* 25 Jan. 1932, ● Elizabeth Katharine Joan (*Higham Hall, Rochester, Kent; Saywell Farm, Bedmonton, Sittingbourne, Kent*), only child of late Col. Lord Robert Manners, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* RUTLAND, D.), and *d.* on active service, 11 Oct. 1939, leaving issue,

† Rupert John Orlando, *b.* 24 Feb. 1935.

1*a*● Joan, *b.* 13 April, 1896.

2*a*● Barbara Judith, *b.* 28 March, 1903; *m.* 18 Nov. 1925, Edward William Seymour, son of Henry Sydney Seymour, of Hayne, Moreton-Hampstead, Devon (*see* SOMERSET, D.).

(3) † Ernest, O.B.E. (1919), temp. Lt.-Col. 10th Service Bn. Rifle Bde., served in World War I (despatches) (*Yealmpton, Devon*), *b.* 19 May, 1870; *m.* 18 Jan. 1898, ● Flora Evelyn, dau. of late John Bulteel, of Pamflete, Devon, and has had issue,

1*a*. Guy Ernest, 2nd Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 27 Nov. 1898; *k.* in action 24 March, 1918.

2*a*. Frederick, *b*. 10, *d*. 15 Nov. 1900.
1*a*●Faith Evelyn, *b*. 27 Jan. 1903.
(4) Alfred, Lieut. R.H.A., *b*. 1 Sept. 1873, *d.s.p*. 16 May, 1900.
(5) Richard, *b*. 9 March, 1883 ; *d*. 19 Feb. 1916.
(1)●Gertrude (*Celbridge, co. Kildare*), *m*. 28 July, 1897, Major William Gerald Dease, K.M., J.P., of Turbotston, Coole. Westmeath, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 9 Sept. 1946.
2. Arthur George, *b*. 31 July, 1855 ; *d*. 8 March, 1929.
3. Brian Piers, *b*. 30 Aug. 1859 ; *d*. 13 Jan. 1922.
1. Clara Henrietta, *m*. 6 Dec. 1860, Capt. A. E. Mansel, of Top o' Town, Dorchester, 3rd Light Dragoons, and *d*. 10 Nov. 1917, having had issue (*see* MANSEL, Bt). He *d*. 20 July, 1905.
2. Gertrude, *d. unm*. 23 April, 1889.
3 Selina, *m*. 4 Feb. 1869, 6th Baron Dynevor, and *d*. 16 Dec. 1889, leaving issue. He *d*. 8 June, 1911.
4. Catherine, *m*. 30 Dec. 1868, Granville, Edwin Lloyd Lloyd-Baker, of Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester, D.L., and *d*. 22 July, 1890, leaving issue. He *d*. 3 Oct. 1924.
5. Amy, *d. unm*. 18 Dec. 1888.
6. Eleanor Frances, *m*. 29 Sept. 1868, Cecil Thomas Molineux-Montgomerie, of Garboldisham, Norfolk, and *d*. 21 Jan. 1941, having had issue. He *d*. 17 April, 1901.
7. Ruth, *m*. 14 Oct. 1886, George Egerton Warburton, of High Hurst Wood, Uckfield (*see* EGERTON, Bt.), and *d*. 18 Feb. 1924. He *d*. 27 Oct. 1923.
1. Harriet, *m*. 6 June, 1825, Earl of Sheffield, and *d*. 1 Jan. 1889, having had issue. He *d*. 5 April, 1876.
2. Frances Anne, *m*. 2 March, 1835, John Thomas Hope, and *d.s.p*. 6 Dec. 1855. He *d*. 17 April following (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).
3. Emma, *m*. 16 June, 1827, Edward Berkeley, Lord Portman, and *d*. 8 Feb. 1865, leaving issue.
4. Louisa, *m*. 4 July, 1835, Lord George Henry Cavendish, M.P., and *d*. 10 March, 1886, leaving issue. He *d*. 23 Sept. 1880.

His Lordship *d*. 24 Nov. 1841, and was *s*. by his son,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Harewood**, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of the W.R. York, *b*. 11 June, 1797 ; *m*. 5 July, 1823, Lady Louisa Thynne (*d*. 7 Nov. 1859), 2nd dau. of 2nd Marquess of Bath, and had issue,

1. HENRY THYNNE, **4th** Earl.
2. Egremont William, D.L., M.P. for Northallerton 1866–8, late Capt. Gren.-Guards, *b*. 26 July, 1825 ; *m*. 11 Dec. 1856, Jessie (*d*. 11 Jan. 1900), dau. of Neil Malcolm, of Poltalloch, and *d*. 27 Oct. 1892, leaving issue,
1. Marion, *m*. 10 May, 1881, Capt. Henry Dent Brocklehurst, 2nd Life Guards, of Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, brother of Lord Ranksborough, and *d*. 10 Aug. 1938, leaving issue. He *d*. 15 Aug. 1932.
2. Clare, *d*. 1883, aged 22.
3. George Edwin, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Registrar of Deeds, C.A., N.R. co. York, J.P., *b*. 19 Oct. 1826 ; *m*. 21 July, 1851, Lady Louisa Nina Murray (*d*. 30 Dec. 1909), dau. of 4th Earl of Mansfield, and *d*. 9 March, 1911, leaving issue,
1. David Arthur George, of Leeming Garth, Northallerton, co. York, Capt. 47th and Royal Scots Lothian Regt., *b*. 30 April, 1852 ; *m*. 8 Oct. 1885, Edith Maud (*d*. 7 March, 1938), dau. of Charles J. Galloway, of Thorneyholme, Knutsford, co. Chester, and *d*. 5 Jan. 1930, leaving issue,
●Gladys Maud, *b*. 21 July, 1886 ; *m*. 12 Dec. 1907, Major John Redmond Hutton Squire, of Holtby Hall, Leeming Bar, Northallerton, and has issue.
2 ♦ Alfred George (Sir), B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1885, K.C., Chief Justice of Ceylon 1911–14 (*The Cliff, Terrington, York*), *b*. 12 Oct. 1857 ; *m*. 26 Oct. 1911, ●Isabel Carteret, dau. of late Francis John Thynne, of Haynes Park, co. Bedford, D.L. (*see* BATH, M.), and has issue,
(1) Francis Alfred George, D.F.C., Act. W/C., R.A.F. ; served in World War II 1939–41 ; *b*. 5 Aug. 1912 ; *k*. on air operations Aug. 1941.
(1)●Ursula, *b*. 9 June, 1914 ; *m*. 28 Sept. 1946, Alan George Ross Ormiston, 2nd son of J. P. D. Ross Ormiston, of Grove, Wantage, Berks.
(2)●Kathleen Louisa Isabel, *b*. 23 June, 1916 ; *m*. 11 Oct. 1940, Brig. Robert Hugh Bellamy, D.S.O. and bar, 1st Parachute Bde., yst. son of late Lt.-Col. Robert Bellamy, and has issue.
(3)●Hermione Constance, *b*. 20 July, 1917 ; *m*. 3 Feb. 1948, Major-Gen. Walter David Alexander Lentaigne, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., son of late Mr. Justice Lentaigne of the Burma High Court.
3. Edward George, *b*. 6 Feb. 1859 ; *m*. 25 July, 1891, ●Minna (*Goorganga, Proserpine, Queensland*), 3rd dau. of late Rev. John Boyle, Vicar of Ashby Folville, Leicester, and *d*. 28 July, 1938, having had issue,
(1) ♦ Evelyn Herbert, served in World War I 1914–16, as 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C. and R.F.C. (wounded), *b*. 1893 ; *m*. 24 Jan. 1923, ●Colleen Una, dau. of late John Taylor, of Rockwood Station, Queensland, and has issue,
1*a* ♦ John Edward, *b*. 3 Dec. 1923.
2*a* ♦ Geoffrey George, in R.A.N. ; *b*. 14 May, 1927.
(2) Geoffrey Edward, *b*. 1895 ; *d*. 11 Jan. 1910.
4. Maurice George (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, sometime Vicar of Harewood, Leeds, hon. Canon of Ripon, *b*. 29 May, 1860 ; *m*. 8 July, 1891, Jane Barbara (*d*. 23 Jan. 1933), elder dau. of Robert Ballard Woodd, of Woodlands, Hampstead, and *d.s.p*. 6 June, 1940.
5. Arthur George, *b*. 4 Dec. 1869 ; *d. unm*. 12 Oct. 1946.
6. Ernest George, Lieut. R.H.A., *b*. 6 March, 1874 ; *m*. 4 Aug. 1926, ●Mrs. Edna Kidd (*Tinogasta, F.C.C.N.A., Catamarca, Argentina*), and *d.s.p*. 8 Sept. 1946.
1●Evelyn Louisa, O.B.E. (1918) (11, *Langcliffe Avenue, Harrogate*), *b*. 22 June, 1853.
2. Alice Margaret, *b*. 23 April, 1855 ; *m*. 8 July, 1875, Rev. J. Thorneycroft Hartley, M.A., hon. Canon of Ripon, and *d*. 18 March, 1946. He *d*. 21 Aug. 1935.
3●Blanche, *b*. 6 Jan. 1864 ; *m*. 5 March, 1889, Sir Charles Edward Smith Dodsworth, 5th Bt., who *d.s.p*. 5 Aug. 1891.
4●Agnes Nina (*St. Monica's Hotel, Pulteney Street, Bath*), *b*. 5 June, 1868 ; *m*. 18 May, 1904, Arthur Wentworth Chivers Bower, son of late E. C. Bower, of Scarborough, and had issue. He *d*. 20 Jan. 1946.
5●Margaret Emily (*Cats Ash, Milverton, Somerset*), *b*. 18 Jan. 1876 ; *m*. 16 Sept. 1911, Charles Arthur Lovegrove, A.M.I.C.E., Asst. Dir. of Public Works, Ceylon, and has issue. He *d*. 9 June, 1927.
4. Algernon Francis, *b*. 21 Jan. 1828 ; *d*. 28 March, 1845.
5. Alfred, *b*. 26 Feb. 1829 ; *d*. 20 March, 1845.
6. James Walter (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Goldsborough, Canon of Ripon, *b*. 14 Nov. 1831 ; *m*. 15 July, 1856, Emma Clara (*d*. 30 April, 1911), dau. of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt., and *d*. 25 Nov. 1901, eaving issue,
1. William James, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b*. 22 Aug. 1858 ; *d*. 6 Feb. 1921.
2. Cecil Henry, *b*. 19 Jan. 1865 ; *m*. ●Euphemia Carr, dau. of W. Robinson, and *d*. 17 Nov. 1899, leaving issue,
(1)●Cecil Elizabeth, *b*. 29 May, 1894 ; *m*. 11 July, 1927, Conrad Hal. Waddington, son of Hal. Waddington, of Madras.
(2)●Ruth Carr, *b*. 12 Aug. 1895.
3. Walter Charles, D.S.O., Capt. Durham L.I., *b*. 5 July, 1867 ; *m*. 20 Nov. 1902, ●Louisa Gertrude, only dau. of Col. C. Knox, of Creagh, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p*. 18 May, 1911.
4 ♦ Reginald Francis, educ. Marlborough, *b*. 6 Dec. 1868.
1. Edith Katharine, *m*. 31 Oct. 1882, Walter Pleydell Bouverie, and *d*. 23 Aug. 1902, leaving issue (*see* RADNOR, E.). He *d*. 20 May, 1893.
2. Rachel Blanche, *m*. 15 April, 1884, Hugh Francis Seymour, eldest son of Hugh Horatio Seymour, and *d*. 4 Nov. 1946, leaving issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.). He *d*. 14 June, 1930.
3. Catherine Maria, *m*. 30 July, 1891, Major Charles Bateson Harvey, 10th Hus., and *d*. 26 Jan. 1929, having had issue (*see* HARVEY Bt.). He was *k*. in action at Colesberg, S. Africa, 4 Jan. 1900.
4●Emma (*The Cloisters, Malton, co York*), *m*. 10 Oct. 1900, Rev. William Travis Travis, Rector of Ripley, co. York. He *d*. 2 May, 1924.
5. Mabel Louisa, *m*. 9 Aug. 1882, Albert Meysey Thompson, Q.C., and *d*. 24 Dec. 1941, having had issue (*see* MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Bt.). He *d*. 20 March, 1894.
7. Horace Douglas, Cmdr. R.N., *b*. 20 Sept. 1835 ; *d*. at Victoria, Vancouver Island, 15 June, 1869.
1. Louisa Isabella, *m*. 25 Aug. 1853, 1st Baron Hillingdon, and *d*. 30 Nov. 1918, having had issue. He *d*. 3 April, 1898.
2. Susan Charlotte, *m*. 4 July, 1855, 1st Earl of Wharncliffe, and *d*. 18 May, 1927. He *d.s.p.s*. 13 May, 1899.
3. Blanche Emma, *m*. 12 July, 1859, Henry, Viscount Boyle, afterwards 5th Earl of Shannon, and *d*. 26 Dec. 1863, leaving issue.
4. Florence Harriet, *m*. 21 Jan. 1861, Lt.-Col. John Francis Cust, nephew of 1st Earl Brownlow, and *d.s.p*. 18 Nov. 1901. He *d*. 24 Oct. 1903.
5. Mary Elizabeth, *m*. 19 April, 1865, Hon. Robert H. Meade (afterwards Hon. Sir Robert H. Meade, K.C.B.), son of 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam, and *d*. 7 Feb. 1866, leaving issue.
6. Maud Caroline (Lady of the Imp. Order of the Crown of India), *m*. 28 Nov. 1871, Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton, P.C., G.C.S.I., and *d*. 14 April, 1938, leaving issue (*see* ABERCORN, D.). He *d* 22 Sept. 1927.

His Lordship *d*. 22 Feb. 1857, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

HENRY THYNNE, **4th Earl of Harewood**, *b*. 18 June, 1824 ; *m*. 1stly, 17 July, 1845, Elizabeth Joanna (who *d*. 26 Feb. 1854), eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, and had,

1. HENRY ULICK, **5th** Earl.
2. Frederick Canning, Cmdr. R.N., *b*. 6 May, 1848 ; *m*. 17 June, 1878, Frederica Maria (*d*. 17 March, 1891), dau. of Hon. Sir Adolphus F. O. Liddell, K.C.B., Q.C., yst. brother of 1st Earl of Ravensworth, and *d*. 31 Dec. 1928, having had issue,
1. Guy Frederick Thomas, *b*. 23 Aug. 1884 ; *d*. young.
2 ♦ Alan Frederick (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1943), G.C.V.O. (1947), K.C.B. (1944), C.M.G. (1933), M.V.O. (1926), M.C., Capt. late 105th (Beds. Yeo.) Field Brig., R.A. (T.A.R.), Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1931, Asst. Priv. Sec. to H.M. THE KING 1936–43 ; Priv. Sec. from 1943 ; apptd. Keeper of THE KING'S Archives 1945 ; was Asst. Priv. Sec. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1935–36, and to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR 1936 ; served in World War I 1914 (*St. James's Palace, S.W.1*, and *Winchester Tower, Windsor Castle*), *b*. 11 April, 1887 ; *m*. 16 March, 1920, ●Hon. Joan Thesiger, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, and has issue,
(1) ♦ John Frederick, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *b*. 11 Jan. 1922.
(1)●Lavinia Joan (H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR stood sponsor) ; *m*. 30 March, 1946, Major Edward W. Renton, The Black Watch (R.H.R.), son of late David Renton, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
(2)●Caroline Mary.
1. Helen Elizabeth, *b*. 10 Oct. 1879 ; *m*. 8 July, 1913, Sir Eric Robert Dalrymple Maclagan, C.B.E., Dir. and Sec. Victoria and Albert Museum, son of late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, and Augusta Anne, his wife, dau. of 6th Viscount Barrington, and *d*. 10 Oct. 1942, having had issue.
2●Blanche Isabella (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1905–11, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL 1941–45 (an Extra Lady-in-Waiting from 1945) ; D.G.St.J., *b*. 8 Oct. 1880 ; *m*. 13 Nov. 1911, 1st Baron Lloyd, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d*. 4 Feb. 1941.
3●Maud Fredcrica, *b*. 28 Jan. 1882 ; *m*. 1 Aug. 1912, Lt.-Col. Fergus Brinsley Nixon, D.S.O., Inniskilling Dragoons (*Four Gables, Fwershott, Dorset*), and has issue.
4●Margaret Mary, *b*. 4 April, 1883 ; *m*. 1stly, 18 April, 1907, Maxwell C. Livingstone Learmonth, 3rd son of late A. J. Livingstone Learmonth, of Hanford, Dorset. He *d*. 1912. She *m*. 2ndly, 1914, Major Melville Balfour, M.C., R.A., of Holton Park, Wheatley, Oxon, and has issue.
3. Gerald William, C.B. (1914), B.A. Camb., Dep. Surveyor of the New Forest, *b*. 26 Oct. 1849 ; *m*. 9 Feb. 1875, Constance Augusta Mary Fitzclarence (*d*. 5 Nov. 1934), dau. of John Burton Phillpson, of Sunning Hill, Berks, and *d*. 11 Feb. 1928, having had issue.
1. Gerald Hubert, *b*. 23 April, 1876 ; *d*. 13 July, 1928.
2. John Bellby, *b*. 19 Feb. 1884 ; *d. unm*. 13 Nov. 1907.
3. Richard, *b*. and *d*. 30 Nov. 1887.
1●Cynthia Rachael, *b*. 29 Aug. 1885 ; *m*. 10 March, 1910, 4th Baron Poltimore, and has issue.

4. Charles George, Lieut. 9th Lancers, afterwards Capt. Yorks Hus., A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 23 Jan. 1851; *d.* 19 Feb. 1886.
1. Constance Mary, C.I., *m.* 14 May, 1872, 3rd Baron Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1932, having had issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1912.
2. Margaret Joan, *m.* 19 July, 1876, 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1934.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1858, Diana Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 March, 1904), dau. of Col. John George Smyth, M.P. of Heath, co. York, and had issue,

5. Edwin Harry, Capt. 7th Hus., *b.* 3 Aug. 1861; *d.* 16 Jan. 1924.
6. Daniel Harry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1862, *d. unm* 28 Nov. 1904.
7. George Algernon, hon. Major Essex Regt., Capt. 3rd Bn. the Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 2 Aug. 1865; *m.* 4 Jan. 1905, ●Mabel Caroline Elcocke (*Swains Lodge, Bembridge, Isle of Wight*), 2nd dau. of late Francis Elcocke Massey, of Poole Hall, Nantwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 May, 1932, leaving issue,

●Sybil Mary, *b.* 20 May, 1907; *m.* 24 May, 1935, Capt. Humphrey Mellor Wright, R.H.A., 2nd son of Hugh Wright.

8 † William Horace (*Holt Lodge, Holt, Norfolk*), J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868; *m.* 8 April, 1899, ●Madeline, dau. of late Rev. Gerrard Barton, of Fundenhall, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 † Daniel William, C.M.G. (1946), H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, apptd. Minister at Addis Ababa from 1948, *b.* 19 March, 1902.
2 † John Edward, B.A. Peterhouse, Camb, Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 9 June, 1911.
1●Mary Madge, B.Litt., M.A. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, Vice-Prin., Somerville Coll. Oxford, *b.* 7 Feb. 1900.
2●Pamela Diana, twin with her brother, *b.* 19 March, 1902.
3●Susan Olivia, *b.* 26 May, 1907.

9. Francis John, *b.* 29 Dec. 1871; *m.* 30 Nov. 1905, ●Gertie, eldest dau. of Robert Anstice Stradling, of Knowle, Bristol, and *d.* 9 May, 1925, leaving issue,

●Norah Gertrude, *b.* 5 Sept. 1906.

10. Eric James, *b.* 2 March, 1873; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1901.
3. Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 21 May, 1860; *m.* 21 July, 1881, Francis Richard Hugh Seymour Sutton, of Penton Lodge, Andover, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1925, leaving issue (*see* SUTTON, Bt.). He *d.* 28 March, 1926.
4. Mary Diana, *b.* 24 May, 1877; *m.* 30 April, 1898, Robert Wentworth Doyne, of Marton Hall, Baschurch, Salop, son of Charles Mervyn Doyne, and *d.* 23 July, 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 24 June, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY ULICK, **5th Earl of Harewood,** G.C.V.O., J.P. co. York, Lord Lieut., custos rotulorum, and Pres. of T.A. Assoc. of W.R., co. York, hon. LL.D. Leeds, hon. Col. Yorks Hus. Yeo., formerly Col. cmdg. (T.D.), A.D.C. to H.M., formerly Capt. Gren. Guards, and A.D.C. to the Earl of Mayo, Viceroy of India, K.G.St.J., *b.* 21 Aug. 1846; created K.C.V.O. (1908), G.C.V.O. (1922); *m.* 5 Nov. 1881, Lady Florence Katharine Bridgeman, D.J.St.J. (*d.* 5 May, 1943), dau. of 3rd Earl of Bradford, and had issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE CHARLES, **6th** Earl.
2. Edward Cecil, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Capt. and Brevet Major, 5th Bn. Rifle Bde., Staff Capt. 1915-16, G.S.O. (3rd grade) 1916, Bde. Major 1916-17 and G.S.O. (2nd grade) 1917-18, and Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, P.C., O.M., 1919, served in World War I 1915-18 (despatches), *b.* 28 July, 1887; *m.* 11 March, 1915, Joan Eleanor Campbell (*d.* 10 May, 1939), 2nd dau. of late Col. Eustace James Anthony Balfour (*see* BALFOUR, E.), and Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of 8th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1935.

1●Margaret Selina, C.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., *b.* 11 Aug. 1883; *m.* 4 Oct. 1906, 9th Viscount Boyne, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Oct. 1929, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY GEORGE CHARLES, **6th Earl of Harewood,** K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D., D.L. co. Galway, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum for the W.R. of Yorkshire, Pres. T.A. Assoc. and D.L. and J.P. co. Suffolk; hon. LL.D. Sheffield 1928, and Leeds 1935; elected Grand Master of English Freemasonry 1942; Personal A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service 1905-7, Royal Trustee of the British Museum from 1930, Pres. Inst. of Medical Psychology 1936, apptd. by H.M. to be a member and Pres. of The Royal Patriotic Fund Corpn. 1942; elected Chancellor of Sheffield Univ. 1944; Capt. Gren. Guards, Major Yorkshire Hus. Yeo., hon. Col. 1st Bn. City of London Regt. (T.A.), and 5th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own), T.A.; hon. A/Cdre. No. 609 (W.R.) Bomber Squadron, A.A.F.; K.J.St.J., served in World War I 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, Croix de Guerre of France), had Order of Olav of Norway, Grand Cross of Order of Mahomet Ali (Egypt), *b.* 9 Sept. 1882; *m.* 28 Feb. 1922, ●H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Alice MARY, THE PRINCESS ROYAL, C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., LL.D., D.C.L., D.G.St.J. (*Harewood House, Leeds; Marlborough House, S.W.1*), only dau. of H.M. KING GEORGE V, and had issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY HUBERT, **7th** and present Earl.

2 † GERALD DAVID, Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1944-45; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 21 Aug. 1924 (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY and H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR were sponsors). His Lordship was awarded the D.S.O. 3 June, 1918, and bar, 1919, created K.G. 27 Feb. 1922, and G.C.V.O. 1 Jan. 1934. H.M. KING GEORGE V was pleased to declare 1 Jan. 1932, that his daughter H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary, Countess of Harewood, should bear the title of THE PRINCESS ROYAL. His Lordship *d.* 24 May, 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron, 18 June, 1796. Visct. and Earl, 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Sa., a cross, patonce, within a bordure, or. *Crest*—A bear's head, couped at the neck, erm., muzzled, gu., buckled or, collared, of the second, rimmed and studded, gold. *Supporters*—Two bears erm., muzzled and collared gu., buckled and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or, the collar studded and rimmed, gold, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon sable charged with a cross patonce gold. *Motto*—In solo Deo salus.

Seats—Harewood House, Leeds, co. York; Portumna Castle, Portumna, co. Galway. *Club*—St. James's.

HARFORD.



Sir George Arthur Harford, 2nd Bt., of Falcondale, co. Cardigan, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1938, hon. Lt.-Col. 17th/21st Lancers, served with his Regt. 1917–23, and in World War II 1940–45 (on General Staff); hon. Col., 109th Trans. Col., R.A.S.C. (T.A.) from 1948; dir. Cater, Brightwen & Co. Ltd., 52, Cornhill, E.C.3; *b.* 29 Dec. 1897; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 9 April, 1931, ●Anstice Marion, yst. dau. of Sir Alfred Ernest Tritton, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1 † JOHN TIMOTHY, *b.* 6 July, 1932
2 † Piers Scandrett, *b.* 9 Sept. 1937.
1 ● Robina Elspeth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1934.

Lineage—MARK HARFORD, of Marshfield, co. Gloucester, son of William Harford, of Marshfield, *temp.* ELIZABETH, was *bapt.* 7 March, 1569; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1601, Ellen Alsoppe (*d.s.p. bur.* 8 Oct. 1626). He was *bur.* 12 Nov. 1652, having by his second wife had a son,

CHARLES HARFORD, of Bristol, *bapt.* 17 May, 1631; *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1656, Mary Bushe, and by her had issue; 2ndly, 16 April, 1671, Eliza Cox (*d.* 6 March, 1706). He *d.* 6 Dec. 1700, leaving by his first wife with other issue,

EDWARD HARFORD, of the city of Bristol, *b.* 5 May, 1658; *m.* 10 Oct. 1689, Elizabeth (*bur.* 7 June, 1758), dau. of Charles Jones, grandson of Hugh Jones, the first Protestant Bishop of Llandaff, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1705, having had with other issue,

EDWARD HARFORD, of Bristol, *b.* 12 Sept. 1691; *m.* 15 Oct. 1716, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 June, 1729), dau. of Edward Lloyd, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1779, leaving an only son,

EDWARD HARFORD, of Frenchay, near Bristol, *b.* 25 Dec. 1720; *m.* 7 March, 1747, Sarah (*d.* 1776), dau. and heir of John Scandrett, of co. York, and *d.* 28 April, 1806, leaving an only son and successor.

JOHN SCANDRETT HARFORD, of Blaise Castle, co. Gloucester, *b.* 10 April, 1754; *m.* 9 Feb. 1780, Mary (*d.* 29 July, 1830), dau. of Abraham Gray, of Tottenham, Middlesex, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1915, having by her had with other issue,

ABRAHAM GRAY HARFORD-BATTERSBY, of Stoke House, co. Gloucester, who assumed by Act of Parliament, 55 GEORGE III, the name and arms of BATTERSBY, on inheriting the estate of his kinsman, William Battersby. He was *b.* 1 Nov. 1786, *m.* 11 May, 1816, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Jan. 1823), yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Dundas, of Fingask and Carron Hall (*see* ZETLAND, M.), and *d.* May, 1851, leaving with other issue,

JOHN BATTERSBY HARFORD, of Falcondale, co. Cardigan, M.A. Oxford, J.P. for cos. Cardigan and Gloucester, and D.L. for the latter co., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 29 Nov. 1819; *m.* 4 April, 1850, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 17 Feb. 1919), dau. of Christian Charles Josias, Baron de Bunsen, formerly Prussian Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in London, and Frances, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Waddington, of Llanover, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Frederic Dundas, C.V.O. (1906), of Holme, co. York, J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan, *b.* 8 Feb. 1862; *m.* 29 Sept. 1896, ●Amy Mary Josephine, yr. dau. and co-heir of late Henry Joseph Stourton, of Holme Hall, co. York (*see* MOWBRAY, B.), and *d.* 28 April, 1931, leaving issue,

●Joan Mary, *m.* 12 May, 1920, Sir Alexander Bannerman, 11th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 12 March, 1934.

1. Alice Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1927.
2. Constance Emilia, *m.* 23 April, 1878, John Baird, of Lochwood, Lanark, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1914, having had issue (*see* STONEHAVEN, V.). He *d.* 8 July, 1900.
3. Mary Edith, *m.* 13 July, 1878, Capt. Alban Gwynne, of Monachty, co. Cardigan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* Feb. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1904.
4. Charlotte Louisa, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1930.
5. Agnes Clementina, *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1936.
6. Eleanor Dorothy, *m.* 23 April, 1889, John Ilityd Dillwyn Nicholl, M.B.E., D.L., J.P., of Merthyr Mawr House, Bridgend, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Sept. 1935.

He *d.* 11 Feb. 1875. His eldest son,

Sir John Charles Harford, 1st Bt., Major Pembroke Yeo., J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan, High Sheriff 1885, J.P. co. Gloucester, Lord of the Manor of Lampeter, *b.* 28 July, 1860, created a Baronet 29 June, 1934; *m.* 11 April, 1893, Mary Amabel (*d.* 28 Aug. 1904), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, P.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. John Henry, Lieut. 1st Bn. S.W. Bdrs, *b.* 7 Feb. 1895; *k.* in action 26 Oct. 1916.
2. GEORGE ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
3. William, *b.* 29 June; *d.* 4 July, 1899.

1●Mary Amabel, *m.* 20 June, 1916, Charles Loraine Hill, J.P., of Harptree Court, near Bristol, son of late Charles Gathorne Hill, M.A., J.P., and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 16 July, 1934, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1934.

Arms—Sa., two bendlets arg. between three cross-crosslets fitchée in pale of the last. *Crest*—In front of flames issuant therefrom a phœnix ppr., two cross-crosslets fitchée in saltire arg. *Motto*—Inter utrumque tene.

Seat—Falcondale, Lampeter, co. Cardigan. *Club*—Cavalry.

HARINGTON.



Sir Richard Dundas Harington, 13th Bt., of Ridlington, co. Rutland, educ. Eton and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage—This ancient family derives its name, formerly written HAVERINGTON, from their estate, a Lordship in Cumberland. The first of the name was ROBERT de HAVERINGTON, son of Osulphus or Oswulf, who held the Manor of Flemingby *temp.* RICHARD I. His great-grandson, ROBERT DE HAVERINGTON, in the reign of EDWARD I, removed to Aldingham, co. Lancaster, which was granted on his marriage with Agnes, sister and heir of its possessor, William de Cancefield, and dau. of Robert de Cancefield, by Alice his wife, sister and heir of Sir Michael le Fleming, of Aldingham. Of this marriage there was issue two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR JOHN DE HARINGTON, K.B., 1st LORD HARINGTON, who attended EDWARD I in his invasion of Scotland in 1305, and was summoned to Parliament from 18 EDWARD II to 21 EDWARD III (1347). He *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Barlingham, and *d.* July, 1347, having had a son,

Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Multon de Egremont and sister and co-heir of John, last Lord Multon de Egremont, and *d.v.p.* before 10 EDWARD III, leaving issue,

1. John, 2nd Lord Harington, *s.* his grandfather, and *d.* 7 June, 1363, leaving issue,
   Robert, 3rd Lord Harington. *m.* 1stly, 1377, Alice, dau. of William, Lord Greystock, and 2ndly, 1383, Isabel (*d.* 21 Aug. 1400), dau. of Sir Nigel Loryng, and widow of Sir William Cogan, and *d.* 21 May, 1406, having by her had issue,
   1*a*. John, 4th Lord Harington, *m.* 1411, Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Earl of Devon, and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1417–8. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Oct 1427, William, Lord Bonville, of Chuton, and *d.s.p.* 18 Oct. 1471.
   2*a*. William, 5th Lord Harington, *m.* 1407, Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Justice of the King's Bench, and *d.* 3 March, 1457–8, having had issue an only child,
   Elizabeth, *m.* William Bonville. son and heir of William, Lord Bonville, of Chuton, above mentioned, and *d.* leaving a son, William (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*).
2. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
3. Simon, ancestor of Harington of Bishton.

His grandson,

SIR ROBERT DE HARINGTON, 2nd son of Robert de Harington and Elizabeth de Multon, *m.* Mary Kirkby, and had issue, a son,

JOHN DE HARINGTON, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Laurence Flete, of Flete, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1421, leaving a son,

ROBERT DE HARINGTON, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of John de la Laund, and had a son,

JOHN DE HARINGTON, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Colepepper, and with her acquired the estate of Exton, co. Rutland. His son,

ROBERT HARINGTON, of Exton, co. Rutland, High Sheriff 1492 and 1498, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Prisett, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and *d.* 1501, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, Kt. of Exton, High Sheriff co. Rutland, *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Southill and had issue. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, Kt., of Exton, Treasurer to the Army of HENRY VIII at Boulogne, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Moton, of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and had issue, a son,

SIR JAMES HARINGTON, Kt. of Exton, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, and grand-dau. of Nicholas Sydney (by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir William Brandon and Elizabeth Wingfield, his wife, 5th in descent through Goushill, FitzAlan, and Bohun, from the PRINCESS ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, dau. of EDWARD I), and *d.* 1592, having had, with two other sons (*d.* young and *unm.*) three surv. sons,

1. JOHN, created 21 July, 1603, *Baron Harington, of Exton.* His Lordship was Tutor to the PRINCESS ELIZABETH, dau. of JAMES I. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1613, leaving one son, John, 2nd Lord, who *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1613–4, when the barony expired; and two daus., Lucy, Countess of Bedford; and Frances, Lady Chichester.
2. Henry (Sir), Seneschal and Chief Ruler of O'Byrnes country (now co. Wicklow), was granted lands in cos. Kildare, Wexford, and Westmeath, *m.* 1stly, Cecilia, dau. and co-heir of John Agar, of Elmsthorpe, co. Leicester, and 2ndly, Ruth, dau. and co-heir of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham, and had issue by both wives. By the 1st there were two sons,
   1. John (Sir), whose dau. Sarah, *m.* John, Lord Freschville.
   2. James (Sir), of Elmsthorpe, *m.* Mary Offley.
3. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 3rd surv. son,

Sir James Harington, 1st Bt., of Ridlington, co. Rutland, High Sheriff 35 ELIZABETH, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir James *m.* Frances (*d.* Sept. 1590), dau. and co-heir of John Sapcote, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, and by her had three sons and one dau.,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Sapcote (Sir), Kt., *m.* 1stly Jane (*d.s.p.* 1677), dau. of Sir William Samwell, Kt., of Upton, Northamptonshire, by whom he had, with other issue, JAMES HARINGTON, Groom of the Bedchamber to CHARLES I, and author of the *Oceana.* Sir Sapcote *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Woodward, Kt., by whom he also had issue,
3. John, *m.* Frances, dau. of Terringham Norwood, of Astwood, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p.*
1. Bridget, *m.* Sir Anthony Markham, Kt., of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Francis Bernard, and widow of John D'Oyley, of Merton, co. Oxford. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Harington, 2nd Bt., who served the office of Sheriff for co. Rutland twice, in 19th JAMES I and 12th CHARLES I. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1601, Margery (*d.* 12 Dec. 1658), dau. and co-heir of John D'Oyley, of Merton, co. Oxford, by whom he obtained that estate. He *d.* 1653, having had issue, a dau., Bridget, *m.* Sir John Gore, Kt., of Geldeston (*d.* 3 Nov. 1659), and an only son and successor,

Sir James Harington, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Middlesex 1654, one of the Commrs. named for trying CHARLES I; after the Restoration he was, with others, expected out of the general pardon, and subjected to certain pains, penalties, and forfeitures (not extending, it has been held, beyond his life), imposed on him by an Act of Parliament, 13 CHARLES II, c. 15. Sir James, *bapt.* 30 Dec. 1607; *m.* 2 Aug. 1632, Catherine (*d.* 15 June, 1675), dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Edward Wright, Lord Mayor of London, and had with other issue,

1. EDMUND (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. EDWARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Henry, of Cornhill, London, living 1704–5, who left issue, a son and heir,
   Richard, of Iver, co. Buckingham, *m.* 2 March, 1705–6, Margaret, dau. of William Lane, of Cowley, Middlesex, and *d.* 13 June, 1717, leaving a son,
   JAMES (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir James *d.* April, 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Harington, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly (settlement dated 20 Aug. 1679), Sarah, dau. and heir of Penning Alston, of London, and 2ndly, 6 April, 1697, Abigail (*bur.* 31 Aug. 1709), dau. of Joseph Venour. He *d.s.p.m.s.* 1708, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Harington, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 10 Oct. 1639; *d.s.p.* 27 March. 1716, and was *s.* by his great nephew,

Sir James Harington, 6th Bt., of Burton, co. Oxford, *m.* 1stly, Catherine (was *bur.* 19 April, 1732), dau. of William Boucher, of the Middle Temple, and by her had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Powderham, co. Devon, *b.* 11 April, 1729; *m.* 1stly, Jane (*bur.* 16 Jan. 1768), dau. and heir of Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington, co. Devon, and by her had an only child,

Arthur CHAMPERNOWNE, of Dartington, M.P. for Saltash 1806, and High Sheriff co. Devon 1811, assumed the surname and arms of CHAMPERNOWNE. He was *b.* 30 Dec. 1767; *m.* 11 Sept. 1806, Louisa (*d* 31 Dec. 1870), dau. of John Buller, of Morval, co. Devon, and *d.* 7 June, 1819, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Henry, of Dartington, *b.* 14 Sept. 1815; *m.* 24 April, 1838, Charlotte (*d.* 28 Oct. 1899), 6th dau. of Sir Antony Buller, of Pound, co. Devon, and *d.* 24 May, 1851, having by her had, with other issue,

1*a*. Arthur, of Dartington Hall, co. Devon, J.P., M.A., *b.* 19 March, 1839; *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, Helen Elizabeth Caroline (*d.* 4 June, 1922), dau. of Michael Linning Melville, of Hartfield Grove, Sussex, and *d.* 1887, having by her had with other issue,

1*b* † Arthur Melville, late of Dartington Hall, J.P. co. Devon, B.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 Aug. 1871; *m.* 25 Sept. 1907, ●Helen Iris (62, *Melton Court, S.W.7*), eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. H. O. Walker, of Lecford, Budleigh Salterton, late R.A., and has had issue,

Arthur Gawen, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 14 July, 1909; *m.* 18 Sept. 1946, ●Eileen Ann Strachan (15, *Rossetti Gardens Mansions, S.W.3*), dau. of late Harold E. H. Sternbridge, and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1947.

●Katharine Iris, *b.* 16 May, 1912.

2*b*. Henry Harington, Lieut. D.C.L.I., *b.* 27 July, 1872; *d unm.* 17 April, 1897.

3*b* † Amyas Walter (*Roborough, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1873; *m.* 21 Feb. 1906, ●Olive, eldest dau. of late Harry Woodhill, of Handsworth Wood, Birmingham.

4*b* † Gilbert Raleigh, *b.* 1884; *m.* 9 April, 1938, ●Honor Irene, dau. of late Marshall Broomhall.

5*b* † Edward Buller, *b.* 8 Oct. 1885; *m.* 22 July, 1919, Violet Mary (*d.* 29 July, 1944), dau. of late Thomas Edward Studdy, of Mazonet, Stoke Gabriel, Totnes.

1*b*●Charlotte Elizabeth.

2*b*●Elinor Marcia, *m.* 25 June, 1913, Richard Laycock Routh. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1916.

3*b*●Helen Frances (80, *Manor Drive, Ewell, Surrey*), *m.* 26 April, 1906, Arthur Edmund Spender, eldest surv. son of Edward Spender, and has issue. He *d.* 1923.

4*b*●Agnes Dorothy, *m.* 5 Aug. 1920, Alexander Napier Melville (*Meadowcroft, Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon*), 6th son of late Judge Melville.

2*a*. Henry, Col. R.E., of Pound, Yelverton, co. Devon, *b.* 21 May, 1840; *m.* 30 Aug. 1880, Elizabeth Charlotte (*d.* 7 Aug. 1928), dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Andrew Lumsden Murray, R.E. (*see* MURRAY, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1917.

3*a*. Walter (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, of Pound, Yelverton, co. Devon, *b.* 3 Sept. 1848; *m.* 14 Nov. 1905, ●Elizabeth Mary, dau. of late George Andrew Spottiswoode, of Chattan, Axminster, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1929.

1*a*. Margaret, *b.* 29 Aug. 1850; *m.* 22 April, 1908, Rev. John Henry Copleston, Rector of Offwell, Honiton, co. Devon, and *d.* 8 April, 1932. He *d.* 1918.

(2) Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Dartington, *b.* 4 Sept. 1817; *m.* 2 May, 1848, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 March, 1870), dau. of Rev. Thomas Keble, Vicar of Bisley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1890, having by her had issue,

1*a*. Richard Keble (Rev.), *b.* 2 June, 1850; *d.s.p.* 14 Dec. 1883.

2*a*. Philip Henry, Major 5th Vol. Bn. Rifle Bde., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 17 Oct. 1859; *m.* 6 April, 1893, Katharine Theresa Vidal (*d.* 30 July, 1939), dau. of the late John Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsal, Surrey, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,
Richard Harington Radcliffe, Cadet R.M.C., *b.* 7 Oct. 1897, *d.* 7 March, 1917.

●Doris, *m.* 7 Feb. 1923, William Roy Upton Litton, of Woolmer Lodge, Liphook, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a*. Francis Gawayne, M.A. Oxon. Bursar of Keble Coll., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 April, 1866; *m.* 31 Aug. 1911, ●Isabel Mary, dau. of George Burvill Rashleigh, and Lady Edith, his wife (dau. of 6th Earl of Darnley (*see* DARNLEY, E., and CLIFTON, B.), and *d.* 29 May, 1921, leaving issue,

† David Gawen, B.A. Camb, Fell. King's Coll. 1937, *b.* 9 July, 1912; *m.* 30 March, 1948, ●Wilhelmina Barbara, Maria, dau. of late Petrus Ludovicus Dullaert, and of Nevrouw Dullaert, of Zutphen.

4*a* † Thomas Arthur (*Vineyard, Dartington, Totnes*), *b.* 2 April, 1868; *m.* 24 June, 1919, ●Gertrude Isabel, dau. of late Adm. Sir Archibald Douglas, G.C.V.O., K.C.B, and widow of Cmdr. Cecil Halstead France Hayhurst, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5*a*. John Edward (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Modbury, S. Devon 1909–21, *b.* 5 March, 1870; *m.* 30 Sept. 1902, ●Audrey Eliza (*Rathgar, Sherborne, Dorset*), dau. of late Joseph Russell Evans, of Hilden Manor, Tonbridge, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1935.

1*a*. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1881, Rev. Thomas Woodman, and *d.* 1882.

2*a* Sarah Louisa, *m.* 1885, Rt. Rev. George Kestell-Cornish, D.D., Bishop of Madagascar, and *d.* 17 May, 1934. He *d.* 23 June, 1925.

3*a*●Agnes Charlotte.

4*a*. Edith Alicia, *m.* 1895, James Frederick Williams (*d.* 1915), and *d.* 24 Jan. 1934, leaving issue.

5*a*●Cecilia Margaret (*Eastcroft, Guildford, Surrey*), *m.* 1890, Charles Wigan, M.A. Oxford and has issue. He *d.* 21 June, 1937.

(1) Jane, *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Rev. William Martin, Vicar of Staverton, who *d.* 10 April, 1850, leaving issue.

(2) Caroline, *m.* 22 June, 1842, Rev. Isaac Williams, and had issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1865.

(3) Maria, *m.* 8 March, 1836, Charles Herbert Mallock, and had issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1873.

The Rev. Richard Harington, *m.* 2ndly, Hannah Hussey, of Truro, Cornwall; and 3rdly, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Nov. 1783), dau. of Abraham Chambers, of Totteridge, co. Hertford, and widow of William Hallett, of Cannons, and *d.* June, 1812.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* Oct. 1794), widow of William Moore, but by her, he had no issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Harington, 7th Bt., *b.* 6 Aug. 1726; *m.* Anna (*d.* 26 June, 1822), dau. of James Ashenhurst, of Park Hall, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,

1. James, *d.* young *s.p.*
2. JOHN EDWARD (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Sir James *d.* 17 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Edward Harington, 8th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1760; *m.* 10 April, 1787, Marianne (*d.* 20 Dec. 1824), dau. of Thomas Philpot, by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Edward John, H.E.I.C.S., *bapt.* 25 Dec. 1793; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1857.
3. Richard (Rev.), M.A., D.D. Oxford, *b.* 26 April, 1800, Rector of Old, co. Northampton, and subsequently Principal of Brasenose Coll. Oxford; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1833, Cecilia (*d.* 18 June, 1844), 4th dau. of the Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Preb. of Durham, and had with other issue (*d.* young).

1. RICHARD (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Stoke Lacey, co. Hereford, *b.* 17 June, 1837; *m.* 12 April, 1864, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Alexander Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1868. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1872, Major Robert Biscoe, of Quendon Court, Essex (*d.* 9 Jan. 1905), and *d.* 23 Jan. 1931.

Dr. Harington *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1846, Mary (*d.* 18 Feb. 1880), dau. of Rev. Samuel Woodfield Paul, Rector of Finedon, Northants, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1853, having by her, had, with other issue,

3. Robert, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1855.

4. Robert, Capt. 12th Lancers and Major Lanarkshire Militia, *b.* 22 Sept. 1801; *m.* 10 July, 1830, Charlotte (*d.* 11 Feb. 1867), yst. dau. of Andrew Stuart, of Castlemilk and Torrance, co. Lanark, and *d.* 18 March, 1864, having by her, had issue,

1. Robert Edward Stuart HARINGTON-STUART, of Torrance, East Kilbride, co. Lanark, J.P., D.L., V.D., Capt. Rifle Bde., Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. the Cameronians (V.D.), assumed, 20 Nov. 1879, the additional surname of STUART, *b.* 9 Nov. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1863, Louisa Alice (*d.* 27 Feb. 1898), dau. of Hon. Robert Arthur Arundell (*see* ARUNDELL, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1902, ●Alice Sidney (*Balfour Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks*), dau. of Henry Robarts Madocks and Anne Amelia, his wife (2nd dau. of F.M. the 1st Baron Napier of Magdala). He *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1911.

2. Alexander Stuart, Rifle Bde., *b.* 6 May, 1839; *m.* 11 Dec. 1875, Ellinor, dau. of R. C. Bourne, and widow of Thomas Walker, of Eastwood Hall, Notts, and *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1878.

1. Susan, *m.* 17 Oct. 1865, James Davidson, Lt.-Col. 1st Royal Lanark Militia, and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1912. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1878.

1. Maria, *m.* 1 July, 1826, Charles Balfour and *d.* his widow, 4 July, 1876, aged 73, having had a numerous family.

Sir John *d.* 9 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Harington, 9th Bt., Judge of Jessore, E. Indies, *b.* 30 Sept. 1788; *m.* 2 April, 1817, Sophia (*d.* 21 Oct. 1859), 3rd dau. of Charles Steer, of Chichester. He was *bur.* at Patna in the East Indies, 5 Jan. 1835, leaving an only child,

Sir John Edward Harington, 10th Bt., D.L. co. Middlesex, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, sometime Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 May, 1821; *m.* 26 Oct. 1846, Jane Agnes (*d.* 17 April, 1891), dau. of John Studholme Brownrigg, M.P. for Boston, Lincs. Sir John *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bt., M.A. and B.C.L. Oxon; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1858; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1871–2; a Judge of County Courts 1872–1905; J.P. cos. Hereford, Warwick, and Worcester, and D.L., C.A. and Chm. of Quarter Sessions, co. Hereford; *b.* 20 May, 1835; *m.* 5 June, 1860, Francis Agnata (*d.* 20 May, 1915), 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Biscoe, Preb. of Hereford, and Rector of Whitbourne, co. Hereford, and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **12th** Bt.
2. Charles (Rev.), M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb, Vicar of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, *b.* 23 May, 1862; *m.* 28 July, 1896, ●Audrey Emma (*Mount Vernon House, Hampstead, N.W.*3), dau. of Rev. Robert Burges Bayly, sometime Vicar of Hampton Bishop, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1921, leaving issue,

† Charles Robert, F.R.S., Dir. Natl. Institute for Medical Research (*Mount Vernon House, Hampstead, N.W.*3; *Athenæum, Club*), *b* 1 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1 Aug. 1923, ●Jessie McCririe, yr. dau. of Rev. James Craig, U.F. Manse, Kirkpatrick Durham, Scotland, and has issue,

(1) † Michael, *b.* 23 Sept. 1924.
(1)●Alison Mary, *b.* 11 March, 1927.
(2)●Margaret Jane, *b.* 19 Feb. 1931.

2. John Edward, *b.* 3 Sept. 1901; *d.s.p.* 6 May, 1930.

3. Edward, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Judge of County Courts 1905–35, J.P co. Hereford, *b.* 25 Oct. 1863; *m.* 20 Oct. 1906, ●Louisa Muriel (66, *Onslow Gardens, S.W.*), only dau. of late Herbert Charles Erskine Vernon, of Pennant, Abermule, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 19 Jan 1937, leaving issue,

1 † Edward Henry Vernon, F.Z.S., Major, Coldstream Guards, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1930, Priv. Sec. to the Lord Chancellor and Dep. Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords 1934–40; with Mil. Govt. in Germany 1944–45, and with Austrian Control Comm. 1945; apptd. D.J.A.G 1946 (*Boodle's and Guards' Clubs*); *b.* 13 Sept. 1907; *m.* 20 July, 1937, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of late Louis Edwin William Egerton (*see* EGERTON *of Tatton*, B.), and has issue,

(1)●Veronica Mary, *b.* 29 April, 1938.
(2)●Victoria Jane, *b.* 10 July, 1941.

2 † Kenneth Douglas Evelyn Herbert, Major Coldstream Guards, was hon. Attaché to British Legation, Stockholm 1930–32 (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1911; *m.* 8 March, 1939, Lady Cecilia Bowes-Lyon (*d.* 20 March, 1947), elder dau. of 15th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne.

4. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Whitbourne, co. Hereford, M.A. Clare Coll. Camb, *b.* 26 April, 1868; *d.* 28 Dec. 1933.

5. John, C.B. (1927), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), J.P. Salop, F.R.G.S., Col., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1930, formerly 3rd and 2nd Bns. Rifle Bde., Brig. Cmdr. 1918–19; temp. Col. on the Staff and Insp.-Gen. King's African Rifles 1923; cmdg. 139th (Sherwood Foresters) Inf. Bde. 1928–30, served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (two medals with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, five clasps), in Somaliland 1903–4 (medal with two clasps), in Nandi, East Africa 1905–6 (clasp), and in World War I 1914 (despatches four times, wounded three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., brevet of Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour; Reward for distinguished services 1933), *b.* 10 April, 1873; *m.* 4 April, 1908, ●Lady Frances Aline Temple Gore Langton (7, *Abbots Court, Kensington, W.*8), 4th dau. of 4th Earl Temple, of Stowe, and *d.* 11 April, 1943, having had issue,

1 † John Temple, D.S.O. and M.B.E. (1945), Major The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–45, apptd. an A.D.C. 1939; *b.* 16 Dec. 1900; *m.* 10 July, 1946, ●Catherine Mary, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Donald Cameron, O.B.E., M.C., of Fordon, The Nile, Tasmania, and has issue,

●Serena Catherine Lucy, *b.* 2 May, 1947.

2. Richard James, *b.* 29 Jan. 1911, *d.* 15 April, 1917.

1●Aline Lucy, *b.* 27 Feb. 1918; *m.* 5 Nov. 1941, Lieut. Hon. Walter Arnold Crispian Keppel, D.S.C., R.N., 2nd son of 9th Earl of Albemarle, and has issue.

1●Margaret Agnata, *b.* 23 June, 1871; *m.* 25 Sept. 1900, George Hume Pollock, son of Sir Charles Edward Pollock, Baron of the Exchequer, and has issue (*see* POLLOCK, Bt.). He *d.* 12 March, 1924.

2●Frances Cecilia, *b.* 4 May, 1874; *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, Rev. Cecil George Stokoe, M.A., F.R.G.S., Chaplain at Srinagar, Kashmir, India, from 1924, son of late Rev. T. H. Stokoe, D.D., and has issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 6 Feb. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Harington, 12th Bt., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1886; one of the Judges of the High Court at Calcutta 1899–1913, *b.* 3 March, 1861; *m.* 5 Sept. 1899, Hon. Selina Louisa Grace Dundas (*d.* 3 Dec. 1945), elder dau. of 6th Viscount Melville, and had issue,

1. RICHARD DUNDAS (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.

2 † JOHN CHARLES DUNDAS, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1928, served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., *heir presumptive* (42, *Chester Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 27 June, 1903; *m.* 30 April, 1941, ●Lavender Cecilia, yr. dau. of Major E. W. Denny, D.S.O., of Garboldisham Manor, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 † Nicholas John, *b.* 14 May, 1942.
2 † David Richard, *b.* 25 June, 1944.
1●Susan Alexandra, *b.* 6 Feb. 1948.

Sir Richard *d.* 1 Feb. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Sa., a fret, arg. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, collared, gu., and buckled, gold. *Motto*—Nodo firmo.

Seat—Whitbourne Court, Worcester.

HARLECH.



The Baron Harlech (Sir William George Arthur Ormsby-Gore, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G.), of Harlech, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L. Shropshire, Lord Lieut. of co. Merioneth, and Constable of Harlech Castle, M.P. for Denbigh 1910–18, and for Stafford 1918–38, Capt. late T.F. Res., Assist. Sec. to War Cabinet 1918, Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1922 to Jan. 1924, and again Nov. 1924–29, Postmaster-Gen. in 1931, First Commr. of Works 1931–36 and Sec. of State for the Colonies May 1936–38, Chm. of the Wheat Commn. 1938; B.A. Oxford, hon. D.C.L. 1937, hon. LL.D. Univ. of Wales 1947, Pro-Chancellor of Univ. of Wales and Chm. of Univs. Bureau of the British Empire; mem. of Arts Council of Great Britain and Chm. of Welsh Cttee.; Chm. of Gov. Body of London Univ. School of Oriental and African Languages, a Trustee of the Nat. Gallery 1927–34, and again 1936–41; Trustee of the Tate Gallery 1933–38, and of the British Museum 1937–47, Chm. of Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum, Pres. of the Nat. Museum of Wales, Chm. of Ancient Monuments Board for England; apptd. a mem. of Standing Commn. on Museums and Galleries 1947; a Dir. of Midland Bank Ltd. and of Standard Bank of S. Africa; F.S.A.; hon. Col. 10th Bn. Royal Welch Fus. 1939, Regional C.D. Commr. for N.-E. Dist. 1939–41, C.St.J., H.M. High Commr. for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commr. in the Union of South Africa for H.M. Govt. in the United Kingdom 1941–44; became Constable of Caernavon Castle 1945; *b.* 11 April, 1885; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 Feb. 1927, created G.C.M.G. 9 June, 1938, and K.G. 1948; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1938; *m.* 12 April, 1913, ● Lady Beatrice Edith Mildred Gascoyne-Cecil, D.C.V.O. (1947), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN, elder dau. of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, and has had issue,

1. Owen Gerard Cecil, *b.* 30 July, 1916; *d.* 3 Oct. 1935.
2 † WILLIAM DAVID, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (27, *Rutland Gate, S.W.7*; *Pratt's Club*), *b.* 20 May, 1918; *m.* 9 Feb. 1940, ●Sylvia, dau. of late Hugh Lloyd Thomas, C.M.G., C.V.O., H.M.'s Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Paris, and Hon. Mrs. Lloyd Thomas, sister of 5th Baron Bellew, and has issue,

1 † Julian Hugh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1940.
1 ● Jane Teresa Denyse, *b.* 13 Dec. 1942.
2 ● Victoria Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1946.

3 † John Julian Stafford, educ. Eton, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 12 April, 1925.

1 ● Mary Hermione, *b.* 7 Sept. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 7 July 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Capt. Robin Francis Campbell, D.S.O., only son of Sir Ronald Hugh Campbell, G.C.M.G., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1947, Alexander Lees Mayall, only son of late Alexander Mayall, and of Mrs. H. M. Bland.
2 ● Katharine Margaret Alice, *b.* 4 Jan. 1921; *m.* 22 Aug. 1942, Capt. Maurice Victor Macmillan, Suffolk Yeo., only son of Rt. Hon. Harold Macmillan, P.C., M.P., of Birch Grove House, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex, and Lady Dorothy, his wife, 3rd dau. of 9th Duke of Devonshire, and has issue.
3 ● Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 14 Nov. 1929.

Lineage—WILLIAM GORE, of Woodford, co. Leitrim, M.P. 1703–20, 3rd son of Sir Arthur Gore, 1st Bt., of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo (*see* ARRAN, E.), by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir George St. George, Bt., *m.* 1696, Catherine (*d.* 14 Jan. 1747), dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, 5th Bt., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Robert, *m.* 18 May, 1740, Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and had a son,
WILLIAM, *s.* his uncle.

1. Sarah, *m.* 4 July, 1724, Sir Arthur Newcomen, 7th Bt., and had two daus., who *d. unm.* He *d.* 25 Nov. 1759.

He *d.* before 12 March, 1729. His eldest son,

WILLIAM GORE, of Woodford, M.P. co. Leitrim 1729–60 and 1762–9, *m.* 1 April, 1733, Sarah, dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Bligh, P.C., of Rathmore, co. Meath, and sister of 1st Earl of Darnley, and *d.s p.* before 20 Nov. 1769, when his settled estates passed to his nephew,

WILLIAM GORE, of Woodford, M.P. co Leitrim 1783–90, *b.* 11 Aug. 1744; *m.* 10 Feb. 1778, Frances Jane Gorges, dau. and heiress of Ralph Gore, of Barrow Mount, co. Kilkenny, M.P., and widow of Sir Haydocke Evans Morres, Bt. He *d.* 2 April, 1815, leaving issue. His son,

WILLIAM GORE, afterwards ORMSBY-GORE, of Porkington, Salop, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Leitrim, 1806–7, Carnarvon 1830–1, N. Salop 1835–57, *b.* 14 March, 1779, *m.* 11 Jan. 1815, MARY JANE, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and of Porkington, Shropshire, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. JOHN RALPH, **1st** BARON HARLECH.
2. WILLIAM RICHARD, **2nd** BARON HARLECH.
3. Owen Arthur, Capt. 43rd L.I., *b.* 3 Oct. 1820; *k.* in the Kaffir War, 6 April, 1852.

Mr. Gore, on his marriage, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and Arms of ORMSBY; and *d.* 4 May, 1860. His eldest son,

JOHN RALPH ORMSBY-GORE, **1st Baron Harlech**, J.P. and D.L. Salop, was created, 14 Jan. 1876, *Baron Harlech of Harlech*, co. Merioneth, with special limitation, in default of his own male issue, to his only surv. brother. His Lordship was M.P. for co. Carnarvon 1837–41 and for N. Salop 1859–76, and was for many years Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 3 June, 1816; *m.* 4 June, 1844, Sarah (*d.* 17 Jan. 1898), yst. dau. of Sir John Tyssen Tyrell, Bt., of Boreham House, Essex, and had an only dau.,

Fanny Mary Katherine, *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1863, Hon. Lloyd Kenyon. He *d.* 17 April, 1865, leaving issue (*see* KENYON, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1880, Rev. Thomas Mainwaring Bulkeley Owen, of Tedsmore Hall, Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1927. He *d s.p.* 5 June, 1910.

Lord Harlech *d.* 15 June, 1876, and was *s.* under the terms of the limitation, by his brother,

WILLIAM RICHARD, **2nd Baron Harlech**, Lieut and Custos Rotulorum co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1857, J.P. and D.L. cos. Sligo and Salop, M.P. for Sligo 1841–52, and for Leitrim 1858–76, Major 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 3 March, 1819; *m.* 10 Sept. 1850, Lady Emily Charlotte Seymour (*d.* 10 Jan. 1892), eldest surv. dau. of Adm. Sir G. F. Seymour, G.C.B., G.C H., and sister of 5th Marquess of Hertford G.C.B., and had issue,

1. William Seymour, *b.* 27 Dec 1852; *d.* May, 1853.
2. GEORGE RALPH CHARLES, **3rd** Baron.
3. Henry Arthur, Major 11th Hus., *b.* 18 March, 1857; *d.* 12 March, 1921.

4 † Seymour Fitzroy, M.A. Oxford, F.R.G.S., late Capt. 3rd Kent Art. Vols, and 4th Bn. Oxford L.I. 1885–89, M.P. for Gainsborough 1900–6 (*Turf Club*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1863.

1. Mary Georgina, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT and to H.R.H. PRINCESS PATRICIA OF CONNAUGHT 1917, *m.* 10 Oct. 1878, Col. Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O., C.B., Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1937, having had issue (*see* EGERTON, B.). He *d.* 26 May, 1908.
2. Emily, C.B.E. (1920), Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY; *m.* 15 July, 1886, 4th Earl Fortescue, and *d.* 12 July, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1932.

His Lordship *d.* 26 June, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEORGE RALPH CHARLES, **3rd Baron Harlech**, K.C.B., hon. Col. Shropshire Yeo. (T.D.), cmdg. Shropshire Imp. Yeo., cmdg. Welsh Guards and Regtl. Dist. 1915, formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards, Constable of Harlech Castle 1927–38, M.P. for W. or Oswestry Div. co. Salop 1901–4; J.P. co. Leitrim and High Sheriff 1885, Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Leitrim 1904, J.P., D.L. co. Salop and Lord Lieut. co. Merioneth, Chm Salop T.A. Assoc., *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *m.* 25 July, 1881, ● Lady Margaret Ethel Gordon, J.P., Shropshire, Pres. Shropshire Br. B.R.C.S. and Shropshire Br.S.S.A.F.A. (*Hylton House, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury*), 4th dau. of 10th Marquess of Huntly, and had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE ARTHUR, **4th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 8 May, 1938, and was *s.* by his son.

Families of Owen and Ormsby.

MEYRICK, son of Llewellyn, lineally descended from Hwfa ap Cyndelw, founder of a noble tribe of North Wales, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Vychan, son of Evan ap Adam, of Moston, and left a son,

JOHN AP MAYRICK, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Meredith, and left a son,

ROBERT AP JOHN, who *m.* Gwenhwyvar, dau. of William ap Meredith ap Rys, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN AP ROBERT, of Bodsilin, co. Carnarvon, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir of David ap William ap Griffith ap Robyn, and left a son,

JOHN OWEN, Sec. to Sir Francis Walsingham, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heiress of William Wynn Maurice, of Porkington, Clenneney, and Llanddyn (who was son of Sir William Maurice, of Clenenney, M.P., one of the council in the marches of Wales, and the personal friend of KING JAMES I, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of John Wynn Lacon, of Porkington and Llanddyn), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Sir Francis Eure, Chief Justice N. Wales circuit, son of William, Lord Eure, and *d.* his widow 1626) he had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
2. William, of Porkington, Col.; the gallant Constable of Harlech Castle for CHARLES I, *bapt.* 1607; *m.* 30 Nov. 1656, Mary Kemp (*d.* 1672–73), widow of John Hanmer, Bishop of St. Asaph; and *d.s.p.* (will proved 28 Feb. 1670).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Richard Vaughan, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, M.P., and 2ndly, John Hauers, of Whittlebury, co. Northampton.

His eldest son,

SIR JOHN OWEN, Kt., of Clenneney, Col. in the Army, and Vice-Adm. of N. Wales, was Gov. of Conway Castle for KING CHARLES I during the great Rebellion. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Griffith Vaughan,

of Corsygedol, co Merioneth, and *d.* 1666, aged 66, leaving with a dau. (Catherine, wife of Robert Anwill, of Park, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1653), a son and heir,

WILLIAM OWEN, of Porkington, Clennency, and Llanddyn, M.P., *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1685), only child of Lewis Anwill, of Park, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1677–8, having had, with other issue, a son,

SIR ROBERT OWEN, Kt., of Porkington, Clennency, and Llanddyn, M.P. successively for cos. Merioneth and Carnarvon, *b.* 16 Nov. 1658; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 10 April, 1727), eldest dau and heiress of Owen Wynne, of Glyn, co. Merioneth, and Ystymkegid, co Carnarvon (derived from Osborne FitzGerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn), and *d.* 30 March, 1698, having had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Porkington.
2. Lewis (Rev.), Rector of Barking and Wexham, *b.* 23 Sept. 1696; *m* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Lyster, of Penrhos, and Moynes Court, cos. Montgomery and Monmouth, and *d.* 1746, leaving issue,

John, of Penrhos, and Moynes Court, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1823, aged 82, having devised his Monmouthshire estates to John Lyster, and the residue of his property to MARY JANE ORMSBY GORE (*see below*).

Margaret, *d. unm.* 1816.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Longueville, Bt.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM OWEN, of Porkington, Clenneney, Glyn, and Llanddyn, was High Sheriff co. Merioneth 1712–13, and for co. Carnarvon 1756. He *m.* Mary, sister and sole heiress-at-law of last Lord Godolphin, of Helston, and dau. of Henry Godolphin, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's and Provost of Eton, who was brother of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, the Lord High Treasurer; and *d.* 14 Feb. 1767, aged 79, having had issue,

1. ROBERT GODOLPHIN, his heir of Porkington, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1768–9, and for co. Carnarvon 1769–70; *d. unm.* 1792, aged 59.
2. Francis, M.P. for Helston, *d. unm* 1774.
3. MARGARET, eventually sole heiress, *b.* Jan. 1738; *m.* 1777, Owen Ormsby, of Willow Brook, Sligo (son and heir of William Ormsby, M.P. for Sligo, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Owen Wynne, of Haslewood), and *d.* 2 March, 1806, leaving an only child and heiress,

MARY JANE ORMSBY, *b.* 17 Sept. 1781; *m.* 11 Jan. 1815, William Gore, M.P., who assumed the additional surname of ORMSBY (*see above*).

Creation—14 Jan. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, for GORE; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a bend between six cross-crosslets or, for ORMSBY. *Crests*—1st, GORE: an heraldic tiger ramp. arg.; 2nd, ORMSBY: a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a human leg, also in armour couped at the thigh, all ppr. and garnished or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side an heraldic tiger arg. maned and tufted sa., ducally gorged or, and on the sinister side a lion or. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

Seats—Brogyntyn (formerly Porkington), near Oswestry, Shropshire; Glyn, Talsarnau, co. Merioneth. *Town Residence*—5, Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Brooks's; Burlington Fine Arts.

STAFFORD-KING-HARMAN.

Sir Cecil William Francis Stafford-King-Harman, 2nd Bt., of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, T/Lt.-Col. late K.R.R.C., formerly midshipman R.N., B.A. Oxon, served in World War I 1914 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–43, on Staff, *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *s.* his father 1935; assumed by Royal Licence, 17 Sept. 1932, the additional surname and arms of KING-HARMAN; *m.* 2 June, 1917, ●Sarah Beatrice, 3rd dau. of late Col. Alfred Dyke Acland, C.B.E., of Feniton Court, Honiton, co. Devon (*see* ACLAND *of Oxford*, Bt.), and has had issue,



1. Thomas Edward, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 8 Dec. 1921; *k.* in action Aug. 1944.

1●Cicely Joan, *b.* 7 March, 1918; *m.* 19 June, 1943, Capt. George Heffernan Dennehy, Irish Guards, 2nd son of late G. H. Dennehy, of Ballynamus, Stradbally, Queen's Co., and has issue.

2●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 31 July, 1919.

3. Diana Mary, *b.* 13 May, *d.* July, 1926.

Lineage—ANDREW STAFFORD, settled at Gillstown, co. Roscommon, was father of THOMAS STAFFORD, of Gillstown, co. Roscommon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Blashford, of Lisnover, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1733 (will dated 5 June, 1733, proved 14 Aug. foll.), having had issue, four sons, of whom,

1. JOHN STAFFORD, of whom presently.
2. William Stafford, of Gillstown, who, on his father's death, under the Penal Laws, conformed and changed his religion and thus *s.* to the property, his elder brother being passed over. He *m.* and had issue with one dau., one son, John, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Moses Bruen and sister of Col Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, co. Carlow, had issue, two daus.; the elder *m.* Theophilus Blakeney, M.P. of Mulpit and Abbert, co. Galway.

The elder son,

John Stafford, of Elphin, co. Roscommon, *m.* Catherine Connell, and *d.* 1738 (will dated 7 April, 1737, proved 28 June, 1738), having by her had issue seven sons and two daus., of whom,

1. Thomas (Rev.), Doctor of the Sorbonne, Paris, and Principal of the College of the Lombards (will dated 4 Oct. 1774, proved 6 April, 1781).
2. HUGH, of whom presently.
3. John, of Temple Michael, co. Longford, Treasurer of that co., *m.* 1stly (licence 23 May, 1745), Eleanor Deans (*d.* 1760). He *m.* 2ndly (sett. 7 Feb. 1758), Mary Ahmuty (*d.* 1787; admon. 17 July, 1787). He *d.s.p.* (will dated 3 Dec. 1781, proved 6 Aug. 1782).
4. Robin (Rev.), a priest, *d.* at Avignon, 1780.

The 2nd son,

HUGH STAFFORD, of Elphin, Physician, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of John Bonynge, of Yorkfield, co. Westmeath, and by her had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Winston, of Ballycash, co. Waterford, and by her had, with six daus., an only son,

THOMAS STAFFORD, of Portobello, co. Roscommon, J.P., *b.* 1760; *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Dominick Martyn, of Curraghmore, co. Mayo, and by her had issue,

1. Hugh, of Milltown, co. Dublin, *b.* 1792; *m.* Juliana (*d.* 1870), only dau. of Richard Stephens, of Claverhouse, Exeter, and *d.* 1858, having by her had issue.
2. Dominick, *b.* 1794; *d. unm.* 1886.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dora Macaulay, and *d.* 1831, having by her had, with five daus., three sons, of whom the 4th,

JOHN STAFFORD, of Portobello, J.P., *b.* April, 1814; *m.* 23 Feb. 1854, Eleanor (*d.* 1928), dau. of William John Gilbert, of Collingwood, Melbourne, and *d.* 27 July, 1873, having by her had issue, with two sons and a dau. (all *d. unm.*),

1. Charles, *b.* 20 Feb. 1855; *m.* 6 June, 1906, ●Leila Josephine (34, *Cadogan Place, S.W.*), dau. of Charles Joseph Edward, Vicomte de Labrosse, of Cannes, and *d.* 8 May, 1938.
2. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.

The 2nd son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Stafford, Bt., P.C., C.B., J.P. and D.L., F.R.C.S.I., sometime Commr. of the Local Govt. Board in Ireland, *b.* 3 May, 1857, was apptd. C.B. 9 Nov. 1906, and created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1914, and sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 29 Nov. 1918. He *m.* 22 May, 1890, Frances Agnes (*d.* 23 March, 1916), only surv. child and heir of Col. Rt. Hon. Edward Robert King-Harman, P.C., M.P., of Rockingham, H.M. Lieut. for co. Roscommon (*see* KINGSTON, E.), and by her had issue,

1. Edward Charles STAFFORD-KING-HARMAN, Capt. Irish Guards, educ. Eton and Sandhurst, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 13 April, 1891, assumed the additional names and arms of KING-HARMAN, by Royal Licence, 3 Feb. 1900. He *m.* 4 July, 1914, ●Olive (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1921, Major Wilfrid Stuart Atherstone Hales, who assumed the additional surname of PAKENHAM-MAHON, 18 April, 1923), only child of Capt. Henry Pakenham-Mahon, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon (*see* LONGFORD, E.), and was *k.* in action at Klein Zellebecke, near Ypres, 6 Nov. 1914, leaving a dau.,

●Lettice Mary, *b.* posthumously, 10 April, 1915; *m.* 29 Jan. 1935, Lt.-Col. Robert Humphrey Lomer, Gren. Guards, only son of Major Robert Lomer, of Bylands, near Basingstoke, and has issue.

2. CECIL WILLIAM FRANCIS STAFFORD-KING-HARMAN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

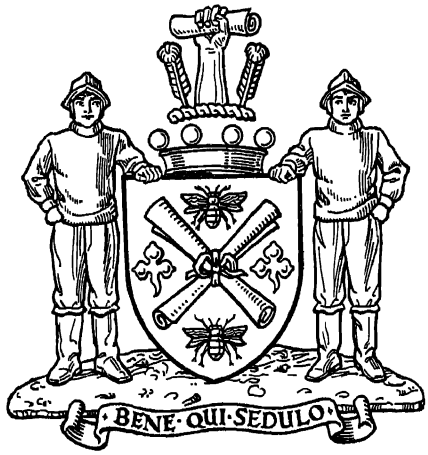
Sir Thomas *d.* 11 May, 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1914.

Arms—1st and 4th grand quarters, Quarterly 1 and 4, sa., a chevron between three rams passant arg., attired or (HARMAN); 2 and 3, gu., two lions rampant combatant supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect arg. (KING); 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, Per chevron or and arg., a chevron gralled and a canton gu. (STAFFORD). *Crests*—1. Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm, armed and erect in pale ppr., cuffed arg., the hand also ppr., grasping two slips of roses, gu. the other arg., stalked, seeded and leaved ppr. (HARMAN); 2. Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter hand erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down ppr. (KING); 3. Out of a ducal coronet az., a swan rising ppr. charged w th a torteau. (STAFFORD). *Motto*—Spes tutissima coelis.

Seat—Rockingham, Boyle, co. Roscommon. *Clubs*—Boodle's, and Kildare Street.

HARMSWORTH.



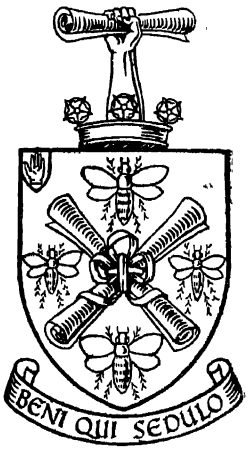
The Baron Harmsworth (Cecil Bisshopp Harmsworth), of Egham, co. Surrey; educ. Marylebone Grm. Sch. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., Senr. Moderator in Modern Lit. 1891; M.A. 1911; hon. LL.D. 1938; M.P. for Droitwich Div. of co. Worcester Jan. 1906–Jan. 1910; and for Luton Div. of co. Bedford July, 1911–Oct. 1922; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Pres. of Board of Agric. and Fisheries 1911–14; and to Pres. of Board of Trade 1914–15; Parl. Under Sec. of State, Home Dept. 1915, and for Foreign Affairs 1919–22; mem. of Prime Minister's Secretariat 1917–19 and acting Minister of Blockade 1919; mem. Supreme Econ. Council; sometime Chm. of Associated Newspapers, Ltd., and a Dir. of Amalgamated Press, Ltd.; Chm. Commons, Footpath and Open Spaces Preservation Soc., and of Council Town and Country Planning Assoc.; author of *Pleasure and Problem in S. Africa* (1908), *Immortals at First Hand* (1933), *A Little Fishing Book* (1942); *b.* 28 Sept. 1869; created Baron Harmsworth, of Egham, co. Surrey, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 4 Feb. 1939; *m.* 28 April, 1897, Emilie Alberta (*d.* 4 May, 1942), 4th dau. of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister-at-law, of St. Helena, Finglas, co. Dublin, and has had issue,

1. Cecil Alfred Hamilton, *b.* 20 March, 1898; *d.* 8 Feb. 1899.
2 † CECIL DESMOND BERNARD, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.) (33, *East End Avenue, New York, U.S.A.*); *b.* 19 Aug. 1903; *m.* 10 Dec. 1926, ●Dorothy Alexander, dau. of Hon. Joseph Charles Heinlein, of Bridgeport, Ohio, U.S.A., and has issue,
   ●Margaret, *b.* 31 Oct. 1928.
3. Eric Beauchamp Northcliffe, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.) (30, *Ladbroke Grove, W.*11), *b.* 28 Aug. 1905; *m.* 15 June, 1925, ●Hélène Marie, elder dau. of Col. Jules Raymond Dehove, of Conflans, Ste-Honorine, Seine-et-Oise, France, and has issue,
   † Thomas Harold Raymond, *b.* 20 July, 1939.
   ●Madeleine Thérèse Margaret, *b.* 10 July, 1941.

1. Stella Mary, *b.* 7 Oct. 1899; *d.* in infancy.
2● Daphne Cecil Rosemary, *b.* 7 July, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), Capt. Colin David Brodie, late Middlesex Regt, 2nd son of George J. Brodie, of The Gables, Wokingham, Berks. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1938, Lt.-Col. Harold Macneile Dixon, R.A.S.C. (*Sandymount House, Oxted, Surrey*), son of late Prof. William Macneile Dixon, LL.D., Litt.D., and has issue.

Lineage—*See* ROTHERMERE, V.
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 4 Feb. 1939.
Arms—Azure two rolls of paper in saltire or banded in the centre gules between two bees volant in pale and as many trefoils in fesse of the second. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a roll of paper fessewise ppr. between two ostrich feathers or. *Supporters*—On either side a deep-sea fisherman ppr. *Motto*—Bene qui sedulo.
Residences—Lime Lodge, Egham, Surrey; 13, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Clubs*—Reform; National Liberal; University (Dublin); Fly-fishers'.

HARMSWORTH OF FRESHWATER GROVE.



Sir Hildebrand Alfred Beresford Harmsworth, 2nd Bt., of Freshwater Grove, in the Parish of Shipley, co. Sussex, educ. Harrow, *b.* 27 May, 1901; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 4 June, 1925, ●Elen, dau. of Nicolaj Billensen, of Denmark, and has issue,

† HILDEBRAND HAROLD, *b.* 5 June, 1931.
●Ingeborg Kathleen, *b.* 6 Sept. 1926.

Lineage—Sir Hildebrand Aubrey Harmsworth, 1st Bt., educ. Merton Coll. Oxford; edited *New Liberal Review* 1901–4, contested Gravesend 1900 and Wellington Div. of Salop 1906, *b.* 15 March, 1872; fifth son of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, and brother of 1st Viscount Rothermere. He was created a Baronet 21 June, 1922; *m.* 4 July, 1900, ●Kathleen Mary (3, *Grand Avenue Mansions, Hove*), dau. of Edwin Denny Berton, M.B., C.M. Edin., of St. John's, New Brunswick, and had issue,

1. HILDEBRAND ALFRED BERESFORD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Ronald Aubrey Leicester, educ. Harrow, *b.* 22 Nov. 1902; *m.* 27 Sept. 1935, ●Elizabeth Bertram, elder dau. of late William Wallace Mackay, of Boksburg, S. Africa, and *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1946.
3 † Chamberlain Michael Hildebrand, educ. Harrow, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (*Elm House, Copthorne, Sussex*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1931, Barbara (*d.* 4 May, 1941), dau. of Henry Savile Dean, and has issue,
   1●Josephine Angela, *b.* 15 April, 1932.
   2●Melanie Barbara, *b.* 29 May, 1934.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1945, ●Lucette Charlotte, only dau. of Jean Riché, of Paris.
4 † Perceval Anthony Thomas Hildebrand, educ. Harrow and Merton Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1936; *b.* 29 Dec. 1907; *m.* 8 Dec. 1930, ●Pansy Nina, dau. of late Major William Graham Chambers, of Edinburgh.

Sir Hildebrand *d.* 18 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 June, 1922.
Arms—Az., two rolls of paper in saltire or, banded in the centre gu., between four bees volant of the second. *Crest*—Issuant out of a coronet composed of three roses set upon a rim or, a cubit arm erect, the hand holding a roll of paper fessewise ppr. *Motto*—Beni qui sedulo.
Residence—Deepdene, Hindhead Road, Shottermill, Surrey.

HARMSWORTH OF MORAY LODGE.



Sir Alfred Leicester St. Barbe Harmsworth, 2nd Bt., of Moray Lodge, Kensington, B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford; Capt. late 8th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19; (wounded), *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 2 July, 1936 (*m.* diss by div. 1939), Margaret Florence Ivy Hall.

Lineage — Sir (Robert) Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bt., of Moray Lodge, Kensington, hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Ontario, 1927, dir. of Amalgamated Press, Ltd., M.P. for Caithness and Sutherland 1900–22, *b.* 1 Nov. 1870, 4th son of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law, and brother of Viscount Rothermere; was created a Baronet 1 July, 1918. He *m.* 13 Feb. 1892, ●Annie Louisa (*The Manor House, Bexhill-on-Sea*), eldest dau. of late Thomas Scott, of Cornard, Suffolk, and Wandsworth, Surrey, and had issue,

1. ALFRED LEICESTER ST. BARBE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † HAROLD CECIL AUBREY (Sir), Chm. of The Field Press Ltd., The Western Morning News Co., Ltd , and Consolidated Press, Ltd. : served in World War I 1914-19 as Lieut. R.M.A , hon. Lt.-Col. Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regt.), knighted 10 July, 1935, *heir presumptive* (7, *Ilchester Place, Kensington, W.14* ; *Worstead Hall, Norwich ; Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 13 June, 1897.
3. Robert Lovel St. John, *b.* 29 Nov. 1898 , *d.* 15 Sept. 1920
4 † Arthur Geoffrey Annesley, S/Ldr., R.A.F.V.R. 1941-45 ; a War Correspondent 1939-40 ; journalist and author of *Abyssinian Adventure* (1, *Mount Vernon, Hampstead, N.W 3* ; *Thorpe Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln ; Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 29 March, 1904.

1 ● Annie Mary Geraldine, *b.* 4 May, 1900 ; *m.* 1 March, 1921, Terry Colley Durham, M.A., late Lieut. American F. A., of the Univ. of Richmond, Va., U.S.A., eldest son of late W. A. Durham, of Appomattox, Va., U.S.A., and has issue.

2 ● Violet Lilian Rosemary, *b.* 19 Aug. 1902 ; *m.* 25 Jan. 1926, Alexander Godfrey Crosbie Collins, eldest son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Pattison Collins, P.C., K.B.E., C.M.G., M.P , and has issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1932.

3 ● Margaret Rosabelle Northcliffe (16, *Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1911.

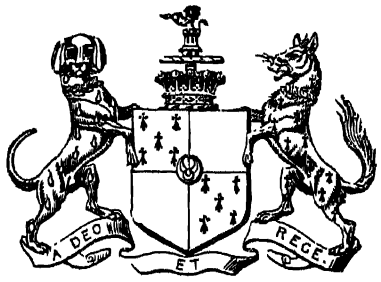
Sir Leicester *d.* 19 Jan. 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Bart. (U.K.), 1 July, 1918.

Arms—Az. two rolls of paper in saltire or, banded in the centre gu. between four bees volant of the second. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a roll of paper fessewise ppr. between two ostrich feathers or. *Motto*—Bene qui sedulo.

Residence—The Manor House, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

HARRINGTON.



The Earl of Harrington (William Henry Leicester Stanhope), co. Northampton, Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, Surrey, and Baron Harrington, of Harrington, co. Northampton, oduc. Eton, and R.M.C., late Capt. R.A.C., served in World War II; *b.* 24 Aug. 1922 ; *s.* his father as 11th Earl 1929 ; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1942, Eileen (*m.* diss. by div. 1947 ; she *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1947, John Philip Bissill, yst. son of late W. N. Bissill, of Aslockton, co. Nottingham), only child of late Sir John Foley Grey, 8th Bt., of Enville Hall, Stourbridge (*see* LAMBERT, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † CHARLES HENRY LEICESTER, *Viscount Petersham*, *b.* 20 July, 1945.

1 ● Jane, *b.* 25 Nov. 1942.

2 ● Avena Margaret Clare, *b.* 29 March, 1944.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1947, ● Ann Theodora, only dau. of late Major Richard Arenbourg Blennerhassett Chute, and of Mrs. Anna Chute, of Dooneen, Patrickswell, co. Limerick, and by her has issue,

3 ● Trina Maria, *b.* 30 Dec. 1947.

His Lordship is *heir presumptive* to the Viscounty of Stanhope of Mahon, and the Barony of Stanhope of Elvaston.

Lineage- SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Kt., of Elvaston, Derby, half brother of the 1st Earl of Chesterfield, eldest son of Sir John Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Nottingham, by Catherine, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Trentham, of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, was M.P. for co. Derby, in the reigns of JAMES I and CHARLES I, and in the 5th year of the latter monarch, High Sheriff for the same shire. He *m.* 1stly, 1608, Olave, dau. and heir of Edw. Beresford, of Beresford, Stafford, and had an only dau. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Radclyffe, Kt., of Orsdal, co. Lancaster ; and *d.* 29 May, 1638, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, of Elvaston, *m.* Jane (*d.* 14 April, 1652), dau. of Sir John Curzon, 1st Bt., of Kedleston, Derby (*see* CURZON, M.), and *d.* 26 March, 1662, having had issue. His only son and heir,

JOHN STANHOPE, of Elvaston, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Agard, of Foston, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, *s.* at Elvaston, and was M.P. for co. Derby, *m.* Jane (*d.* 4 Dec. 1764), dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Thacker, of Repton, co. Derby, and widow of Charles Stanhope, afterwards Wotton, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Chesterfield. He *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1730, when the estates passed to his next brother,
2. CHARLES, of Elvaston, Sec. of the Treasury, and Treasurer of the Chamber, *temp.* GEORGE I ; *d. unm.* in 1760, when the estates passed to his nephew, 2nd Earl of Harrington.
3. WILLIAM.

The yst. son,

WILLIAM STANHOPE, **1st Earl of Harrington,** was a distinguished soldier and statesman during the reigns of the first two sovereigns of the House of Brunswick. From 1715 to 1729, he was engaged in diplomatic missions of the first importance, and having concluded, in the latter year, the pacific treaty of Seville (commenced at the Congress of Soissons), he was elevated to the peerage, 6 Jan. 1729-30, by the title of BARON HARRINGTON, *of Harrington, co. Northampton*. In 1730, his Lordship was apptd. Prin. Sec. of State, and continued to hold the seals until a change of ministry took place in 1742, when he was apptd. Lord Pres. of the Council ; and on the 9th Feb. in that year, raised to the dignities of *Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, Surrey*, and EARL OF HARRINGTON, *co. Northampton*. The Earl subsequently resumed the office of Sec. of State ; and in 1746, was apptd. LORD-LIEUT.-GEN. and GEN.-GOV. OF IRELAND, in which important Govt he continued until the year 1751, when he was replaced by the Duke of Dorset. His Lordship *m.* Anne (*d.* 18 Dec. 1719), dau. and heir of Col Edward Griffith, one of the clerks comptrollers of the Green Cloth (by Elizabeth his wife, dau of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first physician to QUEEN ANNE), by whom he had two sons (twins), WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, and Thomas, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1743. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1756. and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Harrington,** *b.* 18 Dec. 1719, a Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 2nd Troop of Horse Gren. Guards. His Lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1746, Caroline (*d.* 26 June, 1784), eldest dau. of 2nd Duke of Grafton, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry Fitzroy, Capt. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 1754, *m.* Elizabeth Falconer ; and *d.* 20 Aug. 1828, leaving issue,
   Robert Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 21 April, 1802 ; *m.* 20 March, 1830, Elizabeth Rosamund (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1841, Charles Thomas Stanley (*d.* 1883), a descendant of the noble house of Derby), eldest dau of James Ward, of Willey Place, Surrey ; and *d.s p.* 2 March, 1839.
   Harriet, *m.* 23 Feb. 1826, 3rd Baron Southampton, and *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1860.
1. Caroline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1765, Kenneth Mackenzie, Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1767, leaving an only dau. He *d.* Aug. 1781.
2. Isabella, *m.* 27 Nov. 1768, 1st Earl of Sefton, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1819, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1795.
3. Amelia, *m.* 16 April, 1767, 6th Earl of Barrymore, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1780, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1793.
4. Henrietta, *m.* 20 March, 1776, 2nd Baron Foley, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1781, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 July, 1793.
5. Anna Maria, *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1782, Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, and had issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1795. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1800, Gen. Sir Charles Gregan Craufurd, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1834. He *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1821.

His Lordship *d.* 1 April, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Harrington,** *b.* 17 March, 1753 ; *m.* 23 May, 1779, Jane (*d.* 3 Feb. 1824), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bt., of Brompton Park, and he had issue,

1. CHARLES, **4th** Earl.
2. Lincoln Edwin Robert, C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 26 Nov. 1781 ; *d.* 29 Feb. 1840.
3. LEICESTER FITZGERALD CHARLES, **5th** Earl.
4. Fitzroy Henry Richard (Rev.), Dean and Rector of St. Buryan, Cornwall, and Rector of Catton, York, *b.* 24 April, 1787 ; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Caroline Wyndham (*d.* 11 Feb. 1876), and *d.* 11 April, 1864, leaving issue,
   1. CHARLES WYNDHAM, **7th** Earl.
   2. Percy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1828 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1858, Helenora (*d.* 14 July, 1874), only dau. of Joshua S. Crompton, of Sion Hill, and Azerley, co. York, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1874, leaving issue,
      Percy Seymour, Capt. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 22 July, 1865 ; *m.* 1897, ● Anne, dau. of G. T. Stallard, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1909.
      Mary Alexandrina, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1941.
5. Francis Charles (Sir), K.C.H., Major 1st Life Guards, *b.* 29 Sept. 1788 ; *m.* Hannah (*d.* 25 Oct. 1863), dau. and co-heir of James Wilson, of Parsonstown Manor, and Dunboyne Castle, Meath, and *d.* 9 Oct, 1862, having had issue.
   1 Russell Charles, Lieut. 13th L.I., *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, Ellinor Avena (*d.* 27 Nov. 1906), yst. dau. of John Ireland Blackburne, of Hale, Lancaster, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1866, having had issue,
      (1) Leicester Charles, *b.* 26 Oct. 1855 ; *d. unm.* 7 July, 1906.
      (2) Aubrey Charles, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857 ; *d.* 20 Oct. 1937.
      (3) † Russell Charles, *b.* posthumously 24 Dec. 1866 ; *m.* 25 April, 1894, Augustine Madeline (*d.* 1 July, 1916), dau. of De Lautreal Thompson, and has issue,
      1*a* † Aubrey Charles (30, *Charlton Street, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1895 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1919, Paulette de Rafney (*d.* 10 April, 1922), and had issue,
      † Aubrey, *b.* 1920.
      ● Anne Marie, *b.* 1921.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 1931, ● Evelyn Wadsworth, of New York, U.S.A.
      2*a* † Russell Charles, *b.* 7 June, 1899 ; *m.* 1934, ● Jean Kennedy, of New York.
      3*a* † Leicester de Maclot, *b.* 9 Jan. 1901 ; *m.* 1930, ● Rose Mary Farnham, of New York, and has issue,
      † Leicester, *b.* 1932.
      ● Nina, *b.* 1931.
      1*a* ● Violet Augustine, *m.* 30 July, 1936, Major Robert Duncan Rollo, Suffolk Regt., yst. son of late Hon. Gilbert Rollo, and has issue (*see* ROLLO, B.).
      (1) Avena Beatrice, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1865.
      (2) Isabella Olave (despatches and two medals in World War I), *m.* 21 Nov. 1885, William Henry FitzGerald, D.L., of 42, Wilton Crescent, S.W., and Purton House, Wilts, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1932.
   1. Frances Anna Jane, *m.* 1stly, 10 March, 1841, Col. James Hughes, C.B. (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1845), brother of the 1st Lord Dinorben ; and 2ndly, 15 June, 1861, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hutt, K.C.B., M.P. for Gateshead, formerly Paymaster-Gen. and Vice-Pres. of the Board of Trade, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1886. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1882.
   2. Augusta Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1849, 1st Baron Hemphill, and *d.* 12 April, 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1908.
6. Henry William (Rev.), Rector of Gawsworth, near Macclesfield, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790 ; *m.* and *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1872. His widow *d.* 9 Aug. 1886.

7. Augustus, *b.* 25 March, 1794 ; *d.* 8 Dec. 1831.
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, 7th Duke of Bedford, and *d.* 3 July, 1857, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1861.
2. Caroline Anne, *m.* 21 June, 1841, Edward Ayshford Sanford, M.P., of Nynehead, Somerset, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1853. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1871.
3. Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 16 June, 1818, Augustus Frederick, Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1874.

The Earl of Harrington, who was a Gen. in the Army, Col. 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Capt., Gov., and Constable of Windsor Castle, and a Kt. Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, *d.* 5 Sept. 1829, and was *s* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **4th Earl of Harrington,** Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 8 April, 1780 ; *m.* 7 April, 1831, Maria (*d.* 27 Dec. 1867), dau. of Samuel Foote, and had issue,

CHARLES, *Viscount Petersham, b.* 13 Dec. 1831 ; *d.v.p.* 8 April, 1836.

Jane St. Maur Blanche, *m.* 17 June, 1854, 3rd Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1907, having had issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1882.

The Earl *d.* 3 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

LEICESTER FITZGERALD CHARLES, **5th Earl of Harrington,** C.B., Kt. of the Grecian Order of the Redeemer, and a Col. in the Army, *b.* 2 Sept. 1784 ; *m.* 23 April, 1831, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Dec. 1898), only child and heir of William Green, of Jamaica (of the family of Green of Welby, Norfolk), by his wife, Ann Rose, eldest dau. of Cossley Hall, of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, and had issue,

1. Algernon Russell Gayleard, *b.* 1838 ; *d.* in 1847.
2. SYDNEY SEYMOUR HYDE, **6th** Earl.

1. Anna Carolina, *m.* 13 Nov. 1850, Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, of Radborne Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 April, 1914, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 Nov. 1873.
2. Geraldine Evelyn, *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, 6th Earl of Milltown, K.P., and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1914. He *d.* 30 May, 1890.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

SEYMOUR SYDNEY HYDE, **6th Earl of Harrington,** *b.* 27 Sept. 1845 ; *d.* 22 Feb. 1866, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES WYNDHAM, **7th Earl of Harrington,** D.L., *b.* 16 Aug. 1809 ; *m.* at Paris 16 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth Still (*d.* 6 Feb. 1912), dau. of Robert Lucas de Pearsall, of Wartensee Castle, Switzerland, and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, **8th** Earl.
2. Fitzroy William Whitbread, *b.* 25 Dec. 1845 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1869, Jessie Marion Hawkins Hamilton (who *d.* 1 June, 1885), yst. adopted dau. of J. H. Gell, of Ickenham. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1886, Ethel (who *d.* 21 June, 1925), dau. of Peter Godfrey Chapman, and *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1913.
3. Lincoln Edwin, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 April, 1849 ; *m.* 22 July, 1885, Helene de Bravura (*d.* 4 Dec. 1919), dau. of Countess de Galve (by her 1st husband, Leon de Bravura), and was accidentally drowned 1 July, 1902, leaving issue,

●Eva Barbara Edwina, *b.* 19 March, 1890 : *m.* 15 Sept. 1921, Bertram Marion-Crawford.

4. Wyndham Edward Campbell, *b.* 17 June, 1851 ; *m.* 30 Oct. 1877, ●Camille Caroline (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1884, Col. Walter Adye, C.B., who *d.* 3 Sept. 1915), dau. of Edward Reyloff, and *d.s.p.* 27 July, 1883.
5. DUDLEY HENRY EDEN, **9th** Earl.

1. Caroline Margarite, *m.* 15 Dec. 1867, James Penrose Ingham, elder son of Sir James Taylor Ingham, Kt., of Sugwas Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1879.
2. Leicester Philippa, *m.* 6 Sept. 1883, William Sharp Waithman, of Merlin Park, co. Galway, and *d.* 20 July, 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Nov. 1922.
3. Jane Harriet Charlotte, *m.* 7 Feb. 1874, 4th Baron Wallscourt, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1918.
4. Blanche Georgina, *d. unm.* Feb. 1939.

His Lordship *d.* 26 June, 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES AUGUSTUS, **8th Earl of Harrington,** A.D.C. to H.M., THE KING, hon. Col. Cheshire Yeo., sometime cmdg. ; Master of the South Notts Hounds 1881–1917 ; D.L. co. Derby ; *b.* Jan. 1844 ; *m.* 5 July, 1869, Hon. Eva Elizabeth Carington (*d.* 20 June, 1919), yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Carrington, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1917, when he was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

DUDLEY HENRY EDEN, **9th Earl of Harrington,** *b.* 13 Jan. 1859 ; *m.* 26 April, 1883, ●Kathleen (*Broadstone End, Ticknall, co. Derby*), dau. of Joseph Carter Wood, of Felcourt, Sussex, and had issue,

1. CHARLES JOSEPH LEICESTER, **10th** Earl.
2. Talbot FitzRoy Eden, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 23 Nov. 1896 ; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.

1●Kathleen Florence Mary, *m.* 1stly 15 Jan. 1907, Edward John Harry Eden Morant, J.P., of Brockenhurst Park, Hants. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1920, Capt. Edward Philip Leigh Hare, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1928, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES JOSEPH LEICESTER, **10th Earl of Harrington,** M.C., Capt. and Brevet Major Res. of Offrs., 15th Hus., D.L. co. Derby, *b.* 9 Oct. 1887 ; *m.* 23 April, 1919, ●Margaret Trelawney (*Mount Coote, Kilmallock, co. Limerick*), 2nd dau. of Major H. H. D. Seaton, of Bulford, Salisbury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1934, Capt. Luke Theodore Lillingston, Leicestershire Yeo., of Ulverscroft, co. Leicester who *d.* of wounds on active service, 11 Aug. 1944), had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 19, *d.* 23 Jan. 1921.
2. WILLIAM HENRY LEICESTER, **11th** and present Earl.

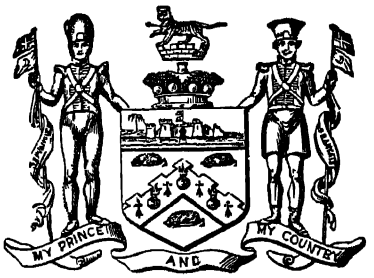
His Lordship *d.* 16 Nov. 1929, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baron, 6 Jan. 1730. Earl, etc., 9 Feb. 1742.

Arms—Quarterly : erm. and gu., in the centre a crescent on a crescent for cadency. *Crest*—A tower, az., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant from the battlements, or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter a talbot, guardant, arg., guttée-de-poix ; sinister, a wolf, erminois ; each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr. *Motto*—A Deo et rege.

Seats—Elvaston Castle, Derby ; Breadsall Lodge, Breadsall, Derby. *Residence*—Dooncen, Patrickswell, co. Limerick.

HARRIS.



The Baron Harris (George St. Vincent Harris, M.C.), of Seringapatam and Mysore, East Indies, and of Belmont, Kent, J.P., D.L., Vice-Lieut. 1948, late Capt. Royal East Kent Yeo., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford ; Prov. Grand Master for Kent (Mark) ; Commr. St. John's Amb. Bde. for Kent 1940–45 ; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded, M.C.), C.St.J. ; *b.* 3 Sept. 1889 ; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1932 ; *m.* 27 July, 1918, ●Dorothy Mary, Ch. Cmdt. A.T.S. 1938–40, has Order of Mercy, 5th dau. of Rev. John William Crookes, formerly Vicar of Borden, Sittingbourne, Kent, and has issue,

♦GEORGE ROBERT JOHN, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. R.A., *b.* 17 April, 1920.

Lineage—JOHN HARRIS, *m.* Rachel, dau. of William Bull, of Tower Hill, Goldsmith. She *d.* in London, was *bur.* at Brasted, Kent, 19 March, 1729. He was *bur.* at Brasted, 1 May, 1731. His yst. son,

THE REV. GEORGE HARRIS, B.A., C.C. Coll. Camb 1738–9, Curate of Brasted, Kent, *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Twentyman, of Braintree, Cumberland, and *d.* 1759, having had issue, three sons and three daus. His son,

GEORGE, **1st Baron Harris,** G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. 73rd Foot, *b.* 18 March, 1746, was C.-in-C. at the Siege and Capture of Seringapatam, and was created BARON HARRIS, *of Seringapatam and Mysore in the East Indies and of Belmont, co. Kent,* 11 Aug. 1815. His Lordship *m.* 9 Dec. 1779, Anne Carteret (*d.* 30 July, 1833), yst. dau. and co-heir of Charles Dickson, of Bath, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.
2. Michael Thomas, Madras C.S. 1799–1824, *b.* 13 Sept. 1783, *m.* 23 March, 1807, Emma Martha (*d.* 11 Feb. 1866), dau. of William Money, Consul-Gen. at Venice, and *d.* 17 May, 1824, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Inglis Parish, Madras C.S. 1831–66, *b.* 1811 ; *m.* 19 Feb. 1838, Emily Tacy (*d.* 26 Jan. 1899), dau. of Robert Burnside, and *d.* 28 June, 1867, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Thomas, Lt.-Col. Middlesex Regt., Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1892–5, *b.* 8 May, 1845 ; *m.* 23 Dec. 1880, ●Lilias Annie, 3rd dau. of William Turney Cole, and *d.* 28 March, 1918, leaving issue,

1a♦Thomas Guy Marriott, O.B.E. (1919), Major I.A. (ret.) (*Manor House, Church Street, Shoreham, Sussex*), *b.* 7 March, 1882 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1912, ●Beryl, dau. of Col. Frederick Alexander Wilson, I.A., and has issue.

♦Derek Marshall, Lieut. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., *b.* 23 July, 1916 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1938, ●Laura Cecilia, eldest dau. of late Major Edmund Thomas William McCausland, Gurkha Rifles, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦Anthony, *b.* 8 March, 1942.

2a♦George Scott, *b.* 17 April, 1883.

1a●Lilias Olive.

(2) Charles Walter, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 16 Dec. 1856 ; *m.* 18 April, 1897, ●Edith Jane Frederica, eld. dau. of Capt. Frederick William Crohan, I.S.C., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1905, leaving issue,

●Monica Fay, *b.* 19 June, 1898.

(3)♦Edmund Archibald Taylor, *b.* 28 Oct. 1861.

(1) Maria Eugenia, *m.* 9 March, 1861, Major-Gen. Archibald George Douglas Logan, Madras Army, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1891.

(2)●Ellen Lushington, *m.* 28 Oct. 1865, Dep.-Surg.-Gen. John Henderson, M.D., and has issue.

(3) Edith Godfrey, *m.* 12 June, 1872, Horace Spelman Marriott, and *d.* 8 May, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1891.

(4)●Laura Beatrice.

2. George Anstruther, Madras C.S. 1831–60, *b.* 31 Aug. 1812 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1833, Fanny (*d.* 13 Dec. 1850), dau. of Thomas Gahagan, M.C.S., and had, with other issue,

(1) George Lucian Taylor, B.C.S., *b.* 24 May, 1836 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1871, Fanny Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 16 Feb. 1919), dau. of George Alderson, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1903, leaving issue,

1a. George Temple, late Rhodesian C.S., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal with clasp), *b.* 31 May, 1876 ; *m.* 27 April, 1910, Eva (*d.* 14 March, 1942), dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1929, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1933, Randle North Kenyon, 3rd son of late Rev. and Hon. William Trevor Kenyon (*see* KENYON, B.)) issue,

1b♦Ronald George Temple, served in World War II as 1st Offr. A.T.A., late 2nd-Lt. the King's Regt. ; *b.* 5 Sept. 1911 ; *m.* 1936, ●Simone, dau. of — Hogbin, of Folkestone.

2b♦Antony John Temple, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 5 Aug. 1915 ; *m.* 25 April, 1940, ●Doris, only child of F. D. Drake, of Verona, New Jersey, U.S.A., and has issue,

1c♦Michael George Temple, *b.* 5 July, 1941.

2c. John Frank Temple, *b.* 21 Aug. 1944.

1b●June Rosemary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1928.

2*a*. Harry Thomas Hopkinson, Capt. I.A., *b*. 17 Aug. 1882; *k*. in action in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916.
1*a*●Fanny Maria Elinor, *m*. 6 July, 1896, Lt.-Col. John Cane Crawford, late Manchester Regt., and has issue.
(2) Charles John Birch, Col. I.S.C., and Consular Agent at Karikhal and Pondicherry, *b*. 7 Nov. 1840; *m*. 8 Dec. 1874, Florence (*d*. 28 May, 1938), dau. of Thomas Goodwyn Archer, and *d*. 22 Dec. 1892, leaving issue, with two sons (*d*. young *unm*.),
1*a* † Hugh Anstruther, late Lieut. 64th Pioneers I.A. (*Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.*), *b* 5 May, 1882; *m*. ●Ada Miller, and has issue,
●Nina Denise, *b*. 1924, *m*. Oct. 1946, Donald Miller, of Portland, Oregon, U.S.A., and has issue.
1*a*●Nina Florence (38, *Leeson Road, Queen's Park, Bournemouth*).
2*a*●Ethel Harvey (38, *Leeson Road, Queen's Park, Bournemouth*).
(1) Fanny Laura Mary, *m*. 1860, Major-Gen. George Hearn, and *d*. 10 Aug. 1906. He *d.s.p*. 24 Aug. 1888.
(2)●Sybella Flora Conway, *m* 31 Oct. 1866, Rev. William Bassett Powell, Rector of Stocklinch, Ilminster, and has issue. He *d*. 21 June, 1909.
Mr. G. A. Harris *m*. 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1852, Eliza Margaret (*d*. 24 Jan. 1854), dau. of Capt. William Douglas Harington, by whom he had one son,
(3) Henry Harington (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Rector of Poynings, Sussex 1893–1917, *b*. 19 July, 1853; *m*. 18 July, 1894, ●Mary Caroline, dau. of Rev. Canon Richard Norris Russell and Lady Mary his wife (sister of 7th Earl of Egmont), and *d*. 15 May, 1936, leaving issue,
Harry Perceval Harington, Capt. I.A., formerly R.F.A., served in World War I, *b*. 17 May, 1895; *d*. 12 June, 1929.
Mr. G. A. Harris *m*. 3rdly, 1 Feb. 1855, Emma (*d*. 1 March, 1913), dau. of Richard Rutherford, and *d*. 24 Aug. 1891, having by her had, with other issue,
(4) Frederick Rutherford, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.P. for Dulwich 1903–6, formerly mem. of Cape Parliament for Kimberley 1894–6 and 1898, *b*. 1 May, 1856; *m*. 25 Nov. 1884, Florence (*d*. 19 Dec. 1920), dau. of William Ling, and *d* 1 Sept. 1920.
(5) Francis Anderson, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, *b*. 26 Oct. 1857, *d*. 1912.
(6) † Hermann Gundert, B.A. Lond Univ. (7216, *Inverness Street, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b*. 26 Jan. 1859; *m*. 7 March, 1895, Alice Uniacke (*d*. 1927), dau. of William Uniacke Townsend, of Ardbrae, Bray, and has issue,
1*a* † Eric Townsend, *b*. 6 Jan. 1902.
2*a* † George Rutherford, *b*. 9 Oct. 1903; *m*. April, 1927, ●Olive Hall, of Lestock, Sask., Canada, and has issue,
1*b* † Gerald Rutherford, *b* 1928.
2*b* † Alfred James, *b*. 1942.
1*b*●Lucille Olive, *b*. 1930.
2*b*●Joyce Violet, *b*. 1935.
3*a* † Edward Hermann, served in World War II in R.C.A.F., *b*. 12 Oct. 1906; *m*. 24 June, 1944, ●Alice Maud, dau. of W. T. Duke, formerly Rifle Bde.
1*a*. Ruth Maldie, *b*. 1 Feb. 1896; *d*. 1926.
2*a*●Doris Emma, *b*. 7 April, 1900; *m*. 1918, Albert Snook, and has issue.
(7) † Alfred Herschel, sometime mem. of Wilts C.C., and Calne and Chippenham R.D.C., late Commr. Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton, has Order of Double Dragon and of the Chia Ho of China (*Ethelred House, Corsham, Wilts*), *b*. 29 Oct. 1863; *m*. 18 Jan. 1894, ●Suzanne Amelie, dau. of late Edward B. Anstie, and has issue,
1*a* † Lawrence Anstie, C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1937), M.C., educ. Tonbridge and Woolwich, Col. and T/Brig. R.A., served in World War II (*Ethelred House, Corsham*), *b*. 14 Dec. 1894; *m*. 2 Oct. 1924, ●Dorothy, dau. of late F. England, of Rathgar, Dublin.
2*a* † Robert Louis Anstruther, educ. Sherborne and New Coll. Oxford, actor (28, *Yeoman's Row, S.W.3*), *b*. 28 March, 1900.
3*a* † Christopher Money, J.P. and C.C. co. Glouc, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, formerly Forest Research Offr., Uganda Govt., Manager of Woodlands Estate Co (*Lodge Park, Aldsworth, Glouc*), *b*. 26 Sept. 1907; *m*. 22 Nov. 1935, ●Ruth Cunliffe, yst. dau. of late George Harwood, M.P., of Bolton, and has issue,
† Robert Julian Brownlow, *b*. 10 June, 1943.
(3) Marion Fanny, *m*. 4 Nov. 1891, George Babington Michell, O.B.E., H.B.M. Consul-Gen. at Milan, and *d*. 26 July, 1946, leaving issue. He *d*. 11 Jan. 1936.
(4)●Katherine, *m*. 14 Nov. 1899, George Ernest Macleod, M.B., Surg.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Glenavon, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts*).
1. Emma Money, *m*. 14 June, 1831, Capt. Archibald Douglas, Madras Service, and *d*. his widow 19 March, 1880.
2. Frances Martha, *m*. 31 Dec. 1831, Lt.-Gen. Archibald Spiers Logan, Madras Army, and *d*. 17 June, 1890, leaving issue. He *d*. 10 May, 1873.
3. Ellen, *m*. 3 Nov. 1840, Baron Henri de Sainte Marie, of the Château de Cresserons, near Caen, and *d*. June 1911, having had issue. He *d*. March, 1891.
4. Maria Jane, *m*. 25 Sept. 1841, Henry Fearon Baber, and *d*. 26 Oct. 1891, leaving issue. He *d*. 1860.
5. Eugenia Emma, *m*. 12 April, 1838, Major-Gen. George Logan, Madras Army, and *d*. 1 March, 1891. He *d*. 4 Nov. 1870, leaving issue.
3. Charles, Capt. 85th L.I., *b*. 14 Dec. 1793; *d*. 8 Jan. 1815, of wounds received at the assault of New Orleans.
4. Musgrave Alured Henry (Rev.), *b*. 5 Sept. 1801; *m*. 16 June, 1835, Georgiana, dau. of William Fosbery, and *d.s.p*. 16 Aug. 1836.
1. Anne Elizabeth, *m*. 9 Dec. 1797, Rt. Hon. Stephen Rumbold Lushington, M.P., and *d*. 25 March, 1856, leaving issue. He *d*. 5 Aug. 1868.
2. Sarah, *b*. 13 Sept. 1785; *m*. 2 Oct. 1809, Rev. John Hodgson, Vicar of St. Peter's, Thanet 1835–57, and *d*. 28 March, 1844, leaving issue. He *m*. 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1845, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Neil Benjamin Edmonstone (*see* EDMONSTONE, Bt.), and widow of James Carnegie, and *d*. 28 Nov. 1870.
3. Mary Jane, *m*. 3 Sept. 1822, Francis Bradley Dyne, of Gore Court, Kent, and *d*. 22 Sept. 1862, leaving issue. He *d*. 13 Nov. 1866.

His Lordship *d*. 19 May, 1829, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE, **2nd Baron Harris,** K.C.H., C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 73rd Foot, *b*. 19 Jan. 1782; *m*. 1stly, 17 Oct. 1809, Eliza Serena Anne (*d*. 25 Jan. 1817), dau. of William Dick, M.D., of Tullimet, North Britain House, co. Perth, and Charlotte Maclaren, his wife (co-heir of the last chief of Maclaren), and by her he had issue,

1. GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT, **3rd** Baron.
2. William Lushington Thomas, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Fell. of All Soul's 1836–40, Rector of Wilton, Wilts, 1840, *b*. 18 Jan. 1814; *d. unm*. 24 Nov. 1840.
1. Charlotte Reid, *d*. in Dec. 1818.

Lord Harris *m*. 2ndly, 28 May, 1824, Isabella Helena (*d*. 10 Jan. 1861), only child of Robert Handcock Temple, of Waterston, Westmeath, by Louisa, his wife (dau. of William Stearne Tighe, of South Hill, Westmeath), and by her had issue,

3. Reginald (or Robert) Temple HARRIS TEMPLE, of Waterston, Athlone, B.A. Ch Ch. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. Kent and Westmeath, High Sheriff 1860, *b*. 6 May, 1830, who assumed the surname of TEMPLE, 1852, on inheriting the estate of his maternal grandfather. He *d.s p*. 24 Feb. 1900.
4. Arthur Ernest TEMPLE, of Waterston, Athlone, Capt. 43rd Foot, J.P. Westmeath, who assumed the name of TEMPLE, by Royal Licence, 25 April, 1900, and the arms of TEMPLE quarterly with HARRIS, *b*. 31 Jan. 1835; *m*. 25 July, 1871, Jane (*d*. 11 May, 1891), dau. of Rev. Richard Butler Bryan, and widow of Capt. Arthur Chaigneau, of Enown House, Westmeath. He *d*. 12 Aug. 1906, having had issue.
Arthur Reginald HARRIS-TEMPLE, of Waterston, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., *b*. 1 Aug. 1874; *m*. 28 Oct. 1898, ●Clare, dau. of Alan Cameron, late A.I.G. Royal Irish Constabulary, and *d*. 29 Oct. 1928, leaving issue,
(1) † Arthur Temple, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Quantock House, Upper High Street, Taunton*), *b*. 15 March, 1904, *m*. 1946, ●Mrs. Thelma Crafter, B.A., dau. of John Lester, of Springfield, Mass. U.S.A.
(1)●Nilah Clare, *b*. 25 Nov. 1899; *m*. 1921, Capt. Arthur Vivian Wood, Border Regt.
(2)●Dita Helena, Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b*. 7 June, 1901; *m*. 1stly, 1920 (*m*. diss. by div. 1942), Capt. Ingoldsby Philip Massy, late I.A., and has issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 1945, Eric Troop.
2. Louisa Matilda, *m*. 10 Feb. 1857, Richard, 4th Baron Castlemaine, and *d*. 31 Jan. 1892, leaving issue. He *d*. 26 April, 1892.

His Lordship *d*. 30 May, 1845, and was *s*. by his son,

GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT, **3rd Baron Harris,** G.C.S.I., B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford 1832, D.C.L. 1863, Gov. of Trinidad 1846 and of Madras 1854, a Lord-in-Waiting 1860–3, and Chamberlain to the PRINCESS OF WALES 1862–72, *b*. 14 Aug. 1810; *m*. 16 April, 1850, Sarah (*d*. 6 March, 1853), 2nd dau. of Ven. George Cummins, A.M., Archdeacon of Trinidad, and by her had issue,

GEORGE ROBERT CANNING, **4th** Baron.
Frances Charlotte, *m*. 9 April, 1874, Lt.-Col. Arthur Balfour Haig, C.M.G., C.V.O., Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V, and *d*. 15 Dec. 1939, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 15 April, 1925.

His Lordship *d*. 23 Nov. 1872, and was *s*. by his son,

GEORGE ROBERT CANNING, **4th Baron Harris,** G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B., J.P., D.L., Vice-Lieut. 1914–16, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Under-Sec. for India 1885–86, Under-Sec. for War 1886–90, Gov. of Bombay 1890–95, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–1901, A.D.C. to H.M., Hon. Col. and co. Cmdt. Kent Vol. Regt., hon. Col. 4th Bn. The Buffs (T.D.), formerly Lt.-Col. R. East Kent Yeo., served as A.A.G. with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1, *b*. 3 Feb. 1851; *m*. 8 July, 1874, Lucy Ada (*d*. 12 Feb. 1930), C.I., 2nd dau. of Carnegie, 3rd Viscount St. Vincent, and by her had issue,

GEORGE ST. VINCENT, **5th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d*. 24 March, 1932, and was *s*. by his son.

Creation—11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron, embattled, erminois, between three hedgehogs, or, as many bombs, sa., fired, ppr.; a chief of augmentation thereon, the gates and fortress of Seringapatam, the drawbridge let down, and the Union flag of Great Britain and Ireland hoisted over the standard of Tippoo Sahib, all ppr. *Crest*—On a mural crown, or, a royal tiger, passant-guardant, vert, striped or, spotted of the first, pierced in the breast with an arrow, of the last vulned, gu., charged on the forehead with a Persian character for Hyder, and crowned with an Eastern coronet, both of the first. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Grenadier soldier of the 73rd Regt., in his regimentals, ppr, supporting with his exterior hand a staff, thereon hoisted the union flag of Great Britain and Ireland, over that of the the standard of Tippoo Sahib, and beneath the tri-coloured flag entwined, inscribed with the word "République"; sinister, a Malay soldier, in his uniform, ppr., supporting a like staff, thereon hoisted the flag of the E.I. Co., arg., striped barwise, gu., with a canton, over the standard of Tippoo Sahib with the tri-coloured flag, entwined beneath, as on the dexter inscribed with the word "Française," all ppr. *Motto*—My prince and my country.

Seat—Belmont, near Faversham, Kent. *Clubs*—Carlton; Beefsteak.

—

HARRIS.

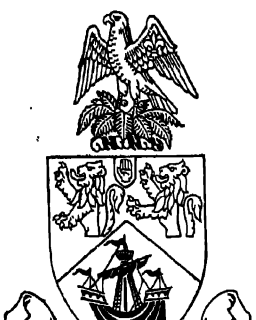
The Right Hon. Sir Percy Alfred Harris, 1st Bt., P.C., of Bethnal Green, in the County of London, D.L., M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., Barrister-at-law Middle Temple, a mem. of L.C.C. 1907–34 and from 1946; Dep. Chm. 1915–16; was Hon. Asst. Dir. Vol. Services, War Office, 1916; M.P. Harborough Div. co. Leicester 1916–18, and

of S.W. Bethnal Green 1922–45; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 5 June, 1940; *b.* 6 March, 1876; created a Baronet 14 Jan. 1932; *m.* 2 April, 1901, ●Marguerite Frieda, yr. dau. of John Astley Bloxham, F.S.C.S., of Old Malt House, Little Marlow, and has issue,

1 ♦ JACK WOLFRED ASHFORD, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., *b.* 23 July, 1906, *m.* 16 Sept. 1933, ●Patricia, only dau. of A. P. Penman, of Wahroonga, N S.W, and has issue,
1 ♦ Christopher John Ashford, *b.* 26 Aug. 1934.
2 ♦ Paul Percy, *b.* 6 March, 1945.
1 ● Margaret.
2 ♦ Thomas Nicholas, artist, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 25 Feb. 1908; *m.* 24 Feb. 1942, ● Lucille (Lisle), only child of W. H. Jonas, late of Melbourne and Sydney, and has issue,
♦ Antony, *b.* 11 Jan. 1943.

Lineage—WOLF HARRIS, of 197, Queen's Gate, London, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1872, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Sept. 1928), dau. of David Nathan, of Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 20 March, 1926, leaving issue,
1 ● Leslie Wolfred (33, *Egerton Gardens, S.W.*3), *b.* 2 June, 1873; *m.* 1898, and has issue.
2. PERCY ALFRED (Sir), created a Baronet.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 Jan. 1932.
Residence—Morton House, Chiswick Mall, Chiswick, W.4. *Club*—Reform.

HARRISON OF EAGLESCLIFFE.



Sir John Wyndham Harrison, 3rd Bt., of Eaglescliffe, co. Durham; *b.* 13 Jan. 1933; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—THOMAS HARRISON, of Stockton-on-Tees, *d.* 25 July, 1870; his son,
JOHN HARRISON, of Stockton-on-Tees, *b.* 1827; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1870), dau. of William Spence, of Helmsley, co. York, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue,
Sir John Harrison, 1st Bt., J.P., Mayor of Stockton-on-Tees 1903, 1906, 1916, 1917, and 1918; Chm. of Stockton Mil. Tribunal and of Food Control Cttee., during World War I, *b.* 27 Dec. 1856. He was created a Knight 19 May, 1919, and a Baronet 15 June, 1922; *m.* 10 Oct. 1892, ●Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Fowler, of Eaglescliffe, and had issue,
1. JOHN FOWLER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1 ● Mabel, *m.* 16 Feb. 1922, Raymond C. Taylor, shipbuilder (*Four Winds, Hutton, Rudby, co. York*).
2 ● Marjorie, *m.* 29 April, 1926, Cyril E. M. Robinson (*Ganavan, Hutton, Rudby, co York*), son of Matthias Robinson, and has issue.
Sir John *d.* 14 Feb. 1936, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir John Fowler Harrison, 2nd Bt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1899; *m.* 29 April, 1930, ●Kathleen (*The Red Cottage, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough*), dau. of Robert Livingston, of The Gables, Eaglescliffe, co. Durham, and had issue,
1. JOHN WYNDHAM (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ ROBERT COLIN, *heir presumptive, b.* 25 May, 1938.
1 ● Judith May.
Sir John *d.* while playing tennis 24 May, 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 June, 1922.
Arms—Per chevron az. and or, in chief two demi-lions rampant of the second, and in base a lymphad sa. *Crest*—Upon a fernbrake a falcon rising, belled and charged on the sinister wing with a fleur-de-lis or.
Residence—The Red Cottage, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough.

HARROWBY.



The Earl of Harrowby (John Herbert Dudley Ryder), Viscount Sandon, of Sandon, co. Stafford, and Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, hon. Col. 61st (N. Midland) Field Bde. R.A., T.A., late Lieut. Staffordshire Yeo., Pres. Staffordshire T.A.A., M.P. for Gravesend 1898–1900, J.P. London, Alderman Staffordshire C.C., Lord Lieut. co. Stafford (ret. 1947), received Hon. Freedom of Stoke-on-Trent, 1945; *b.* 22 Aug. 1864; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1900; *m.* 16 Nov. 1887, ●Hon. Mabel Danvers Smith, D.B.E. (1919), dau. of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, and the Viscountess Hambleden, his wife (*see that title*), and has had issue,

1 ♦ DUDLEY, *Viscount Sandon*, Asst. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for the Colonies 1919–20, and Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Air 1922–23; Alderman London C.C. 1932–37, and mem. L.C.C. Dulwich 1937–40; a mem. of Royal Comm. on Historical Manuscripts 1935; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, M.P. for Shrewsbury 1922–23 and 1924–29, Major T.A. Reserve, late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II 1939–45; Col. Cmdt. Staffordshire Army Cadet Force from 1946; Author of *England at Worship* (1928) and *Geography of Everyday Things* (1932) (*Sandon Hall, co. Stafford; and Burnt Norton, Campden, co. Gloucester; Carlton Club*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1892; *m.* 31 Jan. 1922, ●Lady Helena Blanche Coventry, elder dau. of Viscount Deerhurst (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and has issue,
1 ♦ Dudley Danvers Granville Coutts, Capt. R.A. served in World War II 1941–5 (wounded); *b.* 20 Dec. 1922.
2 ♦ John Stuart Terrick Dudley, W/O. R.A.F., served in World War II 1942–45 (wounded); *b.* 12 April, 1924; *m.* 24 July, 1946, ●Dorothy Ethel, dau. of J. T. Swallow, of 81, Dallas Street, Mansfield, co. Nottingham, and has issue,
♦ John, *b.* 21 June, 1947.
1 ● Frances Virginia Susan, educ. St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford; *b.* 20 June, 1926.
1 ● Frances, C.B.E. (1919), organiser of Dominion Services and Students Hospitality Scheme, from 1917: (*Sandon Hall, co. Stafford*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1888.
2. Mary Alice, *b.* 2 Aug., *d.* 17 Sept. 1889.
3. Alice Margaret, *b.* 26 Nov. 1898; *d.* 18 April, 1899.

Lineage—THE REV. DUDLEY RYDER, Rector of Bedworth, co. Warwick, forfeited his living for conscience' sake after the Savoy Conference of 1662, *m.* Anne, niece of Sir Francis Bickley, Bt., and dau. of Richard Bickley, of Hallaton, co. Warwick, and Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Rugeley, and had issue. His yr. son,
RICHARD RYDER, of The Cloisters, West Smithfield, London, mercer, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Marshall, of Lincoln's Inn, and had issue. His second son,
SIR DUDLEY RYDER, Kt., *b.* 4 Nov. 1691, an eminent Barrister apptd. Solicitor-Gen. 1733, Attorney-Gen. 1736, and LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of the Court of King's Bench in 1754. A Royal Letter was signed by THE KING, 24 May, 1756, for his Lordship's elevation to the peerage, but he died the next day before the completion of the patent. Sir Dudley *m.* Anne (*d.* 9 May, 1774), dau. of Nathaniel Newnham, of Streatham, Surrey, and *d.* 25 May, 1756, leaving an only son,
NATHANIEL RYDER, **1st Baron Harrowby,** M.P. for Tiverton 1756–76, *b.* 3 July, 1735; created *Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln*, by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1776. His Lordship *m.* 22 Jan. 1762, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Aug. 1804), dau. and co-heir of Richard Terrick D.D., Bishop of London, and had issue,
1. DUDLEY, 1st Earl.
2. Richard, M.P., P.C., of Westbrook Hay, Bovingdon, co. Hertford; *b.* 5 July, 1766; *m.* 1 Aug. 1799, Frederica (*d.* 8 Aug. 1821), dau. of Sir John Skynner, and *d.s.p.m.* 18 Sept. 1832.
3. Henry (Right Rev.), Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, *b.* 21 July, 1777; *m.* 15 Dec. 1802, Sophia (*d.* 30 Aug. 1862), dau. of Thomas March Phillipps, of Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* 31 March, 1836, having had with other issue,
1. Henry Dudley (Rev.), Canon-Residentiary of Lichfield, *b.* 13 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1828, Cornelia Sarah (who *d.* 16 April, 1840), dau. of George Cornish, of Salcombe, and had with other issue,
(1) Louisa Cornelia, *m.* Dec. 1859, John George Cope Lewis Newnham, H.M. Consul at Amsterdam, who *d.* 1882. She *d.* 14 March, 1917, aged 83, leaving issue.
Canon Ryder, *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1841, Eliza Julia (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1897), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Tucker, and by her had issue,

(1) Harry Lefevre, Lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1844, *m.* 21 March, 1872, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 28 April, 1901), dau. of John Blackie, and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1880, on board H.M.S. "Atalanta."
(2) Edith, *m.* 18 April, 1882, Sir George Lisle Ryder, K.C.B. (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1920. He *d.* 30 June, 1905.
Canon Dudley Ryder *d.* 19 Jan. 1877.
2. George Dudley, *b.* 11 April, 1810; *m.* 5 June, 1834, Sophia Lucy (*d.* 21 March, 1850) yst. dau. of Rev. John Sargent, and *d.* 19 June, 1880, having had issue,

(1) Henry Ignatius Dudley (Very Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, many years Superior of the Oratory, Edgbaston, *b.* 12 Jan. 1837; *d.* 7 Oct. 1907.
(2) George Lisle (Sir), K.C.B., Chm. of the Board of Customs 1899–1903, *b.* 29 Dec. 1838, *m.* 18 April, 1882, his cousin, Edith (*d.* 18 Nov. 1920), dau. of Rev Henry Ryder, Canon of Lichfield (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 30 June. 1905.
(3) Charles Edward (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 30 April, 1842; *d.* 2 May, 1912.
(4) Cyril (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 15 July, 1844; *d.* 1 Feb. 1931.
(1) Caroline Alice, *m* 17 Oct. 1860, Henry Clutton, and *d.* 10 April, 1934. He *d.* 1893.
(2)●Cecilia Mary, a nun.
(3) Beatrice Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1874, Richard Hurrell Froude, Chelston Cross, Devon, and *d.* 1877, aged 28.
3. William Dudley, H.M. Arbitrator in the Mixed Court at New York, *b.* 13 Oct. 1813; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1894.
4. Thomas Dudley, Registrar of the Diocese of Manchester, *b.* 17 April, 1815; *d.* 23 Jan. 1886.
5. Alfred Phillipps (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet, Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 27 June, 1820; *m.* 29 June, 1852, Louisa (*d.* 1855), eldest dau. of Henry Dawson, of Launde Abbey, and *d.* 30 April, 1888, having had a son,
Edward Lisle, *b.* 1853, *m* 14 June, 1877, ●Agnes Augusta, dau. of J. L. Bickley, and *d.* 28 Sept 1877.
6. Spencer Charles Dudley, *b.* 29 June, 1825, Lt.-Col. B.S.C.; *m.* 22 Nov. 1849, Julia (*d.* 27 March, 1902), eldest dau. of Rev. William Money, and *d.* 3 March, 1873, having had with other issue,
(1) Edward Dudley, R.N., *b.* 15 June, 1855, lost in H.M.S. "Captain," 7 Sept. 1870.
(2)♦Wilfred Ironside, Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), served in Sikhim (1888), Waziristan (1894), Tirah (1897) (Brevet Major), S. Africa (1900–1), and in World War I (*Elmswood, Lathbury Road, Oxford*), *b.* 24 June, 1866; *m.* 22 Aug. 1901, Tempé Rosa Ridehalgh, (*d.* 13 March 1942), dau. of late Major-Gen. J. E. B. Parsons, B.S.C. and has issue,
1*a*●Joan Tempé, *b.* 15 Oct. 1902; *m.* 9 July, 1945, Francis Edward Maitland, of Pullens End, Headington Hill, Oxford, eldest son of late Thomas Maitland, of Reres Cottage, Broughty Ferry, Scotland.
2*a*●Margery Julia, *b.* 16 Jan. 1904; *m.* 29 Aug. 1934 (*m.* annulled 1948), Capt. Charles O. Meeres, late R.F.A., son of Col. A. D. Meeres, J.P., of Forder House, Moretonhampstead.
(3) Charles Henry Dudley, C.B. (1922), C.I.E. (1915), D.S.O. (1905), Col. R.E., F.R.G.S., served in China, Tibet and in World War I, gold medallist Royal and French Geographical Societies, *b.* 28 June, 1868; *m.* 27 Dec. 1892; ●Ida Josephine (85, *The Fairway, Aldwick Bay, Bognor Regis*), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. E. E. Grigg, I.S.C., and *d.* 13 July, 1945, leaving issue,
1*a*. Lisle Charles Dudley, Major Norfolk Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 31 Aug. 1902; *m.* 22 Feb. 1938, ●Enid Helen Constance, only child of late Major Robert Ralston-Patrick, of Trearne and Roughwood, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in Belgium, May, 1940, leaving issue,
♦Ralston Patrick Dudley, *b.* 22 June, 1939.
2*a*. Ernle Terrick Dudley, Major 1st (King George V's Own) Gurkha Rifles, I.A., served in World War II, *b.* 18 April, 1906; *m.* 12 Sept. 1936, ●Daphne Joan Pillans, only child of John Greig, of Rosewood, Ascot, Berks, and was *k.* in action at sea off Sumatra, on or shortly after 28 Feb. 1942, leaving issue,
1●Elizabeth Jean, *b.* 8 March, 1938.
2●Anthea Daphne, *b.* 15 May, 1940.
3*a*♦Robert Edward Dudley, V.C., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches twice, V.C.), for his part in the attack on St. Nazaire), *b.* 16 Feb. 1908; *m.* 26 April, 1941, ●Constance Hilaré Myfanwy, 3rd dau. of Rev. Lumley Green-Wilkinson, of Lovel Hill, Windsor Forest, and has issue,
♦Lisle Robert Dudley, *b.* 3 Jan. 1943.
●Susan Myfanwy Prudence, *b.* 14 March, 1944.
1*a*●Ida Margaret Clare, *b.* 16 Sept. 1893; *m.* 9 Nov. 1915, Lt.-Col. Claude Phineas Bookey Riall, late E. Yorks. Regt (*Old Conna Hill, Bray, co. Wicklow*), eldest son of late Cmdr. A. G. Riall, R.N., and has issue.
2*a*●Enid Muriel Money, *b.* 13 May, 1895; *m.* 7 Oct. 1919, Lt.-Col. Neil Alister Henry Campbell (*see* CAWDOR, E.).
3*a*●Violet Constance, *b.* 23 Nov. 1898; *m.* 30 Dec. 1931, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Walter Lawson, Somerset L.I., son of William Edward Lawson, J.P., and has issue.
(1) Una Sophia, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1941.
1. Anna Sophia, *m.* 14 Aug. 1827, Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey, 2nd Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 8 July 1893, aged 83, having had issue (*see* GREY, V.). He *d.* 9 Sept. 1882.
1. Elizabeth, *d.* 29 Oct. 1830.
2. Anne, *d.* 1801.

His Lordship *d.* 20 June, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

DUDLEY, 1st Earl of Harrowby, P.C., D.C.L. and F.S.A., High Steward of Tiverton, M.P. for that place 1784–1803, Under Foreign Sec. 1789, Comptroller of the Household 1790–1, Paymaster-Gen. 1790, Treasurer of the Navy 1799–1801, Foreign Sec. 1804–5, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1805–6 Ambassador at Berlin 1805, Pres. of the India Board 1809, and Lord Pres. of the Council 1812–27. He was created *Viscount Sandon* and EARL OF HARROWBY, 19 July, 1809; *b.* 22 Dec. 1762, *m.* 30 July, 1795, Susan (*d.* 26 May, 1838), dau. of 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue,

1. DUDLEY, 2nd Earl.
2. Granville Dudley, of Westbrook Hay, Hemel Hempstead, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 Nov. 1799; *d.* 24 Nov. 1879; *m.* 30 May, 1825, Georgiana Augusta (*d.* 30 March, 1865), 3rd dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort, and had issue, with five daus. and a son (*d.* young).
1. Dudley Henry, of Westbrook Hay, J.P. co. Hertford, *b.* 7 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1 Dec. 1857, Georgiana Emily (*d.* 10 July 1915), dau. of John Hales Calcraft, M.P., of Rempstone Hall, Dorset, and Lady Caroline, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Manchester, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1911, having had issue,
(1) Dudley Granville Richard, of Westbrook Hay, Lt.-Col K.R.R.C., J.P. co. Hertford, *b.* 30 Sept. 1858, *m.* 24 Oct. 1889, ●Ada Carr, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. P. Carr-Glyn, K.C.B. (*see* GLYN, Bt.), and *d.* 27 June, 1926.
(2) Cyril John, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 8 July, 1863; *m.* 8 July, 1897, Lady Isobel Douglas-Hamilton (*d.* 1 Oct. 1941), sister of 13th Duke of Hamilton, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1907, leaving issue,
1*a*♦Dudley Claud Douglas, B.A. Camb, Capt. 5th Bn. Dorset Regt. (T.A.) (*Rempstone, Corfe Castle, Dorset*), *b.* 27 April, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1927, Nancy Edith (from whom he obtained a div. 1938, and who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1938, Lord Ronald Graham, 2nd son of the Duke of Montrose), dau. of late Edgar Morris Baker, of Church House, Dawlish, S. Devon, and has issue.
1*b*♦James Calcraft Dudley
2*b*♦Benjamin Guy Dudley
} twins, *b.* 19 May, 1934.
1*b*●Gabriel Nancy, *b.* 16 Aug. 1928.
2*b*●Jenifer Cherrie, *b.* 20 Aug. 1929.
3*b*●Jacqueline Iris, *b.* 13 Nov. 1930.
He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1938, ●Mrs. Vera Mary Hamilton-Fletcher, elder dau. of Sir Herbert Frederick Cook, 3rd Bt., and by her has issue,
3*b*♦Richard Hood Jack Dudley, *b.* 3 July, 1940.
1*a*●Iris Katharine, *b.* 10 Aug. 1899.
2*a*●Patience Evelyn, *b.* 22 June, 1905.
(3) William Henry, Midshipman, R.N., served in Egypt 1882 (medal and star), *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1888, Catherine Mabel (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1900), dau. of Rev. Augustus Sutton (*see* SUTTON, Bt.), and had issue,
1*a*. Dudley William, Lieut. R.N., served in World War I, *b.* 1893; *d.* on active service, 1917.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1903, Florence Frances Augusta (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1930), dau. of late Capt. Frederick Augustus Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL, Bt.), and *d.* 24 Feb. 1933, having by her had issue,
2*a*♦Frederick Granville Dudley, Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; served in World War II; formerly 2nd Lieut. Herts Regt T.A. (*St. James's and R.A.C. Clubs*), *b.* 28 May, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1929, Gillian Elynor (who obtained a div. 1934), dau. of late C. H. B. Quennell, of Crabtrees, Berkhamsted, and has issue,
♦Richard Peter Guy Dudley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1929.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1939, ● Muriel Eleanor, dau. of William S. Corby, of Washington, D.C.
(4) Charles Edward Henry, *b.* 17 Sept. 1868; *k.* in action at Machadodorp 6 Oct. 1900.
(5) Cosmo Alan Cuthbert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1870; *d.* 20 May, 1917.
(6) John Claud Dudley (Rev.), M.A. Camb, a missionary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1873; *d.s.p.* at Gierku, Hausaland, 1 June, 1900.
(1) Katherine Susan, *d.* 24 March, 1922.
(2)●Evelyn Georgiana.
(3) Caroline Katharine, *m.* 8 Jan. 1891, Robert Armitage, of Farnley Hall, Leeds, M.P. for Central Div. of Leeds (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1933, leaving issue.
2. Granville Richard, M.A. Oxford, Barrister, M.P. for Salisbury 1874 to 1880, *b.* 22 Sept. 1833; *m.* 10 March, 1864, Sibylla Sophia (*d.* 15 Oct. 1901), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Grant, G.C.H., and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1901.
3. Henry Stuart, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 10 Feb. 1835; *k.* at the taking of Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
3. Frederick Dudley, M.A., formerly in the Foreign Office, *b.* 11 July, 1806; *m.* 14 Aug. 1839, Marian Charlotte Emily (*d.* 31 March, 1873), only child of Thomas Cockayne, of Ickleford House, co. Hertford, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1882, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1. Hugh Cuthbert Dudley, Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 Feb. 1843; *m.* 17 Feb. 1887, Ada Julia (*d.* 24 June, 1931), only dau. of Col. Sir Proby Thomas Cautley, K.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1898.
2. John Edward Dudley, *b.* 17 Nov. 1844; *d.* 31 July, 1926.
3. Algernon Charles Dudley (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Rector of Maresfield, Uckfield, Sussex, *b.* 14 Feb. 1847; *m.* 5 July, 1889, Constance Eugenia (*d.* 24 Oct. 1915), dau. of Rowland Smith, of Duffield Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 Jan. 1943, leaving issue.
(1)♦Algernon Frederick Roland Dudley, M.C. and bar, Capt. R.F.A., B.A. Camb, clerk in the House of Lords, served during World War I (wounded four times), and in World War II; (*The Lane House, King's Walden, Hitchin; Travellers' and Leander Clubs*), *b.* 25 May, 1891; *m.* 19 March, 1921, ●Olive, dau. of John Baillie, of Montreal; Canada, and has issue,
1*a*●Dione Frances, *b.* 9 Aug. 1924.
2*a*●Xanthe Veronica, *b.* 15 May, 1926.
3*a*●Charis Elizabeth, *b.* 20 March, 1930.
(2)♦Hugh Granville Leveson Dudley, Major R.A. (T.A.); late 2nd Lieut. N. Staffordshire Regt., Military Attaché in Athens; served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 26 Jan. 1900; *m.* 2 March, 1926, ●Diana Vivian, eldest dau. of Sir Paul Augustine Makins, 2nd Bt., and has had issue,
Hugh Adrian Dudley, *b.* 4 Aug. 1930; *d.* 10 Feb. 1931.
●Jane Christine, *b.* 19 May, 1927.
(1)●Mary Constance Eugenia, *b.* 18 April, 1890; *m.* 7 July, 1921, Rev. Maurice Rooke Kingsford, M.A., B.Litt., Vicar of Nuneham Courtenay, Oxford, yst. son of late R. E. Kingsford, M.A., LL.B., and has issue.
(2)●Cecily Blanche Dorothy, *b.* 28 April, 1893; *m.* 1 Aug. 1933, Charles Francis Lovell Piggott, M.A., Chief Eden Offr., Oxford (*Old Manor House, Hampton Poyle, Oxford*), son of late Walter Piggott, of White Lodge, Cannock, and has issue.
(3)●Philippa Constance Marian, J.P., *b.* 23 March, 1895.
(4)●Joan Florence Helena, *b.* 9 March, 1897; *m.* 11 Oct. 1928, Rt. Rev. Bertram Pollock, K.C.V.O., D.D., Bishop of Norwich 1910–42 (*see* POLLOCK, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1943.
(5)●Dorothy Evelyn Frances (twin with Hugh), *b.* 26 Jan. 1900; *m.* 31 March, 1921, Major Sir Ronald Deane Ross, 2nd Bt., M.C., M.P.
4. Lionel George Dudley, *b.* 23 May, 1849; *m.* 31 Oct. 1895, Priscilla Campbell (*d.* 25 Dec. 1912), dau. of William Betts, of Frenze Hall, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1905.
5. Stewart Leveson Dudley, *b.* 6 Dec. 1850; *m.* 30 June, 1881, Anna Maria Campbell (*d.* 23 Feb. 1929), dau. of late William Betts, of Frenze Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 31 March, 1943, having had issue,

(1) † Aubrey Leveson Dudley, late Lieut. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 22 Sept. 1891.
(1) Helen Dorothea Wildman, *b.* 17 June, 1882; *d.* 10 March, 1883.
(2) Evelyn Margaret, *b.* 4 Sept. 1884; *m.* 25 Jan. 1930, C.V.L. Hooman, of Charlwood Court, Horley, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1947.
(3) ● Susan Marjorie (*Tide End, Twickenham*), *b.* 12 March, 1886.
(4) Lilian Beatrice, *b.* 18 Oct. 1887; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1936.
1. Marian Frances Georgiana, *m.* 3 Aug. 1864, Rev. Arthur Brooking, M.A., Vicar of Bovingdon, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1925 having had issue. He *d.* 1890.
2. Beatrice Mary Frederica, *m.* 26 Jan. 1875, Rev. Arthur Henry Delmé-Radcliffe, M.A., son of F. P. Delmé Radcliffe, of The Priory, Hitchin, and *d.* 13 April, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Aug 1896.
3. Frederica Constance Dorothy, *m.* 20 June, 1874, Augustus Richard Davies, of The Mardy, Merthyr Tydfil, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1878.
4 ● Helena Augusta Cockayne (34, *Broadwater Avenue, Letchworth, co. Hertford*).
1. Susan, *m.* 4 July, 1817, 2nd Earl Fortescue, and *d.* 30 July, 1827, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 15 July, 1828, Adm. Edward Saurin, R.N., son of Rt. Hon. William Saurin, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1878.
3. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, 2nd Lord Wharncliffe, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1884, leaving issue.
4. Harriet Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Rev. Lord Charles Hervey, D.D., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1899, leaving issue (*see* BRISTOL, M.). He *d.* 10 April, 1880.
5. Louisa, *m.* 19 Feb. 1833, Hon. George Fortescue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and *d.* 9 Jan. 1899 having had issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1877.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY, **2nd Earl of Harrowby**, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., M.A. Oxon; mem. of the Ecclesiastical Commn; M.P. for Tiverton 1819–31, and for Liverpool 1831–47; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in 1855, and Lord Privy Seal 1855–57; and Vice-Pres. of the Council 1874; *b.* 19 May, 1798; *m.* 15 Sept. 1823, Frances (*d.* 29 March, 1859), 4th dau. of 1st Marquess of Bute, and had four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. DUDLEY FRANCIS STUART, **3rd** Earl.
2. HENRY DUDLEY, **4th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1882. His eldest surv. son,

DUDLEY FRANCIS STUART, **3rd Earl of Harrowby**, P.C., D.C.L., M.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, Chm. Staffordshire C.C. M.P. for Lichfield 1856 to 1859, and for Liverpool 1868 to 1882, Vice-Pres. of the Cttee. of Council on Edcn. 1874 to 1878, Pres. of the Board of Trade 1878 to 1880, Lord Keeper of H.M. Privy Seal 1885 to 1886, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Mary Frances (*d.* 27 July, 1917), eldest dau. of 2nd Marquess of Exeter, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1900. His brother,

HENRY DUDLEY, **4th Earl of Harrowby**, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, *b.* 3 May, 1836; *m.* 17 May, 1859, Susan Juliana Maria Hamilton (*d.* 18 March, 1913), only dau. of Villiers Dent of Barton Court, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN HERBERT DUDLEY, **5th** and present Earl.
2 † Archibald Dudley, late Lieut. Beds. Regt. (*Durns, Beaulieu, Hants*), *b.* 26 July, 1867; *m.* 26 April, 1898, ● Eleanor Frederica, eldest dau. of Edward Fisher Rowe and Lady Victoria Rowe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* and RAVENSWORTH, B.), and has issue,
1 † Archibald Stuart Dudley, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1915–19, and in World War II 1939–40 (despatches), *b.* 26 Oct. 1899; *m.* 28 May, 1936, ● Viola Maria, 2nd dau. of Ur Janos Kantor, of Budapest.
2 † Richard Dudley, O.B.E. (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 20 March, 1904; *m.* 18 Dec. 1945, ● Pamela Gertrude (Jnr. Cmdr., A.T.S.), dau. of A. H. Ford, of Edgbaston, and Summerlands, St. Marychurch, Torquay, and has issue,
● Victoria, *b.* 4 April, 1948.
3 † Douglas Dudley, educ. Harrow and Camb (*Beaulieu Park, Martindale, C.P., S. Africa*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *m.* 4 Feb. 1931, ● Sheilah Moore, dau. of S. H. Gillespie, of Cradock, S. Africa, and has had issue,
(1) † Donald Dudley, *b.* 1936.
(2) † Atholl Dudley, *b.* Jan. 1938.
(1) Eleanor Rosemary, *b.* 5 May, 1932, *d.* 2 Jan. 1944.
4 † Atholl Dudley, *b.* 10 Oct. 1909; *m.* 20 Jan. 1940, ● Kathleen Esther, yst. dau. of late Robert Pearson, of London, Ontario.
5 † Peter Hugh Dudley, M.B.E. (1944), Major Royal Tank Corps, T.A.R., served in World War II; *b.* 28 April, 1913; *m.* 29 May, 1940, ● Sarah Susannah, dau. of Capt. Geoffrey Bowes-Lyon, of Vale Court, Colerne, Wilts (*see* STRATHMORE, E.), and has issue,
(1) † Adrian Dudley, *b.* 17 March, 1941.
(2) † Bruce Dudley, *b.* 14 May, 1942.
1 ● Victoria, *b.* 11 Nov. 1901.
2 ● Sarah, *b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *m.* 9 Jan. 1936, S/Ldr. Cuthbert John Collingwood, R.A.F., 2nd son of late Col. Cuthbert George Collingwood, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3 † Edward Alan Dudley (17, *York House, Church Street, Kensington, W.8; Whites' Club*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1869; *m.* 19 July, 1893, ● Lady Mary Maud Anson, O.B.E., 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,
1 † Henry Dudley, M.C., educ. Harrow, late Major R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Rayces, Turner's Hill, Sussex*); *b.* 13 Nov. 1894; *m.* 21 Feb. 1918, ● Dorothy Marion, dau. of Sidney Streatfeild, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Henry Dorrien Streatfeild, D.L., of Chiddingstone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1) † Edward Dorrien Dudley, *b.* 20 Aug. 1924, *m.* 20 March, 1948, ● Valerie Nina, only dau. of J. B. Soames, of Kenya Colony, and of Mrs. N. H. Dring, of 159, Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1.
(1) ● Maud Marion, *b.* 21 Nov. 1919.
(2) ● Dorothy Joan, *b.* 18 Dec. 1921.
1 ● Evelyn Maud, *b.* 7 Jan. 1897.
2 ● Katharine, *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *m.* 17 July, 1924, Capt. Hon. Reginald Coke, D.S.O., son of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G., and has issue.
4. **Robert Nathaniel Dudley, Major 8th Hus.**, A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia, served in S. Africa 1900–2 and in World War I; *b.* 7 Dec. 1882; *m.* 16 Sept. 1908, ● Beryl (51, *Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7*), dau. of Charles Angas, of Lindsay Park, Angaston, South Australia, and was *k.* in action 30 Nov. 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1945, Lt.-Col. William Baring du Pre, of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1946) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)) issue,
† Geoffrey Dudley, *b.* 8 Aug. 1909.
● Rosemary Beryl, twin with her brother; *m.* 17 April, 1929, Cmdr. Clive Loehnis, R.N. (ret.) (12, *Eaton Place, S.W.1*), only son of late H. W. Loehnis, Barrister-at-law, and has issue.
1. Margaret Susan, *b.* 11 Sept. 1860; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1932.
2. Angela Mary Alice, M.B.E., *b.* 1 March, 1863; *m.* 9 May, 1890, Colin Frederick Campbell, of Everlands, Sevenoaks, and 17, Lowndes Square, S.W., J.P. for Kent (who was created Baron Colgrain, 1946) and *d.* 10 Nov. 1939, leaving issue.
3 ● Constance Susan Euphemia, J.P., Somerset (*Knowle, Dunster, Somerset*), *b.* 4 April, 1871.
4 ● Adelaide Audrey (*Knowle, Dunster, Somerset*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *m.* 27 Oct. 1902, Major Hon. Henry James Anson, H.L.I. He *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1904 (*see* LICHFIELD, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1776. Earl, 19 July, 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th Az., three crescents, or, on each an ermine spot, sa (RYDER); 2nd and 3rd gu. three lapwings or within a bordure arg (TERRICK). *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, or, a dragon's head, arg., on the neck an ermine spot, sa. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings elevated, arg., on the shoulder of each an ermine spot, sa., each gorged with a plain collar, az., charged with three crescents, or, chained, of the last. *Motto*—Servata fides cineri.

Seat—Sandon Hall, Stafford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Travellers'.

HART.



Sir (Edgar) Bruce Hart, 2nd Bt., of Kilmoriarty, co. Armagh, and Peking, China, educ. Harrow and Univ. Coll. Oxford; formerly Commr. in England of Chinese Customs; was on Chinese Delegation of Postal Union Congress at Washington 1897, and Rome 1906; has Blue Button (3rd rank) and Order of the Double Dragon (2nd Div., 3rd cl.) of China, for which he has received permission, by Royal Licence, 7 Dec. 1911, to wear in this country; *b.* 8 July, 1873; *s.* his father 1911; *m.* 15 Dec. 1894, Caroline Moore (*d.* 7 April, 1938), only dau. of late William Moore Gillson, of Barsby Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight, and Hove, Sussex, and has had issue,

Robert Bruce, educ. Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford, was temp. clerk in Foreign Office 1917–19, *b.* 26 Sept. 1896; *m.* 1918, Annie Irene (*d.* 1927), elder dau. of Henry Matthews, and *d.* 14 July, 1933 leaving issue,
† ROBERT, *b.* 4 Aug. 1918.

Lineage—HENRY HART, of Portadown, co. Armagh, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Edgar, of Portadown, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1875, leaving issue. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bt., G.C.M.G., of Kilmoriarty, co. Armagh, and Peking, China, Insp.-Gen. of Chinese Imp. Maritime Customs and Posts, *b.* 20 Feb. 1835; *m.* 22 Aug. 1866, Hester Jane (*d.* 20 April, 1928), eldest dau. of Alexander Bredon, M.D., of Portadown, co. Armagh, and had issue,

1. EDGAR BRUCE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Evelyn Amy, *m.* 5 Sept. 1892, William Nelthorpe Beauclerk, L.L.D., of Little Grimsby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 10 June, 1933. He *d.* 5 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.).
2 ● Mabel Milburne, *m.* 20 Nov. 1909, Major Harry Cunningham Brodie, co. of Lond. Yeo., late M.P. Reigate div. of Surrey (59, *Cadogan Square, S.W.1*; *Cavalry, Reform, Hurlingham, R.A.C. and City of London Clubs*), eldest son of late John Henry Brodie, of Hamsell Manor, Bridge, Sussex, and has issue.

Sir Robert Hart, educ. Queen's Coll. Belfast, B.A. 1853, M.A. *hon. causâ* 1871, LL.D. 1882, Pro-Chancellor of Queen's Univ. Belfast, hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Dublin, and Michigan, U.S.A. He entered the British Consular Service, China, 1854, was Sec. of the Allied Commn. for Govt. of Canton 1858, and was specially permitted to resign and enter the Chinese Customs Service 1859. He was apptd. Insp.-Gen. of Chinese Customs 1863, and also of Posts 1896. He was nominated, 1885, H.B.M.'s Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen.

to the Emperor of China and King of Corea, but did not take up the appointment. For his service to China he received the Red Button (1st cl.), the Peacock's Feather, the Double Dragon (2nd Div. 1st cl.), Ancestral Rank of First cl. of First Order for Three Generations (Chinese Letters Patent), the title of Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, and the rank of Pres. of a Board. As a Posthumous Honour the title of Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent was conferred, and an Imperial Edict was issued recounting his great achievements. He was also a Kt. of the first cl. of the principal Orders of Europe and Asia. He was nominated C.M.G. 1879, K.C.M.G. 1882, G.C.M.G. 1889, and created a Baronet 17 July, 1893. Sir Robert *d.* 20 Sept. 1911, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—17 July, 1893.

Arms—Gules, a bend between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and a four-leaved shamrock slipped in base all or. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a hart trippant proper holding in the mouth a four-leaved shamrock, slipped or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a dragon (representing a Chinese dragon), arg., charged on the shoulder with a torteau; sinister, a peacock close ppr. *Motto*—Audacter tolle.

Residence—35, Draycott Place, S.W 3.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP.



Sir George Francis Fleetwood Cradock-Hartopp, 8th Bt., *b.* 20 July, 1870; *s.* his brother 1937; *m.* 28 July, 1909, ●Ethel Caroline Jane, widow of Major Bernard H. Gunston, 5th Dragoon Guards (*see* GUNSTON, Bt.), and 6th dau. of late Col. William Henry Charles Wellesley (*see* WELLINGTON, D.).

Lineage—WILLIAM HARTOPP, who *d.* 1586, left EDWARD, his heir, and George, ancestor of the HARTOPPS *of Dalby House*, co. Leicester. The eldest son,

Sir Edward Hartopp, of Freathby, M.P. for co. Leicester, was created a Baronet 24 Oct. 1619. He *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Hartopp, 2nd Bt., who raised a regiment for the Parliament during the civil wars, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1658, by his eldest son,

Sir John Hartopp, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Leicester, *temp.* CHARLES II, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Charles Fleetwood (the celebrated Parliamentary commander), and *d.* 1722, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Hartopp, 4th Bt., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Joseph Wolfe, of London, and had issue,

1. SARAH, of whom presently.
2. Elizabeth *m.* Timothy Dallowe, M.D., but *d.s.p.*, whereupon the whole of the property devolved upon the elder dau.

Sir John *d.* 1762, when the 1st baronetcy became extinct. His elder dau.,

SARAH HARTOPP, *m.* Jan. 1755, Joseph Hurlock, of Fort Marlborough, Gov. of Bencoolen, and afterwards one of the directors of the E.I. Co., by whom (who was *bur.* 15 Aug. 1793, aged 78) she left at her decease in 1766, an only dau.,

ANNE HURLOCK, who, at the decease of her mother, became heir and representative of the family of Hartopp, and at the demise of her kinswoman, Mrs. Jane Fleetwood, succeeded, by bequest, to the Fleetwood property, in the co. of Norfolk. Miss Hurlock *m.* 7 Aug. 1777, EDMUND BUNNEY, afterwards **Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, 1st Bt.** (son of Joseph Bunney, of Newark, co. Nottingham, by Mary, dau. of Edmund Cradock), who assumed, in consequence, the surnames of CRADOCK and HARTOPP, and was created a Baronet 12 May, 1796. She *d.* Sept. 1837, having had surv. issue,

1. George Harry William, *b.* 20 Aug. 1785, M.P. for Dundalk, who assumed the additional surname of FLEETWOOD in memory of his lineal descent from General Charles Fleetwood, whose estates eventually vested in Lady Cradock Hartopp. He *d. unm. v.p.* 31 March, 1824.
2. EDMUND (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
3. WILLIAM EDMUND (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

1. Anna Maria, *m.* 6 June, 1811, Charles Clement Adderley, of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* a widow, 20 April, 1827, leaving issue.
2. Emilia, *m.* 15 May, 1809, Edward Grove, of Shenstone Park, co. Stafford, and had issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his 2nd but elder surv. son,

Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, 2nd Bt., *b.* May, 1789; *m.* 23 Sept. 1824, Hon. Mary Jane Eden (*d.* 12 Sept. 1843), dau. of 1st Baron Henley. Sir Edmund *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1849, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir William Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, 3rd Bt., *b.* 11 Dec. 1797; *m.* 1825, Jane Mary (*d.* 1 Nov. 1881), eldest dau. of Henry Bloomfield Keane, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Edmund Charles, hon. Col. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 29 Sept. 1846; *m.* 29 Dec. 1870, Frances Emily (*d.* 1 Nov. 1923), 2nd dau. of William Charles Alston, of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1904, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),
   1. William Edmund Cecil, Lieut. R.G.A., *b.* 18 March, 1872; *d.* 14 Dec. 1932.
   2. Francis Gerald, *b.* 6 June, 1877; *m.* 20 Oct. 1908, ●Elizabeth Ada Mary (*Barbrook, Chatsworth, Bakewell, co. Derby*), only dau. of late John Windsor Stuart, of Foley House, Rothesay (*see* BUTE, M.), and *d.* 27 Aug. 1946, leaving issue,
      ✝JOHN EDMUND, served in World War II, 1939–45, as Major, R.E. (despatches twice) *heir presumtive* (East India and Sports Club), *b.* 8 April, 1912.
      ●Gwendoline Mary, *b.* 29 Dec. 1909; *m.* 10 Nov. 1938, G/C. John Stanton Fleming Morrison, D.F.C. (and bar), late R.A.F.V.R., elder son of late John Fleming Morrison, and has issue.
   3. ✝Ronald Arthur Charles, served in World War I as Lieut. R.A.F., (107, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 27 Oct. 1881; *m.* 27 Nov. 1912, ●Ellen Dora, only child of late Henry Cox, of Radipole Manor, Dorset.
   4. ✝Louis Montague, Major late Royal Tank Corps, served in World War I, 1914–19, (despatches) (107, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1884, *m.* 6 Nov 1916, ●Marjorie Somerville, only dau. of James Falshaw Watson, M.I.C.E., of Headingley, Leeds, and has issue,
      ✝Kenneth Alston, M.B.E., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 26 Feb 1918; *m.* 18 June, 1942, ●Gwendolyn Amy Lilian Upton, and has issue,
      ●Christina, *b.* 2 April, 1948.
      ●Virginia Anne, *b.* 9 April, 1922.
   1●Mildred Eveline Norah (*Allerton*, 107, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 16 July, 1889; *m.* 25 Nov. 1913, Capt. Reginald Montagu Alston-Roberts-West, R.N., (rot.), 3rd son of late Alston-Roberts-West, D.L., of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Dec. 1944.

1. Mildred Anne, *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1854, Sir Francis Edward Scott, 3rd Bt. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1863, leaving issue (*see* SCOTT, Bt., and ST. AUBYNS, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept 1868, Edward Pakenham Alderson, eldest son of Sir Edward Hall Alderson, Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1909. He *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1876.
2. Gertrude Emily, *m.* 2 July, 1851, Edward Basil Farnham, of Quorn House, Leicestershire, M.P., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 May, 1878.
3. Matilda Jane, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Lord Edward Pelham Clinton, 2nd son of 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1892. He *d.* 9 July, 1907.
4. Anna Maria, *m.* 7 Oct. 1858, Lord Walter Charles Montagu Douglas Scott, 3rd son of 5th Duke of Buccleuch, and *d.* 29 May, 1886. He *d.* 3 March, 1895, leaving issue.
5. Louisa Margaret Emily, *m.* 11 May, 1867, Capt. Thomas Charles Douglas Whitmore, Royal Horse Guards, of Orsett Hall, Essex, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1892. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
6. Julia Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, 5th Earl of Shannon, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1890.

Sir William *d.* 16 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John William Cradock-Hartopp, 4th Bt., Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 1829; *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Charlotte Frances (*d.* 17 Nov. 1889), eldest dau. of Edward Gyles Howard, nephew of 12th Duke of Norfolk, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Alick William, *b.* 7 Nov. 1860; *m.* 10 Oct. 1888, Janet Susan Webbe (*d.* 26 Oct. 1942), yst. dau. of John William Gooch Spicer, of Spye Park, Wilts, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1912, leaving issue,
   CHARLES WILLIAM EVERARD (Sir), **6th Bt.**
   ●Susan Cynthia Frances, *b.* 16 March, 1898; *m.* 23 July, 1924, Lindsay Drummond (8, *Summer Place, S.W.7*), eldest son of Major-Gen. Laurence George Drummond, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., and has issue (*see* PERTH, E.).
3. FREDERICK (Sir), **7th Bt.**
4. GEORGE FRANCIS FLEETWOOD (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

1. Eveline Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1884, Audley Charles Miles, 2nd son of Col. Charles William Miles, M.P., of Burton Hill, Wilts, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1919.
2. Ada Mary, *m.* 24 April, 1884, James FitzRoy Wilberforce Farquhar, 13th Hus., 5th son of Sir Walter R. Farquhar, Bt., and *d.* 24 June, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1941.
3. Catherine Louisa, O.B.E. (1919), *m.* 14 June, 1883, Alfred Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1920.
4●Beatrice Anne (*The Bartons, Elstree, Herts*), *m.* 12 Oct. 1903, Newton Charles Ogle, D.L., of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 July, 1912.
5●Mary Eleanor.

Sir John *d.* 25 May, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Edward Cradock-Hartopp, 5th Bt., J.P. co. Warwick, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in Egypt 1882, *b.* 1858; *m.* 10 June, 1895, Millicent Florence Eleanor, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Nunburnholme. This *m.* was diss. 1905, and he *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1929, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Charles William Everard Cradock-Hartopp, 6th Bt., 1st Sec. in Diplomatic Service, served in France in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Major 1918), *b.* 4 Sept. 1893; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Frederick Cradock-Hartopp, 7th Bt., *b.* 11 July, 1869; *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1937, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—1stly, 24 Oct. 1619 (*Ext.* 1762); 2ndly, 12 May, 1796.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, between three otters, arg., for HARTOPP; 2nd and 3rd per saltire gu. and arg., crusilly, and three boars' heads, two and one, couped, counterchanged, for CRADOCK. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a pelican arg., vulning herself ppr.

Residence—Southside House Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Club*—Turf.

HARTWELL.



Sir Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright Hartwell, 4th Bt., of Dale Hall, Essex, Lt.-Col. late 1st Garrison Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I., late Capt. Leicestershire Regt., served in S. African War 1900 (medal and two clasps), and in World War I; *b.* 10 July, 1876; *s.* his uncle 1900; *m.* 1stly 18 July, 1902 (*m.* diss. 1907), Georgette Madeleine, dau. of George Pilon-Fleury, of Djenan Saka, El Biar, Algiers, and has issue,

1●Leila Ruth Madeleine (has Croix de Guerre of France), *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1925 (*m.* diss. 1928), Charles St. Clair Parsons, eldest son of Horace Parsons, of Toronto, Canada. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1928, André Beaufre, Officer de la Légion d'Honneur, Col. French Army.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1908, ●Joan Amy, only dau. of Robert Milne Jeffrey, of Esquimault, Vancouver I., B.C., and by her has further issue,

1†Brodrick William Charles Elwin, Capt. Leicestershire Regt., formerly P/O. R.A.F., *b.* 7 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1937, ●Marie Josephine, dau. of S. P. Mullens, and has issue,
†Francis Antony Charles Peter, *b.* 1 June, 1940.
2●Kathleen Edith Doreen Augusta, *m.* 22 July, 1940, Lieut. Michael Hicks-Beach, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., eldest son of William Guy Hicks-Beach (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), and has issue.

Lineage—Captains Humphrey and William Hartwell* served in the Irish wars previous to 1649. William was Mayor of the city of Limerick 1659. In 1666 Humphrey received, in recompense of his military services a grant of 877 acres of land in the co. Limerick, and 72 acres in the King's Co. He twice served the office of Mayor of the city of Limerick, in 1676 and 1677. He was *s.* in his estates by his son,

Capt. Samuel Hartwell, *k.* at the battle of Landen, 1693. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, of Rathcormac, co. Cork, and sister of Catherine, the 1st wife of Lord Chancellor Brodrick, 1st Viscount Middleton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Very Rev. William Jephson, Dean of Kilmore, by whom she was grandmother of Murrough, Marquess of Thomond) left a son, Barry Hartwell, and two daus., Catherine, wife of Isaac Gervais, Dean of Lismore, the friend of Swift; and Barbara, wife of Rev. Thomas Revett. The son and heir,

Rev. Barry Hartwell, sold his estates in co. Limerick to Mr. Naper, of Loughcrew, and entering into Holy Orders, was presented, in 1712, by Mr. Barry to the living of Rathcormac, in the diocese of Cloyne; in 1715 he obtained from Government the living of Kilmurry, in the diocese of Limerick. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Matthew Spierin, of Rower, co. Limerick, and *d. ca.* 1742, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

Brodrick Hartwell, post-Capt. R.N., and Lt.-Gov. of Greenwich Hosp. He *s.* as co-heir to the large estates of the Barrys of Rathcormac, jointly with the issue of his father's cousin-german, the Hon. St. John Brodrick, and joined in the sale of them. He was father of

Sir Francis John Hartwell, 1st Bt., Adm. R.N., Col. of Deptford and Woolwich Vol., and dir. of Greenwich Hosp., *b.* 15 Feb. 1757, Knighted 1802, and created a Baronet 26 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1781, Anne Charlotte Maria (*d.* 6 June, 1809), eldest dau. of Capt. John Elphinstone, R.N., C.-in-C. of the Russian fleet, and had issue,

Houlton (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain to George, Prince Regent, *b.* 12 Feb. 1783; *m.* 29 Feb. 1812, Ruth, dau. of David Ball, of Bishop's Hall, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1819, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Jackson, of St. Vincent's) two surv. sons,
1. Brodrick (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Sydney Houlton, *b.* 25 May, 1817; *m.* 1840, Judith St. Martin, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue, two sons.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1812, Louisa (*d.* 1843), dau. of John Aldridge, of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa, who *d.* at Naples. He *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Brodrick Hartwell, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 July, 1813; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Alicia (*d.* 24 April, 1859), eldest dau. of Rev. William Gunthorpe, of Antigua, and by her had issue,
1. Francis Houlton (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Edward Hughes Brodrick, Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 Sept. 1837, Consul for South Italy; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1873, Augusta Henrietta (*d.* 22 July, 1883), eldest dau. of Stewart Henry Paget (*see* Anglesey, M.), and by her had issue,
Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
Ruth Julia Augusta, *b.* 17 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1895, W. Picton Phillips, and *d.* Jan. 1901, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1885, Ella (*d.* 21 Feb. 1895), dau. of John Miller, C.E., Edinburgh, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1895.
3. Sydney Charles Elphinstone, *b.* 30 April, 1844; *m.* 18 Oct 1876, Jeannette Marion (*d.* 13 April, 1937), dau. of Col. John Hadow Jenkins, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1899, leaving issue,
1. Barry, Capt. I.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1 June, 1912, ●Emily Maybell, 2nd dau. of Joseph Dobbs, of Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, and was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,
●Evelyn Patricia, *b.* 1 March, 1913.
2†John Redmond, C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1916), Major-Gen. I.A., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.) and in World War II, temp. Brig. and Bde. comdr. India 1940, (209, *Bickenhall Mansions, Baker Street, W.1*; *Public Schools' Club*), *b.* 7 May, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1911, Nina Oliver (from whom he obtained a div. 1921), dau. of Gen. George Francis William St. John, C.B., R.A., and has issue,
●Diana Marion, *b.* 25 Aug. 1912; *m.* 30 April, 1934, Lt.-Col. Sidney Clive Blaber, R.A., only son of Sidney Blaber, of Lyecroft, Devizes, Wilts, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Belgium, Oct. 1944. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1929, Hazel Hay (*d* 5 March, 1945), widow of Capt. R. C. C. Liston, I.A., and dau. of late Sir John Benton, K.C.I.E., and by her has issue,
†Barry Benton, *b.* 19 Jan. 1933.
He *m.* 3rdly, 22 Sept. 1946, ●Elizabeth Frosdyke.
1●Mignonne Louise Julia.
2●Dorothy Effie Marion, *m* 24 Aug. 1915, F. W. Bartholomew, Lieut. 9th Res. Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.
4†Frederick Edward (*Tichbourne, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 13 Dec. 1856; *m* 1881, ●Susan Mary Ann, dau. of William Green, of Wannamboor, Victoria, and has issue,
1†Frederick Sydney, *b.* 31 May, 1896.
2†Brodrick William, *b.* 23 Oct. 1899.
3†John Maclean, *b.* 10 June, 1902.
4†George Rollen, *b.* 4 Aug. 1905.
1●Ada Wilhemina, *b.* 19 Feb. 1887.
2●Frances Mary Anne, *b.* 24 Feb. 1895.
3●Julia Sarah, *b.* 18 Aug. 1901.
4●May Alicia, *b.* 3 May, 1908.
1. Julia Margaret, *m.* 16 July, 1863, Harry Neale Lightfoot, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 1881.
2. Nina Jeanetta, *d. unm.* 1873.
3. Ada Maria Wilhelmina, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1874, Roger William Stapylton Burnet (*d.* 3 Nov. 1880), eldest son of Peter Burnet, of Elrick, co. Aberdeen; 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1885, Jules de Bonnières, of Wierre aux Bois, Pas de Calais, and *d.* 15 July, 1907, having had issue by the first marriage.
4. Lawrence Alicia, *m.* 1870, William Evans Morrell, of 15, Cornwall Road, St. Stephen's Square, W., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1923, leaving issue.

Sir Brodrick *d.* 11 Dec. 1888. His eldest son,

Sir Francis Houlton Hartwell, 3rd Bt., Capt. 17th Regt. (Crimean and Turkish medals), J.P. Somerset, *b.* 18 Sept. 1835; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Emma Jane (*d.* 6 Jan. 1922), only child of Sir Henry Dymoke, Bt., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1900, leaving issue,
1●Mabel.
2. Edith, *m.* 26 Oct. 1922, Major Ashton Lovett Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, 2nd son of Louis Charles Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, of Bayons Manor, Lincolnshire (*see* Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Bt.), and *d.* Sept. 1943. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1926.
3●Florence (*Gothics, East Bergholt, Suffolk*).

Creation—26 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Sa., a buck's head cabossed arg., attired or; between the attires a cross patée fitchée of the last; in chief, a lion passant-guardant per pale, of the 2nd and 3rd; on a canton erm., two bars per pale az. and gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert, within seven pales or, the 2nd and 5th charged with a spear's head sanguinated arg., a hart lodged, the dexter foot on a well of the last, and in the mouth a sprig of oak vert. *Motto*—Sorte suâ contentus.

Residence—220, Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

* From early in the 12th century Hartwell Manor, co. Northampton, was held by a family which took its name from the property. No connected account of this family of Hartwell is extant, but Hartwell Manor continued in possession of the Hartwells until the reign of James I. In 1430 John Hartwell of Hartwell Manor received from Wymer Preston the Manor of Preston. The grandson of John Hartwell was Sir William Hartwell who was made a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales in 1501. After the sale of the property early in the 17th century, the Hartwells were scattered and some members of the family served in Ireland.

HARVEY OF CROWN POINT.



Sir Charles Robert Lambart Edward Harvey, 3rd Bt., of Crown Point, in the parish of Trowse, Norfolk, *b.* 16 April, 1871; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1891, Jessie (*d.* 1913), dau. of late Ebenezer Turnbull, of Smedley, Manchester, and has had issue,

John Carlton, *b.* 31 March, 1895; *d.* same year.
●Dorothy, *b.* 22 July, 1892.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1921, ●Lydia Alexievna, dau. of Alexis Vladimirovitch Konshine, of Moscow.

Lineage—Robert Harvey, of Beachamwell, and Shingham, Norfolk, was eldest son of John Harveye, of Beachamwell (will proved 1670), eldest son of John Harveye, of Beachamwell (will proved 1602), eldest son of John Harvie, of Beachamwell (will proved

1569). Robert Harvey was *bur.* at Norwich (will proved 1695), leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Robert, of Hilborough, Norfolk, *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Nurse, of Hillborough, and had a son, John, Lieut. R.N., father of Edward, of Watton, Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Longe, and *d.* 1771, leaving a son, Robert, of Watton, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Purdy, and *d.* 1820, leaving a dau. Charlotte Mary, who *m.* 5 June, 1815, her kinsman, Sir Robert John Harvey, K.C.B. (*see below*).

The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, of Beachamwell and St. Clement's, Norwich, High Sheriff 1720, Mayor 1727; *b.* 16 Aug. 1666; *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.* 1706), dau. of William Stalham, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Peter, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Oct. 1741), dau. of John Ives, of Norwich, and *d.* 1751, leaving a dau.
3. Thomas, of Norwich, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, of Norwich, and *d.* 1772, leaving issue.
4. Samuel, Mayor of Norwich, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Dr. Evans, of King's Lynn, and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Dr. Hepburn, of King's Lynn, and *d.* 1772.
5. William (Rev.), Rector of Fineham, *d.* 1747, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1742, having had further issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, of St. Clement's, Norwich, Sheriff 1727, and Mayor 1738, *b.* 1697; *m.* Lydia (*d.* 1759), dau. of John Black, Mayor of Norwich, and *d.* 1773, being *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT HARVEY, of Catton, Norfolk, and St. Clement's, Norwich, Mayor of Norwich 1776 and 1809, *m.* Judith (*d.* 1 May, 1810), dau. of Capt. Onley, R.N., and sister of Rev. Charles Onley, of Stisted Hall, in Essex, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. JOHN, successor to his brother.
3. Charles Henry, who took the surname and arms of SAVILL ONLEY (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Sarah, *m.* Archibald Morrison, of Eaton, Norw ch.

Mr. Harvey *d.* 29 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, of Catton and Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk, and Surrey House, Norwich, J.P. and D.L., Mayor of Norwich 1785, Lt.-Col. E. Norfolk Militia, and subsequently Col.-Cmdt. Norwich Regt. of Volunteers 1808, *b.* 8 Feb. 1753; *m.* Ann (*d.* 28 Aug. 1801), dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Mayor of Norwich, but *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1820, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HARVEY, of Thorpe Lodge, Norwich, J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. Norwich, *b.* 5 May, 1755, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd E. Norfolk Yeo. Cav., Mayor of Norwich 1792, High Sheriff 1785, High Sheriff for Norfolk 1825; *m.* 27 Dec. 1782, Frances (*d.* 2 July, 1809), dau. of Sir Roger Kerrison, of Brooke House, Norfolk, and had, with other daus.,

1. ROBERT JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. George, of Thorpe Grove, Norwich, *b.* 4 June, 1793; *m.* 25 April, 1816, Marianne (*d.* 4 Sept. 1856), only child of Dr. Beevor, D.D., and niece of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bt., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1831, having by her had issue.
3. Roger Kerrison, of Thorpe, near Norwich, and Bath, J.P. and D.L. Norfolk, Capt. E. Norfolk Militia and E. Norfolk Yeo. Cav., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 15 April, 1802; *m.* 28 March, 1826, Eliza Beecroft (*d.* 17 April, 1881), dau. of Sir Edmund Knowles Lacon, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1882, having had issue.
1. Fanny, *m.* 26 Nov. 1811, Rev. Edward Bellman, and *d.* 8 March, 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1843.
2. Marianne, *m.* 10 June, 1806, Rev. Charles Day, and *d.* 18 March, 1812, leaving issue.
3. Caroline Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1818, her cousin, Onley Savill Onley, of Stisted Hall, Essex, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1845, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Harriot, *m.* 9 Aug. 1827, Capt. Thomas Blakiston, R.N., who *d.* 30 April, 1855, leaving issue.
5. Rosa, *m.* 26 Nov. 1824, John Ranking, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1865, leaving issue.
6. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1827, Harry Dent Goring, afterwards 8th Bt., by whom she had issue. This *m.* was diss. 21 June, 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, Edward John Trelawney.
7. Charlotte, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Robert Blake Humphrey, D.L. of Wroxham, Norfolk, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1894, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Oct. 1886.

Col. Harvey *d.* 9 Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT JOHN HARVEY, C.B., of Mousehold House, Norwich, Kt. of the Tower and Sword, Kt. Cmdr. of St. Bento d'Aviz, J.P. and D.L., Gen. in the Army, knighted 6 Feb. 1817, *b.* 21 Feb. 1785; *m.* 5 June, 1815, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 22 March, 1869), dau. and heiress of Robert Harvey, of Watton, Norfolk (*see above*), and by her had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT JOHN HARVEY (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. John, *b.* 2 April, 1822.
3. Edward Kerrison, of Montague House, South Lowestoft, and Grey Friars, Norwich, twice Mayor of Norwich, J.P. Norwich and Suffolk, *b.* 21 Dec. 1826; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1856, Emma Susanna (*d.* 1886), dau. of Rev. Clement Chevallier, Rector of Badingham and Cransford, Suffolk, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Smythies Beevor, of Bury St. Edmunds. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1906.
1. Julia, *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1837, Major Samuel Ives Sutton (*d.* 3 Feb. 1850), eldest son of Rear-Adm. Sutton; and 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1858, Peter Wells, of Windsor Forest, Berks, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1893.
2. Charlotte Emma, *m.* 18 Sept. 1838, Rev. Henry Churchman Long, Rector of Newton and Swainsthorpe, 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Churchman Long, of Dunston Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1884.

Sir Robert Harvey, a distinguished soldier, was present as A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington at the Battles of Oporto, Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive, Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse, and at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajos, Burgos, and St. Sebastian. He *d.* 18 June, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert John Harvey Harvey, 1st Bt., *b.* 16 April, 1817; *m.* 11 Aug. 1845, Lady Henrietta Augusta Lambart (*d.* 3 July, 1874), grand-dau. of 7th Earl of Cavan by whom he had issue,

1. Robert Lambart Sutton, *b.* 12 Sept. 1847; *d.* 4 Sept. 1864.
2. CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Lambart Edward, *b.* 5 Oct. 1850; *d.* 20 Jan. 1871.
1. Henrietta Julia, *m.* 9 May, 1868, E. B. Knowles Lacon, afterwards Sir Edmund Broughton Knowles Lacon, 4th Bt., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1876. He *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1899.
2. Ida, *m.* 15 Feb. 1876, Thomas Keppel, of Scole House, Norfolk, yst. son of Hon. Rev. Thomas Keppel, and *d.* 2 May, 1931, leaving issue (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.). He *d.* 11 July, 1933.
3. Alicia Menella, *m.* 9 June, 1874, Henry Keppel, 6th son of Hon. Rev. Thomas Robert Keppel, M.A., Canon of Norwich, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1892, leaving issue (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.). He *d.* 1 June, 1938.

Sir Robert was M.P. for Thetford from 1865 to 1868, and was created a Baronet 8 Dec. 1868. He *d.* 19 July, 1870, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Harvey, 2nd Bt., J.P., Col. 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 25 Feb. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1870, Jane Ann (*d.* 13 Dec. 1891), dau. of Benjamin Green, of Newcastle, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES ROBERT LAMBART EDWARD (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1 ● Sibyl Henrietta, C.St.J.; *m.* 26 Aug. 1906, Lt.-Col. James Campbell Ouseley Fitzmaurice, only son of Capt. Hon. J. T. Fitzmaurice (*see* ORKNEY, E.). He *d.* 13 April, 1934.

2. Christabel Katherine, *d.* young, 2 May, 1894.
3. Gabrielle Jean, *m.* 7 Sept. 1909, Philip Henry Napier, 2nd son of Hon. Mark Napier, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1936, leaving issue (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1893, Mary Anne Edith (*d.* 20 March, 1929), dau. of G. F. Cooke, of Holmwood, Norwich, and had further issue,

2 ♦ OLIVER CHARLES (Sir), G.C.M.G. (1948), C.D. (1944), educ. Malvern and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A., Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service 1936; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1936–39; H.M.'s Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen., Paris, 1939–40; again Prin. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1941–43; Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1943–46; Dep. Under-Sec. of State (Pol.), Foreign Office 1946–47; succeeded Sir Alfred Duff Cooper as H.M.'s Amb. Extraor. and Plen. at Paris, Jan. 1948; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, *heir presumptive* (*British Embassy, Paris; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *m.* 8 April, 1920, ● Maud Annora, eldest dau. of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Peter Charles Oliver, *b.* 28 Jan. 1921.
2 ♦ John Wynn, *b.* 4 Nov. 1923.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—8 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Erminois on a chief, indented, gu., a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Robert John Harvey, for his services at the Battle of Orthes, pendant from a ribbon, gu., fimbriated, az., beneath the word "Orthes," between two crescents, arg., a canton, erm., thereon a representation of a badge of the order of the tower and sword. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, or, a dexter cubit arm, erect, ppr., above a crescent, arg., between two branches of laurel, also ppr. *Motto*—Alteri si tibi.

Club—Bath.

HARVEY OF THREADNEEDLE STREET.

Sir Ernest Musgrave Harvey, 1st Bt., K.B.E., of Threadneedle Street, in the City of London; formerly Dep.-Gov. of the Bank of England, a Lieut. for the City of London; Fell. of Royal Empire Soc., a Dir. of Union Castle Mail S.S. Co., mem. of Council, Marlborough Coll., Chev. of the Legion of Honour and has Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 27 July, 1867; made C.B.E. 1917, K.B.E. 1920, and created a Baronet 1933; *m.* 9 April, 1896, ● Sophia, 6th dau. of late Capt. Catesby Paget, of Aspley Guise, Woburn, Beds (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N (ret.), Dir. Price Forbes and Co. (*Flat* 8, 16, *Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3*; *Union Club*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1898; *m.* 14 July, 1930, ● Frances Estelle, elder dau. of late Lindsay Crompton Lawford, of Montreal, and has issue,

♦ Charles Richard Musgrave, *b.* 7 April, 1937.
● Joanna Musgrave, *b.* 29 Aug. 1934.

1 ● Joan Musgrave.

2 ● Ruth Musgrave, *m.* 26 Sept. 1930, George MacGowan Harper (12, *Arundell Court, Jubilee Place, S.W.3*), 2nd surv. son of late James Harper, M.D., and has issue.

3 ● Eleanor Paget Musgrave, *m.* 1 Oct. 1930, Edward Kent Halliburton Karslake (*Nymet St. George House, South Molton, N. Devon*), 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. John Burgess Preston Karslake, J.P., of Silchester, Hants, and has issue.

Lineage—REV. CANON RICHARD HARVEY, of College Green, Gloucester, *d.* 27 June, 1889. His son,

PREBENDARY CHARLES MUSGRAVE HARVEY, formerly Vicar of Hillingdon and Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, *b.* 11 May, 1837; *m.* 13 Aug. 1863, Frances Harriet (*d.* 10 Feb. 1917), dau. of James Brewster, of Ashford Lodge, Halstead, Essex, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1917, having had issue,

1. Richard Charles Musgrave (Ven.), Canon Emeritus in Wakefield Cathedral, Archdeacon of Halifax, M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 Sept. 1864; *m.* 17 June, 1902, Laura (*d.* 12 March, 1931), dau. of late Henry Thomas Willmer, of Eastleigh, Hants, J.P., and *d.* Oct. 1944.
2. John Musgrave (Sir), Chief Justice of N.S. Wales 1933, Chancellor of Arch-Diocese of Sydney 1935, B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, *b.* 22 Dec. 1865; *m.* 4 Jan. 1896, ● Pauline Beatrice, dau. of late E. Grant Ward, Registrar-Gen. of N.S. Wales, and *d.* June, 1940, leaving issue.

3. ERNEST MUSGRAVE (Sir), created a Baronet 1933.
4. Bernard Musgrave, *b.* 25 Nov. 1872 ; *d. unm.* June, 1897.
1●Mary Frances Musgrave (*Grafton Cottage, Bentley, Farnham, Surrey*), *m.* 28 July, 1898, Rev. Charles James Sharp, M.A., Vicar of Ealing. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1933.
2●Ethel Musgrave (8, *St. James' Road, Hereford*).
3. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1924.
4●Margery Musgrave (50, *Hafod Road, Hereford*), *m.* 11 April, 1901, Rev. Aubrey Baskerville Mynors, M.A., Vicar of Bridstow, Ross-on-Wye, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 April, 1937.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1933.
Residence—Pennings, Mildenhall, Marlborough, Wilts.

HASTINGS.



The Baron Hastings (Sir Albert Edward Delaval Astley), in England, and a Baronet, Lt.-Col. late 7th Hus. ; hon. Lt.-Col. the King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), and in World War II, as Lt.-Col. Home Guard, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. Norfolk, served on Norfolk C.C. 1909–19, Pres. Cent. Landowners Assoc. 1939, Trustee Roy. Agric. Soc. of England from 1946, Pres. N. Norfolk Conservative Assoc., Mem. of Indian States Cttee. 1932, *b.* 24 Nov. 1882 ; *s.* his father as 21st Baron 1904 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1907, ●Lady Marguerite Helen, yr. dau. of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, and has had issue,

1♦EDWARD DELAVAL HENRY, Major (Res. of Offrs.) Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Seaton Delaval, Northumberland ; St. James's Club*), *b.* 14 April, 1912.
2. Simon Nevill, Major 7th Queen's Own Hus., served in World War II (despatches), A.D.C. to C.-in-C. India 1942, *b.* 13 Aug. 1919 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1943, ●Lady Joan Patricia Quirk Wavell (214, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.*1), yst. dau. of F.M. the 1st Earl Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., M.C., and *d.* 16 March, 1946, at Quetta, as a result of a motor accident, leaving issue,
♦Diana Jane, *b.* 17 Dec. 1943.
1♦Helen Elizabeth Delaval (*Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1907 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Ian Bulloch, son of late G. J. Bulloch, of Kilnoch, Dunkeld, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1941, George Field, who *d.* 1941.
2♦Armyne Margaret, Co. Cmdr. A.T.S. 1938–40, *b.* 19 Dec. 1909 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1933, William George Broadbent Schofield, of Low Burton Hall, Masham, Yorks, elder son of late Capt. G. A. Schofield, of Riseley Hall, Harrogate, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3♦Jean, served in World War II (3/O. W.R.N.S.), *b.* 11 April, 1917 ; *m.* 28 June, 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. Mark Napier, R.N., only son of Adm. William Rawdon Napier, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Catisfield, Fareham, Hants (*see* NAPIER and ETTRICK, B.), and has issue.

His Lordship bore one of the Golden Spurs at the Coronation of KING GEORGE VI in 1937.

Lineage—JOHN HASTINGS, of Abergavenny, **1st Lord Hastings**, son and heir of Henry de Hastings, of Ashill, Norfolk (by Joane, his wife, sister and co-heir of George de Cantilupe, feudal baron of Abergavenny), and grandson of Henry Hastings, and Ada, his wife, yst. dau and co-heir of David, Earl of Huntingdon, brother of William the Lion, King of Scotland. He was *b.* 6 May, 1262, and *s.* his maternal uncle in the lordship of Abergavenny. He was one of the three competitors for the Crown of Scotland in 1290 in right of his grandmother above-mentioned. He was sitting as a baron in Parliament 18 EDWARD I (1290), and was summoned by writs from 23 June, 23 EDWARD I (1295) to 8 Jan. 6 EDWARD II (1312–3). He *m.* 1stly, 1275, Isabel (*d.* 3 Oct. 1305), dau. of William, Earl of Pembroke, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel (*d.* 4 Dec. 1334), dau. of Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Winchester, by whom he had further issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1312–3, and was *s.* by his son, by his first wife,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Hastings**, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Thomas Leyburne, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1324–5, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1326, Thomas le Blount, and 3rdly, 1327, William, Lord Clinton, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1327) had a son,

LAURENCE, **3rd Lord Hastings** and **1st Earl of Pembroke** by creation 13 Oct. 1339, *m.* Agnes, dau. of 1st Earl of March, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1348, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John de Hakelut, and *d.* 21 July, 1368) had an only son,

JOHN, **4th Lord Hastings** and **2nd Earl of Pembroke**, *m.* 1stly, 1359, Lady Margaret Plantagenet (*d.s.p.*), dau. of KING EDWARD III. He *m.* 2ndly, 1363, Anne, Baroness Manny (*d.* 3 April, 1384), dau. of Walter Manny, Lord Manny, K.G., and *d.* 16 April, 1376, having by her had an only son,

JOHN, **5th Lord Hastings** and **3rd Earl of Pembroke**, *m* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. This *m.* was diss. 1383. He *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, but *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1389, when the earldom of Pembroke reverted to the Crown, and the barony of Hastings became *dormant*, but of right (according to the decision in 1840) vested in his cousin,

JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure* **6th** Lord, son of Sir Hugh Hastings of Fenwick, half brother of 2nd Lord Hastings, and son of 1st Lord Hastings by his 2nd wife. He *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1393, and was *s.* by his great nephew,

SIR HUGH HASTINGS, *de jure* **7th** Lord, son of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Elsing (*d.* 6 Nov. 1386), and grandson of Sir Hugh Hastings (*d.* 1369), next brother of John Hastings, *de jure* 6th Lord. He *m.* Sanchia, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, but *d.s.p.* Nov. 1395, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR EDWARD HASTINGS, *de jure* **8th** Lord, *b* 21 May, 1382 ; *m.* 1stly, Muriel, dau. of Sir John Dynham, and 2ndly, Marjorie, dau. of Sir Robert Clifton. She *m.* 2ndly, 1440, Sir John Windham, and *d.* 1456. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1437–8, having by his first wife had an only surv. son,

JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure* **9th** Lord, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Morley, and *d.* April, 1477, having had a son and heir,

SIR HUGH HASTINGS, *de jure* **10th** Lord, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, co. York, and *d.* 7 June, 1488, having had a son,

SIR JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure* **11th** Lord, *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Babthorpe, and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Sir John Aske, of Aughton, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1504, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEORGE HASTINGS, *de jure* **12th** Lord, *m.* Joan Brabshimire, of Hemingboro', and *d.* 11 June, 1510, leaving issue,
1. JOHN, his heir.
2. HUGH, *s.* his brother.
3. Martyn, *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1574.

The eldest son,

JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure* **13th** Lord, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1513–4, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HUGH HASTINGS, *de jure* **14th** Lord, *m.* 24 April, 1523, Catherine (*bur.* 2 Feb. 1558), dau. of Robert Le Strange, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1540, having had issue,
1. JOHN, his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* William Browne, of Elsing, Norfolk, brother of 1st Viscount Montagu, and *d.* having had issue.
2. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

The only son,

JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure* **15th** Lord, *b.* 27 July, 1531 ; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1541–2, when the right to the barony fell into abeyance between his two sisters. The yr. sister and co-heir,

ELIZABETH HASTINGS, *m.* HAMON LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who *d.* 7 Oct. 1580, leaving issue, a second son and eventual heir,

SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, Kt., M.P. for Norfolk 1 EDWARD VI, *m.* 1stly, 1582, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Chief Baron of the Exchequer ; and 2ndly, 1591, Anne, dau. of Sir William Paston, and widow of Sir George Chaworth, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1591, leaving a son,

SIR HAMON LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton, M.P. for Norfolk, *m.* 1601, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stubbe, of Sedgeford, Norfolk, and *d.* 31 May, 1654, leaving issue. His eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, 1st Bt., of Hunstanton, *bapt.* 27 March, 1604, created a Baronet 1 June, 1629 ; *m.* 26 Aug. 1630, Ann (*d.* 15 July, 1663), dau. of Sir Edward Lewkenor, of Denham, Suffolk. He *d.* 24 July, 1655, leaving issue. His eldest son, HAMON (Sir), 2nd Bt., *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1655–6, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 17 Oct. 1632 ; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Coke, of Holkham, Norfolk ; and 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1662, Elizabeth (*bur.* 6 Aug. 1689), dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, 4th Bt., M.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1661 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1686, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, Norfolk, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1724, having had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom,
1. Thomas (Sir), 5th Bt., *m.* 27 July, 1721, Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B., and *d.s.p.* 8 Nov. 1751.
2. Henry (Sir), 6th Bt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Rt. Hon. Roger North, of Rougham (*see* GUILFORD, E.), and *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1760, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin and heir male, Sir Roger le Strange, 7th Bt. (son of Roger, yst. son of 1st Bt.), and became extinct at his death *s.p.m.* 21 April, 1762.
1. ARMINE, *m.* Nicholas Styleman, of Snettisham, Norfolk, and *d.* 29 May, 1768, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LE STRANGE *of Hunstanton*). He *d.* 6 Jan. 1746.
2. LUCY, *m.* 1721, Sir Jacob Astley, 3rd Bt. (*see below*).

Lineage (OF ASTLEY)—Of the antiquity of the Astleys there is the most unquestionable testimony ; and several curious and interesting proofs are to be found in DUGDALE'S *Warwickshire*.

SIR THOMAS ASTLEY, Kt., who fell at the battle of Evesham, *temp.* HENRY III, with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other insurrectionary barons, founded the family. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) By his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Ernald de Bois, he was father of ANDREW, from whom the ASTLEYS *of Puteshull, co. Stafford*, derive. By his 2nd wife, Editha, dau. of Peter Constable, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Constable, Kt., he had three sons. From the 2nd son, Ralph Astley, descended,

JOHN ASTLEY, of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, 7th in descent, *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of John Cheyney, of Sittingbourne, in Kent, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ISAAC ASTLEY, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Waldegrave, of Borley, Essex, and had two sons, viz.,
1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Jacob, 1st BARON ASTLEY, having acquired considerable reputation under the royal standard during the civil wars, was advanced to the peerage as *Baron Astley, of Reading*, 4 Nov. 1644. His Lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of Henry Impie, a German lady of family, and *d.* Feb. 1651–2, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC, 2nd Baron, *m.* 27 Dec. 1650, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Stydolfe, and *d.* 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JACOB, 3rd Baron, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Stydolfe, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1668, when the barony expired. She *d.* 11 July, 1692.

Isaac Astley was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Deane, of Tilney, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), Kt., his heir.
2. ISAAC (Sir), Bt., *s.* his brother.
3. Edward, *m.* his cousin, Hon. Elizabeth Astley, dau. of Jacob, Lord Astley, and *d.* 15 March, 1653, leaving a son,

JACOB (Sir), **1st** Bt., of whom presently.

Thomas Astley was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ASTLEY, Kt., *d.s.p.*, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR ISAAC ASTLEY, Bt., created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1641. Sir Isaac *m.* 1stly, Rachel, dau. of Augustine Messenger, of Hackford, Norfolk; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Coke, of Holkham, but had no issue. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1659, when the baronetcy expired, while the estates of Hill Morton and Melton Constable passed to his nephew,

Sir Jacob Astley, 1st Bt., Kt., created a Baronet 25 June, 1660. Sir Jacob *s.* not only to the property of his uncle, but also to the entailed lands of his maternal grandfather, Lord Astley, these being so settled by Act of Parliament. He represented co. Norfolk for nearly forty years in Parliament 1685–1722. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1661, Blanch, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, 3rd Bt., of Kimberley, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1729, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Philip Astley, 2nd Bt., *b.* 20 July, 1667; *m.* 2 Dec. 1690, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 March, 1738), dau. and heiress of Thomas Bransby, of Caistor, Norfolk, and *d.* 7 July, 1739, having had with sons (*d.s.p.*), two daus., and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Jacob Astley, 3rd Bt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1691–2; *m.* 1stly, 1721, Lucy (*d.* 25 July, 1739), yst. dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, 4th Bt, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Henry L'Estrange, 6th Bt. (*see above*), and had with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John (Rev.), *m.* 1762, Catherine, dau. of Philip Bell, of Wallington, Norfolk, and *d.* 1803, leaving two daus.

1. Blanch, *m.* Edward Pratt, of Ryston, Norfolk, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Jacob *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1740, Judith (*d.s.p.* 7 March, 1742–3), dau. of Isaac Watlington, M.P., and widow of Gresham Page, of Saxthorpe. He *m.* 3rdly, 14 July, 1744, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1764), dau. of Christopher Bedingfeld, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Astley, 4th Bt., M.P. Norfolk 1768–90, *bapt.* 26 Dec. 1729; *m.* 1stly, 1751, Rhoda (*d.* Oct. 1757), eldest surv. dau. of Francis Blake Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland (and sister of John, Lord Delaval), by whom he had issue,

1. JACOB HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Francis, who was *k.* on board the "Arethusa" frigate in an engagement off the Isle of Bars in 1778.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1759, Anne (*d.* 11 July, 1792), yst. dau. of Christopher Milles, of Nackington, in Kent, and by her had issue,

3. Edward John, Col. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 11 June, 1761; *m.* Anne Little, and *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1806.
4. Bernard (Rev.), Rector of Little Snoring, Norfolk, and of Binston, Somerset, *b.* 31 Aug. 1764; *m.* 1787, Anne, dau. of Edward Hase, of Sall, in Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* Nov. 1789. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Matthew Jones, and 3rdly, Rev. Horatio Dowsing, and d. 1830.
5. Henry Nicholas (Rev.), *b.* 5 Jan. 1767; *m.* 20 Feb. 1798, Sarah, dau. of Rev. J. Pitman, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1822. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1854, leaving issue, with a son and dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry L'Estrange Milles (Rev.), Rector of Foulsham, Norfolk, *b.* 27 Dec. 1804; *m.* 18 May, 1841, Dulcibella, dau of Col. W. Gouch, of Carleton, co. York, and left issue.
2. Jane Mary, *m.* 1 Oct. 1833, Rev. William Frank Cubitt, D.D., Rector of Fritton, in Suffolk, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1903, having had issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1882.
3. Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1835, Rev. Canon James Lee-Warner, of Thorpland Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 26 May, 1878, having had issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1885.

Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Bullen (*d.s.p.m.* 1810), and *d.* 27 March, 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Jacob Henry Astley, 5th Bt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1756; *m.* 14 Jan. 1789, Hester (*d.* 13 Jan. 1855), yst. dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and by her had with other issue,

1. JACOB, **6th** Bt. and **16th** Baron.
2. Edward, *b.* Jan. 1799; *d.* 4 April, 1846.
3. Francis L'Estrange, Lt.-Col., *b.* 27 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1836, Charlotte (*d.* 29 July, 1848), dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. Francis Nathaniel, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), *b.* 26 May, 1837; *m.* 25 March, 1863, ●Jane, eldest dau. of W. H. Binney. He *d.* 1868, leaving issue,
   (1) ♦Francis Jacob L'Estrange, *b.* 17 April, 1866.
   (2) ♦Edward Henry Nathaniel, *b.* 25 Nov. 1868.

(1) Charlotte Mabel, *b.* 21 Dec. 1867; *d.* 19 April, 1915.

2. Frederic Bernard, *b.* 18 Aug. 1843; *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, Emma Augusta, elder dau. of Charles Schreiber, of Roundwood Park, Suffolk, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1876, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1879, Major L. M. Carmichael, and *d.* 1883) had issue,
   (1) ♦Delaval Graham L'Estrange, C.B. (1941), D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Norfolk, and Chm. T.A. Assoc., late Major N. Somerset Yeo. Cav., formerly Lieut. Welsh Regt. (*Wroxham Cottage, Wroxham, Norwich; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1 July, 1897, ●Kate, 2nd dau. of John Kerr Clark, of N.S. Wales and Bath, and has issue,
   1a ♦Joan Doreen, *b.* 19 Jan. 1901; *m.* 26 April, 1928, Gerald Josselyn Royce Tomkin, son of Col. J. W. Royce Tomkin, of Norton, Suffolk.
   2a ♦Betty L'Estrange, *b.* 8 Oct. 1902; *m.* 16 Oct. 1930, Hon. John Scott Maclay, C.M.G., M.P., yst. son of 1st Baron Maclay.
   (2) Bernard Armine Frederick, J.P. and C.C. Devon, sometime temp. Lieut. Devon Regt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1873; *d.* 31 March, 1934.
   (1) Lilian Augusta Muriel, *m.* Charles H. B. Gaine, 4th Hus., and *d.* 1916.
   (2) ♦Blanche Rhoda Delaval, *m.* 2 Dec. 1897, Thomas John Green, of The Old House, Boxmoor, co. Hertford, and has issue.

1. Charlotte Laura, *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, Hon. Graham E. H. Manners Sutton, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1905, leaving issue (*see* CANTERBURY, V.). He *d.* 30 May, 1888.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1854, Rosalind Alicia (*d.* 27 Aug. 1900), dau. of Sir Robert Frankland Russell, 7th Bt., and *d.* 9 April, 1866, having by her, had issue,

3. Bertram Frankland FRANKLAND-RUSSELL-ASTLEY, of Chequers Court, co. Buckingham, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. Rifle Bde., assumed by Royal Licence, 1901, the additional name and arms of FRANKLAND-RUSSELL, *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; *m.* 30 April, 1887, Lady Florence Conyngham (*d.* 28 Jan. 1946), yst. dau. of George, 3rd Marquess Conyngham. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1904, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1905, Major Hon. Claud Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Ancaster) had issue,
   Henry Jacob Delaval, of Chequers Court, co. Buckingham, sometime Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 3 March, 1888; *m.* 1909, ●May Kinder, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1912.
   ♦Olive Joan, *b.* 26 June, 1893; *m.* 15 Dec. 1927, George Grenville Fortescue, eld. son of late John Bevill Fortescue, J.P., D.L., of Boconnoc, Cornwall (*see* FORTESCUE, E.).
4. Hubert Delaval, M.A. Oxford, formerly in Holy Orders and Rector of Ellesborough, co. Buckingham, *b.* 14 July, 1860, *m.* 30 July, 1895, Constance Edith (*d.* 1 Sept. 1940), dau. of Sir Vincent R. Corbet, 3rd Bt., and widow of Sir Richard Sutton, 5th Bt., and *d.* 26 May, 1925, leaving issue,
   ♦Philip Reginald, C B E. (1945), M.C., Col. late Life Guards, formerly 12th Royal Lancers, served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B.E.), has U.S. Legion of Merit (*Brinsop Court, Hereford; Turf and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*), *b* 9 June, 1896; *m.* 26 Aug. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Madeleine, dau. of Professor John Carroll.
   ♦Ruth Constance, *b* 5 March, 1900; *m.* 14 April, 1920, Col. Hon. Everard Humphrey Wyndham, M.C., yst. son of 2nd Baron Leconfield, and has issue.
5. Reginald Basil, *b.* 8 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1913, Caroline Douglas (*d.* 5 Aug. 1921), widow of Sir Walter Corbet, 4th Bt., and only child of Capt. James Affleck Stewart, 11th Hus., of St. Fort, Fife. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1931, ●Kathleen Mary, C.B.E. (15, *Shelley Court, Tite Street, S.W.*3), widow of Hon. Wilfred Thesiger, D.S.O. (*see* CHELMSFORD, V.), and dau. of late T. M. Cliffe Vigors, of Burgage, co Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 6 Oct. 1942.

1. Anne, *m.* 1820, Thomas Potter Macqueen, M.P., of Ridgemont, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue.
2. Editha, *m.* 23 March, 1825, Warden Sergison, of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1868.
3. Hester, *m.* June, 1825, Rev. Augustus Dashwood, Rector of Thornage, Norfolk, yst. son of Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, Bt., and *d.* his widow, 31 Aug. 1867, having had issue.
4. Agnes, *m.* Sept. 1825, Rev. John Henry Sparke, Canon of Ely, and Rector of Gunthorpe, Norfolk, eldest son of Bishop of Ely, and d. his widow 30 July, 1872, having had issue.

Sir Jacob *d.* 28 April, 1817, after representing Norfolk for twenty years in Parliament, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JACOB ASTLEY, 6th Bt., **16th Baron Hastings,** M.P. for West Norfolk 1832–7, *b.* 13 Nov. 1797; *m.* 22 March, 1819, Georgiana Carolina (*d.* 28 June, 1835), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, Bt., and by her had issue,

1. JACOB HENRY DELAVAL, **17th** Baron.
2. DELAVAL LOFTUS, **18th** Baron.

The barony of Hastings, created by EDWARD I, 1290, having fallen into abeyance, the House of Peers reported that Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and Sir Jacob Astley, Bt., were co-heirs thereto, whereupon Sir Jacob had the abeyance terminated in his favour, and was summoned to Parliament by writ, as BARON HASTINGS, 18 May, 1841. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1859, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JACOB HENRY DELAVAL, **17th Baron Hastings,** *b.* 21 May, 1822; *m.* 19 May, 1860, Frances, dau. of T. Cosham, but by her (*m.* 2ndly, 1873, Robert Heane, of Barnwood, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1884) had no issue. His Lordship was at one time in the Life Guards, and hon. Col. Norfolk Militia Art. He *d.* 8 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

DELAVAL LOFTUS, **18th Baron Hastings,** M.A., Vicar of East Barsham, *b.* 24 March, 1825; *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, Hon. Frances Diana Manners Sutton (*d.* 1 June, 1874), 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Canterbury, and by her had,

1. BERNARD EDWARD DELAVAL, **19th** Baron.
2. GEORGE MANNERS, **20th** Baron.
3. Henry Jacob, Lieut. Suffolk Yeo. Cav., *b.* 2 March, 1867; *m.* 8 July, 1891, Sybil (*d.* 24 Oct. 1935), 2nd dau. of Charles George Fountaine (son of Andrew Fountaine, of Narford Hall, Norfolk), and *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1909.
1. Agneta Frances Delaval, *m.* 22 Oct. 1891, Roland Le Strange, D.L., of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1918. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Sept. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERNARD EDWARD DELAVAL, **19th Baron Hastings,** *b.* 9 Sept. 1855, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE MANNERS, **20th Baron Hastings,** Major 2nd Bde. Eastern Div. R.A., J.P. co. Norfolk, *b.* 4 April, 1857; *m.* 17 April, 1880, ●Hon. Elizabeth Evelyn Harbord (*Bureside, Wroxham, Norfolk*), 3rd dau. of 5th Baron Suffield, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1904, leaving issue,

1. ALBERT EDWARD DELAVAL, **21st** and present Baron.
2. Jacob John, sometime2nd Lieut. 16th Lancers, *b.* 5 March, 1884; *k.* in action 26 Sept. 1917, while serving with the Sherwood Foresters.
3 ♦Charles Melton, Capt. late Northumberland Yeo., A.D.C. Personal Staff, served in World War II as Capt. Home Guard (*Bureside, Wroxham, Norfolk*), *b.* 5 May, 1885; *m.* 30 Dec. 1914, ●Mrs. Evelyn Vere Stevens, eld. dau. of late Gen. George Augustus Strover, High Commr. of Upper Burma, and has issue,
   ♦George Delaval, Major (ret.) Royal Fus. (T.A.) (19, *Hyde Park Square, W.2; St. James's Club*), *b.* 5 Oct. 1915; *m.* 17 Jan. 1942 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Hope Shuttleworth (who *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1947, S. E. Linnit, of Albany, W.1, and South Downs, Bessels Green, nr. Sevenoaks), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Francis Holden Shuttleworth Rendall, D.S.O. The D.C.L.I. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Alexandra Rhoda, for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor, *b.* 28 Sept. 1886; *m.* 16 Oct. 1917, Lt.-Col. George Frederick

Arthur Pigot-Moodie, M.C., M.G.C., and Capt. Royal Scots Greys, and had issue, John Peter (*b.* on active service 4 Aug. 1940, while serving in R.N.). She *d.* 20 April, 1918.
2. Bridget, *b.* 8 March, 1889; *d. unm* 2 March, 1906.
3 ♦ Hester Winifred, *b.* 17 May, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1923, Alan Houghton Brodrick, Chev. Legion of Honour, son of late Alan Brodrick of Wooder Manor, South Devon, and has issue, ♦ John Alan St. John, *b.* 1 July, 1924. She *m.* 2ndly, Harold C. Good, of New York.

Creations—Baron before 1290. Baronet, 25 June, 1660.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a cinquefoil pierced erm., within a bordure engrailed or, for ASTLEY; 2nd, arg., a lion rampant gu., ducally crowned or, for CONSTABLE; 3rd, gu., two lions passant arg., for LE STRANGE; 4th, or, a maunch gu., for HASTINGS. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five feathers arg. *Supporters*—On either side, a lion gu., ducally crowned and gorged with a collar or, therefrom pendant an escocheon of the arms of Hastings. *Motto*—Justitiæ tenax.
Seat—Melton Constable, Norfolk. *Club*—Carlton.

HATHERTON.



The Baron Hatherton (Edward Thomas Walhouse Littleton), of Hatherton, co. Stafford, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth, D.L. co. Stafford, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–19; Asst. Insp. Naval Ordnance, 1938; served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 13 Aug. 1900; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1944; *m.* 5 Sept. 1925, ●Ida Gwendolene, only child of Robin Legge, of 33, Oakley Street, Chelsea, and has issue,

1 ●Joanna Ida Louisa, *b.* 14 Oct. 1926.
2 ●Jane Anne, *b.* 10 Sept. 1929.

Lineage (OF LITTLETON)—The families of LITTLETON and LYTTELTON derive their descent from a common ancestor, the celebrated judge,

SIR THOMAS LUTTELTON, LYTTELTON, or LITTLETON, K.B., of Frankley, co. Worcester, Serjeant-at-law 1453. King's Serjeant 1455, and Justice of the Common Pleas 1466, and the author of the *Treatise on Tenures*, son of Thomas Westcote, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Luttleton, of Frankley. He *m.* Joan (*d.* 22 March, 1505), dau. and co-heir of William Burley, of Broomscroft Castle, Salop, and widow of Sir Philip Chetwynd, of Ingestre, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), of Frankley, ancestor of Viscount Cobham.
2. RICHARD, of whom we treat.
3. Thomas, of Spetchley, co. Worcester, ancestor of Lord Keeper Lyttleton, *temp.* CHARLES I, and of Sir William Littleton, the Speaker, *temp.* WILLIAM III.

Sir Thomas Littleton *d.* 23 Aug. 1481. His second son,

RICHARD LITTLETON, a lawyer of eminence, to whom his father bequeathed his *Treatise on Tenures*, and gave a moiety of the manor of Baxterley, in co. Warwick, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Winesbury, of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, and had, with three daus.,
1. Richard, *d.s.p.*
2. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

He (Richard), *d.* 9 HENRY VIII, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Kt. of Pillaton Hall, who had a grant from HENRY VIII of the office of Constable and Keeper of the castle of Stafford, and keeper of his parks, and bailiff of his Manor of Farebriggs, co. Stafford, for life. He was Sheriff of co. Stafford 15 and 31 HENRY VIII and 4 EDWARD VI. He *m.* 1stly Helen, dau. of Humphrey Swinnerton, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, and by her had seven sons, the six eldest *d.s.p.*; the seventh, EDWARD (Sir), succeeded as heir; besides two daus., Barbara, wife of Henry Gower, of co. Worcester, and afterwards of John Folliot, of Pirton; and Constance, wife of Sir James Fullambe, Kt. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Wood, a widow and dau. of Richard Hill, sister and heir of Robert Hill, of Hounhill, co. Stafford (she *m.* 3rdly, Ralph Egerton, of Wrinehill), but by her had no issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Kt., of Pillaton Hall, Sheriff of co. Stafford 1563, *m.* Alice, dau. of Francis Cockayne, of Ashbourne, in co. Derby, and had, with five daus.,
1. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
2. Thomas, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Lane, of Bentley, co. Stafford, and left issue.
3. Francis, of Melsho, Salop, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Sutton, of Overhaddon, co. York, and left issue.
4. Walter, of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Comberford, of the same co.
5. John, *d.s.p.*
6. James, *m.* Mercy, dau. of John Stone, of London, widow of William Bowyer, and left issue.
7. Devereux, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Allen, of Woodhouse, co. Derby, and left issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 19 July, 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Kt., of Pillaton Hall, Sheriff of co. Stafford 1583 and 1593, M.P. for co. Stafford 1597; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, Kt., yst. son of Walter, Viscount Hereford,* and had issue,
1. Edward (Sir), his successor.
2. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, nat. dau. of Adam Moreton, of Willbrighton, co. Stafford.
1. Mary, *m.* Richard Fowler, of King's Harnage, Salop.
2. Annie, *m* Humphrey Salwey, of Stanford, co. Worcester.
3. Jane, *m.* Richard Knightley, of Fawesley, Northampton.
4. Ellen, *m.* William Babington, of Curborough, co. Stafford.
5. Margaret, *m.* John Skinner, of Cofton, co. Worcester.
6. Lettice, *m.* John Fulnethy, Archdeacon of Stafford.
7. Constance, *m.* Richard Hill, Gent., of London.

Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, of Pillaton Hall, M.P. for co. Stafford, 1624, Sheriff 1627, *m.* 16 Jan. 1598, Mary, dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Kt. of Packington, co. Warwick, and had issue,
1. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
2. Fisher, *bapt.* 10 Dec. 1600; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Baynton, of Wiltshire.
3. Walter (Sir), Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Sir Lewis Pemberton, Kt. of Rushden, in co. Northampton, and had with three sons (*d.s.p.*),
Walter, of Lichfield, *m.* a dau. of William Talbot, of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, and had issue. From this Walter, of Lichfield, descends the present LORD TEYNHAM, who is consequently entitled to quarter the arms of Littleton, Devereux, Bourchier, and Plantagenet.
4. William, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Webster, of Amsterdam.
1. Lettice, *b* 1 Jan. 1601; *m.* 1stly, William Washbourne of Washbourne; and 2ndly, John Clent, of Knighwick, both in co. Worcester.
2. Mary, *m.* Euseby Shuckburgh, of Naseby, co. Northampton.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir George Browne, Kt. of Radford, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, Francis Fisher, who *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1692.
4. Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Holte, Bt. of Aston.

Sir Edward *d.* 25 Aug. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, 1st Bt., of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford 1640–3, created a Baronet by CHARLES I, 28 June, 1627. Sir Edward, *bapt.* 19 Dec. 1599; *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir William Courteen, Kt. of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Thorne, of Shelvock Shropshire) had issue, with two sons *d.s.p.*),
1. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* — Cole, of Shrewsbury.
2. Margaret, *m.* Robert Napier, eldest son of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford.

Sir Edward was a zealous Royalist, and had to pay £1,347 for composition for his estate. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Stafford 1663–78, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley, 1st Bt., of Wrottesley, and by her had issue,
1. EDWARD, M.P. for co. Stafford 1685–7, Sheriff 1680–1, *m.* Jan. 1670–1, Susannah (*d.* 25 Aug. 1722), dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 1st Bt., and *d.v.p.* 24 Jan. 1704, having by her had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*).
1. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Fisher, Barrister-at-Law, of Pipe Ridware, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, of Pipe Ridware, co. Stafford, and *d.* May, 1740, having had issue,
(1) EDWARD (Sir), 4th Bt.
(2) Fisher, Barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Seace, of Northrepps, co. Norfolk, and *d.s.p.*
(1) FRANCES, *m.* by licence 28 July, 1760, MORETON WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and from this marriage descend the Lords Hatherton (*see below*).
1. Susan, *m* Sir John Coryton, Bt.
2. Mary, *m.* Edward Arblaster, of Longdon, co. Stafford.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Humphry Hodgetts.
4. Catherine, *m.* John Floyer, son of Sir John Floyer, M.D., of Lichfield.
5. Jane, *m.* John Eggington, of co. Stafford.
2. Walter, Major in the Army, *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Knollys (who claimed the Earldom of Banbury). He fell in a duel, and left no issue.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Chetwynd, of Ingestre, co. Stafford, and had issue.
2. Hester, *m.* 17 Aug. 1681, Humphrey Persehouse, of Reynolds Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of his cousin Littleton, of Teddesley Hay, and by her had issue, with three sons (*d. unm.*),
3. Henry, Dep-Gov. of Cork, *d.s.p.*
4. Fisher, Barrister-at-law, succeeded to the estate of his eldest brother.
5. William, Capt. R.N., left a son,
Edward, who inherited the property of his uncle, Fisher. He *m.* his cousin Joyce, eldest dau. of Stanford Wolferstan, of Statfold, and *d.s.p.*

* Through this marriage, Lord Hatherton, as one of the representatives of Anne, dau. and heir to Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, heir of EDWARD III, is entitled to quarter the royal arms of Plantagenet.

3. Mary, *m.* Ward Dilke, of Maxstoke Castle.
4. Sarah, *m.* Stanford Wolferstan, of Statfold.

He *d.* about 1709, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, 3rd Bt., Sheriff of co. Stafford 1712–3, *m.* Mary (*d.* 18 April, 1761), only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Kt., M.P., Lord Mayor of the City of London. He *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1741–2, and was *s.* by his nephew.

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, 4th Bt., Sheriff of co. Stafford 1762–3; and M.P. 1784–1807, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Christopher Horton, of Catton, co. Derby, but *d.s.p*, 18 May, 1812, when the Baronetcy expired. Sir Edward had removed the seat of the family from Pillaton Hall to Teddesley, in the same co. His estates and the representation of the family devolved upon his grand-nephew, Edward John Walhouse, afterwards Lord Hatherton (*see below*).

Lineage (OF WALHOUSE)—HUGH and THOMAS DE WALHOUS were living at Chillington in the parish of Brewood, co. Stafford, 3 RICHARD (1380), according to the Poll Tax Returns for that co. At a later date ROGER WALHOUSE, of Craford in Brewood, had a son, Thomas Walhouse, of Church House, Chillington, and Craford, who was father of WILLIAM WALHOUSE, of Church House, Chillington, who had a suit in Chancery with his stepfather, James Bailey, 1495, and was living 1509–10 (Inq. *p.m.*). He was apparently succeeded by RICHARD WALHOUSE, of Church House, Chillington, who is mentioned in the Muster Roll for co. Stafford 1539. In this same Muster Roll occurs the name of

THOMAS WALHOUSE, living at Whiston in Penkridge, co. Stafford, who *m.* about 1537, Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Pynson, and had issue,

1. CLEMENT, his heir.
2. RICHARD, *s.* his brother.
3. ROGER.

The second son,

RICHARD WALHOUSE, of Whiston and Great Saredon, who *s.* his elder brother and purchased lands within the manor of Hatherton, also in co. Stafford, before 6 Feb. 1556. He *s.* to Church House, Chillington, which he sold to John Gifford in 1573. He *m.* Elizabeth Colman, *d.* 1585, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALHOUSE, of Whiston, Great Saredon and Hatherton, who was engaged in a chancery suit, 28 May, 1597. He *m.* Elizabeth, (living 1618), dau. of Humphrey Tonkes, and sister of Ralph Tonkes, of Stafford, and *d.* 4 July, 1615 (will dated 22 May, 1615, proved 4 Nov. following), having had issue, an only son,

WALTER WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, who *m.* (post-nuptial sett. dated 13 Sept. 1617) Margaret, dau. of John Tayleur, of Longdon (now Buntingsdale), by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Cresswell, of Ladshall, co. Stafford. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Grosvenor, of Bushbury), he had an only son,

JOHN WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, a Roundhead, *m.* before 1651, Mary (living 20 Feb. 1673–4), 3rd dau. of Matthew Moreton, of Engleton, co. Stafford, and sister of Edward Moreton, ancestor of the Earl of Ducie. He *d. ca.* 1671 (will dated 8 April, 1663, proved 14 April, 1671), having by her had issue, WALTER Matthew, William and Elizabeth. His eldest son,

WALTER WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, *b. ca.* 1651; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of William Whitby, of The Grange, Lichfield, and 2ndly, Mary Croydon, of Wolverhampton. He brought a suit in chancery against his grandmother, 20 Feb. 1673, and *d.* 1735, having had issue, two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JOHN WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, and sometime of Birmingham, had by his first wife issue, three daus. He *m.* 2ndly (art. dated 15 Jan. 1728), Elizabeth, dau. of Moreton Slaney, of Brocton, co. Stafford. She *d.* 1755 (admin. 11 Dec. 1756). He *d.* 1738 (will dated 13 Feb 1737, proved 4 Nov. 1738), and was *s.* by his only son,

MORETON WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, High Sheriff 1790, *b. ca* 1731; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1750, Catherine, dau. and heir of Edward Wilson, of Cannock, co. Stafford, and Catherine, his wife, sister of William Okeover, and by her had an only surviving son,

1. Edward Okeover Walhouse, who assumed the name of Okeover, *m.* Margaret Bowyer, of Snelston, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.* 1793.

Moreton Walhouse *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 28 July, 1760, Frances, dau. of Fisher Littleton, of Pipe Redware, and sister of Sir Edward Littleton, 4th and last Bt., of Pillaton Hall (*see above*), and by her had, with other issue,

1. MORETON, of whom presently.
2. James (Rev.), B.A., B.C.L. Oxon., *b.* 1764; *m.* Elizabeth Huskisson (*d.* 1876), half-sister of Rt. Hon. William Huskisson, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1838, leaving issue.

The eldest son by the second marriage,

MORETON WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, High Sheriff 1820, (*bapt* 20 June, 1761; *m.* Anne Graycroft (*d.* 17 March, 1843), dau. of Abraham Portal, son of Rev. William Portal, Rector of Clowne, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD JOHN, 1st Baron.

1. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 26 Aug. 1818, Rev. George Chetwode, of Chilton House, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1837, leaving issue (*see* CHETWODE, Bt.). He *d.* 4 Aug. 1870.
2. Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1820, Vice-Adm. Hon. Josceline Percy, C.B., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1875, leaving issue (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.). He *d.* 19 Oct. 1856.

The only son,

EDWARD JOHN WALHOUSE, afterwards LITTLETON, **1st Baron Hatherton**, P.C., D.C.L. Oxon; *b.* 18 March, 1791; *s.* to Teddesley Park, co. Stafford, 1812, on the death of his great-uncle Sir Edward Littleton, 4th Bt. (*see above*), and assumed the surname and arms of LITTLETON 23 July, 1812. He was M.P. co. Stafford 1812–32, and for South Staffordshire 1832–5, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1833–4, and Lord Lieut. co. Stafford 1854–62. He was created, 11 May, 1835, BARON HATHERTON, of Hatherton, in the co. of Stafford. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1812, Hyacinthe Mary Wellesley (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1849), adopted dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, and had issue,

1. EDWARD RICHARD, **2nd** Baron.

1. Hyacinthe Anne, *d.* 10 July, 1847.
2. Emily, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Charles Evelyn, Viscount Newark (*see* MANVERS, E.), and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1851. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1850.
3. Caroline Augusta, *m.* 24 July, 1838, Frederick John William, Earl of Cavan, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1892, having had issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1887.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1852, Caroline Anne (who *d.* 16 May, 1867), dau. of Richard Hurt, of Wirksworth, and widow of Edward D. Davenport, of Capesthorne, co. Chester. His Lordship *d.* 4 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD RICHARD, **2nd Baron Hatherton**, C.B., hon. Col. 3rd Bn. the Prince of Wales's North Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1815; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, Lady Margaret Percy (*d.* 15 Oct. 1897), yst. dau. of 5th Duke of Northumberland, and had issue,

1. EDWARD GEORGE PERCY, **3rd** Baron.
2. Algernon Charles, Rear-Adm., R.N., J.P. co. Stafford, *b.* 23 Aug. 1843; *m.* 11 Aug. 1874, Lady Margaret Needham (*d.* 31 July, 1940), sister of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and *d.* 19 June, 1912, leaving issue,
   1. Algernon Edward Percy, T/Capt. 1914; served in S. African War 1899-1900, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 29 June, 1881; *m.* 15 June, 1912, ●Violet Agnes Lætitia (*Redlands, Three Elms Lane, Tonbridge, Kent*), dau. of Sir John William Salusbury-Trelawny, 11th Bt., and *d.* 30 June, 1943, leaving issue,
      (1) † Leonard Vere Algernon, Capt., R.A (17, *Park Road, Southborough, Kent; Royal Thames Yacht Club*), *b.* 8 April, 1913; *m.* 8 Aug. 1941, ●Sheila Miriam, dau. of S. Couldrey, of Tunbridge Wells.
      (2) † Robert Joscelyn Henry, D.F.C. (1944), F/Lt., R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–44 (44, *Westbourne Gardens, W.2; Royal Thames Yacht Club*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1915; *m.* 7 Sept. 1946, ●Wendy, dau. of late S. H. Stevens, of Bury, co. Lancaster.
   2 † Josceline William, M.C., E.D. (1947), Lt.-Col., R.A., formerly Sub.-Lt. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18 (Croix de Guerre, Mons star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–45; (3010, *Glencoe Road, Calgary, Canada*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1886; *m.* 10 Nov. 1920, ●Annie McKerrell, dau. of Arthur George Wolley-Dod, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ●Margaret Anne, *b.* 8 Sept. 1921; *m.* 19 March, 1943, F/Lt. Alfred John Smitz, D.F.C., R.A.F., and has issue.
   3. Richard Charles Arthur, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–40 (inv.), *b.* 1 Feb. 1888; *m.* 28 July, 1934, ●Lucy Veronica (*Luesdon, Blackheath, Guildford*), dau. of Rev. Robert Cecil Salmon, of Chiddingstone Rectory, Kent, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1945, leaving issue,
      (1) ●Joanna Veronica, *b.* 27 July, 1935.
      (2) ●Marilyn Eve, *b.* 2 Dec. 1937.
   4 Cecil Francis Henry, T/Capt. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I; educ. Cheltenham Coll., *b.* 12 Sept. 1890; *m.* 21 Oct. 1913, Brenda, only dau. of late George Southby Hewitt, of 73, St. James' Street, S.W., and *d.* 6 May, 1917, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1919, Arthur Alexander Baillie, son of William Henry Baillie, and 3rdly, 18 Dec. 1922, Alwyne R. MacNamara Scrase-Dickins (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), had issue,
      ●Diana, *b.* 19 Feb. 1915.

1. Margaret Emily, *b.* 10 July, 1875; *d.* 16 Jan. 1885.
2 ●Louisa Lucy, D.G.St.J., *b.* 18 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1899, Lt.-Col. Henry A. Clowes, of Norbury Hall, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CLOWES *of Broughton Hall*). He *d.* on active service, 8 March, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1923, Sir Ronald Henry Amherst Storrs, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. (*The Old Mill, Pebmarsh, Halstead, Essex*), son of Very Rev. John Storrs, Dean of Rochester.
3 ●Hyacinthe Mary Henrietta (35, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1877.
4 ●Isabel (*Shepherd's, Compton, Winchester*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1879 *m.* 8 May, 1906, Rev. Thomas Salmon, Rector of North Stoneham, Eastleigh, near Southampton, son of Rev. Prebendary Salmon, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1932.
5 ●Blanche, *b.* 1 April, 1880; *m.* 1 June, 1907, Major Ernest William Clowes, D.S.O. (*Bradley Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby*), yr. son of late Samuel William Clowes, of Broughton Hall, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
6 ●Eleanor (4, *Saville Court, Brompton Square, S.W.3*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1884.

3. Henry Stuart, F.Inst.P.T., Capt. Staffordshire Yeo., J.P. Queensland, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844; *m.* 15 Sept. 1898, Agnes Caroline (*d.* 4 July, 1935), dau. of Sir Michael Robert Shaw-Steward, 7th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1933.
4. William Francis, C.M.G., D.L. Stafford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 Aug. 1847; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1889.
5. Cecil James (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, hon. Canon of Southwell, *b.* 12 Feb. 1850; *m.* 29 Jan. 1881, Katharine (*d.* 16 April, 1935), yst. dau. of Sir Charles Rowley, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1912.

His Lordship *d.* 3 April, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD GEORGE PERCY, **3rd Baron Hatherton**, C.M.G., formerly Major and Col. Gren. Guards, sometime Mil. Sec. to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada, J.P., C.A. and Vice-Lt. co. Stafford, and Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1894–1924, Chm. of C.C. 1901–20; hon. Commr. in lunacy 1890–98, *b.* 15 Aug. 1842; *m.* 16 Aug. 1867, Charlotte Louisa (*d.* 19 Feb. 1923), 8th dau. of Sir Charles R. Rowley, 4th Bt., and had issue,

1. EDWARD CHARLES ROWLEY, **4th** Baron.

2 † Algernon Joshua Percy educ. Eton and Pembroke Coll., Camb, served with Robert's Horse throughout S. African War (medal with six clasps) ("*Tendring*," *Belle Vue Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth*), *b.* 11 April, 1871; *m.* 11 Jan. 1913, ●Alice Maud, dau. of late William Frederick Lewes, sometime H.B.M. Consul at Shanghai.
3 † Charles Christopher Josceline, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Trin. Hall, Camb.; Lt.Col. late 7th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (T.F.), Embarkation Staff Officer 1916, served in World War I (despatches), has Order of El Nahda, 3rd cl. High Sheriff co. Radnor 1937 (*Bridge Cottage, Sheepwash, N. Devon*), *b.* 18 July, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1903, Aline Beatrix (who *d.* 3 July, 1919), 2nd dau. of Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, 4th Bt., and has issue,
   † Mervyn Cecil, *b.* 10 Aug. 1908.
He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1922, ●Lettice Mina, widow of Lt.-Col. Ronald Bernard (*see* BANDON, E.), and dau. of late Gerald Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.)
4 † William Hugh, Major late 3rd Bn. N. Staffs. Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford (*Manor House, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton*), *b.* 26 July, 1882; *m.* 20 April, 1920, ●Lilian, eldest dau. of Charles Davis, of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue,
   † John Edward William, in R.A.S.C. 1942–47, *b.* 26 Sept. 1924.
   ●Margaret Hyacinthe, in V.A.D. 1940–46, *b.* 8 June, 1921.

1. Margaret Louisa, *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *m.* 12 April, 1899, Brig.-Gen. Sir Bertram Percy Portal, K.C.B., D.S.O., late 17th Lancers, third son of Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bt. (*see* PORTAL, V.), and *d.* as the result of a motor accident, 7 Feb. 1945, leaving issue.
2 ●Hyacinthe Frances (*Eastfield House, Whitchurch, Oxon*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1874.

3●Susan Helen (*Tedsmore Cottage, West Felton, Oswestry*), *b.* 17 Feb, 1877; *m.* 19 April, 1900, Rev. Owen Fitzherbert Jacson, of Tedsmore Hall, Oswestry, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Jan. 1935.
4●Mary Cecilia (*Eastfield House, Whitchurch, Oxon*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1884.
5●Edith Modwena, A.R.R.C., served during World War I (despatches), *b.* 19 Jan. 1888.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Aug. 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Charles Rowley **4th Baron Hatherton,** J.P., D.L., co. Stafford, Lieut. 3rd Bn. North Staffordshire Regt. 1887–90, an Officer in the service of H.H. the Rajah of Sarawak 1890–6, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* 14 July 1897, Hester Edithe (*d.* 6 Jan. 1947), dau. of Thomas Tarrant Hoskins, M.D., J.P., of Tasmania, and had issue,

1. EDWARD THOMAS WALHOUSE, **5th** and present Baron.
2† JOHN WALTER STUART, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 9 Aug. 1906; *m.* 5 Nov. 1932, ●Nora Evelyn, dau. of R. C. Smith, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue,
●Moonyeen Meriel, *b.* 4 Aug. 1933.
3† Thomas Charles Tasman, late 2nd Lieut. 73rd (Northumbrian) Field Bde., Capt. Royal Signals (T.A.R.), *b.* 6 Oct. 1907; *m.* 7 April, 1933, ●Ann Scott, only dau. of late Lt.-Cmdr. Thomas McLeod, R.N., and has issue,
●Hyacinthe Ann, *b.* 14 April, 1934.
1●Joyce Marie, *b.* 2 July, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1923, James Ian Charles Gairdner, eldest son of late Charles Gairdner, and has issue. She obtained a divorce 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, Samuel Prince.
2●Norah Hyacinthe, *b.* 19 July, 1899; *m.* 7 June, 1923, Samuel Ranulph Allsopp, M.B.E., son of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Ranulph Allsopp, of Ayrefield, Bournemouth, and has issue (*see* HINDLIP, B).
3●Lilah Cecilia, *b.* 21 Aug. 1902; *m* 25 Feb. 1922, Stewart Sandbach Harrison, M.C. (*Goldsmoor Westleigh, Taunton*), 2nd son of William Harrison, of Tiverton, and has issue.
4●Youla Edithe, *b.* 13 March, 1904; *m.* 5 Oct. 1927, John Elvine Harris (who obtained a div. 1938), eldest son of late J. Waugh Harris, of Stone co. Stafford, and has issue.
5●Hester Mary Modwena, *b.* 3 May, 1912.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1944, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—11 May, 1835.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three escallops, sa *Crest*—A stag's head, cabossed, sa., attired, or; between the attires a bugle-horn, sa. garnished and pendent from two annulets, conjoined gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, arg., charged with a bugle, stringed, sa.; sinister, a lion gu., gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escocheon, charged as in the dexter. *Motto*—Ung Dieu et ung roy.

Seat—Hatherton Hall, Cannock, co. Stafford. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Carlton.

HAWARDEN.



The Viscount Hawarden (Sir Eustace Wyndham Maude), of Hawarden, co. Tipperary, and Baron de Montalt, in Ireland, and a Baronet, J.P., Major late Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., attached to the Egyptian Army 1910; and served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, two medals), has Order of the Nile; *b.* 20 Sept. 1877; only son of late Ludlow Eustace Maude, brother of 5th Viscount; *s.* his cousin as 7th Viscount 1914; *m.* 17 Nov. 1920, ●Marion, eldest dau. of late Albert Leslie Wright, of Butterley Hall, Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1† ROBERT LESLIE EUSTACE, educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 26 March, 1926.
2† Henry Cornwallis, *b.* 3 March, 1928.
1●Helen Margaretta, *b.* 23 Aug. 1921; *m.* 10 May, 1947, Walter Peter Baxter, eldest son of Col. Donald Baxter, of Long Burton House, Sherborne, Dorset, and has issue.

Lineage—From the Visitation of York, by Glover, Somerset Herald, in 1585, it appears that

CONSTANTINE MONHAULT, *alias* MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, co. York, *m.* the dau of Kighley of Newhall, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, *m.* the dau. of Lawrence Townley, and left a dau., Agnes, *m.* Stephen Paslew, and a son,

THOMAS MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Roger Tempest, of Broughton, and had, with three daus. (viz., 1. Anne, *m.* Thomas Hall, of Shipden; 2. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Tempest, of Yellowcome; 3. Isabel, *m.* Robert Bayldon) as many sons,

1. Arthur, of West Riddlesden, living at the Visitation of 1585, *m* Jane, dau. of Anthony Eltoft, of Farnell, and had five daus.
2. Thomas, living *s.p.* 1585.
3. CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of Lord de Montalt.

The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, patron of Ilkley in 1554, by Grace, his wife, had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. John, of Staynland.
1. Isabel, *m.* William Currer, of Marley.

The elder son,

THOMAS MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, *d.* 3 Jan. 1633. His grandson,

ROBERT MAUDE, of West Riddlesden and Ripon, co. York, patron of Ilkley in 1640, disposed of those estates, and purchased others in Kilkenny and Tipperary, to which place he removed. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wandesford, Kt. of Kirtlington, and sister of 1st Lord Castlecomer, and *d.* 1685, leaving an only son,

ANTHONY MAUDE, of Dundrum, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1686, M.P. for Cashel 1695, *m.* 1stly, 1666, Mary Charlton (who *d.s.p.*); and 2ndly, 1671, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Standish Hartstonge, Bt. of Bruff, co. Limerick, and had (with a dau.) an only son, his successor,

Sir Robert Maude, 1st Bt., M.P. for Gowran 1703–13, for St. Canice 1713–27, and for Bangor 1727–30, *b* 1676, created a BARONET OF IRELAND 9 May, 1705; *m.* Jan. 1718, Eleanor, sister and heir of Francis Cornwallis, and dau of Thomas Cornwallis of Acton, Middlesex, and Albermarles, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Maude, 2nd Bt., BARON DE MONTALT, M P. for Tipperary 1761–76, High Sheriff 1765, P.C. 1768, elevated to the peerage 18 July, 1776, as *Baron de Montalt*; and *d. unm.* 17 May, 1777, when the Barony ceased, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

CORNWALLIS, **1st Viscount Hawarden,** *bapt.* 19 Sept. 1720, who represented the borough of Roscommon in Parliament, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 29 June, 1785, as BARON DE MONTALT, and created 5 Dec. 1793, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN. His lordship *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1756, Letitia (who *d.* 24 May, 1757), dau. of Thomas Vernon, of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, by whom he had one dau.,

1. Elizabeth Letitia, *m.* 16 June, 1781, John Vaughan, of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, M.P., who *d.* 19 Jan. 1804.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1766, Mary (who *d.* in 1775), dau. of Philip Allen, and niece of Ralph Allen, of Prior Park, Somerset, by whom he had,

1. THOMAS RALPH, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Sophia Maria, *m.* 25 June, 1807, George Hay Dawkins-Pennant, of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon; and *d.* 23 Jan. 1812.
3. Emma Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1794, William Ralph Cartwright, M.P. of Aynho, co. Northampton, and *d.* 11 March, 1808. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1847.

His lordship *m.* 3rdly, 3 June, 1777, Anne Isabella (who *d.* 26 July, 1851, aged 92), dau. of Thos. Monck, Barrister-at-Law, and sister of 1st Viscount Monck, by whom he had,

2. CORNWALLIS, **3rd** Viscount.
3. Robert William Henry (Very Rev.), Dean of Clogher, and Archdeacon of Dublin, *b.* 21 Aug. 1784; *m.* 3 May, 1827, Hon. Martha Elizabeth Mary Prittle (*d.* 25 July, 1887), eldest dau. of Hon. Francis Aldborough Prittle, and half-sister of 3rd Baron Dunalley, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1861, having had, with other issue,
1. ROBERT HENRY, **5th** Viscount.
2. Ludlow Eustace, *b.* 10 Oct. 1844; *m.* 12 July, 1870, Clara Louisa (*d.* 23 Nov. 1926), dau. of Rev. Wyndham Carlyon Madden, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1903, leaving issue,
(1) EUSTACE WYNDHAM, **7th** and present Viscount.
(1) Kathleen Emily, *b.* 11 June, 1871; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1945.
(2) Elinor Louisa, *b.* 11 July, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1902, Harry William Stronge, of Dundalk (*see* STRONGE, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1907. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1911, William Smith Marriott, of Broadford, Horsmonden, Kent, and *d.* 19 June, 1941, leaving issue (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.).
(3) Dorothy Caroline, *b.* 17 June, 1873; *d. unm.* 23 July, 1945.
(4)●Alice Charlotte (*St. Austell, Barton Road, Canterbury*), *b.* 20 April, 1879; *m.* 6 April, 1927, Major Alan Lindsay Stewart. He *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1945.
1. Isabel Catherine, *m.* 12 April, 1853, Gen. John Maxwell Perceval, C.B., and *d.* 27 May, 1887, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Jan. 1900.
2. Gertrude Emily, *m.* 14 Oct. 1857, Capt. Thomas Carpendale Baird, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1875.
3. Anna Maria Victoria, *m.* 23 June, 1874, Edmund Champagne Jones, and *d.* 21 June, 1881.
4. James Ashley (Sir), Capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., K.S.L., K.S.A., and K.R.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1786; *m.* 18 Oct. 1817, Albinia (*d.* 20 April, 1863), 2nd dau. of Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashel, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1841, leaving a dau.
5. John Charles (Rev.), Rector of Enniskillen, *b.* 16 Sept. 1792; *m.* 10 Sept. 1813, Mary (*d.* 26 Oct. 1865), eldest dau. of William Cely Trevilian, of Midelney, Somerset, and *d.* 21 June, 1860, having had issue,
1. Charles William (Rev.), Rector of Munden Magna, co. Hertford, *b.* 2 Oct. 1810; *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, Charlotte (*d.* 6 Oct. 1871), dau. of Robert Myddelton Biddulph, of Chirk Castle, and *d.* 22 March, 1888, having had issue,
(1) Charles Thomas, Chargé d'Affaires in Chili, *b.* May, 1851; *d.* 2 Oct. 1892.
(2) Robert John, Major Rifle Bde., *b.* 14 Jan. 1853; *m.* 28 Dec. 1893, Susan Alexandrina (*d.* 1944), widow of Rev. E. Blomfield, and dau. of Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1906, having had issue,

1*a*. Thomas Raymond, *b*. 23 June, 1898 ; *d*. 28 Feb. 1934.
1*a*. Charlotte Mary, *b*. 13 May, 1896 ; *d*. 30 June, 1910.
2*a*●Margaret Frances, *b* 4 Nov. 1899.

2. George Ashley (Sir), K.C.B., Col. R.A., Kt. of the Medjidie, sometime Crown Equerry to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA ; *b*. 11 Nov. 1817 ; *m*. 5 April, 1845, Katherine Katinka (*d*. 1 June, 1882), dau. of Charles George Beauclerk, of St. Leonard's Lodge (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.), and *d*. 31 May, 1894, leaving issue,

(1) Charles John, Asst.-Paymaster-Gen., *b*. 17 March, 1847 ; *m*. 14 June, 1871, Sarah Maria (*d*. 25 Dec. 1935), only dau. of Adm. Sir Watkin Owen Pell, and *d*. 29 April, 1910, having had issue,

1*a*† Hubert William, served in World War I with Canadian M.M.G., has Croix de Guerre of Belgium ; 1914–15 Star, and M.M., *b* 27 June, 1877.
1*a*●Constance Margaret (32, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.*7), *b*. 11 April, 1872.
2*a*. Marion, *b*. 4 Feb. 1876 ; *d*. 24 March, 1896.

(2) Eustace Downman, Cmdt. R.N., J.P. British Columbia, *b*. 31 Aug. 1848 ; *m*. 1885, Amy (*d*. 1946), dau. of Oliver Williams and *d* 12 June, 1930, having had issue,

1*a*† George (*Fulford Harbour, Salt Spring Island, B.C.*), Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I (Mons Star, two medals), *b*. in 1889 ; *m*. 19 Dec. 1921, ●Ruth, dau. of Cmdr. Milton Updegraff, U.S N., and has issue,

† George Ashley, *b* 13 Dec. 1925
●Alison Beauclerk, *b*. 16 Aug. 1923.

1*a*. Ruth Katinka, *m*. 29 Jan. 1907, Harold Digby Payne, 7th son of late Salisbury Gillies Payne, of Sandy, co. Bedford, and *d*. 27 Sept. 1914.
2*a*●Cyrene Marie Beauclerk, *m*. 29 March, 1913, Capt. Cecil Henry Hulton-Sams, R.N., and has issue. He *d*. 1931.
3*a*●Valerie Beauclerk, V.A.D. 1917–18 ; *m*. 6 Aug. 1925, Comm. Humfrey Greenwood Hopper, R.N , son of Major E. Hopper, late R.E , of 7, Well Close Place, Leeds, and has issue.

(3) Ashley Henry, Barrister-at-Law, sometime clerk in the Board of Trade, *b*. 14 March 1850 ; *m*. 29 April, 1876, Emma Constance (*d*. 1 Sept. 1889), yr. dau. of late John Snowdon Henry, D.L. of Eastdene, I.O.W., and *d*. 3 Oct. 1933, having had issue,

1*a*●Edith Frances, *b*. 19 March, 1877 ; *m*. 21 Sept. 1909, Arthur Maitland Ware, M.D. (*Tyting Down, White Lane, Guildford ; United Universities Club*), yr. son of late Martin Ware, of Tilford, Surrey, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a*●Sybil Margaret (*Auger's Hill, Tilford, Farnham*), *b*. 26 Feb. 1878.
3*a*●Dorothea Clara M.D., M.A., B.S. London, J.P., has Order of St. Sava of Serbia (*Badger's Holt, Boars Hill, Oxford*), *b*. 26 Feb. 1879 ; *m*. at Salonica 19 April, 1917, Hugh Nasmyth, M.I.M.E., Lieut. R.A.S.C., son of late John Nasmyth, and has issue. He *d*. 23 May, 1942.
4*a*●Frances Blanche, *b*. 26 April, 1880.
5*a*●Alice Muriel (*c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., Taunton*), *b*. 5 April, 1881 ; *m*. 20 Dec. 1911, Rev. Henry Charles Wace, M.A., Fell. and Bursar of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, son of late Very Rev. Henry Wace, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. He *d*. 5 Oct. 1938.

(4) Aubrey Maurice, Lt.-Col. Cameronians Scottish Rifles, *b*. 1 Aug. 1852 ; *m*. 23 July, 1885, Amy Florence (*d*. 18 Dec. 1931), dau. of Sir Thomas Lucas, 1st Bt., and *d*. 2 Jan. 1943, leaving issue,

●Christian George, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., late Brig. A.E.C., late Roy. Fus., served in World War II 1940–45 ; now Prin. Control Officer Edcn. Branch, Control Commr. for Germany; (*Yewtree Cottage, Mountfield, Robertsbridge, Sussex ; Boodle's Club and M.C.C.*), *m*. 1stly, 7 Oct. 1920, Hon. Patience Kemp (from whom he obtained a div. 1931, and who *m*. 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1931, Victor Seely, son of late Sir Charles Hilton Seely, 2nd Bt., and *d*. 19 Feb. 1935), eld. dau. of 1st Baron Rochdale, and has issue,

1*b*●Peter George Egerton, Lieut. R.E., *b*. 3 Oct. 1926.
1*b*●Bridget Diana, served in World War II (3rd/O. W.R.N.S.), *b*. Sept. 1921 ; *m*. 17 Oct. 1946, Major Hugh Michael Allan Knight, M.C., 16th Punjab Regt., eldest son of Capt. A. A. A. Knight, and has issue.

He *m*. 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1931, ●Hester Joan, dau. of late Charles Augustus Egerton, J.P., D.L. (*see* EGERTON *of Tatton*, B.), and by her has issue,

2*b*●Gillian Mabelle Beauclerk, *b*. 11 March, 1932.
3*b*●Priscilla Douglas, *b*. 9 Sept. 1934.
4*b*●Elizabeth Joan, *b*. 20 April, 1940.
●Nancy, *m*. 1911, Joseph Campbell, and has issue.

(5) Alwyne Edward, Major Serbian Army ; has Order of St. Sava, *b*. 23 July, 1854 ; *m*. 1stly, June, 1880, Katharine Lucy (who *d*. 1892), dau. of John Campbell, and by her had issue,

1*a*. Alwyne Esmé, *b*. Oct. 1880 ; *d*. in Mafeking, S. Africa, 20 Aug. 1900.
1*a*●Cathleen Cecil, *b*. 1881 ; *m*. 31 July, 1912, Col. Cecil Charles Brinton, M.A., J.P., R.A.O.C., of Yew Tree House, Belbroughton, co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1927, Mayor of Kidderminster 1924, yst. son of John Brinton, of Moor Hall, Stourport, and has issue.
2*a*. Mary Charmian, *b*. 1886 ; *d. unm*. 1947.

He *m*. 2ndly, 2 May, 1895, Louise Caroline (who *d*. 1 July, 1936), widow of A. Laurin, of Stockholm, and dau. of Rector Siljeström, mem. of Swedish Parliament, and *d*. 1 Dec. 1945.

(6) Frederick William, J.P. Kent, a Baron of the Cinque Ports and for many years Mayor of New Romney, *b*. 28 Feb. 1857 ; *m*. 8 Oct. 1878, Ellen Maud (*d*. 3 April, 1938), dau. of Sir John Kelk, Bt., and *d*. 9 Feb. 1923, leaving issue,

1*a*. John William Ashley, Lieut. 10th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b*. 12 Oct. 1885 ; *k*. in action 23 Aug. 1915.
1*a*●Norah Diana HANBURY-KELK (*Barton Mills Hall, Suffolk*), *b*. 21 April, 1889 ; *m*. 27 July, 1912, Arthur Marcus Hanbury, O.B.E. (from whom she obtained a div. 1929), 2nd son of late Capel Hanbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She assumed by deed poll 1934 the additional surname of KELK.
2*a*●Katharine Elizabeth (39, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1), *b*. 23 March, 1892 ; *m*. 9 Sept. 1915, Col. Thomas Hubert Harker, D.S.O., K.R.R.C., and has issue. He *d*. 12 Nov. 1938.

(1) Emily Diana, *m*. 7 Nov. 1867, Jonathan Peel Baird, 7th son of Sir David Baird, 2nd Bt., and *d*. 23 Sept. 1926, leaving issue. He *d*. 22 April, 1915.

3. Maurice Ceely, of Lenaghen Park, Enniskillen, *b*. 25 June, 1820 ; *m*. 18 May, 1860, Marie Elise (*d*. 4 Nov. 1895), dau. of Chretien Wehren, of Chesney, Berne Switzerland, and *d*. 24 Dec. 1904, leaving issue,

(1) Anthony Fritz, J.P., cos. Fermanagh, Down and Dublin. High Sheriff 1918 ; Capt. North Irish Horse, *b*. Aug. 1862 ; *m*. 27 April, 1895, ●Eva Emily (*Belgard Castle, Clondalkin, co. Dublin*), only dau. of late Major Henry Marcus Beresford, late 9th Regt. (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d*. 7 June, 1935, leaving issue,

1*a*. Marcus Beresford, M.C., Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Fus., served in World War I (despatches), *b*. 21 March, 1896 ; *d*. on active service in Mesopotamia 24 Jan. 1921.
2*a*. Maurice Anthony, Lieut. R.N. and F/O., R.A.F., *b*. 15 June, 1900 ; *d*. on active service while in command of the R.N. Air Wing at Hong Kong 12 Dec. 1926.
3*a*† Hugh Arthur Cornwallis, of Belgard Castle, co. Dublin, *b*. 14 Sept. 1904.
1*a*●Sheila Cornwallis, *b*. 1 Oct. 1901 ; *m*. 18 April, 1931, George Tilly Rice, of Westwood, Massachusetts, and has issue.
2*a*●Monica Ruth Lisalie, *b*. 6 Dec. 1905 ; *m*. 17 Dec. 1929, William Eric Horsbrugh Porter, eld. son of Alexander Porter, of Adzar House, Monkstown, and has issue (*see* HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Bt.).

(2) Ralph Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Attorney-Gen. Sierra Leone, hon. Capt. in the Army, served in Matabele War (medal) 1896, and in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with clasps), *b*. 26 Feb. 1864 ; *m*. 28 Sept. 1910, Sarah Adelaide (*d*. 18 June, 1922), dau. of Robert Burt, of Vicar's Moor, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, and *d*. 8 Nov. 1946, having had issue,

Ceely Alexander, *b*. and *d*. 2 June, 1911.
●Lisalie Marion (*Cantoyn, Bridgnorth, Salop*), *b*. 20 Nov. 1912.

(3) Christopher Hugh, J.P. and D.L. co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1927, *b*. 18 Oct. 1867 ; *m*. 5 Nov. 1924, ●Mary Elizabeth Christiana Macmanaway (*Lenaghan, Enniskillen*). only dau. of Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Clogher, and *d*. 6 Nov. 1942, leaving issue,

† Maurice Christopher, Lieut. K.R R.C., *b*. 18 Nov. 1925.

(4) Ceely, J.P. cos. Tipperary, Kilkenny, Meath and Cavan, *b*. 26 July, 1870 ; *m*. 8 May, 1901, ●Jane Marian (58, *Westminster Mansions, S.W.*1), dau. of late C. W. O'Hara, D.L. of Annaghmore, and Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 4 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,

1*a*●Kathleen Lisalie, *b*. 11 May, 1902 ; *m*. 25 July, 1928, Francis Mervyn Cook (*" Lillerbo," Fulbrook, Burford, Oxon*), yr. son of late John Cook, of Burngrove, Weston-super-Mare, and has issue.
2*a*●Venetia Marian Ceely, *b*. 30 Oct. 1905.

(1) Frederica Letitia, *d*. young, 24 Feb. 1864.
(2)●Rosalie Cornelia, *m*. 11 April, 1888, Marcus Beresford Armstrong, D.L., J.P., of Chaffpool, Ballymote, co. Sligo, and Moyaliffe Castle, Thirles, co. Tipperary, and has had issue. He *d*. 12 Sept. 1923.
(3) Rebecca Ceely, *m*. 9 July, 1890, James Johnston, D.L. of Kinlough, co. Sligo, and *d*. 7 Aug. 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(4) Mary Ceely, *m*. 1stly, 4 Aug. 1909, Edmund William Gordon Hope-Johnstone (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d*. 4 Feb. 1925. She *m*. 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1934, Major Gerard Irvine, and *d*. 7 Aug. 1935.
(5)●Elise Marie (*Cautreyn, Bridgnorth*), *m*. 1916, Lt.-Col. Harold Echalay Welch, D.S.O., Shropshire L.I., who *d*. (*k*. in action) 1918.
(6)●Marguerite Louisa, *m*. 1898, Frederick Edward Sandford Pakenham, son of William Sandford Pakenham, and has issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.).

4. Frederick Francis (Sir), G.C.B., V.C., Legion of Honour and Medjidie, Gen. in the Army, *b*. 20 Dec. 1821 ; *m*. 22 Feb. 1853, Catherine Mary (*d*. 23 Jan. 1892), only surv. dau. of Very Rev. Sir George Bisshopp, 8th Bt., and *d*. 20 June, 1897, having had issue.

(1) Frederick Eustace Cecil, *b*. 2 May, 1859 ; *d*. 17 Feb. 1862.
(2) (Frederick) Stanley (Sir), K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Gen. Coldstream Guards, was Brig.-Major Home Dist. 1897–9, Inf. Brig., S. Africa 1900–1, Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. Canada 1901–4, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1905, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Plymouth 1906–8, G.S.O. (2) London Dist. 1908–9, Asst. Dir. of Mil. Training at War Office 1909–12, G.S.O. Irish Cmd. 1912–14, G.S.O. 14th Inf. Brig. B.E.F. 1915, Bde. Cmdr. 1914–15, Major-Gen. 1915, Lt.-Gen. and C.-in-C. Mesopotamian Expdn. 1916, served in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914 (despatches six times, promotion, C.B., K.C.B., Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Italy, and Cmdr. Legion of Honour), *b*. 24 June, 1864 ; *m*. 1 Nov. 1893, Cecil Cornelia Marianne St. Leger (*d*. 15 Feb. 1942), dau. of late Rt. Hon. Col. Thomas Edward Taylor, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin (*see* HEADFORT, M.), and *d*. on service in Mesopotamia 18 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,

1*a*† Edward Frederick, O.B.E. (1944), Major R.A. and Cmdt. Bermuda Militia Art. (*Rockmoor, Smith's Parish, Bermuda*), *b*. 27 Oct. 1897 ; *m*. 23 March, 1929, ●Sylvia, dau. of Robert Brewster, of New York, and has issue,

1*b*† Michael Frederick Tremain, *b*. 11 June, 1935.
1*b*●Eileen, *b*. 20 Feb. 1931.
2*b*●Barbara, *b*. 8 Sept. 1932.

1*a*●Stella Cecil Evelyn, *b*. 5 Oct. 1894 ; *m*. 28 Nov. 1928, Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby Scott-Duff, C.I.E., M.V.O., D.L. (*Fetteresso Castle, Stonehaven ; 50, Porchester Gate, W.*2), 2nd son of late Sir Robert W. Duff, of Fetteresso, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a*●Beryl Mary, *b*. 2 July, 1896.

(1) Ada Cecil, *m*. 6 June, 1878, Major-Gen. F. W. Hemming, C.B., 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d*. 16 July, 1886. He *d*. 18 Dec. 1934.
(2) Alice Emily, Founder and 30 years Sec. of Somerset Home Arts and Crafts Assoc., cmdt. of Somerset Red Cross Detachment and Organiser of six Red Cross Working Parties during World War I, *b*. 7 June, 1855 ; *d. unm*. 8 Feb. 1936.
(3) Amy Kathleen, *b*. 3 March, 1863 ; *d*. 30 July, 1937.

5. Cornwallis Oswald, Lt.-Gen. Bombay S.C., Judge Advocate-Gen. of the Bombay Army 1876–81, *b* 24 Aug. 1843, [illegible]

Jane (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1861), dau. of Major T. W. Stokoe, and by her had issue,
(1) John Cornwallis, *b.* 1849; *d.* 1856.
(2) Maurice Oswald, *b.* 24 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1893, ●Euphemia Marcella (*Duart, Bourke Street, Goulburn, N.S.W.*), dau. of C. McLean, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue,
●Emily Orde Archdall.
(3) † Frederick Viveash, *b.* 4 April, 1860; *m.* Feb. 1892, Geraldine Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 29 April, 1934), eldest dau. of Col. John Gerard Irvine, of Killadeas, Fermanagh.
(1) Emily Charlotte Maria, *m.* Lt.-Col. H. Stratford Tandy, comm. 25th Bombay Rifles, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1891.
Lt.-Gen. Maude *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1867, Emily Maria Christina (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1889), dau. of R. T. Goddard, and had further issue,
(4) Oswald George Bannerman, Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1869; *d.* 11 May, 1894.
(5) Dudley Neville Cornwallis, *b.* 29 May, 1871; *d.* 28 July, 1880.
(6) Cornwallis Charles Wyndham, 2nd Lieut. A.I.F., Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; *k.* in action at Gallipoli 1915.
Lt.-Gen. C. O. Maude *d.* 9 Feb. 1894.

6. Robert Eustace, Capt. 41st Foot, *b.* 14 Nov. 1835; *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, Emily Maude (*d.* 2 July, 1922), dau. of Thomas Addison, of Gorselands, New Brighton and *d.* 4 Sept. 1863, leaving issue,
Eustace Addison, J.P. co. Wicklow, Major Scots Greys, and Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. North Irish Horse, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, brevet, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps), *b.* 5 Jan. 1863; *m.* 2 Oct. 1889, ●Olivia Georgina Katherine, only dau. of John Whaley, of Thistle Lodge, Louth, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1932, having had issue,
Eustace Anthony Whaley, Capt. North Irish Horse, A.D.C. Personal Staff 1916, *b.* 27 Feb. 1895, *d.* 9 Oct. 1919.
●Evelyn Olivia, *b.* 28 May, 1891; *m.* June, 1914, Capt. Edward Hornidge (*Glenvar, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, co. Dublin*), and has issue.

1. Emily Mary Rebecca, *m.* 15 April, 1845, William Archdall, of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 1892. He *d.* 22 June, 1899.
2. Alicia Ceely, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1917.
3. Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Rev. Prebendary Lewis Richards, D.D., Rector of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and *d.* his widow 10 Feb. 1911, leaving issue.
4. Mary Sophia Juliana, *m.* 24 March, 1870, Rt. Hon. Hugh de Fellenberg Montgomery, P.C., N. Ireland, D.L., of Blessingbourne, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 11 July, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1924.

6. Francis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1798; Capt. R.N.; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1827, Frances (who *d.* 4 May, 1832), dau. of A. H. Brooking, and had issue,

1. Francis Cornwallis, V.C., C.B., Col. R.A., Consul-Gen. at Warsaw 1876–86, Military Knight of Windsor, *b.* 28 Oct. 1828; *m.* 24 Jan. 1860, Paulina Susanna (*d.* 26 Feb. 1916), only dau. of Hon. Paul Ivy Sterling, Acting Chief Justice of Ceylon, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1900, leaving issue,
(1) Francis Sterling De Montalt, Major West African Regt., formerly Royal Garrison Regt., *b.* 12 April, 1867; *m.* 17 Feb. 1898, ●Violet Brenda, yst. dau. of late John Howarth Ashton, J.P., D.L., of Hatfield Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1940, leaving issue,
† Francis Alan de Montalt (*Whingarth, Ridge Road, Marple, Cheshire*), *b.* 8 Aug 1901; *m.* 1929, ●Mary, dau. of Matthew Donohoe Gray, M.D., of Drumlish, co. Longford.
(1) ●Ionia Isabella (1, *King George's House, Queen Alexandra's Court, Wimbledon, S.W.*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1862.
(2) Georgiana Ivy, *b.* 10 March, 1864; *d. unm.* 10 July, 1923.
(3) ●Mabel Matilda (1, *King George's House, Queen Alexandra's Court, Wimbledon, S.W.*), *b.* 10 March, 1871.
2. Charles Henry, Capt. H.M. I.A., *b.* 21 Aug. 1830; *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, Georgiana Henrietta Emma (*d.* 8 March, 1921), 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Sudeley, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1908, leaving issue,
(1) † Cyril Francis, Actor and Manager, Pres. of Royal Academy of Dramatic Art 1936 and 1943 (*Dundrum, Lower Woodfield Road, Torquay; Garrick and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 24 April, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1888, Winifred (who *d.* 15 July, 1924), only dau. of Samuel Anderson Emery, and has issue,
1*a* † John Cyril, K.C., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple 1925 and a K.C. 1943; Recorder of Devizes 1939–44; and of Plymouth from 1944; Jnr. Prosecuting Counsel to Treasury, Central Criminal Court 1942–43; A/Major Intell. Corps; M.P. for Exeter from 1945; Chancellor of Diocese of Bristol from 1948 (33, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3; Garrick and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 3 April, 1901; *m.* 13 June, 1927, ●Rosamond Willing, dau. of late Dr. T. Morris Murray, of 21, Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue,
●Anne Murray, *b.* 16 Jan. 1929.
1*a* ●Margery Kathleen, *b.* 20 April, 1889; *m.* 23 July, 1917, Joseph Warren Burden, of 10, East 85th Street, New York City, and has issue.
2*a* ●Pamela Cynthia, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1916, Major William La Touche Congreve, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., Rifle Bde., eldest son of late Gen. Sir Walter Norris Congreve, V.C., K.C.B., M.V.O., of Congreve and Chartley, co. Stafford, Rifle Bde. (*see* CONGREVE, Bt.), and has issue. Major Congreve, who was the first officer to gain the three decorations for valour, was *k.* in action 20 July, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1919, Lt.-Col. Hon. William Fraser, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd surv. son of 18th Lord Saltoun.

Mr. C. F. Maude *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1927, ●Beatrice Mary, widow of P. H. Trew, of Gotham Wood, Bexhill, and dau. of late Rev. John Ellis, of Hungarton Vicarage, Leicester.
(2) Ernest Henry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1863; *m.* 3 Sept. 1889, Maud (*d.* 8 Sept. 1931), dau. of Francis Dennis Bullen, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1936, having had issue,
Robert Henry Ernest, Lieut. N. Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 3 Aug. 1890; *d.* 12 Sept. 1916.
(3) Hubert Cornwallis, *b.* 3 July, 1865; *m.* 12 Oct. 1908, ●Nellie Kate, dau. of George Stanley, of Highfield House, Edgbaston, and *d.* 21 March, 1930.
(4) Alwyn Julian, *b.* 25 Feb. 1867; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, ●Mabel Clarice Isabelle, dau. of James Torpy, and *d.* 19 June, 1911, leaving issue,
1*a* † Dudley Jack, D.O.M.S. (Lond.), Ophthalmic Surgeon ("*Neuton,*" *Kembla Grange, N.S.W.*), *b.* 21 July, 1897; *m.* 25 April, 1925, ●Marcia, dau. of late John Williamson, solicitor, and has issue,
† John Alwyn, *b.* 3 May, 1930.
●Jacqueline Mary, *b.* 6 Oct. 1927.
1*a* ●Lilian Isabel, *b.* 8 Sept. 1894; *m.* 1917, Capt. Reginald Hugh Knyvett, A.I.F. He *d.* 1918.
2*a* ●Beryl Marion, *b.* 2 Jan. 1896, *m.* 1920, Alan Marshall, of N.S. Wales, and has issue.
(5) † Maurice Douglas (296, *Earl's Court Road, S.W.5*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1868; *m.* 17 Feb. 1903, ●Zima Irene Lily, dau. of late John Godfrey Koch, F.S.I., of The Malay Peninsula, and has issue,
1*a* ●Daphne Isabel, *m.* 1936, Capt. Heyland Beaufort Jones, late Essex Regt., and has issue.
2*a* ●Valerie Blanche, *m.* 1939, John Chichester Longhurst, of 3, Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5.
3*a* ●Cicely.
(6) Ralph Walter, D.S.O. (1919), T/Major and Asst. Provost Marshal 1916, *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *m.* 3 June, 1905, Alice (from whom he obtained a div. 1915), dau. of N. W. Thomson, of Dinan, France, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1922, leaving issue,
† Ralph Henry Evelyn (Rev.), M.A. St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, Rector of St. James's Church, Shaftesbury, from 1945; *b.* 1909; *m* 7 Sept. 1933, ●Marjorie, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Philip Harold Rogers, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Bournemouth, and has issue,
† Roger Philip, *b.* 20 Oct. 1937.
●Rachel Anne, *b.* 30 Sept. 1934.
(1) Lilian Selina, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1927.
3. James Arthur (Rev.), of The Oratory, Brompton, *b.* 10 April, 1832; *d.* 16 Feb. 1888.
Capt. Francis Maude *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1849, Georgiana (who *d.* 2 July, 1882), dau. of Gervase Parker Bushe, and had further issue,
4. Cecil William De Latham, *b.* 21 April, 1850; *d.* 19 June 1852.
5. Gerald Edward, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Major 4th Bn. East Surrey Regt., *b.* 12 June, 1851; *m.* 25 July, 1894, Edith Caroline (*d.* 6 Oct. 1922), C.B.E., eldest dau. of late Major Henry Whitby Briscoe, R.A., of Tinvane, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1934, having had issue, a son,
Gervase Henry Francis, Lieut. Royal Fus., *b.* 20 March, 1896; *d.* 9 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.
6. Raymond William De Latham, *b.* 27 June, 1852; *m.* 6 June, 1878, Jenny Maria Catherine, O.B.E. (*d.* 1 Feb. 1935), only dau. of O. Goldschmidt and Madame Lind-Goldschmidt, and *d.* 13 May, 1897, having had issue,
(1) Victor Francis, educ. Winchester, served during World War I in R.A.F., *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *m.* 7 Sept. 1923, Lucy Margaret (*d.* 1 June, 1942), dau. of late Richard Hughes, M.D., of Hitchin, co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1948.
(2) Charles Raymond, O.B.E. (1919), M.C., B.A. Oxford, T/Lt.-Col. Loyal Regt., and Gen. List, and Staff Capt. D.A.A.G. and A.A.G., B.E.F., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *m.* 17 May, 1907, ●Lillian Nancy Bache, only surv. dau. of late William Henry Price, of Rockmount, Kinver, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,
1*a* ●Joan Nancy, *b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *m.* 21 Dec. 1933, Frank Waters, and has issue.
2*a* ●Elizabeth Merriel, *b.* 3 Sept. 1912.
(1) ●Gwendolen Lind, *b.* 18 April, 1880; *m.* 31 May, 1904, John Duncan Gregory, C.B., C.M.G. (7, *Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3*) only son of late Sir Philip Spencer Gregory, and has issue.
1. Blanche Emily Isabella, *b.* 10 July, 1855; *m.* 21 June, 1898, George Fosbery Lyster, J.P., D.L., of Plas Isaf, Ruthin, North Wales, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1933, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LYSTER *of Lysterfield*). He *d.* 11 May, 1899.
2. Olivia Georgiana Elizabeth, *b.* 1 March, 1857; *m.* 12 Nov. 1884, Morton Kelsall Peto, 2nd son of Sir Samuel Morton Peto, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 July, 1945, having had issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1921.
Capt. Francis Maude, *d.* 28 Oct. 1886.
4. Isabella Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Sept. 1859.
5. Georgiana, *m.* June, 1806, Lord William Stuart, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1807, leaving issue (*see* HUTE, M.). He *d.* 28 July, 1814.
6. Alicia, *m.* 21 May, 1807, Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1866, leaving issue (*see* ELY, M.). He *d.* 26 April, 1850.
7. Charlotte, *m.* 6 Sept. 1806, Peter La Touche, of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1874, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Feb. 1830.
8. Mary Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1809, 3rd Viscount Lifford, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1877, having had issue. He *d.* 22 April, 1855.
9. Emily, *m.* 10 Feb. 1826, 2nd Baron Dunalley, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1884. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1854.
10. Catherine, *d.* young.

His lordship *d.* 23 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS RALPH, **2nd Viscount Hawarden**, *b.* 16 April, 1767; *m.* 14 Dec. 1798, Lady Frances Anne Agar (*d.* 20 May, 1839), only dau. of Charles, Earl of Normanton, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1807, when the honours devolved upon his half brother,
CORNWALLIS, **3rd Viscount Hawarden**, *b.* 28 March, 1780; *m.* 3 July, 1811, Jane (*d.* 24 March, 1852), yst. dau. of Patrick Crawford Bruce, of Taplow Lodge, co. Buckingham, and had issue,
1. CORNWALLIS, **4th** Viscount, created EARL DE MONTALT.
1. Isabella, *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Lt.-Col. Charles J. Tottenham of Woodstock, co. Wicklow; Tottenham Green, co. Wexford; and Berwyn, Denbigh, 2nd Life Guards, and *d.* 11 July, 1892, aged 78, having had issue (*see* ELY, M.). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1878.
2. Maria Adelaide, *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1831, 2nd Earl of Yarborough, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1862, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1869, William John, Viscount Oxenbridge, who *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1898 (*see* MONSON, B.). She *d.* 24 Dec. 1897.
3. Florence Priscilla Alicia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, 5th Lord Braybrooke, and *d.* 18 March, 1914, having had issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1902.
4. Augusta, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1857.

Lord Hawarden *d.* 12 Oct. 1856, and was *s.* by his only son,
CORNWALLIS, **Earl de Montalt and 4th Viscount Hawarden**, a Representative Peer for Ireland; Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co.

Tipperary, J.P., D L. co. Dumbarton; hon. Col. 4th Bn. R. Irish Regt., formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards, and Lt.-Col. Cmdt. and hon. Col. N. Tipperary Militia; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1866–68, 1874–80, and again 1885; created Earl de Montalt 9 Sept. 1886; *b.* 4 April, 1817; *m.* 24 March, 1845, Clementina Elphinstone (*d.* 19 Jan. 1865), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Adm. Hon. Charles Fleeming (*see* ELPHINSTONE, B.), and had issue,

1. Cornwallis, Capt. Gren. Guards, who assumed the surname and arms of FLEEMING of Cumbernauld and Wigton, under the entail of his ancestor, 6th Earl of Wigton, but subsequently resumed his patronymic, *b.* 22 Oct. 1852; *m.* 28 Feb. 1878, Eva Henrietta (*d.* 8 Nov. 1940), 2nd dau. of Francis Brooke, of Summerton, Dublin (*see* BROOKE, Bt.), and left two daus.,
   1●Clementina Isabel* (heir of line of the Lords Elphinstone, of the Fleemings, Earls of Wigtoun, the Keiths, Earls Marischal, and the Drummonds, Earls of Perth), *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *m.* 22 July, 1909, William Frederick Loftus Tottenham, 3rd son of late John Francis Tottenham, Cmdr. R.N. (*see* ELY, M.). He *d.* 29 May, 1936.
   2●Eveline Maude* (*The Kennels, Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Notts*), *b.* 17 July, 1880.

Capt. Hon. Cornwallis Maude was *k.* in action Majuba Hill, 27 Feb. 1881. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1883, Lt.-Col. George Holden Hutton, of Thorney Hall, Newark, Royal Welch Fus, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Oct 1908.

2. Eustace Mountstuart, *d.* an infant 7 Dec. 1859.
1. Isabella Grace, *m.* 28 Jan 1869, 3rd and last Baron Colchester, and *d.s p* 10 Nov 1927. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1919.
2. Clementina, *b* 15 July, 1847; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1901.
3. Florence Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Nov. 1849; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1931.
4. Kathleen Maude, *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1875, Gerald Richard Brooke, (who *d.* 26 April, 1891), 2nd son of Francis Brooke, of Summerton, co. Dublin (*see* BROOKE, Bt.), and had issue. This marriage was diss. by Act of Parliament in 1886. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1886, Seymour C. H. Bushe, K.C., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1922.
5. Elphinstone Agnes, *m.* 17 April, 1880, Hon. Walter James Sugden, brother of 2nd Baron St. Leonards, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1897.
6. Leucha Diana, D.G.St.J., *m.* 6 Dec. 1883, Sir Thomas Courtenay Theydon Warner, 1st Bt., C.B., of Brettenham Park, Suffolk, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1934.
7. Antonia Lillian, *b.* 3 May, 1864; *m.* 30 March, 1912, Major William Augustus Adam, 5th Lancers, of Kinnea, co. Cavan, eldest surv. son of late Rev. Benjamin William Adams, D D., of Kinnea, co. Cavan, and *d.* 16 June, 1927.

His lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 9 Jan. 1905, when the Earldom became extinct, but the Viscounty and the Barony devolved upon his cousin,

ROBERT HENRY, **5th Viscount Hawarden,** Lt.-Col. 7th Royal Fus., *b.* 24 June, 1842, eld. surv. son of Hon. and Very Rev. Robert William Henry Maude, Dean of Clogher, next brother of the 3rd Viscount. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1881, Caroline Anna Mary (*d.* 15 March, 1930), dau. of Major Arthur Ogle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 Sept 1908, having had, issue, an only son,

ROBERT CORNWALLIS, **6th Viscount Hawarden,** Lieut. Coldstream Guards, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 6 Sept. 1890; *d. unm.*; *k.* in action 26 Aug. 1914, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet, 9 May, 1705. Baron, 29 June, 1785. Viscount, 5 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg.: 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars gemelles, sa.; over all a lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or. *Crest*—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, ppr., grasping an oak branch slipped vert. *Supporters*—Two lions, rampant, gu. each charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or. *Motto*—Virtute securus.

Residence—Bossington, Adisham, Canterbury. *Club*—Army and Navy.

HAWKE.



The Baron Hawke (Bladen Wilmer Hawke), of Towton, co. York, B.A. King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 1 Nov. 1934, ●Ina Mary Faure, elder dau. of late Henry Faure Walker, of Highley Manor, Balcombe, and has issue,

1●Caroline Ina Maude, *b.* 13 Feb. 1937.
2●Annabel, *b.* 27 Aug. 1940.
3●Cecilia Anne, *b.* 13 March, 1943.
4●Lavinia Mary, *b.* 15 June, 1945.

Lineage—EDWARD HAWKE, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Col. Ruthven, and dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and of Hemsworth, co. York, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, of Steaton, York. She was sister of Lt.-Col. Martin Bladen, M.P. for Portsmouth sometime Comptroller of the Mint 1714, and a Commr. of Trade and Plantations 1717–46. They had issue an only son,

EDWARD HAWKE, **1st Baron Hawke,** *b.* 21 Feb. 1710, entered the Navy 1720, and having attained, by a series of gallant services, high reputation as a naval officer, was promoted to be Rear-Adm. of the *White*, in July, 1747, and on the 14th Oct. of the same year, he achieved a victory over the French off Finisterre. In reward, he was made a Kt of the Bath 1749. In 1755, Sir Edward was apptd. Vice-Adm. of the *White*. In 1759 he got the command of an expedition destined to act against the French coast, and in the November of that year, having hoisted his flag on board the *Royal George*, sailed with his whole fleet in pursuit of the French, under Adm de Conflans, and signally defeated them in Quiberon Bay, off Bellisle, 20 Nov. 1759. He was honoured by the thanks of Parliament, and rewarded with a pension of £2,000 a year. In 1765, Sir Edward was promoted to the rank of Vice-Adm. of Great Britain, and in 1768 made Adm and C.-in-C. of the Fleet. He was First Lord of the Admiralty 1766–71. He was M.P. for Portsmouth 1747–76, and was created BARON HAWKE *of Towton, co. York*, 20 May, 1776. He *m.* 1737, Catherine (*d.* 28 Oct. 1756), dau. and sole heir of Walter Brooke, of Burton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1781, having had issue, of whom, his eldest son,

MARTIN BLADEN, **2nd Baron Hawke,** D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Saltash 1768–74, *b.* 20 April, 1744; *m.* 6 Feb. 1771, Cassandra (*d.* 19 Nov. 1813), yst. dau. of Sir Edward Turner, 2nd Bt. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, **3rd** Baron.
2. Martin Bladen Edward, *b.* 17 April, 1777; *m.* 8 March, 1815, Hannah (*d.* 6 April, 1876), only dau. of Thomas Nisbet, of Morsington, Scotland, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1839, having had issue,
   1. EDWARD HENRY JULIUS, **6th** Baron.
   2. Bladen Edward Martin, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 14 March, 1820; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1877.
1. Cassandra Julia, *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1793, Samuel Estwicke, of Barbadoes; 2ndly, in Sept. 1800, Rev. Stephen Sloane; and 3rdly, Thomas Green.
2. Annabella Eliza Cassandra, *d. unm.* in 1818.

His Lordship *d.* 27 March, 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, **3rd Baron Hawke,** *b.* 3 May, 1774; *m.* 28 Aug. 1798, Frances Anne (*d.* 22 Aug. 1810), dau. and heir of Stanhope Harvey, of Womersley Park, co. York, having assumed the additional surname and arms of HARVEY, by Royal Licence, 4 Aug. 1798, and had issue,

1. EDWARD WILLIAM, **4th** Baron.
2. STANHOPE, **5th** Baron.
3. Martin, *b.* in 1806; accidentally *k.* by a fall from his horse while hunting, 19 Nov. 1857.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Nov. 1824, and was *s* by his son,

EDWARD WILLIAM, **4th Baron Hawke,** *b.* 15 July, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1821, Elizabeth Frances (who *d.s.p.* 26 Aug 1824), 2nd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, 4th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1848, Frances (who *d.* 20 June, 1903), eldest dau. of Walker Fetherstonhaugh, of The Hermitage, Chester-le-Street, and by her had a dau.,

Frances Cassandra, *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, 4th Earl of Rosse, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,

STANHOPE, **5th Baron Hawke,** Capt. in the Army, *b.* 18 Jan. 1804, and *d. unm.* 5 May, 1870, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

EDWARD HENRY JULIUS, **6th Baron Hawke,** M.A. St. Catherine's Hall, Camb., Vicar of Coates and Rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln, 1854–75, sometime Rural Dean, *b.* 24 Dec. 1815; *m.* 9 July, 1857, Jane (*d.* 3 Aug. 1915), 3rd dau. of Henry Bowker, of Laysthorpe, co. York, and had issue,

1. Edward, *b.* 2 Sept. 1859; *d.* 6 Sept. 1871.
2. MARTIN BLADEN, **7th** Baron.
3. Stanhope, Adm. R.N., *b.* 16 April, 1863 *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1936.
4. Bladen Edward, *b.* 22 Oct. 1865; *d.* 24 June, 1875.
5. Harold Brooke, Capt. Leicester Regt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1867; *m.* 9 Aug. 1906, Anne (*d.* 6 Aug. 1912), widow of Arthur J. J. Bamford, of Misterton Hall, Lutterworth, and dau. of John Nash, of Chicago, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1913.
6. EDWARD JULIAN, **8th** Baron.
1●Mary Catharine (*Oakfield, Partridge Green, Sussex*).
2. Eleanor Jane Emily, *m.* 15 Jan. 1921, Arthur Gordon Watney, 3rd son of late Daniel Watney (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and *d.* 28 Aug. 1940, He *d.* 19 Dec. 1927.
3●Alice Cassandra (*Woodcock House, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey*).
4. Catharine Isabel, J.P., N.R. co. York, *m.* 5 May, 1903, Edward Grosvenor Tew, J.P., of Moorlands, Haxby, York, and *d.* 5 April, 1942, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 June, 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

MARTIN BLADEN, **7th Baron Hawke,** J.P. W.R. co. York, Col. W.R. Vol. Regt., formerly Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., hon. Freeman of Scarborough 1930, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1 June, 1916, Marjory Nelson Ritchie (*d.* 25 Jan. 1936), widow of Arthur J. Graham Cross, and 3rd dau. of late W. Peacock Edwards, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1938, when he was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD JULIAN, **8th Baron Hawke,** a Dir. Nat. Bank of India, *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *m.* 9 Oct. 1900, ●Frances Alice (38, *Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7*), 2nd dau. of Col. John Randal Wilmer, I.A., and had issue,

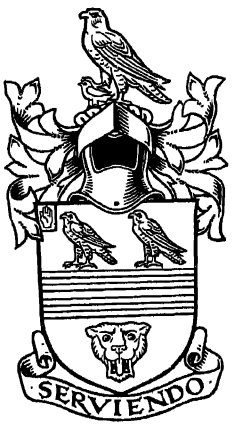
1 BLADEN WILMER, **9th** and present Baron.
2† JULIAN STANHOPE THEODORE, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A.); served in World War II as W.Cdr. A.A.F., *heir presumptive* (*Old Mill House, Cuddington, co. Chester*), *b.* 19 Oct.

---

* These ladies were granted by patent 30 Aug. 1905, the same precedence and title they would have enjoyed had their father survived to succeed to the Earldom of Montalt.

1904; *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1933, Angela Margaret Griselda, only dau. of late Capt. Edmund W. Bury, and has issue,
1●Elizabeth Sarah Jane, *b.* 10 Nov. 1935.
2●Catherine Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1940.
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1947, ●Georgette Margaret, only dau. of George S. Davidson, of 73, Eaton Square, S.W.1.
1●Veronica Margery, *b.* 30 Jan. 1915; *m.* 25 June, 1940, Jack Briscoe Masefield, the Malayan Police Service, only son of George Masefield, of Langton, Denton Road, Eastbourne, and has issue.
His Lordship *d.* 4 Sept. 1939, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—20 May, 1776.
Arms—Arg., a chevron erminois, between three pilgrim's staves purple. *Crest*—A hawk rising erm. beaked, belled, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis or. *Supporters*—Dexter, Neptune, his mantle of a sea-green colour, edged arg., crowned with an eastern coronet or, his dexter arm erect, darting downwards, his trident sa., headed silver, resting his sinister foot on a dolphin, ppr.; sinister, a sea-horse or, sustaining in his forefins a banner arg., the staff broken ppr. *Motto*—Strike.
Residence—Faygate Place, Faygate, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; City of London.

HAWKEY.



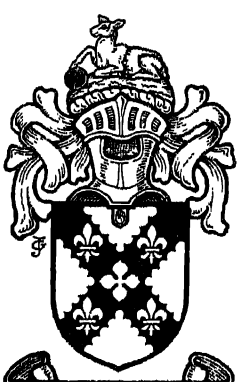
Sir (Alfred) James Hawkey, 1st Bt., of Woodford, co. Essex, educ. Woodford Collegiate and Commercial Sch., late C.C. Essex, Chm. Woodford Conservative Assoc. Vice-Chm. West Essex Unionist Assoc. from 1919, Chm. Woodford U.D.C. from 1916 and of Wanstead and Woodford U.D.C. (amalgamated), from 1934; Chm. Woodford Div. Conservative Assoc.; during World War I 1914–19 was Chm. of Tribunal Nat. Ser. Cttee. Food Control Cttee. and War Savings Cttee. and organised recruiting in his district, Mayor of Borough of Woodford 1943–45, Charter Mayor of Wanstead and Woodford 1937 and 1943 (first Freeman), *b.* 12 Sept. 1877; *m.* 14 June, 1904, ●Vera Kathleen, dau. of late Francis Edward Price, of Plaistow, and has issue,

†ROGER PRYCE, *b.* 25 June, 1905.
●Dinah Mary (*Knapp House, Northam, Devon*), *b.* 17 April, 1910.

Sir James who is the son of Richard Hawkey, of Sunny Croft, Woodford Green, Essex, was Knighted 1926, and created a Baronet 5 July, 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1945.
Arms—Az. two bars gemel between in chief as many hawks and in base a leopard's face or. *Crest*—a hawk resting his dexter claw upon a martlet or. *Motto*—Serviendo.
Residence—Kebles, Broomhill Walk, Woodford Green, Essex.

HAWKINS.



Sir Villiers Geoffrey Cæsar Hawkins, 6th Bt., of Kelston, Somerset, late Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 17 Aug. 1890; *s.* his cousin 1939; *m.* 3 March, 1920, ●Blanche, dau. of A. E. Hampden-Smithers, of Springs, Transvaal, and has issue,

†HUMPHRY VILLIERS CÆSAR, *b.* 10 Aug. 1923.
●Joy Blanche, *m.* 1944, John Stobart Longworth (1, *Millwood Flats, Kalk Bay, Cape Province, S. Africa*), and has issue.

Lineage—COLONEL CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* 1593, cmd'd. a regiment of horse in the service of CHARLES I, and was Gov. of Greenland House, Co. Buckingham, which he defended in 1644 against the forces of the Lord Essex. Lord Clarendon says: "There was, about this time (by the surrender of Greenland House, which could not possibly be longer defended, the whole structure being beaten down by cannon), the regiment of Col. Hawkins, amounting to near three hundred, marched into Oxford." He *m.* 22 Dec. 1622, Priscilla Wakelin, and had a son

CÆSAR HAWKINS, who was *s.* by his son,
CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* 1662, and *s.* by his son,
CÆSAR HAWKINS, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1710, Ann Bright, and *d.* 1752, leaving with other issue,

1. CÆSAR (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Pennell, body-surgeon to GEORGE II and serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III, *b.* 16 May, 1716; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 25 Dec. 1791), dau. of Thomas Chetle, by whom he had (with a dau. *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Nott, father of Rev. Dr. Nott, Preb. of Winchester) one son,
George Edward, serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Lane, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adm. Bowater) had two daus.,
(1) Louisa, *m.* Major-Gen. Sir Henry Wheatley, Keeper of the Privy Purse to KING WILLIAM IV and to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA.
(2) Laura, *m.* Sir Matthew White Ridley, 3rd Bt. (*see* RIDLEY, V.).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Herbert Wilde, of Ludlow; and 2ndly, Sir Herbert Perrott Pakington, 7th Bt., of Westwood Park, co. Worcester (*see* HAMPTON, B.).

The elder son,

Sir Cæsar Hawkins Hawkins, 1st Bt., of Kelston, *b.* 10 Jan. 1711, serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III, was created a Baronet 25 July, 1778. He *m.* Sarah (*d.* 17 March, 1801), dau. of John Coxe, and had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),

1. John, *m.* April, 1779, Anne (*d.* 17 March, 1823), dau. and co-heir of Joseph Colborne, of Hardenhuish House, Wilts, and *d.* 7 May, 1785, leaving issue,
1. CÆSAR (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JOHN CÆSAR (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. George, *b.* 17 March, 1783; *m.* 25 March, 1814, Mary, dau. of David Wedderburn Webster, and *d. s.p.* 1865.
1. Mary Anne, *m.* 12 Jan. 1803, Rev. John Surtees, Preb. of Bristol, and Rector of Banham, Norfolk, and *d.* 29 June, 1873. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1857.
2. Charles, serjeant-surgeon to GEORGE III; *m.* 1stly, a dau. of — Adair, by whom he had with other issue,
Charles (Rev.), Preb. and Canon residentiary of York; *m.* 7 Aug. 1807, Augusta (*d.* 11 Aug. 1847), dau. of Sir James Cockburn, M.P., and *d.* 11 April, 1857, having by her had issue,
(1) Charles James (Rev.), *b.* 12 Jan. 1809; *m.* 15 Sept. 1831, Annie Mason (*d.* 1884), dau. of Col. James Dixon, of Brandsburton, and *d.* 14 June, 1864, having by her had with other issue,
1*a*. Cæsar Hugh, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 4 Oct. 1841; *m.* 8 May, 1888, ●Annie Beatrice (*Cliff Court, Frenchay, Bristol*), 4th dau. of George Wills, of Clifton, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1888, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1893, Charles Hugh Babington Elliott (*d.* 1943)), had issue,
†Cæsar Hugh George Wills, Lieut. R.A.S.C. (M.T.), *b.* (posthumously), 3 April, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1914, Margaret Edith (who obtained a div. 1926), dau. of James Shaw Robertson, of The Vache, Chalfont, St. Giles, and has issue,
Cæsar Charles, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 17 May, 1915; *m.* 25 May, 1937, ●Mary Redwood Vachell (*Dewlands Gate, Rotherfield, Sussex*), dau. of Edmund Hann, of Lanclay Hall, Pontyclun, S. Wales, and *d.* on active service 21 Jan. 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1945, Major D. J. D. Torrens, R.A.M.C.) issue,
●Alice Penelope, *b.* 8 March, 1938.
●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 31 July, 1917; *m.* 1940, Lieut. Hilliard Bagley Wilson, U.S.N.R., and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1930, ●Diodata, dau. of late Count Berhard Caboga, of Dubrovnik, Ragusa.
1*a*. Annie Caroline, *m.* 17 April, 1856, William Copley Woodhead, M.R.C.S., of Leeds, and *d.* 1903, leaving issue.
2*a*. Augusta Isabella, *m.* 1861, Major William James Watson, 8th King's Regt., and *d.* March, 1900, leaving issue.
3*a*. Delia Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1867, Capt. Henry Smith Andrews, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1880.
(2) Henry Annesley (Rev.), Vicar of Topcliffe, *b.* 1 Jan. 1813; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1838, Harriet Emma (*d.* 30 April, 1844), dau. of William Hale, of Acomb, co. York, and by her had,
1*a*. William Webster (Rev.), formerly Rector of Hinderclay, nr. Diss, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1877, Kate (*d.* 2 July, 1902), dau. of P. Leyburn, and *d.* 25 June, 1918, leaving issue,
1*b*. Charles Francis, Major R.F.A.; served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; *k.* in action 25 April, 1915.
1*b*●Rose Mary, twin with her brother.
2*b*●Beatrice, *m.* 18 March, 1912, Capt. Erle Burgo Brand, M.B.E., late R.A. and Tank Corps, son of Rev. Hamilton Brand, of Barningham, and had issue.
3*b*●Harriet Emma (*Kelston, Copthorne Road, Croxley Green, Herts*), *m.* 12 Dec. 1907 Thomas Henry Bowman Whytehead, eldest surv. son of late T. B. Whytehead, of York, and has issue. He *d.* Feb. 1942.
4*b*●Olive (40, *Esplanade, Scarborough*).
1*a*. Augusta, *m.* 25 April, 1867, Edward Thomas Helme, of Hornchurch Lodge, Essex, and *d.* 1895.
The Rev. H. A. Hawkins *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1846, Isabel (*d.* 10 Dec. 1864), dau. of — Sinclair, of Escrick, co. York, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1891, having by her had with other issue,
2*a*. Reginald, M.A. Camb, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1880, ●Marguerite Wilhelmine, dau. of late Rev. William Collings Lukis, Rector of Wath, Ripon, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1910, leaving issue,
†Eustace Fellowes Sinclair, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) (1, *Rue de l'Amiral Cloué, Paris XVI*), *b.* 1881; *m.* 1908, ●Patience, dau. of Capt. Joseph Henderson, late 12th Lancers, and has issue,
†Patrick Reginald Cæsar, *b.* 1918.
●Honour Marie Marguerite, *b.* 1913.
3*a*†Arthur Cockburn, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1883, ●Agnes, dau. of H. Carmichael, and has issue,
1*b*†Henry Cecil, *b.* 1884; *m.* 1907, ●Winnifred, dau. of John Robinson, and has issue,
1*c*†Cecil Arthur Robinson, *b.* 1908.
2*c*†Harold Percy, *b.* 1909.

1*c*●Winifred Agnes Ruth.
2*b* ♦ Arthur Charles, *b.* 1885.
3*b* ♦ Reginald Cæsar, *b.* 1890.
1*b*●Agnes Isabel, *b.* 1889.
2*b*●Frances Kathleen, *b.* 1892.
5*a* ♦ Lancelot, *b.* 1859.
2*a*●Georgiana Elizabeth. 3*a*●Mabel Anne.
4*a*●Frances Emily. 5*a*●Mary Isabel.

(1) Cecilia Mary, *m.* 4 April, 1837, Hon. Rev. John Baillie, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1903, having had issue (*see* HADDINGTON, E.) He *d.* 7 Aug. 1888.
(2) Georgiana Augusta, *m.* 31 Oct. 1839, Capt. James Charles Yorke, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1901, leaving issue (*see* HARDWICKE, E.). He *d.* 5 Jan. 1867.
Louisa, *m.* 1801, T. T. Clarke, of Swakeleys, Middlesex, and Binham Abbey, Norfolk, and *d.* 1840.
Serjeant-Surgeon Charles Hawkins *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1788, Harriet, dau. of — Truesdale, and had further issue, two sons (*d.s.p.*).
3. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Kelston, Somerset, *m.* 1787, Margaret (*d.* 5 Nov. 1859), dau. of Rev. Thomas Howes, of Morningthorpe, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Dec. 1805, having by her had, with three sons (*d. young*), and three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Edward (Rev.), D.D., Canon of Rochester, Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 27 Feb. 1789 ; *m.* 20 Dec. 1828, Mary Anne (*d.* 14 Jan. 1892), dau. of Richard Buckle (*d.* 17 Jan. 1827), of Chew Magna, co. Somerset (and Mary Pryor, his wife, dau. of Jeremiah Osborne, of Bristol) (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*, BUCKLE, *formerly of* CHALELEY), and *d.* 18 Nov. 1882, having by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Edward (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1833 ; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1862.
(2) Cæsar Richard, I.C.S., Dep. Commr. at Amritsar, Punjab, *b.* 1841 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1867, Alice (*d.* 5 Sept. 1882), dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Norman Perkins, Bengal, S.C., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1894, having by her had issue,
1*a* ♦ Edward Cæsar, of Shelton Hall, Long Stratton, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 1876 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1899, ●Blanche Marianne, third dau. of Rev. Charles B. Smith, Rector of Shelton, and has issue,
♦ Richard Pennell Cæsar, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Shelton, Long Stratton, Norfolk*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1899 ; *m.* 12 Sept. 1929, ●Enid Helen, dau. of Rev. J. W. Corbould-Warren, of Caistor Hall, Norwich, and has issue,
●Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Nov. 1930.
1*a*●Maud Ellen (*Varcombe, Clarendon Road, St. Heliers, Jersey*), *m.* 1896, Lt.-Col. Owen J. Obbard, I.A. (ret.), Asst. Commr. in Burma.
2*a*. Katherine Mary Helen, *m.* 20 Nov. 1900, Henry Osborne Buckle, Ch. Magistrate of Witwatersrand, S. Africa, and *d.* 3 July, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1933.
2. Francis, M.D., Physician-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA'S Household, *b.* 1794 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1831, Hester (*d.* 11 Dec. 1847), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Vaughan, Baron of the Exchequer, and by her had with other issue,
(1) Charles Halford (Rev.), M.A. Camb, *b.* 1838 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1878, Susan (*d.* 31 Jan. 1905), dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Colpoys Haughton, C.S.I. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1900, leaving issue,
1*a*. Henry Vaughan, Sudan C.S., had Order of the Nile, 3rd cl., and Order of Medjidie, 4th cl., *b.* 7 Oct. 1879 ; *m.* 17 May, 1906, Mary Mackenzie (*d.* 26 Oct. 1940), dau. of late Alexander Francis Mackenzie Downie, of Holybourne, Hants, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1940, having had issue,
1*b*. Henry Francis Vaughan, *b.* 1 July, *d.* 14 Oct. 1912.
2*b*. Christopher Alexander Vaughan, sometime 2nd Lieut. E. Surrey Regt., served in World War II 1940–42 as F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 6 Jan. 1917 ; *k.* on active service 21 Feb. 1942.
1*b*●Susette Henrietta Mary, *b.* 26 July, 1907 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1937, Major Theobald F. S. Church, Royal Sussex Regt.
2*b*●Hester Pamela, *b.* 1915.
2*a* ♦ Charles Francis, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Major late Tank Corps, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 1881 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1906, ●Ethel Lucy, Carrie, yst. dau. of late Edmund Joel Thomas, of Cheltenham.
3*a* ♦ Edmund John Edward, Major late 25th Cav. F.F. I.A., served in World War I 1914–18 in 5th R.I. Lancers, and R.F.C. (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1883 ; *m.* 1stly, 1910, Gladys Agnes, only dau. of Col. E. W. Wilson, of Montreal. This *m.* was diss. 1919 ; he *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1924, ●Eileen Marion, 3rd dau. of late Andrew J. Loughnan, of Melbourne, Victoria.
1*a*●Lilias Susan (*Kelston Cottage, Frensham, Surrey*).
(2) Henry Beauchamp (Rev.), M.A. Camb, hon. Canon of Manchester, Vicar of Lytham, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1843 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1873, Lydia Constance (*d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1880), dau. of George Charnley Dewhurst, of Beechwood Park, co. Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, 1894, Edith Mary (*d.* 13 Feb. 1896), dau. of Thomas Threlfall, of Edenfield, Lytham, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1917, having by her had issue,
John Beauchamp, *b.* 2 Feb. *d.* 27 Feb. 1896.
Dr. Francis Hawkins *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1859, Sarah Jane (*d.* 1890), dau. of G. Haywood, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1877.
3. Cæsar Henry, F.R.S., serjeant-surgeon to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Pres. of the R. Coll. of Surgeons in 1852 and 1862, and Surgeon to St. George's Hosp., *b.* 19 Sept. 1798 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1847, Catherine (*d.* 21 Dec. 1858), dau. of — Dolbel. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1861, Ellen (*d.* 10 Jan. 1913), dau. of Henry Rouse, of Stamford Hill, and *d.* 20 July, 1884.
4. Robert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent, *b.* 23 Sept. 1805 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1850, Frances Julia (*d.* 9 April, 1864), dau. of Gen. Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B., and by her had with other issue,
(1) Herbert Pennell, C.B.E. (1919), M.A., B.Ch., and M.D. Oxon, M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. and brev.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.), *b.* 30 June, 1859 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1910, ●Hester Vera (*Yew Tree Cottage, Haddenham, Bucks*), dau. of Fleetwood Rynd, formerly of Mount Armstrong, co. Kildare, and *d.* 16 April, 1940, leaving issue,
♦ Gerald Francis Cæsar, educ. Eton and Oxford Univ. (B.M. and B.Ch. 1937), M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1937, served in World War II 1939–45 as Major R.A.M.C. (*Heather Ways, Wellington College, Berks*), *b.* 8 May, 1912 ; *m.* 18 May, 1940, ●Patricia Enid Lambart, dau. of Major Alexander George Lambart Sladen, M.C., of Horsenden Manor, Princes Risborough (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ Nicholas John Cæsar, *b.* 15 July, 1941.
●Julia Margaret, *b.* 10 Aug. 1946.
(2) Charles Cæsar, C.B.E. (1935), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 15 March, 1864 ; *d.* 9 Aug. 1938.
(1) Emily Louisa Margaret, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1947.
He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1866, Henrietta (*d.* 18 March, 1908), dau. of Rev. George Howes, Rector of Spixworth, Norfolk, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1893.
1. Sarah, *m.* Rev. Robert Andrews.
2. Mary Anne, *m.* George Thornhill, of Diddington.
Sir Cæsar *d.* 13 Feb. 1786, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Cæsar Hawkins, 2nd Bt., *d.* a scholar at Eton, 2 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, 3rd Bt., M.A. Oxford, High Sheriff, Somerset 1807, *b.* 9 Feb. 1732 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1804, Charlotte Cassandra (*d.* 14 Oct. 1855), eldest dau. of William Surtees, of Hedley, co. Northumberland, and by her had issue, with three daus (*d. unm.*),
1. John Cæsar, *b.* 20 Dec. 1805 ; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Louisa Georgiana Leuitia, *d* 9 April, 1906 ; yst. dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, of Combe, co. Hereford, and *d.v.p.* 8 Jan. 1845, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
JOHN CÆSAR (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. George Cæsar (Rev.), B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Rector of Honnington, Suffolk, *b.* 18 March, 1807 ; *m.* 4 April, 1838, Eleanor Barbara (*d.* 6 July, 1871), eldest dau. of George Villiers Villiers, Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1870, leaving issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. George Villiers Cæsar, *b.* 18 July, 1848 ; *d.* 19 Nov. 1919.
1. Eleanor Cassandra Frances, *m.* 21 April, 1863, Rev. Simeon Dowell Brownjohn, Rector of East Lydford, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1904.
2. Georgiana Villiers, *m.* 4 April, 1861, Rev. Henry Hasted, Rector of Pitsea, Essex, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1914.
3. Henry Cæsar, *b.* 19 March 1809, Capt. R.N. ; *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1845, Mary Fereman (*d.* 12 July, 1859), dau. of John Inman. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1870, Ellen (*d.* 4 Oct. 1923), 2nd dau. of W. D. Harding, and *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1884.
4. Frederick Cæsar, Lt.-Col. 10th Madras N.I., *b.* 28 July, 1811 ; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1880.
5. William Cæsar, *b.* 29 Nov. 1812 ; *d.* 1867.
6. Thomas Scott, Lt.-Col. 1st (the Royal Scots) Regt., *b.* 7 June, 1814 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1873, Fanny Cecilia (*d.* 9 Feb. 1917), dau. of Evan Williams, D.L., of Duffryn Frwd, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1889, leaving issue,
1. JOHN SCOTT CÆSAR (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Reginald Cæsar, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1878 ; *d.* 26 April, 1913.
1. Laura Evelyn, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1948.
2. Charlotte Blanche, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1928.
7. Arthur Cæsar, Resident Magistrate at Richmond, Natal, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1850, Emmeline Jane (*d.* 1854), dau. of Jonah Dawnay, and by her had issue,

1 Henry Cæsar, *b.* 17 Oct. 1852 ; *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1883, Kate (*d.* 20 July, 1894), dau. of Joseph Henderson, C.M.G., and widow of George Shepstone, and *d.* 7 May, 1930, having had issue,
(1) Frederick Cæsar, Lieut. King's African Rifles, *b.* 12 Oct. 1887 ; *d.* 15 Nov. 1917, of wounds received in action in E. Africa.
(2) VILLIERS GEOFFREY CÆSAR (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
(3) Humphry Cæsar, M.C., Lieut. R.F.A. S.R., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 17 Nov. 1891 ; *k.* in action 23 April, 1918
(1)●Dorothy Mary, O.B.E. (1919), *b.* 27 Sept. 1884 ; *m.* 1903, Cmdr. Charles Tiedemann Gervers, D.S.O., R.N., son of Francis Gervers, of Amat, Ardgay, Ross, N.B., and has issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1927.
Mr. Henry Cæsar Hawkins, *m.* 2ndly, 1906, ●Bessie Gertrude (*Sunset Farm, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa*), dau. of Charles Roper, of Bilsworth, Northants.
1. Emmeline Edith, *b.* 1854 ; *m.* 1878, George Walker, of High Flats, Natal, J.P., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1920. He *d.* Oct. 1919, leaving issue.
Mr. Arthur Cæsar Hawkins *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Louisa Jane (*d.* 21 Nov. 1918), dau. of S. Grice, of Asheldham Hall, Essex, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1890, having by her had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* in infancy),
2 ♦ Arthur Cæsar, *b.* 26 Sept. 1857.
3. Villiers Cæsar, *b.* 11 March, 1859, *k.* in action at Isandlana, 22 Jan. 1879.
4 ♦ Scott Cæsar, *b.* 20 Dec. 1861.
5 ♦ Percy Cæsar, *b.* 27 July, 1863 ; *m.* Catherine Ripkin (*d.* 1937), and has issue,
(1) ♦ Rupert Cæsar, *b.* 1901.
(2) ♦ Oscar Cæsar, *b.* 1908 ; *m.* ●Zella Bunn, and has issue,
1*a* ♦ John Michael Cæsar.
2*a* ♦ Patrick Cæsar.
(3) ♦ Percy Cæsar, *b.* 1910.
(1)●Julia Louisa.
(2)●Kathleen Laura.
(3)●Cecilia Margaret.
(4)●Adeline Daisy.
6 ♦ Bertram Cæsar, *b.* 13 April, 1872.
7 ♦ George Cæsar, *b.* 6 Jan. 1875.
8 ♦ Cyril Cæsar, served in S. African War with 1st Imp. Light Horse (severely wounded), and in World War I in German E. Africa with 9th S. African Horse (medals and six clasps) (*Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1878 ; *m.* 29 July, 1909, ●Lulu, dau. of W. H. E. Duuring, of Holland, and has issue,
●Marie, *b.* 21 May, 1910.
2●Laura Georgina.
3. Ethel Marion, *m.* J. Beningfield and *d.* July, 1909.
4●Edith Charlotte, *m.* Dr. G. C. Henderson.
5●Alice Maude.
6●Kate.
8. Alexander Cæsar, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., served in the Crimea 1855–6, *b.* 3 Nov. 1823 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1895, Janet Lucy (*d.* 6 May, 1922), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Edward Arthur Williams, C.B., and *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1916.
9. Villiers William Cæsar, Dep. Com.-Gen., *b.* 30 Nov. 1824 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1857, Emily (*d.* 8 Jan. 1878), dau. of Hon. John Daly, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1909, having had issue,

1. Frederick Daly Cæsar, Lt.-Col. late I.M.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), *b.* 18 Nov. 1858; *m.* 14 Sept. 1892, ●Mabel (*Thirlestane, Arundel Road, Eastbourne*), dau. of late George Whitfield, J.P., of Hamsey House, Lewes, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1943.
2. Villiers Alweyn Cæsar, *b.* 1860; *m.* 14 Feb. 1888, Florence Celia (*d.* 4 July, 1947), only child of Major J. Cowper, 15th Regt., and *d.* 30 March, 1945, leaving issue,
† Villiers Frederick Cæsar (*Kelston, Bedford Road, Moor Park, Northwood*), *b.* 1888; *m.* 25 Nov. 1922, ●Emma, eldest dau. of Jean Joho, of Zurich.
3. Gerald Cæsar, *b.* 1861; *d. umm.* 23 Sept. 1902.
4. Herbert Cæsar, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), J.P. Dorset, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Florence Margaret (*d.* 1897, dau. of William Tonge, and by her had issue,
●Kathleen Margaret (*Greenwode, Leghe, Up Hatherley, Cheltenham*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1902, Marianne (*d.* 16 March, 1920), widow of William David Lloyd, and dau. of Charles Frederick Murray, of Woodcote Hall, Epsom, and *d.* 9 March, 1947.
5. Ernest Cæsar, *b.* 1872; *m.* 19 July, 1897, ●Frances Mary (*Hill Cottage, Knowl Hill, Twyford, Berks*), dau. of late John Foy, of Bolton Gardens, London, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1940.
1●Emily Maria.
2●Mabel Edith, *m.* 2 April, 1898, James S. Forbes Higginson, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1937, leaving issue.

Sir John Cæsar Hawkins *d.* 9 Nov. 1861, and was *s.* by his grandson,

The Rev. Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, 4th Bt., M.A. and hon. D.D. Oriel Coll. Oxford, hon. Fell. Oriel Coll., hon. D.D. St. Andrews, hon. Canon of St. Albans Cathedral, formerly Rector of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and afterwards Rector of Chelmsford (resigned 1880), *b.* 27 Jan. 1837; *m.* 7 July, 1863, Mary Catharine (*d.* 9 Dec. 1924), yst. dau. of Thomas Ellames Withington, of Culcheth Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1929, when he was *s.* by his cousin

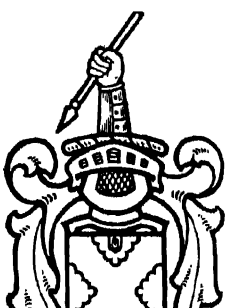
Sir John Scott Cæsar Hawkins, 5th Bt., B.A. Mertin Coll. Oxford, *b.* 12 June, 1875; *d. umm.* 11 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—25 July, 1778.

Arms—Arg. on a saltire engrailed sa., a quatrefoil between four fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, a hind lodged, or the dexter foot resting on a gunstone. *Motto*—Pro Deo et rege.

Residence—West Driefontein Gold Mine, Oberhozrer, Transvaal, S. Africa.

HAWLEY.



Sir David Henry Hawley, 7th Bt., of Leybourne Grange, Kent, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1935), Major K.R.R.C., *b.* 13 May, 1913; *s.* his uncle 1923; *m.* 28 Sept. 1938, Hermione, 2nd dau. of late Col. Lancelot Marc Gregson, O.B.E., Gren. Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† HENRY NICHOLAS, *b.* 26 Nov. 1939.
●Margaret Serena, *b.* 10 July, 1940.

Lineage—JOHN HAWLEY, of Auler, co. Somerset, *m.* Dorothy, sister of William Walmot, and had two sons,
1. WILLIAM, of Auler, ancestor of the Lords Hawley (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
2. JEREMY.

The 2nd son,

JEREMY HAWLEY, of Boston, nr. Brentford, Middlesex, *m.* Kynburgh, dau. of Valentine Saunders, of Sutton Court, Middlesex, and *d.* June 1593, leaving, with other issue,
1. JAMES, his heir.
2. John, D.D., Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford, *m.* Amy, dau. of Thomas Studley, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAWLEY, of Brentford, *b.* 1558; *m.* twice, and had several children, some of whom settled in America. The eldest surv. son,

RICHARD HAWLEY, M.D., of London, *b.* 1592; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Ashworth, M.D., of Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HAWLEY, of Brentford, *b.* 1629; *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Curtis, of Tenterden, and *d.* 1706, having had, with two dats. (Curtis, *m.* Thomas Cullum, and Susanna, to Anthony Lybbe), one son,

JAMES HAWLEY, of Brentford, *b.* 1676; *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 1729), 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bt. of Eden Hall, and by her had two sons,
1. Henry, *b.* 1703; *d.s.p.* 1756.
2. JAMES.

Mr. Hawley *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAWLEY, M.D., F.R.S., of Leybourne Grange, Kent, *b.* 2 March, 1705–6; *m.* 8 Nov. 1744, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Nov. 1766), eldest dau. of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, and aunt of SIR JOSEPH BANKS, Bt., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1777, leaving issue,

HENRY (Sir) **1st Bt.**

Elizabeth, *m.* John Crawley, of Stockwood, co. Bedford.

The only son,

Sir Henry Hawley, 1st Bt., so created 14 May, 1795. He was *b.* 12 Nov. 1745; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1770, Dorothy (*d.* 4 Dec. 1783), only dau. and heir of John Ashwood, of Madeley, Salop, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Dorothy Elizabeth, *m.* 1809, Sir Brooke William Bridges, Bt.; and *d.* 1816.
2. Harriott, *d.* in Nov. 1842
3. Charlotte, *m* 1stly, 1810, Rev. Brook John Bridges, who *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1812; and 2ndly, 1823, Thomas Gardiner Bramston, of Skreens, Essex, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1847.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept 1785, Anne (*d.* 7 Nov. 1829), eldest dau. of Wm. Humphreys, of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, and by her had, with other issue,

2. James (Rev.), *b.* 19 July, 1790; *m.* 13 Oct. 1831, Henrietta Margaretta (*d.* 31 Jan. 1870), eldest dau. of Peter Pegus, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1870.
4. Frances Anne, *m.* in 1822, Capt. Charles Shaw, 2nd son of Sir J. G. Shaw, Bt., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1872.
5. Louisa, *m.* in 1825, Rev. Tatton Brockman, Curate of Frant, Kent, son of James Drake Brockman, of Beachborough, Kent.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Hawley, 2nd Bt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1776; *m.* 29 Nov. 1806, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 15 March, 1862), dau. of Sir John Gregory Shaw, Bt., of Kenward, Kent, by whom he had issue, with four daus. (*d.s.p.*),
1. JOSEPH HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. HENRY JAMES (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Henry Charles (Rev.), Rector of Leybourne, Kent, *b.* 31 July, 1823; *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 8 April, 1911), eldest dau. of Sir Michael Cusac Smith, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1877, having had issue,
1. HENRY MICHAEL (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Charles Cusac (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Leybourne 1877–1914, Rural Dean of Malling, and hon. Canon of Rochester, *b.* 31 May, 1851; *d.* 18 Aug. 1914.
3. Frederick William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1854; *d.* 20 Oct. 1930.
4. Arthur Cecil, *b.* 6 Feb. 1862; *d. umm.* 21 Jan. 1945.
1. Edith Catherine, *d. umm.* 15 Jan. 1941.
2. Ada Mary, *d. umm.* 27 May, 1938.
3. Kathleen Augusta, *d. umm.* 7 Aug. 1945.
4. Mary Blanche, *d. umm.* 14 Feb. 1943.
5. Ethel Maud, *d. umm.* 26 Feb. 1938.
6. Nina Cicely, *d. umm.* 17 Dec. 1947.
1. Catherine Anne, *m.* 7 Sept. 1831, George John Smart, Capt. in the Army, and *d.* 2 June, 1861.
2. Theodosia, *m.* 1 Nov. 1849, Carleton Smythies, of Old Lawn, Suffolk. He *d.* June, 1860.
3. Augusta Harriet, *m.* 6 Aug. 1839, Rev. John Hamilton, Vicar of Linstead, Kent, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1901, having had issue. He *d.* 1891.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joseph Henry Hawley, 3rd Bt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1814; *m.* 18 June, 1839, Sarah Diana (*d.* 9 March, 1881), 3rd dau. of General Sir John Crosbie, G.C.H., and by her had three daus., of whom,
1. Mildred Catherine, *m.* 7 July, 1869, Major-Gen. Barrington B. Douglas-Campbell, afterwards 3rd Baron Blythswood, K.C.B., C.V.O., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1902, leaving issue.
2. Morna Georgina, *m.* 25 June, 1874, Percy Fitzhardinge Raymond Barker, of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1919, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1895.

Sir Joseph *d.* 20 April, 1875, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry James Hawley, 4th Bt., *b.* 14 July, 1815; *m.* 1stly, 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Sept. 1871), dau. of Thomas Askew; and 2ndly, 5 June, 1877, Maria Selina (*d.* 25 July, 1877), eldest dau. of Edward J. Morant Gale, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1898, being *s.* by hi nephew,

Sir Henry Michael Hawley, 5th Bt., J.P. co. Lincoln; *b.* 25 March, 1848; *m.* 24 Nov. 1875, Frances Charlotte (*d.* 10 Sept. 1926), 2nd dau. of late John Wingfield-Stratford, of Addington Park, Kent (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and had issue,
1. HENRY CUSACK WINGFIELD (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Cyril Francis, Capt. K.R.R.C., D.S.O.3. (1914), served in World War I, *b.* 24 June, 1878; *m.* 10 July, 1912, ●Ursula Mary (*The Manor House, Knebworth, Herts*), dau. of Henry Percy St. John, eld. son of Rev. Canon Maurice William Ferdinand St. John (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.), and was *k.* in action 2 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,
1. DAVID HENRY (Sir), **7th and present Bt.**
2 † Anthony Charles St. John, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 7 Sept. 1914.
3. Michael Charles, *b.* 6 June, 1879; *m.* 17 Feb. 1911, ●Ethel (*Shepway Lodge, The Beach, Walmer, Kent*), 6th dau. of W. H. Williams, of Adelaide Road, London, N.W., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,
Michelline, *b.* 27 Jan. 1912; *d.* 23 May, 1938.
1. Winifred Mary, *b.* 14 Sept. 1880; *d.* 22 July, 1891.
2. Gladys Florence, *d.* 1922.
3●Olive Victoria, *m.* 28 July, 1920, Rev. Henry Cecil Marriott Spurrier, M.A., Rector of Roughton and Haltham, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

Sir Henry *d.* 2 July, 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Cusack Wingfield Hawley, 6th Bt., Capt. Roy. W. Kent Regt.; served during World War I, *b.* 23 Dec. 1876; *m.* 26 Jan. 1913, ●Marjorie Florence (*Sussex Rise, Tunbridge Wells*), only dau. of late Robert Mascall Curtois, of Pittlewn, Uckfield, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1923, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Creation—14 May, 1795.

Arms—Vert, a saltire, engrailed, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a spear, in bend sinister, point downwards also ppr.

Residence—The Chase, Weeke, Winchester, Hants; Tumby, Boston, Lincs.

HAWORTH.



Sir Arthur Geoffrey Haworth, 2nd Bt., of Dunham Massey, co. Chester; M.A. New Coll., Oxford, 1935; served in World War I 1914–19 as Lieut. Queen's Own West Kent Regt., and M.G.C. (despatches); *b.* 5 April, 1896; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 28 April, 1926, ●Emily Dorothea, eld. dau. of H. E. Gaddum, of The Priory, Bowdon, and has issue,

1 ǂ PHILIP, *b.* 17 Jan. 1927.
2 ǂ Jeremy Geoffrey, *b.* 22 Jan. 1931.
1 ● Jennefer, *b.* 5 Dec. 1928.
2 ● Alison, *b* 25 Oct. 1934.

Lineage—JAMES HAWORTH, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 9 Oct. 1765; *m.* Ann Lomax, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1834, having had issue, a son,

SMALLESHAW LOMAX HAWORTH, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1 Jan. 1802; *m.* Marrianne, dau. of Evan Jones, and *d.* Sept. 1858, having had issue, a son,

ABRAHAM HAWORTH, of Hilston House, Altrincham, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1830, *m.* 5 Sept. 1861, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 March, 1900, aged 71), dau. of John Goodier, of Rusholme, co. Lancaster, and Elizabeth Adlington, his wife, and *d.* 9 March, 1902, having had issue,

1. ARTHUR ADLINGTON (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Alfred, J.P. co. Chester, B.A. Victoria Univ., Manchester *b.* 7 Feb. 1868, *m.* 1stly 3 Oct. 1895, Dora Jeanne (who *d.* 27 April, 1897), dau. of Alexander Muir, of Altrincham, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1899, ●Elizabeth Anne, 2nd dau. of S. Alexander MacGowan, M.D., of Oldham, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1946, having by her had further issue,
1 ● Hugh Alexander, *m.* 6 April, 1935, ●Johanna, Gräfin Bottimer.
2 ● Leslie, *m.* 9 Dec. 1939, ●Eleanor, dau. of Sir Joseph Arkwright, of Purley, Surrey.
1 ● Dorothea.
3. John Goodier, M.A. Oxford, J.P. co. Chester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1901, Euphemia (who *d.* 1915), dau. of Rev. Alexander Mackennal, D.D., of Bowdon, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1921, ●Marion Iris (*The White House, Knutsford, co. Chester*), widow of Lieut. Sidney McDougall, 6th Bn. Manchester Regt., and only dau. of late Thomas Crompton Waterhouse, of Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1929, having had further issue.
4. Frank Abraham, M.A., Victoria Univ., Manchester, *b.* 30 April, 1874, *m.* 17 Sept. 1903, ●Edith March, dau. of William Rigby, of Altrincham, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1934, leaving issue.
1. Elizabeth Goodier, *b.* 5 Feb. 1863, *m.* 20 Dec. 1896, Thomas Arnold Herbert, J.P., B.A., LL.B. Camb., of Wymers, Marlow, co. Buckingham, sometime M.P. for S. Bucks, son of Rev. T. M. Herbert, and *d.* 15 April, 1917.

Sir Arthur Adlington Haworth, 1st Bt., hon. Major 1st Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt., J.P. cos. Chester and Salop, Jnr. Lord of the Treasury in 1912, M.P. for S. Manchester 1906–12, Chm. of Manchester Royal Exchange, Chm. of Manchester Grammar School and Chm. of Manchester Dist. League of Nations Union, formerly Chm. of Congregational Union of England and Wales, *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; created a Baronet 3 July, 1911. Sir Arthur *m.* 5 Feb. 1891, ●Lily, J.P. co. Lancaster (*Normanby, Altrincham, co. Chester*), yst. dau. of John Rigby, of Altrincham, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR GEOFFREY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1 ● Lois Adlington, *b.* 17 July, 1892.
2 ● Mary Suzette, *b.* 8 Aug. 1899; *m.* 17 July, 1930, Harry Goodhart (*West Thorpe, Lymington, Hants*), yr. son of late J. H. Goodhart, of 7, Brunswick Terrace, Hove, and has issue.

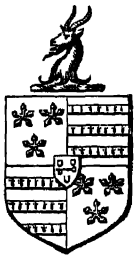
Sir Arthur *d.* 31 Aug. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—3 July, 1911.

Arms—Az. on a bend between two stags' heads couped or as many garbs gu. *Crest*—Issuant out of grass ppr. a stag's head gu. armed and collared with a chain or.

Seat—Normanby, Altrincham, co. Chester. *Residence*—Free Green Over Peover, co. Chester.

HAY OF ALDERSTON.



Sir William Henry Hay, 8th Bt., of Alderston, *b.* 30 May, 1867; *s.* his uncle 1916.

Lineage—The common ancestor of the HAYS of Barra, Rannes, Mountblairy, Cocklaw, Faichfield, Ranfield, Linplum, Alderston, and Mordington, was EDMUND HAY, of Talla, co. Peebles, of which he had a charter 12 Aug. 1439, yst. son of SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Lockerworth, and Yester, ancestor of the Marquess of Tweeddale. The immediate ancestor of this family,

THOMAS HAY, of Alderston and Hermiston, one of the clerks of Council and Session, 2nd son of Sir John Hay of Barra, Lord Clerk Register, by his 2nd wife, Rebecca, dau. of Alexander Thomson, of Duddingstone; *b.* 1625; *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir John Gibson, of Pentland, and *d.* 1679, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Alexander, of Huntingdon, Sheriff Depute of Haddington, *b.* 1675; *m.* Mary Gordon, of Lismore, and *d.* 24 March, 1745, leaving two sons,
1. THOMAS, a senator of the Coll. of Justice by the title of Lord Huntingdon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, Bt., by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, Bt., of Ancrum, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1755, leaving with other issue,
(1) ALEXANDER, of Mordington, Advocate, *m.* 1stly, in 1755, Jane Douglas, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, of Ballincrieff and Inverwick, and by her had with other issue,
1*a*. THOMAS (Sir), 5th Bt., of Alderston.
He *m.* 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of Alexander Pringle, of Whitbank, and *d.* 1788, leaving further issue,
2*a*. John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* 24 Aug. 1775; *m.* Christian, dau. of William Ker, of Broadmeadows, Hutton, co. Berwick, and *d.* 9 March, 1864, leaving issue,
1*b*. Alexander Murray, of Glen Auldyn, Ramsay, Isle of Man, Lieut. 51st Foot King's Own, *b.* 24 Jan. 1799; *m.* May, 1842, Eleanor (*d.* 6 May, 1878), dau. of Thomas Mylechreest, of Ramsay, and *d.* 17 July, 1864, having had issue,
1*c*. Thomas Alexander, *b.* 28 March, 1843; *m.* 1 June, 1871, Harriet (*d.* 1920), dau. of John Edwards, and *d.* 31 May, 1912, leaving issue,
● Harriet Eleanor (79, *High Street, Wavertree, Liverpool*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1878.
2*c*. James Shaw, *b.* 27 Feb. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1880, Charlotte Anne, dau. of William Corlett, of Ramsay, Isle of Man, and by her had issue,
1*d* ǂ Conran Ker (*Westhill, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 1 June, 1882; *m.* 30 Dec. 1908, ●Grace, dau. of Thomas Horsfield, of Manchester, and has issue,
1*e* ǂ Alexander Horsfield M.A. 1938 (*Westtown, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.*), *b.* 9 June, 1912; *m.* 1939, ●Bernice Louise, dau. of Walter C. Woodward, of Richmond, Indiana, U.S.A. and has issue,
ǂ Conran Alexander, *b.* 30 Dec. 1946.
●Arminal Elizabeth, *b.* 1943.
2*e* ǂ Gordon Conran, B.A. (1943), *b.* Nov. 1919; *m.* 1943, ●Elizabeth Jean, dau. of Edward Henry Stevenson, of Renfrew, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,
ǂ Stuart Gordon, *b.* 22 Oct. 1946.
1*e* ● Arminal Grace, *b.* 1916.
2*d* ǂ Thomas Corlett, V.D., Major Singapore Vol. Corps *b.* 17 June, 1883; *m.* 1930, ●Muriel, dau. of Rev. Charles Harry Dant, Rector of Babcary, Taunton, and has issue,
1*e* ● Pamela June, *b.* 1931.
2*e* ● Bettine Mary, *b.* 1932.
1*d* ● Lizzie Hilda (*Ramsey, Devizes Road, Trowbridge, Wilts*), formerly Prin. Domestic Science Coll., Trowbridge, *b.* 1881.
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1889, ●Arminal Walmsley, dau. of James Scotson, of Liverpool, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1908, having by her had issue,
2*d* ● Muriel Scotson, *m.* 1921, Georges Louis Bard (40, *Lambolle Road, N.W.3*).
2*b*. William Ker, Surg.-Gen. Madras Army, *b.* 22 April, 1800; *m.* 24 Feb. 1825, Catherine (*d.* 1883), dau. and co-heiress of Charles Swindell Norvell, and *d.* 1893, leaving with other issue.
1*c*. Christina, *m.* Col. Hennah, Madras Cav.
2*c* ● Mary Loraine, *m.* 27 April, 1865, Henry Wilberforce Bird.
3*b*. Thomas Pasley, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 1 May, 1801; *m.* 24 Feb. 1824, Georgette Heine (*d.* 10 Dec. 1874), dau. of M. Arnaud, of Mauritius, and *d.* 28 June, 1858, leaving issue,
1*c*. Woulfe, Major-Gen. I.S.C., *b.* 27 Sept. 1836; *m.* 3 Feb. 1863, Alida Maria (*d.* 21 Nov. 1906) dau. of Surg.-Gen. H. W. Porteous, and *d.* 11 July, 1910, having had issue,
1*d*. Henry Thomas Horatio, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 7 Dec. 1863; *m.* 8 April, 1896, Mary Margaret (*d.* 1940), dau. of Rev. George James Corser, Rector of Burrington, Ludlow, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1934, leaving issue,
Douglas Woulfe, M.C., Lieut. Middlesex Regt., *b.* 31 Jan. 1897; *k.* in action, 28 Sept. 1918.
●Alida Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1921, Major John Kaye Tickell, R.E., and has issue,
2*d*. ǂ James Douglas Fell. Geological Soc. M.I.M.M., served in S. African War, and in World War I (Hyderabad Vol. Rifles) (*Greystones, Whitchurch, Ross-on-Wye*), *b.* 26 June, 1865; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, ●Florence, 2nd dau. of late Henry Habberley Price, of Neath Abbey.
3*d*. Frederick George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1870; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1904.
4*d*. Alexander, *b.* 3 Sept. 1872; *m.* 3 June, 1909, ●Kathleen, dau. of late Gordon Styles Hare, of Croydon, and *d.* 5 April, 1925, leaving issue.
1*e* ǂ James Woulfe, *b.* 31 Dec. 1910; *m.* 11 Feb. 1933, ●Edith Mary, dau. of Arthur Henry Myston, of Johannesburg, and has issue,
1*f* ● Bertha Lillian, *b.* 6 Jan. 1934.
2*f* ● Hilda Rose, *b.* 4 April, 1937.

2e ♦ William Henry Ker, *b.* 7 Sept. 1912; *m.* 30 March, 1938 ●Violet May, dau. of late Harold Mortimer, of Manchester, and has issue,
1f ●Lynette Florence, *b* 1939.
2f ●Eadne Felicity, *b* 1943.
1d ●Mary Conran, *m.* 12 Jan. 1904, Charles Stansfeld Hicks.
2d ●Emily Henrietta.
3d ●Annie Ker.
4d. Lucy Catherine, *m.* 30 March, 1910, Cuthbert Collingwood, A.M.I.C.E., 3rd son of late Major-Gen. Clennell Collingwood, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1916.
2c. James Shaw (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1889), formerly 89th Regt., served in Indian Mutiny 1858, Administrator in the Gambia 1886–8, Gov. and C.-in-C. Sierra Leone 1888–92 (medal and clasp), and Gov. and C.-in-C. Barbados 1892–1900 (Jubilee Medal) 1897, *b.* 25 Oct. 1839, *m.* 1stly, Jane, of John Morin, of Allanton, co. Dumfries, and by her had issue,
●Margaret Eleanor (15, *Arnside Gardens, Wembley, Middlesex*), *m.* 5 Dec. 1895, Major Harold Wolstenholme Cobb, West Riding Regt., son of W. H. Cobb, of Clifton, York. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1909.
He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Marie (who *d.* 17 June, 1893), dau. of Jacques Polatza, of Brussels; and 3rdly, 31 Jan. 1894, Isabella Graham (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1926), dau. of late George Fergusson Cockburn, B.C.S., and *d.* 20 June, 1924.
3c. Loraine Geddes, 105th Regt., *b.* 28 June, 1847; *m.* Feb. 1879, Emily Alice (*d.* 3 July, 1934), dau. of Capt. Donald Macdonald, and *d.* 9 May, 1904, leaving issue,
1d ♦ Loraine Macdonald, sometime in Customs Dept., Trinidad, *b.* 1883.
2d ♦ James Carrington (*Santa Margarita, St. Josephs, Trinidad*), *b.* 1888; *m.* 1921, ●Maria Cynthia Fife, and has issue,
1e ♦ Rupert Loraine, *b.* 1924.
2e ♦ Ronald Louis, *b.* 1925.
3e ♦ Donald Joseph, *b.* 1927.
1d ●Mary Georgina, *m.* 1900, Arthur John Fortnum (*Little Dormer, St. John's Road, Crowborough, Sussex*).
2d ●Margaret Emily, *m.* 1904, Clanfergal George Chantrell O'Halloran
3d ●Hilda Rose, *m.* 1 May, 1919, A. R. Davidson Kemp, eldest son of A. Davidson Kemp.
1c. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Jan. 1864, Charles Bathurst, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1885, having had issue (*see* BLEDISLOE, V.). He *d.* 22 March, 1907.
4b. George Ker, 13th Bengal Inf, *d.* 1828.
(2) Patrick (Peter), Col. H.E.I.S., *m.* 24 June, 1782, Sarah, 4th dau. of Robert Dashwood, of Yellow Wood, Stogumber, co. Somerset (*see* DASHWOOD *of West Wycombe, Bt.*), and *d.* 1 April, 1822, having had with other issue,
1a. Patrick Martin, Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 1786; *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Mary Susan, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. Richard Clark, C.B., and left issue.
2a. Thomas, *b.* 1790, Capt. 43rd L.I., served in the Peninsula and the retreat to Corunna, *m.* Mary Newell, dau. of Col. Newell Maxwell, of co. Dumfries, and left issue.
(3) Thomas, M.D. Edinburgh, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1813, leaving two sons John, M.D., E.I.Col., and David, M.D., 26th Foot.
2. John, of Restalrig, Sec. to PRINCE CHARLES; attainted 1745, *d.* 1781; his son, Alexander, *d.s.p.* 1791.

The eldest son,

Sir John Hay, 1st Bt., of Alderston, created a *Baronet of Scotland*, 22 Feb. 1702–3, with remainder to his heirs male for ever. He *m.* 27 April, 1693, Catherine, dau. of Sir George Suttie, 1st Bt. of Balgone; and *d.* 1706, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hay, 2nd Bt., Capt. of Dragoons, *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1724, Eleanor, dau. of Hon. Sir Hew Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of Berwick; 2ndly, 31 July, 1740, Frances, widow of 4th Baron Byron, and dau. of 4th Baron Berkeley, of Stretton; and 3rdly, 14 Oct. 1761, Peggy, dau. of John Don, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1769, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir George Hay, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. of the Scots Greys, who *m.* Barbara, heiress of Henry Makdougal, of Makerstoun, and assumed the additional name of Makdougal. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1777, leaving a dau. Ann, *m.* John Scott, of Gala, and a son,

Sir Henry Hay-Makdougal, 4th Bt., *m.* 11 May, 1782, Isabella, dau. of Adm. Sir James Douglas, 1st Bt. of Springwood Park, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 13 April, 1825, leaving, with two other daus.,
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 1819, Gen. Sir Thomas Makdougal Brisbane, Bt. G.C.B., G.C.H., who *d s.p.m.* 31 Jan. 1860.

The Baronetcy, at Sir Henry's decease passed to his cousin,

Sir Thomas Hay, 5th Bt., eldest son of Alexander Hay, of Mordington (*see above*) who was grandson of Alexander Hay, of Huntington, brother of the 1st Baronet. He *m* 2 Jan. 1793, Anna, widow of Major Bingham, and dau. of Sheffield Howard, of New York, and *d.* 1832, having had issue, of whom the elder son,

Sir James Douglas Hamilton Hay, 6th Bt., an Officer in the Army, *b.* 28 Dec. 1800; *m.* in 1819, Jane (*d.* 24 Feb. 1888), dau. of William Sanderson, of Springbank, and had issue,
1. HECTOR MACLEAN (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. William Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1822; *m.* 29 Nov. 1860, ●Isabella, dau. of Robert Charles, of Melbourne, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1886, leaving issue, with two daus.,
1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
2 ♦ EDWARD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 30 May, 1870.
3 ♦ Frederick Howard, *b.* 20 Oct. 1871.
4 ♦ James Herbert, *b.* 17 July, 1873.
3. Hamilton Staveley Augustus Lindley, *b.* 6 May, 1824; *m.* 23 Oct. 1853, Agnes Swinton (*d.* 2 Nov. 1909), dau. of John Carfrae, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 9 May, 1884, having had issue,
1. Douglas Hamilton, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1872.
2 ♦ Henry Campbell, *b.* 1 April, 1859.
1. Agnes Jane, *d. unm.* Jan. 1911.
4. Howard Augustus, *b.* 3 April, 1828; *m.* 13 Oct. 1853, Sarah (*d.* 1902), dau. of Henry Harris, of Bitterne, Southampton, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1884, leaving issue,
1 ♦ William James Henry Beachell, *b.* 20 March, 1856.
2 ♦ Douglas Hector, *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1896, ●Amy Margaret, dau. of Alexander Jansen, of Ridgway Ontario, and has issue,
♦ Douglas Howard Jerome, *b.* 1898.
●Thelma Arline, *b.* 1903.
1 ●Jane Sophia Louisa, *m.* 1902, William Watts, of Brandon, Manitoba, and has issue.
5. Henry Cranston, *b.* 13 July, 1831; *d.* 1 Sept. 1890.
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 1846, John Morison, of Dundee, who *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
2. Mary Jane, *m.* 1875, Samuel Fleming Smith, who *d.* 21 April, 1876.
3. Augusta, *m.* 9 Aug. 1856, St. Lawrence Berford, of Canada, who *d.* 1895, leaving issue.
4. Louisa.
5. Harriotte Charlotte Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1916

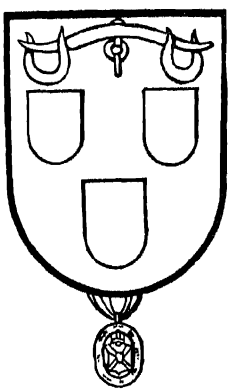
Sir James *d.* 30 July, 1873. His eldest son

Sir Hector Maclean Hay, 7th Bt., *b.* 28 March, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1852, Ann Charlotte (*d.* 24 July, 1888), widow of Lt.-Col. William Charles Lewis Bird, E.I.C.S., and dau. of Dr. J. White, 17th Lt. Dragoons. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1889, Julia (who *d.* 14 March, 1906), widow of William Johnson, of Appleby; and 3rdly, 26 Sept. 1906, Florence Anne (*d.* 15 July, 1946), widow of Major A. Dingwall Fordyce. Sir Hector *d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1916.

Creation—22 Feb. 1702–3.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fraises, arg, for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm., for GIFFORD; over all, in an escutcheon of pretence, arg., three escutcheons, gu., in the centre a key, fesseways, pointing to the right, wards downwards, sa., for difference, for HAY. *Crest*—A goat's head, erased, arg., horned, or. *Motto*—Spare nought.

HAY OF PARK.



Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll Hay, 10th Bt., of Park, co. Wigton, A.R.I.B.A., *b.* 13 April, 1909; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Hertha Louise, only dau. of late Ludwig Stölzle, of Nagelberg, Austria, and widow of Walter Biheller, of London, and has issue,

♦ JOHN ERROLL AUDLEY, *b.* 3 Dec. 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1942, ●Anne, (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.), formerly wife of Nigel de Glanville Waymouth, and dau. of late Vice-Adm. Aubrey Lambert, of Tranquil Corner, Betchworth, Surrey.

Lineage—SIR GILBERT HAY, of Dronlaw, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Hay of Erroll, Constable of Scotland (*see* ERROLL, E.), by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert II; *m.* 1416, Elizabeth Reid, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

ALEXANDER HAY, of Dronlaw, 10th in remainder to the Earldom of Erroll, 31 July, 1452 *m.* Marjory Fraser, heiress of Ardendraught and Delegaty and *d.* before 30 Dec. 1470, leaving a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Ardendraught, *m.* Margaret Leslie and *d.* before 30 March, 1502, leaving a son and successor,

SIR GILBERT HAY, of Delgaty and Ardendraught, who fell at Flodden 1512, leaving issue,
1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
1. Marjory, *m.* Henry Cheyne, yr. of Easlemont.
2. Marioun, *m.* George Gordon, yr. of Methlick.

Sir Gilbert was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER HAY, of Delgaty and Ardendraught, *m.* 31 May, 1510, Elizabeth Abernethy, dau. of 3rd Lord Saltoun, and was murdered *ca.* 1528, leaving issue,
1. ALEXANDER, of Delgaty, 4th in remainder to Erroll, 5 and 13 Dec. 1541, *m.* 1stly, March, 1532, Mariota Shaw (div. 6 March, 1534–5), and 2ndly, 1545, Janet, dau. of 6th Baron Forbes (widow of 3rd Earl of Atholl and who *m.* 3rdly, John Leslie of Balquhain), and *d.s.p.* 1546.
2. William, of Delgaty, 5th in remainder to Erroll 1541. He *m.* Elizabeth Barclay (who *m.* 2ndly, John Innes of Kinkell), and *d.s.p.* 1548 when (his only brother being then in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome) Delgaty passed to the next heir of entail William Hay of Artrochie.
3. Thomas, of whom presently.
1. Margaret, *m.* William Johnston of that Ilk.

The representation of the family devolved in 1548 upon the 3rd son,

SIR THOMAS HAY, of Park, Parson of Spynie 1539, Canon of Moray, Kt.St.J., Sec. to MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, Abbot (after the Reformation Perpetual Commendator) of Glenluce 1559. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Hon. David Kennedy of Culzean, 3rd son of the 2nd Earl of Cassills, and had issue. Sir Thomas *d. ca.* 1580, having in 1572 conveyed the Park of Glenluce to his eldest son,

THOMAS HAY, 2nd of Park, *m.* Janet, dau. of Uchtred Macdowall of Garthland, and *d.* before 12 Sept. 1628, leaving issue,
1. THOMAS, his heir. 1. Patrick. 3. John.
4. Alexander of Arrewland, *d.* 1636, leaving issue.

The eldest son,
THOMAS HAY, 3rd of Park, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gilbert Kennedy, of Genock, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR THOMAS HAY, 4th of Park, Knighted 3 July, 1602, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Hamilton of Lettrick, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Thomas Hay, 1st Bt., yr. of Park, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in his father's lifetime, 25 Aug. 1663. He *m.* 1661, Marion Hamilton, natural dau. of James, Duke of Hamilton, and *d.v.p.*, leaving a son,
Sir Charles Hay, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1662 ; *m.* 1685, his cousin, Grizel, dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, 3rd Bt., of Lochnaw, by whom he had issue,
1. Thomas, *m.* 1708, his cousin Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Maxwell, 1st Bt., of Monreith, and *d.v.p.* 1737, leaving with other issue,
THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. James, physician in Dumfries, *m.* Dorothea Crichton, of Crawfordton, and had,
1. William, of Crawfordton, *m.* 1752, Mary, dau. of Ludovick Cant, of Thurstone, and had with other issue,
(1) JAMES (Sir), 5th Bt.
(2) Lewis, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* 1784, Barbara, dau. of John Craigie, of Glendoick, co. Perth, and was *k.* at the landing of the British troops at the Helder, 27 Aug. 1799, having had, with other issue,
JOHN (Sir), 7th Bt.
1. Lilias, *m.* Mr. Stewart, of Shambelly.
2. Dorothea, *m.* 1755, John Graham, of Mossknow, and *d.* 1798. He *d.* 1794.

Sir Charles was *s.* at his decease, 1737, by his grandson,
Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd Bt., seriously wounded at the battle of Preston Pans in defence of Col. Gardiner. He was *b.* 1730, *m.* 1747, Jean, dau. of John Blair, of Dunskey, and had, with other issue (who *d.* young),
1. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Alexander, Capt. Gordon Highrs, *b. ca.* 1750 : *m.* Mary (*d.* 22. Feb. 1792), dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, 2nd Bt.
1. Susan, *m.* 15 April, 1779, John Dalrymple, of Dunragit, who assumed the surname of HAY, on his wife's succession to her brother, Sir Thomas, in 1794. Mr. Dalrymple-Hay was created a Baronet 20 April, 1798 (*see that title*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,
Sir Thomas Hay, 4th Bt., *d. unm.* 30 April, 1794, when the estate of Park devolved upon his sister, Susan, while the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin, the descendant of James Hay, 2nd son of Sir Charles, 2nd Bt. ; namely,
Sir James Hay, 5th Bt. (eldest son of William Hay, of Crawforton), *d.* 1794, soon after his succession to the title, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir William Hay, 6th Bt., *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1801, when the title devolved upon his cousin,
Sir John Hay, 7th Bt., who was called to the Scottish bar in 1821, and was, for upwards of a quarter of a century, Sheriff-Substitute of the co. Stirling. He was *b.* posthumously 20 Aug. 1799 ; only son of Lt.-Col. Lewis Hay, brother of Sir James Hay, 5th Bt. ; *m.* 29 June, 1836, Sarah Beresford, dau. of John Cossins, of Weymouth, by Susannah Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George, Lord Audley, and had with other issue,
1. ARTHUR GRAHAM (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Harry Douglas, M.D., Edinburgh, *b.* 2 Nov. 1845 ; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Mary Grace (*d.* 5 May, 1874), elder dau. of Walter W. Veasey, of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 22 Sept. 1909.
3. Charles Edward, of Somerby House, Oakham, *b.* 2 June, 1850 ; *m.* 13 April, 1886, Jessie Fulton (*d.* 17 Nov. 1931), widow of John Moffat, C.E., and only dau of James Arthur, of Carlung and Barshaw (*see* GLENARTHUR, B.), and *d.* 22 April, 1924, having had issue,
Charles Edward Erroll, Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 9 April, 1893 ; *k.* in action 9 Aug. 1918.
1. Susanna Elizabeth Tuchet, *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Major-Gen. John Gordon Graham, of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, 1st Royal Dragoons, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1911.
2. Georgiana Barbara, *m.* 4 May, 1863, William Johnston, of Ballykilbeg House, Down, M.P. for Belfast, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 July, 1902.

Sir John *d.* 15 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,
Sir Arthur Graham Hay, 8th Bt., Lieut. Galloway Militia, *b.* 5 June, 1839 ; *m.* 29 June, 1864, Thomasina Isabella (*d.* 30 Nov. 1918), yst. dau. of John Brett Johnston, of Ballykilbeg House, Down, and had issue,
1. LEWIS JOHN ERROLL (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Thomas James Macpherson, *b.* 15 Aug. 1876 ; drowned 1895.
3 † Arthur George Beresford (*Westhome, Palermo Road, Torquay, Devon*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1878 ; *m.* 30 April, 1913, Louise Emily May (*d.* 19 Feb. 1939), dau. of late Col. Henry Robert Carden, D.L., of Fishmoyne, Templemore, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
● Evelyn Alice Carden, *b.* 6 March, 1914 ; *m.* 16 April, 1945, Charles John Barton, Palestine Police (*Westhome, Palermo Road, Torquay, Devon*), elder surv. son of late Major Dennis James Barton, 52nd L.I., of Stratton, Cornwall, and has issue.
1 ● Mary Elizabeth Tuchet (1, *Rowland Terrace, Rostrevor, co. Down*), *b.* 24 May, 1865.
2. Gertrude Alice Brunette, *b.* 26 Dec. 1867, *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1945.
3. Emily Frances Graham, *b.* 14 July, 1871 ; *d.* 17 June, 1923.
4 ● Robina Margaret Catherine Violet, *b.* 4 Feb. 1874 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1906, Charles James Lord, of 4, Martello Avenue, Kingstown, co. Dublin, and has issue.
5 ● Florence Grace Douglas (4, *Martello Avenue, Kingstown, co. Dublin*), *b.* 31 March, 1875 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1914, Donald John O'Hara, C.E., of Omagh, co. Tyrone. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1936.

Sir Arthur *d.* 18 Nov. 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Lewis John Erroll Hay, 9th Bt., mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard of Scotland), *b.* 17 Nov. 1866 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1895, ● Lizabel Annie (*c/o National Bank of Scotland, Princes' Street, Edinburgh*), dau. of late Lachlan Macdonald, of Skeabost, Skye, and had issue,
1. ARTHUR THOMAS ERROLL (Sir), 10th and present Bt.
1. Marie Lizabel Macdonald, *b.* 9 July, 1896 ; *m.* 16 Feb. 1927, Colin Olaf MacDhonnachadh Campbell, of Kilmartin, and *d.* 31 July, 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ● Elspeth Minna Erroll (92, *Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1898 ; *m.* 30 April, 1924, Colin H. P. Campbell Penney, M.C., son of late J. Campbell Penney, of 6, Kingsburgh Road, Edinburgh, and has issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1947.
3 ● Dorothea Violet Douglas (100, *Coniston Drive, Edinburgh*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1900 ; *m.* 17 June, 1933, Lt.-Col. Henry Normand MacLaurin, M.B.E., Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cav.), eldest son of late Donald MacLaurin, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Burma, 7 April, 1944.
4. Jean Isobel Macpherson, *b.* 29 Dec. 1901 ; *m.* 30 April, 1929, Frederick Foulkes Capron, late R.A., 2nd son of George Herbert Capron, of Southwick Hall, Oundle, and *d.* March, 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5 ● Lisabel Ailsa Macdonald, *b.* 20 Nov. 1903 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1942, Thomas Pilkington Burns, only son of J. W. Burns, of Mortimer Lodge, Mortimer, Berks.
6 ● Lilias Erroll Audley Beresford, *b.* 23 July, 1906.
7. Margaret Audrey Theresa, *b.* 3 Oct. 1907.
8 ● Betty Louise Macdonald, *b.* 11 Jan. 1913.

Sir Lewis *d.* 14 May, 1923.
Creation—25 Aug. 1663.
Arms—Arg., three escutcheons, and in chief an ox-yoke fesseways ppr.
Residence—6, Basildon Court, Devonshire Street. W.1.

HAY OF SMITHFIELD.



Sir Duncan Edwyn Hay, 10th Bt., of Smithfield and Haystoun, educ. Eton ; J.P. and D.L. co. Peebles, Brig. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), hon. Lieut. R.M. 1914–15, A.D.C. Personal Staff 1917–18, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 25 Sept. 1882 ; *s.* his father 1895 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1905, ● Lavinia Mary, only dau. of Wallace Charles Houston (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—JOHN HAY, of Smithfield, co Peebles, living 27 May, 1528, 3rd son of 2nd Lord Hay of Yester (ancestor of the Marquess of Tweeddale), acquired part of the lands of Posso in Peebles, 15 Feb. 1542-3. By Janet Scott, his wife, had issue,
1. JAMES, to whom his father gave half his lands of Smithfields and of Swynton in Peebles, 1542 ; *m.* Janet Gavana, but *d.s.p.* 1540.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. John, of Kingsmeadows, which he purchased 1570 ; *m.* Marion Ker, and had three sons, Andrew, John, and William. The eldest son,
ANDREW HAY, Writer to the Signet, purchased the estate of Haystoun 1635, *m.* Janet Hay, and *d.* 1655, leaving two sons, John and Andrew ; of whom the elder,
JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, one of the Prin. Clerks of Session, *d.* 27 Oct. 1679, leaving a son and successor,
JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, living 1689, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Murray, of Blackbarony ; and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN HAY, of Haystoun, *m.* 7 March, 1712, Grizel Thomson, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue, with six other daus.,
1. JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Adam, M.P. co. Perth, *m.* 1stly, Miss Britland ; and 2ndly, Miss Harpur, sister of Sir Harry Harpur, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1775.
1. Jean, *m.* Dr. Hamilton, Prof. of Divinity at Edin. Univ.

The 2nd son,
THOMAS HAY, of Smithfield, *s.* his brother 1540 and *d.* 1570, leaving a son,
JOHN HAY, of Smithfield, was *s.* at his decease in 1628, by his only surv. son,
Sir James Hay, 1st Bt., of Smithfield, apptd. by JAMES VI 1624, Esquire of His Majesty's Body, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 20 July, 1635 ; the patent being accompanied by a grant of land in Nova Scotia, 'extending three miles along the river Grand Solsibon, in Capricorne, and Stretchburg, thence northward for six miles, to be thenceforward denominated the Barony and Regality of Smithfield. Sir James *m.* Sidney Massey, or according to another account, a dau. of Lord Beaumont, and had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, of Smithfield, *d.s.p.*
1. Anne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1649, Sir James Douglas, afterwards 11th Earl of Morton, and was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1700, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1686.

Sir James *d.* 1654 (admin. 2 Jan. 1655), and was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his elder son,

Sir John Hay, 2nd Bt., who was disinherited by his father, and *d.* 1659 (admin. 24 Aug. 1668), when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James Hay, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1652; *m.* 23 July, 1678, Grace (*d.* 1753, aged 96), yst. dau. of Rev. Thomas Clavering, Rector of Piddlehinton, Dorset, and *d.s.p.m.* 1683, when the Baronetcy became dormant, and so continued until

Sir James Hay, 4th Bt., M.D., Edin., eldest son of John Hay, of Haystoun (*see above*), was (on 9 Nov. 1805) served heir at Peebles to John Hay, of Kingsmeadows, his great-great-grandfather, and assumed the title as heir male of the 3rd Baronet. Sir James *m.* 13 Dec. 1751, Dorriel (*d.* 28 March, 1770), yst. dau. and co-heir of Daniel Campbell, of Greenyards, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1810, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir John Hay, 5th Bt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1755; *m* 9 July, 1785, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Nov. 1803), yst. dau. of 16th Baron Forbes, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. ADAM (Sir), 7th Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* 8 Feb. 1819, George Forbes, 3rd son of Sir William Forbes, 6th Bt. of Pitsligo, and *d.* 3 March, 1877.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Jan. 1825, Sir David Hunter Blair, Bt., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1859. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1857.

Sir John *d.* 23 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Hay, 6th Bt., M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1788; *m.* 6 Oct. 1821, Anne Preston (*d.* 2 Sept. 1862), and *d.s.p.* 1 Nov. 1838, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir Adam Hay, 7th Bt., *b.* 14 Dec. 1795; *m.* 23 March, 1823, Henrietta Callender (*d.* 6 June, 1849), eldest dau. of William Grant, of Congalton, co. Haddington, and had four sons and five daus., of whom,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Dorothea, *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, 9th Earl of Chesterfield, and *d.* 26 April, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1887.
2. Mary Anne, *m.* 12 Dec. 1860, Lt.-Col. Charles Inge, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 1874.
3. Louisa Grace, *m.* 27 Nov. 1862, James Wolfe-Murray, of Cringletie and Henderland, and *d.* 7 May, 1883, leaving issue (*see* MURRAY, Bt.).

Sir Adam *d.* at Cannes, France, 18 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Hay, 8th Bt., *b.* 8 May, 1825; *m.* Aug. 1853, Sarah (*d.* Feb. 1910), dau. of A. Duncan, of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. JOHN ADAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Alexander Duncan, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Aug. 1858; *d.* 1 March, 1881.
3. Athole Stanhope, *b.* 25 March, 1861, Lieut. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *m.* 16 Jan 1890, Caroline Margaret (*d.* 25 Nov. 1943), yst. dau. of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 11 July, 1933, leaving issue.

1. Robert Athole, Capt. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo., *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *m.* 9 May, 1914, Margaret Heywood (*d.* 17 Dec. 1928), dau. and co-heir of late Richard Heywood Heywood Jones, of Badsworth Hall, York, and *d.* 22 May, 1939, having had issue,
   (1) John Heywood, *b.* 14 March, 1920; *d.* 7 Feb. 1923.
   (1)●Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Feb. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1938, Major David Hammond-Chambers-Borgnis, K.O.S.B., yst. son of Capt. J. A. Hammond-Chambers-Borgnis, of Oaklands, Curridge, Newbury, Berks. He *d.* on active service in India 3 Sept. 1943, and she *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1946, Edward Knight.
   (2)●Caroline Margaret, *b.* 29 June, 1916; *m.* 4 June, 1943, 10th Baron Polwarth, and has issue.
   (3)●Sarah Dorothea, *b.* 2 April, 1924; *m.* 15 Aug. 1946, David Rimington Tetley, of The Cliff, Helmsley, co. York, yst. son of Lt.-Col. F. Eric Tetley, D.S.O., of Foston Hall, co. York, and 1, The Grove, North Lane, Leeds, 8, and has issue.

2 ‡ BACHE MCEVERS ATHOLE, Lt.-Col. late 19th Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive (Crookston, Peebles)*, *b.* 24 Sept. 1892; *m.* 21 Aug. 1918, ●Judith Mimi, widow of Capt. Alfred Spencer Mason Summers, 19th Hus., and dau. of late Capt. Davies Bryan Poole (*see* COOKE, Bt.), and has had issue,
   Martin John, 2nd Lieut. Life Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 3 June, 1919; *d.* on active service 11 Oct. 1941.

3. Athole, *b.* 17 Oct. 1901; *m.* 6 April, 1933, ●Silvia Fausset (23, *Edge Street, Kensington, W.*8), only dau. of late Major Maher Fausset Baker, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1938.
4. Robert Butler, *b.* 21 Aug. 1864; *m.* 4 Jan. 1899, ●Ella (11, *Chelsea Embankment, S.W.*3), dau. of late F. B. Bulkeley Johnson. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1912, leaving issue,
   ●Grizel Butler, *b.* 9 Nov. 1900; *m.* 28 Oct. 1924, Lt.-Cmdr. Robert Harvey Combe, R.N. (ret.), yr. son of John Combe, of 6, South Eaton Place, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Henrietta Louisa, M.B.E. (1918); *d. unm.* 8 May, 1944.
2. Adèle, O.B.E. (1918); *m.* 23 Jan. 1900, Hon. Charles H. Scudamore-Stanhope, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1931, leaving issue (*see* CHESTERFIELD, E.). He *d.* 9 Feb. 1937.

Sir Robert *d.* 30 May, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Adam Hay, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Peebles, Major 6th Vol. Bn. R. Scots Lothian Regt., formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 5 May, 1854; *m.* 10 March, 1881, Anne Salisbury Mary Meliora (*d.* 13 May, 1941), dau. of Sir Robert John Milliken Napier, 9th Bt. of Napier, and had issue,

1. DUNCAN EDWYN (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

1●Meliora, *m.* 26 Jan. 1909, Major Mark Sprot, of Riddell, Melrose, co. Roxburgh, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 Dec. 1946

2. Doriel, *m.* 12 Feb. 1914, Vice-Adm. Hon. Arthur Brandreth Scott Dutton, C.B., C.M.G., R.N., yst. son of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton (*see* SHERBORNE, B.), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1932.

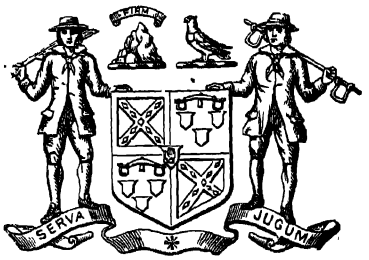
Sir John *d.* 4 May, 1895, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—20 July, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars, erm.; over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, arg., three escutcheons, gu.; with the addition of a bordure, vert, charged with unicorns' heads, couped, and stars alternately, arg. *Crest*—An ox-yoke, in bend, or, bows, gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter, a husbandman, habited, ppr., holding over his shoulder an ox-yoke, or; and on the sinister, a royal stag, ppr. *Motto*—Pro patrià.

Seat—Haystoun, co. Peebles. *Clubs*—New (Edin.); Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron.

DALRYMPLE-HAY.



Sir Charles John Dalrymple-Hay, 5th Bt., C.V.O., of Park Place, co. Wigtown, served in Foreign Office 1887–1895, and in Privy Council Office 1895–1928, M.V.O. (1924), C.V.O. (1928), *b.* 21 March, 1865; *s.* his brother 1929; *m.* 17 April, 1906, Rose (*d.* 21 April, 1927), dau. of late Capt. W. T. Hickman, 50th Regt.

Lineage—JOHN DALRYMPLE, yr. son of John Dalrymple, of Stair, *m.* 16 Nov. 1620, Janet, dau. of Fergus Kennedy, of Knockdolian. Their son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, *b.* 1621, Chamberlain to 1st Viscount Stair, acquired the estate of Dunragit in 1682; *m.* Agnes Cathcart. Their son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, *m.* Margaret Blair, of Dunskey (*d.* 24 April, 1747, aged 75), and by her had two sons,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. John, Capt. 21st Foot, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1741, Mary Niven, and *d.s.p. k.* at the battle of Falkirk 17 Jan. 1746.

The elder son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, M.D., *b.* 18 Oct. 1706; *m.* 15 Jan. 1740, Grace, dau. of Patrick McDouall, of Freugh, and had, with three other daus. (*d.* young),

1. James, *b.* 1742; *d.* 15 June, 1746.
2. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Grace, *b.* 1747; *m.* Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan.

James Dalrymple *d.* 14 May, 1776, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Dalrymple-Hay, 1st Bt., Col. in the Army, served in the American Revolutionary War, *b.* 1749; *m.* 15 April, 1779, Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd Bt. of Park (*see that title*), and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Hay, 4th Bt. On succeeding to Park at the death of Sir Thomas Hay, 4th Bt., in 1794, Col., Dalrymple assumed the name of Hay by Royal Licence 4 April, 1798, and was created a Baronet 27 April, 1798. They had with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Jean, *m.* 1813, Vans Hathorn, of Garthlan, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1808, Lieut. Leveson Douglas Stewart, R.N. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.).

Sir John *d.* 12 May, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Dalrymple-Hay, 2nd Bt., *b.* 8 July, 1788; *m.* 1 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Feb. 1821), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Shaw Heron Maxwell, Bt., by whom he had with other issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Hathorn, by whom (*d.* 10 July, 1838) he had issue,

2. George James, Col. B.S.C., *b.* 25 Sept. 1829; *m.* 11 May, 1855, Amelia Emily (*d.* 5 Aug. 1912), dau. of Col. Henry Daniel Maitland, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1881, having by her had issue,
   1. James Reginald Maitland, C.B. (1910), D.S.O. (1900), Col. W.I. Regt., and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Forces in Jamaica 1910–14, served in Transvaal, in W. Africa, in Sierra Leone, and on Staff in World War I 1917, *b.* 30 July, 1858; *m.* 20 April, 1892●Catherine Margaret, dau. of Henry Billinghurst, of Stedham Hall, Sussex, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1924.
   2. Charles Vernon, Madras C.S., Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public service in India, served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, three medals), *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1888, ●Lina (*Beverley, Cecil Park, Pinner*), dau. of late F. Hambley, and *d.* 19 April, 1936.
   3. Harley Hugh (Sir), a prominent Cons. Civil Engr., Mem. of Council of Inst. of C.E.'s, was responsible for construction of many new stations and extensions of London's Underground Rlys.; also responsible for design and construction of power stns., and for the tunnel under the Hoogly, at Calcutta; created Kt. Bach. 1933, *b.* 7 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1 Sept. 1891, ●Agnes Yelland (*c/o Midland Bank Ltd., 22 Victoria St., S.W.*1), dau. of late Frederick Waters, of Clarence House, Gosport, and *d.* Dec. 1940, leaving issue,
   ●Alison Hathorn Compton, *b.* 1 Jan. 1909; *m.* 19 Feb. 1938, John Berger (*Bilbrook Houses, Nr. Washford, Somerset*), only son of J. S. Berger, of Hythe, Kent, and has issue.
   4. John Barstow Mackenzie, educ. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edin., *b.* 17 Aug. 1863; *m.* 30 Jan. 1895, ●Frances Marion (53, *Annandale*

Avenue, Bognor Regis, Sussex), dau. of late Edward J. Walker, of Upton-on-Severn, and *d.* 8 May, 1943, leaving issue,

James Erroll, *b.* 30 Aug. 1896, educ. Malvern and Sandhurst, Lt.-Col. Royal Scots. Fus., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded); *m.* 20 June, 1928, ●Gladys Mary Crawford (Beryl), dau. of Lt.-Col. C. E. D. O. Rew, of Ixworth, Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1946.

5. George Houston Lane, *b.* 9 Sept. 1865; *m.* 26 Nov. 1894, ●Alice Kathleen (*Brownings, Pytches Road, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), dau. of late Col Sir William Brereton Hudson, K.C.I.E., and *d.* 10 March, 1948, having had issue,

(1) Brian George Rowland, Major I.A., served in World War I, 1917–19, and in World War II; *b* 31 Jan. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 1925. Beatrice (*d.* Dec. 1935), dau. of A. W. Inglis, of Behar, and had issue,

1*a* † JAMES BRIAN, educ. Blundell's, Tiverton, Lieut. R.M., *heir presumptive, b.* 19 Jan. 1928.

2*a* † John Hugh, *b.* 16 Dec. 1929.

3*a* † Ronald George Inglis, *b.* 3 March, 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1937, ●Elizabeth, only dau. of Tennent Aiton, of Behealing, Dibrugarh, Assam, and *d.* on active service, 17 Oct. 1943, having by her had issue,

4*a* † Christopher Hamish, *b.* 26 Feb. 1941.

(2) † Hugh Brereton, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. (ret.) I.A.C., served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner), *b.* 15 Dec. 1900; *m.* 28 Aug. 1939, ●Gwendyth, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Norman L. Callard, and has issue,

●Janet Margaret, *b.* 2 Sept. 1941.

(1)●Lorna Alice Emily, *b.* 14 Oct. 1899; *m.* Dec. 1922, Alexander Izat Walker, M.C., and has issue.

6 † Stair Francis Barton, educ. St. Paul's School and R.M.C., Lt.-Col I.A. (ret.), served with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal and clasps), and in C.P. India during the famine 1899 (services brought to the notice of Govt. of India), N.W. F. of India 1908 (medal with clasp), in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, three medals), and cmdd. the Rui Khaf Col. in E. Persia 1919–20 (despatches, medal and clasp), served in World War II 1939–44 (Civil Defence) (*Dunragit, Bathwick Hill, Bath*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1872; *m.* 27 Sept. 1893, ●Laura Mary Edith Catherine de Bouillion (Princess Laura Palæologue), dau. of late Col. E. H Wickham, R.A., formerly of Horsington, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Princess Eugénie Palæologue, and has a son,

Christopher Montague Vernon Francis, D.S.C. (1944), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1915–19 with submarines and anti-submarines (despatches, three medals), awarded Roy. Humane Soc. medal for saving life at sea 1917, served in World War II 1939–44 (despatches three times), cmd'd H.M.S. *Mistral*, Western Approaches 1942; *b.* 9 Nov 1896; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1919, Mary Teresa (who obtained a div. 1929), yr. twin dau. of late Col. Edward Mostyn (*see* MOSTYN, Bt.), and had issue,

●Mary Cicely Teresa, served in World War II as Petty Officer, W.R.N.S. 1940–44; *b.* 8 March, 1920; *m.* 11 April, 1947, John Felix Lloyd-Johnes, yr. son of Herbert Thomas Lloyd-Johnes, M.C., of Dolancothy, Carmarthenshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1929, ●Helen Violet, dau. of H. K. Grierson, formerly of Castle Douglas, and *d.* on active service 20 Dec. 1944.

1. Anne Susan, *m.* 22 Nov. 1930, Col. Henry Townsend Butcher, Bde. Comdr. R.F.A., son of Major-Gen. Arthur Butcher, and *d.* 14 May, 1934, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action in France, 20 Sept. 1915.

2. Mary Emily, *d. unm.*

3. Houston Stewart, *b.* 12 April, 1833; *m.* 26 March, 1859, ●Mary Louisa, dau. of William Richard King, magistrate at Port Mackay Queensland, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1873, leaving with other issue,

1. James Stewart, *b.* 21 Feb. 1860; *m.* 18 June, 1886, ●Emily dau. of William Irving, and *d.* 31 March, 1931, leaving issue,

† John Charles Houston, late A.I.F., served in World War I 1914–19 (17, *Ebsworth Road, Rose Bay, Wollahra, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 7 July, 1890; *m.* 10 Sept. 1921, ●Vera May, dau. of William Earl, of Dungog, N.S. Wales.

●Mary Grace, *b.* 9 Sept. 1888.

2. Richard Tycho, *b.* 3 Oct. 1861; *m.* 22 Dec. 1888, ●Bessie (*Dunragit, Bay Street, Double Bay, N.S. Wales*), dau. of J. W. Cheesbrough, and *d.* 1943, having had with other issue,

(1) † Charles Stewart, M.C., Lieut. Australian Art., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Cleveden, Coolalie, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1922, ●Barbara, dau. of late Warwick Chambers, of Sydney, and has issue,

† John Warwick, *b.* 16 Aug. 1928.

●Ann, *b.* 10 Jan. 1924.

(2) † Kenneth Houston, served in World War I 1914–19 as Lieut. Australian M.G.C. and in World War II as Lieut. R.A.N.V.R. (*Banika Cape Marsh, Brit. Solomon Is.*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1932, ●Sylvia, dau. of Dr. Conroy, of Blayney, N.S. Wales.

(1)●Margaret Fordyce, *b.* 24 Dec. 1889.

(2)●Kathleen Alice, *b.* 12 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1stly, 1919, William Hay, of Yass, N.S. Wales, son of late William Hay, of Warren, N.S. Wales. She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Cmdr. T. de Burgh Thomas, R.N.R. (10, *Blackett Street, Wollongong, N.S. Wales*).

(3) Bessie, *b.* 20 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1921, Arthur Grigson, son of Dr. R. Grigson, of Muswell-brook. She obtained a div. 1927, and *d.* 7 April, 1935.

(4)●Ellinor Mary, *b.* 2 July, 1904; *m.* 1928, Richard Clarence Kirby, son of C. Kirby, of Cairns, Queensland. She obtained a div. 1937.

3 † Claude Thomas Hugh Vans, *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1896, ●Belle, dau. of Frank Wheelhouse, C.E., and has had with other issue,

† Houston Francis Wilfred, *b.* 24 July, 1907.

●Isobel Ellen Ruby, *b.* 28 Oct. 1904, *m.* 29 Nov. 1924, Arthur John Peverly Hall, LL.B., R.A.F., and has issue.

4 † Houston Stewart, Manager of Commercial Bank, Penrith, N.S. Wales, *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 16 July, 1906, Daisy Annie (*d.* 6 Sept. 1928), dau. of David Davis, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has had with other issue.

(1) † Houston Stewart, *b.* 6 July, 1909.

(1)●Barbara, *b.* 9 June, 1913.

(2)●Nancy Stair, *b.* 6 June, 1915.

(3)●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Nov. 1921.

1●Emma Annie (*Queens Club Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 27 July, 1863; *m.* 22 April, 1884, Thomas Burton Dibbs, only son of Sir Thomas A. Dibbs, and has issue. He *d.* 1921.

2●Ellen Moret (21, *Dumbarton Street, N. Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1871.

1. Sarah Georgina, *m.* 20 Nov. 1849, James Stewart, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1910. He *d.* 1895 leaving issue (*see* GALLOWAY, E.).

2. Susan, *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, Hastings McDouall and *d.* 8 May, 1911, leaving issue (*see* BUTE, M.). He *d.* 19 June, 1869.

3. Grace Maria, *m.* 8 June, 1854, Rev. William Sutherland McDouall and *d.* 3 April, 1923, leaving issue (*see* BUTE, M.). He *d.* 9 Aug. 1902.

4. Mary Heron Maxwell, *m.* 28 April, 1864, Lt.-Gen. Charles Francis Fordyce, C.B. and *d.* 23 July, 1914. He *d.s.p.* Sept. 1887.

5. Anne Wilhelmina, *m.* 24 April, 1878, Ven. Edwin Price, M.A., Archdeacon of Auckland, Rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham, and hon. Priest-in-Ordinary to H.M. THE KING, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1932. He *d.* 16 March, 1914.

Sir James *d.* 19 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ADM. RT. HON. **Sir John Charles Dalrymple-Hay, 3rd Bt.**, P.C. G.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.; J.P. and D.L. co. Wigtown; a Public Works Loan Commr. 1862–74; a Lord of the Admiralty 1866–9; M.P. for Wakefield 1862–5, for Stamford 1866–80, and for Wigtown Burghs 1880–5; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1872, and hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1904; served in the first Kaffir war 1835, on W. Coast of Africa 1835–6, S. America and Pacific 1836–9, Syrian War 1840, E. Indies and China 1843–50, in Borneo operation 1845, cmd'd the squadron in Bias Bay, Sept. 1849, in the Gulf of Tonquin, Oct. 1849, and H.M.S. *Hannibal* in the Black Sea 1855–6, and was present at the capture of Kertch, Kinburn, and Sebastopol; *b.* 11 Feb. 1821; *m.* 18 Aug. 1847 Hon. Eliza Napier (*d.* 2 April, 1901), 3rd dau. of 9th Baron Napier, and had issue,

1. James Francis, Major 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., J.P., C.C. and D.L. co. Ayrshire and J.P. co. Wigtown, *b.* 31 May, 1848; *m.* 15 April, 1873, Ellen Douglas (*d.* 2 April, 1901), eldest dau. of late Robert Hathorn Johnston-Stewart, of Physgill and Glasserton, and *d.* 1 May, 1908, having had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),

●Eleanor Louisa, headmistress of Westonbirt Sch. 1928–31, and Princ. of Downham Sch. from 1932, Vice-Pres. Girl Guides Assoc. (*Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; Ladies' Empire Club*), *m.* 27 Aug. 1903, Brig.-Gen. John Archibald Houlson Craufurd, C.M.G., C.B.E., late I.A. and R.A.F., of Craufurdland, co. Ayr, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 July, 1933, leaving issue.

2. WILLIAM ARCHIBALD (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3. CHARLES JOHN (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1. Evelyn Eliza, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1933.

2. Clara Georgiana; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1946.

3. Mary Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1920), *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1928.

4. Mabel Lucy, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1900.

5. Ellinor Alice, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1913.

6●Violet Susan (17, *Irvine Road, Colchester*), *m.* 18 July, 1899, Frederick Howard Marsh, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.C.S., Master of Downing Coll., and Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of Camb. He *d.* 24 June, 1915.

Sir John *d.* 28 Jan. 1912, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Archibald Dalrymple-Hay, 4th Bt., *b.* 30 Jan. 1851; *m.* 2 June, 1906, Mary (*d.* 27 April, 1933), only child of late William McChlery, Bengal C.S., and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1929, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—27 April, 1798.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a saltire, az., nine lozenges of the field, all within a bordure, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., in chief, an ox yoke in fesse, ppr., three escutcheons, gu. *Crests*—1st, a rock, ppr., over it the motto, Firm; 2nd, a falcon, ppr., charged on the breast with an escutcheon, gu. *Supporters*—Two men in country habits, holding in their hands, dexter, a plough share, ppr.; sinister, an ox yoke ppr. *Mottoes*—For DALRYMPLE, Firm; for HAY, Serva jugum.

Address—c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

HAYTER.



The Baron Hayter (Sir Charles Archibald Chubb), of Chislehurst, co. Kent, and a Baronet, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London from 1946, dir. of Chubb

and Sons Lock and Safe Co., Chm. of Planet Building Soc., mem. of Court of Common Council of City of London, Chm. of Library Cttee. 1929, and Co. Purposes Cttee. 1934 and 1946, Upper Bailiff of the Weavers' Co. 1922 and 1936; *b.* 11 Nov. 1871; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1946; *m.* 8 June, 1898, Mary (*d.* 4 June, 1948), eldest dau. of John Fletcher Haworth, J.P., of Priory Court, Wimbledon, and has issue,

1 ♦ GEORGE CHARLES HAYTER, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Man.-Dir. of Chubb and Sons Lock and Safe Co. (92, *Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.*), *b.* 25 April, 1911; *m.* 28 March, 1940, ●Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Thomas A. Rumbold, of 9, Drax Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.20 (*see* RUMBOLD, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ George William Michael, *b.* 9 Oct. 1943.

2 ♦ John Andrew, *b.* 20 April, 1946.

1 ● Sarah, *b.* 30 Jan. 1941.

2 ♦ David William Early, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–42 (despatches, prisoner Far East), *b.* 31 May, 1914; *m.* 2 Dec. 1939, ●Veronica, dau. of W. Clifton, of Shanghai, and has issue,

♦ Jeremy Knyvett, *b.* 29 July, 1941.

Lineage—CHARLES CHUBB, of Barnsbury Park, Islington *b.* 1772; *m.* Maria Hayter, and *d.* 1846, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN CHUBB, of Radcliffe House, Brixton, Surrey, *b.* 1815; *m.* Priscilla (*d.* 1863), dau. of Godwin Withers, of Romsey, Hants, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

1. John Charles, *d.* Sept. 1899, leaving four sons and three daus.
2. GEORGE HAYTER, **1st** Baron.
3. Harry Withers, of Burlingham, Chislehurst, *b.* 1857; *m.* Frances Emory, dau. of Rev. George Crooks, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1905, leaving issue, two sons and two daus.

1. Priscilla Jane, *m.* Thomas Hogue of Bournemouth, and had issue. The 2nd son,

GEORGE HAYTER, **1st Baron Hayter**, J.P. Kent, formerly Commr. of Royal Patriotic Fund, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, Offr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, K.G.St.J., *b.* 29 Aug. 1848; knighted 1885; created a Baronet 20 June, 1900, and raised to the peerage as BARON HAYTER, *of Chislehurst, co. Kent*, 29 Jan. 1927. He *m.* 29 Dec. 1870, Sarah Vanner (*d.* 8 Nov. 1940), D.G.St.J., only dau. of Charles Early, of Witney, co. Oxford, J.P., and had issue,

1. CHARLES ARCHIBALD, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 ♦ George Herbert, Major late R.F.A. (T.F.) (*Newlands, Chislehurst, Kent; Carlton and Constitutional Clubs*), *b.* 27 May, 1873.

1. Ethelwyn Early, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1942.

2 ● Helen Mary, *m.* 21 Sept. 1909, Harold Gabriel Morrish, of Langhurst, Haslemere, Surrey, M.A. Camb., elder son of late Sir Thomas Buxton Morrish, and has issue.

3 ● Priscilla Frances Vanner, *m.* 3 June, 1909, Alex Woodward Hill, M.A. (2, *Marsham Way, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks*), only son of Dr. Alex Hill, late Master of Downing Coll. Camb., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1946, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 20 June, 1900. Baron Hayter (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1927.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Chubb, az., a cross erminois, between in the first and fourth quarters a bezant, and in the second and third a rose or; 2nd and 3rd, Hayter, az., a chevron between two bulls' heads couped in chief, and in base an escallop, all or. *Crest*—In front of a demi-lion az., holding between the paws a bezant charged with a rose gu., a key fesswise, the ward upwards and to the dexter or. *Supporters*—On either side a lion az., holding in the mouth a rose gu., barbed, seeded, leaved, and slipped ppr. and charged on the shoulder with a key palewise, wards downwards and to the dexter or. *Motto*—Cavendo tutus.

Residence—Lethbridge, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *Clubs*—Carlton and Constitutional.

HAZLERIGG.



The Baron Hazlerigg (Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg), of Noseley Hall, co. Leicester, and a Baronet, J.P., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Leicester (High Sheriff 1909), C.C. co. Leicester from 1906 (Chm. 1922–24), Mem. Billesdon R.D.C., Chm. Quarter Sessions, Pres. Royal Agric. Soc. 1931; Chm. Council of Agric. for England 1932; K.St.J.; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1901), Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1915–16, Capt. Gen. List 1916–18, hon. Capt. R.A.F. 1918, hon. Col. 115th Field Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1940; served on Commission on Coroners and on Advisory Cttee., Regln. 18B, *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *s.* his grandfather as 13th Bt. 1890, and was created BARON HAZLERIGG, of Noseley, co. Leicester 12 Feb. 1945; *m.* 14 July, 1903, ●Dorothy Rachel, eldest dau. of late John Henry Buxton, J.P., D.L., of Easneye, Ware, co. Hertford (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ ARTHUR GREY, M.C., D.L., J.P. co. Leicester, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932) (*The Oaklands, Breach Lane, Earl Shilton, Leicester*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1910; *m.* 19 Sept. 1945, ●Patricia, dau. of late John Pullar, of High Seat, Fields Hill, Kloof, Natal, and has issue,

● Angela Christine, *b.* 22 Dec. 1946.

2 ♦ Thomas Heron, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1935), Major Leicestershire Yeo. late F/O. R.A.F O.R., served in World War II 1939–45, a Mem. of London Stock Exchange (*Milton House, Northampton; Conservative Club and M.C.C.*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *m.* 28 March, 1942, ●Audrey Cecil, dau. of late Major Cecil Bates, D.S.O., M.C, of Oxendon Hall, Market Harborough, and Flinthill, West Haddon, Rugby (*see* BATES, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Rupert Heron, *b.* 14 Jan. 1943.

2 ♦ Simon Martival, *b.* 14 April, 1945.

3 ♦ Robert Maynard, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1938), Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Noseley Hall, Leicestershire*), *b.* 22 July, 1916; *m.* 9 Jan. 1942, ●Rose, dau. of Charles Cox, and has issue,

1 ● Rosemary Maynard, *b.* 26 Nov. 1942.

2 ● Gillian Henrietta, *b.* 29 March, 1946.

1 ● Rachel Elizabeth, *m.* 17 April, 1928, Lt.-Col. Anthony Charles Ward Kimpton, Herts Yeo. (*Rydes Court, Rydes Hill, Guildford, Surrey*), eldest surv. son of late Charles Kimpton, of Wallington, Surrey, and has issue,

2 ● Dorothy Joan, *m.* 25 Oct. 1930, James Nathaniel Bosanquet Alexander (33, *St John's Wood Road, N.W.*8), and has issue.

3 ● Edith Bridget, Snr. Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II.

Lineage—This family, whose patronymic is HESILRIGH (which was changed by the 11th Bt. to HAZLERIGG), has owned and occupied Noseley from about the end of the 14th century, or the beginning of the 15th century.

Sir Thomas Hesilrige, 1st Bt., of Noseley, co. Leicester, M.P. for that co. 1614 and 1624–25, and Sheriff 1612–13, son and heir of Thomas Hesilrige, of Noseley Hall, by Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Kt., of Charwelton, co. Northampton, was created a Baronet 21 July, 1622. He was *b.* 1504 and *m.* Frances (*d.* 1638), dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, Kt., of Alderton, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1629, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Hesilrige, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Leicester 1640–5, and for Leicester 1654–9, commanded for the Parliament, as Col., a regiment of cuirassiers, called *The Lobsters*, which performed some signal services; he was also Gov. of Newcastle. He *m.* 1stly, 1625, Frances (*d.* 1632), dau. of Thomas Elmes, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Dorothy (*d.* 28 Jan. 1650), dau. of Fulke Greville and sister of the Parliamentary Gen., Robert, 2nd Baron Brooke, by whom he had three sons and five daus. He *d.* in the Tower 7 Jan. 1660–1, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hesilrige, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1625; *m.* 1664, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 May, 1673), dau. and co-heir of George Fenwick, of Brunton Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1680, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* Francis Blith, of Allesley, co. Warwick.
2. Arabella, *m.* R. Hart.

The only son,

Sir Thomas Hesilrige, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Leicester 1690–5 (Sheriff 1686–7), *b.* 1664; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1700, when the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir Robert Hesilrige, 5th Bt., the only surv. son of Sir Arthur, by his 2nd marriage, *b.* 1640; *m.* 3 May, 1664, Bridget (*d.* 26 July, 1697), dau. of Sir Samuel Rolle, Kt., of Heanton, Devon, and *d.* 22 May, 1713, leaving an only surv. child,

Sir Robert Hesilrige, 6th Bt., Sheriff co. Leicester 1715–16; *b.* 1668; *m.* 29 July, 1696, Dorothy (*d.* 11 Sept. 1748), 2nd dau. of Banaster, 3rd Baron Maynard, and *d.* 19 May, 1721, leaving with a dau. (Dorothy, *m.* Rev.—Battle), a son,

Sir Arthur Hesilrige, 7th Bt., *m.* June, 1725, Hannah (*d.* 27 Feb. 1765), dau. of — Sturges (from whom Richardson drew his character of Pamela), and *d.* 23 April, 1763, having had with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Arthur, *d.* 1791.
3. THOMAS MAYNARD (Sir), **10th** Bt.
4. Grey, Col., J.P., *m.* Bridget, dau. of Rev. Richard Buckby, and *d.* Oct. 1810, leaving issue, with five daus. and two sons (*d. unm.*),

1. ARTHUR GREY (Sir), **11th** Bt.

2. Charles Maynard HESILRIGE (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Carlton Curlieu, co. Leicester, *b.* 24 Aug. 1802; *m.* 10 March, 1829, Deborah Maria (*d.* 1866), 2nd dau. of Arthur Buckby, of Seagoe, co. Armagh, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1878, having by her had with other issue,

(1) Arthur, Lieut. 59th Regt., at the taking of Canton; *b.* 20 June, 1834; *m.* 4 June, 1862, Mary Augusta (*d.* 1919), dau. of George John Nicholls, F.R.C.S., of Bourne, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1868, leaving issue,

♦ Arthur George Maynard, editor of Debrett's Peerage 1887–1935, consulting editor from 1935 (*Grantleigh Hotel, Inverness Terrace, W.*2), *b.* posthumously, 5 Sept. 1863; *m.* 2 July, 1889, Amy Florence (*d.* 31 May, 1947), dau. of late M. S. Myers, of Chiswick, and has issue,

1*b* ● Phyllis Maynard, *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 12 Dec. 1925, Kenneth Leslie Mortimore, M.C., A.C.A. (*Parkside, Friern Barnet Lane, Whetstone, N.*20), late Capt. Dorset Regt. and Trench Mortar Batt., yst. son of late Frank B. Mortimore.

2*b*●Corrie Maynard, *b.* 2 Feb. 1893.
3*b*●Violet Maynard, *b.* 20 April, 1900; *m.* 17 March, 1943, Major George Reginald Jackson, R.A.S.C., late Res. of Offrs. (6, *Sunstar Lane, Polegate, Sussex*), eldest son of late Major J. N. Jackson, V.D., J.P.

(2) Charles Maynard (Rev.), Vicar of Weston, Otley, co. York, *b.* 7 May, 1838; *m.* 1871, Sarah Hannah Mason (*d.* 7 Jan. 1902), and *d.* 4 Sept. 1901, leaving issue,
1*a*. Grey, F.R.G.S., senior master at St. Michael's Schl, Limpsfield, Surrey, *b.* 1872; *m.* 3 Aug. 1904, Bessie (*d.* 29 May, 1947), dau. of John Shrimpton, of Great Haseley, Oxon, and *d.* 26 July, 1939.
2*a*. Charles, B.A. Lond., formerly master at Bishop Auckland Grm. Sch., late Roy. Fus., served in World War I 1916–18 *b.* 1876; *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1920, Florence (*d.* 1 Dec. 1937), dau. of John Burn, of Stockton-on-Tees. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1945, ●Doris Rawlings (25, *The Crescent, Barnes, S.W.*13), and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1947.
1*a*●Maria (" *Docklands," Ingatestone, Essex*).

(3) Thomas Greville, *b.* 8 Aug. 1841; *m.* 1871, Eliza Preston (*d.* March, 1925), and *d.* July, 1906, having by her had issue,
1*a* † Thomas Greville (*The Cherries, Rugby Road, Bunley, Coventry*), *b.* 1878; *m.* 1stly, 1901, Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 1919) dau. of Edwin Henry Griffiths, late of Mount Pleasant, Shrewsbury, and has issue,
●Dorothy Greville, *m.* 1926, Thomas Gilbert Hodgett, of Baragh Road, Ballinamallard, co. Fermanagh.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1921, ●Gertrude May, dau. of William Downs, of Uplands, Coventry, and by her has issue,
† Roger Greville, *b.* 1932.
2*a* † Robert Maynard (*Tur Langton, Kilworth, co. Leicester*), *b* 1884; *m.* 1914, ●Dora, dau. of Thomas Cope, of The Lount Farm, Osbaston, and has issue,
●Isobel Maynard, *b.* 20 June, 1916; *m.* 18 Aug. 1938, Reginald Gerard Watts (*Hillcrest, 89, Pioneer Avenue, Desborough, Kettering*), son of late Richard Watts, of Stoke Albany, Northants, and has issue.
1*a*●Laura, *m.* 1898, John David Wright, of Thurlaston, Hinckley.
2*a*. Deborah Maria, *m.* 1914, Henry James Dilworth, of Shangton, Kibworth, and *d.* 18 June, 1928.

Sir Arthur was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Hesilrige, 8th Bt., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Waller, of Roxburgh, New England, U.S.A., and had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* David Henley, and Hannah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Abbot, an only son,

Sir Arthur Hesilrige, 9th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Charnand, of Smyrna (*d.* 1797). He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. F. E. S. Gray. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1805, Capt. Henry William Wilkinson, and *d.* at sea, 8 Jan. 1817. Sir Arthur *d.s.p.* 1805 and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Thomas Maynard Hesilrige, 10th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1805, Mary (*d.* 13 Feb. 1809), dau. of Edmund Tyrell, of Gipping Hall, Suffolk. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1811, Hon. Letitia Wodehouse, dau. of 1st Lord Wodehouse (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1842, Frederick Fielding, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 3 March, 1864). Sir Thomas M. Hesilrige *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1817, when the title reverted to his nephew,

Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, 11th Bt., grandson of Sir Arthur, 7th Bt., through his yst. son, Col. Grey Hesilrige. By Royal Licence, dated 8 July, 1818, he altered the spelling of his surname to HAZELRIGG. He *m.* 25 July, 1811, Henrietta Anne (*d.* 25 Oct. 1868), dau. of John Bourne, of Stanch Hall, Hants, and had with other issue,
1. ARTHUR GREY (Sir), 12th Bt.
2. Thomas Maynard, *b.* 15 April, 1815, *d.* young.
3. Grey (Rev.), of Willoughby House, Leicester, a nonconformist minister, sometime an officer 48th Regt., *b.* 13 March, 1818; *m.* 24 June, 1873, Sarah Ann (*d.* 27 June, 1901), eldest dau. of Thomas Clarke, of Forest Road Cottage, Loughborough, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1912, having had issue,

1. Grey, O.B.E. (1920), late Lieut. Leicester Regt., B.A. (2nd cl. classical honours), LL.B. Camb, Dist. Commr. Gold Coast 1908, Acting Asst. Colonial Sec. there 1909, and Registrar of the Supreme Court, Ceylon 1910, Sec. to Council of Legal Educ. Ceylon 1914, served with Rifle Bde. during World War I, and was Sec. to Lord Buxton and later to PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT when Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa, employed in Colonial Office 1916–19 and 1924–34, *b.* 14 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1908, Sarah Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Herbert Bakewell Whetstone, J.P., late of Ilketshall Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, and by her (who obtained a div. 1924) had issue,
(1) † Herbert William Grey, late 2nd Lieut. I.A. (Unatt. List), *b.* 13 Sept. 1910.
(2) † Alexander Maynard, entered Colonial C.S., Jamaica, 1935, apptd. Sub-Insp. of Constabulary, Trinidad, 1937, *b.* 1914.
(1)●Dorothy Mary Louise, *b.* 1912.
He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1933, ●Fannie (69, *Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), widow of Frederick Hardy, late of Staunton Hall, Notts, and *d.* 11 April, 1948.
2 † Thomas Maynard, C.B.E. (1946), M.C. (1918), admitted a solicitor 1906, Capt. late R.A.S.C., Assist. Crown Solicitor, Hong Kong, 1920; Registrar of Supreme Court 1929, Crown Solicitor 1935, and Political Advisor to B.M.A. 1945–46; Special Advisor to Govt. 1946–47; mem. Exec. and Legislative Councils, Hong Kong, 1946–47, served in World War I 1914–18, and in N. Russia 1919 (*The Old House, Ryton, nr. Shrewsbury*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1stly, 1905, Violet Isabella (*d.* 25 Oct. 1941), dau. of H. J. Price, and has had issue,
Robert Maynard, *b.* 7 March, 1911; *d.* 26 Feb. 1913.
●Diana Margaret, late Warrant Offr. A.T.S. (*Upton House, nr. Banbury*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1914; *m.* 14 March, 1946, Robert Edward Hope-Falkner, Malayan Police, son of late Lieut-Col. Percy Hope-Falkner, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1941, ●Gladys May, dau. of T. Cotton.
1. Henrietta Anne, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1934.
2●Caroline Susan, *m.* 11 April, 1900, Henry Doudney Thompson, LL.B., of The Cottage, Waddington, Lincoln, elder son of the late Alfred Cain Thompson.
3●Lilian Elizabeth, *m.* 26 May, 1900, Frank Densham (*Stoneygate, Leicester*), son of Edward Densham, of Purley, Surrey, and has issue.
4●Dorothy Frances (*Royston, Horsecombe Brow, Combe Down, Bath*), *m.* 1903, Wilfred Tyler. He *d.* 1943.

1. Henrietta Susans, *m.* 15 Oct. 1840, Thomas Bell, Lieut. 48th Regt., yst. son of Major-Gen. Bell, C.B., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1901. He *d.* 1863, leaving issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 24 Oct. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, 12th Bt., Sheriff of co. Leicester 1837, *b.* 20 Oct. 1812; *m.* 14 July, 1835, Henrietta (*d.* 13 Dec. 1883), 5th dau. of Charles Allen Phillipps, of St. Bride's Hill, Pembrokeshire, and by her had issue,

1. Arthur Grey, Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Fus., served in the Crimea 1854, and in the Zulu War 1879–80, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837; *m.* 9 Jan. 1878, Janet Edith, elder dau. of Sir Archibald Orr-Ewing, 1st Bt., M.P. of Ballikinrain, and *d.v.p.* at Pretoria 16 July, 1880, leaving by her (*m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1935, Rifle Bde., and *d.* 15 June, 1935) had issue,
ARTHUR GREY 13th present Bt.; created a peer.
2. Thomas Maynard, Major-Gen. R.H.A., served in Afghan War 1878–80 (despatches, brevet, medal with clasp), *b.* 5 Aug. 1840; *m.* 19 July, 1869, Margaret (*d.* 27 April, 1918), yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Francis Walker-Drummond (*see* WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Bt.), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1915, having by her had issue,

1. Arthur, *b.* 31 March, 1873, *d.* of wounds received in action at Mafeking, S. Africa, 13 May, 1900.
2. Thomas, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 1 June, 1877; *m.* 17 March, 1903, ●Edith Violet (*Edington House, Westbury, Wilts*), only dau. of late Lt.-Col. W. H. McCheane, R.M.L.I., and *d.* 15 March, 1935, leaving issue,
† Arthur William, Lord of the Manor of Goadby, Major and on Gen. Staff, Sch. of Artillery (*Lordship Farm, Melbourn, Royston, co. Hertford*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *m.* 17 June, 1935, ●Marjorie Dorothea, only dau. of late Col. George Frederick Brown Turner, D.S.O., and has issue,
† Arthur Robert, *b.* 24 Aug. 1936.
3. Greville, Capt. late Sherwood Foresters, Lieut. The Cameronians, served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 12 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1 June, 1908, ●Helen Margaret (*Roseneath, Gordon Road, Camberley*), dau. of late Major-Gen. N. T. Parsons, 103rd Fus., and *d.* 7 March, 1944, leaving issue,
† Arthur Greville Maynard, Capt. R.A.S.C., late 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt. (Res.), served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 7 Nov. 1910; *m.* 6 Oct. 1941, ●Nancy, yr. dau. of late Capt. J. A. Ingles, R.N., and has issue,
† Arthur Patrick, *b.* 25 Feb. 1943.
●Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1947.
1. Gwendoline Alice, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1933.
2●Henrietta Mabel (*The Start, Goring Road, Worthing*).
3●Evelyn (*Furnley, Shaftesbury Avenue, Worthing*).
4●Margaret, *m.* 10 Oct. 1914, Cmdr. (S.) George Okeover Anson, R.D., R.N.R. (*The Start, Goring Road, Worthing*), 3rd son of late H. V. Anson.
3. Charles Cecil, 26th Foot, *b.* 31 July, 1845; *d. unm.*
4. William Greville (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 8 June, 1847, Rector of Hallaton, co. Leicester; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Barbara Mary (*d.* 21 Feb. 1911), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. J. W. Pease, J.P., D.L., of Hesslewood House, co. York, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,
1 † Roger Greville (3, *Cobdens, East Ashling, nr. Chichester*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *m.* 2 Sept. 1919, ●Esther Rosamond, dau. of Lacey Nussey Everett, M.A., of Rushmere Lodge, Pool, near Leeds, and has issue,
●Jean Mary, *b.* 19 Dec. 1921; *m.* 12 July, 1947, Kenneth Leonard Perrin, in Foreign Office service, formerly Major Intell. Corps (76, *Kensington Park Road, W.*11).
2 † Guy Maynard, M.C., Major, Res. of Offrs, R.A.S.C., Govt. Health Insp., Perth, W. Australia, sometime Asst. Dist. Commr. at Malindi, Brit. E. Africa, served in E. Africa 1916 (despatches), (58, *Leonard Street, Victoria Park, Perth, W. Australia*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 15 March, 1913, Erna Irene (Hendrike) (*d.* 19 Jan. 1924), eld. dau. of Capt. R. C. Heidenreihe, 5th Austrian Hus., and by her had issue,
George Maynard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1915; *d.* 19 Aug. 1916.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1929, ●Marguerite Jennie, widow of Cyril Ashley Welbourne, of Perth, W. Australia, and only dau. of Thomas Austin Francis.
1. Charlotte Isabel, *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, William John Hilyer, M.I.C.E., late Capt. R.E., eldest son of late William Hilyer, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1942.
2. Barbara Henrietta, *m.* 22 Feb. 1908, Herbert Castleman Lushington (afterwards Sir Herbert Castleman Lushington, 6th Bt.), elder son of Algernon Hay Lushington, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1927, leaving issue (*see* LUSHINGTON, Bt.).
3●Eleanor Frances (*East Ashling, nr. Chichester*).
5 † Allen Martival (*Ashcombe, Gloucester Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, S.A.*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1855; *m.* 24 July, 1880, Adela Louisa Julia Fanny Codrington (*d.* 25 Aug. 1938), dau. of late Capt. Codrington Forsyth, C.B., R.N., and has issue,
† Martival Grey, Lieut. R.F.A., T.A., served in World War I 1915–19 (16, *Turle Road, Tollington Park, N.*4), *b.* 9 Oct. 1884; *m.* 31 Oct. 1925, ●Marion, dau. of Michael Ray, and has issue,
† Martival Spencer Woolf, *b.* 5 Jan. 1927; *m.* 12 July, 1947, ●Kitty, dau. of William Johnson Bowhill, of Way Crescent, N.4.
Ella Jeanette, *d.* young.
1. Henrietta Louisa, *m.* 6 Dec. 1866, George Turner, son of George Turner, of Beacon Downs, Devon, and *d.* 9 April, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 1910.
2. Dorothy Susan, *m.* 21 Nov. 1861, Major Herrick Augustus Palmer, late 62nd Regt., yst. son of Rev. H. Palmer, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1914, leaving issue (*see* PALMER, Bt.). He *d.* 9 Jan. 1914.
3. Gwendoline Frances, *m.* 3 Oct. 1883, Arthur Vores, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 11 June, 1906, leaving issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 11 May, 1890, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 21 July, 1622; Baron (U.K.), 12 Feb. 1945.

Arms—*Arg.* a chevron between three hazel leaves *vert*. *Crest* on a cap of maintenance *gules* turned up *erm.* a Scot's head and shoulders couped ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Cromwellian soldier holding in his exterior hand a sword point downwards and on

the sinister side a Coldstream Guardsman of the 17th century supporting with his exterior hand by the muzzle a musket all ppr.
Crest—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a Scot's head ppr.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Noseley Hall, Billesdon, co. Leicester. *Clubs*—National; Travellers; Leicester County.

HEAD OF ROCHESTER.



Sir Francis David Somerville Head, 5th Bt., of Rochester, educ. Eton and Peterhouse, Camb., B.A. 1937, Capt. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II (wounded, prisoner); Asst. Mil. Attaché at Helsinki; *b.* at Petrograd 17 Oct. 1916; *s.* his father 1924.

Lineage—This family is of antiquity in Kent. A Baronetcy was conferred 19 June, 1676, upon
Sir Richard Head, 1st Bt., 2nd son of Richard Head, of Raynham, Kent, by Anne, dau. of William Hartridge, of Cranbrooke, in the same county. Sir Richard, *b.* 1609; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Francis Merrick, of Rochester, by whom he had issue,
1. Francis, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1641; *m.* 1667, Sarah, only dau. of Sir George Ent, M.D., and *d.v.p.* 16 Oct. 1678, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Paul Barrett) had, with two daus. (Sarah, *m.* John Lynch, of Grove; and Elizabeth), a son,
Francis (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry, whose issue is extinct.
3. Merrick, D.D., *b.* 1644; *m.* 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Prebendary Dixon Merrick, and *d.* 1686, leaving a dau.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Faunce, Kt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Whilly, of Wrotham, Kent, an heiress, by whom he had, with other issue,
4. John, a merchant of London, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, of London; and *d.* 1687, leaving an only son,
Dawes, of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmorland, *m* Jane Taylor, and had an only son,
John, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Rev. Edmund Wickins, Rector of Kirby Thorn, Westmorland, by whom he left, in 1739, a son, Edmund, who *s.* as 6th Bt. (of the 1st creation), and whose line became EXTINCT in 1868, on the death of Sir Edmund Head, 8th Bt., Gov.-Gen. of Canada.

He *m.* 3rdly, Anne, widow of John Boys, of Hyde, Kent, and dau. of Ven. William Kingsley, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, but by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1713), had no issue. Sir Richard, M.P. for Rochester 1667–69 and 1679, who resided in that city, received King James upon his abdication, and was presented by that Monarch with a valuable emerald ring. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1689, and was *s.* by (the only son of his deceased son, Francis) his grandson,
Sir Francis Head, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1669; *m.* 5 May, 1692, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smithsby, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Smithsby, Kt., and *d.* Aug. 1716, having had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *b.* 1704; *m.* Rev. William Egerton, LL.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, and a son,
Sir Richard Head, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1693; *d. unm.* May, 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother,
Sir Francis Head, 4th Bt., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 1694; *m.* in 1726, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Boys, Kt., M.D., by whom he left three co-heirs,
1. Maria Wilhelmina, *m.* 1753, 11th Baron Teynham; and *d.s.p.* 1758.
2. Anna Gabriella, *m.* Moses Mendes, of London, of whom presently.
3. Elizabeth Campbell, *b.* 1735; *m.* 1stly, 1761, Rev. Dr. Lill; and 2ndly, 1778, Capt. Sir Charles Field, and *d.* 1810, having had issue.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 Nov. 1768. His widow *d.* 29 Oct. 1792. His son-in-law,
Moses Mendes, of London (grandson of Fernando Mendes, who came with Catherine of Braganza, as her court physician from Lisbon, and was physician to Charles II), *m.* 1753, Anna Gabriella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Head, 4th Bt. (*see above*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Hon. John Roper, and *d.* in 1771) had two sons,
1. Francis Head, *b.* 1755, of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 1779, Justina Maria, 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bt., by Anne his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Danyralt, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1788, Gen. Andrew Cowell) had issue,
Frances, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1 Sept. 1806, Hon. and Rev. George Herbert (*see* Carnarvon, E.), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1862. He *d.* 27 March, 1825.
2. James Roper Head, *b.* 1757; *m.* 29 March, 1781, Frances Anne, dau. of George Burges, by Anne his wife, only dau. of 13th Baron Somerville, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1814, leaving, with other issue,
1. George (Sir), Kt., Dep. Kt.-Marshal to H.M. King William IV, and to H.M. Queen Victoria, *b.* 1782; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1855.
2. James, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1790; *m.* 23 July, 1821, Cecilia Martha Harvey (*d.* 31 July, 1847), 3rd dau of Hon. Robert Lindsay, of Balcarres (*see* Crawford, E.), and *d.* 26 Aug. 1824, leaving an only dau.,
Elizabeth Lindsay, *m.* 21 Oct. 1844, Sir N. A. Staples, Bt., and *d.* 4 Dec 1907, having had issue. He *d.* 12 March, 1899.
3. Francis Bond (Sir), 1st Bt.
4. Henry Erskine (Rev.), Rector of Feniton, Devon, *b.* 9 Jan. 1794; *m.* 15 Dec. 1823, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 29 Nov. 1873), dau. of Christopher Flood, and *d.* 17 May, 1860, leaving one dau.,
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Nov. 1865, Rev. Edward Geoghegan, M.A., and *d.* 1908.

The grandson,
The Rt. Hon. **Sir Francis Bond Head, 1st Bt.,** K.C.H., P.C., Major R.E., and Lt.-Gov. of Upper Canada, was created a Baronet 14 July, 1838; *b.* 1 Jan. 1793; *m.* 20 May, 1816, Julia Valenza (*d.* 23 March, 1879), sister of 17th Baron Somerville, and had issue,
1. Francis Somerville (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry Bond, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 27 April, 1819; *d. unm.* 1887.
3. George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Aston Somerville, co. Gloucester; *b.* 24 July, 1822; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1893.
1. Julia Maria Burges, *m.* 1 Aug 1843, Robert Williamson Ramsay, Capt. 42nd Highrs., and *d* 20 Nov. 1909. He *d.s.p.* 1886.

Sir Francis *d.* 25 July, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Francis Somerville Head, 2nd Bt., Bengal C.S., *b.* 26 May, 1817; *m.* 12 Dec. 1843, Mary Jane (*d.* 15 Nov. 1887), dau. of Robert Garnett, of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, and had issue,
1. Robert Garnett (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Francis Somerville, J.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 30 June, 1846; *m* 16 April, 1891, Charlotte Anne (*d.* 14 March, 1936), dau. of Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., and widow of Lt.-Col John Fletcher Hathorn; and *d.* 2 April, 1941.
3. Richard Lyon, *b.* 8 Jan. 1849; *d.* 13 Aug. 1922.
4. James Cameron-Head, of Inverailort Castle, co. Inverness, J.P., formerly Capt. Middlesex Yeo. Cav., and 3rd Bn. The Buffs, Vice-Chm. Union Castle Line, *b.* 25 April, 1851; assumed by Royal Licence 21 Feb. 1911, the additional name and arms of Cameron; *m.* 8 Sept. 1888, Christian Helen Jane, J.P. (*d.* 13 April, 1941), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Duncan Cameron, D.L., of Inverailort, co. Inverness, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1922, leaving issue,
† Francis Somerville Cameron, educ. Wellington Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1923, J.P. co. Inverness, mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), O.St.J. (*Inverailort Castle, co. Inverness; Carlton and Lansdowne Clubs*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *m.* 9 June, 1942, ●Lucretia Pauline Rebecca Ann, dau. of Charles Bennett Farrell, of Leiter Fearn, Invergarry.
●Christian Mary Cameron, twin with her brother.

5. Frederick William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Jan. 1854; *m.* 14 Nov. 1882, ●Jessie (*Ladies' Empire Club*), dau. of Hon. John D. McLean, Treasurer of Queensland, and *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1886.
1. Mary Valenza, *d.* 22 Dec. 1864.

Sir Francis *d.* 26 Aug. 1887. His eldest son,
Sir Robert Garnett Head, 3rd Bt., educ. Marlborough Coll., *b.* 18 March, 1845; *m.* 5 Aug. 1880, Florence Julia (*d.* 30 Aug. 1931), dau. of Robert John Pollock, 8th Madras Cav, 2nd son of Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer (*see* Pollock, Bt.), and had issue,
1. Robert Pollock Somerville (Sir), 4th Bt.
2 † George Burges Digby, A.M.I.Mech.E., formerly an Engr. in Egyptian Govt. Service, late Executive Engineer, P.W.D., India, sometime Dep. Dir. of Industries, Punjab, educ. Wellington Coll. (*Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b.* 2 June, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1912, Annie (*d.* 25 Sept. 1940), dau. of late William Stockill, of Tansgate, co. York, and has issue,
† Robert Digby, D.S.C. (and bar), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (F.A.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 10 June, 1917; *m.* 23 Oct. 1946, ●Loraine, A.R.R.C., yr. dau. of T. W. Dowding, of 23, Cottesmore Court, W.8, and has issue,
●Pauline Anne, *b.* 16 May, 1948.
●Rosemary Gabriella, *b.* 30 Sept. 1920.

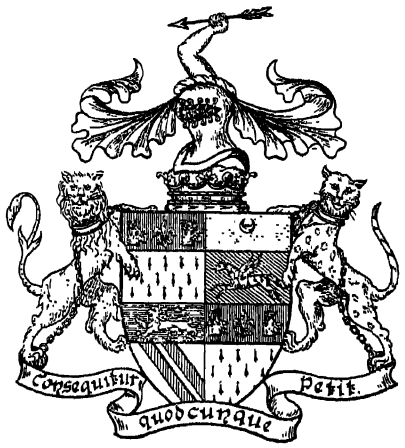
He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1946, ●Olive Peggy, yst. dau. of late George Baker, of Ealing, W.5.
1 ●Florence Mary (*Graystones, Kingsgate, Kent; Curzon House Club*), *m.* 17 July, 1922, Percy Meyrick Morris-Davies, V.D., of Ffosyrhydgaled, Llanfarian, co. Cardigan, Capt. Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1934.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 March, 1907, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Robert Pollock Somerville Head, 4th Bt., educ. Wellington Coll., F.R.G.S., apptd. Attaché Diplomatic Service 1905, at Lisbon 1907, at Madrid 1907, 3rd Sec. 1908, at Peking 1911, 2nd Sec. at Vienna 1914, at Petrograd 1914, at Peking 1917, 1st Sec. 1919, and at Berlin 1920, *b.* 7 April, 1884; *m.* 27 Oct. 1915, ●Grace Margaret (24, *Third Avenue, Hove*, 3), yr. dau. of late David Robertson, and had issue,
1. Francis David Somerville (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2 † John Kenelm Somerville, educ. Wellington Coll, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, served in World War II in R.A.M.C., and Intell. Corps; *heir presumptive; b.* 30 April, 1918; *m.* 20 Aug. 1942, ●Lilah Doreen Prittie Wingfield, dau. of Lt.-Col. Samuel James Chatterton Prittie Perry, F.R.C.S., of 13, Norton Road, Hove, and has issue,
† Patrick John Somerville, *b.* 4 Oct. 1943.
●Sarah Grace Edith, *b.* 3 March, 1947.

1 ●Angela Grace Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1922; *m.* 8 March, 1941, Lieut. Henry Paddison Granlund, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., yr. son of Rev. Canon O. F. Granlund, of The Vicarage, Embledon, Northumberland, and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 June, 1924, and was *s.* by his eld. son.
Creation—14 July, 1838.
Arms—Gules, six brokon bones barwise in pale arg., a canton ermine. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown or, three ostrich feathers arg. *Motto*—Study quiet.
Residence—24, Third Avenue, Hove, 3. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Naval and Military.

HEADFORT.



The Marquess of Headfort (Sir Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour, T.D. (1943), Earl of Bective, of Bective Castle; Viscount Headfort, and Baron of Headfort in Ireland; Baron Kenlis, of Kenlis, or Kells, Meath, in the United Kingdom; a Baronet of Ireland; educ. Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Capt. co. Warwick Yeo. (T.A.), A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia 1939–41; *b.* 1 May, 1902; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess 1943; *m.* 18 Sept. 1928, •Elsie Florence, widow of Sir Rupert Turner Havelock Clarke, 2nd Bt. and dau. of J. Partridge Tucker, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,

† THOMAS GEOFFREY CHARLES MICHAEL, *Earl of Bective*, *b.* 20 Jan. 1932.

•Olivia Elsie June, *b.* 20 June, 1929.

Lineage—THOMAS TAYLOR, of Ringmore, Battle, Sussex, purchased lands at Skircorner in Stonham in the same county and *d.* Sept. 1629, aged 70, having had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir and
2. Nicholas, of Watling, Sussex, who *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Thorndance, Battle, Sussex, which he purchased in 1627, and *d.* 1658, aged 65, leaving with four daus. (who *d.* young), an only son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, of Kells, co. Meath, who proceeded to Ireland, in the year 1653, with his friend and college companion the famous Sir William Petty, and undertook and perfected, in conjunction with Sir William, the DOWN SURVEY. The maps, although the joint production of Petty and Taylor, were published in Sir William's name alone. Mr. Taylor having disposed of his English estates, purchased, in 1660, land in Ireland, of which Kells formed a portion. In 1669–70, he was Dep. Receiver-Gen., and prior to his death officiated as Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer-at-War. Mr. Taylor *m.* in 1658, Anne (*d.* 4 June, 1687), dau. of William Axtell, of Berkhampstead, Berks, and had issue, with two other sons who *d.* young,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 1686, Sir Nicholas Acheson, 4th Bt. (*see* GOSFORD, E.).

Mr. Taylor *d.* 1 Aug. 1682, aged 51, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Thomas Taylor, 1st Bt.**, M.P. for Kells 1692–3, 1695–9, 1713–14 and 1727–36, *b.* 20 July, 1662; created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 June, 1704, and sworn of the Privy Council in 1726. Sir Thomas *m.* 20 June, 1682, Anne (*d.* 22 Aug. 1710), dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, 1st Bt., of Combermere, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. James, *b.* 10 Jan. 1700; *m.* 25 Nov. 1737, Catharine (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1755, 5th Earl of Antrim, and was *bur.* 27 Sept. 1794), dau. of Thomas Meredith, and *d.s.p.s.* 1747.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Thomas Taylor, 2nd Bt., M.P., for Kells, 1713–57, and a Privy Councillor, 1753, *b.* 20 Nov. 1686, *m.* 18 Nov. 1714, Sarah, dau. of John Graham, of Platten, Meath, and *d.* before 5 Nov. 1757, leaving, with a dau., Henrietta, *m.* 24 Feb. 1741, Richard Moore, of Barne, co. Tipperary, an only son,

SIR THOMAS, **1st Earl of Bective**, K.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1724; *m.* 4 July, 1754, Jane, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley, by Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

1. THOMAS, **1st** Marquess.
2. Hercules Langford, Major 5th Dragoon Guards, M.P. for Kells 1781–3 and 1785–90, *b.* 9 Sept. 1759; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1790.
3. Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1760; a General in the Army, and Col. of the 6th Dragoon Guards, M.P. for Kells 1790–1800; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1839,
4. Clotworthy, created BARON LANGFORD.
5. **Henry Edward TAYLOR** (Rev.), *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; *m.* in 1807, Marianne (*d.* 22 March, 1859), eldest dau. of Hon. Richard St. Leger; and *d.* 7 June, 1852, having had with other issue,
   1. Thomas Edward (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, M.P. co. Dublin, 1841–83, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, and Col. Royal Meath Militia, a Lord of the Treasury 1858–9, Joint Sec. of the Treasury 1866–8, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1868 and 1874–80, *b.* March, 1811; *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Louisa Harrington (*d.* 9 April, 1928), 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Hugh F. Tollemache (*see* TOLLEMACHE, Bt.), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1883, leaving issue,
      (1) Edward Richard, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, J.P., Capt. 3rd Bn. Gren. Guards, *b.* 21 Sept. 1863; *m.* •Ada dau. of William Howe Bodley, and *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1938.
      (2) Basil Reginald Hamilton TAYLOUR, Capt. R.N., F.R.A.S.; served in Egyptian War 1882, and in World War I 1915–18, Order of Crown of Italy, *b.* 8 April, 1865; assumed by deed poll 1915 the surname of TAYLOUR in lieu of his patronymic; *m.* 17 June, 1903, Harriet Mary (*d.* 8 April, 1940), dau. of Col. H. B. Osgood, U.S.A., and widow of Major P. Clendenin, U.S.A., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,
         1*a* † Basil Richard Henry Osgood, of Ardgillan Castle, Balbriggan, co. Dublin; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1929; admitted Advocate and Solicitor Straits Settlements, June, 1934; *b.* 16 March, 1904; *m.* 5 Jan. 1935, •Gwendoline Edith Marion, dau. of late Judge William Evans, and has issue,
            1*b* † Basil Richard Powys Patrick Jeremy, *b.* 5 Oct 1935.
            2*b* † Douglas Terence William Lenthall, *b.* 12 March, 1939.
         2*a* † Douglas Bective Huntingtower, Civil and Mechanical Engr., Chief Engr. of Lake Copais Co. Ltd., Aliartos, Greece; served in World War II 1940–45 as Major R.E.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1905.
         3*a* Edward Winchester Tollemache, D.S.C., and bar, A/Lieut. R.N., served in World War II (mentioned in despatches for daring and resource in operations with Fleet Air Arm off Norway, 1940), *b* 1 Jan. 1915; *k.* in action, Nov. 1942.
         1*a* •Mary Beatrix Kenlis, *b.* 10 Oct. 1906; *m.* 25 Nov. 1933, Joseph John Hartland-Swann, Ph.D. (195, *Iffley Road, Oxford*; 9, *Rosary Gardens, S.W.*7), elder son of L. H. Hartland-Swann, of 20, Grove Court, N.W.8, and has issue,
      (3) † Wilfrid Doneraile Stanhope (74, *Napier Court, S.W.*6), *b.* 17 March, 1868; *m.* 24 Feb. 1892, Margaret Annie (*d.* 2 Jan. 1940), dau. of Arthur William Follett Halcombe, and has issue,
         1*a* •Lois Cecil Beatrix (74, *Napier Court, S.W.*6.), *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1914, Frederick Charles Kent (*m.* diss. 1921); *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1922 (*m.* diss. 1942), Samuel Aldenton, and has issue.
         2*a* •Aileen Marjorie, R.R.C., Matron Q.A.R.N.N.S.
         3*a* •Enid Dorothy (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bournemouth, Hants*), *m.* 18 July, 1922, Noel Whitton, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1924, and has issue.
         4*a* •Edith Daphne Eunice, *m.* 10 Nov. 1922, Edward Morton Drummond, G/C. (ret.), R.A.F., late Black Watch, eldest son of Gerald M. Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), and has issue.
      (1) Cecil Cornelia Marianne St. Leger, *b.* 6 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1 Nov. 1893, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Stanley Maude, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1942, leaving issue (*see* HAWARDEN, V.). He *d.* 18 Nov. 1917, in command of the Mesopotamian Expdny. Force.
      (2) Beatrix Virginia Louisa Tollemache, *b.* 6 Nov. 1866; *m.* 27 July, 1889, Major Randal Skeffington Smyth, Coldstream Guards, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1943.
   2. Richard Chambré Hayes (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. Cameron Highrs., Gov. Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, 1883–86, Adj.-Gen. of the Army; *b.* 19 March, 1819; *m.* 9 June, 1868, Lady Jane Hay (*d.* 13 Dec. 1920), 5th dau. of 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1904, having had issue,
      (1) † Richard Edward Montagu, late Capt. 3rd Bn. East Surrey Regt., hon. Lieut. in the Army, served in S. African War (medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (two medals and 1915 star), *b.* 28 July, 1872; *m.* 2 June, 1921, •Florence Mary, only surv. dau. of late John Hart, of Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
      (1) •Constance Mary Jane, *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, Ronald William Murray, eldest son of Charles A. Murray, of Taymount (*see* MANSFIELD, E.). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1917.
      (2) •Millicent Lilla Harriet (*Fulmer Cottage, Fulmer, Slough*).
      (3) Evelyn Beatrice Charlotte; *d. unm.* 12 June 1944.
      (4) •Florence Virginia Mathilde; (*Woodbine Cottage, Headley, Bordon, Hants*).
   1. Marianne Jane, *m.* 21 April, 1873, Hon. St. John Butler (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1874. He *d.* 17 March, 1878.
   2. Louisa Catherine, *b.* 15 July, 1815; *m.* 16 June, 1840, Hans Hamilton Woods, of Milverton, co. Dublin, and *d.* 26 March, 1898, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 June, 1879.

Sir Thomas was M.P. for Kells 1747–60, and was elevated to the Irish peerage, 6 Sept. 1760, as *Baron Headfort, of Headfort, Meath*; created 12 April, 1762, *Viscount Headfort*; and advanced to an earldom, as *Earl of Bective Castle*, 24 Oct. 1766. His Lordship was installed, in 1783, a Kt. of St. Patrick, and sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TAYLOUR, **1st Marquess of Headfort**, K.P., M.P. for Kells 1776–90, for Longford 1790–4, and for co. Meath 1794–5, *b.* 18 Nov. 1757; created MARQUESS OF HEADFORT in the peerage of Ireland 29 Dec. 1800; *m.* 5 Dec. 1778, Mary (*d.* 12 Aug. 1842), only dau. and heir of George Quin, of Quinsborough, Clare, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, 1st Bt. (*see* WATERPARK, B.), and had issue, with two daus.,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Marquess.
2. George QUIN, *b.* 10 March, 1792; assumed the name of QUIN 1813; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1814, Georgiana Charlotte (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1823), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl Spencer, K.G., and had issue,
   1. George Thomas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1815; Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *d.* 23 April, 1838.
   2. Richard Robert, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1852, Selina Catherine Laura (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1867), eldest dau. of Rev. David Frederick Markham, Canon of Windsor, by whom he had three daus.,
      (1) Catherine Selina Sarah, *d.* 25 Oct. 1919.
      (2) •Georgiana Lavinia (*Summerhill, Killiney, co. Dublin*), *m.* 28 June, 1881, Rt. Hon. George Francis Stewart, P.C., D.L., of Summerhill, Killiney, co. Dublin, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1928.
      (3) Selina Gertrude, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1937.

   Rear-Adm. R. R. Quin, *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1868, Georgiana Olivia (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1931), dau. of Hon. John Boyle (*see* CORK, E.), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1870.
   1. Lavinia Jane, *b.* 21 March, 1816; *m.* 21 Dec. 1839, Hon. Richard Watson, 4th son of 2nd Baron Sondes, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1852.
   2. Mary, b. 10 Feb., *d.* 14 April, 1823.

Lord George Quin *m* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1847, Louisa Mary Isabella (*d.* 24 Aug 1872), eldest dau. of Sir John Ramsden, 4th Bt. of Byrom, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1888

His Lordship who was one of the Lords of the Bedchamber *d.* at Lausanne, 24 Oct. 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, **2nd Marquess of Headfort**, K.P., P.C., Lieut. co. Cavan, Col. Meath Militia, who was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, as BARON KENLIS, *of Kenlis*, or *Kells*, Meath, 10 Sept. 1831. He was a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1837–41. His Lordship was *b.* 4 May, 1787; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1822, Olivia (who *d.* 21 July, 1834), 2nd dau of Sir John Stevenson, and widow of Edward Tuite Dalton, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, 3rd MARQUESS

2. John Henry, Major-Gen in the Army, Lt.-Col 94th Foot, *b.* 12 Dec. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1855, Mary Hammond (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1872), dau. of Robert Macfarlane, and had issue,

1. Edward Henry Higginson, *b* 21 June, 1860; *m.* 6 Oct. 1903, Ada Allen (*d.* 28 March, 1933), eldest dau. of G. T. Burnett, of New Westminster, B.C., and *d.* 9 March, 1934.

2. John Francis, *b.* 11 Oct. 1864; *d.* 27 Jan. 1865.

1●Virginia Maria Mylius.

2. Emma Adelaide Christina, *m.* 28 Nov. 1881, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Godophin Brooke, C.B., Connaught Rangers (*see* BROOKE, Bt. *of Colebrooke*), and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1882. He *d.* 10 June, 1931.

3●Adelaide Mary, *m.* 9 April, 1885, Rear-Adm. Uvedale Corbet Singleton, C.B., R.N., and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1910.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1873, Eliza Winifred Mary (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1928), yst. dau. of Rev. John Llewellin, of The Vicarage, Wivelliscombe, Somerset, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1890, leaving by her,

3. George Ryefield, Capt. Roy Warwickshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1899–1901 (wounded, despatches twice, medal with six clasps) and in 7th Division in World War I 1914, *b.* 13 Feb. 1875, *k.* in action near Menin, in Flanders, 19 Oct. 1914.

4♦Alfred Robert LLEWELLIN-TAYLOUR, M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., mem. of Council of the Royal Borough of Kensington since 1933, late vice-Chm. of Holborn Conservative Assoc., mem. of Executive Cttee. of Commons, Footpaths and Open Spaces Preservation Soc., and of Metropolitan Public Gardens Assoc., author of several legal textbooks on local Gov. and public health, late Capt. 1st Bn. London Regt. (T.F.) and Staff Lieut. (1st cl.), B.E.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1940–44 (C.D. and H.G.), (68, *Vicarage Court, Church Street, W.*8; 5, *New Square, Lincoln's Inn; Jun. Carlton and Roehampton Clubs*), *b.* 12 May, 1877; assumed by deed poll, dated 17 Feb. 1937, the additional surname of LLEWELLIN.

4●Madeline Llewellin (2, *Cottesmore, Court, Stamford Road, Kensington, W.*8; *Ladies' Carlton Club*).

1. Olivia, *b.* 8 Feb. 1824, *m.* 10 Aug. 1853, Rev. Frederic Fitz-Patrick, of Bryn Edwyn, Flint, Rector of Cloone, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1916, having had issue. He *d.* 1895.

2. Virginia Frances Zerlina, *b.* 17 March, 1828, *m.* 16 July, 1850, Joseph Sandars, formerly M.P. Yarmouth 1848–1852, of Henley-on-Thames (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1922. He *d.* 14 March, 1893.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1853, Frances (who *d.* 2 March, 1878) widow of Sir William Hay MacNaghten, Bt., and 2nd dau. of John Livingstone Martyn, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **3rd Marquess of Headfort**, K.P., P.C., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Meath, one of the Privy Council in Ireland, M.P. for Westmorland 1854 to 1870, hon. Col. 4th Bn. the Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 1 Nov. 1822, *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1842, Amelia (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1864), only child of William Thompson, M.P., of Underley Hall, Westmorland, and had with other issue,

1. Thomas, *Earl of Bective*, M.P. for Westmorland 1871–92, hon. Col. 4th Bn. of the Border Regt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Feb. 1844; *m.* 9 Oct. 1867, Lady Alice Maria (*d.* 25 Feb. 1928), only dau. of 4th Marquess of Downshire, K.P., and *d.v.p.* 15 Dec. 1893, leaving issue,

1. Olivia Caroline Amelia D.G.St.J., *b.* 22 Jan. 1869; *m.* 27 Jan. 1892, Lord Henry Cavendish-Bentinck (*see* PORTLAND, D.), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1939. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1931.

2. Evelyn Alice Estelle, *b.* 10 Feb. 1873, *d.* 16 Sept. 1875.

1. Madeline Olivia Susan, *m.* 2 Jan. 1873, Hon. Charles Crichton, 2nd son of 3rd Earl Erne, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1918.

2. Isabel Frances, *m.* 4 April, 1872, Col. Sir Fitzroy Talbot Clayton, K.C.V.O., of Fyfield House, Maidenhead, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1909, leaving issue (*see* CLAYTON, Bt.). He *d.* 1 Aug. 1913.

3. Florence Jane, *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, 10th Baron Farnham, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1907, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1900.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1875, Emily Constantia (who *d.* 16 July, 1926), widow of Capt. Eustace John Wilson Patten, 1st Life Guards, eldest son of Lord Winmarleigh, and eldest dau. of Rev. Lord John Thynne (*see* BATH, M.), and had issue,

2. GEOFFREY THOMAS, **4th** Marquess.

4. Beatrix, C.I., C.B.E. (1920), *b.* 6 Jan. 1877; *m.* 26 Nov. 1903, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George F. Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., R.H.A. 6th son of 16th Earl of Derby, and *d.* 3 May, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 July, 1938.

His Lordship *d.* 22 July, 1894, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEOFFREY THOMAS, **4th Marquess of Headfort**, J.P. and D.L. co. Meath; F.Z.S. 1937; Capt. Gen. List, A.D.C. on personal staff, in World War I 1915; Lieut. 2nd co. of London Imp. Yeo., and 1st Life Guards; Staff Capt. 1916–18 (despatches), Senator Irish Free State 1922–28; Pres. R.H.S. of Ireland since 1916, Fellow Linnean Society 1929, *b.* 12 June, 1878; *m.* 11 April, 1901, ●Rose (70, *Elsworthy Road, N.W.*3), dau. of late Charles Boote, and had issue,

I. TERENCE GEOFFREY THOMAS, **5th** and present Marquess.

2♦William Desmond educ. Harrow; Capt. 2nd Derbyshire Yeo. (T.A.), (*Bath, and M.C.C. Clubs*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1904.

1●Millicent Olivia Mary TAYLOUR (*Heathervale, Oakleigh Park North, Whetstone N.*20), *m.* 28 April, 1930, Henry Frederic Tiarks, eldest son of Frank Cyril Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent, and has had issue. She obtained a div. 1936, and re-assumed the surname of TAYLOUR, 1941.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 12 June, 1704; Headfort, B. (I.), 6 Sept. 1760; Headfort, V. (I.), 12 April, 1762, Bective, E. (I.), 24 Oct. 1766; Headfort, M. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800; Kenlis, B. (U.K.), 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—1st and 4th, erm., on a chief gu., a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads, couped and erect, or (TAYLOR); 2nd, vert., a pegasus courant, wings addorsed ermine, a chief or, with a crescent for difference (QUIN); 3rd, arg., two bendlets gu., on a chief az., a lion passant of the first. *Crest*—A naked arm, couped at the shoulder embowed, holding an arrow, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr; both collared and chained, arg. *Motto*—Consequitur quodcunque petit

Seats—Headfort, Kells, co. Meath. *Clubs*—Bath; Lansdowne; Kildare Street.

HEADLAM.



The Rt. Hon. Sir Cuthbert Morley Headlam, 1st Bt., P.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., of Holywell, in the County Palatine of Durham, D.L. and J.P. for co. Durham, C.C. 1931–39, educ. King's Sch. Canterbury, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (Demy); Lt.-Col. late General Staff; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1906; M.P. Durham (Barnard Castle div.) 1924–29 and 1931–35, and for N. Div. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, from 1940; Clerk in House of Lords 1897–1924; Parl. and Fin. Sec. to the Admiralty 1926–29; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Pensions 1931, and to Min. of Transport 1932–34; Chm. N. Areas Conservative and Unionist Assocs. 1937–46; Chm. Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs. 1941; editor of the *Army Quarterly* 1920–42; and author of various books, including *The History of the Guards' Division in the Great War*; served in World War I 1914–19, with Bedfordshire Yeo. and on Gen. Staff, *b.* 27 April, 1876; awarded the D.S.O. 1 Jan. 1918, O.B.E. (Mil.) 3 June, 1919, created a Baronet 5 July, 1935; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 24 Aug. 1945; *m.* 22 March, 1904, ●Georgina Beatrice, C.B.E., dau. of late George Baden Crawley.

Lineage—The family of Headlam has been settled in Teesdale from the year 1309, when Peter, son of Jordan Russell, Seneschall of Durham, released to his younger brother Simon all rights in Hedlam, Stainton, etc. This Simon took the name of "de Hedlam" or (Headlam), by which the family has since been known. His descendants became large landowners in Teesdale, but the direct line became extinct by the marriage in 1554 of Joane, sole daughter and heiress of William Hedlam, to Francis, eldest son of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam. A branch of the family appears, however, to have settled and acquired land higher up the valley of the Tees, for the Register of Middleton-in-Teesdale has a regular series of entries relating to "Headlam de Egleston," commencing in 1579. Of these,

NICHOLAS HEADLAM, *m.* 28 March, 1627, Gracia Kipling (*d.* 1667), and by her had, with other issue,

ANTHONY HEADLAM, *b.* 1629; *m.* 1658, Mary (*d.* 1707), dau. of Alderson, of Corne Park, and *d.* 1667, leaving with other issue (from whom is descended the family of Headlam of Eggleston in Tasmania),

JOHN HEADLAM, *b.* 1662; *m.* 1689, Jane (*d.* 1743), dau. of Thomas Wright, of Carlton, near Stockton, and by her had, with other issue,

JOHN HEADLAM, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1776), dau. of — Emerson, and *d.* 1761, having by her had, with other issue,

THOMAS EMERSON HEADLAM, of Gilmonby Hall, co. York, D.L., *b.* 1728; *m.* 1765, his cousin, Jane, dau. of Rev. John Emerson, Rector of Winston and Middleton-in-Teesdale, and had, with other issue,

THE VEN. JOHN HEADLAM, of Gilmonby Hall, co. York, J.P., Rector of Wycliffe and Archdeacon of Richmond, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Ripon, *b.* 9 May, 1769; *m.* 1806, Maria (*d.* 3 Aug. 1863), dau. of Rev. Thomas Wilson Morley, of Easby House and Clapham, co. York, and *d.* 4 May, 1854, leaving with other issue,

FRANCIS JOHN HEADLAM, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, stipendiary magistrate at Manchester, *b.* 9 June, 1829; *m.* 26 Nov. 1872, Matilda Ann (*d.* 24 Aug. 1921), dau. of S. Pincoffs, of The Polygon, Ardwick, Manchester, and *d.* 16 March, 1908, leaving, with other issue,

CUTHBERT MORLEY, created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1935.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, between three lambs' heads erased arg., three crosses patée fitchée sa. *Crest*—A unicorn passant or, the dexter foreleg resting upon a cross patée fitchée sa. *Motto*—Intellectu et innocentia.

Seat Holywell Hall, Durham. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Boef-steak.

HEADLEY.



The Baron Headley (Sir Rowland Patrick John George Allanson-Winn), Baron Allanson and Winn of Aghadoe, Kerry, in Ireland, 12th Baronet of Nostell in England and 6th Baronet of Little Warley in Great Britain; *b.* 22 May, 1901; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1935; *m.* 18 Aug. 1936, ●Edith Jane, yst. dau. of late Rev. George Dods, B.D., Minister of the Parish of Barr, co. Ayr.

Lineage—This line of WYNN is descended from a cadet of Gwydir who, in consequence of some family misunderstanding, left Wales in the 16th century and settled in London. Sir William Segar acknowledged this to be the true descent, by exemplifying to George Wynn, the ancestor of Lord Headley's family, the armorial ensigns of the WYNNS *of Gwydir*.

GEORGE WYNN (to whom, being draper to QUEEN ELIZABETH, a patent of arms was granted in 1604) is the first member of the English branch of whom we find any particular mention. He was *b. ca.* 1560, *m.* Margaret Green, of London, and *d* 1610, having had,

EDMUND WYNN, of Thornton Curteis, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1583; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, of the City of Worcester, and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Kt., one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and *d.* 1645, having had, with five daus.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Rowland, an Alderman of London, *b.* 1609; *d.* 1676.
3. Mark, of Little Warley, Essex, *b* 1611; *d.* 1699, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir George Winn, 1st Bt., of Nostell, co. York, High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1657, a devoted Royalist, was created a Baronet 3 Dec. 1660. Sir George, *b.* 1607, *m.* 1stly, Rachel (*d.* 1643), dau. of John Turner, of Ham, Surrey, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jeffreys, Alderman of London, by whom he had, with three other sons, issue,

1. EDMUND (Sir), **2nd** Bt., *b.* 1644; *m.* 1stly (licence 11 Dec. 1668), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby. He *m.* 2ndly, Katharine (*bur.* 15 Nov. 1704), and was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1694, leaving by her, with other issue,
   1. ROWLAND (Sir), **3rd** Bt., *b.* 1 July, 1675, *m.* (licence 18 April, 1702), Letitia, dau. and co-heir of William Harbord, of Grafton Park, Northants. They were both *bur.* 6 March, 1721–2, leaving, with other issue,
      ROWLAND (Sir), **4th** Bt., *b.* 1706; *m.* 29 Aug. 1729, Susannah (*bur.* 24 March, 1741–42), dau. and co-heir of Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, Kent. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1765, leaving, with other issue,
      1*a.* ROWLAND (Sir), **5th** Bt., *bapt.* 24 Feb. 1739; *m.* 1768, Sabine Louise (*bur.* 21 Sept. 1798), only dau. and heir of Jacques Phillippe, Baron d'Hervert, of Vevey. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1785, leaving issue,
         ROWLAND (Sir), **6th** Bt., *b.* 13 June, 1775; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1805,
         Esther Sabina, *b.* 26 Nov. 1768; *m.* Jan. 1793, John Williamson, and *d.* Dec. 1803, leaving issue (*see* ST. OSWALD, B.).
      2*a.* Edward, of Bramham, co. York, *bapt.* 1 April, 1740; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1832.
      1*a.* Ann, *m.* 12 April, 1765, George, 1st Lord Headley (*see below*).
   2. Edmund, of Ackton, co. York, *bapt.* 2 Dec. 1678; *d.* Feb. 1743, having had issue,
      Thomas, of Ackton, *m.* 11 Dec. 1753, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Duncalfe, and *d.* 7 May, 1780, leaving a son,
      EDMUND MARK (Sir), **7th** Bt., of Nostell, *b.* 15 Aug. 1762; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1833, when he was *s.* in the baronetcy by his cousin, 2nd Baron Headley.
   3. George, a merchant of Smyrna, *bapt.* 19 Aug. 1680; *d. unm.* 1708.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Joseph Taylor; and 2ndly, Dr. Charles Trimnell, Bishop of Winchester.
2. GEORGE, of whom presently.

Sir George *m.* 3rdly, 16 April, 1654, Anne (*bur.* 18 Jan. 1701–2, dau. of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, Kt., but by her had no issue, and *d.* 18 July, 1667. His 2nd son,

GEORGE WINN, of South Ferraby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1645; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln (ancestor of the Earl of Yarborough), and had issue,

PELHAM WINN, of South Ferraby, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Gilbert Wighton, by Elizabeth Allanson, his wife, sister of William Allanson and Charles Allanson, of Sion, in Middlesex (and great-granddau. of Sir William Allanson, who was Lord Mayor of York in 1633, and knighted in May, by CHARLES I, then in his passage through that city to be crowned in his native country). By this lady, Mr. Winn has an only son,

GEORGE WINN, **1st Lord Headley**, *b.* 1725, of whom it is the pride of his family to speak as an instance of rare success and celebrity under no common difficulties. He *s.* 1763 to the estates of his cousin, Mark Winn, of Little Warley, Essex, and in 1775, to those of his cousin, Charles Allanson, of Bramham Biggin, co. York, who was the only son of the above-named William Allanson, and *d.* leaving no issue. Mr. Winn was created a Baronet 14 Sept. 1776, owing to the eminence of his talents and exertion as an English baron of the court of Exchequer in Scotland; and he obtained licence and authority to assume the name and arms of ALLANSON 20 Feb. 1777. On 27 Nov. 1797, Sir George was raised to the peerage of Ireland, by the style and title of LORD HEADLEY, BARON ALLANSON AND WINN, *of Aghadoe, in the co. of Kerry*. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1765, Anne (*d.* 9 Oct. 1774), 6th dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, 4th Bt. of Nostell, co. York, by whom he had issue, an only dau., Georgiana Anne, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1782. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1783, Jane (*d.* 1825), eldest dau. and heiress of Arthur Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

1. CHARLES WINN, **2nd Baron.**
2. George Mark Arthur Way, *b.* 14 Aug. 1785; M.P. for Maldon, Essex; *m.* 27 April, 1807, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 18 April, 1863), eldest dau. of Lewis Majendie, of Hedingham Castle, Essex; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1827, having by her had issue, with five sons (*d.* young *unm.*),
   1. CHARLES, 3rd Baron.
   2. Rowland (who obtained a patent of precedence as a baron's yr. son), *b.* 5 June, 1816; *m.* 28 March, 1854, Margaretta Stephana (*d.* 10 March, 1871), 2nd dau. of George Walker, of Overhall, Essex, and *d.* 8 May, 1888, leaving issue,
      (1) ROWLAND GEORGE ALLANSON, **5th** Baron.
      (1) Helen Margaretta*, *d unm* 28 Feb. 1941.
      (2) Stephanie,* *m.* 6 Oct. 1886, George Maryon Wilson, of Searles, Fletching, Sussex, 2nd son of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, Bt., and *d.* 1 April, 1940, leaving issue.
      (3)●Margaretta Anne* (217, *Cromwell Mansions, Cromwell Road, S.W.*5).
   1. Jane Mary (who had the precedence of a baron's dau.), *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1884, aged 72.

Lord Headley *d.* 9 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WINN, **2nd Baron Headley**, who inherited the old family baronetcy in 1833. His lordship, *b.* 25 June, 1784, *m.* 19 Nov. 1825, Anne Matthews (*d.* 16 Feb. 1863), and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1840, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES, **3rd Baron Headley**, a Representative Peer of Ireland, and D.L. for Essex; *b.* 25 June, 1810; *m.* 29 June, 1841, Maria Margaret (*d.* 24 April, 1894), eldest dau. of Major d'Arley, and by her had issue,

1. Rowland William Allanson, *b.* 18, *d.* 20 June, 1842.
2. CHARLES MARK, **4th** Baron.
1. Laura Jane, *m.* 5 Feb. 1874, St. Lawrence Robert Morgan Tighe, D.L., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1923, having had issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1895.
2. Millicent Julia, *m.* 22 April, 1876, Rev Richard John Livingstone, Rector of Pencombe-cum-Marston Stannett, co. Hereford, and hon. Canon of Liverpool, and *d.* 13 July, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1907.
3. Marion Sybil, *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1875, Capt. Alexander Francis Powell, of Hurdcott House, Wilts, J.P., D.L., and had issue. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1886. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1890, Rev. Benjamin Whitefoord, D.D., Vicar of Potterne, Wilts, and Preb. of Salisbury, formerly Prin. of Salisbury Theol. Coll., and *d.* April, 1934. He *d.* 1910.

His lordship *d.* 30 July, 1877, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CHARLES MARK, **4th Baron Headley**, a Representative Peer for Ireland; J.P. and D.L. co. Kerry, J.P. cos. Essex and Middlesex, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. the Royal Munster Fus., and Capt. Cmdt. Light Horse H.A.C.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1845; *m.* 31 Oct. 1867, Elizabeth Housemayne (*d.* Oct. 1928), dau. of Rev. John Blennerhassett, Rector of Ryme (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

Avis Millicent Blennerhassett, *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1896, Herbert D. H. Crosse, of Newell House, Sherborne, Dorset. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1908, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1911, R. Llewellyn Jones Llewellyn, M.B., and *d.* 20 April, 1936, having had further issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1934.

His lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1913, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

ROWLAND GEORGE ALLANSON, **5th Baron Headley**, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (Math. Tripos.), M.I.C.E.I., Foll. Soc. of Engineers (Pres. 1921), J.P. Kerry, Pres. British Muslim Soc., made the Pilgrimage to Mecca July, 1923; entitled to prefix Hadji, invested with the Order of Nahda, 1st cl., by King Hussain of the Hedjaz, 6 Aug. 1923, *b.* 19 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1890, Teresa St. Josephine (*d.* 23 Oct. 1919), yst. dau. of W. H. Johnson, formerly Gov. of Leh and Jummu, and by her had issue,

1. ROWLAND PATRICK JOHN GEORGE, **6th** and present Baron.

2 ♦ CHARLES ROWLAND, *heir presumptive* (*Tryfan, Inner Park Road, Wimbledon*), *b.* 19 May, 1902; *m.* 8 Feb. 1927, ●Hilda May, eld. dau. of late T. Wells Thorpe, of 52, Redington Road, N.W., and has issue,

1 ♦ John Rowland, *b.* 14 Oct. 1934.
1●Pamela Jean, *b.* 25 March, 1928.
2●Janet Diana, *b.* 13 April, 1932.
3●Susan Ethel, *b.* 26 May, 1936.

3. Thomas Frederick George, *b.* 3 Aug. 1903; *d.* 15 Aug. 1904.

4 ♦ John Valentine, served in World War II with A.I.F. (*Kerry Farm, Bridgetown, W. Australia*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1904; *m.* 23 Nov. 1942, ●Barbara Muriel, dau. of late Owen Sparks, of Bridgetown, W. Australia.

5 ♦ Owain Gwynedd (*c/o. Barclays Bank Ltd.*, 5A, *High Street, Marylebone, N.W.*1; *Kitale, Kenya Col.*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1906; *m.* 29 Oct. 1938, ●Mrs. Ruth Pearson, 2nd dau. of late Cecil Orpin, of Strovel House, Youghal, co. Cork.

1. Anne, *b.* and *d.* 15 Feb. 1908.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1921, Barbara Janet Ainsleigh (*d.* 1929), 7th dau. of Robert Lawrence Kilpatrick, of co. Kerry, and Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Thomas Baynton, of Darlington. He *m.* 3rdly, 28 July, 1929, Catharine (*d.* 6 Jan. 1947), founder and Chm. of The Stonehenge Woollen Industry Ltd., widow of Major Lindsay Bashford, O.B.E., R.A.O.C., and dau. of late Joseph Williams Lovibond, of Lake House, Wilts, and *d.* 22 June, 1935, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 3 Dec. 1660 and 14 Sept. 1776. Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, Kerry, 27 Nov. 1797.

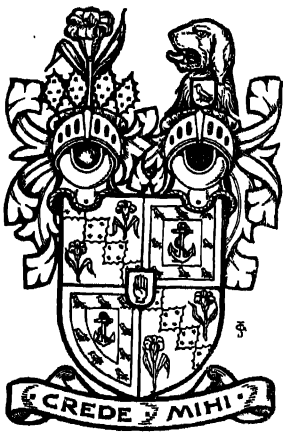
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse vert, three eagles displayed or, for WINN; 2nd and 3rd, paly wavy of six or and az., on a chief gu., a lion passant-guardant or, for ALLANSON. *Crests*—Of WINN: a demi-eagle displayed or, ducally gorged erm. Of

* The sisters of the 5th Baron Headley were granted, 19 Aug. 1913, the precedence of the daughters of a baron.

ALLANSON: issuant from a mount vert, a demi-lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the paws a cross gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, an eagle wings inverted or, ducally gorged erm.; sinister, a lion guardant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross gu. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Seat—Aghadoe, Killarney, Ireland. *Residence*—Glendarrock, Kirkcowan, co. Wigtown. *Club*—Public Schools'.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY.



Sir Gerald Edward Chadwyck-Healey, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1919), of Wyphurst, co. Surrey, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900); D.L. co. Ayr; late Lieut. R.N.V.R., Asst. to Controller, Admiralty, 1917–18, Dir. of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918–19, Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 16 May, 1873; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 2 March, 1897, ●Mary Verena, dau. of late George Arthur Watson, of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks, and has issue,

1 ♦ EDWARD RANDAL, M.C. (and bar), of The Mill House, Hook, Hampshire, Major R.A. (ret.), served in World War I (M.C.), and in World War II (wounded, bar to M.C.), elected Middle Warden of Brewers' Co. 1940; has Croix de Guerre (*Bath and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1898; *m.* 24 June, 1924, ●Rachel, late Chief Cmdt. A.T.S., dau. of L. C. W. Phillips, of Unsted Park, Godalming, Surrey.

2 ♦ Charles Arthur, O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford (*Hogge House, Buxted, Sussex*), *b.* 27 May, 1910; *m.* 2 May, 1939, ●Viola, yst. dau. of Cecil Lubbock, of 8, Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3 (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Charles Edward, *b.* 13 May, 1940.

2 ♦ Nicholas Gerald, *b.* 8 July, 1946.

1 ● Philippa Harriet, *b.* 13 May, 1943.

2 ● Serena Margaret, *b.* 18 May, 1948.

1 ● Rosa Mary Phillippa, *m.* 21 July, 1933, Cyril George Holland-Martin, J.P. (*The Old Rectory, Wallington, co. Hertford*), son of Robert M. Holland-Martin, C.B., of Overbury Court, Tewkesbury, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—EDWARD CHARLES HEALEY, J.P., of Wyphurst, Surrey, *d.* 22 July, 1906. His only son,

Sir Charles Edward Heley Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., F.S.A., hon. Capt. R.N.R., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, J.P., D.L., and C.A. Somerset, Chm. of Quarter Sessions, Somerset, High Sheriff 1911, J.P. Surrey, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Salisbury, Bath and Wells, and Exeter, *b.* 26 Aug. 1845; created a Baronet 6 May, 1919; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1872, Rosa (who *d.* 20 July, 1880), only dau. of John Close, of York, and had issue,

1. GERALD EDWARD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1884, Frances Katharine (who *d.* 5 May, 1909), eldest dau. of William Killigrew Wait, M.P., and had further issue,

2 ♦ Oliver Nowell, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908; M.A. 1917), Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1911, Chm. of Morgan Bros. (Publishers), Ltd., Chm. Vol. Hospitals Cttee. for London 1934–41 (*New Place, Porlock, Somerset*; 15, *Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.3*; *Athenæum and United University Clubs*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *m.* 2 Sept. 1916, ●Gwendoline Mary, dau. of Major Hugh Charrington, of Hill Cottage, Taplow, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ John Hugh, educ. Eton, served in World War II as Capt. Rifle Brigade 1941–45 (wounded); *b.* 23 July, 1922.

●Patience Mary; served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.); *m.* 30 Nov. 1946, Lt.-Col. Peter St. George Hereward Maxwell, M.C., Highland L.I., (*Alma Cottage, Church Street, Warminster*), elder son of Capt. Hugh St. G. Maxwell, of Pettistree Grange, Wickham Market, Suffolk, and has issue.

3 ♦ Hilary Philip, educ. Eton, Capt. late 5th Bn. East Surrey Regt. (T.A.) (2, *Weymouth Street, W.1*; *Brooks's, Beefsteak, Devon (Exeter) and Royal Bombay Yacht Clubs*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1888.

1. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 14 April, 1925, Lt.-Col. Edward Stephen Bruce-Williams, Rifle Bde., son of Major Gen. Sir Hugh Bruce-Williams, K.C.B., D.S.O., late R.E., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1934.

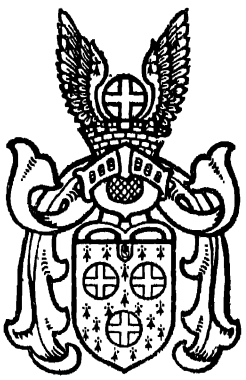
Sir Charles *d.* 5 Oct. 1919.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 May, 1919.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. four fusils engrailed and conjoined in bend ermine, between two lilies leaved and slipped ppr., HEALEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu. an anchor cabled within an orle arg., charged with eight martlets of the field, CHADWYCK. *Crests*—1st, HEALEY, In front of four fusils engrailed and conjoined fessewise ermine, a lily as in the arms; 2nd CHADWYCK, A talbot's head couped gu., charged on the neck with an escutcheon arg., thereon a martlet as in the arms. *Motto*—Crede mihi.

Seat—Balbeg, Straiton, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—Boodle's; United University; Royal Automobile; Leander.

HEATHCOTE.



The Rt. Rev. Sir Francis Cooke Caulfield Heathcote, 9th Bt., of Hursley, Hants, D.D. (Trin. Coll. Toronto), Archdeacon of Vancouver, Canada 1913–41, Prolocutor of General Synod of Church of England in Canada 1927–34, and of Provincial Synod of British Columbia 1920–40, consecrated Bishop of New Westminster 1941, *b.* 20 April, 1868; *s.* his cousin 1937; *m.* 13 July, 1901, ●Evelyn Margaret, dau. of J. F. Smith, K.C., of Rosedale, Toronto.

Lineage—This and the family of Heathcote, of Normanton (*see* ANCASTER, E.) are descended from a common ancestor, namely, THOMAS HETHCOTE, of Chesterfield, *m.* Mary, and *d.* 1492. His eldest son, Richard, was Mayor of Chesterfield in 1503. His second son, Ralph, a bellfounder, *m.* Ellen (will dated Oct. 1496), dau. of John Thomson, and *d.* 1525, leaving a 3rd son, Thomas, whose 2nd son, George, of Lodes (will dated 1558), *m.* Agnes Senior (will dated 6 May, 1610). His 3rd son, Gilbert, of Chesterfield (will dated 1634–35), *m.* Elizabeth Outram, and had a son, Gilbert, three times Mayor of Chesterfield, *b.* 1625; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1705), dau. of George Dickons, and had issue, a 2nd son,

SAMUEL HEATHCOTE, of Hackney, *b.* 1665; *m.* in 1691, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Dawsonne, of Hackney, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Samuel, *m.* 3 May, 1720, Elizabeth Holworthy.

Mr. Heathcote *d.* 13 Nov. 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Heathcote, 1st Bt., of Hursley, Hants, M.P. for Buckingham 1722–7, and for Southampton 1729–41, *b.* 15 March, 1693; *m.* 7 April, 1720, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Feb. 1746–7), only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, Lord-High Chancellor of Great Britain (upon whose male descendants the honours of her father are entailed in default, at any period, of the direct male line), and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry (Rev.), *d.* 1803, leaving issue.

Mr. Heathcote was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1733; and *d.* 10 May, 1751, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Heathcote, 2nd Bt., F.S.A., High Sheriff 1754, *b.* 28 July, 1721; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1742, Elizabeth (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1749), dau. of William Hinton, of Hursley, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Stone, Kent, *m.* 20 Aug. 1772, Letitia (*d.* 20 July, 1812), dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, and *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1811.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1754, Anne (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1799), dau. of Rev. — Tollett, and had with other further issue,

3. Samuel, of Shaw Hill House, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Stone, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1820, leaving issue,

Thomas (Rev.), of Shaw Hill, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *m.* 12 Sept. 1816, Georgiana (*d.* 15 June, 1881), dau. of John Fuller, of Neston (*see* FULLER, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Jan. 1859, having had issue,

(1) Thomas Jenkyns, of Shaw Hill, J.P. Wilts, *b.* 14 Aug. 1817; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Mary Catherine (*d.* 28 Nov. 1875), eldest dau. of Major Moultrie, of Aston Hall, Salop, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue,

1*a*. Thomas George Jenkyns, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 17 Oct. 1848; *d.* 28 May, 1926.

2*a*. Arthur Napier, D.S.O. (1918), Capt. R.N., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 6 Oct. 1850; *m.* 19 Sept. 1877, Louisa Willoughby (*d.* 8 Nov. 1904); adopted dau. of Neston Fuller, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1923, having had issue,

1*b* ♦ Arthur Austin (*Edinor Hotel, Minehead, Somerset*), *b.* 22 June, 1878.

2*b*. Thomas Guy, *b.* 11 May, *d.* 3 Sept. 1880.

3*b* ♦ Crawford Napier (*Wessex House, Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 1925, ●Madeleine Clare Violet Wilson, dau. of late Ernest Charles Young, M.D., of 9, Cavendish Square, W.1.

1*b* ● Margaret Mary, *b.* 17 June, 1881.

2*b*. Amy Florence, *b.* 27 Sept. 1882; *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1943.

3*a*. Herbert Moultrie, Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Violetta (*d.* 1921), dau. of late Rev. T. C. Williams, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1938.

4*a*. Walter Comyn, *b.* 3 Jan. 1855; *d.* July, 1937.

5*a*. Basil, *b*. 18 May, 1858 ; *m*. 1887, ●Anna Kittle, and *d.s.p.* 1898.
6*a* † Henry Lucas, *b*. 9 Oct. 1859.
7*a* † Wyndham Selfe (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, a Unitarian Minister, formerly Vicar of All Saints, Penarth, Rector of Bundaberg, Queensland, and A/Chaplain, H.M. Forces, S. Africa (115, *Victoria Street, Darlinghurst, Sydney, Australia*), *b*. 22 Jan. 1862 ; *m*. 1888, Agnes (*d*. 1934), dau. of Rev. James MacDouall, and has had issue,
Wyndham MacDouall, *b*. 1889, *dec*.
●Catherine Moultrie Maud, *b*. 1891.
8*a*. Godfrey Austen, *b*. 30 June, 1866, *dec*.
9*a*. George Wadham Bruce, O.B.E., *b*. 6 Oct. 1868 ; *m*. 1895, ●Mary, dau. of Mark Bate, and *d*. 27 June, 1944, leaving issue,
●Grace Mary, *b*. 15 May, 1896 ; *m*. 1923, Thomas B. Randall, of 2695, West 33rd Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.
1*a*. Florence Poulteney, *d. unm*. 1883.
2*a*●Rose Mary, *m*. 1897, Lt.-Col. Arthur E. Hodgins (ret.), formerly Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt. (in S. African War), and officer cmdg. 1st Canadian Pioneer Bn., and Asst. Dir. Light Rlys., 3rd Army (in World War I) (1034, *St. Patrick Street, Victoria, B.C.*), and has issue.
3*a*. Georgina Mary Noel, *d*. 1934.
(2) Samuel John (Rev.), of Eastfield House, Williton, Somerset, Vicar of Williton, M.A. Camb., *b*. 8 Aug. 1823 ; *m*. 27 Aug. 1846, Mary Sidney (*d*. 1885), dau. of Sir Christopher Sidney Smith, 2nd Bt., and *d*. 20 April, 1906, having had issue,
1*a*. Samuel Sidney (Rev.), B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of Bondleigh, N. Devon 1893–1904, *b* 31 Aug. 1848 ; *m*. 29 Oct. 1901, ●Elizabeth Lucy, only dau. of late Rev. Edward Owen, and *d*. 20 July, 1933.
2*a*. John Cuthbert, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b*. 24 Jan. 1852 ; *m*. 2 May, 1876, Lady Eva Campbell (*d*. 7 July, 1945), only dau. of 6th Earl of Breadalbane, and *d*. 25 July, 1934, leaving issue,
John Robert Campbell, Lt.-Col. Cameron Highrs. and R.A.F., served in S. Africa 1902, and in World War I 1914, *b*. 24 April, 1879 ; *m*. 1stly, 24 Nov. 1898, Margaret McClellan, but this *m*. was diss. 1919. He *m*. 2ndly, 4 March, 1920, ●Mary Gertrude (*White Lodge, Whitstable*), dau. of late Oscar Brandt, and *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1947.
●Marie Eva, *m*. 2 June, 1908, Capt. George Drummond Fish, M.B.E. (*Monywyke, Rodwell, Weymouth*), son of late E. D. Fish, of Liverpool.
3*a*. Ernest Edward Egremont (Rev.), B.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb, Rector of Silverton, Exeter, *b*. 17 Feb. 1858 , *m* 1893, Clare Europa Townley (*d*. 14 Dec. 1941), dau of late Capt. Frederick Townley Parker (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 28 July, 1936.
1*a*. Mary Georgina, *m*. 20 Oct. 1881, Trehawke Kekewich, J.P. and D.L., of Peamore, Exeter (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1909. He *d*. 22 April, 1909.
2*a*. Sophia Letitia, *m*. 6 Aug. 1872, Rev. Edward John Gore Dupuis, and *d*. 11 Oct. 1898, leaving issue.
3*a*. Cecilia Maria, *d. unm*. 11 Oct. 1942.
4*a*●Ellen Augusta Maude.
(3) William Neston (Rev.), Rector of Ditteridge, *b*. 20 June, 1827 ; *m*. 1stly, 29 July, 1858, Juliana (who *d*. 21 Aug. 1867), dau. of William H. Ludlow-Bruges, M.P., and had issue,
1*a*●Gertrude Ellen Beatrice (14, *Somerset Place, Bath*), *m*. 16 Jan. 1895, Rev. George Evans Lewis, and has issue. He *d*. 1932.
2*a*. Agnes Blanche Evelyn, *d. unm*. 12 March, 1929.
3*a*. Frances Maude, *d*. 2 May, 1912.
He *m*. 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1868, Isabella Lingwood (who *d*. 1900), dau. of Richard Duppa-Toovey, and *d*. 1894.
(1) Georgiana Augusta, *m*. 1stly, 1840, Rev. Charles Wadham Diggle ; and 2ndly, Col. Tapp, C.B. She *d*. 5 Nov. 1857, leaving issue.
(2) Louisa Dorothea, *m*. 4 May, 1843, Rev. C. F. Baker, Rector of Tellesford, Somerset, and *d*. 1 Feb. 1907, having had issue. He *d*. 1888.
(3) Frances Elizabeth, *m*. 1stly, Rev. Caleb Williams (who *d*. 1856) ; and 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1857, Matthew E. Habershon, and *d*. 30 April, 1901, having had issue.
(4) Mary Anne Laetitia, *m*. 1stly, 4 May, 1843, William Lye Seagram, who *d*. 1844, leaving issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 8 June, 1869, John S. Thomas, who *d*. 7 Nov. 1878.
(5) Harriet Anne Lovell, *m*. 19 April, 1860, 17th Baron Teynham, and *d*. 1917, having had issue. He *d*. 22 July, 1892.
(6) Ellen Wyndham, *d. unm*. 1 Feb. 1859.
4. Gilbert (Ven.), Archdeacon of Winchester, *b*. Feb. 1765 ; *m*. 1stly, 3 Jan. 1805, Sophia Elizabeth (who *d*. 2 June, 1806), dau. of Martin Wall, M.D., and had issue, a son,
1. Gilbert Wall (Rev.), Fell. of Winchester Coll., *b*. 5 May, 1806 ; *m*. 20 July, 1842, Clara Rosalie, dau. of Ven. Timothy Stonhouse, Archdeacon of Gloucester, and *d*. 17 July, 1893.
He *m*. 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1807, Anne (who *d*. 3 Sept. 1828), dau. of Rev. Edwards Beadon, and *d*. 19 Oct. 1829, leaving further issue,
2. George Edwards, Fell. of New Coll. Oxon, *b*. 31 Jan. 1809.
3. Dawsonne, *b*. 31 Aug. 1810 ; *d*. 18 July, 1813.
4. William Beadon (Rev.), Preb. of Salisbury, *b*. 12 Dec. 1812 ; *m*. 3 Aug. 1852, Elizabeth Mary (*d*. 1892), dau. of Rev. George Deane, and *d*. 21 Aug. 1862, having had issue,
Cecil Hamilton, *b*. 29 May, 1856 ; *d. unm*. 1896.
●Agnes Mary, a nun, at Teignmouth.
1. Mary, *m*. 26 July, 1831, her cousin, Rev. John Wilder, and *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1856.

Sir Thomas *d*. 27 June, 1787, and was *s*. by his oldest son,

Sir William Heathcote, 3rd Bt., *b*. 31 June, 1746, M.P. for Hants 1790–1806, M.A. Oxford ; *m*. 21 May, 1768, Frances (*d*. 19 Aug. 1816), dau. and co-heir of John Thorpe, of Embley, Hants, and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. William (Rev.), Preb. of Winchester, Rector of Worting, Hants, *b*. 1772 ; *m*. 11 Jan. 1798, Elizabeth (*d*. 23 March, 1855), dau. of Lovelace Bigg Wither, of Manydown, Hants, and *d*. 29 March, 1802, leaving an only son,
WILLIAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. Samuel (Rev.), *b*. 1773 ; *m*. 1stly, Catherine (*d*. May, 1815), dau. of Isaac Pickering, of Foxlease, Hants, and had with other issue,
1. William Arthur, of Rolleston Manor, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., Lt.-Col. Wilts Militia, *b*. 16 June, 1808 ; *m*. 1831, Eliza (*d*. 14 Feb. 1879), dau. of J. Walsh, of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary, and *d*. 22 Aug. 1882, having had issue,
(1) Samuel, *b*. 15 Aug. 1838 ; *d. unm*.
(1) Eliza, *m*. 29 March, 1853, Rev. Gilbert V. Heathcote , and *d*. 16 Aug. 1864, leaving issue (*see below*).
(2) Katharine, *m*. 12 April, 1860, Charles B. Smith, of Shrewton Lodge, and *d*. his widow 2 May, 1903.
(3) Sophia, *m*. Rev. Henry Westenra Walsh, Rector of Rolleston, Wilts, and had issue.
(4) Maria, *m*. 25 Feb. 1868, Hugh Wyndham, and *d*. 10 March, 1904, leaving issue. He *d*. 11 Dec. 1898.
2. Edmund, Adm., sometime C.-in-C. on the coast of Ireland, *b*. 29 Jan. 1814 ; *m*. 1stly, 12 July, 1844, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Col. Law, K.H., and by her had issue,
(1) William Eustace, *b*. 18 April, 1845 ; *m*. 1869, ●Alicia Page, of Hobart Town, and *d*. 1884, leaving issue,
† William Arthur, *b*. Oct. 1873.
●Lucie Maud, *b*. Aug. 1871.
(2) Robert Walker, Major R.M., *b*. 7 April, 1847 ; *m*. 25 Oct. 1877, Constance Elizabeth (*d*. 30 Nov. 1925), dau. of Francis Shand, of Woolton Wood, co. Lancaster, and *d*. 8 April, 1918, having had issue,
1*a*. Esmond, *b*. 23 July, 1880 ; *d*. 8 March, 1882.
1*a*●Esmé, *b*. 27 Aug. 1878.
2*a*●Edith, *b*. 12 Feb. 1882.
3*a*●Erica (62, *Northlands Road, Southampton*), *b*. 8 May, 1889. Adm. Heathcote *m*. 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1852, Jessie (who *d*. 19 Dec. 1915), dau. of Charles J. Hill, and *d*. 29 Oct. 1881, having by her had a son,
(3) Arthur Cleveland, Capt R.N., *b*. 31 March, 1854 ; *m*. 1886, Florence Georgina (*d*. 25 Feb. 1938), dau. of Thomas Vance, J.P., of Blackrock House, Dublin, and *d*. 28 Nov. 1933, leaving issue,
† Eustace Cleveland, Major, late R.M., *b*. 3 March, 1895 ; *m*. 1 Feb. 1926, ●Marie Macmurrough, dau. of late J. J. Kavanagh, and has issue,
† Michael Edmund, *b*. 1 April, 1931.
●Valerie, *b*. 20 April, 1929.
3. Eustace, hon. Lt.-Col. Hampshire militia, *b*. 14 April, 1815 ; *m*. 15 Dec. 1849, Caroline Harriett (*d*. 22 May, 1897), only child of Matthew Munro, and *d*. 1881, leaving issue,
Eustace Munro, Lieut. 43rd L.I., *b*. 22 May, 1852 ; *d*. 15 Aug. 1875.
Caroline, *d. unm*. 30 Jan. 1912.
The Rev. Samuel Heathcote *m*. 2ndly, Anne (who *d.s.p.* Dec. 1849), eldest dau. of Francis Brownswood Bullock, of Ardington, Berks, and *d* 27 Nov. 1846.
4. Henry (Sir), Adm. of the Blue, *b*. 20 Jan. 1777 ; *m*. 10 Nov. 1799, Sarah (*d*. 19 Oct. 1845), dau. of Thomas Guscott, and *d*. 16 Aug. 1851, having had issue,
1. William Lovell, formerly in the Army, *b*. 1802 ; *m*. ; *d*. 1855, leaving with other issue,
(1) William, *m*. and left a son, † William.
(2) Charles, *b*. 4 Nov. 1833 ; *m*. 1874, Ida Phelps (*dec*.), and *d*. 1 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,
1*a* † Frederick Lovell (*Richmond Farm, Alexandria, Cape Province*), *b*. 3 July, 1875 ; *m*. 10 July, 1901, Minnie Ethel Ziervogel (*d*. 1938) and has issue,
1*b* † Geoffrey Charles (*Steenbokvlakte, P.O. Cradock, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b*. 4 March, 1906 ; *m*. 1939, ●Megan Edith Pugh-Jones, and has issue,
† Charles William, *b*. 1942.
2*b* † Albert Ziervogel (*Cross Gates, P.O. Baroda, via Cradock, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b*. 4 July, 1909 ; *m*. 1943, ●Doreen Oke Thomas.
1*b*●Kathleen Mary, *b*. 9 Aug. 1902 ; *m*. March, 1922, W.A. Copeman, of Alexandria, Cape Province, and has issue.
2*b*●Minnie Lovell, *b*. 10 April, 1904 ; *m*. 1929, Andrew Lovemore (*Handfield, P.O. Box 2, Sundflats, Cape Province, S. Africa*), and has issue.
3*b*●Beryl, *b*. 30 June, 1907 ; *m*. 1939, Sydney James Gilfillan, of Balmoral, Alexandria, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has issue.
4*b*●Joan, *b*. 11 Oct. 1910 ; *m*. 1938, Maurice Wilmot, of Belton, Grahamstown, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has issue.
5*b*●Esmé Helen, *b*. 28 Aug. 1913.
2*a*. Charles William, *b*. 16 Aug. 1877 ; *d*. 4 Nov. 1918, leaving issue.
3*a*. Fitzroy Hamilton, *b*. 1881 ; *m*. 1903, ●Edith Beamish, and *d*. 1938, leaving issue,
1*b*●Grace Sybil Beamish, *b*. 27 Aug. 1904 ; *m*. 1930, Norman Sharwood, and has issue.
2*b*●Ida Beamish, *b*. 19 May, 1906 ; *m*. 5 Oct. 1932, William Leslie Lyddon Farrant (*Box 375, Pretoria, S. Africa*), and has issue.
3*b*●Olive Ellie Beamish, *b*. 13 Dec. 1909 ; *m*. 1stly, 1927 (*m*. diss. by div. 1936), Henry Southey Scott, and has issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 1937, Keith Wynn Hill, of 20, Carrington Street, Cradock, Cape Province, S. Africa.
4*b*●Winifred Beamish, *b*. 25 Feb. 1917 ; *m*. 11 Dec. 1935, John Rennie, of Haining, Bedford, Cape Province, and has issue. He was *k*. in action 1942.
5*b*●Edith Ann Beamish, *b*. 5 Dec. 1920 ; *m*. 1943, Gordon Sidney Langfield Shepperson.
4*a*. Cecil *b*. 1883 ; *m*. 1911, Engela Starr (who *m*. 2ndly, 1930, Maurice Meek, of P.O. Willoughby's Siding, S. Rhodesia), elder dau. of Ambrose George Campbell Shaw, and *d*. 1918, leaving issue,
1*b* † Cecil Starr, *b*. 1912.
2*b* † Ambrose Carl Starr, *b*. 1915.
1*b*●Mary Lesley Starr, *b*. 1913.
5*a* † Albert Jerrold (*Hayfields, Cradock, Cape Province*), *b*. 4 Aug. 1887 ; *m*. 22 June, 1914, ●Dorothy Twycross, and has had issue,
1*b* † William Jerrold, *b*. 1915.
2*b* † John Albert, Sergt. S. African Forces, *b*. 1916 ; *m*. 1944, ●Mrs. Rosemary Hilda Beresford Carter (née Londsdale).
3*b* † George, *b*. 1918.
4*b*. Charles (twin with George), Sergt. 1st Transvaal Scottish Regt., served in World War II ; *k*. in action, 1943.
1*a*●Ellen Marian, *b*. 10 April, 1879 ; *m*. 1903, E. Becker, of Cradock, Cape Province, and has issue.

2a●Florence, *b.* 31 May, 1891 ; *m.* 1stly, Robert Wilson, of Cradock, Cape Province, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly — Kruger.
3a●Olive Stella, *b.* 12 Feb. 1894 ; *m.* 1924, Paul Michaw, of Cradock, Cape Province, and has issue.
(3) Henry, *m.* Laetitia Murray, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue.
(1) Sarah, *m.* W. C. Wallis, and left issue.
(2)●Marian, *m.* James Murray.
(3)●Georgina, *m.* — Gilfillen.
(4) Caroline, *m.* James Murray, and left issue.
2. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1804 ; *m.* 1832, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Robert Bransby Cooper, M.P. Gloucester (*see* PASTON-COOPER, Bt.), and *d.* 1874, having had issue,
(1) ǂ William. (2) ǂ Gilbert.
3. Thomas Hamilton, *d.* 1824.
4. George Gage, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Emma, yst. dau. of Thomas Philipps, of Lampeter, Pembroke, and left issue,
(1) Gage Charles Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1842 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1879, ●Hermina Alletta Fourie, dau. of A. Van Wych, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1895, leaving issue,
1a ǂ Edward Munro, *b* 11 Nov. 1882.
2a ǂ William, *b.* 24 July, 1884.
1a●Alletta Cathrina, *b.* 20 Nov. 1879 ; *m.* 1898, Geohardus Jacobus van de Nerve.
2a●Emily, *b.* 30 April, 1887 ; *m.* 1902, Ernest Alfred Hornby.
3a●Hermina Alletta, *b.* 15 May, 1889 ; *m.* 1905, William George August.
(2) Thomas Munro, *b.* 1848 , *m.* 1879, ●Augusta Euphine, dau. of E. Phillips, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,
1a●Emma Katherine. 2a●Marion.
(3) ǂ Edward Arthur, *b.* 1853.
(1) Georgina Catherine, *m.* A B. Kennedy, and *d.* 1879.
(2)●Frances Sophia, *m.* 19 Dec. 1862, Dr. George Clarence Hyde, J.P., and has issue.
(3)●Emma Mary, *m.* 1869, Henry Carlisle, and has issue. He *d.* 1899.
1. Frances Sarah, *m.* 1 April, 1817, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B., and *d.* 16 March, 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1862.
2. Leonora Mecclesfield, *d. unm.*
3. Susannah Maria Ouseley, *m.* 1841, Major Thomas Donovan, and *d.* leaving issue.
4. Anne Forbes, *m.* George Sanford, H.M. Commissariat. He *d.* 1843, leaving issue.
5. Harriet Forbes, *m.* 1stly, 1840, Honoratus Van Rynvelt, of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue ; and 2ndly, 1857, Van Rooijen, of Diep River, District of George, Cape of Good Hope.
6. Maria Frances Digby, *m.* Thos. Ouchterlony, and *d.* 1846, having had issue.
7. Georgiana Jamesina Somerset, *m.* 2 Feb. 1839, John T. H. Blohm, and *d.* leaving issue.

5. Gilbert, Capt. R.N., *b.* Dec. 1779 ; *m.* Feb. 1800, Anne (*d.* 30 April, 1854), dau. of Charles Lyell, of Kinnordy, Scotland (*see* LYELL, B.), and *d.* 20 April, 1831, leaving with other issue,
Gilbert (Rev.), *b.* 11 July, 1816 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1840, Mary (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1843), dau. of Charles Lyell (*see* LYELL, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1846, Mary (who *d.* 2 April, 1854), dau. of Adm. F. J. Thomas (*see* THOMAS, Bt.), and had issue,
(1) Thomas Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 9 Nov. 1875.
(2) Frederick Arthur, 81st Regt., *b.* 1851 ; *m.* 1887, Evelyn Constance (*d.* 14 Feb. 1938), dau. of Frederick Elin, and *d.* 23 April, 1925, having had issue,
Frederick Gilbert, M.A. Oxford, and Dist. Offr., N. Nigeria, *b.* 1889 ; drowned 23 Aug. 1918.
●Gertrude Evelyn Atherley, *m.* 7 July, 1920, Richard Picton Rosser (Barnstead, Darlington), elder son of late Col. Rosser, Hants Regt., of 2, Eaton Villas, Hove, and has issue.
(1) Mary Louisa Ann, *m.* 1885, Capt. Edward Payne, R.N., and *d.* Aug. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1906.
(2) Selina, *m.* 16 April, 1874, Capt. A. J. V. Collins, R.N., and *d.* 10 April, 1902. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1901.
(3) Ellen Georgiana, *d.* 10 Dec. 1919.
He *m.* 3rdly, 6 Dec. 1855, Eliza Julia (who *d.* 30 Mar. 1908), dau. of Rev. Sir Godfrey Thomas, 6th Bt., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1876, having by her had issue,
(4) Eliza Paulina, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1941.
Frances, *m.* 11 Oct. 1831, Rev. H. Fox, Atherley, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1874.
1. Harriet, *m.* 28 April, 1798, Langford Lovell ; and *d.* 1850.
2. Maria Frances, *m.* June, 1824, Charles Wyndham, of Donhead Hall, Wilts, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1846.

Sir William *d.* 26 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Freeman-Heathcote, 4th Bt., M.P. for Bletchingley 1807–8, and for Hants 1808–20, *b.* 3 Sept. 1769 ; *m.* 27 June, 1799, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 March, 1808), dau. of Thomas Edwards Freeman, of Batsford, and took the surname of FREEMAN before Heathcote. He *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE RT. HON. **Sir William Heathcote, 5th Bt.,** P.C., D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Hants 1826–31, for North Hants 1837–49, and for Oxford Univ. 1854–68, *b.* 17 May, 1801 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1825, Caroline Frances (who *d.* 3 March, 1835), yst. dau. of Charles George, 1st Lord Arden (*see* EGMONT, E.), and had issue,
1. WILLIAM PERCIVAL (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. George Parker, Capt. 52nd Foot, *b.* 24 July, 1828 ; *m.* 15 June, 1869, Isabella Margaretta Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Oct. 1938), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole, P.C., M.P. (*see* WALPOLE B.), and *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1871.
3. Gilbert Vyvyan (Rev.), Rector of West Deeping, co. Lincoln, *b.* 12 July, 1830 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1853, Eliza (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1864), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. William Arthur Heathcote, of Rolleston, Wilts (*see above*), and had issue,
1. Gilbert Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Curate of Cheddleton, co. Stafford, *b.* 10 Feb. 1854 ; *m.* 2 July, 1878, Mary Susan (*d.* 24 June, 1935), dau. of Major W. J. Rind, Bengal Army, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1907, having had issue,
(1)●Mary Gertrude Caroline, A.R.R.C., *b.* 8 Sept. 1884.
(2)●Grace Mary Bertha. *b.* 2 Oct. 1887.
2. George Wyndham, *b.* 5 June, 1855 ; *d.* 1930.
3. Gerald William Yvery, F.R.E.S., *b.* 28 Dec. 1858 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1882, Amy (who *d.* 1 April, 1888), dau. of Rev. George Davies, Vicar of Eldon, and had issue,
(1) Henry Arthur Yvery, *b.* 17 Dec. 1887 ; *m.* 13 June, 1913, ●Emmeline Nydia, eldest dau. of Josephus Taylor, of Old Charlton, Kent, and *d.s.p.* Nov. 1934.
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1893, Mary Florence (who *d.* 31 March, 1920), dau. of late Ven. W. H. Turpin, and *d.* 1930, leaving issue,
(1)●Dorothy May, *b.* 19 May, 1895 ; *m.* 1920, Wallace Westbrook (3, *Palm Court Flats, London Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, S. Africa*). and has issue.
(2) Marjorie Florence, *b.* 15 Sept., *d.* 18 Dec. 1898.
4. Godfrey Samuel Charles (Rev.), Rector of Molteno, Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 17 Sept. 1860 ; *m.* 13 Feb. 1882. ●Marian, dau. of G. Underwood, and *d.* 16 July, 1927.
1. Gertrude Mary Selina, *b.* 20 May, 1856 ; *m.* 1895, Neville M. Lawrence, of Copythorne House, Cadnam, Southampton, and *d.* 1930, leaving issue.
2. Gytha Mary Catherine, *d.* 8 Sept. 1865.
The Rev. G. V. Heathcote *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1865, Helen Maxwell (who *d.* 1882), only child of James John Cunningham, E.I.C.S., and by her had issue.
5. William Charles Percival, Lieut. in the Army, *b* 27 March, 1867 ; *m.* 19 Oct. 1921, ●Ruth (19, *Elvaston Place, S.W.7*), yst. dau. of Arthur Malcolm Heathcote (*see below*), and *d.* 13 June, 1937, leaving issue,
●Anne, served in World War II (3/O. W.R.N.S.). *b.* 3 July, 1923 ; *m.* 17 March, 1945, Baron Diederic W. Van Lynden, Lieut. Royal Netherlands Navy, son of Baron J. E. C. Van Lynden, and has issue.
6. FRANCIS COOKE CAULFIELD (Rt. Rev. Sir), 9th and present Bt.
7. Spencer Gilbert, *b.* 14 Oct. 1871 ; *d. unm.*, drowned in Canada, 24 Dec. 1901.
3●Helen Mary Caroline (*The Bungalow, Station Road, Yarmouth, I.o.W.*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1875 ; *m.* 10 May, 1904, Godfrey Edward Landon, Lieut. R.A., and of H.M.'s India Telegraph Service, yst. son of late Rev. E. H. Landon, and has issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1924.
4●Margaret Mary Helena, *b.* 25 June, 1882 ; *m.* 26 June, 1906, Col. Joseph Francis Noel Baxendale, C.B., T.D., D.L., J.P. (*Froxfield Green, Hants*), only son of late Joseph William Baxendale, J.P and D.L., late of Hursley Park, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
The Rev. G. V. Heathcote *m.* 3rdly, 20 Nov. 1883, Mary Henrietta (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1937), dau. of Spencer Arthur Percival, Richmond, Surrey (*see* EGMONT, E.), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1890, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1897, Henry Gourlay (who *d.* 1915), of Kempshott Park, Hants) had issue,
8 ǂ LEONARD VYVYAN, *heir presumptive* (*Hudnall Farm, Little Gaddesden, co. Hertford ; Oriental Club*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1885 , *m.* 3 Jan. 1923, ●Joyce Kathleen, only child of B. P. Willis, of Calcutta, and has issue,
ǂ Michael Perryman; *b.* 7 Aug. 1927.
●Pamela Mary, *b.* 9 Oct. 1923 ; *m.* 18 July, 1945, Capt. John Gilbert Jones, elder son of Walter Jones, of West Bromwich, and has issue.
9 ǂ Reginald St. Alban, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1914), and at Univ. Coll. Hosp. (B.M., B.Ch. 1914, D.M. 1920, B.Sc. 1922), M.R.C.P. Lond. 1932, F.R.C.P. 1937, Prof. of Pharmacology in Univ. of Wales from 1933, served in World War I 1914–17 as T/Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., and 1917–19 as T/Surgeon, R.N., served in World War II 1941–45 in H.G., has Order of the Nile, 3rd cl. (35, *Palace Road, Llandaff*), *b.* 17 June, 1888 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1913, Viola (*d.* 20 Jan. 1947), dau. and co-heir of late Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., and grand-dau. of Antony Salvin, F.S.A., of Hawksfold (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
ǂ Anthony Giles Salvin, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 18 Dec. 1919.
He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1948, ●Amy, formerly wife of Hon. A/Cdr. Richard Cadman, and yst. dau. of late G. R. Howson.
1. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, Thomas Richard Frederick Cooke-Trench, of Millicent, co. Kildare, and *d.s.p.* 24 Nov. 1910. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1902 (*see* ASHTOWN, B.).

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, Selina (who *d.* 17 July, 1901), dau. of Evelyn John Shirley, of Ettington, co. Warwick (*see* FERRERS, E.), and by her had with other issue,
4. Charles George, M.A. Oxford, J.P. and C.A. Hants, Major Northumberland Fus., Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 1 Oct. 1843 ; *m.* 15 May, 1884, Lucy Lyttelton, M.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 15 Jan. 1934), dau. of late Richard Tanfield Vachell, of Coptfold Hall, and *d.* 13 April, 1924, having had issue,
1 ǂ George Malcolm (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1891.
1●Maud Lyttelton, A.R.R.C. (3, *St. James Crescent, Winchester*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1885.
2. Sybil Annesley, *b.* 25 Sept. 1886 ; *d.* 26 Sept. 1898.
3●Jennetta Selina (3, *St. James Crescent, Winchester*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1888.
4●Frances Gwendolen, *b.* 19 Feb. 1890 ; *m.* 1921, Major Albert Parrott, late Green Howards (2, *Hatfield Road, Northallerton, co York*), and has had issue.
5●Lucy Helena (16, *Mellury Road, W.14*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1896.
5. Evelyn Dawsonne (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, formerly Vicar of Sparsholt, Hants, *b.* 11 Nov. 1844 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1876, Grace (*d.* 27 March, 1932), 2nd dau. of James Hussey, of The Close, Salisbury, and *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1908.
6. Arthur Malcolm, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 22 April, 1847 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1879, Mary Forbes (*d.* 1 Jan. 1903), 2nd dau. of Rev. James G. Young, Vicar of Hursley, Hants, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1934, having had issue,
1. James Shirley, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 7 July, 1887 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1912, ●Agnes Ethel (*Latymer Court, W.6*), dau. of James Hatcher, of Brandon, Canada, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
ǂ Martin Shirley, Lieut. R.A. (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Warrawong, Tambar Springs, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1914 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1948, ●Mary Gertrude, B.A., widow of S/Ldr. J. K. Macpherson, R.A.A.F., and eldest dau. of Dr. Horace H. Nowland, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.
2. Martin Arthur, M.C., Lieut. 10th Royal Fus., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 15 Jan. 1892 ; *d.* 17 July, 1916, of wounds received in action.
1●Dorothy (*Holly Cottage, Lacock, Wilts*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1880 ; *m.* 8 Nov. 1902, Arthur Crawford Lee, Capt. Royal Fus., only son of Rev. Godfrey Bolles Lee, Warden of Winchester Coll., and has issue. He *d.* 1939.

2. Phyllis Young, *b.* 2 May, 1882 ; *d.* 16 March, 1884.
3●Marion (110, *Fulham Road, S.W.*3), *b.* 3 Feb. 1884 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1907, Robert Maxwell Grenfell Knight, Major R.G.A., late Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., yr. son of late Edward Joseph Kt , of Pencoed, Glamorgan, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Cmdr. Ralph W. B. Cotesworth, R.N. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1937.
4●Ruth, *b.* 20 Nov. 1885 ; *m.* 19 Oct. 1921, William Charles Percival Heathcote (*see above*).

Sir William *d.* 17 Aug. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Percival Heathcote, 6th Bt., J.P., sometime Lieut. 7th Hus., *b.* 7 Sept. 1826 ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Letitia Maria (*d.* 22 Aug. 1910), dau. of David Daly, of Dublin, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ARTHUR (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. GILBERT REDVERS (Sir), **8th** Bt.
1●Kathleen Ada, a nun of the Sacré Cœur.
2. Isabel Frances, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1932.

Sir William *d.* 29 Oct. 1903, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Rev. Sir William Arthur Heathcote, 7th Bt., in Holy Orders of Church of Rome and a Mem. of the Soc. of Jesus, *b.* 22 July, 1853 ; *d.* 9 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his brother,

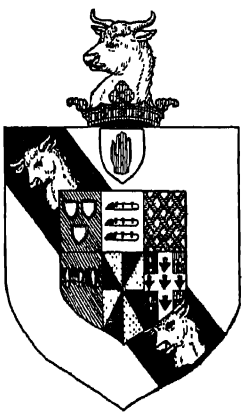
Sir Gilbert Redvers Heathcote, 8th Bt., Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Cameronians, J.P. Hants, High Sheriff 1927, *b.* 25 Dec. 1854 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1891, Pauline (who *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1897), dau. of Sir Alfred Trevelyan, 7th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1901, ●Mabel (16, *Alexander Place, S.W.*7), yst. dau. of late Henry Charles Silvertop, of Minster Acres, Northumberland, and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1937, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—16 Aug. 1733.

Arms—Erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or. *Crest*—On a mural coronet, az., a pomeis, charged with a cross or, between two wings, displayed, erm.

Residence—3692, Osler Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

HEATON.



Sir John Henniker Heaton, 2nd Bt., Capt. 1st Welch Horse, served with 10th Bn. Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with three clasps), *b.* 19 April, 1877 ; *s.* his father 1914 ; *m.* 16 April, 1902, ●Hon. Catherine Mary Sermonda Burrell, dau. and heir of 5th and last Baron Gwydyr, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN VICTOR PEREGRINE, W/Cdr., R.A.F.V.R. (*Royal Thames Yacht Club*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1927, Gladys (who obtained a div. 1937), dau. of Peter E. Tyson, of Alnwick, Northumberland, and has issue,
1●Jacqueline, *b.* 20 March, 1931.
2●Anthea Jennifer, *b.* 2 May, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1948, ●Margaret Patricia Wright, Flt. Offr. W.A.A.F.

2 ǂ Peter Joseph, B.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Priv. Sec. to Parl. and Fin. Sec. to the Admiralty 1936, poet and author, mem. Conchological Soc. of Gt. Britain and Ireland ; (14, *Ladbroke Square, W.*11), *b.* 9 May, 1907 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1934, ●Rose Maddock, only dau. of late Amyas Morse, P.W.D., India.

3 ǂ Clement Algernon Charles, served in World War II 1940–44, with 14th/20th Hussars and 26th Hussars (T/Major, A/Lt.-Col.), mem. Assam Legislative Council ; dir. Fed. of Master Cotton Spinners Assocs. Ltd., Manchester ; (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1909 ; *m.* 11 July, 1940, ●Marjorie, only dau. of William E. Speight, of Bournemouth, and has had issue,
1. John Anthony Willoughby Burrell, *b.* 11 Oct. 1941 ; *d.* 31 March, 1942.
2 ǂ John Lindsey, *b.* 19 June, 1946.
1●Mary Araluen Elizabeth Anne ; served in World War II (Ambulance Corps).

Lineage—LT.-COL. JOHN HEATON, *b.* 1810 ; *m.* 8 May, 1841, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 20 May, 1868), dau. of John Henniker, of Rochester, Kent, and *d.* 6 May, 1856, having by her had issue, an only son,

Sir John Henniker Heaton, 1st Bt., of Mundarrah Towers, in the City of Sydney, in the Commonwealth of Australia, M.P. for Canterbury 1885–1910, the famous postal reformer, *b.* 18 May, 1848, created a Baronet 31 Jan. 1912. He *m.* 16 July, 1873, Rose (*d.* 23 March, 1920), only dau. of Samuel Bennett, of Rosewarne, Camborne, Cornwall, and Mundarrah Towers, Sydney, N.S.Wales, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN HENNIKER (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ǂ Reginald Henniker, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (53, *Crompton Court, S.W.*3), *b.* 19 Jan. 1879 ; *m.* 30 April, 1910, ●Mary Isabel Dorothy Follett, dau. of the late Major James Flower Houston, of Clerkington, co. Haddington, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ǂ Herbert Henniker (Sir), K.C.M.G., B.A. New Coll. Oxford, apptd. Colonial Sec. Gambia 1917, Acting Gov. 1918, 1919 and 1920, Colonial Sec. Falkland Islands 1921, Acting Gov. 1923–24, Colonial Sec. Bermuda 1925–29, and of Cyprus 1929–34, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of Falkland Isles Jan. 1935–41, Acting Gov. 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 (5, *Adelaide Court, Hove ; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1880 ; *m* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1909, Susan Angele Phœbe Anne (*d.* 15 Aug. 1922), dau. of Lindsey Bertie Talbot-Crosbie, of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has had issue,
1. John Lindsey Patrick (Rev.), *b.* 5 July, 1910 ; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1942.
2 ǂ Arthur Dermot Wynne, *b.* 11 Aug. 1922.
1●Rose Phœbe Anne, *b.* 6 March, 1914 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1945, Major Norman Keith Cameron, Coldstream Guards, of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands, yst. son of late W. Keith Cameron.
2●Priscilla Moira Angelè, *b.* 18 Dec. 1916 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1940, Walter Theodore Ballantyne, only son of late W. Ballantyne of Great Missenden.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1926, Helena Iris (*d.* 17 March, 1927), dau. of Sir Henry McCallum, G.C.M.G., and by her has further issue,

3 ǂ Christopher Robin, *b.* 6 March, 1927.

He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Jan. 1947, ●Gladys Meta, widow of Col. George Going, The South Staffordshire Regt., and dau. of the late Col. Claud Francis.

4 ǂ Arthur Henniker, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–42 (despatches), has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 14 April, 1883 ; *m.* 12 June, 1913, ●Vera Isabel, dau. of late Hamilton Atherley, and has issue,

1 ǂ Michael Hamilton, 2nd Lieut. Royal Signals, *b.* 3 April, 1914.
2 ǂ Robin John, Lt.-Cmdr. (S.), R.N.V.R., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 28 Sept. 1915.

1. Elizabeth Anne Henniker, *m.* 5 Jan. 1909, Algernon Berkeley Paget, son of Berkeley Paget, D.L. Middlesex, and *d.* 11 May, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1928 (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).
2●Rose Henniker, *m.* 10 March, 1914, Lt.-Col. Adrian Porter, 3rd Bn. The Queen's, formerly King's Foreign Service Messenger, son of Lt.-Col. Morton Porter, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 8 Sept. 1914.

Creation—31 Jan. 1912.

Arms—Arg , on a bend sa. three bulls' heads couped of the first, over all on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly of six, 1st, vert, three escocheons arg. each charged with a bordure engrailed or (BURRELL). 2nd, arg., three battering rams fesseways in pale ppr., headed and garnisced az. (BERTIE). 3rd, or, fretty az. (WILLOUGHBY). 4th, vert, three eagles displayed fesseways or. (OWEN GWYNEDD). 5th gyronny of eight or. and sa. (CAMPBELL). 6th, per pale sa. and gu., on a cross between four fleurs-de-lys arg., five pheons az (BANKS). *Crest*—Out of a crest coronet gu., a bull's head arg.

Clubs—Royal Thames Yacht ; Bath.

HEMINGFORD.

The Baron Hemingford (Dennis George Ruddock Herbert), of Watford, co. Hertford ; educ. Oundle and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A.) ; Rector of Achimota Trg. Coll., Gold Coast, from 1947 ; formerly master 1926–39 ; Headmaster of King's Coll., Budo, Nr. Kampala, Uganda, 1939-47 ; *b.* 25 March, 1904 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1947 ; *m.* 25 June, 1932, ●Elizabeth McClare, dau. of late Col. John M. Clark, T.D., Haltwhistle, Northumberland, and has issue,

1 ǂ DENNIS NICHOLAS, *b.* 25 July, 1934.
1●Celia McClare, *b.* 25 July, 1939.
2●Catherine Greville, *b.* 19 Sept. 1942.

Lineage—REV. HENRY HERBERT, Rector of Hemingford Abbots, co. Huntingdon ; *b.* 1824, *m.* Mary (*d.* 21 Feb. 1917), dau. of Rev. Edward Greville Ruddock, and *d.* 11 July, 1911, leaving issue,

DENNIS HENRY, **1st Baron Hemingford,** P.C., K.B.E., educ. King's Sch. Ely, and Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1892, M.A. 1901, hon. Fell. 1933), admitted a Solicitor 1895 ; a mem. of legal firms of Beaumont and Son, and Clarke, Rawlins and Co. ; formerly Chm. Equity and Law Life Assurance Soc. ; a mem. of Council of Law Soc. (Pres. 1941–42), J.P., D.L. and C.A. co. Hertford ; Senior Grand Warden United Grand Lodge of Freemasons 1943–44 and 1944–45 ; M.P. for Watford Div. co. Hertford 1918–43 ; Temp. Chm. of Cttees., House of Commons 1924–28 ; Dep.-Chm. of Ways and Means in House of Commons, June 1928–June, 1929 ; Chm. of Ways and Means and Dep.-Speaker, Sept. 1931–Jan. 1943 ; received Freedom of Watford 1943 ; author of *The Law as to Solicitors* ; created K.B.E. 1929 ; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 26 June, 1933, and raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom as Baron Hemingford of Watford, co. Hertford, 1 Feb. 1943 ; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869 ; *m.* 9 June, 1903, ●Mary Græme (16, *Langley Way, Watford, co. Hertford*), dau. of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G., and had issue,

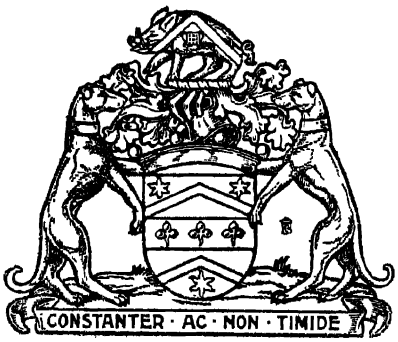
1. DENNIS GEORGE RUDDOCK, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 ǂ Valentine Henry Okes, educ. Oundle, served in World War II 1939–45 in R.A., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 23rd Parachute L.A.A. and A/Tk. Regt. R.A. in Ceylon and India 1942–45 (*The Tyddyn, Chester Road, Mold, Flintshire ; Constitutional Club*), *b.* 4 June 1905 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1931, ●Winifred Mabel, dau. of Sir Herbert Grayhurst Pearson, of Bulstrode Way, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks, and has issue,
ǂ Timothy William Okes, *b.* 15 July, 1936.
●Rosemary Ann, *b.* 15 Sept. 1932.
3 ǂ Oliver Hayley Dennis, educ. Oundle and Wadham Coll., Oxford ; Major Queen's Roy. Regt. att. I.A., served in World War II 1940–45 ; *b.* 14 Aug. 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1943.

Residence—Achimota Training College, Gold Coast.

HEMPHILL.



The Baron Hemphill (Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill), of Rathkenny and of Cashel, co. Tipperary, B.A. New Coll. Oxford 1922; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1930, and Middle Temple 1933; *b.* 17 Feb. 1901; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1930; *m.* 10 Sept. 1927, ●Emily, dau. of F. Irving Sears, of Webster, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue,

† PETER PATRICK FITZROY MARTYN, *b.* 5 Sept. 1928.

Lineage—THE REV. SAMUEL HEMPHILL, of Springhill, co. Tipperary, a distinguished Presbyterian controversialist, M.A. Edin. 1726, Minister at Fethard 1728, descended from Robert Hemphill or Boyd, who went to Ulster from co. Ayr at the time of the Plantation and settled near Coleraine. Mr. Samuel Hemphill *d.* 1761 (will proved 2 June, 1761), having by Sarah Semple, his wife, had issue, with one dau., four sons,

1. WILLIAM, who emigrated to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, *m.* 1760.
2. EDWARD, of Spring Hall, *b.* 1735; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Francis Green Despard, of Killaghy Castle, Tipperary, and *d.* 1811, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. JOHN, of whom we treat.
4. SAMUEL, an officer of the 14th Dragoons, emigrated to Savannah, Georgia, 1784.

The 3rd son,

JOHN HEMPHILL, of Cashel, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bacon, of Rathkenny, co. Tipperary (by Lydia Nicholson his wife), and sister and co-heir (with her sisters, Lydia, Mrs. Godfrey Taylor, of Noan, and Frances, Mrs. B. La Barte) of Edward Bacon, of Rathkenny, co. Tipperary, who *d. unm.* 1760. The estate of Rathkenny was granted by letters patent of CHARLES II (1666) to Robert Garland, whose dau., Dorothy, *m.* Edward Bacon, an officer in CROMWELL'S Army. John Hemphill had issue four sons and three daus. Mr. John Hemphill *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HEMPHILL, of Cashel and Rathkenny, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1807, Barbara (*d.* 6 May, 1858), yst. dau. of Rev. Patrick Hare, Rector of Golden, and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Cashel, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1833, having by her had issue,

1. Edward, Lieut. 69th Regt., *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1840.
2. CHARLES HARE, created BARON HEMPHILL.
1. Mary, *m.* John Atkinson, of Ely Place, Dublin, Army Agent, Capt. 60th Rifles, and *d.* 21 July, 1888, having had issue.
2. Malvina Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Morant, an officer of the 14th Dragoons, yr. son of George Morant, of Farnborough Place, Hampshire (by his wife Mary Phillis Shirley, of Ettington Park, co. Warwick), and *d.* 5 May, 1891, leaving issue.
3. Lydia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1835, George Morant, of Shirley House, Carrickmacross, formerly in Grenadier Guards (eldest son of George Morant aforesaid), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1875.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES HARE, **1st Baron Hemphill**, P.C., H.M. 1st Serjeant-at-law in Ireland, Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1892–5, sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 1895, J.P. for cos. Dublin, Tipperary, and Wicklow, successively Chm. of Quarter Sessions cos. Louth, Leitrim, and Kerry, B.A. Dublin, ex-scholar and 1st classical gold medallist Trin. Coll. 1843, called to the Bar 1845, K.C. 1860, Serjeant-at-law 1882, Bencher of the King's Inns 1882, and M.P. for Tyrone 1895–1906. He was *b.* 1821 and was raised to the Peerage 12 Jan. 1906; he *m.* 11 April, 1849, Augusta Mary (*d.* 12 April, 1899), yr. dau. of Hon. Sir Francis Charles Stanhope, K.H., and grand-dau. of 3rd Earl of Harrington, and had issue,

1. STANHOPE CHARLES JOHN, 2nd Baron.
2. Francis Bacon Russell, Major 1st Royal Berkshire Regt., *b.* 13 May, 1854; *d. unm.* at Malta, 7 June, 1891.
3. FITZROY, 3rd Baron.
1. Mary Hannah Augusta, *m.* 17 June, 1875, Edward Augustus Carter, Major 1st Derbyshire Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), only son of Augustus Carter, and grandson of Edward Carter, D.L., of Theakston Hall, Bedale, co. York, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 1920.

His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STANHOPE CHARLES JOHN, **2nd Baron Hemphill**, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Dublin, D.L. co. Dublin, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple and King's Inns, K.C. Ireland 1906, *b.* 13 March, 1853; *m.* 29 April, 1913, ●Hon. May Clarke Mary Nisbet Hamilton, 2nd dau. of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1919, and was *s.* by his brother,

FITZROY, **3rd Baron Hemphill**, mem. L.C.C. 1901–10, Dep. Chm. 1907–8, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, sometime Capt. K.O.S.B., Chev. Legion of Honour, *b.* 21 Nov. 1860; *m.* 27 Feb. 1897, ●Mary (28, *Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; Tulira, Ardrahan, co. Galway*), only child and heiress of Andrew Martyn, J.P., of Spiddal, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MARTYN, *of Tulira*), and had issue,

MARTYN CHARLES ANDREW, **4th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 12 Jan. 1906.

Arms—Or, on a fesse gu. between two chevronels and three estoiles az. as many trefoils slipped of the field. *Crest*—A boar passant gu., charged with a chevron and a portcullis or. *Supporters*—On either side, an Irish wolfhound ppr. collared or. *Motto*—Constanter ac non timide

Residences—28, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; Tulira, Ardrahan, co. Galway. *Clubs*—Reform; United Universities; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HENDERSON.

The Baron Henderson (William Watson Henderson), of Westgate, in the City and co. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. Queen Elizabeth's Grm. Sch., Darlington; M.P. for Enfield Div. of Middlesex, Dec. 1923–Oct. 1924 and May 1929–Oct. 1931; Priv. Sec. to Leader of Labour Party 1911; editorial Sec. *Daily Citizen* 1913–14; served in World War I 1914–18; Lond. Correspondent *European News Agency* 1919–21; Parl. Correspondent *Daily Herald* 1919–21; Parl. Correspondent of the Labour Press Dept. 1919–21; Sec. of Labour Party Press and Publicity Dept. 1921–45; Political contributor to British and American Newspapers and Magazines; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for India 1929–31; Personal Assistant to Minister without Portfolio, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING from 1945; Additional Mem. of the Air Council Dec. 1945–Oct. 1947; created Baron Henderson of Westgate, in the City and co. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 19 Oct. 1945; *b.* 8 Aug. 1891.

Lineage—DAVID HENDERSON, of Glasgow, had with other issue, a 2nd son,

THE RT. HON. ARTHUR HENDERSON, P.C. (1915), hon. LL.D. Camb. and Liverpool; hon. D.C.L. Oxford; M.P. for Barnard Castle Div. of Durham 1903–18; for Widnes 1919–22, for E. Div. Newcastle-on-Tyne 1923, for Burnley 1924–31 and for Clay Cross Div. co. Derby 1933–35; Pres. of Board of Educn. 1915–16, Paymaster-Gen. and Labour Adviser to the Govt. 1916; Min. without Portfolio and Mem. of War Cabinet 1916–17; Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1923–24; Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1929–31; sometime Mem. of Newcastle C.C. and of Darlington Town Council, Mayor of Darlington 1903; J.P. co. Durham; Chm. of Parl. Labour Party 1908–10, 1915–18 and in 1931; Chief Whip in 1914, 1921–24 and 1925–27; Pres. Disarmament Conference, Geneva 1932–35; Pres. Labour and Socialist International 1923–29; *b.* 15 Sept. 1863; *m.* 1888, Eleanor Percy (*d.* July, 1940), dau. of William Watson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Forest Row, Sussex, and *d.* Oct. 1935, leaving, with a dau., issue,

1. WILLIAM WATSON, created a Baron 1945.
2. ●Arthur (Rt. Hon.), P.C., educ. Central Sch., Darlington, Queen's Coll., Taunton, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (M.A., LL.B.); served in World War I 1914–19; re-employed in World War II (Major 1941), Barrister-at-law Middle Temple 1921 and a K.C. 1939; M.P. for South Div. of Cardiff 1923–24 and 1929–31, and for Kingswinford Div. co. Stafford from 1935; formerly Standing Counsel to Labour Party; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Attorney-Gen. 1929–31; Joint Parl. Under-Sec. War Dept. 1942; Mem. Army Council 1942; Financial Sec. War Office 1943–45; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India and Burma 1945–47; Min. of State for Commonwealth Relations Aug.–Oct. 1947; Sec. of State for Air from Oct. 1947; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 29 Jan. 1947; D.L. co. London 1948; Sec. University Labour Federation 1920–24 (6, *Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4*; 402, *Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1*); *b.* 27 Aug. 1893.
3. David, educ. Darlington Grm. Sch; Mem. of Council of London Brotherhood Federation; Admin. Offr. to British Steel Smelters' Union; served in World War I as Capt. Middlesex Regt., att. co. of London Regt.; *b.* Dec. 1899; *k.* in action Sept. 1916.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 19 Oct. 1945.

Residence—Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Savage; Junior Army and Navy.

HENEAGE.



The Baron Heneage (George Edward Heneage, O.B.E. 1919), of Hainton, co. Lincoln, B.A. Camb, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, Chm. of Lincolnshire T.A. Assoc. 1920–47; Chm., Lindsey C.C. 1924–46; C.St.J.; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. 1908–13, cmdg. 10th Service Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. 1914–16, served in S. Africa 1902, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 3 July, 1866; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1922.

Lineage—JOHN HENEAGE, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, was legatee of John, Lord La Ware 1398. He *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Walter Snettisham, Norfolk, and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Kt., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1439, having by his first wife had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN HENEAGE, of Hainton, *m.* (sett. 1451) Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Preston, of South Reston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1473 (will proved 4 Dec. 1469), having had issue, with three other sons and two daus., an eldest son,

JOHN HENEAGE, of Hainton, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Wymbish of Nocton, and *d.* 31 May, 1530, aged 78, having had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Robert, of Lincoln, Surveyor of Woods, north of the Trent, *m.* 1stly, Lucy, dau. and heiress of Ralph Buckton, of Hemswell, co. York, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Manners, Lord Roos of Hamlake. Robert Heneage was *bur.* in St. Katherine Cree Church, London (will proved 1 Dec. 1556), having had, with other issue by his first wife,

Sir Thomas (Sir), P.C., Vice Chamberlain to QUEEN ELIZABETH, *m.* 1stly, Anne (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1592), dau. of Sir Michael (or Nicholas) Poyntz, of Acton Poyntz, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Mary, widow of 3rd Earl of Southampton, and dau. of 1st Viscount Montacute. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1595 (*bur.* in St. Paul's Cathedral), leaving issue,

Elizabeth, his heiress, created Viscountess Maidstone 1624, and Countess of Winchelsea 1629. She *m.* Sir Moyle Finch, Bt., of Eastwell, Kent (*see* WINCHELSEA and NOTTINGHAM, E.).

3. John, of Towes. *m.* Anne (*d.* 5 Feb. 1587–8), widow of William, son of Thomas Lovett of Astwell, co. Northampton, and dau. and heiress of Edward Cope, of Denshanger and Helmdon, co. Northampton. He *d.* (will proved 25 July, 1557), leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

1. GEORGE (Sir), heir to his uncle (*see below*).
2. John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lewis Wingfield, of the Isle of Wight, and was *bur.* 8 Aug. 1584, aged 60, leaving issue, three daus.
3. William, heir to his brother, George (*see below*).

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAGE, of Hainton, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Keeper of the Privy Purse and Groom of the Stole to HENRY VIII, Knighted at the installation of PRINCE EDWARD as PRINCE OF WALES and DUKE OF CORNWALL, and was present with HENRY VIII at the "Winning of Bulloyne". He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir John Shipwith, Kt., of South Ormsby, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1553, aged 73, having had issue, a dau. (Elizabeth, his heiress, who *m.* William, Lord Willoughby, of Parham). He was *s.* at Hainton by his nephew,

SIR GEORGE HENEAGE, M.P. Grimsby; cmd'd. the forces in the suppression of the rebels in Ireland during the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and was attached to the households of EDWARD VI, MARY I, and QUEEN ELIZABETH; was Vice-Adm. of co. Lincoln, and was Knighted 1583. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1583), dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Southwell, Kt., of Woodrising, Norfolk, and 2ndly, Olive (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1631–2), widow of Thomas Herne, and dau. of Thomas (or Edward) Bretton, of Felmingham, Norfolk. He *d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1595, and was *s.* by his 3rd brother,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, of Hainton, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fishbourne, of Coates-by-Stow, and had (with two daus. Anne, *m.* Nicholas Wilson, of Sheepwash; and Catherine, *m.* William Ayscough) two sons (THOMAS (Sir), his heir and George (Sir), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bussy). He *m.* 2ndly, Jane (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1596), dau. of — Brussells, Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber to QUEEN ELIZABETH. His elder son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAGE, Kt., of Hainton, Knighted 1603 by JAMES I and became the first High Steward of Grimsby 1608; *m.* Barbara (*d.* 20 June, 1641), dau. of Sir Thomas Guildford, Kt., of Hemstead, Kent, and *d.* 5 June, 1613, having had four sons and two daus. (Mary, *m.* Andrew Boyd; and Jane, *m.* Patrick, Lord Dunsany). The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE HENEAGE, Kt., of Hainton, Knighted 1607, High Sheriff, co. Lincoln, 1628, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Dec. 1647), dau. of Francis Tresham, of Rushton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1659–60, when he was *s.* by his 7th, but eldest surv. son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, of Hainton, *m.* Faith (*d.* 19 Oct. 1709), dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, and *d.* 15 July, 1667, when he was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, of Hainton, *b.* 16 Nov. 1651; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Kemp, of Slindon, Sussex, and of Ipres in Flanders, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Moyser. by whom he had two sons and a dau. By his 1st wife he left, with other issue,

GEORGE HENEAGE, *b.* 3 Aug 1674; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1696, Mary, dau. and heiress of 6th Baron Petre, and had by her, with another son (who *d.* in infancy), and a dau.,

1. GEORGE, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Hemloke, Bt., of Wingerworth, co. Derby, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1731, having had with other issue,

2. THOMAS HENRY, *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1728, Anna Maria, only dau. of Roboaldo Fieschi, Count de Lavagna, in Genoa, and by her had, with a dau.,

1 GEORGE FIESCHI, he r to his uncle.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of John Francis Newport, of St. John's, Pelham, co. Hertford, and by her had a son and a dau. His eldest son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, of Hainton, *b.* 30 May, 1698; *m.* Mary Bridget, and *d.s.p.* (*bur.* 25 Aug.) 1745, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE FIESCHI HENEAGE, of Hainton, *b.* 7 Aug. 1730; *m.* 18 Sept. 1755, Hon. Katherine Petre (*d.* 1783), eldest dau. of 8th Baron Petre, and *d.* 21 March, 1782, having had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE ROBERT, his heir.
2. Thomas Fieschi, *b.* 28 Sept. 1771; *m.* July, 1802, Hon. Arabella Pelham (*d.* 16 May, 1871), dau. of Charles, Lord Yarborough, and by her had issue,

Charles Fieschi, of Cadeby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 28 Aug 1827, Hon. Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Baron Graves, and had issue,

Algernon Charles Fieschi (Sir), G.C.B., *m.* 11 Feb 1874, Louisa Emma (*d.* 24 Feb. 1929), dau. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 10 June, 1915, leaving issue,

●Cecil Louisa Marie (2, *Norfolk Crescent, W.*2), *m.* 1stly, 1915, Capt Tyrrel Evelyn Holland, M.C., Rifle Bde., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and has issue. He *d.* on active service 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1935, William Arthur Drury, Sherwood Foresters, son of Alexander Drury. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1935.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ROBERT HENEAGE, of Hainton, *b.* 21 Dec. 1768; *m.* 18 Aug. 1798, Frances Anne (*d.* 13 March, 1807), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. George Ainslie, Col. 13th Regt., and sister of Sir R. S. Ainslie, Bt., and *d.* 16 June, 1833, having had issue,

1. GEORGE FIESCHI, his heir.
2. Edward, M.A., of Stag's End, Hemel Hempstead, D.L., Lincoln, M.P., Grimsby, *b.* 24 July, 1802; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1840, Charlotte Frances, dau. of Col. Lancelot Rolleston, M.P., of Watnall, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1853, Renée Elizabeth Levina (*d.* 13 March, 1871), 2nd dau. of Capt. Richard Hoare, R.N., of Stag's End, 3rd son of Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 25 June, 1880, having had issue.

1. Frances Anne, *m.* 11 Nov. 1826, Edward Giles Howard, 2nd Life Guards, nephew of 5th Duke of Norfolk. He *d.* 17 June, 1840.
2. Catherine, *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Rt. Hon. William Beresford, M.P., who *d.* 6 Oct. 1883.

Mr. Heneage *d.* 16 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FIESCHI HENEAGE, of Hainton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, M.P., Grimsby 1826–30; for Lincoln 1832–5, and 1852–62; *b.* 22 Nov. 1800; *m.* 17 Jan. 1833, Frances (*d.* 1842), dau. of Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis, co. York, and had two sons and one dau.,

1. EDWARD, created a Baron 1896.
2. Charles, in the diplomatic service, *b.* 4 Dec. 1841; *d.* 16 Sept. 1901.

1. Georgina Mary, *m.* 13 Jan. 1858, Col. Hon. Alexander Edward Fraser, 2nd son of Lord Lovat, and *d.* 28 March, 1928. He *d.* 1885.

Mr. Heneage *d.* 11 May, 1864. His eld. son,

EDWARD, **1st Baron Heneage**, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1880, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1886; M.P. Lincoln 1865–8, for Grimsby 1880–92 and 1893-5; formerly in the 1st Life Guards; *b.* 29 March, 1840; *m.* 9 June, 1864, Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare (*d.* 29 Sept. 1924), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Listowel, and had issue,

1. GEORGE EDWARD, 2nd and present Baron.
2. Henry Granville, D.S.O. (1902), Lt.-Col. 12th Lancers, formerly Lt.-Col. Linc. Yeo. T.F., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 17 March, 1868; *m.* 7 Jan. 1904, ●Gladys Mary (7, *Montpelier Square, S.W.*7), 2nd dau. of late Sydney Cuthbert, of Beaufront Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1947.
3 ✝ THOMAS ROBERT (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb, Rector of St. Mark's, Victoria, B.C. 1909-12; Chaplain to Bishop of Columbia 1912–17; *heir presumptive* (777, *Burrard Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 24 July, 1877.

1. Florence Cecilia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1869; *d.* 7 July, 1921.

2●Mary Frances (*Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 11 April, 1870.

3●Eleanor Sophia, *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *m.* 26 Sept. 1901, Col. John Charles Basil Eastwood, C.B., C.M.G., 12th Lancers, of Martin Hall, Horncastle, co. Lincoln, son of J. F. Eastwood, D.L. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1934.

4●Adela Maria, twin with her sister, Eleanor Sophia.

5. Margaret Joane, *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *d.* 4 Dec. 1918.
6. Gertrude Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1881; *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1927.

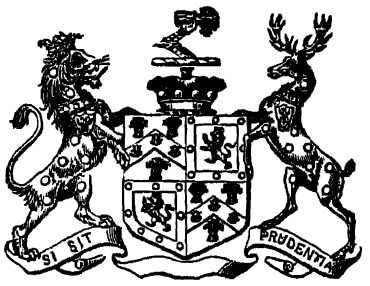
His lordship was created BARON HENEAGE, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, 8 June, 1896, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1922.

Creation—8 June, 1896. (Name and title pronounced "HENNEDGE".)

Arms—Or, a greyhound courant, sa., between three leopards' faces, az., a border engrailed, gu. *Crest*—A greyhound courant, sa. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound, sa., holding in the mouth an acorn leaved and slipped, vert, and gorged with a chain, pendant therefrom an escocheon, or, charged with a leopard's face, az. *Motto*—Toujours firme.

Seat—Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln. *Club*—Brooks's.

HENLEY.



The Baron Henley (Francis Robert Eden), of Chardstock, in Ireland, and Baron Northington, of Watford, co. Northampton, in the United Kingdom, J.P. Northants, Chm. C.C. ; Fell. of Inst. of Chemistry ; Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–15 (despatches); educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1900, M.A. 1904 ; *b.* 11 April, 1877 ; *s.* his half-brother as 6th Baron 1925 ; assumed by deed poll, 11 Dec. 1925, for himself, and issue, the surname of EDEN in lieu of Henley ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1913, ●Lady Dorothy Georgiana Howard, 3rd dau. of 9th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL FRANCIS, Capt. The Life Guards, served in World War II (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 13 Aug. 1914 : *m.* 19 Nov. 1943 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Arthur Hobhouse, of Hadspen House, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
●Victoria Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Sept 1944.
2 ♦ Roger Quentin Eden, F/O. R.A.F. served in World War II (*East Hill, Wembley Park, Middlesex*), *b.* 18 June, 1922 ; *m.* 26 June, 1946, ●Carys Wynne, dau. of I. H. D. Davies, of Caegraig, Penrhyndeudreath, Merionethshire, and has issue,
●Carol Rosamund, *b.* 21 March, 1947.
1●Barbara Dorothy, *m.* 10 Sept. 1938, W/Cdr. Peter John Ambrose Calvocoressi, late R.A.F.V.R. (*Guise House, Aspley Guise, co. Bedford*), only son of Pandia Calvocoressi, of 31, Albion Gate, W.2., and has issue.
2●Griselda Rosalind, *m.* 6 Sept. 1939, S/Ldr. John Buckman, R.A.F. Regt. (69, *Clarence Gate Gardens, N.W.*1), son of late I. Buckman, and has issue.
3●Nancy Clare, served in World War II as 2nd Subn. A.T.S., *m.* 22 Nov. 1941, Edmund Ernest Wynne (12, *Crawford Road, Wolverhampton*), 2nd son of E. C. Wynne, of 18, Rolleston Road, Burton-on-Trent, and has issue.

Lineage—MORTON EDEN, **1st Baron Henley,** yst. son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd Bt. (*see that title*), having been accredited as a diplomatist of the first class at different courts in Europe from 1776 to 1779, was created a peer of Ireland, 9 Nov. 1799, as BARON HENLEY, *of Chardstock*. His Lordship *m.* 7 Aug. 1783, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Aug. 1821) yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Northington, and eventually co-heir of her brother Robert, 2nd Earl (at whose decease, in 1786, that peerage expired), and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT HENLEY, **2nd Baron.**
2. William (Rev.), Rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, and Senior Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, *b.* 9 Nov. 1792 ; *m.* 19 Jan. 1820, Anna Maria (*d.* 23 Oct. 1875), dau. of William Kelham, and widow of 19th Baron Grey de Ruthyn. He *d.* 4 May, 1859, having had issue with three sons (*d.* young *unm.*), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Ticehurst, Sussex, 1851–1908, *b.* 3 Jan. 1825 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1848, Alice Julia (*d.* 18 Dec. 1897), dau. of T. A. Whitney, of Merton, co. Wexford, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1908, leaving issue,
(1) William Gaven, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 July, 1849 ; *m.* 4 Jan. 1876, Augusta Rose (*d.* 13 Dec. 1945), 3rd dau. of Matthew Bell, of Bourne Park, Kent, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Cecil (*Estancia, "Santa Inez," Maria Teresa, Argentine Republic*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1876 ; *m.* 27 Jan. 1914, ●Inez Gilmour, eldest dau. of William Orr, of Extancia, Sta. Inez, Argentine Republic, and has had issue,
1*b* ♦ Cecil Gilmour Orr, *b.* 4 June, 1921.
1*b*. Inez Augusta ; *d.* 1 July, 1932.
2*b*●Constance Edna.
3*b*●Patricia Alice.
2*a*. Morton, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 9 Dec. 1881 ; *d.* 6 June, 1922.
1*a*●Constance, *m.* 22 Oct. 1908, Edward Percy Fairbairn and has issue (*see* FAIRBAIRN, Bt.). He *d.* 15 Sept. 1931.
2*a*●Norah, *m.* 22 Oct. 1908, Edward Andrewes, 3rd son of Rev. W. J. Andrewes, of Lakelands, Beamsville, Ontario, and has issue.
3*a*. Hilda, *m.* 8 May, 1915, Major Clement Arthur Linton, R.F.A., and was *k.* in an earthquake at San Juan, 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4*a*●Alice Nesta.
(2) Arthur Yelverton, of Merton, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 19 March, 1856 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1888, Fanny Spencer (*d.* 4 Nov. 1934), only surv. child of John T. L. le Blanch, of Beechfield, co. Chester, and *d.* 5 May, 1922, leaving issue,
1*a*●Barbara Yelverton (36, *Elvaston Place, S.W.*7).
2*a*●Leigarde Edith Eleanor, *m.* 3 April, 1918, Geoffrey Ronald Aubert Buckland, C.B. (4, *Clareville Grove, S.W.*7 ; *Old Barn, Stratton, co. Gloucester*), and has issue.
3*a*●Dulcie Flora (36, *Elvaston Place, S.W.*7).
(1)●Alice Lizzie, *m.* 27 Sept. 1883, William Sherrard, 2nd son of Rev. William Sherrard, M.A., Rector of Castlelyons, co. Cork, and has issue.
(2) Mary Constance, *m.* 30 April, 1878, Arthur Hills Cobbold, and *d.* 29 March, 1884, leaving issue.
(3) Eleanor Agnes, *m.* 18 Dec. 1879, Vice-Adm. Henry Bedford Woollcombe, R.N., and *d.* 1897. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1904, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WOOLLCOMBE, *of Hemerdon*).
(4) Edith Amelia, *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1876, Chas. Davers Eden, R.N., (*d.s.p.* 1895). She *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1901, Col. Arthur Frederick Eden-Perkins, V.D., J.P., D.L., of Bursledon, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1947. He *d.* 17 July, 1914.
(5) Flora Colcough, *d.* 1 July, 1919.
(6)●Julia Augusta Maria (*Mabbs Hill, Stonegate, Ticehurst*), *m.* 12 Sept. 1911, Herbert Francis Edward Odell, only son of Edward George Herbert Odell and Lady Selina Odell, his wife, dau. of 12th Earl of Huntingdon. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1943.
2. Robert Charles, Lt.-Col. in U.S. Army, a diplomat, *b.* 31 Aug. 1836 ; *m.* 26 Jan. 1865, ●Annie Gardner, yst. dau. of Andrew Bain, of Bonhill, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1907, having had with other issue,
(1) ♦ Morton Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1867 ; *m.* 1894, Marie Elizabeth (*d.* 1900), dau. of James Stewart, of Dansville, U.S.A., and has issue,
♦ Robert Henley Stewart, *b.* 1896.
(2) ♦ Reginald Yelverton, *b.* 15 Dec. 1871 : *m.* ●Sophia, dau. of T. Hart, of Warren, U.S.A., and has issue.
(1)●Mabel Wenonah.
(2)●Ethel Elizabeth.
(3)●Sybil Constance.
1. Mary Yelverton, *m.* 4 July, 1848, Samuel Lucas Lancaster Lucas, of Wateringbury Place, Kent, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 1894.
2. Charlotte Maria, *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1850, Dudley, Lord North, (*d.* 28 Jan. 1860, leaving issue (*see* GUILDFORD, E.) ; and 2ndly, 10 July, 1861, Major Alexander George Dickson, 13th Hus., M.P. for Dover, and *d.* 6 Feb 1909, having had issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1889.
3. Flora Jane, *m.* 2 April, 1866, John Morant, of Brockenhurst Park, Hants, and *d.* 3 March, 1915, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 May, 1899.
1. Mary Jane, *m.* 23 Sept. 1824, Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1843. He *d.* 3 April, 1849.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT HENLEY, **2nd Baron Henley,** *b.* 3 Sept. 1789 ; one of the Masters in Chancery, who assumed, by Royal Licence, 31 March, 1831, the surname and arms of HENLEY only. He *m.* 11 March, 1824, Harriet (*d.* 7 May, 1869), dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bt., and by her had issue,

1. ANTHONY HENLEY, **3rd** Baron.
2. Robert (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Putney, Surrey, *b.* 7 March, 1831 ; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Emily Louisa (*d.* 20 Aug. 1893), eldest dau. of Robert Aldridge, of New Lodge, Horsham, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1910, having had issue,
1. Robert Eden, (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Wharton, Winsford, Cheshire, *b.* 10 Sept. 1861 ; *d. unm.* 7 May, 1933.
2. Arthur Keith, (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Curate of Putney, *b.* 12 April, 1863 ; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1903.
3. Charles Beauclerk, Capt. R.I.N., *b.* 7 Feb. 1869 ; *m.* 26 Dec. 1910, ●Nellie Barbara (14, *Fitzalan Road, Littlehampton, Sussex*), eldest dau. of E. F. Stranack, of Kodai Kanal, S. India, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1945, having had issue,
(1) ♦ Robert Stephen, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr, R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 4 July, 1917 ; *m.* 31 July, 1940, ●Noreen Cecilia Sheila, only dau. of Eric Hudson, of 12, Pendennis, Derby Road, Bournemouth, and has issue,
1*a* ♦ Robert Antony Nigel, *b.* 23 Aug. 1942.
2*a* ♦ Timothy David, *b.* 20 June, 1945.
(2) Antony Basil, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 3 July, 1919 ; *k.* on active service, 12 Jan. 1942.
(3) ♦ David Beauclerk, *b.* 9 June, 1923.
(1)●Elizabeth Barbara, *b.* 26 Sept. 1911.
(2) Helen Beatrice, *b.* 17 April, 1913 ; *d.* 17 April, 1914.
(3)●Violet Hope, *b.* 3 Oct. 1914 ; *m.* 13 Aug. 1937, Owen Davis (28, *Heath Drive, N.W.*3), and has issue.
1. Constance Laura, *m.* 16 April, 1890, Rev. Robert Stewart Gregory, M.A., Rector of Much Hadham, co. Hertford, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 July, 1912.
2. Beatrice Mary ; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1941.
3. Ethel Maud, *d. unm.* 27 June, 1931.
4●Mildred Caroline.
5●Mabel Augusta (390, *Upper Richmond Road, S.W.*14)

Lord Henley *d.* 3 Feb. 1841. His elder son,

ANTHONY HENLEY, **3rd Baron Henley,** D.L., J.P., and C.C. Northants, High Sheriff 1854, M.P., Northampton 1859–74, *b.* 12 April, 1825 ; was created LORD NORTHINGTON *of Watford, co. Northampton,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 28 June, 1885. He *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1846, Julia Augusta (*d.* 15 Feb. 1862), dau. of the Very Rev. John Peel, D.D., Dean of Worcester, and by her had issue,

1. FREDERIC, **4th** Baron.
2. ANTHONY ERNEST, **5th** Baron.
1. Florence Mary, *d.* 28 May, 1866.
2. Gertrude Augusta, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1932.
3. Evelyn, *m.* 9 Aug. 1881, John Langham Reed, of Thornby, Northants, son of Rev. George V. Reed, Rector of Hayes, Kent, She *d.* 14 Feb. 1910, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1870, Clara Campbell Lucy (*d.* 11 Nov. 1922), dau. of Joseph H. S. Jekyll, and by her had issue,
3. Anthony Morton, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), hon. Brig.Gen. (Res. of Offrs.), *p.s.c.*, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1895), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1898, Col. 5th Lancers ; Adjt. Scots Greys 1903–6, G.S.O.(3), War Office 1911 13, Bde. Major 2nd Cav. Bde., S. Cmd. 1913–14, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1914, G.S.O. (2) 1914–15, and G.S.O. (1) 1915 ; served in S. Africa with Compton's Horse in 1900, and with R. Scots Greys 1900 2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and World War I 1914–19 (despatches, brevet), *b.* 4 Aug. 1873 ; *m.* 24 April, 1906, ●Hon. Sylvia Laura Stanley, M.B.E. (39, *Melton Court, S.W.*7), 3rd dau. of 4th Baron Sheffield, and *d.* 17 May, 1925, having had issue,
1●Rosaline Venetia, *b.* 4 March, 1907 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1931, (Capt. George Henry Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, late Royal Dragoons, of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Mary Katharine, *b.* 30 Jan. 1908 ; *m.* 27 March, 1936, Evan Kennedy Morton.
3. Elizabeth, *b.* 18, *d.* 31 Dec. 1913.
4●Juliet, *b.* 29 Jan. 1917 ; *m.* 25 Nov. 1944, **Lieut. Stuart Daniel,** R.A., son of late Walter Daniel, and has issue.

4. FRANCIS ROBERT, 6th and present Baron.
4. Harriet Adelaide Louisa, *b.* 16 April, 1871 ; *d.* 28 March, 1879.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Nov. 1898, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

FREDERICK HENLEY, **4th Baron Henley**, Diplomatic Service, 1868–73, J.P. Northants. *b.* 17 April, 1849 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1900, Augusta Frederica (*d.s.p.* 27 July, 1905), yr. dau. of Herbert Langham, of Cottesbrooke Park, Northants (*see* LANGHAM, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Dec. 1923, and was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY ERNEST HENLEY, **5th Baron Henley**, C.E., *b.* 3 July, 1858 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1882, Georgiana Caroline Mary (*d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1888), dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Michael Williams, and granddau. of Sir William Williams, 5th Bt., of Tregullow. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1889, Emmeline Stuart (*d.* 22 Nov. 1933), yst. dau. of George Gammie Maitland, and had issue,

●Joan Beryl, *b.* 1 Aug. 1893 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1914, Kildare Stucley Meager, Lieut. late R.A.S.C., and has issue.

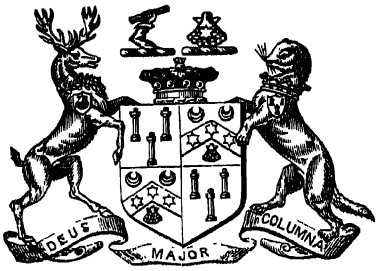
His Lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1925, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Henley, B. (I.), 9 Nov. 1799 ; Northington, B. (U.K.), 28 June, 1885.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, gu , on a chevron, arg , between three garbs, or. banded, vert, as many escallops, sa., for EDEN ; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, arg., crowned, or, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight torteaux, for HENLEY. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, couped at the shoulder, ppr., and grasping a garb, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a hon, arg., semée of torteaux, ducally crowned, or, having a plain collar of the last, rimmed az., on the collar, three escallops, sa., and pendant therefrom a shield, gold, charged with an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa. : sinister, a stag, arg., semée of torteaux, attired or, and gorged with a plain collar of the last, rimmed az., and charged with three escallops, sa., pendant therefrom an escutcheon also or, charged with an eagle displayed with one head, also sa. *Motto*—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Askerton Castle, Brampton, Cumberland. *Residence*—Watford Court, Rugby. *Club*—Brooks's.

HENNIKER.



The Baron Henniker (Sir Charles Henry Chandos Henniker-Major), of Stratford-upon-Slaney, co. Wicklow, in Ireland ; Baron Hartismere, of Hartismere, in the co. of Suffolk, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of England, J.P. and D.L. co. Suffolk, Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., cmdg. Rifle Depot 1917–19, served on N.W.F. of India 1897, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 25 Jan. 1872 ; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1902.

Lineage—JOHN MAJOR, of Bridlington, co. York ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Tennant, Rector of Carnaby and Boynton, co. York, and *d.* at sea 1709, aged 40, leaving an only surv. son,

SIR JOHN MAJOR, 1st Bt., of Worlingworth Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 17 May, 1698, elder brother of the Trinity House 1741–81, Sheriff of Suffolk 1754, M.P. for Scarborough 1761–8, created a Baronet 15 July, 1765, with remainder, in default of male issue, to John Henniker, the husband of his eldest dau., Anne. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1723–4, Elizabeth (*d.* 1780), only dau. of Daniel Dale, of Bridlington, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1781, leaving issue,

1. Anne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1746–7, John Henniker, who *s.* his father-in-law in the baronetcy and was created Baron Henniker (*see below*).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1767, 2nd Duke of Chandos, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1771, and *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1813.

Sir John was *s.* in his title and a moiety of his estates by his said son-in-law,

JOHN HENNIKER, **1st Baron Henniker**, son and heir of John Henniker, of London (a Freeman of London and a Merchant of Russia, who *d.* 6 April, 1740, by Hannah, his wife (*d.* 1745), dau. of John Swanson, of London ; and grandson of John Henniker, of Chatham, and Sarah Long, his wife, of Ramsgate). He was M.P. for Sudbury, Suffolk 1761–8, and for Dover 1774–8 ; *b.* 15 June, 1724 ; *s.* his father-in-law as 2nd Bt. 1781, created BARON HENNIKER, *of Stratford-upon-Slaney, co. Wicklow*, in Ireland, 31 July, 1800. He *m.* (as above stated) 24 Feb. 1746–7, Anne (*d.* 18 July, 1792), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Major, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
2. Major, of London and Streatham, Surrey, *b.* 9 May, 1755 ; *m.* 24 June, 1776, Mary (*d.* 6 Feb. 1803), dau. of John Phœnix, of Rochester, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1789, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN MINET, **3rd** Baron.
   2. Major Jacob, Rear-Adm. R.N., of Ashdown Park, Sussex, who was advanced, in 1831, to the precedency of a Baron's son, *b.* 19 Aug. 1780 ; *m.* 28 April, 1829, Anne Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir Brydges Trecothic Henniker, 1st Bt., and *d.* 5 June, 1843, having had, with other issue,

Frederick, of Car Colston Hall, Notts, Capt. 96th Regt., *b.* 10 March, 1842 ; *m.* 1872, Ethelred Harriet Matilda (*d.* 28 Sept. 1910), dau. of Major-Gen. William Johnson, and *d.* 12 March, 1908, having had, with other issue,

1*a* † Charles Henry (*R.M.D. Cowichan Station, Vancouver I., British Columbia*), *b.* 15 May, 1880 ; *m.* 1914, ●Dorothy Albinia Cecil, dau. of late Rev. Cecil Locke, and has issue,

† Charles John Chandos, *b.* 26 April, 1916 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1938, Ella Margaret Hemberow, and 2ndly, 1 May, 1945, ●Helen Gray.

2*a* † Augustus Major, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., served in World War I (*Rowington, Winscombe, Somerset*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1884 ; *m.* 20 Sept. 1910, ●Dorothy Roche, dau. of Lt.-Col. Roche Rahilly, late R.A.M.C., and has issue,

† Anthony Trecothic Major, P/O R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II ; now in Rolls Royce Aero-service ; *b.* 12 April, 1912.

Anne Cassandra, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Rev. Frederick John Ramsden, Rector of Uffington, and *d.* 5 May, 1906. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1903, leaving issue (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.).

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 10 Nov. 1798, Sir F. W. Sykes, 2nd Bt. ; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1804, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth Dale, *m.* 7 Dec. 1800, John Simon Harcourt, of Ankerwycke, co. Buckingham, and *d.* his widow 10 May, 1811.

3. Brydges Trecothic (Sir), created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813. (*See* HENNIKER, Bt.).

1. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1788, 2nd Earl of Aldborough (*d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1801) ; 2ndly, Dec. 1801, George Powell, and *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1802.

His Lordship *d.* 18 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Henniker**, *b.* 19 April, 1752 ; M.A., LL.D. Camb., F.R.S., F.S.A., called to the Bar 1777, M.P. for Romney 1785–90, for Steying 1794–1802, for Rutland 1805–12, and for Stamford 1812–18. He *m.* 27 April, 1791, Emily (*d.* 18 Dec. 1819), dau. of Robert Jones, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1821, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN MINET, **3rd Baron Henniker**, Barrister-at-law, and a Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, LL.D. Camb., *b.* 20 Nov. 1777 ; *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, Mary (*d.* 10 Jan. 1837), eldest dau. of Rev. William Chafy, Canon of Canterbury, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Baron.
2. Major, *b.* 21 July, 1810 ; Capt. 2nd Life Guards ; *d.* 8 May, 1842.
3. William Chafie (Rev.), *b.* 13 March, 1813 ; M.A., Rector of Great Bealings, Suffolk ; *m.* 28 Sept. 1842, Mary Eliza (*d.* 4 Aug. 1878), dau. of Edward Farnham, of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1845.
   1. Anne Eliza, *m.* 1824, John Heaton, of Plâs Heaton, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 19 April, 1872. He *d.* 14 May, 1855.
   2. Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1829, John Longueville Bedingfeld, Ditchingham, Norfolk, and *d.* at Dieppe, 12 Sept. 1870.
   3. Emily, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, Thomas Lovett, of Fernhill, Salop, and *d.* 23 March, 1882. He *d.* 1863.
   4. Elizabeth, *m.* 1826, Sir Augustus Brydges Henniker, 3rd Bt., of Newton Hall, and *d.* 23 May, 1882.
   5. Frances, *m.* 23 July, 1839, Rev. James Bedingfeld, Rector of Bedingfield, Suffolk, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1881.

His Lordship, who had assumed the additional surname of MAJOR by Royal Licence 27 May, 1822, *d.* 22 July, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Baron Henniker**, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for East Suffolk 1832–47 and 1856–66, High Sheriff Suffolk 1853, created BARON HARTISMERE, *of Hartismere*, Suffolk, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 July, 1866 ; *b.* 3 Feb. 1801 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Anna (*d.* 10 May, 1889), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bt., of Oakley and Brome, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN MAJOR, **5th** Baron
2. Edward Minet, British vice-Consul at St. Malo 1888, H.M.'s vice-Consul 1902–19, *b.* 3 Feb. 1848 ; *m.* 1869, Eveline Talavera (*d.* 17 May, 1926), only dau. of Capt. Henri de St. Maur, French Army, and widow of W. Harvey, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1924.
3. Arthur Henry, C.B., Major-Gen. cmdg. 1st Lond. Div. T.F., formerly Coldstream Gds., J.P. Suffolk, B.A. Camb., *b.* 3 April, 1855 ; *m.* 20 June, 1882, Hon. Florence Ellen Hungerford Milnes (*d.* 4 April, 1923), dau. of 1st Lord Houghton (*see* CREWE, M.). He *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1912.

His Lordship *d.* 16 April, 1870. His eldest son,

JOHN MAJOR, **5th Baron Henniker**, J.P., D.L. Suffolk, J.P. Norfolk, F.S.A., M.A. Camb., Chm. of Quarter Sessions for many years, and of C.C. for East Suffolk, hon. Col. 6th Vol. Bn. Suffolk Regt., V.D. ; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1877–80, 1885–6, and 1886–92 ; M.P. for East Suffolk 1866–70 ; apptd. Gov. of Isle of Man 1895 ; *b.* 7 Nov. 1842 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Alice Mary (*d.* 19 Nov. 1893), only dau. of 3rd Earl of Desart, and had issue,

1. Albert Edward John (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor), B.A. Camb , J.P. Suffolk, sometime A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia, *b.* 30 May, 1865 ; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1901.
2. Otway Major, *b.* 31 Oct., *d.* 2 Nov. 1866.
3. CHARLES HENRY CHANDOS, **6th** and present Baron.
4 † GERALD ARTHUR GEORGE, *heir presumptive* (*Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1872 ; *m.* 27 July, 1921, ●Monica, only dau. of late Hamilton Howard Curtis, of Poole, Dorset.
5 † Victor Alexander (Rev.), Rector of Worlingworth with Southolt, Suffolk 1912–22, and of Thornham Magna and Parva, Suffolk, from 1927, *b.* 8 March, 1878 (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor) ; *m.* 5 July, 1943, ●Mary, widow of the Rev. R. U. Pilbeam, and dau. of late B. Nesfield, of Guernsey.
6 † John Ernest de Grey, F.L.A.S., educ. Radley and R.A.C. Cirencester (honours diploma), Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–99, Land Agent for Thornham, and Bramford estates in Suffolk ; served in World War I 1914–19 as Staff Lieut. and in R.A.F. (Croix de Guerre of France) (*Red House, Thornham, Eye, Suffolk*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1883 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1914, ●Molly, yr. dau. of late Sir Robert William Burnet, K.C.V.O., and has issue,

1 † John Patrick Edward Chandos, M.C., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1937 ; 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service and Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs ; Major late Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (6, *Wilton Place, S.W.1*) ; *b.* 10 Feb. 1916 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1946, ●Margaret Osla, dau. of late James

William Benning, of Montreal, Canada, and of Mrs. Geoffrey Courtney, of 19, Acacia Road, Regent's Park, and has issue,

†Mark Ian Philip Chandos (for whom H.R.H. PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH was sponsor), *b.* 29 Sept. 1947.

2 †Richard Arthur Otway, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lieut. late R.A., served in World War II (prisoner) (105, *Devonshire Mews South, W.*1); *b.* 20 Dec. 1917; *m.* 22 June, 1946, ●Nancy Pauline, elder dau. of Sir John and Hon. Lady Stainton, of Thorne House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, and has issue,

●Susan Rose, *b.* 26 March, 1947.

1. Alice Margaret Mary, *b.* 23 May, 1870; *m.* 17 Dec. 1902, Julian Seymour Clifford, yst. son of Thomas Clifford, late of Dry Hill Park, Tonbridge, and *d.* 27 July, 1923, having had issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1921.

2●Ethel Elizabeth Emily, served in World War I and World War II (V.A.D.), *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *m.* 29 Sept. 1920, Rev. George Wilkes, Rector of Worlingworth, Suffolk.

3. Cicely Anne Lucy, *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1901.

4●Lilian Bertha Aline, *b.* 16 Aug. 1880.

5. Dorothy Florence Stella, *b.* 7 Jan. 1885, *m.* 4 Dec. 1906, Baron Claude de Chassiron, and *d.* 8 July, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1929.

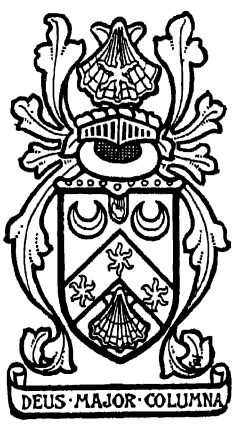
His Lordship *d.* 27 June, 1902.

Creations—Baronet, 15 July, 1765. Henniker, B. (I.), 31 July, 1800. Hartismere, B. (U.K.), 13 July, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, three columns or pillars of the Corinthian order, two and one, on the top of each a ball, or, for MAJOR. 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chevron, gu., between two crescents in chief, and in base an escallop, az., three estolles, arg., for HENNIKER. *Crests*—Of MAJOR; a dexter arm, embowed, habited, az., cuff, arg., and charged on the elbow with a plate, holding in the hand, ppr., a baton, or. Of HENNIKER: an escallop, or, charged with an estolle, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag, arg., attired and unguled, or, gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr., fructed, or, and therefrom pendant a shield, az., charged with the crest of HENNIKER; sinister, an otter, arg., ducally gorged, or, pendant therefrom a shield of the arms of MAJOR. *Motto*—Deus major columna.

Seats—Thornham Hall, near Eye, Norfolk, and Worlingworth Hall, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

HENNIKER.



Sir Robert John Aldborough Henniker, 7th Bt., M.C., of Newton Hall, Essex, Major late Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, 1914 star, two medals, M.C.), and in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 26 May, 1888; *s.* his kinsman 1925; *m.* 5 Dec. 1914, ●Lucy Mabel, dau. of late Edward Swan Hennessy, of Hazelbrook, co. Roscommon, and has issue,

●Ann Margaret, *m.* 5 Feb. 1946, F/O. John Holroyd Bairstow, R.A.F.V.R., only son of John Bairstow, of 46, Heath Crescent, Halifax, co. York.

Lineage—LT.-GEN. HON. **Sir Brydges Trecothic Henniker, 1st Bt.,** M.P. for borough of Kildare 1798–1800, yst. son of 1st Baron Henniker; *b.* 10 Nov. 1767; created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813; *m.* 25 Sept. 1791, Mary (*d.* 29 March, 1840), dau. of William Press, of Dedham, Essex, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. FREDERICK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. AUGUSTUS BRYDGES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

3. Aldborough Brydges John, of Mayfurlong, co. Stafford, *b.* 4 Jan. 1797; *m.* 1820, Sarah (*d.* 18 Sept. 1854), dau. of John Jones, and *d.* 6 July, 1880, having had, with other issue,

1. Aldborough, Q.C., *b.* 6 July, 1821; *m.* 17 Oct. 1860, Phœbe Anne (*d.* 10 Jan. 1900), widow of Thomas Henry Winwood (*d.* 1857), of Ty Glyn-Aeron, Cardigan, and yst. dau. of David Henderson, M.D.; and *d.* 28 Jan. 1880, leaving issue,

(1) Aldborough Montagu, *b.* 16 Dec. 1865; *d. unm.* 23 July, 1912.

(1)●Mary Constance (*The Grove, Bridgham, nr. Norwich*), *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1888, William George Vallancey Wetherall, of Little Pelham, Parva, co. Hertford, and has issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1903. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1916, Walter Forder, of Glenside, Barrington, Cambridge. He *d.* 1927.

(2)●Maude Ellen Margaret, *m.* 15 Oct. 1892, Raymond Bourne (*St. Stephen's Cottage, Lynford, Thetford, Norfolk*), and has issue.

2. John, *d. unm.* 1854, drowned off Sebastopol during the Crimean War.

3. Robert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Frocester, *b.* 1 June, 1833; *m.* 11 Jan. 1859, Jane Livesey (*d.* 27 March, 1904), dau. of John Leadbeater, of Blackburn, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1880, leaving issue,

(1) John Granville, B.A. Oxon, J.P. Somerset, *b.* 11 Jan. 1862; *m.* 2 Sept. 1887, Margaret (*d.* 29 July, 1911), dau. of Robert Murray, of Goldaple, Scotland, and *d.* 29 March, 1914, leaving issue.

ROBERT JOHN ALDBOROUGH (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

●Dorothy Margaret (*The Clock House, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), *m.* 18 Sept. 1926, Cecil Joseph Waldron, of Great James Street, and has issue

(2) Robert Percy, *b* 14 Dec. 1863; *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1896.

(3) †FREDERICK CHANDOS, I.C.S. (ret.), Capt. late Cambridgeshire Regt. (T A), served in World War I, *heir presumptive* (*Cedarhouse, Woodbridge, Suffolk; Oriental Club*), *b.* 2 Sept 1866; *m.* 3 Jan. 1901, ●Ada Russell, dau. of late A. P. Howell, I.C.S., and has issue,

†Mark Chandos Auberon, D S.O. (1945), O.B.E. (1944), M.C. (1934), Lt.-Col R.E., served on N.W. Frontier 1933, and in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*United Service Club*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1906; *m.* 5 Sept. 1945, ●Kathleen Denys, 2nd dau. of late John C. Anderson, of Pilgrim's Way, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue,

†Adrian Chandos, *b.* 18 Oct. 1946.

● Alison Margaret, *b.* 12 Oct. 1909.

(4) †Alan Major, C.B.E. (1919), Col .late R.E. served in S. Africa 1899–1902 as Dep. Asst Dir. of Rlys., and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), has Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and Order of the Crown of Belgium (*Carlinwark, Middleton Road, Camberley; Jun. United Service Club*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1870; *m.* 26 Nov. 1902, ●Blanche Marie, dau. of late James Gadsden, of Lannion, Brittany, and has issue,

†Richard Frederick, M.A., A.R.I.B.A., served in World War II 1940–45, as Major R.E., *b.* 10 June, 1906; *m.* 26 Feb. 1938, ●Daphne Irene, yr. dau. of late Capt. C. J. Maxwell, Royal Scots Greys, of Cirencester.

●Anne Marie, served in World War II 1939–45 in V.A.D. (att. R.A.M.C.), *b.* 19 March, 1910.

(1) Eleanor Margaret, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1920.

4. John WRIGHT-HENNIKER-WILSON, *b.* 7 June, 1800; *m* 29 April, 1839, Mary (*d.* 6 July, 1866), only child of Capt. Edward Wilson, and niece and heiress of Sir Henry Wright Wilson, Kt. of Chelsea Park, Middlesex, and assumed the additional surnames and arms of WRIGHT and WILSON. He *d.* Aug. 1872.

Sir Brydges *d.* 3 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Henniker, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1825, when the title devolved upon his brother,

REV. **Sir Augustus Brydges Henniker, 3rd Bt.,** *b.* 24 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1stly, Frances Amelia (*d.* 17 June, 1823), dau. of J. Henry Stewart, and by her had a dau.,

1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Dec. 1845, Charles Robert Bree, of Colchester, M D., J.P., and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1906. He *d.* Oct. 1886.

Sir Augustus *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1826, Hon. Elizabeth Henniker Major (*d.* 23 May, 1882), yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Henniker, and by her had, with other issue,

1. BRYDGES POWELL (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. Augustus Henry Aldborough Stratford, Barrister-at-Law, Stipendiary Magistrate, N.Z., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1859, Lillias Grant (*d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1900), widow of Hon. Joseph Holroyd, of Prince Edward's Island, M.L.C., and dau. of Capt. John Campbell, R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1902, Margaretta (Daisy), dau. of Edmund Wickes, J.P., Westland, N.Z., and *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1906.

2. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 28 April, 1862, Charles John Manning, of Prince's Gardens, Prince's Gate, brother of Cardinal Manning, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1880.

Sir Augustus *d.* 28 Jan. 1849. His eldest son,

Sir Brydges Powell Henniker, 4th Bt., J.P. and D.L., Capt. Royal Horse Guards, Capt. of West Essex Yeo. Cav., Registrar-Gen. of births, deaths, and marriages 1880–1900; *b.* 3 Sept. 1835; *m.* 14 July, 1860, Justina Louisa (*d.* 13 Feb. 1890), dau. of Thomas Hughan, of Airds, Scotland, by Lady Louisa Beauclerk, his wife, and *d.* 12 July, 1906, having had issue,

1. FREDERICK BRYDGES MAJOR (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. ARTHUR JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.

1. Mabel Sophia, *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1882, Col. Edward Godolphin Hastings, C.B. (*see* HUNTINGDON, E.). He *d.* Dec. 1884. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1891, 7th Baron Dimsdale (*see Foreign Titles*), and *d.* 13 Dec. 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1928.

2. Edith Janetta, *m.* 4 May, 1912, Rev. Lewis Gilbertson, M.A., late Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate Hill, E.C., and *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1940.

3. Louisa Mary, O.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., Vice-Pres. Essex Br. B.R.C.S.; *m.* 6 Jan. 1891, Major Horace Walter Calverley, of Oulton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1946, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Sept. 1929.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Brydges Brydges Major Henniker, 5th Bt., Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., *b.* 12 Aug. 1862; *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1908, and was *s.* by his brother,

Admiral Sir Arthur John Henniker-Hughan, 6th Bt., C.B., M.P. for Galloway, was A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1914-16, Adm. Supt. Devonport Dockyard 1916–19; served in World War I as Capt. H.M.S. *Ajax*, Grand Fleet 1914 16; Mil. Order of Avis of Portugal, 1st cl.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1866; *s.* to the settled property of his maternal grandfather on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Houghton Hughan, and assumed the additional name of HUGHAN 1896. He *m.* 26 Jan. 1904, Inger Margueretta (*d.* 16 April, 1923), only dau. of Graham Hutchison, of Balmaghie, co. Kirkcudbright, and had issue,

1●Beryl Inger (*Airds, Parton, co. Kirkcudbright*).

2●Rhona Mary, *m.* 19 Dec. 1936, W/Cdr. Francis Lenox Ingall, R.A.A.A.F. (*North Lodge, Royston, co. Hertford*), elder son of F. W. Ingall, of Rush Green Lodge, Hertford, and has issue.

3●Alison Francis; *m.* 29 Sept. 1936, John Gladstone, eldest son of Sir Hugh Steuart Gladstone, of Capenoch, Penpont, co. Dumfries.

Sir Arthur *d.s.p.m.* 4 Oct. 1925, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—2 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Or on a chevron gu. between two crescents in chief and in base an escallop az., three estolles arg. *Crest*—An escallop or charged with an estolle gu. *Motto*—Deus major columna.

Address—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox and King's Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Union (Malta).

HENRY OF CAHORE.

Sir James Holmes Henry, 2nd Bt., M.C. (1944), of Cahore, co. Londonderry, educ. Downside, and Lond. Univ. (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1934, Capt. London Irish Rifles; Crown Counsel, Tanganyika Terr. from 1946; served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 22 Sept. 1911; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 5 July, 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Susan Mary, elder dau. of Arthur G. Blackwell, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

Lineage—JAMES HENRY, of Cahore, Draperstown, was father of
The Rt. Hon. Sir Denis Stanislaus Henry, 1st Bt., P.C. Ireland (1919), Barrister-at-law, King's Inn, Dublin, 1885; Q.C. 1896 and a Bencher 1898; Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1918–19; Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, Lord Chief Justice of N. Ireland 1921–25, sometime senior Crown Counsel for co. Westmeath, and member for South Derry in Imperial House of Commons, mem. Speaker's Cttee. on Irish Redistribution 1918; D.L. and J.P. Londonderry; hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast, *b.* 7 March, 1864; *m.* 1 Oct. 1910, ●Violet, 3rd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal, Ireland, and had issue,
1. JAMES HOLMES (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 † DENIS VALENTINE, B.A. (Hons.) Clare Coll. Camb. 1939, formerly 2nd Lieut. Royal Ulster Rifles *heir presumptive*; *b* 29 June, 1917.
1●Denise Olive, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1936 (*Old Kiln, Lynch Road, Farnham, Surrey*).
2●Alice Ellen, B.Sc., *m.* 26 Nov. 1946, Alan Newton, and has issue.
3●Lorna Mary.

Sir Denis *d.* 1 Oct. 1925, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Feb. 1923.
Addresses—c/o. Legal Dept., Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika; c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., The Mall, Ealing, W.5.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN.



Sir John Karslake Thomas Buchan-Hepburn, 5th Bt., of Smeaton Hepburn, co. Haddington, *b.* 20 March, 1894; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 24 June, 1916, ●Jessie Lawrence, dau. of late Francis William Smith, M.D., and has had issue,

1 † NINIAN BUCHAN ARCHIBALD JOHN, served in World War II in 1st Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., *b.* 8 Oct. 1922.
1●Primrose Eda, served in World War II in V.A.D., W.R.N.S. and F.A.N.Y., *b.* 3 April, 1917.
2. Francesca Helen Claire, *b.* 4 July, 1919; *d.* 29 April, 1922.

Lineage—GEORGE BUCHAN, Commr. of Teinds and Clerk to the Lords of Session, *b.* 1682, who was descended from the ancient house of Buchan of Auchmacoy (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), had charters of the lands of Cumledge in 1730, and of the lands of Newton of Whitsome in 1740. He *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Hay, of Balbethan, co. Aberdeen, and by her had one son, 1. JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1734, Christian (*d.* 4 Aug. 1784), dau. of Sir Francis Grant, 1st Bt.), Lord Cullen (*see* GRANT, Bt.), and by her had issue, 2. George, of Kelloe, ancestor of Fordyce-Buchan, of Kelloe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HAY, *of Duns*), and *d.* 5 March, 1760. His eldest son,

JOHN BUCHAN, of Letham, co. Haddington, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Oct. 1742), dau. of Patrick Hepburn, of Smeaton, co. Haddington, and Marian, his wife, dau. of Sir George Suttie, Bt., and by her had, with other issue,
1. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Patrick, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *k.* at Tanjour 1771.
3. John, W.S., Solicitor to the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.
1. Marion, *m.* Robert Cathcart, of Genoch, co. Wigton, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1810.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d* 26 Feb. 1790), sister of George Broun, Lord Coulstoun, a Lord of Session, and by her had, with four daus.,
4. Charles, of Whitsome, *d.s.p.*
5. Hew, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*
6. Francis BUCHAN-SYDSERFF, of Ruchlaw (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
7. William, Capt. Royal Marines, *d. unm.*
8. Alexander, Lieut. Bengal R.A., *k.* at Seringapatam, 6 Feb. 1792.

John Buchan *d.* 21 Nov. 1792. His eldest son,

Sir George Buchan-Hepburn, 1st Bt., of Smeaton Hepburn, co. Haddington, to which barony he *s.* as heir of line at the death of his maternal uncle George Hepburn, of Smeaton Hepburn in 1764, and assumed the name and arms of HEPBURN; an Advocate 1763, Solicitor to the Lords of Session 1767–90, Judge of the Admiralty Court 1790–1, and Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland 1791–1814. He was *b.* 1739, created a Baronet 6 May, 1815; *m.* 1stly, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Leith, of Glenkindy and Freefield, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1781, Margaretta Henrietta, dau. of John Zacharias Beck, of Saxe-Gotha, and widow of Capt. Grant and of Brig.-Gen. Fraser, but by her had no issue.

Sir George *d.* 26 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Buchan-Hepburn, 2nd Bt., an Advocate 1790, *b.* 17 June, 1776, *m.* 29 Aug. 1800, Mary Turner (*d.* 20 Feb. 1854), only dau. of Thomas Hog, of Newliston, co. Linlithgow (by Mary Julian, his 1st wife, 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Lauderdale), and by her had, with other issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John Buchan, of Clune, Fife, *b.* 29 May, 1806; *m.* 31 May, 1837, Margaret Sophia (*d.* 13 Feb. 1873), dau. of Archibald Henry Swinton, of Warsash, Hants, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1874, having by her had, with other issue,
1. John, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 30 April, 1840; *m.* 1888, Mary Caroline Margaret (*d.* 6 Nov. 1940), eldest dau. of Gen. John Fischer, R.E., and *d.* 18 July, 1898, leaving issue,
(1) † John Trant, a Rubber Planter, served in World War I 1914–18 with Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps and Australian Artillery, in Egypt, Dardanelles and Western Front (*Atale Estate, Ruanwella, Ceylon*) *b.* 1890; *m.* 7 Sept. 1927, ●Edith Margaret Mitchell, of Newport, Fife, dau. of William Robb, and has issue,
† John Allister Trant Kidd, *b.* 27 June, 1931.
●Elizabeth Joyce Agnes, *b.* 22 Feb. 1933.
(2) Thomas Swinton, Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–16, *b.* 1894; *d.* 1919.
(1)●Mary Margaret Lydia (4, *Victoria Road, Bangalore, S. India*), *m.* 4 Sept. 1915, Nelson O'Meara Deane, of the Abkarrie and Salt Dept., Madras, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1936.
(2) Cecilia Mary Louisa Clare, *m.* 29 Oct. 1917, George Edwin Lloyd, of Bangalore, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1928, leaving issue.
2. Archibald, Lt.-Col. Bengal S.C., *b.* 7 Aug. 1841; *m.* 31 July, 1874, Janet Linning (*d.* 12 Nov. 1920), dau. of Randal Callander, and *d.s.p.s.* 1885 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CALLANDER, *of Craigforth*).
3. Thomas, *b.* 24 May, 1846, left issue.
4. Roger, *b.* 18 May, 1852; *m.* 1893, ●Lilian Gray (*Northfield Farm, Lanigan, Saskatchewan*), dau. of Christopher T. Winter, of Winterton, Birtle, Manitoba, Canada, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1907.
5. † Walter Scott (*Burma*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1856.
1●Louisa, *m.* 7 Nov. 1866, Major-Gen. Thomas Ignatius M. Hog, R.A. He *d.s.p.* 19 Feb. 1899.
2●Mary Turner (*Uno, Manitoba, Canada*), *m.* 13 Dec. 1866, William Waller Hooper.
3●Harriet, *m.* 26 Oct. 1881, Edward A. Ranken.

Sir John *d.* 8 Oct 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Buchan-Hepburn, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P., M.P. co. Haddington 1838–47, *b.* 30 Sept. 1804; *m.* 28 July, 1835, Helen (*d.* 19 Jan. 1910), dau. of Archibald Little, of Shabden Park, Surrey, and had issue,
1. John George, Lt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 24 Sept. 1841; *k.* by a party of miners at Pinos Altos, Mexico, Feb. 1883.
2. ARCHIBALD (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Agnes, *m.* 16 Sept. 1869, James M'Douall, of Logan, Stranraer, and *d.* 15 March, 1926. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
2. Mary Turner, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1937.
3. Jane, *m.* 13 Aug. 1867, Lt.-Col. David Milne Home, Royal Horse Guards (Blue), of Paxton, co. Berwick, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1901 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Emily, *d.* 8 July, 1935.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his son,

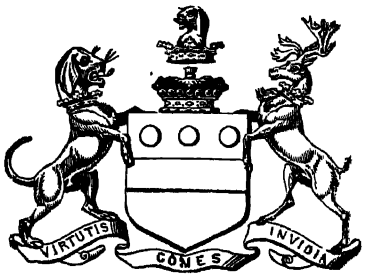
Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, educ. Glenalmond and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1875, D.L. and J.P. co. Haddington, and Chm. of C.C., *b.* 12 March, 1852; *m.* 7 Oct. 1890, Edith Agnes (*d.* 4 March, 1923), only child of Edward Kent Karslake, Q.C., and had issue,
1. Thomas Edward Archibald, Capt. Royal Scots, *b.* 20 July, 1892; *m.* 27 Sept. 1921, ●Janet, dau. of E. Steer, of Orpington, Kent, and *d.* 12 April, 1923.
2. JOHN KARSLAKE THOMAS (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
3 † Patrick George Thomas, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. M.A. served in World War II 1940–43 with 11th (City of London Yeo.) L.A.A. Regt., R.A., and as a G.S.O. and Bde. Major, mem. of L.C.C. (N. Kensington) 1930–31, M.P. for E. Toxteth Div. of Liverpool from 1931; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley, M.P. 1931–39; an Assist. Govt. Whip (unpaid) June, 1939, and a Jnr. Lord of the Treasury Nov., 1939–June, 1940, and Dec., 1944–June, 1945; Dep. Conservative Chief Whip from July, 1945; was Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Constantinople 1925–27 (*Buchlaw, Stenton, Dunbar, E. Lothian; 4, Eaton Square, S.W.1; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 April, 1901; *m.* 7 June, 1945, ●Diana, widow of Major William Hedworth Williamson (*see* WILLIAMSON, Bt.), and only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Lambton, of Mortimer Hill, Mortimer, Berks. (*see* DURHAM, E.).
1. Lelia Helen, *b.* 1 July, 1897; *m.* 29 July, 1933, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Somervell, P.C., O.B.E., K.C., M.P., son of Robert Somervell, and *d.* 18 July, 1945.

Sir Archibald *d.* 17 May, 1929, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.
Creation—6 May, 1815.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron, arg., a rose between two lions, rampant, of the first, for HEPBURN; 2nd, arg., three lions' heads, erased, gu., for BUCHAN; 3rd, arg., an anchor

in bend, az.; on a chief of the last, three cranes, or, for BECK. *Crests*—1st, a horse, arg., furnished, gu., tied to and in front of a yew-tree, ppr., for HEPBURN; 2nd, the sun in the dexter chief, with a sunflower in full blow open to it, ppr., for BUCHAN *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu.; sinister, a heron, with an eel in its beak, ppr. *Mottos*—Above 1st crest "Keep traist," and above 2nd crest "Non inferiora secutus"; below the shield "Domum antiquam redintegrare."

Residence—Mill Place, Farnham, Surrey.

HEREFORD.



The Viscount Hereford (Sir Robert Charles Devereux), and a Baronet, Premier Viscount of England, B.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon, J.P. co. Hereford, Chm. of Quarter Sessions, co. Brecon, 1907–27, Alderman Brecon-shire C.C. 1898–1904, Councillor for Llyswen Div. 1907–13, and for Llanigon Div. 1913–25, received Coronation medal 1937, K.J.St.J., *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *s.* his father as 17th Viscount 1930; *m.* 21 Jan. 1892, Ethel Mildred, D.J.St.J. (*d.* 2 June, 1945), yr. dau. of late John Shaw, of Welburn Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Robert Godfrey de Bohun, B.A. Oxon, J.P. co. Brecon, O.St.J., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., served with Welsh Guards during World War I 1915–20 (wounded), *b.* 24 Nov. 1894; *m.* 5 Dec. 1923, ●Audrey Maureen Leslie Meakin O.St.J. (*Hampton Green Park, Leominster, co. Hereford*), yr. dau. of late Countess Sondes and late James Meakin, of Westwood Manor, co. Stafford, and *d.* 13 July, 1934, leaving issue,
† ROBERT MILO LEICESTER, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932.
●Diana Bridget, *b.* 25 March, 1931.
1●Blanche Marion, O.St.J., *m.* 12 July, 1927, Major Harry Talbot Rice, O.St.J., late Welsh Guards, elder son of late Henry Charles Talbot Rice, of Oddington Manor, Moreton-in-the-Marsh, co. Gloucester, and has issue (*see* DYNEVOR, B.). He *d.* 29 April, 1948.
2●Ursula Mary Ethel, D.St.J., has Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, *m.* 17 July, 1922, Brig. Felix Alexander Vincent Copland-Griffiths, D.S.O., M.C., O.St.J., late Welsh Guards (*Bircher Hall, Leominster, co. Hereford*), 3rd son of late Arthur Edward Copland-Griffiths, of Meadowbank Grange, Melksham, Wilts. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—The ancient and historic family of DEVEREUX has held lands in England since the Conquest.

SIR WALTER DEVEROIS, to whom THE KING committed the forests and castles of the Earl of Hereford, 10 RICHARD II, *s.* his father 1376; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas de Crophull, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Parr, of Kendall, and 3rdly, John Merbury, and *d.* 14 HENRY VI), had five sons,
1. WALTER, his heir.
2. Richard.
3. John.
4. Stephen.
5. Roger.
1. Joan, *m.* Thomas Swyneford. He was slain at Pilleth, fighting against Owen Glendwr, 4 HENRY IV, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DEVEROIS, *b.* 1387, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Thomas Brom-wich, and *d.* 1420, leaving with a dau. (Elizabeth, who *m.* Milbourne), a son and successor,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, of Bodenham and Whitchurch, co. Hereford, *b.* 1411, Chancellor of Ireland, 1449, when Richard, Duke of York, was Lord Deputy, obtained grants in Drogheda 1459, and was a supporter of the House of York in the Wars of the Roses. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Merbury, by his first wife, and *d.* before 1459 (*Inq. p. m.*) having had issue,
1. WALTER (Sir), his heir.
2. John (Sir).
1. Anne, *m.* 1st Earl of Pembroke.

His son and heir,

SIR WALTER DEVEREUX, 1ST BARON FERRERS, of Chartley, Kt., K.G., *b.* 1432, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in consequence of which alliance he was summoned to Parliament, 26 July, 1461, in the dignity of his deceased father-in-law, *Baron Ferrers, of Chartley*. By Lady Ferrers, who *d.* 1468, he had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. Richard (Sir).
3. Thomas (Sir).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Richard Corbet, Kt., of Morton Corbet, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Leighton, Kt., of Watlesborough, and
2. Sybil (or Isabel) *m.* Sir James Baskerville. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan Verdon (who *m.* 2ndly, Poyntz) Attaching himself to the interests of RICHARD III, Lord Ferrer fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DEVEREUX, Kt. 2ND BARON FERRERS, of Chartley, K.B., who was summoned to Parliament from the 3rd to the 12th year of HENRY VII. His Lordship, *b.* 1463, *m.* 1stly, Cecily, dau. of William Bourchier, Viscount Bourchier (who *d.v.p.* 14 April, 1471), son and heir of 1st Earl of Essex, son and heir of Sir William Bourchier, Count of Eue, in Normandy, by Anne, Dowager Countess of Stafford, his wife, dau., and in her issue sole heir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford. By her Lord Ferrers had issue,
WALTER, 1st Viscount.
Anne, *m.* 1stly, Henry, Lord Clifford: and 2ndly, Sir David Owen, of Midhurst, Sussex.

Lord Ferrers *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Langham, by whom he had two other sons. He *d.* 5 March, 1500–1, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, **1st Viscount Hereford,** and 3RD BARON FERRERS of Chartley, K.G. This nobleman, in consideration of the active and distinguished part he had taken in the French wars of HENRY VIII was created, 2 Feb. 1550, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, with an annual rent of twenty marks out of the revenues of co. Hereford, to him-self and his heir male for ever. He *m.* 1stly Lady Mary Grey (*d.* 22 Feb. 1534), dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had three sons,
1. Henry, who *d. unm.*
2. Richard (Sir), *d.v.p.* 13 Oct. 1547, leaving, with other issue, by his wife, Lady Dorothea Hastings, dau. of 1st Earl of Huntingdon,
WALTER, **2nd** Viscount.
3. William (Sir), *m.* Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, and left two daus., his co-heirs,
1. Barbara, *m.* 1stly, Edward Cave, and 2ndly, Hon. Sir Edward Hastings, Kt.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Garneys of Kenton, in Suffolk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Lord Willoughby of Parnham and *d.* 1599) he had, with a dau., Katherine, wife of Sir James Basker-ville, Kt., of Erdisley, an only son,
4. EDWARD (Sir), **1st** Bt. of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1593–4, M.P. for Tamworth 1588–9 created a Baronet, 25 Nov. 1611. Sir Edward *m.* Catherine (*d.* 20 Nov. 1627), eldest dau. of Edward Arden, of Park Hall, Warwick, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1622, leaving with other issue,
1. WALTER, **5th** Viscount.
2. George (Sir), of Sheldon Hall, co. Warwick, *m.* Blanch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, of Ridge, Shropshire, and *d.* 1665, leaving, with other issue,
George, of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Arthur Price, of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1682, having had with three daus., six sons, of whom,
1*a*. Price, *b.* about 1637; *m.* 1stly, Lettice Robinson (*d.* 1659), of Gwersyllt, co. Denbigh. He *m.* 2ndly, 1662, Damaris (*d.* Dec. 1663), dau. of Richard Shcrar, of London, and widow of C. Benyon, of Shrewsbury, and 3rdly, 1664, Mary, dau. of — Stephens, and widow of S. Sherar, brother of Damaris, his 2nd wife. He was *k.* in the Dutch wars, 1673, *v.p.*, leaving by his third wife a son,
PRICE, **9th** Viscount.
2*a*. Vaughan, of Munlyn, *m.* Mary Fox, and *d.* 1700, leaving, with other issue,
Arthur, of Nanteribba, co. Montgomery, *m.* 1stly, Bridget (who *d.* 1706), dau. of Evan Glyn, of Glyn, Clywedog, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1746), dau. of Richard Glyn, of Maesmawr, Llandinam, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1711, leaving by her a son,
2*c*. EDWARD, **11th** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1558, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER, **1st Earl of Essex** and **2nd Viscount Hereford,** K.G., then in his 19th year, created EARL OF ESSEX, 4 May, 1572, being likewise styled *Earl of Ewe, Viscount Hereford,* and *Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Louvain,* and installed a Kt. of the Garter. His Lord-ship *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester; and 3rdly, Sir Christopher Blount, and *d.* 1634) had issue,
1. ROBERT, **2nd** Earl.
2. Walter (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Arthur Dakyns, and *d.s.p.*, *k.* before Rouen 1591.
1. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Sir Thomas Perrott, Kt. of Haroldston; and 2ndly, 9th Earl of Northumberland.
2. Penelope, *m.* 1stly, 1st Earl of Warwick; and 2ndly, Charles Blount, Earl of Devon.

The Earl *d.* at Dublin (when he was residing as Earl Marshal of Ireland), 22 Sept. 1576, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl of Essex** and **3rd Viscount Hereford,** K.G., Lord Lieut. of Ireland and Earl Marshal of England, the distinguished and unfortunate favourite of QUEEN ELIZABETH; who was beheaded, on Tower-hill, in the thirty-fourth year of his age, 25 Feb. 1601. His Lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, Sec. of State, and widow of the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, Richard, Earl of Clanricarde and St. Albans, and *d.* 1631) he left three children, who were restored in blood in 1603, viz.
1. ROBERT, 3rd Earl.
1. Frances, *m.* 3 March, 1616, William Seymour, Marquis of Hert-ford and Duke of Somerset, and *d.* 24 April, 1674.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Sir Henry Shirley, Bt. of Ettington, ancestor of EARL FERRERS, and SHIRLEY *of Ettington,* and 2ndly, William Stafford, of Blatherwick. She *d.* 1636.

The son and heir,

ROBERT, **3rd Earl of Essex** and **4th Viscount Hereford,** K.G., bapt. 22 Jan. 1591, was attached to the Royal cause until 1642, when he accepted a General's commission, and a command in the Parlia-mentary Army. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, when but fourteen years of age, Frances, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, from whom he was div., 1613 (the lady became subsequently notorious as the

wife of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset); and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Powlett, of Eddington, Wilts, one of the natural sons of 3rd Marquess of Winchester, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Higgons, and *d.* 1656) he had an only son (who *d.v.p.*). His Lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1646, and was interred with national obsequies in Westminster Abbey, 22 Oct., the Houses of Parliament attending at his funeral. His Lordship leaving no issue, the Earldom of Essex expired: the Barony of Ferrers, &c., fell into abeyance, and so continued until revived by CHARLES II, 1677, in the person of Sir Robert Shirley, afterwards Earl Ferrers; and the Viscounty of Hereford devolved upon his cousin and heir male,

WALTER DEVEREUX, **5th Viscount Hereford** (son of Sir Edward Devereux, 1st Bt., yst. son of Walter, 1st Viscount). He was M.P. for Stafford 1614, for Marlborough 1621, for co. Worcester 1625, and for Lichfield 1640. He *s.* his father as 2nd Bt. 1622, and his cousin as 5th Viscount 1646. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Bayspoole, of Aldeby, Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Martin, and 2nd dau. of Thomas Knightley, of Borough Hall, co. Stafford, and was *bur.* at Ipswich 8 Nov. 1649, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

LEICESTER, **6th Viscount Hereford**, *b.* 1617; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1642 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Withipole, Kt., by whom he had one dau., Frances, *m.* 4th Viscount Tracy. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1666, Priscilla (*bur.* 12 Feb. 1680), dau. of John Catchpole, of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daus. His Lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1676, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LEICESTER, **7th Viscount Hereford**, *d.* in his ninth year, March, 1682–3, when the honours devolved upon his only brother,

EDWARD, **8th Viscount Hereford**, *m.* (licence 25 April, 1690), Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1716–7, John Symes Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, and *d.* Nov. 1742), dau. and co-heir of Walter Norborne. Lord Hereford *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1700, and the Viscounty reverted to

PRICE DEVEREUX, **9th Viscount Hereford**, Lord Lieut. of Montgomeryshire (revert to descendants of Edward, yst. son of 1st Viscount). This nobleman *m.* Mary (*d.* 14 Jan. 1728–9) 2nd dau. of Samuel Sandys, of Ombersley Court, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1740, having had issue, a dau., Mary, wife of William Price, of Rhiwlas, and a son, his successor,

PRICE, **10th Viscount Hereford**, *b.* 9 June, 1694; *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1720–1, his cousin, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Aug. 1735), only dau. and heir of Leicester Martin, by his wife Anne, yr. dau. of Leicester, 6th Viscount. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1740, Eleanora (*d.* 13 June, 1763), dau. of Roger Price, of Rhiwlas, and *d.s.p.*, 29 July, 1748, when the Viscounty devolved upon

EDWARD DEVEREUX, **11th Viscount Hereford** (revert to descendants of Edward, yst. son of the 1st Viscount; *m.* 13 April, 1738, Catherine (*d.* 22 Feb. 1748–9), dau. of Richard Mytton of Garth, Montgomeryshire, and had issue, three sons, two daus. His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1760 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **12th Viscount Hereford**, *b.* 10 Feb. 1740–1, *m.* 2 June, 1774, Hon. Henrietta Charlotte Tracy-Keck (*d.* 23 June, 1817), Maid of Honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE, dau. of Anthony Tracy-Keck, and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1783, when viscounty devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, **13th Viscount Hereford**, *b.* 25 April, 1744; *m.* 15 Dec. 1768, Marianna (*d.* 1811), only dau. and heir of George Devereux, of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, by whom he had with other surv. issue,

HENRY FLEMING LEA, **14th** Viscount.

Marianne, *m.* 14 Oct. 1801, Sir James Cockburn, **9th** Bt. of Langton, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1852.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FLEMING LEA, **14th Viscount Hereford**, *b.* 9 Dec. 1777; *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Feb. 1864) 3rd dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bt., and had issue,

1. Henry Cornewall, *b.* in 1807; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1839.
2. ROBERT, **15th** Viscount.
3. Walter Bourchier, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *m.* 10 Nov. 1856, Adelaide Elinor (*d.* 30 Dec. 1916) yst. dau. of Hugh Robert Hughes, of Bache Hall, co. Chester, brother of 1st Baron Dinorben, and *d.* 15 May, 1868, having had with other issue,
   1 ♦ Walter de Lacl (*Middlewood, Worth, Sussex*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *m.* 30 May, 1893, ●Blanche Isobel, dau. of late W. H. Johnston, and has had issue,
      (1) Humphrey William, Lieut S. Staffs Regt. (T.F.), *b.* 18 April, 1894; *k.* in action 26 June, 1916.
      (2) Edmund Bourchier, F/Lt. R.N., *b.* 28 July, 1895; lost at sea on active service, 26 Nov. 1917.
      (3) ♦ Robert de Bohun, Lt.-Col. (ret.), Royal Scots, served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches twice), and in World War II, 1939–45; (*Abbey fields, Farnborough, Hants*); *b.* 19 April 1897; *m.* 25 July, 1925, ●Enid Marion, dau. of late Gen. Sir Henry Watkis, K.C.B., of The Old Rectory, Farnborough, Hants, and has issue,
         ♦ Robert Humphrey Bourchier, *b.* 3 May, 1930.
         ●Marion Blanche, *b.* 28 Aug. 1927.
      1. Cicely Frances, *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1940.
      2. Dorothy Bridget; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1931.
   4. Humphrey Bohun, D.L. co. Hereford, sometime I.C.S.; *b.* 29 June, 1812,; *m.* 2 Oct. 1860, Caroline (*d* 22 Dec. 1903), 4th dau. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1880.
   5. George Talbot, Major-Gen. R.H.A., *b.* 12 Jan. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1847, Flora (*d.* 5 Nov. 1884), widow of Hon Arthur Annesley, and dau. of Col. Reginald George Macdonald, of Clanranald. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1889, Katherine Jane (who *d.* 5 June, 1934), only dau. of Ashe Windham, of Waghen Hall, co. York (*see* BOWYER-SMYTH, Bt.), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1898, leaving issue,
      George Arthur Windham, Sub-Lt., R.N., *b.* 1 Jan. 1894; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1913.
   1. Frances Catherine, Maid of Honour to H. M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, Thomas Bradshaw; and *d.* 12 Jan. 1857. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1884.

His Lordship, who was a Privy Councillor, and held for some time the office of Capt. of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *d.* 31 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **15th Viscount Hereford**, in Holy Orders, hon. Canon of Durham, *b.* 3 May, 1809; *m.* 25 Nov. 1841, Emma Jemima, dau. of George Ravenscroft, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1857, Lt.-Col. John Ireland-Blackburne, of Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1870) had issue,

1. ROBERT, **16th** VISCOUNT.
2. Henry de Bohun, *b.* 10 Oct. 1848 *m.* 17 July, 1872, Maud Philippa (*d.* 28 Feb. 1934), dau. of late Edward Salamon, of Bayswater, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 18 July, 1909, leaving issue,
   1. Humphrey Bourchier, *b.* 29 April, 1873; *m.* 1900, Winifred Christiana (*d.* June, 1937), dau. of George Hosking, of Cornwall, and *d.* 1920, leavng issue,
      (1) ♦ Rodney de Bohun, *b.* 1904.
      (2) ♦ Rupert Montague, *b.* 1907; *m.* 1940, ●Joan Ursula, dau. of D. W. Thomas.
      (3) ♦ George Makgill de Bohun, *b.* 1909; *m.* 1937, ●Olga Christina dau. of K. S. Larsen, of Auckland, N.Z.
      (1)●Dorothy Maud Amelia, *b.* 1902.
      (2)●Blanche Bourchier, *b.* 1916.
   2. Rodney Talbot, *b.* 6 March, 1879; *k.* in S. African War, 1900.
   3. Geoffrey de Bohun, M.C., Major, N.Z. Inf., *b.* 1890, served in World War I (despatches), *k.* in action 1 Oct. 1918.
   4 ♦ Godfrey Vaughan (17, *Wapiti Avenue, Epsom, Auckland, S.E.*3, N.Z.), *b.* 24 April, 1893; *m.* 1925, ●Ellen, dau. of late John Black, of Bay of Islands, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Robm Goffrey, *b.* 1927.
      (2) ♦ David de Bohun, *b.* 1928.
      (3) ♦ Francis Richard, *b.* 25 March, 1937.
      (1)●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1933.
   1. Sybil Henrietta, *b.* 2 May, 1874; *m.* 1902, Henry Edward Kempthorne, and *d.* 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 1931.
   2●Muriel Ravenscroft (30, *Wapiti Avenue, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 6 March, 1876; *m.* July, 1897 John Edward Makgill (*see* MAKGILL, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1938.
   3. Miriam Beatrice, *b.* 28 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1906, H. J. Lowe, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* March, 1915. He *d.* May, 1937.
   4●Maud Gunevere (2, *Patey Street, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1908, A. H. Davidson, of Dunedin, N.Z. He *d.* 1911.
   3. Eustace, *b.* 25 Sept. 1849; *d. unm.* 1878.
   4. Walter de Bourchier, *b.* 26 Sept. *d.* 15 Oct. 1850.
   1. Sybil Catherine, *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Capt. John Bayford Butler, R.N., of 21, Alexandra Road, Bedford, and *d.* 19 July, 1930, having had issue (*see* BUTLER, Bt). He *d.* Oct. 1888.
   2. Blanche, *m.* 29 Aug. 1867, Thomas Francis Hazlehurst, D.L., of Cold Ashby Hall, Rugby, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1923. He *d.* 1918.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Aug. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **16th Viscount Hereford**, J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon, and J.P. cos, Hereford and Radnor, *b.* 3 Jan. 1843; *m.* 16 July, 1863, Mary Anna (*d.* 14 Aug. 1924), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Tredegar, and had issue,

1. ROBERT CHARLES, **17th** and present Viscount.
1. Muriel, *b.* 11 Aug. 1866; *m.* 2 May, 1893, Anthony Noel Denny, Barrister-at-law, of La Chiripa, Puerto, Oratava, Teneriffe, and *d.* 5 July, 1924. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1933.
2●Eleanor Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1868; *m.* 21 Aug. 1906, Albert Addams-Williams, O.B.E., I.C.S., 6th son of late William Addams-Williams, of Llangibby Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 June, 1931.
3●Lilian (*Over Mead, Ludlow, Salop*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1870.
4. Sybil, *b.* 19 Jan. 1873; *d.* 3 March, 1892.
5. Rosamond Ela, *b.* 23 July, 1875; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1945.

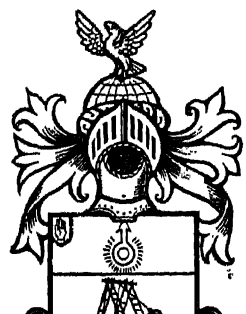
His Lordship *d.* 27 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his son,

Creation—2 Feb. 1550. Baronet 25 Nov. 1611.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., in chief three torteaux. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head, arg., eared, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot arg., eared, gu., ducally gorged, of the last; sinister, a reindeer, ppr., horned gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined, or *Mottoes*—"Virtutis comes invidia"; and "Basis virtutum constantia." The motto of the Lord Ferrers de Chartley, *temp.* Richard II, was "Loyal suisje"; of the Earls of Essex, and until 1748, "Omni fortuna paratus."

Seats—Hampton Court, Leominster; Tregoyd, Three Cocks, co. co. Brecon. *Clubs*—Carlton; Herefordshire.

HERSCHEL.



Sir John Charles William Herschel, 3rd Bt., in Holy Orders, Vicar of Braywood, Windsor, Berks 1914–19, Rector of West Clandon 1919–34, Vicar of Perranzabuloe, Truro 1934–39, and Vicar of Westbury 1939–45; educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1891, M.A. 1908, F.R.A.S., *b.* at Dacca, Bengal, 22 May, 1869; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 25 Nov. 1908, ●Catharine Margaret, dau. of Col. E. T. Browell, late R.A., of Merrow House, Surrey.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM HERCHEL, of Slough, co. Buckingham, LL.D., F.R.S., K.C.H., the distinguished astronomer and discoverer of the planet Uranus; *b.* at Hanover, 15 Nov. 1738; *m.* 8 May,

1788, Mary (*d.* 6 Jan. 1832), dau. of Adee Baldwin, of Slough, and widow of John Pitt, of Upton, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1822, having by her had an only son,

Sir John Frederick William Herschel, 1st Bt., M.A., D.C.L., Kt. of the Guelphic Order, an astronomer and philosopher; *b.* 7 March, 1792, *m.* 3 March, 1829, Margaret Brodie (*d.* 3 Aug. 1884, aged 73), dau. of Rev. Alex. Stewart, D.D., yr. son of Duncan Stewart, of Strathgarry, co. Perth, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM JAMES (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Alexander Stewart, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Prof. (and Hon. Prof.) of Physics, Durham Armstrong Coll. of Science, Newcastle, *b.* 5 Feb. 1836; *d. unm.* 18 June, 1907.
3. John, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Col. R.E. (ret.), *b.* 29 Oct. 1837; *m.* 8 July, 1867, Mary Cornwallis (*d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1876), widow of David Power, Q.C., and only dau. of Rev. Francis Lipscomb, Rector of Welbury, co. York, and *d.* 31 May, 1921.
1. Caroline Emilia Mary, V.A., Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1855–91, *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Hamilton-Gordon, K.C.B., son of 4th Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1909, leaving issue (*see* ABERDEEN, M.). He *d.* 17 May, 1890.
2. Isabella, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1893, aged 61.
3. Margaret Louisa, *m.* 21 Jan. 1858, Reginald Dykes Marshall, of Headingley, co. York, and Keswick, Cumberland, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1861, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1913.
4. Maria Sophia, *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Henry Hardcastle, J.P., of The Moor House, Oxted, Surrey, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1922.
5. Amelia, *m.* 28 July, 1868, Sir Thomas Francis Wade, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., H.B.M.'s Minister in China, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 July, 1895.
6. Julia, *m.* 4 June, 1878, Adm. John Flot Lee Pearce Maclear, R.N., of Beaconscroft, Chiddingfold, Godalming, and *d.* 7 March, 1933. He *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1907.
7. Matilda Rose, *m.*, as his 2nd wife, 2 Jan. 1885, William Waterfield, of Eastdon House, Starcross, Bengal C.S., Comp.-Gen. India, and *d.* 1914, having had issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1907.
8. Francisca, F.R.A.S.; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1932.
9. Constance Ann, F.R.A.S., *m.* 15 Sept. 1881, Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 20 June, 1939, leaving issue (*see* AVEBURY, B.). He *d.* 12 Sept. 1914.

Sir John Herschel was elected Lord Rector of Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, in 1842, and apptd. in 1850 Master of the Mint. A baronetcy was, at H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA'S Coronation, conferred on Herschel as the representative of Science, 17 July, 1838. Sir John *d.* 11 May, 1871, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William James Herschel, 2nd Bt., B.C.S. 1853–78, M.A. Oxford, C.C. co. Oxford 1898–1904; discovered in 1859, after 15 years of study, the value of finger prints, and initiated their public use for purposes of identification 1877; *b.* 9 Jan. 1833; *m.* 19 May, 1864, Anne Emma Haldane (*d.* 5 Oct. 1873), dau. of Alfred Hardcastle, of Hatcham House, Surrey, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Arthur Edward Hardcastle, formerly Surveyor for the rebuilding of Kingston, Jamaica, *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *m.* 7 April, 1904, Ellen Katharine (*d.* 1 May, 1926), only dau. of Lt.-Col. A. S. Macartney, late Durham Art. Mil., and *d.* 1 May, 1924, leaving issue,
   1. ●Eileen Dorothea, *b.* 8 May, 1905; *m.* 9 Aug. 1934, Christopher William Shorland, C.A.S., Malaya (*c/o M.E.O., Singapore*), elder son of Rev. Maitland Arthur Shorland, of Vine Cottage, Freshford, Bath, and has issue.
   2. ●Caroline Winifred (10, *Polstead Road, Oxford*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1906.
3. Margery Eunice, *b.* 17 Dec. 1909; *m.* 2 May, 1939, Capt. Robert Alan Wimberley Bicknell, M.C., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1942, leaving issue.

1. Margaret Eliza Emma, *b.* 9 March, 1865; *d.* 1 July, 1880.
2. ●Emma Dorothea, *b.* 25 May, 1867.

Sir William Herschel *d.* 24 Oct. 1917, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—17 July, 1838.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, a representation of the forty feet reflecting telescope, with its apparatus, ppr.; a chief az., thereon the astronomical symbol of Uranus, or the Georgium Sidus, irradiated, or. *Crest*—A demi-terrestrial sphere, ppr., thereon an eagle, wings elevated, or. *Motto*—Coelis exploratis.

Residence—Observatory House, Slough, co. Buckingham.

HERSCHELL.



The Baron Herschell (Rognvald Richard Farrer Herschell), of Durham, a Page of Honour to T.M.'s KING GEORGE V 1935–36, KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and KING GEORGE VI 1937–40, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 13 Sept. 1923, *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1929, *m.* 1 May, 1948, ●Heather Mary Margaret, only dau. of Cmdr. Hon. Humphry Legge, C.V.O., D.SO., R.N. (ret.), (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.)

Lineage—REV. RIDLEY HENRY HERSCHELL, of Gloucester Terrace, London, *m.* Helen, dau. of William Mowbray, of Edinburgh. They had with other issue an elder son,

SIR FARRER HERSCHELL, **1st Baron Herschell,** P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., D.L. for Kent and Durham, M.P. for Durham 1874–85; a distinguished lawyer, who was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860, made Q.C. and a Bencher 1872, Recorder of Carlisle 1873–1880, Solicitor-Gen. 1880–5, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain 1886, and again 1892–5, Chancellor of the Univ. of London 1893; created LORD HERSCHELL, of Durham, 8 Feb. 1886, and made G.C.B. 1893. He was *b.* 2 Nov. 1837; *m.* 20 Dec. 1876, Agnes Adela (*d.* 23 Feb. 1902), 3rd dau. of Edward Leigh Kindersley Porcher, of Clyffe, Dorset, and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD FARRER, **2nd** Baron.
1. Helen Mowbray, *b.* 20 June; *d.* 30 Nov. 1879.
2. Agnes Freda, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., *b.* 9 Oct. 1881; *m.* 27 Nov. 1912, 1st Baron Forres, and *d.* 5 May, 1942. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1931.

3. ●Muriel Fanny, *b.* 4 April, 1883; *m.* 4 Oct. 1906, Brig.-Gen. Ralph M. Yorke, C.M.G., D.S.O., late Gloucestershire Yeo., and 11th Hus., and has issue (*see* HARDWICKE, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 1 March, 1899, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD FARRER, **2nd Baron Herschell,** G.C.V.O., Cmdr. R.N.V.R., a Lord-in-Waiting to T.M.'s KING EDWARD VII 1907–10, and KING GEORGE V 1910–19, and 1924–29, sometime Priv. Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1905–7, served in World War I, had Legion of Honour, and G.C. of the Dannebrog of Denmark, *b.* 22 May, 1878; *m.* 1 Nov. 1919, ●Annie Vera Violet (*The Manor House, West Hendred, Wantage, Berkshire*), dau. of Sir Arthur Thomas Bennett Robert Nicolson, 10th Bt., of that ilk and Lasswade, and had issue,

ROGNVALD RICHARD FARRER, **3rd** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Oct. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—8 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Per fesse az. and sa., a fasces fessewise between three stags' heads couped or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a stag ppr., gorged with a collar gemel az., the dexter forefoot supporting a fasces in bend or. *Supporters*—On either side a stag ppr. gorged with a collar gemel az., and standing on a fasces or. *Motto*—Celeriter.

Residence—The Manor House, West Hendred, Wantage, Berkshire.

HERTFORD.



The Marquess of Hertford (Hugh Edward Conway Seymour), Earl of Hertford, Earl of Yarmouth and Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, in Great Britain; Baron Conway, of Ragley, in England, and Baron Conway, of Killultagh, co. Antrim, in Ireland, *b.* 29 March, 1930; *s.* his uncle as 8th Marquess 1940.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 4th Bt., of Berry Pomeroy, the speaker in the Long Parliament from 1672, *b.* 1633; *m.* 1stly, 1661, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Wale, and by her was grandfather of 8th Duke of Somerset. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 1674, Lactitia (*d.* 16 March, 1714), dau. of Alexander Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1707–8, having by her had issue (*see* SOMERSET, D.). His eldest son by his second wife,

POPHAM SEYMOUR-CONWAY, *b.* 1675, inherited the estates of his maternal cousin the Earl of Conway, and in accordance with his will dated 9 Aug. 1683, assumed the additional name of CONWAY. He *d. unm.* 18 June, 1699, *s.* in a duel, when the estates devolved upon his next brother,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR-CONWAY, **1st Baron Conway,** *b.* 28 May, 1679, who also assumed the additional name of CONWAY. M.P. for Bramber from 1701 until created BARON CONWAY, *of Ragley, co. Warwick,* in England, 17 March, 1702–3. He was further created BARON CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH, *co. Antrim,* in Ireland, 16 Oct. 1712. He was sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 1728, and was Gov. of Carrickfergus 1728–32. He *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1703–4, Lady Mary Hyde (*d.* 25 Jan. 1708–9), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Rochester, and by her had issue, with three other daus.,

1. Mary, *m.* Nicholas Price, of Saintfield, co. Down, and *d.* 1728, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lord Conway *m.* 2ndly, 1709, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1715–6), and by her had issue, who *d. unm.*

He *m.* 3rdly, July, 1716, Charlotte (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1733–34), dau. of John Shorter, of Bybrook, Kent, and by her had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS, **2nd** Baron and **1st** Marquess.

2. Henry, Field Marshal in the Army, and Col. Royal Horse Gds.; M.P. for Higham Ferrers 1741, cmd'd. the British Forces in Germany 1761, Sec of State for the Northern Dept. and P.C. 1765; *bapt.* 12 Aug 1719, *m.* 19 Dec. 1747, Caroline (*d.* 17 Jan. 1803), widow of 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, and dau. of 4th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 9 July, 1795, having by her had issue,

Anne, *b.* 8 Nov. 1748; *m.* 14 June, 1767, Hon John Damer, eld. son of 1st Earl of Dorchester, and *d.s.p.*. He *d.v.p.* 15 Aug. 1776.

His Lordship *d.* at Lisburn, in Ireland, 3 Feb. 1731–2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **1st Marquess of Hertford,** K.G., created VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP and EARL OF HERTFORD, 3 Aug. 1750, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his brother, Henry, and EARL OF YARMOUTH, *Norfolk, and* MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, 5 July, 1793. His Lordship was apptd. in 1757, Lord.-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Warwick, and installed a K.G. 30 Aug in the same year. In 1765, he was constituted Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; and in 1766, nominated Lord Chamberlain of the Household, having previously filled the office of Master of the Horse, *b.* 5 July, 1718; *m.* 29 May, 1741, Isabella (*d.* 10 Nov. 1782), yst. dau. of 2nd Duke of Grafton, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. FRANCIS, **2nd** Marquess.

2. Henry, of Norris Castle, I.O.W., joint Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, King's Bench, Ireland, *b.* 15 Dec. 1746; *d.* 5 Feb. 1830.

3. Robert, M.P., joint Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, King's Bench, Ireland, *b.* 20 Dec. 1748; *m.* 1stly, 15 June 1773, Anne (*d.* 29 Nov. 1804), dau. of Peter Delmé, and by her had issue,

1. Henry, Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons; *m.* 1 July, 1800, Emily (*d.* 3 Sept. 1824), 4th dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1843.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1805, William Griffith Davies, of Penlan (*d.* 4 July, 1814), and had issue; and 2ndly, May, 1817, Major Herbert Evans, of Highmead, co. Carnarvon, who *d.s.p.* 1848 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DAVIES-EVANS *of Highmead*). He *d.s.p.* 1848.

2. Frances Isabella, *m* 2 Dec. 1802, 2nd Baron Southampton, and *d.* 3 June, 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1810.

3. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

4. Gertrude, *m.* 12 Nov. 1812, John Hensleigh Allen, D.L., of Cresselly, co. Penbroke, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1825, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1843.

Lord Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1806, Anderlechtia Clarissa (*d.s.p.* 3 June, 1855, aged 90), dau. of 4th Viscount Chetwynd, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1831.

4. Edward, Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1785.

5. Hugh, Adm. R.N., *b.* 1750; *m.* 2 April, 1786, Anne Horatio (*d.* 12 June, 1801), 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl Waldegrave, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1801, leaving with other issue,

1. George Francis (Sir), Adm. of the Fleet, G.C.H., and G.C.B., *b.* 17 Sept. 1787; *m.* Feb. 1811, Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1878), dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir G. C. Berkeley, G.C.B., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1870, having had issue,

(1) FRANCIS GEORGE HUGH, **5th** Marquess.

(2) Henry George, Vice-Adm. R.N., C.B., M.P. for co. Antrim, a Lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 20 March, 1818; *m.* 4 Sept. 1861, Sophia Margaret (*d.* 16 May, 1917), elder dau. of Derick Hoste, of Barwick House, Norfolk and *d.* 26 July, 1869, having had issue,

1*a*. George Hoste, Lieut. 14th Hus., *b.* 28 June, 1862; *k.* by lightning at Secunderabad, India, 28 May, 1885.

2*a*. Charles Derick, of Barwick House, Norfolk, D.L. and J.P., B.A. Camb., Lt.-Col. T.F. Res., late cmdg. Norfolk Yeo., *b.* 26 Aug. 1863; *m.* 28 Nov. 1903, ●Mina, dau. of Andrew Scaramaga, and widow of Major Antonio Stephen Ralli, 12th Lancers, and *d.* 22 April, 1935.

1*a*. Alexandra Georgina, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 6 June, 1893, Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat-Amory, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1931.

2*a*●Emily Augusta (*Park House, N. Elmham, Norfolk*), *m.* 21 April, 1891, Edward Lewis Birkbeck, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1901.

3*a*. Horatia Anne, *d.* 28 May, 1919.

(3) William Frederick Ernest,* K.C.V.O., Gen. in the Army, Col. Coldstream Guards, sometime Midshipman, R.N., Lieut of the Tower of London 1902-5, served in the Baltic 1854, Crimea 1856, and Egypt 1882, *b.* 8 Dec. 1838; *m.* 31 Aug. 1871, Hon. Eva Anna Caroline (*d.* 3 Jan. 1934), 7th dau. of 1st Baron Penrhyn, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1915, having had issue,

1*a*. Edward Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1878; *d.* 26 Jan. 1880.

1*a*●Mabel Louisa, *m.* 5 Sept. 1914, Capt. Wynyard Keith Brown, 5th Gurkha Rifles F.F., son of Col. F. D. M. Brown, V.C. He was *k.* in action in the Dardanelles, 4 June, 1915, leaving issue.

2*a*. Hazel Georgina, *m.* 5 Jan. 1905, Col. Edward C. Loch, I.A., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1920, leaving issue.

3*a*●Dorothy Nina, R.R.C., a Woman of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN, *m.* 16 Dec. 1919, Gen. Sir Henry Cholmondeley Jackson, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of West House, Piddletrenthide, Dorchester, son of late Henry Jackson, O.M.

4*a*●Mary Freda (*Lackington Mill, Piddletrenthide, Dorchester*), *m.* 29 April, 1919, Capt. David Henry Loch, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1941.

(1) Georgiana Isabella, *m.* 22 July, 1844, Charles Corkran, of Long Ditton, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1848, leaving issue.

(2) Horatia Louisa, *d.* 1829.

(3) Emily Charlotte, *m.* 10 Sept. 1850, 2nd Baron Harlech, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1904.

(4) Matilda Horatia,* *m.* 22 Sept. 1886, Lt.-Col. Cecil Rice, of Kingscote House, Sussex, late 72nd Highrs., and *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1916. He *d.* 6 May, 1917.

(5) Laura Williamina,* *m.* 26 Jan. 1861, H.S.H. Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg, Adm. R.N., who *d.* 31 Dec. 1891, having resumed in 1886 the name of Hohenlohe-Langenburg in lieu of Count Gleichen. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1912, leaving issue.

1*a*. Albert Edward Wilfred, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Extra Equerry to T.M.'s KING GEORGE V 1910–36, KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and KING GEORGE VI 1937, Major-Gen. Gren. Guards, att. Egyptian Army 1901–3; Mil. Attaché at Berlin 1903–6, at Washington 1906–7; Assist. Dir. at H.Q. 1907–11; cmdg. 15th Inf. Bde. Irish Cmd. 1911–14, and in France 1914–15, and Major-Gen. cmdg. 37th Div. 1915–16, served in Soudan, Dongola, and S. Africa, and in World War I 1914 (despatches, promotion); formerly extra Equerry to T.M.'s QUEEN VICTORIA and KING EDWARD VII; K.G.St.J.,, Cmdr. Legion of Honour; had Medjidie, 2nd cl., and Dannebrog, 1st cl., *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *m.* 2 July, 1910, Hon. Sylvia Gay Edwardes (Lady Edward Gleichen) (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1942), Maid of Honour to T.M.'s QUEEN VICTORIA and QUEEN ALEXANDRA, dau. of Hon. Henry George Edwardes (*see* KENSINGTON, B.). Lord Edward Gleichen, formerly Count Gleichen, relinquished his titles and dignities in the German Empire, and was granted the style and precedence of the yr. son of a Marquess of the United Kingdom by Royal Warrant 12 Sept. 1917. Lady Sylvia Gleichen (usually styled Lady Edward Gleichen) was granted the style and precedence of the daughter of a Marquess (while wife or widow of Lord Edward) by the same Royal Warrant. Lord Edward *d.* 14 Dec. 1937.

1*a*. Feodora Georgina Maud, *b.* 20 Dec. 1861; granted the style and precedence of the daughter of a Marquess by Royal Warrant 12 Sept. 1917, and was made, in Jan. 1922, a mem. of the R.S. of B.S., being the first woman member to receive the honour. She *d.* 22 Feb. 1922.

2*a*●Victoria Alice Leopoldine Ada Laura (18, *Albert Court, S.W.7*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1868; *m.* 5 Dec. 1905, Lt.-Col. Percy Wilfrid Machell, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Crakenthorpe Hall, Appleby, Westmorland, and has issue, one son, ●Roger Victor, *b.* 1908. Lt.-Col. Machell was *k.* in action 1 July, 1916. Lady Valda Machell was granted the style and precedence of the daughter of a Marquess by Royal Warrant 12 Sept. 1917.

3*a*. Helena Emily, O.B.E. (1920), painter, F.S.A., D.G.St.J., had Italian Bronze Medal for Valour, *b.* 1 Feb. 1873, granted the style and precedence of the daughter of a Marquess by Royal Warrant, 12 Sept. 1917. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1947.

2. Hugh Henry, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1790; *m.* 14 May, 1818, Charlotte Georgiana (*d.* 24 June, 1828), only dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1821, leaving issue,

Hugh Horatio, *b.* 15 Sept. 1821; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Georgiana (*d.* 12 Oct. 1907), dau. of Gen. Robert Ellice, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1892, leaving issue,

Hugh Francis, Barrister-at-law, J.P. co. Hertford, *b.* 23 Dec. 1855; *m.* 15 April, 1884, Rachel Blanche (*d.* 4 Nov. 1946), dau. of Rev. and Hon. James Walter Lascelles (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and *d.* 14 June, 1930, having had issue,

1*b*† Horace James (Sir), G.C.M.G. (1946), C.V.O. (1936), a Counsellor of Embassy, H.M. Diplomatic Service, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1932–36, H.M.'s Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Teheran 1936–39, Assist. Under-Sec. of State at Foreign Office 1939–42, and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. to China Feb. 1942–June 1946; on Franco-Siamese Boundary Comm. Washington D.C. April–July, 1947, and on Balkans Comm., Salonika, Dec. 1947 (*Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *m.* 9 April, 1917, ●Violet Amy, dau. of Thomas Edward Erskine, Consul-General at New Orleans, U.S.A. (*see* ERSKINE, B.), and has had issue,

1*c*† Hugh Francis, late Lieut. K.R.R.C. Served in World War II; *b.* 1926.

1*c*. Jane, *d.* 1918.

2*c*●Virginia, served in World War II as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *m.* 26 Jan. 1945, Col. Ivo Stourton, O.B.E., Comm. of Police, Kampala, Uganda, only son of late Hon. Herbert M. J. Stourton, O.B.E. (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE AND STOURTON, B.), and has issue.

3*c*●Joan, served in World War II as Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F., *m.* 27 Oct. 1945, S/Ldr. C. G. Thompson, D.F.C. and Bar, R.A.A.F., of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

2*b*. Francis, Lieut. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 30 May, 1886; *m.* 21 Dec. 1914, ●Lady Barbara Ann Bootle-Wilbraham, dau. of 2nd Earl of Lathom. He was *k.* in action 30 July, 1915.

1*b*●Mabel.

2*b*. Kathleen Georgiana, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1946.

3*b*●Mary Gwendolen

●Charlotte Susan (*Keith Cottage, Winchelsea, Sussex*), *m.* 27 May, 1879, Charles Walter Campion, yr. son of William John Campion, of Danny, Sussex. He *d.* 18 March, 1926.

3. Horace Beauchamp (Sir), K.C.H., Col. in the Army, M.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1818, Elizabeth Malet (*d.* 18 Jan. 1827), dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, Bt., by whom he had,

(1) Charles Francis, *b.* 13 Sept. 1819, Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Scots Fus. Guards, fell at Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.

(2) FREDERICK BEAUCHAMP PAGET (Sir), G.C.B., BARON ALCESTER. Entered R.N. 1834, and became Adm. 1882, was Priv. Sec. to the First Lord of the Admiralty 1868–70, cmd'd. the detached Squadron 1870–72, Lord of the Admiralty 1872–74, cmd'd. the Channel Squadron 1874–77, and the Mediterranean Squadron 1880–83, and was a Lord of the Admiralty 1883–85, formerly A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 12 April, 1821; created BARON ALCESTER, *of Alcester, co. Warwick*, 24 Nov. 1882; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1895, when the title became extinct.

(1) Adelaide Horatia Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Aug. 1854, 4th Earl Spencer, K.G., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1877, leaving issue.

Sir Horace Seymour *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Frances Isabella, Dowager Lady Clinton, dau. of William Stephen Poyntz, of Cowdray Park, M.P. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1851.

4. Frederick Charles William, *b.* 1 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1822, Lady Mary Gordon (*d.* 13 June, 1825), dau. of 9th Marquess of Huntly, and by her had issue,

(1) Conway Frederick Charles, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber 1878–1901, Foreign Office Messenger 1859–1900, Capt. 85th Regt., *b.* 25 March, 1823; *d.* 1 May, 1914.

(1) Mary Frederica (Hon.), V.A. (3rd cl.), Maid of Honour and hon. Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 16 Feb. 1857, Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Myddelton Biddulph, K.C.B., P.C., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1878.

* Granted the same precedence by patent 7 Feb 1871, as if their father had *s.* to the Marquessate.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1832, Lady Augusta Hervey (*d.* 17 March. 1880), eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1856, having by her had issue,

(2) Frederick Horace Arthur, Major-Gen. Rifle Bde., *b.* 9 Nov. 1836; *d.* 25 March, 1914.

(3) Arthur Laurence Hervey, *b.* 1838; *d* 1859.

(4) Horace Alfred Damer, K.C.B., B.A. Camb., late Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Prime Minister, and a Commr. of Customs 1885–90, Dep. Chm. 1890–4, Dep Master of the Mint 1894–1902, was nominated C.B. 1898 and K.C.B. 1902, but died before receiving the honour of Knighthood; *b.* 9 April, 1843; *m.* 17 Feb. 1880, ●Elizabeth Mary, Médaille de la Reine Elizabeth (19*A*, *Lansdowne Road, Hove, Sussex*) (who was granted by Royal Warrant, 15 Sept. 1902, the same title, place, and precedence to which she would have been entitled had her husband survived to be invested and Knighted), dau. of Col. Frederick Romilly (brother of 1st Baron Romilly), and *d.* 25 June, 1902, leaving issue,

1*a*. Ralph Frederick, C.M G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), Cmdr. R N., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd cl. with swords, Cmdr. of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, *b.* 6 Jan. 1886, *d* 4 Oct. 1922.

2*a* † Leopold Robert, served in World War I as Private 31st Bn. Canadian Expeditionary Force (*Ritz Hotel, Calgary*, Canada), *b.* 30 April, 1888; *m.* 23 April, 1914, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of late Thomas Frayer.

1*a*●Horatia Augusta Elizabeth (19*a*, *Lansdowne Road, Hove, Sussex*).

2*a*●Mary Gertrude, *m.* 1 June, 1904, 2nd Viscount Mersey, and has issue.

3*a*●Cynthia Charlotte, M.B.E. (15, *Montpelier Square, S.W.7*), *m.* 11 July, 1923, Sir Milne Cheetham, K.C.M.G., who *d.* 6 Jan. 1938.

4*a*●Margaret Lily Winifred (*Wembley House, S. Devon*), *m.* 14 June, 1916, Major Cecil Francis Aleck Walker, M.C., Gren. Guards, yst. son of Philip F. Walker. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1925.

(2) Eliza Horatia Frederica, extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 1stly 23 Sept. 1861, Henry, 3rd Viscount Clifden (who *d.* 1866); and 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1875, Col. Sir Walter G. Stirling, Bt., R.A., and *d.* 23 April, 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1934.

(3) Augusta Georgiana Sophia, *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Lord Charles Bruce, yst. son of 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1901. He *d.* 16 April, 1897.

(4) Charlotte Frances Frederica, V.A., *m.* 8 July, 1858, John Poyntz, 5th Earl Spencer, K.G. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1903. He *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1910.

1. Horatia Maria Frances, *m.* 1814, John Philip Morier, H.B.M. Minister at Dresden, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1853, leaving issue.

2. Mary Georgiana, *m.* in 1825, Rt. Hon. George Lionel Dawson Damer, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1848 (*see* PORTARLINGTON, E.).

6. William, *b.* 29 April, 1759; *m.* 10 Nov. 1798, Martha (*d.* 6 July, 1848), dau. of James Clitherow, of Boston House, Middx; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1837, leaving issue,

1. Edward, *b.* in 1801; *d.* 15 Dec. 1853.

2. Henry, Capt. in the Army, J.P. cos. Buckingham and Surrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; *m.* 16 Aug. 1831, Jane, yst. dau. of Thomas Willan, of Twyford Abbey, Middx., and *d.* 19 April, 1867, having had issue.

7. George, *b.* 21 July, 1763; *m.* 20 July, 1795, Isabella, dau. of Rev. and Hon. George Hamilton (*see* ABERCORN, D.), and *d.* 10 March, 1848, leaving issue,

1. George Hamilton (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., G.C.H., Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Court of Austria, *b.* 21 Sept. 1797; *m.* 21 July, 1831, Gertrude (*d.* 30 Aug. 1883), dau. of 21st Lord Dacre, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1880, having by her had issue,

(1) Arthur Henry, 2nd Sec. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service 1861–75, *b.* 25 Aug. 1838; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1910.

(2) Leopold Richard, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 2 June, 1841; *m.* 5 July, 1871, Mary Hubbard, dau. of Russell Sturgis, and *d.* 30 May, 1904, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1906, 1st Baron Portsea, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1942), had issue,

1*a* † Conway Russell (*The Elms, Pertenhall, co. Bedford; Turf Club*), *b.* 24 June, 1874; *m.* 27 May, 1897, Louisa Mary (who *d.* 28 March, 1944), dau. of Gen. J. A. Street, C.B.

2*a* † Richard Sturgis, M.V.O. (1909), H.B.M. Diplomatic Service, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Siam 1919–22, and to Bolivia 1924–25 (*The Lane House, Buxton Amas, Norwich; Turf Club*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1875; *m.* 20 April, 1911, ●Lady Victoria Alexandrina Mabel FitzRoy, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Lord Charles E. FitzRoy and sister of 10th Duke of Grafton, and has issue,

1*b* † Leopold Richard, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II (*Frays, Weston, Hitchin, Herts*), *b.* 23 Sept. 1912; *m.* 13 June, 1940, ●Sheila, dau. of Col. Arnold Charles Paul Butler, C.B.E., of 41, Halsey Street, S.W.3, and has issue,

† Hugh Leopold, *b.* 2 July, 1943.

●Anthea Rosemary, *b.* 1 July, 1941.

2*b* † George FitzRoy, served with 60th Rifles 1941–42 (inv.) (*Thrumpton House, Nottingham; Croessnewydd Old Hall, Wrexham*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1923; *m.* 1 June, 1946, ●Hon. Rosemary Nest Scott-Ellis, yst. dau. of 8th Baron Howard de Walden.

1*b*●Alexandra Victoria (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), *b.* 24 May, 1914; *m.* 16 Dec. 1939, Samuel Edmund Gurney (*Heggatt Hall, Norfolk*), 3rd son of late Sir Eustace Gurney, of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a*. Edward (Sir), K.C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., Major Gren. Guards, Comptroller to H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany 1908, G.S.O., 2nd grade, 1916, Equerry to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1923–25, Comptroller to H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA 1925–35, apptd. extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1935, extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937, served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1900–2 (wounded, medal), and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 29 July, 1905, ●Lady Blanche Frances Conyngham (*Upper Chilland House, Martyr Worthy, Winchester*), eldest dau. of 4th Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1948, leaving issue,

† John Edward, Major late Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, A.D.C. to late Sir John Herbert, Gov. of Bengal 1941–43 (*Guards' and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1915; *m.* 14 Aug. 1940, ●Elizabeth Norah, only child of Adm. Hon. Sir Hubert Brand, G.C.B, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and has issue,

1*c* † Conway John Edward, *b.* 13 May, 1941.

2*c* † Richard Hubert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1947.

●Verena Mary, *b.* 24 May, 1906; *m.* 30 Jan. 1932 (m. diss. by div. 1945), Lt.-Col. Robert Harry Doyne, Oxford and Bucks L.I., only son of Major Robert Wentworth Doyne, D.L., J.P., of Lois Weedon House, Towcester, co. Northampton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4*a* † Beauchamp, Major late K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (medals with five clasps), and in World War I 1914 (severely wounded) (*Strouds, Shefford, Woodlands, Newbury*), *b* 6 Oct. 1878; *m.* 12 April, 1928, ●Eva Douglas, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Herbert Brown, and has issue,

1*b* † Julian Conway, *b.* 11 May, 1934.

1*b*●Jane Mary Naomi } twins, *b.* 13 Oct. 1929.
2*b*●Anne Victoria }

5*a*. Lionel, O.B E., mil. (1919), Barrister-at-law, *b.* 24 Feb. 1889; *m.* 28 Oct. 1909, Catherine Moore Docking (*d.* 28 Aug. 1932), only dau. of William Wooding, of Rugby, and *d.* 11 May, 1931.

1*a*. Mildred, *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1930.

2*a*●Ethel, *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *m.* 23 May, 1910, Major Sir Eric Henry Bonham, 3rd Bt., C.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1937.

(3) Alfred, *b.* 16 Feb. 1843, Lieut. Rifle Bde.; *m.* 20 April, 1870, Jessie Madeleine (*d.* 17 Jan. 1926), dau. of Hon. William Macdougall, C B., of Toronto, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1897, leaving issue,

1*a*. George, Hon. Attaché at Tangier, *b.* 10 May, 1871; *d.s.p.* 19 April, 1899.

2*a*. Ralph, Lieut. 3rd Hus., *b.* 3 March, 1875; *d.* 17 Dec. 1916.

3*a*. Claude, D.S.O. (1916), Vice-Adm. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 17 March, 1876; *m.* 18 June, 1919, ●Auriel Dorothy (*Meadowland, Fareham, Hants*), only dau. of Richard Quin, and *d.s.p* 2 Dec. 1941.

4*a* † Hugh, *b.* 5 March, 1877.

5*a*. Vere, Lieut. R.N.R., *b.* 14 June, 1879; *k.* in action 7 March, 1916.

6*a*. Guy, *b.* 1888, *d.* young.

1*a*●Maud, *m.* 15 Nov. 1901, Col Herbert Mayow Fisher-Rowe, C.B.E., of Thorncombe, Bramley, Surrey, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Jan. 1938.

2*a*●Ruth, *m.* 19 Oct. 1909, Leopold George Arthur Collins, of Ingles, Folkestone, 3rd son of Henry Collins, of Reading, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(4) George Evelyn, *b.* 15 Nov. 1848; *m.* 3 Dec. 1874, Evelyn Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald J. Campbell, of Belgrave Square and *d.* 11 Aug. 1884, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Philip Barnett, of Yewden Manor, Henley-on-Thames, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1929) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), had issue,

1*a*. Archibald George, D.S.O. (1917), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1921), Col. 10th Hus., formerly Lt.-Col. 2nd Dragoons, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1924; served in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 21 Sept. 1875; *m.* 30 April, 1907, ●Ellen Mary, yst. dau. of R. Corfield Bucknall, of 13, Grenville Place, S.W.7, and *d.* 30 Dec 1933, leaving issue,

1*b*. Archibald Kenneth, twin, *b.* 26 Feb., *d.* 2 Aug. 1908.

2*b* † Evelyn Roger, O.B.E. (1940), Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Sakins, Roydon, co. Hertford*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1908 (twin); *m.* 31 March, 1936, ●Rosemary Evelyn, elder dau. of late Major John Flower, D.S.O., M.C., 60th Rifles, and has issue,

1*c* † Archibald John, *b.* 29 Aug. 1937.

2*c* † Julian Roger, *b.* 19 March, 1945.

3*b* † Christopher George, Major 10th Hus., served in World War II, *b.* 14 Aug. 1913; *m.* 6 May, 1940, ●Honor, dau. of Capt. Cecil Leatham, of Redbourn House, Wentworth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Christopher Mark, *b.* 10 Sept. 1942.

●Penelope Jane, *b.* 17 April, 1944.

2*a*. Reginald Henry (Sir), K.C.V.O., Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1916–36, and to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1936, served in S. African War 1900–2 (wounded), and in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 1 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1922, Winifred Boyd-Rochfort (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1925), only dau. of late John Bathurst Akroyd and had issue,

1*b* † George Raymond, Lieut. K.R.R.C., and Staff Capt. British Mil. Mission to Egyptian Army, Page of Honour to T.M.'s KING GEORGE V 1935–36, KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and KING GEORGE VI from 1937, *b.* 5 May, 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1930, ●Lady Katharine Hamilton, C.V.O., (*Strettington House, Boxgrove, Chichester, Sussex*), Woman of the Bedchamber to THE QUEEN, yst dau. of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, K.G., K.P., P.C., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1938, having by her had issue,

2*b* † Henry Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1936.

1*b*●Mary Virginia, *b.* 27 May, 1932.

2*b*●Elizabeth Cynthia, *b.* 2 July, 1934.

3*a*. Charles Evelyn, Capt. Scots Greys, served in World War I (despatches, Legion of Honour), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1909, Gladys Edith Muriel (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1913), only dau. of Walter Henry Hadow, of The Priory, Sudbury, and by her had issue,

† Michael Henry, served in World War II 1939-44, with Royal Fus. (prisoner), *b.* 21 July, 1912.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1919, ●Eugénie Sybil (*Kilbees Farm, Winkfield, Windsor Forest*), eldest dau. of late William Humble Dudley Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E.), widow of Lt.-Col. M. D. Wood, D.S.O., and of Capt. Dermot Blundell-Hollinshed-Blundell, M.V.O., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1943.

(1) Augusta Emily, *m.* 27 Dec. 1860, 2nd Lord Delamere, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1887.

(2) Gertrude Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1864, Lt.-Col. J. F. D. Crichton Stuart, M.P., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1901 (*see* BUTE, M.).

(3) Isabella, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1925.

1. Isabella Horatia, *m.* 9 Nov. 1820, 1st Earl of Ravensworth, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1856, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1878.

2. Emily Henrietta, *m.* 28 May, 1832, 4th Earl of Shannon, and *d.* his widow, 1 Dec. 1887, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Marquess of Hertford**, K.G., Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Warwick, and Gov. of co. Antrim, *b.* 12 Feb. 1743 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1768, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Feb 1772), yst. dau. and co-heiress of 2nd Viscount Windsor, by whom he had no surv issue ; and 2ndly, 20 May, 1776, Isabella Anne Ingram Shepherd (who *d.* 12 April, 1836), eldest dau. and co-heiress of 9th Viscount Irvine (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) (at the decease of which nobleman, the Marquess of Hertford assumed, by Royal permission, the additional surname and arms of INGRAM) by whom he had an only son,

FRANCIS CHARLES, 3rd Marquess.

His Lordship *d.* 28 June, 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS CHARLES, **3rd Marquess of Hertford**, K.G., *b.* 11 March, 1777 ; *m.* 18 May, 1798, Maria Fagnani (*d.* 2 March, 1856), and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD, 4th Marquess.
2. Henry, *b* 10 Jan. 1805 ; *d.* Aug. 1859.

1. Frances Maria, *m.* Feb. 1822, the Marquess de Chevigné, and *d.* Nov. following.

His Lordship, who was Warden of the Stannaries, Recorder of Coventry and Bodmin, and Chief Steward and Vice-Adm. of the Duchy of Cornwall, *d.* 1 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **4th Marquess of Hertford**, K.G., Capt. in the Army, *b.* 22 Feb. 1800 ; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his cousin,

FRANCIS GEORGE HUGH, **5th Marquess of Hertford**, G.C.B., P.C., D.L for Warwick, Gen. in the Army, Equerry to the PRINCE CONSORT, and Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Dep. Ranger of Windsor Great Park, Lord Chamberlain 1874 to 1879, *b.* 11 Feb. 1812 ; *m.* 9 May, 1839, Lady Emily Murray (*d.* 24 June, 1902), dau. of 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and by her had issue,

1. HUGH DE GREY, 6th Marquess.
2. Albert Charles, Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 24 April, 1847 , *m.* 22 June, 1872, Sarah (*d.* 30 April, 1901), only child of Capt. John Moore Napier and grand-dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Napier, K.C.B. (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK B.), and *d.* 24 March, 1891, leaving issue,
   1. Charles Hugh Napier, D.S.O. (1916), Lt -Col. K.R.R.C., served in S African War 1899–1902, in World War I in France 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), and on Indian Frontier 1920, *b.* 11 Nov. 1874 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1905, ●Mary Adelaide (127, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*), dau. of W. Morton Philips, D.L., of Heybridge, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 March, 1933, leaving issue,
      ǂ William Napier, Major Scots Guards, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 8 Sept. 1914 ; *m.* 28 April, 1945, ●Rachel Mary, yst. dau. of Angus V. Hambro, M.P., of Milton Abbas, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      1*a*●Carolyn Sarah, *b.* 21 March, 1946.
      2*a*●Sarah Jane, *b.* 3 Oct. 1947.
   2. William Walter, Col. Rifle Bde., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1928, served in World War I 1914 (despatches, Brevet, Chevalier Legion of Honour), served N.W.F. India 1919, and in World War II, *b.* 28 Nov. 1878 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1906, Muriel (*d.* 20 Sept. 1946), widow of Alfred Corkran Campbell, and dau. of Lt.-Col. C. Walter Campbell, of Hampton Court, and *d.* 12 July, 1940, leaving issue,
      (1) Hugh Wilfred Napier, Lieut. The Rifle Bde, served in World War II, *b.* 1 Oct. 1917 ; *k.* in action June, 1942.
      (1)●Jane, *b.* 18 Sept. 1907 ; *m.* 28 Oct. 1933, Michael A. Unwin-Heathcote, of Shephalbury, co. Hertford, and Kitale, Kenya Colony, elder son of late Major Arthur Unwin-Heathcote, and has issue.
      (2)●Pamela, *b.* 12 Dec. 1908 ; *m.* 10 June, 1939, Cmdr. Bryan Cecil Durant, D.S.C , R.N., of Merchistown Hall, Hordean, co. Hertford, only son of late Francis Durant, and has issue.
   3. Edward Victor Francis, Capt. I.A.S.C., 9th Hodson's Horse, I.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1887 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1915, ●Grace Florence Harrietta (17, *St. Augustine's Mansions, Bloomsbury Street, Vincent Square, S.W.*1), dau. of Travers Blackley, and *d.* 16 April, 1927, leaving issue
      ●Jane, *b.* 27 July, 1917.
   1. Violet Cecilia Georgina, *b.* 27 Oct. 1876 ; *d.* 12 Aug. 1877.
3. Ernest James, Capt. and hon. Major Warwickshire Yeo. Cav., formerly Sub-Lieut. R.N., J.P. cos. Warwick and Worcester, *b.* 10 May, 1850 ; *m.* 26 Sept. 1877, Lady Georgiana Seymour Fortescue (*d.* 24 Dec. 1915). dau. of 3rd Earl Fortescue, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1930, having by her had issue,
   1 ǂ Francis Ernest, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (*Wickham, Hants*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1878.
   2 ǂ Reginald Guy, late Capt. and Adj. Royal N. Devon Yeo. Hus., hon. Capt. in the Army, served in S. Africa 1900–1 (wounded, despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) (*Sherwood, Goathurst, Bridgwater ; East India and Sports Club*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1880.
   3. Arthur George, D.S.O. (1915), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in Mesopotamia during World War I 1915, *b.* 19 Oct. 1884 ; *m.* 19 Feb. 1930, ●Elizabeth Patricia (*Hopewell, Barberton, Transvaal*), widow of Lennox James Zeederberg, of Capetown, and dau. of late Peter McKeand, of Airlies, co. Wigtown, and *d.* 22 July, 1935.
   1●Ruth, *b.* 16 June, 1881 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1911, Bertram Edward Petre, 2nd son of Edward Henry Petre, D.L., of Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick, and has issue (*see* PETRE, B.).
   2●Eleanor Alice (55, *Binswood Avenue, Leamington*), *b.* 22 June, 1883.
   3. Constance Emily Mary, *b.* 6 May, 1887 ; *d.* on War Service, 12 Feb. 1917.
4. Victor Alexander (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Carshalton 1884-1901, and Vicar of St. Stephen's, South Kensington 1901–29, *b.* 6 March, 1859 (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor) ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1885, ●Elizabeth Margaret (262, *Maldon Road, Colchester, Essex*), eldest dau. of Albemarle Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1935, leaving issue,
   1. Conway Hugh, M.C., Major Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice), *b.* 27 July, 1886 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1916, ●Kathleen, (66, *Beaufort Mansions, Beaufort Street, S.W.*3), dau. of Col. Francis John Paul Butler, late 18th Hus., of Wyck Hill, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1931, leaving issue,
      (1) ǂ Adrian John Conway, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 11 June, 1918.
      (2) ǂ Francis Hugh, *b.* 18 June, 1922.
   2 ǂ William John, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia, served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 (29, *Montalto Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia ; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 7 April, 1900 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1930, ●Wilma, yst. dau. of late W. J. T. Clarke, M.A., of Mount Schanck Estate, S. Australia, and has issue,
      ǂ Conway William Hugh, *b.* 30 June, 1934.
      ●Gardenia Sarah, *b.* 14 March, 1939.
   1●Jane (*Orchards, Pulborough, Sussex*), *b.* 18 March, 1890 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1912, Louis Edwin William Egerton, Capt. Bucks Yeo., 2nd son of late Sir Alfred M. Egerton, K.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* EGERTON, B.). He was *k.* in action 1 Aug. 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1921, Major Arthur Roland George Wilberforce, O.B.E., Sussex Regt., son of late Rt. Rev. Ernest Wilberforce, D.D., Bishop of Chichester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Mary, *b.* 17 Nov. 1893 ; *d.* 25 April, 1899.
   3●Anne Christian, *b.* 30 Nov. 1896 , *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1920, Capt. Cajetan Louis Victor Marno, London Regt., elder son of Adolph Marno, of Ifield Lodge, Crawley, and has issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1930. She *m* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1934, Victor Frederick Engleheart, (*Shelley Priory, Hadleigh, Suffolk*), son of late Sir Gardner Engleheart.
   1. Frederica Georgina, *d.* 12 Jan. 1848.
   2. Horatia Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1861, Sir Henry David Erskine, K.C.V.O., of Cardross, co. Perth, and *d.* 16 April, 1922, leaving issue (*see* BUCHAN, E.). He *d.* 7 Sept. 1921.
   3. Florence Catherine, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 23 July, 1872, Rev. James St John Blunt, M.A., Master of St. Katherine's Hosp., and Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.* 7 May, 1921. He *d.* 13 May, 1889 (*see* BLUNT, Bt.).
   4. Georgina Emily Lucy, had Order of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium, *m.* 23 Jan. 1877, Lt.-Col. H. E. Stirling-Home-Drummond, D.L., Scots Guards, of Blair Drummond (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 July, 1944. He *d.s.p.* 16 May, 1911.
   5. Constance Adelaide, *m.* 2 Nov. 1871, Lt.-Col. F. St. John Barne, Scots Guards, of Sotterley Park, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1898 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   6●Mary Margaret, *m.* 12 Aug. 1875, Sir George John Egerton Dashwood, 6th Bt., and has issue.

The Marquess *d.* 25 Jan. 1884, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH DE GREY, **6th Marquess of Hertford**, P.C., C.B., A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1902–10, and to H.M KING GEORGE V 1910–12 ; Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, Pres. Warwickshire T.F. Assocn. and Vice-Chm. C.C. ; Trustee and Gov. of Rugby School ; J.P. co. Antrim ; M.P. co Antrim 1869–74, and S. Warwickshire 1874–80 ; hon. Col. formerly cmdg. Warwickshire Yeo. (T.D.) ; Capt. Gren. Guards ; Comptroller of the Household 1879–80 ; *b* 22 Oct. 1843 , *m.* 16 April, 1868, Hon. Mary Hood (*d.* 6 April, 1909), 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Bridport, and had issue,

1. GEORGE FRANCIS ALEXANDER, 7th Marquess.
2. Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1916, bar 1918, Lord Lieut. co. Warwick, Col. Gren. Guards, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1930, Col. 68th (S. Midland) Field Bde, 1934, and Warwickshire Yeo. 1937, served in S. Africa 1900–2, in the Cameroons, and in France during World War I (wounded twice, despatches, brevet, Legion of Honour), *b.* 18 May, 1878 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1915, ● Lady Helen Frances Grosvenor (*Rugley Hall, Alcester*), yst. dau. of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and *d.* 18 June, 1939, leaving issue.
   Hugh Edward Conway, **8th** and present Marquess.
   ●Margaret Katherine,* Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH from 1947, *b.* 9 May, 1918 ; *m.* 22 April, 1948, Alan Philip Hay, yst. son of late Alan Hay, of Chetcombe House, Mere, Wilts.
3. Edward Beauchamp, of Erindale, Ontario, Canada, Trooper, Lord Strathcona's Horse, served in S. African War 1900–1 (wounded). and in World War I, *b.* 22 Nov. 1879 ; *m.* 23 May, 1914, ●Elfreda Adelaide (*The Cottage, Upper Wick, co. Gloucester*), dau. of Sigismund Cathcart de Trafford, of Croston Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.), and *d.* 5 Dec. 1917, of wounds received in action.
4. George Frederic, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 2 Sept. 1881 ; *m.* 12 July, 1906, ●Norah (*Flat 3, 40 Denmark Villas, Hove*), only dau. of late Archibald Peyton Skipwith (*see* SKIPWITH, Bt.), and *d.* 30 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,
   1. Paul de Grey Horatio, S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 16 May, 1911, *m.* 16 Oct. 1937, ●Hilliary, dau. of Douglas Crickmay, of Little Green, Kirkella, Hull, and was *k.* in action on air operations, Nov. 1942, leaving issue,
      ǂ ANDREW CONWAY PAUL, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1939.
   2 ǂ George Victor, M.C., Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Fus., served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 5 Aug. 1912 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1940, ●Mrs. Hilda Elizabeth Kemp, dau. of late Capt. Harold Phillips (*see* PHILLIPS, Bt.).
   3. Frank Hugh, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 5 Dec. 1910 ; *k.* in action, July, 1944.
   1●Edith Patricia Mary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1913 ; *m.* 23 Nov. 1933, Emmanuel Casdagli (*Crickfield Farm, Harnel, Meopham, Kent*), eldest son of Theodore E. Casdagli, of Cairo, and has issue, with an adopted dau.
   1. Margaret Alice, *b.* 22 March, 1869 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1892, James Hainsworth Ismay, 2nd son of Thomas Henry Ismay, of Dawpool, co. Chester, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1930.
   2●Emily Mary, *b.* 4 Aug. 1873 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1895, Rev. Reginald Walker, Rector of Frant, Sussex, and has issue (*see* WALKER, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Aug. 1945.
   3●Victoria Frederica Wilhelmina Georgina, *b.* 20 Oct. 1874 ; *m.* 20 May, 1900, Charles Alan Cathcart de Trafford, late Lt.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., son of John Randolphus de Trafford, of Croston Hall, and has issue (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.).
   4●Jane Edith (*Mytonia Triangle, Nine Mile Ride, nr. Wokingham, Berks*), *b.* 1 April, 1877 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1904, Major Hugh Dudley Carleton, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 Aug 1906.

His Lordship *d.* 23 March, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FRANCIS ALEXANDER, **7th Marquess of Hertford**, D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick, formerly Lieut. Warwickshire Yeo., and 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 20 Oct. 1871 ; *m.* 27 April, 1903, Alice Cornelia, dau. of William Thaw, of Pittsburgh, U.S.A. This *m.* was annulled 1908. He *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1940, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baron (E.), 17 March, 1702-3. Baron (I.), 16 Oct. 1712. Earl and Viscount (G.B.), 3 Aug. 1750 .Earl and Marquess (G.B.), 5 July, 1793.

---

* Raised to the rank of a marquess's daughter, 1940.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions, passant-guardant, in pale, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings, conjoined in lure, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phœnix, in flames, ppr. *Supporters*—Two Blackamoors, wreathed about the temples, or and sa., habited in short golden garments, and in buskins, gold, adorned about their waists with green and red feathers, each holding in his exterior hand a shield, az., garnished, or; the dexter charged with a sun in splendour, gold; the sinister with a crescent, arg. *Motto*—Fide et amore.
Seat—Ragley Hall, Alcester, co. Warwick.

HFSKETH.



The Baron Hesketh (Frederick Fermor-Hesketh), of Hesketh, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, and a Baronet, Major, Scots Guards (resigned and was granted hon. rank of Major, 1946), *b.* 8 April, 1916; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1944.

Lineage—Sir Robert Hesketh, Kt., of Rufford, co. Lancaster, Knighted by Henry VIII for his valour in France, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Towncley, of Towneley; and *d.* 8 Feb. 1539, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lawrence Habergham, of Habergham) had issue,
1. Thomas (Sir), his heir.
2. Robert, *d.s.p.*
1. Ellen, *m.* Richard Barton, of Barton Row, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.*
2. Jane, *m.* Richard Assheton, of Croston, and had issue.
The elder son and heir,
Sir Thomas Hesketh, Kt., of Rufford, High Sheriff, co. Lancaster 1563, served at the siege of Leith with considerable gallantry 1554. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Kt., of Holcroft, and had issue, with two daus.,
1. Robert, his heir.
2. Thomas.
3. Richard.
Sir Thomas *d.* at Rufford 1588 (will dated 20 June, 1588), and was there *bur.* His eldest son,
Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, M.P. co. Lancaster 1597–8, *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* before 1613), dau. and heir of Sir George Stanley, Kt. Marshal in Ireland, grandson of George, Lord Stanley and Strange, and had issue,
1. Thomas, of Rufford, *m.* 1stly, Susan, dau. of Thomas Powys; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Edmundson, and 3rdly, Katharine, dau. of Alexander Briers, of Lathom. He *d.s.p.* Nov. 1646.
2. Robert, of whom presently.
3. Henry, *d.s.p.*
4. George, *m.* Jane, widow of — Sherburne, and had a son, Robert.
5. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Haydock, of Pheasantford, and had a son, Robert.
1. Holcroft, *m.* 1stly, Lawrence Rawstorne, of New Hall, and 2ndly, Roger Dodsworth, Chancellor of York.
2. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Edward Raynall, and 2ndly, — Hencage.
3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Richard Barton, of Barton, and 2ndly, Thomas Stanley, of Eccleston, and had issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, Blanch (*d.s.p.*), dau. and co-heir of Henry Twyford, of Kenwick. He *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Spencer, of Rufford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Hoghton) had a son,
6. Cuthbert.
He *d.* 1620. His 2nd son,
Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Standish, of Standish, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Adam Hawarden, and *d.* Jan. 1653, having had a son,
Robert Hesketh, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Col. Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, and *d.v.p.* Sept. 1651, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Molyneux) had, with other issue (*d.* young), a son,

Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford, *s.* his grandfather, *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester (by Sydney his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bt., of Mostyn), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Spencer), had, with other issue,
1. Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. William Spencer, of Ashton, co. Lancaster, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Spencer, and had an only dau. and heir,
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edward Stanley, Bt., afterwards 11th Earl of Derby (*see that title*).
2. Thomas, of whom presently.
The 2nd son,
Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Reginald Graham, Bt., of Norton Conyers, co. York, and was *s.* by his only son,
Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford, M.P. for Preston 1722–7, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of James St. Amand (by Elizabeth, dau. and in her issue heir of Sir Wm. Juxon, 1st Bt., of Little Compton, co. Gloucester), and *d.* 18 April, 1735, having had, with other issue,
1. Thomas (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Robert (Sir), 2nd Bt.
The elder surv. son,

Sir Thomas Hesketh, 1st Bt., of Rufford, co. Lancaster, *b.* 21 Jan. 1727–8, created a Baronet 5 May, 1761, with special remainder, failing heirs male of his body, to his brother Robert. Sir Thomas *m.* Harriett (*d.* 10 Jan. 1807), dau. and co-heir of Ashley Cowper, cousin and favourite correspondent of the poet Cowper, and grand-niece of 1st Baron Cowper, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1778, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Robert Hesketh, afterwards **Juxon, 2nd Bt.**, of Rufford. He obtained permission (1792) to assume the surname and arms of his maternal great-grandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bt., which he continued to bear during his life. He was *b.* 23 April, 1729; *m.* 19 April, 1748, Sarah (*d.* 1792), dau. of William Plumbe, of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and had issue,
1. Thomas, *b.* 1750; *m.* Jacintha (*d.* 7 Jan. 1802), dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Attorney-Gen. of Grenada, and *d.v.p.* 13 Jan. 1781, leaving one son and five daus.,
1. Thomas Dalrymple (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Harriet Anne, *m.* Lt.-Gen. John Despard, 5th son of Wm. Despard, of Coolrane and Curtown, Queen's Co., and Killaghy Castle, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
2. Dorothea, *m.* Arthur Barry Shears, and *d.s.p.*
3. Jacintha Catherine, *m.* 14 May, 1796, Sir Thomas Lethbridge, 1st Bt., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1801. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1849, leaving issue.
4. Anne Charlotte, *m.* 22 Feb. 1796, Hon. Rt. Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick, yst. son of 1st Viscount Northland (*see* Ranfurly, E.), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1837. He *d.* 5 May, 1849, leaving issue.
5. Lucy, *m.* Edward Pearson, and *d.* 1836.
2. Robert, *b.* 23 July, 1751; *d.v.p. unm.* (*k.* at Bunker's Hill), 17 June, 1775.
1. Anne, *b.* 28 Feb. 1748–9; *m.* Henry Byrne, of Carshalton.
Sir Robert *d.* 30 Dec. 1796, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, 3rd Bt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1777; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1798, Sophia (*d.* 8 Feb. 1817), only dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Hinde, by whom he had issue,
1. Thomas Henry (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Harriett, *m.* 6 Nov. 1832, Rev. Joshua Thomas Horton, of Howroyde, co. York, and *d.* 10 May, 1836. He *d.* May, 1845, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
2. Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Rev. J. S. Hodgson, Rector of Brinklow, co. Warwick, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1886, leaving issue.
3. Emma Susette, *m.* E. Honzecker.
Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1821, Louisa Allemand (*d.* 6 Sept. 1832), and by her had issue, a dau. (*d. unm.*). Sir Thomas *d.* 27 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Henry Hesketh, 4th Bt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1799; *m.* 3 April, 1824, Annette Maria (*d.* 17 Dec. 1870), eldest dau. of Robert Bomford, of Rahinstown House, Meath; and by her had issue,
Thomas George (Sir), 5th Bt.
Maria Harriett, *m.* 15 Nov. 1845, Lawrence, 1st Baron Haldon, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1905. He *d.* 22 March, 1883, leaving issue.
Sir Thomas *d.* 10 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas George Fermor-Hesketh, 5th Bt., Col. 2nd Lancashire militia, Sheriff co. Lancaster 1848, M.P. for Preston 1862–72, *b.* 11 Jan. 1825; *m.* 10 March, 1846, Lady Anna Maria Arabella Fermor (*d.* 25 Feb. 1870), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Pomfret, and sister and co-heir of 5th and last Earl of Pomfret, and by her had, with other issue,
1. Thomas Henry (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Thomas George (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. Hugh Robert, *b.* 11 June, 1850; *d.* 1879.
1. Edith Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Lawrence Rawstorne, D.L., of Penwortham Priory and Hutton Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1931, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Nov. 1938.
Sir Thomas, and Thomas George, his second son, were authorised by Royal Licence, dated 8 Nov. 1867, to take the surname of Fermor before that of Hesketh, and to bear the arms of Fermor and Hesketh quarterly. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Henry Fermor-Hesketh, 6th Bt., *b.* 9 Jan. 1847; *d. unm.* 28 May, 1876, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas George Fermor-Hesketh, 7th Bt., hon. Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. the King's Liverpool Regt., formerly Ensign Rifle Bde., *b.* 9 May, 1849; *m.* at San Francisco, 23 Dec. 1880, Florence Emily (*d.* 25 Sept. 1924), dau. of William Sharon, Senator of Nevada, and had issue,
1. Thomas, created a Peer.
2. Frederick, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 24 Sept. 1883; presumed *d.* on or after 29 Oct. 1910.
Sir Thomas *d.* 19 April, 1924, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Thomas, **1st Baron Hesketh**, Capt. Lancashire Hus. and Lieut. Roy. Horse Guards, hon. Major T.A., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, J.P. cos. Lancashire and Northants, High Sheriff co. Northants 1932, M.P. Enfield Div. Middlesex 1922–23, *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *m.* 3 Sept. 1909, ●Florence Louise (*Easton Neston, Towcester; 7, Rutland Gate, S.W.7*), dau. of late John Witherspoon Breckinridge, of San Francisco, and grand-dau. of Gen. J. C. Breckinridge, Vice-Pres. U.S.A., and stepdaughter of Frederick W. Sharon, of San Francisco, and had issue,

1. Thomas Sharon, Lieut. and Adjt. Scots Guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1910; *d.* 21 June, 1937, as the result of an aeroplane accident.
2. FREDERICK, **2nd** and present Baron.
3 ♦ JOHN BRECKINRIDGE, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (*Easton Neston Lodge, Towcester, Northants*), *b.* 7 March, 1917; *m.* 18 Dec. 1946, ●Mrs. Patricia Mackaskie Cole, dau. of Col. Coleridge Cole, of Hove, Sussex.

1●Louise, *b.* 15 Dec. 1911; *m.* 24 July, 1937, Edmund Villiers Minshull Stockdale (*Hoddington House, Upton Grey, nr. Basingstoke*), yr. son of Major Henry Minshull Stockdale, J.P., of Sutton Lawn, Seaford, formerly of Mears Ashby Hall, Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue

2●Florence, *b.* 23 Feb. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), 4th Baron Revelstoke, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. Derek Lawson, R.N.V.R. (*Munstead Wood, Godalming*), yr. son of late Sir Arnold Lawson, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., and has further issue

His Lordship was created a peer as BARON HESKETH, *of Hesketh, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster*, 25 Jan 1935, and *d.* 20 July, 1944, when he was *s* by his elder surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 5 May, 1761; Baron Hesketh, 25 Jan. 1935.

Arms—Quarterly · 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend sa., three garbs or (HESKETH); 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse sa., between three lions' heads erased gu. (FERMOR). *Crests*—1. HESKETH. A garb or, banded az.; 2. FERMOR. Out of a ducal coronet or a cock's head gu. combed and wattled gold. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin or, gorged with a collar gu., thereon a fleur-de-lis gold, and charged on the shoulder with a rose also gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Hora e sempre.

Seat—Easton Neston, Towcester, Northants. *Town Residence*—7, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Guard's; Marlborough-Windham.

HEWART.



The Viscount Hewart (Hugh Vaughan Hewart), and Baron Hewart, of Bury, co. Lancaster; educ. Manch. Grm. Sch., and Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 Nov. 1896; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount, 1943.

Lineage—GILES HEWART, of Colwyn Bay, late of Bury, co. Lancaster, J.P., had with other issue, an eldest son,

GORDON, **1st Viscount Hewart**, P.C., Scholar of Univ. Coll. Oxford 1887, B.A. 1891, M.A. 1893, hon. Fellow 1922, hon. LL.D. Manchester, Birmingham, Sheffield, Toronto, Witwatersrand, hon D.C.L. Oxon 1926, hon. Mem. of the Canadian and American Bar Assocs., Pres. of the Classical Assoc. 1926, and of the English Assoc. 1929; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1902, K.C. 1912, Bencher 1917, Treasurer 1938, Solicitor-Gen. 1916–19, Attorney-Gen. 1919–22, Mem. of Cabinet 1921–22, and Lord Chief Justice of England 1922–40, M.P. for Leicester 1913–18, and East Div. Leicester 1918–22, one of the British Signatories of the Irish Peace Treaty 1921; Pres. of the War Compensation Court 1922–29, received the Freedom of the Borough of Bury 1922, and of Borough of Hastings 1935; J.P. co. Hertford; *b.* 7 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1892, Sara Wood (*d.* 2 Nov. 1933), dau. of J. Hacking Riley, J.P., of Bury, and had issue,

HUGH VAUGHAN, **2nd** and present Viscount.

●**Katharine Mary**, *b.* 21 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1 June, 1929, Eliot Hodgkin (**6**, *Hammersmith Terrace, W.6*), son of Stanley Hodgkin, of Old Southcote Lodge, Reading, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1934, ●Jean (*Garden Hill, Totteridge, co. Hertford*), yr. dau. of late James Reid Stewart, of Wanganui, N.Z. His Lordship was created a Knight 29 Dec. 1916; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 Jan 1918, and raised to the peerage as BARON HEWART *of Bury, co. Lancaster*, 24 March, 1922, and VISCOUNT HEWART *of Bury, co. of Lancaster*, 1 Nov. 1940. He *d.* 5 May, 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 24 March, 1922, Viscount (U.K.), 1 Nov. 1940.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa., between two owls ppr. in chief and in base a cross patée of the second, a fasces or. *Crest*—In front of the trunk of a tree sprouting, thereon an owl ppr., three crosses patée fessewise or. *Supporters*—On either side an owl ppr., charged with a fasces erect or. *Motto*—Nulla retrorsum.

Residence—Garden Hill, Totteridge, South Herts.

HEWETT.



Sir Harald George Hewett, 4th Bt., of Nether Seale, co. Leicester, late Capt. and hon. Major Edinburgh R.G.A. Militia, *b.* 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* his father 1876; *m.* 1stly, 1887, Emma (who *d.* 1889), dau. of T. Pope, of Portlemouth, S. Devon, and had issue,

1. Mary Hilda, *b.* 1888; *d. unm.* 1947.
2. Hulda Emma, *b.* 1889.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1892, Eleanor Margaret (who *d.* 2 April, 1946), elder dau. of late Cmdr. Henry Studdy, R.N., and has issue,

1. Harald, M.C., Capt. Royal Berks Regt. and R.F.C., served in World War I, *b.* 22 Oct. 1892; *k.* on active service 4 Jan. 1918.
2 ♦ JOHN GEORGE, M.C. (1919), Capt. 4th King's African Rifles, served in British East Africa as a Trooper in Bowker's Horse during World War I 1914–15 (*Of Morogi, Nairasha, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *m.* 22 Dec. 1926, ●Yuilleen Maude, only child of Samuel Frederick Smithson, of Lauriston, Camberley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1 ♦ Peter John Smithson, *b.* 27 June, 1931.
   2 ♦ Richard Harald, *b.* 10 Feb. 1933.
3 ♦ George Nele, late R.N., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Highmead, Park Street, Bridgend, co. Glamorgan*), *b.* 1901; *m.* 7 Nov. 1931, ●Margaret Skaife, eldest dau. of G. T. Denis de Vitré, of Highlands, Newbury, and has issue,
   (1) ♦ Denis Nele, Cadet R.N., *b.* 15 Sept. 1932.
   (2) ♦ Jeremy Patrick Nele, *b.* 28 March, 1935.

1●Margaret (*Ashampstead Green, Reading*), *b.* 1894; *m.* 1922, Joshua Rupert Ingham Brooke, M.B.E., eldest and only surv. son of late Rev. Ingham Brooke, and has issue. He *d.* 11 July, 1934.

Lineage—WILLIAM HEWETT, of Dunton Bassett (son of William Hewett, of Dunton, formerly of Milbrook and Ampthill, co. Bedford), was High Sheriff, co. Leicester 1647. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Nele, and *d.* 1662, when he was *s.* by his son,

NEALE HEWETT, of Dunton Bassett, *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Henry Halford, Bt., and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM HEWETT, of Dunton Bassett, whose 7th son,

SHUCKBURGH HEWETT, of Melton Mowbray, *b.* 1719, Major in the Army; *m.* Miss Ann Ward, of Harborough, co. Leicester; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1759, leaving an only son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir George Hewett, 1st Bt.**, G.C.B., *b.* 11 June, 1750; *m.* July, 1785, Julia, dau. of John Johnson, of Blackheath, Kent, and grand-dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bt., and had issue, five sons, and six daus., of whom,

1. GEORGE HENRY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. William, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., *b.* 2 July, 1795; *m.* 21 June, 1826, Sarah (*d.* 1883), 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1891, having had issue, three daus.
3. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 18 Nov. 1796; *m.* 26 Sept. 1837, Frances Sophia, 4th dau. of C. W. Cator, of Guildford Street, London; and *d.* 10 Nov. 1871.
4. Philip (Rev.), *b.* 7 Sept. 1799; *m.* 10 Dec. 1828, Anne (*d.* 22 Nov. 1898), yst. dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1879, leaving issue,

1. Philip George, Lt.-Col. 1st West York Mil., Capt. 20th Regt., *b.* 22 May, 1834; *m.* 20 May, 1857, Emily Janet (*d.* 1912), dau. of Rev. C. U. Barry, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1900, leaving issue,

(1) Paul, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R N., served during World War I (despatches), *b.* 15 April, 1858 ; *d.* 13 March, 1934.
(2) Godfrey, sometime H.M. Consul at Paramaribo, *b.* 12 Aug. 1859, *d.* 14 Jan. 1932.
(3) Leonard, *b.* 1 Aug. 1866 ; *d.* 3 July, 1912.
(1) ●Jessie (*St. Anne's, Ryde, Isle of Wight*).
(2) Lilian, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1945.
1. Edith, *d.* Feb. 1920.
2. Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1909.

This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Gen. in the Army, with the Colonelcy of the 61st Regt. of Foot, became C.-in-C. of the forces in India, and subsequently in Ireland, and was created a Baronet 6 Nov. 1813. He *d.* 21 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Henry Hewett, 2nd Bt., Col. in the Army, *b.* 18 May, 1791 ; *m.* 26 July, 1816, Louisa (*d.* 25 Sept. 1880), dau. of Rt. Rev. Henry, William Majendie, D.D., Bishop of Bangor, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. GEORGE JOHN ROUTLEDGE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Frank William, of The Grove, Bridgnorth, Salop, *b.* 10 May, 1820 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, Julie Minna (*d.* 2 Oct. 1915), dau. of Vicomte Carl von Douallier, Capt. Prussian Army, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1911, having had issue,
1 † Henry Frank Oscar, formerly Resident Magistrate at Wynberg, Cape Colony (*C/o Standard Bank, S.A., Ltd., Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1854 ; *m.* 1884, ●Henrietta, dau. of H. C. Blundell, of Port Alfred, Cape Colony, and has had issue,
(1) William Henry Routledge, S. African Inf., *b.* 1884 ; *k.* in action, 1916.
(2) Frank Harald, *b.* 1886 ; *m.* 10 June, 1931, ●Dorothy, dau. of Edwin Heymanson, of Johannesburg, Transvaal, and *d.* 1936.
(1) Minnie Mabel Majendie, *d.* 1911.
2. Charles William, Capt. R.I.N., served in World War I, *b.* 14 Jan. 1858 ; *m.* 1893, Marianne Ellen (*d.* 4 July, 1946), dau. of Rev. G. S. Munn, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,
† William George, O.B.E. (1941), M.C. and bar, Brig. Welsh Regt. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, wounded, Croix de Guerre), and in World War II 1939–45 ; a Dist. Army Welfare Officer from 1946 (*Phœnix Lodge, Montpellier Drive, Cheltenham*) ; *b.* 4 Sept. 1894 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1922, Louise Susan (from whom he obtained a div. 1931), dau. of late Francis R. Wolfe, and has issue,
† Richard William, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1923.
He *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1932, ●Beatrice, only dau. of Lt.-Col. J. F. Donegan, C.B., LL.D., late R.A.M.C., formerly of Lysses House, Fareham, and by her has issue,
●Sarah Margaret Arianwen, *b.* 4 July, 1942.
3. George Stuart, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.I.N. (ret.) and Capt. R.N., sometime Dep. Dir. R.I.M., Calcutta, J.P. and 1st cl. Magistrate, served in World War I 1914–18, has Legion of Honour, *b.* 27 Feb. 1863: *m.* 23 Dec. 1899, ●Maude Mary Brind (*17 Randolph Road, Maida Hill, W.9*), 3rd dau. of Surg.-Gen. Henry Kendall, A.M.D., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1937, having had issue,
(1) † George Kendall Shuckburgh, Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., *b.* 30 June, 1904.
(2) † Neale Brind Stuart, Cmdr. R.I.N.R. (*Mudis Tea Estates, Coimbatore, S. India*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1906 ; *m.* 25 Feb. 1930, ●Thecla Edana, elder dau. of Arthur John Davis, and has issue,
1*a* † Neale John Patrick, *b.* 5 Feb. 1931.
2*a* † George Andrew Kendall, *b.* 19 Nov. 1942.
1*a*●Jean Mary, *b.* 24 Oct. 1933.
(3) Jack Patrick Majendie, F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 12 July, 1909 ; *m.* 4 June, 1938, ●Mary Elinor Rothero, yst. dau. of Engr.-Rear-Adm. Frederick George Haddy, M.V.O., of White Gates, Farnham Royal, and was *k.* on active service, April, 1940.
(1) Nancy Maude Neville, *b.* 3 Oct. 1900 ; *d.* 8 July, 1901.
4. John Routledge, *b.* 10 April, 1864 ; *d.* 1 Jan. 1891.
1. Mary Bianca, *b.* 12 Nov. 1851 ; *d.* 9 Oct. 1854.
2. Minnie Louisa, *b.* 13 Feb. 1856 ; *d.* 5 Jan. 1912.
3. Eda Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860 ; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1894.
4●Julie Emma, *b.* 30 Nov. 1866 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1896, Robert Henry Lloyd, and has issue.
5. Clara Ethelinda, *b.* 4 March, 1868 ; *d. unm.* 1904.

Sir George, who was a distinguished Peninsular and Indian Offr., became a Col. in 1838, and *d.* 20 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George John Routledge Hewett, 3rd Bt., *b.* 21 Sept. 1818, *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1856, Clara (*d.* 24 Nov. 1867), yst. dau. of His Excellency Wilhelm von Pochammer, a Gen. in the Prussian service, and had,

1. HARALD GEORGE (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. Edbert Ansgar, C.M.G., Supt. of P. and O. Company, Hong Kong, J.P., unofficial mem. of Executive and Legislative Councils Hong Kong, had China war medal, 1900, Cross of Order of Orange Nassau, Iron Cross of Austria 3rd cl., and Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, 4th cl., *b.* 5 Sept. 1860 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1893, Ruth Jeannette (*d.* 3 Oct. 1912), 2nd dau. of Quentin K. McKendrick, of New York, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1915.
3. George Henry, Vice-Consul at Tuxpam, Mexico 1915–19, *b.* 20 Nov. 1865 ; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1930.
1. Anna, *m.* 21 Sept. 1878, Carl Ernst Gotthard Freiherr von Richthofen, eldest son of Bolko, Baron von Richthofen, of Cross Rosen, Silesia, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1884, having had issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1915.
2●Helga Louisa (*Mertschütz Jauer, Silesia, Germany*), *m.* 22 Aug. 1885, Ernst, Baron von Richthofen, and has issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1933.
3. Mary Ethelinda, *d. unm.* 1873.
4. Hilda Henrietta, *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1945.
5. Hulda Emilie, twin with her sister Hilda, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1928.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, July, 1873, Sophia Harriette (*d.* 31 Dec. 1921), dau. of Robert Godwin-Austen, of Shalford, and had further issue,

4. Bertram Henry Majendie, C.E., F.R.G.S., Chief Engr. of the Mersey Tunnel, *b.* 23 Dec. 1874 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, ●Theodore, widow of Alexander Weir, New Jersey, U.S.A., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1933.
5. Gerard Shuckburgh, *b.* 1 Nov. 1875 ; *d.* 17 Feb. 1922.

Sir George *d.* 15 April, 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—6 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, embattled between three owls arg., on the head of each an eastern crown, or, as many bombs, fired ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, or, the stump of an oak tree, with branches ; thereon a hawk, ppr., gorged with an eastern coronet, and belled of the first. *Supporters*—On the dexter a tiger ppr., gorged with an eastern crown, or ; on the sinister a buffalo charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped ppr. *Motto*—Ne te quæsiveris extra.

Address—8, Rockingham Road, Newbury, Berks.

HEWITT.



Sir Joseph Hewitt, 2nd Bt., of Barnsley, W.R. co. York ; T/Major R.A., served in World War II ; *b.* 8 Sept. 1907 ; *s.* his father 1923 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1940, ●Marguerite, yr. dau. of Charles Burgess, of Deepdene, Filey, and has issue,

† NICHOLAS CHARLES JOSEPH, *b.* 12 Nov. 1947.
●Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 23 May, 1945.

Lineage—ALFRED HEWITT, of Barnsley, had issue, a son,

Lt.-Col. Sir Joseph Hewitt, 1st Bt., and a Kt., hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, J.P. Barnsley, solicitor and colliery owner, *b.* 14 Oct. 1865 ; *m.* 21 April, 1891, ●Margaret Eliza (*Gristhorpe Manor, Filey, co. York*), dau. of George Guest, of Barnsley, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1923, having had issue,

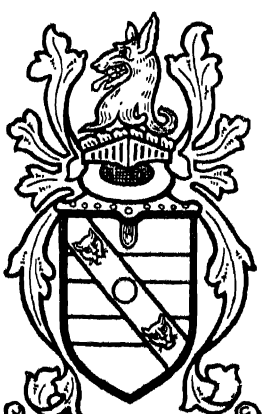
1. George Alfred Guest, Capt. 1/5 Bn. York and Lancs. Regt., *b.* 14 Feb. 1893 ; *k.* in action 27 Nov. 1917.
2. JOSEPH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 7 March, 1894 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1922, Major Thomas Thornton, M.C. (*Aingarth, Kenton Road, Gosforth*), and has issue.
2●Kathleen, *b.* 3 June, 1896 ; *m.* 6 Oct. 1921, Major Hugh Parry Smith, of Wellcroft, Worsborough, Barnsley, and has issue.
3●Winifred Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1901.
4●Joan Christine, *b.* 3 Dec. 1903 ; *m.* 6 Oct. 1927, Eric Hinton Stewart (*Mar Lodge, Alderley Edge*), yr. son of Donald Stewart, of The Red House, Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, and has issue.

Creation—15 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, in chief three owls or. *Crest*—Upon the battlements of a tower arg., an owl ppr. *Motto*—Semper eadem.

Residence—Lebberston Hall, nr. Scarborough, co. York.

HEYGATE.



Sir John Edward Nourse Heygate, 4th Bt., of Southend ; educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (2nd cl. hons. History, B.A.), served in World War II in C.D., as Bombardier R.A., and on Control Commn. for Germany ; journalist, novelist and author of *Decent Fellows*, *Talking Picture*, *Motor Tramp*, and others ; *b.* 19 April,1903 ; *s.* his uncle 1940 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1936), Hon. Evelyn Florence Margaret Winifred, yst. dau. of 1st and last Baron Burghclere ; *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947 ; she *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1947, W/Cdr. Arthur H. Donaldson, D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C.), Gwyneth Eliot, 2nd dau. of late John Eliot Howard Lloyd, and has issue,

1 † GEORGE LLOYD, *b.* 28 Oct. 1936.
2 † Richard Gage, *b.* 30 Jan. 1940.

Lineage—This is a branch of the ancient family of HEYGATE, seated in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

THOMAS HEYGATE, of Hayes, in Middlesex, was Provost-Marshal-Gen. of the Army before St. Quintin, and Provost-Marshal in Scotland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, and *d.* 1576, being *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HEYGATE, of Hayes, J.P. for Middlesex, and Provost-Marshal-Gen. under the Earl of Essex, at the capture of Cadiz, in 1596; *m.* Margery, dau. of Ralph Skipwith, of Parkbury, co. Hertford (of the family of Skipwith of St. Albans), and had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Hayes, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1658, leaving an only dau. Sophia, *m.* — Lancaster, Barrister-at-Law.
2. RALPH, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* E. Heylyn, of Minster Lovel.
2. Katherine, *m.* Robert Tyrwhitt, Master of the Buckhounds to CHARLES I.
3. Letitia, *m.* Dr. Peter Heylyn, Preb. of Westminster.

The 2nd son,

RALPH HEYGATE, settled in London, and *m.* twice; but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Spicer, of the City of Exeter. His elder son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, who was one of the Court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company, and a collector of curious books and writings, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cotton, of Loughton, and grand-dau. of Edward Shuckburgh, of Naseby, co. Northampton, by whom he had an only child,

ROBERT HEYGATE, of Husband's Bosworth, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Freeman, and *d.* 1736, leaving an only son,

NICHOLAS HEYGATE, of West Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 Sept. 1705; *m.* Mary Anne (*d.* 20 July, 1794), dau. of John Cooke, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, and had issue, four sons and three daus. He *d.* 20 July, 1774. His 4th son,

JAMES HEYGATE, of Aldermanbury, London, Banker, and of Hackney, Middlesex, and Southend, Essex; *b.* 11 Jan. 1747; *m.* 11 Jan. 1781, Sarah (*d.* 2 Feb. 1801), 2nd dau. of Samuel Unwin, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, co. Notts; and *d.* 11 April, 1833, having by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. James, *b.* 15 Feb. 1784; *m.* 20 Aug. 1814, Anna (*d.* 9 Sept. 1867), dau. of E. L. Mackmurdo, and *d.* 22 July, 1873, leaving issue.

The elder son,

Sir William Heygate, 1st Bt., *b.* 24 June, 1782; Alderman of the City of London, and M.P. for Sudbury, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London 1822, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 19 May, 1821, Isabella (*d.* 7 Oct. 1859), 4th dau. of Edward Longdon Mackmurdo, of Upper Clapton, and by her had issue,

1. FREDERICK WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. William Unwin, M.A. Oxford, of Roecliffe Hall, co. Leicester, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Leicester 1860–5; for Stamford 1868; and for S. Leicestershire 1870–80; Capt. Leicester Yeo. Cav., *b.* 12 March, 1825; *m.* 6 July, 1852, Constance Mary (*d.* 7 Oct. 1929), only dau. of Sir George Beaumont, 8th Bt., and *d.* 2 March, 1902, leaving issue,
   1. William Howley Beaumont, J.P. co. Leicester, Capt. R.A., hon. Major 1916, served in World War I 1915–16, *b.* 20 May, 1854; *m.* 27 July, 1881, Helen Frances (*d.* 3 Nov. 1939), dau. of James Dalglish, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1928, leaving issue,
      (1) † Gerald, D.S.O. (1918), J.P. co. Leicester 1924, Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I (despatches) (*Long Close, Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *m.* 15 June, 1916, ●Cynthia, dau. of C. Darley, of Thorne, Doncaster, and has issue,
      1*a*● Katherine Raymonde Anne, *b.* 26 July, 1917; *m.* 24 Oct. 1940, Capt. John Bayley Middleton Horner, Irish Guards (*Fitz Manor, Shrewsbury*; 5, *Markham Square, S.W.*3), son of late Major John Fitz Lloyd Horner, O.B.E., J.P., and has issue.
      2*a*● Felicity Cynthia June, *b.* 27 June, 1926.
      (2) Claud Raymond, Capt. Yorkshire L.I., served in World War I 1914, *b.* 27 July, 1886; *k.* in action 2 July, 1916.
      (3) Lionel Clement, Major D.C.L.I., A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C., Gold Coast 1929, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 20 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1918, Janet Leigh (*d.* 25 Aug. 1923), only dau. of Richard Teston Ogle, of Christchurch, N.Z., and had issue,
      1*a*● Diana Juliet Beaumont, *b.* 13 Jan. 1920; *m.* 6 July, 1946, Lt.-Col. John Francis Rush, R.A.S.C., yr. son of late F. J. Rush, of West Norwood, and has issue.
      II*a m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1935, ●Yvonne Sylvia, 2nd dau. of W. F. Tyler, of 22, Iverna Gardens, W.8, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1947, having by her had issue,
      2*a*● Marilyn Jennifer, *b.* 14 March, 1938.
   2. Reginald Beaumont, M.A. King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 10 Oct. 1857; *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1903.
   3. Harry Beaumont, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Feb. 1872; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1907.
   1. Mary Florence, *b.* 16 Jan. 1861; *m.* 20 May, 1890, Rev. John Nigel Philpott, M.A., Rector of Cole Orton, Leicester, son of Rev. R. S. Philpott, Prebendary of Wells, and *d.* 1 July, 1929, having had issue,
      John Reginald, M.C., *b.* 12 July, 1893, R.F.C.; served in World War I; *d.* a prisoner at Afion-Kara-Hissar, 15 Jan. 1918.
3. Edward Nicholas, of Buckland, Leominster, hon. Major R.E., D.L. and J.P., *b.* 23 June, 1827; *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Mary Jane (*d.* 9 Sept. 1914), only child of John L. Hammond, of Dinsdale Hall, co. York, and *d.* 30 May, 1896, having had issue,
   1. Edward Leonard Aspinall, of Buckland, Leominster, Capt. R.W. Kent Regt., D.L. and J.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 29 Sept. 1858; *m.* 20 July, 1897, his cousin, Henrietta Constance (*d.* 21 Sept. 1933), dau. of Sir Frederick Heygate, 2nd Bt., and widow of Samuel Maxwell Alexander, of Roe Park, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1922.
   2. Richard Lionel, Major R.A., J.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 25 Oct. 1859; *m.* 17 July, 1895, ●Eleanor Mary Gwenllian (*Oaklands, nr. Leominster, co. Hereford*), dau. of late Edward James Evans, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1926, leaving issue,
      (1) ● Mary Ursula, *b.* 7 Aug. 1896; *m.* 4 July, 1930, Capt. Eustace King-King (*Deerfold House, Lingen, Bucknell, Salop*) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
      (2) ● Gladys Henrietta (*Buckland, Leominster*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1924, Major Brereton Ockleston Rigby, and has issue He *d.* 2 June, 1931, and she *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1933, Richard Thomas, and has further issue.
   3 † Walter Beaumont, M.A. Camb., *b.* 31 July, 1861; *m.* 15 April, 1902, ●Edith Maud, dau. of Stephen Robinson, of Lynhales, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   † Edward Stephen, M.C., Capt. and Adjt. Royal West Kent Regt., served in Palestine 1938, and in World War II (*Birchcroft, Nenhams Wood, Farnborough, Kent; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 16 July, 1906; *m.* 30 Nov. 1938, ●Margaret Victoria Moss, dau. of Hugo W. Koch, of Mecklenburg.
4. Robert Henry John, M.A., J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1830; *m.* 13 June, 1866, Isabella Dorothea (*d.* 9 Feb. 1929), only surv. dau. of George Gill Mounsey, of Castletown, Cumberland, and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1890.

Sir William *d.* 28 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick William Heygate, 2nd Bt., D.L., M.P. co. Londonderry 1859 to 1874; *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; *m.* 26 Aug. 1851, Marianne (*d.* 7 July, 1914), only dau. and heiress of Conolly Gage, of Bellarena, Londonderry, and by her had issue,

1. FREDERICK GAGE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Robert Henry Gage, D.S.O. (1896), Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. Border Regt., served in Dongola, on Nile and in S. Africa, *b.* 26 July, 1859; *d.* 28 Aug. 1923.
3. Arthur Conolly Gage, educ. Eton and Oxford (1st cl. Lit. Hum. 1886, M.A. 1891), assist. master Eton Coll. 1887–1918, *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; *m.* 17 Dec. 1891, Frances Evelyn Rowley (*d.* 21 March, 1931), only dau. of Edward Nourse Harvey, of Overross, co. Hereford, and The Purlieu, Hythe, Hants, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1935, having had issue,
   1. Christopher Evelyn Gage, *b.* 21 April, 1893; *d.* 11 March, 1905.
   2. JOHN EDWARD NOURSE (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
   1● Elizabeth Sophia Frances HEYGATE (33, *King's Court South, S.W.*3), *b.* 8 March, 1898; *m.* 28 Nov. 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Major Gerald Bryans Wolfe, late R.A., and has issue. She has resumed the surname of HEYGATE.
   1. Henrietta Constance, *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1884, Samuel Maxwell Alexander, of Roe Park, co. Londonderry (*d.s.p.* 10 June, 1886). She *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1897, Capt. Edward L. A. Heygate (*d.* 26 Dec. 1922, *see above*), and *d.* 21 Sept. 1933.
   2. Isabella Mary Anne, *d.* 22 March, 1908.
   3. Rosamond Anna, *b.* 1859; *m.* 23 Dec. 1879, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward John Lloyd, C.B., D.L., of Plâs Tregâyan, Anglesey, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1948, having had issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1937.
   4. Maud Alice, *m.* 24 Oct. 1895, William Alexander Ingram, of Walworth, Limavady, Londonderry, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1931.

Sir Frederick *d.* 14 Nov. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Gage Heygate, 3rd Bt., B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Major late Mid-Ulster Artillery, J.P. and D.L., co. Londonderry, *b.* 23 Aug. 1854; *m.* 17 July, 1888, ●Flora (*Bellarena, co. Londonderry*), dau. of late John Walter, of Bearwood, Berks. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1940, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gules, two bars arg., on a bend or a torteau between two leopards' faces az. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased gu. *Mottoes*—1. Boulogne et Cadiz. 2. Souvenez St. Quentin.

Seat—Bellarena, co. Londonderry.

HEYTESBURY.



The Baron Heytesbury (Sir Leonard Holmes à Court), of Heytesbury, Wilts, and a Baronet, late Lt.-Col. and Brevet col. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt., Col. Wiltshire Regt., 1919; *b.* 11 June, 1863; *s.* his brother as 4th Baron 1903; *m.* 9 Sept. 1896, Sybil Mary (*d.* 20 April, 1937), dau. of late Capt. Frank B. Morris, Bengal Army, and has issue,

1 † WILLIAM LEONARD FRANK, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., *b.* 17 April, 1906; *m.* 11 May, 1926, ●Beryl, yst. dau. of A. E. B. Crawford, LL.D., of Aston Clinton House, co. Buckingham, and has issue,
† Francis William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1931.

1●Sybil Nancy, *b.* 20 June, 1897 ; *m.* 12 May, 1933, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Richard Marriott Bowly, Royal Warwickshire Regt. (ret.) (*Hazelbank, Whitehouse, co. Antrim*), son of Richard Thomas Bowly, of Whyteleafe, Surrey, and has issue.

2●Betty Mary (*Eastfield, Flax Bourton nr Bristol*), *b* 9 June, 1902 ; *m.* 31 July, 1923 (*m.* diss. by div., 1946), Cmdr. Vivian John Robinson, R.N. (emerg. list), yst. son of late Arthur Robinson, of Henbury, Bristol, and has issue. She assumed the additional surname of À COURT, 1946.

Lineage—PIERCE À COURT of Ivy Church, Wilts, M.P. for Heytesbury 1722–4 (son and heir of John à Court, of Raddon, by Mary, dau. of Robert Pierce, of Bath, M.D.) ; *m.* 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ashe, of Heytesbury, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander Popham, of Littlecote, and *d* 20 March, 1724, leaving with other issue a son,

GENERAL WILLIAM À COURT, Col. 11th Regt. of Foot, and M.P for Heytesbury, who assumed the surname of ASHE in pursuance of the will of his great-uncle, Edward Ashe of Heytesbury. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1746, Annabella, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Matilda, wife of Charles Repington, of Amington Hall, nr. Tamworth) of Thomas Vernon, of Twickenham Park, and *d.* 1781, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Pierce Ashe à Court, 1st Bt., *b.* 1747, M.P. for Heytesbury, Col. in the Army, created a Baronet 4 July, 1795. Sir William *m.* 1stly, Catherine (*d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1776), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Bradford. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1777, Letitia (*d.* 2 Aug 1821), dau. of Henry Wyndham, of Salisbury, and by her had issue, with four daus.,

1. WILLIAM, created BARON HEYTESBURY.

2. Edward Henry À COURT REPINGTON, Vice-Adm. R.N., sometime M.P. for Tamworth ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1783 ; assumed the additional surname of REPINGTON, on succeeding to Amington Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1855.

3. Charles Ashe À COURT REPINGTON, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, C.B. and Kt. of the Guelphic and other orders, *b.* 17 June, 1785 ; *m.* 10 May, 1815, Mary Elizabeth Catherine (*d.* 21 Jan. 1878), only dau. of Abraham Gibbs, and *d.* 19 April, 1861, leaving issue,

Charles Henry Wyndham of Amington, nr. Tamworth, M.A. Camb., *b.* 14 Oct. 1819, M.P. for Wilton 1852–5 ; *m* 5 Aug. 1854, Emily (*d.* 28 Feb. 1916), eldest dau. of Henry Currie, of West Horsley Place, Surrey, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1903, leaving issue,

(1) Charles À COURT REPINGTON, C.M.G. (1900), of Amington, nr. Tamworth, and Maryon Hall, Hampstead, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., delegate at Peace Conference at the Hague 1899, Mil. Attaché at Brussels and the Hague 1900, Cmdr. of the Order of Leopold and Offr. of the Legion of Honour, served in Afghan War 1878 (medal with clasp), in Burma 1889, in Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches twice), and in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches twice), *b* 29 Jan. 1858 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1882, Melloney Catherine (*d.* 13 May, 1934), dau. of Col. Henry Sales Scobell, of Pershore, and *d.* 25 May, 1925, having had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1a●Melloney Catherine Isabel (*Drybrook Lodge, Cholderton, nr. Salisbury, Wilts*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1891 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1910, Gilbert Ireland Blackburne, elder son of late Col. Robert I. Blackburne, C.B., of Hale Hall, Lancashire, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2a●Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 1892 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1923, Thomas Henry Ratliffe (*The Old Rectory, Fingest nr. Henley-onThames*), yger. son of late Thomas Ratliffe, and has issue.

(2) ∮ Sidney À COURT, C.B. (ret.) (*Paradise Farm, Henley-on-Thames ; Constitutional Club*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1862 ; *m.* 28 June, 1893, ●Florence Maud, only dau. of Lawrence Harrison, of Cadogan Square, and had a son (*d.* an infant).

(1) Margaret, *m.* 21 June, 1881, Major Sir Edwin Frederick Wodehouse, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., late R.A., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1927, leaving issue (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.). He *d.* 1 April, 1934.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1846, 1st Baron Herbert of Lea, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1911. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1861, leaving issue (*see* PEMBROKE, E.).

The Baronet *d.* 22 July, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, **1st Baron Heytesbury**, *b.* 11 July, 1779 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1808, Maria Rebecca (*d.* 6 Oct. 1844), 2nd dau. of Hon. William Henry Bouverie (and granddau. of 1st Earl of Radnor), and by her, had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY ASHE, **2nd Baron.**

2. Frederick Ashe, *b.* at Naples, 15 Dec. 1818 ; *d.* 28 Jan. 1840.

1. Cecilia Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1845, Hon. Robert Daly, fifth son of 1st Baron Dunsandle, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1889, aged 78. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1892.

Sir William á Court obtained the barony, by patent of creation dated 23 Jan. 1828. He was a privy councillor and G.C.B., a distinguished diplomatist and British envoy and ambassador in various countries ; his last diplomatic duties were as Amb. Extraor. and Plen. at the Court of St. Petersburg, where he remained from 1828 to 1832. He was nominated Gov. Gen. of India in 1834, but the ministry broke up before he went out. He was Lord Lieut. of Ireland from 1844 to 1846, and *d.* 31 May, 1860, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY ASHE, **2nd Baron Heytesbury,** assumed the name and arms of HOLMES, *b.* 11 July, 1809 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1833, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 June, 1874), eldest dau. and heir of Sir Leonard Thomas Worsley Holmes, Bart., of Westover, in the Isle of Wight, and by her had, with other issue,

1. William Leonard, D.L., Isle of Wight, *b.* 19 Jan. 1835 ; *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Isabella Sophia (*d.* 24 Sept. 1908), dau. of Rev. Richard à Court Beadon, Vicar of Cheddar, and *d.v.p.* 16 Dec. 1885, having by her, had issue,

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK, **3rd** Baron.

2. LEONARD, **4th** and present Baron.

3. Richard Henry,* *b.* 23 Jan. 1866 ; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1930.

4. Charles,* of The Elms, Stone, Falfield, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 Dec. 1867 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1893, Marion May (*d.* 17 Feb. 1913), eldest dau. of Walker Busfeild, late 68th D.L.I., and had issue,

Richard William Herbert, Capt. (Gen. Res. of Offrs., formerly Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 25 Sept. 1897, and *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1918, ●Lydia Gertrude (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1927, Vice-Adm. Hon. Herbert Edward Holmes-à Court who *d.* 21 Oct. 1934; (*see below*), 2nd surv. dau. of late William Manning, of Wing, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1922.

5. Herbert Edward,* Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 16 Feb. 1869 , *m.* 4 July, 1927, ●Lydia Gertrude (*Stonesfield Manor, Oxford*), widow of Hon. Charles Holmes-à Court (*see above*) He *d* 21 Oct. 1934.

6. Alfred,* J.P. Dorset, *b.* 24 April, 1870 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1900, ●Constance Isabel (*The Meade, Marnhull, Sturminster Newton, co. Dorset*), dau. of Charles John Newton, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1941, leaving issue,

●Bridget, O.B.E. (1944), Snr. Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II ; *b* 25 Aug. 1901.

7. Henry Worsley,* *b.* 1 Sept. 1871 ; *m.* 23 April, 1901, Evelyn Spencer (*d.* 31 Jan. 1947), 3rd dau. of W. Edward Woolley, of the Red House, Loughborough, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1924, leaving issue,

(1) ∮ Robert Anthony Pierce, served in World War II, 1939–45, in S African Forces (*c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., Church Square, Pretoria, S. Africa*), *b.* 7 July, 1905 ; *m.* 6 March, 1930, ●Edith Clarice, dau. of J. W. Elworthy.

(2) ∮ Peter Worsley, served in World War II, 1939–45, in R.N.R. (*P.O. Box* 1057, *Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, S. Africa*), *b.* 15 April, 1912 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1936, ●Ethnee Celia, dau. of H. R. Cumming, of Gwelo, S. Rhodesia, and has issue,

1a ∮ Michael Robert Hamilton, *b.* 27 July, 1937.

2a ∮ Simon Roger, *b.* 26 Oct. 1939.

(1)●Marjorie Sophia (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd.*, 6, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1), *b.* 23 July, 1903.

1. Emily Caroline,* *b.* 16 July, 1864 ; *d.* 14 Aug. 1892.

2●Edith Mary* (3, *Penavon, Clyton Down, Bristol*), *b.* 24 April, 1874 ; *m.* 31 Dec. 1907, Frederick John Press, of Clifton, son of John Lathom Press, of Westbury Park Bristol, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1944.

3●Elizabeth Anne* (14, *Vicarage Gate, W.8 ; Ladies' Empire Club*), *b.* 28 April, 1878 ; *m.* 12 July, 1900, Arthur Stanley Rogers and has issue. He *d.* 1916.

2. Frederick, late Lieut. 85th Foot, *b.* 24 Aug. 1839 ; *d* 1919.

3. Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 26 June, 1841 ; *d.* 4 Jan. 1885.

4. Charles George, *b.* 8 Dec. 1843 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1874, Mary (*d.* 22 Feb. 1875), dau. of John Henry Anderson, and by her, had issue,

1. Alexander Charles, *b.* 22 Feb. *d.* 14 Nov. 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1877, Mary West (*d.* 29 Oct. 1889), only child of William Howe, of Glenlee, N.S Wales, and by her, had issue,

2. Harold Charles, *b* 1 Jan. 1878 ; *d.* 2 March, 1882.

3 ∮ Reginald Ashe, M.C., Capt. 54th Canadian Bn. 2nd Central Ontario Regt., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), (*The (Manor House, Yetminster, Sherborne, Dorset*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1879 ; *m.* 8 April, 1911, ●Gwladys Mary Eyre, only dau. of late Henry Ralfe, Barrister-at-law, Tasmania (*see below*), and has issue,

(1)●Mary Gwladys Vaughan Ashe, *m.* 28 Nov. 1936, John William Jocelyn McClintock (*Winterhays, Chetnole, Dorset*), elder son of Major John McClintock, of Willey Place, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue.

(2)●Ruth Vaughan Ashe, served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.) ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1944, Major-Gen. George Peregrine Walsh, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., late R.A., yr. son of Charles Peregrine Walsh, of Longwater Cross, Finchhampstead, and has had issue.

4 ∮ Alan Worsley, M.D. (Sydney), F.R.C.P. (Lond), Lt.-Col. Aust. A.M.C., served in World War I, 1914 (despatches), has Medaille des Epidemies (135, *Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 19 June, 1887 ; *m.* 3 June, 1913, ●Eileen, dau. of Arthur Rouse, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has had issue,

(1) Brian, F/O R.A.A.F., served in World War II ; *b.* 1922 ; *k.* in action, 1943.

(2) ∮ Peter, *b.* 1925.

(1)●Pamela, *b.* 1921 ; *m.* 1945, Mark Russell Glasson, R.A.A.F., of Jimenburn, N.S. Wales.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1 Jan. 1895, Martha (*d.s.p.s.* 22 June, 1899), dau. of Herbert W. Clowes. He *m.* 4thly, 26 June 1901, Mary Rae Johnstone (*d.* 28 Dec. 1944), dau. of R. L. Jenkins, of Nepean Towers, N.S. Wales, and widow of Henry Ralfe, Barrister-at-law, Tasmania, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1924.

5. Edward Alexander, Ch. Constable co. Oxford, Lt.-Col., K.S.L.I., *b.* 23 Oct. 1845 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1880, Adelaide Sophie (*d.* 6 May, 1945), yst. dau. of Hugh Hamersley, of Pyrton Manor, co. Oxford, and *d.* 23 June, 1923, leaving issue,

1 ∮ Rupert Edward, D.S.O. (1917), Col. late Shropshire L.I., D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915, Col. in Charge Admin. N. Ireland, 1939 (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Shrewsbury*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1882 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1917, Linda Katharine Cecil (*d.* 18 Aug. 1935), dau. of Rev. Cecil E. Smith, and has issue,

●Linda Rosemary, *b.* 2 May, 1919 ; *m.* 1 June, 1940, Richard Paton Pollitt, The Shropshire Yeo., elder son of G. Paton Pollitt, of 99, Park West, W.2, and has issue.

1. Adelaide Emily, *b.* 29 April, 1883 ; *m.* 22 April, 1909, Sir John Walter Barrington Simeon, 6th Bt., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1934, leaving issue.

2●Ruth Mary (*The Firs, Headington Hill, Oxford*), *b.* 4 June, 1885 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1910, Major Charles Evelyn Forrest, D.S.O., Oxford and Bucks. L.I., son of John Forrest, of Grymsdyke, co. Buckingham. He was *k.* in action in Mesopotamia 22 Nov. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1919, Col. Ernest Astley Edmund Lethbridge, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue (*see* LETHBRIDGE, Bt.). He *d.* 29 April, 1943.

6. Arthur Wyndham, Surveyor of Public Works, Antigua, 1872–1903, *b.* 7 May, 1848 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1873, Ann Berkeley (*d.* 7 April, 1935), 2nd dau. of Hon. Thomas Berkeley Hartltman-Berkeley, C.M.G., Vice-Pres. of General Council of the Leeward Islands, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1915, leaving issue,

1. Arthur Worsley, served with Strathcona's Horse in South African War 1899–1901, and with Canadian Expdny. Force in World War I (gassed and wounded), *b.* 17 Sept. 1876 ; *m.* 17 June, 1904, ●Sarah Eleanor, dau. of John Mawson, of Rosthern, Saskatoon, N.W. Canada, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1919 from wounds received in action.

2. William Alexander Russell, temp. Lieut. Princess Patricia's L.I., served in World War I 1914 (severely wounded), *b.* 19 April, 1878 ; *m.* 15 March, 1916, ●Priscilla (57, *20th Street East, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada*), eldest dau. of Charles Gray, of Bosham, nr. Chichester, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,

* This gentleman and his brothers and sisters were raised to the rank of a Baron's yr. children, 22 Aug. 1891.

(1) ♦ William Charles, Sergt. Roy Canadian Artillery, 1940–45, *b.* 8 Dec. 1919; *m.* 1stly, 1943 (*m.* diss. by div 1946), Joan Patricia, only dau. of J. Lindsay Ellis, of Sutton, Surrey. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1946, ●Elizabeth Ann, ygr. dau. of Eric Tayleur, of Winnipeg, Canada.
(2) Walter Alexander, F/O R.C.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 10 Feb. 1923; *k.* in action over Berlin, 2 Jan. 1944.
(1)●Priscilla Ann, *b.* 22 Feb. 1917.
3. Thomas Edward, *b.* 23 Sept. 1879; *m.* 15 Oct. 1918, ●Violet Constance Lahay, dau. of Templeton Vincent Blackwell, of Poona Bombay, and *d.* 12 July, 1943, having had issue,
(1) Edward Templeton Berkeley, *b.* 22 Nov. 1919, *d.* 4 Aug. 1921.
(2) Thomas Berkeley, served in World War II in Merchant Navy; *b.* 25 April, 1921; *d.* at sea, as a result of enemy action, 1940.
(3) Humphry Berkeley, *b.* 6 Aug. 1922; *d.* 9 Sept. 1932.
(1)●Constance Ann Berkeley, *b.* 4 Dec. 1924.
4. Leonard Wyndham Daly, M.B.E. (1930), Major Cmdg. Antigua Def. Force, *b.* 26 Sept. 1881; *m.* 1 Oct. 1909, ●Helen Marjorie, 2nd dau. of R. Allman Hardtman, of Stapleton, St. Kitts, and *d.* 19 June, 1934, having had issue,
(1) Arthur Leslie, *b.* 25 Sept. 1910; *d.* 11 July, 1911.
(2) ♦ Robert Douglas, *b.* 9 April, 1913.
(1)●Dorothy Kathleen, *b.* 27 Aug. 1911.
1. Anne Berkeley Ashe, *b.* 7 Feb. 1875; *m.* 19 Oct. 1910, Gerald Edward Friend, M.A., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.O. Christ's Hospital, Horsham, son of Rev. Martin T. Friend, of Reading, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1944, leaving issue.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1859, Edward Wilkes Waud, son of Edward Waud, of Manston Hall and Chester Court, co. York, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1902, leaving issue.
2. Emily, *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, Edward Donough, 14th Baron Inchiquin, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1868, having had issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1900.
3. Gertruda Anne, *m.* 25 Jan. 1882, Hugh Hamersley, of Pyrton Manor, co. Oxford, D.L., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1933. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1884.
4. Margaret, a sister, St. Mary's Home, Wantage, *d* 21 Feb. 1933.

His lordship *d.* 21 April, 1891, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM FREDERICK, **3rd Baron Heytesbury,** J.P. Wilts, *b.* 25 June, 1862; *m.* 19 Nov. 1887, Margaret Anna (*d.* 7 Jan. 1920), 2nd dau. of J. Nixon Harman, of Tadmarton, co. Oxford, and by her had issue,
William Leonard, *b.* 14 Aug., *d.* 16 Nov. 1889.
●Margaret Elinor, *b.* 22 Aug. 1888; *m.* 4 April, 1907, Ven. Henry Edward FitzHerbert, Archdeacon of Derby, ygst. son of Rev. Sir R. FitzHerbert, 5th Bt., and has issue.

His lordship *d.* 15 Aug 1903, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1795; Baron, 23 Jan. 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HOLMES, barry wavy of six, or and az.; in a canton, gu., a lion of England, passant, guardant, or; 2nd and 3rd, A COURT, per fesse, or, and paly of six, erminois and az.; in chief an eagle, disp., sa., beaked and membered, gu.; charged on the body with two chevronels, arg. *Crests*—HOLMES, out of a naval crown, or, an arm, embowed, in armour; the hand ppr., grasping a trident, az., headed, or; A COURT, an eagle, displayed, sa., charged with two chevronels or, beaked and legged, gu., holding in the beak a lily, slipped, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, sa., beaked and membered, gu., and each holding in the beak a lily, slipped, ppr. *Motto*—Grandescunt. aucta labore.

Residence—Green House, Crockerton, Warminster, Wilts. *Club*—Jun. United Service.

HEYWOOD.

Sir Oliver Kerr Heywood, 5th Bt., of Claremont, co. Lancaster; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1940; Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches); *b.* 30 June, 1920; *s.* his uncle 1946; *m.* 28 March, 1947, ●Denise, yr. dau. of Jocelyn Godefroi, M.V.O., and has issue,



1 ♦ PETER, *b.* 10 Dec. 1947.
2 ♦ Michael (twin), *b.* 10 Dec. 1947.

Lineage — JOHN HEYWOOD, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, said to be descended from a younger branch of the family of Heywood, of Heywood, co. Lancaster, which had been settled there from very early times, taking their name from Heywood in that co. Adam de Burgo or Bury granted lands in Heywood in the parish of Bury, to Peter Heywood (*b.* 1164), which remained in the possession of the family down to the 18th century. John Heywood *m.* Miss Seddon of Prestolee, and had a son,

OLIVER HEYWOOD, of Little Lever, in the parish of Bolton, *b.* 1556; *m.* Alice, sister of Adam Hulton, of Breightmet, and *d.* 1628, leaving by her a son and successor,

RICHARD HEYWOOD, of Little Lever, *b.* 1596; *m.* 1stly, Alice Critchlow, of Longworth (*d.* 1657); 2ndly, Margaret Brereton (*d.s.p.*), and *d.* 1 March, 1677, leaving by his 1st wife, with four daus.,

1. OLIVER (Rev.), M.A. of Trin. Coll. Camb, who was ejected from Coleby 1662; and *d.* 1702, having had issue.
2. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
3. John of Barbados, who had issue.
4. Josiah, of Barbados, *d.s.p.* in April, 1664.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, M.A., Vicar of Ormskirk, *b.* 1633, ejected 1662. He *m.* Elizabeth Parr, and *d.* 1677, leaving a son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1659. He *m.* 1stly, Isabel Lynford, of Brinscawes, near Blackburn (*d.* 1687); 2ndly, Rebecca Angier of Warrington (*d.s.p.*). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1704, having by his 1st wife had a son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, *b.* at Ormskirk, who settled as a merchant at Drogheda, *d.* 1725, having *m.* Anne, sister of Gen. William Graham, of Armagh, and had, with four daus. (of whom were Mary, wife of Patrick Stewart, and Elizabeth, *m.* 1732, Charles Caldwell, of Dublin, and mother of Adm. Sir Benjamin Caldwell, G.C.B.), three sons,

1. ARTHUR, of Liverpool, Banker, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ogden, of Mossley Hill, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1750, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, of Wakefield, and by her had issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1795.
2. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
3. Nathaniel, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. He *m.* 1stly, Anna Maria, dau. of Gen. Bowles; and 2ndly, Mary (*d.* 7 Aug. 1824), dau. of Sir Richard Hughes, and *d.* 17 June, 1808, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, a merchant of Liverpool, and afterwards a banker in Manchester. He *m.* 1751, Phœbe (*d.* 25 May, 1810, aged 81), 2nd dau. of Samuel Ogden, of Mossley Hill, by Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of John Pemberton, of Liverpool, and *d.* Aug. 1795, aged 72, leaving, with other issue by her,

1. Samuel, Serjeant-at-law, Chief Justice of Wales, *b.* 8 Oct 1753; *m.* 1 Jan. 1781, Susan (*d.* 19 Jan. 1822), dau. of John Cornwall, of London, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1828, leaving issue
2. Benjamin Arthur, of Claremont and Liverpool, a banker of Manchester, *b.* 24 Aug. 1755; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1828.
3. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, banker, of Manchester, *b.* 8 July, 1759; *m.* 24 June, 1791, Ann (*d.* 13 July, 1847), dau. of Thomas Percival, of Manchester, M.D., F.R.S., and by her had issue,

1. BENJAMIN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Nathaniel.
3. Thomas, of Hope End, co. Hereford, *b.* 3 Sept. 1797; *m.* 2 Oct. 1823, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Nov. 1870), dau. of John Barton, of Swinton Park, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1866, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HEYWOOD *of Hatley St. George*).
4. Richard, of Banner House, Bath, *b.* 6 March, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1822, Jane (*d.* 14 Jan. 1844), dau. of Most Rev. William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1849, Frances (*d.s.p.* 14 July, 1875), dau. of Henry Harford, of Down Place, Windsor, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1867.
5. James, of Kensington Palace Gardens, M.P. for N. Lancashire, F.R.S., *b.* 28 May, 1810; *m.* 11 June, 1853, Anne (*d.* 17 July, 1872), widow of Albert Escher, and dau. of John Kennedy, and *d.* 1897, leaving a dau., Anne Sophia, *d. unm.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Nov. 1818, her cousin, Benjamin Heywood Bright, of Bristol, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1819.

Mr. Heywood *d.* 2 April, 1815, aged 56, and was *s.* by his oldest son,

Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bt., F.R.S., *b.* 12 Dec. 1793; *m.* 22 Oct. 1816, Sophia Ann (*d.* 25 Aug. 1852), only dau. of Thomas Robinson, of Woodlands, and by her had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS PERCIVAL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Oliver, *b.* 9 Sept. 1825, D.L. and J.P., co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1888; *m.* 7 Sept. 1847, Eleanor (*d.* 14 Sept. 1877), dau. of Richard Watson Barton, of Springwood, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1892.
3. Arthur Henry, J.P. co. Lancaster, and J.P. Westmorland, *b.* 21 Dec. 1826; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1853, Alice (*d.* 16 July, 1855), eldest dau. of William Langton, of The Rookery, near Manchester, and by her had a dau.,
●Alice Sophia, *m.* 17 May, 1899, Samuel Henry Gladstone, of Darley Ash, Bovingdon, co. Hertford, 3rd son of the late Robert Gladstone, of Manchester. He *d.* 1932.
He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1861, Margaret Helen (*d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1908), ygst. dau. of John Frederic Foster, D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster, and *d.* 11 March, 1901.
4. Edward Stanley, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 22 Dec. 1829; *m.* 30 Dec. 1856, Louisa (*d.* 26 Sept. 1910), eldest dau. of John Peel, of Middleton Hall, co. Warwick, M.P. for Tamworth, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1914, leaving an only child,
●Mary Beatrice (*Porth Avallen, Crinnis, St. Austell, Cornwall*), *m.* 6 July, 1882, Francis Buller Howell, of Ethy, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and has issue. He *d.* 1918.
5. Henry Robinson (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Swinton, and hon. Canon of Manchester, *b.* 18 Aug. 1833; *m.* 19 May, 1858, Ella Sophia (*d.* 15 Aug. 1928), eldest dau. of Rev. William Gibson, M.A., Rector of Fawley, Hants, and *d.* 12 March, 1895, leaving issue,
1. Henry Arthur, *b.* 19 June, 1859; *m.* 5 Jan. 1899, Katharine Louisa (*d.* 21 Jan. 1937), dau. of late Rev. Canon E. A. Waller (*see* WALLER, Bt.), and *d.* 2 July, 1943, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Geoffrey Henry, F.R.I.C.S. (*Wychfield, Christleton, Chester*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1903; *m.* 7 July, 1931, ●Magdeleine Jeanne Georgette Marie, yr. dau. of M. Jean Herpin, of 56, Rue Vaneau, Paris, and has issue,
♦ Claude Geoffrey, *b.* 18 March, 1933.
●Claire Margaret, *b.* 5 Aug. 1938.
(2) ♦ Charles Richard (Rev.), M.A. Cantab. 1933, Rector of Tarporley, co. Chester from 1945; *b.* 5 Jan. 1908; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, ●Alice Ruth, yr. dau. of late Dr. William Henry Dobie, of Chester, and has issue,
♦ Richard Henry Norman, *b.* 5 Dec. 1946.
●Katherine Susan, *b.* 25 Nov. 1944.
2. Hugh Sumner, *b.* 9 June, 1860; *d.* 25 July, 1871.
3. Basil, *b.* and *d.* 2 March, 1864.
4. Charles Christopher, M.A., M.B., B.C. Camb, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A., late Lieut.-Col. 2/9th Bn. Manchester Regt. and Major R.A.M.C., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 3 May, 1865;

m. 7 Sept. 1893, ●Mildred Ella (*Earnscliffe, Alderley Edge, co. Chester*), eldest dau. of late Capt. Percy Reid Lempriere, R.A., and *d.* 10 March, 1948, leaving issue,

(1) † Hugh Christopher Lempriere (Very Rev.), M.A Trin. Coll. Camb, Fell. and Dean of Gonville and Caius Coll., examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark 1932 and to Bishop of Southwell 1942, Provost of Southwell 1945, and Select Preacher Camb 1932, 1933, and 1938, Junior Proctor 1934, late Capt. I.A., served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 5 Nov. 1896 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1920, ●Margaret Marion, only dau. of late Herbert Vizard, of Whitepost House, Redhill, and has issue,

† Peter, *b.* 18 March, 1922.
●Ann Rosemary, *b.* 8 Feb. 1930.

(2) † Everard Lempriere, Major Middlesex Regt., served in World War I 1916, and in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 26 Aug. 1898.

(3) † Alan Lempriere, Lieut. late Middlesex Regt., *b.* 7 Dec. 1899 ; *m.* 12 Sept. 1925, ●Constance, dau. of Fred Swales, of Melbourn Villa, Simla, India, and has issue,

1*a* † Denys Guy Lempriere, *b.* 10 Nov. 1926.
2*a* † Adrian Christopher Lempriere, *b.* 20 Jan. 1928.

(4) † Basil Lempriere, served in World War II 1942–45 in R.A.F. Regt. (*Clavis, Hillside Drive, Woolton, Liverpool*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1903 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1930, ●Phyllis Miriam, dau. of John Orchard, of Haighmoor, Topsham, Exeter, and has issue,

† John Basil Sumner, *b.* 6 Sept. 1933.
●Diana Ruth, *b.* 6 Nov 1937.

(1)●Ella Marjorie Lempriere, *b.* 12 Dec. 1906.

(2)●Mildred Ursula Lempriere, served in World War II as Petty Officer W.R.N.S., *b.* 28 Aug. 1909.

5. Geoffrey George Temple (Rev.), M.A. Camb, *b.* 3 Nov. 1869 ; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1902.

6 † Bernard Oliver Francis (Rt. Rev.), M.A., D.D., Trin. Coll. Camb, Bishop of Ely 1934–40 ; apptd. Canon of St. Albans Cathedral, and Assistant Bishop to the Bishop of St. Albans 1942 (34, *Lancaster Road, St. Albans, Herts*), *b.* 1 March, 1871 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1895, ●Marion Maude, dau. of late Capt. Percy Reid Lempriere, R.A., and has issue,

(1) † Michael Henry Lempriere, *b.* 3 Aug. 1900 ; *m.* Aug. 1941, ●Marjorie, dau. of Charles Wood, of Chapeltown, Sheffield, and has issue,

1*a* † Charles Michael Lempriere, *b.* 19 May, 1943.
2*a* † Peter Bernard Martin, *b.* 28 April, 1946.
3*a* † David Mark, *b.* 2 Dec. 1947.
1*a*●Margaret Adamson, *b.* 30 May, 1945.

(2) † Oliver Martin, *b.* 14 June, 1904 ; *m.* April, 1946, ●Eileen Maude, dau. of Dr. Martin Liebert, of Bradford, and has issue,

1*a* † Timothy David Lempriere, *b.* 2 Feb. 1948.
2*a* † Jonathan Martin (twin), *b.* 2 Feb. 1948.

(3) † Charles Bernard Mark, *b.* 17 Feb. 1906 ; *m.* Dec. 1941, ●Julia Veronica, dau. of late John Denis Cronin, of Cork, and they have an adopted dau., Myra Anne.

(4) † Francis Melville, M.A. (Cantab.) 1934, Fellow, Assist. Tutor and Prælector of Trinity Hall, Camb. 1935–39, Master at Marlborough College from 1939 (*The Lodge, Marlborough College, Wilts*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1908 ; *m.* 28 Dec. 1937, ●Dorothea Kathleen, eldest dau. of Sir Basil Edgar Mayhew, K.B.E., of Felthorpe Hall, Norwich, and has issue,

1*a* † Simon Paget, *b.* 18 Jan. 1945.
1*a*●Susan Frances, *b.* 8 March, 1939.
2*a*●Janion Lempriere, *b.* 26 Oct. 1947.

Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Heywood also have an adopted son, Michael Patrick, *b.* 24 Feb. 1941.

(5) † Percival Meredith, *b.* 26 March, 1912.

(1)●Maude Lempriere (8, *Chestnut Avenue, Victoria Road, Leeds*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1897 ; *m.* 4 April, 1923, Rev. Herbert Bowman, M.A., hon. C.F., Vicar of St. Marks, Leeds, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1930.

(2)●Ella Marion, *b.* 25 Oct. 1898, *m.* 1 Aug. 1923, Rev. Thomas Arnold Lee, M.A. (*Gedling Rectory, Nottingham*), and has issue.

1. Mary Ella Sophia, *b.* 13 Oct. 1876 ; *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1931.
2●Dorothy Katharine Alice (216, *Chorley Road, Swinton, Lancs*), *b.* 22 May, 1879.

Sir Benjamin, an eminent banker in Manchester, led the Reform agitation in co. Lancaster, represented the co. in the last Parliament preceding the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832, and was created a Baronet 9 Aug. 1838. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Percival Heywood, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, J.P. co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 15 March, 1823 ; *m.* 19 May, 1846, Margaret (*d.* 30 Jan. 1894), eldest dau. of Thomas Heywood, of Hope End, co. Hereford, and by her had issue,

1. ARTHUR PERCIVAL (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Francis Graham, *b.* 19 Jan. 1854 ; *d.* 27 May, 1865.
3. Bertram Charles Percival, M.A. Camb, J.P. co. Stafford, Col. T.F. (Res.), T.D., hon. Col. 6th Bn. Manchester Regt., formerly cmdg. Manchester Inf. Bde. B.T.F. 1906–11 ; served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal and three clasps), *b.* 10 Nov. 1864 ; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Florence Maude (*d.* 21 March, 1943), dau. of E. David Meynell, of Kirk Langley. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1914.
4 † Gerald Graham Percival, educ. Winchester, Lt.-Col. late T.A. (Res.), formerly 1/6th Bn. Manchester Regt., T.D. (*The Grange, Much Wenlock, Salop*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1867 ; *m.* 14 July, 1898, ●Mary, only dau. of Ven. Hon. Berkeley Lionel Scudamore Stanhope (*see* CHESTERFIELD, E.), and has issue,

† Graham Scudamore Percival, M.A., B.Sc. Oxford, Dir. of Royal Observatory, Hong Kong (*Royal Observatory, Hong Kong*), *b.* 5 July, 1903 ; *m.* 4 June, 1937, ●Valerie Rose Isabel, dau. of Lt.-Col. John Railton Wyatt, of Heathmere, Locks Heath, Hants, and has issue,

(1)●Susan Mary, *b.* 15 July, 1938.
(2)●Veronica Anne, *b.* 24 Feb. 1942.

1●Isabel Mary, O.B.E. (1930).
2. Etheldred Sophia Ann, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1925.
3. Hilda Margaret, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1897.
4●Mary Monica (*Church Lodge, Denstone, Rocester, Uttoxeter*).

Sir Percival *d.* 26 Oct. 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Percival Heywood, 3rd Bt., M.A. Camb, J.P. cos. Stafford and Derby 1899, *b.* 25 Dec. 1849 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Margaret Effie (*d.* 18 Aug. 1921), eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. George Henry Sumner, sometime Bishop Suffragan of Guildford, and by her had issue,

1. GRAHAM PERCIVAL (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Cecil Percival, C.B. (1933), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), Major-Gen. late Coldstream Guards (was Adjt. 1904–7), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931–32 ; served in S. African War 1900–2 (wounded, two medals, seven clasps), in Sudan 1908 (medal and clasp), and in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches six times, two brevets, Croix de Guerre), *b.* 17 May, 1880 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1917, ●Margaret Vere (119, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), elder dau. of late Arthur Herbert Kerr, of Castle Hill, Bakewell (*see* LOTHIAN, M), and *d.* 20 Oct. 1936, leaving issue,

OLIVER KERR (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
●Joan Margaret (816, *Nell Gwyn House, Sloane Avenue, S W.*3), *b.* 1 March, 1919.

3. Arthur George Percival, M.A. Camb, Major 6th Bn. Manchester Regt., served in World War 1 1914, *b.* 1885, *d.* 12 Sept. 1918, of wounds received in action.

1. Muriel Annette Margaret, *m.* 24 Jan. 1899, Frederick Warren Markham, 2nd son of late Rev. Charles Warren Markham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 Feb. 1924

2●Ella Mary Effie, *m.* 3 July, 1901, Col. Percy Theodosius Denis de Vitré, D.S.O., late R.E. (*Gresgarth Hall, Caton, co. Lancaster*), D.L., J.P., son of Maj.-Gen. Denis de Vitré, R.A., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Dorothy Alice (*Church Lodge, Denstone, Rocester, Uttoxeter*).

4●Evelyn Mary (319, *Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), *m.* 2 Sept. 1913, Lt.-Col. Robert James Rees-Mogg, D.S O., 18th Royal Irish Regt., elder son of Rev. Henry James Rees-Mogg, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1935.

5. Margaret Sophia, *m.* 23 Aug. 1913, James Ernest Stewart, M.C., late Chinese Gov R. Service, and late temp. Lt.-Col. R.E., and *d.* Oct. 1940, leaving issue. He *d* June, 1946.

6. Gwendolen Constance, *d.* an infant ,1888.

7●Isabel Effie (*Moor Gate, Caton, nr. Lancaster*).

Sir Arthur *d.* 19 April, 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Graham Percival Heywood, 4th Bt., C.B., D.S.O. (1918), M.A. Camb, D.L., J.P and C.A. co. Stafford, Chm. of Staffordshire T.A. Assoc., High Sheriff 1922 ; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Staffordshire Yeo. 1916–18 and 1920, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., wounded), *b.* 14 July, 1878 ; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1946, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Arg., three torteaux, in bend between two bendlets gu. ; on a canton, of the last, a cross-patée, or. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined with ivy, thereon a falcon, with wings displayed, ppr. *Motto*—Alte volo.

Residence—6, Thurloe Close, S.W.7.

HICKMAN.

Sir Alfred Howard Whitby Hickman, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton ; *b.* 29 Jan. 1920 ; *s.* his father, 1947 ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1948, ●Mrs. Margaret D. Thatcher, only dau. of Leonard Kempson, of Potters Bar, Middlesex.



Lineage — GEORGE RUSHBURY HICKMAN, of Tipton, co. Stafford, J.P., son of JOSEPH HICKMAN, of Bilston (by Sarah Rushbury, his wife). He was *b.* 31 Jan. 1795 ; *m.* 18 June, 1822, Mary, (*d.* 28 Feb. 1872), only dau. of Benjamin Haden, of Old Hall, Tipton, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1854, having had issue,

1. George Haden.
2. ALFRED (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Sarah Haden, *m.* Rev. E. H. L. Nootl, Vicar of St. John's Dudley.

The yr. son,

Sir Alfred Hickman, 1st Bt., of Wightwick, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for W. Wolverhampton 1885–6, and again 1892–1906 ; Knighted 1891, created a Baronet 25 Aug. 1903 ; *b.* 3 July, 1830 ; *m.* 10 June, 1850, Lucy Owen (*d.* 30 Sept. 1914), only dau. of William Smith, of Portsea, Hants, and had issue, with two sons and two daus, (*d.* young),

1. Alfred William, of Goldthorn Hill, Wolverhampton, J.P. co. Stafford, *b.* 10 March, 1851 ; *m.* 30 April, 1879, ●Mary Whitby (*Southlands, Wokingham*), dau. of late William Hickin, J.P., of Audmore House, Stafford, and *d.v.p.* 21 Aug. 1902, having had issue,

1. ALFRED EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. William Christie, 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (S.R.), B.A. Caius Coll, Camb., *b.* 23 March, 1888 ; *m.* 28 April, 1912, Elizabeth (*d.* 1934). dau. of Frederick A. Mumford, of Kingston-on-Thames, and was *k.* in action 17 July, 1916.
3 † Arthur, Capt. T.A. (Res.), late Worcestershire Yeo., and T/Lt.-Col. Royal Pioneer Corps ; served in World War I, 1914-18, and

in World War II, 1939-45; (*Roedean, Barkham Road, Wokingham, Berks.*), *b.* 20 June, 1891; *m.* 8 Sept. 1914, ●Dorothy Gwendolen, R.R.C., dau. of late Edward Charles Rudge, D.L., J.P., of Abbey Manor, Evesham, and has issue,

(1)●Christine Gwen, Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 8 Jan. 1920.

(2)●Pamela Jill, Subaltern, A.T.S., *b.* 14 Nov. 1921.

1●Phillis Lucy, M.B.E. (1918) (*Three Gables, Whitley, Melksham, Wilts*); *m.* 25 June, 1908, Major James Deane, C.M.G., D.L., J.P., late Royal Highrs., of Goldington Bury, near Bedford, and has issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1942.

2●Evelyn Julia, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1907, Charles Francis Simonds, of The Crofts, Shinfield, near Reading, Major 13th Bn. K.R.R.C., elder son of James Simonds, of Reading and has issue. He was *k.* in action 29 June, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1917, Capt. Bernard James Fuller, late King's African Rifles (*Firlands, Burghfield Common, Mortimer, Berks.*).

2. Thomas Edgecumbe, C.B. (1900), D.S.O. (1889), D.L. co. Stafford, Col., Hon. Brig-Gen. 1916, was Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 109th Inf. Bde. 1914, Worcestershire Regt., Hon. Col. 6th Bn. S. Staffs. Regt. 1909, attached to Egyptian Army 1884–94, 1896, and 1897–1900, Gov. of Dongola Prov., Sudan, 1899–1900; served in Sudan Expdn. 1884–5, at Suakin 1888, in Sudan 1888–9, in Dongola Expdn. 1896, in Nile Expdn. 1897, 1898, and 1899, in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I (despatches three times), M.P. for S. Wolverhampton 1910–18 and for Bilston, Div. 1918–22, *b.* 25 July, 1859; *m.* 8 Oct. 1907, ●Elizabeth Maud Mackenzie (39, *Curzon Street, W.1; Hillfields, Lighthorne, Warwick*), yst. dau. of late Surg.-Major James Alexander Smith, D.S.O., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1930, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Alfred Kenneth, Capt. The Cameronians, late 13th/18th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 30 July, 1912; *m.* 30 April, 1936, ●Leila Philippa, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Montagu Martindale Parry-Jones, M.C., and was *k.* in action, 27 May, 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1945, Major Eric Inman Scott, M.C., of The Manor, Priors Marston, nr. Rugby), issue,

†Thomas Montague, *b.* 18 Feb. 1940.

●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Dec. 1937.

2†Michael, Lt. 11th Hus. (P.A.O.), served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 11 Dec. 1922; *m.* 22 Sept. 1944 (m. diss. by div. 1948), Vivienne Loraine, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. M. I. Clutterbuck of Windmill House, Rowington, Warwickshire.

1●Elizabeth Ann, formerly Master of West Waterford Foxhounds, *b.* 3 March, 1915; *m.* Oct. 1939, Patrick George Grey, of Coole Abbey, Clonmel, co. Tipperary, Eire, and has issue.

3. Edward, of Danes Court, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1860; *m.* 9 Aug. 1887, ●Cecilia (*High Ridge, Perton, nr. Wolverhampton*), eldest dau. of late Thomas Charles Thompson, J.P., of Milton Hall, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1941, leaving issue.

1†Charles Edward, Major, Res. of Offrs., late R.F.A., served in World War I, 1915–18 (wounded, despatches), (*Ackleton Manor, Wolverhampton*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1915, Edith Barbara (*d.* 22 June, 1915), dau. of Frank Spencer, of Egerton, Harrow-on-the-Hill. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1921, ●Dorothy, dau. of W. Deans Forster, of Ponteland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her has issue,

(1)†David Michael Roy, *b.* 11 April, 1930.

(1)●Daphne Cecilia, *b.* 14 Sept. 1922; *m.* 7 June, 1947, Capt. James Charles Critchell-Bullock, late 18th K.G.O. Lancers, I.A., eldest son of late James Tayler Bullock, of Shotley Grove, Bournemouth.

(2)●Catherine Elaine, *b.* 5 March, 1926.

2†Wilfred Haden, J.P. co. Warwick, Capt. late 1/6th S. Staffs. Regt., served in World War I, 1915–18 (*The Manor House, Meriden, near Coventry*), *b.* 18 June, 1892; *m.* 5 June, 1915, ●Kathleen Mary Stuart, yr. dau. of Edward Noel Nason, M.D., of Nuneaton, Warwickshire, and has issue,

(1)†Wilfred Ian Edward, *b.* 28 April, 1916.

(2)†Denis Stewart, M.C., Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War II, 1939–44 (prisoner), *b.* 28 Feb. 1918; *m.* 13 Oct. 1947, ●Peggy Barbara, formerly wife of Alfred James McAlpine (*see* McALPINE, Bt.), and eldest dau. of late John E. Sanders, of Glen Alyn, Gresford, Denbighshire.

(3)†Christopher Wolf Arden, *b.* 30 Oct. 1925.

(1)●Jocelyn Cecilia, *b.* 27 May, 1919.

(2)●Rona Kathleen, *b.* 22 April, 1921.

1●Dorothy Violette (*Brabourne, Codsall, nr. Wolverhampton*), *m.* 20 March, 1915, Capt. Percy Myles Reese, late R.F.A., who *d.* 24 Dec. 1933.

2●Lucy, M.B.E. (1939), J.P. 3●Amy Cecilia.

4. Victor Emmanuel, J.P. Staffs, B.A. Camb., *b.* 25 Dec. 1863; *m.* 3 Aug. 1889, ●Ethel Margaret (*The Woodhouse, Wolverhampton*), dau. of Edward Brown Fitton, of Fair Lea, Great Malvern, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1935, leaving issue,

1†Geoffrey Victor, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), navigator and 2nd in command of H.M.S. *Broke*, served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II; (*South View, Leigh, nr. Tonbridge, Kent*), *b.* 1 May, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1914, Josephine Helen (*d.* 17 Jan. 1933), dau. of Lt.-Col. Walter Reginald Fox, late R.A., and has issue.

†Hugh Geoffry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1916.

●Geraldyne Rosemary Margaret, *b.* 8 Nov. 1917; *m.* 1946, Richard Wiltshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1939, ●Gwendoline Dorothy, dau. of late W. H. Miell.

2. Philip Gregory, Lieut. 6th Bn. S. Staffs. Regt. *b.* 19 July, 1897; *d.* 31 Oct. 1917 of wounds received in action.

1●Isabel Katherine, *b.* 13 June, 1891; *m.* 16 Sept. 1914, Cecil Martin (*The Forhills, Wombourne, Wolverhampton*), and has issue.

2●Clare Mary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1892.

3●Margaret Hilda May, *b.* 4 June, 1894; *m.* 22 March 1917, Major Richard Dalrymple Lauder, The Royal Scots (*Hill Paddock, Burntwood Road, Sevenoaks, Kent*), son of late John Lauder, of Colinton, Midlothian.

5. †John Owen, of Micklefield Green, Rickmansworth, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law (2, *New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2*), *b.* 13 June, 1870; *m.* 15 April, 1903, ●Nancy dau. of Harry Barlow, of Goldthorn Hill, and has issue,

1. John Barlow, *b.* 13 Sept. 1904; *m.* 9 Sept. 1925, ●Joan, only dau. of Kyrle Hankinson, of Yardley End, Tonbridge, and *d.* 26 May, 1932, leaving issue,

(1 †John Kyrle, *b.* 3 July, 1927.

(2)†Richard Malim, *b.* 24 July, 1930.

(1) ●Dinah, *b.* 8 Jan. 1929.

2†Michael Ranulf, F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 2 Oct. 1922; *m.* 16 Jan. 1943, ●Diana, dau. of Col. D. C. H. Richardson, 10th Hussars.

1●Vera Charlotte Nancy, *b.* 10 Feb. 1908.

2●Audrey Violet Elsie, *b.* 3 March, 1912.

3●Angela Mary Dolsome, *b.* 18 Jan. 1924.

1. Louisa, *m.* 18 April, 1877, William Mathias Noott, M.R.C.S.E., of Kensington Park Road, W., and *d.* 21 May, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1927.

2. Lucy, *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Col. Stewart John Le Poer Trench, West Riding Regt., and *d.* 13 June, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 July, 1919.

3. Mary Violette, *m.* 13 Dec. 1881, Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie, K.C.B. (1904), M.A. Camb., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., late Astronomer Royal, son of Professor S. H. Christie, F.R.S. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1922.

4. Margaret Sarah, *m.* 30 April, 1879 Thomas Fisher, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1887.

5. Katharine Josephine, *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1888, Rupert Edward Cooke Kettle, Metropolitan Police magistrate, eldest son of Sir Rupert Alfred Kettle, of Merrydale, co. Stafford, D.L. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1912, Walter Leveson Byrd Levett, yst. son of late Richard Byrd Levett, B.A., D.L., of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 21 April, 1938. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1935.

6●May, *m.* 5 Oct. 1910, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Gregory Fitton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., who *d.* 20 Jan. 1916, of wounds received in action.

7●Lilian Frederica Violette Lucy, *m.* 23 Jan. 1917, Capt. Frederic Bouhier Imbert-Terry, M.C., late Devonshire Regt., yr. son of late Sir Henry Machu Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt., of Stretc Raleigh, Whimple, Devon.

Sir Alfred *d.* 11 March, 1910, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Alfred Edward Hickman, 2nd Bt., Major late Shropshire Yeo. (T.A.), and Capt. 4th/7th Dragoon Guards, served in World War I in France 1914 (wounded), *b.* 8 May, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940; she *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1946, Col. Vivian Dunbar Stanley Williams, O.B.E., of Hornblotton House, Castle Cary, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)) Lilian Brenda, only dau. of late B. Howard Mander, of Trysull Manor, Wolverhampton, and had issue,

1. ALFRED HOWARD WHITBY, (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2†PATRICK NELSON, a Civil Engineer, served in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., *heir presumptive* (*Woodcote, Church Stretton*), *b* 13 March, 1921; *m.* 13 April, 1944, ●Mary Lena, yr. dau. of Capt. J. A. Dyson Perrins, late Welsh Guards, of Waresley House, Hartlebury, co. Worcester, and has issue,

†Patrick Rupert, *b.* 14 June, 1945.

●Rozanna Mariette, *b.* 11 Nov. 1946.

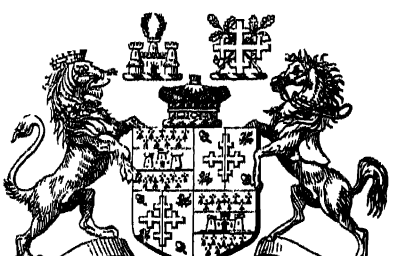
Sir Alfred *m* 2ndly, April, 1940, ●Nancy Beryl, eldest dau. of Capt. T. G. Morse-Evans, of The Parc, Bridgend, Glam., and *d.* 11 March, 1947, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—25 Aug 1903.

Arms—Per saltire sa. and or, two leopard's faces jessant-de-lys in pale and as many fleurs-de-lys in fesse, all counterchanged,. *Crest*—A phoenix issuing out of flames, transfixed through the mouth by a tilting spear erect ppr., each wing charged with two annulets interlaced paleways or. *Motto*—Igne et ferro.

Residence—The Old Barn, Denham, Bucks.

HILL.



The Viscount Hill (Sir Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill, D.S.O.), of Hawkstone and Hardwicke, Salop, Baron Hill, of Almarez and Hardwicke, in the same co., and a Baronet; J.P. and D.L. for Salop, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. late Royal Welch Fus.; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre with Silver Star), *b.* 5 May, 1876; *s.* his half-brother as 6th Viscount 1924; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1903, Mildred (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1934), dau. of Thomas Bulteel, of Radford, S. Devon, and has had issue,

1†GERALD ROWLAND, Major Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 31 March, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1930, Elisabeth Flora, (*m.* diss. by div. 1942; she *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1945, Major Clive Charlton Garthwaite, R.A., elder son of Major Alan Garthwaite D.S.O., M.C., of The Gables, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland), yr. dau. of Col. George Nowell Thomas Smyth-Osbourne, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Ash, Iddesleigh, N. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Antony Rowland, *b.* 1931.
2 ♦ Gerald William, *b.* 26 Aug. 1932.
He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1942, ●Catherine Mary (Molly), only dau. of late Dr. R. V. Lloyd-Williams, of Maiford, near Denbigh.
2. Frederic Raymond, Major King's Shropshire L.I., served in World War II (despatches) (with 2nd Bn. Rhodesian Regt. 1938–44), *b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 18 Nov. 1938, ●Alice Dorothy (*Mweiga, Nyeri, Kenya*), yr. dau. of late Rear-Adm. Cuthbert Godfrey Chapman, M.V.O (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action, in Germany, 13 April, 1945, leaving issue,
♦ Peter David Raymond Charles, *b.* posthumously 17 Oct. 1945.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1936, ●Berthe Maria Emilie, dau. of late A. Schmidt-Immer, of Strasbourg.

Lineage—HUMPHREY HILL, of Buntingale, living *temp.* HENRY V, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, and had three sons, 1. WILLIAM, of Court Hill, ancestor of the HILLS *of Court of Hill*, in Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); 2. RALPH, of whom presently; 3. Thomas, whose son was the celebrated SIR ROWLAND HILL, Lord Mayor of London. The 2nd son,

RALPH HILL, *m.* the dau. of Thomas Green, of Green's Norton, and had two sons, 1. WILLIAM, of Bletchley; 2. HUMPHREY, of Adderley, great-grandfather of

ROWLAND HILL, of Hawkestone, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Whitehall, and had issue,
1. Rowland, *d. unm.*
2. Richard (Sir), a Privy Councillor, and eminent statesman and diplomatist in the reigns of KING WILLIAM, QUEEN ANNE, and KING GEORGE I, *d. unm.*, possessed of a very considerable property; a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harwood, who both assumed the surname of HILL, and the latter of whom was father of Noel Hill, elevated to the peerage as *Lord Berwick*. The Hawkestone estate passed, however, from Sir Richard to his nephew and heir-at-law, ROWLAND, of whom presently.
3. John, of Lightrick, *m.* 12 Feb. 1699, Sarah, dau. of John Stubbs, of Shaw, Kingsley, co. Stafford, and left issue, a son,
ROWLAND (Sir), 1st Bt.
The grandson,

Sir Rowland Hill, 1st Bt., *s.* to the Hawkestone estate upon the decease of his uncle, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Hill, and in consideration of the important services of that eminent person, was created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1727, with remainder, in default of male issue, to three other nephews of his said uncle, namely Samuel Hill, of Shenstone; Thomas Hill, of Tern (whose eldest son, as already stated, was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Berwick); and Rowland Hill, his brother. Sir Rowland *m.* 1732, Jane, dau. of Sir Brian Broughton, Bt. of Broughton; and had, with other issue,
1. RICHARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Rowland (Rev.), B.A. St. John's Coll. Camb, a celebrated preacher; *b.* 12 Aug. 1744; *m.* 27 May, 1773, Mary (*d.* 17 Aug. 1830), sister of Clement Tudway, of Wells, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1833.
4. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 17 May, 1746; *m.* 13 Aug. 1772, Mary (*d.* April, 1824), dau. and sole heir of John Wilbraham, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1831, leaving issue,
1. Robert Wilbraham Bromhall (Rev.), Rector of Waters Upton, Salop, *b.* 8 Feb. 1774; *m.* Eliza (*d.* March, 1849), dau. of Edward Greene, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1815, leaving issue,
Robert Greene, of Hough, co. Chester, *b.* 21 June, 1801; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1829, Mary (*d.* 26 Feb. 1838), dau. of — Beckett, of Audlem, co. Chester, and had issue,
1*a*. Robert Greene, *b.* 27 Nov. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1852, Mary Ann (who *d.* 1889), dau. of Thomas Hassall. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1899, ●Elizabeth Louisa Sprake Day, of Weston Manor, Corscombe, Dorset.
2*a*. Clement John, of Natal, *b.* 15 Sept. 1835; *m.* Ellen Maria (*d.* 16 Jan. 1906), dau. of William Gillett, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1909, having had issue,
1*b*. Rowland Wilbraham, *b.* 18 April, 1857; *d.s.p.*
2*b* ♦ Robert Greene (*Arbour House, Pinetown, Natal*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1887, ●Minna Field Orchard, and has issue,
1*c*●Evy Ellen Greene, *m.* 9 Aug. 1910, Robert Bloy, of The Reproach, Van Reenan, Natal, and has issue.
2*c*●Gladys Irene.
3*c*●Vivienne Constance, *m.* Douglas Wise, J.P., of Estcourt, Natal.
3*b*. Clement William Noel, *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1898, ●Sarah Catherine, dau. of P. Zietsman, and *d.* 10 July, 1903, leaving issue,
♦ Clement John, *b.* 1899.
●Joey Catherine.
4*b*. Harry Francis, *b.* 8 Sept. 1867; *d.* young.
1*b*. Ellen Eliza, *m.* 17 Dec. 1885, Thomas Payne St. James, and *d.* 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1924.
2*b*●Marie Anne Frances, *m.* 14 Sept. 1897, Harrie George Pearson, of 62, Botanic Garden Road, Durban, Natal, and has issue.
1*a*. Eliza Jane, *m.* 18 Sept. 1861, Thomas Bower, of Brookbank, Nantwich.
Mr. R. G. Hill *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor (*d.* 18 April, 1869), dau. of — Young, of Bristol, and had further issue,
3*a*. Henry Daniel, *b.* 22 June, 1844; *m.* 16 Jan. 1868, ●Elizabeth Harriet, widow of William Salmon, and dau. of John Speakman, and *d.* 12 May, 1920, leaving issue,
1*b*. Rowland Wilbraham, *b.* 26 Oct. 1868; *d.* 20 June, 1937.
2*b*. Henry Laurence Noel, B.A. Camb. *b.* 30 Jan. 1870; *d. unm.*
3*b* ♦ Richard Bryan, *b.* 18 Jan. 1873.
4*b* ♦ Robert Greene, *b.* 24 Sept. 1876; *m.* 30 July, 1924, ●Maud Marianne, dau. of late Frederick Terry, of Vine House, Lydd, Kent.
5*b*. Randle Edward, *b.* 5 May, 1881; *k.* in action 4 Nov. 1918.
6*b* ♦ Roger Wilbraham (*Kenstone, Wellington Road, Nantwich, co. Chester*), *b.* 7 March, 1883; *m.* 24 April, 1912, ●Mary Ann, dau. of James Sadler, of Dorfold Park, Nantwich, co. Chester, and has issue,
♦ Gerald Roger, *b.* 6 Jan. 1921.
●Sheila Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1913.
1*b*●Lucy Wilbraham.
2*b*●Katherine Harriette.
3*b*●Mary Wilbraham.
4*a*. Thomas Laurence, *b.* 22 Feb. 1848; *d. unm.*
5*a*. Francis Robert Wilbraham, *b.* 20 March, 1852; *m.* 12 Aug. 1880, Mary Anne Bennett (*d.* 1912), dau. of Daniel Boote, of Edstaston Hall, Salop, and *d.* 1936, leaving issue,
1*b* ♦ John Francis, Natal Police, served in S. Africa 1902 (medal with two clasps), in Natal 1908 (medal and clasp), and in World War I 1914–15 (star, two medals) (69, *Isipingo Street, Bellevue East, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1916, ●Natalie Ivy, dau. of Thomas Payne St. James (*see above*), and has issue,
1*c* ♦ Alaric Brian, in S.A.A.F., *b.* 1921.
1*c*●Ellen Marian, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1946, Thomas Duncan MacMillan, of 22, Louis Botha Avenue, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
2*c*●Vivette Natalie, *b.* 1925.
2*b* ♦ Robert Wilbraham, *b.* 1886.
1*b*●Beatrice Margery.
2*b*●Mary Doris Maud, *m.* 1915, Percy Harold Lewin, and has issue.
2*a*●Eleanor Mary, *m.* 26 May, 1880, Robert Hime, and has issue.
Mr. R. G. Hill *m.* 3rdly, 24 Oct. 1872, ●Marian, dau. of W. R. Grieve, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1874.
Mary Meeke, *m.* 9 June, 1836, William Salmon, and *d.* 8 May, 1877, leaving issue.
2 John, of Standish Hall, Wigan, *b.* 26 Feb. 1775; *m.* 1801, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Aug. 1860), dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, and *d.* 4 April, 1849, leaving issue,
(1) Thomas Wilkinson, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 May, 1804; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1853.
(2) John Wilbraham (Rev.), Rector of Waverton, co. Chester, *b.* 2 Sept. 1806; *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, Maria Frances, dau. of H. R. Wood, of Hollin Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.*
(3) Rowland, Col. Bengal Army, *b.* 12 Dec. 1807; *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1854.
(1)●Frances Emily, *m.* 9 April, 1861, William Denison Wilkinson, who *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1874.
(2)●Henrietta Amelia.
(3) Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 5 Sept. 1839, E. G. Fawcett, and *d.* 23 June, 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1875.
3. Rowland Alleyne (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 8 Aug. 1776; *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1844. His widow *d.* 4 Feb. 1861.
4. Samuel, *b.* 28 Dec. 1777; *m.* Anne Frances Wright, but *d.s.p.* 1850.
5. Richard, *b.* 1 Feb. 1779; *m.* 1806, Anne (*d.* 1811), dau. of Richard Mytton, of Garth, and *d.* 17 May, 1834, leaving issue,
(1) Richard Devereux (Rev.), *b.* 5 Feb. 1807; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1839.
(2) George Mytton, Lt.-Gen. Bengal Army, *b.* 25 May, 1810; *m.* 23 Oct. 1841, Harriet Mary Benyon (*d.* 10 Jan. 1908), dau. of M. T. Whish, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,
1*a*. George Michell Devereux, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 3 Jan. 1845; *m.* 3 April, 1874, ●Kate Gough, dau. of — Glynn, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,
●Mary Glynn Mytton.
2*a* ♦ Arthur, Col. late cmdg. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt., served in S. African War (medal, three clasps) (*The Priory, Selham, Sussex, and Jun. United Service Club*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1851; *m.* 4 June, 1879, ●Katharine Emily, dau. of Thos. Morris, M.D., and has issue,
1*b*. Arthur Rowland, Major Cheshire Regt., *b.* 23 July, 1880; *m.* 30 April, 1908, ●Kathleen, dau. of late C. James Todd, of Hull, and was *k.* in action Oct. 1915, leaving issue,
1*c*●Christian Mary, *b.* 17 June, 1909; *m.* 9 Feb. 1933, Hon. Robert Arthur Balfour, elder son of 1st Baron Riverdale, and has issue.
2*c*●Alison Kathleen, *b.* 28 July, 1911; *m.* 6 Sept. 1934, Henry Seaward Morley, M.D., M.R.C.P., only son of H. Forster Morley, M.D., of Church Hill House, Midhurst, Sussex, and has issue.
3*c*. Brenda Rowland, *b.* Sept. 1915; *d.* 24 June, 1917.
2*b*. George Mytton, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 20 June, 1883; *m.* 22 July, 1919, ●Olive Odell, yst. dau. of W. Miller, of Eskbank, and *d.* 10 July, 1935, leaving issue,
●Doreen Odell, *b.* 9 June, 1920.
3*b* ♦ Harold Brian Cunningham, F.R.G.S. (*The Priory, Selham, Sussex*), *b.* 27 Feb. 1887; *m.* June, 1920, ●Elise, dau. of J. Jeppe, Danish Consul, Cape Town, S. Africa, and has had issue,
1*c*. Rowland Mytton, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 1 Nov. 1921; *k.* in action, 1941.
2*c* ♦ Noel Brian, *b.* 26 Dec. 1926.
3*c* ♦ Julian, *b.* July, 1932.
4*b* ♦ Reginald Herbert (*Kelowna, B.C., Canada*), *b.* Nov. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1914, Elizabeth Wallace, dau. of A. S. Coubrough, of Blanefield, Glasgow, and has issue,
1*c*●Kathleen Agnes, *b.* 20 May, 1916.
2*c*●Evelyn, *b.* 9 May, 1920.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1931, ●Gertrude, dau. of J. Perry, of Tavistock, Devon, and by her has issue,
1*c*●Arthur Brian Montague, *b.* 1932.
3*a*. Rowland Mytton, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1863.
4*a*. Martin Mackinnon, Lieut. 14th Regt., *b.* 1853; *d.* 1877.
1*a*. Emma Monteath, *m.* 5 Dec. 1862, Seaburne May Moens, B.C.S., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 1881.
2*a*. Lucy Anne, *m.* 28 May, 1866, Major G. M. Bowie, Madras S.C., and *d.s.p.* 1912. He *d.* 1876.
3*a*. Harriette Alice, *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1868, Capt. John Gregory, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1871, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1873, Col. W. L. N. Knyvett, I.A., and *d.* 1925. He *d.* 1904.
4*a*●Jessie Isabel, *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1870, Alexander Benning Shekleton, who *d.* 1884, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1888, George William Bronte Branwell, who *d.* 1903.
5*a*●Florence Augusta, *m.* 1895, Rev. Arthur Burnell, M.A., British Chaplain at Compiègne, France, and has issue. He *d.* 1905.

1. Margaret, *m.* 13 Feb. 1800, John Leigh, of Codsall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 20 May, 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1841.

The Baronet *m.* 2ndly, 1776, Mary, widow of Thomas Powys, and dau. of German Pole, of Radbourne, co Derby, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, J. Foster Barham) he had no issue. Sir Rowland was M.P. for Lichfield 1734. He *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Hill, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1809 and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Hill, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1740; *m.* 27 Sept. 1768, Mary (*d.* 8 March, 1806), dau. and co-heir of John Chambre, of Petton, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of Hawkstone, Col. in the Army, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth Rhodes (*d.* 16 Dec. 1842), dau. of Philip Cornish, and *d.v.p.* 26 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,
   1. ROWLAND (Sir), **4th** Bt., afterwards **2nd** Viscount.
   2. John (Rev.), M.A., Curate of Weston under Red Castle, Salop, *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Charlotte (*d.* 14 Jan. 1884), dau. of Hon. Thomas Kenyon, of Pradoe (*see* KENYON, B.), and *d.* 15 June, 1891, having had issue,
      (1) John, B.A. Oxford, J.P. Salop, *b.* 23 July, 1840; *m.* 12 July, 1865, Mary (*d.* 25 Oct. 1928), dau. of James Gothorp, J.P., of Mowbray Hill, Bedale, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1928, leaving issue,
      1*a*. John Kenyon, Capt. King's Shropshire L.I., Dir. Ex-Service Farm Settlement, under Min. of Agriculture, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (Queen's medal, with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in British E. Africa during World War I 1914, *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *m.* 10 Dec. 1906, ●Mary Ruby (*N'Dutura, Sabukia, Kenya Colony*), only dau. of Frank Watkins, of Nairobi, B.E. Africa, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1944, having had issue,
      1*b* † John Rowland Clement, *b.* 8 June, 1908.
      2*b*. Brian Geoffrey, *b.* 14 March, 1914; *d.* 22 April, 1915.
      3*b* † Thomas Kenyon, *b.* 1 Nov. 1916.
      1*b*● Mary Sybil, *b.* 31 Dec. 1909; *m.* Sept. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), S/Ldr. Colin Alexander Mackenzie, R.A.F., and has issue.
      2*b*● Muriel Rachel, *b* 6 Sept. 1911; *m.* 1934, John Wilson Lichfield Harris, of Garsden, Sabukia, Kenya Colony, and has issue
      3*b*● Helen Georgina, *b.* 16 Feb. 1913.
      2*a*. Frederick Rowland, J.P. co. Salop, *b.* 27 Jan. 1870; *m.* 22 Nov. 1910, ●Theodora Ann (*Mowbray Cottage, Marsh Brook, Church Stretton*), only dau. of late Rev. R. H. Quick, and *d.* 9 June, 1947, leaving issue,
      1*b* † Richard Hebert (Rev.), Rector of Berrington, Shrewsbury, *b.* 27 Oct. 1911; *m.* 9 May, 1945, ●Suzanne, dau. of Dr. Horace Gooch, of Ragleth House, Church Stretton, and has issue,
      † Frederick Peter Gooch, *b.* 24 June, 1946
      2*b* † Rowland Edward (Rev.), M.A. Oxon 1940; Chaplain to H.M. Forces 1944–47; Rector of Holy Trinity, Ayr; *b.* 26 April, 1913; *m.* 5 Sept 1939, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late Capt. Roland Maddison Vaisey, R.F.A., of Tring, Herts, and has issue,
      1*c* † David Rowland, *b.* 15 Oct. 1940.
      2*c* † Nigel John, *b.* 19 Dec. 1943.
      3*c* † James Geoffrey, *b.* 30 April 1948.
      3*b* † James Carthew (Rev.) (*Shrewsbury House, Portland Place, Liverpool*, 5), *b.* 10 Feb. 1915.
      1*b*. Mary Bertha, *b.* 22 Jan. 1916; *d.* 24 Sept. 1937.
      1*a*● Bessie Georgina Jane (*Mowbray Cottage, Marsh Brook, Church Stretton*).
      2*a*. Charlotte Helen, *m.* 22 Dec. 1903, William Gilchrist, of Mowbray, Marshbrook, Church Stretton, Salop, son of late John Gilchrist, of Ballanoch, Skelmorlie, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1942 having had issue.
      (2) George William, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 20 July, 1843; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1882, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1896), dau. of Adm. Morgan Singer, R.N., and had issue,
      1*a* † Cyril John Percy, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 14 Feb. 1884.
      2*a* † Hubert George Morgan, J.P. Salop, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939 (invalided) (*Weston, Lower Wood, All Stretton, Shropshire*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1 March, 1932, ●Marjorie Perenna, 4th dau. of late Thomas Bate, of Kelsterton, co. Flint.
      3*a*. Guy Charles Dunlop, Lieut. 2nd Bn. King's Shropshire L.I., *b.* 21 Nov. 1890; lost at sea 4 May, 1917.
      1*a*● Gladys Frances Charlotte.
      2*a*● Gwendoline Mary Kenyon.
      3*a*● Eileen Edith Singer, *m.* 25 March, 1931, Rev. Brian G. Crowley (*Shedfield, Hants*), yst. son of late Rev. Cedric E. Crowley, and has issue.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1898, ●Helen Maude (*Chart Cottage, Chart Sutton, Maidstone*), dau. of late Frederic Woodman, of Bedford House, Upper Deal, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1905, having by her had issue,
      4*a*. Geoffrey Frank Kenyon, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Jan. 1900; *d.* 14 July, 1924.
      (3) Clement Lloyd (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., M.P. for Shrewsbury 1906–13, Clerk in Foreign Office 1867, Priv. Sec. to Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1885–86, Asst. Clerk and A/Sec. in diplomatic service 1886, Commr. in Hayti 1886–7, head of the African Dept. of the Foreign Office 1894, and Supt. of African Protectorates 1900–5, *b.* 5 May, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1889, Charlotte Eliza Mary Jane (*d.* 11 Jan. 1900) widow of Charles Waring, and dau. of Sir George William Denys, 2nd Bt., and had issue, a dau. (*d.* an infant).
      Sir Clement *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1906, ●Muriel Mary (*Whitmore, Cuckfield, Sussex*), eld. dau. of late Colin Glencairn Campbell, and *d.* 9 April, 1913, having by her had further issue,
      1*a* † Clement Walter Rowland, Major Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded three times) (*Queen Hoo Hall, Tewin, co. Hertford; St. James's Club*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1935, Violet, elder dau. of Charles Phillimore, of 16A, Oxford Square, and The Old Manor Farm, Swinbrook, Oxon, and has issue,
      1*b*● Carolyn Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1937.
      2*b*● Joanna Clementine, *b.* 27 Sept. 1939.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1947, ●Mrs. Elizabeth Theresa Hambro, 3rd dau. of late Capt. Jersey J. J. De Knoop.
      2*a*● Primrose Agnes, *b.* 13 Dec. 1907.
      (4) Brian Hubert, *b.* 4 June, 1847; *m.* 8 Aug. 1891, ●Alice Mary, dau. of Charles Langton, of Barkhill, Liverpool, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,
      ●Nina, *b.* 1892.
   3. Richard Frederick, J.P. and D.L., Lt.-Col. in the Army, Col. 3rd Bn. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 14 Jan. 1804; *m.* 3 April, 1835, Maria Jane (*d.* 13 Oct. 1880), dau. of Lt.-Col. J. D. Bringhurst, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1890, leaving issue,
      (1) William Frederick, Lt.-Col. 73rd Regt., *b.* 8 Sept. 1843; *d.* 1885.
      (2) Henry Philip, *b.* 13 July, 1845; *m.* 27 April, 1870, ●Nora Alice, dau. of Major H. A. Scott, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1924, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Henry Alan, *b.* 10 March, 1877; *m.* 14 Jan. 1920, ●Marjory Stewart (*El Refugio, E. Curbo, F.C.E.R., Argentina*), eld. dau. of late James Tyhurst, and *d.* 29 Aug 1940, leaving issue,
      † Henry James, 2nd Lieut. 17th/21st Lancers, *b.* 23 March, 1921.
      2*a* † Reginald Frederick, *b.* 10 May, 1881; *m.* Sept. 1912, ●Nesta Gwendoline Hinds Howell.
      3*a* † Rowland Philip, *b.* 28 Feb 1888; *m.* Nov. 1912, ●Ruth, dau. of C. H. Stott, and has issue,
      † Brian Henry Rowland, *b.* 1917.
      1*a*● Alice Isabel, *m.* 1910, Gerald Markham Bowen.
      2*a*● Ella Mary, *m.* 1910, William Harry Helmore.
      (1) Fanny Melita, *m.* 25 March, 1856, Thomas Kynnersley Kynnersley, of Leighton Hall, nr. Ironbridge, Salop, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1913, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Feb. 1919.
      (2) Mary Rhoda, *m.* 10 April, 1860, Sir Thomas Meyrick, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 July, 1921.
      (3) Selina Rachel, *m.* 12 April, 1864, Rev. Wm. Wingfield, of Worfield, Shrewsbury, Vicar of Leighton, Salop, and *d.* 25 July, 1927. He *d.* 1913.
      (4) Annette Catharine, *m.* 28 Dec. 1875, Vere Francis John Somerset, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1889, leaving issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.). He *d.* 10 Oct. 1909.
   4. Philip, Col. in the Army, *b.* 12 July, 1806; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Charlotte Catharine Emma (*d.* 16 Feb. 1877), eldest dau. of John George Norbury, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1861.
   5. Clement Delves, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; *m.* 26 June, 1841, Harriet (*d.* Nov. 1885, aged 66), eldest dau. of John Mytton, and *d.* 1883, having had a son,
   Godfrey Clement, *b.* 24 May, 1842, who left a son.
   1. Rachel Stephens, *m.* 19 Sept. 1820, Sir Andrew Vincent Corbet, Bt., and *d.* 4 April, 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1885.
   2. Mary Emma, *m.* in 1823, Andrew William Corbet, of Sundorne Castle, Salop, and *d.* 31 July, 1864. He *d.* 1856.
2. ROWLAND, **1st** Viscount.
3. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *d.* 3 Sept. 1821.
4. Robert Chambre (Sir), C.B., of Prees Hall, Shropshire, Col. in the Army, *b.* 25 March, 1778; *m.* 5 Feb. 1801, Eliza, *d.* 7 Jan. 1861), dau. of Henry Lumley, and *d.* 5 March, 1860, having had issue,
   1. George Stavely, *b.* 20 Nov. 1801; *m.* 3 May, 1832, Jane (*d.* 28 Jan. 1894), dau. of Thomas Borough, of Chetwynd Park, and *d.* 22 March, 1873, having had issue, a son (*d.* an infant).
   2. Alfred Edward, *b.* 19 March, 1810; Capt. in the Army; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Anne Howard (*d.* 18 Dec. 1888), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1890, leaving issue,
   (1) Alfred, *b.* 11 Feb. 1840; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1858.
   (2) Rowland, *b.* 17 June, 1841, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regt.; *m.* 5 April, 1879, Amy Caroline, dau. of Major-Gen. John Octavius Chichester, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1892, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1925, Robert Edward Chichester, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1927, of Ingleside, Budleigh Salterton) had issue,
   1*a*● Emily Constance.
   2*a*. Ada Blanche, *d.* an infant.
   (3) Robert, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 March, 1847; *m.* 10 Jan. 1894, Ethel Murdoch (*d.* 27 Feb. 1930), dau. of W. F. Brabant, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1930, having had issue,
   1*a* † Alfred Brabant (*R.R. No.* 1, *Royal Oak, Vancouver Island, British Columbia*), *b.* 25 May, 1896; *m.* 20 Oct. 1933, ●Frances, eldest dau. of late Edward Pooley, and has issue,
   1*b* † John Richard, *b.* 7 June, 1935.
   2*b* † Peter Robert, *b.* 7 Jan. 1937.
   1*a*● Margaret Anne, *b.* 29 Sept. 1894; *m.* 23 June, 1940, Edwin W. Fletcher (*c/o Barclays Bank Ltd.*, 366, *Strand, W.C.2*), elder son of late Walter Fletcher, of Cookham Dene, Berks.
   2*a*. Mary, *b.* 6 Dec. 1908; drowned while helping to save a playfellow 24 July, 1920.
   (1) Emily, *d.* 1860.
   3. Percy, C.B., *b.* 24 Dec. 1817; Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde.; *m.* 1846, Harriet Cecilia (*d.* 2 March, 1901), dau. of Capt. John Steuart, and *d.* 24 April, 1880, having had issue,
   Percy Graham, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 31 Jan. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1872, Margaret Anne Hamilton (*d.* 1879), dau. of Lieut. Charles Stewart, Bengal Art.; and 2ndly, 21 June, 1892, Alice Margaret (*d.* 20 Dec. 1897), eldest dau. of Rev. Canon Henry Brown, Rector of Woolwich, and *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1923.
   Florence Julia, *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1877, Thomas Henry Bennett, of Cobham Court, Surrey. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1900. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1901, Charles Gawen Roberts-Gawen, of Sharnbrook House, near Bedford, and *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1938.
   1. Mary Julia, *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1850.
5. Francis Brian (Sir), *b.* 21 April, 1779; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1804, Johanna (*d.* 31 Oct. 1806), dau. of Christian Falbe, of Copenhagen, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1819, Emily Lissey (*d.* 13 Feb. 1840), yst. dau. of Thomas Jelf Powys, and *d.* 4 April, 1842, leaving further issue.
6. Clement Delves, *b.* 6 Dec. 1781, Major-Gen. in the Army, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1845.
7. Thomas Noel (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 14 Feb. 1784; a Col. in the Army; *m.* 27 July, 1821, Anna Maria (*d.* 25 Feb. 1886, aged 88), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Teignmouth, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1832, leaving, with other issue,
   Charles Rowland, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 21 July, 1829; *m.* 6 Oct. 1874, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 June, 1934), dau. of J. M. Ridley, of Walwick Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1898, leaving issue.

(1) † Rowland Clement Ridley, D.S.O. (1918), Col. late R.E., hon. Brig. 1935, served in Aden 1904, and in World War I 1914 (despatches three times), *b.* 3 Sept. 1879, *m.* 6 Jan. 1920, ●Margaret, dau. of late Percy Vickers, of Wilmslow, co. Chester.
(2) Geoffrey Noel, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times), and in Waziristan 1920 (despatches), *b.* 6 Jan. 1881; *m.* 25 Sept. 1934, ●Josephine (Jessie) (*Winton House, Crakehall, Bedale, co. York*), eldest dau. of late John McIntyre, of Theakston Hall, Bedale, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1947.
(1) ●Florence Mary, *m.* 31 July, 1902, Rev. Harry Morton Gorham, late Chaplain to Earl Ferrers (*The Chase, Croft, Leicester*), eldest son of Rev. H. S. Gorham, and has issue.
(2) ●Louisa Susan Violet, *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1912, Hugh Alfred Cholmley, eld. son of Alfred John Cholmley, D.L., of Place Newton, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d* 25 July, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1947, John Clapham Radcliffe, of Beverley House, Malton, co. York.
Anna Maria, *m.* 9 Oct. 1851, Rev. William J. Trevenen, M.A., and *d.* 13 March, 1917, having had issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1864.

Sir John *d.* 21 May, 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson, SIR ROWLAND, afterwards 2nd Viscount, of whom presently. We will mention first, Sir John's 2nd son,

ROWLAND HILL, **1st Viscount Hill,** *b.* 11 Aug. 1772, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Gen., and having eminently distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, was rewarded with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and subsequently elevated to the Peerage 17 May, 1814, as *Baron Hill, of Almarez and of Hawkestone, Salop,* and obtained a second patent, dated 16 Jan. 1816, conferring a similar dignity, with the additional designation *of Hardwicke,* and in remainder to the male issue of his deceased brother, Col. John Hill, of Hawkestone. His Lordship was C.-in-C. from 1828 until 1842, when he resigned; upon which occasion he was raised to a *Viscounty,* with special remainder to his nephew Sir Rowland Hill, Bt., afterward 2nd Viscount. Viscount Hill *d. unm.* 10 Dec 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROWLAND, **2nd Viscount Hill,** *b.* 1800; *s.* his grandfather as 4th Bt. 1824. He *m.* 21 July, 1831, Anne (*d.* 31 Oct. 1891), only child of Joseph Clegg, of Peplow Hall, Salop, and grand-dau and sole heir of Arthur Clegg, and had issue,

1. ROWLAND CLEGG, **3rd** Viscount.
2. Geoffrey Richard Clegg, J.P. and D.L., Major Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 14 April, 1837; *m.* 9 Dec. 1880, Frances Jessie (*d.* 20 Oct. 1918), widow of Walter de Winton, of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, and dau. of Hon. and Rev. Arthur Chetwynd Talbot (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1891.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Jan. 1875, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROWLAND CLEGG, **3rd Viscount Hill,** D.L., co. Salop, M.P. for North Shropshire 1857 to 1865; *b.* 5 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1855, Mary (*d.* 7 Jan. 1874), dau. of William Madax, and had issue,

1. ROWLAND RICHARD, **4th** Viscount.
2. FRANCIS WILLIAM, **5th** Viscount.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1875, Hon. Isabella Elizabeth Wynn (*d.* 29 July, 1898), 5th dau. of 3rd Baron Newborough, and had further is ue,

3. CHARLES ROWLAND, **6th** and present Viscount.
4. Arthur Reginald, D.S.O., A/Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn. Cheshire Regt., Lieut. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt., served in South African War and in World War I (despatches three times), "Croix de Guerre with Palms" of France, *b.* 15 June, 1877; *m.* 4 July, 1905, ●Evelyn Hilda Sinclair (102, *Gloucester Place, W.*1), dau. of late Rev. William Charles Bell, senior Indian Chaplain and Vicar of Northmoor, Oxford, and was *k.* in action 18 Sept. 1918, having had issue,
   1. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 15 Oct. 1909; *d.* 8 Dec 1910.
   2. Aline Rosemary, *b.* 1, *d.* 7 Jan. 1912.
5. Gerald Spencer, J.P. co. Salop, Capt. N. Staffordshire Regt. served in S. African War 1900–2 and in World War I 1915–18, *b.* 4 March, 1879; *m.* 3 April, 1907, ●Dorothy (47, *Iverna Court, W.*8), 3rd dau. of Rev. Sir George Boughey, 5th Bt., and *d.* 4 April, 1930, leaving issue,
   ●Anne Selina Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Feb. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947) Edward Hanbury Carrington David Lloyd-Davies, of Brewood, co. Stafford. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1947, Janusz Maria Stanislaus Eugeniusz Juhre, 2nd Lieut. Polish Army (47, *Iverna Court, W.*8), and has issue.
1. Evelyn Isabella, *b.* 26 June, 1880; *m.* 28 June, 1905, Justinian John Edwards-Heathcote, of Betton House, Market Drayton, eldest son of late Capt. J. H. Edwards Heathcote, of Apedale Hall, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1940. He *d.* 1 March, 1937.

His Lordship *d.* 30 March, 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND RICHARD, **4th Viscount Hill,** Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served in World War I 1915–18; D.L. co. London, J.P. Salop, *b.* 12 Feb. 1863; *m.* July, 1890, Ann (*d.* 10 Jan. 1937), dau. of late William Irwin, of Tamrago, co. Sligo, and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1923, when he was *s.* by his brother,

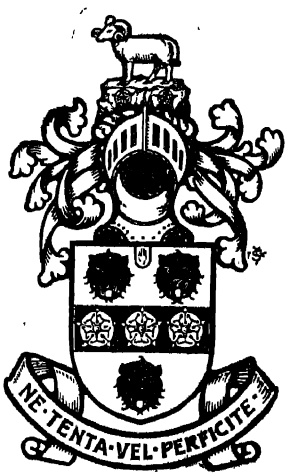
FRANCIS WILLIAM, **5th Viscount Hill,** J.P., co. Radnor, *b.* 4 Nov. 1866; *m.* 5 Sept. 1905, Caroline Anna (*d.* 29 June, 1941), 2nd dau. of late Capt. Frank Corbett, of Greenfield, Presteign, co. Radnor, and *d.s.p.* 6 July, 1924.

Creations—Viscount, 27 Sept. 1842. Baron, 16 Jan. 1816. Baronet, 20 Jan. 1727.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple towered, arg. for HILL; 2nd and 3rd, per pale sa. and az. a cross-crosslet crossed between two acorns in bend, dexter, and as many fleurs-de-lis in bend sinister arg. for CLEGG. *Crests*—1st, HILL, a tower, arg., surmounted with a garland of laurel, ppr.; 2nd, CLEGG, in front of two branches of oak fructed in saltire, ppr., a cross-crosslet, crossed or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, arg., murally crowned, or, gorged with a wreath of oak, fructed ppr.; sinister, a horse, arg., bridled and saddled, ppr., murally gorged, gu. *Motto*—Avancez.

Residence—Coton Hall, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

HILL OF BRADFORD.



Sir James Hill, 3rd Bt., of Bradford, *b.* 29 May, 1905; *s.* his father, 1946; *m.* 23 Sept. 1930, ●Marjory, dau. of Frank Croft, of "Brocka," Lindale, Grange-over-Sands, and has issue,

1 † JAMES FREDERICK, *b.* 5 Dec. 1943.
1 ●Anita Joan, *b.* 20 Nov. 1931.
2 ●Judith Mary, *b.* 29 Dec 1933
3 ●Ellen Barbara, *b.* 10 April, 1936.
4 ●Florence Margaret (twin), *b.* 5 Dec. 1943.

Lineage—**Sir James Hill, 1st Bt.,** J.P. and Alderman of Bradford, M.P. for Cent. Div. of Bradford 1916–18, Lord Mayor 1908 and 1909, received the Freedom of the City of Bradford 1921; Wool Merchant; founded the firm of Sir James Hill and Sons 1891; Chm. of Local Dirs. of Barclays Bank (also on Lond. Advisory Bd.), *b.* 11 March, 1849, created a Baronet 13 Jan. 1917. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1875, Alice (*d.* 21 June, 1936), dau. of Joshua Knight (and Martha, his wife), and had issue,

1. Arthur James, *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; *m.* 6 July, 1898, ●Eleanor Beatrice Hindle (*Denton Park, Ben Rhydding, co. York*), dau. of Thomas Duxbury, of Darwen, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1935, leaving issue,
   1 ●Annie Dulcie, *b.* 1900; *m.* 4 Aug. 1923, Cmdr. Robert Derek Stawell Crosse, R.N. (ret.), eld. son of late Reginald Stawell Crosse, of Southsea, and South Molton, Devonshire, and has issue.
   2 ●Eleanor Kathleen, *b.* 1904.
   3 ●Nellie Elizabeth Audrey (*Wharfeside, Burley-in-Wharfedale*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 26 Sept. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Peter Sime Douty, yr. son of C. Coulston Douty, of Langton Manor, Knaresborough, co. York, and has issue.
   4 ●Noeline Etrenne, *b.* 1909; *m.* 28 July, 1934, Lt.-Col. Carl Douglas Aarvold, O.B.E., J.P., R.A., Barrister-at-law (*Foxbury, West Humble, Dorking*), and has issue.
2. ALBERT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
   1 ●Annie (*The Gables, Fulwith Road, Harrogate*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1880; *m.* 7 April, 1903, Fred Ambler, of Chellow Grange, Bradford, son of Samuel Ambler, of Bradford, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1932.

Sir James *d.* 17 Jan. 1936, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Albert Hill, 2nd Bt., *b.* 4 Nov. 1877; *m.* 11 July, 1900, ●Ellen, (*Throstle Nest, Chellow Dean, Bradford*), dau. of Thomas Sowden, of Bradford, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
Alice Edna, *b.* 19 July, 1902; *m.* 7 Sept. 1926, George F. Carlton, and *d.* 17 July, 1943, leaving issue.

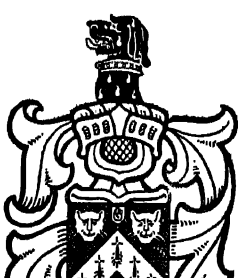
Sir Albert *d.* 13 May, 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 Jan. 1917.

Arms—Or on a fesse between three leopards' faces sa. as many roses arg. barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—In front of a rock thereon a merino ram statant all ppr., two roses as in the arms. *Motto*—Ne tenta vel perficite.

Residence—Apperley Grange, Rawdon, nr. Leeds. *Club*—Liberal Bradford).

HILL OF BROOK HALL.



Sir George Rowley Hill, 7th Bt., of Brook Hall, co. Londonderry, *b.* 28 April, 1864; *s.* his cousin 1929; *m.* 16 Jan. 1890, Alice Estelle Harley, (*d.* 27 May, 1940), dau. of Edward Bacon, of Eywood, co. Hereford, and has a son,

† GEORGE CYRIL ROWLEY, Journalist; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1920, ●Edith Muriel, dau. of W. O. Thomas, of Oakhurst, Liverpool, and Bryn Glas, Mold, N. Wales.

Lineage—SAMUEL HILL, the first ancestor of the family in Ireland, went from co. Buckingham to Ireland, as Treasurer of that Kingdom, under OLIVER CROMWELL, *ca.* 1642. For his active services he received large grants of lands in the cos. of Armagh, Tyrone, Antrim, and

Derry, and eventually settled at Coleraine co. Derry, being a burgess of the first corporation of Londonderry. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Michael Beresford, and *d.* (making his last will and testament on the 25th of August, 1688), leaving two sons, John and Jonathan, who then held commissions as Major and Captain respectively during the siege of Derry.

The elder son,

JOHN HILL, *s.* to the family estates; and *m.* 17 July, 1642, Mary, dau of Thomas Wilson, of Kilkenny, by whom he acquired an estate in lands and houses in East Smithfield, Manor of Stepney, Middlesex. He *d* leaving an only son,

SAMUEL HILL, of Culmore, co. Derry, which estate he obtained with his wife, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Rowley, of Culmore by Mary, dau. of Edward Rowley, of Castle Roe, M.P. for Londonderry, by Lettice, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Clotworthy, Viscount Masserecne). Samel Hill *d.* having had by her, with other issue,

1. ROWLEY, of Culmore and of Walworth, co. Derry, his heir.
2. Hugh (Rev.), D.D., of Mount Hill, Armagh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hall, of Mount Hall, Down, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROWLEY HILL, M.P. for Derry, *m* 9 Feb. 1726, Sophia Beresford, sister of Sir Marcus Lowther Crofter, Bt. (*see* CROFTON, Bt.), and dau. of Georges Lowther, M.P. of Kilrue, Meath (and his wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford), and had issue, with three daus.,

1. HUGH (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 April, 1729; lost in a hurricane in the East Indies.

The elder son,

Sir Hugh Hill, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1779, M.P. for Derry, *b.* 1 Jan. 1727; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1754, Mary (*d.* 16 July, 1760) dau. of John Hodgson of Ballynascreen, co. Derry, by whom he had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1774, Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, Dean of Leighlin. Sir Hugh Hill *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1762, Hannah, dau. of John M'Clintock (*see* RATHDONNELL) of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and widow of J. Spence, Leitrim, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE FITZGERALD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John Beresford (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Langfield and Moville, a Preb. of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *b.* 16 Nov. 1765; *m.* 7 April, 1803, Letitia, 2nd dau. of Dominick M'Causland, of Daisy Hill, co. Derry; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1806, leaving issue by her (who *m.* subsequently Capt. Steele, of the 43rd Regt., and *d.* Oct. 1855),
   1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
   2. Rowley John, Capt. in the Bengal Irregular Cav. *b.* 1 Sept. 1806; *m.* 2 Jan. 1835, Caroline Catherine (*d.* 1 Aug. 1890), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Sale, G.C.B., Col. 13th Inf., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1850, leaving issue, by her,
      (1) Marcus, late 42nd Highrs., *b.* 8 Dec. 1836; *m.* 10 Dec. 1872, Maria Payne (*d.* 1890) and by her had issue,
         1*a* ♦ Rowley John, *b.* 5 Dec. 1873.
         2*a* ♦ Marcus George, *b.* 1878.
         3*a* ♦ Robert Joseph, *b.* 1880.
         4*a* ♦ James Henry, *b.* 1885.
         5*a* ♦ Philip Ernest, *b.* 1887.
         1*a* ● Caroline Maud.
         2*a* ● Florentia Maria.
      (2) Rowley Sale SALE-HILL (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, hon. Col. 1st Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regt.), served in Indian Mutiny, Bhutan Expdn., Hazara Expdn., Malay Expdn., Afghan War, Akha Expdn., assumed the additional name of SALE, 1880, *b.* 6 Nov. 1839; *m.* 20 March, 1873, Caroline Sophia (*d.* 6 Feb. 1932), dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Henry Sale, and *d.* 23 March, 1916, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Alan Rowley Sale, Major Somerset L.I., served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), *b.* 8 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1914, Elizabeth Caroline (*d.* 1 July, 1924), widow of William John Wallace, and dau. of Hon. Albert Yelverton Bingham, D.L. (*see* CLANMORRIS, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1925, ● Mary Eliza (51, *Redcliffe Square, S.W.*10), yst. dau. of late William Holmes Sullivan, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1936.
         1*a*. Lena Maud, *m.* 25 Nov. 1902, Lt.-Col. Robert Frederick Ewart, D.S.O., I.A., son of late Col. C. H. Ewart, I.S.C., and *d.* 9 July, 1933, leaving issue.
         2*a* ● Effie Caroline, *m.* 19 Sept. 1899, Major George Meakin, late 15th Hus., of The Paddocks, Bishopsbourne, nr. Canterbury.
         3*a*. Ella Florentia, *m.* 30 Jan. 1907, Major Guy Lee, D.S.O., M.C., late The Buffs, E. Kent Regt., yst. son of Harry W. Lee, of Charterhouse, E.C., and of Monks Horton Park, Kent, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1908, leaving issue.
      (3) George Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1842; *m.* 11 May, 1868, Ellen Sarah, dau. of Thomas Daly, of New Zealand, and has issue,
         1*a* ♦ Marcus Henry Sale, *b.* 13 Feb. 1870.
         2*a* ♦ George Rowley Sale, *b.* 9 April, 1874.
         3*a* ♦ Arthur William Gordon, *b.* 3 April, 1876.
         4*a* ♦ Louis, *b.* 1878.
         5*a* ♦ Percy, *b.* 1883.
         1*a* ● Caroline.
         2*a* ● Florentia.
         3*a* ● Ellen.
         4*a* ● Charlotte.
         5*a* ● Violet Maud.
      (4) Robert Sale, *b.* 10 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 1886, Sarah Randolph (*d.* 1891), dau. of Frederick W. Foote, of New York. He *m.* 2ndly, 1893, Helen Troup (*d.* 7 Oct. 1933), dau. of G. L. Harrison, of Baltimore, U.S.A., and *d.* 5 April, 1922, leaving issue by his first wife,
         ♦ Robert Sale, served in World War I 1914 (wounded) (38, *Winsford Gardens, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1920, ● Ruth Gertrude, yr. dau. of late J. W. Edy, of Chiswick.
      (1) Florentia, *d.* young.
   1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1829, Rev. John Potts, 2nd son of D. Potts, of Roscommon, and by him (*d.* 1835), had issue. Mrs. Potts, *m.* 2ndly, March, 1884, Joseph Trumperant Potts, 2nd son of William J. Potts, of Correen Castle, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 13 June, 1879.

The elder son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir George Fitzgerald, 2nd Bt.,** *b.* 1 June, 1763; Col. Londonderry Militia, M.P. for Derry, and Clerk of the Irish House of Commons; was apptd. 1806, a Lord of the Irish Treasury; in 1817, Vice-Treasurer for Ireland, and a Privy-Councillor of the United Kingdom; in 1830, Gov. of the Island of St. Vincent, whence he was removed to the more important Island of Trinidad, where he *d.* as Gov., 8 March, 1839. Sir George Fitzgerald *m.* 10 Sept. 1788, Jane (*d.* at Trinidad, 2 Nov. 1836), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. John Beresford, and niece of the first Marquess of Waterford, by whom he had no issue. His nephew and heir,

Sir George Hill, 3rd Bt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; *m.* 30 April, 1831, Elizabeth Sophia (*d.* 23 July, 1900), eldest dau. of John Rea, of St. Columbs, co. Derry (by Louisa his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dean Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Rowley (Rt. (Rev), D.D., formerly Vicar of Sheffield, Canon of York, and Rural Dean, consecrated 67th Bishop of Sodor and Man, 24 Aug. 1877; *b.* 22 Feb. 1836; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1863, Caroline Maud (*d.* 6 April, 1882), 2nd dau. of Capt. Alfred Chapman, R.N. (and his wife Caroline, dau. of Sir Francis Macnaghten, Bt.), and by her had issue,
   1. GEORGE ROWLEY (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
   2. Marcus Rowley, C.B.E. (1919), vice-Adm. (ret.), Officer Legion of Honour, *b.* 13 March, 1867: *m.* 17 Nov. 1898 Ellen Mabel (*d.* 1 Jan. 1942), dau. of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor, P.C., M.P., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1925.
   3. Alfred Rowley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1893, Jean (*d.* 14 Nov. 1943), dau. of J. Cunninghame, and *d.* 22 April, 1946, leaving issue,
      ♦ George Alfred Rowley, served in World War II 1940–44 as Lieut R.N.V.R, formerly Lieut. I.A., *b.* 11 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Rose Ethel Kathleen (M.B.E.). dau. of late William Richard Spratt, of Portsmouth, and has issue,
         1*a* ♦ Richard George Rowley, Lieut. Royal Fus. and formerly Sikh Regt., I.A., *b.* 18 Dec. 1925.
         He *m.* 2ndly, 1938, and has issue,
         2*a* ♦ John Rowley, *b.* 1940.
         1*a* ● Margaret Ann, *b.* 1942.
      Maud Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 22 Feb. 1917, Raymond Arundell Leakey, 2nd son of Rev. Arundell Leakey, M.A., Rector of Bassingham, Lincoln, and *d.* 1941, leaving issue.
   4. Edmund Rowley, *b.* 19 Feb 1873; *m.* 7 Aug. 1913, Rosamira Murray, dau. of late Ven. Francis W. Austin, sometime Archdeacon of Demerara, British Guiana, and *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1947.
   1 ● Letitia Caroline Rowley, *m.* 20 July, 1901, Rev. Canon David Buxton Barclay, Canon Emeritus of Chelmsford (*Grove Cottage, Cromer*), 2nd son of Robert Barclay, of High Leigh, Hoddesdon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ● Elizabeth Madeline Rowley.

The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1884, Alicia Eliza (*d.* 1 Oct. 1930), dau. of George Probyn (by Alicia, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Macnaghten, Bt.), and *d.* 27 May, 1887.

He *d.* 15 Dec. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hill, 4th Bt., Major in the Army, Capt. 17th Lancers, served through the Indian Mutiny, *b.* 4 Feb. 1833; *m.* 9 June, 1863, Charlotte Isabella, dau. of Henry David Blyth, of Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1879, William Fuller, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1892), had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. HENRY BLYTH (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. John, *b.* 25 June, 1869; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1907.
4. Hugh Rowley, *b.* 31 Aug. 1870; *d.* 19 Jan. 1871.

1 ● Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 19 July, 1894, Major Henry Philip Oldfield, Steep Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill, and has issue.
2 ● Letitia Catherine, *m.* 7 June, 1894, Lionel Stuart, of Weemalle, Ceylon. He *d.* 1920.
3. Mary Maud, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1944.
4. Louisa Isabella, *b.* posthumously; *m.* 19 Nov. 1896, James Bruce Rennie, of Galaha, Ceylon, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 1921.

He *d.* 30 July, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Hill, 5th Bt., *b.* 22 March, 1866, *d.* 17 Oct. 1878, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Blyth Hill, 6th Bt., D.S.O., Capt. and brevet Major late Royal Irish Fus., sometime Gov. of Berber, and afterwards of Bahr el Gazal, attached to the Egyptian Army 1898–1908, served in the Nile Expdn. 1898, present at Khartoum (despatches), and subsequent operations against Ahmed Fedil (despatches, brevet of major), and again in the Nile Expdn 1899; in the operations resulting in the final defeat of the Khalifa (despatches), Order of the Medjidie 4th cl. and the Osmanieh (3rd class), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 31 March, 1867; *m.* 26 Aug. 1907, ● Eliza Maud (*Overseas League Club*), dau. of George Bowdler Gipps, of Howletts, near Canterbury, and had issue,

Patrick John, *b.* 11 June, 1909; *d.* 22 Feb. 1910.

Sir Henry *d.* 2 May, 1929, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—17 Aug. 1779.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erminois, between three leopards' faces, arg. *Crest*—A Talbot's head, couped, sa., gutté-d'eau, collared, gu., studded and ringed, or. *Motto*—Ne tentes aut perfice.

Residences—Bunessan, Mull; Watson's Bay Hotel, Sydney, Australia.

ERSKINE-HILL.



Sir Robert Erskine-Hill, 2nd Bt., of Quothquhan, co. Lanark ; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1936) ; served in World War II, 1939–42 as Lieut. R.N.V.R., a Chartered Accountant ; *b.* 6 Feb. 1917 ; *s.* his father 1947 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1942, ●Christine Alison, only dau. of late Capt. (A.) Henry James Johnstone of Alva, R.N. (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.), and has issue,

1●Carola Marion, *b.* 6 June, 1943.
2●Alison, *b.* 9 July, 1945.

Lineage—ROBERT ALEXANDER HILL, of 53, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7, was father of

SIR ALEXANDER GALLOWAY ERSKINE-HILL, **1st** Bt., K.C., educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1915, M.A. and LL.B. 1919), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920 and a K.C. 1935 ; D.L. for city and co. of Edin. ; formerly Dir. of L. & N.E. Rly. and a Dir. of Clydesdale Bank ; served in World War I 1914–19, as Capt. Cameronians and Cameron Highrs., hon. Col. 1940 ; Scottish Advocate 1920 ; Standing Jnr. Counsel to Dept. of Agric., Scotland, 1932 : Advocate Depute 1932–35 ; Parl. Sec. to Lord Advocate 1939 ; Chm. of Conservative Members Cttee. 1940–44 ; M.P. for N. Div. of Edin. Nov. 1935–June, 1945 ; *b.* 3 April, 1894, additional surname and arms of ERSKINE recognised by Lord Lyon 1943 ; created a Baronet 22 June, 1945 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1915, Christian, M.B.E. (1944) (*d.* 13 Sept. 1947), only dau. of late John Colville, M.P., of Cleland, co. Lanark, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2♦JOHN COLVILLE, D.S.C, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R. (despatches), A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay 1945–46, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 23 March, 1921.

1●Elspeth Christian, *b.* 9 Oct. 1918.
2●Jean Halcro, *b.* 21 Jan. 1928.

Sir Alexander *d.* 6 June, 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 June, 1945.

Arms—Qtly., 1st grand quarter, az., a hill arg., charged with two pens, points downwards in saltire, quills or, feathers sa., in chief the sun in his splendour, HILL ; 2nd grand quarter, counterquartered, 1st and 4th arg., on a pale sa., a cross-crosslet fitchée or, ERSKINE of Shielfield ; 2nd, az., a bend between two cross-crosslets fitchées, or, MAR ; 3rd, or, on a bend az. three mascles of the field, and in the sinister chief a round buckle of the second, HALIBURTON ; all within a bordure per pale az. and sa., a canton or charged with a fleur-de-lys of the second, for difference ; 3rd grand quarter, counterquartered, 1st, arg., on a mount in base a lion rampant vert, on a chief of the second a crescent between two mullets or, HALCRO ; 2nd, or a fesse chequy az. and arg., a border gu. charged with eight round buckles of the first, STEWART of Barscube 3rd or, on a bend gu., three buckles of the first, BONKYLL of that ilk ; 4th, arg., a heart purpure ensigned with an imperial crown ppr., on a chief gu., three pallets or, KEITH of Galston ; 4th grand quarter, arg., a lion rampant, az., armed and langued gu., on a chief of the second, an elephant's head, caboshed of the first, tusked or, accompanied by two lymphads of the first under full sail ppr., GALLOWAY. *Crest*—1st, a stag's head couped ppr., attired sa. ; 2nd, a dexter arm from the elbow, couped ppr., the hand grasping a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Mottoes*—Think Well and Prevail ; Think Well.

Residence—Quothquhan Lodge, Biggar, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—New and University (Edinburgh).

HILLINGDON.



The Baron Hillingdon (Sir Arthur Robert Mills), of Camelford House, Park Lane, in the co. of Middlesex, and of Wildernesse, Kent, and a Baronet ; Lieut. R.N.V.R., late Lieut. West Kent Yeo., served in World War I 1914–16 ; Joint Master Grafton Hounds ; partner in the firm of Glyn, Mills and Co., M.P. for Uxbridge, Middlesex 1915–18 ; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891 ; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1919 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1916, ●Hon. Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, D.B.E., dau. of late Viscount Chelsea, M.P. (*see* CADOGAN, E.), and has issue,

1♦CHARLES HEDWORTH, educ. Eton, Lieut. Life Guards, *b.* 12 Jan. 1922 ; *m.* 9 Aug. 1947, ●Lady Sarah Gray Stuart, 2nd dau. of 18th Earl of Moray.
2♦James Herbert, *b.* 21 Jan. 1931.
1●Penelope Ann (47, *West Heath Drive, Golders Green, N.W.11*), *b.* 30 May, 1917, *m.* 18 June, 1940, Evelyn Lenox Napier Sturt, H.M. Diplomatic Service, son of Geoffrey C. N. Sturt, of Hampstead, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 June, 1945.
2●Ursula Sibyl, *b.* 5 June, 1918.
3●Marygold, *b.* 19 Oct. 1924.

Lineage—JOHN MILLS, who held one of the offices in the Court of Chancery, was *b.* 1677 ; *m.* 30 June, 1709, Sarah Best, and *d.* June, 1717, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Cornwall, and had further issue) had issue, with two daus. (*d s.p.*),

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1714, *m.* Selina, dau. of Sir John Salter, Kt., of Wardens Hall, Essex, and *d.s.p* Dec. 1782.

The eldest surv. son,

THE REV. JOHN MILLS, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Barford and Oxhill, co. Warwick, *b.* 10 May, 1712 ; *m* 17 Nov. 1749, Sarah (*d.* 25 Oct. 1807), dau. of Rev. William Wheler, Vicar of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, and granddau. of Adm. Sir Francis Wheler, Kt., yr. son of Sir Charles Wheler, 2nd Bt., and by her had issue, with five daus.,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Charles, M.P., *b.* 13 July, 1755 ; *m.* Jane (*d.* 21 Aug. 1841), 4th dau. of Hon. Wriothesley Digby (*see* DIGBY, E.), and *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1826.
3. John, *b.* 18 March, 1758 ; drowned at Barford, 1772.
4. Francis (Rev), Rector of Barford, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 29 June, 1759 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, Catharine (*d.* 7 May, 1852), 4th dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bt., and *d.* 23 April, 1851, leaving issue.

Mr. Mills *d.* 21 March, 1791. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MILLS, of Bitterne, Southampton, M.P. for Coventry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1750 ; *m.* 7 April, 1786, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Dec. 1828), 3rd dau. of Hon. Wriothesley Digby (*see* DIGBY, B.), and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, of Bitterne, D.L. and J.P., Verderer of the New Forest, M P. for Rochester 1831–34, *b.* 11 Aug. 1789 ; *m.* 28 July, 1835, Sarah Charlotte (*d.* 11 Feb. 1869), eldest dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1871, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. William, Major, *b.* 17 April, 1791 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of James Hare, M.P. for Knaresborough. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1838, leaving an only surv. son,
   Charles James Conway, Gen. in the Army, J.P. co. Bedford, *b.* 29 May, 1816 ; *m.* 22 June, 1861, Gertrude (*d.* 3 Jan. 1909), dau. of Samuel Whitbread, of Southhill, co. Bedford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* Feb. 1894, having had issue,
   (1) William, Lieut. Gren. Guards, educ. Eton and R.M.C., *b.* 25 July, 1862 ; *m.* 16 April, 1901, Sybella, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Fairfax, and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1917.
   (2) Sydney, Lieut. Rifle Bde., educ. Harrow, *b.* 5 July, 1867 ; *d.* in S. Africa of wounds received in action.
   (1) Gertrude, *m.* 25 Sept. 1886, as his 2nd wife, 6th Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 1934, having had issue. He *d.* 18 July, 1933.
   (2)●Edith (*The Little House, Cardington, co. Bedford*).
3. CHARLES (Sir), **1st** Bt.
4. Edward Wheler, *b.* 7 Oct. 1801 ; *m.* 14 Feb. 1831, Frances Ann (*d.* 13 Sept. 1839), dau. of William Wingfield (afterwards Baker), and *d.* 23 Oct. 1865, leaving by her an only dau.

Mr. Mills *d.* 20 March, 1820. His 3rd son,

Sir Charles Mills, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Middlesex, sometime a Mem. of Council of India, was created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1818. He was *b.* 23 Jan. 1792 ; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Emily (*d.* 22 April, 1884, aged 82), dau. of Richard Henry Cox, of Hillingdon, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY, **2nd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.
1. Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 29 May, 1849, Rev. John Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk. He *d.* 1877.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 27 May, 1850, 1st Baron Derwent, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1916.
3. Selina, *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1911.
4. Agnes, *m.* 13 April, 1858, Rev. George Galsford, M.A., Rector of East Lavant, Sussex, son of Very Rev. Thomas Galsford, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and *d.* 24 March, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1903.
5. Eleanor Jane, *m.* 26 Oct. 1859, Hon. Cecil Duncombe, 2nd son of 2nd Baron Feversham, and *d.* 24 May, 1904, leaving issue. He *d* 20 May, 1902.

Sir Charles *d.* 4 Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES HENRY, **1st Baron Hillingdon**, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for West Kent 1868 to 1885, senior partner in the firm of Glyn, Mills, Currie and Co., *b.* 26 April, 1830 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Lady Louisa Isabella Lascelles (*d.* 30 Nov. 1918), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. Algernon Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1856 ; *m.* 21 July, 1880, Lady Mary Frances Seymour (*d.* 24 Feb. 1895), only dau. of 4th Earl of Portarlington, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1922, leaving issue,
   Henry Christian George, 2nd Lt. 7th Dragoon Guards (S.R.), and Guards M.G. Depot, *b.* 7 April, 1886 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1910, Alice (*d.* 23 Aug. 1912), dau. of W. R. Robinson, of Toowoomba, Queensland. He *m.* 2ndly, 1913, ●Hilma (6, *Charles Street, W.1*), dau. of late August Ohman, of Brisbane, and *d.* 2 April, 1940, having had issue,
   Henry Algernon Seymour, *b.* 10 Aug. 1914 ; *d.* 1 April, 1928,
   ●Diana Mary Christian *b.* 30 July, 1915 ; *m.* 10 July, 1939 (*m.* annulled July, 1942), Major Richard Patrick Pilkington Smyly 13th/18th Roy. Hus., elder son of late Major Richard Josias Symly, of Sweethay Court, Taunton, Somerset.

3. Egremont John, D.S.O. (1900), Lt.-Col. late West Kent Imp. Yeo., hon. Capt. in the Army, served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 4 Sept. 1866 ; *m.* 1917, ●Florence, dau. of A. Hozier, and *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1947.
4. Kenelm James, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 7 Oct. 1868 ; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1900.
5. Everard Arthur, *b.* 23 Oct. 1869 ; *d.* 2 Nov. 1870.
6. Geoffrey Edward, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., formerly Lieut. West Kent Imp. Yeo., *b.* 15 March, 1875 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1901, Grace Victoria, only dau. of Hungerford Boddam, Judge of the High Court, Madras, and by this *m.* which was diss. 1913, had issue,
1. Peter George, *b.* 27 July, *d.* 22 Sept. 1903.
2 ♦ Algernon Victor, *b.* 13 June, 1905.
3 ♦ Patrick Charles, M.C. (1945), hon. Major, formerly Major Kent Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Byways, Otford, Kent*), *b.* 4 Nov. 1906 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1931, Nancy Elizabeth, dau. of Brinsley Nixon, of 8, Newton Court, Church Street, W.8, and has issue,
(1)●Sarah Patricia, *b.* 7 Feb. 1933.
(2)●Jenefer Crystel, *b.* 6 April, 1935.
He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1945, ●Mary Miriam, dau. of W. Hoare-Ward, of Brighton.
1. Elizabeth Louisa, *b.* 21 March, 1902 ; *d.* 1 June, 1908.

The Hon. G. E. Mills *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1917, ●Hilda Susan Ellen, widow of Viscount Northland (*see* RANFURLY, E.), and dau. of Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1917. She *m* 3rdly, 30 April, 1918, Capt. John Stewart Michael Wardell, late 10th Hus., from whom she obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 4thly, 24 April, 1929, Julien Joseph Lezard, of Kimberley, S. Africa.
1. Susan Emily, *b* March, 1858, *d.* 2 Sept. 1860.
2. Isabel Mary (L.C.C.), *m.* 26 April, 1892, Gen. Hon. Sir Herbert Lawrence, G.C.B., late 17th Lancers, and *d.* 30 March, 1941, leaving issue (*see* LAWRENCE, B.). He *d.* 17 Jan. 1943.
3. Mabel Blanche, *m.* 12 Jan. 1887, Charles Molyneux Grenfell, 10th Hus., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1915.
4●Violet Louisa, M.B.E. (1920) (*The Grey House, Seal, Nr. Sevenoaks*).

His Lordship *s.* his father in the Baronetcy, and was created BARON HILLINGDON, 15 Feb. 1886. He *d.* 3 April, 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Hillingdon,** D.L. Kent, M.P. for Sevenoaks Div. of Kent 1885–92, Commr. of Lieutenancy for the City of London, partner in the firm of Glyn, Mills and Co., *b.* 26 Jan. 1855 ; *m.* 15 April, 1886, Hon. Alice Marian Harbord, O.B.E. (*d.* 13 Sept. 1940), 2nd dau. of 5th Baron Suffield, and had issue,
1. Charles Thomas, B.A., Magdalen Coll. Oxon. 1908, J.P. and C.A. Middlesex, 2nd/Lt. Scots Guards, M.P. for Uxbridge Div. of Middlesex 1910–15, partner in the firm of Glyn, Mills and Co., *b.* 13 March, 1887 ; *k.* in action, 6 Oct. 1915.
2. George Charles, *b.* 2 April ; *d.* 7 May, 1888.
3. ARTHUR ROBERT, 3rd and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 6 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronetcy (U.K.), 17 Nov. 1868 ; Hillingdon, B. (U.K.), 15 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Gyronny of eight arg. and az., a mill-rind sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion reguardant or, gorged with a collar gemel az., between the paws a mill-rind sa. *Supporters*—On either side a lion reguardant or, gorged with a collar gemel az., charged on the shoulder with a cross flory sa. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

Residence—Grafton Regis Manor, Towcester, Northants.

HILLS.



Sir Andrew Ashton Waller Hills, 1st Bt., of Hills Court, co. Kent ; *b.* 29 Oct. 1933 ; created a Baronet 9 Feb. 1939.

Lineage—STEPHAN HILLS, of St. Peter's Parish, Sandwich, Kent, had issue,
1. Zacheus, *chr.* 1578–9.
2. STEPHEN, of whom presently.
3. Andrew, *chr.* 1588.
1. Mary, *chr.* 14 Feb. 1584–5.
2. Elizabeth, *chr.* 7 May, 1592 ; *m.* 12 April, 1619, John Silvester.
3. Jane, *chr.* 4 Feb. 1592 ; *bur.* 8 June, 1595.

The 2nd son,

STEPHEN HILLS, *chr.* 16 Feb. 1581, had issue, with a child *bur.* 22 Dec. 1620,
1. Andrew, *chr.* 12 June, 1608.
2. Stephen, *chr.* 4 Nov. 1610.
3. Zacheus, *chr.* 24 Oct. 1613 ; *bur.* 11 Nov. 1613.
4. WILLIAM, of St. Peter's Parish, Sandwich, *chr.* 15 Jan. 1614–15 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1640, Mercy Harris, a widow, and *d.* (will dated 17 Dec. 1681, proved 4 Aug. 1684), having had issue,
1. ANDREW, of whom presently.
2. William, *chr.* 16 Aug. 1644, living 17 Dec. 1681.
3. Richard, *b.* 10 Jan. 1653–4 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1679, Mary Stasse (or Stace), and *d.* after 17 Dec. 1681.
1. Mercy, *chr.* 3 Aug. 1647 ; *m.* 22 Oct. 1677, Joseph Underdone, of Ipswich, and was *bur.*, his widow, 9 May 1727.

The eldest son,

ANDREW HILLS, of St. Clement's Parish, Sandwich (executor of his mother's will), *chr.* 5 June, 1642 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1669, Jane (*bur.* 9 April, 1676), dau. of Lawrence Saffery, a corn merchant and Mem. of Common Council of Sandwich, and Elizabeth his wife, and had issue,
1. William, *chr.* 2 April, 1671 ; *bur.* 22 Oct. 1718.
2. Lawrence, *chr.* 2 Oct. 1672 ; *bur.* 12 March, 1678–9.
3. ANDREW, of whom presently.
1. Jane, *chr.* 13 Feb. 1675–6 ; *bur.* 24 May, 1676.

He *m.* 2ndly (marr. licence 31 March, 1688), Jane Ivers (*bur.* St. Clement's), and *d.* 7 April, 1696, having by her had issue, **4.** Richard ; **5.** John, and **2.** Jane. His 3rd son,

ANDREW HILLS, of Sandwich, a shipwright ; *chr.* 13 July, 1674 ; *m.* (licence dated 15 Feb. 1700–1), Anna Brothers, of St. Clement's (*d.* aged 93, *bur.* at St. Clement's 30 May, 1770), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1769, having had issue,
1. William, of Sandwich, a shipwright, *chr.* 30 Jan. 1701–2 ; *d. unm.*, *bur.* 28 May, 1750.
2. ANDREW, of whom presently.
3. Saffery, of Sandwich, *chr.* 23 Aug. 1717 ; *m.* Sarah Emberson, and *d.* Jan. 1758.
1. Anne, *chr.* 16 Sept. 1705 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1729, James Cumsning.
2. Jane, *chr* 15 Feb. 1714–15 ; *m.* 11 April, 1738, Henry Temple, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

ANDREW HILLS, of Sandwich, a shipwright, *chr.* 20 March, 1709–10 ; *m.* Mary (*d.* 17 June 1768, aged 58), and *d.* Nov. 1789, having had issue,
1. William, *chr.* 13 July, 1733 ; *bur.* 15 June, 1735.
2. John, *chr.* 29 Dec. 1734 ; *bur.* 27 March, 1735.
3. ANDREW, of whom presently.
4. William, Lieut. R.N., *chr.* 6 May, 1739 ; *m.* 13 Oct. 1766, Elizabeth Nockett (*bur.* 28 April, 1769, aged 22), and *d.* in a storm, Dec. 1777.
5. Thomas, *chr.* 9 June, 1742 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1765, Bennet Waller, and *d.*, having had issue,
William, *b.* 28 July, 1772.
6. John, Capt R.N., *chr.* 18 May, 1746 ; *d.* in West Indies, cmdg. H.M.S. *Hermione*, 1796 (admin. of will 23 Nov. 1795).

The 3rd son

ANDREW HILLS, of Sandwich, *chr.* 29 June, 1736, *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1761, Johanna Hutton (*d.* 29 May, 1781, aged 48), and had issue,
WILLIAM, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1784, Anne Barker (or Bailey), a widow, and *d.* 9 June, 1811. His only son,

WILLIAM HILLS, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1770 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth Waller (*d.* 1821), and *d.* 2 April, 1804, leaving issue,
1. William, *b.* 15 Sept. 1802 ; *d.* 1852.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HILLS of Sandwich, Kent, M.A. St. John's Coll Camb. and grad. of Bonn Univ., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 18 Dec. 1803 ; *m.* 9 May, 1834, Anna (*d.* 1869), dau. of William Foster Reynolds, of Carshalton, Surrey, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1848, leaving issue, an only son,

HIS HON. HERBERT AUGUSTUS HILLS, of Highhead Castle, Carlisle, Cumberland, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1864, Judge of First Instance of Mixed Tribunals in Egypt 1875–82, and Judge of the Mixed Court 1882 *b.* 1837 ; *m.* 1863, Anna (*d.* 20 May), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir William Robert Grove, P.C., F.R.S., Judge of the High Court of Justice, and had issue,
1. Edmond Herbert GROVE-HILLS, C.M.G. (1902), C.B.E, educ. Winchester and R.M.A. ; Brig.-Gen. R.E., served in Mil. Eng. Estabs. 1893–1905 ; recalled in World War I 1914–19 as Dep. Ch. Engr., E. Cmd. ; Sec. R.I. 1914–22 ; sometime Pres. Roy. Astron. Soc., *b.* 1 Aug. 1864 ; assumed by Deed Poll 1920, on the death of his uncle, Major-Gen. Sir Coleridge Grove, K.C.B., the additional surname of GROVE before that of HILLS ; *m.* 7 April, 1892, ●Juliet (*Graywood Copse, Haslemere, Surrey*), yst. dau. of James Spencer-Bell, of Fawe Park, Keswick, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1922, having had issue,
1. William Frederick Waller, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War I as Lieut. R.A. and R.F.C. ; *b.* 30 Sept. 1893 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1914, ●Agnes, dau. of Hon. Walter and Lady Elphinstone Sugden (*see* ST. LEONARDS, B.), and *d.* on active service, 6 March, 1917, leaving issue,
●William George Cornwallis HILLS-GROVE-HILLS (*Warborough Manor, Oxford*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1915 ; assumed the additional surname of HILLS, before that of GROVE-HILLS.
2. Charles Herbert, educ. Eton, served in World War I as Trooper, Botha's Light Horse, and Lieut. Manchester Regt. ; *b.* 25 Jan. 1895 ; *d. unm.* on active service, 5 Sept. 1916.
1●Mary Dorothy, *b.* 23 Feb. 1896 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1919 (*m.* diss. by div.), Lt. John Abney Hall, R.N., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, James Grant Campbell (*Graywood Cottage, Haslemere, Surrey*).
2. JOHN WALLER (RIGHT HON.), of whom presently.
3. Eustace Gilbert, of Tolson Hall, Kendal, Cumberland, J.P., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1894, K.C. 1919, Bencher 1924, Judge of the County Courts 1929–34, and Chm. of Cumberland Quarter Sessions 1930–33 ; *b.* 26 July, 1869 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1899, Margaret Blanche (*d.* 19 Oct. 1904), 2nd dau. of Sir Walter George Frank Phillimore, 2nd Bt. (afterwards 1st Baron Phillimore), and by her had issue,
1●Elisabeth Margaret Anna, *b.* 9 Nov. 1900 ; *m.* 19 Nov. 1932, Rt. Rev. (Canon) Charles Arthur William Aylen, M.A., Vicar of Flore, Northants, from 1945, Canon of Peterborough from 1946, son of Lt. John Robert Aylen, R.N., and has issue.
2●Katharine Agnes, *b.* 11 June, 1902 ; *m.* 23 Jan. 1932, Maurice Ouroussoff (*Wistaria Cottage, Three Mile Cross, Reading*), son of Prince Gustave Bultcher, and of Princess Nevaska Sonia Wanda Ouroussoff, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1910, Hon. Nina Louisa Shuttleworth (*d.* 11 April, 1948), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, P.C., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1934, having by her had further issue,
1. Coleridge Eustace, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb., Major R.A.S.C., served in World War II, *b.* 3 Aug. 1912 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1935, Bridget Muriel (*The Innocents, Berrick Salome, Benson, Oxon*), only dau. of late Wilfred Chapman, and *d.s.p.* on active service 17 Dec. 1941.
2. John Michael Ughtred, *b.* 1 Sept. 1915 ; *d.* 1 Aug. 1922.
3●Anthony Lawrence, educ. Shrewsbury, and Geneva Univ.

Oxford and Bucks. Regt., served in World War II 1940–45 (wounded) as Lieut. Rifle Bde. ; *b.* 11 Nov. 1921 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1940, ●Doris, dau. of J. J. Webster, and has issue,

●Jeremy Coleridge, *b.* 17 July, 1942.

4●David Saffery, educ. Repton, served in World War II 1942–44, in R.N. (invalided), *b.* 5 June, 1923

Judge Hills *d.* 11 Nov. 1907. His second son,

RT. HON. JOHN WALLER HILLS, P.C., M.P., J.P. for Cumberland, B.A Balliol Coll Oxford, hon. D C.L., Durham, admitted a solicitor 1897 ; hon. Major in the Army and Capt. 4th Bn. D.L.I., formerly Capt. Bedfordshire Yeo., was temp. Major (A/Lt.-Col. 1916) 20th Service Bn. D.L.I. 1915–17 (despatches, wounded) ; M.P. co. Durham 1906–22 and for Ripon Div. of co. York 1925–38 ; Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1922–23 ; was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 July, 1929 ; *b.* 2 Jan. 1867 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1897, Stella (*d.* 19 July, 1897), dau. of Herbert Duckworth, of Orchardleigh Park, Somerset. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1931, ●Mary Grace (LADY HILLS), a novelist (40, *Argyll Road, W.8*), elder dau. of late Leon Dominic Ashton, of Cairo, Egypt, and by her had issue,

ANDREW ASHTON WALLER (Sir), created a Baronet

The Rt. Hon. J. W. Hills *d.* 24 Dec. 1938, before his intended elevation to a Baronetcy. This honour was subsequently conferred upon his only son, and by Royal Warrant dated 9 Feb. 1939, H.M. THE KING was pleased to ordain and declare that Mary Grace Hills, widow of Rt. Hon. John Waller Hills, should henceforth enjoy the style, title, place and precedence to which she would have been entitled had her husband survived and been created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K), 9 Feb. 1939.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, arg., a bugle horn stringed sa., garnished or on a chief az , a trout naiant ppr., for HILLS ; 2nd and 3rd, per saltire az. and arg , a saltire per saltire, counterchanged between in pale two roses of the second, barbed and seeded ppr., and in fesse as many pierced mullets sa., for ASHTON. *Crest*—On a mount vert a talbot passant sa., resting the dexter fore-paw on a cross paté or. *Motto*—Truth and Justice.

Residence—40, Argyll Road, W.8.

HINDLIP.



The Baron Hindlip (Sir Charles Samuel Victor Allsopp), of Hindlip Hall, co. Worcester, and Alsop-en-le-Dale, co. Derby, and a Baronet, late Major, R.A.S.C., formerly Lt. R.A. (T.A.) ; served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 5 Nov. 1906 ; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1931 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1932, Bridget (who obtained a div. 1934), dau. of late Harold Nickols. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1939, ●Hansina Elfrida Cecilia (Tulla) Karr-Harris, dau. of late Frederick W. Harris, and has issue,

1●Penelope Jane, *b.* 2 April, 1940.
2●Elizabeth Tulla, *b.* 20 June, 1942.

Lineage—SAMUEL ALSOP, Derby, *m.* 1681, Mary (living 20 Oct. 1706), widow of Edward Wast, of Derby, and *d.* (will dated 14 Nov. 1728, and proved 25 Feb. 1729), having had issue, with two daus.,

SAMUEL ALLSOPP, of Worcester, *bapt.* 10 June, 1688 ; *m.* Bridget (*d.* 1747), eldest dau. of Thomas Bearcroft, of Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester, by Bridget, dau. of Richard Mason, of Birlingham, and *d.v.p.* 3 March, 1716, having had with other issue an eldest son,

THOMAS ALLSOPP, of Derby and Birlingham Hall, *bapt.* 2 Feb. 1706 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1733, Anne (*d.* May, 1786), dau. of William Challinor, of Faulde, co. Stafford., and *d.* Dec. 1783, leaving, with other issue, a yst. son,

JAMES ALLSOPP, of Derby, and Birlingham Hall, *bapt.* 23 July, 1751 ; *m.* 30 June, 1778, Anne (*d.* 2 Sept. 1845), only dau. of Benjamin Wilson, of Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* 24 April, 1800, leaving with other issue,

1. SAMUEL, his successor.

2. Thomas, of The Mount, Newton Solney, co. Derby, *b.* 21 March, 1782 ; *d. unm.* 1855.

The elder son,

SAMUEL ALLSOPP, of Burton-on-Trent, *b.* 12 Aug. 1780 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1804, Frances (*d.* 12 June, 1862), only dau. of Charles Fowler, of Shrewsbury, and sister and sole heiress of Charles Fowler, of the same place, and by her had issue, with a dau.,

1. Charles James, of Burton-on-Trent, *b.* 5 June, 1805 ; *m.* 29 Dec. 1836, Sarah Emma (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1852, Rev. William Belcher, of Wensley, co. Derby, and *d.* 1879), dau. of John Drewry, and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1844.

2. William, *b.* 7 June, 1809 ; *d.* 21 Oct. 1815.

3. HENRY, 1st Baron.

Mr. Allsopp *d.* 26 Feb. 1838. His 3rd son,

SIR HENRY ALLSOPP, **1st Baron Hindlip**, D.L. and J.P. cos. Stafford and Worcester, J.P. co. Derby, M.P. for E. Worcestershire, 1874 to 1880, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811 , *m.* 21 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Aug. 1906), 2nd dau. of William Tongue, of Comberford Hall, Tamworth, and sister and co-heiress of William Tongue, of Comberford Hall, Tamworth, and by her had issue,

1. SAMUEL CHARLES, **2nd Baron.**

2. William Henry, M.A. Oxon, hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 9 Nov. 1843 ; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1909.

3. George Higginson, M.A. Trin. Coll Camb , D.L and J.P. cos. Stafford and Derby, M.P. for Worcester 1885–1906, *b.* 28 March, 1846 ; *m.* 16 July, 1895, ●Lady Mildred Georgiana Ashley (*Empress Club*, 35, *Dover Street, W.*1), 3rd dau. of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1907, having had issue,

Anthony Victor George, Midshipman, R.N., *b.* 7 Sept. 1899 ; *k.* in action 22 Sept. 1914, lost in H.M.S. *Aboukir.*

●Winifred Violet, *b.* 6 May, 1896 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1916, Reginald Arthur Walter (from whom she obtained a div. 1928), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Edward Hazlehurst Cherry, M.B.E. (*Sunrise House, Tuckton, Bournemouth*), and has issue.

4. Ranulph, Major R.A., Lt.-Col. hon. Art. Company, Veteran Company, *b.* 27 July, 1848 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1898, Margaret (*d.* 30 July, 1941), 2nd dau. of late William Whitbread, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1911, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Samuel Ranulph, M.B.E. (1944), Major late Essex Home Gd. D.L. Essex ; (*Alsa Lodge, Stansted, Essex*), *b.* 7 March 1899 ; *m.* 7 June, 1923, ●Hon. Norah Hyanthe Littleton, 2nd dau. of 4th Baron Hatherton, and has issue,

(1) ǂ Michael Edward Ranulph, *b.* 9 Oct. 1930.
(2) ǂ David Samuel, *b.* 14 March, 1933.
(1)●Juliet Modwena
(2)●Charmian Hyacinthe.

2. John Ranulph, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., formerly Hon. Attaché at H.M.'s Embassies, Brussels and Madrid, Capt. O.T.C , Capt. Gren. Gds., served in World War II ; *b.* 12 Jan. 1908 ; *m.* 10 April, 1934, ●Audrey Carteret Priaulx, dau. of Major E. G. Fellows, of 1, Ovington Street, S.W.3, and was *k.* in action in N. Africa 17 March, 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1944, Oliver van Oss, of Jourdelay's, Eton College, Windsor), issue,

(1) ǂ Mark Ranulph, *b.* 14 Sept. 1938.
(2) ǂ Peter William, *b.* 2 May, 1940.

1●Sybil Maud Elizabeth, late Sen. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 28 Jan. 1901 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1924, Frederick Ronald Oliver, late Gren. Gds. (54, *Chatsworth Court, W.*8), only son of F. G. Oliver, and has issue.

5. Herbert Tongue, of Walton Bury, Baswich, co. Stafford, J.P., Capt. 10th Royal Hus,, *b.* 5 Dec. 1855 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1891, Edith Mary (*d.* 4 Sept. 1935), 4th dau. of Haughton Charles Okeover, D.L., J.P., of Okeover Hall, Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). and *d.* 31 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,

●Cynthia Bridget, *b.* 18 Sept. 1895.

6. Frederick Ernest, T/Major formerly Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 Sept. 1857 ; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1928.

7. Alfred Percy, D.L., co. Stafford, J.P. co. Worcester, Mayor of Worcester 1892, 1894 and 1909, T/Capt. and G.S.O. (3rd grade) 1915, M.P. for Taunton 1887–95, *b.* 20 Aug. 1861 ; *m.* 23 July, 1890, ●Lilian Maud (*Fairlawn, Imperial Road, Malvern*), dau. of Rev. J. Stanley Chesshire, M.A., late Rector of Hindlip, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1929, leaving issue,

●Dorothy, *b.* 25 April, 1891 ; *m.* 9 Nov. 1915, Brig. Charles Richard Britten, M.C., late Gren. Gds. (*Kenswick Manor, Worcester*), 2nd son of late Rear-Adm. Richard Frederick Britten, and Hon. Blanche Cecile, his wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Colville, of Culross, K.T., and has issue.

8. Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1864 ; *d.* 11 May, 1865.

1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Aug. 1877, Rev. Melville R. Moore, B.A., Vicar of Preston, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1932. He *d.* 31 May, 1923.

2. Elizabeth Sydney, *m.* 7 July, 1874, Thomas Eades Walker, of Studley Castle, co. Worcester, M.P. for E. Worcestershire 1874–80, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1928, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Jan. 1899.

3. Ada Katharine, *m.* 10 Feb. 1881, Edward Waldron Haywood, D.L., and J.P., of Silling, Redditch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1903. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1908.

His Lordship was created a Baronet 7 May, 1880, and raised to the Peerage 16 Feb. 1886. He *d.* 3 April, 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL CHARLES, **2nd Baron Hindlip**, M.A. Camb., J.P. cos. Derby and Worcester, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, M.P. for E. Staffordshire 1873–1880, and for Taunton 1882 until his accession to the Peerage, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 24 March, 1842 ; *m.* 28 April, 1868, Georgina Millicent (*d.* 15 Jan. 1939), eldest dau. of Charles Rowland Palmer-Morewood, of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke Hall, co. Warwick, D.L., J.P., by Hon. Georgiana, his wife, dau. of George Anson, Lord Byron, and had issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 27 March ; *d.* 7 Nov. 1870.

2. CHARLES, **3rd Baron.**

He *d.* 12 July, 1897, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

CHARLES, **3rd Baron Hindlip**, O.B.E., B.A. Camb , F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., C.C., D.L. and J.P., co. Worcester, J.P. co. Derby ; Capt. 5th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., formerly Lt. 8th Hus., and G.S.O. 1914–19 ; served in Boer War (medal with three clasps), and during World War I (despatches twice, O.B.E., Legion of Honour), sometime A.D.C. to Gov. of Victoria. Junior Unionist Whip in House of Lords 1907–14, created O.B.E. 1919 ; *b.* 22 Sept. 1877 ; *m.* 19 April, 1904, ●Agatha Lilian (*Fern Hill Heath House, Worcester*), 2nd dau. of John Charles Thynne (*see* BATH, M.), and had issue,

1. CHARLES SAMUEL VICTOR, **4th** and present **Baron.**

2 ǂ HENRY RICHARD, Major Coldstream Gds., served in World War II ; has U.S. Bronze Star ; *heir presumptive* (*Little Park Hill, Bletchingley, Surrey*), *b.* 1 July, 1912 ; *m.* 12 April, 1939, ●Cecily Valentine Jane, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Malcolm Berwick, D.S.O., of Hazelbech Hill, co. Northampton (*see* BERWICK, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Charles Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1940.
2 ♦ John Peter, *b.* 16 Nov. 1942.
1 ● Sarah Cecily, *b.* 13 March, 1944.
1 ● Diana Joan, *b.* 19 Dec. 1908; *m.* 2 June, 1930, Major Rupert John Hardy, The Life Gds., eldest son of Sir Bertram Hardy, 3rd Bt. and has issue.
2 ● Nancy Marion, *b.* 15 Oct. 1910; *m.* 27 July, 1936, Peter Geoffrey Brooke (*Littleworth, Towcester*), son of Major-Gen. Geoffrey Francis Hereman Brooke, D.S.O., M.C., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronetcy, 7 May, 1880; Barony, 16 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Sa., three pheons, chevronwise or, between as many doves rising arg., each holding in the beak an ear of wheat of the second. *Crest*—Upon a pheon a dove, close, in the beak an ear of wheat, all or. *Supporters*—On either side a fox-hound gorged with a pair of couples, all ppr. *Motto*—Festina lente.

Residence—Botches, Wivelisfield Green, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

HOARE OF ANNABELLA.



Sir Edward O'Bryen Hoare, 7th Bt., of Annabella, co. Cork, educ. Charterhouse, late Major R.A.S.C., and Lt. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 29 April, 1898; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 1 Oct. 1932, ●Nina Mary, elder dau. of Charles Nugent Hope-Wallace, M.B.E. (*see* Linlithgow, M.), and has issue,

♦ Timothy Edward Charles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1934.
●Catherine Mary, *b.* 27 July, 1937.

Lineage—Thomas Hore, of Green's Norton, co. Northampton, *d.* 1526. By his wife, Elizabeth, he had, with other issue,

Thomas Hoile, of Green's Norton, *d.* May, 1573, leaving by Agnes, his wife,

1. James, of Green's Norton, *d.* Dec. 1629, leaving issue.
2. John, of whom later.

John Hoare, of Green's Norton, *m.* twice, and *d.* July, 1613, leaving, with other issue,

1. William, *b.* 1565.
2. George, *b.* 1566.
3. Thomas, *b.* 1569.
4. James, of Green's Norton, *m.* 8 Aug. 1601, Audrey, dau. of William Hope, of co. Stafford, and was father of
James, of the Tower of London, Controller of the Mint, the reputed founder of Hoare's Bank, at the sign of the "Golden Bottle" in Cheapside, and banker to Oliver Cromwell; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Trinder, of Chamcourt, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1696, leaving issue.
5. Edmund, of whom below.

Edmund Hoare, of Green's Norton, *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1599, Elizabeth Rowe (*d.* Mar. 1610) and by her had two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary (*d.* May, 1641), dau. of Robert Elliott, of Green's Norton, and by her had, with three daus., and two other sons, an eldest son,

Major Edward Hoare, of Togher Castle, co. Cork, *m.* Mary (*d.* 27 Aug. 1690), yr. dau. of Capt. John Woodcock, of Dublin, and of Kilcragan, co. Kilkenny, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Bennett, of London, and *d.* 3 July, 1690, leaving, with other issue,

1. Edward, of whom presently.
2. Joseph, ancestor of Hoare, Bt., of Sidestrand.

The elder son,

Edward Hoare, of Dunkettle, and Factory Hill, co. Cork, Sheriff of Cork, 1684, and Mayor 1686, a banker and merchant, purchased large estates in cos. Cork and Limerick; *m.* 25 March, 1676, Sarah (*bur.* 6 Oct. 1715), eldest dau. and (with her sister Mary, who *m.* Capt. Thomas Lane) co-heiress of Richard Burnell, of Dublin, and by her had, with other issue,

1. Edward, his heir.
2. Richard, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 1stly, 1708, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 1709), dau. of Benjamin Burton. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1711–12, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Gamaliel Purefoy, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1724–5, leaving issue.
3. Robert, of Factory Hill, co. Cork, Town Clerk of Cork, *m.* 1 Oct. 1721, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Newenham, of Coolmore, co. Cork, and was *bur.* 24 Nov. 1764, leaving issue.
4. John, of Droumcar, co. Kerry, *bapt.* 28 March, 1687; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Maskelyne Alcock, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Samuel Blennerhassett, and had issue by his first wife.

Mr. Hoare *d.* 3 Nov. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Hoare, of Dunkettle, and Factory Hill, Sheriff of Cork 1708, and Mayor 1710; M.P. for Cork 1710–27; *m.* 1stly, 1703, Grace (*d.* 8 Aug. 1709), 2nd dau. of Benjamin Burton, M.P. for Dublin 1703, and Lord Mayor 1706, and by her had issue,

1. Edward, of whom presently.
2. Francis Conyngham, *b.* 4 Jan. 1706; *d. unm.* 1732.
3. Joseph (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Grace, *m.* 26 Sept. 1725, Thomas Spaight, of Bunratty, co. Clare, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1715, Anne, dau. of Thomas Grant, of Cork, and by her had surv. issue,

4. Samuel, *bapt.* 8 July, 1719; *m.* Jane (*d.s.p.* 25 June, 1802), dau. of John Simpson, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1791.

He *d.* 20 July, 1765. His eldest son,

Edward Hoare, Barrister-at-law, *bapt.* 31 Aug. 1704; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 26 Nov. 1741), dau. and co-heiress of Edward Worth, and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1740. His next surv. brother,

Sir Joseph Hoare, 1st Bt., of Annabella, co. Cork, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Askeaton 1761–1800, who was created a Baronet of Ireland 10 Dec. 1784. Sir Joseph, *b.* 25 Dec. 1707; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Somerville, 1st Bt., of Cookstown, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. Edward (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Catherine, *m.* William Hume, M.P., of Humewood (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
2. Anne, *m.* John Peyton, of co. Roscommon.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Dominick Blake, of Castlegrove, and 2ndly, Col. James Bulkeley, of Huntley Hall.

Sir Joseph *d.* 24 Dec. 1801, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edward Hoare, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Carlow, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 14 March, 1745; *m.* 14 Sept. 1771, Clotilda (*d.* 3 Sept. 1816), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Wallis, of Ballycrenan Castle, co. Cork, and by her had, with other issue,

1. Joseph Wallis (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Edward Wallis, Adm. R.N.; *b.* 1 May, 1778; *m.* Mary Aubrey (*d.* 6 Dec. 1868), 3rd dau. of Robert Uniacke Fitzgerald, M.P., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1870, leaving issue.
1. Louisa Frances, *m.* 30 March, 1841, Capt. Thomas Burton Maynard, R.N., and had issue.
2. Clotilda Henrietta, *m.* 14 Dec. 1842, Adm. James Beckford Lewis Hay, and had issue.
3. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 20 April, 1779; *m.* 20 Dec. 1806, Mary Anne (*d.* 17 April, 1865), eldest dau. of Henry Jesse Lloyd, of Castle Iney, Tipperary, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1835, leaving issue, with five daus.,
1. Edward, *b.* 28 March, 1809; *m.* 16 June, 1864, Cornelia (*d.* 9 Feb. 1925), dau. of Bernard Robert Shaw, of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,
(1) Thomas Edward, of Glenanore, Castletownroche, co. Cork, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 April, 1865; *d.* 19 April, 1926.
(2) ♦ Edward Lloyd, *b.* 18 Feb. 1869.
(3) ♦ William Wallis, M.D. Brussels 1901; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1916; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1893; hon. Capt. Australian Army Med. Corps (Res. of Offrs.) (*Preston House, Queen Street, Brisbane, Australia*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1871.
(1) ● Rebecca Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Aug. 1909, Major Henry Charles Mansergh, 27th Inniskilling Fus., of Rock Savage, Castletownroche, co. Cork (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* July, 1911.
(2) Mary Anne Cornelia, *d.* 4 June, 1937.
2. William Jesse, Capt. 59th Regt. and Royal Fus., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1854, Anna (*d.* 1856), dau. of Frederick Lidwill, of Dromard, and by her had issue,
(1) Anna Maria, *d.* Aug. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1920), eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Henry Gamble, and *d.* 1881, leaving further issue,

(1) Thomas, *b.* 1858, is *dec.*
(2) Henry, *b.* 1859; *d.* May, 1932.
(3) Edward Wallis, F.R.C.V.S., *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *m.* 30 Aug. 1899, ●Emily, B.A., R.U.I. (*Duncan, Lee Road, Cork*), dau. of late Henry Lindsay Helen, of Dublin, and *d.* Nov. 1920, leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Edward William Wallis (*Carrigrohane Castle, co. Cork*), *b.* 14 June, 1902; *m.* 6 April, 1936, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late Angus Baillie, of Newlands, Glasgow, and has issue,
1*b* ● Elizabeth McClean, *b.* 1937.
2*b* ● Margaret Wallis, *b.* 1941.
1*a* ● Alma Violet Lloyd, B.A., *b.* 1900; *m.* 1941, Desmond FitzMaurice, of Duagh, son of late W. H. FitzMaurice, of Ballincollig, co. Cork.
2*a* ● Emily Alexandra, *b.* 1903.
3*a* ● Freesia Helen, *b.* 1909.
4*a* ● Cecilia Viola, *b.* 1913; *m.* 1939, Richard Roberts Gorsuch, of Duncan, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, and has issue.
5*a* ● Myrtle Jesse, *b.* 1918; *m.* 1940, William Henry Hall, of Glenville, Cross Douglas Road, Cork.
(4) Joseph (Rev.), M.A., T.C.D., *b.* 1867; *d. unm.* April, 1905.
(2) Eliza, *d. unm.* Jan. 1933.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joseph Wallis Hoare, 3rd Bt., *b.* 9 March, 1775; *m.* 17 April, 1800, Lady Harriett O'Bryen (*d.* 1 May, 1851), sister of 3rd Marquess of Thomond, and by her had issue, with seven daus.,

1. Edward (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. William O'Bryen, Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 March, 1807; *m.* 2 May, 1834, Caroline (*d.* 9 Jan. 1891), dau. of John Hornby, of The Hook, Hants, and *d.* 26 March, 1886, leaving issue,
1. Harriot Jane, *d. unm.*
2. Elizabeth Clotilda, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1910.
3. Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1907.
3. Joseph James Parish, *b.* 22 March, 1811; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Helen Moritz Dillon (*d.* 10 July, 1879), dau. of Henry N. Hardman, of Mount Hardman, Grenada, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,
1. James O'Bryen, Richard Dott, M.A. Camb, Vicar of Papanui, N.Z., *b.* 12 March, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1865, Frances Eleanor (*d.* 15 Feb. 1911), dau. of Rev. Thomas Henderson, Vicar of Messing, Essex, and by her had issue,
(1) ♦ Arthur, C.E. (*Bombay*), *b.* 1865.
(2) ♦ Philip O'Bryen, M.B.I.M. Sc. (Lond.), Cous. Spec. in Speech and Nervousness (270, *Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, ●Florence Evans, and has had issue,
Donovan O'Bryen, N.Z. Navy, *b.* 1899; *d.* on active service 1917.
(3) ♦ John (38, *Rialto Street, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* 1873; *m.* 1904, ●Margaret Jane Leversedge, and has issue,
1*a* ♦ James O'Bryen, *b.* 1910; *m.* Jan. 1941, ●Helen Dorie Hardie, and has issue,
●Janet O'Bryen, *b.* Nov. 1941.
2*a* ♦ John Leslie, *b.* 1919.
1*a* ● Joan Mary Frances, *b.* 1905; *m.* 1931, Harry Albert Cameron,

of Geera Street, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue.
2a●Margaret Alice, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1943, John Steane Comport.
3a●Molly Gertrude, *b.* 1913; *m.* 1942, Patrick Shine.
(4) ♦ Denys, F.P.A. (N.Z.), F.I.I.S., J.P. (24, *Kilmore Street, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, ●Frances York, and has issue,
1a●Norah O'Bryen; *m.* 1940, John Edward Buxton.
2a●Kathleen Hannah.
(1)●Mary (*Christchurch, N.Z.*), *m.* 1917, Alfred Long. He was *k.* in action 1918.
(2)●Janet, *m.* 1900, Geoffrey John Phillips, Engineer, of S. Africa, and has issue.
(3)●Helen, *m.* 1910, H. M. Trevor, of Ohakuner, N.Z., and has issue. He *d.* 1927.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1912, ●Vera Mary Martell, and *d.* 1914.
2. Joseph George Wallace, Paymaster R.N., *b.* 26 July, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1865, Susan Mary (*d.* 13 Sept. 1874), only child of Capt F. W. Paul, R.N., and by her had issue,
(1) Ernest Frederick Wallis, *b.* 29 Aug. 1866; *d. unm.* 1902.
(2) Wallace Suttie, *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *d.* 1910.
(1)●Helen Susan Kathleen, *b.* 21 March, 1867.
(2)●Lily, *b.* 12 June, 1869.
(3) Daisy, *b.* 8 Dec 1870; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1907.
(4)●Edith Mary, *b.* 19 June, 1872.
He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1878, Mary Martha (*d.* 24 June, 1928), 2nd dau. of H. W. England, of Kingsbury, Somerset, and *d.* 1883, having had issue,
(5)●Marie Violet, *b.* 16 Feb. 1879.
(6)●Olive Buchanan, *m.* 21 June, 1904, William Gerald Morris, eldest son of William Morris, of St. John's.
3. Arthur Calvert, *b.* 24 March, 1840; *m* 29 Jan. 1869, ●Charlotte Rosina, dau. of J. Robinson, of co. Banff, and *d.* 4 April, 1898, having had issue,
(1) ♦ Arthur Carrick Dickson, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Junior Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1872; *m.* 17 March, 1921, ●Ursula Audrey Mary, only child of Frank Pacy, of 24, Argyll Road, Kensington, and has issue,
●Jacqueline Fitzmaurice O'Bryen, *b.* 27 March, 1922.
(1)●Helen Brownlow, *m* 21 Sept. 1904, W. E. G. Solger, 7th E. Prussian Inf. (*Rehbrücke, Potsdam, Germany*).
(2)●Brenda Marie, *m.* 18 Oct. 1905, Charles Henry Dorward Moberly, and has issue.
(3) Sydney Josephine Fitzmaurice, *m.* 1909, Walter Granville Warburton, and *d.* 12 July, 1912.
4. Charles Campbell William, Inspector of Factories, *b.* 31 Dec. 1841; *m.* 25 July, 1867, Blanche (*d.* 4 May, 1913), dau. of Frederick Richard Phayre, of Killoughram, co. Wexford, and *d.* 20 June, 1921, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Carl Frederick, *b.* 21 Sept. 1869.
(1)●May Annesley (*York House, Sydenham, S.E.* 26), *m.* 1890, Charles F. Edwards, who *d.* 1908.
(2)●Blanche Evelyn (*Custards, Lyndhurst, Hants*), *m.* 1915, Major Ernest St. George Anson, O.B.E., late 2nd Bn. East Surrey Regt. He *d.* 1946.
5. Oliver William Simpson, Capt. Lanark Mil., *b.* 3 Oct. 1843; *m.* 27 Oct. 1864, Catherine Annie (*d.* 1 June, 1881), dau. of George James, of Ridgway, Hants, and *d.* Oct. 1902, leaving issue,
(1) Oliver George St. Clair, *b.* 18 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1892, ●Helen, dau. of late Robert Lloyd Peel, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1934.
(2) ♦ Basil O'Bryen, *b.* 1 March, 1870.
(3) Walter James, *b.* 4 Oct. 1871; *d.* 1910.
(4) Gerald Robin O'Bryen, *b.* 1878; *d.* 1941.
(1)●Annie Frances Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 1887, Isaac Beeman Oyler. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1920, Baron van Tuyll van Serooskerken, of Promek Haus, St. Wolfgang, Upper Austria.
(2)●Constance Helen, *m.* 1901, Major Philip L. Stevenson, late 5th Lancers.
(3)●Geraldine Erin, *m.* 26 Sept. 1893, Edmund Beverley Blair McKean, only son of W. Blair McKean, of New Park, Herts.
6. Henry Douglas Martin, *b.* 26 Sept. 1840; *d.* 1906.
7. Edward Senior, *b.* 15 July, 1851; *m.* 16 Aug. 1870, Sophia Elizabeth (*d.* July, 1913), dau. of Rev. J. G. Hird, of Sunningdale, Berks, and *d.* Aug. 1895, having had issue,
Cyril Bertie Edward, *b.* 29 Sept. 1882; *m.* 24 Oct. 1907, ●Isabel Mary (*D'Avigdor House, Hove, Sussex*), yr. dau. of Edward Fielder, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,
Bertie Rex O'Bryen, D.S.O. (1942), and bar (1944), D.F.C., and bar, educ. Harrow; G/C. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times), *b.* 6 June, 1912; *m.* 22 Dec. 1945, ●Lucy Nimmo (S/O. W.A.A.F.) (*D'Avigdor House, Hove, Sussex*), dau. of Richard Nimmo Watson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Harrogate, and *d.* 26 March, 1947, as the result of an air accident, leaving issue,
●Rosemary Verity O'Bryen, *b.* posthumously, 1 Nov. 1947.
●Hermione Sophia O'Bryen, *b.* 27 Feb. 1910.
1. Marion Maria Dorothy, *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, John Turner Turner, only son of John Thorp Burton Philipson, of Bramshaw House, Hants, and had issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1874.
4. John Lynam Parish, Major 13th Bombay N.I., *m.* 4 May, 1840, Jane Ellis (*d.* 9 Aug. 1891), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Payne, and *d.s.p.s.* 12 June, 1882.
Sir Joseph Wallis *d.* 26 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Hoare, 4th Bt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 24 April, 1824, Harriet (*d.* 25 Jan. 1880), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hercey Barritt, of Garbrand Hall, Ewell, Surrey, and had issue,
1. Edward Barritt, *b.* 1825, fell at Gujerat, 21 Feb. 1849.
2. JOSEPH WALLIS O'BRYEN (Sir), 5th Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* 4 June, 1856, Thomas Leslie, Barrister-at-law, son of Rt. Rev. John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1880.
Sir Edward *d.* 15 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Joseph Wallis O'Bryen Hoare, 5th Bt., J.P., D.L. Hants, Lieut. R.E. 1847–9, and Major 5th Middlesex Mil.; K.J.St.J.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1828; *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Cecilia Eleanor Selina (*d.* 7 Jan. 1888), 4th dau. of James Ede, of Ridgeway Castle, Hants, and had issue,
1. Edward Wallis O'Bryen, *b.* 22 Feb. 1859; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1892, *v.p.*
2. SYDNEY JAMES O'BRYEN (Sir), 6th Bt.
1. Kathleen Henriette, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1937.
2●Norah Cecile Helen (23, *Portland Road, Gravesend, Kent*).
Sir Joseph *d.* 30 April, 1904, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Sydney James O'Bryen Hoare, 6th Bt., Lieut. late 2/5 Bn. E. Surrey Regt., Lieut. 5th Middlesex Mil., *b.* 2 July, 1860; *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1896, Mabel (*d.* 12 May, 1916), dau. of Major O'Bryen Taylor, Standard Bearer of H.M. Body Guard of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and by her had issue,
1. EDWARD O'BRYEN (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2 ♦ Terence O'Bryen, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (*Middle Combe, Lustleigh, S. Devon*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *m.* 10 Oct. 1939, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late William James Cambridge.
1. Violet Hester O'Bryen, *b.* 4 May, 1897; *d.* 7 Nov. 1900.
Sir Sydney *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1917, ●Mona Gwendoline (*c/o Lloyds Bank, The Broadway, Ealing, W.*5), dau. of late Capt. Pitt Taylor, Seaforth Highrs., and *d* 8 Oct. 1933, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—10 Dec. 1784.
Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed with two necks, within a bordure, engrailed, arg. *Crest*—A deer's head and neck, erased, arg. *Motto*—Over the crest, "Venit hora"; for the arms, "Dum spiro spero."
Residence—Scotland Farmhouse, Haslemere, Surrey.

HOARE OF LUSCOMBE.



Sir Peter William Hoare, 7th Bt., of Luscombe, Devon; educ. Harrow, served in World War I 1917–19 as Lt. R.A., partner in Messrs. C. Hoare and Co., Bankers, 37, Fleet Street, E.C.4, and Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1, *b.* 22 July, 1898; *s.* his cousin, 1947; *m.* 10 July, 1929, ●Laura Ray, only dau. of late Sir John Esplen, 1st Bt., K.B.E., and has issue,

1 ♦ PETER RICHARD DAVID, *b.* 22 March, 1932.
2 ♦ David John, *b.* 8 Oct. 1935.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD HOARE, Kt., son of Henry Hoare, and grandson of Henry Hoare, of Walton, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HOARE, *of Ellisfield*). Sir Richard was Knighted 29 Oct. 1702, Lord Mayor of London 1712 and M.P. for the City 1710–23, *b.* 1648; *m.* by licence, 27 July, 1672, Susannah (*d.* 24 Sept. 1720), dau. of John Austin, of Brittons, Essex, and had with other issue,
1. RICHARD, ancestor of HENRY HOARE, of Ellisfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. HENRY, of whom presently.
3. John, *b.* 13 April, 1682; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1723), dau. and heiress of Robert Hookes, of Conway, and *d.* 18 May, 1721, leaving issue.
4. Benjamin, of Boreham, Essex, *b.* 11 July, 1693; *m.* Ellen (*d.* Feb. 1747–8), dau. of Benjamin Richards, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1749–50, leaving issue.
He *d.* 6 Jan. 1718. His 2nd son,
HENRY HOARE, a banker in London, purchased the estate of Stourhead, Wilts, from Lord Stourton, and settled there in 1720; *b.* 21 July, 1677; *m.* 19 May, 1702, Jane (*d.* 25 June, 1741), dau. of Sir William Benson, Kt., of Bromley, and by her had issue, with three daus.,
1. Henry, of Stourhead, *b.* 7 July, 1705; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1726, Anne (*d.* 4 March, 1727), eldest dau. of Samuel, Lord Masham. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1728, Susan (*d.* 17 May, 1743), dau. and heiress of Stephen Colt, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1785, leaving issue, with three sons,
1. Susannah, *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1753, Charles, Viscount Dungarvan, and had issue (*see* CORK, E.). He *d.* 16 Feb. 1759. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1761, 1st Earl of Ailesbury, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1783, leaving issue.
2. Anne, *m.* 20 March, 1756, her cousin, Sir Richard Hoare, 1st Bt., and *d.* 5 May, 1759, leaving issue (*see below*).
2. RICHARD (Sir), of whom presently.
Mr. Hoare *d.* 12 March, 1724–5. His second son,
SIR RICHARD HOARE, Kt., was Lord Mayor of London in the memorable year of the Scottish rebellion, 1745, Knighted 31 Oct. 1745; *b.* 2 March, 1709; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1732, Sarah (*d.* 20 Sept. 1736), dau. and heiress of James Tully, and had a son,
1. RICHARD (Sir), 1st Bt.
He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1737, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 June, 1752), dau. of John Rust, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1754, having by her had issue,
2. Henry, *b.* 13 June, 1744; *m.* 25 June, 1765, Mary (*d.* 15 Jan. 1820), dau. of William Hoare, R.A., of Bath, the portrait painter, and *d.s.p.s.* 20 Feb. 1785.
1. Jane, *d.* young.
2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
The eldest son,

Sir Richard Hoare, 1st Bt., of Barn Elms, was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1786; *b.* 7 March, 1734–5; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1756, his cousin, Anne (*d.* 5 May, 1759), dau. of Henry Hoare, of Stourhead (*see above*), and by her had an only surv. son,
1. RICHARD COLT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1761, Frances Ann (*d.* 10 Sept. 1800), dau. of Richard Acland (next brother of Sir Hugh Acland, 6th Bt.), by Ann his wife dau. of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, Kent, and by her had issue,
2. HENRY HUGH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Charles, of Luscombe, banker in London, *b.* 25 Aug. 1767; *m.* 7 May, 1790, Frances Dorothea, dau. of Sir George Robinson, 5th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1851.

4. Henry Merrik, *b.* 20 July, 1770 ; *m.* 13 Aug. 1807, Sophia (*d.* 8 Nov. 1824), dau. of Henry Thrale, and *d.s.p.* 22 June, 1856.
5. Peter Richard, Kelsey Park, Beckenham, Kent, *b.* 13 Oct. 1772 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1799, Arabella Penelope Eliza (*d.* 26 April, 1865, aged 84), dau. and co-heiress of James Greene, of Turton Tower, and Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1849, having had, with other issue (who *d. unm.* or *d.s.p.*),

1. Peter Richard, of Luscombe House, Devon, *b.* 8 May, 1803 , *m.* 17 April, 1837, Lady Sophia Marsham (*d.* 4 Jan. 1863), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Romney, and *d.* 30 May, 1877, having had issue,
(1) Peter Merrik, of Luscombe Castle, M.P. for Southampton 1868–74, *b.* 29 Oct. 1843 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1865, Edith Augusta (*d.* 20 Oct. 1880), eldest dau. of Rev. Edmond Strong, Rector of Clyst St. Mary, Devon, and by her had issue,
1*a*. Peter Arthur Marsham, of Luscombe Castle, Dawlish, Devon, partner in Messrs C. Hoare and Co , Bankers, 37, Fleet Street, E.C.4 and Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1, *b.* 1 Sept. 1869 ; *m.* 28 April, 1897, Norah Alicia Beresford (*d.* 2 Jan. 1909), yst. dau. of W. Stewart Falls, M.D., of Bournemouth, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1939, leaving issue,
PETER WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
●Joyce (*Ilsington, S. Devon*).
2*a*. (Henry) Lennox Merrik Noel Colt, *b.* 14 May, 1871 ; *m.* 26 Nov. 1895, ●Evelyn Augusta, dau. of late Thomas Gerard, of Claughton, co. Chester, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1924, leaving issue,
1*b*●Dorothy Augusta Edith (*Moorings, Reed Vale, Teignmouth, Devon*), *m.* Dec. 1920, Capt. F. N. Mitchell, I.A R., att. 126th Baluchistan Inf. and has issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1927.
2*b*●Alda Evelyn, *m.* 29 Jan. 1929, Col. Henry Anthony Lampen Shewell, R.E., and has issue.
1*a*. Evelyn Sophia, *d.* 13 Aug. 1867.
2*a*●Norah Lilian Augusta, *m.* 9 Dec. 1914, Francis Herbert Awdry, of Brynteg, Towyn, co. Merioneth, son of late Rev. W. H. Awdry.
Mr. P. M. Hoare, *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1881, Marguerite Johanna (*d.* 16 April, 1912), dau. of John Bell, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1894.
(2) Charles Arthur Richard, of Hall Place, Hants, *b.* 18 May, 1847 ; *m.* 17 July, 1867, Margaret (*d.* 7 Oct. 1899), yst. dau. of Francis Baring Short, of Bickham, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and *d.* 22 May, 1908, having had issue,
1*a*. Hugh Richard Francis, *b.* 13 April, 1868 ; *d.* 9 Nov. 1880.
2*a* † Wilfrid Arthur Richard (*Woodlands, Kennford, Devon*), *b.* 17 March, 1876 ; *m.* 15 June, 1915, ●Helen Adria, only dau. of Col. Harry Hepenstall Rose Heath, C.B., of Dunley, Bovey Tracey, Devon, and has issue,
† Richard Michael St. George, *b.* 23 April, 1918.
●Jacquetta Adria Margaret, *b.* 28 June, 1916 ; *m.* 1940, Lt. Terence Stafford, R.A.P.C.,
3*a*. Reginald Arthur, *b.* 13 July, 1878 ; *m.* 23 Feb. 1909, ●Una Mildred, dau. of Thomas C. Williams, of Wellington, N.Z., and was *k.* in action during World War I 1918, leaving issue,
1*b*. Merrick Colt Temple, *b.* 10 Nov. 1912 ; *d.* 30 May, 1917.
2*b* † Reginald Merrick, *b.* 22 June, 1918.
3*b*●Anne Temple Githa, *b.* 19 Jan. 1916.
4*a* † Ralph Francis (*Kelsey, Orillia, Ontario*), *b.* 2 June, 1881 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1906, ●Katherine Hallen, dau. of R. J. Sumner Drinkwater, of Northbrook, Orillia, Canada, and has issue,
1*b* † Hugh John Francis, *b.* 14 June, 1911.
2*b* † Eric Reginald, *b.* 1918.
3*b* † Peter Richard, *b.* 1920.
1*b*●Margaret Katherine Dorothy, *b.* 27 July, 1907.
2*b*●Natalie Kathleen Grove, *b.* 1915.
1*a*●Agatha Margaret Sophia, *b.* 8 July, 1869.
(1) Isabella Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1840 ; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1918.
(2) Charlotte Anne, *b.* 28 May, 1841 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1863, Algernon Augustine de Lille Strickland, of Apperley Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1890, having had issue (*see* STRICKLAND, Bt.). He *d.* 18 Jan. 1914.

1. Isabella Dorothea, *b.* 12 June, 1810 ; *m.* 28 April, 1852, Very Rev. James Allen, Dean of St. David's, and *d.* 18 July, 1860.
2. Henrietta Ann, *b.* 12 April, 1812 ; *m.* 16 June, 1863, Richard Grindale Festing, who *d.* 16 March, 1866.
3. Sophia, *b.* 13 Sept. 1814 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, Rev. Henry Burney, Rector of Wavendon, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1872, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 July, 1893.

1. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1785, Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 9th Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1794. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Capt. Hon. Matthew Fortescue, R.N., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1841. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1842, leaving issue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.).

Sir Richard *d.* 11 Oct. 1787 and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Colt Hoare, 2nd Bt., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., *b.* 9 Dec. 1758 ; *m.* 18 Aug. 1783, Hester (*d.* 22 Aug. 1785), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Lyttelton, and had an only surv. son,
Henry, *b.* 17 Sept. 1784 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1808, Charlotte (*d.* 14 Feb. 1839), only dau. of Sir Edward Dering, 7th Bt., and *d.v.p.* 18 Sept. 1836, having had an only child,
Anne, *m.* 26 March, 1835, Sir George Benvenuto Buckley Mathew, K.C.M.G., C.B., H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Brazil, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1872, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1879.

Sir Richard *d.* 19 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, 3rd Bt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1762 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1784, Maria Palmer (*d.* 31 Jan. 1845), dau. of Arthur Acland, of Fairfield, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Acland, 6th Bt., and had issue, with three other daus. who *d. unm.*,
1. HUGH RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Henry Charles, *b.* 30 Jan. 1790 ; *m.* 6 Oct. 1821, **Anne Penelope** (*d.* 30 March, 1887, in her 101st year), widow of Capt. John Prince and sister of Sir Robert Sharpe Ainslie, 1st Bt., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1852, having had with other issue,
HENRY AINSLIE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1793 ; Capt. R.N. ; *m.* 1stly, 15 March, 1823, Matilda Ottley (*d.* 27 Sept. 1826), dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir William Charles Fahie, K.C.B., and by her had issue,
1. **Hugh Richard Fahie**, *d.* 29 March, 1840, aged 13.
1. **Maria Palmer**, *m.* 3 June, 1848, Count Pompeo Troili.
2. Renée Elizabeth Lavina, *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Edward Heneage, of Stag's End, co. Hertford, and *d.* 14 March, 1871, leaving issue (*see* HENEAGE, B.). He *d.* 25 June, 1880.

Capt. R. Hoare *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1834, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 15 June, 1860), eldest dau of William Praed, of Tyringham, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1850.

4. Henry Arthur, of Wavendon House, co. Buckingham, J.P., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 20 March, 1804 ; *m.* 20 July, 1859, Julia Lucy (*d.* 27 Aug. 1916), eldest dau. of Thomas Veale Lane, and grand-dau. of 2nd Viscount Exmouth, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1873, leaving issue,
HENRY HUGH ARTHUR (Sir), **6th** Bt.
●Renée Julia, *m.* 1889, Charles Cunninghame Church, of Hinton House, co. Northampton (from whom she was div. 1903), and has issue.

1. Julia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1800 ; *m.* 15 March, 1827, Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 29 May, 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1873.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Aug. 1841. His eldest son,

Sir Hugh Richard Hoare, 4th Bt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1787 : *m.* 22 April, 1819, Ann (*d.* 23 March, 1847), dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham. He *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1857, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Ainslie Hoare, 5th Bt., D.L. Somerset, M.P for Chelsea 1868–74, *b.* 14 April, 1824 ; *m.* 15 April, 1845, Augusta Frances (*d.* 12 April, 1903), 2nd dau. of Sir East George Clayton East, 1st Bt., of Hall Place, Berks, and had issue,
Charles Peregrine, *b.* 27 Sept. 1846 ; *d.* 4 Aug. 1854.
Augusta Frances Anne, *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1868, William John Nettleship Angerstine, of Weeting Hall, and had issue. He *d.* 1892.
She *m.* 2ndly, 1894, Col. J. St. Aubyn Hastie, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1922.
He *d.* 1901.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 July, 1894, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Henry Hugh Arthur Hoare, 6th Bt., educ. Harrow, J.P. co. Wilts, High Sheriff 1915, late Lt. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 19 Nov. 1865 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1887, Alda, his cousin (*d.* 25 March, 1947), dau. of William Henry Purcell Weston (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HUNTER-WESTON, *of Hunterston*), and had issue,
Henry Colt Arthur, Capt. 1st Dorset Queen's Own Yeo., *b.* 30 July, 1888 ; *d.* 20 Dec. 1917, of wounds received in action in World War I.
Sir Henry *d.* on the same day as his wife, 25 March, 1947, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed, with two heads, arg., charged on the breast with an ermine spot, a bordure, engrailed, of the second. *Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, arg., charged with an ermine spot. *Motto*—In ardua.

Seat—Luscombe Castle, Dawlish. *Clubs*—Travellers' ; Royal Yacht Squadron.

HOBART.



Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish Hobart, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., O.B.E., of Langdown, co. Southampton, late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 8th Bn. Hampshire Regt., formerly Major Gren. Guards, served in Uganda 1897–9 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp), and as D.A.A.G., S. African Field Force 1899–1900 (medal with clasp), and on Staff, British Forces in France and Flanders 1914–19 (despatches three times, O.B.E. (mil.), 1914 Star, two medals), served in World War II (C.D.), J.P. London and Hants, D.L. Hants and Isle of Wight, a Gold Staff Offr. at the Coronations of H.M. KING EDWARD VII and H.M. KING GEORGE V ; *b.* 12 March, 1870 ; *s.* his father 1928 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1900, Violet Verve, M.B.E., Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth (*d.* 28 Jan. 1935), 2nd dau. and co-heir of late John Wylie, of West Cliff Hall, Hants, and has issue,

† ROBERT HAMPDEN (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE was sponsor), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) ; (*Orchard Hill, Old Bursledon Hants ; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 7 May, 1915 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1942, ●Sylvia, only dau. of Henry A. Argo, of Durban, Natal, and has issue,
† John Vere, *b.* 9 April, 1945.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1936, Lois Anne (*d.* 15 May, 1947), eldest dau. of late Rev. Albert Popham, of Ilfracombe.

Lineage—Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., C.B., M.P. for New Forest Div. of Hants 1906–10, Civil Service (War Office) 1860–1900, Priv. Sec. to the Marquess of Hartington, M.P. (afterwards Duke of Devonshire) 1863–74 and 1880–5, to the Secretaries for Scotland 1886–7 and 1892–5, and Sec. to the Earl Marshal for the Coronation of T.M's KING EDWARD VII, and QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1902 (coronation medal and the thanks of the King), and a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of T.M's KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY 1911 (coronation medal), Official Verderer of the New Forest 1907–28, D.L. and J.P. Middlesex and J.P. London and Hants,

LL.B. Camb., *b.* 13 Sept. 1836, elder son of Hon. Very Rev. Henry Lewis Hobart, D.D, 4th son of 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire (*see that title*). Sir Robert *m.* 13 May, 1869, Hon. Julia Trollope (*d.* 11 Aug. 1931), elder dau of 1st Baron Kesteven, and had issué,

(CLAUD) VERE CAVENDISH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Irene Marguerite, O.St.J., has Coronation Medal of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, served with B.R.C. Unit in Serbia 1915, Serbian Order of Mercy, Serbian Red Cross Medal (*Forest Hill, Blythe, Hants*) Sir Robert was made a Companion of the Bath 30 June, 1885, a Kt. Cmdr. of the Royal Victorian Order 22 Aug. 1902, and created a Baronet 14 July, 1914. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1928, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 July, 1914. (Name pronounced "HUB-BERT.")

Arms—Qtly. 1st. Sa. an estoile of six rays or between two flaunches erm., HOBART; 2nd Arg. a saltire gu, between four eagles displayed az, HAMPDEN; 3rd Arg. three battering-rams fessewise in pale ppr., armed and garnished az., BERTIE; 4th Qtly. gu. and or, in the 1st quarter a mullet arg, VERE. *Crest*—A bull statant, per pale sa. and gu., bezanté, in his nose a ring or. *Motto*—Auctor pretiosa facit.

Seat—Gatecombe Park, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Household Brigade Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

HOBHOUSE.



Sir Charles Chisholm Hobhouse, 6th Bt., Major N. Somerset Yeo. (T.A.), *b.* 7 Dec. 1906; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 27 Nov. 1946, ●Mary, widow of Walter Horrocks, of Salkeld Hall, Penrith.

Lineage—The family of Hobhouse came originally from Drewsteignton, Devon, and settled at Minehead, Somerset.

JOHN HOBHOUSE, *m.* Ann Madox, of Norton in Gower, Glamorgan (*bur.* 8 Feb. 1722). He was *bur.* at Minehead, 11 July, 1711. His 3rd son,

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, of Minehead, *bapt.* 14 Dec. 1682; *m.* Mary Spragge, an heiress (*bur.* 10 Oct. 1745). He was *bur.* 4 Feb. 1748–9, having had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Henry, of Chfton, ancestor, of HOBHOUSE, of Hadspen House (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and of ARTHUR, *Lord Hobhouse* (*Ext.*).

1. Betty, *m.* John Maidman.

The elder son,

JOHN HOBHOUSE, of Westbury College, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1712; *m.* 1stly, Mary Medley, of Hereford (*d.* 1759), widow of — Smith, and had issue,

1. Isaac, *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1791, Mary (*d.* 1803), dau. of George Hardwick. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1807, Mary, dau. of William Royston, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1810.

2. BENJAMIN (Sir), **1st** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1761, Susannah Gwatkin (*d.s.p.* 29 June, 1789), and *d.* 21 May, 1787. His yst. son,

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, 1st Bt., of Chantry House, Wilts, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Bletchingley 1797, for Grampound 1802, and for Hendon 1806–18, Chief Sec. Board of Control, India, 1801–3 and 1806–7, *b.* 29 March 1757; created a Baronet 22 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1785, Charlotte (*d.* 25 Nov. 1791), dau. and heir of Samuel Cam, of Chantry House, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),

1. JOHN CAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt., created BARON BROUGHTON.

2. Benjamin, Capt. 69th Regt., fell at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

3. Henry William, H.E.I.C.S., M.P. for Hereford 1841, *b.* 8 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1814, Mary Anne (*d.* 14 Dec. 1879), dau. of John Palmer, of Calcutta, "the friend of the poor," and *d.* 22 May, 1868, having by her had with other issue,

1. John Byron, Lieut. 13th Light Inf., *b.* 29 March, 1817; *k.* in action in Afghanistan, Jan. 1842.

2 CHARLES PARRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Benjamin *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1793, Amelia (*d.* Jan. 1880), dau. of Rev. Joshua Parry, and aunt of Sir Edward Parry, and by her had issue, with seven daus.,

4. Edward Isaac, Lieut. and Capt. Coldstream Guards, Priv. Sec. to Sir John Hobhouse (afterwards Baron Broughton), at the War Office, the Irish Office, and the Board of Control, and Gentleman Usher in the Household of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 12 April, 1804; *m.* 4 Jan. 1832, Hester Charlotte (*d.* 30 Jan. 1880), 4th surv. dau. of 2nd Baron Graves and *d.* 16 May, 1854, leaving by her issue,

Edward Augustus Stewart, *b.* 23 April, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1882, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 5 May, 1891), dau. of George Samuel Norris, of Brighton. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1892, Florence Mary Augusta (*d.* 6 May, 1936), dau. of Hon. Adolphus Edward Page Graves (*see* GRAVES, B.), and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1908. His widow *m.* 11 Aug. 1909, Capt. Sir Philip Arthur Sambrooke Crawley (*d.* 30 May, 1933), 4th Bn. Lancs Fus.

5. Thomas Benjamin, M.P. for Rochester 1837–41, and for Lincoln 1848–52, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 19 June, 1807; *d. umm.* 31 Dec. 1876.

Sir Benjamin *d.* 15 Aug. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON **Sir John Cam Hobhouse, 2nd Bt., Baron Broughton,** P.C., G.C.B., F.R.S., a distinguished politician, the friend of the poet Lord Byron, and the author of an account of a journey with him in Albania. Sir John, M.P. for Westminster 1820–33, Nottingham 1836–47, and Harwich 1849–51, was Sec. for War 1832–3, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1835, First Commr. of Woods and Forests 1834, Pres. of Board of Control 1835–41, and 1846–52. He was created, 26 Feb. 1851, BARON BROUGHTON *of Broughton Gyfford*, Wilts. Lord Broughton was *b.* 27 June, 1786; *m.* 28 July, 1828, Lady Julia Hay (*d.* 3 April, 1835), yst. dau. of 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and by her had issue,

1. Julia Hay, *d. umm.* 5 Sept. 1849.

2. Charlotte, *m.* 27 July, 1854, 4th Baron Dorchester, and *d.* 11 June, 1914. He *d.s.p* 30 Nov. 1897.

3. Sophia, *m.* 31 July, 1851, 5th Earl of Roden, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1916. He *d* 3 July, 1897, leaving issue.

Lord Broughton *d.* 3 June, 1869, when the barony became extinct, and the baronetcy passed to his nephew,

Sir Charles Parry Hobhouse, 3rd Bt., Bengal C.S. 1844–72: J.P. Wilts and Somerset, formerly a Judge of the High Court of Calcutta 1867–70, *b.* 2 Jan. 1825; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1855, Edith Lucy (*d.* 7 Dec. 1867), yr. dau of Sir Thomas Turton, 2nd Bt., of Felcourt, by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Ethel Mary, *b.* 5 July, 1856; *m.* 8 Aug. 1877, Sir Charles Edmund Fox, K C.S.I., Chief Justice of Chief Court, Lower Burma, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1945. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1918.

2. Ada Margaret, *b.* 12 Nov. 1857; *m.* 15 Feb. 1886, William Lloyd Thomas, of Tredilion Park, Abergavenny, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1929.

3. Florence Evelyn, *b.* 21 Aug. 1859; *d. umm.* 27 Dec. 1902.

4. Edith Amy, *b.* 11 Nov. 1864, *m.* 5 Sept. 1911, Edward Lewis Agassiz, of Chelmsford, son of late E. A. Agassiz, of Bradfield, Essex, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1938. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1933.

5. Constance Eleanor, *b.* 10 May, 1866, *m.* Sept. 1891, Sigismund Raynor Arthur, Bombay C.S., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1947, leaving issue (*see* ARTHUR, Bt.). He *d.* 8 Feb. 1920.

6. Mabel Ella, *b.* 31 July, 1867; *d. umm.* 15 Sept. 1946.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1868, Anna Maria (*d.* 13 May, 1923), 3rd dau. of Alexander Sawers, of Calcutta, and by her had further issue,

2. REGINALD ARTHUR (Sir), **5th** Bt.

7●Lilian Jane (*Villa Julia, Weston Road, Bath*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1869; *m.* 17 Jan. 1900, James Thornton, J.P., of Turleigh Combe, Winsley, Bradford-on-Avon, and has issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1939.

8. Mary Fitzroy, *b.* 6 June, 1871; *m.* 18 April, 1900, Major Hugh Cochrane MacTier, Hampshire Regt., son of Robert MacTier, late B.C.S., and *d.* 25 Oct. 1943, leaving issue. He *d* 19 May, 1940.

9. Ina Milicent, *b.* 17 May, 1873; *d. umm.* 16 Sept. 1947.

10. Annie Violet, *b.* 8 May, 1875; *d. umm.* 16 Sept. 1903.

Sir Charles *d* 30 Dec. 1916, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Charles Edward Henry Hobhouse, 4th Bt.,** P.C., J.P. for Wilts, C.C. Holt Div. 1891–1919, M.P. for E. Wilts (Devizes) 1892–05, and for E. Bristol 1900–18, Asst. Priv. Sec. to Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1892–5, Church Estates Commr. 1900–7, Under Sec. of State for India 1907–8, Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1908–11, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1911–14, P.M.G. 1914–15, hon. Col. 6th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. (T.D.), sometime Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., and Capt. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., previously Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 30 June, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1890, Georgina Fleetwood (*d.* 17 Dec. 1927), only dau. of late George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Wilts (*see* FULLER, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1931, ●Aimee Gladys (*Manor House, Monkton Farleigh, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts*), widow of Benjamin Adams Brendon, I.C.S., and *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1941, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Reginald Arthur Hobhouse, 5th Bt., J.P. Somerset (High Sheriff 1932), received Coronation medal 1937, Chm. Somerset War Agric. Exec. Ctee., *b.* 4 May, 1878; *m.* 26 April, 1905, ●Marjorie Chisholm (*Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset*), eldest dau. of Frederick Spencer, of Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset, and had issue,

1 ǂ CHARLES CHISHOLM (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

2 ǂ John Spencer, P/O. R.A.F.V.R. (*Farleigh Court, Farleigh, Hungerford, Wilts*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1910; *m.* 29 May, 1940, ●Mary, dau. of late Dr. Llewelyn Roberts, of Portheawl.

3 ǂ Benjamin Arthur, served in World War II 1939–45 (Lieut. Somerset L.I.) (*Swansea Farm, Bredonhill, Watchet, Somerset*), *b.* 25 April, 1914; *m.* 14 Nov. 1942, ●Valerie Cuthbertson, yst. dau. of late Dr. J. Cuthbertson Walker, of Barnwell, Troon, co. Ayr., and has issue,

ǂ John Cam, *b.* 25 June, 1947.

●Carol Ann, *b.* 12 Oct. 1943.

4 ǂ Hugh Cam, Capt. N. Somerset Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 11 Sept. 1917; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Diana, 2nd dau. of Phillip George, and has issue,

1 ǂ Mark Cam, *b.* 24 June, 1940.

2 ǂ Jocelyn, *b.* 4 Aug. 1945.

1●Mary Elspeth, *b.* 30 Nov. 1908; *m.* 24 June, 1930, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Alexander Burdett Money-Courtts, O.B.E., 2nd son of 6th Baron Latymer, and has issue.

2●Audrey, *b.* 12 Nov 1912; *m.* 20 Nov. 1934, Brig. Cecil Llewellin Firbank, D.S.O., Somerset L.I., 2nd son of G. Firbank, of Aldwick Court Wrington, Somerset, and has issue.

Sir Reginald *d.* 9 July, 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 22 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three crescents, arg., issuant therefrom as many estoiles, irradiated, or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown per pale az and gu., an estoile issuant irradiated as in the arms. *Motto*—Spes vitæ melioris.

Residence—Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset. *Club*—Brooks's.

HODGE.



Sir Rowland Frederic William Hodge, 1st Bt., of Chipstead, Kent, founder of the Northumberland Shipbuilding Co., Chm. of Eltringham's, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1895, Mabel (*d.* 10 Aug. 1923), dau. of William Edward Thorpe, and has issue,

1 ✝ JOHN ROWLAND, M.B.E. (1940), late 2nd Lt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. Res., served in World War II 1939–44, as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (inv.), a company dir. (*Timbers Close, Chuddingfold, Surrey*, 187, *Piccadilly, W* 1), *b.* 1 May, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Peggy Ann, dau. of Sidney R. Kent, of New York. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec 1939, ●Joan, dau. of Sydney Foster Wilson, and has issue,

1●Wendy Madeleine, *b.* 8 Nov. 1941.
2●Sally Joan, *b.* 2 June, 1943.
3●Vicki Alexandra, *b.* 17 Oct 1946.

2 ✝ Peter Rowland, *b.* 24 Oct. 1915; *m.* May, 1940, ●Mia, yr. dau of late Sir Noel Campbell Macklin, of Fairmile, Cobham, Surrey.

1●Margaret Viola, *b.* 12 June, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1927, Jorge Yvan Lage, eldest son of Jorge Lage, of Santa Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1938, Robert Spencer Isaacson, only son of late Arthur Spencer Isaacson

2●Vivien Rosemary, *b.* 19 May, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1930, St. John Legh Clowes, only son of late Capt. Philip Cecil Clowes, grandson of 3rd Baron Clanmorris, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) She *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1941, Capt. Hugh Gordon Murton-Neale, R.A. (*Clayton House, Hawkhurst, Kent*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1930, ●Vera, Countess Cathcart, mother of 6th Earl Cathcart.

Lineage—JOHN ROWLAND HODGE, of Newcastle, second son of Rowland Hodge, of Newcastle (*see* WYFOLD, B.) by Jane Cram, his wife; *b.* 23 Aug. 1819; *m.* 21 March, 1857, Emily (*d.* 18 March, 1916), dau. of Edward Dean Davis, of Newcastle, and *d.* 4 July, 1868, leaving issue,

1. ROWLAND FREDERIC WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**
1. Emily Madge, *b.* 14 April, 1858; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1942.
2. Dora Blanche, *b.* 15 March, 1861; *d.* 4 May, 1938.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 March, 1921.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, wings addorsed and inverted or, between three crescents arg. *Crest*—An eagle as in the arms, supporting with the dexter claw an increscent arg., and looking at the rays of the sun issuant from clouds ppr. *Motto*—Præmium virtutis gloria.

Residence—Chipstead, Churt, Surrey. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

HODSON.



Sir Edmond Adair Hodson, 5th Bt., D.S.O. (1917), of Holybrooke House, co. Wicklow, M.A. (Camb.), late Major, The Rifle Bde. (Prince Consort's Own), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.) and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 22 March, 1893; *s.* his uncle 1921; *m.* 28 July, 1928, ●Anne Elizabeth Adderley, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Hartopp Francis Charles Adderley Cradock, of Hill House, Sherborne St. John (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ✝ MICHAEL ROBIN ADDERLEY, *b.* 5 March, 1932.
2 ✝ Patrick Richard, *b.* 27 Nov. 1934.

Lineage—THE RT. REV. JOHN HODSON, Bishop of Elphin, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Robert Madden, of Donore, co. Dublin, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1686, leaving two sons. The elder son,

THE REV. WILLIAM HODSON, Rector of Anna, co. Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth Pearce, of Woburn, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, of Tuitstown, *m.* Mary, dau. of John L'Estrange, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HODSON, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cooke, of Cookstown, co. Westmeath, and left (with a dau., Letitia, *m.* Charles William Wall, of co. Waterford) an only son,

WILLIAM HODSON, of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1721; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Adair, of Holybrooke, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Mr. Hodson *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Hartley Hutchinson, by whom he had,

2. William, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1757; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Andrew Armstrong, of Clara House, King's Co., and *d.* 1815, leaving issue.
3. Hartley, of Old Connaught, *b.* 1759; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Copley, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue.

He was *s.* in 1768, by his son,

Sir Robert Hodson, 1st Bt., created a Baronet of Ireland, 28 Aug. 1789. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Forster Adair, M.P., of Holybrooke, co. Wicklow, but by her had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Jane, eldest dau. of Brent Neville, of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. ROBERT ADAIR (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. GEORGE FREDERICK JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir Robert *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Adair Hodson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 14 March, 1802; *d. unm* 19 Oct. 1831, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Frederick John Hodson, 3rd Bt., J.P. cos. Dublin and Wicklow, D.L. of latter co., *b.* 25 Oct. 1806, *m.* 15 Sept. 1852, Meriel Anne (*d.* 17 March, 1906), 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard Neville, Rector of Clonpriest, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. ROBERT ADAIR (Sir), **4th Bt**
2. George Frederick John, Lt. 24th Foot, *b.* 26 Nov. 1854; *k.* in action 22 Jan 1879, at Isandula, S. Africa.
3. Richard Edmond, of Coolfadda House, Bandon, J.P. co. Cork, B.A. Dublin, F.S.I., *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; *m.* 8 June, 1892, ●Margaret (*Ardbrue, Bray, co. Wicklow*), dau. of late Rev. Stanley Pemberton, M.A., and *d.* 8 July, 1915, leaving issue,
   1. EDMOND ADAIR (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
   2 ✝ Gilbert Stanley, late Lt. R.E. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 21 May, 1895.
   3 ✝ Cecil George (*Mervyn, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1900; *m.* 30 Jan. 1934, ●Betty Estelle, yst. dau. of late Capt. Arthur Jewell North, M.C., of Vale Mascal, Bexley, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Gilbert Neville, *b.* 7 Dec. 1859; *m.* 5 Dec. 1900, ●Ethelreda Marjory, 2nd dau. of Rev. T. L. C. Bridges, Rector of Warkton, Kettering, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1918, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1929, Francis Montagu-Douglas-Scott, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1942 (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.)) issue,

1●Eva Meriel Violet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1927, Rev. Charles Sydney Hardy, M.A., Rector of Long Melford, Suffolk, and has issue.
2●Audrey Lutterell, *m.* 30 Sept. 1938, Dudley Charles Carew (73, *Ladbroke Grove, W.*11).
3●Vera Constance Marjory.

1. Meriel Anne, *m.* 28 Nov. 1907, Markham Richard Leeson-Marshall, D.L., of Callinaferey, co. Kerry (*see* MILLTOWN, M.), and *d.* 16 May, 1944. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1939

Sir George *d.* 2 April, 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Adair Hodson, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P.; hon. Col. late cmdg. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Fus.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1853; *m.* 20 April, 1911, Emily Frances Louisa (*d.* 14 Feb. 1933), yst. dau. of Col. J. G. Beresford, R.A. (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 3 Jan. 1921, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—28 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, betw three martlets, or. *Crest*—A dove close az., beaked and membered, or, holding in her beak an olive branch, ppr. *Motto*—Pax et amor.

Seat—Holybrooke House, Bray, co. Wicklow.

LINDSAY-HOGG.



Sir Anthony Henry Lindsay-Hogg, 2nd Bt., of Rotherfield Hall, Rotherfield, Sussex, S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II; A.D.C. to H.E. the Gov. of Trinidad, 1942–43; *b.* 1 May, 1908; *s.* his grandfather 1923; *m.* 16 Dec. 1929, Frances Mary Hyde (who obtained a div. 1934), elder dau. of Arthur Richard Doble, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue,

✝ WILLIAM LINDSAY, *b.* 12 Aug. 1930.

Lineage—PETER HOGG, of Harcsfield, co. Gloucester (whose will, dated 26 Nov. 1773, was proved 18 June, 1785), left issue by Sarah, his wife. His elder son,

THOMAS HOGG, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, *bapt.* 15 Oct. 1749, *m.* 1772, Sarah, dau. of Henry Jordan, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Josiah Jenner. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1795, leaving issue. His son,

HENRY HOGG, of Davenshaw House, Congleton, co. Chester, J.P. for Cheshire, *b.* 7 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1 June, 1822, Charlotte Coppinger (*d.* 26 Aug. 1878), and *d.* 12 March, 1864, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. James.
3. Henry.
4. Herbert.
5. Edward.
6. Jenner.
1. Sarah.
2. Mary, *m* Dr. Scott

The elder son,

WILLIAM HOGG, of Oakleigh, Pembury, Kent, and 63, Lancaster Gate, W., Hanseatic Consul at Shanghai, Chevalier of Italy, *b.* 4 July, 1825; *m.* 1 Oct. 1850, Eliza Susannah (*d* 29 May, 1894), dau of George Hickson, of Chigwell, Essex, and *d.* 12 April, 1895, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. William Henry Jenner, *b.* 12 July, 1851; *m.* 4 July, 1877, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Drummett, and *d.s.p* 1 May, 1900.
2. LINDSAY (Sir), created a Baronet 1905.

His yr. son,

Sir Lindsay Lindsay-Hogg, 1st Bt., J.P., educ. Harrow; formerly C C. for E. Sussex, M.P. for the Eastbourne or South Div. of Sussex 1900–6, *b.* 10 March, 1853; *m.* 12 Oct. 1880, ●Alice Margaret Emma (*Hawkstone Park Hotel, Weston-under-Redcastle, nr. Shrewsbury*), dau. of John Christian Cowley, of Heathfield, Addington, Surrey, by Julia, his wife, dau. of Sir William Baynes, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. William Lindsay, J.P Sussex, *b.* 27 Jan. 1882; *m.* 23 May, 1907, Nora Cicely (*d.* 16 Nov. 1929), dau. of John James Barrow, of Holmwood, nr. Tunbridge Wells; Dornach, Scotland, and Hyde Park Gardens, London, and *d.* 1 May, 1918, leaving issue,
   1. ANTHONY HENRY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
   2 ♦ Edward William, *b.* 23 May, 1910, *m.* 18 Nov. 1936 Geraldine Mary (*m.* diss. by div. 1946; she *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1946, Stuart Scheftel, of New York, U.S.A., son of late Herbert Scheftel), dau. of late Gerald Fitzgerald, of Dublin, and has issue,
      ♦ Michael, *b.* 1940.

1●Alice Violet, *b.* 27 Jan. 1882; *m.* 19 May, 1903, Capt. Hugh Brodie Cardwell, of North Lea, Eastbourne, son of Col. Cardwell, of The Moat Croft, Eastbourne, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in World War I 1918.

2. Edith Vera Lindsay, *b.* 15 July, 1889; *m.* 20 Oct. 1908, Capt. Lancelot Mellish Fane Gladwin, eld. son of Hamilton Fane Gladwin, of Seven Springs, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 5 May, 1912, leaving issue.

3●Cecily Lindsay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1898; *m.* 25 July, 1918, Lt.-Col. Eden George Wallace, 5th Dragoon Gds., J.P. (*Woodlands, Eardiston, Tenbury, co. Worcester*), eldest son of Lewis Alexander Wallace, of Hawford House, Worcester, and has issue.

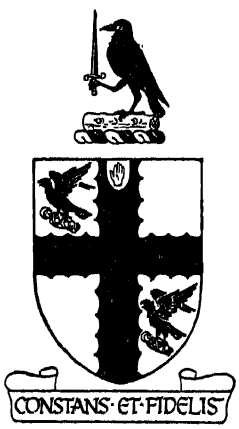
Sir Lindsay was created a Baronet 22 Dec. 1905, assumed by Royal Licence, 6 Jan. 1906, the prefix surname of LINDSAY, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1923, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—22 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Per pale indented vert and az., on a bend or, three boars heads couped sa. *Crest*—Issuant out of a mural crown arg. a boar's head erect sa., holding in the mouth a sprig of oak fructed ppr. *Motto*—Mores ante nomen.

Club—Guards'.

HOLCROFT.



Sir George Harry Holcroft, 1st Bt., of Eaton Mascott, Berrington, co. Salop, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Berrington, co. Salop; J.P. cos. Worcester and Stafford, High Sheriff co. Stafford 1913; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *m.* 11 Oct. 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 2 March, 1929), dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Coombes, Vicar of Portwood, co. Chester, and has had issue,

1. Gilbert Culcheth, 2nd Lt. 2nd Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *d. unm., k.* in action at Hooge, 9 Aug. 1915.

2 ♦ REGINALD CULCHETH, Major Shropshire Yeo. T.A., late Lt. 23rd Cav. (F.F.) I.A., J.P. Salop (*Wrentnall House, Pulverbatch, co. Salop*), *b.*, 6 April, 1899; *m.* 26 July, 1928, ●Mary Frances, dau. of William Swire, C.B.E., of Longden Manor, Shrewsbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Peter George Culcheth, *b.* 29 April, 1931.
2 ♦ Michael William Culcheth, *b.* 31 May, 1935.

1●Ann Cherida, *b.* 12 May, 1929.

2●Mary Virginia, *b.* 18 June, 1939.

3. John Culcheth, Lieut. 3rd Co. of London Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 1 March, 1905; *m.* 8 Sept. 1932, ●Beatrice Mathewson (*Northbrook, Bentley, Hampshire*), dau. of late George F. Feathers, and was *k.* in action in N. Africa, 19 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

♦ **Timothy Gilbert Culcheth,** *b.* 2 June, 1934.

1●**Doris Mary Gertrude.**

2●**Phyllis Evelyn.**

Lineage—THOMAS HOLCROFT, of Brierley Hill, co. Stafford; *b.* 29 Nov. 1794; *m.* 26 Nov. 1815, Phœbe (*d.* 28 Aug. 1832), dau. of William Sedgley, of Brierley Hill, and *d.* 20 April, 1865, leaving with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom later.
2. Charles (Sir), Bt., of The Shrubbery, Kingswinford, co. Stafford, hon. LL.D. Birmingham Univ., *b.* 16 July, 1831, created a Baronet 28 July, 1905; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1917, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

WILLIAM HOLCROFT, of Prescot House, Old Swinford, co. Worcester, J.P. co. Stafford; *b.* 10 March, 1826; *m.* 1 March, 1847, Mary (*d.* 3 March, 1860), dau. of John Guest, of Tipton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1903, leaving with other issue,

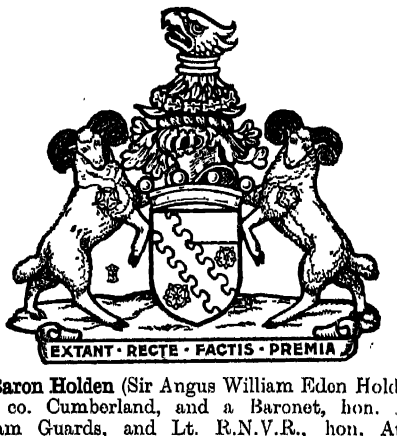
GEORGE HARRY (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—12 Jan 1921.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed between in the first and fourth quarters an eagle, wings elevated sa., preying upon an infant ppr., swaddled gu., banded or. *Crest*—Upon a log lopped ppr., a raven sa., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect, also ppr. *Motto*—Constans et fidelis.

Seat—Eaton Mascott Hall, Berrington, co. Salop.

HOLDEN.



The Baron Holden (Sir Angus William Edon Holden), of Alston, co. Cumberland, and a Baronet, hon. Ensign Coldstream Guards, and Lt. R.N.V.R., hon. Attaché, H.B.M. Legation to the Holy See 1918, to British Embassy at Madrid 1921–24, and at Berlin 1924–26; a Speaker and Deputy Chm. of the House of Lords 1947; *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1937.

Lineage—ISAAC HOLDEN, of Gunends, Alston, co. Cumberland, *m.* Mary (*d.* 1850), dau. of — Forrest, of Alston, and *d.* 1826, having had issue. His son,

Sir Isaac Holden, 1st Bt., of Oakworth House, Keighley, co. York, D.L. and J.P. for W.R., M.P. for W.R. co. York 1882–95; *b.* 7 May, 1807; created a Baronet 1 July, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1832, Marion (*d.* 4 April, 1847), dau. of Angus Love, of Paisley, and had issue,

1. ANGUS (Sir), **2nd** Bt., created BARON HOLDEN.
2. Edward, of Lynwood, Park Avenue, Southport, *b.* 14 Jan. 1835; *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 6 July, 1932), dau. of Peter Wood, M.D. of Southport, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1913, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ ISAAC HOLDEN, J.P. co. Lancaster, *heir presumptive to the Baronetcy* (*Fisher Field, Portinscale, Keswick, Cumberland*), *b.* 8 July, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1905, Marian (*d.* 10 May, 1908), dau. of Peter Keevney; 2ndly, 1913, ●Alice Edna, dau. of late George Byrom, of Droylsden, and Hyde, Cheshire, and by her has issue,
      (1) ♦ Edward, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1942; D.A. 1946 (*Holme Wood, Cockermouth*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1916; *m.* 17 Oct. 1942, ●Frances Joan, eld. dau. of John Spark, J.P., of Ludlow, Stockton-on-Tees, and has an adopted son (14 Sept. 1947), Christopher John.
      (2) ♦ Paul, served in World War II 1942–45 as F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 3 March, 1923
      (1)● Ruth.
      (2)● Helen, *m.* 11 Dec. 1947, William Herbert Chapman, son of the Rev. W. R. Chapman, of Broadstairs, Kent.
      (3)● Janet.
   2 ♦ Peter Wood, *b.* 11 July, 1872; *m.* 19 June, 1901, Margaret Jane (*d.* 11 Dec. 1946), 3rd dau. of Utrick A. Ritson, D.L., J.P. of Calf Hall, Muggleswick Park, co. Durham, and has issue,
      ♦ Duncan (*Forest Gate, Onga Onga, N.Z.*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1907; *m.* 4 Jan. 1930, ●Helen, only dau. of Kinross White, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue,
         ♦ Peter Ritson, *b.* 14 Sept. 1933.
         ● Diana Margaret.

1. Eliza Marion, *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *m.* 12 July, 1888, Samuel Rathbone Edge, of Pitfield House, Newcastle, formerly M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1936.

2●Clara Maria (104, *Park West, W.2; Bath and Cowdray Clubs*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1865; *m.* 15 April, 1896, Robertson Lawson, C.A. He *d.* 1917.

1. Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1838; *m.* 23 May, 1860, Henry Illingworth, J.P., of Layde Royde Hall, Bradford, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1908. He *d.* 1895, leaving issue (*see* ILLINGWORTH, B.).
2. Margaret, *b.* 2 July, 1842; *m.* 8 Aug. 1866, Alfred Illingworth, of Daisy Bank, Bradford, sometime M.P. for Bradford, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1907.

Sir Isaac *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1850, Sarah (*d.* 3 May, 1890), dau. of John Sugden, of Dockroyd, Keighley, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS, **1st Baron Holden**, M.P. for E. Bradford 1885–6, and for Buckrose Div. E.R. co. York 1892–1900; J.P. for Bradford, and Mayor 1878–80, and again in 1886; raised to the Peerage as BARON HOLDEN *of Alston, co. Cumberland*, 4 July, 1908; *b.* 16 March, 1833; *m.* 23 May, 1860, Margaret (*d.* 24 April, 1913), dau. of Daniel Illingworth ,of Bradford, and had issue,

1. Alfred, *b.* 23 May, *d.* 12 Dec. 1861.
2. ERNEST ILLINGWORTH, **2nd** Baron.

1●Annie Elizabeth (88, *Addison Road, W.*14), *m.* 13 July, 1897, Tatton Henry Bower, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 May, 1931.

His Lordship *d.* 25 March, 1912, and was *s.* by his son,

ERNEST ILLINGWORTH, **2nd Baron Holden**, J.P. W. and N. Ridings, co. York, *b.* 8 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1897, Ethel Eden (*d.* 26 May, 1913), dau. of Major William Cookson, 80th Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. ANGUS WILLIAM EDEN, **3rd** and present Baron.
2. Mostyn Ernest Eden, *b.* 23 Dec. 1900; *d.* 10 Oct. 1902.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1914, ●Edith Isabel (6, *Walton Street, S.W.*1), yst. dau. of late Bertram G. Scott Judd, of Rickling, Essex, and by her had issue,

1●Donna Diana (6, *Wilton Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 5 Jan. 1916.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1937, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet, 1 July, 1893. Baron, 4 July, 1908. (Title and name pronounced "Hole-Den.")

Arms—Or, a chief azure over all a bend nebuly between two roses gules. *Crest*—Issuant from a chaplet of oak, vert, an eagle's head erased, or, gorged with a collar gemel az. *Supporters*—Two rams guardant ppr. armed and unguled sa. charged on the shoulder with a rose gu. barbed and seeded also ppr. *Motto*—Extant recte factis præmia.

Residence—6, Wilton Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; R.N.V.R.

HOLDEN OF THE FIRS.



Sir George Holden, 3rd Bt., of The Firs, Leigh, co. Lancaster, educ. Oundle, *b.* 6 Dec. 1914; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 5 June, 1937, ●Betty, dau. of late William Shaw, of Portland Place, W.1, and has issue,

1♦DAVID GEORGE, *b.* 19 April, 1938.
2♦Christopher William, *b.* 5 Jan. 1940.
3♦Brian Peter John, *b.* 12 April, 1944.
1●Patricia Margaret Anne, *b.* 14 Oct. 1942.

Lineage—Sir John Henry Holden, 1st Bt., J.P., Mayor of Leigh 1911–13, *b.* 25 Jan. 1862; son of John Holden; created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1919; *m.* 26 Aug. 1885, Emma (*d.* 31 May, 1946), dau. of Thomas Cawkwell, of Sands House, Keyingham, co. York, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 15 Dec. 1886; *d.* 1 July, 1888.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. Henry, *b.* 14 March; *d.* 24 July, 1893.

4♦Arthur (*The Nook, Worsley, nr. Manchester*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1897; *m.* 2 June, 1920, ●Laura Williams, of Cardiff, and has issue,

1♦Arthur John, *b.* 30 June, 1921.
2♦Henry David, *b.* 2 June, 1922.

5♦John (*Hillcot, Astley Bridge, Bolton*), *b.* 21 June, 1900; *m.* 17 June, 1925, ●Rita, only dau. of H. Walton, of Reedley, Burnley, and has issue,

1♦Derek John, *b.* 1 Jan. 1927.
2♦Norman Michael, *b.* 26 Aug. 1928.
1●Gillian Nancy, *b.* 26 June, 1935.

1●Emma, *m.* 17 Sept. 1913, Henry Pemberton, of Westfield, Leigh, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
2●Ada, *m.* 24 June, 1914, Vincent Fairclough, of The Gables, Kenyon, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
3. Gertrude, *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; *d.* 6 May, 1901.

Sir John *d.* 4 May, 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Holden, 2nd Bt., J.P., sometime Mayor of Leigh, *b.* 16 April, 1890; *m.* 11 June, 1913, ●Margaret Adamson (*Highbury Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester; Tulloch, Tre-Corddur Bay, Anglesey*), dau. of Thomas Smith, of The Lingards, Astley, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1946, J. H. Wright, of Chorlton, Manchester), had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2♦John, *b.* 18 June, 1918; *m.* 12 Feb. 1940, ●Margaret Lois, dau. of Ivan Sharpe, of Southport, and has issue,

1♦Robin John, *b.* 22 May, 1942.
2♦Anthony Ivan, *b.* 22 May, 1947.

3♦James Temple, *b.* 23 Nov. 1922.

1●Margaret, *b.* 15 May, 1916; *m.* 1 June, 1942, Major E. R. Webster, Roy Signals, of Paisley, and has issue.

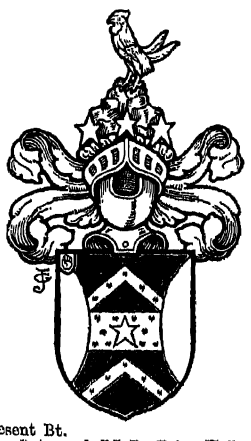
Sir George *d.* 26 Sept. 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Sa., on a pale ermine between two chevrons or, a covered cup of the last. *Crest*—In front of a rising sun in its splendour or, a moorcock sa., jelloped and wattled gules. *Motto*—Deo omnia debeo.

Residence—Togher House, Monasterevan, co. Kildare.

HOLDEN OF THE GRANGE.



Sir Harry Cassie Holden, 2nd Bt., of Thorpe, Surrey, B.A., LL.B. Trin. Hall, Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1901, Dir. of Midland Bank Ltd, and Yorkshire Penny Bank Ltd.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 10 Oct. 1905, ●Edith Ross, dau. of late John Pryor.

Lineage—Sir Edward Hopkinson Holden, 1st Bt., of The Grange, Thorpe, Surrey; Chm. and Man. Dir. of the London Joint City and Midland Bank Ltd.; M.P. for S.E. (Heywood Division), co. Lancaster 1906–10; created a Baronet 21 July, 1909; *b.* 11 May, 1848; son of Henry Holden, of Tottington, co. Lancaster; *m.* 6 Jan. 1877, Annie (*d.* 1 June, 1905), dau. of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. HARRY CASSIE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Norman Edward, O.B.E. (1918), B.A. and LL.B. Trin. Hall, Camb., Major Machine Gun Corps, sen. partner in Haes and Son, stockbrokers, educ. Lycée Condorcet, Paris, Berlin, and Cambridge, served in World War I in France and Gallipoli, *b.* 30 Nov. 1879; *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, Marion (*d.* July, 1946) dau. of George S. Munro, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.s.p.* 29 Sept. 1946.

Sir Edward *d.* 23 July, 1919, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—21 July, 1909.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse between two chevronels erm. a mullet or, all between two flaunches of the last. *Crest*—In front of a rock, thereon a moorcock ppr., three mullets or. *Motto*—Perseverantia omnia vincit.

Address—St. Ermins, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*—Reform.

HOLDER.



Sir John Eric Duncan Holder, 3rd Bt., of Pitmaston, co. Worcester; M.A. Oxon; served in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1899; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 27 April, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Evelyn Josephine, eld. dau. of late William J. F. Blain, of The Old Manor House, Combe Florey, Somerset, and has issue,

1♦JOHN HENRY, *b.* 12 March, 1928.
1●Anthea Josephine, *b.* 8 April, 1930.
2●Meryl Evelyn, *b.* 20 Sept. 1936.

Lineage—CHARLES HOLDER, of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, *m.* 22 May, 1810, Martha Hone, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1866, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY HOLDER, of Lansdowne House, Malvern, *b.* 21 Nov. 1811; *m.* 17 Oct. 1837, Maria Purser (*d.* 14 May, 1893), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1889, leaving an only son,

Sir John Charles Holder, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Worcester; High Sheriff 1903, J.P Birmingham; K.G.St.J., *b.* 10 Dec. 1838; *m.* 29 Aug. 1872, Geraldine Augusta Baynton (*d.* 27 Nov. 1943), dau. of John Williams Knipe, of Worcester, and had issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2 ♦ John Alexander, late Capt. M.V.C. (*Keeping Beaulieu, Hants*), *m.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, ●Ida Muriel Sybil, yst dau. of late Very Rev. Robert William Forrest, D.D., Dean of Worcester, and has issue,

♦ John Terence, *b.* 5 Nov. 1905.
●Muriel Lettice, *b.* 6 July, 1912.

3 ♦ Alfred Ernest (*Hood Manor, Totnes, S. Devon*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *m.* 23 June, 1909, ●Gwendoline Louisa Ryland, eldest dau. of late Sir Thomas Chavasse, M.D., and has had issue,

1 ♦ Charles Frederick Chavasse, Major R.A., *b* 3 July, 1910.
2. Arthur Thomas Chavasse, *b.* 7 Nov. 1916; *d.* 16 March, 1928.
3 ♦ Richard John Chavasse, *b.* 30 March, 1921.

1●Gwendoline Mary Chavasse, *b.* 26 Dec. 1913; *m.* 14 June, 1943, Lieut. Sidney Lawrie Knight, R.A., son of late W. Knight, of Wintringham Hall, St. Neots, Hunts.
2●Phyllis Margaret Chavasse, *b.* 27 May, 1918.

4 ♦ Norman Francis, Lt Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 15 Aug. 1884; *m.* 26 Sept. 1916, ●Georgette Sara, widow of David Llewellyn Patric Jones, and dau. of Ernest Schwarz.

1. Geraldine Mabel, *m.* 23 Jan. 1898, Rev. John St. Clair Mayne, late Rector of Wilmslow, co. Chester 1903–11, and *d.s.p.* 1946.

2●Flora Constance Maria.
3●Edith Mary, *m.* 29 Oct. 1918, Capt. Charles Henry Hirst Walker, Border Regt. He *d.* 1920.
4●Kathleen Isabel, *m.* 1 June, 1905, Major William Henry Booth, D.S.O., O.B.E. (*Brynmelyn, Hay, co. Hereford*), only son of Major-Gen. William Booth, late R.A.
5●Isabella Dorothea, *m.* 25 Nov. 1922, Robert Newall Mayne, 2nd son of late Joseph Mayne.
6●Gladys Evelyn Austin (*Breakwaters, Cooden, Sussex*), *m.* 15 Jan. 1923, Philippe Cosmo Henri de Satgé, and has issue. He *d.* 1943.

Sir John Charles Holder was created a Baronet 10 March, 1898, and *d.* 26 April, 1923, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Charles Holder, 2nd Bt., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 1 May, 1874; *m.* 23 June, 1898, ●Evelyn (*Penwood Farm, Burghclere, Newbury*), third dau. of late Col. Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt., of Preston Hall, Stockton-on-Tees, and had issue,

♦ JOHN ERIC DUNCAN (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Henry Nigel, *b.* 4 April, 1906; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1929, Anne, only dau. of late Lewis Harris Kittredge, of Cleveland, Ohio. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1946, ●Kathleen Mary, dau. of late A. R. Pratt.

1●Kathleen Joyce, *b.* 5 April, 1902; *m.* 10 April, 1945, Frank Osborne Cooke (*Moonacres, Tidehams, Newbury, Berks*), son of F. Cooke, of Greatworth, Andover Road, Newbury.
2●Geraldine Evelyn Marjorie, *b.* 9 May, 1903.
3●Nancy Lilian, *b.* 18 Nov. 1907.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 Aug. 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—10 March, 1898.

Arms—Per pale dancettée or and gu., three chevronels erm. in chief two trefoils slipped counterchanged. *Crest*—Upon the battlements of a tower, per pale or and arg., charged with a cross couped gu., a lion sejant per pale dancettée az. and gu. resting the dexter forepaw on an anchor arg.

Residence—Racketts, Croxley Green, co. Hertford.

HOLDERNESS.

Sir Ernest William Elsmie Holderness, 2nd Bt., of Tadworth, co. Surrey; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920, Asst. Sec. Home Office, *b.* 13 March, 1890; *s.* his father 1924, *m.* 7 Jan. 1926, ●Emily Carleton, yst. dau. of late Arthur Frederick Hale McQuade, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

♦ RICHARD WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Nov. 1927.
●Margaret Carleton, *b.* 8 June, 1929.

Lineage—Sir Thomas William Holderness, 1st Bt., G.C.B., K.C.S.I., *b.* 11 June, 1849; *m.* 14 March, 1885, Lucy (*d.* 20 Jan. 1948), dau. of late George Robert Elsmie, C.S.I., and had issue,

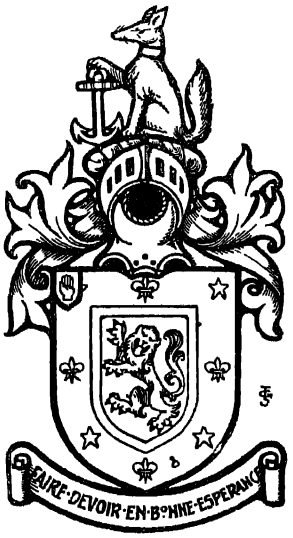
ERNEST WILLIAM ELSMIE, **2nd** and present Bt.
●Helen Alice, *m.* 5 April, 1913, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Max Page, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., late R.A.M.C., of Luton House, Selling, Kent, and has issue.

Sir Thomas, educ. Cheltenham and Univ. Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1872, I.C.S. 1873–1901, apptd. Sec., Revenue and Statistics Dept., India Office, 1901, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for India 1912–19. He was made C.S.I. 1898, K.C.S.I. 1907, K.C.B. 1914, G.C.B. 1917, and created a Baronet 1920. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 Feb. 1920.

Residence—Tarana Cottage, Walton-on-the Hill, Surrey.

HOLLAND.



Sir (Alfred Reginald) Sothern Holland, Bt., of Westwell Manor, co. Oxford, and a Knight, J.P. Cape Province, S. Africa, served in Capt. C.S. 1894–1908, Admin. Branch, Colonial Office, 1896, Native Affairs Dept. 1899, Priv. Sec. to successive Prime Ministers (Sir J. Gordon Sprigg and Sir Starr Jameson) 1902–8, Perm. Head of Prime Minister's Dept. 1905–8, Trade Commr. in S. Africa 1908–14, organised High Explosives Dept., War Office, 1914, Dep. Dir.-Gen. Explosives Supply, Min. of Munitions 1915, Dir.-Gen. of Inspections of Munitions Dept. 1916, and specially employed on Board of Inventions and Research, Admiralty, 1917, mem. of Advisory Council, Min. of Reconstruction, 1917, and Controller of Cultivation Div., Food Production Dept. (war services unpaid) 1918, mem. of Commn. for Disposal of War Stores, Chm. Central Mining and Investment Corpn., Ltd., 1925 and 1943–46; a Rhodes Trustee from 1932; has Coronation Medal 1902, and is Chev. Order of Leopold of Belgium, High Sheriff co. Oxford 1943; *b.* 15 March, 1876, was Knighted by patent 14 June, 1912, created a Baronet 17 Feb. 1917: *m.* 30 April, 1910, ●Stretta Aimée, 2nd dau. of Edward George Price, of Broadwater, Godalming, Surrey, and has issue,

1 ♦ JIM SOTHERN, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Capt. R.A., served in World War II, T.E.M., *b.* 31 March, 1911; *m.* 4 Sept. 1937, ●Elisabeth Hilda Margaret, only child of T. F. Vaughan Prickard, of Dderw, Rhayader, co. Radnor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Jennifer Lisabeth Gwynllyn, *b.* 22 Oct. 1940.
2●Claerwen Belinda, *b.* 4 March, 1942.

2 ♦ Guy Hope, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford; T/Capt. The Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II; *b.* 19 July, 1918; *m.* 12 May, 1945, ●Joan Marian, only dau. of late Captain Herbert Edmund Street, 20th Hussars, and of Lady (Francis) Tottenham, and has issue,

●Davina Huntly, *b.* 24 June, 1946.

Lineage—BEN HERBERT HOLLAND, of Worsley, Kenilworth, Capetown, S. Africa, sometime Registrar of Deeds, Cape Colony, *b.* 19 July, 1842; *m.* 22 Nov. 1872, Agnes Hope, 3rd dau. of Charles Hugh Huntly, C.M.G., of Grahamstown, Albany, South Africa, and has issue,

1●Arthur Herbert, *b.* 11 Oct. 1873; *m.* 22 Jan. 1901, ●Madeleine Elise Emily, 3rd dau. of Joseph Millerd Orpen, of Avoca, Barkly East, Cape Province, late Surv.-Gen. of S. Rhodesia (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Douglas Orpen Huntly, *b.* 7 Dec. 1901.

2. ALFRED REGINALD SOTHERN (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 Feb. 1917.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant guardant within an orle surrounded by four mullets and as many fleurs-de-lys alternately all arg. *Crest*—A fox sejant gu. collared arg. supporting with the dexter fore-paw an anchor or. *Motto*—Faire devoir en bonne esperance.

Seat—Westwell Manor, Burford, co. Oxford.

HOLLENDEN.



The Baron Hollenden (Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley), of Leigh, Kent, J.P., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., High Sheriff co. London 1917; Chm. of I. and R. Morley, Ltd., Pres. Wholesale Textile Assoc., and a dir. of the London Assurance Co.; Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Co. 1938–39; assumed by deed poll 4 Oct. 1923, the surname of HOPE-MORLEY in lieu of MORLEY; *b.* 28 Jan. 1885; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1929; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1914, Hon. Mary Sidney Katharine Almina Gardner (from whom he obtained a div. 1928), dau. of 1st and last Baron Burghclere, and has issue,

1 ● Mary Joan Fenella Hope (for whom H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, Countess of Harewood, was sponsor), *b.* 21 Sept. 1915; *m.* 28 May, 1941, David Babington-Smith (*The Gate House, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent*), yst. son of late Sir Henry and Lady Elizabeth Babington Smith (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ● Elspeth Rachael Marianne Winifred Hope, *b.* 10 March, 1917; *m.* 20 June, 1942, Lt.-Col. David F. Muirhead, Beds and Herts Regt. (44, *Upper Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3*), son of David Muirhead, of Worksop, Notts, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1929, ● Muriel Ivy, yst. dau. of Sir John Evelyn Gladstone, 4th Bt.

Lineage—JOHN MORLEY, of Hackney, Middlesex (eld. son of SAMUEL MORLEY, of Sneinton, Notts, living 1775, by Mary, his wife), *b.* 1768; *m.* 18 Oct. 1798, Sarah (*d.* 29 Oct. 1840), dau. of Richard Poulton, of Maidenhead, Berks, and *d.* 10 May, 1848, having had issue. His yst. son,

SAMUEL MORLEY, of Hall Place, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Nottingham 1865–6 and for Bristol 1868–85, *b.* 15 Oct. 1809; *m.* 19 May, 1841, Rebekah Maria, dau. of Samuel Hope, of Liverpool, and had with other issue,

1. SAMUEL HOPE, created BARON HOLLENDEN.
2. Charles, of Shockerwick, Bath, M.A. Camb., J.P. Berks, Somerset and Wilts, M.P. co. Brecknock 1895–1906, hon. Sec. Royal College of Music 1882-1917, *b.* 27 Nov. 1847, *d.* 27 Oct. 1917, leaving issue, three sons and a dau.
3. Arnold (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.A. Camb., and mem. of the Senate of the Univ., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1873, M.P. for Nottingham 1880–5 for E. Div. Nottingham 1885-95, Patronage Sec. to the Treasury 1886, P.M.G., 1892–5, *b.* 18 Feb. 1849; *m.* 30 June, 1911, Elsie Waite (*d.* 3 Oct. 1912), widow of James Runyon, of New York, and dau. of David H. Touzalin, of Boston, U.S.A., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1916.

Mr. Samuel Morley, *d.* 5 Sept. 1886. His eldest son,

SAMUEL HOPE, **1st Baron Hollenden,** D.L. and J.P. for Kent, and J.P. co. London, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1893, one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., was a senior partner in I. and R. Morley, and a dir. of the Bank of England, of which he was Dep. Gov. 1901–2 and Gov. 1903–4, *b.* 3 July, 1845, created BARON HOLLENDEN, *of Leigh, Kent,* 9 Feb. 1912; *m.* 6 March, 1884, Laura Marianne (*d.* 28 Oct. 1945), dau. of Rev. G. Royds Birch, M.A. and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY HOPE, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 † CLAUDE HOPE, High Sheriff co. London 1938, late Capt. Gren. Guards, (S.R.), assumed by deed poll 24 Oct. 1923, the surname of HOPE-MORLEY in lieu of MORLEY, *heir presumptive* (*Flat 23, 7, Prince's Gate, S.W.7; Guards' Club*), *b.* 5 June, 1887; *m.* 6 July, 1911, ● Lady Dorothy Edith Isabel, eldest dau. of the 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue,

1 † Gordon Hope, Major, The Black Watch (R.H.R.), served in World War II; a company dir. (19, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1914, *m.* 27 Oct. 1945, ● Sonja, dau. of late Thorolf Sundt, of Bergen, Norway, and has issue,

† Ian Hampden, *b.* 23 Oct. 1946.

1 ● Ann Rosemary Hope, served in World War II as Jnr. Cmdr., A.T.S., *b.* 10 Aug. 1916; *m.* 12 June, 1946, Sir Ralph Alured Newman, 5th Bt., and has issue.

2 ● Stella Hope, served in World War II as 2/O. W.R.N.S., *b.* 15 April, 1919.

3 ● Lorna Margaret Dorothy, *b.* 25 Feb. 1929.

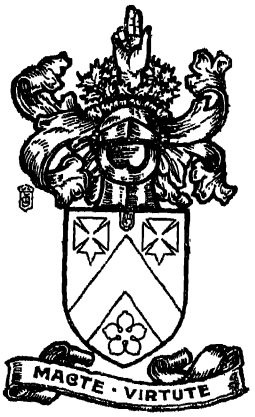
His Lordship *d.* 18 Feb 1929, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—Baron, 9 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Arg., a leopard's head jessant-de-lys sa. between three gryphons' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon arg. wings elevated erm. holding between the claws a leopard's head jessant-de-lys as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either sides a stag ppr. chained around the neck and suspended therefrom an anchor or. *Motto*—Tenax propositi.

Seat—Hall Place, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club*—Bath.

HOLLINS.



Sir Frank Hubert Hollins, 3rd Bt., of Greyfriars, Preston, co. Lancaster, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, served in World War I 1914–18 in Rifle Bde., *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *s.* his brother 1938.

Lineage—HENRY HOLLINS, of Pleasley Vale, Mansfield, Notts, was father of

EDWARD HOLLINS, of Pleasley, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1890), dau. of Robert Woody, of Tamworth, Staffordshire, and *d.* 1886.

His son,

Sir Frank Hollins, 1st Bt., late Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Loyal North Lancs. Regt., J.P., *b.* 16 April, 1843; *m.* 12 Oct. 1875, Dora Emily Susan, O.B.E. (1918), O.St.J. (*d.* 18 Dec. 1934), 3rd dau. of Caleb Cox, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her had issue,

1. ARTHUR MEYRICK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. FRANK HUBERT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3. Philip Leslie, *b.* 18 June, 1879; *m.* 25 Jan. 1919, ● Doris Mary, only dau. of Charles A. Abraham, of 2, Victoria Square, S.W., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1933, leaving issue,

1 ● Pamela Mary, *b.* 10 April, 1920.

2 ● Anne, *b.* 7 Oct. 1923; *m.* 5 July, 1947, Major Percy de Courcy Jones, K.S.L.I.

4. John Chard Humphrey Lancelot, *b.* 3 June, 1890; *m.* 25 Aug. 1914, ● Ruth (*Gelston, Whittle-le-Woods, nr. Chorley, co. Lancaster*), yst. dau. of John Kiel Tullis, of Glasgow, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1938, having had issue,

● Ruth Jean, *b.* 16 July, 1923.

1 ● Rotha Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1884; *m.* 23 April, 1928, Christopher Charles Abraham (*Oldbury Grove, Bridgnorth, Salop*).

2 ● Alice Dorothy Patience (*Halston, Oswestry, Salop*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1911, Major Vere de Hoghton, Lincolnshire Regt., 2nd son of Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action, Oct. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1921, Joseph Eccles, and has had further issue. He *d.* 18 March, 1944.

Sir Frank *d.* 27 Jan. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Meyrick Hollins, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1928, dir. of Horrockses, Crewdson and Co., Ltd., H. Viney and Co., Ltd., Lancashire Petrol Deliveries, and Preston Gas Co., *b.* 16 July, 1876; *m.* 20 Feb. 1908, Mary Prudence (*d.* 7 June, 1938), yst. dau. of John Thwaites, of Blackburn, and *d.* 30 July, 1938, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—29 Nov. 1907.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between in chief two crosses formée fitchée at foot, and in base a cinquefoil all az. *Crest*—Out of a wreath of holly fructed ppr. a dexter hand couped at the wrist in the act of blessing, az. *Motto*—Macte virtute.

Address—c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

HOLM PATRICK.



The Baron Holm Patrick (James Hans Hamilton), of Holm Patrick, co. Dublin; educ. Eton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1928; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron, 1942.

Lineage—JOHN HAMILTON, of Coronary, co. Cavan, and of Monella (or Hamilton's Bawn), co. Armagh, 4th son of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, Vicar of Dunlop, and brother of 1st Viscount Claneboye (*see* DUFFERIN, M.); *m.* 1617, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, of Ballinasloe, co. Roscommon, brother to Edward, Lord Ardee (*see* MEATH, E.). He *d.* at Killyleagh, co. Down, 4 Dec. 1639 (M.I. in Mullabrack Church), having had with other issue,

1. Hans (Sir), Bt., of Monella, and Hamilton's Bawn, M.P. for Armagh, created a Baronet, 6 April, 1662; *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Edward Trevor, Kt., and *d.s.p.m.* 15 Feb. 1681, when the Baronetcy became extinct, leaving an only child, Sarah, *m.* Sir Robert Hamilton, 1st Bt., of Manor Hamilton, and had issue.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Baillieboro', co. Cavan, *m* 1639, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Baillie, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and had issue, with a son, Hans, an elder son,

HENRY HAMILTON, of Baillieboro', *m.* Rebecca, dau. of — Blackwell, and was *k.* at Limerick, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1694, Daniel Falkiner, of Dublin) had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. John, of Holm Patrick, M.P. for Wendover and Dundalk; *m.* Miss Ligoe, and had issue.
1. Mary, *m.* — Ligoe.

The elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, M.P for Carlow, *m.* Anne Hall, and had, with six daus, three sons, of whom the 3rd son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Sheephill and Holm Patrick, Dep.-Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1stly, 1750, Hannah Phillips, and by her had, with other issue,

1. HANS, his heir, of whom presently.
2. Henry, of Ballymacoll, Meath, *b.* 16 July, 1760; *m.* Mary dau. of John Wetherall, of Dublin, and *d.* Nov. 1844, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HAMILTON *of Ballymacoll*).
3. James, of Dunboyne Castle, *b.* 1761; *d.* 24 May, 1800, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HAMILTON *of Vessington*).
4. John, of Hacketstown, co. Dublin; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir William Alexander, Bt., of Dublin, and *d.s.p.*
5. Robert, of Clonsilla, *m.* 1797, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Alexander, Bt., and had issue, five sons and three daus.
6. Francis, of Dublin; *m.* 1797, Rebecca, dau. of Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, Westmeath, and had issue, four sons and three daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of John Hamilton, of Derby, and had issue, with two daus.,

7. Charles.
8. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Culdaff and Cloncha, co. Donegal, *m.* 1815, Catherine, dau. of Edward Tipping, of Bellergan Park, co. Louth, by Hon. Mary Blayney, his wife, sister of 11th Baron Blayney, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.
9. Christopher, Major-Gen. 97th Foot, *m.* 1817, Hon. Sarah Handcock, sister of Richard, Lord Castlemaine, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Candler, D.D., and widow, 1stly, of Capt. S. Barrett, and 2ndly, of Oliver Grace. By his three wives he had thirty-six children, several of whom *d.* young. He *d.* 1800. The eldest son,

HANS HAMILTON, of Sheephill, Capt. 5th Dragoons, M.P. for co. Dublin for thirty years; High Sheriff 1803; *m.* 1stly, June, 1787, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Lynam, of Dublin, and by her had issue,

1. Sarah, *m.* 7 Jan. 1812, George Woods, of Winter Lodge and Milverton.
2. Jane, *m.* Michael Law, and *d.s.p.* 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Hugh Henry Mitchell, M.P., of Glasnevin, Dublin, and had with other issue,

1. JAMES HANS, of whom presently.
3. Frances Caroline, *m.* 3 June, 1837, Richard Howard Brooke of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow (*see* BROOKE, Bt. *of Colebrooke*), and *d.* 18 Sept. 1876, leaving issue.
4. Harriet, *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Robert Clayton Browne, of Browne's Hill.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* Dec. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HANS HAMILTON, of Abbotstown (otherwise Sheephill) and Holm Patrick, M.P. 1841–1863, D.L. and J.P. for co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1832, *b.* Feb. 1810; *m.* 1833, Caroline (*d.* March, 1845), dau. of John F. Trant, of Dovea, co. Tipperary, by Caroline, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Brooke, Bt., of Colebrooke, Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

1. Hans James, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835; *d.* 8 Nov. 1862.
2. ION TRANT, 1st Baron.

He *d.* 29 June, 1863, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THE RT. HON. ION TRANT HAMILTON, **1st Baron Holm Patrick**, P.C., M.A. Camb Univ., J.P. and D.L., Lieut. and custos rotulorum of the City and co. of Dublin, 1892; M.P. for that co. 1863 to 1895, raised to the Peerage as BARON HOLM PATRICK *of Holm Patrick, co. Dublin*, 27 July, 1897, *b.* 14 July, 1839; *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Wellesley (*d* 31 July, 1933), eldest dau of Gen. Lord Charles Wellesley, and sister of 4th Duke of Wellington, and had issue,

1. HANS WELLESLEY, 2nd Baron.

1. Margaret Augusta, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1905
2. ●Georgina, O.B.E. (1920), *m* 12 Nov. 1902, Major Cecil Henry Anderson-Pelham, O.B.E., eldest son of Hon. Evelyn Anderson-Pelham (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.). He *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1945.
3. ●Sybil Evelyn (*St Brigids, Longthorpe, Peterborough*).
4. Winifred, *m.* 25 Oct. 1906, 3rd Baron Swansea, and *d* 3 Sept. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1934
5. Clare, *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, Charles Armine Willis, C.B.E., Sudan C.S. and *d.* 13 Oct. 1935, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 March, 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

HANS WELLESLEY, **2nd Baron Holm Patrick, D.S.O., M.C., D.L.**, Capt. late 16th Lancers, G.S.O. (3rd grade) 1917, served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 8 Aug. 1886; *m.* 27 Oct 1925, ●Lady Edina Ainsworth (*Abbotstown, Castleknock, co. Dublin*), dau. of 4th Marquess Conyngham, and has issue,

JAMES HANS, 3rd and present Baron.

●Caroline, *b.* 21 Oct 1926.

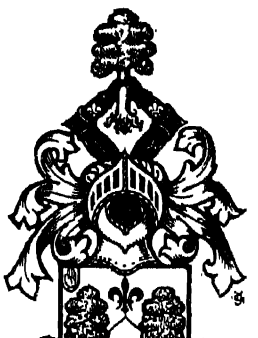
His Lordship *d.* 5 Sept. 1942 and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—27 July, 1897.

Arms—Gu., a mullet, arg. between three cinquefoils pierced erm. on a chief or, a heart of the first *Crest*—A demi-antelope arg. armed, and unguled or. charged with a mullet gu., holding between the hoofs a human heart, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope, arg., attired or; sinister, a lion, gu., each having pendant from a collar, flory, counter-flory or, a shield, erm., charged with a heart, gu. *Motto*—Qualis ab incepto.

Seat—Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.

HOLT OF CHEETHAM.



Sir Edward Holt, 2nd Bt., of Cheetham, in the co. palatine of Lancaster, *b.* 16 April, 1883; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 15 Oct. 1931, ●Margaret, yst. dau. of T. S. Lupton, of Runswick, Cheadle Hulme, co. Chester.

Lineage—JAMES HOLT was father of,

JOSEPH HOLT, of Manchester, *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1892), and *d.* 1886. His only son,

Sir Edward Holt, 1st Bt., C.B.E., J.P. co. Westmorland and for Manchester, Freeman of the City of Manchester, Alderman and twice Lord Mayor of Manchester, *b.* 9 Sept. 1849, created a Baronet 8 July, 1916; *m.* 4 Sept. 1879, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 June, 1934), dau. of Joseph Brooks, of Cheetham Hill, Manchester, and had issue,

1. Joseph, Capt. 6th Bn. Manchester Regt. (T.F.), *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *k.* in action in Gallipoli, 4 June, 1915.
2. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1. ●Kate, *m.* 2 May, 1906, Charles Dempster, of Colshaw Hall, Over Peover, co. Chester, and has issue.
2. ●Marjory, *m.* 4 April, 1929, Frederick Craven Moore, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Duckyls Park, near East Grinstead, Sussex.
3. ●Pleasance, *m.* 11 Dec. 1913, Harold Slaney Kershaw, C.B.E. of Endon Hall, Macclesfield, and has issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 11 April, 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 July, 1916.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and or two fleurs-de-lis in pale sa. as many mountain ash trees fructed and eradicated ppr. *Crest*—Two arms embowed in armour sa. each charged on the forearm with a fleur-de-lis or and holding in the hands gauntleted also sa. a mountain ash tree as in the arms. *Motto*—Vincere est vivere.

Seat—Holmacre, Alderley, co. Chester.

HOME.



The Earl of Home (Sir Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home, K.T.), Baron Home, and Baron of Dunglass, in Scotland, and Baron Douglas, of Douglas, co. Lanark, in the United Kingdom, J.P., co. Lanark (Vice Lieut. from 1922), D.L. and J.P. co. Berwick; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Lord Lieut. of co. Berwick, hon. Col. Lanarkshire Yeo. (T.D.), and hon. Col. of 3rd and 4th Bns. The Cameronians, served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), Capt. the Royal Company of Archers, (King's Body Guard for Scotland); created K.T. 1930; *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *s.* his father as 13th Earl 1918; *m.* 14 July, 1902, ●Lady Lilian Lambton, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Durham, and has had issue,

1 ǂ ALEXANDER FREDERIC, *Lord Dunglas*, D.L. co. Berwick, M.P. Lanark Div. co. Lanark 1931–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Mr. Neville Chamberlain, 1935–40; Joint Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, May–July, 1945; Chm. of Jnr. Imp. League; Major Lanarkshire Yeo. (T.A.), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford (32, *Chester Square, S.W.1*; *Springhill, Coldstream*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 July, 1903; *m.* 3 Oct. 1936, ●Elizabeth Hester, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. Cyril Argentine Alington, D.D., Dean of Durham, and the Hon. Mrs. Alington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1 ǂ Alexander Cospatrick, *b.* 20 Nov 1943.
1 ● Lavinia Caroline, *b.* 11 Oct. 1937.
2 ● Meriel Kathleen, *b.* 27 Nov. 1939.
3 ● Diana Lucy, *b.* 18 Dec. 1940.
2 ǂ Henry Montagu, T/Major Gen. List, served in World War II; *b.* 21 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lady Margaret Spencer, G.M. (1941), 3rd dau. of 6th Earl Spencer and has issue,
1 ǂ Cecil Robin, *b.* 8 May, 1932.
2 ǂ Charles Cospatrick, *b.* 1 Sept 1937.
1 ● Fiona Margaret, *b.* 7 Jan. 1936.
He *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1947, ●Vera Johansen, of Oslo, Norway.
3 ǂ William, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, playwright, formerly Capt. R.A C. *b.* 3 June, 1912.
4 ǂ Edward Charles, 2nd Lt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–42 (wounded, prisoner), *b.* 1 March, 1920; *m.* 24 July, 1946, ●Nancy Rose (3rd Offr., W.R.N.S.), only dau. of Thomas Dalrymple Straker-Smith, of Carham Hall, Cornhill-on-Tweed (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
ǂ Simon, *b.* 20 Aug. 1947.
5. George Cospatrick, F/O, R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 2 Sept. 1922; *k.* on active service, 14 June, 1943.
1 ● Bridget, *b.* 4 May, 1905.
2 ● Rachel, *b.* 10 April, 1910; *m.* 27 April, 1937, Lt.-Col. Lord William Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott, M.C., M.P., 2nd son of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., G.C.V.O., and has issue.

Lineage—The lands and castle of Home were granted by WILLIAM the Lion before 1214 to William of Home, son of John of Home, as appears by a deed formerly in the Home charter-chest.

SIR THOMAS HOME, of that ilk, living 8 Feb. 1385, son of Sir JOHN HOME, acquired the Barony of Dunglas in East Lothian by marriage with Nichola, the heiress of the ancient family of Pepdie, and had issue,
1. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.
2. David (Sir) of Wedderburn, ancestor of HUME, Earl of Marchmont (*see* POLWARTH, B.), HUME, Earl of Dunbar (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*), and HUME, Bt., of Blackadder (*see that title*), and other families.
3. Patrick, of Rathburn.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Ker, of Kershaugh.
The eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home and Dunglas, the adherent of 4th Earl of Douglas, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir William Hay, of Lochorwarth, and was *k.* at Verneuil 17 Aug. 1424, having had issue,
1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **1st** Lord.
2. Thomas, of Tyninghame, living 20 June, 1443.
3. George, ancestor of HOME of Spott.
His eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER HOME, **1st Lord Home**, founded the Collegiate Church of Dunglas 1450, Amb. Extr. to England in 1450, created Lord of Parliament, as *Lord Home*, 2 Aug. 1473. He *m.* 1stly, before 11 April, 1426, Marion, dau. of John Lauder, and Katherine his wife, dau. of William de Landells, and had with other issue,
1. Alexander, Master of Home, Steward of Dunbar, *m.* (contract 2 Feb. 1448) Agnes, dau. of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hailes, and *d.v.p.* about 1456, having had issue,
1. ALEXANDER, **2nd** Lord.
2. John, of Ersiltoun, Whitrigs and Crailing, Amb. to England 22 Oct. 1491, *m.* (contract 20 March, 1471–2) Margaret, dau. of James Ker, of Gateshaw, and *d.* before 22 June, 1493, having had issue,

(1) Mungo, of Ersiltoun, etc., sasine 1493, *m.* 1507, Elizabeth Stewart, natural dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, and *d.* 1513, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Sinclair), had issue,
1*a*. John (Sir), of Cowdenknows or Ersiltoun, Knighted 1552, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford, and *d* before Nov. 1573, having had issue,
1*b*. James (Sir), of Cowdenknows, Knighted 25 May, 1565, *m.* (contract 13 Aug. 1562) Katherine, dau. of John Home, of Blackadder, and *d.* 22 April, 1592, having had issue,
1c. John (Sir), of Cowdenknows, *m.* 1stly, Marie Sinclair, dau of John, Master of Caithness, and 2ndly, Beatrice, dau of 1st Earl of Gowrie, and *d.* before 1629, having had with other issue,
1*d*. James, of Whitrig, *m.* Anna (*d.* 1621), dau. and co-heiress of Geroge Home, Earl of Dunbar, and *d.* before 30 March, 1620, leaving an only son,
JAMES, **3rd** Earl of Home.
2*d*. Henry (Sir), of Herdrig, Sheriff Depute of co. Berwick, *m.* (contract 28 Nov. 1674) Katherine, widow of Dickson, of Belchester, and dau. of Thomas Nisbet.
2c James (Sir), Commendator of Eccles, *m.* Isobel, dau. of 5th Lord Home, and had issue.
3c. Harie, of Smailholm, *m.* Margaret, sister of Henry Sinclair, of Whitekirk, and had issue.
2*b*. Alexander, of Graden, and Darnchester, living 27 Sept. 1595, *m.* Janet Hamilton, and had issue.
3*b*. Mark, living 20 Aug. 1566.
4*b*. William, of Bassendean, co. Berwick, *m.* 1stly, (contract 5th Oct. 1568), Marion, dau. of James Pringle, of Whythank, and widow of George Pringle, of Blyndlie, and had issue He *m.* 2ndly, before 2 Jan. 1576–7, Helen, dau. of John Eamestoun, of that ilk, and widow of Henry Haithe, yr., of Mellerstain. He was ancestor of HOME *of Bassendean*.
2*a*. Alexander, living 5 May, 1534.
(2) John, of Synlaws, *k.* at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513.
2. John, Prior of Coldingham, and Dean of the Chapel Royal, living 17 March, 1476–7.
3. George, of Aton, living 23 Feb. 1489–90, left issue.
4. Patrick, of Fast Castle, living 25 June, 1467, employed on embassies to England and Spain, *m.* twice, and left issue.
Lord Home, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Master of Mongomery, and by her had with other issue,
5. Thomas (Sir), of Langshaw, co. Ayr, living 10 June, 1505, *m.* 1stly, Janet Rynd, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Alison Colquhoun.
His Lordship *d.* after 1490, and *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Lord Home**, who *m.* Nicholas, dau. of George Ker, of Samuelton (afterwards wife of Sir Alexander Ramsay Dalhousie), and had issue,
1. ALEXANDER, **3rd** Lord.
2. GEORGE, **4th** Lord.
3. David, Prior of Coldingham.
4. John, *d.s.p.*
5. William, executed along with his brother, the 3rd Lord, *s.p.*
6. Andrew, *d.s.p.*
1. Mariot, *m.* 6th Earl of Crawford.
Lord Home, *d.* 1506, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **3rd Lord Home**, who, along with Huntly, led the van at Flodden; embraced the English interest against the Regent, Albany, who took his forts of Home Castle and Fast Castle, and ravaged his lands, and at whose instance he was suddenly arrested, subjected to a hasty trial for treason, and executed 8 Oct. 1516. He *d.s.p.m.* and in 1522 his honours and estates were restored to his brother,

GEORGE, **4th Lord Home**, who *m.* Marjot, dau. and co-heiress of Patrick Halyburton, of Dirleton, and (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir Alexander Erskine, of Gogar), had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER, **5th Lord Home**, a supporter of the Reformation and Moray's party till 1569, when he joined the Queen's friends and was active on her side. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Ker, of Cessford, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* 5th Earl Marischal; 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray, widow of Sir Robert Logan, of Restalrig, and afterwards wife of Sir Thomas Lyon, and *d.* 1575, leaving (with a dau., Isabel, *m.* Sir James Home, of Eccles) a son,

ALEXANDER, **1st Earl of Home**, a Privy Councillor of JAMES with whom he went to England in 1603. On 4 March, 1604–5, he was created EARL OF HOME and LORD DUNGLASS. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Christian Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Morton, and widow of Lawrence, master of Oliphant, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, by whom (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* 4th Earl of Moray; and Anne, *m.* John, Duke of Lauderdale), he had a son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Home**, who *s.* his father in 1619; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of 1st Viscount Falkland; 2ndly, Lady Grace Fane, dau. of 1st Earl of Westmorland, but *d.s.p.* Feb. 1633, when a considerable amount of litigation ensued between the sisters of the Earl and the next heir male, Sir James Home, of Cowdenknows (*see above*), regarding the succession, both to the estates and the dignity, which honour went to the latter,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Home**, whose title did not obtain full recognition till 1636. On 22 May of that year, he had a new patent, with remainder to heirs male; *m.* Jean, dau. of William, 8th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 1666 having had three sons, ALEXANDER, JAMES, and CHARLES, successively Earls. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Earl of Home**, *m.* Lady Anne, Sackville, 5th dau. of Richard, Earl of Dorset, but *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* in 1674, by his brother,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Home**, *m.* Anne, dau. of 2nd Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.s.p.* 22 July, 1706, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, **6th Earl of Home**, who was imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle in 1678, for his accession to the clandestine marriage of the heiress Aytoun with the laird of Kimmergham. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Purves, Bt., of Purves Hall, co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue,
1. ALEXANDER, **7th Earl.**
2. James, of Ayton, who engaged in the rising of 715, and had his estate confiscated. He *d.* 1764, leaving two dau
1. Marian, *m.* 9th Earl of Home.
2. Jane, *m.* Dr. James Hunter, of Monfodd.

3. George, *d.* 1777, leaving two daus.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **7th Earl of Home,** who was imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle from the breaking out of the rebellion, in 1715, until the revival of the Habeas Corpus Act, in 1716; a Representative Peer for Scotland 1710–13. His Lordship *m.* Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Ogle, and *d.* 1727), 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had eight children, of whom, the eldest and yst. surv. inherited successively the family honours; the former,

WILLIAM, **8th Earl of Home,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1741–61, *s.* his father, 1720, and *d.s.p.* 1761. His brother,

ALEXANDER, **9th Earl of Home,** in Holy Orders, *m.* 1stly, Primrose (*d.* 18 Dec. 1759), 2nd dau. of Charles, Lord Elphinstone, and had issue,

1. William, LORD DUNGLAS, *b.* 27 Nov. 1757, fell at the Battle of Guildford, in America, 15 March, 1781.
1. Elizabeth Eleanor *m.* 1784, Gen. Thomas Dundas, *d.* 10 April, 1837. He *d.* 1794.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Marian (*d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1763), 2nd. dau. of Hon. James Home, of Ayton (his uncle); and 3rdly, 10 Feb 1768, Abigail Brown (*d.* 5 Feb. 1814), dau. and heiress of John Ramey, of Yarmouth, and had issue,

2. ALEXANDER, **10th** Earl.
2. Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1794.
3. Charlotte, *m.* Ven. Charles Baillie Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cleveland, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1866, aged 93 (*see* HADDINGTON, E.). He *d.* 1820.

His Lordship *d.* in 1786. His son,

ALEXANDER, **10th Earl of Home,** *b.* 11 Nov. 1769; *m.* 9 Nov. 1798, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 June, 1837), 2nd dau. of 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, and had issue,

1. COSPATRICK ALEXANDER, **11th** Earl.
2. William Montagu Douglas, *b.* 22 Nov. 1800, *d. unm* 22 July, 1822.
3. Henry Campbell, *d.* in infancy.

His Lordship, who was one of the Representative Peers 1807–41, Lord Lieut. of co. Berwick, and Col. of its Militia, *d.* 21 Oct. 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

COSPATRICK ALEXANDER, **11th Earl of Home,** Lt.-Gen. Royal Archers of Scotland, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1842–74, *b.* 27 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, Lucy Elizabeth (*d.* 15 May, 1877), eldest dau. of 2nd and last Lord Montagu, by Jane Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of 1st Lord Douglas, and sister and co-heiress of the last Lord Douglas, and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, **12th** Earl.
2. William Sholto, Major-Gen. late Col. cmdg. Gren. Gds., *b.* 25 Feb. 1842, *d.* 22 Dec. 1916.
3. Cospatrick, late Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, formerly Capt. 1st Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 2 May, 1848; *d.* 25 April, 1912.
4. George Douglas, late Lt.-Lanarkshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 4 Oct. 1853, *d.* 18 May, 1913.
1. Ada, *b.* 8 Sept. 1846; *m.* 10 April, 1880, Hon Henry Robert Hepburne-Scott, brother of 8th Baron Polwarth, and *d.* 1 June, 1932. He *d.* 4 March, 1914, leaving issue.

His Lordship was created BARON DOUGLAS, *of Douglas, co. Lanark* in the United Kingdom, 11 June, 1875. He *d.* 4 July, 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, **12th Earl of Home,** K.T., Lord Lieut. cos. Lanark and Berwick, D.L. for co. Berwick and Glasgow, Capt. The Royal Archers, hon. Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. Scottish Rifles, and Lanarkshire Yeo (T.D.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1887–97, *b.* 11 April, 1834; *m.* 18 Aug. 1870, Maria (*d.* 25 May, 1919), only dau. of Capt. Charles Conrad Grey, R.N. (*see* GREY, E), and had issue,

1. CHARLES COSPATRICK ARCHIBALD, **13th** and present Earl.
1●Mary Elizabeth Margaret (15, *Arlington House, St. James's, W.*1), *m.* 5 Sept. 1895, Richard Charles, Lord Gilford, eldest son of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and has issue. He *d.v.p.* 14 Oct. 1905.
2. Beatrix Lucy, *m.* 1899, Sir Henry H. P. Dundas, 3rd Bt., M.V.O. of Arniston and *d.* 6 Nov. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1930.
3● Margaret Jane, *m.* 10 Dec. 1908, 5th Baron Ormathwaite, M.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1944.
4. Issobel Charlotte, R.R.C., *d. unm* 8 Jan. 1934.

His Lordship assumed the arms and surname of DOUGLAS of Douglas in 1877, on the death of his mother, and *d.* 30 April, 1918, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Home, B. (S.), 2 Aug. 1473; Home, E., &c. (S.), 4 March, 1604–5; Douglas, B. (U.K.), 11 June, 1875. (Title and name pronounced "HUME.").

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu., for HOME; 2nd and 3rd arg., three popinjays vert, beaked and membered, gu., for PEPDIE *of Dunglas*; over all, an escutcheon, or, charged with an orle, az., for LANDELL; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, quarterly; 1st, az., a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, or, for the LORDSHIP OF GALLOWAY; 2nd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., debruised of a ribbon, sa., for ABERNETHY; 3rd, arg., three piles, gu., for the LORDSHIP OF BRECHIN; 4th, or, a fesse choquy, az. and arg., surmounted of a bend, sa., charged with three buckles of the field, for STEWART, of Bonkill; over all, in an escutcheon in the centre, arg., a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS. *Crests*—1st, HOME: On a cap of maintenance, ppr., a lion's head, erased, arg., armed and langued, gu. 2nd, DOUGLAS: On a cap of mamtenance, ppr., a salamander, vert, encircled with flames of fire, also ppr., with the motto, "Jamais arrière," above. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., armed and langued, gu. *Mottoes*—Over the 1st crest: "A Home, a Home, a Home." Under the arms: "True to the end."

Seats—The Hirsel, Coldstream, co. Berwick; Castlemains, Douglas, co. Lanark. *Club*—Travellers'.

HOME.



Sir David George Home, 13th Bt., of Blackadder, co. Berwick, educ. Harrow and Jesus Coll. Camb, B.A. 1925, T/Major late the Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II; *b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 5 Jan. 1933, ●Sheila, dau. of late Mervyn Campbell Stephen, and has issue,

1♦JOHN, *b.* 1 June, 1936.
2♦Patrick, *b.* 4 July, 1941.
1●Hermione, *b.* 25 Feb. 1934.
2●Anne, *b.* 14 Aug. 1942.

Lineage—Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Home, of that ilk (*see* HOME, E.), had a charter from the 4th Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Wedderburn, part of the forfeited estates of 10th Earl of Dunbar, which was confirmed by the latter Earl on his restitution in 1413, and by JAMES I, 19 April, 1431. He *d.* after 28 Feb 1452–3, having by Alice, his wife, had issue. His son,

DAVID HOME, yr., of Wedderburn, *m.* Elizabeth Carmichael (*d.* 1495), and *d.v.p.* before 1450 having had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Wedderburn.
2. Patrick, of Polwarth, ancestor of the Barons Polwarth and the extinct Earls of Marchmont (*see* POLWARTH, B.).
1. Sibilla, *m.* Henry Haitly, of Mellerstaines.

The elder son,

GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, who was served heir to his grandfather 12 May, 1469, *m* Mariota, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John St. Clair, of Herdmanston, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Ker, of Samuelston), had issue, two sons and two daus. He was *k.* 18 May, 1497, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, served heir to his father 8 June, 1499; *m.* Isobel, dau. of David Hoppringil, of Smaiholm, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. George, known in border song with his brothers as the "Seven Spears of Wedderburn." He fell at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513.
2. David, of Wedderburn, ancestor of Milne Home, of Wedderburn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earl of Dunbar (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and the Home Bts., of Renton (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronets*).
4. JOHN, of whom presently.
5. Robert, *m.* Margaret, yr. dau. and co-heiress of Robert Blackadder, of that ilk.
6. Andrew, Parson of Lauder from 8 May, 1536.
7. Bartholomew, of Simprin.
8. Patrick, of Broomhouse, ancestor of Logan Home, of Broomhouse (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir David was *k.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. His 4th son,

JOHN HOME, of Easter Blackadder, *m.* 1518, Beatrix, elder dau. and co-heiress of Robert Blackadder, of that ilk, and shared the inheritance with his brother Robert, husband of the other co-heiress. He was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN HOME, of Blackadder *d.* 1608, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir JOHN HOME, of Blackadder, represented co. Berwick in Parliament 1617–40, *m.* a dau. of Baldane, of Gleneagles, and had issue,

Sir JOHN HOME, of Blackadder, M.P. for co. Berwick 1643–6, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, Midlothian, Gov. of Berwick, and *d.* 1655, having by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. David (Sir), of Crossrigs, Lord Crossrigs, a Lord of Session 1689 and a Lord of Justiciary 1690, *d.* 12 April, 1707, leaving issue.

The elder son,

Sir John Home, 1st Bt., of Blackadder, retoured heir to his father 1663, made a Baronet of Scotland, 25 Jan. 1670-1, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1660 his cousin, Mary (*d.* 1672), dau. of Sir James Dundas of Arniston, and had two sons. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Home, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Berwick 1690–1706; *m.* Katherine (*d.* 6 June, 1755), dau. of Sir Robert Pringle, **1st** Bt., of Stichel, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), **6th** Bt.

He *d.* 4 April, 1706. His elder son,

Sir John Home, 3rd Bt., *m.* Anne (*d.* 1 Jan. 1779), dau. of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, and had issue,

1. William (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Margaret, *m.* 8 Dec. 1728, Hon. John Hamilton (*d.* 27 Dec. 1779), 2nd son of 6th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1772, leaving issue.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Home, 4th Bt., *d.* young, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Home, 5th Bt., *d.s.p., bur.* 9 April, 1787, when the title devolved on his uncle,

Sir James Home, 6th Bt., W.S.; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 30 Aug. 1788). dau. of George Livingstone, one of the Deputy-Clerks of Session, and *d.* 28 March, 1755, having had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* Walter Forrest), an only son,

Sir George Home, 7th Bt., Vice-Adm. of the Blue; *m.* 13 Sept, 1785, Helen, dau. and co-heiress of James Buchanan, of Drumpellier, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Hon. John Hamilton, 2nd son of 9th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had, with other issue,

JAMES (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Sir George *d.* 2 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Home, 8th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 17 March, 1790; *m.* 12 July, 1828, Anna (*d.* 8 June, 1866), eldest dau. of Andrew Stirling, of Drumpellier, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **10th** Bt.

Sir James *d.* 12 March, 1836, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Home, 9th Bt., R.N., *b.* 4 Aug. 1829, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1849, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Home-Speirs, 10th Bt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1832; D.L. co. Stirling, an Advocate of the Scottish Bar; Sheriff-substitute of Argyll; *m.* 9 March, 1858, Ann Oliphant (*d.* 26 June, 1907), only child of Robert Graham Speirs, Advocate Sheriff of Midlothian, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. Robert Graham Speirs HOME, *b.* 26 May, 1864; lost in the *Lomasa*, on the passage between Hobart Town and Melbourne, Dec. 1882.
3. JOHN HOME (Sir), **12th** Bt.

1. Catherine, *m.* 23 Nov. 1891, Rev. Alwyne Compton Howard Rice, Rector of Wolverton, Norfolk, and *d.* 19 July, 1916, leaving issue.
2. Anna Beatrice, *m.* 19 Jan. 1886, Col. Alfred Harold Middleton, late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and *d.* 20 June, 1937. He *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1905.

3 ●Alice Georgina (*White House, Shawford, Winchester*), *m.* 12 June, 1890, James Mackenzie, of Dumbarton, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1928.

Sir George assumed the additional surname of SPEIRS, 1878, and *d.* 30 July, 1887, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Home, 11th Bt., Capt. 11th (Service) Bn. Highland L.I. 1914–16, and Capt. 9th Bn. Cameron Highrs. 1916, formerly Lt. 1st Bn. Black Watch (R. Highrs.), served in Egyptian Campaign 1882–5 (medal, 5 clasps, bronze star), and in World War I in France and Belgium (star, 2 medals), *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; *m.* 30 Aug. 1892, Amy Eliza (*d.* 28 July, 1927), yr. dau. of William A. Green, of San Francisco, and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1931, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Home, 12th Bt., educ. Trin. Coll. Glenalmond, a Dir. of National Bank of Egypt, had Order of the Nile, 2nd class; *b.* 9 July, 1872; *m.* 21 Dec. 1898, ●Hon. Gwendolina Hyacinth Roma Mostyn (156, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), sister of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, and had issue,

DAVID GEORGE (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.

Sir John *d.* 19 Oct. 1938, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—25 Jan. 1670–1. (Name pronounced "HUME.")

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a chevron, arg., three roses, gu., for BLACKADDER; 2nd, vert, a lion, rampant, arg. for HOME; 3rd, arg., three pomjays, vert, for PEPDIE; 4th, arg., a cross engrailed, az., for SINCLAIR *of Hermandston*. *Crest*—An adder, sa. in pale, holding in its mouth a rose, gu., leaved and stalked, vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a falcon, both ppr. *Motto*—Vise à la fin.

Residence—Winterfield, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs*—New (Edinburgh); Brooks's; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

HONYWOOD.



Sir William Wynne Honywood, 10th Bt., M.C., of Evington, Kent; Col.; educ. Downside, joined 17th (D.C.O.) Lancers 1914, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches three times, M.C.); Adjt. Ceylon Mounted Rifles, and Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps 1928–31; trans. to Res. (17th/21st Lancers) 1934, recalled 1939, served in World War II 1939–45 (Bt. Major 1939, Lt.-Col. 1940, Col. 1945; cmd'd 8th Bn. K.S.L.I. 1941–42, Ch. Instr. 210 O.C.T.U. 1944, Dep. Dir. Cyrenaica Dist. 1945–46), Cmdt. R.P.C. Depot, M.E.L.F. 1946–48; *b.* 7 April, 1891; *s.* his brother 1944; *m.* 9 Jan. 1923, ●Maud Naylor, dau. of late William H. Wilson, of Hexgreave Park, co. Nottingham, and has issue,

1 †FILMER COURTENAY WILLIAM, *b.* 20 May, 1930.

1 ●Rosamund Iseulte Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1947, Paul Anthony Prior, only son of A. Hawtayne Prior, of Auteuil, Paris.

2 ●Zaidée Maud Elsie.

Lineage—JOHN HONYWOOD, descended from a family long resident in Kent, *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Martin, and had a son,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.

Mr. Honywood *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Barne, of Wye, in Kent, and had,

2. ROBERT, of Charing, Kent, and Marks Hall in Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Waters, of Lenham, in the former co. and from that marriage* descended,

LT.-GEN. PHILIP HONYWOOD, of Marks Hall, who devised his estates, in 1785, to Filmer Honywood.

The elder son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, of St. George's Priory, Canterbury, who represented Hythe in Parliament, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Mildreda, dau. of Mr. Baron Hales, of the Exchequer, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest and yst. sons, Thomas and Christopher, were Members of Parliament for Hythe, but *d.s.p.* The 2nd son,

JOHN HONYWOOD, who eventually became heir, *m.* 1stly, Joanna, dau. and heir of — Perry, of Chatham, and had a son, THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Heyman (and sole heiress of her mother, Mary, dau. of Tirrel, of Beches, Essex), by whom he had an only dau., Catherine (sole heiress of her mother), who *m.* Sir Edward Scott, K.B. of Scott's Hall. Mr. Honywood was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS HONYWOOD, Kt., of Greenwich, *m.* Jane, dau of Edward Hales, of Tenterden, and had with three yr. sons and two daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. William, Sheriff of London 1639.
3. Edward, *m.* Mary, dau of John Baker, of Withiam, Sussex, and had a son,

Isaac, of Hampstead, *m.* 1667, Rebecca, 3rd dau of William Pycheford His son, Isaac, *m.* Mary Fraser, an heiress, and *d.* 1740, leaving a son, Frazer Honywood, of London, banker, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Abraham Atkins, and on his death bequeathed his property to Sir John Honywood, 3rd Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HONYWOOD, High-Sheriff, Kent, 1607–8–9; *m.* Mary dau of Thomas Godfrey, of Lydd, Kent, and *d.* 1658, being *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Honywood, 1st Bt., Kt., of Evington, Kent, created a Baronet 19 July, 1660. He *m* Elizabeth, dau of Sir John Maynard, Kt., of Tooting, Surrey, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Rector of Burwash, Kent, *d. unm.* Sept. 1737.

1. Thomasine.

Sir Edward *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Honywood, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Canterbury 1685–98, *m.* 15 July, 1675, Anna Christiana (*d.* 26 Oct. 1736), dau. of Richard Newman, of Fifehead, Magna, co. Dorset, and by her had issue, with four daus.,

1. WILLIAM, of Cherdon, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Raleigh, and *d.v.p.* 1719, leaving,
   1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
   1. Frances Newman, *m.* Thomas Hodges, of Lacon Warehorn, Kent.
   2. Martha, *m.* Thomas Andrews, of Hinkskull, Kent.
   3. Thomasine, *m.* Thomas Randolph, D.D., President of Christ Church College, Oxford.
2. Edward, Judge Advocate, R.N.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Wearg, of Kensington, and had two daus. his co-heirs,
   1. Mary, *m.* James Smith, 3rd son of Trafford Smith, eldest son of Sir Robert Smith, Bt., of Upton.
   2. Anne.

Sir William, who *d.* 1 June, 1748, was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Honywood, 3rd Bt., served the office of Sheriff of Kent 1752; upon the death of his kinsman, Frazer Honywood, of London, banker, in 1754, succeeded, under that gentleman's will, to his seats at Malling Abbey, in Kent, and at Hampstead, Middlesex. Sir John *m.* 1stly, Annabella (*d.* 22 July, 1737), dau. of William Goodenough, of Langford, Berks, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, of Malling Abbey, Kent, *b.* in 1731; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Clack, of Wallingford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CLACK, *of Crowmarsh, Gifford and Larkbeare*), and *d.v.p.* 23 Oct. 1764, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   2. William, of Leminge, in Kent, and Marks Hall, in Essex, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honywood; *m.* Mary, sister of James Drake Brockman, of Beachborough, and had issue,
      (1) William Philip, of Marks Hall, Essex, *m.* Priscilla Hanbury, of Halstead, Essex, and *d.* 22 April, 1801, leaving issue,
      William Philip, *b.* 15 Oct. 1823; *m.* Frances Emma (*d.* 30 Jan. 1895), dau. of Charles Phelips, of Briggens Park, co. Hertford, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1859.
      (1) Caroline, *m.* 17 Jan. 1815, Rev. T. H. de Ripley, Vicar of Wootton Bassett.
      (2) Elizabeth.
   3. Edward (Rev.), LL.D., Rector of Honiton, in Devon, and Prebendary of Exeter; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Rev. John Long, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1812, leaving issue, a son, *d. unm.*, and a dau.
      1. Annabella Christiana, *m.* Robert Gorges Dobyns Yate, of Bromesberrow, in Gloucestershire, and had issue.
   2. Edward, *d.* at Norwich, in 1752.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1742, Dorothy (*d.* 8 Oct. 1781), dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bt., and had further issue,

3. Filmer, M.P., of Hull Place, Kent, and Marks Hall, Essex, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1809.
4. John (Rev.), *b.* 1745; *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Prebendary Charles Wake.

1. Mary, *m.* J. W. Emmett.

Sir John *d.* 26 June, 1781, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Honywood, 4th Bt., M.P. for Steyning 1784–5 and 1788–90, for Canterbury 1790–1802, and for Honiton 1802–6, *m.* 13 Dec. 1788, Frances, dau. of 2nd Viscount Courtenay (*see* DEVON, E.), by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN COURTENAY (Sir), 5th Bt

1. Charlotte Dorothea, *m.* Col. Frederick Grey Cooper (afterwards Sir F. G. Cooper, Bt.); and *d.* in 1811
2. Annabella Christiana, *m.* Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bt., and *d.* in 1814.

*From the marriage of Robert Honywood and Mary Waters also derived the HONYWOODS of *Horsham*, in Sussex.

3. Caroline, *m.* in 1807, Edward Temple, only son of Rev. Thomas William Temple, D.D., and had surv. issue, one son, Courtenay George Henry; and two daus., Anna Eliza; and Mary Eliza, *m.* 27 Nov. 1843, 6th Earl of Harborough.

Sir John *d.* 29 March, 1806, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Courtenay Honywood, 5th Bt., *b.* 1787; *m.* 27 July, 1808, Mary Anne (*d. ca.* April, 1841), eldest dau. of Rev. William Henry Cooper, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. William, hon. Col. Berks Yeo, *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 19 March, 1844, Barbara Henrietta (*d.* 8 Aug. 1895), yst. dau. of James Whyte, of Pilton House, co. Devon; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1895.
1. Mary Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1834, Capt. Frederick Barne, 12th Lancers, of Sotterley and Dunwich, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 18 June, 1890, aged 81. He *d.* March, 1886.
2. Louisa Lucy, *m.* 4 June, 1844, Rev. James Whyte, Rector of King's Nympton, Devon, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1870.

Sir John *d.* 12 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Edward Honywood, 6th Bt., *b.* 16 March, 1812; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev Charles Hughes Hallett, of Higham, Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1848, William Clark, of Oswalds, Torquay, and *d.* 27 May, 1884, aged 68) had, with other issue,

1. COURTENAY (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Frances Hallett, *m.* 22 Jan. 1861, Rev. Thomas Stone Carnsew, M.A., of Flexbury, Cornwall, Vicar of Constantine, Cornwall, and *d.* 7 Oct 1890, leaving issue.
2. Marion Grace, *m.* 9 Feb. 1869, Rev. John Theed Watson, Rector of Woodford, co. Northampton, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1911.
3. Florence Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Aug. 1867, Rev. Edward William Northey, of Woodcote House, Epsom, Vicar of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and *d.* 18 June, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1914.

He *d.* 17 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Courtenay Honywood, 7th Bt., D.L. co. Kent, *b.* 5 March, 1835; *m.* 23 Aug. 1855, Annie Maria (*d.* 27 April, 1905), 2nd dau. of William Paynter, of Camborne House, Richmond, Surrey, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Philip Courtenay, Lieut. Essex Rifles, *b* 16 July, 1858; *d. unm.* 14 July, 1902.
3. Wyndham, Lieut. S.W. Bdrs., twin with his brother Philip; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1896.
4. Arthur, Lieut. 66th Foot, *b.* 17 Nov. 1860, fell at Kushk-i-Nakhud, 27 July, 1880.
5. Cecil Robert, *b.* 27 Dec. 1862; *d.* 1925.
6. Reginald Ernest, Capt. S.S. *Ismalia*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1863; *m.* 23 July, 1906, ●Victoria Henrietta Ezilda Carr (216, *Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.*3), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,
   ● Flora Victoria.
7. Edward Fenton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1865; *d.* 20 May, 1891.
8. Guy, *b.* 7 Nov. 1871; *m.* 20 Sept. 1900, ●Margaret Bennett Adamson, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1912, leaving issue,
   † Thomas Guy (*Evington Farm, Lumsden, N.Z.*), *b.* 28 April, 1903.
1. Annie Mabel, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1934.

2● Violet Constance Evelyn.

Sir Courtenay *d.* 17 April, 1878, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John William Honywood, 8th Bt., J.P. Kent, Alderman Kent C.C., sometime Lieut. R.E. Kent Yeo., and 2nd Derby Mil., *b.* 15 April, 1857; *m.* 22 Aug. 1877, Zaidée Emily Iselte (*d.* 15 Oct. 1893), eldest dau. of John Bodychan Bodychan-Sparrow, of Bodychan, Anglesey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. COURTENAY JOHN (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM WYNNE (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

3 † Philip Sidney (*Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1916, Helen, dau. of Rev. Henry B. Hudson, of New York, and 2ndly, 1928, ●Rachel Gray, dau. of Dr. O. M. Jones, of Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A.

1. Zaidée Violet, *b.* 8 June, 1878; *m.* 29 April, 1925, Laurance Naylor Hodgson Wilson, of Hexgreave Park, Southwell co. Nottingham, Lieut. R.F.A., son of late William Wilson, of Hexgreave Park, Southwell, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 3 July, 1935. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1933.

2● Hilda Catharine, *b.* 23 April, 1886.

Sir John *d.* 17 June, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Courtenay John Honywood, 9th Bt., *b.* 29 May, 1880; *m.* 1903, ●Constance Mary, Man. Dir. of the Honywood Hotels, Ltd. (47, *Albemarle Street, W.*1), dau. of late Rev. Charles Henry Vincent Pixell, M.A., and *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1944, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Creation—19 July, 1660.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three hawks' heads erased az. *Crest*—A wolf's head, couped, erm. *Motto*—Omne bonum desuper.

Residence—Twinstead Manor (Essex), Nr. Sudbury, Suffolk.

HOOD.



The Viscount Hood (Sir Samuel Hood), of Whitley, co. Warwick, Baron Hood, of Catherington, Hants, in Great Britain, Baron Hood, of Catherington, in Ireland, and a Baronet of England, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, was Asst. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for India (Marquess of Zetland), 1936–39; Priv. Sec. to successive Mins. of Information 1939–41; served in Foreign Office 1942–46; mem. of U.K. Delegation at Meetings of Council of Foreign Ministers in London, Paris, New York and Moscow 1945–47, and at the Paris Peace Conf. 1946; the Foreign Secretary's Dep. for the Austrian Treaty, 1947; 1st Sec. Madrid 1947; *b.* 15 Oct. 1910; *s.* his uncle as 6th Viscount 1933.

Lineage—THE REV. SAMUEL HOOD, Vicar of Butleigh, Somersetshire, and afterwards of Thorncombe, Devon, 2nd son of Alexander Hood, of Mosterton, Dorset (*see* ST. AUDRIES, B.), *m.* Mary, (*d.* 10 Oct. 1766), dau. of Richard Hoskyns, of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and by her had issue,

1. SAMUEL, **1st** VISCOUNT HOOD.
2. Alexander, created VISCOUNT BRIDPORT (*see that title*).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Alderman Edward Walker, of Exeter.

The elder son,

ADMIRAL SIR SAMUEL HOOD, **1st Viscount Hood,** K.B., a famous British seaman, *b.* at Thorncombe, 12 Dec. 1724, and entered the R.N. in 1740. His first exploit was in 1759, when he took the *Bellona*. Lord Anson presented the victor to GEORGE II, who gave him the command of the *Africa*. Adm. Hood, early in 1782, made the first attack on the Count de Grasse's fleet, and he cmd'd the van division under Sir George Rodney, on the 12th Aug. 1782, when the Count de Grasse and his fleet were so memorably defeated In 1793, cmdg. the Mediterranean fleet he signalized himself by his victorious attack on Toulon, and his capture of the island of Corsica. He was made Gov. of Greenwich Hosp. 1796, and in 1799 became Adm. of the Red and the G.C.B. He was created a Baronet, as a reward for achievements, 19 May, 1778. BARON HOOD, *of Catherington*, in the peerage of Ireland, 2 Sept. 1782, and VISCOUNT HOOD, *of Whitley, co. Warwick*, in the Peerage of Great Britain 1 June, 1796. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1749, Susannah (who was elevated to the peerage of G.B., as BARONESS HOOD, *of Catherington*, Hants, 27 March, 1795, and *d.* 25 May, 1806), dau. of Edward Linzee, of Portsmouth. His Lordship *d.* 27 Jan 1816, leaving an only son,

HENRY, **2nd Viscount Hood,** *b.* 25 Aug. 1753; *s.* his mother 1806, and his father 1816; *m.* 10 Sept. 1774, Jane (*d.* 6 Dec. 1847), dau. and heir of Francis Wheler, of Whitley, and by her had issue, with two daus.

1. Francis Wheler, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, Caroline (*d.* 11 March, 1858), only dau. of Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, 1st Bt. (*see* HAMOND-GRAEME, Bt.), and was *k.* in action on the heights of Aire, South of France, 2 March, 1814, having by her had issue,
   1. SAMUEL, **3rd** Viscount
   2. Francis Grosvenor,* Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *b.* 4 March, 1809; *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, his cousin, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 15 Jan. 1910), 2nd dau. of Sir Graham Eden Hamond, 2nd Bt. He was *k.* in the trenches before Sebastopol, 18 Oct. 1854, *s.p.*
   1. Caroline,* *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, Arthur Francis Gregory, of Styvichall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 9 May, 1890.
2. SAMUEL, 2nd BARON BRIDPORT, in the peerage of Ireland (*see* BRIDPORT, V.).

His Lordship *d.* 25 Jan. 1836, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SAMUEL, **3rd Viscount Hood,** *b.* 10 Jan. 1808; *m.* 27 June, 1837, Mary Isabella, dau. and heiress of Richard John Tibbits, of Barton Seagrave, and had with other issue,

1. FRANCIS WHELER, **4th** Viscount.
2. Albert, late Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 26 Aug. 1841; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Julia Jane (*d.* 20 Aug. 1906), only dau. of Thomas Wynn Hornby, of Upham House, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Dec. 1921, having had issue,
   1. Samuel Wynn Hornby, *b.* 30 March, 1869; *m.* 29 Oct. 1906, ●Ethel Norah Smith (*Curdridge, Botley, Hants*), stepdaughter of J. Moss, of Wintershill Hall, Bishops Waltham, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,
      ●Evelyn Rosemary Jane, *b.* 24 May, 1910; *m.* 11 Dec. 1937, Major Brian Webb-Carter, The Duke of Wellington's Regt., and has issue.

   2 † Albert Oscar, J.P. co. Wilts, F.L.A.S., late land agent to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Irish Guards (S.R.), formerly Lieut. 5th Bn. Rifle Bde. (*Yeubridge House, South Pethertun, Somerset; Carlton Club*), *b.* 2 April, 1870; *m.* 26 Nov. 1912, ●Theresa Emily Margery, only dau. of Col. the Hon. Everard Charles Digby (*see* DIGBY, B.), and has had issue,
      (1) † John Oscar Everard, educ. Eton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1913.
      (2) Geoffrey Kenelem, Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1920; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1946.

   (1) ●Georgina Mary, *b.* 12 Oct. 1915; *m.* 14 Dec. 1944, Lieut. Anthony Morley, The Life Guards, 2nd son of John Morley, of Alcombe Manor, Box, Wilts, and has issue.

   3 † Edward, Lt.-Col. late The London Regt. (T.D.), J.P. co. Kerry (High Sheriff 1918), Comptroller of the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1916-18, late Egyptian Govt. service, has 3rd class Medjidie and 3rd class Osmanieh; served in World War I in France 1915 (despatches), *b.* 18 July, 1872; *m.* 22 Oct. 1900, ●Nora Evaleen, only dau. of Richard John Mahony D.L., J.P., of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

   4. Alexander Frank, late Capt. Corps of the School of Musketry *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *m.* 21 June, 1905, ●Gladys Ursula (*Grey Tiles, Chalgrove Gardens, Finchley, N.*3.), 3rd dau. of Edward C. Youell, of Galatz, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,
      (1) † Albert Edward, *b.* 23 March, 1906.
      (2) † Samuel Brian Digby, Lt.-Col. Middx. Yeo., served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches twice), (*Upper Swell Farm, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos*; 3, *Wythburn Place, W.*1; *Cavalry and Travellers' Clubs*), *b.* 1 June, 1910; *m.* 8 April, 1937, ●Myrtle Baron, niece and adopted dau. of late Sir Louis Bernhard Baron, 1st Bt., and has issue,

* This gentleman and his sister obtained, by Royal licence, a patent of precedence.

1*a* ♦ Alexander Robert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1945.
1*a*●Anne Caroline, *b.* 30 March, 1938.
2*a*●Sarah Jane (twin), *b.* 9 Feb. 1945.
(3) ♦ John Michael Alexander, *b.* 23 Oct. 1918.
5 Robert Valentine (50, *Pont Street Mews, S.W.*1), *b.* 5 Feb. 1876; *m.* 2 Oct. 1917, ●Mignon only dau. of John E. Cooke, and *d.* 19 April, 1942, leaving issue,
♦ Robin Julian Patrick, educ. Eton, *b.* 12 Aug. 1919.
1. Emily Beryl Sissy, *b.* 20 March, 1871; *m.* 19 Sept. 1893, 10th Baron Digby, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1920.
2●Marguerite Jenny, *b.* 20 May, 1881; *m.* 2 June, 1928, 5th Viscount Hood. He *d.* 26 April, 1933.
3. Alexander Frederick GREGORY, of Styvechale, Coventry, Warwickshire, J.P., E. and W.R. co. York, formerly R.N. and 15th Hus. assumed by Royal Licence, 9 April, 1910, the surname of GREGORY in lieu of Hood, and the arms of Gregory quarterly, *b.* 20 May, 1843; *m.* 7 June, 1870, Ethel Cecilia (*d.* 21 Nov. 1923), dau. of Algernon Charles Heber-Percy, of Hodnet Hall, Salop (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and *d.* 20 May, 1927, having had issue,
1. Alexander Nelson, Lieut. Central India Horse, served in the S. African War with Imp. Yeo., *b.* 21 Oct. 1873; *k.* on active service, 25 Feb. 1902.
2 ♦ Charles Hugh GREGORY-HOOD, of Loxley Hall, co. Warwick, D.L. and J.P., Major Shropshire R.H.A., late the Buffs, E. Kent Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1900 as A.D.C. to Gen Sir H. L. Smith-Dorrien, G.C.B. (despatches, medal with three clasps), in Aden 1904, and in World War I from 1914 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 6 Feb. 1877; assumed by deed poll, 19 Oct 1927, the additional surname of GREGORY before that of HOOD; *m.* 11 Jan. 1911, ●Dorothy, elder dau. of Hon. Marshall J. Brooks (*see* CRAWSHAW, B.), and has issue,
♦ Alexander Marshall Horace, M.C., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, wounded, M.C. and bar), *b.* 18 July, 1915; *m.* 6 March, 1943, ●Diana, only dau. of Sir John Little Gilmour, 2nd Bt., of The Inch, Liberton, Edinburgh, and has issue,
♦ Peter Charles Freeman, *b.* 12 Dec. 1943.
●Jane, *b.* 24 Nov. 1946.
●Rosemary, *b.* 6 March, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1932, Peter Kenneth Chance (who obtained a div. 1937), eld son of Kenneth Macomb Chance, of Radford Manor House, Leamington. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1937, Capt. Jack Brittain-Jones, C.B.E. son of late H. D. C. Jones, and 3rdly, 1943, James Laveny.
3. Grosvenor Percy, Lieut. Central India Horse, I.A., *b.* 24 Sept. 1882; *d. unm.* drowned at Agar, India, 12 April, 1904.
1. Edith Blanche Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1871; *d.* 6 March, 1873.
2●Sibell Ethel HOOD (70, *Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), *b.* 16 Jan. 1875.
3●Gertrude Margaret, *b.* 13 March, 1879; *m.* 8 June, 1920, Col. Alan Hewlett, late Central India Horse, son of late Gen. T. G. Hewlett, C.I.E.

His Lordship, who assumed the additional name of TIBBITS in 1841, *d.* 8 May, 1846. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1849, George Hall, M.D., of Brighton (*d.* 1854); and 3rdly, 17 June, 1858, Capt. J. Borlase Maunsell, 17th Lancers, of Thorpe Malsor, Northampton, who assumed by Royal Licence, 1858, the name of TIBBITS, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1902. She *d.* 18 July, 1904. Viscount Hood was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS WHELER, **4th Viscount Hood,** Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; D.L. and J.P., co. Warwick; *b.* 4 July, 1838; *m.* 18 July, 1865, Edith Lydia Drummond (*d.* 9 March, 1911), dau. of Arthur W. Ward of Calverley, Tunbridge Wells, and had issue,
1. Grosvenor Arthur Frederick, *b.* 6 June, 1867; *d.* 2 June, 1868.
2. GROSVENOR ARTHUR ALEXANDER, **5th** Viscount.
3. Horace Lambert Alexander, K.C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., entered R.N. 1883, Sub-Lieut. 1889, Lieut. 1890, Cmdr. 1898, Capt. 1903, and Rear-Adm. 1913, was Capt. R.N. Coll., Osborne, 1910–13, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1912–13, Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty in 1914, and Adm. in command of Dover Patrol 1914; and Adm. in command of 3rd Battle Cruiser Squadron 1915; served on the Nile 1897–8 (despatches, medal, 4th cl. Medjidie), in Somaliland 1903–4 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches, K.C.B.), *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *m.* 19 Jan. 1910, ●Ellen (*The Mile House, Theale, Berks*), widow of George Nickerson, of Dedham, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and dau. of A. E. Touzalin, and was *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916. The Hon. Lady Hood was granted by Royal Warrant the Style and precedence to which she would have been entitled had her husband survived to be invested as a K.C.B. He left issue,
1. SAMUEL, **6th** and present Viscount.
2 ♦ ALEXANDER LAMBERT, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R., *heir presumptive* (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 11 March, 1914; granted the style and precedence of the the yr. son of a Viscount, by Royal Warrant, 27 Sept. 1934.
4. Neville Albert, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. R.G.A. and Sec. T.A.A., D.L. co. Cornwall; served in S. Africa 1900–2, in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II (Sec. T.A. Assoc.); *b.* 4 Oct. 1872; *m.* 30 April, 1908, ●Eveline Mary (*Grove Hill House, Falmouth*), only dau. of Herman Usticke Broad, of Tresilian, Falmouth, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1948, leaving issue.
1 ♦ Peter Neville, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, has U.S. Legion of Merit (*Parkhead, Wrotham Hill Park, Wrotham, Kent*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1913; *m.* 7 Nov. 1936, ●Nancy Warrington, yr. dau. of late Tristram W. Haward, of Grove House, West Derby, Liverpool, and has issue,
(1)●Sally Penelope, *b.* 23 July, 1937.
(2)●Anna Rosemary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1940.
1●Edith Rosemary, *b.* 29 March, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1931, (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Martin Ayerst Ingram, only child of late William Ayerst Ingram R.I., P.R.B.C., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1947, Donald Grant Macleod, yr. son of K. G. Macleod, of St. James, Cape Province, S.A.
2● Eveline Suzanne, *b.* 8 Jan. 1917; *m.* 31 Oct. 1945, Henry Arthur Frederick Hohler, eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Preston Hohler, D.S.O. of Long Crendon Manor, Aylesbury, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3●Catherine Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1919; *m.* 14 Dec. 1940, Lieut. (S) Graham Charles George Cheverton, R.N.R., only son of late Courtenay Graham Cheverton, and has issue.
5 ♦ Francis George, Col. late R.E. (2636, *Currie Road, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. Canada*), *b.* 28 March, 1880; *m.* 20 Oct 1904, ●Helen Kendall Mouncey, eldest dau. of Hon. Edward Gawler Prior, P.C. (Canada), of Victoria, B.C., and has issue,
♦ Francis Basil, *b.* 5 Sept 1905; *m.* 1 Dec. 1934, ●Catherine Anna, dau. of late Hon. Sir Richard McBride, K.C.M.G., K.C., Prime Minister of British Columbia, and has issue,
♦ John Francis Alexander, *b.* 8 Dec. 1935.
1. Mabel Edith, *m.* 25 July, 1889, 5th Baron Ashburton, and had issue. She *d.* 18 Jan. 1904. He *d.* 27 March, 1938.
2. Alma Margarite, *b.* 12 Aug. 1875; *d.* 27 Feb. 1877.
3. ●Dorothy Violet (*Little Water Farm, Stogursey, Bridgwater, Somerset*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1877.

His Lordship *d.* 27 April, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GROSVENOR ARTHUR ALEXANDER, **5th Viscount Hood,** O.B.E., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 7th Bn. The London Regt., formerly Major Gren. Guards, served in Ashanti 1895–6, and in S. Africa 1900–2, created O.B.E. (1919), *b.* 13 Nov. 1868; *m* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1911, Primrose (*d.* 5 March, 1919), yst. dau. of Col. Hon. R. S. G. Stapleton-Cotton (*see* COMBERMERE, V.). He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1928, ●Marguerite Jenny (76, *Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.*3), yr. dau. of late Hon. Albert Hood, 2nd son of 3rd Viscount Hood, and *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1933, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.) 19 May, 1778. Baron (I.), 2 Sept. 1782. Baron (G.B.), 27 March, 1795, and Viscount (G.B.), 1 June, 1796.

Arms—Az., a fret arg., on a chief or. three crescents sa. *Crest*—A Cornish chough ppr., resting the dexter claw on the fluke of an anchor placed in bend sinister or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a merman, in his exterior hand a trident; sinister, a mermaid, in her exterior hand a mirror, all ppr. *Motto*—Ventis secundis.

Residence—British Embassy, Madrid. *Club*—Travellers'.

HOOD.



Sir Harold Joseph Hood, 2nd Bt., of Wimbledon, Surrey, educ. Downside; Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; Dir. Cawder Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1916; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 30 April, 1946, ●Hon. Ferelith Rosemary Florence Kenworthy, only dau. of 10th Baron Strabolgi.

Lineage — JOHN HOOD, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, had a son,

JOHN HOOD, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1861, Eliza, dau. of Joseph Hood, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1869. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1912, leaving with other issue,
1. JOSEPH (Sir), created a Bt.
2. William, *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *m.* Jane Munton, and *d.* 1 May, 1937, leaving issue,
1●John William, *b.* 16 April, 1893.
1●Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 10 Nov. 1888.
2●Gladys, *b.* 18 Feb. 1891.

The elder son,

Sir Joseph Hood, 1st Bt., J.P., M.P. for Wimbledon 1918–24, Mayor of Wimbledon 1930, admitted a solicitor 1890; Dep. Chm. British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., and Dir. of associated cos.; was Assist. Controller of a Dept. of Min. of Inf. 1918, *b.* 31 March, 1863; *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1900, Katherine (*d.* 5 March, 1913), dau. of Martin Kenny, of Ballindaggin, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,
1●Winifred Edith, *b.* 11 March, 1901; *m.* 10 Feb. 1927, Basil Raymond Worthington (*Hotel Rembrandt, Thurloe Place, S.W.*7), yr. son of late Frederick Worthington, and has issue.
2●Norah Mary, *b.* 27 April, 1903; *m.* 12 Feb. 1931, Major James Hargreaves Turner, late Queen's Bays (10, *Pembroke Road, W.*8), and has issue.
3●Kathleen Muriel (17, *Ashburn Place, S.W.*7), *b.* 23 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Thomas Percival Durant Beighton, eldest son of late T. D. Beighton, J.C.S. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1939, Jossel Anidjar Romain, 2nd son of late David A. Romain.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1915, ●Marie Josephine (630, *St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.*1), elder dau. of Archibald Robinson, J.P., of Dublin, and by her had issue,
1. HAROLD JOSEPH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ ALAN EDGAR, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 3 March, 1920.
3 ♦ Robin Adrian, *b.* 1 Dec. 1924.

Sir Joseph *d.* 10 Jan. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert, an oak tree fructed ppr., a chief sa., thereon a bow stringed also ppr. *Crest*—A demi-stag ppr., resting the sinister foot on a fret or. *Motto*—Thorough.

Residence—225, Cromwell Mansions, Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; M.C.C.

HOPE OF CRAIGHALL.



Sir Archibald Philip Hope, 17th Bt., O.B.E. (1945), D.F.C. (1940), of Craighall, co. Fife; G/C. A.A.F.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice); educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1934, *b.* 27 March, 1912; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 20 April, 1938, ●Ruth, yst. dau. of Carl R. Davis, of Fryern, Storrington, Sussex, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN CARL ALEXANDER, *b.* 10 June, 1939.
2 ǂ Charles Archibald, *b.* 11 April, 1945.

Lineage—The founder of the family of Hope of Craighall appears to have been

JOHN DE HOPE, who is said to have come from France in the train of MAGDALENE, QUEEN of KING JAMES V. He *m.* Elizabeth Cummin, and left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, who was one of the most considerable inhabitants of Edinburgh *temp.* QUEEN MARY, and being a great promoter of the Reformation, was chosen one of the Commissioners for the Metropolis to the Parliament in 1560. His son,

HENRY HOPE, an eminent merchant, *m.* Jaqueline de Tot, a French lady, and left three sons, 1. Henry, from whom descended late Sir Theodore Cracroft Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; 2. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.; 3. James, ancestor of the HOPES *of Amsterdam*, now represented by ADRIAN ELIAS HOPE, nephew of the Rt. Hon. Alexander J. B. Beresford-Hope, of Bedgebury Park, Kent, M.P. Cambridge Univ. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*). The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Hope, 1st Bt., of Craighall, co. Fife. In 1626 he was appointed joint Lord Advocate along with Sir William Oliphant; and his colleague dying two years afterwards, he enjoyed the office alone. Sir Thomas obtained many substantial favours from the Crown, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 19 Feb. 1628. In 1643, he was appointed Commr. to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, a dignity which, it is said, no commoner has since enjoyed. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Binning, of Wallyford, by whom he had fourteen children; three of whom were upon the Bench when he pleaded as Lord Advocate before them; and to this circumstance tradition assigns the privilege, which that officer of the Crown enjoys, of pleading covered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. He had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**, of Craighall.
2. James (Sir), of Hopetoun, ancestor of the Marquess of Linlithgow.
1. Mary, *m.* 1638, Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva.
2. Anne, *m.* 1643, David, 3rd Lord Cardross.

Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hope, 2nd Bt., a Lord of Session 1632, as *Lord Craighall*. He *m.* Margaret, dau of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and had, with six daus., two sons,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Archibald (Sir), of Rankeillor, a Lord of Session 1689, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Aytoun, of that ilk, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1706, leaving, with other issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. Charles, of Edinburgh, *m.* 1stly, 1701, Marie, dau. of Thomas Boyd, and had a son,
(1) Robert, deceased.
He *m.* 2ndly, dau. of John Corse, and had issue,
(2) Archibald, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. Robertson.
3. Robert, M.D., Surgeon, of Edinburgh, *bapt.* at Monimail, 1 Jan. 1687; *m. ca.* 1716, Marian, dau. of John Glas, of Sauchie, and Margaret Fowles, his wife, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1743, having had, with other issue,
(1) Archibald, Collector of Excise, Haddington, *bapt.* 4 Nov. 1723; *d.* between 1793 and 1796, leaving issue by his first wife, one son and two daus.
He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Bennet, of Chester, and by her had six daus. His only son,
Erskine, Col. 25th Regt., left issue, a son,
James Archibald (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col. 9th Regt., served in Hanover 1805–6, in the Walcheren Expedition 1809, and in the Peninsular War 1811–13. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1871. His widow, Christiana Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1907, aged 88, having had issue, three sons and two daus.
(2) John, M.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Medicine, Edinburgh Univ., *b.* 10 May, 1725; *m.* Juliana, dau. of John Stevenson, M.D., and *d.* 1786, having had, with other issue,
1*a*. Thomas Charles, M.D., F.R.S. and F.R.S.E., Prof. of Chemistry, Edin. Univ., discoverer of Strontium, *b.* 1766; *d. umm.* 13 June, 1844.
2*a*. James, W. S., *b.* 17 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1805, Jane (*d.* 6 April, 1822), dau. of James Walker, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1842, leaving issue,
1*b*. John, *b.* 12 May, 1807, *d. umm.*
2*b*. James, W. S., *b.* 1 July, 1818, *m.* 16 April, 1850, Hon Gertrude Elphinstone (*d* 29 March, 1894), sister of William, 15th Lord Elphinstone, and *d.* 10 July, 1903, leaving issue,
1*c*. James Edward, *b.* 6 Nov. 1852, *m.* 1 June, 1880, Sophia (*d.* 19 Feb. 1924), dau. of Adm Sir William Edmondstone, 4th Bt., of Duntreath, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1917, leaving issue,
1*d*. James Horatio, Capt. and Brev. Major H.L.I, served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, wounded twice, Legion of Honour), *b.* 12 March, 1881; *k.* in action in Mesopotania, 17 or 18 April, 1916.
2*d* ǂ Reginald John, *temp.* Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b* 1884; *m.* 30 April, 1923, ●Eileen Philipson, dau. of late Roland Philipson, of Tynemouth.
3*d* ǂ William Douglas, late Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 1886.
1*d*●Vera Mary, *b.* 1882.
2*c*. Cecil Arthur, Lieut. 6th Dragoons, Capt. Montgomery Yeo., and Major Lothian and Border Horse, J.P. Denbighshire, *b.* 28 June, 1865; *m.* 1889, ●Eleanor Isabel (*The Hall, Sand, Wedmore, Somerset*), dau. of James Blare Grove, R.N., of Shanstone Park, co. Stafford, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1934, leaving issue,
ǂ Arthur Clement, M.B.E., Commr in Sudan Govt., Lt.-Col. (ret.) Scots Guards, and Major and Adjt. Palestine Gendarmerie, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1940–45 (*Bachelors' Club*), *b.* 14 July, 1891; *m.* 29 April, 1933, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Seccombe Wallace, of Redjacket, Washington, U.S.A., and has issue, ●Jean Elizabeth, *b* 11 July, 1937.
1*c*. Anna Gertrude, *m.* 20 Feb. 1878, Francis Bertram Dalrymple, and *d.* 1895.
2*c*●Mary Constance, *m.* 1889, Col. Otho Glynn Bolitho, of Kenegie, Gulval, Cornwall, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1911.
3*c*. Edith Geraldine, *d. umm.* 23 Feb. 1904.

(3) Robert, Lieut. of Marines 1755–60, Capt. 122nd Regt 1762–3, and afterwards Purser, R.N., *b.* 18 Aug. 1727; *m.* 21 July, 1761, Maria Christian, of Yarmouth, who was *bur.* at Portsmouth 24 Feb. 1800. He was *bur.* there 14 Jan. 1802, having had issue,
1*a*. Falkner, Lieut. 63rd Regt., afterwards Paymaster E. Norfolk Militia, *m.* the dau. of — White, and had, with other issue,
1*b*. John Charles, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1842.
2*a*. Robert, Lt.-Col. R.A., attached to army of Grand Vizier in Egypt, *b.* June, 1763; *m* 19 March, 1785, Elizabeth Stanwix (*d.* 10 Dec. 1838, aged 84), dau. of John Johnson, of the Inland Revenue, and *d.* 26 June, 1805, *bur.* in the Tower of London, having had issue,
1*b*. Robert Wallis, Dep. Surv.-Gen. of Ordnance, *b.* 11 March, 1787. By his 1st wife, Margaret, he had a son,
1*c*. Robert Valentine, *b.* 1811; *d.* 4 Jan. 1850, whose son, Robert, *b.* 1841, *d. umm.* 1874.

Mr. R. W. Hope left issue, by his 2nd wife, Margaret (*d.* 3 May, 1852), a dau.,

1*c*. Emily Jane, *d.* 6 March, 1938.

He *m.* 3rdly, Eliza (*d.* 11 April, 1872), dau. of H. G. Smith, and *d.* 9 May, 1871, having by her had issue,
2*c* ǂ Edward William, O.B.E. (1918), M.D., D.Sc., Emeritus Prof. of Public Heath, Univ. of Liverpool, late Chief Medical Officer of Health for Liverpool, formerly examiner in the Univs. of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Manchester and Belfast, and in the Royal Coll. of Physicians, London and Royal Coll. of Surgeons, England (*Coppice, Caldy, Cheshire*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1854; *m.* 7 June, 1899, ●Charlotte Rennie, J.P. Liverpool, dau. of John Bowring, of Liverpool, and has issue,
1*d* ǂ John Edward Bowring, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford (*Cardeston Manor, nr. Shrewsbury*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1901; *m.* 9 June, 1927, ●Catherine Paley, dau. of Robert Stephen Hubbersty, M.D., of Avenue House, Sunderland, and has issue,
1*e* ǂ Michael Edward Stephen, *b.* 4 July, 1928.
2*e* ǂ Christopher John, *b.* 6 Aug. 1931.
1*e*●Catherine Eve, *b.* 14 Feb. 1941.
1*d*●Marjorie Mary, *b.* March, 1900; *m.* May, 1940, Francis Stephen Hubbersty, son of Robert Stephen Hubbersty, M.D., of Avenue House, Sunderland.
2*d*●Elsa Rennie, *b.* July, 1905; *m.* 25 Nov. 1926, Lionel Bishop Ridley, son of B. L. Ridley, of Sutton, Surrey, and has issue.
2*c*●Eleanor Adelaide, *m.* Joseph P. Garrett (*d.* 11 Nov. 1934), and has issue.
2*b*. John Isaac, Col. R.E., *b.* at the Tower, 26 Oct. 1795; *m.* at Cape of Good Hope, 10 Aug. 1826, Margaret Letitia (*d.* 22 July, 1854), dau. of Major Edward Molesworth, 10th Drag. Guards (*see* MOLESWORTH, V.), and Elizabeth Dorothea, his wife, dau. of Rev. Redmond Morris (*see* MOUNTMORRES, V.). He *d.* 17 April, 1860, having had, with other issue,
1*c*. John Edward, Major-Gen. R.A., served in the Crimea (Turkish medal, Legion of Honour, and the Medjidie), *b.* 9 Sept. 1828; *m.* 10 June, 1880, Mary (*d.* 25 Jan 1920), dau. of George Urmson, of Frodsham, Cheshire, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1909, having had issue,
1*d* ǂ John Urmson, D.S.O., Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), served in World War II 1941–45 as Adjt. A.T.A., *b.* 25 June, 1881; *m.* 27 Nov. 1907, ●Christine Jessie Shelton, dau. of Augustus Shelton Hooper, of Hong Kong, and has issue,
ǂ John Patrick Molesworth, Major, *b.* 17 March, 1913; *m.* 30 June, 1938, ●Clare, yr. dau. of Lionel Walford, of Middleton Stoney, Bicester, Oxon, and has issue,
●Virginia Anne, *b.* 6 Nov. 1942.
●Christine Mary Shelton, *b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1929, Frank Wilson Houghton, R.A. (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), son of J. Houghton, of East Cliff House, Ramsgate. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1938, Col. Harry Pratt Sparks, M.C., The Suffolk Regt., 3rd son of C. F. Sparks, of Ormesdale, Dorking, and has issue.
2*d* ǂ George Archibald (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Prestbury, Cheshire, from 1936, served with Y.M.C.A. in Egypt and Palestine 1917–18, *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *m.* 30 April,

1929, ●Edith Margaret Aston, eld. dau. of Martin Aston Key, O.B.E., M.D., of Clarendon Road, Southsea, and has issue,

1e † Robert Frank Molesworth, *b.* 18 March, 1934.

2e † Charles Aston, *b.* 19 June, 1940.

1e● Margaret Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1932.

2e● Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Feb. 1937.

3e● Claire Urmson, *b.* 8 April, 1943.

3*d* † Edward Molesworth, late Royal Fus. (52, *Western Elms Avenue, Reading, Berks*), *b.* 20 April, 1885.

4*d*. Frank Charles, *b.* 25 Oct. 1891, *d.* in the Transvaal, 19 Nov. 1914.

1*c*. Elizabeth Stanwix, *b.* 29 Aug. 1836 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, James B. Alston, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 1898.

1*b*. Augusta, *b.* 16 Jan. 1786 ; *m.* 14 March, 1808, Major Martin Eccles Alves, 6th Foot, and *d.* 9 June, 1830, leaving issue.

2*b*. Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Dec. 1790 ; *m.* Donald Grant, of the Ordnance, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1820, leaving issue.

3*a*. John, entered Imp. India Service about 1791.

Sir John *d.* 28 April, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Hope, 3rd Bt., of Craighall, *b.* 11 Feb. 1633 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Aytoun, of that ilk, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1663, John Gibson of Durie (*see* CARMICHAEL, B.), had issue. His son and heir,

Sir Thomas Hope, 4th Bt., *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually heir of Sir William Bruce, of Kinross, Bt. (afterwards wife of Sir John Carstairs, of Kilconquhar), by whom he had, 1. WILLIAM ; 2. THOMAS ; 3. JOHN, successively Baronets. His eldest son,

Sir William Hope, 5th Bt., *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Bruce Hope, 6th Bt., so designed after succeeding to his mother's estate of Kinross. He sold Craighall to the Earl of Hopetoun in 1729, and *d. unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Bruce Hope, 7th Bt., of Kinross (General), M.P. for co. Kinross, *d.* 1766, having *m.* 1stly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Halket, of Pitfirrane, without surv. issue ; 2ndly, Marianne Denune, of the family of Cadbole, co. Ross, by whom he had a dau., Anne. He was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Thomas Hope, 8th Bt., son of Sir Archibald, of Rankeillor, 2nd son of the 2nd Bt., He was distinguished as an agricultural improver, the Meadows, or Hope Park, on the south side of Edinburgh, having been laid out by him. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Ninian Lowis, of Merchiston, and *d.* 1771, leaving issue,

1. Archibald, *b.* 1703 ; *m.* 4 April, 1725, Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. Hugh Tod, and *d.* 1769, leaving an only surv. son,

ARCHIBALD (Sir), **9th Bt.**

2. James, of Loudoun, *d. unm.*

3. Thomas, Physician.

4. John, of Edinburgh, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. Thomas, Capt. 11th Regt.

2. Alexander, of Edinburgh.

5. Charles, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

His grandson,

Sir Archibald Hope, 9th Bt., *b.* 1735, purchased the estate of Pinkie, in 1778, from the Marquess of Tweeddale. He *m.* 1stly, in 1757, Elizabeth (*d.* 1778), dau. of William Macdowall, of Castle Semple, and left issue, two sons and four daus., of whom,

1. Archibald, *b.* 1762 ; *d.* a prisoner at Seringapatam, 1782.

2. THOMAS (Sir), **10th Bt.**

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, in 1779, Elizabeth (*d.* 1818), dau. of John Patoun, of Inveresk, by Jean, his wife, dau. of George Douglas, of Friarshaw, and by her had issue,

3. JOHN (Sir), **11th Bt.**

4. Hugh, *b.* 1782, of the Bengal C.S., *m.* 1819, Isabella Gray (*d.* 1858), dau. of Capt. Æneas Mackay, of Scotstoun, and *d.* 1823, leaving issue with a dau., Helen, *d.* 1868, a son,

Archibald Hugh, *b.* 17 Jan. 1820, Gen., late Madras Cav. ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1842, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Feb. 1912), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Jones, K.C.B., and *d.* 8 March, 1890, leaving issue,

(1) Hugh Richard, C.B., Major-Gen. I.A., *b.* 24 July, 1844 ; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Frances Georgina (*d.* 14 May, 1903), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Pycroft, K.C.S.I., and *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1900.

(2) Archibald Godfrey, *b.* 7 Jan. 1848 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1871, Adela Henrietta, dau. of Charles William Curtis, of Coombe End, Surrey (*see* CURTIS, Bt.), and *d.* 17 June, 1881, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Perceval Kingsford and *d.* 15 Sept. 1923) had issue,

1*a*. Graham Archibald, Capt. R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (medals, 1915 Star), *b.* 18 July, 1872 ; *m.* 1894, ●Ruby Evelyn, dau. of Col. H. Y. Murray, and *d.* 10 June, 1932, having had issue,

1*b*. Archibald Murray, *b.* 2 Oct. 1898, *d.* Jan. 1899.

2*b* † Charles Evelyn Graham, educ. Marlborough, Capt. late Indian Cav., novelist, under the pseudonym "Anthony Pelham," Editor of *Riding*, (*Oakleigh, Stanmore Hill, Stanmore*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1900 ; *m.* 29 March, 1930, ●Beryl Maud, dau. of Capt. Bernard Daly, of Templeogue House, co. Dublin, and has had issue,

Graham, *b.* 11 May, *d.* 12 May, 1939.

3*b*. Nigel, S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 24 Aug. 1907 ; *m.* 28 July, 1936, ●Evelyn Di, yr. dau. of Harry Arnaud Watson, of 5, West Road, Emsworth, Hants, and was *k.* on active service, 30 Nov. 1939, leaving issue,

●Alison, *b.* posthumously, 8 March, 1940.

2*a*. Lucius Charles, Lt.-Col. late Dorsetshire Regt., served in Tirah Expdn. 1897 (medal with two clasps), in S. African War 1902 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded), *b.* 18 July, 1873 ; *d.* 25 May, 1938.

3*a* † Richard Berwick, late Major E. Surrey Regt., formerly Lieut. R.W. Kent Regt., served in N.W. Frontier of India 1897 (medal), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 25 Oct. 1874 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1899, Frances Catherine Genette Douglas (who obtained a dlv. 1907 and *d.* 1942), yst. dau. of Capt. R. Douglas Lane, 17th Lancers, and has had issue,

1*b*. Richard Charles Adrian, *b.* 1 Aug. 1900 ; *d.* an infant.

1*b*. Betty Genette, *b.* 1 Sept. 1902 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1941, the Rev. Philip Brandon Mercier, Vicar of Batheaston, Somerset, son of late Rev. Jerome John Mercier, of Kemerton Rectory, Tewkesbury, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1907, ●Mary Frances, dau. of Stephen West, and by her has had issue,

2*b* † David Archibald Douglas, *b.* 1908.

3*b*. Alexander Erskine, Lieut. Beds and Herts Regt., served in World War II ; *b.* 1917 ; *m.* 1941, ●Lilias Mary Phyllis, dau. of late Rev William Herbert Austwick, and was *k.* in action, 1944, leaving issue,

† Alexander David Austwick, *b.* posthumously, 1945.

4*b* † Archibald Paul (twin), late 2nd/Lt. Dorset Regt. (S.R.), *b.* 1917.

4*a*. Douglas Edmund, Capt. North Staffs Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, including Relief of Ladysmith (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–17 as R.T.O., *b* 6 March, 1877 ; *m.* 18 Nov. 1914, ●Victoria Maud, dau. of John Burbridge Arnold, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1931

5*a*. Adrian Lewis, Lieut. B.S.A.P., served in S. Africa 1900–2, including Siege of Mafeking, *b.* 3 Oct. 1878 ; *d. unm.* on active service 17 June, 1902.

1*a*● Edith Adela, *m.* Oct. 1906, Luke Neil Robinson, and has issue.

(3) Edmund William Birch, *b.* 23 June, 1851 ; *d. unm.* 1876.

(4) Lewis Anstruther, C.B. (1898), Col. A.S.C., A.D.C. to H.M., A.Q.M.G. N. Command, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland, served in Zulu Campaign 1878–9, in Nile Expdn. 1884–5, in Khartoum Expdn. 1898, and in S. African War 1900–1, *b.* 4 Nov. 1855 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1887, ●Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of George Palmer, M.P. for Reading, and *d.* 2 May, 1929, having had issue,

1*a*. Hugh Lewis, M.C., *b.* 20 June, 1897, Lieut. R.H.A., Res. of Offrs., served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded three times, despatches, M.C.) ; *m.* 9 June, 1921, ●Ethel Lilian, yr. dau. of late Sir Henry King, of Hove, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1921.

1*a*● Helen Jean.

2*a*● Olive Georgina, *m.* 17 July, 1915, Lt.-Col. Norman Valentine Blacker, D.S.O., M.C., E. Yorks Regt. (*Gagle Brook, Bucknell, Bicester*), 2nd son of Major F. Blacker, late 4th Hus., of Johnstown, co. Kildare, and has issue.

(1) Edith Caroline, *d.* 30 Jan. 1869.

(2) Isabella Helen, *d.* 18 Oct. 1849.

(3)●Sophia Montgomery (32, *Manor Road, Folkestone*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1857.

5. William, *b.* 1784, Master-Attendant at Calcutta ; *d. unm.* 1837.

1. Magdalen, *m.* John Scott, of Gala, who *d.* 13 July, 1873.

He *d.* 10 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Hope, 10th Bt., *b.* in 1768 ; *m.* Miss Pierce, but *d.s.p.* 1801, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir John Hope, 11th Bt., M.P., *b.* 13 April, 1781 ; *m.* 17 June, 1805, Anne, 4th dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, 6th Bt. of Blackness and Balindean (by his 2nd wife, Alicia, dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas), and by her (*d.* 17 March, 1867) had, with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **12th Bt.**

2. JOHN DAVID (Sir), **13th Bt.**

3. Thomas, *b.* 10 July, 1810, Rear-Adm. R.N. ; *d.* 31 Aug. 1867.

4. Hugh, *b.* 3 June, 1813 ; *m.* 1848, Catherine (*d.* 17 March, 1875), dau. of Lt.-Col. A. Spens, H.E.I.C.S., and *d* 15 Aug. 1876.

5. WILLIAM (Sir), **14th Bt.**

6. James Wedderburn, 26th Bombay N.I., *b.* 4 Sept. 1823 ; *d.* 9 June, 1846.

7. ALEXANDER (Sir), **15th Bt.**

8. Charles Augustus (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Barwick-in-Elmet, hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral, *b.* 7 Aug. 1827 ; *m.* 21 Sept. 1854, Julia Sophia (*d.* 1 March, 1903), 2nd dau. of John Watson Barton, of Stapleton Park, co. York, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1898, leaving issue,

1. JOHN AUGUSTUS (Sir), **16th Bt.**

2. Robert Philip, *b.* 29 June, 1873 ; *d.* 21 June, 1930.

Sir John *d.* 5 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Hope, 12th Bt., Lt.-Col. Midlothian Militia, and D.L. co. Edinburgh, *b.* 28 Feb 1808 ; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Aldena (*d.* 20 Oct. 1903), dau. of Henry Kingscote, and *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1883, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John David Hope, 13th Bt., J.P. Midlothian and Fife, *b.* 27 April, 1809, and *d. unm.* 14 July, 1892, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Hope, 14th Bt., K.C.B., (Gen. (ret.), served in the Crimea with 71st Highrs. (Turkish medal, Legion of Honour, and Medjidie), *b.* 12 Jan. 1819 ; *m.* 22 Jan. 1862, Alicia Henrietta (*d.* 19 June, 1901), dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1898. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Hope, 15th Bt., J.P. Midlothian, sometime Bengal C.S., *b.* 22 Oct. 1824 ; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1918, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Augustus Hope, 16th Bt., O.B.E. (1919), J.P. Midlothian, M.P. for Midlothian 1912–18, and for N. Div. Midlothian and Peebles 1918–22, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 7 July, 1869 ; *m.* 26 April, 1910, ●Hon. Mary Bruce, O.B.E., J.P. Midlothian, mem. of the Educ. Endowments Comm. (Scotland) (*Donoughmore, North Berwick*), eldest dau. of 10th Lord Balfour of Burleigh and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD PHILIP (Sir), **17th** and present Bt.

2. John Cecil, D.S.O., M.C., Lt.-Col. 60th Rifles, served in World War II, *b.* 9 May, 1913 ; *d.* of wounds in Italy, April, 1945.

3 † Hugh Alexander, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., *b.* 16 July, 1914.

1●Katherine Anne, *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1939, F/Lt. Carl Ramond Davis, D.F.C., A.A.F. (who was *k.* in action, while on air operations during the Battle of Britain, Sept. 1940), yr. son of Carl Davis, of Fryern, Storrington, Sussex, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, May, 1945, Major Eric George Ewart Rayner, R.A. (21, *Milner Street, S.W.3*), only son of H. A. Rayner, of Westmorland Lodge, Wimbledon Common, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 17 April, 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 19 Feb. 1628.

Arms—Az., a chevron, or, between three bezants. *Crest* A broken terrestrial globe, surmounted of a rainbow issuing out of a cloud at each end, all ppr. *Supporters* - Two ladies, the emblems of Hope, in vestments, vert., on their heads garlands of flowers, each resting on an anchor in her exterior hand, ppr. *Motto* At spes infracta.

Seat—Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Residence* 35, Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs* New (Edinburgh), R.A.F.

HOPE OF KINNETTLES.



Sir Harry Hope, 1st Bt., of Kinnettles, in the County of Angus, and a Kt., Vice-Lieut. and J.P. co. Angus, Convenor of Angus C.C. 1936–45, Pres. C.C. Assoc. of Scotland 1940–42, a dir. of Scottish Equitable Assurance Soc., Ex-Pres. Scottish Chamber of Agric., a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland; Trustee Scottish Unionist Assoc.; Capt. late Haddington Art. Militia; M.P. for Bute 1910–18, for Stirling and Clackmannan 1918–22, and for Forfar 1924–31; *b.* 24 Sept. 1865, created a Knight 24 June, 1920, and a Baronet 13 Jan. 1932; *m.* 4 Feb. 1897, Margaret Binnie (*d.* 6 June, 1948), elder dau. of Robert Kerr Holms-Kerr, of Underbank House, Largs, co. Ayr, and has issue,

1 † James, served in the ranks of The Black Watch, Royal Highrs., during World War I (M.M.) (*Eastbarns, Dunbar, E. Lothian*), *b.* 2 May 1898.
2 † Robert Holms-Kerr (*Barneyhill, Dunbar, E. Lothian*), *b.* 12 April, 1900; *m.* 4 July, 1928, ●Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Very Rev. Marshall B. Lang, D.D., of Whittinghame, E. Lothian.
1 ● Margaret Ralston, *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1 Oct. 1939 S/Ldr. Dudley Lloyd-Evans, M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F., elder son of late Thomas Lloyd Evans, of Newport, Mon.

Lineage—William Hope, of Duddingstone, Midlothian, *d.* 2 April, 1846. His son,

James Hope, of Eastbarns, Dunbar, E. Lothian, *b.* 22 Oct. 1826; *m.* 12 June, 1855, Isabella Frances (*d.* 14 July, 1942), dau. of John Deans, of Hedderwick Hill, E. Lothian, and *d.* 17 March, 1914, leaving issue,

1 ● William James (*Hopetown, Singleton, N.S.W.*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1858; *m.* Amy, ●dau. of William Sherwood, and has issue.
2 ● John Deans, M.P. for W. Fife 1900–10, for co. Haddington 1911–18, and for Berwick and co. Haddington 1918–22; J.P. E. Lothian; (*Bellevue, Haddington*), *b.* 8 May, 1860; *m.* 29 March, 1899, ●Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Robert Kerr Holms-Kerr, of Underbank, co. Ayr, and has a daughter.
3. Harry (Sir), created a Baronet.
1 ● Jessie Elizabeth, *m.* 8 June, 1883, Alfred H. Laidlay, son of J. W. Laidlay, of Seacliff, Haddington, and Drumore, co. Argyll. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1925.
2 ● Mary Ellen (24, *Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh*), *m.* 4 Sept. 1892, Hugh Patten, W.S. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1924.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 Jan. 1932.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two bezants in chief and the sun in his splendour in base or. *Crest*—A broken globe surmounted of a rainbow ppr. *Motto*—At spes non fracta.

Seats—Kinnettles, Forfar, Angus; Barneyhill, Dunbar, E. Lothian. *Club*—New (Edinburgh).

HORDER.



The Baron Horder (Sir Thomas Jeeves Horder, G.C.V.O.), of Ashford, co. Southampton, and a Baronet; D.L. co. Southampton; M.D., B.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.P., hon. D.C.L. Durham 1933; hon. M.D. Melbourne and Adelaide 1935; K.St.J.; Physician to H.M. The King (Physician-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales 1923); Cons. Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hosp., to Cancer Hosp. Fulham, and to Royal Nat. Orthopædic Hosp., Gt. Portland St.; Fell. of Royal Soc. of Medicine and a mem. of Pathological Soc.; Vice-Pres. and Chm. Scientific Advisory Cttee. of British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chm. of Empire Rheumatism Campaign Council; Pres., Eugenics Soc.; Chm. of Noise Abatement League; hon. Cons. Physician to Min. of Pensions; hon. adv. to Min. of Food; rec. Freedom of Shaftesbury 1929, *b.* 7 Jan. 1871; *m.* 3 Sept. 1902, ●Geraldine, dau. of late Arthur Doggett, of Newnham Manor, Baldock, Herts, and has issue,

1 † Thomas Mervyn, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1939, W/Cmdr., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (despatches) (34, *Great Ormond Street, W.C.*1), *b.* 8 Dec. 1910; *m.* 6 July, 1946, ●Mary Ross, yr. dau. of late Dr. W. S. McDougall, of Benloyal, Wallington, Surrey.
1 ● Dorothea Joy, *m.* 17 Sept. 1930, Edward Revill Cullinan, M.D., F.R.C.P., of 10, Park Square West, N.W.1, son of late Dr. E. Cullinan, and has issue.
2 ● Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July, 1930, Arthur Francis Doggett, of The Gables, Dersingham, co. Norfolk, only son of Frank F. Doggett, of Cambridge, and has issue.

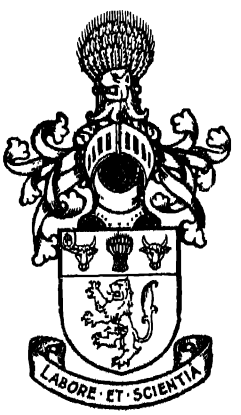
His Lordship, who is son of late Albert Horder, of Wincombe, Donhead, Wilts, was created a Knight 6 Feb. 1918, a Baronet 14 July, 1923, K.C.V.O. 10 July, 1925, was raised to the Peerage as Baron Horder, *of Ashford, co. Southampton*, 23 Jan. 1933, and created G.C.V.O. 1 Jan. 1938.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 14 July, 1923; Baron (U.K.) 23 Jan. 1933.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa., bezantée, in chief a male griffin passant of the second. *Crest*—Issuant from a rock ppr. a demi-male griffin sa. *Motto*—Health and a day.

Residences—32, Devonshire Place, W.1; Ashford Chace, Petersfield. *Clubs*—Garrick; Athenæum.

HORLICK.



Sir Peter James Cunliffe Horlick, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton, Chm. Horlicks Proprietary Ltd., Sydney, Australia; *b.* 4 March, 1908; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1931, Rosemary Margaret (who obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1940, Major Sir Henry Joseph d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, 2nd Bt.), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Nicholl, of 52, Queen's Gate, S.W.7 (*see* Burke's L.G.). He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1934, Mrs. Beryta Stewart-Murray, only dau. of Roland Allport, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

1 ● Natasha, *b.* 27 Oct. 1935.
2 ● Anna, *b.* 22 Feb. 1938.

He *m.* 3rdly, April, 1948, ● Mrs. Jacqueline Durie.

Lineage—James Horlick of Ruardean, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1875. His son,

Sir James Horlick, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1902, Lord of the Manor of Cowley; *b.* 30 April, 1844 created a Baronet 18 July, 1914; *m.* 12 April, 1873, Margaret Adelaide (*d.* 20 Nov. 1925), eld. dau. of William Burford, of Leicester, and had issue,

1. Ernest Burford (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2 † James Nockells, O.B.E. (1919), M.C., Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1908), Chm. Horlicks, Ltd., served in World War I (despatches, O.B.E., M.C. and Greek M.C., Mons Star and two medals), has Legion of Honour and Order of the White Eagle of Serbia (with swords), M.P. for Gloucester 1923–29, High Sheriff co. Berks 1938, O.St.J., *heir presumptive* (*Titness Farm, Sunninghill, Berks; Isle of Gigha, co. Argyll; Beafsteak, Buck's and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 22 March, 1886; *m.* 22 March, 1911, ●Flora Macdonald, dau. of Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B., and has issue,
1 † John James, Lt. Coldstream Gds., *b.* 9 April, 1922.
1 ● Rachael Katherine; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1933, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Arthur Wagg, Rifle Bde., yr. son of H. J. Wagg, of 11, Gloucester Square, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1947, Anthony Contomichalos, eldest son of G. A. Contomichalos, and has further issue

2●Ursula Priscilla Marie Gabrielle, *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Stafford Vaughan Stepney Howard Stepney, only son of late Sir Edward Stafford Howard, K.C.B. (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1940, Capt. John Frederick Herron Weaver, K.D.G. and has further issue.

3. Gerald Nolekin, Major Gloucester Yeo., educ. Eton and Brasenose, Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1 Feb. 1888; *d.* 5 July, 1918, on active service.

Sir James *d.* 7 May, 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ernest Burford Horlick, 2nd Bt., sometime Capt. R.A.F., B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 29 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1902, Jane Shillaber, 2nd dau. of Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B., Bengal Cav., and by her (who obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1931, Sir Francis Charles Oppenheimer, K.C.M.G., of 86, Vincent Square, S.W.1; and Toy House, Toys Hill, Kent) had issue,

1. PETER JAMES CUNLIFFE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Roma Ernestine, *b.* 25 Nov. 1903; *m.* 10 April, 1923, Cmdr Hon. Humphry Legge, M.V.O., D.S.O., yr. son of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue.

2●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 15 July, 1914; *m.* 31 Oct. 1933, John Balfour Symington Coats (24, *Lowndes Street, S.W.1; Auton Dolwells, Mulverton, Somerset*), son of late Ernest Coats, of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and has issue.

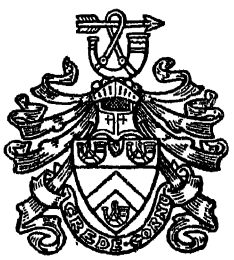
Sir Ernest *m.* 2ndly 7 Feb. 1931, ●Sonia Sophie (16, *Rue Eugene Delacroix, Paris, XVI*), dau. of George Theolesco, of Rumania, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1934, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 July, 1914.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu., on a chief of the last a garb of barley between two bulls heads caboshed, all or. *Crest*—In front of a garb of barley or, a lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Labore et scientiâ.

Residence—Stubbings Manor, Burchetts Green, nr. Maidenhead, Berks. *Club*—Bath

HORNBY.



Sir Henry Russell Hornby, 2nd Bt., of Brookhouse, Blackburn, co. Lancaster, educ. Eton, J.P. co. Lancaster, late Lieut. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19; (wounded), *b.* 12 Sept. 1888; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 14 July, 1913, ●Dorothy Elma, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir William Fry, K.C.V.O., C.B., and has had issue,

John Raymond Henry, Lieut. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 1 Nov. 1918; *k.* in action at El Alamein, 2 Nov. 1942.

●Jean Margaret, *b.* 17 Oct. 1915; *m.* 30 Oct. 1946, Major-Gen. Lionel Charles Manners-Smith, C.B.E., son of late Alfred Egerton Manners-Smith, of Nether Stowey, Somerset, and has issue.

Lineage—RICHARD HORNBY, of Newton, in Kirkham, *b.* ca. 1613, *m.* 5 Dec. 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Walmesley, of Elston, and *d.* (*bur.* 27 March, 1660), leaving an only son,

WILLIAM HORNBY, of Newton, *bapt.* 20 Sept. 1656; *m.* 3 Sept. 1681, Isabel Horsecarr, and *d.* (*bur.* 18 May, 1710), leaving an eldest son,

ROBERT HORNBY, of Newton, *bapt.* 2 June, 1690; *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 18 Nov. 1724), dau. of Sharrock of Clifton, and *d.* (*bur.* 12 Feb. 1764-5), leaving a 2nd son,

HUGH HORNBY, of Kirkham, *b.* 19 July, 1719; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 3 Aug. 1804), dau. and eventually sole heir of Joseph Hankinson, of Kirkham, and *d.* Feb. 1781, leaving with other issue a 5th son,

JOHN HORNBY, of Blackburn and Raikes Hall, *b.* 2 July, 1763; *m.* 9 Feb. 1795, Alice (*d.* 8 Dec. 1827), widow of — Kendall, and dau. of Daniel Backhouse, of Liverpool, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1841, leaving a third son,

WILLIAM HENRY HORNBY, of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, D.L. and J.P. M.P. for Blackburn 1857–69, and 1st Mayor of Blackburn; *b.* 2 July, 1805; *m.* 19 May, 1831, Margaret Susannah (*d.* 27 Sept. 1898), dau. of Edward Birley, of Kirkham, and had with other issue, a 4th son,

WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet.

Mr. W. H. Hornby *d.* 4 Sept. 1884. His 4th son.

Sir (William) Henry Hornby, 1st. Bt., J.P., M.P. for Blackburn 1886–1910, Mayor of Blackburn 1876–7, and 1901–2 (the jubilee of the town Corporation), received the Freedom of the Borough 1903, served as a naval cadet in the Baltic 1855, *b.* 29 Aug. 1841, created a Baronet 21 Feb. 1899; *m.* 23 Nov. 1887, Letitia Grace (*d.* 11 Jan. 1937), dau. of Capt. William Raymond Browne, 7th Roy. Fus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* CLAYTON-BROWNE-CLAYTON *of Browne's Hill*), and had issue,

1. HENRY RUSSELL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2. William Raymond, 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. East Lancs. Regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1893; reported wounded and missing in the Dardanelles, 4 June, 1915 (now presumed *k.* on that date).

1●Olivia Letitia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1890.

2●Margaret Grace, *b.* 23 Jan. 1901.

3●Annette Mary, *b.* 7 May, 1905.

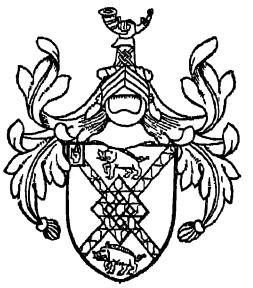
Sir Henry *d.* 22 Oct. 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—21 Feb. 1899.

Arms—Arg. a chevron vert, in base a bugle horn stringed sa., on a chief of the 2nd two bugle horns of the first. *Crest*—A bugle horn stringed sa., and passing through the knot in fesse an arrow point towards the sinister or. *Motto*—Crede cornu.

Residence—Barraclough, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

HORNE.



Sir Alan Edgar Horne, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Shackleford, co. Surrey, Lt.-Col. Pioneer Corps, served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. Surrey Yeo., (despatches) M.C.); and in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 19 Sept. 1889; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1915, Henriette Kelly (*d.* 4 Nov. 1918), and has issue,

●Edith Margery Jay, Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., (F.A.N.Y.), served in World War II; *m.* 20 May, 1944, Major Thomas Fiddian Reddaway, R.A., eldest son of W. F. Reddaway, of Adams Road, Cambridge, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1924, ●Roslyn, dau. of John Bryan Robinson, and by her has issue,

†ANTHONY EDGAR, F/O. R.A.F.; served in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 19 March, 1925; *m.* 28 June, 1945, ●Valentine, dau. of E. Dudensing, of 55, East 57th Street, New York City, U.S.A.

Lineage—EDGAR HORNE, of Witley, Surrey, had with other issue, an elder son,

Sir William Edgar Horne, 1st Bt., J.P. co. London, D.L. co. Sutherland, mem. of Westminster City Council, Mayor 1923–24; Alderman 1925; Chm. of Prudential Assurance Co.; Past-Pres. Surveyors' Instn.; has Order of Dannebrog, M.P. for Guildford Div. of Surrey 1910–22; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856, created a Baronet 25 March, 1929; *m.* 1886, Margery (*d.* 18 March, 1939), dau. of George Anderson May, of Elford, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. ALAN EDGAR (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2†William Guy, Major late 10th Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 (prisoner) in France and Belgium (1914 star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–42; twin, *b.* 19 Sept. 1889; *m.* July, 1920, ●Louisa Carey, 6th dau. of late Herbert Carey Hardy, of Danehurst, Uckfield, Sussex, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

1●Phyllis Margery, breeder of Pedigree Dairy Cattle; (*Lairy House, Sutherland (seat); Horncliffe House, Berwick-on-Tweed*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1888.

Sir Edgar *d.* 26 Sept. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 March, 1929.

Arms—Gu., a fret vair between two boars passant one in chief and one in base or. *Crest*—A dexter arm vested gu., cuffed or, holding in the hand ppr., a hunting horn and charged on the sleeve with a fret gold.

Clubs—Marlborough-Windham; Cavalry.

HORSFALL.



Sir John Donald Horsfall, 2nd Bt., of Hayfield, Glusburn, co. York, J.P., W.R., co. York, High Sheriff 1927, late Capt. 6th Bn. W.R. Regt.; Gov. Dir. and Chm. of John C. Horsfall and Sons, Ltd., Worsted Spinners; Chm. Skipton Div. Cons. Assoc. 1922–37; Dir. of Barclays Bank, Ltd., and Halifax Building Soc.; Chm. Illingworth Morris and Co. Ltd., and Lansil Ltd., an Underwriter at Lloyds; Chm. of Bradford Exchange Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 June, 1891; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 28 Oct. 1914, Henrietta (*d.* 8 Dec. 1936), 2nd dau. of William Musgrave, of Shoebridge House, Eastburn, and has had issue,

1 ♦ JOHN MUSGRAVE, M.C. (1946) Major 6th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., served in World War II 1939–45, Dir. John C Horsfall and Sons, Ltd., Worsted Spinners, (*Wheatlands, Cross Hills, Keighley, co. York*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1915; *m.* 22 Feb. 1940, ●Cassandra Nora Bernardine, only dau. of late George Wright, of Brinkworth Hall, Elvington, co. York, and has issue,

1 ♦ Edward John Wright, *b.* 17 Dec. 1940.
2 ♦ Donald James Linton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1942.
1 ● Henrietta Nora, *b.* 1 July, 1947.

2 ♦ Donald Fawcett, B.A. (Hons.) Camb., Capt. 6th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., twin with his brother John; *m.* 11 Aug. 1947, ●Jeanne Elizabeth, elder dau. of Col. F. Longden Smith, of Woodlands, Skipton.

3. Cedric Michael, Capt 1st Airborne Div., served in World War II; *b* 26 April, 1918; *d.* of wounds rec. at Arnhem, on or shortly after 20 Sept. 1944.

4 ♦ Patrick David, Capt. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1921; *m.* 23 Sept. 1947, ●June, dau. of Sam H. Clough, of Raikes Close, Skipton.

Lineage—This family derives its name from the ancient hamlet of Horsfall, nr. Hebden Bridge, in Halifax, co. York, and was long settled in that neighbourhood. WILLIAM HORSFALL, of Haworth in the adjoining parish of Bradford, mentions in his will, dated 1 July, 1536, three sons, Thomas, Richard and William. From him doubtless descended.

RICHARD HORSFALL, of Oxenhope, Haworth, who purchased, 31 Aug. 1612, lands in Weetshaw, Denholme, Bradford, and had three sons,

1. William, his heir, who *d.* 1664, leaving issue.
2. JONAS, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, of Stanbury in Haworth, 1638.

The 2nd son,

JONAS HORSFALL, of Weetshaw, Denholme, clothier, to whom his father granted, by deed poll, 10 Dec. 1622, part of the lands in Weetshaw. He and his brother William purchased additional lands there 1636. He had four sons and a daughter of whom the yst. son,

JONAS HORSFALL, of Hill House, Haworth, clothier, purchased that property in 1670, and had issue. His son,

THOMAS HORSFALL, of Manywells, Wilsden, Bradford, Collector of Subsidy for Thornton, in Bradford Dale 1693, inherited lands in Holme Park from his great-uncle 1700. He *m.* 6 June, 1676, Sarah, sister of John Whitaker, and *d.* 1710, having had issue, a son.

JONAS HORSFALL, of Westcroft Head, in Oxenhope, near Keighley, *m.* 14 April, 1699, Mary Ogden, of Haworth, and *d.v.p.* 1 Jan. 1705, *bur.* at Haworth, having had issue, two sons and one dau. His elder son,

TIMOTHY HORSFALL of Westcroft Head, *m* 22 Dec. 1720, Mary, dau. of William Midgley, Lord of the Manor of Haworth. His will dated 24 April, 1776, was proved 8 June, 1781. His 3rd son,

JONAS HORSFALL of Westcroft Head, *bapt.* 27 Feb. 1735; *m.* 21 Jan. 1758, Hannah (*d.* Oct. 1790, aged 64), dau. of Jonas Pearson of Thornton. His will dated 2 Aug. 1806, was proved 12 Dec. 1809. He had with two daus. an only surv. son,

JONAS HORSFALL of Westcroft Head, *bapt.* 7 April, 1765; *m.* 1stly, (setts. dated 30 March, 1791), Rebecca (*d.* 15 Nov. 1798, aged 38), dau. of Robert Heaton, of the family of Heaton, of Ponden, Haworth. By Susanna, his 2nd wife, he had no issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1819 (will dated 6 Oct. 1819), having by his 1st wife had issue,

1. Jonas, *b.* 9 Nov. 1794, *bur.* 6 April, 1833, leaving issue. He was ancestor of the family of Horsfall, of Melbourne, Australia (*see* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*).
2. HEATON, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

HEATON HORSFALL, of Westcroft Head, *b.* 27 Oct. 1798; *m.* 8 Sept. 1819, Mary, dau. of John Foster, of Slack, in Heptonstall, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1831, leaving, with a dau., an only son,

JOHN FOSTER HORSFALL, of Westcroft Head, *b.* 11 July, 1820, *m.* 16 May, 1844, Mary (*d.* 27 Aug. 1873), dau. of John Cousin, of The Hall, Oldtown, Wadsworth, and *d.* 4 March, 1894, having had issue,

1. JOHN COUSIN (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. William, *b.* 25 May, 1851; *d unm* 13 Jan 1872.

The elder son,

Sir John Cousin Horsfall, 1st Bt., J.P. W.R., co. York, Alderman and Chm., W. Riding C.C., and Chm. Finance Cttee. 1897–1912, *b.* 8 Dec. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1870, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 8 April, 1887), dau. of James Hartley, of Glusburn, co. York, and by her had issue,

1. John Eric, *b.* 13 March; *d.* 26 Nov. 1882.
1 ● Marian (*Gappe Stones, Crosshills, Keighley*), *b.* 15 July, 1872.
2 ● Edith Maude (*Greenfield, 42, Wetherby Road, Harrogate*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1874; *m.* 5 Sept. 1900, Norman Dixon Walker, of Currer Gate, Steeton, nr. Keighley, who *d.* 14 April, 1923, leaving issue.
3. Alice Dora, *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1889, Sarah Emily (*d.* 17 April, 1930), dau. and co-heiress of John Crossley Fawcett, of Greenfield, Brearley, co. York, and by her had issue,

2. Cedric Fawcett, B.A. Camb., Capt. 6th Bn. W.R. Regt., M.A. Camb., *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *m.* 26 Nov. 1915, Doris May (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1928, Richard Henry Beckett, C.S.I., C.I.E., Ind. Educl. Service), dau. of William T. Sutcliffe, of Pendle, Buxton, and *d.s.p.k.* in action, 18 Sept. 1916.
3. JOHN DONALD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
4. William Alec, *b.* 14 Oct. 1894; *d.* 4 Jan. 1895.
4 ● Kathleen May (49, *Hallam Street, W.*1), *b.* 1 Feb. 1893; *m.* 17 Dec. 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), Thomas Temple Muir, son of late Thomas Temple Muir, of Melrose, Scotland and has issue. He *d.* Jan. 1945.

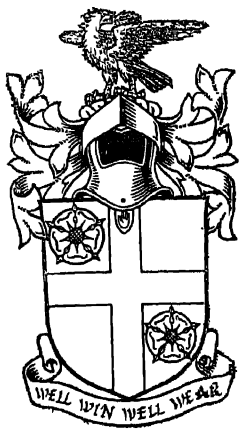
Sir John was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1909, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1920.

Creation—27 Nov. 1909.

Arms—Gu. two horse's heads in chief arg. bridled az. and in base a rose of the second, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Out of a chaplet of roses arg. leaved vert, a horse's head, also arg. *Motto*—Labore et honore.

Seat—Hayfield, Glusburn, nr. Keighley, co. York. *Residence*—"Currergate," Steeton, nr. Keighley, York. *Club*—Carlton.

HORT.



Sir Fenton George Hort, 7th Bt., of Castle Strange, Middlesex, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., served in R.E. 1916–19, *b.* 1 May, 1896; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 2 Sept. 1922, ●Gwendolene, 5th dau. of late Sir Walter Galpin Alcock, M.V.O., D. Mus., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., of 5, The Close, Salisbury, and has issue,

1 ♦ JAMES FENTON, *b.* 6 Sept. 1926.
2 ♦ Richard Patrick Arthur, *b.* 3 Jan. 1931.
3 ♦ Robert William Lucas, *b.* 12 May, 1936.
1 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 31 March, 1925.
2 ● Barbara Anne, *b.* 23 Aug. 1929.

Lineage—JOHN HORT, of Marshfield, co. Gloucester, was father of

THE RT. REV. JOSIAH HORT, D.D., Domestic Chaplain to the Marquess of Wharton, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1709, Dean of Cloyne 1718; Dean of Ardagh 1720; Bishop of Ferns 1721; Bishop of Kilmore 1727; and ARCHBISHOP OF TUAM 1741–51, *b.* 2 Feb. 1673; *m.* 19 Feb. 1725–6, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, brother of 1st Earl of Kerry, and had issue with four daus.,

1. Josiah George, of Hortland, co Kildare, High Sheriff 1758, *b.* 1732; *m.* 14 June, 1766, Jane Maria, dau. and co-heiress of John Hawks, of Pontenive, co. Longford; and *d.s.p.* 1786.
2. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

His Grace *d.* 14 Dec. 1751. His 2nd son,

Sir John Hort, 1st Bt., of Castle Strange, Middx., and afterwards of Hortland, co. Kildare, B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, having been apptd. H.M.'s Consul-Gen. at Lisbon in 1767, was created a Baronet 8 Sept. in the same year, *b.* 8 Aug. 1735; *m.* (licence 20 Oct. 1789), Margaret (*d.* 15 Sept. 1843), dau. of Sir FitzGerald Aylmer, Bt., and left issue,

1. JOSIAH WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Fenton, of Leopardstown, co. Dublin, and afterwards of St. John's Mount, Brecon, S. Wales, High Sheriff, co. Dublin 1834, *b.* 3 Aug. 1794; *m.* 25 April, 1825, Anne (*d.* 23 June, 1866), eldest dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collett, of Kelsall Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 18 March, 1873, leaving issue,
   1. Fenton John Anthony (Rev.), D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., sometime Hulsean Prof. and Lady Margaret Reader in Divinity, Camb., Fell. of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., *b.* 23 April, 1828; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Fanny Henrietta (*d.* 16 May, 1925), dau. of Thomas John Dyson Holland, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1892, leaving issue,
      (1) ARTHUR FENTON (Sir), 6th Bt.
      (2) Francis FitzGerald (Rev.), M.A. Emmanual Coll. Camb., *b.* 9 March, 1868; *m.* 18 April, 1912, ●Margaret Charis (*The Yett, Ticehurst, Sussex*), dau. of Rev. Joseph Henry Gray, Fell. of Queens' Coll. Camb., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1942, leaving issue,
         Anthony Gilbert (Rev.), in Holy orders, B.A. Queens' Coll. Camb. (of Cambridge Brotherhood of the Ascension, Delhi), *b.* 11 Jan. 1916; *d.* 3 Aug. 1944.
         ●Margaret Frances, B.A. Girton Coll. Camb., *b.* 27 May, 1913.
      (3) Edward Collett, F.R.C.P. (Edin.), Assist. Phy., Italian Hosp. and Dir. Bact. Dept., Addington Park War Hosp., *b.* 19 May, 1869; *m.* 20 April, 1897, Ethel Augusta (*d.* 17 Feb. 1939), dau. of Rev. A. P. Gordon, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1922, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Violet Gordon, bacteriologist, held Govt. post 1919–20, *b.* 7 Feb. 1898; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1928.
         2*a* ● Joan Gabrielle, *b.* 27 Sept. 1913; *m.* 1940, Richard Westcott-Bofenson.
      (4) ♦ Frederick Aylmer, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S., T/Capt. R.A.M.C., served in World War I 1915-19 (6, *Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8*), *b.* 15 July, 1872; *m.* 17 Aug. 1920, ●Muriel Mary, dau. of Rev. Canon George Thompson, late Rector of N. Bovey, Moretonhampstead, Devon.
      (5) Alfred Stanley, *b.* 2 Feb.; *d.* 21 July, 1875.
      (1) Ellen Margaret, *d. unm.* Feb. 1945.
      (2) Mary Dyson, *m.* 8 April, 1902, Rev. George Jameson Chitty, Rector of Worplesdon, Guildford, and *d.* Sept. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* March, 1947.
   1. Margaret Anne, *d.* 16 March, 1895.
   2. Catherine Frances, *m.* 11 Jan. 1854, Rev. Garnons Williams, M.A., Vicar of Bettws Penpont, Preb. of St. David's, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1908.
   3. Louisa Josephine, *d.* an infant.

Sir John *d.* 23 Oct. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir (Josiah) William Hort, 2nd Bt., of Hortland, co. Kildare, D.L., High Sheriff 1818, and M.P. for that co. 1831-2, M.A. Camb., *b.* 6 July, 1791; *m.* 31 March, 1823, Louisa Georgiana (*d.* 6 May, 1856), 2nd dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Frances Arabella, wife of Major John Colpoys Bloomfield) of Sir John Caldwell, 5th Bt., of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, Count of the H.R.E., and had issue, with two daus.,

1. JOHN JOSIAH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. WILLIAM FITZMAURICE JOSIAH (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. FENTON JOSIAH (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir William *d.* 24 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Josiah Hort, 3rd Bt., C.B., (Gen. in the Army, served with distinction throughout the Crimean War, for which he had the Crimean medal with three clasps, the Sardinian and Turkish medals, and was a Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 14 Jan. 1824; *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Fitzmaurice Josiah Hort, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-law, Res. Magistrate in Ireland 1854 to 1882, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1866, Harriett Lydia (*d.* 28 June, 1870), eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Butler Stevenson, Rector of Callan. He *m.* 2ndly, 1874,

Katherine Anne Villiers (*d.* 2 Dec. 1925), dau. of John Wade, of St. Canice, Kilkenny, and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1887, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Fenton Josiah Hort, 5th Bt., hon. Col. and late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Roy. Inniskilling Fus., J.P. co Kildare, entered the Army 1857, served in the Ceylon Rifles and 13th Prince Albert's L.I., *b.* 27 March, 1836; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1902, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Arthur Fenton Hort, 6th Bt., M.A., Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb.; master at Harrow School 1888–1922; *b.* 15 Jan. 1864; *m.* 20 Dec. 1894, Helen Frances (*d.* 14 Oct. 1946), J.P. cos. Middx. and Southampton, dau. of Rev. George Charles Bell, Master of Marlborough Coll. 1876–1903, and had issue,

1. FENTON GEORGE (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Aylmer Victor Dyson, T.D., B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Major Royal Signals (T.A.), served in World War I 1916–19 and in World War II 1939–45 (20, *Avenue Rise, Bushey, Herts*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1897; *m.* 19 July, 1927, ●Lois Mary, dau. of Col. W. Clifford Phillips, V.D., T.D., D.L., of Malpas, Newport, Monmouth, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Aylmer Laybourne, *b.* 9 Sept. 1931.

1● Daphne Lois, *b.* 18 Feb. 1930.

2● Frances Mary, *b.* 7 Aug. 1937.

1● Iris Elizabeth, B.A. Oxon, F.R.I.C.S. (Chartered Surveyor), Fell. of Soc. of Women Housing Managers (3, *St. Peter Street, Winchester*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1904.

Sir Arthur *d.* 7 March, 1935, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—8 Sept. 1767.

Arms—Az. a cross or, between in the first and fourth quarter a rose arg. barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—An eagle reguardant, wings expanded, holding in the beak a chaplet of laurel all ppr. *Motto*—Well win, well wear.

Residence—Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover, Hants. *Clubs*—Royal Aero; Royal Irish Yacht (Kingstown).

HOSKYNS.

Sir John Chevallier Hoskyns, 15th Bt., educ. Marlborough; Capt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 23 May, 1926; *s.* his brother, 1945.



Lineage—This family was settled in co. Hereford for more than 400 years. JOHN HOSKYNS, Serjeant-at-law from 1623, M.P. for Hereford 1604–29, educ. Westminster and Winchester (being related to the family of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester and founder of the coll.), M.A., Fell. of New Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1566 (3rd son of John Hoskyns, M.P. for Hereford, and Margery, his wife, dau. of Thomas Jones, of Llanwarne); *m.* 1 Aug. 1601, Benedicta, dau. of Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, Kent, by whom he had one son and a dau. Mr. Serjeant Hoskyns was at one time committed to the Tower, for alluding, in his place in Parliament, to mercenary or Scottish favourites. He was the intimate companion of Sir Walter Raleigh and Ben Jonson, whose works he reviewed. He was a man of sarcastic wit, considerable talents, and much humour. At an entertainment which he gave to JAMES I at Morchampton Park he amused His Majesty with a morris-dance by ten persons, whose united ages are said to have exceeded a thousand years—"a nest of Nestors," as they have been termed. His brother, Rev. John Hoskyns, D.C.L., Fellow of New Coll. Oxon., Rector of Ledbury 1612–31, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1631, was a distinguished Preacher and Chaplain to JAMES I. The learned serjeant *d.* 27 Aug. 1638, and was *s.* in his estates by his only son,

Sir Bennet Hoskyns, 1st Bt., of Harewood, co. Hereford. Barrister-at-law 1631, Bencher and Treasurer of the Middle Temple, M.P. for Wendover 1640, for Hereford 1640–8, and for co. Hereford 1656–9, was created a Baronet 18 Dec. 1676. Sir Bennet *m.* 1stly, 1634, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Bingley, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. William.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1655, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Kyrle, and widow of John Abrahall, of Ingeston, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1679–80. His elder son,

Sir John Hoskyns, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Hereford 1685–7, Pres. of Royal Soc. 1682, and one of the Masters in Chancery 1676–1703, who received the honour of Knighthood in the lifetime of his father. He was *b.* 23 July, 1634, *m.* 29 Aug. 1671, Jane (*bur.* 15 Aug. 1724), dau. of Sir Gabriel Lowe, Kt., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1705, having had with other issue,

1. BENNET (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. HUNGERFORD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. John HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL (Rev.), *b.* 1692, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Peterstow, co. Hereford, 1727–67 (who assumed the additional name and arms of ABRAHALL in compliance with the will of his cousin, Mary Abrahall), *m.* Anne, dau. of Theophilus Leigh, of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester (*see* LEIGH, B.), and *d.* 1 Sept. 1765, having had, with other issue,

1. James, of Ingeston, co. Hereford, *b.* 1725; *d.s.p.* 1786.
2. John (Rev.), of Ingeston, M.A. Oxford, Prebendary of Hereford, and Rector of Peterstow, *b.* 1729; *m.* Anne Cotton, dau. of — Worgan (or Wogan), and *d.* 1820, having had issue,

(1) John (Rev.), Curate of Badgworth, Somerset, B.A. Oxford, *bapt* 20 Sept. 1773; *m.* Maria Morgan, and *d.* 1840, having had issue,

1*a*. John Charles James (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Butterleigh, Devon, and Head Master of King Edward's School, Bruton, *b.* 1800, *m* 1827, Jane, dau. of Edward Dyne, of Bruton, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1876, leaving issue,

1*b*. John (Rev.), M.A., Fell. of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Combe, Oxon, Prof. of Classics, Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth; examiner I.C.S., Sanskrit scholar, antiquarian, author, *b.* 15 Jan. 1829; *m.* Harriet Charlotte (*d.* 4 June 1915) dau. of Capt. P. H Bridges, R.N., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1891, leaving issue with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. John Leigh, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Ph.D., *b.* 6 June, 1865; *d.* 12 Oct. 1891.

1c● Gertrude Renira Wenonah, Somerville Coll. Oxford, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 16 Sept. 1858.

2c● Constance Eleanor, *m.* 1894, Arthur Bishop, and has issue. He *d.* 1917.

3*c*. Augusta Maria, *b.* 28 March, 1869; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1888.

2*b*. James, of the War Office, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1862, Ellen (*d.* Dec. 1918), dau. of Christopher Moresby, and *d.* 19 April, 1913, leaving issue,

1*c*. John Hoskyns, Major R.M.L.I., *b.* 9 Sept. 1864; *m.* 1900, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Nov 1941), dau. of J. H. Vessey, of Halton Manor, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 8 June, 1924, leaving issue,

1*d*. John Wren, *b.* 9 Nov. 1903; *d.* 18 Aug. 1911.

1d● Barbara Mary Angela, *b.* 16 Aug. 1901.

2d● Dorothea Frances, *b.* 11 April, 1916; *m.* 12 Feb. 1942, Charles Robert Gardiner, eldest son of Charles Gardiner, of 114, Moira Terrace, Edinburgh.

2*c*. Christopher Henry, Major R.M.L.I., *b.* 23 July, 1871, *m.* 1895, ●Alice Maude Mary, dau. of — Allen, and *d.* 7 May, 1915, of wounds received in action in the Dardanelles, leaving issue,

1*d* ♦ James, served in World War I 1914–19 with Australian Forces (wounded, M.M.), *b.* 18 Dec 1897.

2*d*. Christopher Henry, 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., attached R.F.C., *b.* 19 Jan. 1899, *k.* whilst flying, 22 Dec. 1917.

1*d*. Ellen Moresby, *b.* 15 Oct. 1901; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1926.

1c● Angela Mary.

3*b*. Bennet (Rev.), *b.* 1832; *m.* 1stly, Sophia (*d.* 1894), dau. of Rev. John Partridge, of Tiverton, and 2ndly, 1896, ●Mary, dau. of John Gisbourne, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1918.

4*b*. Chandos William, *b.* 31 March, 1806; *d.* 1868.

1b● Jane, *m.* Rev. F. J. Bryant, D.D., Rector of St. Peter Tavy, Tavistock, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1907.

2*b*. Maria, *m.* 1856, Rev. John Simeon Barrow, Rector of Rogate, Sussex, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 1903.

2*a*. Theophilus Bennet, M.A. Wadham Coll Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Commr. of the Court of Bankruptcy, *b.* 21 March, 1802; *m.* 1849, Helena, dau. of Rev. Henry Kingsmill, of Southampton, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1874, leaving issue,

1*b* ♦ Bennet, C.B.E. (1919), educ. Keble Coll. Oxford, Dir. of Investigation Branch, Secretary's Office, G.P.O. 1910–21 (*Hatt Farm, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1858; *m.* 19 Jan. 1897, ●Edith Louise, dau. of Rev. W. Egerton Tapp, of 85, Elm Park Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

1*c*. Bennet Edmund, 2nd Lieut. R.G.A., *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *d.* 25 April, 1918, of wounds received in action.

2c ♦ Anthony Leigh Egerton (Rev.), late Lieut. R.N., educ. R.N. Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth and Westcott House, Theological Coll. Camb., ordained to Holy Orders 1931, Curate of St. Mary's, Portsea 1931–33, Chaplain of Shrewsbury School 1933–36 and Curate of St. Wilfrid's, Harrogate 1936–39; Vicar of Aldershot from 1945; served in World War II as Chaplain R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1903; *m.* 16 June, 1937, ●Margaret Ada, dau. of late Frederick George Storey, Barrister-at-law, and has issue,

1*d* ♦ John Benedict Leigh, *b.* 13 Oct. 1939.

2*d* ♦ Anthony David Wren, *b.* 19 May, 1943.

1d● Janet Elisabeth Rosemary, *b.* 3 July, 1938.

3c ♦ (Andrew), John Chandos, educ. Charterhouse and Univ. Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1940–45 as A/S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (despatches); *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *m.* 11 Jan. 1935, ●Audrey Lorraine, 3rd dau. of Sir Norman Alexander Leslie, K.B.E., and has issue,

1*d* ♦ John Hungerford Leslie, *b.* 13 Feb. 1945.

1d● Harriet, *b.* 11 March, 1939.

2d● Lucinda, *b.* 10 Dec. 1940.

3d● Amanda (twin), *b.* 10 Dec. 1940.

2*b*. Chandos William, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *b.* 1859; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, dau. of J. Kearsley and *d.* Oct. 1899, leaving issue,

♦ Theo Chandos, C.M.G. (1942), Colonial Admin. Service from 1921; Ch. Commr. W. Provinces, Nigeria, from 1946; late Capt. London Regt., served in World War I (wounded); painter (has exhib. at R.T. and R.B.A.), (*Government House, Ibadan, Nigeria; Royal Empire Society Club*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1925, Clare Constance Maria, dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Frederick Drury, C.B.E., of Wheathampstead, and has issue,

1*d* ♦ Robin Chandos, *b.* 25 Jan. 1928.

2*d* ♦ Follett Peter, *b.* 28 June, 1934.

1d● Priscilla, *b* 30 Jan. 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1944, ●Lois Jennet, dau. of late Rev. Hugh Lambart Ogle, Canon of Ripon.

● Irene, *b.* 18 Feb. 1895.

1*b*. Helena, *m.* 1874, Rev. G. E. Phillips, Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, and *d.* 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 1896.

2*b*. Charlotte Eliza Mary; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1933.

3*b*. Caroline Emily, *m.* 1890, Arthur Jeffreys Hills, of Harpenden, co. Hertford, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1924, leaving issue.

4*b*● Mary Josephine.

3*a*. Chandos, *d.s.p.*

4*a*. Charles, *d.* in Jamaica, 26 Feb. 1868.

1*a*. Maria, *m.* Rev. J. Bradley Dyne, D.D., Headmaster Highgate, School, hon. Canon of St. Paul's.

(1) Augusta, *m.* F. Wright.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir Bennet Hoskyns, 3rd Bt., *b.* 28 Jan. 1674–5, *m.* 2 Oct. 1707, Gertrude (*d.* 23 Sept. 1709), widow of Sir Peter Whitcombe, and dau. of 2nd Lord Arundel, of Trerice, Cornwall; and *d.s.p.* 17 Dec 1711, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 4th Bt., M.P. for Hereford, 1717–22, *m.* 1720, Mary (*d* 9 July, 1735), dau. of Theophilus Leigh, of Addlestrop, Gloucester, and Mary, dau. of Lord Chandos (*see* LEIGH, B.), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1767, having had two sons and two daus. His elder son,

Sir Chandos Hoskyns, 5th Bt., High Sheriff, co. Hereford, 1771, *bapt.* 22 April, 1720; *m.* 1753, Rebecca (*d.* 14 Aug. 1782), dau. of Joseph May, of Reading, and *d.* 29 May, 1773, leaving (with a dau. Jane, *m.* 13 Jan. 1784, Sir John Read, 6th Bt., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1847) a son,

Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 6th Bt., High Sheriff of co. Hereford 1785, *m.* 14 Dec. 1774, Catherine (*d.* 14 Feb. 1790), dau. of Edwyn Francis Stanhope, of Stanwell House, Middlesex (*see* CHESTERFIELD, E.), by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of 1st Duke of Chandos, and had with other issue,

1. HUNGERFORD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Bennet (Rev.), M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Montacute, Somerset, *b.* 1 May, 1782; *m.* Sept. 1815, Amelia, dau of Adm. Chamberlain. He *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1843.
3. John, M.D., of Morehampton, Dublin, *b.* 21 Dec. 1784; *m.* Caroline Ellen (*d.* 1854), dau. and co-heir of Allen Ribton, of Little Forest and Kilmartin, Dublin and *d.* 1858, leaving issue,
   1. Edwin Bennett, *d.* leaving, with two daus., three sons,
      (1) ✝ John.
      (2) ✝ Chandos.
      (3) ✝ Bennett.
   2. Hungerford, *d. unm.*
   3. Chandos, *d.s.p*
   4. John, *b.* 15 Nov. 1827; *m.* 10 Nov 1861, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of George Duff, of Monkstown, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,
      (1) John Chandos, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1863.
      (2) Chandos, *b.* 1868; *d.* 1928.
      (3) ✝ George (*Dunedin, New Zealand*), *b.* 1871.
      (4) ✝ John (65, *Walpole Street, Kew, Melbourne, Australia*), *b.* 1872; *m.* 1911, ●Florence May, dau. of Alfred Taylor, of Sydney, Australia, and has had issue,
         1*a* ✝ Chandos John (38, *Treoorten Avenue, Glenunga, S. Australia*), *b.* 1915; *m.* 1938, ●Harriet Anderson, dau. of Andrew Anderson Sundquist, of N.S. Wales, and has issue,
            1*b* ✝ Max, *b.* 1940.
            2*b* ✝ Craig, *b.* 1944.
            3*b* ✝ Paul, *b.* 1945.
         2*a.* Alfred Hungerford, *b.* 1919; *d.* 1939.
      (1) Lydia Benedicta, *b.* 1864; *d.* Nov. 1935.
      (2) ●Caroline, *b.* 1865.
      (3) ●Mary (*Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 1866.
      (4) ●Gertrude Ada, *b.* 1875; *m.* 4 May, 1904, John Menzies Southern, of 65, Walpole Street, Kew, Melbourne, Australia, son of John Southern, and has issue.
      (5) ●Lucy (*Burwood, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 1876; *m.* Yeo. T. Shand, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue.
   1. Kate, *m.* Arthur Cuthbert Baines, of Riccarton, N.Z., and *d.s.p.* 1910. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1901.
   2 ● Ellen.
   3 ● Caroline.
   4. Lucy, *d.* 1880.
1. Maria Jane, *b.* 25 May, 1787, *m.* 6 March, 1809, George Compton Reade, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1837, leaving issue (*see* READE, Bt.). He *d.* 24 Dec. 1866.

Sir Hungerford *d.* 10 July, 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 7th Bt., High Sheriff, co. Hereford, 1814, *b.* 12 June, 1776; *m.* 4 Aug. 1803; Sarah (*d.* 12 March, 1860), yst. dau. of John Phillps, of Bank Hall, Lancaster, by whom he had issue with four daus.,

1. HUNGERFORD (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Chandos WREN-HOSKYNS, of Wroxall Abbey, Warwick, and Harewood, co. Hereford, M.P. for Hereford 1860–74, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, High Sheriff, co. Warwick, 1853, *b.* 15 Feb. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1837, Theodosia Anne Martha, (*d.* 25 March, 1842), dau. and heir of Christopher Roberts Wren, of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick, and by her had a dau.,
   1. Catherine, *m.* 17 July, 1873, Rev. Charles Francis Corbet Pigott, Canon of Lichfield, and *d.* 12 June, 1911. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1888.

He *m* 2ndly, 9 July, 1846, Anna Fane yst. dau. of Charles Milner Ricketts, and had further issue, with two daus. *d. unm.*,

1. Hungerford Chandos, *b.* 12 Sept 1852; drowned while bathing, 16 June, 1871.

Mr. Chandos Wren Hoskyns assumed the surname and arms of WREN by Royal Licence, 15 April, 1837, and *d.s.p.m.* 28 Nov. 1876.

3. JOHN LEIGH (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Sir Hungerford *d.* 27 Feb. 1862 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 8th Bt., M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir John Leigh Hoskyns, 9th Bt.,** J.P. Berks, Rector of Aston Tyrrold, Berks, 1845–1911, M.A. Oxford, Fell. of Magdalen Coll Oxon, hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1880, *b.* 4 Feb. 1817; *m.* 22 April, 1846, Phyllis Emma (*d.* 7 May, 1914), dau. of Sir John Strutt Peyton, K.C.H., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1911, having by her had issue,

1. John, Lieut. 24th Regt., *b.* 28 April, 1848; *d. unm.* 13 March, 1887.
2. CHANDOS (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. LEIGH (Sir), **11th** Bt.
4. EDWYN (Rt. Rev. Sir), **12th** Bt.
5. Peyton, C.M.G., M.V.O., Rear-Adm. R.N., served in Sierra Leone 1898–9 (despatches, C.M.G., medal), and in S. African War 1902 (medal), *b.* 15 Sept. 1852; *m.* 26 April, 1882, Grace MacDuff (*d.* 21 Sept. 1935), dau. of D. MacDuff Latham, D.L., of Gourock, co. Lanark, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1919, leaving issue,
   1. Oswald Peyton Latham, Capt. and brev. Major Queen's Westminster Rifles, G.S.O. (2nd grade), in 1917, *b.* 1883; *m.* 12 June, 1913, ●Evelyn Mary (*Apple Tree, Cobham, Surrey*), dau. of Joseph Herbert Blacklock, of Banbury, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1922, leaving issue,
      ✝ John Algernon Peyton, Major R.C.O.S. (*Apple Tree, Cobham, Surrey*), *b.* 11 May, 1920, *m.* 12 April, 1944, ●Ann Veronica, dau. of C. R. Harrison, of The Old Rectory, Kingsworthy, Winchester, and has issue,
      1*a* ●Rachel Susan, *b.* 14 May, 1946.
      2*a* ●Jane Elizabeth Carol, *b.* 19 Dec. 1947.
   2 ✝ John Walter, Cmdr. R N. (ret.), *b.* 1892; *m.* 31 July, 1917, ●Magdalen Rose Wyndham, yst. dau. of Peter James Duff Hawker, of Longparish House, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      (1) ✝ Hungerford Robert Leo, *b.* 6 May, 1921.
      (1) ● Rosemary Isabel Peyton, *b.* 24 Aug. 1919.
      (2) ● Lavinia Stephanie Jardine, *b.* 10 Oct. 1929.
   1 ● Grace Macduff.
   2 ● Dorothea, *m.* 21 Oct. 1916, Capt. Walter Macdonald Nash, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.) (*Chakadenga, Marandellas, S Rhodesia*) and has issue.
6. Benedict George (Ven), M.A Jesus Coll. Camb., Vicar of Brighton, 1902–17, Rural Dean 1907–16, Canon and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral 1903–18, Archdeacon of Hastings 1915–20, Canon of Chichester from 1918, Archdeacon of Chichester 1920–34; formerly Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral 1895–1902, Fell. of Lancing Coll., *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, ●Dora Katharine (1, *The Close, Winchester*), eldest dau. of H. W. Franklyn, of Shedfield Lodge, Hants, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1935, leaving issue,
   Chandos Benedict Arden, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde, mil. Sec. to H.E. The Gov. of Malta 1927–31, served in World War I 1915 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II; *b.* 15 Sept. 1895; *m* 26 July, 1920, ●Joyce Austin, 2nd dau. of Austin Taylor, of 30, Eccleston Square, S.W., and *d.* of wounds received in action in defence of Calais, 18 June 1940, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝ John Leigh Austin Hungerford, *b.* 22 Aug. 1927.
      (2) ✝ David Chandos Benedict, *b.* 24 Dec. 1929.
      (1) ● Benedicta Lucia, *b.* 19 June, 1922.
   ● Diana Mary Katharine, *b.* 12 Dec. 1899; *m.* 11 Sept. 1924, Sir Godfrey John Vignoles Thomas, 10th Bt. K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, and has issue.
1. Emma, *m.* 13 May, 1884, Charles Morrell, of Dorchester Manor, Wallingford, co. Oxford, J.P., and *d.* 7 May, 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2. Sept 1913.
2 ● Mary (*Dore Cottage, Palfrey Close, St. Albans, co. Hertford*).
3. Florence, *m.* 30 May, 1893, Rt. Rev. Francis Gurdon, Bishop of Hull 1913–29. and *d* 23 March, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1929.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir Chandos Hoskyns, 10th Bt., Col R.E., served in Jowaki campaign, 1877 medal with clasp), in Afghan campaign 1878–80 (despatches, medal with clasp), and Zhob. Valley Expdn. 1884; *b.* 28 April, 1848, twin with his brother John; *m.* 22 July, 1886, Jean Bannatyne (*d.* 1 Jan. 1936), dau. of David MacDuff Latham, D.L., of Gourock, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

1 ● Euphemia, *m.* 21 Sept. 1920, Col. Robert Francis Hunter Wallace, C.M.G., late Black Watch (*Corsee, Nairn, Scotland; Naval and Military Club*), elder son of late Col. C. T. Wallace H.L.I. of Willowvale, Nairn, and has issue.
2 ● Muriel.
3 ● Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 11 June, 1914, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blair, D.S.O. (*Drumdelmies, Nairn; Naval and Military Club*), son of Capt. James J. Blair and Emma, his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. E. P. Arthur (*see* ARTHUR, Bt.), and has issue.

Sir Chandos *d.* 22 July, 1914, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Leigh Hoskyns, 11th Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford J.P. co. Oxford. High Sheriff 1907, Barrister-at-law, formerly Crown Prosecutor of Griqualand West, *b.* 14 Feb. 1850; *m.* 17 Jan. 1882, Frances Hester Frederica (*d.* 20 Jan. 1941), dau. of John Samuel Bowles, of Milton Hill, Berks. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Edwyn Cecil Leigh, Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 22 Sept. 1880, *k.* in action, 20–21 Oct. 1914.
1 ● Mary Leigh, *m.* 9 Aug. 1910, Major Henry Chase Meredith, O.B.E., T.D., J.P. (*Richards Castle, Ludlow, Shropshire*), only child of Henry Hills Meredith, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ● Frances Etrenne, *m.* 16 Sept. 1914, Major Henry Compton Maul (*Morley House, nr. Banbury; 3 Glandovey Terrace, Aberdovey, N. Wales*), eld. son of late Henry Compton Maul, of Banbury, and has issue.
3 ● Catherine Emma, *m.* 10 April, 1915, Ronald Herbert Acland Holbech, of Farnborough Hall, Banbury, co. Warwick, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Leigh *d.s.p.m.s.* 12 Sept. 1923, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rt. Rev. Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, 12th Bt., D.D., M.A. Jesus Coll. Cambridge, Bishop of Southwell 1904–25, formerly Bishop suffragan of Burnley 1901–4, *b.* 22 May, 1851; *m.* 15 Nov. 1883, Mary Constance Maude (*d.* 15 Jan. 1939), dau. of Robert Benson, of Craven Hill Gardens, W., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1925, leaving issue,

1. EDWYN CLEMENT (Sir), **13th** Bt.
1. Phyllis Eleanor, *m.* 4 Aug. 1910, Very Rev. Edward Gordon Selwyn, D.D., Dean of Winchester, formerly Fell. of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., son of Rev. Edward Carus Selwyn, D.D., late Headmaster of Uppingham School, and *d.* 30 May, 1941, leaving issue.
2 ● Evelyn Mary (*The Cottage, St. Briavels, Lydney, co. Gloucester*), *m.* 10 April, 1918, Rev. Edwin George Bucknill, sometime Vicar of Isel, Cockermouth, Cumberland, formerly Chaplain of Yokohama, Japan, eldest son of late G. E. Bucknill, of The Firs, Bell Bar, Hatfield, co. Hertford.

The only son,

The Rev. Sir Edwyn Clement Hoskyns, 13th Bt., M.C., Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., Pres. Fell., Dean and Librarian of C.C.C. Camb., hon. Canon of Derby; was Sen. Proctor Camb. Univ. 1921–22; Select Preacher Oxford Univ. 1923–24; Canon Theologian of Liverpool 1932–35; T.C.F. 1915–19 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *m.* 27 July, 1922, ●Mary Trym, M.A. (11, *Millington Road, Cambridge*), Research Fell. of Newnham Coll. 1921–24, yr. dau. of late Edwin Budden, M.A., B.Sc., of Macclesfield, and had issue,

1. CHANDOS WREN (Sir), **14th** Bt.
2. JOHN CHEVALLIER (Sir), **15th** and present Bt.
3 ✝ BENEDICT LEIGH *heir presumptive b.* 27 May, 1928.
4 ✝ Anthony Hungerford, *b.* 7 Aug. 1932.
1 ● Catherine Mary Trym, *b.* 15 March, 1935.

Sir Edwyn *d.* 28 June, 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Chandos Wren Hoskyns, 14th Bt., educ. Winchester, F/O. No. 190 Squadron, R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 14 Dec.

1923, *k.* on air operations, over Norway, 3 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—18 Dec. 1676.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. a chevron between three lions rampant or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, flames of fire issuing from the mouth ppr., crowned of the first.

Residence—11, Millington Road, Cambridge.

HOTHAM.



The Baron Hotham (Sir Henry Frederick Hotham), of South Dalton in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of England, D.L. and J.P. E.R. co. York, and for co. and city of Kingston-upon-Hull; educ. Winchester and R.M.C. Sandhurst, hon. Col. 462 H.A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.), late Major Gren. Gds., *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* his cousin as 7th Baron and 17th Bt. 1923; *m.* 16 Dec. 1937, ●Lady Letitia Sibell Winifred Cecil, elder dau. of 5th Marquess of Exeter, K.G., and has had issue,

1. Geoffrey Frederick William, *b.* 26 Jan. 1939; *d* 27 Jan. 1939.
2. Robert (twin), *b.* and *d.* 26 Jan. 1939.
3 ǂ Henry Durand (for whom H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester was sponsor), *b.* 3 May, 1940.
4. John Francis, *b.* 18 June, 1942; *d.* as the result of an accident 17 Sept. 1944.
5 ǂ Peter William, *b.* 10 March, 1944.
6 ǂ Nicholas Charles Frederick, *b.* 3 June, 1947.

Lineage—Durand de Hotham, son of William, held two knights' fees of William Fossard 1165, and was mentioned in the Pipe Roll of 1166 as owing one mark for his land in Harthill, co. York. He was *s.* by

Robert de Hotham, who held two bovates of land in Cranswick *ca.* 1210; *m.* Agnes, dau. of William de Arundell, and sister and co-heiress of Roger de Arundell, of Foston, co. York, and was father of

Thomas de Hotham, Sheriff of co. York 1218; *d. ca.* 1221. His eldest son, by his wife Margaret, was

Robert de Hotham, who held the two knights' fees formerly held by Durand de Hotham; he *d.* before 1252, leaving by Alice his wife, a son and heir,

John de Hotham, of Scorborough, E.R. co. York, who received a grant of free-warren in his lands of Hotham, Scorborough and Birsley 16 July, 1290; he *d.* before 1299, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John de Hotham, of Scorborough, who was at various dates Collector of Subsidies, Commr. of Oyer and Terminer and Commr. of Array, co. York; present at the Battle of Boroughbridge 16 March, 1322; *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Adam Daniel, of Lockington, and *d. ca.* 1348, leaving by her a son,

Sir John de Hotham, of Scorborough, Kt. of the Shire 1324, Commr. of Array 1335, and Collector of Subsidies for co. York 1341; *m.* Agnes, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir John de Heslarton, and *d.* 1370, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir John de Hotham, of Scorborough, styled "the third Knight" 1347; received a grant of the Manor of Carnaby from Henry de Percy 1354; *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Lord Hilton, and *d. ca.* 1370, having had

Sir John de Hotham of Scorborough, *b.* 1344, M.P. for co. York 1378; *d.* 18 Jan. 1414–15. His eldest son,

Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, *b.* 1386, present at the Battle of Agincourt 1415; *d.* 2 Oct. 1419. By his wife Matilda (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Routh), dau. and co-heiress of William Newsome, he was father of

Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, *b.* 1411; Knighted *ca.* 1453, High Sheriff of co. York 1456, *k.* at the Battle of Towton 1461; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bure, and was father of

John Hotham, of Scorborough, who was also *k.* at the Battle of Towton 1461. By his wife Isabel (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Netham), dau. of Sir Robert Hildyard, of Winestead, co. York, he was father of

Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, *b.* 13 Nov. 1458; High Sheriff of co. York 1498–9, present at the Battle of the Spurs 1513, in which year he died. By his second wife, Lora, dau. of Ralph Constable, of Halsham, co. York, he was father of

Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, who was present at the Battle of Flodden 1513, and Knighted after that Battle by the Earl of Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth Headlam (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Constable), and *d.* 18 Oct. 1524, leaving a son,

Sir Francis Hotham, of Scorborough, served in the Scottish Expdn. of 1544, being Knighted in that year for his services; *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Hercy, and sister and co-heiress of Sir John Hercy, of Groves, co. Notts, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1546, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

John Hotham, of Scorborough, *b.* Sept 1540; M.P. for Scorborough 1584 and for Hedon 1586, High Sheriff 1585; *m.* 1stly, Juhan, dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Notts; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau of Sir George Goring, of Dauny Park, Sussex; and 3rdly, 10 Jan. 1585, Jane, dau and co-heiress of Richard Legard, of Rysome, co. York, and *d.* 15 June, 1609. His eldest surv. son and heir, by his third wife,

Sir John Hotham, 1st Bt., of Scorborough, was created a Baronet 4 Jan. 1621–22; *m* 1stly, 16 Feb 1606–7, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Rodes, Kt., a representative of Barlborough, co. Derby, by whom he had,

1. John (Sir), Kt, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Wray, Kt., of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, by whom he had a son,
John (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
Sir John had two other wives, but by them left no surv. issue. He was beheaded on Tower Hill the day before his father.
2. Richard, *d.s.p.*

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1614, Anne, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, of York, by whom he had, with two other sons,

3. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Wigan, co. Lancaster, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Thompson, of Humbleton, co. York, and had one son,
Charles (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Frances, dau. of John Legard, of Ganton; 4thly, Catharine, widow of Sir Thomas Norcliff, and dau. of Sir William Bamburgh, Bt., and 5thly, 7 May, 1635, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Anlaby, but by them had no surv. male issue. He was Gov. of Hull in the reign of Charles I, and being discovered, with his eldest son, in 1643, to be in correspondence with the Royalists, they were tried before a court-martial at Guildhall, and both suffered decapitation upon Tower Hill 2 Jan. 1644–5.

Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Hotham, 2nd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sapcoat, Lord Beaumont, of Ireland, and was *s.* in 1689, by his eldest son,

Sir John Hotham, 3rd Bt., *d.s.p. m.* 1691, when the title reverted to his cousin (son of Rev. Charles Hotham, Rector of Wigan).

Sir Charles Hotham, 4th Bt., Col. of Dragoons, and M.P. for Beverley, *m.* 1stly, Bridget, dau. of William Gee, of Bishop Burton, by whom he had two sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Lady Mildred Cecil, yst. dau. of James, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had one son, Richard, who *d.* young.

Sir Charles *d.* Jan. 1722–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Hotham, 5th Bt., Col. of the Horse Gren. Gds., a Groom of the Bedchamber, and M.P. for Beverley, *m.* 1724, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1738–9, leaving an only son,

Sir Charles Hotham, 6th Bt., a Groom of the Bedchamber; *d.s.p.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Beaumont Hotham, 7th Bt., *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Stephen Thompson, of Humbleton, co. York, and had issue,

1. Charles (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. John (Rt. Rev. Sir), **9th Bt.**
3. William, **11th Bt.**, and **1st Baron Hotham.**
4. Beaumont, **2nd Baron** and **12th Bt.**
5. George, *b.* 7 Jan. 1741; a Gen. in the Army, and Col. 14th Regt. of Foot; *m.* 16 Dec. 1769, Diana (*d.* 17 July, 1817), yst. dau. of Sir Warton Pennyman, Bt., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1806, leaving, with other issue,

1. George, Lt.-Col. 3rd Gds., *b.* 18 Oct. 1770; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1792, Caroline (*d.* 23 Dec. 1811), dau and co-heiress (with her sister, Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Boldero Barnard, of Cave Castle) of Roger Gee, of Bishop Burton, and by her had, with other issue,
(1) William, K. H., Adm. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1794; *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1875.
(2) George, Capt. R.E., *b.* 11 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1stly, Caroline (*d.* 27 Sept. 1839), dau. of Richard Watt, of Bishop Burton, and had by her,
1*a.* Richard, Adjt. and hon. Major 11th Middx. R.V.C., *b.* 16 Oct. 1832; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 19 July, 1907), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1917.
1*a.* Harriet, *m.* 1889, Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, and *d.s.p.* July, 1897. He *d.* 10 March, 1912.
Capt. George Hotham, *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1844, Amelia (*d.* 10 Nov. 1885), dau. of Francis Ramsden Hawksworth, and had, with other issue,
2*a.* Francis, Lt. R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1851; *d.s.p.* Jan. 1900.
2*a.* Alice, *m.* 2 July, 1868, Capt. John Loftus Bland, of Blandsfort, Queen's Co., 6th Dragoons, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1898. He *d* 3 Dec. 1908, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
3*a.* Lora, *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Montagu Lubbock, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1882. He *d.* 8 April, 1925.
Capt. George Hotham *d.* 14 April, 1860.
(3) John, Capt. Bengal H.A., *b.* 29 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1842, Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 3 June, 1853), dau. of Henry Thompson, of Burton, co. York, and by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1*a.* Charles Frederick (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Adm. of the Fleet, R.N., junior Lord of the Admiralty 1888–89, C.-in-C. Pacific station 1890–92, Sheerness 1897–99, and Portsmouth 1900–03, served in New Zealand and Egypt, *b.* 20 March, 1843; *m.* 29 Feb. 1872, Margaret (*d.* 25 May, 1918), dau. of David Milne Home, of Wedderburn (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 March, 1925, having had issue,
1*b.* John Beaumont, B.A. Camb, Clerk of the Senate and Assist. Clerk of the Parliament of Northern Ireland, *b.* 15 Sept. 1874; *m.* 15 Aug. 1905, ●Gladys Mary (*Milne Graden, Coldstream, co. Berwick*), 2nd dau. of the late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, co. York (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Dec. 1924, having had issue,
1c ǂ John David Durand, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Lt. R.A.C. (T.A.), *b.* 5 Aug. 1917.

1c●Dorothy Jean, S.S.St.J., *b.* 12 Aug. 1906; *m.* 27 July, 1925, Col. Viscount Suirdale, eldest son of 6th Earl of Donoughmore, and has issue.
2c●Margaret, *b.* 14 Aug. 1909; *m.* 10 June, 1933, George Anthony Harford (*Horton Hall Chipping Sodbury, nr. Bristol*), yst. son of late H. W. L. Harford, of Horton, Gloucestershire, and has issue.
3c. Ursula, *b.* and *d.* 2 Feb. 1912.
4c●Anne, *b.* 27 Sept. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1934, Anthony Gardner Bazley, yr. son of late Gardner Sebastian Bazley, of Hatherop Castle, Fairford (*see* BAZLEY, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 23 May, 1937. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1944, the 2nd Baron Howard of Penrith, and has further issue.
5c●Catharine Geraldine, *b.* 27 Sept. 1915; *m.* 28 June, 1941, Major Christopher William Graham Guest, K.C., M.A., LL.B., R.A. (3, *Annslie Place, Edinburgh*), elder son of Edward Graham Guest, of Edinburgh, and has issue.
2*b* † Alan Geoffrey (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1938), C.B. (1923), Adm. (ret.), Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod of the Order of St. Michael and St. George from 1934 (65, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.*1; *Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1876.
1*b*●Jean, *m.* 16 Sept. 1897, Charles William Forbes, D.L., J.P., of Callandar, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a*. John, C.B., Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. R.A., served in S. African War 1900–1 and in World War I 1914–16 as C.R.A. 20th Div. 1915–16 and Insp. Gen. Remounts 1916–18, *b.* 31 July, 1851; *m.* 10 Dec. 1889, Rose Florence (*d.* 5 Jan 1944), dau. of Gen. Hon. B. M. Ward, C.B. (*see* BANGOR, V.), and *d.* 16 Nov. 1932, leaving issue,
Charles Ernest, D.S.C., Capt. R.N., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.C.), *b.* 16 Sept. 1891; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1940.
●Angela Rose Emily, *b.* 7 March, 1902; *m.* 26 Oct. 1939, Brig. Rintoul E. George Carolin, The Essex Regt. (*Berry Horn House, nr. Odiham, Hants*), son of late T. J. Carolin, of Terenure, co. Dublin.
Capt. J. Hotham *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1855, Mary Anne (*d.* 20 June, 1898), dau. of Rev. Danson Richardson Roundell, M.A., of Gledstone, co. York, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1881, leaving issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*).
3*a* † George, *b.* 4 April, 1856.
4*a*. William, Capt. Shropshire L.I. and 3rd Bn. Yorkshire L.I., *b.* 17 April, 1859, *d.s.p.* Oct. 1899.
1*a*. Lucy, *d. unm.* 7 July, 1945
(1) Harriet, *m.* 29 June, 1833, Sir John William Lubbock, 3rd Bt, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1873. He *d.* 21 June 1865, leaving issue (*see* AVEBURY, B.
Col. George Hotham, *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1813, Rosamond (*d.* 5 Sept. 1826), dau. of Rev. Francis Best, Rector of South Dalton, and *d.* 23 April, 1823, leaving by her an only child,
Maria, *m.* 12 April, 1836, William Bradley Wainman, of Carrhead, and *d.* 19 July, 1871.
2. William (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. of the Red; *b.* 12 Feb. 1772; *m.* 1stly, June, 1804, Anne (*d.* 21 Aug. 1827), dau. of Sir Edward Jeynes, Kt., and by her had, with other issue,
(1) Edwin (Rev.), Rector of Crowcombe, Somerset, *b.* 13 Dec. 1807; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Harriet (*d.* 30 Dec. 1891), yst. dau. of Sir J. G. Cotterell, 1st Bt., and *d.* 8 March, 1875, leaving issue,
1*a*. John, Capt. Indian Service, *b.* 19 Feb. 1841; *d. unm.* 1880.
2*a*. Edwin, Cmdr. R.N., *b* 29 Aug. 1842; *d.* 27 June, 1889.
3*a*. Stephen, Bengal Army, *b.* 26 Dec. 1844; *d. unm.* 1907.
4*a*. William Charles, Cmdr. Indian Navy, *b.* 30 June, 1846; *m.* 21 June, 1881, Aileen Agnes (*d.* 19 April, 1884), dau. of Capt. G. Carew, C.I.E., and *d.* 22 April, 1889, leaving issue,
1*b* † John Clarence, Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19. and in Afghan War 1919; cmdg. 9th Cadet Bn. Roy. Hampshire Regt. from March, 1942 (*Littleton, Brockenhurst, Hants*), *b.* 25 March, 1882; *m.* 23 June, 1909, ●Margaret Emily Anne, eldest dau. of Horace Wilmer, of Church House, Brede, and has issue,
1c. John Altham, Major R.T.R., P/O. R.A.F. (ret.), served in World War II, *b.* 4 June, 1913; *m.* 16 May, 1939, Osra Aubrey (*d.* 16 Feb. 1944), yr. dau. of W/Cdr. H. B. Porteous, R.A.F., M.S. (ret.), of 56, Digby Mansions, W.6., and was *k.* in action in N. Africa, July, 1942.
1c. Aileen Mary Margaret, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1932.
2c●Diana.
2*b* † William Montagu, late Lt. R.N.V.R., served in S. African War (two medals) and in World War I; served in World War II as Lt. R.C.N.V.R. (*" Goodwin," Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 16 June, 1905, ●Margaret Brown, and has issue,
1c † Ronald St. Vincent Carew (2235, *West 35th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 22 May, 1911; *m.* 30 July, 1937. ●Muriel Eva Marie Sheather.
2c † Alan Geoffrey, educ. Univ. of B.C., served in World War II in R.C.A.F., *b.* 25 Aug. 1921.
5*a*. Montagu Conyers, *b.* 23 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1883, ●Francisca Rosa Pizarro (*Cordova, Argentine Rep.*), and *d.* Nov. 1931, leaving issue,
1*b* † Edwin, *b.* 1887.
2*b* † George, *b.* 1899; *m.* 1932, — Branco.
1*b*●Harriett, *m.* 1905, Edward Holroyd Doveton.
1*a*●Anna, *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1876, John St. Vincent Parker Jervis, who *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1892 (*see* ST. VINCENT, V.). She *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1896, Ven. John Spence, D.D., Archdeacon of Connor, and Rector of St. Mary, Belfast, who *d.* 1919.
(2) John William, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 30 March, 1809; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1838, Sarah Eliza (*d.* 2 Nov. 1871), dau. of William Hawksley, of Bath, and by her had, with other issue,
1*a*. Charles Ernest, *b.* 27 March, 1855; *m.* 1881, Mary Louisa (*d.* 13 Aug. 1939), dau. of Thomas Robertson, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1881.
1*a*. Rosetta Anne, *m.* 6 Nov. 1860, Coventry Warrington Carew, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1914. He *d.* 1889, leaving issue.
2*a*. Jane Caroline, *m.* 27 July, 1876, Capt. W. H. Miller Francklyn, Madras Army, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.
3*a*●Louisa Augusta, *m.* 4 Oct. 1873, Albert William Sergison-Cmdr. Hotham *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1874, Matilda Anne (*d.* 1896), dau. of Denis Hollingworth, of Hollingworth Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1879.
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1835, Jane Seymour (*d.s p.* 30 Nov. 1855), dau. and co-heiress of Francis Colman, of Hillersdon, Devon, and widow of Roger Pettiward, and *d.* 31 May, 1848.
Sir Beaumont *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Charles Hotham-Thompson, 8th Bt., assumed the name of THOMPSON on succeeding to the estate of that family, *m.* 21 Oct. 1752, Dorothy (*d.* 1 June, 1798), dau. of 1st Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.s.p.m.* 25 Jan. 1794. He was *s.* by his next brother,
THE RT. REV **Sir John Hotham, 9th Bt.**, D.D., Bishop of Clogher; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Herbert Mackworth, of Neath, M.P. for Cardiff, and sister of Sir Herbert Mackworth, 1st Bt, of Gnoll Castle, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1795, when he was *s.* by his only son,
Sir Charles Hotham, 10th Bt., at whose decease, without issue, in 1811, the title reverted to his uncle,
THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM, **1st Baron Hotham**, *of South Dalton*, in the Peerage of Ireland; so created 17 March, 1797, with remainder, in default of direct descendants, to the heirs male of his deceased father, in consideration of his gallant achievements as a naval commander, at the commencement of hostilities with Republican France. This distinguished officer who had previously attained the rank of Rear-Admiral, was advanced to that of Admiral of the White (1 Feb. 1793), appointed 2nd in Cmd. of the fleet ordered to the Mediterranean, under Lord Hood, of which he obtained the chief command in a few months afterwards, upon Lord Hood's return to England; and but a short time subsequently elapsed until Admiral Hotham had the good fortune to bring the French squadron to action (14 March, 1795), and to obtain a decisive victory over it, for which he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and was promoted to the rank of Admiral of the Blue. His Lordship, *b.* 8 April, 1736, *d. unm.* 7 May, 1813, when the honours devolved upon his brother,
BEAUMONT, **2nd Baron Hotham**, a Baron of the Exchequer, *b.* 5 Aug. 1737; *m.* 6 June, 1767, Susannah (*d.* 1 Aug. 1799), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Kt., and widow of James Norman, and had issue,
1. Beaumont, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Gds., *b.* 30 Aug. 1768; *m.* 20 May, 1790, Philadelphia (*d.* 20 May, 1808), dau. of Sir John Dixon Dyke, 3rd Bt., and *d.v.p.* Aug. 1799, leaving issue,
1. BEAUMONT, **3rd** Baron.
2. George Frederick, Rear Admiral, R.N.; rec. patent of precedence as a Baron's son 1 Sept. 1835; *b.* 20 Oct. 1799; *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, Lady Susan Maria O'Bryen (*d.* 25 March, 1857), eldest dau. and co-heiress of 2nd Marquess of Thomond (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.), and *d.* 19 Oct. 1856, having had, with other issue,
(1) Beaumont, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833; *d.* 5 June, 1848.
(2) CHARLES, **4th** Baron.
(3) JOHN, **5th** Baron.
(1) Susan Frances, who had a patent of precedence as a Baron's dau. 8 March, 1871; *m.* 6 June, 1877, Rev. A. C. Jackson, Curate of Horsham, grandson of Admiral Sir Peter Halkett, 6th Bt., and *d.* 24 March, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1907.
2. Frederick (Rev.), Preb. of Rochester, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774, *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Jan. 1862), eldest dau. of Thomas Hallett Hodges, of Hemsted Place, Kent, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1854, having had, with five daus.,
1. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Capt. R.N., Gov. of Victoria, *b.* 14 Jan. 1806; *m.* 10 Dec. 1853, Jane Sarah, widow of Hugh Holbech, of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and dau. of 2nd Lord Bridport; and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1855. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1860, Capt. William Armytage, R.N., who *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1872 (*see* ARMYTAGE, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1907.
2. John Hallett (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, formerly Vicar of Sutton-at-Hone, Kent, *b.* 25 Aug. 1811; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1901.
3. Henry (Rev.), formerly Vicar of Woodnesborough, Kent, *b.* 19 Nov. 1814; *m.* 10 July, 1845, Mary (*d.* 16 June, 1887), 2nd dau. of Hon. John Hale, of Lower Canada, and niece of 1st Earl Amherst, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1900, leaving a dau. (*d. unm.*).
4. Augustus Thomas, *b.* 25 Jan. 1817, late Capt. 75th Foot; *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, Anne Byam (*d.* 11 April, 1871), 2nd dau. of Rev. and Hon. Miles John Stapleton (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1896.
5. William Francis (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Buckland, Surrey, *b.* 28 March, 1819; *m.* 31 Jan. 1855, Emma (*d.* 28 May, 1900), 5th dau. of John Carbonell, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1883, leaving issue,
FREDERICK WILLIAM, **6th** Baron.
Frances Emma, obtained a patent of precedence as the daughter of a Baron 22 Aug. 1908; *m.* 8 Oct. 1889, Very Rev. Edward Reid Currie, D.D., Dean of Battle, and *d.* 8 June, 1920.
3. Henry (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Vice Adm. of the Red, *b.* 19 Feb. 1777; *m.* 6 July, 1816, Lady Frances Anne Juliana Rous (*d.* 31 Jan. 1859), dau. of 1st Earl of Stradbroke, and *d.* at Malta, while in command of the Mediterranean fleet, 19 April, 1833, having had issue,
1. Henry John (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 14 Dec. 1822; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1885.
2. Frederick Harry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Rushbury, co. Salop, and R.D., *b.* 3 Aug. 1824; *m.* 17 Dec. 1851, Eleanor (*d.* 22 April, 1900), 4th dau. of Robert Gosling, of Botleys Park, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 April, 1887, having had issue,
(1) Henry Edward, Capt. Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, *b.* 1 Aug. 1855; *m.* 17 Dec. 1896, ●Ethel Lindsay (*Swainsea Lodge, Pickering, Yorks*), dau. of Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 June, 1912, leaving issue,
1*a*. HENRY FREDERICK, **7th** and present Baron.
2*a* † Peter,* Major, late K.O.Y.L.I. (*Maes Elwy, St. Asaph, N. Wales*), *b.* 27 April, 1904; *m.* 4 Oct. 1934, ●Margaret, yr. dau. of Col. Sir Robert William Herbert Watkin Williams-Wynn, K.C.B., D.S.O. (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.), and has issue,
1*b* † Edward Durand, *b.* 26 Aug. 1944.
1*b*●Caroline Alathea, *b.* 3 May, 1937.
2*b*●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1 April, 1940.
3*a* † John David,* D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; (*Warren House, Beaulieu, Hants*), *b.* 19 April, 1911; *m.* 11 April, 1939, ●Aileen, dau. of late Capt. Harry Coates, Durham L.I., and has issue,
1*b* † Martin Patrick, *b.* 17 Aug. 1941.
1*b*●Henrietta Elizabeth, *b.* 3 May, 1944.
2*b*●Georgina Rose, *b.* 28 July, 1947.

* The brothers and sisters of the 7th Baron Hotham were granted 1 Dec. 1924, the precedence of the yr. sons and daughters of a Baron,

1a●Eleanor Ethel,* *m.* 26 Dec. 1935, John Du Preez (*Box* 1315, *Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), son of late H. J. Du Preez, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, and has issue.
2a●Elizabeth Dulcie,* *m.* 7 Oct. 1930, Lt.-Cmdr. Colin Edward Hugh Smith, R.N. (ret.) (*Turvey Cottage, Turvey, co. Bedford*), son of Rear Adm. H. Hugh Smith, D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3a●Catherine Muriel,* *m.* 12 April, 1939, Brig. Roger Herbert Bower, C.B.E., K.O.Y.L.I. (*Arras House, Bulford, Salisbury*), son of H. M. Bower, of 41, Ranulf Rd., N.W.2, and has issue.
(2) Beaumont George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1859; *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1895.
(3) William, *b.* 16 Nov. 1861; *d.* 13 Feb. 1864.
(4) Algernon John, Capt. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 28 April, 1863; *m.* 12 Sept. 1906, ●Grace Adeline Rous (*Rosetta, Cowes, Isle of Wight*), yr. dau. of late Adm. Sir Algernon de Horsey, K.C.B., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1913, leaving issue,
1a●Grace Frances, *b.* 29 July, 1907.
2a●Rachel Muriel, *b.* 21 Sept. 1909.
(5) Francis Herbert, Major Q.O.R.W.K.R., *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1914.
(6) Robert Harry, *b.* 24 May, 1874; *d.* 14 Sept. 1929.
(1) Eleanor Frances, *m.* 1 Oct. 1878, Sir William St. Andrew Rouse-Broughton, 12th Bt., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1937.
(2) Georgina Amelia, *m.* 3 Jan. 1889, Arthur Devereux Cripps, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1922. He *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1903 (*see* PARMOOR, B.).
(3) Emily Harriet, *m.* 5 May, 1885, Lyde Ernest George Benson, Barrister-at-law, of Larden Cottage, Much Wenlock, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1924.
3. Beaumont Williams, Capt. Gren. Gds.; H.M. Consul at Calais 1859–82; *b.* 22 Aug. 1825; *m.* 13 March, 1855, Charlotte Amelia (*d.* 4 June, 1910), yst. dau of Adm. George Frederick Rich, and *d.* 14 July, 1915, leaving issue,
(1) Charles George Beaumont (Rev.), M.A. Camb., *b.* 19 Sept. 1858; *m.* 22 Jan. 1891, Laura (*d.* 9 Nov. 1927), dau. of Sir Charles Cunliffe-Smith, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 27 Dec 1927.
(2) John Henry Beaumont, *b.* 2 May, 1866; *d.* 14 March, 1914.
(1) Frances Charlotte Agnes, *m.* 22 Aug. 1882, Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland, co. Perth, and *d.* 4 May, 1923. He *d.* 10 July, 1906, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2)●Alice Caroline (29, *Limes Road, Folkestone*), *m.* 20 Feb. 1879, Col. Eustace Beaumont Burnaby, late 10th Regt., 3rd son of T. F A. Burnaby, of Brampton Manor House, Huntingdon, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1932.
(3) Mary Eleanor, *m.* 21 March, 1882, 11th Lord Rollo, C.B., and *d.* 24 June, 1929, leaving issue (*see* ROLLO, B.). He *d.* 3 March, 1946
(4) Margaret, *m.* 8 May, 1890, Capt. Richard Dacre Vincent, Roy. Dublin Fus., and *d.* 9 March, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1926.
1. Frances, *m.* 30 March, 1797, Adm. Sir John Sutton, K.C.B., and *d.* 1836.
2. Amelia, *m.* 19 Dec. 1798, John Woodcock, and *d.* 8 March, 1812, leaving issue.
3. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1804, Sir Charles Edmonstone, 2nd Bt., who *d.* 1 April, 1821, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1832, Charles Woodcock, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1840.

His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson,

BEAUMONT, **3rd Baron Hotham,** Gen. in the Army, was present at Waterloo, and rec. the war medal with four clasps for Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelle, and Nive. He sat in the lower house of Parliament for Leominster 1820–41, and afterwards for E R. of co. York for 27 years; *b.* 9 Aug. 1794; *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES, **4th Baron Hotham,** Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 27 May, 1836; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1872, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **5th Baron Hotham,** D.L., co. York, High Sheriff 1884; sometime R.N., served on W. Coast of Africa, and in Crimean War 1854–6 (three medals and clasp); *b.* 13 May, 1838; *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1907, and was *s.* by his cousin,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, **6th Baron Hotham,** *b.* 19 March, 1863; *m.* 9 July, 1902, ●Eliza Benita (*Red Syke, Twiston, nr. Clitheroe, Lancs*), dau. of late Thomas Sanders, of Sanders Park, Charleville, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1●Sylvia Benita Frances, *m.* 24 Jan. 1924, Rt. Hon. Ralph Assheton, P.C., M.P., J.P., F.S.A., only son of Sir Ralph Cockayne Assheton, 1st Bt., of Downham, D.L., and has issue.
2●Jocelyn Mary Emma.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1923, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet, 4 Jan. 1621–22. Baron, 17 March, 1797 (name and title pronounced "HUTHAM").

Arms—Barry of ten, arg. and az.; on a canton, or, a Cornish chough, ppr. *Crest*—A demi-seaman, issuing out of the water, ppr., holding in his dexter hand a flaming sword, arg., hilt and pommel, or; on his sinister arm, a shield of the arms of HOTHAM. *Supporters*—Two seamen, habited, each holding a sword, the point resting on the ground, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Lead on, and (over the crest) Pro patria.

Seats—Dalton Hall, Dalton Holme, Beverley, and Scorborough Hall, Lockington, Driffield. *Clubs*—Carlton; Guards'; Pratts' and Yorkshire.

* The brothers and sisters of the 7th Baron Hotham were granted, 1 Dec. 1924, the precedence of the yr. sons and daughters of a Baron.

HOTHFIELD.



The Baron Hothfield (Sir John Sackville Richard Tufton, D.S.O.), of Hothfield, Kent, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, J.P. and D.L. Westmorland, J.P. Kent, Mayor of Appleby, 1936–45; Major late 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., Asst. Provost Marshal 1915, formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches, 1914–15 star, Gen. Service and Victory medals, D.S.O.), has Order of Leopold of Belgium, Merite Agricole, Croix de Guerre and Montenegrin medal, *b.* 8 Nov. 1873; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1926; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1896, Lady Ierne Hastings (*d.* 5 Jan. 1935), dau. of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, and has issue,

1†HENRY HASTINGS SACKVILLE THANET, Lt.-Col. (ret.), 15th Hus., apptd. Asst. Dir. of Public Relations, Home Forces 1942; (*Castle Hill. Englefield Green, Surrey; Turf Club*), *b.* 16 March, 1897; *m.* 18 June, 1918, ●Dorothy, eldest dau. of late William Raphael, of Connaught Place, W.
2† Peter John Sackville, late Capt. Queen Victoria's Rifles, K.R.R.C. (T.A.), J.P. for Kent (*Turners Farm, Hothfield, Ashford, Kent*), *b.* 7 March, 1906; *m.* 15 Sept. 1944, ●Mrs. A. M. J. Chitty, of 671, Chelsea Cloisters, S.W.3.
1●Patricia Ierne Wilmot, *b.* 18 March, 1900; *m.* 14 Dec. 1921, Lt.-Col. George Chenevix Hill, and has issue (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.).
2● Noreen Rosamund Anne, *b.* 4 Oct. 1903; *m.* 11 July, 1928, Lt.-Col. Owen Frederick Morton Tudor, 3rd King's Own Hus., son of late Adm. H.M.T. Tudor, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1935, ●Sybil Augusta, dau. of John Sant, of South Wales.

Lineage—Sir Richard Tufton, 1st Bt. (so created 16 Jan. 1851), *s.* by will to the estates of Earl of Thanet, was naturalized in 1849, and served as High Sheriff for Kent in 1859; *b.* 1813; *m.* 22 Aug. 1843, Adelaide Amelie Lacour (*d.* 13 April, 1902), and had issue,

1. HENRY JAMES, **2nd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.
2. Alfred Charles, Barrister-at-law, B.A., Oriel Coll., Oxford, J.P. co. Westmorland, *b.* 15 May, 1852; *m.* 2 Aug. 1876, Edith Sophia Elizabeth (*d.* 23 May, 1938), 2nd dau. of late Rev. W. J. Deane, Rector of Ashen, Essex, and *d.* 21 July, 1925, leaving issue,
1† Harold Richard, *b.* 25 June, 1877.
2† Cecil George (*Tanglewood, Bisterne Close, Burley, Hants*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1912, Agatha Vere Ripley (*d.* 20 Dec. 1928), dau. of late Edward Ripley Dalton, Barrister-at-law, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W., and has issue,
† Richard Cecil, Capt. R.A.M.C., *b.* 20 June, 1914.
He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1930, Vera Mary (*d.* 27 March, 1932), eldest dau. of T. P. W. Barnes, of 8, Burton Villas, Hove.
3† Alfred Guy, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford (*Toketon House, Southdown Road, Seaford, Sussex*), *b.* 1889; *m.* 25 April, 1916, ●Marjorie Neville, dau. of Frederick Charles Thompson, of 40, Porchester Square, W., and has issue.
† Colin Charles Guy, late Lieut. R.M., *b.* 2 May, 1924.
●Barbara Marjorie, *b.* 11 Oct. 1920.
1●Violet Alice, *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, Isaac Redwood Davies, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law (*Forest Corner, Burley, Hants*), and has issue.
2●Norah (*Tanglewood, Bisterne Close, Burley, Hants*), *m.* 9 April, 1921, Reginald Ensor Sedgwick, of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp., and has issue. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1944.
3●Kathleen Edith (46, *Court Farm Road, Hove, Sussex*).
3. George Richard, Capt. 5th Lancers, *b.* 18 Feb. 1856; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1938.
1. Therese Elizabeth, *m.* 10 May, 1870, Count de Chazelle, and *d.* 8 May, 1922.

Sir Richard *d.* 20 June, 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY JAMES, **1st Baron Hothfield,** Vice-Adm. of coasts of Cumberland and Westmorland, J.P. Kent, Lord Lieut., custos rotulorum, and Pres. of T.A. Assoc. of Westmorland, High Sheriff of the same co. 1874; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1886; Mayor of Appleby 1895-96; *b.* 4 June, 1844, and was created BARON HOTHFIELD, of Hothfield, Kent, 11 Oct. 1881. He *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, Alice Harriot Argyll (*d.* 29 June, 1914), 2nd dau. of Rev. William James Stracey Clitherow M.A., Rector of Buxton-with-Oxnead, Norfolk (*see* STRACEY, Bt.), and by her had issue,

1. JOHN SACKVILLE RICHARD, **2nd** Baron.
2. Sackville Philip, J.P. Westmorland, *b.* 5 May, 1875, *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1911, Cicely Mary Isabel (*d.s.p.* 26 June, 1912), eldest dau. of Capt. A.G.B.S. Hill (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.). He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1913, ●Winifred Mary Ripley (*Aylets, Barham, nr. Canterbury, Kent*), eld. dau. of late Edward Ripley Dalton, Barrister-at-law, of 184, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1936, leaving issue,

† Thomas Sackville, educ. Eton, *b.* 20 July, 1916.
● Diana Mary, *b.* 21 Sept. 1917; *m.* 13 May, 1947, Major Charles H. F. Coaker, R.A. eldest son of Col. V. A. Coaker, of Brackleyways, Hartley Wintney, and has issue.

3. Charles Henry, C.M.G, Asst. Sec. in the Foreign Office and A/Councillor, Diplomatic Service, Priv Sec to Parl Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1910–12, *b.* 16 May, 1879; *m.* 17 Dec. 1903, ● Stella Josephine Faudel, O.B.E. (*Flat* 4, 30, *Queens Gate Gardens, S W.7*), yst. dau. of Sir George Faudel-Phillips, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1923, leaving issue,

1 † George William Anthony, B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, Lieut.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), (*Park Lodge, Knebworth, co Hertford*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1904; *m.* 3 Dec. 1936, ● Evelyn Margarette, eldest dau. of late Eustace Mordaunt, of 23, Great Cumberland Place, W. (*see* MORDAUNT, Bt.), and has issue,
(1) † Anthony Charles Sackville, *b.* 26 Oct. 1939.
(2) † Nicholas William Sackville, *b.* 9 Jan. 1946.
(1) ● Jennifer Margaret, *b.* 5 Oct. 1937.

2 † Francis Charles Sackville, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Cmdr. (S), R.N.V.R.; served in World War II; (*The Lordship, Cottered, Buntingford*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1913; *m* 10 Sept. 1942, ● Joyce Clara, yr dau. of Sir Edward Henry Goschen, 2nd Bt., and has issue,
† Edward Philip Sackville, *b.* 18 April, 1948.
● Mary Josephine, *b.* 14 July, 1943.

1 ● Susan Stella, *b.* 12 Feb. 1908; *m.* 30 Dec 1936, Col Thomas Alexander Hamilton Coltman, R.A., elder son of Major William Hew Coltman, of Daljarrock, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1 ● Rosamond (30, *Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex*), *b* 5 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1 June, 1907, Stuart Gordon Anderson, yst son of late Col. James Anderson. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1923.

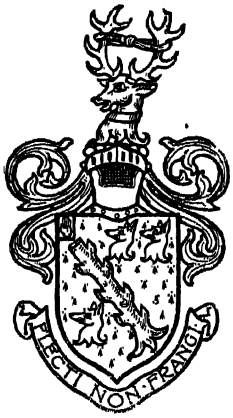
His Lordship *d.* 29 Oct 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Jan. 1851. Baron, 11 Oct 1881.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, erm., within a bordure wavy, or. *Crest*—A sea-lion, sejant, arg., charged with a bendlet wavy, sa. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle erm., gorged with a collar gu., pendant therefrom an escocheon of the arms of Tufton, viz. sable an eagle, displayed erm. within a bordure wavy, or. *Motto*—Ales volat propriis.

Seats—Appleby Castle, Westmorland; Skipton Castle, co. York. *Residences*—Hothfield Place, Ashford, Kent; 74, Albion Gate, W.2. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Carlton; M.C C.

HOULDSWORTH.



Sir William Thomas Reginald Houldsworth, 3rd Bt., C.B.E. (1946), T.D., of Reddish, co. Lancaster, and Coodham, co. Ayr; D.L.; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1897; M.A. 1898), late Lieut. 3rd Bn. H.L.I., hon. Col. (Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1920–23), Ayrshire Yeo; served in World War I 1914–18; has Order of the Nile, 3rd cl.; J.P. Essex and co. Ayr; *b.* 24 Aug. 1874; *s.* his brother 1947; *m.* 20 July, 1899, Ethel Mary Alberta (*d.* 7 May, 1937), dau. of late Capt. T. C. D. Whitmore, J.P., D.L., of Orsett Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † REGINALD DOUGLAS HENRY, O.B.E. (1944), T.D., Lt.-Col. Ayrshire Yeo. (T.A.) (*Parth Farm, Lilliesleaf, co. Roxburgh*), *b.* 9 July, 1903; *m.* 30 April, 1934, ● Margaret May, 4th dau. of late Cecil Emilius Lauric, of Jarbruck, Moniaive, Dumfries (*see* LAURIE, Bt.), and has issue,
1 † Richard Thomas Reginald, *b.* 2 Aug. 1947.
1 ● Myrtle Janet Mary, *b.* 19 July, 1935.
2 ● Rosemary Margaret, *b.* 6 Sept. 1930.

2 † Walter William Whitmore, Major 40th (Sherwood Foresters), A A. Bn., late 6th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 9 Feb. 1906; *m.* 28 Nov. 1945, ● Hazel Marcella, dau. of late J. P. Shepherd, of Barbados, and has issue,
† Charles William, *b.* 19 Dec. 1946.

1 ● Evelyn Ethel Edwina, *b.* 9 May, 1902; *m.* 24 April, 1930, Major Richard Edmund Davey, J.P., Somerset Yeo., son of T. Ruding Davey, of Wraxall Court, Somerset, and has issue.

Lineage—HENRY HOULDSWORTH, of Gonalston, co. Nottingham, *b.* 1733 (son of Joseph Houldsworth, of Gonalston, and Anne his wife, dau. of — Hall, of Chesterfield); *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hooton, of Newton, co. Nottingham, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Farnsfield, co. Nottingham, and of Coltness, co. Lanark, *b.* 15 May, 1770; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Hall, of Hovoringham, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1854, leaving no issue.

2. Thomas, of Manchester and Coltness, co. Lanark, and Lord of the Manor of Epperston, co. Nottingham, *b.* 13 Sept. 1771; was M.P. for more than 30 years, first for Pontefract, and afterwards for N. Notts; *d.* 1 Sept. 1852, *unm.*

3. HENRY, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

HENRY HOULDSWORTH, of Cranston Hill, nr. Glasgow, and of Coltness, co. Lanark (in which latter property he *s.* his brother), J.P., *b.* 28 June, 1774, *m.* 1796, Jane (*d.* 12 Nov. 1847), dau. of John Richardson, of Glasgow, and by her had issue, with other issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.

2. John, of Cranston Hill (who was *s.* in the property by his son Henry), *b.* 12 April, 1807; *d.* 18 Oct. 1859.

Mr. Houldsworth *d.* 10 Oct 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY HOULDSWORTH, of Coltness, co. Lanark, D L. and J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1797, *m* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1823, Helen (*d.* 31 May, 1837), dau of James Hamilton, Glasgow, and by her had issue, four sons, of whom,

1. JAMES, of Coltness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Dec. 1825; *m.* 12 May, 1858, Catherine Jane (*d.* 2 March, 1931), dau. of Canon McGrath, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1897, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1838, Marianne (*d.* 2 Dec. 1865), dau. of James Burt, of Chorlton, and by her had, with other issue,

3. Arthur Hooton, *b* 11 July, 1847; *d.* 1890.

Mr. Houldsworth *d.* 16 Feb. 1868. His 4th son,

Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt., of Reddish, co. Lancaster, and Coodham, co Ayr, D.L., co. Ayr, M P. for Manchester 1883–5, and for the N W. Div. of Manchester 1885–1906; hon. LL.D. Manchester Univ.; *b* 20 Aug 1834; created a Baronet 20 July, 1887; *m.* 20 Aug 1862, Elisabeth Graham (*d.* 11 Dec 1923), dau. of Walter Crum, of Thornliebank, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

1. HENRY HAMILTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Walter Crum, *b.* 26 Sept. 1870; *d* 1880.
3. WILLIAM THOMAS REGINALD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1 ● Agnes Graham, *m.* 24 April, 1895, Lt.-Col. Robert George Buchanan-Riddell, K.R.R C., and has had issue (*see* RIDDELL, Bt.). He *d.* 24 Jan. 1900.

2 ● Margaret Constance (*The Lodge, Fenny Compton, co. Warwick*), *m.* 26 Sept. 1911, Rev. Canon Edward Stevenson Gordon Savile, M.A., Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, eld. son of late Edward Bourchier Savile. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1937.

3. Violet Francis Elisabeth, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 28 June, 1900, Col. Francis Henry Douglas Charlton Whitmore, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., of Orsett Hall, Essex, H.M.'s Lieut. co. Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 June, 1927.

Sir William *d* 18 April, 1917, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Henry Hamilton Houldsworth, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P.; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1891, M.A. 1894, Capt. and hon Major (ret.) 4th Bn Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., Capt. (S.R.) 1915–19, patron of living of St. Elizabeth's, Reddish, served in S. African War 1900–1 (Queen's medal with three clasps), *b.* 17 Sept. 1867, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—20 July, 1887.

Arms—Erm., the trunk of a tree in bend raguly cradicated at the base ppr. between three foxes' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A stag's head erased gu. attired and collared or, the attires banded with a hank of cotton arg. *Motto*—Flecti non frangi.

Seat—Coodham, Kilmarnock, co. Ayr. *Residence*—Kirkbride, Maybole, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Caledonian; New (Edinburgh).

HOWARD DE WALDEN.



The Baron Howard de Walden (John Osmael Scott-Ellis), co. Essex, in England; **Baron Seaford,** of Seaford, Sussex, in the United Kingdom, one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle; Major Westminster Dragoons (T.A.); educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb, B.A. 1934, served in World War II; dir. Alliance Assurance Co. and The South American Saint Line Ltd., *b.* 27 Nov. 1912; *s.* his father as 9th Baron, 1946; *m.* 21 Aug. 1934, ● Countess Irene Harrach, yst. dau. of Count Hans Albrecht Harrach, of Munich, and has issue,

1 † MARY HAZEL CARIDWEN, *b.* 12 Aug. 1935.
2 † BLANCHE SUSAN FIONODBHAR, *b.* 6 Oct. 1937.
3 † JESSICA JANE VRONWY, *b.* 6 Aug. 1941.
4 † CAMILLA ANNE BRONWEN, *b.* 1 April, 1947.

Lineage—LORD THOMAS HOWARD, **1st Earl of Suffolk** and **1st Baron Howard de Walden**, K.G. (eldest son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Margaret, his 2nd wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G.), *b.* 24 Aug. 1561, was summoned to Parliament, 24 Oct. 1597, as BARON HOWARD-DE-WALDEN, and created, 21 July, 1603, *Earl of Suffolk* His Lordship was constituted, 1604, one of the Commrs. for the office of Earl Marshal of England, in which capacity he was mainly instrumental in discovering the Gunpowder Plot. He *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.s.p.* 7 April, 1576), dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland. He *m* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. and co.-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, of Charlton, and widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, Lord Rich, and *d.* 28 May, 1626, being *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, **2nd Earl of Suffolk** and **2nd Baron Howard de Walden**, K.G., summoned to the House of Lords in his father's lifetime, as LORD HOWARD-DE-WALDEN. He was *b.* 13 Aug. 1584; *m.* March, 1612, Elizabeth (*d* 19 Aug. 1633), dau. and co-heir of George, Earl of Dunbar, and *d.* 3 June, 1640, being *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Suffolk** and **3rd Baron Howard de Walden**, K.G., *bapt.* 10 Feb. 1619–20; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1646, Susan (*d.* 15 May, 1649), 3rd dau. of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, and had issue, a dau.,

1. ESSEX, *m.* 4 March, 1666–7, 1st Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke (*d.* in the Tower, 10 Nov. 1710), by whom she had issue,
   1. JAMES, 2nd Lord Griffin, *m.* 29 Nov. 1684, Ann (*d.* 1707), dau. and sole heiress of Richard Rainsford, of Dallington, co. Northampton, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1715, leaving issue,
      (1) EDWARD, 3rd Lord Griffin, *d.s.p.* June, 1742, when the Barony of Griffin expired. (*See* BRAYBROOKE, B., *and* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)
      (1) Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Henry Grey, of Billingbere; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1741, 1st Earl of Portsmouth, but *d.s.p.* July, 1762.
      (2) Anne, *m.* William Whitwell, of Oundle, co. Northampton, and had issue,
      JOHN GRIFFIN WHITWELL, of whom hereafter, as 4th Lord Howard de Walden.
      Mary, *m.* William Parker, D.D., and assumed by Royal Licence, 3 June, 1797, the name of Griffin. She *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1799, when the issue of Essex, Lady Griffin, became extinct.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1650, Barbara (*d.* 13 Dec. 1680), dau. of Edward Villiers and widow of Sir Richard Wentworth, and by her had issue, a dau.,

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Felton, Bt., of Playford, Suffolk. He *d.* 1691, leaving an only dau. and heir,
   Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1695, 1st Earl of Bristol (*d.* 20 Jan. 1750–1). She *d* 2 May, 1741, leaving with other issue (*see* BRISTOL, M.), an elder son,
   JOHN, *Lord Hervey*, *b.* 13 Oct. 1696; *m.* 29 Oct 1720, Mary (*d.* 2 Sept. 1768), dau. of Brig.-Gen. Nicholas Lepell, and *d.v.p.* 5 Aug. 1743, leaving with other issue,
   1*a*. George William, 2nd Earl of Bristol, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1775.
   2*a*. Augustus John, 3rd Earl of Bristol, *m.* 4 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thomas Chudleigh, but *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1779.
   3*a*. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, **4th** EARL OF BRISTOL and **5th** LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, of whom presently.

The 3rd Earl *m.* 3rdly, 17 May, 1682, Anne (*d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1720), dau. of 1st Earl of Manchester, and *d.s.p.m.* 7 Jan. 1688–9, when the Earldom passed to his eldest surv. brother, GEORGE (*see* SUFFOLK, E.), and the barony of Howard de Walden fell into abeyance between his two daus. until called out by The Crown in favour of

SIR JOHN GRIFFIN WHITWELL, **4th Lord Howard de Walden** (refer to the line of the elder dau., Essex), assumed the name of GRIFFIN 1749, and was summoned to Parliament, 3 Aug. 1784, as LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. He was created, 5 Sept. 1788, *Baron Braybrooke*. His Lordship who had distinguished himself in arms, and attained the rank of Field Marshal, *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1797, when the Barony by creation devolved, according to a special limitation in the patent (*see* BRAYBROOKE, B.); and that by summons fell again into abeyance between the deceased lord's sister, Mrs. Parker (afterwards Griffin), and the descendants of Lady Elizabeth Felton. On the death *s.p.* of Mrs. Griffin, 17 Nov. 1799, there was an entire extinction of the issue of Lady Essex Griffin; and then the exclusive right to the barony of Howard de Walden devolved upon

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS HERVEY, **4th Earl of Bristol** and **5th Lord Howard de Walden** (*see above*), Lord Bishop of Derry (refer to line of Lady Elizabeth Felton, yr. dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk). He *m.* 10 Aug. 1752, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Dec. 1800), dau. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bt., and had issue,

1. John Augustus, *Lord Hervey*, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1 Jan. 1757; *m.* 4 Oct. 1779, Elizabeth (*d* 4 Sept. 1818), dau. of Colin Drummond, of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, and *d.v.p.* 10 Jan 1796, leaving an only dau. and heir,
   Elizabeth Catherine Caroline, *b.* 1 Aug. 1780; *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Charles Rose Ellis (*see* ELLIS *family below*), who was created, 15 July, 1826, Baron Seaford, and who *d.* 1 July, 1845. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1803, leaving issue. Her eld. son, Charles Augustus, *s.* his great grandfather as 6th Lord Howard de Walden (*see* ELLIS *family below*).
2. FREDERICK WILLIAM, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bristol (*see that title*). All his descendants, male and female, are in remainder to the barony of Howard de Walden.
1. Mary, *m.* 25 Feb. 1761, 1st Earl Erne, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1842, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1776, John Thomas Foster, M.P., of Dunleer (*d.* 10 Oct. 1796, leaving issue, *see* FOSTER, Bt., of Glyde Court). She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1809, 5th Duke of Devonshire (*d.* 29 July, 1811), and *d.* 30 March, 1824, having had further issue.
3. Louisa Theodosia, *m.* 25 March, 1795, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, and *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1821.

His Lordship *d.* 8 July, 1803, when the ancient Barony of Howard de Walden, devolved upon his Lordship's great-grandson, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, **6th** Lord (*see below*).

Family of Ellis.

JOHN ELLIS, descended from a family of the name seated at Wrexham, co. Denbigh, went to Jamaica in the reign of Charles II. He was a Royalist and a Capt. in 1685, was a Mem. in the House of Assembly for St. Katherine, St. George, and St. Mary, 1688–1706, and attained the rank of Major. By Martha, his wife, who was buried in St. Katherine's, Jamaica, 27 March, 1698, he had four sons and seven daus., all *bapt.* at St. Katherine's; most of these *d.* young. The survs. were

1. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
2. George, *b.* 26 Aug. 1677, a Mem. for St. George, 1701–2.
1. Martha, *b* 14 Jan. 1684; *m.* 16 Sept 1701, Francis March, a Mem. of the House of Assembly 1704–22

Major Ellis, who settled on an estate near Spanish Town, still known as "Ellis's Caymanas," was *bur.* at the same place as his wife 1 Sept. 1706. His eldest son,

JOHN ELLIS, *bapt.* at St. Katherine's, 26 Dec. 1678, "being then three years old." He was a Mem. of the Assembly 1701–09, representing St. George, St. Katherine, and Port Royal, *m.* Elizabeth Grace (*d.* 1718), dau. of Col. George Nedham, Speaker of the House of Assembly (*see* KILMOREY, E.), and had issue. He *d.* 1710 (will dated 7 Feb. 1710), and was *s.* by his eld. son,

GEORGE ELLIS, *bapt.* 20 Nov. 1704, a Mem. of Assembly for Hanover 1726–33, and for Westmorland until he was apptd. Chief Justice of Jamaica 12 Feb. 1736. He *m.* 8 Nov. 1726, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1846), dau. of Peter Beckford, Speaker of the House of Assembly, sister of William Beckford, Lord Mayor, M.P. for the city of London, and aunt of William Beckford, of Fonthill Abbey, M.P., and had issue,

1. GEORGE, a member of the House of Assembly for St. George 1751, *m.* Susanna Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Long, of Longville, Capt. in Queen Caroline's Dragoons, a member of the Council of Jamaica, custos of the precinct of Clarendon and Vere, and Keeper of the King's Palace at Newmarket, co. Cambridge, sister of Edward Long, the Historian, of Jamaica, Chief Judge of the Admiralty Court there, and of Katherine Maria, Lady Moore, wife of Sir Henry Moore, Bt., Lt.-Gov. of Jamaica and Gov. of New York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir David Lindsay, Bt. of Evelick) he left at his death, 1753, a son (*b.* posthumously),
   George, of Sunning Hill, co. Berks, M.P. for Seaford, a distinguished wit and antiquary, Author of the *Early English Poets, Early Metrical Romances*, and other works, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, Anne, dau. of Sir Peter Parker, 1st Bt., of Basingbourn, Adm. of the Fleet, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1815.
2. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
3. William Beckford, a Mem. of Assembly 1756–64, representing St. Mary and St. George, *m.* 15 Dec. 1757, Susanna Addenbrooke, and was *bur.* at St. Katherine's, 16 Dec. 1764, having had issue,
   William Beckford, *b.* 1761, a Mem. of Assembly for Portland 1793; *d.* June, 1795.
   Anna Maria, *b.* 1759, lost at sea, with her uncle, John Ellis, 1782.
4. Robert Julines, *d.* under age, at Eton.
5. Bathsua Hering, *d. unm.* 1783.

Chief Justice Ellis, who introduced the celebrated "Guinea grass" into the Island of Jamaica, was *bur.* at St. Katherine's, 26 March, 1740. His 2nd son,

JOHN ELLIS, a member of Assembly of Jamaica 1752–69, representing St. Mary, St. George, and St. Katherine, was called up to the Council 1769, and was custos of the precinct of St. Mary and St. George. He *m.* 13 Nov. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pallmer, Chief Justice of Jamaica, and with his wife and niece, Anna Maria Ellis, was lost on his way to England along with the "*Ville de Paris*," (captured from Count de Grasse, by Rodney) and many others of the unfortunate fleet which left Bluefields under Adm Graves, 25 July, 1782. He left two sons,

1. JOHN, of Hurlingham, Middlesex, *b* 5 Aug, 1757; *m.* 1795, Antoinette (*d.* Sept. 1829), dau. of Adm. of the Fleet Sir Peter Parker, 1st Bt., of Basingbourn, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1832, leaving issue.
2. CHARLES ROSE, **1st** Baron Seaford.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES ROSE ELLIS, **1st Baron Seaford**, M.P. for Heytesbury, 1793–6, Seaford 1796–1806, East Grinstead 1807–12, and again for Seaford 1812–26. He was raised to the peerage as BARON SEAFORD, *of Seaford, Sussex*, 15 July, 1826. He was *b.* 19 Dec. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1798, Elizabeth Catherine Caroline (*d.* 21 Jan. 1803), only child of John Augustus, Lord Hervey, son and heir of the 4th Earl of Bristol (*see above*), and had issue,

1. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, **2nd** BARON SEAFORD and **6th** BARON HOWARD DE WALDEN.
2. Augustus Frederick ELLIS, Lt.-Col. 60th Royal Rifles, M.P., *b.* 17 Sept. 1800; *m.* 25 June, 1828, Mary Frances Thurlow, dau. of Sir David Cunynghame, 5th Bt. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1841, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Wilhelm, Baron Von Munster, Chamberlain to the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1851) had issue,
   1. Charles David Cunynghame, Major 60th Rifles, served in Kaffir War 1851–3, in Crimea 1855–6 and in India 1858–9 (three medals), *b.* 25 July, 1833; *m.* 17 Nov. 1859 Emily (*d.* 19 Nov. 1924, aged 91), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, 1st Bt., C.B. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1906, leaving issue,
   (1) Augustus Frederick Guy, M.L.C. Jamaica, *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *m.* 10 Jan. 1899, ●Mary Agnes (*Fort George Penn, Annotto Bay, Jamaica*), dau. of Hon. Henry Westmoreland, of Jamaica, and widow of Hon. E. G. Levy, of Jamaica, and *d.* 13 March, 1927.
   (1) Mary Pamela, *m.* 2 July, 1889, Col. David Milne-Home, D.L., of Wedderburn, Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1901.
   (2) Helen Louisa Georgina, *m.* 16 April, 1885, James Grahame Stewart, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1913.
   (3) ♦Lucy Emily Madeline Geneviéve (*La Luquette, Hyères (Var), France*).
2. Arthur Edward Augustus (Sir), G.C.V.O., C.S.I., Serjeant-at-arms, House of Lords, 1898–1901, Major-Gen. Gren. Guards, extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, and Comptroller in Lord Chamberlain's Dept. 1901–7, served in the Crimea 1854–6, and in India 1859–66, *b.* 13 Dec. 1837; *m.* 2 May, 1864, Hon. Mina Frances Labouchere (*d.* 4 Sept. 1917), dau. and co-heir of 1st Baron Taunton. He *d.* 11 June, 1907, having by her had issue,
   (1) Arthur Henry Augustus, C.B. (1931), Clerk in the House of Commons, *b.* 13 Feb. 1866; *d.* 2 June, 1934.
   (2) ♦Gerald Montagu Augustus, Major Rifle Bde., Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1908–10, to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–19 and extra Gentleman Usher 1919–36, extra Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII (now Duke of Windsor) 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; late Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, served in N.W.F. Campaign, India,

1897–98 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1900 (wounded, medal with five clasps). and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice) (51, *South Street, Park Lane, W.1*; *Turf, Marlborough, Pratt's and Burlington Fine Arts Clubs*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1872

(1) Mary Evelyn, *m.* 17 Dec. 1885, Ralph Sneyd, of Keele, co. Stafford, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1923 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) Albertha Lily Magdalen, *d unm.* 15 May, 1948.

(3) ✝ Alexandra Mina, *m* 4 Nov 1899, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Henry Hardinge, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and has issue (*see* HARDINGE, V.). He *d.* 27 Dec. 1933.

(4) Evelyn Mary, *m.* 22 June, 1898, Walter W. Kerr, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1934 (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).

(5) Dorothy, *m.* 10 Aug. 1899, Charles, Lord Wharton, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1944, leaving issue. He *d* 4 March, 1934.

1. Mary Georgiana Frances, *m.* 30 Dec. 1858, Gen. Hon. Sir Arthur Edward Hardinge, K.C.B., C.I.E., and had issue (*see* HARDINGE, V). She *d* 10 Jan. 1917. He *d.* 15 July, 1892.

2. Annie Eliza Margaret, *m.* 13 June, 1859, Col. Sir Charles Edward Mansfield, K.C.M.G., brother of 1st Baron Sandhurst and *d.* 21 Feb. 1922, leaving issue (*see* SANDHURST, B.). He *d.* 31 July, 1907.

3. Augusta Louisa Caroline, *m.* 25 Dec. 1861, 8th Baron Monson, and *d.* 21 May, 1936, having had issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1900.

1. Eliza, *d.* 1820.

Lord Seaford *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1840, Anne Louisa Emily (*d.* 2 Nov. 1877), dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir George Cranfield Berkeley (*see* BERKELEY, E.), and widow of Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy, Bt., and *d.* 1 July, 1845, being *s.* by his son,

CHARLES AUGUSTUS, **6th Lord Howard de Walden,** G.C.B., K.T.S., *s.* his maternal great-grandfather, the Earl of Bristol, as 6th Lord Howard de Walden, 1803, and his father as 2nd Baron Seaford, 1845, *b.* 5 June, 1799 ; *m.* 8 Nov 1828, Lucy Joan, 4th dau. of 4th Duke of Portland (and Henrietta, his wife, eld. dau. and co-heir of Gen. John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife), and by her (who assumed by Royal Licence, 26 Nov. 1889, the additional name and arms of SCOTT, and *d.* 29 July, 1899, had with other issue,

1. FREDERICK GEORGE, 7th Baron.

2. William Charles (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Bothal, Morpeth, *b.* 22 July, 1835 ; *m* 16 Dec. 1873, Henrietta Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Feb. 1915), dau. of Henry Metcalfe Ames, of Linden, and *d.* 20 June, 1923, leaving issue,

1. Henry Guysulf Bertram, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Oxford, sometime Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War I, *b.* 7 March, 1875 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1911, Kathleen Roberta (*d.* 24 Nov. 1940), only dau. of William Charles Mitchell, of Marmont, co. Down, and *d.* 25 March, 1947, leaving issue,

(1) ✝ WILLIAM FELTON, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Major R.A.S.C., served in World War II, *heir presumptive* to BARONY OF SEAFORD (*Motts Farm, Eridge, Sussex*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1912 ; *m.* 16 March, 1940, ●Edwina Reginald, dau. of late Major R. E. Bond, I.A., and has issue,

✝ Colin Humphrey Felton, *b.* 19 April, 1946.

✝ Jill Kathleen, *b.* 18 March, 1944.

(1) ✝ Henrietta Roberta Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Oct. 1911 ; *m.* 10 April, 1943, Thomas Stewart Lewis Russell, son of David Russell, of Longdown, nr. Exeter, Devon, and has issue.

(2) ✝ Catherine Rosemary, *b.* 22 Feb. 1918 ; *m.* 2 June, 1945, Douglas Alexander Clarke-Smith, M.A., F.R.S.A., Actor (*The Old Cottage, Motts, Eridge, Sussex*), son of late Alexander Clarke-Smith, of Panmure House, Montrose, Angus, and has issue.

2. Evelyn Charles Cadogan, *b.* 1 Oct. 1877 ; *d.* 1 June, 1878.

3 ✝ Humphrey Cadogan, J.P., served in World War I, in R.A. and in World War II in H.G., H.M. Commr. for Income Tax (*The Old Hospital, Rye, Sussex*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1879.

4. Francis Bevis, Capt. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 17 April, 1883 ; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1916.

5 ✝ Roland Arthur, Capt., late Northumberland Fus., served in World War I (severely wounded), *b.* 7 June, 1884.

1 ✝ Lucy Henrietta Katharine (*Green Wood Gate, Ashdown Forest, Withyham, Sussex*), *b.* 6 April, 1876 ; *m.* 28 July, 1908, 4th Earl of Norbury. He *d.* 20 April, 1943.

2 ✝ Henrietta Christobel, C.B.E. (1919), O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 15 Jan. 1886 ; *m.* 21 June, 1923, Hector Munro-Ferguson, D.L., J.P. of Assynt, Novar, co. Ross.

3. Charles Arthur, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Oxford, *b.* Dec. 1839, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1906.

4. John Charles, R.N., *b.* 29 Sept. 1841 ; *d.* 8 Nov. 1886.

5. Evelyn Henry, R.N., *b.* 9 Aug. 1843 ; *m.* 9 March, 1882, Alberta Mary (*d.* 26 Dec. 1942), dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Arthur Edward Hardinge, K.C.B., C.I.E. (*see* HARDINGE, V.), and *d.* 5 Sept. 1913, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1919, Schomberg Kerr Trefusis (*see* CLINTON, B.)), had issue,

1 ✝ Arthur Evelyn Paul, M.B.E. (1918), Capt. late Rifle Bde., served in World War I (severely wounded), *b.* 27 April, 1894 ; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Jessica Delma Maria (*m* diss. 1920, and *d.* 1923), dau. of James Harcourt Harrington ; 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1921, Margaret Ethel Philippa (*m.* diss. 1929), only dau. of William Campbell Durham, of Thornbury House, Windsor ; and 3rdly, 12 Aug. 1929, ●Dorothy Mary, dau. of Charles Henry Eagle.

1. Joan Mary Evelyn, *b.* 9 Sept. 1884 ; *d.* 30 Nov. 1886.

2 ✝ Mary, O.B.E. (1946), M.D., served in World War II as Co.-Cmdr. A.T.S. 1939–41 ; then became Controller C.W.L. Clubs, and served in N.W. Europe as Head Organiser 1944–46 (despatches) (*Trebles Holford, Bishops Lydeard, nr. Taunton, Somerset*), *b.* 23 March, 1888, *m.* 3 Feb. 1916, Major Denis Granville Cosby Critchley-Salmonson, M.C., J.P., Royal Scots Fus., and has issue. He *d.* on active service, 19 April, 1943.

His Lordship had been, early in life, a Capt. in the Army and was afterwards a distinguished diplomatist. He was apptd. British minister at Stockholm in 1832, at Lisbon in 1833, and at Brussels in 1846. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK GEORGE, **7th Baron Howard de Walden** and 3rd Baron Seaford, M.A. Camb., sometime Major 4th Light Dragoons, *b.* 9 Aug. 1830 ; *m.* 27 April, 1876, Blanche, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Holden, of Palace House, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1903, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 8 Nov. 1922), and *d.* 7 April, 1911) had issue. His Lordship *d.* 3 Nov. 1899, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS EVELYN, **8th Baron Howard de Walden** and **4th Baron Seaford,** hon. LL.D. Wales, hon. Col. 4/5th Bn. Roy. Scots Fus., Major and brevet Lt.-Col. Royal Tank Corps (T.D.), hon. Col. 1927, Staff Capt. 1915, Bde. Major 1916, G.S.O. (3) 1918, formerly Lieut. 10th Hus., served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I from 1915 ; a Trustee of the Tate Galley 1938–46 ; *b.* 9 May, 1880 , assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of SCOTT, 21 April, 1917. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1912, ●Margherita, C.B.E. (1920), D. St. J. (30, *Montagu Square, W.1* ; *Eilean Shona, Achnacle, Argyll*), elder dau. of late Charles Van Raalte, J.P., of Brownsea Island, Dorset, and Grosvenor Square, W., and had issue,

1. JOHN OSMAEL, **9th** and present Baron.

1 ✝ Bronwen Mary, twin with her brother, *m.* 26 April, 1933, Major Hon. James Louis Lindsay, K.R.R.C., yr. son of 27th Earl of Crawford, K.T., and has issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E)

2 ✝ Elisabeth Gwendolen (55A, *Welbeck Street, W.1* ; *Llanina, New Quay, Cardiganshire*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1914 ; *m.* 24 July, 1935, Lt.-Cmdr. Count Serge Orloff-Davidoff, R.N V.R. (*k.* in a motor accident, 12 Aug. 1945), only son of Count Alexis Orloff-Davidoff, and has issue,

1 ✝ Tatiana, *b.* 9 April, 1936.

2 ✝ Marina, *b.* 30 Dec. 1937.

3 ✝ Essylt Priscilla, *b.* 15 Nov. 1916 ; *m.* 27 Sept. 1945, José Louis Villalonga-Cabeza de Vaca, Baron Maldà (*Arenales*, 1175, *Buenos Aires, Argentina*), eldest son of the Marquess de Castellvell, of San Felice de Llobregat, Barcelona, Spain, and has issue,

✝ John Alphonso Stephen, *b.* 22 June, 1946.

✝ Susanna Margherita Carmen Beatrice, *b.* 1 Aug. 1947.

4 ✝ Margaret Irène Gaenor, *b.* 2 June, 1919 ; *m.* 18 July, 1938, Richard Frank Heathcoat-Amory, only son of late Col Harry William Ludovic Heathcoat-Amory, J.P., D.L., of Hele Manor, Dulverton, Somerset, and has issue (*see* HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Bt.).

5 ✝ Rosemary Nest, *b.* 28 Oct. 1922 ; *m.* 1 June, 1946, George FitzRoy Seymour, yr. son of Richard Seymour of The Lane House, Lamas, Norwich (*see* HERTFORD, M.).

His Lordship *d.* 5 Nov. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Howard de Walden, 24 Oct. 1597 ; Seaford, 15 July, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, ELLIS, Erminois, on a cross sa. five crescents arg. ; 2nd and 3rd, SCOTT, or on a bend az. a star betwixt two crescents of the field, in chief a crescent gu., all within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crests*—1, ELLIS. On a mount vert a goat's head erased arg. 2. SCOTT. A dexter hand holding an annulet or, in which is set a carbuncle ppr. *Supporters*—On either side, a lion arg. charged on the neck, with three trefoils slipped vert within a collar gemel gu. *Mottoes*—1. Non quo sed quomodo. 2. In tenebris lux.

Seats—Dean Castle, Kilmarnock, Scotland ; Wonham Manor, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs*—Travellers' ; Royal Automobile.

HOWARD OF GLOSSOP.



The Baron Howard of Glossop (Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard, M.B.E.), in the co. of Derby, late Capt. Lovat Scouts Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19, M.B.E. (1920); *b.* 10 May, *1885* ; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1924 ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1914, ●Mona Josephine Tempest Stapleton, in her own right Baroness Beaumont (*see that title*), and by her has issue,

1 ✝ MILES FRANCIS, M.C., B.A. Christ Church Oxford, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 21 July, 1915.

2 ✝ Michael, M.C., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. Scots Gds., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 22 Oct. 1916 ; *m.* 4 March, 1946, Jean Marion (*d.* 28 July, 1947), yr. dau. of Sir Hew Clifford Hamilton-Dalrymple, 9th Bt. of North Berwick, and has issue,

●Jean Mary, *b.* 28 July, 1947.

3 ✝ Martin, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1944–45 (wounded) ; *b.* 22 Oct. 1922.

4 ✝ Mark, *b.* 28 March, 1934.

1 ● Marigold Magdalene, *b.* 29 Aug. 1919.

2 ● Miriam, *b.* 12 Dec. 1924.

3 ● Miranda Mary, *b.* 21 June, 1927 ; *m.* 22 July, 1947, Christopher Anthony Robert Emmet, elder son of late Thomas Addis Emmet, of Amberley Castle, Sussex (*see* RENNELL, B.).

4 ● Mirabel Magdalene, *b.* 25 Oct. 1931.

Lineage—LORD EDWARD GEORGE FITZALAN-HOWARD, **1st Lord Howard of Glossop,** P.C., 2nd son of 13th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., was created a Peer 9 Dec. 1869, as LORD HOWARD OF GLOSSOP. He

was M.P. for Horsham, 1848 to 1852, and for Arundel, 1853 to 1868. He was dep. Earl-Marshal, 1861 to 1868, and Vice-Chamberlain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 1846 to 1852, *b.* 20 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1851, Augusta (*d.* 3 July, 1862), only dau. of Hon George Henry Talbot, and had with other issue,

1. FRANCIS EDWARD, **2nd** Baron.

1. Gwendolen Mary Anne, *m.* 16 April, 1872, 3rd Marquess of Bute, K.T., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1932, having had issue. He *d* 9 Oct. 1900.

2. Angela Mary Charlotte, *m.* 14 April, 1875, 11th Lord Herries, and *d.* 1 March, 1919, leaving issue. He *d* 5 Oct. 1908.

3. Alice Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1880, 11th Earl of Loudoun, and *d.* 10 May, 1915.

4. Constance Mary Germana, *m.* 4 March, 1889, Lt.-Col C. Lennox Tredcroft, of Clen Ancrum, near Guildford, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1933, leaving issue. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1917.

5. Winifrede Mary, *m* 30 Oct. 1888, William W. Middleton, of 24, Arlington Road, Eastbourne, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1935.

Lord Howard, *m* 2ndly, 16 July, 1863, Winifred Mary (*d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1909), 3rd dau. of Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1883, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS EDWARD, **2nd Lord Howard of Glossop,** D.L. co. Inverness, J.P. Derbyshire, *b* 9 May, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1883, Clara Louisa (*d.* 17 April, 1887), dau. of John Greenwood, of Swarcliffe Hall, and had issue,

1. BERNARD EDWARD, **3rd** and present Baron.

1●Muriel Augusta Mary (*West Marches, Uplyme, Lyme Regis, Dorset*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1884.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1891, Hyacinthe (*d.* 4 Dec. 1930), dau of William Scott-Kerr, of Chatto and Sunlaws (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

2. Philip Granville James, Lieut. Welsh Guards, served in World War I 1915 (wounded), *b.* 15 April, 1895; *m.* 3 Aug. 1916, ●Gladys Cecily Clara, dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Edward Norton, C.M.G., R.E. He *d.* 24 May, 1918, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1920, Capt. Henry James Fosbery Mills, K.R.R.C. (who obtained a div. 1931), only son of Sir James Mills, K.C.M.G., and 3rdly, 1931 Major P. G. Riviere), had issue,

●Philippa Gwendolen Mary, *b.* posthumously, 29 July, 1918; *m.* 26 April, 1940, Major Edward Guy Tyler, Irish Guards, son of Capt. Guy Tyler, of The End Farm, Marlow, co Buckingham, and has issue.

2●Frances Alice Mary Fitzalan (*International Sportmen's Club*), *b.* 29 Feb. 1892; *m.* 19 Oct. 1920, Major George Greaves (late Royal Horse Guards), son of late Edward Seymour Greaves, of Glenetive, Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—9 Dec. 1869.

Arms—*Crests* and *Supporters* are the same as those of the Duke of Norfolk, with the addition of a crescent, the mark of difference for a 2nd house.

Residence—23, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.

HOWARD OF PENRITH.



The Baron Howard of Penrith (Francis Philip Howard), of Gowbarrow, co. Cumberland; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1932; Capt. R.A. served in World War II (prisoner); J.P. co. Gloucester; *b.* 5 Oct. 1905, *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1939, *m.* 1 July, 1944, ●Anne, widow of Anthony Gardner Bazley (*see* BAZLEY, Bt.), and dau. of late John Beaumont Hotham (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and has issue,

1♦PHILIP ESME, *b.* 1 May, 1945.
2♦Michael Edmund, *b.* 19 April, 1947.

Lineage—Sir ESME WILLIAM HOWARD, **1st Baron Howard of Penrith,** P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.V.O., hon. LL.D. Washington 1925, and Hartford 1929; entered Diplomatic Service 1887, Consul-Gen. for Crete 1903–6, Councillor of Embassy at Washington 1906–8, and at Vienna 1908, Consul-Gen. at Budapest 1908–11; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Berne 1911–13, and at Stockholm 1913–19; attached to British Delegation during Paris Peace Conference and British Civil Delegate on International Comm. to Poland 1919, Amb. at Madrid 1919–24 and at Washington 1924–30; served as a trooper in S. African War 1900 (medal and four clasps); *b.* 15 Sept. 1863; 4th son of Henry Howard of Greystoke, Cumberland (*see* NORFOLK, D.); *m.* 17 Nov. 1898, ●Lady Isabella Giustiniani Bandini (*Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex*), 5th dau. of 8th Earl of Newburgh, and had issue,

1. Esme Joseph Henry Sigismondo, *b.* 17 Oct. 1903; *d.* 27 Nov. 1926

2. FRANCIS PHILIP, 2nd and present Baron.

3♦Hubert John Edward Dominic, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1907.

4♦Edmund Bernard Carlo, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1934, Capt. 60th Rifles, served in World War II; *b.* 8 Sept. 1909; *m.* 1 Sept 1936, ●Cécile, dau. of Charles Geoffrey-Dechaume, of Valmondois, France, and has had issue,

1♦Esme Francis, *b.* 29 Aug. 1938.
2♦John, *b.* 1940.
3♦Anthony Richard, *b.* 30 May, 1947.

1. Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Aug. 1937; *d* 18 Sept. 1937.

5♦Henry Anthony Camillo, Lt.-Col. Res. of Officers, Coldstream Guards, and Lieut. K.A.R. from 1935, served in World War II (despatches), entered Colonial Service 1946 (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 3 March, 1913; *m.* 11 Sept. 1937, ●Adele Le Bourgeois, eld. dau. of Reece Denny Alsop, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

1●Mary Rosalind, *b.* 5 Aug. 1938.
2●Susan Isabella, *b.* 4 June, 1940.
3●Joan Dacre, *b* 30 June, 1946.

His Lordship was created M.V.O. 1904, C.V.O. and C.M.G. 1906, K.C.M.G. 1916, K.C.B. 1919, G.C.M.G. 1923, G.C.B. 1928. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 18 Aug. 1919 and raised to the Peerage as BARON HOWARD OF PENRITH, *of Gowbarrow, co. Cumberland,* 10 July, 1930. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1939, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—10 July, 1930.

Arms and Crest—The same as the Duke of Norfolk. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion arg. and on the sinister side a horse, also arg., holding in the mouth a sprig of oak fructed ppr., and each charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon barry of six arg. and az., three chaplets gu.

Residence—Dean Farm, Hatherop, co. Gloucester.

HOWE.



The Earl Howe (Francis Richard Henry Penn Curzon, P.C., C.B.E., V.D.), of Langar, co. Nottingham, Viscount Curzon, Baron Curzon of Penn, co. Buckingham; and Baron Howe of Langar, co. Nottingham; Cdre. R.N.V.R. a junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid) 1924–29; a Trustee of Imperial War Museum from 1925; Pres. R.N.V.R. Club and British Racing Drivers' Club; Vice Pres. Commn. Sportif Internationale Competitions Cttee., R.A.C.; Assist. Gunnery Officer, H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth* 1914–19; Senior Inspector Degaussing in World War II; M.P. for S. Div. of Battersea 1918–29; A.D.C. (R.N.V.R.) to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1925–28; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 July, 1929; *b.* 1 May, 1884; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1929; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1907, Mary (who obtained a div. 1937), only dau. of Col. Hon. Montagu Curzon, son of 1st Earl Howe, and has issue,

1♦EDWARD RICHARD ASSHETON PENN, *Viscount Curzon* (H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), educ. Eton, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., Cdre., R.N.V.R., served in World War II in H.M.S. *Cairo* and H.M.S. *Howe*; mem. L.C.C. for S. Battersea 1937–46 (*Knoll Penn, High Wycombe, co. Buckingham; Penn House, Amersham, co.*

Buckingham), *b.* 7 Aug. 1908; *m* 1stly 23 July, 1935, Priscilla (*m.* diss. by div. 1943, she *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1943, Capt. Harold Isaac Coriat, 2nd son of Arthur Coriat), only child of Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald Weigall, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ● Priscilla Mary Rose, *b* 12 Feb. 1940.

2 ● Jennifer.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1946, ● Grace Lilian Barker, eldest dau. of late Stephen Frederick Wakeling, of Durban, South Africa, and by her has further issue,

3 ● Mary Gaye Georgiana Lorna, *b.* 21 Feb. 1947.

1 ● Georgiana Mary CURZON, *b.* 7 Jan. 1910; *m.* 27 Nov. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Lieut. Home Ronald Archibald Kidston, R.N., yst. son of late Capt Glen Kidston, and has issue. She resumed the surname of CURZON, in heir of Kidston, 1944.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1937, Joyce Mary McLean, (*m.* diss by div. 1943, she *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Lieut. Frederick Lichirie, U.S. Forces), dau. of late Charles McLean Jack, of Johannesburg, South Africa, and by her has further issue,

2 ● Frances Esme, *b.* 8 June, 1939.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 8 Feb. 1944, ● Sybil Boyter, formerly wife of Major Ernest Duncombe Shafto, and dau. of late Capt. Francis Johnson, of Palmeira Square, Hove, and by her has further issue,

3 ● Sarah Marguerite, *b.* 25 Jan. 1945.

Lineage (of CURZON)—SIR NATHANIEL CURZON, 4th Bt. of Kedleston (*see* SCARSDALE, V.), who *s.* his brother 6 Aug. 1927, *m.* Mary, (*d.* 18 March, 1776), dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bt. of Middleton, co Lancaster, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1758, leaving two sons,

1. NATHANIEL, 1st Lord Scarsdale.
2. ASSHETON, 1st Viscount Curzon.

The 2nd son,

ASSHETON CURZON, **1st Viscount Curzon,** *b.* 2 Feb. 1729–30, was created 13 Aug. 1794, BARON CURZON, *of Penn*, co. Buckingham, and advanced 27 Feb. 1802, to the title of VISCOUNT CURZON, *of Penn*. He *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1756, Esther (*d.* 21 July, 1764), only dau. and heir of William Hanmer of The Fenns, co. Flint, and had issue,

1. PENN ASSHETON, *m* as below 31 July, 1787, Sophia, Baroness Howe, of Langar, and *d.s.p.* 3 Sept. 1797, leaving a son,
   RICHARD WILLIAM PENN, 2nd Viscount Curzon and 1st Earl Howe (*see below*).
1. Esther, *m.* 8 Jan. 1778, Sir George Bromley, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1839, leaving issue (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.).
2. Mary, *m.* 1 July, 1779, 2nd Baron Stawell, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1804, leaving a dau. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Viscount Curzon *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1766, Dorothy (*d.* 25 Feb. 1774), sister of Richard, 1st Earl Grosvenor, and had issue with two daus.,

2. Assheton, *b.* 1 June, 1771.
3. ROBERT, *b.* 13 Feb. 1774, *m.* 14 Oct. 1808, Harriett Anne, BARONESS DE LA ZOUCHE, and *d.* 14 May, 1863.

Viscount Curzon *m.* 3rdly, 17 April, 1777, Anna Margaretta (*d.* 13 June 1804), dau. of Amos Meredith, and widow of Alderman Barlow Trecothick, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1820, and was *s.* by his grandson, Richard William Penn, **2nd** Viscount Curzon, and first EARL HOWE.

Lineage (of Howe)—SIR JOHN HOWE, 1st Bt., great-grandson of Henry Howe, *temp.* HENRY VIII, obtained the Manor of Compton, co. Gloucester, and other estates, by gift of his uncle, Sir Richard Grubham, and was created a Baronet 22 Sept. 1660. Sir John *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Rich, of North Cerney, co. Gloucester, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had issue,

1. RICHARD GRUBHAM (Sir), 2nd Bt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. John King, Bishop of London, and widow of John Dutton, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 1703, leaving a son,
   Richard (Sir), 3rd Bt., M.P. Wilts, *m.* 12 Aug. 1673, Mary, dau. of Sir H. F. Thynne, Bt., and *d.* 3 July, 1730.
2. JOHN GRUBHAM, of whom presently.
3. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir William Mainwaring, and *d.s.p.*

The 2nd son,

JOHN GRUBHAM HOWE, M.P. co. Gloucester, obtained the Manor of Langar, co. Nottingham (where he fixed his abode), by marrying Annabella, illegitimate dau., but co-heir, of Emanuel Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland. (The said Earl having no issue by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Manners, settled his estates upon his natural children, by Martha Jeanes; and the only son of this connexion *d.. unm.* 1646, the three daus. of the same becoming co-heirs.) In 1663, CHARLES II granted to MRS. Howe the precedency of an earl's legitimate dau., Lady Annabella Howe *d.* 21 March, 1703, having had with other issue,

1. SCROPE, of whom presently.
2. John Grubham (Rt. Hon.), P.C., Paymaster-Gen., of Stowell, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, widow of Sir Edward Morgan, Bt., and dau. and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, of Pentrylles, co. Hereford, and had issue a son,
   JOHN, created LORD CRETWORTH, 12 May, 1741 (now *Ext.*).
3. Charles, of Gritworth, Notts, *b.* 1661; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir William Pargiter, of Gritworth, and widow of Sir Henry Dering, and had an only dau., Leonora Maria, *m.* Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, Wilts (*see* BATHURST, E.).
4. Emanuel Scrope, Lt.-Gen. and Envoy at Hanover, *m.* Ruperta, natural dau. of Prince Rupert, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1709, leaving issue,
   1. William, Major in the Army, of Beckenham, co. Lincoln, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Paunceforte, of Carswalls, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 28 July, 1733, leaving a dau.,
      Mary, *b.* 3 Nov. 1725; *m.* 18 Aug. 1747, Sir George Smith, Bt. (**afterwards BROMLEY**), and had issue (*see* BROMLEY, Bt.).
   2. **Emanuel, Page-of-Honour,** *d.* 3 April, 1721.
   3. James.
   1. **Sophia, Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN CAROLINE,** *d.* 4 April, 1726.
1. **Bridget,** *m.* **1st Baron Ossulston, and was ancestress of the Earl of Tankerville.**
2. **Elizabeth,** *m.* **Sir John Guise, 2nd Bt. of Elmore, co. Gloucester, and had issue.**

The eldest son,

SIR SCROPE, 1st VISCOUNT HOWE, representative for the co. of Nottingham in the convention Parliament, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 16 May, 1701, as *Baron Glenawley*, co. Fermanagh, and VISCOUNT HOWE. His Lordship, *b.* Nov. 1648 *m.* 1stly, 1675, Lady Anne Manners, 6th dau., of 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue, a son (*d.* young), and two daus

He *m.* 2ndly, 1698, Juliana (*d* Sept 1747), dau. of William, Lord Allington of Horseheath, and by her had issue,

1. EMANUEL SCROPE, his successor.
1. Mary, Maid-of-Honour to CAROLINE, QUEEN CONSORT of GEORGE II, *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1725, Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; and 2ndly, Oct. 1735, Hon. John Mordaunt, brother of the Earl of Peterborough. Her Ladyship *d.* 12 Sept. 1749.
2. Judith, *m.* 29 May, 1725, Thomas Page, of Battlesdon, co. Bedford, 2nd son of Sir Gregory Page, Bt., and *d.s.p.* in 1780.
3. Anne, *m.* 8 May, 1728, Charles Mordaunt.

The Viscount *d.* 26 Jan 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

EMANUEL SCROPE, 2nd VISCOUNT HOWE, who inherited subsequently as 4th Bt., in 1730, on the demise of Sir Richard Grubham Howe, the ancient Baronetcy of the family (refer to issue of Sir John Howe, 1st Bt.). His Lordship *m.* 8 April, 1719, Mary Sophia (*d.* 13 June, 1782), eldest dau. of the Hanoverian Baron Kielmansegge, Master of the Horse to GEORGE I, as Elector of Hanover, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He *d.* 29 March, 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 3RD VISCOUNT HOWE, who served as Brig. Gen. in the first American War, and fell at Ticonderoga, 6 July, 1758, when the title devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, **Earl Howe** and **1st Baron Howe,** of Langar (the celebrated Admiral Howe), *b.* 19 March, 1725–6; *s.* his brother as 4th Viscount 1758, and for his gallant professional services, was created a Peer of Great Britain 20 April, 1782, by the title of VISCOUNT HOWE; and advanced, 19 Aug. 1788, to the *Earldom of Howe*, being, at the same time, created *Baron Howe, of Langar*, with reversion of the latter dignity, in default of male, to his female issue. His Lordship was elected a Knight of the Garter in 1797. He *m* 10 March, 1758, Mary, dau. of Chiverton Hartopp, of Welby, in Notts (*d.* 9 Aug. 1800), and had three daus., viz.,

1. SOPHIA CHARLOTTE, who inherited the Barony of Howe of Langar.
2. Maria Juliana, *d. unm.*
3. Louisa Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1787, John Dennis, Marquess of Sligo. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1809, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1813, Rt. Hon. Sir William Scott, Kt., afterwards Lord Stowell, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1817. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1836.

Lord Howe *d.* 5 Aug. 1799, when the Viscounty and Earldom of Howe expired, the Barony devolving upon his eldest dau., of whom presently; and the Irish honours of Viscount Howe and Baron Glenawley, with the Baronetcy, reverted to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM HOWE, 7th Bt., 5th VISCOUNT HOWE, *b.* 10 Aug. 1729, Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 19th Regt. of Dragoons, Gov. of Plymouth, and a Knight of the Bath. His Lordship *m.* 2 June, 1765, Frances (*d.* Sept. 1817), 4th dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare, but as he *d.s.p.*, 12 July, 1814, the honours he had inherited also expired. He was one of the principal officers employed in America during the war for independence, and had the chief command from the return of General Gage in 1776 to 1778.

Earl Howe's eldest dau. having, at the decease of her father, inherited the barony, became

SOPHIA CHARLOTTE, **Baroness Howe,** of Langar, *b.* 19 Feb. 1762. Her Ladyship *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1787, Hon. Penn Assheton Curzon, eldest son of Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon (*see above*), by whom she had with other issue (*d.* young),

RICHARD WILLIAM PENN, created Earl Howe.

Mr Curzon *d.* 3 Sept. 1797. The Baroness *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1812, Sir Jonathan Wathen Waller, Bt., by whom she had no issue. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1853. Her Ladyship *d.* 3 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* in the barony of Howe by her son,

RICHARD WILLIAM PENN, **1st Earl Howe,** who had previously *s.* his paternal grandfather, Viscount Curzon, at his death, 21 March, 1820, in the Viscounty and Barony of Curzon. He assumed the name of HOWE, and was created EARL HOWE, 15 July, 1821. His Lordship, *b.* 11 Dec. 1796, *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1820, Harriet Georgiana (*d.* 25 Oct. 1836), 2nd dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK LOUIS, **2nd** Earl.
2. RICHARD WILLIAM PENN, **3rd** Earl.
3. Frederick, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 July, 1823; *d.* 23 Sept. 1881.
4. Henry Dugdale CURZON, of East Dean, Romsey, D.L. and J.P. Hants, *b.* 21 Sept. 1824; *m.* 22 Oct. 1857, Eleanor Young (*d.* 28 Aug. 1887), yst. dau. of Major-Gen. John Swinburne, of Knynsham, co. Somerset, and *d.* 22 March, 1910, having had issue,
   1. Henry, *b.* 31 March, 1865; *m.* 11 Jan. 1899, ● Ellen, dau. of Samuel Hibberd, and *d.* 31 March, 1912, leaving issue,
      † Henry (*Ferndale, Graffham, Petworth, Sussex*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1899.
      ● Ivy Eleanor, *b.* 17 July, 1902.
   2. Assheton, *b.* 1876; *d.* 13 June, 1925.
   1. Nina, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1920.
   2. Millicent, *m.* 25 June, 1885, John Henry Jacob, R.N., of The Close, Salisbury, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1905.
   3. Eleanor, *m.* 22 Sept. 1888, William Henry David Boyle, only son of Col. William Boyle, C.B., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1893, leaving issue (*see* GLASGOW, E.). He *d.* 7 July, 1897.
   4. Sybil, *b.* 25 July, 1869; *d. unm.* 16 May, 1930.
5. William Henry CURZON, Major 17th Light Dragoons, served in the Crimea (medal and clasp and Turkish medal), and in Central India (medal), *b.* 1 June, 1827; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1870, Beatrice Louisa Margaret (*d.s.p.* 10 July, 1873), 2nd dau. of Alexander Page. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1874, Emily (*d.* 21 Dec. 1924), yst. dau. of Frederick Cowper, of Carleton Hall, Penrith, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1914, leaving surv. issue, a dau.,
   ● Hilda Georgina Susan, *m.* 14 Feb. 1916, Rev. Gordon Miles Staveley Oldham, O.B.E., M.A., Vicar of Ramsey, Huntingdon, and Rural Dean of St. Ives, son of Thomas Staveley Oldham, and has had issue.
6. Ernest George CURZON, Col. 52nd Foot; Asst. Adj. and Q.M.G. at Aldershot, 1877-82, Dep. Adj.-Gen. in Ireland, Col. on the staff

at Shorncliffe, *b.* 12 Aug. 1828; *m* 14 Jan. 1856, Augusta Latham (*d.* 24 Dec. 1917, aged 82), 3rd dau. of Brig.-Gen. Hallifax, and *d.* 5 March, 1885, leaving issue,

1. Ernest Charles Penn, Major, formerly Capt. 18th and 3rd Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1901 (Queen's medal with three clasps, promoted Major), *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *m.* 18 Oct 1882, Edith, C.B E. (1918) (*d.* 30 April, 1943), only dau. of Charles Henry Basset, of Pilton House, and Watermouth Castle, Devon (*see* WILLIAMS, Bt., *of Tregullow*), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1938, having had issue,

(1) ✝ Charles Ernest Basset Lothian, Lieut. R.N.R. (*Saplinbrae, Mantlaw, co. Aberdeen*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 13 Jan. 1917, ●Geraldine Fosbery, dau. of Sir James Mills, K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1*a* ✝ James Quintin Penn, *b.* 21 Aug. 1923.

1*a*● Lorna Geraldine, *b.* 5 Nov. 1917.

2*a*● Mary Eleanora Basset, *b.* 19 June, 1920: *m.* 19 April, 1941, Major James Malcolm Hay, Gordon Highrs., elder son of Major Malcolm Vivian Hay, of Seaton House, Old Aberdeen (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and has issue.

(1) Nina Eleonora, *b.* 18 July, 1883; *d.* 17 May, 1886.

(2)● Lorna Katherine, *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1908, Capt. Quintin Dick, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), only surv. son of Rev. Quintin Dick Hume. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1927, 4th Earl Howe (*see below*).

2. Robert Lothian, D L. Essex, *b.* 21 Nov. 1857; *d. unm* 18 Nov. 1899.

3. FitzRoy Edmund Penn, Lt.-Col. 6th Service Bn. Royal Irish Regt, late Royal Irish Rifles, served in the Egyptian Campaign 1898, present at Khartoum (mentioned in despatches, two medals with clasp), in Sierra Leone Expdn 1898–9 (medal with clasp), in S. African 1900–2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, and King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1915–16, *b.* 23 March, 1859; *k.* in action 9 Sept. 1916.

4. Arthur Wardlaw, *b* 5 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1894, Charlotte Gertrude (*d.* 1915), dau. of Richard Radcliffe, of Ontario, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,

Adelina Brudenell, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1929.

1. Harriet Annie Augusta, *m.* 29 April, 1882, Thomas George Lithgow, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*d.* 7 Nov. 1935), and *d* 26 Nov. 1911, leaving issue.

2● Mary Ellen, *m.* 19 June, 1888, Rev. Arthur Lewis Whitfield, M.A., Rector of Englefield, Berks, son of George Whitfield, of Hamsey House, nr. Lewes, and has issue. He *d.* 1937.

7. Leicester SMYTH (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Gen. Rifle Bde., Knight of Legion of Honour and Medjidie, A.D.C. to Lord Raglan in the Crimea; Mil. Sec. in Ireland 1865–70; cmdg. troops in Southern dist. 1880; and Gov. and C.-in-C. of Gibraltar 1890; *b.* 25 Oct. 1829; *m.* 12 Feb. 1866, Alicia Maria Eliza (*d.s.p.* 13 July, 1898), elder dau. and heiress of Robert Smyth, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, D.L., J.P., and took by Royal Licence, 16 Nov. 1866, the surname and arms of SMYTH. Sir Leicester *d.* 27 Jan. 1891.

1. Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 3 July, 1945, 8th Duke of Beaufort. She *d.* 14 May, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1899.

2. Adelaide Ida, *m.* 16 July, 1857, 12th Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 22 March, 1903, having had issue. He *d* 31 July, 1891.

3. Emily Mary, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, Col. Sir Robert Nigel Kingscote, G.C.V.O, K.C.B., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1910, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Sept. 1908.

Earl Howe *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1845, Anne (*d.* 23 July, 1877), 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir John Gore, K.C.B., and had issue,

8. Montagu CURZON, Col. Rifle Bde., M.P. for N. Leicester 1883–85, *b* 21 Sept. 1840; *m.* 10 Oct. 1886, Esmé, yst. dau. of Francis Horatio FitzRoy (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and *d.* 1 Sept. 1907, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1909, Rev. William Arthur King, M.A., Vicar of Woodhouse, Loughborough, and *d.* 25 May, 1939), had issue, William Montagu CURZON-HERRICK, of Beau Manor, co. Leicester, assumed the additional name and arms of HERRICK, 30 Nov. 1915, Lieut. Rifle Bde., S.R. High Sheriff co. Leicester 1927, *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *m.* 28 July, 1916, ●Lady Maud Kathleen Cairnes Plantagenet Hastings (*Beau Manor, Loughborough*), eldest dau. of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1945.

●Mary (53, *Porchester Terrace, W.2*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1887; *m.* 28 Oct 1907, 5th Earl Howe, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1937.

9. Assheton Gore CURZON-HOWE (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.B., G.M.G., Adm. C.-in-C. at Portsmouth, *b.* 10 Aug. 1850; *m.* 25 Feb. 1892, ●Alice Anne (*Clifton Castle, Ripon, co. York*), eldest dau. of Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir John Cowell, P.C., K.C.B., He *d.* 1 March, 1911, having had issue.

1. Leicester Charles Assheton St. John, M.V.O. (1935), Capt. R.N., Naval Attaché, Washington from 1938; served in World War 1 (despatches), has Silver Medal of Italy, *b.* 8 July, 1894; *m.* 28 Feb. 1923, ●Marguerite Graham (10, *Somers Crescent, W.2*), dau. of A. Allan Mackenzie, of Montreal, and *d.* on active service 21 Feb. 1941, leaving issue,

●Anne Rita, W.R.N.S., *b.* 14 Dec. 1923.

2 ✝ Assheton Penn CURZON-HOWE-HERRICK, Lt.-Col. R.A., (Res. of Offrs.), Page of Honour to H.M. 1913–15, served in World War I and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); assumed for himself and issue by Royal Licence, June, 1946, the additional name and arms of HERRICK: (*Beaumanor Park, co. Leicester; Clifton Castle, Ripon co. York*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1898; *m.* 26 Nov. 1930, ●Joan Henrietta, eld. dau. of late Col. James Windsor Lewis, Welsh Guards, of Llwydcoed, Glamorgan, and has issue,

✝ Assheton Montagu Windsor, *b.* 8 Feb. 1939.

●Victoria Mary Henrietta, *b.* 7 Oct. 1934.

1. Victoria Alexandrina Alice (H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), *b.* 1 Sept. 1896; *d.* 3 Feb. 1910.

2●Joyce Mary, *b.* 16 July, 1906; *m.* 1 Sept. 1934, Lt.-Col. Thomas Ethelston Hussey, R.A., eldest son of Henry P. Hussey, of Bricklehurst Manor, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action in Normandy, 9 June, 1944.

3●Elizabeth Anne, O.B.E. (1946), served in World War II in F.A.N.Y., *b.* 15 Nov. 1909; *m.* 29 April, 1939, Brig. David Arthur Hunt, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A., son of late Walter Hunt, and has issue.

4. Mary Anna, *m.* 7 Jan. 1869, 2nd Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and *d.* 10 May, 1929. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1913, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 12 May, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK LOUIS, **2nd Earl Howe, M.P.** for S. Lancs, *b.* 16 Jan. 1821, *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, Harriet Mary (*d.* 29 Jan. 1877), dau. of Henry C. Sturt, by the Lady Charlotte Penelope Brudenell, his wife, and had a dau.,

Harriet Alice, *m.* 3 Feb. 1871, Rev. Henry Neville Sherbrooke, late of the 43rd L.I., and *d.* 13 April, 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915.

Earl Howe, who was Lt.-Col cmdg. Prince Albert's Own Leicestershire Vol., *d.* 4 Feb. 1876, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

Richard WILLIAM PENN, **3rd Earl Howe,** G.C.V.O., C.B., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Leicester; Gen. and Col. of the 2nd Life Guards, hon. Col. of the Leicestershire Yeo. Cav., and formerly of the Gren. Guards, *b.* 14 Feb. 1822, *m.* 8 Feb. 1858, Isabella Maria Katherine (*d.* 29 March, 1922), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. George Anson (*see* LICHFIELD, E.), and had issue,

1. RICHARD GEORGE PENN, **4th** Earl.

2. Frederick Graham, King's Foreign Service Messenger, hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service 1891–3, received Coronation medals 1902 and 1911, *b.* 5 March, 1868; *m.* 11 Sept. 1894 (*m.* diss 1903), Minnie Ellis Gertrude (*d.* 21 Jan. 1943), dau. of Capt. Dodsworth Jeffreys, and *d.* 4 Nov 1920, leaving issue,

✝ Chambré George William Penn, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War 1, *b.* 19 Oct. 1898; *m.* 24 Feb. 1927, MRS. Louise Merrill Rowe (*d.* 1 Jan. 1942), dau. of A. Jackson Stone, of 27, rue Théry, Paris.

●Evelyn Ellis Isabella, *b.* 9 July, 1897.

1. Evelyn Alice, *b.* 10 April, 1862; *m.* 25 April, 1896, John Eyre, of Three Gables, Beaconsfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) She *d.* 4 Oct. 1913.

2. Edith Cecilia, *m.* 18 April, 1896, Harry Walter Franklin, son of James Franklin, of the 77th Regt. The Royals (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Sept. 1936, having had issue. He *d* 14 March 1915. His Lordship *d.* 25 Sept. 1900, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD GEORGE PENN, **4th Earl Howe,** G.C.V.O., M.P. for the Southern or High Wycombe Div., co. Buckingham 1885–1900, J.P. Bucks, Treasurer of H.M. Household 1895–1900, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1900–1, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–3, Lord Chamberlain to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1903–25, Capt. Leicester Yeo. (T.D.), hon. Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. Leicestershire Vol. Regt., received the Royal Victorian Chain 22 Dec. 1925, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Saviour of Greece, of St. Olaf of Norway, the Dannebrog of Denmark, the Polar Star of Sweden, the White Eagle of Poland, and Charles III of Spain Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold of Belgium and Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 April, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1883, Lady Georgiana Elizabeth Spencer-Churchill L.G.S.J. (*d.* 9 Feb. 1906), 5th dau. of the 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and by her had a son,

FRANCIS RICHARD HENRY PENN, **5th** and present Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1919, Florence (*d.* 14 April, 1925), widow of 2nd Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and dau. of John H. Davis, of 24, Washington Square, New York. He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Aug. 1927, ●Lorna Katherine (*Hawkridge House, Hermitage, nr. Newbury, Berks*), widow of Capt. Quintin Dick, D.L., and dau. of late Major Ernest Charles Penn Curzon, of Watermouth Castle, Ilfracombe. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1929, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron Howe, of Langar, 19 Aug. 1788. Baron Curzon, 13 Aug. 1794. Viscount Curzon, 27 Feb. 1802. Earl Howe, 15 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, or a fesse between three wolf's heads couped sa. for HOWE; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a bend sa., three popinjays or, beaked and legged gu. *Crests*—1. Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers az.; 2. A popinjay rising or, collared gu. *Supporters*—On either side a Cornish chough ppr., round the neck a plain gold chain. *Motto*—Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde.

Seat—Penn House, Amersham, co. Buckingham. *Residence*—The Old Rectory, Chipstead, Surrey. *Town House*—36, Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough; St. Stephen's; Turf.

HUDSON.



Sir Austin Uvedale Morgan Hudson, 1st Bt., of North Hackney, co. Middx.; educ. Eton and R.M.C., served in World War I 1915–20 with Roy. Berks. Regt. and Guards Machine Gun Regt., and in World War II (cmd'd. 1st Co. of Lond. (Westminster) Bn. H.G. 1943–44 with rank of Lt.-Col.), a newspaper proprietor and a dir. of Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.; M.P. for E. Div. of Islington, Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923 and for N. Div. of Hackney, Oct. 1924–June, 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Min. of Transport, 1923–24, and Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour, 1925–29; Asst. Conservative Whip and a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931–35; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Transport, 1935–39; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1939–42; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Fuel

and Power, May–July, 1945; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897, created a Baronet 9 July, 1942; *m.* 14 July, 1930, ●Margaret Sylvia, only child of late Charles Harold Broadbent, J.P., and Hilda, Viscountess Dillon.

Lineage—JAMES ELLIOT LEOPOLD HUDSON, of Bungay Trinity, Suffolk, *b.* 25 March, 1818, at Wisbech, Cambridge, *m.* 19 Sept. 1859 Elizabeth Virtue, dau. of Benjamin Browne, of Lowestoft, Suffolk, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1890, having had issue,

CHARLES ELLIOT LEOPOLD BARTON HUDSON, F.R.C.S., of Harley Street, London; educ privately and a student at Middlesex Hosp.; assist. surgeon to the Middlesex Hosp. and to the Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 27 Dec. 1862; *m.* 9 Jan. 1895, Ethel Vaughan (*d.* 19 Jan. 1944), dau. of Septimus Vaughan Morgan, formerly late of 37, Harrington Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 29 March, 1897, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1917, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hall Stevenson, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., son of Col. E. M. Stevenson, I.A.), had issue,

AUSTIN UVEDALE MORGAN (Sir), created a Baronet, 1942

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 July, 1942.

Arms—Gules on a fesse or between two boars' heads erased arg. as many lions rampant sa., all within a bordure engrailed of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant or, gorged with a collar gemel sa. and holding between the forepaws a plate charged with a boar's head erased also sa. *Motto*—Adversis major.

Residences—141, Marsham Court, Marsham Street, S.W.1; Kirtleton, Waterbeck Lockerbie, Scotland. *Clubs*—Carlton, United Service, Bucks.

HUGHES OF DENFORD.

Sir Thomas Harrison Hughes, 1st Bt., of Denford, co. Berks., educ Rugby, hon. LL.D., Liverpool Univ. 1939; Senior partner in firm of Thomas and James Harrison, shipowners, of Mersey Chambers, Old Church Yard, Liverpool, and 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; a Mem. of Suez Canal Board from 1920 (Vice-Pres. from 1932); Dir. Liner Div., Min. of War Transport 1939–42; *b.* 13 April, 1881; *m.* 1920, ●Gertrude Mary, dau. of Joseph Bradley, of Aughton Hall, Ormskirk, Lancs.; and has issue,



●Mary, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 1921; *m.* 1943, Capt. Andrew Keith Aikman, R.A.

Sir Thomas, who is the 2nd son of John William Hughes, of New Heys, Allerton, Liverpool, was created a Baronet, 10 July, 1942.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 July, 1942

Arms—Sa. in chief two staves in saltire or, pendant from each a banner arg. charged with a cross paté throughout gu., and in base upon water barry wavy ppr. a lymphad with sail set of the third. *Crest*—A ship's wheel or, charged in the centre with a fountain. *Motto*—Pro deo et patria.

Residences—7, Palace Green, Kensington, W.8; Eddington House, Hungerford, Berks. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Marlborough-Windham; City of London.

HUGHES OF EAST BERGHOLT.

Sir Robert Heywood Hughes, 12th Bt., of East Bergholt, Suffolk, *b.* 2 Nov. 1865; *s.* his nephew, 1945; *m.* 7 June, 1894, ●Edith Agnes, yst. dau. of late C. B. Skinner, of The Chantry, Ipswich, and 57, Eccleston Square, S.W., and has issue,



1●Elizabeth Mary Theodora, *b.* 22 June, 1896; *m.* 28 March, 1921, Cmdr. Sir John James Kenward Shaw, 9th Bt., R.N. (ret.), and has issue,

2●Barbara Frances (*Bracken House, Brasted Chart, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1897; *m.* 9 March, 1918, Cmdr. Paul Alaric Masters Long, R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1936, as the result of an explosion at Woolwich Arsenal.

3●Joanne Mary (*The Red House, Shedfield, nr. Southampton*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 18 Oct. 1923, Vice-Adm. Ronald Hamilton Curzon Hallifax, C.B., R.N., son of late Rear-Adm. J. S. Hallifax, and has issue. He *d.* on active service, 5 Nov. 1943.

4●Diana Margaret, *b.* 12 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1 Nov. 1927, Sir George Robert Mowbray, 5th Bt., and has issue.

Lineage—This ancient family of Hughes, according to the records of the College of Arms, is descended from Elistan Glodrydd, Earl of Hereford, who was *b.* in 933 and was directly descended from Beli Mawr, or *the Great* King of Britain; Elistan's great-grandson,

EVNITH, Lord of Allington, co. Denbigh, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heiress of Llewellyn ap Dolfin of Yale; 8th in descent from him was,

ALAN AP GRIFFITH, father of JENKYN, who was father of

JOHN, whose son, HUGH, was father of

THOMAS HUGHES, the first of the family to assume the surname; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Matthew Griffith ap Robert, and was father of,

SIR THOMAS HUGHES, of Wells, Somerset, Recorder of Bath, Knighted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1619; *m.* 1stly, Hester, dau. of Rev. William Tonnes, D.C.L., Canon of Wells; he *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Mynne, of co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1626; by his 2nd wife he had with other issue,

CAPT. THOMAS HUGHES, of Barnet, Middlesex, and Deptford Kent, *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1660), sister of Thomas Harman, and *d.* 1645; his 4th but eldest son to leave issue was,

HENRY HUGHES, of Deptford, *d.* Oct. 1679, leaving with other issue by his wife Mary (who *d.* Aug. 1705),

CAPT. RICHARD HUGHES, of Deptford, R.N., Commr. of the Dockyard of Portsmouth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Loader, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1756, leaving two sons; of whom the yr., Robert, attained the rank of Admiral, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1774; and the elder,

CAPT. **Sir Richard Hughes, 1st Bt.,** R.N., a Commr. of the dockyard at Portsmouth, and was created a Baronet, 17 July, 1773. Sir Richard *m.* Joanne, dau. of Capt. William Collyer, R.N., and had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Thomas Collingwood, R.N., of Unthank, and 2ndly, Col. Nathaniel Heywood
2. Sarah, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 23 Sept. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Hughes, 2nd Bt., a distinguished naval officer, and Adm. of the Red, who was 2nd in Cmd. under Lord Howe in the memorable relief of Gibraltar, and who captured the *Solitaire*, and beat the French in a sea fight off Barbados in 1782. He was also so good a French scholar, that he translated *The Spectator* into French, *b.* 1729; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Sloane, of South Stoneham, Hampshire, nephew of Sir Hans Sloane, by whom he had with other issue (*d. unm.*),

Rose Mary, *m.* 1784, Major John Browne, 67th Foot, nephew of the Earl of Altamont (*see* SLIGO, M.). He *d.* 1814, leaving issue. Sir Richard *d.* 5 Jan. 1812, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Robert Hughes, 3rd Bt.,** for forty-five years Rector of Trimley St. Mary, Suffolk, *bapt.* 17 Sept. 1739; *m.* 1stly, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Mangles, and had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Robert (Rev.), *m.* Judith, dau. of Robert Porteus, and *d.* in 1828, leaving with other issue,

FREDERICK (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1. Gratiana, *d. unm.*

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Bethia, dau. of Thomas Hiscutt, and had issue,

3. THOMAS COLLINGWOOD (Sir), **8th** Bt.
4. William, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1827, Jane Caroline, dau. of Edward Knapman, of Bideford, Devon, and *d.* Aug. 1861, having had issue,

1. William Collingwood, *b.* 16 July, 1830; *m.* 16 Oct. 1855, Fanny Agnes (*d.* 7 Nov. 1904), dau. of Col. James Fynmore, R.M.L.I., and *d.* 3 July, 1899, leaving issue,

(1) ♦Collingwood James, late Paymaster Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., formerly Paymaster Cape Colonial Division R.N.V.R., served in S.W. Africa with S. African Expdny. Force 1914-15, Naval Intelligence Dept. Admiralty 1917–19, M.P. for Peckham Div. of Camberwell 1922–24 (*The White House, Warlingham, Surrey*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *m.* 11 Aug. 1899, ●Lilian, yr. dau. of John Crocker, late Head of R.N.E. Coll., Keyham, and has issue,

1*a*●Helen Lily Collingwood, *b.* 7 March, 1903.

2*a*●Diana Crocker Collingwood, *b.* 13 Feb. 1905.

(1) Fanny Jane, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1928.

(2)●Elizabeth Bethia.

(3)●Grace Maud, *m.* 9 Aug. 1890, Mathew Melville Bawden, of Plymouth.

(4)●Lilian Rosina.

(5)●Eva Mary, *m.* April, 1895, Rev. Henry Jacob Swanger Glover (*Mission of the Epiphany, Rusape, S. Rhodesia*), and has issue.

2. Edward, *b.* 1 Oct. 1834; lost at sea, 1874.
3. Arthur, *b.* 30 Sept. 1836; *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Penelope Susanna (*d.* 1918), dau. of Henry Thwaites, and *d.* 1909, having had issue,

(1) Arthur, *b.* 18 July, 1861; *m.* 20 Feb. 1897, ●Louisa Grace, dau. of Ernest Warren, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1905, having had issue,

1*a*. Arthur Warren Collingwood, *d.* an infant.

2*a*♦Richard Arthur Warren, O.B.E. (1940), of Laugharne Castle, co. Carmarthen, and Tangier, educ. Charterhouse and Oriel Coll. Oxford; Dep. Principal Priority Officer, Admiralty; poet, playwright and novelist, author of *A High Wind in Jamaica* (1929) and *In Hazard* (1938) (*Mor Edrin, Talsarnau, Merioneth, N. Wales*), *b.* 19 April, 1900; *m.* 8 Jan. 1932, ●Frances Catharine Ruth, 2nd dau. of late Gardner Sebastian Bazley, of Hatherop Castle, Fairford, co. Gloucester (*see* BAZLEY, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b*♦Robert Elistan Glodrydd, *b.* 20 Nov. 1932.

2*b*♦Owain Gardner Collingwood, *b.* 21 Nov. 1943.

1*b*●Penelope, *b.* 27 April, 1934.

2*b*●Licky Susannah, *b.* 6 Aug. 1936.

3*b*●Catharine Phyllida, *b.* 17 April, 1940.

1*a*. Grace Margaret Lilias, *d.* an infant.

(2) Alfred Collingwood, *b.* 22 Oct. 1864; *m.* 16 Oct. 1897, Ada Mary (*d.* 23 Sept. 1940), dau. of Edmond Drage, and *d.* 1915, leaving issue,

1*a*♦Stanley Collingwood, } twins, *b.* 20 Aug. 1903.
2*a*♦Jack Collingwood, }

3*a* ♦ Harry Leonard Collingwood, *b.* 12 July, 1906 ; *m.* ●Pamela Phillips, and has issue,
♦ a son, *b.* 2 June, 1943.
(3) ♦ Edward (121, *Loring Avenue, Pelham, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1867 ; *m.* 28 July, 1893, ●Helena, dau. of John Baldwin Buckstone, and has issue,
♦ Edward Buckstone, *b.* Nov. 1902
●Helen Isabella.
(4) Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1869 ; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1888.
(5) Robert, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1895, Chief Sch. Med. Offr., Stoke-on-Trent, late Capt. R.A.M.C., *b.* 1 July, 1870 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1900, ●Ella Fannie, dau. of Frederick Boldero, and *d.* leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Robert Bernard, *b.* 23 June, 1906.
1*a*●Mary Doris Winifride.
2*a*●Margaret Rosemary.
(1) Mary Frances, *d.* 1940.
(2)●Edith, *m.* 4 Sept. 1886, Herbert Innes Fripp (*Bridge Cottage, Broughton, nr. Stockbridge*), and has issue.
4. Henry Howell, *b.* 7 Jan. 1841 ; *d.* 1890.
1●Elizabeth.
5. Arthur, *b.* 5 July, 1805 ; *m.* 1stly, 1826, Frances, dau. of William Burnard, by whom he had a dau.,
Ellen Hamilton, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1915.
He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1838, Hon. Anna Maria Petre (*d.* 14 Oct. 1864), dau. of 10th Lord Petre, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1838.
2. Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gibbons, Rector of Peter Tavy, Devon, and *d.* 1858, having had issue,

Sir Robert was *bur.* 4 June, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. **Sir Richard Hughes, 4th Bt.,** *b.* 2 June, 1768 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1798, Sarah Perring (*d.* 15 July, 1848), dau. of Rev. Richard Sleeman, Vicar of Tavistock, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. RICHARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. EDWARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
1. Sarah Catherine, *m.* 8 March, 1849, Rev. Baldwin Leighton, M.A., nephew of Sir Baldwin Leighton, 6th Bt., of Watlesborough, and *d.* 21 June, 1864.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Hughes, 5th Bt., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 10 Oct. 1803 *d. unm.* 16 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Hughes, 6th Bt., *b.* 31 March, 1809 ; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1871, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Frederick Hughes, 7th Bt., *b.* 1816 ; *m.* 1848, Matilda, dau. of Edward Yates, and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1889, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

THE REV. **Sir Thomas Collingwood Hughes, 8th Bt.,** Rector of Little Billing, co. Northampton, *b.* 12 Aug. 1800 ; *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1820, Elizabeth St. John (*d.* 12 July, 1879), dau. and co-heiress of Robert Butcher, of Upland Grove, nr. Bungay, Suffolk, and had issue,
1. Marcus, Lieut. 63rd Regt., *b.* 27 July, 1821 ; *d. unm.* in India 30 July, 1846, *v.p.*
2. Robert Edgar (Rev.), Fell. of Magdalene Coll. Camb, *b.* 11 Sept. 1822 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1857, Frances Eleanor (*d.* 3 May, 1902), dau. of Christopher Robert Pemberton, of Newton Park, Cambridge, and *d.v.p.* 1 Nov. 1863, having had issue,
1. Robert Alexander, *b.* 5 June, 1861, *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1885.
1●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1858 ; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1884, Jerome James Guiry, J.P. (who *d.* 1899), of Pepardstown, co. Tipperary, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1902, Nicholas Patten-Saunders, late Roy. Dublin Fus., eldest son of Waynflete Henry Patten-Saunders, formerly an officer in the Russian Army.
2. Cecil Frances Grace, *b.* 13 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1886, Col. Benjamin A. Donne, C.B., Roy. Sussex Regt., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1930. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1907, leaving issue.
3. ALFRED (Sir), **9th** Bt.
4. Richard Thomas, Lieut. 66th Regt., *b.* 16 Sept. 1831 ; *d. unm.* in India, 4 May, 1861.
5. John William St. John, served in 66th and 8th Regts. from 1855 to 1864, ret. by sale of Capt.'s comm. 1864, *b.* 26 Aug. 1837 ; *m.* 1stly, 1863, Jessie Ann Atkinson (*d.* 1879), dau. of William Gardiner, 2nd son of Robert Gardiner, of Chaseley Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,
1 ♦ Frederic St. John, M.V.O. (1916), O.B.E. (1919), Capt. and brev. Major late 3rd Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., formerly Capt. S.W. Bdrs., served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (medal with six clasps) and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy (*Meon Marsh, Titchfield*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1866 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1908, ●Mabel, 2nd dau. of the late David Evans, of Ffrwdgrech, Brecon, and has issue,
(1)●Alpha Jessie Ruth, *b.* 22 Jan. 1910 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1938, G/C. James McLaughlin, D.S.O., D.F.C., R.A.F., and has issue.
(2)●Beta Mira Grace, twin with her sister ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1938, G/C. Benjamin Haywood Jones, R.A.F., yst. son of late Capt. B. N. Haywood Jones, 6th Dragoon Guards, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 3 Aug. 1943.
(3)●April Mary, *b.* 1 April, 1913 : *m.* 3 Sept. 1939, G/C. Hugh Lomas Smeddle, D.F.C., R.A.F., and has issue.
2. Alfred Collingwood, *b.* 1868 ; *m.* 1909, Margaret Ford (*d.* 1935), of Blackheath, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1935.
1●Edith Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July, 1908, Thomas Leighton Boyce, who *d.* 1934.
2●Grace Atkinson, *m.* 19 Jan. 1887, George Alfred Shenley, of Warsash, S. Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1934.
3●Barbara Susan (*Larpent Cottage, Satchel Lane, Hamble, Hants*).
4●Evangeline, *m.* 11 Oct. 1909, Brig. Arthur Francis Gore Pery-Knox-Gore, C.B., D.S.O., R.A.S.C., 4th son of the late E. H. C. Pery-Knox-Gore, D.L., and has issue (*see* LIMERICK, E.).
He *m.* 2ndly, ●Ellen Sophia, dau. of Surg.-Major William Deeble, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1921.
1. Mary Emily, *b.* 9 April, 1826 ; *d.* 12 Nov. 1845, *unm.*
2. Gratiana Fanny, *b.* 18 Dec. 1827 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1855, George Cressener Tufnell, yst. son of John Jolliffe Tufnell, J.P., of Langleys, Essex, and *d.* 4 June, 1859.
3. Susan Elizabeth Anna, *b.* 25 June, 1836 ; *m.* Rev. Charles Foster Garratt, Rector of Little Tew, co. Oxford, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1872. He *d.* 21 April, 1915.
4. Anna Maria, *b.* 26 Nov. 1839 ; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1860.
5●Constance, *b.* 3 May, 1843.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1881, Mary Agnes Winwood, dau. of Sir William Smith, 3rd Bt., of Eardiston (she *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1890, Robert Halliday Gunning, M.D., LL.D., who *d.* 22 March, 1900, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1932), and *d.* 22 May, 1889, when he was *s.* by his third son,

Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bt., 33rd Regt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1825 ; *m.* 4 Sept. 1851, Maria (*d.* 27 Dec. 1913), elder dau. of Col. John Smith, of Ellingham Hall, co. Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. Harry Scott, *b.* 10 Jan. 1853 ; *d. unm.* in California, 17 May, 1888.
2. ALFRED COLLINGWOOD (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. Hugh St. John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1857 ; *m.* 11 June, 1890, Eleanor Frances (*d.* 28 Oct. 1898), dau. of Rev. Joseph Walker, M.A., Rector of Great Billing, and *d.* 6 July, 1901, having had issue,
Richard St. John, *b.* 7 April, 1891 ; *d.* 10 Feb. 1892.
4. Ralph Townsend, J.P., N.R. co. York., *b.* 29 July, 1864 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1892, ●Mary, dau. of late John Eddison, Birkbeck, of The Priory, Grosmont, co. York, and *d.* 5 April, 1925, leaving issue,
1●Sybil Mary, *m* 8 Dec. 1921, William Eden Walker (*Tilton, Madeira Road, West Byfleet, Surrey*), elder surv. son of William Eden Walker, of Riftswood, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, co. York, and has issue
2●Joan Kathleen.
5. ROBERT HEYWOOD (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
6. Hubert Edgar, *b.* 23 Feb. 1867 ; *m.* 23 July, 1896, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 1941), dau. of late Charles W. Harrison, of Whitmores, Beckenham, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1946, leaving issue,
1 ♦ RICHARD EDGAR, *heir presumptive* (*Rivelin Cottage, Hollow Meadows, nr. Sheffield*), *b.* 1897 ; *m.* 21 July, 1927, ●Angela Lilian Adelaide, eld. dau. of late Albert Julian Pell, of Wilburton Manor, Isle of Ely, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ David Collingwood, *b.* 29 Dec. 1936.
●Elizabeth Barbara, *b.* 28 May, 1933.
2 ♦ Alfred Marcus, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Rook Cottage, Chaldon, Surrey*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1900 ; *m.* 6 April, 1934, ●Hope Frances, dau. of late Arthur George Pritchard, and has issue,
♦ Michael Hugo, *b.* 4 June, 1944.
●Pamela Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1939.
3 ♦ Charles Collingwood, served in World War II 1939–45 as Capt. R.A. (*Hill Farm, Hessett, Bury St. Edmunds*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1907 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1937, ●Sheila Dorothea, dau. of Col. Walter Henry Patrick Law, D.S.O., of Rougham House, Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue,
♦ Peter Collingwood, *b.* 10 Feb. 1943.
1. Joyce Evangeline, *b.* 28 May, 1899 ; *d.* 11 Jan. 1900.
2●Pamela Mary, *b.* 5 Oct. 1901 ; *m.* 14 Dec. 1927, Arthur Frederick Vavasour McConnell, of Hampton Hall, Worthen, co. Salop, and has issue.
3●Evangeline Gratiana, *b.* 11 Nov. 1904 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1927, Philip William John Fryer, M.A., of Browick Hall, Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and has issue.
4●Rosemary Sybil, *b.* 29 July, 1909 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1937, Lt.-Col. George Browning, Welsh Guards, eldest son of Rev. Berthold A. Browning, M.A., Vicar of Pakenham, Suffolk, and has issue.
1. Evangeline Lockhart, *m.* 7 Dec. 1881, John Ramsay Drake, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1937, leaving issue.
2. Florence Mary, *m.* 1881, Arthur Elliot Deane, of Minster House and Littleton House, Winchester, and *d.* 30 June, 1942, leaving issue.
3●Gratiana Lucy, *m.* 30 April, 1895, Rev. Samuel John Sherbrooke Banks, Rector of Trimley St. Martin, Ipswich, and Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, eldest son of Rev. S. Banks, Rector of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and has issue.
4●Gertrude Maria, *m.* 1888, Lt.-Col. Frederick William Templetown Robinson, D.S.O., and has issue.
5●Sybil Jessie, *m* 20 Aug. 1890, Godolphin Henry Vane Milbank, of Stutton, Suffolk, and Newsham, co. York. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1947 (*see* MILBANK, Bt.).
6●Constance (68, *Elm Park Gardens, S.W.*10), *m.* 14 Feb. 1901, William Henry Bowles, J.P., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1938.

Sir Alfred *d.* 1 April, 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir (Alfred) Collingwood Hughes, 10th Bt., J.P., High Sheriff 1923, Major 4th Bn. Suffolk Vol. Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Lord of the Manors of Old Hall and Illaries, *b.* 12 May, 1854 ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1880, Elsie (*d.* 25 Dec. 1932), dau. of John Johnasson, and had issue,

REGINALD JOHNASSON (Sir), **11th** Bt.

●Muriel Elsie, *m.* 19 Jan. 1916, Vice-Adm. Sir William Frederic Wake Walker, K.C.B., C.B.E., R.N., and has issue (*see* WALKER, Bt.).

He *d.* 24 Sept. 1945.

Sir Collingwood *d.* 9 Dec. 1932, and was *s.* by his son,

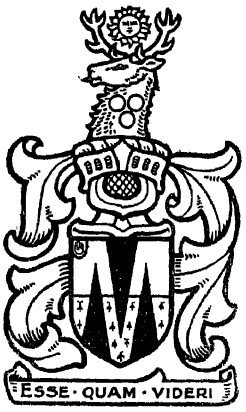
Sir Reginald Johnasson Hughes, 11th Bt., *b.* 22 June, 1882 ; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1945, and was *s.* by his uncle.

Creation—17 July, 1773.

Arms—Quarterly, 1. Az., a lion rampant or (Hughes) ; 2. Gu., a lion rampant reguardant or (Elistan Glodrydd) ; 3. Az., three crowns in pale or (Beli Mawr) ; 4. Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or (Tudor Trevor) ; 5. Or, a lion rampant reguardant sa. (Gwaeth Voyd) ; 6. Per pale az. and sa., three fleurs-de-lis or (Ynyr, King of Gwent) ; 7. Sa., a chevron between three goats' heads erased or (Ithel Velyn) ; 8. Az., a lion cowed passant guardant or (Llewellyn Aur Dorchog).

Residence—The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon.

HULSE.



Sir (Hamilton) Westrow Hulse, 9th Bt., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1932; late W./Cdr., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 20 June, 1909; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1932, Philippa Mabel (who obtained a div. 1937 and *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1940, Major Algernon J. R. Lamb, D.S.O., late The Queen's Bays), yr. dau. of late Arthur James Taylor, of Strensham Court, co. Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † EDWARD JEREMY WESTROW, *b.* 22 Nov. 1932.
2 † Richard Arthur Samuel, *b.* 22 March, 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1938, Amber (*d.* 7 Jan. 1940), only dau. of late Capt. H. S. Orr Wilson, R.H.A.; and 3rdly, 25 Oct. 1945, •Dorothy, widow of James A. M. Hamilton, and only dau. of late William Durran, of 80, Church Street, W.

Lineage—EDWARD HULSE, of Baldwins Park, Kent, Fell of Emm. Coll., Camb., M.D. of Leyden, Phys. to WILLIAM OF ORANGE, and Fell. and Treas. of Lond. Coll. of Physicians 1677–1709, *b.* at Stanny, co. Chester. 1638; *m.* Dorothy, dau of Thomas Westrow, of Twickenham, M.P. for Hythe, during the Long Parliament 1645–53 (by Anne, his wife, half-sister of Arthur, Lord Capel, who was beheaded 1648). He *d.* 3 Dec. 1711, leaving a son,

Sir Edward Hulse, 1st Bt., M.D., Emm. Coll. Camb., Phys. to QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I and GEORGE II, was created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1738–9; *m.* 15 Jan. 1712–13, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Jan. 1741–2), dau. of Sir Richard Levett, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, 1700, and had four sons, and a dau.
Sir Edward *d.* 10 April, 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Hulse, 2nd Bt., of Breamore, Hants, High Sheriff, 1765; *m.* 23 Feb. 1741–2, Hannah (*d. ca.* 1804), dau. of Samuel Vanderplank, of London, and had issue, with five daus.,
1. EDWARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Samuel (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.H., Field Marshal in the Army, Col. of the 62nd Regt., Gov. of Chelsea Hosp., and Ranger of the Home Park, Windsor, *d.* 1 Jan. 1837.
3. Westrow, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to THE PRINCE OF WALES and to E.I.C., *d.* 1787.
Sir Edward *d.* 1 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Hulse, 3rd Bt., M.A. Oxford, Sheriff of Hants 1802–3, *b.* 17 Aug. 1744; *m.* 13 May, 1769, Mary (*d.* 24 March, 1813), dau. of Charles Lethieullieur, LL.D., Fell. of All Souls', Oxford, and heiress of her uncle, Smart Lethieullieur, of Aldersbrook, Essex, and had, with other issue,
1. CHARLES (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Richard, Major-Gen. in the Army, cmd'd. Gds. Bde. at Talavera, and *d.* in Spain, Sept. 1814.
3. Thomas, Fell. of All Souls' Coll., Oxford.
Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Hulse, 4th Bt., M.P. for West Looe 1816–32, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 Oct. 1771; *m.* 5 July, 1808, Maria (*d.* 20 Jan. 1855), 2nd dau. of John Buller, of Morval, Cornwall, and had, with other issue,
1. EDWARD (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Charles, of Stoke Park, Guildford, Gren. Gds., *b.* 20 Aug. 1810; *m.* 3 April, 1836, Georgina Amelia (*d.* 18 Dec. 1897), yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Frederick Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, Cornwall, and *d.* 25 May, 1883, leaving, with other issue,
1. Charles Frederick, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., *b.* 30 April, 1843; *m.* 11 Nov. 1875, Jessie Marian (*d.* 23 Nov. 1934), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Joseph Edwin Thackwell, C.B., and *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1902.
2. Samuel George, 42nd Foot, *b.* 4 Jan. 1845; *dec.*
1. Agnes Charlotte Letitia, *m.* 21 May, 1873, Gilbert John Smallpeice, of Guildford, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue.
2. Selina Frances, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1932.
3. Augusta Julia, *b.* 8 June, 1850; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1941.
4. Henrietta Eleanor, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1915.
3. Richard Samuel, Capt. Coldstream Gds., *d.* Sept. 1866.
Sir Charles *d.* 25 Oct. 1854. His eldest son,

Sir Edward Hulse, 5th Bt., M.A. Oxford, D.L. Hants, High Sheriff 1868, Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, 1829–53, Lt.-Col. S. Hants Mil., *b.* 2 April, 1809; *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Katharine Jane (*d.* 23 Aug. 1928), only child of Very Rev. Henry Parr Hamilton, F.R.S., Dean of Salisbury, and *d.* 11 June, 1890, leaving issue,
1. EDWARD HENRY (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Charles Westrow, Capt. and hon. Major Hampshire and I.W. Art., J.P. Hants, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; *k.* in action at Barklaagte, S. Africa, 4 June, 1901.
3. HAMILTON JOHN (Sir), **8th Bt.**
1. Katharine Charlotte, *m.* 19 Sept. 1878, Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1941, leaving issue (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.). He *d.* 29 July, 1925.
2. Maria Eleanor, *m.* 11 July, 1883, Hon. Duncombe Pleydell-Bouverie, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1936. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1909, leaving issue (*see* RADNOR, E.).
The eldest son,

Sir Edward Henry Hulse, 6th Bt., Capt. 15th Bn. Imp. Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–2, late Capt. Roy. Wilts Yeo., *b.* 25 Aug. 1859; educ. Eton and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. Wilts, J.P. Hants, M.P. for Salisbury 1886–97, *m.* 1 Nov. 1888, Edith Maud (*d.* 1 Nov. 1937), Mayor of Salisbury 1927–28, only dau. of 1st Baron Burnham, and *d.* 30 May, 1903, leaving issue, an only son,

Sir Edward Hamilton Westrow Hulse, 7th Bt., B.A. Oxford, Capt. Scots Gds, served in World War I from 1914 (despatches), *b.* 31 Aug. 1889; *k.* in action 12 March, 1915, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Hamilton John Hulse, 8th Bt., J.P. Hants, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b.* 21 Feb. 1864; *m.* 27 April, 1908, Estelle (*d.* 13 April, 1933), dau. of William Lorillard Campbell, of New York, and had issue,

HAMILTON WESTROW (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

Sir Hamilton *d.* 5 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—7 Feb 1738–39.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and erm., three piles, one issuing from the chief, between the others reversed sa. *Crest*—A buck's head couped ppr. attired or, between the attires a sun of the last, and charged on the neck with two bezants and a plate. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Residence—Breamore, Hants. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath.

HULTON OF HULTON PARK.



Sir Roger Braddyll Hulton, 3rd Bt., of Hulton Park, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, J.P. co. Lancaster 1944; admitted a solicitor 1913, and served as Assist. Solicitor to Lancs C.C. 1913–45; *b.* 30 March, 1891; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 24 Oct. 1918, •Hon. Marjorie Evelyn Louise de Montmorency, only child of 6th Viscount Mountmorres, and has issue,

† GEOFFREY ALAN, educ. Marlborough, Capt. R.M., served in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner) (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1920; *m.* 4 Dec. 1945, •Mary Patricia, eldest dau. of P. A. De Vere Reynolds, of Ashfort, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants.

•Barbara Joan, served in World War as Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 30 Oct. 1921; *m.* 15 Feb. 1945, Major John Edward Vincent Butterfield, The Duke of Wellington's Regt., only son of Lt.-Col. E. Butterfield, D.S.O., of Byways, Fleet, Hants, and has issue.

Lineage—BLEYTHIN or BLENIN DE HULTON, living *temp.* HENRY II, was father of

JORWERTH or YARWIT DE HULTON, who flourished in the reigns of RICHARD I and JOHN, and obtained from the latter a grant by charter 10 Oct. 1199, of the town of Penulton, in co. Lancaster, in exchange for other lands which the King, when Earl of Morteign, had given him. His 2nd son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, who had a grant of land in Barton, from Edith de Barton, by consent of Gilbert de Norton, her husband, which lands Jorwerth de Hulton, father of Richard had some time held of her. His son and successor,

DAVID DE HULTON, Lord of Hulton, to whom his uncle, Robert de Hulton, granted all his lands in Hulton, and William de Ferrers gave all his possessions in Flixton, together with his manor of Hordesdale, by homage and service of two marks of silver four times a year, and by the 6th part of a knight's fee, 7 July, 1251. David de Hulton *m.* Agnes, dau. of Adam de Blackburne, and was father of several sons (from John de Hulton, the yr. son, descended the HULTONS *of Farneworth*). The eldest son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton, Lord of Hulton, had a charter of free warren in Hulton 28 July, 1304. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert de Radcliffe, of Radcliff Tower, and had issue, 1. Richard, his heir; 2. John, of Halliwell; 3. ADAM, of whom we treat; and 4. Roger, *d.* before 1340-1. The 3rd son,

ADAM DE HULTON, on whom his nephew Richard de Hulton, son of his eldest brother Richard, settled, in 1333, his paternal estates of Hulton. He *m.* Avicia, dau. of Alicia de Eccles, and had issue. His eldest son,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton, *m.* 1346, Alyne, dau. of Adam de Lever of Great Lever, and had issue, a son and heir,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester, and *d.* before 8 July, 1411, leaving issue. His eldest son,

ADAM DE HULTON, of Hulton, living 5 HENRY V (1417) left issue, with a dau. Alice, *m.* Thomas Culcheth, an only son,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton, *m.* Elena, dau. of John de Hulton, of Farneworth, and *d.* before 3 June, 1459, leaving, with two daus., a son,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton, living 20 Oct. 1 HENRY VII (1485), who was father of

ROGER HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 20 Oct. 1 HENRY V (1485), *m.* Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfedge, and by her (who was living a widow 29 Sept. 16 HENRY VII) had three sons (and one dau., Emma, *m.* Richard Parr, of Kempsnough). The eldest son,

ADAM HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 20 Jan. 21 HENRY VIII (1530), *m.* by licence 22 May, 1489, Alice, only child and heiress of John Hulton, of Farneworth, and had four sons and three daus. His eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, of Hulton Park, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Legh, of Adlington, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1554, leaving a son and heir,

ADAM HULTON, of Hulton Park, *m.* by licence 3 Nov. 1534, Clemence, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 20 Sept. 15 ELIZABETH (1572–3), being *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, of Hulton Park, aged 32 at his father's decease. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, of Inskip, and *d.* 1631, aged 91, being *s.* by his great grandson (*see below*). His eldest son,

ADAM HULTON, *m.* before 4 Feb. 29 ELIZABETH, Alice, dau. of William Baguley, of Manchester, and *d.v.p.*, *bur* 29 Dec. 1597. His eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, *m.* 1606, Katherine, 8th dau. of Robert Hyde, of Hyde and Norbury, co. Chester, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, and had issue,

1. ADAM, his heir.
2. Edward, *d. unm.* 1645.
1. Beatrix, *m.* George Rigby, of Peel, 4th son of Alexander Rigby of Middleton.

William Hulton *d.* in the lifetime of his grandfather 6 Sept. 1613 (his widow *m* 2ndly, Roger Nowell, of Read; and 3rdly, Saville Radcliffe). His elder son,

ADAM HULTON, of Hulton Park, *s.* his great grandfather 1631, *b.* 1 July, 1607; *m.* Grace, only dau. of Edmund Howarth, of Howarth, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* 16 Oct. 1657, Thomas Lacy, of Longworth.
2. Beatrix, *m.* Edward Copley, of Batley, and had issue.

Mr Hulton *d.* 1652 (will dated 16 Sept. 1651, proved 10 June, 1652), and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *b.* 9 Sept. 1625; *m.* Anne, only child and heir of William Jessop, of Warwick House, Holborn, M.P. for Stafford, and *d.* 27 May, 1694, having had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. Jessop, *bapt.* 18 Feb. 1667; *m.* 31 July, 1716, Mary, dau. of William Haselden of Dean, and *d. ca.* 1726, having had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, *s.* his uncle.

The eldest son,

HENRY HULTON, of Hulton Park, *bapt.* 31 Feb. 1665; *m.* at Thornhill 29 Sept 1735, Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Copley, Rector of Elmley, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1739, Sir Ralph Assheton, Bt.) had no issue. He *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM HULTON, of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *bapt.* at Dean 22 June, 1717; *m.* 16 July, 1735, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Leigh, of Westhoughton House, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Clowes, of Broughton) left at his decease, April, 1741, an only son and successor,

WILLIAM HULTON, of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *b.* 6 Oct. 1739; *m.* 25 April, 1759, Anne (*d.* 23 June, 1802), dau. and heir of John Hall, of Droylsden, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue, with a dau.,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Henry, Lt.-Col., Cmdt. of the Blackburne Regt. of Local Militia, *b.* 27 Nov. 1765; *m.* 25 Aug. 1798, Louisa Caroline (*d.* 31 March, 1863), 4th dau. of John Hooke Campbell, of Bangeston, co. Pembroke, Lord Lyon King-at-Arms, Scotland, and had issue. He *d.* Sept. 1831. From him descend the Hultons of Hurst Grange, co Lancaster.

Mr. Hulton *d.* in France, 1 Jan. 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, of Hulton Park, High Sheriff 1789, *b.* 28 May, 1762; *m* 23 Aug. 1785, Jane, 3rd dau. of Peter Brooke, of Mere, co. Chester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas William Boyce, 16th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 1800) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1810, Rev. John Rowlls Browne, Vicar of Prestbury co. Chester, and *d.* 11 June, 1870.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 24 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, of Hulton Park, D.L., High Sheriff 1809, Constable of Lancaster Castle, *b.* 23 Oct. 1787; *m.* 25 Oct. 1808, Maria, yst. dau. and co-heir of Randall Ford, of Wexham, co. Buckingham, by Elizabeth (*d.* 5 April, 1866), his wife, eldest dau. of Peter Brooke, of Mere, co. Chester, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM FORD, his heir.
2. Arthur Hyde (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, Incumbent of Christ Church, Ashton-under-Lyne, *b.* 31 July, 1816; *m.* 28 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Jonah Harrop, D.L., of Bardsley House, co. Lancaster, and Gatten Lodge, Salop, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1858, leaving issue. His second son assumed by Royal Licence, 1866, the additional name and arms of HARROP (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HULTON-HARROP).
3. Charles Norleigh, *b.* 10 Jan. 1823; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Ralph Watson, of Stokesley, and *d.* March, 1855, leaving issue.
4. Hugh Thurstain, Barrister-at-law, Treasurer of County Courts of Liverpool, Chorley, and other places, *b.* 10 March, 1834; *m.* 25 Nov. 1857, Edith, dau. of Col. William Leigh Clowes, of Broughton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* Nov. 1862, leaving a dau.
1. Amelia Maria, *m.* 30 Jan. 1837, Hon. Rt. Rev. Henry Montagu Villiers, Bishop of Durham, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1871, leaving issue (*see* CLARENDON, E.). He *d.* 9 Aug. 1861.
2. Sophia Frances Anne, *m.* 7 Dec. 1836, Edward Stanley Bagot Richmond-Gale-Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, Ulverstone, co, Lancaster, and *d.* 1864, having had issue. He *d.* 1874.
3. Gertrude Mary, *m.* 3 March, 1842, George Edward Wilson, of Dallam Tower, Westmorland, and *d.* 1892. He *d.* 1879, leaving issue (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.).

Mr. Hulton *d.* 31 March, 1864. The eldest son,

WILLIAM FORD HULTON, of Hulton Park, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 19 Sept. 1811; *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Georgiana, dau. of Sir John Lister-Kaye, 1st Bt, of Denby Grange, co. York (by Lady Amelia Grey (*d.* 29 July, 1877), dau. of 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM WILBRAHAM BLETHYN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Edward Grey, Rear Adm., served in Ashanti War 1873 (medal), received silver medal of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society 1873, bronze medal of Royal Humane Society 1874, served in Egyptian War 1882 (despatches, Egyptian medal, bronze star, Medjedie, 3rd cl.), and in Sudan 1884 (despatches, clasp), *b.* 4 Aug. 1845; *m.* 28 June, 1876, Louisa (*d.* 29 Sept. 1933), eld. dau. of W. W. Cannon, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1923, having had issue,
   Alan Edward Grey, *b.* 7 Oct. 1885, educ. Clifton (scholarship) and New Coll. Oxford (open class. scholar.), M.A. (1912), 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1908, Fell. of All Souls 1908, Eldon Law Scholar 1909, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1911, served in World War I, and *d.* of wounds 6 June, 1915.
   Georgiana, *m.* 24 June, 1903, Charles Edmond Cleaver Peach, of Appleton-le-Street, co. York, and *d.* 13 March, 1936.
1. Frances Amelia Jessie, *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1865, John Dennison Hargreaves, 15th Hus., of Woodlands, co. Stafford, who *d.* Jan. 1886. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1887, George Oakeley Trower (*d.s.p.* 21 June, 1907), and *d.* 18 July, 1912.
2. Georgiana Maria, *m.* 5 Aug. 1863, William Clough, of Newbald Hall and Clifton, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1864.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 18 May, 1879. His eldest son,

Sir William Wilbraham Blethyn Hulton, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster, B A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Constable of Lancaster Castle 1892–1907, *b.* 31 July, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1867, Sarah Matilda (*d* 25 Oct. 1873), only dau. of Ralph Rothwell, of Ribbleton Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM ROTHWELL (Sir), **2nd** Bt
2. Ralph Edward, *b.* 18 March; *d.* 15 April, 1869.
3. Montagu Lister, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1871; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1908

4 ♦ Arthur Hyde, LL.B., Barrister-at-law, formerly J.P. co. Salop, Dep. Chm. Salop Quarter Sessions 1939–47; J P. co. Buckingham from 1939 (*Abbots Hill, Speen, Aylesbury, Bucks*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; *m.* 25 April, 1899, ●Violet Eugenia, yst. dau. of late Capt. Arthur Lister-Kaye, R.A., of Manor House, Stretton, Rugby (*see* LISTER-KAYE, Bt.), and has issue,

●Beatrix Eugenia, *b.* 3 Jan. 1910.

1. Caroline Maria, *m.* 17 Aug. 1897, Percy Tindal-Robertson, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1911, leaving issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1879, Margaret Lucy (*d.* 12 Dec. 1922), 3rd dau. of Col. William Assheton Cross, of Red Scar, co. Lancaster. Sir W. W. B. Hulton was created a Baronet 23 Dec. 1905, and *d.* 3 April, 1907, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Rothwell Hulton, 2nd Bt., J.P., B.A. (Camb.), *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *m.* 31 July, 1890, ●Ethel Marguerite (*Ashley Lodge, Cheltenham*), 3rd dau. of Edward Sotheron Richmond-Gale-Braddyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

ROGER BRADDYLL (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

●Leslie Florence.

Sir William *d.* 27 June, 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—23 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu.; quartering for HULTON, *of Farneworth*, arg., a lion rampant gu. crowned or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a hart's head arg. between two branches of hawthorn ppr. *Motto*—Mens fecti nescia.

Seat—Hulton Park, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster. *Residence* - Caynham, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

HUGHES-HUNTER.

Sir William Bulkeley Hughes Hughes-Hunter, 2nd Bt., of Plas Côch, Anglesey, and Brynddu; Lord of the Manor of Cemaes, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, O.St.J., D.L., J.P. and Ald. for Anglesey, educ. Radley and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908), late Major T.F. Res., *b.*20 April, 1880; *s.* his father 1907.



Lineage—ROBERT HUNTER, of Inchture, *m.* Catherine Cochrane, and had issue,

JOHN HUNTER, of Inchture, *m.* 28 Dec. 1680, Agnes Milner, and *d.* July, 1718, leaving with other issue a 2nd son,

JAMES HUNTER, tenant in Rossie, afterwards in Inchture, *m.* 2 Feb. 1722, Janet, dau. of James Mathew, of Mains of Fintrie, and had, with other issue, a second son,

CHARLES HUNTER, tenant in Seaside, *m.* 22 Aug. 1751, his cousin Agnes, eldest dau. of Robert Hunter, of Ballo, and had issue, with three daus., an only son,

JAMES HUNTER, of Seaside, *b.* 1757 ; *m.* Feb. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Crow, of Hillside of Logie, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, his heir.
2. Patrick, Lt. in the E.I.C.'s service, *d.* at Bombay, in 1804, from a wound received at Assaye.
3. James.

The eldest son,

CHARLES HUNTER, of Seaside and Glencarse, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 31 May, 1782 ; *m.* Dec. 1815, Agnes, dau of Andrew Thomson, of Kinloch, co. Fife, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JAMES HUNTER, of Seaside and Glencarse, *b.* Sept. 1816, Capt. 13th Regt., and Capt. on the Staff, sometime Lieut. 42nd Highrs ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Jane, dau. of Hugh Gordon, of Manar, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had an only child,

Sir Charles Hughes-Hunter, 1st Bt., of Plas Cöch, Anglesey, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1890, and C.A. Anglesey, Fell of Roy. Soc. of Scotland, Fell. of Soc of Antiquaries, Scotland, Kt. Cmdr. of Imp. Constantine Order of St. George, K.J.St.J., formerly Major 3rd Bn. Manchester Regt , Lt -Col. and hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Roy. Welch Fus., and hon. Col. the Prince of Wales L.H , Cape Colony, 1901, *b.* 27 July, 1844 ; created a Baronet 5 Dec. 1906 ; *m.* 19 July, 1876, Sarah Elizabeth Hughes (*d.* 1 May, 1933), D.G St.J. and Lady Pres. of Anglesey Co. Centre of the Priory for Wales, Lady of the Manor of Cemaes (which manor was granted by EDWARD III), heiress of William Bulkeley Hughes,* of Plas Cöch, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BULKELEY HUGHES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Elizabeth Gordon.

2●Anna Love, *m.* 11 Dec. 1912, Gerald Edward Grove White, B.A. (*Rin-na-mara, Blackrock, co. Dublin*), 4th son of William James Grove White, of St. Helens, Lucan, co. Dublin, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Ethel Marjory, *m* 28 July, 1915, Ernest Henry Alton, M.C., Litt D., Provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin (*Provost's House, Dublin*), and has issue.

Sir Charles assumed for himself and issue, by Royal Licence, 2 April, 1904, the surname of HUGHES, in addition to and before that of HUNTER, and the arms of HUGHES quarterly with his own family arms. Lady Hughes-Hunter assumed by Royal Licence of the same date the arms of HUGHES.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 Feb. 1907, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—5 Dec. 1906.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th (HUNTER), vert three greyhounds at full speed in pale arg., collared gu., within a bordure or, on a chief, engrailed of the second a fleur-de-lis, az. between two bugles of the field, stringed of the third and virolled of the fourth . 2nd and 3rd (HUGHES) arg. a chevron couped sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. each holding in the beak an ermine spot, all within a bordure wavy of the second *Crests*—**1.** HUNTER : A greyhound's head and neck arg., collared gu. (*motto over*—Dum spiro spero) ; **2.** HUGHES : A Cornish chough ppr. debruised by a pale wavy arg. holding in the beak an ermine spot, resting the dexter claw on a label of the second. *Motto*—Duw a ddarpar ir Bran.

Residence—Bryniddu, Llanfechell, co. Anglesey.

* Mr. William Bulkeley Hughes, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff, and for forty years M.P. for Carnarvon dist. of Burghs, was the representative of an ancient line, and 19th in male descent from Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of the Cwmmwd of the Menai, in Anglesey, founder of the 2nd Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in the 12th century, and 26th in descent from Rhoderick the Great, King of all Wales, who *d.* in 876. The present mansion of Plas Cöch (Red Palace), spelt in some manuscripts Place Gough (Place of the Chough), and at one time called Porthamal Issa, was rebuilt 1569, by Hugh Hughes, High Sheriff of Anglesey, M.P., a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Attorney Gen. to QUEEN ELIZABETH for N. Wales, and apptd. by JAMES I Lord Chief Justice for Ireland, but *d.* in London before going to that country. The ancient Court of Llys Llowarch ap Bran stood in the grounds of the present place in the 12th century, and the site is still to be seen, and interesting stones have been found there.

HUNTINGDON.



The Earl of Huntingdon (Francis John Clarence Westonra Plantagenet Hastings), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A., hons. in Hist. 1924), served in World War II 1941–45 (C.D.), Parl Sec. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries from July, 1945, an artist, author of *The Golden Octopus* ; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901 ; *s.* his father as 15th Earl 1939 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1925, Cristina (*m.* diss. by div. 1943 ; she *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1944, Hon. Wogan Philipps, eldest son of 1st Baron Milford), dau. of the Marquess Casati, of Rome, and has issue,

1●Moorea, *b.* 4 March, 1928.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1944, ●Margaret, dau. of Harry George Lane, of Vernham Dean, Andover, and by her has issue,

2●Selina Shirley, *b.* 2 March, 1945.
3●Caroline Harriet, *b.* 12 June, 1946.

Lineage—This illustrious house, so renowned in the cabinet and the field, derives its surname from the seaport of Hastings, in Sussex (the lastage of which its senior members farmed for many years from the Crown), and deduces its pedigree from ROBERT DE HASTINGS, Portgrave of Hastings, Lord of Fillongley, in co. Warwick, and dispensator, or Steward, to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The successor of this Robert was

WALTER DE HASTINGS, who became Steward to HENRY I, had as owner of the manor of Ashill, Norfolk, a grant from the Crown, upon the condition of taking care of the naperie (table-linen) at the Coronation. From this Walter descended

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, *m.* Ada, 4th dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, by Maud, dau. of Hugh, sister and co-heiress of Ranulph, Earl of Chester (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article MESCHINES, *Earls of Chester*), and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who, adhering to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, against HENRY III, was Knighted, and made Gov. by that nobleman, of the castles of Scarborough and Winchester in 1264, and, in the following year, of Kenilworth Castle. This feudal baron *m.* Joane, dau. of William, and sister and co-heiress of George de Cantilupe, Baron of Bergavenny ; and *d.* in 1268, being *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE HASTINGS, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, Seneschal of Aquitaine, and, in 1290, one of the aspirants to the Scottish throne in right of his grandmother, Ada, who was niece to MALCOLM IV and WILLIAM THE LION, Kings of Scotland. This nobleman had summons to Parliament from 1295 to the time of his death. He *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. of William, and sister and co-heiress of Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had two sons and three daus. ; the second of which daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, 5th dau. of Hugh Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and had two sons. He *d.* 9 March, 1312-13 and was *s.* by the elder son of the first marriage.

JOHN, LORD HASTINGS, *Bergavenny and Welshford, Gov.* of Kenilworth Castle in 1323 ; who *d.* in 1325, and was *s.* by his only son,

LAURENCE, who, upon the decease of his grand-uncle, Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, *s.p.*, was created *Earl of Pembroke*, by patent dated 13 Oct. 1339 ; a dignity that expired with John, 3rd Earl, who was accidentally slain in a tournament by Sir John St. John, at Woodstock. This terminated the elder branch of the noble house of Hastings ; but a younger, deriving from

THOMAS DE HASTINGS, great-grandson of Walter de Hastings, steward to HENRY I and elder son of William de Hastings, by his 2nd wife, Ida, dau. of Henry, Earl of Ewe, laid the foundation of the present Earldom of Huntingdon. From this Thomas lineally descended,

SIR WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, 1ST BARON HASTINGS, Kt., K.G., who was nominated by EDWARD IV Master of the Mints at London and Calais, Steward of the Honour of Leicester, and of the manors and castles of Donnington, Higham Ferrers, and Daventry ; and created by the same Monarch, 26 July, 1461, *Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, when his Lordship was also installed a Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship *m.* Catharine, widow of William, Lord Bonvile and Harington, and dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had four sons and two daus. In 1465, we find this nobleman entering into an agreement with Dame Elizabeth Grey, late wife of Sir John Grey, Kt., and heiress of Edward Grey, Lord Ferrers, that he should have the wardship of her son, Thomas, afterwards Marquess of Dorset, on whose part it was stipulated that he should, within five of six years afterwards, marry the eldest dau. of Lord Hastings that might then be living. His Lordship about this time undertook, in his capacity of Master of the Mint, a new coinage of gold consisting of pieces of eight shillings and fourpence sterling each, called *nobles* : other pieces of one-half ; and a third, of one-fourth that value. For several years afterwards Lord Hastings was one of the most powerful persons in the Kingdom. In 1474, he obtained a licence from EDWARD IV to impark three thousand acres of land and wood in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and he accordingly built, at Ashby, a magnificent castle for the residence of his family, which it continued to be for two hundred years. This castle was afterwards remarkable as the temporary prison of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Of His Lordship FULLER says : "The reader needeth not my dim candle to direct him to this illustrious person, whom KING EDWARD IV, or rather Edward Plantagenet (because more in human than in his Royal capacity), so delighted in that he made him his Lord Chamberlain, Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch," etc. Lord Hastings fell a victim, eventually, to the Protector Gloucester (RICHARD III), and was beheaded in the Tower, 13 June, 1483, when his estates were confiscated, but soon afterwards restored, partly by RICHARD and the remainder by HENRY VII, to his son,

EDWARD, 2nd BARON HASTINGS, K.B., who having *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas, Baron Hungerford, Botreaux, de Moleyns, and Moels, had been summoned to Parliament, 15 Nov. 1482, as Lord Hungerford. By this union His Lordship had a dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, and, after his decease, of John Radcliffe, Lord Fitz Walter, and a son, his successor, at his demise, 8 Nov. 1507,

GEORGE, 3RD BARON HASTINGS and **1st Earl of Huntingdon**, attended HENRY VIII, in 1513, at the taking of Terouenne and Tournai, and was created by that Monarch, 8 Dec. 1529, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. His Lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of 2nd Duke of Buckingham and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Kt. ; and *d.* 24 March, 1544, being *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Earl of Huntingdon,** K.G., who *m.* in 1532, Katherine (*d.* 23 Sept. 1576), dau. and co-heiress of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and granddau. of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury (which Margaret was dau. and sole heiress of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV). On New Year's day, 1553, we find this nobleman presenting to EDWARD VI, in a purse of red silk, five sovereigns and eight half-sovereigns; and receiving in return a gilt cup and cover, weighing twenty ounces. His Lordship had six sons and five daus.; of the yst. dau., the beautiful Lady Mary Hastings, the following circumstance is related: "John Vassilivich, Grand Duke and Emperor of Russia, having a desire to marry an English lady, was told of the Lady Mary Hastings, who being of the blood Royal, he began to affect: whereupon making his desires known to QUEEN ELIZABETH, who did well approve thereof, he sent over Theodore Pissemskoie, a nobleman of great account, his ambassador, who, in the name of his master, offered great advantages to THE QUEEN in the event of the marriage. THE QUEEN hereupon caused the lady to be attended with divers ladies and young noblemen, that so the ambassador might have a sight of her, which was accomplished in York House Garden, near Charing Cross, London. There was the envoy brought into her presence, and casting down his countenance, fell prostrate before her, then rising, with his face still towards her (the lady with the rest admiring at his strange salutation), he said, by his interpreter, "it sufficed him to behold the angelic presence of her who, he hoped, would be his master's spouse and empress." The alliance did not, however, take place, and the lady *d. unm.* The Earl had issue,

1. HENRY, **3rd** Earl.
2. GEORGE, **4th** Earl
3. William, *d.s.p.*
4. Edward (Sir), of the Abbey of Leicester, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Devereux, Kt., of Mirevale Abbey, co. Warwick, 3rd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and widow of Edward Cave, of Ingarsby, co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons (the yr., Walter, *d.s.p.*), and was *s.* in 1603, by the elder,

HENRY (Sir), Sheriff of Leicester in 1619, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Antony Faunt, of Fauston, by whom he had four sons and two daus. The 2nd and 3rd sons *d.* without issue; the 4th settled in Ireland, and left descendants there.

Sir Henry Hastings *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY HASTINGS, of Humberston, *m.* Jane, dau. of Goodhall, of Belgrave, co. Leicester, by whom he had five sons and five daus.; of the sons, the eldest *m.*, but *d.s.p.*; the 2nd, Walter, *m.* Anne Cradock, and left two daus., one of whom, Jane, *m.* Edward Holme, of Upholland, and a son, Henry, of Castle Donnington, who *d. umm.*; the 4th and 5th *d. unm*; while the line of the family was continued by the 3rd son,

RICHARD HASTINGS, of Welford, co. Nottingham, whose only son, HENRY HASTINGS, was left an orphan at the age of 14, in 1701, and the trustees appointed by his father dissipated a large proportion of his property. He *m.* Elizabeth Hudson, and had three sons. THEOPHILUS HENRY, the eldest, in holy orders, *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1804, *s.p.* This reverend gentleman, for some time after the 10th Earl's death, assumed the dignity of Earl of Huntingdon (to which he was entitled). Ferdinando, the 3rd son, *d.* in his 14th year; and GEORGE HASTINGS, the 2nd son, was taken, with his brother, Theophilus, under the protection of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, and educated with that nobleman's son, Francis, Lord Hastings. He subsequently entered the Army and attained the rank of Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards. Col. Hastings *m.* in 1769, Sarah, dau. of Col. Thomas Hodges, by whom he had, with two elder sons who *d. unm.*, a 3rd son, HANS FRANCIS, **11th** Earl of Huntingdon. Col. Hastings *d.* in 1802.

His Lordship *d.* 20 June, 1561, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Huntingdon,** K.G. His Lordship *m.* 25 May, 1553, Catherine, dau. of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, but *d.* without issue, 14 Dec. 1595, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Huntingdon,** *m.* in July, 1557, Dorothy (*d.* 2 Sept. 1607), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Port, Kt., of Etwal, co. Derby, by whom (who brought him Dale Abbey, in the same co.) he had three sons and two daus.,

1. FRANCIS, *Lord Hastings*, who *d.v.p.* 17 Dec. 1595, leaving, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir James Harington, and sister of Lord Harington of Exton (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir George Kingsmill; 3rdly, Edward, Lord Zouche, of Haryngworth, and 4thly, Sir Thomas Edmonds, and *d.* in 1620), three sons and two daus., viz.,
   1. HENRY, **5th** Earl.
   2. George (Sir), Kt., *m.* Seymour, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Gilbert Pryn, Kt., and had issue (*see* 1939 edit.).
   3. Edward, Capt. R.N., *d. umm.* in 1617.
1. Catherine, *m.* Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.
2. Theodosia, *m.* Sir Francis Bodenham, Kt., of Ryal, in co. Rutland.

2. Henry, of Woodland, Dorset, whose singular character, drawn by the celebrated Lord Shaftesbury, may be found in the *Biographia Britannica*.
3. Edward (Sir), Kt., *d. umm.* at Vienna.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Sir Edward Unton, Kt., of Wadley; and 2ndly, Sir Walter Chetwynd, Kt., of Ingestre.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Sir James Stuart, K.B.; and 2ndly, Robert, Earl of Roscommon.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1604, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, **5th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 24 April, 1586. He *m* 15 Jan. 1601, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Jan. 1633), yst. dau. and co-heiress of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, and had issue,

1. FERDINANDO, **6th** Earl.
2. HENRY, a distinguished adherent of CHARLES I during the Civil War; created, by that Monarch, LORD LOUGHBOROUGH. His Lordship *d. umm.* in 1666.

1. Alice, *m.* Sir Gervase Clifton, Bt., of Clifton.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Calveley, Kt., of Lea.

His Lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1643, by his elder son,

FERDINANDO, **6th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 18 Jan. 1608; *m.* 7 Aug. 1623, Lucy, dau. and heiress of Sir John Davis, Kt., of Englefield, Berks, and had issue,

1. HENRY, *Lord Hastings*, who *d. unm.* 24 June, 1649. His Lordship was distinguished for great learning, and of such extreme sweetness of disposition, that no less than ninety-eight elegies were published on his death, under the title of *Lachrymæ Musarum* Among them occurs Dryden's first essay.
2. THEOPHILUS, **7th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1662, Sir James Langham, Bt.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir William Jolliffe, Kt.

The Earl *d.* 13 Feb. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

THEOPHILUS, **7th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 10 Dec. 1650. This nobleman was one of the peers who protested against the Act of Settlement, in 1701. He *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1671, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, Kt. and Bt., by whom he had, with two daus. who *d. umm.*

1. GEORGE, **8th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1690, Frances, dau. and sole heiress of Francis Leveson Fowler, and widow of 6th Viscount Kilmorey, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, the Chevalier Michael de Ligondes, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1723), he had, with other issue,

2. THEOPHILUS, **9th** Earl.

1. Catherine Maria, *m* Rev Granville Wheler, of Otterden Place, Kent, son of the celebrated traveller, Sir George Wheler, and was grandmother of Granville Hastings Wheler, who inherited the estates of Ledstone Hall, co. York, from his great-aunt, Lady Elizabeth Hastings,
2. Margaret, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Ingham, Rector of Aberford, and was grandmother of Theophilus Hastings Ingham, of Marton-in-Craven, co. York.

His Lordship *d.* 30 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **8th Earl of Huntingdon.** This nobleman carried the sceptre at the Coronation of QUEEN ANNE, 23 April, 1702; and *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1704–5, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

THEOPHILUS, **9th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 12 Nov. 1696; carried the Sword of State at the Coronation of GEORGE II, 11 Oct. 1727. His Lordship *m.* 3 June, 1728, Selina (celebrated, after His Lordship's decease, by her attachment to the sect of Christians called Methodists), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Washington, Earl Ferrers, by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1791), he had with other issue,

FRANCIS, **10th** Earl.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Earl of Moira (*see* LOUDOUN, E.).

The Earl *d.* 13 Oct. 1746, and was *s.* by his only surv son,

FRANCIS, **10th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 13 March, 1728–9, carried the Sword of State at the Coronation of GEORGE III, 22 Sept. 1761. His Lordship *d.s p.* 2 Oct. 1789, and the ancient Baronies of Hastings, etc., devolved upon his eldest sister, ELIZABETH, Countess of Moira, and were carried by her into the Rawdon family, and are now possessed by the EARL OF LOUDOUN; the Earldom of Huntingdon became suspended, and so continued until claimed by Hans Francis Hastings (revert to yr. descendants of Francis, 2nd Earl), who succeeded in establishing his right thereto, and had summons accordingly, **14 Jan. 1819,** as

HANS FRANCIS, **11th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 14 Aug. 1779; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1803, Frances (*d.* 31 March, 1820), dau. of Rev. Richard Chaloner Cobb, Rector of Great Marlow, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. FRANCIS THEOPHILUS HENRY, **12th** Earl.
2. George Fowler, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814, Vice-Adm. R.N., C.B., Kt. of the Medjidic, formerly cmdg. in the Pacific and subsequently at the Nore; *m.* 14 Sept. 1864, Mathilde Alice (*d.* 6 July, 1916), only dau. of W. H. Hitchcock, of St. Omer (who, in 1874, assumed the surname of Degacher), and *d.* 21 March, 1876, having had issue,
   1. Hans Francis, Consul for the Cyclades in the Greek Archipelago 1914, Hellenes Order of the Redeemer, *b.* 23 June, 1865; *m.* 19 June, 1900, ●Edyth Mary (*St. David's, Milford-on-Sea, Hants*), dau. of George O. Spratt, of Lamorna, Gibraltar, and *d.* 2 March, 1933, leaving issue,
      (1) † George Godolphin, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, *b.* 1905; *m.* 1932, ●Marjory Harris, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
         1*a* † Warren Francis, *b.* 30 April, 1938.
         2*a* † Richard Hastings Anderton, *b.* Sept. 1946.
      1*a*●Edyth Leonie, *b.* 16 July, 1933.
      (1)●Alice Mary Hamilton, *b.* 1 May, 1901; *m.* 5 April, 1923, Col. Colin Wilson, R.A.M.C. (*Holmleigh, Lothersdale, co. York*), son of F. Wilson, of Keighley, co. York, and has issue.
      (2)●Edyth Cecile, *b.* 7 March, 1910; *m.* Oct. 1930, Col. Geoffrey Anderton, R.A.M.C., son of F. Anderton, of Embsay, co. York, and has issue.
   2. Walter Henry, *b.* 31 July, 1868; *d.* 8 March, 1921.
   3. William Fowler, *b.* 9 June, 1873; *d.* 18 Aug. 1935.
   1. Frances Alice, *b.* 26 July, 1870; *m.* 4 Nov. 1895, Gordon George William Henry, M.R.C.S., of Kildare Lodge, Minehead, Somerset, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1945, leaving issue.
3. Edward Plantagenet Robin Hood, E.I.C.M.S., *b.* 12 Aug. 1818; *m.* 12 Dec. 1840, Caroline Sarah (*d.* 28 Jan. 1890), eldest dau. of G. J. Morris, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1857, having had issue,
   1. Edward George Godolphin, C.B., Lt.-Col. Bengal Army, Capt. 21st Hus., *b.* 29 Jan. 1842; *m.* 1 July, 1882, Mabel Sophia (*d.* 13 Dec. 1942), dau. of Sir Brydges P. Henniker, 4th Bt., and *d.* Dec. 1884, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1891, 7th Baron Dimsdale, who *d.* 6 Dec. 1928 (*see* Foreign Titles)) had issue,
      Violet Edith Henniker, *b.* 18 June, 1883; *m.* 3 Sept. 1907, Geoffrey Clinton Baker, 4th son of the late William Clinton Baker, of Bayfordbury, Herts, and *d.* 24 May, 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Alexander Plantagenet, C.B., Adm. R.N., late A.D.C. to QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 31 Dec. 1843; *m.* 29 July, 1885, Edith Caroline (*d.* 1941), dau. of Col. Frederic Rodolph Blake, C.B., 33rd Regt., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1925, leaving issue,
      † Edward George Godolphin, C.B.E. (1946), Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*United Service Club*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *m.* 26 April, 1922, ●Hon. Griscll Annabella Gem Cochrane-Baillie, only dau. of 2nd Baron Lamington, and has issue,
         1*a*●Marian Hermione Griscll.
         2*a*●Sheila Felicity Phœbe.
         3*a*●Bridget Anne.
      ●Muriel Edith (23, *Wylde Green Road, Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick*), *b.* 3 May, 1886; *m.* 5 Aug. 1914, Major Oswald Fairbanks Smith, late Hodson's Horse, I.A., son of Rev. Lewis A. Smith, Vicar of Bayford. He *d.* 19 June, 1942.
3. Francis Theophilus Henry, *b.* 9 Jan. 1850; *d. umm.* 20 Dec. 1905.
4. Godolphin Plantagenet, *b.* 10 Oct. 1851; *d.s p.* 1 Nov. 1892
5. George Fowler, M.A. Camb, *b.* 2 Sept. 1853, *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1899.

4. Richard Godolphin Henry (Rev.), Rector of Hertingfordbury, Herts, *b.* 26 March, 1820; *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, Agnes (*d* 6 March, 1872),

6th dau. of Henry Fynes Clinton, and *d.* 10 March, 1865, having had issue,

1. Francis Theophilus Clinton, late of the India Office, *b.* 18 April, 1850; *d.* 10 Oct. 1912.
2. Charles Godolphin William, C.I.E., Insp.-Gen. of Police, N.W. Frontier, *b.* 29 June, 1854; *m.* 27 Nov. 1882, Margaret Logie (*d.* 9 Oct 1920), dau. of Gen. Sir James Macpherson K.C.B. and *d.* 26 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,
   James Richard Godolphin, I.P.S., *b.* 26 Aug. 1883; *d.* 7 Jan. 1936.
3. Henry John Churchill, *b.* 17 July, 1856; *m.* 14 Oct. 1903, ●Edith Maria, 7th dau. of the late James Clark, of Pendock Court, Tewkesbury, and *d.* 20 June, 1924, leaving issue,
   (1) ♦ Henry Theophilus James, *b.* 1910
   (1) ● Katharine Edith, *b.* 17 Aug. 1904.
   (2) ● Dorothy Agnes, *b.* 15 July, 1905.
4. Hugh Francis Plantagenet, *b.* 29 June, 1859, *d.* 27 Jan. 1860.
1. Isabel, *d.* 14 Jan. 1864.
2. Margaret Selina, *m.* 1 Oct. 1870, Henry James Davidson Horne, son of Sir William Horne. He *d.* 1883, leaving issue.
3. Henrietta Mabel, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1929.
4 ● Lucy. 5 ● Katherine Agnes.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1820, Eliza Mary (who *m.* 3rdly, 26 April, 1838, Col Sir Thomas Noel Harris, K.H., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1846), eldest dau. of Joseph Bettesworth, and widow of Alexander Thistletwayte, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1828, being *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS THEOPHILUS HENRY, **12th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 31 July, 1808; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 18 Feb. 1857), only surv dau. and heiress of Richard Power, M.P., of Clashmore, co. Waterford, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS POWER PLANTAGENET, **13th** Earl.
1. Dorothea Frances, *m.* 27 Oct. 1869, George Dundas Yeoman, of Woodlands, nr. Whitby, co. York, and *d.* 8 July, 1909. He *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1908.
2. Selina Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3 March, 1870, E. G. H. Odell, of Carriglea, co. Waterford, and *d.* 24 April, 1875.
3. Louisa Arabella, *m.* 8 Aug. 1871, W. P. Maxwell, of Moore Hill, co. Waterford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1873. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1902.

The Earl *d.* 13 Sept. 1875, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS POWER PLANTAGENET, **13th Earl of Huntingdon,** *b.* 4 Dec. 1841, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, Mary Anne Wilmot (*d.* 16 Dec. 1894), only child of Col. Hon John Craven Westenra (*see* ROSSMORE, B.), and had issue,

1. WARNER FRANCIS JOHN PLANTAGENET, **14th** Earl.
2. Osmond William Toone Westenra, T/Capt. and Asst. Supt. Remount Serv. 1916, *b.* 7 Aug. 1873; *m.* 14 April, 1896, ●Mary Caroline Campbell (*Stocks, Bourton-on-the-Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh*), dau. of late D. Fox Tarratt, of Ellary, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1933, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ DAVID FOX GODOLPHIN, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 13 Dec. 1909; *m.* 20 Dec. 1945, ●Mary, widow of Edward Hunter Power, R.A., and dau. of late Elystan Charles Jones, of Llanfair Grange, Llandovery.
   2 ♦ Robin Hood William Stewart, D.S.O. (1944), and bar (1945), M.C., Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn. K.R.R.C., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches twice), *b.* 16 Jan. 1917.
   1 ● Ileene Wilmot Fox, *b.* 2 Feb. 1898; *m.* 2 April, 1918, Capt. Gordon Armytage Fairbairn, late 18th Hus., only son of Lt.-Col. Frederick Fairbairn, of Logan Downs, Queensland, and has issue.
   2 ● Dorothy Isabel Westenra, *b.* 18 May, 1899; *m.* 10 April, 1923, 2nd Marquess of Cambridge, G.C.V.O., and has issue.
   3 ● Helen Stewart Daubuz, *b.* 26 Nov. 1900; *m.* 14 June, 1934, Col. Douglas Charles Murray Beech, M.C., J.P., son of late Lt.-Col. Rowland John Beech, D.L., J.P., of Brandon Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 June, 1944.
   4 ● Osmunda Mary, *b.* 17 Jan. 1903.
3. Aubrey Craven Theophilus Robin Hood, *b.* 9 Jan. 1878; *m.* 29 April, 1907, ●Winifred (*Woodham House, Wroughton, Swindon, Wilts*), dau. of T. Forsyth-Forest, of The Querns, Cirencester, and *d.* 25 May, 1929, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Peter Robin Hood, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 16 July, 1920 (twin); *m.* 9 April, 1947, ●Priscilla, only child of Capt. Malcolm Bullock, M.B.E., M.P., and of the late Lady Victoria Bullock, dau. of 17th Earl of Derby, K.G., and has issue,
      ♦ William Edward Robin Hood, *b.* 30 Jan. 1948.
   1 ● Diana Wilmot, *b.* 9 Dec 1914.
   2 ● Joan, *b.* 24 April, 1917; *m.* 5 Sept. 1942, Thomas Frank Bartlett, only son of T. H. Bartlett, of 6, Cranes Park Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey.
   3 ● Aubreen Heather, *b.* 16 July, 1920 (twin).
1. Constance Wilmot Annie, *b.* 10 July, 1870; *m.* 17 April, 1890, Major Sir Thomas Sabine Pasley, Bt., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 April, 1947.
2. Ileene Frances Cairns, *b.* 20 May, 1872; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, Lt.-Col. Colin George Pelham Campbell, of Stonefield, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 June, 1946, leaving issue.
3. Irene Louisa Arundel, *b.* 29 Oct. 1874; *m.* 10 June, 1896, 2nd Baron Hothfield, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1935, leaving issue.
4. Rowena Grace Marion Selina, *b.* 2 Feb. 1879; *m.* 29 July, 1901, Graham Paterson, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1938.
5 ● Wilmot Ida Noreen, *b.* 5 Aug. 1880; *m.* 9 June, 1903, Sir William Arthur Hamar Bass, 2nd Bt.

The Earl *d.* 20 May, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WARNER FRANCIS JOHN PLANTAGENET, **14th Earl of Huntingdon,** D.L. King's Co., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., Page of Honour at the Vice-regal Court 1878–80, *b.* 8 July, 1868; *m.* 11 June, 1892, ●Maud Margaret, Vice-Pres. co. Leicester Branch B.R.C.S. (*Burton Hall, Loughborough*), 2nd dau. of the late Sir Samuel Wilson, sometime M.P. for Portsmouth, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS JOHN CLARENCE WESTENRA PLANTAGENET, **15th** and present Earl.
1 ● **Maud Kathleen Cairnes Plantagenet,** *b.* 28 March, 1893; *m.* 28 July, 1916, William Montagu Curzon-Herrick, of Beau Manor, co. Leicester, only son of Col. Hon. Montagu Curzon (*see* HOWE, E.). He *d.* 29 Oct. 1945.
2 ● **Norah Frances,** *b.* 12 Sept. 1894; *m.* 10 Feb. 1920, 4th Earl of Kilmorey, and has issue.
3. **Marian Ileene Mabel,** *b.* 15 Sept. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1918, Capt. Patrick Keith Cameron, Cameron Highrs., 1st son of late Keith Cameron, of 2, Hans Crescent, S.W., and had issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Capt. John Walter Wilson Bridges, only son of late Rear-Adm. W. B. Bridges, of Birch, Essex, and *d.* 22 April, 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 5 April, 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—8 Dec 1529.

Arms—Arg., a maunch sa. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, and armed or. *Supporters*—Two mantigers guardant or, their visages resembling the human face, ppr. *Mottoes*—"In veritate victoria"; "Honorantes me honorabo," and "Post prælia præmia."

Residence—Forston House, Dorchester, Dorset. *Clubs*—Travellers; Garrick; Savile.

HUNTINGFIELD.



The Baron Huntingfield (Sir William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck, K.C.M.G.), of Heveningham Hall, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Gt. Britain, Capt. late 13th/18th Hus., hon. Air Cdre. No. 21 (City of Melbourne), Sqn., R.A.A.F.; J.P. Suffolk, M.P. Eye Div. E. Suffolk 1923–29; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Parl. Under Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1926–27 and to Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1927–28; Gov. of Victoria, Australia 1934–39; Acting Gov.-Gen. of Australia, March–Sept. 1938, apptd. Gov. and C.-in-C. S. Rhodesia 1942, but did not proceed; K.St.J., created K.C.M.G. 5 March, 1934, *b.* 3 Jan. 1883; *s.* his uncle as 5th Baron 1915; *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1912, Margaret Eleanor, G.St.J. (*d.* 1 March, 1943), only dau. of Judge Ernest Crosby, of New York, and has issue,

1 ♦ GERARD CHARLES ARCEDECKNE, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., 1937; served in World War II in R.A.F.V.R. (Flt. Sgt.); (*61a, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 20 May 1915; *m.* 27 Oct. 1941, ●Janetta Lois, elder dau. of Cmdr. Reginald Hugh Errington, R.N. (ret.), of Tostock Old Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1 ● Sara Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1944.
   2 ● Christina Louise, *b.* 26 Jan. 1946.
2 ♦ Peter Beckford Rutgers, Lt. (P), R.N. served in World War II; O.St.J. (*Tostock Old Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; United Service Club*), *b.* 7 Jan. 1922; *m.* 8 April, 1943, ●Cordelia, yr. dau. of Cmdr. Reginald Hugh Errington, R.N. (ret.), of Tostock Old Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
   1. Lois Margaret Grace, *b.* 2 Dec. 1914; *d.* 31 Dec. 1946.
   2 ● Charlotte Susan, *b.* 26 Feb. 1947.
1 ● Sara Carola, *b.* 25 Sept. 1913; *m.* 14 April, 1936, Major David Arthur George Peel, M.C., Irish Gds., son of late Rev. Hon. Maurice Berkeley Peel, M.C. (*see* PEEL, E.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action in N.W. Europe, Sept. 1944.
2 ● Anne Margaret Theodosia, *b.* 20 May, 1918; *m.* 2 March, 1940, Peter Moro (32, *Crooms Hill, Greenwich, S.E.*10), son of Prof. E. F. Moro, of 10 Mozartstrasse, Heidelberg, Baden, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1944, ●Muriel Mary Georgina, widow of 1st Baron Eltisley, and only dau. of late Col. Jommet Duke, formerly 17th Lancers.

Lineage—Sir Joshua Vanneck, 1st Bt., (2nd son of Cornelius Vanneck, Paymaster of the land forces of the United Provinces), an eminent merchant of London, was created a baronet, 14 Dec. 1751; *m.* 20 Feb. 1731-2, Mary Anne (*d.* 1 Dec. 1750), yst. dau. of Stephen Daubuz, and had issue,

1. GERARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JOSHUA (Sir), **3rd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Nov. 1753, Hon. Thomas Walpole, and *d.* 9 June, 1760, leaving issue.
2. Anna Maria Cornelia, *m.* 7 March, 1752, Henry Uhthoff, and had issue.
3. Gertrude, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1798.
4. Margaret, *m.* 22 Nov. 1758, Hon. Richard Walpole, and *d.* 9 May 1818, leaving issue.

Sir Joshua *d.* 6 March, 1777, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Gerard Vanneck, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Dunwich 1768–90, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1791, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOSHUA VANNECK, **1st Baron Huntingfield,** M.P. for Dunwich 1790–1816, *b.* 31 Dec. 1745; 29 Sept. 1777, Maria (*d.* 7 Dec. 1811), 2nd dau. of Andrew Tompson, of Roehampton, Surrey, and had issue,

1. JOSHUA, **2nd** Baron.
2. Gerard, *b* 23 Aug. 1786; *m.* 29 Dec. 1810, Charlotte (*d.* 9 April, 1875), 2nd dau. of Robert Lovelace, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1829, leaving issue,
   1. William, *b.* 1812; *d.s.p.* July, 1840.
   1. Maria, *m.* 13 Dec. 1849, Capt. Michael Henry Perceval, R.N., 3rd son of Michael Henry Perceval, of Spencer Wood, Quebec, Canada, Mem. Leg. and Executive Council, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Charles Flower, Bt., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1903. He *d.* 1890.
   2. Caroline, *m.* 18 Dec. 1842, George Ernest, Count Gersdorff and *d.* 21 Dec. 1849.
   3. Harriet, *m.* 1 July, 1845, Duke dell' Albaneto, of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1878.
3. Tompson, *b.* 27 Jan. 1791; *m.* 3 Nov. 1816, Mary Anne Palmer, of Halesworth (*d.* Nov. 1833), and *d.* 22 March, 1855, having had a son,

Tompson, of Montreal, *b.* 1819; *m.* Dec. 1841, Catherine Anne, dau. of J. Torrance, and *d.v.p.* 26 July, 1853, leaving issue,
(1) George Crewe, an Officer 47th Regt., *b.* 1802; *d. unm. ca.* 1872.
(2) John Torrance, late of Montreal, *b.* 6 Feb. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 1893, Amy (*d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1900), dau. of Edward Hyatt, of Baltimore, U.S.A.; *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1902, Sarah (*d.* 11 Dec. 1908), dau. of Henry D. Brookman, late of Brooklyn, U.S.A., and widow of Philip Bradford Niles, of New York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1912, leaving a son,
♦John (17, *East* 42nd *St., New York*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1906; *m.* 17 May, 1930, ●Barbara, dau. of Frank Bailey, and has issue,
1*b*♦John Bailey, *b.* 15 April, 1988.
2*b*♦William Prentice, *b.* 15 Jan. 1941.
1*b*●Marion Louise, *b.* 10 Jan. 1937.
2*b*●Barbara Ann, *b* 26 Aug. 1946.

4. Maria, *b.* 20 May, 1783; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Charles Lovelace.
5. Caroline, *b.* 14 June, 1788; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Alexander Donovan, of Framfield Place, Sussex, and *d.* 26 May, 1886. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1846.

Sir Joshua was created a Peer of Ireland, 9 July, 1796, by the title of BARON HUNTINGFIELD, *of Heveningham Hall,* and *d.* 15 Aug. 1816, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA, **2nd Baron Huntingfield,** *b.* 12 Aug. 1778; *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1810, Catherine (*d.* 3 Aug. 1815), dau. of Chaloner Arcedeckne, of Glevering Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. Joshua, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1835.
2. Maria Louisa, *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Sir Robert Charles Rowley, Bt. and *d.* 16 March, 1878. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1888, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy Anne (*d.* 3 April, 1889, aged 90), 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, 6th Bt., of Cockfield Hall; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1844, leaving a son,

CHARLES ANDREW, **3rd Baron Huntingfield,** D.L. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 12 Jan 1818; *m.* 6 July, 1839, Louisa (*d.* 4 Feb. 1898), only dau. of Andrew Arcedeckne, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. JOSHUA CHARLES, **4th** Baron.
2. William Arcedeckne, *b.* 30 Oct. 1845; *m.* 21 March, 1882, Mary (*d.* 5 March, 1919), dau. of William Armstrong, M.R.C.S., of Toowoomba, Queensland, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1912, having had issue,
   1. WILLIAM CHARLES ARCEDECKNE, **5th** and present Baron.
   2. Rupert Chaloner Andrew, *b.* 11 June, *d.* 15 Oct. 1889.
   3♦Andrew Nicolas Armstrong,*M.C., Capt. late Scots Gds. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 and in World War II (cmd'd 4th Bn. Suffolk Home Guard, 1941–43), (*Heveningham Hall, Halesworth, Suffolk*), *b.* 21 July, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1930, Louise (who obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of late Henry Clews, of The Château de la Napoule, A.M., France. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1939, ●Britta, only dau. of Count Nils Bonde, of Stockholm, and has issue,
   ♦William Bonde, *b.* 27 Dec. 1943.
   ●Margita, *b.* 4 Aug. 1940.
   1●Louisa Medora Hermione,* *b.* 11 Feb. 1885; *m.* 28 Nov. 1914, Lt.-Col. Edward Helme Pott, D.S.O., M.V.O., late 1st Lancers (Skinners Horse) (*Hill House, Wickham Market, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), eld. son of Col. William Pott, late 27th Inniskilling Fus., of Knowsouth, Hawick, co. Roxborough, and has issue.
   2●Anne Mary Chaloner,* *b.* 30 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1915, Percy Rygate Borrett, Capt. Scots Gds. (S.R.), M.A., J.P., only son of the late Thomas Percy Borrett, of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1939, and *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1939, the 5th Earl of Leitrim.
3. Charles Andrew, *b.* 8 Jan. 1848, *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1897.
4. Walter, *b.* 9 March, 1849; *m.* 24 Sept. 1877, Catherine Medora (*d.* 5 Aug. 1932), dau. of William Armstrong, M.R.C.S., of Toowoomba, Queensland, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1931, leaving issue.
   1. Joshua Walter Huntingfield, served in World War I 1915–19, *b.* 1 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1 Sept. 1914, ●Joan Ransome, dau. of Edgar Turner, of Colombo, Ceylon, and *d.* 3 June, 1947.
   2♦Ralph Wyndham, *b.* 20 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1945, ●Emily Sarah, dau. of late E. A. Bellow.
   1●Nesta Frances, *m.* 1 Oct. 1908, Lt.-Col. H. Cocks, R.A.M.C. She obtained a div. 1911, and has resumed the name of VANNECK.
   2●Hilda Arcedeckne, *m.* 26 Sept. 1914, Major Eric Warneford McArthur, late 13th Hus. (*Lindenhurst, Mottingham, S.E.*9), son of the late Col. A. D. McArthur, R.E., and has issue.
   3●Catherine Gladys, *m.* 11 Feb. 1904, Harold Thomas Maryon-Wilson, Lt. A.S.C., son of the late Frederick Maryon-Wilson, and has issue (*see* MARYON-WILSON, Bt.). He *d.* 27 March, 1944.
5. Gerard, *b.* 19 April, 1851; *m.* 29 April, 1878, Harriet Oakley Beaton (*d.* Jan. 1907), dau. of James Ivory, of Bundanoa, Queensland, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1904, having had issue,
   1. Blois Evelyn, *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1902.
   2. Albert Christian, *b.* 14 Oct. 1883, *d.* in Queensland, 19 Sept. 1887.
   1. Harriet Louisa Cora, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1931.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSHUA CHARLES, **4th Baron Huntingfield,** J.P. Suffolk, Col. 2nd Bn. Scots Gds., served in Egypt 1882, and in Suakim Expdn. 1885, *b.* 27 Aug. 1842; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1915, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronet, 14 Dec. 1751; Baron, 9 July, 1796.

Arms—Arg., a torteau, between three bugle-horns gu., stringed or. *Crest*—A bugle-horn gu., stringed or, between two wings expanded arg., tipped gold. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds erm., collared paly of six or and gu., chained gold. *Motto*—Droit et loyal.

Residence—Croxton Park, St. Neots, Hunts. *Clubs*—Brooks's Carlton; Cavalry.

* Obtained patent of precedence as children of a Baron, 27 April, 1922.

HUNTLY.



The Marquess of Huntly (Douglas Charles Lindsay Gordon), Earl of Enzie, Earl of Aboyne, Lord Gordon of Badenoch, Lord Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet, in Scotland; and Baron Meldrum, of Morven, in the co. of Aberdeen, in the United Kingdom; Premier Marquess of Scotland; Lieut. Gordon Highrs. (T.A.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1908; *s.* his great uncle as 12th Marquess 1937; *m.* 15 March, 1941, ●Hon. Mary Pamela Berry, only dau. of 1st Viscount Kemsley, and has issue,

●GRANVILLE CHARLES GOMER, *Earl of Aboyne, b* 4 Feb. 1944.
●Pamela Lemna, *b.* 17 Dec. 1941.

Lineage—The Gordon family take their name from the lands of Gordon, in co. Berwick. In the end of the 12th century Gordons begin to appear as witnesses to charters by the Earls of March, or donors of patches of land, and rights of pasturage to the monks of Kelso.

SIR ADAM GORDON was Justiciary of Lothian in 1305 under EDWARD I, and sat in the English council at Westminster as one of the representatives of Scotland. Tardily joining BRUCE, he had a grant of the great northern Lordship of Strathbogie, forfeited by the Earl of Athole, but as Athole returned to his allegiance, possession did not immediately follow. His yr. son, William, was ancestor of the Gordons, of Lochinvar, and Viscounts Kenmure. His elder son, Adam Gordon of that ilk, was father of John Gordon of that ilk, who, taken prisoner at Durham in 1346, was released 1357, had a confirmation charter of Strathbogie in 1376, as great-grandson of Sir Adam, and was, through two illegitimate sons, John Gordon, of Scudargue, and Thomas Gordon, of Ruthven, ancestor of a wide circle of Gordons in Mar, Buchan, and Strathbogie.

SIR ADAM GORDON, of that ilk, who *s.* Sir John in or shortly before 1395, and seems to have been his brother, had a charter of the co. Berwick possessions of the family, fell at Homildon in 1402, having *m.* Elizabeth, Lady of Aboyne, dau. of Sir William Keith, marischal of Scotland (afterwards wife of Sir Nicholas Erskine, of Kinnoull, and 3rdly, of Thomas Somerville), and had, besides a son, John, who, surv. his father *d.s.p. ca.* 1407, a dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH GORDON, *m.* 1408, Alexander Seton, 2nd son of Sir William Seton, of Seton; who was possibly made a Lord of Parliament as LORD GORDON in or before 1437. They had issue, **1.** ALEXANDER; 2. William, ancestor of the Setons, of Meldrum; and **1.** Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander, Lord of the Isles and Earl of Ross. Elizabeth Gordon *d.* 16 March, 1438–9, and her husband in 1440. Their elder son,

ALEXANDER SETON, **1st Earl of Huntly,** was created *Earl of Huntly* before 3 July, 1445, and had grants from the Crown of the Lordship of Badenoch and other lands in the cos. of Inverness and Moray. On the death of his grandmother, Elizabeth Keith, Lady of Aboyne, *ca.* 1437, he acquired Cluny, Aboyne, and Glenmuick, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* 1stly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tillibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, ancestor of the Setons, of Touch and Abercorn; 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, Chancellor, by whom he had issue (who all took the name of Gordon),

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.
2. Sir Alexander, *a quo* the Gordons, of Abergeldie.
3. Adam, Dean of Caithness, who *d.* 1528.

The Earl *d.* 15 July, 1470, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Huntly,** on whom and his heirs the Earldom was settled by charter, obtained by his father, 8 Jan. 1449–50. Among his acquisitions from the Crown were Schivas in co. Aberdeen, and Boyne, Enzie, and Netherdale, in co. Banff. He was Chancellor of Scotland 1498–1500. He *m.* 1stly, by contract 20 May, 1445, Elizabeth Dunbar, dau. of James, Earl of Moray, and widow of Archibald, Earl of Moray. He div. her, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1459, Lady Annabella Stewart, dau. of JAMES I, from whom he was div. 24 July, 1471, and by her had issue, with four daus.,

1. ALEXANDER, **3rd Earl.**
2. Adam, Lord of Aboyne, *m.* Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, and was ancestor of subsequent Earls of Sutherland.
3. Sir William, fell at Flodden, ancestor of the Gordons of Gight.
4. Sir James, of Letterfourie, Adm. of the Fleet, ancestor of the Gordons of Letterfourie, Bts. (title dormant since 1908).

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, 12 May, 1476, Elizabeth, widow of 1st Lord Gray, and dau. of 1st Earl of Erroll, and had issue,

1. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Perkin Warbeck; 2ndly, James Strangways; 3rdly, Sir Matthew Cradock; 4thly, Christopher Ashton.
2. Agnes, *m.* Gilbert Hay, of Kilmallock.
3. Eleanor, *m* John (?) Chrichton, af Invernytie.

The Earl *d.* before 30 Jan. 1502, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **3rd Earl of Huntly,** who added to the family acquisitions Strathavon, in co. Banff, and the Brae of Lochaber, cmd'd the left wing at Flodden, but escaped the slaughter of that field He *m.* 1stly, in 1474, Joanna, dau. of John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, *Lord Gordon, m.* Margaret Stewart, natural dau. of JAMES IV (afterwards wife of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry), and *d.v.p.*, having had issue,
   1. GEORGE, **4th** Earl.
   2. Alexander, titular Archbishop of Athens, and Bishop of the Isles, afterwards of Galloway.
   3. James, Chancellor of Moray.
2. Alexander, of Strathavon, from whom the old line of Gordons, of Cluny.
3. William, Bishop of Aberdeen 1547–77.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (who *m* 3rdly, 4th Earl of Rothes), widow of 4th Lord Glamis, and dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, and *d* 1524, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Huntly,** *b.* 1513, under whom the family reached its height of power, and who was reputed to be the wealthiest, wisest, and most powerful subject in Scotland. He had a grant of the Earldom of Moray 1548–9, was Lieut. of the north and was made Chancellor in 1547. After QUEEN MARY'S return home, he was stripped of the Earldom of Moray, and rushing into revolt, was encountered and slain at Corrichie in 1562, and sentence of attainder pronounced on his corpse. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of 4th Earl Marischal, and had, with other issue,

1. Alexander, *Lord Gordon, m.* 1549, Barbara Hamilton, widow of Lord Fleming, and dau. of James, Duke of Chatelherault, and *d.v.p., s.p.* 1553.
2. GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
3. Sir John, taken with his father at Corrichie and executed.
4. Sir Adam, of Auchindoun, taken at Corrichie, but pardoned; and afterwards an upholder of QUEEN MARY'S cause in the north; *d.* 1580.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 4th Earl of Atholl.
2. Jean, *m.* 1stly, 4th Earl of Bothwell, a marriage diss. to make way for his marriage to QUEEN MARY; 2ndly, 11th Earl of Sutherland; 3rdly, Alexander Ogilvy, of Boyne.

The 2nd son of the 4th Earl.

GEORGE, **5th Earl of Huntly,** was attainted and sentenced to death for treason in 1563, but the sentence was reversed in 1565, he being made Chancellor of Scotland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of James, Duke of Chatelherault, and *d.* 1576, having had (with a dau., Jean, *m.* 5th Earl of Caithness) a son,

GEORGE, **6th Earl** and **1st Marquess of Huntly,** who was conspicuous as the head of the Roman Catholic party in Scotland. He defeated an expedition sent against him under the Earl of Argyll at Glenlivat, in 1594; but, submitting to THE KING, obtained an easy pardon, and on 17 April, 1599, was made *Marquess of Huntly.* He *m.* 21 July, 1588, Lady Henrietta Stewart (*d.* 2 Sept. 1642), eldest dau. of Esmé Stewart, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had, with two other sons,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Marquess.
2. Adam, of Auchindoun.
3. Sir John, created Viscount Melgum and Lord Aboyne 1627; burned to death in Frendraught tower 1630.

1. Anne, *m.* James, 3rd Earl of Moray.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow.
3. Mary, *m.* 1632, William, 1st Marquess of Douglas.
4. Jean, *m.* 1632, Claud, 1st Lord Strabane.

The Marquess *d.* 13 June, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **2nd Marquess of Huntly.** He had, on 20 April, 1632, been created *Viscount of Aboyne*, with remainder (after his death, or accession to the marquessate) to his son JAMES. He distinguished himself by his zeal in the Royal cause during the Civil Wars, and was beheaded 30 March, 1649. He *m.* 1607, Lady Anne Campbell (*d.* 14 June, 1638), dau. of 7th Earl of Argyll, and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Gordon*, who, joining the Marquess of Montrose, fell at the Battle of Alford 2 July, 1645, *unm.*
2. JAMES, who, upon his father succeeding to the Earldom, inherited the VISCOUNTY OF ABOYNE, that dignity having been conferred upon him when Lord Gordon 20 April, 1632, under such a stipulation. This nobleman joined the banner of Montrose during the Civil Wars, but was eventually obliged to fly into France, where he died of grief, upon hearing of the fate of CHARLES I, in 1649 He *d. unm.*, and the Viscounty expired.
3. LEWIS, **3rd** Marquess.
4. Charles, created Lord Gordon of Strathavon, and EARL OF ABOYNE,* in 1660, ancestor of Charles, present MARQUESS OF HUNTLY.
5. Henry, who was in the service of the King of Poland.

The Marquess was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

LEWIS, **3rd Marquess of Huntly,** who was restored to his honours and estates by CHARLES II. His Lordship *m.* 1644, Mary, dau. of Sir John Grant, of Freuchie (afterwards Countess of Airlie), by whom he had,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Marquess.
1. Anne, *m.* Count de Crolly.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1667, Adam Urquhart, of Meldrum; 2ndly, 4th Earl of Perth; *d.* 1726.
3. Jean, *m.* 4th Earl of Dunfermline.

The 3rd Marquess was *s.* in 1653 by his only son,

GEORGE, **1st Duke of Gordon.** His Lordship was elevated to a Dukedom, as DUKE OF GORDON, 1 Nov. 1684 His Grace *m.* Oct 1676, Lady Elizabeth Howard (*d.* 16 July, 1732), 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk and Earl of Norwich, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Jane, *m.* James Drummond, son of 4th Earl of Perth. The Duchess, retiring to a convent in Flanders, the Duke instituted a process of adherence in 1697. In 1711, her Grace excited no small attention by sending to the Dean and Faculty of Advocates a silver medal, with the head of the Chevalier on one side, and on the other, the British Isles, with the word *Reddite*. The Dean, having presented the medal to the Faculty at their next meeting, a debate ensued about the propriety of admitting it into their repositories, when the affirmative was carried, and a vote passed, to return thanks to the Duchess for her present. Two Advocates, delegated for that purpose, waited upon her Grace, and expressed their hopes that she would soon have an opportunity to compliment the faculty with a second medal on the *Restoration*. The Duke was bred up in the Catholic religion, which his family always professed. He was a military character, and served under Turenne at the Battle of Strasbourg. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1716, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Duke of Gordon,** a zealous adherent of the Chevalier St. George, in 1715. His Grace *m.* 1706, Lady Henrietta Mordaunt (*d.* 11 Oct. 1760), dau. of the celebrated Gen. Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Mordaunt, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. COSMO GEORGE, **3rd** Duke.
2. Adam, a Gen. in the Army, C.-in-C. of the forces in Scotland; *m.* 2 Sept. 1767, Jane, widow of 2nd Duke of Atholl, and dau. of John Drummond, and *d.* in 1801.
1. Anne, *m.* 3rd Earl of Aberdeen; and *d.* 25 June, 1791, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Skelly, and had issue.
3. Catherine, *m.* 12 Sept. 1745, 5th Earl of Wemyss.

The Duke *d.* 28 Nov. 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COSMO GEORGE, **3rd Duke of Gordon,** Kt. (The name of Cosmo was given to the Duke in compliment to COSMO DE MEDICI III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom his father was on the closest habits of friendship. In Gordon Castle there is a fine bust of the Grand Duke, presented by that Prince himself to the Duke of Gordon in 1720). His Grace *m.* 3 Sept. 1741, Catherine, dau. of William, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1756, Staats Long Morris, Col. 61st Foot, M.P. for Elgin, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1779) he had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Duke.
2. WILLIAM, Dep. Ranger of St. James's Park; *m.* 1 March, 1781, Frances, dau. of 9th Viscount Irvine; and *d.* 1 May, 1823, leaving a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1831.
3. George, so well known as leader of the rioters in 1780, *d.* 1 Nov. 1793, *unm.*

1. Susan, *m.* 1stly, 9th Earl of Westmorland; and 2ndly, Lt.-Col. John Woodford. Her Ladyship *d.* 11 Dec. 1814.

---

* Earls of Aboyne.

LORD CHARLES GORDON, **1st Earl of Aboyne,** 4th son of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly, was created 10 Sept. 1660, EARL OF ABOYNE, and Lord Gordon of Strathaven and Glenlivet, in the peerage of Scotland, by CHARLES II, in consideration of his loyalty and services. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, dau. of 2nd Earl of Kinghorn, and had issue, with two other sons,

CHARLES, **2nd** Earl.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1685, 2nd Earl of Cromartie.

The Earl *d.* in March, 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Aboyne,** who *m.* Elizabeth Lyon, 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3rd Lord Kinnaird; and 3rdly, Capt. Alexander Grant) had issue, with two other daus.,

JOHN, **3rd** Earl.

Helen, *m.* George Kinnaird, and was mother of Charles, 6th Lord Kinnaird.

The Earl *d.* in April, 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Aboyne,** *m.* Grace, dau. of George Lockhart, of Carnwath, by Euphemia, 2nd dau. of 6th Earl of Eglinton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8th Earl of Moray, K.T., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1738) had issue,

1. CHARLES, **4th** Earl.
2. John, *b.* 19 June, 1728, Lt.-Col. of the 81st Regt.; *m.* 18 May, 1761, Clementina (*d.* 31 March, 1903), dau. of George Lockhart, of Carnwath (*see* LOCKHART, Bt.); and *d.* 30 Oct. 1778, leaving, with other issue,
   1. John, Major-Gen. and Col.-Cmdt. 2nd Bde. of Bengal Cav., *b.* 8 July, 1765; *m.* Nov. 1810, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Robert Morris, M.P. for Gloucester, and *d.* 1832.
   3. Lockhart, *b.* in 1732, Judge Adv. Gen. of Bengal; *m.* 3 Oct. 1770, Catherine (*d.* May, 1813), dau. of John Wallop, Viscount Lymington, and sister of John, Earl of Portsmouth; and *d.* at Calcutta 24 March, 1788, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* in Aug. 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **4th Earl of Aboyne,** *b.* 1726; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1759, Margaret Stewart (*d.* 12 Aug. 1762), 3rd dau. of 6th Earl of Galloway, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th Earl.**
1. Catherine, *d.* young.
2. Margaret, *m.* 5 May, 1783, William Beckford, only son of William Beckford, of Fonthill-Gifford, Wilts, Lord Mayor of London; and *d.* at the Castle de la Tour, in the Pays de Vaud, 23 May, 1786, leaving issue, two daus.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1774, Lady Mary Douglas (*d.* 25 Dec. 1816), only surv. dau. of 15th Earl of Morton (by Agatha, only dau. and heir of James Hallyburton, of Pitcur), and by her had,

2. Douglas, M.P., *b.* 10 Oct. 1777; who, on the death of his cousin, Hon. Hamilton Douglas Hallyburton, of Pitcur, 1784, succeeded to his extensive property in co. Forfar, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of HALLYBURTON. He was advanced to the rank and precedence of a yr. son of a Marquess 24 June, 1836. His Lordship *m.* 16 July, 1807, Louisa (*d.* 2 Oct. 1851), only child of Sir Edward Leslie, Bt. of Tarbert, co. Kerry; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1841.

The Earl *d.* 28 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **5th Earl of Aboyne,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1796 1806, 1807 15, who *s.* his kinsman, the Duke of Gordon and was **9th Marquess of Huntly.**

His Grace was one of the Representative Peers of Scotland 1747–52. He *d.* in France 5 Aug. 1752, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Duke of Gordon,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1767–84, *b.* 13 June, 1743 (O.S.), who was enrolled among the Peers of Great Britain 12 Feb. 1784, in the dignity of *Baron Gordon of Huntly,* and (in consequence of his descent from Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest surv. dau. of Henry, Earl of Norwich, which Earldom expired in 1777) *Earl of Norwich.* His Grace inherited the Barony of Beauchamp of Bletsoe (created by writ 1 June, 1363), and the Barony of Mordaunt of Turvey (created also by writ 5 May, 1532), as heir-general of 3rd Earl of Peterborough (refer to Alexander, 2nd Duke), and Elizabeth Howard his wife, only dau. and heir of William Howard, Lord Effingham, and his wife, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, at the decease of Mary Anastasia, Baroness Mordaunt, issueless, in 1819 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). The Duke *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1767, Jane (*d.* 11 April, 1812), dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bt., of Monreith, co. Wigtown, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Duke.
2. Alexander, *b.* 1785, a military officer; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1808.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 9 Sept. 1789, 4th Duke of Richmond, and *d.* 5 May, 1842, leaving issue.
2. Madeline, *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1789, Sir Robert Sinclair, Bt., who *d.* 4 Aug. 1795, leaving issue (*see* SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1805, Charles Fysche Palmer, of Luckley Park, Berks, and *d.* 31 May, 1847. He *d* Jan. 1843.
3. Susan, *m.* 7 Oct. 1793, William, Duke of Manchester; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1828, leaving issue
4. Louisa, *m.* 17 April, 1795, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis; and *d* 5 Dec. 1850, leaving five daus.
5. Georgiana, *m.* 23 June, 1803, 6th Duke of Bedford; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1853, leaving issue.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, July, 1820, Jane Christie (*d.* 27 July, 1824), by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **5th Duke of Gordon,** G.C.B., a Gen. Offr., Col. Scots Fus., and Gov. of the Castle of Edinburgh, summoned to Parliament *v.p.* as Lord Gordon of Huntly, 11 April, 1807, *b.* 2 Feb. 1770; *m.* 11 Dec. 1813, Elizabeth (*d.* 31 Jan. 1864), dau. of Alexander Brodie, of Arnhall, Scotland, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1836, when the Dukedom of Gordon, with the English peerages of Norwich and Gordon, became extinct; the Baronies (by writ) of Mordaunt and Beauchamp fell into abeyance; and the Marquessate and Earldom of Huntly, and the, Earldom of Enzie, devolved upon his kinsman,

GEORGE, **9th Marquess of Huntly** and 5TH EARL OF ABOYNE, K.T., Col. Aberdeen militia, *b.* 28 June, 1761; *m.* 4 April, 1791, Catherine (*d.* 16 Nov. 1832), 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cope, Bt., and had issue, with three daus,

1. CHARLES, **10th** Marquess.
2. George, in Holy Orders, M.A., Rector of Chesterton, Hunts, *b.* 27 Jan. 1794; *m.* 29 July, 1851, Charlotte Anne (*d.* 23 Aug. 1879), dau. of Col. Thomas Wright Vaughan, of Woodstone, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1862.
3. John Frederick, Adm. G.C.H., M.P., *b.* 15 Aug. 1799; *m.* 24 Aug. 1836, Augusta (*d.* 8 Dec. 1865), sister of 1st Earl of Munster, and widow of Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine. Lord John Gordon assumed the additional surname of HALLYBURTON, and *d.s.p.* 29 Sept. 1878.
4. Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1802, Major H.E.I. Co.'s service; *m.* 6 March, 1827, Louisa (*d.* 17 May, 1867), dau. of — Payne, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1865, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Leslie Charles, H.M. Probate Court, *b.* 14 May, 1852; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1888.
   1. Sarah Elizabeth Catharine, *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence, who *d.* 14 June, 1854. She *d.* 23 March, 1901, leaving issue (*see* MUNSTER, E.).
   2. Louisa Frances Charlotte (Hon.), maid-of-honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 21 July, 1857, Hon. Ashley G. J. Ponsonby. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1898. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1910, leaving issue (*see* DE MAULEY, B.).
   3 ● Millicent Theresa (twin with her sister Wilhelmina, *d. unm.*) (*The Colonnade, Hampton Court Palace, Middx*).
   4. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1869, Capt. William Gerard Walmesley, 17th Lancers, of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, and had issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1877. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1879, George Nugent Ross Wetherall, 15th Hus., of Astley Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 14 May, 1881. He *d.* 19 April, 1893.
5. Cecil James, *b.* 23 Feb. 1806; *m.* 23 April, 1841, Emily (*d.* 26 April, 1902), dau. of Maurice Crosbie Moore, of Moresfort, co. Tipperary, assumed, by Royal Licence, 1850, the surname of MOORE after that of GORDON, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1878, having had issue,
   1. Cecil Crosbie, R.N., *b.* 24 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 1874, Lucy, widow of Capt. James Westhead, and dau. of Rev. Charles Hodges. He *m.* 2ndly, 1911, Anasthasia Theodora Beatrice (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1935, Major Ernest Frank Holden, M.B.E. (who *d.* 23 March, 1937), 5th Dragoon Guards, of The Hall, Scalby, Scarborough), dau. of John Henry Wolseley Bourne, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1935.
   2 ♦ Arthur Henry Wyndham, Insp-Gen. of Prisons, Mauritius, *b.* 18 April, 1853; ● the only dau. of Rev. Thomas Clements Browne.
   3 ♦ Hubert George, *b.* 23 Jan. 1858; *m.* 27 Sept. 1882, Helena, dau. of Thomas White, of Portland Place, London, which *m.* was diss. on her petition in 1885.
   1. Catherine Augusta, *m.* 8 Feb. 1869, Oriel Farnell Walton, of Maperton House, Somerset, and *d.* 22 May, 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1886.
   2. Emily, *m.* 5 June, 1866, Charles Robert Besley, and had issue, and *d.* 16 June, 1921. He *d.* 1896.
   3 ● Edith, *m.* 26 June, 1876, Oscar Henry Felix Cornille, and had issue.
   4. Agnes Cecil, *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1872, James Milward, and had issue. He *d.* 1879. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1891, Harry Leycester Powys Keck, of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester (*see* LILFORD, B.), and *d.* 20 April, 1926. He *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1912.
   5. Adela Crosbie, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1908.
   6. Evelyn, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1906.
   7 ● Philippa Jane, *m.* 1 June, 1881, Thomas Dunn, and has issue.
6. Francis Arthur, Lt.-Col. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 20 Jan. 1808; *m.* 17 April, 1835, Isabel (*d.* 7 Jan. 1892), only child of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Keir Grant, K.C.B. (created a Baron of the Austrian Empire by patent 22 Jan. 1831), and *d.* 26 June, 1857, having had issue,
   1. George Grant, C.V.O., C.B., Col. late Scots Guards, formerly Equerry and Comptroller of the Household of PRINCE and PRINCESS CHRISTIAN, hon. Col. and Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, and Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. Royal Scottish Res. Regt., J.P. Berks and co. London, *b.* 29 Jan. 1836; *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, Constance Augusta Lennox (*d.* 14 April, 1921), only dau. of Laurence Peel (*see* PEEL, Bt.), and *d.* 24 Jan. 1912, leaving issue,
      (1) Laurence George Frank, C.B., D.S.O., Col. R.F.A., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 21 May, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1895, Florence Juliet (*d.* 25 April, 1924), dau. of C. A. Walters, and widow of Alexander McHinch, C.I.E., and had issue,
      ● Thelma Esme Florence, *b.* 3 Jan. 1900, *m.* 1stly, 1918, Sydney Robertson (who obtained a div.), and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1923 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), F/Lt. Leslie Acton Kingsford Butt, R.A.F. (ret.), and has issue. She *m* 3rdly, 27 June, 1940, L. H. C. Coventon.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1926, ● Violet (*The Manor, Homington, Salisbury*), widow of Ambrose Yarburgh Lethbridge (*see* LETHBRIDGE, Bt.), and dau. of late Charles Townsend Murdoch, M.P., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1943.
      (2) Christian Frederic, served in World War I 1916–19, *b.* 30 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1894, Margaret, dau. of W. F. Humble, and widow of Frederick Brooks Close, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1902, and who *d.* 1920) had issue,
      1*a* ● Cicely Margot, *b.* 30 April, 1899; *m.* 1923, Dr. Alex Le Fort, of Paris.
      Mr. C. F. Gordon *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct 1909, ● Kate Elizabeth (*Manston House, Sturminster Newton, Dorset*), yr. dau. of Henry Frederick Swan, C.B., of Prudhoe Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 29 July, 1934, leaving issue,
      2*a* ● Kittie Ernestine Muriel, *b.* 18 Oct. 1911.
      (1) Helena Jane, *b.* 21 April, 1870, *m.* 17 April, 1894, Rev. Prebendary William Henry Stone, Rector of Chipstead, Surrey, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 1920.
   2. Francis Frederick, formerly in the Admiralty, *b.* 10 July, 1839; *m.* 12 Feb. 1877, ● Helen Augusta Mariana, dau. of Rawson H. B. Reid, of Stratford Place, and *d.* 24 July, 1925, leaving issue,
      (1) Francis Lewis Rawson, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles, and Gordon Highrs., served in S. African War and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 28 March, 1878; *d.* 30 Jan. 1920.
      (1) ● Isabel Constance Helen, *m.* 12 July, 1911, Gordon Stewart Duncan, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M. (*The Lady Wood Lodge, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen*), yst. son of late Col. Patrick Duncan, R.A., of Coldrach, and of Preasmor, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.
      (2) ● Nita Florence (*Connaught House, Hunstanton, Norfolk*), *m.* 17 Oct. 1906, Eric Le Strange, 3rd son of Hamon Le Strange, of Hunstanton Hall, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 June, 1918.
   1. Catherine, *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1915.

His Lordship was created *Baron Meldrum, of Morven,* in the co. of Aberdeen in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1815, and *d.* 17 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **10th Marquess of Huntly,** *b.* 4 Jan. 1792; *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Conyngham (*d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1839), dau. of 1st Marquess Conyngham. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1844, Maria Antoinetta (*d.* 10 Aug. 1893), only surv. dau. of Rev. P. W. Pegus, by his wife, the Countess Dowager of Lindsey, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES, **11th** Marquess.
2. Lewis, *b.* 3 May, 1848; lost at sea, 7 Sept. 1870, on board H.M.S. *Captain.*
3. Bertrand, *b.* 24 July, 1850; *d.* at Sydney, N.S.W. 10 Aug. 1869.
4. Douglas William Cope, M.P. West Aberdeenshire 1876–80, and for co. Huntingdon 1880–85, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 11 Oct. 1851; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1888.
5. Esme Stuart, *b.* 12 March, 1853; *m.* 21 July, 1874, Elizabeth Anne Phippen (*d.* 16 May, 1929), only child of William Brown, of Glastonbury, Somerset, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1900, leaving a dau.,
   ● Beatrice Mary (*Norton Manor, Norton, Presteigh, Radnor*), *b.* 21 July, 1875; *m.* 19 April, 1900, Francis Henry Meade, C.B.E. (from whom she obtained a div. 1923), and has issue (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.).
6. Granville Armyne, *b.* 14 June, 1850; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1878, Charlotte D'Olier, dau. of Henry Roe, of Mount Anneville Park, co. Dublin. She *d.* 28 May, 1900, leaving issue,
   1. Charles Henry Granville, *b.* 19 June, 1880; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1899.
   2. (Granville Cecil) Douglas, C.V.O. (1926), D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards, formerly Scots Guards, Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT 1921, O.St.J., served in S. African War and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion of Honour, and Order of the Nile, 4th Cl., *b.* 28 April, 1883; *m.* 20 April, 1907, ● Violet Ida (*Fulbrook House, Elsfield, Godalming, Surrey*), only child of Gerard Streatfeild (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1930, leaving issue,
      (1) DOUGLAS CHARLES LINDSEY, **12th** and present Marquess.
      (2) ♦ Adam Granville,* M.B.E. (1945), Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (6, *Halkin Place, S.W.1*); *b.* 1 March, 1909; *m.* 12 June, 1947, ● Pamela, dau. of Alec H. Bowhill, C.B.E., of 102 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, and has issue,
      ♦ Adam Alexander, *b.* 6 April, 1948.
      (3) ♦ Roderic Armyne,* M.B.E. (1943), Major 72nd (Hampshire) A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Turrill House, Overton, Hants*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1914; *m.* 7 Jan. 1937, ● Anne, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Osbert Eustace Vesey, C.B.E. (*see* DE VESCI, V.), and has had issue,
      1*a* ♦ David Esmé Douglas, *b.* 28 Oct. 1937.
      2*a* ♦ Angus Lindsay Eustace, *b.* 13 Jan. 1941.
      3*a*. James Iain, *b.* 13 Dec. 1942; *d.* 3 March, 1943.
      (4) ♦ Douglas Claude Alexander,* D.S.O. (1944), Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–33, Major The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 30 July, 1916; *m.* 21 Dec. 1940, ● Suzanne Houssemayne, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Houssemayne Du Boulay, D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

* Granted the precedence of the sons of a Marquess, 20 Nov. 1937.

1*a* † Andrew Granville Douglas, *b.* 13 Aug. 1942.
2*a* † Douglas George Alexander, *b.* 25 Nov. 1947.
1. Armyne Evelyn, *b.* 21 June, 1879; *m.* 8 April, 1908, Sir Lionel Lawson Faudel Faudel-Phillips, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 16 June, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 March, 1941.
Lord Granville Gordon *m.* 2ndly, 1902, Margaret, Mrs. C. F. Gordon, (*d.* 17 May, 1920) widow of Frederick Brooks Close, and dau. of W. F. Humble; and *d.* at sea 14 June, 1907.
7. Randolph Seaton, *b.* 17 May, 1859; *d.* 16 July, 1859.
1. Mary Katherine, C.B.E., *m.* 17 April, 1866, Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1930. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1903.
2. Evelyn Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1863, 1st Earl of Ancaster, and *d.* 16 March, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1910.
3. Grace Cecilie, C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 27 June, 1878, 5th Earl of Lonsdale, K.G., G.C.V.O., and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1941. He *d.* 13 April, 1944.
4●Margaret Ethel, *m.* 25 July, 1881, 3rd Baron Harlech, K.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1938.
5. Elena Mary, *m.* 28 Feb. 1885, Major George Lamplugh Wickham, Royal Horse Guards, of Parkhill, Wetherby, co. York, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1919.
6. Edith Blanche, twin with Elena, *d.* 25 Dec. 1862.
7●Ethelreda Caroline, *b.* posthumously, Feb. 1864; *m.* 16 Sept. 1884, Lt.-Col. Henry Wickham, C.M.G., Scots Guards, of Cotterstock Hall, Oundle, Northants, yst. son of Lamplugh W. Wickham, and has issue. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1933.
His Lordship *d.* 18 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **11th Marquess of Huntly,** P.C., J.P. and D.L., hon. LL.D. Aberdeen Univ., Editor *Records of Aboyne*, Author of *Milestones* and *Auld Acquaintance*, etc., one of the Lords-in-Waiting in ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1870–73; Capt. of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1881; hon. Col. 7th Bn. Gordon Highrs.; Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1890, 1893 and 1896; *b.* 5 March, 1847; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1869, Amy (*d.* 13 May, 1920), elder dau. and co-heir of Sir William Cunliffe-Brooks, Bt., M.P., of Barlow Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* CRAWSHAW, B.); *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1922, Charlotte Jane Isabelle (*d.* 17 May, 1939), widow of James Macdonald, of Cincinnati, Ohio, and dau. of late John H. Fallon; and *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1937, when he was *s.* by his great nephew.

Creations—Earl of Huntly before 3 July, 1445; Marquess of Huntly, 17 April, 1599; Earl of Enzie, 1599; Earl of Aboyne, and Baron Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet, 10 Sept. 1660—Scottish honours, Baron Meldrum of Morven, 11 Aug. 1815—in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or, for GORDON; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu., langued, az., for BADENOCH; 3rd, or, three crescents within a double tressure, flory counterflory, gu., for SETON; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., for FRASER. *Crest*—In a ducal coronet, or, a stag's head and neck, affrontée, ppr., attired with ten tynes, gold. *Supporters*—Two deerhounds (*i.e.*, greyhounds), arg., each gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three buckles, or. *Motto*—Animo non astutiâ.

Seat—Aboyne Castle, co. Aberdeen. *Residence*—Ladyhill, Bielside, co. Aberdeen.

HUTCHISON OF MONTROSE.



The Baron Hutchison of Montrose (Sir Robert Hutchison, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.), of Kirkcaldy, co. Fife; late 4th Dragoon Guards, formerly 7th Dragoon Guards, and 11th Hus.; was Director of Organisation at War Office 1917–19, D.A. and Q.M.G. 1919, Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration 1920, hon. Major-Gen. 1923, served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches six times, two brevets), has Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Italy, the Crown of Belgium, Legion of Honour and D.S.M. (U.S.A.); M.P. for Kirkcaldy 1922–23, and for Montrose 1924–32; Chief Liberal Whip 1926–30; P.M.G. 1935–38; received Freedom of Arbroath 1936; *b.* 5 Sept. 1873; made D.S.O. 1915, C.B. (mil.), 1918, K.C.M.G. 1919, raised to the Peerage as BARON HUTCHISON OF MONTROSE, *of Kirkcaldy, co. Fife*, 30 June, 1932, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 2 Feb. 1937, son of late Alexander Hutchison, of Braehead, Kirkcaldy; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1905, Agnes Begbie (*d.* 22 April, 1941), only dau. of late William Drysdale, of Kilrie, Fifeshire. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1942, ●Alma, widow of James C. Drysdale, of Kilrie, co. Fife.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 30 June, 1932.

Arms—Arg., three arrows points downwards, meeting in base ppr., on a chief gu. a martlet between a portcullis and a rose of the field. *Crest*—A stag's head ppr. *Motto*—Memor esto.

Residences—19, Montagu Square, W.1; Kilril, by Kirkcaldy, co. Fife. *Clubs*—United Service; Reform; White's; New (Edinburgh).

HUTCHISON OF HARDISTON.



Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy Hutchison, 2nd Bt., T.D. (1941), of Hardiston, co. Kinross, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) 1937, Brig. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), J.P. Edinburgh; *b.* 28 Feb. 1897; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 1stly 4 Oct. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Bethia Maud, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick Durand Stirling Fayrer, I.M.S. (*see* FAYRER, Bt.), and has issue,

1●Morna, *b.* 5 Aug. 1925; *m.* 12 April, 1947, Desmond Berry, of 55, Winston Court, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, and has issue.
2●Shiela, *b.* 6 Aug. 1926.
3●Patricia, *b.* 23 Dec. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1944, ●Olive, dau. of late Frederick Kerss, of Newcastle.

Lineage—THOMAS HUTCHISON, of 28, Royal Terrace, Edinburgh, *m.* Jane Wylie and *d.* 1851. His son,

ROBERT HUTCHISON, of Carlowrie, Kirkliston, Midlothian, educ. Edin. High Sch., *b.* 3 Oct. 1834; *m.* 26 Feb. 1863, Mary Jemima (*d.* 1912), dau. of Rev. Adam Duncan Tait, Minister of Kirkliston Parish, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* March, 1894, having had with three daus., four sons,

1. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.
2●Adam Duncan Tait (Rev.), (10, *Pearse Street, Brechin*); *b.* 20 May, 1868; *m.* 28 March, 1895, Margaret (*d.* 7 Nov. 1936), dau. of Andrew Menzies, of Balornock, co. Lanark, and has issue,
1●Cecil Tait, M.C., Col. R.H.A., *b.* 21 Dec. 1896.
2●Lowrie Menzies, banker.
3. Alexander (Rev..), *b.* 1870; *d.* Dec. 1898.
4. ROBERT (Sir), created a Baronet, 1939 (*see* HUTCHISON of THURLE, Bt.).

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hutchison, 1st Bt., LL.D. (Edin.), J.P. and D.L. co. Edinburgh, Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1921–23, Brig. (Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), consul for Belgium in Leith, Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 16 Dec. 1866; created a Baronet, 23 July, 1923; *m.* 16 Jan. 1894, Jane Moir Ogilvy (*d.* 22 June, 1935), dau. of Alexander Ogilvy Spence, banker, and had issue,

ERIC ALEXANDER OGILVY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 12 April, 1925, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—23 July, 1923.

Arms—Arg., three arrows, points downwards, meeting in base ppr., surmounted of a fesse az., charged with a fox courant, also ppr. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., attired or. *Motto*—Memor esto.

Seat—Hardiston, co. Kinross. *Clubs*—Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Royal Forth Yacht.

HUTCHISON OF THURLE.

Sir Robert Hutchison, 1st Bt., of Thurle, in the parish of Streatley, co. Berks, educ. at Univs. of Edin., Strasbourg and Paris (M.B. and C.M. Edin., 1893; M.D. 1896), M.R.C.P. Lond. (1897), F.R.C.P. (1903), hon. F.R.C.P. Edin. (1931), hon LL.D. Edin. and Birmingham, hon. D.Sc. Oxon, hon. M.D., Melbourne; consulting physician on staff of Lond. Hosp. and the Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street 1900–35; Pres. of Roy. Soc. of Medicine 1935–36, and of Roy. College of Physicians, Lond. 1938–41; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871, created a Baronet, 6 July, 1939, *m.* 27 June, 1905, ●Lætitia Nora, eldest dau. of late Very Rev. William Moore-Ede, D.D., Dean of Worcester, and has had issue,

1 ǂ PETER, educ. Marlborough, and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (M.A.); admitted a solicitor 1933; served in World War II 1941–45 as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (Intelligence), Dep. Clerk of the Peace and County Council for E. Suffolk 1947; (*Graham House, Ipswich*); *b.* 27 Sept. 1907.

2. Gerald Tait, educ. Rugby, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; *b.* 12 June, 1909; *d.* 16 Nov. 1928.

3 ǂ Michael Duncan, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; (B.A.), admitted a solicitor 1939; (16, *Cope Place, Kensington, W.8*); *b.* 18 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1 Dec. 1945, ●Margery Betty, dau. of late Albert Victor Martin, of Leeds, and has issue,

ǂ David, *b.* 23 Aug. 1946.

1● Ann Felicity, *b.* 19 March, 1917; *m.* 30 June, 1945, Capt. Geoffrey Martin Greenwood, Colonial Admin. Service (*Entebbe, Uganda*), elder son of Martin Greenwood, of 183, Sussex Gardens, W.2., and has issue.

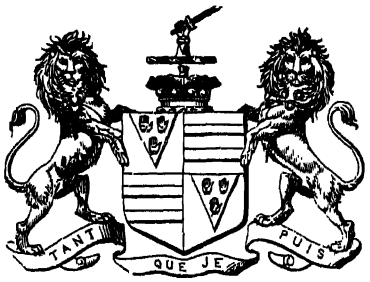
Sir Robert is the 4th son of the late Robert Hutchison and yst. brother of late Sir Thomas Hutchinson, 1st Bt. of Hardiston, co. Kinross.

Lineage—*See* Hutchison of Hardiston, Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 July, 1939.

Residence—Thurle Grange, Streatley, Berks. *Club*—Athenæum.

HYLTON.



The Baron Hylton (Sir William George Hervey Jolliffe), of Hylton, in the co. Palatine, of Durham, and of Petersfield, Southampton, and a Baronet; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Sandhurst, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. General of Canada 1921–23, Staff Capt. O.T.C. Camps, and Adjt., Eton Coll. O.T.C. 1928–30; Bde. Major 142nd (6th Lond.) Inf. Bde. 1931–36, D.A.Q.M.G. Lond. Dist. 1939–41; A.Q.M.G. War Office 1942; Cmdr. Trg. Bn., Coldstream Guards 1943; served in World War I, and was re-employed in World War II 1939–43; D.L., J.P., and C.A. co. Somerset, O.St.J.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1898; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1945; *m.* 14 Jan. 1931, ●Lady Perdita Rose Mary Asquith, yr. dau. of late Raymond Asquith (*see* OXFORD AND ASQUITH, E.), and has issue,

1 ǂ RAYMOND HERVEY, *b.* 13 June, 1932.

2 ǂ John Hedworth, *b.* 27 March, 1935.

1● Mary Alice, *b.* 1 Nov. 1937.

Lineage—The family of Jolliffe is of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Stafford and Worcester.

THOMAS JOLLIFFE, of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* 1617; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Richard Skinner, of Cofton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Gabriel Lowe, and widow of Edward Ducie, and *d.* 1693, being *s.* by his only surv. son by his first wife,

BENJAMIN JOLLIFFE, of Cofton Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jolliffe, of London, and *d.* 1719, having had (with two daus., Rebecca, *m.* Humphrey Lowe, of Broomsgrove; and Anne, *m.* Robert Biddulph, of Ledbury) a son,

JOHN JOLLIFFE, M.P. for Petersfield, *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Robert Michell; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Samuel Holden. By the latter he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Thomas Samuel, M.P., *m.* 1778, Ann, dau. and heir of Rev. Robert Twyford, of Kilmersdon, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1. John Twyford, of Ammerdown Park, co. Somerset, *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1854.

2. Thomas Robert (Rev.), of Ammerdown Park, *d.s.p.*

3. Charles, slain at Waterloo.

1. Mary Ann, *d.* Dec. 1869.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOLLIFFE, M.P. for Petersfield, *m.* 28 Aug. 1769, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hylton, Bt. of Hayton Castle, Cumberland, eldest son (by Anne, his wife, eldest sister and co-heiress of John Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham) of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bt. of Hayton, and had issue with three daus.,

1. HYLTON, M.P., *b.* Feb. 1773; *m.* 7 Sept. 1804, Eleanor (*d.* 13 Jan. 1809), natural dau. of Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1843.

2. William John (Rev.), *m.* 10 Jan. 1799, Julia, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Abraham Pytches, Kt. of Streatham; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1835, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE HYLTON, created a Baronet, subsequently BARON HYLTON.

2. Gilbert East, of Tilgate Forest, Sussex, 19th Light Dragoons, *m.* Aug. 1823, Margaret Ellen, (*d.* 12 Oct. 1836), dau. of Sir Edward Banks, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1833.

3. George, Lieut. R.N.; *k.* at the Battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798. Mr. Jolliffe *d.* 28 Feb. 1802. His elder grandson,

THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM GEORGE HYLTON JOLLIFFE, Bt., 1st. **Baron Hylton,** P.C, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 7 Dec. 1800; M.P. for Petersfield 1830 and 1831, and 1837–66; was created a Baronet of Merstham, Surrey, 20 Aug. 1821, and, as heir representative of the Barons Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, was raised to the Peerage as BARON HYLTON, 19 July, 1866. He *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1825, Eleanor (*d.* 23 July, 1862), 2nd dau. of Hon. Berkeley Paget, and by her had with other issue,

1. Hylton, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 10 July, 1826; *m.* 1 July, 1848, Leila (*d.* 6 March, 1904), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas John Tyrwhitt, 2nd Bt. (*see* BERNERS, B.), and *d.v.p.* on the heights before Sebastopol, of cholera, 4 Oct. 1854, having by her had issue,

1. Eleanor Constance, *m.* 18 July, 1871, Col. Frederick Hambleton Custance, C.B., of Weston, Norfolk, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Sept. 1925.

2. Hilda Hylton, *m.* 3 April, 1879, Hon. Morton William North, brother of 7th Earl of Guilford, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1895.

2. HEDWORTH HYLTON, **2nd Baron.**

3. William Sydney Hylton, D.L., J.P. Hants, Capt. Scots Guards, M.P. for Petersfield 1874–80, *b.* 27 Sept. 1841; *m.* 9 Nov. 1870, Gertrude Henrietta (*d.* 13 March, 1915), eldest dau. of Richard Eaton, M.P., of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1912, having by her had issue,

1. John Cecil. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 17 March, 1873; *d.* 18 Feb. 1900, *k.* in action at Paardeburg, S. Africa.

2 ǂ Conyers Herbert, Major, late Army Vet. Corps, served in S. African War 1899–1902 and in World War I 1914–17, *b.* 16 April, 1876.

3 ǂ Berkeley Gerald Hylton, Major, late Scots Guards served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–15; (*Windmill Hill Farm, Staple Clayton, Bletchley*); *b.* 31 Oct. 1878; *m.* 23 Jan. 1919, ●Mary Viola, only dau. of Capt. John Douglas Maude Guthrie, D.L., of Guthrie, co. Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) ǂ John Neil Hylton, *b.* 21 Jan. 1923.

(1)● Cynthia Myra, *b.* 20 May, 1920.

(2)● Eilcen Daphne Hylton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1921.

1. Julia Gertrude, *m.* 2 Aug. 1906, Algernon Ughtred Shuttleworth, of Chetwode Grange, co. Buckingham, eldest son of Col. Shuttleworth, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1917, leaving issue.

2. Maud Eleanor, twin with John Cecil, *m.* 3 Feb. 1910, Lt.-Col. William Francis George Wyndham, M.V.O., son of Sir Hugh Wyndham, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 2 April, 1948, leaving issue.

3● Bertha Alice, *m.* 23 June, 1900, Capt. Edward Bathurst Compton, O.V.E., R.N. (ret.), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COMPTON *of Minstead*).

4. Walter Hylton, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 28 June, 1844; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Amy Mary (*d.* 17 Nov. 1934), 2nd dau. of William Watt, and *d.* 22 April, 1889, leaving a son,

William Montagu Hylton, *b.* 17 April, 1872; *d.* 4 March, 1897.

1. Eleanor Amelia, *m.* 25 Nov. 1852, 4th Baron de Blaquière, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1894. He *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1871.

2. Allada Harriot, *m.* 17 Nov. 1853, Grenville G. Wells, of Holme Wood, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 3 March, 1903. He *d.* 1901, leaving issue.

3. Julia Agnes, *m.* 22 July, 1856, Col. R. H. Howard Vyse, Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1862. He *d.* 12 June, 1872, leaving issue.

4. Cecil Emily, *m.* 18 July, 1866, 4th Earl of Sefton, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1897.

5. Mary Augusta, *m.* 18 April, 1865, Sir Edward Birbeck, Bt., K.C.V.O., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1925. He *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1908.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1867, Sophia Penelope (*d.* 27 Aug. 1882), dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bt., and widow of 4th Earl of Ilchester, *d.* 1 June, 1876, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HEDWORTH HYLTON, **2nd Baron Hylton,** D.L. and J.P., for Somerset, J.P. Sussex, Cornwall, and Surrey, M.P. for Wells 1855 to 1868, formerly Capt. 4th Light Dragoons; served in the Crimea at Alma and Inkerman, and in the Light Cavalry charge at Balaclava; *b.* 23 June, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1858, Agnes Mary (*d.* 7 April, 1878), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Strafford, and by her had issue,

1. HYLTON GEORGE HYLTON, **3rd Baron.**

1. Mabel, *d.* an infant, Feb. 1861.

2. Agatha Eleanor, *b.* 18 Oct. 1863; *m.* 9 Feb. 1886, 1st Baron Ailwyn, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., and *d.* 9 July, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1924.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1879, Anne (*d.* 30 Oct. 1917), dau. of Henry Lambert, of Carnagh, D.L. co. Wexford, M.P. for that co.,

and widow of 3rd Earl of Dunraven, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1899, and was *s.* by his only son,

HYLTON GEORGE HYLTON, **3rd Baron Hylton,** M.A. Oxford, F.S.A., M.P. for Wells 1895–99, formerly in the Diplomatic Service 1888–95, sometime Capt. North Somerset Yeo., J.P. Somerset, mem. of the Court of the Univ. of Bristol 1909–45, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1915-18 and Capt. of the Yeoman of the Guard 1918–24; *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *m.* 29 Aug. 1896, ●Lady Alice Adeliza Hervey (*Leversdown, Thurloxton, nr. Taunton, Somerset*), dau. and co-heiress of the 3rd Marquess of Bristol (*see* BRISTOL, M, and HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE HERVEY, 4th and present Baron.
2. Thomas Hedworth, *b* 6 Oct. 1900; *d.* 14 Sept. 1918.

1. Mary Lepel, *b.* 25 May, 1897; *d.* 9 Dec. 1912.

2●Elizabeth Alice Cecilia (*Winton Barn, Alfriston*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1928, Edmond Joly de Lotbinière, late Lieut. R.E., eld. son of Brig.-Gen. H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, D.S.O., R.E., of Brandon Hall, Suffolk, and has issue. She obtained a divorce 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, Hilary Duke-Woolley, R.A.F.

His Lordship *d.* 26 May 1945, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet, 20 Aug. 1821; Baron, 19 July. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a pile, vert, three dexter hands couped of the first for JOLLIFFE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, az., for HYLTON. *Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, couped, vested, vert, cuffed and the sleeve charged with a pile arg., the hand grasping a sword in bend, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions guardant, az., each charged on the shoulder with three annulets two and one, or. *Motto*—Tant que je puis.

Seat—Ammerdown Park, Radstock. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf, M.C.C.

HYNDLEY.



The Viscount Hyndley (Sir John Scott Hindley, G.B.E.), Baron Hyndley, of Meads, in the County of Sussex, and a Baronet, a Lieut. for the City of London, Alderman for Tower Ward in the City of London 1924–30; Chm. of National Coal Board from 1 July, 1946; Chm. Combined Production and Resources Bd. London Coal Sub-Cttee. 1943–46, of Finance Corpn. for Industry 1945–46, and of Stephenson Clarke, Ltd. 1938–46; Man. Dir. Powell Duffryn, Ltd. 1931–46; a Dir., Bank of England 1931–45 and of Guest, Keen and Nettlefold, Ltd. 1939–46; Commercial Adviser, Mines Dept. of Board of Trade, 1918–38 and 1939–42; Controller-Gen., Min. of Fuel and Power 1942–43; Mem. of Cttee. on Industry and Trade 1924–29; Cmdr. of Legion of Honour of France, a Chev. of Order of Crown of Italy, has American Medal of Freedom (with Gold Palm); *b.* 24 Oct. 1883, created a Knight 25 June, 1921, a Baronet 22 Jan. 1927, BARON HYNDLEY, *of Meads, co. Sussex*, 21 Jan. 1931; G.B.E. 1939 and VISCOUNT HYNDLEY *of Meads. co. Sussex*, 2 Feb. 1948; *m.* 1 July, 1909, ●Vera, elder dau. of late James Westoll, J.P., of Coniscliffe Hall, Darlington, co. Durham, and has issue,

1●Elizabeth Cairns, served in W.R.N.S. 1940-46 (*Ladies' Carlton Club*).

2●Millicent Joyce, served in World War II in F.A.N.Y.

Lineage—HENRY HINDLEY, of Manchester, was father of ROBERT HINDLEY, of Manchester, *b.* 1741; *m.* Lettice Hardman, and by her had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM HINDLEY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Johnson, of Belfast, and was father of

REV. HUGH JOHNSON HINDLEY, Rector of Everton, co. Lancaster, who by his wife, Elizabeth Mort, was father of

REV. WILLIAM TALBOT HINDLEY, Vicar of Meads, Sussex, M.A. Camb. 1884, *b.* 12 March, 1845; *m.* 4 Aug. 1869, Caroline, dau. of John Scott, and had, with other issue,

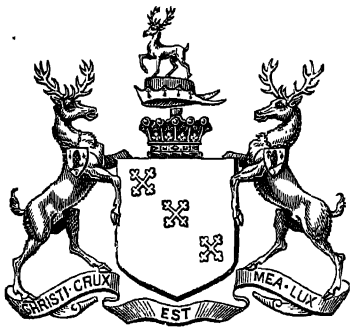
JOHN SCOTT (Sir), created a Baronet, and later a Peer.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1927; Baron (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1931; Viscount (U.K.), 2 Feb. 1948.

Arms—Az., a stag lodged between three martlets arg. *Crest*—A sinister and a dexter cubit arm in armour fesswise, grasping in the hands a scimitar ppr., pomel and hilt or, the blade transfixing a boar's head couped sa. *Supporters*—On either side a hind ppr., that on the dexter gorged with a riband az., pendant therefrom an escutcheon arg. charged with a sword erect gu., and that on the sinister gorged with a like riband pendant therefrom an escutcheon gu. charged with a spur, the rowel upwards or. *Motto*—Cor non jecur.

Residence—7, Chelsea Square, S.W.3.

IDDESLEIGH.



The Earl of Iddesleigh (Sir Henry Stafford Northcote), and Viscount St. Cyres, of Newton St. Cyres in the county of Devon, and a Baronet, educ. Rugby and Magdalene Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1923; M.A. 1927), served in World War II as Major Welsh Guards, Dir. General Life Assurance Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1901; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Earl 1927; *m.* 14 May, 1930, ●Elizabeth Susan Angela Mary, elder dau. of late Frederic Sawrey Archibald Lowndes, M.A., and of late Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes, of 9, Barton Street, Westminster, and has issue,

1 ǂ STAFFORD HENRY, *Viscount St. Cyres*, educ. Downside, *b.* 14 July, 1932.
2 ǂ Edward Frederic, educ. Downside, *b.* 29 July, 1934.
1 ● Catherine Cecilia Mary.
2 ● Hilda Susan Mary.

Lineage—The great antiquity and high respectability of this family are clearly proved by an ancient and copious pedigree, preserved in the College of Arms, accompanied by a great number of family deeds, fines, wills, etc., to several of which are affixed their seals of arms; which pedigree is continued down to the Visitation of 1620, in the reign of KING JAMES I. The first ancestor we find on record is in the year 1103, 3 KING HENRY I, when Galfridus Miles had his seat at Northcote, in the parish of East Down, co. Devon. He was *s* by John, his son, styled "Johannes, filius Johannis Galfride Miles, habitantis in Northcote, in parochia de East Down, in Devon; mutavit nomen cum loco." Thus says an ancient record, late in the possession of Thomas Wescote. This John was *s.* by Galfridus de Northcote, in 1118, of whom it is observed, "Galfridus de Northcote tenet in Northcote unum fœdium de Abbate de Tavistock in manerio de Burington et hundred de North Tawnton." He held lands also in Colston, in Witheridge Hundred, and had two sons, viz., WILLIAM and Walter. William de Northcote, eldest son, *m.* Margarite de Afeton, dau. of Robert de Afeton, in 1190, the issue of which marriage were three sons, viz., Walter, ANDREW, and Edmund. Andrew de Northcote, the 2nd son, *m.* Matilda Faber, eldest dau. of Peter Faber, of Bovytracy, in Devon, 17 KING EDWARD I, and had issue three sons, viz., WILLIAM, Robert and Edmund. WILLIAM DE NORTHCOTE, the eldest son, *m.* Matilda Hillion, dau. and heiress of Robert Hillion, 19th EDWARD II (1325), and had two sons, viz., JOHN and Andrew. He was *s.* by the eldest son, JOHN DE NORTHCOTE, who, in 1343, 16 KING EDWARD III, *m.* Johanna Meoles, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Roger Meoles, by his wife Avis, sole heir to SIR WILLIAM le Prouse. The family of Northcote gained great possessions by this marriage, and her two sisters being also married, the eldest to John Damerel, the youngest to Wibery, a great inheritance was divided amongst them, as may be seen by a writ of partition, dated 14 KING EDWARD III; the issue of this marriage were two sons, viz., JOHN, and Robert. From the elder, John, descended,

JOHN NORTHCOTE, of Crediton, named in the Herald's Visitation of Devon, living 12 HENRY VIII, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Durk, and was father of

WALTER NORTHCOTE, of Crediton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hill, of Shilston, Devon, and had (with two yr. sons, Robert, *d.s.p.*, Philip, *m.* Julian, dau. of Tresilian of Tresilian, Cornwall) an eldest son,

JOHN NORTHCOTE, of Crediton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dowrish, of Dowrish, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. WALTER, his heir.
2. JOHN, of Upton, co. Devon; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Rouse, Kt., of Halston, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Southcote, of Bowey, and had by her, 12 sons and 6 daus, of whom,
   1. JOHN (Sir), **1st Bt.**

   He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, Kt., of King's Nympton, and *d.* Dec. 1632, having had by her,
   2. Anthony, *d.s.p.* 1619.

The elder son,

WALTER NORTHCOTE, of Hayne, in the parish of Newton St. Cyres, Devon, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Edmund Drew, of Hayne, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, George Yard, of Churston; 2ndly, Rt. Rev. Barnabas Potter, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Giles, Kt., of Bowdon.

Mr. Northcote *d.s.p.m.*, and a considerable property went to his daus., but his lands descended to his nephew,

Sir John Northcote, 1st Bt., of Hayne (eldest son and heir of John Northcote, of Upton, Devon, by his 2nd wife Susan, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, of King's Nimpton), was created a Baronet, 16 July, 1641. Sir John served the office of Sheriff of Devon 2nd CHARLES I, and was M.P. for Ashburton throughout the Long Parliament, 1640-1660, and was also M.P. for Devon 1654, 1656, 1659 and 1660. He *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Hugh Halswell, of Halswell, Somerset, and left issue, with three daus.,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John, *m.* Catherine Foljambe, and left issue.
3. Lewis, *m.* Jane Coplestone, and left issue.
4. Haswell, *m.* Mary Crook, and left issue.
5. William, *m.* Alice Leigh, and left issue.

Sir John was *bur.* 24 June, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Northcote, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 25 March, 1628; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Welsh, of Alvardiscott, by whom he had two sons (*d.v.p.s.p.*), and one dau. (*d. unm.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 1650, Elizabeth (*d.* 1707), eldest dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., and sister of the Lord High Treasurer, Godolphin, and by her, had issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **3rd Bt.** 2. HENRY (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Charles, *m.* Sarah, dau. of his uncle, John Northcote, and *d.* in 1721, leaving two sons,
   1. Arthur. 2. Charles.
1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2. Dorothy, *m.* in 1685, Andrew Quick.
3. Penelope, *m.* John Hesket, Lancester herald.

Sir Arthur *d.* 1688, and was *s* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Francis Northcote, 3rd Bt., *m.* 26 July, 1688, Anne, dau. of Sir Chichester Wrey, 3rd Bt.; but *d.s.p.* 1709, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Henry Northcote, 4th Bt., M.D. Oxford, *b.* 1655; *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, co Buckingham, and of Corfe, Devon, by whom he left one son and two daus., of whom the yr. *d. unm.*, and the elder, Elizabeth, *m* 1stly, 1734, John Incledon, of Braunton, Devon; and 2ndly, Rev. John Wright. Sir Henry *d.* Feb. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Northcote, 5th Bt., M.P. for the city of Exeter 1735-43, *b.* 1710; *m.* 16 Aug. 1732, Bridget Maria, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Stafford, of Pynes, Devon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1754, Richard Maddon, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1773) had issue,

1. STAFFORD (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Henry, *bapt.* 8 March, 1738; *m.* 1stly, Phillipa, dau. of Edward Searle, of Plympton, and had a dau.,
   Bridget, *m.* Rev. David Perkins, D.D., Vicar of Mamhead, and *d.* 9 July, 1835, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1777, Sarah, dau. of James Tuke, of Doncaster, and by her had issue,

Stafford, *b.* 5 May, 1783; *m.* 31 May, 1810, Sarah, dau. of John Beauchamp, and *d.* 2 April, 1854, leaving issue,

Stafford Henry, *b.* 16 Sept. 1813; *m.* 27 Aug. 1842, Isabella (*d.* 1884), dau. of Robert McNeill, and *d.* 1889, having had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Stafford Charles, *b.* 22 Dec. 1844; *m.* 15 Aug. 1871, Rosa Annette (*d.* 26 Sept. 1906), dau. of Henry Wilson, of The Poplars, Herne Hill, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1903, leaving issue,

1*b* ǂ Stafford Henry (47, *Montpelier Road, Brighton*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1907, Elizabeth Helène Louise (*d.* 13 Jan. 1914), eldest dau. of Robert Philip Reilgers, and has issue,

1*c* ǂ Stafford Charles Robert, *b.* 23 March, 1909; *m.* 17 May, 1947, ● Helen Isabel Hawker.

2*c* ǂ Geoffrey Stafford (8, *Miller Street, Palmerston N., N.Z.*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1912; *m.* 22 June, 1938, ●Ruth McNeill, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

1*d* ǂ Robert Stafford, *b.* 9 May, 1939.
2*d* ǂ Alan McNeill, *b.* 19 Sept. 1940.
3*d* ǂ Geoffrey John, *b.* 5 April, 1947.

1*c* ● Elizabeth Joy Stafford, *b.* 16 Dec. 1907; *m.* 17 June, 1933, Major Arthur Neville Browning, Artists' Rifles (*Amherst, Sandy Lane, Kingswood, Surrey*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1921, ●Lucy May, widow of Herbert Laurence Vaughan, of Bournemouth.

2*b.* Cyril Charles Stafford, served in World War I 1915-18 on Staff (despatches), *b.* 22 Sept. 1874; *m.* 6 Jan. 1903, ●Adela (51, *Warwick Gardens, W.*14), dau. of Sir William Bowyer-Smijth, 11th Bt., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

ǂ John Wilfrid Cyril Stafford, *b.* 22 May, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1933, Mary Caroline (who obtained a div. 1937), yr. dau. of late Robert Collier, F.R.I.B.A., and has issue,

●Jennifer Anne, *b.* 18 Feb. 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1938, ●Grace, dau. of E. C. Webb, of Mill Hill, Middx.

●Joan Annette Fechnie Stafford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1907.

3*b.* Wilfrid Ernest Stafford, *b.* 1875; *d.* 1898.

4*b.* Leonard Augustus Stafford, Cmdt. of Police, Cyprus, formerly Major R.A.S.C., and Major Res. Offrs. (Royal Fus.); served in World War I 1914-19, in Gallipoli, Egypt and Balkans, *b.* 1879; *m.* 1stly, 1903, Lilian Cora (*m.* diss. 1914), dau. of late J. van Praagh, and had issue,

1*c* ǂ Denis Leonard Stafford, Major R.A., *b.* 17 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1929, ●Sylvia, dau. of late Col. I. Manners Smith, V.C., I.A. and has issue,

●Sylvia Allson, *b.* 1930.

1*c* ● Iris Blanche Stafford, *b.* 1909; *m.* 20 June, 1928, Maurice Ashley Brown.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1916, ●Ida, dau. of 5th Marquis Testaferrata-Olivier (Maltese Nobility), and *d.* 1942, leaving issue,

2*c* ǂ Henry James, *b.* 25 July, 1922.

5*b* ǂ Arthur Frederick Stafford, D.S.O. (1920), Major (ret.) Devonshire Regt., served in World War I 1914-19, and in N. Russia with Ox. and Bucks L.I. (despatches, D.S.O.) (162, *St. Peter's Avenue, Caversham, Reading*), *b.* 1881; *m.* 1stly, 1905, Constance Fanny (*m.* diss. 1930), dau. of Col. William Henry Salmon, I.A. (ret.); *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Dora (*d.* 19 July, 1932), dau. of Congreve Jackson, O.B.E., and by her has had issue,

Peter Stafford, *b.* 10 July, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1932.
●Annette Stafford, *b.* 25 April, 1931.

He *m.* 3rdly, 20 July, 1938, ●Beryl, dau. of late Rev. W. H. Weekes, of Devizes.

6*b.* Harold Beauchamp Stafford, M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, Asst. Master at Dulwich Coll., late Capt. A.S.C.; served in World War I 1915-19, in Mesopotamia and Persia, *b.* 1884, *d.* 1944.

1*b* ● Gertrude Laura Stafford, *b.* 1877; *m.* 23 July, 1906, Herbert Robert Loraine (*Little Gables, Lamarsh, Bures, Suffolk*), son of Preb. Loraine, of Chiswick, and has issue.

3. Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Upton Pyne, co. Devon, *bapt.* 9 March,

1740 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Bradford, and *d.* 25 July, 1787, leaving issue, with another son and two daus (*d. unm.*),
1. Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Monk Oakhampton, Devon, *bapt.* 26 Jan. 1774 ; *m.* 12 April, 1804, Anne Lewes (*d.s.p.* 1838), dau. of Rev. G. Southcombe.
1. Catherine Maria, *m.* Rev. John Pitman.
2. Frances Anne, *m.* Rev. John Tally.

1. Bridget Maria, *m.* 11 Dec. 1773, William Paynter.

Sir Henry was *bur.* 28 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Stafford Northcote, 6th Bt., *bapt.* 6 May, 1736 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1761 Catherine (*d.* Jan. 1802), dau. of Rev. George Bradford, Rector of Talaton, and left issue,

1. STAFFORD HENRY (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1. Catherine Jane, *m.* in 1782, John Thomas Wright, of Lympstone and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue.
2. Maria Anne, *m.* Major George Bradford.

Sir Stafford *d.* 11 March, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, 7th Bt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1762 ; *m.* 6 May, 1791, Jacquetta (*d.* 22 Jan. 1841), dau. of Charles Baring, of Larkbeer and had issue,

1. Henry Stafford, *b.* 18 March, 1792 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 Nov. 1815, Agnes Mary (*d.* 9 April, 1840), only dau. of Thomas Cockburn, E.I.C.'s service, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1. STAFFORD HENRY (Sir), **8th** Bt. and **1st** Earl.
2. Henry Moubray (Rev.), M.A., of Temple Hill, East Budleigh, Rector of Monk Okehampton, Devon, *b.* 10 Sept. 1826 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1851, Georgiana (*d.* 10 Feb. 1866), eldest dau. of Richard Ford, and had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),
(1) Gordon Stafford, *b.* 23 Feb. 1852 ; *m.* 1 Nov. 1904, Amy (*d.* 6 Nov. 1933), only surv. dau. of George Pay and *d.* 1921.
(2) Richard Cecil Graham, *b.* 24 Jan. 1858 ; *d.* 8 April, 1904.
(3) Francis Stafford, *b.* 17 March, 1859 ; *d.* 11 June, 1935.
(4) Moubray Stafford, *b.* 22 Oct. 1860 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1886, Emily Swanton (*d.* 27 Dec. 1920), dau. of William Dwervyhouse, merchant, of Liverpool, and *d.* 8 June, 1930.
(5) James Alfred, M.B.E. (mil.) 1919, *b.* 23 Oct. 1861 ; *m.* 6 April, 1893, Edith Marion (*d.* 4 Jan. 1905), only dau. of James Dupré Lance, of Horsley Down, Canterbury, N.Z. He *d.* 5 May, 1928, leaving issue,
† Thomas Francis, 2nd Lieut. King Edward's Horse and R.F.C., and Instr. in Gunnery 1917 (*Highfield, Waiau, N.Z.*), *b.* 10 April, 1894 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1924, ● Vera Frances, dau. of Arthur Hope, of Tumanako, Timaru, N.Z., and has issue,
1*b* † Peter Stafford, *b.* 30 March, 1928.
2*b* † George Arthur, *b.* 1929.
1*b* ● Frances Roma, *b.* 1931.
● Elizabeth Marion, *b.* 23 Aug. 1896 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1924, Stuart Cameron Heard, of Loburn Homestead, Rangiora, N.Z., and has issue.
(6) George Russell, M.A. Oxford, Fell. of New Coll., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Oct. 1863 ; *m.* 27 Aug. 1901, Hon. Evelyn Maud Walrond, O.B.E. (*d.* 20 March, 1944), dau. of 1st Baron Waleran, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1920.
(1) Alice Mary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1877, Rev. William Sidney Saunders, M.A., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1879, leaving issue.

Mr. H. M. Northcote *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1867, Elinor (*d.* 5 May, 1924), dau. of Hugh Mallet, of Ash House, Devon, and widow of Rev. Frederick Pitman. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1878, having had issue,
(7) Hugh (Rev.), M.A., N.Z. Univ., *b.* 2 Nov. 1868 ; *d.* 12 Aug. 1933.
(8) † Robert Henry (Rev.), M.C., Ph.D., in holy orders of the Church of Rome ; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) as Chaplain to the Forces (*St. Joseph's Presbytery, Gunnislake, Cornwall*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1869.
(9) St. John, *b.* 9 Nov. 1871, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1904.
(10) † Andrew Cockburn, *b.* 25 Oct. 1873.
(2) ● Marion Agnes.
(3) ● Ruth Elinor (*Borough, Dunchideock, nr. Exeter*), *m.* 26 Oct. 1904, Orme Joynt Morris, son of Westcott Mallet Morris. He *d.* 12 April, 1934.
1. Henrietta, *m.* 5 May, 1846, Charles Manners Lushington, and *d.* 20 Jan, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 1864.
2. Cecilia Agnes, *m.* 11 Oct. 1851, Thomas Bishop, M.D., F.R.C.P., who *d.* 24 June, 1884, leaving a dau.

Mr. H. S. Northcote *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1846, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Robbins, and *d.v.p.* 22 Feb. 1850.

2. Hugh Stafford, Major 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 22 Dec. 1793 ; *m.* 31 March, 1826, Harriet Hope (*d.* 14 May, 1883), 3rd dau. of William Cely Trevilian, of Midelney, Somerset, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1880, having had with other issue,
1. Emily, *m.* 1854, Rev. Lloyd Sanders, Rector of Whimple, and had issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1898.
2. Helen Harriette, *m.* 7 Nov. 1862, Lt.-Gen. Sir Fiennes Middleton Colvile, K.C.B., Col. Ox. and Bucks L.I., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* March, 1917, aged 84.
3. Katherine Jane, *m.* 1870, James Knighton, Barrister-at-law, and had issue.

3. Stafford Charles (Rev.), *b.* 31 July, 1796, Rector of Upton Pyne ; *m.* 22 April, 1830, Elizabeth Helena (*d.* 30 March, 1883), 3rd dau. of Thomas Robbins, and *d.* 19 April, 1872, leaving issue, with a dau., *d. unm.*,
Lewis Stafford, Capt. 39th Regt., *b.* 23 March, 1831 ; *m.* 4 April, 1861, Isabella Mary Augusta (*d.* 7 Jan. 1917), dau. of Capt. J. C. R. Weguelin, 16th Lancers, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1882, having had issue,
(1) Frank Stafford, *b.* 13 Feb. 1862 ; *d.* young.
(2) Cecil Stafford, late Capt. and hon. Major 7th Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1870 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1906, ● Ida Sybil Mary (*Icknield, East Hendred, Berks*), only dau. of Capt. Joseph Boulderson, 68th Regt. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1912, having had issue,
1*a* † Lewis Stafford, Capt. R.A. (*St. Catherine's, East Hendred, Wantage, Berks*), *b.* 2 May, 1907 ; *m.* 24 April, 1935, ● Esmé, only dau. of Capt. Lyon-Campbell, of Stockhill, Settle, co. York, and has issue,
1*b* ● Sarah Caroline Patricia, *b.* 15 Jan. 1936.
2*b* ● Jaqueta Seigneclay, *b.* 9 Jan. 1937.
2*a* † Cecil Henry Stafford, M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, served in A.E.C. 1941–42, Headmaster of St. Bede's School, Bishton Hall, Walsely Bridge, nr. Stafford ; *b.* posthumously, 8 June, 1912 ; *m.* 28 Dec. 1936, ● Freda, dau. of late Frederic Williams, and has issue,
1*b* † Amyas Henry, *b.* 25 Nov. 1937.
2*b* † Cecil Hugh Camden Stafford, *b.* 22 Nov. 1938.
1*b* ● Julia Marguerite Mary, *b.* 17 July, 1941.
1*a*. Jaqueta Mary, *b.* 3 Nov., *d.* 3 Dec. 1908.
2*a* ● Sybil Mary, *b.* 7 March, 1910.
(3) † Charles Montagu, served in S. African War 1900 with Ceylon Mtd. Inf., and in World War I 1915–16 as Lieut. R.F.A. (4, *Wyndham House, Sloane Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 1872.
(4) † Ernest Alfred.
(1) Beatrice Mary, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1934.
(2) ● Bertha Ina. (3) ● Ida Mary.
(4) ● Sybil Monica. (5) ● Nina Agnes.

Sir Stafford Henry *d* 17 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his grandson,

STAFFORD HENRY, **1st Earl of Iddesleigh,** P.C., G.C.B., M.A., D.C.L., Lord-Lieut. of Devon, Lord Rector of the Univ. of Edinburgh 1883, Pres. Board of Trade 1866–7, Sec. of State for India 1867–8, Lord Commr. of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1874–80, First Lord of the Treasury 1885, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1886, *b.* 27 Oct. 1818 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1843, Cecilia Frances (C.I.) (*d.* 17 Jan. 1910), sister of 1st Baron Farrer, and had issue,

1. WALTER STAFFORD, **2nd** Earl.

2. Henry Stafford, BARON NORTHCOTE, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., C.B., M.A. Merton Coll. Oxon, was clerk in the Foreign Office 1868–80, Fin. Sec. to the War Office 1885–6, Surv.-Gen. of Ordnance 1886–7, Gov. of Bombay 1900–3, Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1903–8, M.P. Exeter 1880–99, K.J.St.J., *b.* 18 Nov. 1846 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1873, Alice, C.I., D.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 1 June, 1934), adopted dau. of 1st Baron Mount Stephen. He was created a Baronet 23 Nov. 1887, and was raised to the Peerage 20 Jan. 1900. His Lordship bore the Standard of the Commonwealth of Australia at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V. He *d.s.p.* 29 Sept. 1911, when his honours became extinct.

3. John Stafford (Rev.), Vicar of St. Andrew's, Westminster, Preb. of St. Paul's, hon Chaplain to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, sometime hon. Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Fell. King's Coll. Lond., *b.* 3 Jan. 1850 ; *m.* 14 June, 1881, Hilda Cardew (*d.* 8 Jan. 1908), 2nd dau. of Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury, and *d.* 5 June, 1920, leaving issue,
1. Edward Stafford, Capt. Roy. Sussex Regt., *b.* 6 Jan. 1884 ; *k.* in action in France 3 Sept. 1916.
2. Hugh Farrar, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 21 Jan. 1886 ; *k.* in action in Mesopotamia 28 April, 1916.
3. HENRY STAFFORD, **3rd** and present Earl.
1 ● Jaqueta,* J.P. Salop, *b.* 28 Sept. 1882 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1909, Philip Victor Williams, of Childs Ercall Hall, Market Drayton, son of Philip Williams, J.P., of Hinstock Hall, Salop.
2 ● Mabel Stafford,* *b.* 20 July, 1889 ; *m.* 10 Dec. 1913, Arnold Henry Moore Lunn (127, *Victoria Street, S.W.*1), eld. son of late Sir Henry Simpson Lunn, M.D., of Oldfield House, Harrow, and has issue.

4. Arthur Francis (Rev.), M.A. (Oxon), hon. Canon of Bury St. Edmunds 1922–32, and hon. Canon Emeritus from 1932, *b.* 2 Nov. 1852 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1877, Alice Caroline (*d.* 28 May, 1878), dau. of Edward R. Owen, of Oxford, and had a dau.,
1 ● Frances Mary Alice (*Sutton Courtenay, Berks*), *b.* 1878 ; *m.* 28 Dec. 1899, Charles Richard Jelf, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Richard Jelf, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1880, Mary Arabella (*d.* 7 May, 1888), yst. and only surv. child of S. Bush Toller, Q.C., and had issue,
1 † Geoffry Alexander Stafford (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1935), M.A. Oxford, Kenya C.S. 1904–27, Chief Sec. N. Rhodesia 1927–30, Colonial Sec. Gold Coast 1930–34, Gov. and C.-in-C. of British Guiana 24 July, 1934–37, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of Hong Kong 1937–41, K.St.J. (*Nairobi, Kenya Colony ; Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1881 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1910, ● Edith Juliet Mary, only dau. of Rev. J. W. Adams, V.C., and of Alice Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Willshire, 1st Bt., and has had issue,
(1) † Maxwell Adams Stafford, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 22 Nov. 1911.
(2) † Arthur Geoffry Stafford, *b.* 30 March, 1913.
(3) Amyas Henry Stafford, M.C., late Lieut. The Prince of Wales's Vols., Major South Lancs. Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 13 Feb. 1916 ; *m.* 6 June, 1941, ● Mollie Gordon Buchanan, yr. dau. of Major Gordon Buchanan Scott, of "Zaria," Horsham, Sussex, and was *k.* in action March, 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1947, Anthony R. Smallwood, elder son of Major-Gen. G. R. Smallwood, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., of O/Joro, Orok, Kenya), issue,
● Sylvia Rosalind Stafford, *b.* 5 June, 1942.
2 ● Dorothea Mary (*King's Barton, Brixham, S. Devon*), *b.* 5 May, 1882 ; *m.* 4 May, 1914, Bryan Hook, son of J. C. Hook, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1925.
3. Beatrix Edyth, *b.* 29 Nov. 1884 ; *m.* 1 Jan. 1908, Percival Inglis Farrer, son of Frederick Willis Farrer, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FARRER, *of Ingleborough*).
4 ● Hester Selina Mary (*Flat 1, 33, Knys Road, Easthourne*), *b.* 29 April, 1888.

He *m.* 3rdly, 14 June, 1892, Emily Catherine (*d.* 8 Nov. 1931), eldest dau. of Col. Samuel Blomefield Kekewich, 5th Northumberland Fus., of Tiverton, Devon, and had issue,
5 ● Evelyn Olivia Stafford, *b.* 4 April, 1893 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1938, Ronald Frederick Green (*Four Winds, Fakenham, Norfolk*), son of William Green, of Monks Eleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Canon Northcote *d.* 30 Aug. 1943.

5. Hugh Oliver, *b.* 13 Nov. 1854 ; *m.* 6 June, 1883, Edith Livingston (*d.* 20 Dec. 1887), yst. dau. of Hon. Hamilton Fish, of Stuyvesant Square, New York, and *d.* 30 March, 1900, leaving issue,
Hugh Hamilton Stafford, of Chyngton Grange, Seaford, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 10 Dec. 1887 ; *m.* 28 Feb, 1925, Josephine (*d.* 12 Jan. 1928), yr. dau. of late Thomas O'Shaughnessy, of Killacalla Glin, co. Limerick, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,
● Mary Edith, *b.* 14 April, 1926.

Cicely Julia Monica, *b.* 4 May, 1885 ; *d. unm.* 20 April, 1904.

6. Edward Louis, *b.* 25 Aug. 1857 ; *d.* 3 Oct. 1872.
7. Amyas Stafford, J.P., co. Buckingham, *b.* 25 Oct. 1854 ; *m.* 14 May, 1890, Helen May (*d.* 20 Nov. 1936), eldest dau. of James Garrard

* Granted by Royal Warrant, 3 Nov. 1927, the rank and precedence of daus. of an Earl.

Dudley, of Frankfort, Kentucky, U.S.A., and *d.* 11 May, 1923, leaving issue,

† Dudley Stafford (Rev.), Rector of Upton Pyne, nr. Exeter, from 1946, served in World War I with Ox. and Bucks L.I. in France and Mesopotamia, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 28 April, 1891.

● Cecilia Helen (*Bracken Cottage, Bucklebury, Berks*).

1. Agnes Mary Cecilia, *m.* 17 April, 1877, Sir Reginald MacLeod of MacLeod, K.C.B., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Aug. 1935.
2. Mabel, *d.* 1851.
3. Margaret Stafford, *m.* 1 June, 1882, Frederick Shelley, J.P., 2nd son of Rev. Sir Frederick Shelley, 8th Bt., of Michelgrove, and *d.* 20 July, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1925.

The Earl *s.* as 8th Bt. 17 March, 1851, and was elevated to the peerage as *Viscount St. Cyres* of *Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon*, and EARL OF IDDESLEIGH, 3 July, 1885. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1887, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STAFFORD, **2nd Earl of Iddesleigh**, J.P. Devon, Commr., Dep.-Chm. and Chm. of Board of Inland Rev. 1877–92, *b.* 7 Aug. 1845; *m.* 23 Sept. 1868, Elizabeth Lucy (*d.* 17 April, 1928), eldest dau. of Sir Harry Stephen Meysey Thompson, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. Stafford Harry, *Viscount St. Cyres*, Senior Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford 1893, M.A. 1895, D.Litt. 1914, K.J.St.J., served in World War I as Sec. and Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 29 Aug. 1869, *m.* 9 July, 1912, Dorothy, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 20 Sept. 1936), yst. dau. of Alfred Morrison, of Fonthill House, Tisbury, Wilts, D.L., and *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1926.

1● Rosalind Lucy (*Pynes, nr. Exeter*).

2. Elizabeth Mabel, *m.* 6 Jan. 1914, R. Randolph Bruce, of Wilmer, B.C., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1915. He *d.* 21 Feb 1942.
3. Katharine Cecilia Rachel, *d.* young, 21 Oct. 1893.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.s.* 26 May, 1927, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronetcy, 16 July, 1641, Earldom, &c., 3 July, 1885. **Arms**—Arg., three cross-crosslets, in bend, sa. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm. a stag, trippant, arg. *Supporters*—Two stags ppr., suspended from the neck of each by a chain or an escutcheon erm., thereon a pine cone or. *Motto*—Christi crux est mea lux. **Residence**—Eversley Cross, Hants. *Club*—Carlton.

ILCHESTER.



The Earl of Ilchester (Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways, O.B.E.), Lord Ilchester, Somerset; Baron Strangways, of Woodsford Strangways, Dorset; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and Baron of Redlynch, Somerset; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; D.L. and Vice Lieut. Dorset; Capt. late Coldstream Gds.; G.S.O. (3rd grade) 1914; has Legion of Honour; F.S.A.; a trustee of the Nat. Portrait Gallery from 1922 (Chm. from 1941), and of the British Museum from 1931; Mem. of Roy. Commn. on Historical Monuments from 1939 (Chm. from 1943), Pres. London Library 1940, Roy. Lit. Fund 1941, and Roxburghe Club 1940; a Steward of the Jockey Club 1937–40; *b.* 31 May, 1874; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1905; created O.B.E. (1919); *m.* 25 Jan. 1902, ● Lady Helen Mary Theresa Vane-Tempest-Stewart, dau. of Charles, 6th Marquess of Londonderry, and has had issue,

1 † EDWARD HENRY CHARLES JAMES, *Lord Stavordale*, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. Res. of Offrs., Roy. Horse Gds. (*Eversholt, Dorset; White's, Turf and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1905; *m.* 27 April, 1931, ● Helen Elizabeth, twin dau. of late Capt. Hon. Cyril Ward, M.V.O., R.N. (*see* DUDLEY, E.), and has had issue,

1. Giles Henry Holland, *b.* 7 May, 1934; *d.* as the result of an accident 2 Sept. 1947.

2 † Charles Stephen, *b.* 6 May, 1938.

1● Teresa Jane, *b.* 12 Aug. 1932.

2 † John Denzil, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Lt. Coldstream Gds.; served in World War II 1939–41 (wounded, prisoner); ret. (ill-health) 1944 (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 21 March, 1908.

1. Mary Theresa, a Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1944 (Extra from 1946), had Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, *b.* 23 Jan. 1903; *m.* 11 June, 1924, Col. Sir John Arthur Herbert, G.C.I.E., D.L., of Llanover, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, son of late Sir Arthur Herbert, G.C.V.O., of Coldbrook, Abergavenny, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1943.

2● Mabel Edith, *b.* 17 Feb. 1918; *m.* 22 Nov. 1938, 2nd Viscount Wimborne, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR STEPHEN FOX, Kt., *b.* 27 March, 1627, son of William Fox, of Farley, Wilts, was distinguished by his faithful adherence to CHARLES II during that Prince's exile; and after the Restoration of his Royal master, by many high marks of the Monarch's esteem and gratitude. He was sworn of the Privy Council, constituted one of the Lords of the Treasury, and granted an augmentation of his paternal coat armour, viz., on a canton, a fleur-de-lis, to himself and his heirs for ever. Sir Stephen *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* Aug. 1696), dau. of William Whittle, of Lancashire, and by her had issue,

1. Charles, M.P., Paymaster of the Forces to CHARLES II; *m.* 1679; Elizabeth Carr (*d.* March, 1703), dau. and heiress of Sir William Trollope, Bt., and *d.s.p.* Sept. 1718.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd Lord Cornwallis, and had issue.
2. Jane, *m.* 1686, 4th Earl of Northampton, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1721, leaving issue.

Sir Stephen *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1703, Christiana (*d.* 17 Feb. 1718), dau. (by Christian Palfreyman his wife) of Rev. Francis Hope, Rector first of Haceby and afterwards of Aswarby, co. Lincoln, and had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

2. STEPHEN, of whom presently.
3. HENRY, created *Baron Holland*, which title became extinct on the death, *s.p.*, of the 4th Baron 1859 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
3. Christiana, *d. unm.*
4. Charlotte, *m.* 5 July, 1729, Edward, 3rd son of 5th Baron Digby, and *d.* Nov. 1778, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1746.

Sir Stephen Fox was the projector of the great military hospital of Chelsea, and himself contributed 13,000*l.* to the undertaking. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1716, aged 89. The elder son of his 2nd marriage,

STEPHEN FOX STRANGWAYS, **1st Earl of Ilchester**, was raised to the Peerage 11 May, 1741, as *Lord Ilchester, of Ilchester, Somerset*, and *Baron Strangways, Dorset*. His Lordship was subsequently (12 Jan. 1747) created *Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, Somerset*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, then Henry Fox, and on 17 June, 1756, he was elevated to the EARLDOM OF ILCHESTER, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. He was *b.* 12 Sept. 1704; *m.* 15 March, 1735, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Strangways Horner, of Mells Park, in Somersetshire (by Susannah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Strangways, of Melbury, Dorset, and by the death of her sister, Jane, Duchess of Hamilton, sole heiress of that old and opulent family), and eventually heiress of her brother, Thomas Strangways, of Melbury Sampford, Dorset, and had issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
2. Stephen Strangways Digby, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 3 Dec. 1751; *d.* 12 March, 1836.
3. Charles Redlynch (Rev.), Rector of Rewe, Devon, *b.* 27 April, 1761; *m.* 2 Aug. 1787, Jane (*d.* 8 June, 1830), dau. of the Rev. Dr. Haines, and had issue,
   1. Charles, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Dec. 1789; *d. unm.* 1835.
   2. Thomas, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. the Royal Artillery of the British Army in the Crimea, *b.* 28 Dec. 1790; *m.* 20 July, 1833, Sophia Eliza (who was granted the precedence of a widow of a K.C.B. (and *d.* 19 March, 1870)), eldest dau. of Benjamin Harenc, of Foots Cray, and had a dau.,
      Sophia Maria, *m.* 26 April, 1864, Rev. Christian Frederick Newell, Rector of Chiselborough, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1900.

   Brig.-Gen. Strangways was *k.* at the Battle of Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.
   3. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Rewe, Devon, *b.* 25 Feb. 1793; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Hester Eleonora (*d.* 31 Jan. 1865), dau. of James Buller, of Downes, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1860, leaving issue,
      (1) Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Silverton, Cullompton, Devon, *b.* 3 May, 1828; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Charlotte Chester (*d.* 3 July, 1909), eldest dau. of Francis Copleston, Madras C.S., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1894, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Theodore Stephen, Major Roy. Irish Rifles, formerly Staff Capt. Egypt, served in S. African War as D.A.A.G. 1899–1900, *b.* 4 July, 1862; *m.* 21 April, 1898, ● Rosamond Cloere (29, *St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3*), dau. of Charles Edmund Newton, of Mickleover Manor, Derby, and *d.* 19 March, 1917, leaving issue,
            ● Pamela Mary, *b.* 13 Dec. 1907.
         2*a*. Herbert William, *b.* 3 Dec. 1863; *d.* 1 Oct. 1876.
         3*a*. Francis Copleston, B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 May, 1870; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1945.
         4*a*. Henry Wentworth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *d.* 18 Feb. 1935.
         5*a*. Henry George (Rev.), Rector of Kilmington, Somerset, *b.* 13 June, 1873; *m.* 15 Sept. 1903, Isabella Mary (*d.* 11 May, 1937), 2nd dau. of William Macartney Read, of Stockwell, Silverton, and *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1944.
         1*a*. Alice Laura, *m.* 17 Aug. 1890, Albert W. Searley, of Northernhay, Kingskerswell, Newton Abbot, and *d.* 16 April, 1932, leaving issue.
         2*a*. Eveline Charlotte, *m.* 2 Jan. 1890, Rt. Rev. Ernest Arthur Copleston, Bishop of Colombo, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1928. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1933.
         3*a* ● Margaret Christina (4, *St. Aubyn's Park, Tiverton, Devon*).
         4*a*. Henrietta Frances, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1930.
      (2) Walter Aston, Col. R.A., Kt. of Legion of Honour, *b.* 14 Dec. 1832; *m.* 19 Aug. 1858, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 13 April, 1903), 2nd dau. of John Edward Buller, of Chase Lodge, Enfield, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1885, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Arthur Henry, educ. Wellington, Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. and M.A. 1886), and at Berlin; music critic of the *Observer* 1925–39; Founder and Editor of *Music and Letters* 1920–37; afterwards translated all the songs of Brahms, Strauss, Wolf and Liszt; formerly an Assist. Master at Wellington Coll., journalist and author; *b.* 14 Sept. 1859; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1948.
         2*a*. Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late I.C.S., Financial Commr. Central Provinces and Berar 1908–13, *b.* 23 March, 1862; *m.* 29 Dec. 1886, Louisa Blanche (*d.* 9 April, 1940), dau. of Major-Gen. G. R. Phillips, I.A., and *d.* 27 May, 1938, leaving issue,
            1*b* † Walter Angelo, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, formerly H.M. Vice Consul at Mogador, Morocco; *b.* 1887; *m.* 8 April, 1916, ● Laure Georgine Emilie, dau. of E. G. Mazaraki, Treasurer, Suez Canal Co., and has issue,
               1*c* † Maurice Vivian de Touffreville, *b.* 1920.
               2*c* † Raymond George, *b.* 1921.
               1*c* ● Doreen Jeanne, *b.* 1931.
            2*b* † Vivian, Capt. I.A. (ret.), Nyasaland C.S., *b.* 1898; *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1927, Rona Heathcote (*m.* diss. 1932), yst. dau. of A. H. Plummer, of Risdons, Bradford-on-Tone, Taunton;

2ndly, 13 June, 1934, ●Dorothy Margaret Sinker, yst. dau. of Rev. W. E. Bannerman, of Levens, Westmorland.
1*b*●Sylvia, *b.* 1890
2*b*●Elinor, *b.* 1893.
3*a*. Harold Stephen, Lt.-Col. I.A., Dep. Commr. Punjab, *b.* 24 Nov. 1864, *m.* 1891, Beatrice (*d.* 1939), dau. of Major-Gen. William Howey, Bengal Inf., and *d.* 8 July, 1912, having had issue,
1*b*●Dorothy Kate, *b.* 1892, *m.* 1914, Major Ernest Gardiner Collings, I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1938
2*b*●Marjorie, *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Capt. Harry T. Ridlington, late I.A., and has issue.
1*a* Violet Agnes, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1903.
2*a*●Mary Beatrice, *m.* 1895, Owen Gould, of The Hut, Bovey Tracey, and has issue.
(3) Charles Edward, *b.* 13 Feb. 1844, *m.* 2 Sept. 1868, Annie Maria (*d.s.p.* 27 June, 1898), 3rd dau. of George Flory, of Ipswich, and *d.* 5 March, 1910.
4. George, an officer in the Army, *b.* 1802; *d.* 10 April, 1852.
5. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 2 April, 1806; *d.* 31 Dec 1838
6. Stephen, *b.* 10 Aug. 1811; *d.* 4 March, 1839.
1. Susannah, *m.* 9 Oct 1830, Lt.-Gen. Alexander Macdonald, R.A., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1854.
2. Frances, *d.* June, 1863.

The Rev. and Hon. C. R. Fox-Strangways, *d.* 4 Nov. 1836.
1. Susannah Sarah Louisa, *m.* 1764, to William O'Brien, of Stinsford, Dorset; and *d.* 1827.
2. Lucy, *m.* in 1771, Hon. Stephen Digby; and *d.* 1787.
3. Christian Henrietta Caroline, *m.* 1770; Colonel Acland; and *d.* 1815.
4. Frances Muriel, *m.* in 1777, Sir Valentine Richard Quin, Bt., afterwards Lord Adair, Viscount Mountearl, and Earl of Dunraven. Her Ladyship *d.* in 1817.

His Lordship, who assumed, upon his marriage, the additional surname and arms of STRANGWAYS, *d.* 29 Sept. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Ilchester,** *b.* 9 Aug. 1747; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1772. Mary Theresa (*d.* 14 June, 1790), dau. of Standish O'Grady, of Cappercullen, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY STEPHEN, **3rd** Earl.
1. Elizabeth Theresa, *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1796, William Davenport Talbot, of Lacock Abbey, Wilts; and 2ndly, 24 April, 1804, Rear-Adm. Feilding, R.N., who *d.* in 1837. She *d.* in March, 1844.
2. Mary Lucy, *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1794, Thomas Mansel Talbot, of Margam; and 2ndly, 28 April, 1815, Sir Christopher Cole, Capt. R.N., K.C.B., Col. of Marines, who *d.* in 1836. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1855.
3. Harriot, *m.* in 1799, James Frampton, of Moreton, Dorset, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1844.
4. Charlotte Anne, *m.* Sir Charles Lemon, 2nd and last Bt., of Carclew, Cornwall, and *d.* in 1826. He *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1868.
5. Louisa Emma, *m.* Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1794, Maria (*d.* 23 Sept. 1842), dau. of Very Rev. and Hon. William Digby, Dean of Durham, and had issue,

2. WILLIAM THOMAS HORNER, **4th** Earl.
3. Giles Digby Robert, *b.* 26 May, 1798; *d.* 12 Feb. 1827.
4. John George Charles, of Brickworth House, Wilts, formerly of the Foreign Office, and at one time M.P. for Calne, and Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN ADELAIDE, *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Amelia (*d.* 9 Sept. 1886), 3rd dau. of Edward Majoribanks, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1859, leaving issue,
HENRY EDWARD, **5th** Earl.
Maria Georgiana Julia, to whom was granted the precedence of an Earl's dau., *m.* 4 April, 1872, 2nd Viscount Bridport, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1922, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 5 Sept. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY STEPHEN, **3rd Earl of Ilchester,** *b.* 21 Feb. 1787; *m.* Feb. 1812, Caroline Leonora (*d.* 8 Jan. 1819), dau. of Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and had issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS LEOPOLD, *Lord Stavordale*, *b.* 7 Jan. 1816; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1837.
2. STEPHEN, *Lord Stavordale*, *b.* 21 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1848.
1. Theresa Anna Maria, *m.* 20 June, 1837, 9th Baron Digby, and *d.* 2 May, 1874. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1889.
2. Caroline Margaret, *m.* 23 July, 1844, Sir Edward Clarence Kerrison, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1895. He *d.* 11 July, 1886.

The Earl *d.* 3 Jan. 1858, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

WILLIAM THOMAS HORNER, **4th Earl of Ilchester,** a distinguished diplomatist, apptd. in 1835, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs; and, in 1840, Min. Plen. to Diet of the Germanic Confed., which post he held until 5 Jan. 1849, when he retired; *b.* 7 May, 1795, and *m.* 21 July, 1857, Sophia Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, 4th Bt. (she *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1867, the 1st Baron Hylton, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1882; *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1865, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY EDWARD, **5th Earl of Ilchester,** P.C., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Dorset, and C.A. for that co.; sometime Capt. Dorset Yeo. Cav., and Capt. of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1873–4; *b.* 13 Sept. 1847; *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, Mary Eleanor Anne (*d.* 25 Oct. 1935), only dau. of 1st Earl of Dartrey, K.P., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1905, leaving issue,

1. GILES STEPHEN HOLLAND, **6th** and present Earl.
2. Denzil Vesey, *b.* 26 Feb. 1879; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1901.
1. Muriel Augusta, *b.* 29 Nov. 1876; *m.* 5 Aug. 1903, George Hugh Digby, of Chalmington, Dorchester, eldest son of Lt.-Col. John A. Digby, Gren. Gds. (*see* DIGBY, B.), and *d.* 7 Jan. 1920. He was accidentally *k.* 20 Oct. 1914.

Creations—Baron, 11 May, 1741. Baron (with extended limitation), 12 Jan. 1747. Earl, 17 June, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, passant, paly of six, arg. and gu. for STRANGWAYS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chevron, az., three foxes' heads, erased, or; on a canton, of the second, a fleur-de-lis, of the third, for FOX. *Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a fox, sejant, or. *Supporters*—Two foxes; the dexter, erm., fretty, or, collar, dovetail, az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, of the second; the sinister, ppr., collared, as the dexter. *Motto*—Faire sans dire.

Seat—Melbury House, nr. Dorchester. *Town Residence*—14, **Montagu Square, W.1.** *Clubs*—Turf; Brooks's; Athenæum.

ILIFFE.



The Baron Iliffe (Sir Edward Mauger Iliffe, G.B.E.), of Yattendon, in the County of Berks.; J.P. co. Warwick, M.P. Tamworth Div. co. Warwick 1923–29; Chm. of The Birmingham Post and Mail Ltd.; Coventry Newspapers Ltd.; The Guildhall Insurance Co. Ltd.; House Property and Investment Co. Ltd.; Dir. The London Assurance; a Mem. of Lloyd's; Pres. of Trustees of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Vice-Pres. (formerly Pres.) The Queen Elizabeth Hosp. for Children; past Chm. of the Coventry and Warwickshire Hosp.; Controller of Machine Tool Dept., Min. of Munitions, during World War I; Chm. of the Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund in World War II; Pres. of Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce 1932; Pres. Periodical Proprietors' Assoc. 1935–38; Master of Coachmakers' and Coach Harness Makers' Co. 1936, of the Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Co. 1937, and of the Clockmakers' Co. 1946; Pres. of the Internat. Lawn Tennis Club; Off. of the Legion of Honour; hon. A/Cdre. R.A.F. 1939–44; K.St.J.; *b.* 17 May, 1877; *m.* 10 June 1902, ●Charlotte, dau. of Henry Gilding, J.P., of Gatenere, near Liverpool, and has issue,

1 ♦ EDWARD LANGTON, educ. Sherborne and Clare Coll. Camb.; served in World War II 1940–45 as F/Lt. and Intelligence Officer R.A.F.V.R. (despatches); *b.* 25 Jan. 1908; *m.* 8 Dec. 1938, ●Renée Merandon, eld. dau. of René Merandon du Plissis, of 97, Bryanston Court, W.1, and Chamerel, Mauritius.
2 ♦ (William Henry) Richard, educ. Sherborne and Ch. Ch. Oxford; (51, *South Street, W.1*; *Hilliers, Bucklebury, Nr. Reading*); *b.* 24 March, 1911; *m.* 30 May, 1940, ●Christine Marie, dau. of late Alfred Eaton Baker, M.D., of Hastings, Sussex, and has issue,
1 ♦ Robert Peter Richard, *b.* 22 Nov. 1944.
2 ♦ John David, *b.* 9 Sept. 1947.
1●Kathleen, *m.* 15 Oct. 1926, Major Leslie Frederick Laurence (*Nassau, Bahamas*), son of late Sydney Mortimer Laurence, and has issue.

His Lordship was created C.B.E. 1918, G.B.E. 1946, a Knight 8 July, 1922, and raised to the Peerage as BARON ILIFFE, *of Yattendon, co. Berks.*, 22 June, 1933.

Lineage—WILLIAM ILIFFE, of Upper Stoke, nr. Coventry, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 March, 1812; *m.* 19 Dec. 1839, Mary Ann, dau. of Isaac Morrall, and had with two daus. an only son,

WILLIAM ISAAC ILIFFE, of Allesley, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1843; *m.* 11 Oct. 1873, Annette, dau. of James Coker, of Guernsey, and *d.* 5 July, 1917, leaving issue,

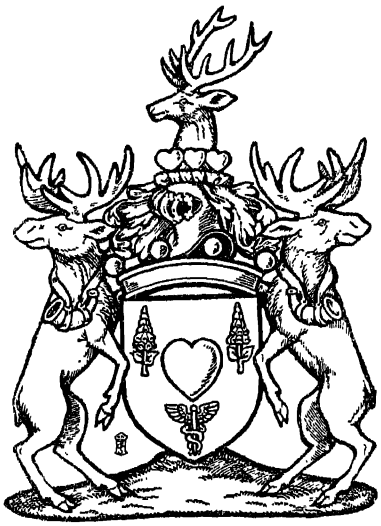
1. William Coker, of Moorcroft, Whyteleafe, co. Surrey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; *m.* 31 May, 1900, ●Aveline, dau. of Edward Mantell, of Golden Manor House, Hanwell, Middlesex, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1942, leaving issue,
●William Geoffrey (*Tatsfield Old Rectory, Westerham, Kent*); *m.* 21 Oct. 1935, ●Edith Dorothy, twin dau. of Major Herbert George Brownrigg (*see* BROWNRIGG, Bt.), and has issue,
●Margaret Ann Dorothy, *b.* 30 June, 1939.
2. EDWARD MAUGER, created a Baron 1933.
1. Marguerite.

Creation—Iliffe, B. (U.K.), 22 June, 1933.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant double-queued between four crosses patée flory or. *Crest*—In front of a demi-lion rampant double-queued sa., collared or, three crosses as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, a scribe holding in the exterior hand an open parchment ppr.; sinister, a printer of the time of Caxton holding in the exterior hand in front of his body a composing-stick ppr. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Yattendon Court, near Newbury, Berks. *Town Residence*—24 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron; All England Lawn Tennis.

ILKESTON.



The Baron Ilkeston (Balthazar Stephen Sargant Foster), of Ilkeston, co. Derby, Barrister-at-law Inner Temple 1892, Stipendiary Magistrate of Birmingham 1910, Chm. of Quarter Sessions for co. Warwick 1921; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1913; *m.* 20 Dec. 1901, ●Mildred Charlotte, dau. of Henry Peyton Cobb, M.P.

Lineage—THOMAS FOSTER, of Beaulieu, Hants, descended from a family settled in the North of England; *b.* 1705, *d.* 1780, having had issue, a son,

ROBERT FOSTER, of Beaulieu, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1782, Catherine Farthing, and had issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS FOSTER, of Beaulieu, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1805, Hannah Smith, of Ashurst Lodge, and had issue. His fifth son,

BALTHAZAR FOSTER, of Drogheda, co. Louth, *b.* 10 March, 1813; *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, Marian (*d.* 31 Dec. 1898), dau. of J. Green, of Cambridge, and *d.* 4 May, 1862, leaving issue,

1. BALTHAZAR WALTER, created BARON ILKESTON.
2. Martin, *b.* 10 Feb. 1851.
1. Louisa Helen, *b.* 6 Oct. 1853; *m.* Rev. John James Dyson, M.A. Camb., Rector of Barnby, Suffolk.

The elder son,

BALTHAZAR WALTER, **1st Baron Ilkeston**, P.C., J.P. co. Warwick; hon. D.C.L. Durham 1893, hon. LL.D. Montreal 1897; F.R.C.P. Lond., M.D. Erlangen Univ., M.P. for Chester, 1885–6, and for Derby (Ilkeston Div.), 1887–1910; Parl. Sec. to Local Govt. Board 1892–5, and Chm. Nat. Lib. Fed. 1886–90; Prof. Practical Anatomy and Medical Tutor at Queen's Coll. Birmingham 1860, Prof. of Anatomy there 1864–5, and Prof. of Materia Medica in Sydenham Coll. Birmingham 1865–8. After the amalgamation of the two colleges, he was Prof. of Medicine 1868–92, and elected Emeritus Prof. of Medicine Queen's Coll. 1892. He was cons. Physician to the General Hosp., Birmingham, Mem. of Gen. Med. Council 1887–97; Vice-Pres. and Gold Medallist for distinguished merit of the B.M.A.; *b.* 17 July, 1840; Knighted 1886, sworn of the Privy Council 1906, and raised to the Peerage as BARON ILKESTON, *of Ilkeston, co. Derby*, 14 July, 1910. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Emily Martha (*d.* 6 Aug. 1920), 2nd dau. of William Lucas Sargant, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, J.P., and had issue,

1. Harold Balthazar Walter, *b.* 7 Aug. 1866; *d.* 20 March, 1867.
2. BALTHAZAR STEPHEN SARGANT, **2nd** and present Baron.

1●Emily Mary, J.P. co. Cambridge, *b.* 16 July, 1865; *m.* 12 June, 1889, Ernest Oswald Fordham, J.P. (*Odsey House, Herts; Ringdale, Steeple Morden, co. Cambridge*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Margaret (8, *North View, Wimbledon Common, S.W.*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1872; *m.* 14 April, 1894, Brook Taylor Kitchin, Architect of the Local Gov. Board, son of Very Rev. George William Kitchin, Dean of Durham, and has issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1940.

3●Millicent Chance (*The Patch, Beckley, Sussex*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1875; *m.* 18 Dec. 1908, William Mansfield Poole, 2nd son of late Rev. Canon Poole, D.D., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1946.

4. Winifred, *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1898.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Jan. 1913, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—14 July, 1910.

Arms—Arg. a human heart gu. between in chief two fox gloves leaved and slipped, and in base a caduceus ppr. *Crest*—In front of a stag's head couped ppr. three human hearts in fesse gu. *Supporters*—On either side an elk regardant ppr., pendant from the neck of each a bugle horn stringed gu. *Motto*—Labore et virtute.

Residence—23, High Street, Warwick.

INCHCAPE.



The Earl of Inchcape (Kenneth James William Mackay) and Viscount Glenapp of Strathnaver, co. Sutherland; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1940); Major 27th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45; Dir. Atlas Assurance Co.; senior partner, Gray, Dawes & Co., London and Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Calcutta; *b.* 27 Dec. 1917; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl 1939; *m.* 12 Feb. 1941, ●Aline Thorn (Pixie), widow of F/O. Patrick Claude Hannay, A.A.F. and only dau. of Sir Richard Arthur Pease, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1♦KENNETH PETER LYLE, *Viscount Glenapp*, *b.* 23 Jan. 1943.
2♦James Jonathan Thorn, *b.* 28 May, 1947.
1●Lucinda Louise, *b.* 13 Dec. 1941.

Lineage—JAMES MACKAY, of Arbroath, co. Forfar, *m.* Deborah (*d.* 3 Oct. 1864), dau. of Alexander Lyle, and *d.* 11 April, 1862. His son,

JAMES LYLE, **1st Earl of Inchcape**, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., D.L. co. Ayr, hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1890–93, M.L.C. of Viceroy of India 1891–93, Sheriff of Calcutta 1892, mem. of the Council of the Sec. of State for India 1897–1911, H.M. Special Commr. to negotiate Commercial Treaty with China 1901–2, mem. of many Gov. Cttees, partner in the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., and Vice-Pres. Suez Canal Co.; Chm. and Man. Dir. P. and O. and British India Steam Nav. Co.'s, Dir. Nat. Prov. Bank of England, Master of the Shipwrights' Co. 1924; hon. Capt. R.N.R. 1927; received the freedom of the Burgh of Arbroath 1922, employed by H.M. Govt. to dispose of Govt. and enemy ships at the conclusion of World War I, the sale of which realised about 56 millions sterling; Chm. of retrenchment cttee. in India 1922, *b.* 11 Sept. 1852, nominated C.I.E. 1890, K.C.I.E. 1894, G.C.M.G. 1902, K.C.S.I. 1910, G.C.S.I. 1924, created BARON INCHCAPE, of Strathnaver, co. Sutherland, 26 June, 1911, VISCOUNT INCHCAPE, *of Strathnaver, co. Sutherland*, 21 Jan. 1924; *Viscount Glenapp, of Strathnaver, co. Sutherland*, and EARL OF INCHCAPE 20 June, 1929. His Lordship *m.* 10 July, 1883, Jean Paterson (*d.* 10 Nov. 1937), dau. of James Shanks, of Roscly, Arbroath, co. Forfar, and had issue,

1. KENNETH, **2nd** Earl.

1●Margaret Cargill, *m.* 24 July, 1913, the 2nd Baron Craigmyle, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1944.

2●Janet Lyle, C.St.J., *m.* 14 July, 1908, Lt.-Col. Frederick George Glyn Bailey, late R.A. (*Lake House, Salisbury; Cavalry Club*), 2nd son of Sir James Bailey, of Lofts Hall, Essex, and has issue.

3. Elsie, *m.* 23 May, 1917, Dennis Wyndham, Wiltshire Regt. This *m.* was annulled 1922, and she resumed her maiden name. She was lost in an aeroplane, attempting an Atlantic Flight, East to West, 13 March, 1928.

4●Effie, *m.* 20 Jan. 1920, Sir Eugen (John Henry Vanderstegen) Millington-Drake, K.C.M.G., (40B, *Hill Street, W.*1), only son of late Henry Millington-Drake, of 8, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.2, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 23 May, 1932, and was *s.* by his only son,

KENNETH, **2nd Earl of Inchcape**, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Dir. of Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co., Chm. The Marine Insurance Co., and a Dir. of William Cory and Son, and other cos.; served in World War I 1914–18 as Lieut 12th Lancers, and M.G.C., *b.* 25 Dec. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1915, Joan (from whom he obtained a div. 1931, and who *d.* 13 Feb. 1933), yst. dau. of late Rt. Hon. John Francis Moriarty, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, and had issue,

1. KENNETH JAMES WILLIAM, **3rd** and present Earl.

2♦Alan John Francis (*Inishanboe, Oughterard, co. Galway*; E5, *Albany, W.*1), *b.* 6 Sept. 1919; *m.* 3 Jan. 1945 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Janet Mary, yst. dau. of F. Wallis, of Elvendon Priory, Goring-on-Thames.

3. James Lyle, *b.* 19 Oct. 1923, *d.* as result of an accident, 20 Aug., 1941.

1●Patricia Margery Kathleen, *b.* 18 Aug. 1916; *m.* 12 Jan. 1938, Major Hugh Washington Hibbert, The Queen's Bays, only son of Major Washington Charles Thomas Hibbert, of Dene House, Kineton, co. Warwick and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1933, ●Leonora Margaret Brooke, eldest dau. of H.H. the Rajah of Sarawak, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly,

22 March, 1946, Col. Francis P. Tompkins, U.S. Army, of Northfield, Vermont, U.S.A.), had issue,

4 ♦ Simon Brooke, *b.* 30 March, 1934.

2 ● Rosemary, *b.* 5 Nov. 1936.

His Lordship *d.* 21 June, 1939, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Inchcape, B. (U.K.), 26 June, 1911; V. (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1924; E. (U.K.), 20 June, 1929.

Arms—Per chevron az. and arg in chief two lymphads of the second and in base a Bengal tiger ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm holding a falcon ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion gu. supporting a pendant arg. charged with a saltire also gu., and on the sinister a Bengal tiger ppr. supporting a like pendant. *Motto*—Manu forti.

Seat—Glenapp Castle, Ballantrae. *Town Residence*—12A, Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Bucks'; Cavalry.

INCHIQUIN.



The Baron of Inchiquin (Sir Donough Edward Foster O'Brien), in Ireland, and a Baronet of Ireland, educ. Eton, R.M.C. Sandhurst, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, served in World War I 1916–19, in 1st and 3rd Bn. Rifle Bde., and in World War II 1939–42, as Capt. 2nd Bn. London Rifle Bde.; has Order of the Crown of Romania, A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1919–20, *b.* 5 Jan. 1897; *s.* his father as 16th Baron 1929; *m.* 13 Dec. 1921, ●Hon. Anne Molyneux Thesiger, 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, and has issue,

1 ● Deirdre Jane Frances, served in World War II 1943–45, in W.R.N.S., *b.* 6 Nov. 1924.

2 ● Grania Rachel, *b.* 31 May, 1928.

Lineage—This family, one of the few native Irish houses now to be found in the peerage, is descended in an unbroken male line from BRIAN BOROIMHE, Prince of Thomond (North Munster), and chief of the Dalgais, who became Supreme Monarch of Ireland in 1002, and was slain in battle at the decisive victory of the Irish over the Danes at Clontarf, 23 April, 1014. To this king, from whom the family take their name, succeeded a long line of kings and princes (*see* O'DONOGHUE'S *Historical Memoirs of the O'Briens*) which came to an end as a reigning dynasty at the death of

CONOR O'BRIEN, King of Thomond, eld. son of TORLOGH DONN, King of Thomond, who *d.* 1528, by Raghnailt, his wife, dau. of John Macnamara, Prince of Clancullen, was 16th in descent from BRIAN BOROIHME. He *m.* 1stly, Annabella, dau. of Ulick de Burgh, the MacWilliam of Clanricarde, by whom he had a son,

1. DONOGH, *Earl of Thomond*, in succession to his uncle, Morrogh (*see below*), BARON OF IBRACHAN, by creation 1 July, 1543, and EARL OF THOMOND, by creation 7 Nov. 1551. His male issue became extinct on the death 20 Dec. 1774, of CHARLES O'BRIEN, the last heir male of his line, and, who, but for the attainder, would have been 9th Earl of Thomond.

Conor O'Brien *m.* 2ndly, Ellice, dau. of 10th Earl of Desmond, and by her had issue, five sons, of whom,

2. Donald, ancestor of O'BRIEN, of Ennistymon.

3. Teige, ancestor of O'BRIEN, of Ballycorick.

4. Morrough, *d.* 1591, ancestor of O'BRIEN, of Cahterminane.

Conor O'Brien *d.* 1539, and was *s.* in his principality, according to the laws of Tanistry, by his brother, the Tanist of Thomond,

MORROGH O'BRIEN, 1st Baron of Inchiquin and EARL OF THOMOND, who in June, 1543, resigned into the hands of HENRY VIII, 'his Captainship, title, superiority and country,' and was created 1 July, 1543, EARL OF THOMOND for life, with special remainder of that dignity for life to his nephew, Donogh, son of his brother, Conor O'Brien (*see above*). In the same patent he was created BARON OF INCHIQUIN, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas FitzGerard, Knight of Glyn, and had issue,

1. DERMOD, 2nd Baron.

2. Teige, *d.* 1577, having had issue, 1. Torlogh, who *d.s.p.*; 1. Honora, *m.* Richard Wingfield, ancestor of Viscount Powerscourt; 2. Slany, *m.* Teige, 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Thomond; and 3. Amy, *m.* Donogh O'Brien, of Cloonan.

3. DONOGH, of Lemeneagh, and Dromoland, co Clare, from whom descends the present Baron of Inchiquin (*see below*).

4. Torlogh, *d.* 1542.

The Earl *d.* 7 Nov. 1551, when the Earldom of Thomond devolved upon his nephew Donogh (*see above*), and the Barony of Inchiquin was inherited by his son and heir,

DERMOD, **2nd Baron of Inchiquin,** to whom his father devised by will dated 26 June, 5 EDWARD VI (1551), the castle and lands of Inchiquin, and other extensive territorial possessions. His Lordship *m.* before 1550, his cousin, Margaret, eldest dau. of Donogh, Earl of Thomond; and *d.* 1 May, 1557, when he was *s.* by his only son,

MORROGH, **3rd Baron of Inchiquin,** *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Lord Chancellor and Lord Justice of Ireland, and *d.* 10 May, 1574, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Christopher Cruise, of The Naul, Meath), had issue, an only son,

MORROGH, **4th Baron of Inchiquin,** *m.* Mabel, sister of 1st Earl of Westmeath, and *d.* 20 July, 1597, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John FitzPatrick, of Upper Ossory) had issue, a son,

DERMOD, **5th Baron of Inchiquin,** *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Edmond FitzGerald, Kt. of Cloyne, and was *s.* at his decease, 2 Dec. 1624, by his eldest son (the two younger having *d.s.p.*),

MORROGH, **1st Earl of Inchiquin,** was advanced to the *Earldom of Inchiquin* 21 Oct. 1654. This nobleman, a military officer of great renown in the Civil War, was somewhat at first fickle in his allegiance, and sided for a time with the Parliament, but finally threw himself heart and soul into the cause of Royalty, and did THE KING great service in Ireland; he had, however, to eventually yield to the Parliamentary forces, and became an exile until the restoration of monarchy. During his sojourn abroad, his Lordship was appointed Lt.-Gen. by the French King, and Viceroy of Catalonia, upon the conquest of that province in 1654. The Earl *m. ca.* 1 Oct. 1635, Elizabeth St. Leger (*d.* 22 May, 1685), dau. of the president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, Sir William St. Leger, Kt., and by her had (with three daus.) three sons, WILLIAM, his successor, and Charles and John, who both *d.s.p.*, before their father. The Earl *d.* 9 Sept. 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Inchiquin,** apptd. Capt.-Gen. and Gov. of Jamaica, by KING WILLIAM III. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Lady Margaret Boyle (*bur.* 27 Dec. 1683), dau. of 1st Earl of Orrery, and by her had (with two other sons, who *d. unm.*) WILLIAM, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of 3rd Lord Herbert of Chirbury, and yst. dau. and co-heiress of George, Lord Chandos, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Lord Howard, of Escrick, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1718) had no issue. He *d.* Jan. 1691–2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Inchiquin,** *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.* 1688), dau. of James O'Brien, but by her had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, April, 1691, Mary, yst. dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight Marshal and sister of 1st Earl of Jersey. She *d.* 17 April, 1753, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 4th Earl.

2. Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*

3. James, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Very Rev. William Jephson, Dean of Kilmore (by Anne his wife, widow of Capt. Samuel Hartwell, and eldest dau. of Redmond Barry), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1771, having had issue, three sons and three daus., of whom,

1. MURROUGH, 5th Earl of Inchiquin and 1st MARQUESS OF THOMOND.

2. Edward, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Carrick, and *d.* March, 1801, having had issue,

(1) Murrough, *d. unm.*

(2) WILLIAM, 2nd Marquess.

(3) JAMES, 3rd Marquess.

(4) Edward, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1stly, 1805, Diana (*d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1810), eldest dau. of Gen. Hotham, and 2ndly, 11 April, 1815, Gertrude Grace (*d.* 1 May, 1817), yst. dau. of Paul Cobb Methuen, of Corsham, by whom he had issue,

1*a*. Gertrude Matilda, *m.* 17 June, 1840, her cousin, Rev. Thomas Plumptre Methuen, M.A., nephew of 1st Baron Methuen, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1869, leaving issue.

2*a*. Mary Catherine, *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, Rev. John Hamilton Forsyth, and *d.* 10 May, 1885, having had issue.

Lord Edward O'Brien *m.* 3rdly, 16 April, 1822, Elizabeth Susan (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Gen. James Orde (*d.* 1850), and *d.* 16 April, 1876), 2nd dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 9 March, 1824, having had a son (*d.* an infant).

(5) John, Capt. 67th Regt., *d. unm.*

(1) Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sir Richard Cox, Bt.; and 2ndly, Rt. Hon. William Saurin, Attorney-Gen. of Ireland. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1840.

(2) Harriet, *m.* Sir Joseph Wallis Hoare, Bt., and *d.* 1851.

1. Anne, *m.* 23 March, 1744, Most Rev. Michael Cox, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1745.

2. Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, Terence O'Loughlen; and 2ndly, Sir William Vigors Burdett, Bt.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 1717, Robert Sandford, of Castlerea; and *d.* 1730.

2. Mary, *m.* 10th Earl of Kildare.

The Earl *d.* 24 Dec. 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Inchiquin,** *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1720, Anne, Countess of Orkney in her own right (*d.* 7 Dec. 1756), and by her he had several children, all of whom *d.s.p. v.p.* except MARY, who *s.* her mother as Countess of Orkney, *m.* 5 March, 1753, her cousin, Murrough O'Brien, the Earl's successor. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1761, Mary (*d.s.p.* 1793), dau. of 1st Viscount Mountcashel, and *d.* 18 July, 1777, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

MURROUGH O'BRIEN, **1st Marquess of Thomond,** above-mentioned, *s.* as 5th Earl, created 29 Dec. 1800, MARQUESS OF THOMOND, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Thomond, of Taplow, in the co. of Bucks,* 2 Oct. 1801. He *m.* 1stly, as above, 5 March, 1753, his cousin, Mary (*d.* 10 May, 1791), Countess of Orkney, only surv. child of 4th Earl of Inchiquin, and by her had several children, none of whom lived, except Mary, who *s.* to the

honours of her mother, and *m.* Hon. Thomas Fitzmaurice (*see* EARL OF ORKNEY). His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1792 (at Beaconsfield, where resided her guardian, Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke), Mary (*d.* 7 Sept. 1820), dau. of John Palmer, of Torrington, Devon, and niece and heiress of Sir Joshua Reynolds, Pres. of the Royal Academy, but by her had no issue. The Marquess was thrown from his horse, in Grosvenor Square, and *d.* in consequence of the fall 10 Feb. 1808, when the Barony of THOMOND *of Taplow* expired, but the Irish honours devolved under a special remainder upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, **2nd Marquess of Thomond**, K.P., 6th Earl, *m.* 16 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 March, 1852), only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trotter, of Duleck, by whom he had,

1. Susan Maria, *m.* 12 Aug. 1824, Rear-Adm. Hon. George F. Hotham, and *d.* 25 March, 1857, leaving issue (*see* HOTHAM, B.). He *d.* 19 Oct. 1856.
2. Sarah, *m.* 3 April, 1830, Major William Stanhope Taylor, son of Thomas Taylor, of Seven Oaks, and grandson of 3rd Earl Stanhope; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1859.
3. Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1836, 2nd Earl of Bantry; and *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1853.
4. Elisabeth, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, Sir George Stucley Stucley, 1st Bt., of Hartland Abbey, Devon; and *d.* 9 May, 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1900.

His Lordship was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Tadcaster, of Tadcaster, co. York*, by patent, 3 July, 1826, but *d.s.p.m.* 21 Aug. 1846, when that dignity expired, but the Irish honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, **3rd Marquess of Thomond**, 7th Earl and 12th Baron, Adm. R.N., G.C.H. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1800, Eliza Bridgeman (*d.* 14 Feb. 1802), 2nd dau. of James Willyams, of Carnanton, Cornwall; 2ndly, Jane (*d.* 8 Sept. 1843), widow of Valentine Horsford, and dau. of Thomas Ottley; and 3rdly, 5 Jan. 1847, Anne (*d.* 22 Oct. 1874), widow of Rear-Adm. Francis William Fane, and sister of Sir Charles Flint. He *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1855, when the Marquessate of Thomond and the Earldom of Inchiquin became extinct; but the barony of Inchiquin devolved on SIR LUCIUS O'BRIEN, 5th Bt. of Dromoland, 13th LORD INCHIQUIN (*see below*).

Lineage (of present Baron of Inchiquin)—DONOGH O'BRIEN, of Lemeneagh and Dromoland, co. Clare (3rd son of MORROGH O'BRIEN, 1st Baron of Inchiquin, and Earl of Thomond), obtained under his father's will the castles and lands of Lemeneagh, Dromoland, and other lands in Clare, *m.* Slany, dau. of John Macnamara, chief of his name, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1582, leaving a son,

CONOR O'BRIEN, of Lemeneagh, *m.* Slany, dau. of Sir Terlough O'Brien, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1603, leaving a son,

DONOGH O'BRIEN, of Lemeneagh, *b.* 1595; *m.* Honora, dau. of Richard Wingfield, of Robertstown, co. Limerick, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1634, leaving a son,

CONOR O'BRIEN, of Lemeneagh, a Col. in the Army, *b.* 1617; *m.* Mary, dau. of Torlogh Roe McMahon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. John Cooper), had issue, a son, 1. DONOUGH (Sir), **1st** Bt., and two daus. Conor O'Brien was *k.* in battle in 1651. His only son,

Sir Donough O'Brien, 1st Bt., of Lemeneagh and Dromoland, Clare, M.P. and P.C., was created Baronet of Ireland 9 Nov. 1686. Sir Donough *m.* 1stly (by contract of 24 July, 1674), Lucia (*d.* 1676), 2nd dau. of Sir George Hamilton (*see* ABERCORN, D.), by whom he had an only son,

1. Lucius, M.P. co. Clare 1703–14; *m.* 1701, Catherine, dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Keightley, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, of the family of Keightley, of Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford (granddau. of the 1st Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin to QUEENS MARY and ANNE), and *d.v.p.* at Paris 6 Jan. 1717, leaving an only son,

EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Donough *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1677, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Jan. 1683–4), widow of Henry Grey, of Dublin, and dau. of Major Joseph Deane, of Cromlin, and by her had issue with two daus., another son,

2. Henry, of Stonehall, Clare, *m.* 1699, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of William Stafford, of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton, and had issue, six daus., and four sons, of whom,
   1. Henry, of Blatherwick and Stonehall, *b.* March, 1708; *m.* Nov. 1730, Margaret, dau. of William Stamer, of Carnelly, Clare, and *d.* 17 March, 1757, leaving an only dau.
   2. Donatus, of Blatherwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Beckett, of Barnsley, co. York, and had issue.

Sir Donough *d.* 17 Nov. 1717, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Edward O'Brien, 2nd Bt., of Dromoland, M.P. for Peterborough 1727–8, and for Clare 1728–65, *b.* 7 April, 1705; *m.* 1726, Mary (*d.* 20 Feb. 1760), dau. of Hugh Hickman, of Fenloe, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. LUCIUS HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. DONOUGH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Henn, and had issue.
3. Edward, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hickman, of Brickhill, co. Clare, and *d.* Dec. 1787, having had, with other issue,
   1. James, of Castle Fergus, co. Clare, *b.* 1775; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. William Stronge; and *d.* 5 Oct. 1822, leaving issue.
   2. Murrough, *b.* 1787; *m.* 31 July, 1810, Matilda, dau. of Robert Norman; and *d.* 1814, having had issue,
      Edward Morrough, *b.* 1814; *d.* 4 Jan. 1895.
      Harriet Matilda, *b.* 28 Feb. 1812; *m.* 1 June, 1836, Dr. Nesbit Sealy Heffernan; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1904, leaving issue.
   1. Marian, *m.* 1796, Rev. Thomas Ross, of Rosstrevor, co. Devon, and had issue. He *d.* 1818.
   2. Anne, *m.* her cousin Adm. Robert O'Brien, and had issue (*see below*).

Sir Edward dying 26 Nov. 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3rd Bt., P.C., F.R.S., M.P. for Ennis 1761–8 for co. Clare 1768–83, for Tuam 1783–90, and for Ennis 1790–5, Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper 1788–95, *b.* 2 Sept. 1731; *m.* 26 May, 1768, Anne, dau. of Robert French, of Monivae, M.P. for co. Galway, grand-dau. of Sir Arthur Acheson, Bt., and sister of 1st Viscount Gosford, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Lucius, *m.* Julia, dau. of Wm. Humphreys, and *d.s.p.*
3. Robert, Adm. R.N., *b.* 25 Oct. 1776; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Edward O'Brien (*see above*). He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of — Birmingham, of Brighton. She *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1836. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1838, having by his first wife had, with other issue,
   1. Catherine Maria, *m.* 13 Jan. 1847, Robert Wogan Studdert, of Cullane, Kilkishen, co. Clare, and had issue. He *d.* 1897.
   2. Lucy, *m.* 1854, Very Rev. George Henry Johnson, who *d.* 1881.
4. Donough Acheson, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1822, Marianne Lydia (*d.* 1 Jan. 1843), dau. of William Semple, of Dublin, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1847, leaving two daus.
   1. Katherine, *m.* 1813, Gerald Fitzgerald, D.L., of Coolanowle, Queen's Co., and *d.* 1819, leaving issue.
   2. Anne Maria, *m.* to Archdeacon Spooner.
3. Charlotte, *m.* Hon. and Rev. G. T. Noel, and *d.* 1838.

Sir Lucius *d.* 15 Jan. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward O'Brien, 4th Bt., M.P. for Ennis 1795–1800 and for co. Clare 1802–26, *b.* 17 April, 1773; *m.* 12 Nov. 1799, Charlotte (*d.* 28 Sept. 1856), eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Smith, of Cahirmoyle, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

1. LUCIUS, **13th** Baron Inchiquin.
2. William (Smith) of Cahirmoyle, *b.* 17 Oct. 1803; M.P. for Limerick; *m.* 19 Sept. 1832, Lucy Caroline (*d.* 13 June, 1861), dau. of Joseph Gabbett, of High Park, co. Limerick, and *d.* 18 June, 1864, having had, with other issue,
   1. Edward William, of Cahirmoyle, J.P. and D L. co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1869, B.A. Dublin, *b.* 24 Jan. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1863, Mary Spring (*d.* 25 April, 1868), 2nd dau. of Hon. Stephen Edmund Spring Rice, and sister of Thomas, Lord Monteagle; and had issue,
      (1) William Dermod, D.L. co. Limerick (High Sheriff 1916), Pres. of Royal Hibernian Academy, *b.* 10 June, 1865; *m.* 8 March, 1902, Mabel Emmeline (*d.* 8 Dec. 1942), 2nd dau. of Sir Philip Crampton Smyly, F.R.C.S.I., of Dublin, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1945, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Brendan Edward (65, *Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; Kildare Street Club*), M.B., B.Ch. Dublin 1935; F.R.C.P. (I.), *b.* 11 Jan. 1903; *m.* 10 Oct. 1936, ● Pamela Kathleen Helen, only dau. of late Major H. G. Wilmer, 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, and has issue,
      1*b* † Dermod Wilmer, *b.* 18 June, 1941.
      2*b* † Anthony Derek, *b.* 2 May, 1947.
      2*a* † David Lucius, M.R.C.V.S., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Major R.A.V.C., *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *m.* 7 Oct. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Mary Katherine Drummond, eld. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Herbert Drummond Steel-Maitland, 1st Bt., P.C., and has issue,
      † Michael David, *b.* 15 July, 1930.
      ● Lucia Margaret, *b.* 19 Aug. 1932.
      3*a* † Horace Donough, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S. (I.), late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., served in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 24 June, 1911; *m.* 23 July, 1941, ● Pamela Charlotte, elder dau. of Capt. Barrington Goodbody, of Cork Hill, Clara, Offaly, and has issue,
      ● Caroline Phyllis Anne, *b.* 25 Oct. 1942.
      1*a* ● Mary Elinor, B.A. 1929, *b.* 1 Feb. 1907; *m.* 3 Jan. 1934, Bruce Martin Flegg, A.R.I.B.A., late S/Ldr. R.A.F. (*Orme House, Hampton-on-Thames, Middlesex*), son of late Dr. F. A. Martin Flegg, of Woodford Green, Essex, and has issue.
      2*a* ● Rosaleen Brigid, R.H.A., *b.* 29 Jan. 1909; *m.* 19 May, 1936, Andrew Ganly, B.A., D.Sc., of 25, Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, and 9, Vergemount, Clonskeagh, Dublin, and has issue.
      (1) Ellen Lucy, *d.* 2 April, 1925.
      (2) Lucy Mary, C.B.E., *m.* 24 Jan. 1894, Arthur Beresford Cane, C.B.E., B.A., Barrister-at-law, of 66, Elm Park Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 23 April, 1926, leaving issue.
      Mr. E. W. O'Brien *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1880, Julia Mary (*d.* 2 March, 1907), dau. of late James Garth Marshall, of Monk Coniston, Ambleside, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1909, leaving further issue,
      (2) † Edward Conor Marshall, Lieut. R.N.R., *b.* 3 Nov. 1880; *m.* 10 Oct. 1928, Katharine Frances (*d.* 27 July, 1936), yr. dau. of Sir George Clausen, R.A.
      (3) Aubrey Ulick Marshall, Capt. R.A., *b.* 7 June, 1882; *k.* in action 1 Nov. 1914.
      (3) ● Katharine Jenny.
      (4) ● Margaret Ernestine, *m.* 20 July, 1915, her cousin Hugh Murrough Vere O'Brien, M.C., Royal Munster Fus. (*see below*).
   2. Lucius Henry (Very Rev.), Dean of Limerick, *b.* 13 Aug. 1842; *m.* 30 May, 1872, Emily Mary Hannah (*d.* 3 June, 1942), eldest dau. of Richard T. Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1913, leaving issue,
      (1) Donough Richard, Lieut. 5th Bn. Roy. Munster Fus., *b.* 6 Jan. 1876; *m.* 26 March, 1914, ● Cicely Maud (*Parteen-a-Lax, Limerick*), only dau. of Rev. Frederick Neville Carus-Wilson, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 July, 1938, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Lucia Elizabeth, *b.* 12 March, 1915; *d.* 21 Jan. 1918.
      2*a* ● Patricia Cicely, *b.* 17 March, 1918; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, Rev. John Godwin Benson, B.A., Hon. C.F. (*Bourney Rectory, Roscrea, co. Tipperary*), son of Rev. R. S. Benson, of The Hermitage, Greencastle, co. Donegal, and has issue,
      3*a*. Oona Charlotte, *b.* 14 Sept. 1919; *d.* 27 Sept. 1932.
      4*a* ● Geraldine Mary, *b.* 27 Feb. 1922.
      (2) Charles Murrough, *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1903, ● Agnes Purdom, dau. of James Wilson, of McLeod, Alberta, Canada, and *d.* 1939, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Lucius James, *b.* 1904.
      2*a* † Donough Robert Murrough, *b.* 1910; *m.* 1940, ● Rita Denny, dau. of late Rev. William Musson, of Buckingham.
      1*a* ● Eileen Moira Agnes.
      (3) † William Lucius Robert (*Eversheds, Abinger Hammer, Surrey*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *m.* 7 May, 1913, Jean Graham (*d.* 31 Aug. 1946), yst. dau. of late Tom Pollok, of Newton Mearns, co. Renfrew, and Liverpool, and has issue,
      1*a* ● Mary Lockhart, *b.* 10 Feb. 1914.
      2*a* ● Eileen Graham, *b.* 10 Dec. 1915; *m.* 3 Aug. 1940, Robert David Eastham, 2nd son of His Honour Sir Tom Eastham, and has issue.
      (1) ● Lucy Mabel (*Knockraheen, Roundwood, co. Wicklow*), *m.* 9 Dec. 1902, Francis Carmichael Purser, O.B.E., M.D., of Dublin, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1934.
      (2) ● Eileen.
      (3) ● Honor Alice, *m.* 1909, Lt.-Col. Walter McClellan Crosbie, D.S.O., Res. of Offrs. late Lancashire Fus., of Danesfort, Dalwood, Axminster, Devon, and has issue.
      (4) ● Charlotte Grace, *m.* 31 July, 1912, John Charles Metge, of Macleod, Alberta, Canada, and has issue.
   3. Charles Murrough, *b.* 24 Jan. 1849; *m.* 27 July, 1871, Mary (*d.* 19 March, 1941), dau. of James Watt, of Claragh, co. Donegal, and

d. 13 Jan. 1877, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Canon W. A. Dickson), issue,

(1) Brian, M.D. Dublin, Med. Insp. Local Govt. Board (Ireland), *b.* 12 July, 1872; *m.* 1903, ●Mary Henrietta (*Cluain Fois, Buncrana, co. Donegal*), dau. of Maurice C. Hime, LL.D., of Cluain Fois, Buncrana, co. Donegal, and *d.* 29 Oct 1915, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Murrough, M.B., B.Ch Dublin, 1928, T.C.D. (*Park House, Knighton Park Road, Leicester*), *b.* Dec. 1903, *m.* 2 Oct. 1930, ●Elizabeth Joyce, dau. of Ven. Gerald W. Peacocke, Archdeacon of Kildare, and has issue,

1*b* † Brian Murrough Fergus, *b.* 18 July, 1931.

2*b* † David Donough, *b.* 23 June, 1933.

2*a* † Brian, M.B., and B.Ch. Dublin 1931; T.C.D, D.P.H. London 1933 (*Belshade, Omagh, co. Tyrone*), *b* March, 1908; *m.* 1 Dec. 1938, ●Dorothea, dau. of John F. A Simms, of Combermore, Lifford, and has issue,

1*b* † Brian Dermod, *b.* 14 Jan. 1942.

2*b* † George Lucius, *b.* 19 Sept. 1944.

1*b*●Deirdre, *b.* 24 Jan. 1940.

2*b*●Ruth Brigid, *b.* 16 July, 1946.

1*a*●Mary Grainne, *b.* Jan. 1905; *m.* 1935, Ian Galbraith Robson (*Tilol, Kipkabus, Kenya*), and has issue.

2*a*●Margaret Theodora, *b.* Feb. 1916.

(1)●Aline Mary, *m.* 1898, George Murray Knox, who assumed the additional surname of PEEBLES, and has issue He *d.* 1926.

(2)●Lucy Grace (*Ratigan Lodge, Highfield Road, Dublin*), *m.* 1897, Capt. Sam Wright Knox, LL.B., Royal Irish Rifles, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1929.

1. Lucy Josephine, *m.* 26 June, 1862, Very Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Dean of Derry, and *d.* 3 April, 1907, leaving issue.

3. Edward, *b.* 6 Dec. 1806; *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Louisa Susan, dau. of James Hewitt Massy Dawson, of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary (*see* MASSY, B.), and *d.* 19 May, 1840, leaving a son,

Edward Arthur, *b* 1 Sept. 1840; *m.* 2 Jan. 1877, Josephine Edith (*d.* 26 May, 1916), dau. of C. T. Morey, of New York. He *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1912.

4. Robert,* *b.* 15 Oct. 1809; *m.* 14 Feb. 1835, Elinor Jane Alicia Lucy (*d.* 5 March, 1889, aged 76), eldest dau. of Sir Aubrey de Vere, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 5 March, 1870, having had issue,

1. Aubrey Stephen, R.M., Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 4 May, 1837; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Lucy Harriette (*d.* 11 Feb. 1932), only dau. of Major-Gen. George Wynne, R.E. She assumed by Royal Licence 1899, the name of DE VERE in lieu of O'BRIEN. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1898, having had issue,

Robert Stephen Vere DE VERE, of Curragh Chase, Adare, co. Limerick, J.P., LL.B. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Chancellor of the Diocese of the Windward Islands 1932; Chief Justice of Seychelles 1928–31, and of Grenada 1931–35, formerly Legal Adviser, Seychelles, and later Joint Court Judge, New Hebrides, 5th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., served in S. African War 1900 (Queen's medal), and in World War I from 1915; assumed (together with his mother) by Royal Licence 1899, the name of DE VERE in lieu of O'BRIEN, *b.* 23 July, 1872; *m.* 26 Sept. 1906, ●Isabel Catherine, only surv. child of late Rt. Rev. Handley Carr Glynne Moule, D.D., Bishop of Durham, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1936.

Eva Mary, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1892.

2. Robert Vere, of Ballyulla, Ennis and Monare, Foynes, J.P. co. Limerick, D.L. co. Clare, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 Oct. 1842; *m.* 10 July, 1883, Florence Mary Arnold Forster (*d.* 8 July, 1930), dau. of William Delafield Arnold, Dir. of Public Instruction in Punjab, and adopted dau. of Rt. Hon. William Edward Forster, M.P., and *d.* 30 May, 1913, leaving issue,

(1) Aubrey William Vere, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 29 Nov. 1885; *d.* 7 Oct. 1925.

(2) † Hugh Murrough Vere, M.C., of Monare, Foynes, co. Limerick, Lieut. Royal Munster Fus., *b.* 15 July, 1887; *m.* 20 July, 1915, his cousin, ●Margaret Ernestine, dau. of late Edward William O'Brien, D.L., of Cahirmoyle, co. Limerick (*see above*), and has issue,

1*a* † Murrogh Vere, of Pannonia, Ballinaclash, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow, B.A., B.A.I. (Dublin, 1940), B.Sc. (London, 1947), A.R.S.M., Mining Geologist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1919; *m.* 4 June, 1945, ●Zsuzsánna Éva Szeréna Károlyi, dau. of Károlyi-Károly and Erzsébet, of Budapest, Hungary, and has issue,

† Colm Murrogh Vere, *b.* 4 April, 1947.

●Sylvia Caroline Piroska, *b.* 9 March, 1946.

2*a*. Turlogh Robert Vere, *b.* 16 Nov. 1923; *d.* 22 Feb. 1933.

1*a*●Elinor Vere, *b.* 30 May, 1918.

(1)●Jane Elinor Vere, *m.* 19 June, 1928, Godfrey V. M. Hardy of Walterstown, Crusheen, co. Clare, and has issue.

(2)●Florence Margaret Vere (*Ballyulla, Ennis, co. Clare*).

1. Mary Ellen Vere, *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Charles Spencer Perceval, Barrister-at-law (*see* EGMONT, E.), and *d.* 19 June, 1924, having had issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1889.

2. Charlotte Alice Vere, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1903.

3. Eleanor Grace Katharine, *m.* 25 Oct. 1876, William T. Monsell, R.M., and *d.* 7 April, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 1887.

5. Henry* (Rev.), of The Hall, Great Glen, Leicester, *b.* 15 April, 1813, M.A., formerly Vicar of Killerskerdiney, Kilmore; *m.* 23 May, 1839, Harriett (*d.* 1 May, 1872), dau. of John Godley, of Killigar, co. Leitrim (*see* KILBRACKEN, B.), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1895, having had issue,

1. Edward, B.C.S., Dep. Commr. Punjab, *b.* 26 July, 1840; *m.* 1867, Mary (*d.* 4 June, 1939), dau. of Col. William Lamb, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

(1) † Murrough Charles, M.D., Manitoba 1897; J.P., Major (ret.) Canadian Army Med. Corps (*Qu Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada*), *b.* 1868; *m.* 1901, ●Margaret Eleanor Barber, and has issue,

●Muriel Oclanis, *b.* 1903.

(2) Aubrey John, C.I.E. (1906), C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. I.A., and Commr. Punjab, formerly N. Lancs Regt., *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *m.* 27 Oct. 1906, Annie Winifred (*d.* 10 May, 1930), dau. of late James D'Arcy, of Kew, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1930, leaving issue,

1*a* † Turlough Aubrey, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Major R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 30 Sept. 1907; *m.* 14 July, 1945, ●Phyllis Mary, twin dau. of late Edward Grosvenor Tew, of Moorlands, Haxby, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a* † Edward Donough, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Head of Press Dept., the British Council (9, *Wellington Square, S.W.*3), *b.* 21 Nov. 1909; *m.* 12 Feb. 1936, ●Sylvia Inchbold, yr. dau. of Court Denny, of 30, Addison Road, W.14, and has issue,

1*b* † Donough Anthony, *b.* 23 April, 1939.

1*b*●Natalie, *b.* 8 Aug 1941.

2*b*●Geraldine Moira, *b.* 27 Feb. 1945.

1*a*●Moira Winifred Oclanis, *b.* 18 Nov. 1912; *m.* 7 Dec. 1932, John Michael Orpen Barstow, and has issue.

2*a*●Winifred Mary Sheila, *b.* 27 May, 1918.

(3) † Edward, C.B.E. (1927), Lt.-Col. I.A., and Political Dept. (ret) (*Woodlands, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, India*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1872, *m.* 1898, ●Mary Elma Travers, dau. of late Robert William Hunter, B.C.S.

(1) Claudine Oclanis, *m.* 15 Oct. 1888, Col. Charles James Bamber, M.V.O., Ind. Med. Service, son of late Henry J. Bamber, of Bedford, and *d.* Dec. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1940.

(2) Oclanis, *m.* 8 Sept. 1902, Hubert Calvert, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., son of late J. M. Calvert, and *d.* 27 Sept 1944, leaving issue.

(3)●Eileen (*Gaverne, Albany Road, Cheltenham*), *m.* 30 Oct. 1915, Capt. Gilbert Kennedy, Royal Munster Fus., son of late Robert Muirhead Kennedy, I.C.S., and has issue. He *d.* 1918.

2. Murrough John, *b.* 10 June, 1842; *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Eleanor (*d.* 26 Oct. 1916), 3rd dau. of John Waller, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1914, leaving issue,

† Henry Eoghan, D.S.O. (1918), B.Sc. 1898; M.I.E.E., late Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice) (*Mount Eagle, Killiney, co. Dublin; Alpine and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 1876, *m.* 10 Jan. 1905, ●Frances Victoria Lucy, dau. of Richard Altamont Smythe, of Court-na-Farraga, Killiney, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

Brian Eoghan, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 1907; *m.* 10 Feb. 1936, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Stuart Séguin Strahan, M.A., M.B., B Ch., The Peak, Hong Kong, and was k. in action in H.M. Submarine *Thames*, Aug. 1940, leaving issue,

●Olivia Fiona, *b.* 22 Nov. 1938.

1. Katherine, *m.* 16 May, 1867, Rev. Frederick Bransby Toulmin, Vicar of Hatfield Peverel, 2nd son of Henry Toulmin, of Childwick Bury, co. Hertford, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1924.

2. Annabella Charlotte, *m.* 14 Sept. 1871, John Watt Smyth, Judge of the Chief Court, Lahore, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1907, leaving issue.

3. Olivia Henrietta, *d.* 21 May, 1863.

4. Angelina Rose Geraldine, *m.* 4 June, 1873, Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, co. York, D.L., and *d.* 18 Aug 1941, having had issue. He was *b.* on active service in S. Africa 8 March, 1902.

5. Grace Amy Frances, *m.* 26 May, 1890, Major Reginald McKerrell, 93rd Sutherland Highrs., and *d.* 28 Dec. 1890. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1925.

3. Harriet,* for 25 years Superioress of the House of Mercy at Clewer, *m.* 21 Sept. 1839, Rev. Charles Monsell, and *d.* 25 March, 1883, aged 71. He *d.* 1851.

1. Grace,* *d.* 10 March, 1871.

2. Anne,* *m.* 26 Oct. 1837, Rev. Arthur Martineau, Vicar of Whitkirk, co. York, and Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and *d.* 20 July, 1872. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1872.

4. Katherine Lucia, * *m.* 20 April, 1837, Rt. Rev. Hon. Charles Amyand Harris, D.D., Bishop of Gibraltar, yst. son of 2nd Earl of Malmesbury, and *d.s.p.s.* 31 Jan. 1865. He *d.* 16 March, 1874.

Sir Edward *d.* 13 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR LUCIUS O'BRIEN, **13th Baron of Inchiquin,** whose right to the Barony of Inchiquin was confirmed by the Ctte. for Privileges of the House of Lords 11 April, 1862. He was *b.* 5 Dec. 1800; and *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1837, Mary (*d.* 26 May, 1852), eldest dau. of William Fitzgerald, of Adelphi, co. Clare, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD DONOUGH, **14th** Baron.

1. Juliana Cecilia, *m.* 30 July, 1858, Col. William Edward Armstrong MacDonnell, of New Hall, co. Clare, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1883.

2. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 23 May, 1866, Rev. George Stopford Ram, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1918, having had issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1889.

3. Mary Grace, *m.* 23 April, 1874, Abel John Ram, K.C., Recorder of Wolverhampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 June, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1920.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1854, Louisa (*d.* 13 Feb. 1904), dau. of Major James Finucane, and one of the co-heirs of Andrew Finucane, of Ennistymon House, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

2. Lucius Murrough, B.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 Aug. 1857; *m.* 19 Sept. 1907, Rose Elizabeth (*d.* 30 July, 1926), widow of Major-Gen. James Graham Robert Douglas MacNeill, C.B., and dau. of late Thomas Somers, of Mendip Lodge, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1939.

3. William Henry Ernest Robert Turlough, *b.* 20 April, 1863; *m.* 1 June, 1901, ●Henrietta Ethne, yst. dau. of George R. Browne, of Cahirdown, co. Kerry (*see* SLIGO, M.), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

† Turlough George Henry, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 11 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1 April, 1939, ●Catherine, dau. of late Dr. John Watt Senter, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

† Patrick Brian, *b.* 25 June, 1943.

●Diana, *b.* 4 Jan. 1941.

●Ethne Lucia, *m.* 14 Dec. 1932, G/C. Valentine Brice Jephson Jackson, R.A.F., yr. son of Rev. Canon Brice Jackson, The Rectory, Belmullet, co. Mayo.

4. Anastasia Kathleen Lucia, *m.* 23 Oct. 1879, Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur Madan Warde, of Squerryes Court, Westerham, D.L. for Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 April, 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1912.

5. Nora Louisa Jane, *m.* 17 July, 1895, Richard Hugo Douglass, of Coverdale, Ascot, and *d.* 26 June, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1939.

* The brothers of Lucius, Lord Inchiquin, marked with an * were by Royal Licence, dated 12 Sept. 1862, given the style and precedence of the yr. sons of a Baron, and the sisters the style and precedence of a Baron's daughters.

6. Blanche Louisa, *m.* 23 July, 1896, Rev. Paget Lambart Bayly, M.A., Vicar of Newton St. Loe, nr. Bristol (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1945. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1928.
7. Alicia Amabel, a sister-of-mercy at Clewer, twin with her sister Blanche Louisa, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1939.
8. Louisa Anna Maria, twin with her brother William, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1940.

Lord Inchiquin was Lord Lieut. of co. Clare, and was elected a Representative Peer for Ireland 20 Oct. 1863. He *d.* 22 March, 1872. His eldest son,

EDWARD DONOUGH, **14th Baron of Inchiquin,** K.P., and a Representative Peer, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Clare, High Sheriff 1862, hon. Col. 7th Bde. South Irish Div. R.A., M.A. Camb, *b.* 14 May, 1839; *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, Emily (*d.* 3 Jan. 1868), 2nd dau. of the 2nd Baron Heytesbury, and by her had issue,

1. LUCIUS WILLIAM, **15th** Baron.
2. Murrough, D.S.O., M.V.O., Major Northumberland Fus., hon. Lt.-Col. 1917, A.D.C., and Mil. Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1902–5, Extra Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE, Duchess of Argyll 1912, Mil. Attaché at Washington 1914–17, served in S. Africa, *b.* 8 Nov. 1866; *m.* 21 Nov. 1906, ●Marguerite (47, *South Street, W.*1), dau. of William Lewis, of New York, U.S.A., and *d.* 6 Sept. 1934, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Murrough Richard, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford 1931; Major Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Chesham House, Chesham Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 25 May, 1910; *m.* 3 June, 1942, ●Irene, formerly wife of (1) 10th Marquess of Queensberry, and (2) Sir James Hamet Dunn, 1st Bt., and only dau. of H. W. Richards, of Regent's Park, N.W.1.

2 ♦ Edward Cecil, Capt. Irish Guards and Major Parachute Regt., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 6 April, 1915; *m.* 30 Aug. 1943, ●Elizabeth Margaret, eldest dau. of Col. Sir William Henry Dyke Acland, 3rd Bt., M.C., A.F.C., T.D., and has issue,

●Lucia Jane, *b.* 14 Feb. 1947.

3. Edward Donough, Lieut. 7th Bde. South Irish Div. R.A., J.P. Clare, *b.* 28 Dec. 1867; *m.* 4 April, 1899, ●Lady Beatrice Mary Hare (*Oakhill House, near Bath*), yr. dau. of 3rd Earl of Listowel, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1943, leaving issue,

♦ Terence, Capt. late D.L.I., *b.* 20 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Irene, dau. of W. Harle, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1947, ●Marjorie Day, of Stoke-on-Trent.

●Enid Moira, *b.* 4 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Rowland Frank Taaffe Finn, only son of Dr. Taaffe Finn, of Ashwick, Somerset, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1941, Walter William Wilkinson (2, *Harcourt Mansions*, 23, *Craven Hill Gardens, W.*2), son of late William Wilkinson.

1●Geraldine Mary, M.B.E. (1920) (115, *Clive Court, Maida Vale, W.*9), *b.* 16 June, 1863; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1886, Thomas George Stacpoole Mahon, of Corbally, D.L. Clare, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Oct. 1906. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1908, John Blood, of Ballykilty, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 Aug. 1912.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1874, Hon. Ellen White (*d.* 2 March, 1913, eldest dau. of Luke, 2nd Baron Annaly, K.P., and by her had issue,

4 ♦ Donough, Barrister-at-law, late 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. 1905, called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1905 (2, *Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W.*1; *Bath and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1914, Patricia Alice Fédora (*d.* 15 Oct. 1926), dau. of John Dowdeswell, of Derby. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1928, ●Mrs. Rose Ades, of 66, Mount Street, Park Lane, W.1.

5 ♦ Henry Barnaby, M.C., D.L. for E. Lothian; Capt. late Irish Guards, Staff Capt. 1916, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.) (*Kilduff, Drem, East Lothian; Guards' Club*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1887; *m.* 23 April, 1925, ●Lady Helen Baillie-Hamilton, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Lord Binning, C.B., M.V.O., and sister of 12th Earl of Haddington, and has issue,

1 ♦ Desmond Barnaby, *b.* 27 Aug. 1926.
2 ♦ Michael George, *b.* 22 Dec. 1928.

6. Desmond, Lieut. R.F.C., *b.* 14 May, 1895; *k.* in action 1915.
2●Clare, *b.* 17 Jan. 1875; *m.* 26 July, 1904, Brig.-Gen. Noel Armar Lowry-Corry, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BELMORE, E.). He *d.* 23 Aug. 1935.
3●Moira, *b.* 13 April, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1901, Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-Bathurst, 5th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue. This *m.* was diss. 1912. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1918, Cmdr. George Russell Peckham, R.N. (*Tregew House, Flushing, nr. Falmouth, Cornwall*), son of H. Thornton Peckham, of 27, Egerton Gardens, S.W.
4●Eileen (*c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 74, Sloane Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 7 July, 1877.
5●Maud (19, *Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 19 Sept. 1878.
6●Beatrice (*Villa Redenta, Spoleto, Umbria, Italy*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1905, Senatore Guglielmo Marconi, hon. G.C.V.O., LL.D., D.Sc., and has issue. This *m.* was diss. 12 Feb. 1924, and she *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1924, Liborio Marignoli, the Marquis di Montecorona, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1943.
7●Lilah, *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1914, Capt. Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes, elder son of 2nd Baron de Ramsey. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1915, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1925, Nobile Riccardo Assanti, Capt. Res. Alpine Regt. (42, *Via Valadier, Rome, Italy*), son of late Gen. Damiano Assanti, Senator.
8●Doreen (15, *West Hulkin Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 4 March, 1888; *m.* 21 Dec. 1907, Major Hon. Richard Coke (from whom she obtained a div. 1927), 5th son of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 9 April, 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUCIUS WILLIAM, **15th Baron of Inchiquin,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, D.L. co. Clare, High Sheriff 1898, J.P. Salop, a mem. of Senate of Southern Ireland 1921, hon. Col. Clare R.F. Res. Art., and formerly Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 21 June, 1864; *m.* 14 Jan. 1896, Ethel Jane (*d.* 5 June, 1940), medal of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium 1920, elder dau. and co-heiress of Johnston J. Foster, of Moor Park, Ludlow, J.P., and Cliffe Hill, Lightcliffe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. DONOUGH EDWARD FOSTER, **16th** and present Baron.
2 ♦ PHÆDRIG LUCIUS AMBROSE, a Geologist; educ. Eton, Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Major, Rifle Bde., attd. E. Africa Intell. Corps, served in World War II 1940–45, *heir presumptive*; (*Kipkarren, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 4 April, 1900; *m.* 19 Feb. 1945, ●Vera Maud, dau. of Rev. C. S. Winter.

3 ♦ Fionn Myles Maryons, educ. Radley, formerly F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1941–45 (*Clare Corner, Cliftonville, Dorking, Surrey*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1903; *m.* 22 June, 1939, ●Josephine Reine, dau. of Joseph Eugéne Bembaron, of The Old House, Westcott, Surrey, and 30, Brook Street, W.1, and has issue,

♦ Conor Myles John, *b.* 17 July, 1943.

●Fiona Jane, *b.* 23 July, 1941.

1●Katharine Beryl, *b.* 19 April, 1898; *m.* 9 April, 1929, John Francis Patrick Gallagher, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.I., late Capt. R.A.F.M.S. (*Carricknamart, St. Aubin, Jersey*), only son of late Patrick Gallagher, J.P., of Ardlough House, co. Donegal, and has issue.
2●Griselda Etheldreda Clodagh, served in World War II as Flt. Offr. W.A.A.F. (*Hanway Lodge, Richards Castle, Ludlow, Salop*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1906.
3●Finola Helga Lætitia Monica, served in World War II as Sqdn. Offr. W.A.A.F. (*Curzon House Club*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1910.

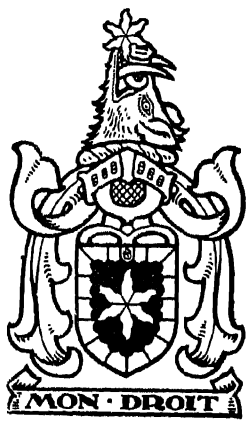
His Lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 1 July, 1543. Baronet, 9 Nov. 1686.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. three lions passant guardant in pale, per pale or and arg., for O'BRIEN; 2nd, arg., three piles meeting in point, issuing from the chief gu. 3rd, or, a pheon az. *Crest*—Issuing from a cloud, an arm embowed brandishing a sword arg., pommel and hilt, or. *Supporters*—Two lions guardant per fesse or and arg. *Mottoes*—"Vigueur de dessus"; over the crest, "Lamh laidir an nachtar," "The hand that upholds the right is uppermost."

Seat—Dromoland Castle, Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare. *Residences*—Moor Park, Ludlow; 9, Avery Row, Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Kildare Street.

INGILBY.



Sir William Henry Ingilby, 4th Bt., of Ripley, in the West Riding of the co. of York, Major late Scots Guards, and brevet Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., J.P., liberty of Ripon, D.L. and J.P. W. Riding, co. York, was Cmdt. Guards Depôt, Caterham, 1914, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, eight clasps), *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 13 April, 1906, ●Hon. Alberta Diana Vivian, 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Swansea, and has issue,

♦ JOSLAN WILLIAM VIVIAN, educ. Eton; Major Scots Guards, served in World War II; (*Guards' and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1907; *m.* 31 Jan. 1948, ●Diane, only dau. of Sir George Lethbridge Colvin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot.

Lineage—For the ancient baronetcy of Ingilby of Ripley, created 17 May, 1642, and extinct 14 July, 1772, which was followed by another baronetcy of Ingilby, created 21 March, 1781, and extinct 14 May, 1854 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).

THE REV. HENRY INGILBY, sometime of Ripley, and afterwards of Kirkleatham, co. York, *b.* 23 Feb. 1761; *m.* 14 Sept. 1786, Isabella Jane (*d.* 27 Sept. 1822), eldest dau. of Ralph Bates, of Milbourne, co. Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 Sept. 1833, having by her had issue, with five other daus.,

1. HENRY JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. William Bates (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col. Comdt. R.A. *b.* 30 April, 1791; *d.* 6 Aug. 1879.
3. Richard Wharton, *b.* 20 Feb. 1796; *d.* 4 March, 1855.
4. Ralph Mitford Preston, Capt. 84th Regt., *b.* 14 June, 1797; *m.* 12 Oct. 1826, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles Knyvett, of Sonning, Berks, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1831, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1840, Charles Dance, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1854) had issue.
1. Esther, *m.* 14 June, 1842, Rev. William Wright, of Owmby-cum-Searby, co. Lincoln, Rector of Healing, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WRIGHT, *of Wold Newton*), and *d.* 10 March, 1870. He *d.* 22 March, 1863.

MR. Ingilby's eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir Henry John Ingilby, 1st Bt.,** M.A., *b.* 28 Jan. 1790; *m.* 19 Aug. 1824, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 March, 1869), 2nd dau. of Day Hort Macdowall, of Walkinshaw, co. Renfrew, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY DAY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Wilhelmina, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1902.

Sir Henry John Ingilby *s.*, by devise, to the estates of Sir William Amcotts Ingilby, Bt., who *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1854, when his baronetcy became extinct. Sir Henry was himself created a Baronet, 26 July, 1866, and *d.* 4 July, 1870, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Day Ingilby, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. York, High Sheriff 1882, M.A. Oxford, sometime Fell. of Magdalen Coll., *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *m.* 26 June, 1862, Hon. Alicia Margaret Robertson (*d.* 15 Dec.

1916), 2nd dau. of 1st and last Baron Marjoribanks, and by her had issue,

Henry Haggerston, *b.* 12 July, 1869 ; *d.* 28 Dec. 1873.

Mary Alicia, *d.* 14 Oct. 1872.

Sir Henry *d.s.p.s.* 5 Dec 1911, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Ingilby, 3rd Bt., sometime Lieut. Bengal Art., J.P. for W.R. co. York, *b.* 13 Dec. 1829 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, Eleanor Isabella (*d.* 13 May, 1923), 2nd dau. of Henry Macdowall, of Garthland, co. Renfrew, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt

2. John Uchtred Macdowall, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. late Gordon Highrs, J.P. for W.R. co. York, served in Tirah 1897–98, in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 28 Dec. 1874, twin with his brother ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1904, ●Marjorie Cecily, M.B.E. (*Leybrook Lodge, Ringwood, Hants*), eldest dau. of late William Robert Phelips, D.L., of Montacute (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Jan. 1948, leaving issue,

1●Cecily Eleanor, *b.* 1 July, 1905.

2●Joan Alicia, *b.* 11 Dec. 1911.

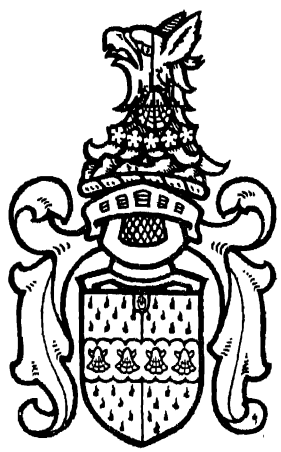
Sir William *d.* 17 Dec. 1918, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 July, 1866.

Arms—Sa., an estoile, arg., within a bordure, engrailed gobony, or, and gu. *Crest*—A boar's head, couped and erect, arg. tusked, or, in the mouth an estoile of the last. *Motto*—Mon droit.

Seats—Ripley Castle, Ripley, co. York, and The Manor House, North Deighton, Wetherby. *Club*—Guards'.

INGRAM.



Sir Herbert Ingram, 2nd Bt., of Swineshead Abbey, co. Lincoln, educ. Winchester, and Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1897, late Capt. Royal East Kent Yeo. Cav., temp. Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., and Major R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II (C.D.), *b.* 26 Sept. 1875 ; *s.* his father 1924 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1908, ●Hilda Vivian, dau. of late Col. Carson Lake, of New York, U.S.A., and has had issue,

1 ǂ HERBERT, educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford ; Major late Gren. Guards and R.E.M.E. served in World War II (despatches) (*Hurst Lodge, Twyford, Berks*), *b.* 18 April, 1912 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1935, ●Jane Lindsay, dau. of James Edward Palmer-Tomkinson, of Totterdown, Inkpen, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ Herbert Robin, *b.* 13 Jan. 1939.

1●Marion Judith } twins, *b.* 18 Feb. 1937.

2●Vivian Helen }

2 ǂ Michael Warren, educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major late Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 30 June, 1917 ; *m.* 13 Oct. 1944, ●Auriol Blanche (V.A.D.), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Francis Smith, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., of Pirbright Lodge, Surrey, and of Hon. Lady Smith, dau. of 1st Baron Somerleyton, and has issue,

ǂ Andrew David Michael, *b.* 28 July, 1945.

●Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Nov. 1947.

1. Vivian Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1909 ; *d.* 27 Oct. 1919.

Lineage—HERBERT INGRAM, 1667–1751, was the leader of a small quaker sect in Boston. His grandson,

HERBERT INGRAM was Controller of Customs in the port of Boston.

HERBERT INGRAM, of Loudwater House, Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, M.P. for Boston, co. Lincoln, and D.L. and J.P. for that co., *b.* 27 May, 1811 ; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Ann, dau. of William Little, of the Manor House, Eye, co. Northampton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1892, Sir Edward William Watkin, 1st Bt., and *d.* 26 May, 1896), had issue,

1. Herbert, *b.* 1845 ; drowned with his father in Lake Michigan, 8 Sept. 1860.

2. WILLIAM JAMES (Sir), created a Baronet.

3. Charles Lewis Nathaniel, of 86, Onslow Gardens, Kensington, and Elstead House, Elstead, Surrey, sometime Capt. in the Surrey Militia, *b.* 9 June, 1849 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1877, Lucy Frances (*d.* 3 Feb. 1893), dau. of Francis A. Davis, of Anglesea Lodge, Surbiton, and *d.* 7 May, 1931, having by her had issue.

4. Walter Herbert, B.A. Camb. ; *b.* Dec. 1855 ; *m.* 27 April, 1887, Ethelinda Favoretta (*d.* 28 Oct. 1910), yst. dau. of Richard Hemming, of Bentley Manor, J.P. co. Worcester, having by her, had issue. Mr. W. H. Ingram was *k.* while elephant shooting, *ca.* 14 April, 1888, at Berbera, Africa.

Mr. Herbert Ingram was drowned in Lake Michigan, U.S.A., 8 Sept. 1860. His eldest surv. son,

Sir William James Ingram, 1st Bt., educ. Winchester and Camb. (B.A.), J.P. Surrey, and Cinque Ports, M.P. for the borough of Boston, 1874–80, 1885–86, and 1892–95 ; Barrister-at-law ; *b.* 27 Oct 1847 ; created a Baronet 9 Aug. 1893 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1874, Mary Eliza Collingwood (*d.* 8 Oct. 1925) eld. dau. of Hon. Edward Stirling, of Adelaide, S. Australia, mem. of the Legislative Assembly of that Colony, and by her had issue,

1. HERBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ǂ Bruce Stirling, O.B.E. (1919), M.C., educ. Winchester, and Oxford (B.A.), editor of *Illustrated London News* and formerly editor of *The Sketch*, temp. Capt. R.G.A., late Lieut. Royal East Kent Yeo. Cav., served in World War I 1916–19 (65, *Cromwell Road, S.W.* ; *Great Pednor, Chesham*), *b.* 5 May, 1877 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1904, Amy (*d.* 26 June, 1947), dau. of John Foy, of Bolton Gardens, S.W., and has had issue,

David Martin Bruce, *b.* 26 Jan. 1917 ; *d.* 12 Sept. 1930.

●Averil Stirling, *b.* 6 April, 1905 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1945, Capt. Jean Prost, son of Maurice Prost, banker, of Lons-le-Saunier (Jura), France.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1947, ●Lily, dau. of Sydney Grundy.

3 ǂ Collingwood, F.R.H S. (*The Grange, Benenden, Cranbrook ; Bath Club*), late Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 30 Oct. 1880 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1906, ●Florence Maude, only child of Henry Rudolph Laing, of Cadogan Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

1 ǂ Ivor Laing, formerly F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (despatches) (50, *Bidston Road, Oxton, Birkenhead*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1907 ; *m.* 27 June, 1936, ●Winifred Edith, only dau. of William Battle Waterhouse, of Wallasey, co Chester, and has issue,

(1) ǂ John Anthony, *b.* 19 Jan. 1941.

(1)●Jennifer. *b.* 1 Aug. 1938.

(2)●Jill Susan Rosemary, *b.* 20 April, 1948.

2 ǂ Mervyn Jeffry, M.B., B.Ch. (Camb), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Capt. late R.A.M.C., served in World War II (*Hill House, Langport, Somerset*), *b.* 21 March, 1909 ; *m.* 16 Jan. 1936, ●Joan Doreen, twin dau. of late Capt. (E), A. P. L. Dupen, R.N., and has issue,

(1) ǂ Collingwood William Malcolm, *b.* 16 Aug. 1939.

(1)●Priscilla Jane, *b* 3 May, 1937.

(2)●Charlotte Certhia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1944.

3 ǂ William Alastair, Major R.A., *b.* 26 Aug. 1913 ; *m.* 7 Jan. 1947 ; ●Daphne van Wart.

1●Certhia Mary, *b.* 4 Jan. 1917 ; *m.* 27 April, 1941, Charles Gerald Harden, only son of Charles Harden, of The Tilt House, Beaconsfield, and has issue

Sir William *d.* 18 Dec. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—9 Aug. 1893.

Arms—Quarterly arg. and or gutte de poix, on a fesse invected gules four escallops of the second. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. issuant from a wreath of cinquefoils or a gryphon's head erased, quarterly, gules and arg. charged on the neck with an escallop counter-changed.

Seat — Driffield Manor, Cirencester. *Clubs*—Bath ; Lansdowne.

INMAN.

The Baron Inman (Philip Albert Inman, P.C.), of Knaresborough, W.R., co. York, educ. Knaresborough, Headingley Coll., Leeds and Leeds Univ., served in World War I 1915–16 (invalided) ; J.P. co. London and a Liveryman of City of London, Chm. Charing Cross Hosp., a Church Commr., Chm. Hotels Exec., of British Rlys., former Chm. and Dir. of Public Companies (Publishing, Commercial and Hotels), Chm. Board of Governors B.B.C. 1947, apptd. Lord Privy Seal April 1947 (resigned Oct. 1947), author of *The Human Touch, The Silent Loom, Straight Runs Harley Street*, etc., *b.* 12 June, 1892, *m.* 27 Aug. 1919, ●May Amelie, only dau. of Edward Dew of Harrow, and has issue,

ǂ PHILIP JOHN, educ. Lancing Coll., and Geneva Univ., *b.* 15 March, 1929.

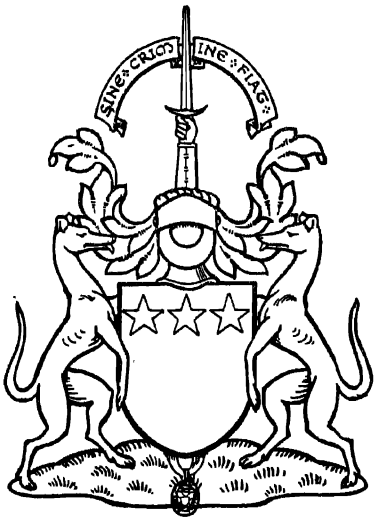
●Rosemary, educ. Bartram Gables and Farlington House Schools, *b.* 26 Feb. 1933.

His Lordship is the son of Philip Inman, of Knaresborough, co. York, who *d.* 1894, and of Hannah Bickerdyke, his wife, of Great Ouseburn, co. York. He was created BARON INMAN of *Knaresborough, W.R. co. York*, 30 Jan. 1946, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 23 April, 1947.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 30 Jan. 1946.

Residences—Knaresborough House, Warninglid, nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex ; 314, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

INNES OF BALVENY.



Sir James Bourchier Innes, 14th Bt., of Balveny and Edingight, co. Banff, J.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *s.* his uncle 1919.

Lineage—WALTER INNES of Innermarkle, 2nd son of SIR ROBERT INNES, 11th of that ilk (*see* ROXBURGHE, D.), had sasine of Innermarkie, 17 May, 1486. He *m.* Christine Gordon, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
2. Walter, of Toux, *m.* 1stly, a dau. of William Forbes, yr. of Drumallachie, and 2ndly, Janet Terrall, heiress of Inverbreaky. He was ancestor of the INNESES of Auchintoul, Calrossie, and Inverbreaky.
3. Patrick, of The Keam. He was ancestor of INNES of Coxton, created a Baronet 20 March, 1686 (dormant).
4. Thomas, of Elrick, *m.* Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 7th Earl of Erroll), dau. of Alexander Robertson of Struan, and *d.* before 1528.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Grant of Glenmorriston.

He *d.* before 3 Nov. 1499 (*bur.* in Elgin Cathedral), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT INNES, 2nd, of Innermarkie, Hereditary Constable of Redcastle in Ardmannoch, and Commander in the Army on the Marches, under the Earl of Moray, 1533; *m.* Lady Elspeth Stewart, dau. of 1st Earl of Atholl, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, of Monycabok (which he received from his father 1531), *m.* Marioun (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Alexander Robertson), dau. of Alexander Ogilvy of Deskford, and *d.v.p.* before 10 Nov. 1547, leaving a son,

ROBERT, of whom presently (as heir to his grandfather).

2. Alexander of Ardgrane, *m.* Griselda Auchinleck, widow of Andrew Reid of Collieston, and *d.s.p.l.* Oct. 1576.
3. JOHN, ancestor of the 9th Bt. (*see below*).
4. Walter, a priest, Vicar of Thurso, 1554, *d.s.p.*
5. William, of Thursater.

The Constable of Redcastle *d. ca.* Oct. 1551 (*bur.* in Elgin Cathedral), and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT INNES, 3rd of Innermarkie, *b.* 1532; *m.* June, 1553, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Innes, 14th of that ilk. She obtained a div. 19 Nov. 1574. He supported the Queen's Party, and was subsequently a secret diplomatic agent. He murdered his chief, Alexander Innes, 18th of that ilk, and of Crommey, 1580, and in the ensuing feud was himself *k.* Sept. 1584, having been betrayed by his son and successor.

ROBERT INNES, 4th of Innermarkie, *m.* Jean (*d. ca.* Oct. 1607), dau. of Walter Barclay of Towie-Barclay. By her he had issue,

1. ROBERT, 1st Bt.
2. Alexander, of Torrieglas.
3. James, of Wester Coxton, *m.* Isobel Grant, and *d.* before 1653, leaving a son,

James, of Denoone, co. Angus, a Col. in the Army, *m.* Barbara Maxwell, and *d.* before 19 Aug. 1670, leaving issue,

(1) GEORGE, 4th Bt.
(2) William, predeceased his brother, *s.p.*

(1) Isobel, *m.* William Ruthven, of Easter Denoone.
(2) Margaret, *m.* Major James Stirling, Captain of Berwick Town.

4. William, of Mayne and Orbleston, *m.* Magdalene Falconer, and *d.* before 1634, leaving a son and dau.,

Walter, of Ortoun, Bailie of the Regality of Rothes, *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1630, Margaret, dau. of James Sutherland of Kinstairie, and widow of John Chisholm, The Chisholm, by whom he had issue,

(1) Alexander, of Orbliestou and Ortoun, *m.* 1 June, 1671, Margaret, dau. of Major George Crichton of Arveckie, and widow of Hew Craigie of Gairsay, M.P., and *d.s.p.* before 1698.

(1) Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 2 Nov. 1660, Robert Gibson of Linkwood, and 2ndly, before 1671, James Rose of Allanbuie.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1661, Margaret, 4th dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Ellieston, and *d.* 1684, having had further issue,

(2) JAMES, 5th Bt.

(2) Mary, *b.* Jan. 1663.

Barbara, *m.* 2 July, 1630, James Sutherland, son of James Sutherland of Kinstairie.

5. Archibald *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Innes of Coxton, and widow of Dumbreck of Orton, and *d.s.p.m.* before 1642, leaving an only dau., Margaret, *m.* 13 Nov. 1630, James Geddes of Auchinhalrig.
1. Beatrix, *m.* 1595, William Mackintosh of Borlum.
2. Agnes, *m.* 1612, Walter Innes of Auchlunkart.
3. Isobel, *m.* 1stly, Patrick Gordon of Proney (*d.* 1624); 2ndly, before 1628, John Gordon, in Hallhead.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Stewart of Ardbrodin.

Robert Innes of Innermarkie, accompanied the Earl of Huntly to the "Burning of Donibristle" in Feb. 1591, when he was one of the actual murderers of the "Bonnie Earl of Moray." He was, at the instance of Lord St. Colm, seized and put to death 12 July, 1595. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Innes, 1st Bt., 5th of Innermarkie, and 1st of Balveny, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 15 Jan. 1628, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of James Innes of Minnonie, and 2ndly, before 1607, Barbara, sister of Sir Thomas Burnett, 1st Bt., of Leys, and had issue,

1. WALTER 2nd Bt.
2. William, of Kinnermony, *m. ca.* 1624, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Barclay of Towie-Barclay, and *d.s.p.m.* May, 1672, having had two daus., of whom Margaret, *m.* William Sutherland of Kinstairie.

1. Isobel, *m.* 1625, Robert Cumming of Altyre.
2. Margaret, *m.* Patrick Og Grant of Easter Elchies.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, *ca.* Feb. 1626, Margaret Dunbar, and *d.* before Feb. 1642, when he was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir Walter Innes, 2nd Bt., an active Royalist in the Civil War, *m.* 28 April, 1623, Lilias, dau. of John Grant, of Grant, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, 3rd Bt.

1. Margaret, *m.* William Farquharson, and *d.* Feb. 1688.
2. Barbara, *m.* 8 Aug. 1659, John Douglas of Murrastown.
3. Katherine, *m.* 21 April, 1681, Archibald Dunbar of Newton.

Sir Walter *d.* before 10 Dec. 1650, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert Innes, 3rd Bt., *m.* Janet, widow of George Morrison of Pitfour, and dau. of Sir John Gordon, 1st Bt., of Haddo. By her he had five children, but *d.s.p.m.s.* 8 June, 1689, and was *s.* by his cousin,

THE REV. **Sir George Innes, 4th Bt.,** of Denoone, Angus, a priest in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1698, when the baronetcy devolved on his cousin,

Sir James Innes, 5th Bt., of Balveny and Orton; *m.* 2 Dec. 1699, Margaret, eld. dau. of Hon. Thomas Fraser of Cairnbulg, 4th son of 2nd Lord Fraser, of Castle Fraser, by whom he had five sons and three daus.,

1. ROBERT, 6th Bt.
2. CHARLES, 7th Bt.
3. Walter.
4. WILLIAM, 8th Bt.
5. James, Capt. R.N., *d.s.p.*

1. Margaret, *b.* 25 Jan. 1703; *m.* 4 July, 1741, Sir Ludovick Grant, 6th Bt., of Dalvey.
2. Mary, *m.* 16 Jan. 1755, Rev. Alexander Watt, Minister Alves, and *d.* 8 April, 1777.
3. Jean, *m.* John Geddes, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1788.

Sir James *d.* 1722, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Innes, 6th Bt., an officer in Visct. Cobham's Dragoons (1st Royals), *b.* 1702; *m.* 1734, Margery (*d.* 30 Sept. 1765), dau. and heiress of Col. Winram, and by her had an only surv. dau., Catherine, *m.* 1760, James, 17th Lord Forbes, and *d.* 16 April, 1805. Sir Robert *d.* 31 Aug. 1758, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir Charles Innes, 7th Bt., Capt. 71st Foot, *b.* 21 Feb. 1704; *m.* Isobel, dau. and heir of Alexander Paton of Kinaldie, Lord Provost of Aberdeen, by whom he had two sons, Robert and John (both *d.v.p.*). Sir Charles *d.* 8 April, 1768, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

Sir William Innes, 8th Bt., Cornet, 3rd Horse Guards, Lt.-Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), *m.* 1stly, Sarah (*d.* 15 May, 1770), dau. and heir of Thomas Hodges, of Ipswich, and by her had two daus.,

1. Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 1766; *d.* 14 Dec. 1858.
2. Sarah Catherine, *b.* 1770; *d.* 2 July, 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1774, Mary Maria (*d.s.p.* 1819), dau. and heir of Major Parsons, of York, and *d.* 13 March, 1817 (aged about 100), when the title reverted to his kinsman, Sir John Innes of Edingight, as 9th Bt. (*see below*).

Lineage (of 9th Baronet)—JOHN INNES, of Edingight in 1559, 4th son of Robert Innes, 2nd of Innermarkie (*see above*), *m.* 1545, Marjorie, dau. of Alexander Leslie of Wardis, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. John, of Auchlunkart, co. Banff, in 1578, ancestor of the INNES family seated there, whose eventual heiress, Helen, dau. of Walter Innes, of Auchlunkart, *m.* 1706, Andrew Steuart, of Tannachie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Robert.
4. Herome, who left issue, two sons (*d.s.p.*), and three daus.

The eldest son,

THOMAS INNES, 2nd of Edingight, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of John Seton of Auchenhuiff, and 2ndly, Janet Abercromby, widow of Ogilvy of Netherclunie, and 3rdly, Isobel Ogilvie (who *m.* 2ndly, Alistair Leslie). He had issue, by his 1st marriage,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. George, of Muirstoun, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Gilbert Ogilvie, of Ardsome, and had issue, one dau., Isobel, of Muirstoun.

He *d.* 1625, having in 1611 conveyed his estates to his eldest son,

THOMAS INNES, 3rd of Edingight, *m.* Janet, dau. of Robert Innes, bailie, of Elgin, and *d.v.p.* before 1618, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN INNES, 4th of Edingight, *m.* June, 1637, Christian, dau. of Sir John Bruce of Airth, and widow of Thomas Urquhart of Kinoudie, and *d.* April, 1674, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN INNES, 5th of Edingight, to whom his father conveyed that estate in 1659, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Gordon of Ardlogie, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1663, Isobel, dau. of John Hamilton, of Corse of Kinnoir, and had further issue,

2. James, in Thornton, *d.* before 1725.
3. Thomas, of Muiryfold, co. Banff, *b.* 1681; *m.* 14 Jan. 1722, Mary, dau. of John Gordon, of Drumwhindle, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1754, having had two sons,

1. John, of Muiryfold and Netherdale, *m.* 7 June, 1760, Helen, dau. of Patrick Gordon of Ardmeallie, and *d.s.p.l.* 3 Oct. 1780 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, INNES *of Muiryfold*).

2. Thomas, of Monellie, W.S., *m.* 3 Nov. 1774, Elizabeth Innes, sister of the 9th Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1779, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth Mary, of Netherdale, who *m.* 1797, James Rose, advocate, afterwards Rose-Innes, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ROSE-INNES *of Bunachton*).
1. Ann, *m.* 1687, Patrick Duff of Craigston, uncle of the 1st Earl of Fife, and ancestor of DUFF of Fettersesso and DUFF of Hatton.
2. Helen, *m.* 7 June, 1698, William Scott, Provost of Banff, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1758.
3. Elspeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1703, George Ruddoch of Blairock.
4. Margaret, *m.* 1707, George Geddes, in Burnside.

He *d.* 3 Feb. 1726. In 1691 he conveyed Edingight to his eldest son,

JOHN INNES, 6th of Edingight, Bailie of the Regality of Strathisla, *b.* Oct. 1662; *m.* (contract 7 Aug. 1691), Helen, dau. of Michael Strachan of Auchnagatt, and sister of Sir Patrick Strachan, Kt., of Glenkindle, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. James, Provost of Banff 1744–48 and 1750–53, *b.* 1699; *m.* 5 Dec 1728, Anne Garden (*d.* 15 Oct 1770), and *d.s.p.m.* 29 March, 1757, having had two daus.
3. Alexander, of Rosieburn, Provost of Banff and Sheriff Clerk of co. Banff, *b.* Dec. 1701; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Alexander Abercromby of Glassaugh, M.P, and *d.* 16 April, 1761, leaving issue, one son, Thomas, of Rosieburn, who *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1784, and four daus.
4. Thomas, Capt. R.N., *b.* Jan. 1705; *d.* 1738.
1. Anne, *m.* 24 March, 1719, James Innes, Provost of Elgin.

He *d.* June, 1719. The eldest son,

JOHN INNES, 7th of Edingight, Bailie of the Regality of Strathisla, *b.* Oct. 1692; *m.* 30 March, 1720, Jean (*d.* 23 May, 1776), dau of Patrick Duff, of Craigston, above-mentioned, by Ann, his first wife, dau. of John Innes, 5th of Edingight, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Alexander, of Cowie and Breda, Commissory of Aberdeen, *b.* 12 July, 1727; *m.* 1768, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 July, 1795), dau. of William Davidson, of Midmar Castle, and *d.* 30 June, 1788, having by her had issue, with eight daus., two sons,
   1. John, of Cowie, W.S., *b.* 20 Aug. 1776; *m.* 25 July, 1802, Une Cameron Barclay Allardice (*d.* 26 Sept. 1809), dau. of Robert Barclay of Urie, M.P., and his wife, Sarah Anne Allardice of Allardice, and *d.* 17 April, 1832, having by her had issue,
      (1) John, *d.v.p.* 30 March, 1816, aged 13.
      (1) Cameron, *m.* 8 Sept. 1826, Col. Philip Augustus Latour.
      (2) Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, Arthur Abercromby of Glassaugh.
      (3) Margaret, *m.* 4 Dec. 1835, Alexander Gibbon of Johnston.
   2. William, of Raemoir, co. Kincardine, D.L., J.P., *b.* 29 March, 1781; *m.* 19 Oct. 1809, Jane (*d.* 19 June, 1872), eld. dau. and co-heir of Alexander Brebner, of Learney, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1863, having by her had issue,
      (1) Alexander, of Raemoir, D.L., J.P., mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), 1841, *b.* 29 March, 1812; *m.* 5 April, 1842, Anne Katherine (*d.* 9 Jan. 1908), dau. of Sir Alexander Leith of Glenkindie, K.C.B. (*see* BURGH, B.), and *d.* 29 Oct. 1883, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
         1*a*. Alexander, Lieut. 3rd Foot (The Buffs), D.L., *b.* 25 April, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1871, Helen Eythan (*d.* 16 Feb. 1875), dau. of Rev. S. W. King, and by her had issue,
            1*b*. Alexander Berowald, of Raemour, D.L., J.P., Lieut. Gordon Highrs., mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 10 Sept. 1872; *m.* 1 Dec. 1910, Mary (*d.* 18 May, 1942), dau. of Erskine Beveridge, LL.D., and was *k.* in action 18 June, 1915 *s.p.*
            2*b*. James William Guy, C.B.E. (1919), of Raemoir, Capt. R.N., Chev. Legion of Honour D.L. and J.P. co. Kincardine, *b.* 11 Sept. 1873; *m.* 28 Aug. 1906, ●Anna Orrok Stronach Sheila Foster, dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Foster Forbes, D.L., J.P., of Rothiemay (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d* 1 Oct. 1939, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec 1940, 2nd Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair) issue,
               1*c* ǂ Ronald Gordon Berowald, O.B.E. (1943), educ. Harrow, *p.s.c.*, Lt.-Col. The Seaforth Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), cmd'd. 7th Bn. The Seaforth Highrs. 1945, G.S.O.(1.) War Office 1946–48 (1, *The Oaks, Blackwater, Camberley; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 24 July, 1907; *m.* 17 Oct. 1933, ●Elizabeth Haughton, eldest dau. of late Alfred Fayle, of Merlin, Clonmel, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
                  1*d* ǂ Peter Alexander Berowald, *b.* 6 Jan. 1937.
                  2*d* ǂ George Guy Alfred, *b.* 11 Oct. 1941.
                  1*d* ● Catherine Eythan, *b.* 20 Jan. 1940.
               2*c* ǂ William Alexander Disney, educ. Marlborough, Major The Gordon Highrs., served in World War II (*Caledonian Club*), *b.* 10 April, 1910; *m.* 7 June, 1939, ●Mary Alison, only dau. of Francis Burnett-Stuart of Howe Green, Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
               3*c* ǂ Thomas Guy, educ. Harrow, Lieut. F.A.A., *b.* 27 June, 1922.
               1*c* ● Elizabeth Katherine Mary, *b.* 22 Aug. 1918; *m.* 16 Jan. 1943, Lt.-Col. James Robertson Robertson-Mcisaac, The Gordon Highrs. (late Sudan Defence Force) (*Ballater, co. Aberdeen*), elder son of J. Robertson-Mcisaac, of Seamill, co. Ayr, and 43, Victoria Road, London, and has issue.
               1*b* ● Helen Kathleen.

      Mr. Alexander Innes *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1878, Sylvia Christina Armitage (*d.* 16 Dec. 1887), dau. of Rev. James P. Garrett, of Kilgaran, co. Carlow, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1882, having by her had issue,
         3*b* ǂ Sydney Armitage, D.S.O. and bar (1917), Col. late The Black Watch, Cmdt. Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1930–39, served in S. Africa 1899–1900 and in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches) (*Fairmount, Perth; New (Edinburgh) Club*), *b.* 24 April, 1879; *m.* 10 Nov. 1903, ●Constance Edith, dau. of Samuel Blain, and has had issue.
            1*c* ǂ Berowald Alfred, educ. Rugby, Lt.-Col., late The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Glentulchan, Glenalmond, co. Perth*), *b.* 22 July, 1904; *m.* 24 Nov. 1931, ●Betty Ida, dau. of late Alastair C. Sanderman, of Fonab, Pitlochry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
               1*d*. Hector Berowald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1933; *d.* 2 June, 1935.
               2*d* ǂ Colin Berowald, *b.* 5 June, 1936.
               3*d* ǂ Malcolm Alastair (twin), *b.* 27 Feb. 1939.
               4*d* ǂ James Alexander (twin), *b.* 27 Feb. 1939.
            2*c* Herome Alexander, D.F.C., F/O. R.A.F., late Lieut. (S.R.), The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–40, *b.* 2 Nov. 1912; *k.* on active service, 4 April, 1940.
            1*c* ● Sylvia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1909; *m.* 1944, Col. Frank McLean Richardson, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. (*St. Andrews, Fife*), and has issue.
         2*a*. William Disney (Rev.), of Cowie, D.L, *b.* 17 Oct. 1851; *m* 12 Dec. 1877, Helen Amy (*d* 1892), dau. of Capt. James B. Burnett of Monboddo, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1928, having by her had issue,
            ǂ Alexander, of Cowie, Stonehaven, M.C., Major late R.F.A, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 20 March, 1892, *m.* 9 Nov. 1937, ●Alberta Laura, widow of Walter Hargreaves Brown (*see* PIGOTT-BROWN, Bt.), and dau. of late Capt. Guy Mainwaring, R.N.

      (2) Thomas, C.V.O, LL.D., of Learney, D.L., Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) 1844, Advocate, Scotland, 1836, *b.* 31 Oct. 1814; *m.* 22 July, 1839, Helen Christian (*d.* 30 Oct. 1901), dau. of Thomas Burnett, of Park and Keppleston (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1912, having had issue,
         1*a*. William, Capt. R.E., *b.* 27 May, 1841; *d. unm.* 7 Nov 1875, *k.* in action at Passir, Sala.
         2*a*. Thomas, *b.* 20 April, 1843; *d. unm.* 18 June, 1888.
         3*a*. Francis Newell, of Learney, Lt.-Col. R.H.A., D.L., Order of Medjidie, *b.* 17 Nov. 1845, *m.* 6 July, 1892, Margaret Anne (*d* 15 Oct. 1923), dau. of Archer Irvine-Fortescue, 12th of Kingcausie, D.L. (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and *d.* 12 April, 1907, leaving issue,
            ǂ Thomas (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1946), F.S.A., of Learney, co. Aberdeen, and Kinnairdy Castle, co. Banff, Advocate, Scotland 1922, Carrick Pursuivant of Arms 1926–35 and Albany Herald 1935–45, Lord Lyon King of Arms and Sec. to Order of Thistle from 1945, mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) (*Learney, Torphins, 35, Inverleith Row, Edinburgh; New (Edin.) Club*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *m.* 27 Dec. 1928, ●Lady Lucy Buchan, 3rd dau. of 18th Earl of Caithness, and has issue,
               1*c* ǂ Thomas, *b* 22 Jan. 1930.
               2*c* ǂ Berowald Fortescue, of Inversla, co. Banff, *b.* 25 May, 1931.
               3*c* ǂ Malcolm Rognvald, *b.* 25 May, 1938.
               1*c* ● Sybil Marjorie, *b.* 9 Jan. 1934.
            ● Helen Christian of Cromey, co. Banff. (*Kinnairdy Castle Bridge of Marnoch*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1895.

      (1) Christina, *m.* 26 April, 1842, Capt. Charles Gordon, 92nd Highrs., and *d.s.p.* 30 July, 1901.

3. James, of Maisly, *b.* 1 Nov. 1720; *m.* 17 Jan. 1754, Isobel, dau. of John Abernethy, of Mayen, and *d.* 10 March, 1812, leaving issue, two sons and a dau.,
   1. JOHN RAMSAY, of Barra, Inverurie, *m.* 25 June, 1785, Mary (*d.* 18 Dec. 1811), dau. and heir of John Ramsay of Barra and Straloch, and assumed the name of RAMSAY. He *d.* 14 April, 1814, having had, with four daus., three sons,
      (1) John, of Barra, *b.* 3 May, 1786; *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, Susan, dau. of Alexander Innes of Pitmedden, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1832, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1844, Capt. William Henry Nares, R.N., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1887) had issue a son and a dau.,
         John, of Barra, *b.* 3 Dec. 1831; *m.* 16 Sept. 1858, Leonora Sophia (*d.* 4 Feb. 1862), dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Bond, of Creech Grange (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 May, 1895, leaving an only dau., Mary Agnes, of Straloch, Newmachar, and Barra Castle, Inverurie, *m.* 18 Nov. 1880, Francis Hugh Forbes Irvine of Drum Castle, and *d.* 13 March, 1938, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 July, 1894.
         Christina Susan Mary, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1905.
      (2) James, *b.* 1797; *m.* Maria, widow of Francis Garden-Campbell, of Troup and Glenlyon, and dau. of Major-Gen. Duff, of Carnousie, and had issue, four sons (who *d.s.p.*), and four daus.
      (3) William, *b.* 1800; *m.* Eliza Morley, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1881, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Jessie, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1853, Count Alexandre de Polignac. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1858. She *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Charles Allanson Knight, 2nd son of John Knight, of Wolverley, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1 April, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* Feb. 1879.
         2*a*. Ida, *b.* 1833; *m.* Prince Michael Vlangali Handjeri, of Chateau de Manherbes, Calvados, France, grandson of Prince Handjeri, Hospodar of Wallachia, and *d.s.p.* 1913. He *d.* 27 July, 1911.

   2. Alexander INNES, of Pitmedden, *b.* 1756; *m.* Christine Susan (*d.* 11 March, 1834), dau. of George Forbes of Boyndlie and Ladysford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 July, 1829, having had six daus.
   1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1762; *d.* 6 June, 1838.

John Innes of Edingight, *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN INNES, 8th of Edingight, Provost of Banff, *b.* 22 Feb. 1721; *m.* 9 Aug. 1753, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 March, 1803), dau. of Lewis Grant of Auchterblair and Carron, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), *s. as* **9th** Bt.
1. Jean, *b.* 7 Nov. 1754; *m.* 12 Sept. 1772, James Milne.
2. Elizabeth, *b.* 16 April, 1756; *m.* 1stly, 1774, Thomas Innes, of Monellie, 2nd son of Thomas Innes, of Muiryfold (*see above*); 2ndly, George Robinson, of Gask.
3. Anne, *b.* 15 May, 1762; *m.* Alexander Innes at Garmouth.

John Innes *d.* 7 June, 1790. His eldest son,

Sir John Innes, 9th Bt., of Balveny and Edingight, D.L. co. Banff, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 29 June, 1757; *s.* to the Baronetcy on the death of Sir William Innes, 8th Bt., 1817, and was served heir 12 Jan. 1818. He *m.* 6 Aug 1796, Barbara, dau. of George Forbes, of Boyndlie and Ladysford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and grand-dau. of Sir John Forbes, 3rd Bt., of Monymusk, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. JAMES MILNE (Sir), **11th Bt.**
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Aug. 1798; *m.* Edward Stock, and had issue.
2. Georgina Forbes, *b.* 12 Dec. 1803; *m.* James Blackwood, and *d.s.p.* 1871.

Sir John *d.* 23 March, 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Innes, 10th Bt., of Edingight, Capt. 10th Inverness-shire Mil., *b.* 1801; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Milne Innes, 11th Bt., of Edingight, D.L., J.P., *b.* 24 Feb. 1808; *m.* 4 April, 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 April, 1892), dau. of Alexander Thurburn, of Keith, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 12th Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), 13th Bt.
3. Robert, *b.* 28 March, 1847 ; *d.* 22 Jan. 1896.
4. George Forbes, *b.* 9 Sept. 1848 ; *d.* 9 Dec. 1870.
5. Thomas, of Valparaiso and Liverpool, *b.* 22 Feb. 1852 ; *m.* 1880, Virginia (*d.* 12 Feb. 1934), dau. of Col. Hugh Plunket Bourchier (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 April, 1911, leaving issue,
JAMES BOURCHIER (Sir), 14th and present Bt.
●Mary Thurburn, *m.* 7 March, 1912, Edward John Heneage Ash. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1946.
6. Hector, *b.* 27 Oct. 1860 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1895, ●Annie Jane, dau. of late William Fraser, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1904, having had issue,
1. John Fraser, *b.* 1896 ; *d.* 1897.
2 † WALTER JAMES, *heir presumptive* (*Calle Nechochea* 707, *Mendoza, Argentina, Union Club*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1903.
1. Anita Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1920, Robert Edward Forrest, Western Telegraph Co., Montevideo, and *d.* 31 July, 1925, leaving issue.
2●Lily Eileen, *m.* 1925, Brudnell Mallet (*Avenida Garay* 492, *Buenos Aires, Argentina*), and has issue.
7. Edward, M.B., Surg., Nayar Bde., Travancore, *b.* 10 Aug 1864 ; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1895.
1. Barbara Forbes, *m.* 29 Dec. 1864, Edward Wood Stock, Barrister-at-law, only surv. son of her aunt, and *d.* 24 March, 1872, leaving issue.
2. Anne Thurburn, *m.* 27 Sept. 1870, Edward A. Thurburn, of Mayen, Rothiemay, co. Banff, and *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1914.
3. Elizabeth Helen, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1916.

Sir James *d.* 11 May, 1878, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Innes, 12th Bt., J.P., D.L., and Vice-Licut. co. Banff, J.P. for Christchurch, N.Z., to whom the Balveny arms and supporters were confirmed by Lyon King of Arms 20 Jan. 1912, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840 ; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1912, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Innes, 13th Bt., J.P. co. Banff, *b.* 20 Jan. 1846 ; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1919, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 15 Jan. 1628.

Arms—Arg., three mullets in chief az. *Crest*—A dexter arm armed and couped at the elbow, holding a broadsword in pale ppr. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds arg. *Motto*—" Sine crimine fiat."

Seat—Edngight House, Keith, co. Banff. *Club*—Junior Constitutional.

INVERCHAPEL.



The Baron Inverchapel (Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald John Kerr Clark Kerr, P.C., G.C.M.G.), of Loch Eck, co. Argyll ; educ. privately ; entered diplomatic service 1906 ; served as Sec. at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Washington, Rome and Teheran ; transferred to Foreign Office 1917 ; enlisted in Scots Guards 1918 ; Acting Agent at Tangier 1919–22 ; First Sec. and Counsellor at Cairo 1922–25 ; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Central American Republics 1925–28, to Chile 1928–30, and to Sweden 1931–34 ; Ambassador Extraor. and Plen. to Iraq 1935–38, to China 1938-42, and to the U.S.S.R. 1942-46 ; apptd. Special British Envoy to Java 1946 ; Amb. at Washington, U.S.A., 1946–48 ; created K.C.M.G. 1935 ; G.C.M.G. 1942, and BARON INVERCHAPEL, of *Loch Eck, co. Argyll*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 5 April, 1946 ; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 Jan. 1944 ; *b.* 17 March, 1882 ; assumed in 1911 the surname of KERR, after that of Kerr Clark ; *m.* 24 April, 1929, ●Maria Teresa Diaz Salas, elder dau. of Don Javier Diaz Lira, of Santiago de Chile.

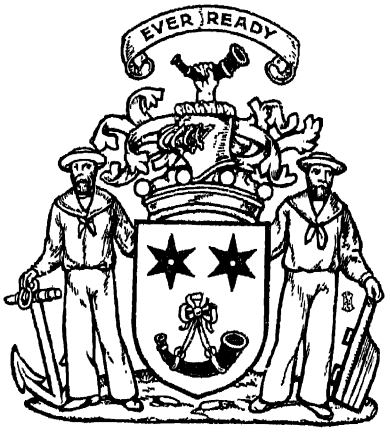
Lineage—JOHN KERR CLARK, of Crossbasket Castle, Hamilton, Lanark, *b.* 1836 ; *m.* 1870, Kate Louisa, dau. of Sir John Struan Robertson, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 1910, having had, with other issue,
1. Struan Robertson, Capt. 7th Seaforth Highrs., served in World War I, *b.* 26 Feb. 1876 ; *m.* 15 July, 1909, ●Lady Beatrice Minnie Ponsonby Moore, only dau. of 9th Earl Drogheda, and was *k.* in action at Loos, 25 Sept. 1915, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept 1941, the 1st Baron Rankeillour, P.C.), issue,
●Lois Mairi, *b.* posthumously, Sept 1915, *m.* 9 July, 1936, Sir William Anthony Lewthwaite, 3rd Bt.
2. (5th son) Archibald John Kerr CLARK KERR (Sir), created a Baron 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 5 April, 1946.

Arms—Per pale dexter gules, sinister per fesse sa. and or, a fesse chequy arg. and az, surmounted of a chevron of the 5th, charged with three mullets of the 1st all between the sun in his splendour of the 3rd and a boar's head couped of the 4th, armed of the 3rd and langued of the 1st in chief, and a crescent in base counter-changed of the 4th and 1st. *Crests*—Dexter, the sun in his splendour or between two wings az. (for KERR) ; sinister, a demi-huntsman attired ppr. blowing a horn sa. garnished arg. (for CLARK). *Supporters*—Two naked athletes ppr., that on the dexter holding in his exterior hand a quill arg. feathered gu., that on the sinister holding in his hand a discus arg. *Mottoes*—1. (above dexter crest)—Late but Hungry. 2. (above sinister crest)—Blast. 3. (on compartment)—Concussus Surgo.

Residence—Inverchapel, by Dunoon, Argyll. *Clubs*—Turf ; Bucks' ; Pratts'.

INVERCLYDE.



The Baron Inverclyde (Sir John Alan Burns), of Castle Wemyss, co. Renfrew, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, educ. Eton and R.M.C., served in World War I as Lt. Scots Gds. (wounded), A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Gibraltar 1920–21 ; Assist. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Sec. of State for Scotland 1922 ; served in World War II ; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Lines of Communication, B.E.F. ; Capt. Scots Gds. 1940 ; on staff of C.D. Commr. Western (Scotland) Dist. 1941–45 ; hon. Col. 74th A.A. (City of Glasgow) Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1939–44 ; hon. Air Cdre. No. 946/7 Sqn. A.A.F. 1940–45 ; Mem. of Roy. Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) ; D.L. co. Glasgow from 1935 ; a Dir. and Chm. Scottish Advisory Ctte. British Sailors' Soc. from 1924 ; Pres. Glasgow Bn. Boys' Brigade 1938–44 (since then hon. Pres.) ; a Trustee

Scottish Amicable Bldg. Soc.; Pres. Scottish Branch Roy. Life Saving Soc.; Master Eglinton Foxhounds 1932–35, Master Lanark and Renfrewshire Foxhounds from 1935; C.St.J., Officer of Legion of Honour of France; La Medaille de la Reconnaissance; Citoyen d'Honneur de la Ville de Brest 1945; Docteur (Hon. caus.) Université de Dijon 1946; *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1919; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1926, Olive Sylvia (from whom he obtained a div. in the Scottish Court 1928, and who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1928, James Pearce), yr. dau. of Arthur Sainsbury. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1929, June (from whom he obtained a div. in the Scottish Court 1933), only dau. of late Walter Howard-Tripp.

Lineage—JOHN BURN, of Stirth, co. Stirling, who assumed the name of Burns instead of Burn; sold the property of Courtown, in that co.; *m.* 9 Feb. 1741, Janet, dau. of William Young, of Risk, co. Stirling, and had a son,

THE REV. JOHN BURNS, D.D., *b.* 19 Feb. 1744; *m.* 2 Jan. 1775, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 June, 1815), dau. of John Stevenson, of Glasgow, and had, with other issue,

1. John, M.D., F.R.S., Regius Prof of Surg., Univ. of Glasgow, *b.* 13 Nov. 1775; *m.* 27 April, 1801, Isabella (*d.* 1810), dau. of Rev. John Duncan, of Alva, and *d.* 18 June, 1850, leaving issue, with two daus.,
   1. John, Lt.-col. 2nd Queen's Royals, *d. unm.* 29 June, 1853.
   2. Allan, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archibald Bogle, of Shettlestone, co. Lanark, and *d.s.p.* 1843.
2. James, of Kilmahew, co. Dumbarton, ancestor of BURNS *of Kilmahew* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.

The Rev. Dr. Burns *d.* 29 Feb. 1839. His yst. son,

Sir George Burns, 1st Bt., of Wemyss Bay, co. Renfrew, so created 24 June, 1889, *b.* 10 Dec. 1795; *m.* 10 June, 1822, Jane (*d.* 1 July, 1877), dau of James Cleland, LL.D., of Glasgow, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd Bt.** and **1st** BARON INVERCLYDE.
2. James Cleland, J.P. cos. Lanark and Perth, *b.* 17 June, 1832; *m.* 8 May, 1861, Louisa Selina (*d.* 1872), dau. of William Lawrence Campbell-Colquhoun, of Clathick, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Dec. 1908, having had issue,
   1. Selina Colquhoun, *m.* 14 Dec. 1886, Sir Francis Douglas Blake, 1st Bt., C.B., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1915, leaving issue.
   2. Jean Alice, *m.* 20 Jan. 1886, Col. Octavius Rowe, R.A., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1906.
   3. Grace, *m.* 19 July, 1898, 11th Baron Napier and Ettrick, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1928, leaving issue (*see that title*). He *d.* 6 Dec. 1913.
   4●Margaret Cleland, *m.* 1892, Charles Montagu Bell Godfrey, late Roy. Scots Fus. 5●Bessie Colquhoun.
1. Margaret Cleland, *b.* 10 Aug. 1824; *m.* 10 June, 1849, Charles Reddie, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1854, leaving issue.

Sir George *d.* 2 June, 1890. His eldest son,

JOHN, **1st Baron Inverclyde**, D.L. and J.P. cos. Lanark, Renfrew, and Glasgow, hon. Lt. R.N.R., *b.* 24 June, 1829; *m.* 27 Nov. 1860, Emily (*d.* 14 Feb. 1901), dau. of George Clerk Arbuthnot, of Mavisbank House, Midlothian (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.), and had issue,

1. GEORGE ARBUTHNOT, **2nd** Baron.
2. JAMES CLELAND, **3rd** Baron.
1. Agnes Caroline, *m.* 28 Feb. 1911, Rev. John MacGilchrist, B.A., D.D., Minister of St. Machar Cathedral, Aberdeen, and *d.* 20 May, 1928. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1928.
2. Jane Cleland, *d. unm.* 13 July, 1909.

3●Mary Hay, O.B.E. (1920), Organiser for Hosp. Supply Depots, Berks. 1939–45; Mem. of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly 1921–35, Mem. of Berks C.C. from 1935 (Alderman from 1946), a Town Councillor of Wokingham 1942; Mayor of Wokingham 1947; (*Wemyss Lodge, Wokingham, Berks*), *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1900, Rev. Ernest Murray Robinson, Vicar of Merton, Surrey. He *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1906, Rev. Claud Evelyn Lacy Corfield, M.A., Vicar of Taunton, Somerset, and Preb. of Bath and Wells Cathedral; Rector of Heanor, co. Derby 1886–1911; hon. Canon of Southwell 1911; Proctor in Convoc. for Diocese of Bath and Wells 1925 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1926.

He was created a Peer 28 July, 1897, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1901. His elder son,

GEORGE ARBUTHNOT, **2nd Baron Inverclyde**, J.P. cos. Lanark and Renfrew, D.L., J.P., Glasgow, Lord Dean of Guild of City of Glasgow 1903–4, Chm. Cunard Steamship Co., *b.* 17 Sept. 1861; *m.* 6 April, 1886, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1910, Gen. Sir Archibald Hunter, G.C.B., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1924), yr. dau. of Hickson Fergusson, of The Knowe, co. Ayr. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1905, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES CLELAND, **3rd Baron Inverclyde**, Lord Lieut. co. Dumbarton, D.L. co. Renfrew, J.P. cos. Renfrew and Lanark, and for Glasgow, Mem. of Roy. Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), hon. Col. Clyde R.G.A., hon. Cmdt. Glasgow Nat. Res., T/Cmdr. R.N.V.R. 1914; Pres. Cham. of Shipping of the U.K. 1899; Chm. of Glasgow Shipowners' Assoc. 1900; Chm. of G. and J. Burns, Ltd. and Burns Steamship Co., Ltd.; Master of the Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights 1918; *b.* 14 Feb. 1864; *m.* 2 April, 1891, ●Charlotte Mary Emily, J.P. co. Dumbarton, hon. Freeman of Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights, D.G.St.J. (*Machermore Castle, co. Kirkcudbright*; 37, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.1*; *Ladies' Carlton Club*), yst. dau. of late Robert Nugent-Dunbar, of Machermore, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. JOHN ALAN, **4th** and present Baron.

1●Emily Dunbar, O.B.E. (1919), *m.* 25 April, 1922, Lt.-Cmdr. Gerald Morell McKenna, R.N. (ret.), of The Sheddles, East Wretham, Norfolk, eldest son of late Theodore McKenna.

2●Muriel Annette, J.P., and C.C., co. Argyll, Pres. Argyll Branch B.R.C.S., Mem. Agr. Executive Cttee. N. Argyll, 1939–47; *m.* 5 Sept. 1918, Lt.-Col. Alexander John Hew Maclean, of Ardgour, co. Argyll, D.L. and J.P., late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Aug. 1919, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 28 July, 1897; Baronet, 24 June, 1889.
Arms—Or, two mullets of six points pierced in chief sa, and a hunting horn in base of the last, garnished and stringed, vert. *Crest*—A dexter hand, ppr. holding a hunting horn, sa., garnished vert. *Supporters*—On either side a sailor habited, that on the dexter resting his exterior hand on an anchor, and that on the sinister resting his exterior hand on a rudder, all ppr. *Motto*—Ever ready.
Seat—Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, co. Renfrew. *Town Residence*—85, Duke Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Guards', Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, and Western, Glasgow.

INVERFORTH.



The Baron Inverforth (Andrew Weir, P.C.), of Southgate, co. Middlesex, K.C.C. of Order of the Dannebrog of Denmark 1937, Pres. Cables and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., Surv. Gen. at War Office 1919, Min. of Munitions and of Supply 1919–21, Pres. Andrew Weir Shipping and Trading Co. Ltd., Chm. Bank Line, Ltd.; awarded American D.S.M. 1919, and Diploma of Grand Croix of Grand Duke Gedinimas of Lithuania 1938; *b.* 24 April, 1865, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 14 Jan. 1919, and raised to the Peerage 5 Feb. 1919; *m.* 1 Aug. 1889, Anne (*d.* 12 June, 1941), dau. of Thomas Kay Dowie, and has had issue,

1†ANDREW ALEXANDER MORTON, Chm. Andrew Weir Shipping and Trading Co. Ltd., shipowners and merchants, Cmdr. 2nd cl. of Order of Dannebrog of Denmark (6, *Templewood Avenue, N.W.3*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1897; *m.* 26 June, 1920, ●Iris Beryl, dau. of late Charles Vincent, E. Kent Regt., and has issue,

1†Andrew Charles Roy, *b.* 6 June, 1932.
2†John Vincent, *b.* 8 Feb. 1935.

1●Annie Forrestdale Dowie, *b.* 5 Jan. 1891.
2●Janet Laing, *b.* 28 April, 1892.
3. Isabella May, *b.* 17 July, 1893; *m.* 21 Jan. 1925, William James McAlister, of Millfield, Isle of Arran, and 40, Berkeley Square, W.1, 2nd son of late Donald McAlister, of Millfield, Isle of Arran, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1929. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1937.
4●Andrina Forrestdale (*Forrestdale View Road, Highgate, N.6*), *b.* 13 Aug. 1894; *m.* 25 April, 1922, Godfrey Holdsworth, M.C., son of late Sir Charles Holdsworth, and has issue. He *d.* 22 April, 1934.
5●Alexandra Cora Wilmer, *b.* 2 March, 1902; *m.* 16 July, 1930, Archibald Robert Cecil Fleming (602, *Drake House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1*), elder son of late Rev. Dr. Archibald Fleming, of 12, Beaufort Gardens, S.W., and has issue.

Creation—Inverforth, B. (U.K.), 5 Feb. 1919.
Arms—Or, on a fesse az. between in chief an escutcheon per bend of the last and gu. charged with a bend sinister arg., and in base an ancient galley sa., flags flying to the dexter gu., three mullets of the first. *Crest*—A dexter and sinister hand couped at the wrist ppr., supporting an ancient galley as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a sailor of the mercantile marine ppr. *Motto*—Per laborem ad honorem.
Town Residence—The Hill, North End, Hampstead Heath, N.W. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Bath; Calodonian.

IRONSIDE.

The Baron Ironside (Sir (William) Edmund Ironside, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.), of Archangel and of Ironside, co. Aberdeen; Field Marshal in the Army; educ. Tonbridge School and R.M.A.; joined R.A. 1899, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–19, on Gen. Staff and cmdg. an Inf. Bde. (despatches seven times, brevets Lt.-Col. and Col. 1914 star, two medals), C.-in-C. Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918–19 (promoted Major-Gen.), cmd'd Ismid Forces 1920 and British Forces in N. Persia 1920–21 (medal with clasp), Cmdt. Staff College 1922–26; cmdg. 2nd Div. Aldershot 1926–28; G.O.C. Meerut Dist., India 1928–31; Lt.-Gen. 1931, Lieut. of the Tower of London 1931–33, Q.M.G. in India 1933–36, General 1935; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command 1936–38; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. The King 1937–40; Gov. and C.-in-C., Gibraltar 1938–39, Inspector-Gen. of Overseas Forces July–Sept. 1939, Chief of the Imperial General Staff Sept. 1939–May 1940; C.-in-C. Home Forces May–July 1940, Field Marshal 1940. Col. Cmdt. R.A. from 1932; LL.D. Aberdeen; K.St.J., has Grand Cross of Legion of Honour of France and Croix de Guerre of France (avec Palme), Order of Military Virtue of Poland, St. George's Cross of Russia; Knight of Orders of St. Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia, 3rd cl. Order of Rising Sun of Japan, awarded D.S.O. 1915, created C.M.G. 1918, K.C.B. 1919, G.C.B. 1938 and Baron Ironside *of Archangel and of Ironside, co. Aberdeen*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 29 Jan. 1941; *b.* 6 May, 1880, *m.* 26 June, 1915, ●Mariot Ysobel, dau. of late Charles Cheyne, I.A. (descendant of the Cheynes of Inverugie, co. Aberdeen), and has issue,

† Edmund Oslac, educ. Tonbridge School; Lieut. R.N. (*United Service Club*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1924.

●Elspeth Mariot (Jane), *b.* 8 Jan. 1917; *m.* 15 Feb. 1941, Capt. Andrew Gilbert Hendry, The Black Watch (R.H.R.), of Gagie, Angus, only son of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, of Dundee, and has issue.

Lineage—The family of Ironside takes its name from the strip of land named Ironside, situated in Buchan a few miles north of Bucklay. The origin of the name is a matter of conjecture. It may either be from the fact that Edgar the Athling, grandson of Edmund Ironside, settled there in the time of Malcolm Canmore; or it may come from some Scandinavian invader with the surname Ironside. In the 14th century the Ironsides were closely settled in the area of New Deer, but later are to be found farming all over Buchan. No exact details are available before 1696, though tradition has it that William Ironside was settled in Ironside about 1400.

John Ironside, given in the Poll Book of Aberdeenshire of 1696 as farming in Rothy in the parish of Fyvie, *b.* 1636, *m.* Agnes Kennert. His eldest son,

John Ironside, *b.* 4 July, 1688, at Rothy. His eldest son,

Francis Ironside, farming in Lonehead, Old Rayne and Middlegateside, Culsalmond; *b.* 10 March, 1733, *m.* 27 April, 1763, Elizabeth Ledingham (*d.* April, 1805, aged 75), and *d.* 3 Sept. 1816, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

William Ironside, *b.* 21 Oct. 1766; *m.* 1796, Elspeth Mitchell (*d.* 1832, aged 52), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1843, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

William Ironside, farming in Earlsfield, Kennethmont and Mains of Tonley; *b.* Nov. 1806; *m.* Grizeal Garden (*d.* 14 March, 1859, aged 46), and *d.* 17 Aug. 1879, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

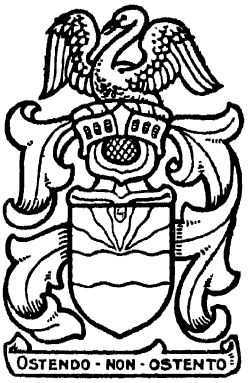
William Ironside, of Ironside, co. Aberdeen; educ. Clatt Sch. Aberdeen Univ. (M.D.) and Lond. Univ. (M.D.), Surgeon-Major R.H.A.; *b.* 16 May, 1836, *m.* 14 Nov. 1869, Emma Maria (*d.* at Alassio, Italy, 14 May, 1939, aged 94), dau. of William Haggett Richards, Stapleton House, Martock, Somerset, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1881, leaving an only son,

(William) Edmund (Field Marshal, Sir), G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., created a Baron 1941.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1941.

Residence—Morley Old Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk. *Club*—United Service.

ISHAM.



Sir Gyles Isham, 12th Bt., of Lamport, co. Northampton, educ. Rugby, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (Demy 1922–26, B.A. and M.A. 1930), formerly a stage and screen actor: Pres. O.U.D.S. 1925; Pres. of the Oxford Union 1926; served in World War II 1939–45; joined London Irish Rifles 1939; commissioned K.R. R.C. Feb. 1940; served in Middle East 1940–44 (Capt. 1941, Major 1942, Lt.-Col. 1943), War Office as G.S.O.(1) 1945; Def. Sec. Offr., Palestine 1945–46; *b.* 31 Oct. 1903; *s.* his father 1941.

Lineage—The Ishams of Lamport are descended from the Ishams of Pytchley, themselves probably descended from a branch of the ancient Ishams of Isham who held lands in Isham from a very early period.

Henry Isham was father of Robert Isham, whose son,

Robert Isham, of Pytchley, was escheator of co. Northampton, 1391–2, to whom Henry IV (22 Nov. 1403) granted the custody of the Manor of Cranford, co. Northampton. He *d.* 31 March, 1424, having had issue,

Robert Isham, of Pytchley, his heir, *b. ca.* 1402, escheator of co. Northampton 1438–9, Attorney of Anne, Duchess of Exeter (1466), sister of Edward IV, and Controller of the Great Custom in the Port of London; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Aston of Knuston, in Irchester, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1475 leaving four sons, of whom the eldest

William Isham, of Pytchley, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Sept. 1478), widow of Thomas Braunspath, of Glooston, co. Leicester, and *d.* 13 June, 1510, leaving issue,

Thomas Isham, of Pytchley, *b. ca.* 1456, *m. ca.* 1485, Ellen, dau. of Richard Vere, of Addington and Thrapston, co. Northampton, and had issue, with a yr. son (John), an elder son,

Euseby Isham, of Pytchley, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Giles Pulton, of Desborough, co. Northampton, and *d.* (will proved 11 Dec.) 1546, having had issue, twenty children, of whom

1. Gyles, of Pytchley, J.P., and Steward of the Earl of Bedford, M.P. Peterborough 1553 and 1557, *m.* Mary Watts (*bur.* 11 June, 1560), of Knotting, co. Bedford, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1559, leaving issue, three daus. He was *s.* at Pytchley by his nephew (*see below*).
2. Robert, M.A. (1542) Christ's Coll. Camb, Rector of Pytchley 1548–1564, Preb. of Peterborough 1553–1559, Chaplain to Queen Mary, and *d.* 5 May, 1564, leaving a small legacy to nearly every person in his parish.
3. Gregory, of Braunston, co. Northampton, at one time a merchant in London and a Freeman of the Mercers' Company, became a considerable landowner in co. Northampton. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Dale, of Bristol, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1558, aged 38, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Boswell, of Ford Abbey, Solicitor-Gen. to Queen Elizabeth, and had further issue), two sons and two daus., of whom the elder son,
   Euseby (Sir), of Pytchley and Braunston, knighted by James I, 11 May, 1603, High Sheriff co. Northampton (1584), who built the house at Pytchley, *b.* 26 Feb. 1552-3; *m.* Anne (will proved 1 Jan. 1627–8), dau. of John Borlase, of Little Marlow, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 11 June, 1626, leaving with other issue,
   John, of Pytchley and Braunston, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Milton. She *d.* June, 1604, leaving an only child, Anne, heir of her father. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1605, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dunch, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1626. His only child, Anne, *m.* William Lane, of Horton and Glendon. By the Lanes the property of Pytchley is said to have been sold to the Washbourne family.
4. John, of whom presently.

The 4th son,

John Isham, of Lamport, co. Northampton, a merchant adventurer of London, Freeman of the Mercers' Company, joined with his brother, Rev. Robert Isham, of Pytchley, in buying from Sir William Cecil the manor and advowson of Lamport 1559–60. He built the house at Lamport, was High Sheriff, co. Northampton (1581), and *s.* under his brother Robert's will to the latter's share of the Lamport property. He was *b. ca.* Aug. 1525; *m.* 6 Oct. 1552, Elizabeth, only dau. of Nicholas Barker, of Sonning, Berks, and widow of Leonard Barker, and *d.* (will proved 15 May) 1596, having had with other issue an eldest surv. son,

Thomas Isham, of Lamport, *b.* 11 Sept. 1555, became blind from about the age of 12 years, *m.* Sept. 1576, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Aug. 1621), elder dau. of Christopher Nicholson, of Cambridge, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1605, his death being caused by a palsy but hastened by a fall from an unruly horse which started at the creaking of a windmill. He left issue with three daus., an only son,

Sir John Isham, 1st Bt., High Sheriff co. Northampton 1611, knighted 1608, and created a Baronet 30 May, 1627. Sir John was *b.* 27 July, 1582; *m.* 19 Oct. 1607, Judith (*d.* 25 June, 1625), dau. of Dr. William Lewin, D.C.L., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and sister of Sir Justinian Lewin, Kt., and *d.* 8 July, 1651, leaving, with two daus., and a son,

Sir Justinian Isham, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Northampton 1661–75, F.R.S.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1610; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1634, Jane (*d.* 4 March, 1638), dau. of Sir John Garrard, Kt., Bt., of Lamer, co. Hertford, by whom he had a son (*d.* young), and four daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Nicholas L'Estrange and Susan, *m.* Sir Nicholas Carew, Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Vere, dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, and granddau. maternally of Thomas Egerton, Viscount Brackley, Lord Chancellor

of England, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He like his father suffered heavily by fines and sequestrations incurred by adherence to the Stuarts, and *d.* 2 March, 1675, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Isham, 3rd Bt., *b.* 15 March, 1656 ; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1681, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Justinian Isham, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Northampton in fourteen Parliaments 1685–1730, *b.* 11 Aug. 1658, *m.* 16 July, 1683, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Aug. 1713), only dau. of Sir Edmund Turnor, Kt., of Stoke Rochford, in co. Lincoln, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Kt. He had issue, with a dau.,

1. JUSTINIAN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. EDMUND (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Euseby (Rev.), M.A. (1721), D.D. (1733), Rector of Lamport, and of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 Nov. 1697 ; *m.* 1 May, 1739, Elizabeth (*d.* 17 June, 1808), dau. of the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D., Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 17 June, 1855, having had, with other issue,

JUSTINIAN (Sir) **7th** Bt.

Sir Justinian *d.* 13 May, 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Justinian Isham, 5th Bt., M.P. co. Northampton 1734, *b.* 20 July, 1687 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1725, Mary, only surv. child of Lisle Hacket, of Moxhull, in co. Warwick, by Dorothy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bt. He *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1736–7, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmund Isham, 6th Bt., M.P. co. Northampton, educ. Rugby and Wadham Coll. Oxford, M.A. (1714), D.C.L. (1723), Fell. of Magdalen Coll., Advocate of Doctor's Commons, Judge of the Admiralty Court 1731–41, *b.* 18 Dec. 1690, *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1734, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 19 July, 1748), eldest dau. of Edward Wood, of Littleton, and *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1751, Philippa (*d.* 17 Dec. 1786), only dau. of Richard Gee, of Orpington, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1772, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Justinian Isham, 7th Bt., M.A. (1763), D.C.L. (1793) Lincoln Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 July, 1740 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1766, Susannah (*d.* 31 Aug. 1823), dau. of Henry Barret, and left issue, with other daus.,

1. JUSTINIAN (Sir) **8th** Bt.
2. Vere (Rev.) Rector of Lamport, *b.* 13 Sept. 1774 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1799, Jane, dau. of John Chambers, and niece of Sir William Chambers, Kt., Comptroller of Public Works to GEORGE III, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1845, leaving issue, with two other sons and a dau.,
   1 John Vere, *b.* Jan. 1803 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1830, Mary (*d.s.p.* 26 Sept. 1856), only dau. of William Wood, of Brixworth, and 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1862, Emily, dau. of John Kinch, and *d.* July, 1883, leaving a son,
   VERE (Sir) **11th** Bt.
   2. Robert (Rev.), M.A. (1823), Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Rector of Lamport, co. Northampton, *b.* 1 Sept. 1805 ; *m.* 29 Oct. 1832, Martha Jane Eleanor (*d.* 3 June, 1877), eldest dau. of Rev. William Wilson, Rector of Harrington, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1890, leaving three daus.,
   (1) Martha Jane ; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1916.
   (2) Eleanor, *m.* 15 July, 1880, Rev. Henry Vere Packe, Rector of Lamport, and *d.* 12 July, 1936, aged 100. He *d.* 1903.
   (3) Louisa, *m.* 28 Oct. 1856, Major-Gen. Charles Scudamore Longden, R.A., of Oakwood, Crawley, Sussex, and *d.* 31 July, 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 1894.
3. Henry Charles (Rev.), Rector of Shangton, co. Leicester, *b.* 14 Feb. 1777 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1804, Marianna (*d.* 8 July, 1874), dau. of Richard Buller, of Devonshire Place, and *d.* 1 April, 1833, having had two sons,
   1. Henry, *d. unm.* 1825.
   2. Arthur (Rev.), M.A., of Cawood House, Reigate, Rector of Weston Turville, co. Buckingham, *b.* 23 July, 1908 ; *m.* 29 Oct. 1840, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Jan. 1892), yst. dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, 6th Bt., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1892, leaving issue,
   Arthur Charles, *b.* 8 April, 1847 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1887, Evelyn Rose (*d.* 18 July, 1900), 7th dau. of Richard William Selby Lowndes, of Elmers, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1897, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1904, Rev. Clement Eustace Macro Wilson, who *d.* 1945), had issue,
   1*a* † VERE ARTHUR RICHARD, M.C., Lt.-Col. (staff) late Capt. Res. of Off., Suffolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, M.C.), *heir presumptive* (*Exeter House, Putney, S.W.*15), *b.* 27 Sept. 1889 ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1922, ●Edith Irene, yr. dau. of Harry Brown, and has issue,
   1*b* † Ian Vere Gyles, Capt. R.A.C., *b.* 17 July, 1923.
   2*b* † Norman Murray Crawford, *b.* 28 Jan. 1930.
   2*a*. Henry Euseby Murray, sheep farmer in Cape Colony, served in World War I as Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 30 Sept. 1895 ; *d.* 5 March, 1930.
   1*a*●Dorothy Evelyn Vere, *m.* 2 June, 1917, Lt.-Col. Harry Norton Schofield, V.C., R.H.A., H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1931.
   2*a*●Elizabeth Mary Victoria, *m.* 25 April, 1916, Neville Hollings Ogilvie, of Karree Kloof, Hofmeyr, S. Africa, and has issue.
   Anna, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1930.
1. Sophia, *m.* Dec. 1798, Thomas Palmer, eldest son of Sir John Palmer, 5th Bt. of Carlton and *d.* 1851, having had issue. He *d.s.p.* June, 1810.
2. Louisa, *m.* Ralph Caldwell, of Hillborowe, co. Norfolk, who *d.* leaving issue.

Sir Justinian *d.* 1 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Justinian Isham, 8th Bt., *b.* 24 April, 1773 ; *m.* 12 May, 1812, Mary (*d.* 26 Jan. 1878), eldest dau. of Rev. Samuel Close, of Drumbanagher and Elm Park, co. Armagh, and granddau. (maternally) of Very Rev. Arthur Champagné, Dean of Clonmacnoise, and had issue,

1. JUSTINIAN VERE (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. CHARLES EDMUND (Sir), **10th** Bt.
1. Mary, *d.* in 1828.

Sir Justinian *d.* 23 March, 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Justinian Vere Isham, 9th Bt., *b.* 7 Nov. 1816 ; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1846, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Edmund Isham, 10th Bt., of Lamport, co. Northampton, D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 16 Dec. 1819 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Emily (*d.* 6 Sept. 1898), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Vaughan, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Rouse Boughton, Bt., of Downton Hall, Salop, and widow of 13th Baron St. John, and by her had issue,

1. Louisa Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1871, Edward Corbett, of Longnor, Salop, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Sept. 1918.
2. Emily Caroline, *m.* 27 April, 1881, Norman Magnus MacLeod, C.M.G. (MacLeod of MacLeod), late Capt. 74th Regt. of Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, and *d.* 21 March, 1942, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1929.
3. Isabel Vere, *d.* 14 Feb. 1868.

Sir Charles Isham *d.* 7 April, 1903, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Vere Isham, 11th Bt., J.P. Suffolk and Northants, Major 13th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, formerly Capt. 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 10 May, 1862 ; *m.* 16 Jan. 1895, ●Millicent (25, *Tower Road West, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), dau. of Henry Halford Vaughan, Reg. Prof. of History at Oxford, and had issue,

1. John Vere, Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 14 Nov. 1895 ; *d.* on active service 3 June, 1916.
2. GYLES, **12th** and present Bt.

1●Virginia, *b.* 25 April, 1898.

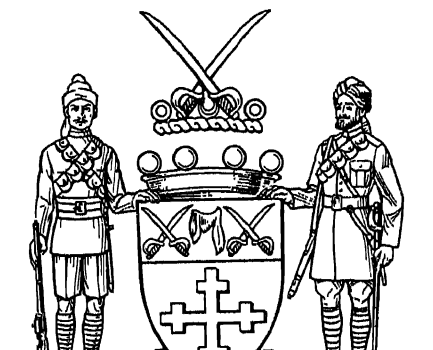
He *d.* 10 Feb. 1941, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—30 May, 1627.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, and in chief, three pilcs, also wavy, points meeting in fesse, arg. *Crest*—A demi-swan, with wings displayed, arg., beaked, sa. *Motto*—Ostendo non ostento. *Another Motto*—On things transitory resteth no glory.

Seat—Lamport Hall, Northampton. *Town Residence*—16, Smith Street, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Garrick ; Beefsteak.

ISMAY.



The Baron Ismay (Sir Hastings Lionel Ismay, G.C.B., C.H., D.S.O.), of Wormington, co. Gloucester ; educ. Charterhouse and R.M.C., joined Army 1905 ; served on N.W. Frontier of India 1908 (medal with clasp), in Somaliland 1914–15 (despatches, medal with clasp), in World War I 1914–19 (Brevet Major), and again in Somaliland 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O., clasp), at Staff Coll. Quetta 1922, and R.A.F. Staff Coll. Andover 1924, apptd D.A.Q.M.G., Army H.Q., India 1923, Assist. Sec. to Cttee. of Imperial Defence 1926–30, Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India 1931–33, G.S.O. (1) at War Office 1933–36, Dept. Sec. to Cttee. of Imperial Defence 1936–38 (Sec. 1938), Major-Gen. 1939, Dep. Mil. Sec. to War Cabinet 1939, Chief of Staff to Min. of Defence 1940–46, Lt.-Gen. 1942, Gen. 1944, apptd. addtl. Sec. (Mil.) to Cabinet 1945, Chief of Staff to Viceroy of India from March to Dec. 1947 ; Chm. Nat. Institute for the Blind from 1946, Grand Officer of Legion of Honour of France, Commander U.S. Legion of Merit ; awarded D.S.O. 1920, created C.B. 1931, K.C.B. 1940, C.H. 1945, G.C.B. 1946 and BARON ISMAY, of *Wormington, co. Gloucester*, 14 Jan. 1947 ; *b.* 21 June, 1887, *m.* 4 Aug. 1921, ●Laura Kathleen, only dau. of late Henry Gordon Clegg, of Wormington Grange, Broadway, co Gloucester and has issue,

1●Susan Katharine Lucy, *b.* 29 May, 1922, *m.* 28 April, 1942 (*m. diss.* by div. 1946), Major Neville Chance, The South Lancs. Regt., only son of W. H. Chance, of Rangoon, Burma, and has issue.
2●Sarah Field Ismay, *b.* 16 May, 1928 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1948, F/Lt. Hon. Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont, R.A.F.V.R., eldest son of 2nd Viscount Allendale.
3●Mary Quenelda Stanley, *b.* 28 July, 1929.

Lineage—WILLIAM ISMAY was father of,
SIR STANLEY ISMAY, K.C.S.I., Indian C.S., Barrister-at-law, Chief Judge of Mysore Chief Court 1908–14; served in Central Provinces as Asst. Commr. 1882, Registrar Judic. Commis. Court 1884, Offtg. Inspector-Gen. of Police and Jails 1885 and 1890, Dep. Commr. 1890, Addtl. Sessions Judge 1892, Divl Judge 1895, Judic. Commr. 1897, mem. of Viceroy's Leg. Council 1905, 1906 and 1907; Offtg. Chief Commr. of Central Provinces and Berar 1906; ret. 1906; formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. Nagpur Vol. Rifle Corps; created C.S.I. 1901 and K.C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 1 July 1848, *m.* 8 Nov. 1875, Beatrice Ellen (*d.* 1932 aged 75), dau. of Col. Hastings Read, and *d.* 7 June, 1914, leaving with other issue, a yr. son,
HASTINGS LIONEL (Sir), G.C.B., C.H., D.S.O., created a Baron 1947.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 14 Jan. 1947.

Arms—Azure a cross-crosslet or on a chief arg. a maunch sa. between two pairs of cavalry swords in saltire ppr. *Crests*—Two cavalry swords in saltire ppr. in front of a crescent between two annulets gules. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Private of the Somaliland Camel Corps and on the sinister side a Sowar of the Indian Cavalry both in field service dress ppr. *Motto*—Have no fear..

Residences—Wormington Grange, Broadway, co. Gloucester; 10, Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—United Service, Bucks', Whites', Pratts'.

IVEAGH.



The Earl of Iveagh (Sir Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness, C.B., C.M.G.), and Viscount Elveden of Elveden, Suffolk, Viscount Iveagh, of Iveagh, co. Down, and Baron Iveagh, co. Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, D.L. Surrey, Suffolk and Essex, Capt. late R.N.V.R. (R.N.D.), formerly Capt. 9th Vol. Bn. K.R.R.C., A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1916–19, served in S. Africa 1900 (despatches), a Lieut. for City of London since 1910, M.P. for Shoreditch, Haggerston Div. 1908–10, for S.E. Essex 1912–18, and for Southend-on-Sea 1918–27, elected Chan. of Dublin Univ. 1927; hon LL.D. Dublin 1928, hon D.Sc. Reading 1937; rec. Freedom of Southend 1932; *b.* 29 March, 1874; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1927; *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, ●Lady Gwendolen Onslow, C.B.E. (1920), M.P. for Southend-on-Sea 1927–35, rec. Freedom of Southend 1932, elder dau. of 4th Earl of Onslow, and has had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 15, *d.* 17 Oct. 1906.
2. Arthur Onslow Edward, *Viscount Elveden*, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 8 May, 1912; *m.* 22 July, 1936, ●Lady Elizabeth Cecilia Hare, yr. dau. of 4th Earl of Listowel, and was *k.* in action in Holland, Feb. 1945, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1947, Edward Rory More O'Ferrall, yst. son of late Dominic More O'Ferrall, of Kildangan, co. Kildare, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* OF IRELAND)), issue,
1 ♦ ARTHUR FRANCIS BENJAMIN, *Viscount Elveden*, *b.* 20 May, 1937.
1 ● Elizabeth Maria, *b.* 31 Oct. 1939.
2 ● Henrietta, *b.* 19 Aug. 1942.
1 ● Honor Dorothy Mary, *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Henry Channon, M.P., only son of Harry Channon, of Chicago, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1946, F/Lt. Frantsek Varclav Svejdar, of Czechoslovakia.
2 ● Patricia Florence Susan, *b.* 3 March, 1918; *m.* 29 Dec. 1938, Alan Tindal Lennox-Boyd, M.P. (*Henlow Grange, Henlow, co. Bedford*; 34, *Chapel Street, S.W.*1), 2nd son of late Alan Walter Lennox-Boyd, and has issue.
3 ● Brigid Katharine Rachel, *b.* 30 July, 1920; *m.* 30 July, 1945, H.R.H. Prince Frederick George William Christian of Prussia (*Patmore Hall, Herts*), yst. son of the ex-Crown Prince of Germany, and has issue (*see* ROYAL FAMILY). He has assumed the name of GEORGE MANSFELD.

Lineage—RICHARD GUINNESS, of Celbridge, co. Kildare, *b.* ca. 1680, is described in a Bill in Equity Exchequer, 10 Feb. 1746, as "Richard Guinis, Agent or Receiver to the Most Rev. Arthur Price, Archbishop of Cashel," and is therein authorised to demise episcopal lands. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Read, of Hutton Read, co Kildare, and by her (who was *b.* 1698 and *d.* 28 Aug. 1742), had, with other issue, an eldest son,
ARTHUR GUINNESS, of Beaumont, co Dublin, *b.* 1725, who in a Bill filed in the Court of Exchequer, 30 May, 1747, styles himself "of the city of Dublin, Gentleman." He purchased, in 1759, the St. James's Gate Brewery from Mr. Mark Ramsford. He *m.* 29 May, 1761, Olivia, dau. and co-heiress of William Whitmore, of Dublin, by his wife, dau. of John Grattan, of Clonmeen, co. Kildare, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1803, leaving issue. His 2nd son,
ARTHUR GUINNESS, of Beaumont, D.L. and J.P. for many years Pres. of Chamber of Commerce, Dublin, *b.* 12 March, 1768, *m.* 7 May, 1793, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Lee, of Merrion, co. Dublin, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Smyth, Chancellor of Connor (brother of Arthur Smyth, Archbishop of Dublin). Mr Guinness *d.* 9 June, 1855, and had, with other issue,
SIR BENJAMIN LEE GUINNESS, 1st Bt., LL.D, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for the City of Dublin 1865–8, *b.* 1 Nov. 1798; *m.* 24 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Sept. 1865), third dau. of Edward Guinness, of Dublin and by her had issue,
1. ARTHUR EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt., created BARON ARDILAUN, 1 May, 1880, *b.* 1 Nov. 1840; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Lady Olivia Charlotte White, dau. of 3rd Earl of Bantry, and *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1915, when the Peerage became extinct and the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew (*see* GUINNESS, Bt.).
2. Benjamin Lee, Capt. Roy. Horse Gds. (Blue), D.L., *b.* 4 Aug. 1842; *m.* 6 Sept. 1881, Lady Henrietta E. St. Lawrence (*d.* 22 Aug. 1935), dau. of 3rd Earl of Howth, K.P., and *d.* 2 Feb. 1900, leaving issue (*see* GUINNESS, Bt.).
3. EDWARD CECIL, created EARL OF IVEAGH.
1. Anne Lee, *m.* 11 June, 1863, 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1889, leaving issue (*see* PLUNKET, B.). He *d.* 1 April, 1897.

Sir Benjamin was created a Baronet 15 April, 1867, and *d.* 19 May, 1868. The 3rd son,
EDWARD CECIL, **1st Earl of Iveagh,** K.P., G.C.V.O., Chan. of Dublin Univ. from 1908, J.P. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1876, F.R.S., hon LL.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Aberdeen Univ., K.J.St.J., *b.* 10 Nov. 1847; *m.* 20 May, 1873, his cousin, Adelaide Maria (*d.* 16 Feb. 1916), dau. of Richard Samuel Guinness, M.P. of Deepwell, co. Dublin, by Katherine Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bt., of Hawkesbury, and had issue,
1. RUPERT EDWARD CECIL LEE, **2nd** and present Earl.
2 ♦ Arthur Ernest, M.A. Trin Coll. Camb, D.L. and J.P. co. Dublin, late Lt. L.R.B. (1st London Vols.) (*Glenmaroon, Chapelizod, co. Dublin; Holmbury House, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey*; 17, *Grosvenor Place, S.W.*1; *and Carlton, Bachelors', and Kildare Street Clubs*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1876; *m.* 15 July, 1903, ●Marie Clotilde, D.G.St.J., dau. of the late Sir George Russell, 4th Bt., and has issue,
1 ● Aileen Sibell Mary (*Luttrellstown Castle, Clonsilla, co. Dublin*), *b.* 16 May, 1904; *m.* 16 Nov. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), F/Lt. Hon. Brinsley Sheridan Bushe Plunket, R.A.F.V.R. (who was *k.* on active service, Nov. 1941), 2nd son of 5th Baron Plunket, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., and has issue.
2 ● Maureen Constance, *b.* 31 Jan. 1907; *m.* 3 July, 1930, 4th Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Burma, 25 March, 1945.
3 ● Oonagh, *b.* 22 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1929, Hon. Philip Leyland Kindersley (who obtained a div. 1936), yst. son of 1st Baron Kindersley, G.B.E., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1936, 4th Baron Oranmore and Browne, and has further issue.
3. WALTER EDWARD, created BARON MOYNE, 21 Jan. 1932 (*see that title*).

His Lordship was created a Baronet 27 May, 1885, raised to the Peerage, as BARON IVEAGH, of Iveagh, co. Down, 19 Jan. 1891, advanced to a Viscounty, as VISCOUNT IVEAGH, of Iveagh, co. Down, 18 Dec. 1905, and EARL OF IVEAGH and *Viscount Elveden, of Elveden*, co. Suffolk, 30 Sept. 1919. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 27 May, 1885; Baron, 19 Jan. 1891; Viscount, 18 Dec. 1905, and Earl, 30 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, GUINNESS, Per saltire gu. and az., a lion rampant or, on a chief ermine a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the first; 2nd and 3rd, LEE, Arg. on a fesse between three crescents sa. a trefoil slipped, or. *Crests*—1st, GUINNESS, a boar passant, quarterly or and gu.; 2nd, LEE, on a pillar ppr. encircled by a ducal coronet or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg erased also ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a stag gu. attired and collared gemel or, resting the inner hoof on an escutcheon vert charged with a lion rampant of the second. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.

Seats—Elveden Hall, Suffolk; Pyrford Court, near Woking; Castleknock, co. Dublin. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bachelors'; Kildare Street.

JACKSON.

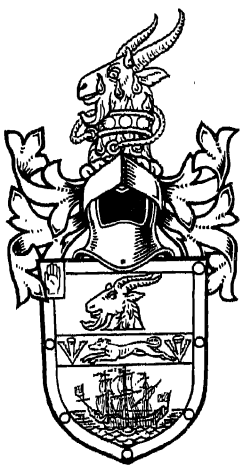
The Baron Jackson (William Frederick Jackson) of Glewstone, co. Hereford; educ. King Edward VI High Sch., Birmingham, a fruit grower and farmer, served in World War I as Sergt. 14th Roy. Warwickshire Regt. 1914–16 (inv.), C.C. co. Hereford 1931–45, M.P. for cos. Brecon and Radnor 1939–45, *b.* 29 Nov. 1893, *m.* 19 April, 1923, ●Hope Hardy Falconer, J.P., dau. of late Benjamin Waterfall Gilmour, of Glasgow, and they have an adopted son,

George Andrew David.

His Lordship is the son of the late George Jackson, J.P., of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and of Minnie, his wife (née Blay). He was created BARON JACKSON of *Glewstone, co. Hereford*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 6 July, 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 6 July, 1945.
Residence—Glewstone, Bridstow, Ross-on-Wye, co. Hereford.

JACKSON OF ARLSEY.



Sir John Montresor Jackson, 6th Bt., of Arlsey, educ. Tonbridge School and Clare Coll. Camb., B.A. (1936), served in World War II, in R.A. (T.A.), and engaged on Govt. contracts for M.O.S. and M.A.P.; a Mem. of London Stock Exchange from 1948; *b.* 14 Oct. 1914; *s.* his father 1940.

Lineage—This family descends from ROBERT JACKSON, of Carlisle, Cumberland, whose son, JOHN, *d.* at Carlisle 1665, leaving a son, THOMAS, *b.* at Carlisle, May, 1649, who *m.* in 1671, Mary Johnson, and whose third son,

JOSEPH JACKSON, of Carlisle, *b.* 5 Oct. 1681; *m.* 22 May, 1707, Mary Patinson, and had, with two other sons (of whom William Nicholson (Rev.), Minister of Barton, Richmond, co. York, for for 47 years, *b.* 1710, *d.s.p.* 1784), a son,

ROBERT JACKSON, of Yorktown, Virginia, Surg. H.M.S. *The Captain* 1748. He *m.* Elizabeth Brett, of Yorktown, and was *bur.* at Chatham 25 April, 1756, having had, with other issue (of whom Joseph, Capt. R.N., served at Quiberon Bay, *b.* 1731; *m.* Mary Sax, and *d.s.p.* 1800), a son,

JOHN JACKSON, of Kingston, Jamaica, Surg. R.M., *m.* Hannah (*d.* 1788), dau. of Nathaniel Coverley, and *d.* 1777, having had (with two other sons, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.) four sons,

1. Samuel, of Clarendon, Jamaica, *m.* Elizabeth Sarah King (*d.* 1851), and *d.* at Kingston, 1 Aug. 1813, leaving issue.
2. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Robert, R.N., Vice Adm. of the Red, served with Lord Keith, *b.* April, 1765; *d. unm.* 9 June, 1852.
4. Joseph, *b.* 1771, a Barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1850.

The 2nd son,

Sir John Jackson, 1st Bt., of Arlsey, co. Bedford, *b.* at Kingston, Jamaica 30 Dec. 1763, an East India Dir., Priv. Sec. to Lord Keith, and afterwards M.P. for Dover, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. Sir John *m.* 13 Feb. 1797, Charlotte Spry (*d.* 30 June, 1807), widow of J. Christian, and dau. of Gen. Joseph Gorham, of Gorham Point, Nova Scotia, niece of William Spry, Gov. of Barbados, by whom he had issue,

1. KEITH-ALEXANDER-(Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John, of Wellington, N.Z., E.I.Co.'s China C.S., *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* 8 March, 1832, Honoria Anna Maria (*d.* 25 May, 1869), dau. of James Daniell, E.I.Co.'s China service, and *d.* 2 June, 1869, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Keith Robert, *b.* 1832; *d. unm.*
   2. Welby Charles, *b.* 1839; *m.* Dec. 1866, Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), dau. of John Grace, of Wellington, and *d.* 1926, leaving issue,
   (1) ♦ JOHN KEITH, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 1872; *m.* 1914, ●Anna Maria Bertha, dau. of — Arnold, of Freeling, S. Australia, and has issue,
   ♦ Keith Arnold, *b.* 1921.
   ●Noela Grace, *b.* 1921.
   (2) ♦ William Alford, *b.* 1878; *m.* 1904, ●Emily, dau. of John Hale, of Westport, N.Z., and has issue,
   1*a*●Grace Ireen, *b.* 1906.
   2*a*●Elizabeth, *b.* 1911.
   (3) ♦ Sydney Leybourne, *b.* 1882; *m.* 1916, ●Daphne, dau. of William Halse, of Wellington, N.Z, and has issue,
   1*a*●Peggy, *b* 1917.
   2*a*●Sheila, *b.* 1924.
   (4) ♦ Gordon Francis Welby, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, ●Kathleen Florence, dau. of John Haldane, of Takaka, N.Z., and has issue,
   1*a* ♦ Gordon Haldane, *b.* 1919.
   2*a* ♦ John Richard, *b.* 1924.
   3. Hugh Whiteman, *b.* 1842; *m.* Jan. 1864, Charlotte (who *d.* 1929), dau. of A. W. Howard, of Wellington, and *d.* 1929, leaving issue (sons and daus.).
   4 Murray James Hamilton, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1877, ●Selina Spearink (65, *Cole Street, Masterton, N.Z.*), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,
   (1) ♦ William John (twin), *b.* 1895.
   (2) ♦ Murray Spearink (twin), *b* 1895.
   (1)●Selina Harriett Honoria, *b.* 1878; *m.* — Willis.
   (2)●Minnie Catharine, *b.* 1879; *m.* Thomas Arden Willis, of Gordon Street, Lansdowne, Masterton, N.Z.
   (3)●Marion Marguerita, *b.* 1882.
   (4)●Verna Gladys.
   5 ♦ Lindsay Astell, *b.* 1851.
   1. Mary, *m.* Dr. Darby, and was *k.* with her husband and child in the Indian Mutiny 1857.
   2●Catherine Emily.
   3●Charlotte Maria.
3. Welby Brown, Judge of the Sudder Court, Calcutta, *b.* 30 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 1 April, 1823, Katherine (*d.* 3 Sept. 1836), dau. of John Townsend Hungerford, and by her had issue,
   1. Elphinstone, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, *b.* 14 March, 1824; *m.* 21 March, 1859, his cousin, Anna Madeline (*d.* 31 March, 1924), dau of Sir Keith Jackson, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1873, leaving issue,
   (1) Mountstuart Hungerford, P.W.D., India, *b* 28 Jan 1860; *m.* 1886, ●Ethel Beatrice (*Briarwood, Arnison Road, East Molesey*), dau. of late David Cowie, of Calcutta, mem. of Viceroy's Council, *d.* 18 Nov. 1925, having by her had issue,
   1*a* ♦ Cecil Hungerford, Lt.-Col. I.A. (*Kingsley, Maiden Newton, Dorset*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1887; *m.* 9 Feb. 1916, ●Marian Blanche, dau. of Cmdr. Francis Wheeler, R.N, and has issue,
   ●Audrey Madeline Hungerford, *b.* 10 March, 1920.
   2*a* ♦ Laurence Hungerford, I.A., Col. Survey of India, *b.* 27 Sept. 1889; *m.* 30 July, 1919, ●Freda Mary, eld. dau. of late Col. E. H. Dalgety, C.B., and has issue,
   ♦ Peter Hungerford, *b.* 2 Nov. 1925.
   1*a*●Dorothy Hungerford, *m.* 30 Nov. 1922, Col. Spence Daer Reid, late R.A.M.C. (7, *Ainslie Place, Edinburgh*), and has issue.
   2*a*. Beatrice Hungerford; *d. unm.* Feb. 1941.
   (2) ♦ Elphinstone, *b.* 9 Oct. 1868.
   (3) Alexander Townsend, Capt. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *m.* 18 Dec. 1900, ●Edith E. F. (who *m.* 2ndly, 2, Jan. 1909, Frank Collins, M.A., eldest son of Brig.-Surg. F. Collins, of Lyme Regis), dau. of Rev. W. Urquhart, and *d.s p.* 13 June, 1903.
   (4) Keith Hungerford, Lt.-Col. Ind. Cav., *b.* 3 Dec. 1870; *m.* 17 June, 1918, ●Constance (*Wayfaring, Hythe, Kent*), dau. of Col. Watling, Rajputs, I.A., and widow of Col. W. F. Shore, Army Remount Dept., and *d.* 30 May, 1930, leaving issue,
   ♦ John Gordon, *b.* 1923.
   2. Hungerford Deedes, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 2 May, 1833; *d. unm.* 9 June, 1878
   1. Margaret Hungerford, *m.* 8 July, 1845, Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I., and had issue.
   2. Catherine Johanna, *m.* 1 May, 1848, Charles F. Montresor, and had issue.
   3. Alice Shakespeare, *m.* Francis Cockerell, and *d.* June, 1861, leaving issue.

Judge W. B. Jackson *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1839, Maria Margaretta (*d.* 21 Aug. 1843), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. George Thomas D'Aguilar, and by her had issue,

3 ♦ Louis D'Aguilar, *b.* 20 April, 1840.
4. George D'Aguilar, Major-Gen. Bengal Cav., *b.* 20 July, 1843; *m.* 20 May, 1874, Margaret Springall (*d.* 1920), dau. of Springall Thompson, which marriage was diss. 1887. He *d.* 1919, leaving issue,

♦ Harold D'Aguilar, educ. Harrow; served in World War I with U.S. Engineers in France (820, *S. Carndelet Street, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1877; *m.* 1903, ●Anna Lillian, widow of Count von Stadle, of Koenigsberg, Germany, and has issue,
♦ William Douglas D'Aguilar, Lieut. U.S. Res. Corps, *b.* 1904.
●Hyacinthe Lillian D'Aguilar, *b.* 1908.

Isabel May D'Aguilar, *b.* 1875; *m.* 11 Feb. 1902, Lt.-Col. Charles Norman Buzzard, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A. (*see* BUZZARD, Bt.), and *d.* 1922.

Judge W. B. Jackson *m.* 3rdly, 29 Aug. 1856, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas James Ireland, of Owsden Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1890, having had issue,

5 ♦ Cecil Welby, late Major 3rd Bengal Cav., *b.* 2 June, 1861; *m.* 24 July, 1894, ●Violet Emily Caroline, 2nd dau. of late Col. Bolton, Royal Horse Guards.

4. Colville Coverley, *b.* 7 May, 1804; H.E.I.Co.'s C.S., Bengal; *m.* 1850, Mary (*d.* 7 April, 1872), dau. of Thomas Hughes, and *d.* at Benares 19 June, 1858, having had an only dau.,
Caroline Edith, *m.* 22 April, 1875, Edward Briggs Kennedy, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1935, leaving issue (*see* AILSA, M.). He *d.* 6 Nov. 1914.
1. Charlotte Spry, *d. unm.* 1819.
2. Margaret Anne, *m.* 24 April, 1828, George Rennie, F.R.S., C.E., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1881, having had issue.

Sir John *d.* 17 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Keith Alexander Jackson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1798, an officer in the 14th and afterwards in the 4th Light Dragoons, A.D.C. to Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone in Bombay, and A.D.C. and Persian interpreter to Sir John Kinnier McDonald. He received the order of the Lion and the Sun for his services from the Shah of Persia, and also served under Lord Keane, in the campaign in Scinde. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1834, Amelia (*d.* 22 Sept. 1872), only dau. of George Waddell, commissary-Gen. Bombay Army, and had issue,

1. MOUNTSTUART GOODRICKE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. KEITH GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Amelia Georgina, with her elder brother and her sister Anna Madeline, was in the midst of the Indian Mutiny. She presumably was *k.*, *d. unm.* 1857.
2. Anna Madeline, who miraculously escaped death in the mutiny, *m.* 21 March, 1859, her cousin, Elphinstone Jackson, and *d.* 31 March, 1924, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 3 Sept. 1873.
3. Julia Honoria Catherine, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1926.
4. Monimia Emily, *m.* 21 May, 1888, Capt. Pascal N. Robaglia, of Goletta, Tunis, Chev. Legion Honour, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1923. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1911.

He *d.* 21 Aug. 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Mountstuart Goodricke Jackson, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton and the East India Coll., and entered the Bengal C.S. in 1855; he was of high promise and talent. He was *b.* 6 Jan. 1836, and perished at Lucknow 22 Nov. 1857, during the Indian Mutiny, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Keith George Jackson, 4th Bt., educ. Wye Coll. and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lieut. 83rd Foot; subsequently a Dir. of Canadian Oil Wells Syndicate at Petrolia, Canada, and for many years connected with sheep farming in Argentina, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842; *m.* 25 Feb. 1875, Alice (*d.* 12 Nov. 1940), dau. of Charles Francis Montresor, Bengal C.S., and had issue,

1. ROBERT MONTRESOR (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Francis Gorham, late Major R.E., *b.* 11 Nov. 1878; *m.* 11 Feb. 1919, ●Dorothy Hattie, 6th dau. of Albert Edward Willis, Teddington, and *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1942.

Sir Keith *d.* at La Paz, Entre Rios, Argentina, 3 Sept. 1916, and was *bur.* at Buenos Aires. He was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Montresor Jackson, 5th Bt., educ. Tonbridge School; Mechanical Engnr. on various Brazilian and Argentine Rlys. from 1898–1908; Dir.-Gen. of Rlys. Dept. of Argentine Govt., subsequently Consulting Engr. with firms in Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro; Mem. of Institution of Mech. Engineers; was Asst. Insp. of Guns at Woolwich under Min. of Munitions during World War I 1916–19, *b.* 11 March, 1876; *m.* 11 March, 1913, ●Katherine (*Meadowside, Tonbridge, Kent*), yst. dau. of late John Abrey, of The Glen, and Barden Park, Tonbridge, and had issue,

1. JOHN MONTRESOR (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. George Hauteville, educ. Tonbridge School, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 22 Feb. 1916; *k.* in action 3 Sept. 1940.
1●Bernice Evelyn Abrey (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1*), *b.* 24 June, 1917; *m.* 30 Jan. 1940, W/Cdr. Patrick Edward Geoffrey Gunnell Connolly, R.A.F., eldest son of late Col. W. E. G. Connolly, R.M., of Worthing, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 14 July, 1944.

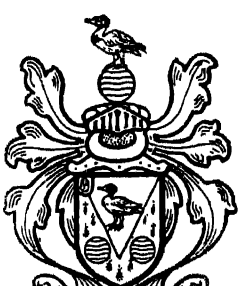
Sir Robert *d.* 4 Dec. 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 May, 1815.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between a goat's head, couped in chief, gu., and a ship in full sail in base, ppr., a greyhound, courant, between two pheons, or, within a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants. *Crest*—A goat's head, couped arg., guttée desang, armed and bearded, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three bezants from the collar, line reflexed, of the third, the rings gold.

Residence—Meadowside, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

JACKSON OF STANSTED.



Sir Thomas Dare Jackson, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., M.V.O., D.L. and J.P. Suffolk; Col. late K.O.R.R. (Lancaster), was Adjt. 1902–5, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern Army, India, 1906–8, Asst. Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. Gibraltar 1910–14, (M.V.O. 1912); temp. Lt.-Col. 1914–15, temp. Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. 1915–16, temp. Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn. Manchester Regt. 1916-17, retired 1919, hon. Brig. Gen. 1919, served in S. African War 1901–2 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal, five clasps), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches three times, brevet Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O. 1918), *b.* 14 June, 1876; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 25 Jan. 1919, ●Mary Lilian Vera Massy, 1st dau. of Brig. Gen. Samuel Eyre Massy Lloyd, C.B.E., D.L. and J.P. late Suffolk Regt. (*see* BURKES *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Thomas Rickard Eyre, Lieut. Coldstream Gds., served in World War II; *b.* 3 Feb. 1921; *k.* in action, Feb. 1944.
2. Julius Lloyd, Sub. Lt. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Feb. 1922; drowned while bathing, 31 July, 1943.

1●Nancy Amelia, *b.* 24 Sept. 1924.

Lineage—The ancestor of this family in Ireland came from co. York in Cromwell's Army, and was granted lands in co. Carlow for his services. This estate, called Mount Leinster, was sold in 1745 by his descendant, George Jackson, who settled at Urker, Crossmaglen, co. Armagh.

DAVID JACKSON, of Urker, Crossmaglen, co. Armagh, son of John Jackson, of Urker, *b.* 4 Feb. 1814; *m.* 7 Feb. 1838, Eliza, dau. of William Oliver, of Killynure, co. Armagh, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1899, having had with other issue,

1. John, *b.* 28 Nov. 1839; *m.* Kate Maria Jane Whiting, and *d.* 21 July, 1886, having had issue.
2. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Andrew Coulter Bradford, *b.* 8 April, 1846; *m.* 1 Aug. 1876, Eliza Emily Gilmore, and has issue.
4. James, *b.* 24 Oct. 1850; *m.* 13 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth Sarah Browne.
5. David, *b.* 16 Nov. 1855; *m.* 28 Dec. 1893, Margaret Louisa Wright, and *d.* 27 July, 1903.
6. George William, *b.* 29 Aug. 1858; *d.* 28 Nov. 1859.

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Jackson, 1st Bt., of Stansted House, Stansted, Essex; J.P. Hong Kong, *b* 4 June, 1841; *m.* 19 Sept. 1871, Amelia Lydia (*d.* 10 April, 1944), dau. of George Julius Dare, R.N., of Dorset, and had issue,

1. THOMAS DARE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ǂ GEORGE JULIUS, Major late K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal, three clasps), and in World War I from 1914 (wounded), J.P. Hants. *heir presumptive; (Great Posbrooke Farm, Titchfield, Hants; White's Club*), *b.* 4 June, 1883; *m.* 12 Jan. 1909, ●Nesta Katherine, eldest dau. of Hedworth Trelawny Barclay, of Gaddesby Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. David Thomas Trelawny, Lt. 60th Rifles, served in World War II; *b.* 9 Aug. 1917; *k.* in action in Italy, 9 Dec. 1943.

1●Dawn Nesta.

2●Joyce Katherne, *m.* 1937, Col. John Ralph Walker, elder son of A. A. Walker, of Hamble, Hants, and has issue.

3●Meryl Julian (twin), *m.* 1939, Capt. Herbert Sharpe Currie, son of late Herbert Sharpe Currie, and has issue.

4●Daphne Myddelton, *m.* 1939, S/Ldr. Frederick U. Hollins, A.F.C., R.A.F., son of late W. Hollins, of Berry Hill, Mansfield, co. Nottingham, and has issue. He was *k.* in a flying accident.

3 ǂ Walter David Russell, late Lt. R.G.A., served in World War I (despatches) (*Guy's Draton St. Leonard, Oxon*), *b.* 8 March, 1890; *m.* 15 March, 1915, ●Kathleen, dau. of Summers Hunter, of Tynemouth, and has issue,

ǂ Michael Roland, educ. Stowe and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A.), F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* April, 1919; *m.* 7 Nov. 1942, ●Hilda Margaret, dau. of Cecil Richardson, of Newark, and has issue,

ǂ Thomas St. Felix, *b.* 27 Sept. 1946.

●Sally Ann, *b.* 10 March, 1944.

4. Claude Stewart, Capt. 3rd Bn. Coldstream Gds., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 30 Jan. 1892; *m.* 6 May, 1916, ●Laura Emily, dau. of Hon. William Pearson, of Victoria, Australia. He was *k.* in action 9 Oct. 1917.

1●Kathleen McCullagh (*Mark's Barn, Braintree*), *b.* 7 July, 1872; *m.* 29 Oct. 1910, Major Albert Maitland Tabor, 3rd K.O. Hus., of Bovingdon Hall, Braintree (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1941.

2●Amy Oliver, *b.* 27 May, 1874; *m.* 4 Aug. 1900, Brig. Gen. John Henry Lloyd, D.S.O., K.O.R.R. (Lancaster), of Queensbridge, Ellesmere, son of Major J. H. Lloyd, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1941.

3●Beatrice Minnie Shrieve (*Beech Walk, Honiton*), *b.* 13 Dec. 1879; *m.* 21 Nov. 1906, Lt. Col. Raymond John Marker, D.S.O., elder son of Richard Marker, of Combe, Honiton, D.L. and J.P. and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* of wounds received in action, 4 Nov. 1914.

4●Dorothy St. Felix, *b.* 26 July, 1887.

Sir Thomas was chief manager of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, and the first elected representative of the Chamber of Commerce in the Leg. Council, Hong Kong. He was knighted 8 July, 1899, and created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1902. Sir Thomas *d.* 21 Dec. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 Aug. 1902.

Arms—Erm. on a pile az. between two fountains in base ppr. a sheldrake close or. *Crest*—Upon a fountain ppr. a sheldrake as in the arms. *Motto*—Aut mors aut victoria.

Residence—Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft. *Club*—Army and Navy.

JACKSON OF WIMBLEDON.



Sir Hugh Nicholas Jackson, 2nd Bt., of Eagle House, Wimbledon, Surrey, Major late R.F.A., formerly Lt. R.W. Fus., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 21 Jan. 1881; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 15 July, 1931, ●Violet Marguerite Loftus, yst. dau. of Loftus St. George, of Rathcote, Crawley, Sussex (*see* ST. GEORGE, Bt.), and has issue,

ǂ NICHOLAS FANE ST. GEORGE, *b.* 4 Sept. 1934.

Lineage—NICHOLAS JACKSON, of Duddington, co. Northampton, restored the house there, 9 CHARLES I (1633), and *d.* 1662, having left the estate by his will dated 9 Nov. 1641, to his son,

WILLIAM JACKSON, of Duddington, who founded the school there by his will 12 Nov. 1667. He *d.* that year and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS JACKSON, of Duddington, J.P. co. Northampton; had a grant of arms 1689. He *m.* Frances (*d.* 5 July, 1683), dau. of Christopher Thursby, of Castor, co. Northampton, and had issue, four sons and a dau. He *d.* 1694, having by his will, dated 3 Feb. 1692, proved 2 Feb. 1694, devised his lands to his 2nd surv. son,

FRANCIS JACKSON, of Duddington, Castor and Helpstone; *m.* Frances Fairchild (*d.* 15 July, 1740), and was *bur.* 24 Jan. 1744, leaving issue, with four daus.,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Francis (Rev.), Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton.
3. Jeremiah, of Fanningstown, co. Limerick, ancestor of GOULD, of Upwey, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

THOMAS JACKSON, of Duddington, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1720, his cousin, Sarah (*bur.* 23 July, 1739), dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Burneby, of Manton, Rutland, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances (*d.* 9 July, 1754), dau. of Rev. Hugh Cartwright, Vicar of Ossington, co Nottingham, and *d.* 12 July, 1771, having by her had issue (with a dau. Frances, *bapt.* 24 Aug. 1749, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Jeremiah Jackson, Vicar of Manton and Ospringe, sometime Headmaster of Uppingham, and *d.* Sept. 1809) an only son,

HUGH JACKSON, of Duddington, co. Northampton, and Stamford, co. Lincoln, *b.* 11 Oct. 1745; *m.* 1767, Jane (*d.* 22 April, 1816), dau of James Weldon, by Mary, his wife, dau of Francis Jackson, of Duddington, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. William, of Stamford, *b.* 12 May, 1769; *m.* Sarah (*d.* June, 1810), dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Hawkins, of Barwell and Hinckley, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 July, 1810, leaving issue.
3. Francis, *bapt.* 5 July, 1770; *d.* 28 March, 1772.
4. Hugh, of Wisbech, *b.* 26 July, 1771, *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1797, Anne (*d.* 19 Jan. 1838), dau. of John Marshall, of Waldersea House, Elm, Isle of Ely, and by her had issue, who *s.* to Duddington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patrick Moore, of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1852.
5. Jeremiah (Rev.), M.A. and Fell. St. John's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Elm-cum-Emneth, co Cambridge, and Preb of Brecon, J.P. cos. Cambridge and Norfolk, *b.* 29 July, 1775; *m.* 9 June, 1801, Mary Ann (*d.* 8 Jan. 1849), dau. of Rev. Robert Willan, Vicar of Cardington, co. Bedford, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1857, leaving issue.

1. Caroline Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1stly, John Goddard Marshall, of Elm, co. Cambridge, who *d.* 10 June, 1825, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Russell Christopherson, LL.B., Rector of Gainsby and Vicar of Eagle.

Mr. Hugh Jackson *d.* 28 April, 1820. His eldest son,

THOMAS JACKSON, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *b.* 20 March, 1768, *m.* Aug. 1790, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1802, Capt. John Gardner, R.N., and *d.* 8 April, 1823), dau. and co-heiress of Tobias Hippisley, of Hambleton, Rutland, and *d.* 30 June, 1800, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. Thomas Hippisley, of Stamford, *b.* 16 May, 1791; *m* 14 Feb. 1820, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Pochin, Rector of Morcott, Rutland, and had issue, five daus.
2. John, of Hampstead, *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; *m.* 16 July, 1825, Anna Dodsworth, dau. of Sir William Beechey, R.A, and had issue.
3. HUGH, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

HUGH JACKSON, of Hampstead, *b.* 25 May, 1799; *m.* 31 March, 1834, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 March, 1880), dau. of Thomas Graham Arnold, M.D., of Stamford, and had issue,

1. THOMAS GRAHAM (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Annie Jane, *m.* 26 Jan. 1864, Charles Thomas Arnold, M.A. of Corp. Ch. Coll. Oxford.
2. Emily.

Mr. Hugh Jackson *d.* 24 April, 1881. His only son,

Sir Thomas Graham Jackson, 1st Bt., R.A., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Hon. LL.D. Camb., M.A. Oxford, Fell. of Wadham Coll. 1864-80, hon. Fell. from 1882, A.R.A. 1892, R.A. 1896; Associé de l'Académie Royal de Belgique, an eminent architect, *b.* 21 Dec. 1835, created a Baronet 10 Feb. 1913; *m.* 31 March, 1880, Alice Mary (*d.* 21 April, 1900), dau. of William Lamparde, D.L., of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Harriet Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir James Naesmyth, 3rd Bt., of Posso, and had issue,

1. HUGH NICHOLAS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † Basil Hippisley, M.C. (1918), Major late West Riding R.H.A., served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 4 Feb. 1887. Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Nov. 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—10 Feb. 1913.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th (JACKSON), arg. a greyhound courant ermines between three eagles' heads erased sa.; 2nd and 3rd (HIPPISLEY) sa. three mullets pierced between two bendlets or. *Crest*—A demi-horse arg. guttée de sang, maned and hoofed sa. *Motto*—Chi si contenta gode.

Address—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Brooks's.

MATHER-JACKSON.



Sir Edward Arthur Mather-Jackson, 4th Bt., late Lt. Scots Gds. (S.R.), served in World War I 1917-18; served in Foreign Office 1940-45; an underwriting Mem. of Lloyds', Resident Dir. of Buenos Aires Gt. Southern Rly. and Buenos Aires Western Rly: writes under name of Edward Mather; *b.* 8 Jan. 1899; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 27 Feb. 1932, ●Cecilia, elder dau. of late Capt. Christopher Balfour, D.S.O., K.R.R.C.

Lineage—PETER JACKSON, of Warrington, son of James Jackson, of Middlewich, *b.* 6 June, 1772; *m.* 17 Feb. 1791, Sarah (*d.* 22 Oct. 1841), dau. of Henry Mather, of Warrington, and *d.* 22 May, 1811, having had issue,

1. John Somerville, *m.* Mary, widow of I Colby, and dau. of James Monk, of Bolton, and *d.* 1860.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Ellen, *m.* Samuel Highfield, and *d* 1877.

The yr son,

Sir William Jackson, 1st Bt., of The Manor House, Birkenhead, and Portland Place, Middx, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, and afterwards for N. Derbyshire, *b.* 28 April, 1805; created a Baronet 4 Nov. 1869; *m.* 30 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Jan. 1875), dau. of Thomas Hughes, of Liverpool, and had issue, with eight daus.,

1. HENRY MATHER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. William, J.P. Cheshire, *b.* 19 Nov. 1832; *m.* 21 June, 1861, Therese Isabel (*d.* 19 April, 1915), dau. of Edward Howard, of Liverpool, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1906, having had issue,

1 † William, of Leighton Court, Neston, Cheshire, M.A. Camb, J.P. Birkenhead, late Lt. Notts and Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1870, *m.* 29 Sept. 1899, ● Blanche Whitworth, dau. of late George Atkin, J.P., of Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, and has issue,

† William, late Major R.A.C. (Border Regt.), served in World War II (*Burtholme, Brampton, Cumberland*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1902; *m.* 7 April, 1927, Lady Ankaret Howard (*d.* as the result of a riding accident, 9 April, 1945), 2nd dau. of late 10th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,

† William Thomas, Lieut. Border Regt., *b.* 1927.
● Ankaret Tarn, *b.* 10 March, 1934.
● Pamela Blanche, *b.* June 1900.

1. Caroline *d. unm.* 6 March, 1943.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Jan. 1893, Edgar Leicester Billson, only son of the late Alfred Billson, M.P., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1940.
3. Miriam Hermine, *m.* 17 Sept. 1895, Harold Stanley Inman, of The Avenue Farm House, Tadworth, Surrey, son of Charles Inman, of Richmond, and *d.* 8 May, 1934, leaving issue.
4 ● Maud Isabel, *m.* 1880, John Glynn, of Caldecott, Crowborough, Sussex, and has issue.
5. Edith Jane, *d. unm.*
6 ● Therese Alice Mary (*St. Ives, Cornwall*).
7. Enid Ursula, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1942.
8. Margery Gladys, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1946.

3. Thomas Hughes, of The Manor House, Birkenhead, J.P., *b.* 26 Feb. 1834; *m.* 24 June, 1862, Hermine (*d.* 29 June, 1897), dau. of Daniel Meinertzhagen, of Belmont House, Wimbledon, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1930, having had issue,

1. Frederick Huth (Rt. Hon.), P.C., educ. Harrow and Oxford, M.A. 1887, one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London, Sheriff co. London 1918, a dir. of the Bank of England 1892-1921, *b.* 26 April, 1863; *m.* 11 May, 1895, Clara Annabel Caroline (*d.* 12 Jan. 1944), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, P.C., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1921, leaving issue,

(1) † Frederick Huth, Lt., late Roy. Sussex Regt., and R.F.C. (2, *The Oatlands, West Kirby, Cheshire; Bath Club*), *b.* 22 April, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1920, Helen, dau. of late Sir Paul Vinogradoff, of 19, Linton Road, Oxford, and by her (who obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1929, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lee, late K.R.R.C.) has issue,

† Patrick Huth, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 Dec. 1922.
● Laura Huth (*Bradfield Coll., Berks*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1922; *m.* 1943 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Eric Dyson.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1940, ● Frederica Frances, dau. of late Duncan Tucker, of Burnham-on-Sea.

(1) ● Konradin Huth, *b.* 25 Dec. 1898; *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, Capt. Sir Arthur Lawrence Hobhouse, son of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, of Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(2) ● Anne Marie Huth, *b.* 15 June, 1909; *m.* 12 Nov. 1930, Hon. Christopher Evelyn Fremantle, 4th son of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, and has issue.

(3) ● Clare Annabel Huth, *b.* 30 Nov. 1911; *m.* 23 July, 1935, Lt.-Col. Louis de Loriol (19, *Upper Cheyne Row, S.W.3*), son of late G. T. de Loriol, of Cologny, Geneva.

2. William Rudolph Peter, *b.* 8 May, 1867; *d. unm.* 23 July, 1910.
3. Geoffrey Meinertzhagen, D.L. and J.P. co. Derby, High Sheriff 1924, hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army, late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. Sherwood Foresters (T.D.) and late hon. Col. 46th North Midland Div. R.C.S. (T.A.), *b.* 9 April, 1869; *m.* 1893, Jessie Cowper Coles (*d.* 3 Sept. 1945), dau. of Henry H. Laird, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1946, leaving issue,

(1) Geoffrey Laird, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 10 Jan. 1894; *k.* in action 9 April, 1917.
(2) † Henry Humphrey, O.B.E. (1939), M.C., T.D., J.P. co. Derby,

(High Sheriff 1945), Lt.-Col, late cmdg. 40th (Foresters) A.A. Bn. R.E. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–41 (*Ankerbold, Tupton, Chesterfield; Bath Club*), *b.* 10 March, 1895; *m.* 9 Oct. 1924, ●Georgina, yst. dau. of H. Howard Middleditch, J.P., of Tamworth House, Duffield, co. Derby, and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Thomas Geoffrey Henry, Lt. The Rifle Bde.; educ. Harrow, *b.* 29 March, 1926.

2*a* ǂ John Guy Carmichael, educ. Harrow, *b.* 4 April, 1931.

1*a*●Ann Georgina Laird, *b.* 24 Dec. 1928.

(3) ǂ Guy Rolf, M.C., late Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour), J.P. co. Derby (*Higham Cliff, Alfreton, co. Derby; Bath Club*); *b.* 23 June, 1896; *m.* 7 April, 1937, ●Shelagh, dau. of late A. Ignatius Tolhurst, and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Geoffrey Laird, *b.* 17 March, 1940.

2*a* ǂ Robert Humphrey, *b.* 7 April, 1943.

1*a*●Jane Mary, *b.* 28 Jan. 1938.

(1)●Hermine Joan Carmichael (*Handley House, Clay Cross, Chesterfield*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1900.

(2)●Margaret Beatrice Meinertzhagen, Derby co. Commissioner Girl Guides 1947; *b.* 29 March, 1903.

(3)●Elizabeth Bridget Huth, served in World War II 1939–45 in A.T.S., ret. 1946 with hon. rank of Controller (*Broniarth Hall, Guilsfield, Nr. Welshpool*), *b.* 17 May, 1909.

4. Thomas Hughes, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; *m.* 10 Aug. 1910, ●Eileen (*Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.*), dau. of the late Edward Devery, of Gisborne, N.Z., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1926, leaving issue,

(1)●Hermine Catherine; *m.* 10 April, 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. (S) George Henry Lloyd Davies, R.N.Z.N.V.R. (*St. Andrews Grove, Lower Hutt, N.Z.*), son of William Lloyd Davies, of Lower Hutt, N.Z., and has issue.

(2)●Barbara Eileen Marian, *m.* 8 April, 1947, Lieut. Thomas Joseph Bourke, R.N.Z.N.V.R., son of James Joseph Bourke, of Lower Hutt, N.Z.

5. Ernest Somerville, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. late Welsh Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.), had 3rd cl. Medjidie and 4th cl. Osmanieh, *b.* 26 Dec. 1873; *d. unm.* 10 March, 1943.

6. Guy Rolf, *b.* 2 Nov. 1875; *d.* 3 Oct. 1884.

7. Maximilian, *b.* 7 May, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 1901, Angela Grace Mary, dau. of G. E. Worthington, formerly Ceylon C.S., and 2ndly, 1916, ●Lily, dau. of Richard Stubbs, of Birkenhead, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1924.

8 ǂ Roland Octavius, M.B.E. (1918) (*Bedwell End, Essendon, nr. Hatfield*), *b.* 26 March, 1879.

1. Margaret Hermine, *m.* 6 June, 1889, Charles Paxton Markham, J.P. (from whom she obtained a div. 1925), of Ringwood Hall, Chesterfield (*see* MARKHAM, Bt.), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1936. He *d.* 29 June, 1926.

2●Evelyn Johanna, M.B.E. (1918), J.P. Cheshire (*The Willows, Mollington, nr. Chester*), *m.* 22 April, 1899, Charles Maxwell Nicholson. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1929.

3●Winifred Barbara Alice (*Eaton Bank, Tarporley, Cheshire*).

4. Hamilton, *b.* 23 May, 1837; *d.* 12 Aug. 1846.

5. Edward Patten, *b.* 10 Aug. 1842; *m.* 23 Aug. 1865, ●Margaret Anne, dau. of George Sanderson, of Green Bank, Birkenhead, and *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1881.

6. John Peter, *b.* 9 Sept. 1843; *m.* 22 June, 1869, Florence (*d.* 30 Dec. 1945), dau. of William Evans, of 22, Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1899, leaving issue,

1 ǂ John Bertram, educ. Harrow and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, late Lt. 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters (*Thurlestone, Swanage, Dorset; Bath Club*), *b.* 1878; *m.* 27 Jan. 1916, ●Dora Molly Pullinger.

1●Edith Millicent (26, *Addison Road, W.* 14; *Forum Club*).

2●Ethel Beatrice (*Forum Club*).

3●Elizabeth Beryl, *m.* 11 Sept. 1917, Rev. Lawrence Stafford Gresley, of The Mount, Malton, Yorkshire (*see* GRESLEY, Bt.). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1941.

4●Mary Florence, *m.* 3 April, 1907, Capt. Clement Loftus Long, R.N. (ret.) (23, *Camden Hill Road, W.*8), 5th son of the late Rear-Adm. Samuel Long, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5●Margaret Alice (*Ladies' Empire Club*).

Sir William *d.* 31 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Mather Jackson, 2nd Bt., D.L., Q.C., M.P. for Coventry 1867–68 and 1874–81, was raised to the Bench as one of the Judges of the High Court of Justice, 2 March, 1881, but *d.* four days later; *b.* 23 July, 1831; *m.* 8 Aug. 1854, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 June, 1907), dau. of Thomas Buddicum Blackburne, of Grange House, Birkenhead, and had issue,

1. HENRY MATHER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. William Birkenhead Mather, J.P. co. Derby, late Capt. R. Monmouth Mil., *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *m.* 19 Dec. 1892, Georgiana Catherine (*d.* 19 May, 1932), dau. of Rev. Brabazon Hallowes, of Glapwell Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1934, having had issue,

1. William Brabazon Mather, Capt. 6th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *d.* 28 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.

2 ǂ GEORGE CHRISTOPHER MATHER, Lt. late Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, despatches), *heir presumptive* (*Stubbing Court, Chesterfield; Brooks's and Devonshire Clubs*), *b.* 12 March, 1896; *m.* 18 Jan. 1941, ●Victoria Emily Ford.

3 ǂ Anthony Henry Mather, educ. Harrow; Lt. Gren. Gds. (Res. of Offrs.), D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham (*Archway House, Kirklington, Newark, co. Nottingham; Guards', and White's Clubs*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1899; *m.* 5 April, 1923, ●Evelyn Mary, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Kenyon Stephenson, 1st Bt., D.S.O., of Hassop Hall, Bakewell, co. Derby, and has issue,

(1)●Angela Mary Mather; *m.* 1 Feb. 1947, Francis Ambrose More O'Ferrall, 2nd son of late Dominic More O'Ferrall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(2)●Elizabeth Georgiana Mather.

(3)●Sarah Gillian Mather.

3. Hamilton Mather, *b.* 31 March, 1869; *d.* 13 Jan. 1871.

1. Gertrude Elizabeth Mather, *d.* 28 Aug. 1920.

2. Edith Sarah Mather, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1944.

3●Frances Blackburne Mather, *m.* 30 Sept. 1891, Kevitt Rotherham, J.P., of Leck Wootton House, nr. Warwick, and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 8 March, 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Mather Mather-Jackson, 3rd Bt., C.B.E (1918), J.P., D.L. Monmouth, Lord Lieut. for co. Monmouth, formerly Chm. of Quarter Sessions, educ Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb, M.A. 1881, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 19 Oct. 1855; assumed, in 1886, the additional surname of MATHER; *m.* 3 Aug. 1886, ●Ada Frances, C.B.E. (1939), D.G.St.J, J.P. co. Monmouth (*St. Mary's Hill, Abergavenny*), dau. of late Gen. Edward Arthur Somerset, C.B. (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and had issue,

1. Henry, Capt. late 9th Lancers, *b.* 27 Feb. 1894, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *m.* 16 June, 1920, ●Florence (*Monk Orchard, East Hendred, Berks*), dau. of late Grenville W. Garth, of New York, and *d.* 2 April, 1928, leaving issue,

●Rosemary, *b.* 10 Aug. 1924.

2. EDWARD ARTHUR (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1●Gwladys Ada (1, *Don Terrace, St Helier, Jersey*), *b.* 31 May, 1888; *m.* 13 Sept. 1923, Ven. Reginald Palmer, D.S.O., M.C., hon. C.F., yst. son of late John Palmer, of Belton Grange, Hampstead. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1945.

2●Norah Frances, *b.* 21 Jan. 1890; *m.* 4 Dec. 1916, Capt. Herbert William Clarke, M.C., R.E. (S R.) (*Rough Hill, Birlingham, co. Worcester*), eld. son of W. E. T. Clarke, Barrister-at-law.

3●Agatha Elizabeth, *b.* 23 July, 1891

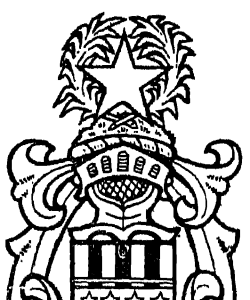
Sir Henry *d.* 23 March, 1942, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—4 Nov. 1869.

Arms—Az., a fesse between two goats' heads, couped, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis in base, arg., two flaunches of the last. *Crest*—Upon a ragged staff, sa., a goat's head, couped, arg., semée of trefoils vert. *Motto*—Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter.

Seat—St. Mary's Hill, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth. *Club*—Pratt's.

JAFFRAY.



Sir William Edmund Jaffray, 4th Bt., of Skilts, co. Warwick, educ. Eton and R.M.C., D.L., T.D., Col. Warwickshire Yeo. (T.A.), late Lt. 1st (King's) Dragoon Gds., 2nd Asst. Supt. Remount Serv. in 1918, *b.* 29 July, 1895; *s.* his brother 1916; *m.* 3 May, 1923, Synolda Emily, Lady Walker (who obtained a div. 1936), yr. dau. of James Augustine Harvey Thursby Pelham, of Upton Cressett, co. Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—**Sir John Jaffray, 1st Bt.**, of Skilts, co. Warwick, and Park Grove, Birmingham, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, J.P. co. Worcester, High Sheriff of former co. 1888 (son of John Jaffray, of Stirling, by Agnes Wilson, his wife), *b.* 11 Oct. 1818; *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Anna (*d.* 20 Feb. 1893), dau. of William Munton, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. John Munton, of The Stydd House, Lyndhurst, Hants, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1853; *m.* 5 June, 1877, Edith Mary Selina (*d.* 27 Sept. 1906), dau. of Rev. Thomas Edmund Franklyn, M.A., Vicar of Old Dalby, Leicester, by Selina Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Capt. George Hope Vere, R.N. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and *d.* 23 June, 1906, leaving issue,

1●Edith Mabel, *m.* 28 Aug. 1901, Capt. Frederick Claude Hynman-Allenby, C.B.E., R.N., and has issue (*see* ALLENBY, V.). He *d.* 1 Aug. 1934.

2. Gwladys Hope, *m.* 6 Jan. 1909, Capt. Henry Roland Milvain, 12th Lancers, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1909, leaving issue.

1. Annie, *m.* 14 May, 1879, Albert Cay, M.B.E., J.P., of Woodside, Kenilworth, and *d.* 6 April, 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1921.

Sir John was created a Baronet 8 Oct. 1892, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1901, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Jaffray, 2nd Bt., of Skilts, co. Warwick, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1906, B.A. Camb., *b.* 5 June, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 28 Jan. 1885, Mabel Augusta (*d.* 29 April, 1886), 3rd dau. of Sir Francis Scott, 3rd Bt., and by her had a son,

1. Arthur Douglas Scott, *b.* 20 April, *d.* 5 June, 1886.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1889, Alice Mary (*d.* 22 Nov. 1917), dau. of Francis Galloway, of Hereford, and by her had issue,

2. JOHN HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

3. WILLIAM EDMUND (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

4 ǂ HUGH ALEXANDER, educ. Eton and Sandhurst, Major late 11th Hus., served in World War I 1914-18 (wounded); Joint Master Brocklesby Hunt 1928–32, Cotswold 1932 33, Meynell 1933 37 and Zetland 1937–42; *heir presumptive* (*Snow Hill, Gainford, Darlington; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1896; *m.* 24 Oct. 1924, ●Ruth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Basil Edward Sprague, D.S.O., of Denbie, Lockerbie, and has issue,

(Michael John, *b.* 21 Aug. 1925.

1●Mabel Violet Mary, *b.* 27 Nov. 1890; *m.* 24 July, 1916, Sir Charles Richard Henry Wiggin, 3rd Bt, D.L., and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 27 Nov. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Henry Jaffray, 3rd Bt., Lt. Worcester Yeo., *b.* 9 Dec. 1893; *k.* in action 23 April, 1916, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—8 Oct. 1892.

Arms—Arg., three pallets, sa., on a fesse cottised, gu, four mullets, or. *Crest*—On a mound in front of two branches of palm in orle, vert, a mullet, or. *Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus.

Residence—Priors Dene, Petersfield, Hants. *Club*—Buck's.

JAFFREY.



Sir Thomas Jaffrey, 1st Bt., of Edgehill, in the parish of Peterculter, co. Aberdeen, and a Kt., hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, J.P.; Ret. Banker; Cons. Actuary, Aberdeen Savings Bank; Lord Rector's Assessor, Aberdeen Univ. Court 1924–37, Chm. of Aberdeen Art Gallery Cttee.; Chm. Roy. Hort. Soc. Aberdeen; Dir. of several companies; founded in 1921 Jaffrey Chair of Pol. Econ. in Univ. of Aberdeen; established Fund for the award of Annual Prizes to Trustee Savings Bank Officers for encouragement of educational pursuits; Freeman of Aberdeen, *b.* 11 April, 1861, created a Knight 4 March, 1920, and a Baronet 24 June, 1931; son of late Thomas Jaffrey, of Gt. North of Scotland Railway, Aberdeen; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1887, Margaret (*d.* 27 May, 1930), dau. of George Tough, of Culsalmond, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1932, ●Agnes Helen, 2nd dau. of late Alexander Reid Urquhart, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., LL.D., of Perth.

Lineage—GILBERT JAFFREY, of Aberdeen, was father of

THOMAS JAFFREY, of Aberdeen, *b.* 8 May, 1828; *m.* 6 Feb. 1855, Leslie (*d.* 18 March, 1913), dau. of Ronald Wink, of Aberdeen, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 June, 1931.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and sa., on a chief az., three bezants or. *Crest*—A dexter hand with the thumb and two fingers pointing upwards ppr. *Motto*—Pace.

Residence—Edgehill, Milltimber, co. Aberdeen. *Club*—Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

JAMES.



Sir Fullarton James, 6th Bt., C.B.E. (1926), O.B.E. (1918), of the City of Dublin, M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; late Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., Chief Constable of Northumberland 1900–35 (formerly of co. Radnor); *b.* 15 May, 1864; *s.* his brother 1942; *m.* 6 April. 1899. ●Helen Mary (Penel), M.B.E. (1919), dau. of late J. K. J. Hichens, of Beech Grove, Sunninghill, Berks, and has issue,

1. Penelope Helen Fullarton, *b.* 12 Jan. 1900; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1931.
2●Isobel Mary Fullarton, twin, *b.* 12 Jan. 1900.

Lineage—JOHN JAMES, of Crinkill, King's co., *d.* 1711 (P.C. will), having by Catherine, his wife, had issue, a son,

THOMAS JAMES, *m.* Elinor Brereton, of Kilmartin, Queen's co., and *d.* before 1711, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Kingston, and was living 1748) had issue, with a dau. (Elizabeth, living 1711), a son,

JOHN JAMES, of Rathbeg, King's co., *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Russell, of Ballydavid, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1748 (P.C. will), having by her, who survived him, had issue, with two daus., five sons, of whom,

1. JOHN, of Rathbeg, *m.* 1752, Margaret (*d.* 1805), dau. of William Spunner, of Loughkeen, co Tipperary, and *d* 1802, having had issue, with four daus., four sons, who *d.s.p.* or whose issue *d s.p.*
2. William.
3. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

The yst son,

FRANCIS JAMES, of Dublin, merchant, *b* 1742; *m.* 1stly, Margaret Richardson, and by her had issue, Margaret. He *m* 2ndly, his cousin, Alicia, dau. of Paul Kingston, of Clara, King's co., and *d.* 1792, having by her had issue an only child,

Sir John Kingston James, 1st Bt., of the city of Dublin, D.L. and J.P., M.R.I.A., Dir. of the Bank of Ireland, and Commr. of Irish Lights, who was Lord Mayor of Dublin 1821–2, when he received the honour of Knighthood from the Marquess Wellesley, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and was subsequently created a Baronet 19 March, 1823. Sir John filled the civic chair again 1840–1. He was *b.* 28 April, 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1812, Charlotte Rebecca (*d.* 5 Oct 1875), dau. of Alderman John Cash, J.P., of Dublin, by whom he had surv. issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN KINGSTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Francis Edward, M.A., *b.* 11 May, 1816; *m.* 9 Jan. 1849, Helen Donald (*d.* 28 Jan. 1917), dau. of John Fullarton, of Burnside House, Largs, and niece of Gavin Fullarton, of Kerelaw, Hayocks, and Castle Hill, co. Ayr, and of Plantations Everton, and Meten Meerzorg, British Guiana, to whose estates she succeeded in Aug. 1876, and *d* 1 Oct. 1886, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN KINGSTON FULLARTON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
   2. GAVIN FULLARTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   3. Francis Edward, of Merton Coll. Oxford; *b.* 21 May, 1861; *d.* 16 July, 1932.
   4. EDWARD ALBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.
   5. FULLARTON (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
   6. Charles Henry, *b.* 15 March, 1870; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1926.
   7. Herbert William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1873; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1945.
   1. Mary Anne Fullarton, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1942.
   2. Helen Donald Fullarton; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1945.
   3. Alice Charlotte Isabel, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1887.
3. Benjamin Robert, *b.* 20 July, 1820, Capt. City of Dublin Militia, formerly Paymaster 2nd Bn. military train, Hong Kong, and 24th Foot; *m.* 1869, Margaret (*d.* 1884), eldest dau. of John Steuart, of Glasgow, and *d.s.p.* 1895.
4. Charles Henry, for many years senior official assignee of the Court of Bankruptcy in Ireland, and formerly Capt. and Paymaster Royal Ayrshire Rifles, *b.* 1 April, 1828; *m.* 7 June, 1859, Katherine Mary (*d.* 21 June, 1875), 2nd dau. of Rev. John Rowley, LL.D., and niece of Adm. Sir Josias Rowley, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1912, leaving, with other issue,
   1. John Rowley Kingston, *b.* 24 July, 1863; *d. unm.* at Vancouver, 1 March, 1944.
   2. Charles Pierce Rowley, M.A. Dublin, *b.* 19 Sept. 1864; *m.* 9 Sept. 1893, Florence (*d.* 18 Jan. 1940), dau. of James Edmund Cuppaidge, of Tamnaghharrie, co. Down, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1929, leaving issue,
      (1) Rowley, *b.* 16 Nov. 1901; *m.* 21 July, 1926, ●Vera Léontine, dau. of Arnold Fatio Bideleux, of Le Havre, and *d.* 7 June, 1938, leaving issue,
      1a●Elisabeth Virginia, *b.* 9 Nov. 1928.
      2a●Sheila Margaret, *b.* 22 May, 1931.
      3a●Patricia May, *b.* 6 Aug. 1933.
      (1)●Florence Katherine Psyche.
      (2)●Helen Mary, *m.* 26 Jan. 1921, Lawrence Gameson, M.B. Oxon, son of Arthur Gameson, Holmlea, Colwyn Bay, and has issue.
   3. Kingston Gerald Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1870; *m.* 12 April, 1898, ●Pauline Estelle, dau. of Armand D'Oursy, B.A., and grand-dau. of late Col. James Bowes, 87th Royal Irish Fus., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1920, leaving issue,
      ‡GERARD BOWES KINGSTON, educ. Wellington, late R.A.F., served in World Wars I and II, *heir presumptive* (94, *Clarendon Drive, Putney, S.W.*15), *b.* 4 Feb. 1899.
      1. Sophie Alice Mary, *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1944.
      2. Charlotte Mary, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1945.
      3●Virginia Lydia Adelaide } (18, *Hanbury Road, Clifton,*
      4●Fanny Isabella Digby } *Bristol*).

Sir John *d.* 28 Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Kingston James, 2nd Bt., M.A., *b.* 26 Feb. 1815; *m.* 1839, Frances Isabel (*d.* 5 Nov. 1887), dau. of John Wilkinson, of Cahirelly Castle, co. Limerick (by Judith his wife, dau. of Col. Brasier, of Rivers, co. Limerick). Sir John served for some time in the Inniskilling Dragoons, and, during his father's lifetime, received the honour of Knighthood, 22 Feb. 1854, as a Baronet's eldest son. He *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1893, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Kingston Fullarton James, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1 Dec. 1852; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1933, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Gavin Fullarton James, 4th Bt., M.A., Caius Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1883; *b.* 1 Sept. 1859; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1937, when he was *s.* by his brother,

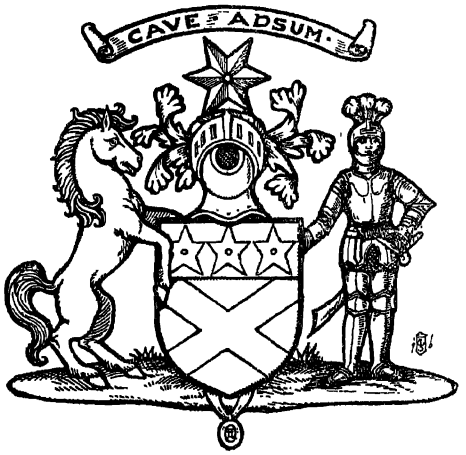
Sir Edward Albert James, 5th Bt., *b.* 15 Sept. 1862; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1942, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—19 March, 1823.

Arms—Quarterly. vert and gu., a cross arg. charged with a ship in full sail ppr., between four anchors erect az.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a dolphin naiant of the third, between three cross-crosslets or; in the 2nd and 3rd, a lion passant-guardant of the last, between three trefoils slipped arg. *Crest*—Issuing from a ducal coronet or, a swan ppr., beak gu., holding therein a dart gold, feathered arg., pointed towards the breast. *Motto*—Above the crest, "A jamais." Below the arms, "Pro Deo, patria et rege."

Residence—Beech Grove, Sunninghill, Berks. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

JARDINE OF APPLEGIRTH.



Sir William Edward Jardine, 11th Bt., of Applegirth, co. Dumfries, Capt. The K.O.S. Bdrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 15 April, 1917; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 2 June, 1944, ●Ann Graham, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Claud Archibald Scott Maitland, D.S.O., The Gordon Highrs., of Dundrennan and Cumstoun, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† ALEXANDER MAULE, *b.* 24 Aug. 1947.

Lineage—**Sir Alexander Jardine, 1st Bt.,** of Applegirth, son of Alexander Jardine, of Applegirth, and the representative of a very ancient family, was created 25 May, 1672, a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever. He *m.* Margaret, sister of 1st Duke of Queensbury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir David Thoirs), had issue. His eldest son,

Sir Alexander Jardine, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1675, was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1699, *s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Jardine, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1683; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1712, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Lockhart, of Carstairs, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **4th Bt.**

1. Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane (*d.* 7 Feb. 1762), dau. of Charteris of Amisfield, and by her had, with four daus.,

2. WILLIAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Alexander Jardine, 4th Bt., *b.* 1712. He went abroad, *d. unm.* Dec. 1790, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir William Jardine, 5th Bt., *m.* Barbara de la Motte, a French lady, and was *s.* at his decease, 17 March, 1807, by his only son,

Sir Alexander Jardine, 6th Bt., *m.* 1799, Jane Dorcas (*d.* at Madeira, 9 Aug. 1825), dau. of Thomas Maule, heir male and representative of the Earls of Panmure, and grandson of Henry Maule, Bishop of Meath 1744–58, and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th Bt.**

2. Alexander, *b.* 2 Oct. 1803, Major-Gen. 75th Regt., *m.* 1830, Eliza (*d.* 14 March, 1870), dau. of Charles Curtis, of Cluna, King's Co., and *d.* 23 June, 1869.

3. John, of Rockhampton, Queensland, Capt. 1st Royals, *b.* 5 March, 1807; *m.* 22 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 1890), dau. of Capt. William Henry Craig, R.N., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1874, leaving issue,

1. Frank Lascelles, of Somerset and Lockerbie, N. Queensland, *b.* 28 Aug. 1841; *m.* 16 Oct. 1873, Sana Solia (*d.* Sept. 1923), niece of Moliatoa, King of Samoa, and *d.* 17 March, 1919, leaving issue,

(1) Hugh Herries Cholmondeley Lascelles, *b.* Oct. 1881, *d.* 30 Dec. 1935.

(2) † Bertie Bootle Arthur Lascelles, served in World War I 1914–19 with A.I.F. (wounded) (*Birkdale, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* Jan. 1884; *m.* 10 Aug. 1919, ●Bessie Duffey, of Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue,

1*a*●Marie Dempster Lascelles.

2*a*●Margaret Elizabeth Lascelles.

(1)●Alice Maule Lascelles, *b.* June, 1878; *m.* 1899, Herbert Graham Vidgen (*Chelmer Street West, Chelmer, Brisbane, Queensland*), and has issue.

(2)●Elizabeth Hamilton Sana Lascelles, *b.* Nov. 1895; *m.* 30 Dec. 1919, Charles Richard Sheldon (*Poloe Babi Estate, Arce-Islands, Netherlands East Indies*), late Lieut. Staff Corps of Australia, son of late Lt.-Col. Richard Edward Sheldon, Royal Australian Engrs.; and has issue.

2. Alexander William, M.I.C.E., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 1890), dau. of Archibald Mosman, and *d.* 20 March, 1920.

3. John Robert, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1883, ●Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lodge Murray Prior, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1911, leaving issue,

(1) John Lodge Murray, *b.* 1888; *k.* in action in World War I.

(2) † Francis Alexander Lascelles, served in World War I (wounded) (*Broadwater, Stanthorpe, Queensland*), *b.* 1893; *m.* 15 Oct. 1924, ●Madge Dorothy Ellen, dau. of Archibald Hugh Blackman, of Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue,

† Murray Hugh Lascelles, *b.* 23 July, 1925.

4. Charles Lennox, *b.* 1855, *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1908.

1. Elizabeth Jane *m.* 19 July, 1875, Col. Arthur Bootle-Wilbraham (*see* SKELMERSDALE, B.), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1925. He *d.* 21 May, 1807.

2●Katherine Maule, *m.* 15 July, 1871, Hugh Miles Milman, and has issue (*see* MILMAN, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Sept. 1911.

1. Helen, *m.* 1827, Rev. C. S. Hassells, M.A., of Fox Earth, co. Stafford; and *d.* 9 Jan. 1848. He *d.* Dec. 1878.

Sir Alexander *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Jardine, 7th Bt., *b.* 23 Feb. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1820, Jane Home (*d.* 2 March, 1871), dau. of Daniel Lizars, of Edinburgh, and by her had issue, with four daus.,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **8th Bt.**

2. William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 Jan. 1834, *m.* 16 June, 1864, Louisa Archer (*d.* 17 June, 1934), 2nd dau. of George Cockburn Harvey, of Halifax, N.S., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1869, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec 1876, Brig.-Gen. Horatio Reginald Mends, C.B. (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1933)) had issue, a son,

William, *b.* 6 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1890, ●Margaret Helen, dau. of Dr. George J. Bucknall, of San Francisco. He *d.* 12 May, 1912, having had a dau., Dorothy Helen, *d.* 1905.

3. Charles John (Rev.), Rector of Horsington, Lincoln, 1894–1907, *b.* 18 May, 1839; *m.* 3 Nov. 1870, Martha (*d.* 1918), eldest dau. of Edward Twining, M.R.C.S., of Walthamstow, and *d.* 1917, leaving issue,

1 † Edward William Ratcliff, *b.* 10 March, 1872, *m* 20 Sept. 1910, ●May Janet, dau. of Capt. J. Hubby, of California, and has issue,

(1) ●Dorothea Twining.

(2) ●Marie Isobel.

2 † Eric Hamilton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *m.* 18 June, 1910, Alma Anderson, of New York.

3 † Peter St. John, *b.* 1 Feb. 1879; *m.* 20 Feb. 1919, ●Monica Maud, only child of late Capt. Leonard Head, 30th Regt., and has issue,

† Piers Leonard, *b.* 1921.

1●Margaret Dorcas Mary, *m.* 16 Feb. 1901, Frank Fullerton Dyas, of Bolton, Ontario, and has issue.

2●Muriel Lucy, *m.* 1 Nov. 1915, Stanley Clarke Parsloe, of Hungerford, Berks, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1932.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1871, Hyacinth, only dau. of Rev. William Samuel Symonds, Rector of Pendock, co. Worcester, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1876, Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I., C.B., who *d.* 10 Dec. 1911, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1921) he had no issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Jardine, 8th Bt., D.L. and J.P., *b.* 10 Feb. 1829; *m.* 28 Dec. 1861, Henrietta (*d.* 13 June, 1925), 3rd dau. of William Younger, of Craigielands, co. Dumfries (*see* YOUNGER, Bt.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **9th Bt.**

2. ALEXANDER (Sir), **10th Bt.**

1. Isabel Edith, *m.* 7 April, 1910, Robert Young Pickering, of Conheath, co. Dumfries, and *d.* his widow, 3 March, 1933.

2. Jane Gertrude, *m.* 4 Oct. 1905, Francis Claud Grey, son of the late Capt. F. L. Grey, 96th Regt., and *d.* 9 Sept. 1919.

3. Henrietta, *m.* 17 April, 1895, Major Harold James Clifford Stanton, M.V.O., late K.O.S. Bdrs., and *d.* 5 July, 1928, leaving issue, a son (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Feb. 1927.

4. Janet Madeleine, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1939.

5●Catherine Dorcas Maule, *m.* 20 July, 1897, Major James Rea, K.O.S. Bdrs., of Dundrum House, Dundrum, co. Down, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1937.

6. Sibyl Mary, *m.* 7 Jan. 1896, Harry Scott, son of W. H. Scott, of Nunfield, Dumfries, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 1935.

7●Margaret Lindsay, *m.* 8 April, 1902, Sir George Douglas Dixie, 12th Bt., and has issue.

Sir Alexander *d.* 14 Jan. 1893, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Jardine, 9th Bt., J.P. co. Dumfries, Major 3rd Bn. K.O.S. Bdrs., Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), served in S. Africa 1899–1902, *b.* 11 June, 1865; *m.* 7 Nov. 1906, ●Eda Georgina May (*Luce, Annan, co. Dumfries*), 4th dau. of late Henry Johnston Younger, of Benmore, and Kilmun, co. Argyll (*see* YOUNGER, Bt.). Sir William *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1915, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Jardine, 10th Bt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1868; *m.* 10 Feb. 1914, ●Winifred Mary Hamilton (7, *Granby Road, Edinburgh*), yst. dau. of late Major Thomas Young, of Lincluden House, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

●Christian Maule, *m.* 15 Oct. 1940, Major Charles Patrick Anderson, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs (*Rohallion, Murthly, Perthshire*), son of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Anderson, V.C., and has issue.

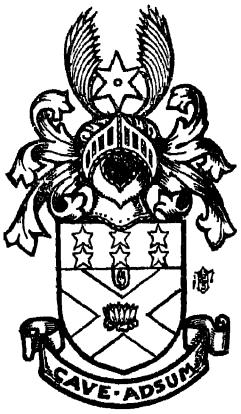
Sir Alexander *d.* 27 March, 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—25 May, 1672.

Arms—Arg., a saltire and chief gu., the latter charged with three mullets of the first, pierced of the second. *Crest*—A spurrowel arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse at liberty ppr.; sinister, a man in armour having a scimitar at his side ppr. *Motto*—Cave adsum.

Residence—7, Granby Road, Edinburgh. *Club*—New (Edinburgh).

JARDINE OF GODALMING.



Sir Colin Arthur Jardine, 3rd Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., of Godalming, co. Surrey, educ. Charterhouse and R.M.A., Woolwich; Major-Gen. late R.A., Bde.-Major 7th Inf. Bde. (Razmak) 1926–27, Dep. Asst. Military Sec. War Office 1930–34; G.S.O. (1) T.A. 1939, served in World War I 1914–19 (three times wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. 1914, bar 1918, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C., B.E.F. 1939–40; Dep. Gov., Gibraltar, 1941; apptd. Dir. of Army Welfare 1943; a mem. of Gov. Body of Charterhouse School; created C.B. 1940; *b.* 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* his brother 1924; *m.* 1 May, 1919, ●Jean Evelyn Livesey, only child of Major-Gen. Sir William Andrew Liddell, K.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue,

1 † Ian Liddell, M.C. (1945), educ. Charterhouse; Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 13 Oct. 1923.
1 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 14 May, 1921; *m.* 4 May, 1946, F/Lt. John E. Sharpley, R.A.F., only son of late Dr. C. W. Sharpley, and has issue.
2 ● Gillian Fiona, *b.* 18 Dec. 1930.

Lineage—**Sir John Jardine, 1st Bt.,** K.C.I.E., of Godalming, co. Surrey, hon. LL.D. Aberdeen 1906, J.P. for Surrey and for Godalming, M.P. co. Roxburgh 1906–18, *b.* 27 Sept. 1844; son of William Jardine, J.P., of Dunstable (and Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Sharpe, of Eadefachan); *m.* 27 Nov. 1880, Minnie Dunbar (*d.* 8 July, 1941), dau. of Jabez Hogg, M.R.C.S., and had issue,

1. John Eric Birdwood (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Colin Arthur (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3 † Lionel Westropp, C.I.E. (1939); I.C.S. (ret.), educ. Charterhouse and Wadham Coll. Oxford, Capt. Res. of Offrs., 5th Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.), served in Mesopotamia during World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded, despatches), and in Iraq 1920–21 as Political Officer (medal and clasp) and on N.W.F. India 1930–31 (medal with clasp), Revenue Commr. N.W.F. P. India 1938–43, and again 1946–47; Resident for The Baroda, Gujerat States 1943–44 (ret. 1948) (*Englewood, Chobham, Surrey; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1895; *m.* 6 Nov. 1922, ●Marjorie Mildred, only dau. of Major Richard John Woods, O.B.E., of Englefield Green, and has issue,
1 † John Alexander, *b.* 28 Dec. 1939.
1 ● Barbara Ann, *b.* 16 Dec. 1925.
2 ● Jean Alison, *b.* 19 Feb. 1928.
4 † Kenneth William Seymour (Rev.), educ. Charterhouse and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921; M.A. 1926), 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1918–19, a Missionary in India; *b.* 23 June, 1899; *m.* 15 April, 1926, Katharine Frances (*d.* 8 Nov. 1932), eld. dau. of W. Cranswick Noad, of Mount Tabor House, Perth, and has issue,
1 † David Eric Cranswick, *b.* 17 Oct. 1930.
2 † Julian Francis, *b.* 17 Oct. 1932.
1 ● Heather, *b.* 11 Feb. 1929.
5 † Geoffrey David, educ. Charterhouse, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Queen's Roy. Regt., *b.* 10 June, 1901.
6 † Raymund Angus, educ. Charterhouse; in Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., *b.* 1 June, 1903.

Sir John, educ. Christ's Coll. Camb. (Chancellor's medal for English poem 1864), joined Bombay C.S. 1864, was apptd. Registrar, High Court, Bombay, 1873, Law Officer to Supreme Gov. 1877, Judicial Commr., Burma, 1878, Pres. Burma School Board 1881, Chief Sec. to Bombay Gov. 1885, Puisne Judge High Court of Bombay 1885–97 (having acted as Chief Justice 1895), was Pres. of Asylum Workers' Assoc., and Dean of Arts, Dean of Law, and Vice-Chancellor in Bombay Univ., and Pres. of Bombay Royal Asiatic Soc. Sir John was created K.C.I.E. 22 June, 1897, and a Baronet 20 Jan. 1916. He *d.* 26 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

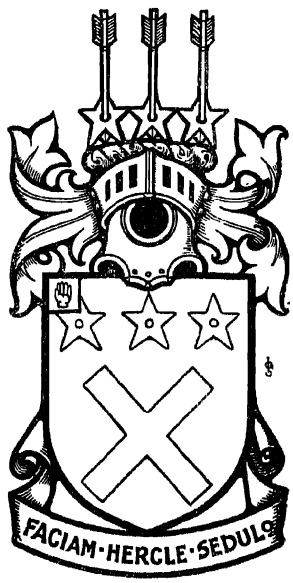
Sir John Eric Birdwood Jardine, 2nd Bt., B.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Major 5th Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.); served in Mesopotamia during World War I (despatches), *b.* 30 Sept. 1890; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1924, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Gu. a saltire arg. charged in the centre point with a lotus flower ppr. on a chief of the second six mullets of the first. *Crest*—A mullet of six points pierced gu. between two palm branches ppr. *Motto*—Cave adsum.

Residence—Newton Valence Manor, Alton, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

JARDINE OF NOTTINGHAM.



Sir John Jardine, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1943), T.D., of Nottingham; served in World War I 1914–19 as Lt.-Col. R.E. Signals, and in World War II 1939–43 as Dep. Commr. of B.R.C. and St. John War Organisation in Middle East; J.P. co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1932; Chm. John Jardine Ltd., Jardine France, Barlock Typewriter Co., Midland Machine Trust, Nottingham Colwick Estates Ltd., and other cos.; C.St.J.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1884; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—John Jardine, of Nottingham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1825; *d.* 24 Jan. 1895, had an only son,

Sir Ernest Jardine, 1st Bt., J.P. Nottingham (High Sheriff 1928), M.P. for East Somerset 1910–18, Chm. of John Jardine, Ltd., of Barlock Co., Trent Navigation Co., and of Nottingham Colwick Estates, Ltd., Vice-Chm. of British Sugar Beet Growers' Society; Chevalier Legion of Honour, *b.* 23 Sept. 1859; created a Baronet 22 May, 1919; *m.* 28 July, 1883, Ada Jane (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1926), 1st dau. of late James Fletcher, of Nottingham, and had issue,

1. John (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1 ● Edna Winifred, M.B.E., *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Harold Augustus Fortington, O.B.E. (who *d.* 1944), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1945, Harold Cutler Whitman, of New York, and Bedford Honour, Westchester County, U.S.A.
2 ● Iris Gwendoline (*Green Dolphin, Churston Ferrers, Devon*), *m.* 29 April, 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), John Granfield O'Connell, 1st Bn. New Zealand Rifle Bde., and has issue.

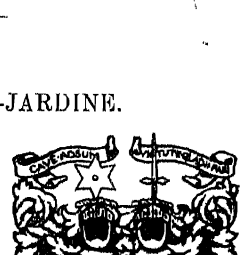
Sir Ernest *d.* 26 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 May, 1919.

Arms—Arg., a saltire couped and in chief three mullets pierced gu. *Crest*—Three mullets as in the arms each pierced by an arrow palewise and feathered vert. *Motto*—Faciam hercle sedulo.

Seat—The Park, Nottingham. *Clubs*—Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Channel Islands Yacht.

BUCHANAN-JARDINE.



Sir John William Buchanan-Jardine, 3rd Bt., of Castle Milk, co. Dumfries, J.P., Capt. Royal Horse Guards, educ. Eton, R.M.C., Sandhurst, and Trin. Coll. Camb, head of the firm of Jardine, Matheson and Co., Merchants in China; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Master Dumfriesshire Hounds 1921 and Jt. Master New Forest Buckhounds 1936–38; *b.* 7 March, 1900; *s.* his father 1927; has assumed the additional surname of Buchanan; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Joan Barbara, yr. dau. of late Lord Ernest Hamilton (*see* Abercorn, D.), and has issue,

1 † Andrew Rupert John, M.C., educ. Harrow, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 2 Feb. 1923.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1944, ●Prudence A., dau. of W. Haggie of Knayton, Thirsk, co. York, and by her has further issue,

2 † Charles James, *b.* 30 April, 1946.

Lineage—David Jardine, of Muirhousehead, in the parish of Applegarth, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1780, *m.* 8 Feb. 1806, Rachel (*d.* 10 Sept.

1860), dau. of William Johnstone, of Linns, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1827, having by her had, with other issue,

1. James, of Dryfeholm, co. Dumfries, and Larriston, co. Roxburgh; *b.* 17 March, 1816, *m.* 27 April, 1846, Jessie, dau. of William Johnstone, and *d.* 14 July, 1893, leaving with other issue (*d.* young or *unm.*),

David Jardine, of Jardine Hall, Lockerbie, co. Dumfries, Barrister-at-law, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 4 Aug. 1847, *m.* 14 Jan. 1886, Mary Angela (*d.* 1 April, 1924), 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Tilston Bright, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1922, leaving issue.

2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 2nd son,

Sir Robert Jardine, 1st Bt., of Castle Milk, co. Dumfries, D L. and J.P. co. Perth, M.P. for Ashburton 1865–8, for Dumfries Burghs 1868–74, and for co. Dumfries 1880–92, created a Baronet 20 July, 1885, *b.* 24 May, 1825, *m.* 4 April, 1867, Margaret Seton (*d.* 7 March, 1868), dau. of John Buchanan Hamilton, of Leny, co. Perth (Chief of Clan Buchanan), and by her had an only child,

ROBERT WILLIAM BUCHANAN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 17 Feb. 1905, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert William Buchanan Jardine, 2nd Bt., Major 1st Bn. Dumfriesshire Vol. Regt., and Lt. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn K.O.S.Bdrs., *b.* 21 Jan. 1868; *m.* 4 July, 1894, ●Ethel Mary, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. (*Toonagh, Winkfield, Berks*), 5th dau. of late Benjamin Piercy, of Marchwiel Hall, co Denbigh, and of Macomer, Sardinia (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Robert Buchanan, *b.* 9 April; *d.* 14 Sept. 1895.

2. JOHN WILLIAM BUCHANAN-JARDINE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1●Violet Margaret Florence; *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1919, Capt. Edmund Owen Ethelston Peel, M.C. (from whom she obtained a div. 1927, and who *d.* 1935), late 5th Dragoon Guards, only son of Major Hugh E. E. Peel, of Bryn-y-Pys, Ellesmere, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1928, John Drummond, of Megginch Castle Errol, co. Perth, only son of late Capt. Malcolm Drummond, of Magginch, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

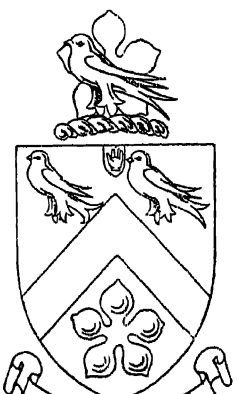
Sir Robert *d.* 30 Jan. 1927, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Creation—20 July, 1885.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, JARDINE, per pale arg. and or, a saltire gu., on a chief engrailed of the third, three mullets of the first; 2nd, BUCHANAN, Or, a lion rampant gu., within a double treassure flory counterflory sa.; 3rd, LENY, Sa., a chevron between three bears' heads arg., muzzled gu. *Crests*—1st, JARDINE, A spur rowel of six points gu.; 2nd, BUCHANAN, A sword erect in pale ppr., hilted and pommelled or. *Mottoes*—Nobilis est ira leonis; over the crest—Cave adsum; Virtute gladii pari.

Seats—Castle Milk, Lockerbie, co. Dumfries; The Kremlin, Newmarket. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Turf; Buck's; New (Edinburgh).

JARVIS.



Sir (Joseph) John Jarvis, 1st Bt., of Hascombe, co. Surrey, D.L. co. Surrey (High Sheriff 1934), hon. D.C.L. Durham, M.P. for Guildford from 1935, Chm. of J. and A. Churchill, Ltd., and of other Public Companies, Freeman of Jarrow, hon. Col. R.A.M.C. (1939); *b.* 25 March, 1876; *m.* 10 Sept. 1901, ●Bessie, third dau. of late Edwin Woodfield, of Foretrees, Enfield, and has had issue,

1♦ARNOLD ADRIAN, A.C.A., educ. Malvern and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1933), served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C. (despatches) (*Admirals' Walk, Pirbright, Surrey; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 25 Oct. 1904; *m.* 26 Sept. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Joan Mary, elder dau. of Cecil F. Brightman, of Farnham Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.

2. Dennis Dudley, *b.* 3 Feb. 1910; *d.* 28 Jan. 1929.

1●Joyce Jeanne, *m.* 24 Nov. 1927, Hon. Charles John Leonard Lyle, only son of 1st Baron Lyle of Westbourne.

2●Brenda Beryl, *m.* 23 July, 1932, W/Cdr. Francis John Watkin Williams, late R.A.F.V.R., yr. son of Col. Lawrence Williams, O.B.E., of Parciau, Tyn-y-Gongl, Anglesey, and has issue (*see* WILLIAMS, *of Bodelwyddan*, Bt.).

Lineage—JOHN JARVIS, of Hornchurch, Essex, *d.* 1884. His son, JOSEPH CHARLES JARVIS, of The Bourne, Harpenden, co. Hertford, *b.* 18 Jan. 1853; *m.* 11 May, 1875, Caroline Cannell, and *d.* 1925, leaving with other issue,

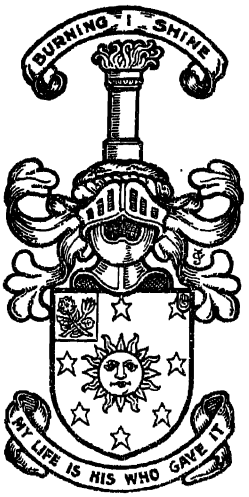
(JOSEPH) JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two martlets in chief, and a cinquefoil in base all or. *Crest*—In front of a cinquefoil or, a martlet az. *Motto* Progredere.

Residence—Hascombe Court, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *Club*—Carlton.

JEHANGIR.



Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, 2nd Bt., G.B.E. (1944), K.C.I.E. (1927), of Malabar Hill, Bombay, J.P. Bombay, educ. St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1905), Mem. of Bombay Corpn. 1904–21, Chm. of the Standing Cttee. 1914–15, Mem. of the Bombay Improvement Trust, Pres. Bombay Municipal Corpn. 1919–20, hon. Sec. War Loan Cttee 1917–18, non-official Mem. of the Legislative Council, Bombay, A/Mem. of Govt. of Bombay, in charge of the Revenue Dept. 1921–22, Mem. of Govt. of Bombay, in charge of the Gen. Dept. 1923–28, Mem. of Legislative Assembly (Central), elected for City of Bombay 1930–47, Delegate Round Table Conferences 1930, 1931 and 1932, Delegate World Economic Conference 1933, represented Central Legislature at Empire Parl. Conference, London, and at Silver Jubilee 1935, Pres. of Nat. Liberal Fed. of India 1936–37, one of India's representatives at the Coronation 1937, Chm. of the firm of Cowasjee Jehangir and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 22 Feb. 1911 ●Hilla Hormarji Wadia, M.B.E. (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal with bar), grand-dau. of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bt., and has had issue,

1. Jehangir Cowasjee, *b.* 15 Nov. 1911; *m.* 9 April, 1938, ●Mehru, dau. of late Sir Dhunjibhoy Bomanjee, and *d.* as the result of an accident in London, 23 Oct. 1944.

2♦HIRJEE COWASJEE, *b.* 1 Nov. 1915.

1●Silla Cowasjee, *b.* 8 April, 1914.

Lineage—Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, 1st Bt., was the lineal descendant of Hirjee Jehangir Readymoney, who came to reside in Bombay in 1726, and was a shipowner and the pioneer of trade between India and China, and also the Banker to the East India Co., J.P. Bombay, Fell. of Bombay Univ., a Delegate of the Parsee Matrimonial Court, a mill owner and landed proprietor of Bombay, and a philanthropist, sen. mem. of the Parsi Panchayel, *b.* 8 June, 1853; *m.* 21 March, 1876, ●Dhunbai (Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal) (*Readymoney House, Bombay*), dau. of late Ardeshir Hormusjee Wadia, of Lowjee Castle, Bombay, and had issue,

1. COWASJEE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Cooverbai, *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *m.* Oct. 1917, K. A. Ghaswalla, B.A., Barrister-at-law, of Poona, India.

2●Meherbai, *b.* 26 Nov. 1891; *m.* March, 1918, A. P. Sabavala, B.A., Barrister-at-law, of 27, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

Sir Cowasjee Jehangir assumed the name of Cowasjee Jehangir in lieu of Jehangir Cowasjee, was the nephew and adopted son and heir of Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, Kt., C.S.I. (*d.* 1878, aged 66), of Readymoney House, Malabar Hill, Bombay, a great banker and philanthropist. Sir Cowasjee was Knighted in 1895, and created a Baronet 16 July, 1908. By a special Act of the Supreme Legislative Council in India, 22 Sept. 1911, his settlement on his successors in the Baronetcy was confirmed, and the said successors are to relinquish their own names and assume the name and title of the 1st Baronet.

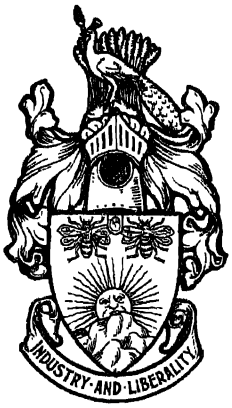
Sir Cowasjee *d.* 27 July, 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—16 July, 1908.

Arms—Az. a sun in splendour within an orle of mullets or, on a canton arg. a rose gu. slipped ppr. in bend surmounting a lotus flower in bend sinister also slipped ppr. *Crest*—Upon a mount a column, thereon flames of fire all ppr. *Mottoes*—1. Burning I shine (above the crest); 2. My life is His who gave it (below the arms).

Residence—Readymoney House, Church Gate Street, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs*—Marlborough and St. James' (London); Asian, Ripon, and Orient (Bombay).

JEJEEBHOY.



Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, 6th Bt., of Bombay, in the East Indies. He was originally COWASJEE, but is now styled and designated "SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY, Bt.", under a special Act of the Legislative Council of India, passed with the sanction of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA in 1860, by which all holders of the title relinquish their own names, and assume that of the first Baronet, educ. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1933), Mem. Bombay Municipal Corpn. from Feb. 1934; *b.* 10 May, 1909; *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage—**Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, 1st Bt.**, a Parsee merchant of great ability and wealth, having earned the very highest credit for his benevolence, charity, munificence, and loyalty, was put in the Commn. of the Peace for the Bombay Presidency, created a Knight Bachelor by letters patent, 2 March, 1842, and advanced to the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom, by letters patent, 6 Aug. 1857; presented with the freedom of the City of London; *b.* in Bombay 15 July, 1783; *m.* 1 March, 1803, Awabai Framji (*d.* 24 Feb. 1870), dau. of Framjee Nusserwanjee, of Bombay, merchant, and had issue,

1. CURSETJEE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Rustomjee Jamsetjee, in the Commn. of the Peace for the Presidency of Bombay; was presented with the freedom of the City of London; he was a Mem. of the Council of H.E. the Gov. for making laws and regulations, was like his father a munificent philanthropist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1824; *m.* 24 Jan. 1836, Sonabai Muncherjee, and *d.* 13 April, 1872, leaving issue.
3. Sorabjee Jamsetjee, *b.* 22 Oct. 1825; in the Commn. of the Peace for the Presidency of Bombay; *m.* 24 Jan. 1836, Buchoobai Merwanjee, dau. of Merwanjee Jejeebhoy, merchant, of Bombay, and had issue.

1. Perozebai Jamsetjee, *b.* 2 Jan. 1834; *m.* 6 June, 1846, Sapoorjee Dhunjeebhoy, and *d.* 11 May, 1906. He *d.* 1896.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy *d.* 14 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, 2nd Bt. (Cursetjee), *b.* 9 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1stly, Deenbai (*d.* 21 July, 1833), dau. of Dinshaw Cooverjee, of Bombay, merchant, and had issue,

1. Buchoobai Cursetjee, *b.* 7 July, 1831; *m.* 25 Jan. 1836, Jejeebhoy Dhunjeebhoy, and *d.* at Bombay, 6 June, 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1835, Ruttonbai Cursetjee, and by her had issue,

2. MANOCKJEE CURSETJEE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. COWASJEE CURSETJEE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
4. Jamsetjee Cursetjee, J.P. Bombay, hon. Magistrate for the town and island of Bombay, Mem. of the Bombay Municipal Corpn., and a Trustee of the Parsee Punchayet funds, &c., *b.* 31 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1882, Avabai (*d.* 29 Dec. 1926), dau. of Sapoorjee Dhunjeebhoy, and *d.* 6 May, 1916, leaving issue,

1 ✝ RUSTAMJEE, landed proprietor, *heir presumptive* (*White House, Apollo Bunder, Bombay*), *b.* 1 May, 1884; *m.* 1908, ●Soonabai Rustanjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, and has issue,

(1) ✝ Maneckjee Rustamjee, B.A. St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay, *b.* 19 April, 1913; *m.* 1943, ●Shirin J. H. Cama.

(2) ✝ Cowasjee Rustamjee, B.A. St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay, *b.* 31 Aug. 1914.

2 ✝ Cursetjee, *b.* 1897; *m.* 1937, ●Merbai Feroze Jehangir, and has issue,

✝ Pirojbai, *b.* 1938.

1●Jerbai, *b.* 1883; *m.* 8 March, 1908, Sir Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J.P. (*The Cliff, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay*), and has issue.

2●Cursetbai, *b.* 1887; *m.* 24 Sept. 1911, Jeejeebhoy Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy (*Malabar Hill, Bombay*), and has issue.

1. Jeevunbai Cursetjee, *b.* 11 Oct. 1840; *m.* 4 June, 1854, Homejee Cursetjee Dady; and *d.* 1 Dec. 1855.
2. Dhunbaijee Cursetjee, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1846, Dinshawjee Jamsetjee Parakh, and *d.* 6 July, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1901.
3. Jurbai Cursetjee, *b.* 28 Dec. 1843; *m.* 12 Feb. 1857, Nowrojee Rustomjee Arda, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue.
4. Goolbai Cursetjee, *b.* 26 Feb. 1845; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Nesserwanjee Sorabjee, and *d.* at Bombay, 31 Aug. 1865.
5. Heerabai Cursetjee, *b.* 2 Aug. 1846; *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Cawasjee Dady Ghoga, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1868, leaving issue.
6. Soonabai Cursetjee, *b.* 30 July, 1847; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1855, Nowrojee Jewajee Manekjee. He *d.* 1897. She *m.* 2ndly, 1899, Furdoonjee Jamsetjee Parakh, J.P., of 31, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay, and *d.* 18 May, 1936. He *d.* 1925.
7. Jaijee Cursetjee, *b.* 4 Aug. 1848; *m.* 25 May, 1864, Heerjeebhoy Nowrojee Burjorjee, of Bombay, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 1909.
8. Chadanbai Cursetjee, *b.* 23 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 1869, Homjee Cursetjee Dady. He *d.* 1884. She *m.* 2ndly, 1887, Hormarjee Ardasar Hormarjee, and *d.* Sept. 1924, having had issue. He *d.* 1894.
9. Avabai, *b.* 10 Oct. 1861; *m.* 28 April, 1880, Rustomjee Bryamjee Jejeebhoy, J.P. of Bombay, Mem. of the Municipal Corpn. of Bombay, and *d.* 17 April, 1930, leaving issue, five sons and three daus. He *d.* 1922.
10●Navajbai, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1881, Firozeshah Pestanjee Jehangir, of Magdala Cottage, Poona.

Sir Jamsetjee *d.* at his residence, Fountain Hall, Poona, 11 July, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, 3rd Bt. (Manockjee Cursetjee), C.S.I., J.P., Mem. of the Council of H.E. the Gov., for making laws and regulations only; *b.* 3 March, 1851; *m.* 8 Feb. 1869, ●Jerbai (*Fort House, Bombay*), dau. of Sapoorjee Dhunjeebhoy, and had issue,

1. Cursetjee, *b.* 11 Nov. 1878; *d. unm.* 28 July, 1893.

1●Dinbai, *b.* 1874; *m.* 3 March, 1894, Sir Dinshaw Manekjee (Jejeebhoy Franjee) Petit, 2nd Bt., and has issue (*see* PETIT, Bt.).

He *d.* 29 March, 1933.

2●Cooverbai, *b.* 1881; *m.* 1901, Kavasha Sorabjee Powalla (*Malabar Hill, Bombay*), and has issue.

He *d.* 17 July, 1898, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, 4th Bt. (Cowasjee Cursetjee), J.P., Fellow Bombay Univ., Head of the Parsee Community of Bombay, *b.* 29 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1869, Goolbai Rustamjee Wadia (*d.* 28 May, 1926) and had issue,

1. RUSTOMJEE (Sir), **5th Bt.**

1●Soonabai, *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *m.* 21 March, 1896, Manekjee Sapoorjee Vacha, and has issue. He *d.* 1943.

2●Virbaijee, *b.* 22 May, 1875; *m.* 29 May, 1903, Jehangir Dinsha Davar, Barrister-at-law, Acting Puisne Judge, Bombay High Court, and has issue. He *d.* 1940.

3. Jerbai, *b.* 30 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1911, Dhunjibhoy Framjee Batlivala, and *d.* July, 1930. He *d.* Sept. 1934.

He *d.* 17 June, 1908, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, 5th Bt. (Rustomjee), K.C.S.I., Pres. of the Parsee Community of Bombay, Mem. of the Municipal Corpn. and Dep. Pres. of Ind. Legislative Assembly 1921, *b.* 6 March, 1878; *m.* 22 Jan. 1906, ●Screenbai Jalbhoy Ardaser Sett (*Mazagon Castle, Bombay, and Fountain Hall, Poona*), and had issue,

1. COWASJEE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

1●Ratanbai, *b.* 22 Aug. 1911; *m.* 5 Dec. 1936, Nowrojee Kaikushroo Dubash, Chief Pilot Instructor, Bombay Flying Club. He *d.* 1943.

2●Aimai, *b.* 31 March, 1918.

He *d.* 6 Feb. 1931, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—6 Aug. 1857.

Arms—Az., a sun rising above a representation of the Ghats, in base, and, in chief, two bees volant, all ppr. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon, amidst wheat, a peacock, in the beak an ear of wheat, all ppr. *Motto*—Industry and liberality.

Residences—Mazagon Castle, Bombay, and Fountain Hall, Poona.

JELLICOE.



The Earl Jellicoe (George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe, D.S.O., M.C.), Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, co. Orkney, and Viscount Brocas of Southampton, co. Southampton, acted as Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE VI at the Coronation 1937; received Coronation Medal 1937; educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb (1st and 2nd class hons. in History Tripos); served in World War II 1939–45 in Coldstream Guards and Special Air Service (Lt.-Col., wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O. (1942), M.C. (1944), Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre), entered Foreign Service and became 2nd Sec. 1947; British Embassy, Washington, from March, 1948; *b.* 4 April, 1918 (sponsors, H.M. KING GEORGE V and Lady Patricia Ramsay); *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1935; *m.* 23 March, 1944, ●Patricia Christine, only dau. of Jeremiah O'Kane, of Shanghai, China, and has issue,

●Alexandra Patricia Gwendoline, *b.* 17 Dec. 1944.

Lineage—SAMUEL JELLICOE, of Uplands, Fareham, Hants, *b.* 15 Oct 1788; *m.* 14 Oct. 1819, Jane Elizabeth, 1st dau. of Sir James Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner, 2nd Bt. (who was descended from the family of Brocas of Beaurepaire, Hants, a seat so called from Beaurepaire in Normandy, of which the Brocas family had been anciently lords), of Roche Court, Fareham, Hants, by Jane, his 2nd wife, 1st dau of Rev. Robert Master, D.D., Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Whalley, of Blackburn, and had, with other issue,

SAMUEL JELLICOE, of Millbrook, Southampton, *m.* and had issue His 2nd son,

CAPT. JOHN HENRY JELLICOE, of Northfield, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Cdre. and Dir. of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., *b.* 1825; *m.* 12 May, 1857, Lucy Hennetta (*d.* 17 Oct. 1916), dau. of Dr. John Rushworth Keele, of Southampton, by Constantia, his wife, dau. of Adm. Philip Patton, R.N., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1914, having had issue,

1. Frederick Gilbert Gardiner (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxford 1883, Curate of Alverstoke, Hants, 1891–1902, Rector of Freemantle, Southampton 1902–15, and of New Alresford, Hants, 1915–22, *b.* 24 Feb. 1858; *m.* 16 June, 1903, Alice Caroline, eldest surv. dau. of Rear-Adm. James Henry Bushnell and *d.* 29 July, 1927.
2. JOHN RUSHWORTH, created an Earl.
3. Herbert Whalley, *b.* 5 Nov. 1861, *d.* 1885.
4. Edmund Henry, *b.* 10 Sept. 1875, *d.* 1904.
1. Emily Grace Lizon, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1948.
2●Edith Lucy.

The 2nd son,

JOHN RUSHWORTH, **1st Earl Jellicoe**, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., Adm. of the Fleet, hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Camb., and St. Andrews, hon. D.C.L. Oxford, D.L., Isle of Wight, and co. Southampton; Pres. of the King's Roll Nat. Council and Pres. of the British Legion 1928–32; Grand Pres. of the British Empire Service League; an Elder Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 5 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1 July, 1902, ●Florence Gwendoline (*The Whins, Sunningdale, Berks*), 2nd dau. of Sir Charles William Cayzer, 1st Bt., of Gartmore, and had issue,

1. GEORGE PATRICK JOHN RUSHWORTH, **2nd** and present Earl.

1♦GWENDOLINE LUCY CONSTANCE RUSHWORTH, *heir presumptive to the viscounty, b.* 14 April, 1903, *m.* 29 April, 1935, Col. Edward Latham, M.C., R.H.A., King's Messenger (*Oak Knoll, Sunningdale, Ascot, Berks*), elder son of late Thomas Ringrose Latham, and has issue,

1♦John Edward Jellicoe, *b.* 10 Feb. 1936.
2♦Richard Henry Ringrose (for whom H.H. PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA stood sponsor), *b.* 21 June, 1943.
1●Susan Phyllida, *b.* 15 Feb. 1938.

2. Agnes Betty Gardiner, *b.* 21 May, 1906; *d.* 24 Jan. 1911.
3. Myrtle Grace Brocas, *b.* 28 Aug. 1908; *m.* 11 June, 1932, Lionel Maxwell Joachim Balfour (*Pratap Villas Palace, Jamnagar, Kathiawar, India*), son of late Maxwell Balfour, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1945, leaving issue,

♦Christopher John Jellicoe, *b.* 7 Feb. 1934.
●Karen Myrtle, *b.* 10 Jan. 1944.

4♦Norah Beryl Cayzer, *b.* 30 March, 1910; *m.* 30 March, 1935, Major Edward William Rhys Wingfield, K.R.R.C., (*Salterbridge, Cappoquin, co. Waterford; St. James's Club*), only son of late Capt. Cecil J. T. R. Wingfield, K.R.R.C. (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and has issue,

1♦Philip John, *b.* 8 June, 1938.
2♦Jeremy Roger, *b.* 26 May, 1945.
1●Jacqueline, *b.* 22 March, 1936.
2●Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 24 Jan. 1941.

5♦Prudence Katharine Patton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1913; *m.* 22 Dec. 1936, Francis William Hope Loudon, Barrister-at-law, late Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (*Heath End House, Spaniards Road, N.W.*3), only son of James Hope Loudon, of Olantigh, Wye, Kent, and has issue,

1♦James Rushworth Hope, *b.* 19 March, 1943.
1●Katharine Louise Frederica, *b.* 30 Sept. 1937.
2●Annabella Constance, *b.* 7 Dec. 1939.

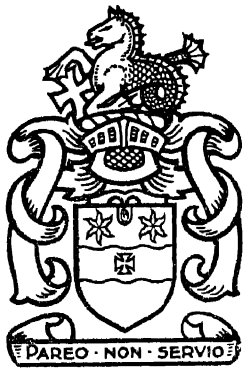
His Lordship entered the Royal Navy 1872; A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1906–7, Rear-Adm. in Atlantic Fleet 1907–8, Controller of Navy and 3rd Sea Lord of Admiralty 1908–10, Vice-Adm. cmdg. Atlantic Fleet 1910–11, and 2nd Dlv. Home Fleet 1911–12, 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty 1912–14, C.-in-C. Grand Fleet 1914–16, and 1st Sea Lord of Admiralty 1916–17, and also Chief of Naval Staff in 1917, Adm. of the Fleet 1919, Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Dominion of New Zealand 1920–24, hon. Col. 6th N.Z. Mtd. Rifles 1923; served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal and star), in China 1900 (severely wounded, medal), and in World War I 1914–17. He was created C.B. 1900, C.V.O. 1906, K.C.V.O. 1907, K.C.B. 1911, G.C.B. 1915, O.M. 1916, and G.C.V.O. 1916; had Silver Medal for Saving Life at Sea and many foreign orders; created 15 Jan. 1918, VISCOUNT JELLICOE, *of Scapa, co. Orkney*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, to his eldest dau. and the heirs male of her body, with the like remainder in default of such issue to every other dau. successively in order of priority of birth, and to the heirs male of their bodies. He received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £50,000. He was further created EARL JELLICOE and *Viscount Brocas of Southampton, co. Southampton*, 29 June, 1925, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1935, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Jellicoe, V. (U.K.), 15 Jan. 1918; E. (U.K.), 29 June, 1925.

Arms—Arg. three bars wavy az. over all a whale hauriant, sa. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown or a demi-wolf az. *Supporters*—On either side a sea griffin or. *Motto*—Sui memores merendo.

Residence—20, Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Bembridge Sailing.

JENKINSON.



Sir Anthony Banks Jenkinson, 13th Bt., of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; *b.* 3 July, 1912; *s.* his grandfather 1915; *m.* 9 Oct. 1943, ●Frances, dau. of Harry Stremmel, of New York, and has issue,

♦JOHN BANKS, *b.* 16 Feb. 1945.
●Jennifer Ann, *b.* 26 Nov. 1947.

Lineage—Sir Robert Jenkinson, 1st Bt., of Walcot (son and heir of Sir Robert Jenkinson, of Walcot, co. Oxford, and of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and the heir of the celebrated Anthony Jenkinson, employed by QUEEN ELIZABETH on many delicate missions, and twice as her ambassador in Russia), represented the co. of Oxford in the first and other Parliaments of CHARLES I, and was created a Baronet 18 May, 1661. Sir Robert was the friend of Sir Matthew Hale and the philosopher Robert Boyle. He was *b.* 1621; *m.* Mary (*d.* 13 June, 1691), dau. of Sir John Bankes, of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* 30 March, 1677, leaving issue, together with one dau., an only son,

Sir Robert Jenkinson, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co Oxford, 1689–1710; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 8 Aug. 1709), dau. of Thomas Tomlins, of Bromley, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. ROBERT BANKES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Charles, Col. Royal Horse Guards, *bapt.* 13 June, 1693; *m.* Amarantha (*d.* July, 1785), dau. and eventually sole heiress of Capt. Wolfran Cornewall, R.N., and was *bur.* 23 June, 1750, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES, of whom presently, as 1st Baron Hawkesbury, and 1st Earl of Liverpool, and **7th** Bt.
2. John, Col. in the Army, Joint Sec. for Ireland, M.P. for Corfe Castle 1768–80; *m.* Frances (*d.* 28 Aug. 1811), dau. of Adm. John Barker, and *d.* 1 May, 1805, leaving issue,
(1) CHARLES (Sir), **10th** Bt.
(2) John Bankes (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of St. David's, 2 Sept. 1781; *m.* 8 April, 1813, Frances Augusta (*d.* 29 Nov. 1860), dau. of Augustus Pechell, of Berkhampstead (*see* PECHELL, Bt.), and *d.* 6 July, 1840, having had issue,
1*a.* GEORGE SAMUEL (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2*a.* John Henry, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 5 Feb. 1823; *m.* 17 Nov. 1852, Alice Henrietta (*d.* 9 Dec. 1859), dau. of Sir William Gordon Cumming, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 29 June, 1914, having had issue,
1*b.* Francis John Henry, M.A. Camb., Fellow Trin. Coll. and Cambridge Univ. Librarian, hon. D.Litt. (Oxford), *b.* 20 Aug. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1887, Marian Sydney (*d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1888, aged 29), 5th dau. of Champion Wetton, of Joldwynds, Surrey. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1902, Margaret Clifford (*d.* 8 May, 1933), only surv. dau. of Surg.-Gen. Ludovick Charles Stewart, of Drummin, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1923.
2*b.* George Seymour Charles, D.S.O., Major Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regt., and Northants I.Y., *b.* 18 Feb. 1858; *m.* 20 Sept. 1899, Ada Louisa (*d.* 24 Jan. 1948), only dau. of Cæsar Czarnikow, of Effingham Hill, Surrey, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1907, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1911, Sir Charles Edward St. John Frederick, O.B.E., 8th Bt., who *d.* 21 Oct. 1938), had issue,
1*c*♦Robert Charles Horace, Capt. Royal Tank Corps (T.A.) and Capt. Res. of Offrs. late 1st. Life Guards; (2, *Mandeville Place, W.*1), *b.* 2 Dec. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1925, Hon. Barbara Harcourt, O.B.E. (who obtained a div. 1936), yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Harcourt, and has issue,
1*d*♦Julian Charles Lewis, *b.* 28 April, 1926.
1*d*●Lavinia Mary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1928.
2*d*●Clare Barbara, *b.* 8 June, 1933.
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1938, ●Gwyneth, dau. of A. Llewellyn Mathews, of 6 Mandeville Place, W.1, and by her has issue,
3*d*●Frances Caroline, *b.* 30 April, 1942.
2*c.* John Anthony, *b.* 20 May, 1900; *m.* 14 June, 1930, ●Joan, 3rd dau. of Sir James H. Dunn, 1st Bt., and formerly wife of Hubert John Duggan, M.P., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1935. She *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1943, Hon. Charles Dutton, elder son of 6th Baron Sherborne.
1*b*●Eleanor Louisa (*Ford's Fields, Crowborough, Sussex*), *b.* 5 May, 1855.
1*a.* Frances Sarah, *m.* 5 July, 1849, Rev. Henry Brooke Boothby, B.A., and *d.* 22 June, 1877, having had issue (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.). He *d.* 30 April, 1893.
2*a.* Augusta Mary Frederica, *m.* June, 1855, Cmdr. Arthur Tower, R.N., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1910. He *d.* 1 June, 1877.
(3) George, Lt.-Col. of Artillery, *d. unm.* in 1823.
(4) Robert Henry, Gov. of Dover Castle, *b.* 8 June, 1786; *m.* 1824, Henrietta Juliana (*d.* 1847), dau. of William Baker, M.P. co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.* March, 1857.
(1) Fanny, *m.* 29 Jan. 1805, Sir William Boothby, 8th Bt., of Broadlow Ash, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1846.
3. Robert, in the Guards, *d. unm.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1764, Rt. Hon. Charles Wolfran Cornewall, speaker of the House of Commons, and *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1809. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1789.

1. Mary, *m.* 1717, Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st Bt., of Brewerne, and was *bur.* 27 Feb. 1755, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1705.

He *d.* 30 Jan. 1709–10. His eldest son,

Sir Robert Jenkinson, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Oxford 1709–17, *bapt* 23 Nov. 1685; *m.* by licence 4 Feb. 1711–2, Henrietta Maria (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1731, Charles Eversfield, of Denne, Sussex, and was

bur. 16 Aug. 1760), dau. of Charles Scarborough, and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Bankes Jenkinson, 4th Bt., M.P. for co. Oxford 1717–27, *bapt.* 24 Jan. 1686–7; *m.* 12 June, 1718, Catharine (*bur.* 24 March, 1780), 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Dashwood, Bt., and *d.* 2 July, 1738, leaving two sons,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. BANKES (Sir), **6th** Bt.

The elder son,

Sir Robert Jenkinson, 5th Bt., M.A., D.C.L. Oxford, *bapt.* 13 Aug. 1720, *m.* his cousin Mary (*d.* 30 July, 1765), dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1766, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Bankes Jenkinson, 6th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls, *bapt.* 20 Nov. 1721; *d. unm.* 22 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES, **1st Earl of Liverpool,** and 7th Bt., *b.* 26 April, 1729; the eldest son of Charles, 3rd son of the 2nd Bt.; educ. Charter House, and was Under-Sec. of State in 1761, Sec. to the Treasury in 1763, Lord of the Admiralty in 1766, Lord of the Treasury from 1767 to 1773, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester,* 21 Aug. 1786; *s.* to the Baronetcy 22 July, 1789, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF LIVERPOOL 1 June, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1769, Amelia (*d.* 12 July, 1770), dau. of William Watts, Gov. of Fort William, in Bengal, by whom he had an only son,

1. ROBERT BANKES, **2nd EARL OF LIVERPOOL**

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1782, Catherine (*d.* 1 Oct. 1827), widow of Sir Charles Cope, Bt. of Brewerne, and dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 6th Bt., and by her had issue,

2. CHARLES CECIL COPE, **3rd EARL OF LIVERPOOL.**

1. Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, James Walter, Earl of Verulam, and *d.* his widow 16 April, 1863, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT BANKES, **2nd Earl of Liverpool,** and 8th Bt., *b.* 7 June, 1770. His Lordship, a well-known statesman, filled the office of First Lord of the Treasury from 1812 to 1827; *b.* 7 June, 1770; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1795, Lady Louisa Theodosia Hervey (*d.* 12 June, 1821), 3rd dau. of the Bishop of Derry, 4th Earl of Bristol. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1822, Mary (*d.* 18 Oct. 1846), dau. of Charles Chester, formerly Bagot, brother of 1st Baron Bagot, and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES CECIL COPE, **3rd Earl of Liverpool,** 9th Bt., G.C.B., *b.* 29 May, 1784; *m.* 19 July, 1810, Julia Evelyn Medley (*d.* 8 April, 1814), only child of Sir George Augustus Shuckburgh-Evelyn, 6th Bt. by Julia Annabella, his wife, dau. and heir of James Evelyn, of Felbridge, Surrey, by Annabella, his wife, sister and heir of George Medley, of Buxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, all in Sussex. By her he had issue,

1. Catherine Julia, *m.* 20 Nov. 1837, Col. Francis Vernon Harcourt, of St. Clare, Isle of Wight, Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT, and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1877. He *d.* 23 April, 1880.
2. Selina Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1833, William Charles, Viscount Milton, son of 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, and had issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1885. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, George Savile Foljambe, of Osberton, co. Nottingham, and Aldwarke, co. York, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1883, leaving issue (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.). He *d.* 18 Dec. 1869.
3. Louisa Harriet, *m.* 5 Sept. 1839, John Cotes, of Woodcote Hall, Shropshire, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1887, aged 72, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.* 3 Sept. 1851, whereupon the Peerage honours became extinct, and the Baronetcy passed to his cousin,

Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bt., *b.* 23 Feb. 1779; M.P. for Dover 1806–16; *m.* 4 Feb. 1803, Katherine (*bur.* 14 Feb. 1855), 5th dau. of Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, co. Lanark, and of Islay, co. Argyl, and had issue,

1. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Oct. 1833, Walter Nugent, and *d.* 24 April, 1887, having had issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1864.
2. Katherine Frances, *m.* 25 Nov. 1833, Richard Samuel Guinness, M.P. of Deepwell, co. Dublin, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1881, leaving issue.
3. Eleanora Mary, *m.* 10 July, 1830, 2nd Duke of Montebello, son of the famous Marshal Lannes, the 1st Duke, and *d.* at St. Petersburg, 14 Oct. 1863, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 6 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir George Samuel Jenkinson, 11th Bt., M.P. for North Wilts, 1868 to 1880, Capt. 8th Hus., High Sheriff, co. Gloucester 1862, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; *m.* 31 July, 1845, Emily Sophia (*d.* 23 Feb. 1892), eldest dau. of Anthony Lyster, of Stillorgan Park, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. GEORGE BANKS (Sir), **12th** Bt.
2. Robert Anthony Banks, Royal North Gloucester Mil., *b.* 6 Sept. 1860, accidentally *k.* 21 June, 1882.
1. Emily Frances, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1898.
2. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1876, George William Henéage, Viscount Maidstone (*see* WINCHILSEA, E.). He *d.s.p.* 3 Feb 1879. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1917, Lt.-Col. Francis James Ashburner, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1932.

Sir George *d.* 19 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir George Banks Jenkinson, 12th Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 10 May, 1851; *m.* 10 Aug. 1880, Madeline (*d.* 4 Feb. 1927), eldest dau. of Arthur Holme Sumner, of Hatchlands, Surrey, and had issue,

1. John Banks, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 9 June, 1881; *m.* 9 Nov. 1907, ●Joan (*Bear's House, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey*), who *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1920, Major-Gen. Algernon Philip Yorke Langhorne, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., late R.A. (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1945), only dau. of Col. Joseph Hill, C.B., of Wollaston Hall, Wellingborough, Northants. He *d.v.p. k.* in action 14 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,

ANTHONY BANKS (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.

●Elizabeth Deborah, *b.* 27 Oct. 1908; *m.* 3 March 1938, Henry Dreyfus, D.Sc. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1944.

2 ♦ Thomas Banks, M.C., late Lieut. Royal Monmouthshire Eng., *b.* 2 Oct. 1884.

1●Katherine Sophia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *m.* 4 March, 1903, Capt. Julian Spicer, Royal Horse Guards, 2nd son of late John Spicer, of Spye Park, Chippenham. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1930.

2●Georgina Isabel, *b.* 10 April, 1899.

Sir George *d.* 5 June, 1915 and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—18 May, 1661.

Arms—Az. a fesse wavy arg., charged with a cross-pattée gu.,; in chief, two estoiles or. *Crest*—A sea-horse assurgent or, maned az., supporting a cross-pattée gu. *Motto*—Pareo non servio.

Seat—Hawkesbury, Chippenham. *Residence*—11, Waverley Place, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A.

JENKS.



Sir Richard Atherley Jenks, 2nd Bt., of Cheape, in the City of London; educ. Charterhouse; F.C.A.; Senior Partner in the firm of Jenks, Percival, Pidgeon & Co., Chartered Accountants, of 14 Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; *b.* 26 July, 1906; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 9 April, 1932, ●Marjorie Suzanne Arlette du Cros, and has issue,

1 ♦ MAURICE ARTHUR BRIAN, *b.* 28 Oct. 1933.

2 ♦ Richard John Peter, *b.* 28 June, 1936.

Lineage—ROBERT JENKS, *d.* 27 June, 1891, was father of ROBERT ISAAC JENKS, *b.* 6 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1 June, 1870, Fanny (*d.* 17 Jan. 1930), yst. dau. of Robert Garnett, of Warrington, and *d.* 12 April, 1911, leaving issue,

Sir Maurice Jenks, 1st Bt., F.C.A., Court of Common Council, Ward of Cheap, 1910; Alderman, Ward of Cheap 1923, Senior Sheriff 1930–31, Lord Mayor 1931–32, a Lieut. for City of London, Chm. of Schedule E. Bd. of Income Tax Commrs. for City of London, mem. of P.O. Advisory Cttee., hon. LL.D. Univ. of London, mem. of Court of Univ., mem. of Railway Rates Tribunal; sometime head of the firm of Maurice Jenks, Percival and Co., Chartered Accountants; sometime mem. of Council of Inst. of Chartered Accountants. Prominently connected with principal masonic bodies and livery guilds, Kt. Cmdr. of Order of Dannebrog; hon. Freeman of the borough of Scarborough 1932; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872, created a Knight 5 Oct. 1931, and a Baronet 8 Oct. 1932; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1903, Martha Louise Christabel (*d.* 25 June, 1938), yst. dau. of late George Calley Smith, of Bath, and had issue,

1. RICHARD ATHERLEY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Robert Fergus, D.S.C. (1943), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–44 (despatches three times, Croix de Guerre avec palme) (*"Southward," Bellevue Rd., Weymouth, Dorset; Carlton Club*), *b.* 12 July, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1933, Joyce Wynne (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), only dau. of A. E. Booth, of Hendon, and has had issue,

1. David Robin, *b.* 2 July, 1934; *d.* 14 Nov. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1939, ●Mrs. Molly Estelle Dalas, 3rd dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. Albert Edward Griffiths, R.N. (ret.), of Parkstone, Dorset, and has issue,

2 ♦ Robert Philip, *b.* 2 Feb. 1948.

1●Sally Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Aug. 1945.

1●Marjorie Christabel, *b.* 3 July, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1926, Robert Lassel Philip, son of late Gerald Stanley Philip, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1937, W/Cdr. Derek Fitzgerald Massy, O.B.E., R.A.F.V.R. (*Silverwood, Sandy Lane, Northwood, Middx*), son of late Major H. I. Massy, of Stoneville, co. Limerick.

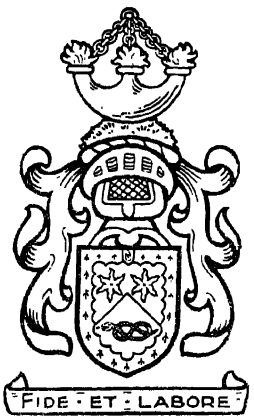
He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1939, ●Constance Edith (26, *Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), dau. of William Richard Currie, of Eden Park, Beckenham, Kent, and *d.* 19 May, 1946, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Oct. 1932.

Arms—Per fesse indented sa. and arg., on a pile or, a boar's head and in base two boars' heads all couped sa., on a chief erm. a representation of the sword and mace of the City of London in saltire ppr. *Crest*—A sinister arm embowed vested sa., cuffed arg., grasping in the hand a sword in bend ppr., pommel and hilt or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gold. *Motto*—Decus recte peto.

Residence—8, Connaught Place, W.2. *Clubs*—Carlton; Devonshire.

JENNER.



Sir Walter Kentish William Jenner, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, in the parish of Marylebone and co. of Middlesex, educ. Charterhouse, *p.s.c.*, J.P. Somerset, Lt.-Col. (ret.) formerly Major 9th Lancers, A.Q.M.G. 1914–16, A.A. and Q.M.G. B.E.F. 1916–18; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. 1918, brev. Lt.-Col. 1919); *b.* 12 Oct. 1860; *s.* his father 1898; *m.* 13 Jan. 1893, Flora Alice (*d.* 25 March, 1921), widow of Brig.-Surg. Richard William Davies, and eldest dau. of Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., and has had issue,

Kentish Victor William Stewart, *b.* 1, *d.* 28 Jan. 1900.
Esmé Flora Stewart, *b.* 21 March, 1895; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1932.

Lineage—JOHN JENNER, of St. Margaret's, Rochester, Kent; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 29 June, 1855), only dau. of George Terry, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1852, aged 83, having had, with other issue, a son,

Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt., of Harley Street, London, G.C.B., Cmdr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Pres. of Roy. Coll. of Physicians 1881–88; *b.* 30 Jan. 1815; *m.* 30 July, 1858, Adela Lucy Leman (*d.* 30 March, 1920), 2nd dau. of Stephen Adey, of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, and had issue,

1. WALTER KENTISH WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ ALBERT VICTOR, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1888), educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., J.P. Hants, served in Burma 1886–88; N. Mashonaland 1896 (despatches, Brevet Major), and in S. Africa 1900–03, cmdg. Mounted Inf. Corps (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.), G.S.O. at War Office 1915–19; *heir presumptive* (*Greenwood, Durley, nr. Southampton*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1862.
3. Arthur Charles William, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, H.M.'s Vice Consul Kismayu District, and sub-Commr. for Jubaland, British E. African Protectorate, formerly Lt. 4th Bn. Middlesex Regt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1900, *k.* by Ogaden Somalis, while on a tour of inspection of his province.
4. Louis Leopold Charles Albert, B.Ch., M.B. and M.A. Oxford, M.R.C.P., research student of Lister Inst. of Preventive Med., *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; *d. unm.* 2 June, 1904.
5 ♦ Leopold Christian Duncan, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), educ. Marlborough, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late K.R.R.C., J.P. Wilts, served in World War I in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France 1914–19 (despatches four times), is officer of Order of Crown of Roumania (9, *The Circus, Bath*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* 12 July, 1899, ●Nora Helen Gertrude, dau. of late Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.

1. Lucy Adela, *b.* 24 May, 1859; *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1909.

Sir William, Physician in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and a very eminent member of his profession, was created a Baronet 25 Feb. 1868, and made K.C.B. in recognition of his services on the occasion of the illness of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES (KING EDWARD VII) in 1872. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—25 Feb. 1868.

Arms—Per chevron, az. and or; in chief, two estoiles of the last; and in base, a serpent, nowed ppr., all within a bordure engr., ermine. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a lamp with three branches, arg., suspended by three chains, or, fired, ppr. *Motto*—Fide et labore.

Seat—Greenwood, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *Residence*—Lytes Cary, Kingsdon, Somerset. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Cavalry.

JERSEY.



The Earl of Jersey (George Francis Child-Villiers), Viscount Villiers of Dartford, and Baron Villiers, of Hoo, Kent, in England, Viscount Grandison, of Limerick, in the co. of Leitrim in Ireland, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Pres. of Hounslow Hosp., late Major R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 15 Feb. 1910; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1923; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1932, Patricia Kenneth (who obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1937, Major Robert Filmer Wilson, R.A., who *d.* of injuries received in action in Italy, Aug. 1944), only child of Kenneth Richards, of Cowcumbla, Cootamundra, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

●Caroline, *b.* 9 April, 1934.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Virginia, formerly wife of Archibald Alexander Leach (Cary Grant), and dau. of James E. Cherrill, of U.S.A. He *m.* 3rdly, 16 Oct. 1947, ●Bianca Maria Luciana Adriana, elder dau. of Enrico Mottironi, of Via Goffredo Casalis, Turin, Italy.

Lineage—This family claims descent from the Villiers, Seigneurs of L'Isle Adam, in Normandy, through one of that house, who came into England with THE CONQUEROR.

SIR JOHN DE VILLIERS, Kt., of Brokesby, co. Leicester, *temp.* HENRY III, changed his paternal coat of arms, "sa. three cinquefoils are," for "five escallops on the cross of St. George." His descendant,

SIR GEORGE VILLIERS, Kt., of Brokesby, a person of eminent note in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, was sheriff of co. Leicester 1591. He *m.* 1stly, Audrey (*d.* 1 May, 1588), dau. and heiress of William Sanders, of Harrington, co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet 19 July, 1619: the dignity expired with his grandson, Sir William Villiers, 27 Feb. 1711–12. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
2. EDWARD (Sir), an ancestor of the EARLS OF JERSEY.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1604, 1st Lord Boteler, of Bramfield.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir William Washington, Kt. of Pakington, co. Lincoln.
3. Frances, *d. unm.*

Sir George Villiers *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Anthony Beaumont, of Glenfield, co. Leicester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1606, Sir William Rayner, and 3rdly, Sir Thomas Compton (*see* NORTHAMPTON, M.), and was created COUNTESS OF BUCKINGHAM for life, 1 July, 1618, and *d.* 19 April, 1632) had issue,

3. JOHN (Sir), created VISCOUNT PURBECK (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
4. GEORGE, created DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
5. CHRISTOPHER, created EARL OF ANGLESEY (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
4. Susan, *m.* 1st Earl of Denbigh.

Sir George *d.* 4 Jan. 1605–6. His 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD VILLIERS, having been employed in 1620 as Amb. to Bohemia, was nominated, in 1622, through the interest of his half-brother, the Duke of Buckingham, Pres. of the province of Munster, in Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Thomond. Sir Edward *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lidiard Tregoze, Wilts (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.), and niece of SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, **1st Viscount Grandison,** *of Limerick, co. Leitrim,* in the Peerage of Ireland, so created 3 Jan. 1620, with special remainder to the heirs male of the body of his said niece Barbara, Lady Villiers. By this lady (who was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 16 Sept. 1672) Sir Edward had five sons and three daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Grandison,** to which title he succeeded at the decease of his grand-uncle, Oliver St. John, Viscount Grandison, 20 Dec. 1630. He *m.* 31 Oct. 1639, Mary, dau. of 1st Viscount Bayning. Actively espousing the cause of CHARLES I, His Lordship received a wound at the siege of Bristol, 26 July, 1643, of which he died 30 Sept. following, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1648, Charles, 2nd Earl of Anglesey, and 3rdly, Arthur Gorges, and *d.* before 20 Jan. 1671 2) had issue, an only dau.,

Barbara, *m.* 14 April, 1659, Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, in Ireland. She was created DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND, 3 Aug. 1670, by CHARLES II, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1709.

2. JOHN, **3rd Viscount Grandison,** *m.* Catharine, dau. of John Clarke. She was *bur.* 16 Jan. 1683–4. He *d.s.p. ca.* 1662.
3. GEORGE, **4th Viscount Grandison,** *m.* 1stly, 1652, Lady Mary Leigh (*d.* 7 July, 1671), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Francis, Earl of Chichester. He *m* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1674, Mary, widow of Sir Samuel Sterling, and dau. of Richard Garford. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1699, having had by his first wife, with two daus.,
1. Edward, a Brig.-Gen. in the Army, and Lt.-Col. of The Queen's Regt. of Horse; *m.* March, 1676–7, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford, by whom he obtained a considerable landed property in that co. He assumed the name of FITZGERALD and *d.v.p.* before 15 Feb. 1692–3, leaving, with other issue,
(1) JOHN, **5th Viscount Grandison,** created EARL GRANDISON, *of Limerick,* 11 Sept. 1721; *m.* Feb. 1704–5, Frances Cary, dau. of Edward Cary, of Caldecot, and sister of 6th Viscount Falkland, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 14 May, 1766, when the Earldom expired, but the Viscounty of Grandison devolved, as will appear presently, upon the 3rd Earl of Jersey. Earl Grandison had issue,
1*a*. JAMES FITZGERALD, *Lord Villiers,* M.P. co. Waterford; *m.* 10 July, 1728, Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard Butler, and *d.v.p.* 12 Dec. 1732, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1734, 7th Viscount Falkland) an only dau.
2*a*. WILLIAM, *Lord Villiers, b.* 10 Jan. 1715; *d.v.p. unm.* 16 Dec. 1739.
1*a*. ELIZABETH, elevated to the Peerage 10 April, 1746, as *Viscountess Grandison, of Dromana, co. of Waterford,* and created COUNTESS GRANDISON, 19 Feb. 1766–7; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1739, Aland John Mason, M.P. for co. Waterford, who *d.* 26 March, 1759, leaving a son. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1763, Maj.-Gen. Charles Montague Halifax, and *d.* 29 May, 1782, and was *s.* by her only surv. child (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
(1) Mary, *m.* Rt. Hon. Brig.-Gen. Sturat, M P, and *d* 24 Dec. 1725. He *d.* 3 June, 1726.
(2) Harriet, *m.* Robert Pitt, who *d.* 21 May, 1727 She *d.* 21 Oct. 1736. She was mother of WILLIAM PITT, 1st EARL OF CHATHAM (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
The Hon. Mrs. Edward FitzGerald obtained a patent from KING WILLIAM, in 1699, granting her the privilege to enjoy the same title and precedence as if her husband had survived his father, and had actually been possessed of the honour of VISCOUNT GRANDISON. She *m.* Lt.-Gen. William Steuart, M.P., P.C., appointed, in 1711, C.-in-C. of the Army during the Duke of Ormonde's absence. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1725. He *d.* 4 June, 1726.
2. William, Col. in the Army, *m.* 1702, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Kt. (*see below*), and widow of Louis James Le Vasseur, Marquess de Puissar, in France. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1723.
4. Christopher, *bapt.* in Westminster Abbey, 8 April, 1619; *d.* young.
5. EDWARD (Sir), of whom hereafter.
1. Barbara, *bapt.* 1 June, 1622; *m.* 1stly, Richard Wenman, only son of 2nd Viscount Wenman. He *d.s.p.v.p.* 1640. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Wentworth, and 3rdly, 13 Feb. 1650, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1681.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert, 9th Earl of Morton, and *d.* Dec. 1654. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1649, leaving issue.
3. Eleanor, *d. unm., bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 16 July, 1685.
Sir Edward *d.* 7 Sept. 1626. His fifth son,
SIR EDWARD VILLIERS, Kt., of Richmond, *bapt.* 15 April, 1620, was for his gallantry, as a military officer of rank during the Civil Wars, Knighted by CHARLES II, 7 April, 1680, and appointed Knight-Marshal of the Household, and Gov. of Tynemouth Castle. He had likewise a grant from the same Monarch of the Royal house and Manor of Richmond; and his wife was apptd. Governess to the Princesses MARY and ANNE, afterwards Queens of England. Sir Edward *m.* 1stly, Lady Frances Howard (who was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 27 Nov. 1677), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Suffolk, and had issue,
1. EDWARD, **1st Earl.**
2. Henry, Col. of a Regt. of Foot; apptd. 8 July, 1702, Gov. of Tynemouth, Castle, *d.* 18 Aug. 1707, leaving a son,
Henry, *m.* 1stly, Arabella, dau. of John Rossiter, of Somerby, co. Lincoln; and 2ndly, Mary, sister of Lt.-Gen. Thomas Fowke, and *d.* 29 May, 1753.
1. Elizabeth, Maid-of-Honour to MARY II, *m.* 26 Nov. 1695, 1st Earl of Orkney, and *d.* 19 April, 1733, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1737.
2. Katherine, *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1685, Louis James Le Vasseur, Marquess de Puissar, in France, who *d.* 1701; and 2ndly, 1702, her cousin, Col. William Villiers (*see above*).
3. Barbara, *m.* 4th Viscount FitzHardinge, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1708, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1712.
4. Frances (or Anne), *m.* Feb. 1678, 1st Earl of Portland, and *d.* Nov. 1688, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1709.
5. Henrietta, *m.* 28 May, 1695, 2nd Earl of Breadalbane, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1719–20, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1752.
6. Mary, *m.* April, 1691, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, and *d.* 17 April, 1753, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1719.
Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1683–4, Martha Love (*d.* 1738), and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 2 July, 1689, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDWARD, **1st Earl of Jersey,** *b.* 1656, who had been constituted Master of the Horse, Feb. 1688–9, to MARY II, and Knighted. Sir Edward, advancing further in Royal favour, was elevated to the Peerage of England 20 March, 1690–1, by the titles of *Baron Villiers, of Hoo,* and VISCOUNT VILLIERS, *of Dartford,* both in Kent; and being appointed Amb. Extraor. to the States-General in 1697 was created EARL OF THE ISLAND OF JERSEY, 13 Oct. in that year. He *m.* 17 Dec. 1681, Barbara (*d. ante* 13 Dec. 1735), dau. of William Chiffinch, Closet Keeper to CHARLES II, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM, **2nd Earl.**
2. Henry, *d.s.p.* May, 1743.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Thynne, of Old Windsor, Berks, who *d.* 24 April, 1710, leaving issue (*see* BATH, M.); and 2ndly, 1711, George Granville, Lord Lansdowne, of Bideford, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1734–5, leaving issue. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1734–5.
The Earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Jersey,** *m.* 22 March, 1704–5, Judith (*d.* 22 July, 1735), only dau. and heiress of Frederick Herne, son of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Kt., Alderman and Sheriff of the City of London, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM, **3rd Earl.**
2. THOMAS, 1st EARL OF CLARENDON (*see that title*).
1. Barbara, *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1725, Sir William Blacket, 2nd Bt., of Newcastle, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1728, and 2ndly, 13 March, 1729, 3rd Baron Mansell, of Margam, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1750 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). She *d.* 11 June, 1761, having by him had an only dau. and heiress, Louisa Barbarina, who *m.* 16 July, 1757, 2nd Baron Vernon, and *d.s.p.s.* Jan. 1776.
The Earl *d.* 13 July, 1721, and was *s.* by his elder son,
WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Jersey,** who *s.* his cousin as 6th Viscount Grandison, of Ireland, 1766; *m.* 23 June, 1733, Lady Anne Egerton (*d.* 16 June, 1734), widow of 3rd Duke of Bedford, and dau. of 1st Duke of Bridgewater, great-grandson of 1st Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, son of Henry, Earl of Derby, by Margaret his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and heiress of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by his consort, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister and eventually co-heiress of KING HENRY VIII. By her he had issue,
1. FREDERICK WILLIAM, *Viscount Villiers, b.* 25 March, 1734; *bur.* 11 Oct. 1742.
2. GEORGE BUSSY, **4th** Earl.
The Earl *d.* 28 Aug. 1769, leaving an only son,
GEORGE BUSSY, **4th Earl of Jersey,** M.P. for Tamworth 1756–61, for Aldborough 1761–8, and for Dover 1768–9, *b.* 9 June, 1735; *m.* 26 March, 1770, Frances (*d.* 23 July, 1821), only dau. and heiress of Rt. Rev. Philip Twysden, D.D., Bishop of Raphoe, son of Sir William Twysden, Bt., and had, with other issue,
1. GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
2. William Augustus Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1780; assumed by Royal permission, in 1802, the surname of MANSEL pursuant to the testamentary injunction of Louisa Barbara, Baroness Vernon; and *d. unm.* in 1813.
1. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1789, Lord William Russell, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1808, leaving issue. He was murdered 6 May, 1840.
2. Anna Barbara Frances, *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1791, William Henry Lambton, of Lambton; and 2ndly, Hon. Charles William Wyndham. Her Ladyship *d.* 21 April, 1832.
3. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1795, 1st Marquess of Anglesey (*m.* diss. at her Ladyship's suit 1810); she *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1810, 6th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 16 June, 1835.
The Earl, who had filled the offices of Lord of the Admiralty, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, and Master of the Buckhounds, *d.* 22 Aug. 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,
GEORGE CHILD, **5th Earl of Jersey,** G.C.H., M.A. Camb., D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 19 Aug. 1773, *m.* 23 May, 1804, Sarah Sophia (*d.* 26 Jan. 1867), eldest dau. of 10th Earl of Westmorland, by Sarah Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Child, of Osterley Park, Middx and had, with other issue,
1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERIC, **6th** Earl.
2. Augustus John, Capt. Roy. Horse Gds., *b.* 10 July, 1810; *m.* 20 Sept. 1831, Georgiana Augusta Henrietta, 2nd dau. of George, Viscount Keith; and *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1847. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1870, Lord William Godolphin Osborne, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1888 (*see* LEEDS, D.), and *d.* 21 Sept. 1892.
3. Frederick William, Lt.-Col. 73rd Regt., M.P. for Weymouth 1847–52, High Sheriff of North Hants 1869; *b.* 20 July, 1815, *m.* 12 July, 1842, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Jan. 1897), sister of 9th Earl of Athlone, and *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1871.
1. Sarah Frederica Caroline, *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, Prince Nicholas Esterhazy von Galantha, eldest son of the eminent diplomatist Prince Paul Antony Esterhazy, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* Jan. 1894.
His Lordship, who was twice Lord Chamberlain to WILLIAM IV, and twice Master of the Horse to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, assumed the additional surname of CHILD, by Royal Licence 1 Dec. 1819. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERIC, **6th Earl of Jersey,** M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.P. for Rochester 1830–1, for Minehead 1831–2, for Honiton 1832–5, for Weymouth 1837–41, and for Cirencester 1844–52, *b.* 4 April, 1808; *m.* 12 July, 1841, Julia, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 2nd Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1865, Charles Brandling, of Middleton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1893) had, with other issue,
VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE, **7th** Earl.
Julia Sarah Alice, *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Sir George Orby Wombwell, 4th Bt., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1913.
His Lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE, **7th Earl of Jersey,** P.C., G.C.B. G.C.M.G., D.C.L. Oxford, *hon. causâ,* hon. Col. 1st Welsh Bde. R.F.A., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Oxford, and Pres. of its T.F. Assoc., J.P. and C.A. co. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1875–7; Paym.-Gen. 1880–90; Gov. and C. in C. New South Wales 1890–3, Chm. of Light Railway Commn. 1896–1905, *b.* 20 March, 1845; *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Hon. Margaret Elizabeth Leigh, D.B.E., J.P. co. London (*d.* 22 May, 1945), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Leigh, and had issue,
1. GEORGE HENRY ROBERT CHILD, **8th** Earl.
2 ♦ Arthur George Child, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, D.L. co. Oxford; Dir. Baring Bros. and Co., Ltd., D.S.O., Major, late Q.O. Oxfordshire Hus., A.D.C. personal staff 1914, served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O. 1917 and bar 1918, Croix de Guerre) (*Manor House, Hackney Wick, E.9; Bath Club*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1883.
1. Margaret Child, *b.* and *d.* 24 April, 1874.
2 ● Margaret Child, O.St.J., *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *m.* 12 Oct. 1898, 7th Baron Dynevor, and has issue.
3. Mary Julia Child, *b.* 26 May, 1877; *m.* 8 Nov. 1899, 5th Earl of Longford, K.P., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1933, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action 21 Aug. 1915.
4 ● Beatrice Child, *b.* 12 Oct. 1880; *m.* 15 Sept. 1904, 18th Baron of Dunsany, and has issue.
His Lordship *d.* 31 May, 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
GEORGE HENRY ROBERT CHILD, **8th Earl of Jersey,** D.L. and J.P. co. Oxford, and J.P. and C.A. Middlesex, Vice-Chm. of Oxford C.C., and High Steward of the City of Oxford, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1919, *b.* 2 June, 1873; *m.* 8 Oct. 1908, Lady Cynthia Almina Constance Mary Needham, only dau. of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, K.P., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1925, Comdr. William Rodney Slessor, R.N.V.R. (who *d.* 14 April, 1945), 2nd son of late Major A. K.

Slessor, of Newland House, Eynsham, Oxon, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1947), had issue,

1. GEORGE FRANCIS, 9th and present Earl.

2 ♦ EDWARD MANSEL, educ. Eton, S/Ldr. R.A.F.O., served in World War II (despatches), late 2nd Lt. 17th/21st Lancers Supp. Res. of Offrs., *heir presumptive* (36, *Ovington Street, S.W.3*; *St. James's Club*), *b.* 3 May, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Mary Barbara, only dau. of late Capt. W. J. G. S. Frampton, of Newton Hall, Clitheroe, and has issue,

1 ♦ Edward John Mansel Hugh Frampton, *b.* 29 April, 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1946, ●Princess Maria Gloria Pignatelli Aragona Cortez, only dau. of Prince Antonio Pignatelli Aragona Cortez, of Rome, and by her has issue,

2 ♦ George Anthony Robert, *b.* 18 Feb. 1947.

1●Joan, *b.* 26 Sept. 1911; *m.* 21 Jan. 1933, Lt. David Richard Colville, R.N.V.R., eldest son of Hon. George Charles Colville, M.B.E. (*see* COLVILLE OF CULROSS, V.), and has issue.

2●Ann, *b.* 23 May, 1916; *m.* 8 June, 1937, Major Alexander Henry Elliot, late R.A., yr. son of late Gilbert Compton Elliot (*see* MINTO, E.), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1923, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Grandison, V. (I.), 3 Jan. 1620; Villiers, V. (E.), 20 March, 1690–1; Jersey, E. (E.), 13 Oct. 1697 (name pronounced "VILLERS").

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a cross gu., five escallops or, for VILLIERS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron engrailed erm., between three eaglets arg. ducally gorged or. *Crests*—1st, VILLIERS, a lion rampant arg., ducally crowned or; 2nd, CHILD: on a rock ppr., an eagle rising arg., holding in the beak an adder ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions arg., ducally crowned or, each gorged with a plain collar gu., charged with three escallops of the second. *Motto*—Fidei coticula crux.

Seat—Osterley Park, Isleworth, Middlesex. *Residence*—Radier, Longueville, Jersey, C.I.

JESSEL.



The Baron Jessel (Col. Sir Herbert Merton Jessel, C.B., C.M.G.), of Westminster, co. London, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P., co. London, educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford, Alderman for the City of Westminster, Mayor 1902–3, M.P. for S. St. Pancras 1896–1906 and 1910–18, Col. in the Army (ret.) 1919, formerly Capt. 17th Lancers and Major Berks Yeo., served in India 1887–1890, hon. Col. 1st Bn. (City of Lond. Regt.), Royal Fus. 1905–23 (T.D.), rejoined Army Oct. 1914, as Remount Conducting Offr., promoted Asst.-Cmdt. Dec. 1914, and Cmdt. Army Remount Service with rank of Lt.-Col. Jan. 1915 (despatches twice), Dep.-Dir. of Remounts (Col.), War Office, 1918–19, Controller Horse and Animals (unpaid), Ministry of Munitions, Disposals Board 1919–20, a mem. Crown Lands Advisory Cttee., April, 1933–41, Offr. of Legion of Honour of France, and Offr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Chm. Budget Protest League 1909, Pres. of Lond. Municipal Soc., of which he was Chm. 1904–15, and Trustee 1915–24, London Whip, Conservative and Unionist Central Office 1920–27, Pres. Metropolitan Mayors' Assoc.; hon. Freeman, City of Westminster 1948, created a Baronet 30 June, 1917, C.B. 3 June, 1919, C.M.G. 1 Jan. 1918, and was raised to the peerage as BARON JESSEL *of Westminster, co. London*, 8 Jan. 1924; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *m.* 20 Dec. 1894, ●Maud, 5th dau. and co-heir of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd and last Bt., P.C., M.P., and has had issue,

1 ♦ EDWARD HERBERT, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. (1925), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1926, Dir. Textile Machinery Makers Ltd., and Dobson and Barlow (*Culverlands, Farnham, Surrey*; *Garrick Club*), *b.* 25 March, 1904; *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, ●Lady Helen Maglona Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 3rd dau. of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue,

1 ♦ Timothy Edward, *b.* 23 Dec. 1935.

1●Camilla Edith Mairi Elizabeth, *b.* 17 April, 1940.

2●Joanna Margaret, *b.* 14 March, 1945.

1●Gladys May, (40, *Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), *b.* 13 May, 1896.

2. Vera Pearl, *m.* 7 July, 1925, Capt. Clive Harrison Martyn, M.C., R.E., son of Charles Harrison Martyn, of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1928, having had issue.

3●Doreen Maud, B.A. Univ. Coll. Lond., *b.* 7 Feb. 1909; *m.* 25 April, 1934, Geoffrey William Gerald Agnew, elder son of Charles Gerald Agnew, of Copse Hill, Henley-on-Thames, and has issue (*see* AGNEW, Bt.).

His Lordship is the yr. son of Rt. Hon. Sir George Jessel, Kt., M.A., Master of the Rolls, who *d.* 21 March, 1883, and brother of late Sir Charles James Jessel, 1st Bt., of Ladham House, Kent (*see next article*).

Lineage—*See* JESSEL, Bt., *of Ladham House*.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1917; Baron (U.K.), 8 Jan. 1924.

Arms—Az., a fesse raguly counter raguly ermine, between three eagles' heads erased arg., in the chief point a portcullis or. *Crest*—A torch fessewise fired ppr., surmounted by an eagle volant arg., holding in the beak a pearl, also arg. *Supporters*—On either side a dark bay horse ppr., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis or. *Motto*—Persevere.

Residence—40, Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Garrick; Army and Navy; Carlton; Beefsteak; Constitutional.

JESSEL OF LADHAM.



Sir George Jessel, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Ladham House, Kent, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. and M.A. 1917), J.P. for Kent, Capt. late 5th Bn. E. Kent Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), *b.* 28 May, 1891; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1923, Muriel Gladys (*d.* 26 Jan. 1948), widow of Major Foster Swetenham, Royal Scots Greys, and dau. of Col. John Chaplin, V.C., C.B., and has had issue,

♦ CHARLES JOHN, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Lieut. 15/19 Hus., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 29 Dec. 1924.

Gloria Joan, *d.* 24 May, 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1948, ●Elizabeth, Lady Russell of Liverpool, dau. of late Dr. David Ewart, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., of Chichester.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. SIR GEORGE JESSEL, Kt., M.A., Master of the Rolls, *b.* 13 Feb. 1824, yst. son of Zadok Aaron Jessel, of Putney, educ. and graduated at the London Univ.; called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn in 1847. He was made a Q.C. and a Bencher in 1865, apptd. Solicitor-Gen. 1871, nominated MASTER OF THE ROLLS 1873, and chosen Vice-Chancellor of London Univ. 1880; represented Dover in Parliament 1868–73. He *m.* 20 Aug. 1856, Amelia (*d.* 27 Sept. 1898), eldest dau. of Joseph Moses, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES JAMES (Sir), created Baronet 1883.

2. Herbert Merton, created a Baronet 1917 and a peer 1924 (*see preceding article*).

1. Emma, *b.* 27 Aug. 1857; *m.* 27 June, 1877, Ludwig Nathan Hardy, and *d.* 27 July, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 1890.

2. Constance, *b.* 6 Oct. 1858; *m.* 24 July, 1883, Sir Edward David Stern, 1st Bt., D.L., and *d.* 22 April, 1918. He *d.* 17 April, 1933.

3. Lucy, *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1942.

Sir George Jessel, one of the most eminent lawyers of his time, *d.* 21 March, 1883. Shortly after, in recognition of his great services, a baronetcy was conferred on his son,

Sir Charles James Jessel, 1st Bt., M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law, D.L. and J.P. Kent, High Sheriff 1903, *b.* 11 May, 1860; created a

Baronet 25 May, 1883; *m.* 15 July, 1890, ●Edith (7, *Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.*15), dau. and co-heir of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd and last Bt., P.C., M.P., and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ǂ Richard Hugh, educ. Eton, late Lieut. 5th Bn. E. Kent Regt., formerly Lieut. 7th Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18, employed at Min. of Economic Warfare 1939–41 and at Air Ministry 1941–44 (*Whites House, Goudhurst, Kent*; 7, *Clarendon Place, W.*2; *Brooks's and Garrick Clubs*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1896; *m.* 5 July, 1923, ●Margaret Ella, dau. of late Sir George James Graham Lewis, 2nd Bt. (title now *ext.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ David Charles George, educ. Eton, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 20 June, 1924.

2 ǂ Robin Richard, *b.* 23 Feb. 1930.

1 ●Edith Marie, *b.* 8 May, 1926; *m.* 4 Dec. 1947, Capt. William Joseph Straker-Smith, Coldstream Guards, only son of Thomas Dalrymple Straker-Smith, of Carham Hall, Cornhill-on-Tweed (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1 ●Nina Dorothy (58, *Stockleigh Hall, N.W.*8), *b.* 2 July, 1893.

2. Marjorie Constance, *b.* 16 Oct. 1897; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1940.

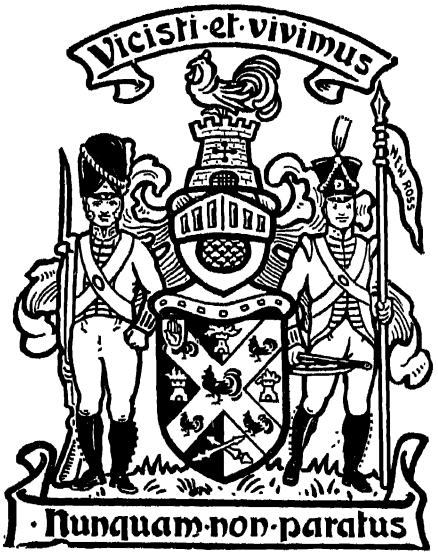
Sir Charles *d.* 15 July, 1928, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—25 May, 1883.

Arms—Az. a fesse raguly erm. between three eagles' heads erased arg., in the centre chief point a torch erect and fired ppr. *Crest*—A torch fessewise, fired ppr, surmounted by an eagle volant, arg., holding in the beak a pearl also arg. *Motto*—Persevere.

Seat—Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Garrick.

JOHNSON OF BATH.



Sir Henry Allen Beaumont Johnson, 5th Bt., of Bath, Lt.-Col. late cmdg. 8th K.G.O. Light Cav. I.A. (ret. 1937); asst. Adjt. R.A.F. 1938; served in France 1914–16, Aden Field Force 1916–17, in Afghan War 1919 (medal and clasp), and in World War II 1940–41, in Roy. Pioneer Corps, received Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937; apptd. King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1942; *b.* 3 Jan. 1887; *s.* his father, 1944; *m.* 30 April, 1917, ●Dorothy Nora, dau. of late Martyn Cecil Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O., formerly H.B.M.'s Consul-Gen. Antwerp, and has issue,

1 ●Barbara Patty, *b.* 27 Sept. 1918; *m.* 8 Sept. 1942, Charles Frederic Roetter, eldest son of F. Roetter, of Madison, Wisconsin, and has issue.

2 ●Monica Lena, *b.* 25 Nov. 1921; *m.* 17 June, 1941, Marshall Douglas Clare, only son of Percy Clare, of Paris, and has issue.

Lineage—ALLEN JOHNSON, of Kilternan, co. Dublin, son of Christopher Johnson, of the same place, *m.* twice; by his 1st wife, Anne, he had a son, 1. Allen; and by his 2nd, Abigail, widow of John Walsh, of Ballykilcavan, Queen's Co., and dau. of Benjamin Burton, of Burton Hall, and he had two sons, 2. Benjamin and 3. Robert, who both *m.* and had issue. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1747. His eldest son,

ALLEN JOHNSON, of Kilternan, co. Dublin, *m.* in 1740 Olivia, dau. of John Walsh, of Ballykilcavan, and *d.* 30 July, 1747, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly Gen. Edward Pole) had issue,

1. John Allen (*see* JOHNSON-WALSH, Bt.).

2. Henry (Sir), created a Baronet 1818.

1. Anne, *m.* 18 Feb. 1765, Sir George Pigot, Bt., of Patshull.

The 2nd son,

Sir Henry Johnson, 1st Bt., G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col. 5th Regt. of Foot, and Gov. of Ross Castle, cmd'd at the battle of New Ross, 5 June, 1798, and was created a Baronet 1 Dec. 1818; *b.* 1 Jan. 1748; *m.* 1782, Rebecca (*d.* March, 1823), dau. of David Franks, of Philadelphia, and had issue,

1. HENRY ALLEN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. George Pigot, Capt. 81st Foot, *d.* in Spain in 1812.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 March, 1835, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Allen Johnson, 2nd Bt., M.A., a Kt. of the Roy. Mil. Order of William of the Netherlands, A.D.C. to the Prince of Orange during the Peninsular war; *b.* 26 Sept. 1785; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Feb. 1883), dau. of Frederick Philipse, of Philipseburg, New York, and sister of Col. Philipse, of Rhual, co. Flint, and had issue,

1. HENRY FRANKS FREDERIC (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. William Victor, Capt. 90th Light Inf., J.P., *b.* 14 Sept. 1822; *m.* 17 May, 1854, Catherine Delicia (*d.* 24 Feb. 1903), only dau. of Robert Walters, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1891, having had issue,

1. Victor George Ralph, Capt. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1861 *d.* 20 April, 1915.

2. Hugh Walters Beaumont, Capt. Liverpool Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1865; *m.* 16 April, 1904, ●Winifred Mena, yr. dau. of late Charles Hill, of Fern Lea, Southampton, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,

ǂ VICTOR PHILIPSE HILL, educ. Cheltenham, served in World War II in R.A.F.V.R., *heir presumptive* (25, *Hollingbury Gardens, Findon Valley, Worthing*), *b.* 7 May, 1905.

3. Lionel Pigot, *b.* 15 March, 1867; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1902.

1 ●Isabella (*Cranborne, Woodham Way, Woking, Surrey*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1862.

3. George Vanderheyden, Lt.-Gen., Col. cmdg. R.A., served in Crimea, *b.* 6 March, 1824; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1903.

4. Edwin Beaumont (Sir), G.C.B., C.I.E., Gen., Col. cmdg. R.A., *b.* 4 July, 1825, ent. R.A. 1842, became Gen. 1878, and Col. cmdg. 1890, served in Sutlej campaign 1845, in Punjab campaign, and in Indian Mutiny, was a mem. of Council of India 1875–76, and Dir.-Gen. of Mill. Educ. 1884–87; *d. unm.* 18 June, 1893.

5. Frederick Pigot (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Oaksey, Wilts, *b.* 29 July, 1826; *m.* 26 April, 1866, Matilda (*d.* 12 March, 1883), dau. of James Carnegy-Arbuthnott, of Balnamoon, Forfar, and *d.* 1 June, 1882, leaving issue,

Oswald Carnegy, Barrister-at-law, Legal Sec. to Bishop of Salisbury 1903–11, *b.* 15 Aug. 1867; *m.* 12 July, 1892, Margaret Ward, (*d.* 1944), dau. of Rev. Edmond T. Butler, of Trotton, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1946.

6. Charles Cooper (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. B.S.C., J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 20 Dec. 1827; *m.* 4 Jan. 1860, Jemima Anne Frances (*d.* 18 July, 1920), dau. of Rev. George Martin, and Lady Charlotte Sophia Eliot his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1905, having had issue,

1. Charles Edward, Col. late 36th Sikhs, I.A., hon. Brig.-Gen., served in Burma 1886–7 (medal, two clasps), in British Central Africa, 1892–3 (medal), and on N.W. Frontier of India 1901–2 (medal and clasp), *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; *m.* April, 1899, Susan Ellen (*k.* by enemy action at Bath, 27 April, 1942), dau. of the late Col. C. H. Ewart, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1930.

2. Arthur Cyril Beaumont, Maj. I.A., *b.* 21 Jan. 1863; *m.* 7 March, 1901, ●Roberta Joanna, dau. of late Insp.-Gen. R. Pottinger, R.N., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1904, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Robert, Lt.-Col. Royal Fus., served in World War II; *b.* 17 Feb. 1902; *m.* 11 March, 1935, ●Mrs. Eileen Johnstone, dau. of late G. C. Mothersill, of Bedford, and was *k.* in action in N. Africa, 13 Dec. 1940, leaving issue,

●Diana Evelyn, *b.* 19 Nov. 1935.

(2) ǂ Cyril Martin Hugh, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Ruwi Farm, Eldorado, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* posthumously, 15 Jan. 1905.

3. Eliot Philipse, C.B. (1918), Col. R.E., hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.) 1920, served in Chin-Lushai Expedition 1889–90 (medal), on N.W. Frontier of India 1897 (despatches twice, medal), in Somaliland 1903–4 (medal), and in World War I 1914 on staff in Mesopotamia (despatches three times, C.B., and Cmdr. Star of Roumania), *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; *m.* 4 July, 1892, Mary (*d.* 29 Nov. 1939), dau. of Surg.-Major-Gen. James Inkson, A.M.S., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,

ǂ Percy Eliot, Major late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18; (*Redwood P.O., Bandelierkop, N. Transvaal*), *b.* 20 May, 1893; *m.* 1925, ●Molly, dau. of late James Payn, of Harding, Natal, and has issue,

ǂ Robin Eliot, *b.* 1929.

4. Allen Victor, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late 1st Bn. R.F., served in Tibet Exped. 1904, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded thrice, despatches), *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* 23 April, 1919, ●Angela Mary (*Tewkesbury Park, Tewkesbury*), widow of Brig.-Gen. Paul Aloysius Kenna, V.C., D.S.O., A.D.C., and dau. of late Hubert Aloysius Tichborne Hibbert (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* Dec. 1939.

7. Allen Bayard (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Mil. Sec., India Office, 1877–89, *b.* 2 May, 1820; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1907.

8. Alured Clarke, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 30 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1860, Mary (*d.* 8 Dec. 1908), dau. of Pierce Gilbert Edward Taylor, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

1. Alured FitzOwen, Lt. Madras S.C., *b.* 2 May, 1865; *d.* 30 Oct. 1891.

2. Gilbert Ward, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1 March, 1923, ●Marion, yst. dau. of A. H. Truslove, of Sale, Cheshire; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1924, leaving issue,

●Patricia Danino, *b.* posthumously, 23 Jan. 1924.

3. Harold Albert, Lt. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1900, Ethel Dora, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. William Skene Row, B.S.C. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1908, ●Alice, dau. of late John Mitchell, of Plymouth, and *d.* 18 June, 1912.

4. Walter Pierce, Lt. N. Irish Div. R.A., *b.* 14 July, 1869; *m.* 1902, ●Evelyn, dau. of John Long, of Newcastle, and *d.* June, 1915.

5. Christopher Allen, *b.* 28 June, 1872; *d.* 15 May, 1912.

1. Muriel Charlotte, *m.* Edward Taylor, and *d.* 18 March, 1911.

9. Archibald Acheson, Col. Madras S.C., *b.* 3 July, 1835; *m.* 7 Jan. 1869, Agnes Sarah (*d.* 16 Sept. 1920), dau. of Rev. Arthur M. F. Browne, Vicar of Affane and Aglish, and *d.* 20 April, 1894, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Arthur Acheson, *b.* 27 Aug. 1870.

2 ǂ Allen Edwin, D.S.O. (1919), educ. Wellington and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late I.A., served in World War I 1914–18, in Afghan War 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Mesopotamia 1920–21 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col.) (*Brixie Field, Priors Wood Road, Compton, Guildford*; *United Service Club*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1878; *m.* 14 June, 1913,

●Phœbe Wynn, only dau. of late Major Alfred Elias, 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., and has issue,

† Allen Antony Wynn, educ. Charterhouse, and St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt. R.A.; *b.* 14 April, 1916; *m.* 25 Nov. 1939, ●Helen Janet Margaret, M.A., Oxon, only dau. of W. A. Annett, of Greystoke, Berkhamsted, and has issue,

† Mark Allen William Wynn, *b.* 13 March, 1946.

1. Louisa Charlotte, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1914.
2. Harriet Maria, *m.* 2 May, 1857, Major-Gen. H. T. Tucker, C.B., and *d.* 14 May, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 1896.
3. Olivia Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Col. Richard A. F. Steward, of Nottington House, Dorset, and *d.* 1894. He *d.* Dec. 1899.
4. Milicent Hamilton, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, H. Whiteside Cooke, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

Sir Henry, when a student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, was tutor there to the Prince of Orange, and when the Prince joined the Army of the Duke of Wellington, he accompanied H.R.H. as A.D.C., having received a commn. in the 31st Regt. Sir Henry Johnson's military career in the Peninsula was highly distinguished. He had the war medal, with five clasps, for Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Pyrenees, and was a Kt. of the Order of William of the Netherlands. He *d.* 27 June, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Col. **Sir Henry Franks Frederic Johnson, 3rd Bt.**, Col. cmdg. the forces in Jamaica, and cmdr. of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819; *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, Emma Patty, eldest dau. of Sir David William Barclay, Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1884, Sir Henry Turner Irving, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1903), had issue,

Henry Allen William (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Louisa Mary, *m.* 5 July, 1887, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Arthur Wellesley Roche, A.M.S., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 1897.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 June, 1883, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Allen William Johnson, 4th Bt., C.B., Col. (ret.) and hon. Brig.-Gen., formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. Yorkshire L.I., was Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 3rd Inf. Bde. at the Coronation of H.M. King Edward VII 1902, Col. on Gen. Staff, 8th Div. Irish Cmd. 1902–6, A.A.G., General Headquarters Cent. Force, H.D., 1914–15, and D.A.G. Cent. Force and E. Cmd. with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1915, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918; served in Jowaki campaign 1877 (medal with clasp), in Afghanistan 1878–80 (medal with clasp for Ali Masjid), in Burmese War 1886–7 (medal with two clasps), and during World War I (despatches, C.B.), *b.* 9 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1886, Ella (lost in the wreck of s.s. *Roumania*, 27 Oct. 1892); dau. of Thomas Dyson, and by her had issue,

1. Henry Allen Beaumont (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1. Phyllis Ida, *b.* 17 Feb. 1891; lost in the wreck of s.s. *Roumania*, 27 Oct. 1892.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1897, ●Georgina (12A *Barkston Gardens, S.W.*5), dau. of late Hon. Amias Charles Orde-Powlett (*see* Bolton, B.), and had issue,

2● Daphne Letitia, *b.* 1898.

He *d.* 10 April, 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—1 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Per pale sa. and az., on a saltire arg., between three towers or, fired ppr., one in chief and two in fesse, and two tilting spears saltirewise in base of the second, five cocks of the first. *Crest*—A tower arg.; on the battlements a cock ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a grenadier (28th Regt.), habited and accoutred and arms ordered ppr.; sinister, a light infantry man (same regt.), habited and accoutred, and arms trailed ppr., supporting with his exterior hand a flag-staff also ppr., therefrom flowing a banner gu., inscribed "New Ross," in letters of gold. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, "Vicisti et vivimus." Below the shield, "Nunquam non paratus."

Club—Cavalry.

JOHNSON OF NEW YORK.



Sir (Edward) Gordon Johnson, 5th Bt., employed by Canadian Pacific Railway Co. 1903–33; Vice Pres. Montreal Assoc. for the Blind; *b.* 17 March, 1867; *s.* his uncle 1908; *m.* 18 June, 1902, ●Violet Eveline, dau. of the late Thomas Edward Hayes, M.D., of Dublin.

Lineage—Thomas MacShane, son of John O'Neill, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Fay, of Derrynagare, Westmeath, and had a son,

William MacShane (anglicised Johnson), *m.* Anna, dau. of James FitzSimons, of Tullinally, Westmeath, and had a son,

Christopher Johnson, of Smithstown, co. Meath, *m.* Anne, sister of Vice Adm. Sir Peter Warren, K.B., M.P. for Westminster, and dau. of Michael Warren, of Warrenstown, co. Meath, and had issue, Peter Warren Johnson, or Johnston, of Dunartown, co. Meath, and William, of whom we treat. The yst. son,

Sir William Johnson, 1st Bt., was adopted by his maternal uncle, Vice Adm. Sir Peter Warren, K.B., and went to N. America to manage his uncle's estate on the Mohawk River in 1738. He was Col.-in-Chief of the Six Nations in 1744, and sole supt. of the affairs of the Six Nations with the rank of Major Gen. from 1755, when he defeated the French at Lake George. For his services he was created a Baronet 27 Nov. 1755; *b.* at Smithstown, co. Meath, 1715; *m.* 1739, Mary, dau. of John de Wissenbergh, of Montreal, and *d.* 11 July, 1774, leaving issue,

1. John (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Anne, *m.* Col. Daniel Clauss, of N. America.
2. Mary, *m.* Col. Guy Johnstone, and had issue.

The son and heir,

Sir John Johnson, 2nd Bt., of Mount Johnson, Montreal, Supt. Gen. and Insp. Gen. of Indian affairs in British N. America, Col.-in-Chief of the six Bns. of the militia of the eastern township of Lower Canada, was Knighted at St. James's, London, 22 Nov. 1765; *m.* 30 June, 1773, Mary (*d.* 7 Aug. 1815), dau. of John Watts, sometime Pres. of the Council of New York, and had, with other issue,

1. William, Lt.-Col., *b.* 21 Aug. 1775; *m.* Sept. 1802, Susan, dau. of Stephen de Lancy, Gov. of Tobago, and sister of Sir William de Lancy, K.C.B., *k.* at Waterloo; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1812; leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B., and *d.* 1832) three daus. (two of whom *d. unm.*).
2. Adam Gordon (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. John, of Point Olivier, Montreal, Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. of Militia, sometime Lt. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1782; *m* 10 Feb. 1825, Mary Diana (*d.* 22 Oct. 1861), dau. of Richard Dillon, of Montreal, and *d.* 23 June, 1841, having had, with other issue,

1. William George (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Archibald Kennedy, *b.* 20 June, 1839; *m.* 5 Nov. 1865, Katherine Sophia (*d.* 29 May, 1911), dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles MacDonnell, 85th Regt., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1873, having had issue,

Edward Gordon (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

Mary Florence, *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1 Dec. 1891, Charles George Cranmer Kenrick, of Brigham, Lower Canada, and *d.* 23 May, 1905.

4. Charles Christopher, *b.* 29 Oct. 1789; Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers, and Q.M.G. in Ireland, Kt. 2nd cl. of Persian order of the Lion and Sun; *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Susan (*d.* 23 Feb. 1875), eldest dau. of Adm. Sir Edward Griffith, of Northbrook House, Hants (who took the surname of Colpoys); and *d.* 30 Sept. 1854, having had, with other issue,

1. John Ormsby, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 11 Aug. 1822; *m.* 17 Feb. 1852, Edith Renira (*d.* 12 Nov. 1904), dau. of Rev. Charles Edward Twyford, Rector of Trotton, Sussex, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1881, having had issue,

(1) Charles, *d.* in 1869 as the result of an accident.

(2) Frederick Colpoys Ormsby, Major late 1st Garrison Bn. Worcester Regt., and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Winchester Bn. C.L.B. (K.R.R.C.), and Major R.M. (ret.), *b.* 19 Oct. 1858; *m.* 14 Oct. 1884, ●Maria (*Redhill, Weymouth, Dorset*), dau. of late Henry Lund, Barrister-at-law, and grand-dau. of Nathaniel S. Marling, of Stonehouse Court, co. Gloucester (*see* Marling, Bt.), and *d.* 2 Dec. 1932, having had issue,

1*a* † Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby, C.B.E. (1940), M.C., Brig. late R.A.P.C. and 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), received Silver Jubilee medal 1935, and Coronation medal 1937; *heir presumptive* (*The Oak House, Fleet, Hants*), *b.* 25 May, 1886; *m.* 31 July, 1911, ●Mary Isabella, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Benjamin G. Humfrey, of Cavanacor, co. Donegal, and has issue,

1*b*● Emily Mary Ormsby, *m.* 19 Dec. 1934, G/C. Edward Stephen Dru Drury, R.A.F., yr. son of Dr. G. Dru Drury, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.S.A., of Corfe Castle, Dorset, and has issue.

2*b*● Eileen Ormsby, *m.* 10 Jan. 1945, Major Finlay George Mackintosh, M.B., Ch.B., R.A.M.C., and has issue.

3*b*● Grace Ormsby.

2*a*. Lional Stanley Ormsby, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., Flag-Lt. to C.-in-C., Dardanelles (despatches twice, D.S.C.), *b.* 19 Aug. 1887; *d.* 2 April, 1920, from effects of war service.

1*a*● Stella Kathleen Ormsby (*Redhill, Wyke Road, Weymouth, Dorset*), *m.* 10 April, 1926, Major Robert Beauchamp Tower, M.C., The Sherwood Foresters, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

(3) Robert Warren, Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 May, 1868; *m.* 11 July, 1906, ●Grace Isobel (*Edgcumbe Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks*), 4th dau. of late Algernon Paley, and was *k.* in action 22 Sept. 1914, lost in H.M.S. *Cressy*, leaving issue,

1*a* † John Paley, M.B.E. Major, R.A., served in World War II, a mem. of London Stock Exch. (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 12 June, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Carol Louise Glorney, dau. of Edmund Haas, of Essex House, New York City, U.S.A., and has issue,

† Peter Colpoys Paley, *b.* 26 March, 1930.

●Wanda Helène Paley, *b.* 27 Jan. 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1940, ●Jasmine Lydia, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Noel Gervase Bligh, D.S.O. (*see* Darnley, E.), and has issue,

●Sarah Jack, *b.* 13 April, 1942.

2*a* † Peter Warren, D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C. (1941), G/C. R.A.F.O., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Threeways, Ash, Sevenoaks, Kent; Bath and Royal Automobile Clubs and M.C.C.*), *b.* 13 Nov. 1908; *m.* 10 April, 1934, ●Joan Agnes, eldest dau. of late Capt. Percy Richard Hare (*see* Listowel, E.), and has issue,

† Hugo Robert Warren, *b.* 19 Dec. 1939.

●Virginia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1936.

1*a*● Elisabeth Freda, served in World War II in W.A.A.F.

(4) Alexander Adair, R.F.C.V.S., Capt. N. Zealand Expdny. Force in Palestine, *b.* 5 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1894, ●Emma Jane (90, *McFadden's Road, Christchurch, N.Z.*), and *d.* 24 Dec. 1927, leaving issue,

1*a* † Ralph Harold Ormsby, served with N.Z. Forces in Palestine during World War I (90, *McFadden's Road, St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 1923, and has issue.

2*a* † John, *b.* 1911.

1*a*● Gertrude Ormsby, *b.* 1895; *m.* — Williamson.

2*a*● Sybil Renira Ormsby, *b.* 1909; *m.* — Derrett.

3*a*● Phyllis Ormsby, *b.* 1917; *m.* — Savage.

(1) Edith Twyford, *d.* June, 1938.

(2) Georgina Ormsby, *d. unm.*

(3) Renira Louisa, *m.* 25 Feb. 1881, Capt. W. H. Forbes Taylor, R.A., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1881
(4)●Anna Emily Ormsby (3, *Sidegate Avenue, Ipswich*), *m.* 1889, Clement Chevallier, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1943.
(5) Ruth Ormsby, *m.* 1892, Alexander Livingstone Christie, dep. Insp.-Gen. of hospitals and fleets, R.N., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1934. He *d.* 9 May, 1928.
(6) Teresa Katharine, *m.* 15 May, 1911, Lt.-Col. Hugh Vodvárka, A.S.C. Czechoslovakian Army, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1944.
2. Edward Colpoys, Lt. 99th Regt. and 52nd Oxford L.I., served in the Crimea 1854 (medal with clasp for Alma), afterwards missionary in N. India, *b.* 11 Aug. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1863, Barbara (*d.* 12 July, 1869), dau. of Rev. James Williamson, and had by her a son,
(1) Charles Adair, *b.* July, 1864; *d.* 17 Feb. 1889.
He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1874, Ada Olivia (*d.* 26 Dec. 1903), dau. of Edward Pinto, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1900, having had issue,
(2) John Colpoys, *b.* 14 Sept. 1875; *d.* 25 May, 1884.
(3) Hubert Colpoys, A.M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., D.L.S. (Canada), late I.C.S., *b.* Feb. 1878; *m.* 10 Dec. 1916, ●Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Phillip Howe, of Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and *d.* 1925, leaving issue
† Graham Christopher Colpoys, *b.* 15 Sept. 1917.
(1)●Lilian Ada Colpoys.
(2)●Elsie Ada Colpoys.

Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Adam Gordon Johnson, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. of Militia, *b.* 6 May, 1781; *d. unm.* 21 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew,

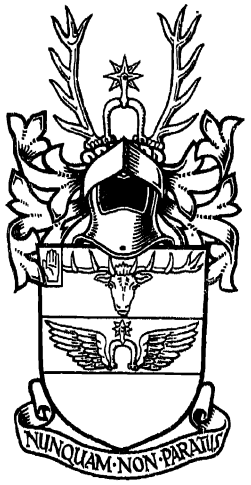
Sir William George Johnson, 4th Bt., Lt. R.A., *b.* 19 Dec. 1830; *m.* 30 March, 1889, Elizabeth Hancock (*d.* 11 Jan. 1932), only dau. of Richard Hancock Brown, of Bowdon, Chester. He *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1908, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—27 Nov. 1755.

Arms—Arg., two lions counter rampant, supporting a dexter hand gu.; in chief, three estoiles of the last, and in base, a salmon naiant in water ppr. *Crest*—An arm erect gu., encircled with a ducal crown or, the hand grasping a sword ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Mottoes*—Nec aspera terrent. Deo regique debeo.

Residence—1176, West Sherbrooke Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club*—Carlton.

WEBB-JOHNSON.



Sir Alfred Edward Webb-Johnson, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O. (1942), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), T.D., of Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford; educ. High Sch., Newcastle-under-Lyme and Manchester Univ. (M.B., Ch.B., 1903; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1906), Surgeon to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1936, Vice-Pres. and Cons. Surgeon, Middlesex Hosp., Hospitaller, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Pres. Roy. Coll. of Surgeons (Eng.) from 1941, Chm. Army Medical Advisory Board, Col. (ret.), R.A.M.C. (T.A.); served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches three times); late Hunterian Prof., Roy. Coll. Surg. (1917), mem. of Court of Examiners and Council of R.C.S., Examiner in surgery, Camb. Univ., hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (I.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), hon. Fell. Amer. Coll. Surg., hon Fell. Roy. Australasian Coll. Surg.; Knighted 1936; created a Baronet, 15 March, 1945, K.J.St.J., has Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile, hon.mem. Nat. Academie de Médecine de France, Société de Chirurgie de Paris and the Greek Surgical Soc.; mem. of Advisory Council of B.B.C.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1880, *m.* 23 Nov. 1911, ●Cecilia Flora, O.St.J., dau. of late Douglas Gordon MacRae, of Norbiton, Surrey, founder of the *Financial Times*.

Sir Alfred was raised to the peerage, June, 1948, and had not assumed his new title at time of going to press (*see Addendum*).

Lineage—ROBERT JOHNSON, of Armagh, *b.* ca. 1756, had issue,
SAMUEL JOHNSON, of Armagh; *b.* 1800, *m.* 1841, Rose Ann Canavan, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue,
SAMUEL JOHNSON, M.D., of Stoke-on-Trent; educ. Royal Univ. of Ireland, *b.* 17 May, 1846, *m.* 14 Sept. 1876, Julia Ann (*d.* 23 Jan. 1931), dau. of James Webb, Army Agent, of Southwark (by his wife Clara Maria Kent, of Wantage), and *d.* 15 Nov. 1899, leaving issue,
ALFRED EDWARD WEBB-JOHNSON (Sir), created a Baronet 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 March, 1945.

Arms—Argent, on a fesse gules, a winged spur, or and in chief a stag's head caboshed of the second. *Crest*—A spur erect or, between the attires of a stag gules. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.

Residence—70, Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Garrick; Bath; Travellers' (Paris).

JOHNSTON OF CASKIEBEN.



Sir Thomas Alexander Johnston, 11th Bt., of that ilk, Hilton and Caskieben, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 15 Dec. 1857; *s.* his kinsman 1921; *m.* 1887, ●Mary Ann, dau. of William Thomas Norville, of Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A., and has issue,

1† THOMAS ALEXANDER, Civil Engineer in U.S.A. Govt. Service and Resident Engr. Mobile Field Sub-Office (53, *South Carlen Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*), *b.* 3 May, 1888; *m.* 1915, ●Pauline Burke, dau. of Leslie Bragg Sheldon, of Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A., and has issue,
1† Thomas Alexander, Attorney-at-law, partner in legal firm of Howell and Johnston, of 1st Natl. Bank Annex, Mobile 9, Alabama, U.S.A., a Mem. of House of Representatives, Alabama, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1941, ●Helen Torrey, dau. of Benjamin Franklin Du Bois, and has issue,
●Helen Du Bois, *b.* 1944.
1●Diane, *b.* 1926.
2●Pauline Sheldon, *b.* 1929.
2† William Norville (406, *Eslava Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1894; *m.* 1921, ●Catherine, dau. of Thomas Murray, of Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A., and has issue,
1† William Norville, *b.* 1922.
2† Claude Edward, *b.* 1930.
1●Marian, *b.* 1924.
2●Helen Jean, *b.* 1926.
3† Frederick Rukard (9, *South Carlen Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 1925, ●Grace, dau. of John A. MacRae, of Clio, Alabama, U.S.A., and has issue,
1●Joyce Rukard, *b.* 1926.
2●Mary Norville, *b.* 1928.
4† Aquilla Norville (406, *Eslava Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1900.
5† Kenneth Douglas (406, *Eslava Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1902.
1●Emily Frances, *b.* 1889; *m.* 1918, Flarrie Green Watson.
2●Isabel Ladnier, *b.* 1892.

Lineage—STEPHEN DE JOHNSTON, living in the reign of KING DAVID BRUCE, is said to have been a brother of the Laird of Johnston, in Annandale, and to have come to the North of Scotland owing to troubles in his own part of the country. He was designated "the clerk" on account of his learning. He was Secretary to the Earl of Mar, and *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Garioch, Kt. of Caskieben, and granddau. of Helen of Mar, with whom he obtained considerable estates in co. Aberdeen. From this marriage, lineally descended,
GEORGE JOHNSTON, of that ilk and Caskieben, *m.* Christian, dau. of 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had, with three other sons and seven daus.,
1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Arthur, M.D., physician to JAMES I and CHARLES I, was, in 1637, Rector of the Univ. and King's Coll. Aberdeen, and holds amongst the Latin poets of Scotland the next rank to the elegant Buchanan. He *d.* at Oxford, 1641. He was twice *m.*, and had issue.
3. William, M.D., Prof. of mathematics in Marischal Coll. and Univ. of Aberdeen 1626–40.

George Johnston, of that ilk, *d.* 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN JOHNSTON, of that ilk, sat in Parliament 1608; *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Turing of Foveran, by whom he had a son,
1. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine (*d.* 1616), dau. of William Lundie, of that ilk, by whom he had,
2. Thomas, of Craig, Sheriff depute of co. Aberdeen, *m.* 1stly, Elspet Strachan (*d.s.p.m.*); 2ndly, Mary (*d.* Sept. 1659), dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Kingcausie, and *d.* Aug. 1656, leaving with other issue,
1. William, of Craig, an officer in the Army, *m.* Joanna van Millen, and *d.s.p.* 1716.
2. John, of Bishopstown, *b.* 1649; *m.* Nov. 1672, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Alexander, and *d.* 1716, leaving issue,
(1) WILLIAM (Sir), of Craig, 5th Bt.
(2) John, ancestor of 10th Bt. (*see below*).
3. JAMES, *b.* 1656, who left issue. His line is now *extinct*.

John Johnston *d.* 4 Feb. 1613–4. His son,

Sir George Johnston, 1st Bt., of Caskieben, Sheriff of Aberdeen, was created a Baronet *of Nova Scotia*, 31 March, 1626, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhon, and had with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JOHN, of Newplace, *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Thomas Johnston, of Craig, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
His son and successor,

Sir George Johnston, 2nd Bt., sold Caskieben in 1660 to Sir John Keith, who changed the name to Keith Hall. He *m.* a dau. of Sir William Leslie of Wardes, 3rd Bt., and *d.* before 10 June, 1695, having had issue, an only son,

Sir John Johnston, 3rd Bt., who, at an early age, entered the Army, served in KING WILLIAM'S wars in Flanders, and was a Capt. at the battle of the Boyne. Whilst in London for a short time, with his friend Capt. Hon. James Campbell, he was unfortunately induced to assist that gentleman in eloping with and marrying Miss Mary Wharton, a young and rich heiress, closely related to Lord Wharton, the great favourite of KING WILLIAM, who had interest to obtain a proclamation, offering a reward for apprehending them. Campbell escaped into Scotland. Sir John, however, was taken, tried, condemned to death, and executed on 31 Dec. 1690. Sir John *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Johnston, 4th Bt., of Newplace, a merchant of Aberdeen before his succession, bought Cordyce, one of the old family properties, and changed its name to Caskieben. He was an active Jacobite, and was present at the battle of Sheriffmuir. He *m.* April, 1683, Janet, dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainston, and had a son, 1. John, who fell at Sheriffmuir, 1715, *s.p.*; and two daus., **1.** Marjory, *m.* Andrew Burnett, of Elrick, and **2.** Janet, *m.* Charles Forbes, of Sheals. Sir John *d.s.p.m.s.* Nov. 1724, when the succession passed to the descendants of John Johnston, of that ilk, by his second marriage (*see above*). His 2nd cousin,

Sir William Johnston, 5th Bt., of Craig, *m.* (contract, 8 Jan. 1704) Jean (*d.* 1744), dau. of James Sandilands, of Crabston, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 18 March, 1750, leaving issue, a son,

Sir William Johnston, 6th Bt., of that ilk, *b.* 1714. He entered at an early age into the sea service, and had the command of a ship of war in the British Navy. Upon the death of his father, he quitted the Navy, came home, and purchased Hilton, near Aberdeen. He *m.* 1stly, 1751, Sarah (*d.* 1751), dau. of Thomas Kirby, a West India proprietor, and by her had one son (*d.* in infancy).
He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1757, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Aug. 1772), dau. of Capt. William Cleland, of Cleland, co. Lanark, and by her had six sons and five daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Alexander, midshipman, perished at sea.

1. Mary Selby, *m.* Peter Gourlay, of the Island of St. Vincent.
2. Elinor Sandilands, *m.* her cousin, Rev. William Uvedale, of Barking, Suffolk.

Sir William *m.* 3rdly, 1777, Amy, dau. of Newman Ffrench, of Bellchampe, Essex, and widow of John Pudsey, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1794, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Johnston, 7th Bt., *b.* 3 Aug. 1760, entered the Army at an early age, and served in India during the war against the French, taking part in seven actions and the capture of several forts on the coast of Malabar. In 1798 he raised a Regt. of fencible infantry for general service, "The Prince of Wales's Own," which was reduced at the short peace of 1802. Sir William *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1783, Mary (*d.s.p.* July, 1802), dau. of John Bacon, of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk, lineally descended from the Lord Keeper Bacon, whose 3rd son was the great philosopher, Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Chancellor of England and Baron Verulam. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1802, Maria (*d.* 27 Oct. 1847), only dau. of John Bacon, of Fryern House, co. Middx., and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM BACON (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. D'Arcy, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* in Bengal, 30 Sept. 1830.
3. Arthur Lake, Capt. 22nd Regt., *d.* 21 Feb. 1853.

1. Georgina Frances Amy, *m.* John Collyer, Barrister-at-law, of Hackford Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1897. He *d.* 1870.
2. Anna Maria, *m.* Patrick Bannerman, of Elmsfield, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 8 March, 1884, aged 75.
3. Clara, *m.* Edward Lake, Cmdr. R.N., 2nd son of Sir James Lake, 4th Bt., of Edmonton, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1862.
4. Emily, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1908.

Sir William, who represented New Windsor in the first Imperial Parliament, *d.* at The Hague, 13 Jan. 1844, aged 84, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Bacon Johnston, 8th Bt., an Officer in the 1st Royals, *b.* 17 March, 1806; *m.* 11 Sept. 1855, Mary Ann (*d.* 11 Oct. 1903), dau. of William Tye, of Mendlesham, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.

1. Emily, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1934.
2. Clara, *m.* 26 March, 1868, James Fergusson, of Monkwood, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1930. He *d.s.p.* 1886.
3. Mary Anne, *m.* 5 June, 1872, Alfred Edward Watts, of Leicester, and *d.* 13 May, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1926.
4. Maria, *m.* 7 Dec. 1878, David Reid, C.E., of Thomanean House, Milmathort, Scotland, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1934. He *d.* 1892, leaving issue.
5. Alice, *m.* 24 Jan. 1880, Alexander Philip, of The Uplands, Kandy, Ceylon, 3rd son of Rev. George Philip, M.A., D.D., of Edinburgh. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1904.
6. Jane, *m.* 28 April, 1880, Forbes Manson, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 31 March, 1927.

Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Johnston, 9th Bt., J.P. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 31 July, 1849, and *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1917, when he was *s.* by his kinsman GEORGE (Sir), 10th Bt.

Lineage (of the 10th Baronet)—JOHN JOHNSTON, 2nd son of John Johnston, of Bishopstown, and yr. brother of Sir William Johnston, 5th Bt. of Craig (*see above*), *m.* (contract dated 16 Feb. 1717) Isobel, dau. of John Marnoch, in Balnagask, and had issue, a son,

JOHN JOHNSTON, *b.* 6 Feb. 1725; *m.* July, 1758, Margaret (*d.* 1812), dau. of William Chalmers, and by her had issue, two sons,

1. William, of whom presently.
2. Andrew, of Aberdeen, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1794, Margaret Inglis, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue,
   1. William, of Aberdeen, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1818, Ann, dau. of T. Craig, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,
      (1) William, of Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A., *b.* 1822; *k.* in a hurricane, Sept. 1906, leaving issue,
      1*a*, THOMAS ALEXANDER (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
      2*a*. John, *b.* 1865; *m.* 1898, ●Katherine Anna, dau. of Thomas Terrell, and *d.* 1929, leaving issue,
      1*b*●Madeline Frances, *b.* 1898; *m.* 1918, Thomas Hansford Gordon Powers (259, *Cherokee Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*).
      2*b*●Adelaide Isabelle, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1922, Clarence Eugene Northcutt (259, *Cherokee Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*), and has issue.
      3*a* † Curtis Laudiner.
      1*a*●Margaret Cora (*Perdido Beach, Alabama, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1867; *m.* 1stly, 1890, James P. Johnston, who *d.* 1893, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1911, Charles H. Harris, who is *dec.*
      2*a*●Sarah, *b.* 1869.
      3*a*●Celestine (409, *Canal Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1876.
      (2) Andrew, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1864, Helen, dau. of William Stewart, and *d.* 1870, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1872, George Garden, and *d.* 12 March, 1913), had issue,
      1*a*. William Andrew, *b.* 1868; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1913.
      1*a*●Helen.
      2*a*●Mary Margaret.
      (3) † Thomas, of Greenock, who has issue, a son,
      † William.
   2. Andrew, *d. unm.* 1876.

John Johnston *d.* 1770. His elder son,

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, *b.* Jan. 1762; *m.* 24 Oct. 1801, Catherine (*d.* 25 March, 1855), dau. of David Morice, of Tullos, co. Kincardine, Sheriff substitute of co. Aberdeen, and by her had issue,

1. David Morice, *b.* 19 May, 1804; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1863.
2. Alexander, W.S., *b.* 4 June, 1809; *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Christina Martha (*d.* 21 April, 1878), dau. of John Leith Ross, of Arnage and Bourtie, and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1880.
3. ROBERT, of whom presently.

1. Rachel, *m.* 26 March, 1835, Sir Alexander Anderson, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1887.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1 Aug. 1837, Capt. John Grahame Buchanan, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1876. He *d.s.p.* 20 Jan, 1874.

Mr. William Johnston *d.* 24 Feb. 1832. His 3rd son,

ROBERT JOHNSTON, *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *m.* 7 July, 1835, Mary (*d.* 8 Jan. 1872), dau. of George Hadden, of London, and by her had, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. William, C.B., M.D. Edin., M.A., LL.D. Aberdeen, Col. A.M.S., *b.* 16 April, 1843; *m.* 1882, ●Charlotte, dau. of James Arnott, W.S., of Leithfield, co. Kincardine, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1914.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **10th** Bt.

1. Catharine, *m.* 23 Sept. 1869, Col. James Allardyce, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1910.

Mr. Robert Johnston *d.* 24 Feb. 1887. His yr. son,

Sir George Johnston, 10th Bt., *b.* 21 April, 1849; *m.* 15 Nov. 1876, Agnes Elizabeth (*d.* 28 May, 1922), dau. of Rev. Richard John Sparkes, M.A., Rector of Alford, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1921.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 31 March, 1626.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire sa., and on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, for JOHNSTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend or, between three harts' heads, erased, arg., attired, of the second and as many cross-crosslets, fitchée also of the second, for GARIOCH *of Caskieben*. *Crest*—A phœnix, ppr., in flames. *Supporters*—Two Indians, ppr., wreathed with laurel about the middle. *Motto*—Vive ut postea vivas.

Residence—406, Eslava Street, Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.

JOHNSTONE.

Sir George Frederic Thomas Tankerville Johnstone, 9th Bt., of Westerhall, co. Dumfries, late Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. and Lt. 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *s.* his uncle 1913; *m.* 23 July, 1901, ●Ernestine Annie, dau. of late Col. Alan Roger Charles Porcelli-Cust, by Alice Marian his wife, dau. of Hon. Charles Henry Cust (*see* BROWNLOW, B.), and has issue,

1 † FREDERIC ALAN GEORGE, *b.* 23 Feb. 1906.
1●Laura Adeline, *b.* 27 May, 1902.
2●Violet Florence Ernestine, *b.* 17 April, 1903; *m.* 17 April, 1924, Capt. George Thomas Vincent Watson, late I.A. (*Kalat Farm, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada*), grandson of late Lt.-Gen. Vincent Watson, Royal Berks. Regt., and has issue.
3●Dorothy Katharine Frances, *b.* 4 Oct. 1904; *m.* 20 June, 1934, James Hastings, of Vancouver, B.C., Canada, and has issue.

Lineage—MATTHEW JOHNSTONE, 2nd son of SIR ADAM JOHNSTONE, of Johnstone (*see* JOHNSTONE, MARQUESS OF ANNANDALE, BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), had sasine, in 1455, in part of Pettinain, afterwards called Westraw, co. Lanark. He *d.* 1491, and his grandson, HERBERT JOHNSTONE, of Westraw, *d.* Dec. 1555, whereupon his grandson, JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Westraw, son of HERBERT JOHNSTONE, was retoured heir to his grandfather. He was, in 1560, chosen by John Johnston, of that ilk, to act as arbiter for him in an important cause, and was *k.* by two sons of the Duke of Chatelherault, Jan. 1570–1. By his wife, Flora, dau. of Somerville, of Camnethan, he had a son,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, who *s.* in minority, sold his lands in co. Lanark, and acquired, in 1605, Glendoning, in co. Dumfries, afterwards called Westraw or Westerhall. In 1595, he and Sir James Johnston, of that ilk, made a mutual settlement of their estates. He *d.* May, 1633, having *m.* Euphemia Oliphant, dau. of 4th Lord Oliphant, by Lady Margaret Hay, dau. of 6th Earl of Erroll, and had issue,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, *m.* Isabel Scott, dau. of Walter Scott, of Harden, and *d.* May, 1643, leaving a son,

SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE, of Westerhall, M.P. for Dumfries, who, in 1679, was cited as nearest of kin to William, Earl of Annandale. He

d. 18 Nov. 1699. By his wife Margaret, dau. of John Bannatyne, of Corehouse, he had two sons, the elder,

Sir John Johnstone, 1st Bt., of Westerhall, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 25 April, 1700, with remainder to his heirs male. He represented Dumfries in the Scottish parliament, and voted for the Union, *m.* Rachel, dau. and co-heiress of James Johnston, of Sheens, brother of Johnston of Warriston, and had an only child, Philadelphia Johnstone, *m.* James Douglas, of Dornock. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1711, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Johnstone, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Annan, 1698–1707, Dumfries Burghs, 1708–15, and co. Dumfries, 1715–22, Deputy Steward for Kirkcudbright, 1717; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Johnston, of Sheens, brother of Warriston, and had two sons,

1. JAMES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. John, Col. in the Army, *m.* Charlotte Van Lore, Marchioness Dowager of Annandale, and dau. and heiress of John Vanden-Bempde, of Hackness, and was *k.* at Carthagena 1741, leaving two sons,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 1st Bt.; ancestor of BARON DERWENT (*see that title*)

2. Charles, of Ludlow, *b.* 15 July, 1736; *m.* 1778, Mary (*d.* 1809), dau. of John Beddoe, and *d.* 8 May, 1805, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Charles Philipps, Capt. 3rd King's Own Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1780; *m.* 26 Oct. 1807, Frances (*d.* 19 March, 1844), yst. dau. of James Harrison, of Cheadle Bulkley, co. Chester; and *d.* 8 March, 1863, having had, with other issue,

Vanden Bempdè (Rev.), M.A. Camb., *b.* 10 May, 1819; *m.* 12 April, 1855, Louisa, yst. dau. of Jonathan Scarth, of Coton Manor, Shrewsbury, and *d.* 15 April, 1859, leaving issue,

1*b* Vanden Bempde, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 11 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1897, ●Minnie Sarah Miles, dau. of T. Gratton, of Cliffside, Matlock Bath, and *d.s.p.* 1941.

2*b*. Charles Julius, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 18 June, 1857; *m.* 22 Dec. 1885, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 29 April, 1930), dau. of E. Madoc Jones, of Glentworth, Oswestry, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1904, leaving issue,

1*c*. Charles Arthur, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lt. Rifle Bde., served in World War I, *b.* 6 April, 1887, *d.* 18 June, 1925.

2*c* † Francis Edward (*South Ridge, Northiam, Sussex*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *m.* 1939, ●Alice, dau. of late William Carrington, of Westcliff, Essex.

3*c* † Richard Noel, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), educ. Osborne and Dartmouth, served in World War I, and in World War II, 1939–45 (*Small Hythe, Tenterden, Kent; Bath Club*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1896; *m.* 5 Jan. 1933, ●Mary Edmée, 2nd dau. of late Charles William Campbell, C.M.G., and has issue,

●Susan Mary, *b.* 25 Dec. 1935.

4*c* † William Robert Parke, B.A. New Coll. Oxford (*Broomfield House, Great Missenden, co. Buckingham; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1900; *m.* 21 July, 1938, ●Mary, yr. dau. of Peter Robinson, of Waresley, co. Bedford.

(2) John, of Mainstone Court, co. Hereford, Capt. 3rd and 5th Dragoon Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular War, *b.* 16 Feb. 1783; *m.* 14 Sept. 1813, Agnes (*d.* 2 Dec. 1856), only child of Rev. John Hutton, Vicar of Burton, Westmorland, and *d.* 14 March, 1870, leaving, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

1*a*. George Henry (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of St. Nicholas's, Sutton, co. Hereford, *b.* 20 Dec. 1818; *m.* 9 Dec. 1863, Alice, dau. of Major von Tunyelman, and *d.s.p.*

1*a*. Louisa Rebecca, *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, Humphrey Salwey, of Ashley Moor, and The Cliff, nr. Ludlow, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1906, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Jan. 1877.

2*a*. Anna, *m.* 6 Nov. 1849, The MacGillycuddy of The Reeks, Kerry, and *d.* Dec. 1875. He *d.* 6 June, 1866, leaving issue.

(3) George, of Broncroft Castle, 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1 Aug. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1815, his cousin, Margaret Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Vanden Bempdè Johnstone, Bt. She *d.* 26 June, 1819, leaving one surv. dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hugh Edwards, of Borthwynog, Merioneth, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1856, leaving, with other issue,

Charles Edwards, *m.* 22 Nov. 1848, Jane Elizabeth Balcombe, only dau. of Edward Abel, and *d.s.p.*

(4) Richard James, of Manorbeer Castle, co. Pembroke, *b.* 26 May, 1793; *m.* 3 Dec. 1824, Matilda Jane (*d.* Dec. 1844), dau. of Capt. William Gilder, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1850, leaving issue,

1*a*. Richard, Col. Bombay Army, *b.* 8 Sept. 1825; *m.* 12 Feb. 1874, Anna Maria Emmeline, dau. of Samuel Witteronge Clayton, of Eastfield, Ryde, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

Richard Harcourt Vanden Bempdè, *b.* 4 Jan. 1875; *d.* 28 Sept. 1892.

2*a*. Frederick Charles, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1 Sept. 1860, Helen Kathleen, dau. of Col. Alexander, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1907, having had issue,

1*b*. Frederick Alexander, *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Grace Margaret (*d.* 30 March, 1927), dau. of Finlay Cameron, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 28 July, 1939, leaving issue,

1*c* † Frederick John Finlay (*Broom Hill, Benenden, Kent*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 16 Dec. 1933, ●Yvonne, dau. of late Colin Frederick Murray Campbell, of Halston, co. Westmeath, Ireland.

1*c*●Grace Edith.

2*c*●Mary Carmichael.

3*c*●Kathleen Adèle, *m.* 21 April, 1928, Bowen Smith (*Grubbs Farm, Edenbridge, Kent*).

4*c*●Dorothy Elsie, *m.* 17 Sept. 1927, George Roff Tamplin, (*Bude Cottage, 337, Stroud Road, Tuffley, Gloucester*), son of Charles Roff Tamplin, and has issue.

5*c*●Freda Anna.

6*c*●Norah.

2*b* † John Villiers (6503, *Aberdeen Street, Chicago. U.S.A.*); *m.* Mary, and has issue,

† James Raynor, *b.* 1911.

●Gertrude, *b.* 1896.

1*b*. Katheen Frances Matilda, *m.* 1883, Rev. James Harvey Lewes, and *d.* 26 July, 1937, having had issue.

2*b*●Edith Josephine (*Crossways, Lancaster Avenue, Farnham, Surrey*).

3*b*●Adelaide Mary, *m.* 1894, William Ward, of Crossways, Lancaster Avenue, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue.

3*a*. Edmund John, *b.* 1 April, 1832; *m.* 5 Nov. 1856, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Dale Gulliver, R.N., and *d.* 8 June, 1868, leaving issue,

1*b* † Charles Frederick Dale, *b.* 9 April, 1858.

2*b* † Richard James Annandale, *b.* 2 April, 1865.

1*b*●Kathleen Mathilda, *m.* 12 Nov. 1879, James Pritchard Agnew.

1*a*. Georgina Maria, *m.* 13 Feb. 1856, Deputy-Surg.-Gen. Wm. Edwd. Cates, H.M. I.A, and left issue.

2*a*●Augusta Jane.

3*a*●Matilda Lucy, *m.* 19 Aug. 1858, Marshall Christie, and has issue.

4*a*●Louisa Amitié, *m.* 2 Aug. 1862, Rayner H. H. Alexander, and has issue.

(1) Charlotte, *b.* 2 Jan. 1782; *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, Admi. Sir Henry Charles Knowles, Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 9 June, 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1831 (*see* KNOWLES, Bt.).

(2) Jane, *b.* 11 July, 1790, *m.* 30 Nov. 1815, Ven. Philip Jennings, D.D., Archdeacon of Norfolk, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1849.

Sir William *d.* 8 Oct. 1727. His eldest son,

Sir James Johnstone, 3rd Bt., Provost of Lochmaben, 1740; M.P. for Dumfries Burghs, 1743–54, *b.* 9 Feb. 1697; *m.* June, 1719, Hon. Barbara Murray (*d.* 15 March, 1773), dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, and by her, with other issue, had,

1. JAMES (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. WILLIAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**

3. George, sometime Gov. of Pensacola, West Florida, Cdre. R.N., M.P., *b.* 1730; *m.* 31 Jan. 1782, Charlotte Dee, and *d.* 24 May, 1787, leaving an only son,

JOHN LOWTHER (Sir), **6th Bt.**

4. John, of Alva, who acquired great distinction and a large fortune in India, and greatly contributed to the victory at Plassey, where he commanded the artillery. He bought Alva and other large estates in Scotland; *b* 28 April, 1734, *m.* 1 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth Caroline, dau. of Col. Keene, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1795, leaving issue, with a dau., James Raymond, of Alva, *b.* 4 June, 1768; *m.* 20 June, 1799, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Sept. 1843), sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bt., of Easton, co. Lincoln and *d.* 7 April, 1830, leaving issue,

(1) James, of Alva, co. Stirling, and of Hangingshaw, co. Selkirk, D.L. and J.P., M.P. cos. Clackmannan and Kinross 1851-7, *b.* 4 July, 1801; *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1846, Hon. Augusta Anne Norton (*d.* 21 July, 1859), dau. of Hon. Fletcher Norton, and sister of 3rd Baron Grantley, and had issue,

1*a*. John Augustus James, of Alva, co. Stirling, J.P., *b.* 3 May, 1847; *m.* May, 1868, ●Emily, dau. of R. W. Crossling, and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1890.

1*a*. Caroline Elizabeth Mary, of Alva, co. Stirling, *s.* her brother 1890, and *d.* 4 July, 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1862, Sarah Mary (*d.* 27 May, 1908), dau. of Lt.-Col. H. P. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1888, having had further issue,

2*a*. James Henry L'Estrange, M.V.O., Major R.E., of The Hangingshaw, Selkirk, J.P. Selkirk and Clackmannan, Pres. Railway and Telegraph Admin, Cairo, Egypt, *b.* 8 Aug. 1865; *m.* 20 Oct. 1891, ●Amy Octavia (O.St.J.) (6, *Cadogan Court Gardens, S.W.*1), yst. dau. of late Andrew Wauchope, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1906, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1927, Capt. Alfred Seton Christopher, Seaforth Highrs., J.P., of 40, Carlyle Square, Chelsea (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1934) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), had issue,

1*b*. John Andrew, of The Hangingshaw, Selkirk, Lt. R.F.A., and R.F.C., *b.* 11 May, 1893; *k.* in action 20 May, 1915.

2*b*. Henry James, of Alva, co. Clackmannan, Capt. (A.) R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1895; *m.* 25 Jan. 1923, ●Alison (2, *Darnaway Street, Edinburgh*), dau. of late T. W. McIntyre, of Sorn Castle, co. Ayr, and *d.* 15 July, 1947, leaving issue,

1*c* † John Raymond, *b.* 27 Oct. 1929.

1*c*●Christine Alison, *b.* 13 Jan. 1924; *m.* 7 Aug. 1942, Sir Robert Erskine Hill, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

2*c*. A dau., *b.* and *d.* 31 March, 1928.

3*b* † Andrew Wauchope, B.Sc. Lond., 1924, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E. (*Sandycroft, Hillbrow, Bickley, Kent; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 1 May, 1903; *m.* 15 Nov. 1932, ●Eleanor Blanche Helen Margaretta Vere-Laurie, only dau. of late Col. George Brenton Laurie, Royal Irish Rifles, and of Viscountess Massereene and Ferrard, and has issue,

1*c* † James Andrew Francis, *b.* 25 May, 1939.

1*c*●Gillian Margaret, *b.* 5 April, 1935.

2*c*●Jacqueline Veronica, *b.* 8 Aug. 1936.

3*a*. Henry Beresford, B.A. Oxford, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Tangier 1912–23, formerly at Tunis, at Addis Ababa, at Zanzibar, and at Mogador, *b* 26 Jan. 1871; *d.* 30 Aug. 1937.

4*a*. Gilbert Lumley, Capt. 112th Coy. Imp. Yeo., formerly Lieut. R.F.A., served on W. Coast of Africa 1897-8 (medal and clasp), in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches, two medals and two clasps), and in World War I from 1914, formerly Capt. Edinburgh Art. Mil. and Asst. Insp. Gold Coast Constabulary, *b.* 16 April, 1872; *m.* 9 Oct. 1907, ●Florence Mabel (*The Hangingshaw, Kroondaal, Transvaal*), only dau. of Arthur William Fincham, of Burghersdorp, Cape Colony. He *d.* of wounds received in action 1916.

(2) John, *b.* 9 July, 1802, Col. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 18 June, 1845, Caroline (*d.* 6 July, 1901), dau. of Rev. Charles Pannel, and by her had a dau.,

Mary Harriet Augusta, *m.* 4 Dec. 1865, Sir Robert Buxton, 3rd and last Bt., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1913.

Col. Johnstone perished, with half of his Regt., in the Indian seas, May, 1854.

(3) Montague Cholmeley, Gen. in the Army, served in Kaffir War 1846–51 (medal), and in Indian Mutiny, *b.* 2 March, 1804; *m.* 31 Dec. 1844, Leonora Louisa (*d.* 28 Sept. 1913), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B., K.H., and grand-dau. of Lord Charles Somerset, son of 5th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1874, leaving issue,

1*a*. Somerset James SOMERSET-JOHNSTONE, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. *b.* 29 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1877, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 1886), dau. of William Jackson Johnson, of Hootton, Cheshire, and by her had issue,

1*b*. FitzRoy Augustus Beauclerk, Major I.A., served in Somaliland campaign, 1904, and in Mesopotamia 1915–16, *b*. 4 July, 1878; *m*. 6 Jan. 1915, ●Alida Helen (*Chaggyford, Rosebery Avenue, Hampden Park, Eastbourne*), dau. of late Andrew Veitch, and *d*. 12 Dec. 1931, leaving issue,

1*c* † FitzRoy Dawyck Somerset, *b*. 30 March, 1921.

2*c* † FitzRoy Montague Veitch, *b*. 29 May, 1922.

3*c* † James Veitch, *b*. 19 Dec. 1924.

1*c*. Alida Kathleen Louisa, *b*. 28 Sept. 1915; *d*. June, 1916.

1*b*. Emily Banner Clough, *m*. 1stly, 21 Dec. 1898, Cmdr. Herbert Algernon Adam, C.B.E., R.N. (who *d*. 27 Sept. 1920), son of Rev. Benjamin William Adams, Vicar of Santry, and had issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 1922, Capt. Francis Evelyn Massy-Dawson, D.S.O., R.N., and *d*. 1 Feb. 1928 (*see* MASSY, B.). He *d* 12 Feb. 1939.

Mr. Somerset-Johnstone *m*. 2ndly, 1887 (div. in America, 1900), Isabel Ann (*d*. 16 June, 1934), dau. of Joseph Charles Mappin, of Sheffield, and by her had issue,

2*b* † James Montague Cholmeley, late Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War I 1914–18, *b*. 1889; *m*. 1917, ●Alice Maud, dau. of Frederick Witham, of 78, Hill Street, Peckham, and has issue,

1*c*●Muriel Sydney.

2*c*●Audrey Philippa.

3*b* † Malcolm Bruce SOMERSET, Capt. Res. of Cav., served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches) (*Savile Club*), *b*. 1893; assumed by deed poll, 12 April, 1932, the surname of SOMERSET in lieu of SOMERSET-JOHNSTONE.

2*b*. Catharine Octavia Mary, *m*. 14 Sept. 1909, Percy Valentine Norwood, yst. son of C. M. Norwood, M.P., and *d*. 30 May, 1922.

Mr. Somerset-Johnstone *m*. 3rdly, 1900, Louisa Hodder (who obtained a div. 1910, and *d*. 1914), and *d*. 5 Sept. 1942.

2*a* Montague George, D.S.O., hon. Col. and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire L.I., late Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, formerly Major R.S.G., A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1880, served on H.Q. Staff in Bechuanaland 1884–5 and in S. Africa 1899–1901 (medal with three clasps), promoted Lt.-Col. Coronation medal 1911, *b*. 21 March, 1848; *m*. 10 July, 1880, Agnes (*d*. 10 Nov. 1923), widow of Capt. Robert Johnston Stansfeld, and dau. of Joseph Harrison, D.L. and J.P., of Galligreaves Hall, Blackburn, and Salmesbury Hall, Preston and Lord of the Manor of Hadleigh, Essex, and *d*. 12 June, 1928, having had issue,

1*b* † Montague Joseph Charles Somerset, Major late R.S.G., formerly Adj: Scottish Horse Yeo, 1909–12, educ. Eton, served in World War I 1914–16, with 5th Cavalry Bde. R.S.G. (1914 Star, two medals), War Office 1916–18, Priv. Sec. to Under Sec. of State for War (Earl of Onslow) 1926–27, served in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F. 1940–43, and with R.C.S.J. W.O. 1943–44; (10, *St. Simon's Avenue, Putney, S.W.*15; *Naval and Military and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b*. 16 June, 1882; *m*. 1stly, 31 Oct. 1906, Victoria Louise (*d*. 25 Jan. 1916), yst. dau. of James Stewart, and has issue,

1*c*● Desiré Barbara Montague, *b*. 28 March, 1908.

2*c*●Eileen Agnes Montague, *b*. 18 July, 1909; *m*. 26 March, 1931, Raymond Horwood Hazell (*Rose Cottage, Great Missenden, co. Buckingham*), son of Ralph C. Hazell, of Walton Grange, Aylesbury, and has issue.

3*c*●Rosemary Maud Montague, *b*. 10 Nov. 1913; *m*. 6 Oct. 1936, Nicholas Desborough Burnell, eld. son of Lt.-Col. C. D. Burnell, D.S.O. of Wedmore, Henley-on-Thames.

Major M. J. C. S. Johnstone *m*. 2ndly, 1916, Mary Marian Spottiswood, dau. of late George Bayley, of Manuel, co. Stirling, and by her (who obtained a div. 1928) has issue,

1*c* † Roy Henry Montague, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Major 60th Rifles, served in World War II 1939–45; *b*. 13 July, 1919; *m*. 30 Sept. 1939, ●Barbara Marjorie, dau. of Major Felix Walter Warre, O.B.E., M.C., of 128, Church Street, Kensington, W.8, and Witherston, Bridport, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*d* † Roland Richard Montague, *b*. 22 Jan. 1941.

2*d* † Mark Montague, *b*. 19 June, 1944.

1*d*●Fiona Margot Montague, *b*. 16 Aug. 1946.

4*c*●Gloria Helen Montague, *b*. 4 Jan. 1918.

He *m*. 3rdly, 17 Feb. 1928, ●Margaret, dau. of late Sir John Foster Fraser, K.B.E., of The Old House, Princes Risborough, co. Buckingham, and by her has issue,

2*c* † Alastair Montague, *b*. 20 Nov. 1928.

2*b*. Reginald Fitzroy Lewis, Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., *b*. 6 June, 1884; *m*. 15 July, 1914, Honoria Adelina, eld. dau. of Charles Edward Malcolm, brother of Sir James William Malcolm, 9th Bt. He was *k*. in action at the battle of the Marne, 8 Sept. 1914. She *m*. 2ndly, Dec. 1916, James Gordon Lumsden, and 3rdly, Capt. Charles Gordon, and *d*. 8 April, 1929.

1*b*●Violet Agnes Charlotte Mary, *m*. 16 Oct. 1900, Edward Foley, and has issue.

3*a*. Francis Fawkes, Lt.-Col. Beds. Regt., *b*. 30 Aug. 1849; *m*. 1stly, 7 March, 1878, Henrietta Jane, dau. of James Sullivan, and by her (who was div. 1886) had issue,

1*b*. Montagu Fitzroy Cholmeley, *b*. 1 Oct. 1880; *d*. *unm*. 25 Oct. 1907.

1*b*●Mary Louisa Leonora, *m*. 30 Sept. 1897, Percy Kitchin, and has issue.

2*b*●Frances Geraldine Jane.

He *m*. 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1887, Harriet Lavinia (*d*. 27 July, 1910), dau. of Richard Sargent, and widow of Capt. Charles Francis Gregg, 7th Hus., and *d*. 21 April, 1919, leaving issue,

2*b*. Charles Campbell Gosling, B.A. Camb., Major Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b*. 31 May, 1889; *m*. 1stly, 28 Nov. 1912, Laura Mary (who obtained a div. 1927), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Willoughby B. Hemans, R.A., and had issue,

1*c*. Alastair Ian Campbell, *b*. 29 July, 1917; *d*. 19 Aug. 1935.

1*c*●Violet Mary St. Clair.

2*c*●Jean Hermione.

He *m*. 2ndly, 1928, ●Nina (10, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.*7), dau. of late Col. Valentine de Sventorgetsky, Russian Imp. Gd., and *d*. 1942.

4*a*. Robert FitzRoy Maclean, late Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Cameronians, formerly Major I.S.C., served in Upper Burma Campaign 1888–9 (medal and clasp), and in S. African War 1901–2 (medal and clasp), *b*. 30 Sept. 1859; *m* 30 April, 1898, Mary Harriet Isabella Cumberland (*d*. 18 Nov. 1929), widow of Frederick Amelieus Beauclerk, late 60th Rifles (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.), and dau. of Rear Adm. John Bourmaster Dickson, C.B., and sister of 1st and last Baron Islington, and *d.s.p*. 16 July, 1942.

1*a*. Frances Mary, *d*. *unm*. 31 Oct. 1941.

2*a*. Fanny Louisa, *m*. 2 Aug. 1876, Sir J. W. P. Muir Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., and *d*. 24 Sept. 1895, leaving issue (*see* MUIR MACKENZIE, Bt.).

3*a*●Edith Olive, *m*. 17 Feb. 1883, Capt. Edmund George Reilly, Bombay S.C., and has issue. He *d*. 18 July, 1887.

4*a*●Mysie Caroline (twin with her brother Robert FitzRoy Maclean) (*Nokomis Lodge, Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.*); *m*. 12 March, 1886, Frederick Gomer, and has issue. He *d*. 5 Aug. 1926.

5*a*●Maud (*Bombay House, Bridge of Allan, co. Stirling*), *m*. 4 June, 1904, Thomas Stanley Davies, M.O. Colonial Serv., son of Sir William Davies, D.L., M.P. for co. Pembroke. He *d*. Feb. 1914.

(4) George Dempster (Rev.), *b*. 13 March, 1805; Rector of Creed, Cornwall; *m*. 1 Sept. 1842, Mary Anne (*d*. 16 April, 1890), eldest dau. of John Hawkins, of Bignor, Sussex, and niece of Sir Christopher Hawkins and Col. Sibthorp, of Canwick, and *d*. 8 Sept. 1867, having had issue,

1*a*. George Herbert, *b*. 1 June, 1843; *d*. 25 Jan. 1857.

2*a*. John Heywood, of Bignor Park, Sussex, and Trewithen, Grampound Road, Cornwall, J.P. and C.A. for Sussex, Dep. Ch. of Quarter Sess. for W. Sussex, B.A. Camb., M.P. for Horsham Div. 1893–1904, *b*. 18 May, 1850; *m*. 5 June, 1878, Josephine, O.B.E. (1918) (*d*. 19 Aug. 1924), dau. of J. J. Wells, of Bickley, Kent, and *d*. 10 Oct. 1904, leaving issue,

1*b* † George Horace, O.B.E. (1942), of Trewithen, Cornwall, educ. Radley and Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. and J.P. for Cornwall, (High Sheriff, 1926) (*Trewithen, Grampound Road, Cornwall*), *b*. 8 Jan. 1882; *m*. 23 June, 1910, ●Alison, yr. dau. of Ven. Stamford Raffles Flint, Archdeacon of Cornwall and Canon of Truro, of Nansawsan, Cornwall, and has issue,

1*c*●Elizabeth Alison, *b*. 7 June, 1911.

2*c*●Rachel Mary, *b*. 23 May, 1916; *m*. 10 Nov. 1934, Robert Washbourne Money, of Poltisko, Truro, Cornwall, Solicitor, 2nd Lt. 4/5th Bn. D.C.L.I. (T.A.), son of Rev. D. W. Money, and has issue.

3*c*●Jennifer Ruth, *b*. 6 Feb. 1921.

1*b*●Frances Grace, *m*. 19 April, 1904, Major George Bernard Hill, O.B.E. (*Great Orchard, Bignor, Pulborough, Sussex*), son of the late James Duke Hill, and has issue.

2*b*●Margaret Ruth, *m*. 1 July, 1909, Robert Beart Lucas (*Shillington Manor, Hitchin*), son of Herbert Lucas, of Bosworth House, Huntingdon, and has issue. He *d*. 12 Jan. 1935.

1*a*. Mary Catherine, *m*. 23 April, 1874, John Gwennap Dennis Moore, of Garlenick, Cornwall, and *d*. 22 May, 1930, leaving issue. He *d*. 1915.

(5) Charles Kinnaird JOHNSTONE-GORDON, *b*. 25 Sept. 1806; Capt. in the E.I. Co.'s Navy, Kt. of Persian Order of the Lion and Sun; *m*. May, 1838, ●Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Gordon, of Craig. At the death of Mrs. Johnstone's father, 1857, Capt. Johnstone assumed the additional name and arms of GORDON on succeeding to the estates of Craig and Kincardine, co. Aberdeen. He *d*. 2 Jan. 1869, leaving issue,

1*a*. Elizabeth Mary, *m*. 8 Sept. 1857, Hugh Scott, of Gala, and *d*. 1917. He *d*. 9 Dec. 1877, leaving issue.

2*a*. Anne Elizabeth Augusta, *m*. 17 Oct. 1872, Lt.-Col. Robert Smythe Muir Mackenzie, late R.A. (afterwards Sir R. S. Muir Mackenzie, 4th Bt.), and *d*. 28 April, 1908, leaving issue.

3*a*●Emily.

(6) Henry Wedderburn, *b*. 15 April, 1810, Cmdr. R.N.; *m*. 13 Nov. 1857, Sarah (*d*. 14 Aug. 1911), dau. of John Walter, and *d*. 30 Dec. 1865, leaving issue,

1*a*. James George, *b*. 22 Dec. 1859; *m*. 1896, Mary Margaret, dau. of Thomas Duff, and *d.s.p*. 1900.

2*a*. Montagu Henry, *b*. 22 Oct. 1861; *d*. *unm*. 27 Dec. 1888.

(7) Robert Abercrombie (Rev.), Rector of Ingrave, Essex, *b*. 8 July, 1811; *m*. Anne (*d*. 1899), dau. of Joseph Walker, and *d.s.p*. 25 Sept. 1867.

(8) Francis William, *b*. 25 May, 1818, Capt. in the Army, and Lt.-Col. 2nd Lanark Mil.; *m*. 10 Jan. 1844, Maria (*d*. 24 May, 1901), dau. of Peirce Mahony, D.L., of Kilmorna, co. Kerry, and *d*. 9 Aug. 1888, leaving issue,

1*a*. Montagu Cholmeley, *b*. 28 Sept. 1844.

2*a*. Peirce de Lacy Henry, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b*. 25 May, 1848; *m*. 24 Oct. 1888, Jessie (*dec*.), dau. of James Sime, and *d*. 26 Jan. 1927.

1*a*. Alice Jane, *m*. 17 Dec. 1901, her cousin, Pierce O'Mahony, of Grange Con, co. Wicklow, and *d.s.p*. 29 June, 1906.

2*a*●Edith Lucy Maria, *m*. 12 Dec. 1888, Leonard Girtin Pierrepont Barnard, of 40, Alexandra Drive, Upper Norwood, and has issue.

(1) Caroline Elizabeth, *m*. 23 June, 1829, Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, co. Lanark, and *d*. 21 Feb. 1887, leaving issue. He *d*. June, 1867.

(2) Sarah Emily, *d*. *unm*. 1891.

(3) Mary Anne, *m*. 1839, James Dewar, and *d*. 9 Sept. 1892, leaving issue. He *d*. 1870.

(4) Catherine Lucy, *d*. *unm*. 1866.

(5) Sophia Matilda, *m*. 28 Aug. 1832, Sir John Muir Mackenzie, Bt., of Delvine, co. Perth, and *d*. 29 Jan. 1900, leaving issue. He *d*. 1 Feb. 1855.

(6) Jemima Eleanora, *m*. 16 Feb. 1848, Lord Frederick C. P. Beauclerk, of Grimsby Hall, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of 8th Duke of St. Albans, and *d*. 14 Oct. 1877, leaving issue. He *d*. 17 Nov. 1865.

(7) Mary Cecilia (twin with Jemima), *m*. 17 May, 1837, Hon. Lawrence Harman King-Harman, 2nd son of Viscount Lorton, afterwards Earl of Kingston. He assumed the surname of HARMAN on succeeding his grandmother, the Countess of Rosse in the estate of Newcastle, co. Longford. He *d*. 10 Oct. 1875, leaving issue (*see* KINGSTON, E.). She *d*. 11 Jan. 1904.

(8) Charlotte Octavia, *m*. 1stly, May, 1845, James Harrison Cholmeley, Major 8th Huss. (2nd son of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bt., of Easton, co. Lincoln), who *d.s.p*. 2 Sept. 1854. She *m*. 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1867, Francis Bernard Pigott, of Eagle Hill, and *d*. 26 March, 1898. He *d*. 12 Nov. 1872.

Sir James Johnstone *d.* 10 Dec. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Johnstone, 4th Bt., M.P., a Lt.-Col. in the Army. On the death of 3rd Marquess of Annandale, he became head of the family of Johnstone, and was claimant of the Marquessate in 1792; *b* 23 Jan. 1726; *m. ante* 4 July, 1759, Louisa Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 9 April, 1797), dau. of — Colclough, and widow of Rev. — Merrick, and *d.s p.* 3 Sept. 1794, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir William Johnstone, 5th Bt., a member of seven successive parliaments, *b.* 19 Oct. 1729; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1760, Frances (*d.* 1 June, 1782), only dau. and heiress of Daniel Pulteney, first cousin of William, Earl of Bath, and through her acquired the great Pulteney property, and added the name of PULTENEY to his own. He was possessed also of a considerable estate in America. He had an only child,

Henrietta Laura, heiress of the Pulteney fortune, created Countess of Bath; *m.* 23 July, 1794, Gen. Sir James Murray Pulteney, Bt., but *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1808. He *d.* 26 April, 1811.

Sir William Johnstone Pulteney, *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1804, Margaret, widow of Andrew Stewart, of Torrance and Castlemilk, and dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Stirling, Bt., of Ardoch, by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 30 May, 1805, one of the richest subjects in the British Empire, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy, the Westerhall estate, the borough of Weymouth, and the territory which he had acquired in America, by his nephew,

Sir John Lowther Johnstone, 6th Bt., M.P. for Weymouth 1810; a claimant of the Marquessate of Annandale; *b.* 1783; *m.* 14 Jan. 1804, Charlotte, yst. dau. of Charles Gordon of Cluny, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1820, Richard Weyland, of Woodeaton, Oxon, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1845), he had issue,

1. GEORGE FREDERIC (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1. Charlotte Margaret, *m.* Sept. 1831, Rev. Henry Buckley, 2nd son of Rev. Henry William Buckley and Lady Georgiana, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl De La Warr, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1892.

2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1830, Rev. Edmund B. Estcourt, 3rd son of Thomas Bucknall Estcourt, M.P. for the Univ. of Oxford, and *d.* Jan. 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1894.

Sir John *d.* 24 Dec. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Frederic Johnstone, 7th Bt., M.P. for Weymouth, *b.* Dec. 1810; *m.* 24 Oct. 1840, Lady Maria Louisa Elizabeth Frederica Craven, only dau. of 1st Earl of Craven, and *d.* 7 May, 1841, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1844, Alexander Oswald, M.P., of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1858) two sons (twins), born posthumously,

1. FREDERIC JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.

2. George Charles Keppel, Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, *b.* 5 Aug. 1841; *m.* 29 June, 1875, Agnes Caroline (*d.* 25 March, 1925), yst. dau. of Thomas Chamberlayne, D.L. and J.P., of Cranbury Park and Weston Grove, Hants, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1912, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE FREDERIC THOMAS TANKERVILLE (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

2. Charles John, Lieut. 4th Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 20 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1905, ●Doris, dau. of J. Ashford, and *d.* 18 May, 1937.

1●Agnes Louisa Barbara Snowflake.

2●Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, *m.* 26 Sept. 1911, Capt. Eric Walter Harbord, D.S.O., late R.N., son of Major Hon. Walter Harbord, late 7th Hus. (*see* SUFFIELD, B.).

The elder son,

Sir Frederic John William Johnstone, 8th Bt., D.L. co. Dumfries, High Sheriff, Dorset, 1889, M.P. for Weymouth, 1874–85; *b.* posthumously 5 Aug. 1841; *m.* 7 June, 1899, Laura Caroline (*d.* 15 June, 1916), widow of 4th Earl of Wilton and dau. of William Russell (*see* BEDFORD, D.). He *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1913, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—25 April, 1700.

Arms (not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).

Residence—Claymore, The Parade, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Island Sailing; Royal Southampton Yacht.

JOICEY.



The Baron Joicey (Sir Hugh Edward Joicey, D.S.O.) of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, and a Baronet; educ. Harrow, J.P. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1933; Lt.-Col. late 14th Hus., served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), and in World War I, cmd'd 1st Suffolk Regt. 1915–18 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col.), has Greek M.C.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1881; *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron 1940; *m.* 19 July, 1921, ●Lady Joan Katherine Lambton, yst. dau. of 4th Earl of Durham, and has had issue,

1. David Hugh, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 21 April, 1922; *d.* of wounds received at Salerno, Sept. 1943.

2 ♦ MICHAEL EDWARD, educ. Eton, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 28 Feb. 1925.

Lineage—This family is descended from George Jowsee or Jowsey, and Jane Patteson, who were married at St. Andrew's Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 28 Sept. 1657. He is believed to have been descended from the ancient family of Jowsey or Jocey, of West Pans, co. Haddington.

GEORGE JOICEY, of Long Benton, Northumberland, *bapt.* 26 Nov. 1780; *m.* 22 June, 1805, Jane Clark (*d.* 26 March, 1838), of Long Benton, and was *bur.* 16 March, 1848, having had issue,

GEORGE JOICEY, of Gateshead, co. Durham, *bapt.* 24 Oct. 1813 *m.* 7 Oct. 1837, Dorothy (*d.* 16 Dec. 1877), dau. of Jacob Gowland, of Wrekenton, co. Durham, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1856, having had issue,

1. Jacob Gowland, *m.* Hannah (who *d.* his widow, 17 April, 1926).

2. JAMES, created BARON JOICEY.

3. George (*dec.*).

1. Jane *m.* William Joicey Humble, *d.* 1868.

2. Dorothy Ann, *m.* Nicholas Johnson Robinson, of North Shields, and *d.* his widow, 29 Oct. 1933.

3. Margaret Georgina (*dec.*), *m.* John Walton Robinson, of Gateshead-on-Tyne.

His second son,

JAMES JOICEY, **1st Baron Joicey,** M.P., J.P., D.L., hon D.C.L. Durham, *b.* 4 April, 1846; created a Baronet 3 July, 1893, and BARON JOICEY, of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, 13 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1879, Elizabeth Amy (*d.* 1 Dec. 1881), only dau. of Joseph Robinson, of North Shields, J.P., and had issue,

1. JAMES ARTHUR, **2nd** Baron.

2. HUGH EDWARD, **3rd** and present Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1884, Margaret Smyles (*d.* 5 July, 1911) only surv. child of Col. Thomas Drever, Bengal Army, by his wife, Marguerite, only child of Gen. de Fontaine, of Fontainebleau, and had issue,

3. Sydney James Drever, M.A. Camb., Capt. and Adjt. 10th (Service) Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 24 Nov. 1884; *k.* in action, 20 March, 1916.

4. Drever, of Howtel, Northumberland, Lieut. Montgomeryshire Yeo., *b.* 1 April, 1886; *d.* 27 Jan. 1915.

1. Marguerite de Fontaine Drever, *b.* 16 Sept. 1887; *d.* 25 April, 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Nov. 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ARTHUR, **2nd Baron Joicey,** J.P. Northumberland, High Sheriff for Durham 1910, served in World War I, as Major, 7th Bn. Northumberland Fus. (T.F.), *b.* 1 May, 1880; *m.* 10 Sept. 1904, ●Georgina Wharton (*Old Rickhurst, Dunsfold, Surrey*), yr. dau. of Major Augustus Edward Burdon, of Hartford House and Wooperton, Northumberland, and had issue,

1. James, 2nd Lieut. 14th/20th Hus.; *b.* 21 May, 1907; *d.* 8 May, 1929.

1●Norah Marguerite, *b.* 21 Sept. 1905; *m.* 14 July, 1932, Brig. Ronald Henry Senior, D.S.O., T.D., (2, *Egerton Place, S.W.*3.), eld. son of Lawrence Henry Senior, of 6, Nevern Place, S.W., and has issue.

2●Sylvia Alice, *b.* 5 Aug. 1908; *m.* 28 April, 1934, Lt.-Col. Richard Ian Griffith Taylor, D.S.O., M.C. (*Barelees, Cornhill-on-Tweed*), eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Thomas George Taylor, D.S.O., of Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3●Angela Georgina (415, *Park West, Marble Arch, W.*2), *b.* 23 April, 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 24 July, 1940, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronetcy, 3 July, 1893; Barony, 13 Jan. 1906.

Arms—Argent, three lozenges sable within two bendlets invected gules, between two miners' picks in bend proper. *Crest*—A demi-man affronté in armour, ppr., garnished or, the helmet adorned with three feathers gules holding in the dexter hand a scimitar of the first, pomel and hilt gold, supporting with the sinister hand an escocheon arg., charged with three torteaux within two bendlets invected of the second between two fleurs-de-lis sable. *Supporters*—On either side a Shetland pony ppr. haltered or. *Motto*—Omne solum forti patria.

Seat—Ford Castle, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland. *Residence*—Etal Manor, Ford, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Clubs*—Bath; Cavalry.

JONES OF CRANMER HALL.



Sir Lawrence John Jones, 4th Bt., of Cranmer Hall, Norfolk, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1880; M.A. 1883); J.P. for Norfolk 1882–1938; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1882; late Capt. 3rd Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1857; *s.* his father 1884; *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1882, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 17 July, 1912), dau. of late James Johnstone Bevan, of Northgate House, Bury St. Edmunds, and by her has had issue,

1. Willoughby John, *b.* 19 March, 1884; *d.* 11 Aug. 1898.

2 ♦ LAWRENCE EVELYN, M.C., T.D., educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, late Major, Bedfordshire

Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, prisoner) (13, *Wellington Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 6 April, 1885; *m.* 23 Nov. 1912, ●Lady Evelyn Alice Grey, dau. of 4th Earl Grey, and has had issue,

1●Nancy Lawrence, *b.* 7 Oct. 1913; *m.* 12 Nov. 1941, David Vivian Morse, F.R.C.S., yr. son of Vivian Morse, of Upper Cowden, Five Ashes, Sussex, and has issue.

2. Dinah Evelyn Lawrence, *b.* 11 June, 1916; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1942.

3. Delia Vera Lawrence, *b.* 27 Aug. 1920; *d.* 10 April, 1927.

4●Vivien Lawrence, *b.* 30 Aug. 1923; *m.* 1 Oct. 1942, Simon Anthony Roland Asquith, yr. son of Hon. Herbert Asquith, of Sullington Court, Storrington, Sussex (*see* OXFORD AND ASQUITH, E.), and has issue.

5●Lavinia Lawrence, *b.* 21 July, 1925.

3 † Bertram Edward, Cmdr. R.N. (emergency list) (*Tideway, Budock Vean, Falmouth; Junior Army and Navy, and Royal Cornwall Yacht Clubs*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1913, Gwendolen Mary (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), only child of late Herbert Goodall, and had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 20 Dec. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1938, ●Margaret Louise, eldest dau. of Geoffrey M. Cookson, of Howes Eype Farm, Bridport, Dorset, and has issue,

2 † Christopher Lawrence, *b.* 19 Jan. 1940.

4. Maurice Herbert (Rev), B.A. Camb, *b.* 8 Dec. 1888; *d.* 8 Sept. 1915.

1. Hester Catherine, *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1918.

2●Rachel Margaret Lawrence (13, *Richmond Court*, 200, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1).

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1916, ●Paula, dau. of late Francis Joseph Schuster, of 39, Harrington Gardens, S.W.

Lineage—This family is of Welsh extraction, having been settled for many generations at Sunny Hill, co. Carmarthen. DAVID JONES, son of Daniel Jones, of Sunny Hill (by his wife, Jane, daughter and heiress of William Williams, of Garrig Vechan, co. Carmarthen) founded the Norfolk branch. He was *b.* 1678; *m.* 1702, Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Sheldrake, of Fakenham, Norfolk, and resided there until his death in 1759. He left two sons, of whom the younger, Daniel, purchased the Cranmer Hall estate 1751, and the elder,

JOHN JONES, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, only child of Rev. Francis Wace, Rector of Blakeney (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Clement Heigham, of Barrow, Suffolk, sometime Rector of Sculthorpe). Mr. Jones, *d.* 1769, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN JONES, an officer, 29th Foot, *b.* 18 Nov. 1751; *m.* 1780, at Felixstowe, Mary (*d.* 1816), dau. of John Roberts, of Languard Fort, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. William Daniel, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 3 July, 1807; *m.* 18 Feb. 1828, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 March, 1859), dau. of Geo. Smith, of Nottingham, and *d.* 20 May, 1857, having by her had issue.

3. Henry Taylor, *b.* 5 Feb. 1790; *m.* 23 Oct. 1828, Caroline Munster (*d.* 4 June, 1858), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Wulff, R.A., and widow of Sir Richard Hardinge, Bt., and *d.* 6 June, 1860, having had issue.

4. Harry David (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 14 March, 1792, Lt.-Gen. and Col. cmdg. R.E., Gov. of Sandhurst; served with distinction in the Peninsula, and received the war medal with five clasps; cmd'd. the British land forces at the taking of Bomarsund 1854: and becoming cmdg. engineer of the British Army at the siege of Sebastopol, in Feb. 1855, conducted the siege until the capture of the fortress, 8 Sept. 1855. Sir Harry had served in the Expdn. to Walcheren in 1809, and the siege of New Orleans. He *m.* 1824, Charlotte (*d.* 16 Oct. 1880), dau. of Rev. Thomas Hornsby, Vicar of Ravensthorpe and Rector of Hoddesdon, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1866, having by her had issue.

He *d.* 1806. His eldest son,

MAJOR-GEN. **Sir John Thomas Jones, 1st Bt.**, K.C.B. and A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 1783; *m.* 20 April, 1816, Catherine Maria (*d.* 1 Dec. 1859), dau. of Effingham Lawrence, and by her had issue,

1. LAWRENCE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. WILLOUGHBY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. Herbert Walsingham (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Sculthorpe, Norfolk, hon. Canon of Norwich, *b.* 10 Oct. 1826; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Catherine Rachel, dau. of Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk (by his wife, the Lady Harriet Gurney, 2nd dau. of 15th Earl of Erroll), and *d.* 9 Feb. 1889, having had a son,

Bertram, *b.* 18 May, 1862; *d.* 1868.

1. Emily Florence, *m.* 27 Dec. 1849, William Franks, of Woodhill, Herts, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 1879.

Sir John, after a long course of active and confidential service as an officer in the corps of Royal Engineers, being considered by the Duke of Wellington as meriting some public mark of distinction, was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Lawrence Jones, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 Jan. 1817, murdered by brigands at Macri, in Turkey, 7 Nov. 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Willoughby Jones, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P., Chm. of Quarter Sessions for Norfolk, High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 24 Nov. 1820; *m.* 15 April, 1856, his cousin, Emily (*d.* 23 June, 1917), dau. of Henry Taylor Jones (by his wife, Lady Hardinge), and by her had issue,

1. LAWRENCE JOHN (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2. Herbert Edward (Rt. Rev.), M.A., D.D., Camb, Bishop Suffragan of Lewes 1914–20, hon. Canon of St. Albans 1909, and examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans 1912–14, *b.* 6 April, 1861; *m.* 18 July, 1888, Madeline Long (*d.* 18 May, 1928), dau. of Edward Long Fox, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Clifton, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1920, leaving issue.

† Edward Lawrence, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (*Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Kathleen Nairne (who obtained a div. 1922), dau. of William Cumin Scott, of 12, Morden Road, Blackheath, S.E. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1923, ●Mary Senior, yst. dau. of James Rowland Williams, of Kew Park, Montpelier, Jamaica.

●Violet Madeleine.

3. **Willoughby**, Lieut. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 18 May, 1864; *d.* in Burma 1889.

4. **Harry Daniel**, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *d.* 30 Aug. 1869.

1●Mary Florence.

2. Catherine, *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1879.

3. Gertrude Isabel, *m.* 4 Aug. 1898, Edward Fuller-Maitland, of Wood Rising, Rye, Sussex, yst. son of Thomas Fuller-Maitland, and *d.* 1 March, 1941.

4. Maud Emily, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1931.

Sir Willoughby *d.* 21 Aug. 1884.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, or, three grenades, fired, ppr.; in chief, a castle, and over it the word "Netherlands" in letters of gold, and in base a lion, couchant, arg. *Crest*—In front of a castle, arg., a lion, couchant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel and pendent therefrom an escutcheon gu. charged with a representation of the Badajoz medal as in the arms. *Motto*—Marte et arte.

Residence—39, Harrington Gardens, S.W. *Club*—Athenæum.

JONES OF PENTOWER.



Sir Evan Davies Jones, 1st Bt., of Pentower, Fishguard, co. Pembroke, J.P., and C.A. co. Pembroke, Lord Lieut. co. Pembroke 1932–44, High Sheriff 1911–12, LL.D. *hon. causâ* Univ. of of Wales; Chm. Pembrokeshire C.C. 1926, and of Standing Jt. Cttee. 1927–37, M.P. 1918–22; M.I.C.E., late Major, Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps (T.F.), Gov. and mem. of Council of University Coll. of Wales, Vice-Pres. Nat. Library of Wales, Commr. for Dyes, Board of Trade 1917, Comp. Petrol Control Dept. 1917–19, and Controller of Coal Mines 1919, Chm. of Road Transport Board 1918, Gd. Offr. of Order of the Nile, C.St.J.; *b.* 18 April, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1884, Cecilia Anne (*d.* 22 Feb. 1913), dau. of Jacob Evans, of St. Fagans, co. Glamorgan, and by her has had issue,

1. Cecil Hugh, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, J.P., co. Pembroke, Capt. 11th Service Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 27 Feb. 1887; *k.* in action 18 Sept. 1918.

2 † TOM BARRY, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914), A.M.I.C.E., late Lieut. 9th Service Bn. Royal Fus., J.P. co. Pembroke (*Pentower, Fishguard, co. Pembroke*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1888; *m.* 19 Oct. 1922, ●Jean, widow of Herbert Costain, Lieut. R.A.F.

3. Evan Davies, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. R.A.F. and 8th Service Bn. Royal Fus., *b.* 13 Jan. 1893; *k.* in action 2 April, 1918.

1●Mary Harris (83, *Crescent Road, Toronto*), *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1913, Major George Malcolm Nixon Harman, D.S.O., Rifle Bde., eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Harman, K.C.B. He was *k.* in action 28 Nov. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1917, Capt. Alfred Hans Waring Caufeild, M.B., Can. A.M.C. (*d.* 2 May, 1940), son of Hans James Caufeild, of Toronto, and has issue (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.). She obtained a divorce 1934.

2●Olive.

3. Martha Philipps, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1903.

Sir Evan *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1914, Lilly (*d.* 30 Sept. 1945), yst. dau. of James Railton, of Malpas, co. Monmouth. He was created a Baronet 9 July, 1917.

Lineage—THOMAS JONES, of Pentower, Fishguard, co. Pembroke, *b.* 11 July, 1829, son of John Jones (*d.* 22 March, 1852), of Aberayron, co. Cardigan. He *m.* 29 June, 1858, Martha Philipps (*d.* 13 Sept. 1894), yst. dau. of Evan Davies, of Pentower, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Harris, of Henry's Moat, co. Pembroke, and *d.* at Bombay 26 Oct. 1865, having by her had issue (with a yr. son, John Bright, *b.* 21 Dec. 1861, *d.* 28 Jan. 1929), a son,

EVAN DAVIES (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 July, 1917.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant sa., collared and chain reflexed over the back or, on a chief arched of the second, two mullets of the first. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. between two mullets arg., a lion as in the arms. *Motto*—Ehed a'i edyn ei hun.

Seat—Pentower, Fishguard, co. Pembroke. *Town Residence*—6, Addison Road, W.14. *Clubs*—Reform and Royal Automobile; and County, Haverfordwest.

JONES OF TREETON.



Sir Walter Benton Jones, 2nd Bt., of Treeton, co. York, educ. Repton and Trin. Coll. Camb; Vice-Pres. of Mining Assoc. of Great Britain, Chm. and Man. Dir. United Steel Cos., Ltd., and a dir. of other cos.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1880; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 9 Jan. 1907, Lily Marguerite (*d.* 26 Sept. 1938), only dau. of J. D. Fawcett, of Whirlow Court, Sheffield, and has issue,

1† PETER FAWCETT BENTON, O.B.E. (1946), A.C.A., educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A., Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Little Clarendon House*, 6, *Clarendon Place, W.2*; *Boodle's Club*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1 Feb. 1936, ●Nancy, only child of late Warley Pickering, of Hutton Hall, Guisborough-in-Cleveland, co. York, and has issue,

†Simon Warley Frederick Benton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1941.

●Jill Benton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1937.

1●Pamela Benton, *b.* 24 March, 1908; *m.* 23 Sept. 1930, Percival John Parker Stephenson, 3rd son of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Kenyon Stephenson, 1st Bt., D.S.O., V.D., and has issue.

2●Rachel Mary Benton, *b.* 15 Nov. 1918; *m.* 22 Dec. 1941, Lieut. George Ronald Murray Kydd, R.N.V.R., son of John C. Kydd, of Selly Oak, Birmingham, and has issue.

Lineage—Sir Frederick John Jones, 1st Bt., of Treeton, co. York, J.P. West Riding co. Yorks, sometime Pres. of Mining Assoc. of Great Britain, Chm. of South Yorkshire Coal Trade Assoc., and of Miners' Conciliation Board. He was *b.* 1854 (son of Thomas Jones, of Walsall), created a Baronet 23 May, 1919, *m.* 1stly, 1877, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1893), dau. of Walter Benton, and by her had issue,

1. WALTER BENTON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2† Charles Frederick, educ. Repton, Capt.; Assist. Man. Dir. United Steel Co. Ltd. (*Harness Grove, nr. Worksop, co. Nottingham*), *b.* 1882, *m.* 1921, ●Dorothy, only dau. of late R. H. Allen, of Hemingfield, Worksop, co. Nottingham, and has issue,

1†David Robert Ward, educ. Repton; Lieut. Household Cavalry, *b.* 1925.

1●Anne Ward, *b.* 1922.

2●Beth Ward, *b.* 1924.

1. Edith Annie, *m.* 1901, Leslie Edwards Wilton, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1937.

2. Marion, *m.* 1908, James Wortley Fawcett, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1934.

3●Agnes Hilda, *m.* 25 Sept. 1907, Martin James Mowat (*Lound Hall, Retford, co. Nottingham*), eldest son of Rev. J. Mowat, M.A., Rector of Handsworth, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1902, Katherine, dau. of Robert Dyson, of Rotherham, and by her (*d.* 22 Dec. 1921), had further issue,

4●Katharine Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1933, Lt.-Col. William Herbert Olivier, R.A. (*Ashford Hall, Bakewell, co. Derby*), only son of Herbert Arnould Olivier, of 7, Airlie Gardens, W., and has issue.

Sir Frederick *d.* 23 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 May, 1919.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa., in chief two dragon's heads erased gu., and in base two crosses pattée fitchée in saltire or. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon gu. grasping a miner's pickaxe head downwards, in pale or. *Motto*—Quod cæpio persequor.

Seat—Irnham Hall, Grantham. *Residence*—Whirlow Brook, nr. Sheffield.

PRICHARD-JONES.



Sir John Prichard-Jones, 2nd Bt., of Bron Menai, co. Anglesey, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A., 1934), Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1936, Capt. The Bays (S.R.O.), *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 31 July, 1937, ●Heather Vivian, elder dau. of Sir Walter Richard Nugent, 4th Bt., and has issue,

†DAVID JOHN WALTER, *b.* 14 March, 1943.

Lineage—Sir John Prichard Jones, 1st Bt., of Bron Menai, Dwyran, Llangeinwen, co. Anglesey, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1905, LL.D. and mem. of council of Univ. Coll. of N. Wales, Treasurer of Nat. Museum of Wales, built the Great Hall of the Univ. Coll. Bangor, N. Wales, and founded and endowed the Prichard Jones Institute and Cottage Homes at Newborough, co Anglesey; received the freedom of of the borough of Caernarvon 1910, and Bangor 1911; created a Baronet 15 July, 1910; *b.* 31 May, 1845, 4th surv. son of Richard Jones, of Tyn-y-coed, Newborough, co. Anglesey, assumed by Deed Poll 1917 the surname of PRICHARD-JONES. He *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1878, Mary Coggan (*d.* 1 Oct. 1901), dau. of Vincent Coates, of Muchelney, co. Somerset. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1911, Marie, yst. dau. of late Charles Read, of Hampstead, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1926, the 14th Baron Louth, and *d.* 21 April, 1941), had issue,

1. JOHN PRICHARD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2† Richard William Prichard, educ. Eton; Capt. R.A., served in World War II; (*Oaklands Park, Battle, Sussex*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1914; *m.* 27 Feb. 1943, ●Margaret Woodburn (Sally), yr. dau. of S/Ldr. R. H. W. Davidson, of 605, Hood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1, and has issue,

●a dau., *b.* 14 June, 1948.

Sir John *d.* 17 Oct. 1917, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—15 July, 1910.

Arms—Gu., a lymphad with sail hoisted and pennons flying to the dexter or, on a chief of the last two escocheons of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., resting the sinister paw on a boar's head erased or. *Motto*—Ventus secundet.

Residence—31, Hereford House, W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

PROBYN-JONES.



Sir Arthur Probyn Probyn-Jones, 2nd Bt., of Rhyl, co. Flint; educ. Clifton (Exhibitioner), and King's Coll., Camb.; M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1919; served in World War I 1914–19 with The King's Regt., and with Min. of Food, Tunbridge Wells, during World War II; *b.* 28 July, 1892, *s.* his father 1933; assumed 1933 the surname of PROBYN-JONES in lieu of JONES; *m.* 16 July, 1919, ●Eileen, dau. of late James Evans, of Birkdale, and has issue,

●Ann Probyn, *b.* 19 Sept. 1927.

Lineage—MAJOR-GEN. **Sir Robert Jones, 1st Bt.,** K.B.E., C.B. and a Kt., sometime A.M.S., F.R.C.S. England, Ireland and Edin.; hon. Ch.M. Liverpool 1909, hon. D.Sc. Wales 1917, hon. LL.D. Aberdeen 1919, Yale Univ., U.S.A., 1921, and McGill Univ. 1923 and Liverpool 1925, hon. D.Sc. Harvard Univ., U.S.A., and Smith's Coll., U.S.A. 1921, D.L. co. Lancaster, Ex-Pres. Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain, Emeritus Pres. British Orthopædic Assoc. a mem. of War Office Advisory Board, Consultant in Orthopædics, Ministry of Pensions, Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery in Liverpool Univ., surgeon to various hospitals, and author of works on Surgery, Director-Gen. of Mil. Orthopædics, A.M.S., American D.S.M., K.G.St.J. He was son of Robert Jones, of London and Rhyl, N. Wales, *b.* 28 June, 1858, created C.B. 1 Jan. 1917, a Knight 13 June 1917, K.B.E. 3 June 1919, and a Baronet 28 Jan. 1926; *m.* 21 March, 1887, Susie (*d.* 6 Aug. 1918), dau. of William Evans, of Liverpool, and by her had issue,

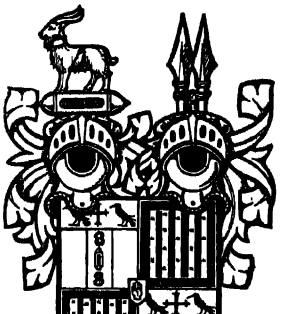
ARTHUR PROBYN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
●Hilda, *m.* 1911, Frederick Watson, of Delcombe Manor, Milton Abbas, yst. son of late Rev. John Watson, D.D. (Ian Maclaren). He *d.* 10 Sept. 1935, leaving issue.
Sir Robert *d.* 14 Jan. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1926.

Arms—Sa., a dragon rampant or, on a chief arg. a rod of Æsculapius ppr., between two roses gules, barbed and seeded also ppr. *Crest*—A demi-dragon ppr., holding between the claws a rod of Æsculapius as in the arms. *Motto*—Gobaith Ysbavnha lafur.

Residences—199, Cromwell Road, S.W.5, and High Seas, South Cliff, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

PRYCE-JONES.



Sir Pryce Victor Pryce-Jones, 2nd Bt., of Dolerw, co. Montgomery, Capt. late Welsh Horse Yeo., educ. Eton and Camb., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 10 June, 1887, *s.* his father 1926, *m.* 10 Sept. 1938, ●Syra Roantree, only dau. of Francis O'Shiel, . of Omagh, co. Tyrone.

Lineage—SIR PRYCE PRYCE-JONES, Kt., of Dolerw, Newtown, N. Wales, J.P. co Montgomery, High Sheriff 1891, M.P. for Montgomery Boroughs 1885–6 and 1892–5, *b.* 16 Oct. 1834, 2nd son of William Jones, of Newtown, solicitor, assumed the additional name of PRYCE and was knighted 6 July, 1887. He *m.* 6 April, 1859, Eleanor (*d.* 2 Nov. 1914), dau. of Edward Rowley Morris, of Newtown, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1920, having by her had issue,

1. PRYCE EDWARD (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. William Ernest, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 Dec. 1867.
3. Albert Westhead, O.B.E., T.D., Lt.-Col. Canadian Inf., raised and cmd'd 113th Bn. C.E.F., formerly Capt. 5th Vol. Bn. S.W. Bdrs. 1989–1907, and Col. 7th Bn. Roy. Welch Fus. (T.F.R.), served in France in World War I (despatches), B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Montgomery, and for Alberta, Canada, *b.* 26 May, 1870; *m.* 31 July, 1895, ●Rosina Ida, 2nd dau. of late William Gibson, of Normanhurst, Seaton, Devon, and *d.* 1947, having had issue,
   1. Reginald Ernest Pryce, *b.* 13 Oct. 1896; *k.* in action 18 Nov. 1916.
   2●Robert Douglas Nugent, *b.* 1907.
4●Henry Morris, C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1917), M.V.O. (1918), M.C. (1915), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. co. London, late Coldstream Guards (joined 1899, ret. 1920), Major 1915, T/Lt.-Col. 1916, employed with W. African F.F. 1904–5, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern Cmd. 1909–11, and Asst. Mil. Sec. 1911–12, Priv. Sec. to Insp.-Gen. Home Forces 1912–14, D.A.A.G. 1914–15, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915–16, A.A., and Q.M.G. 1916–17, and A.A.G. 1917–19, A.Q.M.G. 1919–20, cmd'd. 2nd City of London Regt. 1922–26, Brevet-Col. 1926, Sec. T.A. and A.F. Assoc., co. London 1927–43, Vice-Chm. 1943; one of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms from 1922, Harbinger from 1938; served in South African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches six times, star), has Legion of Honour, *b.* 17 Feb. 1878 (*Henry VIII Gateway, Windsor Castle; Guards' and Travellers' Clubs*); *m.* 5 Aug. 1905, ●Marion Vere, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Lewis Payn Dawnay (*see* DOWNE, V.), and has issue,
   1●Alan Payan, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. Intell. Corps, served in World War II 1939–45; editor *Times Literary Supplement* 1947, author of *The Spring Journey, People in the South, Beethoven, Twenty-Seven Poems* and *Private Opinion* (*Castle Hill Farm, Tonbridge, Kent*; 8, *Warwick Avenue, W.2*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1908; *m.* 28 Dec. 1934, ●Baronesse Thérèse, dau. of late Baron Fould-Springer, and has issue,
      ●David Eugène Henry, *b.* 15 Feb. 1936.
   2●David Adrian, educ. Eton; Capt. late Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Guards' and Travellers' Clubs*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1919.
   1●Mary Eleanor Pughe, *b.* 1859; *m.* 3 June, 1880, late Edward Powell, J.P., of Plasy-y-bryn, Newtown, co. Montgomery, and has issue.
   2●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 3 July, 1862; *m.* 25 June, 1891, Frank Utton Purchas, M.D. and has issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1909.
   3●Katharine Charlotte, *b.* 10 May, 1872; *m.* 9 Dec. 1896, Archibald Read, Barrister-at-law, of Spicketts, Cuddington, co. Buckingham, and has issue.
   4●Agnes Rosa, *b.* 5 May, 1874; *m.* 27 July, 1905, Lt.-Col. Franklin Macaulay Gillespie, S.W. Bdrs., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 9 Aug. 1915.

The eldest son,

Sir Pryce Edward Pryce-Jones, 1st Bt., J.P. and D.L. co. Montgomery, High Sheriff 1923, Vice-Chm. Montgomery T.A.A. (T.D.), M.P. for Montgomery Dist. 1895–1906 and 1910–1918, Jnr. Dep. Chancellor 1911–13, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb. 1893, Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple 1892, Chm. of Pryce-Jones, Ltd., of Newtown, woollen mnfrs., Capt. and hon. Major Montgomery Yeo. 1883–95, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Vol. Bn. S.W. Bdrs. (which he raised), now 7th (Merioneth and Montgomery) Bn. Roy. Welch Fus. 1895–1908, hon. Col. 1908, and T/Major Service Bn. 1914, *b.* 6 Feb. 1861, created a Baronet 4 July, 1918; *m.* 17 June, 1886, Beatrice (*d.* 15 May, 1928), 2nd dau. of Herbert Hardie, of Orford House, Isley, co. Chester, and had issue,

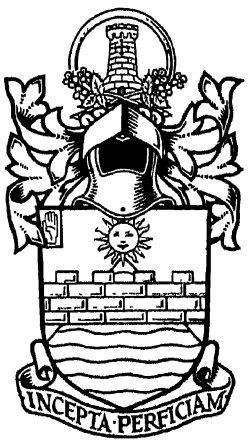
PRYCE VICTOR (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
Irene Beatrice, *b.* 22 July, 1888; *m.* 26 April, 1923, Major Harold Vaughan, M.C., of Westward Ho, Devon, 3rd son of late John Vaughan, and *d.* 23 July, 1938, leaving issue.
Sir Pryce *d.* 22 May, 1926, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 July, 1918.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, gu. on a pale arg. between two cops of yarn, a shuttle erect all ppr., on a chief of the second a cross flory sa. between two Cornish choughs of the last (JONES). 2nd and 3rd, erm. four pallets within a bordure sa. (PRYCE). *Crests*—1. A shuttle fessewise ppr. thereon a goat statant arg., gorged with a collar flory counterflory gu. (JONES). 2. Two spear heads erect ppr., banded with a scarpe gu. (PRYCE). *Motto*—Heb dduw heb ddim, duw a digon.

Seat—Dolerw, Newtown, N. Wales. *Residence*—The Manor House, Great Ryburgh, Norfolk.

JOSEPH OF PORTSOKEN.



Sir Keith Sinjohn Joseph, 2nd Bt., of Portsoken, in the City of London; educ. Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1939, M.A. 1944), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1946, Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford 1946; Common Councilman of City of London for Ward of Portsoken 1946; Alderman for Ward of Portsoken 1946; Liveryman of the Vintners' Co.; an Underwriting mem. of Lloyds 1944; Licentiate of the Institute of Builders 1947; served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. R.A. (despatches, wounded); *b.* 17 Jan. 1918; *s.* his father 1944.

Lineage—ABRAHAM JOSEPH, *b.* 28 July 1858; *m.* 4 Nov. 1885, Sarah, and *d.* 1 April, 1933, having had issue,

Sir Samuel George Joseph, 1st Bt., of 2, Connaught Place, W.2; educ. City of London Sch., D.L., Mayor of St. Marylebone 1928–30, mem. of Common Council and Lieut. for the City of London, Alderman, Portsoken Ward 1933, Sheriff of City of London 1933–34, Lord Mayor 1942–43, served in World War I 1914–19 (Lt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Regt. 1915, Capt. 5th Bn. 1917, despatches); hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Div. R.E. (T.A.) 1933–38, Co.-Chm. and Man. Dir. of Bovis, Ltd., an underwriting mem. of Lloyds; Knighted 1934, and created a Baronet 16 Nov. 1943; *b.* 15 Aug. 1888; *m.* 6 July, 1916, ●Edna Cicely (*Flat* 12, *Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.*), yr. dau. of late Philip Alexander Solomon Phillips, of Portland Place, W.1., and had issue,

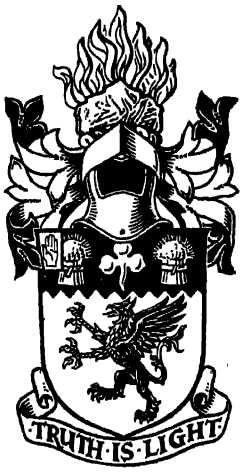
KEITH SINJOHN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
Sir Samuel *d.* 4 Oct. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 Nov. 1943.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and barry wavy of ten az. and or a fosse embattled of the last masoned sa., in chief a sun in splendour gold. *Crest*—In front of an annulet az. encircling a tower gu. two sprigs of honesty leaved and slipped saltire-wise ppr. *Motto*—Incepta perficiam.

Residence—Flat 12, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; M.C.C.

JOSEPH OF STOKE-ON-TRENT.



Sir Francis (L'Estrange) Joseph, 1st Bt., K.B.E., of Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford; educ. Caledonian Sch. Liverpool, and left at age of 12 to become a railway messenger, later achieving success in business as a colliery proprietor; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Settle, Speakman & Co., Ltd., of Stoke-on-Trent, London, etc., and of its associated companies; Dir. of Midland Bank, Ltd., of Rio Tinto Ltd., of A. and S. Henry & Co., Ltd., and other public Cos.; founder of Central Pig Iron Producers and Basic Iron Producers Assoc. 1928; J.P. co. Chester D.L.; and J.P. co. Stafford (High Sheriff 1932–33), K.St.J., M.I.Min.E., F.R.S.A., served in World War I 1914–18, Capt. administrative duties, Western Cmd. 1916, Staff-Capt. War Office 1917, Asst Sec. Min. of Nat. Service 1917, Dep. Dir. Nat. Labour Supply 1918, a mem. of British Govt. Economic Mission to S. Africa 1930; hon. Col. 71st Regt. R.A. 1940–46, hon. Freeman, City of Stoke-on-Trent 1936, a mem. of Overseas Trade Development Council 1930–44, Pres. Fed. of British Industries 1935–36, Pres. Soc. of British Gas Industries 1939–46, mem. of Royal Commn. on Geographical Distribution of Industrial Population 1937–39, Govt. Dir. Imp. Airways 1936–39, Acting Chm. and Chm. of Govt. sponsored co. The U.K. Commercial Corpn. Ltd. 1942–46, Pres. Institute of Industrial Administration 1944–48; created C.B.E. 1918, a Knight 1922, K.B.E. 1935, and a Baronet 8 July, 1942; *b.* 31 July, 1870; *m.* 18 April, 1917, ●Violet, dau. of late Joel Settle, M.I.Min.E., of The Hall, Alsager, co. Chester, and has issue,

1●Rosamond Mary, *b.* 11 Oct. 1919; *m.* 14 Feb. 1942, Major Peter Rouse Addison Birley, R.A., eldest son of Capt. Charles F. Birley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Cynthia Violet Maud, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921; *m.* 27 April, 1946, Capt. Peter Stanley Walter Dean, The Suffolk Regt., only son of John Dean, of White Lodge, Colchester, Essex.

Lineage—This family is descended from Spaniards—survivors of the Armada, wrecked on the West Coast of Ireland—of the surname of José or Josef, which was anglicised to Joseph. They settled in Ireland and inter-married with the native Irish.

RICHARD JOSEPH, of Aughrim, co. Galway, Ireland, *b.* 1801; *d.* at Philadelphia, U.S.A. 1833, leaving issue,

THOMAS JOSEPH, of Liverpool, *b.* at Aughrim, co. Galway, 17 March, 1828; *m.* 8 May, 1861, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Aug. 1874), dau. of Richard Smith, of Maghera, S. Derry, Ireland, and *d.* 24 May, 1900, leaving issue,

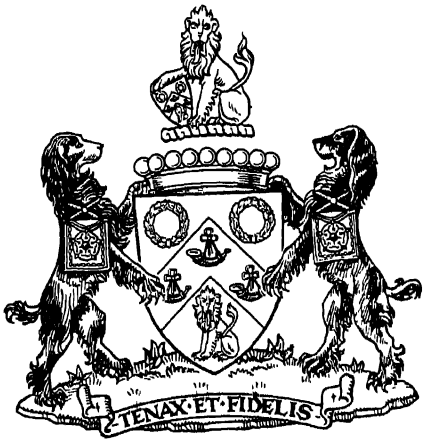
1. Thomas Hills, M.A., LL.D., *b.* 3 Nov. 1863; *d.* 16 July, 1920, leaving issue, one dau.
2. William John, *b.* 4 Nov. 1865; *d.s.p.* at Johannesburg, June, 1906.
3●James Alexander (*Bron-y-Garth, Liverpool Road, Chester*), *b.* 21 Nov. 1867; *m.* March, 1906, and has five daus.
4. FRANCIS L'ESTRANGE, created a Baronet 1942.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 July, 1942.

Arms—Or, a griffin segreant sa. on a chief indented of the second, a trefoil slipped between two garbs of the field. *Crest*—A rock in flames ppr. *Motto*—Truth is light.

Residence—The Hall, Alsager, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Carlton; City Livery.

JOWITT.



The Viscount Jowitt (The Rt. Hon. Sir William Allen Jowitt, P.C.), and Baron Jowitt, of Stevenage, co. Hertford; educ. Marlborough and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906; hon. Fellow 1945), hon. LL.D. Columbia, Chicago, Toronto and New York Univs., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1909, K.C. 1922, mem. of Royal Commn. on Lunacy 1924, M.P. for Hartlepools Nov. 1922–Oct. 1924, for Preston May 1929–Oct. 1931, and for Ashton-under-Lyne Oct. 1939–July 1945; Attorney-Gen. June, 1929–Jan. 1932, Solicitor-Gen. May 1940–March 1942, Paymaster-Gen. March–Dec. 1942, Min. without Portfolio Dec. 1942–Nov. 1944, 1st Min. of Nat. Insurance Nov. 1944–May 1945, Lord High Chancellor from July 1945, a Trustee of the Nat. Gallery and Tate Gallery; Knighted 14 June, 1929, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 29 June, 1931, created BARON JOWITT 2 Aug. 1945, and VISCOUNT JOWITT, *of Stevenage, co. Hertford*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom 20 Jan. 1947; *b.* 15 April, 1885; *m.* 19 Dec. 1913, ●Lesley, 2nd dau. of James Patrick McIntyre, of 45, Princes Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue,

●Penelope, *b.* 22 Jan. 1923; *m.* 20 Nov. 1943, George Wynn-Williams, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G. (*The Old Palace, Richmond Green, Surrey*), eldest son of Dr. Wynn-Williams, of Clevedon, Middlesbrough, and has issue.

Lineage—RICHARD JOWITT, of Beeston, nr. Leeds *b. ca.* 1661, was father of

RICHARD JOWITT, of Holbeck, *b. ca.* 1691, was father of

JOHN JOWITT, of Churwell, co. York, *b.* 10 May, 1721; *m.* 18 April, 1747, Ann, dau. of Thomas Benson, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds, and *d.* 1775, leaving issue,

JOSEPH JOWITT, of Churwell, co. York, *b.* 1 Oct. 1757; *m.* 30 May, 1781, Grace, dau. of Thomas Firth, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

JOHN JOWITT, of Leeds, *b.* 3 May, 1790; *m.* 20 Jan. 1829, Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Norton, of Peckham Rye, Surrey, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1860, leaving issue,

REV. WILLIAM JOWITT, M.A., Rector of Stevenage, co. Hertford; educ. St. John's Coll. Oxford and Univ. Coll. Durham; *b.* 2 July, 1834; *m.* 1866, Louisa Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Allen, of Oldfield Hall, Altrincham, and *d.* 1912, leaving issue,

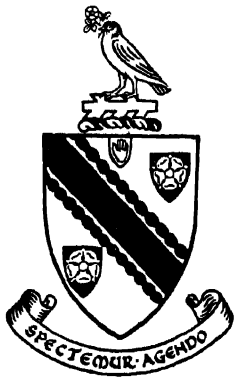
WILLIAM ALLEN (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., created a Peer.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 2 Aug. 1945, Viscount (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1947.

Arms—Az. on a chevron arg. between two chaplets of oak in chief and a lion sejant guardant in base or three bugle horns stringed sa. *Crest*—A lion sejant guardant gu. the dexter forepaw supporting an escutcheon of the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a spaniel with a chancellor's Purse ppr., that on the dexter charged with a rose arg. and that on the sinister with a rose gu., both barbed and seeded also ppr. suspended from the neck by a cord or. *Motto*—Tenax et Fidelis.

Official Residence—The Lord Chancellor's Residence, House of Lords, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Beefsteak; Traveller's; Pratts'.

KAYE.



Sir Henry Gordon Kaye, 2nd Bt., of Huddersfield, co. York; J.P., late Capt. K.O.Y.L.I. and Flt. Cmdr. R.F.C., educ. Rugby and Oriel Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1910; M.A., 1914); Dir. of Huddersfield Building Soc., local Dir. Sun Insurance Office, Leeds: served in World War I 1914–17, in France and Salonika (wounded), *b.* 24 Feb. 1889; *m.* 29 April, 1916, ●Winifred (Freda), eld. dau. of late Walter H. Scales, of Verwood, North Park Road, Bradford, and has issue,

1 ǂ Stephen Henry Gordon, *b.* 24 March, 1917.
2 ǂ David Alexander Gordon, *b.* 26 July, 1919; *m.* 10 Oct. 1942, ●Elizabeth Rosemary, only dau. of Capt. Malcolm Hurtley, of Baynards Manor, nr. Horsham, Sussex.
3 ǂ Brian Joseph Gordon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1920; *m.* 26 Sept. 1947, ●Anne, only dau. of Frederick H. Grisewood, of Hewshotts, Liphook, Hants.

Lineage—Henry Kaye, of Lindley, Huddersfield had a son,
Sir Joseph Henry Kaye, 1st Bt., J.P., Dir. of Kaye and Stewart, Ltd., and of Gledhill Brothers and Co., Ltd., Dir. of L.M.S.R. Co., and of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Lond., *b.* 6 Sept. 1856; created a Baronet 8 March, 1923; *m.* 23 Sept. 1885, Emily (*d.* 12 April, 1933), dau. of Alfred Crowther, J.P., of Greenhead, Huddersfield, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,
Henry Gordon (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 March, 1923.
Arms—Or, a bend cottised invected between two escutcheons sa., each charged with a rose arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Upon a staff raguly fessewise or, a goldfinch ppr., holding in the beak a rose arg., barbed, seeded, leaved and slipped ppr. *Motto*—Spectemur Agendo.
Residence—High Canfold, nr. Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

LISTER-KAYE.



Sir Kenelm Arthur Lister-Kaye, 5th Bt., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Capt. late 3rd Bn. W. Yorks Regt., and S/Ldr. (ret.) R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 27 March, 1892; *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage—Sir John Lister Kaye, 5th Bt., of Woodsome (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*), *d.* 1761, having bequeathed his estates to
Sir John Lister Kaye, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1812; *m.* 18 Oct. 1800, Lady Amelia Grey (*d.* 29 Oct. 1849), 5th dau. of 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and had, with other issue,
1. John Lister (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. George Lister, *b.* 14 Nov. 1803; Lt.-Col. 5th W. York Mil. and formerly 10th Hus.; *m.* 24 Aug. 1847, Louisa Jessie (*d.* Oct. 1862), 2nd dau. of Capt. Dowker, of West Huntington Hall, co. York, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1871, having had, with other issue,
1. Charles Wilkinson, *b.* 28 March, 1849; *m.* 5 May, 1881, ●Lucy Adela (138, *Clifton, York*), dau. of John Champion, of Ranby House, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1935, having had issue,
(1) ǂ George Lister, late Lt. Sherwood Rangers, and Lincs Yeo. (T.A.), (*Colyford, Devon*), *b.* 19 March, 1885; *m.* 16 Sept. 1919, ●Susan Katherine, widow of Lt.-Col. P. N. Kent, and dau. of late Frederick Tooth, of Cranbrook, Kent.
(2) ǂ Russell, O.B.E. (1919), J.P. co. Derby, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Gentleman Usher to H.M. King George VI 1937–39 (*Thornseti, Rudleigh Salterton; White's Club*), *b.* 1887; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1913, Anna (*d.* 5 Oct. 1947, widow of Hugh Alleyne Sacheverell Bateman, of Morley, co. Derby, and dau. of Capt. Edward Bridges, 7th Fus., of Thorngrove, Gillingham, Dorset. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1948, ●Katharine Sylvia, dau. of late Major Algernon Pilkington, of Florence.
(3) ǂ Charles, Capt. late Notts Yeo., *b.* 1890; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1917, Mabel (Mavais) Violet (who obtained a div. 1928), eld. dau. of C. M. Bramald of Pightlay, nr. Bridgwater; he *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1935, ●Vera May, elder dau. of late Rev. Canon Walter Hindley, of Leicester.
(1) Marie, *d.* young, 23 Jan. 1894.
(2)●Kathleen (138, *Clifton, York*), *m.* 19 June, 1907, Alexander Frederic Cecil Talbot Baines, T/Major R.A.S.C., yst. son of Lazarus Threlfall Baines, J.P., of Bawtry Hall, co. York, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.
2. Alan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1879, Mary Jane (*d.* 22 June, 1915), eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Stansfield, Vicar of Rustington, Sussex, and had issue, with two other daus. *d.* young,
(1) Dorothea, *b.* 1885; *m.* 12 Nov. 1910, Arthur d'Anyers Willis, yst. son of Rev. Canon Frederick William Willis, Rector of Warrington, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1926, leaving issue.
(2)●Rhoda (162, *Bure Road, Glen Iris, Melbourne, Australia*), *b.* 1889; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1914, Major Guy Spencer Mitchell, King's Liverpool Regt., eld. son of Capt. Spencer Mitchell, late Border Regt. He was *k.* in action 15 May, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1918, Reginald Arnold Ball, Aust. I.F., eldest son of E. J. O. Ball, of Melbourne, and has issue.
Mr. Alan Lister-Kaye *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1916, Mary Clare (*d.* 28 Jan. 1940), eld. surv. dau. of late Thomas Fletcher, of Grappenhall, and 22, Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1925.
1. Jessie Maria, *m.* 6 Feb. 1872, Joseph Charlton Parr, of Grappenhall Heyes, Cheshire, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 1920.
2. Louisa, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1946.
1. Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Oct. 1831, Rev. Henry Spencer Markham, Residentiary of York, and Rector of Clifton, Notts, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* in 1844.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1836, John Ward, by whom (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1840), she had issue; and 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1852, Vice-Adm. Russell Eliott, R.N., son of Sir William Eliott, 6th Bt., of Stobs Castle, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1878.
3. Georgiana, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, William Ford Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 29 July, 1877, leaving issue (*see* Hulton, Bt.).
Sir John *d.* 28 Feb. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir John Lister Lister-Kaye, 2nd Bt., *b.* 18 Aug. 1801; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Matilda (*d.* 4 April, 1867), only dau. and heiress of George Arbuthnot, and niece of Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and of Rt. Rev. Alexander Arbuthnot, Bishop of Killaloe, and had, with other issue,
1. Lister, *b.* 3 Sept. 1827; *m.* 25 May, 1852, Lady Caroline Pepys (*d.* 21 Jan. 1902), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Cottenham; and *d.v.p.* 12 April, 1855, having had two sons,
1. John Pepys (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Cecil Edmund (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Alick, *b.* 2 Jan. 1833, R.N.; *m.* 1856, Sarah, grand-dau. of William Grange, of Meeway, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1874.
3. Arthur, Capt. R.A., *b.* 12 May, 1834; *m.* 8 Oct. 1867, Eugenia (*d.* 12 July, 1909), yst. dau. of Rev. John William Bower, M.A., Rector of Barmston, co. York, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1893, leaving issue,
1 ǂ Lister, J.P. co. Warwick, *heir presumptive* (*Manor House, Stretton-on-Dunsmore, Rugby; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1873; *m.* 8 Nov. 1910, Emily Mary (*d.* 10 May, 1944), 2nd dau. of John Frederick Starkey, D.L., of Bodicote House, Banbury (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1) ǂ John Christopher Lister (*Hood Green, Barnsley, co. York*), *b.* 13 July, 1913; *m.* 7 March, 1942, ●Audrey Helen, eldest dau. of E. J. Carter, of Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
ǂ John Phillip Lister, *b.* 8 May, 1946.
●Mary Eugenia Helen, *b.* 5 April, 1944.
(2) ǂ Aubrey Robert Lister, *b.* 22 Nov. 1917.
(1)●Rosamund Eugenia Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1912; *m.* 10 Nov. 1945, Major Edward Osmond Thornhill Simpson (*Cumberland, Vancouver Island, B.C.; Carr Lane, Sandal, Wakefield*), only son of late Edward Thornhill Beckett Simpson, of Walton Hall, Wakefield (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.
2. Arthur, *b.* 15 March, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 1895, Lottie Emmeline, dau. of John Woodward, and had issue,
(1) ǂ John Arthur, *b.* 1895.
(1)●Helen, *b.* 1896.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1900, Gertrude (*d.* 16 June, 1945), dau. of J. Hall, of Gore House, New Milton, Hants, and *d.* 26 June, 1943, having had issue,
(2) Reginald Aubrey, *b.* 19 Jan. 1902; *d.* 2 April, 1905.
(3) ǂ Arthur Lister, *b.* 22 Sept. 1903.
1. Hermione, *m.* 12 Dec. 1893, William Howard Murphy Grimshaw, of Stranmillis, co. Antrim, and *d.* 27 July, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1926.
2●Amelia, *m.* 10 Oct. 1905, Capt. Gerald Elliott Kenworthy Browne, late Lancashire Fus. He *d.* 1910.
3●Violet Eugenia, *m.* 25 April, 1899, Arthur Hyde Hulton, 3rd son of Sir William B. Hulton, 1st Bt., and has issue.
1. Marcia, *m.* 25 Aug. 1859, Robert Hartley Bower, of Welham, near Malton, co. York, and *d.* 7 April, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 May, 1886.
2. Rosa, *m.* 7 Feb. 1860, Col. James Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1897.
Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1869, Elizabeth Margaret, 2nd dau. of Rev. John William Bower, of Barmston, co. York, and *d.* 13 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his grandson,
Sir John Pepys Lister-Kaye, 3rd Bt., O.B.E. (mil.), late Lt. R.H.G and Yorkshire Hus., D.L. W. Riding, Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. King Edward VII, 1908–10, *b.* 18 Feb. 1853; *m.* 5 Dec. 1881, Natica (*d.* 13 Feb. 1943), 2nd dau. of Señor Antonio Yznaga del Valle, of New York, and had issue,
John Digby, *b.* 15 Sept. 1882; *d.* same year.
Sir John *d.s.p.s.* 27 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Cecil Edmund Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P. W.R. co. York, *b.* 16 Jan. 1854; *m.* 16 Sept. 1880, Lady Beatrice Adeline (*d.* 16 June, 1935), dau. of 6th Duke of Newcastle, and had issue,
1. Pelham Henry Alexander, *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *d.* 26 Feb. 1891.
2. Kenelm Arthur (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
1●Adeline Cecilia, *b.* 24 Sept. 1881; *m.* 22 Sept. 1920, Guglielmo, Comte de la Feld. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1927.
2●Frances Lois, *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1905, 5th Earl of Rosse, and has issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1920, 5th Viscount de Vesci.

3●Florence, *b.* 2 May, 1885; *m.* 3 March, 1908, Col. Charles Jerome Vaughan, O.B.E., R.E., D.L., J.P., of Courtfield, Ross, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 Jan. 1948.

Sir Cecil *d.* 27 Jan. 1931, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—28 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bendlets sa., for KAYE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a fesse sa., three mullets or, for LISTER; the whole within a bordure wavy az. *Crests*—Of KAYE: a goldfinch ppr., charged on the breast with a rose gu. Of LISTER: a buck's head ppr., erased wavy or, attired sa., in the mouth a bird-bolt bendways, of the third, fighted arg. *Motto*—Kynd kynn knawne kepe.

Residence—Denby Grange, Wakefield, co. York. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Royal Air Force.

KEANE.



Sir John Keane, 5th Bt., D.S.O. (1916), of Cappoquin House, co. Waterford, D.L. for that co., Lt.-Col. late R.F.A., Barrister-at-law, for twelve years a mem. of the Free State Senate of Ireland, 1922–36, mem. of Senate of Eire 1938–48; a Dir. of Bank of Ireland, late priv. sec. to Sir Henry Blake, Gov. of Ceylon, and A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, served in S. Africa 1890–1902 (despatches), and in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour), *b.* 3 June, 1873; *s.* his father 1892; *m.* 14 Feb. 1907, ●Lady Eleanor Lucy Hicks-Beach, eldest dau. of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn, and has issue,

1 † RICHARD MICHAEL, educ. Sherborne and Oxford Univ., served in World War II as Capt. 3rd Co. of London Yeo. (*Cappoquin House, co. Waterford; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1909; *m.* 7 June, 1939, ●Olivia Dorothy, yst. dau. of Oliver Hawkshaw, of Chisenbury Priory, Wilts, and has issue,

† John Charles, *b.* 16 Sept. 1941.

●Vivien Eleanor, *b.* 8 July, 1940.

1●Adelaide Mary, *b.* 17 Dec. 1907; *m.* 31 March, 1933, Cecil Denis Pegge (*Honey Hill, Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge*), 2nd son of late Cecil Valentine Pegge, and has issue.

2●Sheila, *b.* 24 Feb. 1911; *m.* 6 July, 1935, Christopher Edward Knight (*Landfall, Crawley Down, Sussex*), yst. son of W. J. Knight, of Ackworth, Lymington, Hants, and has issue.

3●Madeline Lucy, *b.* 13 Feb. 1914; *m.* 12 Nov. 1938, Major Donald Godfrey Emerson, R.A. (*Dunvegan, Hartford, Cheshire*), only son of Major-Gen. Henry Horace Andrews Emerson, C.B., D.S.O., of Shirley Cottage Bishopstone, Wilts, and has issue.

Lineage—Sir John Keane, 1st Bt., of Belmont, co. Waterford, *b.* 1757, son of Richard Keane was created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1801. He *m.* 1stly, March, 1778, Sarah, dau. of Richard Kelly, of Lismore, and sister of John Kelly, of Belgrove, and had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. JOHN, 1ST BARON KEANE, G.C.B., G.C.H., C.-in-C. in India, conducted the Afghan expdn. 1839, and was raised to the peerage 23 Dec. 1839; *b.* Feb. 1781; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1806, Grace (*d.* 14 July, 1838), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Smith, R.A., and by her, had issue, with two daus.,

1. EDWARD ARTHUR WELLINGTON, 2nd Baron, Major 37th Foot; *b.* 4 May, 1815; *m.* 13 April, 1847, Caroline Louisa Lydia (*d.* 3 Jan. 1903), 2nd dau. of S. Y. Benyon, of Denston Hall, Cambridge, and had a dau.,

Emily Julia Charlotte, *b.* 12 Jan. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 1866 (and was div. 28 April, 1882), Henry Arthur Herbert, M.P., of Muckross, co. Kerry (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1901), leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1897, Henry Hulton Vignoles, and *d.* 2 July, 1911.

Lord Keane *d.* 25 July, 1882, and was *s.* by his brother.

2. JOHN MANLY ARBUTHNOT, 3rd and last Baron, Major Rifle Bde., D.L., High Sheriff, co. Waterford, 1875; *b.* 1 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1848, Mary Jane (*d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1881), widow of William Lockhart, of Milton Lockhart, co. Lanark, and sister and heiress of Sir Hugh Palliser Palliser, 4th and last Bt; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1885, Francina Maria (*d.* 20 Nov. 1901), dau. of Charles Lane, of Badgemore, co. Oxford, and widow of Rt. Rev. Bishop Morrell, D.D. His lordship *d.* 27 Nov. 1901, when the Barony expired.

3. George Disney, C.B., Adm. R.N.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1817; *m.* 13 July, 1881, Katherine Mary (*d.* 16 Jan. 1894), widow of Thomas Langford Brooke, of Mere Hall, and dau. of Major Alexander McLeod, and *d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1891.

4. Hussey Fane, C.B., Lt.-Gen., A.D.C., *b.* 14 June, 1822; *m.* 11 Jan. 1886, Lady Isabella Emma Elizabeth Schuster (*d.* 4 Aug. 1906), widow of Samuel Leo Schuster, of The Grange, Leatherhead, Surrey, and dau. of 5th Earl of Orkney, and *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1895. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1840, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Colonel Boland, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1847, William Pigott, of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Pigott, Bt., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1884) had no issue. Lord Keane *d.* 26 Aug. 1840.

3. Henry Edward, Col. in the Army, *b.* May, 1783; *m.* 17 Jan. 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir William Fraser, 1st Bt., of Leadclun, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1866, leaving issue,

Edward Vivian, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1840.

Frances Eliza, *m.* 17 April, 1860, Rev. Oliver Mathew Ridley, M.A., Rector of Bishopston, co. Hereford (*see* RIDLEY, V.).

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Dorothy (*d.* 5 July, 1837), widow of Philip Champion de Crespigny, of Aldborough, co. Suffolk, and dau. of Richard Scott, of Betton Strange, co. Salop, and had one son,

4. George Michael, Lt.-Col. 2nd Foot, *b.* 15 Nov. 1805; *m.* 7 Sept. 1839, Helen Augusta (*d.* 3 Dec. 1902), yst. dau. of Major James Nesbit Jackson, C.B., H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1880, leaving a dau., Anne Crespigny Scott, a nun.

Sir John *d.* 19 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Keane, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col. Waterford Mil., *b.* March, 1780; *m.* 20 Nov. 1814, Eliza (*d.* 18 May, 1842), widow of Samuel Penrose, of Waterford, and dau. of Richard Sparrow, of Oaklands, and had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Leopold George Frederick, C.B., 52nd Regt., Col. 6th Bde. S. Irish Div. R.A., *b.* 3 July, 1818; *m.* March 1844, Charlotte French (*d.* 1903), dau. of Ven. Henry Cotton, Archdeacon of Cashel, and *d.* 2 March, 1898, leaving issue, with a dau.,

Frederick Henry, M.E., *b.* 13 March, 1857; *m.* 30 Nov. 1893, Elizabeth (*d.* April 1937), only dau of William H. Penrose, of Laughane, co. Cork, and of Dedham, Essex, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1939, leaving issue,

† Frederick William Leopold (*Summerland, British Columbia*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1897.

Sir Richard *d* in 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Henry Keane, 3rd Bt., *b.* 12 Jan. 1816; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1844, Laura (*d* 21 Jan 1878), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Richard Keatinge, Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and had issue, with two other daus. who *d. unm.*

1. RICHARD FRANCIS (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. George Wilfred, Capt. Durham L.I., *b.* 14 May, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1888, Jessie Mary Lowther (*d.* 3 Oct. 1910), only surv. dau. of Col. James Smith Du Vernet; he *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1912, ●Beatrice Manthorp, widow of John Ross Macpherson, of Powell's Kenn, nr. Exeter, and dau. of John Charles Chubb, and *d.* 12 April, 1922.

1. Laura Ellen Flora, *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1876, Bernhard Henry Entwistle, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards (son of W. Entwistle, D.C.L., of Rusholme, co. Lancaster), who *d.* 22 Sept. 1877. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1880, Robert Henry Beresford, of Woodhouse, co. Waterford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 5 July, 1920. He *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1903.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1880, Harriet (*d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1902), only dau. of E. B. Thorneycroft, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1881. His elder son,

Sir Richard Francis Keane, 4th Bt., C.E., D.L., High Sheriff, 1882, *b.* 13 June, 1845; *m.* 30 July, 1872, Adelaide Sidney (*d.* 10 Feb. 1907), elder dau. and only surv. child of John Vance, M.P., and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

2 † George Michael, Capt. R.N. (ret.), (*United Service Club*), *b.* 30 May, 1875; *m.* 7 June, 1909, ●Violet Ida, only dau. of late Theodore McKenna, of Portland Place, W., and has issue,

●Anne Patricia, *b.* 1 Dec. 1910; *m.* 24 July, 1934, F/Lt. Christopher Leslie Thompson, R.A.F., son of C. K. Thompson, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, and has issue.

3. Richard Henry, C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. Cmdg. a Transport Workers' Bn., *b.* 3 May, 1881; *m.* 18 July, 1906, Alice Gabriel (*k.* by enemy action, June, 1944), yr. dau. of Sir Lumley Smith, K.C., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,

1. Robert Lumley, *b.* 8 Dec. 1910; *m.* 22 Oct. 1938, ●Mary Nesta (*Belleville Park, Cappoquin, co. Waterford*), yr. dau. of late Walter Clermont Skrine, of Ballyrankin House, Ferns, co. Wexford, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1946, leaving issue,

(1)●Adele Sara, *b.* 5 March, 1940.

(2)●Virginia, *b.* 18 Aug. 1945.

1●Sibyl Elfrida; *m.* 3 Nov. 1939, Major Hugh Jocelyn Delmege, of Fethard, co. Tipperary, son of late James O'Grady Delmege, of Castle Park, Limerick, and has issue.

2●Diana Dorothy; *m.* 13 Oct. 1940, W/Cmdr. Æneas Ranald Donald MacDonell, D.F.C., R.A.F., 22nd Chief of Glengarry (*Flat No.* 1, *Heatherbank, Church Hill, Camberley, Surrey*) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Florence, *b* 29 Nov. 1877; *m.* 15 Feb. 1900, Sir Archibald Dennis Flower, of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, eldest son of Edgar Flower, of Stratford-on-Avon, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1916, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

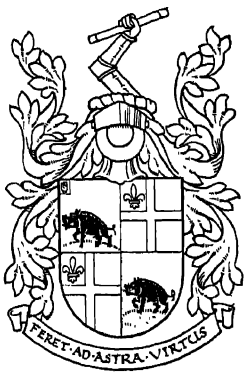
Sir Richard *d.* 17 Oct. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creation—1 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., three salmons naiant in pale arg. *Crest*—A cat sejant ppr., supporting in his dexter paw a flagstaff, thereon an Union Jack, ppr. *Motto*—Felis demulcta mitis.

Seat—Cappoquin House, co. Waterford. *Residence*—47, Sandford Road, Dublin. *Clubs*—Kildare Street; Army and Navy.

KELLETT.



Sir Henry de Castres Kellett, 4th Bt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 24 May, 1905, ●Rubie Septima, dau. of Easton Johnston, and has issue,

† HENRY DE CASTRES, *b.* 3 June, 1914.
●Isla de Castres, *b.* 23 Feb. 1907.

Lineage—It is stated that the ancestors of this family were originally settled in Norfolk, and that a branch went over to Ireland with WILLIAM III, and purchased estates in co. Tipperary.

RICHARD KELLETT, of Clonmel, Mayor 1711, purchased Cloughmacody 1703; *m.* Anne, of Clonmel, and *d. ca.* 1729, leaving issue, with four daus.,

1. WILLIAM.
2. RICHARD, of whom later.

The elder son,

WILLIAM KELLETT, of Clonmel, Mayor 1753 and 1759, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Salmon, of Clonmel. His will, dated 1761, was proved 1767. He had, with other issue, a 3rd son,

Christopher, of Clonmel, Mayor 1780, *m.* 1stly, 1761, Catherine, dau. of Arthur Shepherd, of Bray, and 2ndly, 1776, Frances, dau. of — Pigott He had issue by his 1st wife, with two daus., one son,

William, of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, *m.* Nov. 1790, Bridget, dau. of John Segrave, of Cabra, co. Dublin, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

(1) Christopher, *k.* at the Battle of Vittoria 1813.
(2) Arthur, Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 1834, Maria Lucinda, dau. of Major Hanna, 56th Regt., and had issue,

1*a*. William, drowned at sea.
2*a*. John Talbot, *m.* 1870, Letitia Emilie Lyster, dau. of Rev. John Keefe Robinson, Preb. of Whitechurch, and *d.* 1877 in Australia, leaving issue,

William Arthur, *b.* 1871; *d. unm.* 1896.
●Evadne Maude, *m.* 14 Oct. 1901, Sir Edmund Charles Wyldbore Smith, yst. son of late Rev. Francis Alfred Smith, Rector of Tarrant Rushton, Dorset (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.), and has issue.

3*a*. Arthur, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Percy Lorenzo Harvey, of Kyle, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1896.

(1) Anna Frances, *m.* 1817, Henry John Segrave, of Cabra.

The yr son,

CAPT. RICHARD KELLETT, 27th Foot, *m.* Deborah, dau. and coheiress of Thurston Haddock, of Kinsale, and *d.* 1746, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,

RICHARD KELLETT, of Lota, co. Cork, an Alderman of the City of Cork, *b. ca.* 1733; *m.* 16 Sept. 1758, Jane Susannah, dau. of Jacob Laulhe, and niece of Abraham de Castres, Envoy to the Court of Portugal, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William Augustus, *b.* 9 Jan. 1765; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1790, Jane McDowell, only dau. of Col. Napier, of Culcreuch and Milliken, co. Renfrew; and 2ndly, 1811, Mary Towgood (*d.s.p.* Dec. 1841), dau. of Morgan Donovan, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1822, leaving by his first wife, with other issue,

Robert John Napier, Capt. Roy. Highrs., *b.* 15 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, Jemima, only dau. and heiress of James Hunter, of Ayr, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1853, leaving, with two other daus., who *d. unm.*,

(1) William Augustus Hunter, Lt. 72nd Highrs., *b.* Feb. 1826; *d.* 8 May, 1853.
(1) Jemima Hunter, *m.* 1 Feb. 1855, Capt. E. H. Melhado, late Roy. Renfrew Mil., Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1902, leaving issue.

3. Henry De Castres, *b.* 20 Feb. 1776; *m.* Amilia, dau. of Henry Hickman, of Cork, and had, with other issue,

1. William Augustus, settled in Victoria, Australia, 1839, *m.* 15 May, 1851, Mary Gibson, and *d.* 28 April, 1883, leaving a dau.,
●Theresa, *m.* and has issue.

2. Henry de Castres, settled in Victoria, Australia, 1839, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1848, Marcella, dau. of Michael Ready, and *d.* 1884, having had, with other issue,

(1) HENRY DE CASTRES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
(2) Francis Michael, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Timothy Stanley, and *d.* having had issue,

1*a* † Stanley Francis (*Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1886.
2*a*. Arthur Osmond, *b.* 6 March, 1890, *dec.*
1*a*●Freda, *b.* 4 Sept. 1892.

(1)●Anne Marcella, *m.* 1893, Henry Manicom, and has issue.

Alderman Kellett, *d.* aged 95, 25 Jan. 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Kellett, 1st Bt., of Lota, co. Cork, *b.* 16 May, 1761, created a Baronet, with remainder, after his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father 6 Aug. 1801; *m.* 9 Feb. 1788, Jane, dau. of John Galwey, of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, and had two sons,

1. Richard, *b.* 16 May, 1790; *m.* 1817, Mary, dau. of James Blakeney, of Carlow, and *d.s.p.*
2. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Richard *d.* 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Henry Kellett, 2nd Bt., of Dublin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1794; *d.s.p.* Feb. 1886, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Henry de Castres Kellett, 3rd Bt., *b.* 15 Sept. 1851; *m.* 9 Nov. 1880, Joan (*d.* 2 June, 1937), dau. of William Harrison, of Kew, Melbourne, and had issue,

1. HENRY DE CASTRES (Sir), **4th and present Bt.**
2 † **Francis Stanley** (*Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1885.
3 † **William Augustus** (13, *Byron Street, Moonee Ponds, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 28 May, 1889; *m.* 29 Oct. 1919, ●Janet Victoria Peart, and has issue,

† William Andrew Henry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1920.

1●Ethel Kate, *b.* 2 Sept. 1881; *m.* 27 March, 1912, Fred. G. P. Lewis, son of John G. Lewis, and has issue.
2●Myrtle Marcella, *b.* 29 Sept. 1892; *m.* 30 Sept. 1918, William Abel Gray, son of late A. W. Gray, and has issue.
3●Doris, *b.* 31 Aug. 1894.
4●Reenie Florence, *b.* 11 Oct. 1898; *m.* 18 Feb. 1926, Herbert William Jones, of Sturt Street, Ballarat, Victoria, son of late D. Jones, and has issue.

Sir Henry was *k.* in a motor accident, 20 June, 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—6 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. on a mount vert, a boar passant sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross gu., in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis of the last. *Crest*—An armed arm embowed and garnished or, holding in the hand a baton of the last. *Motto*—Feret ad astra virtus.

Residence—Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, N.S. Wales, Australia.

KEMSLEY.



The Viscount Kemsley (Sir James Gomer Berry), of Dropmore, co. Buckingham, and Baron Kemsley of Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham, and a Baronet, J.P. co. Buckingham (High Sheriff 1929); hon. LL.D., Manch. Univ., hon. Col. R.A.S.C. (T.A.), 1939; K.St.J., Officer Legion of Honour, G.C. Order of George I of Greece, Chm. Kemsley Newspapers Ltd., Kemsley Northern Newspapers Ltd., *Daily Graphic* and *Sunday Graphic* Ltd., *Newcastle Chronicle and Journal* Ltd., *Sheffield Telegraph and Star* Ltd., *North Eastern Evening Gazette* Ltd., *Scottish Daily Record and Evening News Ltd.*, *Aberdeen Journals* Ltd., *Western Mail and Echo* Ltd., *Yorkshire Herald* Newspaper Co. Ltd., *Northern Daily Telegraph* Ltd., *Stockport Express* Ltd., *Macclesfield Times* Ltd., and The Dropmore Press; Editor-in-Chief *Sunday Times*; Trustee of Reuter's Trust, Pres. Merthyr General Hosp. 1928–48, Chm. Infants' Hosp. 1922–37 and King Edward VII Hosp., Windsor 1933–37, Master of Spectacle Makers' Co. 1934–36, Pres. Univ. Coll. of S. Wales and Monmouthshire from 1945, and of Football Assoc. of Wales; *b.* 7 May, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1907, Mary Lilian (*d.* 1 Feb. 1928), dau. of late Horace George Holmes, J.P., of Brondesbury Park, London, and has had issue,

1 † (GEOFFREY) LIONEL, Dep. Chm. of Kemsley Newspapers, Ltd., late Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, 1939-42 (invalided); M.P. for Buckingham 1943–45 (*The Priory, Pembury, Kent*; *Guards', Carlton, Turf* and *Bath Clubs*), *b.* 29 June, 1909; *m.* 21 June, 1933, ●Lady Hélène Candida Hay, eldest dau. of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue,

1●Mary Anne, *b.* 30 April, 1934.
2●Pamela Jane Marguerite, *b.* 27 May, 1937.
3●Caroline Hélène, *b.* 8 Sept. 1942.
4●Catherine Frances Lilian, *b.* 9 June, 1944.

2 ♦ Denis Gomer, Dir. of Kemsley Newspapers, Ltd, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, 1939–45 as Major Gren. Guards (*Denver House, Wooburn Green, co. Buckingham; Buck's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Bath, Guards' and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 11 July, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Rosemary Leonora, elder dau. of late Lionel Nathan de Rothschild, O.B.E. (*see* ROTHSCHILD, B.), and has issue,

1 ● Barbara Marie-Louise Constance, *b.* 28 Dec. 1935.

2 ● Susan Lilian Constance, *b.* 8 Aug. 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1947, ● Mrs. Pamela Grant, elder dau. of late Lord Richard Wellesley (*see* WELLINGTON, D.), and by her has issue,

3 ● Anne Denise, *b.* 5 March, 1948.

3 ♦ William Neville, Dir. Kemsley Newspapers, Ltd., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Dropmore, co. Buckingham;* 10, *Duchess Street, W.1; Buck's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Guards', Turf* and *White's Clubs*), *b.* 16 June, 1914.

4. John Douglas, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 1 May, 1916; *k.* in action in Italy, Oct. 1944.

5 ♦ Herbert Oswald, Dir. Kemsley Northern Newspapers Ltd., late F./Lt. A.A.F., served in World War II, 1939–44 (invalided) (*Broomfield, Alderley Edge, co. Chester; Buck's and United Hunts Clubs*), *b.* 13 June, 1918; *m.* 28 Sept. 1940, ● Lady Mary Clementine Pratt, only dau. of 5th Marquess Camden.

6 ♦ Anthony George, Lieut. Welsh Guards, served in World War II, 1943–45 (*Dropmore, co. Buckingham;* 10, *Duchess Street, W.1; Buck's and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1925.

1 ● Mary Pamela, Dir. Aberdeen Journals Ltd., and *Scottish Daily Record and Evening News* Ltd., *b.* 13 June, 1918 (twin); *m.* 15 March, 1941, 12th Marquess of Huntly and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1931, ● Edith, O.St.J., Dir. of *Daily Graphic* and *Sunday Graphic* Ltd., and Kemsley Newspapers Ltd., dau. of E. Merandon du Plessis, of Constance, Flacq, Mauritius, and formerly wife of C. W. Dresselhuys (which *m.* was diss. on her petition, 1930). He was created a Baronet 25 Jan. 1928, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON KEMSLEY, *of Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham,* 3 Feb. 1936. He was further created VISCOUNT KEMSLEY, *of Dropmore, co. Buckingham,* 12 Sept. 1945.

Lineage—*see* CAMROSE, V.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1928; Baron (U.K.), 3 Feb. 1936; Viscount (U.K.), 12 Sept. 1945.

Arms—Gu., three bars or, on a pile erm. as many martlets sa. *Crest*—A griffin sejant sa., collared and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, and resting the dexter claw on a catherine wheel or. *Supporters*—On either side a stag guardant or gorged with a chaplet of mistletoe ppr. *Badge*—A daffodil leaved and slipped ppr. between two roses gu., barbed, seeded, leaved and slipped also ppr., enfiled with a circlet arg. *Motto*—Persevera et vince.

Seat—Dropmore, co. Buckingham. *Town Residence*—Chandos House, Queen Anne Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Yacht Squadron; Carlton; Athenæum; Turf.

KENILWORTH.



The Baron Kenilworth (Sir John Davenport Siddeley, C.B.E.), of Kenilworth, co. Warwick F.R.Ae.S., hon. M.I.M.E., Lord of the Manor of Kenilworth; late J.P. for co. Warwick and for the City of Coventry, High Sheriff of co. Warwick 1932, formerly Chm. and Man. Dir. of Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Coventry, and of Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., formerly Chm. and Dir. of Armstrong-Siddeley Development Co. Ltd., of A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., and of Air Service Training Ltd.; Master of Coachmakers' Co. 1934; sometime Chm. of Soc. of British Aircraft Constructors; Pres. Engineering and Employers' Natl. Federation 1934, 1935 and 1936; and of Soc. of Motor Manufacturers and Traders 1937–38; created C.B.E. 1918, and a Knight 22 June, 1932; and raised to the peerage as BARON KENILWORTH, *of Kenilworth, co. Warwick,* 10 June, 1937, *b.* 5 Aug. 1866; *m.* 9 March, 1893, ● Sara Mabel, dau. of late James Goodier, of Macclesfield, and has issue,

1 ♦ CYRIL DAVENPORT, T.D., D.L. co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1944; educ. St. Lawrence Coll. Ramsgate; Lieut.-Col. (T.A.R.O.), and hon. Col. 7th Bn. Roy. Warwickshire Regt., T.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), dir. of Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Chm. Coventry and Warwickshire Hosp. 1926–28; Trustee and a Manager of Coventry Savings Bank; Chm. Coventry Diocesan Bd. of Finance (*The Great Gate House, Kenilworth, co. Warwick*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1894; *m.* 30 Sept. 1919, ● Marjorie Tennant, dau. of late Harry Firth, and has issue,

♦ John Tennant Davenport, educ. Marlborough and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A.), Lt. late Gren. Gds., served in World War II *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.

● Jean Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Sept. 1942, G/C. Frank William Stannard, R.A.F. son of late Capt. Stannard, of Curry Rivel, Somerset, and has issue.

2 ♦ Ernest Hall, educ. St. Lawrence Coll. Ramsgate, served in World War I 1914–18 as Lt. R.W.K. Regt., (*Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1895; *m.* 15 June, 1921, ● Muriel, dau. of John Richard Quick, and has issue,

● Audrey Joan.

3 ♦ Norman Goodier (*Rushmere, Ruigtevlei Dist., Knysna, Cape Province, South Africa*), *b.* 27 May, 1898; *m.* 3 March, 1925, ● Phyllis Erith, dau. of Graham Derry, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, and has issue,

● Jane.

1 ● Nancy Mabel Mercer, *m.* 11 June, 1925, James Arthur Ainscow M.B., Ch.B. (*Blackdown Hill, Leamington Spa*), and has issue.

2 ● Joan Murray, *m.* 14 Sept. 1926, Eric Austyn Reynolds, B.A., A.M.I.Mech.E., of Longbridge Manor, nr. Warwick, son of A. Milward Reynolds, of Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon, and has issue.

Lineage—RONDLE SIDDELEY had a holding in the manor of Over Peover, co. Chester, and was buried 24 June, 1621. He was father of RANDLE SIDDELEY, of Ollerton, Knutsford, co. Chester, who *m.* 1666 Margaret Fernhead, of Macclesfield (*d.* 1696), and had a son,

SAMUEL SIDDELEY, of Over Knutsford and of Ollerton, *m.* 1stly, 1686, Mary Huith, of Knutsford, and 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1718, Elizabeth Heywood, of Over Knutswood. By his first wife he had, with other issue, a son,

SAMUEL SIDDELEY, of Ollerton, *bapt.* 4 Aug. 1688; *m.* 10 Dec. 1717, Elizabeth Ridgway, of Ollerton (*d.* 1766), and had, with other issue,

SAMUEL SIDDELEY, of Nether Peover and Great Peover, *bapt.* 21 April, 1729; *d.* 5 Dec. 1792, leaving by Mary his wife (*d.* 1788), a son,

SAMUEL SIDDELEY, of Lower Peover, and afterwards of Allostock, Great Budworth, Cheshire, *bapt.* 26 May, 1765; *m.* Elizabeth Leigh, by whom he had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

SAMUEL SIDDELEY, of Billings Green, Rudheath, and afterwards of Highfield, Allostock; *bapt.* 23 Aug. 1795; *m.* Mary Konnerley, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM SIDDELEY, of Altrincham, *b.* 9 Nov. 1837; *m.* 11 Oct. 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of John Davenport, of Bollington, co. Chester. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1911, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN DAVENPORT, raised to the Peerage as BARON KENILWORTH.

Creations—Baron (U.K.), 10 June, 1937.

Arms—Per chevron or and az. in chief two goats' heads erased and in base a triangular castle with three towers; on a chief of the second two wings conjoined in fesse, all counter-changed. *Crest*—Issuant out of the battlements of a tower a goat's head arg. armed or, in front of a rising sun also issuant, gold. *Supporters* On either side a goat or, gorged with a collar az. pendent therefrom by a chain gold an escutcheon chequy of the first and second, a chief ermine. *Motto*—Nitendo.

Residence—44, Kingston House, Princes' Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Carlton.

KENMARE.



The Earl of Kenmare (Sir Gerald Ralph Desmond Browne, O.B.E.), Viscount Castlerosse and Kenmare, and Baron of Castlerosse, in Ireland; Baron Kenmare of

Killarney, Kerry, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; O.B.E. 1922; educ. Oratory School; Major late 1st Dragoons, served in World War I 1916–18, A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. and Gov.-Gen. of Ireland 1921; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* his brother as 7th Earl 1943.

Lineage—The noble family of BROWNE, of which the EARL OF KENMARE is the representative, was seated at Totteridge, co. Hertford, in the reign of HENRY VIII, and at Crofts, co. Lincoln, in that of QUEEN ELIZABETH. SIR JOHN BROWNE, Kt., of Crofts, entered his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of co. Lincoln 1634. Since the establishment of the family in Ireland, it has held a very distinguished position in the public transactions of that country.

SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, Kt., of Totteridge, co. Hertford, Crofts, co. Lincoln, and Hoggsden, Middlesex (son of SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, Kt., of Totteridge and Hoggsden, Constable-Warden, Victualler, and Treasurer of Berwick; Auditor-General of Ireland in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH; *d.* 8 Feb. 1567), received in 1583 instructions, jointly with Sir Henry Wallop, for the surveying of several escheated lands in Ireland. He was subsequently sworn of the Privy Council, and represented co. Sligo in Parliament in 1588. On 28 June, in the same year, Sir Valentine purchased from Donald, Earl of Glencare (MacCarthy More), certain lands, manors, etc., in cos. Kerry and Cork, and obtained a grant by patent from QUEEN ELIZABETH in remainder of all the estates of the said Donald, Earl of Glencare, commonly called the MacCarthy More, expectant on the death of the said Donald without issue male, which event occurred. Sir Valentine *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Alexander, of London, and had a son,

1. VALENTINE, of Crofts, co. Lincoln, Knighted 23 April, 1603, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Monson, and was ancestor of the BROWNES, *of Crofts*.

Sir Valentine Browne *m.* 2ndly, Thomazine, dau. of Robert Bacon, and sister of the Lord Keeper (Sir Nicholas) Bacon, and had further issue,

2. SIR NICHOLAS, who succeeded his father in the Irish estates.
3. Valentine, *m.* Blanch Boundy.
4. Thomas, who obtained a grant in 1603, of the Manor, Lordship, and preceptory or hospital of Aney, or St. John of Jerusalem, co. Limerick; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Capt. William Apsley, of Pulborough, Sussex, by Annabella, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Browne, commonly called "Master of Aney." He *d.* 13 April, 1640, leaving a son and heir,

SIR JOHN BROWNE, Kt., of Hospital, *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Boyle, Bishop of Cork and Ross. He fell in a duel with Sir Richard Barnewall He left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH BROWNE, who *m.* her kinsman Capt. Thomas Browne (*see below*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Edward Terrett, Warden of the Fleet, and 2ndly, Sir George Parnell, Q.B.
2. Anne, *m.* Roger Dalleson.

Sir Valentine *d.* 9 Feb. 1588–89, and was *bur.* at St. Katherine's Church, Dublin; his eldest son, by his 2nd wife,

SIR NICHOLAS BROWNE, Kt., of Molahiffe, co. Kerry, being co-patentee with his father of the Kerry estates, *m.* Sichely Sheela, or Julia, dau. of O'Sullivan Beare, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1606 (will dated 10 July in that year), being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Valentine Browne, 1st Bt. of Molahiffe, created a Baronet of Ireland 16 Feb. 1621–2, and in the 13th and 18th of JAMES I received a confirmation by patent of all his lands, the grant from the Crown including "the Lakes of Killarney, with all the islands of or in the same, and the fisheries of the said lakes, and the soil and bottom thereof." Sir Valentine *m.* 1stly, Lady Ellis Fitzgerald, 5th dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond, and had, with other issue,

1. VALENTINE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Valentine *m.* 2ndly, Sheely, or Julia (*d.* 21 Jan. 1633), dau. of Sir Charles M'Carty, created 1628 Viscount Muskerry, and by her had further issue,

2. Thomas, of Hospital, Capt. Duke of York's Regt.; attended CHARLES II in his exile; *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Browne, Kt., of Hospital (*see above*); and *d.* Nov. 1685, leaving issue, four daus.

Sir Valentine *d.* 13 Sept. 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Valentine Browne, 2nd Bt., *m.* Mary, dau. of 1st Viscount Muskerry (sister of his father's 2nd wife), and had, with two daus.,

1. VALENTINE, **1st** Viscount.
2. John of Ardagh, *m.* 1672, Joan, dau. of Hon. Edmund Butler, and sister of Pierce, 6th Lord Cahir; *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1706.

Sir Valentine *d.* 25 April, 1640, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR VALENTINE, **1st Viscount Kenmare,** sworn of the Privy Council of JAMES II, and created by that Monarch, subsequently to his abdication 20 May, 1689, *Baron of Castlerosse* and VISCOUNT KENMARE. His Lordship, who was col. in the Army of KING JAMES, forfeited his estates through his inviolable fidelity to that unfortunate Monarch. He was *b.* 1637, and *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Plunkett, of Balratty, co. Meath, and had, with other issue,

NICHOLAS, **2nd** Viscount.

He *d.* before 23 June, 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS, **2nd Viscount Kenmare,** an officer of rank in the service of KING JAMES, and attainted in consequence; *m.* 1684, Helen (*bur.* 16 July, 1700), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Browne, of Hospital (*see above*), by whom he acquired considerable estates, which, however, with his patrimonial lands in cos. Kerry and Cork, became forfeited for his life. By her he had, with other issue,

VALENTINE, **3rd** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* April, 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

VALENTINE, **3rd Viscount Kenmare,** who recovered possession of the family estates forfeited for the life of his father; *m.* 1720, Honoria (*d.* 1720), 2nd dau. of Thomas Butler, and grand-niece of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had issue, with two daus.,

THOMAS, **4th** Viscount.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1735, Mary, Countess Dowager of Fingall, only dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 4th Baron Bellew, of Duleek (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 1742) had a dau., *b.* posthumously. He *d.* 30 June, 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **4th Viscount Kenmare,** *m.* 1750, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Cooke, of Painstown, co. Carlow, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Catharine, *m.* Count Durfort Severac. His Lordship *d.* 9 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

VALENTINE, **1st Earl of Kenmare,** *b.* Jan. 1754, created (the honours conferred by JAMES II after his abdication, never having been acknowledged in law) 12 Feb. 1798, *Baron of Castlerosse* and *Viscount Kenmare*, and advanced to the *Viscounty of Castlerosse* and EARLDOM OF KENMARE 29 Dec. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 1777, Charlotte, dau. of 11th Viscount Dillon, by whom he had an only dau.,

1. Charlotte, *m* 1802, Sir George Goold, Bt., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1852.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Mary, eldest dau of Michael Aylmer, of Lyons, co. Kildare, by whom he had, with two daus.,

1. VALENTINE, **2nd** Earl.
2. THOMAS, **3rd** Earl.
3. William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791; *m.* 20 April, 1826, Anne Frances (*d.* 1838), dau. of Thomas Segrave, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1876.
4. Michael, *b.* 18 May, 1793, wounded at Waterloo; *d.* 1825.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VALENTINE, **2nd Earl of Kenmare,** a Privy Councillor in Ireland, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Kerry, and Col. of Kerry Mil., created a Peer of the United Kingdom 17 Aug. 1841, by the title of BARON KENMARE, *of Castle Rosse, Kerry*; *b.* 15 Jan. 1788; *m.* 1 July, 1816, Augusta (*d.* 26 Aug. 1873), 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, 2nd Bt., of Osmaston, co. Derby; *d.s p.* 31 Oct. 1853, when his Barony of the United Kingdom became extinct, and his Irish honours descended to his brother,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Kenmare,** Capt. in the Army, served with the 40th Regt. in the Peninsula, and received the war medal with eight clasps; created a Peer of the United Kingdom 12 March, 1856, by the title of BARON KENMARE, *of Killarney, co. Kerry*; *b.* 15 Jan. 1789; *m.* 1822, Catherine (*d.* Oct. 1854), dau. and co-heiress of Edmund O'Callaghan, of Kilgory, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

1. VALENTINE AUGUSTUS, **4th** Earl.
1. ELLEN MARIA, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1905.
2. Mary Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1851, Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester (*d.* 9 Sept. 1897), and *d.* 26 Aug. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BERKELEY, E.).

The Earl *d.* 26 Dec. 1871, and was *s.* by his only son,

VALENTINE AUGUSTUS, **4th Earl of Kenmare,** K.P., P.C., Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1851, J.P. cos. Limerick and Cork, Senator of Roy. Univ. of Ireland, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Roy. Munster Fus., Comptroller of H.M.'s Household 1856–58; Vice-Chamb. 1859–65 and 1868–72; Lord-in-Waiting 1872–74; and Lord Chamb. 1880–85, and Feb.–July, 1886; M.P. co. Kerry 1852–71, *b.* 16 May, 1825; *m.* 28 April, 1858, Gertrude Harriet (*d.* 28 Feb. 1913), only dau. of Lord Charles Thynne (*see* BATH, M.), and had issue,

1. VALENTINE CHARLES, **5th** Earl.
2. Cecil Augustine, *b.* 3 July, 1864; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1887.
1. Margaret Theodore Mary Catherine, *m.* 27 Feb. 1889, Greville Charles Douglas, of 27, Wilton Crescent, S.W., and *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1940. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1905, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

VALENTINE CHARLES, **5th Earl of Kenmare,** C.V.O., H.M. Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Kerry, State Steward to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1886, and Master of the Horse 1903–5, elected a mem. of the Senate of Southern Ireland 1921, late hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Roy. Munster Fus. and 8th Bn. Liverpool Regt., T/Major Roy. Munster Fus. 1914–15; created C.V.O. 1904, *b.* 1 Dec. 1860; *m.* 26 April, 1887, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 May, 1944), dau. of 1st Baron Revelstoke, and had issue,

1. VALENTINE EDWARD CHARLES, **6th** Earl.
2. Maurice Henry Dermot, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 25 July, 1894; *k.* in action 29 Sept. 1915.
3. GERALD RALPH DESMOND, **7th** and present Earl.

1●Dorothy Margaret, one of H.M. QUEEN MARY'S train bearers at the Coronation 1911 (medal), *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1914, Lord Edward Arthur Grosvenor, yst. son of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1930, Hon. Sir Evan Charteris, K.C., 6th son of 10th Earl of Wemyss. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1940.

2●Cecila Kathleen, a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER from 1947; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *m.* 28 Oct. 1911, Col. the Hon. Thomas Eustace Vesey, Irish Guards, brother of 5th Viscount de Vesci, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1946.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son,

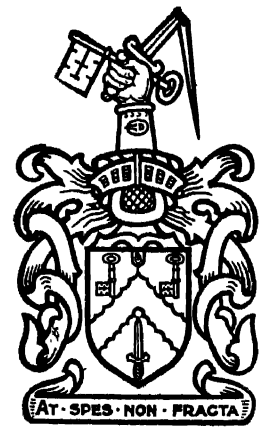
VALENTINE EDWARD CHARLES, **6th Earl of Kenmare,** B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, a journalist and a Dir. of *The Daily Express, Sunday Express* and *Evening Standard*, Capt. late Irish Guards, Res. of Offrs., served in World War I 1914 (wounded); *b.* 29 May, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1928, Doris (from whom he obtained a div. 1938, and who *d.* 12 Dec. 1942), dau. of Edward de Lavigne, and 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1943, ●Enid Maude (3, *Lees Place, W.*1), widow of (1) Roderick Cameron, (2) Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hart Cavendish (*see* WATERPARK, B.), and (3) the 1st Viscount Furness, and dau. of Charles Lindeman, of Sydney, Australia. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1943, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 16 Feb. 1621–2; Kenmare, V., &c. (I.), 20 May, 1689, and 12 Feb. 1798; Kenmare, E. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800; Kenmare, B. (U.K.), 12 March, 1856.

Arms—Arg., three martlets, in pale between two flaunches, sa., each charged with a lion, passant-guardant, of the first, armed and langued, gu. *Crest*—A dragon's head, couped, arg., between two wings, sa., guttée, counterchanged. *Supporters*—Two lynxes, arg., guttée-de-poix, plain collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Loyal en tout.

Seat—Kenmare House, Killarney, co. Kerry. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Buck's; and Kildare Street (Dublin).

KENNARD.



Sir Coleridge Arthur Fitzroy Kennard, 1st Bt., 1st Sec. Diplomatic Service, nominated an Attaché 1908, at Rome 1909, at Teheran 1909, promoted 3rd Sec. 1910, transf. to Foreign Office 1914, and to Stockholm 1916, 2nd Sec. 1918, 1st Sec. 1919, Chargé D'Affaires Helsingfors 1919, *b.* 12 May, 1885; created a Baronet 11 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1911, Dorothy Katharine, only child of late Sir George Head Barclay, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., and by this *m.*, which was diss. 1918, has issue,

1 ♦ LAWRENCE CHARLES URY, educ. Eton (*Bath Club*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1912; *m.* 27 April, 1940, ●Joan, elder dau. of William T. Perschke, of Danesacre, Sidlesham, Sussex.
2 ♦ George Arnold Ford, educ. Eton, Major 4th Hus., served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner), *b.* 27 April, 1915, *m.* 12 Oct. 1940, ●Cecilia Violet Cokayne, only dau. of Major Cecil John Cokayne Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor Hall, Kettering, Northants (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and has issue,
●Zandra, *b.* 17 June, 1941.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1924, Mary Graham (*d.* 6 July, 1931), dau. of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt., of Montreal.

Lineage—JOHN KENNARD, came from Sussex and settled in London; *b.* 1732, *m.* Mary Huyshe (*b.* 1733), and *d.* 1791, having had issue,
1. George, *unm.*, murdered by his valet while travelling in Italy.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
1. Frances, *d. unm.*
2. Mary, *m. ca.* 1800, Mr. Davis, of the Consolidated Bank, and had issue.

The second son,

JOHN KENNARD, of Clapham, Surrey, Banker, of the City of London, *b.* 30 Jan. 1775; *m.* 3 June, 1797, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Sept. 1811), dau. of William Peirse, of Windsor, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN PEIRSE, of whom presently.
2. Robert William, of Theobalds, co. Hertford, Merchant of London, D.L. co. Mon, J.P. for cos. Hertford, Middx., and Stirling, Chev. of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Sheriff of London and Middx. 1846–7, and formerly M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight; *b.* 18 Jan. 1800; *m.* 23 May, 1823, Mary Ann (*d.* 23 March, 1870), dau. of Thomas Challis, M.P. for Finsbury, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,
1. Robert Bruce (Rev.), of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1848, Anne Grace (*d.* 1878), dau. of John Davies, and by her had, with other issue,
(1) Robert Bruce, of The Lodge, Marnhull, Dorset, J.P., Lord of the Manor, *b.* 3 June, 1854; *m.* 10 June, 1897, Hilda Annesley, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward Browne, Lancs Fus., of Kincardine Castle, co. Perth.
(2)●Stanley Bruce, of Orchard House, Marnhull, Dorset, *b.* 21 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1889, Elizabeth Lloyd (*d.* 1908), widow of W. A. Concannon and 2nd dau. of R. L. Jenkins, of Nepean Towers, Sydney; and 2ndly, 1910, Constance Lucy Muriel, only dau. of Rev. P. R. Gorringe, Rector of Manston, Dorset, and by her had issue one son and one dau.
(3) Perceval Bruce, *m.* 1stly, 1880, Emmeline (*d.s.p.* 1888), dau. of V. Trevelli, and 2ndly, 17 June, 1896, Hannah, only dau. of Michael Burr.
(4) Howard Bruce, of Nahun, British Columbia, *b.* 4 March, 1860.
(1) Margaret Eliza, *m.* George Roberts Davies and had issue.
(2) Ada Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1881, Rev. Henry Phelps Marriott-Dodington, Vicar of Leigh, Sherborne, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1906, leaving issue.
Rev. R. B. Kennard *m.* 2ndly, Marie Magdalena (*d.s.p.* 8 April, 1897), and *d.* 10 March, 1895.
2. Thomas William, *b.* 29 Aug. 1825; *m.* Octavia (*d.* 1874), dau. of S. Smale, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1893, leaving issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),
(1) Alice Irvina, *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1874, Dr. Hayman (*d.s.p.* 1881); and 2ndly, Capt. Bainbridge.
(2) Rosa Marion.
(3) Evelyn Maud, *b.* 7 Dec. 1855; *m.* 27 Sept. 1883, Robert Hulbert, and *d.* a widow 29 Sept. 1905, leaving issue.
3. Howard John, *b.* 29 Nov. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1853, Ellen (*d.* in Paris, Dec. 1864, *æt* 34), dau. of Robert Bonsfield, and by her had issue,
(1) Robert William, of Northleigh, Bradford-on-Avon, and sometime of Llwyndu Court, Abergavenny, D.L. London, J.P. co. Mon., High Sheriff 1888, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1880, Rose, dau. of Robert Nicholl Byass, of Daylesford, co. Warwick, and *d.* 15 July, 1929, leaving issue,
1a●Howard John, of The Haining, co. Stirling, educ. Dartmouth, D.L. (1930), J.P. (1929) co. Stirling, Capt. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 11 June, 1882; *m.* 9 Aug. 1910, ●Ethel Frances Vavasour, dau. of late Frederick Richard Vavasour Witts, of Fosse Cottage, Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
1b●Robert William, educ. Marlborough and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lieut. 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1912.
2b●John Nicholl, educ. Dartmouth, Sub-Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1913.
1b●Susan Margaret Rose, *b.* 21 Jan. 1915.
2b●Maurice Nancy, *b.* 20 May, 1917.
2a. Maurice Nicholl, educ. Radley, Lt.-Col. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), *b.* 1883; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.
1a●Gwendolen Mary, *m.* 1909, Adm. Walter Maurice Ellerton, C.B., R.N. (ret.) (*Rowden Lodge, Chippenham*), and has issue.
2a. Dorothy Evelyn, *m.* Victor Adams, of Wadley Lodge, Faringdon, and *d.* leaving issue.
(2) Howard Charles, *b.* 30 March, 1862.
(1) Florence Sophia, *b.* 19 Oct. 1854; *d.* 1899.
(2) Jessie, *b.* 23 Dec. 1855; *m.* 26 April, 1875, S. E. Illingworth, of Borough Court, Winchfield, and had issue.
(3) Ellen Clarissa, *m.* 25 July, 1883, John Orr-Ewing, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, 4th son of Sir Archibald Orr-Ewing, 1st Bt., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1914, leaving issue.
(4) Ethel May.

Mr. H. J. Kennard *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1872, Elizabeth (*d.* March, 1888), dau. of Adm. Willoughby, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1896, having by her had further issue,
(3) Willoughby Arthur, Capt. 13th Hus., *b.* 20 May, 1881.
(5) Marion Lily.
4. Arthur Challis, *b.* 17 June, 1831; *m.* 27 Feb. 1866, Anne Homan (*d.* 29 March, 1926), dau. of Thomas Homan-Mulock, of Bellair, and has issue,
(1) Arthur Molloy, D.S.O., R.H.A., *b.* 7 July, 1867; *d.* 2 Jan. 1917.
(2)●Howard William (Sir), G.C.M.G. (1938), C.V.O. (1923), British Amb. at Warsaw 1934–41, Minister at Belgrade 1925, at Stockholm 1929, at Berne 1931–34 (7, *The Circus, Bath; St. James's Club*), *b.* 23 March, 1878; *m.* 1908, ●Harriet, dau. of Jonathan Norris, of New York, and has issue a son.
(1) Nina Frances, *m.* 1896, Sir James Augustus Grant, 1st and last Bt. of Household, co. Nairn, and *d.* 9 Aug. leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1932.
(2) Hester Charlotte, *m.* 27 April, 1904, Alastair Macpherson-Grant, F.R.G.S., Lieut. late Seaforth Highrs., yst. son of Sir George Macpherson-Grant of Ballindalloch, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 1945 leaving issue.
5. Henry Martyn, of Falkirk, and Crumlin Hall, near Newport, co. Mon., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 17 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1858, Katherine Anne (*d.* 1876), dau. of Rev. George Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan, and had issue,
Martyn Thomas, *b.* 14 Sept. 1859; *m.* 9 Dec. 1903, Cora (*d.* 11 Oct. 1932), widow of S. Colgate, of U.S.A., and of Henry William John, 4th Earl of Strafford, K.C.V.O., C.B. He *d.* 12 May, 1920.
Mary Elise, *m.* 23 Feb. 1881, Arthur William Leathan, of Miserden Park, co. Glouc., J.P., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEATHAM *of King's Grange*).
6. John, *b.* 13 April, 1836; *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1925.
7. Edward, of Blaenafon, co. Mon., D.L., and J.P., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 22 April, 1842; *m.* 10 April, 1870, Mary Eliza, 2nd dau. of Samuel Laing, M.P., and had issue.
1. Mary Jane.
2. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 31 March, 1860, Capt. Lewis Cubitt, of Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, RICCARDI-CUBITT, *of Eden Hall*). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1872, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1926, leaving issue.
3. Ellen, *m.* 1 Dec. 1864, George William Griffiths Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, THOMAS, *of Ystrad Mynach*), and *d.* 5 April, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 1885.
3. George (Rev.), M.A. of Gayton, Northants, *b.* 3 Jan. 1806; *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, Mary Jeannette (who *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Edward Preston Rawnsley), only dau. of John Jackson, of Coniston, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1847, leaving issue,
1. Mary Genevieve, *m.* 1879, Lewis Merryon.
2. Constance Hammond, Sister of Mercy of The Community of St. Peter's Home, Kilburn, *b.* 1841; *d.* 9 May, 1902.
3. Elizabeth Preston, *m.* 20 Dec. 1866, Adm. Claude Edward Buckle, R.N., of Jordans, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 4 May, 1928, having had issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1930.
4. Henry Hewitt, of Rookcliff, Hants, *b.* 30 July, 1808; *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1878.
5. Stephen Ponder, of Woodlands, Harrow Weald, Middx, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Jan. 1810; *m.* 13 June, 1839, Emma Sarah (*d.* 11 Dec. 1898), dau. of William Steinmetz, of Upper Homerton, Middx., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1887, having by her had issue,
1. Henry Steinmetz, of Shopwyke House, Oving, Chichester, *b.* 15 Feb. 1843; *m.* 28 April, 1868, Frances Charlotte Celestine, (*d.* 30 March, 1899), yst. dau. of Charles Robert Sperling, of Hargrave Essex (yr. son of John Sperling, of Dynes Hall, Essex) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SPERLING *of Dynes Hall*). He *d.* Sept. 1902, leaving issue,
(1) Rowland Stephen Astley, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1871; *m.* 11 Aug. 1896, Winifred Dagmar, 2nd dau. of Lawrence Heyworth, J.P., of Whitefield, Devon, and Palstre Court, Whittersham, Kent, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue,
●Henry Rowland, late 10th Hus., educ. Eton, Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A., and R.M.C. Sandhurst (*Little Harrow, near Christchurch, Hants*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1900.
●Frances Doris, *m.* 1920, Col. R. S. Llewellyn, O.B.E., M.C., J.P. (*Waunceirch House, Neath, Glamorgan*).
(2)●Hyde Henry Astley, of the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 1874.
(1)●Violet Astley.
(2)●Laura Astley (*Newlands, Summersdale, Chichester*), *m.* 26 Oct. 1897, Hon. Francis William Arthur Agar, 4th son of 3rd Earl of Normanton, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1936.
1. Harriet Emma, *m.* Henry Reginald Sperling, of Netherfield Court, Battle, Sussex, son of Charles Robert Sperling, of Hargrave, Essex, and *d.* 1917, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SPERLING *of Dynes Hall*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1933
2. Laura Mary, *m.* 22 April, 1873, Edward Pennell Elmhirst, Capt. 9th Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ELMHIRST *of West Ashby*, and *d.* 25 April, 1909. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1916.

3. Edith Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1877, Charles John Hegan, J.P. (1881) co. Hertford, M.A. Oxford (53, *Hans Place, S.W.*1; *Oxford and Cambridge Club*), and *d.* 1911.

1. Harriet Elizabeth, *b.* 7 June, 1801; *m.* 25 May, 1841, John Corrie, of Senwick, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* at Milan 21 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.

2. Ellen, *m.* 15 March, 1838, George Simpson, Barrister-at-law Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1866.

3. Hannah Anne, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1806.

Mr. Kennard *d.* 1 Dec. 1838. His eldest son,

JOHN PEIRSE KENNARD, of Walthamstow, Essex, formerly of Upper Gatton Park, Reigate, and London, banker, afterwards of Hordle Cliff, Hants, *b.* 25 Oct. 1798; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir John Chapman, of Windsor, and *d.* 3 May, 1877, having by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. COLERIDGE JOHN, of Fernhill, Hants, D.L. Lond., and J.P. Hants, M.P. for Salisbury 1882–5, *b.* 6 Oct. 1828; *m.* 20 July, 1858, Ellen Georgiana (Lady Kennard) (*d.* 10 Dec. 1916), only child of Capt. John Wilkinson Rowe, H.E.I.C.S., and niece of Sir Joshua Rowe, C.B., Chief Justice of Jamaica, and had issue,

Hugh Coleridge Downing, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 15 May, 1859; *m.* 7 Sept. 1883, Helen, only dau. of James Wyllie, of Ellenroc, Antibes, France, and of Hove, Sussex, and *d.v.p.* 9 April, 1886, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1896, James Lawrence Carew, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1903, and *d.* 21 April, 1928), an only child,

Coleridge Arthur Fitz Roy, created a Baronet 11 Feb. 1891.

●Meredyth Sophia Frances (18, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), *m.* 6 Nov. 1890, 1st and last Baron Rawlinson, G.C.B. He *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1925.

Mr. C. J. Kennard *d.* 25 Dec. 1890, before the patent of Baronetcy, about to be conferred on him was enrolled. The Baronetcy was, on 11 Feb. 1891, conferred upon his grandson; his widow was granted the rank, title, and precedence of a baronet's widow.

2. Adam Steinmetz, of Belmore, Bishop's Waltham, Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, *b.* June, 1833, *m.* 1stly, 1861, Grace Ellen (*d.* 1880), eldest dau., and co-heiress of Joseph Hegan, of Dawpool, co. Chester, and had issue,

1●Cecil Waterhouse, *b.* 7 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1890, ●Mary Noel, widow of W. C. Hawker, and eldest dau. of Capt. Albert W. Money, of East Liss, Hants, and has issue,

(1)●Donald Ian Menzies, F/O., late R.A.F., *b.* 31 May, 1891.
(2)●Brian Adam Tormore, *b.* 30 July, 1892.
(3)●Patrick Noel, *b.* 15 Oct. 1893.

2●Henry Gerard Hegan, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. late cmdg. 5th Dragoon Guards, cmd'd Dublin Garrison 1915–18 (54*b*, *Warrington Crescent, W.*9; *United Service Club*), *b.* 28 March, 1871; *m.* 15 Jan. 1895, ●Nancy, dau. of Col. R. Poyser, D.S.O., and has had issue,

(1)Terence Evelyn, *b.* 19 Aug. 1896, *k.* in action Feb. 1918.
(1)●Dulce Hazel, *b.* 19 April, 1900; *m.* Charles Pears, R.O.I.
(2)●Tertia Dorcen, *b.* 11 March, 1906; *m.* Noel Brack.

3●Charles Heywood (*Hollesley House, Hollesley, Suffolk*), *b.* 18 May, 1872; *m.* 29 June, 1898, Hon. Mary Cleveland (*d.* 2 Nov. 1940), dau. of Francis Allston, 1st and last Baron Channing of Wellingborough, and has issue,

●Cyril George Henry, educ. Winchester, *b.* 2 July, 1899.
●Violet Elizabeth Grace.

4. Edmund (twin), *m.* 1stly, 1895, Frances (*d.* 1924), dau. of J. C. Hawkshaw, of Hollycombe, Sussex, and 2ndly, 1926, Mrs. Travers, and *d.* 1934, having had issue by his 1st wife,

Francis Edmund, *b.* 30 Oct. 1897; *dec.*

5●Vivian George, J.P. (1924) Dorset, served in World War I 1914–19 in Dorset Yeo. (*Chiltrome House, Dorchester; Estancia Marabu, Santa Eleodora, F.C.P. Argentina*), *b.* 4 April, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1900, Mildred Clarke (*d.* 3 Feb. 1927), dau. of J. C. Hawkshaw, of Hollycombe, Sussex, and has issue,

(1)●Roderick Vivian (2, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 16 March, 1901; *m.*, and has issue.
(2)●Stephen John, *b.* 13 Aug. 1904; *m.*
(3)●Noel Gerard, *b.* 27 Dec. 1905.
(1)●Grace Mildred, *b.* 27 May, 1903; *m.* and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1928, ●Mary Hamilton, widow of Ralph E. Hancock, D.S.O., and dau. of Rev. Philip Broadmead, of Enmore Castle, and Olands, Somerset, and has issue,

(4)●David Alan Broadmead, *b.* 27 June, 1929.

1. Agnes Lily, *b.* 20 Sept. 1862; *m.* 27 July, 1887, Sir Charles Roderick Hunter, 3rd and last Bt., and *d.* 10 April, 1934, having had issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1924.
2. Marion Grace, *b.* 14 Oct. 1864, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1948.
3. Beatrice Margaret, *b.* 27 July, 1869; *m.* Sept. 1890, Frederick Charles Fanning, and *d.* 1917, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1883, ●Alice Jane, dau. of Henry Lomax Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1915, having had further issue,

6●John Adam Gaskell, Capt. late 2nd Bn. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 8 Nov. 1884; *m.* 14 Aug. 1918, ●Leonore, widow of Cyril Baker, and dau. of James Montgomery, and has issue,

(1)●John Adrian Coleridge, *b.* 26 Jan. 1922.
(2)●Humphrey Oscar Coleridge, *b.* 20 Oct. 1923.

7●Alan Spencer Gaskell (*Purslow Hall, Craven Arms, Shropshire*), *b.* 21 May, 1886; *m.* 30 Aug. 1911, ●Agatha Frances, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Thomas Alfred Colfox, D.L., J.P., of Coneygar, Bridport (*see* COLFOX, Bt.), and has issue,

●Iris Pamela Gaskell, *m.* 1936, Lt.-Col. John Lyell Langman, only son of Sir Archibald Lawrence Langman, 2nd Bt., C.M.G., and has issue.

3. Edmund Hegan, of Great Tangley Manor, Guildford, M.P. for Lymington 1874–85, for Beverley 1868–69, M.A. Oxford, Capt. 8th Hus., hon. Col. 15th Middlesex R.V., A.D.C. to His Grace the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 14 Oct. 1834; *m.* Jan. 1868, Agnes (*d.* 22 Jan. 1906), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Joseph Hegan, of Dawpool, co. Chester, and *d.* 9 July, 1912, leaving issue,

1●Auberon Claud Hegan, Lt.-Col. late 1st Bn. Lond. Regt. (T.A.) and Capt. (ret.) Rifle Bde. (*Cromwell House, E. Grinstead; United Service Club*), *b.* 18 May, 1870; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1904, Florence Joan Gertrude Glynn (who obtained a div. 1920, and *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1927, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Faber Aspinall, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.), dau. of John Henry Oglander, of Nunwell, I. of Wight (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ASPINALL-OGLANDER), and has had issue,

(1)●Denys Ernest Glynn, *b.* 17 Dec. 1904.
(2) Peter Auberon Somerset, *b.* 6 April, 1908; *d.* Sept. 1910.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1922, Anne Claudia Whalley (*d.* 11 June, 1943), widow of Hon. Kenneth Dundas (*see* MELVILLE, V.), and dau. of late Capt. Chas. Edward Foot, R.N.

2●Ernest Coleridge Hegan, educ. Eton and Sandhurst, Capt. late Gren. Guards, served in the Matabele War 1896 and in the S. African War, *b.* 1 Feb. 1873.

1●Victoria Lily Hegan (1, *Bathwick Hill, Bath*), *m.* 17 May, 1899, 1st Baron Sysonby, and has issue. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1935.
2●Winifred Grace, *m* 30 April, 1898, Sir Ralph Blois, 9th Bt., and has issue.

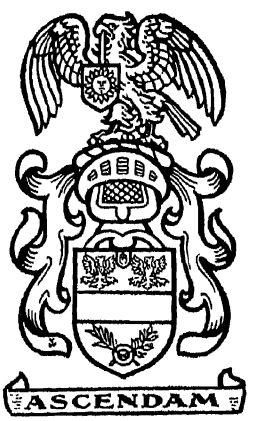
4. Charles Henry (Rt Rev. Mgr.), Canon of Bristol, Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius X, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 Oct. 1840, *d.* 6 Aug. 1920.

Creation—11 Feb. 1891.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and az. a chevron engrailed arg between two keys in chief or and a sword erect in base ppr. pommelled and hilted gold. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., holding a key and broken sword in saltire or. *Motto*—At spes non fracta.

Residence—"Sapt Cyprès," Cannes, France.

KENNAWAY.



Sir John Kennaway, 4th Bt., of Escot, Devon, D.L., educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1906; J.P. (1913) and D.L. (1938) Devon, late Capt. 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt. (T.R.), hon. Col. Devonshire Regt. (T.A.) 1939; mem. of House of Laity, Church Assembly; *b.* 7 April, 1879; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 6 Oct. 1931, ●Mary Felicité, yr. dau. of late Rev. Chancellor Stewart Gordon Ponsonby, M.A., and has issue,

1♦JOHN LAWRENCE, *b.* 7 Sept. 1933.
2♦Richard Noel, *b.* 17 June, 1935.

1● Mary Joyce, *b.* 18 Aug. 1940.

Lineage—**Sir John Kennaway, 1st Bt.** (descended from William Kennaway, a merchant, by Joyce, dau. of Sir William Bastard, of Garston, Devon), having entered early into the service of the H.E.I. Co., received his comm. as Capt. in 1780, and served in the Bengal part of the Grand Army, commanded by Lt.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., in the Carnatic, during the invasion of Hyder Ali, until the battle and siege of Cuddalore. A general peace soon afterwards ensued, and Captain Kennaway returned to Bengal; he was appointed, in 1786, A.D.C. to Marquess Cornwallis, and sent by His Lordship, in 1788, as envoy to the court of Hyderabad, to demand from the Nizam the cession of the maritime province of Guntoor, which, contrary to treaty, had for many years remained in his possession. Captain Kennaway was eminently successful in this embassy, and soon afterwards concluded with the Nizam a treaty of alliance against Tippoo Sultan, for which services His Majesty was pleased to create him a Baronet, 25 Feb. 1791, and the Court of directors of the East India Company to take out his patent at the public expense. In 1792, he was appointed, by the Marquess Cornwallis, comm. to adjust, in concert with agents of the Nizam and the Mahrattas, a preliminary and definitive treaty of peace with the comms. of Tippoo Sultan, by which the latter prince ceded half his dominions, and agreed to the payment of three millions, three hundred thousand pounds to the three Allied powers, for the expenses of the war, and to deliver up two of his sons as hostages for the due performance of the treaty. He *m.* in 1797, Charlotte (*d.* 1845), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of James Amyatt, M.P., and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles Edward (Rev.), M.A., Fell. of St. John's Coll. Camb, Vicar of Campden, co. Gloucester, and Canon of Gloucester; *b.* 3 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1830, Emma (*d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1843), 4th dau. of Hon. and Rev. Gerard Thomas Noel (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E); *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1845, Olivia (*d.* 1888), 3rd dau. of Rev. Lewis Way, of Stansted Park, Sussex, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1875, leaving with other issue,

Charles Lewis (Rev.), M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Garboldisham, Norfolk, 1876–1914, Incumbent of Tarrant Crawford, Dorset 1914–37, *b.* 3 July, 1847; *m.* 18 July, 1877, Edith Letitia (*d.* 19 Feb. 1932), dau. of Charles Joseph Parke, of Henbury, Dorset, and *d.* 23 April, 1940, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Roger, *b.* 5 Jan. 1880; 15 Jan. 1907, Margaret Evelyn (*d.* 7 April, 1917), 2nd dau. of Robert Bagot Chester Everard, of Remenham, Hindhead, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,

† Roger Charles Lewis, educ. Harrow; late Lt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (Supp. Res.) (*Avenue Farm, Lasham, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 10 April, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1936, Alethea Winefrede, elder dau. of Francis Nevill Lloyd, of Estcourt, Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

† Roger Ian, *b.* 7 July, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1947, ●Pamela Lavender, widow of G/C. P. B. B. Ogilvie, D.S.O., D.F.C., of Whiteparish, Salisbury, and dau. of Cmdr. Bellairs, R.N.

(2) Arthur Lewis, Lt. Dorset Yeo., *b.* 16 June, 1881, *k.* in action 21 Aug. 1915

(1)●Ruth Lettice (*Johns House, Spettisbury, Blandford*), *m.* 8 April, 1915, Rev. Hugh Speke, Major 10th Bn. Lancs Fus., Vicar of Curry Rival, Somerset. He was *k.* in action 11 Aug. 1915 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2)●Cicely Joan (*Walnut Cottage, Cholderton, Wilts*), *m.* 7 Jan. 1908, Major Gerald Vernon Carter, O.B.E., Dorset Yeo., late 16th Lancers, Vernon Carter, Rector of Almer, Dorset, and has issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1937.

4. William Richard, B.C.S., Judge of Futtehpore, *b.* 15 June, 1804; *m.* 17 May, 1831, Eliza (*d.* 8 Jan. 1893), dau. of George Poyntz Ricketts, B.C.S., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1842, leaving three daus.

He *d.* 1 Jan. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir John Kennaway, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff of Devonshire 1866, *b.* 15 Dec. 1797; *m.* 28 April, 1831, Emily Frances (*d.* 16 May, 1858), dau. of Thomas Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Charles William, Lt.-Col. R.H.A., *b.* 6 April, 1843; *m.* 29 April, 1876, Evelyn (*d.* 17 Jan. 1922), 2nd dau. of Edward Lennox Boyd, F.S.A., of The Lees, Folkestone, and *d.* 28 July, 1914, leaving issue,

Charles Noel, Major R.G.A., *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *m.* 11 Oct. 1906, ●Florence Lucie (" *Annfield*," *Guildford*), 2nd dau. of H. S. Poole of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1944, having had issue,

Charles Stewart Hamilton, Lieut. R.N. (F.A.A.), *b.* 14 Aug. 1914; *m.* 15 July, 1939, ●Rachel Mary Joice, eldest dau. of John Camplin, of Newby, Westmorland, formerly of El Tarh, Egypt, and was *k.* in action on night of 30 Sept.–1 Oct. 1940.

●Monica Evelyn Tindal, *b.* 18 Feb. 1910.

3. Gerard Acland, *b.* 13 June, 1845; *d.* 29 Nov. 1859.
4. Richard Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Bramdean, Alresford, Hants, 1909–15, *b.* 28 Feb. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1874, Mary Jane (*d.* 1889), eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas F. Boddington, M.A., Rector of Badgor, co. Salop, and had with other issue,

1. Gerard Arthur, Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., *b.* 18 Nov. 1876; *m.* 14 July, 1908, ●Gladys (*Barton House, Exton, Exeter*), yst. dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. Cecil B. Palmer, R.N. (ret.), and *d.* 29 May, 1934.

2 † Mark John, educ. Sherborne (*Escot Estate, Tanjong Malim, F.M.S.*), *b.* 25 April, 1880; *m.* 17 April, 1920, ●Dorothy, 2nd dau. of late Edward Hick, of 77, Grange Avenue, Leeds, and has issue,

(1)●Anne; *m.* 4 March, 1946, Gerald Wardlaw Scott.

(2)●Mary Elizabeth.

(3)●Philippa Jane.

(4)●Susan Helen.

3 † Leonard Henry, late 1st Roy. Devon Yeo. (*The Cottage, Highbridge, Bishopstoke, Hants*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1882.

4 † Richard Harold, late Capt. 2/4th Devon Regt., *b.* 6 May, 1887; *m.* 8 Dec. 1925, ●Agnes Margaret Gracilla, widow of T. Alder, and eld. dau. of late A. C. O. Boddington.

1●Ella Frances (7, *Barkston Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.*5), *b.* 24 April, 1879.

The Rev. R. A. Kennaway *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1892, Isabella Fraser (*d.* 25 April, 1936), dau. of Rev. William Wilson, Rector of Stoke Bruerne, co. Northampton, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1918.

1. Emily Charlotte, *d.* 21 Jan. 1872.

Sir John *d.* 19 Feb. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir John Henry Kennaway, 3rd Bt., P.C., C.B., of Escot, Devon, D.L. and J.P. Devon, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law; M.P. for Devonshire (East), 1870–85, and for Honiton Div. 1885–1910; Pres. of Church Missionary Soc., hon. Col. 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt. (Vol. Officers' decoration), *b.* 6 June, 1837; *m.* 27 Nov. 1866, Frances (*d.* 23 Oct. 1922), dau. of Archibald Francis Arbuthnot (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.), and grand-dau. of Field Marshal Viscount Gough, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1. Gertrude Ella, *b.* 24 May, 1874; *d.* 1 March, 1937.

2●Joyce Christabel, *b.* 21 Dec. 1876; *m.* 8 Aug. 1901, Sir Philip Wilbraham Baker-Wilbraham, 6th Bt., and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 7 Sept. 1919 and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—25 Feb. 1791.

Arms—Arg., a fesse az., between two eagles displayed in chief gu., and in base, through an annulet of the third, a slip of olive and another of palm in saltire ppr. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr.; from the beak an escutcheon pendent az., charged with a sun in splendour also ppr. *Motto*—Ascendam.

Seat—Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire.

KENNEDY.



Sir John Ralph Bayly Kennedy, 4th Bt., of Johnstown Kennedy, co. Dublin, educ. Uppingham and R.M.A., late Lieut. R.A., *b.* 9 April, 1896, *s.* his father 1923.

Lineage—DARBY O'KENNEDY, of Ballikeirogue Castle, co. Waterford, *m.* a dau. of Stephen Baron, of Durrow, and was father of

JOHN KENNEDY, of Johnstown Kennedy, co. Dublin (*d.* 1758), leaving, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Eaton Fagan, of Feltrim, a son and successor,

EDWARD KENNEDY, of Johnstown Kennedy, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1781, Sarah, dau. of John Bayly, of Gowran, and *d.* 1811, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Charles Edward, of Pea Mount.

The elder son,

Sir John Kennedy, 1st Bt., *b.* 1785, created a Baronet 18 July, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1819, Maria (*d.* 7 Nov. 1828), dau. of William Beauman, of Rutland Square, Dublin, and had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD BAYLY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William Beauman, *b.* 6 April, 1821; *m.* 1860, Elizabeth (*d.* 1906), dau. of James Martin, of Ross, co. Galway, and *d.* 28 June, 1884, having had, with other issue,

1. William Horace, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 1861; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Ada Constance (*d.* 1894), dau. of Surg. Major-Gen. John Warren, and by her had issue,

John Horace, Lt. Somerset L.I., *b.* 19 Oct. 1890; *k.* in action, 10 Jan. 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1895, ●Sophia Thomasine Constable, dau. of late Capt. Constable Curtis (*see* CURTIS, Bt.), and *d.* 12 Oct. 1926.

1. Constance, *m.* 1890, Col. Arthur Trevelyan Moore, C.B.E., R.E. of Binfield Lodge, Binfield, Berks, and *d.* 4 May, 1946, leaving issue.

2●Marion Alice (*Evershot, Dorset*), *m.* 25 July, 1901, George Leycester Penrhyn, son of late E. H. L. Penrhyn, D.L., of East Sheen, and has issue.

3. John, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823; *d.* 1843.
4. Francis, Capt. 77th Regt., *b.* 21 Nov. 1826; *m.* 26 Feb. 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Sanders, of Deer Park, and *d.* 1862, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1869, Sir George Ribton, 4th and last Bt. (who *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1901), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1906), had issue,

1. John Arthur, *b.* Jan. 1858; *m.* 19 April, 1881, Evelyn Maude (*d.* 8 Aug. 1921), dau. of H. G. Bromilow, of Southport, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1913, leaving issue,

(1) Francis George, *b.* 1882; *m.* 24 June, 1914, ●Minnie Hilda, dau. of late Edward Marker, and *d.* 8 March, 1923.

(2) † Charles Harold (2408, *28th Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 16 June, 1909, ●Sybil Gordon, dau. of late Dr. Herbert R. Mead, and has had issue,

Christopher Terence, *b.* 14 April, 1910; *d.* 22 March, 1911.

(1)●Olive Eileen (*Myrtle Cottage, Ring Road, N. Lancing, Sussex*).

2 † Francis, *b.* 1859.

3. Graham Egerton, Surg. Capt. R.N., *b.* 1861; *m.* 1896, the dau. of Henry Quinan; *d.* 2 June, 1923.

1●Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 6 April, 1891, Alfred Edward Darley, of Carysfort, Black Rock, co. Dublin, and Kippure House, Kilbride, co. Wicklow, D.L. co. Wicklow, and has issue.

5. Robert, of Baronrath, co. Kildare, H.M. Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Kildare, J.P. co. Dublin, *b.* 5 Aug. 1828; *m.* 1855, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 1 July, 1910), dau. of Rev. Henry and Lady Emilie Gray, sister of 2nd Earl of Limerick, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1913, leaving issue,

1. John Henry, D.L. co. Norfolk, T/Major, formerly Capt. 97th Regt., and 3rd Bn. R.W.K. Regt., *b.* 5 March, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Rose (*d.* 26 May, 1924), dau. of Major-Gen. H. Parke, R.M.A., and widow of Col. Henry Thornhill, R.H.A., and 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1926, ●Amy Elizabeth, eldest dau. of late Richard H. M. Orpen, of Ardtully, co. Kerry. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1928.

2. Edward Robert, of Bishopscourt and Baronrath, Straffan, co. Kildare, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1905, ●Doris (*Newcastle, Newcastle-Lyons, co. Dublin*), dau. of E. Lumsdaine, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1925, leaving issue,

(1) John Edward, *b.* 1909; *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1930, as the result of a fall when riding in a steeplechase, at Longford, Ireland.

(2) † Robert, of Baronrath, Straffan, co. Kildare, *b.* 1911; *m.* 3 July, 1935, ●Catherine Frances, yr. dau. of late Major Robert Gregory, of Coole Park, co. Galway, and has issue,

1*a* † Robert Edward, *b.* 27 Oct. 1940.

2*a* † Benjamin James, *b.* 4 April, 1942.

1*a*●Susan, *b.* 20 June, 1936.

2*a*●Margaret Jane, *b.* 21 May, 1937.

(3) † Percy William (*Weston Park, Leixlip, co. Dublin*), *b.* 1914; *m.* 28 March, 1936, ●Joan, dau. of Sydney Cooper, and has issue,

1*a* † Darby William Roger, *b.* 1940.

2*a* † Richard Augustus, *b.* 1944.

1*a*●Rosemary Ann Caroline.

2*a*●Evelyn Geraldine Margaret, *b.* 1942.

(4) Darby Michael, M.C., Major Irish Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 1919; *k.* in action in Western Europe, Feb. 1945.

(1)●Sabia, *m.* 17 June, 1929, Hon. Henry Gerald Wellesley, 2nd son of 3rd Earl Cowley.

(2)●Maeve, *m.* 8 June, 1932, George John Robinson, of Phepotstown, Kilcock, co. Meath, and has issue.

(3)●Clodagh Rose, *m.* 21 Oct. 1937, Cmdr. Viscount Jocelyn, R.N., eldest son of 8th Earl of Roden, and has issue.

(4)●Patricia, *m.* 12 Dec. 1938, Dermot MacGillicuddy, 2nd son of

Lt.-Col. The MacGillycuddy of the Reeks, D.S.O., of Beaufort, co. Kerry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(5)●Grania Geraldine, served in World War II in W.A.A.F.; *m.* 9 Jan. 1947, Capt. Edward de Lerisson Cazenove, Coldstream Guards (*Stratton Hall, Northampton*), son of late Ralph de Lerisson Cazenove, of Cottesbrook, co. Northampton, and has issue.

3. Francis William, C.B., Adm., joined Navy 1876, served in Egyptian War 1882 (despatches), E. Africa 1896 (wounded, despatches), in Benin Expdn. 1897 (despatches), and in World War I 1914 (despatches twice), had Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd cl. with swords, *b.* 1862; *m.* 30 Aug. 1898, ●Amy (43, *Crediton Hill, N.W.*6), dau. of Col. Henry Hills Goodeve, late R.A., and *d.* 11 July, 1939, leaving issue,

(1) † Francis Henry, Capt. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Clanconnel, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants*), *b.* 1900; *m.* 5 Nov. 1931, ●Magdalen Frances, only dau. of late George A. FitzAdam Ormiston, of Pockeridge Park, Wilts, and has issue,

1*a* † Robert Francis, *b.* 7 April, 1935.

2*a* † John Ormiston, *b.* 8 April, 1938.

1*a*●Bridget Magdalen, *b.* 1 Nov. 1942.

(1)●Judith Eileen.

(2)●Leila Emilie, *m.* 7 July, 1936, Lt.-Col. Cyril Gough Richards, R.A., and has issue.

4. Robert Gray, late Major Lancashire Fus., *b.* 27 March, 1867; *m.* 14 Feb. 1899, ●Jane, dau. of John Nicholson, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1910.

1. Maria, *m.* 10 Aug. 1846, John Tottenham Langrishe, and *d.* 1898.

He *d.s.p.* 1888.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1841, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of John Beauman, of Hyde Park, co. Wexford, and *d.s.p.* 15 Oct. 1848, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Edward Bayly Kennedy, 2nd Bt., *b.* 13 Feb. 1820; *m.* 19 Oct. 1854, Lady Augusta Pery (*d.* 10 Nov. 1865), sister of 2nd Earl of Limerick, and had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. George Edward de Vere, Lt. 5th Lancers, *b.* 2 Aug. 1857; *m.* 8 Aug. 1889, Julia Ellen Beatrice (*d.* 6 Oct. 1933), 4th dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, 4th Bt., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1922, leaving issue, with two daus. *d.* young,

1. Ronald Bayly Craven, Lt. 6th Dublin Fus., A.D.C. Personal Staff, *b.* 21 Sept. 1895; *d.* 10 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action.

2 † Derrick Edward de Vere (*Thotulagalla, Haputale, Ceylon*), *b.* 5 June, 1904; *m.* 10 April, 1926, ●Phyllis Victoria Levine, dau. of late Gordon Fowler, of Springhurst, Berks, and has issue,

(1) † George Ronald Derrick, *b.* 19 Nov. 1927.

(2) † Mark Gordon, *b.* 3 Feb. 1932.

(1)●Julia Maureen Patricia, *b.* 7 Feb. 1934.

Sir Charles *d.* 4 Dec. 1880, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Charles Kennedy, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P. Dublin, High Sheriff co. Waterford 1884, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt. 3rd Bn. Roy. Dublin Fus., *b.* 23 March, 1856; *m.* 11 Nov. 1879, Sydney H. Maude (*d.* 10 Aug. 1939), dau. of late Sir James Macaulay Higginson, K.C.B., and had issue,

1. JOHN RALPH BAYLY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2 † JAMES EDWARD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 18 Jan. 1898.

1●Augusta Mabel, *m.* 29 April, 1913, Lloyd Edward Hughes (*The Birches, Fleet, Hants*), son of Capt. George William Bulkeley Hughes, 62nd Foot (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2. Gladys Maude, *d.* 1915.

Sir John *d.* 21 March, 1923, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—18 July, 1836.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse arg., between three helmets, close, a fox courant, ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, ppr., holding a branch of oak, also ppr. *Motto*—Adhæreo virtuti.

Seat—Johnstown Kennedy, Rathcoole, co. Dublin.

KENNET.



The Baron Kennet (Sir Edward Hilton Young, P.C., G.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C.), of the Dene, in the co. of Wilts; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1900; M.A. 1906), hon. Fell. Univ. Coll. Lond. 1932, hon. D.C.L. Durham 1934, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1904; Asst. Editor *Economist* 1909–10, and City Editor *Morning Post* 1910–14; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Pres. of Board of Educn. 1919–21, Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1921–23, Chm. Royal Commn. on Indian Currency and Finance 1925, and East African Closer Union 1928, Missions to Poland 1924, and Iraq 1925 and 1930; Sec. of Dept. of Overseas Trade 1931, and Min. of Health 1931–35; British Delegate to Hague Conf. 1922, and League of Nations Assembly 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1932; was M.P. for Norwich 1915–23, 1924–29, and for Sevenoaks Div. of Kent 1929–35; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; served in World War I 1914–19 (severely wounded, despatches thrice), has Order of Kara George of Serbia and Obilich Medal, Croix de Guerre of France, and Grand Cordon Order of Polonia Restituta; Chm. Union Discount Corpn. and other Cos.; Chm. Imperial Bank of Iran; *b.* 20 March, 1879, yst. son of late Sir George Young, 3nd Bt.; *m.* 3 March, 1922, Kathleen, Lady Scott (*d.* 25 July, 1947), widow of Capt. Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N., and dau. of late Rev. Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce (*see* BRUCE *of Downhill*, Bt.), and has issue,

† WAYLAND HILTON, educ. Stowe and Trin. Coll. Camb.; served in World War II 1942–45, as sub-Lt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1923; *m.* 24 Jan. 1948, ●Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Capt. B. F. Adams, D.S.O., R.N., of Cherry Tree, Hacheston, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

His Lordship was made D.S.O. 1919, G.B.E. 1927, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Nov. 1922, and created BARON KENNET, *of the Dene in the County of Wilts*, 15 July, 1935.

Lineage—(*See* YOUNG, *of Formosa Place*, Bt.).

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 15 July, 1935.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and arg., in chief two lions rampant guardant and in base an anchor with cable, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn couped erm., maned, armed and hoofed or, gorged with a naval crown az., and supporting an anchor sa. *Motto*—Lord Kennet uses as his personal motto—In colle domus.

Residence—Leinster Corner, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *Club*—Brooks's.

KENSINGTON.



The Baron Kensington (William Edwardes) in Ireland and Baron Kensington, of Kensington, Middlesex, in the United Kingdom, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Guides Cav., I.A., formerly Lieut. 15th The King's Roy. Hus., A.D.C. to Gov. of Punjab 1933–35, served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 15 May, 1904; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1938.

Lineage—YYR AP CADFORCH, Lord of both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington in Powys, one of the Barons of that kingdom, *m.* Rhiengar, dau. and sole heiress of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, and was by her father of

TUDOR TREVOR (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor), Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maelors, and Founder of the Tribe of the Marches—an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the marches of England and Wales, descended from him. The Lord of Hereford and Whittington *m.* 907, Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, the celebrated lawgiver of Cambria, and had issue,

1. Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford.

2. Llydoch ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry.

3. DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,

DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was direct ancestor of

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IEUAF, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, 5th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeir-nion, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the Hugheses of Gwercias, and 3rd dau. of Ievan, living 6th HENRY VI, son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. By this lady, Iorwerth Vychan had, with other issue, a third son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN, from whom, seventh in descent, was

EDWARD AP JOHN, of Chirkland, in North Wales, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ievan ap William, of Mold, co. Flint, and was father of a 3rd son, THOMAS EDWARDES, who, by Sage, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Tucker, had a son, OWEN EDWARDES, living in 1613; and then *m.* 3rdly, Elliw, dau. of Morgan Voel, of Haverfordwest, by whom he had a son, JOHN EDWARDES, father, by Anne his wife, of

OWEN EDWARDES, of Trefgarne, co. Pembroke, *m.* Damaris, dau. of James Perrott, and had two sons,

1. JOHN, ancestor of WILLIAM TUCKER-EDWARDES, of Sealyham.

2. FRANCIS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS EDWARDES, of Heylet, co. Pembroke, M.P. for Haverfordwest 1722–5, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Rich (*d.* 14 May, 1725), only dau. of

5th Earl of Warwick, and heir-at-law to her nephew Edward Henry, 7th Earl of Warwick, and 4th Lord Kensington of the first creation (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*). He *d.* 1725 (will dated 15 Oct., proved 16 Dec. 1725), having had, with other issue, an only surv. son,

WILLIAM EDWARDES, **1st Baron Kensington,** M.P. for Haverfordwest 1747–84 and 1786–1801, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 20 July, 1776, by the title of BARON KENSINGTON. His Lordship *m.* 10 June, 1762, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Nov. 1814), yst. dau. and co-heiress of William Warren, of Longridge, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1801, aged 90, being *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Kensington,** *b.* 24 April, 1777; *m.* 2 Dec. 1797, Dorothy Patricia (*d.* 29 Dec. 1843), dau. of Richard Thomas, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. Edward Henry, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1829.
2. WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.
3. George Warren, *b.* 28 May, 1802; Gov. of Labuan; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1879.
4. Richard, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, and Consul-General to the Republic of Venezuela, and subsequently Min. Plen. to the Argentine Republic, *b.* 25 Oct. 1807; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Rosa (*d.* 6 May, 1894), dau. of Thomas Cadell, and widow of Hugh William Burgess, of Bathwick Hill, Somerset. He *d.* 23 March, 1866, leaving issue, a dau. Katherine, who *d.* 12 June, 1932.
5. Charles Robert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1881.
6. Thomas (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Belshford, co. Lincoln, *b.* 24 Oct. 1819; *m.* 30 Nov. 1863, Hon. Alice Eleanora (*d.* 19 Oct. 1924), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Brougham, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1896, leaving issue,
   1. George (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Vicar of St. John Baptist, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, *b.* 3 Nov. 1869; *m.* 24 Jan. 1893, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1 Aug. 1900), dau. of Frederick Lassetter, and widow of Rev. Philip Charles Bicknell, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1919, leaving issue,
      (1) Thomas, 2nd Lt. 2/5th York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 17 Feb. 1897; *k.* in action 12 April, 1918.
      (1)● Elisabeth, served in World War II (C.D.) (6, *Vincent House, Regency Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 6 Dec. 1895.
      (2)● Anne, *b.* 1 Aug. 1900; *m.* 15 Jan. 1930, Claude Edward New (20, *Battlefield Road, St. Albans*), only son of late Edward Vorley New, of Northwood, and has issue.
      2 ♦ Edward Henry, O.B.E. (1946), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Inst.T., Chm. and Man. Dir. The Lancashire United Transport and Power Co. Ltd., J.P. co. Lancaster (*Booth's Hall, Boothstown, co. Lancaster*), *b.* 18 Feb. 1875; *m.* 6 June, 1907, Eleanor Matilda (*d.* 15 Dec. 1925), dau. of Rev. William Nuttall, Vicar of Atherton, and has had issue,
      (1) ♦ William, late Major, R.A.S.C., served in World War II (despatches); (*Cherry Tree Cottage, Curry Rivel, Taunton*), *b.* 16 April, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Dorothy Robertshaw, only dau. of Aaron Wedgwood, of Worsley, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1943, ●Joan, only dau. of late Ernest Topping, of Leigh, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
      ♦ David William, *b.* 5 July, 1944.
      (2) ♦ Edward (Rev.), B.A. Camb. Univ. 1935, Vicar of St. Pauls, Rowdon-on-Tyne, Northumberland, formerly C.F., *b.* 6 Dec. 1912; *m.* 9 April, 1940, ●Norah, only dau. of J. W. Watson, of Corbridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,
      ♦ Antony, *b.* 1 Jan. 1942.
      (3) ♦ John, educ. Manch. Univ. (B.Sc. 1939), A.M.I.E.E., late Major, R.E.M.E. (*North Street, Langport, Somerset*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1914.
      (4) Thomas, *b.* 13 May, 1918; *d.* 20 March, 1922.
      (1)● Barbara, *b.* 12 Nov. 1909; *m.* 28 June, 1939, Auguste Henri Gernacy, of 34, St. Mark's Road, Salisbury, son of A. Gernacy, of 5 Monkhams Drive, Woodford Green, Essex, and has issue.
      (2)● Eleanora, *b.* 25 June, 1911; *m.* 1 Oct. 1942, Joseph Hugh Stott Gardner, of Braemar, Broadoak Park, Worsley, son of Joseph Gardner, of The Coppice, Leigh Road, Worsley, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
      1● Mary (332, *Banbury Road, Oxford*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1864; *m.* 9 June, 1890, Rev. Richard Henry Talbot, M.A., Rector of Penmaen, Glamorgan. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1926.
      2. Evelyn, *b.* 17 June, 1866; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1940.
      3● Mabel (*Marshalsea, Battlefield Road, St. Albans*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1867.
      4● Edith (4, *Orchard Side, Victoria Road, Malvern Link, co. Worcester*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1871.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Kensington,** Capt. R.N., Lord Lieut. co. Pembroke; *b.* 3 Feb. 1801; *m.* 12 Oct. 1833, Laura Jane (*d.* 26 Feb. 1846), 4th dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, of Hepburn, co. Durham, and and, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **4th** Baron.
2. Cuthbert Ellison, Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., served in Indian Mutiny 1857–8; *b.* 16 Jan. 1838; *m.* 14 June, 1882, Lady Blanche Henrietta Maria Butler (*d.* 6 Feb. 1914), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1911, leaving issue,
   1. Hubert William John, *b.* 21 June, 1883; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1944.
   2 ♦ Arthur Henry Francis, Insp.-Gen. Chinese Maritime Customs 1927-29 (208, *Clive Court, W.*9), *b.* 8 Feb. 1885; *m.* 3 July, 1913, ●Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Lord Theobald B. J. Butler, son of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde.
   3 ♦ Cuthbert Theobald, *b.* 9 April, 1887.
   4 ♦ Richard, Capt. late The Rifle Bde., served in World War I, from 1914 (despatches) (*Barn Close, Whiteparish, Salisbury*), *b.* 6 May, 1894; *m.* 21 June, 1929, ●Ada Mary, 2nd dau. of late William R. Macgeorge, of 20, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, and has issue,
   ●Joan Margaret, *b.* 23 July, 1932.
3. Owen, Lt. K.R.R.C., served in World War I, *b.* 6 May, 1894 (twin with Richard), *k.* in action, 1916.
3. Henry George, apptd. Sec. to H.M. Legation at Buenos Ayres, 1885, at Washington, 1887, and Sec. to H.M. Embassy at Rome, 1892; *b.* 15 Dec. 1844; *m.* 4 July, 1878, Cecilia Douglas (*d.* 16 Feb. 1924), only child of Charles John Bayley, C.B., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1896, leaving issue,
   Cecil Lawrence Herbert Auriol, *b.* 6 Sept. 1881, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1905.
   Sylvia Gay (Hon.), a Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1897–1901, and to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1901–10, *b.* 16 Feb. 1880; *m.* 2 July, 1910, Major-Gen. Lord Edward Gleichen, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., only son of Adm. H.S.H. Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg and of Lady Laura Williamina Seymour, sister of 5th Marquess of Hertford (*see that title*), and *d.* 27 Oct. 1942. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1937.
   1. Laura Jane, *b.* 21 Jan. 1837; *m.* 24 Sept. 1885, Major-Gen. Raymond Herbert White, Scots Guards, and *d.* 18 April, 1909. He *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1894.
   2. Louisa Jane, *b.* 4 Oct. 1839; *m.* 23 Sept. 1880, Capt. William Henry Newenham, 63rd Regt., and *d.* 24 May, 1929. He *d.* 21 July, 1898.
   3. Caroline, *b.* 14 Feb. 1843; *m.* 10 Nov. 1897, Rev. J. R. Vincent, Rector of Shenley, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1920.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **4th Baron Kensington,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Pembroke, Capt. of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Yeoman of the Guard 1892–95, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, a Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1873–74, Comptroller of the Household 1880–85, and a Lord-in-Waiting Feb.–July, 1886, M.P. for Haverfordwest 1868–85; *b.* 11 May, 1835; *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Grace Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Jan. 1910), eldest dau. of Robert Johnstone-Douglas, of Lockerbie (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.
2. HUGH, **6th** Baron.
3. Cecil, 9th Scottish Horse Yeo., T.F., and acting Capt. Cmdg. a sect. Tank Corps, *b.* 31 May, 1876; *m.* 3 Sept. 1901, ●Marie Louise Lucienne Juliette (*Palais des Pins, Route de Fabjus, Cannes, France*), who *m.* 3rdly, 12 Nov. 1919, Major Nicholas Rothesay Stuart-Wortley, M.C. (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1926) (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, B.), dau. of François Xavier Martin, of Vancouver, and widow of James Buxton, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, and of Vancouver, Canada, and was *k.* in action Dec. 1917, leaving issue,
   1●Marie Bride, *b.* 8 July, 1902.
   2. Lumena Sibyl Grace, *b.* 25 Sept. 1903; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1944.
4. George Henry, M.C., Major Pembroke R.G.A., served in World War I, 1914, *b.* 19 May, 1877; *m.* 28 April, 1903, ●Olive (*The Alison Hotel*, 1, *Melville Crescent, Edinburgh*), 2nd dau. of late Charles Wyndham Rodolph Kerr (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1930, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ George Llewellyn, *b.* 15 March, 1906.
   2 ♦ Hugh Francis, *b.* 12 March, 1908.
   1●Olive Isobel, *b.* 30 Dec. 1904.
   2●Gwenllian Violet, *b* 30 March, 1912; *m.* 29 Dec. 1932, Cmdr. Peter Douglas Herbert Raymond Pelly, D.S.O., R.N., 2nd son of Rev. Douglas Raymond Pelly, D.S.O., of Balsam House, Wincanton (*see* PELLY, Bt.), and has issue.
1. Gwendolen, *b.* 7 July, 1869; *m.* 27 April, 1889, Capt. William Augustus Stirling-Home-Drummond-Moray, of Abercairny, co. Perth, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MORAY *of Abercairny*). He *d.* 6 March, 1939.
2●Sibyl Laura (*Forest Green House, Ockley, Surrey*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1871; *m.* 25 Jan. 1904, William Edward De Winton, of Graftonbury, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 Aug. 1922.
3●Grace Louisa (*The Old Forge, Fawley Green, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 11 March, 1872; *m.* 12 April, 1902, John Henry Hervey Vincent Lane, D.L., of King's Bromley, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Feb. 1917.
4●Winifrid (*The Old Vicarage, Corhampton, Meonstoke, Hants*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1875; *m.* 27 Jan. 1909, Capt. Walter Pulteney Koe, R.N. (ret.), son of late Ralphe Pemberton Koe, Registrar of High Court of Chancery, and has issue.
5. Isobel Caroline, *b.* 14 Feb. 1879; *m.* 17 Aug. 1904, Major Frederick Whitfield Barrett, 15th/19th The King's Hus., of Wroughton Hall, Wroughton, Wilts., yst. son of W. Barrett, of Silverspring House, co. Cork, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1934, leaving issue.

His Lordship was created a Peer of the United Kingdom 23 March, 1886, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1896, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron Kensington,** Capt. 2nd Life Guards, D.L. and J.P. co. Pembroke, *b.* 25 July, 1868; *d. unm.* of wounds received in action at Vaal Krantz, S. Africa, 24 June, 1900. He was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH, **6th Baron Kensington,** C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Pembroke, Hon. Col. Pembroke R.G.A., Lt. 15th Hus., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches) and in World War I 1914–19, Cmdg. Welsh Horse Yeo. T.D. (despatches twice), D.S.O. 1900, and C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 3 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1 July, 1903, Mabel Carlisle (*d.* 25 March, 1934), dau. of George Pilkington, of Stonelegh, Woolton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **7th** and present Baron.
2. Hugh Owen, Capt. R.H.A. (T.A.), *b.* 2 Oct. 1905; *m.* 19 Oct. 1932, ●Angela Dorothea, J.P., R.D. Councillor (*Hallam, Ogbourne St. George, Marlborough, Wilts*), widow of George Benson, 15th/19th Hus., and dau. of late Lt.-Col. Eustace Shearman, 10th Hus., and *d.* 20 June, 1937, leaving issue,
   ♦ HUGH IVOR, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 24 Nov. 1933.
   ●Meriel Davina, *b.* 19 April, 1935.
3 ♦ David, D.S.C. (1944), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (*Druidstone, Broad Haven, co. Pembroke; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 19 July, 1907; *m.* 22 July, 1939, ●Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Robert Alexander Longman Broadley, of Priest Hill, Limpsfield, Surrey, and has issue,
   1●Susan, *b.* 7 April, 1945.
   2●Mary Ann, *b.* 8 Feb. 1947.
4 ♦ Michael George, M.B.E. (1944), Major The Rifle Bde, served in World War II (4A, *Belgrave Mews West, S.W.*1), *b.* 29 July, 1910; *m.* 22 Aug. 1946, ●Sylvia Inez Pakenham, formerly wife of Lt.-Col. Alfred Joseph Thoburn McGaw, The Rifle Bde (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Col. Hope Johnston, C.B.

His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1938, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations Baron (I.), 20 July, 1776. **Baron** (U.K.) 23 March, 1886.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion, rampant, sa.; for EDWARDES, 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, between three crosses botonnée, or. *Crest*—Upon a mount, vert, a wyvern arg. *Supporters*—Two reindeer ppr., attired, and unguled, or. *Motto* Garde la foi.

Club—Cavalry.

KENT, D. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.

KENYON.



The Baron Kenyon (Sir Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon), Baron of Gredington, co. Flint, in Great Britain, and a Baronet, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Capt. R.A. (T.A.) (ret. 1943); J.P. (1944) and C.C. (1946) co. Flint; Pres. Univ. Coll. of N. Wales, Bangor 1947; Vice-Pres. Nat. Mus. of Wales 1927; Mem. Advisory Council for Education (Wales) 1944–47; *b.* 13 Sept. 1917; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1927; *m.* 3 June, 1946, ●Leila Mary, widow of Lieut. Hugo Peel, Welsh Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and only dau. of Cmdr. John Wyndham Cookson, R.N. (ret.), of Appletrees, Winchelsea, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† LLOYD, *b.* 13 July, 1947.

Lineage—The remotest ancestor of the family of Kenyon who can be traced is JORDAN KENYON, Lord of Kenyon, in the parish of Winwick, Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY III, which property was carried away by ALMARICA KENYON, an heiress, who *m.* Thurston Holland, of Denton. On the occurrence of this event, the family of Kenyon removed to Park-head, nr. Blackburn; and thence to Peel Hall, on the marriage of ROGER KENYON with Alice, dau. and heir of George Rigby, which mansion of Peel Hall is still in the possession of the Kenyons. His 4th son,

THOMAS KENYON, *b.* in 1608; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Luke Lloyd, of Bryn, Hanmer parish, Flint, by whom he had 1. LLOYD, his heir; another son, who *d.* in minority; and two daus., 1. Katharine, *m.* William Middleton, and *d.s.p.*; and 2. Dorothy, *m.* 1716, William Perceval, of Royton Hall. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, widow of Richard Perceval, of Royton Hall, and dau. of Thomas Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

LLOYD KENYON, *b.* 1606; *s.* as heir to The Bryn, etc. He *m.* 1730, Jane, eldest dau. of Robert Eddowes, of Eagle Hall, co. Chester, and of Gredington, co. Flint, where the family of Kenyon settled, and had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1731; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1750.
2. LLOYD, 1st Baron Kenyon.

The 2nd son,

LLOYD KENYON, **1st Baron Kenyon**, *b.* at Gredington, co. Flint 5 Oct. 1732, was called to the Bar in 1761, became in 1780 Chief Justice of Chester, and in 1782 Attorney-Gen., apptd. Master of the Rolls, March 1784, and created a Baronet 28 July that year. He *s.* Lord Mansfield as Lord Chief Justice of England May, 1788, when he was elevated to the Peerage (9 June, 1788) as *Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington, Flint.* His lordship *m.* 16 Oct. 1773, Mary (*d.* 8 Aug. 1808), 3rd dau. of George Kenyon, of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Lloyd, *b.* in 1775; *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1800.
2. GEORGE, **2nd Baron.**
3. **Thomas**, of Pradoe, co. Salop, Clerk of the Outlawries in the Court of King's Bench; *b.* 27 Sept. 1780; *m.* 21 April, 1803, Louisa Charlotte (*d.* 11 April, 1869), dau. of Rev. John Robert Lloyd, of Aston Hall, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1851, having had, with other issue,
   1. John Robert, of Pradoe, D.C.L., Q.C., Fellow of All Souls Coll. Oxford, Vinerian Prof., Judge of the Vice-Chancellor's Court, Recorder of Oswestry, sometime Chm. of Quarter Sessions for Shropshire, *b.* 13 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, Mary Eliza (*d.* 28 Jan. 1903), only dau. of Edward Hawkins, F.R.S., and *d.* 17 April, 1880, having had, with other issue,
      (1) Robert Lloyd, of Pradoe, co. Salop, J.P., D.L., Chm. of Quarter Sessions, Alderman for Shropshire 1889, Recorder of Oswestry 1896-1927, and Dep. Chancellor of Lichfield 1898, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford (Vinerian Scholar, Oxon 1872), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 18 Jan. 1848; *m.* 9 June, 1886, Ellen Frances (*d.* 13 May, 1934), dau. of Rt. Rev. William Walsham How, Bishop of Wakefield, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1931.
      (2) Edward Ranulph, C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1918), Major-Gen. R.E., Chief Engr., 3rd Army 1916-17, and Dep. Controller Chemical Warfare 1918, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, wounded), is Cmdr. of the Crown of Italy, *b.* 3 Nov. 1854; *m.* 14 Sept. 1880, Katharine Mary McCrea, (*d.* 16 July, 1908), dau. of Major-Gen. John Cromie Blackwood De Butts, R.E., and *d.* 17 May, 1937, having had issue,
      1*a* † Herbert Edward, of Pradoe, Oswestry, co. Salop, D.S.O. (1918), J.P. for Shropshire (Oswestry Div.), Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre), and in World War II; apptd. Army Welfare Officer, Shropshire 1942; *b.* 2 Dec. 1881; *m.* 16 July, 1907, ●Gwendoline Ethel Graham, dau. of late F. G. Ommanney, and has issue,
         1*b* † Kenneth Herbert, served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. R.A.P.C., a City Councillor 1947 (*Waverley, Lache Lane, Chester*), *b.* 4 July, 1908; *m.* 2 June, 1934, ●Barbara Joan, yr. dau. of late J. E. M. Urry, and has issue,
            ●Anne Judith, *b.* 1 April, 1939.
         2*b* † Lloyd Douglas (*Mount Donald, Pleasant Point, S. Canterbury, N.Z.*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1912; *m.* 12 April, 1939, ●Joan, yst. dau. of Raymond Appleby, of Geraldine, S. Canterbury, N.Z., and has issue,
            1*c*●Gwendolyn Jane, *b.* 13 July, 1942.
            2*c*●Sally Mavourneen, *b.* 19 Sept. 1944.
         3*b* † John Frederick, M.C., Major R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 30 Dec. 1921; *m.* 8 Aug. 1947, ●Jean Molyneux, dau. of Howard Godfrey, M.C., of Chantry Cottage, Ogbourne St. George, Wilts.
         1*b*●Margaret Gwendoline, served in World War II (V.A.D.); *b.* 13 Sept. 1918; *m.* 7 Sept. 1945, Stanley Baranoski, U.S. Army, of Waterbury, Connecticut, U.S.A., and has issue.
         2*b*●Irene Patricia, served in World War II, in W.A.A.F.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1923.
         3*b*●Heather Mary, *b.* 23 Jan. 1929.
      2*a*. Roger De Butts, *b.* 15 Aug. 1883; *d.* 2 Sept. 1888.
      3*a*. Kenneth Houston, *b* 27 April, 1885; *d.* 25 Oct. 1885.
      1*a*●Katharine Mary Rose (1, *The Drove, Twyford, nr. Winchester*), *b.* 17 July, 1887.
      2*a*●Ellen Blackwood, a Missionary in India, *b.* 7 May, 1889.
      3*a*●Winifred Lilian, *b.* 27 Jan. 1892; *m.* 15 Nov. 1921, Herbert Stansfield Williamson, late I.C.S. (*Fairfield, Pullers Lane, Oxford*), and has issue.
      4*a*●Frances Margaret, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Hawthorn Hill, Stainton, nr. Kendal, Westmorland*), *b.* 18 July, 1894; *m.* 9 April, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Geoffrey Fausitt Taylor, M.B., M.R.C.P., B.Ch. Cantab., Capt. I.M.S., son of Arthur Fausitt Taylor, of Hockley, Essex, and has issue.
   (3) Eustace Alban, T/Major Record Office, Shrewsbury, sometime Dir. Indian Telegraph Dept., *b.* 24 Sept. 1859; *m.* 10 March, 1896, ●Caroline Ethel Jane (*The Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester*), dau. of late Rev. William Cornish Hunt, Rector of Odell, co. Bedford, and *d.* 21 March, 1920, leaving issue,
      1*a* † William Patrick, M.C., educ. Marlborough and R.M.C., Major Royal Welch Fus., served in World War I 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), and in Waziristan 1921–23, has silver medal of Italy (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 17 March, 1898; *m.* 6 Oct. 1928, ●Joan Mary, yr. dau. of Allan Edward Batchelor, of Hill Wootton House, Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BATCHELOR *of Combe Florey*), and has issue,
         1*b* † Martin Robert, *b.* 11 Nov. 1929.
         2*b* † Eustace Michael, *b.* 25 May, 1931.
         3*b* † Thomas David, *b.* 23 Aug. 1932.
      2*a* † Rowland Lloyd, educ. Shrewsbury (*Burnell House, Shrewsbury*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1901; *m.* 23 July, 1936, ●Gwendolin Doris Dorman, and has issue,
         1*b* † Peter Rowland, *b.* 16 Feb. 1937.
         2*b* † Robert, *b.* 24 Nov. 1930.
      1*a*●Dorothy Ethel, *b.* 4 March, 1897.
      2*a*●Violet Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1899.
      3*a*●Irene Helen, *b.* 11 June, 1902; *m.* 2 July, 1925, Basil Herbert Bright, M.C., of Hailey House, Maldon, Essex, yst. son of F. H. Bright, of Maldon, Essex, and has issue.
   (4) † Frederic George (Sir), G.B.E., K.C.B., F.B.A., F.S.A., Prof. of Ancient History, Royal Academy, from 1918, M.A. Oxford, hon. Fellow of Magdalen and New Coll., Fellow and (1925–30) Warden of Winchester Coll., hon. D.Litt. Oxford, Durham and Dublin, hon. Litt.D. Camb., hon. LL.D. St. Andrews and Princeton, a Trustee of the Imp. War Museum 1920–46; and of Nat. Maritime Museum 1934–38; Pres. of the British Academy 1917–21, Dir. and Prin. Librarian of the British Museum 1909–30, hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1923, Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod to Order of British Empire since 1918, Lt.-Col. late Inns of Court O.T.C., T.D.; Vice-Chm. Victoria League; (*Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey, and Athenæum Club*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *m.* 6 Aug. 1891, Amy (*d.* 16 July, 1938), dau. of late Rowland Hunt, of Boreatton Park, Shropshire, and has issue,
      1*a*●Kathleen Mary, M.A. Somerville Coll. Oxford, F.S.A., Lect. Inst. of Archæology, Univ. of London; Dist. Cmdt., Red Cross, Hammersmith, *b.* 5 Jan. 1906.
      2*a*●Nora Gwendolen Margaret, M.A., Somerville Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 Feb. 1908; *m.* 18 April, 1936, John Ritchie, M.B.E., B.A. (*Greenways, Harestone Hill, Caterham, Surrey*), elder son of W. Tod Ritchie, M.A., J.P., of 10, Crown Terrace, Glasgow, and has issue.
   (5) Gerald (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Hordley, Salop 1901–14, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864; *m.* 17 Sept. 1923, ●Hilda Mary (*Kenross*, 107, *Reddenhill Road, Babbacombe, Torquay*), dau. of late Rev. J. T. Trott, Vicar of Newborough, and *d.s.p.* 17 April, 1946.
   (6) † Lionel Richard, C.B. (1917), Major-Gen. (ret.) R.A., late Dir.-Gen. of Ordnance, India (*The Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester*), *b.* 20 July, 1867; *m.* 9 Sept. 1896, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 26 Dec. 1946), dau. of late P. C. Sutherland, M.D., of Pietermaritzburg, Natal, and has had issue,
      1*a*. Harold Anthony, M.C., Major R.E., educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.A., Woolwich (King's Medallist), served in World War I 1916–17 (wounded, M.C.), and in Waziristan 1923, *b.* 11 June, 1897; *m.* 7 March, 1931, ●Iris Veronica Margaret, dau. of Lt.-Col. M. McL.Corbyn, I.A. (ret.), of The Grange, New Buckenham, Norfolk, and *d.* 30 May, 1934, leaving issue,
         ●Elisabeth Veronica, *b.* 6 Dec. 1931.
      2*a* † Lionel Frederic Robert, D.S.O. (1945), Lt.-Col. (T/Brig.) R.E., and Dep. Dir. Cadets, War Office; educ. Wellington Coll. R.M.A. and Staff Coll. Camberley, served in Waziristan 1922–24 (despatches), Khajuri Plain, N.W. Frontier, India 1930–31

(despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester; United Service Club*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1900; *m.* 22 Aug. 1933, ●Venice, second dau. of Major William John Corbett Winder, of Vaynor Park, co. Montgomery (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a*. Christopher Edward, Lieut. K.S.L.I., educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.C., *b.* 27 April, 1906; *d.* 22 May, 1929.

(1) Mary, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1945.

(2) ●Eliza Charlotte (*Ruyton XI Towns, Shrewsbury*).

(3) Emma, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1940.

2. George, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 10 March, 1811; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Mary (*d.* 1 Feb. 1919, aged 92), dau. of Robert Usherwood, of Whitby, co. York, and *d.* 18 March, 1866, leaving issue,

(1) Alfred Ernest Lloyd (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Ludlow, Salop and Rural Dean and Surrogate for Diocese of Hereford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1859; *d.* 25 Feb. 1930.

(2) Edgar Thomas, J.P Salop, Superintending Insp. of Board of Agric., *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; *m.* 3 Nov. 1908, ●Hester Marjorie, dau. of late Sir Philip Tatton Mainwaring, 4th Bt., and *d.* 24 April, 1939.

(1) ●Georgina Mary (*The Cedars, Shrewsbury*), *m.* 1 June, 1892, Rev. James Mackay, M.A., Vicar of Bromfield, Shropshire. He *d.* 11 July, 1926.

3. William KENYON-SLANEY, of Hatton Grange, D.L. and J.P. for Salop and co. Merioneth, Capt. North Shropshire Yeo. Cav., Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Shropshire R.V., formerly Capt. 2nd Bombay Cav., High Sheriff 1871, assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of SLANEY 23 July, 1862; *b.* 20 Feb. 1815; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Frances Catherine (*d.* 18 Oct. 1896), dau. and co-heir of Robert Aglionby Slaney, of Hatton Grange, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1884, leaving issue, six sons and five daus., of whom,

(1) William Slaney (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Hatton Grange, co. Salop, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Shropshire 1886–1908, Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 24 Aug. 1847; *m.* 22 Feb. 1887, Lady Mabel Selina Bridgeman (*d.* 28 Jan. 1933), dau. of 3rd Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 24 April, 1908, leaving issue,

† Robert Orlando Rodolph, of Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Salop, High Sheriff co. Shropshire 1935; Major (ret.), Gren. Guards, late A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), and in World War II, (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1917, Lady Mary Cecilia Rhodesia Hamilton (from whom he obtained a div. 1930), eld. dau. of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, K.G., K.P., and has issue,

1*b* † Robert Ivan, *b.* 5 Oct. 1926.

1*b* ●Vivien, *b.* 29 March, 1918; *m.* 24 July, 1939, Charles William Frederick, Earl of Hopetoun, elder twin son of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, and has issue.

2*b* ●Ursula Jane, *b.* 15 Jan. 1920; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lt.-Col. David Ludovic Peter Lindsay, Irish Guards, son of late Col. H. Lindsay, of The Manor, Sutton Courtenay (*see* CRAWFORD, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1946, Hon. John William Maxwell Aitken, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.P., elder son of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1931, Nesta (*d.* 22 Feb. 1947), dau. of Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-Walker, 3rd Bt., and by her had issue,

2*b* † William Rodolph, *b.* 31 Jan. 1932.

●Sybil Agnes, C.V.O. (1947), Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL 1923–47; an Extra Lady-in-Waiting from 1948, *b.* 26 Jan. 1888.

(2) Walter Rupert, C.B., Major-Gen. Rifle Bde., cmdg. a div. 1914, served in S. Africa 1902 (despatches), *b.* 25 Sept. 1851; *m.* 4 Sept. 1878, Kate Helen Mary (*d.* 28 May, 1944), only dau. of H. J. Schooles, M.D., Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals, 60th Rifles, and *d.* 26 March, 1936, leaving issue,

† Neville Aglionby, late Dist. Commr. East Africa Protectorate, served in German E. Africa 1915–18 as Lieut. K.A.R., and in Political Dept. as Major (despatches), served in World War II 1939–45 (C.D. and H.G.) (*Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Salop, and St. James's Club*), *b.* 26 July, 1879.

(3) Francis Gerald, C.B.E. (1919), Col. Durham L.I., rejoined Army 1914, served in France 1917 (despatches, C.B.E.), *b.* 7 Nov. 1858; *m.* 19 July, 1892, ●Edith Mary Sherwin (25, *Pont Street, S.W.*1), dau. of Major Joseph Holt, of Ogbeare, co. Cornwall, and Farnborough Grange, Hants, and *d.* 12 June, 1938.

(4) Percy Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1861; *m.* 23 April, 1895, Geraldine Ellen Georgina (*d.* 7 Sept. 1947), yst. dau. of late Rev. George Whitmore, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1911, having had issue,

1*a*. Philip Percy, M.C., M.P. Tavistock Div. of Devon, Major 96th (Roy. Devon Yeo.) Bde., R.F.A., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, Mil. Cross), *b.* 12 Feb. 1896; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1928.

2*a* † Gerald William, O.B.E. (1941), B.A. Oxford, Col. with British Mil. Administration, Eritrea, late Administrative Service, Nyasaland, late Lieut. 1st Bn. Gren. Guards (*c/o Civil Affairs, A.P.O., Nairobi, Kenya Colony; Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 20 July, 1899; *m.* 23 June, 1928, ●Barbara Nannette, only dau. of Rev. Granville Gore Skipwith, of Oakfield, Mortimer, Berks (*see* SKIPWITH, Bt.), and has issue,

1*b* † Orlando Michael Philip, *b.* 8 March, 1929.

2*b* † Gerald Timothy Granville, *b.* 23 May, 1937.

1*b* ●Thomasina Angela Jane, *b.* 11 April, 1933.

1*a* ●Frances Diamond Sara, *b.* 19 July, 1897; *m.* 12 Nov. 1924, Colin Spencer James (*Bannadon, Okehampton, N. Devon*), 2nd son of late Spencer James, of Bridge House, Beaminster, Dorset, and has issue.

2*a*. Muriel Agnes, *b.* and *d.* 6 May, 1903.

3*a* ●Ruth Stella, *b.* 9 Sept. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1928, Lt.-Cmdr. John Francis Crofton Barker-Hahlo, R.N. (*k.* in action 1941), eld. son of H. Barker-Hahlo, of Langley Park, Norwich, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1939 and *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1939, Sir William Patrick McMahon, 7th Bt., and has further issue.

4. Charles Orlando KENYON (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Moreton, co. Salop, and Rural Dean, *b.* 28 Sept. 1816; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Matilda Eloisa (*d.* 1892), only dau. of Rev. H. C. Cotton, of Great Ness (*see* COMBERMERE, V.), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1890, having had issue,

(1) Charles Robert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1885, Jessie (*d.* 28 Jan. 1906), dau. of Charles Willett, of Liverpool, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Orlando (*São Paulo, Brazil*), *b.* 30 April, 1886; *m.* 11 Dec. 1915, ●Marguerite Laura, dau. of Alexander Kealman, of Santos, Brazil, and has issue,

1*b* ●Dorothy Beatrice, formerly L.A.C.W., W.A.A.F.; *m.* 23 Feb 1946, Donald Stanford Egremont, elder son of Donald Egremont, of Radlynch, Salisbury.

2*b* ●Elizabeth Matilda.

1*a* ●Elena Matilda Georgina, J.P. and C.C. for Kent, *b.* 9 Dec. 1887; *m.* 10 July, 1915, Ernest Douglas Montague Barlas, B.A. (32, *Copers Cope Road, Beckenham*), and has issue.

2*a*. Agnes Mabel, *b.* 9 July, 1890; *d.* in infancy.

(2) Henry Thomas, *b.* 18 April, 1852; *m.* 8 July, 1897, ●Hilda Beatrice, dau. of William P. Dewes. He *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1911.

(1) Alice Matilda, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1937.

5. Arthur Richard, *b.* 18 June, 1818; *m.* 18 Jan. 1859, Augusta Mary Johnstone (*d.* 18 March, 1894), widow of Capt. George Wilder, R.H.A., and 3rd dau. of Samuel Clogstoun, and *d.* 3 June, 1888, having by her had issue,

(1) Arthur Augustus, *b.* 23 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1900, Agnes Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), dau. of late William Alexander Oliver-Rutherfurd, of Edgerston, Roxburgh, Scotland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1944, leaving issue,

●Mary Patricia Agatha, *b.* 18 May, 1908; *m.* W. Morton, of Easterbrook, Wyoming, U.S.A., and has issue.

(2) John Hubert, Revenue Dept., Madras, *b.* 4 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1898, ●Caroline, dau. of S. P. Bussell, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1908, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1910, E. G. Lake) had issue,

1*a* ●Eileen Sybil, *b.* 18 Sept. 1899.

2*a*. Dora Maud, *b.* 14 June, 1903; *d.* young.

3*a* ●Gladys, *b.* 13 April, 1908.

(1) Louisa Charlotte, *b.* 2 Dec. 1859; *d.* 8 March, 1863.

(2) ●Caroline Walcott, *b.* 17 April, 1861; *m.* 1894, Cuthbert G. W. Clogstoun, Madras Police, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1932.

(3) ●Peregrina Dora, *b.* 14 Oct. 1862.

(4) Leonora Constance, *b.* July, 1864; *m.* 21 Dec. 1886, Brig.-Gen. Francis Douglas Lumley, C.B., C.B.E., Middlesex Regt., and *d.* June, 1893, leaving an infant dau. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1925.

(5) Sibyl Mary, *b.* 20 April, 1866; *d. unm.* 4 June, 1939.

1. Charlotte, *b.* 4 May, 1813; *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Rev. John Hill (*see* HILL, V.), and *d.* 14 Jan. 1884, leaving issue.

Lord Kenyon *d.* 4 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **2nd Baron Kenyon**, a Bencher of the Middle Temple, *b.* 22 July, 1776; *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, Margaret Emma (*d.* 24 Feb. 1815), only dau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bt. of Hanmer, co. Flint, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

1. LLOYD, 3rd Baron.

2. Edward, of Maesfen, Shropshire, D.L., J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1810; *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1840, Caroline Susan Catherine (*d.* 8 March, 1866), yst. dau. of Gen. Lord George Beresford, G.C.H. (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and by her had issue,

John George, of Gillingham Hall, Norfolk, B.A. Oxford, J.P. for Norfolk, Kt. of St. Gregory the Great, *b.* 11 Oct. 1843; *m.* 4 Oct. 1871, Mary D'Arcy (*d.* 2 Feb. 1937), 2nd dau. of Lord Henry Francis KERR (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and *d.* 28 July, 1914, having had issue,

(1) Francis Edward Alfonsus, A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1907.

(2) † Joseph Robert, M.C. (1918), B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Major late R.F.A., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.) (*Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk*), *b.* 9 April, 1883.

(1) ●Mary Catherine, a Religious of the Sacred Heart, *b.* 9 May, 1874.

(2) Winefride Mary Susan, *b.* 9 May, 1876; *d.* 7 Feb. 1877.

(3) Margaret Mary Alfonsa, a Religious of the Sacred Heart, *b.* 23 Aug. 1878; *d.* 17 June, 1926.

(4) ●Anne Mary Elizabeth Laurentia, *b.* 6 Sept. 1880; *m.* 13 July, 1904, Col. Herbert William Todhunter, C.M.G., M.A. (*Gillingham Hall, Beccles*), 4th son of late I. Todhunter, D.Sc., F.R.S., St. John's Coll. Camb., and has issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1936.

(5) ●Mary Susan Lucy, *b.* 24 Sept. 1885; *m.* 26 Feb. 1916, Capt. Charles Edward Pillans Hastings (*Wheatacre House, Beccles*), and has issue.

(6) ●Clare Mary Henrietta, *b.* 12 Aug. 1888, a Benedictine nun. Emma Jane Anne, *m.* 26 April, 1877, Rev. Hon. Algernon Robert Parker, of Maesfen, Malpas, 3rd son of Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 17 May, 1933, leaving issue.

Hon. Edward Kenyon, of Maesfen, *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1880, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 16 June, 1903), widow of Rev. W. Gale Townley, Rector of Upwell, Norfolk, and a dau. of Rev. G. F. J. Marsham, Rector of Allington, Kent, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1894.

1. Margaret Emma, *m.* 19 June, 1828, Sir James Hay Langham, Bt., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1829. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1893.

2. Marianne, *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, Adm. Hon. Thomas Best, and *d.* his widow, 18 Sept. 1866.

3. Peregrina, *d.* 12 April, 1830.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Feb. 1855, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LLOYD, **3rd Baron Kenyon**, *b.* 1 April, 1805; *m.* 29 June, 1833, Hon. Georgina de Grey (*d.* 22 April, 1874), dau. of 4th Baron Walsingham, and had, with other issue,

1. Lloyd, *b.* 13 April, 1835; *m.* 21 July, 1863, Fanny Mary Katherine, only child of 1st Baron Harlech, by Sarah his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tyssen Tyrell, 2nd Bt. of Boreham (*ext.*), and *d.v.p.* 17 April, 1865, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1880, Rev. T. M. B. Bulkeley-Owen, of Tedsmore Hall, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1910, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1927) issue,

LLOYD, **4th Baron.**

2. George Thomas, J.P., D.L. co. Flint, J.P. Salop and co. Denbigh, M.P. for Denbigh Boroughs 1885–95, and again 1900–6, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 28 Dec. 1840; *m.* 21 Oct. 1875, Florence Anna (*d.* 25 April, 1929), 2nd dau. of John Hurleston Leche, of Carden, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1908.

3. William Trevor (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, formerly Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, *b.* 22 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1871, Anne M'Kerrell (*d.* 15 May, 1873), dau. of Adam Hay-Gordon, of Avochie, and by her had issue,

1 † Gordon Lloyd Trevor, B.A. Camb 1896, admitted a solicitor 1900, a partner in the legal firm of Royds, Rawstorne and Co., of 46, Bedford Square, W.C. (*Tree Tops, Amersham, co. Bucking-*

ham), *b.* 10 May, 1873; *m.* 23 Feb. 1909, ●Dorothy Charlotte, yr. dau. of late D. J. Wood, Mus.D., of The Close, Exeter, and has issue,

† Lloyd Gordon Trevor, B.A. Camb (1933), Dist. Offr., Forestry Commn. (*Northerwood House, Lyndhurst, Hants*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1911; *m.* 9 Sept. 1939, ●Joyce Alma, dau. of late F. J. Parker, and has issue,

1*a*● Pamela Joan, *b.* 14 Dec. 1940.

2*a*● Carol Ann, *b.* 19 Dec. 1944.

●Elizabeth Alis Georgina, *b.* 20 Jan. 1910; *m.* 24 April, 1935, Geoffrey Basset Wardell-Yerburgh, of Eastwood Manor, East Harptree, yr. son of late Canon Oswald Pryor Wardell-Yerburgh, M.A., and has issue (*see* ALVINGHAM, B.). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1944.

The Hon. Rev. W. T. Kenyon *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1877, Lucy Rosamond (*d.* 28 Feb. 1946), 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Wolley-Dod, of Edge Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1930, having by her had issue,

2. Roger de Grey, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1880; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1906.

3 † Randle North (29, *Church Road, West Drayton, Middlesex*), *b.* 28 May, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1933, Eva (*d.* 14 March, 1942), widow of George Temple Harris, and dau. of late Lt.-Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1947, ●Claire Maria Ludwig.

4. Humfrey Julius (Rev.), Priest of U.M.C.A., formerly T/Chaplain to the Forces, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 Nov. 1885; *d.* 18 March, 1921.

5 † Guy Victor, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served during World War I 1914–19; has Legion of Honour, *b.* 23 June, 1887; *m.* 6 April, 1942, ●Agnes, dau. of late William Edward Jennings, of Kirby Moorside, co. York.

1. Ruth, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1878; *d. unm.* 7 June, 1943.

1. Margaret Emma, *m.* 11 Oct. 1855, William Townley Mitford, of Pitshill, Sussex, M.P., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1889.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Jan. 1860, Rev. Geo. Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, co. Hereford; *d.* 8 April, 1930, having had issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1877.

3. Charlotte Jane, *m.* 13 Jan. 1876, Rev. George Montagu Osborn, Rector of Campton, co. Bedford, 3rd son of Sir George Osborn, 6th Bt., and *d.* 27 April, 1893, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 July, 1869, and was *s.* by his grandson,

LLOYD, **4th Baron Kenyon,** Lord Lieut. of Denbigh, D.L. and J.P. Salop, J.P. co. Flint, A.D.C. to H.M.. Col. T.F. 1912, Lt.-Col. 2/1st Welsh Horse 1914–16, cmdg. Shropshire Yeo. (T.D.), Pro-Chancellor of the Univ. of Wales, Pres. of Univ. Coll. N. Wales, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1900–1, to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–5, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1916–19; held the Grand Cross of Dannebrog of Denmark, and of Crown of Italy, K.G.St.J., *b.* 5 July, 1864; *m.* 30 Nov. 1916, ●Gwladys Julia, J.P. co. Flint, O.St.J. (*Penley Hall, Wrexham, N. Wales*), only dau. of late Col. Henry Lloyd Howard, C.B., of Wygfair, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

LLOYD, **5th** and present Baron.

●Sarah Myfida Mary, twin, served in World War II in V.A.D.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1917.

His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence 15 Aug. 1912, the additional name and arms of TYRELL, in accordance with the will of his great-grandfather, Sir John Tyssen-Tyrell, Bt., of Boreham House, Essex. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1927, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet, 28 July, 1784. Baron, 9 June, 1788.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th KENYON: sa., a chevron engrailed or, between three crosses flory arg., 2nd and 3rd TYRELL: arg. two chevronels az. within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crests*—1. (KENYON) a lion sejant ppr., resting the dexter paw on a cross flory arg. 2 (TYRELL) a boar's head couped and erect arg. issuing from the mouth a peacock's tail ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a tiger reguardant ppr., round the neck a chain pendent therefrom an escutcheon charged with the arms of TYRELL. *Motto*—Magnanimiter crucem sustine.

Seats—Gredington, co. Flint (Post-town, Whitchurch, Salop); Peel Hall, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster.

KERSHAW.

The Baron Kershaw (Fred Kershaw, O.B.E.), of Prestwich in the County Palatine of Lancaster; educ. C. of E. Sch., Prestwich, co. Lancaster; J.P. Middlesex, Chm. Highgate Bench, mem. Middlesex Standing Joint Cttee., Appeals Cttee., Parl. Cttee., dir. British South American Airways Corpn. and Workers Travel Assoc., formerly mem. of British Sugar Commn. and Treasury Cttee. on Industrial Assurance, formerly adviser on Investments to Trade Unions, Friendly Societies, Approved Societies, etc., late Chm. Courts of Referees, Appeals Boards, Reinstatement Cttees., etc.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 18 July, 1903, ●Frances Edith, dau. of James Thomas Wigmore, of Hereford, and has issue,

1 † HERBERT, educ. Glendale County Sch., Wood Green, served in World War II 1942–45 in R.N.V.R. (*Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1933, ●Cissie Burness, dau. of Charles E. Smyth, of Friern Barnet.

2 † Edward Aubrey, educ. Friern Barnet Grm. Sch. (11, *Pollards Hill West, S.W.*16), *b.* 29 Aug. 1906; *m.* 1 June, 1935, ●Katharine Dorothea, dau. of Charles Harry Staines, of Clapham, and has issue,

† Edward John, *b.* 12 May, 1936.

●Patricia Margaret, *b.* 9 Sept. 1943.

3 † Donald Arthur, educ. Friern Barnet Grammar Sch., late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II 1940–45, solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths (432, *Upper Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey;* 30, *Hans Road, S.W.*3), *b.* 8 Sept. 1915; *m.* 1 Aug. 1942, ●Barbara Edith, only child of Lt.-Col. Cecil Graham Ford, of Richmond, and has issue,

† Ian Graham Frederick, *b.* 9 March, 1948.

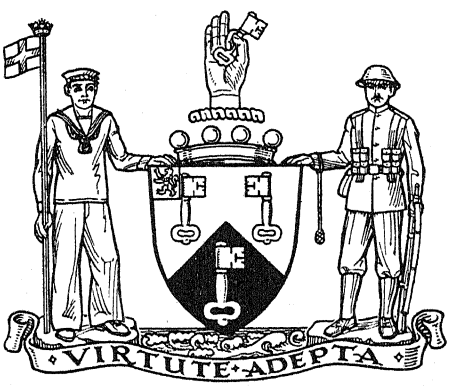
4 † Peter John, educ. Queen Elizabeth's Sch. Barnet and King's Coll., London; Sub-Lieut. (A) R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1944–45; *b.* 19 July, 1924.

His Lordship is the son of John Joseph Kershaw, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster and of Sarah Ann, his wife, dau. of John Birchall, of Prestwich. He received the O.B.E. 1931, and was created BARON KERSHAW, *of Prestwich in the county Palatine of Lancaster* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 20 Jan. 1947.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1947.

Residence—39, Sheen Common Drive, Richmond, Surrey.

KEYES OF ZEEBRUGGE.



The Baron Keyes (Sir Roger George Bowlby Keyes), of Zeebrugge, and of Dover, co. Kent, and a Baronet, educ. R.N.C. Dartmouth, Lt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 14 March, 1919; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1945; *m.* 6 Dec. 1947, ●Grizelda Mary, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Vere Packe, D.S.O., of Elmfield, Bromley Common, Kent (*see* BURKE'S L.G.).

Lineage—This family is directly descended from the Norman house of Guiz or Gyse.

WILLIAM DE GUIZ, of Guiz (or Gouiz) in the Vicomté of St. Silvin, Normandy, had three sons, of whom the eldest,

ROBERT DE GUIZ, Chevalier, built a castle in Normandy for RICHARD I. He entered the service of KING JOHN in 1203. Of his four sons, the eldest,

SIR JOHN DE GYSE made his homage to HENRY III in 1227. He was possessed of lands in the cos. of Oxford, Bedford, Buckingham and Norfolk, etc., and was also granted land in the City of London (Bassishaw) for homage and the service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs annually. His son,

SIR ANSELM DE GYSE, who was Constable of the Tower of London until 1275, and acquired the Manor of Berdon, in Elsenham, Essex, *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1293), and *d.* 1286, leaving two sons, the elder of whom,

SIR RICHARD DE GYSE, Kt. Banneret, was summoned to the King's Council, 1287, but *d.s.p.* His brother,

SIR JOHN DE GYSE, Kt. Banneret, fought for THE KING in the Scottish wars 1300–24, and was Knighted on the same occasion as EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, 22 May, 1306. He was Knight of the Shire for co. Buckingham 1306, and for co. Gloucester 1324. He *m.* 1315, Isabella, heiress of the Manor of Tunslede. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN GYZ, was slain in a private quarrel with Sir John de Lisle and Ralph de Doncaster 1355. Of his three sons, the eldest,

SIR THOMAS GYZ (Gayz, or Keys,), fought as an Esquire in John of Gaunt's contingent in the BLACK PRINCE'S Army in Castile, 1365, and Aquitaine 1367, and again in John of Gaunt's army in Picardy, 1369. He was sent to Germany to buy horses for the English Army before the invasion of France, 1373, and was Knighted during this campaign, and made Constable of the Chateau d'Oye, in Picardy. He *d.* 1380, leaving a son,

RICHARD KEYS (Gyz or Gayz in the Lancastrian records and Keys or Kays in the Exchequer Rolls), fought in the campaign in France, 1373, and then entered the service of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Derby. Following this appointment, he became Esquire to RICHARD II; he "took up" the ships for the expedition to Ireland, and was in charge of the western ports for this purpose. He was appointed by patent (1393) Sergeant-at-Arms to THE KING, and continued as such under HENRY IV and HENRY V, and in the reign of the latter was placed in charge of all the English ports from Hull to Dartmouth for dealing with captured foreign ships. His son,

HENRY KEYS, was Clerk and eventually Keeper of the Hanaper (one of the two divs. of the Royal Exchequer) to HENRY IV, HENRY V and HENRY VI (1410 to 1437). He had two sons, Roger and Thomas.

ROGER KEYES served first in the Hanaper, was Notary Public of Exeter, and, entering holy orders, became Canon of Exeter in 1436. He was summoned by the Archbishop-Chancellor Shichele to build All Souls' College, Oxford (completed 1443), and was appointed second Warden of the College. Returning to Exeter in 1445 to prosecute a lawsuit, he was entrusted (during the course of the suit) with the completion of Eton College for HENRY VI. While at Windsor he was Chaplain to THE KING and Prebendary of St. Paul's. For his services he was granted (1449) a patent of arms and nobility, which is unique, in that it conveyed nobility, without a summons to Parliament, to a clerk in Holy Orders In order to "continue our Grace" to the family, the patent was extended to Roger Keyes's brother Thomas and his descendants. After leaving Eton, Roger Keyes returned to Exeter and was made Archdeacon of Barnstaple in addition to receiving other preferments. He also acted in matters of probate, etc for Archbishop Bourchier. When EDWARD IV regained his throne in 1470, the Archdeacon was charged with treason on four counts for his adherence to the House of Lancaster, but succeeded in obtaining a pardon in 1472. He *d.* 1477, and is buried in Exeter Cathedral. His brother,

THOMAS KEYES, served the Exchequer as Commr. of Revenue and Customs in Devonshire for several years from 1449. His son,

THOMAS KEYES, inherited property in Greenwich from his uncle Roger and added to it by purchase. He was in the suite of Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, Ambassador to the Emperor Charles V in Spain, and when Deputy of Calais at the time of the Field of the Cloth of Gold. His only son,

RICHARD KEYES, served first in Calais, then as Yeoman to Catherine of Aragon (1523), and as Sergeant-at-Arms to HENRY VIII (1528). He was appointed commr. for the building of Sandgate Castle (1539), and Capt of Sandgate Castle (1541). Richard Keyes purchased land at Alkham Malnaines in the Hundred of Folkestone, and held the Abbey of St. Radegund from the Crown in fee simple. He *m.* 1stly, Agnes, sister of Sir William Saunder, Treasurer of Calais, and afterwards Cofferer to QUEEN MARY, and 2ndly, Mylidrede, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Scott's Hall, and niece of Sir William Scott, Ambassador to Scotland and Comptroller of THE KING'S Household. His eldest son, by his 1st wife,

THOMAS KEYES, *b.* 1523, was taken into the service of HENRY VIII as Sergeant Porter, and held this appointment under the three succeeding sovereigns, although he was entrusted with many other duties. He was three times Capt. of Sandgate Castle when the Kentish coast was threatened. He was summoned to Parliament for Hythe as Baron of the Cinque Ports during the rebellion of Wyatt, and took some share in suppressing the rising. When Calais was threatened, he was sent by QUEEN MARY to command the Kentish levies for the relief of that place On QUEEN ELIZABETH'S accession, he was apptd. commr. for settling the disturbances that had arisen in the Churches at Dover. He also served for a time as Deputy Master of the Horse to QUEEN ELIZABETH. In 1565, being then a widower with at least three children, he secretly espoused Lady Mary Grey, 3rd dau. of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, by Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Dowager Queen of France, and sister of KING HENRY VIII. For this offence, Lady Mary Keyes was kept in custody, and Thomas Keyes was imprisoned in the Fleet for about three years, after which he was allowed to live on his property at Greenwich, under open arrest, in order to prosecute a lawsuit. He was never allowed to see his wife again after their arrest. In 1569, on the threat of a coalition between Spain and France against England, he was again appointed Capt. of Sandgate Castle. He *d.* 1571, when once more a candidate for Parliament as a Baron of the Cinque Ports. His eldest son,

THOMAS KEYES, served in the war in Ireland from 1578, first as Assist. to the "Trenchmaster," Sir Richard Hansard. Hansard was sent back to England to raise a Company, which he took to Ireland in 1601, and was joined by Thomas Keyes and his son John. Hansard was eventually appointed Gov. of the Liffer, and consolidated his hold on the fords across the Foyle River by building a fort at Lifford. Thomas Keyes, who was then Hansard's Capt., was granted a plot of land ("one sesiagh") in the vicinity on which to build a house. His son John, and Roger Tasker, who were Hansard's Lieuts., were given similar plots to build fortified houses to guard another ford at Ballindrait. Hansard's officers did not participate in the distribution of escheated lands on the "Plantation" of Ulster; but Thomas Keyes and Roger Tasker took up and developed land included in Clonleigh, originally granted to the Bishop of Derry. Thomas Keyes's property was Clonfade (afterwards Glenfade) and Roger Tasker's was Cavanacor. Thomas Keyes settled in Derry, where he became Sheriff in 1623, and made over Clonfade to his son,

JOHN KEYES, who settled there, and had a son,

JOHN KEYES, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Roger Tasker, to whom her father assigned Cavanacor, which estate henceforth became their principal residence. Their eldest son,

JOHN KEYES, of Cavanacor, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lowry of Ahenis, by his second wife, Jane, dau. of William Hamilton, of Ballyfatton, and left, with other issue, John, who *d.s.p.*, and William, whose dau. Deborah *m.* Nathaniel Keyes, of Clonfade.

GEORGE KEYES, of Clonfade (yr. brother of John, of Cavanacor), will proved 1736; *m.* and had issue,

NATHANIEL KEYES, of Clonfade, *m.* 1stly, Deborah, dau. of William Keyes, of Edenmore (*d.* 1755), son of the aforesaid John Keyes and Margaret Lowry, and by her had issue,

George, who *s.* to Cavanacor on the death of his maternal uncle, William Keyes; *m.* and had issue, two sons, Nathaniel, who *d.s.p.* and William, whose dau. and eventual heiress, Mary, *m.* Lt.-Col. Benjamin Geale Humfrey, and was ancestor of the HUMFREYS of Cavanacor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Babington, and had with other issue,

THOMAS KEYES, of Longvale, co. Donegal; *m.* Marianne Babington (*d.* 22 April, 1834) and *d.* 30 Nov. 1833, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS KEYES, Assist. Surg. Madras Army; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of William Patton, of Croghan, co. Donegal, and *d.* 25 March, 1825, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Huddleston, Lt.-Col. Madras Army; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Merry, and had two sons who *d.s.p.*
2. CHARLES PATTON (Sir), of whom presently.
3. William, *d. unm.*

GEN. SIR CHARLES PATTON KEYES, of Croghan, co. Donegal, G.C.B., J.P. Kent, entered 30th Madras N.I. 1843, became Capt. 1858, Brevet Col. 1869, Major Gen. 1881, and Gen. 1889, *b.* 25 Nov. 1822; *m.* 12 Jan. 1870, Katherine Jessie (*d.* 10 May, 1916), dau. of James Norman, and sister of Field Marshal Sir Henry Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. ROGER JOHN BROWNLOW, created a Baronet, 1919, and a Peer 1943.

2. Charles Valentine, Capt. Q.O. Corps of Guides; *b.* 14 Feb. 1876; *k.* in W. Africa, 1901.

3. Terence Humphrey (Sir), K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., Brig. Gen. I.A., joined I.A. 1897, hon. Brig. Gen. 1932, served with Tirah Expdn 1897–98 (wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps), entered political dept. Govt. of India 1903, Vice Consul Seistan 1904–6, Consul Turbat-i-Haidrari 1906–8, served in Baluchistan 1908–13, in Mesopotamia, Persian Gulf and South Persia 1914–17 (despatches, C.I.E.), with Russian Army in Rumania and Bukovina 1917 (despatches, brevet Lt. Col.), orders of Crown of Rumania, St. Vladimir, St Anne and St. Stanislas of Russia, served in South Russia and Army of the Black Sea 1918–20 as G.S.O. (1), and Brig. Gen. Gen. Staff (despatches, C.M.G.), Acting High Commr., Political Agent in Baluchistan 1921–28, Envoy at Court of Nepal 1928, Resident in Gwalior 1928–29, Agent to Gov. Gen. in States of Western India 1929, and Resident at Hyderabad 1930–33; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation 1937, *b.* 28 May, 1877; *m.* 15 April, 1909, ●Edith Beatrice (Kaisar-i-Hind medal), dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Charles Alexander McMahon, F.R.S., formerly Commr. of Lahore, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1939, leaving issue.

4. Adrian St. Vincent, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. 1915), Cmdr. R.N. Cmdr. and Acting Capt. on Staff of C.-in-C. Plymouth 1918; served in Dardanelles 1915–16, *b.* 19 Dec. 1882; *m.* 25 Sept. 1916, ●Eleanor (who *m.* 15 Feb. 1936, Major Carfrae Hamilton Delmege, late 21st Lancers, of Manor House, Cricklade, Wilts), dau. of late Lt. Col. Walter Campbell, of The Ivy House, Hampton Court, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1926, leaving issue.

1● Dorothea Agnes (Lady Gough) (*Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex*), *m.* 29 June, 1907, Brig. Gen. John Edmund Gough, V.C., C.B., C.M.G. (who was granted the honour of a K.C.B. (posthumously) for his most distinguished services in the field, 20 April, 1915), and has issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1915, of wounds received in action.

2● Katherine Mary, *m.* 3 Oct. 1900, Capt. Charles John Windour, R.N., who was *k.* in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May, 1916, leaving issue.

3● Phyllis Marion.

4● Madeline Helen.

Sir Charles saw much service on the Indian Frontier and commanded 1st Punjab Inf., Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab F.F., and Secunderabad Div.; he *d.* 5 Feb. 1890.

His son,

ROGER JOHN BROWNLOW, **1st Baron Keyes**, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., Adm. of the Fleet, hon. LL.D. Camb, Aberdeen, Bristol, and St. Andrews, and hon. D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for N. Portsmouth 1934–43; *b.* 4 Oct. 1872; *m.* 10 April, 1906, ●Eva Mary Salvin (served in World War I 1914–18 in V.A.D., and in World War II 1939–44 in C.D., has Queen Elisabeth of Belgium Red Cross Order) (*Tingewick House, Buckingham*), dau. of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, of Gilston Park, co. Hertford, and Knoydart, co. Inverness, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Geoffrey Charles Tasker, V.C. (posthumous), M.C. (1941), Lt.-Col., Royal Scots Greys, cmdg. 11th Commando, served in Palestine 1938–39 and in World War II 1939–41; had Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 18 May, 1917; *k.* in action in Libya, 18 Nov. 1941, while leading Commando raid on General Rommel's H.Q.

2. ROGER GEORGE BOWLBY, **2nd** and present Baron.

1● Diana Margaret, *b.* 20 Feb. 1910; *m.* 9 June, 1936, Lt. Col. James Robert Johnson, D.S.O., M.C., Roy. Welch Fus., eldest son of Lt. Col. Robin Ingelow Bradshaw Johnson, late Roy. Welch Fus., of Matabaan, Avalon Beach, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

2● Katherine Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Oct. 1911; *m.* 30 July, 1935, Major Peter de Barton Vernon William-Powlett, M.C., 7th Hus. yst. son of Major Barton Newton Wallop William-Powlett, of Cadbay, Ottery St. Mary, and has issue (*see* PORTSMOUTH, E.).

3● Elizabeth Mary, served in World War II 1939–45, with V.A.D. (R.N.), *b.* 10 May, 1915.

His Lordship entered the R.N. 1885, was apptd. *Lt.* 1893, Cmdr. 1900, Capt. 1905, Rear Adm. 1917, acting Vice Adm. 1918, and reverted to Rear Adm. 1919, Vice Adm. 1921, Adm. 1926, and Adm. of the Fleet 1930; hon. Col. Cmdt. Roy. Marines Portsmouth Div. 1932–4; served in E. Africa 1899 (medal and clasp) and in China 1900 (despatches, medal and two clasps); promoted Cmdr.: was Naval Attaché to the Courts of Rome, Vienna, Athens and Constantinople 1905–7, Capt. and Cdre. in charge of Submarine Service 1910–15, Cmdr. of S.E. Mediterranean Squn. 1915–16, R. Adm. Grand Fleet 1916–17, Dir. of Plans 1917, Vice Adm. Dover Patrol 1918–19 A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1914–17, cmd'd Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic 1919–21; a Lord Cmnr. of the Admiralty and Dep. Chief of Naval Staff 1921–25, Adm. and C.-in-C., Mediterranean Stat. 1925–28, and C.-in-C. Portsmouth Stat. 1929–31. In World War II he was special Italson officer to H.M. King Leopold of Belgium, May, 1940, and First Chief of Combined Opns., 1940–41; author of *Amphibious Warfare and Combined Operations* 1943. He was present at the Battle of Leyte in the Philippines, Oct. 1944. He was made M.V.O. 1906, C.B. (mil.) 1911, D.S.O. and C.M.G. 1916, C.V.O., K.C.V.O. and K.C.B. 1918 (the K.C.B. in recognition of his services when in cmd. of the operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 23 April, 1918), G.C.B. 1930; and for his distinguished service during World War I received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £10,000, and by letters patent, 10 Oct. 1919, was created a Baronet. His Lordship was Cmdr. of the Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Crown of Italy, Redeemer of Greece, Iron Crown of Austria and Medjidie of Turkey; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, and had Grand Cross Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium and the American D.S.M. He was raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 22 Jan. 1943, as **Baron Keyes**, *of Zeebrugge*, and of Dover, Kent. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1945, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 Oct. 1919. **Baron (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1943.**

Arms—Per chevron gu., and sa., three keys or, the wards of the two in chief facing each other and of the one in base to the sinister; on a canton arg. a lion rampant of the first. *Crest*—An open hand couped at the wrist ppr., holding between the forefinger and thumb a key or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a sailor of the Royal Navy in blue working rig ppr., supporting in the exterior hand a staff arg., ensigned with a naval crown or, and flying the banner of St. George also ppr.; Sinister, a Royal Marine in field service dress, armed and equipped for trench raiding, all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute adepta.

Address—Tingewick House, Buckingham. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Automobile and United Hunts.

KILBRACKEN.



The Baron Kilbracken (Hugh John Godley, C.B.), of Killegar, co. Leitrim, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902, K.C. 1924, a Mem. of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1917 21, assist. Parl. Counsel to Treasury 1917 23, Counsel to Chm. of Ctttees., House of Lords 1923 44; created C.B. 1931; *b.* 12 June, 1877; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1932; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1919, Elizabeth Helen Monteith (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of Vereker Monteith Hamilton, and widow of Cmdr. N. F. Usborne, R.N., and has issue,

1 ✦ John Raymond, D.S.C. (1945), educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1948), Lt.-Cmdr. (A.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1940-45 (4 *Stanley Mansions, Park Walk, S.W.*10), *b.* 17 Oct. 1920; *m.* 22 May, 1943, ●Penelope Anne, W.R.N.S., yst. dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Cecil Nugent Reyne, K.B.E., of Brookfield, Alverstoke, Hants, and has had issue,

1 ✦ Christopher John, *b.* 1 Jan. 1945.

2. Simon Hugh, *b.* 20 June, *d.* 27 June, 1947.

2 ✦ Wynne Alexander Hugh, educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1947), *b.* 2 Sept. 1926.

1 ●Katharine Mary; *b.* 27 Aug. 1923; *m.* 29 Aug. 1944, Capt. Peter Marian Ignacy Komierowski, of Cracow (36, *Moore Street, S.W.*3), son of Count Constantine Edmund Bossuta-Komierowski, of Komierowo, Poland, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1936, ●Rhoda Leonora, dau. of Percy C. Taylor, of Brighton.

Lineage—John Godley, Sheriff of Dublin 1706, Alderman 1707, *m.* March, 1697, Anne, dau. of William Elwood, Alderman of Drogheda, and sister and co-heiress of Dr. John Elwood, Vice-Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and M.P. for the Univ., and *d.* 1710, having had issue, two sons and seven daus. The only surv. son,

Rev. William Godley, D.D., Rector of Mullabrack, *b.* 1699, *m.* 1stly, 1730, Mary, dau. of Richard Morgan, Second Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, and by her had issue, three sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Bolton, and widow of Rev. Jonathan Rogers, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 1779. His only surv. son,

John Godley, of Killegar, co. Leitrim, *b.* 3 Feb. 1731; *m.* 25 April, 1761, Rose, dau. of Alexander Macaulay, K.C., of Glenville, co. Antrim, Judge of the Eccl. Court in Dublin, and at one time M.P. for the University of Dublin, one of the executors of Dean Swift, and by this lady had, with other issue,

1. William, Lt.-Col. 83rd Regt., *m.* Adeline, dau. of Rev. Francis Ricard, of the Island of Jersey, and had issue,

John, of Oatlands, co. Dublin. He left issue, and his descendants, the Fetherston-Godleys, still survive. Brig. Sir Francis William Crewe Fetherston-Godley, O.B.E., is the present head of this branch.

Adeline, *m.* 1823, Rev. Sir Thomas Francis Fetherston, 4th Bt., and had issue. She *d.* 1880.

2. Alexander, Major 28th Regt.; *k.* in action in Egypt, 13 March, 1801, under Sir Ralph Abercromby.

3. John, of Killegar.

Mr. Godley *d.* 6 Aug. 1806. His 3rd son,

John Godley, of Killegar, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1818, *b.* 3 Oct. 1775; *m.* April, 1813, Katharine, dau. of Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, by the Lady Harriet Maxwell, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Farnham, and had, with other issue,

1. John Robert, *b.* 29 May, 1814; *m.* 29 Sept. 1846, Charlotte (*d.* 3 Jan. 1907), dau. of Charles W. Griffith-Wynne, of Voelas, co. Denbigh (*see* Aylesford, E.), and *d.v.p.* 17 Nov. 1861, having had issue,

1. John Arthur, created Baron Kilbracken.

1. Rose Mary, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1931.

2. Frances Eleanor.

3. Mary Henrietta, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1898.

4. Margaret Ethel, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1933.

2. James (Rev.), Incumbent of Carrigallen, co. Leitrim, 1867-1910, *m.* 1851, Eliza Frances (*d.* 4 Nov. 1908), dau. of Peter La Touche, of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 30 April, 1910, leaving issue,

1. Alfred Denis, O.B.E., Public Orator of Univ. of Oxford from 1912, Fell. and Tutor of Magdalen Coll. 1883-1912, Hon. Fell. 1912-25, *b.* 22 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1894, Amy Charlotte Isabella (*d.* 22 Sept. 1933), dau. of C. H. Cay, formerly Fell. of Caius Coll. Camb, and *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1925.

2. Francis Clements, M.V.O., Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen., late cmdg. 2nd Bn. and afterwards 12th Bn. Notts and Derby Regt., and 91st Inf. Bde., served with Sikkim Expdn., in S. Africa, and in World War I, *b.* 8 March, 1858; *m.* 22 Sept. 1886, Maud Adeline (*d.* 5 Oct. 1941), dau. of Surg.-Major Richard Whittall, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

(1) ●Raymond Denis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1919, ●Kathleen, yst. dau. of Rev. Henry Edmund Sharpe, of The Rectory, Bishops Waltham, and has had issue,

Patrick Raymond, *b.* 18 April, 1920; *d.* 9 Aug. 1937.

(2) ●Brian Richard, C.B.E. (1946), educ. Cheltenham; T/Brig. I.A., served in Mesopotamia 1918 (despatches), on N.W. Frontier of India 1921-23 (despatches, twice), and in World War II 1939-45 (despatches, cmdg. Roy. Bn. Jat Regt.), Dep. Dir. of Organisation, G.H.Q. India 1944-45; Cmdt. of Selangor Sub-Area 1945 (*Bell's Cross House, Rotherfield, Peppard, nr. Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 26 March, 1899; *m.* 15 Sept. 1931, ●Margaret Valiant, yr. dau. of late Frederick Valiant Cotton Livingstone-Learmonth, D.S.O., of Newnham Manor, Crowmarsh, and has issue,

●Peter Brian, *b.* 4 Oct. 1933.

●Jane Margaret Rin, *b.* 18 Jan. 1936.

(1) ●Margaret Annie, *m.* 22 May, 1915, Basil Frederick Leakey, eld. son of James Leakey, of Somerset House, New Barnet.

(2) ●Norah Frances, *m.* 18 Feb. 1922, Basil Edward Nicolls, 2nd son of Ven. G. E. Nicolls.

3 ●John Cornwallis, C.S.I., Dir. of Public Instruction, Punjab 1907-17, *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *m.* Jan. 1895, Mary Blanche (*d.* 3 March, 1937), dau. of William MacNaught, and has issue,

●Maurice, Capt. late Royal Fus., A.D.C. to Gov. of Trinidad, *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *m.* 7 April, 1937, Glen, yr. dau. of late Capt. Mayow Short.

●Margaret Cecilia.

1 ●Charlotte Maude.

3. Denis, C.B., Sec. to Irish Land Comm. 1881-8, late Capt. 74th Highrs.; *m.* 17 Dec. 1850, Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Dec. 1909), dau. of Pierse G. Barron, of Carrig Barron, co. Waterford, and *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1890.

4. Archibald, D.L. and J.P. co. Leitrim, and J.P. co. Cavan; *m.* 30 April, 1862, Jane Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Nov. 1906) 3rd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Miles John Stapleton, 3rd son of 10th Lord Le Despencer (*see* Stapleton, Bt.), and *d.* 8 June, 1907, having had a dau.,

●Anna Charlotte Adelaide.

5. William Alexander, Lt.-Col. 59th Regt.; *m.* Laura (*d.* 24 Oct. 1928), dau. of Rev. Godfrey Bird, Rector of Great Wighborough, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1880, having had issue,

1 ●Alexander John (Sir), G.C.B., K.C.M.G., Gen. late Irish Guards, Col. Roy. Ulster Rifles 1927-37, formerly Capt. Roy. Dublin Fus., comdt. of Mtd. Inf. 1901-6, A.A.G. and G.S.O. (1st grade), 2nd Div., Aldershot 1906-10, and Major-Gen. cmdg. N.Z. Forces 1910-14, N.Z. Expdy. Force 1914-19, and an Army Corps 1915-19, hon. Col. Otago Mtd. Rifles and N. Auckland Regt. of New Zealand, and 13th Maitland Regt. of Australia, promoted Lt.-Gen. 1918, and Gen. 1923; Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1920-22, G.O.C.-in-C., B.A.O.R. 1922-24; G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Cmd. 1924-28, A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. King George V 1925-29, Gov. and C.-in-C., Gibraltar 1928-33, served in Rhodesian Rebellion 1896-97, in S. African War 1899-1901, in World War I from 1914-19, and in World War II 1940-41 (Platoon Cmdr. H.G.); Chm. Royal Empire Soc. 1942-43; has Order of the White Eagle of Serbia (2nd cl. with swords), Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, G.C. of the Ouissam Alouite and of the Mehdauia of Morocco, Gran Cruz de Merito Militar of Spain, and is Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour and of the Crown of Belgium (*Boxford Farm House, Newbury; Guards' and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *m.* 17 Sept. 1898, Louisa Marion (*d.* 29 June, 1939), eldest dau. of Robert Fowler, D.L., of Rathaston, co. Meath (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

2. Godfrey Archibald, C.B.E. (1919), S. African C.S., *b.* 13 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1899, ●Ruth (*Waverley Hotel, Durban, S. Africa*), granddau. of the late Sir Theophilus Shepstone, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,

●Alexander Shepstone, Lt.-Col. Royal Scots, R.A.F. 1922-25, A.D.C. 1927-28, Garrison Adjt. Dover and Catterick 1928-31, *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1928, Zara Valda Mari Kirby (*d.* 6 June, 1944). He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1946, ●Margaret Kathleen, dau. of Lt.-Col. J. C. W. Connell.

3 ●Richard Shearman, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. and Dep. Commr. S. African Police (ret.), has King's Police Medal, served in Matabeleland and Mashonaland Rebellions 1896-97, in S. African War 1899-1901 (wounded), in World War I 1914-18, and in World War II in 2nd Bn. Somerset H.G. 1940-42, author of *Khaki and Blue* 1935 (*Wild Oak Cottage, Wild Oak Lane, Taunton*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1906, Dorothea (*d.* 10 Jan. 1944), eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. Matterson, of Pietermaritzburg, Natal, and has had issue,

(1) ●Anna Margaret Bird.
(2) ●Mabel Alexandra Dorothea, *m.* 22 May, 1945, Major James Adam Sholto Forman, R.A.M.C., eldest son of Rev. Adam Forman, C.B.E., of Dumcrieff, Moffat, and has issue.
(3) Sylvia Mary Peace, *d.* 29 May, 1926.

This *m.* was diss. in S. Africa on his petition in 1937, and he *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1937, ●Constance Marion, eldest dau. of late Addis Edward Archer, of Penair, Truro, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1 ●Mabel Charlotte Sarah, 26 April, 1917, Rev. Arthur Watson, of St. Edmund's, Scole, Norfolk.

Mr. John Godley *d.* 1863. His grandson,

JOHN ARTHUR GODLEY, **1st Baron Kilbracken,** G.C.B., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Fell. of Hertford Coll. 1874–81, hon. Fell. Hertford Coll. 1910 and Balliol Coll. 1912, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, a Trustee of the British Museum; Chm. of Gov. Body, Rugby School, from 1903; formerly Priv. Sec to Rt. Hon. William E. Gladstone 1872–74 and 1880–82, Commr. of Inland Rev. 1882–83, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for India 1883–1909, *b.* 17 June, 1847; raised to the Peerage as BARON KILBRACKEN, *of Killegar, co. Leitrim,* 8 Dec. 1909; *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Hon. Sarah James (*d.* 13 Sept. 1921), only dau. of Walter Charles James, 1st Baron Northbourne, and had issue,

1. HUGH JOHN, **2nd** and present Baron.
2. Denis Ellison, *b.* 17 March, 1890; *d.* 9 Dec. 1896.
1. Helen Sarah, O.B.E. (1920), J.P., *m.* 25 June, 1895, Henry Edward Harcourt Rice, only child of Adm. Sir E. Rice, K.C.B., of Dane Court, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1922, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 April, 1944.
2 ●Eveline Charlotte, Fell. of Roy. Historical Soc. and of Roy. Agric. Soc. (*Durrants Court, High Halden, Kent*).
3. Katharine Euphemia, *m.* 11 June, 1904, Lt. John Duke Coleridge, R.N.V.R., eld. son of Hon. Stephen W. B. Coleridge, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1941, leaving issue (*see* COLERIDGE, B.). He *d.* 9 Sept. 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 27 June, 1932, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—8 Dec. 1909.

Arms—Arg., three unicorns' heads erased sa., horned gu., two and one, and three trefoils slipped vert, one and two. *Crest*—An unicorn's head erased arg, horned gu., charged with three trefoils slipped vert. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a gryphon sa., charged on the shoulder with four mullets in cross arg., and on the sinister side a lion arg., charged on the shoulder with four roses, also in cross gu. barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.

Seat—Killegar, Killeshandra, co. Cavan. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KILLANIN.



The Baron Killanin (Sir Michael Morris, M.B.E.), of Galway, and a Baronet; Major K.R.R.C., served in World War II; created M.B.E. 1945; educ. Eton, Sorbonne (Paris), and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1935; M.A. 1939); *b.* 30 July, 1914; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Baron 1927; *m.* 17 Dec. 1945, ●Mary Sheila Cathcart, M.B.E., only dau. of Rev. Douglas L. C. Dunlop (late Indian Eccl. Estab.), of Oughterard, co. Galway, and has issue,

† GEORGE REDMOND FITZPATRICK, *b.* 26 Jan. 1947.

Lineage—The family of Morris is one of the "tribes of Galway" (an expression first used by Cromwell's soldiers in 1652). So far back as 1486 Richard Morris was bailiff of Galway under a charter, granted 1485 by RICHARD III, to the inhabitants of Galway, empowering them to elect a mayor and two bailiffs. From him were lineally descended John Morris, Bailiff of Galway 1501; William Morris, Mayor of Galway 1527; Andrew Morris, Mayor of Galway 1588; George Morris, Bailiff of Galway 1588; Edmond Morris, of Galway; John Morris, of Galway; Andrew Morris, of Galway (who took an active part under Gen. Preston in the defence of Galway against the Parliamentary forces of Cromwell, and upon the surrender of the town 1652, was one of the citizens who refused to sign the articles of capitulation); and JAMES MORRIS of Galway, whose son,

GEORGE MORRIS, of Spiddal, co. Galway, served in JAMES' army; *m.* 1684, Catherine, dau. of John Fitzpatrick, of Loughmore, in the south island of Aran, whose nephew Richard Fitzpatrick represented Galway in the Irish Parliament 1749–61. By this marriage the property at Spiddal was acquired. His only son,

ANDREW MORRIS, of Spiddal and Galway, *m.* Monica Browne, of the family of Gloves, near Athenry, and had two sons,

1. George, *m.* 1770, Joanna, dau. of Edmund Killikelly, of Tuam, and *d.* in India, leaving issue,
1. Edmond, Capt. Bengal Army; *d.* 1 July, 1813, in Borneo.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1796, Christopher Oldfield, B.C.S. (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1808), and 2ndly, Major Thomas Macan, of Greenmount, co. Louth, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1854, leaving issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1798, William Towers Smith, Judge at Moorshedabad, India. He *d.* 1827 (*see* SMITH GORDON, Bt.).

2. JAMES, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JAMES MORRIS, of Spiddal and Galway, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1762, Deborah (*d.* 16 Nov. 1820), dau. of Nicholas Lynch, of Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LYNCH-STAUNTON, *of Clydach, co. Galway*) and had, with other issue,

MARTIN.

Monica, *m.* Andrew Blake, of Galway, and had issue.

Mr. Morris *d.* 9 Dec. 1813. His 3rd son,

MARTIN MORRIS, of Spiddal and Galway, *b.* 9 Nov. 1784, J.P. Galway, served as High Sheriff of the co. and town of Galway in 1841, the first Catholic who had held that office since 1690. He *m.* 22 Aug. 1822, Julia (*d.* 6 Aug. 1833), dau. of Dr. Charles Blake, of Galway, and had issue with two daus.,

1. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
2. George (Sir), K.C.B., D.L. and J.P. co. Galway, High Sheriff 1860 and 1861, and M.P. for Galway 1867–8, and 1874–80, Commr. of Local Govt. Bd., Ireland 1880–91, and Vice-Pres. 1891–98; *b.* April, 1833; *m.* 6 April, 1875, Elizabeth Christina (*d.* 13 Dec. 1924), only dau. of David O'Connor Henchy, M.P., of Stonebrook, co. Kildare, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Burke, Bt., of Marble Hill, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1912, leaving a dau.,
●Elizabeth Julia.

Mr. Morris *d* 27 June, 1862. The elder son,

MICHAEL, BARON MORRIS, of Spiddal, co. Galway, **1st Baron Killanin** of Galway, co. Galway, and a Baronet, Chm. of Bd. of Nat. Educ. and a Senator and Vice-Chancellor of the Royal Univ. of Ireland, J.P. cos. Cavan and Galway P.C. (Ireland) 1866 P.C. (England) 1889, Bencher, King's Inn 1866, Lincoln's Inn 1890, B.A. and LL.D. (hon.) and Visitor, Trin. Coll. Dublin 1887–9, *b.* 14 Nov. 1826; *m.* 18 Sept. 1860, Anna (*d.* 17 Oct. 1906), dau. of Hon. George Henry Hughes, Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and had issue,

1. MARTIN HENRY FITZPATRICK, **2nd** BARON KILLANIN.
2. George Henry, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Irish Gds., served in Tochi Expd. 1897 (medal with clasp), in S. Africa 1902 (despatches, medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 16 July, 1872; *m.* 29 April, 1913, Dora Maryan, J.P. and C.C., co. Cambridge (*d.* 5 May, 1948), 2nd dau. of James Wesley Hall, of Melbourne, and was *k.* in action, nr. Villers Cotterets, France, 1 Sept. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1918, Col. Gerard Tharp (who *d.* March, 1934), late The Rifle Bde., D.L., J.P., C.C. co. Cambridge, of Chippenham Park, Ely, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) had issue,

MICHAEL, **3rd** and present Baron.

3. Michael Redmond, B.A. (Sen. Mod.), Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law 1901, *b.* 11 Oct. 1878; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1902.
4. Charles Ambrose, Exhibitioner, Balliol Coll. Oxon 1898, *b.* 21 Sept. 1880; *d.* 25 April, 1899.
1. Sarah Lily, an Irish sister of charity, *d.* 24 June, 1889.
2. Rose Julia, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1947.
3 ●Maud Anna (*Ker Irlande, Dinard, France*), *m.* 7 July, 1897, Capt. Graham Owen Robert Wynne, Roy. Irish Regt., J.P., of Clogherevagh, co. Sligo, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 May, 1939.
4 ●Mary Kathleen (9, *Grosvenor Court,* 99, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), *m.* 17 Jan. 1907, Christopher Guy Orme, D.L., J.P., of Owenmore, Crossmolina, Ireland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 June, 1929.
5 ●Frances Anne, a Carmelite nun (*Carmel, Upholland, nr. Wigan, co. Lancaster*).
6. Eileen Elizabeth, a Carmelite nun, *d.* 4 Sept. 1924.

This eminent lawyer, who obtained first Sen. Mod. and gold medal in 1847 at Trin. Coll. Dublin, was called to the Bar in 1849, was made Q.C. 1863, Recorder of Galway 1857–65, Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1866, and Attorney-Gen. 1866–67. He was raised to the Bench as a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas 1867, promoted to be Lord Chief Justice 1876, and apptd. Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1887, and was a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1889–1900. He was High Sheriff of Galway in 1850, and represented the borough of Galway in Parliament 1865–1867. He was created a Baronet 14 Sept. 1885, *Baron Morris of Spiddal* (life Peerage), 5 Dec. 1889, and BARON KILLANIN, *of Galway, co. Galway,* 15 June, 1900. His Lordship *d.* 8 Sept. 1901 (when his life Peerage expired), and was *s.* in his hereditary honours by his eldest son,

MARTIN HENRY FITZPATRICK, **2nd Baron Killanin,** P.C., H.M. Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Galway (1918), J.P. co. Cavan, K.G.St.J.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, hon. LL.D. Roy. Univ. of Ireland, Barrister-at-law, King's Inn, Dublin, and Lincoln's Inn; High Sheriff for Galway 1897, C.C. co. Galway 1899–1920, M.P. for Borough of Galway 1900–1, Commr. of Nat. Educ. in Ireland 1903–22, Chm. of Viceregal Commn. on Primary Educ. (Ireland) 1918–19, Senator of Roy. Univ. of Ireland 1904–9, Gov. of Univ. Coll. Galway 1909–22, *b.* 22 July, 1867; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1927, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronet, 14 Sept. 1885. Baron, 15 June, 1900.

Arms—Erm. a fesse indented sa., in base a lion rampant of the last, armed and langued gu. *Crest*—On a fasces ppr. a lion's head, erased arg. gutté de sang. *Motto*—Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos?

Seat—Spiddal House, co. Galway. *Clubs*—Garrick; Kildare Street (Dublin).

KILLEARN.



The Baron Killearn (The Rt. Hon. Sir Miles Wedderburn Lampson, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.), of Killearn, co. Stirling; educ. Eton; Clerk in Foreign Office 1903–12; Sec. to Garter Mission to Japan 1905; Asst. Clerk from 1912; Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1905–06 and 1911; 2nd Sec. at Tokyo 1908–10, and at Sofia 1911–12; 1st Sec. at Peking 1916–19; A/High Commr. in Siberia 1920; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Peking 1920; Counsellor in Foreign Office from 1920; mem. British Delegation to Washington Conference on Disarmament 1921; to London Conference 1924 and to Locarno Conference 1925; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to China 1926–33; High Commr. for Egypt and the Sudan 1933–36; Ambassador Extraor. and Plen. to Egypt and High Commr. for the Sudan 1936–46; Special Commr. in S.E. Asia 1946–48; has 3rd Cl. Orders of Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure of Japan and 2nd Cl. Order of Chai Yu of China; created M.V.O. 1906; C.M.G. 1922; C.B. 1926; K.C.M.G. 1927; G.C.M.G. 1937 and Baron Killearn, of Killearn, co. Stirling in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 May, 1943, apptd. to the Privy Council of Great Britain, 26 June, 1941; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; 2nd son of late Norman Lampson, D.L., J.P., and grandson of Sir Curtis Miranda Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1912, Rachel Mary Hele (*d.* 23 Jan. 1930), yr. dau. of late William Wilton Phipps, of 3, Culford Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

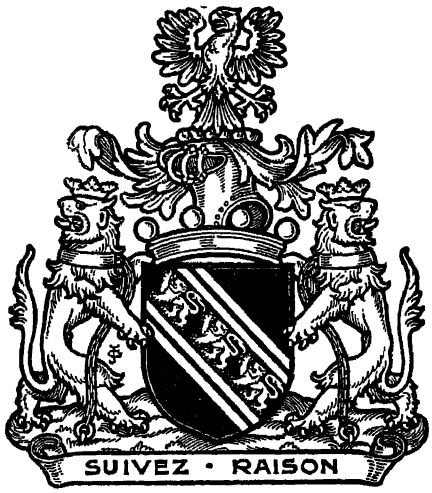
1 ♦ GRAHAM CURTIS, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (M.A. 1946), late Major Scots Guards, served in World War II, has U.S. Bronze Star (5, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1; *Guards' Club*); *b.* 28 Oct. 1919; *m.* 15 May, 1946, ●Nadine Marie Cathryn (formerly 3rd Offr., W.R.N.S.), only dau. of Vice-Adm. Cecil Horace Pilcher, D.S.O., of 11, Wilton Place, S.W.1, and has issue,
●Alexandra Rachel Catherine Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1947.
1●Mary Katherine, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, 1948; *b.* 7 Aug. 1915.
2●Margaret Miranda, *b.* 26 May, 1923; *m.* 29 June, 1946, Geoffery John Eustace Jameson, only son of Lt.-Col. K. Eustace Jameson, D.S.O., D.L., of Heritage House, Warley, Essex, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly 18 Dec. 1934, ●Jacqueline Aldine Leslie (C.St.J.), only dau. of Sir Aldo Castellani, K.C.M.G., D.Sc., M.D., and by her has issue,

2 ♦ Victor Miles George Aldous, *b.* 9 Sept. 1941.
3●Jacquetta Jean Frederica, *b.* 29 June, 1943.
4●Roxana Rose Catherine Naila, *b.* 26 Dec. 1945.

Lineage—See LAMPSON, BT.
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 17 May, 1943.
Arms—Per saltire arg. and gu. two gryphons' heads erased in fesse and as many escarbuncles in pale countercharged. *Crest*—A gryphon's head erased gu. charged with an escarbuncle arg. between two wings paly of four arg. and gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a camel ppr. with head-stall and rope reflexed over the back gu. and on the sinister side a Chinese dragon also ppr. *Motto*—Persevera et vince.
Residence—Chilham Castle, Canterbury, Kent. *Club*—Traveller's.

KILMAINE.



The Baron Kilmaine (Sir John Francis Archibald Browne), of The Neale, in Ireland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia; M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Sec. to the Pilgrim Trust from 1945; was Admin. Sec. to Univ. Coll. Southampton 1930–33, and Sec. to the Oxford Society 1933–40; served in World War II 1940–45 as Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., and on Staff (despatches twice); *b.* 22 Sept. 1902; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1946; *m.* 12 Feb. 1930, ●Wilhelmina Phyllis, only dau. of Scott Arnott, of Tanners, Brasted, Kent, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN DAVID HENRY, *b.* 2 April, 1948.
1●Carola, *b.* 17 May, 1932.
2●Phyllida, *b.* 27 June, 1935.

Lineage—JOHN BROWNE, an Englishman, settled at The Neale, co. Mayo, *ca.* 1580, and assisted Sir John Perrott and Sir Richard Bingham in carrying out the composition of Mayo in 1585, whereby the chieftains and freeholders of Mayo acknowledged the sovereignty of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and agreed to adopt English laws and tenures. In 1588 he was appointed the first Sheriff of the then newly created co. Mayo. In 1588, he was slain by the Bourkes of Mayo, who were then in insurrection. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cardiffe, of Dunsink, co. Dublin, by whom he left issue, with one dau. (Elizabeth) an only son,

JOSIAS BROWNE, of The Neale (an infant at the date of his father's death), who, by an inquisition taken at Mayo on 21 April, 1612, was found to be seized in fee of his father's estate of The Neale; and on the 2nd Nov. 1612, he obtained a grant thereof by patent. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Edward Bermingham, of Carrick, co. Kildare, and by her had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Valentine, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Alford, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia Lynch, and by her had issue,
   1. Josias, *m.* Anastasia, dau. of Alexander Kirwan.
   2. Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles O'Malley.
3. Robert.
4. Andrew, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ulick Burke, of Castlehacket, co. Galway, and had issue. He was ancestor of BROWNE, *of Brownestown* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Josias Browne *d.* 22 Sept. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Browne, 1st Bt., of The Neale, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia on 21 June, 1636. He *m.* 1626, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, of Galway, Kt. (*see* ORANMORE and BROWNE, B.), and by her had, with six other daus.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John (Col.), ancestor of the Marquess of Sligo (*see* SLIGO, M.).
3. Dominick, of Breaghwy, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BROWNE, *of Breaghwy*).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 June, 1669, John FitzGerald, of Mohenna, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FITZGERALD, *of Turlough*).

Sir John Browne *d.* 1670, and was *b.* in the Abbey of Ross, co. Galway. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Browne, 2nd Bt., Sheriff of Mayo 1690. In Nov. 1684, he obtained a regrant by patent (under the Acts of Settlement) of the lands of The Neale and the other lands in co. Mayo, which had belonged to his father. He *m.* Alicia, only dau. of Sir Henry Bingham, Bt. (*see* LUCAN, E.), and by her (who surv. him) had issue with three daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. George.

Sir George Browne *d.* May, 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Browne, 3rd Bt., Capt. in KING JAMES II's Irish Army, but was taken prisoner at the siege of Derry on 6 May, 1689. He *m.* 1stly (articles dated 27 and 28 May, 1680), Anne Hamilton (*d.* 14 Aug. 1680), eldest dau. of 3rd Baron Strabane (*see* ABERCORN, D.), but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, 3rd dau. of Sir Patrick Bellew, of Barmeath, co. Louth, 1st Bt., by whom he had issue with three daus.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. Henry, of Knockmore, co. Mayo.

Sir John *d.* 11 April 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Browne, 4th Bt., M.P. for Castlebar 1713–14, *m.* Hon. Bridget Bermingham, dau. of 20th Baron Athenry, by his 2nd wife, Bridget, dau. of Col. John Browne, of Westport (*see* SLIGO, M.), and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1737 (will proved that year). He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Browne, 5th Bt., who was previously of Rahins, co. Mayo. Sheriff of Mayo 1731, M.P. for Castlebar, *ca.* 1740–60. He *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1722, Margaret (*d.* 23 April, 1739), dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, of Athlone, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. JOHN, **1st** Baron.
3. Dodwell, ancestor of Browne, of Rotham.
4. Henry, Chief Justice of Jamaica.
5. Palmer.

1. Julia, *m.* Edmund Burke, of Curry, co. Mayo.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, of Menlo, 6th Bt., and widow of Denis Daly, of Carrownakelly (*see* BLAKE OF MENLOUGH, Bt.), but by her (who surv. him) had no issue.

Sir John *d.* 2 Oct. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Browne, 6th Bt., Sheriff of Mayo 1747, *m.* Oct. 1761, Anastasia, eldest dau. of Denis Daly, of Radford, co. Galway (and Anne his wife, dau. of 10th Earl of Clanricarde), by whom he had issue,

1. Margaret.
2. Anne Letitia, *m.* 1794, Samuel Power, afterwards Poer, of Belleville Park, co. Waterford.
3. Georgina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, Charles Blake, of Merlin Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BLAKE-DE-BURGH, *of Coolcon*).

Sir George *d.s.p.m.* 14 Sept. 1765 and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **1st Baron Kilmaine,** Sheriff of Mayo 1778 and 1788; M.P. for Newtownards 1776–83, and for Carlow 1783–89; elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 21 Sept. 1789, as BARON KILMAINE. His Lordship was *b.* 1730, *m.* 23 April, 1764, Alicia, dau. of 3rd Viscount Charlemont (by Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Bernard, of Castle Bernard), and had issue with four daus.,

1. JAMES CAULFEILD, **2nd** Baron,
2. John, Lt.-Col., *b.* 28 Aug. 1770; *d.* 8 Feb. 1855; *m.* 20 Sept. 1797, Anne (*d* 23 April, 1851), dau. of John White, of Jamaica, and by her had issue,
   1. George, *d.* 1832.
   2. William Henry, *b.* 23 June, 1809, 1stly, 31 Aug. 1843, Mary Matilda (*d.s.p.* 15 Oct. 1858), dau. of J. Noad. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1861, Margaretta Louisa, yst. dau. of John MacConliffe, of Elton House, co. Limerick, and *d.s.p.*
   1. Anne Margaret, *m.* 1 March, 1826, Neston Joseph Fuller (*see* FULLER, Bt.), and *d.* 24 March, 1876. He *d.* 16 July, 1872.
   2. Alicia, *m.* 16 July, 1822, Rev. J. B. Brownlow, brother of 1st Baron Lurgan, and had issue.
   3. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 May, 1833, Hon. Richard Howe Browne and *d.* 28 Oct. 1876, leaving issue (*see below*).
3. George, *b.* 2 March, 1774; *m.* 12 Oct. 1801, Mary (*d.* 15 July, 1830) yst. dau. of Rev. Alexander Colston, of Filkins Hall, co. Oxford (*see* ROUNDWAY, B.), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1804, leaving a son,

James Caulfeild (Rev.), D.C.L., Vicar of Dudley, *b.* 6 June, 1804; *m.* 24 Nov. 1822, Isabella (*d.* 12 Dec. 1877), only dau. of John Mello, of Finch Lane and Denmark Hill, banker, and *d.* 11 March, 1870, having by her had issue,

(1) William James Caulfeild (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kittisford, Somerset, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825; *m.* 29 Dec. 1853, Jane Catherine Meade (*d.* 17 Jan. 1896), dau. of Thomas Aubrey Gapper, of Wincanton, Somerset, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1893, leaving,

1*a* † Aubrey Caulfeild (*Rangoon, Burma*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 1888, Caroline Mitchell (*d.* 1893), and had issue,

1*b* † Cecil, *b.* 1892; *m.* 1923, ● Gladys Isobel Mason, and has issue,

† Aubrey Robert Caulfeild, *b.* 1939.

1*b* ● Winifred Edith, *m.* 18 May, 1908, Ernest Alexander Nash, of 73, Monks Avenue, New Barnet, co. Hertford, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1894, ● Ida, widow of Charles Graham, and by her has issue,

2*b* † Edward, *b.* 1903.

2*b* ● Norah, *b.* 1896.

3*b* ● Kathleen, *b.* 1898.

2*a*. James Cecil Caulfeild, *b.* 8 March, 1862; *m.* 1887, ● Elsie, dau. of Señor Don Guillermo Manning, British Consul at San Salvador, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1917, having had issue.

1*b*. Rolf Caulfeild, *b* 27 Sept. 1895; *d. unm.*

2*b* † Edwin Caulfeild, twin, *b.* 27 Sept. 1895.

1*b* ● Cecily Caulfeild, *b.* 14 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1908, Henry Snell, of Boworthy, Devon.

2*b* ● Nesta Caulfeild, *b.* 17 Oct. 1894.

3*a* † Harold John Caulfeild (644, *East 12th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 10 March, 1864; *m.* 16 Nov. 1916, ● Margaret Delamere Booth, dau. of Major James Booth Clarkson, and has issue,

● Edith Margaret, B.A., Univ. of British Columbia, 1941, *b.* 23 April, 1919.

4*a* † Edward Hungerford Caulfeild, served in Matabele campaign 1893, *b.* 14 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1910, ● Margaret, dau. of late Richard Leaver Hewitt, of Farnsfield, Southwell, Notts.

1*a*. Georgiana Catherine, *m.* 8 Sept. 1881, Benjamin E. Ferrey, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1897, leaving issue.

2*a*. Isabel Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1889, Ernest Richard D'Arcy de Ferrars, and *d.*, his widow, 7 July, 1930, leaving issue.

3*a*. Flora Fanny Maude, *m.* 14 Dec. 1892, Thomas Sweet, and *d.* 9 June, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 1928.

4*a* ● Edith Charlotte, *m.* 1892, James Leslie Callaghan, L.R.C.P., late Capt. R.A.M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1932.

(2) John George Cotton (Rev.), M.A. Camb., D.L. and J.P., co. Hertford, *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* 10 Oct. 1872, Louisa Mary (*d.* 1915), only child of Morris Pryor, of Clay Hall, and Baldock, co. Hertford, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1903, having by her had issue,

1*a*. James Caulfeild, *b.* 1875; *d.* young.

1*a*. Wilhelmina Louisa, *b.* 1874; *d.* young.

2*a* ● Georgiana Isabella (*Walkern Hall, Stevenage, co. Hertford*), *b.* 1879.

(3) Magens James Caulfeild, Capt. 15th Regt., *b.* 1 Dec. 1837; *m.* 31 Dec. 1860, Sarah (*d.* 1865), only dau. of William Green, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1866.

(1) Isabella Eliza Catherine, *m.* 5 Oct. 1852, John Hyde Houghton, F.R.C.S., J.P., of Dudley, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1908, having had issue.

(2) Ellen, *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1850, Rev. George Y. Osborne, M.A., Vicar of Fleetwood, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1871, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1873, Edwin Dudley, who *d.s.p.* She *d.* 1897.

(3) Emily Jane, *m.* 4 Feb. 1851, Rev. Francis Sandys Bradshaw, D.C.L., Rector of Kingston, Jamaica, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1911. He *d.s.p.* 1891.

(4) Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1859, Frank West, who *d.* 5 March, 1860, leaving issue; 2ndly, 24 May, 1861, Charles Bruce Skinner, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1863, leaving issue; 3rdly, 6 June, 1866, Charles Thorne, paymaster, R.N., who left issue; and 4thly, 21 July, 1880, John Collis Browne, M.D. She *d.* 4 Feb. 1901.

(5) Fanny Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 11 Sept. 1856, Rev. John Askew, and *d.* 22 April, 1904. He *d.* 20 June, 1891, leaving issue.

(6) Mary Anne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Rev. William Stanley de Courcy Ireland, M.A., incumbent of Chalford, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 6 April, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1904.

(7) Ada Charlotte, *m.* 6 Nov. 1861, Henry Jephson Mello, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1907, leaving issue.

(8) Theresa Caroline, *m.* 26 Nov. 1867, Rev. Joseph Kirby Turner, Vicar of Stalmine, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 19 May, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1902.

(9) Alice Louisa Nona, *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1862, Carr Wigg, of Hove, Sussex, who *d.* 1903. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1904, Rev. Charles George Williamson, of 16, The Drive, Hove, Sussex, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1922.

The 1st Baron purchased Gaulston Park from the Earl of Belvedere and *d.* 1794, being *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CAUFEILD, **2nd Baron Kilmaine,** M.P. for Carlow 1790–94, *b.* 1765, *m.* 25 July, 1793, Anne (*d.* 6 July, 1863), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bt. of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby (*see* WATERPARK, B.), and by her had issue,

1. JOHN CAVENDISH, **3rd** Baron.
2. Henry Montague (Very Rev.), M.A, Dean of Lismore, Rector of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 3 Oct 1799, *m.* 11 April, 1822, Hon. Catherine Penelope (*d.* 24 June, 1858), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1884, having by her had issue,
   1. James Frankfort Manners (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army and Col. Cmdt. R.E., Gov. R.M.A., Woolwich, 1880-87, served in Crimea 1855, *b.* 24 April, 1823; *m.* 24 April, 1850, Mary (*d.* 30 May, 1888), dau. of James Hunt, of Quebec, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1910, having had issue.
      (1) Emily Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1869.
      (2) Caroline Elinor Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1868.
      (3) Augusta Amelia, *d.* an infant, 1855.
      (4) Alice Augusta, *d.* an infant, 1857.
      (5) Annie Kathleen de Montmorency, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1927.
      (6) ● Agnes Montague (19, *Roland Gardens, S.W.*).
   2. Henry George Cavendish (Rev.), Lord of the Manor and Rector of Bredon, co. Worcester, *b.* 14 Dec. 1829, *m.* 8 Jan. 1856, Amelia (*d.* 15 Jan. 1910), dau. and co-heir of James Hunt, of Quebec, and *d.* Aug. 1911, having had issue,
      (1) Henry Montague, Major 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt., *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; *d. unm.* at Bloemfontein, South Africa, 23 May, 1900.
      (2) James Cavendish, Royal Gloucestershire Hus., *b.* 3 March, 1863; *d. unm. k.* in action at Vrede, S. Africa, 25 Oct. 1900.
      (3) Augustus Arthur Howe, *b.* 25 April, 1868; *d.* 16 May, 1933.
      (4) Francis Raymond, *b.* 7 March, 1870; *d.* 15 Dec. 1886.
      (1) Amelia Mary, *m.* 4 April, 1895, William Henry Rawle, and *d.* 3 March, 1935. He *d.* 1914.
      (2) Katherine Penelope, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1914.
      (3) Agnes Gertrude, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1947.
      (4) ● Emilia Frances, *m.* 26 Feb. 1895, Charles Jared Hornor, of Norwich, and has issue. He *d.* 1922.
      (5) Eva Bassile, *m.* 1892, Rev. Frederick William Knox, M.A., J.P., Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Rutland, and *d.* 4 May, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 July, 1929.
   1. Emilia Anne, *m.* 24 April, 1851, Hon. Charles Hugh Lindsay, M.P., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1873, leaving issue.
   2. Augusta Mary Elizabeth, BARONESS BOLSOVER, *m.* 10 June, 1862, Lt.-Gen. Arthur Cavendish Bentinck, grandson of 3rd Duke of Portland. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1877. She was created BARONESS BOLSOVER, 1880, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1893, leaving issue (*see* PORTLAND, D.).
3. George Augustus, Major in the Army, *b.* 18 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1845, Anne Hammond (*d.s.p.* 22 May, 1850), only child of Sir Charles Morgan, and widow of St. John Blacker. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1853, Frances Mary (*d.* 9 Aug. 1904), eldest dau. of Charles Prideaux Brune, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1878 having had issue,

1. George Caulfeild Prideaux, *b.* 16 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1882 Evelyn (*d.* 1 July, 1883), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Edward Arthur Somerset, C.B. (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), by whom he had issue,

Evelyn, served in S. African War War with Monmouthshire Militia, and in World War I with Australian contingent, *b.* 1 July, 1883; *d.* 9 Sept. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1891, Gwendoline Theresa (*d.* 6 Jan. 1937), dau. of Capt. John Caulfeild, 90th Regt. (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.), and *d.* 21 July, 1906, having by her had issue,

● Margaret Theresa Eileen, assumed by Deed Poll 1932 the surname of CAVENDISH in lieu of that of Shelley; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1913, Malcolm Bond Shelley, C.M.G., who obtained a div. 1923, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1945, Capt. Alexander George McCorquodale, of Fairway, Great Bedwyn, Wilts, and 25, Berkeley Square, W.1, only son of late Alexander Cowan McCorquodale, D.L., J.P., of Cound Hall, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Charles Cavendish, *b.* 25 Sept. 1858; *m.* 20 Dec. 1911, ● Edith, eldest dau. of James Dann, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1918.

3 † Cecil Augustus Seymour, *b.* 12 Jan. 1864; *m.* 31 Oct. 1889, ● Ada Catherine, only dau. of Sir William Crosbie, 7th Bt., and has issue,

† Claude Lancelot Seymour, *b.* 25 Feb. 1891.

4. Augustus Caulfeild James, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 15 Nov. 1803; accidentally drowned, 9 Aug. 1831.
5. Richard Howe, Capt. 8th Hus; *b.* 1 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Oct. 1876), yst. dau. of Col. Hon. John Browne (*see above*), and had issue,

1. George Richard, Major 88th Connaught Rangers, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 19 June, 1834; *m.* 13 June, 1857, Louisa (*d.* 4 Oct. 1915), yst. dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir George Tyler, K.H., of Cotterell, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1901, having by her had issue,

(1) Percy Richard Howe, *b.* 22 July, 1858; *d.* an infant.
(2) Ernest Cavendish Howe, *b.* 28 June, 1860, *m.* 5 Jan. 1885, ●Rachel Georgina, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Brett, 17th Lancers, and *d.s.p.* 16 Aug. 1909.
(3) George Howe, *b.* 5 June, 1862; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1890.
(4) Frederick Howe, *b.* June, 1863; *m.* 1883, Emily (*d.* 1943), dau. of David Arnot, of Cape Colony, and *d.* 5 July, 1947, having had issue,
Noel Francis, *b.* 1884; *m.* 1919, ●Jessie Tudhope, and *d.* 3 April, 1943, leaving issue,
1*b* ǂ Peter Kilmaine, late Capt. and Adjt. King's African Rifles, served in World War II (*Morningside Farm, Morogoro, Tanganyika, E. Africa*), *b.* 1920.
2*b.* David, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 1924, *k.* in action over Germany, 2 Dec. 1943.
●Kathleen Eva.
(1) Maud Elizabeth Howe, *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *d.* 19 Nov. 1865.
(2) Adelaide Margaret Louisa Howe, *b.* 30 July, 1866; *d. unm.* 1929.

1. Emily Anna, *d. unm.* 13 July, 1857.

The Hon. Howe Browne *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1880, Elise (*d.* 21 July, 1939), widow of E. Hutchinson Little, Bombay C.S., and dau. of Col. H. S. Watkin, Bombay Army, and *d.* 1 April, 1888, leaving issue,

2 ǂ Arthur Henry Howe (Rt. Rev.), M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Bishop of Bloemfontein from 1935, late Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, and Canon Residentiary of Southwark and Rural Dean of Kennington (*Bishops Lodge, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1881.

6. Frederick Longworth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1811; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1864.
1. Sarah Louisa, *m.* 13 April, 1825, Lt.-Col. George Disbrowe, K.H., Gren Guards, and *d.* 22 June, 1881. He *d.* 22 July, 1876.

His Lordship *d.* 23 May, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAVENDISH, **3rd Baron Kilmaine,** a representative peer for Ireland 1849–73; *b.* 11 June, 1794; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1822, Eliza (*d.* 1 Dec. 1834), dau. of David Lyon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LYON *of Goring Hall*), and by her had issue, with three sons (*d. unm.*).

1. Isabella Anne, *m.* 9 Sept. 1844, 8th Baron Beaumont, and *d.* 16 March, 1916. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1854 leaving issue.
2. Agnes Georgina, *m.* 12 June, 1849, Sir George Samuel Abercromby, Bt., and *d.* 27 June, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1872.
3. Louisa Katherine, *m.* 9 June, 1859, Major Robert Higginson Borrowes, grandson of Sir Kildare Dixon Borrowes, 5th Bt., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1877. He *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1901.
4. Emily Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1853, 2nd Baron Lurgan, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1882.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1839, Mary (*d.* 23 April, 1888), dau. of Hon. Charles Ewan Law, M.P., Recorder of London (by Elizabeth Sophia his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bt. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge), and grand-dau. of 1st Baron Ellenborough, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and by her had issue, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM, **4th** Baron.
2. Edward Miles David, Capt. R.N., *b.* 22 Oct. 1844; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1878.
3. Arthur Henry, *b.* 29 April, 1850; *m.* 29 Jan. 1885, Clotilde Georgina (*d.* 24 Jan. 1945), dau. of Sir John Don Wauchope, 8th Bt., of Newton, and *d.* 3 May, 1908, leaving issue,
1●Clotilde Mary Hamilton, *b.* 9 May, 1886; *m.* 15 Feb. 1913, Capt. Hugh Augustus Bagot-Chester, yr. son of Col. H. C. Bagot-Chester, and has issue (*see* BAGOT, B.). He *d.* 6 Jan. 1938.
2. Clementina Bethia Evelyne, *b.* 21 Dec. 1889; *m.* 16 Sept. 1916, Algernon S. Hoare, 2nd Life Guards, son of H. Seymour Hoare, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1918, leaving issue.
3. Geraldine Henrietta Somerville, *b.* 4 Sept. 1891; *d.* 27 June, 1896.
4●Gertrude Cicely Juliet, *b.* 6 March, 1896.
5. Mary Eleanor Frances, *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1861, Major George Bagot (*see* BAGOT, B.), who *d.* 9 May, 1867; and 2ndly, 30 April, 1868, Thomas Astell St. Quintin, 10th Hus., eldest son of Thomas St. Quintin, of Hatley Park, co. Cambridge. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1869, leaving issue.
6. Evelyne, *m.* 20 Nov. 1867, Major-Gen. Sir Owen Tudor Burne. G.C.I.E., and *d.* 22 April, 1878. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1909, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1873, and was *s.* by his 4th but eldest surv. son,

FRANCIS WILLIAM, **4th Baron Kilmaine,** a Representative Peer for Ireland 1890–1907; D.L., J.P., Westmeath, J.P. Mayo, Sheriff of Westmeath 1870; *b.* 24 March, 1843; *m.* 6 June, 1877, Alice Emily (*d.* 7 Feb. 1925), dau. of Col. Deane-Shute, and niece of Gen. Sir Charles Shute, K.C.B., and had an only son,

JOHN EDWARD DEANE, **5th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1907 and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN EDWARD DEANE **5th Baron Kilmaine,** a Representative Peer for Ireland 1911–46, D.L. and J.P. co. Mayo; *b.* 18 March, 1878, *m.* 17 Dec. 1901, ●Lady Aline Kennedy (*Hill House, Midgham, Berks*), dau. of Archibald, 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS ARCHIBALD, **6th** and present Baron.
2. Henry George Angus, Major The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–42 (despatches); *b.* 9 Oct. 1911; *k.* by enemy air action in the Middle East, 8 Sept. 1942.

1●Alicia Evelyn, *b.* 4 Feb. 1909; *m.* 30 Nov. 1936, Cmdr. Edward St. John Edmonstone, R.N. (ret.), yr. son of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt., C.V.O., and has issue.

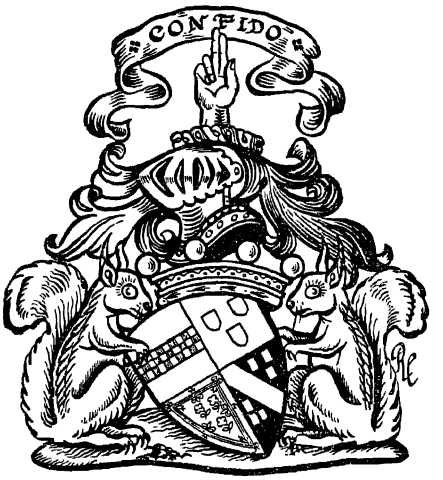
His Lordship sold Gaulston Park in 1918, and The Neale and his remaining Irish estates in 1925, and removed to England. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1946, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet 21 June, 1636. Baron 21 Sept. 1789.

Arms—Sa., three lions passant in bend between two double cotises arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed vert. *Supporters*—Two lions regardant arg., ducally crowned, plain collared and chained or. *Motto*—Suivez raison.

Residence—The Mount House, Brasted, Kent. *Club*—Travellers'.

KILMARNOCK.



The Baron Kilmarnock (Gilbert Allan Rowland Boyd, M.B.E.), of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr; educ. Cheltenham, Major, and hon. Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), late Herts Yeo.; served in World War II 1939–45, with 1st Div. in North Africa and Italy, 1943–44, as D.A.A.G. (despatches; M.B.E. 1945), Asst. Mil. Sec. to Supreme Allied C.-in-C. Mediterranean Theatre 1945; Dep. Chm. Harris and Dixon, Ltd.; by warrant of the Lord Lyon King of Arms assumed the family name of BOYD in lieu of that of HAY, 1941; *b.* 15 Jan. 1903; *s.* his brother (22nd Earl of Erroll) as 6th Baron 1941; *m.* 12 July 1926, ●Hon. Rosemary Sibell Guest, elder dau. of 1st Viscount Wimborne, P.C., and has had issue,

1 ǂ ALASTAIR IVOR GILBERT, educ. Bradfield, and King's Coll. Camb; Page to Lord High Constable of Scotland at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI; Lieut., Irish Guards, served in Palestine 1947–48 (*Boodle's Club*); *b.* 11 May, 1927.
2 ǂ Robin Jordan, *b.* 6 June, 1941.
1 ǂ Laura Alice, *b.* 10 June, 1934.
2. Juliet (twin), *b.* 1 May; *d.* 2 May, 1937.
3. Iris (twin), *b.* and *d.* 1 May, 1937.
4●Caroline Juliet, *b.* 31 July, 1939.

Lineage—But for the attainder of 1746 Lord Kilmarnock would now be 13th Earl of Kilmarnock (*cr.* 1661) and 22nd Lord Boyd (*cr.* 1454). As chief of the Boyds he wears a Stewart tartan, claiming descent from Simon, brother of Walter, High Steward of Scotland in 1160. The Boyds more certainly appear in Scots history from the time of Sir Robert Boyd in 1205; a later Robert the Boyd distinguished himself against the Norsemen at the battle of Largs in 1263; and another Robert Boyd was one of the first to join Sir William Wallace's cause.

SIR ROBERT BOYD, **1st Feudal Baron of Kilmarnock,** was one of the Scottish commanders at the battle of Bannockburn in 1314, and was rewarded by Bruce with the Barony of Kilmarnock. Sir Robert was taken prisoner by the English at Halidon Hill in 1333, shortly before his death. One of his younger sons, Alan, was killed commanding the Scots archers at the siege of Perth in 1339. Sir Robert's eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BOYD, **2nd Feudal Baron of Kilmarnock,** was captured with KING DAVID II at the battle of Nevill's Cross in 1346. His eldest son,

THOMAS BOYD, **3rd Feudal Baron of Kilmarnock,** was pardoned in 1409 for slaying a personal foe. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Hugo Gifford of Yester, and had a son,

THOMAS BOYD, **4th Feudal Baron of Kilmarnock,** a hostage in 1424 for KING JAMES I's ransom. He *d.* 7 July, 1432, leaving by Joanna, dau. of Sir John Montgomerie of Ardrossan, a younger son William, Abbot of Kilwinning, and an elder son,

SIR THOMAS BOYD, **5th Feudal Baron of Kilmarnock,** killed Sir Alan Stewart of Darnley in a feud in 1439, for which he was himself slain in revenge "with manie valient men" by Darnley's brother on 9 July, 1439. He left issue,

1. ROBERT, **1st** Lord Boyd.
2. Alexander (Sir), of Drumcol, "a mirror of Chivalry"; Keeper of Edinburgh Castle, and instructor of the boy KING JAMES III in knightly exercises; executed at Edinburgh in 1469.
1. Marion, *m.* John Maxwell of Calderwood.
2. Margaret, *m.* Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomerie.

At his death in this private battle, Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **1st Lord Boyd,** took his seat as a Lord of Parliament before 18 July, 1454, and was twice Ambassador to England. In 1466 he kidnapped KING JAMES III, and was made sole Governor of the Realm of Scotland, and in 1467 Lord Great Chamberlain for life. The Regent Boyd ruled wisely and well, but fell from power in 1469. He fled abroad, fought in the English service in the French wars, and *d.* in exile. By Mariota, dau. of Sir John Maxwell of Calderwood, he had issue,

1. THOMAS, Earl of Arran.
2. ALEXANDER, 3rd Lord Boyd, who *s.* his nephew.

3. Archibald, father of Margaret Boyd, the famous love of KING JAMES IV, by whom she was mother of Alexander Stewart, boy Archbishop of St. Andrews.
4. John.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Archibald "Bell-the-Cat," 5th Earl of Angus.
2. Annabella, *m.* Sir John Gordon of Lochinvar.
3. Margaret, *m.* Robert Boyd of Badenheath.

The Regent Boyd's eldest son,

THOMAS, **Earl of Arran,** "the most courteous, gentlest, wisest, kindest, most bounteous knight" and "fairest archer, devoutest, most perfect, and truest to his lady," was *cr.* an Earl while still Master of Boyd on 26 April, 1467. He was attainted with his father, and *d.v.p.* in the service of Charles the Bold of Burgundy. He *m.* the PRINCESS MARY, dau. of KING JAMES II, and by her (who was forced to marry 2ndly 1st Lord Hamilton) had issue, besides a dau. Grizel (who *m.* 1stly, 4th Lord Forbes, and secondly, 1st Earl of Cassillis, but *d.s.p.*), a son and heir,

JAMES, **2nd Lord Boyd,** restored to his grandfather's peerage, and murdered in boyhood, 1484, in a feud by Lord Montgomerie. His uncle,

ALEXANDER, apptd. Chamberlain of Kilmarnock, before 2 Aug. 1488; *s.* as **3rd Lord Boyd,** but never assumed the title. By his niece Margaret Boyd's influence he was much in favour with KING JAMES IV; he was a witness, 19 April, 1504, to a sasine of QUEEN MARGARET (TUDOR). By Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Colville of Ochiltree, he had issue, with three other sons,

1. ROBERT, **4th Lord Boyd.**
2. Thomas, *m.* Marion, dau. of John Fairlie of that ilk, and *d.* 1547, leaving issue.
3. Adam, left issue by Helen, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Kennedy.
1. Margaret, *m.* George Colquhoun of Glens.
2. Euphemia, *m.* John Logie of that ilk, last of his line, and left issue an heiress (*see* ERROLL, E.).

The eldest son,

ROBERT, **4th Lord Boyd,** was confirmed in his honours in 1546, and amply avenged his family feud on the Montgomeries, killing, besides others, the Tutor of Eglinton himself. He *m.* 1stly, Helen, dau. of Sir John Somerville of Cambusnethan; 2ndly Elizabeth Napier, widow of Humphrey Colquhoun of Luss; and 3rdly Marion, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun of Luss; he *d.* in 1557, leaving a dau. Margaret (who *m.* John Montgomerie of Lainshaw in a vain attempt to heal the blood-feud), and a son by his 1st wife,

ROBERT, **5th Lord Boyd,** P.C., fought for MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS at Langside in 1568 with a considerable force of his men, and delivered Norfolk's diamond to his beloved Queen in her English prison. One of the Wardens of the Marches in 1589, he *m.* his cousin Margaret, dau. and heiress of George Colquhoun 4th of Glens (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Robert, *Master of Boyd, d.v.p.*
2. THOMAS, **6th** Lord Boyd,
3. Robert, *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Robert Boyd of Badenheath, and *d.* 1611.
1. Margaret, *m.* John Cuningham of Cuninghamhead.
2. Helen.
3. Egidia, *m.* 4th Earl of Eglinton (and so healed the blood-feud).
4. Agnes, *m.* Sir John Colquhoun of Luss.
5. Christian, *m.* Sir James Hamilton of Evandale.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Cuningham of Drumquhassill.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Jan. 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

THOMAS, **6th Lord Boyd,** P.C., put to the horn as an outlaw for rebellion in 1591, but was soon pardoned; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Matthew Campbell of Loudoun (and probably twice after her death), by whom he had issue, with other sons,

1. Robert, *Master of Boyd, m.* Lady Jean Kerr, dau. of 2nd Earl of Lothian, and *d.v.p.* May 1597, leaving issue,
1. ROBERT, **7th** Lord Boyd.
2. JAMES, **9th** Lord Boyd, who *s.* his nephew.
1. Marion, *m.* 1st Earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1632.
2. Isabel, *m.* 1stly, John Blair, younger of that ilk; and 2ndly Sir Dougal Campbell of Auchinbreck. In 1641 she was accused of witchcraft.
3. Agnes, *m.* Sir George Elphinstone of Blythswood, Provost of Glasgow.

His Lordship *d.* June 1611, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, **7th Lord Boyd,** who tried a witch for sorcery in 1619; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Robert Montgomerie of Giffen, and widow of 5th Earl of Eglinton. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Christian Hamilton, dau. of 1st Earl of Haddington, and widow of 10th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1628, leaving issue,

ROBERT, **8th Lord Boyd,** an active Covenanter, *m.* Lady Anne Fleming, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1640, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

JAMES, **9th Lord Boyd,** a loyal Cavalier in the Civil Wars, was fined a vast sum as a Royalist by Cromwell in 1654; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Crayke, disinherited son of Ralph Crayke, of Marton in Yorkshire, and *d.* March, 1654, leaving, with three daus., a son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Kilmarnock,** *cr.* an Earl 7 Aug. 1661; Master of the King's Game for Ayr in 1685; *m.* Lady Jean Cuningham, dau. of 9th Earl of Blencairn, Lord High Chancellor, and *d.* March, 1692, leaving with other issue,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Kilmarnock,** whose brothers fought abroad in the Scots Dutch Brigade; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Thomas Boyd, a merchant of Dublin and *d.* 20 May, 1692, leaving with other issue,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Kilmarnock,** voted for the Union with England in 1707 and supported the cause of KING GEORGE I in 1715 at the head of 500 of his men. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1717, leaving by Euphemia, dau. of 12th Lord Ross, a son,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Kilmarnock,** Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1742, commanded Prince Charles Edward's Horse Grenadier Guards with the rank of General in the '45 Rising, was captured at Culloden, and beheaded on Tower Hill as a Jacobite 18 Aug. 1746. He *m.* Lady Anne Livingstone, dau. and heir of James, last Earl of Linlithgow and Callendar (an attainted Jacobite), by his wife Lady Margaret Hay, dau. of John, 12th Earl of Erroll, and had issue,

1. William, *Lord Boyd, d.v.p.*
2. JAMES, *Lord Boyd,* afterwards 15th EARL OF ERROLL.
3. Charles, Capt. in the Jacobite Life Guards at Culloden, escaped abroad; *m.* twice, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1782, leaving issue.
4. William, Midshipman R.N. 1745; Capt. 87th Foot 1760, *d.* Dec. 1780.

Having been attainted for high treason, Lord Kilmarnock was not *s.* in the family honours by his son and heir,

JAMES, **Lord Boyd,** Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1751; fought in the King's Army at Culloden. In 1751 he recovered Dean Castle and the forfeited Kilmarnock lands, but later sold them, as in 1758 he *s.* his great-aunt as 15th Earl of Erroll and took the surname of HAY.* On 31 May, 1831, his grandson the 18th Earl of Erroll was *cr.* Baron Kilmarnock; and in 1941 the 22nd Earl of Erroll (leaving an heiress to that Hay Earldom), was *s.* as **6th** BARON KILMARNOCK by his brother the present peer, who resumed the family surname of BOYD.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 17 June, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly 1st az. a fesse chequy arg. and gu. (BOYD), 2nd arg. three inescutcheons gu. (Hay); 3rd arg. three gillyflowers gu. within a double tressure flory counter flory vert. (LIVINGSTONE), 4th sa. a bend between six billets or (CALLENDAR). *Crest*—A dexter hand raised in benediction. *Supporters*—Two squirrels ppr. *Motto*—Confido (I trust).

Residences—Payne's Farm, Knebworth, co. Hertford; 45, Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf and White's.

KILMOREY.



The Earl of Kilmorey (Francis Charles Adelbert Henry Needham, P.C., O.B.E., V.D.), Viscount Kilmorey, in Queen's Co., and Viscount Newry and Mourne, co. Down, J.P. and D.L. for that co., a Representative Peer for Ireland from 1916, High Sheriff 1913, Hereditary Abbot of the Exempt Jurisdiction of Newry and Mourne, Vice-Adm. of the Province of Ulster, Capt. R.N.V.R., A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–39; apptd. Cmdg. Officer Ulster Div. R.N.V.R. 1930, late Capt. 1st Life Gds., served in World War I 1914, and in World War II 1939–45, on Personal Staff of F.O.I.C., N. Ireland; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; made O.B.E. 23 Jan. 1936, and sworn a Privy Councillor of N. Ireland 24 Jan. 1936; *s.* his father as 4th Earl and 15th Viscount 1915; *m.* 10 Feb. 1920, •Lady Norah Frances Hastings, 2nd dau. of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, and has issue,

1•Eleanor Noreen Patricia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1921; *m.* 25 April, 1942, Major Philip Maitland Gore Anley, Roy. Northumberland Fus., eldest son of late Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gore Anley, of Rycroft House, Bolney, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2•Hyacinth Kathleen Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1923.

Lineage—THOMAS NEDEHAM, of Nedcham, co. Derby, living 1330, whose yst. son,

WILLIAM NEDEHAM, Justice of Chester, living 1375, *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of William de Cranach, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT NEDEHAM, of Cranach, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Savage, K.G., of Clifton, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. John (Sir), Common Serjeant of London 1449, M.P. for that City 1450, and, in 1461, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NEEDHAM, of Cranach, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM NEEDHAM, of Cranach and Shavington; *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Bromley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT NEEDHAM, Kt., who purchased, in 1506, the estate of Shenton, and served the office of Sheriff of co. Salop in the 20th, 27th and 32nd years of HENRY VIII. He *d.* 1556, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS NEEDHAM, of Shenton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton and Albrighton, grandson of 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NEEDHAM, of Shenton, who served the office of Sheriff of co. Salop in the 6th, 28th, and 37th years of QUEEN ELIZABETH; and, in the same reign, had important commands during the war in Ireland. Mr. Needham was subsequently apptd. Vice-Pres. of the Council in the Marches of Wales; *m.* Frances, yst. dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

* NOTE—*See* ERROLL, E. (for further details of Lineage).

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Thomas, of Pool Park, co. Denbigh; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Bagenall, Kt. Marshal, and had issue.
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Vernon, of Hodnet (*b.* 1577, *d* 1625), and had a son, created a Baronet in 1660 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).
Robert Needham, of Shenton, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT NEEDHAM, **1st Viscount Kilmorey,** who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 18 April, 1625, as *Viscount Kilmorey, in Queen's Co.* He *m.* 1stly (sett. dated 10 Aug. 1586) Jane (*d.* 16 July, 1591), dau. of John Lacy, of Borston, Somerset. He *m.* 2ndly (sett. dated 14 Oct. 1598), Anne, widow of — Wilmot, and dau. of — Doyley. He *m.* 3rdly, Catharine (*d.* 1628), widow of George Huxley, and dau of John Robinson, and 4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Smith, and widow of Sir John Pakington. His Lordship *d.* 26 Nov. 1631, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **2nd Viscount Kilmorey,** *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Alderman Sir Henry Anderson, of London, by whom he had one son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Eleanor (*d.* 12 March, 1657), dau. and heiress of Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, and had several children. His Lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **3rd Viscount Kilmorey,** *m.* Frances (*bur.* 25 May, 1636), dau. of 2nd Baron Gerard. He *d.s.p.s.* Jan. 1657, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES, **4th Viscount Kilmorey,** *m.* 27 Feb. 1654–5, Bridget, dau. and heiress of Sir William Drury, of Besthorp, in Norfolk. He *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **5th Viscount Kilmorey** *b.* 1655; d. 29 May, 1668, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **6th Viscount Kilmorey,** *m.* 4 Dec. 1679, Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1690, 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and 3rdly, the Chevalier Michael de Ligondes, of the House of Auvergne, a Col. in the French service; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1723), dau. and heiress of Francis Leveson Fowler, of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1687, leaving an only son,

ROBERT, **7th Viscount Kilmorey,** *b.* 4 May, 1683; *m.* Aug. 1701, Mary (*d.* 1765), dau. of John Offley, of Crewe, co. Chester, by whom he had four sons (three of whom, ROBERT, THOMAS, and JOHN, became successive Viscounts) and four daus. His Lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **8th Viscount Kilmorey,** *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1716–17, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **9th Viscount Kilmorey,** *b.* 29 Sept. 1703, *m.* 29 June, 1730, Lady Mary Shirley (*d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1784), 3rd dau. and co-heiress of 2nd Earl Ferrers. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1768, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **10th Viscount Kilmorey,** Col. in the Army; *b.* Jan. 1710; *m.* 11 Jan. 1738, Anne (*d.* 9 Aug. 1786), dau. and co-heiress of John Hurleston, of Newton, co. Chester, and widow of Geoffry Shakerley, and had three sons,

1. Thomas, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1773.
2. ROBERT, **11th** Viscount.
3. FRANCIS, **1st** Earl.

He *d.* 27 May, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

ROBERT, **11th Viscount Kilmorey,** *b.* 14 Nov. 1746; *m.* 10 Jan. 1792, Frances (*d.* 26 Nov. 1818), eldest dau. of Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bt., and sister of Lord Combermere. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS, **1st Earl of Kilmorey,** Gen. in the Army, Col. of 86th Foot; *b.* 5 April, 1748, created 5 Feb. 1822, *Viscount of Newry and Mourne, co. Down,* and EARL OF KILMOREY; *m.* 20 Feb. 1787, Anne (*d.* 29 Oct. 1816), 2nd dau. of Thomas Fisher, of Acton, Middlesex, and had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS JACK, **2nd Earl.**
1. Anna Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 20 June, 1816, Hon. and Rev. Henry Cockayne Cust, and *d.* his widow 29 May, 1866 (*see* BROWNLOW, E.).
2. Selina, *m.* 5 July, 1817, Hon. Orlando Bridgeman, son of 1st Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1876. He *d.* 1827.
3. Mabella Josephine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1822, Hon. John Henry Knox, son of 1st Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1899, aged 98, leaving issue (*see* RANFURLY, E.). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1872.

The Earl *d.* 21 Nov. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Earl of Kilmorey,** *b.* 12 Dec. 1787; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1814, Jane (*d.* 25 July, 1867), dau. of George Gun Cuninghame, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1. Francis Jack, *Viscount Newry and Mourne,* M.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1815; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Anne Amelia (*d.* 6 Jan. 1900), eldest dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B. (*see* COLVILLE, V.), and *d.v.p.* 6 May, 1851, leaving issue,
   1. FRANCIS CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry Colville,* Lt.-Col. late Gren. Gds., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 20 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1875, Bertha Nesta (*d.* 27 June, 1886), dau. of James Alured Maclean, and had issue,
   (1) † Henry, C.B. (1931), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), Major-Gen. late Gloucester Regt., commanded 4th Bn. Worcester Regt. 1921–22, Mil. Attaché Brussels and Berne 1922, and Copenhagen 1923; G.S.O. (1st Grade), Staff Coll. Camberley 1925; Mil. Attaché at Paris 1927–31, Major-Gen. cmdg. Bombay Dist. 1931–35 (ret. 1935), Comptroller, Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond Street, W. 1938–39; served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times), and in World War II 1939–40 (wounded), has Legion of Honour, American D.S.M., and Orders of St. Stanislas and St. Vladimir of Russia (*Little Odstock, Instow, N. Devon; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 23 April, 1876; *m.* 20 Feb. 1902, ● Violet, dau. of late Capt. H. Andrew, 5th Lancers and 8th Hus., and has issue,
   ● Lina Mary, served in World War II 1941–45 as Jun. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 12 Nov. 1902.

Col. Needham *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1887, Eleanor Effreta (*d.* 27 March, 1929), dau. of Archibald Campbell, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1917, having by her had issue,

(2) † Evelyn Jack, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Northants Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II (H.G.); (*Burler's, Hurstmonceaux, Sussex*), *b.* 29 March, 1888; *m.* 7 June, 1922, ● Mary Campbell, only child of late Rev. Benjamin Campbell Littlewood, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) † Robert Philip, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Northants Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (prisoner); *b.* 3 July, 1891.

3. Edward Thomas,* Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 Jan. 1847; *m.* 12 Aug. 1891, Mary Augusta Comyn (*d.* 12 Dec. 1898), eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1916.
   1. Lucy Jane,* *m.* 16 Dec. 1876, William Drury Lowe, D.L., of Locko Park, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 May, 1917. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1906, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Margaret,* *m.* 11 Aug. 1874, Rear-Adm. Hon. Algernon Charles Littleton, and *d.* 31 July, 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1912 (*see* HATHERTON, B.).
   3. Frances Aline Catherine Mary,* *d. unm.* 3 March, 1929.

2. Robert, Major 12th Lancers, *b.* 10 May, 1816; *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1874, Eleanor Wilkin (*d.s.p.* 26 May, 1884), dau. of T. Foster, and widow of W. Wallace Legge, of Malone, co. Antrim, and 2ndly, 18 May, 1893, Alicia Frances Anna (*d.* 17 June, 1903), widow of Capt. Charles Sutton, and dau. of Sir Willoughby Dixie, 8th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1899.

3. Francis Henry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1819; *m.* 8 Aug. 1840, Fanny Amelia (*d.* Nov. 1884), yst. dau. of Charles Hubbard, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1902, leaving, with other issue,

1. Francis Jack, C.I.E., F.R.G.S., Dep. Insp.-Gen. Bengal Police, *b.* 14 Dec. 1842; *d.* 11 Nov. 1924.
2. Francis Henry, *b.* 15 March, 1847; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1873, Grace (*d.* 11 July, 1894), 2nd dau. of St. George Ralph Gore, of Lyndhurst, Queensland (*see* GORE, Bt.), and had issue,
   (1) Francis Jack, *b.* 1878, *d.* 15 Oct. 1895.
   (2) † Francis Henry, *b.* 15 Feb. 1881; *m.* 7 Sept. 1909, ● Eileen Frances, dau of George McCullagh Reed, B.A., and has issue,
      † Francis Jack, *b.* 16 May, 1915.
   (3) † Francis Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1889.
   (4) Robert, late Lt. R.H.A; served in World War I 1914, *b.* 7 April, 1891; *m.* 18 Dec. 1923, ● Mona (*Tattersalls, Knightsbridge*), dau. of A. E. Ramsay, of Holmwood, Cowes, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 4 June, 1946.
   (5) Frederick Corbet, *b.* 1894; *d.* 28 June, 1903.
   (1) Sibyl Frances, *b.* 4 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1898, Colin Basil Peter Bell, of Westland, Longreach, Queensland, 3rd son of Sir Joshua Peter Bell, of Jimbour, Darling Downs, Queensland, and *d.* 18 May, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1934.
   (2) ● Barbara, *b.* 30 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1909, Beaumont Rundle, Lt. Australian Forces, yst. son of Dr. G. E. Rundle, of Rooty Hill, N.S.W. He *d.* from wounds received in action 15 April, 1917.

Mr. Francis H. Needham *m.* 2ndly, 1896, ● Elizabeth Abbot, dau. of William Carruthers Hetherington, of Bonshaw, N.S.W., and *d.* 1928.

3. Charles Albert, *b.* 24 Feb. 1850; *m.* 25 Sept. 1883, ● Fannie Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Grey, and *d.* 1928, leaving issue,
   ● Ethel Marguerite, *b.* 1884.
4. Alfred Edwin, *b.* 1 Jan. 1858; *m.* 16 Aug. 1890, ● Katharine, dau. of late William Pickrell, and *d.* 1920, having had issue,
   † Francis Jack (*Clermont, Queensland*), Lt. Australian Forces Res., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 1892; *m.* 1926, ● Mary Clare, dau. of late Patrick Alban O'Sullivan, of Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue,
      1*a* † Patrick Francis Jack, *b.* 1927.
      2*a* † Robert Cust, *b.* 1928.
      3*a* † Thomas Edwin, *b.* 1931.
      4*a* † Edward Francis, *b.* 1936.
   Lesley Constance, *b.* May; *d* Dec. 1891.
5. Frederick William, *b.* 11 March, 1861; *m.* 6 March, 1886, Geraldine (*d.* 1 Feb. 1946), only dau. of Edmund Arthur Paget, of Thorpe Satchville, co. Leicester, and *d.* 19 July, 1928, leaving issue,
   (1) † Frederick Manners, *b.* 8 Feb. 1889.
   (2) † James Owen, Capt. late I.A. (*Flat* 6, *Beaumont Court, Chiswick, W.*4), *b.* 12 Oct. 1897; *m.* 3 June, 1929, ● Marjorie Hylda Adeline, eldest dau. of Charles George Lumley Cator, of The Croft, Hartley Wintney, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      1*a* † Christopher James Blois, *b.* 22 Oct. 1931.
      2*a* † David John Manners, *b.* 26 April, 1934.
      1*a* ● Patricia Deline, *b.* 23 Aug. 1942.
   (1) ● Audrey Deline, *b.* 31 Dec. 1895; *m.* 8 May, 1918, Capt. Adrian D. Stoop, M.C., Queen's Roy. W. Surrey Regt. (*Hartley Grange, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), eldest son of late Frederick Cornelius Stoop, of West Hall, Byfleet, and has issue.

1 ● Florence Maude, *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1875, Robert Henry, M.D., who *d.* 6 Nov. 1882, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1894, James Thomson, of Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

1. Jane Selina Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1874, Rev. J. F. Hinde, Vicar of Dalby Parva, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1910. He *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1882.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1867, Martha (*d.s.p.* 6 May, 1908), dau. of John Foster, and *d.* 20 June, 1880, being *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Kilmorey,** K.P., a Representative Peer for Ireland 1882–1915, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford 1867, D.L. and J.P. cos. Salop, Down, and Armagh, High Sheriff co. Down 1871, M.P. for Newry 1871–74, A.D.C. to H.M., Capt. S. Down Mil. 1868–80, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Salop Imp. Yeo. 1889–96, and hon. Col. 1897–1909, K.G.St.J., *b.* 2 Aug. 1842; *m.* 23 June, 1881, Ellen Constance, D.G.St.J. (*d.* April, 1920), 2nd dau. of Edward Holmes Baldock, M.P. for Shrewsbury, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS CHARLES ADELBERT HENRY, **4th** and present Earl.

2 † FRANCIS EDWARD, M.V.O., 4th cl. (1921), Major, Gren. Gds. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), re-employed in World War II 1940–45; A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT 1919–21, J.P. Surrey, *heir presumptive* (*Tocknells Court, Painswick, Stroud, co. Gloucester; Turf Club*), *b.* 6 March, 1886; *m.* 25 April, 1911, ● Blanche Esther, eldest dau. of late Richard Combe, of Pierrepont, Farnham, and Lady Constance, his wife, dau. of 3rd Marquess Conyngham, and has had issue,

1 † Francis Jack Richard Patrick, Major Gren. Gds., served in World War II; *b.* 4 Oct. 1915; *m.* 28 April, 1941, ● Helen Bridget, yst. dau. of Sir Lionel Faudel-Phillips, 3rd Bt., of Balls Park, Hertford, and has issue,
   † Richard Francis, *b.* 29 Jan. 1942.

2 † Arthur Edward Peter, Capt. Gren. Gds., served in World War II; *b.* 18 March, 1921.

* The yr. sons and the daus. of Lord Newry were granted by royal warrant, 1880, rank and precedence as children of an Earl.

1. Brigid, *b.* 27 March, *d.* 17 April, 1914.
2 ● Mary Esther Constance, *b.* 2 Dec. 1918.

1. Cynthia Almina Constance Mary, *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1908, 8th Earl of Jersey, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1923, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1925, Cmdr. William Rodney Slessor, R.N.V.R., of 108, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2, 2nd son of Major A. K. Slessor, of Newland House, Eynsham, co. Oxford, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 April, 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 28 July, 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Kilmorey, V. (I.), 18 April, 1625; Kilmorey, E., etc. (I.), 5 Feb. 1822.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engrailed, az., between two bucks' heads, caboshed, sa. *Crest*—A demi-phœnix, in flames, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse, arg.; sinister, a stag, ppr. *Motto*—Nunc aut nunquam.

Seat—Mourne Park, Newry, co. Down. *Clubs*—Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

KIMBER.



Sir Henry Dixon Kimber, 2nd Bt., M.A., Lincoln Coll. Oxford, senior Partner in Messrs. Kimber, Williams, Sweetland and Stinson, Solicitors, a Gov. of St. Thomas's Hosp., a Lieut. of the City of London, mem. of Common Council of City of London, Dep. of Langbourn Ward; Kt. Cmdr. of Order of the Crown of Italy, *b.* 8 Nov. 1862; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1890, Florence Sarah (*d.* 20 Sept. 1907), only dau. of Charles Boyes Noel Snewin, of Putney Heath (and Sarah Marchant Oliver, his wife), and had issue,

1. Henry Cyril Dixon, Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), *b.* 24 March, 1894; *d.* 22 June, 1916, from wounds received in action.
1 ● Ella Florence Irene, *b.* 23 Dec. 1903.
2 ● Helen Margaret, *b.* 23 April, 1907; *m.* 5 Oct. 1933, Richard Harrington Franklin, F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S. (21, *The Green, Kew, Surrey*; 148, *Harley Street, W.*1), yr. son of Major P. C. Franklin, of Twickenham Park, and has issue.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1910, ● Lucy Ellen, dau. of the late G. W. Crookes, and by her has further issue,

2 ♦ Charles Dixon, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.), *b.* 7 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1 Dec. 1933, ● Ursula, elder dau. of late Ernest Roy Bird, M.P., and has issue,
1 ♦ Timothy Roy Henry, *b.* 3 June, 1936.
2 ♦ Nicholas John, *b.* 16 June, 1937.
3 ♦ Robert, *b.* 15 Dec. 1941.
3 ● Audrey Patricia, *b.* 7 March, 1913.

Lineage—**Sir Henry Kimber, 1st Bt.,** M.P. for Wandsworth 1885–1913; Solicitor of the Supreme Court 1858–90, *b.* 13 July, 1834; 3rd son of late Joseph Kimber, of Canonbury; *m.* 4 Sept. 1860, Mary Adelaide (*d.* 7 Oct. 1901), dau. of Gen. Charles Dixon, R.E., and by her had issue,

1. Henry Dixon (Sir), **2nd and present Bt.**
2. Charles Dixon, Lieut. Duke of Cambridge's Own Imp. Yeo., *b.* 24 Oct. 1863; *d. unm.*; *k.* in action at Wildfontein, Transvaal, 17 July, 1901.
3 ♦ Percy Dixon (*Selsley, The Dargle, Natal*), *b.* 4 March, 1867; *m.* 20 April, 1892, Janet Margaret (*d.* 3 Aug. 1943), dau. of William Mackenzie, of Cramond, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, and has issue,
♦ Guy Mackenzie, served in World War II in S. African Forces (*Maritzdaal, Dargle, Natal*), *b.* 26 May, 1899; *m.* 10 June, 1926, ● Ellen Elizabeth Margaret (Elma), dau. of late Rev. J. Jardine-Lockhart, of Paignton, Devon, and has issue,
(1) ♦ David Percy, *b.* 19 May, 1930.
(2) ♦ Michael Jardine, *b.* 10 June, 1932.
4. Walter Dixon, Solicitor of the Supreme Courts of England and Natal, *b.* 28 July, 1869; *m.* 4 April, 1898, ● Florence, widow of T. J. Holmden, and dau. of John Brown, of Durban, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1916, leaving issue,
1 ♦ Eric Dixon (*Hesselwood, Greytown, Natal*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1898; *m.* 15 July, 1926, ● Gwendolen Isa Dow, 2nd dau. of Lawrence C. French, of Donnybrook, Natal J.P., and has issue,
(1) ♦ Anthony Dixon, *b.* 16 June, 1927.
(2) ♦ Roger Dixon, *b.* 7 Sept. 1929.
(1) ● Winifred Margaret, *b.* 27 Sept. 1930.
2 ♦ Allan Dixon (*Durban, Natal*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1939, ● Daphne Ogle, and has issue,
(1) ● Daphne Jane, *b.* 1940.
(2) ● Susan Mary, *b.* 1942.
1 ● Joyce Dixon, *b.* 28 July, 1900, *m.* 15 Nov. 1924, John George William Stevens (*Ganafontein, Gumtree Estate, Orange Free State, S. Africa*), eldest son of late Henry Edmund Stevens, of Shuttes Draai, O.F.S., and Durbanville, Cape Colony, and has issue.
2 ● Evelyn Dixon, *b.* 22 June, 1911; *m.* 26 May, 1936, John Pillinger, of Johannesburg, and has issue.
5 ♦ Hugh Dixon, *b.* 20 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1902, Sarah Louise, dau. of Nelson H. Kellog, of Rugby, Tennessee, U.S.A., and 2ndly, April, 1916, ● Ethel Ellen Skelton.
6. Edwin Dixon, *b.* 8 Nov. 1873; *d.* 2 March, 1874.

1. Mary Adelaide Annie, *b.* 27 July, 1861; *m.* 23 Dec. 1895, Rev. John Radford Thomson, M.A., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1940, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Thomson *of Corstorphine*). He *d.* Aug. 1918.
2 ● Jessie May, *b.* 1 May, 1865; *m.* 13 July, 1901, Charles Mortimer Lewis, M.R.C.S. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1910.
3. Ethel Blanche, *b.* 30 July, 1868; *d.* 2 April, 1869.

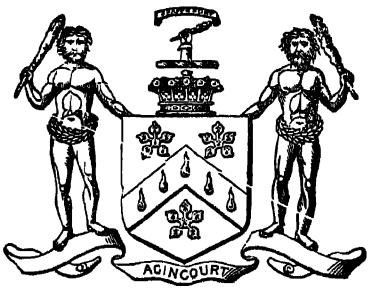
Sir Henry was created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1904, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1923, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—24 Aug. 1904.

Arms—Arg., a torteau between three choughs ppr. on a chief engrailed gu. three estoiles of the first. *Crest*—A bull's head caboshed sa. horned arg., between the horns an estoile or. *Motto*—Frangas non flectes.

Residence—51, Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Royal Automobile.

KIMBERLEY.



The Earl of Kimberley (Sir John Wodehouse), of Kimberley, Norfolk, and Baron Wodehouse, of Kimberley, and a Baronet; educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Lt. Gren. Gds; a C.C. for Norfolk from 1946; *b.* 12 May, 1924; *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1941; *m.* 27 Oct. 1945, ● Diana Evelyn, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Legh, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E. (*see* Newton, B.).

Lineage—The name of Wodehouse first occurs in Norfolk in 1402, when John Wodehouse was made Constable of Castle Rising. It is probable that he sprang from a London family, a member of which, William Power (also called Wodehouse), was Sheriff of London in 1374 and one of The King's creditors in 1377. The Wodehouses of Waxham, Norfolk, a branch of the present stock, were earlier called Wodehouse, otherwise Power.

John Wodehouse, Constable of Castle Rising, was made Squire and Forester of Rising in 1404, and Gentleman of the Privy Chamber 1406, Esquire of the Body to King Henry V 1413–1422, and Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster 1414; he received a grant of Welle Priory and Gayton Rectory 1415; was apptd. a Commr. of Array for Norfolk and Chamberlain of the Exchequer 1415, Executor of The King's Will, Clerk to The King 1428. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1431, seized of the manor of Welle, holding a Knight's fee in Posfield, Sussex, and another in Hacheston. By his wife Alice he left issue,

1. Henry, of Bocking Ash, Suffolk, *b. ca.* 1406, had a grant of free warren 1449, *d.* after 1455.
2. John, of whom presently.
3. Jeronimus, received the Manor of East Hall in Fyncham and the Manor of Feltons from John Scot in 1444–5.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Todenham and was div. by him.

The second son,

John Wodehouse, *m.* Constance, dau. of Thomas Gedding, and *d.* 1465, at Kimberley, Norfolk, leaving issue,

1. Edward (Sir), of whom presently.
2. John, in 1475 released to Thomas Giggs all his rights in the manors of Esthall, Starhow Hall and Felton, Norfolk, and he is thought to be the ancestor of the Wodehouses of Waxham.

The elder son,

Sir Edward Wodehouse, who attended The King to Scotland in 1461, was Knighted at Tewkesbury 1471; said to have *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Sir John Tiriel, but had no issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Swathing, of Letton, and had issue,

Sir Thomas Wodehouse, created a Kt. of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur. He *m.* 1stly, a lady of Picardy, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. of Sir Roger Townsend, Kt., of Raynham; and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roger Wodehouse, Knighted by Edward VI in 1548. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Ratcliff, Kt.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Drury, of Besthorpe. By the latter he had a dau., Ursula, *m.* the eldest son of Sir Thomas Cotton; and by the former four sons and four daus., of whom,

Thomas, M.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Shelton, Kt., and was *k.* at the Battle of Musselburgh 1547. His widow was given dignity of a Knight's wife. They left with other issue a son,

Roger (Sir), successor to his grandfather.

Sir Roger *d.* 1560, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ROGER WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, M P. for Aldborough, who received Knighthood from QUEEN ELIZABETH, at Sir Edward Clere's house, at Blickling, in Norfolk, in 1578, and was himself honoured with a Royal visit from HER MAJESTY at Kimberley in the same year. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Corbet, of Sprowston, in Norfolk, and *d.* 4 April, 1588, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Kemp) had a son and successor,

Sir Philip Wodehouse, 1st Bt., of Kimberley, M.P. for Castle Rising 1586–7, Knighted by the Earl of Essex for his valour at the capture of Cadiz, and created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. Sir Philip *m.* 22 Dec. 1582, Grizell (*d.* 4 Aug. 1635), dau. of William Yelverton, of Rougham, Norfolk, and widow of Hamon L'Estrange, of Hunstanton, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1623, leaving a son,

Sir Thomas Wodehouse, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Thetford 1640–53, High Sheriff, Norfolk 1624; *m.* 16 June, 1605, Blanche (*d.* 6 Nov. 1651), dau. of John, Baron of Hunsdon, and widow of Christopher Peyton. She was great-granddau. of William Carey, Esquire of the body to HENRY VIII, by Lady Mary Boleyn his wife, sister of ANNE BOLEYN. By her he had, with other issue,

1. PHILIP (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bt., of Wotton.
2. Jane, *m.* Sir Hugh Windham, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Denner Strutt, Bt., of Little Warley.

Sir Thomas *d.* 18 March, 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Philip Wodehouse, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Norfolk 1654–8, and for Thetford in the Restoration Parliament, *bapt.* 24 July, 1608, *m.* Lucy (*d.* 26 June, 1684), dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bt., of Connington, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, and *d.* 1681, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his heir, Knighted by CHARLES II in 1663; *m.* Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Lord Crewe, and 3rdly, Arthur Herbert, Earl of Torrington, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Armine, Bt, of Osgodby, and *d.v.p.* 29 April, 1671, leaving issue,
   JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
   Anne, *m.* Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bt., of Hunstanton.
2. Edmond, of East Lexham, in Norfolk, *m.* 1stly, Mercy, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, and widow of William Guybon, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Anguish, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1727.
3. John, of Feltwell; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Denner Strutt, Bt., of Little Warley, and widow of William Samwell, by whom he had a dau.

Sir Philip *d.* 6 May, 1681, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Wodehouse, 4th Bt., M P. Norfolk, Recorder of Thetford, *b.* 23 March, 1669; *m.* 1stly, by licence 17 June, 1700, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1700–1), sister of John, Lord Bingley, and 2ndly, Mary (*d.* 24 Oct. 1729), dau. of William, Lord Leominster, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1754, leaving issue, with a dau., Sophia, *m.* Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bt., a son,

Sir Armine Wodehouse, 5th Bt., M.P. for Norfolk 1737–68, Col. E. Norfolk Mil., *b.* 1714; *m.* 3 Oct. 1738, Letitia (*bur.* 7 April, 1758), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Garboldisham, 6th Bt. of that ancient family, and *d.* 1777, having had issue,

1. JOHN, 1st Baron.
2. Philip (Rev.), M.A., Preb. of Norwich, *b.* 1 May, 1745; *m.* 29 July, 1775, Apollonia (*d.* 21 March, 1817), dau. and co-heiress of John Nourse, of Woodeaton, co. Oxford; and *d.* 14 Feb. 1811, leaving issue,
   1. Philip, *b.* 6 Aug. 1788, Col. in the Army; *m.* 13 June, 1832, Lydia (*d.* 8 May, 1892), dau. of Joseph Lea, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1846, leaving issue,
      (1) Philip John (Rev.), *b.* 6 Oct. 1836, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb, Preb. of Exeter 1905–17, Rector of Bratton Fleming, Devon 1875–1913; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1876, Constance Helen (*d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1877), 3rd dau. of Wade Browne, of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts; he *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1879, Marion Bryan (*d.* 30 Dec. 1922), dau. of Rev. Gilbert I. Wallas, Rector of Shobrooke, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1917, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Philip George, D.S.O. (1918), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), has Order of Crown of Italy, and Italian Bronze Medal for Mil. Valour, *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1915, Beaujolois Theresa Constance (who obtained a div. 1928), only dau. of Arthur George Ridout, of Condercum, Benwell, Northumberland, and has issue,
      1*b* ● Beaujolois Inez, *b.* 7 Feb. 1919; *m.* 17 April, 1942, 2nd Lt. Hubert Gordon Compton Cavendish, R.A.S.C., yr. son of late Capt. G. L. J. Cavendish, 97th Inf. I.A. (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and has issue.
      2*b* ● Valencia, *b.* 20 March, 1920.
      He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1928, ● Alice Margaret, yst. dau. of late William Rowe, of New Downs, St. Just-in-Penwith, Cornwall.
      2*a* † Charles Gilbert, Major I.A.R.O. 1915–20; Consul of Belgium at Rangoon 1926–38; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (of Belgium); Dir. Burma-Siam Race Co., (21, *Bury Street, E.C.3*; *Oriental Club*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1885; *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, ● Adelaide Mary, widow of Arthur Gaitskell, I.C.S., and dau. of late George Jamieson, C.M.G.
      1*a* ● Helen Marion, M.A. and D'Phil. (Birm.), M.A. Camb, Prof. of Educ. Univ. of Bristol 1919–31 and Mistress of Girton Coll. 1931–42 (8, *Glanmor Crescent, Uplands, Swansea*), *b.* 12 Oct. 1880.
      2*a* ● Christine Lucy (34, *Princes House House, Kensington Park Road, W.*11), *b.* 24 Dec. 1881.
   (2) Charles, C.I.E., *b.* 8 May, 1838, Col. I.S.C.; *m.* Dec. 1862, Jemima (*d.* 11 Aug. 1886), dau. of George Forbes, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1893, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Frederic William, C.I.E. (1912), Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), Political Res. Kolhapur State, and Political Agent Southern (Mahratta) Country States 1908–22, served in Lushai Expdn. 1889–90 (188, *Chatsworth Court, W.8*; *Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 7 April, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1893, Mary Helen (*d.* 25 Dec. 1920), eldest dau. of the late George Nugent Lambert, and by her has issue,
      1*b* ● Constance Mary, *m.* Feb. 1919, Capt. William Cyril Griffin Norris, late 103rd Mahratta L.I., of Ros Lyon, Bodmin, Cornwall.
      2*b* ● Kathleen Doris Letitia, *m.* 25 April, 1922, A.V.M. Stanley James Goble, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C., R.A.A.F. (ret.) (*Flat* 5, 26, *Queen's Road, Melbourne, Australia*), and has issue.
      3*b* ● Sybil Margaret, *m.* 12 June, 1928, Rt. Rev. Claud Thomas Thellusson Wood, M.C., Bishop of Bedford and Archdeacon of St. Albans, and has issue.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1940, ● Hilary Mary, only dau. of late William Henry Pell, of Holme House, co. Nottingham.
      2*a*. Ernest Charles Forbes, D.S.O., Lt.-Col Worcester Regt., served in S. Africa and in World War I 1914, *b.* 5 Aug. 1871; *m.* 18 April, 1906, Amy Violet, O.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 14 Feb. 1943), dau. of Swinton Isaac, of Boughton Park, Worcester. He was *k.* in action at Neuve Chapelle, 12 March, 1915.
      1*a* ● Amabel Lucy, *m.* 13 April, 1898, Gen. John Augustus Fuller, C.I.E., R.E., of 42, Courtfield Gardens, S.W. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1902.
   (3) Frederick Armine (Rev.), *b.* 1 July, 1842, Rector of Gotham, co. Derby 1882–1915, B.A Camb; *m* 7 Sept. 1880, Alice Elizabeth Juliana (*d.* 7 March, 1934), 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. A. L. Powys (*see* LILFORD, B.), and *d.* 12 June, 1921, having had issue,
      1*a*. Arthur Powys, Capt. I.A., and Dep. Commr. Calcutta Police, *b.* 2 June, 1881; *k.* in action in Mesopotamia 22–24 Nov. 1915.
      2*a*. Frederic Armine, Prof. of History, Agra College, United Provinces, India, *b.* 23 June, 1884; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1912.
      3*a*. Norman Atherton, C.B. (1939), Vice-Adm. R.N., served in World War II 1939–41, A.D.C. to H M. KING GEORGE VI 1936–39, had Order of Striped Tiger of China, *b.* 18 May, 1887; *m.* 22 Oct. 1923, ● Theodosia Frances, widow of Capt. Douglas William Swire, and dau. of late Capt. Edward Louis Dalrymple Boyle, C.M.G., R.N. (*see* GLASGOW, E.), and *d.* on active service at sea, 1941, leaving issue,
      1*b* † Armine Boyle, *b.* 31 Aug. 1924.
      2*b* † Charles Norman Boyle, *b.* 27 Oct. 1927
      1*a* ● Mabel Evelyn, *b.* 21 Aug. 1882; *m.* 12 Feb. 1913, Lt.-Col. Berkeley Gale, I.M.S.
   (4) William George, *b.* 26 Oct. 1843; *m.* 31 Jan. 1874, Jane Gill (*d.* 17 Sept. 1899), widow of James Barratt Severn, of Nottingham, and *d.* 6 March, 1891.
   (5) Henry Ernest, C.M.G. (1886), formerly Hong Kong C.S. 1869–95, *b.* 14 July, 1845; *m.* 3 Feb. 1877, Eleanor (*d.* 6 May, 1938), dau. of Rev. J. Bathurst Deane, M.A., and *d.* 27 May, 1929, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Philip Peveril John, C.I.E. (1919), formerly Hong Kong C.S. 1897–1932 (*Greenaway, Brockenhurst, Hants*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1877; *m.* 6 Oct. 1920, ● Laura Gertrude, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Xavier Peel Massy (*see* MASSY, B.), and widow of Harold Macfarlane, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.I.
      2*a*. Ernest Armine, late Prof. Deccan Coll. Poona, *b.* 11 May, 1879; *m.* 7 Aug. 1919, ● Helen (106, *Adelaide Road, N.W.*3), dau. of P. Harnett, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1936, leaving issue,
      † Patrick Armine, in R.A.F., *b.* 12 March, 1920, *m.* 30 June, 1947, ● Joyce Lilian, dau. of Charles Champion.
      3*a* † Pelham Grenville, hon. D.Litt. Oxford (1939), author and dramatist (*Beefsteak, Savage and Coffee House* (*New York*) *Clubs*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1881; *m.* 30 Sept. 1914, ● Ethel, widow of Leonard Rowley, of Dee Bank, Cheshire.
      4*a*. Richard Lancelot Deane, *b.* 30 May, 1892; *m* 1stly, 8 Aug 1925, Katharine M (*d.* 22 July, 1932), eldest dau.of W. Wallace Cook, O.B.E., of Merstham, late of Singapore, and had issue,
      1*b* ● Ann Elizabeth, *b.* 18 March, 1930.
      2*b* ● Katharine Jane Armine, *b.* 21 July, 1932.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1934, ● Winifred Baker, 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. W. Baker Brown, C.B, late R.E., and widow of Robert Arthur Williams, O.B.E., M.C., and *d.* 20 May, 1940, having had further issue,
      1*b*. John Richard, *b.* 25 June, 1935; *d.* an infant.
   (6) Albert Philip, Col. Roy. Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 9 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1881, Amy (*d.* 19 Feb. 1929), dau. of Henry Villiers, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1919.
   (1) Lydia Josephine, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1914.
   (2) Lucy Apollonia, *m.* 18 June, 1867, Rev. E. Whitmore Isaac, Vicar of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, and *d.* 19 April, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1915.
   (3) Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1861, Rev. Henry Bromley Cocks, eldest son of Rev. Somers Cocks, of Leigh Rectory, Worcester, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue (*see* SOMERS, E.). He *d.* 1894.
2. Charles Nourse (Ven.), Archdeacon of Norwich; *b.* 8 Sept. 1790; *m.* 19 Dec. 1821, Lady Dulcibella Jane Hay (*d.* 10 Jan. 1885, aged 91), eldest dau. of William, Earl of Erroll, and *d.* March, 1870, having had, with other issue,
   (1) Charles, *b.* 31 Dec. 1822; *m.* 8 Nov. 1856, Maria (*d.* 1895), dau. of Matthew Potts, of Carrhill, Northumberland, and *d.* 29 April, 1902, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Armine (Rev.), Rector of St. Marys, Trimley, Suffolk 1904–23, hon. Canon of St. Edmondsbury 1916, *b.* 7 May, 1860; *d.* 7 April, 1938.
      2*a*. Charles Hay, *b.* 21 Feb. 1865; *d.* 4 Sept. 1880.
      1*a*. Jane, *d.* 12 Oct. 1937.
      2*a*. Alice Mary, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1938.
      3*a* ● Isabel.
      4*a*. Lucy, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1937.
   (2) James Hay, B.A. Oxford, British Minister Res. at the Sandwich Islands, *b.* 23 April, 1824; *m.* 19 Jan. 1861, Annette Fanny (*d.* 24 Aug. 1929), yst. dau. of William Massey, of Watton, Norfolk. He *d.* 13 July, 1911, having had issue,
      1*a*. James Hay, *b.* 30 Dec. 1861; *m.* 20 Dec. 1890, Annie Pauahi (*d.* 6 March, 1897), dau. of Hon. A. S. Cleghorn, of Honolulu, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1913, having had issue,
      1*b*. James Hay, *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *d.* 11 Nov. 1892.
      2*b* † James Hay Archibald, Gen. Sup. Kohala Sugar Co. Mill (*Kohala, Hawaii, U.S.A.*), *b.* 5 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 1916, Florence (*d.* 1937), dau. of Edward Boyd, and has issue,
      1*c* ● Mildred Pauahi, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1942, Asa Alan Clark, 1st Lt. U.S.N., and has issue,
      He *m.* 2ndly, 1938, ● Elizabeth K., dau. of William K. Buchanan and by her has issue,
      2*c* ● Florence Elizabeth Hay, *b.* 1939.
      1*b* ● Annie Hay, *b.* 27 Feb. 1893; *m.* Lt.-Col. Vernon Olsmith, U.S.A. Army (*Camp Macknall, N. Carolina, U.S.A.*).
      2*b* ● Irma Pauahi, *b.* 14 Jan. 1897, *m.* James Jay Rothschild,

of 4210, Bellingham Avenue, North Hollywood, U.S.A., and has issue.

2*a*. Guy Armine, *b*. 8 June, 1863; *m*. Aug. 1894, Elsa (*d*. 16 Oct. 1935), dau. of David Millie, of Coquimbo, Chile, and *d*. 2 May, 1926, having had issue,

1*b* † Everard Hay, Lt. late R.A.F. (*c/o Banco de Londres y America del Sud, Santiago, Chile*), *b*. 29 May, 1895; *m*. 1stly, 28 Oct. 1927, Dorothy Eileen (*m*. annulled 1934), eldest dau. of J. G. Cameron, of 101, Pedro Valdivia, Santiago, Chile; 2ndly, 20 May, 1937, ●Winifred Mary, eldest dau. of Reginald Ashton, of Lima, Peru, and has issue,

1*c*●Diana Elaine, *b*. 1939.

2*c*●Marilyn Joanna, *b*. 1943.

2*b* † James Millie (*Fundo Imperial, Vallenar, Chile*), *b*. 15 July, 1896; *m*. 22 Feb. 1930, ●Helen Mary Edith, eld. dau. of Sir John Murray, 12th Bt.

3*b* † Guy Armine, educ. Haileybury (*Fundo Santa Rita, Tinguiririca, Chile*), *b*. 3 Nov. 1897; *m*. 20 June, 1925, ●Marjorie Eileen, yst. dau. of late Adam Birrell, of Valparaiso, Chile, and has issue,

1*c*●Armine Birrell, *b*. 7 April, 1928.

2*c*●Valerie Elisa, *b*. 30 May, 1935.

4*b*. Charles Ewart, T/Ft. Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., *b*. 23 Feb. 1899; *d*. on active service 18 Nov. 1918.

5*b* † Lionel von Tempsky (1, *Pasaje Baird, Calle Montana, Vina del Mar, Chile*), *b*. 27 July, 1904; *m*. 6 Sept. 1930, ●Ruby, dau. of Frederick C. Prain, of Vina del Mar, Chile.

1*b*●Ivy Maud, *b*. 23 Oct. 1901; *m*. 23 Oct. 1937, Edward James Campbell (*Cosilla*, 270, *Santiago, Chile*).

3*a* † Ernest Hay (*Rosebank, Honolulu*), *b*. 13 July, 1869; *m*. 10 July, 1893, May (*d*. 7 Jan. 1938), dau. of Curtis P. Ward, of Honolulu, and has had issue,

1*b*. Errol Hay, *b*. 20 Sept. 1895; *d*. 6 June, 1896.

2*b* † Cenric Nourse (*Honolulu, Hawaii*), *b*. 3 Jan. 1899; *m*. 28 Aug. 1934, ●Maud, dau. of Walter D. Ackerman, of Kona, Hawaii.

4*a*. Kenneth Charles, *b*. 29 July, 1873; *m*. Sept. 1910, ●Nora (*Avenue Lynch*, 527, *Los Guindos, Santiago, Chile*), dau. of late Edward Madden, and *d*. 5 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,

† John Hay, *b*. 1917; *m*. 1941, Maria Francisca Garrido (*d*. 1945), and has issue,

† Cyprian Gerard, *b*. 1941.

1*a*. Annette Maud, *b*. 19 April, 1865; *m*. 1stly, 26 March, 1887, Robert Spears Lambert, of Culipran, Chile, and had issue. He *d*. 7 Oct. 1902. She *m*. 2ndly, 20 June, 1922, Romualdo Silva-Cortes, Senator of the Republic of Chile, and *d*. 25 Feb. 1935.

2*a*. Amy Dulcibella, *b*. 20 Dec. 1866; *m*. 30 March, 1891, Louis von Tempsky, of Erewhon, Maui, and *d*. 2 Sept. 1909, leaving issue.

3*a*●Ethel Jane, *b*. 12 May, 1870.

4*a*●Leila Bernice, *b*. 17 Dec. 1877; *m*. 26 Nov. 1901, Charles Francis Raby, of Valparaiso, Chile, and has issue.

(3) Herbert, *b*. 29 July, 1827; *m*. 1stly, 1856, Mary (*d*. 17 Nov. 1866), dau. of George Wood, and had issue,

1*a*●Edith Neville (61, *Farnaby Road, Shortlands, Kent*), *m*. 8 Oct. 1885, Philip Henry Clifford, Barrister-at-law. He *d*. 1895.

He *m*. 2ndly, 1871, Mary (*d*. 13 Jan. 1930), dau. of George Burton, of Loddon, Norfolk, and *d*. 1889, having by her had issue,

2*a*●Gertrude Jane, *m*. 1902, Frederick Dickson, son of Rev. R. H. Dickson, Vicar of Eastchurch, Sheerness.

3*a*. Margaret, *d. unm*. 11 Dec. 1943.

4*a*. Dulcibella, *d. unm*. 12 Sept. 1916.

5*a*●Constance, *m*. 25 April, 1903, Walter Barrington Beare, yr. son of John Beare, of Norbury.

6*a*●Lucy Hay, *m*. 2 Aug. 1915, Arthur William Johnson, son of Rev. Alfred Johnson, and has issue.

1. Lucy, *m*. 26 June, 1809, her cousin Edmond Wodehouse, and *d*. 21 June, 1829, leaving issue (*see below*).

3. Thomas, *b*. 1 Feb. 1747, Barrister-at-law; *m*. 12 Sept. 1782, Sarah, dau. of Pryce Campbell, of Stackpole Court, and sister of John, 1st Baron Cawdor, and had, with other issue,

1. Edmond, of Sennow Lodge, Norfolk, M.P., *b*. 26 June, 1784; *m*. 26 June, 1809, Lucy (*d*. 21 June, 1829), dau. of his uncle, Rev. Philip Wodehouse (*see above*), and *d*. 21 Aug. 1855, having had, with other issue,

(1) Philip Edmond (Sir), G.C.S.I., K.C.B., Gov. of Bombay 1872–7, *b*. 26 Feb. 1811; *m*. 19 Dec. 1833, Katherine Mary (*d*. 6 Oct. 1866), eldest dau. of F. J. Templer, and *d*. 25 Oct. 1887, leaving an only child,

Edmond Robert (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1898), M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1861, M.P. for Bath 1880–1906, *b*. 3 June, 1835; *m*. 1 June, 1876, Adela Harriett Sophia (*d*. 25 April, 1921), 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Walter Bagot, Chancellor of Bath and Wells (*see* BAGOT, B.), and *d*. 14 Dec. 1914.

(2) Edmond, Gen. (ret.), Col. S.W.B., *b*. 3 Aug. 1818; *m*. 9 Jan. 1855, Louisa Harriet (*d*. 23 Feb. 1895), 2nd dau. of Gen. R. D. Hallifax, 75th Regt., and *d*. 28 May, 1898.

(5) Campbell (Rev.), Rector of Alderford, Norfolk, *b*. 3 Jan. 1826; *m*. 3 June, 1851, Marianne Lloyd (*d*. 13 Feb. 1903), 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Charles Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, and *d.s.p*. 8 March, 1868.

(1) Lucy, *m*. 8 July, 1852, Lt.-Col. Hervey Hopwood, Gren. Guards.

2. Thomas (Rev.), Canon of Wells, and Rector of Norton, Kent, *b*. 13 Oct. 1788; *m*. Anne (*d*. 6 March, 1854), dau. of Walker King, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and *d*. 22 March, 1840, having had, with other issue,

(1) Thomas (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, Asst. Chaplain, Savoy Chapel, London, *b*. 22 May, 1818; *d. unm*. 15 Feb. 1905.

(2) Walker (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Elham, Kent, *b*. 31 Aug. 1819; *d. unm*.

(3) Francis Arthur, *b*. 18 June, 1831; *m*. 1879, his cousin Fanny (*d*. 13 June, 1928), dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Wodehouse, Vicar of Delverton (*see below*). He *d.s.p*. 30 Dec. 1891.

(4) Edmond Henry, C.B., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1863, late Commr. of Inland Rev. 1891–1902, *b*. 17 Feb. 1837; *m*. 26 May, 1864, his cousin, Louisa Clara (*d*. 18 Jan. 1920), 4th dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Wodehouse (*see below*), and *d*. 27 March, 1923.

(1) Sarah Frances, *m*. 15 May, 1850, William S. Dawson, of Cobham, Kent.

(2) Anne, *m*. 13 April, 1852, Rev. James Carleton King.

(3) Agnes, *m*. 11 Feb. 1865, G. S. Williams, Ceylon C.S., and had issue.

3. Nathaniel (Rev.), Vicar of Dulverton, *b*. 2 Nov. 1802; *m*. 27 Sept. 1829, Georgiana (*d*. 1892), dau. of Hon. and Rev. William Capel (*see* ESSEX, E.), and *d*. 23 Oct. 1870, having had, with other issue,

(1) Capel, Rear-Adm. (ret.), J.P. Berks, *b*. 25 Jan. 1841; *m*. 25 April, 1889, Portia Maria (*d*. 24 Aug. 1912), eldest dau. of W. B. Rashleigh, of the Manor House, Farningham, Kent, and *d*. 3 March, 1906, leaving issue,

1*a* † Edmond, educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Brig. Roy. Welch Fus., Mil. Attaché to Eire 1942, served in World War I 1914 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45 (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd.*, 6, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1; *Naval and Military Club*), *b*. 25 March, 1894; *m*. 22 Aug. 1935, ●Persis, only dau. of Plumer Rooper, of Min-yr-Afon, Overton Bridge, Wrexham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Armine John, *b*. 20 June, 1936.

2*b* † Hugh Capel, *b*. 22 Oct. 1945.

1*b*●Rachel Mary, *b*. 4 July, 1938.

2*b*●Carolyn Persis, *b*. 22 May, 1943.

1*a*●Dulcibella, *b*. 2 Jan. 1891.

2*a*●Alice, *b*. 22 March, 1892.

(1) Alice Jane, *m*. 12 Oct. 1865, Major Bevil Granville, of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, and *d*. 21 Oct. 1901. He *d*. 6 March, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) Louisa Clara, *m*. 26 May, 1864, Edmond Henry Wodehouse, C.B., and *d*. 18 Jan. 1920 (*see above*).

(3) Fanny, *m*. 1879, Francis Arthur Wodehouse, and *d*. 13 June, 1928. He *d.s.p*. 30 Dec. 1891 (*see above*).

Sir Armine *d*. 21 May, 1777. His eldest son,

JOHN, 1st Baron Wodehouse, Recorder of Falmouth, M.P. for Norfolk 1784–97, *b*. 4 April, 1741, elevated to the Peerage as BARON WODEHOUSE, *of Kimberley, in the co. of Norfolk*, 26 Oct. 1797, *m*. 30 March, 1769, Sophia (*d*. 16 April, 1825), only child of Hon. Charles Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, Somerset, and niece of John, last Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, a Barony which expired in 1773, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd Baron.

2. Philip, Vice-Adm. of the White; *b*. 16 July, 1773; *m*. 7 May, 1814, Mary Hay (*d*. 1 Oct. 1854), dau. of Charles Cameron, Gov. of the Bahama Isles, by Lady Margaret Hay his wife, dau. of 13th Earl of Erroll; and *d*. 21 Jan. 1838, having had, with four daus., who *d. unm*.,

1. Edwin, Col. R.A., C.B., A.D.C.; Kt. of Legion of Honour, *b*. 17 April, 1817; *m*. 16 Oct. 1845, Catherine (*d*. 9 Jan. 1873), only dau. of Capt. John Street, R.A., and *d*. 6 Oct. 1870, having had issue,

(1) (Edwin) Frederick (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Major late R.A. 1870–90, Asst. Commr. of City of London Police 1890–1902, and of Metropolitan Police 1902–18, *b*. 20 Feb. 1851; *m*. 21 June, 1881, Margaret (*d*. 2 Nov. 1927), dau. of Charles Henry Wyndham A'Court Repington, of Amington (*see* HEYTESBURY, B.), and *d*. 1 April, 1934, having had issue,

1*a*●Joan, *b*. 27 April, 1882; *m*. 1936, Paul de Castro (*Calle Daoiz* 24, *Segovia, Spain*).

2*a*. Alice, *b*. 20 Nov. 1883; *m*. 23 Jan. 1912, Major Cecil Eustace Harrison, Rifle Bde., elder son of Robert Harrison, of Shiplake Court, co. Oxford, and *d*. 15 Feb. 1919, leaving issue. He was *k*. in action 14 March, 1915.

(1) Catherine Mary Philippa, *m*. 27 June, 1877, Adm. Sir James A. T. Bruce, K.C.M.G., yst. son of Sir Henry Hervey Bruce, Bt., and *d*. 18 April, 1924. He *d*. 26 May, 1921.

(2) Alice Katharine, *m*. 9 Dec. 1875, James Martin Carr Lloyd, of Lancing Manor, Sussex, and *d*. 21 Nov. 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 8 June, 1919.

2. Constantine Griffith (Rev.), Vicar of Langford, co. Oxford, *b*. 31 March, 1827; *m*. 7 April, 1858, Fanny Isabella (*d*. 11 June, 1923), eldest dau. of Rev. Edward H. Sawbridge, of East Haddon Hall, co. Northampton, and *d.s.p*. 7 March, 1911.

3. Philip Cameron (Rev.), Chaplain at Hampton Court Palace, and Vicar of Teddington, Middx; *b*. 22 Jan. 1837; *m* 12 April, 1866, Mary (*d*. 8 Nov. 1919), 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward H. Sawbridge, and *d.s.p*. 16 Dec. 1883.

3. William (Rev.), M.A., *b*. 4 Aug. 1782; *m*. 11 Feb. 1807, Mary (*d*. 29 Nov. 1865), eldest dau. of Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, Meath, by Lady Mary Walpole his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Orford, and *d*. 3 April, 1870, having had, with other issue,

1. George, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b*. 8 July, 1810; *m*. 20 June, 1848, Eleanor Charlotte (*d*. 27 March, 1888), dau. of Andrew Mortimer Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), by Lady Emily Percy, his wife, sister of 5th Duke of Northumberland, and *d*. 15 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,

(1) Josceline Heneage (Sir), G.C.B., C.M.G., Gen. R.A., formerly cmdg. Northern Army in India, Gov. of Bermuda 1907–8, served in S. Africa, Afghanistan, Sudan, and N.W. Frontier of India (ret. 1913), had 2nd cl. Medjidie, 2nd cl. Osmanieh, and French Order of the Palm, *b*. 17 July, 1852; *m*. 1stly, 1 Oct. 1885, his cousin Constance (*d s.p*. 21 Aug. 1886), dau. of Gen. Sir Charles D'Aguilar, G.C.B.; *m*. 2ndly, 15 May, 1901, ●Mary Joyce (*Dormans, Greenhill Road, Farnham*), dau. of late R. S. Wilmot-Sitwell, of Stainsby, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 16 Jan. 1930, leaving issue,

Armine George, Lt. 8th Hus., *b*. 25 May, 1904; *d*. 29 July, 1935.

(2) Mortimer Keppel, Lt. R.N., *b*. 9 Oct. 1854; *d. unm*. 27 May, 1893.

(1) Evelyn Georgiana Susan, *b*. 5 June, 1849; *d*. 27 Sept. 1920.

2. Algernon (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Easton, *b*. 18 May, 1814; *m*. 26 Nov. 1844, Lady Eleanor Ashburnham (*d*. 6 March, 1895), 6th dau. of 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, K.G., by Lady Charlotte Percy, his 2nd wife, dau. of Algernon, Earl of Beverley, and *d*. 2 May, 1882, having had, with other issue,

(1) William Wentworth (Rev.), Rector of Distington, Cumberland, *b*. 18 March, 1846; *m*. 26 June, 1878, Helen Maude (*d*. 7 Aug. 1932), only child of Arthur Brooke, and niece of Sir Richard Brooke, 1st Bt., and *d*. 26 March, 1888, leaving issue,

† Arthur Hugh, Major late 5th Bn. Roy. Dublin Fus., served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 26 April, 1879; *m.* 15 Aug. 1923, ●Louise, dau. of late Capt. George London, of Shanghai.
●Alice Mary, *m.* 17 June, 1909, John Broadwood, yr. son of Edward Broadwood, of Blackmoor Grange, Liss, Hants, and has issue.
(2) Francis John, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; *m.* 23 April, 1896, Valerie Amy Martyn; and *d.* 8 April, 1901, leaving one son,
John Francis Ashburnham, 2nd Lt. D.C.L.I. and R.F.C., *b.* 17 June, 1897; *k.* in action, 26 Aug. 1917.
(3) Thomas Frederick, twin with his brother, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; *m* 17 Nov. 1896, ●Alice Caroline, dau. of Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur, C.B., of Hyde Abbey House, Winchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1908, leaving issue,
●Elinor Alice Hilda, *b.* 23 Oct. 1897.

His Lordship *d.* 29 May, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Wodehouse,** Lord Lieut. of the co., and Vice-Adm. of the coast of Norfolk, Col. E. Norfolk Mil., High Steward of Norwich Cathedral, *b.* 11 Jan. 1771; *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, Charlotte Laura (*d* June, 1845), only dau. and heiress of John Norris, of Witton Park and Witchingham, Norfolk, by Charlotte his wife, 4th dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Townshend, Dean of Norwich, and niece of 3rd Viscount Townshend, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, *b.* 19 March, 1799; *m.* 7 April, 1825, Anne (*d.* 14 Jan. 1880), only dau. of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon, of Letton, Norfolk; and *d.* 29 April, 1834, having had issue, with two daus., *d.* young,
1. JOHN, **3rd** Baron and **1st** Earl.
2. Henry, *b.* posthumously 27 May, 1834; raised to the precedency of a Baron's son 1847; *m.* 25 June, 1872, Mary Livingstone (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1880, 4th Marquess of Anglesey, and *d.* May, 1931), dau. of J. P. King, of Sand Hills, Georgia, U.S., and *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1873.

3. Edward THORNTON-WODEHOUSE, Adm. R.N., *b.* 5 June, 1802; *m.* 10 Nov. 1838, Diana (*d.* 13 March, 1884), only dau. of Col. Thornton, of Falconer's Hall, co. York, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of THORNTON. He *d.* 17 March, 1874, leaving issue,
1. Albert, Col. R.A., *b.* 5 Feb. 1840; *m.* 1 July, 1874, Elizabeth Katherine (*d.* 5 Oct. 1918), 3rd dau. of Hon. George Edgecumbe (*see* MOUNT EDGCUMBE, E.), and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1914.
1. Cecilia, *m.* 24 July, 1879, Baron Ferdinand von Liliencron, of Schleswig-Holstein, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1928.
2. Laura Elisabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1904.
3●Mary Diana (*The Belhaven Hotel, Glasgow, W.*2), *m.* 4 April, 1878, Charles Conway Thornton, Diplomatic Service, and has issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1902.

4. Berkeley, C.M.G., Major in the Army, and Col. of E. Norfolk Mil., H.M. Consul at Dunkirk, *b.* 14 May, 1806; *m.* 5 June, 1837, Fanny (*d.* 2 April, 1871, only dau of Alex Holmes, of The Curragh, co. Kildare, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1877, leaving, with other issue,
1. Killegrew Reginald Berkeley, Col. 1st Bn. H.L.I., *b.* 9 Sept. 1843; *m.* 22 Feb. 1881, Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Feb. 1930), only dau. of James Marke Wood, of Liverpool, and *d.* 17 March, 1935, leaving issue,
(1) † Reginald Berkeley, *b.* 13 April, 1886.
(2) † Philip Edward Berkeley, T/Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 20 Nov. 1887.
(1)●Laura Mary Katharine, *m.* 9 Feb. 1922, Major Christopher Capel, of Prestbury House, Prestbury, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Clarence Francis Berkeley, Commr. of Paphos, Cyprus, Lt. 77th Regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1855; *m.* 21 July, 1881, Francie (*d.* 14 May, 1937), elder dau. of Arthur Saunders Davies, of Pentre, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1945, having had issue,
(1) † Clarence John D'Everton Berkeley, Capt. and hon. Major, late 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., formerly Insp. of Cyprus Mil. Police, and Insp. of Bd. of Agric. and Fisheries, served during World War I (despatches, 1914 Star), has Orders of Crown of Italy and of Redeemer of Greece (*Bereweeke Cottage, Winchester, Hants*), *b.* 31 May, 1882; *m.* 10 June, 1914, ●Gladys Catherine, eld. dau. of Walter Tyrrell, of Penwith, Shottermill, Surrey.
(2) Arthur Cecil Berkeley, *b.* Oct. 1884; *d.* 14 June, 1890.
(1)●Mary Nessie Gwyn Berkeley, *b.* 23 Oct. 1887.
(2) Kitty Dagmar Berkeley, *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *d.* 2 June, 1922.
(3) Francie Petronel Bice Berkeley, *b.* 10 March; *d.* 27 June, 1901.
(4)●Armine Frances Berkeley, served in World War II as Co. Cmdr. A.T.S.; *b.* 4 March, 1903.

6. Alfred (Rev.), *b.* 10 June, 1814; *m.* 21 April, 1840, Emma Hamilla (*d.* 5 April, 1852), 2nd dau. of Reginald Macdonald, Chief of Clanranald, by Lady Caroline Anne Edgcumbe, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1848, having had issue,
1. Hobart, *b.* 23 April, 1842.
2. Reginald, R.N., *d.* 25 Aug 1861.
3. Charles Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1845; *d.* 5 April, 1883.
4 † Henry, *b.* 2 Jan. 1849.
1. Hamilla Caroline, *m.* 8 Nov. 1876, Edward Taylor, British Vice-Consul at Dunkirk, and *d.* 1879.
2. Ernestine Emma, *m.* 17 May, 1866, John Marshall, 2nd son of H. C. Marshall, of Weetwood Hall, Leeds, and *d.* 1929. He *d.* 1894.
3. Laura Sophia, *m.* 23 Nov. 1882, Lt.-Col. Charles John Wyndham, C.B.E., 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, and *d.s.p.* 29 Aug. 1904. He *d.* 1 May, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 29 May, 1846, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Kimberley,** K.G., P.C., Chanc. of Univ. of London; High Steward of Norwich Cathedral; B.A. Oxford, D.C.L. *hon. causâ*; D.L., J.P. and C.C. Norfolk. His Lordship was Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1852–6, and Env. Extraor. and Min. Plen. at St. Petersburg 1856–8, again Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1859–61, special Envoy to Copenhagen 1863; Under-Sec. for India in 1864; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1864–6; Lord Privy Seal 1868–70; Sec. of State for Colonies 1870–4 and 1880–2; Chanc. of Duchy of Lancaster 1882–3; Sec. of State for India 1882–5, and again 1886. He was Lord Pres. of the Council and Sec. of State for India 1892–4; Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1894–5, and apptd. Chanc. of Univ. of London 1899. He *s.* his grandfather as **3rd** BARON WODEHOUSE **1846,** and was raised to the EARLDOM OF KIMBERLEY, by letters patent dated 1 June, 1866; *b.* 7 Jan. 1826; *m.* 16 Aug. 1847, Lady Florence Fitzgibbon, C.I. (*d.* 4 May, 1895), eldest dau. and co-heiress of 3rd and last Earl of Clare, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
2. Armine, C.B., M.P. Essex, Saffron Waldon Div. 1900–1, *b* 24 Sept. 1860; *m.* 6 June, 1889, Eleanor Mary Caroline, O.B.E., dau. of Matthew Arnold, and *d.* 1 May, 1901, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1909, 1st Viscount Sandhurst, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1934), had issue,
† ROGER (Rev.), educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913; M.A. 1918), Vicar of St. Thomas's, Hammersmith, W.12, *heir presumptive* (*St. Thomas's Vicarage, Hetley Road, W.*12), *b.* 24 Sept. 1890.
1. Alice, *b.* 17 Dec. 1850; *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Hussey Packe, D.L., of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Oct. 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 8 April, 1902, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Kimberley,** J.P. and C.C. Norfolk, *b.* 10 Dec 1848; *m.* 22 June, 1875, Isabel Geraldine (*d.* 20 Jan. 1927), dau. of Sir Henry J. Stracey, 5th Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
2. Philip, Lieut. in the Army, *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *d.* 6 May, 1919.
3. Edward, M.C., 2nd Lt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 12 April, 1898, *k.* in action 30 March, 1918.

1●Isabel (*Old Mill House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants; International Sportsmen's Club*).

The Earl *d.* 7 Jan. 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Kimberley,** C.B.E., M.C.; J.P. Norfolk; Capt. 16th Lancers, formerly Lt. Norfolk Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., Croce di Guerra), M.P. for Mid-Norfolk 1906–10; *b.* 11 Nov. 1883; *m.* 5 May, 1922, ●Frances Margaret Montagu (*Kimberley House, Wymondham, Norfolk; Arwenack Manor House, Falmouth*), dau. of late Leonard Howard Irby (*see* BOSTON, B.), and had issue,

JOHN, **4th** and present Earl.

His Lordship was *k.* in an air raid 16 April, 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 Oct. 1797. Earl, 1 June, 1866.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils, erm., quartering FASTOLF of Kimberley; ARMINE of Osgodby; BACON of Garboldisham; BERKELEY of Stratton; etc. etc. *Crest*—A dexter arm, couped and erect, vested, arg., and grasping a club, in bend sinister, or. *Supporters*—Two wild men, wreathed about the loins, ppr., each holding in his exterior hand a club raised in the attitude of striking, sa. *Motioes*—Agincourt (over the crest) Frappe fort.

Seats—Kimberley House, Wymondham, Norfolk, and Arwenack Manor House, Falmouth. *Clubs*—Bath; Guards'.

HUDSON-KINAHAN.

Sir Robert Henry Hudson-Kinahan, 3rd Bt., of Glenville, co. Cork, educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 13 Sept. 1872; *s.* his brother 1938.

Lineage—The name of Kinahan is derived by Vallancey from the Irish word "Keannaiche," a merchant. The family may be traced in co. Cork, at Berehaven, where the old burial place of Kill-Kinahan is located, to the 13th century. Grace O'Malley, *Grania Uile, temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH, numbered the Kinahans among her trusty retainers, and they are mentioned in old records at Roscrea and Brosna, in King's co. and Tipperary. Their lands were twice confiscated for loyalty, first by CROMWELL, and subsequently by WILLIAM III.

DANIEL KINAHAN, of Roebuck Park, co. Dublin, and Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1stly, 1791, Martha (*d.* July, 1800), dau. of George Paine, of Dublin, and by her had issue,

1. George, of Roebuck Park, J.P., *b.* 1791; *m.* Maria, dau. of Alderman Cash, and *d.* 1853, having had issue.
2. John (Rev.), Rector of Knockbreda, co. Down, *b.* 23 Dec. 1792; *m.* 25 Sept. 1823, Emily (*d.* 3 Aug. 1869), dau. of John George, and sister of Rt. Hon. John George, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1866, having had issue.
3. Daniel, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1797; *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Miller, of Russell Square, London, and *d.* 1859, having had issue.
4. ROBERT HENRY, of whom hereafter.

1. Prudentia, *m.* Rev. Charles Minchin, and *d.* 1868.
2. Martha, *d.* 1798.

Daniel Kinahan *m.* 2ndly, 1805, Julia Carr, but had no further issue, and *d.* July, 1827. His 4th son,

ROBERT HENRY KINAHAN, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, High Sheriff, Dublin 1851, and Lord Mayor 1853 *b.* Oct. 1799; *m.* Dec.

1822, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Hudson, M.D., of Fields-of-Odin, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, and had issue,
1. Daniel Hudson, *b.* Oct. 1827; *d.* 1836.
2. EDWARD HUDSON (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Robert, *b.* Oct. 1836; *d.* Oct. 1857.
1. Frances Alicia, *m.* Armstrong Todd, M.B., of Grosvenor Street, W., and *d.* his widow, Dec. 1909.
2. Julia, *m.* 1864, James Glancy, J.P., of Enfield House, Castlerea.
3. Emily, *d.* 1849.

Mr. Kinahan *d.* 29 April, 1861. His son,

Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-Kinahan, 1st. Bt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1828; High Sheriff, city of Dublin 1868, and co. Dublin 1875; created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1887, *m.* 12 May, 1863, Emily Isabella (*d.* 26 Dec. 1919), dau. of Rev. Daniel Dickinson, M.A., Rector of Seapatrick, co. Down, and by her had issue,
1. EDWARD HUDSON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. ROBERT HENRY (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3. Daniel Dickinson, Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 26 Sept. 1877; *k.* in action 9 April, 1916.
4. George Frederick, C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. D.L.I., sometime att. Egyptian Army, master of the Island Foxhounds 1928–37, had Order of the Nile, 3rd cl., *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 7 Oct. 1919, ●Mrs. Alexandra Edith Hodgson (*Clohamon House, Ferns, co. Wexford*), and dau. of C. Wisdom Hely, and *d.s.p* 26 Dec. 1939.
5. Cecil Barton, Lieut. 4th Bn. King's African Rifles, *b.* 14 June, 1883; *d.* on active service at Nairobi, E. Africa, 30 Dec. 1915

1. Margaretta Emily, *d.* 12 June, 1873.
2. Charlotte Hudson, *m.* 22 Jan. 1895, Cornelius Richard O'Callaghan, of Caherduggan House, Midleton, co. Cork, and *d.* 7 March, 1945. He *d.* 1927.
3. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Nov. 1899, Spotswood Bowles, of Ahern House, Conna, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1944. He *d.* 1923.
4●Emily Margaretta.
5●Gertrude Isabella Margaret, *m.* 25 Sept. 1912, Major Robert Clifford John Alexander, late R.G.A., son of late Very Rev. John Alexander, Dean of Ferns. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1924.
6●Ellen Louisa Marie, *m.* 30 Sept. 1909, Capt. Harry Vivian Hare, D.L.I., yst. son of Rear-Adm. Hon. R. Hare, and has issue (*see* LISTOWEL, E.). He was *k.* in action in France, Sept. 1914.
7●Aileen Julia, *m.* 9 July, 1918, Lt.-Col. Tristram Carlyon, D.S.O., M.C., late R.A. (*Yaxley House, Yaxley, Suffolk*), only son of late Sir Alexander Keith Carlyon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir Edward assumed by Royal Licence, Oct. 1887, the prefix surname and arms of HUDSON and *d.* 8 March, 1892, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-Kinahan, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Cork, sometime Lieut. 21st Hus., *b.* 3 Nov. 1865; *d.* 17 May, 1938, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—26 Sept. 1887.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Per bend, az gu. on a cross, couped arg., a fleur-de-lis, sa., for KINAHAN; 2nd and 3rd, Per pale gu. and sa., on a fesse or, between three boars' heads couped arg., as many lions rampant of the second, for HUDSON. *Crests*—1st, KINAHAN. A demi-lion ramp. sa., holding in his paws a battle-axe ppr. and charged on the shoulder with a cross couped or; 2nd, HUDSON, A lion rampant gu., charged with a cross couped or, and holding between the paws a boar's head of the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a lion per fesse, that on the dexter sa. and gu., and on the sinister gu and sa., each semé of trefoils slipped, plain collared, and charged on shoulder with a tower, all or. *Motto*—Deo fidens persistas.

Seat—The Manor, Glenville, Fermoy, co. Cork.

KINDERSLEY.



The Baron Kindersley (Sir Robert Molesworth Kindersley, G.B.E.), of West Hoathly, Sussex; educ. Repton; Chm. Lazard Bros. and Co., Ltd., Dir. S. Pearson and Son Ltd., Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co., Ltd., Second Mercantile Trust Co. Ltd., and United States and South American Investment Trust Co., Ltd., Gov. Hudson's Bay Co. 1916–25; Lieut. for City of London, mem. of Court of Fishmongers Co. (elected Prime Warden 1933), Pres. Nat. Savings Cttee. 1920–46, Chm. Trade Facilities Act. Advisory Cttee. 1921–25, mem. of Bankers' Cttee., on German Finance 1922; Sen. British Representatives on Dawes Cttee. 1924; High Sheriff of Sussex 1928–29; Vice-Pres. Industrial Co-partnership Assoc.; a Dir. of Bank of England 1914–46; Officer of Legion of Honour of France; Cmdr. Order of Leopold, Grand Cross, Order of Leopold II, and Grand Cross Order of the Crown, of Belgium; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; created K.B.E. 1917; G.B.E. 1920 and Baron Kindersley, of West Hoathly, co. Sussex in the peerage of United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1941; *b.* 21 Nov. 1871; *m.* 3 Nov. 1896, ●Gladys Margaret, dau. of late Major-Gen. J. P. Beadle, R.E., of 6, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W., and Worton Grange, Wilts, and has had issue,

1. Lionel Nassau, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. 15th Hus., served in World War I, *b.* 6 Aug. 1897; *k.* in action at Bourlon Wood, 24 Nov. 1917.
2↓HUGH KENYON MOLESWORTH, C.B.E. (1945), M.C. (1918), educ. Eton, Brig. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1917–19 (M.C. two medals) and in World War II 1939–45 (wounded M.B.E., C.B.E.), Chm. Officers' Assoc.; Dep. Gov. Royal Exchange Assurance 1944; Man. Dir. Lazard Bros. and Co. Ltd., Dep. Chm. British Match Corpn., Dir. Bank of England, Bank of London and South America, Ltd., Cierva Autogiro Co. Ltd., Swedish Match Co. and Whitehall Trust, Ltd., mem. Advisory Cttee. for Export Credits Guarantee Dept. (*Ramhurst Manor, nr. Tonbridge, Kent; Guards' Club*), *b.* 7 May, 1899; *m.* 12 Oct. 1921, ●Nancy Farnsworth, dau. of Dr. Geoffrey Boyd, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,
1↓Robert Hugh Molesworth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1929.
1●Patricia, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922.
2●Ginette, *b.* 23 May, 1924; *m.* 23 Jan. 1945, Dominick Moore Sarsfield, Irish Guards (*Ramhurst Manor, nr. Tonbridge, Kent*), son of Col. T. H. Sarsfield, of Farny Hill, Mallow, co. Cork, and 124, Park West, W.2, and has issue.
3. Richard Francis, educ. Eton, *b.* 5 Feb. 1905; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1932.
4↓Philip Leyland, educ. Eton and Oxford Univ.; Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–43 (prisoner) (*The Grove House, Turners Hill, Sussex; White's Club*); *b.* 11 March, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div., 1935), Oonagh, yst. dau. of Hon. Arthur Ernest Guinness (*see* IVEAGH, E.), and has had issue,
1↓Gay, educ. Eton, *b.* 2 June, 1930.
1. Tessa, *b.* 31 Jan. 1932; *d.* 2 Aug. 1946.
He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1936, ●Violet Valerie, formerly wife of 4th Baron Brougham and Vaux, and yr. dau. of Major Hon. Gerald French, D.S.O. (*see* YPRES, E.), and by her has issue,
2●Nicolette Leila, *b.* 17 April, 1939.
3●Virginia Alexandra de L'Etang, *b.* 16 April, 1943.
1● Margaret Marion, *b.* 18 April, 1902, *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1924, Capt. Algernon Spencer Belmont, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* as the result of an accident while on active service, 27 June, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1945, Lt.-Col. Thomas Whicher Boileau, O.B.E., Royal Signals (*Forest House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex*), yst. son of late Capt. T. S. Boileau, of Fairhaven, Fowlmere, Cambs.
2●Elizabeth Joan, *b.* 1 Feb. 1911; *m.* 24 June, 1930, Major Hon. James Perrott Philipps, 3rd son of 1st Baron Milford, and has issue.

Lineage—NATHANIEL WILLIAM KINDERSLEY, Judge in the High Court at Madras, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1832, Mary Molesworth (*d.* 1881), and *d.* in India, 1844, leaving a son,

EDWARD NASSAU MOLESWORTH KINDERSLEY, of Sherborne, Dorset; educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Capt. 14th Yorks Regt. (Green Howards); *b.* 28 Aug. 1836; *m.* 4 Feb. 1868, Ada Good (*d.* 11 Nov. 1908), 3rd dau. of John Murray, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1907, leaving issue,

1. John Molesworth, educ. Repton, and Hertford Coll. Oxford, sometime Indian C.S., and F.M.S. C.S. (inv. 1902); *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *m.* 23 April, 1898, ●Olive Montagu (18, *Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh* 12), 2nd dau. of Alfred Saunders Walford, J.P., of Cranbrook Hall, Essex, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1937, having had issue,
Nassau, *b.* 15 June, 1902, *d.* in infancy.
●Ann Molesworth, *b.* 18 Sept. 1899; *m.* 17 April, 1934, Rt. Rev. Robert Stanhope More O'Ferrall, Asst. Bishop and Provost of Derby Cathedral, formerly Anglican Bishop of Madagascar, and has issue.
2. ROBERT MOLESWORTH, G.B.E. (Sir), created a Baron 1941.
3●Guy Molesworth, O.B.E. (1918), educ. Marlborough; late Major in the Army, served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches twice), Insp. of Q.M.G.'s Services 1917–18; M.P. for Hitchin Div. co. Hertford 1923–31; Barrister-at-law, Lincolns Inn 1901; partner in firm of Montagu Stanley and Co., Stockbrokers; Dir. Trust Houses, Ltd., Clerical, Medical and Gen. Life Assurance Soc., Gen. Reversionary and Investment Co., and Oil Wharves, Ltd., Chm. Walker and Honfrays, Ltd., Chm. Manchester Brewery Co. Ltd., Chm. Palatine Bottling Co. Ltd., and Chm. Eyre and Spottiswoode (Publishers), Ltd., J.P. co. Hertford (*St. Pauls, Walden, Hitchin, Herts;* 11B, *St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.*1; *Athenæum, Carlton and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1877; *m.* 30 July, 1903, ●Kathleen Agnes Rhoda, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Harry Elton, 7th Bt., of Clevedon Court, Somerset, and has issue,
1●Edmund Murray, educ. Marlborough and King's Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1926) (*New University Club*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div.), Pamela Antonia, dau. of Reginald Boden (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1937, ●Lucy Emily, dau. of Brig.-Gen. G. H. Ovens, C.B., and has issue,
●Nicholas Hallam Stuart, *b.* 4 April, 1939.
2●David Guy Barnabas, educ. Marlborough; *b.* 11 June, 1915.
1●Agnes Ruth, *m.* 24 April, 1929, Dr. William H. de Bargh Hubert, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., and has issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1947.

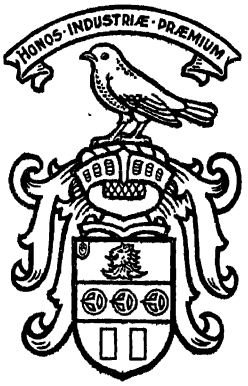
2●Kathleen Bridget, *m.* 10 June, 1931, Roderick William Nicolson.
1●Emily Molesworth, *m.* 27 Nov. 1907, Arthur Maxwell Quill, who *d* 1925.
2.●Ada Molesworth.
3. Muriel Molesworth, *m* 17 April, 1909, Gerard L. d'Abo, and *d.* 7 April, 1921, leaving issue.
4●Beatrice Molesworth, *m.* 21 Sept. 1918, Major Edgar Hare, M.C., late D.C.L.I., Chief Constable of Cornwall (*Castle Hill House, Bodmin, Cornwall*), son of late A. R. Hare, of Blackmount, N.Z., and has issue.
5●Agnes Molesworth, *m.* 9 April, 1937, Sir John Bell, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1943, when the baronetcy became *extinct.*

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1941.

Arms—Per bend gu. and az. a lion rampant arg. within an orle of cross-crosslets and fleur-de-lys alternatively or. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert in front of a hawthorn tree ppr. charged with an escutcheon az thereon a lion rampant arg. a greyhound sejant also arg. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a greyhound arg. gorged with a collar az. charged with three cross-crosslets or and on the sinister side a lion arg. gorged with a collar gu. charged as the dexter each standing upon a branch of hawthorn ppr. *Motto*—Adjuvante Deo.

Residences—Plaw Hatch Hall, East Grinstead, Sussex; 40, Kingston House, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton; Garrick.

KING OF CAMPSIE.



Sir James Granville le Neve King, 3rd Bt., T.D., of Campsie, co. Stirling, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb, late Major 99th (Bucks and Berks) Yeo. Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.); formerly Joint Master, South Berks Foxhounds; *b.* 17 Sept. 1898; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 21 Nov. 1928, ●Penelope Charlotte, dau. of late Capt. Edmund Moore Cooper Cooper-Key, C.B., M.V.O., R.N., of Landford, Fleet, Hants, and has issue,

1‡JOHN CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 31 March, 1933.
1●Susan Penelope, *b.* 3 Sept. 1929.
2●Diana Bridget, *b.* 15 Sept. 1935.

Lineage—JOHN KING of Campsie, co. Stirling, and Levernholme, co. Renfrew, merchant in Glasgow, *b.* 16 Jan. 1789; *m.* 14 Feb. 1826, Christina (*d.* 21 Nov. 1880), dau. of James Macnie, of Stirling, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, *b.* 19 Aug. 1834; *d.* 1851.
3. Charles Macintosh, of Antermony House, Campsie, co. Stirling, D.L. and J.P. co. Stirling, J.P. co. Lanark and for Glasgow, hon. Col. 4th vol. Bn. Arg. and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 5 May, 1836; *m.* 6 June, 1867, Jane Margaret (*d.* 27 Feb. 1923), only dau. of Andrew Buchanan M.D., prof., Glasgow Univ. and *d.* 11 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,
1. John, *b.* 16 July, 1870; *d.* 1890.
2. Andrew Buchanan, Major 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 17 March, 1875; *m.* 17 April, 1912, ●Evelyn Nina, dau. of Rev. Edmund Sharpe, Vicar of Newport, Isle of Wight, and *d.* of wounds received in action 25 May, 1915, having had issue.
3●Charles Macintosh, late Lieut. 15 Hus., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 18 Nov. 1876.
4. Walter Buchanan, Lieut. 1st Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 18 May, 1878; *k.* at Magersfontein, S. Africa, 11 Dec. 1899.
5●Robert Buchanan, of Arntomy, Port of Menteith, co. Perth, and Campsie co. Stirling, J.P. co. Stirling, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law (Scotland), *b.* 5 July, 1881; *m.* 12 Jan. 1917, ●Eliza Margaret, eld. dau. of Robert Scott Moncrieff, W.S., of Downhill, co. Perth, and has issue.
1●Jean Buchanan, *b.* 30 March, 1869; *m.* 4 Aug. 1898, Dr. David Steel Roxburgh, of 30, Seymour Street, W., and has issue.
2●Christina Macnie, *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; *m.* 9 Aug. 1911, Rev. William Brown, B.D., Minister of Campsie, co. Stirling, and has issue.
3●Marion Buchanan, *b.* 11 Jan. 1874.
4. Robert, of Levernholme, co Renfrew, D.L. and J.P. Col. 3rd Renfrew Vol. Rifles, Chm. of Renfrewshire C.C., *b.* 29 Dec. 1837; *d.* 22 March, 1910.
1. Isabella, *b.* 11 April, 1832; *m.* 29 June, 1852, Robert Stewart, of Murdostoun, co. Lanark, and *d.* 4 July, 1903, having had issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1866.
2. Jessie Callander, *b.* 11 Aug. 1839; *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1904.
3. Christina, *b.* 22 May, 1841; *d.* 1845.

Mr. King *d.* 31 Oct. 1875. His eldest son,

Sir James King, 1st Bt., of Campsie, co. Stirling, D.L. and J.P. cos. Lanark and Stirling, and D.L. Glasgow, hon. LL.D. Glasgow, *b.* 13 July, 1830; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Marian (*d.* 20 Jan. 1929), yst. dau. of William Westall, of Streatham Common, Surrey, and had issue,

1. JOHN WESTALL (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William James, B.A. Corpus Christi, Oxford; Advocate, Scottish Bar, *b.* 5 June, 1864; *d.* 30 Sept. 1919.
3. Alfred Charles, *b.* 28 March, 1866; *m.* 22 June, 1896, Alice Maude (*d.* 22 June, 1939), dau. of late Thomas Walker, of Staincliffe, Seaton Carew, co. Durham, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1935.
4. James, *b.* and *d.* 17 Nov. 1871.
5. James Edward, C.B.E. (1920), B.A. New Coll. Oxford Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Foreign Office 1915–20, subsequently Sec. British Legation, The Hague, and at Athens, *b.* 17 March, 1875; *m.* 18 May, 1914, ●Muriel May Ellis (*Coppid Hall, Bracknell, Berks*), dau. of late Capt. Frederick James Taylor, 95th Derbyshire Regt. of Waddon, Surrey, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1933.
1. Ethel Marian, *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1899.
2●Edith Christina (*Ste. Anne, West End, Clarens, Vaud, Switzerland*), *m.* 18 Sept. 1894, Col. Henry Brock, of Darleith Cardross, co. Dumbarton, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1915.

Sir James was Dean of Guild of Glasgow 1874–6, Pres. of the Chamber of Commerce 1878–80, Dean of Faculties of Glasgow Univ. 1879–82, and Assessor to the Chancellor 1887–1903, Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1886–9, and mem. of the Royal Commn. on the West Highlands, 1890. He was Knighted 5 Aug. 1887; created a Baronet 10 Oct. 1888, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1911, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir John Westall King, 2nd Bt., Col. Cmdt. 4th Vol. Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 19 Jan. 1863; *m.* 29 April, 1897, Frances Rosa (*k.* by enemy action, 28 April, 1942), dau. of late John Neve, of Oaken, nr. Wolverhampton, and had issue,

1. JAMES GRANVILLE LE NEVE (Sir) 3rd and present Bt.
2‡John Alastair, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., a stockbroker (*Grove House, Stansted, Essex*), *b.* 4 March, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Veronica Mary Abel, only dau. of Col. Bertram Abel Smith, D.S.O., M.C., of 45, Montagu Square, and Cossington, Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1●Rhona Lavinia, *b.* 27 Sept. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1939, ●Ruby Enid, yr. dau. of Henry George Atkinson-Clark, of Port-an-Eilean, Pitlochny, co. Perth, and Tickhill Castle, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,
2●Elisabeth Jane, *b.* 29 July, 1941.
1●Margaret Westall, *m.* 4 March, 1930, Capt. Ewen Aymer Robert Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, 4th son of Sir Henry W. Cameron-Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, 3rd Bt., C.B., and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 9 Sept. 1940 and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—10 Oct. 1888. (U.K.).

Arms—Az. on a fesse arg., between in chief a lion's head erased and in base two billets or, three round buckles of the field. *Crest*—A Redbreast, ppr. *Motto* (over Crest)—Honos industriae præmium.

Residences—The Old Rectory, Netherbury, Dorset; Downholm, St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Conservative; Royal Cornwall Yacht.

KING OF CHARLESTOWN.



Sir George Adolphus King, 5th Bt., of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, *b.* 3 Sept. 1864; *s.* his cousin 1920.

Lineage—This family was founded in Ireland by an eminent prelate, of whom WARE, in his *History of Ireland*, speaks in the highest terms.

THE RT. REV. EDWARD KING, Bishop of Elphin, *b.* 1575, a native of co Huntingdon, M.A. Camb. 1601, D.D. Dublin, 1614, Fell. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1596; was consecrated Bishop of Elphin 1611. He *m.* 1stly, 1609, Anne Coxsed (*d.* 25 Jan. 1626), and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, of Charlestown.
2. John, of Boyle, *m.* Sarah (living 3 May, 1670, and 24 Jan. 1671), dau. of Christopher Conway, and had a dau., Anne, who *m.* Dominick French, of French Park (*see* DE FREYNE, B.).

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Nathaniel Sampson of co. Leicester, son of Thomas Sampson, Prebendary of St. Paul's (a distinguished preacher), by his wife, the niece of Bishop Latimer, and *d.* 8 March, 1688–9, having had further issue. His eldest son,

JAMES KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, Capt. in the Army, and High Sheriff of co. Leitrim 1657, and of co. Roscommon 1673: *b.* 6 Feb. 1610; *m.* Judith, dau. of Gilbert Rawson, of Grantstown Castle, Queen's co., by whom he had, with other issue,

1. Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1640; disinherited by his father.
2. GILBERT, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1662, Capt. Charles Dodd, of Chookbawn, co. Sligo.
2. Martha, *m.* 1677, Very Rev. Coote Ormsby, B.D. Dean of Derry, Chaplain to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1699.
3. Susanna, *m.* Andrew Blackburne, of Carrickeenagh, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1691, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1706. Capt. James King *d.* 2 April, 1687. The 6th son,

GILBERT KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, M.P. for Jamestown 1709–21, J.P. cos. Leitrim and Roscommon, High Sheriff co. Leitrim 1717, *b.* 15 June, 1658; *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick French, of Dungar (now French Park), co. Roscommon (*see* DE FREYNE, B.), and Anne, his wife, dau. of John King, of Boyle (*see above*), and by her, had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Oliver (Rev.), Rector and Vicar of Aunaduffe, in the diocese of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1 Feb. 1714.
3. Gilbert, Sheriff of Dublin 1723; Alderman 1733; Lord Mayor 1742; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John French, of French Park (*see* DE FREYNE, B.), and had issue,
   Gilbert, Major 5th (Royal Irish) Dragoons (fought at Battle of Quebec 1759), *m.* April, 1771, his cousin Rebecca, dau. of John King, of Ballylin (*see below*), and had issue,
   Henry (Rev.), M.A., who *s.* to Ballylin.

Mr. King *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, M.P. for Jamestown 1721–37, High Sheriff cos. Sligo 1711 and Leitrim 1728; *m.* 1stly, 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Shaw, of Newford, co. Galway, and had issue,

1. GILBERT, his heir.
1. Judith, *m.* 1stly, 1730, John French, of High Lake, co. Roscommon (*see* FRENCH, E.), and 2ndly, Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitchurch, Shropshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1721, Rebecca, yst. dau. of Rt. Rev. Dr. Simon Digby, Lord Bishop of Limerick, and afterwards of Elphin, and by her had issue,

2. John, of Ballylin, King's co., *m.* 6 Nov. 1748, Alice (*d.* Sept. 1769), dau. of Ross Mahon, of Castlegar, co. Galway (*see* MAHON, Bt.), and *d.* Nov. 1778, having by her had, with other issue,
   Rebecca, *m.* her cousin, Major Gilbert King (*see above and* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).
3. Digby.
2. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Arthur Acheson, and 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1763, 1st Baron Erne, but *d.s.p.* (will proved 8 March, 1800).

He *d.* before Oct. 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT KING, of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, M.P. for the borough of Jamestown, High Sheriff co. Sligo 1744, and of Leitrim 1767. He *m.* 1744, Anne, dau. of Roger Parke, of Dunally, co. Sligo, and had, with other issue,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Robert, *m.* 10 April, 1776, Grace, dau. of Richard Rose, nephew of Hon. Henry Rose, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland; and *d.* before 1815, leaving, with other issue,
   ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Edward, *m.* March, 1793, Charlotte (*d.* 24 March, 1819), widow of Edward Madden, and dau. of 1st Baron Erne, but *d.s.p.*
4. James, *m.* 19 May, 1783, Lady Elizabeth Crichton (*d.* 28 Jan. 1794), eldest dau. of 1st Earl Erne, and *d.* 23 March, 1833, leaving issue.
1. Isabella, *m.* Robert Tighe, of Southill, Westmeath, who *d.* 1799.

Mr. King *d.* 23 Aug. 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gilbert King, 1st Bt., of Charlestown, sometime Capt 5th Royal Irish Regt. of Dragoons; raised to the dignity of a Baronet, by letters patent, 21 July, 1815, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, John and Robert, in the order of primogeniture, and the heirs male of their bodies lawfully begotten. Sir Gilbert was *b.* 1746; *m.* Jane (*d.* 30 April, 1818), the dau. of his uncle, John King, of Ballylin, King's co., and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1818, when the Baronetcy passed, under the special limitation, to the eldest son of his deceased brother, Robert,

Sir Robert King, 2nd Bt., of Charlestown, High Sheriff, co. Roscommon 1821, sometime an officer Duke of Kent's Regt., *b.* 1785; *m.* 20 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 March, 1863), dau. of Ebenezer Rowe, of Ballyharty, co. Wexford, and had, with other issue,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Robert (Rev.), *b.* May, 1813, Rector of Kilmore, Drumsna; *m.* 1stly, 1838, Jane (*d.* 1868), widow of Edward Simpson, and dau. of Matthew Nesbitt, of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim. He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Arabella (*d.* 21 Oct. 1885), dau. of John Watkins, and *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1884.
3. George, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1863, Frances Julia Andrews (*d.* 6 April, 1915), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1876, leaving issue,
   1. GEORGE ADOLPHUS (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
   2. Robert Ebenezer, *b.* 12 Jan. 1869; *m.* 7 Jan. 1891, Margaret, (*d.* 1926), dau. of Alexander Dempster, and *d.* 1928, having had issue,
      (1) Gilbert Robert George Richard, *d.* an infant.
      (2) † ALEXANDER WILLIAM, *heir presumptive* (*Charlestown, 365 London Road, Deal, Kent*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1924, ●Dorothy Alice, dau. of H. W. Champion, of Sittingbourne, Kent, and has issue,
      † Peter Alexander, *b.* 1928.
      (3) † Douglas James (*Gillingham, Kent*), *b.* 2 June, 1895; *m.* Dorothy Aylet, dau. of C. Collins, and has issue,
      ●Zena, *b.* 1915.
      (1)●Grace, *m.* 27 Sept. 1915, Major Reginald Taylor, R.M. (*Burkitt House, 40, Alphington Road, Exeter*), and has issue.
   1. Florence Violetta Julia, *d.* 8 April, 1935.
   2. Helena Emily Laura, *d.* 29 Jan. 1937.
   3●Isabella Jane.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1833, Rev. William Killcok Tatam, B.D., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1888, having had issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1854.

Sir Robert *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gilbert King, 3rd Bt., D.L., *b.* 13 June, 1812; *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, Mary (*d.* 24 Nov. 1892), dau. of Charles Vigogne, of Wicklow, by his wife, Mary, sister of Sir Josias Rowley, Bt., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and by her had issue,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Josiah Rowley, *b.* 10 Dec. 1848; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1888.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Oct. 1865, Guy Lloyd, D.L., of Croghan, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1928, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1906.
2. Rosamond Anne, *m.* 11 Sept. 1877, Ven. William Daunt, M.A., Archdeacon of Cloyne, and *d.* 6 June, 1930. He *d.* 1919.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 14 Nov. 1895, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Gilbert King, 4th Bt., High Sheriff of co. Roscommon, 1892, of co Leitrim 1894 and 1904, and of co. Sligo 1909, M.A. Dublin 1873, *b.* 30 May, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1888, Charlotte (*d.* 1892), 2nd dau. of Robert Heard, of Pallastown, co. Cork, J.P., and had issue,
●Mary Rowley, *m.* 26 July, 1932, James King-Currie (*Wendy House, 88, Grosvenor Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey*), eldest son of William Currie, of Walney Island, co. Lancaster.

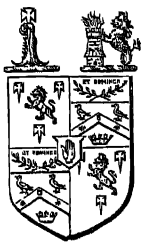
Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1897, Louise Scudder Ryall (*d.* 2 March, 1928), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Henry Baker Sweet, 39th Madras N.I., and *d.s.p.m.* 9 July, 1920, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—21 July, 1815 (U.K.).

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, doubled-queued, or. *Crest*—A scallop-shell, gu. *Motto*—Spes tutissima cœlis.

Address—c/o Bank of London and S. America, Ltd., Tokenhouse Yard, E.C.2.

DUCKWORTH-KING.



Sir George Henry James Duckworth-King, 6th Bt., of Bellevue, Kent, Capt. Gren. Guards (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 8 June, 1891; educ. Eton and Oxford; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 28 Jan. 1915, ●Barbara Madalen Jean, elder dau. of Hugh James Elibank Scott Makdougall, of Makerstoun, co. Roxburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SCOTT, *of Gala*) and has issue,

1●Anne Eva Catherine, *b.* 24 Nov. 1915; *m.* 10 Aug. 1940, Christopher Willoughby Jardine, elder son of Willoughby Jardine, K.C., of 41, Sloane Gardens, S.W., and has issue.
2●Caroline Agnes, *b.* 27 Dec. 1916.

Lineage—ADM. **Sir Richard King, 1st Bt.,** son of Curtis King, R.N. having embraced the profession of his father (Curtis King, Lieut. R.N.), attained, by a series of gallant achievements, particularly in the Indian seas, under Sir Edward Hughes, during the memorable conflicts between that officer and the French Admiral, De Suffrein, the rank of Rear-Adm. and received a Knighthood. In 1791, Sir Richard was promoted Rear-Adm. of the Red, created a Baronet 18 July, 1792, and having passed through the different gradations of promotion, attained, in 1799, the rank of Adm. of the White. Sir Richard *m.* 30 Nov. 1769, Susannah Margaretta, dau. of William Coker, of Maypowder, Dorset, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Henrietta, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Barnett.
2. Louisa, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hammond, G.C.H.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Vice-Adm. Sir C. R. Rowley, Bt., K.C.B., G.C.B.

Sir Richard *d.* 7 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his son.

Sir Richard King, 2nd Bt., G.C.B., Vice-Adm. of the Red.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1774; *m.* 29 Nov. 1803, Sarah Anne (*d.* 20 March, 1819), only dau. of Adm. Sir John Thomas Duckworth, Bt., G.C.B., by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD DUCKWORTH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. GEORGE ST. VINCENT (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Henry Robert Cornwallis, Lt.-Col. Madras Cav., *b.* June, 1812; *m.* Oct. 1837, Evelina Maria Augusta, dau. of Charles Searle, M.D., and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,
   Richard Duckworth, Vice-Adm., D.A.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1889–92, and Supt. Sheerness Dockyard 1890–02, Supt. Malta Dockyard 1892–99, *b.* 16 July, 1840; *m.* 16 Oct. 1873, Julia Metcalfe (*d.* 14 June, 1938), dau. of Samuel Hall Egginton, of North Ferriby, co. York, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1900, leaving issue,
   (1)●Mabel Duckworth.
   (2)●Gladys Duckworth.
   ●Mary Evelina Sarah.
4. John Thomas Duncan, R.N., *b.* 1815; *d.* Jan. 1850.
1. Anne Maria, *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1833, Sir James S. Lake, Bt.; 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1851, Dr. George Frederick Mitchelson, of Brighton, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1869.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1822, Maria Susanna (*d.* 8 Jan. 1871), dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Cotton, Bt., by whom he had issue,

5. Charles Cotton, *b.* 1824; *d.* 4 March, 1846.
6. John Hynde, Col. Gren. Guards, C.B., *b.* 19 Dec. 1826; *d.* 9 July, 1870.
7. Rowley Fludyer, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1828; *m.* 14 Sept. 1855, Isabella, dau. of John Atkinson, and widow of John Kidd, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1866, leaving a dau.,
   Anita Philadelphia Rowley, *b.* 3 Oct. 1859; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1900.
8. William Affleck, Major 17th Foot, *b.* 1830; *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Charlotte (*d.* 1880), dau. of A. C. Webster and granddau. of Hon. Chief Justice Bowen, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1886, leaving issue,
   1●Elizabeth Amy (86, *Woodstock Road, Oxford*), *m.* 1898, George Robert Brewis, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2●Justine Mary Louisa, *m.* 10 June, 1915, Rev. Jocelyn James Antrobus, Rector of Bishop's Hatfield, co. Hertford, and has issue (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt.).
   3●Frances Lucy Gaye, *m.* 29 Oct. 1917, Capt. Arthur G. Elliott, O.B.E., M.C., late Gren. Guards (*Durborough, Aisholt, Bridgwater*), and has issue.
2. Maria Philadelphia, *m.* 4 Jan. 1865, Rt. Rev. George Hills, D.D., Bishop of Columbia, and *d.* 29 April, 1888.
3. Fanny Rowley, *m.* 16 Feb. 1860, William Charles Smith, of Shortgrove, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1898.
4. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1925.

Sir Richard *d.* 4 Aug. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Duckworth-King, 3rd Bt., Major in the Army; *b.* 12 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1836, Marianne (*d.* 20 March, 1837), dau. of James Barnett, and had issue a dau., who *d.* 26 March, 1837. Sir Richard *d.* 2 Nov. 1887, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George St. Vincent Duckworth-King, 4th Bt., K.C.B., Adm. R.N., C.-in-C. East India and China 1864–67, sometime A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 15 July, 1809; *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, Lady Caroline Mary Dawson-Damer (*d.* 5 Dec. 1851), sister of 3rd Earl of Portarlington, K.P., and by her had issue,

1. Arthur, *b.* and *d.* 1849.
2. DUDLEY GORDON ALAN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
1. Anne Louisa Caroline, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1915.

Sir George, who assumed by royal licence 13 Feb. 1888, the prefix surname and arms of DUCKWORTH, *d.* 18 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Dudley Gordon Alan Duckworth-King, 5th Bt., Major, 1st Bn. Welsh Regt., and Lt.-Col. and Col. cmdg. 1st Vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt., D.L. and J.P. Devon, Sheriff 1907, A.D.C. to Lords Lieut. of Ireland, Duke of Marlborough and Earl Cowper 1879–82; served in Sudan 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), *b.* 28 Nov. 1851; *m.* 15 April, 1890, Eva Mary (*d.* 26 Sept. 1921), only dau. of Major-Gen. Ralph Gore, R.H.A., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1909, having by her had issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY JAMES (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. Thomas Arthur Dudley, *b.* 11 April, *d.* 11 June, 1892.
3 † JOHN RICHARD, educ. Wellington, Lieut. late Coldstream Guards, *heir presumptive* (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 11 June, 1899; *m.* 18 Jan. 1921, Norah Sybil Charlotte (who obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1945, Capt. Kenneth Frederick Every Woods, late 5th Roy. Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, only son of late Rev. F. W. Woods, R.N.), yst. dau. of late Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt.

1 ● Violet Caroline, *m.* 27 April, 1920, Major Cecil Bradshaw, late Queen's Bays (*Bystock, nr. Exmouth*), only son of Octavius Bradshaw, D.L., and has issue.

Creation—18 July, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., a lion ramp, erminois, between three crosses patée, fitchée at the base, all or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron, az., between two ducks in chief, ppr., and a naval crown in base of the second, a bomb fired between two estoiles, or; on a chief wavy of the second the word St. Domingo within a branch of laurel, entwined with another of oak, gold. *Crests*—1. A lion's paw erect and erased, sa., holding a cross, as in the Arms. 2. A tower, the battlements partly demolished, from the top flames issuant, ppr., on the sinister side, a sea lion erect, az., the paws pressing against the tower. *Motto*—Jamais sans espérance.

Residences—Garstons, Heytesbury, Wilts; 18 Culford Mansions, Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Guards'; Marlborough-Windham.

KINGSALE.



The Baron Kingsale (Michael William Robert de Courcy, D.S.O.), Baron Courcy of Courcy, and Baron of Ringrone, Ireland, Lt.-Col. Sikh Pioneers, I.A. (ret.), joined Connaught Rangers 1902, I.A. 1904, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn. Corps of Sikh Pioneers 1927–31, served with Tibet Mission 1903–4, Abor Expdn. 1911–12 (despatches), in Mesopotamia 1915–17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.), Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 5th cl., (with swords), Marri operations 1918 (despatches), in Afghanistan 1919–20 (despatches), and in Waziristan 1922, *b.* 26 Sept. 1882; *s.* his father as 34th Baron 1931; *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1906, Constance Mary Rancé (*d.* 12 Aug. 1946), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Tom Percy Woodhouse, K.C.M.G., C.B., A.M.S., and has had issue,

1. Michael John Rancé, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 30 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1929, Glory Elizabeth (from whom he obtained a div. 1933), dau. of Eng. Cmdr. Alfred Claremont Evans, R.N. (ret.), and had issue,

1 † MICHAEL CHARLES CAMERON CLAREMONT CONSTANTINE, educ. Hurstpierpoint and Harrow; a Journalist; (11, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1; *Alderbourne Manor, Fulmer, co Buckingham*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1936, ●Joan (*Claytons, Mayfield, Sussex*), yr. dau. of Robert Reid, J.P., of Moor Park, Beckwithshaw, nr. Harrogate, and was *k.* by enemy action 18 Aug. 1940, leaving further issue,

2 † John, *b.* posthumously, 27 Jan. 1941.

1 ● Dione May, *b.* 21 June, 1937.

2. Patrick Constantine, *b.* 30 Dec. 1909, *d.* 24 Feb. 1912.
1. Frances Mary Alexa, *d.* 14 Oct. 1915.

2 ● Bridget Doreen, *m.* 18 June, 1938, Rev. George Ian Falconer Thomson, former Chaplain of Hertford Coll. Oxford (*Hillgay Rectory, Downham Market, Norfolk*), eldest son of late Rev. Dr. G. D. Thomson, of Montreal, and has issue.

3 ● Denise Patricia, *m.* 27 June, 1942, Gordon David St. John-Ives (71, *Onslow Gardens, S.W.*7), 2nd son of Capt. St. John-Ives, of Mailoor Estate, Kullakanby, S. India.

4 ● Eleanor Geraldine, *m.* 10 April, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), John Campbell Clarke, son of late Dr. H. C. W. Clarke, of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1947, ●Ruth, only child of H. T. Holmes, of Russettings, Ringley Park Avenue, Reigate.

Lineage—As far as the record of this family can be traced, the members of it are reckoned among the magnates of Ireland. The date of origin of the peerage held by the De Courcys cannot be exactly determined. The original style of the title was Lord Courcy and under that style the then holder of the title sat in Parliament in 1613. In 1625 in a controversy concerning the proposed use of the title of Viscount Kingsale by Sir Dominick Sarsfield who had been created a Peer, it was stated by the Lord High Treasurer of England that Lord Courcy was not only Lord Courcy, but also Baron of Kingsale and of Ringrone. Although this statement was not correct, it is a fact that from the time of CHARLES I the title used had been that of Lord Kingsale.

Owing to the fact that the date of creation of this Peerage has not yet been determined, it is impossible at present to decide absolutely the numbering of the Lords Kingsale, a subject which has in fact been in some doubt from early times, for in a claim by John de Courcy in 1761 to the barony of Kingsale one of his predecessors John de Courcy, who *s.* in 1599, was styled "the 17th or 18th Lord Baron of Kingsale" Until such time as this matter is cleared up, adherence is given to the traditional numbering.

PATRICK DE COURCY mentioned 17 July, 1221, as one of the nobles of Ireland, but whose parentage has not yet been determined, *m.* Margery, grand-dau. and heiress of Miles de Cogan, a great landowner in co. Cork, and *d. ante* 1261, having had issue,

MILES DE COURCY, *m.* Lady Annor (*d. ca.* 1300), and *d. ca.* 1290, having had issue,

JOHN DE COURCY, who was *k.* 1291 by Donald McCarthy and who left issue,

MILES, **6th Lord Courcy of Kinsale,*** *b. ca.* 1286, Sheriff of Cork 1329–32, summoned to Parliament 1309 and 1339, and for service against the Scots 1310 and 1335 and in France in 1344. He *d. ante* 6 Dec. 1344, leaving issue,

MILES, **7th Lord Courcy of Kinsale,** J.P. co. Cork, 1355, had licence in 1358 to grant his manor of Ringrone to a feoffe. He *d. unm. ca.* July, 1372, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN, **8th Lord Kingsale,** probably descended from a brother of Miles de Courcy (*see above*), had issue,

WILLIAM, **9th Lord Kingsale,** to whom in 1396–7 a grant of £100 per year was made by RICHARD II for services rendered to him and his infant Queen Isabel. In this grant he is styled Dominus et Baron de Courcy. He *m.* Margaret Peinnel. His successor was,

NICHOLAS, **10th Lord Kingsale,** who was *s.* by

PATRICK, **11th Lord Kingsale,** Lord of Ringrone and Kingsale, granted 1419 all his lands there to his son, Nicholas. In 1420 he founded the Convent of Augustine Friars in Cork and *d. ca.* 1449, leaving issue,

NICHOLAS, **12th Lord Kingsale,** *m.* Mary, dau. of The O'Mahon and *d.* Feb. 1474–75, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, **13th Lord.**
2. DAVID, **15th Lord.**

JAMES, **13th Lord Kingsale,** sat in the Parliament of 1490–1, took part in the rebellion of Lambert Simnel, but was pardoned 1496. He was summoned to attend HENRY VII in 1489 at Greenwich. He *m.* Ellena, dau. of David, Viscount Fermoy, and *d.* 1499, leaving issue,

EDMUND, **14th Lord Kingsale,** who *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his uncle,

DAVID, **15th Lord Kingsale,** *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmund Roche, uncle of Lord Fermoy, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **16th** Baron.
2. Edmund Fitz David, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Lord Barry, of Mishowen, and had issue,
   Edmund Oge, of Kilnacloane, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Dermod MacTeige O'Hurley and had issue,
   JOHN, **18th** Baron.
3. James, *m.* Catherine Callan and had, with other issue,
   James, who had a 2nd son,
   David, outlawed from co. Cork 1642, settled in co. Galway, *m.* 1638, Abigail Holl. His grandson,
   Michael, had issue,
   Patrick mentioned in marriage certificate of Stephen de Courcy, 21 Feb. 1861, as the latter's father. This Stephen de Courcy, *b.* 1823; *m.* 21 Feb. 1861, Margaret, dau. of John Clogherty, and had issue, seven sons and seven daus., of whom,

* According to some authorities he is the first Lord de Courcy (*see e.g. The Complete Peerage*) but in view of the difficulties attending on the exact enumeration of the holders of this title, he is styled 6th Lord Courcy of Kinsale.

Walter Stephen, *b.* 29 Sept. 1874 ; *m.* 24 April, 1899, ●Wilhelmina Regina, yst. dau. of F. W. Schafer and was *k.* in an accident 26 Dec. 1911, leaving issue,

1*d* ǂ John Frederick Manuel, *b.* 2 July, 1901 ; *m.* 24 July, 1941, Norah de Courcy, eldest dau. of Dr. R. P. Beatty, of Swindon House, Wilts, and has issue,

●Mary Kathleen, *b.* 27 Oct. 1947.

2*d* ǂ Kenneth Hugh, Lord of the Manors of Stow-on-the-Wold and Maugersbury, co. Gloucester, Lt. late Coldstream Guards (S.R.), Chm. for Great Britain, Christian Statesman Cttee., Internat. Council for Christian Leadership, Chm. Ridgway, Courcy and Co. Ltd. (11, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1 ; *Alderbourne Manor, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1909.

The eldest son,

JOHN, **16th Baron Kingsale,** *m.* Sarah, dau. of Donogh McCarthy, and *d.* 1535, leaving issue,

GERALD, **17th Baron Kingsale,** cmd'd. an Irish Regt. at siege of Boulogne, sat in both of the Irish Parliaments in the time of ELIZABETH, and accompanied the Lord Deputy in an expdn. to Munster 1569, *m.* Ellen, dau of Cormac McDonogh McCarthy, of Carbery, and *d.s.p.m.* 1599, being *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN, **18th Baron Kingsale,** who distinguished himself against the Spaniards at the siege of Kinsale, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to JAMES I, received a new grant of his castle and manor of Ringrone, and of the castle of the Old Head of Kinsale, *m.* 1stly, Catherine (*d.s.p.*), dau of William Cogan. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Cornelius O'Crowly, of Carbery, and *d.* 25 July, 1628, with one other son who *d.s.p.*,

1. GERALD, **19th** Baron.
2. PATRICK, **20th** Baron.
3. David, who left issue an only son and heir,

Anthony, of Bandon, co. Cork, who *d.* 1727, leaving issue,

(1) Anthony, *d.s.p.m.*

(2) Miles, or Michael, of Rhode Island, N. America, *m.* Abigail Williams, of that place, and was lost at sea 1724, leaving a son,

JOHN, **25th** Baron.

The eldest son,

GERALD, **19th Baron Kingsale,** Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to CHARLES I, *m.* Helen, eld. dau. of Sir John FitzGerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford and *d.s.p.m. ca.* 1642. His brother,

PATRICK, **20th Baron Kingsale,** living 1655, *m.* Mary, yr. dau. of Sir John FitzGerald, of Dromana, and *d.* 1663, leaving issue, with two other sons, who *d.s.p.*

JOHN, **21st** Baron.

Miles, *m.* Elizabeth, yst. dau. and eventually sole heiress of Anthony Sadleir, of Arley Hall, co. Warwick, and had a son,

GERALD, **24th** Baron.

1. Alice, *m.* Dermod Macarthy, of Anglish.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* David, Viscount Kilmallock.
3. Margaret, *m.* Philip Barry Oge.

The eldest son.

JOHN, **21st Baron Kingsale,** sat in the Irish Parliament 1665, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Charles McCarthy Reagh, and *d.* 19 May, 1667. His eldest son,

PATRICK, **22nd Baron Kingsale,** *d.* young, 1669, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALMERICUS, **23rd Baron Kingsale,** outlawed 1691, for his adherence to the fortunes of JAMES II. The outlawry was, however, very soon removed, and His Lordship took his seat in the parliament of Ireland in 1692. In that year he claimed and was allowed the privilege of remaining covered in the Royal presence by WILLIAM III.* He *m.* 2 March, 1698, Anne (*d.* 25 April, 1724), dau. of Robert Dring, of Isleworth, and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1719–20, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

GERALD, **24th Baron Kingsale** (grandson of 20th Baron), whose claim to the above-mentioned privilege was allowed by GEORGE I 1720, and by GEORGE II 1727, *m.* 13 May, 1725, Margaretta, only dau. and heiress of John Essington, of Ashlyns, co. Hertford, and had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* 28 March, 1751, John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth Geraldina, *m.* 1751, Daniel M'Carty, of Carrignavar, co. Cork, and had issue. He *d.* Sept. 1762.
3. Eleanor Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 1 Dec. 1759, when the barony devolved upon his cousin (descended from David, 4th son of John, 18th Baron),

JOHN, **25th Baron Kingsale,** who was allowed his hereditary privilege in 1762 by GEORGE III, *b.* 1717 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1746, Martha, dau. of Rev. Isaac Heron, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **26th** Baron.
2. William, *d.* 1823.
3. Michael, Adm. of the Blue K.T.S., *m.* 24 Oct. 1786, Anne (*d.* 21 March, 1828), dau. of Conway Blennerhassett, of Killorglin, Kerry, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1824, having, with other issue,

1. Michael (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, *b.* 6 Oct. 1787 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1818, Emily (*d.* 12 Jan. 1830), dau. of William Smyth, M.P., of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

(1) MICHAEL WILLIAM, **32nd** Baron.

(2) William Sinclair, E.I.C.M.S., *b.* 14 Oct. 1824 ; *m.* 1852, Anne, widow of William Hodges, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1858, having had issue,

1*a*. Michael Edward Lloyd, *d.* young.

2*a*. John, *d.* young.

1*a*. Emily Frances Anne, *m.* 17 Jan. 1880, Michael Constantine, 33rd Baron Kingsale, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1931.

(3) Nevinson, *b.* 7 Oct. 1825 ; *d. unm.* 1914.

(1) Frances Anne, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1911.

(2) Emily Letitia, *m.* 12 July, 1848, John William Williams, M.D., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1912.

(3) Anne Alicia, *m.* 1851, Rt. Rev. Edward Craig Stuart, D.D., Bishop of Waiapu, N. Zealand, and *d.* 14 July, 1915. He *d.* 15 March, 1911, leaving issue.

The Rev. Dr. Michael de Courcy *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1833, Mary Anne (*d.* 17 Oct. 1841), 2nd dau. of Robert Baigrie, of Midgarty, Sutherland, and *d.* 15 May, 1860.

2. Nevinson, K.T.S., Capt R.N , *b* 20 Feb. 1789 ; *m.* 10 Aug. 1810, Mary, dau. of William Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, Kerry, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1873. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1845, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Michael, C.B , Adm. R.N., *b.* 8 May, 1811 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1845, Sybella (*d.* 1 March, 1904), 3rd dau. of Cmdr. John Row Morris, R.N., brother of Adm. George Morris, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1881, having had issue,

1*a*. Nevinson John William, *b.* 29 Nov. 1845 ; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1865.

1*a*. Maria Frances Catherine, *m.* 23 Sept. 1869, Capt. George Kemmis, 13th Regt., and *d.* 1913. He *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1885.

2*a*. Mary Theodosia, *m.* 8 Feb. 1875, Col. George Howard Moore Lane, C.M.G , and *d.* 3 Nov. 1925. He *d.* 11 June, 1905, leaving issue.

(2) Nevinson Willoughby, C.B., Col. R.M., *b.* 27 Sept. 1823 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1866, Maria Jane (*d.* 12 Nov. 1881), yst. dau. of William Cooke, Madras C.S , and *d.* 30 March, 1885, leaving a son,

Nevinson William P.W.D., Cairo, Egypt, had 4th cl. Medjidie, *b.* 8 May, 1869 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1919, ●Grace, M.D., Ministry of Public Health, Egypt, dau. of late J. B. Russell, of Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1919, leaving issue,

ǂ Nevinson Russell, *b.* posthumously, 21 July, 1920.

(3) William Blennerhassett, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 2 July, 1825, *d.* on H.M.S. *Volage*, in the W. Indies, July, 1842.

(4) John Sinclair Bremer, *b.* 1828 ; *m.* 7 June, 1855, Emily Sophia (*d.* 19 May, 1911), yst. dau. of Geo. Edmund Bower, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1901, leaving issue,

1*a* ǂ Rupert John Nevinson, *b.* 31 May, 1859 ; *m.* 16 Feb. 1885, ●Agnes Gordon, yst. dau. of late Frederic Brassey, and has issue,

ǂ Nevinson Egerton (79, *Louisville Road, S.W.*17), *b.* 28 July, 1885 ; *m.* 28 July, 1923, ●Dorothy Mary, 8th dau. of John Bernard Carroll, and has issue,

●Angela Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1927.

●Elaine Bertha, *b.* 26 Jan. 1895 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1924, Leslie Ernest Eldridge, of Edge Barton, Berrylands, Surbiton, and has issue.

2*a*. Michael George Edmund, *b.* 5 Dec. 1860 ; *d.* 5 Dec. 1911.

3*a*. William Edward, *b.* 7 Sept. 1865 ; *d.* 31 March, 1866.

1*a*. Emily Mary Eliza, *b.* 6 June, 1856 ; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1934.

2*a*. Beatrice Katherine, *b.* 29 June, 1857 ; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1882.

3*a* ●Bertha Maria Letitia, *b.* 5 June, 1862.

4*a* ●Ethel Beata (47, *Campbell Road, Hanwell*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1867.

1. Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1812, Sir John Gordon Sinclair, Bt., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1857. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1863, leaving issue.

4. James, Lt.-Gov. of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort ; *d.* 1824.

He *d.* 3 March, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **26th Baron Kingsale,** *m.* 31 Oct. 1763, Susan (*d.* 13 Dec. 1819), dau. of Conway Blennerhassett, of Castle Conway, Kerry, and had issue,

1. John, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *d.v.p.* 4 June, 1813, from excessive fatigue during the campaign in Spain.
2. THOMAS, **27th** Baron.
3. Michael, Capt. R.N., *m.* 10 March, 1801, Catherine (who *m.* 2ndly, B. S. Simms, Lt R.N. ; and 3rdly, 25 April, 1822, W. W. Ball), only child of William de Lisle, and *d.* 22 July, 1813, having had issue,

1. JOHN STAPLETON, **28th** Baron.
2. William Almericus, R.N. (who had a patent of precedence 1836), *b* 11 Oct. 1810 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1839, Charlotte, only dau. of Jacob Weymouth, R.N., and *d.* 5 July, 1867, having had issue,

John Almericus, *b.* Jan, 1843 ; *d.* 19 Sept. 1870.

1. Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1827, Francis Bernard Beamish, M.P., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1872, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 Feb. 1868.

4. Gerald, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth Carlyon (*d.* 1855), dau. of John Bishop, and *d.* Oct. 1848, leaving issue,

1. JOHN FITZROY, **31st** Baron

1. Susannah, *m.* 25 Jan. 1831, Thomas Page, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1884, leaving issue.
2. Geraldine, *m.* 12 April, 1830, Sir William Perry, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1874, leaving issue.
3. Frederica Maitland, *m.* 4 April, 1840, Baron Paul W. d'Hoggner, and left issue.
4. Henrietta Jane Paulet, *m.* 5 Aug. 1851, Field Marshal Baron de Knebel, of the Emperor of Austria's service, and *d.* 1 July, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 1890.

1. Martha, *m.* 1792, Andrew Agnew ; both *dec.*
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, Sir Charles Dashwood, Vice-Adm. R.N., K.C.B., K.G.T.S., and *d.* his widow 12 June, 1865.
3. Anne Geraldine, *m.* 1821, James John Hamilton, of Ballymacoll, Meath, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1855 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Mary, *m.* 15 Sept. 1814, William Beamish, of Beaumont (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 April, 1825. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1838, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 24 May, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

THOMAS, **27th Baron Kingsale,** in holy orders, *b.* 10 Jan. 1774, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1832, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN STAPLETON, **28th Baron Kingsale,** *b.* 17 Sept. 1805 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1825, Sarah (*d.* 31 Dec. 1883, aged 83), 2nd dau. of Joseph Chadder, and had issue,

1. JOHN CONSTANTINE, **29th** Baron.
2. MICHAEL CONRAD, **30th** Baron.

1. Florence Helena, *d. unm.* 13 July, 1899.
2. Catherine Adela, *m.* 24 Oct. 1851, Lt.-Col. Severus William Lynam Stretton, formerly 40th Regt., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1884.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Jan. 1847, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CONSTANTINE, **29th Baron Kingsale,** who exercised his hereditary privilege of remaining covered in 1859, *b.* 5 Nov. 1827 ; *m.* 1 March, 1855, Adelaide (*d.* 21 Jan. 1885), only dau. of Joshua Proctor Brown Westland, of Lea Castle, co. Worcester, and had an only child,

Adelaide Constance Rohesia, *m.* 30 Nov. 1887, Adm. Sir Richard Edward Tracey, K.C.B., and *d.* 9 July, 1926. He *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1907.

His Lordship *d.* 15 June, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

MICHAEL CONRAD, **30th Baron Kingsale,** *b.* 21 Dec. 1828 ; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1874, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN FITZROY, **31st Baron Kingsale,** *b.* 30 March, 1821 ; late 47th Regt., served in the Crimea, Kt. of the Medjidie, 4th cl. ; *m.* 10 May,

* The Barons Kingsale are alleged to have been granted by KING JOHN the privilege of remaining covered in the Royal presence. This privilege, however, has been demonstrated by the late Horace Round (*Peerage and Pedigree*, Vol. II, "The Geste of John de Courcy") to be without foundation.

1864, Elizabeth Elia (*d.* 5 May, 1893), widow of C. Du Bosque de Beaumont, of Airel, and dau. of C. des Francois de Ponchalon, Kt. of Legion of Honour. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his cousin,

MICHAEL WILLIAM, **32nd Baron Kingsale** (refer to issue of 25th Baron), D.L., *b.* 29 Sept. 1822 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 May, 1852, Esther Eleanor (*d.* 27 Dec. 1864), dau. of Thomas Williams, of Dublin, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL CONSTANTINE, **33rd** Baron.
2. William Nevinson, *b.* 3 Aug. 1856 ; *d.* 4 Jan. 1885.
3. John Sinclair Emile, *b.* Nov. 1857 ; *d.* March, 1860.
4. Robert Charles Sinclair, *b.* 4 Dec. 1862 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1892, ●Katherine (6, *Colleton Crescent, Exeter*), 2nd dau. of John Harris, of Ivybridge, Devon, and *d.* 21 May, 1929, leaving issue,

John Arthur Gerald, M.C., G/C., R.A.F., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, M C., Croix de Guerre), and in World War II, *b* 2 Feb. 1894 ; *m.* 21 June, 1917, ●Anna Felicia (*The White House, Barton, co. Cambridge*), dau. of late George Wright, Judge of the High Court of Ireland, and Mercy, his wife, dau. of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt., and *d.* on active service 30 Dec. 1940, leaving issue,

(1)●Fay, *b.* 3 March, 1919 ; *m.* 9 July, 1947, Hugh Symes Davies, M.A., Fell. St. John's Coll. Camb.
(2)●Stella, *b.* 22 April, 1921.
(3)●Suzanne, *b* 17 Oct. 1923.

1. Mary Alicia Geraldine, *m.* 4 March, 1874, William Millar, of Killarney Wood, Bray, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 7 March, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1915.
2. Esther Emily Anne Jane, *m.* 10 July, 1888, Rev. Charles Robert Mullins, Vicar of Kirtling, Newmarket, formerly Chaplain R.N., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1913.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1874, Jessie Maud (*d.s.p.* 27 July, 1902), dau. of Rev. Edward Polwhele, M.A., Rector of Pillaton.

Lord Kingsale *d.* 16 Nov. 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL CONSTANTINE, **33rd Baron Kingsale**, *b.* 8 May, 1855 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1880, his cousin, Emily Frances Anne (*d.* 10 Aug. 1926), dau. of the late William Sinclair de Courcy, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL WILLIAM ROBERT, **34th** and present Baron.
1●Esther Eleanor, *b.* 6 Dec. 1880 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1900, Alfred Charles Festing-Smith, L R.C.P., L.R.C.S. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1908, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1911, Reginald John Winterbotham, elder son of late John Brend Winterbotham, of Cheltenham, and by him has further issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1938.
2. Beryl Madeline, twin, *b.* 14 Oct. 1884 ; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1908.
3. Violet Gladys, twin, *b.* 14 Oct. 1884 ; *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1933.
4●Estelle Emily Spencer, *b.* 23 Nov. 1889 ; *m.* 1916, Wellesley St. George Ashe, Lt. I.A. Res. (*Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Jan. 1931, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—See beginning of Lineage.

Arms—Arg., three eagles displayed, gu., ducally crowned, or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, arg. *Supporters*—Two unicorns, az., each gorged with a coronet, composed of crosses patée and fleurs-de-lis, and chained, armed, crined, and unguled, or. *Motto*—Vincit omnia veritas.

Residence—Homefield, Coffinswell, S. Devon.

KINGSTON.



The Earl of Kingston (Sir Robert Henry Ethelbert King-Tenison), Viscount Kingsborough, Viscount Lorton, Baron Kingston, Baron Erris, of Boyle, co. Roscommon, all in Ireland, and a Baronet, educ. Eton and R.M.C., late Lt. 2nd Dragoons, *b.* 27 Nov. 1897 ; *s.* his father as 10th Earl 1946; *m.* 1stly, 24 Dec. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Gwyneth, dau. of William Howard Evans, of Tenby, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

†BARCLAY ROBERT EDWIN, *Viscount Kingsborough*, *b.* 23 Sept. 1943.
●Kara Virginia Louisa, *b.* 24 Jan. 1938.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1947, ●Jean Sinclair, dau. of late James L. Alexander, J.P., of Orkney and Aberdeen.

Lineage—SIR JOHN KING, Kt., obtained from QUEEN ELIZABETH in requital of his military services, a lease of the Abbey of Boyle, co. Roscommon, and from JAMES I numerous valuable territorial grants, and several of the highest and most lucrative political employments. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Drury, and grand-niece of the Lord Deputy Sir William Drury, and had with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
2. John, Clerk of the Hanaper, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Edgeworth, and had two sons, 1. John ; and 2. Francis, who left issue.
3. EDWARD, *b.* 1613, M.A , Fell. Ch. Coll. Camb ; drowned in the Irish Sea 1638, aged 25, in reference to which event Milton wrote his Lament *Lycidas*.
1. Dorothy, *m.* Arthur Moore, of Dromaghan, co. Louth, and Drumbanagher, co. Armagh (*see* DROGHEDA, E.).

Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT KING, Kt., of Boyle Abbey, Muster Master-Gen. of Ireland, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Folliott, 1st Lord Folliott, of Ballyshannon, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), an active Cromwellian , elevated to the Peerage by CHARLES II, for his zeal in restoring the Monarchy, by patient, dated 4 Sept. 1660, in the dignity of BARON KINGSTON ; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1669), dau. (by his wife, MARGARET FITZGIBBON, sister and heir of THE WHITE KNIGHT) of Sir William Fenton, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Principal Sec. of State. By this lady Lord Kingston's family acquired the estate of Mitchelstown. He *d.* 1676, leaving two sons,

1. ROBERT, 2ND BARON KINGSTON, *m.* by licence 17 Feb. 1689–90, Margaret (*d.* 3 Sept. 1698), dau. and co-heiress of William Harbord, of Grafton Park, co. Northampton, and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1693.
2. JOHN, 3RD BARON KINGSTON, P.C., *m.* 1683, Margaret (*d.* 29 April, 1721), dau. of Florence O'Cahan, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1727–8, leaving an only surv. son,

JAMES, 4TH BARON KINGSTON, P.C , *b.* 1693 ; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Oct. 1750), widow of Sir Ralph Freke, 1st Bt., and dau. of Sir John Meade, 1st Bt , and had a son and a dau.,

William, *m.* 11 Oct. 1754, the only dau. of Samuel Burroughs, of Dewsbury, Yorks, but *d.v.p.s.p.*,

Margaret, *m.* Richard Fitzgerald, of Coolanowle, Queen's Co., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1763, leaving an only dau., Caroline, *m.* 5 Dec. 1769, Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston (*see below*)

Lord Kingston *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1751, Isabella (*d.* 9 Dec. 1761), widow of Adm. Sir Chaloner Ogle, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 28 Dec. 1761, when the Peerage became extinct.

2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Sir Edward Zouche, Kt., of Woking, Surrey, and widow of the celebrated Gen. Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon (*see* EXETER, M.), by whom he had a dau.

Sir Robert *d.* 1657. His yst. son,

Sir Robert King, 1st Bt., of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, LL.B., M.P. for Ballyshannon 1661–6, co. Roscommon 1692–99, and for Boyle 1703–8, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 27 Sept. 1682 ; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Colonel Henry Gore (*see* ARRAN, E.), and *d.* 1708, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Choppyn, of Newcastle, co. Longford) had issue. His eldest surv. son,

Sir John King, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Boyle 1695, 1703 and 1713, and for co. Roscommon 1715–20, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Lord of Moore Tullamore, and 3rdly, 1st Earl of Bessborough), dau. of John Sankey, of Tenelick, co. Longford, and *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1720, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Henry King, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Boyle 1707-27, and for co. Roscommon 1727–40, and Privy Councillor 1733 ; *m.* April, 1722, Isabella, (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1764, and was 13th in descent from EDWARD III of England), sister of 1st Viscount Powerscourt, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1740, having had with other issue,

1. ROBERT, created BARON KINGSBOROUGH.
2. EDWARD, 1st EARL OF KINGSTON.
1. Isabella, *m.* 17 Nov. 1750, 1st Earl of Howth, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1794, leaving issue.
2. Anne, *m.* 25 May, 1750, John Knox, of Castlereagh, co. Mayo, M.P., and *d.* 29 March, 1803, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

ROBERT, BARON KINGSBOROUGH and **4th** Bt., *bapt.* 18 Feb. 1724, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 13 June, 1748, as BARON KINGSBOROUGH, but *d. unm.* 22 May, 1755, when that dignity expired, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, **1st Earl of Kingston**, created *Baron Kingston, of Rockingham*, 13 July, 1764 ; *Viscount Kingsborough*, 15 Nov. 1766 ; and EARL OF KINGSTON, 25 Aug. 1768, *b.* 29 March, 1726 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1752, Jane (*d.* April, 1784), dau. of Thomas Caulfeild, of Donamon, co. Roscommon, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, **2nd** Earl.

Jane, *m.* 11 June, 1772, 1st Earl of Rosse, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1838, leaving issue.

He *d.* 8 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl of Kingston**, *b.* 1754 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1769, Caroline, only dau. (by Margaret, dau. and heiress of 4th Baron Kingston, *see above*) of Richard Fitzgerald, of Mount Ophaly, and by her (who was representative of the WHITE KNIGHTS, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1823) had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **3rd** Earl.
2. ROBERT EDWARD, 1ST VISCOUNT LORTON, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 12 Aug. 1773, created a Peer of Ireland, as *Baron Erris*, 29 Dec. 1800, and *Viscount Lorton*, 28 May, 1806 ; *m.* 9 Dec. 1799, his cousin, Lady Frances (*d.* 7 Oct. 1841), dau. and heiress of 1st Earl of Rosse, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1854, having had issue,

1. ROBERT, **6th** Earl.
2. Laurence Harman KING-HARMAN, of Newcastle, co. Longford, and Rockingham House, co. Roscommon, who took the additional surname of HARMAN, 1838, *b.* 6 Feb. 1816 ; *m.* 17 May, 1837, Mary Cecilia (*d.* 11 Jan. 1904), 7th dau. of James Raymond Johnstone, of Alva, co. Clackmannan (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.), and *d.* 10 Oct. 1875, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Robert KING-HARMAN (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Newcastle, co. Longford, and Rockingham, co. Roscommon, M.P. co. Sligo 1877–80, co. Dublin 1883–5, and for Isle of Thanet 1835–8, H.M. Lieut. co. Roscommon, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, formerly Lt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 3 April, 1838 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Emma Frances (*d.* 15 May, 1893), yst. dau. of Sir William Worsley, Bt., and *d.* 10 June, 1888, having had issue,

1*a*. Laurence William, Lt. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 23 Nov. 1863 ; *d.* 23 Oct. 1886.
1*a*. Frances Agnes, *m.* 22 May, 1890, Sir Thomas Joseph Stafford, Bt., C.B., and *d.* 23 March, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1935.

2*a*. Violet Philadelphia, *d*. 28 May, 1867.
(2) Wentworth Henry, of New Castle, Ballymahon, co. Longford, Col. R.A., *b*. 27 March, 1840 ; *m*. 29 May, 1863, Annie Kate (*d*. 6 Nov. 1926), yst. dau of D. J. Smith, of Kingston, Canada, and *d*. 1 April, 1919, leaving issue,
1*a* † Wentworth Alexander, D.S.O. (1918), of New Castle, Ballymahon, co. Longford, and of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, Major and brev. Lt.-Col. (ret.), late Lt. 1st Bn. Roy. Irish Rifles, Capt. 6th Bn. Rifle Bde, and Major 3rd Bn. Roy. Irish Rifles, served in Matabele Campaign and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.) (*Kildare Street (Dublin) Club*), *b*. 3 Jan 1869.
1*a*. Beatrice Caroline, *d*. *unm*. 1 June, 1946.
2*a* ● Lilian Mary (*Vevay, Ballybrack, co. Dublin*).
3*a*. Annette Maude, *m*. 15 March, 1900, Major Thomas Carson, Roy. Irish Rifles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 12 Sept. 1944, leaving issue. He *d*. 23 Feb. 1925.
(3) Montague Jocelyn, Col. I.A., 1st Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India 1892–7, *b*. 1 March, 1843 ; *m*. 1stly, 15 Feb. 1870, Emily (*d*. 28 Nov. 1931), 5th dau. of Lt.-Gen. Henry Rigby, R.E., Bengal, and had issue,
Edward Henry, *b*. 13 Dec. 1870 ; *m*. 1stly, 1 Oct. 1896, Emily Florence (*d*. 29 March, 1923), dau. of J. G. Meugens, of Calcutta, and had issue,
Lawrence Mountague, 2nd Lt. Rifle Bde., *b*. 2 June, 1898 ; *m*. 24 April, 1926, Marjorie (who obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of John Rigby, of Moat House, Hertingfordbury, and *d*. 27 June, 1936.
● Daphne Florence, *b*. 23 Aug. 1903 ; *m*. 23 April, 1926, William Baverstock Soames (*Durban, S. Africa*), and has issue.
He *m*. 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1927, ● Mabel Grace Whitaker, and *d*. 13 Sept. 1931.
● Mary Elizabeth, *b*. 29 Nov. 1871 ; *m*. 19 May, 1892, Arthur Morgan, 4th son of Sir Walter Morgan, and has issue.
Col. M. J. King-Harman *m*. 2ndly, 30 April, 1934, ● Emily Isabella, widow of A. H. Lafrentz, B.A., and *d*. 1941.
(4) George Douglas, Major Queen's (Roy. W. Surrey) Regt., *b*. 1 Sept. 1845 ; *m*. 1 Oct. 1896, ● Emily Isabella, dau. of James Dunn, of Belfast, and *d*. 25 Jan. 1900.
(5) Charles Anthony (Sir), K.C.M.G., LL.D. Edin , Colonial Sec. of Mauritius 1893–97 ; Administrator of St. Lucia 1897–1900, Gov. of Sierra Leone 1900–4, and High Commr. in Cyprus 1904–11, M.A. Camb., hon. LL.D. Edin., J.P. cos Somerset and Bedford, *b*. 26 April, 1851 ; *m* 12 July, 1888, ● Constance (*Ouse Manor, Sharnbrook, co. Bedford*), dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (*see* BIDDULPH, B.), and *d* 17 April, 1939, having had issue,
1*a*. Laurence Hope, Capt. R.H.A., and R.F.C., *b*. 5 May, 1889 ; *k*. in action 26 Oct 1916.
2*a* † Robert Douglas, D.S.O. (1941), D.S.C. (with bar), Capt. R.N. (ret.), in Singapore Pilot Assoc. 1928–39 ; served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, Senior Brit. Naval Offcr., Azores 1944–45 (*Jakins, Great Gransden, co. Bedford ; Junior Army and Navy Club*), *b*. 18 Aug. 1891 ; *m*. 1stly, 11 Jan. 1916, Lilly (who obtained a div. 1926), dau. of Alexander Moffatt, of Arnotdale, Falkirk, Sheriff Substitute of co. Stirling, and has issue,
† Anthony Laurence, Capt., R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Army and Navy Club*), *b*. 26 Feb. 1918 ; *m*. 21 Dec. 1944, ● Jeanette Stella (née Dunkerley), step-dau. of F. C. Guthrie, of Calcutta, India, and has issue,
1*c* † Anthony William, *b*. 2 May, 1946.
2*c* † Michael Charles, *b*. 10 Aug. 1947.
He *m*. 2ndly, 22 April, 1927, ● Mrs. Elizabeth Lilian Bull, dau. of late William James Davis, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1*a* ● Geraldine, C.N.R., *b*. 15 April, 1893.
(1) Frances Elizabeth, *m*. 19 July, 1877, Lt.-Col. Guy Newcomen Atkinson, of Cangort, and *d*. 29 March, 1929, having had issue. He *d*. 10 Feb. 1890.
(2) Emily, *d*. 25 Oct. 1848.
1. Jane, *m*. 19 July, 1824, Anthony Lefroy, LL.D., of Carrickglass, co. Longford, for many years M.P. for Univ. of Dublin, and *d*. 1 Dec. 1868. He *d*. 11 Jan. 1890.
2. Caroline, *m*. 23 March, 1827, Sir Robert Gore Booth, Bt., and *d*. 13 Jan. 1828.
3. Frances, *m*. 8 April, 1834, Rev. Charles Leslie, afterwards Bishop of Kilmore ; and *d*. 28 July, 1835. He *m*. 2ndly, his wife's cousin, Louisa Mary, dau. of the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., and *d*. 8 July, 1870.
4. Louisa, *d*. *unm*. 1831.

3. Henry KING (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *m*. 1stly, 1802, Mary (*d*. 26 May, 1821), eldest dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. John Hewitt, Dean of Cloyne (*see* LIFFORD, V.), and had, with other issue,
1. John Wingfield, Capt. in the Army, *b*. 5 April, 1807 ; *m*. 1stly, 14 June, 1831, Alicia (*d*. 14 Sept. 1855), dau. of Chidley Coote, of Mount Coote, and had, with other issue,
(1) Henry Edward, late Speaker of the Leg. Ass., Queensland, *b*. 9 June, 1832 ; *m*. 1 June, 1858, Harriette (*d*. 1925), dau. of J. A. Armstrong, and *d*. 5 Feb. 1910, having had issue,
1*a*. Henry Edward Wingfield, *b*. 4 Aug. 1869 ; *d*. 1916.
2*a*. John Robert Fitzgerald, *b*. 27 Jan. 1871 ; *d*. March, 1911.
3*a* † Wyndham Guy Fitzgerald, *b*. 23 Sept. 1872.
4*a* † Gerald Coote, *b*. 9 May, 1874.
5*a*. Maurice James, *b*. 31 Jan. 1879 ; *d*. 1879.
1*a*. Alicia Caroline, *m*. 1886, Edward Hubert Waring, of Queensland, and *d*. 1925, leaving issue.
2*a* ● Katherine Anne, *m*. 1885, William Howe Irving, late Collector of Customs, Queensland, and has issue.
3*a* ● Ethel Coote, *m*. 1901, George Forrest, of Queensland, and has issue.
(2) John Robert, Col. R.A., *b*. 13 Nov. 1837 ; *m*. 26 Sept. 1872, Kate Elizabeth (*d*. 19 April, 1939), dau. of Gen. John Henry Francklyn, C.B., and *d*. 25 Oct. 1898, having had issue,
1*a*. Robert Alen, *b*. 1874 ; *d*. *unm*. 9 Nov. 1904.
2*a*. Robert Guy Cyril, Capt. Roy. Australian Art., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (Queen's and King's medals), *b*. 1 April, 1877 ; *m*. 1stly, 12 Dec. 1905, Albertina Millicent, dau. of Philip John Steele, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
● Millicent Franklyn, *b*. 16 Jan. 1907 ; *m*. 13 Oct. 1928, Archibald Jennings Ironside, of Lawrence Kirk, Scotland, and has issue.
He *m*. 2ndly, 1919, ● Mary Catherine (*Membury Follie, Membury, Axminster, Devon*), dau. of John Robert Russel, of Brackley, and *d*. 22 April, 1940.
3*a* † John Franklyn, Col. R.A.I.C., served on N.W. Frontier, India 1908 (medal with clasp) and in World War I 1915–19 in Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Belgium (despatches, 1914–15 star, two medals), *b*. 29 Nov. 1882 ; *m*. 7 Jan. 1914, ● Mary Elspeth, dau. of Edwin Hellard, and has had issue,
1*b* ● Phyllis Mary, *b*. 22 Nov. 1914.
2*b*. Joan Elspeth, *b*. 12 Dec. 1919 ; *d*. 2 Sept. 1928.
1*a*. Katherine Maud, *b*. 18 Aug. 1878 ; *d*. 29 April, 1879.
Capt. J. W. King *m*. 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1857, Avarina Jane, dau. of Capt. John Lawson, and *d*. 19 Nov. 1868, leaving further issue,
(3) Charles Thomas, *b*. 31 Aug. 1858 ; *m*. 1885, ● Rose, dau. of Capt. Sandes, and *d.s.p*. 25 Nov. 1887.
(4) † St. George Webber, *b*. 1 June, 1862.
(5) Gerald Fitzgerald, *b*. 14 July, 1864 ; *m*. 1885, ● Dora (*Stellenbosch, Cape Province, S. Africa*), dau. of late Capt. Charles Launcelot Sandes, of Carrigafoyle Castle, co. Kerry and Bayview House, Dublin, and *d*. 1905, leaving issue,
1*a* † Wingfield Charles Gerald, served in World War I 1914–19 as Lt. Canadian Forces (wounded) (283, *Tremount Street, North Tonawanda, New York, U.S.A.*), *b*. 1886 ; *m*. 1stly, 1912, Annabell Mae Brown (*d*. 1914) ; he *m*. 2ndly, 1915, Lena Mae Stewart (*d*. 1934), and by her has had issue,
1*b*. Wingfield Gerald Stewart, served in World War II in Field Art., U.S.A. Army, *b*. 1916 ; *m*. 1943, ● Audrey Elaine, dau. of Herald F. Sample, of North Tonawanda, New York, U.S.A., and was *k*. in action in Germany, 1945.
2*b* † John Charles Alwyn Hallowes, Capt. U.S.A. Engrs., *b*. 1920 ; *m*. 1942, ● Mary Parker, dau. of Herbert Daniel Casey, of Ozark, Alabama, U.S.A., and has issue,
● Judy Marilyn, *b*. 1943.
1*b* ● Elizabeth Avarina Joan, *b*. 1926.
He *m*. 3rdly, ● Mamie Greene Slussei, of Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.
2*a* † John Wingfield (*Cranberry Lake, British Columbia*), *b*. 1891 ; *m*. 1916, ● Alice Mary Prefontaine, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,
1*b* † Gerald Rene Wingfield, Sergt.-Pilot R.C.A.F., *b*. 1924.
2*b* † John Francis Wingfield, *b*. 1927.
1*a* ● Avarina Rose, *b*. 1888 ; *m*. 1911, Marius Anné Diemont, M.D. (*Stellenbosch, Cape Province, S. Africa*) and has issue.
(6) † Percy Wingfield, *b*. 7 July, 1868.
(1) ● Avarina Ambrosie Tenison (22, *Cleveland Square, W.2*), *m*. 7 Nov. 1891, Blackwood Hallowes. He *d*. 1920.
(2) Margaret Alice, *m*. 1895, Arthur Lawler, and had issue.
(3) Beatrice Wingfield, *m*. 4 Jan. 1902, Charles Burnett-Scott.
(4) Violet Maud, *m*. 1stly, 4 June, 1888, Shirley Roberts, M.R.C.S. He *d*. 16 Feb. 1892, leaving issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1896, Jean Psomades, and *d*. 11 May, 1937. He *d*. 15 Nov. 1932.
(5) Ida Gertrude, *m*. 1stly, Jan. 1899, Charles Gamble, and has issue. She *m*. 2ndly, 2 June, 1906, John Harrison Middleton, B.A., and by him had issue. He *d*. 26 March, 1926.
2. Edward Richard, Col. in the Army, 36th Regt., *b*. 9 Aug. 1808 ; *m*. 1stly, 1841, Mary (*d*. 1857), dau. of William Thorn, and had issue,
(1) Albert Edward William, *b*. 12 May, 1844, *d*. *unm*.
(2) John Henry Richard, *b*. 31 Oct. 1848.
(3) Robert Ambrose Cecil, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b*. 12 March, 1852 ; *m*. 1stly, 10 Dec. 1885, Bessie (*d.s.p*. 1892), dau. of Rev. J. Macredy, D.D., Rector of Killallan, co. Galway, and widow of Major J. L. Bell, R.A. He *m*. 2ndly, 1893, ● Lillian Walters, dau. of R. Davies, and *d*. 6 Dec. 1897, having by her had issue,
1*a*. Eileen Mary Fredeswede. 2*a* ● Sybil Doreen.
(1) Louisa Mary Harriet, *m*. 13 Sept. 1865, Lt.-Col. Robert William Francis Holt, late R.M.L.I., of 41, Ashburton Road, Southsea, and *d*. 14 April, 1915, leaving issue.
(2) Sidney Jane Gower, *m*. 7 Nov. 1877, Rev. A. L. Mason, Rector of Whitton, Tenbury, and *d*. 8 April, 1925, leaving issue.
Col. E. R. King *m*. 2ndly, 13 July, 1869, ● Mary Ann Bertie (who *m*. 2ndly, Rev. Elborough Woodcock, M.A.), dau. of Major Thomas Leech Galloway, 10th Regt., and *d*. 16 Dec. 1879.
Sir Henry King *m*. 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1832, Catherine (*d*. 7 May, 1847), dau. of Rev. Edward Philips, and widow of J. Richardson ; and *d*. 26 Nov. 1839.
4. Richard Fitzgerald (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Great Chesterford, Essex, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b*. 8 April, 1779 ; *m*. 6 Jan. 1800, Williamina (*d*. 1 Feb. 1837), dau. of William Ross of Shandwick, co. Ross, and *d*. 22 Sept. 1856, leaving with other issue,
1. Robert Henry (Rev.), Rector of Little Glemhall, and Bromeswell, Suffolk, *b*. 31 May, 1804 ; *m*. 4 Nov. 1835, Caroline (*d*. 31 Jan. 1860), yst. dau. of Thomas Smith, and *d*. 31 July, 1870, having had issue, a son and four daus.
2. Richard FitzGerald, Lt. R.N., *b*. 27 Jan. 1810 ; *d*. *unm*. 21 Aug. 1840.
3. George, Major-Gen. 13th Regt., *b*. 28 March, 1812 ; *m*. 15 Oct. 1836, Catherine (*d*. 22 Sept. 1854), dau. of Mark Sheridan, and *d*. 11 March, 1868, leaving issue,
(1) Richard Fitzgerald, 13th Foot, *d*. 10 Jan. 1875.
(2) Edward Sheridan, Capt. 37th Regt., *b*. 4 Dec. 1848 ; *m*. 1stly, 30 July, 1878, Mary Elizabeth (*d*. 21 Sept. 1920), dau. of John Woodhams, and widow of H. Washbourne, and had issue,
Edward John FitzGerald, Lt. Wilts Regt., *b*. 11 Jan. 1881 ; *d*. *unm*. 31 Aug. 1906.
Mary Williamina Woodhams, *b*. 27 Dec. 1879 ; *d*. 9 Sept. 1880.
Capt. E. S. King *m*. 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1922, ● Helena, dau. of Gregory Bird, and *d*. 25 July, 1924.
(1) Katherine, *b*. 11 Feb. 1839 ; *m*. 1 June, 1871, as his 2nd wife, James Clark, Chapel House, Paisley (*see* CLARK, *of Dunlambert*, Bt.), and *d*. 14 April, 1915, leaving issue. He *d*. 6 March, 1910.
(2) Williamina Alexandria Jane, R.R.C., Egyptian War medal and bronze star, *b*. 19 Dec. 1845 ; *d*. *unm*. at Moffat, co. Dumfries, 11 March, 1927.

5. James William, Rear-Adm. R.N., *m*. 28 Nov. 1815, Caroline (*d*. 16 March, 1862), dau. of Most Rev. Euseby Cleaver, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and *d*. 14 Feb. 1848, having had with other issue,
Robert William, *m*. 1stly, 4 Sept. 1848, Amelia Mary (*d*. 1873), dau. of Admiral Rowland Money, C.B., and widow of Hon. Henry Frederick Hartstronge Pery. He *m*. 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1874, ● Mary

Isabella, only dau. of Edward de Vismes, of Newport, co. Gloucester, and of the 33rd Regt. and *d.s.p.* 24 Nov. 1881.
Catherine, *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, Rev. William Pennefather, son of Richard Pennefather, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1893.

His Lordship *d.* 17 April, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Kingston**, *b.* 8 April, 1771; *m.* 7 May, 1794, Helena (*d.* 9 Dec. 1847), only dau. of 1st Earl Mountcashel, and had issue,

1. Edward, *Viscount Kingsborough*, Kt., of Austrian Order of the Crown of Italy, author of a celebrated work on Mexico, *b.* 10 Nov. 1795; *d. unm.* in Dublin, 27 Feb. 1837.
2. ROBERT HENRY, **4th** Earl.
3. JAMES, **5th** Earl.

1. Helena Caroline, *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, Philip Davies Cooke, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and Owston Hall, co. York, and *d.* 9 May, 1871, leaving issue (*see* COOKE, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1853.
2. Adelaide Charlotte, *m.* 1834, Charles Tankerville Webber, Q.C., and *d.* Aug. 1854, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship was created BARON KINGSTON, *of Mitchelstown, co. Cork*, in the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

ROBERT HENRY, **4th Earl of Kingston**, *b.* 4 Oct. 1796; *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1867, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Kingston**, *b.* 8 April, 1800; *m.* 25 Aug. 1860, Anna (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1873, William Downes Webber, of Kellarie, Queen's Co., and *d.s.p.*.29 Oct. 1909), 4th dau. of Matthew Brinkley, of Parsonstown, co. Meath; and *d s.p.* 8 Sept. 1869, when the Barony of Kingston (U.K.) became extinct, but the other honours devolved on his cousin,

ROBERT, **6th Earl of Kingston**, who had previously *s.* his father, 20 Nov. 1854, as 2nd VISCOUNT LORTON. He was *b.* 17 July, 1804; *m.* 7 Dec. 1829, Anne (*d.* 14 June, 1883), dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen Gore Booth, Bt., and had issue,

1. ROBERT EDWARD, **7th** Earl.
2. HENRY ERNEST NEWCOMEN, **8th** Earl.

1. Frances Isabella Anna, *m.* 30 July, 1862, Joseph William Warburton, Foreign Office, son of the Dean of Elphin, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1890, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Oct. 1869, only three weeks after his succession, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT EDWARD, **7th Earl of Kingston**, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831; *m.* 18 July, 1854, Hon. Augusta Chichester (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1872, Alfred Henry Caulfield, and *d.* 1 April, 1873 (*see* CHARLEMONT, E.)), dau. of 1st Baron Templemore, and had an only child,

Blanche Sybil, *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1882, Hon. Lyonel Plantagenet Tollemache, eldest son of 2nd Baron Tollemache. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1902, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1903, Granville Landsborough Findlay, M.B., Ch.B., of Maidenhead, and *d.* 28 May, 1923.

He *d.* 21 June, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY ERNEST NEWCOMEN, **8th Earl of Kingston**, one of the Representative Peers for Ireland, Lord Lieut. co. Roscommon, Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 31 July, 1848; *m.* 23 Jan. 1872, Florence Margaret Christine (*d.* 18 Oct. 1907), dau. and co-heiress of Lt.-Col. Edward King Tenison, of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon, by the Lady Louisa, his wife, dau. of Thomas William, Earl of Lichfield, and had issue,

1. Edward, *Viscount Kingsborough*, *b.* 9, *d.* 21 June, 1873.
2. HENRY EDWIN, **9th** Earl.
3. Edmund, *b.* and *d.* 7 April, 1876.

1 ● Edith Charlotte Harriett (*Gardenmorris, Kilmacthomas, co. Waterford*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1878; *m.* 11 Sept. 1907, Col. George Ivor Poer Power O'Shee, late Leinster Regt., son of Nicholas Richard Power O'Shee, of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Feb. 1939.

The Earl and the Countess of Kingston assumed by Royal Licence 1883, the surname of TENISON, in addition to and after that of KING.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1896, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

HENRY EDWYN, **9th Earl of Kingston**, a Representative Peer for Ireland, D.L. co. Roscommon, Capt. Irish Guards, and Capt. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, served in S. Africa 1900 and 1902, and in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 19 Sept. 1874; *m.* 3 Feb. 1897, ● Ethel Lisette (*Ladies' Carlton Club*), dau. of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, Bt., and had issue,

1. ROBERT HENRY ETHELBERT, **10th** and present Earl.

1 ● Sheelah Florence Lisette, *b.* 15 April, 1900; *m.* 14 July, 1923, Cmdr. Thomas Cleveland Greenway, R.N. (ret.) (*Culverwell Lodge, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somerset*), son of late Col. C. Greenway, of 16, Pelham Crescent, S.W., and has issue.

2 ● Bridget Honor, *b.* 20 Sept. 1902.

3. Doreen Kara, *b.* 27 Feb. 1907; *d.* 28 June, 1920.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Jan. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 27 Sept. 1682. Kingston, B. (I.), 13 July, 1764. Kingsborough, V. (I.), 15 Nov. 1766. Kingston, E. (I.), 25 Aug. 1768. Erris. B. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800. Lorton, V. (I.), 28 May, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu., on a bend engrailed or between two leopards' faces of the last jessant-de-lis, az., three cross-crosslets fitchée sa., for TENISON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two lions, rampant combatant, supporting a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, arg. for KING; quartering GORE, BLAYNEY, BLOUNT, FITZGERALD, FENTON, THE WHITE KNIGHT, &c., &c. *Crests*—1st, TENISON, in front of a crozier and a cross-crosslet fitchée in saltire, sa., a leopard's face, or, jessant-de-lis az.; 2nd, KING, Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet, or, a dexter hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, per fesse, arg. and gu., ducally crowned, of the last. *Motto*—Spes tutissima coelis.

Residence—Annaghloy House, Lough Arrow, nr. Boyle, co. Roscommon. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

KINLOCH OF GILMERTON.



Sir Alexander Davenport Kinloch, 12th Bt., of Gilmerton, co. Haddington; educ. Eton; Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II; a mem. of the Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 17 Sept. 1902; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Alexandra, dau. of Frederick Dalziel, of New York, and has issue,

1 ● Emily Lucy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1930.
2 ● Jean Alexandra, *b.* 7 Aug. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly 26 Nov. 1946, ● Hilda Anna, dau. of late Thomas Walker, of Edinburgh, and by her has issue,

3 ● Victoria, *b.* 21 Dec. 1947.

Lineage—Sir Francis Kinloch, 1st Bt., of Gilmerton, Athelstaneford, and Markle, co. Haddington, M.P. for Edinburghshire 1678, Lord Provost of Edinburgh (only son of Andrew Kinloch, who *d.* 1685), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 16 Sept. 1686. He *m.* Magdalen M'Math (*d.* 16 Nov. 1664), of Newbyres, and was *bur.* 17 Dec. 1691, having had issue. His eldest son,

Sir Francis Kinloch, 2nd Bt., *m. ca.* 1676, Mary, 2nd dau. of 1st Lord Newark (celebrated as a commander in the 17th century; first, by his surprise and defeat of the great Marquess of Montrose, at Philiphaugh, and subsequently by his exertions against and for the Royal cause during the civil wars). Sir Francis was *bur.* 11 Sept. 1699, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1702, Sir Alexander Ogilvy, 1st Bt. of Forglen, and *d.* 24 March, 1748) had with other issue, a son,

Sir Francis Kinloch, 3rd Bt., *b.* 23 June, 1676, *m. ca.* 1705, Mary (*d.* 2 April, 1749), sister and co-heiress of Sir James Rocheid, 1st Bt. of Innerleith and dau. of Sir James Rocheid, of Innerleith, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. DAVID (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Alexander ROCHEID, of Innerleith, *s.* to the estates of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the name of ROCHEID, *m.* 4 April, 1750, Janet (*d.* 1813), dau. of John Watson, of Muirhouse, Edinburgh, and *d.* 11 May, 1755, leaving issue,

James ROCHEID, *m.* Susan Wood, and left issue, a son,
JAMES ROCHEID, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1stly, 1830, Mary Anne (*d.* 1831), dau. of Baron Dankelman, of Mayenne, Saxony, and had issue,
Charles Frederick James Everard William George ROCHEID, *b.* 25 Jan. 1831; *m.* 21 May, 1852, Mathilde, dau. of Peter Heinrick de Salviati, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1864, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1865, Baron von Busshe, and *d.* 1892) had issue, an only son,
Charles Henry Alexander Frederick Camillia Everard John James ROCHEID, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 30 Oct. 1853; *m.* 6 March, 1878, Marie (*d.* 1922), dau. of Baron Feodor von Grote, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1908, having had issue,
1c. Charles Alexander Julius William David, *b.* 22 Dec. 1878, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1902.
2c ♦ Colin William Hilmar Otto VON ROCHEID (*Albenbrück, N.E., Bahnkoptr*, 457), *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1911, Elisabeth (*d.* 12 July 1935), dau. of Ernst von Schroder, and has issue,
● Elisabeth Maria Olga Harriet Ernestine, *b.* 19 July, 1912; *m.* 31 April, 1936, Col. Joachim von Sametzki who *d.* 6 Feb. 1946.
He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1942, ● Catherine Jung.
1c ● Elisabeth Emma Natalie Anna, *m.* 21 Sept. 1898, Kammerherr George von Behr Negendanck, of Torgelow bei Waren, Mecklenburg, Germany, and has issue.
Mr. James Rocheid *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1837, Sarah Catherine, dau. of Capt. William Patterson, R.N., and *d.* 3 March, 1840, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1843, John Stewart Wood, and *d.* 1911) had an only dau.,
Constance Isabella, *m.* 3 July, 1860, Major-Gen. David Briggs, of Straithairly, Fife, and *d.* 11 June, 1918. He *d.* 6 April, 1908.

1. Mary, *m.* Alexander Hamilton, of Pencaitland and Dechmont, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1772, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1758.
2. Magdalen, *m.* J. Wilkie, of Foulden.
3. Janet, *m.* Charles Brown, of Coulstoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice.

Sir Francis *d.* 2 March, 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Kinloch, 4th Bt., *d.* 25 March 1778, when the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir David Kinloch, 5th Bt., *m.* 16 Jan. 1746, Harriet (*d.* 29 July, 1757), dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, and grand-dau. (maternally) of 1st Earl of Breadalbane, and had with other issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
3. ALEXANDER (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* 1775, Sir Thomas Ashe, Kt., M.P. of Ashfield, co. Meath, and had issue.
2. Harriet, *m.* 1781, Sir Foster Cuncliffe, Bt. of Acton Park, and had issue.

Sir David *d.* 18 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Kinloch, 6th Bt., who survived his father but a few weeks. He *d. unm.* 16 April, 1795, and the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Archibald Gordon Kinloch, 7th Bt., *d. unm.* 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Kinloch, 8th Bt., *m.* 20 June, 1901, Isabella (*d.* 10 March, 1861, aged 88), dau. and co-heiress of John Stowe, of Newton, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

DAVID (Sir), **9th Bt.**

Harriet, *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Lord Thomas Hay, yst. son of 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1891. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1890.

Sir Alexander *d.* 12 Feb. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Kinloch, 9th Bt., *b.* 1 Sept. 1805; *m.* 5 June, 1829, Eleanor Hyndford (*d.* 15 Oct. 1849), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, 7th Bt. (*see* GIBSON-CRAIG-CARMICHAEL, Bt.), and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **10th Bt.**
1. Isabella Anne, *m.* 2 July, 1863, Harington Balfour, I.C.S., and *d.* 14 April, 1923, having had issue. He *d.* 1910.
2. Eleanor Janet, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1900.
3. Harriett, *m.* 25 April, 1872, Adm. Sir Henry Fairfax, K.C.B., R.N., yst. son of Sir Henry Fairfax, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1925. He *d.* 20 March, 1900.

Sir David *d.* 23 Feb. 1879, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Alexander Kinloch, 10th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Haddington: formerly Lieut. and Capt. Gren. Guards, served in the Crimea 1854–5; *b.* 1 Feb. 1830, *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Lucy Charlotte (*d.* 14 Nov. 1903), eldest dau. of Sir Ralph A. Anstruther, 4th Bt., of Balcaskie, and had issue,

1. DAVID ALEXANDER (Sir), **11th Bt.**
2. Henry Anstruther, Major K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 Nov. 1859; *m.* 29 Aug. 1891, ●Jane Agnes Maud (*Farm House, Old Windsor*), dau. of late Sir Reginald Robert Bruce Guinness, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1903, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1905, Walter Traversari Legge (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.) had issue,
●Harriet Patricia Constance, *m.* 14 April, 1917, Capt. James Alexander Purdey, late 21st Lancers (*Farm House, Old Windsor*), elder son of Athol S. Purdey, of 7, Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W., and has issue.
3. Francis, B.A., New Coll., Oxford, LL.B. Edin., Advocate, J.P. East Lothian, *b.* 6 Oct. 1863; *m.* 25 March, 1896, ●Marion Eva, dau. of late Charles Nairne Marshall, of Curriehill, N.Z., and *d.* 18 May, 1916, having had issue,
1 ǂFREDERICK ALEXANDER, *heir presumptive* (2140, *Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1901.
2. John Marshall, *b.* 13 Jan. *d.* 2 May, 1908.
1●Marjorie Catherine (*Deer Point, Shawnigan, Cliffside P.O., B.C., Canada*), *m.* 1stly, 1919, — Allan, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1933, Major Cecil Anderson Boyd, M.C., M.D. (*see* BOYD, Bt.), and has issue He *d.* Feb. 1942.
2●Lucy Margaret.
3. Eleanor Mary, *b.* 2 Jan., *d.* 30 May, 1905.
4●Marion Amelia (*Victoria, B.C. Canada*), *m.* 1931, Horace Ward Collings Sussex.
1. Eleanor Ann, *d.* 24 May, 1925.
2. Mary Anna, *m.* 6 Jan. 1887, Lothar Henry George de Bunsen, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1898, having had issue.

Sir Alexander *d.* 11 March, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir David Alexander Kinloch, 11th Bt., C.B., M.V.O., D.L. and J.P. Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. sometime cmdg. 1st Bn. Gren. Guards, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served with 3rd Bn. in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with three clasps, C.B.); cmd'd 6th London Inf. Bde. T.F. 1908–12; cmd'd. 70th Inf. Bde 1914–15, served in France in World War I 1915 (despatches), B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford; a Dir. of Leslie and Godwin, Insurance Brokers, *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; *m.* 25 Nov. 1897, Elinor Lucy (*d.* 22 Nov. 1943), yst. dau. of late Col. William Bromley Davenport, M.P., of Capesthorne, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER DAVENPORT, (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
1. Jean Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1919, 6th Baron Grantley, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1945, having had issue.
2●Katherine Hariot, *m.* 18 Oct. 1927, 6th Baron Brownlow, and has issue.

Sir David *d.* 27 Oct. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—16 Sept. 1686.

Arms—Az. a boar's head erased between three mascles or. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*—Altius tendo.

Seat—Gilmerton House, Drem, East Lothian. *Clubs*—Turf, White's, and New (Edinburgh).

KINLOCH OF KINLOCH.



Sir John Kinloch, 4th Bt., of Kinloch, co. Perth, educ. Charterhouse and Magdalene Coll. Camb, *b.* 1 Nov. 1907; *s.* his father 1948; *m.* 1 Sept. 1934, ●Doris Ellaline, elder dau. of C. J. Head, of 24 Imber Close, Esher, and has issue,

1 ǂDAVID OLIPHANT, *b.* 15 Jan. 1942.
1●Susan Cecilia, *b.* 6 July, 1935.
2●Diana Evelyne, *b.* 2 July, 1940.

Lineage—The surname Kinloch appears to be one of the earliest found in Scottish annals. The name KINLOCH is derived from the locality in which the first possessions of the family were situated, namely, at the head of Ressie Loch, in co. Fife. The earliest family charter is dated 1210; several charters were granted to John Kinloch by the Constable of Scotland *ca.* 1240.

GEORGE KINLOCH, of that ilk, and of Cruivy, in the co. of Fife, chief of all the Kinlochs in Scotland, lived in the reigns of JAMES IV and V, and left besides other sons,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir, who sold the estate of Kinloch in Fife, to Balfour of Balgarvie, and *d.s.p.m.*
2. DAVID, the progenitor of the families of Kinloch of Kilrie Kinloch of Kinloch; and Kinloch of Gourdie.

The yr. son,

DAVID KINLOCH was a sailor, and acquired property in co. Perth. He *d.* in the reign of QUEEN MARY, leaving a son,

DAVID KINLOCH, *b.* 1560, who became eminent as a physician, and was a great traveller. He was a man of learning; one of his poems appears in the *Delicæ Poetarum Scotorum.* He acquired the lands of Aberbothrie and others, which were created a Barony under a charter from JAMES VI to DAVIDI KINLOCH, *Medicinæ Doctori*, anno 1616. He also acquired the estate of Over Balmyle, situated, as were his previous purchases, in Strathmore, co. Perth. A charter under the Great Seal was then granted to him creating the whole of these possessions into the Barony of Kinloch, under the designation of Kinloch of that ilk. After settling in co. Perth, he *m.* Grizel, dau. of Hay of Gourdie, a branch of the noble family of Errol. Dr. David left two sons and one dau.,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. John, progenitor of the Kinlochs of Gourdie.
1. Jean, *m.* Thomas Fotheringham of Powrie.

The elder son,

JAMES KINLOCH, *s.* his father 1617, *m.* a dau. of Graham of Fintry (now called Linlathen) in the co. of Forfar, by whom he had two sons,

1. DAVID (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. JAMES, progenitor of the Kinlochs of Kinloch, or of that ilk and of the Kinlochs of Kilrie. James was a physician of eminence, and acquired the Barony of Kilrie. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham of Powrie, by whom he had issue,
1. DAVID, of whom presently, and was ancestor of General KINLOCH, of Kilrie and Logie, co. Forfar.
2. John, a physician, progenitor of the Kinlochs of that ilk. He *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of George Oliphant of Clashbennie, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,
(1) GEORGE OLIPHANT, his heir, sold Clashbennie and purchased the estate of Kinloch and others from William, son of the last Bt., of whom hereafter.
(2) John, who acquired property and *d.* in the West Indies.
(3) David, *d.* young. (4) James, *d.* young.
(1) Cecilia, *m.* James Smyth, of Balhary, and left issue.
(2) Helen, *m.* William Reoch, merchant, of Edinburgh, and *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

SIR DAVID KINLOCH, 1st Bt., was created a Baronet by JAMES VII 1685, under letters patent to him and his heirs male. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), only child of David Bethune (second son of John Bethune of Balfour, co. Fife). He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Graham, his cousin, dau. of Graham of Fintry, by whom he had two sons,

1.. JAMES (Sir) 2nd Bt. 2. William.

The elder son,

SIR JAMES KINLOCH, 2nd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of John Nevay of that ilk, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William, sometime Consul at Aleppo. *d. unm.*
1. Margaret, *m.* Yeaman of Murie, and left issue.
2. Jean, *m.* Rattray of Ranagulzeon, and left issue.
3. Agnes, *m.* Smith of Camno, and left issue.

Sir James *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES KINLOCH, 3rd Bt., of that ilk, and of Nevay, co. Forfar; *m.* Janet Duff, sister of the Earl of Fife, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1. Jean, *m.* Robert Maclaren, and left issue.
2. Mary, *m.* John Rankine of Dudhope, and left issue.

Sir James was only one year in possession when the Rebellion of 1745 broke out, and having engaged in it, his title and estates were forfeited. He was tried and condemned to death, but made his escape to France; he was afterwards pardoned. His male heir and representative is General Kinloch of Kilrie and Logie. The estate and Barony of Kinloch was purchased by his friends and restored to him with reversion to his son, William.

WILLIAM KINLOCH, who *s.* his father, resided in England, and was *m.* there but *d.s.p.* He sold the estate of Kinloch to his cousin, Capt. George Oliphant Kinloch, a direct descendant of James, the yr. brother of David, the 1st Bt. This

GEORGE OLIPHANT KINLOCH, Capt. in the Army, having as shown above, acquired the family estates, settled in co. Perth; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Balneavis of Carnbaddie, by whom he had two sons,

1. JOHN, who *s.* him, and *d.s.p.* at Nice, 2 Jan. 1789.
2. GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE KINLOCH, fled to France 1819 to escape from the consequences of an indictment for sedition. Ten years afterwards he was returned as the first representative in the reformed Parliament for the town of Dundee; *b. ca.* 1775; *m.* his cousin Helen, 3rd dau. of Joyn Smyth, of Balhary, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Mr. George Kinloch *d.* 28 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Kinloch, 1st Bt., proprietor of the baronies of Kinloch and Balmyle, &c., and Lord of the Manor of Meigle, co. Perth, a Mem. of the Scottish Bar, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 13 Oct. 1800; *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Margaret (*d.* 15 Feb. 1908), only child of George Canning, J.P., of Ardbroath, co. Forfar, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE SMYTH (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Elena Cecilia Ann, *m.* 8 Sept. 1886, George Palmer, of Florence, and *d.*, his widow, 17 March, 1914, having had issue.
2. Margaret Aimée, *m* 29 April, 1873, William Joseph Starkey Barber-Starkey, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, only child of Rev. W. H. Barber, M.A.. and *d.* 21 May, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 July, 1924.
3. Charlotte Isabella Blanche, *m.* 28 Nov. 1887, Francis H. M. Wayne, O.B.E., M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., eldest son of Lt.-Col. H. Wayne, of Tickwood Hall, Much Wenlock, and *d.* 22 April, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1941.

Sir George was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 16 April, 1873, and *d.* 17 June, 1881, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John George Smyth Kinloch, 2nd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.P. for E. Div. co. Perth 1889–1903, D.L. co. Perth, J.P. cos. Perth

and Forfar, *b.* 8 Jan. 1849; *m.* 8 Jan. 1878, Jessie Montgomerie (*d.* 8 Dec. 1929), elder dau. of George Lumsden, of Edinburgh, J.P. co. Lanark, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 † James, educ. Charterhouse; served in World War I 1914–19 as Capt. Black Watch, and in World War II 1939–42 as Capt. R.A. (*Ellangowan, Meigle, co. Perth*), *b.* 21 April, 1884; *m.* 19 Aug. 1909, ●Julia Madeline, yst. dau. of the late George William Boase, of Broughty Ferry, co. Forfar, and has issue,

1 † Colin David, A.M.I.E.E., *b.* 27 Nov. 1918; *m.* 4 April, 1945, ●Gertrude L. Bollon.

1●Sheila Maysie, *b.* 23 May, 1910; *m.* 14 Sept. 1938, Lt.-Col. Arthur Catchmay Tyler, M.C., The Welch Regt., 4th son of Hugh Griffin Tyler, of Cleddon House, Trelleck, co. Monmouth, and has issue.

2●Elspeth, *b.* 4 March, 1912; *m.* 5 May, 1938, Lt.-Cmdr. Malcolm David Wanklyn, V.C., D.S.O. (two bars), R.N., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Mediterranean 14 April, 1942.

3●Isla Florence, late Jur. Cmdr., A.T.S. and F.A.N.Y., *b.* 16 Feb. 1915.

3. David, *b.* 20 March, 1887; *m.* 22 Aug. 1921, ●Winifred, eldest dau. of E. A. Giles, of Coldstream, Vernon, B.C., and *d.s.p.* 18 Oct. 1943.

1●Ethel Oliphant, *m.* 28 Jan. 1920, James Louis Carmichael, eld. son of James Carmichael, of Arthurstone, and has issue.

2. Jean Lumsden; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1943.

3●Marjorie (*Cruivie Rosemont, Blairgowrie, co. Perth*).

Sir John *d.* 20 May, 1910, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Kinloch, 3rd Bt., O.B.E. (1918), J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 1 March, 1880; *m.* 22 Nov. 1906, ●Ethel May (*Garrymore, Blairgowrie, co. Perth*), yst. dau. of late Major James Hawkins, 85th Regt., and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2. Roger Peregrine, *b.* 23 Dec. 1910, *m.* 1937, ●Sybil, only dau. of G. R. Roebuck, of Sale, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1938.

1●Barbara Cecilia, *b.* 30 Aug. 1913; *m.* 16 July, 1937 Major Charles Gairdner Dalrymple Tennant (*Hatton House, Perth*), 2nd son of John D. Tennant, of Delarne, Rhu, co. Dumbarton, and has issue.

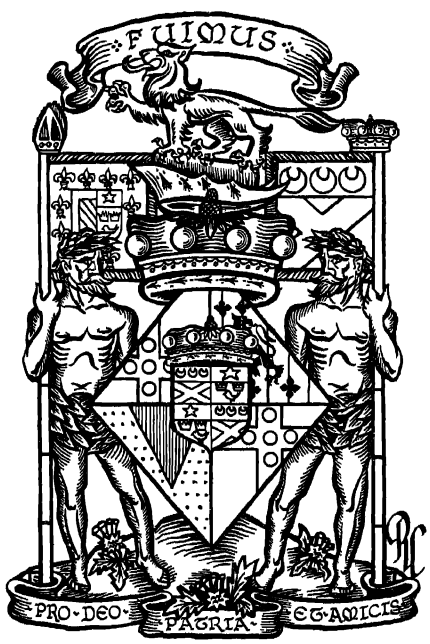
Sir George *d.* 16 March, 1948, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—16 April, 1873.

Arms—Quarterly. First grand quarter, az., a boar's head, erased, between three mascles, or, a crescent of the second in chief for difference, for KINLOCH; second grand quarter, gu., a chevron embattled between three crescents, arg., for OLIPHANT; third grand quarter, per fesse, arg. and sa., a chevron between three cinquefoils counterchanged, for BALNEAVIS; fourth grand quarter, counter-quartered, 1st, gu., a broken spear and a standard, saltireways, arg., the last charged with a cross of the field and fringed, or; 2nd, az., a cat, salient, arg.; 3rd, arg., on a saltire, sa., nine mascles of the first, a bordure, az.; 4th, or, three bars, wavy, gu., each charged with an escallop of the field, all for SMYTH. *Crest*—A young eagle, perched, looking up to the sun in his splendour, all ppr. *Motto*—Non degener.

Residence—Garrymore, Blairgowrie, co. Perth. *Address*—c/o Butterfield and Swire, Shanghai, N. China. *Club*—Caledonian.

KINLOSS.



The Baroness Kinloss (Beatrice Mary Grenville Morgan-Grenville), in Scotland; *b.* 18 Aug. 1922; *s.* her grandmother as Baroness Kinloss, 1944.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD BRUCE, **1st Baron Kinloss,** 2nd son of Sir Edward Bruce of Blairhall (*see* ELGIN, E.), was made Commendator of Kinloss Abbey in 1593. On 2 Feb. 1601–2, he had on his resignation a charter of Kinloss, with the title of free baron and lord of Parliament as Lord Kinloss, with remainder to his heirs and assignees. He was ambassador to England in 1598 and 1601, and accompanied KING JAMES to England in 1603, when the manor of Whorlton and part of the possessions of Jervaux Abbey was conferred on him, and he was made a naturalized English subject and Master of the Rolls. On 3 May, 1608, he had a grant under the Great Seal of Scotland (without any resignation), of KINLOSS, as a temporal barony with the title of Lord Bruce, of Kinloss, with remainder to heirs male of his body, whom failing, to his heirs and assignees. He was *b.* 1548; *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Alexander Clerk, of Balbirnie, co. Fife (afterwards wife of Sir James Fullerton), and had issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1610–11, leaving an elder surv. son,

EDWARD, **2nd Baron Kinloss,** K.B., *d. unm.* Aug. 1613, and was *s.* by his brother.

THOMAS, **3rd Baron Kinloss** and **1st Earl of Elgin,** so created 21 June, 1633; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1622, Ann (*d.* 20 March, 1627), dau. of Sir Robert Chichester. He *m.* 2ndly, Diana (*d.* 26 Feb., 1658), dau. of William, Earl of Exeter, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1663, having by his first wife had an only son,

ROBERT, **4th Baron Kinloss** and **2nd Earl of Elgin,** *m.* 16 Feb. 1646, Lady Diana Grey (*d.* 1690), dau. of the Earl of Stamford, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1685, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS BRUCE, **3rd Earl of Elgin** and **5th Baron Kinloss.** He *m.* twice, and by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, only surv. dau. of Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, and sister and heir of William, Duke of Somerset, had a son and successor,

CHARLES, **4th Earl of Elgin** and **3rd Earl of Ailesbury,** and **6th Baron Kinloss,** *b.* 1682, M.P. for Great Bedwyn, 1705–8, and for Marlborough, 1710-11; summoned to the House of Lords, 31 Dec. 1711, in his father's Barony of Bruce of Whorlton. On 17 April, 1746, he was created Baron Bruce of Tottenham, co. Wilts, with remainder, failing his issue, to his nephew, Thomas Bruce Brudenell, son of his sister, Elizabeth (*see* AILESBURY, E.). He *m* 1stly, Lady Anne Savile (*d.* 18 July, 1717), dau. and co-heir of William, and Marquess of Halifax, and had,

1. George, *d.* young.

2. Robert, M.P. for Great Bedwyn, *m.* 8 Feb. 1729, Frances, dau. of Sir William Blackett, 1st Bt. of Wallington, and *d.s.p.v.p.* 30 Aug. 1738.

1. Mary, *m.* 21 Dec. 1728, Henry, 2nd Duke of Chandos, and *d.v.p.* 14 Aug. 1738, leaving a son,

JAMES, **3rd** Duke of Chandos, and **7th** Baron Kinloss.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Nov. 1732, Benjamin Bathurst, M.P., eldest son of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and *d.s.p.v.p.* 5 Nov. 1796. He *d.v.p.* 23 Jan. 1767.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1720, Lady Juliana Boyle (*d.s.p.* 26 March, 1739), dau. of 3rd Earl of Burlington; and 3rdly, 18 June, 1739, Caroline (who *m.* subsequently, 19 Dec. 1747, Field Marshal Hon. Henry Seymour Conway, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1803), dau of Gen. John Campbell, of Mamore, afterwards 4th Duke of Argyll, by whom he had a dau.,

3. Mary, *m.* 1 April, 1757, 3rd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and *d.s.p.* 8 Nov. 1796. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1806.

On the death *s.p.m.* of 4th Earl of Elgin, 10 Feb. 1747, the Earldom of Ailesbury became extinct, the Barony of Bruce of Tottenham passed to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Bruce Brudenell, the Scottish title of Lord Kinloss of 1601 devolved on the heir of line, James, 3rd Duke of Chandos (*see below*); and the Earldom of Elgin reverted to the heir male (*see* ELGIN, E). His grandson,

JAMES, **3rd Duke of Chandos** and **de jure 7th Baron Kinloss,** *b.* 27 Dec. 1731; *m.* as his 2nd wife, 21 June, 1777, Anne Eliza, dau. of Richard Grace Gamon, and widow of Roger Hope Elletson, and had an only dau. and heiress,

LADY ANNA ELIZA BRYDGES, **de jure Baroness Kinloss,** *m.* 16 April, 1796, 1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, K.G., *b.* 20 March, 1776, who assumed, by Royal Licence, 15 Nov. 1799, the additional surnames of BRYDGES-CHANDOS, and was created *Earl Temple of Stowe,* with limitation, on failure of issue male under the former patent, to ANNE ELIZA MARY, his granddau. His Lordship was further elevated, 4 Feb. 1822, to the *Marquessate of Chandos* and DUKEDOM OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS. By the heiress of Brydges (*d.* 15 May, 1836) the Duke left at his decease, 17 Jan. 1839, an only son,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, **2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos** and **9th Baron Kinloss,** K.G., G.C.H., *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Mary (*d.* 28 June, 1862), yst. dau. of 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and by her had issue,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL, his heir.

ANNE ELIZA MARY, *m.* 9 June, 1846, William Henry Powell Gore-Langton, of Newton Park, Somerset, M.P. for that co. (*d.* 11 Dec. 1873). She *d.* 3 Feb. 1879, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM STEPHEN, EARL TEMPLE, *s.* his uncle, 1889 (*see that title*). His Grace *d.* 29 July, 1861, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE, **3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos** and **10th Baron Kinloss,** P.C., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L., one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Bourchier; Lieut. of co. Buckingham, Lord Pres. of the Council 1866; Sec. for the Colonies 1867–68; and Gov. of Madras 1875–80; *b.* 10 Sept. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1851, Caroline (*d.* 28 Feb. 1874), only dau. of Robert Harvey, of Langley Park, co. Buckingham, and sister of Sir Robert Bateson Harvey, Bt., and by her had issue,

1. MARY, BARONESS KINLOSS.

2. Anne, *b.* 25 Oct. 1853; *m.* 3 Aug. 1882, Lt.-Col. George Rowley Hadaway, R.A., of Grenville, Godalming, and *d.* 18 March, 1890, leaving issue,

1. Anne Mary, *b.* 11 Nov. 1884, *d.* 23 April, 1897.

2 † Caroline Adelaide (twin), (*Beech Croft, Hurtmore Road, Godalming*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1884.

3 † Alice Eva, (*Beech Croft, Hurtmore Road, Godalming*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1888.

3. Caroline Jemima Elizabeth TEMPLE-NUGENT-CHANDOS-BRYDGES GRENVILLE, *b.* 11 April, 1858; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1946.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1885, Alice Anne, dau. of Sir Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt. of Stanhope, and *d.s.p.m.* 26 March, 1889, when the Dukedom of Buckingham and Chandos became extinct, the BARONY OF KINLOSS devolved on his eldest dau., Lady Mary Morgan, the EARLDOM OF TEMPLE on his nephew, Mr. Gore Langton,

of Newton Park, and the VISCOUNTY OF COBHAM on his kinsman, Lord Lyttelton. The Duchess *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1894, Earl Egerton of Tatton (*see that title*). The Duke's eldest dau.,

MARY, **Baroness Kinloss**, a Lady of the Order of the Crown of India; *b* 30 Sept. 1852; *m.* 4 Nov. 1884, Major Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope Morgan, afterwards Morgan-Grenville (*d.* 26 Aug. 1896), 3rd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., eldest son of George Manners Morgan, of Biddlesden Park, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

1. Richard George Grenville, *Master of Kinloss*, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice, despatches), *b.* 25 Sept. 1887: *k.* in action 20 Dec. 1914.
2. Luis Chandos Francis Temple, *Master of Kinloss*, in holy orders, Curate of St. Sepulchre, Northampton, 1914, *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *m.* 18 Aug. 1921, ●Katherine Beatrice MacKenzie (*Sunnyside, Elmswell, Bury St. Edmunds*), dau. of John Jackman, of Stowe, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1944, leaving issue,
   1. Beatrice Mary Grenville, *now* BARONESS KINLOSS.
   2 ǂ LILIAN ANNE GRENVILLE,* *heiress presumptive*, *b.* 8 June, 1924.
   3 ǂ Caroline Jane Grenville,* *b.* 21 March, 1931.
3 ǂ Thomas George Breadalbane, D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1946), M.C.; educ. Eton; J.P., co. Bedford; Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde, Bde. Major B.E.F. 1915–17, G.S.O. (2) 1917–18, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet, Legion of Honour), and in World War II 1940–45 (despatches) (*Wootton House, Wootton, co. Bedford; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1 March, 1916, ●Georgina St. John, 3rd dau. of Albert St. John Murphy, of Little Island, co. Cork, and has issue,
   1 ǂ Pamela Mary Ruth, *b.* 23 June, 1919; *m.* 9 Sept. 1944, Capt. Alec D. C. Francis, Welsh Guards, of Cole Park, Malmesbury, Wilts, son of late Capt. Noel Francis, and of Mrs. Humphrey Butler, of 42, Connaught Square, W.2, and has issue.
   2 ǂ Cynthia Avril, *b.* 13 April, 1921; *m.* 2 April, 1948, Christopher Michael Aliaga-Kelly, yst. son of Ambrose Aliaga-Kelly, of 11, St. James's Terrace, Dublin.
   3 ǂ Audrey Marigold, *b.* 15 Feb. 1931.
4 ǂ Robert William, educ. Cheltenham, Capt. late 5th Bn. Rifle Bde. (S.R.), J.P. W. Sussex, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded) (*Hammerwood House, Iping, Sussex; St. James' Club*), *b.* 21 July, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1915, Irene Alice Gertrude (*d.* 6 Oct. 1916), dau. of Sir Robert Grenville Harvey, 2nd Bt., of Langley Park, and by her had issue,
   1 ǂ Robert Grenville Plantagenet, *b.* 16 Sept. 1916; *m.* 7 June, 1944, ●Mrs. Mabel Frazer Allen, dau. of late Charles Osborne Ellis of Birmingham, and has issue,
   ǂ Richard Harvey, *b.* 10 April, 1947.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1922, ●Elizabeth Hope Bine, widow of Capt. F. W. L. Gull (*see* GULL, Bt.), and dau. of Sir Charles Bine Renshaw, 1st Bt., and has further issue,
   2 ǂ John Richard Bine, *b.* 10 July, 1927.
   3 ǂ Gerard Wyndham, *b.* 26 March, 1931.
5 ǂ Harry Nugent, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Cheltenham; Capt. late R.E., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches) (*Temple Grange, Iver Heath, co. Buckingham; St. James' Club*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1896; *m.* 1 June, 1921, ●Mary, dau. of late Capt. Hon. Edward Oliphant Murray, Cameron Highrs. (*see* ELIBANK, V.), and has had issue,
   1. Richard Temple, *b.* and *d.* 12 May, 1923.
   2. Edward Bruce, *b.* 28 Feb. 1925; *d.* 6 Aug. 1929.
   3 ǂ David Bevil, *b.* 16 Feb. 1928.
   1 ǂ Rosalind Mary, *b.* 1 May, 1933.
   2 ǂ Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 9 July, 1944.
1 ǂ Caroline Mary Elizabeth Grenville, *b.* 26 June, 1886; *m.* 6 Jan. 1909, Major Thomas Close Smith, son of H. F. Smith, of Boycott Manor, co. Buckingham, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1946.

Her Ladyship, in conjunction with her husband, assumed by Royal Licence, 6 Dec. 1890, the additional surname and arms of GRENVILLE. She *d.* 17 Oct. 1944, and was *s.* by her grand-daughter.

Creation—2 Feb. 1601–2.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, on a cross arg. five torteaux (GRENVILLE); 2nd, Paly of six arg. and or, a lion rampant reguardant sa., armed and langued gu., and charged with a cross-crosslet of the 2nd, between four quatrefoils of the 3rd (MORGAN); 3rd, or a pile gu. (CHANDOS). Over all, on an inescutcheon ensigned with the coronet of a Lord-Baron in the Peerage of Scotland, quarterly; 1st and 4th, Or, a saltire gu, on a chief of the last three crescents of the last (BRUCE), 2nd and 3rd, arg., two open crowns in fesse gu. and a martlet in the base az., on a chief of the last a mullet of the field (KINLOSS). *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. furred erm., a lion passant, tail extended gu., armed and langued az. *Supporters*—Two savages wreathed about the middle and temples with laurel, supporting in their exterior hands banners floating inwards, that on the dexter having a staff of these Liveries or and az., surmounted of an Abbot's mitre and charged as follows: Az., semée of fleurs-de-lys or, an inescutcheon parted per pale dexter bendy of 6 or and az. within a bordure gu.; sinister, Arg. two open crowns in fesse gu. and a martlet in base az., on a chief of the last a mullet of the field; the banner on the sinister with a staff of these Liveries gu. and or, ensigned with her Ladyship's coronet, and charged as follows: Or, a saltire gu., on a chief of the last three crescents of the first. *Mottoes*—1. Above the Crest: FUIMUS. 2. On the compartment: PRO DEO, PATRIA ET AMICIS.

Residence—133A, Banbury Road, Oxford.

* Granted by H.M., Aug. 1947, title, rank and precedence as daughters of a baron.

KINNAIRD.



The Baron Kinnaird (Kenneth Fitzgerald Kinnaird, K.B.E.), of Inchture, co. Perth, in Scotland; and Baron Kinnaird, of Rossie, co Perth, in the United Kingdom, Lord Lieut. and J.P. co. Perth; B.A. Camb., hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Capt. late Scottish Horse, served in World War I 1914–18; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Lord High Commr. to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1936 and 1937, Chm. of Council of Scottish Br., B.R.C.S.; Chm. Perth East Agric. Cttee. 1939–47; created K.B.E. 1946; *b.* 31 July, 1880; *s.* his father as 12th Baron 1923; *m.* 25 June, 1903, ●Frances Victoria, J.P., yst. dau. of late Thomas Henry Clifton, of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

1 ǂ GRAHAM CHARLES, *Master of Kinnaird*, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., formerly Lieut. The Black Watch (T.A.), served in World War II (*Crabbs Hill, Hatfield Peverel, Essex, Brooks's Club*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1938 (*m.* annulled 1940), Nadia, only child of Harold Augustus Fortington, O.B.E., of the Isle of Jethou, Channel Islands. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1940, ●Diana Margaret Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Robin S. Copeman, of Roydon Hall, Diss, Norfolk, and has issue,
   ǂ Nicholas Charles, *b.* 27 Aug. 1946.
2 ǂ Kenneth George, 2nd Lieut., Rifle Bde. (T.A.), *b.* 2 Nov. 1914.
1 ●Anne Barbara, *b.* 17 May, 1904; *m.* 7 Sept. 1939, Walter Seton Scott (*Knapp, Inchture, co. Perth; Penihela, Warakapola, Ceylon*), yst. son of Rev. Julius Scott, of N.S. Wales., and has issue.
2. A dau., *b.* 4 Oct.; *d.* 7 Oct. 1906.
3 ●Madeline Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1908; *m.* 17 April, 1929, Rev. Hugh Rowlands Gough, Vicar and R.D. of Islington, N.1, son of the Rev. Charles Massey Gough, Rector of St. Ebbe, Oxford, and has issue.

Lineage—REGINALD KINNAIRD, yr. son of Sir Richard Kinnaird of that ilk, founded the family of KINNAIRD, of Inchture, co. Perth, by marriage (dispensation 28 June, 1396) with Marjorie, widow of Andrew Boyd, and dau. and heir of John de Kircaldy, of Inchture. He and his wife had a charter of the lands of Inchture 28 Jan. 1399–1400. Their son,

WALTER KINNAIRD, of Inchture, living 1486, had issue a son, William, living 1480, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Levington, of Edinburgh, and *d.v.p.* leaving a son,

JOHN KINNAIRD, of Inchture, *s.* his grandfather, and had a charter of the lands of Inchture 17 Oct. 1486, of which he had sasine 26 Jan. 1486–7. He *d. ca.* 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE KINNAIRD, of Inchture, *m.* Janet Ogilvy, and *d. ca.* 1539, leaving a son,

JOHN KINNAIRD, of Inchture, *d.* before 26 April, 1581, leaving two sons and two daus. He elder son,

PATRICK KINNAIRD, of Inchture, *m.* 1stly, before 2 Oct. 1542, Mariota Hepburn, and 2ndly, before 1568, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Moncur of that ilk, and *d.* Feb. 1581–2, leaving issue. His elder son,

PATRICK KINNAIRD of Inchture, *m.* (contract 1 May, 1576), Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Gray, of Balgarno, and was *k.* July, 1590, by William Ogilvy, leaving issue. His eldest son,

PATRICK KINNAIRD, of Inchture, *m* (contract 2 Oct. 1609) Euphemia, dau. of Gilbert Gray, of Banderrane, and *d. ca.* 1658, leaving issue,

1. John, of Inchture, *s.* his father, but the family estates eventually passed to his yr. brother.
2. George, 1st Baron.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Hay, of Killour (*see* ERROLL, E.).

The 2nd son,

GEORGE, **1st Baron Kinnaird**, P.C., a staunch Royalist, Knighted by CHARLES II 1661, M.P. co. Perth, 1661–3, and created BARON KINNAIRD, of Inchture, in the peerage of Scotland, 28 Dec. 1682, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 19 Nov. 1650, Margaret (*d.* 31 Oct. 1704), dau. of James Crichton, of Ruthven, and had, with four other sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. PATRICK, **2nd Baron.**
2. George, *m.* Margaret Maitland, whose will was confirmed 9 Jan. 1736. He was *bur.* in the Canongate 2 March, 1703, having had a son,

George, *m.* 1stly, Helen, dau. of 2nd Earl of Aboyne, and by her had issue,

(1) George, living 1736, *d.s.p.* before July, 1758.
(2) CHARLES, 6th Baron.
(1) Margaret.
He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Gordon, and by her had issue another son,
(3) George (secundas), living 1736.

Lord Kinnaird *d.* 29 Dec. 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **2nd Baron Kinnaird,** *m.* 1679, Hon. Anne Fraser, (*bur* 8 Oct. 1684), dau. of 8th Lord Lovat, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1701, having had issue,

1. George, *Master of Kinnaird, d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1698, *v.p.*
2. PATRICK, 3rd Baron.
3. CHARLES, 5th Baron.

1. Anne, *m.* (contract 3 Dec. 1701) Thomas Drummond, of Logie Almond.

The eldest surv. son,

PATRICK, **3rd Baron Kinnaird,** *m.* 1stly, 1702, Henrietta Maria, (*d.s.p.* 27 Oct. 1702), dau. of 1st Earl of Dunmore. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of 2nd Earl of Aboyne, and dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathmore, and *d.* 31 March, 1715, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Capt. Alexander Grant, and *d.* Jan. 1739) had issue, an only son,

PATRICK, **4th Baron Kinnaird,** at whose decease *unm.* Sept. 1727, aged 17, the Barony devolved upon his uncle,

CHARLES, **5th Baron Kinnaird,** *m.* ca. 1729, Magdalene, dau. of William Brown, merchant, of Edinburgh, and *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1758, when the Barony devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES, **6th Baron Kinnaird** (revert to issue of yst. son of 1st Baron) *m.* Barbara (*d.* 21 Oct. 1765), dau. of Sir James Johnstone, 3rd Bt. of Westerhall, and by her had with other issue,

1. GEORGE, 7th Baron.
2. Patrick, *k.* by a tiger on the coast of Coromandel, 1771.
1. Helen, *m.* Rev. Edmund Dana, Vicar of Wroxeter, Shropshire, and *d.* 21 April, 1795.
2. Margaret, *m.* 30 June, 1779, Thomas Wiggins, M.P., and *d.* 18 June, 1800. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1785.

His Lordship *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE, **7th Baron Kinnaird,** one of the Representative Peers 1787–90, *m.* 22 July, 1777, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Oct. 1805), dau. of Griffin Ransom, of New Palace Yard, Westminster, banker, and by her, had with other issue,

1. CHARLES, 8th Baron.
1. Eliza, *m.* 25 March, 1823, 14th Baron Dunsany, and *d.s.p.* his widow, 30 April, 1864.
2. Georgiana Mary Anne, *m.* 1814, Adm. Sir George Johnstone Hope, K.C.B., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1848, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 2 May, 1818.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **8th Baron Kinnaird,** *b.* 12 April, 1780; *m.* 8 May, 1806, Lady Olivia Letitia Catherine Fitzgerald (*d.* 28 Feb. 1858), yst. dau. of 2nd Duke of Leinster, and by her had with other issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM FOX, 9th Baron.
2. Graham Hay St. Vincent De Ros, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 Oct. 1811; drowned off Bona, 14 April, 1838.
3. ARTHUR FITZGERALD, 10th Baron.
1. Frederica Eliza, *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, Vice Adm. Sir James Hope, G.C.B. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and *d.* 27 May, 1856. He *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1881.

Lord Kinnaird represented Leominster in the House of Commons 1802–5, and afterwards was one of the Representative Peers of Scotland 1806–7. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM FOX, **9th Baron Kinnaird,** K.T., P.C., Master of the Buckhounds 1839–41, Lord Lieut. co. Perth, *b.* 14 April, 1807, created BARON ROSSIE, of Rossie, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831, and BARON KINNAIRD, of Rossie, co. Perth, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 1 Sept. 1860, with remainder in default of heirs male, to his brother, Hon. Arthur Fitzgerald Kinnaird, and the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, Frances Anna Georgiana (*d.* 20 March, 1910), dau. of 1st Baron de Mauley, and granddau. of 3rd Earl of Bessborough, and by her had issue,

1. Victor Alexander, *Master of Kinnaird, b.* 13 May, 1840; *d.* 18 Oct. 1851.
2. Charles Fox, *Master of Kinnaird, b.* 5 June, 1841; *d.* at Naples, 30 March, 1860.
1. Olivia Barbara, *m.* 27 July, 1859, Howard Reginald Alexander Ogilvy, afterwards Sir R. H. A. Ogilvy, 10th Bt., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1871. He *d.* 12 March, 1910, leaving issue.

Lord Kinnaird *d.* 7 Jan. 1878, when the Barony of Rossie became extinct. He was *s.* in his other honours by his next surv. brother,

ARTHUR FITZGERALD, **10th Baron Kinnaird,** D.L., M.P. for Perth 1837–9 and 1852–78, *b.* 8 July, 1814; *m.* 28 June, 1843, Mary Jane (*d.* 1 Dec. 1888), dau. of William Henry Hoare, of The Grove, Mitcham, and niece of the Earl of Gainsborough, and by her had with other issue,

1. ARTHUR FITZGERALD, 11th Baron.
1. Frederica Georgiana, *b.* 4 May, 1845; *m.* 27 Dec. 1870, Alfred Orlando Jones, M.D., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 1896.
2. Agneta Olivia, *b.* 5 June, 1850; *m.* 7 Jan. 1874, Roland Yorke Bevan, 4th son of R. C. Lee Bevan, of Fosbury, Wilts, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1923 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Emily Cecilia, C.B.E. (1920), *b.* 20 Oct. 1855; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1887, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR FITZGERALD, **11th Baron Kinnaird,** K.T., M.A. Camb., D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, J.P. co. Kent and for London; for many years hon. Col. Tay Div. submarine miners, R.E., Lord High Commr. of the Church of Scotland 1907, 1908 and 1909, elected K.T. 1914; *b.* 16 Feb. 1847; *m.* 19 Aug. 1875, Mary Alma Victoria (*d.* 19 Jan. 1923), dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., and had issue,

1. Douglas Arthur, *Master of Kinnaird,* Capt. Scots Guards, M.A. Camb., *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *k.* in action 24 Oct. 1914.
2. KENNETH FITZGERALD, 12th and present Baron.
3. Noel Andrew, *b.* 4 Sept. 1883; *d.* 4 Nov. 1883.
4. Arthur Middleton, M.C., Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), A.D.C. to G.O.C. 32nd Div., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 20 April, 1885, *k.* in action 27 Nov. 1917,
5. Patrick Charles, M.C., Lieut. Scots Guards (ret.), educ. Eton, A.D.C. 1920–21, served in World War I (wounded), and in World War II 1939–43 as Regtl. Adjt. Scots Guards; Treas. St. Thomas's Hosp. 1944; Dir. Barclays Bank; O.St.J. *b.* 4 Dec. 1898; *m* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1921, Margaret Stella (from whom he obtained a div. 1925, and who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1925, Prince Michael Imeretinsky), 2nd dau. of Henry Fitz-Herbert Wright, J.P., Yeldersley Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1925, ●Violet (*Fairways, Crastock, nr. Woking, Surrey*), yst. dau. of late Capt. F. M. H. Sandford, Gren. Guards, and *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1948.

1. Catherine Mary, *b.* 13 June, 1876; *d.* 28 April, 1886.
2. ●Margaret Alma, O.St J. (8, *More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W*3.), *b.* 27 Jan. 1892.

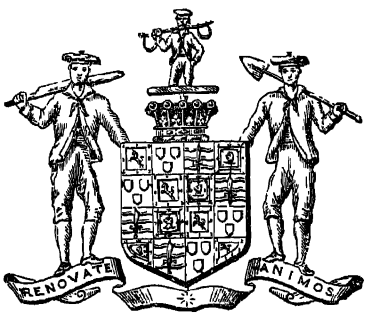
His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1923.

Creations—Baron (S.), 28 Dec. 1682; Baron (U.K.), 1 Sept. 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for KIRKCALDY, or a fesse wavy between three mullets gu., as a coat of augmentation; 2nd and 3rd, for KINNAIRD, gu. a saltire between four crescents or. *Crest*—A crescent arising from a cloud having a star issuing betwixt the horns thereof all within two branches of palm disposed in orle ppr. (motto over: Sine Phœbo Lux). *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with oak-leaves, their hands, which support the shield, in chains hanging down to their feet, in their other hands a garland of laurel all ppr. *Motto*—Patitur qui vincit.

Seat—Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perthshire. *Clubs*—Travellers'; New (Edinburgh).

KINNOULL.



The Earl of Kinnoull (Arthur William George Patrick Hay), Viscount Dupplin, and Baron Hay, of Kinfauns, in Scotland; Baron Hay, of Pedwardine, in Great Britain, *b.* 26 March, 1935; *s.* his father as 15th Earl 1938.

Lineage—This branch of the HAY family descends from WILLIAM DE HAYA, who had a charter of the lands of Leys from his brother, GILBERT DE HAYA (ancestor of the Earls of Erroll), which was confirmed by ALEXANDER III 29 April, 1251. From him descended,

PETER HAY, 1st of Megginch, who was yr. brother of Edmund Hay, of Leys, living 1492. He *d.* before 15 Nov. 1496, having had issue,

1. EDMUND, his heir.
2. William, living 1496.

The elder son,

EDMUND HAY, 2nd of Megginch, baillie of Erroll, *m.* Janet Boyd, and *d.* before 30 Nov. 1543, leaving a son,

PETER HAY, 3rd of Megginch, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Crichton, of Ruthven, and by her had issue,

1. PETER, his heir.
2. James (Sir), of Kingask, Comptroller of Scotland 1608, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Murray, of Polmaise, and *d.* 1610, having had issue,
1. James, 1st Earl of Carlisle, K.G., Gentleman of the Bedchamber to THE KING 1603–15, and many times an ambassador 1616–28; created BARON HAY, of Sawley, co. York, 29 June, 1615; VISCOUNT DONCASTER 5 July, 1618; and EARL OF CARLISLE 13 Sept. 1623. He was a favourite of both JAMES I and CHARLES I, and was Groom of the Stole to the latter King 1631–6. He *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1606–7, Honora (*bur.* 16 Aug. 1614), only child of Edward Denny, Earl of Norwich, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1617, Lucy (*d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1660), dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. The Earl *d.* 25 April, 1636, leaving an only surv. son,
James, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, Col. of Horse, *m.* 21 March, 1631–2, Margaret, dau. of 4th Earl of Bedford. He *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1660, when his honours became extinct. His widow *m.* 1 Aug. 1667 2nd Earl of Manchester, and was *bur.* 1 Dec. 1676.
2. Robert, Master of the King's Robes 1618.
3. Edmund, Provincial of the French Jesuits, 1574.
1. Katherine, *m.* 1stly, Robert Moneur, of Balluny, and 2ndly, George Drummond, of Blair.
2. Jane, *m.* Patrick Murray, of Ochtertyre.

The elder son,

PETER HAY, *m.* before 12 May, 1554, Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, and had issue,

1. PATRICK, of Megginch, *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Patrick Boyson, of Pitcullane, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Cheyne, of Essilmont.
2. Peter, of Kirkland, ancestor of the 7th Earl of Kinnoull (*see below*).
3. GEORGE, of Kinfauns, 1st Earl.
1. Janet, *m.* Andrew Gray, of Balledgarno.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly (contract 18 April, 1587), Gilbert Gray, of Bandirran: and 2ndly, William Rollock, of Balbegie. She *d.* 1 April, 1600.
3. Katherine, *m.* William Kynman, of Hill.

Peter Hay *d.* 10 Sept. 1596. His 3rd son,

GEORGE HAY, **1st Earl of Kinnoull,** a Gentleman of the Bedchamber to KING JAMES, by whom he was Knighted, Lord Clerk Register 1616, and, in 1622, apptd. to the high dignity of LORD CHANCELLOR of Scotland. Sir George was advanced to the peerage by CHARLES I, 4 May, 1627, in the titles of *Baron Hay, of Kinfauns,* and *Viscount Dupplin,* with remainder to the heirs male of his body; and created, 25 May, 1633, EARL OF KINNOULL, *Viscount Dupplin, and Lord Hay, of Kinfauns,* with remainder to his heirs male for ever. His Lordship *m.* Margaret (*d.* 4 April, 1633), dau. of Sir James Haliburton, of Pitcur, and widow of Patrick Ogilvie, yr. of Inchmartin, and had with other issue,

GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.

Margaret, *m.* Alexander Lindsay, Lord Spynie.

The Earl *d.* 16 Dec. 1634, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Kinnoull,** Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard to CHARLES I 1632–59. He *m.* (contract 7 Sept. 1622) Anne (*bur.* 6 Dec. 1667), eldest dau. of William (Douglas), Earl of Morton, Lord Treasurer of Scotland, and had issue, with others (*d.* young),

1. GEORGE, **3rd** Earl.
2. WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.
3. James, whose dau., Grizel, *m. ca.* 1668, Lt. Col. Alexander, 8th son of 1st Earl of Stirling.
1. Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1662, 8th Earl Marischal, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1701.
3. Catherine, *m.* 16 Feb. 1670, James Baird, yr. of Auchmedden, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1733. He *d.v.p.* 1681.

The Earl *d.* 5 Oct. 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Kinnoull,** who *d.* at the seat of his uncle, the Earl of Morton, Kirkwall Castle, Orkney, before March, 1650, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Kinnoull,** who, during the civil wars, was taken by the Republicans, and committed prisoner to the Castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape, 28 May, 1654. Joining the Earl of Middleton in the north, he was made prisoner again by the English, in the Braes of Angus. The Earl *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 1665) dau. of 2nd Earl of Cardigan, but by her had no issue; 2ndly, Catherine (will proved 24 Nov. 1683), dau. of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, and grand-dau. of 2nd Earl of Salisbury, and by her had two sons, successive Earls. His Lordship *d.* 28 March, 1677, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **5th Earl of Kinnoull,** *d.s.p.* in Hungary, 1687 (admin. 26 Oct. 1688), when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Kinnoull,** who, after resignation, had a regrant of his honours 24 Feb. 1704, with the former precedence to himself for life with remainder to his cousin, Thomas Hay, Viscount Dupplin, and the heirs male of his body, failing whom to his heirs of tailzie, and provision succeeding him in the lands and Barony of Dupplin. He *d. unm.* 10 May, 1709, when his honours devolved upon his cousin and heir.

Lineage (of 7TH EARL).—PETER HAY, of Kirkland of Megginch, elder brother of 1st Earl of Kinnoull (*see above*), had charters of lands in co. Perth 1607 and co. Forfar 1609. He *m.* Margaret Boyd, and by her had issue.

1. John, living 1613; *d.v.p.*
2. George, of Kirkland, *m.* (contract 17 Feb. 1618) Isobel, dau. of William Rollock, of Balbegie, and *d.* before 11 Aug. 1632, leaving issue.
3. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
4. Thomas, living 1632.
5. Patrick, of Rattray, *m.* Jean Ogilvy (*d.* 19 Sept. 1638), and *d.* 26 March, 1640.
1. Agnes, *m.* David Rattray, of Craighall.
2. A dau., *m.* Sir Andrew Fletcher, of Innerpeffer, Lord of Session.

Peter Hay *d.* before 29 May, 1629. His 3rd son,

FRANCIS HAY, of Balhoussie, and Rattray, co. Perth, had charters of Balhoussie in 1625, of Corugilton, co. Wigtown, in 1632, of the Barony of Dupplin in 1642, and of Rattray in 1648. He *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1618, Janet, dau. of James Halyburton, of Essie, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE, of whom presently.
2. Francis, *bapt.* 1 Aug. 1633.
1. Janet.
2. Katherine.
3. Beatrice, *m.* 1652, George Hay, of Megginch. Both *d.* 1670.
4. Rebecca, *m.* George Oliphant, son of John Oliphant, of Bachilton.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 26 April, 1637), Elspeth, eld. dau. of John Oliphant, of Bachilton, and *d.* after 1654. His elder son,

GEORGE HAY, of Balhoussie, *m.* 28 April, 1656, Marion (*bur.* 15 July, 1663), dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Lord Advocate, and by her had issue,

1. Francis, of Balhoussie, *b.* 28 Feb. 1658; *d. unm.* Jan. 1675.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. George, *d.* Dec. 1683.

He *d.* Oct. 1672. His 2nd son,

THOMAS, **7th Earl of Kinnoull,** M.P. for co. Perth 1693–7, who was created 31 Dec. 1697, VISCOUNT OF DUPPLIN, with remainder, failing heirs male of his body, to his heir of entail. He was a Commr. for the Treaty of Union between England and Scotland, and sat in the first Parliament of Great Britain as one of the sixteen Representative peers 1710–15. He *s.* his cousin as 7th Earl of Kinnoull 1709, in terms of the regrant. He *m.* (contract 20 Dec. 1683) Margaret (*d.* 21 March, 1695–96), dau. of 1st Viscount Strathallan, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE, **8th** Earl.
2. William, *d.s.p.* before 1711.
3. John, of Cromlix, who took an active part with his brother-in-law, the Earl of Mar, in the rising of 1715, and was attainted in the following year. He was created by the Chevalier de St. George, 5 Oct. 1718, EARL OF INVERNESS, in Scotland. He was acting Secretary of State 1724–7. He was further created by KING JAMES, BARON HAY, in England, 3 April, 1727, and Duke of Inverness, in Scotland, 4 April, 1727. He *m.* (contract 2 June, 1715) Marjory, dau. of David Murray, **5th Viscount Stormont,** and *d.s.p.* 24 Sept. 1740.
1. Margaret, *m.* 6 April, 1703, John, Earl of Mar, and *d.* 25 April, 1707.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1714, James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and *d. ca.* 1723.

The Earl *d.* 5 Jan. 1719, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE HENRY, **8th Earl of Kinnoull,** who had been previously (31 Dec. 1711) created a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of BARON HAY, *of Pedwardine, co. Hereford.* He was Ambassador at Constantinople 1729–34; *b.* 23 June, 1689, *m.* 1 Sept. 1709, Abigail (*d.* 18 July, 1750), yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Oxford, Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **9th** Earl.
2. Robert HAY-DRUMMOND (Most Rev.), *b.* 10 Nov. 1711, successively a Prebendary of Westminster (1743), Bishop of St. Asaph (1748), Bishop of Salisbury (1761), and, in the same year, Archbishop of York. His Grace assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND, according to the deed of entail of his great-grandfather William, Viscount Strathallan. He *m.* 31 Jan. 1748, Henrietta (*d.* 22 April, 1763), dau. of Peter Auriol, merchant of London, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1776, leaving issue,
   1. ROBERT AURIOL, **10th** Earl.
   2. Thomas, *b.* 7 Aug. 1752; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1773.
   3. Peter AURIOL, Lt.-Col. West Yorkshire Mil., *b.* 21 Jan. 1754; *m.* 28 Dec. 1775, Mary Bridget (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, 4th Viscount Galway and *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1835), only child of Pemberton Milnes, and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1799.
   4. John Auriol, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 4 July, 1756; *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1780.
   5. Edward Auriol (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Bocking, Prebendary of York and Southwell, Rector of Hadleigh, and one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to T.M's GEORGE III and IV, *b.* 10 April, 1758; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1782, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Feb. 1790), dau. of William, Count de Vismes by whom he had issue,

   (1) Edward William Auriol DRUMMOND-HAY, B.A., F.S.S.A., of London, Scotland, and Perth; served in the Peninsula, in France, and the Low Countries, under the Duke of Wellington, Lord Lynedoch, and in the 61st and 73rd Regts. and on the Staff; was subsequently Prin Clerk in the Lyon Office of Scotland, and Consul-Gen. for Morocco; *b.* 4 April, 1785; *m.* 14 Dec. 1812, Louisa Margaret (*d.* 5 Feb. 1869), dau. of John Thomson, Dep. Com.-Gen., and *d.* Feb. 1845, having had issue.
      1*a* Edward Hay DRUMMOND-HAY (Sir), of South Hill, Southwell, co. Nottingham, Gov of various colonies 1839–62, *b.* 4 March, 1815; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1838, Sarah Laura (*d.* 23 April, 1868) 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. James Livingston, E.I. Company's service, and by her had issue,
         1*b.* Frederic (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Rolleston, co. Nottingham 1865–86, Incumbent of St. John, Inverness, 1886–91, and Vicar of Neston, Wilts 1891–6, *b.* 7 July, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1865, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 24 April, 1878), yst. dau. of Robert Matthews, of The Elms, Taplow, co. Buckingham, and by her had issue,
            1*c*♦Frederic Edward (3, *Portland Place, Bath, Somerset*), *b.* 23 July, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 1893, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Jan. 1904), dau. of H. Stone, and had issue,
               1*d*♦Frederick Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1893.
               2*d.* Edward de Vismes, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 Dec. 1896; *d.* 12 May, 1920.
               1*d*●Laura Mary Gertrude, *b.* 19 April, 1895.

            Mr. F. E. Drummond-Hay, *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1900, ●Amy, eldest dau. of late Francis William Boston, of Croydon.
            2*c.* Robert, *b.* 14 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1895, ●Gertrude Agatha, dau. of Thomas Forbutt, and *d.* 1907, leaving issue,
               1*d*♦Robert Augustin Tudor, served in World War I, *b.* 1897.
               2*d*♦Geoffrey Francis, served in World War I, *b.* 1898.
               3*d*♦Ernest Patrick, served in World War I, *b.* 1900.
               1*d*●Barbara May Gertrude.
               2*d*●Florence Muriel Aileen.
            3*c*♦John Tudor, served in S. African War and in World War I with 78th Canadian Highrs.,; *b.* 11 May, 1876.
            4*c.* William Charles, *b.* 23 April, 1878; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1906.
            1*c.* Mary Laura, *m.* 24 June, 1895, William James White Nicol, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1924, leaving issue.
            2*c*●Elizabeth, *m.* 1898, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Herbert Lloyd Penny, O.B.E., R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 18 July, 1945.

         The Rev. Frederic Drummond-Hay, *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1880, Emily Fraser (*d.* 27 May, 1914), eldest dau. of George Dashwood Wilkins, Bengal C.S. He *m.* 3rdly, 29 Oct. 1919, Bridget Downing Bowles (*d.* 13 Oct. 1929), widow of Rev. George Edward Gardiner, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1922.
         2*b.* Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1841, Lieut. H.M. St. Helena Regt.; *d.* 31 Dec. 1862.

      Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1869, Alice (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1886, Henry John Maxwell Foot (*d.* 1893), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1935), dau. of Edward Watts, of Hythe, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1884.
      2*a.* John Hay DRUMMOND-HAY (Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., *b.* 1 June, 1816, H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Morocco 1880 to 1886; *m.* 7 Oct. 1845, Annette Adelaide Christina, 2nd dau. of late J. A. Carstensen, his Danish Majesty's Consul-Gen. at Morocco, and P.C. (Denmark). He *d.* 27 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,
         1*b.* Robert HAY-DRUMMOND-HAY (Sir), C.M.G., Consul at Mogador 1875, and at Stockholm 1879, Consul-Gen. at Tunis 1889–94, and at Beyrout, 1894–1907, assumed additional prefix surname of HAY, 26 July, 1906, *b.* 25 July, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1868, Euphemia Katharine (*d.* 19 May, 1918), dau. of Thomas Willis-Fleming, of South Stoneham, Hants, and by her had issue,
            1*c.* Arnold Robert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1873; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1899.
            2*c.* Edward William, Sudan C.S., Dongola, *b.* 17 June, 1877; *m.* 1 June, 1904, ●Margaret Alice, dau. of late Edmund Waldo Meade-Waldo, of Stone Wall Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,
               1*d*♦John Waldo Edward, educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb; Major (ret.), The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. (T.A.), and attached I.A., served in World War II; (*Hamsell Lake Cottage, Eridge, Sussex; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 21 Feb. 1906; *m.* 19 June, 1937, ●Anne Rachel, dau. of W. T. Prideaux, of Elderslie, Ockley, Surrey, and has issue,

† Robert Prideaux, *b.* 4 Sept. 1941.
●Auriol Marion, *b.* 11 July, 1946.
2*d*. Peter, F/O. No. 609 (West Riding) (Bomber) Squadron Aux. Air Force, served in World War II; *b.* 7 June, 1909; *m.* 29 Sept. 1938, ●Clare Margaret, 2nd dau. of late Robert Davidson, and was presumed *k.* in action July, 1940. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1946, Anthony E. Dorman, H.M. Veterinary Service, Kenya Colony, son of E. P. Dorman, of Dartmouth.
3*c* † Cecil Lawrence, formerly of the Nigerian Railway, Lagos, Nigeria, late T/Lieut. R.F.A., late Nigerian C.S., formerly Lieut. Edinburgh R.G.A., served in World War I 1914 (5, *Fancourt Street, Wellington, N.Z.*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1911, Jessie, yr. twin dau. of late Lawrence Munro, formerly of Rocklands, Dotswood, and St. Anne's, Queensland, and by her (who obtained a div. 1924) has issue,
† Robert Lawrence, M.A., Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 9 May, 1912.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1925, ●Doris Rachel, dau. of late Dudley Hill, of Christchurch, N.Z., and by her has issue,
●Annette Allstair, *b.* 3 May, 1927.
1*c*. Florence Caroline Annette, *m.* 22 Oct. 1919, Capt. John Hay Brooks, late R.G.A., and *d.* Nov. 1939. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1940.
Sir Robert Hay-Drummond-Hay, *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1920, Grace Marguerite (*d.* 12 Feb. 1946), elder dau. of Sidney Thomas Lethbridge, of Hampstead, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1926.
1*b*. Louisa Annette Edla, *m.* 8 Jan. 1874, John Brooks, of Portal, co. Chester (*see* CRAWSHAW, B.), and *d.* 30 June, 1902, leaving issue.
2*b*. Alice Emily, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1940.

3*a*. Thomas Robert Hay DRUMMOND-HAY, Col. 42nd and 78th Highrs., *b.* 22 Nov. 1821; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1853, Louisa (*d.* 8 April, 1857), dau. of J. Ringler Thomson, and by her had issue,
1*b*. Charles, *b.* 14 July, 1856; *m.* 13 July, 1885, ●Alena (1419, *Fort Street, Victoria, B.C.*), dau. of G. Cropley, of Manitoba, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1926, leaving issue,
1*c* † Humphry Ringler, Solicitor and Barrister, Manitoba, 1911; mem. legal firm. of Pitblado, Hoskin, Grundy, Bennest and Drummond-Hay, Hamilton Building, Winnipeg (160, *Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba*), *b.* 7 June, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1912, May Katherine (who obtained a div. 1937), dau. of Sir George J. Bury, and has issue,
1*d* † Athol Bury, F/Lt. R.C.A.F., served in World War II 1939–44 (prisoner), *b.* 23 June, 1913.
2*d* † George Thomson, served in World War II 1940–45, first with Seaforth Highrs. of Canada (transferred to 8th Canadian Recce. Regt. 1941); later employed as Rentals Appraiser Wartime Prices and Trade Bd. (4966, *Elgin Street, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 3 April, 1916; *m.* 16 June, 1939, ●Elizabeth Barbara, dau of Donald Gordon Fraser, of 3405W., 23rd Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,
† Leonard Gordon, *b.* 6 April, 1940.
●Elizabeth Sandra, *b.* 17 July, 1945.
He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1937, ●Mrs. Dorothy Clare Carey, dau. of Frederick William Heubach.
2*c* † Harold Sandford, served with the C.E.F. in World War I 1915–19, and in World War II (1840, *Robson Street, Vancouver, Canada*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1915, ●Effie Caldwell, dau. of late Robert Adamson, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and has issue,
† Charles Robert, F/Lt., R.C.A.F., served in World War II (3889, *King Edward Avenue West, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 3 March, 1917; *m* 17 Aug. 1940, ●Ina Mary, dau. of George D. Disbrow, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue,
1*e* † Humphrey Blake, *b.* 18 Sept. 1945.
2*e* † Brian Maxwell, *b.* 21 Oct. 1947.
●Jeannette Audrey, *b.* 20 Aug. 1919.
1*c*. Eva Auriol, *b.* 29 Aug. 1887; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1904.
2*c*●Doreen Gwendolen, *b.* 30 Dec. 1909.
1*b*. Annie Louisa, *d.* 8 Sept. 1938.
Col. T. R. H. Drummond-Hay *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1861, Theresa Anne Augusta (*d.* 22 April, 1902), elder dau. of Francis Harold Duncombe, 74th Regt., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1883, having had further issue,
2*b*. Frank, *b.* 10 Oct. 1862; *d.* 10 Feb. 1863.
3*b*. Roland, *b.* 17 Oct. 1869; *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, ●Helen Kate (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1924, Reginald Maitland Snow (*d.* 21 Aug. 1939), of Bamfylde Lodge, Poltimore, Devon), eldest dau. of C. H. Binney, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1923.
2*b*. Mary Teresa, *m.* 1stly, 1885, Major Charles Wellesley Parish, late R.M., who left issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1902, Richard Rising Frederick (*see* FREDERICK, Bt.), and *d.* 18 Nov. 1943.
4*a*. George William, *b.* 23 April, 1827; *d.s.p.*
5*a*. Francis Ringler DRUMMOND-HAY (Sir), Knt., Consul-Gen. at Tripoli 1865–90, *b.* 31 March, 1830; *m.* 1858, Dona Margerita Paola (*d.* 26 Oct. 1904), and *d.* 2 June, 1905, leaving issue,
1*b*. Francis Edward, M.V.O., Consul at Dar-al-Baida 1906, at Christiania 1906–10, at Loanda, West Coast Africa 1910–13, at Dantzig 1913–14, at Bahia 1915, Acting Consul-Gen. at Rio de Janeiro 1915–19, Consul-Gen. at Lyons 1919–24, and Consul-Gen. at Nantes 1924–29; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *m.* 26 Feb. 1895, ●Eveline Anstey, M.B.E., eldest dau. of late Rev. Edmund Thomas Bennett, of Castle Roe, co. Londonderry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1943, having had issue,
1*c*. Auriol Francis, *b.* 14, *d.* 27 March, 1896.
2*c* † Claude Francis, educ. Cheltenham; Res. of Offrs., late Lieut. Roy. Highrs., S.R., served in World War I 1914 (*The Chestnuts, South Park, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 31 July, 1898; *m.* 1stly 1921, Gladys Grant (from whom he obtained a div. 1928), and has issue,
1*d* † Peter, *b.* 28 Aug. 1922.
He *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1933, ●Ellinor, only dau. of late G. Carlin, of Cleadon Meadows, Cleadon, Durham, and by her has had issue,
2*d* † John Francis, *b.* 18 March, 1938.
3*d* † Jeffrey Derrick Edward, *b.* 4 March, 1943.
1*d*●Joan, *b.* 14 March, 1935.
2*d*. Judy, *b.* 14 Nov. 1936; *d.* 20 Jan. 1937.
3*c* † Donald, Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II (prisoner); *b.* 25 Oct. 1906.
2*b*. Frederick William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 13 Nov. 1894, Ellen Marion (*d.* 2 March, 1896), dau. of Major Charles Johnson Anthony Deane, I.A., and has issue,
1*c*. Ellen Marion, *b.* 2 March, 1896; *d.* April, 1924.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1905, Louise Agnese Burke (*d.* 20 June, 1920), dau. of Denis Comerford of co. Tipperary, and *d.* 17 April, 1923, having by her had further issue,
2*c*●Rita O'Brien, *b.* 1906.
3*b*. Henry Arthur, S. African C.S., *b.* 1872; *m.* 12 Nov. 1895, Julia Minnie St. Barbe (24, *Brighton Grove, Rusholme, Manchester*), dau. of William Robinson Hill, M.D. of Grosvenor House, Lymington, Hants, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1918, having had issue,
1*c*. Harry Kinfauns, *b.* 13 April, 1899; *d.* 16 Jan. 1900.
1*c*●Muriel Madeline, *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1922, Sidney Noe Pollack, of Natal, and has issue. He *d.* Oct. 1926. She *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1936, Rev. Kenneth Arthur Chaffey, of The Vicarage, Penwortham, nr. Preston, co. Lancaster.
2*c*●Olive Margarita, *m.* Dec. 1930, Charles William Lockhart-Barker (*Eaton Hall, Main Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Cape Province, S. Africa*), and has issue.
3*c*●Constance Auriol, *m.* April, 1923, John Ernest Macarthur, Major H.L.I., late Forest Dept., S. African C.S. (*Craigend, Firdry, co. Stirling*), and has issue.
4*c*●Cicely Hay, *m.* 10 Jan. 1925, Geoffrey Harry Good (*Forest Dept., Tokai, P.O. Retreat, C.P., S. Africa*), and has issue.
1*b*●Madeline Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1885, Louis Marie Alexandre Lacau, of Cosne, France. He *d.* 1928.
2*b*. Louisa Margaret, *m.* 7 July, 1896, Major Thomas MacGregor Twynam, late H.L.I., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1925, having had issue.

6*a*. James de Vismes DRUMMOND-HAY, C.B., *b.* 6 Nov. 1834, Consul at Valparaiso; *m.* 1stly, 1854, Caroline Molinaris (*d.* 1 Aug. 1872), and he had issue,
1*b*. Francis, *d.* young.
2*b*. Edward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1863; *m.* 30 Oct. 1893, ●Jessie, dau. of — Elsden, of Thornhill, Manitoba, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1926, leaving issue,
1*c*. Leonard Vivian, M.C. (1918), Major Can. L.I., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 1894; *k.* in action 14 Aug. 1918.
2*c*. Eric, Lieut. Canadian Scottish, *b.* 1897, *k.* in action, 2 Sept. 1918.
1*b*●Louisa Caroline, *m.* 25 Sept. 1890, William St. Vincent Bucknall, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Emily Louisa (*d.* 29 Oct. 1877), dau. of R. Evans Price, and had further issue,
2*b*●Amy Auriol (*Fair Oaks, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex*), *m.* 10 Feb. 1931, Major Thomas MacGregor Twynam, H.L.I. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1932.
3*b*●Mabel *m.* 3 April, 1918, Rev. Canon Edward North Redfern, B.A. Camb., British Chaplain in Puerto Orotava, Teneriffe (*The Parsonage, Puerto Orotava, Teneriffe, Canary Islands*), eldest son of Walter G. Redfern, of Scarborough.
He *m.* 3rdly, 27 March, 1884, ●Annie, elder dau. of Henry Hugh Munro, of Lisbon, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1886, leaving by her a dau.,
4*b*●Henrietta Wardrop, *b.* 1885; *m.* 1925, John Godfrey Sedley, and has issue.
1*a*. Louisa, *m.* 26 Nov. 1838, G. C. A. Norderling, and had issue. He *d.* 1847.
2*a*. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 1 May, 1840, William Greenwood Chapman, who *d.* 1884, leaving issue, (a son James Charles Chapman, who assumed the additional name of DRUMMOND-HAY, and *d.* 7 June, 1918).
3*a*. Theodosia, *m.* 29 Jan. 1844, Pierre Victor Mauboussin, French Consul-Gen. at Shanghai, and *d.* 20 June, 1885. He *d.* 1863.
4*a*. Henrietta Auriol, *m.* 9 July, 1851, Henry Chandos Pole-Gell, and *d.* 21 March 1868 leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1902.

(1) Henrietta Auriol, *m.* 1831, Rev. Morgan Watkins, and *d.* 1832.
The Very Rev. Edward Auriol Hay-Drummond *m.* 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of James Auriol, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1829, having by her had issue,
(2) Amelia Auriol, *m.* 3 Sept. 1812, Ven. George Wilkins, D.D., Prebendary of Southwell, and Archdeacon of Nottingham, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1865.
(3) Charlotte Auriol, *m.* 1stly, 1835, Rev. Edward Lewis, Rector of Llanbedr, co. Brecon; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1864, Rev. Thomas Jones, Rector of Llanbedr, co. Brecon, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1875.
6. George William Auriol HAY-DRUMMOND (Rev.), Canon of York and Rector of Bowmarsh, co. York, *b.* 13 March, 1761; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1785, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 15 Feb. 1798), dau. of Capt. Sir Samuel Marshall, R.N., and by whom he left surv. issue,
(1) Robert William, Under-Sec. of State for the Colonial Dep., *b.* 1786; *d.* 9 May, 1861.
(1) Caroline Edith, *d.* 27 Dec. 1865.
He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1800, Maria, dau. of John Birbank, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1807, having by her had a dau.,
(2) Margaret, *m.* 6 Nov. 1821, Rev. Francis Bazett Grant.

3. Edward HAY, Min. Plen. to the Court of Lisbon 1757, and Gov. of Barbadoes 1772–9, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1stly, 1752, Mary (*d.* 11 Oct. 1775) dau. of Peter Flower, by whom he had with other issue,
1. Thomas (Rev.), D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, *b.* 14 April, 1759; *m.* 1 May, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Bragge, of Clevedale, and *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1830.
2. William Robert (Rev.), Prebendary of York; *b.* 3 Dec. 1761; *m.* 28 Jan. 1793, Mary (*d.* 18 Feb. 1832), widow of John Astley, and dau. of William Wagstaffe, of Manchester, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1839, leaving issue,
Edward (Rev.), *b.* 16 April, 1800; *d.* 30 July, 1860.
Mary Anne, *m.* 24 July, 1828, Rev. F. T. P. Hankins, who *d.s.p.* 9 July, 1876.
Mr. Edward Hay, *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1779, Mary Harbourne Barnwell, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1829.
1. Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1758, John Hume, D.D., Bishop of Oxford and Salisbury, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1805.

The 8th Earl of Kinnoull *d.* 28 July, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **9th Earl of Kinnoull**, M.P. Cambridge 1741–58, Lord of the Treasury 1754. Joint Paymaster of the Forces 1755, Chancellor

of the Duchy of Lancaster 1758–62, *b.* 4 June, 1710; *m.* 12 June, 1741, Constantia, dau. and heiress of John Kyrle Ernle, of Whetham, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.s.* 27 Dec. 1787, when the honours devolved upon his nephew — (son of Most Rev. Robert Hay-Drummond, Archbishop of York),

ROBERT AURIOL HAY-DRUMMOND, **10th Earl of Kinnoull,** *b.* 18 March, 1751; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1779, Julia (*d.s.p.* 29 March, 1780) only dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Grove, co. Nottingham. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1781, Sarah (*d.* 15 Feb. 1837), dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, and grand-dau. of the Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS ROBERT, **11th** Earl.
2. Francis John, of Cromlix, Ensign 2nd Foot Guards, *b.* 17 Sept 1786; *d. unm.*. 28 Oct. 1810.
1. Henrietta, *m.* 28 June, 1807, Henry Drummond, of Albury Park, Guildford, M.P. for West Surrey, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1854, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 19 Feb. 1860.
2. Sarah Maria, *m.* 9 May, 1811, Rt. Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, eldest son of Rt. Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and nephew of 4th Duke of Atholl. Her ladyship *d.* 11 July, 1874. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1860.

His Lordship was Lord-Lyon King-of-arms of Scotland, 1796–1804. He *d.* 12 April, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ROBERT, **11th Earl of Kinnoull,** Lord-Lyon King-of-arms, 1804–66, Lord Lieut. co. Perth, and Col. Royal Perthshire Mil., *b.* 5 April, 1785; *m.* 17 Aug. 1824, Louisa Burton (*d.* 6 March, 1885), 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Rowley, Bt., G.C.B., and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **12th** Earl.
2. Robert, of Cromlix, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 25 July, 1831; *d.* 1 Oct. 1855, from wounds received in the trenches before Sebastopol.
3. Arthur HAY-DRUMMOND, of Cromlix, co. Perth, Capt. R.N., D.L. co. Perth; took the surname and arms of Drummond of Cromlix and Innerpeffray, co. Perth, on succeeding (at the death of his brother, Robert), in 1855, to those estates the appanage of the 2nd son of the Earls of Kinnoull; *b.* 30 March, 1833; *m.* 10 July, 1855, Katherine Louisa (*d.* 22 March, 1922), dau. of Cobbett Derby, of Horton, co. Buckingham, and *d s.p.* 28 Jan 1900.
4. Charles Rowley HAY-DRUMMOND, of Cromlix, Col. Scots Fus. Guards, J.P. and C.C. Berks; took the surname and arms of DRUMMOND, 1900, on succeeding his brother in the estates of Cromlix and Innerpeffrey; *b.* 10 Oct. 1836; *m.* 4 Feb. 1858, Arabella Augusta (*d.* 7 April, 1899), yst. dau. of Col. William Henry Meyrick, by his wife, Laura, 4th dau. of 1st Duke of Cleveland, and *d.* 23 May, 1918, having had issue,

1 ♦ ARTHUR WILLIAM HENRY HAY-DRUMMOND, of Cromlix, Dunblane, co. Perth, educ. Eton, Brig. (Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late T.A., Res., formerly 6th Perthshire Bn. Black Watch, and 3rd Bn., Berkshire Regt., J.P. cos. Perth, Wilts and Suffolk, assumed the surname and arms of DRUMMOND on succeeding to the Cromlix property, *heir presumptive* (*Turf Club*); *b.* 4 May, 1862; *m.* 24 Nov. 1891, Mary, (*d.* 6 June, 1948), yst. dau. of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bt., and has had issue,

(1) Henry Vane, *b.* 1, *d.* 10 Oct. 1892.
(2) Robert Vane, *b.* 7 Sept. 1900; *d.* 1 March, 1901.
(3) ♦ George Vane, educ. Stowe; Capt. R.A. late Capt. 6th/7th Bn. Black Watch (T.A.), Lieut. Scots Guards, Res. of Offrs., a mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), (*Littledene, Dunblane, co. Perth*), *b.* 30 April, 1910; *m.* 25 Feb. 1933, ● Lady Betty Mary Seton Montgomerie, 3rd dau. of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue,

♦ Robert Vane, *b.* 16 Sept. 1936.
● Auriol Vane, *b.* 28 Oct. 1933.

(1) Gwendoline Vane, *b.* 23 March, 1894; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1943.
(2) ● Violet Vane (*Fulford House, Culworth, Banbury*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1897; *m.* 18 Dec. 1920, Capt. Sir Anthony St. John-Mildmay, M.C., 8th Bt (*d.* 3 Oct. 1947), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933.
(3) ● Evelyn Vane, *b.* 25 Nov. 1904; *m.* 12 Sept. 1925, Major Hon. Terence Eden, M.C., R.A.C., 2nd son of late Hon. George Eden and brother of 7th Baron Auckland, and has issue.

2. Harry Claude Frederick HAY, Major The Black Watch, T.D., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *m.* 25 July, 1889, Harriet Lepel Dorothea (*d.* 11 July, 1922), yst. dau. of late Capt. Frederick Sayer, Royal Welch Fus., and *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1939.
3. Algernon Richard Francis HAY, O.B.E. (1918), Foreign Office, apptd. King's Messenger 1919, ret. 1935, *b.* 19 May, 1870; *m.* 26 Jan. 1904, ● Mary Verena Campbell, C.B.E. (*Chester Lodge, West Worthing, Sussex*), dau. of late John Bald of Kilgraston, and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1945.

1. Evelyn Elisabeth Vane, *m.* 6 April, 1880, Sir Robert Drummond Moncreiffe, 8th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1938. He *d.* 8 June, 1931.
2. Ida Agnes Vane, *m.* 22 Sept. 1885, Reginald West, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon Edmund West, P.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1921.
3. Amy Violet Poulett, *m.* 19 April, 1888, Hon. George Eden, 2nd son of 4th Baron Auckland, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1924.
4. Maude Aline HAY-DRUMMOND, *b.* 4 Feb. 1872; *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1941.
1. Louisa, *m.* 2 May, 1843, Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 7th Bt., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1879.
2. Sarah, *m.* 23 March, 1848, 2nd Baron Delamere, and *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1859. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1887.
3. Frances, *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, Col. Richard Thomas Lloyd, of Aston Hall, Shropshire, and Chigwell, Essex, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1898.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1856, Sir Frederick Leopold Arthur, 2nd Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1878. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1883, Rev. Canon Ernest Edward Dugmore, Succentor of Salisbury Cathedral, Vicar of Parkstone, Dorset, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1902. He *d.* 10 March, 1925.
5. Augusta Sophia, *m.* 24 April, 1856, 17th Baron Saye and Sele, and *d.* 23 July, 1915, having had issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1907.

The Earl *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son

GEORGE, **12th Earl of Kinnoull,** D.L. co. Perth, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 16 July, 1827; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Lady Emily Blanche Charlotte Somerset (*d.* 27 Jan. 1895), dau. of 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and had issue,

1. George Robert, *Viscount Dupplin*, Lieut. 1st Lieut. Life Guards, *b.* 27 May, 1849; *m.* 4 Oct. 1871, Lady Agnes Cecil Emmeline (from whom he obtained a div. 1876, and who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1876, Herbert Flower, who *d* 30 Dec. 1880, and 3rdly, 4 July, 1882, Sir Alfred Cooper, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1925), yst. dau. of 5th Earl Fife, K.T. Lord Dupplin *d.v.p.* 10 March, 1886, leaving a dau.,
Agnes Blanche Marie, *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 21 Feb. 1903, Baron Herbert von Hindenburg, late Diplomatic Service, formerly Councillor of German Embassy, Rome, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1938.
2. Francis George, formerly Page-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 29 May, 1853; *d.* 11 Sept. 1884.
3. ARCHIBALD FITZROY GEORGE, 13th Earl.
4. Alstair George, Capt 3rd Bn. Black Watch, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 18 April, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1890, Hon. Camilla Dagmar Violet Greville (who obtained a div. 1908 and *d.* 7 July, 1938), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Greville, and had issue,
Auriol Camilla Sharlie Blanche, *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1917, Capt. Rowland Noel Barran, elder son of Rowland Hirst Barran, M.P. (*see* BARRAN, Bt.). He *d.* on active service 19 March, 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1924, Sir James Allan Horne, son of Arthur Horne, of Regent's Park, N.W., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1930, leaving issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1909, Hyacinthe (*d.* 29 June, 1938), yst. dau of late Capt. John Farrer, 1st Life Guards, of Gurthalougha, Roscrea, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 15 April, 1929.
5. Claude George, T/Capt. Gen. List, J.P. London, M.P. for Hoxton 1900–10, *b.* 24 June, 1862; *d.* at Sevastopol 24 Oct. 1920.

1. Constance Blanche Louisa, *m.* 28 Oct. 1880, Walter Henry Hadow, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1898.
2. Clelia Evangeline Constance, *d.* young, 18 May, 1868.
3. Muriel Henrietta Constance, *m.* 3 June, 1890, Prince Alexander Münster, son of H.S.H. late Prince Münster, sometime German Ambassador in London, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 1922. She was re-admitted to British nationality, 1923.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ARCHIBALD FITZROY GEORGE, **13th Earl of Kinnoull,** D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, Lieut. Black Watch, and afterwards Col. of Egyptian Gendarmerie, and served in Egypt (medal, bronze star, and Osmanieh), *b.* 20 June, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1877, Josephine Maria (*d.* 2 Dec. 1900), 2nd dau. of John M. Hawke, of Hans Place, and had issue,

1. Edmund Alfred Rollo George, *Viscount Dupplin*, Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 12 Nov. 1879, *m.* 11 Feb. 1901, Gladys Luz (*d.* 28 Jan. 1932), 2nd dau. of late Anthony Harley Bacon, and great grand-dau. of 5th Earl of Oxford, and *d.v.p.* 30 May, 1903, leaving issue,

GEORGE HARLEY, **14th** Earl.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1903, Florence Mary (*d.* 2 July, 1941), yst. dau. of late Edward Tierney Gilchrist Darell (*see* DARELL, Bt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1919, John Berington, of Ridgmount, Peaslake, Surrey, son of Charles Michael Berington, of Little Malvern Court, co. Worcester), had further issue,

2. Edward, } twins, *b.* 29 June, 1906; *d.* in infancy.
3. Fitzroy, }
1 ● Elizabeth Blanche Mary, *b.* 14 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1925, Peter Chappell, only son of late T. Stanley Chappell, of Moreton House, Moreton Morrell, co. Warwick, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1935, and *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Douglas William Ernest Gordon.
2 ● Margaret Florence Grace, *b.* 2 Oct. 1907; *m.* 26 Feb. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Norman Francis William Haliburton D'Arcy, son of late Frank D'Arcy, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 7 Feb. 1916, and was *s.* by his grandson.

GEORGE HARLEY, **14th Earl of Kinnoull,** *b.* 30 March, 1902; *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1923, Enid Margaret Hamlyn (who obtained a div. in the Scottish Court 1927), only child of late Mrs. Hamilton-Fellows, of Tangley Park, nr. Guildford, 2nd dau. of Sir Frederick Wills, 1st Bt., of Northmoor (*see* DULVERTON, B.), and had issue,

1. Henry George Adam, *Lord Hay of Kinfauns*, *b.* 23 Nov. 1924; *d.* 7 March, 1925.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1928, Mary Ethel Isobel (*d.* 15 Dec. 1938), dau. of Ferdinand Richard Holmes Meyrick, M.D., of 59, Kensington Court, W.8, and by her had issue,

2. A son, *b.* 9 and *d.* 19 May, 1931.
3. ARTHUR WILLIAM GEORGE PATRICK, **15th** and present Earl.
1 ● Venetia Constance Kathleen Luz.
2 ● June Ann.

The Earl *d.* 18 March, 1938, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Kinnoull, E., etc. (S.), 25 May, 1633; Hay, B. (G.B.), 31 Dec. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters counterquartered; 1st and 4th, az., an unicorn saliant arg., armed maned and unguled or, within a bordure of the last charged with eight demi-thistles vert impaled with as many demi-roses, gu., for augmentation (KINNOULL); 2nd and 3rd, arg., three escutcheons gu. (HAY); 2nd and 3rd grand quarter counterquartered; 1st and 4th, or, three bars wavy gu. surmounted of a scymitar, in pale arg., hilted and pomelled of the field (DRUMMOND); 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion's head erased within a double-tressure flory-counterflory gu., a coat of augmentation likewise, for STRATHALLAN. *Crest*—An aged Lowland Scots countryman, couped at the knees, vested in grey, waistcoat gu., bonnet az., bearing on his shoulder an ox-yoke, ppr. *Supporters*—Two young Lowland Scots countrymen, habited as in the crest; the dexter holding over his shoulder the coulter of a plough; the sinister, a paddle of a plough, both ppr. *Motto*—Renovate animos.

Seat—Balhousie Castle, Perth.

KINROSS.



The Baron Kinross (John Patrick Douglas Balfour), of Glasclune, co. Haddington, educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1925), an author and journalist, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (despatches), Dir. Publicity Section, British Embassy, Cairo, with rank of 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service 1944–47, *b.* 25 June, 1904; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1939; *m.* 11 Feb. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Angela Mary, formerly wife of John George Spencer-Churchill (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and only dau. of late Capt. George Culme-Seymour (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.).

Lineage—PATRICK BALFOUR, ruling elder at Leuchars, co. Fife, *bapt.* 9 March, 1655 (son of John Balfour in Midelfudie, near Dairsie, co. Fife, elder at Dairsie 7 Oct. 1655), *m.* at Leuchars 25 July, 1666, Margaret Lyall, of St. Andrews, and had with another son (James, in Meikle Dron, Leuchars, ancestor of Sir Robert Balfour, Bt.), a son,

ALEXANDER BALFOUR, of Brockley, Leuchars, Fife, ordained elder, with his brother, at Leuchars, 25 July, 1686, *m.* there 9 Nov. 1723, Ann Low, and had with a dau. (Margaret, *b.* 11 June, 1737, *m.* 20 Oct. 1764, her cousin, James Balfour of Kilmany, Fife, and *d.* 19 June, 1824), a son,

JAMES BALFOUR, of Brockley, co. Fife, *m.* Christian Foggo, and had, with other issue, a son,

REV. PETER BALFOUR, successively Minister of the Parishes of Evie in Orkney, of Tealing, co. Forfar, and of Clackmannan, *b.* 14 Sept. 1794; *m.* 22 Jan. 1833, Jane Ramsay (*d.* 14 Jan. 1871), only dau. of John Blair, of Perth, and *d.* 18 March, 1862, having had issue,

1. James Balfour, *b.* 30 Dec. 1834; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1902.
2. JOHN BLAIR, 1st BARON KINROSS.

1. Margaret Christina, *b.* 9 June, 1840; *m.* 28 April, 1863, William James Haig, of Dollarfield, co. Clackmannan, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*).

The yr. son,

JOHN BLAIR BALFOUR, **1st Baron Kinross**, P.C., D.L. and J.P. Edin. and co. Haddington; Lord Justice General and Lord Pres. of the Court of Session in Scotland 1899–1905; LL.D. Edin. and St. Andrews Univs.; M.P. for Clackmannan and Kinross 1880–99; *b.* 11 July, 1837, raised to the peerage 15 July, 1902; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1869, Lilias Oswald (*d.* 19 June, 1872), eldest dau. of Donald Mackenzie, (Hon. Lord Mackenzie, Judge of the Supreme Court of Scotland), and had issue,

1. PATRICK, **2nd Baron.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1877, Hon. Marianne Eliza (*d.* 25 Sept. 1913), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Moncreiff, and by her had issue,

2 ǂ James Moncreiff, O.B.E. (1919), W.S., B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Capt. late T.F. Res., formerly Capt. Scottish Horse, Staff Capt. 1917, Chief Asst. to Fin. Adviser to Persian Govt. 1920–21, K.St.J. (44, *Gloucester Square, W.2*; *Carlton and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 6 July, 1878; *m.* 27 June, 1908, ●Madeline Maude Graham, dau. of late James Graham Watson, of Kingston Grange, Midlothian.

3 ǂ John Ramsay Blair, late temp. Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1881.

4 ǂ Harry Robert Chichester, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, formerly Clerk in the House of Commons, and in the Home Office, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A. Christ's Coll. Camb, served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded) (163, *Andover Road, Newbury, Berks*; *Savile Club*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1882; *m.* 20 Oct. 1921, ●Dorothy Constance, eldest dau. of late Henry Goulburn Willoughby Chetwynd (*see* CHETWYND, V.), and has had issue,

1 ǂ Anthony John Chetwynd, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Dec., *d.* 24 Dec. 1922.
2 ● Hilary Joan Gwendolen, *b.* 9 Feb. 1924.

5 ǂ Norman Frederick William (Rev.), Asst. Priest, St. Paul's, Herne Hill, from 1945, late Vicar of Leafield with Wychwood, Oxon 1921–26, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, temp. C.F. 1917–18, served in the 32nd Lowland Field Amb. R.A.M.C. (T.), in World War I (21, *Holmdene Avenue, S.E.24*), *b.* 26 March, 1884.

1 ● Isabel Nora Gwendoline (*The Old Rectory, Great Rollright, Chipping Norton, Oxon*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1885; *m.* 19 Sept. 1908, Capt. Percival Henry Havelock Bailey, 34th Sikh Pioneers, son of Col. Bailey, late R.E. This *m.* was annulled 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Jan. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK BALFOUR, **2nd Baron Kinross**, Advocate of the Scottish Bar 1897, educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1894, Advocate Depute 1920–27, K.C., Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway 1927, Major (Gen. List), Brig. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Dir. of the Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Soc. and of the Bank of Scotland, *b.* 23 April, 1870; *m.* 18 Aug. 1903, ●Caroline Elsie (*Queens Club, Edinburgh*), dau. of late Arthur Henry Johnstone-Douglas, D.L. of Lockerbie (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.), and had issue,

1. JOHN PATRICK DOUGLAS, **3rd** and present Baron.

2 ǂ DAVID ANDREW, T.D., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), W.S., member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), served in World War II 1939–45, *heir presumptive* (19, *Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh*; *New Club (Edin.)*), *b.* 29 March, 1906; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1936, Araminta, (*m.* diss. by div. 1941; she *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1942, Lieut. Anthony D. Hippisley-Coxe, R.N.V.R.), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Willoughby Ewart Peel, D.S.O., of Eaglescarnie, co. Haddington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

● Ariadne Maria, *b.* 31 Jan. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1948, ●Mrs. Helen Ann Perfect, yr. dau. of late Alan Welwood Hog, of Edinburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1 ● Pamela Lilias, *b.* 24 June, 1907; *m.* 7 April, 1933, Charles Humphrey Scott-Plummer (*Mainhouse Farm, Kelso*), elder son of late Lt.-Col. Joseph Walter Scott-Plummer, of Selkirk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 ● Rosemary Jean, *b.* 21 June, 1910; *m.* 12 Oct. 1934, Alec Mitchell (*Huntleyhill, Paget, Bermuda*), yr. son of Lt.-Col Alexander Mitchell, of Tullallan Kincardine-on-Forth, and Monksford, St. Boswells (*see* MITCHELL, Bt.), and has issue.

3 ● Ursula Nina, *b.* 12 March, 1914; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Col. Christopher James York Dallmeyer, D.S.O., T.D., Lothian and Border Horse Yeo., Writer to the Signet (*Luffness Mill, Aberlady, E. Lothian*), yst. son of Richard Owen John Dallmeyer, of Green Bank, Grundisburgh, Suffolk, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 28 July, 1939, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—15 July, 1902.

Arms—Erm. on a chevron sa. between two hurts in chief and an open book in base ppr. garnished and clasped or, an otter's head erased arg. *Crest*—On a rock a mermaid holding in the dexter hand an otter's head erased, and in her sinister hand a swan's head also erased all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an otter ppr. charged on the shoulder with two swords in saltire, arg. pommels and hilts or. *Motto*—(over the crest) Nil temere.

Residence—4, Warwick Avenue, W.2. *Club*—St. James's.

KINTORE.



The Earl of Kintore (Arthur George Keith-Falconer), Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, and Lord Keith, of Inverurie and Keith Hall, in Scotland; Baron Kintore, of Kintore, co. Aberdeen, in the United Kingdom; Capt. late Scots Guards (S.R.), served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879, *s.* his father as 10th Earl 1930; *m.* 23 Nov. 1937, ●Helena, formerly wife of 9th Duke of Manchester (whom she div.), and dau. of late Eugene Zimmerman, of Cincinnati, U.S.A.

Lineage—The important hereditary office of Great Marischal of Scotland was held by the family of Keith, from the 12th century. Hervey, son of Waren, in the reign of DAVID I, owned half the lands of Keith, called Keith-Waren, and afterwards Keith-Marischal. His son, Hervey, of Keith, was King's Marischal under MALCOLM IV and WILLIAM I. His descendant,

SIR WILLIAM KEITH, 1ST EARL MARISCHAL, Great Marischal of Scotland, 10th in direct descent from the founder of the family, was created Earl Marischal of Scotland before July, 1458, and *d.* before 1476. By Mary, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Cadzow, he had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM KEITH, 2ND EARL MARISCHAL, *m.* Muriella, dau. of 1st Lord Erskine, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 3rd Earl.
2. Robert.
3. Alexander, of Aquhorsk, ancestor of Rev. Dr. George Skene Keith.
4. John, of Craig, ancestor of Sir Robert Murray Keith, K.B., a distinguished ambassador.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM KEITH, 3RD EARL MARISCHAL, *m.* 1482, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of 2nd Earl of Huntly, and grand-dau. of JAMES I, King of Scotland, and *d.* 1530, leaving with other issue,

1. ROBERT, *Lord Keith.*
2. Alexander, ancestor of Keith, of Uras, and Bishop Robert Keith, the ecclesiastical historian of Scotland.
1. Janet, *m.* 2nd Earl of Montrose.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Colin, Master of Oliphant; 2ndly, William, 2nd Lord Sinclair.

The eldest son,

ROBERT, *Lord Keith*, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of 2nd Earl of Morton, and great-granddau. of JAMES I., King of Scotland, and was *k.* at Flodden 1513, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 4th Earl Marischal.
2. Robert, commendator of the Abbey of Deer, father of Andrew Keith, who was created Lord Dingwall in 1587, and *d.s.p.* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The eldest son,

WILLIAM KEITH, 4th EARL MARISCHAL, *s.* his grandfather, was a man of immense property, which lay in so many counties that he could travel from Berwick to the northern extremity of Scotland, eating every meal and sleeping each night on his own estates; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Keith, of Inverurie, and he had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Keith.*
2. Robert, created LORD ALTRIE (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1561, James, Earl of Moray, Regent of Scotland; and 2ndly, Colin, 6th Earl of Argyle.

The Earl, *d.* 1581. His eldest son,

WILLIAM, *Lord Keith*, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of 6th Earl of Errol, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE, 5th EARL MARISCHAL, *s.* his grandfather, was one of the most important and powerful men of his day in Scotland. He was sent as ambassador to Denmark, to negotiate the marriage of JAMES VI, in 1589. He founded the Marischal Coll. in Aberdeen in 1593; was Royal Commr. to the Parliament of Scotland in 1609; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of 5th Lord Home, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, 6th Earl Marischal.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of 5th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie, by whom he had two sons.

The Earl Marischal *d.* 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th EARL MARISCHAL, *m.* Lady Margaret Erskine, dau. of John, Earl of Mar, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 7th Earl Marischal, Lord Privy Seal to CHARLES II; *m.* 1stly, 1637, Lady Elizabeth Seton, dau. of 3rd Earl of Winton, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, LORD KEITH, *d.v.p.s.p.*

Isabel, *m.* Sir Edward Turner, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer and Speaker of the House of Commons.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1654, Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of 9th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 1661.

2. GEORGE, 8th Earl Marischal, *m.* Lady Mary Hay, dau. of 2nd Earl of Kinnoull, and *d.* 1694, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, 9th Earl Marischal, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1710–12, *m.* Lady Mary Drummond, dau. of 4th Earl of Perth, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* 1712, leaving issue,

(1) GEORGE, 10th Earl Marischal, *b.* 1692; attainted for his participation in the rising of 1715 in favour of James Francis Edward, son of JAMES II, served under Frederick II as ambassador at Paris and Madrid, and as Gov. of Neufchâtel, had Order of the Black Eagle; *d. unm.* 23 May, 1778, aged 86 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

(2) James, Col. in the Spanish service 1719–28, and Gen. in the Russian service under Empresses Anne and Elizabeth 1728–47, and Field Marshal under Frederic II, King of Prussia, 1747; Gov. of Berlin 1749, had Orders of St. Andrew of Russia and Black Eagle of Prussia, *b.* 11 June, 1696; *d. unm. k.* in action at Hochkirch, 14 Oct. 1758.

(1) Mary, *m.* 1711, 6th Earl of Wigton, represented by the daus. and co-heiresses of Hon. Cornwallis Fleeming Maude, who was, through his mother, heir-general of the EARLS MARISCHAL (*see* HAWARDEN, V.).

(2) Anne, *m.* 6th Earl of Galloway.

3. JOHN, created EARL OF KINTORE, of whom hereafter.

The Earl Marischal *d.* 1635, and was *s.* as above stated. His yst. son,

THE HON. SIR JOHN KEITH, Kt., **1st Earl of Kintore**, was elevated to the Peerage, 20 June, 1677, by the titles of *Baron Keith, of Inverurie, and Keith Hall*, and EARL OF KINTORE, having been apptd. in 1660, Knight Marischal of Scotland, and that office was settled hereditarily in his family, in consideration of the loyalty he had evinced in preserving the regalia of Scotland from falling into the hands of CROMWELL. Sir John Keith had those ensigns of Royalty safely conveyed from Dunnottar Castle and deposited underground in the church of Kinneff. He then sailed immediately for France, and it was supposed that he had carried them away; in consequence of which all further search by the Cromwellians was abandoned. He obtained in 1694, a re-grant of his title and estates, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to the heirs male of the body of his brother, the Earl Marischal, whom failing, to the heirs general of his own body. He *m.* 24 April, 1662, Margaret, dau. of 2nd Earl of Haddington, by whom he had with other issue,

WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Kintore.** This nobleman, joined the insurgents of 1715, and was at the battle of Sheriffmuir. In consequence of his participation in the Rebellion, he was deprived of the office of Knight Marischal; *m.* Catherine (who *d.* Jan. 1726), eldest dau. of 4th Viscount Stormont, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
2. WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.
1. CATHERINE MARGARET, *m.* 1703, David, 5th Lord Falconer of Halkertoun, and had issue. From her descend the 5th and subsequent EARLS OF KINTORE.*

His Lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1718, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Kintore**; *bapt.* 21 May, 1699; *m.* 21 Aug. 1729, Mary (*d.* 9 May, 1772), dau. of Hon. James Erskine, son of Charles, Earl of Mar, and *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1758, being *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Kintore**; *bapt.* 5 Jan. 1702; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1761. The estates devolved upon George, the 10th and attainted Earl Marischal, while the peerage remained suspended until his decease, 28 May, 1778, when it passed in consequence of the special limitation to

ANTHONY ADRIAN FALCONER, **5th Earl of Kintore** and **8th Baron Falconer**, of Halkertoun (revert to Catherine, dau. of William, 2nd Earl, and her descendants), who inherited with it the estate of Kintore, the old castle of Hall Forest, given to the family by ROBERT I, and Keith Hall; he *m.* Christina Elizabeth (*d.* 26 March, 1809), dau. of Jan Albert Sighterman, of Gröningen, Holland, and had issue, with four daus.,

WILLIAM, **6th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Kintore**, an officer in the 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys), *b.* 11 Dec. 1766; *m.* 18 June, 1793, Maria (*d.* 30 June, 1826), dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bt., and had issue, with a dau.,

1. ANTHONY ADRIAN, **7th** Earl.
2. William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 Dec. 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Louisa (*d.* at Boulogne, 12 Feb. 1862), dau. of Wilham Grant, of Congalton; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1846, having had a son and a dau.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Oct. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ADRIAN, **7th Earl of Kintore**, *b.* 20 April, 1794, created a Baron of the United Kingdom, 5 July, 1838, by the title of BARON KINTORE, *of Kintore, co. Aberdeen*, *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1817, Juliet (*d.s.p.* 9 July, 1819), 5th dau. of Robert Renny, of Borrowfield, Scotland; *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1821, Louisa, yst. dau. of Francis Hawkins, and by her (who having obtained a div., *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1840, B. North Arnold, son of Rev. C. Arnold, of Mellor and Langho, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1841) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM ADRIAN, *Lord Inverurie*, Lt. 17th Light Dragoons; *b.* 2 Sept. 1822; *k.* while hunting, 17 Dec. 1843.
2. FRANCIS ALEXANDER, **8th** Earl.
3. Charles James KEITH-FALCONER, Major 4th Light Dragoons and 10th Hus.; served in Crimean War 1854–56; Commr. of Inland Rev. 1874–89; *b.* 1 July, 1832; *m.* 24 Jan. 1857, Caroline Diana (*d.* 24 Feb. 1920), 3rd dau. of Robert Aldridge, of St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1889, leaving issue.

1. Cecil Edward, Capt. and Brevet Lt. Col. Northumberland Fus., served in Egypt at Dongola 1896, Nile expdn. 1897, and at Khartoum 1898, *b.* 11 Oct. 1860; *m.* 24 June, 1899, Georgina Sarah (*d.s.p.* 4 March, 1929), dau. of John Henry Blagrave, of Calcot Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action near the Orange River, in the Transvaal War, 10 Nov. 1899.
2. Charles Adrian, *b.* 12 Dec. 1861; *m.* 11 June, 1887, Williamina Emily Hume (*d.* 17 Aug. 1945), dau. of Rt. Hon. William Wentworth FitzWilliam Hume Dick, P.C., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,

† ADRIAN WENTWORTH, T.D., Major late 100th (Worc. and Oxf. Yeo.) Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.), late Oxfordshire Yeo., served in World War I in France and Belgium 1914–19, and as Major on staff of British Armistice Commn. at Spa and Cologne 1919–20, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1921–23 (*heir presumptive to Barony of Falconer in peerage of Scotland, and Barony of Kintore in peerage of U.K.*) (*Inglismaldie, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire; Carlton and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 17 June, 1888; *m.* 25 Nov. 1925, ● Phyllis, only dau. of late Ernest Francis Messervy, of St. Martin, Jersey.

3. Victor Francis Alexander, Capt. Somerset L.I., served as Adjt. in Mohmand campaign 1897, and in S. African war 1900, *b.* 27 Oct. 1869; *k.* in action at the Tugela River, S. Africa, 21 Feb. 1900.

---

* ALEXANDER, **1st Baron Falconer**, of Halkertoun, so created 20 Dec. 1647, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, a Lord of Session, M.P. co. Kincardine 1643–7; *b.* 1595, eldest son of Sir Alexander Falconer of Halhertoun and Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, and sister of 1st Earl of Southesk and descended from Ranulphus, apptd. King's Falconer by William the Lion. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of 8th Lord Lindsay, of The Byres, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1671, leaving an only son,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Baron Falconer**, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Airlie, and *d.* 4 March, 1684, when he was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID, **3rd Baron Falconer**, *d. unm.* Feb. 1724, and was *s.* by his cousin,

ALEXANDER, **4th Baron Falconer**, only son of Sir Alexander Falconer, 1st Bt. (N.S.) of Glenfarquhar, so created 20 March, 1670, M.P. for co. Kincardine 1678, and grandson of Sir David Falconer, M.P., of Glenfarquhar (and Margaret Hepburn, his wife), next brother of Alexander, 1st Baron Falconer. He *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1727, and was *s.* by his cousin,

DAVID, **5th Baron Falconer**, *b.* 1681, eldest son of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, Pres. of Court of Session 1682, as Lord Newton, who *d.* 15 Dec. 1685, who was next brother of Sir Alexander Falconer, Bt., of Glenfarquhar, father of 4th Baron Falconer. He *m.* as above 1703, Catherine Margaret (*d.* 1 March, 1762), dau. of 2nd Earl of Kintore, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1751, being *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **6th Baron Falconer**, served in the wars under his kinsman, Marshal Keith; *b.* 1707; *m.* 25 June, 1757, Frances, dau. of Herbert Mackworth, of The Gnoll, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1762, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1765, 7th Viscount Montagu, and 3rdly, 21 May, 1800, Henry Slaughter, M.D., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1823) had no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **7th Baron Falconer**, a Col. in the Dutch service; settled at Gröningen, in Holland; *m.* Rembertina Maria (*d.* 22 Oct. 1779), dau. of Burgomaster Idiking, of Gröningen, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1776, leaving a son and heir,

ANTHONY ADRIAN, **8th Baron Falconer**, who *s.* to the Earldom of Kintore on the death, 23 May, 1778, of his cousin, George Keith, 10th Earl Marischal and, but for his attainder, Earl of Kintore.

1●Diana Mary.
2. Florence, *m.* 5 Aug. 1893, Rev. Hesketh France-Hayhurst, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., eldest son of Rev. T. W. H. France-Hayhurst, Rector of Davenham, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1925.
3●Ida Madaleine.
4. Evelyn Millicent, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1914.
5. Violet Katherine, *d.* 2 Sept. 1881.
6●Sybil Blanche, *m.* 7 Feb. 1911, Col. Eden Bernard Powell, D.S.O., late The Rifle Brigade (20, *Stanhope Gardens, S.W.*7), eldest son of late Henry Pryor Powell, of Ockley.
1. Isabella Catherine, *m.* 4 Aug. 1847, Henry Grant, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1870.

His Lordship *d.* 11 July, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS ALEXANDER, **8th Earl of Kintore,** *b.* 7 June, 1828; *m.* 24 June, 1851, his cousin, Louisa Madaleine (*d.* 6 Feb. 1916), 2nd dau. of Francis Hawkins, son of Francis Hawkins above mentioned, and had, with other issue,

1. ALGERNON HAWKINS THOMOND, 9th Earl.
2. Ion Grant Neville, M.A., *b.* 5 July, 1856; *m.* 4 March, 1884, Gwendolen (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1894, Lt. Col. Frederick Bradshaw, late I.A., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1937), dau. of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, of Fosbury House, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* May, 1887.
1. Madeleine Dora, *m.* 12 July, 1889, Capt. Francis Henry Tonge, 62nd Regt., son of Capt. Louis Tonge, R.N., of Highway, Wilts, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1925. He *d.* 6 March, 1936.
2. Blanche Catherine, *m.* 4 Dec. 1883, Col. Granville Roland Francis Smith, C.V.O., C.B., Coldstream Guards, of Duffield Hall, Derby, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1917.

The Earl *d.* 18 July, 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALGERNON HAWKINS THOMAND, **9th Earl of Kintore,** K.T., P.C., G.C.M.G., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb, B.A. 1872, M.A. 1877, D.L. and J.P. cos. Aberdeen and Kincardine, LL.D. Aberdeen, hon. LL.D. Camb., and Adelaide, and F.R.S.E., Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard 1886–89, Gov. and C. in C. of S. Australia 1889–95, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–6 and 1895–1901, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, 1901–5, late A.D.C. to H.M., accompanied Duke of Abercorn on special mission to announce accession of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, 1901; Col. late Lt. Col. cmdg 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs.; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Italy, 1st cl. of Prussian Order of the Red Eagle, Grand Cross of Portuguese Military Order of Christ and of the North Star of Sweden; *b.* 12 Aug. 1852; *m.* 14 Aug 1873, Lady Sydney Charlotte Montagu (*d.* 21 Sept. 1932), 2nd dau. of 6th Duke of Manchester, and had issue,

1. Ian Douglas Montagu, *Lord Inverurie,* Lt. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 5 April, 1877; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1897.
2. ARTHUR GEORGE, **10th** and present Earl.
1♦ETHEL SYDNEY (*heir presumptive to the Earldom of Kintore and Barony of Keith*); *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *m.* 16 Feb. 1905, 1st Viscount Stonehaven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1941.
2♦Hilda Madeline (32, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 5 Nov. 1875.

His Lordship *d.* 3 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron Falconer, 20 Dec. 1647. Baron Keith and Earl of Kintore, 20 June, 1677. Baron Kintore, 5 July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a falcon displayed, arg., charged on the breast with a man's heart, gu., between three mullets of the second, for FALCONER; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a chief gu., three pallets, or, for KEITH, on an escutcheon gu., a sword in bend sinister, surmounted by a sceptre in bend dexter; in chief, an imperial crown, the whole within an orle of eight thistles, or, as a coat of augmentation, for preserving the regalia of Scotland. *Crest*—An angel in a praying posture, or, within an orle of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two men in complete armour, each holding a pike or spear in a sentinel's posture, ppr. *Motto*—Quæ amissa salva.

Seat—Keith Hall, Inverurie, co. Aberdeen. *Club*—Carlton.

KIRKPATRICK.



Sir James Alexander Kirkpatrick, 10th Bt., of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, educ. Wellington, late S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Asst. Game Warden, Kenya Colony, *b.* 24 Oct. 1918; *s.* his uncle 1937; *m.* 2 Aug. 1941, ●Ellen Gertrude, only dau. of Capt. Robert Perceval Elliott, late R.N.R., of Ismailia, and has issue,

1♦IVONE ELLIOTT, *b.* 1 Oct. 1942.
2♦Robin Alexander, *b.* 22 March, 1944.

Lineage—IVONE KIRKPATRICK, who lived *temp.* DAVID I, and is witness to a charter of Robert Brus, the elder, or first Lord of Annandale ,and of his wife Euphemia, granting the fishing of Torduff to the monks of Abbeyholm, which charter is undated, but the grantor *d.* 1141. The grandson of this Ivone,

IVONE KIRKPATRICK, obtained a confirmatory charter of the lands of Closeburne from ALEXANDER II, dated 15 Aug. 1232. He *m.* Lady Euphemia, dau. of ROBERT THE BRUCE, Lord of Annandale and Cleveland, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM KIRKPATRICK, Lord of Closeburne, who was father of

STEPHEN KIRKPATRICK, Lord of Closeburne, styled in the chartulary of Kelso, in 1278, "Stephanus, Dominus Villae de Closeburne, filius et heres Domini Ade de Kirkpatrick." He had two sons, ROGER (Sir), his heir; and Duncan, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of David Torthorwald, of Torthorwald. The elder son,

SIR ROGER KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne apptd. by EDWARD I in 1304 Justiciary of all Galloway. He *k.* the Regent in Dumfries 1306, and was sent on an embassy to England 1314, with Sir Niel Campbell, of Lochow. He had two sons,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2. Roger (Sir), who took the castles of Durisdeer and Caerlaverock from the English in 1355. He was murdered in his bed in Caerlaverock Castle, by Sir James Lindsay, 1357, leaving two sons,
1. WINFRED, heir to his uncle.
2. Yvone, who is named in a confirmation charter of Closeburne, in 1409, had a son,
Stephen, also named in the same charter.

Sir Roger was one of the first who stood up for KING ROBERT THE BRUCE, as he was returning from striking Red John Cummin in the church of Dumfries. Sir Roger went into the church, exclaiming, "I'll make sicker" (*i.e.*, sure), and then gave Cummin several stabs with a dagger, for which the family has used a dagger for crest, and for the motto, "I make sure." Sir Roger was *s* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, who was granted by KING ROBERT BRUCE, by charter dated at Lochmaben, 4 Jan. 1319, the lands of Redburgh, co. Dumfries, for his own and his father's special services. He had two daus., his co-heiresses,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Carlyle, ancestor of the Lord Carlyle.
2. Margaret, *m.* John Henrysone, of Glasgow, for which marriage there was a dispensation from Pope Clement VII.

Sir Thomas *d.s.p.m.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WINFRED KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, who was one of the hostages for the ransom of DAVID II, King of Scots, the other hostage being John, son and heir of Walter, High Steward of Scotland. He had two sons,

1. THOMAS (Sir), who *s.* his father, made a brilliant figure in the Border annals of his time. He resigned his baronies of Closeburne and Redburgh, into the hands of Robert, Duke of Albany, Gov. of Scotland, and got a new charter of tailzie to himself and his heirs male with several substitutions in favour of his brethren and nephews, dated at Ayr, 14 Oct. 1409. He *d.s.p.*
2. ROGER, who carried on the line.

The 2nd son,

ROGER KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, *s.* his brother, was named in a charter dated 1445, and was a Commr. of the West Borders 1455. He *m.* 1435, Margaret, dau. of 1st Lord Somerville (by Janet his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Derneley), and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernihirst, ancestor of the Marquess of Lothian) issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2. Alexander, of Kirkmichael, who was granted the lands and Barony of Kilmichael, co. Dumfries, as a reward for the capture of 9th Earl of Douglas, at Burnswark, in 1484. His great-grandson, William, of Kirkmichael, sold a part of his estates to Sir John Charteris, *ca.* 1622. He *d.* 9 June, 1686, and was *bur.* at Garrell Kirk. His grandson (*b.* 1714), ALEXANDER, of Drumcondra, settled near Dublin, and from him are descended the Kirkpatricks, of Coolmine, of Donacumper, co. Kildare, and of Craigs, co. Antrim.
1. Isabel, *m.* Roger Grierson, of Lagg, who was fatally wounded at the battle of Sauchieburn in 1488.

Roger Kirkpatrick was one of the gentlemen on the inquest serving William, Lord Somerville, heir to his father, 10 June, 1435. To the writ of service is appended the seal of Kirkpatrick exhibiting the arms, crest, and supporters still borne by the family. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, *m.* Maria, dau. of 1st Lord Maxwell, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Seton, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth Grierson, dau. of The Laird of Lagg, and had issue,
1. ROGER, heir to his cousin, of whom hereafter.
2. Samuel, of Auchinleck. 3. Alexander.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1502, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, who *m.* Margaret Sinclair, dau. of the Laird of Rosslyn, and had issue. He *d.* 1515, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, served heir to his father 1515. He was able to muster and bring into the field of battle 400 men, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Solway Moss 1542. He had an only son, who was hostage for his kinsman Oliver Sinclair after that defeat, but *d.s.p.*, when the estate passed to his cousin,

ROGER KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, *m.* Lady Jean Cunningham, widow of George Haldane, of Gleneagles, and dau. of 6th Earl of Glencairn, and granddau. of Alexander, the 5th Earl (by Lady Jane Hamilton his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Arran, and granddau. of 1st Lord Hamilton, by the Princess Mary his wife, dau. of JAMES II, King of Scots), and had issue. He was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, M.P. 1593, *m.* as his second wife 1614, Barbara, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, and had with two daus. (viz., Margaret, *m.* Robert Erskine, and Susanna), four sons, and by his first wife, name unknown, he had,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Thomas, 3. John. 4. George.
5. Alexander, of Barnmure.

Sir Thomas, who was Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to JAMES VI, King of Scots, and was Knighted by that King. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, M.P. 1639–41, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Charteris, of Amisfield, by Lady Margaret Fleming his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Wigton, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburne, *s.* his father; *m.* Grizel, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington, M.P., by Grizel his wife, dau. of

Sir Claud Hamilton, of Elieston, brother of the 1st Earl of Abercorn, and *d. ca.* 1664, having had four daus. (viz., 1. Grizel, *m.* John Grierson, of Barjarg; 2. Agnes; 3. Marian; and 4. Jean), and several sons of whom,
The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, 1st Bt., of Closeburne, M.P. of Dumfries 1690–1702, was, for his unshaken fidelity to CHARLES I, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 26 March, 1685. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly (contract 25 April, 1666), Hon. Isabel Sandilands, dau. of 4th Baron Torphichen, by whom he had one son,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly (contract 7 Dec. 1672), Sarah, dau. of Robert Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, by whom he had another son,
2. Roger, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, 1686, Grizel, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, and widow of — Inglis, but by her he had no issue; he was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1691, Helenor, eldest dau. of Hon. William Stewart, of Ravenstone, co. Wigtown (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and 2ndly, 1702, Isabel, eldest dau. of Sir William Lockhart, Bt., of Carstairs (by Lady Isabel Douglas his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl, and sister of the 1st Duke of Queensberry), and by her had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. James, *d. unm.*, at Calcutta.
3. William, of Ailsland, *b.* 1705, M.P. for the Dumfries boroughs 1736–8, Clerk of the Court of Session in 1738, *m.* Jean, dau. of Charles Erskine, of Alva, Lord Justice Clerk (descended from John, Earl of Mar, and Lady Mary, dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox), and *d.* 22 May, 1778, leaving one son,

Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, of Hoddom, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1750; *m.* 22 Aug. 1770, Eleanora, dau. of John Renton of Lamerton, by his wife, Lady Susan Montgomery, dau. of 9th Earl of Eglinton, and *d.* 1813, leaving, with other issue,
(1) Matthew, *b.* 1774, Lt.-Gen., M.P. for Dumfries boroug,hs *m.* Miss Hosea, and *d.s.p.* 1846.
(2) Charles Kirkpatrick, *b.* 1781, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, the well-known Scottish antiquary, *d. unm.* 1851.
(3) Alexander Renton, *b.* 1785, Vice-Adm. R.N., *d.s.p.* 1860.
(1) Susan, *m.* 1stly, James Floyer Erskine, brother of John Thomas Erskine, of Mar (*see* MAR, E.); 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1800, Capt. William Walker, 8th Dragoons, of Erdington Hall, Warwick; and 3rdly, 16 June, 1806, as 2nd wife of Shirley Farmer Steele Perkins, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.
(2) Jane, *m.* 7 June, 1804, Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, 5th Bt. (*see below*).
(3) Grace Campbell, *m.* 1823, Rev. William Riland Bedford, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.

4. Abraham, *b.* 1707; *m.* at Malaga, Mary, dau. of Bernard Townsend, of Topsham, and *d.* Sept. 1777, leaving issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1768, as his 2nd wife, Robert Sherson, M.D., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1771, leaving issue.
5. Robert, a merchant in Spain, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1781.
6. A son, *b.* 1728; *d.* 16 Feb. 1799, leaving a son,
William, English Consul at Malaga, *m.* Mlle. de Grivegné of Liége, and by her had three daus., one of whom, Maria Manuela, *m.* Cipriano Comde di Montijo, and became the mother of Eugénie, Empress of the French, and of the Duchesse D'Albe, and *d.* Nov. 1879.
1. Ann, *b.* 1707; *d.* 22 May, 1787.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1704; *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of James Grierson, of Capenoch, and had, with other issue,
1. JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. William, *m.* Isabella Irving, and had with two daus. (Christian and Susan), one son,
John, Supreme Judge of the Ionian Islands; *m.* Jean Glass, and had three sons and nine daus.
1. Grizel, *m.* Hon. Robert Sandilands, son of 7th Baron Torphichen, and had issue.

The mansion of Closeburne, built by the 1st Baronet, partly with the materials of the old residence, of which he left nothing standing save the tower, was burnt to the ground on the night of the 29 Aug. 1748, and all the family papers, portraits, plate, &c., therein consumed. Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Kirkpatrick, 4th Bt., *m.* 1771, Miss Jardine, and had, with four daus., two sons,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Roger, *b.* 1779; *m.* Lilias Anderson, of Stroquhan, and had issue,
1. James, M.D., Dep. Surgeon-Gen., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1854, Margaret Jane (*d.* 1919), dau. of Capt. William Proctor, 21st Light Dragoons, of Kilkenny and Drooge Vlei, Cape Province, S. Africa, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,
(1) James Ivone, C.A., *b.* 1866; *m.* 1905, ●Elizabeth Margaret (*Easter Sunnyside, Methven, co. Perth*), dau. of David Thomson, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1918, leaving issue,
† Ivone, W.S. 1933, W/Cdr. A.A.F. (*47a, Manor Place, Edinburgh, 3*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 1936, ●Ruth, dau. of late W. R. Peterson, of East London, S. Africa, and has issue,
† Ivone William, *b.* 1944.
●Margaret Jean, *b.* 1912.
(2) † Charles, C.B. (1924), C.B.E. (1922), educ. Edinburgh Acad., Major-Gen. (ret.) I.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches four times, brevet Lt.-Col., O.B.E.), in Waziristan Field Force 1920–23 (despatches four times), and on N.W. Frontier of India 1930, an A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927–30; (2 *The Avenue, Colchester; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 1879; *m.* 1909, ●Elsie Isobel, dau. of late Herbert John Hamilton Fasson, I.C.S., and has issue,
† Herbert James, C.B.E. (1945), D.F.C. (1941), educ. Cheltenham and Trin. Coll. Oxford, A/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*Larchwood, Pitlochry, co. Perth; R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 1910; *m.* 1937, ●Pamela, dau. of Lt.-Col. H. D. Watson, of 51, Lexden Road, Colchester, and has issue,
1*b* † Roger Hugh, *b.* 1939.
2*b* † John Edward, *b.* 1944.
1*b*● Elizabeth Susan, *b.* 1942.
●Hilda May, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1940, Capt. James Michael Jourdier, E. Surrey Regt.
2. Robert, Solicitor.
3. Roger, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1856, Isabella Margaret, granddau. of John Kirkpatrick, of Conheath, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,
† James Mackenzie (Rev.), D.D. Glasgow 1927, educ. Edinburgh Univ. (M.A. 1888) (16, *Bedford Gardens, Edinburgh*), *b.* 1868.
●Lilias Mary (2, *Bedford Park, Edinburgh*).
4. Thomas, E.I C.S.
1. Jane.
2. Mary Lilias.

Sir James *d.* 7 June, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, 5th Bt., *b.* 1777; *m.* 7 June, 1804, Jane, dau. of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, of Hodden, co. Dumfries (*see above*), and had issue,
1. James, Midshipman R.N., *d.s.p., v.p.*
2. CHARLES SHARPE (Sir), 6th Bt.
1. Eleanora, *m.* 26 April, 1826, Adm. Sir William J. Hope Johnstone, K.C.B., and *d.* 12 July, 1891, aged 85, having had issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 11 July, 1878.
2. Mary Anne, *m.* Henry Lumsden, of Clova, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* his widow 24 April, 1891, aged 84.
3. Margaret Hope, *m.* John Ord Mackenzie, of Dolphinton, Scotland.
4. Charlotte, *m.* Henry Burn, and *d.* Oct. 1892.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Sharpe Kirkpatrick, 6th Bt., *b.* May, 1811; *m.* 24 March, 1837, Helen Stuart (*d.* 29 Sept. 1877), dau. of Thomas Kirk, of Keir Mill, co. Dumfries, and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), 8th Bt.
3. Roger, *b.* 21 Sept. 1842.
4. Charles William Sharpe, *b.* 6 May, 1843; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1911), dau of Charles Bartram Murch, of Peckham, and *d.* 1908, having had issue,
1. Thomas Stripling, *b.* 1867; *m.* 1903, ●Amy Louisa, dau. of Walter Norris, and *d.* 1937, leaving issue,
●Grace Amy May, *m.* 1926, William Henry Williams, and has issue.
2. Charles Bartram, *b.* 22 April, 1873; *m.* 1893, Helena Sarah Riches (*d.* 1936), dau. of William Minns, of Peckham, and *d.* 1944, leaving issue,
(1) Thomas Frederick, *b.* 23 April, 1894; *m.* 1924, ●Mabel, dau. of late John James, and *d.* leaving issue,
† Leslie Maurice Kenneth, *b.* Feb. 1925.
●Beryl, *b.* 1920.
(2) Charles Bartram, *b.* 1899; *m.* 1921, ●Lilian, (22 *Fordmill Road, Bellingham, S.E.* 6), dau. of Samuel Charles Podd, and *d.* 1936, leavng issue,
1*a* † Charles Bartram, *b.* 1922.
2*a* † Donald, *b.* 1934.
1*a*● Edna Florence, *b.* 1924.
2*a*● Lilian, *b.* 1926.
(3) † Sydney Frank, served in World War II as F/Sgt. R.A.F. 1943–45, has Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palme (12, *Ackroyd Road, Brockley Rise, S.E.*23), *b.* April, 1911; *m.* April, 1943, ●Margaret Elizabeth Cowell, and has issue,
●Valerie, *b.* Aug. 1946.
(1) ●Gertrude Florence, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1916, Ernest Green, and has issue.
(2) ●Florence Maud, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1927, William Albert Neal, and has issue.
3. Samuel, *dec.*
1. Jane, *dec.* 2. Charlotte Barbara, *dec.*
3●Frances (10, *Castlemain Road, Rosemary Road, Peckham, S.E.*15), *m.* — Billis.
5. Robert Herries, *b.* 5 June, 1848; *m.* 14 Jan. 1884, Eliza, dau. of Henry James, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
1 † Wallace Herries (*Closeburn*, 23, *The Park, Mitcham, Surrey*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 1920, ●Lilian Ivy, dau. of late Walter Oughton Hill, and has issue,
† Wallace Bruce, Lieut. N. Staffs Regt., *b.* 1921.
1●Beatrice Eliza, *b.* 1885; *m.* 1912, Albert Gardener, and has issue.
2. Gertrude Helen, *dec.* 3. Barbara Jane, *dec.*
4●Mary Stuart, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1927, John Edwards, and has issue.
5. Roberta Ivy (47, *Trigon Road, S.W.*8), *b.* posthumously 1894.
6. Stewart, *b.* 30 April, 1851; *d.* 2 Feb. 1924.
7. Arthur Renton, *b.* 10 Oct. 1852; *m.* 27 June, 1888, ●Emily Jane, dau. of Frederick William Denny, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1922.
8. Yvone, *b.* 19 Aug. 1854; *d.* 22 March, 1879.
1. Jane, *m.* 24 June, 1863, Thomas Samuel Speck, C.E., and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1930. He *d.* 1883.
2. Charlotte Barbara, *m.* 2 Nov. 1868, Capt. George Edward Martin, Madras Staff Corps, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1904, having had issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1873.

Sir Charles *d.* 9 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, 7th Bt., *b.* 26 April, 1830; *m.* 23 Oct. 1866, Sophia Anne (*d.* 31 July, 1879), dau. of William Blanton, of Frampton-on-Severn, and *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1880, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Kirkpatrick, 8th Bt., *b.* 22 March, 1841; *m.* 24 April, 1872, Mary Steward (*d.* 8 Feb. 1920), yst. dau. of Charles John Fearnley, of Peckham, Surrey, and had issue,
1. CHARLES SHARPE (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Harry Fearnley, D.S.O. (1918), T/Lt.-Col. R.N.D., The Buffs, East Kent Regt., and King's African Rifles, served on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–8 (medal with clasp), in British E. Africa 1901 (medal with clasp), in Somaliland 1908–10 (clasp), and in World War I 1914 (despatches three times, D.S.O.), *b.* 8 Jan. 1876; *m.* 15 Dec. 1914, ●Clara Agnes (*Limuru, Kenya Colony*), only dau. of late J. W. Alexander, I.C.S., of Indore. He *d.* 27 March, 1918, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
1. Yvone Alexander, *b.* 8 April, 1916; *d.* 26 Jan. 1932.
2. JAMES ALEXANDER (Sir), 10th and present Bt.
3. Yvone, Political Service, Nigeria, *b.* 18 Feb. 1879; *m.* 9 June, 1917, ●Dorothy, yst. dau. of late Montague C. Barker, of Craven House, Hampton Court, and *d.* 31 March, 1924.
4. Athol, *b.* 20 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1914, ●Ada Florence, dau. of late Alfred H. Allen, of Sheffield, and was reported missing in France 1917, presumed *d.* that year.
1. Josephine Mary, *m.* 30 April, 1901, Cecil Egbert Jackson Castle, son of the late Capt. C. T. Castle, 17th Regt., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1948. He *d.* 5 June, 1922.
2●Margaret Hope, *m.* 5 July, 1899, Wilfred Hamilton Stilgoe, and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 10 Nov. 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Sharpe Kirkpatrick, 9th Bt., T/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 26 Feb. 1874; *m.* 4 Dec. 1900, Alice Wilhelmina, third dau. of John Parnell Mayne, of Ramsgate, Kent. She obtained a div. 1910, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1933. He *d. s.p.* 2 Jan. 1937, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—26 March, 1685.

Arms—Arg., a saltire and chief, az., the last charged with three cushions, or *Crest*—A hand, holding a dagger, in pale, distilling drops of blood. *Supporters*—Two talbot hounds, arg. *Motto*—I make sure.

Residence—Game Dept., Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM.



The Earl Kitchener of Khartoum (Henry Herbert Kitchener), and of Broome, in the co. of Kent, Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum, and of the Vaal, in the Colony of the Transvaal, Viscount Broome of Broome, in the co. of Kent, and Baron Denton of Denton, in the co. of Kent; and of Aspall, in the co. of Suffolk; Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE VI at His Coronation 1937; educ. Winchester Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II as Major R.C.S.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1919; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd Earl 1937.

Lineage—THOMAS KITCHENER, of Binshead, in Alton, Hants (where the family was living in 1555), settled at Lakenheath, Suffolk, in 1693, as agent to Sir Nicholas Stuart, 1st Bt., Lord of the Manor, and was churchwarden in 1697. He *m.* Abigail Clarke (*bur.* 19 June, 1747), and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

He *d.* 5 April, 1731, aged 65. His yst. son,

ROBERT KITCHENER, of Lakenheath, *bapt.* 16 Oct. 1717; *m.* (licence 17 Sept. 1738) Ann (*d.* 21 Dec. 1775), dau. of Edward Fisher, of West Row, Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.

He *d.* 15 Dec. 1775, having settled lands upon charitable uses for the education of the poor boys of Lakenheath. His eldest son,

THOMAS KITCHENER, of Lakenheath and Bury St. Edmunds, *bapt.* 18 April, 1740; *m.* 25 April, 1764, Martha (*d.* 31 Aug. 1826), dau. of William Robinson, of Eriswell Hall, Suffolk, and had issue, with another dau.,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Jan. 1777; *m.* 31 Dec. 1799, Habbakuk Robinson, of Bagshot, Surrey, brother of Henry Crabb Robinson, the diarist, and *d.* 5 May, 1803. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1851, leaving issue.

He *d.* 1821 (will with codicil, dated 18 May, 1821, proved 13 Oct. foll.). The only son,

WILLIAM KITCHENER, of London, a freeman of the Clothworkers Co. 1791, *b.* at Lakenheath 24 Feb. 1768; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1792, Lætitia (*d.* 13 Aug. 1797), dau. of Rev. Thomas Waldegrave, of Bury St. Edmunds, and had, with other issue,

1. Robinson John, Master of the Clothworkers' Co. 1864–5, *b.* 23 July, 1794; *m.* 1stly, 1820, Anne (*d.* 11 Aug. 1832), dau. of William Shrubsole; he *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Susanna Goddard (*d.* 12 March, 1872), and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1799, Emma (*d.* 16 June, 1853), dau. of Rev. Thomas Cripps, Rector of Cheadle, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William Buck, of New Grange, co. Lincoln, and had, with other issue,

2. Thomas, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, *b.* 1 Sept. 1801; *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, Susan (*bur.* 20 Oct. 1850), dau. of Rev. John Barwick Sams, Rector of Honington, Suffolk, and *d.* 9 April, 1836, having had issue,

1. Thomas, M.D., *b.* 14 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1stly, Isabel de Carteret, who *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1863, Mary Louisa (*bur.* 16 Aug. 1879), dau. of Frederick Charles Clarke, and was *bur.* 25 Oct. 1882, leaving issue,

Thomas Martin Cripps, *b.* 25 May, 1869; *m.* 28 Oct. 1904, ●Alice (*Junta* 1544, *Buenos Aires*), dau. of Alexander Proctor, M.D., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1934, leaving issue,

●Thomas Hunt Cripps (*Junta* 1544, *Buenos Aires*), *b.* 23 May, 1906.

●Evelyn Bertha, *b.* 27 Jan. 1872; *m.* 13 April, 1898, Major Gerard Arthur Fletcher Sanders, R.E., and has issue.

2. Henry, Capt. 6th Foot, *b.* 5 Nov. 1835; *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, Mary Arabella, dau. of Thomas Laud, of Jamaica, and *d.* 22 July, 1882, leaving issue, who *d. unm.*

1. Jane, *d.* 6 July, 1848, aged 15.

3. William Cripps, of Newmarket, Suffolk, *b.* 22 Jan. 1803; *m.* 26 Sept. 1825, Ann (*d.* 16 June, 1877), only child of John Orbell, of Kentford Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1872, having had issue,

1. William Orbell, *b.* 11 Sept. 1826; *m.* Sept. 1877, Eliza Ashford, and *d.s.p.* 14 Dec. 1877.

2. Francis Elliott, of Oulton Old Hall, co. Stafford, C.A., J.P., M.A., LL.M. Camb., Fell. Trin. Coll. 1863–8, *b.* 30 Dec. 1838; *m.* 13 Aug. 1868, Frances Anna (*d.* 21 Feb. 1909), dau. of Rev. John Parish Hammond, Vicar of Sopley, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 6 July, 1915.

1. Emma, *b.* 24 Sept. 1829, *m.* 30 May, 1860, William Henry Day, M.D., of Holly Hill, Meopham, Kent, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1909, having had issue.

2. Annette, *b.* 26 June, 1835; *m.* 26 July, 1866, John Peile, M.A., Litt.D., Master of Ch. Coll. Camb., and *d.* 28 Dec. 1920, leaving issue.

4. HENRY HORATIO, of whom presently.

5. Phillip Elliott, of Little Warden Park, Essex, and Adair, co. Limerick, *b.* 27 April, 1807; *m.* 4 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Nov. 1911), dau. of Henry Thornton, and *d.* 30 March, 1875, having had issue,

1. Elliott, M.A. Ch. Coll. Camb., *b.* 25 Dec. 1865; *m.* 25 July, 1906, ●Bessie Maud, only dau. of Harry MacIver, of Wyncote, Allerton, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1929.

2●Henry Thornton, C.B., *b.* 22 July, 1868; *m.* 12 June, 1907, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 19 Aug. 1932), dau. of Michael Evans, of Liverpool.

1. Jane Penelope, *b.* 24 Dec. 1855; *d.* 15 Feb. 1939.

2●Ellen Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1860; *m.* 9 Jan. 1890, Edwin Budden, M.A. Oxford, B.Sc. Lond., and has issue. He *d.* 1907.

Mr. William Kitchener *d.v.p.* 4 June, 1807. His 7th son,

LT. COL. HENRY HORATIO KITCHENER, of Cossington, co. Leicester, 9th Foot, and previously 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 19 Oct. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1845, Frances (*d.* 1864), dau. of Rev. John Chevallier, M.D., of Aspall Hall, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and had issue,

1. HENRY ELLIOTT CHEVALLIER, **2nd** Earl.

2. HORATIO HERBERT, **1st** Earl.

3. Arthur Buck, *b.* 1852; *m.* 6 Nov. 1898, Edith (*d.* 13 Jan. 1908), 2nd dau. of John Paterson, of Melbourne, and *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1907.

4. Frederick Walter (Sir), K.C.B., Lt. Gen. in the Army, late W. Yorks Regt., on special service, Egypt 1896; cmd'd 2nd Bn. W. Yorks Regt. 1898–1900; served in Afghan War 1878–80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Dongola Expdn. 1896 (despatches, 4th cl. Osmanieh, medal with two clasps); with Sudan Expdn. 1898 (three clasps, and Medjidie, 3rd cl.); and in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches, C.B.); in cmd. of 3rd Div., 1st Army Corps, India 1903–8; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Bermuda 1908–12, *b.* 26 May, 1858; *m.* 27 Nov. 1884, Caroline (*d.* 3 Nov. 1901), dau. of Col. Charles Hamilton Fenton, 9th Foot, and *d.* 6 March, 1912, having had issue,

1. Charles Chevallier, *b.* 27 Feb. 1886; *d.* 21 May, 1889.

2 ϕ Henry Hamilton, Major, Res. of Offs., R.E., and late Capt. and Flt. Cmdr. R.F.C. (*Hinson's Island, Bermuda*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1890; *m.* 8 July, 1916, ●Winifred Esther Everest, eld. dau. of Hon. A. W. Bluck, M.C.P., of Hamilton, Bermuda, and has issue,

(1)●Winifred Jean, *b.* 1 Dec. 1917.

(2)●Elizabeth Madge, *b.* 1921.

1. Dorothy, *b.* 10 Nov. 1887; *d.* 17 March, 1889.

2●Frances Madge, R.R.C. (*High Warren Cottage, Ashtead, Surrey*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1880.

3. Mary Edmé, *b.* 30 July, 1892; *m.* 22 June, 1915, Ronald J. W. Gervers, M.C., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1922, leaving issue.

4●Phillipa Chevallier, *b.* 11 June, 1895; *m.* 15 May, 1917, Col. Terence Desmond Murray, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., late R.T.R., eldest son of Sir John Hubert Plunkett Murray, K.C.M.G., Lieut. Gov. of Papua, and grandson of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, and has issue.

1. Frances Emily Jane, *m.* 24 June, 1869, Harry Rainy Parker, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, eldest son of Vice Chanc. Sir James Parker, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1925. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lieut.-Col. H. H. Kitchener *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Mary Emma Green (*d.* 11 Jan. 1918, aged 84), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1894, having by her had a dau.,

2. Henrietta Letitia Emma Kawara (Legion of Honour); *d.* 7 Oct. 1926.

His second son,

HORATIO HERBERT, **1st Earl Kitchener of Khartoum**, K.G., P.C., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Field Marshal in the Army, Col. Cmdt. R.E., and Col. Irish Gds. and 7th Gurkha Rifles, and Col. in Chief Natal Carabineers, High Steward of the Borough of Ipswich 1909, LL.D. (Camb.), D.C.L. (Oxon), LL.D. (Edin.), Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ. 1914, *b.* 24 June, 1850, served in Franco-German War 1870 (medal), in the Sudan Expdn. 1884–5 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet Lt. Col.); in operations round Suakin 1888 (severely wounded); in Sudan 1888–9 (despatches twice, C.B.); in cmd. of Dongola Expdn. 1896 (prom. Major Gen., K.C.B., 1st cl. Osmanieh, Egyptian medal with two clasps); in cmd. of Nile Expdn. 1897 (despatches, clasp), and again in the 1898 Expdn., including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Peerage, G.C.B., thanks of Parliament and grant, two clasps and medal), and in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, prom. Lt. Gen. and Gen., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, G.C.M.G. and Viscounty).

He was employed on the Palestine survey 1874–8, and on Cyprus survey 1878–9; was Vice-Consul in Anatolia 1879–80; in Egyptian Army 1883–5; and 1886–9; Gov. of Red Sea Littoral 1886–8; A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1888–96; Sirdar of the Egyptian Army 1892–9; Ch. of St. in S. Africa 1899–1900, and C. in C. there

1900–2; C. in C., E. Indies 1902–9; and H.M.'s Agent, Consul Gen., and Min. Plen. in Egypt 1911–14, a mem. of Cttee. of Imp. Defence from 1910, and Sec. of State for War 1914–16.

He bore the Third Sword, or Pointed Sword of Temporal Justice, at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V; was also a K.J.St.J., and a member of many foreign orders. He was created BARON KITCHENER, *of Khartoum, and of Aspall, co. Suffolk* with remainder to the heirs male of his body, 1 Nov. 1898. He was created VISCOUNT KITCHENER *of Khartoum, and of the Vaal in the Colony of the Transvaal, and of Aspall, co. Suffolk*, 11 July, 1902, with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his daughters and their male issue, failing whom to his eldest brother, HENRY ELLIOTT CHEVALLIER KITCHENER, and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, the heirs male of the body of FREDERICK WALTER KITCHENER, his yst. brother. He was further created BARON DENTON *of Denton, in the co. of Kent*, VISCOUNT BROOME *of Broome, in the said co. of Kent*, and EARL KITCHENER *of Khartoum and of Broome* aforesaid, 27 July, 1914, with the same special remainder. This great soldier, administrator, and organiser, who had raised five million men during the war, was drowned with the staff of his mission by the sinking of H.M.S. "*Hampshire*" to the west of the Orkneys, 5 June, 1916, when proceeding on duty to Russia. At his death, unmarried, the Barony created in 1898 became extinct, but his other peerage honours devolved in accordance with the special remainder on his eldest brother,

HENRY ELLIOTT CHEVALLIER, **2nd Earl Kitchener of Khartoum,** col. D.C.L.I., cmdg. depot W. India Regt. 1899–1903, served in Franco-Prussian War 1870 (medal), in Burmah 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp), in Manipur Expdn. 1891 (despatches, clasp), and in S.E. Africa during World War I 1914–16, *b.* 5 Oct. 1846, *m.* 9 Oct. 1877, Eleanor Fanny (*d.* 1 June, 1898), only child of Lt. Col. Franklin Lushington, C.B. (*see* LUSHINGTON, Bt.), and had issue,

Henry Franklin Chevallier, *Viscount Broome*, Capt. R.N., served in China 1900, and in World War I 1914–18, had 4th cl. Order of the Nile, *b.* 17 Oct. 1878, *m.* 11 Sept. 1916, ●Adela Mary Evelyn (*Denton, nr. Canterbury*), dau. of late John Henry Monins, of Ringwould House, Dover, Kent, and *d.* 13 June, 1928, leaving issue,

1. HENRY HERBERT, 3rd and present Earl.

2 ǂ CHARLES EATON,* educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb., sometime in R.C.O.S., *heir presumptive, b.* 11 March, 1920.

1●Kenya Eleanor,* served in World War II as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 12 July, 1923; *m.* 8 Nov. 1947, John Stewart Tatton-Brown, (elder son of Eden Tatton-Brown, of Westergate Wood, nr. Chichester, Sussex.

Nora Fanny, *b.* 1882; *m.* 17 Dec. 1908, Major Patrick Albert Forbes Winslow à Beckett, late R.A., who served in the Zakka Khel Expdn. 1908 (wounded, medal with clasp), eldest surv. son of Arthur William à Beckett, Barrister-at-law (*see* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*), and *d.* 10 May, 1919. He *d.* Jan. 1941.

His Lordship *d.s.p.s.* 27 March, 1937, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Kitchener, V. (U.K.), 11 July, 1902; Kitchener, E., etc. (U.K.), 27 July, 1914.

Arms—Gu. a chevron arg. surmounted by another az. between three bustards ppr. in the centre chief point a bezant. *Crest*—A stag's head erased, transfixed through the neck by an arrow in bend point to the dexter all ppr. and between the attires a horseshoe or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a camel ppr., bridle, trappings and line pendent, reflexed over the back gu., gorged with a collar or, suspended therefrom an escutcheon paly bendy az. and erm., a canton of the last, charged with a portcullis, gold, and on the sinister side, a gnu ppr., gorged as the dexter, suspended therefrom an escutcheon erm. charged with a chevron engrailed vert, thereon four horse-shoes, also gold. *Motto*—Thorough.

Residence—Maydeken, Denton, Canterbury, Kent. *Club*—Brooks's.

KLEINWORT.



Sir Alexander Santiago Kleinwort, 2nd Bt., of Bolnore, Cuckfield, Sussex, educ. St. John's Coll. Oxford; *b.* 31 Oct. 1892; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 6 April, 1938, ●Yvonne, dau. of late John Block.

Lineage—HEINRICH KLEINWORT, of Gerdeshagen, nr. Sartow, Holstein, *b.* 22 Aug. 1762; son of Joachim Kleinwort, who *d.* at Altona 1783; *m.* 17 Feb. 1809, Maria Dorothea Sophia Frederica Wilhelmina von Hovell (*d.* 3 Aug. 1846), and *d.* 27 Sept. 1831. His son,

ALEXANDER FREDERICK HENRY KLEINWORT, of The Glebe, Grove Hill, Denmark Hill, *b.* 18 Nov. 1815; *m.* 24 Jan. 1852, Sophia Charlotte (*d.* 5 June, 1860), dau. of Herman Diedrich Greverus, of The Grove, Denmark Hill, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1886, having had issue,

1. Herman Greverus, of Wierton Place, nr. Maidstone, Kent, *b.* 3 July, 1856; *m.* 12 May, 1881, Marguerite Marie Jeanne (*d.* 31 July, 1935). dau. of Otto Günther, of Antwerp, and *d.* 18 June, 1942, leaving issue.

2. ALEXANDER DRAKE (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Wilhelmina Frederika, *m.* 2 April, 1872, Philipp Ludwig Robert Martin, of Redcourt, Champion Hill, and has issue.

2●Sophie Charlotte, *m.* 24 Sept. 1873, Carlo Andreæ, of Crestalta, Champion Hill, and has issue.

The second son,

Sir Alexander Drake Kleinwort, 1st Bt., Chm. North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., *b.* 17 Oct. 1858; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Etiennette (*d.* 8 Aug. 1946), dau. of Etienne Girard, of Hayward's Heath, Sussex, formerly Belgian Consul at Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A., and Louise his wife, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER SANTIAGO (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Frederick Henry, *b.* 14 Aug. 1895; *d.* 19 Sept. 1896.
3. Henry Drake, *b.* 21 May, 1900; *d.* 8 May, 1921.
4 ǂ ERNEST GREVERUS, B.A. Jesus Coll., Camb, late F/Lt, R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1942–45; Dir. Kleinwort Sons & Co. Ltd., Merchant Bankers; *heir presumptive* (*Heaselands, Hayward's Heath, Sussex*; 50, *South Audley Street, W.*1), *b.* 13 Sept. 1901; *m.* 29 Dec. 1932, ●Joan Nightingale, M.B.E., dau. of late Dr. Arthur William Crossley, C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.S., LL.D., D.Sc., and has issue,

ǂ Kenneth Drake, *b.* 28 May, 1935.

●Gillian Mawdsley, *b.* 4 May, 1937.

5 ǂ Cyril Hugh, late Lt.-Cmdr., R.N.V.R. (*Sezincote, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester*; 6, *Chesterfield Hill, W.*1), *b.* 17 Aug. 1905; *m.* 8 Sept. 1933, ●Elisabeth Kathleen, dau. of Francis Forde, of Budds Farm, Newbury, Berks, and has issue,

1●Serena Elizabeth, *b.* 31 March, 1936.

2●Charlotte Susanna, *b.* 16 June, 1938.

3●Susanna, *b.* 3 Jan. 1942.

1●Sophie Louise, *b.* 16 March, 1891.

2●Henrietta Hortense, *b.* 18 Nov. 1893; *m* 8 Oct. 1920, A/C/M. Sir Douglas Claude Strathern Evill, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C., R.A.F. (*Brendon, Winchester*), only son of Dr. Evill, of Barnet, co. Hertford, and has issue.

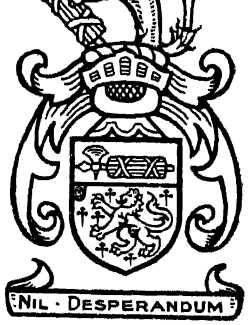
Sir Alexander was created a Baronet 29 Nov. 1909, and *d.* 8 June, 1935, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—29 Nov. 1909.

Arms—Or a lion rampant sa. on a chief of the last three oak trees eradicated ppr. *Crest*—On a mount vert three slips of clover ppr. *Motto*—Nil sine labore.

Residence—Nutley Close, Goring, Sussex.

KNILL.



Sir John Stuart Knill, 3rd Bt., of The Grove, Blackheath, educ. Oratory School, Birmingham, Capt. late Machine Gun Corps, served in World War II 1939–40, as P/O., R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 11 April, 1886; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1910, Lucy Emmeline (who obtained a div. 1935), dau. of Capt. Thomas Henry Willis, of Blackheath, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN KENELM STUART, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1940–45 (61, *Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton*), *b.* 8 April, 1913.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1941, ●Ruth Evelyn, dau. of Archibald Barnes, and by her has issue,

2 ǂ Gyles Braoze Hamish Stanislas Stuart, *b.* 1945.

Lineage—JOHN KNILL, of Fresh Wharf, London, and of Blackheath, Kent, son of Thomas Knill, of Tipton Hall Farm, co. Hereford, and of West Square, Surrey, *b.* 19 Jan. 1782; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1803, Anne Gain (*d.* 23 Dec. 1815), and had issue,

1. Thomas Gain, *b.* 5 May, 1807; *d. unm., bur.* 13 Dec. 1827.
2. Joseph, *b.* 18 Oct. 1814; *d.* 2 May, 1817.
1. Sarah, *b.* 25 May, 1812; *m.* 1839, James Lane Wight, of Tedstone Court, Delamere, co. Hereford, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1854, leaving issue.

He *d.* 28 Sept. 1885.

Mr. Knill *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1819, Elizabeth Cox (*d.* 8 Jan. 1862), dau. of Gabriel Stuart, of Thames Street, London, and by her had further issue,

3. John Stuart, *b.* 25 Sept. 1820; *d.* Feb. 1821.
4. STUART (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Margaret Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Knill *d.* 8 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Stuart Knill, 1st Bt., of The Grove, Blackheath, and of Fresh Wharf, London, hon. LL.D. Edin.; J.P. for City of London, and for

* Patent of precedence as the children of an Earl, 24 March, 1938.

cos. of Kent and London, a Commr. for executing the lieutenancy in and for the City of London; Alderman of Bridge from 1885; Sheriff of London 1889; Lord Mayor of that City 1893; created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1893; *b.* 11 April, 1824; *m.* 23 Jan. 1850, Mary Anne Rose (*d.* 20 July, 1907), dau. of Charles Rowland Parker, of Greenwich and Blackheath, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Elphege, *b.* 19 April, 1861; *d.* 2 Jan. 1865.
1. Mary, *b.* 9 July, 1851; *m.* 19 June, 1878, Michael Harman Dalton Thunder, of Seneschaltown House, Meath, J.P., sometime Lieut. 58th Regt., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 April, 1914.
2. Rose, *b.* 30 Aug. 1852; *m.* 22 July, 1887, James Coen, of Mount Stuart, Blackheath, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 1905.
3. Anne, *b.* 10 Jan. 1860; *d.* 22 Jan. 1865.

Sir Stuart Knill, *d.* 19 Nov. 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Knill, 2nd Bt., Lieut. for the City of London, Alderman 1897–1931, Sheriff 1903–4, Lord Mayor 1909–10, Officer of Order of the Crown of Italy, Cmdr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, and of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, Kt. Cmdr. of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and Kt. G.C. of St. James of Portugal, *b.* 4 Sept. 1856; *m.* 18 April, 1882, Mary Edith (*d.* 21 April, 1944), Dame of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre and the Order of Bene Merenti, dau. of John Hardman Powell, of Edgbaston, and had issue,

JOHN STUART (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Mary Anne Dorothy, *b.* 26 Jan 1883, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1947.

Sir John *d.* 26 March, 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—11 Aug. 1893.

Arms—Gules semé of crosses bottony fitché a lion rampant all or, on a chief of the last a fasces fessewise, head to the dexter, proper. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, holding in the dexter paw a cross bottony fitché azure, and supporting with the sinister a fasces in bend proper. *Motto*—Nil Desperandum.

Residence—Crosslets, Hanley Swan, Worcester.

KNOLLYS.

The Viscount Knollys (Sir Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys, K.C.M.G., M.B.E., D.F.C.), of Caversham, co. Oxford, and Baron Knollys, of Caversham, co. Oxford, educ. Harrow and New Coll. Oxford; Man. Dir., Employers Liability Assurance Corpn., Ltd., a Dir. of Barclays Bank, Ltd., and of the Merchants Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., late Capt. 16th Bn. Lond. Regt. (T.A.), and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18, has Order of the Crown of Belgium and Croix de Guerre, Page of Honour to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1904–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–11, Dep. Commr., S.E. Civil Defence Region 1939–41; created K.C.M.G. 1941; Gov. and C.-in-C., Bermuda 1941–43; Chm. of B.O.A.C., 1943–47; hon. Treas. Mount Vernon Hosp. and The Radium Inst.; Grand Officer of Order of Orange-Nassau of the Netherlands; *b.* 16 Jan. 1895; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1924; *m.* 11 Oct. 1928, ●Margaret Mary Josephine, dau. of Sir Stuart Auchincloss Coats, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

† DAVID FRANCIS DUDLEY, *b.* 12 June, 1931.
● Ardyne Mary, *b.* 9 July, 1929.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM KNOLLYS, K.G. (direct descendant of SIR ROBERT KNOLLYS, K.G., who *d.* 1407), was Treas. of the Household to QUEEN ELIZABETH. He was created BARON KNOLLYS, 13 May, 1603, VISCOUNT WALLINGFORD, 7 Nov. 1616, and EARL OF BANBURY 18 Aug. 1626. He *d.* 25 May, 1632. The reputed son,

EDWARD KNOLLYS, titular 2ND EARL OF BANBURY, *b.* 10 April, 1627, was *k.* in a duel 1645. His brother,

NICHOLAS KNOLLYS, titular 3RD EARL OF BANBURY, *b.* 3 Jan. 1630–1, sat in the Convention Parliament. He *m.* 1stly, Isabella (*d.s.p.m.* 1654–5), dau. of Mountjoy, Earl of Newport. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1655, Anne (*d.* 6 March, 1680), dau. of William, Lord Sherard, and *d.* 14 March, 1673, having by her had issue,

CHARLES KNOLLYS, titular 4TH EARL OF BANBURY, *bapt.* 3 June, 1662, *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1689, Elizabeth (*bur.* 31 Dec. 1699), dau. of Michael Lister. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1702, Mary (*bur.* 12 May, 1762), dau. of Thomas Woods, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1740, having by her had, with other issue, an eldest son,

CHARLES KNOLLYS, titular 5TH EARL OF BANBURY, in holy orders, *b.* 26 March, 1703, *m.* Martha Hughes (*bur.* 17 Sept. 1772, and *d.* 13 March, 1771. His eldest son,

WILLIAM KNOLLYS, titular 6TH EARL OF BANBURY, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 21 Oct. 1726; *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1776. His brother,

THOMAS WOODS KNOLLYS, titular 7TH EARL OF BANBURY, *b.* 6 Dec. 1727, *m.* 30 March, 1761, Mary, (*d.* 22 March, 1798), dau. of William Porter, and *d.* 18 March, 1793. His son,

GENERAL WILLIAM KNOLLYS, titular 8TH EARL OF BANBURY, Scots Fus. Guards, and Gov. of Limerick, discontinued the use of the title in consequence of a resolution of the House of Lords, adverse to his claims, 15 March, 1813. He *m.* 23 June, 1795, Charlotte (*d.* 5 Feb. 1818), dau. of Ebenezer Blackwell, and *d.* 10 March, 1834. His son,

THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM THOMAS KNOLLYS, K.C.B., P.C., D.C.L. (styled Viscount Wallingford until 1813), Gen. in the Army, Col. Scots Guards, entrusted with the original formation of Aldershot Camp, Treasurer and Comptroller of the Household of the PRINCE OF WALES (afterwards H.M. KING EDWARD VII), 1862, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod 1877, and Groom of the Stole 1877–83, Receiver Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall 1878, *b.* 1 Aug. 1797; *m.* 29 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Jan. 1878), sister of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt. (*see* ST. LEVAN, B.). Sir William *d.* 23 June, 1883, having had issue,

1. William Wallingford, Col. 93rd Highrs., formerly Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 13 Nov. 1832; *m.* 1860, Sophia Elizabeth Tuckfield (*d.* 7 Dec. 1904), dau of Thomas Goldsworthy, R.N., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1904, leaving issue,
   1. Robert Walter Edmund, heir-male of the family, and heir-male of the 8th titular Earl of Banbury, Lt.-Col. I.A., late Dist. and Sessions Judge, Punjab, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, served on N.W.F. of India (Tirah, Samana, Punjab Frontier) 1897–8 (medal with three clasps), has Kaisar-i-Hind and Albert Medals, *b.* 10 Nov. 1872; *m.* 24 Oct. 1908, ●Etheldred Mary, M.B.E. (77, *Warwick Road, S.W.*5), dau. of late James Murray, and *d.* 17 July, 1941.
   2. Frederick Roger Alexander Nicholas, Major, City of Lond. Yeo., K.G.St.J., *b.* 1 Dec. 1884; *d.* 24 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action.
   1. Beatrice Sophia, *m.* 9 May, 1907, Sir Capel Charles Wolseley, 9th Bt., and *d.* 23 June, 1947. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1923.
   2. Emma Lettice Violet, *m.* 23 June, 1908, Surg.-Cmdr. Walter Turner Haydon, R.N., son of late John Nathaniel Haydon, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1925.
2. FRANCIS, created VISCOUNT KNOLLYS.
3. Henry (Sir), K.C.V.O., Col. R.A., served on Staff of Sir James Scarlett and Sir Hope Grant 1866–73, in cmd. of R.A., South Africa 1889–91, Comptroller and Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. Princess Charles of Denmark, afterwards Queen of Norway 1896–1919; Kt. Cmdr. Norwegian Order of St. Olav, and Order of the Dannebrog, *b.* 20 June, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1876, Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 1888), dau. of Rev. Edward Eyre (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1909, ●Flora, dau. of late Louis Arthur Goodeve, and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1930. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1937, Arthur Barnados des Voeux Molinaux Phillips.
4. Frederick Robert, *b.* 23 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 1870, Laura Caroline (*d.* 1873), dau. of R. Bristow and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1875, Rosalinda Eleanor (*d.* 17 Nov. 1876), dau. of Hon. James Butler (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.), and by her had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, 18 May, 1882, ●Edith Mary, dau. of Joseph Carter Wood, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1926, leaving by her further issue.
5. Arthur Cyprian, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 18 June, 1850; *m.* 1885, Florence (who *m.* 2ndly, James Reginald Graham (*d.* 26 Sept. 1910), and 3rdly, 1 Jan. 1927, Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bt. of Netherby, (*d.* 26 Aug. 1932), and *d.* 7 Jan. 1934), dau. of Joseph Carter Wood, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1890, leaving issue.
1. Elizabeth Charlotte (Hon.), formerly Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1870–1925. She was raised to the rank of a Baron's daughter by Royal warrant 1901, and *d.* 24 April, 1930.
2. Mirabel Jane, *m.* 6 Dec. 1881, Major Charles Francis Baring Grey, late R.H.A. (*see* GREY *of Fallodon*, Bt.), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1922. He *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1903.
3. Constance, *m.* June, 1882, her cousin, Rev. A. A. Knollys, and *d.* 27 June, 1903, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS, **1st Viscount Knollys**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., I.S.O., Priv. Sec. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1870–1910, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–13, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1910–24; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII when PRINCE OF WALES 1886–1901, and Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1868–1901, *b.* 16 July, 1837; *m.* 11 April, 1887, Hon. Ardyn Mary Tyrwhitt (*d.* 26 Dec. 1922), elder dau. of Sir Henry Thomas Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt., and Baroness Berners, his wife (*see that title*), and by her had issue,

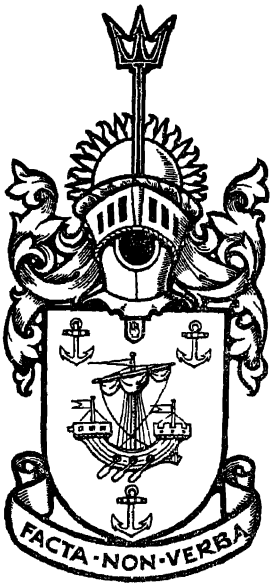
EDWARD GEORGE WILLIAM TYRWHITT, **2nd** and present Viscount.

●Alexandra Louvima Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1911, Capt. Allan Keith Mackenzie, Gren. Guards, 2nd surv. son of late Sir Allan Russell Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1916, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1922, Richard Henry Spencer Checkley, son of late George Edward Checkley of Nun Monkton, co. York.

His Lordship (who had many foreign Orders) was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1910. He was created BARON KNOLLYS, *of Caversham, co. Oxford*, 21 July, 1902, and VISCOUNT KNOLLYS, *of Caversham, co. Oxford*, 4 July, 1911. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1902. Viscount, 4 July, 1911.
Residence—26, Hyde Park Street, W.2. *Club*—White's.

KNOTT.



Sir Thomas Garbutt Knott, 2nd Bt., of Close House, served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, C.St.J., *b.* 14 July, 1879; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 1925, ● Margaret widow of George Anderson, and dau. of Henry Knott.

Lineage—**Sir James Knott, 1st Bt.,** J.P., Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn 1899, M.P. Sunderland 1910, K.G.St.J., *b.* 31 Jan. 1855; son of Matthew Knott, of N. Shields; created a Baronet 4 July, 1917; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1878, Margaret Annie (*d.* 8 March, 1929), dau. of Rev. Thomas Garbutt, and had issue,

1. THOMAS GARBUTT (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. James Leadbitter, D.S.O., Major 10th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., formerly Northumberland Fus., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches), *b.* 2 Dec. 1883; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916, at the Battle of the Somme.
3. Henry Basil, Capt. 9th Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 5 Feb. 1891, served in World War I; *d.* 7 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action.

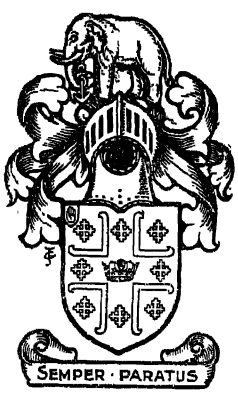
Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1932, ●Elizabeth (*Samarès Manor, Jersey, C.I.*), dau. of Col. Vincent Cameron Gauntlett, of St. Helier, Jersey, and *d.* 8 June, 1934, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1943, Cmdr. Edward Owen Obbard, D.S.C., G.M., R.N., eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Owen James Obbard, of St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands, and by him has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 July, 1917.

Arms—Az. a lymphad, sail furled, oars in action, between three anchors erect or. *Crest*—In front of a rising sun or a trident erect sa. *Motto*—Facta non verba.

Seat—Court Land, Lympstone, Exmouth, Devon.

KNOWLES OF LOVELL HILL.



Sir Francis Howe Seymour Knowles, 5th Bt., of Lovell Hill, B.Sc., M.A., Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 22 April, 1914, ●Kathleen Constance Averina, dau. of late William Lennon, County Insp. R.I.C., and has issue,

† FRANCIS GERALD WILLIAM, educ. at Radley and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1936, M.A. and D.Phil. 1939), *b.* 9 March, 1915.

Lineage—ADMIRAL OF THE WHITE **Sir Charles Knowles, 1st Bt.,** of Lovell Hill, Wingfield, Berks, M.P. for Gatton, Surrey 1749–52, *b.* between 1694 and 1700, said to have been the son of Charles, *titular* 4th Earl of Banbury by his first marriage, was a distinguished naval officer, who having risen to the rank of Rear-Adm. of Great Britain, was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1765. He *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1740, Mary (*d.* 16 March, 1742), dau. of John Alleyne, of Barbados, and sister of Sir John Gay Alleyne, Bt., and had an only son,

1. Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1742, *d. unm.* lost at sea, in cmd. of H.M.S. *Peregrine* in a storm off Belle Isle, Jan. 1762.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1750, Maria Magdalena Theresa (*d.* 6 March, 1796), dau. of Henry Francis, Comte de Bouget, Councillor of the Elector of Cologne, and sister of Ferdinand, General Count von Bouget, Lt.-Col. Austrian Imp. Guard, the scion of an ancient Lorraine family who had gone to Austria with the Prince of Lorraine, and descended through an ancestress from the famous Chevalier de Bayard's father. By his 2nd wife Sir Charles had issue, with two other daus., *d. unm.*,

2. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Anna Charlotte Christiana, Demoiselle d'Honneur to Empress Catharine II of Russia, *b* 20 Nov. 1752; *m.* 29 March, 1781, Capt. John Winder, King's Dragoon Guards, of Vaynor Park, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 15 May, 1839. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1820, leaving issue.

Sir Charles was Gov. of Louisburg 1746–8, and of Jamaica 1752–6. The Empress of Russia, in 1770, apptd. him Chief Pres. of Her Imperial Majesty's Admiralty, with a seat in the Russian Council, a post which he filled until 1774. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Henry Knowles, 2nd Bt., Adm. of the Red and G.C.B.; distinguished himself in the action off Cape St. Vincent 1797; *b.* at Kingston, Jamaica, 24 Aug. 1754; *m* 10 Sept. 1800, Charlotte (*d.* 9 June, 1867), dau. of Charles John Johnstone, of Ludlow, co. Salop, brother of Sir Richard V. B. Johnstone, 1st Bt., of Hackness, co. York, and uterine brother of 3rd Marquess of Annandale, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Henry Cosby Roddam, *b.* 16 June, 1803; *d. unm.* 7 June, 1808.
3. Edward Richard Johnstone, of Belvedere House, Ryde, *b.* 20 March, 1818; *d.* 30 May, 1864.
1. Charlotte Laura, *b.* 28 Nov. 1804; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1893.
2. Georgiana Henrietta, *b.* 20 June, 1806; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1854.
3. Agnes Louisa, *b.* 28 Sept. 1810; *d.* 19 Feb. 1811.
4. Maria Louisa Theresa, *b.* 15 Oct. 1825; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1909.

Sir Charles *d.* 28 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Charles Knowles, 3rd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, F.R.S., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 June, 1802; *m.* 26 May, 1831, Emma (*d.* 31 Dec. 1894), dau. of Sir George Pocock, 1st Bt., F.R.S., and had issue,

1. CHARLES GEORGE FREDERICK (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Geraldine Sophia Elizabeth, *b.* 9 May, 1834; *d.* Feb. 1835.
2. Augusta Charlotte, *b.* Sept., *d.* 13 Nov. 1839.
3. Katherine Theresa, *b.* 7 Jan. 1842; *d.* 12 July, 1858.

Sir Francis *d.* 19 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles George Frederick Knowles, 4th Bt., Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 14 March, 1832, *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1861, Elizabeth (who obtained a div. 25 July, 1876, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1907), only child of John Chapman, of Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, and had issue,

1. John St. John, Capt. 2nd Bn. Roy. Irish Regt., *b.* 9 June, 1862; *m.* 29 Sept. 1883 (*m.* diss. 1889), Edith Alwyn, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Hall Baynes, Canon of Worcester, and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1892.
2. Charles Alfred Fitzgerald, *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1890.
1. Mary Boleyn, *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1885, Henry Arthur Joseph Tempest, of Broughton Hall, co. York, who *d.* 16 April, 1891 (*see* TEMPEST, Bt.); and 2ndly, 16 July, 1892, Bernardino Fernandez de Velasco, Duque de Frias, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1929, leaving issue, a dau., Maria Victoria, Marquesa de Frechilla, who *d. unm.* in Madrid 30 Aug. 1947. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1916.
2● Alice Charlotte Laura (*Crossways, Lancaster Avenue, Farnham, Surrey*).
3. Lettice Katharine, *d.* 6 July, 1883, aged 13 years.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1882, Mary Ellen (*d.* 5 July, 1890), dau. of Cathcart Thomson, of Halifax, N.S., and grand-dau. of Hon. Joseph Howe, Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia, and had issue,

3. FRANCIS HOWE SEYMOUR (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
4 † George Johnstone, *b.* 17 July, 1887, *m.* 17 March, 1915, ● Helen Marjorie, dau. of late Capt. R. F. Pockley, R.N.R.
5 † Robert Cosby, *b.* 4 Sept. 1888.
4. Theresa Blanche Cathcart, *m.* 28 June, 1911, Cmdr. Gordon McLeod Cameron, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), son of Lt.-Col. C. Cameron, I.M.S., and *d.* 11 April, 1927, leaving issue.
5● Eileen Beresford, *m.* 6 July, 1914, Capt. (S) George Alfred Cooke, R.N. (ret.) (32, *Roy. Hosp. School, Holbrook, Ipswich*), son of George Cooke, of Timaru, N.Z., and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 3 March, 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—31 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Az. a naval crown between four cross-crosslets in cross all within a cross recercelée disjoined between as many cross-crosslets, all or. *Crest*—An elephant statant arg. supporting with the trunk an anchor or. *Motto*—Semper paratus.

Residence—3, Bradmore Road, Oxford.

KNUTSFORD.



The Viscount Knutsford (Sir Thurston Holland-Hibbert) and Baron Knutsford, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and a Baronet, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1911),

Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1914, late Capt. Roy. Scots Greys, formerly Lt. Herts Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (1914–15 star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–45 as Major Pioneer Corps, *b.* 19 June, 1888 ; *s.* his father as 4th Viscount 1935 ; *m.* 24 July, 1912, ●Viola Mary, dau. of Thomas Meadows Clutterbuck, of Putteridge Bury, co. Hertford, and has issue,

† JULIAN THURSTAN, educ. Eton and Camb Univ., Lt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–43 (wounded, and invalided), *b.* 3 May, 1920.

●Diana, M.B.E. (1946), Senior Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 5 Sept. 1914.

Lineage—The family of HOLLAND, of Mobberley and Knutsford, is descended from WILLIAM HOLLAND, of Rhodes, in Pilkington, co. Lancaster, who according to a manuscript pedigree compiled for his grandson shortly before 1655 and still in the possession of the family, was yr. son of William Holland, of Clifton, co. Lancaster, living *temp.* HENRY VIII and Alice his wife, dau. of Orskell Werden. The Hollands of Clifton were descended from William de Holland, of Clifton (yr. son of Sir Thurstan de Holland, of Sharples and Denton, living 1339), who acquired Clifton by marriage in or about 1346 with Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Henry de Trafford. William Holland, of Rhodes, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Parr of Rhodes, and had issue. Their 2nd son,

EDWARD HOLLAND, sometime of Heaton Norris, settled at Chorlton Row, nr. Manchester, *m.* Ellen, dau. and residuary legatee of Nicholas Holme, of Heaton Norris. She was unmarried at the date of her father's will, 13 Jan. 1603–4, but was married before 13 Feb. 1605–6, when her husband had probate of the will. Their son,

WILLIAM HOLLAND, of Dam Head House, Mobberley, Cheshire and previously of Chorlton Row, *bapt.* at Stockport, 19 Jan. 1605–6, purchased the Mobberley estate in 1650 ; *m.* (licence 8 Sept. 1624) Anne (*bur.* 18 Jan. 1658–9), dau. of Ralph Bold, of Ashton-under-Lyne, and was *bur.* 6 Dec. 1654, having had issue, seven sons and four daus. His third but eldest surv. son,

JOHN HOLLAND, of Mobberley, *bapt.* 22 Jan. 1631–2 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1655, Hannah (*d.* before him), dau. of Thomas Norbury, of Over Alderley, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1704–5, having had issue, seven sons and one dau. His eldest son,

JOHN HOLLAND, of Mobberley, *bapt.* 1 June, 1656 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1684–5, Mary Deane, (*bur.* 23 Dec. 1700), of Alderley and had issue, four sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1705, Mary, widow of — Hopton, of Nether Knutsford, by whom he had no issue. He was *bur.* 22 Jan. 1712–3. His eldest son,

JOHN HOLLAND, of Mobberley, *bapt.* 11 Dec. 1690, *m.* (art. 3 Feb. 1717–8) Mary (*bur.* 5 Aug. 1757), dau. of Peter Colthurst of Sandlebridge, nr. Knutsford, and was *bur.* 24 June, 1770, having had issue, four sons and five daus. His yst. son,

SAMUEL HOLLAND, of Sandlebridge, nr. Knutsford, *b.* 25 March, 1734 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1763, Anne (*bur.* 4 July, 1814), dau. of Peter Swinton, of Nether Knutsford, and *d.* 26 May, 1816, having had issue, four sons and five daus. His eldest son,

PETER HOLLAND, of Sandlebridge and Knutsford, *b.* 3 June, 1766 ; *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 3 Oct. 1803), dau. and co-heiress of Rev. William Willets, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and had issue, two sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Dec. 1808, Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Whittaker, of Manchester, and by her had issue, two sons and one dau. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1855. His eldest son,

Sir Henry Holland, 1st Bt., Physician in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 27 Oct. 1788 ; created a Baronet 10 May, 1853 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1822, Margaret Emma (*d.* 2 Feb. 1830), 4th dau. of James Caldwell, of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. HENRY THURSTAN, 2nd Bt., created VISCOUNT KNUTSFORD.

2. Francis James (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Incumbent of Quebec Chapel, London, 1861–83, hon. Chaplain to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, sometime Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, *b.* 20 Jan. 1828 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Mary Sibylla (*d.* 23 Sept. 1891), dau. of Rev. Alfred Lyall, of Harbledown, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1907, having had issue,

1. Bernard Henry, C.B., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1882, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Alderman London C.C. 1910–20, served on Charity Commn. 1884–90, was Sec. to Duke of Devonshire 1892–4 and to Roy. Commn. on Financial Relations 1894, on Transvaal Concessions 1900, on Port of London 1901, and on S. African War 1902, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Colonies 1903–8, *b.* 23 Dec. 1856 : *m.* 3 Jan. 1895, Florence Helen (*d.* 10 Nov. 1933), dau. of Rev. W. A. Duckworth, of Orchardleigh Park, Somerset, and *d.* 25 May, 1926, having had issue,
   (1) Christopher Bernard, *b.* 20 July, 1898, *d.* an infant.
   (2) John Francis, *b.* 9 Aug. 1906, *d.* an infant.
   (3) † Alfred Bernard, *b.* 17 June, 1908.
   (1) ● Mary Verena Violet, a nun, *b.* 26 March, 1901.
   (2) ● Catharine Sibylla, *b.* 17 March, 1903 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1924, George Anthony Mostyn, son of Hon. Harold Plantagenet Mostyn, and has issue (*see* VAUX, B.)

2. Alfred Dunstan, *d.* young, 24 Aug. 1869.

3. Francis Caldwell, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, a Clerk in the House of Commons 1888–1926, *b.* 21 April, 1865 ; *m.* 9 Nov. 1897, ●Maud Constance (*Hillside House, West Horsley, Surrey*), dau. of Sir Spencer Walpole, K.C.B. (*see* WALPOLE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1948.

4 † Michael James, M.C. (1918), educ. Eton, sometime Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Gold Coast, Capt. Special Cav. Res. (ret.), served in World War I 1915–18 (*Jullings, Balcombe, Sussex*), *b.* 25 Oct. 1870 ; *m.* 6 May, 1911, ●Marion Ada Flora, elder dau. of late Henry J. T. Broadwood, of Lyne, Sussex, and has issue,
   (1) † Antony Francis, M.C., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. ; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1936, a Crown Counsel in Kenya, E. Africa, served in World War II with 2nd Bn. Roy. Garhwali Rifles (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 4 June, 1913 ; *m.* 22 June, 1946, ●Ann Edith Faure, yr. dau. of late Henry Faure Walker, of Highley Manor, Balcombe, Sussex, and has issue,
   ●Anthea, *b.* 28 March, 1947.
   (2) † David Cuthbert Lyall, educ. Eton, and Trin Coll., Camb. ; an Asst. Librarian, House of Commons ; served in World War II with Royal Sussex Regt. (*Athenæum Club*) ; *b.* 23 March, 1915.

1. Mary Agnes, *m.* 1889, Rev. William Henry Bolton, Vicar of Upper Norwood, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1928. He *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1902.

2. Lucy Verena, *d. unm.* 1886.

1. Emily Mary, *m.* 7 Feb. 1850, Charles Buxton, M.P., 3rd son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1st Bt., of Bellfield, and *d.* 19 June, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BUXTON, Bt., and BUXTON, E.). He *d.* 10 Aug. 1871.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1834, Saba (*d.* 2 Nov. 1866), dau. of Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, and by her had two daus., who *d. unm.*

Sir Henry *d.* 27 Oct. 1873, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY THURSTAN, **1st Viscount Knutsford,** P.C., G.C.M.G., B.A. Camb. ; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1849, bencher 1881, Legal Adviser, Colonial Office, 1867–70, Asst. Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1870–4, Financial Sec. to Treasury 1885, Vice Pres. of Council on Educn. 1885–6, and 1886–7, Sec. of State for Colonies 1887–92, an Eccl. Commn. for England, Sub Prior, Kt. of Justice, and Honorary Bailiff of O.St.J. in England, M.P. for Midhurst 1874–85, and for Hampstead 1885–88, was a trustee of Nat. Portrait Gallery, D.L. Middx, J.P. Surrey and co. London, *b.* 3 Aug. 1825 ; raised to the Peerage as BARON KNUTSFORD, *of Knutsford, co. Chester,* 23 Feb. 1888, and advanced to a Viscounty as VISCOUNT KNUTSFORD, *of Knutsford, co. Chester,* 3 Aug. 1895 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1852, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 12 April, 1855), dau. of Nathaniel Hibbert, of Munden House, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. SYDNEY (George), **2nd** Viscount.

2. ARTHUR HENRY, **3rd** Viscount.

1. Edith Emily, *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Charles James Cropper, of Ellergreen, Kendal, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1858, Margaret Jean, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 26 Aug. 1906), eldest dau. of Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and by her had further issue,

3. Henry Macaulay, *b.* 16 Sept. 1859 ; *d.* April, 1878.

4. Cecil Trevelyan, Capt. Coldstream Guards, and K.R.R.C., Insp.-Gen. of Police, Mauritius, and afterwards Gov. of H.M.'s Prisons in England, *b.* 26 Oct. 1862 ; *m.* 21 April, 1896, Alice (*d.* 26 April, 1946), dau. of Gilbert Walker, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1941, leaving issue,
   ●Alice Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1897 ; *m.* 23 April, 1919, Lt.-Col. Robert Begbie Longridge, late 16th Lancers (S.R.) and R.A.F. (*Duncan, British Columbia*), yr. son of R. Charles Longridge, and has issue.

5. Lionel Raleigh, B.A., LL.B., King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, J.P. co. London, M.P. for Bow and Bromley 1895–9, B.R.C.S. Commn. at Dunkirk 1914–15 (1914 star, Victory and War medals), *b.* 22 March, 1865 ; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1936.

2. Margaret Alice, *m.* 15 Oct. 1885, Reginald Abel Smith, and *d.* 16 May, 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 April, 1902.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SYDNEY (GEORGE), **2nd Viscount Knutsford,** LL.B. Camb. ; hon. Fell. Trin. Hall, Camb. 1919, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1879, J.P. for London and Middx, K.G.St.J., 2nd cl. of Order of the Dannebrog, *b.* 19 March, 1855 ; *m.* 23 Jan. 1883, Lady Mary Ashburnham (*d.* 3 May, 1947), dau. of 4th Earl of Ashburnham, and had issue,

1 ● Lucy Katherine (*King's Copse House, Bucklebury, Reading*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1886.

2 ● Rachel Mary, *b.* 1 March, 1891 ; *m.* 29 July, 1919, Col. Lord Douglas Malise Graham, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., 2nd son of 5th Duke of Montrose, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 27 July, 1931, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR HENRY, **3rd Viscount Knutsford,** R.N., D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Hertford, High Sheriff 1890, assumed by Royal Licence, dated 17 May, 1876, the additional surname and arms of HIBBERT, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandmother, Emily Hibbert, widow of his grandfather, Nathaniel Hibbert, of Munden House, and dau. of Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon of St. Paul's, *b.* 19 March, 1855 (twin with his brother) ; *m.* 5 Nov. 1884, ●Ellen (*Munden, Watford, co. Hertford*), dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. THURSTAN, **4th** and present Viscount.

2 † Wilfrid, Capt. late R.A. (T.A.) and Herts Yeo., A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1916–18, Estates Bursar, Merton Coll. Oxford ; Land Agent for New Coll. Oxford, and Oxford Preservation Trust, Pres. Land Agents Soc. 1946–47, mem. of General Claims Tribunal 1948, J.P. co. Oxford, Chm. Bullingdon R.D.C. (*Grove House, Beckley, Oxford*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1893 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1918, ●Audrey, dau. of late Mark Fenwick, of Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
   1 † Michael, Capt. Welsh Guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1926.
   1 ● Lavinia, served in World War II 1939–45 as Jun. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 19 Oct. 1919.
   2 ● Delia Mary, served in World War II 1940–45 as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 31 May, 1922 ; *m.* 11 May, 1946, Lt.-Col. William M. Cunningham, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., late 11th Hus. (Prince Albert's Own), elder son of James Scott Cunningham, of Auchendarroch, Wishaw, co. Lanark, and has issue.

1 ● Elsie, *b.* 18 Jan. 1886 ; *m.* 21 June, 1913, Capt. Robert Cholmley Faulconer, M.C., Herts Yeo. (*Nottlers, Bricket Wood, St. Albans*), son of late Arthur Cholmley Faulconer, of Bulstrode, Kings Langley, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Jan. 1935, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 10 May, 1853 ; Knutsford, B. (U.K.), 23 Feb. 1888 ; Knutsford, V. (U.K.), 3 Aug. 1895.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az., semée-de-lis a lion, rampant guardant counterchanged, over all a bendlet engrailed gu. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery or, a demi-lion guardant per bend arg. and az. charged with a bendlet engrailed counterchanged, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis arg. *Supporters*—On either side a lion guardant arg. guttée de larmes, the body charged with two fleurs-de-lis in fesse between two bars engrailed az. *Motto*—Respice, aspice, prospice.

Seat—Munden, Watford, co. Hertford. *Residence*—Gastard House, Corsham. *Club*—Bath.

LACON.



Sir George Haworth Usher Lacon, 6th Bt., D.S.O., of Great Yarmouth, Lt.-Col. late 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., formerly Lieut. 1st Bn., served in S. African War 1901, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 15 March, 1881; *s.* his brother 1911; *m.* 16 Oct. 1907, his cousin, Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore (*d.* 17 Oct. 1916), only dau. of late Henry Sidney Hammet Lacon, of Ormesby Hall, Norfolk (*see below*), and has issue,

† GEORGE VERE FRANCIS, educ. Eton (*The Old Rectory, Great Ormesby, Norfolk; Union Club*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1 June, 1935, ●Hilary Blanche, yst. dau. of C. J. Scott, of Adyar, Walberswick, Suffolk, and has issue,
1 † Edmund Vere, *b.* 3 May, 1936.
2 † George Julius, *b.* 3 Sept. 1938.
●Cecil Mallise Knyvett, *b.* 8 March, 1914.

Lineage—EDMUND LACON, of Ottley, co. York, *m.* Martha, dau. of Rev. William Beevor, Rector of South Walsham, Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Batt, of Okewell, co. York (*see* BEEVOR, Bt.), and had issue,
1. THOMAS, of Ottley, who assumed the surname of BARKER, and had two daus., one of whom, Catherine, *m.* Capt. Charles Wood, R.N., and was mother of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bt. (*see* HALIFAX, V.).
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. William, in holy orders.

The 2nd son,

JOHN LACON, settling in Norfolk, in 1740, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Ward, of Great Yarmouth, and was father of several daus. and of two sons, of whom, John, the yr., *d. unm.* 1811; the elder,

Sir Edmund Lacon, 1st Bt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1750, was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1818. He *m.* 1stly, 1779, Eliza (*d.* 1782), dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Knowles, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, by whom he had an only son,

1. EDMUND (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Sarah (*d.* 5 Feb. 1829), dau. of John Mortlock, of Abingdon, Cambridge, and by her had further issue,
2. John Mortlock, Capt. 72nd Highrs., D.L. Yarmouth, Mayor of Great Yarmouth 1827, *b.* 9 Feb. 1786; *m.* 1808, Jane (*d.* 1 Sept. 1868), sister and co-heir of William Stirling Graham, of Duntrune, representing the family of Viscount Dundee, and *d.* 1853, having had, with other issue,
1. John Edmund, of Duntrune, co. Forfar, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1810; *m.* 14 May, 1840, Louisa Matilda (*d.* 15 July, 1894), dau. of Edward Shewell, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1894, having had an only son,
Frederick Graham, *b.* 7 June, 1849; *m.* 21 Oct. 1874, Annie Margaret, dau. of Ven. Augustus Macdonald Hopper, Archdeacon of Norwich, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1875, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1878, Hugh William Tyrwhitt-Drake, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1934) had an only dau. and heiress,
●Ida Clementina, of Duntrune, co. Forfar, *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1896, John Alfred Wigan, who assumed by Royal Licence, 1896, the additional name and arms of GRAHAM, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He obtained a div. 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1908, Col. Walter Gordon Neilson, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*d.* 29 April, 1927), son of late Col. James Neilson, C.B.; and has further issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 18 July, 1930, Nigel Napier Blomefield, (13, *Wellington Square, Chelsea, S.W.*3), only surv. son of Sir Thomas Wilmot Peregrine Blomefield, 4th Bt., C.B.
2. Graham, Surg., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1854, Harriet (*d.* 10 Oct. 1881), dau. of Rev. Edward Missenden Love, and *d.* in India, 13 Feb. 1857, leaving two daus.,
(1) Alice Graham, *m.* 19 July, 1881, Rev. David Williams Evans, Vicar of Llanrhaiadr-yn-Cynmerch, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 6 March, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* March, 1915.
(2) Edith Jane, *m.* 1886, Rev. Herbert Sydenham Clarke, M.A. Camb., Rector of Colton, Norwich, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
3. Henry, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 Dec. 1791; *m.* 1stly, Miss Dampier (*d.s.p.* 1830), dau. of Rev. W. Dampier, and 2ndly, Mary (*d.* 21 March, 1874), dau. of J. Roberts.
1. Henrietta Maria, *m.* E. S. Ommaney.
2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Jan. 1814, Capt. George Wicken Willes, R.N., and *d.* 15 May, 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1846.
3. Louisa Sarah, *m.* Rev. Fisher Watson, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1865.
4. Mary Anne, *m.* Fuller Farr; and *d.* 1851.

Sir Edmund *d.* 30 Oct. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edmund Knowles Lacon, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff Norfolk, 1823, *b.* 28 Feb. 1780; *m.* 30 Aug. 1804, Eliza Dixon (*d.* 28 April, 1865), eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Beecroft, of Saxthorpe Hall, Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

1. EDMUND HENRY KNOWLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John Edward, *b.* 5 April, 1809; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1848.
3. Henry James, Capt. R.N., *b.* 27 Nov. 1810; *m.* 9 July, 1844, Caroline Louisa Bartlett (*d.* 25 March, 1882), 2nd dau. of John Roberts, of Buckingham, and *d.* 15 May, 1867, having had with other issue,
Henry Edmund, Capt. 1st Bn. H.L.I., J.P. Suffolk, *b.* 6 July, 1849; *m.* 23 Oct. 1890, Hon. Margaret Erskine, only dau. of 5th Baron Erskine, and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1924. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1928, Major Robert Cattley Carr, R.A. (*d.* 6 Feb. 1945), and *d.* 12 July, 1947.
1. Eliza Beecroft, *m.* 28 March, 1826, Roger Kerrison Harvey, 3rd son of Col. John Harvey, of Thorpe, and *d.* 17 April, 1881, having had issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1882 (*see* HARVEY, Bt.).
2. Anna Maria, *m.* 1837, Herbert Taylor Lewis, and *d.* 5 March, 1884.
3. Emma Hammet, *d.* 15 March, 1837.

Sir Edmund *d.* 3 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edmund Henry Knowles Lacon, 3rd Bt., D.L., M.P. for Great Yarmouth 1852–7 and 1859–68, and for N Norfolk 1868–85, *b.* 14 Aug. 1807; hon. Col. 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt., and 1st Vol. Bn. East Div. R.A.; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Eliza Georgina (*d.* 31 March, 1883), eldest dau. of James Esdaile Hammet, of Battersea, and had issue,

1. EDMUND BROUGHTON KNOWLES (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Thomas Beecroft Ussher, *b.* 24 Feb. 1845; *m.* 20 June, 1877, Florence Dunbar (*d.* 13 July, 1939), yst. dau. of R. G. Banks, of Hayroyd House, Rosedale, Toronto, Canada, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1899, leaving issue,
1. EDMUND BEECROFT FRANCIS HEATHCOTE (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. GEORGE HAWORTH USHER (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
3 † Henry Reginald Dunbar, educ. Eton; served in World War I in France (T./Capt. Canadian Art. 1918) (*Denman Island, Vancouver, B.C.; Island Farm, Biddenden, Kent*); *b.* 7 June, 1884; *m.* 1 June, 1912, ●Hilda Mary, 3rd dau. of late William Bruce Slayter, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has issue,
† Reginald William Beecroft, D.S.C. (1941) and Bar, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches four times) (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 10 March, 1913.
4 † Charles Cyril Roland, B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, late Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., sometime Dist. Commr., N. Nigeria (*Denman Island, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 2 June, 1923, ●Heather Bell-Irving.
3. Henry Sidney Hammet, Capt. E. Norfolk Mil, J.P. Norfolk, *b.* Dec. 1847; *m.* 3 Aug. 1882, Anna (*d.* 16 June, 1922), dau. of Col. George Wilson Boileau, of Stanfield Hall, D.L. Norfolk, and *d.* 30 June, 1900, leaving issue,
1. Gordon Massy, *b.* 1886; *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, Phyllis, dau. of His Honour Judge Robert Woodfall, of Nutfield, Weybridge, County Court Judge, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1918, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1920, John Alan Clutton-Brock, of Oakfield, Weybridge, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1925, and 3rdly, 10 March, 1926, Charles Geoffrey Keith Hulbert, of Helmsley, South Hill Avenue, Harrow, elder son of late Sir Charles Hulbert, Senior Master in Chancery) issue,
(1) ●Barbara Cicely, *b.* 20 Aug. 1910; *m.* 7 Oct. 1933, Gilbert Townley Gamble (*The Croft, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Rickmansworth*), eldest son of F. W. Gamble, of Valleyfield, Harrow-on-the-Hill, and has issue.
(2) ●Pamela Abbott (*Corners, Thaxted, Essex*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1912; *m.* 26 Sept. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), John Edward Hodgson, 3rd son of Gerald Hodgson, of Croxley Green, co. Hertford, and has issue.
2. Sidney John Boileau, T./Major Warwickshire Regt. and R.A.S.C., Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; *m.* 7 June, 1912, Doris Lilian (*d.* 22 June, 1931), dau. of Charles Gibson, of Aberdeen, and was *k.* in action 12 April, 1918, leaving by her, issue,
(1) Diana Valerie, *b.* 15 Sept. 1913; *m.* 1934, Howard S. Calder, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1937, leaving issue.
(2) ●Joan Wendy Moyra, *b.* 5 July, 1915.
1. Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore, *b.* 16 March, 1884; *m.* 16 Oct. 1907, her cousin, Sir George Haworth Usher Lacon, 6th Bt., D.S.O., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1916, leaving issue.
4. Ernest De Montesquiou, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb., Mayor of Great Yarmouth, 1897, Capt. 3rd Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., *b.* 1 May, 1850; *m.* 6 July, 1876, Charlotte Amelia (*d.* 13 Dec. 1922), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 31 May, 1936, having had issue,
Sidney Ernest De Montesquiou, *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *d.* 7 Feb. 1891.
●Dorothy Mortlock, M.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. Hereford, Hon. Sec. Queen's Institute District Nurses; Chm. Midwifery and Nursing Cttee (3, *West Halkin Street, S.W.*1; *Ladies' Carlton Club*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *m.* 30 April, 1908, William Albert Somerset Herbert Kevill-Davies, 7th Hus., of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
1. Georgina, *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, Major-Gen. Charles Henry Gordon, C.B., and *d.* 4 April, 1933. He *d.* 24 May, 1895.
2. Eliza Walpole, *m.* 27 Oct. 1884, Col. Edward Henry Goring Ravenhill, J.P., King's Shropshire L.I., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1928. He *d.* 1 March, 1924.

Sir Edmund *d.* 6 Sept. 1888. His eldest son,

Sir Edmund Broughton Knowles Lacon, 4th Bt., Lieut. 23rd Fus., and afterwards Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt., J.P. Norfolk (High Sheriff, 1892), *b.* 9 May, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1868, Henrietta Julia (*d.* 3 Sept. 1873), eldest dau. of Sir Robert John Harvey Harvey, 1st Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1878, Florence Amelia (*d.* 21 Nov. 1921), yst. dau. of Morgan Hugh Foster, C.B. of Brickhill, co. Bedford, and *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1899, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edmund Beecroft Francis Heathcote Lacon, 5th Bt., Capt. 12th Lancers, and Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo., served in S. African War 1900, *b.* 26 Sept. 1878; *m.* 3 Aug. 1911, Janet (*d.* 11–12 Dec. 1940), widow of W. Lancelot Redhead, of Carville, Brentford, and dau. of Robert Gorham, of Kensington, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 23 Feb. 1914, Norman McLean Myott, of Linfield Manor, Surrey) had issue,

●Dorothy Beecroft Sheila, *b.* posthumously, 3 May, 1912; *m.* 26 Jan. 1932, Robert Desmond Ropner, son of William Ropner, of Thorp Perrow, Bedale, and Ambleside, West Hartlepool (*see* ROPNER, Bt.), and has issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 28 Sept. 1911, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—11 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly per fesse indented erminois and az.; in the second quarter a wolf's head erased or. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a falcon ppr., beaked and belled or, charged on the breast with a cross-flory, and gorged with a collar gu. *Motto*—Probitas verus honos.

Residence—Haworth, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club*—Naval and Military.

LACY.



Sir Pierce Thomas Lacy, 1st Bt., of Ampton, co. Suffolk, J.P. Suffolk (High Sheriff 1927), educ. St. George's Coll. Weybridge; sometime Chm. Birmingham Stock Exchange; partner in the firm of Cutler and Lacy, stockbrokers, Birmingham, founder of the British Shareholders' Trust, Ltd., and British Trusts Assoc.; a Dir. of the General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ltd. and other Cos.; Kt. Cmdr of Order of St. Gregory the Great; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *m.* 8 June, 1898, ●Ethel Maud, 5th dau. of late James Finucane Draper, of St. Heliers, Jersey, and has had issue,

1 † MAURICE JOHN PIERCE, Lieut. late The Life Guards and late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1940-43 (*Orchard Hill House, Bideford, Devon; Cavalry and Marylebone Cricket Clubs*), *b.* 2 April, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Primrose, yr. dau. of late F. E. V. Russell Roberts, of Bronheulog, Abersoch, co. Caernarvon, and has issue,

1 ●Susan Mary, *b.* 17 Sept. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1940, ●Nansi Jean, only dau. of late Myrddin Evans, of Bangor, and by her has issue,

1 † Hugh Maurice Pierce, *b.* 3 Sept. 1943.
2 † Patrick Bryan Finucane, *b.* 18 April, 1948.
2 ●Jeanne Clare, *b.* 6 Jan 1942.

1. Mary, *b.* 14 April; *d.* 15 April, 1899.
2 ●Sybil Clare, *b.* 26 Dec. 1901; *m.* 14 June, 1928, Capt. Trevor Hume (*White Lodge, Little Laver, Ongar, Essex*), son of late Dr. Frederick N. Hume, and has issue.
3 ●Cynthia Maud, *b.* 6 June, 1903; *m.* 25 Oct. 1928, Montague Waddington Oakes (*Great Barton, Bury St. Edmunds*), eldest son of late Rev. Beilby Porteus Oakes, of Hawkedon, Bury St. Edmunds (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
4 ●Angela Florence, *b.* 1 Feb. 1905; *m.* 26 Nov. 1931, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Sturdy Incledon-Webber, T.D., M.A., R.A. (*The Grange, Leamington co. Warwick*), elder son of late Capt. William Beare Incledon-Webber, D.L., J.P., of Buckland, Braunton, N. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
5 ●Eveline Mary Elise, *b.* 22 Sept. 1908; *m.* 19 April, 1939, George Frederick Pinney (*Casa Albertina, Avenida Fayal, Monte Estoril, Portugal*), elder son of Frederick Wyledbore Digby Pinney, J.P., of Devereux House, Coleshill, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
6 ●Vivien Margaret, *b.* 12 Aug. 1911; *m.* 18 Jan. 1939, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel John Wilson, O.B.E., R.A. (*Livermere Hall, Bury St. Edmunds*), only son of Lt-Col F.T.D. Wilson, of Stanway House, Colchester, and has issue.

Lineage—JAMES LACY, of Garrynchard House, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford. His son,

JOHN PIERCE LACY, of Oakmount, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *b.* 16 July, 1839; *m* 1868, Mary Conick (*d.* 9 March, 1914), and *d.* 27 June, 1906, having had issue,

1. William Xavier, *b.* 11 Sept., 1870; *d.* 13 May, 1918.
2. PIERCE THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.
3 ●James Stanislaus, Dir. 20th Century Investment Co. and Waterloo Investment Trust Ltd., Chm. Southwark Catholic Rescue Society (*Burwash Place, Burwash, Sussex*), *b.* 22 March, 1874; *m.* 12 April, 1904, Amy (*d.* 16 Nov. 1946), 3rd dau. of Alfred Roden Walker, of Arden Hill, Lapworth, Warwick, and has had issue,

1 ●Anthony John Alfred, served in World War II 1939-45, as Capt. Suffolk Regt. (*Ladbroke House, Ladbroke, Rugby*), *b.* Nov 1911; *m.* 31 Aug. 1945, ●Patricia Angela Mary, 2nd dau. of Adm. of the Fleet Sir Reginald Tyrwhitt, 1st Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue,

●David Anthony, *b.* 22 Jan. 1947.

2 ●Peter James Gerald, served in World War II 1941-45 in R.A.F., *b.* Jan. 1916.

1. Mary, *b.* May, 1905; *d.* Aug. 1906.
2 ●Joan Margaret, *b.* Sept. 1914; *m.* 14 Sept. 1940, Brig. Rowland Henry Towell, C.B.E., M.C. (*Greylands, Hermitage, Newbury*), only surv. son of late Henry John Towell, of Great Missenden, and has issue.

4. Joseph Aloysius, *b.* 27 June, 1876; *d.* 16 July, 1916.
5. Robert John Martin, *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1 Nov. 1924, a dau. of late William Kent, of Wymondham, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 June, 1932.

1. Mary Josephine, *d. unm* 17 Oct. 1936.

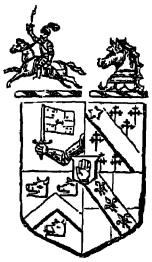
2 ●Elizabeth (68, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7*), *m.* 26 Nov. 1907, Daniel Carroll, son of Prof. Carroll, of Dublin, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 June, 1921.

Arms—Gyronny or and gu., on a bend sa., a Lacy knot between two martlets of the first. *Crest*—An eagle rising or, gorged with a collar gemel gu., and resting the dexter claw on a Lacy knot sa. *Motto*—Meritis augentur honores.

Seat—Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Carlton; Conservative and West Suffolk County.

LAKE.



Sir Atwell Henry Lake, 9th Bt., C.B. (1945), O.B.E. (1919), educ. Cheltenham Coll., Capt. R.N. (ret.), and Cdre. 2nd cl., entered R.N. 1904; served in World War I in H.M.S. *Lion*, and was present at Battle of Jutland; served in World War II (Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1939–42 and Chief of N.Z. Naval Staff 1942–45), Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* his kinsman 1924; *m.* 20 July, 1922, ●Kathleen Marion, dau. of late Alfred Morrison Turner, of Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool, and has issue,

1 † ATWELL GRAHAM, *b.* 6 Oct. 1923.
2 † Willoughby Alfred, *b.* 31 Aug. 1925.
3 † Edward Geoffrey, *b.* 17 July, 1928.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD LAKE, Bt. of Carnow, co. Wicklow, Chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, and King's Advocate-Gen. in Ireland, M.A. and LL.D. Camb., B.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Cavan 1639–40, son of Richard Lake, of Irby, co. Lincoln (by Anne, his first wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Wardell, of Keilby, co. Lincoln). He was a devoted adherent of CHARLES I, for whom he fought at the battle of Edgehill, and received there no less than sixteen wounds. He was by CHARLES I, in consideration of his zeal and loyalty, given a coat of augmentation and an additional crest, and was given a warrant, 30 Dec. 1643, granting him a baronetcy with remainder to his heirs male, with the privilege of nominating a baronet, but no patent was taken out at the time. He was, however, created a Baronet 10 July, 1661. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Symon Bibye, of Bugden, Hunts. He *d.s.p.s.* 18 April, 1674, when his title became *extinct*. His nephew,

THOMAS LAKE, of Bishops Norton, co. Lincoln, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, son of Thomas Lake (yr. brother of the half blood of Sir Edward Lake, Bt.), son of Richard Lake, of Irby (by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Richard Morelly, of Claxby, co. Lincoln). He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Storey, of Kniveton, co. Derby, and *d.* 22 May, 1711, aged 54, leaving issue. His son,

Sir Bibye Lake, 1st Bt., sub-Gov. of the African Company, and bencher of the Middle Temple, who (on laying the circumstance of his great-uncle's peculiar grant of a baronetcy, 1643, before Queen Anne) was created a Baronet, 17 Oct. 1711. Sir Bibye, *bapt.* 10 April, 1684, *m.* Mary (*bur.* 23 Jan. 1752), dau. and heiress of William Atwell, of London, and was *bur.* 6 April, 1744, leaving issue. His eldest son,

Sir Atwell Lake, 2nd Bt., Gov. of The Hudson Bay Co., *bapt.* 9 May, 1713, *m.* July, 1740, Mary (*d.* 19 April, 1782), only dau. of James Winter, of Mile End, and had seven children, of whom,

1. James Winter, **3rd** Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* Major William Webb.

2. Anne, *d. unm.* 1834.

Sir Atwell *d.* 10 April, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Winter Lake, 3rd Bt., F.S.A., *m.* Joyce (*d.* 26 July, 1834), dau. of John Crowther, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JAMES SAMUEL WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Willoughby Thomas (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. of the White; *m.* 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Adm. Macbride; and *d.* 18 Feb. 1847, leaving issue,
   1. Willoughby, capt. R.N., *d.s.p.*
   2. Edward, Major in the Army, *m.* Harriot Marion, dau. of John Goldingham, and left issue,
      Edward John, C.S.I., Major-Gen. R.E., *b.* 19 June, 1823; *m.* 11 July, 1861, Elizabeth Penrose (*d.* 12 Aug. 1879), dau. of Thomas Bewes, M.P., of Beaumont, Devon, and *d.s.p.s.* 7 June, 1877.
      Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 20 Oct. 1841, Gordon Sullivan Forbes, and had issue.
   3. Noel Thomas, Major-Gen. R.A., C.B., Offr. of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie, *b.* 22 Oct. 1799; *m.* 6 Dec. 1832, Elizabeth (*d.* 1898), eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Apperley, of Stoke Lacey, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1864.
      1. Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1818, John Offley Crewe Read, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1865. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1858.
      2. Emily *m.* 1827, Adm. Webb, R.N., and *d.s.p.*

Sir James *d.* 24 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Samuel William Lake, 4th Bt., *m.* 24 July, 1804, Maria (*d.* 15 March, 1866), dau. of Samuel Turner, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES SAMUEL (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 Aug. 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Clara (*d.* 25 Nov. 1862), 2nd dau. of Sir William Johnstone, 7th Bt., of Hiltown, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1864, at Tonnay-Charente, France, having by her had issue,
   1. Edward William, *d.s.p.*
   2. ARTHUR JOHNSTONE (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Maria Sophia, *m.* Lionel Covillon, and *d.* 13 June, 1890.
2. Emily Maria, *m.* 1872, George John Hynes, sometime P.M.G. of India, and *d.* 1921. He *d.* 1921.
3. Clara Elizabeth, *m.* 5 March, 1867, Lt.-Gen. James Crofton, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1890, leaving issue (*see* CROFTON, Bt.). He *d.* 22 Nov. 1908.

3. Henry Atwell (Sir), K.C.B., an Offr. of the Legion of Honour; 2nd cl. of the Medjidie; Col. in the Army, Major-Gen. in the Turkish Army, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Ch. Commr. of the Dublin Metropolitan Police, highly distinguished at the memorable siege of Kars, 1855, *b.* 15 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1841, Anne (*d.* 8 Jan. 1847), yst. dau. of Rev. Peregrine Curtois, of The Longhills, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

1. Atwell Peregrine Macleod, Adm., sometime A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 11 April, 1842, *m.* 24 Jan 1889, ●Constance

Mary (*Tatchley, Prestbury, Cheltenham*), dau. of Gen. Augustus Turner, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1915, leaving issue,
(1) ATWELL HENRY (Sir), 9th and present Bt.
(2) Noel Graham, Lieut. Service Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 11 May, 1894; *k.* in action 24 March, 1918.
(3) † Hubert Geoffrey, educ. Cheltenham Coll., *b.* 21 Aug. 1895.
2. Edward, Col. R.A., *b.* 5 Feb. 1844; *m* 1885, Edith Dale (*d.* 3 March, 1939), dau. of P. Dale Nichol, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1910.
1. Emily Mary, *m.* 17 Aug. 1869, James Henry Cochrane, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1922. He *d.* 1914.
2. Clara Montague, *d.* 1847.
Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1848, Anne Augusta (*d.* 20 Dec. 1877), dau. of Sir William Curtis, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1881, having by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
3. Noel Montagu, C.B. (mil. 1917), Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. R.E., Temp. Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration N. Cmd. 1914–16, *b.* 10 Sept. 1852; *m.* 1 Oct. 1890, ●Virginia, elder dau. of late William Parnis, of Constantinople, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1932, leaving issue,
† Edward Montague, *b.* 20 July, 1891; *m.* 19 Sept. 1925, ●Beatrice Elizabeth, dau. of late Dr. Hugh Mortimer Rowland.
4. Henry Seymour, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 30 Oct. 1855, *d.* 14 May, 1882.
5 † Spencer Fenwick, *b.* 18 July, 1858.
6. Hubert Atwell, Lieut. Col. R.A., *b.* 17 May, 1867; *d.* 21 Jan. 1931.
4. Willoughby John, Capt. R.N., J.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1815; *m.* 14 July, 1852, Almeria, eldest dau. of William Phillimore, of Deacon's Hill, co. Hertford, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1867, having had a son,
Lancelot Willoughby, *b* 28 Jan. 1854; *d.s.p.*
5. Andrew Winter, Capt. Madras Army, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1855, ●Henrietta Edith Jessie, dau. of Edward Francklyn (by Frances de Crespigny, his wife, 2nd dau. of Major Miller, of Dalswinton), and *d.* 9 July, 1865, leaving a son,
Winter Atwell Edward, Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Police, Punjab, served in Afghan War 1880 (medal) and in Burmese Campaign 1886–9 (medal with two clasps), *b.* 1858; *m.* 1883, ●Annie Ethel Talbot, dau. of Gen. William Howey, late I.S.C., and *d.* 29 May, 1930, leaving issue,
Ernest Atwell Winter, C.B.E. (1945), sometime Lt.-Col. I.A., served in World War II as Cmdt. Estuary Sector (Essex) H.G.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1886; *m.* 10 Jan. 1924, ●Phyllis Marjorie (*Three Oaks, Horning, Norwich, Norfolk*), only dau. of J. G. Silcock, J.P., I.C.S. (ret.), of Pendower, Tunbridge Wells, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1945, leaving issue,
1*a* † John Winter Atwell, *b.* 5 March, 1925.
2*a* † Winter Philip Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1930.
1. Anne, *b.* 31 May, 1807; *m.* 20 June, 1833, Rev. Charles Frederick Rogers Baylay, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Kirkby-upon-Bain, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 10 March, 1879, having had issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1890.

Sir James *d.* 4 Nov. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Samuel Lake, 5th Bt., *m.* 1 May, 1933, Anne Maria, dau. of Vice Adm. Sir Richard King, Bt., G.C.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1851, Dr. George Frederick Mitchelson, of Brighton, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1869) had issue,
1. ATWELL KING (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. St. Vincent David Lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 May, 1835; *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, Frances (*d.* 18 April, 1909), dau. of Peter Partington, and *d.* 28 May, 1865, having by her had a son,
ST. VINCENT ATWELL (Sir), **7th** Bt.

Sir James *d.* 10 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Atwell King Lake, 6th Bt., Capt. 104th Regt., served in Indian Mutiny (medal), *b.* 9 April, 1834; *m.* 9 April, 1870, Frances Sarah Peace (*d.* 15 Sept. 1896), widow of Col. Richard Ouseley, and dau. of William Walter Jones, of Gurrey, co. Carmarthen. Sir Atwell *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1897, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir St. Vincent Atwell Lake, 7th Bt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *m.* 5 Jan. 1885, Elizabeth Daisy (*d.* 19 March, 1900), dau. of Charles Day, of Aldershot, and *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1916, being *s.* by his cousin,

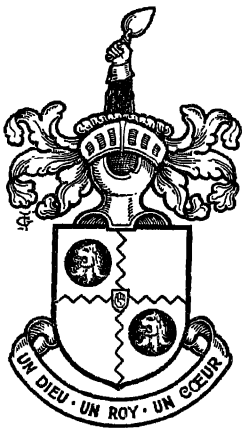
Sir Arthur Johnstone Lake, 8th Bt., *b.* 15 Oct. 1849; *m.* 1884, Emily (*dec.*) dau. of J. Burton, and *d.s.p.* 10 Dec. 1924, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 17 Oct. 1711.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, for a coat of augmentation to be borne in the first quarter, gu., a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, issuing from the sinister side of the shield, holding in the hand a sword, erect, all ppr., thereto affixed a banner, arg., bearing on a cross, between sixteen escutcheons (the number of Dr. Lake's wounds at Edgehill), of the first, a lion, passant-guardant, or; 2nd, sa, on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, arg., a mullet for difference (Lake); 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sa. (WARDELL); and 4th, quarterly, arg. and sa. on a bend of the last, three fleur-de-lys of the first (BIBYE). *Crests*—1st, A cavalier, in complete armour, on a horse, courant, arg., bridle and trappings, all ppr., in his dexter hand a sword embrued, holding the bridle in his mouth, the sinister arm hanging down useless, round his body a scarf, in bend, gu.; 2nd, A sea-horse's head, arg., finned, or, gorged with a fess cottised gu. *Motto*—Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur.

Residence—High Beech, Kingsley Green, nr. Haslemere, Surrey. *Club*—Naval and Military.

LAKIN.



Sir Richard Lakin, 2nd Bt., of The Cliff, co. Warwick, J.P., late Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War I, 1914–19; *b.* 30 May, 1873; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 22 Oct. 1903, ●Mildred Alice, dau. of late Capt. Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley, of Grove Park, Warwick, and has issue,

† HENRY, educ. Eton and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1926) (*Holmwood, Eleanor Road, Buxton, co. Chester*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1904; *m.* 25 June, 1927, ●Bessie, dau. of J. D. Anderson, of Durban, and has issue,
† Michael, *b.* 28 Oct. 1934.
●Shirley Patricia, *b.* 23 May, 1929.
●Cynthia, *b.* 12 Sept. 1907.

Lineage—JOSEPH LAKIN, of Hall End, Tamworth, co. Warwick, *b.* 1652; *d.* 1727, having by his wife, Mary (whose will, dated 29 Oct. 1727, was proved 12 Jan. 1728), had, with four daus., issue,
1. Joseph, of Hall End, who left issue by his wife, Mary.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

JOHN LAKIN, of Hall End, *bapt.* 1691, *m.* Ann, sister of Henry Bakewell, and *d.* 1727, leaving issue,

1. Henry.
2. Michael.
3. JAMES, of whom presently.
4. Joseph.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Mary.

The 3rd son,

JAMES LAKIN, of Hall End, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lakin, and *d.* 1756, leaving a second son,

JOHN LAKIN, of Freazley, and afterwards of Hall End, Tamworth, co. Warwick, *b.* 1748; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Roby, of Shenton, near Bosworth, co. Leicester, and had issue, with four other daus.,
1. James, surgeon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1775; *d. unm.*
2. HENRY, of whom presently.
3. John, of Freazley, *b.* 25 Dec. 1784; *m.* Ann Cooper (*d.* 20 June, 1827), dau. of Christopher Marsh, of Bath, and by her, left issue,
1. Thomas Cooper, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1845.
2. John Marsh (Rev.), M.A., Rector and patron of Gilmorton, co. Leicester, and afterwards of Brooksby, same co, *b.* 6 Aug. 1816, *m.* 11 April, 1844, Louisa (*d.* 3 March, 1878), dau. of William Smallwood, of Sheldon, co. Warwick, and *d.* 24 July, 1886, leaving three daus. and co-heiresses,
(1) Barbara Ann, *m.* 7 July, 1886, Rev. Canon John Henry Turner Mitchell de Mowbray, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Knossington, and had issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1897.
(2) Alice Marsh, *d. unm.* 27 July, 1917.
(3) Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Sept. 1908, Edward Hart, of Woburn Sands, co. Bedford.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Oct. 1782; *m.* her cousin, John Lakin, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

HENRY LAKIN, of Severn End, *b.* 2 Dec. 1779; *m.* 11 Feb. 1806, Ann Isabella (*d.* 1851), dau. of Edward Lyon, of Drayton Bassett, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,
1. John Edward, of Beauchamp Court co. Worcester, *b.* 8 March, 1810; *m.* 1839, Rose (*d.* 6 June, 1843), dau. of David Cooper, of Norwich, and *d.* 25 June, 1839, leaving issue.
2. HENRY, of whom presently.
1. Ellen, *b.* 2 Dec. 1806; *m.* Henry Paget, of Birstal, co. Leicester, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1884, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1858.
2. Anne Isabella, *b.* 15 May, 1815; *m.* 1841, Thomas Shakespeare, and *d.* 24 April, 1893.

The 2nd son,

HENRY LAKIN, of Malvern, co. Worcester, *b.* 13 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1 May, 1845, Rebecca Mary (*d.* 31 Jan. 1892), dau. of John Greaves, of Radford Semele, co. Warwick, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1891, leaving issue,
1. MICHAEL HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Edward Lyon, of The Cliff, Malvern Wells, J.P. cos. Warwick and Worcester, *b.* 11 Sept. 1852; *d.* 23 April, 1926.
1. Margaret (*dec.*).
2. Mary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1853; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1931.
3. Jessie, *b.* 28 Dec. 1854; *m.* Robert H. Cazalet, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1922, leaving issue.
4. Gertrude, *b.* 13 July, 1856.

The eld. son,

Sir Michael Henry Lakin, 1st Bt., D.L., J.P., and C.A., co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1899, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846, created a Baronet 22 July, 1909; *m.* 1 July, 1869, Alice Emma (*d.* 31 Jan. 1927), dau. of David Dewing, of St. Catherine's Plain, Norwich, and had issue,
1. RICHARD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † Henry Gilbert, of Pipers Hill, Bishops Itchington, co. Warwick, J.P. (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 14 May, 1875; *m.* 4 Feb. 1902, Sybil Patteson (*d.* 11 June, 1938), yst. dau. of Sir Patteson Nickalls, of Chislehurst, Kent, J.P., and has had issue,
1. Michael, *b.* 14 Sept. 1909; *d.* 5 Jan. 1926.
2 † John, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War II (*White's Club*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1910; *m.* 10 Aug. 1939, ●Hon. Helena Daphne Pearson, yst. dau. of 2nd Viscount Cowdray.
3. Edward Lyon, *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *m.* 5 Feb. 1912, ●Dorothy Barklie (who assumed by deed poll, 18 March, 1932, the name of LIDDELL in lieu of LAKIN), 3rd dau. of Col. Barklie Cairns McCalmont, C.B., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1922, leaving issue,
† Richard Barklie, D.S.O. (1943), D.S.C. and Bar, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), has U.S.

Legion of Merit (*The Garden House, Wallington, Cambo, Northumberland; Army and Navy Club*), *b* 8 Oct. 1914, *m*. 17 Oct. 1936, ●Pamela Mary Helen, dau. of Major Philip Jackson-Taylor, and has issue,

(1) † Robin Lyon, *b* 26 Jan. 1938.
(2) † Mark Philip, *b*. 15 March, 1941.
(1) ● Amanda Joy, *b*. 3 June, 1947.

4 † Michael Laurence, D.S.O. (1915), M.C. (1918), educ. Marlborough, Major late 11th Hus. (S R), formerly acting Major M.G C., Major and 2nd in cmd. S. Irish Horse, and Adjt. Royal Wilts Yeo., served in S. African War 1900 (medal), and in World War I 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.), Master of Wexford Foxhounds 1912–27 and 1928–37 (*Horetown, Foulksmills, co. Wexford; Cavalry Club*), *b*. 24 Nov. 1881; *m*. 18 July, 1914, Kathleen (*d*. 23 Feb. 1930), dau. of Lord Maurice FitzGerald (*see* LEINSTER, D.), and by her has had issue,

1. Gerald Michael, Capt. 16th/5th Lancers, served in World War II, *b*. 17 Jan. 1916; *d*. of wounds in N Africa, 20 Feb. 1943.
2 † Maurice Victor, M.C., Capt. 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II (wounded), *b*. 30 Oct. 1919.

1 ● Violet Mary (*Brobury House, Letton, Hereford*), *b*. 2 March, 1872; *m*. 17 Feb. 1920, Major-Gen Thomas Tait Pitman, C.B., C.M.G., son of Frederick Pitman, of Edinburgh. He *d*. 8 March, 1941.

Sir Michael *d*. 21 March, 1931, and was *s*. by his eldest son.

Creation—22 July, 1909.

Arms—Quarterly indented arg. and az., in the 1st and 4th quarters a pellet charged with a lion's head erased of the first. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect, vested sa. cuffed az., holding in the hand a plasterer's trowel ppr. *Motto*—Un Dieu, un Roy, un Cœur.

Residence—Ready Token, Cirencester, co. Gloucester.

LAMB.



Sir Charles Anthony Lamb, 4th Bt., C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1903), of Burghfield, Berks, Col. late Rifle Bde., served in S. African War 1899–1900; Mil. Attaché at Rome 1901–6, and 1915–18, O.St.J. has Italian Crose di Guerra and is Cmdr. of Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and of the Crown of Italy; *b*. posthumously, 21 March, 1857; *s*. his brother 1921; *m*. 30 Dec. 1886, ●Leila Frances, dau. of late William Rushton Adamson, D.L., of Rushton Park, Sussex.

Lineage—This family derives its surname from Bruges in Flanders, and it appears that Giles Bruges, said to have been a follower of EDWARD IV during the Wars of the Roses settled near Reading and was the father of

GILES BURGES, M.P. for Reading, *temp*. HENRY VII, who by his first wife was ancestor of the family of BURGES, of Westport, Dorset, now *extinct*. By his second wife, he was father of

RALPH BURGES, of Burghfield, *d*. there 1599. His son,

ELIS BURGES, of Burghfield and Reading, Mayor of Reading 1592 and 1593, *m*. Alice, dau. of John Fuggill, by Joan Kibblewhite, his wife (whose sister Mary was mother of Sir Thomas White, founder of St. John's Coll., Oxford). Their eldest son,

REV. ELIS BURGES, B.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Dunstew, co. Oxford. He had issue,

1. Elis (Rev.), scholar of St. John's 1612, M.A., Fellow 1619, afterwards Preb. of Ely, and Archdeacon of Rochester, until dispossessed of his emoluments by the Puritans, *d.s.p*. 1652.
2. Richard, of Burghfield and Sulhamsted, *d.s.p*. 1637.
3. ROGER, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

COL. ROGER BURGES, a gentleman of considerable fortune in Berkshire, and a staunch cavalier, successfully opposed CROMWELL himself, by holding out for THE KING the town of Faringdon; of this affair an account is given in RUSHWORTH'S *Historical Collections* (1645). He was afterwards taken prisoner at the Battle of Naseby. Eventually he succeeded to the command of Castle Cornet, and the protection of the Island of Guernsey, in which he showed the greatest gallantry and protracted defence after the submission of every royalist garrison in the British dominions. This submission, however, and the fatal results of the Battle of Worcester (1651), rendering further resistance useless, he finally surrendered to Colonel Bingham, but received the most honourable terms. He *m*. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Buckeridge, and niece of John Buckeridge, Bishop of Ely. His son,

JOHN BURGES, of Greyslee, in Sulhamsted, also a distinguished cavalier, *b*. Nov. 1625, *m*. his cousin Anne, dau. of Thomas Burges, and *d*. April, 1707. His son,

JAMES BURGES, of Greyslee, *b*. 1681; *m*. Mary, dau. of Robert Jones, of Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, and *d*. 1755, leaving issue, JAMES, whose descendants are *extinct*, and,

GEORGE BURGES, *b*. 1725, who as A.D.C., and Mil. Sec. to General Bland, was present at the Battle of Culloden, and captured there the Standard of PRINCE CHARLES'S bodyguard. He afterwards accompanied Gen. Bland, when he was appointed Gov. of Gibraltar, as Mil. Sec., and filled subsequently several offices of great trust. Later, he was appointed Receiver-Gen. of the Salt Duties and Comptroller of the Customs of Scotland. He *m*. 1748, Anne Wichnour, dau. of **James, Lord Somerville**, and had issue,

1. JAMES BLAND (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Maria, *d. unm*.
2. Frances, *m*. James Roper Head, of Hermitage.

He *d*. 1786 and was *s*. by his only son,

Sir James Bland Lamb, 1st Bt. (formerly Burges), M.P. for Helstone, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1789, was created a Baronet 21 Oct. 1795, and received also "the sinecure title, and post of Knight Marshal of the Royal Household, with remainder to his son" (*Dict. Nat. Biog*). Sir James *m*. 1stly, 19 June, 1777, Elizabeth Noel (*d s p*. 21 Jan 1779), 2nd dau of Edward, Viscount Wentworth. He *m*. 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1780, Anne (*d*. 17 Oct 1810), 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Montolieu Baron of St. Hypolite, leaving, with four other daus,

1. CHARLES MONTOLIEU (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Wentworth Noel, *b*. 30 Dec. 1792, an Ensign, Coldstream Guards; *k*. at the siege of Burgos, 19 Oct. 1812
3. Somerville Waldemar, *b*. 9 March, 1796; Capt. Gren. Guards, wounded at Waterloo; *m*. 1821, Mademoiselle Mélani Marianne Méray, dau. of Capt. Méray, of the French Army; *d*. at Geneva, 7 March 1869.

1. Emilia Charlotte, *m*. 25 May, 1810, Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Halket.

Sir James *m*. 3rdly, 8 Sept. 1812, Lady Margaret Fordyce (*d.s.p*. 1 Dec. 1814), widow of Alexander Fordyce, and dau. of 5th Earl of Balcarres. Sir James assumed by sign-manual, in 1821, the surname of LAMB only, and the arms of LAMB, quarterly with those of BURGES. Sir James Bland Lamb was known in the literary world. He *d*. 13 Oct. 1824, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, 2nd Bt., *s*. to the Baronetcy, and also to the post of Knight Marshal in the right of grant to his father, as mentioned above (*G.E.C. Baronetage*), *b*. 8 July, 1785, *m*. 1stly, 28 Jan. 1815, Mary, Dowager Lady Montgomerie (*d*. 12 June, 1848), dau. and co-heiress of 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had a son,

Charles James Savile Montgomerie, *b*. 7 Oct. 1816, *m*. 1841, Anna Charlotte, eldest dau. of Arthur Grey, of Bersted, Sussex, and *d*. 11 Dec. 1856, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 4 July, 1871, Comte H. A. de Chasse-loup-Laubat, and *d*. 29 Oct. 1880), had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. CHARLES ANTHONY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1. Mary Montgomerie, *m*. 1stly, 27 Feb. 1864, Henry Sydenham Singleton, of Mell, co. Louth, and Hazeley Heath, Winchfield, Hants (*d*. 16 March, 1893, leaving issue). She *m*. 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1894, Philip Henry, Lord Currie, P.C., G.C.B, Ambassador at Rome, and *d*. 13 Oct. 1905.
2. Flora Caroline, *m*. 12 April, 1871, Lt.-Gen. George Hay Moncrieff, C.B.E., V.D, Colonel, Royal Scots, late Scots Guards, and *d*. 28 April, 1942. He *d*. 1918.

Sir Charles *m*. 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1853, Frances (*d.s.p*. 1 July 1884), eldest dau. of the Rev. William Margesson, of Van and Oakhurst, Surrey, Rector of Watlington, and Vicar of Mountfield, Sussex. Sir Charles was apptd. Knight-Marshal of H.M.'s Household, 30 Jan. 1825. He *d*. 21 March, 1860, and was *s*. by his grandson,

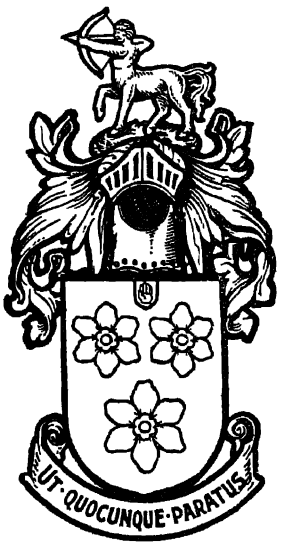
Sir Archibald Lamb, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P., Sussex, Major 2nd Life Guards K.J.St J., served with the ambulances in Franco-German War 1870, and in S. Africa 1900, *b*. 5 Nov. 1845; *m*. 20 March, 1875, Louisa Mary Caroline (*d*. 31 Jan. 1927), yst. dau. of Sir Henry Estridge Durrant, 3rd Bt., and widow of John Richard Fenwick, and *d.s.p*. 6 Nov. 1921.

Creation—21 Oct. 1795.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale wavy arg. and erminois, a chevron between three lambs passant sa. for LAMB; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse arg. and erm. a fesse lozengy or and az.; in chief, three mascles of the last; a bordure of the fourth bezantée; in a dexter canton, gu., a bend of the first, charged with the baton of a knight-marshal, for BURGES. *Crests*—1. A lamb passant sa., charged on the body with a bezant, thereon a trefoil slipped vert, for LAMB; 2. A camel's head ppr., bezantée erased gu., for BURGES. *Motto*—Levius fit patientia.

Residence—Hazeley House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club*—Naval and Military.

LAMBART.



Sir Oliver Francis Lambart, 2nd Bt., of Beau Parc, co. Meath; 2nd Lt. late Roy. Ulster Rifles, Supp. Res. of Offrs., served with R.A.S.C. 1939–44, *b.* 6 April, 1913; *s.* his father 1926.

Lineage—THE HON. OLIVER LAMBART, of Painstown, co. Meath, M.P. for Kilbeggan 1661, 2nd surv. son of 1st Earl of Cavan (*see that title*); *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1662, Catharine, eldest dau. of John Bridges, of Hirriot, co. Worcester, and Alcester, co. Warwick, and sister of John Bridges, of Barton, co. Northampton, and by her had, with two sons and three other daus. *d. unm.*,

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Aug. 1669; *m.* John Wakely, M.P., of Ballyburly, King's Co.

Mr. Lambart *m.* 2ndly (by licence 6 Sept. 1671), Eleanor, only child of Simon Crane, of the Great Forest, Dublin, and by her had, with two other daus. *d. unm.*,

1. CHARLES, of whom presently.
2. Rose, *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1688, Simon Pepper, of Ballygarth, co. Meath, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nicholson, of Balrath, co. Meath.
3. Arabella, *m.* Brabazon Newcomen, of Calliaghstown, co. Louth.
4. Dorothy, *m.* 28 Aug. 1708, Sir Edward Bayly, 1st Bt., and *d.* 16 Aug. 1745, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). He *d.* Sept. 1741.

He *m.* 3rdly (licence 12 Dec. 1681), Dorothy Whitfield. She *d s.p.* He *m.* 4thly, *ca.* 1688, Anne (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Alderman Richard Tighe, of Dublin, and widow of Theophilus Sandford, of Moyglare, co. Meath, and of Alderman John Preston, of Dublin and Ardsallagh, co. Meath. Her will, date 20 Sept. 1731, was proved 27 Sept. 1734. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1700. His only surv. son,

CHARLES LAMBART, of Painstown, M.P. for Kilbeggan 1695–9, 1703–13, and 1715–27, and for Cavan 1713–15, *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Hamilton, only dau. of Gustavus, Viscount Boyne, and *d.* 1 Sept 1753, having had, with other issue,

1. Charles, M.P. for Kilbeggan 1727–40, *b.* Oct. 1703; *d. unm.* Dec. 1740.
2. GUSTAVUS, of whom presently.
3. Hamilton, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, M.P. for Kilbeggan 1753–60.

The 2nd surv. son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, of Beau Parc., co. Meath, M.P. for Kilbeggan 1741–76, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Rt. Hon. George Rochfort, of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, and sister of 1st Earl of Belvedere, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

CHARLES LAMBART, of Beau Parc, M.P. for Kilbeggan 1768–83, *m.* Frances (*d.* 1806), dau. of James Lenox Naper Dutton, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, and sister of 1st Lord Sherborne, and had issue,

1. GUSTAVUS, of whom presently.
1. Frances Thomasine, *m.* 28 Aug. 1800, 2nd Earl Talbot, K.G., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1819, leaving issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.). He *d.* 10 Jan. 1849.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1795, Sir Rose Price, 1st Bt., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1826, leaving issue (*see that title*). He *d.* 29 Sept. 1834.

The only son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, of Beau Parc, D.L., M.P. for Kilbeggan 1798–1800, *b.* 16 Sept. 1772; *m.* 1810, Anna Butler (*d.* 21 March, 1821), dau. of Sir John Andrew Stevenson, Mus.D., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1850, having had issue,

1. GUSTAVUS WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Charles James (Rev.), Rector of Navan, *b.* 4 Feb. 1817; *m.* 10 May, 1839, Marian Smith (*d.* 5 Nov. 1891), and *d.* 30 May, 1887, having had issue,
   1. Radulphus Lennox, *b.* 16 April, 1840; *m.* 28 Feb. 1874, Ethel (*d.* 1889), dau. of George Julius, of Seales, Surrey, and widow of John Augustus Vivian, and *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1906.
      1. Selina Katherine, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1923.
   2. Anna Lucy, *m.* 10 May, 1883, 3rd Earl of Charlemont, and *d.* 7 March, 1925. He *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1892 (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.).
   3. Edith Maria, *m.* 3 Nov. 1874, Major-Gen. Thomas John, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1898.
   4. Frances Thomasina Virginia, *m.* 14 Feb. 1874, Robert Henty Metge, M.P., of Athlumney, and *d.* 1891. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1900, having had issue.
   5. Mary.
   6. Lucy Maud, *m.* 9 Oct. 1879, Robert John Frank, J.P., of Jolesfield House, Partridge Green, Sussex.
      1. Olivia Francis, *d. unm.* 29 July, 1893.
      2. Frances Anne Catharine, *m.* 18 April, 1839, Robert Westley Hall-Dare, of FitzWalters, Essex, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1862. He *d.* 23 April, 1866, leaving issue.

The elder son,

GUSTAVUS WILLIAM LAMBART, of Beau Parc, D.L. Meath, Sec. of Order of St Patrick, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, sometime State Steward to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 7 Aug. 1814; *m.* 5 June, 1847, Lady Frances Caroline Maria Conyngham (*d.* 17 June, 1898), dau. of 2nd Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1886, having had issue (in remainder to Cavan Earldom).

1. GUSTAVUS FRANCIS WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Julian Hamilton, *b.* 19 June, *d.* 14 Aug. 1863.
3. ● Cyril Henry Edward (Queensland), *b.* 29 May, 1866; *m.* Feb. 1900, Ethel Ward, of Brisbane, and has issue, four sons and two daus.
4. George James Richard, *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1908.
1. Amy Gwendoline (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1877–84, *b.* 10 Aug. 1852; *m.* 25 Oct. 1884, Col. Hon. Sir Henry Charles Legge, G.C.V.O., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1927, leaving issue (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.). He *d.* 20 June, 1924.
2. Cecil Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1854; *d. unm.* 30 July, 1900.
3. Constance Una Elizabeth, Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF ALBANY, *b.* 16 Sept. 1856; *m.* 18 Dec. 1876, Hon. Henry Lorton Bourke (*see* MAYO, E.), and *d.* 2 July, 1925. He *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1911.
4. Georgiana Rose, *b.* 19 Nov. 1859; *m* 28 Oct. 1882, John Macdonald, of Betmore, Gareloch, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 23 March, 1907. He *d.s.p.* June, 1891.
5. ● Violet Anne Blanche (76, *Portland Place, W.*1), *b.* 14 Aug. 1861; *m.* 7 Jan. 1892, John Dunville, C.B.E., Wing-Cmdr. and Lt.-Col. R.A.F., D L., of Sion, co. Meath, and of 46, Portland Place, W., only son of late Robert Grimshaw Dunville, D.L., of Redburn, co. Down, and Sion, co. Meath, and has issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1929.
6. Lilian Fannie Ermengarde, *b.* 21 Aug. 1864; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1927.
7. ● Bertha Madeline Frances (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1890–1901, *b.* 29 Aug. 1869; *m.* 2 Sept. 1903, Major Thomas Gerrard Collins, of Garvery, co. Fermanagh, late 17th Lancers, who assumed by Royal Licence, 1913, the surname of GERRARD on the death of his uncle, Thomas Gerrard, of Gibbstown.
8. ● Adeline Octavia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1872; *m.* 2 Aug. 1905, Lt.-Col. John Pascoe Grenfell, and has issue (*see* GRENFELL, B.).

The eldest son,

Sir Gustavus Francis William Lambart, 1st Bt., C.V.O., J.P., High Sheriff 1901, Sec. of Order of St. Patrick, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., Chamberlain to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1876–80, and Comptroller and Chamberlain 1902–5, *b.* 25 March, 1848; made C.V.O. 1903, and created a Baronet 13 July, 1911; *m.* 13 Sept. 1911, ● Kathleen Barbara Sophia (*Beau Parc, co. Meath*), elder dau. of late Col. John Arthur Henry Moore-Brabazon, of Tara Hall, co. Meath, and sister of 1st Baron Brabazon of Tara, P.C., M C., and *d.* 16 June, 1926, leaving issue,

OLIVER FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Creation—13 July, 1911.

Arms—Gu. three narcissi pierced arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a centaur ppr. drawing his bow gu., stringed or, arrow of the last, pheon arg. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.

Seat—Beau Parc, co. Meath.

LAMBERT



The Viscount Lambert (George Lambert, P.C.), of South Molton, co. Devon, J.P., educ. privately; a Yeoman; elected a C.C., Devon 1889, C.A. from 1912; apptd. a mem. of Roy. Commn. on Agricultural Depression 1893, of Departmental Commn. on Railway Rates 1904, and Storage of Liquid Fuel in Peace and War 1912, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1905–15, Foundation Chm. Seale Hayne Agric. Coll., Newton Abbot, Devon; M.P. for S. Molton Div. of Devon 1891–1924 and 1929–45, Chm. Liberal Parl. Party 1919–21, formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 25 June, 1866; *m.* 30 July, 1904, ● Barbara, dau. of late George Stavers, of Morpeth, Northumberland, and has issue,

1 ♦ GEORGE, educ. Harrow and New Coll. Oxford, served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt. Col. T.A.; M.P. for S. Molton Div. of Devon, from July 1945 (*Spreyton, Crediton, Devon;* 35, *Millbank, S.W.*1; *Reform Club*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1909; *m.* 16 Sept. 1939, ● Patricia Mary, dau. of J. F. Quinn, of London, and has issue,

♦ George, *b.* 18 Aug. 1941.
● Louise Barbara, *b.* 29 March, 1944.

2 ♦ Michael John, educ. Harrow and New Coll. Oxford (2. *Aubrey Road, W.8; Reform Club*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1912; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, ●Florence Dolores, dau. of Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham Mackaskie, K.C., of 27, Kensington Square, W.8, and has issue,

1●Sophia Jane, *b.* 15 May, 1943.

2●Cælia Anne Georgina, *b.* 7 May, 1946.

1●Grace Mary.

2●Margaret Barbara, B.A. Oxford, Ph.D. Lond. (57, *Apsley House, St. John's Wood, N.W.8*).

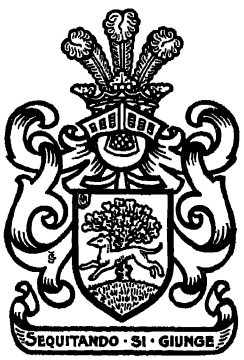
His Lordship is the only son of George Lambert (*d.* 1885), of Spreyton, Devon. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 13 Feb. 1912 and created VISCOUNT LAMBERT, *of South Molton, co. Devon*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 23 July, 1945.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 23 July, 1945.

Arms—Azure, a chevron or fretty of the first between in chief two garbs and in base a fleece of the second. *Crest*—Issuant from a mount vert an apple tree fructed ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a Cornish chough ppr. collared or. *Motto*—The Good Earth Provides.

Residences—Spreyton, Crediton, Devon; 35 Millbank, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Reform; Devon and Exeter (Exeter).

LAMBERT.



Sir Greville Foley Lambert, 9th Bt., of London, educ. Rugby; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; *s.* his cousin as 9th Bt. 1938; *m.* 15 July, 1932, ●Edith Roma, dau. of Richard Batson, and has issue,

1●Isabel Pamela, *b.* 24 April, 1933.

2●Roma Ann, *b.* 31 Oct. 1934.

Lineage—Sir John Lambert, 1st Bt., an opulent London merchant, son of John Lambert, of the Isle of Rhé, in France, was created a Baronet 16 Feb. 1710–11. He *m.* Madeline (*d.* April, 1737), dau. of Benjamin Beuzelin, a merchant of Rouen, and had issue, four sons and three daus. Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1722–23, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Lambert, 2nd Bt., *b.* 22 March, 1690, *m.* Anne, dau. of Tempest Holmes, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. Robert Alexander, Capt. R.N., *bapt.* 24 July, 1732; *m.* 19 Jan. 1768, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Byndloss, of Jamaica, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1801, leaving, with other issue,

1. Robert Stuart, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 2 April, 1771, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1818, Charlotte, dau. of Frederick Pigou; and 2ndly, 1822, Louisa, widow of Rev. Thomas Cobb, and *d.s.p.* Sept. 1836.

2. John (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 28 April, 1772; *m.* 19 Oct. 1816, Jane (*d.* 22 May, 1864), dau. of John Morant, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1847, leaving issue,

(1) John Arthur, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 30 Sept 1817; *d. unm.*

(2) Robert, Capt., *b.* 25 Oct. 1818; *m.* 30 Jan. 1868, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Aug. 1917), eldest dau. of Col. Smith, C.B., Rifle Bde., and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ Robert, D.S.O. (1900), J.P. Salop, Capt. late 8th Hus., ret. with hon. rank of Major, served in S. Africa (*Ash Grove, Whitchurch, Salop; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1873; *m.* 21 May, 1898, ●Henrietta Isabella, M.B.E., J.P. for Salop, dau. of late George William Lowther, of Swillington, co. York (*see* LOWTHER, Bt.), and has issue,

●Alice Winsome.

1*a*. Alice Mary, *m.* 9 May, 1893, Henry Rodolph de Salis, J.P., of Acton Lodge, Leamington (*see Foreign Titles*), and *d.* 10 June, 1939. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1936.

2*a*●Bessie (*Ash Grove, Whitchurch, Salop*).

(1) Mary Jane, *m.* her cousin, Lt.-Col. Frederick William Lambert (*see below*), and *d.* 18 March, 1877.

(2) Harriet Frances, *m.* 4 Nov. 1857, her cousin, Rev. Harry Lambert (*see below*), and *d.* 6 Feb. 1921. He *d.s.p.* 1862.

3. George Robert (Sir), Adm., G.C.B., *b.* 8 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1stly, 29 May, 1822, Katharine (*d.* 30 Sept. 1861), dau. of Rev. Thomas Cobb, and had issue,

(1) Thomas, Capt. R.H.A., of Stanmore, Canterbury, Kent, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1825; *m.* 15 March, 1849, Laura (*d.* 1894), dau. of Sir Robert Smirke, R.A., and *d.* 28 March, 1905, leaving issue,

Agnes Laura, *m.* 4 June, 1873, Capt. Henry S. Swiney, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue.

(2) Harry (Rev.), *m.* 4 Nov. 1857, his cousin, Harriet Frances Lambert (*d.* 6 Feb. 1921), dau. of Gen. Sir John Lambert, G.C.B. (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 1862.

(3) Arthur, Capt. Bengal Art., *m.* Louisa Basilia Bishop. He *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1874, Capt. Bruce, R.N.

(4) Rowley, C.B., Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 22 April, 1828; *m.* 5 Feb. 1863, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of James Campbell, and *d.s.p.* 22 July, 1880.

(5) Frederick William, Col. I.A., *m.* his cousin, Mary Jane (*d.* 18 March, 1877), dau. of Gen. Sir John Lambert, G.C.B. (*see above*) and *d.s.p.*

Admiral Sir G. R. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1864, Catherine Mary (*d.* 1890), eldest dau. of Frederick Webb, and widow of Col. John Roger Palmer, and *d.* 5 June, 1869.

Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Lambert, 3rd Bt., *b.* 11 Oct. 1728; *m.* 9 Aug. 1752, Mary, dau. of Toussaints Lieniepes, of Geneva. He *d.* 21 May, 1799, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Henry Lambert, 4th Bt., *b.* 1760; *m.* 1788, Sophia, dau. of Francis Xavier Whyte, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1805, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Greville, 4th Dragoons, and *d.* 21 March, 1839), had issue,

1. HENRY JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**

2. Frederick John, R.N., *d.* in India, 9 April, 1813.

3. Francis John, *b.* 28 Feb. 1798; *m.* 17 Oct. 1826, Catherine (*d.* 7 Feb. 1851), only dau. of Major Gen. Wheatley, of Lesney, Kent, and *d.* 13 April, 1876, having had, with other issue,

1. Ernest John, *b.* 29 Dec. 1829; *m.* 12 July, 1869 (*m.* diss. by div. 1889), Alice Maude Eveleen, dau. of Capt. Charles Thomas Murray, 86th Regt., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1907, having had issue,

♦ Frank Alexander Brooke Orr Murray, *b.* 9 April, 1870; *m.* 15 Dec. 1903, ●Marie, dau. of late Emile Kühne, of Stein-am-Rhein.

2. Alan, *b.* 14 Jan. 1837; *m.* 6 Sept. 1864, Jane Anne (*d.* 15 June, 1924), dau. of Col. Jasper Hall, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1927, having had issue,

(1) Mortan, *b.* 8 Sept. 1866; *m.* 16 Oct. 1902, ●Clotilde (161, *Grove End Gardens, N.W.8*), 2nd dau. of late Victor Jaccoud, of Rumilly, Haute Savoie, France, and *d.* 25 June, 1926, leaving issue,

♦ Montague Victor, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford, served in World War II 1939–45 (G/C. R.A.F.V.R.), Dir. of Policy, Air Div., Control Commn. for Germany 1944–46 (*Les Palmes, Shepperton, Middlesex*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1904; *m.* 27 Oct. 1931, Ena Sylvia Victoria (*d.* 20 March, 1944), dau. of late George Grossmith, of 3, Spanish Place, W.1.

●Gisèle Joan (161, *Grove End Gardens, N.W.8*), *b.* 29 April, 1907; *m.* 4 July, 1934, (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Olivier Noel Marie le Mire, 4th Zouaves (French Army), eldest son of Jacque le Mire, of Les Varraches, Mouchard, France.

(2) ♦ Lionel (Rev.), M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, F.S.A., Rector of Stafford 1904–44 (*Two Gables, Madehurst, nr. Arundel, Sussex; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 25 May, 1869.

(3) ♦ Jasper, educ. Winchester (18B, *Addison Road, W.14*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1872; *m.* 21 April, 1898, ●Cecil, yst dau. of the late William Forsyth, Q.C., LL.D., of 61, Rutland Gate, S.W, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Alan Forsyth (*Corner Cottage, Stibbington, Peterborough*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1901; *m.* 20 Feb. 1935, ●Olive Edith, dau. of late Frederick Long, and has issue,

♦ Philip Jasper, *b.* 17 Sept. 1936.

1*a*●Marjorie Cecil (18B, *Addison Road, W.14*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1899.

2*a*●Joyce Marion, *b.* 25 Aug. 1908; *m.* 30 Aug. 1941, Gerald McPherson, of Ontario, Canada, and has issue.

(1) ●Lilian Catherine (*Two Gables, Madehurst, nr. Arundel, Sussex*), *b.* 31 July, 1870.

Sir Henry *d.* 21 Jan. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry John Lambert, 5th Bt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1792; *m.* 7 May, 1821, Anna Maria (*d.* 5 March, 1857), yr. dau. of Hon. Edward Foley, of Stoke Edith Park, and granddau. of Thomas, Lord Foley, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD FRANCIS (Sir), **6th Bt.**

2. Edward Henry Gage, Capt. R.N., *b.* 27 May, 1825; *m.* 7 Sept. 1865, Renira Anna (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1874, Adm. Hon. F. A. C. Foley, who *d.* 26 July, 1903, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1926), yr. dau. of Rev. Richard Fortescue Purvis, LL.B., Vicar of Whitsbury, Hants, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1872, having had issue,

1. Francis John (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, *b.* 23 Nov. 1866; *d.* 1892.

2 ♦ FITZGERALD GAGE, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *m.* 9 Nov. 1894, ●Nina Marie Louise, dau. of late Francis Bradley Dyne, of Gore Court, Kent, and has had issue,

Francis Henry, Lt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1895; *d.* 7 June, 1915, from wounds received in action in Gallipoli.

1. Florence Emily, *b.* 1870; *m.* 1894, Rev. Baron Henry Paul Hichens, Rector of Almer, Blandford, and *d.* 4 June, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1930.

3. Charles Henry, Capt. 19th Foot, *b.* 4 March, 1830; *d.* at Queensland, 4 July, 1872.

4. William Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Stoke Edith, *b.* 26 Aug. 1833; *m.* 12 July, 1866, Georgiana Joyce (*d.* 14 March, 1920), 3rd dau. of Robert Biddulph, of Ledbury, co. Hereford (*see* BIDDULPH, B.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1924, having had a son,

Hugh Biddulph, *b.* 21 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1907, ●Mabel Ellen (*Fenton House, Chipping Norton, co. Oxford*), dau. of Frederick Wells, of Cridmore, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ John Hugh, in R.A.F. (4, *Newmarket Avenue, Toronto*, 13), *b.* 31 May, 1910, *m.* 1947, ●Edith Davies.

(2) ♦ Robert William, in Merchant Navy, *b.* 6 June, 1911.

(1)●Mabel Joyce (91, *Fellows Road, N.W 3*).

(2)●Nina Joan; *m.* 1941, Guy Duncan Tucker and has issue.

(3)●Julia Margaret, in W.A.A.F.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Edward Francis Lambert, 6th Bt., *b.* 7 June, 1822; *m.* 11 April, 1860, Eliza Catherine (*d.* 17 Feb. 1898), 2nd dau. of Lionel Charles Hervey (*see* HERVEY-BATHURST, Bt.), and had issue,

1. HENRY FOLEY (Sir), **7th Bt.**

2. Felton Edward Foley, Lieut. Border Regt., *b.* 20 June, 1862, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1885.

3. Cecil Foley (Sir), K.C.B. (1920), Adm. R.N., a Junior Lord of the Admiralty 1913–16; Dir. of Personnel, Air Ministry, and additional mem. of Air Council 1919–21, served in Egypt 1882 (medal and star), and in World War I 1914, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 May, 1864; *m.* 1896, Rosina (*d.* 25 Nov. 1933), dau. of Francis Drake, of Brixham, Devon, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1928.

4. Lionel Foley, *b.* 28 Jan. 1867; *m.* 27 May, 1893, Isabel Anne (*d.* 5 Feb. 1925), dau. of Rev. Frederick George Blomfield, and *d.* 22 March, 1934, having had issue,

GREVILLE FOLEY (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

1. Evelyn Frances, *b.* 1863; *d. unm.* 30 July, 1894.

2. Edith Charlotte, *b.* 1865; *m.* 18 Jan. 1894, Lt Col. Arthur Berkeley Drummond, I.A., and *d.* 9 Jan. 1919, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* Nov. 1918.

3. Alice Emily, *b.* 1 March, 1868 ; *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1926.
4●Ida Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1869 ; *m.* 23 April, 1903, Rev. Hubert Humphrey Middlemore Bartleet, M.A. Camb. Univ., Extra-Mural Lecturer in English Lit., hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, formerly Vicar of Priory Church, Great Malvern (*Rose Bank, Bewdley, co. Worcester*), son of late Thomas Saunders Bartleet, and has issue.
5●Georgina Adelaide (*Rose Bank, Bewdley, co. Worcester*), *b.* 19 July, 1870.

Sir Henry *d.* 15 June, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co Worcester, High Sheriff 1901, J.P. co. Stafford, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Worcester Yeomanry (T.D.), Mayor of Stourbridge 1914, *b.* 21 Jan 1861 ; *m.* 14 June, 1883, Catherine Sarah (*d.* 30 Aug. 1925), dau. of Rev. Alfred Payne, Rector of Enville, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. JOHN FOLEY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
1●Dorothy Catherine, *b.* 7 Sept. 1884 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1912, John Edric Lloyd, of Enville Ranch, Midnapore, Alberta, Canada, and has issue.
2●Phyllis Kathleen, *b.* 14 June, 1887. } (*Elm House, Enville,*
3●Joan Cecil, *b.* 28 May, 1892. } *Stourbridge*).
4. Geraldine Ida, *b.* 13 June, 1898 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1926, Hon. Robert Power Trench (now 4th Baron Ashtown), eldest surv. son of 3rd Baron Ashtown. He obtained a divorce 1938. She *m.* 2ndly, April, 1938, Edmond Robert Richard O'Brien, R.N.V.R., 3rd son of Edmond L. O'Brien, of Clydagh, Foxrock, co. Dublin (*see* O'BRIEN, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1940. He was *k.* in action, July, 1940.
5●Mary Alice, *b.* 8 Sept. 1899 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1927, David Edmond O'Brien, 2nd son of Edmond Lyons O'Brien, of Lakefield, co. Tipparary, and has issue (*see* O'BRIEN, Bt.).

Sir Henry assumed by Royal Licence, 27 July, 1905, the name of GREY in lieu of LAMBERT, and the arms of GREY quarterly with LAMBERT, in accordance with the will of 7th Earl of Stamford and Warrington. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1914, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Foley Grey, 8th Bt., Lt. 15th Hus., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 8 July, 1893 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1919, Jean Jessie Mary (from whom he obtained a div. 1927), dau. of Capt. de Sales la Terriere, of Dunastair, co. Perth, and had issue,

●Eileen, *b.* 1 Feb. 1922 ; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1942 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), 11th Earl of Harrington, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1947, John Philip Bissill, yst. son of late W. N. Bissill, of Aslockton, co. Nottingham.

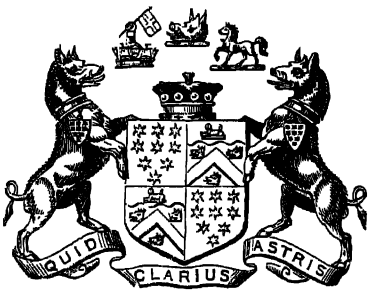
He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1934, ●Mrs. Sybil St. Leger Aldridge, of Sloane Avenue, Chelsea, and *d.* 17 March, 1938, when the title devolved upon his cousin.

Creation—16 Feb. 1710–1.

Arms—Arg., on a mount an oaktree vert, and a greyhound courant gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, three ostrich feathers gu., arg. and az. *Motto*—Sequitando si giunge.

Residence—189, Redditch Road, King's Norton, Birmingham.

LAMINGTON.



The Baron Lamington (Victor Alexander Brisbane William, M.C.), of Lamington, Co. Lanark, J.P., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford ; Capt. late Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.), *b.* 23 July, 1896 ; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1940 ; *m.* 8 June, 1922, ●Riette, dau. of late D. A. Neilson, of Wentbridge House, Pontefract.

Lineage—HON. SIR ALEXANDER FORRESTER INGLIS COCHRANE, G.C.B., Adm. of the Blue, 6th son of 8th Earl of Dundonald (*see that title*), *b.* 22 April, 1758 ; *m.* April, 1788, Maria (*d.* 18 March, 1856), dau. of David Shaw, and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Wheate, 5th Bt., R.N.

Sir Alexander *d.* 29 June, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS JOHN COCHRANE, G.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet, *b.* 5 Feb. 1789 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1812, Matilda, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Lockhart-Ross, 7th Bt., son of Adm. Sir John Lockhart Ross, 6th Bt. (and Elizabeth, his wife, the heiress of Lamington, dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, and heiress of her mother Henrietta, dau. and heiress of Sir James Carmichael, of Bonnington, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heiress of William Baillie, of Lamington) (*see* LOCKHART ROSS, Bt.). She assumed the additional name of WISHART, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1819, having had issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1853, Rosetta (*d.* 27 May, 1907), dau. of Sir Jonah Denny Wheeler-Cuffe, 1st Bt., of Leyrath, and by her had issue. He *d.* 19 Oct 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife,

ALEXANDER DUNDAS ROSS COCHRANE-WISHART-BAILLIE, **1st Baron Lamington,** M.P. for Bridport 1841–46, and 1847–52, for co. Lanark 1857, for Honiton 1859–68, and for the Isle of Wight 1870–80, created BARON LAMINGTON *of Lamington, co. Lanark*, 3 May, 1880, Kt. of the Order of St. Saviour of Greece, *b.* 24 Nov. 1816 ; *m.* 4 Dec 1844, Annabella Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Feb. 1917), dau. of Andrew Robert Drummond, of Cadlands, co. Southampton (*see* PERTH, E.) and of Lady Elizabeth his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WALLACE ALEXANDER NAPIER, **2nd** Baron.
1. Constance Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Feb. 1846 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb 1867, 7th Earl De la Warr (*d.* 5 Jan. 1896, leaving issue). She *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1902, Rev. Paul Williams Wyatt, of Austin Canons, Beds, late Chaplain of the Savoy, and *d.* 19 July, 1929. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1935.
2. Amy Augusta Frederica Annabella, *b.* 29 July, 1853 ; *m.* 15 July, 1880, Marquis Francesco Nobili Vitelleschi, member of the Italian Senate, and *d.* 14 May, 1913.
3. Violet Marie Louise, *b.* 20 Nov. 1856 ; *m.* 18 June, 1891, 5th Viscount Melville, and had issue He *d.* 3 Nov. 1904. She *d.* 31 March, 1943.

Lord Lamington *d.* 15 Feb. 1890, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES WALLACE ALEXANDER NAPIER COCHRANE BAILLIE, **2nd Baron Lamington,** G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.L. co. Lanark, and co. of City of Glasgow, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, hon. Col. 6th Bn. The Cameronians, Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeo. (T.D.), Capt. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), M.P. for St. Pancras 1886–90, Gov. of Queensland 1895–1901, Gov. of Bombay 1903–7, Chm. of Ryl. Normal Coll. for the Blind, Pres. E. India Assocn., *b.* 29 July, 1860 ; *m.* 13 June, 1895, Mary Haughton (Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY) (*d.* 18 Jan. 1944), yst. dau. of 1st and last Baron Newlands, and had issue,

VICTOR ALEXANDER BRISBANE WILLIAM, **3rd** and present Baron.
●Grisell Annabella Gem, *b.* 14 Feb. 1898 ; *m.* 26 April, 1922, Capt. Edward George Godolphin Hastings, C.B.E., R.N., son of Adm. A. P. Hastings, C.B. (*see* HUNTINGDON, E.), and has issue.

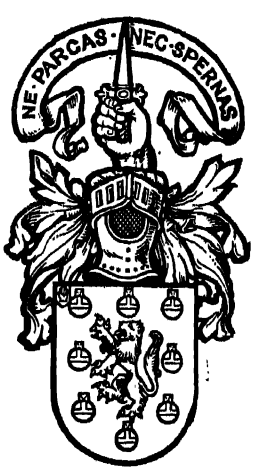
His Lordship *d.* 16 Sept. 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Lamington, B. (U.K.), 3 May, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., nine estoiles of six points wavy, three, three, two and one, or, for BAILLIE ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. gu., between three boars' heads erased az., langued of the second, on a chief wavy of the third a sphinx couchant of the field, for COCHRANE. *Crests*—In the centre, a boar's head erased ppr., on the dexter side issuing out of a naval crown or, a dexter arm embowed, vested az., cuffed arg., the hand holding a flagstaff ppr., thereon hoisted the flag of a rear-admiral of the white, being arg. a cross gu., and thereon the words " St. Domingo " in letters of gold, and on the sinister side, a horse, passant, arg. *Supporters*—On either side a boar ppr., gorged with a collar or, pendent therefrom an escocheon of the arms of BAILLIE, viz.—Az., nine estoiles, three three, two and one, or. *Motto*—Quid clarius astris.

Seat—Lamington, co. Lanark. *Club*—St. James's.

LAMONT.



Sir Norman Lamont, 2nd Bt., of Knockdow, Inverchaolain, co. Argyll, M.P. for Bute 1905–10, D.L. and J.P. co. Argyll, F.S.A. Scot., Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman) 1906–8 and to Pres. of Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill) 1909–10 ; M.L.C. Trinidad and Tobago 1915–23, Gov. Imp. Coll. of Tropical Agric. 1921–45, *b.* 7 Dec. 1869 ; *s.* his father 1913.

Lineage—The clan LAMONT has held lands in co. Argyll from the earliest times, and derives its name from a Knight named Laumun, who was son of Malcolm, son of Ferchar. About 1238 Sir Laumun granted several charters to the Abbey of Paisley. In 1293 he was summoned to do homage to John Balliol, King of Scots, and died in the following year. He was descended from Dunsleibhe, who with his brother Gilchrist, ancestor of the clan Maclachlan, possessed in the 12th century the whole district of Cowal. From Sir Laumun descended John Lamont, Lord of Inverchaolain, whose son Godfrey Lamont, Lord of Inverchaolain, witnessed, in 1431, a charter of Swene McEwen, of Otter. This Godfrey *d.* before 1433. His son,

ALEXANDER MCGORRE, witnessed a charter in 1474, and was succeeded by

JOHN MCGORRE LAMONT, who received in 1500 from John Lamont, of Inveryne a charter of "those six mercates of his lands of Knockdow" (including the lands of Inverchaolain). In 1531 John McGorre Lamont had a remission from Archibald, Earl of Argyll,

"for the taking of Neill Bridocht, and the slaughter of his men, at the Howe of Ardlamont." He received from Argyll, in 1540, a charter of the lands of Innellan. He left two sons,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Ewen, who left a son, Alexander McGorre, of Garchoren, living 1560–78 whose son, Duncan McGorre, of Garchoren and Dunloskin appears 1601–23.

The elder son,

JOHN MCGORRE LAMONT, of Knockdow, renounced in 1554, under reversion, the lands of Kilmarnock and Brackley to Sir John Lamont, of Inveryne, and was appointed by QUEEN MARY by letters patent, 8 April, 1557, attorney for Sir John, "in all matters and pleas against whomsoever." He received a new charter of his lands from Sir John, 1560, in which the latter calls him his "beloved kinsman." He was made Bailie of Toward by the Earl of Argyll, 1565. In Feb. 1573, JAMES VI granted under the Great Seal a commission of Bailery to Duncan Lamont, of Inveryne, with powers to hold Bailie Courts within the Tolboth of Dumbarton in order to prosecute his "action against John Lamont elder son of John Lamont, of Knockdow, and the said John, his father, for forfeiture of their lands, for their invasion of their said lord superior with hagbuts, culverings, and other invasive weapons, for his murder by a most cruel death in Nov. 1572." John McGorre Lamont was still living in 1580. His son,

JOHN MCGORRE LAMONT, of Knockdow, *m.* 11 Oct. 1559, Marjory, dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Eileandearg, co. Argyll, and *d.* 1603, leaving issue, a son,

GILBERT LAMONT, of Knockdow, *m.* 26 Nov. 1601, Agnes (*d. ante* 1627), dau. of Alexander Stewart, 2nd of Kelspoke, co. Bute, and *d. ca.* 1635, having had issue,

1. DUNCAN, of whom presently.
2. John, murdered with his brother at Dunoon, June, 1646, by the Campbells.

The elder son,

DUNCAN LAMONT, of Knockdow, with the rest of his clan, espoused the Royalist cause during the Civil Wars, and was "out" under Montrose. In 1646, their hereditary enemies, the Campbells, besieged Toward Castle, the seat of Sir James Lamont, of Inveryne, chief of the clan, and carried off in violation of the terms of the capitulation two hundred of the defenders, whom they put to death at the Gallows Hill at Dunoon. The Knockdow estate was appropriated by John Campbell, of Ardtaraig, and held by him till the Restoration in 1660. Duncan Lamont *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1627, Marion, dau. of John Stewart, of Ascog, M.P. for co. Bute, and had issue,

1. NINIAN, of whom presently.
2. John, living, 1653.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of John Campbell, of Ardtaraig, and was *k.* as before-mentioned in 1646, having by her had issue,

3. Archibald, Tutor of Knockdow, living 1703.

The eldest son,

NINIAN LAMONT, of Knockdow, *m.* 1stly, his cousin Anna, dau. of Ninian Stewart, of Ascog, M.P. for co. Bute, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN MCGORRE, of Knockdow, *d. ante* 1697, and was *s.* by his brother.
2. JAMES MCGORRE, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1670, Elizabeth McKinnye, and *d. ante* 1679. His yr. son,

JAMES MCGORRE LAMONT, of Knockdow, Commr. of Supply for co. Argyll, signed the Declaration of Loyalty to GEORGE I 1715, *b.* 1664; *m.* Jean (*d.* 1756, aged 73), eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. John Fullarton, of Greenhall, Bishop of Edinburgh, by his 2nd wife, Barbara Hamilton, and *d.* 1739, having had, with other issue,

1. COLIN, his heir.
2. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
1. Margaret, *m.* 19 March, 1719, Colin Maclachlan, of Over Innins,

His eldest son,

COLIN LAMONT, of Knockdow, acquired from the Melville family by purchase in 1753 the adjoining property of Kilmichael, including Kilmarnock and Brackleys, renounced by his predecessor in 1554; *m.* 11 Jan. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Innellan, Capt. of Dunoon, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1757, leaving, with two other daus.,

1. JAMES, of Knockdow, his heir, *b.* 29 July, 1755; *d. ante* 1769, and was *s* by his brother.
2. COLIN, of Knockdow, *b.* posthumously 23 Oct. 1757; *d. ante* 1769, and was *s.* by his uncle Alexander.
1. Jean, *b.* 14 Jan. 1752; *m.* 25 Sept. 1780, John Young, Prof. of Greek in Glasgow Univ., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1823, leaving issue.

His brother,

THE REV. ALEXANDER LAMONT, of Knockdow, Minister of Kilfinan 1742–81, *s.* his nephews; *m.* 14 Feb. 1749, Margaret (*d.* 1 March, 1802), dau. and co-heir of Archibald Campbell, of Inverliver, and *d.* 31 May, 1781, having had, with other issue,

1. Archibald, *b.* 20 Feb. 1750; *m.* 23 April, 1779, Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Alexander Chrystir, of Balchrystir, co. Fife, and *d.* 1834), 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Robertson, and *d.v.p.s.p.* 8 June, 1779.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
3. Dugald, ensign 82nd Regt. and Lt. 74th Regt., *b.* 17 March, 1762; *k.* in action at Kistnagherry, India, 7 Nov. 1791.
1. Ann, *b.* 9 May, 1758; *m.* 27 Nov. 1786, Humphrey Colquhoun, merchant, of Glasgow, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, leaving issue.

His 3rd son,

JAMES LAMONT, of Knockdow, D.L. co. Bute, a distinguished agriculturist, Chamberlain of Arran for the Duke of Hamilton, *b.* 7 Sept. 1754; *m.* 1783, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 June, 1839), 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Robertson, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1829, leaving with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. John Robertson, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *k.* in action off Boulogne, 29 July, 1804.
3. James, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 19 June, 1786; *m.* 30 Aug. 1821, Helen Currie (*d.* 8 July, 1822), dau. of Alexander Laing, of Edinburgh, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1853.
4. Norman, K. H., Major 91st Argyll Highrs., served in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo, *b.* 2 Sept. 1792; *d.s.p.* 1845.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER LAMONT, of Knockdow, Lt.-Col. Buteshire Mil., D.L. and J.P. co. Bute, W.S., *b.* 14 March, 1784; *m.* 18 April, 1827, his cousin Jane (*d.* 12 March, 1881), dau. of Alexander Chrystie, of Balchrystie, Fife, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1861, having had issue, with two other daus.,

1. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Jean, *b.* 22 Aug. 1835; *m.* 6 Jan. 1860, Col. John P. Briggs, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 1893.

The only son,

Sir James Lamont, 1st Bt., of Knockdow, Inverchaolain, co. Argyll, J.P. for that shire and D.L. for Bute, and M.P. for co. Bute 1865–8, F.G.S., Ensign 91st Argyll Highrs. 1846–8, Arctic explorer and author of *Yachting in the Arctic Seas, Seasons with the Sea-Horses*, &c., *b.* 26 April, 1828; *m.* 10 March, 1868, Adelaide Eliza (*d.* 5 July, 1925), elder surv. dau. of Sir George William Denys, 2nd Bt. (*see* DENYS, Bt.), and had issue,

1. NORMAN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Alexander, *b.* 24 Aug. 1872, Lt. Gordon Highrs.; *k.* at Dargai, India, 20 Oct. 1897.

1●Augusta, B.Sc. Edin. 1914, M.A. 1933, J.P. co. Argyll, Asst. in Dept. of Zoology, Edin. Univ. 1916–25, mem. Argyllshire Education Authority 1928–30, and of Inverchaolain Parish Council 1928–30, mem. Cowal Dist. Council 1930–33 and 1946–48 (*Taigh a' Chlachain, Inverchaolain, Argyllshire*).

Sir James was created a Baronet 16 July, 1910, and *d.* 29 July, 1913, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—16 July, 1910 (name pronounced "LAMMONT OF KNOCKDOO").

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. armed and langued gu. within an orle of monds or crossed and surmounted of a cross pattée of the third. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped at the wrist, holding a dagger erect in pale ppr. *Motto*—Ne parcas nec spernas. *Badge*—A crab apple.

Seats—Knockdow, Toward, co. Argyll, and Palmiste, Trinidad. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

LAMPSON.



Sir Curtis George Lampson, 3rd Bt., of Rowfant, in the parish of Worth, Sussex, F.R.G.S., F.R.Z.S., educ. Charterhouse; late Lieut. 6th Bn. Somerset L.I. and Capt. R.A.S.C. in Egypt; served in World War I 1914–19; Explorer of Central Belgium Congo and Interior of French W. Africa, *b.* 23 Jan. 1890; *s.* his father 1899; *m.* 16 Oct. 1920, ●Maud, dau. of George Lawton Wrigley, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

●Sophia Curtis, *b.* 12 April, 1935.

Lineage—WILLIAM LAMPSON, of New Haven, Vermont, U.S.A., *m.* Rachel, dau. of Miles Powell, of Lainsborough, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and had, with seven daus., four sons, of whom the yst.,

Sir Curtis Miranda Lampson, 1st Bt., *b.* 21 Sept. 1806; *m.* in New York, 30 Nov. 1827, Jane Walter (*d.* 13 April, 1891), dau. of Gibbs Sibley, of Sutton, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE CURTIS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1835; *m.* 7 April, 1863, Charlotte Maria (*d.s.p.* 23 July, 1873), dau. of Joseph Murphy, of the Middle Temple, and *d.* 14 June, 1876.
3. Norman George, D.L. Middlesex, J.P. Surrey, and J.P. London, *b.* 23 May, 1850; *m.* 16 Nov. 1874, Helen Agnes (*d.* 12 Aug. 1929), 4th dau. of Peter Blackburn, M.P., of Killearn, co. Stirling, and niece of Lord Blackburn, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1894, leaving issue,

1 ♦ CURTIS WALTER, C.B.E. (1920), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897), *heir presumptive*, (*Willinghurst, Shamley Green, Guildford; Carlton and Travellers' Clubs*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *m.* 7 July, 1908, Hilda (*d.* 4 Aug. 1946), dau. of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt., of Newbyth, and has issue,

(1)●Leslie, *b.* 9 May, 1909; *m.* 8 April, 1932, Lt.-Col. Robert Harry Bushman, Gren. Guards (*The Oke Field, Lyndhurst, Hants*), only son of late Major-Gen. Sir Henry Bushman, K.C.B., and has issue.

(2)●Elizabeth Miranda, *b.* 21 Feb. 1911; *m.* 7 May, 1947, John Rayner.

2. Miles Wedderburn (Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., created BARON KILLEARN, 1943 (*see that title*).
3 ♦ Adam Cathcart, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major late Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches, wounded) (*The Red House, Court Hill, Chipstead, Surrey*), *b.* 27 Oct. 1882; *m.* 18 Feb. 1915, ●Margueretta Aggie Eileen, dau. of late J. W. Hutchison, D.L., of Edingham, co. Kirkcudbright, and has had issue,

Norman John, Lieut. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., *b.* 22 Nov. 1926; accidentally *k.* 8 Jan. 1948.

●Ursula Agnes, *b.* 14 Nov. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1939, Lieut. Peter Anthony Johnstone, The Buffs, attached The King's Regt., eldest son of Douglas Johnstone, of Banhoek, Stellenbosch, S. Africa, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Italy, Sept. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1946, Duncan Chisholm, and has further issue.

4. Basil Stewart, *b.* 31 Aug. 1886; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1906.

1●Jean Leslie, *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 23 April, 1895, 9th Baron Ruthven, and has issue.

2. Bridget Helen, *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *d.* 30 Nov. 1888.

1. Hannah Jane, *m.* 6 July, 1874, Frederick Locker-Lampson, son of Edward Hawke Locker, Commr. of Greenwich Hosp., and *d.* 26 May, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 May, 1895.

Sir Curtis, a native of Vermont, U.S.A., became a naturalized British subject in 1848. As a Dir. of the Atlantic Telegraph Co., he displayed the greatest energy and perseverance in the great work of laying the Atlantic Cable, and on that being successfully achieved, he was created a Baronet, 16 Nov. 1866. He *d.* 12 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Curtis Lampson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 12 June, 1833; *m.* 1887, Sophia (*d.* 26 June, 1926), yst. dau. of late Manuel Van Gelderen, and had issue,

CURTIS GEORGE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

Norah Beatrice, *b.* 14 Jan. 1888, *d.* 2 Nov. 1918.

Sir George *d.* 7 Nov 1899, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—16 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Per saltire arg. and gu. two gryphon's heads erased in fesse, and as many escarbuncles in pale counterchanged. *Crest*—A gryphon's head erased gu., charged with an escarbuncle arg., between two wings paly of four arg. and gu. *Motto*—Persevera et vince.

Address—c/o. Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd., Poultry, E.C.2.

LANE.



Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 2nd Bt., of Cavendish Square, St. Marylebone, educ. Winchester; Man. Dir. Kaylene Ltd., Mnfrs. of Pharmaceutical and Fine Chemicals; served in World War I 1914–18 (Ambulance work, R.F.C. and R.A.F.), and in World War II 1939–45 (R.A.F.V.R. 1940; Staff Capt. and D.A.P.M. to Provost Marshal of the U.K. 1941–45); Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1926; Cmdt. "Y" Div. 1947; *b.* 7 July, 1897; *s.* his father, 1943; *m.* 29 May, 1937, ●Fritzi, yr. dau. of late Capt. Fritz Szàmvald, of Vienna, and has issue,

●Susan Charlotte Arbuthnot, *b.* 20 Oct. 1938.

Lineage—BDE. SURG. BENJAMIN LANE, Army Medical Dept., *b.* 5 June, 1827 (son of William Lane, of Newtown, Limavady); *m.* 23 April, 1855, Caroline Arbuthnot (*d.* 16 May, 1903), dau. of Dr. Joseph Ewing, Army Medical Dept., and by her, had (with two other sons, who *d.* young) issue,

1. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Benjamin Hugh, *b.* 12 Jan. 1860; *m.* 8 Aug. 1881, Mrs. F. M. Bradbury, a widow, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1895, leaving a son and a dau.
   1●Jane Rose, *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *m.* 18 March, 1882, Lt.-Col. Allan Scott Roberts, Bengal Army, and has issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1932.
2. Caroline Matilda, *b.* 27 April, 1863; *d.* 1 Feb. 1875.
3●Theodora Arbuthnot, *b.* 20 June, 1866; *m.* 25 April, 1889, Henry Bansall Todd, and has issue.
4●Emily Beatrice, *b.* 11 Sept. 1868.

Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt., C.B., M.S. London, F.R.C.S. England, hon. F.C.S. Philadelphia, Consulting Surg. to Guy's Hosp. and Consulting Surg. to the Hosp. for Sick Children, Surg. to the French Hosp., sometime T./Col. A.M.S., Consulting Surg. to the Aldershot Cmd., and Col. R.A.M.C., T.A., has Legion of Honour, *b.* 4 July, 1856, was created a Baronet 19 June, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1884, Charlotte Jane, M.B.E. (1918), D.G. St. J. (*d.* 28 April, 1935), dau. of John Briscoe, son of Major Briscoe, R.A., of Tinvane, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
   1●Lottie Rhona Arbuthnot (*c/o. Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd.*, 20, *Birchin Lane, E.C.*3), *b.* 27 Dec. 1885.
   2●Irene Briscoe Arbuthnot, L.C.V. (32, *Grosvenor Street, W.*1), *b.* 23 July, 1889; *m.* 12 Sept. 1911, Harold Chapple, M.C., M.A., M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (England), F.C.O.G., son of late Frederick Chapple, C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1945.
   3●Eileen Caroline Arbuthnot, *b.* 19 June, 1893; *m.* 23 Dec. 1913, Nathan Mutch, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. (*Pitt Whyte, Uplyme, Devon*; 84, *Harley Street, W.*1), Consulting Physician to Guy's Hosp., eldest son of late Nathan Mutch, of Rochdale, and has issue.

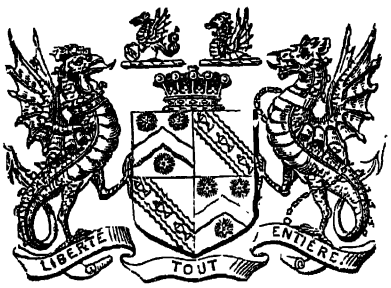
He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1935, ●Jane (*Lumberlayers, Lyme Regis, Dorset*), dau. of late Nathan Mutch, of Rochdale, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1943, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—19 June, 1913.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu., in chief two trefoils slipped vert, all within a bordure sa. *Crest*—Issuant from a coronet composed of three roses set upon a rim or, a demi griffin sa., winged arg., holding between the claws a rod of Aesculapius ppr. *Motto*—Liberté tout entière.

Residence—72, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club*—R.A.F.

LANESBOROUGH.



The Earl of Lanesborough (Henry Cavendish Butler), Viscount Lanesborough and Baron of Newtown Butler, co. Fermanagh in Ireland, *b.* 2 June, 1868; *s.* his brother as 8th Earl 1929; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1894, Isabel (*d.* 1905), dau. of Ralph Allen Daniell, and has issue,

1●Freda, *b.* 8 Sept. 1895; *m.* 26 March, 1931, Francis Cyril Oliphant Valentine, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (*The Gate House, Astrop, King's Sutton, Banbury, co. Oxford*; *A.*11, *Albany, W.*1), yr. son of late William Roderick Harris Valentine, of Dundee, and has issue.
2●Hilda Vivien, served in World War II as Co. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 18 April, 1900; *m.* 30 April, 1921, John William Henry Berkeley Younger, of Easter Park, Davidsons Mains, Edinburgh and Eckford, by Dunoon, co. Argyll son of H. G. Younger, of Benmore, Kilmun, co. Argyll, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1917, ●Grace Lillian, eldest dau. of late Sir Anthony Charles Sykes Abdy, 3rd Bt., and by her has had issue,

1 ♦ DENIS ANTHONY BRIAN, *Lord Newtown Butler*, Major R.A.C. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Rotherby Grange, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1918; *m.* 20 Dec. 1939, ●Bettyne Ione, only dau. of Sir Lindsay Everard, D.L., J.P., of Ratcliffe Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
   1. Georgina Ione, *b.* 15 Aug. 1941; *d.* 28 Dec. 1947.
   2.●Denyne Gillian Patricia, *b.* 23 Feb. 1945.
2. Patrick Henry Stanley Danvers, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II (despatches twice), *b.* 27 Dec. 1920; *k.* in action at Anzio, 28 Feb. 1944.

Lineage—SIR STEPHEN BUTLER, Kt., of Clonose, co. Cavan (descended from John Butler, of Waresly, co. Huntingdon, living 1376), settled in Ireland, in the reign of JAMES I; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Brindsley, of Brindsley, co. Nottingham; and *d.* 21 April, 1639, being *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BUTLER, of Belturbet; *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

STEPHEN BUTLER, M.P. for Belturbet, 1661–2, *m.* 20 May, 1660, Anne, dau. of 1st Lord Santry, and *d.s.p.s.* 12 Feb. 1662, being *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS BUTLER, M.P. for Belturbet, 1662 and 1692–9, *m.* Judith, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, of Osberstown, co. Meath, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1702, leaving issue,

1. THEOPHILUS, 1st BARON NEWTOWN BUTLER.
2. BRINSLEY, 1st VISCOUNT LANESBOROUGH.
3. James, M.P., *m.* Anne, sister of James Stopford, Bishop of Cloyne, and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1742.

The eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BUTLER, **1st Baron Newtown Butler** in the Peerage of Ireland, so created, 21 Oct. 1715, as *Baron of Newtown Butler*, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the male descendants of his father, having previously represented co. Cavan in Parliament, and being called to the Privy Council; *m.* (lic. 24 March, 1701) Emily (*d.* 13 June, 1722), dau. of James Stopford, of New Hall, co. Meath, and *d.s.p.s.* 11 March, 1723, being *s.* by his brother,

BRINSLEY BUTLER, **1st Viscount Lanesborough**, gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, and Col. of the Battle-axe Guards in Ireland; was created *Viscount Lanesborough*, 12 Aug. 1728; *m. ca.* 1700, Catharine (*d.* 13 Dec. 1759), dau. and co-heir of Neville Pooley, of Dublin, Barrister-at-law, and had no less than twenty-three children, five only of whom, however, survived infancy, viz.,

1. HUMPHREY, 2nd Viscount and 1st Earl.
2. Thomas, Gov. of Limerick, and Adjt. Gen., M.P. for Belturbet, 1727–53; *m.* 11 June, 1730, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Duncan Cummin, and widow of John Ormsby, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1753, leaving an only dau.,
   Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1754, John St. Leger, of Grangemellan, co. Kildare (*see* DONERAILE, V.).
3. Robert, M.P. for Belturbet, 1735–63, Capt. of the Battle-axe Guards; *bapt.* 29 March, 1704; *m.* 30 Aug. 1753, Mary, dau. of Robert Howard, Bishop of Elphin, widow of John Stoyte, of Street, in Westmeath, and sister of 1st Viscount Wicklow.
4. John, joint Clerk of the Pipe, and M.P. for Newcastle 1743–83, *m.* Mrs. Harris, widow, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1789, leaving, with other issue,
   Humphrey, M.P. for Donegal 1790–7, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Michael White, Gov. of Montserrat, and had issue,
   (1) Theophilus, Major 4th Dragoon Guards; *d.* 17 May, 1847.
   (2) Robert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Kilkenny; *m.* Miss Hamilton; and *d.* 14 May, 1847, leaving an only dau.,
   Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1863, Frederick Townsend, D.L. and J.P., of Hornington Hall, Warwick. He *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1905 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   (3) Humphrey, Cmdr. R.N.; *m.* 27 April, 1852, Eliza Margaret, eldest dau. of William Tewart, of Glanton and Swinhoe, Northumberland.
   (1) Maria Frances, *d.* 15 Nov. 1874.
   (2) Sophia Mary, *m.* Frederick Montgomerie, of Garboldisham, Norfolk, and had issue.

Harriet, *m.* 1792, Sir Henry Brooke, 1st Bt., of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh. He *d.* 24 March, 1834.

1. Judith, *m.* 23 April, 1724, Balthazar John Cramer.

The Viscount *d.* 6 March, 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY, **1st Earl of Lanesborough,** *b. ca.* 1700 M.P. for Belturbet, 1725–35; *m.* (by licence 14 May, 1726) Mary (*d.* 19 Dec. 1761), dau. and heiress of Richard Berry, of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath. His Lordship was created EARL OF LANESBOROUGH 20 July, 1756, and *d.* 11 April, 1768, when he was *s.* by his only son,

BRINSLEY, **2nd Earl of Lanesborough,** M.P. for Cavan, 1751–68, *b.* 4 March, 1728; *m.* 22 June, 1754, Jane (who *m.* 2ndly, John King, and, *d.* Feb. 1828), only dau. of 1st Earl of Belvedere, and had with other issue,

1. ROBERT HERBERT, **3rd** Earl.

2. Augustus Richard BUTLER-DANVERS, *b.* 10 July, 1776; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1792, Mary (*d.* 10 May, 1802), dau. and heiress of Sir John Danvers, Bt., on which occasion he assumed the additional surname and arms of DANVERS, and had issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN DANVERS, **5th** Earl.

2. George Augustus, *b.* 5 Aug. 1798; *d.* young.

Mr. Butler-Danvers *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1802, Eliza Bizarre (*d.* 18 April, 1811), dau. of Humphrey Sturt, of Critchill House, Dorset, and *d.* 26 April, 1820, having by her had issue, with three other sons,

3. Charles Augustus, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., raised, in 1848, to the precedence of an Earl's yr son; *b.* 25 Sept. 1809; *m.* 21 July, 1838, Letitia Rudyerd Ross (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1853, Rev. George Napleton Treweeke, Rector of Swithland, co. Leicester, and *d.* 5 May, 1884, aged 63), dau. of Col. John W. Freese, Madras Art.; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1849, having had issue,

(1) JOHN VANSITTART DANVERS, **6th** Earl.

(2) Charles Henry Danvers,* an officer 9th Foot, *b.* 22 Nov. 1844; *m.* 20 July, 1872, Alice, yr. dau. of George Ward, of Redditch, co. Worcester, and *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1879.

(1) Frances Georgina Danvers,* *m.* 3 July, 1866, Loftus Fitz-Wygram, yst. son of Sir Robert Fitz-Wygram, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 29 April, 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1904.

(2) Emily Rosa Danvers,* *m.* 13 April, 1869, William Vinicombe Davy, and *d.* 23 July, 1900.

(3) Harriet Eliza Danvers,* *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1876, Francis Mount Barlow, who *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1877, and 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1886, Charles Harrison, M.P., and *d.* 26 May, 1924. He *d.* 1897.

7 Henry Cavendish, of Innisrath, co. Fermanagh, D.L., High Sheriff co. Cavan 1848, and co. Fermanagh 1850, granted in 1848 the precedence of an Earl's yr. son, *b.* 18 April, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1842, Cecilia Agnes (*d.s.p.* 1882), dau. of Gen. Sir John Taylor, K.C.B., of Castle Taylor. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1883, Sarah (*d.* 31 Dec., 1940), dau. of Thomas Armstrong, of Eden Hall, co. Armagh, and widow of Sir William Emerson Tennent, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1891, leaving by her a son,

† Henry Halpin Cavendish, M.B.E. (1939), Major late Inniskilling Fus.; High Sheriff, co. Fermanagh 1913 (*Innisrath, Lisnaskea, co. Fermanagh*), *b.* 23 Sept. 1884; *m.* 9 Jan. 1908, ●Lucie Sophia Blanche, 2nd dau. of late Major Gen. Arthur Hales, of Bath, and has had issue,

1*a* † Henry Arthur Brinsley Cavendish, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Lt. Col. R.E., *b.* 11 May, 1909; *m.* 24 March, 1940, ●Ruth Ardyn, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Hugh Barton, D.S.O., D.L., of The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

† Timothy Hugh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1942.

2*a*. Anthony Danvers Cavendish, Lt. N. Irish Horse, att. 3rd Commandos, served in World War II; *b.* 13 Jan. 1916; *k.* in action, in Sicily, 14 July, 1943.

1*a*. Maureen Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1913; *d. unm.* 5 May, 1945.

1. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 1828, Lt.-Col. Henry Dumaresque. She was given, by Royal Licence, 1848, the precedence of an Earl's dau., and *d.* 12 March, 1877. He *d.* 5 March, 1838.

2. Emily Jane, raised, in 1848, to the precedence of an Earl's dau.; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Capt. George Somerville Digby, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 28 March, 1895. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1864, leaving issue (*see* DIGBY, B.).

His Lordship *d.* 24 Jan. 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT HERBERT, **3rd Earl of Lanesborough,** *b.* 1 Aug. 1759; *m.* (by licence) Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Sept. 1788), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. David La Touche, and had issue,

1. BRINSLEY, **4th** Earl.

2. David, *d.s.p.*

His Lordship *d.* 17 April, 1806. His elder son,

BRINSLEY, **4th Earl of Lanesborough,** *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *d. unm.* 13 June, 1847; and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE JOHN DANVERS, **5th Earl of Lanesborough,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, *b.* 6 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1stly 29 Aug. 1815, Frances Arabella (*d.* 5 Oct. 1850), 3rd dau. of Col. Stephen Francis William Fremantle. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1851, Frederica Emma (*d.* 3 Oct. 1870), widow of Sir Richard Hunter, of Dulany House, Sussex, and yst. dau. of Charles Bishop, Proc. Gen. to KING GEORGE III. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1866, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN VANSITTART DANVERS, **6th Earl of Lanesborough,** Capt. R.N., a Representative Peer, H.M. Lieut. of co. Cavan 1876–1900, D.L. cos. Cavan and Fermanagh; *b.* 18 April, 1839; *m.* 21 June, 1864, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Sept. 1909), only child of Rev. John Dixon Clark, of Belford Hall, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 Sept. 1905, having had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN BRINSLEY, **7th** Earl.

2. HENRY CAVENDISH, **8th** and present Earl.

3. Francis Almeric, Capt. Hampshire Yeo., *b.* 17 May, 1872; *m.* 11 Feb. 1902, ●Madeline (*Coombe Down, Hambledon, Hants;* 68, *Swan Court, S.W.*3), dau. of late Richard Birkett Gibbs, and *d.* 8 May, 1925, leaving issue,

† Terence Brinsley John Danvers, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner), *b.* 7 March, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1937 (the *m.* diss. by div. 1947), Hermione, only child of late Cmdr. T. C. H. Williams, M.V.O., R.N., and has issue,

●Valentine Gay, *b.* 11 Feb. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1947, ●Mrs Beryl Mary Axten, 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., yr. dau. of George Trotter, of Croydon.

●Maida Daughne Laurel, *b.* 20 April, 1906; *m.* 26 Nov. 1928, Cmdr. Christopher Bryan Stracey-Clitherow, D.S.C., R.N., (*Calcot Mount, Curdridge, Hants*), only son of late Lt.-Cmdr. Eustace Stracey-Clitherow, of Leck Wootton House, Warwick (*see* STRACEY, Bt.), and has issue.

4. Brian Danvers, 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 18 April, 1876; *k.* in action 18 Aug. 1916.

1●Winifred (*Catworth, Shottermill, Surrey*), *b.* 19 April, 1879.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Sept. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN BRINSLEY, **7th Earl of Lanesborough,** M.V.O., a Representative Peer for Ireland, Lt.-Col. London Regt. (T.A.), formerly Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards, Assist. Mil. Sec. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1908–9, and Mil. Sec. to Earl Grey, Gov. Gen. of Dominion of Canada 1909–10, *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *m.* 31 Jan. 1891, Dorothea Gwladys (*d.* 11 April, 1920), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Tombs, K.C.B., V.C. and had issue,

1. John Brinsley Danvers, *Lord Newtown Butler, b.* 24 May, 1893 *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1912.

1. Eileen Gwladys D.G.St.J., train bearer to H.M. QUEEN MARY at the Coronation 1911, *b.* 3 Nov. 1891; *m.* 11 April, 1912, the 5th Duke of Sutherland, K.T., and *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1943.

2●Moyra Elizabeth, *b.* 22 May, 1899; *m.* 10 Oct. 1944, Brig. John Leslie Weston, C.B.E., D.S.O., of Burn House, Stow, Midlothian, son of John Weston, of Clifton.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1922, Dorothy Kate (*d.* 6 Oct. 1935), formerly wife of Capt. Guy St. Barbe Watkins, and dau. of late James Dean Brand. He *d.s.p.m.s.* 18 Aug. 1929, and was *s.* by his brother.

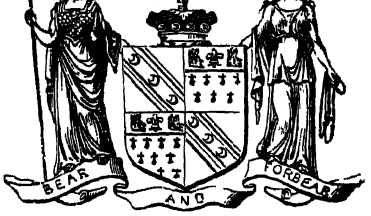
Creations—Baron, 21 Oct. 1715. Viscount, 12 Aug. 1728. Earl, 20 July, 1756.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron wavy, between three mullets of six points, radiant, or, pierced, az., for DANVERS; 2nd and 3rd arg., three covered cups, in bend between two bendlets, engrailed, sa., for BUTLER. *Crests*—1st, a wyvern, wings elevated and tail nowed, or, the dexter paw supporting a shield, arg., thereon a bend, gu., charged with three martlets, gold, for DANVERS, 2nd, a demi-cockatrice, couped, vert, wings elevated, arg. combed, beaked, wattled, and ducally gorged, or, for BUTLER. *Supporters*—Dexter, a cockatrice, vert., wings elevated arg. combed, beaked, wattled, and ducally gorged, or; sinister, a wyvern, vert, gorged with a plain collar and chained, or. *Motto*—Liberté tout entière.

Seat—Swithland Hall, Loughborough, co. Leicester.

* The yr. brother and the three sisters of 6th Earl of Lanesborough were granted, 24 Oct. 1866, the rank and precedence as if their father had succeeded to the title.

LANGFORD.



The Baron Langford (Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward Rowley), of Summerhill, co. Meath, in Ireland, served in World War I 1914–19 with New Zealand Forces; *b.* 1 June, 1885; *s.* his uncle as 7th Baron 1931; *m.* 26 April, 1922, ●Florence Eileen O'Donovan, 2nd dau. of Isaac Shiel, of Ballsbridge, Dublin, and has had issue,

Clotworthy Alexandra, *b.* 10 Dec. 1923; *d.* 16 March, 1924.

Lineage—The family of Rowley, which this nobleman materially represents, settled in Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I.

WILLIAM ROWLEY, of Lawton, co. Chester (lineal descendant of Randolfe Rowley, of Carmichen, in the same co., living *temp.* EDWARD II), *m.* Ellen, dau. of Hugh Brereton, of Wimersley, and had issue,

1. John, whose only son, William, *d.* young.

2. Robert, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Yardley.

3. William, of Lawton, living 1663, ancestor of the ROWLEYS, *of Lawton.*

4. HUGH, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

HUGH ROWLEY, was father of

JOHN ROWLEY, of Castle Roe, who settled, with his two brothers, Nathaniel and William, in the north of Ireland, *temp.* JAMES I. His son and heir,

EDWARD ROWLEY, of Castle Roe, M.P. co. Londonderry in 1634 and 1635; *m.* Lettice, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Kt., and was father of

SIR JOHN ROWLEY, M.P., *b.* 1635; *m.* 26 Dec. 1671, Mary, eldest dau. and heiress of Sir Hercules Langford, Bt., of Somerhill, co. Meath, and left, with a dau. Lettice, wife of Arthur Viscount Loftus, of Ely, an only son,

HERCULES ROWLEY, M.P. co. Londonderry, *m.* 3 Jan. 1705, Frances, dau. of Arthur Upton, of Castle Upton, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1742. His son and heir,

THE RT. HON. HERCULES LANGFORD ROWLEY, High Sheriff co. Meath 1738, M.P. co. Londonderry, *m.* 31 Oct. 1732, ELIZABETH ORMSBY, VISCOUNTESS LANGFORD, only dau. of Clotworthy Upton, of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, and *d.* 25 March, 1794, leaving issue,

1. HERCULES, 2nd Viscount.
2. Clotworthy, Major 5th Dragoons, *m.* 20 Jan. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Crosbie, and grand-dau maternally, of Garrett (Wellesley), Earl of Mornington. and *d.* 1781, leaving an only dau.,

FRANCES, of whom presently.

3. Arthur, *d. unm.*
1. Jane, *m.* 4 July, 1754, Thomas, Earl of Bective, and had, with other issue (*see* HEADFORT, M.), a 4th son,

CLOTWORTHY, 1st BARON LANGFORD (*see below*).

2. Catherine, *m.* 25 June, 1768, Edward, Lord Longford, and had issue.

ELIZABETH ORMSBY, the wife of this gentleman, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland as *Baroness Somerhill*, and VISCOUNTESS LANGFORD, with remainder to her male issue, 10 Feb. 1766 ; and was *s.* at her death, 18 Dec. 1791, by her eldest son,

HERCULES, 2ND VISCOUNT LANGFORD, M.P. co. Antrim 1783–91, *b.* 29 Oct. 1737, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1796 (will dated 29 May, 1788, proved 30 April, 1796) when the Peerage expired, while the estates devolved upon his niece,

FRANCES ROWLEY, *m.* Jan. 1794, her first cousin, HON. CLOTWORTHY TAYLOUR, **1st Baron Langford,** M.P. for Trim 1791–5, and co. Meath 1795–1800, High Sheriff co. Meath 1796, *b.* 31 Oct. 1763, 4th son of 1st Earl of Bective (*see* HEADFORT, M.) (and Jane, his wife, dau. of Rt. Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley (*see above*). He assumed the surname and arms of ROWLEY, 1796, and was created, 31 July, 1800, BARON LANGFORD, *of Somerhill.* She *d.* 30 April, 1860 (aged 85). The 1st Baron *d.* 13 Sept. 1825, having by her had issue,

1. HERCULES LANGFORD, **2nd** Baron.
2. Richard Thomas, D.L. co. Flint, M.P. for Harwich 1860–1865, Capt. Scots Guards, hon. Col. 6th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 1812 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1835, Charlotte (*d.* 29 June, 1871), dau. of Lt.-Col. Shipley, and niece of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bt., and by her had issue,

1. Conwy Grenville Hercules ROWLEY-CONWY, of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, D.L., High Sheriff 1876, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, assumed in 1871 the additional surname of CONWY, *b.* 6 Jan. 1841 ; *m.* 20 May, 1869, Marian (*d* 4 Sept. 1911), 2nd dau. of Frederick Harford, of Down Place, Berks, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1900, leaving issue,

(1) Maurice William Glyn, *b.* 27 March, 1874 ; *d.* 26 Jan. 1913.

(2) ✝ Rafe Grenville, C.M.G. (1917), Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), J.P., co. Flint, Lord Lieut. from 1935 (High Sheriff 1929), Lord of the Manor of Rhuddlan, served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II as Cmdre., R.N.R., N. Atlantic Convoys ; has American D.S.M. (*Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, N. Wales ; United Service Club*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1875.

(3) Geoffrey Seymour, Capt. Loyal North Lancs. Regt., *b.* 14 Sept. 1877 ; *m.* 7 June, 1911, ●Bertha Gabrielle, J.P. (*Pendinas, St. Asaph, co. Flint*), dau. of late Lieut. Alexander Cochran, R.N., of Ashkirk, Selkirk, and was *k.* in action at Gallipoli, 1915, leaving issue,

✝ Geoffrey Alexander, O.B.E. (1943), educ. Marlborough, Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 8 March, 1912 ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1939, ●Ruth St. John, dau. of Albert St. John Murphy, of The Island House, Little Island, co. Cork.

●Rose Marian, *b.* 6 June, 1915 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1938, Capt. Ralph Skinner, R.E (*Park House, Buxton*), son of E. B. Skinner, of Toutley Hall, Wokingham, and has issue.

(4) Ivor Harford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1884 ; *d.* 1904.

(1) Gwladys Freda, *m.* 25 Feb. 1892, Hugh Edmund Peel, of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, and *d.* 14 Aug, 1931, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Gwenwydd Frances, *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1864, Capt. H. S. Pakenham (*see* LONGFORD, E.). He *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1864. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1866, Hugh Henry Erskine, 3rd son of Sir D. Erskine, 1st Bt., of Cambo, and *d.* 8 June, 1932. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1907.
2. Eva, *m.* 18 Jan. 1872, Adm. Leveson E. H. Somerset, R.N., son of Lord Granville Somerset (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1904. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1900.

Col. R. T. Rowley *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1872, Alice Henrietta (*d.s.p.* 7 Aug. 1884), 2nd dau. of Capt. Hugh Berners, R.N., D.L. and J.P. co. Flint, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1887.

1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 7 April, 1825, Adm. George Ferguson, of Pitfour, R.N., M.P., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1864, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 March, 1867.
2. Harriet, *m.* 11 April, 1839, Chevalier Antoine de Satgé, who *d.* 1869.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HERCULES LANGFORD, **2nd Baron Langford,** D.L. cos. Dublin and Meath, *b.* 1795 ; *m.* 1818, Louisa Augusta, dau. of William Rhodes, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, April, 1840, George Edward Gustard, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1874) had issue,

1. CLOTWORTHY WELLINGTON WILLIAM ROBERT, **3rd** Baron.
2. Hercules Langford Boyle, of Marlay Grange, co. Dublin, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff, co. Meath, 1859, formerly Capt. 6th Dragoons, *b.* 19 June, 1828 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1857, Louisa Jane (*d.* 29 Oct. 1916), sister of 1st Baron Blythswood (*ext.*), and *d.* 20 March, 1904, having had issue,

1. Hercules Douglas Edward, formerly of Marlay Grange, co. Dublin, Lieut. 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., D.L. and J.P. co. Dublin, *b.* 1 Aug. 1859 ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1884, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1 March, 1947), only dau. of A. Allen, of Devizes, Wilts, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1945, leaving issue,

(1) ●Ivy Mabel Armine Douglas (12A, *Sloane Gate Mansions, S.W.*1), *m.* 26 Oct. 1910, Reginald Stanley Lewis Boulter, eldest son of Stanley Boulter, J.P., of Garston Park, Surrey. He *d.* 5 April, 1929.

(2) ●Monica Evelyn Douglas, *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1912, Edward Huskinson (from whom she obtained a div., on her petition, 1930), son of late W. L. Huskinson, of Epperstone, co. Nottingham. She assumed by deed poll, 1931, her maiden name of ROWLEY ; and *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1947, Capt. Guy Hardy MacCaw, M.C. (14, *Chester Row, S.W.*1), only surv. son of late William John MacGeagh MacCaw, M.P.

2 ✝ ARTHUR SHOLTO LANGFORD (Sir), C.M.G. (1928), Consul at Tahiti 1909–12, at Bordeaux 1912, Consul-Gen. at Barcelona 1919–23, at Antwerp 1923–30, and at Paris 1930–32, Knighted 1932, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Leinster Regt., *heir presumptive* (*St. James' Club*),

b. 10 Dec. 1870 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1908, Margarita Ines (*d.* 1 Jan. 1928), dau. of late Hugh Robert F. Jamieson, of Iquique, Chile. He *m.* 2ndly, 1929, ●Maude Alice, dau. of late Henri Lelacheur, of Guernsey.

1. Armine Charlotte, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1939.
2. Gladys Helen Louisa, *m.* 5 May, 1887, Claude Hume Campbell Guinness, and *d.* 23 March, 1891, leaving issue.
3. Evelyn Augusta, *m.* 19 Jan. 1897, Major Edward Milner, Scots Guards (*see* MILNER, Bt), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1932. He *d.* 28 April, 1937.

3. Hugh, 16th Lancers, *b* 18 June, 1833 , *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1852, Theresa Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Bishop, of Sunbury House, Middlesex, and Ascot Lodge, Berks, from whom he was div , on her petition, 21 Nov. 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1874, ●Caroline Frances, dau. of John Green, of Ormiston Lodge, Scotland, and *d.s p.* 12 May, 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 3 June, 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

CLOTWORTHY WELLINGTON WILLIAM ROBERT, **3rd Baron Langford,** *b.* 24 July, 1825 ; *m.* 28 July, 1846, Louisa Augusta (accidentally drowned 4 Nov. 1853), dau. of Col. Edward Michael Conolly, M.P., of Castletown, having had issue,

1. HERCULES EDWARD, **4th** Baron.
2. WILLIAM CHAMBRÉ, **6th** Baron.
3. Randolfe Thomas, R.N., *b.* 22 Dec. 1852 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1883, Rosetta (*d.* 25 Nov. 1921), dau. of Thomas Henry Fletcher Homewood, Kati Kati, N.Z., and Addison Lodge, Dublin, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1910, having had issue,

CLOTWORTHY WELLINGTON THOMAS EDWARD, **7th** and present Baron.

Doris Louisa, *b.* 6 Oct. 1887 ; *d.* 4 June, 1893.

1. Catharine Frances, *b.* 24 May, 1847 ; *m.* 5 April, 1877, James Lenox Napier, D.L., of Loughcrew (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 Jan. 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1901.

His Lordship *d.* 19 July, 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

HERCULES EDWARD, **4th Baron Langford,** K.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Meath, a representative Peer, State Steward to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1886–92, and Comptroller, 1895–1902, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 1 June, 1848 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1889, Georgina Mary (*d.* 16 Dec. 1901), 6th dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN HERCULES WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.
2. George Cecil, 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 18 Aug. 1896; *k.* in action 17 Feb. 1917.

1. Noel Maud, *b.* 25 Dec. 1893 ; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1916.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1915, ●Margaret Antonia (51, *South Street, W.*1 ; *Summerhill House, co. Meath*), eldest dau. of late Rev. William Mitchell-Carruthers, M.A., and Antonia, dau. of late A. Holden, of Nuttall Temple, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Oct. 1919, when he was *s.* by his son,

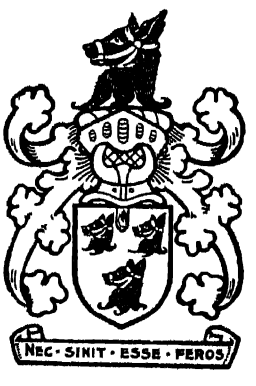
JOHN HERCULES WILLIAM, **5th Baron Langford,** *b.* 16 Dec. 1894 ; *d.* 29 Sept. 1922, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM CHAMBRÉ, **6th Baron Langford,** Lt.-Col. R.A., served in Afghan War 1879–80, and in World War I 1914–17 (Croix de Guerre of France), one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1899–1922, *b.* 30 Aug. 1849 ; *m.* 24 July, 1889, ●Hon. Mabel Maud Legh (*The Clock House, Nutley, Sussex*), dau. of 1st Baron Newton, and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1931, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—31 July, 1800.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, cotised, gu., three crescents or, for ROWLEY ; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis, between two boars' heads, couped and erect, or, for TAYLOUR. *Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, arg., collared and langued, gu. *Supporters*—Two emblematical figures ; the dexter representing Pallas, with a spear in her right hand, the sinister, Temperance, holding a bridle in her left hand, all ppr. *Motto*—Bear and forbear.

LANGHAM.



Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur Langham, 13th Bt., of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, educ. Eton, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., D.L. and J.P. co. Fermanagh (High Sheriff 1930), *b.* 24 March, 1870 ; *s.* his father 1909 ; *m.* 1 June, 1893, ●Ethel Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir William Emerson-Tennent, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), and has issue,

✝ JOHN CHARLES PATRICK (*Germaines, Rathvilly, co. Carlow*), *b.* 30 June, 1894 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1930, ●Rosamond Christabel, yr. dau. of Arthur Rashleigh, of Cliff House, Killiney, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

✝ James Michael, *b.* 24 May, 1932.

Lineage—ALDERMAN **Sir John Langham, 1st Bt.,** Sheriff of London, 1642, son of Edward Langham, of Guilsborough, co. Northampton, and Agnes, his wife, dau. of Alexander West, of Cotton End, co. Northampton, and grandson of Richard, son of Robert Langham, of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton. He was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660, as a recompense for his sufferings in the Royal cause (having been twice committed to the Tower, with the Lord-Mayor and other aldermen, for refusing to publish an act for abolition of Royalty).

Sir John, who acquired a very large fortune as a merchant trader with Turkey, represented the City of London in Parliament in 1654, and the borough of Southwark in 1660. He was *b.* 1584; *m.* 1620, Mary (*d* 8 April, 1652), dau. of James Bunce, and sister of Sir James Bunce, 1st Bt, and *d* 13 May, 1671, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Langham, 2nd Bt., F.R.S., M.P. co. Northampton 1656–8, and for Northampton 1659–62, Sheriff co. Northampton 1664, *b.* 1620; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 8 Dec. 1647, Mary (*bur.* 11 Sept. 1660), dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Alston, M.D., and by her had a dau.,

Mary, *bapt.* 10 March, 1652; *m.* 7 July, 1670, 1st Earl of Warrington, and *d.* 23 March, 1690–1, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 18 Nov. 1662, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 28 March, 1664), dau. of Ferdinando, Earl of Huntingdon. He *m.* 3rdly, by licence, 13 April, 1667, Penelope (*d.s.p.*), dau. of 2nd Earl of Clare, and 4thly, Dorothy (*d.s p.* before 1713), dau. of John Pomeroy. He *d.s p m.* Aug 1699, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Langham, 3rd Bt., of Walgrave, Doctor of Physic, Sheriff co. Northampton 1672, and M.P. Northampton 1679–95, *b.* 1631; *m.* 1stly, 1657, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood. He *m.* 2ndly, 1659, Alice (*d.s.p.m.* 1663–4), widow of John Rolle, and dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bt., and 3rdly, 10 July, 1666, Martha, widow of David Polhill, and dau. of Herbert Hay, of Glynde, Sussex. He *d.* before 1701, having, by his third wife, had a son, his successor,

Sir John Langham, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bt., of Upton, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Drought, and had issue,
   1. JAMES (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   2. William (Sir), Bt., B.C.L., *m.* Aug. 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Eleanor, wife of Francis Burdett) of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts; and assuming the surname and arms of JONES, was created a Baronet 27 May, 1774. He *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1791, when the title expired.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Maria (*d.* 16 Nov. 1763), widow of Rev. Richard West, D D., and eldest dau. of Sir Richard Temple, 3rd Bt., and had further issue. He *d.* May, 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Langham, 5th Bt., *b.* 1695; *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1749, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Langham, 6th Bt., who transmitted his memory to posterity by placing £6,000 in the hands of the Corpn. of London, for the purpose of founding a society for the relief of distressed soldiers and sailors, and their families. Sir John was *b.* 1698; *d.s.p.* Sept. 1766, and was *s.* by (the son of his deceased brother William) his nephew,

Sir James Langham, 7th Bt., Sheriff co. Northampton 1767, M.P. 1784–90, *b.* 31 Jan. 1736; *m.* 2 June, 1767, Juliana (*d.* 21 March, 1810), sister and sole heiress of Thomas Musgrave, of Old Cleve, Somerset, and by her, had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), **10th** Bt.

Sir James *d.* 7 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir William Langham, 8th Bt., Sheriff co. Northampton 1797, *b.* 10 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1795, Henrietta Elizabeth Frederica (*d.* 11 Nov. 1807), only dau. and heiress of Hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, Norfolk (*see* BARNARD, B.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **9th** Bt.
   1. Henrietta, *m.* 1817, Edward Ayshford Sanford, of Nynehead.
   2. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1820.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1810, Augusta Priscilla (*d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1849), only dau. of Hon. William Henry Irby, and niece of Lord Boston. Sir William *d.* 8 March, 1812, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Henry Langham, 9th Bt., *b.* 1796; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1812, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir James Langham, 10th Bt., M.A. Oxford, M.P. for St. Germains, Sheriff co. Northampton 1816, *b.* 21 Aug. 1776; *m.* 26 May, 1800, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Nov. 1855), yst. dau. of Francis Burdett, and sister of Sir Francis Burdett, Bt., of Foremark, co. Derby, by whom he had, with other issue (who *d. unm.*),

1. JAMES HAY (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. Herbert, *b.* 12 June, 1804; *m.* 25 June, 1839, Laura Charlotte (*d.* 3 Sept. 1861), 3rd dau. of Nathaniel and Lady Charlotte Micklethwait, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1874, having had issue,
   1. HERBERT HAY (Sir), **12th** Bt.
   2. Francis Nathaniel, *b.* 9 June, 1841; *d.* 23 Aug, 1916.
   3. Henry Algernon, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 11 Jan. 1850; *m.* 7 June, 1873, Hon. Eva Maria Louisa Macdonald (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1885, 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1930, leaving issue), eldest dau. of 4th Baron Macdonald, and *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1874.
   1. Emily Georgiana, *m.* 19 Jan. 1886, Lt.-Col. John Vesey Nugent, D.L., of Portaferry House, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1909. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1914.
   2. Augusta Frederica, *m.* 20 Oct. 1900, 4th Baron Henley, and *d.s.p.* 27 July, 1905. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1923.
   1. Henrietta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur John Otway, 3rd and last Bt., and *d.* 25 March, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1912.

Sir James *d.* 14 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Hay Langham, 11th Bt., *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; *m.* 8 June, 1828, Margaret Emma (*d.* 3 Feb. 1829), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Kenyon, and *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Herbert Hay Langham, 12th Bt., Lieut. 1st Life Guards, D.L. and J.P. co. Northampton, *b.* 28 April, 1840; *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Anna Maria Frances (*d.* 27 May, 1876), 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Sandys, and had issue,

HERBERT CHARLES ARTHUR (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.

●Cecily (*Rockfield Cottage, Portaferry, co. Down*).

Sir Herbert *d.* 13 Dec. 1909, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—7 June, 1660.

Arms—Arg., three bears' heads erased sa., muzzled or. *Crest*—A bear's head erased as in the arms. *Motto*—Nec sinit esse feros.

Seat—Tempo Manor, co. Fermanagh.

LANGMAN.



Sir Archibald Lawrence Langman, 2nd Bt., C.M.G. (1902), of Eaton Square, Westminster, D.L. and J.P. Somerset (High Sheriff 1938), Major late North Somerset Yeo. and Middlesex Yeo., O.St.J., served with Langman's Hosp. in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal with three clasps), *b.* 2 Sept. 1872; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, ●Hon. Eleanor Katherine Lyell, dau. of 1st Baron Lyell, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN LYELL, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, late N. Somerset Yeo. (*The Barn House, Cherington Avening, co. Gloucester*; *Lansdowne Club*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1912; *m.* 18 July, 1936, ●Pamela Gaskell, only dau. of Capt. Alan Spencer Gaskell Kennard, of Purslow Hall, Craven Arms, Shropshire (*see* KENNARD, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ●Josephine Frances, *b.* 10 March, 1938.
2 ●Joanna Catherine, *b.* 7 Jan. 1940.

1 ●Mary Eleanor, *b.* 6 Aug. 1908.
2 ●Nora Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Feb. 1919.

Lineage—JOHN LANGMAN, of Lesnewth, Cornwall, *d.* 1605, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife,

JOHN LANGMAN, of Lesnewth, *m.* 5 June, 1573, Wilmot Painter, and *d.* Dec. 1619; his son,

WILLIAM LANGMAN, of Lawhitton, Cornwall, *b.* 1581; *m.* 26 Nov. 1614, Jane Marke, and *d.* Aug. 1658, leaving issue,

WILLIAM LANGMAN, of Lesnewth, *b.* 1618; *m* Alice Pethick, and had issue,

WILLIAM LANGMAN, of Lawhitton, *m.* 4 July, 1683, Grace Prout, and *d.* Feb. 1732; his son,

WILLIAM LANGMAN, of Tavistock, Devon, *b.* Aug. 1686; *m.* Philippa —, and was father of

NICHOLAS LANGMAN, of Lawhitton, *b.* Nov. 1711; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1733, Hannah Cudlip, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1782; he was father of

WILLIAM LANGMAN, of Plymouth, *b.* 1735; *d.* 21 Dec. 1817, leaving by Mary, his wife,

WILLIAM LANGMAN, of Plymouth, *b.* 1772; *m.* Anne (*d.* 7 Nov. 1834), dau. of Thomas Warren, of Plymouth, and *d.* 28 July, 1840, having had (with two other sons who *d.* young) issue,

1. John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1799, *d.* 23 Feb. 1800.
2. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

The only surv. son,

JOSEPH LANGMAN, *b.* 16 Dec. 1802; *m.* Eleanor James, dau. of John Lawrence, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 18 May, 1877, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 9 May, 1837; *m.* 5 March, 1877, Ada Mary, dau. of James Marks, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1918, leaving issue.
2. Joseph, *b.* 3 April, 1839; *m.* 17 July, 1860, Rebekah (*d.* 2 April, 1910), dau. of Robert Wheeler, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1914, having had issue
3. John Lawrence, *b.* 27 June, 1841, *d.* 23 Sept. 1843.
4. James, *b.* 3 May, 1843; *m.* 10 Aug. 1864, Georgiana (*d.* 12 Jan. 1881), dau. of Charles Massey Darby, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1877, having had issue.
5. JOHN LAWRENCE (Sir), created a Baronet.
6. Philip Lawrence, *b.* 8 June, 1848.

The fifth son,

Sir John Lawrence Langman, 1st Bt., K.G.St.J., equipped and maintained the Langman Field Hosp. during the S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps), *b.* 24 June, 1846; created a Baronet 21 July, 1906; *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Mary Hannah (*d.* 13 June, 1904), dau. of James Marks, of London and had (with a dau., Edith Mary, *d.* an infant 15 Nov. 1870), an only son,

ARCHIBALD LAWRENCE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

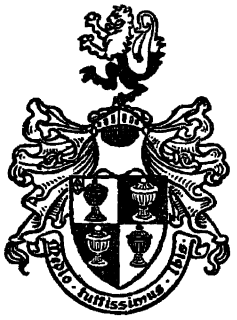
Sir John *d.* 3 Oct 1928, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—21 July, 1906.

Arms—Arg. on a pile engrailed sa. a water bouget of the first between two flaunches of the second each charged with a water bouget also of the first. *Crest*—In front of a mount vert thereon a portcullis with chains sa., three water bougets fessewise of the last. *Motto*—Justus esto et non metue.

Residences—North Cadbury Court, Somerset; Balintore Lintrathen, Angus. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Royal Automobile.

LANGRISHE.



Sir Terence Hume Langrishe, 6th Bt., of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, served in World War I as Lt. Irish Guards att. R.F.C./R.A.F., and in World War II 1939–43 as Capt. Intelligence Corps, *b.* 9 Dec. 1895 ; *s.* his father 1943 ; *m.* 8 July, 1926, ●Joan Stuart, eldest dau. of late Major Ralph Stuart Grigg, late 18th Hus., of 42, Hertford Street, Mayfair, and has issue,

1 ♦ HERCULES RALPH HUME, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, *b.* 17 May, 1927.
2 ♦ Patrick Nicholas, *b.* 23 Oct. 1932.
3 ♦ Robert Gore, *b* 3 April, 1936.

Lineage—The family of LANGRISHE is recorded in the Visitation of co. Southampton, made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1575.

NICHOLAS LANGRISHE, Kt., of Langrishe House, Petersfield, was in 1273 Lord of the sub-Manor of Langrishe (or Langeryshe), a copyhold of East Meon Manor in the Lordship of Winchester Bishopric. He left, by his wife Marie, a son,

JOHN LANGRISHE, who left, by his wife Agnes, a son,

WILLIAM LANGRISHE, whose successor,

JOHN LANGRISHE, left a son

JOHN LANGRISHE, who held his first Manor Court at Langrishe House in 1419 ; juror at Southampton 1428, and Winchester 1431 ; *d.* 1466, leaving a son,

THOMAS LANGRISHE, mentioned in rolls of both manors, held his first court 21 Dec. 1466, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Robert, *m.* 1473, and *d.v.p.*, leaving a son, NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.

He *d.* 1485, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LANGRISHE, in holy orders, who was *s.* by his nephew,

NICHOLAS LANGRISHE, of Langrishe House, who held his first court in 1489, being then aged 16. He *m.* Joan Stempe, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.
2. WILLIAM, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Lomer, and had a son, NICHOLAS, who *s.* his uncle.
3. Ralph, of Bordean House, Petersfield, had grant of tything of Bordean from his father, and *d. ante* 1559, leaving issue, with two daus.,
   1. EDWARD, of Bordean House, living 1603 ; had issue, with two daus.,
      ROGER, of Bordean House, *bapt.* at East Meon 11 Aug. 1567, Matric. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, 2 July, 1585, aged 17, *m.* Elizabeth, (*bur.* 15 Aug. 1640), and was *bur.* 17 March, 1651, leaving, with other issue,
      HERCULES, of whom hereafter.
4. Nicholas (Rev.), M.A., Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Chaplain of Selborne 1534, Vicar of East Meon (will proved 1559).
5. Peter (Rev.), Canon of Winchester ; deprived of his Canonry for nonconformity.

The eldest son,

EDWARD LANGRISHE, *s.* his father as Lord of the Manor ; *m.* Margaret, who proved his will 14 July, 1542, and to whom he bequeathed for life his chief mansion of Langrish ; he *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1542, and was *bur.* at East Meon, being *s.* in his estates, after his wife's death, by his nephew,

NICHOLAS LANGRISHE, of Langrishe House, *m.* Anastacy, dau. of William Billett, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Robert, of Winscombe, Somerset, matric. Oxford 1585 ; *m.* Dorothy Ludlow, and *d.* 1633, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LANGRISHE, *s.* his father as Lord of the Manor, which he sold in 1601 ; was living in 1610, and *d.s.p.* The Irish branch traces from his cousin,

HERCULES LANGRISHE, Carver in Ordinary to Henrietta Maria, Queen of CHARLES I, son of Roger Langrishe, of Bordean House (*see above*). He was *bapt.* at East Meon, 20 April, 1594. He was the person who prevented the arrest of the five members by CHARLES I, as appears from the diary of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, and his own petitions to the Parliament. He raised a troop of horse for the Parliament and was gazetted Capt. of the 44th Troop in the Earl of Bedford's Regt., *m.* April, 1619, Olympe, dau. of Lucullus du Plessis, Seigneur de Savonnières, nr. Blois, France, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Pierre du Griffon, Vicomte de Verneuil, and had, with other issue,

HERCULES, his successor.

Major Hercules Langrishe made his will 10 Jan. 1659, at Westminster. His eldest son,

HERCULES LANGRISHE, took part in the first battle of Rounddown, where his father and brother Lucullus were wounded, and in the defence of Bristol. He appears in the Petty Census as Lt. in garrison at Drogheda in Capt. FitzGerald's Troop of Horse and was apptd. Commr. for setting out lands to the officers and soldiers of the Army 1657, and Collector of Poll Tax 1661, *b.* 1620 ; *m.* Nov. 1657, Anne, sister of Daniel Reading, of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, M.P. for Newcastle-Lyons, co. Kildare, and had issue, all born in Drogheda,

1. JOHN, his heir.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Jan. 1659.
2. Anne, *b.* 9 Jan. 1662.

He was living in Drogheda, 1662, according to the Ormonde Papers of 17 Dec. 1662, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LANGRISHE, of Knocktopher, Portrieve of that borough 7 Sept. 1692, and High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1696, *b.* 25 Aug. 1660 ; *m.* 1stly, Sarah (*d.* Jan. 1684), dau. of Col. Sandford ; 2ndly, Hon. Alice Blayney (*d.s.p.*), dau. of 2nd Lord Blayney, and widow of Thomas Sandford, of Sandford's Court. He *m.* 3rdly, *ca.* 1695, Mary (*d.* 1704), dau. and, in her issue, heiress of Robert Grace, of Courtstown, M.P. for Thomastown, 16th in descent from William Grace, of Sodbury, co. Gloucester (*see* GRACE, Bt.), and by her had an only son,

ROBERT, his successor.

He *m.* 4thly (licence, 13 Nov. 1705), Frances Plowden, niece and legatee of Sir Algernon May ; and 5thly, Anne, dau. of John Newport, of Waterford. He *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LANGRISHE, M.A., of Knocktopher, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1740, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to the House of Lords in Ireland 1745–49 *b. ca.* 1696 ; *m.* 1stly, Anne, 2nd dau. of Jonathan Whitby, of Kilcragan, co. Kilkenny, and Elizabeth, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of John Woodcock, jun. of Kilcragan, and Mary Christmas, his wife, and had, with other issue,

HERCULES (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Mr. Langrishe *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of William Christian, of Oldgrange, co. Waterford, and eldest dau. of Jonathan Whitby, but by her, who predeceased him, had no issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1770, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Hercules Langrishe,** P.C., M.A., **1st Bt.,** of Knocktopher, M.P. for the borough of Knocktopher in the Irish Parliament 1761, which he represented for forty years, during which period he ranked among the most distinguished of its members, and was the first advocated and obtained a partial relaxation of the harsh code of laws which oppressed the Roman Catholics of Ireland, *b.* 1731 ; created a Baronet of Ireland 19 Feb. 1777 ; *m.* 31 May, 1755, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, of Killarney, co. Kilkenny, and sister of Jane, wife of 1st Marquess of Ely, by whom he had,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. JOHN, *bapt.* 27 Dec. 1780, Lt. 32nd Regt., *k.* in a duel 6 April, 1780.
3. James (Very Rev.), Dean of Achonry and Archdeacon of Glendalough, M.A., T.C.D., *b.* 13 Aug. 1765 ; *m.* (licence 25 Oct 1796) Mary Harriet (*d.* Aug. 1842), dau. of Hugh Henry Mitchel, and *d.* 17 May, 1847, having had, with other issue,
   1. Robert James, R.N., *b.* 1800 ; *m.* Isabel Esther (*d.* 1888), dau. of Dr. William Carson, of St. John's, Newfoundland, and *d.* Jan. 1836, leaving issue,
      (1) Esther Isabella, *m.* 16 Aug. 1851, William H. Mare, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1907, leaving issue.
      (2) Fanny, *m.* Rev. William Wellman Le Gallais, of Jersey, and left issue.
   2. John Tottenham, *b.* 8 June, 1807 ; *m.* 10 Aug. 1846, Maria (*d.* 1898), dau. of Sir John Kennedy, 1st Bt., of Johnstown-Kennedy, and *d.s.p.* 1888.
   1. Margaret Harriet, *m.* 7 Oct. 1819, Lt.-Gen. Wm. F. B. Loftus, of Kilbride (*see* ELY, M.), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1874. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1852, leaving issue.
1. Mary Jane, *m.* 1785, James Wilson, of Parsonstown, co. Meath.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1786, Rev. Christopher Robinson, Rector of Granard, co. Longford, and was mother of Adm. Hercules Robinson, R.N., of Rosmead, co. Westmeath, and of Sir Bryan Robinson, Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, Newfoundland, who *d.* 6 Dec. 1887.
3. Hannah, *m.* 11 June, 1804, Thomas St. George. He *d.* 1859, leaving issue (*see* ST. GEORGE, Bt.).

Sir Hercules *d.* 1 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Langrishe, 2nd Bt., M.A. B.L., *bapt.* 25 Oct. 1756, *m.* (licence 27 March, 1782) Anne (*d.* Feb. 1835), dau. and heiress of Bellingham Boyle, M.P., by Sarah his wife, dau. and heiress of Most Rev. John Hoadly, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Warre, of the Hestercombe family, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had, with other issue,

1. HERCULES RICHARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
1. Anne, *m.* April, 1816, Henry Joseph Monck Mason, LL.D., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1873, leaving issue.
2. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 1811, Rev. Richard Quintus St. George, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue (*see* ST. GEORGE, Bt.).
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1816, Hugh Henry, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1869, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. **Sir Hercules Richard Langrishe, 3rd Bt.,** M.A., Preb. and Rector of Lockeen, *b.* 28 Dec. 1782 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1817, Maria (*d.* 5 Oct. 1870), eldest dau. of James Henry Cottingham, of Somerville, co. Cavan, by Frances Barnett, his wife, eld. dau. and co-heir of Edward Woollery, of St. Andrew's, Surrey, Jamaica, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Richard, J.P. Kilkenny, C.P. co. Kilkenny 1869–1916, Fell. and Vice-Pres. R.S.A. Ireland, *b.* 6 Nov. 1834 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1863, Fannie (*d.s.p.* 22 May, 1867), eldest dau. of Stafford Chaine, Spring Farm, co. Antrim. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1871, Sarah Ogle (*d.* 19 Dec. 1873), 4th dau of Very Rev. Ogle William Moore, M.A., Dean of Clogher, and by her had issue,
   1 ♦ Henry Hoadly, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Clerk to the Lieutancy of Kilkenny, admitted a solicitor 1897, was Clerk of the Crown and C.P. co. Kilkenny 1916–26, served with Leicestershire Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with four clasps), Asst. Res., N. Nigeria, 1902 (*Kildare Street* (*Dublin*) *Club*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1872 ; *m.* 17 Feb. 1903, Norah Isabel (*d.* 15 April, 1948), dau. of late Rev. Thomas Coney, M.A., J.P., of Braywick, Maidenhead (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Roger Patrick Hercules, Lt.-Col. R.E. (*East India and Sport's Club*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1905.
      (1) ●Noreen Sylvia, *b.* 5 Feb. 1907 ; *m.* 1stly, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div.), Capt. D. von Berg, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1942, Capt. T. G. Lyons, N. Staffs Regt.
      (2) ●Beatrice Aileen, *b.* 21 Oct. 1908.
   1 ●Rosabel Sara, *b.* 14 Dec. 1873 ; *m.* 7 July, 1903, Lt.-Col. Charles Norman Bensley, I.M.S., eldest son of Surg. Lt.-Col. Charles E. W. Bensley, M.D., Bengal Army, and has issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1938.

He *m.* 3rdly, 31 Oct. 1882, Amitia Sneade (*d.* 17 Sept. 1941), dau. of Rev. Frederick Brown, M.A., of Fernbank Beckenham, Kent, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1922, having by her had issue,

2. John du Plessis, D.S.O. (1918), B.A., M.B. Dublin, F.R.S.E., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., served in World War I 1914–18, Chm. Edin. Univ. Joint Recruiting Board, Temp. hon. Sec. Edin. Branch, B.R.C.S., *b.* 11 Sept. 1883 ; *m.* 6 June, 1914, ●Helen Dorothy (*Bordyke House, Tonbridge, Kent*), only dau. of late Philip George Collins, of The Park, Beckenham, Kent, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1947, leaving issue,

(1) ✝ Philip John Duppa, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, formerly Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner, escaped); (*Bordyke House, Tonbridge, Kent*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1917; *m.* 5 June, 1948, ● Edwina, yr. dau. of Charles Vanbergen, of Bassetts, Hildenborough, Kent.
(2) ✝ Hugh Richard, served in World War II as Lt. R.N.V.R. (Fleet Air Arm), *b.* 8 Jan. 1923.
(1) ● Dorothy Pratt, served in World War II in V.A.D., *b.* 2 July, 1921; *m.* 3 July, 1946, Clifford Anthony Weston (11, *Ventnor Road, Leicester*), elder son of Clifford D. Weston, of Hall Leys, Oadby, nr. Leicester, and has issue.
3 ✝ Richard Bellingham, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Lt.-Col. (ret.) I.A., served with Indian Expdny. Force in France 1914–15, and at Gallipoli 1917, with Aden Field Force 1920–21, *b.* 9 Sept. 1884; *m.* 14 Sept. 1909, ● Mabel Katherine, dau. of Henry F. H. Gibson, of Windermere, and has issue,
✝ Richard Courtenay Gibson, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Lt.-Col. Hampshire Regt., served in World War II (30, *Heath Croft, Ealing, W.5*), *b* 18 Aug. 1912; *m.* 10 Feb. 1940, ● Jean Gertrude Abercrombie, dau. of Dr. G. D. Thomson, of 30, Richmond Place, Bath, and has issue,
1*a* ✝ Richard Dingwall, *b.* 18 Nov. 1941.
2*a* ✝ Nicholas du Plessis, *b.* 11 Dec. 1942.
● Beryl Edith Frances, *b.* 19 Aug. 1910; *m.* 15 Sept. 1938, Major Gordon Evelyn Porter Cable, 2/7th (P.A.V.) Rajput Regt., son of late Capt. G. P. Cable, and has issue.
2 ● Mary Frances (*Coolgrange, Kilkenny*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1885.
3 ● Cicely Dorothea Jessica (*Kilcreen Hill, Kilkenny*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1886; *m.* 19 Oct. 1922, Most Rev. John Godfrey Fitzmaurice Day, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1938.
4 ● Eileen, *b.* 13 May, 1889.
5 ● Marjorie Grace, *b.* 21 Oct. 1894.
1. Anne Maria, *m.* 25 July, 1844, Peter Connellan, of Coolmore, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Aug. 1885, aged 79.
2. Rose Isabella, *m.* 12 Sept. 1862, William Williams, of Park Side, Wimbledon, Surrey, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1907, aged 91.
Sir Hercules Richard, *d.* 13 Jan. 1862, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir James Langrishe, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1866, Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Roy. Irish Regt, *b.* 24 May, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1857, Adela de Blois Eccles (*d.* 12 Sept 1901), and had issue,
1. HERCULES ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Adela Constance, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1948.
2. Maria Cecilia, *m.* 21 Dec. 1901, Col. Henry Francis Thornhill Fisher, Worcester Regt., son of Rev. William Frederick Fisher, M.A., and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1921.
3. Mary Isabella, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1939.
4. Frances Alice, *d.* young. 5. Norah Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1906, Algitha Maud (*d.* 29 March, 1922), only dau. of Sir Henry D. Gooch, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1910, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Hercules Robert Langrishe, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1891, T/Cmdr. R.N.V.R., Capt. Army Motor Res., formerly Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., served in Mediterranean and Russia during World War I, *b.* 27 June, 1859; *m.* 16 April, 1887, ● Helen Amelrosa Hume (B.R.C. medal) (*Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny*), dau. of late Rt. Hon. Fitzwilliam Hume Dick, P.C., and had issue,
1. Hercules Ralph, Lt. Montgomeryshire Yeo. and R.F.C., served in Egypt during World War I, *b.* 1 Feb. 1888; *k.* while flying on duty, 16 Feb. 1917.
2. TERENCE HUME (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
Sir Hercules *d.* 23 Oct. 1943, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—19 Feb. 1777.

Arms—Quarterly; or and sa. four covered cups, counterchanged; quartering DU PLESSIS, DE POUPAINCOURT, DE THÉLIGNY, READING, GRACE, GRACE (cadet), HORSFALL, OTES, WALSH, SHEFFIELD (Earl of Mulgrave), FERRABY, GOWER, LOWNDE, BURNHAM, BELTOFT, MOYNE, DELVES, BABINGTON, WARD, MARTELL, GIBTHORPE, THORPE, LINDESAY, LYSOURES, HANSARD, ROCHFORD, HILLARY, MYHILL, BILLINGSLEY, COOTE (Earl of Mountrath), CALTHORPE, WITCHINGHAM, FELTON, CUFFE, BOYLE, PEACOCK, BELLINGHAM, BURNISHEAD, HOYLE, and HOADLY. *Crest*—A lion rampant per fesse or and sa. *Motto*—Medio tutissimus ibis.

Seat—Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny. *Clubs*—Carlton; Kildare Street; Royal Yacht Squadron; St. George's Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

LANSDOWNE.



The Marquess of Lansdowne (George John Charles Mercer Nairne Petty-Fitzmaurice), co. Somerset, Earl Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, co. Buckingham, Viscount Calne and Calstone, Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, co. Buckingham in Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkeron, in Ireland; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Major Roy. Scots Greys, formerly 2nd Lt. Scottish Horse (T.A.), served in World War II, has Croix de Guerre of France; Sec. Junior Unionist League for E. Scotland 1939; Priv. Sec. to British Ambassador in Paris, 1944; a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); patron of two livings; *b.* 27 Nov. 1912 (H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor), *s.* his cousin as 8th Marquess, 1944; *m.* 18 March, 1938, ● Barbara, dau. of Harold Stuart Chase, of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ✝ CHARLES MAURICE, *Earl of Shelburne*, *b.* 21 Feb. 1941.
2 ✝ Robert Harold MERCER NAIRNE, *b.* 16 Feb. 1947.
1 ● Caroline Margaret, *b.* 8 Jan. 1939.

Lineage—The historic families of FITZGERALD and FITZMAURICE derive from a common ancestry,

THOMAS FITZMAURICE, 3rd son of MAURICE FITZGERALD, Lord of Naas and Maynooth, who *d.* 1176, and yr. brother of GERALD, ancestor of the Duke of Leinster (*see that title*) held lands in Limerick, probably including Shanid; *m.* Elinor, dau. of Jordan de Marisco, and *d.* 1213, leaving two sons,
1. John, who obtained lands in Desmond; *k.* at Callan 1261. He was ancestor of the FitzGeralds, extinct Earls of Desmond, the White Knight, the Knight of Glyn, the Knight of Kerry, etc.
2. MAURICE, of whom we treat.
The yr. son,

MAURICE FITZTHOMAS, was a hostage in England till 1215 (Pat. Roll 17 JOHN, MS. 19), and built the castle of Molahiffe and others along the river Maine in Kerry after that date. He held the Manor of Altry in Clanmaurice. He *d.* before 1253, leaving a son,

THOMAS FITZMAURICE, called the **1st Lord of Kerry,** who founded the Grey Franciscan Friary of Ardfert, in 1253. He *m.* (it is said) Grania MacMorrogh, and *d.* 29 June, 1280, being *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE, **2nd Lord of Kerry,** who sat in the Parliament held at Dublin in 1295, and attended EDWARD I in 1297, with horse and arms, in an expedition against Scotland in compliance with a writ of summons. He *m.* 1stly, Elena, dau. and heiress of William FitzElie, with whom he got Listowel and other lands in Kerry, and by her had issue,
1. NICHOLAS, **3rd** Lord of Kerry.
2. Peter.
He *m.* 2ndly, Sibilla, and by her had a son,
3. Gerald.
On 3 Nov. 1304, she sued for her dower in the lands of her husband which he acquired by his first marriage (Plea Roll 32 EDWARD I). He *d.* 1304, though according to another record he was lying on his deathbed 14 April, 1305 (Justiciary Rolls, Vol. II, p. 422). His son and heir,

NICHOLAS, **3rd Lord of Kerry,** *m.* Mary, dau. of O'Brien of Thomond, and had,
1. MAURICE, **4th** Lord.
2. JOHN, **5th** Lord.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Maurice FitzThomas, Earl of Desmond. The elder son,

MAURICE, **4th Lord of Kerry,** *m.* Honor, dau. of O'Conor Kerry, but had no issue. Having a dispute with Dermod Oge MacCarthy, he killed that chief on the bench before the Judge of Assize, at Tralee, in 1325, for which he was tried and attainted by the Parliament of Dublin, but was not put to death. His lands were, however, forfeited, but were restored, after his decease, 1339, to his brother and successor,

JOHN, **5th Lord Kerry,** summoned to Parliament 48 EDWARD III, *m.* 1stly, Honor, dau. of O'Brien of Thomond, and had a son,
1. MAURICE, **6th** Lord; he *m.* 2ndly, Elenor, dau. of Garrett Fitz-Pierce, and had two sons,
2. GERALD (Garrett), ancestor of FITZ-MAURICE *of Duagh*.
3. Robert.
The eldest son,

MAURICE, **6th Lord of Kerry,** *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Redmond de Canton, by whom he had a son,
1. John *d.v.p.s.p.* 1364.
He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of 4th Earl of Desmond, by whom he had a son,
2. PATRICK, **7th** Lord.
He *d.* at Lixnaw 1398, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK, **7th Lord of Kerry,** *m.* Katherine, dau. of Teige MacCarthy More, and had,
1. Thomas, **8th** Lord.
2. Nicholas, Bishop of Ardfert 1420.
3. Gerald, Abbot of Odorney. He was *k.* in co. Clare 1410, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **8th Lord of Kerry,** *m.* Honora, dau. of 7th Earl of Desmond, and had two sons,
1. EDMUND, **9th** Lord.
2. Robert, ancestor of FitzMaurice of Ardglas and Tubrid. He *d.* 1469, and was *s.* by the elder son,

EDMUND, **9th Lord of Kerry,** who in 1489 recovered, in the Earl of Desmond's Court Palatine at Dingle, lands granted to his ancestor by KING JOHN; *m.* More, dau. of O'Connor Kerry, and *d.* 1498, leaving a son,

EDMUND, **10th Lord of Kerry,** *m* 1stly, Una, dau. of Teige Mac-Mahon, of Corcavasey, in Thomond, by whom he had four sons,
1. EDMUND, **11th** Lord.
2. PATRICK, **12th** Lord.
3. GERALD, **15th** Lord.
4. THOMAS, **16th** Lord.
He *m.* 2ndly, Amy, dau. of MacIbrien Arra, and widow of 11th Earl of Desmond, by whom he had no issue; after her death he resigned his estate to his eldest son, and became a lay brother of the Order of

St. Francis in the Friary of Ardfert, where he *d.* 1548, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDMOND, **11th Lord of Kerry,** who had been created by HENRY VIII in 1537 Baron of Odorney and Viscount Kilmaule, co. Kerry, and had a grant of several abbeys to him and his issue male; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir John Zouche, and sister to Elizabeth, Countess of 9th Earl of Kildare, and *d.s.p.m.* 1541, when the Viscounty of Kilmaule became extinct and the Lordship of Kerry devolved on his brother,

PATRICK, **12th Lord of Kerry,** *m.* Slany (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Donald O'Brien, Kt., of Dough), dau. of 1st Earl of Thomond, and had two sons,

1. THOMAS, **13th** Lord.
2. EDMUND, **14th** Lord.

He *d.* 1547, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **13th Lord of Kerry,** who, being then a minor, was granted in ward to 14th Earl of Desmond. He *d.* under age and *unm.* at the Castle of Listowel, co. Kerry, 1549, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDMUND, **14th Lord of Kerry,** who was also in ward to the Earl of Desmond, but *d. unm.* at the Castle of Beale, a month after his brother's death, when the honours and estate reverted to his uncle,

GERALD, **15th Lord of Kerry,** *m.* Julia, dau. of Cormac Oge MacCarthy, Chieftain of Muskerry, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Cormac MacCarthy Reagh, Chieftain of Carberry) he left no issue. He was *k.* in Desmond a month after his marriage and *bur.* at Ardfert, 1 Aug. 1550, when he was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

THOMAS, **16th Lord of Kerry,** *b.* 1502, who being bred a soldier at Milan in Italy, served many years under the Emperors of Germany, but returned on the death of his brother. He sat in the Parliaments 3 and 4 PHILIP and MARY, and 2 QUEEN ELIZABETH, and in that of Lord Deputy, Sir John Perrott 1584. He *m.* 1stly, Catharine, dau. of Teige MacCarthy More, brother of Donal, Earl of Clancare, and had issue,

1. PATRICK, **17th** Lord.
2. Edmund, *k.* at Kingsale, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* Teige MacMarthy, of Cosmange.
3. Robert, *k.* in the Isles of Arran, leaving a son,
   Gerald, a Chief Cmdr. under Philip III, of Spain.
4. Richard, who had a son, Gerald, whose son, Edmund, *d.s.p.*

1. Joan, *m.* 3rd Earl of Thomond.

He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1550, Margaret, dau. of 15th Earl of Desmond, and 3rdly, Penelope, dau. of Sir Donal O'Brien, brother of Conor, 3rd Earl of Thomond, but had no other issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **17th Lord of Kerry,** brought up at the Court of QUEEN ELIZABETH, but was in rebellion against Her Majesty after his succession; *m.* Jane, dau. of David, Viscount Fermoy, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **18th** Lord.
2. Maurice, *m.* 1stly, Honora, dau. of Teige MacMahon, of West Corcavasey, by whom he had a dau.,
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Owen MacCarthy, of Drishanet; and 2ndly, Elenor, dau. of Thomas FitzGerald, of Ballyglighin, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,
      (1) Gerald (Capt.), *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Pierse, of Ballymacquin, and had a son, Gerald, *d. unm.* in Denmark 1673, on the Staff of Charles, Duke of Richmond, the Ambassador.
      (2) Thomas, served as Capt. in Tangier, *m.* Elenor, dau. of Florence MacCarthy, son of MacCarthy More, and had a son, William, and two daus.

Lord Kerry *d.* 12 Aug. 1600, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **18th Lord of Kerry,** who submitted to JAMES I and surrendered his estate, whereupon THE KING, by patent 16 July, 1604, granted him a free pardon and restored his estates, which he confirmed to him and his heirs and assigns for ever by a further patent, 6 July, 1612. He *m.* 1stly, Lady Honora O'Brien (*d.* 1600), dau. of 3rd Earl of Thomond, and had, with other issue,

1. PATRICK, **19th** Lord.

Lord Kerry *m.* 2ndly, 1615, Hon. Julia Power, dau. of 3rd Lord Power, of Curraghmore, and had further issue,

2. Edmund (Col.), *m.* Hon. Ellena MacCarthy, dau. of Charles, Viscount Muskerry, and had issue.
3. Garrett (Col.), *m.* Lady Lucia Touchet (*d.* 16 Dec. 1662), dau. of 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, and had issue, with two daus.,
   1. Richard, a Capuchin friar of the Order called Cyprian, and their Principal in 1689.

1. Katherine, *m.* John Fitzgerald, Kt. of Kerry.

Lord Kerry *d.* 3 June, 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **19th Lord of Kerry,** *b.* at Lixnaw 1595, took his seat in Parliament 14 July, 1634, and removed to England upon the breaking out of the Rebellion 1641; *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Edmund FitzGerald, Kt., of Cloyne, and had issue, with four other daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **20th** Lord.
2. Reymond, *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.* March, 1681), dau. of Sir James Barry, created Lord Santry, and had issue, two sons,
   He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Kenny, M.P., of Kenny's Hall, co. Wexford, and *d.* 5 July, 1713.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Amory, one of the Victuallers of the Navy; and 2ndly, Charles O'Connor Kerry, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1733, aged 83.

Lord Kerry *d.* 31 Jan. 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZMAURICE, **20th Lord of Kerry,** *b.* 1633; *m.* Constance, dau. of William Long; and *d.* 1697, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. THOMAS, **1st** Earl.
2. William, of Gallane, co. Kerry, Col. in the Army; *m.* Deborah, dau. of Sir John Brookes, Bt., and *d.* 1710, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN FITZMAURICE, of Springfield Castle, co Limerick; *m.* Anne, dau. of Hon. James Fitzmaurice, of Kilmihill, and was father of
      JOHN FITZMAURICE, of Springfield Castle, whose only child and heiress, ANNE, *m.* SIR ROBERT TILSON DEANE, 1st LORD MUSKERRY (*see that title*).
   1. Mary, *m.* her cousin, 1st Earl of Shelburne, and has issue (*see below*).
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* Archibishop Hort.
3. James (Capt.), of Kilmihill; *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of William Harman, of Dublin, and had issue,
   Harman, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gamalicl Fitzgerald.
   Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1720, John Odell, of Bolderoghy; and 2ndly, 1732, John Fitzmaurice, of Springfield Castle.

The eldest son,

THOMAS, **1st Earl of Kerry,** and Viscount Clanmaurice, so created, 17 Jan. 1722; *m.* 14 Jan. 1692, Anne (*d.* Nov. 1737), only dau. of Sir William Petty, Kt* and had issue, with three daus,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.
2. JOHN, **1st Earl of Shelburne,** *s.* to the Petty estates on the death of his maternal uncle the Earl of Shelburne in 1751, and assumed the name and arms of PETTY. He was created VISCOUNT FITZMAURICE and *Baron Dunkeron* in the Peerage of Ireland 7 Oct. 1751, and EARL OF SHELBURNE 26 June, 1753. He was further created LORD WYCOMBE, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, co. Buckingham, in the Peerage of Great Britain, 17 May, 1760, *m.* 13 Feb. 1734, his first cousin, Mary, dau of Hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, co. Kerry (*see above*), and *d.* 10 May, 1761, having had issue,
   1. WILLIAM, **1st Marquess of Lansdowne** and **2nd Earl of Shelburne,** K.G., Gen. in the Army, Pres. of Board of Trade 1763, Sec. of State for the South 1766–8, Foreign Sec. 1782, and Prime Minister 1782–3. On 6 Dec. 1784, he was advanced to the dignities of *Earl Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, co. Buckingham, Viscount Calne and Calstone,* and MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, *co. Somerset, b* 2 May, 1737; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1765, Lady Sophia Carteret (*d.* 5 Jan. 1771), dau. of John, Earl Granville, and had a son,
      (1) JOHN, **2nd Marquess of Lansdowne,** *b.* 6 Dec. 1765; *m.* 27 May, 1805, Mary Arabella (*d.* 24 April, 1833), dau. of Rev. Hinton Maddox, and widow of Sir Duke Gifford, of Castle Jordan, but *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1809, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother.
      The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1779, Lady Louisa Fitzpatrick, dau. of John, Earl of Upper Ossory, and *d.* 7 May, 1805, having by her, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1789, had a dau., Louisa, *d* young, and a son,
      (2) HENRY, **3rd** MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE and **4th** EARL OF KERRY.
   2. Thomas, of Llewenny Hall, co. Denbigh, *m.* 21 Dec. 1777, MARY, *Countess of Orkney,* in her own right, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1793, leaving issue (*see* ORKNEY, E.).

The Earl *d.* 16 March, 1741, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Kerry,** P.C., Gov. of Ross Castle, Col. of the Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, custos rotulorum co. Kerry, *bapt.* 2 March, 1694; *m.* 1stly, 1730, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeson (*d.s.p.* 29 Feb. 1736), dau. of — Moss. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1738 Lady Gertrude Lambert, dau. of 4th Earl of Cavan, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1750, James Tilson, of Pallis, King's Co. and *d.* Oct. 1775), a son and a dau.,

FRANCIS THOMAS, **3rd** Earl.
Anna Maria, *m.* 10 June, 1764, Maurice Fitzgerald, Kt. of Kerry, who *d.s.p.* 1780.

The Earl *d.* 4 April, 1747, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Kerry,** *b.* 9 Sept. 1740; *m.* 18 March, 1768, Anastasia (*d.* 9 April, 1799), dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, of Quansbury, co. Galway, and divorced wife of Charles Daly, of Loughcrea. The Earl *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1818, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY, **3rd Marquess of Lansdowne, 4th Earl of Kerry,** Viscount Clanmaurice, and 24th Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw, K.G., M.A. Camb., LL.D., F.R.S., Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1827–31, Lord Lieut. co. Wilts, M.P. for Calne 1804–6, Camb. Univ. 1806–7, and for Camelford 1807–9, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1806–7, Home Sec. 1827–8, Lord Pres. of the Council 1830–4, 1835–41, and 1846–52, and in the Cabinet without office 1852–8; *b.* 2 July, 1780; *m.* 30 March, 1808, Lady Louisa Emma Fox-Strangways (*d.* 3 April, 1851), 5th dau. of 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and had issue,

1. William Thomas, *Earl of Kerry,* M.P., *b.* 30 March, 1811; *m.* 18 March, 1834, Lady Augusta Lavinia Priscilla Ponsonby (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1845, Hon. Charles Alexander Gore, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1904, leaving issue (*see* ARRAN, E.)), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Bessborough, and *d.v.p.* 21 Aug. 1836, leaving a dau.,
   Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, Lt. Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Egerton Herbert, P.C., K.C.B., M.P., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1927. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1876, leaving issue (*see* POWIS, E.).
2. HENRY, **4th** Marquess.

1. Louisa, *m.* 10 Feb. 1845, Hon. James Kenneth Howard, and *d.* 12 June, 1906. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1882, leaving issue (*see* SUFFOLK, E). He *d.* 31 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

HENRY, **4th Marquess of Lansdowne, 5th Earl of Kerry,** &c., K.G., M.P. for Calne 1847–56, apptd. a Lord of the Treasury 1847, summoned to the House of Lords, 11 July, 1856, as BARON WYCOMBE; Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1856–58; made a K.G. 1864; *b.* 7 Jan. 1816, *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1840, Lady Georgiana Herbert (*d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1841), dau. of 11th Earl of Pembroke. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1843, Emily Jane Mercer Elphinstone de Flahault (*d.* 25 June, 1895), BARONESS NAIRNE, in her own right, eldest dau. of Comte Flahault and Baroness Nairne and Keith, and had issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES KEITH, **5th** Marquess.
2. EDMOND GEORGE PETTY, P.C., created LORD FITZMAURICE *of Leigh, Wilts,* 9 Jan. 1906, M.A. Camb., hon. D.Litt., Bristol, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, Fell. of British Academy, M.P. for Calne 1868–85, and for N. Wilts 1898–1905, British Rep. on Commn.

---

*SIR WILLIAM PETTY, Kt., M.D., F.R.S., celebrated for his extraordinary talents, son of Anthony Petty, of Romsey, Hants, was Oxford Prof. of Anatomy 1651, Phys. Gen. to the Army in Ireland 1652, Surv.-Gen. of Ireland 1654, M.P. for West Looe 1658, and for Enniscorthy 1661, *b.* 1623; *m.* 1667, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, and widow of Sir Michael Fenton, Bt., of Mitchelstown, co. Cork. Sir William *d.* 16 Dec. 1687. His widow, in consideration of his great services in the survey of the forfeited estates in Ireland, was created BARONESS SHELBURNE for life 31 Dec. 1688, and *d.* Feb. 1708, having had issue by him,

1. John, *bapt.* 15 Feb. 1669; *bur.* 28 Feb. 1670.
2. Charles, BARON SHELBURNE, so created 31 Dec. 1688, *b.* 1672; *m.* 4 June, 1690, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Williams Bt., and *d.s.p.* April, 1696, when the Peerage became extinct. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1696, Major-Gen. Henry Conyngham, of Slane (*see* CONYNGHAM, M.), and 3rdly, Col. Robert Dallway, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1710.
3. Henry, EARL OF SHELBURNE, created Baron Shelburne 16 June, 1699, and Earl of Shelburne and Viscount Dunkeron 29 April, 1719, *b.* 1675; *m.* 1699, Arabella (*d.* Oct. 1740), dau. of 3rd Earl of Cork and Burlington, and *d.s.p.s.* 17 April, 1751.

1. ANNE, *m.* as above, Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry.

for reorganisation of the European Provinces of Turkey and Crete under Berlin Treaty 1880–1, 2nd British Plen. at London Con. on Navigation of the Danube 1883, a boundary Comm. Local Govt. Act, 1887, 1st British Plen. at London Conf. on African Sleeping Sickness 1907–8, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1882–5 and 1905–8, and Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1908–9, author of the Lives of Earl Granville, of Sir William Petty, and the Earl of Shelburne, and other works; *b.* 19 June, 1846; *m.* 23 Nov. 1889 (*m* annulled 1894), Caroline, dau. of W. J. FitzGerald, of Litchfield, Connecticut. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1935, when the title became extinct.

1. Emily Louisa Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1886, Col. Hon. Everard Charles Digby, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 2 Dec 1939, leaving issue (*see* DIGBY, B.). He *d.* 16 Jan. 1915.

The Marquess *d.* 5 July, 1866, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY CHARLES KEITH, **5th Marquess of Lansdowne, 6th Earl of Kerry,** &c., K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., hon. Col. Roy. Wilt. Yeo.; M.A., hon. D.C.L. Oxford; hon. LL.D. McGill, Cambridge, and Leeds Univ.; Lord Lieut. of Wilts 1896–1920; trustee of Nat. Gallery; Chm. of Council of B.R.C.S. 1915–20; a Lord of the Treasury, 1869–72; Under Sec. for War 1872–4; Under Sec. for India, 1880; Gov. Gen. of Canada, 1883–8; Viceroy of India 1888–94; Sec of State for War 1895–1900; Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1900–5, and Minister Without Portfolio 1915–16; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George 1917–20; had Roy. Victorian Chain, *b.* 14 Jan. 1845; *m.* 8 Nov. 1869, Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton, G.B.E., C.I., V.A., C.H., D.G.C. of O.St.J. (*d.* 21 Oct. 1932), dau. of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and had issue,

1. HENRY WILLIAM EDMUND, **6th** Marquess.
2. Charles George Francis MERCER NAIRNE, M.V.O., of Meikleour and Tullybeagles, co. Perth, and of Aldie, co. Kinross, Major 1st Dragoons, Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. KING GEORGE V when Prince of Wales 1909–10, and Equerry to His Majesty, 1910–14, sometime A.D.C. to Field Marshal Earl Roberts, served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914, assumed the surname of MERCER NAIRNE, 1 Jan. 1914, *b.* 12 Feb. 1874; *m.* 20 Jan. 1909, ●Lady Violet Mary Elliot Murray-Kynynmound, yst. dau. of 4th Earl of Minto and was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1916, Col. Hon. John Jacob Astor, M.P. (*see* ASTOR, V.), issue,

GEORGE JOHN CHARLES MERCER NAIRNE, of Meikleour, Tullybeagles, and Aldie, **8th** and present Marquess.

●Mary Margaret ELIZABETH* (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor), *b.* 6 Feb. 1910; *m.* 27 July, 1931, Lt. Col. Ririd Myddelton, M.V.O., Coldstream Guards (*Chirk Castle, nr. Wrexham, N. Wales*), son of Col. R. E. Myddelton, of Chirk Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1●Evelyn Emily Mary, G.C.V.O., Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1910, D.J.St.J., J.P. co. Derby, hon. LL.D. Leeds, *b.* 27 Aug. 1870; *m.* 30 July, 1892, 9th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1938.

2● Beatrix Frances, G.B.E., D.G.St.J., *b.* 25 March, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1897, 6th Marquess of Waterford, K.P., who *d.* 1 Dec. 1911, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1918, 12 Duke of St. Albans. His Lordship bore the Royal Standard at the Coronation of KING GEORGE V. He *d.* 3 June, 1927, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WILLIAM EDMUND, **6th Marquess of Lansdowne, 7th Earl of Kerry,** etc., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.A. Oxford, F.S.A., D.L. co. Kerry, M.P. for W. Derbyshire 1908–18, Lt. Col. late Res. of Offrs., Irish Guards, formerly Lt. Gren. Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1900 and during World War I 1914–19, Kt. Cmdr. of Charles III of Spain and Legion of Honour, *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, ●Elizabeth Caroline, J.P., C.C. Wilts., only dau. of late Sir Edward Stanley Hope, K.C.B. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1940, Lord Colum Crichton-Stuart, 3rd son of 3rd Marquess of Bute), had issue,

1. Henry Maurice John, *Earl of Kerry*, *b.* 7 Oct. 1913; *d.* 12 Sept. 1933.
2. CHARLES HOPE, **7th** Marquess.
3. Edward Norman, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lt. Irish Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 28 July, 1922; *k.* in action in Normandy, 11 Aug. 1944.

1. Katherine Evelyn Constance, succeeded as Baroness Nairne, on the death of her brother (*see that title*).

2●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 16 March, 1927.

The Marquess *d.* 5 March, 1936, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

CHARLES HOPE, **7th Marquess of Lansdowne, 8th Earl of Kerry,** etc.; educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1938), Capt. Roy. Wilts Yeo., served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded); *b.* 9 Jan. 1917; *k.* in action in Italy 20 Aug. 1944, when he was *s.* by his cousin, the Barony of Nairne passing to his elder sister.

Creations—Kerry, B. (I.), originally by tenure; by patent, *temp* RICHARD II; Kerry, E., etc. (I.), 17 Jan. 1922; Fitzmaurice, V., etc. (I.), 7 Oct. 1751; Shelburne, E. (I.), 26 June, 1753; Wycombe, B. (G.B.), 17 May, 1760; Lansdowne, M., etc. (G.B.), 6 Dec. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th erm, on a bend, az., a magnetic needle pointing at a polar star, or, for PETTY; 2nd and 3rd arg., a saltire, gu., a chief, erm., for FITZMAURICE. *Crests*—1st, a beehive beset with bees, diversely volant, ppr.; 2nd, a centaur drawing a bow and arrow, ppr., the part from the waist arg. *Supporters*—Two pegasi, erm.; bridled, crined, winged, and unguled, or, each charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, az. *Motto*—Virtute non verbis.

Seats—Bowood, Calne, Wilts; Derreen, Lauragh, Killarney, Ireland. *Residence*—Meikleour House, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Turf; Hurlingham; New (Edin.).

*Granted title, rank and precedence as the daughter of a Marquess 1946.

LARCOM.



Sir Thomas Perceval Larcom, 3rd Bt., D.S.O. (1918), F.R.G.S., educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major late R.H.A., Bde.-Major 1916, Staff Officer R.A., 10th Corps, 1917; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.) (ret.) 1928, served in World War II, in Home Guard, with rank of Lt.-Col.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1882; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage—This family was formerly settled at Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight.

THOMAS LARCOM, "The first who left the island," was *b.* at Whippingham in 1708, and settled in the parish of Alverstoke, Hants. He *m.* 1731; *d.* 1784, and left an only son,

THOMAS LARCOM, *b.* 15 Dec. 1732.

He *m.* Charity Banton, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1768, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, served as First Lieut. to Lord Howe in the action of the 1st June, 1798, and received his commission as Cmdr. on the quarter-deck of the "Queen Charlotte," on the morning of the victory. He was afterwards flag Capt. to Adm. Sir Thomas Graves, in Newfoundland, and cmd'd a line-of-battle-ship (the "Russell," of 74 guns) in Lord Bridport's action in the West Indies. He *d. unm.* 1804.
2. JOSEPH, of whom we treat
1. Anne, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH LARCOM, R.N., promoted after the action of 1st June, 1798. He was distinguished in the suppression of the mutiny at the Nore, and, becoming Post-Capt., was apptd. to the "Hind," 32 guns, in which he served in the West Indies, in Bermuda and Nova Scotia; and afterwards in command of a squadron which remained on the coast of Egypt till the withdrawal of the army from that country. Subsequently, he became Resident Naval Commr. at Malta. He *m.* 13 March, 1792, Ann, dau. of William Hollis, of Liverstoke, and was *bur.* at Gibraltar 1818, leaving issue,

1. Joseph Paffard Dickson, Capt. R.N., *b.* 14 Sept. 1795; *m.* 17 Sept. 1844, Westmorland Jane (*d.* 20 Mar. 1906), dau. of Adm. George McKinley, and *d.s.p.* 1 Nov. 1850.
2. THOMAS AISKEW (Sir), **1st Bt.**
1. Mary Anne, *m.* 23 Jan. 1813, Gen. Montagu Burrows, and *d.* 16 April, 1832, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1848.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Harriet, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1886.

The yr. son,

The RT HON. **Sir Thomas Aiskew Larcom, 1st Bt.,** P.C., K.C.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, LL.D., F.R.S., *b.* 22 April, 1801; *m.* 1 March, 1840, Georgina (*d.* 15 Dec. 1898), only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir George D'Aguilar, K.C.B., and had issue,

1. George, I.C.S., Political Agent at Jungeera, nr. Bombay, *b.* 10 Dec. 1840; *d.* 16 June, 1878.
2. Thomas Henry, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1842, *d.* 14 Aug. 1877.
3. CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
4. Arthur, C.B., M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Oriental Sec. at Tehran 1879–81, Acting 3rd Sec. at Tokio 1884–7, and Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office 1899–1910, *b.* 9 Nov. 1847; *m.* 30 July, 1884, Sophie (*d.* 8 Sept. 1913), dau. of Alexander Perceval, of Temple House, co. Sligo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 March, 1924.

1. Georgina Frances, *m.* 7 Aug. 1873, Col. Edward St. John Griffiths, J.P., 19th Regt., of Upton House, Nursling, Southampton, yr. son of John Rogers Griffiths, of Pilton, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COPLAND-GRIFFITHS), and *d.* 11 July, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 July, 1923.

Sir Thomas Larcom was created a Baronet 24 Dec. 1868, on his retirement from the office of Under Sec. of State for Ireland, which he had filled for many years with great ability and great public advantage. He had previously, in 1828, been given the charge of the Ordnance Survey Office, Dublin, and had been apptd. a Commr. of Public Works in Ireland 1846. He entered the Army as 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1820, and attained the rank of Major-Gen. 1858; created a Knight-Cmdr. of the Order of the Bath 1860, sworn of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland 1868. Sir Thomas *d.* 15 June, 1879, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Larcom, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col. R.A., Asst. Mil. Sec. to the Gov. and C.-in-C. at Malta, 1885; *b.* 2 Dec. 1843; *m.* 29 Dec. 1881, Jeanie (*d.* 18 Dec. 1937), dau. of Alexander Perceval, of Temple House co. Sligo, and had issue,

1. THOMAS PERCEVAL (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ PHILIP, educ. Cheltenham, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *heir presumptive* (*Bridge View Cottage, Blandford St. Mary, Blandford, Dorset*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1887; *m.* 18 Dec. 1920, ●Aileen Monica Royde, yr. dau. of Rev. Arthur Colbeck, Rector of Hasketon, Woodbridge, and has issue,

♦ Charles Christopher, *b.* 11 Sept. 1926.

●Monica Rosemary Georgina, *b.* 1 Dec. 1921; *m.* 7 March, 1942, William Eric Walrond ("*Baydon," River Mount, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey*), son of Robert Dudley Walrond, of "Aldbourne," Putney, S.W.15, and has issue.

3 ♦ Charles Arthur Aiskew, D.S.O. (1941), Cdre. R.N., apptd. Dir. of Naval Air Div., Admiralty 1939; served in World War II (*Bucklers Wood, Beaulieu, Hants*), *b.* 13 April, 1891; *m.* 26 Oct. 1935, ●Joan Peveril, elder dau. of late Sir Reginald Poole, K.C.V.O., of Bucklers Wood, Beaulieu, Hants, and 47, Great Cumberland Place, W.1.

Sir Charles *d.* 28 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—24 Dec. 1868.
Arms—Arg., on a mount a hawthorn bush ppr., and in chief an eagle displayed gu. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance az., turned up, erm., a martlet sa., with a fleur-de-lis in its beak or. *Motto*—Le roy la loy.
Residence—Brandeston, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club*—Travellers'.

LATHAM.

The Baron Latham (Charles Latham), of Hendon, co. Middlesex, educ. Elem. Sch. Norwich, served in World War I 1914–19 with Roy. Sussex Regt., a certified accountant, F.L.A.A., F.C.I.S., J.P. co. London, Lord Lieut. of Middlesex from 1945, former mem. (and Pres. 1915) of Nat. Union of Clerks, mem. of Public Works Loan Board 1930–46, mem. of Economy ("May") Cttee., apptd. by Chancellor of the Exchequer 1931, mem. of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Board 1928–34, mem. London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Cttee. 1934–46, former mem. of Hendon U.D.C. and Alderman of the Borough of Hendon 1926–34, mem. Executive Cttee. of London Labour Party 1915–16 and 1934–42 (Treasurer from 1942), Alderman of L.C.C. 1928–34 and 1946–47, L.C.C. rep. for S. Hackney 1934–46 (Chm. of Finance Cttee. of L.C.C. 1934–40, and of Civil Defence and General Purposes Cttee. 1940–46, and Leader of Council 1940–47); Chm. (to Oct. 1947) of Singer Motors Ltd., London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves Ltd., Enfield Furniture Manufacturing Co. Ltd., S. Symons & Co. Ltd., Evos Ltd., and Hygiene Products (G.B.) Ltd., mem. of Board of L.P.T.B. 1935–47, apptd. Chm. of London Transport Executive Aug. 1947, K.St.J.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1888; *m.* 14 June, 1913, •Maya Helen, dau. of Louis George Allman, of Hendon, and has issue,

1 ♦ FRANCIS CHARLES ALLMAN, educ. Dauntsey School, Devizes; Major I.A. (late Warwickshire Yeo. and R.A.S.C.), served in World War II 1939–45 (*Ranchi, Bihar, India*); *b.* 24 Jan. 1917; *m.* July, 1942, Margaret (*d.* 28 Jan. 1944), dau. of Ernest Fuller, of Maidstone.
1•Barbara Wendy, educ. Hendon Coll., served in World War II, in W.A.A.F., *b.* 7 Jan. 1920; *m.* 1stly, April, 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Capt. Dennis R. Wildish, R.A.S.C. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1946, Peter Anthony Charles Kurt Bruckmann, M.A. (*Westfield, Lawrie Park Gardens, Sydenham, S.E.* 26), elder son of Kurt Bruckmann, of "Linakers," Cookham Dean, Berks, and has issue.
2•Jean Helen, educ. Hendon Coll., served in World War II, in W.R.N.S., *b.* 17 July, 1921; *m.* 22 Aug. 1945, S/Ldr. Ronald Gellatly, N.Z.A.F. (*R.A.F. Station Coningsby, Lincoln*), son of Capt. Thomas William Gellatly, of Motucka, Nelson N.Z., and has issue.
3•Diana Dorothy, educ. N. London Collegiate, and Bradford Junior Coll., Boston, Mass., U.S.A., *b.* 18 Sept. 1925.

His Lordship is the son of George Latham, of Norwich (*b.* 1852; *d.* 28 Dec. 1929), and of Sarah (née Mason), who *d.* 21 July, 1933, aged 77. He was created BARON LATHAM, *of Hendon, co. Middlesex*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 Jan. 1942.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 16 Jan. 1942.
Residence—88, Chiltern Court, Baker St., N.W.1. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

LATHAM.



Sir Herbert Paul Latham, 2nd Bt., of Crow Clump, Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; M.P. for Scarborough and Whitby Div. of N. R., co. York 1931–41; mem. of L.C.C. 1928–34; formerly Capt. 70th Searchlight Regt., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 22 April, 1905, *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 29 June 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Lady Patricia Doreen Moore (who *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Richard V. K. Aherne, of Ross, co. Meath, and *d.* 3 March, 1947), only dau. of 10th Earl of Drogheda, and has issue,

♦ RICHARD THOMAS PAUL, *b.* 15 April, 1934.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS PAUL LATHAM, **1st** Bt., a Dir. of Courtaulds Ltd., *b.* 19 June, 1855; created a Baronet 24 May, 1919, son of late Samuel Latham, of Manchester; *m.* 1888, •Florence Clara (has Order of Mercy) (*Crow Clump, Weybridge*), dau. of late William Henry Walley, of Manchester, and had issue,

1. HERBERT PAUL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1•Violet Irene (*Bournebrook Cottage, Chobham*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *m.* 15 June, 1920, Cuthbert Francis Hamilton (from whom she obtained a div. 1926, and who *d.* 27 Sept. 1938), elder son of Rev. Francis C. Hamilton, of Charlton Manor, Knaresborough (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ALLHUSEN *of Stoke Court*).
2•Audrey Clara Lilian, *b.* 4 April, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1921, Henry Ralph Stanley Birkin (afterwards 3rd Bt.), elder son of Sir Thomas Stanley Birkin, 2nd Bt., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1928, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1928, Lt.-Col. Lord Edward Hay, Gren. Guards, son of 10th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has further issue. He was *k.* by enemy action, 18 June, 1944. She *m.* 3rdly, 28 Feb. 1948, Hon. Niall Greville Chaplin, yr. son of 2nd Viscount Chaplin.

Sir Thomas *d.* 26 Oct. 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 May, 1919.
Arms—Gu., an eagle displayed or between two bezants in fesse, on a chief of the second a cross moline sa., between two roses of the field. *Crest*—An eagle, wings elevated, inverted and addorsed or, resting the dexter claw on a torteau, and charged on the wing with a cross as in the arms. *Motto*—Fortuna et labore.
Seat—Herstmonceux Place, Sussex.

LATYMER.



The Baron Latymer (Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts, T.D.), educ. Radley and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900), J.P. Devon and Hants; late Capt. Roy. N. Devon Hus.;

served in World War I 1915–17, in Gallipoli and Egypt; *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1923; *m.* 11 June, 1900, ●Hester Frances, 4th dau. of late Major-Gen. John Cecil Russell, C.V.O., and has issue,

1 † THOMAS BURDETT, educ. Radley and Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); a Dir. of Coutts and Co. and of Investment Trust Corpn. Ltd., Chm. London Cttee. of Ottoman Bank; Vice-Chm. Middlesex Hosp., O.St.J. (*Cinderhill Farm, Mayfield, Sussex, St. James's Club*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1901; *m.* 8 Jan. 1925, ●Patience Margaret, dau. of late William Courtenay Thompson, and has issue,

1 † Hugo Neville, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 1 March, 1926.

1 † Joanna Harriett Neville, *b.* 19 April, 1928.

2 † Susan Margaret Neville, *b.* 16 May, 1933.

2 † Alexander Burdett, O.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. Royal Scots. Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Askett House, Askett, nr. Aylesbury; St. James' Club*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1902; *m.* 24 June, 1930, ●Mary Elspeth, elder dau. of Sir Reginald Arthur Hobhouse, 5th Bt., and has issue,

† David Burdett, *b.* 19 July, 1931.

3 † Godfrey Burdett, educ. Eton; Major R.E. (50, *Brunswick Gardens, W.*8), *b.* 18 March, 1905; *m.* 1 June, 1931, ●Anne Cecilia, only dau. of late Hon. Wilfrid James (*see* NORTHBOURNE, B.), and has issue,

† Julia Jane, *b.* 17 June, 1933.

1 † Mercy Burdett, M.A. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; served with B.R.C. Mission in Greece and Mediterranean; Dir. British School, Khania; *m.* 15 May, 1947, Michael Seiradhakis (*Bella Vista, Khalepa, Khania, Crete*), son of John Seiradhakis, of Livadhas, Selino, Crete, and has issue,

† John, *b.* 5 March, 1948.

Lineage—The Barony of LATYMER was created by writ of summons 25 Feb. 1431–2 directed to SIR GEORGE NEVILL, who, though not descended from the Latimer family, had become possessed of several of their estates. His grandfather,

JOHN NEVILL, 3RD LORD NEVILL, of Raby, K.G., *m.* 1stly, 1364, Maud, dau. of 2nd Lord Percy, and by her had issue,

1. RALPH, 1st Earl of Westmorland, so created 29 Sept. 1397, *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.* 9 June, 1396), dau. of Hugh, Earl Stafford, K.G., and by her was ancestor of the subsequent Earls of Westmorland of the NEVILL family (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *m.* 2ndly, 3rd Feb. 1396–7, Joan de Beaufort (*d.* 13 Nov. 1440), dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and widow of Sir Robert Ferrers, who *d.v.p.* 1396, only son of Robert, Lord Ferrers of Wemme. The Earl *d.* 21 Oct. 1425, having by her had, with numerous other issue, an 8th son,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

2. Thomas, *jure uxoris* LORD FURNIVALL (*see that title*).

1. Alice, *m.* 1st Lord Deincourt, and *d.* 1379 having had issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1364.

2. Maud, *m.* Sir William le Scrope, brother of 1st Lord Scrope of Masham, and *d.s.p.*

3. Idonia.

4. Eleanor, *m.* Ralph de Lumley, Lord Lumley, who was slain 15 Jan. 1399–1400, and attainted.

Lord Nevill *m.* 2ndly, 1382, Elizabeth, in her own right Baroness Latimer, dau. and heir of 4th Lord Latimer, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1395) had issue,

3. JOHN, 6th Lord Latimer, who *s.* his mother in that Barony 1395, *m.* Maud (*d.* 26 Aug. 1446), widow of Richard of Conisburgh, Earl of Cambridge, son of 1st Duke of York (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and dau. of Thomas Clifford, Lord de Clifford. Lord Latimer *d.s.p.* Dec. 1430 (will dated 8 Dec., proved 14 Dec. 1430). His estates, inherited from his mother, Lady Latimer (his father's 2nd wife) devolved by settlement upon Sir George Nevill, 8th son of his half-brother, Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, eldest son of his father, Lord Nevill, by his 1st wife.

5. Elizabeth, *de jure* Baroness Latimer, *m.* Sir Thomas Willoughby, 3rd son of 4th Baron Willoughby de Eresby (*see* ANCASTER, E.). Her representative is Baron Willoughby de Broke.

6. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Lord Nevill *d.* 17 Oct. 1388. His grandson above mentioned.

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, **1st Lord Latymer,** 8th son of 1st Earl of Westmorland, by his 2nd wife, Joane de Beaufort, *s.* in 1430 by will to the estates of his uncle of the half blood, 6th Lord Latimer, and was summoned to Parliament as LORD LATYMER from 25 Feb. 1431–2 to 7 Sept. 1469, by which summons a new Barony of Latymer was created. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and in her issue co-heir of 5th Earl of Warwick, and by her (whose will was dated 22 Sept. 1480) had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), who *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Berners, and was slain at Edgcote, nr. Banbury, 14 July, 1469, *v.p.*, having had issue,

1. RICHARD, **2nd** Lord Latymer.

2. Thomas, of Mathon, co. Worcester, and Shenstone, co. Stafford, living 1540, who left issue.

1. Joane, *m.* Sir James Ratcliffe.

2. Thomas, of Shenstone, co. Stafford.

1. Jane.

2. Katherine, *m.* 1stly, Oliver Dudley, and had issue. He *d.* 1480. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Ratcliffe, son of Sir John Ratcliffe, K.G. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, RATCLIFFE, *Lord Fitzwalter*). He *d.s.p.*

Lord Latymer was one of the chief cmdrs. against the Scots in 1435. He came to an arrangement about this time with Maud, Countess of Cambridge, widow of his uncle, 6th Lord Latimer of the earlier creation, as to the respective shares of the Latimer estate they would grant to avoid litigation, to Sir John Willoughby, the next heir in blood to the said 6th Lord Latimer. Lord Latymer became insane towards the close of his life and *d.* 30 Dec. 1469, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR RICHARD NEVILL, **2nd Lord Latymer,** who was summoned to Parliament from 12 Aug. 1492 to 3 Nov. 1529. The 2nd Baron Willoughby de Broke, unsuccessfully contested his right to the title, for it was shown that while Lord Willoughby was, as heir of blood, entitled to the ancient Baronies of Latimer created in 1298 and 1299, Sir Richard Nevill was entitled to the Barony of Latymer conferred by writ upon his grandfather Sir George Nevill in 1431–2. Lord Latymer held a command at the battle of Stoke in 1487, against the insurgents, in the relief of Norham Castle against the Scots in 1496, and at Flodden in 1513. He was one of the peers who subscribed the letter to Pope Clement VII touching THE KING'S divorce from QUEEN KATHERINE. He was *b.* 1468; *m. ca.* 1490, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1530 having had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** LORD.

2. William, of Penwyn, *b.* 15 July, 1497; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Giles Greville. Their issue became extinct 1631.

3. Thomas, of Piggot's Hardley, Essex, *b.* 24 Dec. 1502, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Teye, of Mark's Teye, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1544, having had issue.

4. Marmaduke, of Mark's Teye, *b.* 1506, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Teye, of Mark's Teye, and *d.* 28 May, 1545, having had issue.

1. Margaret, *b.* 9 March, 1494; *m.* Edward Willoughby, who *d.v.p.*, son and heir of 2nd Baron Willoughby de Broke, and had issue.

2. Dorothy, *b.* 29 March, 1496; *m.* Sir John Daunay, of Cowick, co. York, ancestor of the Viscounts Downe. He *d.* 2 March, 1553.

3. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 April, 1500; *m.* Sir Christopher Danby, of Farnley, co. York, and had issue.

4. Susannah, *b.* 28 April, 1501; *m.* Richard Norton, ancestor of Lord Grantley.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN NEVILL, **3rd Lord Latymer,** *b.* 17 Nov. 1493, was summoned to Parliament from 5 Jan. 1533–4 to 16 Jan. 1541–2. He took part in the rising in Yorkshire called the Pilgrimage of Grace 1536–7, and was deputed with Lords Scrope, Lumley and Darcy, to treat with THE KING'S forces under the Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* 1stly Dorothy (*d.* 7 Feb. 1526–7), sister and co-heir of 14th Earl of Oxford, and by her had issue,

JOHN, **4th** Lord.

Margaret, living 1542.

Lord Latymer *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1526, Elizabeth (*d.s p.*), dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave. He *m.* 3rdly, 1533, Katharine, widow of Sir Edward Burgh, son of Lord Burgh and dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly 12 July, 1543, KING HENRY VIII. and 4thly, 3 March, 1546–7, Thomas Seymour, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, K.G., and *d* 5 Sept. 1548), had no surv. issue. Lord Latymer *d.* 2 March, 1542–3 (will dated 12 Sept. 1542, proved 15 March, 1542–3), and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN NEVILL, **4th Lord Latymer,** who was summoned to Parliament from 14 June, 1543 to 6 Jan. 1580, *m.* Lucy (*d.* 23 Feb. 1581–2), dau. of 2nd Earl of Worcester, and had issue,

1. KATHARINE, *m.* 1stly, before 25 Jan. 1562, 8th Earl of Northumberland. He *d.* 21 June, 1585. She *m.* 2ndly, 1588, Francis Fitton, of Binfield, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1596, leaving issue. He *d.s p.* 17 June, 1608. Her heir general in 1913 was the Duke of Atholl.

2. DOROTHY, *m.* 27 Nov. 1564, 1st Earl of Exeter, K.G., and *d.* 23 March, 1608, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1621–2. Her representatives in 1913 were Elizabeth Anne, Countess de Palatiano; Nina Katherine Elena, Mrs. D. K. W. Webley-Parry; Olivia Fanny, Mrs. William A. White; and Frances Oxenham Henrietta, Mrs. Charles Russell, Viscount Gage, and Col. Hugo Montgomery Campbell.

3. LUCY, of whom presently.

4. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Danvers, of Dantsey, Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1594. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Carey, of Moulton Park, ancestor by his first wife of the Lords Hunsdon. She was *bur.* 24 June, 1630. Her representatives in 1913 were Millicent Grace, Mrs. Gordon Maynard Ives, and 7th Earl of Abingdon.

Lord Latymer *d.* 22 April, 1577, when the Barony of Latymer fell into abeyance between his four daus. and co-heirs, and so remained until 1913. His 3rd dau.,

LUCY NEVILL, *m.* Sir William Cornwallis, of Brome, Suffolk, eldest son of Sir Thomas Cornwallis, and *d.* 30 April, 1609, having by him (who *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hercules Meautys, of West Ham, Essex, and by her was ancestor of the Marquess Cornwallis) had issue,

1. FRANCES, of whom we treat.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1592, Sir William Sandys, and 2ndly, 11 May, 1630, 1st Viscount Lumley, and *d.s.p. bur.*, 2 Feb. 1657–8.

3. Cornelia, *m.* Sir Richard Fermor, of Somerton, and had issue. Her representatives in 1913 were Mary Ethel Baroness Beaumont; Henry Noailles Widdrington Standish, and Edward Carington Wright.

4. Anne, *m.* 13 Nov. 1610, 7th Earl of Argyll, and had with other issue (who *d.s.p.*), a dau. and eventual heiress, Mary, *m.* 20 March, 1642, 2nd Lord Rollo. Her representative in 1913 was John Rogerson, Lord Rollo.

The eldest dau.,

FRANCES CORNWALLIS, who was co-heiress of her mother, *m.* Sir Edmond Withipole, who was Knighted Jan. 1599–1600, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1619. She *d.* Sept. 1625, leaving issue. Her son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM WITHIPOLE, of Christ Church, Ipswich, Suffolk, Knighted 8 Nov. 1617, *m.* 25 April, 1621, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, Suffolk, and widow of Henry Ratcliffe, Viscount FitzWalter, who *d.v.p.* 20 Nov. 1620, son of 5th Earl of Sussex. Sir William *d.* 11 Aug. 1645, having had (with an only son, Edmund, who *d.* in infancy, *bur.* 3 March, 1634), a dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH WITHIPOLE, *m.* 6 June, 1642, 6th Viscount Hereford, and was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1669, having by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1670, Priscilla, dau. of John Catchpole, and *d.* before 1 Nov. 1677) had, with a son and an elder dau. (both of whom *d.* young), an only surv. child,

FRANCES DEVEREUX, *b.* 1659; *m.* (licence 12 July, 1679), 4th Viscount Tracy, and *d.* 20 March, 1687, having by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1688, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Leigh, and *d.* 18 April, 1712), had issue, a dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH TRACY, *b.* 19 March, 1679–80; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1704, Robert Burdett, of Bramcote, co. Warwick, son and heir of Sir Robert Burdett, 3rd Bt., and by him (who *d* a few days before his father, 6 Jan. 1716) had surv. issue with eight daus., a son and heir, ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt. She *m.* 2ndly, Robert Holden (*d.* 17 June, 1746), of Aston, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 May, 1747. Her son and heir,

SIR ROBERT BURDETT, 4th Bt., D.C.L., *b.* posthumously 28 May, 1716, *s.* his grandfather at his birth, *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1739, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Aug. 1747), only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1753, Caroline (*d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1769), widow of Sir Henry Harpur, and dau of 2nd Duke of Rutland. Sir Robert *d.* 15 Feb. 1797, having by his first wife had surv. issue an only son and heir,

FRANCIS BURDETT, *b.* 22 April, 1743; *m.* 30 Dec. 1766, Eleanor (*d.* 30 May, 1783), dau. and co-heir of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts, and *d.v.p.* 3 Feb. 1794, having had issue (*see* BURDETT, Bt.). His eldest surv. son,

SIR FRANCIS BURDETT, 5th Bt., the well-known politician, M.P. successively for Boroughbridge, Westminster, and North Wilts, *b.* 25 Jan. 1770; *s.* his grandfather 1797; *m.* 5 Aug. 1793, Sophia, (*d.* 12 Jan. 1844), yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Coutts, of London, banker, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir) 6th Bt.
1. Sophia, *bapt.* 2 Aug. 1794; *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Hon Robert Otway-Cave, of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester, elder surv. son of Henry Otway, and Sarah, his wife, in her own right Baroness Braye. She *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1849 (*see* BRAYE, B.). He *d.v.m.* 29 Nov. 1844
2. Susannah, *bapt.* 4 Jan. 1801; *m* 29 Nov. 1830, John Trevanion Purnell Bettesworth Trevanion, of Caerhays, Cornwall, and *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1886. He *d.* 9 March, 1840.
3. Joanna Frances, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1862.
4. CLARA MARIA, of whom presently.
5. Angela Georgina, created BARONESS BURDETT-COUTTS, 9 June, 1871, *b.* 21 April, 1814; *m.* 12 Feb. 1881, William Lehman Ashmead Bartlett, afterwards Burdett-Coutts, M.A., M.P. for Westminster, son of late Ellis Bartlett, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, U.S.A. She *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1906, when the Barony became extinct. He assumed by Royal Licence 29 May, 1882, the additional name and arms of BURDETT-COUTTS.

Sir Francis *d.* 23 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT BURDETT, 6th Bt., Col. in the Army, High Sheriff co Derby, 1848, *b.* 16 April, 1796, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1880, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin and heir male (*see* BURDETT, Bt.), and the co-heirship of the Barony of Latymer devolved upon his three surv sisters. His 4th sister,

CLARA MARIA MONEY-COUTTS, of Stodham Park, Hants, *m.* 28 April, 1850, as his 2nd wife, REV. JAMES DRUMMOND MONEY, Rector of Sternfield, Suffolk. He *d.* 20 April, 1875. She assumed by Royal Licence, 20 Sept. 1880, in conjunction with her son, the additional name and arms of COUTTS, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1899, having had issue, an only son,

FRANCIS BURDETT THOMAS COUTTS-NEVILL, **5th Baron Latymer,** M.A., LL.M. Camb, a poet of some repute, *b.* 18 Sept. 1852; *m.* 15 April, 1875, Edith Ellen (*d.* as the result of an accident, 28 April, 1942), eld. dau. of late Charles Churchill, of Weybridge Park, Surrey, and had issue,

1. HUGH BURDETT MONEY-COUTTS, **6th** Baron Latymer.
1 ♦ Clara Burdett (*c/o Coutts and Co.*, 440, *Strand, W.C.*2), *m.* 7 March, 1905, Rev. Melville Watson Patterson, M.A. Oxford, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trin. Coll. and has issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1944.
2 ♦ Eleanora Burdett, *m.* 15 Sept. 1917, Eric Walter Carr, of Little Blundell House, Campden Hill, W.8.
3 ♦ Joan Burdett, *m.* 3 Oct. 1905 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Lt.-Col. James Arundel Nixon, D.S.O., late King's Own Regt., and has issue.
4 ♦ Margaret Burdett *m.* 8 June, 1907, Francis Churchill Still, solicitor, Capt. R.G.A., and has issue. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1937.

By a resolution of the House of Lords, 15 July, 1912, he was declared to be a co-heir of the Barony of Latymer, and his Lordship was accordingly summoned to Parliament by writ, dated 11 Feb. 1913. He *d.* 8 June, 1923, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Latymer, B. (E.), 25 Feb. 1431-2.



Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th gu. a saltire arg. charged with an annulet sa. (NEVILL); 2nd arg. a stag's head erased gu. between the attires a pheon az. the whole within a bordure embattled of the last charged with four buckles or (COUTTS) and 3rd az. two bars or each charged with three martlets gu. (BURDETT). *Crests*—1. A griffin passant or (NEVILL). 2. A man from the middle shooting an arrow from a bow all ppr. (COUTTS). 3. A lion's head erased sa. (BURDETT). *Supporters*—On either side a griffin or. *Badge*—A griffin segreant or, beaked and membered az. and armed arg.

Residence—Shipton Lodge, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxon. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Oxford and Cambridge.

DICK-LAUDER.



Sir John North Dalrymple Dick-Lauder, 11th Bt., of Fountainhall, co. Haddington, Vice-Lieut. for Ross and Cromarty from 1945, educ. Malvern and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. 6th D.C.O. Lancers, I.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), on N.W.F., India 1930 (despatches) and in World War II in cmd. of 1st Bn. Ross-shire H.G., *b.* 22 July, 1883; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 24 Feb. 1914, ●Phyllis Mary, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Herbert Augustus Iggulden, C.I.E., and has had issue,

1. David John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1915; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1943.
2 ♦ GEORGE ANDREW, educ. Stowe and R.M.C., Major Black Watch (R.H.R.), served in World War II (prisoner), A.D.C. to Gov. of Cyprus, *b.* 17 Nov. 1917; *m.* 13 Nov. 1945, ●Hester Marguerite, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. George Cecil Minett Sorell-Cameron, C.B.E., of Gorthleck House, Gorthleck, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ Piers Robert, *b.* 3 Oct. 1947.

1 ●Patricia Mary, served in F.A.N.Y. 1939–40, *b.* 29 April, 1920; *m.* 11 June, 1940, Major Ian Alastair George Davy, Q.O. Cameron Highrs. (*Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, co. Inverness; Outhorpe Place, Outhorpe, nr. Redcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham*), only son of late Major George A. C. Davy, of Owthorpe, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—The family of LAUDER of that ilk, with the cadet branches taking their designation from the Bass and Hatton, figure in Scottish history from an early period.

ROBERT LAUDER, believed to descend from LAUDER of that ilk, *m.* — Inglis, of the family who afterwards owned Cramond, and was father of

ANDREW LAUDER, merchant of Edinburgh, *m.* Janet, dau. of David Ramsay, of Hillhead, of the family of Ramsay of Polton. His son,

Sir John Lauder, 1st Bt., merchant burgess of Edinburgh, who made a large fortune, obtained a patent of Baronetcy 25 Jan. 1690, with remainder to the heirs male of his body and his heirs male "successive." He purchased in 1681, Woodhead, Templehall, and other lands in the counties of Edinburgh and Haddington, which were erected in his favour into the Barony of Fountainhall. He *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1639, Marion Spear, by whom he had two sons (who *d.* young), and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1645, Isabel, dau. of Alexander Ellis, of Mortonhall, by whom he had fourteen sons, of whom the eldest who survived was JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt., and two daus.; he *m.* 3rdly, 15 Feb. 1670, Margaret, dau. of George Ramsay, of Idington, co. Berwick, by whom he had two sons, George and Archibald, who *d.s.p.* and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Cunningham, of Woodhall, co. Edinburgh. Sir John *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Lauder, 2nd Bt., of Fountainhall, was admitted Advocate 1668, was Knighted 1680, and made a Lord of Session under the title of *Lord Fountainhall* in 1689. He was a Privy Councillor 1683, and in Parliament 1685–1707. He was *b.* 1646; *m.* 1stly, Janet (*d.* 1686), dau. of Sir Andrew Ramsay, of Abbotshall, a Lord of Session and Lord Provost of Edinburgh; and 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Rev. John Anderson, Minister of Dysart, and, had issue by both marriages. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first marriage,

Sir John Lauder, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1696, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, Bt., a Senator of the Coll. of Justice by the title of Lord Pitmedden, and by her had an eldest son and successor,

Sir Alexander Lauder, 4th Bt., *d. unm.* 1730, when the title and estate devolved on his brother,

Sir Andrew Lauder, 5th Bt., *m.* his cousin Isobel (*d.* 7 Nov. 1758), only child and heiress of William Dick, of Grange, and was *s.* by his 3rd and only surv. son,

Sir Andrew Lauder, 6th Bt., of Fountainhall, and the 1st Dick of Grange, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Broun, of Johnstonburn, and *d.* 1820. His only son,

Sir Thomas Dick-Lauder, 7th Bt., *b.* 1784; *m.* 1808, Charles Anne (*d.* 22 Nov. 1864), only child and heiress of George Cumin, of Relugas, and his wife, Susanna Judith Craigie Halkett, eldest dau. of Col. Craigie Halkett, of Hall Hill, Fife, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN DICK (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. George, of Huntley Wood, *b.* 1820; *m.* 28 Jan. 1850, Antoinette Amelia Barclay, dau. of James Macpherson, of Amsterdam, and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. following. His widow *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Gilbert Mitchell-Innes, of Inverleith Place, Edinburgh, 6th son of William Mitchell-Innes of Ayton Castle, co. Berwick, and *d.* 22 April, 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Charlotte Gordon, *m.* 23 Sept. 1840, Alexander Mitchell-Innes, of Ayton Castle, eldest son of William Mitchell-Innes, and *d.* 17 July, 1848.
2. Julia Jane, *m*, 20 Jan. 1841, Thomas Shairp Mitchell-Innes, of Phantassie, East Lothian, 2nd son of William Mitchell-Innes, of Ayton Castle, co. Berwick, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1911, having had issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1892.
3. Maddalena, *m.* 31 Aug. 1848, Col. W. J. Wilson, Police Magistrate, Madras, and *d.* 24 April, 1885, aged 60.
4. Beatrice Ambrosia, *m.* 20 July, 1870, Geo. Ramsay, and *d.* March, 1903. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1887.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 May, 1848, and was *s* by his elder son,

Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., *b.* 21 April, 1813; *m.* 22 May, 1845, Lady Anne Dalrymple (*d.* 10 Aug. 1919), 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Stair, and had issue,

1. THOMAS NORTH (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. John Edward Arthur, of Huntley Wood, co. Berwick, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., *b.* 28 July, 1848; *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Rosa (*d.* 28 Sept. 1932), dau. of C. H. Caldecott, M.L.C., of Fort Jackson, King Williamstown, S. Africa, and *d.* 27 June, 1913, leaving issue,
1. Norma Anne, *b.* 26 Aug. 1873; *m.* 15 Oct. 1898, Sackville Alick Payne-Gallwey, of Bransby Lodge, co. York, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1924, leaving issue (*see* PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bt.). He *d.* 3 Oct. 1923.
2 ●Zella Evelyn, O.B.E. (1918) (9, *Ovington Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 20 Oct. 1875; *m.* 22 Oct. 1904, George Leather-Culley, late Coldstream Guards, only child of late Arthur H. Leather-Culley, of Fowberry Tower, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1910.
3 ●Marguerita Maud Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1914, Capt. Thomas Charles Carpenter Bolster, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.) (*Crouchers, Apuldram, Chichester*), and has issue.
3. GEORGE WILLIAM DALRYMPLE (Sir), **10th** Bt.
4. Stair, *b.* 4 Nov. 1853; *m.* 3 Dec. 1878, ●Eleanor Alma, yst. dau. of George Gordon Browne Leith, of the Hermitage, Ancaster,

Canada, and granddau. of Major-Gen. Sir George Leith, Bt., K.C.B. (*see* LEITH-BUCHANAN, Bt.); and *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1945.

1. Margaret Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1878, Capt. Arthur Charles Van Notten Pole, 13th Hus., and *d.* 18 April, 1928, having had issue (*see* VAN NOTTEN POLE, Bt.). He *d.* at Lucknow, 14 Dec. 1879.

2. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1875, Lt.-Col. John Fletcher Hathorn, of Castle Wigg, co. Wigtown, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1888, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1891, Francis Somerville Head (*see* HEAD, Bt.), and *d.* 14 March, 1936. He *d.* 2 April, 1941.

3. Catherine Seton, *m.* 2 Aug. 1871, Steuart James Charles Duckett, D.L., of Russellstown Park, co. Carlow, and *d.* 3 April, 1932, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1915

Sir John, who served for twelve years in the E.I C. Bengal Army, *d.* 23 March, 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas North Dick-Lauder, 9th Bt., sometime Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 28 April, 1846, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. brother,

Sir George William Dalrymple Dick-Lauder, 10th Bt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1852; *m.* 1stly, Jane Emily Clifford (*d.* 22 Aug. 1921), dau. of W. P. Woodward, I.C.S., and had issue,

JOHN NORTH DALRYMPLE (Sir), 11th and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1923, ●Alice Elfride (*Villa Lauder, Via San Leonardo, Florence*), widow of Lieut. M. D. McNeile, R.N., and dau. of Francis John Collinson, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 7 May, 1936, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 25 Jan. 1690.

Arms—Quarterly: for LAUDER, 1st and 4th, gu., within a bordure, arg., gu., a griffin, rampant, arg.; and for DICK, 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, wavy, az., between three mullets, gu. *Crests*—1st, A tower, with portcullis down, and the head and shoulders of a sentinel appearing above the battlements, in a watching posture, ppr.; 2nd, A stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or. *Supporters*—Two lions, rampant, arg. *Motto of the Arms*—"Ut migraturus habita." *Motto of Crest*—"Turris prudentia custos." The motto for DICK is, "Virtute"; and the crest is a stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or.

Residence—Arabella House, Nigg, Ross-shire. *Clubs*—New (Edinburgh); Highland (Inverness).

LAUDERDALE.



The Earl of Lauderdale (Sir Ian Colin Maitland), Viscount of Lauderdale and Viscount Maitland and Lord Thirlestane and Boltoun, in Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1931–45; D.L. co. Berwick, capt. late 3rd Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., hon. Major 1932, and 1945; mem. Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1916, Staff Lt. 1917, employed in Min. of Shipping 1918–19; served in World War II 1939–45; hon. Pres. Corp. of Accountants 1931–45; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891; *s.* his father as 15th Earl 1931; *m.* 11 Nov. 1912, ●Ethel Mary (Ivy), elder dau. of late James Jardine Bell-Irving, of Makerstoun, Kelso (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

Ivor Colin James, *Viscount Maitland*, Lt. Lothians and Border Yeo., served in World War II 1939–43; *b.* 29 Aug. 1915; *m.* 29 Oct. 1936, ●Helena Ruth, O.St.J. (9, *Sloane Court, S.W.*3), yr. dau. of Col. Sir Herbert Perrott, 6th Bt. (*ext.*), C.H., C.B., and was *k.* in action in N. Africa 18 Jan. 1943, leaving issue,

1 ●Mary Helena, *b.* 23 Oct. 1938.
2 ●Anne Priscilla, *b.* 4 May, 1940.
3 ●Elizabeth Sylvia, *b.* posthumously, 12 May, 1943.

●Sylvia Gwendoline Eva, *b.* 22 Sept. 1913; *m.* 3 June, 1937, 6th Baron Carew, and has issue.

Lineage—The earliest recorded ancestor of this eminent family is SIR RICHARD MAITLAND, regarded as one of the national heroes of Scotland, who acquired Thirlestane, still the seat of the family, by marriage with Avicia, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Thirlestane, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MAITLAND of Thirlestane, living *ca.* 1258, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT MAITLAND of Thirlestane, *s.* before 1293 and was *k.* at the Battle of Neville's Cross, 17 October 1346, leaving by his wife, a sister of Sir Robert Keith, Great Marischal of Scotland, a son,

JOHN MAITLAND of Thirlestane, *m.* Agnes Dunbar, sister of George, Earl of March, and left a son,

SIR ROBERT MAITLAND of Thirlestane, *b. ca.* 1369, *m.* Marion Abernethy (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Scrymgeour, Constable of Dundee), and had with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM MAITLAND of Lethington, *m.* Margaret Wardlaw, and *d.* before 1471, having had a son,

JOHN MAITLAND, apparent of Thirlestane, 18 August, 1464, but it is not known whether he survived his father. His wife appears to have been a daughter of the Laird of Dundas, and he left a son, styled successor to his grandfather,

WILLIAM MAITLAND of Lethington and Thirlestane, who *s.* whilst young, Duncan de Dundas being his curator; in 1477 he had sasine of Thirlestane. He was *k.* at Flodden 1513, having *m.* Martha, dau. of 4th Lord Seton, by whom he had with other issue a son,

SIR RICHARD MAITLAND of Lethington and Thirlestane, served heir to his father, 5 October, 1513, and an extraordinary Lord of Session 1551, appointed one of the Ordinary Lords, and in the following year, Keeper of the Privy Seal, which latter office he resigned in 1567 in favour of his 2nd son. He retired from the Bench in 1584; on which occasion JAMES VI acknowledged by letter Sir Richard's faithful services "to his grandsire, goodsire, good-dame, mother, and himself"; by which it would seem that this eminent person was employed seventy years at least in the public service. In the literary world he was known by his history of the family of Seton, and poems on several subjects. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cranston, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Leigthington, a man of great integrity and loyalty, and the devoted friend and adherent of QUEEN MARY STUART. In 1558, William Maitland was constituted Princ. Sec. of State to MARY; and in 1561 he was nominated one of her Privy Council. He many times afterwards came as Her Majesty's Ambassador to the court of England; *m.* as his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Malcolm, Lord Fleming, and had issue, a dau., *m.* 1st Earl of Roxburgh, and an only son,

JAMES, who *m.* Agnes Maxwell, but *d.s.p.*, having sold his estate of Leigthington to his uncle.

2. JOHN, 1st BARON MAITLAND.

The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN MAITLAND, **1st Baron Maitland,** having filled the high offices of Lord Privy Seal, Judge of the Court of Session, Sec. of State, and Lord Chancellor of Scotland, was elevated to the Peerage 18 May, 1590, by the title of *Lord Maitland, of Thirlestane*; *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of 4th Lord Fleming, and granddau., maternally, of James Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1595, being *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Lauderdale,** created, 2 April, 1616, *Viscount Lauderdale*, and 14 March, 1624, *Lord Thirlestane and Boltoun, Viscount Maitland*, and EARL OF LAUDERDALE, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of Maitland. He was Pres. of the Council, and one of the Ordinary Lords of Session; *m. ante* 18 June, 1610, Isabel (*d.* 2 Nov. 1638), dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, and had issue, two sons and a dau. The Earl *d.* 18 Jan. 1645, while Pres. of the Parliament, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **Duke of Lauderdale,** and 2nd Earl, P.C., K.G., a man of great abilities and accomplishments, and one of the historic personages of his age. According to Lord Clarendon, he was deeply engaged with the Covenanters in the beginning of the Civil War, and, when a young man, was one of the commrs. apptd. by the Church of Scotland to meet with the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, in 1643, in order to new model the government of the Church. In 1644, he was one of the commrs. from the estate of Scotland to treat with THE KING at Uxbridge; but that treaty taking no effect, he was again commissioned by the Scottish Parliament to treat with His Majesty at Hampton Court, in 1647, the result of which was the raising an army to rescue THE KING. When the Scots were ready to march into England the Earl was sent over to Holland to endeavour to prevail with the PRINCE OF WALES to repair to the Scottish Army; but it could not possibly be accomplished at that time, and before the Earl reached the Scottish shore, the murder of CHARLES I had been perpetrated. Lauderdale went again to Holland, to offer himself heart and deed to his new liege lord, CHARLES II; he was most graciously received, and well and truly did he ever afterwards serve THE KING. In 1650, CHARLES came to Scotland, and the Earl accompanied him, but the Dukes of Hamilton and Lauderdale were obliged to conceal themselves among their friends for some time after His Majesty landed, they being both disagreeable to the Earl of Argyll and the Covenanters, who then ruled with power supreme. After the meeting of the Parliament at Stirling in 1651, all parties were (in appearance) heartily united in the service of His Majesty; the Dukes of Hamilton and Lauderdale seemed to have most of THE KING'S confidence. Lauderdale continued a close companion of His Majesty until the fatal battle of Worcester, where he was taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained for nine years. The Restoration in 1660 released him. THE KING felt for the sufferings of Lauderdale, and had the highest sense of his great learning and of his wisdom and knowledge in affairs of State; he loved him both for his fidelity and his ability, and Lauderdale became first favourite and Prime Minister. He was made Sec. of State, Pres. of the Council, heritable High Sheriff of co. Edinburgh, one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, first Commr. of the Treasury, one of the Lords of His Majesty's Bedchamber, Lord High Commr. to the Parliament, and Gov. of Edinburgh Castle. About the same time he took his seat in that famous cabinet council known as the Cabal administration, his initial L giving the final letter to the word Cabal, formed from the initials of the five who composed the council. On 1 May, 1672, he was created MARQUESS OF MARCH, and DUKE OF LAUDERDALE, in the Peerage of Scotland, by patent, to him and the heirs male of his body; and on 3 June following, he was installed at Windsor, a Kt. of the Garter. On

25 June, 1674, he was created a Peer of England, by the titles of *Baron Petersham* and EARL OF GUILFORD, both in co. Surrey, by patent, also to the heirs male of his body; and he was made one of the Privy Council for Scotland, England, and Ireland. The Duke of Lauderdale's public character has been the subject of much severe comment on the part of some historians, while others have been quite as warm in his praise. He was *b.* 24 May, 1616; *m.* 1stly, ANNE (*d.* 1671), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Home, co-heiress, with her sister, Margaret, Countess of Moray, of her brother, 2nd Earl of Home, by whom he had an only child, MARY, *m.* 4 Dec. 1666, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale. The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1671–2, Eliza, Countess of Dysart, widow of Sir Lionel Talmash, Bt., but had no other issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1682, when all the titles granted to himself expired, while his family honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Lauderdale**, Gen. of the Mint, Dep. Treas., and one of the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland by the title of Lord Hatton, *m.* 18 Nov. 1652, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Lauder, of Hatton, co. Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, with three other sons and two daus.,

1. RICHARD, **4th Earl.**
2. JOHN, **5th Earl.**
3. ALEXANDER, *m.* and had a dau., Barbara, who *m.* 1stly, Sir Edward Gibson, 2nd Bt. (*see* CARMICHAEL, B), and 2ndly, Helenus Halkerton, of Rathillet, and *d.* 19 June, 1782.

The Earl *d.* 9 June, 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **4th Earl of Lauderdale**, P.C., Gen. of the Mint, and Lord Justice Gen. 1681–1684, was outlawed in 1694, for his adherence to the fortunes of JAMES II, *b.* 20 June, 1653, *m.* 1 July, 1678, Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 6th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1734), 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Argyll, and *d s.p* 1695, when the title devolved on his brother,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Lauderdale**, one of the Lords of Session under the title of Lord Ravelrig, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 18 Nov. 1680; *m. ca.* 1680, Lady Margaret Cunningham (*d.* 12 May, 1742), only child of 10th Earl of Glencairn, and heir of line of that ancient family, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, *Viscount Maitland*, *m.* 31 Aug. 1702, Jean (*d.* 11 Feb. 1747), dau. of John, Earl of Sutherland, and *d.v.p.* 1709, having had an only child, JANE, *m.* (contract 8 Sept. 1726) Sir James Ferguson, 2nd Bt., of Kilkerran, and had issue.
2. CHARLES, **6th** Earl.

He *d.* 30 Aug. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES, **6th Earl of Lauderdale**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1741–44, *m.* 15 July, 1710, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy (*d.* 24 Sept. 1778), dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **7th** Earl.
2. Charles BARCLAY-MAITLAND, *m.* 1stly, Isabel (*d.* 23 Oct. 1761), dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Barclay, of Towie, and assumed the surname and arms of BARCLAY; by her he had issue, with four daus.,
   1. Charles Maitland, of Tillicoultry, *m.* 15 Sept. 1786, Elizabeth Mary Hale, and *d.* 1816, leaving a son,
      Charles (Rev.), Rector of Little Longford, Wilts, *b.* 4 Nov. 1789; *m.* 6 Sept. 1810, Anne, dau. of Thomas Knott, of Stockland, and *d.* Dec. 1844, having had issue,
      1*a.* Charles, *b.* 12 May, 1821, *d.* 1822.
      2*a.* CHARLES, **12th** *Earl*.
      1*a.* Maria Anne, *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, Rev. James Hardwicke Dyer, and *d.* 22 June, 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1871.
   2. Alexander, Lt. 100th Regt., *m.* Margaret Cooper, and *d.* 1794, having had issue, a son and a dau.

Mr. Barclay Maitland *m.* 2ndly, April, 1765, a dau. of Patrick Haldane, of Gleneagles; and 3rdly, 11 Feb. 1768, Janet (*d.* 6 Nov. 1799), dau. of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 28 Nov. 1795.

3. Richard, entered the Army 1743, became Capt. 1759, distinguished himself at the capture of Quebec 1759, dep. Adj. Gen. of H.M. Forces at Quebec 1760, and in N. America 1764, and was made Col. 25 May, 1772; *b.* 10 Feb. 1724; *m.* 11 July, 1772, at New York, Mary McAdam (*d.* 10 Jan. 1787), and *d.* 13 July, 1772, having had issue,
   1. Richard, Capt. in the Durham Fencibles, *b.* 1768; *m.* 26 Feb. 1789, Harriot (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1804, Powles Harrison, and *d.* June, 1845), dau. of John Bower, of Scorton, and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1802.
   2. Patrick, a partner in the bank of John Palmer and Co., Calcutta, afterwards of Kilmaron Castle, co. Fife, *b.* 1770; *m.* 28 Feb. 1807, Anne, dau. of Colthurst Bateman, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1821, leaving issue,
      (1) Frederick Colthurst, Major Gen., I.A., *b.* 1 Jan. 1808; *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, Anne Deering (*d.* 24 March, 1887), dau. of Stephen Williams, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1876, having had issue,
      1*a.* FREDERICK HENRY, **13th** Earl.
      2*a.* George Thomas, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers, (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Lt.-Col. B.S.C., was granted the rank and precedence of an Earl's son, by Royal Warrant, dated 29 Aug. 1885, *b.* 23 Dec. 1841, *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1910.
      1*a.* Ellen, *d. unm.* 1852.
      (2) Patrick John, *b.* in London, 12 May, 1816; *m.* 1838, Laura (*d.* 1849), dau. of H. Robarts, of Peckham Rye, Surrey, and *d.* 1886, having had issue,
      1*a.* Frederick, *b.* 1846.
      1*a.* Charlotte, *b.* 1839.
      2*a.* Laura, *b.* 1842, *m.* C. Ross.
      (1) Eliza, *b.* 22 Dec. 1808; *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, William Morris Reade of Rossennona, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1884.
   3. John, Adm. R.N., *b.* 1771; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Ogilvie, of Inchmartine, and 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1820, Dora, dau. of Colthurst Bateman, and widow of George Augustus Simson. He *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1836.
   4. James, Lt.-Col. 75th Regt., *b.* 1772, *k.* at the siege of Bhurtpore, 9 Jan. 1805; *d. unm.*
4. ALEXANDER (Sir), a distinguished military officer, created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1818, *b.* 21 March, 1728; *m.* 27 June, 1754, Penelope, dau. of Col. Martin Madan, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1820, leaving issue (*see* MAITLAND, Bt.).
5. Frederick Lewis, Capt. R.N., of Rankeillour, *b.* 19 June, 1730; *m.* 27 Aug. 1767, Margaret (*d.* April, 1825), dau. of James Dick, and heir of line of Makgill, of Rankeillour (*see* MAKGILL, Bt.), and *d.* 16 Dec. 1786, leaving issue, with three daus.,
   1 Charles, 17th Light Dragoons, *b.* 26 Dec. 1769; *m.* 26 Aug. 1794, Mary (*d.* 11 June, 1824), dau. of David Johnston, and *d.* 1820, leaving, with other issue,
   (1) David MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, of Rankeillour, heir of line to James Crichton, Viscount Frendraught, *b.* 4 March, 1801, assumed the additional names of MAKGILL and CRICHTON, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1827, Eleanor Julian (*d.* Jan. 1833), 2nd dau. of Thomas Hog, of Newliston, and *d.* 11 July, 1851, leaving with other issue,
   1*a.* Charles Julian MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, of Rankeillour, *b.* 15 May, 1828; *m.* 24 Dec. 1851, Anna Campbell (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1871, Edward Everard Rushworth, C.M.G., D.C.L., Lt. Gov of Jamaica, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1907), eldest dau. of James N. Jarvis, Lt. R.N., Col. Sec., and mem. of the Supreme Council for the island of Tobago, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1858, having had, with other issue,
   1*b.* David MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, of Rankeillour, 78th Highrs., *b.* 24 March, 1854; *m.* 9 Dec. 1875, Emily (*d.* 14 July, 1933), dau. of Charles Drummond Bailey, of Charlton Musgrove, Somerset, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,
   1*c.* Charles Julian, of Lathrisk, co. Fife, Largo, co. Fife; and Monzie Castle, co. Perth; Major 10th Bn. Gordon Highrs., Lt. 3rd Bn. Seaforth Highrs., mem. of Royal Co. of Archers, (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 5 Sept. 1880; *m.* 15 Feb. 1902, ●Sybil Twynihoe (39, *Hill Street*, *W.*1), dau. of Twynihoe William Erle, late Master of the Supreme Court, of Bramshott Grange, Hants, and was *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1915, having had issue,
   1*d.* David, *b.* 15 Jan., *d.* 12 Feb. 1903.
   2*d.* Charles Frederick Andrew, of Monzie Castle, co. Perth, and Largo, co. Fife, Lt. The Black Watch (S.R.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 3 April, 1907; *d.* 28 Sept. 1933.
   3*d* † Douglas, of Monzie Castle, co. Perth, and Largo House, co. Fife; educ. Winchester, Major Gordon Highrs.; is heir of line of 1st Viscount Frendraught, *b.* 24 April, 1909, *m.* 24 Oct. 1936, ●Sybil Frederica Coore, only dau. of late Frederick Lechmere Paton, J.P., of Stardens, Newent, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
   † Charles, *b.* 25 July, 1942.
   ●Veronica Ann, *b.* 13 Nov. 1938.
   1*d*●Mary Sylvia, *b.* 2 July, 1905.
   2*d*●Rosemary Julian, *b.* posthumously, 5 Dec. 1915; *m.* 8 June, 1940, F/O James Herbert Lonsdale Musker, R.A.F.V.R. (late 7th Hus.), elder son of late Major Herbert Musker, M.F.H., of Rushford Hall, Thetford, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   2*c* † James Henry, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Assoc. of King's Coll., Univ. of Lond. (*United Service Club*), *b.* 19 May, 1885; *m.* 28 Jan. 1908, ●Emily Christina, 2nd dau. of Hugh McColl, late of Avondale, S. Wales, and of The Woods, Newlands, S. Africa, and has issue,
   † David Hugh, D.S.O. (1942), D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; served in World War II (wounded, despatches three times), *b.* 11 Oct. 1910.
   ●Alice Mary Emily, *b.* 16 Feb. 1914; *m.* 30 June, 1937, Veron Chambers, yst. son of Robert Anstey Chambers, of 44, Iverna Gardens, W., and has issue.
   1*c*●Anna Campbell Margaret Emily, *m.* 17 Oct. 1907, Rev. Henry Gibbon, M.A. (*Willow Plot, Laughton, Lewes, Sussex*), and has issue.
   2*c.* Evelyn Bertie Charlotte *m.* 1 June, 1905, Hon. Kenelm Pleydell-Bouverie, 6th son of 4th Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 24 March, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 July, 1921.
   3*c.* Mary Scott, *m.* 1 Feb. 1902, Major Robert Edward Fitzmayer Wemyss, late R.F.A., son of Gen. H. Manley Wemyss, C.B., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1923, leaving issue.
   1*b.* Anna Charles, *m.* 28 April, 1887, Thomas Henry Yorke Trotter, Barrister-at-law, Mus.D., M.A. Oxford, and *d.* 28 March, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1934.
   1*a.* Mary Stuart, *m.* 1 May, 1849, Vice Adm. Philip Horatio Townsend Somerville, and *d.* 1 June, 1895. He *d.* 12 May, 1881, leaving issue. Mr. D. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1834, Esther (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1892, aged 92), dau. of Andrew Coventry, LL.D., of Shanwell, and by her had issue,
   2*a.* David MAKGILL-CRICHTON-MAITLAND, Major Gen. Gren. Guards, *b.* 20 Aug. 1841; *m.* 29 Oct. 1873, Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie (*d.* 5 Jan. 1924), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,
   1*b* † Coventry, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I 1914–18, J.P. co. Rutland (*Witham Hall, Witham-on-the-Hill, Bourne, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1877; *m.* 12 Nov. 1902, ●Alice Mary, 2nd dau. of late Col. Charles Birch-Reynardson, of Holywell Hall, Stamford, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   † Henry David, O.B.E. (1945), Col. late R.E.M.E., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), is Offr. of U.S. Legion of Merit (*Barfield, Offham, West Malling, Kent*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1904; *m.* 3 June, 1930, ●Barbara Ellen, only dau. of Brig. Gen. Sir George Ayscough Armytage, 7th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Kirklees Park, Brighouse, co. York, and has issue,
   1*d*●Judith Elizabeth, *b.* 28 July, 1933.
   2*d*●Sarah Barbara, *b.* 5 April, 1936.
   ●Jean, *b.* 12 Sept. 1907; *m.* 18 Sept. 1935, A/Cdre. James Silvester, C.B.E., R.A.F. (*Witham House, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham*), yst. son of late Henry Silvester, of Oldbury, co. Worcester, and has issue.
   2*b* † Frederick Lewis, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. late Gordon Highrs., T/Lt. Col. cmdg. Service Bn. Royal Welch Fus. 1916, and 2nd Bn. Gordon Highrs. 1917–18, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (severely wounded), and in World War I from 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), has Serbian Order of the White Eagle (4th cl. with swords) (*United Service Club*), *b.* 7 March, 1878; *m.* 21 Feb. 1921, Amy Anne Charlotte (*d.* 26 May, 1927), dau. of late Steuart Duckett, of Russelltown Park, Carlow, and widow of Brig. Gen. L. M. Phillpotts, C.M.G., D.S.O.
   3*b* † Mark Edward, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Eton; Col. late Gren. Gds., served in S. Africa 1902, and in World War I from 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre);

apptd. a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) 1911, and one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1928, D.L. and J.P. Wilts (*The Island House, Wilton, Salisbury*), *b.* 4 July, 1882; *m.* 15 Oct. 1924, ●Patience Irene Fleetwood, 2nd dau. of Sir John Michael Fleetwood Fuller, 1st Bt. K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1*c* † John David, Capt., Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1945, *b.* 10 Sept. 1925.

2*c* † Mark Michael, *b.* 19 May, 1928.

1*c*● Irene Margaret, *b.* 21 April, 1927.

1*b*● Mary Esther, *b.* 26 Sept. 1875 | (*Knook Manor, Wilts*).

2*b*● Margaret, *b.* 6 Oct. 1885. |

3*a*. Andrew Coventry MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, *b.* 20 June, 1845; *m.* 19 Sept. 1878, Katharine Charlotte (*d.* 24 Nov. 1941), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, 5th Bt., and *d.* 29 July, 1925, leaving issue,

1*b* † David Edward, educ. Harrow, Lt.-Col. late Q.O. Cameron Highrs. (43, *Warwick Avenue, Bedford*), *b.* 25 June, 1879, *m.* 15 April, 1909, ●Phyllis, dau of Claude Arthur Cuthbert, of Bryn Garth, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1*c* ● Andrew James, educ. Wellington Coll., *b.* 28 Dec. 1910.

2*c*. David, 2nd Lt. Royal Northumberland Fus., served in World War II; *b.* 13 July, 1914; drowned on active service, March, 1941.

3*c* † Edward, Major Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 23 Nov. 1916.

1*c*● Jean Beatrice, *b.* 29 Dec. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), 2nd Baron Morris, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1946, Cyril Barnet Salmon, K.C., of 12, Wilton Place, S.W.1, son of late Montagu Salmon, of London.

2*c*● Katherine Grizel, *b.* 7 April, 1930.

2*b* † Henry Coventry, C.B. (1937), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), educ. Charterhouse, Col. late Royal Scots Fus., A.D.C. to H.M. 1934–37, cmdg. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fus. 1928, Brig. and A.A. and Q.M.G. Gibraltar 1931, and T/Brig. and Cmdr. 14th Inf. Bde. 1933–37, hon. Brig. 1937, served in S. Africa 1900–1 (severely wounded), in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II, 1939–41, as Area Cmdr.; has Legion of Honour (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 29 June, 1880; *m.* 21 Oct. 1911, ●Dorothy Margaret, dau. of late Sir Walter Thorburn, D.L., M.P., and has had issue,

Hamilton Ian, Lt. Royal Scots Fus., served in World War II 1939–40, *b.* 5 April, 1918; *k.* in action, June, 1940.

●Diana Elizabeth Katherine, *b.* 25 April, 1916.

3*b* † Andrew Gavin, D.S.O. (1917), M.C., educ. Charterhouse and Oriel Coll. Oxford; Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) (*Bath Club*), *b.* 3 July, 1881.

4*b*. Charles Lewis, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in China 1900, and in World War I (despatches), had Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 16 Oct. 1883; *d.* 7 Oct. 1921.

5*b*. James Richard, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 5 June, 1885; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1943.

6*b*. John Denys, Lt. Royal Highrs., Black Watch, served in World War I 1914–17 (severely wounded), *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *m.* 18 Jan. 1930, Denise (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1932, Douglas S. Fraser, of Wardington, Banbury; she obtained a div. 1943, and resumed her former name of MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON), dau. of J. H. Crosby, of Johannesburg, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1931, leaving issue,

† Michael John, *b.* 25 April, 1931.

1*b*● Eleanor Esmé; *m.* 14 Oct. 1908, Hakewill Tresyllian Williams, of Churchill Court, Kidderminster, co. Worcester, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1908, son of Henry Williams, of Rockingham Hall, Hagley, and has issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1929.

2*b*● Kathleen Esther, *m.* 17 Sept. 1919, Sidney Gobourn (*Segrave, Park Place, Cheltenham*), and has issue.

3*b*● Norah Grizel, *m.* 14 July, 1908, Major Charles Noel Lyall, R.A., of Hawkley Place, Liss, Hants, son of George Lyall, M.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 April, 1942.

4*b*● Margaret Nona (*New Century Club*).

5*b*● Christian Muriel, *m.* 16 July, 1913, Aldred Clement Rowden, Registrar of Corpn. of Sons of Clergy, only son of A. W. Rowden, K.C., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1935.

6*b*● Vera Helen, *m.* 21 Jan. 1915, Richard Chetwynd-Stapylton, elder son of Edward Chetwynd-Stapylton, and has issue (*see* CHETWYND, V.). He *d.* 26 April, 1945.

2*a*● Esther Frederica, *m.* 25 March, 1865, Capt. Augustus Chetham Strode, R.N., C.B., who *d.* 10 March, 1874, leaving issue.

(2) Lewis of Lindores, co. Fife, Rear Adm. R.N.; *b.* 12 April, 1812; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1841, Henrietta Louisa (*d.* Jan. 1868), dau. of Sir John Henry Newbolt, Chief Justice of Madras, and had a son,

1*a*. Charles, *b.* 13 Dec. 1848, *d.* Nov. 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1869, Mary (*d.* 10 Feb. 1911), 2nd dau. of Archibald F. Allan, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1876, having had further issue,

2*a*. Frederick Lewis, of Lindores, co. Fife, *b.* 18 July, 1874; *m.* 6 Aug. 1896, ●Constance Zeila (*Lindores, nr. Newburgh, co. Fife*), dau. of Andrew Dewar Durie, M.D., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1915, having had issue,

1*b*. Frederick Lewis, *b.* 7 Nov. 1898, *d.* 1898.

2*b*. Henry Lewis, *b.* 11 March; *d.* 3 Oct. 1901.

3*b* † David Randolph MAITLAND, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. Ed., D.M.R. (D.), served in World War II 1939–45 (Surg. Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.) (*Hatton Hill, Lindores, co. Fife*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1902, *m.* 24 Nov. 1930, ●Barbara Mary Carnegie, only dau. of Edward Henry Wemyss, of Kirkton, co. Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*c* † David Lewis, *b.* 27 March, 1932.

2*c* † Henry Christopher, *b.* 4 March, 1935.

1*c*● Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1939.

1*a*● Mary Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 1903 (*m.* annulled 1904), Rev. W. M. Tocher. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1907, Hugh Miller, W.S., Edinburgh. He *d.* 1927.

2*a*. Anna Louise, *m.* 29 Aug. 1893, Rev. C. H. Titterton, B.D., and *d.* 6 Sept. 1914, leaving issue.

2. James MAITLAND-HERIOT, of Ramornie, co. Fife, *b.* 11 Sept. 1774; who assumed the surname and arms of HERIOT; *m.* 31 Dec. 1813, Margaret (*d.* 28 Jan. 1869), dau. of William Dalgleish, of Scotscraig, and *d.* 26 April, 1848, having had, with other issue, (1) Frederick Lewis MAITLAND-HERIOT, of Ramornie, co. Fife, *b.* 6 Feb. 1818; *m.* 3 Oct. 1848, Martha (*d.* 28 July, 1904), 2nd dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, 7th Bt., and *d.* 7 March, 1881, leaving issue,

1*a*. Andrew Agnew HERIOT-MAITLAND, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), J.P. co. Fife, *b* 3 April, 1851; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1884 (*m.* diss. 1886), Annie Colquhoun (*d.* 28 Aug. 1929), only dau. of Neil Colquhoun Campbell, of Barnhill. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1887, Gertrude (*d.* 21 April, 1921), dau. of Theophilus Hamilton, and *d.* 30 April, 1930, having by her had issue,

† Frederick Lewis (*Strangers Club, Bart Mitre*, 430, *Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic*), *b.* 3 May, 1889; *m.* 3 June, 1919, ●Mabel Mary, dau. of James Keenan, and has issue,

1*c*● Pamela Gertrude, *b.* 15 Jan. 1921; *m.* 25 May, 1940, Capt. Christopher Evelyn Boothby, R.M., yr. son of late Cdre. W. O. Boothby, C.V.O., C.B., R.N., of Redford, Midhurst (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.), and has issue

2*c*● Jean Ursula, *b.* 28 June, 1923; *m* 15 Jan. 1944, Capt. Alan Seaforth Cox, yst. son of Charles Edward Cox, of co Stafford.

●Mary Gertrude (3,235, *Pampa, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1887.

2*a*. Frederick, *b.* 14 Sept. 1852; *m.* 6 Jan. 1882, Emily Macaulay (*d.* 24 Sept. 1918), dau. of Charles Pelly, of Hendon (*see* PELLY, Bt.), and *d.* 31 Aug. 1925, having had issue,

1*b* † Frank de Courcy, educ. Rugby (*Bme. Mitre*, 478, *Buenos Aires*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1912, Marguerita Mary (*d.* 13 Oct. 1935), dau. of George Duncan Logan, M.D., and has had issue,

Ian de Courcy, *b.* 2 Oct. 1912; *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1934.

●Jean, *b.* 30 Oct. 1915; *m.* 12 Dec. 1935, Henry Ranald Martin, of Uruguay, son of late Lt.-Col. Martin Martin, of Ostaig, Isle of Skye, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1939, ●Marion Mercier Moore, of Hillsborough, California, U.S.A.

2*b* † Charles Adrian, D.S.C., late Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I (*Calle Moreno*, 452, *Buenos Aires*), *b.* 1886; *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, ●Dorothy Mary Margaret, dau. of A. Egerton-Savory, of Eastbourne, and has had issue,

Francis Reginald, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 9 Jan. 1920; *k.* on active service, 1 July, 1945.

●Audrey Enid, served in World War II in W.A.A.F; *b.* 9 Sept. 1921.

3*b* † Frederick Melville, educ. Rugby, *b.* 1888; *m.* 5 March, 1925, ●Madelme Janette, dau. of late Alexander Rigaud Wilson-Wood, of Timsbury Manor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

Michael Hugo, *b.* 27 July, 1926; *d.* 5 Feb. 1929.

4*b* † George Vivian, educ. Rugby (*Balcarce* 1477, *Martinez, Argentine Republic*), *b.* 1891; *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, ●Marjorie Kathleen, 2nd dau. of Edward J. Silcock, M.I.C.E., of Roundhay, Leeds, and has issue,

1*c* † Torrance, educ. Lancing, is in R.A.F., *b.* 15 Jan. 1920.

2*c* † Frederick Euan, in Fleet Air Arm, *b.* 1 Dec. 1924.

3*c* † Nigel Hugh, in R.A.C., *b.* 3 Oct. 1926.

1*c*● Clare Antoinette, *b.* 10 March, 1922.

5*b* † Edward Errol, D.S.C., educ. Rugby, T/F/Lt., R.N.A.S., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 1892.

6*b*. Ralph Lionel, M.C., Lt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C. and bar 1917), *b.* 1895; *m.* 1 Oct. 1927, ●Helen Moira, dau. of Harry Hugh Jefferies, of Fisherton, Argentine, and *d.* 12 March, 1935, leaving issue,

† Ralph Desmond, *b.* 18 Feb. 1930.

●Pamela Avril, *b.* 1 Oct. 1928.

7*b* † Gerald Ian, M.C., E.D., Lt.-Col. cmdg. Calcutta Light Horse 1935–39; served in World War I with R.F.A. 1916–19 (gassed, M.C.), and in World War II 1940–43; hon. A.D.C. to H.E. The Viceroy of India, and sen. partner of Maitland-Heriot and Co., Calcutta (*c/o. Lloyds Bank, Delhi, India*), *b.* 1898; *m.* 5 April, 1931, ●Paula Elsie Barbara, dau. of C. H. Gordon, of Bihar, India, and has issue,

●Celia, *b.* 29 June, 1934.

1*b*● Alba Illene, *b.* 13 Aug. 1884; *m.* 8 March, 1910, Horace John Hale, of Lancaster Gate, W., and has issue.

2*b*● Kathleen Enid, *b.* 1902, *m.* 1924, Henry A. Cowan (*Nonamé, Estafeta Valle Verde, Cordoba, Argentine*), and has issue,

3*a*. John de Courcy, *b.* 1 July, 1854; *d.* 16 June, 1855.

4*a*. William (Sir), K.B.E., J.P., *b.* 26 April, 1856; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1883, Grace Gilroy (*d.* 14 March, 1898), 3rd dau. of D. W. Bowman, of The Beech, Broughty Ferry, and had issue,

●Kate Grace, *m.* 29 Oct. 1908, Robert George Dashwood Thomas, son of late Col. C. D. Thomas, Coldstream Guards.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1902, Alice Harley (*d.* 11 Oct. 1937), 3rd dau. of John Bruce, and widow of George W. Hodgson, and *d.* 21 July, 1932.

5*a*. Francis Douglas, *b.* 26 Jan. 1860; *m.* 17 Oct. 1916, ●Margaret Louisa, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. D. Maitland, I.A., and *d.* 13 April, 1937.

6*a*. Gerald, *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *d.* 2 Nov. 1900.

1*a*. Madeline, *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1881, Alexander Cunningham Boothby, who *d.* 1889, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1890, Alexander Rigaud Wilson Wood, of Timsbury Manor, Romsey, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1934.

2*a*. Gertrude Margaret, *m.* 19 Jan. 1881, James Home Rigg, of Tarvil, Cupar, co. Fife, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1927.

3*a*. Elizabeth Carnegie, *m.* 8 Nov. 1889, Sir Alexander Sharp Bethune, 9th Bt., and *d.* 16 March, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1917.

4*a*● Mary Victoria, *m.* 12 Aug. 1896, Frederick Henry Christian, J.P., of Midlington, Droxford, Hants, and has issue.

(2) William HERIOT-MAITLAND-DOUGALL, Adm. R.N., D.L. and J.P. co. Fife, *b.* 3 July, 1819, assumed the additional name of DOUGALL; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth Kinnear (*d.* 16 April,

1900), eldest dau. and heiress of William Stark Dougall, of Scotscraig, co. Fife, and *d.* 7 March, 1890, leaving issue,

1*a*. William, of Scotscraig, co. Fife, Cmdr. R.N., D.L. and J.P., *b.* 12 Oct. 1852; *m.* 20 May, 1886, ●Charlotte Isabella (*Byne, Storrington, Sussex*), dau. of late Capt. Frederick King, of Fryern, Sussex (*see* LOVELACE, E.), and *d.* 3 June, 1916, having had issue,

1*b* † Arnold, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*Lynwood, Woodham Lane, Woking, Surrey*), *b.* 29 June, 1887; *m.* 8 Dec. 1937, ●Violet Frances, yst. dau. of late F. J. Parson.

2*b* † Wilmot Edward, D.S.O. (1914), M.C., Col. R.A., (ret.), apptd. A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1941–45; served in World War I, 1914–16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); (*Anketils Place, Shaftesbury, Dorset*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1890; *m.* 24 July, 1930, ●Mary Louisa, elder dau. of Capt. Arthur Schreiber, of Brooks Hall, Ipswich, and has issue,

† Colin, Cadet, R.N., *b.* 2 Dec. 1933.

●Eve Diana, *b.* 15 Sept. 1936.

3*b*. Kenneth, *b* 7 Jan. 1893; *d.* 6 May, 1894.

1*b*. Marjorie, *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1914.

2*b*●Ethel Clare.

2*a*. Frederick Heriot, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854; *m.* 5 April, 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Dec. 1904), dau. of John D. Hopkins, of Savannah, U.S.A., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1916, having had issue,

1*b*. William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1884; *d.* 31 May, 1885.

1*b*●Edith (*Box* 145, *Duncan, Vancouver Island, British Columbia*), *b.* 16 May, 1882; *m.* 1stly, Nov. 1906 (*m.* diss. 1910), Stephen Phipps, of Hudson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; 2ndly, April, 1921, George Greenwood Share, of London, England.

2*b*. Bessie, *b.* 2 Feb, *d.* 17 Nov. 1881.

3*a*. James St. Leger *b* 17 Jan. 1867; *m.* 29 March, 1894, ●Winifred McKinstry, (*Duncan, Vancouver Island*), dau. of Alfred Marchmont Watson, M.D, and *d.* 11 May 1940, having had issue,

1*b*. William McKinstry, Sub.-Lt. Roy. Canadian Navy, *b.* 14 March, 1895, *d.* on active service 12 March, 1918.

2*b*. Hamish Kinnear, Corp. 103rd Bn. C.E.F., *b.* 4 April, 1898; *k.* in action 9 April, 1917.

1*a*. Mary Catherine, *d.* 12 July, 1919.

(3) James Makgill HERIOT-MAITLAND (Sir), K.C.B., Major Gen. R.E., *b.* 14 June, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1872, Frances Lorne Mary (*d.* 14 Sept. 1876), dau. of Gen. Sir John Campbell, K.C.S.I., and had issue,

1*a* † James Dalgleish, C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1900), educ. Wellington Coll., Col. late Rifle Bde., hon. Brig. Gen. 1922, late D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches), and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches) (*White House of Aros, Isle of Mull*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1874; *m.* 3 Aug. 1903, Mary Turner (*d.* 11 March, 1937), 2nd dau. of Henry Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, of Wedderburn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Richard Ogilvy, Capt. The Black Watch (T.A.), served in World War II (*Errol Park, co. Perth*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *m.* 3 July, 1935, ●Patricia, elder dau. of Lt. Col. Cecil Bevis, of Alderhurst, Englefield Green, Surrey, and has issue,

1*c* † Lewis Dalgleish, *b.* 15 July, 1943.

2*c* † Patrick Richard, *b.* 23 April, 1947.

1*c*●Mary Lorne, *b.* 16 April, 1945.

1*b*●Katherine Lorne, *b.* 15 Dec. 1904; *m.* 20 April, 1933, Lt.-Col. George Arthur French, O.B.E., Royal Irish Fus., elder son of Col. G. A. French, of Newbay, Wexford, and has issue.

2*b*●Joan Margaret, *b.* 14 April, 1909.

2*a*. John Campbell, Capt. and Brevet Major, late Scots Guards, served in S. Africa 1900, twin with his brother, *b.* 21 Jan. 1874; *d.* 28 Oct. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1882, Jessie Stewart (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1903, the Prince of Formosa, and *d.* 1905), dau. of Capt. George Hutchings, R.N., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1902.

(1) Isabella Louisa, *m.* 20 Nov. 1850, Capt. Henry King, R.N., of Chithurst, Sussex, and *d.* 15 April, 1853, leaving issue (*see* LOVELACE, E.). He *d.* 1891.

(2) Charlotte Mary, *m.* 25 April, 1854, Capt. Frederick King, of Fryern, Sussex, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1927, having had issue (*see* LOVELACE, E.). He *d.* 3 Dec. 1893.

3. Frederick Lewis (Sir), of Lindores House, co. Fife, K.C.B., Rear Adm., *b.* 1776; *m.* April, 1804, Catherine (*d.* 6 March, 1865), dau. of Daniel Conner, of Bally Bricken, co. Cork; and *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1839.

6. Patrick, of Freugh, *b.* 10 April, 1734; *m.* 24 Sept. 1774, Jane Maitland, Dowager Countess of Rothes, dau. of Capt. Maitland, of Loutray, co. Haddington, and *d.* 19 May, 1797, leaving, with a dau., a son,

John, of Balgreggan, *m.* 5 July, 1803, Jane (*d.* 21 Feb. 1872), dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bt., of Monreith, and *d.* 20 May, 1811, leaving with other issue,

(1) Patrick, of Freugh, and of Balgreggan, co. Wigtown, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 26 July, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Matilda Frances Harriet (*d.* 27 March, 1894), 5th dau. of James Buchanan, of Craigend Castle, co. Stirling, by Lady Janet, his wife, eldest dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and *d.* 8 April, 1859, having had three sons, *d. unm.*, and a dau.

(2) John, Lt.-Gen. R.A., *b.* 9 July, 1807; *m.* 11 July, 1849, Arabella Jane (*d.* 19 Jan. 1876), dau. of Rev. Joseph Wright, M.A., and *d.* 16 March, 1881, having had, with other issue,

1*a*. Elphinstone Vans Agnew, of Freugh and Balgreggan, co. Wigtown, *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *m.* 15 Nov. 1887, ●Lucy, dau. of Major Gen. Henry Bower, Madras Army, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1904, leaving a dau.,

●Catherine Georgiana Alice.

2*a* † William Alexander Murray, *b.* 11 Feb. 1859.

3*a*. Patrick Lauderdale, *b.* 24 June, 1862; *m.* 16 Aug. 1904, ●Julia Elizabeth (17, *Hartington Road, Millhouses, Sheffield*), dau. of late George May, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and *d.* 9 Sept. 1939, leaving issue,

† Lawrence Lauderdale, LL.M., Major Res. of Offrs. Gordon Highrs., served in World War II; *b.* 30 June, 1905.

1*a*. Eglantine Henrietta Keith, *b.* 1864; *m.* 5 Sept. 1893, George Hardyman, M.B., F.R.C.S., of Perrymead Court, Bath, and *d.* 19 July, 1930, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 15 July, 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **7th Earl of Lauderdale,** Lt.-Col. in the Army, and a Representative Peer 1747–61, 1782–84, *b.* 23 Jan. 1718; *m.* 24 April, 1749, Mary (*d.* 20 July, 1789), dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Lombe, Alderman of City of London, and had, with other issue,

1. Valdave Charles Lauder, *Viscount Maitland*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1752; *d.s p.* 5 Sept. 1754.

2. JAMES, **8th** Earl.

3. Thomas (Sir), P.C., G.C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Malta and the Ionian Islands; *d.* 1824.

4. William Mordaunt, Gen. in the Army, *m.* 1stly, Mary, widow of John Travers, of Fir Grove, co. Cork, and dau. of Rev. Richard Orpen, of Killowen, and had one surv. son,

THOMAS, **11th** Earl.

Gen. Maitland *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1819, Jane (*d.* 5 Sept. 1854), widow of Dalhousie Watherstone, and dau. of Rev. Thomas Walker, and *d.* 24 June, 1841.

1. Hannah Charlotte, *m.* 18 April, 1785, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 8 May, 1804. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1804, leaving issue

2. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Samuel Long, brother of Lord Farnborough, and 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1808, Sir William Houstoun, Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 1 June, 1833, leaving issue (*see* HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Bt.).

His Lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **8th Earl of Lauderdale,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1790–96, *b.* 26 Jan. 1759, created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 22 Feb. 1806, as BARON LAUDERDALE *of Thirlestane, co. Berwick*; *m.* 15 Aug. 1782, Eleanor (*d.* 16 Sept. 1856), only dau. and heiress of Anthony Todd, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **9th** Earl.

2. ANTHONY, **10th Earl.**

1. Eleanor, *m.* 1815, James Balfour, of Whittinghame, co. Berwick (*see* BALFOUR, E.), and *d.* 23 May, 1869, having had issue.

2. Julian Jane, *m.* 1823, Sir John Warrender, 5th Bt., and *d.* 19 May, 1827, leaving issue (*see* BRUNTISFIELD, B.). He *d.* 21 Jan. 1867.

The Earl *d.* 15 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **9th Earl of Lauderdale,** M.P. 1806–32, *b.* 12 May, 1784; *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY, **10th Earl of Lauderdale,** G.C.B., K.C.M.G., Adm. of the Red, *b.* 10 June, 1785; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1863, when his English Barony became extinct, and his Scottish honours devolved on his cousin,

THOMAS, **11th Earl of Lauderdale,** G.C.B., Adm. R.N., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1867–78, Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Kt. of King Charles III of Spain, *b.* 3 Feb. 1803; *m.* 1828, Amelia (*d.* 18 Feb. 1890), 3rd dau. of William Young, of Rio de Janeiro, and had issue, with two other daus.,

Thomas Mordaunt, *b.* 1838; *d.* 7 Aug. 1844.

Mary Jane, *m.* 7 Jan. 1868, 12th Earl of Meath, K.P., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1929.

The Earl *d.* 1 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

CHARLES, **12th Earl of Lauderdale,** descended from Charles, 2nd son of 6th Earl (*b.* 29 Sept. 1822); *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1884, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

FREDERICK HENRY, **13th Earl of Lauderdale,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1888–1918, Lt.-Col. B.S.C., formerly in 8th and 4th Hus., and served in Foreign Dept. of Gov of India 1869–80, Lord Lieut. co. Berwick 1889–1901, D.L. co. Haddington; Capt. Lothian and Berwickshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 16 Dec. 1840; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1864, Charlotte Sarah (*d.* Sept. 1879), dau. of Lt.-Col. B. W. A. Sleigh, 77th Regt., and had issue,

1. FREDERICK COLIN, **14th** Earl.

2. Sydney George William (Rev.), M.A. Camb J.P. co. Berwick, Rector of Ingestre, Stafford 1927–37, formerly Lt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 12 Dec. 1869; *m.* 11 April, 1899, ●Ella Frances (6, *Rugby Road, Worthing*), dau. of Rev. J. Richards, late Vicar of St. Peter's, Rochdale, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1946, leaving issue,

1 † ALFRED SYDNEY FREDERICK (Rev.), educ. Westminster and Sid. Sus. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1925, M.A. 1938), Priest-in-charge of St. John's, West Worthing from 1939; *heir presumptive* (15, *Reigate Road, West Worthing, Sussex*), *b.* 17 April, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 1938, Norah Mary (*d.* 3 Nov. 1938), dau. of William Henry La Touche. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1940, ●Irene Alice Mary, dau. of late Rev. C. P. Shipton, of Halsham, co. York.

2 † Patrick Francis, educ. Lancing Coll., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1933), served as Spec. Corres. *The Times*, and in Foreign Office, in World War II, (7, *Cottage Walk, Sloane Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 17 March, 1911; *m.* 20 July, 1936, ●Stanka, elder dau. of Professor Milivoye Losanitch, of Belgrade, and has issue,

(1) † Ian, *b.* 4 Nov. 1937.

(2)●Olga Helen, *b.* 23 May, 1944.

(2)●Caroline Charlotte Militsa, *b.* 18 Nov. 1946.

1●Ella Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1906; *m.* 5 Sept. 1932, John Alder Cripps Blumer, of the Educ. Dept., Tanganyika Territory, 3rd son of Dr. F. Milnes Blumer, of The Mount, Stafford, and has issue.

3. Alfred Henry, Major Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in Sudan 1898, present at Atbara and Omdurman (medal with two clasps and Khedive's Star), in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; *m.* 5 Jan. 1905, ●Edith (*Fairhill, Northmuir, Kirriemuir, Angus*), yst. dau. of S. G. T. Scobell, of Redmarley, Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action Sept. 1914, having had issue,

1●Edith Charlotte, *b.* 15 Nov. 1905; *m.* 28 June, 1930, Lt.-Col. Humphrey Ion Bradshaw, Gordon Highrs. (ret.) (5, *Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh*), son of late H. L. Bradshaw, of Banbridge, co. Down, N. Ireland, and has issue.

2●Nora Beatrice, *b.* 4 Oct. 1907; *m.* 4 July, 1935, S/Ldr. Peter Yorke, R.A.F.V.R. (*Hatchetts, Old Hall Green, Ware, co. Hertford*), 2nd son of late John Yorke, and has issue.

1●Nora, *m.* 24 Oct. 1899, Sir William Fitzherbert, 7th Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1883, Ada Twyford (*d.* 14 Sept. 1931), dau. of Rev. H. T. Simpson, Rector of Adel, co. York, and by her had issue,

2●Ada Marian, *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1905, Capt. Sir Ralph Henry Sacheverel Wilmot, 6th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Arnold Nield (8, *Campden Hill Gate, W.*8), son of late J. Nield.

The Earl *d.* 1 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his son,

FREDERICK COLIN, **14th Earl of Lauderdale,** O.B.E., a Representative Peer for Scotland, Ensign Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), hon. Col. 11th (H.A.C. and City of London Yeo.) Bde. R.H.A. (T.A.), and hon. Col. cmdg. City of London

(Rough Riders) Yeo., hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, late Scots Guards, and Royal Scots Greys, T.Lt. Col. 23rd Bn. Royal Fus. 1914–16, and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Garrison Bn. Northumberland Fus. 1916, formerly Asst. Dir. for Aux. Forces on H.Q. Staff of the Army 1903–8, D.L. and J.P. co. Berwick, mem. of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with four clasps, despatches) and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 12 April, 1868; *m.* 16 April, 1890, Gwendoline Lucy (*d.* 30 Jan. 1929), dau. of Judge R. Vaughan Williams, of Bodlonfa, co. Flint, and had issue,

IAN COLIN, **15th** and present Earl.

The Earl *d.* 14 Sept. 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1590. Viscount, 2 April, 1616. Viscount and Earl, 14 March, 1624. Baronet, 18 Nov. 1680.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant déchaussée gu. within a double tressure flory counterflory az. *Crest*—A lion sejant affrontée gu., crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a sword ppr., pommel and hilt gold and in the sinister, a fleur-de-lis az. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings expanded, ppr. *Motto*—Consilio et animis.

Seat—Thirlestane Castle, co. Berwick. *Clubs*—Bachelors', New (Edin.).

LAURIE OF BEDFORD SQUARE.



Sir John Emilius Laurie, 6th Bt., C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1916, bar 1919), hon. Major-Gen. (ret.), educ. Eton and R.M.C., commissioned in Seaforth Highrs. 1912, cmd'd the 2nd Bn. 1934–38, Tientsin Area 1939–40, 157th Inf. Bde. and 52nd (Lowland) Div. 1940–42, Combined Ops. Trg. Centre, Inverary, 1943–45 (ret. 1945), apptd. Col. The Seaforth Highrs. 1947, D.L. and J.P. co. Dumfries, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Chev. Legion of Honour), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, C.B.E.), *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 2 Nov. 1922, ●Evelyn Clare Gardner, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Lionel James Richardson-Gardner, 14th Hus., and has issue,

1 † ROBERT BAYLEY EMILIUS, *b.* 8 March, 1931.
1 ● Rosemary Evelyn Anne, *b.* 3 Jan. 1924.
2 ● Marian Clare, *b.* 3 July, 1927.

Lineage— (OF LAURIE)—STEPHEN LAURIE, of Dumfries, purchased in 1611, the Maxwelton, and other estates from Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar, and took the designation of Maxwelton. He *m.* Marion, dau. of John Corsane, M.P. for Dumfries (by Janet, his wife, dau. of Lord Maxwell), and *d.* 14 Dec. 1637, having had, with a dau. Agnes, a son,

JOHN LAURIE, of Maxwelton, espoused the cause of the Covenanters, and was fined £3,600, by CHARLES I, for nonconformity. He *m.* 1631, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Grierson, of Lag, and *d.* 1672, having had five sons and two daus. The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LAURIE, 1st Bt., of Maxwelton, an active supporter of THE KING and Claverhouse, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 27 March, 1685. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Dalzell, Bt., of Glenae, and by her had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* James Grierson, of Capenoch.
2. Catherine. 3. Agnes, *m.* Robert Gordon.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1674, Jean, dau. of Walter Riddell, of Minto, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. WALTER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. John, Col. in the Guards.
4. Catherine, *m.* Walter Riddell, of Glenriddell.
5. Violet, *m.* — Corbet. 6. Susan, *m.* — Gordon.
7. Anna, the "Annie Laurie" of Scottish song, *b.* 16 Dec. 1682; *m.* 1709, Alexander Fergusson, of Cragdarroch, M.P., and *d.* May, 1764 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Robert *d.* April, 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LAURIE, 2nd Bt., accidentally *k.* by a fall from his horse in 1702.

His next brother,

SIR WALTER LAURIE, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1708, Jean, dau. of Sir John Patrick Nisbet, of Dean, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Agnes, *d.* an infant.

Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, Bt., of Lag (by Lady Henrietta Douglas, sister of 1st Duke of Queensberry), and by her had issue,

2. Walter. 3. William.

He *d.* 23 Nov. 1731. His eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LAURIE, 4th Bt., M.P. for Dumfries 1738–41, *m.* 4 Feb. 1733, Christian (*d.* 21 Aug. 1755), dau. of Charles Erskine, of Alva, Lord Justice Clerk, a direct descendant of the 3rd Earl of Lennox, and *d.* 28 April, 1779, having by her had, with five daus., an only son,

GEN. SIR ROBERT LAURIE, 5th Bt., Knight Marshal of Scotland 1785–1804, Gen. in the Army, Col. 8th Dragoons, M.P. co. Dumfries 1774–1804, *b. ca.* 1748; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1763, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of 6th Baron Ruthven (and Anne his wife, dau. of the Earl of Bute, by Anne, his wife, dau. of 1st Duke of Argyll), and by her had issue

ROBERT (Sir), 6th Bt.

Anne Wortley Montagu, *b.* 13 June, 1771: *m.* 22 Feb. 1794, John Minet Fector, of Kearsney Abbey, and had with other issue,

John Minet FECTOR, who assumed the name of Laurie 1848, *m.* 1841, Isabella, dau. of Major-Gen. John Murray, C.B., and *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1868.

Charlotte, *b.* 1801; *m.* 27 June, 1822, SIR JOHN EDWARD GEORGE BAYLEY, 2nd Bt., and had issue (*see below*).

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1778, Judith (*d.* 25 Jan. 1824), widow of Robert Wollaston, and dau. of Capt. Hatley, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1804.

The only son,

ADM. SIR ROBERT LAURIE, 6th and last Bt, of Maxwelton, K.C.B., a distinguished naval officer, *b.* 25 May, 1764; *m.* Mary Hope and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1848, when the baronetcy became *extinct.*

Lineage (OF BAYLEY)—ISAAC BAYLEY, of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon, son of Daniel Bayley, and grandson of Philippe Bayley (or de Bailleul), who emigrated from Spanish Flanders to escape persecution in the 17th century, and bought Willow Hall, at Thorney, nr. Peterborough. He *m.* 4 April, 1732, Orme (*d.* 27 March, 1766), eldest dau. of Henry Bigland, of Frolesworth, co. Leicester, a scion of the ancient family of BIGLAND *of Bigland*, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Courtenhall, co. Northampton, *m.* thrice, and *d.* 1813, leaving issue.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. Charles, of Peterborough, *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Samuel Taylor, of that place and had had issue.
4. Henry, of Uppingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sly, of Stand Ground, co. Huntingdon, and had issue.
5. Isaac, of Market Harborough, *m.* 1stly, Mary, only child of the Rev. George Widowson, and by her had issue,

Isaac, Capt. 72nd Regt., *b.* 25 May, 1766; *m.* 5 Sept. 1793, Isabella Fenton, dau. of Gen. Stewart, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1772, Mary (*d.* 26 April, 1785), dau. of Edward Bigland, and *d.* 9 July, 1786, leaving issue.

The Rev. Dr. Edward Bayley *d.* Aug. 1751. His 2nd son,

JOHN BAYLEY, of Elton, co. Northampton, *m.* Sarah (*d.* 25 Oct. 1801), dau. and heir of White Kennett, Preb. of Peterborough (son of Dr. White Kennett, Bishop of that diocese), and *d.* 22 Oct. 1790, leaving by her, with other issue (*d. unm.*), a 2nd son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir John Bayley, 1st Bt.,** a lawyer of eminence, was for many years one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and subsequently a baron of the Exchequer. He was Knighted 1808, and created a Baronet on his retirement from the Bench, 15 March, 1834. He was *b.* 3 Aug. 1763; *m.* 20 May, 1790, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Jan. 1837), yst. dau. of John Markett, of Meopham Court, Kent, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Kennett Champain (Rev.), Rector of Copford, Essex, *b.* 13 Oct. 1798; *m.* 23 June, 1831, Charlotte (*d.* 27 Aug. 1860), eldest dau. of James Drake Brockman, of Beachborough, Kent, and *d.* 2 June, 1861, having had issue,
   1. John, Major 7th Hus., *b.* 22 Sept. 1833; *m.* 9 June, 1863, Juliana Mary Georgiana (*d.* 3 Feb. 1926), only dau. of Rev. Thomas Charles Hyde Leaver, Rector of Rockhampton, co. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1880.
   2. George, Col. 1st Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 27 Jan. 1837; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1907.
   3. Kennett, of Sevenoaks, Inchicore, co. Dublin, *b.* 31 Oct. 1838; *m.* 2 Aug. 1864, Louisa Jane (*d.* 4 April, 1900), dau. of Rev. William Bowling, and *d.* 24 June, 1911, leaving issue,
      (1) Kennett Champain, Solicitor at Durham, *b.* 23 Aug. 1873; *m.* 20 Nov 1902, ●Norah Kathleen (6, *Lampard House, Maida Avenue, W.*2), only dau. of Capt. Henry William Roberts, late 98th Regt., of Hollingside, Durham, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1935, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Kennett, C.B.E. (1945), educ. Rugby, T/Brig. Oxf. and Bucks L.I., served in World War II (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1903.
      2*a* † John Maurice, D.S.C. (1940), educ. Rugby, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (*United Service Club*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1905; *m.* 6 April, 1935, ●Mary Boyd, dau. of F. M. Osborn, of Sheffield, and has issue,
      1*b* † Michael John, *b.* 9 Nov. 1936.
      2*b* † Kennett Ian, *b.* 4 March, 1941.
      3*b* † Peter Charles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1943.
      1*a* ● Ethel Meverell, *b.* 9 May, 1906; *m.* 27 Dec. 1928, Hon. John Roche, elder son of 1st Baron Roche (Life Baron), and has issue.
      (2) Francis Edmund, B.A. Camb, *b.* 5 July, 1878; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1943.
      (3) † Arthur George, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), Col. late Oxf. and Bucks L.I., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, five clasps), in World War I 1914–18 as Col. on Gen. Staff (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.), and on N.W.F. of India (medal 1930) (32, *Lyall Mews, Chesham Place, S.W.*1; *Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 5 July, 1878 (twin with his brother); *m.* 20 Nov. 1923, ●Katherine May Frederica, only child of Brig.-Gen. Francis Alexander Fortescue, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and has issue,
      ● Elizabeth Frances Mary Louise, *m.* 24 July, 1946, Major John Retallack, Welsh Guards (7A, *Belgrave Mews North, Belgrave Square, S.W.*1), eldest son of Col. Charles Retallack.
      (1) Louisa, *m.* 2 Feb. 1891, George Alexander, Barrister-at-law, of Devon Lawn, Victoria Road, Wimbledon Park, son of late John Alexander, M.P., of Milford, co. Carlow, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1930.
      (2) Eleanor Charlotte, *m.* 6 Nov. 1889, Albany Hawke Charlesworth, of Grinton Lodge, Richmond, co. York, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 1914.
      (3) Ethel, *m.* 22 April, 1896, Major John Alexander, of Milford House, co. Carlow, 1st Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue.
      (4) ● Evelyn, *m.* 1898, Rev. Lewis Westmacott, late Rector of Buckland, Broadway, Worcester, and hon. Canon of Gloucester (*Derwent Mount, Malton, co. York*), and has issue.
   1. Charlotte, *m.* 2 April, 1861, Rev. C. A. Baynes, Vicar of Binley, nr. Coventry, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 1881, leaving issue.
3. Francis, Barrister-at-law, Judge of the Westminster County Court, *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 April, 1838), eldest dau. of Alexander Macdonald, of Westminster and by her had issue

John Arthur, Major 52nd Light Inf., *b.* 1831; *m.* 5 June, 1853, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 May, 1915), dau. of Samuel Sterling, of Belfast, and *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1903.
Louisa Frances, *m.* 4 June, 1867, Rev. Sir George Henry Cornewall, 5th Bt., of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1908.
He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1854, Charlotte (*d.* Dec. 1873), dau. of Frederic Roulet, and *d.* 1893.
1. Marianne, *m.* 22 June, 1826, Rev. Henry Clissold, and *d.* 24 April, 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1867.
2. Lucy, *d. unm.* July, 1820.
3. Elizabeth Magdalene, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1878.

Sir John *d* 10 Oct. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Edward George Bayley, 2nd Bt., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1822, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 2 Aug. 1854), 2nd dau. of John Minet Fector, of Kearsney Abbey, nr. Dover, by Anne Wortley Montagu, his wife, only sister and heiress of Adm Sir Robert Laurie, Bt., of Maxwelton, K.C.B. (*see above*), and by her had issue,
1. JOHN ROBERT LAURIE EMILIUS (Sir), **3rd Bt**
2. Lyttelton Holyoake BAYLEY (Sir), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1850, Attorney-Gen., M.L.C and M.L.A. N.S. Wales 1859, H.M.'s Advocate-Gen., and M.L.C., Bombay, 1866–9, Judge of H.M.'s High Court of Judicature at Bombay 1869–95, sometime Lt.-Col. cmdg. Bombay Vol. Rifle Corps, and hon A.D.C. to the Viceroy, *b.* 6 May, 1827; *m.* 12 May, 1852, Isabella (*d.* 9 April, 1860), dau. of Anthony Mactier, of Durris House, co. Kincardine. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1910, having had issue, with a dau (*d. unm.*),
1 † Stanhope Lyttelton Fector, Barrister-at-law (*Oriental Club*), *b* 9 March, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 1891, Emilie Ann (*d.* Feb. 1910), widow of James Baillie Watson. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1917, ● Edith, yst. dau. of late William Robson, of Hollingside, Durham.
2. Vernon Batthyany Fector, admitted a solicitor 1885, *b.* 28 March, 1860; *m* 1894, ● Mary Frederica (*Cherry Croft, Naphill, Hughenden, Bucks*), dau. of Major-Gen. Alexander Clark-Kennedy, and *d.* 3 June, 1920, leaving issue,
● Frederica Mary Isabel, *b.* 30 Oct. 1897; *m.* 3 Feb. 1920, Henry Theodore Warren Oswell, Malayan C.S., eld. son of Cmdr. Oswell, R.N., of Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey, and has issue.
1. Isabel Constance, *m.* 6 Oct 1880, John McAdam Gladstone, and *d.* 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1884.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1855, Selina (*d.* 15 Jan. 1865), dau. of Col. Marlay, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1871, being *s.* by his elder son,

The Rev. Sir (John Robert Laurie) Emilius Laurie, 3rd Bt., B.D., Vicar of Woburn 1843–56, Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury 1856–67, and Vicar of St. John's, Paddington 1867–88, *b.* 16 May, 1823; *m.* 1 Feb. 1855, Marianne Sophia (*d.* 22 June, 1909), 3rd dau. of Edward Royd Rice, M.P., of Dane Court, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L. G.*), and had issue,
1. CLAUDE VILLIERS EMILIUS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. WILFRID EMILIUS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Cecil Emilius, J.P. co. Dumfries, *b.* 4 Jan. 1862; *m.* 23 Oct. 1900, Helen Janet Douglas (*d.* 1 April, 1919), eldest dau. of Robert Douglas Campbell, R.N. (brother of 1st Baron Blythswood—title now *Ext.*), and *d.* 30 Jan 1919, leaving issue,
1 † Douglas Claude Emilius (*Gilgal, Perth*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1902.
2 † Archibald Montagu, *b.* 5 July, 1904.
3 † Ronald Edward, served in World War II, as Major K.O.S Bdrs. (*Alton, Upcot, Ceylon*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1911; *m.* 19 July, 1941, ● Rosemary Fullerton, of Newcastle, and has issue,
† Andrew Ronald Emelius, *b.* 1945.
● Helen Rosemary, *b.* 1942.
1 ● Alice Helen, *b.* 12 Sept. 1901; *m.* 2 Oct. 1935, Norman Edward Feasey (8, *Campden Grove, Kensington, W.*8), yst. son of George Feasey, of Burwood Lodge, S.W.
2 ● Cassandra Gladys, *b.* 26 Sept. 1905.
3. Olive Cecil, *b.* 11 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1930, Victor Edward Reinganum, and *d.* 18 April, 1942, leaving issue.
4 ● Margaret May, *b.* 13 Jan. 1908; *m.* 30 April, 1934, Lt.-Col. Reginald Douglas Henry Houldsworth (*see* HOULDSWORTH, Bt.), and has issue,
5 ● Frances Muriel, *b.* 18 July, 1909; *m.* 3 Feb. 1938, Rev. James Bruce Harington Evans, M.A., Vicar of Enfield, Middlesex, elder son of late Rev. J. Lachlan Evans, and has issue.
6 ● Christina Eve, *b.* 24 Dec. 1912; *m* 28 July, 1938, Kenneth Murray McCall, only son of Major William McCall, of Caitloch, Moniaive, co. Dumfries, and has issue.
7 ● Elizabeth Janet, *b.* 13 April, 1915; *m.* 21 Feb. 1948, Francis Evelyn Tarik Marshall (20, *Kensington Court Gardens, Kensington Court Place, W.*8), only son of late George Vincent Tarik Marshall, of Hong Kong.
4. Arthur Emilius, *b.* 13 May, 1866; *d.* 2 Sept. 1874.
1. Blanche Alice May, *m.* 15 April, 1879, Rev. David Anderson, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Preb. of St. Paul's 1891–1901, and *d.* 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 1916.

Sir Emilius assumed by Royal Licence, 26 Feb. 1887, the surname, designation, and arms of LAURIE *of Maxwelton* in lieu of BAYLEY, on succeeding to that property. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Claude Villiers Emilius Laurie, 4th Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. K.O.S Bdrs. 1905–10, apptd. Lt.-Col. of 2/5th Bn. 1914–16, *b.* 25 Nov. 1855; *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1930, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Wilfred Emilius Laurie, 5th Bt., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 June, 1859; *m.* 2 June, 1890, ● Marian Isabel (*Craig-an-Ron, Fortrose, co. Ross*), 2nd dau. of late John Stirling, of Fairburn, co. Ross, D L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. JOHN EMILIUS (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. Wilfrid Walter, Capt. 3rd Bn. K.O.S. Bdrs., served in World War I, *b.* 18 Oct. 1897; *k.* in action 19 May, 1917.
1 ● Sylvia Marian (*Thatchby, Brockenhurst, Hants*).
2 ● Evelyn Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1923, Col. Noel Edward Baxter, son of late John Henry Baxter, B.A., J.P., of Gilston, co. Fife, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ● Jean Winifred.
4 ● Eila Isabel, *m* 17 Oct. 1928, Rear-Adm. James Uchtred Faric, C.M.G., R.N. (ret.) (*Church Lane House, Lymington, Hants*).

Sir Wilfrid *d.* 15 Dec. 1936, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 March, 1834.

Arms—Sa., a cup arg. with a garland between two laurel branches all issuing out of the same vert. *Crest*—Two branches of laurel in saltire, ppr. *Motto*—Virtus semper viridis.
Seat—Maxwelton, Moniaive, co. Dumfries. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Caledonian; M.C.C.

LAURIE OF SEVENOAKS.

Sir John Dawson Laurie, 1st Bt., T.D. (1915), of Sevenoaks, co. Kent; J.P.; educ. St. Leonard's Sch. and Harrow; an Alderman and Lieut. for the City of London (Sheriff 1935, Lord Mayor 1941–42), Treas. of the Lieuty. of the City of London; joined Royal West Kent Regt. 1896, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, Lt.-Col. 1916), a mem. of London Stock Exchange, a Gov. of Sevenoaks Sch. and of St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Christ's Hosp., Bridewell and Bethlehem Hosp., and St. Thomas's Hosp., a Trustee of Morden Coll. and of Rowland Hill Benevolent Fund; Representative of Min. of War Pensions, W. Kent Region and Civil Pensions Representative, Chm. of Visiting Magistrates of Brixton Prison; Vice-Pres. of British Empire League, a mem. of Sevenoaks U.D.C. 1916–47; Master of Woolmen's Co. 1918, a mem. of City of London T.A. Assoc., Master of Saddlers' Co. 1931 and 1941; mem. of Court of Arbitration, London, of Court of London Museum and of Advisory Cttee., G.P.O.; Hon. Sec. Metropolitan Hosp. Sunday Fund, Past Grand Warden Grand Lodge of England, and Past Grand Warden of Mark Master Masons; has Croix de Guerre of France, Knighted 9 Oct. 1936, and created a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1942; *b.* 12 Sept. 1872.

Lineage—SIR PETER LAURIE, Knighted 1824, Lord Mayor of London 1831, was the grand-uncle of,
ALFRED ST. GEORGE MCADAM LAURIE, J.P., of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Tower House, Eastbourne; *b.* 31 May, 1847; *m.* 4 July, 1871, Ellen Catherine Dawson (*d.* 9 April, 1930), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1927, leaving issue,
JOHN DAWSON (Sir), created a Baronet.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Nov. 1942.
Residence—Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs*.—Constitutional; Royal Automobile; City of London; City Livery.

LAWRENCE.



The Baron Lawrence (Sir John Anthony Edward Lawrence) of the Punjab, and of Grateley, in the co. of Southampton in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; educ. Haileybury; Lt. late 8th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (T.A.); *b.* 16 Oct. 1908; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1947; *m.* 8 Aug. 1936, Margaret Jean (*m.* diss by div. 1947; she *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1947, John Neil Hartley, of Reedley, nr. Burnley), only child of Arthur Downer, of Rotherfield, Kent, and has issue,

† DAVID JOHN DOWNER, *b.* 4 Sept. 1937.

Lineage—The RT. HON. SIR JOHN LAIRD MAIR LAWRENCE, **1st Baron Lawrence,** G.C.B., G.C.S.I., P.C., educ. Haileybury, *b.* 4 March, 1811; *m.* 26 Aug. 1841, Harriette Katherine, C.I. (*d.* 28 Dec. 1917), dau. of Rev. Richard Hamilton, Rector and Vicar of the parish of Culdaff and Cloncha, co. Donegal, and had issue,
1. JOHN HAMILTON, **2nd Baron.**
2. Henry Arnold, *b.* 17 March, 1848; *m.* 6 May, 1879, Constance Charlotte (*d.* 8 April, 1929), eldest surv., dau. of Rev. George Irving Davies, Rector of Kelsale, Suffolk. He *d.* 16 April, 1902, having had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 21 Sept. 1883.
2. John Dalhousie, *b.* 2 Aug. 1887: *d.* 2 June, 1900.
3. Malcolm Eyton, Lt. 6th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 10 March, 1889; *k.* in action in France, 10 Jan. 1915.
4. Christopher Hal, 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C, *b.* 11 Nov. 1893; *k* in action in France 13 Oct. 1914.

1●Constance Letitia, *b.* 26 Jan. 1881; *m.* 3 Nov. 1921, Brian Halsey Tyrwhitt-Drake, only son of late Hon. Montague Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Victoria, British Columbia (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2●Phyllis May, *b.* 4 May, 1882, *m.* 16 Jan. 1906, Rev. John Arthur Thomas, Rector of Sadler's Edge, Bourton-on-the-Water co. Gloucester, son of late W. Thomas, of Wrexham, and has issue.

3●Mary Paolina, *b* 26 Jan. 1886; *m.* 14 Sept. 1921, Sir Thomas St. Quintin Hill, K.C.M.G., O.B.E. (17, *Wynnstay Gardens, W.*8), only son of late R. A. St. Quintin Hill, and has issue.

3. Charles Napier, created BARON LAWRENCE, *of Kingsgate; d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1927, when the title became extinct.
4. Herbert Alexander (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. and C.G.S., British Armies in France 1918–19, hon. Col. 65th (Manch.) A A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), Col. Manchester Regt. and 17th/21st Lancers, formerly Lt. Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. King's Colonials, hon. D.C L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, brevet, Queen's medal with six clasps, and King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18; had Serbian Order of Karageorge, 2nd cl. (with swords), Grand Cordon of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre of Belgium, American D.S.M., Grand Offr. Mil. Order of Avis of Portugal, Grand Cross of Star of Roumania, Grand Offr. Legion of Honour, and had Croix de Guerre of France and Order of Rising Sun of Japan (1st cl.), *b.* 8 Aug. 1861; *m.* 26 April, 1892, Hon. Isabel Mary Mills (L.C.C.) (*d.* 30 March, 1941), dau. of 1st Baron Hillingdon, and *d* 17 Jan. 1943 having had issue,

1 Oliver John Lt. P.O. Rifles, served in World War I, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *k.* in action 25 May, 1915.

2. Michael Charles, Lt. P.O. Rifles, T/Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–16, *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *d.* 19 Sept 1916 of wounds received in action the previous day.

1●Elizabeth Barbara Peace, *b.* 18 May, 1902, *m.* 1 June, 1923, Capt. Desmond Abel Smith, M.C. eldest son of Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills, Lincoln, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Catherine Letitia, *m* 28 Jan. 1868, Col. William Lowndes Randall, I.A., 4th son of Archdeacon Randall, and *d.* 22 April, 1931. He *d.* 13 April, 1911, leaving issue.
2. Harriette Emily, *m.* 28 July, 1877, Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham, K.C.I.E., of 83, Eaton Place, S.W., late Judge High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, yst. son of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow, and *d* 8 July, 1918, leaving issue.
3. Alice Margaret, *m.* 14 July, 1870, Rev. Launcelot Charles Walford, and *d.* 3 May, 1944, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 July 1936
4. Mary Emma, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 27 Feb. 1872, Francis William Buxton, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1911 (*see* BUXTON, Bt.).
5. Edith, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1861.
6. Maude Agnes, D.B.E. (1926), Dir. of Women's Establishments at Treasury, Chief Woman Insp., Board of Educ.; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1933

This very eminent civil servant of the E. Indian Govt. was yr. brother of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, K.C.B. (*see* LAWRENCE, Bt., *of Lucknow*). He went to India in 1829, was apptd. commr. of the Sutlej in 1846, and Commr. of the Punjab in 1849. He was made a K.C.B. in 1856. The energy and activity he displayed at Lahore on the outbreak of the Sepoy mutiny tended not a little to the suppression of that terrible insurrection. In reward, Sir John Lawrence was made a G.C.B. (civil) in 1857, and was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1858, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body. He was a mem. of the Indian Council. The Court of Dirs. of the E.I.C. granted him a life pension of £2,000 a year, which, by an act specially passed 27 Vic. cap. 2, he was empowered to hold with his full salary as VICEROY OF INDIA, to which high office he was apptd. 1864, and from which he retired 1868. He was created BARON LAWRENCE, *of the Punjab and of Grateley, co. Southampton*, 4 April, 1869, and *d.* 27 June, 1879, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HAMILTON, **2nd Baron Lawrence**, B.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Middlesex, D.L. co. Buckingham, Capt. Herts Yeo. Cav., Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–1901, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–5; received Grand Cross of Order of Frederick of Würtemberg, with crown, 1904; *b.* 1 Oct. 1946; *m.* 22 Aug. 1872, Mary Caroline Douglas (*d.* 16 Nov. 1938), only child of Richard Campbell, of Auchinbreck, co. Argyl, and had issue,

1. John Douglas Campbell, *b.* 2 May, 1874; *d.* 28 March, 1875.
2. ALEXANDER GRAHAM, **3rd** Baron.

1. Anna Douglas, *b.* 15 July, 1875; *d.* 13 April, 1938.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Aug. 1913, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, **3rd Baron Lawrence**, D.L. and J.P., Middlesex, formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Beds and Herts Regt., 3rd King's (Liverpool), Regt. and Major 11th (Co. of London) Bn. The London Regt., *b.* 29 March, 1878; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov 1907, Dorothy Helen, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1 Feb. 1935), dau. of Anthony Pemberton Hobson, of Greenford, and had issue,

1. JOHN ANTHONY EDWARD, **4th** and present Baron.

1●Catherine Dorina Mary, *b.* 1910 | (5, *Argyle Rd. Southborough,*
2●Sara Honora Angel, *b.* 1912 | *Kent*).

3. Dinah Felicity Forster, *d.* 21 Dec. 1918.

4●Mary Letitia (5 *Argyle Road, Southborough, Kent*), *b.* 1919.

5●Nona Georgette, *b.* 1922; *m.* 8 Feb. 1945, W/Cdr. Vincent George Byrne, R.A.F. (*Milbury House, Ferring-by-Sea, Sussex*; yst. son of late James Byrne, of Malahide, co. Dublin, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1936, Jessie (*d.* 29 Dec. 1936), widow of William Frederic Lawrence, J.P. of Cowesfield House, Wilts, and dau. of late Col. Byron Gordon Daniels, and 3rdly, 29 June, 1938, ●Catherine Louisa (66, *Pont Street, S.W.*1), widow of William Burnet Craigie, of 59, Albert Court, S.W.7, and Estancia Santa Juana Williuque, Entre Rios, Argentine, and dau. of late Charles Fernihough, of Lichfield. He *d.* 24 June, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Aug. 1858. Baron, 4 April, 1869.

Arms—Erm. on a cross raguly gu. an eastern crown or, on a chief az. two swords in saltire ppr. pommels and hilts gold between as many leopards' faces arg. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown or, a cubit arm entwined by a wreath of laurel and holding a dagger, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an officer of the Guide Cavalry (Irregulars), of the Pathan tribe, in the province of Peshawar, habited and accoutred, ppr; sinister, an officer of the Sikh Irregular cavalry, also habited and accoutred, ppr. *Motto*—Be ready.

Residence—Summerhouse Farm, Minety, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE OF CHELSEA.



Sir (Percy) Roland (Bradford) Lawrence, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Chelsea, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, M.C.), *b.* 9 April, 1886; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 3 Oct. 1925, ●Susan, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G., and has had issue,

1♦DAVID ROLAND WALTER, *b.* 8 May, 1929.
2. A son, *b.* and *d.* 18 Aug. 1936.
3♦Clive Wyndham, *b.* 6 Oct. 1939.

1●Jean Jacqueline, *b.* 18 June, 1926.
2●Susan Louise, *b.* 21 Jan. 1944.

Lineage—GEORGE LAWRENCE, J.P., of Trevella, Langwm, co. Monmouth, *b.* 3 Aug. 1805; *m.* 1stly, Mary Geach, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1844, Catharine (*d.* 3 Nov. 1901), dau. of Edward Lewis, of Wenvoe, Glamorgan, and *d.* 6 March, 1896, having had a son,

Sir Walter Roper Lawrence, 1st Bt., G.C I.E. (1906), G.C.V.O. (1918), C.B. (1917), mem. of Council of India 1907–9, served in I.C.S. 1877–97, Under Sec. and Officiating Sec. to Indian Govt. 1887–9, Settlement Commr. in Kashmir 1889–95, Agent in Chief to Duke of Bedford 1895–8, Priv. Sec. to Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India 1898–1903, and Chief of Staff to H.M. KING GEORGE V, then Prince of Wales, during Indian tour 1905–6, T/Col. in Army 1914, hon. Col. 1918, T/Major-Gen. (special appt.) in 1919, K.G.St.J., Pres. Union Jack Club, Vice-Pres. of King Edward VII Sanatorium, *b.* 9 Feb. 1857; created a Baronet 13 July, 1906; *m.* 18 March, 1885, Lilian Gertrude (*d.* 18 Dec. 1929), dau. of John Gwynne James, of Aylstone Hill, co. Hereford, and had issue,

1. PERCY ROLAND BRADFORD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2♦(Henry Walter) Neville, educ. Wellington Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded), *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1933, Sarah (*d.* 21 Feb. 1947), dau. of Nicholas Murray Butler, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

♦Walter Nicholas Murray, *b.* 5 Feb. 1935.

Sir Walter *d.* 25 May, 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—13 July, 1906.

Arms—Erm. an escarbuncle or, surmounted by a lotus flower ppr., on a chief arched gu. a dragon passant or. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested gu., cuffed erm., holding in the hand a plane leaf ppr., and charged on the sleeve with a trefoil slipped or. *Supporters*—On either side a heron holding in the beak a sprig of plane fructed ppr. *Motto*—Gwaith gyda gobaith.

Residence—Oak Walk, St. Peter, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Guards'; Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE OF EALING PARK.



Sir William Lawrence, 4th Bt., of Ealing Park, Middlesex, educ. Bradfield Coll., Major E. Surrey Regt., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 14 July, 1913; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Zoë, yst. dau. of H. S. Pether, of Grazeley House, Iffley, co. Oxford. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1945, ●Pamela Mary (F.A.N.Y.), yr. dau. of J. Edgar Gordon, of Beechbank, Bromborough, Cheshire, and has issue,

●Lavinia Margaret, *b.* 13 April, 1947.

Lineage—WILLIAM LAWRENCE, *m.* 1716, Anne (*d.* 1755), dau. of Charles Stafford, Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, who *d. ca.* 1702 (and Elizabeth, his wife*). He *d.* 1755, leaving a son,

WILLIAM FETTIPLACE LAWRENCE, of Burford, co. Oxford, *m.* Barbara Jenner Lane, and *d.* 1778, leaving a son,

WILLIAM LAWRENCE, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, *b.* 11 Sept. 1753; *m.* 9 April, 1778, Judith (*d.* 24 Feb. 1839), 2nd dau of William Wood, of Tetbury, co Gloucester, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1837, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Charles, of The Querns, Cirencester, *b.* 21 March, 1794; *m.* 26 May, 1818, Lydia, yst. dau. of Devereux Bowly, of Chesterton House, Cirencester, and *d.* 5 July, 1881, having had issue.
   1. Susanna, *m.* 6 Dec 1814, George Bevir, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1849. He *d.* 21 March, 1846, leaving issue.
   2. Mary, *m.* 24 Sept. 1814, Stephen Wilkins, and *d.* 30 April, 1815 He *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1828.
   3. Judith, *m.* 7 July, 1812, Rev. Henry Cripps, Vicar of Stonehouse and Preston All Saints, and by him had issue (*see* PARMOOR, B.). He *d.* 7 Nov. 1861.

The eldest son,

Sir William Lawrence, 1st Bt., of Ealing Park, Middlesex, one of the most distinguished surgeons of his time, *b.* at Cirencester, 16 July, 1783, educ. Elmore Court School, nr. Gloucester. He studied in London, under the great surgeon Abernethy, whose success he afterwards rivalled. He rose rapidly in his profession, and throughout his life had a very extensive practice. He was for many years surgeon to, and Lecturer on Surgery at, St. Bartholomew's Hosp., and was twice Pres. of Coll. of Surgeons. He was in 1857 apptd. Serjeant-Surgeon to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, having long been Her Majesty's Surgeon Extraordinary. He was elected Fell. of the Roy. Soc. 1813, and was subsequently Vice-Pres. He was also a corresponding mem. of the Institute of France, as well as of many of the principal scientific societies in Europe and America. He was created a Baronet 30 April, 1867; *m.* 14 Aug. 1828, Louisa (*d.* 14 Aug. 1855), yst. dau. of James Senior, of Broughton House, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

1. William James, *b.* 10 Oct. 1829; *d.* 1839.
2. JAMES JOHN TREVOR (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Mary Louisa, *d.* 1835.
2. Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 22 Jan. 1920.
3. Mary Wilhelmina, *d.* 24 Nov. 1920.

Sir William Lawrence *d.* 5 July, 1867, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir (James John) Trevor Lawrence, 2nd Bt., K.C.V.O., J.P. Surrey, K.G.St.J., F.R.G.S., Pres. Roy. Hort. Soc. 1884–1913, Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hosp. 1892–1904, M.P. for Mid-Surrey 1875–85 and for S.E. Surrey 1885–92, *b.* 30 Dec. 1831; *m.* 6 Oct. 1869, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 March, 1916), only child of John Matthew, of Burford, Dorking, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MATTHEW TREVOR (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Aubrey Trevor, M.B.E., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, K.C. 1927, Chancellor of Dioceses of Sheffield 1914, Worcester 1920, Peterborough 1922, Southwell 1922, Winchester 1924, Leicester 1927, Portsmouth 1927; was on staff of Min. of Munitions 1915–19, *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *m.* 8 June, 1901, ●Constance Emily Fanning, dau. of late Joseph McGaw, of Kooba, N.S. Wales, and Mickleham Downs, Dorking; and *d.* 23 March, 1930, leaving issue.
   1 † JOHN TREVOR, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 18 Jan. 1908.
   2 † Peter Stafford Hayden, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1935, M.A. 1945), Asst. Master at Eton Coll. from 1936, late T/Lt.-Cmdr. (Special Branch) R.N.V.R. as Radar Offr., served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches) (*The River House, Eton, Windsor*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1913; *m.* 10 Aug. 1940, ●Helena Frances, 2nd dau. of Hon. George William Lyttelton, of Warre House, Eton College (*see* COBHAM, V.), and has issue,
      (1) † Aubrey Simon, *b.* 22 Sept. 1942.
      (1) ● Pamela Jane, *b.* 10 April, 1945.
      (2) ● Anthea Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1947.
   1 ● Ruth Christian, *b.* 14 June, 1904; *m.* 15 Dec. 1934, Philip Olaf Buxton, son of late Hugh Forster Buxton (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has issue,
3. Harold John, *b.* 15, *d.* 17 Feb. 1876.

4 † Charles Trevor, O.B.E. (1926), Major late Hampshire Regt., late Admin. of the Colony, Lagos, Nigeria, M.E.C. 1932, served with Hampshire Regt. in S. African Campaign 1900 (medal, three clasps), with Nigeria Regt. 1901–5 (despatches), and in 1917–18, raised Nigeria Land Contingent 1914 (despatches), Commr. for Nigeria, British Emp. Exhib 1923–25 (*Byeways, St. Leonards Hill, Windsor*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1879; *m.* 7 March, 1916, ●Adeliza, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir John F. D. Donnelly, K.C.B., R.E.
5. A son, *b* and *d.* 15 April, 1883.
1. Bessie Mary, *m.* 17 June, 1911, Henry Rottenburg, M.A. Camb., M.I.E.E., 2nd son of late Paul Rottenburg, of Holmhurst, Glasgow, and *d.* 11 March, 1944, leaving issue

Sir Trevor Lawrence *d.* 22 Dec. 1913, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Matthew Trevor Lawrence, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Surrey, F.S.A., B.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Berlin), Almoner St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Officer du Mérite Agricole, Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, Vice-Pres. of Iris Soc., Pres. of Alpine Garden Soc., Pres. of Cactus and Succulent Soc. of Great Britain, Pres. of Embroiderers' Guild, Examiner in Board of Educ. 1902–22, Treasurer Royal Hort. Soc. 1923–28, Sec. Prisoners of War Inf. Bureau 1914–15, Admiralty War Staff 1915, *b.* 17 Sept. 1870, *m.* 24 Feb. 1908, ●Bertha Iris Eyre, Dep. Co.-Pres (Surrey), B.R.C.S., and Chm. Prisoner of War Dept. and Welfare Dept., of Surrey, in World War II, has Victoria Medal of Horticulture (*Postford House, Chilworth, Surrey*), yst. dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonnell Stewart Crabbe, C.B., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2. Roger Fettiplace, Capt. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 19 Aug. 1919; shot by the Germans after escaping from a Prisoner of War Camp in Italy 15 Jan. 1944.

1 ● Mary Barbara, *b.* 26 Feb. 1909; *m.* 9 Sept. 1933, Alfred Alexander Gordon Clark, Barrister-at-law (*Woodview, Kingston Avenue, Leatherhead Surrey*), 3rd son of Henry Herbert Gordon Clark, of Millway, Westcott, Surrey, and has issue.

2 ● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 9 June, 1910; *m.* 13 Nov. 1937, F/O. Clement Nelson Swann, R.A.F., 2nd son of late Ernest E. Swann, of Douglas, Isle of Man, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1938.

3 ● Naomi, *b.* 8 July, 1915; *m.* 11 Sept. 1939, Richard Peppercorn Duckham, of Swiss Cottage, Boxhill, Tadworth, Surrey, only son of late Sir Arthur Duckham, of High Warren, Ashstead, Surrey.

Sir William *d.* 4 Jan. 1934, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—30 April, 1867.

Arms—Erm. a cross raguly gu. in the 1st and 4th quarters, a serpent nowed ppr. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped arg., in front thereof a serpent nowed ppr. *Motto*—Mente et labore.

Residence—The Knoll, Walcote, nr. Alcester, co. Warwick. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE OF LUCKNOW.



Sir Henry Eustace Waldemar Lawrence, 5th Bt., *b.* 10 July, 1905; *s.* his father 1939.

Lineage—ALEXANDER LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. in the Army and Gov. of Upnor Castle, son of William Lawrence, of Portrush, co. Antrim, by his wife, Amelia Fleming, of Portrush, *b.* 7 Nov. 1764; *m.* 5 May, 1797, Catherine Letitia (*d.* 30 April, 1846), dau. of Rev. George Knox, Rector of Lifford, and *d.* 7 May, 1835, leaving, with other issue,

1. Alexander William, Major-Gen., Col. of 2nd Madras Light Cav., *b.* 1 July, 1803; *m.* 31 March, 1828, Rosanna Lyster, and *d.* at Biarritz, 21 Feb. 1868, having had an only son, who *d.* 1852.
2. George St. Patrick (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.B., Lt.-Gen., Lt.-Col. B.S.C., *b.* 17 March, 1804; *m.* 3 April, 1830, Charlotte Isabella (*d.* 12 May, 1878), dau. of John Browne, Surg.-Gen., Bengal, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1884, leaving issue.
3. HENRY MONTGOMERY, of whom presently.
4. JOHN LAIRD MAIR, created BARON LAWRENCE (*see that title*).
5. Richard Charles, C.B., Gen. B.S.C., *b.* 26 Oct. 1817; *m.* 30 March, 1839, Ellen (*d.* 23 Jan. 1900), dau. of Col. William Youngson, E.I.C. Madras Estab., of Bowscar, Cumberland, and *d.* 1896 leaving issue.
   1. Letitia Catherine, *m.* 1837, Rev. Henry Horace Hayes, Vicar of North Stoke, and *d.* 1865. He *d.* 1853.
   2. Honoria Angelina, *m.* Oct. 1831, Col. Nathaniel Dunbar Barton, Bengal Army. and *d.* 27 Sept. 1889.
   3. Marianne Amelia, *m.* 6 July, 1835, James Fogo Bernard, of Clifton, Bristol, M.D., and had issue.
   4. Marcia Eliza, *m.* 1837, Abraham Goodall, Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals, I.A., and *d.* 8 March, 1883.

The 3rd son,

---

* Sir Edmund Fettiplace, Kt., of Childrey, was the head of the ancient family of FETTIPLACE, of Childrey and Swinbrook, which flourished in Berkshire and co. Oxford from the 13th to the close of the 18th century; he *d.* 1613, leaving a son,

Charles, J.P., of Earl's Court, Upper Lambourn, Berks; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Roger Garrard, of Upper Lambourn, and *d.* 1674, leaving a dau., Elizabeth.

SIR HENRY MONTGOMERY LAWRENCE, K.C B., entered the military service of the E.I.C., in the Bengal Art. 1821, and became a Lt.-Col. 1846. He was in the Burma, Cabul, and Sutlej campaigns, and was British Res. at Nepal 1843, after which he was made Lt.-Col. and C.B. (mil.). He was apptd., in 1846, Res. at Lahore and Gov.-Gen.'s Agent on N.W. Frontier. He attained the rank of general, was, for his eminent services, made K.C.B. (civ.) 1848, was named Chief commr. for Govt. of Punjab on its annexation 1849 He was apptd. Gov.-Gen's Agent in Rajputana 1853, and in the spring of 1857 went to Lucknow as Chief Commr. of Oudh, after that territory had been for some time united to British India. Here he was when the mutiny broke out, and here, within the fortified residency of Lucknow, he was entrenched with all the Europeans and the others who remained faithful, and he thus began that renowned defence, which for skill, endurance, and heroic bravery, has little to rival it in the annals of war. He did not, however, live to share in the glorious result. He was, on the 2nd July, 1857, mortally wounded by a shell, and *d.* in the Residency two days afterwards. Sir Henry Lawrence was author of *The Adventures of an Officer in Runjeet Singh's Service*, and of a volume of essays, military and political. He was *b.* at Mattura, Ceylon, 28 June, 1806; *m.* 21 Aug. 1837, Honoria (*d.* 16 Jan. 1854), dau. of the Rev. George Marshall, of Carndonagh co Donegal and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER HUTCHINSON (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. HENRY WALDEMAR (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Letitia, *d.* an infant, Aug. 1842
2. Honoria Letitia, *m.* 9 Aug. 1873, Henry George Hart, late Headmaster of Sedbergh School, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1923. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1921.

The elder son,

Sir Alexander Hutchinson Lawrence, 1st Bt., was, in consideration of his father's services, created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1858, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, and, in default thereof, with remainder to his brother, HENRY WALDEMAR LAWRENCE, and the heirs male of his body. Sir Alexander was *b.* at Allahabad, 1838; *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, Alice Eacy (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1871, Sir George Young, 3rd Bt., of Formosa Place, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1922), dau. of Evory Kennedy, M.D., of Queensberry Place, London, and Belgard, co. Dublin, and left a son, HENRY HAYES (Sir), **2nd** Bt. Sir Alexander was accidentally *k.* 27 Aug. 1864, by the collapse of a bridge on the Tibet Road in India, and was *s* by his son,

Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1891, *b.* at Lahore, 26 Feb. 1864; *m.* 10 Nov. 1890, ●Victoria Margaret (4, *Southwell Gdns., Gloucester Rd., S.W.7*; *Empress Club*), (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1904, Rev. James Berkeley Bristow, who *d* 20 Jan. 1920, Vicar of St. Stephen's Paddington), 2nd dau. of late Theodore Walrond, C.B., of 65, Lancaster Gate, and had issue,

1 ●Norah Margaret, *b.* 16 Dec. 1891.
2 ●Alice Henrietta (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), *b.* 6 May, 1895; *m.* 18 Dec. 1922, Sir Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, K.C.I.E, C.S.I., M.E.C., Madras (4, *Holly Terrace, West Hill, Highgate, N.6*), son of late Sir Henry Edward Stokes, K.C.S.I.
3 ●Margaret Eacy, *b.* 8 Sept. 1896; *m.* 16 Aug. 1921, Col. Richard Eldred Hindson, Royal Welch Fus., eldest son of late Rev. John Hutchinson, M.A., and has issue.

Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence *d.* 27 Oct. 1898, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Henry Waldemar Lawrence, 3rd Bt., Barrister-at-law, Sub-Treasurer, Inner Temple, J.P. cos. London and Surrey, B.A. Camb., *b.* 24 Jan. 1845; *m.* 10 July, 1873, Emily Mary (*d.* 14 Sept. 1925), dau. of Sir George Burdett L'Estrange, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER WALDEMAR (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Henry Louis, *b.* 1875, *d.* 21 Aug. 1877.

1. Honoria Constance, J.P. Somerset, *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1942.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 June, 1908, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Waldemar Lawrence, 4th Bt., J.P. co. Somerset, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, was Asst. Solicitor to Treasury 1917–24, and Chief Asst. Solicitor 1924–26, hon. Mem. of American Bar Assoc., *b.* 18 May, 1874; *m.* 13 Aug 1904, ●Anne Elizabeth Le Poer (*Brockham End, nr. Bath; La Mura, Asolo, Italy*), only child of late Henry Le Poer Wynne, Foreign Sec. to Govt. of India, and Emily Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ven. Frederick Falkiner Goold, of Rosbrien, co. Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. HENRY EUSTACE WALDEMAR (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ JOHN WALDEMAR, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Press Attaché at Moscow, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 27 May, 1907.
3 ♦ George Alexander Waldemar, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Sept. 1910.

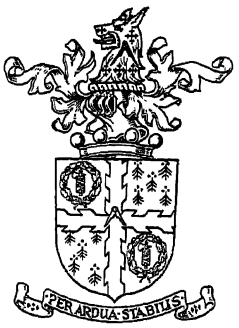
He *d.* 1 Sept. 1939 and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—10 Aug. 1858.

Arms—Erm., on a cross raguly gu., an eastern crown or; on a chief az., two swords in saltire ppr. pommels and hilts gold, between as many leopards' faces arg. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown or, a cubit arm entwined by a wreath of laurel and holding a dagger, all ppr. *Motto*—Never give in.

Residence—Barnwood House, Gloucester.

PETHICK-LAWRENCE.



The Baron Pethick-Lawrence (Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence, P.C.), of Peaslake, co. Surrey; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1896, Fell. 1897–1903), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1899, has toured abroad extensively and was associated with the Univ. Settlement in Canning Town, Dunkin Prof. at Manch. Coll. Oxford 1900. Chm. of Consolidated Newspapers 1901–06, mem. of Fabian Soc.; Fin. Sec. to The Treasury 1929–31, a mem. of Indian Round Table Conf. 1931, a mem. of Departmental Cttee. on Fixed Trusts 1936, and of two Select Cttees. on Civil List 1936 and 1937, elected Vice-Chm. of Parl. Labour Party 1943, M.P. for W. Div. of Leicester Dec. 1923–Oct. 1931, and for E. Div. of Edinburgh Nov. 1935–July 1945, Sec. of State for India and Burma July 1945–April 1947; Leader of Cabinet Mission to India April–July 1946, Dep.-Chm. of Exec. of Emp. Parl. Assoc., a Trustee of Nat. Library of Scotland; author of *Local Variations in Wages, Women's Fight for the Vote, Why Prices Rise and Fall, This Gold Crisis*, etc.; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 8 June, 1937, and created BARON PETHICK-LAWRENCE, *of Peaslake, co. Surrey*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 Aug. 1945; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871, assumed additional surname of PETHICK before that of LAWRENCE on marriage; *m.* 2 Oct. 1901, ●Emmeline (author of *My Part in a Changing World*, 1938), dau. of late Henry Pethick, of Weston-super-Mare.

Lineage—JOSEPH LAWRENCE, of St. Ives, Cornwall, left a son,

THOMAS LAWRENCE, of St. Agnes, Cornwall, *bapt.* 13 April, 1727; *m.* 1759, Jane (*d.* Feb. 1811), dau. of Anthony Rowse, of Illogan, Cornwall, and *d.* Aug. (*bur.* 13 Aug.) 1811, leaving issue,

THOMAS LAWRENCE, of St. Agnes, Cornwall, *bapt.* 12 Feb. 1760; *m.* 1 April, 1788, Mary (*d.* 12 April, 1850), dau. of John Tonkin, of St. Agnes, and *d.* 13 March, 1812, leaving with other issue,

WILLIAM LAWRENCE, of Tavistock Square, Middlesex, Alderman of the Ward of Bread Street, London, from 1848, J.P. for Middlesex and the City of Westminster, a Commr. of Lieutenancy for London, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1848–49; *b.* 4 Feb. 1789; *m.* 21 Sept. 1817, Jane (*d.* 14 Feb. 1874), 4th dau. of James Clarke, of Wymeswold, nr. Loughborough, co. Leicester and *d.* 25 Nov. 1855, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), Kt. of Westbourne Terrace, Middlesex, Alderman of the Ward of Bread Street, London, from 1855; D.L. for Middlesex and the City of Westminster, a Commr. of Lieutenancy for London, M.P. for London 1865–74 and 1880–85, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1857–58, Lord Mayor of London 1863–64; *b.* 2 Sept. 1818; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1897.
2. JAMES CLARKE (Sir), Bt., of Westbourne Terrace, Middlesex, Alderman of the Ward of Wallbrook, London, from 1860, Pres. of Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem, M.P. for Lambeth 1868–85, J.P. for Surrey, Middlesex and the City of Westminster, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1862, Lord Mayor of London 1868–69; *b.* 1 Sept. 1820, created a Baronet 16 Dec. 1869; *m.* 17 March, 1887, Agnes Harriette (*d.* 9 Nov. 1944), elder dau. of Michael Castle, of Hatherleigh House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 21 May, 1897 (when his baronetcy became *extinct*), leaving issue,
   ●Theodora Agnes, Clarke DURNING-LAWRENCE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1889, assumed by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1914, the surname of DURNING in addition to and before that of Lawrence.
3. Alfred, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *d.* Nov. 1825.
4. ALFRED (*secundus*), of whom presently.
5. Frederick, *b.* 4 April, 1828; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1864.
6. Joseph, *b.* 9 and *d.* 30 April, 1830.
7. Edwin DURNING-LAWRENCE (Sir), Bt., of King's Ride, Ascot, Berks, LL.B., B.A., London, Barrister-at-law Middle Temple 1867, a Lieut. for City of London, J.P. Berks, M.P. for Truro 1895–1906, sometime a mem. of Metropolitan Board of Works, assumed by Royal Licence, 2 Feb. 1898, the surname of DURNING in addition to and before that of Lawrence; *b.* 2 Feb. 1837; created a Baronet, 11 March, 1898; *m.* 11 June, 1874, Edith Jane (*d.* 27 April, 1929), yst. dau. and co-heir of John Benjamin Smith, of King's Ride, Ascot, Berks, M.P. (by Jemima his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Durning, of Liverpool), and *d.* 21 April, 1914 (when his baronetcy became *extinct*), having had issue,
   Edwin Smith, *b.* 23 and *d.* 25 Aug. 1878.

1. Jane, *b.* 10 Sept. 1822; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1897.
2. Emma, *b.* 6 Aug. 1832, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1874.
3. Caroline, *b.* 11 Dec. 1834, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1853.

The 4th son,

ALFRED LAWRENCE, of 42, Gloucester Gardens, Bayswater, W.2, a Commr. of Lieutenancy for London; *b.* 19 July, 1826; *m.* 27 Oct. 1858, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 13 June, 1903), dau. of Henry Ridge, of Upper Clapton, Middlesex, and *d.* 9 June, 1875, leaving issue

1. Henry.
2. Rt. Hon. Frederick William PETHICK-LAWRENCE, P.C., created a Baron, 1945.

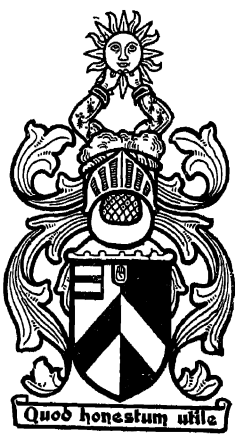
1. Ellen Mary.
2. Annie Jane.
3. Caroline Astland.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 Aug. 1945.

Arms—Ermine on a cross raguly gules between in the first and fourth quarters a fasces erect encircled by a wreath of oak ppr., a pair of compasses extended or. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. crusilly, and charged with a pair of compasses extended sa. *Motto*—Per ardua stabilis

Residences—Fourways, Gomshall, nr. Guildford, Surrey; 11, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs*—Royal Aero; Queen's.

LAWSON OF BRAYTON.



Sir Hilton Lawson, 4th Bt., of Brayton, Cumberland, educ. Repton and R.M.C. Capt. (ret.), Roy. Fus., served in World War I 1915–18 (1914–15 star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner); *b.* 18 April, 1895; *s.* his uncle 1937.

Lineage—Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Kt., *m.* the widow of Thomas Leigh, of Isell, Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. Sir Wilfrid *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1632, and bequeathed his property to his nephew,

William Lawson, *m.* Miss Bewley, of Hesket, and had issue, a son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 1st Bt., of Isell, created a Baronet 31 March, 1688, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1689, having had issue,

1. William, who *m.* Mildred, dau. of Sir William Strickland Bt. of Boynton; and *d.v.p.* leaving (with two daus.),
   Wilfrid (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Wilfrid, of Brayton, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William James, of Washington, co. Durham, and left issue,
   1. Gilfrid (Sir), 6th Bt.
   2. Alfred (Sir), 7th Bt.
      1. Dorothy, *m.* Feb. 1691, Alexander Collingwood, 1st of Unthank, co. Northumberland, and had with other issue,
         Alexander of Unthank, whose dau. Jane, *m.* Adm. William Dickson (*see* Islington B.).

Sir Wilfrid represented Cumberland in the Restoration Parliament. He *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by grandson,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Cockermouth, 1690–5, *m.* 21 May, 1692, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 April, 1734), only dau. and heiress of George Preston, of Holker, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Cockermouth, 1722–37, one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to George I; *m.* 14 March, 1723–4, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough, and *d.* 13 July, 1737, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 4th Bt., *d.* in infancy, 2 May, 1739, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Mordaunt Lawson, 5th Bt., *d.* young, 8 Aug. 1743, when the title and estates devolved upon his cousin (*refer to* issue of Wilfrid, 2nd son of 1st Bt.),

Sir Gilfrid Lawson, 6th Bt., M.P. for Cockermouth, 1702–34, *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1749, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alfred Lawson, 7th Bt., *d.* 14 Feb. 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 8th Bt., High Sheriff of Cumberland 1756, and M.P. for that county in 1761; *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Gilfrid Lawson, 9th Bt., *m.* 16 April, 1672, Emilia (*d.* 30 May, 1769), dau. of John Lovett (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Lovett, of Liscombe), and *d.* 26 June, 1794. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 10th Bt., *m.* Anne (*d.* 30 Nov. 1811), dau. of John Hartley, of Whitehaven. He *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1806, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and the Lawson estates passed, by Sir Wilfrid's will, to the nephew of his wife,

Thomas Wybergh, *b.* 20 July, 1788, 2nd son of Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton Hall, Westmorland (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Hartley, and sister of Lady Lawson. Mr. Wybergh, on succeeding to these estates, assumed the surname and arms of Lawson 21 July, 1806. He *d. unm.* 2 May, 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Wilfrid Wybergh Lawson, 1st Bt., who thereupon likewise assumed the name and arms of Lawson by Royal Licence, 26 Sept. 1812, and was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* 5 Oct. 1795; *m.* 20 June, 1821, Caroline (*d.* 30 Oct. 1870), 3rd dau. of Sir James Graham, 1st Bt. of Netherby, and had issue,

1. Wilfrid (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Alfred, *d.* 1854.
3. Gilfrid, *b.* 26 Dec. 1833; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1892.
4. William, *b.* 24 Aug. 1836; *m.* June, 1870, ●Emilie Jane Tyler, of Warwick, Massachusetts. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1916.
   1. Caroline, *d.* 27 March, 1873
   2. Maria, *m.* 30 Aug. 1864, William Hill, and *d.* 20 July, 1901. He *d.* 1884.
   3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1906.
   4. Catherine, *m.* 23 July, 1868, John Hampden Fordham, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1909, leaving issue He *d.* 1885.

Sir Wilfrid *d.* 12 June, 1867. His eldest son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt., J.P. Cumberland, M.P. for Carlisle, 1859–1865, and 1868–1885, for Cockermouth Div. of Cumberland 1886–1900, and for Camborne Div. of Cornwall 1903–6, and again for Cockermouth Div. in 1906, *b.* 4 Sept. 1829; *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Mary (*d.* 23 Jan. 1910), 3rd dau. of Joseph Pocklington-Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Wilfrid (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Arthur, *b.* 9 June, 1866; *d.* 25 June, 1928.
3. Mordaunt, *b.* 14 April, 1868; *m.* 26 July, 1894, ●Adelaide Mary (*Isel Hall, Cockermouth*), dau. of Col. Archibald Wybergh, of Borrans Hill, Cumberland, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1904, leaving issue,
   1. Hilton (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
   2. Peter, *b.* 14 Nov. 1898; *d.* 20 Feb. 1912.
4. ✝Godfrey, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo., A.D.C. to G.O.C. Welsh Div. T.F. 1914; served with 5th Cameron Highrs. in World War I 1914; formerly Sec. of Devon and Somerset Stag Hounds, *heir presumptive* (*Cotton West, Blue Anchor Bay, Somerset, Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1880; *m.* 19 June, 1929, ●Elinor Wilson, dau. of Arthur Cook, of 8, Eaton Gate, and Redpits, Marlow, co. Buckingham.
   1●Ellen, *b.* 13 Aug. 1864; *m.* 5 Nov. 1884, 3rd Viscount Knutsford, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1935.
   2. Mabel, *b.* 24 Jan. 1870, *m.* 13 Nov. 1895, Alan de Lancey Curwen, of Workington, Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 1918, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1930.
   3. Lucy, *b.* 20 June, 1872; *m.* 8 May, 1896, Lt.-Col. Edmund Heathcote Thruston, J.P., D.L., of Pennal Tower, Machynlleth, N. Wales, and Abshot House House, Titchfield, Hants, and *d.* 29 March, 1942, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Jan. 1948.
   4●Josephine, J.P., co. Cumberland (*Lancrigg, Grasmere*), *b* 29 June, 1874; *m.* 31 Dec. 1908, Sir Frederick William Chance, K.B.E., J.P., D.L., M.P. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1932.

Sir Wilfrid *d.* 1 July, 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 3rd Bt., J.P. and D.L., B.A. Oxon, M.P. for Cockermouth Div. of Cumberland 1910–16, *b.* 21 Oct. 1862; *m.* 28 April, 1891, Mary Camilla (*d.* 28 Nov. 1939), dau of Turner A. Macan, of Elstow, co. Bedford, and Cariff, co. Armagh, and *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1937, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. a chevron counterchanged, a canton sa., charged with two bars or. *Crest*—Out of Clouds, ppr., two arms embowed, vested erminois, cuffs sa., holding a sun also ppr. *Motto*—Quod honestum utile.

Seat—Isel Hall, Cockermouth.

LAWSON OF BROUGH HALL.



Sir Ralph Henry Lawson, 4th Bt., of Brough Hall, Catterick, co. York, *b.* 27 Sept. 1905; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 26 Oct. 1935, ●Lilian Mary, eldest dau. of late Sir Edmund Hugh Chaytor, 6th Bt., and has issue,

1●Valerie Anne, *b.* 21 July, 1936.
2●Alethea Jill Clare, *b.* 9 Dec. 1939.

Lineage—William Lawson, of Cramlington, 3 Henry VI, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of William Cramlington, and had a 2nd son,

Thomas Lawson, of Cramlington, Northumberland, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Killinghall of Middleton St. George, and *d.* 1489, leaving a son,

William Lawson, of Cramlington, living 1518, *m.* Miss Horsley, and was father of

James Lawson, of Cramlington, in the time of Henry VIII, an eminent merchant at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* Alice, dau. of Mr. Bertram, of Bentley, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Lawson, *m.* Margery, dau. and heiress of Ralph Swinnow, of Rock Castle, Northumberland, and left a son and heir,

Sir Ralph Lawson, Knighted by King James I, 23 July, 1603. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Roger Brough, of Brough Hall, nr. Catterick, co. York, and living to a great age, left (with two daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Rokeby, of Mortham, and Alice, wife of Thomas Ingleby, of Lawkland) three sons, of whom the eldest,

ROGER LAWSON, was seated at Heaton, nr Newcastle-upon-Tyne (which place was afterwards sold). He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Constable, Kt., of Burton Constable, co York, and had a numerous issue. His wife *d.* 1632, at St. Anthony's, near Newcastle, which then belonged to the family, and was subsequently sold or lost by sequestration. He *d.v.p.* in London, and his eldest surv. son,

HENRY LAWSON, of Brough Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Hodgson, of Heburne, co. Durham, and *d.* 1636, having had, with other issue,

1. Roger, *d.* young.
2. Henry, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, co. Northumberland, and falling at the battle of Melton Mowbray 1664, fighting for the King, left an only dau., Isabella, *m.* Sir John Swinburn, Bt. His widow *m.* Sir Francis Ratcliffe, later Earl of Derwentwater.
3. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 3rd son,

SIR JOHN LAWSON, 1st Bt. of Brough, Capt. of Horse in the service of CHARLES I, inherited Brough Hall, but did not long enjoy the possession, until the estate fell under sequestration, and later, 1653, was, pursuant to two Acts of Parliament relating to the sale of forfeited estates, sold, and Capt. Lawson himself condemned to banishment. In consideration of these his great sufferings, he was created a Baronet by CHARLES II, 6 July, 1665. Sir John *m.* 1660, Catherine (*d.* 4 July, 1668), 3rd dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, sister of 1st Earl of Carlisle. He *d.* 26 Oct 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, 2nd Bt., of Brough Hall, *m.* 1688, Elizabeth (*d* 1735), dau. of Robert Knightley, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* William Witham, of Cliffe, co. York.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, co. York.

Sir Henry *d.* 9 May, 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LAWSON, 3rd Bt, *b* 1689 ; *m.* 1712, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bt., of Michaelgrove, by whom he left issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Thomas, a priest, *d.* 1807.
3. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas William Selby, of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, and had issue,
   1. Thomas, a priest.
   2. John, of York, M.D., *m.* Clarinda, widow of William Bermingham, and eldest dau. of John Fallon, of Cloona, co. Roscommon.
   3. Henry, a priest
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Webbe Weston, of Sutton Place, Surrey, and *d.* 1791, leaving a large family.

Mr. John Lawson *d.* in London, 1791, aged 69.

1. Mary, } nuns at Bruges where they died, the former 1783, the
2. Bridget, } latter 1787.

Sir John *d.* 19 Oct. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, 4th Bt, *b.* 1712 ; *m.* 1742, Anastasia (*d.* 5 Nov. 1764), yst. dau of Thomas Maire, of Lartington Hall, co York, and of Hardwick near the sea, co. Durham, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. HENRY (Sir), 6th Bt
1. Mary, a nun at Bruges, *b.* 26 July, 1742.
2. Catherine, *b.* 9 Aug. 1747 ; *m.* June, 1772, John Silvertop, of Minster Acres, co. Northumberland, and had,
   1. George Silvertop, of Minster Acres, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1849.
   2. Henry Thomas Maire Silvertop, who eventually inherited the Maire estates (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   3. Charles Silvertop, Col. in the Spanish Army, *d.s.p.*

Sir Henry *d* 1 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LAWSON, 5th Bt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1744 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1768, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 June, 1801), yst. dau. of William Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Anastasia Maria, *m.* 1789, Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh, Westmorland, and had issue, and *d.* 22 June, 1807.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Jan. 1789, John Wright, of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, and *d.* 7 July, 1812, having had with other issue a 2nd son,

WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt., of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1803, Monica, dau. of Miles Stapleton, of Drax, co. York, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 27 June 1811, the title and estate devolving upon his brother,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, 6th Bt., of Brough Hall, *b.* 25 Dec. 1750. This gentleman inherited, under the will of his uncle, John Maire, the estates of that family, to enjoy the same so long as the title and property of his own family remained to his elder brother ; but should he succeed to those, the estates of the Maire family were then to devolve upon his sister Catherine In consequence of this bequest, he assumed in 1771, by sign-manual, the surname of MAIRE. According to the stipulations of his uncle, John Maire's will, he was obliged to transfer the Maire estate to his sister, Mrs. Silvertop. He therefore resumed his own name, and inherited his paternal title and estates. He *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept 1773, Monica (*d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1800), yst. dau. of Nicolas Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1801 Catherine, only dau. of Henry Fermor, of Worcester, but *d.s.p.* Jan. 1834, when the estates of the family devolved on his nephew,

Sir William (Wright) Lawson, 1st Bt., who assumed the surname of LAWSON, and was created a Baronet 8 Sept. 1841, *b.* 8 May, 1796 (son of John Wright, of Kelvedon, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Lawson) ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, Clarinda Catharine (*d.* 10 Jan. 1861), only dau. and heiress of John Lawson, M.D., of York, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1833 ; drowned in New Zealand, 3 Jan. 1857, while attempting to save the life of his shepherd.
3. William (Rev.), *b.* 22 Dec 1834 ; in holy orders of the Church of Rome ; *d.* 28 Nov. 1920.
4. Thomas Paulinus, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 11 Sept. 1837 ; *m* 16 May, 1878, Gertrude Sarah (*d.* 17 Sept. 1890), widow of Thomas Farmer Bailey, D.L. and J.P., of Hall Place, Kent, and Sunnyside, I.O.W., and dau. of James Addison, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1890.

1. Clarinda Mary, a nun, *d.* 3 May, 1873.
2. Eliza, a nun, *d.* 23 May, 1897.
3. Grace, a nun, *d.* 24 Dec. 1885.

Sir William *d.* 22 June, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Lawson, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. York, B.A. Lond., *b.* 17 Dec. 1829 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1856, Mary Anne (*d.* 5 Nov. 1868), eldest dau. of Frederick Sewallis Gerard, of Aspull House, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1857 ; *m.* 7 April, 1880, Sir George Hugh Charles Clifford, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p* 29 Dec. 1880. He *d.* 17 April, 1930
2. Alice, *b.* 9 July, 1859 ; *d unm* 8 Sept. 1945.
3. Agnes, *b.* 2 Feb. 1861 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1887, Henry Bernard Joseph Parker, eld. son of Sir Henry Watson Parker, Kt., and *d.* 12 Nov 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct 1870, Agnes Mary Matilda (*d.* 7 March, 1945), eldest dau. of Edmund Molyneux Seel, and granddau. of Major Molyneux Seel, of Huyton Hey, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. HENRY JOSEPH (Sir), 3rd Bt
4. Charlotte Mary, *b.* 22 Oct. 1871 , *d.* 11 Dec. 1919.
5. Teresa, *b.* 3 Jan. 1874 ; *m.* 9 Aug. 1898, Francis William Joseph Macdonell, J P., of Dunfierth, co. Kildare, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G*). He *d.* on active service 1916.
6. ● Edith (3, *Millgate, Richmond, co York*), *b* 1 Feb. 1875 , *m.* 6 Aug. 1896, John Herbert Riley, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*).
7. Mabel Mary, *b.* 9 Sept. 1876, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1942.
8. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 30 March, 1881 ; *d.* 1 Feb 1901.
9. ● Margaret Mary, *b.* 17 Nov. 1889 , *m.* 19 Aug. 1920, Robert Kinnear Robertson, M.D. (61, *The Terrace, Richmond, co. York*), only son of James Robertson, of Mansfield Place, Perth, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 10 Dec. 1910, and was *s* by his only son,

Sir Henry Joseph Lawson, 3rd Bt., *b.* 25 Dec 1877 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1899, ● Ursula Mary (*Wood House, Catterick, co York*), only child of late Philip John Canning Howard, of Corby (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and had issue,

1. RALPH HENRY (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2. ♦ WILLIAM HOWARD, *heir presumptive* (*Heighington House, Heighington, co. Durham*), *b.* 15 July, 1907 , *m* 25 April, 1933, ● Joan Eleanor, only child of late Major Arthur Cowie Stamer, C.B.E. (*see* STAMER, Bt.), and has issue,
   1. ♦ John Philip, *b.* 6 June, 1934.
   2. ♦ Hugh William, *b.* 5 March, 1936.
   3. ♦ Arthur Mark, *b.* 23 Jan. 1940.
   1. ● Mafra, *b.* 5 Aug. 1947
1. ● Mary Catherine (*The Clints, Great Corby, Carlisle*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1900 ; *m.* 1926, Geoffrey Grosvenor Eccles Bradley. He *d.* 16 March, 1945.
2. ● Aurea Clare, *b.* 20 Dec. 1901 ; *m.* 2 Feb 1926, Alberic Waterkeyn (*Corby Castle, Carlisle*), seventh son of Rev. J. P. Waterkeyn, of Wimbledon, and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 21 Oct. 1947, and was *s* by his elder son.

Creation—8 Sept. 1841.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three martlets, sa. *Crest*—There was, *temp.* ELIZABETH, a grant (now in possession of the present Bt.) of a crest to Lawson, of Brough Hall, viz., a martlet, sa., on a cap of maintenance, gu., turned up erm. *Motto*—Leve et relius.

Seat—Brough Hall, Catterick, co. York. *Residence*—Wood House, Catterick, co. York.

LAWSON OF KNAVESMIRE.



Sir Peter Grant Lawson, 2nd Bt., of Knavesmire Lodge, York, educ. Harrow ; Major Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II· 1939–45 (despatches) ; received Coronation Medal 1937 ; *b.* 28 July, 1903 ; *s.* his father 1919 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1940, ● Virginia, yst. dau. of Sidney Butler Dean, of St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A., and of Mrs. Northrup Dean, of The Old Rectory, Burghfield, Berks.

Lineage—SIR GEORGE LAWSON, Kt., Treasurer of Berwick, and Lord Mayor of York 1530, left a dau., Anne, *m.* William Lawson, and a son, his successor,

THOMAS LAWSON, of York, Mayor of that city 1562 ; *m.* Christian, dau. of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, co. York, and had, with two daus., three sons, of whom the eldest,

PETER LAWSON, of Poppleton, living 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son

GEORGE LAWSON, of Poppleton, and subsequently of Moreby, *b.* 1575 , *m.* Anne, dau. of George Twistleton, of Barley, nr. Selby, and had three sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

REV. GEORGE LAWSON, of Moreby, Rector of Ealring, co. Nottingham, *bapt.* 13 Nov. 1606 ; *m.* 1656, Eleanor More (*bur.* 1686), of Normanton, co. Lincoln, and had a son and heir,

GEORGE LAWSON, of Moreby, *m.* 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Marmaduke Bosville, of Seaton Rosse, E.R co. York, and by her (*d.* 1698) had two sons,

1. MARMADUKE, his heir.
2. Richard, *b.* 1697; Mayor of York 1741 and 1754; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Rev. Thomas Burton, M.A., Vicar of Halifax by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Jessop, of Broom Hall, great-great-grandson of Richard Jessop by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Swyft, of Broom Hall, descended from Robert Swyft, "the rich mercer of Rotherham," and had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),
   1. MARMADUKE (Rev.), of whom presently.
   1. Dorothy, *m.* her cousin, Andrew Wilkinson, of Boroughbridge, Capt. R.N., eldest surv. son of Andrew Wilkinson, Mem. for Aldborough in many Parliaments, by Barbara, sister of the last Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, being dau. and co-heir of William Jessop, of Broom Hall, M.P., and Hon. Mary Jessop.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, of Moreby, inherited through his mother the Bosville estates of Seaton Rosse, Holme and Beilby, *bapt.* 1685, who had by Susannah, his 1st wife (*d.* 1711), two sons,
1. George, *b.* 1705.
2. Marmaduke, *b.* 1709; *d.s.p.*

He was *bur.* at Stillingfleet 1761, and was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. MARMADUKE LAWSON, M.A., Rector of Sproatley and Prebendary of Ripon, *b.* 1749; *m.* Barbara Isabella (*d.* 1838), dau. of John Wilkinson, of the Middle Temple, brother of Rev. James Wilkinson, Vicar of Sheffield, of Broom Hall, near that place, and of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York. He *d.* 1814, leaving issue,
1. MARMADUKE, his heir.
2. ANDREW, heir to his brother.
3. James (Rev.), Vicar of Buckminster, co. Leicester.
4. John (Rev.), Incumbent of Seaton Carew, co. Durham.
1. Barbara.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 1833, the Rev. Edward Bird, Rector of Tattenhall, co. Chester.
3. Mary, *m.* 1833, the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., Rector of Burford, Worcester, eldest son of Hon. Montgomerie Stewart, and nephew to the Earl of Galloway. He *d.* 1836.

His eldest son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, of Boroughbridge Hall, J.P., M.P., a gentleman distinguished by his literary pre-eminence at Cambridge. He *d. unm* 10 March, 1823, when the Wilkinson estates devolved upon his next brother,

ANDREW LAWSON, of Aldborough Manor and Boroughbridge Hall, M.P. for Knaresborough, *b.* 3 May, 1800; *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, Marianne Anna Maria (*d.* 5 Nov. 1855), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Sherlock Gooch, 5th Bt. of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, and by her had issue,
1. ANDREW SHERLOCK, his heir.
2. Edward John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1826.
3. Marmaduke Charles, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 16 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1870, Mary Eliza, dau. of W. M. Caddell, of the Madras C.S. and had issue, one son. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1911, Gertrude, dau. of George Sheppard, of Great Bealing, Suffolk.
4. James George, *b.* 14 Nov. 1828; *d.* Aug. 1878.
5. Thomas William, Capt. late 74th Highrs., *b.* 1 March, 1833; *m.* 22 Dec. 1863, Harriet Frances, dau. of Rev. Barry O'Meara Deane (chaplain of Black Town, Madras), and had issue, one son and three daus.
6. Richard, *b.* 11 April, 1835; *d.* May, 1863.
7. Septimus, *b.* 1 July, 1836; *d.* 1874.
8. Octavius Ridley, an officer 18th Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 23 March, 1840; drowned while bathing in New Zealand, Dec. 1865.
1. Marianne Barbara Isabella, *d.* an infant April, 1824.
2. Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, John Dunn Gardner, of Chatteris, co. Cambridge; and *d.* 13 April, 1851, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Anne Matilda, *m.* 3 Feb. 1858, Rev. William Henry Thompson, incumbent of Roecliffe, nr. Boroughbridge, and had issue, two daus.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 28 Feb. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON, of Aldborough Manor and Boroughbridge Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1 July, 1852, Isabella (*d.* 10 June, 1890), yr. dau. of John Grant, of Nuttall Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,
1. Andrew Sherlock, of Aldborough and Boroughbridge, co. York, D.L. for W. Riding, J.P. for N. and W. Ridings, co. York, Capt. and Hon. Major Yorkshire Hus. Y.C., *b.* 22 Feb. 1855; *m.* 28 Feb. 1889, Hon. Elinor Frances Butler, eldest dau. of 14th Viscount Mountgarret, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1914, leaving issue, two daus. She *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1918, Alfred James Bethel, late 82nd Regt. and *d.* 8 Dec. 1943.
2. JOHN GRANT (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Edward Charles, *b.* 9 Nov. 1860; *d.* in infancy.
4. Richard, of Ouseclife, York, J.P. W. Riding; *b.* 9 March, 1864; *m.* 9 Aug. 1893, ●Francis Lilian, 2nd dau. of William Henry Fife, of Lee Hall, Northumberland, by Caroline, his 2nd wife, only dau. of Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt., and *d.* 22 March, 1930, leaving issue.
   1. Jane Grant, *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, John Wilmot Smith, eldest son of Charles Wilmot Smith, of Ballynanty, co. Limerick, and Killuran, co. Clare, and *d.* Sept. 1938, leaving issue.
   2. Isabella Grace, *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1918,
   3. Mary Florence, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1928.
   4. Roberta Grant; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1935.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 22 May, 1872. His second son,

Sir John Grant Lawson, 1st Bt., of Knavesmire Lodge, co York, D.L., and J.P. N. Riding, and J.P., W. Riding, M.P. for N.R. co. York (Thirsk and Malton Div.) 1892–1906, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, Parl. Charity Commr. 1895–1900, and Parl. Sec. of the Local Govt. Board 1900–5, Chm. of Ways and Means, and Dep. Speaker of the House of Commons in 1905, *b.* 28 July, 1856; created a Baronet 26 Dec. 1905; *m.* 31 July, 1902, ●Sylvia (*Cottesbrooke Grange, Northampton*), dau. of the late Charles E. Hunter, D.L., of Selaby Hall, Darlington, and had issue,
1. PETER GRANT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Robin Grant, Capt. Northamptonshire Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 25 June, 1909; *m.* 23 May, 1934, Mittie Mary Starr (from whom he obtained a div. 1935), dau. of Sir Abe Bailey, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., and *d.* on active service 10 April, 1944.

1●Griselda Grant, *b.* May, 1905.

He *d.* 27 May, 1919, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Paly of four gu. and vert, on a chevron or three cinquefoils az., and on a chief engrailed of the third an ogress, thereon a demi-lion rampant arg. between two crescents sa., on each three plates. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr., charged with three plates one and two. *Motto*—Loyal, secret.

Residence—Coton Lodge, Guilsborough, Northampton. *Club*—Bucks.

LAWSON OF WEETWOOD GRANGE.



Sir Digby Lawson, 2nd Bt., educ. Winchester and at Trin. Hall, Camb (B.A. 1902), J.P. for Somerset; Major late Yorkshire Hus., Yeo. (T.A.R.), T.D., formerly Capt. 19th Hus.; served in World War I 1914 (despatches), Pres. Summary Courts, British Army of the Rhine, 1919–26, Dir. of Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd. of Leeds and Belfast; Urquhart Lindsay and Robertson Orchar Ltd. of Dundee; and a Principal of Hampton and Sons, Estate Agents, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1, *b.* 3 Sept. 1880; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1909 (*m.* diss. 1920), Iris Mary, (*d.* May 1940), elder dau. of Hon. Eustace R. S. FitzGerald (*see* FITZGERALD, B.), and has issue,

1♦JOHN CHARLES ARTHUR DIGBY, D.S.O. (1943), M.C. (1940), hon. Lt.-Col. 11th (P.A.O.), Hus., (ret.), Cmdg. Inns of Court Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), has U.S. Legion of Merit (17, *Eaton Mews North, S.W.1; Greenways, Cultra, co. Down; Cavalry, Buck's and Ulster Clubs*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1912; *m.* 17 March, 1945, ●Rose, widow of P/O. William M. L. Fiske III, 601, Auxiliary Squadron, R.A.F., of 125B, Mount Street, W.1, and only child of late Lieut. David Cecil Bingham, Coldstream Guards (*see* LUCAN, E.).

2♦Patrick William, (*Chance Wood, Seal, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent*), *b.* 9 April, 1914; *m* 24 June, 1939, ●Joan Mary elder dau. of Col. Sydney Smith, of Stuckeridge, Oakford, Devon, and has issue,
   1♦Nicholas Patrick David, *b.* 17 July, 1940.
   2♦Timothy James, *b.* 15 May, 1942.
   3♦Michael Shaun, *b.* 6 Sept. 1945.

1●Daphne Olive, *m.* 27 July, 1936, Richard Edwin Fearing Cely Trevilian, of Midelney Manor, Drayton, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1922, Hon. Victoria Frances Maud, (*d.* 10 Jan. 1931), dau. of late Col. J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O., of Dochfour (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Baroness Burton (*see that title*), and has had issue,

3. James Alexander Bertram, Lieut. (A) R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 10 Oct. 1923; *d.* as the result of an aeroplane accident in the Pacific, off Sydney, 18 June, 1946.
4♦Arthur Simon Albert, in R.A.C., *b.* 23 Feb. 1925.

He *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1933, ●Ruth Mary, 2nd dau. of late T. W. Gimson, of Fenton, co. Stafford, and by her has issue,

5♦Simon Digby, *b.* 9 Sept. 1945.

Lineage—JOHN LAWSON, of Bramhope Manor, nr. Leeds, co. York, *b.* 28 Dec. 1805; *m.* 30 May, 1835, Sarah (*d.* 8 April, 1893), dau. of John James Baker, of York, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1883, leaving issue. His son,

Sir Arthur Tredgold Lawson, 1st Bt., of Weetwood Grange, W.R. co. York, J.P. for North and West Ridings and for Leeds, Dir. of the Great Eastern Rly., Chm. Messrs. Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe, Barbour, Ltd., Dir. *Yorkshire Post*, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, created a Baronet 12 July, 1900, *b.* 8 Feb. 1844; *m.* 25 June, 1879, Louise Frederica Edith Auguste (*d.* 20 Jan. 1939), dau. of John Stacpoole O'Brien, of Tanderagee, co. Armagh, and of Ennis, co. Clare, J.P., and had issue,
1. DIGBY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Arthur Bertram, D.S.O. (1918), Capt. and Brevet Major (A/Lt.-Col.) 11th Hus., G.S.O. (2nd grade) 1917, and T/Lt.-Col. Gloucestershire Regt., served in World War I from 1914 (despatches, brevet, D.S.O. with bar 1918), 3rd cl. Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with swords; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *k.* in action 24 June, 1918.

1●Olive Louise, (*Hawk's Lease, Lyndhurst, Hants*), *m.* 14 April, 1921, Capt. Raymond George Wavell-Paxton, Coldstream Guards only surv. son of late Col. A. H. Wavell (*see* WAVELL, E.), and has issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1948.

Sir Arthur *d.* 1 June, 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—12 July, 1900.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and or, a chevron invected sa., plain cottised vert, between two martlets in chief of the third, and a trefoil slipped in base of the fourth. *Crest*—Between two arms embowed ppr. holding a sun in splendour a trefoil as in the arms, the whole surmounted of a rainbow, also ppr. *Motto*—Surge et fulge.
Residence—North Cheriton Manor, Templecombe, Somerset. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry; Hurlingham; Royal Automobile.

LAYTON.

The Baron Layton (Sir Walter Thomas Layton, C.H., C.B.E.), of Danehill, co. Sussex; educ. King's Coll. Sch., London, Westminster City Sch., Univ. Coll. London (B.A. 1904), and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1907, economic tripos, M.A. 1911), hon. Fell. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb, Fell. Univ. Coll. London, hon. LL.D. Columbia Univ. New York, 1933, hon. LL.D. Melbourne, 1943; Chm. News Chronicle, Ltd., and Star Newspaper Co., Ltd., Vice Chm. Daily News, Ltd., Chm. of The Economist Ltd., Dir. of Reuters, Dir. Nat. Mutual Assurance Soc., formerly mem. of Consultative Economic Cttee. League of Nations, mem. Munitions Council 1917–18; Dir. Economic and Financial Sect. of League of Nations, and Dir. Nat. Federation of Iron and Steel Manufrs., Fell. of Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb 1909–14; Camb Univ. Lecturer in Economics 1912, Newmarch Lecturer Univ. Coll. London 1909–12, Editor of *The Economist* 1922–38, Dir.-Gen. of Programmes, Min. of Supply 1940–42, Chm. Executive Cttee. Min. of Supply 1941–42; Chief Adviser on Programmes and Planning, Min. of Production 1942–43; Head of Joint War Production Staff 1942–43; represented Min. of Munitions on the Milner Mission to Russia 1917 and the Balfour Mission to the U.S.A. 1917; Financial Adviser to Indian Statutory Commn. 1929–30, British Delegate to World Economic Con. 1927; British mem. of Organisation Cttee. of Bank of Internat. Settlements 1929, of cttee. apptd. as result of London Conf. to inquire into credit position of Germany, and of Advisory Cttee. under Young Plan 1931; a mem. of Council of Charing Cross Hosp., author of *An Introduction to the Study of Prices, Relation of Capital and Labour*, etc., has Legion of Honour, and Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy and St. Stanislas of Russia; created C.B.E. 1917, C.H. 1919, a Knight, 13 June, 1930, and BARON LAYTON, *of Danehill, co. Sussex*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 Jan. 1947; *b.* 15 March, 1884; *m.* 2 April, 1910, ●Eleanor Dorothea, dau. of Francis Beresford Plumptre Osmaston, of Stoneshill, Limpsfield, Surrey, and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL JOHN, educ. St. Paul's Sch. London and Caius Coll. Camb (B.A. Mech. Science Tripos, M.A.), in charge of production of armour-piercing shot and armoured cars 1939–46; Industry Div. of British Control Commn. for Germany from 1946 (18, *Forest Road, Moseley, Birmingham*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1912; *m.* 31 Jan. 1938, ●Dorothy, dau. of Albert Luther Cross, of Rugby, and has issue,
♦ Geoffrey Michael, *b.* 18 July, 1947.
●Deanna Christine, *b.* 19 Oct. 1938.
2 ♦ David, M.B.E. (1946), educ. Gresham Sch. Holt, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. economic tripos), late Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II 1939–45; employed with Nat. Coal Board from 1946 (9, *Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.*11), *b.* 5 July, 1914, *m.* 5 April, 1939, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Millar Gray, of Hampstead, and has issue,
1 ♦ Jonathan Francis, *b.* 16 Feb. 1942.
2 ♦ Mark Oliver, *b.* 22 June, 1944.
1 ●Hilary Ruth, *b.* 13 July, 1947.
3 ♦ Christopher Walter, educ. Oundle, *b.* 31 Dec. 1929.
1 ●Margaret Dorothea, M.A. Newnham Coll. Camb, *b.* 13 March, 1911; *m.* 20 Dec. 1939, Alfred Geiringer (3, *Brett House*, 198, *West Hill, S.W.*15), son of Wilhelm Geiringer, late of Vienna, and has issue.
2 ●Jean Mary, *b.* 14 April, 1916; *m.* 12 June, 1944, Paul Eisler, A.R.C.M. (*Geneva, Switzerland*), yr. son of Ernst Eisler, of Prague, Czechoslovakia, and has issue.
3 ●Olive Shirley, actress and operatic singer, *b.* 18 Dec. 1918; *m.* 18 May, 1943, Peter Gellhorn, asst. conductor at Roy. Opera House, Covent Garden (287 *Fulham Road, S.W.*10), son of Dr. Alfred Gellhorn, of Berlin, and has issue.
4 ●Elizabeth Ruth Frances, served in Intell. Serv. of A.T.S. 1942–45; *b.* 27 April, 1923; *m.* 25 Nov. 1944, Edward William Guttieres Pegna (2, *Brett House*, 198 *West Hill, S.W.*15), son of Frederick Guttieres Pegna, of Alexandria, and has issue.

Lineage—THOMAS LAYTON, of Pirbright, Surrey, had issue,
ALFRED JOHN LAYTON, of The Chalet, Fulham Park Road, S.W., *b.* Jan. 1849; *m.* 25 Dec. 1880, Mary, F.R.C.O. (*d.* Sept. 1929), yst. dau. of Walter Johnson, schoolmaster and *d.* June, 1934, leaving issue,
WALTER THOMAS (Sir), C.H., C.B.E., created a Baron 1947.
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 Jan. 1947.
Residences—Twittens House, Furners Green, Uckfield, Sussex; 57, Marsham Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

LEA.



Sir Thomas Claude Harris Lea, 3rd Bt., of The Larches, co. Worcester, and Sea Grove, co. Devon, educ. Lancing Coll. and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. and LL.B. 1923), Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 13 April, 1901; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 3 Dec. 1924, Barbara Katharine, O.B.E., M.A. Camb., J.P. co. Worcester, Chm. W.L.A. for co. Worcester and mem. of Co. War Agric. Exec. Cttee. (*d.* 12 June, 1945), dau. of late Albert Julian Pell, of Wilburton Manor, Isle of Ely (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ THOMAS JULIAN, *b.* 18 Nov. 1934.
1 ●Barbara Mary, *b.* 6 Sept. 1925.
2 ●Rosemary, *b.* 27 June, 1927.
3 ●Philippa Margaret, *b.* 20 April, 1929.
4 ●Lavinia Ann, *b.* 3 Dec. 1932.

Lineage—THOMAS LEA, of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, had issue by Jane, his wife, an eldest son,
THOMAS LEA, of Kidderminster, *b.* 1619; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, and by her had issue,
1. Thomas, *b.* 1646.
2. STEPHEN, of whom later.
He *d.* Dec. 1689, leaving, by Elizabeth his second wife, a son, Jonathan, who was ancestor of Lea, of Netherton and Far Forest. The yr. son,
STEPHEN LEA, of Kidderminster, *b.* 1651; *m.* 18 Aug. 1676, Margaret Callow, and *d.* 1716. His 2nd son,
JOHN LEA, of Kidderminster, *b.* 1679; *m.* 6 Jan. 1703–4, Elizabeth Cooper, and *d.* Oct. 1726. He was father of
JOHN LEA, of Kidderminster, *b.* 1708; *m.* Esther Lane, and *d.* 1777. He was father of
FRANCIS LEA, of Kidderminster, *b.* 31 Dec. 1733; *m.* Hannah (*d.* 20 April, 1815), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1805, leaving, with other issue, a dau.,
ELIZABETH LEA, *b.* 4 Dec. 1768; *m.* 12 April, 1792, William Butcher, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1818. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1832. Their son,
GEORGE BUTCHER LEA, of The Larches, Kidderminster, *b.* 31 July, 1796, assumed the name of LEA by Royal Licence 27 March, 1834; *m.* 20 Oct. 1831, Emma (*d.* 5 March, 1862), dau. and co-heiress of George Harris, of Oaklands, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. George Harris, M.A. Camb., D.L. and J.P. co. Hereford, Judge of the County Courts in co. Hereford and Salop, *b.* 2 April, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1864, Mary (*d.* 25 Sept. 1867), dau. of E. Futvoye, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1873, Marion (*d.* 29 Nov. 1901), dau. of C. Bushell, and by her had issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1915.
1. Emma, *m.* Basil Woodd Smith, and *d.* 1870.
2. Linnie, *m.* June, 1860, James A. Crowther, and *d.* 1896.
3. Annie, *m.* 19 Dec. 1872, Francis Young, and *d.* 1886.
Mr. Lea *d.* 2 Sept. 1859. His eldest son,
Sir Thomas Lea, 1st Bt., of The Larches, co. Worcester, and Sea Grove, co. Devon, so created 6 Oct. 1892, J.P. co. Worcester, M.P. for Kidderminster 1868–74, for co. Donegal 1879–85, and for South Londonderry 1886–1900, *b.* 17 Jan. 1841; *m.* 20 Jan. 1864, Louey (*d.* 28 Sept. 1910), dau. of William Birch, of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, and had issue,
1. THOMAS SYDNEY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2 ♦ Percy Harris (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1894, Vicar of St. Peter's, S. Tottenham 1930–42 (*Tamarisk, West Drive, Ferring, Sussex*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *m.* 30 Sept. 1896, ●Katharine Ellen Margaret, dau. of late Rev. R. A. Gent, and has issue,
1 ♦ George Francis Percivale, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1923 (115, *East 90th Street, New York City, U.S.A.*), *b.* 8 April, 1901; *m.* 3 Nov. 1934, ●Maria, dau. of Herr Schultz, of Vienna, and has issue,
♦ William Francis Peter, *b.* 21 June, 1944.
2 ♦ Hugh Christopher, B.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford 1929, *b.* 7 Feb. 1904; *m.* 4 July, 1935, ●Mary Susanna, dau. of A. Blomfield Jackson, F.R.I.B.A.
1 ●Florence Louey, *b.* 22 Sept. 1873; *m.* 13 June, 1900, Vivian Edward Young, of Shaftesbury House, Woking, son of Francis Young, and has issue.
Sir Thomas *d.* 9 Jan. 1902, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Thomas Sydney Lea, 2nd Bt., M.A., LL.B. Clare Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1867; *m.* 5 Sept. 1896, Mary Ophelia (*d.* 17 Jan. 1933), eldest dau. of Robert Woodward, of Arley Castle, Bewdley, co. Worcester, and had issue,
1. THOMAS CLAUDE HARRIS (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ Robert Francis Gore, O.B.E. (1942), M.A. Clare Coll. Camb.,

W/Cmdr. A.A.F., served in World War II (despatches) (*Temple Mill, Duxford, co. Cambridge*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1906 ; *m.* 5 March, 1936, Valerie Josephine (*d.* as the result of an accident, 15 March, 1948), elder dau. of late Sir James Henry Domville, 5th Bt., and has issue,

●Annabel Ophelia Clare, *b.* 19 Aug. 1945.

3 ♦ John Sydney Birch, *b.* 15 May, 1911.

1●Mary Truda, *b.* 15 Nov. 1904.

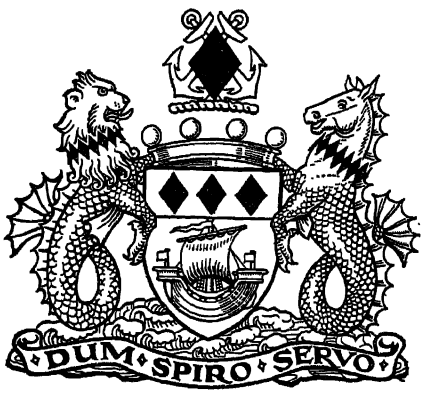
Sir Thomas *d.* 18 Nov. 1946, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—6 Oct. 1892.

Arms—Or, a fesse indented between in chief two lions passant gu. and in base on a rock a beaver statant ppr. charged with five ermine spots, and holding in the mouth a sprig of willow slipped vert. *Crest*—On a mound vert in front of a demi-heraldic antelope arg., horned, maned, tufted and unguled or, supporting with his forelegs a birdbolt palewise of the last, three pheons in fesse sa. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Dunley Hall, Stourport, co. Worcester. *Residence*—Coneybury, Bayton, nr. Kidderminster, Worcs.

LEATHERS.



The Baron Leathers (Frederick James Leathers, P.C., C.H.), of Purfleet, co. Essex, hon. LL.D. Leeds Univ. 1946, Chm. Wm. Cory and Son Ltd., Mann, George and Co. Ltd., R. and J. H. Rea Ltd., Rea Ltd., Steamship Owners' Coal Assoc. Ltd., and other Cos., a Dir. of Westminster Bank Ltd., Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Ltd., Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd., The P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., The B. I. Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., and of Union Corpn. Ltd., an Underwriting mem. of Lloyds', Warden, Court of Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights, mem. of Court of Worshipful Co. of Waterman and Lightermen Pres. Inst. of Shipbrokers, mem. of London General Shipowners' Soc., of the Inst. of Transport, and of the Inst. of Petroleum Technologists, hon. mem. Inst. of Naval Architects, adviser to Min. of Shipping on coal 1940, Min. of War Transport, May, 1941–Aug. 1945, U.K. representative Combined Shipping Adjustment Board 1942–45, *b.* 21 Nov. 1883 ; *m.* 1 June, 1907, ●Emily Ethel, dau. of late Henry Baxter, of Southend, Essex, and has issue,

1 ♦ FREDERICK ALAN, educ. Brighton Coll. and Emm. Coll. Camb, Dir. Wm. Cory and Son, Ltd. (*42, Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15 ; Royal Automobile and Roehampton Clubs*), *b.* 4 April, 1908 ; *m.* 22 June, 1940, ●Elspeth Graeme, yr. dau. of Sir Thomas Alexander Stewart, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., and has issue,

1 ♦ Christopher Graeme, *b.* 31 Aug. 1941.

2 ♦ Jeremy Baxter, *b.* 11 April, 1946.

1●Anne Catherine, *b.* 1 Jan. 1944.

2●Deborah Elspeth, *b.* 23 Oct. 1947.

2 ♦ Leslie John, educ. Brighton Coll., admitted a Solicitor 1935, Dir. of Mann, George and Co. (S. Africa) Ltd., Durban Navigation Collieries, Ltd., and of Natal Tanning Extracts Co., Ltd. ; an underwriting mem. of Lloyds ; Major late R.A., served in World War II (*P.O. Box 1020, Durban, S. Africa ; Royal Automobile (Durban) Club*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1911 ; *m.* 1 June, 1937, ●Elizabeth Stella, only dau. of Thomas Stanley Nash, of Sidcup and has issue,

1 ♦ Michael John Nash, *b.* 18 March, 1938.

2 ♦ David Frederick James, *b.* 11 Dec. 1942.

1●Rosemary Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Oct. 1945.

1●Audrey Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1915 ; *m.* 7 July, 1938, Edward Noel Evans (*Silver Trees, Esher, Surrey*), son of Edward William Evans, and has issue.

His Lordship is the son of late Robert and Emily Leathers, of Stowmarket, Suffolk. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 9 May, 1941, and created BARON LEATHERS, *of Purfleet, co. Essex*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 19 May, 1941, and made C.H. 1943.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 19 May, 1941.

Arms—Az. a lymphad sails set or, flags flying to the dexter gu., on a chief of the second three lozenges sa. *Crest*—a lozenge sa. in front of two anchors in saltire or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a sea lion, and on the sinister side a sea horse arg. each gorged with a collar of lozenges conjoined sa. *Motto*—Dum spiro servo.

Residences—Ludwell Grange, Horsted Keynes, Sussex ; 55, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Reform ; Brooks's.

LECHMERE.



Sir Ronald Berwick Hungerford Lechmere, 5th Bt., educ. Charterhouse, D.L. and J.P. co. Worcester, Capt. late 5th Dragoon Guards, and Adjt. 1st Res. Regt. of Cav., served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), *b.* at Sumner, 16 May, 1886 ; *s.* his father 1937 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1915, ●Constance Marguerite, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Wigram Long, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Edmund Charles, *b.* 13 Aug. 1916 ; *d.* 19 July, 1935.

2 ♦ BERWICK HUNGERFORD, educ. Charterhouse and Magdalene Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 Sept. 1917.

1●Joan Penelope Alice, *b.* 27 Aug. 1919.

Lineage—The very ancient family of Lechmere, originally from the Low Countries, acquired from WILLIAM the Conqueror a grant of lands in Hanley, co. Worcester. (*For detailed pedigree, see* NASH'S *Worcestershire.*) The Lechmeres have intermarried, and are connected, with the Ruyhales, Whitmores, Hungerfords, Sandys, Dyneleys, Foleys, Freres, Overburys, Berkeleys, De Rupes, Howards, &c., &c.

SIR NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Kt., M.P. for Bewdley (representative of this distinguished line, and son of Edmund Lechmere, by Margaret his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Overbury, who was poisoned in the Tower), was apptd. a Baron of the Exchequer at the Revolution. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne, in Kent, and *d.* 1701, leaving issue,

1. EDMUND, his heir.
2. Sandys, of Fownhope, co. Hereford, *m.* Joanna, widow of John Holmes, and dau. of Robert Clarke, and *d.* 1694, leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LECHMERE, *of Fownhope*, and PATESHALL, *of Allensmore*).

Sir Nicholas was *s.* by his elder son,

EDMUND LECHMERE, of Hanley Castle, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Farley Castle, in Somerset, and *d.* 1703, having had issue,

1. ANTHONY, his heir.
2. NICHOLAS, an eminent lawyer, who, having filled the office of Solicitor and Attorney-Gen., was elevated to the Peerage by GEORGE I, in the dignity of BARON LECHMERE, *of Evesham, in the co. of Worcester*, by letters patent, dated 4 Sept. 1721. His Lordship who was likewise Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, and *d.s.p.* 1727, when the Barony of Lechmere became *Extinct.*
3. Edmund, a gallant naval officer, *k.* at sea, 16 Jan. 1703.
4. William, *d. unm.*
5. Thomas, Surv.-Gen. of H.M. Customs in America ; *b.* 18 June, 1683, *m.* Anne Winthrop, dau. of Gov. of Connecticut, and *d.* 4 June, 1765, leaving issue.
6. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Swift, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1775, leaving a son.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY LECHMERE, M.P., of Hanley Castle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Foley, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1720, aged 46, leaving a son,

EDMUND LECHMERE, of Severn End, M.P. co. Worcester, 1734 ; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Blundel Charlton, Bt., of Ludford, and had a son,

NICHOLAS, *b.* 1733, inherited the Charlton estates, upon the death of his uncle, SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON, in 1784, and assumed that additional surname.

Mr. Lechmere *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Whitmore, of Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1805, leaving a son,

Sir Anthony Lechmere, 1st Bt., *b.* 2 Nov. 1766 ; created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1818 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1787, Mary (*d.* 3 Dec. 1820), dau. and heiress of Josep Berwick, of Hallow Park, co. Worcester, and had, with six daus.,

1. EDMUND HUNGERFORD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Anthony Berwick, M.A., hon. Canon of Worcester, and Vicar of Welland and of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, Rural Dean, *b.* 28 May, 1802 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, Emily Mary (*d.* 18 March, 1869), eldest dau. of Sir Harry Vereist Darell, Bt., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1878.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1823, Eleanor (*d.* 20 Aug. 1857), dau.

of Bayley Villiers, of Gloucester, and *d.* 25 March, 1849, being *s.* by his son,

Sir Edmund Hungerford Lechmere, 2nd Bt., *b.* 25 May, 1792; *m.* 1819, Maria Clara (*d.* 29 Jan. 1865), formerly maid-of-honour to THE QUEEN, dau. of Hon. David Murray (*see* ELIBANK, V.), and had issue,

1. EDMUND ANTHONY HARLEY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Mary Clara Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug 1842, Evelyn Philip Shirley, of Ettington Park, co. Warwick, and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1894, leaving issue (*see* FERRERS, E.). He *d.* 14 Sept. 1882.

2. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 17 July, 1858, Lambert Louis, Count d'Arras, of St. Valerie, Picardy, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1906. He *d.* 1893.

Sir Edmund *d.* 2 April, 1856, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edmund Anthony Harley Lechmere, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff of co. Worcester 1862, M.P. for Tewkesbury 1866–68, for W. Worcester 1878–85, for Bewdley Div. 1885–92, and for S. Worcester 1892–94, K.St.J. and Kt. of Medjidie, 1st cl., *b.* 8 Dec. 1826; *m.* 30 Sept. 1858, Louisa Katherine (*d.* 15 Aug. 1904), only surv. child of John Haigh, of Whitwell Hall. co. York, and had issue,

1. Reginald Hungerford, *b.* 14 Jan. 1864; *d.* 1 March, 1864.

2. EDMUND ARTHUR (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3 † Anthony Hungerford, educ. Charterhouse, D.L. and J.P. co. Worcester, K.G.St.J., hon. Capt. in the Army, late Capt. att. Worcester Regt. (*Grove Hill, Suckley, co. Worcester; Tarvie Lodge, Pitlochry, co. Perth; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 15 July, 1868; *m.* 15 Jan. 1920, ●Cicely Mary, O.St.J., only surv. dau. of late Rev. Charles Bridges, of Bredenbury, Rectory, co. Hereford, and widow of William George Lupton, of Bromyard, co. Hereford, and has issue,

† Reginald Anthony Hungerford, educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Hall, Camb., Capt. late 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 24 Dec. 1920.

4 † Joscelyne Alban, educ. Winchester (*The Abbey, Penzance*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *m.* 9 May, 1907, ●Lily, only dau. of John Cassavetti, late of Myr Hall, Torquay, S. Devon.

5. Nicholas George Berwick, Lieut. Scots Guards, Esquire of O.St.J., *b.* 20 Sept. 1881; *m.* 23 June, 1904, Mary Katharine (*d.s.p.* 26 July, 1910), only dau. of Major John Pegg, formerly of Repton Mount, Basingstoke, and was *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1915.

1. Alice Mary, *d.* an infant, Dec. 1862.

2 ● Katharine Mary (10, *Cheniston Gardens, W.*8), *b.* 28 Feb. 1875.

Sir Edmund *d.* 18 Dec. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Edmund Arthur Lechmere, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P., co Worcester, patron of the livings of Hanley Castle, Worcester, and Eldersfield, co. Worcester, *b.* 21 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1896), dau. of Edward Samuels, of Canterbury, New Zealand, and had issue,

RONALD BERWICK HUNGERFORD (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1897, ●Katherine (45, *Bramham Gardens, S.W.*5), dau. of late Edwin Peyton Wright, of Brunswick Square, and *d.* 21 May, 1937, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—10 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Gu. a fesse or, in chief two pelicans vulning themselves of the last. *Crest*—A pelican az. vulning herself ppr. *Motto*—Christus pelicano.

Seat—Severn End, Hanley Castle, co. Worcester.

LECONFIELD.



The Baron Leconfield (Sir Charles Henry Wyndham, G.C.V.O.), of Leconfield, in the East Riding of the co. of York, in the United Kingdom, educ. Winchester, J.P. for Sussex and Cumberland; C.A. West Sussex (formerly Chm. of C.C.), Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Sussex from 1917; Pres. of Sussex T.A. Assoc.; formerly Lt. 1st Life Guards, Master of Lord Leconfield's Foxhounds 1901–42; created G.C.V.O. 1935; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1901; *m.* 8 Nov. 1911, ●Beatrice Violet, eld. dau. of late Col. Richard Hamilton Rawson, D.L., M.P. of Gravenhurst, Sussex, and Lady Beatrice, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Lichfield.

Lineage—GEORGE WYNDHAM, **1st Baron Leconfield**, the adopted heir of 3rd Earl of Egremont (with whose nephew, GEORGE FRANCIS, 4th and last Earl, that title became extinct), was created BARON LECONFIELD, 14 April, 1859, and served in the Army, where he attained the rank of Col. He was *b.* 5 June, 1787; *m.* 25 April, 1815, Mary Fanny (*d.* 23 May, 1863), only dau. of Rev. William Blunt, of Crabbett, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, **2nd** Baron.

2. Percy Scawen, of Clouds, Wilts, D.L., J.P. cos. Sussex, Wilts, and Cumberland, M.P. for W. Cumberland 1860–85, High Sheriff, Wilts, 1896, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835; *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, Madeline Caroline Frances Eden (*d.* 8 March, 1920), 6th dau. of Major Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, 1st Bt., and *d.* 13 March, 1911, leaving issue,

1. George (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Clouds, Wilts, D.C.L. Oxford, and LL.D. Glasgow, and LL.D. Edin. *h.c. causâ*; J.P. Cheshire, M.P. for Dover 1889–1913, Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1902, and of Edinburgh Univ. 1908, late Coldstream Guards, Lt.-Col. Cheshire Yeo., Under Sec. of State for War 1898-1900, and Chief Sec for Ireland 1900-5, served in Suakin Expdn., *b.* 29 Aug. 1863; *m.* 7 Feb. 1887, Sibell Mary, Countess Grosvenor (*d.* 4 Feb. 1929) (*see* WESTMINSTER, D), dau. of 9th Earl of Scarborough, and *d.* 8 June, 1913, leaving issue,

Percy Lyulph, of Clouds, Wilts, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 5 Dec. 1887; *m.* 17 April, 1913, ●Hon. Diana Lister (who *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Capt. Arthur Edward Capel, C.B E., Mons star, Legion of Honour (*d.* 22 Dec. 1919), and has ... 3rdly, 7 June, 1923, 14th Earl of Westmorland, and has ... issue), yst. dau. of 4th Baron Ribblesdale (*ext.*). He was *k.* in action in World War I, 15 Sept. 1914.

2. Guy Percy, C.B. (1913), M.V.O. (1908), Col 16th Lancers, Mil. Attaché at St. Petersburg 1906–11, and A.A.G. at War Office 1913–18, served in South African War 1899–1902 (despatches three times, brevet, two medals with seven clasps), had 2nd cl. of Order of St. Anne of Russia, *b.* 19 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1892, Edwina Virginia Joanna (*d.* 4 Oct. 1919), widow of John Monck Brooke, and dau. of Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, Rector of Cloone, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

(1) George Heremon, Lt. 3rd Bn. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 25 Oct. 1893; *k.* in action 24 March, 1915.

(2) Guy Richard Charles, M.C., educ. Wellington Coll.; served in World War I, 1914–18, as Capt. K.R.R.C. (wounded, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45, as Major, 56th Searchlight Regt. R.A. (T.A.); has Coronation medal 1937, *b.* 29 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1920, Iris Winifred Youell (who obtained a div. 1925), only dau. of Percy Bennett, C.M.G., British Min. to Panama and Costa Rica, of 5, Devonshire Terrace, W., and has issue,

1*a* ● Joan Olivia, *b.* 11 Oct. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Grethe Wulfsberg, and was *k.* in Palestine 19 May, 1948, having by her had issue,

2*a* ● Ingrid Georgia Olivia, *b.* 1931.

(1) ● Olivia Madeline Grace Mary WYNDHAM, *b.* 30 Nov. 1897; *m.* 23 April, 1930, Howland Spencer, of New York. She obtained a div. 1931, and resumed her maiden name.

He *m.* 2ndly 11 June, 1923, ● Violet Lutetia (1, *Trevor Square, S.W.*7), dau. of late Ernest Leverson, of 60, South Audley Street, Mayfair, and *d.* 17 April, 1941, having by her had issue,

(3) † Francis Guy Percy, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 2 July, 1924.

(4) † Hugh Guy Osbert, educ. Eton, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 24 Feb. 1926.

1. Mary Constance, *m.* 9 Aug. 1883, 11th Earl of Wemyss and March, and *d.* 29 April, 1937, having had issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1937.

2. Madeline Pamela Constance Blanche, C.B E. (1937), J.P., Alderman Cambridge C.C.; *m.* 23 July, 1888, Charles Adeane, C.B., of Babraham co. Cambridge and *d.* 31 July, 1941, having had issue, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Feb. 1943.

3. Pamela Adelaide Genevieve, *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1895, 1st Baron Glenconner (*cr.* 21 Nov. 1920), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1922, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1928. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1933.

1. Fanny Charlotte, *m.* 13 Oct. 1842, Alfred Montgomery, son of Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, 1st Bt., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1893, aged 72.

2. Blanche Julia, C.I., V.A., *m.* 31 Oct. 1848, 6th Earl of Mayo, K.P., Viceroy and Gov. Gen. of India, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1918. He was assassinated 8 Feb. 1872.

3. Caroline Sophia, *m.* 13 March, 1851, Sir R. Nigel Fitzhardinge Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., late M.P. for W. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1852. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1856, Lady Emily Curzon, dau. of the 1st Earl Howe, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Constance Elizabeth, *m.* 26 April, 1859, Lt.-Col. William Mure, Scots Fus. Guards, of Caldwell, co. Ayr, M.P., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1880.

Lord Leconfield had the following brothers and sisters,

1. Sir Henry Wyndham, K.C.B., M.P., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 12 May, 1790, *m.* 1812, Elizabeth (*d.* 1872), eldest dau. of Lord Charles Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1860.

2. Charles Wyndham of Rogate, Sussex, Col. in the Army, *m.* 3 Oct. 1835, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 21 Aug. 1873), third dau. of 4th Baron Polwarth, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, leaving issue.

1. Frances, *m.* 4 July, 1808, Sir Charles Merrik Burrell, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1848.

2. Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1819, 1st Earl of Munster, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1842.

3. Charlotte, *m.* July, 1823, John James King, of Coates Castle, Sussex, who *d.* 19 July, 1867).

Lord Leconfield *d.* 18 March, 1869. His second son,

HENRY, **2nd Baron Leconfield**, D.L. and J.P., Sussex, Vice Chm. and Alderman W. Sussex C.C., M.P. for W. Sussex 1854–69, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 31 July, 1830; *m.* 15 July, 1867, Lady Constance Evelyn (*d.* 27 June, 1929), 2nd dau. of Archibald, Lord Dalmeny, and granddau. of 4th Earl of Rosebery, K.T., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1901, leaving issue,

1. George O'Brien, B.A. Oxford, Lt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 17 Nov. 1868; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1895.

2. CHARLES HENRY, **3rd** and present Baron.

3. William Reginald, 1st Life Guards, formerly Lt. 17 Lancers, *b.* 16 March, 1876; *k.* in action 6 Nov. 1914.

4 ♦ HUGH ARCHIBALD, educ. Eton, *heir presumptive* (3, *Wyndham House, Sloane Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; *m.* 25 Feb. 1908, ● Hon. Maud Mary Lyttelton, eldest dau. of 8th Viscount Cobham.
5 ♦ Edward Seawer, D.S.O. (1914), educ. Eton, J.P., co. Leicester; Col. late Life Guards, served in World War I from 1914 (wounded, despatches, brevet), re-employed 1941–45; (18, *Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.*1; *Turf Club*), *b.* 30 April, 1883; *m.* 14 Oct. 1907, ● Gladys Mary, only dau. of FitzRoy James Wilberforce Farquhar, 5th son of Sir Walter Rockcliffe Farquhar, 3rd Bt., and has had issue,
1. Henry Scawen, Lt. 9th Lancers, served in World War II; *b.* 3 Nov. 1915; *k.* in action at El Alamein, 28 Oct. 1942.
2 ♦ John Edward Reginald, M.B.E. (1945), is in Treasury (15, *Chapel Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 5 June, 1920; *m.* 24 July, 1947, ● Pamela yst. dau. of Capt. Hon. Valentine Wyndham-Quin, R.N., of Swallet House, Christian Malford, Wilts (*see* DUNRAVEN, E.), and has issue,
♦ John Max Henry Scawen, *b.* 21 April, 1948.
3 ♦ Mark Hugh, M.C., Capt. 12th Roy. Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (twice wounded), *b.* 7 Aug. 1921; *m.* 21 Jan. 1947, ● Anne, yst. dau. of Hon Reginald Winn, of 22, Wilton Place, S.W.1 (*see* ST. OSWALD, B.), and has issue,
● Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 17 Jan. 1948.
1 ● Ursula Constance, *b.* 20 Sept. 1913.
6 ♦ Everard Humphrey, M.C. (1919), educ. Eton, Col. late cmdg. The Life Guards, A.A.G., Northern Cmd., 1937–40; Brig. Gen. Staff, War Office 1940, ret. 1942; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1938–42 (*Caversfield House, Bicester*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1888; *m.* 14 April, 1920, ● Ruth Constance, only dau. of late Hubert Astley, of Brinsop Court, co. Hereford (*see* HASTINGS, B.), and has had issue,
1. David Francis, Lt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 13 Dec. 1922; *k.* in action in Normandy, 16 Aug. 1944.
2 ♦ Michael Patrick, *b.* 10 June, 1929.
1 ● Mary Constance, *b.* 12 Feb. 1921; *m.* 20 June, 1945, Major Ralph Hamilton Cobbold Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1. Mary Caroline, *b.* 17 Nov. 1870; *m.* 18 Dec. 1899, Gen. Sir Frederick Ivor Maxse, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., son of late Admiral Frederick A. Maxse, of Dunley Hill, Dorking, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1944, leaving issue (*see* BERKELEY, B.).
2 ● Maud Evelyn, *b.* 1 Sept. 1874; *m.* 24 Aug. 1899, Vincent Wodehouse Yorke, of Forthampton Court, Gloucester and has issue (*see* HARDWICKE, E.).
3 ● Margaret Blanche, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY (3, *Hereford House, Park Street, W.*1), *b.* 9 Oct. 1879.

Creation—14 April, 1859.

Arms—Az., a chevron, between three lions' heads, erased, or, within a bordure, wavy of the last. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock, the lock gold, and the bow counter-compony, or, and az.; the head charged with a saltire, wavy, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, az., winged inverted, and plain collared, or; sinister, a griffin, arg., guttée de sang, plain collared, gu. *Motto*—Au bon droit.

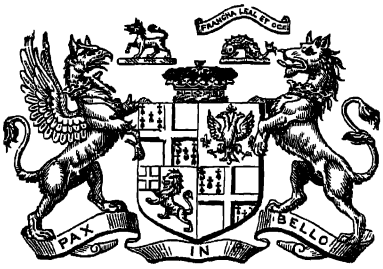
Seats—Petworth House, Sussex; Cockermouth Castle, Cumberland. *Club*—Carlton.

LEE.

Sir Kenneth Lee, 1st Bt., of Lukyns, Ewhurst, co. Surrey, educ. Uppingham and in France and Germany, hon. LL.D. Manchester 1919, Chm. of Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd. of Manchester, mem. of Commonwealth Shipping Cttee., and of Council of Industrial Design, Chm. Inter-Departmental Cttee. on patents 1921, a mem. of Royal Commn. of Inquiry into Private Manufacture and Trade in Arms, mem. Royal Commn. on the Coal Industry 1925, mem. of Fuel Research Bd., of U.K. Trade Mission to Egypt 1931, and of U.K. Sugar Industry Inquiry Cttee. 1934, Chm. British Cotton Industry Research Assoc. 1920–29, sometime Chm. of Industrial Grants Cttee. (Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research), elected Prime Warden of Dyers' Co. 1939, Dir.-Gen. and Sec. of Min. of Information 1939–40, a mem. of the Marquess of Willingdon's Trade Mission to S. America 1940, Representative of Industrial and Export Council, British Board of Trade in U.S.A. 1941, Dir.-Gen. Raw Materials Control, Min. of Supply 1942–45; *b.* 20 July, 1879, son of late Harold Lee, of Broughton Park, Manchester; created a Knight, 28 Feb. 1934, and a Baronet 30 Jan. 1941; *m.* May, 1910, ● Giulia, elder dau. of late Max Strakosch, of New York, U.S.A.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Jan. 1941.
Residence—Lukyns, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

LEEDS.



The Duke of Leeds (Sir John Francis Godolphin Osborne), Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, of Danby, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, co. York, in England, and Baron Godolphin, of Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham, in the United Kingdom; Viscount Osebume of Dunblane, co. Perth, in Scotland; and a Baronet of England; educ. Eton and Jesus Coll. Camb.; *b.* 12 March, 1901; *s.* his father as 11th Duke 1927; *m.* 27 March, 1933, Irma (*m.* diss. by div. in U.S.A. 1947; she *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1947, Frank Atherton Howard, of Elizabethtown, New Jersey, U.S.A., Pres. of the Standard Oil Development Co.), dau. of late Iskender de Malkhazouny.

Lineage—RICHARD OSBORNE, son of Richard Osborne, by his wife Elizabeth Fyldene, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Broughton, of Broughton, and had with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Kt., filled the office of Lord Mayor of London 1583, and was Knighted 2 Feb. 1583–4. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir William Hewett, Lord Mayor of London 1559, and one of the most considerable merchants in London, and by her he had with other issue,

HEWETT (Sir), his successor.

Alice, *m.* 9 June, 1580, Sir John Peyton, 1st Bt., of Isclham.

Sir Edward *d.* 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HEWETT OSBORNE, Kt., of Kiveton, co. York, and Parslocs, Essex, Knighted in Meath by the Earl of Essex, 24 July, 1599. He was *bapt.* 13 March, 1566–7; *m.* Joice, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, of The Vache, co. Buckingham, Master of the Mint, and *d.* Sept. 1599, having had (with a dau. Alice, *m.* Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington, co. York), an only son,

Sir Edward Osborne, 1st Bt., Kt., of Kiveton, co. York, *bapt.* 12 Dec. 1596, a Cavalier Cmdr., M.P. for E. Retford 1628–9, for York 1640, and for Berwick in the same year, who was created a Baronet 13 July, 1620. He *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1618, Margaret (*d.* 7 Nov. 1624), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Fauconberg, and by her had a son, Edward, who was *k.* in youth by the fall of some chimneys at his father's residence 31 Oct. 1638. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*bur.* 20 Aug. 1666), widow of William Middleton, of Stockeld, co. York, and dau. of Thomas Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster (by Eleanor, his wife, sister of the Earl of Danby and dau. of Sir John Danvers, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of 4th Lord Latymer). He *d.* 9 Sept. 1647, having by her had an only son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS, **1st Duke of Leeds,** K.G., M.P. for York 1665–73, Lord High Treasurer of England 1673–9, Lord Pres. of the Council 1689-95, was created 2 Feb. 1672-3, VISCOUNT OSEBURNE, *of Dunblane*, in Scotland, and on 15 Aug. 1673, as *Baron Osborne of Kiveton*, and VISCOUNT LATIMER, *of Danby, co. York*, and on 27 June, 1674, as EARL OF DANBY, *co. York*, both in the Peerage of England. His Lordship was created MARQUESS OF CARMARTHEN, 9 April, 1689, and DUKE OF LEEDS, 4 May, 1694. His Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter, 19 June, 1675; *m.* 1651, Bridget (*d.* 7 July, 1704), dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, and had issue (with another son and a dau., who *d.* young),
1. Edward, *Viscount Latimer*, *b.* 1655; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1 May, 1680), dau. of Simon Bennet, of Beechampton, and *d.v.p.* Jan. 1688–9, having had two sons, who *d.* in infancy.
2. PEREGRINE, **2nd** Duke.
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Robert Coke, of Holkham; 2ndly, Horatio Walpole.
2. Bridget, *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1678, Charles FitzCharles, Earl of Plymouth, son of KING CHARLES II, by Catherine Pegge; 2ndly, 1705, Philip Bisse, D.D., Bishop of St. David's, and subsequently of Hereford, and *d.* 9 May, 1718.
3. Catherine, *m.* James Herbert, of Kingsey, grandson of 4th Earl of Pembroke.
4. Martha, *m.* 1stly, Edward Bayntun; 2ndly, Charles Granville, Earl of Bath.
5. Sophia, *m.* 1stly, Donatus, Lord O'Brien; 2ndly, William Fermor, Lord Leominster.

His Grace *d.* 26 July, 1712, and was *s.* by his surv. son,

PEREGRINE, **2nd Duke of Leeds,** Vice-Adm. of the Red, who had been summoned to the house of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton; and was created Viscount Dunblane, in the peerage of Scotland, 19 July, 1675. His Grace *m.* 25 April, 1682, Bridget (*d.* 8 March, 1733), only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bt., by whom he had issue,
1. William Henry, *Earl of Danby*, *b.* 31 July, 1690; *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1711.
2. PEREGRINE HYDE, **3rd** Duke.
1. Bridget, *m.* Rev. Prebendary Williams, of Chichester.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1711, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, and 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1715, 4th Earl of Dundonald, and *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1721–2.

His Grace *d.* 25 June, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

PEREGRINE HYDE, **3rd Duke of Leeds,** previously summoned to Parliament as Lord Osborne. His Grace, *b.* 11 Nov. 1691; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1712, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Nov. 1713), dau. of Robert, Earl of

Oxford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1719, Anne (*d.* 27 Nov. 1722), dau. of Charles, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had no surv. issue ; and 3rdly, 9 April, 1725, Juliana (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1732, 2nd Earl of Portmore, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1794, aged 89), dau. and co-heir of Roger Hele, of Holwell, Devonshire. His Grace *d.* 9 May, 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **4th Duke of Leeds,** K.G., *b.* 6 Nov. 1713 ; who *m.* 26 June, 1740, Mary (*d.* 3 Aug. 1764), 2nd dau and eventually sole heiress of FRANCIS, Earl of Godolphin, and granddau. of 1st and great Duke of Marlborough (whose heir of line is by descent from this marriage, Lord Conyers). His Grace *d.* 23 March, 1789, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, **5th Duke of Leeds,** K.G., Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1783–91, summoned to Parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Osborne. He was *b.* 29 Jan. 1751 ; *m.* when Marquess of Carmarthen, 29 Nov. 1773, Amelia, *suo jure*, BARONESS CONYERS, only dau. and heiress of Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holdernesse, and Baron Conyers, by which marriage he had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **6th** Duke.

2. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, 1ST BARON GODOLPHIN, *b.* 18 Oct. 1777, who was created, 14 May, 1832, BARON GODOLPHIN, of Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham. He *m.* 31 March, 1800, Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Eden (*d.* 17 April, 1847), dau. of 1st Baron Auckland, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1850, having had issue,

1. GEORGE GODOLPHIN, 2ND BARON GODOLPHIN, *s.* his cousin as **8th** Duke of Leeds.

2. William Godolphin, of Tullialan Castle, Kincardine, given, with his brother Sydney, in 1859, the precedence of the yr. son of a Duke, *b.* 29 March, 1804 ; *m.* 1stly, 1832, Miss E. Smith. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1843, Hon. Caroline Montague (*d.* 10 Nov. 1867), dau. of 4th Lord Rokeby ; and 3rdly, 10 May, 1870, Georgina Henrietta (*d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1892), widow of Hon. Augustus Villiers (*see* JERSEY, E.), and dau. of George Viscount Keith (*see* ELPHINSTONE, B.). He *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1888.

3. Sydney Godolphin (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Durweston, Dorset, 1841–75, *b.* 5 Feb. 1808 ; *m.* 29 May, 1834, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 19 Dec. 1875), dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, of Taplow House (*see* DESBOROUGH, B.), and *d.* 9 May, 1889, having had issue,

(1) Sidney Francis Godolphin, *b.* 29 March, 1835 ; *m.* 13 Jan. 1883, Margaret Dulcibella (*d.* 23 March, 1922), dau. of Hugh Hammersley, of 6, Cromwell Gardens, London, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1903, leaving issue,

1*a* ✝ FRANCIS D'ARCY GODOLPHIN (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1943), H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Washington 1931–35 and to the Holy See 1936–47, K.St.J., *heir presumptive* (*Turf and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1884.

2*a* ✝ Sidney Hugh Godolphin (*Godolphin, St. Davids, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 1887.

3*a*. Maurice Godolphin, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1 July, 1889 ; *d.* 25 Feb. 1915, of wounds received in action.

(2) Riversdale Brinsley Godolphin (Rev.), *b.* 19 June, 1847 ; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1892.

(1) Emily Caroline Godolphin, *d.* 4 April, 1920.

(2) Georgiana Godolphin, *d.* 4 Aug. 1924.

4. D'Arcy Godolphin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1814 ; *m.* 7 April, 1845, Anne Katharine (*d.* 4 Nov. 1851), dau. of Rev. W. Douglas, Preb. of Westminster, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1846.

1. Charlotte Godolphin, *m.* 1 Aug. 1889, Sir Theodore H. L. Broadhead (Brinkman), 1st Bt., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1838. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1880.

1. Mary Henrietta Juliana, *m.* 16 July, 1801, 2nd Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1862. He *d.* 4 July, 1836.

This marriage being diss. by Act of Parliament, in May, 1779 (her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1779, John Byron, father of Lord Byron, the poet, by his 2nd wife), the Duke *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1788, Catherine (*d.* 8 Oct. 1837), dau. of Thomas Anguish, Accountant Gen. of the Court of Chancery, by whom he had further issue,

3. Sidney Godolphin, *b.* 16 Dec. 1789 ; *d.* 15 April, 1861.

2. Catherine Anne Sarah, *m.* in 1819, John Whyte Melville, of Bennochy and Strathkinness, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1878. He *d.* 16 July, 1883.

His Grace *d.* 31 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **6th Duke of Leeds,** K.G., *b.* 21 July, 1775, *s.* as Baron Conyers at the death of his mother 27 Jan. 1784. He was heir of line of the two great generals, Schomberg, and Marlborough. His Grace *m.* 17 Aug, 1797, Charlotte (*d.* 30 July, 1856), dau. of 1st Marquess Townshend, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN D'ARCY, **7th** Duke.

2. Conyers George Thomas William, *b.* 6 May, 1812 ; *d. unm.*, *k.* accidentally at Oxford, while wrestling, 16 Feb. 1831.

1. Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana, *m.* 22 May, 1826, Sackville Lane Fox (*d.* 18 Aug. 1874), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, having had, with other issue, Sackville George Lane Fox, eventually LORD CONYERS (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.).

His Grace was Lord Lieut. of North Riding, co. York, Gov. of the Scilly Isles, Constable of Middleham Castle, and Ranger of Richmond Forest, in the same co. He was apptd. Master of the Horse, 4 May, 1827, sworn of the Privy Council on the 10th of the same month, and on the same day elected a Knight of the Garter. His Grace *d.* 10 July, 1838, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN D'ARCY, **7th Duke of Leeds,** *b.* 21 May, 1798 ; *m.* 24 April, 1828, Louisa Catherine (*d.* 8 April, 1874), widow of Sir Felton Bathurst-Hervey, Bt., and 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, of Maryland, and granddau. of Charles Carroll, of Carrollston, in Maryland. His Grace was summoned to the House of Lords, in the Barony of Osborne, 23 June, 1838, the month before the 6th Duke's decease. He *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1859, when the Barony or baronies in fee, devolved on his nephew above mentioned, but all his other honours passed to his first cousin and heir male,

GEORGE GODOLPHIN, **8th Duke of Leeds,** *s.* his father 1850 as 2nd Baron Godolphin (*see above*), *b.* 16 July, 1802 ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Harriette Emma Arundel Stewart (*d.* 28 Oct. 1852), and had issue,

1. GEORGE GODOLPHIN, **9th** Duke.

2. Francis George Godolphin, M.A. Camb., D.L. and J.P. Berks, formerly Rector of Great Elm, *b.* 6 April, 1830 ; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Matilda Katharine (*d.* 19 Jan. 1914), 5th dau. of John S. Rich, of Woodlands, Castleconnel, and *d.* 6 March, 1907, having had issue, a dau.,

Harriet Emma Arundel Godolphin, *m.* 5 Sept. 1876, Capt. S. Tudor Ashton, of Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester, and *d.* 6 June, 1892. He *d* Jan. 1900.

3. D'Arcy Godolphin, Major 87th Foot, D L. co. York, *b.* 14 June, 1834 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1887, Annie (*d.* 9 Feb. 1935), widow of Robert Laycock, M.P., of Wiseton, co. Nottingham, and 2nd dau of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1895.

4. William Godolphin, *b* 28 Aug. 1835 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Mary Catherine (*d.* 1920), only dau. of John Headley, of Stapleford, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1885, having had issue,

William D'Arcy Godolphin, F.L.S., *b.* 27 Dec. 1860 , *d.* 23 Sept. 1887.

Charlotte Mary Godolphin, *d.* 1920.

1. Susan Georgiana Godolphin, *m.* 22 June, 1864, Henry John Milbank, of Newsham, 3rd son of Mark Milbank, of Thorp Perrow (*see* MILBANK, Bt.), and *d.* 14 Nov. 1903. He *d.* 4 June, 1872.

2. Emma Charlotte Godolphin, Lady in Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1906.

3. Charlotte Godolphin, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1914.

4. Blanche Godolphin, *m.* 16 Sept. 1869, Gen. Charles H. Morris, C.B., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1917, having had issue (*see* MORRIS, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1887.

His Grace *d.* 8 Aug. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GODOLPHIN, **9th Duke of Leeds,** D L. for Cambridge, *b.* 11 Aug. 1828 ; *m.* 16 Jan. 1861, Fanny Georgiana (*d* 26 Oct. 1896), 2nd dau. of 4th Baron Rivers, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES, and had issue.

1. George Frederick, *b.* 4 and *d.* 6 Nov. 1861.

2. GEORGE GODOLPHIN, **10th** Duke.

3. Francis Granville Godolphin, J.P. Northumberland, Capt. emergency list R.N., *b.* 11 March, 1864 ; *m.* 25 Nov. 1896, ● Ruth (*Ord House, Berwick-on-Tweed*), eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. Grieve, of Ord House, Berwick-on-Tweed, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1924.

4. Albert Edward Godolphin (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor), *b.* 10 April, 1866 ; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1914.

1. Harriet Castalia Godolphin, *b.* 28 July, 1867 ; *m.* 10 July, 1888, Henry Frederick Compton Cavendish, Capt. R.N., and *d.* 16 June, 1922, leaving issue (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.). He *d.* 21 Jan. 1928.

2 ● Alice Susan Godolphin, *b.* 17 May, 1869 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1894, William Francis Egerton, Lieut. 17th Lancers, elder son of Adm. Hon. Francis Egerton (*see* ELLESMERE, E.), and has had issue.

3. Ada Charlotte Godolphin, *b.* 30 May, 1870 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1901, Hon. William Hugh Spencer Wentworth Fitzwilliam, who *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1917 (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1922, Sir Harry Robert Boyd, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., of the Home Office, son of late Robert Boyd, and *d.* 9 April, 1944. He *d.* 9 March, 1940.

4. Alexandra Louisa Godolphin, *b.* 20 Feb. 1872 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1906, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Walter Paget, 2nd Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O. She obtained a div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1928, Alfred William Sharpe Pocklington, of Chelsworth, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1938. He *d.* 28 June, 1934.

5. Constance Blanche Godolphin, *b.* 8 June, 1875 ; *m.* 12 Oct. 1900, Sir Ernest Frederick George Hatch, 1st Bt., K.B.E. (*Ext.*), and *d.* 18 July, 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1927.

His Grace *d* 23 Dec. 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GODOLPHIN, **10th Duke of Leeds,** J.P., N.R. co. York, formerly M.P. for Brixton 1887–95, Treasurer of H.M.'s Household 1895–6, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–22, Capt. R.N.V.R., Lieut. Yorkshire Hus., *b.* 18 Sept. 1862 ; *m.* 13 Feb. 1884, ● Lady Katherine Frances Lambton (*Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy*), dau. of 2nd Earl of Durham, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, **11th** and present Duke.

1. Guendolen Fanny Godolphin, *b.* 2 March, 1885 ; *m.* 17 July, 1923, Algernon Cecil, M.A., Barrister-at-law, 2nd son of late Lord Eustace Cecil (*see* SALISBURY, M.), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1933.

2. Olga Katherine Godolphin, *b.* 3 Oct. 1886 ; *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1929.

3. Dorothy Beatrix, *b.* 3 Dec. 1888 ; *m.* 21 Nov. 1908, 15th Earl of Strathmore, and *d.* 18 June, 1946, leaving issue.

4 ● Moira Godolphin, *b.* 20 May, 1892 ; *m.* 30 Jan. 1920, Capt. Rt. Hon. Oliver Lyttelton, P.C., D.S.O., M.C., M.P., son of late Hon. Alfred Lyttelton (*see* COBHAM, V.), and has issue.

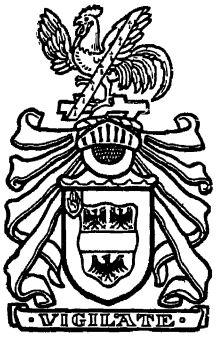
His Grace *d.* 10 May, 1927, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet, 13 July, 1620 ; Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug. 1673 ; Earl, 27 June, 1674 ; Marquess, 9 April, 1689 ; Duke, 4 May, 1694, England ; Baron Godolphin, 14 May, 1832—in the United Kingdom ; Viscount, 2 Feb. 1672–3—in Scotland.

Arms—1st and 4th, quarterly : erm. and az., over all, a cross, or, for OSBORNE ; 2nd, gu., an eagle with two heads, displayed between three fleurs-de-lis arg. ; 3rd, sa., a lion ramp. arg. on a canton of the last, a cross gu. *Crests*—1st, an heraldic tiger, passant, or, tufted and maned, sa., for OSBORNE ; 2nd, a dolphin, embowed, sa., for GODOLPHIN. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, or ; sinister, an heraldic tiger, arg., each gorged with a ducal coronet, az. *Motto*—Pax in bello.

Residences—Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy ; 41, Rue Emile Menier, Paris. *Clubs*—Turf and Travellers'.

LEEDS.



Sir Reginald Arthur St. John Leeds, 6th Bt., of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth Naval Colleges, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), and F/O. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45, as Naval Liaison Officer, Fighter Cmd. ; a mem. of the London Stock Exchange since 1928 ; *b.* 13 May, 1899 ; *s.* his cousin, 1924 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1926, ●Winnaretta, only dau. of late Paris Singer, of 1 bis, Place des Vosges, Paris, and has issue,

† GEORGE GRAHAM MORTIMER, Lieut. Gren. Guards ; *b.* 21 Aug. 1927.

●Rhodanthe Winnaretta, *b.* 1 April, 1929.

Lineage—Sir George William Leeds, 1st Bt., of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, *b.* 11 Nov. 1773 ; was created a Baronet 31 Dec. 1812. He *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1797, Maria (*d.* 1 May, 1817), dau. of Rev. William Sanderson, of Morpeth, and had, with other issue,

1. JOSEPH EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. George, *b.* 20 Feb. 1807 ; *m.* 1stly, Henrietta Elizabeth (*d.* 1838), dau. of Henry Heyward ; and 2ndly, 9 May, 1850, ●Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dumayne Place, of Ffrwd Vale, Glamorgan, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1864, leaving issue,
   1. William Howard (Rev.), *b.* 1853 ; *m.* 1886, Ethel Beatrice (*d.* 12 March, 1937), dau. of Charles Henry Perkins, of the Admiralty, and *d.* 1893, leaving two daus.,
      (1)●Mary Faith, *m.* 5 April, 1917, Rear-Adm. Sir John Anthony Vere Morse, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., R.N. (2, *Halkyn Place, S.W.*1, *and Chute Collis, Wilts*), and has issue.
      (2)●Gabriel Frances.
   1. Emily, *d.* 25 June, 1922.
   2. Florence Mary, *dec.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 July, 1819, Rev. Robert Elliott Graham, of Hendon, Middlesex, Rector of Ludivan, Cornwall, and *d.* April, 1844
2. Anne, *m.* 19 Aug. 1823, Sir W. A. Montagu, Vice-Adm. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* his widow, 30 Sept. 1864.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1819, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Owsley Rowley, of The Priory, St. Neots, and by her had issue,

3. Augustus Frederick, of Barfield, Ryde, *b.* 11 May, 1820 ; *m.* 17 June, 1851, Anna Maria Frances (*d.* 8 Sept. 1904), dau. of Rev. James Anthony Savage, of Sussex Square, Brighton, and niece of Sir James Brooke, and *d.* 18 June, 1888, leaving a son,
   Augustus Rowley Brooke, Capt. 4th Vol. Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 15 May, 1852 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1881, Antoinette Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir John Cheape, G.C.B., which marriage was diss. 1885. He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1888, Amy Vaughan (*d.* 9 Oct. 1935), dau. of Rev. John George Jones, Rector of Hurstmonceaux, and *d.* 20 April, 1922.
4. Edward Montagu, *b.* 4 March, 1824 ; *m.* 21 Jan. 1854, Jessie (*d.* 31 March, 1916), dau. of Thomas Spears, of Kirkcaldy, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1878, leaving issue,
   1. Oglander George Montagu, B.A. Clare Coll. Camb, *b.* 2 March, 1857 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, ●Louie Mabel, dau. of late Thomas de Stanton Lord, and *d.* 1 May, 1937.
   2 † Edward Ernest, *b.* 1 May, 1859 ; *m.* 1884, Emma Seddon (*d.* 26 Aug. 1939), dau. of S. Seddon Walbank, M.D., and has issue,
      (1)●Jessie Louisa.
      (2)●Kate Frances.
   3. Thomas Louis, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. 59 Scinde Rifles, I.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.), *b.* 25 July, 1869 ; *m.* 14 April, 1904, Clara Guion (*d.* 1940), dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry S. Kilbourne, U.S. Army, and *d.* 8 July, 1926, leaving issue,
      ●Sylvia Guion, *b.* 2 Oct. 1914.
5. Louisa, *m.* 27 Nov. 1845, Sir Henry Oglander, 7th Bt., and *d.* 22 April, 1894.

Sir George, was Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF SUSSEX, *d.* 19 July, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joseph Edward Leeds, 2nd Bt., *b.* 31 Oct. 1798 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1822, Marian (*d.* 14 Feb. 1883, aged 79), only dau. of William Thomas Stretton, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1854, Anna Dorothea (*d.* May, 1858), 2nd dau. of Rev. J. E. H. Simpson, M.A., of Drumsnatt Rectory, Monaghan, and had issue,
   1. Joseph Edward Henry (Very Rev.), B.D., formerly Dean of Salina, Kan., U.S.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1857 ; *m.* 1881, Elizabeth Massey (*m.* diss. 1891), dau. of Richard Quin, J.P., of Firgrove House, Innishannon, co. Cork, and *d.* 10 March, 1907, leaving two daus.,
      (1)●Marion Adelaide Lucy.
      (2)●Lilian Anna Marian, *m.* 1907, H. Davison.

Mr. Henry Leeds *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1860, ●Adelaide Louisa, dau. of William Davis, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1892, leaving by her,

2. William Henry Arthur St. John, I.C.S., sometime Commr. of Meiktila, Upper Burma, *b.* 3 March, 1864 ; *m.* 15 March, 1898, ●Edith Mabel (*The Red Roofs, Swindon Lane, near Cheltenham*), dau. of Major-Gen. Jackson Muspratt Muspratt-Williams, of Fernihurst, Cheltenham, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1920, John Hugh McNeale, Indian Police (ret.), son of late Col. J. A. McNeale, I.A.) issue,
   (1) REGINALD ARTHUR ST. JOHN (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
   (2) † Geoffrey Hugh Anthony, Major late Royal Tank Regt., formerly Lieut. K.S.L.I., served in World War II 1939–42 (wounded) (*The Parade Guest House, Swanage, Dorset*), *b.* 23 Sept. 1911 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1934, Yolande Thérèse (*d.* 24 Oct. 1944), dau. of James Alexander Mitchell, and has issue,
   † Christopher Anthony, *b.* 31 Aug. 1935.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1945, ●Florence Theresa, dau. of Arthur Marshall Longfield.
   (1)●Rosamond Edith Lilian (17, *Westwood Road, Barnes Common, S.W.*13), *b.* 15 Dec. 1900 ; *m.* 7 Dec. 1922, Major Douglas Stewart Davison, D.S.O., 2nd Lancers, I.A., eld. son of Major-Gen. Kenneth Stewart Davison, C.B., and Nina, his wife, 3rd dau. of Charles T. Metcalfe, C.S.I., Bengal C.S. (*see* METCALFE, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1929.
3. Lionel Nelson, Lieut. I.S.C., *b.* 4 Feb. 1867, *d.s.p.*
4. Edward Adderley Oglander, British Vice-Consul at Liége 1904–6, Lieut. 1st Bn. Welsh Regt., *b.* 24 Nov. 1869 ; *m.* 1895, ●the dau. of R. F. Vevers, of Hereford, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1923, leaving issue,
   ●Vera Mary.
5. Charles George Stretton, M.B. Edin., *b.* 24 July, 1875 ; *m.* March, 1905, Louisa Christian, only dau. of late James Barker Duncan, W.S., and *d.* 31 May, 1909, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct 1921, Archibald Clark, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1936) issue,
   † Charles Rupert Duncan, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1928, F.R.C.S. Ed. 1937, D.O.M.S. Lond. (1, *Moray Place, Edinburgh*), *b.* Dec. 1905 ; *m.* 14 April, 1938, ●Belinda Elizabeth, B.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.E., elder dau. of late John Nesbitt, of Portumna, Galway.
   ●Lilian Margaret, D.A. Edin. Coll. of Art, Lecturer in Art at The Coll. of Domestic Science, Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh, from 1936 (56, *South Trinity Road, Edinburgh*, 5), *b.* 19 Jan. 1908.
3. William Montagu, Lieut. 50th Regt., *b.* 20 July, 1832 ; *m.* 24 Dec. 1854, Emma (*d.* 26 June, 1918), eldest dau. of Henry Hildyard, and *d.* 31 March, 1899, leaving issue,
   1. William Henry Montagu, hon. Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Welsh Regt., was Extra Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1920, *b.* 6 Dec. 1858 ; *m.* 28 April, 1892, ●Mary (11, *West Park Road, Kew Gardens*), elder dau. of late James Fyfe Jamieson, of 9, Queen's Gate, S.W., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1947, having had issue,
      (1) Roland, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1893, *m.* 22 April, 1925, Betty Nora (who obtained a div. 1930), yst. dau. of C. P. Dawson, of Shanghai, China, and *d.* 28 March, 1933, at Valparaiso.
      (2) † Aubrey (11, *West Park Road, Kew Gardens*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1903 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1933, ●Barbara, only child of J. Travis, of Lightcliffe, co. York, and has issue,
      † Antony Hildyard, *b.* 15 Dec. 1937.
      ●Sally Gillian, *b.* 21 May, 1936.
   2. Joseph Edward Montagu, *b.* 15 July, 1864 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1902, Kathleen Leigh Manners (*d.* 1921), eldest dau. of late John Leigh Goldie McCarthy, M.D., of Barrie, Ontario, Canada, and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1929, ●Agnes Irwin, only dau. of late Richard Thomas Lancefield, of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1940.
   3 † Charles Frederic Augustus (*Claresholm, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 10 June, 1868 ; *m.* 4 March, 1902, Mildred Katharine Mary (*d.* 26 Jan. 1938), 3rd dau. of Denham Robinson, and has issue,
      (1) † Charles Hildyard Denham, *b.* 12 Dec. 1902 ; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, ●Merran Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilary Drew, of Kitscoty, Alberta, Canada, and has issue,
      1*a* † John Charles Hildyard, *b.* 25 Dec. 1941.
      2*a* † Charles Eric Montagu, *b.* 26 Jan. 1945.
      (2) † Eric Edward, *b.* 1907 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1934, ●Freda Foster, of Claresholm, Alta., Canada, and has issue,
      ●Jacqueline May, *b.* 4 Nov. 1935.
      (1)●Marjorie Mary Mildred, *b.* 7 May, 1904 ; *m.* 9 April, 1935, Henry Sharples, of Claresholm, Alta., Canada, and has issue.
   1●Lilian Emma, *m.* 27 Dec. 1882, Lt.-Col. Frederick Henry John Birch, R.A. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1911.
   2●Lucy Helen Grace, *m.* 6 July, 1886, David Evan Stephens, of Parc-yr-Onen, Carmarthen, and has issue.
   3. Frederica Katherine, *m.* 1894, Col. Alexander Egerton Dallas, C.M.G., O.B.E., I.A., and *d.* 3 May, 1945, leaving issue.
   4●Eleanor Constance Mabel (*The Moorings, Pagham, Sussex*).
4. Joseph Robert, Lieut. R.M.A., *b.* 19 April, 1838 ; *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1870.
5. George Lewis, Lieut. 37th Foot, *b.* 10 Nov. 1845 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1873, Lucy Anne (*d.* 9 May, 1927), yst. dau. of Mashiter Helme, of Brighton, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1900, leaving issue,
   Mashiter, *b.* 9 Jan. 1883 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1911, Iris Wilhelmina (who obtained a div. 1922), dau. of Wilhelm Anton Hasbach, Prof. of Political Economy, and has issue,
   † Joseph Mashiter, *b.* 10 Aug. 1912.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1927, ●Grace Grant, yst. dau. of late Frederick G. Potter, of New York, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1937.

●Sylvia Catherine (*The Cottage, Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants*), *m.* 29 June, 1912, Charles Courtenay Cumming, son of late Adm. Sir Arthur Cumming, K.C.B. He *d.* 1922.

1. Marian Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1848, Edmund James Cradock (formerly Adderley), of Knighton, co. Leicester, brother of 1st Baron Norton, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 May, 1903.
2. Eleanor Charlotte Berkeley, *m.* 29 April, 1854, Charles Stansfeld Rawson, of Glanhancoye, and *d.* 20 July, 1904. He *d.* 2 June, 1863.
3. Frederica Charlotte, *d.* 17 June, 1876.
4. Georgina, *d.* 13 Sept. 1874.
5. Emily Catherine, *m.* 21 Aug. 1866, William Frederick March Phillipps, son of Rev. Edward Thomas March Phillipps, Rector of Hathern, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DE LISLE *of Garendon Park*), and *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1915. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1901.

Sir Joseph *d.* 13 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Leeds, 3rd Bt., Col. I.A., *b.* 26 May, 1825 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1848, Emily Anne (*d.* 11 Oct. 1849), only dau. of Major Charles Boulton, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS (Sir), **4th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1854, Fanny (*d.* 15 Sept. 1919), only dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Templer, E.I.C.S., and by her had issue,

2. EDWARD TEMPLER (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Fanny Edouine Ada, *m.* 1 Dec. 1882, George Falconer Taylor, Ind. Forest Dept., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1908.
2. Evelyn Marian, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1927.
3. Emily, *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1880, Richard Morris Dane, C.I.E., B.C.S. (afterwards Sir Richard Morris Dane, K.C.I.E.), who obtained a div. 1901, and *d.* Feb. 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 1902, Col. George

Mowat Duff, C.I.E., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1935.
4. Ethel May, *m.* 17 Jan. 1894, Henry William Spurway, and *d.* 1934, leaving issue.
5. Violet, *m.* 15 Oct. 1890, Lt.-Col. William Hatton Hildebrand, I.A. and *d.* 9 March, 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1926.
6. Mildred Eleanor, *d. unm.* Dec. 1947.

Sir Edward *d.* 16 Feb. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Augustus Leeds, 4th Bt., *b.* 2 Aug. 1849; *m.* 26 Dec. 1871, Carolin Amelia (*d.* 27 Aug. 1897), dau. of James Page, and *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1894, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

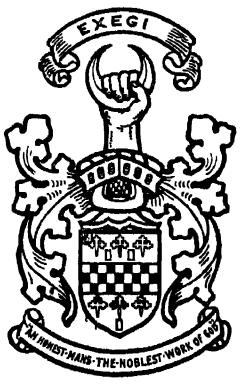
Sir Edward Templer Leeds, 5th Bt., *b.* 11 Oct. 1859; *m.* 24 April, 1906, Charlotte Augusta (*d.* 10 Oct. 1931), dau. of Rev. Edward Crow, M.A., formerly Rector of Great Creaton, co. Northampton, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1924, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—31 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Arg. a fesse gu., between three eagles displayed sa., a bordure wavy of the second. *Crest*—A staff raguly fesseways vert, thereon a cock gu., wings expanded, combed, wattled, beaked, and legged or, the whole debruised by a bendlet sinister erm. *Motto*—Vigilate.

Residences—3, Cadogan Gate, S.W.1; Little Oldway, Paignton. *Clubs*—United Services; White's; Roehampton; Royal Torbay Yacht.

LEES OF BLACK ROCK.



Sir Arthur Henry James Lees, 5th Bt., of Black Rock, co. Dublin, F.R.E.S., *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 4 Oct. 1927, ●Helen Agnes Marion, widow of Thomas Orr Gibb, and dau. of late Charles C. Chittick, of Belle Vue, Nevis, B.W.I., and has issue,

●Mary Helen, *b.* 3 July, 1928.

Lineage—Sir John Lees, 1st Bt. (son of Adam Lees, of Cumnock, co. Ayr), early distinguished himself with the British troops in Germany under the Marquess of Granby, and afterwards went to Ireland as Priv. Sec. to the Marquess Townshend, when Lord Lieut. of that Kingdom, and subsequently filling the offices of Usher of the Black Rod, Sec.-at-war, and Sec. to the post-office there, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1804. Sir John *m.* 20 Oct. 1766, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Cathcart, of Glandusk, co. Ayr, and had issue,

1. HARCOURT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John Cathcart, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Oct. 1777; *m.* 4 Feb. 1800, Mary, sister of Sir Robert Shaw, 1st Bt., and *d.* Sept. 1858, having had, with other issue,
1. Cathcart, M.D., *b.* 26 Feb. 1811; *m.* 24 May, 1843, Elinor (*d.* 1883), 2nd dau. of Isaac Matthew D'Olier, of Collegues, Booterstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1861, leaving issue,
(1) Robert Shaw, *b.* 23 March, 1844; *m.* 6 Feb. 1883, ●Anna Magdalena, dau. of Ven. Alexander Stewart, Archdeacon of Ross, co. Cork, and *d.* 1904, having had issue.
1*a*●Madeleine Elinor, *m.* 1918, Henry William Crosthwait (81, *Leam Terrace, Leamington Spa*).
2*a*●Mabel Caroline.
(2) Isaac D'Olier, *b.* 3 April, 1850; *d.* 1887.
(3) John Cathcart, *b.* 18 Oct. 1854; *m.* 18 Aug. 1886, ●Helen Campbell (22, *St. Leonard's Road, Ealing, W.*13), dau. of John Rutherfoord D'Olier, of Herbert House, Booterstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1922, having had issue,
1*a*† John Rutherfoord D'Olier, M.Inst.C.E., late 2nd Lieut. R.E. (22, *St. Leonard's Road, Ealing, W.*13), *b.* 17 Sept. 1887; *m.* 16 Aug. 1923, ●Margery, elder dau. of Thomas Scott, of Sunderland, and has issue,
1*b*† John Cathcart D'Olier, Lieut. East Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1927.
2*b*† Edmund Campbell D'Olier, *b.* 10 June, 1929.
3*b*† Thomas Rutherfoord D'Olier, *b.* 18 April, 1931.
1*b*●Elizabeth D'Olier, *b.* 27 Feb. 1925.
2*b*●Helen Campbell D'Olier, *b.* 8 June, 1926.
1*a*●Helen Campbell D'Olier, *m.* 28 July, 1926, John Richard Matthew, A.M.Inst.C.E., late Capt. R.E., yst. son of late James Matthew, of Montevideo and Bedford, and has issue.
2*a*. Elinor Maivie D'Olier, *d.* 8 Nov. 1918.
(1) Margaret Elinor, *d. unm.* 1 May, 1924.
(2) Mary Emily, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1928.
1. Eliza, *m.* 27 Oct. 1836, Rev. John Lees (*see below*), and *d.s.p.*
2. Mary Jane, *m.* 27 Oct. 1857, Henry Watson, son of John Watson, of Ballydarton, co. Carlow. He *d.* 16 June, 1876.
3. Townshend, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779, *d. unm.*
4. Edward Smith (Sir), *b.* 30 March, 1783; received the honour of Knighthood from GEORGE IV, on His Majesty's visit to Ireland, in 1821; was Sec. to the Post-Office in Ireland, and subsequently to that of Scotland, which office he resigned in 1845. Sir Edward *m.* in 1821, the yst. dau of Capt. Clarke, of the 40th Regt.; and *d.s.p.* 24 Sept. 1846. His widow *d.* 17 May, 1853.
5. William Eden, Surv.-Gen. of the Irish Post Office, *b.* 5 Aug. 1784; *m.* 1810, Sophia Cornelia (*d.* 17 June, 1869), dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. Cornelius Helden, of Ballinlough, co. Longford, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1856, leaving issue with four daus.,
1. John, *b.* 1813, *d.s.p.* 1864.
2. Edward, *b.* 17 March, 1814; *m.* 18 Aug. 1840, Mary Harriet, dau. of Lt.-Col. Western, K.T.S. formerly Gov. of Lagos. She *d.* 7 Nov. 1875. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1862, leaving with other issue,
(1) Harcourt, *b.* 25 Nov. 1843; *m.* 7 June, 1867, Mary Massy (*d.* 1 April, 1914), eldest dau. of Joseph Burke, of The Lodge, Templemore, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1938, having had issue,
1*a*† Harcourt Edward (*The Glebe, Coneygowan, Portarlington, Ireland*), *b.* 1884.
1*a*. Fanny Isabel, *d.* 14 Nov. 1868.
2*a*●Kathleen Western, *m.* 28 Dec. 1909, William Joseph Kelly, son of William Ferguson Kelly.
3*a*●Ethel Sophia Hariet Western (*Glebe House, Portarlington, Offaly, Ireland*).
(1) Anna Gifford, *m.* 22 July, 1879, Byron de Lacy, and *d.* his widow 1 July, 1927, leaving issue.
(2)●Emily Mary Armit (116, *Swaine Avenue, Toorak, Adelaide, S. Australia*), *m.* 1881, Henry Warburton Hodgetts, of Civil Service, S. Australia, and has issue.
6. Thomas Orde, *b.* 30 June, 1788; *m.* 1811, Charity, dau. of William Armit, of Dublin, and left issue,
1. John (Rev.), Rector of Annadown, co. Galway, *b.* 1814, *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1836, Eliza (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Cathcart Lees; he *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1845, Lady Louisa Hastings (*d.* 7 Feb. 1868), dau. of Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and *d.* 6 April, 1871, leaving a son and a dau.,
Thomas Orde Hastings, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, R.I.C., formerly Chief Constable of co. Northampton and of I. o. W. to 1898, J.P. Northants, *b.* 22 Feb. 1846, *m.* 24 Aug. 1871, Grace (*d.* 24 Aug. 1935), only dau. and heiress of Joshua Wigley Bateman, Sec. of the Duchy of Cornwall, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1924, having had issue.
1*a*. Edmund Hastings Harcourt, Capt. Border Regt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1875; *k.* in action 28 Oct. 1914.
2*a*† Thomas Orde Hans, O.B.E. (1919), A.F.C., sometime a Professor in Peers Coll., Japan, Lt.-Col. late R.M.L.I. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1915–19 (*Maruyama, Nagatamura, Kobe, Japan*), *b.* 23 May, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1902, Rhoda Isabel (*d.* 23 July, 1930), widow of R. Lovat Fraser, and dau. of P. Musgrove, and has issue,
1*b*●Grace Isabel Renée, *m.* 1932, Frederick Julian Ayer, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1932, ●Ellaline Hisako, and has issue,
2*b*●Daphne Orde Louise, *b.* 11 Dec. 1936.
1*a*●Mabel Louise, *m.* 6 July, 1902, Col. Maximilian St. Leger Simon, C.B.E., late R.E. (34, *Pensford Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey*), and has issue.
Ellen, *m.* 13 March, 1866, Major-Gen. Thomas Scovell Charles Bigge, C.B., of The Lye House, Bricket Wood, St. Albans, and *d.* 12 June, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1914.
2. Henry, Major 28th Regt., *b.* 30 Nov. 1816; *m.* 28 Oct. 1848, Eliza Maria (*d.* 19 Aug. 1881), dau. of Daniel M'Kay, of Dublin, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1878, leaving issue,
(1) Henry Rowland John, *b.* 21 April, 1852; *m.* 3 Feb. 1878, Isabella (*d.* 17 Feb. 1902), dau. of Capt. Hardie, of Granton, and *d.* 1889.
1*a*. Henry Orde Macallister, Capt. in Merchant Service, *b.* 10 April, 1880; *m.* 1902, ●Marion Paul Scott (*St. Ronan's, Wardie Crescent, Edinburgh*), and *d.* 12 June, 1933, leaving issue,
† Henry Orde Westwater, *b.* 14 Jan. 1903; *m.* 28 Aug. 1944 ●Dorothea Joan, dau. of John Evans, H.M. Customs and Excise (ret.), of Highfield, Braids, Edinburgh.
●Dorothy Ann, *b.* 10 Oct. 1904; *m.* 15 Dec. 1943, R. W. N. Evans, Solicitor, of Edinburgh, son of John Evans, H.M. Customs and Excise (ret.), of Highfield, Braids, Edinburgh, and has issue.
2*a*† Charles Harcourt, of Inland Revenue Dept. Dundee, *b.* 16 Dec. 1881; *m.* 27 June, 1914, ●Isabella, dau. of Adam J. Gillies, of Edinburgh.
1*a*●Mabel Augusta, *b.* 1878; *m.* Thomas Traill, and had issue.
(1) Louisa Maria, *m.* 28 Oct. 1872, Edward John Ottley. She *d.s.p.* 1893.
(2) Augusta, *m.* 11 Aug. 1869, Major Matthew Charles Brodie Macalister, of Crubasdale, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue.
(3)●Cerise Antoinette.
3. William Armit, *b.* 9 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1846, Sophia (*d.* 12 Jan. 1859), dau. of Rev. John Rowley, LL.D., Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, and had issue,
(1) Hastings Rowley, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 Jan. 1850; *m.* 4 April, 1877, ●Hilda Maude, dau. of Robert Gunter (*see* GUNTER, Bt.), and *d.* 11 Oct. 1883, leaving issue,
1*a*●Nora Maude, *m.* 15 Oct. 1910, Major John Weddall Nelson, D.S.O., Royal West Kent Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1935.
2*a*●Gladys Noel Sophia, *m.* 8 Sept. 1908, Capt. Frederick George Ross, late R.A.S.C., and has issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1937.
(1) Mary Cerise, *m.* 31 July, 1867, John Henry Darley, of Ferney, Stillorgan, Dublin, and *d.* 24 May, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 1883.
(2) Fanny Isabella, *m.* 30 July, 1868, Col. William Benjamin Digby, of Ballinacurra, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 7 May, 1872.
(3) Mary Armit, *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1869, William MacGeough Bond, of Moy, co. Armagh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who *d.* 1896, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1903, Major-Gen. Beauchamp John Colclough Doran, C.B., late Royal Irish Regt., and *d.* 11 Aug. 1932.
(4) Emma, *m.* 17 Nov. 1874, John T. Crosthwait, of Clonskeagh, co. Dublin, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1931, having had issue. He *d.* 1889.
(5) Georgina, *d. unm.*
(6) Sophie, *m.* 1stly, 1893, William Charles Kingsbury Wilde, who *d.* 1899, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1900, Alexander Louis Teixeira de Mattos, of Chelsea, sometime Sec. of the War Trade Intell. Dept., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1922. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1861, Mary Louisa (*d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1898), dau. of John Hamilton, of The Grove, and granddau. of Henry Hamilton, of Ballymacoll, Meath, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1885.
1. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. George Sydney Smith, D.D., who *d.* Sept. 1875.
2. Georgina, *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1847, James Graves, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1852. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1860, Thomas Williams.
3. Diana.

1. Charlotte, *d. unm.*.

Sir John *d.* in Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir Harcourt Lees, 2nd Bt.**, Rector of Kilany, *b.* 29 Nov. 1776; *m.* Oct. 1812, Sophia (*d.* 11 Aug. 1874), dau. of Col. Thomas Lyster, of Grange, co. Roscommon; and had, with three other daus. (who *d. unm.*)

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. George Cholmondeley, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1stly, 1840, Georgiana (*d.* 1843), yst. dau. of Major George Colclough, 33rd Regt., by whom, he had a dau.,
   Alice, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1925.
   He *m.* 2ndly, in 1866, Antoinette (*d.* 22 May, 1919), yst. dau. of Benjamin Louis Du Guè, of Lausanne, and *d.* 15 March, 1896.
3. Thomas Ellis Bridgeman, Major I.A., *b.* 1818; *m.* 10 March, 1857, Janet Edmestone, widow of Capt. Edward Stanley, 57th Regt., and dau. of Capt. William Balfour, R.N., of Trenaby; and *d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1865.
4. William Nassau, LL.D., Major-Gen. I.A., and Persian Interpreter to the Govt. of India, *b.* 1826; *d. unm.* 9 March, 1889.

1. Mary, *m.* 1833, John Meiklam, of Gladswood, co. Berwick, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1895, leaving a dau. He *d.* 20 May, 1882.

Sir Harcourt *d.* 7 March, 1852. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Lees, 3rd Bt., *b.* 31 Dec. 1816; *m.* 29 May, 1839, Maria Charlotte (*d.* 3 Jan. 1881), only dau. of Edward Richard Sullivan, Madras C.S., and granddau. of Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,

1. HARCOURT JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Arthur Richard, Col. 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 18 July, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1866, Amy (*d.* 10 Jan. 1867), 2nd dau. of Henry Morgan Godwin. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1880, ●Annie Russel, dau. of F. G. Gilbert, of Scarboro'; and *d.* 15 Sept. 1887, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Spencer Henry Harrison), had issue,
   John Arnold, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 31 May, 1886; *m.* 21 Oct. 1913, ●Katherine, elder dau. of James Gibbons. He was lost in H.M.S. *Monmouth* in action off Chile, 1 Nov. 1914.
3. James Lillyman Martell, *b.* 11 June, 1845; *m.* 29 June, 1869, ●Emily, yr. dau. of John Brady, M.D., M.P. for Leitrim, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1870. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1871, Clement Upperton.

1. Bellina Alicia Maria, *d.* 26 Jan. 1858.
2. Nora Frances Sophia, *m.* 22 Nov. 1876, Clarence Pigou, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1902, leaving issue.
3. Mary Charlotte Cooke, *d.* 8 May, 1935.
4. Hester Elizabeth Ida, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1928.

Sir John *d.* 19 June, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Harcourt James Lees, 4th Bt., sometime Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 24 April, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1860, Charlotte Anne, dau. of William McTaggart, by whom (who was div. on her own petition, 29 Nov. 1872), he had issue,

1. John Caldwell, *b.* 9 July, 1861; *m.* 1891, ●Emma Elizabeth, dau. of T. Eden. He *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1908.
2. ARTHUR HENRY JAMES (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
3. Herbert William, *b.* 3 Feb. 1864; *d.* 29 July, 1888.
4. Edwin Leslie, *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *m.* ●Anne, dau. of Jabez Charlton, of Southall, Middlesex, and *d.* Jan. 1937, leaving issue,
   1●Charlotte Anne Dorothy.
   2●Kathleen Mary.
   3●Margaret Monica Lauré.
   4●Geraldine Barbara Elizabeth.
   5●Josephine Edwina Agnes.
5. Lionel Walter, *b.* 11 March, 1868; *m.* 1891, ●Antonio, dau. of Senor Antonio Pereira, of Buenos Aires, and *d.* 1898, having had issue,
   Arthur Florence, *d.* young.
   1● Laura Marie, *b.* 20 April, 1865.
   2●Eva Janet, *b.* 1 May, 1869; *m.* 31 July, 1902, Lt.-Col. John Plomer Bliss, 2nd West India Regt., and has issue.

Sir Harcourt *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1872, Harriet Ellen Constance, 2nd dau. of Henry Morgan Howard, and by her (who was div. on her own petition, March, 1887) he had issue.

6. Cecil Harcourt Folder, Capt. *b.* 20 June, 1873; *m.*; and was *k.* 29 March, 1921 in Dublin.
7 † John Marie Ivor, *b.* 30 March, 1875; *m.*
3●Constance Harcourt, *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *m.* Arthur Owen.
4●Norah Mary, *b.* 8 Oct. 1877; *m.* George Henry Croft.

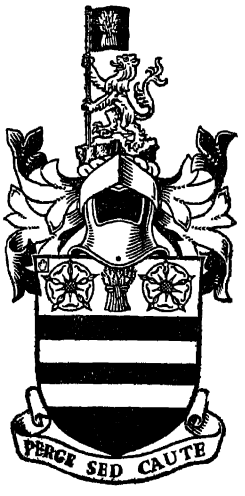
He *m.* 3rdly, 20 June, 1899, ●Louise Hayes, of U.S.A. (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1925, George R. Snowden). Sir Harcourt *d.* 23 March, 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—30 June, 1804.

Arms—Az., a fesse chequy arg. and sa., between six cross-crosslets fitchée three in the chief and three in the nombril points or, and three billets two in the honor and one in the base points of the second. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped above the wrist and erect ppr., grasping a crescent or. *Motto*—1. Exegi; 2. An honest man's the noblest work of God.

Address—Beachlands, Nevis, B.W.I.

LEES OF LONGDENDALE.



Sir (William) Clare Lees, 1st Bt., O.B.E., LL.D., of Longdendale, in the County Palatine of Chester, educ. Ley's Sch., Camb; J.P. co. Chester, C.St.J., Dep. Chm. Bleachers' Assoc. Ltd., Lloyd's Packing Warehouses, Ltd., and of Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Chm. of Manchester Board), Chm. Phœnix Assurance Co. (Manchester Board), Dir. Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Vice-Pres. of Court of Arbitration of Internat. Chamber of Commerce and of Fed. of British Industries; Gov. of Manchester Univ.; Dep. Chief Exec. Officer War Dept. (Cotton Textiles) 1917–19; Commercial Adviser to British Delegation, Internat. Conference on Customs Formalities, League of Nations 1923; Pres. Manchester Chamber of Commerce 1922–24, Manchester Statistical Soc. 1925, Association of British Chambers of Commerce 1931–32, Textile Inst. 1933, and of Manchester and District Bankers' Inst. 1939–42; Chm. Lancashire Cttee. on Indian Trade Relations; mem. of Board of Trade Advisory Council 1924–27 and 1931–33, of Balfour Cttee 1924–29, and of British Econ. Mission to S. America 1929, Chm. of Textile Mission to India 1933; mem. of Weir Conf. on War Damage 1939; *b.* 9 Dec. 1874, created O.B.E. 1 Jan. 1920, a Kt. 1924, and a Baronet 2 March, 1937; *m.* 29 Jan. 1901, ●Kathleen, dau. of John Nickson, of Liverpool, and has issue,

† WILLIAM HEREWARD CLARE, educ. Ley's Sch., Camb. (*Ardeeven, Chapel-en-le-Frith*), *b.* 6 March, 1904; *m.* 5 July, 1930, ●Dorothy Gertrude, dau. of Francis Alexander Lauder, and has issue,
† William Antony Clare, *b.* 14 June, 1935.
●Jennifer Dorothy Clare, *b.* 6 Feb. 1932.
●Enid Clare (*Hollingworth, co. Chester*).

Lineage—JOHN LEES, *b.* 1793; *d.* 10 Nov. 1847. His son,
WILLIAM LEES, of Birkdale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 17 Oct. 1840; *m.* Emma (*d.* 3 March, 1902), dau. of Dr. William Clare, and *d.* 9 June, 1916, having had with other issue,
(WILLIAM) CLARE (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 March, 1937.

Arms—Sa., two bars arg. on a chief of the last a garb or, between two roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a lion rampant gu. supporting a flagstaff ppr., flowing therefrom a banner sa. charged with a garb or. *Motto*—Perge sed caute.

Residence—Etherow House, Hollingworth, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Conservative (Lond.); Clarendon (Manchester).

LEES OF LYTCHET MANOR.



Sir John Victor Elliott Lees, 3rd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of South Lytchet Manor, in Lytchett Minster, Dorset, D.L., one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms from 1938; Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. 4th Bn. Dorset Regt. and Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., K.R.R.C., Col. T.A. 1932, served in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre of France), served in World War II (O.C. 5th Bn. Dorset Regt.), *b.* 11 Dec. 1887; *s.* his brother 1915; *m.* 30 Dec. 1915, ●Madeline Annie Pamela (Prin. South Lytchett Manor School), 2nd dau. of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., and has had issue,

1. James, Capt. 60th Rifles and Special Boat Service, served in World War II ; *b.* 3 March, 1920 ; *k.* in action, March, 1945.
2 ♦ THOMAS EDWARD, sometime in R.A.F., served in World War II (accidentally wounded), *b.* 31 Jan. 1925.
1 ● Katharine Margaret, *b.* 29 Aug. 1918 ; *m.* 4 March, 1944, F/O. Gerald Henry Rawlinson, R.A.F.V.R. (*Lindrum, Vicars Cross, Chester*), yr. son of Alfred Rawlinson, of 4, Astral House, Westminster, S W.1, and has issue.
2 ● Rosamond Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Aug. 1921 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1943, F/O. Dominick John Conway, M.B., R.A.F.V.R. (13, *Chester Square, S.W.*1), son of late James Conway, of Erin, Que Que, S. Rhodesia, and has issue.
3 ● Benita Anne, *b.* 22 Feb. 1923.
4 ● Jane Madeline, *b.* 10 Nov. 1926 ; *m.* 28 Feb. 1946, S/Ldr. Simon Hugh Kevill-Davies, R.A.F.V.R. (52A, *Elizabeth Street, S.W.*1), only son of Capt. H. S. Kevill-Davies, of 44, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue.
5 ● Mary Gabriel, *b.* 30 Oct. 1928.

Lineage—DANIEL LEES, of Greenfield, co. Lancaster, *m.* Betty Lee, and had issue, a son,

JOHN LEES, of Mount Pleasant, Oldham, co. Lancaster ; *b.* Dec. 1759 ; *m.* 12 April, 1784, Sarah, dau. of John Lees, of Oldham, and Sarah Winterbottom, and *d.* 18 May, 1828, leaving, with other issue,

JAMES LEES, of Green Bank, in Glodwick, Oldham, *b.* 19 July, 1794 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1819, Charlotte (*d.* 5 June, 1856), dau. of Thomas Evans, of Staley Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne ; *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1857, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Stodart, of Carlisle. He *m.* 3rdly, 1866, Martha, dau. of T. Bowman. By his 1st wife he had, with other issue,

THOMAS EVANS LEES, of Hathershaw and Woodfield, Oldham, and 11, Hyde Park Square, W., D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster, Lt.-Col. 31st Lancashire Rifle Volunteers ; *b.* 2 July, 1829 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1858, Bernarda Maria Elisa, only dau. of Elliott Bay Turnbull, of Puebla, Mexico, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1879, having had, with other issue (who *d.* young),

1. ELLIOTT (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Bernarda Gracia, *m.* 26 April, 1892, Percival John Browne, C.B., Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, Col. 7th Bn. Imp. Yeo., and had issue. He *d.* July, 1909, lost in the *Waratah* near the Cape of Good Hope.
2 ● Eveline Jane Alfreda, *m.* 30 Oct. 1889, Col. Laurence Parke, late Durham L.I., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1929.
3. Florence Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Oct. 1873, *d. unm.* 1935.
4 ● Catherine Percy (*Farren Connell, Mount Nugent, co. Cavan*), *m.* 7 Feb. 1899, Major-Gen. Sir Oliver Stewart Wood Nugent, K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 31 May, 1926.
5 ● Mary Dorothea, *b.* 29 Dec. 1876 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1897, Henry Redhead Kindersley, Barrister-at-law, and has issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Elliott Lees, 1st Bt., D.S.O., of South Lytchet Manor, in Lytchett Minster, Dorset, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford 1889, M.P. for Oldham 1886–92, and for Birkenhead 1894–1906, hon. Capt. in the Army, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Dorset (Queen's Own) Yeo. (T.D.), served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900 (medal with five clasps, twice mentioned in despatches, D.S.O.), created a Baronet 13 Feb. 1897 ; *b.* 23 Oct. 1860 ; *m.* 26 July, 1882, Florence (*d.* 22 Oct. 1917), 4th dau. of Patrick Keith, of 26, Queen's Gate Gardens, London, and had issue,

1. THOMAS EVANS KEITH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JOHN VICTOR ELLIOTT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3. Bernard Percy Turnbull, M.C., Capt. Dorset Yeo., *b.* 7 Sept. 1891 ; *m.* 2 June, 1919, ● Mary (*Trokes Coppice, Lytchett Minster, Dorset ; The Shepherd's Cottage, Whatcombe, Blandford ; Empress Club*), only dau. of Col. Philip John Joseph Radcliffe, C.M.G., R.E. (*see* RADCLIFFE, Bt.), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1922, leaving issue,
1 ♦ Michael, Capt. Queen's Own Dorset Yeo. (attached Paratroops), served in World War II 1939–45 (severely wounded) ; *b.* 17 May, 1921 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1944, ● Gwendolen (Subaltern A.T.S. (F.A.N.Y.)), elder dau. of E. Stanley Johnson, of Heath Rise, S.W.15, and has issue,
● Christine Mary, *b.* 18 June, 1946.
1 ● Dolores, Lt. French Army, *b.* 19 April, 1920.
2 ● Bernadette Mary ; served in World War II as 3rd Offr., W.R.N.S. ; *b.* posthumously 11 April, 1923 ; *m.* 3 July, 1943, F/Lt. Richard Osborne Curtis, R.A.F.V.R., 2nd son of Major-Gen. H. O. Curtis, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., of Trokes Coppice, Lytchett Minster, Dorset. He was *k.* in action, 20 Jan. 1944.
1 ● Florence Mary Bernarda, *b.* 2 Jan. 1885 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1914, Hon. James William Best, O.B.E., yst. son of 5th Baron Wynford, and has issue.
2. Gracia Katharine Hope, *b.* 10 Jan. 1890 ; *d.* July, 1909, lost in the *Waratah*, near the Cape of Good Hope.
3 ● Eleanor Juliet Anne (Nancy), *b.* 8 July, 1894 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1919, Capt. Eustace Howard Marsden, R.I.N. (ret.), of Hollyhurst, Burstow, Surrey, son of late John Hudson Marsden, and has issue.
4 ● Alice Irene Dieudonnée, *b.* 2 May, 1902 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1929, Lt.-Col. Gerald Stewart Oxley, M.C., 60th Rifles (*Beech House, Sturminster Newton, Dorset*), elder son of J. Stewart Oxley, and has issue.
5. Margaret Alfreda, *b.* 11 Aug. 1903 ; *d.* 26 Nov. 1918.

Sir Elliott *d.* 16 Oct. 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Evans Keith Lees, 2nd Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt. Dorset Yeo., 15th Hus., A.D.C. to Lord Chelmsford, Gov. of N.S. Wales 1912, and to the Earl of Longford, cmdg. 2nd South Midland Mounted Bde. 1915, *b.* 11 April, 1886 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1913, ● Benita Blanche, dau. of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., and *d.* 24 Aug. 1915, of wounds received in action in the Dardanelles, when he was *s.* by his brother. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1929, Field-Marshal the 1st Viscount Alanbrooke, K.G., G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O., and has issue.

Creation—13 Feb. 1897.

Arms—Per chevron dovetailed arg. and gu., in chief two mill-rinds, sa., and in base an owl of the first. *Crest*—A mill-rind fesse-wise sa., thereon an owl arg. *Motto*—Without haste without rest.

Seat—South Lytchet Manor, Lytchett Minster, Poole, Dorset.

LEESE.



Sir Oliver William Hargreaves Leese, 3rd Bt., K.C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1916), educ. Eton, *p.s.c.*, D.L. co. Salop, Lt.-Gen. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), G.S.O.1, Staff Col., Quetta 1938 ; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), apptd. to cmd. 30th Corps 1942, and 8th Army 1943, Allied Land Forces, S.E. Asia 1944–45 ; ret. 1946 ; hon. Col. Shropshire Yeo. R.A.C. (T.A.) 1947 ; Cmdr. of U.S. Legion of Merit, has Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honour and Médaille Militaire of France, and 1st cl. Order of Virtuti Militari of Poland ; *b.* 27 Oct. 1894 ; *s.* his father 1937 ; *m.* 18 Jan. 1933, ● Margaret Alice, only dau. of Cuthbert Leicester-Warren, of Tabley House, Cheshire (*see* LEIGHTON, Bt.).

Lineage—JOSEPH LEESE, of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, and Southport, co. Lancaster, *b.* 13 Feb. 1815 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1842, Frances Susan (*d.* 3 Aug. 1890), dau. of John Scurr, of Montevideo and Liverpool, and *d.* 28 April, 1906, leaving issue, a second son,

Sir Joseph Francis Leese, 1st Bt., of Send Holme, Send, Surrey, K.C., M.P. for Accrington Div. of N.E. Lancashire 1892–10, Recorder of Manchester 1893–1914, J.P. Manchester and Surrey, Capt. 3rd Royal Lancaster Militia, *b.* 28 Feb. 1845 ; educ. Camb and Lond. Univs., B.A. 1864 ; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1868 ; Q.C. 1891 ; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1899 ; Knighted 1895, and created a Baronet 15 July, 1908. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1867, Mary Constance (*d.* 31 Jan. 1928), only child of William Hargreaves, of Broad Oak, Accrington, co. Lancaster, and Send Holme, Woking, Surrey, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HARGREAVES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Vernon Francis, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 20 Feb. 1870 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1900, Edythe Gwendoline (*d.* 15 Oct. 1929), dau. of Charles Frederick Stevenson, of Exmouth, Devon, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1927, leaving issue
1 ♦ John Henry Vernon, *b.* 7 Aug 1901.
2 ♦ Frederick Joseph, *b.* 13 Jan. 1914.
1 ● Margaret Gwendoline, *b.* 2 Feb. 1907.
3 ♦ Neville, D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1919), educ. Winchester, late Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., served in S. Africa 1900–02, and in World War 1914–19 (despatches) (*Elwy House, Whalley Road, Accrington*), *b.* 23 March, 1872 ; *m.* 1893, ● Matilda, dau. of J. Saunders, and has had issue.
1. Robin, *d.* young.
1 ● Cicely Violet, *m.* 1921, Leonard Mottram, of Southways, Stape Hill, Wimborne, Dorset, and has issue.
2. Rosemary, *d.* young.
3 ● Mary Aurelia Neville, *m.* 31 Jan. 1928, John Frederick Fawcitt, of Two Oaks, Haywards Heath, Sussex, and has issue.
4 ● Joyce Alice, *m.* 1936, William Eric Oldnall (*Elwy House*, 303, *Whalley Road, Accrington*), and has issue.
4. Theodore, *b.* 9 June, 1874 ; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1916.
5. Cecil Mellor, *b.* 24 March, 1876 ; *m.* 21 June, 1916, ● Jessie, dau. of G. E. Tournay, of Deal, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1921, leaving issue, Lincoln, Capt. Gloucester Regt. (attached Special Service troops) ; served in World War II ; *b.* 3 Dec. 1917 ; *k.* in action, Oct. 1943.
6. Clive, M.B.E. (1918), Major R.A.S.C., *b.* 24 April, 1885 ; *m.* 20 April, 1916, ● Dorothy (52, *Gordon Place, W.*8), dau. of late Alfred Dickson, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1932, leaving issue,
● Cynthia Hilary.
1 ● Constance Alice (4, *Lowther Road, Bournemouth*), *b.* 10 April, 1878 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1907, Lt.-Col. Sidney Robert Gordon Kendall, C.B.E., I.A., and has issue.
2 ● Dorothy Violet, *b.* 26 Nov. 1883 ; *m.* 11 April, 1907, Leonard Curtis Rawlence, of Invermoriston, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge, and has issue.

Sir Joseph *d.* 29 July, 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

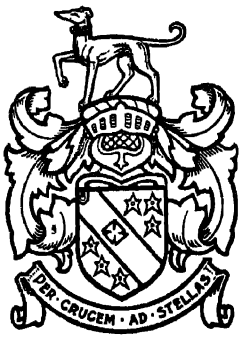
Sir William Hargreaves Leese, 2nd Bt., J.P., co. Hertford, *b.* 24 Aug. 1868 ; educ. Winchester and Trin. Hall, Camb, B.A. 1890, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1893, and admitted a Solicitor 1906 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1893, Violet Mary (*d.* 15 Nov. 1947), dau. of Albert George Sandeman, of Presdales, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. OLIVER WILLIAM HARGREAVES (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Peter Albert, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 10 July, 1905 ; *m.* 14 April, 1937, ● Rosamond Betty, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Dugdale, M.C., J.P., of Rosemount, Kingsland, Shrewsbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DUGDALE *of Wroxall Abbey*), and *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1943. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1948, Alan James Peech, of High House, Blyth, Worksop, elder son of late Albert O. Peech.
3 ♦ ALEXANDER WILLIAM, educ. Eton, Capt. Sup. Res. Coldstream Guards, *heir presumptive* (88, *Cranmer Court, S.W.*3 ; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1909.
● Betty Violet Mary, *b.* 28 Sept. 1899 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1925, Robert Hamlyn Mervyn Drake (*West Riddens, Ansty, Cuckfield, Sussex*), 2nd son of late Bernard Mervyn Drake, of Copyhold, Cuckfield, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 17 Jan. 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—15 July, 1908.
Arms—Gu. a fesse embattled counter-embattled between in chief two falcons belled or and in base, a hand erect couped at the wrist, holding a dagger in pale ppr. pommel and hilt gold. *Crest*—A falcon belled or supporting with the dexter claw a flagstaff ppr. headed and tasseled or, therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner gu. charged with a dagger in pale ppr. pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Vita cara carior libertas.
Residence—Lower Hall, Worfield, Bridgnorth, Salop. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf.

LEGARD.



Sir Digby Algernon Hall Legard, 13th Bt., of Ganton, co. York, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll., Camb., (B.A. 1899); *b.* 7 Dec. 1876; *s.* his uncle 1923; *m.* 2 June, 1904, ●Georgina Blanche Elaine, 2nd dau. of late William Joseph Starkey Barber-Starkey, of Darley Dale (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 † THOMAS DIGBY, educ. Lancing and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Capt. R.A. (*Appleton-le-Street, Malton, co. York*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1905; *m.* 3 Sept. 1935, ●Mary Helen, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Edmund George Savile L'Estrange Malone, J.P. and has issue,
1 † Charles Thomas, *b.* 26 Oct. 1938.
2 † William Robert, *b.* 31 Oct. 1943.
3 † James Digby, *b.* 17 June, 1946.
2 † John D'Arcy, *b.* 2 May, 1908.
3. William Ernest, F/O., R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 24 July, 1911; *m.* 29 Sept. 1939, ●Alice (*Londesborough Hall, York*), yst. dau. of Hon. George Ellis Vestey (*see* VESTEY, B.), and was *k.* in action 1 June, 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1943, Col. Basil Perry Beale, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.S.C., Res. of Offrs., only surv. son of late Sydney B. Beale), issue,
●Anne, *b.* posthumously 15 Sept. 1940.
1●Cassandra Rosamond Elaine, *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1939, Capt. Charles Paul Cuthbert Cayley, R.E., only son of Adm. George Cuthbert Cayley, C.B. (*see* CAYLEY, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* as the result of an accident, 25 May, 1945. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1946, John Heseltine Sarginson, elder son of J. Sarginson, of Great Barton, Suffolk, and has further issue.

Lineage—RALPH LEGARD, of Aulaby, co. York, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Piers Hildyard, of Wynstead, and had with other issue a 3rd son,
JOHN LEGARD, settled at Ganton, E. Riding, co. York; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Franke, of London, and had issue,
JOHN LEGARD, of Ganton, living 1612, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 21 June, 1627), dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, co. York, and *d.* 1643, leaving issue, five sons and three daus.
His eldest son,
JOHN LEGARD, *b.* 1606; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dawnay, of Potter Brompton, co. York (*see* DOWNE, V.), and *d.v.p.*, having had one son and two daus. The only son,
Sir John Legard, 1st Bt., of Ganton, *b.* 1631, *s.* his grandfather 1643, and was created a Baronet, 29 Dec. 1660. Sir John represented Scarborough in Parliament 1660, and was among the first of those gentlemen who, upon General Lambert's republican intentions being openly avowed, embodied themselves under the command of Lord Fairfax, and surprised York in order to facilitate the march of General Monk out of Scotland. He *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1655, Grace (*d.* 1658), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Holdernesse, and had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1658, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Kt., Sergeant-at-law, by whom he had four sons, and two daus., and *d.* 1678, being *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir John Legard, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 16 June, 1659; *m.* 1stly, 1682, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Wastell, of Bolton, and by her (*d.* 1695) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1695, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Cayley, 2nd Bt., of Brompton, and by her (*d.* 11 July, 1739), had other issue. He *d.* 5 May, 1715, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,
Sir John Legard, 3rd Bt., who *d. unm.* 14 April, 1719, being *s.* by his brother,
Sir Thomas Legard, 4th Bt., *m.* 1726-7, Frances (*bur.* 4 May, 1736), dau. and co-heir of John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, M.P. for East Retford, the lineal descendant of Thomas, 2nd son of Sir Simon Digby, Kt. of Coleshill, and had four children. He *d.* May, 1735, and was *s.* by his only son,
Sir Digby Legard, 5th Bt., *m.* Aug. 1755, Jane (*d.* 15 Sept. 1811), 3rd dau. and eventually co-heir of George Cartwright, of Ossington, co. Nottingham, and had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. George, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* Jane dau. of John Grimston, of Grimston Garth, but *d.s.p.*
4. William (Rev.), Vicar of Ganton; *m.* 7 Feb. 1803, Cecilia Elizabeth (*d.* 31 Dec. 1854), dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D, of Stamford; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1826, leaving issue, with two daus. *d. unm.*

1. James Anlaby, Capt. R.N., K.T.S., *b.* 13 Oct. 1805; *m.* 6 May, 1845, Catherine, (*d.* 11 March, 1887), widow of Henry Ralph Beaumont (*see* ALLENDALE, V.), and dau. of Sir George Cayley, 6th Bt., and *d.* 25 June, 1869, leaving issue,
(1) James Digby (Sir), K.C.B., J.P. for N. and E. Riding, co. York, D.L. for N.R.; Col Cmdt., N. Riding Vol. Regt, and hon. Col Yorkshire R.F. Res. Art., late Col. cmdg. E. Yorks Inf. Vol. Bde. and the Yorkshire R.F.A. (res.), formerly Capt R.A., *p.s.c.*, served in S. Africa 1879 (despatches), *b.* 12 July, 1846; *m.* 30 Aug. 1877, ●Julia Helen (3, *Belvedere Road, Scarborough*), 2nd dau. of Alfred Arkwright, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1935, having had issue,
1*a*. Alfred Digby, C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. late K.R.R.C., *b.* 19 June, 1878; *m.* 19 Aug 1902, ●Winifred, only dau. of Col. Sir William George Morris, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.E., and *d.* 15 Aug. 1939, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1947, Major-Gen G. H. Addison, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.), issue,
1*b*●Katherine Emily Winifred, *b.* 6 June, 1903; *m.* 23 Dec 1940, Capt. Charles Barsdorf, of Divard, France
2*b*●Ursula Rebecca Julia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1904, *m.* 21 April, 1934, Capt. Lionel G. Thomas, R.E., who *d.* 4 July, 1936, and has issue.
3*b*●Diana, *b.* 8 Feb. 1918.
2*a* George Percy, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 Aug. 1879; *m.* 2 Aug. 1905, ●Andolie Susannah, eld. dau. of Percy F. Luck, of Stockholm, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,
1*b* † Charles Percy Digby, educ Cheltenham Coll., Major 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, served in World War II (*The Leat House, Malton, Yorks*), *b.* 17 June, 1906; *m.* 5 June, 1934, ●Gertrude Kate, yst. dau. of Arthur Thomson, and has issue,
1c●Sarah Anthea, *b.* 10 June, 1939.
2c●Dinah Annabel, *b.* 25 June, 1941.
3c●Lavinia Anlaby, *b.* 4 July, 1944.
2*b*. James Frederick, M.A Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1 Aug. 1907; *d.* 3 July, 1934.
1*b*●Vendela Susan Esther, *b.* 26 Jan. 1911; *m.* 4 July, 1938, Capt. Colin Clement Geoffrey Milward, 5th Fus., son of Major-Gen. Sir Clement Arthur Milward, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MILWARD *of Reidditch*), and has issue,
3*a* † Richard Anlaby, educ. Eton, late Lieut. Yorkshire Art. (*Anlaby Lodge, Malton, co. York*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 19 June, 1929, ●Dorice, yr. dau. of late Harold Ostler, of Hull, and has issue,
† Richard Digby, *b.* 6 April, 1930.
4*a*. Thomas Francis, twin, *b.* 1885; *d.* 2 Nov. 1933
5*a*. Reginald John, Lieut. 2nd Bn. W. Yorks Regt., *b.* 26 Sept. 1893; *d.* 9 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
1*a*●Helen Mary Alice, *m.* 26 April, 1921, Seymour Garstin Harvey.
2*a*●Evelyn Elizabeth Catherine (twin with Thomas), *m.* 28 July, 1910, George A. Maxwell, son of James Maxwell, and has issue.
3*a*●Edith Victoria; *m.* 23 April, 1913, Roger John Kinloch Barber-Starkey (*The Cottage, Fornham St. Martin, Bury St. Edmunds*), 3rd son of William J. S. Barber-Starkey, J.P., of Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4*a*●Pauline Octavia; *m.* 30 Sept. 1936, Col. Henry Halford Dawes, O.B.E., late Royal East Kent Yeo. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Feb. 1940.
(2) Allayne Beaumont, 60th Rifles, *b.* 14 April, 1847; *m.* 1884, Mary Adelaide (*d.* 18 Jan. 1933), dau. of T. Buckley, of Detroit, U.S.A., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1933, leaving issue,
1*a*●Adrienne Catherine, *m.* 1913, Gabriel Noel Dyer, who *d.* 1918, leaving issue.
2*a*. Mary Olive, *d. unm.* Jan. 1937.
2. William Barnabas, Col. Bengal Army, *b.* 27 Dec. 1809; *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, ●Ann Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert Ouchye Walker, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1890, leaving issue,
(1) Edith Cecilia, *d. unm.*
(2) Evelyn Mary, *m.* 1886, William J. Gillett, of Ashley House, Shalford, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1948 He *d.* 1917.
3. Frederick (Rev.), *d.* 26 June, 1897.
1. Isabel, *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, William Chester (*see* BAGOT, B.), and *d.* 1887. He *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1855.
5. Digby, of Watton Abbey, co. York, *b.* 1766; *m.* 11 Dec. 1797, Frances, 3rd dau. of Ralph Creyke, of Marton, co. York, and had, with daus., two sons,
1. George Legard, of Westhorpe House, Scarborough, *b.* 10 June, 1802; *m.* 23 June, 1828, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1887), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Francis Ramsden Hawksworth, of Barmbro' Grange, Doncaster, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1882, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Francis Digby (Rev.), Rector of Stokesley, Northallerton, *b.* 13 March, 1829; *m.* 18 April, 1872, Jane (*d.* 22 March, 1875), dau. of Adm. Frederick Vernon Harcourt, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1883, leaving issue,
† D'Arcy, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), educ. Winchester, Col. late 17th Lancers, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1924, served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour) (*Maes Court, Tenbury, co. Worcester; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 5 June, 1873; *m.* 19 Nov. 1908, ● Lady Edith Margaret Emily Mary Foljambe, eld. dau. of 1st Earl of Liverpool, and has issue,
1*b* † Robert Francis, Major R.A., is in Child's Bank; *b.* 16 Oct. 1909.
2*b* † Antony Ronald, M.B.E. (1940), B.A. Trinity Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 41st (N. Stafford, R.), A.A. Bn. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 17 Jan. 1912; *m.* 28 May, 1946, ●Maud, elder dau. of Clifford Schwabe, of Cuddington Grange, Northwich, and has issue,
† Simon Littledale, *b.* 20 Oct. 1947
3*b* † Peter Herbert, 2nd Lieut. Lanarkshire Yeo.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1917.
Marcia, *m.* 21 Jan. 1902, Rev. Arthur Crosbie Blunt, Vicar of Gargrave-in-Craven, co. York, son of Rev. Canon Blunt, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1923, leaving issue.
(2) John Hawksworth, *b.* 30 April, 1838; *m.* 26 April, 1873, Frances, dau. of Rev. Slingsby Duncombe Shafto, and widow of Major Coates, and *d.* 1906, leaving issue,

1*a*. George Shafto, Capt. late Durham L.I. and Lieut. O.T.C., *b*. 8 Feb. 1874 ; *d*. 24 Sept. 1924.
2*a*. Ralph Hawksworth, Capt. 2nd Bn. D.L.I., *b*. 29 July, 1875 ; *k*. in action, 9 Aug. 1915.
(3) Albert George, late H.M. Chief Insp. of Schools for Wales, *b*. 31 May, 1845 ; *m*. 7 Jan. 1875, Anna Mildreda (*d*. 29 Dec. 1920), dau. of Matthew R. Bigge, of Islip Grange, Northants, and *d*. 18 Feb. 1922.
(1) Anna Everilda, *m*. 9 Feb. 1871, Charles Granby Burke, Master of the Common Pleas, Ireland, (*see* BURKE, Bt.), and *d.s.p*. 3 Jan. 1909. He *d*. 15 May, 1898.
(2) Agnes Lucy, *m*. 19 Jan. 1860, Rev. Charles Pierrepont Peach, Vicar of Appleton-le-Street, Malton, and *d*. 9 April, 1910. He *d*. 1886, leaving issue.

2. Digby Charles (Rev.), *b*. 29 May, 1815 ; *m*. 6 Oct. 1846, Henrietta Isabella (*d*. 1897), dau. of Rev. Francis Simpson, and *d*. 3 July, 1851, leaving issue.
(1) Digby Charles, *b*. 1 July, 1851 ; *m*. 19 Aug. 1880, Eleanor Clementina (*d*. 13 April, 1935), dau. of Rev David Bruce, Canon of Durham, and *d*. 16 Feb. 1924, having had issue, with a son and two daus. (*d*. young),
1*a*. George Bruce, Capt. Royal W. Kent Regt., *b*. 7 March, 1885, served in World War I (despatches), *k*. in action 27 Oct. 1914.
2*a* ǂ Charles (Rev.), M.C. (1916), educ. Cheltenham and New Coll. Oxford, Rector of Burghclere-with-Newtown, Hants, late Capt. Lincolnshire Regt., and A.D.C. Personal Staff, served in World War I 1914–18 (*Burghclere Rectory, Newbury*), *b*. 9 June, 1887 ; *m*. 23 July, 1918, ●Ethel Gertrude, dau. of late Rev. George Strickland Marriott, B.A., Rector of Sigglesthorne, Hull (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
2*b* ǂ George Hugo Digby, M.B.E. (1943), Lieut. R.N , served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b*. 26 Feb. 1920 ; *m*. 30 March, 1944, ●Eve Lilian, dau. of Capt. Francis Howard, D.S.C., R.N., and has issue,
ǂ Robin Hugo Charles, *b*. 17 Jan. 1945.
2*b* ǂ John Bruce, *b*. 24 Nov. 1924.
3*a* ǂ Roger Alexander, educ. Radley, late Lieut. Lincolnshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Merrington, Kingsdown, Box, Wilts*), *b*. 15 June, 1891.
4*a*. Geoffrey Philip, Lieut. 2nd Northumberland Fus., *b*. 11 Oct. 1892 ; *k*. in action 8 May, 1915.
1*a*●Muriel Dundas (*Colswayn, Huttons Ambo, York*).
(1) Francis Anne, *d*. 24 June, 1880
(2) Mary, *m*. 28 Aug. 1873, James Goulton Constable, of Walcot Hall, Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln, and *d*. 4 Jan. 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Jane, *m*. Ven. Robert Isaac Wilberforce, and *d*. 1853. He *d*. 3 Feb. 1857.
2. Frances, *d. unm*.
3. Agnes, *m*. 14 April, 1832, Thomas Marshall, and *d*. 3 Jan. 1868. He *d*. 20 March, 1838.
6. Richard, Collector of the Customs in Jamaica ; *d.s.p*.
1. Jane, *m*. — Smith, of Sunderlandwick, co. York.
2. Frances, *m*. 19 Feb. 1780, Thomas Grimston, of Grimston Garth, co. York, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d*. 1827. He *d*. 2 May, 1821.
3. Henrietta Charlotte, *m*. — Smith, of co. York,
Sir Digby *d*. 4 Feb. 1773, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir John Legard, 6th Bt., *m*. 22 June, 1782, Jane (*d*. 19 Dec. 1833), dau. of Henry Aston, of Aston, co. Chester, and *d.s.p*. 16 July, 1807, being *s*. by his brother,

Sir Thomas Legard, 7th Bt., Cmdr. R.N. ; *bapt*. 5 Dec. 1762 ; *m*. 26 Dec. 1802, Sarah Bishop (*d*. 26 Jan. 1814) and had issue,
1. THOMAS DIGBY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Henry Willoughby, 9th Lancers, *b*. 1805 ; *m*. 26 Oct. 1839, Charlotte Henrietta (*d*. 25 Jan. 1844), eldest dau. of Henry Willoughby, of Birdsall, co. York, and sister of 8th Baron Middleton, and *d*. 21 Nov. 1845, leaving issue,
1. ALGERNON WILLOUGHBY (Sir), **12th** Bt.
2. Cecil Henry (Rev.), M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., LL.M., Rector of Cottesbrooke, Northampton, 1887–1914, *b*. 28 Nov. 1843 ; *m*. 29 April, 1873, Emily Mary (*d*. 12 Nov. 1915), dau. of James Hall, of Scorboro Hall, co. York, and *d*. 20 Feb. 1918, leaving issue,
DIGBY ALGERNON (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.
Gertrude Cassandra, *b*. 8 Nov. 1879 ; *m*. 23 June, 1909, Henry Percival Cross, yr. son of James Percival Cross, of Catthorpe Towers, co. Leicester. She *d*. 9 Aug. 1943. He *d*. 4 May, 1912.
1. Matilda, *m*. 26 Oct. 1829, Robert Alexander, of Lincoln's Inn, Q.C., F.R.S., F.A.S.
2. Harriet, *m*. 14 Aug. 1820, E. N. Alexander, F.A.S., of Heathfield, Halifax.
3. Catherine, *d*. 8 Dec. 1889, aged 83.
Sir Thomas *d*. 5 July, 1830, and was *s*. by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt., *b*. 30 May, 1803 ; *m*. 31 May, 1832, Hon. Frances Duncombe (*d*. 15 June, 1881), dau. of 1st Baron Feversham, and had surv. issue,
1. FRANCIS DIGBY (Sir) **9th** Bt.
2. D'ARCY WIDDRINGTON (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. CHARLES (Sir) **11th** Bt.
1. Caroline Jane, *m*. 18 April, 1865, William Henry Fife, of Lee Hall, co. Northumberland, and *d*. 6 Oct. 1906. He *d*. 24 Feb. 1874, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FIFE-COOKSON).
Sir Thomas Digby *d*. 10 Dec. 1860, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Digby Legard, 9th Bt., *b*. 8 May, 1833, and *d*. at Madeira *unm*. 5 Jan. 1865, being *s*. by his brother,

Sir Darcy Widdrington Legard, 10th Bt., *b*. 10 Dec. 1843, and *d*. at Rome *unm*. 12 April, 1866, when he was *s*. by his brother,

Sir Charles Legard, 11th Bt., D.L., J.P., Chm. Yorks (E.R.) C.C., M.P. for Scarborough 1874–80, *b*. 2 April, 1846 ; *m*. 30 April, 1878, Frances Emily (*d*. 18 May, 1940), yr. dau. of Francis Alexander Hamilton, of Brent Lodge, Finchley, Middlesex, and *d.s.p*. 6 Dec. 1901, when he was *s*. by his cousin,

Sir Algernon Willoughby Legard, 12th Bt., *b*. 14 Oct. 1842, *m*. 27 July, 1872, Alicia Egerton (*d*. 21 May, 1939), yst. dau. of Rev. George William Brooks, M.A., Rector of Great Hampden, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p*. 6 Sept. 1923.

Creation—29 Dec. 1660.

Arms—Arg. on a bend, between six mullets, pierced gu., a crosspatée, or. *Crest*—A greyhound, pass. or, collared, sa., studded, arg. *Motto*—Per crucem ad stellas.

Residence—Barton Cottage, Malton, co. York.

LEICESTER.



The Earl of Leicester (Thomas William Coke), of Holkham, Norfolk, and Viscount Coke, in the United Kingdom, educ. Eton, Major late (S.R.) Scots Guards, A.D.C. Personal Staff 1917–18 ; served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914–19, J.P. for Norfolk (Lord Lieut. from 1944), K.St.J. ; *b*. 9 July, 1880 ; *s*. his father as 4th Earl 1941 ; *m*. 2 Dec. 1905, ●Marion Gertrude, 4th dau. of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B. (*see* CLINTON, B.), and Lady Mary, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Buccleuch, and has had issue,

1 ǂ THOMAS WILLIAM EDWARD, *Viscount Coke*, M.V.O. (1937) (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), educ Eton and R.M.C., Major Scots Guards, served in World War II ; D.L. co. Norfolk, Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1936–37, and Extra Equerry from 1937 (*Holkham, Norfolk ; Turf and Guards' Clubs*) ; *b*. 16 May, 1908 ; *m*. 1 Oct. 1931, ●Lady Elizabeth Mary Yorke, only child of 8th Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,
1●Anne Veronica, *b*. 16 July, 1932.
2●Carey Elizabeth, *b*. 5 May, 1934.
3●Sarah Marion, *b*. 23 July, 1944.
2. David Arthur, D.F.C. (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR was sponsor), F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–41, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1937 ; *b*. 4 Dec. 1915 ; *k*. on air operations in Libya, 9 Dec. 1941.
1. Angela Mary, *b*. 6 Nov., *d*. Dec. 1906.
2●Sylvia Beatrice, *b*. 19 Oct. 1909 ; *m*. 15 Oct. 1932, Capt. Simon Harvey Combe, M.C., Irish Guards (*The Manor House, Burnham Thorpe, King's Lynn ;* 26, *Catherine Place, S.W.*1), 2nd son of Major Boyce Combe, of Great Holt, Farnham, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3●(Katharine) Mary, *b*. 7 March, 1920 ; *m*. 2 July, 1940, Major Thomas Cockayne Harvey, D.S.O., Scots Guards, Priv. Sec. to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1946 (5, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1 ; *Boodle's Club*), yr. son of late Col. John Harvey, of Ringstead Bury, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—ROBERT COKE, of East Ruston, Norfolk, Gentleman *m*. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Crispyng, of Happisburgh, and had issue,
ROBERT COKE, of Sparham, Norfolk ; *m*. Anne Wodehouse, of Waxham, and had issue,
ROBERT COKE, of Mileham, *b*. 1513 ; *m*. 1543, Winifred, dau. of William Knightley, an attorney of Norwich, and had issue,
SIR EDWARD COKE, the celebrated lawyer ; *b*. 1549, *m*. 1stly, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of John Paston, of Huntingfield Hall, Suffolk, 3rd son of Sir William Paston, of Paston, and by her had issue, with three other children, *d*. young,
1. Robert (Sir), *b*. 1586 ; *m*. Theophila, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and *d.s.p*. 19 July, 1653.
2. Arthur, *m*. Elizabeth (*d*. 14 Nov. 1627), dau. and heiress of Sir George Walgrave, of Hitcham, Norfolk, and *d*. 6 Dec. 1629, leaving four daus.
3. John, of Holkham, Norfolk, *m*. Merial, dau. and heiress of Anthony Wheatley, son of William Wheatley, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had issue, seven sons and seven daus. His yst. son and eventual heir,
John, of Holkham, *d. unm*., and was *s*. by his cousin,
Robert Coke of Thorington, Suffolk (*see below*).
4. HENRY, of whom presently.
5. Clement, of Langford, co. Derby, *m*. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Reddish, of Reddish, co. Lancaster, by the dau. and co-heir of Robert Langley, of Agecroft, and *d*. 23 May, 1629, having had issue, with another son and two daus.,
1. Edward (Sir), 1st Bt., of Langford, created a Baronet 30 Dec. 1611, *m*. 1644, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Dyer, and *d. ante* 1669, having had issue with three daus.,

(1) Robert (Sir), 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Derby, *bapt.* 29 April, 1645; *m.* Sarah (*bur.* 13 Feb. 1685), dau. and co-heir of Barker, of Abrighlee, Salop, and was *bur.* 15 Jan. 1687, *s.p.*
(2) Edward (Sir), 3rd and last Bt., *bapt.* 6 Oct. 1646; *m.* Catherine (*bur.* 13 Dec 1688), and *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1727.

1. Anne, *m.* 11 Sept. 1601, Ralph Sadleir, of Standon, co. Hertford.
2. Bridget, *m.* 1stly, William Barney, son of Sir Thomas Barney, and 2ndly, William Skinner, son and heir of Sir Vincent Skinner.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Exeter, and widow of Sir William Hatton, Kt., and by her had issue, two daus. Sir Edward Coke's first alliance brought him honours and preferments as well as wealth. The cities of Coventry and Norwich soon after elected him their Recorder. The co. of Norfolk returned him to Parliament, and the House of Commons placed him in the Speaker's chair. In the 35th of ELIZABETH (16 June, 1592), Mr. Coke was appointed a Solicitor, and 10 April, the next year, Attorney Gen. In 1603, he received the honour of Knighthood from JAMES I at Greenwich, and in three years afterwards was elevated, 30 June, 1606, to the Bench, as Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, from which he was advanced, 25 Oct. 1613, to be Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. Sir Edward, afterwards supporting energetically the privileges of the Commons, was committed to the Tower in 1621, and dismissed the Privy Council. In 1628, he was elected M.P. for co. Buckingham, and then was distinguished for his strong and eloquent adherence to the side of the Commons. His last public act was his proposing and framing the famous Petition of Right. Camden, in his *Britannia*, says, "that he was a person of admirable parts, than whom, as none ever applied himself closer to the study of the law, so never did any one understand it better. Of which, he fully convinced England, by his excellent administration for many years together, whilst Attorney-Gen., and by executing the office of Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas with the greatest wisdom and prudence; nor did he give less proof of his abilities in his excellent reports, and commentaries upon our laws (especially his *Commentary on the Tenures of Littleton*), whereby he has highly obliged both his own age and posterity." Sir Edward Coke *d.* at his house at Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, 3 Sept 1633, at the advanced age of eighty-three, and a lofty pillar in the vicinity commemorates his residence there. A noble monument, with inscriptions, was also erected to his memory at his burial place, Tittleshall church, Norfolk, with his effigies habited in judge's robes, lying at full length, under a canopy supported by two marble pillars. His 5th son,

HENRY COKE, of Thorington, Suffolk, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Richard Lovelace, of Kingsdown, Kent, and had issue, four sons. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD Coke, of Thorington, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Rous, Bt., of Hentam Hall, Suffolk, and by her had an only son,

ROBERT COKE, of Thorington, and afterwards of Holkham, to which estate he *s.* on the death of his cousin John, of Holkham, (*see above*). He *m.* Lady Anne Osborne, dau. of 1st Duke of Leeds, Lord Treasurer of England, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1678–9, leaving an only son,

EDWARD COKE, of Holkham, *m.* Carey (*d.* 4 Aug. 1707), dau. of Sir John Newton, 3rd Bt., of Barr's Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, created EARL OF LEICESTER.
2. Edward, of Langford, co. Derby, *d. unm.* Aug. 1733.
3. Robert, of Langford, Vice-Chamberlain to QUEEN ANNE; *m.* 13 June, 1733, Lady Jane Holt, *de jure* Baroness Wharton (whose will, dated 22 Dec. 1757, was proved 19 Jan. 1761), sister and eventually sole heiress of the Duke of Wharton (*see* WHARTON, B.), and widow of John Holt, of Redgrave, Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 1750.
1. Carey, *m.* 1716, Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, 6th Bt., of Constable Burton, co. York, and *d.* 11 June, 1734. He *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1754.
2. Anne, *m.* Philip Roberts, Major in 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, and had, with five yr. sons and one dau.,

WENMAN ROBERTS, of whom presently, as eventual inheritor of the estates of the Cokes.

Mr. Coke *d.* 13 April, 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS COKE, EARL OF LEICESTER, K.B., created 28 May, 1728, *Baron Lovel, of Minster Lovel, co. Oxford.* In 1733, he was constituted joint P.M.G. and created, 9 May, 1744, *Viscount Coke, of Holkham, co. Norfolk*, and EARL OF LEICESTER. He *m.* 2 July, 1718, Lady Margaret Tufton, 4th dau. and co-heir of 6th Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

EDWARD, *Viscount Coke, m.* 1747, Lady Mary Campbell (*d.* 30 Sept. 1811), dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but *d.v.p.* in 1753.

His Lordship *d.* 20 April, 1759, when the Earldom of Leicester and minor honours became extinct; while all his extensive estates devolved on (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

WENMAN ROBERTS, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of COKE. He *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1810), dau. of George Chamberlayne (afterwards Denton), of Hillesdon, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

1. THOMAS WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Edward of Longford, co. Derby, *m.* 1792, Grace, dau. of William Colhoun, of Wrotham, Norfolk, and had issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* 21 Dec. 1769, Sir Henry Hunloke, 4th Bt., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1821. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1804, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 July, 1774, 1st Baron Sherborne, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1824. He *d.* 22 May, 1820, leaving issue.

Mr. Coke *d.* 11 April, 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS WILLIAM COKE, **1st Earl of Leicester,** *b.* 6 May, 1754, for many years M.P. for Norfolk, the well known and popular "Mr. Coke, of Holkham," who was created EARL OF LEICESTER, *of Holkham*, and *Viscount Coke*, 12 Aug. 1837. He *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1775, Jane (*d.* 2 June, 1800), dau. of James Dutton (father of 1st Baron Sherborne), and had issue,

1. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1796, Charles Nevinson, Viscount Andover, who *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1800 (*see* SUFFOLK, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1806, Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B., and *d.* 29 April, 1863. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1842.
2. Anne Margaret, *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, 1st Viscount Anson and *d.* 28 May, 1843. He *d.* 31 July, 1818, leaving issue (*see* LICHFIELD, E.).
3. Elizabeth Wilhelmina, *m.* 5 Dec. 1822, John Spencer Stanhope, of Cannon Hall, co. York, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1873. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1873.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1822, Lady Anne Amelia Keppel (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1843, Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P. and *d.* 22 July, 1844), dau. of 4th Earl of Albemarle, and had issue,

1. THOMAS WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.
2. Edward Keppel, *b.* 20 Aug. 1824; late Capt. Scots Fus. Gds., M.P. for W. Norfolk 1847–52, *m.* 5 Aug. 1851, Hon. Diana Agar Ellis (*d.* 18 July, 1890), sister of 2nd Viscount Clifden, and *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1889.
3. Henry John, of Longford Hall, Brailsford, co. Derby, R.N., *b.* 3 Jan. 1827; *m.* 22 July, 1861, Lady Katharine Grey Egerton (*d.* 28 Jan. 1920), Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Wilton, G.C.H., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1916, having had issue,

1. Clement, Lt. Scots Guards, *b.* 26 April, 1862; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1901.
2. Reginald Grey, Lt Scots Guards, served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1901–2, *b.* 10 July, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1887, Elizabeth Wilson (who obtained a div. 1888); 2ndly, 21 April, 1892, Phyllis Susan (who obtained a div. 1908 and *d.* 29 March, 1939), dau. of Francis William Bott, of Somersall, co Derby; and 3rdly, 1909 Galia (*d.* 9 Dec. 1947), dau of Prof. Michael Hambourg, of Clifton Gardens, W., and *d* 8 Feb. 1930, leaving issue,

(1) † Henry, *b.* 12 Aug. 1912; *m.* 8 Feb. 1934, ●Erica Joyce, dau. of Gerald E. Rattigan and grand-dau. of late Lady Rattigan, and has issue,

† Basil, *b.* 21 Oct 1935

(1)●Sylvia Katharine, *b.* 4 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1936, George Basil Stafford, B.Sc., A.I.C., F.G.S., son of late George Stafford. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1947, Percival Rupert Christopher Wren (1, *Marlborough Gate House, Hyde Park, W.*2), son of late P. C. Wren.

(2)●Stella, *b.* Dec. 1910; *m.* 1931, John Michael Ryan (27, *Cornwall Gardens, S.W.*7), and has issue.

1. Sybil Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1887, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Crutchley, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., late Scots Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 Aug. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1920.

4. Wenman Clarence Walpole, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, M.P. for E. Norfolk 1858–65, served in Crimea, Sardinian Order of Valour and Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 13 July, 1828; *d. unm.* 10 Jan 1907.
4. Margaret Sophia, *m.* 1 May, 1849, Sir Archibald Keppel Macdonald, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1868. He *d.* 28 March, 1901, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 30 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Leicester,** K.G., D.L. and J.P. Norfolk, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Norfolk 1846–1906, Keeper of the Privy Seal to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES 1866–1901, *b.* 26 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1843, Juliana (*d.* 21 April, 1870), eldest dau. of Samuel Charles Whitbread, of Cardington, co. Bedford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with three other sons, *d.* young,

1. THOMAS WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.
2. Wenman, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., A.D.C. to Viscount Wolseley, C.-in-C. 1895–1900, served in Afghanistan 1879 (medal), *b.* 20 Nov. 1855; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1931.
1. Julia, *m.* 26 April, 1864, 7th Viscount Powerscourt, K.P., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1904.
2. Anne, *m.* 16 Jan. 1874, Lt.-Col. Edmund M. Manningham Buller, son of Sir E. M. Manningham Buller, Bt., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1876, leaving issue.
3. Gertrude *m.* 5 April, 1866, 7th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1907.
4. Mary, C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 18 Dec. 1879, 6th Earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1936.
5. Winifred, *m.* 2 Sept. 1873, 4th Earl of Leitrim, and *d.* 22 March, 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 April, 1892.
6. Margaret, *m.* 2 May, 1874, 2nd Baron Belper, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1914.
7. Mildred, *m.* 5 Nov. 1878, 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and *d.* 12 May, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1918.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1875, Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish (*d.* 26 Feb. 1937), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Chesham, and by her had further issue,

3 † Richard, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; Major late Scots Guards; served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), D.L. co. Norfolk (*Weasenham Hall, Norfolk*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1907, Hon. Doreen O'Brien (who obtained a div. 1927), yst. dau. of 14th Baron Inchiquin, and has had issue,

1 † Richard Lovel, D.S.O. (1945), M.C., educ. Stowe, Major Scots Guards (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 3 April, 1918.
1●Nell, *b.* 8 Jan. 1910; *m.* 17 Dec. 1930, James Hilton Luddington, son of J. L. Luddington, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.
2. Moira, *b.* 24 Aug. 1911; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1945.
3●Hersey, *b.* 20 March, 1915; *m.* 18 July, 1946, Major Peter William Marsham, M.B.E., Gren. Guards, only son of Hon. Sydney Marsham, of 5, South Eaton Place, S.W.1 (*see* ROMNEY, E.), and has issue.
4●Bridget Doreen, *b.* 24 Feb. 1924; *m.* 18 Dec. 1943, Capt. Thomas Richard Edwards-Moss, Scots Guards, yr. son of John Edwards-Moss, of Bowside Lodge, Strathy, Sutherland (*see* EDWARDS-MOSS, BT.), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1932, ●Elizabeth Vera Catherine Alice, dau. of late Louis Leopold M. B. de Beaumont, and Hon. Kathleen Mary, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron O'Hagan, and by her has issue,

2 † Henry Francis, *b.* 1 March, 1938.
5●Mildred Jeanne Caroline, *b.* 26 Feb. 1934.
6●Elizabeth Charmian, *b.* 18 Aug. 1935.

4. Edward, D.S.O., M.C., Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Rifle Bde., sometime a Mil. Attaché, served in S. African War 1900–2 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O.); *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1944.
5 † John Spencer, C.V.O. (1946), Major late Scots Guards., served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914, Extra Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING GEORGE VI and Equerry to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1938; *b.* 30 Sept. 1880; *m.* 15 Jan. 1907, Dorothy Olive (*d.* 22 Dec. 1937), only child of 1st Viscount Burnham, and has issue,

1 † Gerald Edward, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford; Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, served in World War II (*Jenkyn Place, Bentley, Hants*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1907; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Patricia, eldest dau. of Hon. Sir Alexander George Montague Cadogan, G.C., M.G., K.C.B. (*see* CADOGAN, E.), and has issue,

† John Alexander, *b.* 15 June, 1946.

● Lavinia Mary (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor), *b.* 20 Sept. 1944.

1●Rosemary Olive, *b.* 18 Nov. 1910 ; *m.* 4 March, 1935, Capt. John D'Henin Hamilton, Coldstream Guards, only son of late Major Hon. Leslie D'Henin Hamilton, M.V.O., and has issue (*see* HAMILTON, B.).
2●Celia Dorothy, *b.* 3 July, 1919 ; *m.* 30 May, 1942, Stamp Godfrey Brooksbank, Coldstream Guards, yr. son of late Col. Edward York Brooksbank, of Sneaton Hall, Whitby (*see* BROOKSBANK, Bt.), and has issue.

6 † Reginald, D.S.O., Capt. late Scots Guards (S.R.), B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1908, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.) (*Tudor House, Cuddington Avenue, Cheam, Surrey*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1883 ; *m.* 17 July, 1924, ●Katharine, dau. of Hon. Edward Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder (*see* HARROWBY, E.), and has issue,
1●Mary Margaret, *b.* 25 April, 1925.
2●Katharine Vera, *b.* 27 July, 1927.

7 † Lovel William. Cmdr. R.N. (emergency list), served in World War I, and in World War II ; (*Cranfield House, Harefield, Middlesex ; Bath Club*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1893.

8●Mabel, M.B.E. (1920) ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1929, James Little Luddington, of Wallington Hall, King's Lynn. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1935.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Jan. 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Leicester,** G.C.V.O., C.M.G., A.D.C. to T.M.s. KING EDWARD VII 1903–10, and KING GEORGE V 1910, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Norfolk 1906–29, Pres. of Norfolk T.A.A. 1908–29 (T.D.), Col. Scots Guards and Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Art., hon. Col. 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt., served in Egypt 1882, in Suakin 1885, and in S. Africa 1901–2 (despatches), *b.* 20 July, 1848 ; *m.* 26 Aug. 1879, Hon. Alice Emily White, D.B.E. (*d.* 24 April, 1936), 2nd dau. of 2nd Lord Annaly, K.P., and had issue,

1. THOMAS WILLIAM, **4th** and present Earl.
2. Arthur George, attached R.N.V.R., late Royal Horse Guards, and Midshipman R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1882 ; *m.* 10 May, 1906, ●Phyllis Hermione, M.B.E. (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1925, Major-Gen. Sir Richard Granville Howard-Vise, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., of Stoke Place, Slough (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), only dau. of Francis Saxham E. Drury, of Pont Street, S.W., and was *k.* in action in the Dardanelles, 2 May, 1915, leaving issue,
† Anthony Louis Lovel, *b.* 11 Sept. 1909 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1934, ●Moyra Joan Crossley, and has issue,
(1) † Edward Douglas, *b.* 6 May, 1936.
(2) † Wenman John, *b.* 24 May, 1940.
(1)●Almary Bridget, *b.* 18 June, 1938.
●Diana Merial (1, *Stoke Green, Slough, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1907 ; *m.* 30 July 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Trevor Moorhouse, of The Old Hall, Packington, Coventry, only son of late Major S. Moorhouse, and has issue.

3 † Roger, A.F.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), late S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 ; D.L. and J.P. Norfolk (*Bayfield, Holt, Norfolk ; White's and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1886.

1. Marjory Alice, *m.* 27 April, 1910, Lt.-Col. North Victor Cecil Dalrymple-Hamilton, C.V.O., Scots Guards, eldest son of Hon. de C. Dalrymple-Hamilton (*see* STAIR, E.), and *d.* 24 Dec. 1946.
2●Alexandra Marie Bridget, *m.* 17 July, 1917, 9th Earl of Airlie, K.T., G.C.V.O., M.C., and has issue.

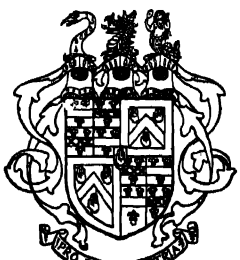
His Lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—12 Aug. 1837.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., three eagles, displayed arg. *Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up erm., an ostrich, arg., holding in its mouth a horseshoe, or. *Supporters*—On either side an ostrich, arg. ; the dexter gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, gu. and az., line reflexed over the back of the first ; the sinister gorged with a like coronet, per pale az. and gu., and line reflexed over the back, az. *Motto*—Prudens qui patiens.

Seat—Holkham Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Turf and Brooks's.

LEICESTER.



Sir Charles Byrne Warren Leicester, 9th Bt., educ. Radley, Lt.-Col. (ret.) 1st King's Dragoon Guards, served as a Regimental Officer in World War I 1914–18, in Iraq and Persia 1920 (medal), and again in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 30 March, 1896 ; *s.* his cousin, 1945.

Lineage (of BYRNE)—**Sir Gregory Byrne, 1st Bt.,** M.P. Ballynakill, eldest son of Daniel Byrne, of Slane and Timogue, Queen's Co. (who was *bur.* 24 Jan. 1683–4), was created a Baronet 17 May, 1671 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1669–70, Margaret (*d.* 20 July, 1685), dau. of Col. Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, co. York, and had issue,

1. DANIEL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1690, Alice Fleming, dau. of Randall, 21st Lord Slane, and *d.* March, 1712, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Thomas Warren, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1753), had issue,

2. Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Dudleigh Colclough, of Moherry, co. Wexford, and had issue, who *d.s.p.*
3. Henry, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Eustace, and had a dau.

The eldest son,

Sir Daniel Byrne, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1676 ; *m. ca.* 1704, Anna Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Chester, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1715, leaving a son,

Sir John Byrne, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1728 (as shewn below), MERIEL, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Leicester, Bt. He was *bur.* 2 Feb. 1741, leaving issue (*see below*).

Lineage (of LEICESTER)—The LEICESTERS (or LEYCESTERS, as formerly written) are of very great antiquity in co. Chester, and were possessed of land there in the time of KING JOHN. The village of Nether Tabley, manor and mansion, came to them with Margaret Dutton, dau. of Jeffrey Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, A.D. 1272, as appears in the *History and Antiquities of Cheshire,* by Sir Peter Leicester, Bt. "Jeffrey Dutton (says Sir Peter), son of Adam Dutton de Dutton, gave Nether Tabley to his dau. Margaret, and her heirs, about the end of the reign of HENRY III. This Margaret *m.* 1stly, Robert de Denbigh, and had no issue ; she *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas de Leycester, by whom she had issue, and to whose succeeding progeny the manor of Nether Tabley still belongeth." He was afterwards Sir Nicholas Leycester, Kt., so styled in 1292, and was seneschal to Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Cheshire. He was *s.* by his son, Roger, who was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS LEYCESTER, son of Roger Leycester, and *d.* 1349, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Ralph, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Toft, of Toft, and *d. temp.* RICHARD II, leaving three sons,
   1. ROBERT, of Toft, ancestor of the LEYCESTER *of Toft*, in co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Randle, ancestor of the LEYCESTERS *of Worleston and Poole.*
   3. John.

The elder son of Nicholas,

JOHN LEYCESTER, who served in the wars of France under John of Gaunt, 1373 and 1380, built the old manor hall of Nether Tabley, and *d.* 1398, leaving a son,

WILLIAM LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, the first that we find styled De Tabley ; but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions passed in the 1st of HENRY V. ; for previously to the enactment of that law, few were written either of the place, or within the title of esquire. Certain it is, that this William lived at his manor house of Nether Tabley, which his father, John, had recently erected. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his wife, Agnes, sister of Sir John Piers Dutton, Kt. He *d.* 1428, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, *d.* 1462, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, had a numerous family, and *d.* 1496, being *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Grosvenor, of Hulton, and *d.* 1526, leaving an eldest son,

JOHN LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, whose son,

WILLIAM LEYCESTER, *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, *d.* 1543. His son and successor,

PETER LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, left, with other issue, two sons, PETER and ADAM. Peter had a son (*d.s.p.*), and the estates reverted to the son of Adam,

PETER LEYCESTER, of Nether Tabley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randle Mainwaring, the elder, of Over Peover, and *d.* 7 March, 1647. His eldest son,

SIR PETER LEICESTER, 1st Bt., the celebrated antiquarian and historian of Cheshire, *b.* 3 March, 1613–4, was created a baronet 10 Aug. 1660, *m.* 6 Nov. 1642, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Jan. 1678–9), yst. dau. of 2nd Lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford ; and *d.* 11 Oct. 1678. His eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LEICESTER, 2nd Bt., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 11 Sept. 1643 ; *m.* 6 June, 1667, Meriel (*d.* 29 Sept. 1707), dau. of Frances Watson, of Church Aston, co. Salop) ; and *d.* 7 July, 1684. His eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS LEICESTER, 3rd Bt., M.P. Newton, co. Lancaster, 1715–27, *b.* 30 July, 1673 ; *m.* Frances (*d.* 23 April, 1716), dau. and heiress of Joshua Wilson, of Colton, co. York, and widow of Byrom Thornhill, of Fixby, co. York. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1742, when the baronetcy became *extinct*, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

MERIEL LEICESTER, *b.* 25 Nov. 1705 ; *m.* 1stly, Fleetwood Legh, of Bank, and by him (*d.* 21 Jan. 1725), had an only dau.,

1. Anne Meriel Legh, *m.* Peter Brooke, of Mere, and *d.s.p.*

She *m.* 2ndly, 1728, Sir John Byrne, 3rd Bt. of Timogue, Queen's Co., and by him (who was *bur.* 2 Feb. 1741) had, with other issue, an elder son,

Sir Peter Byrne, afterwards Leicester, 4th Bt., *b.* Dec. 1732 ; assumed, in 1744, under the Byrne Estate Act, 17 GEO. II, No. 70, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir Francis Leicester, the surname of LEICESTER. He *m.* 6 July, 1755, Catherine (*d.* 8 Dec. 1786), yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fleming, 1st Bt., of Rydal, Westmorland, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN FLEMING (Sir) **5th** Bt. and **1st** Baron de Tabley.
2. Henry Augustus, *b.* 1 June, 1765 ; *m.* 16 Feb. 1791, Letitia Smyth (*d.* 21 Nov. 1812), 2nd sister and co-heir of Nicholas Owen Smyth Owen, of Condover, co. Salop, and *d.* 18 July, 1816, having by her had issue, with a dau.,
   Charles (Rev.), Rector of Westbury, co. Salop, *b.* 29 Sept. 1795 ; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1821, Sally (*d.* 10 Sept. 1843), dau. of Richard Topp, of Whitton, and had issue,
   (1) Peter Fleming, *b.* 23 Nov. 1823 ; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1863.
   (2) Francis Byrne, *b.* 31 Jan. 1826 ; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1853.
   (1) Letitia Phillipa, *b.* 14 Nov. 1822 ; *m.* 7 Jan. 1851, Rev. David James Paterson, Vicar of Chelford, co. Chester, and left issue.
   (2) Augusta Sophia, *b.* 19 Dec. 1824 ; *m.* 29 Jan. 1859, Hippolyte la Bienvenue, who *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1890.
   (3) Georgiana Penelope, *b.* Nov. 1827 ; *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1845.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1846, Susannah (*d.* 19 March, 1865), 2nd dau. of Philip Wyatt Crowther, of Highbury Lodge, Middlesex, and widow of Col. H. Müller, and *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1858.
   Letitia, *m.* 2 July, 1816, Robert Hibbert, of Britles Hall, who *d.* 1817.
3. Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1766 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1792, Mary (*d.* 3 April, 1797), dau. of Philip Egerton, of Oulton, and 2ndly, May, 1798, Louisa Harriett (*d.* 12 Oct. 1862), 4th sister and co-heir of N. O. Smyth Owen, of Condover; and *d.* 1815, leaving, with other issue,

1. Frederic (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 17 July, 1802; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1828, Georgina Maria (*d.* 5 Nov. 1859), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Josiah Cotton, and widow of 1st Baron de Tabley; *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1861, Amelia Susannah (*d.* 28 June, 1920), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. John Campbell, Bengal N.I., and *d.* 16 April, 1873, leaving issue,
(1) PETER FLEMING FREDERIC (Sir), **8th** Bt.
(2) Byron, Hon. Col. I.A., formerly Cheshire Regt., Hon. A.D.C to Viceroy of India, served in Burmese Expdn. 1887–9 (medal with clasp), on N.W F. India 1897–8 (medal, two clasps), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches, Croix de Guerre of France, with palm), *b.* 23 Jan. 1868; *m.* 6 June, 1895, Guendolen Margaret (*d.* 28 Dec. 1908), yst. dau. of John Brooke, of Hockliffe Grange, co. Bedford, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1929, leaving issue,
1*a*●Meriel Guendolen, *m.* 23 Jan. 1922, Col. Eric Adrian Hayes-Newington, D.S.O., O.B.E., Ind. Grenadiers (*L/O. P.O., Nyeri, Kenya*), and has issue.
2*a*●Lesbia Evelyn Margaret, assumed by deed poll, 17 Sept. 1926, the name of Margaret Leicester Fletcher-Toomer in lieu o Lesbia Evelyn Margaret Leicester.
(1)●Meriel Amelia Caroline.
2. Charles Byrne, Lieut. E.I.C.S., *b.* 16 March, 1807; *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, Emily, dau. of William Leycester, Bengal C.S. and *d.* 21 Sept. 1831, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Col. John Campbell, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1871) had an only son,
William Frederic, Major Bengal Army, *b.* 11 July, 1831; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1871, Louisa Helen (*d s.p.* 1886), eldest dau. of Daniel Godfrey; 2ndly, 1894, Mary Lilian (*d.* 1943), dau. of George William Young, of Branksome Manor, Bournemouth, and *d.* 12 July, 1906, having had issue,
1*a*. George William Frederic, Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 24 April, 1895; served in World War I 1914 (wounded, prisoner); *m.* 19 Jan. 1932, ●Katharine Anne, yr. dau. of Col. Lawrence Chenevix Trench, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* ASHTOWN, B), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Lt.-Col. A. Frankland, O.B E., of Ballynacourty House, Castleconnell, co. Limerick), issue,
●Elizabeth Meriel Anne, *b.* 28 Sept. 1935.
2*a*. CHARLES BYRNE WARREN (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
1. Emily Elizabeth, *m* 1839, Joseph Tongue Sharington Davenport and *d.* 23 June, 1863. He *d.* 23 May, 1848.
2. Lavinia Sophia, *m.* 14 July, 1840, Robert John St. Aubyn, R.N.; and *d.* 25 Feb. 1847.
1. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1785, Rev. Christopher Atkinson, and 2ndly, 24 March, 1806, Rev. Thomas Jee.

Sir Peter *d.* 12 Feb. 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Fleming Leicester, 5th Bt., and **1st Baron de Tabley,** *b.* 4 April, 1762, created BARON DE TABLEY, *of Tabley House*, 10 July, 1826; *m.* 10 Nov. 1810, Georgina Maria (*d.* 5 Nov. 1859), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Cottin (male representative of the ancient family of the Marquis de la Fontaine St. Quintin, France), and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.
2. William Henry, *b.* 4 July, 1813, officer in the Gren. Guards; *d.* Nov. 1845.

His lordship, who had been distinguished as a munificent patron of the fine arts, and supporter of native artists, *d.* 18 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Warren, 6th Bt., and **2nd Baron de Tabley,** Treasurer of H.M.'s Household 1868–72; *b.* 28 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1832, Catharina Barbara (*d.* 20 Feb. 1869), dau. of Jerome, Count de Salis (by Henrietta, his 3rd wife, dau. of Rt. Rev. William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore), and had issue,

1. JOHN BYRNE LEICESTER, **3rd** Baron.
2. Francis Peter Leicester, *b.* 7 Aug. 1842; *d.* 26 Nov. 1845.
1. Catharine Leicester, *d.* 9 May, 1881.
2. Meriel Leicester, *m.* 31 Jan. 1862, Allen Alexander Bathurst, M.P. Cirencester (later 6th Earl Bathurst); and *d.* 6 July, 1872, leaving issue,
3. Eleanor Leicester, *s.* her brother, 3rd Baron de Tabley, in the Tabley property in 1895, and assumed by deed poll, 24 May, 1900, the name of LEIGHTON-WARREN instead of Leighton. She *m.* 30 Jan. 1864, Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bt., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1914, having has issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1897.
4. Margaret Leicester, *m.* 24 Aug. 1875, Sir Arthur Keppel Cowell-Stepney, 2nd and last Bt, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 July, 1909.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1871, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 March, 1915), elder dau. of Capt. Shallcross Jacson, of Newton Bank, co. Chester, and widow of James Hugh Smith Barry, of Marbury Hall, co. Chester. Lord de Tabley was Lt.-Col. cmdg. Earl of Chester's Yeo. Cav. He assumed, by sign-manual, 8 Feb. 1832, instead of his patronymic, LEICESTER, the surname of WARREN only, with the arms of that family, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1887, being *s* by his son,

Sir John Byrne Leicester Warren, 7th Bt., and **3rd Baron de Tabley,** *b.* 26 April, 1835; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1895, when the barony became *extinct*, but the baronetcy devolved on his kinsman,

Sir Peter Fleming Frederic Leicester, 8th Bt., Capt. Res. of Offrs, late Lieut. 51st K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 25 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1904, Kate Patten (*d.* 4 Nov. 1928), eldest dau. of Edward M. Warden, of U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1930, ●Marthe (5, *Albert Mansions, Hove*), elder dau. of Louis de Miéville de Rossens, of Switzerland, and had issue,

1●Meriel Jeanne.
2●Margaret Mary.

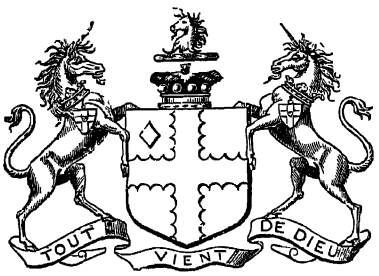
Sir Peter *d.s.p.m.* 12 Jan. 1945, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—Baronet, 17 May, 1671.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly 1st and 4th, az. a fesse, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis or (LEICESTER); 2nd and 3rd, az. a fesse gu., fretty or, between three fleurs-de-lis of the last; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, gu., a chevron between three dexter hands couped and a bordure arg. (BYRNE). *Crests*—1. A dragon's head erased, vert. 2. A swan's head couped arg., gutté de sang beaked or. 3. A mermaid ppr., charged on the breast with five escallops or. *Motto*—Pro rege et patria.

Residence—Ervey House, Kingscourt, co. Meath. *Club*—Cavalry

LEIGH.



The Baron Leigh (Rupert William Dudley Leigh), of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, D.L. co. Warwick; educ. Eton and R.M.C.; late Lt.-Col. Royal Gloucestershire Hus., and Lieut. 11th Hus.; *b.* 14 March, 1908; *s.* his uncle as 4th Baron 1938; *m.* 27 April, 1931, ●Anne, 2nd dau. of late Ellis Hicks Beach, of Witcombe Park, co. Gloucester (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), and has issue,

1♦ JOHN PIERS, *b.* 11 Sept. 1935.
2♦ William Rupert, *b.* 13 Sept. 1938.
3♦ Benjamin Chandos, *b.* 24 Oct. 1942.
4♦ Michael James, *b.* 27 March, 1945.

Lineage—HAMON DE LEIGH, Lord of the Moiety of High Leigh, co Chester, *temp.* HENRY II, was great-grandfather of

RICHARD DE LEIGH, of High Leigh, whose dau.,

AGNES LEIGH, *m.* 1stly, Richard de Lymm, and had a son, THOMAS, who assumed the surname of LEIGH, and was ancestor of the LEIGHS *of West Hall*, High Leigh. She *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn; and 3rdly, William Venables, by whom she had a son, who took his mother's name of Leigh, and was

JOHN LEIGH, of Booths, co. Chester, who, by his 1st wife, Ellen, dau. of Richard Dent, of co. Chester, had a son, **1.** JOHN, ancestor of the LEIGHS *of Booths*, now represented by PETER LEIGH. He *m* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Corona, of Adlington, and had a son,

ROBERT LEGH, of Adlington *m.* 1stly Sibil, dau. of — Hanford, of Hanford, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Maud, dau. and heiress of Adam de Norley, of Norley. By his first wife he had a son, ROBERT, ancestor of the LEIGHS *of Adlington*; and by his second wife, another son,

SIR PIERS LEGH, who had Lyme granted to him, and who in his early youth served in the wars of France, and bore the standard of Edward the Black Prince at the battle of Crecy, and there took prisoner the Count de Tankerville. Sir Piers was a devoted adherent of the Black Prince's son, RICHARD II, and lost his life in the cause of that monarch. He was beheaded at Chester, in 1399, by command of the Duke of Lancaster, afterwards HENRY IV, who ordered his head to be set on one of the highest turrets of that fortified city. Sir Piers *m.* 1388, Margaret, widow of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, Kent, and dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Dammery of Bradley, one of the most distinguished warriors at the battle of Crecy, and had two sons, viz., **1.** PETER (Sir), created a Knight-Banneret by HENRY V., and slain at the battle of Agincourt, 24 Oct. 1415; ancestor of the LEGHS *of Lyme*; and **2.** JOHN, of Ridge. The 2nd son,

JOHN LEGH, of Ridge, which estate he acquired by his wife Alice, dau. and heir of John Alcock, had two sons, **1.** ROGER, ancestor of the LEGHS *of Ridge*; and **2.** RICHARD. The yr. son,

RICHARD LEIGH, was seated at Rushall. His son,

ROGER LEIGH, of Rushall, had issue, WILLIAM, ancestor of the LEIGHS *of Rushall*; and a yr. son,

SIR THOMAS LEIGH, Kt., a merchant of London, and Lord Mayor in 1558, *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of John Barker, otherwise Coverall, of Wolverton, and niece of the opulent citizen, Alderman Sir Rowland Hill, of whose wealth she inherited the greater part. Thomas Leigh served the office of Sheriff of London, and was Lord Mayor at the death of QUEEN MARY TUDOR. He was Knighted during his mayoralty, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1571 (*bur.* in Mercers' Chapel, London). Sir Thomas's widow lived at Stoneleigh to a very advanced age, having seen her children's children to the fourth generation. She *d.* 1603, and was *bur.* at Stoneleigh, where she had founded a hospital for five poor men and five poor women, all of them to be unmarried persons, and to be nominated after her decease by Sir Thomas Leigh, her son and his heirs, for ever. Sir Thomas Leigh, the elder, left issue,

1. ROWLAND, his heir.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt., of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, Knighted 1595, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, *m.* Katharine (*d.* 1639), dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Wormleighton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1625–6, having had, with other issue,

John (Sir), Kt., *m.* 1stly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Christopher Hoddesdon, of Leighton, co. Bedford, and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Bt., of Hanwell, Oxon, and *d.s.p.*, having by his first wife had a son, SIR THOMAS LEIGH, 2nd Bt., who *s.* his grandfather 1625, and was created BARON LEIGH, of Stoneleigh, 1 July, 1643. He was a staunch cavalier and adherent of CHARLES I, whom he entertained at Stoneleigh when the gates of Coventry were shut against his Majesty. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Egerton, eld. son of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1671, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*). This Barony became extinct on the death, *unm.*, of Edward, 5th LORD LEIGH, 4 June, 1786, who devised his estates, after the death of his sister, Mary (*d. unm.* 2 July, 1806), to his nearest kindred of his name and blood. Consequently, the Stoneleigh estate devolved upon James Henry Leigh, of Adlestrop (*see below*). Alice, DUCHESS DUDLEY, *m.* before 25 Sept. 1597, Sir Robert Leicester, son of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, Queen Elizabeth's favourite. Sir Robert, failing to establish his legitimacy, went to Italy, where his genius made him famous. He was created Duke of Northumberland by FERDINAND II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, 9 March, 1620. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1649. His deserted wife was created by CHARLES I DUCHESS DUDLEY for life, 23 May,

1644, and *d.s.p.m.* 22 Jan. 1668–9, bequeathing great benefactions to many parishes.

3. William (Sir, Kt.), of Newnham Regis, co. Warwick, ancestor of the LEIGHS, *Earls of Chichester* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Robert Andrews, of London; and 2ndly, — Cobb.

2. Alice, *m.* Thomas Connye, of co. Lincoln.

3. Katherine, *m.* Edward Barber, of Somerset, Serjeant-at-law.

4. Winifred, *m.* Sir George Bond, Lord Mayor of London.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND LEIGH, of Adlestrop and Longborough, co. Gloucester, living in 1596, *m.* 1stly, Margery, dau of Thomas Lowe, of London, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, — Hanmer, and 2ndly, — Broughton. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Kt, of Stoke Giffard, co. Gloucester, by whom he had, besides two daus., an only surv. son,

WILLIAM LEIGH, of Adlestrop and Longborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Whorwood, Kt., of Sandwell Castle, co. Stafford; and *d.* in 1632, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM LEIGH, of Adlestrop and Longborough, co. Gloucester, *d.* 17 June, 1690, leaving by Joanna, his wife, dau. of Thomas Pury, a son,

THEOPHILUS LEIGH, of Adlestrop and Longborough, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Sir William Craven, Kt., of Lenchwick, co. Worcester, by whom he had with several children who *d.* in infancy, a dau., Typhena, living *unm.* 1722. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1689, Hon. Mary Brydges, dau. of 8th Lord Chandos of Sudeley, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1703) had, with six daus. (of whom the eldest, Emma *m.* Peter Waldo, D.D.; the 2nd, Cassandra, *m.* Thomas Wright; the 4th, Maria, *m.* Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 4th Bt.; and Anne, the ygst. *m.* Rev. John Hoskyns, afterwards Hoskyns-Abrahall), six sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM LEIGH, of Adlestrop and Longborough, *b.* 3 Nov. 1691, *s.* his father, 10 Feb. 1724–5. He *m.* Mary (*d.* 10 July, 1756), dau. of Robert Lord, of York Buildings, and by her had, with other issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Cassandra, *m.* 1739, Sir Edward Turner, Bt., of Ambrosden.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 9 Dec. 1757, aged 66, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LEIGH, of Adlestrop and Longborough, *bapt.* at Longborough, 7 July, 1724; *m.* 10 March, 1755, Lady Caroline Brydges, eldest dau. of Henry, Duke of Chandos by Mary, his 1st wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Ailesbury, and 8th in a direct descent from the PRINCESS MARY, sister and co-heir of KING HENRY VIII, and left at his decease, 31 March, 1774, an only child,

JAMES HENRY LEIGH, of Adlestrop and Longborough, and afterwards of Stoneleigh, *b.* 8 Feb. 1765; *m.* 8 Dec. 1786, Julia Judith (*d.* 8 Feb. 1843), eldest dau. of 13th Baron Saye and Sele, and had issue,

1. CHANDOS, 1st Baron.

1. Julia, *m.* in 1836, Gen. Henry Robert Colvile, D.L., of Kempsey House, Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COLVILE *of Lullington*), and *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1871. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1875.

2. Caroline Eliza, *m.* 27 June, 1822, Sir James Buller East, 2nd Bt., M.P., and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1870.

3. Mary, *m.* 2 July, 1817, Frederick Charles Acton Colvile, of Barton House, co. Warwick, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, and *d.* 6 June, 1871, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COLVILE, *of Lullington*). He *d.* 2 Feb. 1872.

4. Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1827, Grenville Charles Lennox Berkeley, son of Hon. Sir G. Berkeley, by the Lady Emily Lennox, and *d.* 4 May, 1877, leaving issue (*see* BERKELEY, E.). He *d.* 30 March, 1896.

Mr. Leigh *d.* at Stoneleigh Abbey, 27 Oct. 1823, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHANDOS LEIGH, **1st Baron Leigh,** of Stoneleigh, created BARON LEIGH, *of Stoneleigh*, 11 May, 1839; *b.* 27 June, 1791; *m.* 8 June, 1819, Margarette (*d.* 5 Feb. 1860), dau. of Rev. William Shippen Willes, of Astrop House, co. Northampton, and granddau. of Judge Willes, son of Chief Justice Willes, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **2nd** Baron.

2. Edward Chandos (Sir), K.C.B., J.P. co. Warwick, Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, M.A., K.C., Bencher of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Nottingham 1881–1909, Counsel to Speaker of House of Commons 1888–1907; *b.* 22 Dec. 1832; *m.* 1 June, 1871, Katherine Fanny (*d.* 3 Aug. 1920), eldest dau. of James Rigby, D.L., of Moss House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 18 May, 1915, having had issue,

1. Chandos, D.S.O., Major K.O.S.B., sometime Egyptian Army, served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914, had 3rd cl. Medjidie and 4th cl. Osmanieh, *b.* 29 Aug. 1873; *m.* 6 June, 1912, ●Winifred Madeline (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1925, Sir Christopher Boyd William Magnay, 3rd Bt., M.C.), eldest dau. of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Frederick Jeffreys, P.C., D.L., of Burkham, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 25 Aug. 1914.

2. Edward Henry, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 14 July, 1888; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.

1●Violet Agnes Evelyn, *b.* 7 Feb. 1875; *m.* 26 Oct. 1899, Sir Bertram Hardy, 3rd Bt., and has had issue.

2. Katherine Margaret, *b.* 8 June, 1877; *d.* 30 Oct. 1887.

3. Audrey Cecilia, *b.* 20 Oct. 1880; *d.* 18 Sept. 1923.

3. James Wentworth (Very Rev.), M.A., D.D. Camb., F.S.A., Dean of Hereford 1894–1919, Rector of St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, *b.* 21 Jan. 1838; *m.* 29 June, 1871, Frances (*d.* 18 Dec. 1910), dau. of late Pierce Butler, of Philadelphia, U.S.A. (*see* BUTLER, Bt.), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1923, having had issue,

1. Pierce Butler, *b.* 2 Nov. 1879; *d.* 25 Sept. 1880.

1●Alice Dudley, *b.* 2 July, 1874; *m.* 2 June, 1906, Sir Richard Pierce Butler, 11th Bt., O.B.E., and has issue.

2. Frances, *d.* an infant 14 May, 1878.

1. Julia Anna Eliza, *m.* 28 July, 1842, the 1st Baron Norton, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 8 May, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1905.

2. Emma Margarette, *d.* 20 Feb. 1892.

3. Caroline, *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, 16th Baron Saye and Sele, and *d.* 21 July, 1909, having had issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1887.

4. Augusta (twin with Caroline), *d.* 11 July, 1898.

5. Henry, *m.* 4 May, 1848, Hon. and Rev. Henry Pitt Cholmondeley, brother of 2nd Baron Delamere, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 April, 1905.

6. Louisa Georgina, *m.* 1 March, 1870, Lt.-Col. Francis W. Newdigate, Coldstream Guards, of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, and *d.s.p.* 7 Aug. 1907. He *d.* 9 March, 1893.

7. Sophia, L.G.St.J. (twin with James Wentworth), *m.* 21 May, 1861, Granville W. G. Leveson Gower, of Titsey Park, Surrey, and *d* 12 July, 1926, having had issue (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.). He *d.* 30 May, 1895.

Lord Leigh *d.* 27 Sept. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **2nd Baron Leigh,** P.C., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Warwick, J.P. co. Gloucester, High Steward of Sutton Coldfield 1859–82, and again 1902–5, Col. 5th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., and a Gov. and Trustee of Rugby School, P.C. 1895, hon. LL.D. Camb., *b.* 17 Jan. 1824; *m.* 22 Aug. 1848, Caroline Amelia (*d.* 24 March, 1906), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G., and had issue,

1. Gilbert Henry Chandos, M.A. Camb., D.L. and J.P., M.P. S. Warwickshire, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851; *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1884, *v.p.*

2. FRANCIS DUDLEY, **3rd** Baron.

3. Rupert, Major 4th Dragoon Guards (formerly 15th Hus.), sometime A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S.W. 1890–4, Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1900, and in staff employment under the War Office 1915–16, served in Afghan War 1878–9 (medal), in Egypt 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), with Bechuanaland F.F. 1884–5, on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal with two clasps), *b.* 10 Dec. 1856; *m.* 14 July, 1906, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 12 Dec. 1922), dau. of late Dudley Robert Smith, of 47, Belgrave Square, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1919, leaving issue.

RUPERT WILLIAM DUDLEY, **4th** and present Baron.

4. Rowland Charles Frederick, Barrister-at-law, M.A. Camb., *b.* 23 May, 1859; *m.* 31 Oct. 1898, ●Mabel (102, *Gloucester Place, W.*1), dau. of Gen. W. W. Gordon, U.S. Army, of Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1943, leaving issue,

† Rowland Henry Gordon, *b.* 16 May, 1902; *m.* 17 Nov. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Catharine, dau. of Comte Pierre de Bernard de la Fosse, of Chateau de Beaumont, Pour Cheverny, Loir et Cher, France.

●Margaret Ethel, *b.* 24 Jan. 1901; *m.* 17 Dec. 1929, Charles Patrick Graves (15, *Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.*1), fifth son of Alfred Perceval Graves, of Erinfa, Harlech, N. Wales.

1. Margaret Elizabeth, D.B.E., J.P. London, a Gov. of Charterhouse School, *b.* 29 Oct. 1849; *m.* 19 Sept. 1873, 7th Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 22 May, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 May, 1915.

2. Agnes Eleanor, *b.* 24 May, 1853; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1942.

3●Mary Cordelia Emily (1, *St. Mark's Road, Leamington, co. Warwick*), *b.* 3 July, 1866.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

FRANCIS DUDLEY, **3rd Baron Leigh,** M.A. Camb., J.P. and Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Warwick, a Trustee and Gov. of Rugby School, was mem. of London C.C. for St. George's, Hanover Square 1904–7, hon. Col. of 7th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T D), Col. Warwickshire Vol. Regt., formerly Major and hon. Col. Warwickshire Yeo, Assist. Sec. to Viscount Cross, Sec. of State for India 1886–91, *b.* 30 July, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1890, Frances Hélène Forbes (*d.s.p.* 28 April, 1909), dau. of late Hon. N. M. Beckwith, of New York. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1923, ●Marie (31 *Grosvenor Square, W.*1), dau. of late Alexander Campbell, of New York, and *d.s.p.* 16 May, 1938, and was *s.* by his nephew.

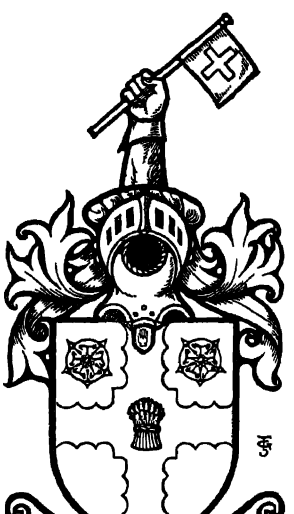
Creation—11 May, 1839.

Arms—Gu., a cross, engrailed, arg., in the first quarter a lozenge, of the second. *Crest*—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and crined, or. *Supporters*—On either side, an unicorn, armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.; pendent therefrom an escutcheon charged with the arms of BRYDGES, viz., arg., a cross, sa., thereon a leopard's face, or. *Motto*—Tout vient de Dieu.

Seat—Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, co. Warwick. *Club*—Cavalry.

LEIGH.

Sir John Leigh, 1st Bt., of Altrincham, educ. Manchester Grammar Sch., J.P. co. Palatine of Lancaster, M.P. for Clapham 1922–45, Trustee of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, *b.* 3 Aug. 1884, son of late John Leigh, of Woodbourne, Brooklands, co. Chester, J.P. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1908, ●Norah Marjorie, C.B.E. (1920), dau. of John Henry New, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,



1 † JOHN, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), served with R.A.F. in India 1943–46 (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 24 March, 1909.

2 † Eric, educ. Radley, served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (*Lower Close, Quenington, co. Gloucester*; 44, *Pont Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 13 April, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1934, (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Joan, eldest dau. of M. C. L. Freer, and has issue,

1 † Richard Henry, *b.* 11 Nov. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1939, ●Mrs. Mary Babette Butcher, eldest dau.

of late J. H. Jacques, and of Mrs. J. C. Chaytor, of The West House, Thirsk, co. York, and by her has issue,

2 ✝ Christopher John, *b.* 6 April, 1941.

1 ● Victoria Anne, *b.* 19 Sept. 1945.

3 ✝ David, B.M., B.Ch., educ. Eton; *b.* 6 Feb. 1921; *m.* 23 Aug. 1945, ● Rosemary Eleanor, only dau. of W. H. Wyburn-Mason, of Clytha Park, Newport, co. Monmouth.

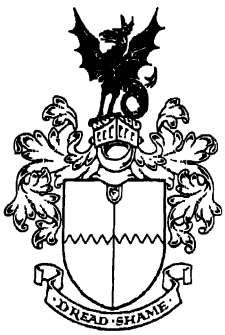
1 ● Marjorie Joan, *m.* 21 July, 1939, Capt. William Frederick Bovill, 5th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, only son of F. W. Bovill, of Sondes House, Bekesbourne, Canterbury, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 9 Feb. 1918.

Arms—Arg., on a cross engrailed quadrant gu., a garb or, between in chief two roses of the second, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm, vested gu. cuffed arg., grasping a staff in bend sinister ppr., pendent therefrom a banner of the second charged with a cross couped of the first. *Motto*—Fides servand est.

Seat—Witley Park, Godalming, Surrey. *Town Residence*—25, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton and Bachelors'.

LEIGHTON.



Sir Richard Tihel Leighton, 10th Bt., T.D. of Wattlesborough, Shropshire, D.L. and J.P. for Shropshire, Patron of one living, educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. and Brev.-Col. T.A. Res., late Shropshire Yeo., formerly Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo., and F/O. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, and prisoner of War), and in World War II 1939–45 as S/Ldr. R A.F.V.R.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 5 Jan. 1932, ● Kathleen Irene Linda, only dau. of Major Albert Ernest Lees, of Rowton Castle, Shropshire, and has issue,

1 ✝ Michael John Bryan, *b.* 8 March, 1935.

1 ● Lavinia Anne, *b.* 17 Nov. 1932.

2 ● Judy Johanna Kathleen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1937.

3 ● Elizabeth Linda Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1938.

Lineage—This family takes its name from the manor of Leighton, Salop, which was held as a knight's fee in the Barony of Fitz-alan by the Leightons.

Tihel de Lathune witnessed two grants to the Abbey of Haughmond, Shropshire, between 1155 and 1166, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard FitzTihel, who is registered in the *Liber Niger* as holding one knight's fee of old feoffment in the Barony of Fitz-alan. He witnessed a deed of Bishop Hugh de Novant to Buildwass Abbey, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard, to whom William Fitz-alan granted a confirmation of the will of Leighton and the advowson of the church about 1200. This deed is still extant at Leighton. He was a benefactor to Buildwass Abbey, and one of 60 knights who made recognition in 1203 between the Abbott of Haughmond and John Kilpec. He was *s.* by his son,

Richard, whose name occurs in the *Testa de Nevill*. He was Verderer of Shropshire, and acted as one of the justices to deliver Shrewsbury gaol in 1241, and was *s.* by his son,

William, Constable of Oswestry 1256. His son,

Richard de Leighton, Constable of Oswestry. In 1284 he made a grant to the Abbot of Buildwas, and in 1300 reserved in a deed the power of making a park at Leighton.

Sir Richard de Leighton, M.P. for Shropshire 1312–19, Commr. of Array for raising levies in Shropshire, and in 1324 was summoned to attend a great council at Westminster. To him is assigned a cross-legged monument of a knight in link armour now in Leighton church, on the shield of which are the arms of the family. He was *s.* by his son or grandson,

Richard de Leighton, M.P. for Shropshire 1339, whose son,

John de Leighton, party to many deeds between 1346 and 1359. He was *s.* by his son,

John Leighton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drake, and was *s.* by his son,

John Leighton, *m.* 1383, Ellen, dau. and heiress of Watkyn Cambray, of Stretton-in-le-Dale, Shropshire, through whom were brought into the family an estate and manor-house at Church Stretton, which became the family residence for some generations. He *d.* 1428, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Leighton, of Stretton-in-le-Dale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Stapleton, of Stapleton, Shropshire, and *d.* 1455, leaving, *inter alios*, a 2nd son, Edward, ancestor of Leighton *of Cotes*, and an eldest son,

John Leighton, of Stretton-in-le-Dale, M.P. for Shropshire 1460, thrice Sheriff of Shropshire, Constable of Oswestry Castle. He was Steward for Montgomery, under Richard, Duke of York. He adhered to the cause of Henry VII before the battle of Bosworth, and his descendants afterwards found favour with the House of Tudor. He obtained the manors of Watlesborough, Cardeston, and Loton in Shropshire (still in the possession of the family), and the Montgomeryshire lordship of Bausley, by marriage with Ankoret, dau. and co-heir (by Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir William Clopton, of Radbroke, co. Gloucester) of Sir John Burgh, of Wattlesborough, Lord of Dinas Mawddwy in Merioneth, son of Sir Hugh Burgh of Wattlesborough, by Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy, whose father, John, Lord of Mawddwy, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir Fulk Corbet, of Wattlesborough, and *d.* 1493, leaving issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), his successor.
2. Cuthbert, Kt. of Rhodes and O.J.St.J.; *d.s.p.*
3. William, who *m* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Sir Fulk Sprencheaux, of Plash, Shropshire, from whom the family of Leightons of Plash (now extinct) descended: his son William was Chief Justice of North Wales, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Lyster, of Rowton.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Leighton, *b.* 1454, was M.P. Shropshire, Sheriff of Shropshire, 1495, member of the Court of the Marches of Wales, Knight of the Body to Henry VII. He was engaged in the French wars, in aid of the Duke of Bretagne against the King of France, and at the battle of Tournay was made Knight-Banneret by Henry VIII. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, widow of Sir Richard Corbet of Moreton Corbet, and was *s.* by his son,

John Leighton, esquire of the body to Henry VIII, M.P. for Shropshire, *m.* 1stly, Matilda (*d.s.p.*), dau. and co-heir of John Harewell; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and *d.* in 1532, leaving with other issue,

1. Edward (Sir), who succeeded him.
2. Thomas (Sir), who was much employed in the wars and negotiations of the time of Elizabeth. He was Gov. of Jersey, M.P. for co. Worcester, in which co. he obtained by grant from Queen Elizabeth the Manor of Feckenham, confiscated from the family of Throgmorton and member of the Court of the Marches in Wales. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, kinswoman and Maid of Honour to The Queen, and left with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Edward Leighton, M.P. Shropshire 1563, twice Sheriff of Shropshire, twice Sheriff of co. Montgomery, member of the Court of the Marches of Wales, custos rotulorum of Shropshire. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Paul Darrell, of Lillingstone Darrell, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1593, leaving a son,

Thomas Leighton, M.P. for Shropshire, 1597, Capt. of the trained bands of Shropshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Kt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; and *d.* 1600, leaving a son,

Robert Leighton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1625, leaving a son,

Edward Leighton, *m.* 1stly, Abigail, dau. and heiress of William Stephens, of Shrewsbury, 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Thomas Owen, and *d.* 1632, leaving (by his 1st wife) a son,

Robert Leighton, M.P. Shrewsbury 1660 to 1678, Sheriff of Shropshire, selected for the proposed order of "Knights of the Oak," *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Edward Baldwyn, of Diddlebury, Shropshire; and *d.* 1689, leaving a son,

Sir Edward Leighton, 1st Bt., M.P. Shropshire, also M.P. for Shrewsbury, Sheriff of Shropshire, created a Baronet 2 March, 1692–3. He supported the party of William III, and in 1695 unsuccessfully contested Shropshire in that interest. His brother, Capt. Baldwyn Leighton, was despatched on an important mission to The Hague in James II's reign, when the Whig party were making overtures to the Prince of Orange, afterwards William III. Sir Edward *m.* 1stly, 1679, Dorothy (*d.* 1688), dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Kt. and Bt., Speaker of the House of Commons, and afterwards Judge of the Common Pleas, and had, with other issue,

1. Edward (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1693, Jane, dau. of Daniel Nicholl, of London, and had with other further issue,

2. Daniel, of Bausley, *b.* 1694; M.P. co. Hereford, 1747, Lt.-Col. of Gen. Evans's Regt. of Horse, served at Fontenoy. He *m.* Jane, widow of Capt. Michael Barkham, and dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, of Lincoln, and *d.* 1765, leaving, *inter alios*,

Herbert, Capt. in the Army, and Gentleman Usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales (father of George III), *m.* Harriet, dau. of Henry Wilson, of Aswelthorpe, Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Knyvett, and had issue,

Francis (Rev.), of Bausley, *m.* 1stly, Clare, sister and co-heir of John Boynton Adams, of Cambleforth, co. York; and 2ndly, Victoria, dau. of Baldwin Leighton, and by his 1st wife, had an only child,

Francis Knyvett, Lt.-Col. of Militia; *m.* Louisa Anne, dau. of 1st Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* 1834, leaving with two daus., a son,

Francis Knyvett (Rev.), D.D., formerly Fell. and Warden, All Souls Coll., Oxford, and Canon of Westminster, of Ballasley, co. Montgomery, *b.* 2 July, 1800; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, Catherine (*d.* March, 1911), dau. of Hon. and Ven. James St. Leger, 3rd son of 1st Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1881, having had issue,

1*c.* Francis St. Leger Knyvett, *b.* 27 Aug. 1850; *d.* 28 Aug. 1855.

2*c.* Charles Arthur Baldwin Knyvett, Major 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 9 Nov. 1854; *m.* 17 April, 1879, ● Agatha Georgina (*The Basket, Dunsfold, Godalming*), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Edward Arthur Somerset, C.B. (*see* Beaufort, D.), and *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1889.

1*c.* Louisa Catherine Clare, *m.* 1879, Major Maurice Charles O'Connell, late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, and *d.* 29 May, 1928.

2*c.* Caroline Alice Jane, *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1875, Lt.-Col. Montague Cecil Broun, formerly Major 15th Hus. (from whom she obtained a div. 1892); she *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1893, Horace Charles George West, M.V.O., eldest son of Sir Algernon West, K.C.B., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1926.

3. Francis, *b.* in 1696; Lt.-Gen., Col. 32nd Regt. of Foot, M.P. co. Hereford; *m.* Renea, dau. of Col. Charles Pinfold, Gov. of Barbados, and *d.* 1773, having had issue,

1. Renea, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Hon. Schaw Cathcart; and 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1758, Jonathan Cope, who *d.v.p.* 2 Nov. 1763, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*).

2. Frances, *m.* 16 May, 1783, Sir Hew Whiteford Dalrymple, 1st Bt.

1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Jones, M.P. for Shrewsbury; and 2ndly, Sir Charles Lloyd, Bt. of Garth.

Sir Edward *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his only surv. son by his 1st wife,

Sir Edward Leighton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1681, who changed the residence of the family from the ancient Castle of Wattlesborough to the house at Loton, which he greatly enlarged. He *m.* 1stly, Rachel, dau. of Sir W. Forester, of Watling Street, Salop, and granddau., maternally, of 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. CHARLTON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Baldwin, Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* 1717; *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Smyth, and had, with six daus.,

1. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Pontesbury and Cardiston, B.A. Oxford, *b.* in 1745; *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1804.

2 BALDWIN (Sir), **6th** Bt.

3. Thomas, *b.* in 1751, Major-Gen. in the E.I. Co.'s service; *m.* Mary Louisa, dau. of Capt. Everett, E.I. Co.'s service; *d.* 22 May, 1808, leaving a son,

Francis (Rev.), Rector of Cardiston, Shropshire, *b.* 5 Dec. 1801, *m.* 12 Feb. 1829, Catherine (*d.* 22 April, 1884), dau. of Samuel Amy Severne, of Thenford, co. Northampton, and Wallop; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1870, having had, with other issue,

Edward William Forester, formerly Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* 20 Dec. 1839; *m.* 28 Aug. 1886, Beatrice Jane (*d.* 6 Aug. 1940), dau. of John Eyre, of Eyrecourt Castle, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. I.*), and *d.* 14 Oct. 1932, leaving issue,

† Charlton Dudley Forester, late Capt. 1st Bn. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) and A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Bermuda, served in World War I 1914 (6, *Avenue General de Gaulle, Biarritz, B.P., France*), *b.* 17 June, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1921, Doris Hastings (who obtained a div. 1927), only dau. of William Hastings Barber, of 22, Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1940, ●Eleanor Gertrude, formerly wife of Sir Ernest Gordon Craig, and dau. of late William Cook, of Clifton, Bristol.

●Olga Beatrice, *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1920, Frank Jay Mackey, of U.S.A. (*d.* 24 Feb. 1927). She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1927, Antonio, Marqués de Portago, Grandee of Spain (*d.* May, 1942), and has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 17 April, 1943, Don Isidro Martin-Montis (*Villa Pelican, Biarritz, B.P., France*), son of the Marques de Linares, of Madrid, Spain.

4. Francis (Rev.), Vicar of Condover, *b.* 1757; *d.* 1809.

5. Burgh, Lt.-Col. 4th Light Dragoons, distinguished himself at Albuera, *b.* 1760; *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Holme, and *d.s.p.* in 1836.

6. Forester (Rev.), *b.* 1763; *m.* Honoria, dau. of Gen. Barclay; and *d.* 12 May, 1807, leaving two sons,

(1) Forester Owen, Major 56th Regt., *b.* 1797; *m.* 9 June, 1827, Mary (*d.* 16 Nov. 1859), eldest dau. of William Whateley, of Wandsworth, co. Stafford, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1876, leaving a dau. (*d. unm.*).

(2) Baldwin Francis (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 31 March, 1804; *m.* 8 March, 1849, Sarah Catherine (*d.* 21 June, 1864), dau. of Rev. Sir Richard Hughes, 4th Bt.

1. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Jenkins, of Charlton Hall.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Judith (*d.s.p.* 1764), widow of Capt Thwaite, and dau. of John Elwick, of Mile End, Dir. Hon. E.I. Co. 1713 to 1720, and *d.* 6 March, 1756, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Charlton Leighton, 3rd Bt., Major of Marines and Col. Shropshire Mil. High Sheriff Shropshire 1749–50, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1stly, Anna Maria (*d.* Aug. 1750), dau. of Richard Mytton, of Halston, Shropshire (by his wife, Letitia Owen, sister and sole heiress of Thomas Owen, of Condover), and had issue, with two daus.,

1. CHARLTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Anna Maria, heiress of Condover; *m.* Nicholas Smythe, of Nibley, and was great-grandmother of Reginald Cholmondeley, of Condover. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

Sir Charlton *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1751, Emma, dau. of Sir Robert Maude, 1st Bt., by whom he had issue,

2. ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.

4. Emma, *m.* John Corbet, of Sundorne, Shropshire.

Sir Charles *d.* 5 May, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charlton Leighton, 4th Bt., M.P. Shrewsbury, 1780–84, and *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1784, being *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Robert Leighton, 5th Bt., *b.* 1752; High Sheriff Shropshire 1786. He *d. unm.* Feb. 1819, when the baronetcy reverted to his cousin (refer to descendants of Baldwin, 2nd Bt.'s 2nd son),

Sir Baldwin Leighton, 6th Bt., Gen. in the Army, and Gov. of Carrickfergus, Col. 9th Garrison Bn.; served in America during the War of Independence, where he was wounded, Brig. in Portugal in the beginning of the Peninsular war, and was afterwards Gov. of Jersey; *b.* 15 Jan. 1747; *m.* 1stly, May, 1780, Anna (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Rev. William Pigott, Rector of Edmond co. Salop; and 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1802, Margaretta Louisa Anne (*d.* 8 Jan. 1842), 2nd dau. of Sir John Thomas Stanley, Bt. of Alderley Park, co. Chester (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.). He *d.* 13 Nov. 1828, leaving an only son,

Sir Baldwin Leighton, 7th Bt., *b.* 14 May, 1805; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Mary (*d.* 5 March, 1864), dau. of Thomas Netherton Parker, of Sweeney Hall, Shropshire, and eventual heiress to her brother, Rev. John Parker, of Sweeney Hall, and had issue,

1. BALDWIN (Sir), **8th** Bt.

2. Stanley, of Sweeney Hall, Shropshire, M.A., D.L. and J.P., M.P. for N. Salop 1876–85, and W. Salop 1885–1901, *b.* 13 Oct. 1837; *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Jessie Marie (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1939), dau. and co-heir of Henry B. W. Williams Wynn, of Nant-y-Meiched, co. Montgomery, and Howbery Park, Oxon. (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.), and *d.* 4 May, 1901, leaving issue,

† Bertie Edward Parker, of Sweeney Hall, Oswestry, educ. Eton, formerly Major 1st (Royal) Dragoons, M.P. Oswestry Div., Shropshire 1929–45, J.P. and D.L. Shropshire, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals and six clasps), and in World War I 1914 (wounded) (*Cavalry and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *m.* 24 Sept. 1936, ●Margaret Evelyn, elder dau. of late Rev. Hugh Hanmer, M.A., of The Mount, Oswestry (*see* HANMER, Bt.).

●Rachel Frances Marion.

1. Frances Christina, J.P., *m.* 23 April, 1862, Rev. Edward George Baldwyn Childe, of Kyre Park, co. Worcester, Prebendary of Hereford, Vicar of Kinlet and Cleobury Mortimer, son of William Lacon Childe, of Kinlet Hall, Salop, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1930. He *d* 22 Feb. 1898.

2. Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1857, Beriah Botfield, M.P., of Norton Hall, co. Northampton, and Hopton Court, Shropshire. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1863. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1866, Alfred Seymour, 2nd son of Henry Seymour, of Knoyle, Devon, and *d.* 7 April, 1911, having had issue (*see* SOMERSET, D.). He *d.* 15 March, 1888.

3. Charlotte, *m.* 7 April, 1893, Gen. Hon. William Henry Adelbert Feilding (*see* DENBIGH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1928. He *d.* 24 March, 1895.

4. Margaret, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1883.

Sir Baldwin was M.P. for S. Shropshire 1859, Sheriff of Shropshire 1835, Chm. Shropshire Quarter Sessions 1855–71, and of co. Montgomery Quarter Sessions 1846–51. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bt., D.L., M.P. for South. Shropshire 1877–85, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 27 Oct. 1836; *m.* 30 Jan. 1864, Hon. Eleanor Leicester Warren, dau., of 2nd Lord de Tabley, and eventual heiress of the Tabley property on the death, 1895, of her brother, the 3rd and last Lord de Tabley. Her ladyship assumed, 1900, the name of LEIGHTON-WARREN instead of Leighton, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1914, having had issue,

1. BRYAN BALDWYN MAWDDWY (Sir), **9th** Bt.

2 † Cuthbert LEICESTER-WARREN, of Tabley House, Knutsford, co. Chester, educ. Radley and Merton Coll. Oxford; D.L. and J.P. co. Chester (High Sheriff 1921–22), hon. Major R.A.S.C., M.T. (V.), late Capt. and Adjt. 16th Bn. London Regt., served in World War I, *b.* 6 Nov. 1877. By Royal Licence, dated 9 Feb. 1899, he was authorised to assume the name and arms of LEICESTER-WARREN; *s.* to the Tabley property on the death of his mother in 1914; *m.* 21 July, 1904, ●Hilda Marguerite, only dau. of Edmund Henry Davenport, of Davenport (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 † John Leighton Byrne, T.D., Major, Cheshire Yeo. (T.A.), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928; M.A. 1933), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1933; served in World War II, 1939–41 (prisoner), Lt.-Col., D.J.A.G.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1907.

2. Edmund Cuthbert, *b.* 26 Sept. 1915; *d.* 27 Jan. 1917.

1●Margaret Alice, *m.* 18 Jan. 1933, Lt.-Gen. Sir Oliver William Hargreaves Leese, 3rd Bt, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.

1●Catharina Barbara, *m.* 28 Sept. 1909, Alfred Frederick Sotheby (*Lennox Lodge, Lennox Gardens, S.W.*1), yst. son of Adm. Sir Edward Southwell Sotheby, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Meriel Gundrede, *m.* 9 April, 1890, Algernon E. Perkins, and *d.* 20 Feb., 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1926.

Sir Baldwyn *d.* 22 Jan. 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Bryan Baldwin Mawddwy Leighton, 9th Bt., J.P. Shropshire, Major T.F. Res. (T.D.), and F/O. R.F.C., served in Bechuanaland Landberg Campaign 1897, in Spanish American War 1898, in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914, cmdg. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo., was War Correspondent Russo-Japanese War 1904, and with Turkish Forces in Balkan War 1913, *b.* 26 Nov. 1868; *m.* 3 Dec. 1890, Margaret Frances (*d.* 26 June, 1944), dau. of Major John Fletcher, of Saltoun Hall, co. Haddington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. John Burgh Talbot, M.C., Capt. (T/Major) Scots Guards, and S/Cmdr. R.F.C., served in World War I (despatches twice, M.C.), *b.* 9 Feb. 1892; *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1917, of wounds received in action.

2. RICHARD THEL (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

Sir Bryan *d.* 19 Jan. 1919, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—2 March, 1692–3.

Arms—Quarterly per fesse indented or and gu. *Crest*—A wyvern wings expanded sa. *Motto*—Dread shame.

Seat—Loton Park, nr. Shrewsbury. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Bath.

LEINSTER.



The Duke of Leinster (Edward FitzGerald), Marquess of Kildare and Earl of Kildare, co. Kildare, Earl and Baron of Offaly, co. Kildare, in Ireland, Viscount Leinster, of Taplow, co. Buckingham, in Great Britain; and Baron Kildare, in the United Kingdom; educ. Eton; Lt. late 8th Service Bn. W. Riding Regt., formerly Lt. Irish Guards, served in World War I 1915–17 (wounded), re-employed 1939–42 (ret. with rank of Capt.), *b.* 6 May, 1892; *s.*

his brother as 7th Duke 1922; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1913, May, dau. of Jesse Etheridge, and by her (from whom he obtained a decree of div. in the Scottish Court 1930, and who *d.* 11 Feb. 1935) has issue,

† GERALD, *Marquess of Kildare*, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major, late 5th Roy. Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, invalided), joint Master of N. Kilkenny Foxhounds 1937-40, Master of W. Percy Foxhounds 1945–46, and of Portman Foxhounds, 1946–47 (*Carnagh House, New Ross, co. Wexford, Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 27 May, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Joane, eldest dau. of Major Arthur McMorrough Kavanagh, M.C., of Borris House, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Pamela Hermione, *b.* 6 Nov. 1937; *d* 3 April, 1938.
2. ● Rosemary Anne, *b.* 4 Aug. 1939.
3. ● Nesta, *b* 8 Jan. 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1946, ● Anne, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. P. Eustace Smith, M.C., of Rothley Crag, Cambo, Morpeth, Northumberland and by her has issue,

1† Maurice, *Earl of Offaly*, *b.* 7 April, 1948.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Raffaelle (formerly wife of Clare Van Neck, whom she div.), and dau. of Robert Davidson Kennedy; and 3rdly, 11 March, 1946, ● Jessie (Denise Orme), formerly wife of (1) the 3rd Baron Churston, M.V.O., O.B.E., and (2) Theodore William Wessel, and only dau. of late Alfred Smither. His Grace is the Premier Duke, Marquess, and Earl in the Peerage of Ireland.

Lineage—WALTER FITZOTHER, was tenant in chief of lands in Berkshire, cos. Buckingham, Middlesex, Surrey and Hampshire at the time of the Domesday Survey in 1086, and was Castellan of Windsor and Keeper of the Forest before 1100. He had issue,

1. William, Castellan of Windsor, ancestor of the Lords Windsor (*see* PLYMOUTH, E.).
2. GERALD, ancestor of the FITZGERALD family.
3. Robert de Windsor, Baron of Eston, Essex.

The 2nd son,

GERALD FITZWALTER, appointed by HENRY I Constable of Pembroke Castle and Pres of that co., *m.* Nesta, dau. of Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Tudor Mawr, Prince of S. Wales, and had issue,

1. William, whom Giraldus Cambrensis expressly calls "Williamus primaevus," *s.* to Carew Castle, and was ancestor of the family of CAREW.
2. MAURICE, Lord of Maynooth.
3. David, Bishop of St. David's in 1147, *d.* 1176.
1. Angharat, *m.* William de Barri, father of Giraldus Cambrensis, the historian.

The yr. son,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Lord of Maynooth and Baron of Naas, was the patriarch of the Irish Geraldines. In 1168, Dermot MacMorrogh, King of Leinster, driven from his territory by Roderick O'Conor, King of Ireland, sought assistance from the English and succeeded in enlisting in his cause the renowned Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke. Having reached St. David's, on his way back to Ireland, Dermot was hospitably received by David FitzGerald, Bishop of the diocese; and at the prelate's persuasion, the Bishop's brother, Maurice, and his half-brother, Robert FitzStephen, engaged to assist MacMorrogh with their forces. Soon afterwards, Maurice embarked for Ireland, with two ships containing a small body of soldiers. In conjunction with Robert FitzStephen he built a fort at Carrick-on-Slaney, and was a principal leader in some of MacMorrogh's campaigns to regain the kingdom of Leinster. In 1170, under Strongbow's leadership, he took part in the capture of Dublin, and here in the following year he and his youthful sons, Gerald and Alexander, together with Strongbow and a small English force, were besieged for two months by Roderick O'Conor, King of Ireland, and a huge army, while the port of Dublin was blockaded by a fleet of thirty Manx vessels. In this emergency, by Maurice's advice and earnest and inspiriting exhortations, the beleaguered garrison determined to trust to their superior warlike prowess and daring, and regardless of the disparity of numbers, to encounter the foe. The bold exploit was crowned with success; the Irish were completely defeated, and the King, Roderick, with difficulty escaped. Strongbow granted to Maurice the middle cantred of Offelan, in which Naas was situated, a district quite distinct from Offaly, which was granted about the same time to Robert de Birmingham. Maurice *m.* Alice, dau. of Arnulph de Montgomery, 4th son of Roger de Montgomery, who led the centre of the Norman army at Hastings, and *d.* at Wexford 1176, leaving, with other issue,

1. William, first of the Barons of Naas, who was confirmed in his lands in Offelan in 1185.
2. GERALD, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, ancestor of the FITZGERALDS, extinct Earls of Desmond, the White Knight, the Knight of Glyn, and the Knight of Kerry, and the FITZMAURICES, Lords of KERRY (*see* LANSDOWNE, M.).
4. Maurice, ancestor of the FITZGERALDS, Barons of Burnchurch (Kiltrany), co. Kilkenny.

The 2nd son,

GERALD FITZMAURICE, **1st Baron of Offaly,** who obtained from his brother William half his lands in Offelan with centres at Maynooth and Rathmore, which grant was confirmed *temp.* HENRY II. He *m. ca.* 1193, Eva de Birmingham, dau. of Robert de Birmingham above mentioned, by which marriage he acquired presumably the Barony of Offaly, including the Manors of Lea, Queen's Co., and Geashill, King's Co. He was in possession of these lands in 1199, and was thus 1st Baron of Offaly of his line. He took part in the conquest of Limerick *ca.* 1197, and obtained Croom in that co. He *d.* 1203, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Geoffrey FitzRobert (who *d.* 1211), and 3rdly, *ante* 1218, Geoffrey de Marisco, and *d. ca.* 1226) had issue a son and heir,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, **2nd Baron of Offaly,** called "an Bráthair" (the friar), aged about 9 in 1203. He bore the name of his grandfather, the gallant companion of Strongbow, and was not unworthy of it. He was of age before 5 July, 1215, when he made a fine with the King to have the lands of his father in Ireland with the castle of Croom, co. Limerick. From this place the FitzGeralds took their war cry, now their motto, "Crom a boo," meaning "Croom to victory." He took part in the conquest of Connaught 1235, and shared largely in the settlement effected in that province. Here his principal manors and castles were at Sligo, Banada, and Ardcree, in co. Sligo, at Lough Mask, co. Mayo, and Ardrahan and Kilcolgan, co. Galway. As a statesman he exhibited considerable ability during his long tenure of office as Justiciar of Ireland 1232–1245; while his piety is manifested by his founding the Dominican Friary at Sligo and the Franciscan Friary at Youghal. Before his death he took the habit of a friar in the latter monastery, and *d.* there 20 May, 1257. By Juliana, his wife, he had three sons,

1. Gerald, who served in the King's Expdn. to Poitou 1242 and *d.v.p. ca.* 1243, leaving issue, a son and a dau.,

MAURICE, **3rd** Baron.

Juliana, *m.* John de Cogan, and had issue. He *d. ante* 1276.

2. Maurice, called 'Mael' (the bald), Justiciar of Ireland 1272, *s.* to his father's lands in Tyrconnell, Fermanagh and Connaught; *m.* Emelina, dau. of Stephen de Longespée and grand-dau. of Walter de Ridelisford, and by her acquired the manors of Kilkea and Castledermot. He *d.* at Ross, co. Wexford *ante* 10 Nov 1286, leaving two daus.
3. Thomas, of Banada, Sligo, who, it is said, founded the Trinitarian Abbey at Adare, co. Limerick, *m.* Rohesia, dau. of Richard de St. Michael, Baron of Reban, and by this marriage acquired the manors of Athy and Woodstock. He *d.* at Ballyloughmask, co. Mayo, 1271, leaving a son,

JOHN, **5th** Baron and **1st** Earl.

The grandson and heir,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, **3rd Baron of Offaly,** called "Maurice Ruadh" (the red) had by his wife (whose name is unknown) a son and heir, GERALD, **4th** Baron. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes (*d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1310), dau. of Sir William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke and cousin to HENRY III. The Baron of Offaly was lost with the whole ship's crew in the Irish Channel when returning to Ireland, July, 1268. His son and heir

GERALD FITZMAURICE, **4th Baron of Offaly,** called "Rothfalyaght" (the Red man of Offaly), *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, Lord of Trim, but *d.s.p.*, slain in battle in Thomond, 29 Aug. 1287. He was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN FITZTHOMAS FITZGERALD, **5th Baron of Offaly,** and **1st Earl of Kildare,** who, as chief of the Geraldines, inherited or acquired the great possessions owned by members of his family in Leinster, Munster and Connaught. There is a tradition connected with John FitzThomas which explains the origin of the crest now used by the Offaly Geraldines. While an infant, he was in the Castle of Woodstock, nr. Athy, co. Kildare, when an alarm of fire was raised; in the confusion that ensued the child was forgotten, and on the servants returning to search for him, the room in which he lay was found in ruins. Soon afterwards a strange sound was heard on one of the towers, and on looking up, they saw an ape, which was usually kept chained, carefully holding the child in his arms. The earl afterwards, in gratitude for his preservation, adopted a monkey for his crest; and some of his descendants in memory of it, took the additional motto "Non immemor beneficii." The life of JOHN FITZTHOMAS FITZGERALD, 1st Earl of Kildare, the child thus miraculously preserved, abounds in adventures that would form a fitting subject for romance. For his good services EDWARD II created him, by patent dated at Westminster 14 May, 1316, EARL OF KILDARE, and assigned to him the town and castle of that name. He *m.* Blanche, dau. of John Roche, Baron of Fermoy, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
1. Joan, *m.* 1302, Sir Edmund Butler, who was granted, 1 Sept. 1315, the Earldom of Carrick MacGriffin. He was ancestor of the Earls, Dukes, and Marquesses of Ormonde.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Nicholas Netterville, ancestor of the Viscounts Netterville.

The Earl *d.* 10 Nov. 1316, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Kildare,** apptd. Lord Justice of Ireland 1320, and again 1326, on the accession of EDWARD III. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1312, Lady Joan de Burgh (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1329, Sir John D'Arcy, Lord Justice of Ireland, and *d.* 22 April, 1359), 3rd dau. of Richard "the Red," Earl of Ulster, and had three sons,

1. John, *b.* 1314; *d.v.p.* 1323.
2. RICHARD, **3rd** Earl.
3. MAURICE, **4th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* at Maynooth, 9 April, 1328, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **3rd Earl of Kildare,** *b.* 1317, *d.s.p.* at Rathangan, 7 July, 1331, aged 12, when he was *s.* by his brother,

MAURICE, **4th Earl of Kildare.** In 1347 he was summoned to attend EDWARD III with thirty men-at-arms and forty hobellers, and in consequence he accompanied the King to France; was present at the siege of Calais, and received the honour of Knighthood for his gallant conduct; *b.* 1318; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bartholomew Burghersh, K.G., and had issue,

1. GERALD, **5th** Earl.
2. JOHN, **6th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1390, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GERALD, **5th Earl of Kildare,** Lord Deputy to Thomas, Duke of Gloucester (son of HENRY IV), Lord Lieut.; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Rochford (who had been granted in ward to his father by RICHARD II), and had, a son, Thomas, who *d.s.p.*, and a dau. Joan, wife of 4th Earl of Ormonde. He *d.* 1410, and was *bur.* in the Grey Abbey at Kildare, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Kildare,** surnamed "Cam," i.e., "The Humpbacked." He strengthened and enlarged the castle of Maynooth, then "one of the largest and richest Earl Houses in Ireland," and for a century the residence of the Earls. He *m.* Margaret de la Herne, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1427, leaving an only son,

THOMAS, **7th Earl of Kildare,** was apptd., in 1454 and 1455, Lord Deputy of Ireland, and was continued in the government of Ireland until 1459. In 1468 he was apptd. Lord Chancellor of Ireland, but being involved with the Earl of Desmond, he was attainted with that nobleman (who suffered death), but subsequently pardoned, set at liberty, and restored in blood, by Act of Parliament. His Lordship was afterwards Lord Justice; and, in 1471, deputy to George, Duke of Clarence. He *m.* Lady Joan FitzGerald, dau. of 7th Earl of

Desmond, by whom (who *d.* 1486, and was *bur.* at the monastery of Adare) he had four sons and two daus.,

1. GERALD, **8th** Earl.
2. Thomas (Sir), of Lackagh, apptd. 1484 Lord Chancellor of Ireland; slain at the Battle of Stoke, on the side of Lambert Simnel. He was ancestor of the FitzGeralds of Lackagh, Kilrush, and Narraghbeg, all in co. Kildare.
3. James, *m.* Eleanor FitzGibbon, dau. of the White Knight, and had issue. He was ancestor of the FitzGeralds, of Mullaghmast, Kilmeed and Birtown, all in co. Kildare.
4. Maurice, ancestor of the FitzGeralds, of Thomastown and Cahirass, co. Limerick.

1. Eleanor, *m.* Con More O'Neill, chief of his sept.
2. Anne.

The Earl *d.* 25 March, 1477, and was *s* by his eldest son,

GERALD, **8th Earl of Kildare,** K.G., called Geroit More, who was constituted, on his accession to the Peerage, Lord Deputy to Richard, Duke of York, and held a Parliament at Naas, on Friday, after the feast of St. Petronelle the Virgin. In 1480, he was re-apptd. Lord Deputy; and again, upon the accession of HENRY VII, Deputy to Jasper, Duke of Bedford, the Lord Lieut. Upon the arrival, however, of Lambert Simnel, and his tutor, Richard Simon, an Oxford priest, in Ireland, the Lord Deputy Kildare, the Chancellor (Thomas Fitz Gerald, the Deputy's brother), Treasurer, and other nobles in the York interest, immediately acknowledged the impostor, and had him proclaimed in Dublin, by the style of EDWARD VI; and the Lord Deputy assisted with the others at his coronation in Christ Church, 2 May, 1487. In the engagement which afterwards decided the fate of Simnel, nr. Stoke, the Chancellor FitzGerald, fell; but the Lord Deputy had the good fortune to make his peace with the King And well, both by his fidelity and his talents as a statesman and a soldier, did the great Earl repay the King's confidence. Perkin Warbeck, on his landing at Cork in 1497, was successfully opposed by the Earls of Kildare and Desmond, and narrowly escaped being taken prisoner. For this good service, KING HENRY conferred on Kildare several manors in cos. Warwick and Gloucester. With a strong hand, too, Kildare controlled and subdued the native chieftains. In 1504, he marched against Clanricarde, who had formed a confederacy of several Irish chiefs in opposition to the Royal authority, and fought and gained the Battle of Knock Tuagh. For this good service Kildare was created a Kt. of the Garter. In 1513, he marched against Lemyvannon, or O'Carroll's Castle, now called "Leap Castle," in King's Co.; but as he was watering his horse in the river Greese, at Kilkea, he was shot by one of the O'Mores, of Leix, and after lingering for a few days, he *d.* of his wound 3 Sept. 1513, and was *bur.* in his own chapel, at Christ Church, before the high altar. Holinshed describes him as a "mightie man of stature, full of honoure and courage, who had bin Lord Deputie and Lord Justice of Ireland three and thirtie yeares. Kildare was in government milde, to his enemies sterne. He was open and playne, hardly able to rule himself when he was moved; in anger not so sharp as short, being easily displeased and sooner appeased." The great Earl *m.* 1stly, Alison, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Eustace, Baron of Portlester, and had, with other issue,

1. GERALD **9th** Earl.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Wallop, K.G., collateral ancestor of Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* 28 June, 1516), had seven other sons, of whom,

2. James (Sir), of Leixlip, K.St.J., *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Darcy, of Platten, Meath, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir John FitzGibbon, the White Knight, and had by her a dau., *m.* O'Toole, of Imail; and three sons, William, Maurice, and Henry, all slain in the Rebellion in 1547.
3. Oliver, of Killeigh, King's Co., *m.* Maeve (who *m.* 2ndly, Donough O'Kelly, of Hy Many, Connaught), dau. of Cahir O'Conor Failghe, from whom were descended the FitzGeralds of Balloagh and Fortinure.
4. John (Sir), K.St.J.
5. Walter, *m.* Elizabeth Plunkett, dau. of 5th Baron Dunsany, from whom were descended the FitzGeralds, of Glassealy, co. Kildare.

The Earl was *s.* by his only son, by his first wife,

GEROID OG, **9th Earl of Kildare,** Lord Deputy, who incurred the jealousy of the English government, and was deprived of his high office. What was yet worse, he unluckily drew down upon himself the hatred of Wolsey, and nearly lost his head in consequence, but the stout Earl weathered the storm which had well-nigh foundered him, and even again attained to his former dignity; but it was only to relapse into suspicion and disgrace. He was once more called over to England and re-committed to the Tower. Before his departure from Ireland, he constituted his son Thomas, Lord Offaly, Vice Deputy; and strictly enjoined him to be "wise and prudent," and to submit in all things to "the sounde and sage advice of the council." Nevertheless, "the hot and active temper" of the young Lord could not be restrained. The murder of Archbishop Alen, perpetuated by his followers, led to the severe sentence of excommunication pronounced against him, which being shown to the old Earl in the Tower, had such an effect on him, that he *d.* shortly afterwards, of a broken heart. His remains received sepulture within the tower walls, in St. Peter's Church—a sorry recompense for all his services. The Earl *m.* 1stly, 1503, Elizabeth (*d.* at Lucan, 6 Oct. 1517), dau. of Sir John Zouche, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. THOMAS **10th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of 1st Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had, with other further issue,

2. GERALD, **11th** Earl.
3. Edward, *b.* 17 Jan. 1528; *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir John Leigh, and widow of Sir John Paston, and had issue, with three daus.,
   1. GERALD, **14th** Earl.
   2. Thomas, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Randolph, Postmaster-General and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH, and had, with four daus, one surv. son,
      GEORGE, **16th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, "The Fair Geraldine," *m.* 1stly, Sir Anthony Browne, K.G.; and 2ndly, 1st Earl of Lincoln.

The Earl was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **10th Earl of Kildare,** *b.* in England, 1513. Some time before his father's death a report reaching Ireland that the Earl had been beheaded, Lord Thomas threw off his allegiance to the English Crown. From this moment the adventures of THOMAS, 10th Earl OF KILDARE, known (from the fringes on the helmets of his retainers) as "Silken Thomas," would form no uninteresting chapter of a romance. His subsequent career fully corresponded with this commencement. For some time he successfully resisted the famous Lord Deputy, Skeffington, with all the support that England could afford him, or that he derived from such of the native Irish septs as had been previously hostile to the Earl, or were bought over by the hope of present advantage. When, finally, deserted by the last of his allies, Kildare found himself obliged to surrender, it was upon a promise that he should receive a full pardon on his arrival in England. But this pledge was shamefully violated by HENRY VIII For sixteen months the Earl was incarcerated in the Tower of London, and then, together with his five uncles, two of whom had always been staunch adherents of the King, was hanged, drawn, and quartered at Tyburn, 3 Feb. 1537, being then but twenty-four years of age. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Adrian Fortescue, but had no issue. Though attainder followed, the House of Kildare was not destined to perish. His half-brother,

GERALD, **11th Earl of Kildare,** known as "the Wizard Earl," *b.* 25 Feb. 1525, then a minor, only twelve years old, became the male representative of the Geraldines. So great was the sympathy in his favour, from one end of Ireland to the other, that the English Government became, beyond measure, anxious to get him into their power; but all their efforts were in vain to corrupt the fidelity of those to whose charge he had been entrusted. By them he was safely conveyed to the Continent, where he found a welcome reception; and, though the English Monarch was successful in having him dismissed from one place of refuge after the other, yet he could not persuade any one of his friendly allies to give the boy up. At length, be obtained a safe retreat in Russia, with his kinsman, Cardinal Pole, who caused him to be educated, and subsequently sent him, at his own desire, upon his travels. He afterwards entered the service of Cosmo de Medici, Duke of Florence, who appointed him Master of his Horse. Returning to England, after the death of KING HENRY, in company with some foreign ambassadors, he was present at a masque given by EDWARD VI. The Earl *m.* 28 May, 1554, Mabel, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., and had issue,

1. Gerald, *Lord Offaly, b.* at Maynooth, 28 Dec. 1559, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., and *d.v.p.* June, 1850, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Philip Butler, of Walton Woodhall, co. Hereford), had an only dau, LETTICE, *m.* SIR ROBERT DIGBY, Kt., of Coleshill, co. Warwick, who *d.* 24 May, 1618 (*see* DIGBY, B.), and was created BARONESS OFFALY for life, 29 July, 1620, with special remainder to the House of FitzGerald of Kildare in tail male. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1658.
2. HENRY, **12th** Earl.
3. WILLIAM, **13th** Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* 1584, 14th Lord Delvin, who *d.* 1 Oct 1602, leaving issue (*see* WESTMEATH, E.).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1585, 4th Earl of Thomond, and *d* 12 Jan. 1617, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The young King gave Gerald back his Irish estates and conferred on him Knighthood, and, at a later period, QUEEN MARY restored to him his hereditary honours. After a brilliant career, he *d* in London, 1585, but his body was taken back to Ireland, and *bur.* in Kildare He was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY, **12th Earl of Kildare,** called by the Irish "Henri na taugh," or Henry of the battleaxes, *b.* 1562; *m.* Lady Frances Howard (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1601, Henry Brooke, 11th and last Lord Cobham, and *d.* 1628), dau. of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, and by her had, with other issue,

Bridget, *m.* 1stly, 1605, 1st Earl of Tyrconnell, and by him, who was attainted and *d.* 30 July, 1608, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) The Countess *m.* 2ndly, 1st Viscount Kingsland, and by him had issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.*, 30 Sept. 1597, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **13th Earl of Kildare,** who was lost at sea in 1599; as he *d. unm.* the honours devolved upon (refer to Edward, 3rd son, of 9th Earl) his kinsman,

GERALD, **14th Earl of Kildare,** *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Nugent, Lord Delvin, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1612, being *s.* by his only son,

GERALD, **15th Earl of Kildare,** *b.* 26 Dec. 1611, *d.* young, 11 Nov. 1620, and was *s.* by (refer to Thomas, yr. son of Edward, 3rd son of 9th Earl), his cousin,

GEORGE, **16th Earl of Kildare,** called "The Fairy Earl," *b.* 23 Jan. 1611–12; *m.* Lady Joan Boyle (who *d.* 11 March, 1656–7), 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Cork, and had, with other issue,

1. WENTWORTH, **17th** Earl.
2. Robert, P.C., Comptroller of the Musters and Cheques of the Army. He was subsequently apptd. Gov. and custos rotulorum of co. Kildare, in which shire he resided, at Grangemellon; *m.* 4 Aug. 1663, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Clotworthy, of Monnimore, co. Londonderry, brother of Viscount Massereene, and had, with other issue,
   ROBERT, **19th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 2nd Earl of Clancarty; and 2ndly, Sir William Davies, Chief Justice.

The Earl *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

WENTWORTH, **17th Earl of Kildare,** *b.* 1634; *m.* Lady Elizabeth Holles, 2nd dau. of 2rd Earl of Clare, and *d.* 5 March, 1664, leaving issue, with a dau., a son and heir,

JOHN, **18th Earl of Kildare,** *b.* 1661; *d s.p.* 9 Nov. 1707, when the honours reverted to his cousin (refer. to Capt. Robert FitzGerald, 2nd son of 16th Earl),

ROBERT, **19th Earl of Kildare,** an eminent statesman in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE, GEORGE I and GEORGE II, *b.* 1675; *m.* 7 March, 1709, Mary, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had four sons and eight daus., who all *d.v.p.*, except a dau., Margaret, Countess of Hillsborough, and a son, JAMES, **1st** Duke. His Lordship *d.* 20 Feb. 1744, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES, **1st Duke of Leinster,** *b.* 29 May, 1722; created a Peer of Great Britain, by the title *Viscount Leinster, of Taplow*, 21 Feb. 1747: advanced 19 March, 1761, to the *Marquessate of Kildare, in Ireland*, and to the DUKEDOM OF LEINSTER, 26 Nov. 1766. His Grace, *m.* 7 Feb. 1747, Emilia Mary, dau. of 2nd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. George, *Earl of Offaly*, *b.* 15 Jan. 1748; *d.* 26 Sept. 1765.
2. WILLIAM ROBERT, 2nd Duke.
3. Charles James, LORD LECALE, of Ardglass, co. Down, so created 27 Dec. 1800, Rear-Adm. R.N, Muster Master-Gen. of Ireland, M.P. 1776–1800, *b.* 30 June, 1756; *m.* 18 July, 1808, Julia (*d.* 6 May, 1844), widow of Thomas Carton, but *d.s.p.s.* 18 Feb. 1810, when the dignity expired. He had issue,
Henry, *k.* in action at sea, off Civita Vecchia, 14 Sept. 1803.
Anna Maria.
4. Henry, *b.* 30 July, 1761; *m.* 1791, Charlotte, Baroness de Ros and *d.* 8 July, 1829, leaving issue (*see* DE ROS, B.).
5. Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1763; *d.* of wounds received in resisting an arrest upon a charge of high treason, 4 June, 1798; *m.* 27 Dec. 1792, at Tournay, Stephanie Caroline Anne Syms, known as PAMELA, (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Pitcairn, United States Consul at Hamburgh, and *d.* 1831) and had issue,
1. Edward Fox, Capt. 10th Hus., afterwards in 3rd Dragoons and 52nd Foot, *b.* 10 Oct. 1794; *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, Jane (*d.* 2 Nov. 1891), dau. of Sir John Dean Paul, Bt., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1863, leaving a dau.,
Pamela Frances Lucy Augusta Charlotte, *b.* 29 Sept. 1830; *m.* 7 Dec. 1850, James Turner, of Llwynderid, co. Montgomery, and had issue.
1. Pamela, *m.* 21 Nov. 1820, Sir Guy Campbell, Bt., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1869, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1849.
2. Lucy Louisa, *m.* 1825, Capt. G. F. Lyon, R.N.; and *d.* 1826. He *d.* 1832.
6. Robert Stephen, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1792, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Fielding, R.N.; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1833, leaving issue, with three daus.,
1. George, *b.* 24 Dec 1809; *m.* 8 Sept. 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Barton, of Grove, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1866. He *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1853.
1. Charlotte Mary Gertrude, *m.* Joseph H. Strutt, M.P. She was created BARONESS RAYLEIGH, 1821.

The Duke *d.* 19 Nov. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERT, **2nd Duke of Leinster,** K.P., *b.* 13 March, 1749; *m.* 4 Nov. 1775, Emilia Olivia, only dau. and heiress of St. George Usher, Lord St. George, and had, with other issue,
1. George, *Marquis of Kildare*, *b.* 20 June, 1783; *d.* Feb. 1784.
2. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, 3rd Duke.
1. Cecilia Olivia Geraldine, *m.* 18 Aug. 1806, 3rd Baron Foley, and *d.* his widow, 27 July, 1863.
2. Olivia Letitia Catherine, *m.* 8 May, 1806, 8th Baron Kinnaird, and *d.* his widow 28 Feb. 1858.

His Grace *d.* 20 Oct. 1804, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, **3rd Duke of Leinster,** P.C., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Kildare; Grand Master of the Freemasons. Ireland; *b.* 21 Aug. 1791; *m.* 16 June, 1818, Charlotte Augusta (*d.* 15 Feb. 1859), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Harrington, and had issue,
1. CHARLES WILLIAM, 4th Duke.
2. Gerald, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 6 Jan. 1821; *m.* 9 June, 1862, Anne Agnes (*d.* 6 June, 1913), dau. of James Barker, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1886, leaving a son,
Edward Gerald, *b.* 2 Sept. 1863; *m.* 20 Feb. 1913, ●Anne Josephine, 3rd dau. of late C. L. Throckmorton, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1919.
3. Otho Augustus (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P. co. Kildare, 1865–74, Treasurer of the Household to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1866, and Comptroller of the Household 1868–74, formerly in R.H.G., and for some time Gentleman of the Bedchamber to H.E. the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 10 Oct. 1827; *m.* 14 Dec. 1861, Ursula Lucy Grace (*d.* 12 Nov. 1883), widow of 1st Baron Londesborough, and dau. of Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman (*see* BRADFORD, E.), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1882, leaving issue,
Gerald Otho, Capt. and Hon. Major 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 25 Sept. 1862, *d.* 20 March, 1919.
Ina Blanche Georgie, *b.* 12 Jan. 1864; *m.* 29 Jan. 1885, Lt.-Col. Arthur Leopold Paget, and *d.* 6 July, 1910, leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). He *d.* 1 March, 1906.
1. Jane Seymour, *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, George William John Repton, M.P., only son of George Stanley Repton, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1906.

The Duke *d.* 10 Oct. 1874, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **4th Duke of Leinster,** P.C., hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., *b.* 30 March, 1819; *m.* 13 Oct. 1847, Lady Caroline (*d.* 13 May, 1887), 3rd dau. of 2nd Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and had issue,
1. GERALD, 5th Duke.
2. Maurice, R.N., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Wexford, *b.* 16 Dec. 1852; *m.* 13 April, 1880, Lady Adelaide Forbes (*d.* 18 Nov. 1942), eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Granard, K.P., and *d.* 24 April, 1901, leaving issue,
1. Gerald Hugh, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 11 April, 1886; *m.* 5 Aug. 1914, ●Dorothy Violet (who *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1928, T. W. Jefferies, son of late Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Wexford), dau. of Spencer Calmeyer Charrington, of Winchfield, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in France 13 Sept. 1914.
1●Geraldine Mary, *b.* 26 March, 1881; *m.* 23 Oct. 1907, Gerald More O'Ferrall, D L, of Lisard, Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Kathleen, *b.* 25 March, 1892; *m.* 18 July, 1914, Major Michael Lawrence Lakin, D.S.O., M.C., of Horetown House, Foulke's Mill, co. Wexford, late 11th Hus., 4th son of Sir Michael Henry Lakin, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1930, leaving issue.
3. Marjorie, *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *d.* 2 Jan. 1899.
3. Frederick, Comm. of Nat. Educ. in Ireland, Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 18 Jan. 1857; *d.* 8 March, 1924.
4. Walter, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; *d.* 31 July, 1923.
5. Charles, *b.* 20 Aug. 1859; *m.* Nov. 1887, Alice Sidonia (*d.* July, 1909), dau. of Pericles Claudius, and *d.* 28 June, 1928, leaving issue,
1 ♦ George Frederick, M.C., Capt. Australian I.F., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 25 April, 1890.
2 ♦ Charles Otho, served in World War I 1914–19, with Australian Light Horse, *b.* 1895.
3 ♦ Rupert Augustus, *b.* 2 June, 1900; *m.* 18 Sept. 1923, ●Irene, dau. of J. Jennings, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,
♦ Peter Charles, *b.* 22 March, 1925.
1●Nesta Sidonia, *b.* 22 Sept. 1888; *m.* Sept. 1920, Frank Maloney, B.Eng., B.Sc., and has issue.
2●Mabel Geraldine, *b.* 30 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1914, Robert Alan McCracken, Lt. Australian Res .of Offrs., and has issue.
6. George, B.A. Oxford, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Jamaica, *b.* 16 Feb. 1862; *d.* 23 Feb. 1924.
7 ♦ Henry, educ. Eton; J.P. Suffolk, Assistant to Col. in Charge of Records 1916–19, late Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Bn. Bedford Regt. (*Stansted House, Stansted, Essex*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *m.* 21 Jan. 1891, ●Inez Charlotte Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heir of late Cmdr. W. J. Casberd Boteler, R.N., of Eastry, Kent, and has had issue,
1. Dermot, Capt. Army Remount Serv. 1915–19, educ. Eton, *b.* 8 Nov. 1891; *d.* 23 Jan. 1939.
2 ♦ Brian Boteler, educ. Eton, *b.* 21 Jan. 1908; *m.* 28 July, 1936, ●Elizabeth Dorothea Maud, yst. dau of Major Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-Hesketh, of Stocken Hall, Rutland (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*).
3 ♦ Denis Henry, D.S.O. (1945), T./Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, A.D.C. to G.O.C., N. Ireland Dist. 1938–39, served in World War II 1939–45, educ. Eton and R.M.C., *b.* 25 Sept. 1911.
8. Robert, *b.* and *d.* 23 Dec. 1868.
1. Geraldine, *d.* 15 Nov. 1867.
2. Mabel, *d.* 13 Sept. 1850.
3. Alice, *m.* 2 May, 1882, Col. Sir Charles John Oswald FitzGerald, K.C.B., I.A., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1941. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1912, leaving issue.
4. Eva, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1931.
5. Mabel, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1939.
6. Nesta, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1944.
7. Margaret, *d.* young, 26 Oct. 1867.

His Grace was created, 3 May, 1870, during the lifetime of his father, BARON KILDARE, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1887. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERALD, **5th Duke of Leinster,** H.M. Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Kildare, *b.* 16 Aug. 1851; *m.* 17 Jan. 1884, Lady Hermione Wilhelmina Duncombe (*d.* 19 March, 1895), dau. of 1st Earl of Feversham, and had issue,
1. MAURICE, 6th Duke.
2. Desmond, M.C., Major Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.), *b.* 21 Sept. 1888; *k.* on active service in France 3 March, 1916.
3. EDWARD, 7th and present Duke.
1. A dau., *d.* an infant, 5 Feb. 1886.

His Grace *d.* 1 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

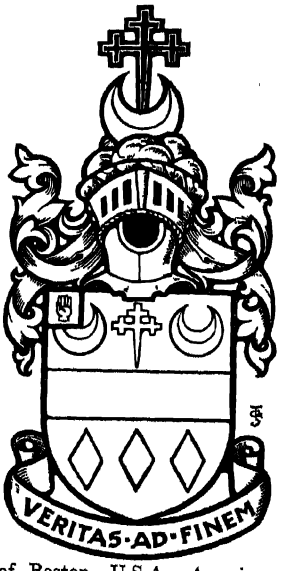
MAURICE, **6th Duke of Leinster,** *b.* 1 March, 1887; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1922, when he was *s.* by his only surv. brother.

Creations—Kildare, E. (I.), 14 May, 1316, Offaly, B. (I.), 29 July, 1620; Leinster, V. (G.B.), 21 Feb. 1747; Kildare, M. (I.), 19 March, 1761; Leinster, D. (I.), 26 Nov. 1766; Kildare, B. (U.K.), 3 May, 1870.

Arms—Arg., a saltire gu. *Crest*—A monkey statant ppr. environed about the middle with a plain collar, and chained or. *Supporters*—Two monkeys, environed and chained, as in the crest. *Motto*—"Crom a boo."

Seats—Carton, Maynooth, and Kilkea Castle, Maganey co. Kildare. *Residence*—89, Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

LEITH.



Sir Alexander Leith, 1st Bt., M.C., of the co. and City of Newcastle-upon-Tyne educ. Harrow and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Capt. Northumberland Hus. Yeo. (ret.), hon Lt.-Col. in the Army, D.L. and J.P. Northumberland (High Sheriff 1923), served in World War I in France and Gallipoli (despatches), Food Cmmr. Northumberland and Durham 1917–19; Chm. Northern Conservative Area (Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland) 1932–37, Chm. Nat. Unionist Assoc. 1922–23, *b.* 24 Sept. 1869; *m.* 12 March, 1896, Mary Caroline (*d.* 22 Jan. 1934), 2nd dau. of James Francis Maguire, of Boston, U.S.A., American Consul at Melbourne, Australia.

Lineage—GEORGE LEITH, of Deal, Kent, Surg. R.N., purchased the Manor of Walmer, *ca.* 1789; *b.* 1720; *m.* Mary (*d.* March, 1774), and *d.* 20 July, 1810, leaving issue,
1. George John Piercy, D.L., J.P., of Walmer Court, co. Kent, Capt. of Walmer Castle, *bapt.* 26 May, 1755; *bur.* 18 March, 1831.
2. LOCKHART, of whom later.
1. Susanna, *bapt.* 13 Nov. 1757; *bur.* 30 Nov. 1831.

REV. LOCKHART LEITH, B.A. Oxford, Rector of South Ockendon, co. Essex, *bapt.* 27 Feb. 1759, *m.* 23 April, 1783, Dorothy (*d.* Nov. 1797), 2nd dau. of George Lawrance, of Deal, and was *bur.* 15 Oct. 1819, having had issue,

1. George, of Walmer Court, *bapt.* 8 Sept. 1787; *m.* 25 May, 1813, Elizabeth Sladden, of Reculver, and *d.* 19 May, 1822, leaving issue.
2. John Lockhart, *bapt* 18 March, 1789; *bur* 15 July, 1802
3. Lockhart, Lieut. R.N., *bapt.* 31 Aug. 1790; *d.* March, 1860.
4. JAMES, of whom later.
5. Charles, *bapt.* 9 July and *bur.* 9 Nov. 1796.

1. Dorothea, *bapt.* 9 Sept. 1785; *m.* 2 Nov. 1802, Edward Iggulden, of Deal, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1852.
2. Elizabeth, *bapt.* 9 July and *bur.* 4 Sept. 1796.

JAMES LEITH, Town Clerk of Deal, *bapt.* 22 April, 1792; *m.* 7 Sept. 1821, Mary Anne Sladden (*d.* 16 Feb. 1861), of Reculver, and *d* 11 April, 1868, leaving issue,

1. Alexander, of Toronto, Q.C. Canadian Bar *b.* 1823; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1899.
2. WALTER, *see below.*

WALTER LEITH, J.P., of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-zouche, co. Leicester, and Walmer Court, Kent, *b.* 4 July, 1825, *m.* 2 Dec. 1857, Alice (*d.* 30 June, 1931), dau. of William Lee Jortin, of Woolley Lodge, Berks, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1880, leaving issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Lockhart, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), American Navy Cross (1919), Capt. R.N. *b.* 2 June, 1876; *m.* 1 July, 1919, ●Norah, 2nd dau. of James Hewitt Barry, of London and Calcutta, and *d.* 1940.
3. Henry Gordon, C.B. (1917), C.B.E. (1919), Capt. Northumberland Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War I, has order of the Crown of Italy, *b.* 1879; *m.* 18 Oct. 1923, ●Mrs. Gladys Bellville, R.R.C., Médaille Devouement (14A, *Manchester Square, W.*1), dau. of late Arthur Chester-Master (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1941.

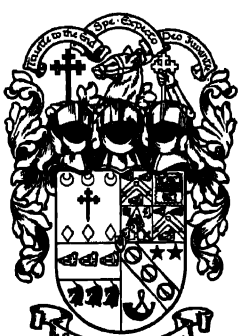
1. Alice Maud, *m.* 10 April, 1885, Col. Francis Charrington, C.M.G., of Pishiobury Park, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 June, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1921.
2. ●Mabel, *m.* 10 April, 1934, Rev. Canon Alfred Williams Batchelor, M.A., D.C.L. (*The Cottage, Westfield Road, Maidenhead*), Rector of Launton, Bicester 1931–39, and Rural Dean of Bicester 1934–39
3. Dorothy, *m.* 29 Jan. 1897, Hugh Reeves, of Honingham Hall, Norwich, and 38, Pont Street, S.W., and *d.* 13 April, 1925.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Az., a fesse, between in chief a cross-crosslet fitchée between two crescents, and in base three lozenges, all or. *Crest*—Issuant from clouds ppr., a crescent or in front of a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. *Motto*—Veritas ad finem.

Residence—Moor Court, Gosforth, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's.

FORBES-LEITH OF FYVIE.



Sir Robert Ian Algernon Forbes-Leith of Fyvie, 2nd Bt., M.B.E. (1946), of Jessfield, nr. Edinburgh, co. Midlothian; educ. Eton; D.L., J.P. co. Aberdeen; P/O. late A.A.F., formerly Lieut. 14th Bn. London Regt. (The London Scottish); served in World War II 1939–45, as Major R.A. (despatches); hon. A/Cdre. 612 (County of Aberdeen) Sqdn., A.A.F., a Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 23 Feb. 1927, ●Ruth Avis, dau. of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

1♦JOHN ALEXANDER, *b.* 31 Aug. 1928.
2♦Andrew George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1929.
1●Anne Rosdew, *b.* 10 April, 1932.
2●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Sept. 1934.

Lineage (of FORBES)—The family of FORBES *of Blackford,* descended from Duncan Forbes, of Corsindae, 2nd son of 2nd Lord Forbes. By Christian Mercer, his wife, he was ancestor of the FORBES, *of Monymusk, Corsindae, and Leslie.*

JOHN FORBES, of Leslie, *m.* Margaret, dau. of —Skene, of Skene, and had a second son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Auquorthies, who was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Auquorthies, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Seton, of Minnes, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of Auquorthies and Lethenty, *b.* 1653; *m.* Barbara Skene (*d.* 1709), and *d.* 1726, leaving a dau., Margaret, *m.* Alexander Skene, of Dyce, and had issue.
2. ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Blackford, *b.* 1657; *m.* 1702, Helen, only dau. of Alexander Gellie, of Blackford, and *d.* 1712, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Blackford, *m.* 16 Aug. 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of John Askew, and had issue, a son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Blackford, *m.* 16 April, 1754, Catherine, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Jane, wife of James Leslie, of Rothie), of William Gordon, of Badenscoth, and left issue, a son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Blackford, *b.* 22 Jan. 1755; *d. unm.* 1784, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FORBES, of Blackford, *b.* 19 Sept. 1758; *m.* 9 Sept. 1784, Anna Margaretta, dau. of John Gregory, M.D., and Elizabeth his wife (*d.* 1825), dau. of 14th Lord Forbes, and sister and heiress of 15th Lord Forbes, and *d* 1 May, 1840, having had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. James Keith, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1817, Marian, dau. of James Brown, and *d.* 1842, leaving a son, John Gregory, of London, *m.* 1844, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of William Macyntyre, M.D., and had issue,
3. William Nairne, Major-Gen. Bengal Eng., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1836, Sarah, dau. of Charles Bartlett Greenlaw, and had issue.
4. Jonathan, of Rothie Norman, co. Aberdeen, D.L., J.P, Lt.-Col. 78th Highrs., *s.* his cousin Robert Leslie, of Rothie, and assumed the name of LESLIE. He was *b.* 1798; *m.* 1825, Margaret (*d.* 1882), dau. of John Urquhart, of Craigston Castle, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CRAWFORD-LESLIE, *of Rothie*).

1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1797, William Moir, of Park, and *d.* 1843, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Blackford, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.* 1825), dau. of Charles Bannerman, and had, with other issue,

MARGARET, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Gen. Alexander Leith-Hay, of Rannes and Leith Hall (*see below*), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1851, when he was *s.* by his only surv. child,

MARGARET FORBES, of Blackford, which she sold 1858 She *m.* 27 June, 1843, Rear-Adm. John James Leith, R.N., who *d.* 25 Oct. 1854, leaving issue (*see below*).

Lineage (of LEITH)—WILLIAM LEITH, of Barnis, living in the time of DAVID BRUCE, and said to have been the male representative of the LEITHS, *of Edingariock,* was Provost of Aberdeen in 1350, and proprietor of the lands of Caprinton, in co. Aberdeen. He *d. temp.* ROBERT II, leaving two sons,

1. LAURENCE, his heir.
2. John, Ambassador to the Court of England in 1412.

The elder son,

LAURENCE LEITH, of Barnis, co. Aberdeen, Provost of Aberdeen, 1401, 1403, and 1411, *d. temp.* JAMES II, and was *s.* by his son,

NORMAN LEITH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Baron of Balquhain, by Agnes Irvine, his wife, dau. of the Baron of Drum, and *d. temp.* JAMES III, leaving, with another son,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. John, ancestor of the LEITHS, *of Overhall.*

The eldest son,

HENRY LEITH, living 1430, *m.* Mariette Stewart, and had a son,

WILLIAM LEITH, living 1469, who left issue, a son,

HENRY LEITH, of Barnis, *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, and *d.* before 1479, leaving three sons,

1. GEORGE, his heir.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
3. Patrick, ancestor of the LEITHS, *of Harthill.*

His eldest son,

GEORGE LEITH, who possessed many other lands besides those of Barnis, *d. ca.* 1505, leaving, with two daus.,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. WILLIAM, *s.* his brother.

His elder son,

JOHN LEITH, of Barnis, served heir to his father 1506, *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM LEITH, of Barnis, served heir to his brother 1508, *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM LEITH, of Edingariock, which estate he acquired by charter from George Leslie, of Leslie, dated 31 Jan. 1499, *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Strathdon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK LEITH, of Edingariock, living 10 March, 1515, who *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM LEITH, of Edingariock, who in 1550 was served and returned heir male to his uncle George Leith, of Barnis, before John Leslie, of Balquhain, Sheriff of Aberdeen, and an inquest composed of fifteen of the leading gentlemen in the country. He *d. ca.* 1598, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

1. PATRICK, his heir.

PATRICK LEITH, who during the lifetime of his father was designed of Likliehead, *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of 7th Baron of Balquhain, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvie, of Boyne, and *d. ca.* 1625, leaving, with other issue,

1. PATRICK, his heir.
2. LAURENCE, *s.* his brother.

The eldest son,

PATRICK LEITH, of Edingariock, sold that estate and the lands of Likliehead to John Forbes of Leslie, and *d.s.p.* His brother,

LAURENCE LEITH, of Kirkton de Rain, *m.* 1stly, Agnes (*d.s.p.*), 3rd dau. of Alexander, 3rd Laird of Wardes, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Forbes of Towie, and *m.* 2ndly, Bessie, dau. of George Gordon, of Cocklarochie, and had a son,

JOHN LEITH, who sold the lands of Kirkton de Rain, and purchased those of New Leslie, Peill, Lyde, Arnbog, *m.* Margery, dau. of Arthur Forbes, fourth son of the sixth Lord Pitsligo, and had with two daus., two sons,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Alexander, commonly called Hard Head, ancestor of the LEITHS *of Bucharne Blair.*

The elder son,

JAMES LEITH, of New Leslie, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindie, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Alexander, ancestor of the LEITHS *of Glenkindie and Freefield* (*see* BURGH, B.).

The eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, of Leith Hall, *m.* Janet Ogilvie, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Banff, by Agnes Falconer, his wife, dau. of 1st Lord Halkerton, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Mr. Leith, acquiring the whole estate of Leslie in the Garioch, regained possession of the lands of Edingariock, his ancient patrimonial inheritance. He *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, of Leith Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Hay, of Rannes; and *d.* 1736, leaving, with a dau., a son and heir,

JOHN LEITH, of Leith Hall, who augmented his estate by the lands of Lair and Adlair, *m.* Harriot, dau. and heiress of Alexander Steuart, of Auchluncart, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. ALEXANDER, *s.* his brother.
3. James (Sir), Lt.-Gen. in the Army, G.C.B., K.T.S., Grand Cordon of the Order of Merit of France, Gov. of Barbados, and Cmdr. of the Forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands; *d.* 16 Oct. 1816.

His eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, of Leith Hall, *d s.p.* 1778, when the estates devolved on his brother,

GEN. ALEXANDER LEITH-HAY, of Rannes, and Leith Hall, 73rd Regt., *s.* Andrew Hay of Rannes, and assumed the name of LEITH-HAY, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1784, Mary (*d.* 1824), eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Forbes, of Ballogie (cadet of Tolquhon), and *d.* 16 May, 1838, leaving issue, with two other daus.,

1. ANDREW (Sir), of Rannes and Leith Hall, D.L, J.P, Lt.-Col. in the Army, M.P. Elgin 1833–8 and 1841–7, Gov. of Bermuda 1838–41, *b.* 17 Feb. 1785; *m.* 1816, Mary Margaret (*d.* 1859), dau. of William Clark, of Buckland House, Devon, and *d* 13 Oct. 1862, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEITH-HAY, *of Leith Hall*).
2. JOHN JAMES, of whom presently.

1. Harriet Christian, *m.* Sir Harry Niven Lumsden, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1820.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Forbes, of Blackford, and *d.s.p.* He *d.* 28 Oct. 1851 (*see above*).

His second son,

REAR-ADM. JOHN JAMES LEITH, *b.* 22 Oct. 1788; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Margaret, only surv. child of Alexander Forbes, of Blackford, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1854, leaving issue,

1. ALEXANDER JOHN, 1st BARON LEITH of Fyvie.
2. Albert Howe LEITH, *b.* 1 June, 1851; *m.* June, 1902, Margaret Shaw, and *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1903.

1. Margaret Mary, *m.* Sept. 1876, Patrick Stirling, of Kippendavie, co. Perth, D.L, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1907, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 Dec. 1899.
2. Elizabeth Alexandrina, *m.* 16 Nov. 1880, Major Duncan Forbes Gordon, M.V.O., 92nd Highrs., son of Alexander Gordon, of Newton, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1920.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER JOHN FORBES-LEITH, created BARON LEITH OF FYVIE, of Fyvie, co. Aberdeen, 18 Dec. 1905, D.L., J.P.; served in R.N. 1860–72, ret. as Lieut.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1847; *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, Marie Louise (*d.* 9 June, 1930), dau. of Derick Algernon January, of St. Louis, U.S.A., and had issue,

Percy, 2nd/Lt. the Royal Dragoons, *b.* 13 March, 1881; *d. unm.* on service in S. Africa, 31 Dec. 1900.
Ethel Louise, O.B.E., *b.* 10 Aug. 1872; *m.* 22 July, 1891, Col. Sir Charles Rosdew Burn, 1st Bt., O.B.E. (afterwards FORBES-LEITH OF FYVIE). She *d.* 1 Jan. 1930.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 14 Nov. 1925, when the Barony became extinct. His son-in-law,

Col. Sir Charles Rosdew Forbes-Leith of Fyvie, 1st Bt., O.B.E., mem. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms (H.M.'s Body Guard) and of H.M.'s Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); A.D.C. to H.M. 1910–26; M.P. Torquay Div. of Devon 1910–23, Colt T.A., hon. Col. 22nd (Co. of London) Armoured Car Co. and Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Imp Yeo., formerly Lt.-Col. Royal Dragoons; served in Hazara Expedn. 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp), in S. African War 1900 (medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1914 star, two medals, O.B.E.); *b.* 20 Feb. 1859, yst. son of Gen. Robert Burn (*d.* 1878), Col. Cmdt. R.A.; *m.* 22 July, 1891, Hon. Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O.B.E. (*d.* 1 Jan. 1930), L.G.St.J., late Cmdt. and Matron Stoodley Knowle Auxiliary Hosp., Torquay (despatches twice, two medals), only dau. and heiress of 1st Baron Leith of Fyvie, and assumed by Royal Licence 1925, under the will of the late Lord Leith of Fyvie, the names and arms of FORBES-LEITH OF FYVIE. They had issue,

1. Arthur Herbert Rosdew, 2nd/Lt. Royal Dragoons, *b.* 30 June, 1892; *k.* in action at the Château de Hollebeke, near Ypres, 30 Oct. 1914.

2. ROBERT IAN ALGERNON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Lorna Marsalie (*Fishleigh House, Hatherleigh, N. Devon; Dunachton, Kingussie, co. Inverness*), *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1916, Capt. Conyers Frederick Woodroffe Lang, late Devon Regt., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1933, Lt.-Col. George Edward Redvers Prior, D.S.O., M.C., late Devon Regt., son of late Major-Gen. J. E. H. Prior.

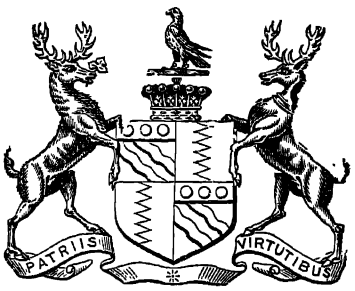
Sir Charles *d.* 2 Nov. 1930, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 7 March, 1923.

Arms—Quarterly of four, 1st grand quarter, LEITH, Or, a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base gu.; 2nd grand quarter, Quarterly 1 and 4, FORBES, Az., on a chevron between three bears' heads couped arg., muzzled gu., a man's heart ppr., between two skenes of the first, pommelled or; 2. GORDON, Az., a fesse chequy arg. and of the first, between three boars' heads erased or, within a bordure indented of the second; 3. GREGORY, Arg., a fir tree growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted of a sword in bend supporting on its point an imperial crown ppr., in sinister chief and dexter base a lion's head erased az., armed and langued gu.; 3rd grand quarter, FORBES, Parted per fesse az. and arg., in chief three bears' heads couped of the second, muzzled gu., and in base as many unicorns' heads erased sa.; 4th grand quarter, BURN, Arg., on a bend gu., between two mullets in chief and in base a hunting horn sa., stringed of the second, three buckles or. *Crests*—LEITH, A cross-crosslet fitchée sa.; FORBES A bear's head and neck couped arg, muzzled az.: BURN, A dexter cubit arm in armour bendways, the hand naked ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale gu. *Mottoes*—Trustie to the end; Spe expecto; Deo juvante; and (below the arms) Spes forti viro.

Seat—Fyvie Castle, Fyvie, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—White's; Bath; Leander.

LEITRIM.



The Earl of Leitrim (Charles Clements), Viscount Leitrim, and Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton, in Ireland; Baron Clements, of Kilmacrenan, co. Donegal in the United Kingdom, Asst. Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies 1917, late Major 11th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus. (Ulster Div.), formerly Lieut. 9th Lancers; served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1915–17; H.M.'s Lieut. of Londonderry City 1904–21; *b.* 23 June, 1879; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1892; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1902, Violet Lina (who obtained a div. 1932, and *d.* 9 July, 1943), only dau. of late Robert Henderson, of Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1939, ●Hon. Mrs. Anne Mary Challoner Borrett, dau. of late Hon. William Arcedeckne Vanneck, and sister of 5th Baron Huntingfield.

Lineage—RICHARD CLEMENTS, of CROFT, co. Leicester, *d.* Feb. 1571–2, leaving with other issue by his wife Elizabeth,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, of Croft, *m.* 1stly, Alice (*d.* Nov. 1585), and 2ndly, Margaret; he *d.* June, 1606, leaving, with other issue by his 1st wife,

RICHARD CLEMENTS, of Cosby, co. Leicester, *m.* 2 March, 1594–5, Agnes Fellows (*d.* 1619) and *d.* July, 1617, leaving with other issue,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, of Huncote, co. Leicester, and Ansley, co. Warwick, *b.* 1595; emigrated to New England, 1642; by his 1st wife Lydia, he had, with other issue,

DANIEL CLEMENTS, of Rathkenny, co. Cavan, a cornet in Cromwell's army; *d.* 1680, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, an only son,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, of Rathkenny, Dep. Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, *m.* Miss Sandford, of Moyglare, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, of Rathkenny, M.P. for Cavan 1713–29, and teller of the Exchequer in Ireland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Burton of Buncraggy, co. Clare. He *d.s.p.* before 6 Aug. 1729, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE RT. HON. NATHANIEL CLEMENTS, M.P. for Dunleek, and later for Cavan and Leitrim, also one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and, upon the decease of the Rt. Hon. Luke Gardiner, Dep. Vice Treasurer of Ireland. He *m.* 31 Jan. 1729, Hannah, dau. of Very Rev. William Gore, Dean of Down, and by her (whose will was proved 14 Dec. 1781), had issue,

1. ROBERT, **1st** Earl.
2. Henry Theophilus (Rt. Hon.), ancestor of CLEMENTS *of Ashfield*.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 March, 1750, 2nd Baron Conyngham, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1814, leaving issue (*see* CONYINGHAM, M.).
2. Hannah, *m.* 1752, George Leslie-Montgomery, M.P., of Ballyconnell, co. Cavan, and *d.* Jan. 1786, leaving issue.
3. Catherine, *m.* 27 Dec. 1767, 1st Baron Clarina, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1815, leaving issue.
4. Alicia, *m.* 22 Aug. 1773, Ralph Gore, Earl of Ross, who *d.s.p.* 1802.

Mr Clements *d.* 1777 (will dated 24 May, proved 17 June, 1777), and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT CLEMENTS, **1st Earl of Leitrim**, *b.* 25 Nov. 1732, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON LEITRIM, *of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim*, 11 Oct. 1783, created VISCOUNT LEITRIM, 3 Dec. 1793, and EARL OF LEITRIM, 30 Sept. 1795. His Lordship was one of the original Representative Peers for Ireland elected at the Union. He *m.* 31 May, 1765, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 May, 1817), dau. of 1st Earl of Massareene, and had, with other issue,

1. NATHANIEL, **2nd** Earl.

Caroline, *m.* 27 May, 1802, 2nd Viscount Sydney, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1805, leaving issue, (*see* TOWNSHEND, M.).

The Earl *d.* 27 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, **2nd Earl of Leitrim,** K.P., *b.* 9 May, 1768, created BARON CLEMENTS, *of Kilmacrenan, co. Donegal,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831. He *m.* Mary (*d.* 5 Feb. 1840), eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bermingham, of Ross Hill, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

1. Robert Bermingham, *Lord Clements,* M.P. co. Leitrim 1826–30 and 1832–39, *b.* May, 1805 ; *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1839.
2. WILLIAM SYDNEY, **3rd** Earl.
3. Charles Skeffington, M.P. for co. Leitrim 1847–52, a Capt. in the Army ; *b.* 1807 ; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1877.
4. George Robert Anson, R.N., *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1837.
5. Francis Nathaniel, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Norton, and hon. Canon of Durham, *b.* 1812 : *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1838, Charlotte (*d.* 23 Oct. 1868), dau. of Rev. Gilbert King, of Langfield, co. Tyrone, and had one son and six daus.,*

1. ROBERT BERMINGHAM, **4th** Earl.

1. Anne,* *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1873, Henry Augustus Murray, 79th Highrs., who *d.* 1882 ; and 2ndly, 17 March, 1885, Rev. George Peloquin Graham Cosserat, Rector of Winfrith, Dorset, and *d.* Sept. 1931. He *d.s.p.* 1889.
2. Caroline,* *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, John Madden, of Hilton Park, Monaghan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 March 1914, having had issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1902.
3. Elizabeth Emily,* *m.* 1 July, 1873, Henry Andrew Harper, and *d.* 1 May, 1918, having had issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1900.
4. Louisa Frances,* *m.* 1 June, 1869, Ven. George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland, and Canon of Durham, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1939, having had issue (*see* HAMILTON OF ILFORD, *Bt.*). He *d.* 23 Sept. 1905.
5. Selina Charlotte,* *m.* 30 Nov. 1892, George Ernest Lyndon, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., of Clonnegonnell House, co. Cavan, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1932, having had issue. He *d.* 1894.
6. Mary Florence Edith,* O.B.E., D.G.St.J., *m.* 1 May, 1879, Llewelyn, 3rd Baron Mostyn, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1929.

The Hon. and Rev. F. N. Clements, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1870, Amelia (*d.s.p.* 13 June, 1911), eldest dau. of Sir William Verner, 1st Bt., and *d.* 27 May, 1870.

1. Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1828, Hon. and Rev. Edward Southwell Keppel, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1885, aged 83. He *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1883.
2. Elizabeth Victoria, *d.* 28 Jan. 1892, aged 89.
3. Caroline, *m.* 21 March, 1833, John Ynyr Burges, of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, and Eastham, Essex, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1869, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1889.

The Earl of Leitrim, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Leitrim, custos rotulorum of Donegal, Col. of its Militia, a Trustee of the linen manufacture, and port-searcher at Dublin, *d.* 31 Dec. 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SYDNEY, **3rd Earl of Leitrim,** Lt.-Col. 52nd Foot, and Col., Leitrim Mil., M.P. for Leitrim 1839–47, *b.* 1806. His Lordship was murdered on 2 April, 1878, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT BERMINGHAM, **4th Earl of Leitrim,** D.L., formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1847 ; *m.* 2 Sept. 1873, Lady Winifred Coke (*d.* 22 March, 1940), 5th dau. of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **5th** and present Earl.
2. Robert Clements, *b.* 1 May, 1888 ; *d.* 28 April, 1890.
3. Francis Patrick, served in R.N. 1898–1906, *b.* 13 Sept. 1885 ; *d. unm.* on or after 20 May, 1907.

1●Winifred Edith (5, *Robert Adam Street, W.*1), *m.* 21 Jan. 1899, Arthur Henry Renshaw, and has issue (*see* RENSHAW, Bt.). He *d.* 25 Dec. 1918.

2. Mary Hilda, *m.* 5 July, 1905, Hon. Robert John Strutt, afterwards 4th Baron Rayleigh, and *d.* 7 April, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1947.
3. Maude, *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1899, Major Henry Wyndham Vivian. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1901, leaving issue (*see* SWANSEA, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1910, Christopher Foulis Roundell, C.B.E., son of late Charles S. Roundell, D.L., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1932, having had further issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Lily, *b.* 1 Jan., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1882.

5●Kathleen, *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1910, Granville Keith-Falconer Smith, Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Col. Granville Roland Francis Smith, of Duffield Hall, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action near Ypres 29 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1919, Cmdr. Ronald Granville Studd, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.) (*Horsenden Manor, Princes Risborough, Bucks*), 2nd son of late Sir (John Edward) Kynaston Studd, 1st Bt.

His Lordship *d.* 5 April, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

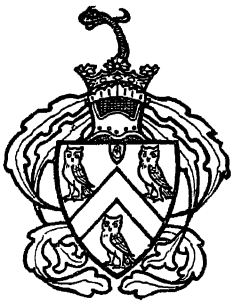
Creations—Leitrim, B. (I.) 11 Oct. 1783. Leitrim, V. (I.) 3 Dec. 1793. Leitrim, E. (I.) 30 Sept. 1795. Clements, B. (U.K.) 20 June, 1831.

Arms—Quarterly ; 1st and 4th, arg., two bends wavy sa. ; on a chief gu., three bezants, for CLEMENTS ; 2nd and 3rd, Per pale indented or and gu., for BERMINGHAM. *Crest*—A hawk ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a buck ppr., in its mouth a trefoil ; sinister, a buck ppr., plain collared or. *Motto*—Patriis virtutibus.

Seat—Mulroy, co. Donegal. *Club*—Carlton.

* Granted the style and precedence of an Earl's daus.

LE MARCHANT.



Sir Edward Thomas Le Marchant, 4th Bt., K.C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1919), of Chobham Place, Surrey, educ. Eton, D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1930, C.C. for co. Nottingham 1928–37, Dep. Chm. Nottingham Quarter Sessions 1933–45, Chm. Notts T.A.A. 1931–45, and Army Welfare Offr. for co. Nottingham 1940–44, Col. Res. of Offrs., hon. Brig.-Gen., served in occupation of Crete 1897–98, in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 23 Oct. 1871 ; *s.* his brother 1922 ; *m.* 11 May, 1899, ●Evelyn Brooks, J.P. co. Nottingham, elder dau. and co-heir of late Robert Millington Knowles, of Colston Bassett Hall, co. Nottingham, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1♦DENIS, educ. Radley, late Capt. Cheshire Yeo. (Res.) and Lieut. Nottingham (Sherwood Rangers) Yeo. (*Hungerton Hall, Grantham*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1906 ; *m.* 30 June, 1933, ●Elizabeth Rowena, yst. dau. of Arthur Hovenden Worth, of Hovenden House, Fleet, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

1♦Peter Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1934.
2♦Francis Arthur, *b.* 6 Oct. 1939.
1●Penelope Clare, *b.* 18 March, 1944.

2♦Alfred Gaspard, twin with his brother, educ. Radley (*Wolford Lodge, Honiton, Devon*), *m.* 12 Sept. 1929, ●Turdis, yr. dau. of late Einar Mortensen, of Holte, Denmark, and has issue,

1♦Spencer, *b.* 15 Jan. 1931. 2♦Michael, *b.* 28 July, 1937.
1●Pamela, *b.* 12 July, 1933.

1●Ruth Alice, 12 Feb. 1900 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1924, Lt.-Col. John Bury, O.B.E., 17th/21st Lancers (who obtained a div. 1939), son of late John Bury, of Sandiford Cottage, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, and by him has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1939, Brig. Gerald Thomas Fisher, C.S.I., C.I.E., Resident, Indore, C.I., 1941–43, and Mil. Gov. of British Somaliland, 1943–48 ; (*Lindisaye, Woking, Surrey*), son of late Prof. William Rogers Fisher, of Cooper's Hill.

2●Joan Margaret, *b.* 11 April, 1901 ; *m.* 29 Sept. 1921, Major Noel Brand Brooks, M.C., T.D., Cheshire Yeo., and has issue (*see* CRAWSHAW, B.).

3. Geva, *b.* 19 Aug. 1914 ; *d.* 28 Feb. 1932, as the result of a hunting accident.
4. Barbara, *b.* 26 March, 1916 ; *d.* 30 July, 1938.

Lineage—The family of LE MARCHANT has been long settled in Guernsey, and is probably a branch of the family of LE MARCHANT de Bouville, in La Manche, France. In a French charter *ca.* 1200 occurs the name WILLIAM MERCATOR of the Isles, the founder, it is said, of the Guernsey branch, JAMES LE MARCHANT was a Jurat of the Royal Court, 1204, ROBERT LE MARCHANT acquired an estate at Bursenhall, Hants, *temp.* HENRY III.

PETER LE MARCHANT was Bailiff and Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey during the greater part of the reign of EDWARD I. By Matilda, his wife, he left one son,

DENIS LE MARCHANT, Prevôt in 1331 ; *m.* 1stly, Bonita de Garis, and 2ndly, Perronelle Le Moigne, and by his first wife had issue a son,

JOHN LE MARCHANT, Bailiff 1359–83, left issue a son,

DENIS LE MARCHANT, Lieut. Bailiff, *m.* Jeanne, dau. of Sir William de Chesney, and *d. ca.* 1303, leaving issue,

1. PETER, his successor. 2. Janequin, *d.s.p.*

1. Michelle, *m.* Janequin de Plessis.

The elder son,

PETER LE MARCHANT, Jurat of the Royal Court, *m.* Janette Lemprière, and *d.* 1436, having had issue,

1. Denis, Lieut. Bailiff and Seneschal of the fief Le Comte, 1438, *d.s.p.*
2. John, a Jurat, *m.* Collette de la Cour, and was ancestor of the branch of the family lately resident in the I.o.W.
3. DROUET, of whom hereafter.

The 3rd son,

DROUET LE MARCHANT, living 1460, Capt. of the Castle of Beauregard, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, *temp.* EDWARD IV, under the Earl of Warwick, the King Maker. He left issue (with a dau., Janette, *m.* Thomas Effart) a son,

WILLIAM LE MARCHANT, Lieut. Bailiff, *m.* Laurence Perrin, and had (with two daus., Michelle, and Laurence, *m.* Michael le Petit) a son,

NICHOLAS LE MARCHANT, living 1546, *m.* Philipine de la Roque, and had 1. THOMAS, his heir ; 2. Nicholas, and 3. William, both *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS LE MARCHANT, a Jurat, *m.* Thomasse de la Marche, and *d. ante* 1586, having had issue, 1. WILLIAM, his heir ; 2. Thomas, *d.s.p.* ; 3. Eleazer, *d.s.p.*, and 1. Rachael, *m.* Giles German.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LE MARCHANT, Lieut. Bailiff, *m.* Margaret du Port, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
2. Josias, from whom the branch of the family resident at Melrose, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, descended.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LE MARCHANT, a Jurat, *m.* Anne de Beauvoir, and *d.* 1619, having had, with other issue,

JAMES LE MARCHANT, a Jurat, *b.* 1613 ; *m.* Rachel le Moyne, de Vitré, and had issue,

1. William, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Knapton, and 2ndly, Marie de Saumarez, and left issue.
2. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

The yr. son,

THOMAS LE MARCHANT, *m.* Martha de Lisle, and had, with two daus., a son,

THOMAS LE MARCHANT, of Le Marchant Manor, Guernsey, Lieut. Bailiff. *m.* Catharine Mauger, and had, with four daus., 1. Thomas, Col of Mil., *m.* Esther Fiott, and *d.s.p* 1816, and 2. JOHN. The yr son,

JOHN LE MARCHANT, of Le Marchant Manor, Col 7th Dragoons, served in Seven Years' War, *m.* Mary Catherine Hirzel, and *d.* 1794, leaving issue,

1. JOHN GASPARD, of whom presently.
2. James, *m.* Susannah Falla, and had issue.

The elder son,

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN GASPARD LE MARCHANT, *b.* at Amiens, 9 Feb. 1766, inventor of the sword exercise, and first Lt.-Gov. of Royal Mil. Coll., was *k* at the head of the heavy Bde. of Cavalry at Salamanca 22 July, 1812. A monument was erected to his memory in St. Paul's cathedral. He *m.* Mary (*d.* 21 Aug. 1811), dau. of John Carey, Jurat, and had, with other issue,

1. Carey, Capt. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 5 Dec. 1791, mortally wounded at the battle of the Nive, *d.s.p.* at St. Jean de Luz 12 March, 1814.
2. DENIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. John Gaspard (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Lt-Gov. of Newfoundland, Halifax, and Malta, and C-in-C. at Madras, Gen. in the Army, Col. 11th Regt., Kt. of 1st and 3rd classes of St. Ferdinand, and Kt. Cmdr. of St. Carlos of Spain, *b.* 1803; *m.* 28 May, 1839, Margaret Anne (*d.* 23 Aug. 1903), 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Taylor, and co-heir of Rev. John Watkins, of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1874, having had issue.
4. Thomas, J.P., of New Lodge, co. Hertford, Col. in the Army, *b.* 21 Aug. 1811; *m.* 2 July, 1846, Frances Mary Isabella (*d.* 15 Oct. 1902), only dau. of James Smith, of Ashlyus Hall, co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1873.
1. Catherine Stephens, *m.* 11 Oct. 1821, Rev. Thos. Lewis Fanshawe, M.A., of Parsloes, Essex, and *d.* 1 July, 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1858.
2. Helen, *m.* 20 March, 1827, Henry Shaw-Lefevre, brother of Viscount Eversley, G.C.B., and *d.* Feb. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Dec 1880.

His 2nd son,

Sir Denis Le Marchant, 1st Bt., educ. Eton, *b.* 3 July, 1795; created a Baronet 14 Oct. 1841; *m* 9 Jan. 1835, Sarah Eliza (*d.* 6 March, 1894), 4th dau. of Charles Smith, of Suttons, Essex, formerly M P. for Westbury, and father of Sir Charles Smith, Bt., and had issue,

1. HENRY DENIS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Francis Charles, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A., 1st cl. in classics 1866, mem. of Council of India 1896–1906, *b.* 1843; *d.* 9 Dec. 1930.
1. Helen Augusta, *d.* 11 Feb. 1924.
2. Emma Mary, *d.* 3 Feb. 1851.

Sir Denis was formerly M.P. for Worcester, and at different times Sec. of Board of Trade, Sec. of Treasury, Under Sec. of State for Home Dept., and Chief Clerk to House of Commons. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1874, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Denis Le Marchant, 2nd Bt., M.A., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Surrey, *b.* 15 Feb. 1839; *m.* 7 Sept. 1869, Hon. Sophia Strutt (*d.* 2 Dec. 1928), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Belper, and had issue,

1. DENIS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. EDWARD THOMAS (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
3. William Gaspard, educ. Eton, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Lt. 6th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 10 Nov. 1873; *m.* 3 Oct. 1903, ●Ada Constance (*Bridge House, Wilton, nr. Salisbury*), yst. dau. of Albert Mott, of Scotswood, Sunningdale, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1944.
4. Herbert Carey, educ. Marlborough and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1896) (*Norney Grange, Eashing, Godalming*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1875.
5. Spencer Henry, 2nd Lt. 6th Bn. Royal Fus., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 Aug. 1881; *d.* 25 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
1. Amy Frances, *b.* 31 Oct. 1878; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1947.

Sir Henry *d.* 21 Jan. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

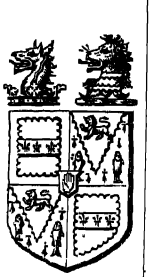
Sir Denis Le Marchant, 3rd Bt., *b.* 8 June, 1870, educ. Trin. Hall, Camb; *m.* 1915, ●Katherine Chisholm (2, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1), dau. of William Mackey, of Bonar Bridge, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1922, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—14 Oct. 1841.

Arms—Az., a chevron or, between three owls arg., legged of the second. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an owl's leg erect or. *Motto*—Me Minerva lucet.

Residences—Colston Bassett Hall, Nottingham; Chobham Place, Chobham, Surrey. *Clubs*—United Service; M.C.C.

LENNARD.



Sir Stephen Arthur Hallam Farnaby Lennard, 3rd Bt., of Wickham Court, Kent, educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. (ret.), Scots Guards; served in World War I 1918–19, and in World War II 1939–45; partner in the firm of S. H. Lennard and Co., Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 31 July, 1899; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 9 Aug. 1928, ●Mary Isabel, elder dau. of Lawrence Bruce Latimer, of Vancouver, B.C.

Lineage—GEN. SIR WILLIAM CATOR, K.C.B., 3rd son of Joseph Cator, of Beckenham, by Diana his wife, sister of Sir Albemarle Bertie, Bt., K.B. (*ext.*) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CATOR, *of Woodbastwick*). He was *b.* 14 April, 1785; *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1815, Penelope Anne (*d.* 8 Dec. 1833), dau. of Sir John Farnaby, 4th Bt. (*ext.*), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN FARNABY (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. William Albemarle Bertie (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, *b.* 9 Oct 1820: *m.* 4 May, 1852, Aurelia, dau. of Herr Pieter van Letrode, and widow of Henry Craven, and *d.* 1884, having had issue.
1. Margaretta Eliza, *m.* 27 June, 1843, William Courtenay Morland, D.L., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1897, leaving issue.
2. Frances Jane Lennard, *m.* 1 July, 1852, Major Bertie Mathew Roberts, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1867, leaving issue.

Gen. Sir W. Cator *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Nettleship, niece of 1st Baron Wynford, and *d.* 11 May, 1866. His eldest son,

Sir John Farnaby Lennard, 1st Bt., of Wickham Court, Kent F.S.A., D.L. and J.P., Chm. of Quarter Sessions, and Kent C.C., Lt. Col. cmdg. Kent Mil. Art., Capt. R.A., *b.* 27 Sept. 1816; created a Baronet 6 May, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1847, Laura (*d* 13 May, 1850), yst. dau. of Edward Golding, of Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and had issue,

1. Penelope Anne Laura, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, William Packe, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1927. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1880, leaving issue.
2. Laura, *m.* 2 May, 1878, William Hoare, M.A., late Staplehurst, and *d.* 17 April, 1929. He *d.* 22 July, 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1852, Julia Maria Frances (*d.* 15 July, 1888), only surv. child of Henry Hallam, F.R.S., and by her, had issue,

1. HENRY ARTHUR HALLAM FARNABY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. Julia Maria Hallam, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1924.
4. Eleanor Louisa Hallam, *m.* 1884, Major Henry Herbert Edwards, late R. Welch Fus., and *d* 23 Feb. 1933, having had issue. He *d.* 1895.

He *m.* 3rdly, 11 Dec. 1890, Isabella (*d.s.p.* 24 March, 1918, aged 84), 2nd dau. of James Brand, of Bedford Hill House, Surrey. Sir John took the surname of LENNARD in lieu of his patronymic CATOR, under the will of Sir Charles Farnaby, 5th Bt., of Kippington, who had *s.* to the Lennard estates in Kent through his mother. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby Lennard, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.C., hon. Col. Kent R.G.A., T/Lt. col. cmdg. a Bn. Cheshire Regt., and T/Major Border Regt., formerly Major and hon Lt. Col. Kent Art., served on N.W. Frontier India 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp), and in World War I 1914–18, Belgian Croix de Guerre, *b.* 7 Nov. 1859; *m.* 12 April, 1894, ●Beatrice Charlotte Emily (*Poll Hill, Harrietsham, Kent*), 5th dau. of Albemarle Cator, of Woodbastwick, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. STEPHEN ARTHUR HALLAM FARNABY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1●Mary Grace Hallam, *b.* 11 Jan. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1929, Ronald George Campbell, of Great Hollanden, Underriver, Sevenoaks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 May, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1946, Major Sidney Gilchrist Thompson, M.C., T.D. (*The Oast House, Harrietsham, Kent*), son of late Canon H. Percy Thompson.
2●Barbara Julia Hallam, *b.* 28 April, 1906.
3●Elizabeth Penelope Hallam, *b.* 7 March, 1908.

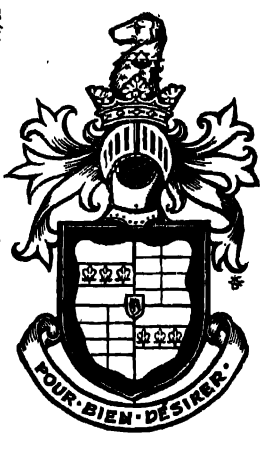
Sir Henry *d.* 26 Feb. 1928, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—6 May, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, a bordure engrailed, ermines, for LENNARD; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a pile, engrailed, gu., a lion, passant, arg., in base, two fishes haurient az., for CATOR. *Crests*—1. (LENNARD), Out of a ducal coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head arg., the whole debruised by a bendlet, wavy, sinister sa. 2. (CATOR), a lion's head, erased, erminois, charged on the neck with two bars, engrailed, gu.

Residence—1529, W. 36th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

BARRETT-LENNARD.



Sir Thomas Richard Fiennes Barrett-Lennard, 5th Bt., of Belhus, Essex, J.P. for Norfolk; educ. Brighton Coll. and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1920, M.A. 1924); Dir. Norwich Union Life Assurance Soc. and Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1898; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 26 July, 1922, ●Una Kathleen Finora, dau. of late Hon. John Donohoe FitzGerald, son of late Lord FitzGerald, and has issue,

●Anne, *b.* 2 Dec. 1923.

Lineage—**Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 1st Bt.,** of Belhus, F.S.A., *b.* 6 Jan. 1762, the natural son and testamentary heir of Thomas Barrett Lennard, Lord Dacre (son and heir of Richard Barrett Lennard, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of BARRETT-LENNARD, and was created a Baronet 30 June, 1801.

He *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1787, Dorothy (*d.* 26 Oct. 1830), dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bt., and had issue,

1. THOMAS, M.P for Maldon, *b.* 4 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Wharton, of Skelton Castle, co. York, and 2ndly, 30 June, 1825, Mary (*d* 1844), only dau. and heiress of Bartlett Bridger Shedden, of Aldham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 9 June, 1856, leaving issue by the latter,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Dacre (Rev.), M.A. St. Peter's Coll. Camb., Rector of Aldham, Hadleigh, Suffolk, *b.* 19 Jan. 1829, *m.* 1stly, 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Lelliott; and 2ndly, 1881, Sarah (*d* 22 March, 1903), dau of John Liversage, and *d.* April, 1910, having by her had issue,

† DACRE, *heir presumptive* (*Gable Cottage, Aldham, Hadleigh, Suffolk*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1915, ●Mabel Ella, dau. of James Sage, of Aldham, Suffolk, and has issue,

●Viva Dacre, *b.* 1923.

3. St. Aubyn, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and of the colony of Victoria, formerly an Ensign in 17th Regt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1831; *m.* 8 May, 1862, Jane, dau. of F. Sparks, and widow of Lt.-Col. Aubrey, and *d.s.p.* at Armadale, N.S.W., 1 April, 1866.

4. Charles Edward, Lt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 13 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1856, Fanny (*d* 5 April, 1857), dau. of Rev. D. Darnell, Rector of Welton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

Emma Frances Mary, *d.* young, 29 Feb. 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1873, ●Anna Meredith, dau. of Chaplin Aaron Harris, of Evergreen, Baltimore, U.S.A., and *d.* 17 July, 1874.

5. John (Rev.), M.A. (Camb.), Lt R.E., afterwards in holy orders, and Rector of Crawley, Sussex, *b.* 20 Feb. 1839; *m.* 9 April, 1861, Isabella Jane (*d.* 29 March, 1933), 2nd dau. of Sir John Lambton Loraine, 10th Bt., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1898, having had issue,

(1) Herbert Loraine (Rev.), M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb., Rector of Crawley, Sussex, *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *m.* 27 Nov. 1928, ●Beatrice Ella, 3rd dau of Walter Fox, formerly of The White House, Rockford, Essex, and *d.* 13 June, 1934.

(1) Emily Isabella, *d.* young, 1867.

(2) Constance Keppel, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1927.

2. John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1789; *m.* 23 July, 1814, Dorothy Anne (*d.* 19 Nov. 1888, aged 93), 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bt., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1856, having had issue,

1. Thomas Stirling George, *m.* 7 Sept. 1841, Frederica (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1846, William Whitaker), dau. of Col. Joseph Brooks, and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1845.

2. George, in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1stly, 1840, Jessie, dau. and co-heir of J. M. Drummond Nairne, of Dunsinane Castle, Perth, and had issue,

(1) Thomas George, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1873, ●Edith, dau. of John Mackenzie, and *d.* Feb. 1908, leaving issue,

1*a* † Fiennes Cecil Arthur (Sir), Kt. (1926), educ. Bonn Univ., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1905, Judge of Supreme Courts, the Straits Settlements, and F.M.S., Judge (Appeal Courts) of Johore and Kedah 1920-25, and Chief Justice of Jamaica 1925-32, Lecturer at Birkbeck Coll., Univ. of London 1932-38; Legal Assist. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1942; served in S. African War (wounded) and in E. Africa during World War I 1915-17 (8, *Vine Place, Brighton; Athenæum and Garrick Clubs*), *b.* 2 April, 1880; *m.* 18 Sept. 1916, ●Winifrede Mignon, dau. of late Alfred Berlyn, and has issue,

† Hugh Dacre, educ. Radley, late Lt. Essex Regt., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 27 June, 1917.

2*a* † Aylmer Guy Howard, Lt. in the Army, served in World War I 1915–16 (wounded), *b.* 6 Aug. 1881.

3*a* † Eric, late Lt. R.F.C., *b.* 1886.

1*a*●Ivy, *b.* 1884.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1858, ●Sarah, dau. of William Bradbury, of Everton, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,

(2) George, *d.s.p.* (3) Henry, *d.s.p.* 1897.

(4) † Trenchard Goodenough, *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, ●Rosa, dau. of W. J. Hall, of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, and has issue,

1*a* † Dacre, *b.* 21 June, 1906.

2*a* † Roy, *b.* 1909.

(1)●Gertrude, *m.* 1894, C. Rutz.

3. Henry, *b.* 28 May, 1818; *m.* 31 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 May, 1855), dau. of George Barrett-Lennard (*see below*), and *d.* 31 Aug. 1899, having had a son,

Francis, *b.* 17 Dec. 1848; *d.* 12 Oct. 1924.

3. George, *b.* 26 June, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1820, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 July, 1867), eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Prideaux, of Hexworthy, Cornwall, and had issue,

1. Edmund Thomas Henry, of Annandale, W. Australia, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823; *m.* 1853, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Charles Smith of W. Australia, and *d.* 22 July, 1895, leaving issue,

Edmund George, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1881, Fanny Emily (*d.* 2 Dec. 1934), dau. of James William Broun, of Beverley, W. Australia, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,

1*a* † Edmund Thomas Dacre (*Woonderlin, Beverley, W. Australia*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1907, ●Kathleen Rosina, dau. of Thomas D. Pettigrew, and has issue,

1*b* † Geoffrey, *b.* 1908; *m.* 30 Jan. 1933, ●Lorna Margaret, dau. of A. B. Lodge, of York, W. Australia, and has issue,

●Sarah Margaret.

2*b* † Edmund Thomas Keith, *b.* 1911.

3*b* † Anthony Leslie, *b.* 1913.

2*a* † Francis (*York Road, Beverley, W. Australia*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1910, ●Elsie Selena, dau. of Thomas G. Walker, and has had issue,

1*b* † Thomas Edmund, *b.* 1916.

2*b*. Francis Graham, in R.A.A.F. att. R.A.F.; *b.* 1923; *k.* in action over Germany 1944.

1*b*●Laura, *b.* 1911.

3*a* † Henry (*Beverley, W. Australia*), *b.* 15 June, 1884; *m.* 8 May, 1912, ●Muriel Ellen, dau. of John Trevelyan, and has issue,

† Trevor Henry, *b.* 18 Jan. 1922.

4*a* † Alexander Forrest (*Beverley, W. Australia*), *b.* 28 May, 1895; *m.* 31 Oct. 1917, ●Eva Mary, dau. of Edward Berry, and has issue,

† Alexander Dacre, *b.* 1921.

●Peggy Amy, *b.* 1918.

1*a*. Emily Eliza, *m.* 1911, John Richard Norris, of Queensland, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1935, leaving issue.

Amy Eliza, *m.* 1880, Alexander Forrest, C.M.G., M.L.A., W. Australia, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1901.

2. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 12 Sept. 1828; *d.* 20 Sept. 1866.

1. Hebe Dorothy, *m.* 1 May, 1849, Francis Cortlandt Arnold Wallinger, and *d.* 19 May, 1880, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Aug. 1845, Henry Barrett-Lennard, and *d.* 8 May, 1855. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1899, leaving issue (*see above*).

3 Julia Georgina, *m* 26 July, 1883, Rev. Albert Philip Cornwall, Vicar of Barnham, Sussex, and *d.* 6 May, 1900.

Mr George Barrett-Lennard *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1868, Elizabeth (*d.* 1886), widow of Col. Beaumont, and dau. of Robert Abraham Silvera, and *d.* 4 March, 1870.

4. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 18 Jan. 1798; *m.* 26 April, 1821, Hebe Dorothy, yst. dau. and co-heir of Edmund Prideaux, of Hexworthy, Cornwall, and *d.* at Fontainebleau, 17 Aug 1870.

5. Edward Pomeroy, of St. Leonards, Middle Swan, W. Australia, *b.* 19 June, 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1837, Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 1878), dau. of Robert Graham, and *d.* 29 June, 1878, leaving issue,

1. Edward Graham, *b.* 30 Nov. 1839; *m* 9 Jan. 1862, Mary Ann (*d.* 1884), eldest dau. of Hon. John W Hardey, M.L.C., of Grove House, Perth, W. Australia, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

(1) George Hardey, of St. Leonards, Guildford, Swan River, W. Australia, *b.* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 13 Jan. 1886, Amy (*d.* 23 March, 1937), dau. of Hon. Edmund Ralph Brockman, of Henley Park, W. Australia, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,

1*a* † George Graham (*St. Leonard's, Kondut, W. Australia*), *b.* 30 Dec. 1887, *m* 1911, ●Maud Gladys Hastings, dau. of G. W. Hester, of Dalgarup Park, Bridgetown, W. Australia, and has had issue,

1*b* † Fynes, *b.* 1915.

2*b* † Douglas Graham, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1943, ●Olive Davidson.

3*b* † Lancelot, *b.* 1918.

4*b*. Michael Godfrey, Flt/Sgt. R.A A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 1920, *k.* in action 1943.

5*b* † Godfrey Trevor, *b.* 1926.

6*b* † Irwin Prescott, *b.* 1929.

1*b*●Hester, *b.* 1913; *m.* 6 Feb. 1937, Hubert Leake Shields, of Glenvar, Wongan Hills, W. Australia, and has issue.

2*a* † Trevor St. Aubyn (*Belhus, Upper Swan, W. Australia*), *b.* 29 March, 1889; *m.* 1912, ●Susan Mary, dau. of C. W. Ferguson, of Haughton, Swan, W. Australia, and has issue,

1*b* † Ferguson, *b.* 1915.

2*b* † Donald, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1940, his cousin, ●Dorothy, dau. of C. O. Ferguson (*see below*).

1*b*●Rosemary, *b.* 1918.

3*a*. Kingsley Dacre, *b.* 4 May, 1890; *d.* 1919.

4*a*. Douglas, *b.* 27 May, 1894; *k.* in action at Gallipoli, 1915.

5*a*. Forrest, *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *d.* 1915.

6*a* † St. Aubyn Edward (*Belhus, Upper Swan, W. Australia*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1933, ●Betty Corona, dau. of Edward Sydney Simpson, D.Sc., B.E., of Mill Point, South Perth, W. Australia, and has issue,

1*b* † George Simpson, *b.* 6 Nov. 1934.

2*b* † Richard St. Aubyn, *b.* 5 April, 1938.

3*b* † John Dacre, *b.* 6 June, 1940.

7*a* † Septimus, *b.* 1901.

1*a*●Hebe Dorothy, *m.* 1910, C. O. Ferguson (*Comaries*, 30, *North Road, Bassendean, W. Australia*), and has issue.

2*a*●Vera, *m.* 1918, C. T. P. Ewing (*Perth Road, Bassendean, W. Australia*).

(2) Edward Ernest, *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *m.*●Grace Sewell, and *d.* 1897, leaving a dau.

(3) Victor Dacre, *b.* 22 June, 1874; *m.* Feb. 1906, ●Blanche Isabell (*Mobedine, York, W. Australia*), yst. dau. of Robert Allen, of South View, Adelaide, S. Australia, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1930, having had issue,

1*a* † Dacre, *b.* 30 Nov. 1906.

2*a* † Victor Dudley, *b.* 1 Aug. 1908.

3*a* † Ernest Stuart, *b.* 25 April, 1910.

4*a*. John Allen, Sgt. R.A.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Nov. 1921; *k.* on active service 1943.

1*a*. Mary Isabell, *b.* 17 July, 1912; *d.* 13 July, 1929.

2*a*●Lucille, *b.* 27 Oct. 1914.

3*a*●Flora Grace, *b.* 21 March, 1919.

(4) † Arthur St. Aubyn (12, *Regent Street, Mount Lawley, W. Australia; Baolalao Station, Onslow, W. Australia*), *b.* 19 June, 1876; *m.* 1907, ●Fanny Susan, only dau. of Samuel Henry Viveash, of Swan, W. Australia, and has issue,

1*a* † Arthur Viveash, *b.* 1910.

2*a* † Frank St. Aubyn, *b.* 1912.

3*a* † Edward Guy, *b.* 1919.

1*a*●Ruth Ellen, *b.* 1908.

(5) † John Evelyn (*Munthoola, Williams, W. Australia*), *b.* 24 June, 1881; *m.* 1911, ●Frances Amy, dau. of Edward Kay Courthope, of Perth, W. Australia, and has issue,

1*a*●Frances Josephine.

2*a*●Judith.

3*a*●Anne.

4*a*●Prudence.

5*a*●Charlotte Virginia.

6*a*●Evelyn.

(1)●Elizabeth, *m.* E. Light (*Guildford, W. Australia*), and has issue.

(2)●Flora May, *m.* William G. Lefroy, and has issue.

(3) Mary Maud, *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1877.

(4)●Amelia Grace, *m.* Richard N. F. Rockett, M.B., B.S., hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. (Res.), of Hotham, W. Australia, and has issue.

1. Fanny Helen, *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Frederick Morton Eden, eldest son of the Bishop of Moray, and *d.* 14 April, 1918, leaving issue (*see* EDEN, Bt.). He *d.* 11 March, 1917.

2. Rosa Georgina, *m.* 23 June, 1868, Rev. Benjamin Newman Cherry, of Brickendon Grange, co. Hertford, Rector of Clipsham, Oakham, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1905.

6. Dacre (Rev.), *b.* 3 Jan. 1801; *m.* 4 Oct. 1825, Rachel Anna (*d.* 1 July, 1847), eldest dau. of Jeremiah Ives, of St. Katherine's Norfolk, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1839, having had issue,

1. Dacre Ives, Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., previously 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 21 March, 1829, *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1877, Anna Statira (*d.* Jan. 1892), dau. of Rev. Nicholas Devereux, D.D., of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1892,

●Jane (*Seaview, Novara Avenue. Bray, co. Wicklow*), widow of Augustus Binstead, of Bray, co. Wicklow, and dau. of late Samuel Mellor, and *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1897.
2. Percy Charles, *d.* 13 July, 1877.
1. Georgina Matilda Keppel, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Walter Buchan Young.
7. Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1802; *m.* 12 June, 1838, Elizabeth Amelia (*d.* 1899), eldest dau. of Robert Nicholson, of Bradley, co. Durham, and *d.* 22 March, 1891, leaving issue,
Robert Charles, *d.* 21 Jan. 1911.
Blanche, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1924.
1. Dorothy Anne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1822, William John St. Aubyn, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bt.
2. Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1823, Charles Dalston Nevinson, M.D., who left issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1865, Capt. J. D. Macdonald, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1874.
3. Charlotte Maria, *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, Major Charles Baillie Brisbane, 34th Regt., son of Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Brisbane, K.C.B., and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.
4. Frances, *m.* 28 March, 1833, Hon. and Rev. T. R. Keppel, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1890, leaving issue. (*See* ALBEMARLE, E.)
Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1833, Georgina Matilda (*d.* 7 May, 1873), dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bt., of Faskine, and widow of H. D. Milligan, and by her had a son,
8. Walter James, Lt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 1 April, 1835; *m.* 18 Feb. 1854, Caroline (*d.* 6 June, 1922), dau. of Samuel Dormer, and *d.* 6 June, 1899, leaving issue,
1 ✝ William (*Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 27 May, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1880, Margaret (*d.* 1890), dau. of Capt. Boswell, of Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,
(1) ✝ Walter James, Chartered Accountant; (*Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1883; *m.* 27 July, 1904, ●Mary Graham, 2nd dau. of James Lawther, of Russell, Canada, and has had issue,
1*a* ✝ Walter James, Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., *b.* 9 April, 1914, *m.* 23 Dec. 1947, ●Beatrice Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. C. D. Crowdy, of Montreal, Quebec.
2*a*. Dacre Lowther, Lt. Seaforth Highrs. of Canada, served in World War II; *b.* 6 May, 1918; *k.* in action in Italy, 18 Oct. 1943.
1*a*●Caroline Mary, *b* 3 Feb. 1908; *m.* 2 June, 1931, Capt. Richard Walter Underhill, O.B.E., R.C.N.V.R., and has issue.
2*a*●Margaret, *b.* 3 Oct. 1911; *m.* 26 July, 1936, Col. Donald Spankie. O.B.E., and has issue.
(2) ✝ Hardinge, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1922, ●Annie, dau. of Harry Wyles, of Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
(1)●Georgina Boswell. *m.* 2 Dec. 1903, D'Arcy E. Boulton (*Russell, Manitoba, Canada*), eldest son of late Major Boulton, and has issue.
(2)●Mary Caroline Pearl (*Aviemore, Heathfield, Sussex*), *m.* 31 Oct. 1911, Vice-Adm. Harry Rowlandson Godfrey, C.B., D.S.O., R.N., son of Lt.-Col. Charles J. Godfrey, M.S.C., and has issue. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1947.
(3)●Gladys Dacre, *m.* 1909, Frederick Jancowski, of Alberta, Canada, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Laura Sophia (*d.* 22 Nov. 1900), dau. of Thomas Garnier Johnson, of Manitoba, and by her has issue,
(3) ✝ William Louis, M.C. (1919), Lt. Canadian Inf., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, ●Agnes Mildred, dau. of Nathaniel Dowsett, of Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.
(4) ✝ Charles, served in World War I 1914–18 with Canadian Inf., *b.* 1895; *m.* ●Florence Sylvia Shafer, of Vancouver, B.C.
(4)●Mabel Sophia, *m.* 15 June, 1918, Brig. Arthur Harry Langham Godfrey, D.S.O., M.C., Aust. I.F., only son of C. E. R. Godfrey, of Romsey, Victoria, Australia, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 1942.
(5) Mildred Keppel, *d.* 18 March, 1909.
2 ✝ Hardinge, A.M.I.C.E., has Croix de Chevalier du Mérite Agricole (France) (*Les Fertais, Marcille Raoul, Ille-et-Vilaine, France*), *b.* 21 April, 1859, *m.* Clara (*d.* 10 Oct. 1910), dau. of Francis West.
3. John, C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. Gen. List, served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (Legion of Honour), *b.* 14 Dec. 1863; *m.* 20 Oct. 1887, ●Mary Emma, eldest dau. of late J. Gardiner, of Richmond, and *d.* 29 March, 1935, leaving issue.
✝ Dacre Fiennes (Rev.), educ. Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911), Vicar of Cressing (*Cressing Vicarage, Braintree, Essex*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 1919, Charlotte Dorothy Evelyn (*d.* Feb. 1937), 2nd dau. of late Rev. Henry Chichele Bampton, and has issue,
1*a* ✝ Richard Dacre, *b.* 1921.
2*a* ✝ Michael Henry, *b.* 1923.
3*a* ✝ John Fiennes, *b.* 1926.
1*a*●Evelyn Mary, *b.* 1927
2*a*●Rachel Margaret, *b.* 1928.
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1940, ●Irene Phyllis, dau. of Mark Moss, of Rook Hall, Cressing, and by her has issue,
4*a* ✝ Philip Francis Dacre, *b.* 24 Oct. 1947.
4. Villiers, *b.* 29 July, 1865; *m.* 1885, ●Laura, dau. of George Clement, of Nottingham, and *d.* 7 March, 1903, leaving issue,
(1) ✝ John Villiers, *b.* 1889.
(2) ✝ Richard, *b.* 1892; *m.* 24 Dec. 1917, ●Kathleen, dau. of Alfred Blake, of Duxmere, Ross, co. Hereford.
(1)●Caroline, *m.* 5 Sept. 1908, William Barrett, F.S.A., only son of Andrew Barrett, of King's Heath, Birmingham, and has issue.
(2)●Dorothy Mabel, *m.* 26 Sept. 1913, John Henry Cecil Murray, of 230, Moss Street, Victoria, British Columbia, eldest son of J. O. D. Murray, late I.C.S., and has issue.
1●Mary Jane Matilda, *m.* 31 Jan. 1880, John Hugh Mouat, of Barrett's Park, Heathfield, Sussex, 2nd son of Charles Mouat, of The Grove, Camberwell. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1926.
Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard *d.* 25 June, 1857, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.A. Essex, High Sheriff 1865, and D.L. Monaghan, High Sheriff 1868, M.A. St. Peter's Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 Dec. 1826; *m.* 18 Jan. 1853, Emma (*d.* 8 June, 1916), dau. of Rev. Sir John Page Wood, 2nd Bt., and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Charles Dacre, *d.* an infant, 31 Jan. 1860.
3. RICHARD FIENNES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Evelyn Laura Mary, *m.* 5 June, 1877, Lt.-Col. Frederick E. B. Loraine, R.A, 2nd surv. son of Sir John Lambton Loraine, 10th Bt., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1939. He *d.* 4 April, 1914, leaving issue
2. Emma Isolda, *m.* 7 Jan. 1881, Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C., of 33, Harrington Gardens, S.W., 2nd son of Baron Fitzgerald (*ext.*), and *d.* 11 Aug. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1918.
3. Dorothy Ada, *d.* 28 July, 1864.
4. Anna Cristabel, *m.* 1895, Gerard Henry William O'Shea, Lt. Essex Regt., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1945, leaving issue. He is *dec*
5●Barbara Joyce Frances, *m.* 12 June, 1893, Alfred Hastings Warren, and has issue.
Sir Thomas *d.* 16 Jan. 1919, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P. Essex, J.P. Norfolk, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 25 Oct. 1853; *m.* 21 June, 1884, Mary (*d.* 2 April, 1932), dau. of Rev. Canon William Price, Vicar of Llanarth, co. Monmouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1923, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Richard Fiennes Barrett-Lennard, 4th Bt., M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., J.P. Essex, *b.* 17 May, 1861; *m.* 27 April, 1892, ●Lepel Julia (17, *Palmeira Court, Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex*), dau. of late Rev. Henry Thornton Pearse, M.A., and had issue,
THOMAS RICHARD FIENNES (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
●Marjorie Lepel, has Kaisar-i-Hind silver medal, *m.* 27 Feb. 1926, Charles Dalrymple Belgrave, C.B.E., Financial Adviser to the Ruling Shaikh of Bahrain from 1926, son of late Dalrymple James Belgrave, and has issue.
Sir Richard *d.* 6 Sept. 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1801.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, for LENNARD; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg and gu., barry of four counterchanged, for BARRETT, all within a bordure wavy sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an Irish wolf-dog's head per fesse arg. and erm., charged on the neck with an escallop, per fesse nebulée, gu. and sa. *Mottoes*—Pour bien désirer; La bondad para la medra.
Residence—Horsford Manor, Norwich.

LEON.



Sir Ronald George Leon, 3rd Bt., of Bletchley Park, Bletchley, co. Buckingham; educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; *b.* 22 Oct. 1902; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1924, Rosemary Armstrong (*dec.*), dau. of Mrs. Melvill, and has issue,

1●Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Dorothy Katherine, dau. of late Sir Guy Standing, K.B.E., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Clements), has issue,

1 ✝ JOHN RONALD, *b.* 16 Aug. 1934.
2 ✝ Timothy Michael George, *b.* 31 May, 1938.

He *m.* 3rdly, 23 June, 1947, ●Alice Mary, only dau. of late Dr. Thomas Holt, of Whalley, co. Lancaster.

Lineage—GEORGE ISAAC LEON, of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W., and First Avenue, Brighton, *d.* 6 Feb. 1885. By his wife Julia Ann (*d.* 15 June, 1901), he had, with other issue,

Sir Herbert Samuel Leon, 1st Bt., J.P., C.A. co. Buckingham, High Sheriff 1909, M.P. for N. Bucks 1891–95, *b.* 11 Feb. 1850, created a Baronet 5 July, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1873, Esther Julia (*d.* 15 May, 1875), dau. of late Edward Henry Beddington, of 98, Lancaster Gate, W., and had issue,
1. GEORGE EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1●Mabel Julia (17, *Montagu Square, W.*1; *Brook House, Sutton Courtenay, Berks*), *b.* April, 1874; *m.* 2 Dec. 1897, Henry Hyman Haldin, K.C., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1931.
Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1880, Fanny (*d.* 20 Jan. 1937), dau. of David Hyan, of 35, Tavistock Square, W.C., and by her had issue,
2 ✝ Reginald Herbert, a mem. of London Stock Exch., *b.* 13 May, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1906, Rita Ethel (who obtained a div. 1916, and *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1927, Andrew G. C. G. Gibson), dau. of the late Abram de Mattos Mocatta, and has had issue,
1. Herbert Geoffrey, *b.* 2 Oct. 1907; *d.* 3 Nov. 1911.
2 ✝ Richard Neville, *b.* 29 Aug. 1909.
3. Derek Noel, *b.* 15 Dec. 1912; *m.* 24 June, 1936, ●Nancy Juliet (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1940, Walter Duncan Spicer), yr. dau. of late Percy Shirley, and *d.* 6 March, 1938.
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1920, ●Mary Millicent, dau. of James Blagbrough.

2●Margaret Alice (*The Beeches, Holybourne, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 1 June, 1881; *m.* 7 Dec. 1899, Cecil Frank Raphael, yst son of Henry Lewis Raphael, of 31, Portland Place, W., brother of Sir Herbert Raphael, 1st and last Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1936. Sir Herbert *d.* 23 July, 1926, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Edward Leon, 2nd Bt., educ. Eton; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1898, a mem. of London Stock Exch.; *b.* 7 May, 1875 *m* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1899, Mildred Ethel, dau. of late Louis J. Jennings, M.P. for Stockport, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1923), had issue,

RONALD GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

●Esther Mildred, *b.* 16 Dec. 1899; *m.* 20 March, 1920, Major the Hon. Philip Plantagenet Cary (*see* FALKLAND, V.), and has issue,

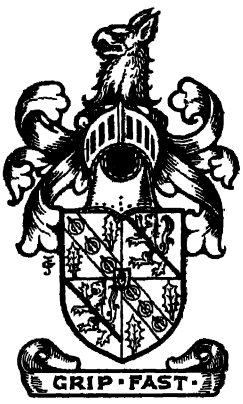
Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1928, ●Mrs. Anne Dorothy Gordon-Lennox (*Warfield House, Bracknell, Berks*), eldest dau. of late Edward Cazelet Browne. He *d.* 14 May, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—5 July, 1911.

Arms—Gu. two sunflowers erect, slipped, leaved, and eradicated or, seeded sa. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown or, a demi-lion gu., grasping in the paws a sunflower, leaved and slipped or, seeded sa *Motto*—Seek the truth.

Residence—31, Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

LESLIE OF GLASLOUGH.



Sir (John Randolph) Shane Leslie, 3rd Bt., of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1909), a writer, associate of Irish Academy of Letters, Editor of *Dublin Review* 1916–25, *b.* 24 Sept. 1885; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 11 June, 1912, ●Marjorie, dau. of Hon. Henry C. Ide, of Vermont, U.S.A., late Gov.-Gen. of Philippine Islands and Min. to Spain, and has issue,

1 ǂJOHN NORMAN IDE, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb, Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II (prisoner), *b.* 6 Dec. 1916.

2 ǂDesmond Arthur Peter, served in World War II 1942–45 as F/Sgt. (Pilot) R.A.F., author of *Careless Lives, Pardon my Return* and *Angels Weep* (*South Lodge, Grove End Road, St. Johns Wood, N.W.*8), *b.* 1921; *m.* 18 Aug. 1945, ●Agnes Elizabeth, only dau. of Rudolf Bernauer, producer and playwright, of Budapest, and Villa Bernauer, Abbazia, Italy, and has issue,

ǂShaun Rudolf Christopher, *b.* 4 June, 1947.

1●Anne Theodosia Moira (Anita) LESLIE, resumed by Deed Poll, May, 1947, her maiden name of LESLIE, in lieu of Rodzianko: served in World War II in S. African Army 1940–42, and as an ambulance driver in 1st Armoured Div., French Army, 1944–45 (Croix de Guerre, Feb. 1945) (*Oranmore Castle, co. Galway*), *b.* 21 Nov. 1913; *m.* 29 April, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Col. Paul Rodzianko, C.M.G.

Lineage—BISHOP JOHN LESLIE, or LESLEY, founder of the Glaslough branch of the Leslie family in Ireland, son of George Leslie, of Crichie, 2nd son of William Leslie, of Wardis, Falconer to JAMES VI (*see next article*), was *b.* in the north of Scotland and educated first at Aberdeen and then at Oxford, of which he was D.D. Of this distinguished Divine there is an interesting account in Sir James Ware's *History of Ireland*, edited by Harris. He was consecrated 1628, Bishop of the Isles, in Scotland, whence he was translated to Raphoe, 1633, and thence translated to the see of Clogher, 17 June, 1661. He *d.* at his seat at Castle Lesley, otherwise Glaslough, 4 Sept. 1671. His Lordship *m.* Katherine, dau. of Alexander Conyngham, Dean of Raphoe. His 2nd son and successor,

THE REV. CHARLES LESLIE, M.A., of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, Chancellor of the Cathedral of Connor 1686 (*see* Cotton's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ*), *b.* 17 July, 1650; *m.* Jane, dau. of Very Rev. Richard Griffith, Dean of Ross, and *d.* 13 April, 1722, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT LESLIE, of Glaslough, *m.* 1730, Frances, 4th dau. of Stephen Ludlow, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1743, having had (with a dau., Annabella, *m.* Robert Leigh, of Rosegarland, co. Wexford) a son and successor,

CHARLES POWELL LESLIE, of Glaslough, M.P. for co. Monaghan, *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1765, Prudence Penelope, dau. of 1st Viscount Dungannon, sister of Anne, Countess of Mornington, and aunt of 1st Duke of Wellington, and had two sons,

1. CHARLES POWELL, his heir.
2. John (Rt. Rev.), D.D., *b.* 12 Oct. 1772; consecrated Bishop of Dromore 1812, and translated to the see of Elphin 1820. In 1841, the sees of Kilmore and Ardagh were united to Elphin. His Lordship *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Isabella (*d.* 10 Nov. 1830), 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rt. Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and *d.* 22 July, 1854, leaving issue.

Mr Leslie *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1785, Mary Anne (*d.* March, 1830), dau. and heiress of Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,

3. Edward (Rev.), B.D., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Treasurer of Dromore Cathedral 1817–47, when he became Rector of Annahilt, Hillsborough, co. Down, *b.* 8 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1820, Margaret (*d.* 13 Nov. 1872), dau. of the Rev. Thomas Edward Higginson, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1865, leaving issue.
   1. Emily Jane, *m.* Rev. J. Hallward, Vicar of Assington, Suffolk.
   2. Harriet, *m.* Rev. William Hallward, Rector of Minden, Suffolk.
   3. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*
   4. Isabella Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1821, Anthony Cliffe, of Bellevue. co. Wexford.

Mr. Leslie *d.* Aug. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. CHARLES POWELL LESLIE, of Glaslough, J.P, High Sheriff 1788, M.P. for co. Monaghan 1802–26, and Col. of Monaghan Mil., *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.* Jan. 1819), dau. of Rev. Dudley Charles Ryder, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and had issue, three daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1819, Christiana (*d.* 24 April, 1869), yst. dau. of George Fosbery, of Clorane, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES POWELL, his heir.
2. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Thomas SLINGSBY, Capt. R.H.G, D.L. and J.P. co. York, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *m.* 19 July, 1860, Emma Louisa Catherine (*d.s.p.* 1 July, 1899), only sister and heiress of Sir Charles Slingsby, Bt., and assumed, by Royal Licence, 9 April, 1869, the name and arms of SLINGSBY. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1903.
   1. Christiana, *m.* 20 Feb. 1843, 4th Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 19 May, 1905. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1866, leaving issue.
   2. Prudentia Penelope, *m.* 14 Aug 1850, Rt. Hon. George Augustus Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P., and *d.* 22 June, 1896, leaving issue (*see* PORTLAND, D.). He *d.* 9 April, 1891.
   3. Julia, *d. unm.*
   4. Emily, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1909.

Col. Leslie *d.* 15 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES POWELL LESLIE, of Glaslough co. Monaghan, H.M Lieut and Custos Rotulorum co. Monaghan hon. Col. Monaghan Mil. and M.P. for that co. 1842–71, *b.* 13 Sept. 1821; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt., of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, M.P. for that co. 1871–80, D.L. and J.P. cos. Donegal and Monaghan, sometime Capt. 1st Life Guards, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 16 Dec. 1822; *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Lady Constance Wilhelmina Frances (*d* 25 June, 1925), yst. dau. of Col. Rt. Hon. George Lionel Dawson Damer, and sister of 4th Earl of Portarlington, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Mary, Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1858; *m.* 20 July, 1893, Robert Thompson Crawshay, 2nd son of Robert Thompson Crawshay, of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glamorgan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 April, 1936, leaving issue.
2. Constance Christina, *b.* 23 Sept. 1861; *m.* 2 June, 1881, Sir Edward Stanley Hope, K.C.B., 5th son of George Hope, of Luffness, Scotland, and Hon. Mrs. Hope, and *d.* 30 May, 1945, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1921.
3. Theodosia, D.G.St.J., R.R.C., *b.* 5 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1885, Josceline Fitzroy Bagot, M.P., of Levens Hall, co. Westmorland. He *d.* 1 March, 1913, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1920, Rev. Sidney Bellingham Swann, Vicar of Lindfield, and *d.* Feb. 1940.
4. Olive Louisa Blanche, *b.* 14 Sept. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 30 Aug. 1894, Walter Murray Guthrie, of Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull, late M.P. for Tower Hamlets, yst. son of James Alexander Guthrie, of Craigie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 April, 1911, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1914 (*m.* diss. 1920), Lt.-Col. John Alexander Stirling, D.S.O., M.C., of Kippenross and Kippendavie, co. Perth, and *d.* 3 July, 1945.

Sir John was created a Baronet 21 Feb. 1876, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1916, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1919), Lieut. co. Monaghan 1921–44, High Sheriff 1905, formerly hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., sometime Lt. Gren. Guards, served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and in S. Africa 1900, T/Lt. Col. cmdg. 12th Res. Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., 1915, *b.* 7 Aug. 1857; *m.* 2 Oct. 1884, Leonie Blanche, D.G.St.J., had Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium (*d.* 21 Aug. 1943), dau. of Leonard Jerome, of New York, and had issue,

1. (JOHN RANDOLPH) SHANE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Norman Jerome Beauchamp, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 20 Nov. 1886; *k.* in action at Armentières, 18 Oct. 1914.
3 ǂSeymour William, Sec. Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hosp. (71, *Clifton Hill, N.W.*8; *Garrick Club*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1889; *m.* 9 Oct. 1929, ●Gwyneth Rawdon, dau. of Rawdon Roden, late of Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and has issue,

●Jennifer Constance, *b.* 16 June 1930.

4 ǂLionel David Winston, educ. Eton, Capt. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II 1939-45; (despatches), (*Grasspoint, Isle of Mull*); *b.* 27 June, 1900; *m.* 12 Jan. 1942, ●Barbara Yvonne, dau. of Edwin Alexander Enever, and has issue,

●Leonie Deirdre Elise, *b.* 28 April, 1944.

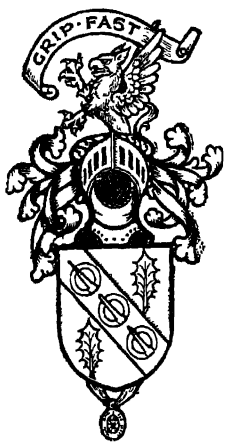
Sir John *d.* 25 Jan. 1944, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 Feb. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. on a bend az., between two holly leaves vert, three buckles or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu., debruised by a ribbon sa. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased gu. *Motto*—Grip fast.

Seats—Glaslough House, Glaslough, co. Monaghan; Pettigo, co. Donegal.

LESLIE OF WARDIS.



Sir Henry John Lindores Leslie, 9th Bt., of Wardis, co. Moray, educ. Stowe, Capt. 12th Lancers (S.R.O.), served in France 1939–40 (with E.R. co. York. Yeo., prisoner); A.C.I.S.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1920; *s.* his father 1937.

Lineage—Sir George Leslie of Balquhain, founder of this celebrated branch of Leslie, was a yr. son of Sir Andrew Leslie, 6th of that ilk, in co. Aberdeen (*see* Rothes, E.). The lands of Balquhain are said to have been erected into a barony by Charter from David II in 1340, and Sir George to have been *s.* in 1351 by his son,

Sir Hamelin Leslie, 2nd of Balquhain, *d.* 1378, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Andrew Leslie, 3rd of Balquhain, Master of the Horse in the Royal Army at Harlaw, 1411, who fell in a feud with the clan Forbes, 22 Jan. 1420, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Leslie, 4th of Balquhain, Bailie of the Regality of Garioch, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Lord Lovat, and had issue,

1. Alexander, 5th of Balquhain, ancestor of the Barons Balquhain, Counts Leslie of the Holy Roman Empire (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Leslie *of Balquhain*).
2. William, 1st of Kincraigie.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Irvine, 5th of Drum, and by her had issue,

3. Alexander (secundus), of whom presently.
4. George, 1st of New Leslie.
5. Thomas, Minister of Kingussie.

He *m.* 3rdly, Euphemia, only child of Hon. William Lindsay, of Cairney, and by her had further issue,

6. David, 1st Baron of Pitcople.
7. James, 2nd Baron of Pitcople.

The eldest son by his 2nd wife,

Alexander (secundus) Leslie, 1st of Wardis, Comptroller of the Household to James III, obtained Balcomie, in Fife, by marriage with Isabel Lauder, and *d.* 1500, having had issue,

John Leslie, 2nd of Wardis, *b.* 1460; Bailie of the Regality of Garioch, had free charters of Kintore and of extensive lands in Garioch; *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Alexander, Bishop of Moray, grandson of James II; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, of Frendraught; 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Forbes of Echt, and widow of Walter Stewart, of Dryland, 4thly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, of Haddo; and 5thly, Annabella, dau. of Chalmers, of Balbithan. He *d.* 1546, having had issue,

Alexander Leslie, of Wardis, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Forbes, of Towie; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Meldrum; 3rdly, Isabel Menzies. He *d.* 1573, having by his 1st wife had issue,

William Leslie, of Wardis, falconer to James VI, *m.* Janet, dau. of Robert Innes, of Innermarkie, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of whom presently.
2. George, of Crichie, father of Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Orkney, Clogher, and Raphoe, and ancestor of the Leslies of Glaslough, in Ireland (*see preceding article*).

His son,

John Leslie, of Wardis, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Crichton, of Frendraught, and had issue,

1. John (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. William (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Norman, *m.* Marjory, dau. of John Leith, of Harthill, and had issue,

John, of New Rayne, *m.* Janet Gordon, of Newton, and by her had issue,

Patrick, of New Rayne, which he sold in 1700, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gordon, of Braco, and by her had issue,

1*a*. William, of Aberdeen, who had a son, William (*d.s.p.*).
2*a*. John, who left a son,

John (Sir), **4th** Bt.

His eldest son,

Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt., of Wardis, was created a Baronet, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept. 1625; *m.* Elspeth, dau. of John Gordon, of Newton, and *d.* 1640, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1641, Sir Alexander Gordon, 1st Bt., of Cluny, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1642) had, with two other sons,

1. John (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Janet, *m.* 1stly, John Gordon, of Avochie; 2ndly, George Gordon, of Newton.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Gordon, of Cluny.
3. Marjory, *m.* 1stly, Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick; 2ndly, Sir John Fletcher, King's Advocate.

Sir John was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 1645, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir William Leslie, 3rd Bt., who, however, did not get the estates or assume the title. He *m.* Helen, dau. of George Gordon, of Newton, and had four sons (all *d.s.p.*), and three daus. On his death the baronetcy devolved on the descendants of his brother Norman, but remained dormant till it was assumed in 1800, by

Sir John Leslie, 4th Bt., W.S., who assumed the title in 1800; *m.* 15 July, 1794, Caroline Jemima (*d.* 1810), only dau. and heiress of Abraham Leslie, of Findrassie (5th in descent from Robert Leslie, of Findrassie, yr. son of George, 4th Earl of Rothes), by whom he acquired that estate. By her he had issue,

1. Charles Abraham (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. John, Capt. 42nd Highrs., *m.* and left an only child, Caroline, *m.* Capt. Thomas Jenkins, Madras Army, son of Sir R. Jenkins, G.C.B.
3. Thomas, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1839, Pennel, eldest dau. of John Grant, Capt. 78th Regt., and had two sons, of whom,

John, *b.* 1840; *m* 1868, Elizabeth (*d.* 1902), dau. of late Henry Myhill, of Mercury House, Brentford, and *d.* 1913, leaving issue,

(1) ✝Frank Harvey, educ. Christ's Hospital, *heir presumptive* (38, *Borough Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Amelia Caroline (*d.* 1918), dau. of Alexander Russon, Railway Engineer, and has issue,

✝Percy Theodore, *b.* Nov. 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1918, ●Agnes Maude, dau. of Frank Spooner, artist.

(1) ●Eliza Myhill, *b* 1872; *m.* 1897, John Leslie Brown, and has issue. He *d.* 1928.

(2) ●Josephine Ann (12, *Bridge Street, Christchurch, Hants*), *b.* 1873.

1. Caroline Jemima, *m.* John Murray.
2. Rothes Beatrix, *m.* 16 July, 1831, Hugh Inglis, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1884, aged 79, having had issue.
3. Cecilia Margaret, *m.* 1stly, James Grant; and 2ndly, Claud Russell (*see* Russell, Bt.), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1889, leaving issue

Sir John *d.* 30 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Abraham Leslie, 5th Bt., *b.* 4 July, 1796, *m.* 1822, Anne (*d.* 7 Oct. 1868), dau. of Adam Walker, and had issue,

1. Norman Robert (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. John Lloyd, *d.v.p.* 18 June, 1845.

1. Georgina Elizabeth Gordon, *m.* 9 July, 1847, Rev. George Turnbull.
2. Ada Walker, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1 Sept 1857, James Robertson Turnbull, of Paignton, S. Devon, 2nd son of Mark Turnbull, and *d.* 13 March, 1918. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1907.

Sir Charles *d.* 1 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Norman Robert Leslie, 6th Bt., Lieut. 19th Bengal N. Inf., *b.* 10 Dec. 1822; *m.* 17 Dec 1846, Jessie Elizabeth (*d.* at Lucknow, 1 July, 1876), 3rd dau. of Major Robert Wood Smith, 6th Bengal Lt. Cav., and by her had issue,

1. Charles Henry (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1 ●Annie Josephine, *m.* 27 July, 1871, Bradford Smith, late B.S.C., and has issue.

2. Ada Mary Susan, *m.* 30 March, 1872, Col. John Arthur Barlow, Manchester Regt., and *d.* 27 June, 1889.
3. Georgina Julie, *m.* 1870, Col. Henry Metcalfe Rose, D.S.O., I.A., and *d.* 18 July, 1908. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1909
4. Catherine Louisa, *m.* 26 Dec. 1872, Major Frederick Whitworth Russell Jones, Highland L.I., and *d.* 1926. He *d.* 1894 leaving issue.
5. Emily Helen, *m.* 1874, Lt.-Col. William Henry Gregg, M.D., I.M.S., and *d.* 28 May, 1933.

Sir Norman was *k.* in the Mutiny, 12 June, 1857, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Henry Leslie, 7th Bt., C.B., Col. I.A., Cmdt. 2nd Bn. 4th Gurkhas, Insp. and Adjt. Ind. Rly. Vol. Corps at Jamalpur, Bengal, and C.O., at Cawnpore 1900–4, *b.* 27 Nov. 1848; *m.* 7 Jan. 1879, Emma May (*d.* 12 Aug. 1937), dau. of R. M. Edwards, B.C.S., and had issue,

1. Norman Roderick Alexander David (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Marjory Scott, *m.* 31 Jan. 1901, Col. A. E. Sealy, 4th Bn. Gurkha Rifles, yst. son of Rev. A. F. Sealy, of Cochin and *d.* 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* Feb. 1920.

2 ●Margaret Jean, M.B.E. (1919) (*Quinwindup, Kojonup, W. Australia*), *m.* 5 March, 1903, Lt.-Col. Albert Elijah Walter, O.B.E., I.M.S., son of E. Walter, J.P., of Putford, Devon, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1933.

3 ●Jessie Helen May, *m.* 14 Sept. 1905, Major Gilbert Lewis, Cent. India Horse (ret.) (*Balgarup, Kojonup, W. Australia*), son of Hon. J. Lewis, M.L.C., Australia, and has issue.

4. Rothes Beatrix, *m* 29 Feb. 1908, Adm. Sir Charles James Colebrooke Little, G.C.B., G.B.E., R.N., son of Louis S. Little, of Grosvenor Street, W., and *d.* 9 May, 1939, having had issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 Oct. 1905, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Norman Roderick Alexander David Leslie, 8th Bt., C.M.G., C.B.E., W/Cdr. R.A.F., formerly Major K.G.O. Cent. India Horse, I.A., R.F.C. 1916, R.A.F. 1919, Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1919; Sec. Cttee of Imp. Defence 1924, Sec. Imp. Wireless and Cables Conf. 1928, Sec. Imp. Communications Adv. Ctte 1929; Jt. Man. Dir. Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., and Cable and Wireless Ltd. 1933, *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *m.* 4 Oct. 1919, ●Betty Elise (*Down House*, 6, *Down Street, W.*1), dau. of late John Thomas Beadsworth Sewell, C.B.E., and had issue,

Henry John Lindores (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

●Nancy Jean, *b.* 20 Nov. 1923; *m.* 29 Oct. 1946, Major William Henry Gerard Leigh, The Life Guards, son of Lt.-Col. J. C. Gerard Leigh, of Thorpe Satchville Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue.

Sir Norman *d.* 16 June, 1937, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—1 Sept. 1625.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az., between two holly leaves vert, three buckles or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin ppr. *Motto*—Grip fast.

Residence—Down House, 6, Down Street, W.1. *Club*—Turf.

LETHBRIDGE.



Sir Wroth Periam Christopher Lethbridge, 5th Bt., of Westaway House, Pilton, and Winkley Court, co. Devon; J.P. for Somerset, Capt. Gren. Guards, Signalling Officer Home Dist. 1892–97; Dep. Asst. Censor, B.E.F. 1914 special constable during strike, May, 1926, served with Egyptian Expdny. Force 1917, and with Military Mission U.S.A. 1918, served in World War I 1914–18 and in World War II 1940–44 in H.G.; Pres. Ormskirk and Dist. A.T.C. from 1941; *b.* 19 Dec. 1863; *s.* his father 1902; *m* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1892, Alianore, yst. dau. of Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, of Radbourne Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who div. him 1911) has issue,

1 † HECTOR WROTH, educ. Radley, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1917–18, and in World War II 1939–45 in W. Africa (*Long Sutton House, Taunton, Somerset; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1898; *m.* 13 April, 1946, ●Evelyn Diana, widow of Major John Vivian Bailey, The Royal Scots Fus., and elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Arthur Gerard Noel, O.B.E. of Hopton Hall, Great Yarmouth (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.).

1●Torfrida Alianore, *m.* 14 April, 1920, Col. Hubert Francis Grant-Suttie, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., R.A. (ret.) (*see* GRANT-SUTTIE, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Dulcibel Margaret (twin with her brother), served in World War II in B.R.C.; *m.* 3 Sept. 1921, Major Robert James Wordsworth, D.S.O., T.D., Notts and Derby Regt. (*Lime Grove, Bangor, N. Wales*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1911, Kathleen (who obtained a div. 1928), only child of late Robert O'Hara, Barrister-at-law, and 3rdly, 29 Sept. 1928, ●Hilda, yst. dau. of late Rev. Canon Thomas Blundell-Hollinshead, Rector of Halsall, Ormskirk, co. Lancaster.

Lineage—This ancient west-country family was seated in Devonshire until the close of the 18th century. PRINCE, in his *Worthies of Devon*, treats of the origin and early history of the family.

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, of Hatherleigh and Exbourne, *m.* 10 Dec. 1543, Alienor, dau of Symon Westlake, of Exbourne. His elder son,

THOMAS LETHBRIDGE, of Dunsland Court, Jacobstowe, left with other issue by Elizabeth, his wife,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. George, of Dunsland Court, *m.* 25 Oct. 1602, Katherine, dau. and ultimately co-heiress of Nicholas Poyntingdon, of Pennycott in Shobrooke and Cheriton Fitzpaine. He was ancestor of the Lethbridges of Exbourne Manor, Devon, and other branches of the family in Devon and Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Joan, *m.* 1stly, Edward Cholwich, of Newton Ferrers, Devon; and 2ndly, Andrew Hart, of Yarsacombe Manor, Modbury, Devon. He *d.* 28 June, 1621. His eldest son,

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, of Walston in Clannaborough, Devon, *m.* Zenobia Stafford (*d.* 1655), of Stafford in Dolton, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Christopher, of Exeter, merchant (*see* PRINCE'S *Worthies*), *b.* 1610; *m.* 1stly, Mary Jourdain, of Exeter; and 2ndly, Eleanor Taylor, of Bradninch, and *d.* 1669, leaving an only dau.
3. Alexander, *b.* 1616; *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Rev. R. Reynolds, Rector of Stoke Fleming, and had an only son,

1. Charitie, *m.* 1stly, her cousin, John Lethbridge, of Ingleigh Green, Devon, and 2ndly, William Trevithick, Vicar of Hatherleigh, who was ejected as a non-juror in 1662.
2. Margery, *m.* 1617, John Fisher, of Bow, and left issue.

He *d.* 1636. His eldest surv. son,

REV. JOHN LETHBRIDGE, *b.* 1608, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of Ashprington 1639, but ejected as a malignant royalist in 1647. By Mary, wife, dau. of Rev. R. Reynolds, Rector of Stoke Fleming, he left with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

Frances, *m.* Rev. Lewis Burnett, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral. He *d.* 1655. His only surv. son,

CHRISTOPHER LETHBRIDGE, of Walston and Westaway, *m.* 1681, Margaret, dau. of Philip Bowchier of Pilton and Tawstock, through which marriage his descendants are claimants to the Barony of Fitzwarine. He had with other issue,

1. Christopher, of Westaway, *b.* 1685; *m.* Mary Cannon, of Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1746, leaving an only dau., and heiress, Elizabeth Cannon, *m.* Col. Hon. Hugh Somerville, and had issue, an only son, 10th Baron Somerville, who *d. unm.* 1819.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. Philip, of Santon Court, Barnstaple, *b.* 1700; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Rev. Francis Tucker, and left an only son, Rev. Christopher Lethbridge, who *d. unm.* 1779.

He *d.* 30 June, 1713. His 3rd son,

THOMAS LETHBRIDGE, of Clement's Inn, *b.* 1698; *m.* 1719, Sarah, dau. of John Periam, of Milverton, Somerset, and left an only son,

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, of Westaway House, Pilton, *m.* 1744, Grace, dau. of Amos Cardor, of Westdown, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1761, leaving an only son,

Sir John Lethbridge, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 15 June, 1804, *b.* 12 March, 1746; *m.* June, 1776, Dorothea (*d.* Nov. 1831), eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Mary, wife of Sir Francis Dugdale Astley, Bt. of Everley) of William Buckler, of Boreham, Wilts, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS BUCKLER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Dorothea, *m.* Henry Powell Collins, of Hatch Court, Somerset.
2. Frances Maria, *m.* Sir C. H. Rich, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1852.

Sir John *d.* 15 Dec. 1815, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, 2nd Bt., of Sandhill Park, *b.* 21 Feb. 1778, *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1796, Jessy Catherine (*d.* 31 Aug 1801, aged 25), sister of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, Bt. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. JOHN HESKETH (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Jessy Catherine, *m.* 1 Aug. 1818, Ambrose Goddard, of Swindon, M.P.; and *d.* 6 March, 1843, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1803, Anne (*d.* 25 Jan. 1857), 2nd dau. of Ambrose Goddard of Swindon, M.P. for Wilts, and by her had issue,

2. Ambrose Goddard, of Eastbrooke House, nr. Taunton, D.L., J.P., Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford; *m.* 10 May, 1856, Fanny (*d.* 25 Nov. 1912), dau. of Rev. R. Follett, sometime of Taunton, and niece of Sir William Follett, M.P., *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1875.
3. Thomas Prowse (Rev.), Rector of Combe Flory, Somerset, *m.* 10 April, 1834, Isabella (*d.* 1860), yst. dau. of Rev. Thomas Sweet Escott, of Hartrow Manor, Somerset, and *d.* 27 June, 1851, having had issue,
   1. Charles, J.P. cos. Somerset and Hants, High Sheriff Hants 1895, *b.* 16 May, 1836; *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Susan Anne (*d.* 21 May, 1908), yst. dau of George John Yarburgh, of Heslington Hall, co. York, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1922, having had issue,
      (1) Ambrose Yarburgh, Lt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *m.* Feb. 1898, ●Violet (*The Manor House, Homington, Salisbury*), (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1926, Brig.-Gen. Lawrence George Frank Gordon, C.B., D.S.O. (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1943, son of late Col. George Grant Gordon, C.V.O., C.B. (*see* HUNTLY, M.)) dau. of late Charles Townsend Murdoch, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Sept. 1909, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Thomas Charles, educ. Wellington and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1937) served in World War II (Major H.G.) (12, *Sedley Taylor Road, Cambridge*), *b.* 23 March, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Sylvia Francis, only child of Rev. Canon Arthur Gordon Robertson, of The Close, Salisbury, and has had issue,
      1*b* † Christopher John educ. Wellington, *b.* 18 March, 1925.
      2*b.* Hugh Periam, Lieut. Gordon Highrs. *b.* 21 July, 1926; *d.* as the result of illness contracted while on active service, 7 Jan. 1948.
      1*b*●Belinda Mary, *b.* 12 April, 1930.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1944, ●Mina Elizabeth, only dau of Rev. Matthew Graham Leadbitter, of The Rectory, Moretonhampstead, Devon.
      2*a.* Ambrose William Speke, *b.* 6 April, 1907, *d.* 15 March, 1919.
      1*a.* Jacintha, *b.* 7 June, 1904; *m.* 29 March, 1928, Thomas Rogers, son of William Henry Rogers, M.A., F.S.A., of Orleigh Court, Devon, and *d.* 1940, leaving issue.
      (2) Bertram Escott, 2nd Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 5 June, 1878; *d.* of wounds received at Ladysmith, S. Africa, 11 Nov. 1899.
      (1)●Mary (*Farley Moor, Binfield, Bracknell*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1865; *m.* 19 April, 1888, Rev. Herbert Barnett, hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of Bracknell, Berks 1886–1919, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1937.
      (2) Dorothea, *b.* 10 Sept. 1866; *m.* 17 Nov. 1892, Arthur Finch Charrington, of East Hill House, Oxted, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 June, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1922.
      (3) Ellinor, *b.* 22 July, 1868, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1948.
      (4) Ruth, *b.* 2 June, 1870; *m.* 14 Jan. 1904, Willoughby Arthur Pemberton, of 11, Lower Belgrave Street, S.W., and *d.* 11 June, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1923.
      (5) Susan, *b.* 7 Oct. 1881; *m.* 16 Jan. 1907, Geoffrey Charlton Wolryche-Whitmore, eldest son of Francis Alexander Wolryche-Whitmore, J.P., Dudmaston, Bridgnorth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1907.
      (6)●Rachel, *b.* 3 June, 1885; *m.* 26 Sept. 1914, Lt.-Col. Alan David Greenhill Gardyne, J.P., late Gordon Highrs., of Finavon Castle, Forfar, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Edward, formerly Capt. 1st Bn. S.W. Bdrs., served with the 90th Regt. in the Kaffir and Zulu wars 1878–79 (medal with clasp), *b.* 25 Nov. 1846; *m.* 4 April, 1877, Constance (*d.* 25 Feb. 1930), of Ufford Place, Suffolk (who assumed 1922, the surname and arms of Brooke, in lieu of Lethbridge), dau. of Francis Capper Brooke, of Ufford Place, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1894, having had issue.
      (1) Sybil, *m.* 29 June, 1909, Capt. C. F. Sewell, late K.R.R.C., and *d.* 1927, leaving issue.
      (2)●Miriam, *m.* 4 Feb. 1908, Major Robert Cotesworth, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1928.
      (3)●Hester.
      (4)●Joan, *m.* 2 June, 1921, Sir Richard Roy Maconachie, K.B.E., C.I.E., I.C.S. (*Newnham Lodge, Hook, Hants*), son of late James Robert Maconachie, I.C., and has issue.
   1. Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1865, Vincent Stuckey, D.L., of Hill House, Langport, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1902.
   2. Jessie, *m.* 27 Sept. 1859, Vincent John Reynolds, of Canon Grove, Somerset, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1901, having had issue. He *d.* 1883.
   1. Anna Maria, *m.* 7 June, 1848, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Goddard Hare-Clarges, K.C.B., and *d.* 20 March, 1886, aged 80. He *d.* 1857.
   2. Lucy Sarah, *m.* 9 Aug. 1831, Lt.-Col. Hugh Fitzroy, 2nd son of Lord Henry Fitzroy, and *d.* in 1855.
   3. Emma Dorothea, *m.* 18 Nov. 1826, Sir Francis Dugdale Astley, Bt., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1872.
   4. Frances Margaret, *m.* 3 March, 1836, Rev. C. A. Thurlow, Rector of Malpas, cousin to Lord Thurlow, and *d.* 1861.

Sir Thomas, was Col. of the 2nd Somerset Mil., represented Somerset for more than twenty years in Parliament. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bt., D.L. Somerset, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1817, Harriett Rebecca (*d.* 13 March, 1826), only dau. of John Mytton, of Halston, Salop, and of Dinas Mowddy, co. Merioneth and had issue,

1. Thomas Christopher Mytton, Lieut. 85th Regt.; *d.* 31 March, 1844, of yellow fever, at Brimstone Hill Barracks, St. Kitts, where a handsome monument has been erected by his brother officers.
2. John Periam, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824; *d.* 13 March, 1867.
1. Harriet Agatha Mytton, *m.* 25 May, 1840, Henry Pratt, M.D and *d.* 24 April, 1898, leaving issue.
2. Jessy Catherine Hesketh, *m.* 25 Oct. 1854, Capt. Frederick Dampier Rich, R.N., son of Sir Charles Rich, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1907, having had issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1876.
3. Annette, *m.* 22 Feb. 1840, Christopher G. Rigbye Collins, of Helena House, Sidmouth, sometime Capt. 16th Lancers, and *d.* 14 May, 1893. He *d* 1891.
4. Caroline Giffard, *m.* 28 Sept. 1849, John Tharp Burton Phillipson (*d.* 10 Dec. 1881), eldest son of Rev. Burton Phillipson Phillipson, of Herringswell House, Suffolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1827, Julia (*d* 29 May, 1850), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, Bt, and by her had issue,

3. WROTH ACLAND (Sir), **4th** Bt.
4. Ernest Acland, R.N., H.M.S. *Trafalgar*; *d.* at Malta, 1 May, 1848.
5. Albert Arthur Erin, *b.* in Ireland, 24 May, 1840; 13th Light Dragoons; *m.* 11 Oct. 1862, at Hamilton, Canada, W., Jane (*d.* July, 1922), only child of Robert A. Hill, of Hamilton, Canada, W., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1872, leaving issue,
1. Julia Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1888, 3rd Baron Carew, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1922. He *d.* 29 April, 1923.
2. Jane Anne Gordon, *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, Sir Clifford John Cory, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), of Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1947. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1941.
6. Walter Buckler, Kt. of Charles III of Spain, and the Medjidie, *b.* 10 March, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1864, Eleonore Marie (*d.* 1896), dau. of Peter Alexander Boyer, of Paris, and had issue,

Walter Alexander Charles, Capt. Northamptonshire Yeo., formerly Lieut. Royal Bucks Hus.; served during World War I 1914–18, *b.* 4 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 1885, Rosa Maria (from whom he obtained a div. in U.S.A.), dau. of Miguel del Monte, of Havana, and had issue,

(1) ♦ Walter Michael, M.C., formerly U.S. Navy, served in World War I, as Lieut Guards Machine Gun Regt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1907, Anna Agnes, dau. of J. V. Ganter. By this marriage which has been diss., he has issue,
●Frances Rose, *b.* 19 Nov. 1907.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1913, Catharine Matilda, dau. of F. M. Marsh. This marriage was annulled.

(2) ♦ John George Jules, formerly F/Lt R.A.F., and U.S. Navy, served in World War I 1917–18; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, ●Dorothy Josephine, dau. of Le Roy M. Taylor, of Washington, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*a* ♦ John George, *b.* 15 Oct. 1917.
2*a* ♦ Robert Mortimer, *b.* 20 June, 1921.

Capt. W. A. C. Lethbridge, *m.* 2ndly, 1902, Blanche (from whom he obtained a div. in France 1922), eld. dau. of John Bingham, Judge of the High Court, New York, and 3rdly, 18 April, 1922, ●Marie José Leona, yst. dau. of late Joseph Leon Mondron, of The Château des Hamendes, Belgium, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1931.

Mr. W. B. Lethbridge *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Julia (*d.* 31 July, 1930), widow of Henry Hamblen, and dau. of Matthew Hawkins, and *d.* 11 July, 1907.

5. Ada Cicely Georgina, *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1845, George Stone, of Blisworth, co. Northampton. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1863, Sir Henry Moore Brownrigg, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1911, having had issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1900.
6. Adora Julia, *m.* 10 Jan. 1848, Peter Wells, of Forest Farm, Windsor Forest, and *d.* 21 April, 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1908.
7. Anna Maria, *m.* 23 Sept. 1854, Edmund Peel, of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, and Downham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1860. He *d.* 17 March, 1903.
8. Grace Catherine, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1871.
9. Alda Gertrude, *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, Wm. Henry Purcell Weston, of Kilcorney, co. Cork, and Weymouth, Dorset, and *d.* 17 July 1906, leaving issue.
10. Agnes Maria, *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1855, Peter Valentine Purcell, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, of Halberstown House, co. Kildare, and had issue. He *d.* 2 July, 1864. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1866, Col. Henry St. John Vaughan Thomas Le Marchant, R.H.A. eldest son of Le Marchant Thomas Le Marchant, of Haye-du-Puits, Guernsey, and Seaview, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1915.
11. Julia Decima, *m.* 15 March, 1860, Col. Hercules Walker-Myln, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 1895.
12. Susanna Octavia, *m.* 1 July, 1861, Edward Raleigh King, of Chads Hunt, co. Warwick, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 14 June, 1920, having had issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1900.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 11 Sept. 1855, Anna (*d.* 14 July, 1880), eldest dau. of Robert Wright, M.D., and *d.* 1 March, 1873. His eldest surv. son,

Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P. for Somerset, and J.P. for Cambridge, Rifle Bde.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1831, *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1861, Ann Williams (*d.* 11 Feb. 1882), 2nd dau. of Thomas Benyon, of Thorp Arch, co. York, and had issue.

1. WROTH PERIAM CHRISTOPHER (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2. Ernest Astley Edmund, C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I., served in S. African Campaign 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.), and cmd'd. 1st Bn. of his Regt. in Ind. Expdny. Force in Mesopotamia during World War I 1914–16; in siege of Kut-al-Amara, and prisoner of war in Turkey 1916–18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Brevet-Col., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 26 Dec. 1864; *m.* 9 July, 1919, ●Ruth Mary (*The Firs, Headington Hill, Oxford*), widow of Major Charles Evelyn Forrest, D.S.O., and dau. of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Alexander Holmes à Court (*see* HEYTESBURY, B.), and *d.* 29 April, 1943, having had issue,

1. Elinor Anne Mary, *b.* 6 July, 1920; *d.* 21 Feb. 1921.
2●Diana Ruth, *b.* 10 Jan. 1922.

3. Thomas Buckler Valentine, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Somersetshire L.I., *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1901, Eva Henrietta Wyndham (*d.* 1 July, 1936), dau. of Reginald William Templer, of Powderham House, Teignmouth, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1914, leaving issue,

1. **Montagu Benyon Templer**, *b.* 8 Sept. 1902, accidentally drowned Oct. 1931.
2 ♦ Wroth Thomas Coull, P. & O. Service, *b.* 24 March, 1904.
1●Linda Cecely Geraldine, *b.* 12 Feb. 1906.

4. Hugh Francis Hesketh, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Somerset L.I., served in Matabele campaign 1896 (medal), in S. African War (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in Natal Rebellion 1906 (medal and clasp), *b.* 25 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1912, ●Edith Maude, elder dau. of Thomas Mellor Robinson, of Natal, and *d.* 3 July, 1935, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Hugh Mytton Fitzwarine, *b* 1913.
2 ♦ Wroth Thomas Hesketh Bourchier, *b.* 28 Dec. 1914.
1● ♦ Delphine Edith Conyers Bourchier, *b.* 20 May, 1922.

5. John Acland Musgrave, served as Capt. Imp. Yeo. in S. African War, *b.* 28 Feb. 1869, *m.* 1894, Florence Martin (*d.* 26 Oct. 1931), dau. of Sidney Wood Cooper, of New York, U.S.A., and *d.* 18 April, 1934, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Duncan John Leghe, 2nd Lieut. late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I., served in World War I 1917–18, *b.* 15 Dec. 1898; *m.* 17 June, 1922, ●Phyllis Muriel, dau. of T. S. Chappell, of Chadshunt, co. Warwick, and formerly wife of Col. Rowland James Percy Anderson, C.M.G., D.S.O, late 11th Hus., and has issue,

(1) ●Jacqueline.
(2) ●Florence June.

2 ♦ Harold Reginald, educ. St. Paul's Sch.; *b.* 19 May, 1901.
1●Violet Martin, *m.* 6 March, 1913, Samuel Francis Beeke Lane, yr. son of late William Lane, of Mount Vernon, Cork.
2●Annie Gwendoline, *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1916, Capt. Guy Clavering Wetherall, late R.A.S.C., and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1945, T. Murray-Smith, M.C., of Nairobi, Kenya Colony.
3●Phyllis Henrietta; *m.* 25 March, 1933, George Francis Ackroyd.
4●Mabel Florence LETHBRIDGE, O.B.E. (1917), sole survivor of Hayes, Middlesex munitions explosion 1917, in which she lost her left leg and sustained 47 other wounds; served in World War II as Ambulance Driver, author of *Fortune Grass* and *Against the Tide* (55, *Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *m.* 5 Sept. 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1932), Noel Eric Kalenberg, son of Dr. Allan Kalenberg, and has issue. She has resumed her maiden name of LETHBRIDGE.

6. Alan Bourchier, served as Resident in Northern Nigeria 1903–6, attached to Foreign Office and to the Min. of Information during World War I, author of *The New Russia, The Soul of the Russian*, &c., *b.* 21 Jan. 1878, *m.* 14 Dec. 1912, ●Marjorie Colt (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1925, Thomas Alfred Bell, of Sherborne, Dorset, son of late Thomas Bell, of Durham), only child of Brig.-Gen. Byrne, U.S. Army, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1923.
1●Dorothea Anne, *b.* 4 July, 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1889, Gertrude Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 14 April, 1890) dau. of Rev. Charles Theodore Mayo, Vicar of St. Andrews, Hillingdon (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*, MAYO, *of Cheshunt*), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1902, and was *s* by his eldest son.

Creation—15 June, 1804.

Arms—Arg., over water ppr., a bridge of five arches, embattled, on the centre arch a turret gu.; in chief, an eagle displayed sa., charged on the breast with a bezant; quartering PERIAM, BUCKLER, and GIFFARD. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a demi-eagle displayed ppr., charged on the breast with a leopard's face or. *Mottoes*—Spes mea in Deo; and above the crest "Truth"

Residences—La Mancha Hall, Halsall, Ormskirk, co. Lancaster; 29, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Beefsteak.

LETT.



Sir Hugh Lett, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., of Walmer, co. Kent, educ. Marlborough, Leeds and London Hospital, M.B. and Ch.B. (Victoria Univ. Manchester 1899), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1901, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1902, hon. D.C.L. Durham, hon. Sc.D. Camb., hon. F.R.S.M., and an hon. Mem. of Section of Urology, hon. mem. British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons, served in World War I 1914–16 in France, Belgium and Egypt as Major R.A.M.C., Consulting Surgeon to and late Surgeon-in-charge of Genito-Urinary Dept., London Hosp., Pres. of Royal Coll. of Surgeons 1938–41 (mem. of Council 1937–43); late Bradshaw and Thomas Vicary Lecturer at Royal Coll. of Surgeons and Moynihan Lecturer at Leeds Univ.; Chm. Cttee. of Reference Royal Coll. of Physicians and Royal Coll. of Surgeons 1938–44, a mem. of Court of Examiners of Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Pres. British Med. Assoc. 1946–48, Pres. of Section of Surg. and of Urology, Royal Soc. of Med., Pres. (and hon. Fell.) Hunterian

Soc., Master of Soc. of Apothecaries, Vice-Pres. Med. Soc. of London and External Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Leeds; mem. correspondant de l'association française d'urologie; hon. Sec. King Edward's Hosp. Fund for London, Vice-Pres. of St. Peter's Hosp. for Stone, Chm. Medical Advisory Cttee. Royal Masonic Hosp.; Pres. Old Marlburian Club 1948; created C.B.E. 1920, K.C.V.O. 1947, and a Baronet 31 Jan. 1941, *b.* 17 April, 1876; *m.* 14 Nov. 1906, ●Nellie Buckston, dau. of late Sir (George) Buckston-Browne, LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.S.A., of 80, Wimpole Street, W.1, and has issue,

1●Margery Buckston (*Bethencourt, Durbanville, Cape Town, S. Africa*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1907; *m.* 3 Aug. 1933, Stanley Redler, son of Daniel Bolton Redler, of Cape Town, and has issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1947.

2●Sheila Buckston, *b.* 18 Aug. 1910; *m.* 27 June, 1946, Major Gordon Lett, D.S.O., I.A. (*Piazza Mercanzia*, 3B, *Bologna, Italy*), only surv. son of Lewis Lett, of Melbourne, and has issue.

3●Joan Buckston, *b.* 23 Oct. 1918; *m.* 3 May, 1941, Capt. Hugh Cochrane Bailie, M.B, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), R.A.M.C. (29, *Sans Souci Park, Belfast*), only son of late William Bailie, of Kilwaughter House, Larne, and has issue.

Lineage—RICHARD LETT, M.D., T.C.D., *b.* at Bannow, co. Wexford, 1815; *m* 18 Feb. 1843, Elizabeth Sarah (*d.* 3 Feb. 1879), dau. of Charles Lett, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1854, leaving issue,

RICHARD ALFRED LETT, M.D., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, of Wakefield, co. York *b.* 22 Aug. 1847; *m.* 13 May 1875, Bithiah (*d.* 1903), dau. of William Appleford, of Coggeshall, Essex, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1902, leaving issue,

HUGH (Sir), K.C.V.O., C.B.E., created a Baronet 1941.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1941.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse gu. between in chief a rod of Aesculapius between two grenades sa. fired ppr., and in base a harp of the third a lion passant or. *Crest*—An antique lamp or inflamed ppr. between two wings sa. *Motto*—Sic luceat lux.

Residence—Waters Edge, Walmer, Kent. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Automobile.

LEVEN AND MELVILLE.



The Earl of Leven and Melville (Alexander Robert Leslie Melville), Viscount Kirkaldie, Baron Balgonie, Melville, and Raith, Monimail and Balwearie, in Scotland, educ. Eton, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 13 May, 1924; *s.* his father as 14th Earl of Leven and 13th Earl of Melville 1947.

Lineage (OF LESLIE)—This family is a branch of the very ancient and historic house of Lesley or Leslie, Earls of Rothes.

WILLIAM LESLEY, who flourished in the reign of KING JAMES II and III, got charters under the Great Seal of the lands and Barony of Balquhain, etc., and left (with several other sons), ALEXANDER, who succeeded him, and carried on the line of the family of Balquhain and WILLIAM, from whom was lineally descended,

ALEXANDER LESLEY, of Kininvie, who left issue two sons, ALEXANDER, who succeeded him in the lands of Kininvie, and

GEORGE LESLEY, of Drummuir, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Stewart of Kilcowie, by whom he had a son,

GEORGE LESLIE, of Balgonie, a brave soldier, who had the command of the garrison in the castle of Blair in the reign of KING JAMES VI; he *m.* Anne, dau. of Stewart of Ballechin, by whom he had a son,

SIR ALEXANDER LESLIE or LESLEY, **1st Earl of Leven,** one of the most noted soldiers of his time, remarkable for his coolness and courage, and his great knowledge in the military art. Lesley first acted as a volunteer in Lord Vere's Regt. in Holland, where he soon rose to the degree of a Capt. He then went to Sweden, and entered into the service of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, and behaved so gallantly, that that warlike monarch raised him to the rank of a Lt.-Gen., and then to that of Field-Marshal of his armies. In 1628, when the town of Stralsund was besieged by a victorious army, under the command of Count Walsten, and reduced almost to the last extremity, the King of Sweden sent General Lesley to take upon him the command of the garrison, and he there acted with such singular resolution and conduct, that he obliged the Count to raise the siege. The burghers were so sensible of the great service Lesley had done them, that they struck several medals in his honour, some of which have been preserved in the family. In 1630, Lesley drove the Imperialists entirely out of Rügen, and continued in the Swedish service with high distinction until the troubles in Scotland brought him home. He was in 1638 invited by the Covenanters to take upon him the command of their army, which he accepted, and was made Gov. of the castle of Edinburgh in March, 1639. In 1640 he invaded England at the head of the Scotch Army, and defeated a party of THE KING'S troops under the command of Lord Conway, at Newburn, and took possession of Newcastle. At the treaty with THE KING at Ripon, General Lesley was one of the Parliament's Commissioners, and THE KING was so well pleased with the General's behaviour, that he created him LORD BALGONIE, and EARL OF LEVEN, by patent dated 11 Oct 1641, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. After going in 1642 to Ireland to suppress the insurrection there, Lesley, Earl of Leven, had again in 1643 the command of the Scottish Army that was sent to the assistance of the Parliament's forces against THE KING; and victory at Marston Moor in 1644 was chiefly ascribed to him. He was apptd. in 1647 Lord-Gen. of Scotland. Notwithstanding his support of the Parliamentarians, Lesley showed himself afterwards more loyal than otherwise, owing to his disapproval of THE KING'S murder. After that event, none appeared more forward than the Earl of Leven in raising an army, and restoring KING CHARLES II. He served as a volunteer against OLIVER CROMWELL at the battle of Dunbar, and heartily joined and concurred with the Royalists in every measure for the restoration; but when he, with others of the Royal party had a meeting in Angus, to concert matters for their future conduct, General Monk, who then besieged Dundee, having got intelligence of their meeting, sent a strong party in the night, surprised and took them prisoners at Alyth in Angus, and transferred the veteran Earl of Leven, with several others, prisoners to London, where they were confined in the Tower. The Earl remained incarcerated there, and suffered sequestration and many other hardships, until by the mediation of the Queen of SWEDEN he obtained his liberty, and was so sensible of the service Her Majesty had done him, that he went over to Sweden in person to make his acknowledgments, and was there received and entertained with great respect, in honour of his former services. He last returned to his own country, retired to his seat, Balgonie, in Fife, and *d.* there at a very advanced age 4 April, 1661. The Earl *m. ca.* 1610, Agnes (*d.* 26 June, 1651), dau. of David Renton, of Billie, co. Berwick, and had issue,

1. Gustavus, *d.s.p., v.p.*
2. Alexander, Lord Balgonie, Col. in the Army, *m.* 1636, Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Rothes, and *d.v.p.* 1644 (will dated 12 Jan. 1644), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1646, 2nd Earl of Buccleuch, and 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1652–3, 2nd Earl of Wemyss) had issue,

ALEXANDER, **2nd** Earl of Leven.

Catharine, *m.* 18 Jan. 1655, 1st Earl of Melville, and had with other issue DAVID, 2nd Earl of Melville and **3rd** Earl of Leven.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Hugh Fraser, Master of Lovat, and heir of Hugh, Lord Lovat, and 2ndly, Ralph de la Vall, and had issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* James Crichton, Viscount Frendraught.
3. Mary, *m.* William, Lord Cranston.
4. Barbara, *m.* Sir John Ruthven of Dunglass.
5. Christian, *m.* Walter Dundas, of that ilk.

The Earl of Leven was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Earl of Leven,** *m.* 30 Dec. 1656, Margaret (*d.* 30 Sept. 1664), dau. of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, and by her had two daus.,

1. MARGARET, *s.* her father.
2. CATHARINE, *s.* her sister.

The Earl caused the following alteration to be made in the descent of his title and lands. He by bond of tailzie of 13 Feb. 1663, obliged himself to make a resignation of his estates and honours in favour of *himself and the heirs male of his body*, which failing, to the eldest heir female procreated, or to be procreated, of the body of the said Earl, or of the bodies of his heirs male, without division, the said heir female marrying a gentleman of the surname of Leslie, or who shall assume that name which failing, to the 2nd son of John, Earl of Rothes, and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to the second son procreated or to the procreated betwixt the Lord Melville and Catharine Leslie his spouse, and the *heirs male of the said second son's body*, which failing, to the second son procreated or to be procreated betwixt the Earl of Wemyss and Margaret Leslie his wife, and the heirs male of the said second son's body, which failing, to the heirs male, whatever, of the said Earl of Leven; which all failing, to his heirs and assignees whatsoever. THE KING by his signature of 13 Feb. 1664, ordered a charter to that effect to be expedited under the great seal, and the same was accordingly done, 7 Sept. 1665. Mag. Sig L, lxi, No. 23. See Morison's Decisions, 14380. It should be further remarked that the following events in respect to this bond and charter have happened; 1. The heirs male of the body of this 2nd Earl of Leven are extinct. 2. The 2nd Earl's daus. *d.s.p.* 3. The 2nd son of John, Earl of Rothes, *d.s.p.* 4. The 2nd son of Lord Melville and Catharine Leslie, was David, 2nd Earl of Melville and 3rd Earl of Leven, and "the heir male of the said 2nd son's body" was John Thornton, 9th Earl of Melville. Alexander, 2nd Earl of Leven, *d.s.p.m.* 15 July, 1664, and was *s.* by his elder dau.,

. MARGARET, **Countess of Leven,** *m.* 10 Oct. 1673, Hon. Francis Montgomery, 2nd son of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton; but *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1674, and was *s.* by her sister,

CATHARINE, **Countess of Leven,** *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1676, when the honours devolved upon her cousin-german DAVID, 2nd Earl of Melville (*see below*), son of her aunt Catherine, sister of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Leven.

Lineage (OF MELVILLE)—GALFRID DE MALEVILLE, the first of the family on record, lived in the reigns of DAVID I, MALCOLM IV, and WILLIAM *the Lion*. He was "Vicecomes de Castella Puellarum" for MALCOLM IV., and had the honour of being the first known Justiciary of Scotland. He left three sons, viz.,

1. Gregory, whose line terminated in an heir female, AGNES MELVILLE, who *m.* Sir John Ross, of Halkhead, *temp.* ROBERT II, and conveyed to him the lands of Melville.
2. PHILIP, ancestor of the MELVILLES *of Glenbervie*. This branch ended in the male line in 1468, when ALEXANDER MELVILLE *of Glenbervie* left a dau. and sole heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck; and her granddau., ELIZABETH AUCHINLECK, carried the Barony to her husband, SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd son of 5th Earl of Angus.
3. WALTER, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

WALTER DE MELVILLE, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN DE MELVILLE, one of the principal men of Scotland who agreed to the marriage of QUEEN MARGARET with PRINCE EDWARD of England, in 1290; and who swore fealty to EDWARD I in 1296. From him we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR JOHN MELVILLE, of Raith, who had charters, jointly with his wife, Helen Napier, of THE KING'S lands of Murdocarney, in Fife, dated 23 May, 1536, and 23 Oct. 1542. He enjoyed the confidence of JAMES V, who apptd. him Master-Gen. of the ordnance, and Capt.-Gen. of the castle of Dunbar, having previously Knighted him. Sir John, in the minority of QUEEN MARY, was, however, convicted of treason, and executed towards the end of 1549. He *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Napier, of Merchiston, and had issue,

1. JOHN, who was restored to his father's forfeited estates by the Queen Regent of Scotland, *ca.* 1553, and then became *of Raith*. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of Raith, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Balwearie, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, of Raith, who *s.* his cousin, as 3rd Baron Melville.

2. ROBERT 1st Baron.
3. James (Sir), of Hall Hill, in Fife, Ambassador from MARY to ELIZABETH, and of the Privy Council to JAMES VI; *d* 1617, leaving issue.
4. William, apptd. a Lord of Session in 1587, and sat on the Bench until 1614.
5. Andrew (Sir), of Garvock, Master of the Household to QUEEN MARY and to JAMES VI.
6. David, of Newmill.
1. Janet, *m.* Sir James Kirkaldy, of Grange, High Treasurer of Scotland, by whom she was mother of Sir William and Sir James Kirkaldy, who were executed, in 1573, for their fidelity to QUEEN MARY.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Johnstone, of Elphinstone.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT MELVILLE, **1st Baron Melville,** of Murdocarney, on his return from France, where he held some official employments, was sworn of the Privy Council of Scotland, and accredited Ambassador to England in 1562. In 1567, he had a charter of the hereditary Office of Keeper of the Palace of Linlithgow, and was sent a second time Ambassador to England, in 1587, to endeavour to prevent the execution of MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS; which duty he discharged with so much boldness before the council, that ELIZABETH menaced his life, and would have imprisoned him, but for the influence of his colleague, the Master of Gray. In 1589, when Lord Thirlestane, the chancellor, went to Denmark on the affair of THE KING'S marriage, Sir Robert was apptd. Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer-Depute; and, in 1594, he was constituted an Extraor. Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Murdocarney: from this judicial office he retired in favour of his son, in 1601, and was elevated to the peerage, 30 April, 1616, as *Baron Melville, of Monymaill*, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, JOHN, etc. His Lordship *d.* 1621, at the age of 94, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **2nd Baron Melville,** who had been constituted an Extraor. Lord of Session, in 1601, under the designation of Lord Burntisland. This nobleman obtained a charter from CHARLES I, dated Bagshot, 10 Aug. 1627, of the Barony of Monymaill, and the dignity of *Lord Monymaill*, with reversion to his heirs general bearing the surname and arms of MELVILLE. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1635, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MELVILLE, **3rd Baron Melville** (refer to JOHN, eldest son of Sir John Melville, of Raith, father of the 1st Baron), who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Innertiel, a Lord of Session; and *d.* 1643, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **1st Earl of Melville.** This nobleman was involved in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, but had the good fortune to effect his escape into Holland. His estates were consequently forfeited by act of attainder in 1685; but returning to England with KING WILLIAM, his Lordship was fully reinstated in fortune and dignity on the success of that prince, with the additional honours (8 April, 1690) of *Lord Raith, Monymaill, and Balwearie, Viscount of Kirkaldie*, and EARL OF MELVILLE. Baron Melville *m.* 18 Jan. 1655, Catherine Leslie (*d.* 2 April, 1713), dau. of Lord Balgonie, and granddau. of the renowned 1st EARL OF LEVEN (*see above*), and by her had issue,

1. Alexander, *Lord Raith*, Treasurer-Depute of Scotland, *b.* 23 Dec. 1655; *m.* 17 Aug. 1689, Barbara (*d.* 23 Feb. 1719), dau. of Walter Dundas, and *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1698.
2. DAVID, 2nd Earl.
3. James, of Balgarvie, who had with other issue,

1. George, of Balgarvie. 2. David.

1. Margaret, *m.* March, 1719, John Erskine, of Carnock and Cardross, author of the *Institutes of the Law of Scotland*. He *d.* 1 March, 1768, leaving issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* Lord Balfour of Burleigh, and was mother of an only dau. and heiress, Mary, wife of Major Alexander Bruce, of Kennet.

The Earl *d.* 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

DAVID, **2nd Earl of Melville,** who eventually inherited as **3rd Earl of Leven.** His Lordship was C.-in-C. of the Forces in Scotland, a Commr. for the Union, a Representative Peer 1707–10, *b.* 5 May, 1660; *m.* 3 Sept. 1691, Anne (*d.* 9 Jan. 1702), dau. of James Wemyss, Lord Burntisland, by Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and had issue,

1. George, *Lord Balgonie and Raith*, *b.* Jan. 1695; *m.* Aug. 1716, Margaret (*d.* 7 July, 1722), dau. of 4th Earl of Northesk, and *d.v.p.* 20 Aug. 1721, having had issue,

DAVID, **4th Earl.**
Anna, *d. unm.*

2. ALEXANDER, **5th Earl.**

The Earl *d.* 6 June, 1728, and was *s.* by his grandson,

DAVID, **4th Earl of Leven** and **3rd Earl of Melville,** *b.* 17 Dec. 1717; *d.* June, 1729, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ALEXANDER, **5th Earl of Leven** and **4th Earl of Melville,** a Lord of Session and High Commr. to the Gen. Assembly from 1741 to 1753, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1747–54. He *m* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1721, Mary (*d.* 12 July, 1723), dau. of Hon. Col. John Erskine, of Carnock (*see* BUCHAN, E), and had issue,

1. DAVID, **6th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1726, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 March, 1783), dau. of David Monypenny, of Pitmilly, and had further issue,

2. Alexander (General) *b.* 1731; *m.* 1760 the dau. of Walter Tullideph of Tullideph, co Forfar, by whom he had an only child, Mary Anne, who *m.* 1787, John Rutherford, of Edgerstown, *d.s.p.*
1. Anne, *m.* 1748, 2nd Earl of Northesk, and *d.* 1779.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 June, 1767, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 10 April, 1788, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 12 Feb. 1781.
3. Mary, *m.* 1762, James Walker, of Innerdovat.

The Earl *d.* 2 Sept. 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, **6th Earl of Leven** and **5th Earl of Melville,** *b.* 4 May, 1722, *m.* 29 July, 1747, Willielmina (*d.* 10 May, 1798), dau. of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER **7th** Earl.
2. William, an Officer in the Army, *k.* in the American War 1777.
3. David, a Gen in the Army, *m.* 16 Jan. 1787, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. John Gillies, D.D.; and *d.s p.* 21 Oct. 1838.
4. John (Lt.-Gen.), *b.* 20 Nov. 1759, who upon his marriage, 13 Sept. 1816, with Jane, eldest dau. and heiress of T Cuming, assumed the surname of CUMING; and *d.s.p.* 1824.
5. George, *b.* 21 April, 1766; *m.* 27 Nov. 1802, Jacomina Gertrude, only dau of William Jacob Van der Graafl, and left at his decease 8 March, 1812, an only dau. Mary Christiana, *d.* 6 Nov. 1892.
1. Jane, *m.* 9 Nov. 1775, Sir John Wishart Stuart, Bt.; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1829.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 5th Lord Ruthven, and *d.* 1820.
3. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1830.

His Lordship, High Commr to the Gen. Assembly from 1783 to 1801, *d.* 9 June, 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **7th Earl of Leven** and **6th Earl of Melville,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1806–7, *b.* 7 Nov. 1749; *m.* 12 Aug. 1784, Jane (*d.* 13 Feb. 1818), dau. of John Thornton, of London, and had issue,

1. DAVID, **8th** and **7th** Earl.
2. JOHN THORNTON, **9th** and **8th** Earl.
3. William Henry, *b.* 1788; Dir. Hon. E.I.C.; *d.* 1856.
4. Robert Samuel, in holy orders, *d.* 24 Oct. 1826.
5. Alexander, of Branston Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 18 June. 1800; *m.* 19 Oct. 1825, Charlotte (*d.* 26 April, 1879), dau. of Samuel Smith, M.P., of Woodhall Park, co. Hertford, and niece of the 1st Baron Carrington, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1881, having had with other issue,

1. Alexander Samuel, of Branston Hall, D.L. and J.P. co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1888, *b.* 28 July, 1829; *m.* 30 Sept. 1858, Albinia Frances (*d.* 18 March, 1918), dau. of 6th Viscount Midleton, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1919, leaving issue,

(1) Alexander Brodrick, Capt. and Adjt. 2/8th Bn. Sherwood Forresters, Notts and Derbyshire Regt., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 19 Dec. 1872; *m.* 25 March, 1905, ●Aileen (215, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.1*), widow of Allan Daly, and only dau of late Col. Harvey Hamilton Harvey-Kelly, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1941, leaving issue,

Alexander Ronald, formerly F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 13 Dec. 1905; *m.* 29 April, 1937, ●Méry Henriette, dau. of late Emile Dallinges, of Lausanne, and *d.* while on duty with the A.T.A. in World War II, 12 June, 1942.

(2) Charles le Despencer, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 23 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1911, ●Rose, dau. of Joseph Chesney, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1929.

(1) Emma Charlotte, *m.* 16 June, 1887, Rev. John Otter Stephens, M.A., formerly Vicar of All Saints, Tooting Graveney, and hon. Canon of Southwark, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1925.

(2)●Albinia Harriet, *m.* 25 May, 1886, Major Edward Henry Evans Lombe, D.L., of Marlingford Hall, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3)●Lucy Victoria (224, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.*), *m.* 13 Nov. 1890, Claude George Melville Pym, of Canwick House, Lincoln, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1944.

(4)●Edith Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1901, Thomas Walter Bacon, of Ramsden Hall, Essex, 4th son of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt., and has issue.

(5)●Constance Alice, C.B.E. (1919), *m.* 22 June, 1893, Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon, 12th and 13th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1947.

2. Frederick Abel (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Rector of Welbourn and Preb. of Lincoln, *b.* 17 Sept. 1838; *m.* 9 June, 1869, Susan Georgiana (*d.* 19 July, 1922), dau. of late Robert Balfour Wardlaw-Ramsay, of Whitehill, Midlothian (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 April, 1908, having had issue,

(1) Ruthven Wardlaw, *b.* 27 July, 1879; *d.* 5 Dec. 1928.
(2) Henry William, *b.* 9 June, 1881; *d.* 26 Aug. 1915.
(3) Malcolm Alexander, *b.* 11 Dec. 1882; *m.* 6 Sept. 1924, ●Ruth Ellen (3235, *Quadra Street, Victoria, B.C.*), yr. dau. of James Dowker, of Mount Tolmie, Victoria, B.C., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1946, leaving issue,

1a●Eleanor Constance, *b.* 5 July, 1926.
2a●Margaret Wardlaw, *b.* 29 Nov. 1928.

(4) Douglas Montague, *b.* 12 Feb. 1886; *d.* 26 Aug. 1886.
(1) Annie Louisa, *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *d.* 26 April, 1938.
(2)●Lucy Mabel, *b.* 4 Oct. 1873.
(3)●Eleanor (*Glenferness, Robertsbridge, Sussex*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1875.

3. Arthur Henry, O.B.E. (1918), of Disney Place, Lincoln, J.P. co. Lincoln, K.G.St.J., *b.* 12 March, 1842; *d.* 21 April, 1922.

1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 2 May, 1866, William Elphinstone Malcolm, of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1892. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1907.
2. Marianne, *m.* 27 Jan. 1852, Francis Brown Douglas, Advocate of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1899, having had issue. He *d.* 1885.
3. Caroline, *m.* 9 Oct. 1879, Very Rev. William Robert Fremantle, D.D., Dean of Ripon, brother of 1st Baron Cottesloe, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1926. He *d.* 8 March, 1895.
4. Lucy Sophia, *m.* 28 Oct. 1857, Rev. Henry Wright, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1880.

1. Lucy, *m.* 14 July, 1824, Henry Smith, son of Samuel Smith, M.P., and nephew of the 1st Baron Carrington, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1865.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *m* 13 Oct. 1816, Francis Pym, of The Hasells, co. Bedford, and *d.* 25 April, 1848.
3. Marianne, *m.* 1822, Abel Smith, M.P., nephew of the 1st Baron Carrington; and *d.* 1823.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1820, and was *s* by his eldest son,

DAVID, **8th Earl of Leven** and **7th Earl of Melville**, a Representative Peer 1831–60, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1785; *m.* 21 June, 1824, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 6 Nov. 1863), dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bt., and had issue,

1. Alexander, *Viscount Balgonie*, Major in the Army, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 19 Nov. 1831; *d.s.p.* 29 Aug. 1857.
2. David Archibald, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833; *d.v.p.* 20 Oct. 1854.
1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 2 Nov. 1858, Thomas R. B. Leslie Melville Cartwright, son of Sir T. Cartwright, G.C.H. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1892, having had issue. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1921.
2. Anna Maria, *m.* at Paris, 26 April, 1865, Sir William Stirling Maxwell, Bt., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1874. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1878.
3. Susan Lucy, Lady of the Bedchamber to H R.H. THE PRINCESS CHRISTIAN 1868–83, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1910.
4. Emily Eleanor, *m.* 28 March, 1864, 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1882, having had issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1900.

His Lordship *d* 8 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN THORNTON, **9th Earl of Leven** and **8th Earl of Melville**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1865–76 D.L. and J.P, *b.* 18 Dec. 1786; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1812, Harriet (*d.* 26 July, 1832), yst. dau. of Samuel Thornton, of Clapham and Albury Park, M.P. for Surrey, and had with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **10th** Earl.
2. Alfred John, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 June, 1826; *d.* at Penang, 25 May, 1851.
1. Emily Maria *m* 18 Nov. 1858, Robert Williams, of Bridehead, Dorset, and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1896. He *d.* 7 June, 1890, leaving issue (*see* WILLIAMS, Bt).
2. Julia Louisa, *m.* 29 March, 1869, Lt.-Gen. Richardson Robertson, of Tulliebelton, co. Perth, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1870. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1834, Sophia (*d.* 28 June, 1887), 4th dau. of Henry Thornton, M.P., and by her had with other further issue,

3. RONALD RUTHVEN, **11th** Earl.
4. Norman, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 5 Feb. 1839; *m.* 4 Dec. 1861, Georgina (*d* 30 Dec. 1922), dau. of William Shirley Ball, of Abbeylara, co. Longford, Capt. 8th Hus., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1923, having had issue,
   1. Galfrid John, *b.* 11 Nov. 1863; *m.* 2 Sept. 1895, Nora French, dau. of George Ambler Stead of Pool, nr. Leeds, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1910, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1913, Arnold Ceresole and *d.* 17 June, 1924) had issue,
      (1) ǂNorman Victor, late Lieut. Royal Scots S.R., served in World War I 1915–18 (*Park House, Blandford, Dorset; Carlton Club*), *b.* 30 May, 1896; *m.* 15 Aug. 1918, ●Dorothea, elder dau. of late Walter Stead, and has issue,
      1*a*●Xenia Winifred, *b.* 18 May, 1919; *m.* 28 Sept. 1939, John Michael Richmond Paton (*Bailie Mor, Isle of Kerrera, Oban*), son of Edmund Richmond Paton, of Hareshaumuir by Kilmarnock, and has issue.
      2*a*●Joan Frances Ruth, *b.* 1 March, 1922; *m.* 18 Jan. 1941, Norman Henry Gibbs, M.A., D.Ph. (*The Manor House, Ardley, co. Oxford*), late King's Dragoon Guards, and Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford, and has issue.
      3*a*●Anne, *b.* 13 Dec. 1929.
      (2) Kenneth, *b.* 30 Nov. 1901; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1943.
      (1)●Sylvia Beryl (8, *Boulevard Flandrin, Paris*), *m.* 6 Sept. 1924, René Lara, Editor of the *Gaulois*, son of late André Lara, and has issue. He *d.* 1944.
   1. Florence Evelyn, *d.* at Malta, 31 May, 1864.
   2●Kathleen Mabel, *m.* 16 Jan. 1894, Charles Henry Farrer, of Green Hammerton Hall, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1927.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Sept. 1876, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, **10th Earl of Leven** and **9th Earl of Melville**, a Representative Peer 1880–89, *b.* 11 Jan. 1817; *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1889, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

RONALD RUTHVEN, **11th Earl of Leven** and **10th Earl of Melville**, K.T., P.C., M.A. Oxford, D.L. co. Nairn, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, a Representative Peer 1891–1906, Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, H.M. High Commr. at the Meeting of the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1898–1905, *b.* 19 Dec. 1835; *m.* 7 May, 1885, Emma Selina (*d.* 1 March. 1941) dau. of 2nd Viscount Portman and *d.* 21 Aug. 1906, having had issue,

1. JOHN DAVID, **12th** Earl.
2. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, **13th** Earl.
3. David William, M.B.E., Capt. 2nd Lovat Scouts, formerly 10th Hus., had Order of the Redeemer of Greece (5th cl.), *b.* 23 May, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1914, Susanna Elizabeth Johanna (who obtained a div. 1928), dau. of Francis Sleigh, of Cape Town, S. Africa. He *m.* 2ndly, 1929, ●Eleanor Mary Barrell (*Airdrie, Gilgil, Kenya Colony*), dau. of Arthur Abrahall, of Shustoke, co. Warwick, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1938, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1939, Capt. Arthur Miller, of Co. Oxford, who *d.* on active service, 1942), issue.
   ǂJohn David, *b.* 28 Feb. 1933.
   ●Gillian Mary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1930.
4. ǂIan, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Lt.-Col. late Lovat Scouts, T.D., served during World War I 1914–19, Man. Dir. Glyn, Mills and Co., Dir. Legal and General Assurance Co., and Dalgety and Co., Mem. Roy. Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) (*The Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham; Travellers', and Lansdowne Clubs*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1894; *m.* 26 Aug. 1915, ●Charlotte Isobel, dau. of late Major William Stirling, D.L., of Fairburn, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
   1 ǂMichael Ian, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major Lovat Scouts, served in World War II, *b.* 12 Aug. 1918; *m.* 31 July, 1943, ●Cynthia, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Hambro, K.B.E., M.C., of 7, Princes Gate, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ǂIan Hamish, *b.* 22 Aug. 1944.
      ●Pamela, *b.* 6 Sept. 1947.
   1●Judith Betty, *b.* 26 Oct. 1916; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, Major the Hon. Frederick Anthony Hamilton Wills, Lovat Scouts, eldest son of 1st Baron Dulverton, and has issue.
2. Helen Selina, *b* 6 March, 1921; *m.* 14 June, 1941, Major John Hugh Gilbert Wyld, Lovat Scouts, elder son of Major Hugh Wyld, of Essendon Close, Hatfield, and had issue. She *d.* 15 June, 1946.
3●Elisabeth Marion, *b.* 9 April, 1928.

1. Constance Betty, *b.* 7 Aug. 1888, *d.* 13 Aug. 1922.

The eldest son,

JOHN DAVID, **12th Earl of Leven** and **11th Earl of Melville**, a Representative Peer 1910–13, Lieut. Lovat Scouts Yeo., *b.* 5 April, 1886, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1913, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, **13th Earl of Leven** and **12th Earl of Melville**, K.T., educ. Eton and R.M.C., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1922–47, Lord Lieut. co. Nairn 1935–47, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. Lovat Scouts, and Capt. 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *m.* 3 Sept. 1918, ●Lady Rosamund Sylvia Diana Foljambe (*Glenferness, Nairn*), 6th dau. of 1st Earl of Liverpool, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER ROBERT, *b.* 13 May, 1924.
2 ǂGEORGE DAVID (twin), educ. Eton, Capt. Rifle Bde., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 13 May, 1924.
3 ǂRonald Joscelyn, educ. Eton, *b.* 22 Nov. 1926.
4 ǂAlan Duncan, educ. Eton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928.

1●Jean Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June, 1921

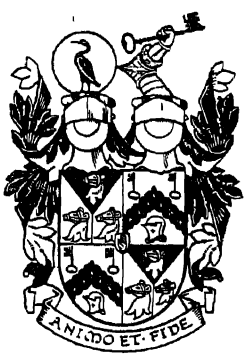
His Lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1947, and was *s* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron Melville, 30 April, 1616; extended limitation, 10 Aug. 1627. Lord Balgonie and Earl of Leven, 11 Oct. 1641. Earl of Melville, etc., 8 April, 1690.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a thistle slipped ppr., ensigned with an imperial crown or, a coat of augmentation to the arms of LESLIE; 2nd, gu., three crescents within a bordure, arg., charged with eight roses of the first; 3rd, arg. a fesse gu. and 4th arg. on a bend az. three buckles or. *Crests*—1. LESLIE: A demi-chevalier in complete armour, holding in his right hand a dagger erect ppr., the pommel and hilt or. 2. MELVILLE: A ratchet hound's head erased ppr. collared gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a knight in complete armour, holding in his dexter hand the banner of Scotland all ppr. (LESLIE); sinister, a ratchet hound ppr. collared gu. (MELVILLE). *Mottoes*—1. Pro rege et patria 2. Denique cœlum.

Seat—Glenferness, Nairn, Scotland. *Club*—Guards'.

LEVER.



Sir Tresham Joseph Philip Lever, 2nd Bt., of Hans Crescent, Chelsea, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1925; educ. Harrow and Univ. Coll. Oxford, (B.A. 1921; M.A. 1928), author of *Profit and Loss*, *The Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel* and *The House of Pitt, a Family Chronicle*: *b.* 3 Sept. 1900; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 23 April, 1930, ●Frances Yowart, widow of Cecil Parker, of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster, and dau. of late Lindsay Hamilton Goodwin, of Neston, Cheshire, and has issue,

ǂTRESHAM CHRISTOPHER ARTHUR LINDSAY, *b.* 9 Jan. 1932.

Lineage—**Sir Arthur Lever, 1st Bt.**, J.P. Essex, M.P. for N.E. Essex 1906–10, and for Central Div. Hackney 1922; served in World War I 1914–18, as Major 2/1st Bn. London Regt., Royal Fus., ret. as Col., *b.* 17 Nov. 1860, 3rd son of Joseph Levy, of Knighton, co. Leicester, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1899 (*see* LEVY, Bt.), assumed the additional name of LEVER by Deed Poll 1896, and by Royal Licence 7 Feb. 1911, and was created a Baronet 8 Feb. 1911. Sir Arthur *m.* 12 Feb. 1896, Beatrice Hilda (*d.* 28 May, 1917), 3rd dau. of Philip Falk, of Kensington Palace Gardens, W., and had issue,

TRESHAM JOSEPH PHILIP (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir Arthur *d.* 23 Aug. 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—8 Feb. 1911.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, tierce in pairle sa., gu., and az., three bears' heads, one and two erased, muzzled or; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chevron invected ermines between two keys erect, the wards to the dexter in chief sa. and an esquire's helmet in base ppr. *Crests*—1st, in front of a rising moon ppr., a cormorant sa.; 2nd, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand ppr. holding a key in bend sinister, the wards upwards sa. and encircled above the elbow with a chaplet of roses arg. leaved vert. *Motto*—Animo et fide.

Residence—Rye Mead House, Winkfield, nr. Windsor, Berks. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's.

LEVERHULME.



The Viscount Leverhulme (Sir William Hulme Lever), of the Western Isles, cos. of Inverness and Ross and Cromarty, Baron Leverhulme, and a Baronet, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913), hon. LL.D. Liverpool 1937; late Capt. 4/5th Cheshire Regt. (T.A.), D.L. and J.P. Cheshire, High Sheriff 1923, Gov. of Lever Bros., and Unilever Ltd., Pres. of London Chamber of Commerce 1931–34, Inst. of Chemical Engrs. 1932–34, Roy. Inst. of Public Health 1933–39, Chm. Liverpool Sch. of Tropical Med., hon. F.R.I.B.A., a Pro-Chancellor of Liverpool Univ. 1932–36; K.J.St.J., Pres. Soc. of Chemical Industry 1936 and 1937, Pres. Roy. Inst. of Public Health 1933–39, Pres. of Epsom Coll. and Caterham School; Charter Mayor of Bebington 1937; apptd. hon. Air Cdre. No. 919/923 (W. Lancs) Balloon Sqdn. A.A.F. 1940, and hon. Col. 4th A.A. Div. R.A.S.C. 1941; Grand Offr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, awarded Osborne Reynolds Medal 1937; *b.* 25 March, 1888; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1925; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1912, Marion Beatrice (from whom he obtained a div. 1936 and who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1937, Major Selden H. Long, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F. ret.), yst. dau. of late Bryce Smith, of Whalley and Manchester, and has issue,

1† PHILIP WILLIAM BRYCE, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.) Major Cheshire Yeo. (T.A.), O.St.J. (*Cloverley, Brimstage, Wirral, Cheshire; Reform Club*), *b.* 1 July, 1915; *m.* 1 July, 1937, ●Margaret Ann, only child of John Moon, of Tudor Cottage, Compton, nr. Guildford, and has issue,
1●Susan Elizabeth Moon, *b.* 5 May, 1938.
2●Victoria Marion Anne, *b.* 23 Sept. 1945.
3●Margaret Jane, *b.* 22 June, 1947.
1●Elizabeth Ruth (80, *Aigburth Drive, Liverpool*, 17), *b.* 9 April, 1913.
2●Rosemary Gertrude Alexandra, *b.* 23 April, 1919; *m.* 19 Oct. 1938, Lt. Col. William Erskine Stobart Whetherly, 1st King's Dragoon Guards (*Copyhold, Chobham, Surrey*), elder son of Lt. Col. William Stobart Whetherly, D.S.O., late 19th Hus., and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1937, ●Mrs. Winifred Agnes Morris, yr. dau. of Lt. Col. J. E. Lloyd, of Brentwood, Bidston, Cheshire.

Lineage—ALEXANDER LEVER, of Darcy Lever, *bapt.* at Bolton, 18 March, 1666, was son of JOHN LEVER and grandson of JOHN LEVER; *m.* at Radcliff, 24 Oct. 1689, Elizabeth Ramsbottom, and was *bur.* March, 1739, having had, with six daus.,
1. James, of Darcy Lever, *b. ca.* 1695; *m.* 21 Jan. 1718, Hannah (*bur.* 26 April, 1779), dau. of Thomas Wolfenden, and was *bur.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1778 (will dated 13 Oct., proved 18 Dec. 1778).
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. Robert, *bapt.* 25 July, 1708, and *d. ante* 1778, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

JOHN LEVER, of Darcy Lever, *b.* 7 May, 1701; *m.* 1 Jan. 1722, Alice (*bur.* 20 Oct 1790), dau. of John Norris, of Little Bolton, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1794, having had, with five other sons and two daus., a son,

ALEXANDER LEVER, of Great Bolton, *bapt.* 11 Oct. 1730; *m.* 23 April, 1749, Mary (*bur.* 24 Nov. 1797), dau. of John Smith of Haulgh, and *d.* 1 June, 1800, having had, with two other sons and five daus., an eldest son,

ROBERT LEVER, of Great Bolton, *bapt.* 10 July, 1757; *m.* 5 Sept. 1777, Mary, dau. of William Rothwell, of Haulgh. He was *bur.* 2 Sept. 1783, having had, with a yr. son and two daus., an elder son,

JAMES LEVER, of Great Bolton, *bapt.* 16 Aug. 1778; *m.* 19 Jan. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of John Parkinson, of Great Bolton. He was *bur.* 22 Aug. 1825, having had issue,
1. Robert, *bapt.* 19 Jan. 1803.
2. Ralph, *bapt.* 1 Feb. 1804.
3. William, of Great Bolton, *bapt.* 25 Dec. 1805; *m.* Jane (*bur.* 15 Feb. 1843), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1830, having had issue.
4. JAMES, of whom presently.
5. Darcy, *b.* 1813; *bur.* 25 Dec. 1814.
1. Elizabeth, *bapt.* 19 June, 1811; *d.* an infant.

The 4th son,

JAMES LEVER, of Great Bolton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 Aug. 1809; *m.* 10 April, 1839, Eliza (*d.* 28 Nov. 1893), dau. of William Hesketh of Manchester, and *d.* 26 May, 1897, having had issue,
1. WILLIAM HESKETH, created a Peer.
2. James Darcy, of Thornton House, Thornton Hough, Cheshire, *b.* 10 Feb. 1854; *m.* 26 April, 1882, Anne (*d.* 25 Nov. 1935), dau. of Joshua Kershaw, of Bolton, and *d.* 29 March, 1910, having had issue.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 31 March, 1840; *d.* 21 June, 1849.
2. Eliza Emma, *b.* 9 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1867, John Spencer Howarth. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1878, Arthur Bromiley, and *d.* 21 May, 1920.
3. Mary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1843; *m.* 20 April, 1870, William Frederick Tillotson, and *d.* 23 Feb 1918.
4. Jane, *b.* 30 Sept. 1845; *m.* 6 Sept. 1871, John Smith Ferguson, and *d.* 20 Aug 1936.
5. Emily, *b.* 11 Oct. 1847, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1939.
6. Alice, *b.* 31 Aug. 1849, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1944.
7. Harriette, *b.* 1 Dec. 1855; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1946.
8. Lucy Anne, *b.* 25 Feb. 1859; *m.* 20 July, 1893, Alexander Paul, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1944

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HESKETH, **1st Viscount Leverhulme,** J.P. Cheshire, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1917, M.P. for Wirral Div. Cheshire 1906–10, Mayor of Bolton 1918–19, hon. F.R.I.B.A., F.R.G.S. and LL.D. Edin., hon. Col. late 2nd Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt., Grand Offr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, Junior Warden for Grand Lodge of England 1918, awarded Messel Medal of Soc. Chemical Industry 1924, *b.* 19 Sept. 1851, educ. Bolton Church Institute, was a grocer 1867–86, and a soap manufacturer from 1886, and founder of Port Sunlight, and Chm. of Lever Bros., Ltd., Port Sunlight. He was created a Baronet 6 July, 1911, BARON LEVERHULME, 21 June, 1917, and VISCOUNT LEVERHULME, 27 Nov. 1922. His Lordship *m.* 15 April, 1874, Elizabeth Ellen, F.R.G.S. (*d.* 24 July, 1913), dau. of Crompton Hulme, of Bolton, and had issue,

WILLIAM HULME, **2nd** Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 7 May, 1925, and was *s* by his son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 6 July, 1911; Leverhulme, B. (U.K.), 21 June, 1917; V. (U.K.), 27 Nov. 1922.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, LEVER, per pale arg. and barry of eight, or and az. two bendlets sa. the upper one engrailed; 2nd and 3rd HULME, per chevron or and gu., in chief two chaplets of roses and in base a lion's head, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A trumpet fessewise, thereon a cock ppr., charged on the breast with a rose gu. *Supporters*—On either side an elephant or, the dexter charged on the shoulder with a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr., and the sinister with a chaplet of roses gu. *Motto*—Mutare vel timere sperno.

Seat—Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire. *Clubs*—Reform; Arts.

LEVINGE.



Sir Richard Vere Henry Levinge, 11th Bt., M.B.E. (1941), of Knockdrin Castle, Westmeath, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1933), Major Lovat Scouts (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 30 April, 1911; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 30 July, 1935, ●Barbara, 2nd dau. of George Kidston, C.M.G., of Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wilts, and has had issue,

1† RICHARD GEORGE ROBIN, *b.* 18 Dec. 1946.
2† Michael James, *b.* 28 Jan. 1948.
1●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1937.
2. Patricia Mary, *b.* 24 July, 1939; *d.* 16 Jan. 1940.
3●Susan Maureen, *b.* 3 June, 1944.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEVINGE, elder brother of Mr. Serjeant Levinge, M.P., and Recorder of Derby, *temp.* JAMES I, purchased the Manor of Parwich, co. Derby, 1561. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Beresford, of Newton Grange, co. Derby, and was grandfather of

RICHARD LEVINGE, of Parwich, Barrister-at-law and Recorder of Chester; *m.* 1653, Anne, dau. of George Parker, of Park Hill, co. Stafford, aunt of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, Lord Chancellor of England, and was father of

The RT. HON. **Sir Richard Levinge, 1st Bt.,** of Parwich, M.P. for Chester 1690–5, and for Derby 1710–1, Recorder of Chester 1686–7 and of Derby, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons 1692, Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland in 1692 and 1704–9, Attorney-Gen. 1711 4, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1720–4, was created a Baronet of Ireland 26 Oct. 1704. He was *b.* 2 May, 1656; *m.* 1stly, 1680, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gawen Corbyn, Kt., of London, and by her had issue,
1. RICHARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* 2nd Earl Ferrers.
2. Dorothea, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Rawdon, of Moira, and 2ndly, Charles Cobbe, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin.
3. Grace, *m.* Edward Kennedy, of Mullow, co. Longford.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1732, Capt. Charles Annesley, Battleaxe Guards, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1756), dau. of Hon. Robert Johnson, a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and by her had one son,

3. Richard, of Calverstown, co. Kildare, *m.* Alice, dau. of Chief Justice Marlay, and had an only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* James Cuffe, Lord Tyrawley, and *d.s.p.* 1817.

Sir Richard *d.* 13 July, 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Levinge, 2nd Bt., of Parwich, co. Derby, and High Park, co. Westmeath, M.P.; *m.* 1718, Isabella (*d.* 2 Nov. 1731), dau. of Sir Arthur Rawdon, Bt., of Moira, Down; but *d.s.p.* 1748, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Levinge, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1693; *m.* 1722, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Major Samuel Greene, of Killaghy Castle, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel, and *d.* 29 May, 1762, when he was *s.* by his only child,

Sir Richard Levinge, 4th Bt., *b.* 1724; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1744, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of William Kennedy, M.P., of Mullow, co. Longford, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Richard, of Lurgo, co. Tipperary, and of Belview, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1stly, 1788, Anne, 3rd dau. of Godfrey Taylor, of Noan, co. Tipperary, by Lydia his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Bacon, and had, with other issue,
   1. Charles, Lt. 27th Regt., *k.* at Badajoz.
   2. Godfrey, of Lurgo and Cullean, co. Westmeath, J.P., *d. unm.*

   He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor O'Keefe, and *d.* 25 May, 1828, having by her had issue,
   3. Richard Hastings, *b.* 1812, inherited Belview, co. Kilkenny; *m.* 20 March, 1839, Ellen (*d.* 19 Oct. 1864), yst. dau. of Thomas Chippen Faulconer, of Newhaven, and Henfield, Sussex; and *d.* Jan. 1847, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝ Richard Reginald Augustus, *b.* 3 Jan. 1843.
      (2) Charles, *dec.*
   4. Ellen Augusta Helena, *m.* 1 Feb. 1839, Joseph Ledwith, M.D., who *d.* 16 April, 1882, leaving issue.
   5. Fanny Maria Louisa.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Tuite, and by her had issue,

3. Henry.

4. Richard Hugh, J.P., of Levington, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1 May, 1797, Jane (*d.* 17 Oct. 1840), dau. of Thomas Child, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1864, leaving issue,

1. Charles William, J.P., *b.* 30 May, 1817; *m.* 6 Jan. 1842, Annie (*d.* 23 June, 1880), dau. of Robert Barlow, M.D., and *d.* 15 May, 1868, leaving issue,
   (1) Richard William Chaworth, J.P., of Levington, co. Westmeath, and Corteen, co. Longford, Sec. Grand Jury 1895–9 and to C.C. 1899–1905, *b.* 29 Dec. 1843; *m.* 21 March, 1873, ●Fanny Ellen, dau. of late George David Donkin, Lt. 7th Royal Fus., of Wylford Court, co. Oxford, and grand-dau. of Sir R. S. Donkin, K.C.B., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1905, leaving issue,
      1*a* ✝ Charles Edward Robert, of Levington Park and Violetstown, co. Westmeath, and Corteen, co. Longford, J.P. co. Westmeath, *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 18 Jan. 1900, ●Norah Violet, only child of late Capt. Henry Loftus Lewis, R.E., of Violetstown, co. Westmeath, and has issue,
      ●Avice Jocelyn.

      2*a*. Richard Hugh, Capt. R.A.S.C., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, with 2nd Bn. Scots Guards (two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–19, in France and Salonica, *b.* 15 July, 1879; *m.* 1914, ●Jennie Moncrieth Howitt (*St. Michael's Vicarage*, 93, *Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.*11), only dau. of late George Bell McCreedy, of Belfast and S. Africa, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1926, leaving issue,
      ✝ Evelyn Hugh Jenoyr (Rev.), educ. King's Coll. London, Vicar of St. Michael's, Wandsworth Common; *b.* 1915.
      ●May Francis Jenoyr, *b.* 1918.

      3*a* ✝ Reginald Markham, formerly Supt. of Trades and Customs, F.M.S., *b.* 4 March, 1885; *m.* 21 May, 1929, ●Mrs. Vera Alexandra Wild, yst. dau. of late Theodore Bogosoff, of Clifton, Bristol.

      4*a* ✝ Arthur Tenison, Capt. late R.A.S.C. and R.I. Rifles, served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 6 June, 1887.

      5*a* ✝ Frederick Rufane (*Talamara, Yankalilla, S. Australia*), *b.* 12 July, 1890; *m.* 13 Jan. 1929, ●Rona Elizabeth, eld. dau. of R. M. Hawker, of Bungaree, Clare, S. Australia, and has issue,
      ✝ Frederick Charles Richard, *b.* 20 Feb. 1939.

      1*a*●Eva.

      2*a*●Violet Frances, *m.* 20 Aug. 1914, Charles Victor George Scott, M.A., M.I.C.E., P.W.D. India, 2nd son of late George Scott, M.A. of Fairholm Greystones, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

      3*a*●Annie Caroline, *m.* 16 Aug. 1911, Col. William Theodore Redmond Browne, D.S.O., late R.A.S.C., 2nd son of Major J. Browne, late Devonshire Regt., and has issue.

      4*a*●Frances Ellen, *m.* 1917, Capt. Thomas Marshall Llewellyn Fuge, late Indian Army, and has issue.

   (2) Edward, Surg.-Major I.M.S., *b.* 4 March, 1850; *m.* 1 May, 1888, ●Mary Ellen Davies, dau. of Bryce McMaster, M.I.C.E., and *d.* 7 May, 1892, leaving issue,
   Edward Vere Bryce, *b.* 25 March, 1889; *m.* 20 Jan. 1916, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1924), dau. of George Cardwell Porter, M.R.C.S., of Castleacre, Norfolk, and *d.* 1922, leaving issue,
      1*b* ✝ Reginald Vere Noël, Lt. R.N.R., served in World War II 1939–40 (missing), *b.* 21 Dec. 1918.
      2*b* ✝ Bryce, *b.* 6 June, 1922.
      1*b*●Avice Ethel Mary; *m.* 24 June, 1944, Ward Shepard.
      2*b*●Joan Hilda.

   (3) Robert Childe, *b.* 21 May, 1853; *d.* 1912.
   (4) ✝ Reginald Thomas Alexander, B.A. Dublin, L.R.C.S.I., Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N. (ret.), *b.* 9 Sept. 1860.
   (1) Francis Lavinia, *m.* 1 June, 1874, Dr. Whittaker, and *d.* 21 June, 1908.
   (2)●Edith Jane, *m.* 20 Oct. 1877, George Richard Armstrong, M.D., of Hillside, Foxrock, Dublin, and has issue.
   (3)●Rosa Violet Avice, *m.* 1883, George Porter, M.D., of Castleacre, Swaffham, and has issue. He *d.* 1918.
2. Avice, *d.* 5 July, 1878.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 June, 1828, Rev. James Brabazon.

3. Mary Jane, *m.* 10 Sept. 1841, Rev. Alexander Orme, and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1861.
4. Charlotte, *m.* 18 Nov. 1854, Sir Mark Anthony Henry Tuite, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1878.

5. Mark Anthony, *m.* 1812, Caroline (*d.* 11 March, 1856), dau. of John Lyons, of Ledeston, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1847, leaving a son, Marcus Anthony, of New Park, Roscommon, *b.* 1 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1842, Elinor Anne (*d.* 23 Dec. 1878), dau. of William Armstrong Hodson, of Middleton, co. Westmeath, and had issue,
(1) William, of Carnagh, Roscommon, *b.* Dec. 1845; *m.* 19 April, 1876, Annie Georgina (*d.* 1908), dau. of Daniel Bailey, of Moorock, King's Co., and *d.* 1880, leaving a dau.,
●Evelyn Violet, of Carnagh, Athlone, and Villa Rigaudi, Menton, A.M., France, *m.* 15 July, 1901, Walter Cecil Michell, formerly of Straits Settlements C.S., and has issue.

(2) Henry Mark, B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, Surg. R.N., *b.* 2 June, 1847; *m.* 1886●Jessie, dau. of late Philip Ness, Govt. Surv.-Gen. and Architect, of Bermuda, formerly Capt. R.E., and *d.* 1919, leaving issue,
Henry Marcus Tenison Tuite, *b.* 1891; *k.* in action during World War I 1917.
●Jessie Ness (Nessie).

(3) Tenison Francis, J.P. co. Westmeath, *b.* 24 June, 1848; *m.* 18 Aug. 1882, Elizabeth Joanna Naomi (*d.* 13 June, 1933), dau. of Hon. George Charles Hawker, M.A., of Bungaree, S. Australia, and *d.* 27 May, 1920, leaving issue,
1*a* ✝ George Marcus Tenison, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, served in Australian Light Horse during World War I from 1915 (wounded), *b.* 14 Feb. 1888.
1*a*●Alleen Eleanor, *m.* 5 Sept. 1914, George Fitzgerald Mortimer, of Lakeview, co. Cavan, and has issue.
2*a*●Ierne Althea, *m.* 29 Oct. 1908, Iver Edmund de Breon MacLaverty, formerly Lt. Hampshire Regt. (*Ganges, B.C., Canada*), 2nd son of Græme A. MacLaverty, of Chantry Hall, Hamilton, Scotland, and has issue.

(4) ✝ Robert Degennes, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1889, Hester M. Shine (*d.* 20 May, 1907), and has issue,
1*a* ✝ Walter Hodson, *b.* 1894.
1*a*●Florence Ida, *m.* 5 Dec. 1922, Capt Keble Theodore Andrews, eldest son of the Rev. P. T. Andrews, of Southbourne, Hants,
2*a*●Vera.

(5) Edward George, M.B.E. (1918), M.B. Dublin, of 47, McMillan Avenue, Christchurch, N.Z., *b.* 1852; *d.* 22 Nov. 1929.
(6) Frederick, of New Park, Athlone, *b.* 1862; *d.* 22 April, 1933.
(1) Caroline Euphemia, *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, Charles Seymour, of Gisborne, N.Z., and *d.* May, 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1901.
(2)●Emma Isabella.
(3) Louisa Henrietta, *m.* 24 Dec. 1884, Oliver James Carthew, 2nd son of John Carthew, of Crediton, Devon, and *d.* 1933, leaving issue.

Mr. Marcus A. Levinge *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1884, ●Clara Alice, dau. of John Cardwell, of Tullyelmer, co. Armagh, and *d.* 21 July, 1908.

1. Charlotte, *d.* at Levington Park, co. Westmeath, 9 Nov. 1856, aged 95.

Sir Richard *d.* 30 Oct. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Levinge, 5th Bt., *b.* 17 April, 1751; *m.* 26 June, 1779, Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 19 May, 1828), only dau. of Nicholas Reynell, of Reynella, co. Westmeath, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Charles, a Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 20 March, 1796; *m.* 2 June, 1825, Barbara (*d.* 14 June, 1838), dau. of Hugh Johnston, of St. John's, New Brunswick, and *d.* 1843, having had issue, two sons and three daus.
   1. Anne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1817, Rev. William Gregory, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. William Gregory, Under-Sec., Dublin Castle, by Lady Anne his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Clancarty. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1874, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 10 Jan. 1796, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Levinge, 6th Bt., *b.* 29 Oct. 1765; *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 28 Oct. 1853), eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of 1st Lord Rancliffe, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD GEORGE AUGUSTUS (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. VERE HENRY (Sir), **8th Bt.**
3. William James, *b.* 22 Jan. 1821; *m.* 15 Aug. 1848, Anna Maria (*d.* 2 July, 1868), only dau. of John Michael Henry, Baron de Robeck, and granddau. of Valentine, Lord Cloncurry, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1867, having had issue,
   1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **9th Bt.**
   2 ✝ Richard, *b.* 23 Jan. 1852.
   3. Reginald, Lt. 13th L.I., *b.* 24 Sept. 1854; *d. unm.* 1882.
   4. Godfrey Charles Rawdon, *b.* Feb. 1858; *d. unm.* 1898.
   5. George Edward, Major Remount Dept., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, ●Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of John Wiley, of Brisbane, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1926, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝ George Onslow, *b.* 1896.
      (2) ✝ William John, *b.* 19 June, 1903.
   1. Emily Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1874, Ernest C. F. James, eldest son of Major-Gen. Sir Henry James, and *d.* 21 July, 1937.
   2. Gertrude, *d. unm.* 1886.
   3●Mary Georgina (*Woodlands, Wootton, Isle of Wight*), *m.* 29 April, 1880, Rev. Arthur Prestwood Clayton, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Ventnor, I. of W. 1889–1918, and has issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1933.
4. Edward Parkyns, *b.* 30 Nov. 1825, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta; *d.* at Penang, 2 March, 1865.
5. Harry Corbyn, D.L., High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1886, Sec. to Govt. of Bengal Public Works Dept., *s.* to the family property of Knockdrin, co. Westmeath, under the will of Sir Richard G. A. Levinge, 7th Bt., at the decease of Sir Vere H. Levinge, 8th Bt., *b.* 1 Dec. 1828; *m.* 6 April, 1857, Ellen Hawes (*d.* 1918,) dau. of R. Barnes, and *d.* 11 March, 1896, having had issue,
   1. Harry George, Capt. and Brevet Major 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt., afterwards Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. Loyal N. Lancashire Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1864; *m.* 31 Aug. 1905, ●Maureen E., dau. of late Capt. W. Fagan, 12th Lancers, and was *k.* in action 10 Aug. 1915.
   2 ✝ Edward Vere (Sir), K.C.I.E. (1916), C.S.I. (1911), I.C.S., educ. Cheltenham and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1888); Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, 1910; M.E.C. of Bihar and Orissa 1912–17, and acting Lt.-Gov. 1918 (*St. David's, Camberley; Royal Automobile*

Club), *b.* 24 May, 1867; *m.* 1 Dec. 1900, ●Alys Adele, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Frederic Thomas, and has issue.

●Vera Alys, *b.* 20 June, 1911; *m.* 28 April, 1938, Count Althann, of Zwentendorf, Austria, and has issue.

1. Florence, *b.* 24 May, 1861; *m.* 22 Oct. 1885, Col. Irton Eardley-Wilmot, I.A., son of Gen. Frederick Marow Eardley-Wilmot, R.A., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1946, leaving issue (*see* EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt.). He *d.* 17 July, 1936.

2●Constance, *b.* 21 Dec. 1872; *m.* 22 Aug. 1895, Major Thomas Gibbons Hawkesworth Smyth, D.L., late E. Yorks Regt., of Ballynegall, Knockdrin, co. Westmeath, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Richard *d.* 12 Sept. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard George Augustus Levinge, 7th Bt., M.P. for co. Westmeath 1857–1865, *b.* 1 Nov. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1849, Caroline Jane (*d.* 1858), eldest dau. of Col. Rolleston, M.P., of Watnall Hall, Nottingham, and 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1870, Margaret Charlotte (*d.* 5 Nov. 1871), widow of D. Jones, of Pantglâs, M.P. for co. Carmarthen, dau. of Sir George Campbell, and niece of 1st Lord Campbell. Sir Richard, who was Capt. in the Army, and Lt.-Col. of the Westmeath Rifles, was author of *Historical Records of the Forty-third Regiment*, published in 1868. He *d.s.p.* 28 Sept. 1884, and was *s* by his brother,

Sir Vere Henry Levinge, 8th Bt., Madras C.S., *b.* 28 Nov. 1819; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Henry Levinge, 9th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Capt. 9th Bn. Rifle Bde., and Major 5th Vol. Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 21 May, 1849; *m.* 2 Nov. 1876, Emily Judith (*d.* 12 Jan. 1921), 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt., and *d.* 17 April, 1900, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD WILLIAM (Sir), 10th Bt.

2 † Thomas Vere, late Major, Northumberland Fus. (*Pimlico, Syresham, Brackley, co. Northampton*), *b.* 4 June, 1880; *m.* 22 Feb. 1928, ●Dorothy, 1st dau. of late J. Ingman, of Northampton, and has issue,

1 † William James, *b.* 17 Dec. 1929.

2 † Thomas Gerald, *b.* 22 Dec 1934.

3 † Reginald Augustus, Capt. late R.A., formerly Lt. Wicklow Art., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) and in World War II in R.O.C. (*Little Coster Cottage, Blunsdon, Swindon, Wilts*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1883; *m.* 5 Nov. 1925, ●Evelyn Mary, dau. of Rev. H. E. Robeson, Rector of Broad Blunsdon, Swindon, Wilts.

4 † Charles Horace, *b.* 17 Nov. 1884.

5 † Bernard George, *b.* 4 July, 1887, *m.* 17 July, 1912, ●Stella Parsons, and has issue,

1 † Percy Douglas.

2 † Reginald Noel.

6. Gerald Henry, *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *k.* in action 5 April, 1918.

1●Dorothy Mary Gertrude, *b.* 13 June, 1882; *m.* 22 Dec. 1904, George Travers Heigham, son of late Major Clement Heigham, of Hunston, Suffolk.

2●Beatrice Maud Cecil, *b.* 9 March, 1886; *m.* 5 July, 1923, Brig. Henry Chambré Ponsonby, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd son of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, of Kilcooley, and has issue (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.).

The eldest son,

Sir Richard William Levinge, 10th Bt., D.L. co. Westmeath, Lt. successively 8th Hus., S. Irish Horse, and 1st Life Guards, *b.* 12 July, 1878; *m.* 15 Feb. 1910, ●Irene Marguerite (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1916, Lt.-Col. Robert Vere Buxton, D.S.O. (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), elder dau. of late J. H. C. Pix, of Bradford, co. York, and was *k.* in action between 24 and 26 Oct. 1914, having had an only son and heir,

RICHARD VERE HENRY (Sir), 11th and present Bt.

Creation—26 Oct. 1704.

Arms—Vert, a chevron or, in chief three escallops arg. *Crest*—An escallop arg., within a garland ppr. *Motto*—Vestigia nulla retrorsum.

Residences—Castlemount, Castleknock, co. Dublin; Clohamon House, Ferns, co. Wexford. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin).

LEVY.



Sir Ewart Joseph Maurice Levy, 2nd Bt., of Humberstone Hall, co. Leicester, J.P., High Sheriff 1937; educ. Harrow, sometime Assist. Sec. (unpaid) to Adm. Supt. at Devonport; served in World War II 1940–45, as Lt.-Col. Royal Pioneer Corps (despatches); *b.* 10 May, 1897; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 8 March, 1932, ●Hylda, eldest dau. of late Sir Albert Levy, of Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1, and has issue,

●Caroline Ann Patricia, *b.* 26 Jan. 1933.

Lineage—JOSEPH LEVY, of Knighton, co. Leicester, *b.* 13 Feb. 1829; *m.* 8 Aug. 1855, Cordelia (*d.* 4 Dec. 1906), dau. of Michael Hart, of Manchester, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1899, having had issue,

1. David, of 38, Porchester Square, W., *b.* 9 Oct. 1856; *m.* 14 Feb. 1888, Kate, dau. of David Benjamin, of Westbourne Terrace, W., and had issue.

2. MAURICE (Sir), created a Baronet.

3. Arthur Levy LEVER (Sir), created a Baronet (*see* LEVER, Bt., *of Chelsea*).

1●Lulie (*Broadlands, Tunbridge Wells; Lansdowne Club*), *m.* 9 Jan. 1889, Sir John Henry, D.L., J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1930.

His second son,

Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1926, M.P. for Mid-Leicester 1900–18, mem. of Liquidation Commn. 1920, mem. of Disposals Board 1921, *b.* 9 June, 1859, created a Knight, 28 June, 1907, and a Baronet, 4 Feb. 1913; *m.* 8 Sept. 1885, ●Elise Ray (7, *Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), dau. of late Max Zossenheim, of Harrogate, and had issue,

1. EWART JOSEPH MAURICE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Violet Ray.

2●Doris Pamela, *m.* 7 Dec. 1937, Sir Henry Spencer Moreton Havelock-Allan, 2nd Bt.

3●Alix Cordelia.

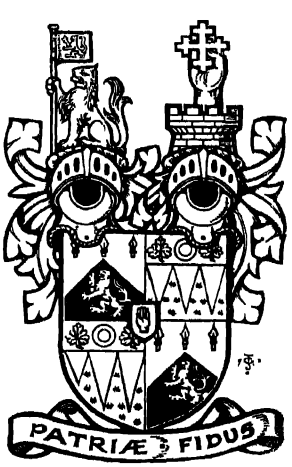
4●Norah Sybil Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1921, John Richard Duckworth-King (from whom she obtained a div 1933), Lieut. late Coldstream Guards, yr. son of Sir Dudley Gordon Alan Duckworth-King, 5th Bt. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1945, Capt. Kenneth Frederick Every Woods, late 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (*The Cottage, Hatnaker, Sussex*), only son of late Rev. F. W. Woods, R.N. Sir Maurice *d.* 26 Aug. 1933, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—4 Feb. 1913.

Arms—Arg., a chevron invected ermines between two keys erect, the wards to the dexter in chief sa. and an esquire's helmet in base ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand ppr. holding a key in bend sinister, the wards upwards sa. and encircled above the elbow with a chaplet of roses arg. leaved vert. *Motto*—Animo et Fide.

Seat—Great Glen House, co. Leicester. *Clubs*—Reform County (Leicester).

ORR-LEWIS.



Sir John Duncan Orr-Lewis, 2nd Bt., of Whitewebbs Park, Enfield, Middlesex, educ. Eton and Camb Univ., Major R.A.S.C., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 21 Feb. 1898, *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1921, Marjory (*d.* 21 May, 1926), dau. of late James Milne, of 3, Buckingham Gate, and has issue,

●Marie Ardyn, *b.* 8 Jan. 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1929, Doris Blanche Lady Gibbons (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of Charles Lee, J.P., of 82, Portland Place, W.; and 3rdly, 9 March, 1940, ●Mrs. Phyllis Ann Maitland Allan, only dau. of late W. J. Bibby, of Chester.

Lineage—WILLIAM THOMAS LEWIS, of Swansea, Glamorgan, and Montreal, Canada, his 2nd son,

Sir Frederick Orr Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt., Pres. of Lewis Bros. Ltd., Montreal, pres. and founder Canadian Vickers, Ltd., Dir. of Merchants' Bank of Canada, Montreal Cotton Co., and Banker's Trust Co., Montreal. He was *b.* 11 Feb. 1866; created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1920; *m* 18. June, 1896, ●Maude Helen Mary (*Villa El Patio, Cannes, France*), only dau. of William Booth, of London, Ontario, Canada, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1921, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1929, James Sinclair Grant-Milne) issue,

1. JOHN DUNCAN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Helen Merryday, *m.* 6 June, 1922, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert Gerald Stern, K.B.E., C.M.G. (14, *South Street, W.*1; *Barham Court, Maidstone, Kent*), and has issue.

2. Mary Graham, *m.* 21 July, 1924, Sir Coleridge Arthur Fitzroy Kennard, 1st Bt., and *d.* 6 July, 1931.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Feb. 1920.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, LEWIS, Per chevron arg. and sa., in chief three spear-heads gu., and in base a lion rampant of the first; 2nd and 3rd, ORR, Ermine, three piles gu. issuant from a chief or, thereon an annulet of the second between two maple leaves vert. *Crests*—LEWIS, a lion sejant supporting with the dexter foreleg a banner sa., charged with a lion rampant arg.; ORR, Out of the battlements of a tower arg., a dexter cubit arm ppr., holding in the hand a cross-crosslet or. *Motto*—Patrie fidus.

Residences—Villa Zero, Cap d'Antibes, France; De La Frayére, Auribeau, France. *Clubs*—White's; Bath; Travellers' (Paris).

LEWTHWAITE.



Sir William Anthony Lewthwaite, 3rd Bt., of Broadgate, co. Cumberland, educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1933), admitted a Solicitor 1937; served in World War II 1939–45, in Royal Signals, and Gren. Guards; *b.* 26 Feb. 1912; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 9 July, 1936, ●Lois Mairi, only child of late Capt. Struan Robertson Kerr-Clark (*see* INVERCHAPEL, B.), and Lady Beatrice Minnie Ponsonby, his wife (now Lady Rankeillour), dau. of 9th Earl of Drogheda.

Lineage—THOMAS LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, co Cumberland, *b.* 8 Dec. 1588; *m.* the dau. of Askew of Greymains, and *d.* 1667, leaving with other issue,

JAMES LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, co. Cumberland, gentleman, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Dickson, of Beckbank, and had issue, four sons and one dau. The eldest son,

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Wingfield, of Woodland, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Towers, of Hockler Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue, two sons and four daus. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate and Whitehaven, J.P., *m.* Mary (*d.* 29 Aug. 1807, aged 63), dau. and co-heir of Joseph Nicholson, of Milholm, Bootle, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1809, aged 70, having had with other issue,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, J.P., *m.* 7 March, 1791, Eleanor (*d.* 18 Nov. 1830), dau. of Thomas Cragg, of Lowscales, Millom, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 31 March, 1845, having had with other issue,

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, D.L. and J.P. for co. Cumberland, *b.* 24 March, 1792; *m.* 18 May, 1820, Anne (Nancy) (*d.* 10 Aug. 1857), dau. of William Kirkbank, of Beckside, Whicham, co. Cumberland, D.L. and J.P., and had, with other issue (who *d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM, of Broadgate.
2. George, of Littlebank, Settle, W.R. co. York, J.P. Cumberland, *b.* 29 Aug. 1839, *m.* 27 Oct. 1864, Margaret (*d.* 11 May, 1924), dau. of Christopher Atkinson, of Ivy Tree, nr. Ulverston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 13 June, 1912, having had, with three other sons (who *d. unm.*),
   1●John Gilfrid, *b.* 5 July, 1866.
   2●William Atkinson, *b.* 2 Sept. 1867; *m.* Jan. 1896, and has issue.
   3. George (Rev.), sometime Vicar of Milverton, Warwick, *b.* 12 Dec. 1868; *m.* 25 Oct. 1898, ●Robena Mary, widow of Henry Marshall Gainsborough, and *d.* 10 July, 1941, leaving issue.
   4●Arthur Edwyn, *b.* 25 May, 1876.
   5●Alfred, *b.* 22 Oct. 1877; *m.* 31 Oct. 1911, ●Dorothy Bertha, widow of Col. C. J. O'Neill Ferguson, R.E., and dau. of Rev. W. H. West, of Bath, and has issue.
   1. Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1865; *m.* Percy Brockman, of Manor, Saskatchewan, and *d.* 21 June, 1929.
   2●Margaret Ethel, *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *m.* 29 Sept. 1900, Richard Jebb, son of Arthur Trevor Jebb, of The Lyth, Ellesmere, Shropshire.
   3●Edith Maud, *b.* 22 April, 1881; *m.* 6 Nov. 1911, George Cockburn, eldest son of late Jamison Cockburn, M.B., of Ulverston.
1. Mary, *b.* 11 March, 1821; *m.* 22 Aug. 1854, Walter Buchanan, of Lower Bebington, co. Chester, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1890, having had issue.
2. Eleanor, *b.* 4 Feb. 1824; *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Robert Francis Calrow, of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, and had issue.
3. Agnes, *b.* 13 May, 1829; *m.* 6 Sept. 1860, William Allen, of Woodplumpton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1873.

Mr. Lewthwaite *d.* 11 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 5 March, 1826; *m.* 11 Dec. 1851, Mary (*d.* 6 Oct. 1904), dau. of William Challinor, of Leek, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 April, 1867, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, created a Baronet 1927.
1. Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1878, Hamlet Riley, of Ennim, nr. Penrith, co. Cumberland, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 21 April, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1922.
2. Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1880, Hon. William Henry Cross, M.P. for West Derby Div. of Liverpool, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1946, leaving issue (*see* CROSS, V.). He *d.* 11 Dec. 1892.

The only son,

Sir William Lewthwaite, 1st Bt., D.L., J.P., Chm. (formerly Treasurer) of the Conservative Assoc. for Whitehaven Div. of Cumberland 1904–24; *b.* 29 Oct. 1853, created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1927; *m.* 16 Aug. 1881, Helena Jane (*d.* 8 Feb. 1934), dau. of Charles Challinor, of Basford Hall, Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles Gilfrid, M.C., B.A., Lt. R.F.A., *b.* 15 April, 1884; *k.* in action near Lens, 29 July, 1917.
   1●Violet Mary, *m.* 16 June, 1920, Robert Edward Morris-Eyton, J.P., of Calvington, Shropshire, 2nd son of Charles Edward Morris-Eyton, of Wood Eaton Manor, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1936.

Sir William *d.* 13 Dec. 1927, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Lewthwaite, 2nd Bt., J.P., and C.C.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb; served in World War I 1914 with R.F.A.; *b.* 20 June, 1882; *m.* 26 Oct. 1910, ●Beryl Mary Stopford (*Newby Bridge, Ulverston, N. Lancs*), only child of late Major Stopford Cosby Hickman, D.L., J.P. of Fenloe, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ANTHONY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2† RAINALD GILFRID, M.C. (1943), educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A.), Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, cmd'd 1st Bn. 1945; served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches twice), has Croix de Guerre with palm, of France; *heir presumptive*; (14, *Edwardes Square, W.8*; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 21 July, 1913; *m.* 3 Jan. 1936, ●Margaret Elizabeth, M.B.E. (1941), yr. dau. of Harry Edmonds, of New York, and has issue,
   1† David Rainald, *b.* 26 March, 1940.
   2† John Valentine, *b.* 9 Sept. 1944.
   1●Margaret Sylvia, *b.* 23 Aug. 1937.
   2●Mary Rose, *b.* 19 July, 1946.
3. Gilfrid MacIver, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 15 April, 1922; *k.* on active service in Egypt, 22 July, 1943.

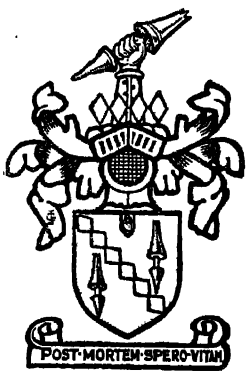
Sir William *d.* 13 June, 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1927.

Arms—Erm. a cross flory az. fretty or. *Crest*—A garb or, bound by a serpent nowed ppr. holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Virtus ad aethera tendens.

Seat—Broadgate, nr. Broughton-in-Furness, Cumberland. *Residence*—4, Culford Mansions, 11, Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *Club*—Guards'.

LEY.



Sir Gerald Gordon Ley, 3rd Bt., of Epperstone Manor, T.D., Capt. 1st Derbyshire Yeo., Royal Armoured Corps (T.A.), High Sheriff of Cumberland 1937; Lord of the Manors of Lazonby, Staffield, Glassonby and Kirkoswald, Cumberland; educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.); *b.* 5 Nov. 1902; *s.* his father, 1944; *m.* 19 Feb. 1936, ●Rosemary Catherine, formerly wife of Harwood Lawrence Cotter, (whom she div. 1934), and dau. of late Capt. Duncan Macpherson, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MACPHERSON *of Cluny*, and DE-CAPELL BROOKE, Bt.), and has issue.

1●Elizabeth Bridget Rhoda, *b.* 1 March, 1937.
2●Annabel Alison, *b.* 30 April, 1939.
3●Caroline Sheila, *b.* 10 May, 1943.

Lineage—WILLIAM LEYE, of Middle Matherfield, co. Stafford, was *bur.* at Mayfield (will proved 19 Sept. 1550), leaving by Constance his wife, who was also *bur.* there (will dated 17 Sept. 1557), with four daus., a son,

GEORGE LEY, of Mayfield, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sampson Beresford, of Beresford and Enton, co. Stafford, grandson of John Beresford, of Beresford and Euston, ancestor of the Earl of Tyrone and Marquess of Waterford. George Ley *d.* 1598, having had issue,

1. ADEN, his heir.
2. William.
3. Sampson.
4. Thomas.
1. Anne, *m.* John Warner.

The eldest son,

ADEN LEY, of Mayfield Hall, which he rebuilt in 1608, had issue, by Izobell his wife,

1. Francis, of Northfield, *d.s.p.* (will proved 6 Oct. 1675).
2. GEORGE.

The yr. son,

GEORGE LEY, of Catton, co. Derby, *b.* at Mayfield, 1608, left by Jane his wife, with three other sons (who *d.* young).

1. Christopher, of Mayfield, Lord of the Manor, *m.* 7 July, 1676, Dorothy, dau. of George Gaunt, of Bradley, and was *bur.* 31 Oct. 1701, leaving issue. He was ancestor of the family of LEY, of Mayfield, which became extinct in the male line on the death *s.p.* of Thomas Ley, who bequeathed his estate to his cousin Robert C. Greaves, who assumed the name of LEY by Royal Warrant 1820.
2. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
3. Walter, living 1703.
4. Addin, *bapt.* 1644.
1. Jane, *bapt.* 1645.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE LEY, who settled at Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, having *m.* 26 May, 1674, Hannah, dau. of John Wakefield, of Burton-on-Trent. He was *bur.* 22 Jan. 1693, having had four sons, of whom the eldest,

GEORGE LEY, of Burton-on-Trent, *bapt.* 7 Feb. 1675; *m.* 22 Jan. 1694, Elizabeth Smith. Her will, dated 13 Jan. 1719, was proved 9 June, 1720. He was *bur* 15 July, 1712 (will dated 12 July, 1712, proved 28 May, 1713), having had, with other issue,

1. LUCAS (or Luke), of Burton-on-Trent, *bapt.* 25 April, 1696; *bur.* there 22 July, 1729, having had (by Sarah his wife), a son, Aden, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1724, *bur.* 4 July, 1729, and Ann, *bapt.* 14 Nov. 1721.
2. GEORGE, of whom presently.
3. Christopher, of Burton, Surg., *bapt.* 13 Dec. 1699, *bur.* 17 Feb. 1779 (will dated 15 Oct. 1779, proved 4 June, 1780), having had issue.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE LEY, of Burton-on-Trent, *bapt.* 11 Jan. 1697, was *bur.* there 28 May, 1733 (will dated 19 May, 1733, proved 6 June, 1734), having by Elizabeth, his wife, who survived him, had, with other issue,

1. John, *bapt.* 12 March, 1722; *d. unm.*, *bur.* 4 Sept. 1811.
2. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE LEY, of Burton-on-Trent, *bapt.* 16 Oct. 1725; *m.* 30 May, 1749, Elizabeth Morris (*bur.* 23 Sept. 1792), of Burton, and was *bur.* 20 May, 1804, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOSEPH LEY, of Burton-on-Trent, *bapt.* 7 Sept. 1751; *bur.* 28 Sept. 1825, left issue by Margaret, his wife, with three daus. and two other sons,

1. GEORGE, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, *bapt.* 27 Dec. 1778, *k.* in the Peninsular War.
3. Charles, *bapt.* 21 May, 1782, *k.* in the Peninsular War.

The eldest son,

GEORGE LEY, of Burton-on-Trent, *bapt.* 31 Oct. 1784; *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Anne Phillips (*bur.* 9 Feb. 1832), and was *bur.* 16 Oct. 1843, having had, with another son Charles, a son and heir,

GEORGE PHILLIPS LEY, of Winshill, Burton-on-Trent, High Bailiff of the County Court, *bapt.* 25 Oct. 1821; *m.* by licence, 11 Oct. 1841, Sarah (*d.* 7 June, 1883), dau. of John Potts, of White Meer Farm, Yoxall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1886, having had an only surv. child,

Sir Francis Ley, 1st Bt., of Epperstone Manor, Epperstone, co. Nottingham, J.P. cos. Derby and Nottingham, High Sheriff for the latter county 1905, Lord of the Manors of Epperstone, co. Nottingham and Lazonby, Staffield, Glassonby, and Kirkoswald, Cumberland, K.G.St.J., *b.* 3 Jan. 1846; created a Baronet 27 Dec. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1870, Georgina Townsend (*d.* 23 Dec. 1886), 3rd dau. of George Willis, of Aislaby Hall, Whitby, co. York, and had issue,

1. HENRY GORDON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1●Agnes Willis (*Vine Cottage, Billingshurst, Sussex*), *b.* 4 June, 1871. 2●Ethel, M.B.E. (*Oronsay, Chalfront St Peter, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1873; *m.* 16 Dec. 1902, Henry John Boyd-Carpenter, M.A., Barrister-at-law; eldest son of late Rt. Rev. William Boyd-Carpenter, K.C.V.O., D D., Bishop of Ripon, and has issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1923.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1888, Alison Catherine (*d.* 13 Aug. 1940), 3rd dau. of John Jobson, J.P., of Spondon, co. Derby, and by her had issue,

2. Christopher Francis Aden, Capt. South Notts Hus. Yeo., attached R.F.C., served in Gallipoli 1915, *b.* 7 June, 1893; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1918, accidentally *k.* whilst flying on War Service.
3. Maurice Aden, 2nd Lieut. East Kent Regt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1895; *k.* in action 1 Nov. 1914.

Sir Francis *d.* 17 Jan. 1916, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Henry Gordon Ley, 2nd Bt., Major T.F.R., J.P. cos. Derby and Cumberland, Lord of the Manors of Lazonby, Staffield, Glassonby, and Kirkoswald, Cumberland, served in World War I 1915, *b.* 12 March, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1899, Rhoda (who obtained a div. 1927, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1935), yr. dau. of Herbert Prodgers, J.P., of Kington St. Michael, Chippenham, Wilts, and had issue,

1. GERALD GORDON, (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 ✝ Francis Douglas, Major, late Derbyshire Yeo. (T.A.), educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A.), J.P. co. Derby; Chm. Ley's Foundries and Engineering Ltd. (*Shirley House, Brailsford, co. Derby*), *b.* 5 April, 1907; *m.* 25 June, 1931, ● Violet Geraldine, eldest dau. of Major James Gerald Thewlis Johnson, D.S.O., of The Cottage, Foston, co. Derby, and has issue,

✝ Ian Francis, *b.* 12 June, 1934.
●Susan Alison, *b.* 14 May, 1937.

1●Mary Rhoda, *b.* 8 April, 1906; *m.* 25 March, 1944, Major Geoffrey Charles Bishop, 9th Lancers (*Barton Abbotts, Tetbury, co. Gloucester*), only son of late Major Charles Bishop.

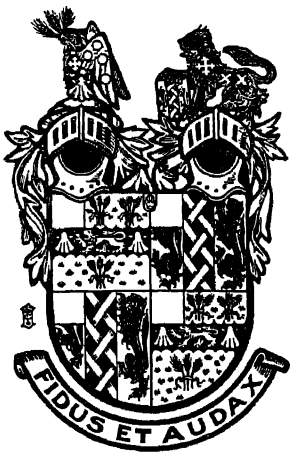
He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1927, Mabel Annie (who obtained a div. 1938), dau. of late Sir Philip Brocklehurst, 1st Bt., and 3rdly, 23 Jan. 1939, ●Dorothea Gertrude, Lady Borwick (12, *Charles Street, W.1*; *Dun-na-Choille, Strathtay, co. Perth*), dau. of late Charles Grey, of Anerley. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—27 Dec. 1905. (Name pronounced "LEE.").

Arms—Arg. a bend lozengy gu. between two broken tilting spears erect of the last. *Crest*—In front of a cubit arm in armour holding in the hand a broken tilting spear in bend sinister ppr. four lozenges conjoined fesswys gu. *Motto*—Post mortem spero vitam.

Residence—Lazonby Hall, nr. Penrith, Cumberland. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; Royal Automobile.

NAYLOR-LEYLAND.



Sir Albert Edward Herbert Naylor-Leyland, 2nd Bt., of Hyde Park House, Albert Gate, London, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. co. Denbigh (High Sheriff, 1921), sometime hon. Attaché in diplomatic service, *b.* 6 Dec. 1890 (sponsor H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, afterwards H.M. KING EDWARD VII); *s.* his father, 1899; *m.* 10 April, 1923, Marguerite (*d.* 26 Jan. 1945), 2nd dau. of Baron de Belabre, late of the French Foreign Office, and has issue,

1 ✝ VIVYAN EDWARD, educ. Eton, Lieut. Gren. Guards (*Guards' Club*). *b.* 5 March, 1924.
2 ✝ Michael Montague George, *b* 21 Feb. 1926.
3 ✝ Alick David Yorke, *b.* 20 May, 1929
1●Veronica Rosemary, *b.* 22 March, 1932.

Lineage—TOM NAYLOR-LEYLAND, of Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin, co. Denbigh, Lt.-Col. Denbighshire Yeo., *m.* 25 March 1862, Mary Anne Scarisbrick (*d.* 15 June, 1902), dau. and heiress of Charles Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1886, leaving issue,

HERBERT SCARISBRICK (Sir), **1st** Bt.
Florence Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1889, Hon. Richard Walter Chetwynd, and has issue (*see* CHETWYND, V.).

The only son,

Sir Herbert Scarisbrick Naylor-Leyland, 1st Bt., of Hyde Park House, Albert Gate, London, F.R.A.G.S., F.Z.S., sometime Capt. in 2nd Life Guards, and in the Res. of Offrs., M P. for Colchester 1892–95, and for Southport div. of co. Lancaster 1898–9; created a Baronet 31 Aug. 1895; *b.* 24 Jan. 1864; *m.* 5 Sept. 1889, Jeannie Willson (*d.* 10 March, 1932), 2nd dau. of William S. Chamberlain, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and *d.* 7 May, 1899, leaving issue,

1. ALBERT EDWARD HERBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. George Vyvyan, of Brynyffynon Park, Denbighshire, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 11 March, 1892 (to whom T.R.H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE and THE DUKE OF YORK (afterwards H.M. KING GEORGE V.) were sponsors), served in World War I 1914 (despatches) and *d.* of wounds received in action 21 Sept. 1914.

Creation—31 Aug. 1895.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LEYLAND, ermine on a fesse engr. sa., between nine ears of barley three, three and three vert, banded or, in chief, and three like ears in base, a lion passant. of the last between two escallops arg. and for distinction a canton gu.; 2nd and 3rd, NAYLOR, per pale or and arg., a pale sa. fretty of the first between two lions rampant of the third, and for distinction a canton gu. *Crests*—1, LEYLAND, a mount vert, thereon an escallop arg, surmounted by a demi-eagle erminois wings endorsed azure bezantée in the mouth three ears of barley vert, and for distinction a cross crosslet gu. 2, NAYLOR, a lion passant sa. charged on the body with two saltires or, resting the dexter forepaw on a shield charged with the arms of Naylor, and charged further for distinction with a cross crosslet also or. *Motto*—Fidus et audax.

Seat—Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin, North Wales. *Town Residence*—63, Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Marlborough; Turf.

LICHFIELD.



The Earl of Lichfield (Thomas Edward Anson), Viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orgreave, co. Stafford, and Baron Soberton, of Soberton, Hants, educ. Harrow and

Trin. Coll. Camb, C.A., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Stafford, Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford from 1933, served in World War I as Capt. 5th City of London Rifles, A.D.C. late A/Master of the Horse to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1906–10, *b.* 9 Dec. 1883 ; *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1918 ; *m.* 11 July, 1911, Evelyn Maud (*d.* 16 April, 1945), only dau. of late Col. Edward George Keppel, M.V.O. (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.), and has had issue,

1 † THOMAS WILLIAM ARNOLD, *Viscount Anson*, educ. Harrow, *p.s.c.*, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 4 May, 1913 ; *m.* 28 April, 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Anne Ferelith, dau. of late Hon. John Herbert Bowes-Lyon (*see* STRATHMORE, E.), and has issue,

† Thomas Patrick John, *b.* 25 April, 1939 (for whom H.M. THE QUEEN was sponsor).

● Elizabeth Georgiana, *b.* 7 June, 1941 (for whom H.M. THE KING was sponsor).

2. Edward John, Lieut R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 19 Feb. 1919 ; *d.* as the result of an accident while on duty 6 Oct. 1943.

1 ● Betty Marjorie ; *m.* 20 May, 1944, Major Thomas Foley Churchill Winnington, Gren. Guards, yr. son of late Francis Winnington, Coldstream Guards, of Brockhill Court, Worcester (*see* WINNINGTON, Bt.), and has issue.

2 ● Cecilia Evelyn, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *m.* 30 Sept. 1947, Capt. John Henry Wiggin, M.C., Gren. Guards, only son of Sir Charles Wiggin, 3rd Bt.

Lineage—The family of Anson has resided in the co. of Stafford for several generations ; first, at Dunston, but since the time of JAMES I at Shugborough, which manor, together with those of Bolehall and Glascott, Warwick, was then purchased by,

WILLIAM ANSON, who had been an eminent lawyer in the previous reign. This William Anson *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Mitchel, or Whitehall, of Oldbury, co. Warwick ; and *d.* 1644 (admin. 7 Oct. 1644), was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, of Shugborough, *b.* 1628 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stafford, of Botham Hall, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANSON, of Shugborough, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, of Wirkworth, and had (with yr. daus.),

1. THOMAS, of Shugborough, M.P. for Lichfield, *d.s.p.*

2. GEORGE, of whom presently.

1. Janette, *m.* Sambrooke Adams, of Sambrooke, Shropshire, and left a 4th son,

GEORGE ADAMS, afterwards ANSON, of whom presently.

Mr. Anson *d.* Aug. 1720. His yr. son,

GEORGE ANSON, LORD ANSON, so celebrated for his voyage round the world was soon after his return apptd. Rear-Adm. of the Blue, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty. In April, 1745, he was made Rear-Adm. of the White, and in July, 1746, Vice-Adm. of the Blue. In 1747 (13 June), he was elevated to the Peerage by the title of LORD ANSON, *Baron of Soberton, Hants*, and the same year apptd. Vice-Adm. of the Red. In 1751, his Lordship was constituted First Lord of the Admiralty ; and he continued in that high office, with a very brief interval, until his death ; *b.* 23 April, 1697 ; *m.* 25 April, 1748, Lady Elizabeth Yorke (*d.* 1 June, 1760), dau. of 1st Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1762, when the Barony of Anson became extinct, while his fortune devolved upon his nephew,

GEORGE ADAMS, afterwards ANSON, of Orgrave, co. Stafford, M.P. for Lichfield 1770–83, *bapt.* 25 July, 1731, who inherited the estates of Shugborough from his uncle, THOMAS ANSON, and assumed, by sign manual, 30 April, 1773, the surname and arms of ANSON. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1763, Mary, dau. of 1st Baron Vernon, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, 1st Viscount.

2. George (Sir), G.C.B., K.T.S., M.P., a Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 4th Dragoon Guards, Equerry to the DUCHESS OF KENT, Groom of the Bedchamber to PRINCE ALBERT, and Gov. of Chelsea Hosp. Sir George established a high military reputation in the Peninsular War. He was *b.* 1769 ; *m.* 1800, Frances (*d.* 1834), dau. of John Hamilton, and sister of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bt., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1849, leaving issue.

3. WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet in 1831 (*see* ANSON, Bt.).

4. Edward, *b.* 1775 ; *m.* 1808, Harriott, dau. of J. Ramsbottom, *d.* 1837, having had issue.

5. Sambrooke, Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 18 Feb. 1778 ; *m.* Elizabeth Hawkins (*d* 22 March, 1866), of co. Stafford, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1846, leaving issue,

Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1831, Thomas King (*d.* 23 Dec. 1863), of Alvediston House, Wilts ; she *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1867, Thomas Jarvis Bennett, M.D., of Wilton, Wilts, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1882.

6. Frederick (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Chester, *b.* 23 March, 1779 ; *m.* 1807, Mary Anne, only dau. of Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford, co. Stafford, and *d.* 8 May, 1867, having had issue.

1. Mary, *m.* 1785, Sir F. Ford, Bt., and *d.* 1837.

Mr. Anson *d.* 27 Oct. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **1st Viscount Anson**, created VISCOUNT ANSON *of Shugborough and Orgrave, co. Stafford*, and BARON SOBERTON *of Soberton, co. Southampton*, 17 Feb. 1806 ; *b.* 14 Feb. 1767 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1794, Anne Margaret (*d.* 23 May, 1843), 2nd dau. of Thomas William Coke, of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, afterwards Earl of Leicester, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS WILLIAM, 1st Earl.

2. George, Major-Gen. in the Army, C.-in-C. in India, *b.* 13 Oct. 1797 ; *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Isabella Elizabeth Annabella (*d.* 29 Dec. 1858), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Forester, and *d.* in India, 27 May, 1857, leaving issue,

1. Isabella Maria Katherine, *m.* 8 Feb. 1858, 3rd Earl Howe, and *d.* 29 March, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1900.

2. Alice Louisa, *m.* 18 March, 1865, Hon. George Wentworth Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1879, leaving issue (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.). He *d.* 4 March, 1874.

3. Geraldine Georgiana Mary, L.G.St.J., *m.* 4 March, 1862, 3rd Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1907.

3. Charles Littleton, a midshipman in the R.N., *k.* in 1812, off Lissa, by the accidental explosion of a gun on board the *Bacchante* frigate.

1. Anna Margaret, *m.* 1819, Archibald John, Earl of Rosebery and *d.* 19 Aug. 1882.

2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1835, Hon. Charles John Murray (son of William, Earl of Mansfield), who *d.* 1 Aug. 1851. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1853, Ambrose Isted, of Ecton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 13 May, 1881.

3. Frederica Sophia, *m.* 21 April, 1838, Hon. Bouverie Francis Primrose, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Rosebery, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1867.

4. Elizabeth Jane, V.A., Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 18 July, 1837, 3rd Baron Waterpark, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1894. He *d.* 31 March, 1863.

His Lordship *d.* 31 July, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Lichfield**, created EARL OF LICHFIELD, 15 Sept. 1831, *b.* 20 Oct. 1795 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1819, Louisa Catherine (*d.* 20 Aug. 1879), dau. of Nathaniel Philips, of Slebech Hall, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

1. THOMAS GEORGE, 2nd Earl.

2. William Victor Leopold Horatio, R.N , *b.* 1 Aug. 1833 , *d.* 1856.

3. Augustus Henry Archibald, V C., Lt.-Col. in the Army, 8th Hus., M.P. for Lichfield 1859 to 1868, *b.* 5 March, 1835 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1863, Amelia Maria, eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, D.D., Bishop of St. Albans, and sister of late Sir Gilbert Henry Claughton, Bt. Col. Hon. Augustus Anson *d.* 17 Nov. 1877. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1881, 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1894. He *d.* 24 April, 1900.

4. Adelbert John Robert (Rt. Rev.), D.D. Oxford, Asst. Bishop of Lichfield, 2nd Canon Residentiary and Chancellor, Bishop of Qu'Appelle, Canada, 1884–92, *b.* 20 Dec. 1840 ; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1909.

1. Louisa Mary Anne, *m.* 26 Nov. 1838, Edward King Tenison, of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon, Lord-Lieut. of that co., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1882. He *d.* 19 June, 1878.

2. Anne Frederica, *m.* 29 Aug. 1843, 10th Earl of Wemyss and March, and *d.* 22 July, 1896, leaving issue. He *d* 30 June, 1914.

3. Harriet Frances Maria, *m.* 7 June, 1851, 6th Baron Vernon, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1883.

4. Gwendoline Isabella Anna Maria, *m.* 19 April, 1865, Nicholas Power O'Shee, of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and *d.* 14 March, 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Supplement*). He *d.* 30 March, 1902.

The Earl *d.* 18 March, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Lichfield**, M.P. for Lichfield 1847–54, Lord-Lieut. co. Stafford 1863–71, *b.* 15 Aug. 1825 ; *m.* 10 April, 1855, Lady Harriett Georgiana Louisa Hamilton (*d.* 23 April, 1913), eldest dau. of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and had issue,

1. THOMAS FRANCIS, 3rd Earl.

2. George Augustus (Hon. Sir), K.C.B. (1937), C.B.E. (1925), M.V.O. (1907), educ. Harrow, Lt.-Col. R.F.A., T.F. Res., formerly 3rd N. Midland Bde., R.F.A., and Capt. R.A., D.L. co. Stafford, Chief Constable co. Stafford 1888–1929, awarded Police Medal 1918, *b.* 22 Dec. 1857 ; *m.* 27 Sept. 1884, Blanche Mary (*d.* as a result of enemy action, 16 April, 1941), dau. of George Miller, of Brentry, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 25 May, 1947, having had issue,

1. John George, M.C., Major 62nd, N. Midland Bde., R.F.A., T.A. Res , *b.* 14 July, 1886 ; *d.* 19 Sept. 1931.

2 † Claud Ronald, educ. Harrow, Lieut. 3rd N. Midland Bde., R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), J.P. Hants (*Berroc End, Ascot*), *b.* 3 May, 1895 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1915, Frederica Heath (*d.* 25 Feb. 1941), yst. dau. of late Frederic James Harrison, of Maer Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

(1) ● Yvonne, *b.* 15 Nov. 1916 ; *m.* 5 April, 1941, Major Francis Edward Buckland, R.A.M.C., only son of late F. M. Buckland, of Laleham, and has issue.

(2) ● Mary, *b.* 2 July, 1918 ; *m.* 22 Feb. 1940, Lt.-Col. John Anthony Dene, Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (*Hills Farm, Hales, Market Drayton*), son of Col. A. P. Dene, of The Priory, Badingham, Suffolk, and has issue.

(3) ● Joan, *b.* 7 Nov. 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Dec. 1944, ● Mrs. Lilian Gallia Meiklejohn, dau. of late David George Davies, of New York.

1. Barbara Grace, *b.* 4 March, 1889 ; *d.* as a result of enemy action, 16 April, 1941.

3. Henry James, Major 2nd Bn. H.L.I., A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, *b.* 29 Dec. 1858 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1902, ● Lady Adelaide Audrey Ryder (*Knowle, Dunster, Somerset*), dau. of 4th Earl of Harrowby, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1904.

4. Frederic William, J.P., co. Hertford, *b.* 4 Feb. 1862 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1886, Florence Louisa Jane (*d.* 11 Feb. 1908), dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Henry Bagot Lane, of King's Bromley, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1 † Ernald Henry, educ. Harrow, Major late 3rd Co. of London Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 28 June, 1893 ; *m.* 21 May, 1924, ● Mabel Elizabeth Flake Manning, dau. of late Albert Flake, of New York.

2 † Frederic, M.C. (twin), educ. Eton, Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 3 March, 1896.

3. Arthur, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 3 March, 1896 ; *k.* in action in France, 8 Oct. 1915.

1 ● Helen Frances, *b.* 7 June, 1892 ; *m.* 28 June, 1917, Major Frederick Horace Gale, late Bedfordshire Regt., only son of F. Gale, of Wilby House, Ladbroke Terrace, W.

2. Sibyl Florence, *b.* 24 Sept. 1894 ; *d. unm.* April, 1914.

3 ● Beryl Susan, *b.* 12 Nov. 1904 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Feb. 1928 (*m.* diss. by div.), Claude A. Cutbill, 2nd son of late Edward Cutbill ; *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1938, Capt. Harold Winchester Sanderson, Gren. Guards (*Burr Hill Cottage, Chobham, nr. Woking*), eldest son of late Harold Sanderson, of Lynton House, Chobham.

The Hon. F. W. Anson *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1915, ● Edith (*Alt-na-Craig, Aviemore, co. Inverness*), dau. of S. E. Rowland, of Slinfold, Sussex. He *d.* 2 April, 1917.

5. Claud, educ. Harrow, D.L., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Waterford, High Sheriff 1909, *b.* 11 Jan. 1864 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1901, ● Lady Clodagh Beresford (*Ballyin, Lismore, co. Waterford*), yst. dau. of 5th Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1947, leaving issue,

1 † Anthony John (*Highdown, Horam, Sussex*), *b.* 1 Jan. 1904 ; *m.* 29 May, 1926, ● Rosalind Désirée, only dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, 4th Bt., K.C.B., M.V.O., and has issue,

(1) † John Anthony Robert, *b.* 26 March, 1927.

(2) † Colin Shane, *b.* 29 July, 1931.

(1) ● Sarah, *b.* 16 July, 1944.

2 ♦ Hugo Edward, Major Rifle Bde., *b.* 1 June, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lisbeth, elder dau. of Capt. Sir Harold George Campbell, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), of Rockhill House, Egerton, Kent, and has issue,

♦ Michael, *b.* 5 May, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1946, ●Duchessa Annina Badoglio, widow of Duca Paolo Badoglio, and dau. of Marchesa Silf, of Rome.

1 ●Clodagh Blanche, *b.* 28 Feb. 1902.

6. Francis, T/Capt. Brecknockshire Bn. S.W. Bdrs. 1915–16, *b* 7 March, 1867; *m.* 15 June, 1892, ●Caroline (*Red Rose Cottage, Liverpool Road, Hutton, Preston, co. Lancaster*), 2nd dau. of George Cleveland, of Coleman, Texas, U.S.A., and *d.* 13 April, 1928, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Thomas George, educ. Harrow, Major Res. of Offrs., 4/7th Dragoon Guards, served in World War I from 1914 (wounded twice), *b.* 27 July, 1894; *m.* 6 Oct. 1930, ●Mrs. Enid Mary Moore, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Durrant.

2 ♦ Henry Adelbert, educ. Harrow, W/Cdr. (T.) R.A.F. (ret.), late Lieut. Brecknockshire Bn. S.W. Bdrs., served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Birdhow, Jordans, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1930), Hilda Suzanne, only dau. of S. C. Allen, of 39, Circus Road, St. John's Wood, and has had issue,

(1) ♦ David Richard, *b.* 29 Jan. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1930, ●Muriel Irene, only dau. of Edgar C. Smith, of Rospletha, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, and has issue,

(2) ♦ Charles Henry, *b.* 6 June, 1944.

(1) Deirdre Henrietta, *b.* 3 Sept. 1933, *d.* 25 April, 1948.

(2) ●Vanessa Irene, *b.* 10 March, 1940.

3 ♦ William Alfred, educ. Harrow, Major late 13th/18th Hus., served in World War I (wounded) (*The Manor, Leamington Hastings, nr. Rugby; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 19 March, 1897; *m.* 7 Oct. 1919, ●Dorothy Helme, only dau. of late Richard Mashiter, of 22, Princes Gate, S.W., and Hillend, Glamorgan, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Francis Richard, Lieut. 13th/18th Royal Hus., *b.* 12 March, 1926.

(2) ♦ Edward William, *b.* 11 March, 1929.

(1) ●Harriet Louise, *b.* 24 Sept. 1924.

4. Francis Edward, *b.* 16 Feb. 1901; *d.* 8 June, 1918.

1 ●Frances, *b.* 10 May, 1893, *m* 24 July, 1929, Claude St. John Garle Miller, A.R.I.B.A., only son of Edward Miller, of Bickenhall Mansions, and has issue.

7. William, *b.* 19 April, 1872; *m.* 17 July, 1917, ●Louisa Goddard van Wagenen, dau. of Frederick de voe van Wagenen, and *d.* 22 June, 1926, leaving issue,

●Edith.

8. Alfred, educ. Harrow, Capt. Sussex Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19, is Officer of the Crown of Italy, *b.* 15 April, 1876; *m.* 1 July, 1912, ●Lela (5, *East 68th Street, New York, U.S.A.*), widow of John T. Emery, of New York, and dau. of Gen. C. T. Alexander, of Washington, D.C., and *d.s.p.* March, 1944.

1. Florence Beatrice, *m.* 15 Aug. 1885, Col. Sir Henry Streatfeild, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., T.D., of Chiddingstone, Kent, Gren. Guards, Priv. Sec. and Equerry to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1910-25, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 July, 1938.

2. Beatrice, *m.* 30 July, 1890, Lt.-Col. Richard Hamilton Rawson, of Gravenhurst, co. Sussex, D.L., M.P. for Reigate, Capt. 1st Life Guards, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1919, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1918.

3 ●Mary Maud, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 19 July, 1893, Hon. Edward Alan Dudley Ryder, son of 4th Earl of Harrowby, and has issue (*see* HARROWBY, E.).

4. Edith, *m.* 29 April, 1895, 3rd Earl of Lovelace, D.S.O., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1929.

5. Evelyn, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1895.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FRANCIS, **3rd Earl of Lichfield**, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Stafford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856; *m.* 5 Nov. 1878, Lady Mildred Coke (*d.* 12 May, 1941), dau. of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G., and had issue,

1. THOMAS EDWARD, **4th** and present Earl.

2 ♦ Arthur Augustus, educ. Harrow (17, *Leonard Court, Edwardes Square, W.8*; *Bath Club*), *b.* 29 July, 1887, *m.* 31 July, 1929, ●Beatrice Dora Sassoon, dau. of late Walter James.

3 ♦ Rupert, educ. Harrow, late Capt. 7th Bn. Royal Fus., and Major K.R.R.C. (*Ham Court, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset; Bath Club*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, ●Mollie, yst. dau. of James Halliday, of Fishers, Harrow-on-the-Hill, and has issue,

1 ♦ Geoffrey Rupert, *b.* 28 Jan. 1929.

2 ♦ Thomas Peter, *b.* 5 March, 1933.

1 ●Ann Rosemary, *m.* 4 Dec. 1946, Capt. Paul Norrish Coombe, only son of late W. F. Coombe, and has issue.

2 ●Felicity Marion.

1 ●Bertha, *b.* 22 Aug. 1879, *m.* 23 Oct. 1902, Hon. Thomas Henry Frederick Egerton, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and has issue.

2 ●Mabel, *b.* 18 July, 1882; *m.* 12 Oct. 1914, 22nd Baron Forbes, and has issue,

3 ●Violet (*Halls Place, Frensham, Surrey*), *b.* 21 April, 1886; *m.* 29 July, 1912, Lancelot Mare Gregson, O.B.E., Col. Gren. Guards, 2nd son of late Rev. Charles Gregson, of Burdon and Murton, co. Durham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Nov. 1935.

The 3rd Earl *d.* 29 July, 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Anson, V., &c. (U.K.), 17 Feb. 1806. Lichfield, E. (U.K.), 15 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three bends engrailed gu., in the sinister chief a crescent of the last, for ANSON; 2nd, erm., three cats-a-mountain passant guard in pale sa., for ADAMS; 3rd az., three salmon naiant in pale per pale or and arg., SAMBROOKE; 4th, sa., a bend or, between three spear heads arg., for CARRIER. *Crests*—Dexter, out of a ducal coronet or, a spear head ppr., for ANSON; sinister, a greyhound's head erased ermines, gorged with a collar double gemel or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a sea-horse; sinister, a lion guard both ppr. and each gorged with a collar double gemel or. *Motto*—Nil desperandum.

Seats—Shugborough Hall, Stafford; Ranton Abbey, Eccleshall, and Orgreave Hall, Lichfield. *Club*—Carlton.

LIFFORD.



The Viscount Lifford (Evelyn James Hewitt, D.S.O.), and Baron Lifford, of Lifford, co. Donegal, in Ireland, educ. Haileybury, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Dorset Regt., served in S. Africa 1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1916, and bar 1918), *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; *s.* his father as 7th Viscount 1925; *m.* 8 July, 1919, ●Charlotte Rankine, yr. dau. of Sir Robert Maule, of Edinburgh, and widow of Capt. Edgar Walker, E. Yorkshire Regt. (*see* WALKER, Bt.).

Lineage—JAMES HEWITT, of Rockcliffe, Cumberland; *m.* Nov. 1679, Mary Urwin, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM HEWITT, Mayor of Coventry, *b.* at Rockcliffe, 14 Sept. 1683; *m.* 1710, Hannah Lewis (*d.* 4 April, 1760), and had issue,

1. JAMES, **1st** Viscount.

2. William, a Commr. for the sale of ceded lands in the W. Indies 1766, *b.* 3 Oct. 1719; *d. unm.* at St. Eustatius, 16 May, 1781.

3. Joseph, *b.* 14 May, 1725, *d. unm.* at Coventry 1813.

William Hewitt *d.* 22 Nov. 1747. His eldest son,

JAMES HEWITT, **1st Viscount Lifford**, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1742, apptd. Serjeant-at-Law 1755, King's Sergeant 1759, one of the Justices of the King's Bench 1766, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1768, which high office he retained until his death. He was M.P. for Coventry 1761–6. His Lordship was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 9 Jan. 1768, as BARON LIFFORD, *of Lifford, co. Donegal*, and created VISCOUNT LIFFORD, *co. Donegal*, 8 Jan. 1781. He was *b.* 28 April, 1712; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1749, Mary (*d.* 1765), only dau. of Ven. Rice Williams, D.D., Archdeacon of Carmarthen and Preb. of Worcester, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd** Viscount.

2. William Williams, *m.* 16 Dec. 1774, Anne, dau. of Thomas Strettell, of Cork, and *d.* April, 1798, leaving two sons and three daus.

3. Joseph, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland; *d.* 1 April, 1794.

4. John (Very Rev.), Dean of Cloyne; *m.* Jane (*d.* 22 May, 1848), dau. of Dr. Moore, and *d.* 14 May, 1804, having had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* 1802, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., and *d.* 26 May, 1821, leaving issue (*see* KINGSTON, E.).

2. Jane, *m.* 1 Dec. 1824, Acheson St. George, of Woodpark, co. Armagh. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1855, leaving issue.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1766, Ambrosia (*d.* 26 March, 1807), dau. of Rev. Charles Bayley, of Navestock, Essex, and by her had issue, **5.** George; 1. Ambrosia; and 2. Elizabeth; who all *d. unm.*

His Lordship *d.* 28 April, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Viscount Lifford**, in holy orders, and Dean of Armagh *b.* 27 Oct. 1750; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1776, Henrietta Judith (*d.s.p.* 22 April, 1778), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Harberton. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1781, Alicia (*d.* 15 March, 1845), eldest dau. of Ven. Rev. John Oliver, D.D., Archdeacon of Ardagh, son of R. Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

1. JAMES, **3rd** Viscount,

2. James John Pratt (Rev.), Rector of Desterlyn, *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1819, Juliana (*d.* 29 Aug. 1827), dau. of Alexander Hamilton and granddau. of Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, and had, with other issue,

1. James, *b.* 19 Sept. 1822; *m.* 24 Sept. 1846, Frances Dorothy (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1853, Major David Philip Brown, 7th Hus., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1900), only dau. of Francis Synge Hutchinson (*see* SYNGE, Bt.), and *d.* 21 May, 1851, having had issue,

Louisa Frances, *m.* 10 Sept. 1870, Hon. Arthur C. C. Plunket, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1929. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1884, leaving issue (PLUNKET, B.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1829, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 March, 1886), dau. of Rev. Francis Gervais, of Cecil, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1880, having by her had, with other issue,

2. James John (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Vicar of Pagham, Sussex, 1877–92, and Rector of Teffont Ewyas, Salisbury, Wilts, 1892–1912, *b.* 22 April, 1830; *d.* 17 Feb. 1913.

3. James Francis Katharinus, Bengal C.S. 1859–85, *b.* 21 June, 1835; *m.* 10 March, 1870, Constance (*d.* 10 June, 1908), yst. dau. of Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 March, 1908, having had issue,

(1) John Stanley, *b.* 17 July, 1875; *m.* 15 Feb. 1909, Avice Alureda (*d.* 6 Feb. 1939), eldest dau. of Rev. A. L. Langdale-Smith, Rector of Holton, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1937, having had issue,

1*a* ♦ Edward James Stanley, *b.* 6 Dec. 1909.

2*a* ♦ Terence John Lifford, *b.* 30 Aug. 1911.

3*a* ♦ Theodore Denis, *b.* 21 April, 1918.

1*a*. Constance Avice Irene, *b.* 24 Jan. 1916; *d.* 17 May, 1916.

(2) ♦ Brian Lifford, O.B.E. (1919), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II; sometime Sec. to Navy League; has Order of Crown of Italy (2, *Erin Street, Auckland, N.Z.*; *Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *m.* 9 July, 1914, ●Roie, dau. of Alfred Nathan, of Wickford, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Michael James Alfred Lifford, *b.* 6 June, 1916.

2*a* ♦ Patrick Francis, *b.* 5 Feb. 1921.

(1)●Averil Mary, is in an Anglican Sisterhood, Malvern Link.
(2) Beatrix Constance Henrietta, *m.* 6 July, 1910, Charles Alexander Mackenzie, son of late Gen. Colin Mackenzie, and *d.* Nov. 1930.

4. James Charles Archibald, D.L. and J.P. co. Hereford, late 24th Foot, *b.* 17 March, 1837; *m.* 18 May, 1870, Jane Harvey (*d.* 17 Nov. 1919), dau. of Zaccheus Andrew, R.N., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1910, leaving issue,
(1) Harald, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, assumed by a deed dated 2 July, 1929, the Christian name of HARALD in lieu of HAROLD CHARLES HARVEY, *b.* 15 May, 1873; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1936.
(2) † John Wilfred, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1901; J.P. co. Hereford (*Hope End, Ledbury*), *b.* 29 May, 1876; *m.* 12 Aug. 1903, ●Florence Mabel, dau. of W. Laurence, of Meldon House, Weston-super-Mare, and has had issue,
James Andrew, *b.* 12 March, 1914; *d.* 29 April, 1924.
(3) † Cecil James, Lt. Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice), *b.* 31 Jan. 1882; *m.* 30 Dec. 1916, ●Katherine Sybil Learmonth, dau. of Rear Adm. Norman Craig Palmer, C.V.O., and has issue,
† Anthony, *b.* 1919.
(1) Ella Charlotte, *b.* 9 Feb. 1872, *d.* 8 Aug. 1884.
(2) Kathleen Susanna Jane, *b.* 16 Nov. 1878, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1936.

5. James Dudley Ryder, Capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1840; *m.* 6 Sept. 1873, Thomasine (*d.* 1942), dau. of Daniel Riddeford, and *d.* May, 1913, leaving issue,
(1) † John Edward (*Mangamarie, N. Island, N. Zealand*), *b.* 29 June 1874; *m.* 30 Jan. 1901, ●Ellen Edith, dau. of V. T. Hitchings, of Woodstock, Levin, N.Z., and has issue,
† William Robert Biddiford (*Massey Coll., Palmerston North, N.Z.*), *b.* 17 July, 1903, *m.* 8 April, 1930, ●Nancy Charlotte Ellen, dau. of Sydney Arthur Robert Mair, of Wharekuru, Hunterville, N.Z., and has issue,
† Ian Robert, *b.* 28 July, 1931.
●Judith Anne, *b.* 19 Aug. 1936.
●Helen Mary Gervais (*Patunga, Taumarunui, N.Z.*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1902; *m.* 16 Dec. 1926, Thomas Westbury Abraham, son of L. A. Abraham, of Palmerston N., N.Z., and has issue.
(2) † Dudley Riddiford, C.I.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), served in World War II (C.D.) (*The Old Vicarage, Shepton Montague, Wincanton, Somerset*), *b.* 30 March, 1877; served in S. Africa 1900–1 in 4th N.Z. Rifle Regt.; *m.* 1913, ●Marjorie Middlemas, yr. dau. of William Fleming Inglis, of Shanghai, and has issue,
1*a*●Dorothy Mary Riddiford, *b.* 1914, *m.* 19 May, 1948, Capt. William James Lysley, late 11th Hus., eldest son of late Major William Lowther Lysley, J.P., of Pewsham House, Chippenham, Wilts.
2*a*●Patricia Frances Thomasine, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1940, Capt. Herbert Eldon Hope, R.A., son of H. Ashworth Hope, of Marston Court, Marston Magna, Somerset, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1946. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1948, Capt. Gilbert Hannington, R.E.M.E., 2nd son of late R. A. G. Hannington.
(3) † James Francis Daniel (*Coniston, Kopuaranga, Wairarapa, N.Z.*), *b.* 7 April, 1881; *m.* 18 Feb. 1908, Ellen Westbury (*d.* 1938), dau. of R. S. Abraham, of Palmerston North, N.Z., and has issue,
1*a* † Richard Walter, *b.* 1909.
2*a* † James, *b.* 1911.
1*a*●June Lifford, *b.* 1910; *m.* 1934, Robert Oswald Young, eldest son of Major Gen. Robert Young, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of The Wilderness Ashhurst N.Z., and has issue.
(4) † Charles Horace Gervais (*Ngakouka, Carterton, N.Z.*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, ●Elsie Mary, eld. dau. of Herbert Pryce, of Rangitawa, Halcombe, N.Z., and has issue,
1*a*●Beryl Elizabeth, *b.* 1912.
2*a*●Cushla Mary, *b.* 1916.
3*a*●Ruth Lifford, *b.* 1918.
(5) Arthur Lifford Oliver, Lt. Wellington N.Z. Mtd. Inf, *b.* 1888; *d.* of wounds received in actibn in Gallipoli, 1916.
(1)●Hallette Thomasine Elizabeth, *b.* 13 April, 1879; *m.* 27 Jan. 1904, Daniel Jarvis Willis (*Greatford, N.Z.*), 2nd son of late Major Willis, of Woodendean, Rangitiki, N.Z., and has issue.
(2)●Alice Margaret, *b.* 1883.

6. James Robert Silver Oliver, Col. R.A., *b.* 10 Oct. 1844; *m.* 20 July, 1880, ●Celina, dau. of John Metayer, of Quebec, and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1899.

His Lordship *d.* 15 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **3rd Viscount Lifford,** *b.* 29 Aug. 1783; *m.* 15 April, 1809, Mary Anne (*d.* 3 Jan. 1877), 8th dau. of 1st Viscount Hawarden, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, **4th** Viscount.
Alicia Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1841, the late Sir Edwin Pearson, F.R.S., and *d.* 8 March, 1895, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 22 April, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **4th Viscount Lifford,** a Representative Peer, D.L. for Donegal, *b.* 31 March, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1835, Mary Acheson (*d.* 13 March, 1850), dau. of 2nd Earl of Gosford, and had issue,

1. JAMES WILFRID, **5th** Viscount.
2. Evelyn John, Lt. R.A., *b.* 19 July, 1842; *d.* 4 July, 1867.
3. ARCHIBALD ROBERT, **6th** Viscount.
4. Cornwallis Charles (Rev.), Preb. of Tuam, *b.* 3 March, 1847; *m.* 7 Dec. 1881, Maria (*d.* 19 Aug. 1882), dau. of Sir Edmund Samuel Hayes, 3rd Bt., of Drumboe, and *d.s.p.* 4 Sept. 1889.
5. Edward, J.P. cos. Denbigh and Wilts, *b.* 31 March, 1848; *m.* 10 Dec. 1890, ●Evelyn Frances Charlotte, dau. of late Edmond Robert Stronge, of Lizard Manor, co. Derry (*see* STRONGE, Bt.), and *d.* 4 Sept. 1931.

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 4 Sept. 1866, John Gathorne Wood, of Thedden Grange, Hants, and *d.* 27 May, 1913. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Isabella, *m.* 7 Jan. 1879, Richard Southby, and *d.* 19 March, 1924, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1851, Lydia Lucy (*d.* 28 April, 1919), widow of Charles Purdon-Coote and dau. of Rev. John Digby Wingfield Digby, nephew of 2nd Earl Digby, and by her had issue,

6 † WILLIAM JAMES, educ. Bromsgrove and Trin. Coll. Dublin; J.P. Fife *heir presumptive* (*St. Colme House Aberdour, Fife, Scotland*), *b.* 6 April, 1856; *m.* 26 April, 1887, Evelyn Frances (*d.* 21 Oct. 1946), yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. Francis Carey, and has had issue,

1. James Francis, Lt. 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1888; *k.* in action 26 Oct. 1914.
2. William George, Lt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 7 June, 1892; *k.* in action 13–14 Oct. 1914.

7. George Wyldbore, J.P. Hants, *b.* 16 Nov. 1858; *m.* 24 Jan. 1891, ●Elizabeth Mary (*Field House, Hursley, Hants*), eldest dau. of late Charles Rampini, D.L., and *d.* 23 April, 1924, leaving issue,
1. Denis George Wyldbore, V.C., 2nd Lt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 18 Dec. 1897; *k.* in action 31 July, 1917.
2 † Alan William Wingfield, educ. Winchester, Lt. late Hampshire Regt. (*Field House, Hursley, Hants*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1900; *m.* 16 Jan. 1935, ●Alison Mary Patricia 2nd dau. of T. W. Ashton, of The Cottage, Hursley, nr. Winchester and has issue,
(1)●Lydia Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1938.
(2)●Belinda Anne, *b.* 21 Dec. 1939.
(3)●Flora Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1947.

3. Lettice Lucy, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Capt. Alexander William Maxwell Clark Kennedy, D.L., of Knockgray, Scotland, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1894 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Alice Anne, *m.* 25 July, 1878, Sir Samuel Hercules Hayes, 4th Bt., of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1901.
5. Georgiana Rosamund, *m.* 13 Dec. 1883, John Kenelm Digby Wingfield Digby, of Sherborne Castle, Dorset, and *d.* 9 May, 1887, aged 29, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 Dec. 1904.
6●Anne Eliza (*Beechmount, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright*).

His Lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1887, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES WILFRID, **5th Viscount Lifford,** J.P. co. Donegal; hon. Col. Donegal Royal Field Res. Art., sometime Lt. 3rd Foot, *b.* 12 Oct. 1837; *m.* 4 July, 1867, Annie Frances (*d.* 12 April, 1927), eldest dau. of Sir Arthur Hodgson, K.C.M.G., of Clopton, Stratford-on-Avon, and Eton Vale, Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia. He *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1913, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD ROBERT, **6th Viscount Lifford,** Capt. R.N., *b.* 14 Jan. 1844; *m.* 5 Dec. 1878, Helen Blanche (*d.* 4 June, 1942), only dau. of Charles S. Geach, and had issue,

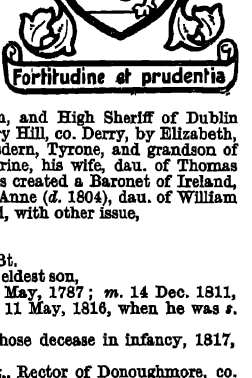
1. EVELYN JAMES, **7th** and present Viscount.
2. Archibald Rodney, D.S.O., Capt. E. Surrey Regt., served in World War I 1914–15 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 25 May, 1883; *k.* in action 25 April, 1915.
1●Norah (*Ewell House, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1879.
2●Anne Rachel Millicent, *b.* 26 Nov. 1885; *m.* 11 April, 1917, Major Melvil Farrant, late R.F.A. (*Anne's Way, St. Mawes, Cornwall*), yr. son of late Col. H. C. B. Farrant, Loyal N. Lancs Regt., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 22 May, 1925, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baron, 9 Jan. 1768. Viscount, 8 Jan. 1781.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, engrailed, between three owls, arg. *Crest*—On a stump of a tree, with one branch growing thereon, an owl, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a vulture, or, wings inverted, arg., gorged with a plain collar, az., thereon three bezants, sinister, a griffin, or, wings elevated, arg., gorged as the dexter. *Motto*—Be just and fear not.

LIGHTON.



Sir Christopher Robert Lighton, 8th Bt., M.B.E. (1945), of Merville, Dublin, J.P. co. Somerset, educ. Eton and R.M.C., served in World War I with K.R.R.C. (wounded), and in World War II, as Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff, War Office; *b.* 30 June, 1897; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 4 Nov. 1926, ●Rachel Gwendoline, yr. dau. of late Rear Adm. Walter S. Goodridge of Rudgwick Grange, Rudgwick, Sussex, and has issue,

1●Bridget Mary, *b.* 29 Oct. 1927.
2●Virginia Hamilton, *b.* 4 July, 1929.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Lighton, 1st Bt., M.P. of Merville, co. Dublin, and High Sheriff of Dublin 1790 (son of John Lighton, of Rasberry Hill, co. Derry, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Walker, of Tisdern, Tyrone, and grandson of John Lighton, of Glasgow, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bond, of Bond's Glen, co. Derry), was created a Baronet of Ireland, 1 March, 1791. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1777, Anne (*d.* 1804), dau. of William Pollock, of Strabane, Tyrone, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Samuel Hayes, Bt.

He *d.* 27 April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Lighton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 May, 1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1811, Sylvia, dau. of John Brandon, and *d.* 11 May, 1816, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Lighton, 3rd Bt., at whose decease in infancy, 1817, the title reverted to his uncle,

THE REV. **Sir John Lighton, 4th Bt.,** Rector of Donoughmore, co. Donegal, *b.* 1 Jan. 1792; *m.* 23 Jan. 1817, Mary Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Christopher Robert Pemberton, M.D., of Newton, co. Cambridge,

by Elenora his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, of Woodbrooke, Strabane, who *m.* Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle-Stuart. This Dr. Hamilton was a lineal descendant of Hon. Sir Claud Hamilton, son of 1st Lord Paisley (ancestor of the Marquess of Abercorn). He had, with other issue,

1. JOHN HAMILTON (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. CHRISTOPHER ROBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Andrew, M A Camb., Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucester Regt, *b* 26 Dec 1822; *m.* 25 May, 1860, Eliza Amelia (*d.* 11 Jan. 1899), yst. dau. of Henry Sumner Joyce, of Freshford, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1904.

The Rev. Sir John *d.* 5 April, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hamilton Lighton, 5th Bt., *b.* 26 May, 1818; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Christopher Robert Lighton, 6th Bt.,** M.A., Vicar of Ellastone, co. Stafford, *b.* 28 May, 1819; *m.* 2 June, 1843, Mary Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 22 March, 1902), only dau. of Rev. Digby Joseph Stopford Ram, of Brookville, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). and had, with other issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER ROBERT (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Andrew Hamilton Digby, R N., *b.* 28 April, 1850; *m* 11 Feb. 1897, Anna Elizabeth (*d.* 1 April, 1931), dau. of H. E. Count de Zuylen de Nyevelt, of The Hague, Netherlands, mem. of the Council of State, and *d.* 4 March, 1929.
3. John Hamilton Plumptre, *b.* 26 June, 1855; *k.* by a blow from a cricket ball, 6 July, 1872.
4. Claud Hamilton Dallas (Rev.), M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., Rector of Credenhill, co. Hereford 1910–23, *b.* 19 Oct. 1860; *m.* 30 April, 1895, ●Georgina Caroline (*The Cottage, Lyonshall, co. Hereford*), dau. of late Rev. Patrick Leslie Miller, and widow of H. H. Taylor, of Thurnscoe, co. York, and *d.* 23 April, 1938.

1. Eleanor Anne Pemberton, *m.* 24 April, 1877, Rev. Robert Hereford, Rector of Mordiford, 2nd son of Richard Hereford, of Sufton Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 27 June, 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* April, 1894.
2. Emily Stuart Hamilton; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1943.
3●Isabel Penelope Hamilton (*Osborne Hotel, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol*).

Sir Christopher Robert Lighton, *d.* 12 April, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Christopher Robert Lighton, 7th Bt., educ. Repton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1870), Barrister-at-law 1874, D.L and J.P. co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 4 July, 1848; *m.* 6 April, 1880, Helen Frances (*d.* 12 Jan. 1927), eldest dau. of James Houldsworth, of Coltness, co. Lanark, D.L., J P. and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER ROBERT (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
1●Mabel Katharine Mary (*The Cottage, North Warnborough, Odiham, Hants*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1888.
2●Winifred Helen, *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *m.* 11 May, 1922, Horatio John Ross (*Biggar Park, Biggar, co. Lanark*), eldest son of late Edward C. R. Ross, of Rossie Castle, co. Forfar, and has issue.
3●Florence Hamilton (*Arndean, Dollar, co. Clackmannan*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1894; *m.* 25 Oct. 1923, Major Alexander Caldwell Stewart, M.C., The Cameronians, 2nd son of late Sir Robert King Stewart, K.B.E., of Murdostoun, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Feb. 1927.

Sir Christopher *d.* 15 Aug. 1929, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—1 March, 1791.

Arms—Barry of eight arg. and vert, over all a lion rampant crowned with an Eastern crown or, armed and langued az.; a canton of Ireland. *Crest*—A lion's head, erased, crowned with an Eastern crown or, langued az. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia

Club—Naval and Military.

LILFORD.



The Baron Lilford (Stephen Powys), of Lilford, co. Northampton, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1890), a Kt. of the Sovereign Order of Malta; *b.* 8 March, 1869; *s.* his brother as 6th Baron, 1945.

Lineage—JOHN POWYS, of Myvott or Myfod, co. Montgomery, was son of Richard, grandson of Thomas, and great-grandson of William, whose widow Emma was living 6 EDWARD II (1313), according to the Visitation of Salop, 1663. John Powys had four sons,

1. EDWARD.
2. Morris.
3. JAMES, of whom presently.
4. Lewis, from whom the family of Powys, of Cockshoulton, Salop, were descended. The third son,

JAMES POWYS, had issue two sons,

1. Humphrey.
2. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

WILLIAM POWYS, of Ludlow, Salop, *b.* 1495, who by his first wife, Anne, had issue three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Richard Rowbury, and by her had, with two other sons and two daus.,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Edward, of Ludlow.
3. John, of Brindrinock, ancestor of Powys, of Berwick House, and of Westwood.

The elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, of Snitton, Salop, *b.* 1558; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Smith, of Credenhill, co. Hereford, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1639, having had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Christopher.
3. Peter, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cupper, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Morris, of Rochford.

The eldest son,

THOMAS POWYS, of Henley Hall, Bitterley, Salop, Serjeant-at-law, and a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1620; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau of Sir Adam Littleton, 1st Bt., of Stoke Milburgh, Chief Justice of N. Wales, a descendant of the celebrated author of the *Treatise of Tenures*, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. LITTLETON (Sir), Kt., of Henley Hall, *b.* 1647; a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, received the honour of Knighthood from WILLIAM III on his appointment to the Chief Justiceship of N. Wales, 1692 In 1695 he was made a Baron of the Exchequer, and in 1702 a Judge of the King's Bench, which he resigned in 1726, after a service of 31 years as one of the Twelve Judges; *m.* Agnes Carter (*d.s.p.*), and *d.* 13 March, 1731, and was *bur.* at Bitterley.
2. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.
1. Anne, *m.* 1697, Andrew Hill, of Court de Hill, of the eldest branch of the Hills of Hawkestone.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Cotes, of Woodcote, Salop, and by her had five sons and a dau. The 2nd son of the first marriage,

SIR THOMAS POWYS, Kt., of Lilford, co. Northampton, being also educ. for the bar, was appointed Solicitor Gen. 1686, when he received the honour of Knighthood; Attorney Gen. 1687, and constituted one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench in 1713, whence he was removed in 1714. Sir Thomas purchased, in 1711, the Manor of Lilford, co. Northampton. He *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Ambrose Holbech, of Mollington, Warwick, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
1. Anne, *m.* Andrew Hill, of Court of Hill, Salop.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Medows, Kt., and by her had a son,

2. PHILIP, *m.* Isabella, only child and heiress of Richard Lybbe, of Hardwick, and was ancestor of POWYS-LYBBE, of Hardwick.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, of Lilford, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Broadlane, co. Flint; and *d.* 1720, when he was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS POWYS, of Lilford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1719; *s.* on the death of his great uncle Sir Littleton Powys in 1731, to the family estates in Salop. He *m.* 1740, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Spence, of Saville Row, Serjeant of the House of Commons, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. THOMAS, **1st** Baron.
2. Littleton (Rev.), Rector of Tichmarsh and Thorpe, in co. Northampton; *m.* 21 Nov. 1778, Maria Priscilla (*d.* 21 Dec. 1833), aunt of Viscount Eversley, G.C.B., and dau. of Rev. George Shaw, B.A., Rector of Kirk Smeaton and Vicar of Womersley, co. York, and Chaplain to 61st Regt., and had issue.

Mr. Powys *d.* 2 April, 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS POWYS, **1st Baron Lilford,** *b.* 4 March, 1743; M.P. for co. Northampton 1774; elevated to the Peerage 26 Oct. 1797, as BARON LILFORD, *of Lilford, co. Northampton.* He *m.* 31 March, 1772, Mary (*d.* Jan. 1823), dau. of Galfridus Mann, of Boughton Malherbe, Kent, niece of Sir Horatio Mann, Bt., and aunt of James, Earl Cornwallis, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Baron.
2. Littleton (Rev.), *b.* 23 Jan. 1781, Rector of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton; *m.* 24 July, 1809, Penelope (*d.* 22 Nov. 1864), dau. of James Hatsell, of Morden Park; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1842, having had, with five daus.,
   1. Littleton HATSELL-POWYS, who assumed the additional name of HATSELL, before his patronymic POWYS, by Royal Licence, 18 March, 1853, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1878.
3. Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 13 March, 1782; *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Mary (*d.* 19 Jan. 1837), only dau. of Edward Thoroton Gould, and sister of 19th Lord Grey de Ruthyn (*see that title*), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1850, leaving, with other issue,
   Spencer Perceval (Rev.), Rector of Achurch, Northants; *b.* 27 March, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1852, Harriet (*d.* 7 Jan. 1856), eldest dau. of William Hole, of London. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1857, Caroline (*d.* 24 Feb. 1867), yst. dau. of T. G. R. Bishop, and *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1868.
   Barbara Yelverton, *m.* 17 Sept. 1844, Roger Dawson, of Tyddynroe, nr. St. Asaph, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1887, aged 78, leaving issue.
4. Henry, Capt. 83rd Regt., *d.* of wounds in the attack on the Picurina, before Badajoz, April, 1812.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 1800, Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, 4th son of 2nd Earl of Courtown, and *d.* his widow 10 Dec. 1854.

He *d.* 26 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Lilford**, *b.* 8 April, 1775; *m.* 5 Dec. 1797, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 11 Aug. 1820), eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Vernon Atherton, of Atherton Hall, co. Lancaster (by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, of Lyme), and first cousin of George Anthony Legh-Keck, of Stoughton Grange and Bank Hall (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1860), whose estate of Bank Halls, co. Lancaster, is inherited by the present Baron Lilford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. THOMAS ATHERTON, **3rd** Baron.
2. Robert Vernon, H.E.I.M.S., *b.* 3 Dec. 1802; *m.* 14 April, 1825, Jane (*d.* 10 Nov. 1842), 3rd dau. of William Beckett, of Enfield, Middlesex, and *d.* 26 May, 1854, having had, with other issue,
   1. Robert Horace, *b.* 21 June, 1826; *m.* 4 Dec. 1856, Ellen Elizabeth (*d.* 10 July, 1916), eldest dau. of Lt. Col. William Henry Budd, I. Army, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1913, having had issue,
      (1) John Edward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1857; *d.* 13 Sept. 1923.
      (2) Robert Vernon, *b.* 14 Sept. 1860; *m.* 1889, ●Wilhelmina Hart, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1933, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Robert Horace, *b.* 4 Dec. 1889; *m.* 6 April, 1926, ●Vera Grace Bryant (*P.O. Box* 31, *Cape Town, S. Africa*), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,
            1*b* † VERNON GEORGE, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 8 Jan. 1931.
            1*b* ● Hilary Betty, *b.* 19 Jan. 1929.
         2*b* ● Beryl Irene, *b.* 11 June, 1932.
         1*a* ● Magdalen, *b.* 24 Dec. 1890.
         2*a* ● Agnes, *b.* 17 May, 1892.
         3*a*. Ellen Mona, *d.* young.
         4*a* ● Nesta, *b.* 1896.
      (3) Charles Horace Lilford, *b.* 12 Oct. 1862; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1928.
      (4) Henry Littleton, *b.* 10 Sept. 1866; *m.* 5 July, 1900, Alice Maud Hammond (*d.* 7 March, 1927), and *d.* 16 March, 1929, having had issue,
         1*a* † Frank Lilford (29, *Shuter Road, Durban, Natal, S. Africa*), *b.* 1902; *m.* 6 July, 1929, ● Gertrude Frances Elizabeth, dau. of G. G. F. Meyer, and has issue,
            † Robert Charles Lilford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1930.
         2*a*. Harold Littleton, *b.* 1908; *d.* 29 Nov. 1919.
      (5) Wilfred Owen, *b.* 25 Feb. 1873; *m.* 8 June, 1905, Constance Mary (*d.* 20 Jan. 1948), dau. of Robert Michael Bradford, of Germiston, and *d.* as the result of injuries, 10 Dec. 1944, leaving issue,
         † Horace Victor, *b.* 18 May, 1907.
         ● Gladys Marjory.
      (1) Mary Augusta, O.B.E. (1919), *m.* 6 Aug. 1885, Edward Peter Mathers, and *d.* 20 June, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1924.
      (2) Ellen Jane Beatrice, *m.* 22 Dec. 1896, Lionel Herbert Herbert, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue.
   2. John, Lt. 61st Bengal N.I., *b.* 30 March, 1828; *m.* 1855, Caroline Louisa, dau. of Rev. W. A. Holmes, D.D. He and his wife with their only child, Caroline Jane, an infant, were murdered in India by the mutineers, 8 June, 1857.
3. Horatio (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, *b.* 28 Nov. 1805; *m.* 21 Feb. 1833, Percy Gore (*d.* 7 April, 1886), elder dau. of William Currie, of E. Horsley Park, Surrey, and *d.* 31 May, 1877, having had, with other issue,
   1. William Percy (Rev.), Rector of Thorpe Achurch, co. Northampton 1877–94, *b.* 25 April, 1838; *m.* 7 Oct. 1890, Mary Kathleen (*d.* 5 July, 1941), eldest dau. of Rev. F. M. Stopford (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1918.
   2. Henry Lyttleton, Col. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 14 May, 1839, *m.* 7 Aug. 1869, Helena Cecilia (*d.* 27 June, 1886), eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1919, having had issue,
      John, Lt. 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 17 June, 1870; *d. unm.* Dec. 1897.
      ● Norah.
   1. Sophia Vernon, *m.* 14 Nov. 1878, Rev. B. T. G. H. Somerset, Rector of Crickhowell, and *d.* 5 April, 1935. He *d.* 13 June, 1893 (*see* BEAUFORT, D.).
4. Atherton Legh (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, *b.* 23 Sept. 1809; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Nov. 1869), dau. of Richard Norman, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1886, leaving issue,
   1. Arthur Lyttleton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1842; *d.* 8 Oct. 1875.
   2. Richard Atherton Norman, Sec. of Royal Veterinary Coll., Camden Town 1876–1913, *b.* 19 Sept. 1844; *m.* 23 Dec. 1882, Florence Martha (*d.* 29 April, 1905), dau. of H. Hussey, and *d.* 10 July, 1913, leaving issue,
      † Atherton Richard Norman, LL.B. London, admitted a solicitor, 1912 (50, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1; *Devonshire Club*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1888; *m.* 16 Feb. 1915, ● Elsie Dyus, dau. of Frederick R. Mattingly, and has issue.
         1*a* † John Frederick Atherton, *b.* 5 July, 1916.
         2*a* † Richard Atherton Legh, *b.* 20 March, 1923.
         1*a* ● Mary Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 12 Nov. 1921.
   3. Walter Norman, *b.* 28 July, 1849; *m.* 10 March, 1880, ● Ada, dau. of late G. T. Vaughan, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,
      (1) ● Evelyn Marian, *b.* 14 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 23 March, 1915, Alexander William Harvey Grant, W. African Medical Staff, who was lost in S.S. *Falaba*, 28 March, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, — Quipp, of New Jersey, U.S.A.
      (2) ● Averil Frances (176B, *Orchard Street, Fresno, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 7 March, 1889.
   1. Evelyn Mary, *m.* 19 Oct. 1869, Edward Pennefather Wade Browne, and *d.* 4 March, 1934. He *d.* 20 April, 1904.
   2. Alice Elizabeth Juliana, *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Rev. Frederick Armine Wodehouse, Rector of Gotham, co. Nottingham (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), and *d.* 7 March, 1934. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1921.
5. Henry Littleton POWYS-KECK, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, assumed by Royal Licence 16 Feb. 1861, the surname of KECK after that of POWYS, *b.* 28 March, 1812; Major 60th Royal Rifles; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1840, Margarette Matilda (*d.* 21 June, 1845), 3rd dau. of J. J. Bancho, of Parsonstown, Ireland, and had issue,
   1. Harry Leycester POWYS-KECK, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, and The Knoll, Kingston Hill, Surrey, D.L. and J.P., co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1871, B.A. Oxford, Lt. Leicestershire Y. C., *b.* 16 Oct. 1841; *m.* 6 Aug. 1891, Agnes Cecil (*d.* 20 April, 1926), 4th dau. of Lord Cecil James Gordon-Moore (*see* HUNTLY, M.), and widow of James Milward, and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1912.
   2. Charles Horatio Gardiner, Lt. 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 7 May, 1843; *d.* 9 March, 1870.
   3. Thomas Bancho, Lt. 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 28 May, 1845; *m.* 24 Oct. 1870, Sarah Matilda (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1886, Capt. William Freeman, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1925), 2nd dau. of James Johnston, of Kincardine, co. Perth, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1877, having had issue,
      (1) Thomas Charles Leycester POWYS-KECK, of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, B.A. Oxford, Lt. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *m.* 27 Sept. 1917, ● Clare H., dau. of Richard Dowson, and *d.* 4 April, 1931, leaving issue,
         † Thomas Leycester, educ. Malvern: is in R.A.F. (*Stoughton, Ashington, Sussex; Carlton Club*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1919.
      (2) † Horatio James POWYS, educ. Malvern and Monkton Combe, Capt. late 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., and R.D.C., A.D.C. to Gov. of Newfoundland 1900–1, served in S. African War, and in World War I 1914–19 (42, *Lansdowne Road, W.*11; *Royal Automobile, Green Jacket, and M.C.C. Clubs*), *b.* 7 March, 1873, reverted to the name of POWYS, 1930, in lieu of POWYS-KECK; *m.* 18 Oct. 1902, ● Edith Mary Cockburn, only dau. of Alexander J. Harvey, of St. John's, Newfoundland, and has issue,
         1*a* ● Clodagh Betty, *b.* 14 March, 1907; *m.* 21 Feb. 1933, Colin Alfred Lampson, eldest son of Alfred Lampson, and has issue.
         2*a* ● Maïta Joan, *b.* 5 July, 1911; *m.* 2 June, 1933, David Fenwick, M.A. (*Barhams Manor, Higham, nr. Colchester*), eld. son of late Herbert G. Fenwick, J.P., and has issue
      (1) Haidee Alma Alice, *b.* 8 June, 1876; *m.* Jan. 1901, George R. A. Wilson, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1934, leaving issue.

Hon. H. L. Powys-Keck *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1862, Maria, yst. surv. dau. of Adm. Sir John Gore, K.C.B., G.C.H., and *d.* 8 March, 1902. He *d.* 10 July, 1863.

6. Charles, Lt. Col. 9th Lancers; previously R.N.; served in Sikh war and Indian Mutiny, and cmd'd 9th Lancers at relief and fall of Lucknow; *b.* 4 March, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1836, Mary (*d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1854), only surv. child of William Scott Kennedy, and 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1854, Agnes Anne (*d.* 26 April, 1906), only dau. of John Richards, of Penzance, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1897, having by her had issue,
   1 † Charles Warwick, *b.* 14 May, 1855.
   2. Vernon Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1863; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1913.
   3 † Warwick Gurney, *b.* 7 Jan. 1872.
   1. Agnes Mary Edith, *b.* 29 Sept. 1856; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1877.
1. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 10 Sept. 1827, John Campbell Colquhoun, of Killermont and Garscadden, Scotland, and Chartwell, Kent; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1870. Mr. Colquhoun *d.* 17 April, 1870.
2. Eleanor, *m.* 8 July, 1839, Sir John Murray Naesmyth, Bt., and *d.* 13 March, 1880. He *d.* 19 July, 1876.
3. Mary, *m.* 11 May, 1830, Rev. James Drummond, Rector of Galby, co. Leicester, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1883. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1882.
4. Elizabeth Atherton, *m.* 15 Feb. 1828, Rev. R. Leonard Adams, Rector of Shere, Surrey, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1891. He *d* 22 Aug. 1875.
5. Frances Hester, *m.* 5 April, 1831, Rev. Thomas Henry Causton, and *d.* 17 June, 1840. He *d.* 15 May, 1854.
6. Jane Lucy, *m.* 18 May, 1836, Rev. John Pierce Maurice, Rector of Michael Marsh, Hants, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1905. He *d.* 17 July, 1874, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ATHERTON, **3rd Baron Lilford**, *b.* 2 Dec. 1801; *m.* 24 May, 1830, Hon. Mary Elizabeth Fox (*d.* 7 Dec. 1891), dau. of 3rd Baron Holland, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS LITTLETON, **4th** Baron.
2. Leopold William Henry FOX-POWYS, of Bewsey Hall, Warrington, D.L., late 30th Regt., assumed by Royal Licence 1890 the additional name of Fox; *b.* 17 Sept. 1837; *m.* 27 Feb. 1862, Lady Mary (*d.* 30 Jan. 1892), 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Gosford, and *d.* 18 July, 1893, having had issue,
   1. Edith Galfrida, *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1888, Capt. Charles Blood Mulville, 3rd Dragoon Guards. He *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1904, Edward Chenevix Austen Leigh, eldest son of late Cholmeley Austen Leigh, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1932.
   2. Emily Marion Emma, *m.* 1 Dec. 1892, Major Ellis Houlton Ward, late 60th Rifles, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1923. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1919.
   3. Maud Blanche, *d.* 29 Oct. 1920.
   4 ● Mary Theresa Gwendoline, *m* 15 April, 1896, her cousin, Mervyn Owen Wayne Powys (*see below*). He *d.* July, 1942.
   5. Hilda Geraldine, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1936.
   6. Louise Christina, *m.* 9 June, 1906, Hubert Graves Archer, elder son of late Graves T. Archer, of Mount John, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 19 March, 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Edward Victor Robert (Rev.), LL.B. Camb., Vicar of Kemsing, Kent, *b.* 11 Feb. 1839; *m.* 8 June, 1865, Elizabeth Gwenllian (*d.* 21 Nov. 1870), only child of William Watkyn-Wayne, of Plas Newydd, Aberdare, S. Wales, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1930, having had issue,
   1. Mervyn Owen Wayne, hon. Lt. 18th Bn. Co. of London Vol. Regt., late Lt. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., M.A. Camb., *b.* 5 March, 1866; *m.* 15 April, 1896, ● Mary Theresa Gwendoline, dau. of Hon. Leopold Fox Powys (*see above*), and *d.* July, 1942.
   2. George Percy Wayne, *b.* 10 Nov. 1868; *d.* 31 Dec. 1868.
   3. Edward William Wayne, *b.* 6 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1919, Sarah Rebecca (*d.* 9 Nov. 1942), dau. of Samuel Phenix Franks, of Wisbech, and is *dec.*
   1. Helen Constance, *d.* an infant, 26 Sept. 1867.
4. Charles James Fox, Col. 2nd Bn. Welsh Regt., *b.* 25 April, 1840; *m.* 9 Nov. 1871, Amy Charlotte (*d.* 30 Sept. 1911), dau. of William George Rose, of Wolston Heath, and *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1893.
   1. Adelaide Mary, *d.* 14 Feb. 1873.
   2. Edith Galfrida, *m.* 20 April, 1858, Thomas Henry Burroughes and *d.* 10 Feb. 1864. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1924.
   3. Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 28 April, 1859, John Nicholas Fazakerley, son of J. N. Fazakerley, M.P., and *d.* 7 April, 1897. He *d.* 21 April, 1909.
4. Mary Elizabeth Frances, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1908.
5. Constance Emma Augusta, *m.* 7 May, 1867, Arthur William Crichton, of Broadward Hall, Salop, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1931, having had issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1882.
6. Caroline Mary, *m.* 19 Oct. 1897, Frederic George Dawtrey Drewitt, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., of 14, Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, and *d.* 6 April, 1940. He *d.* 29 July, 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 15 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LITTLETON, **4th Baron Lilford**, *b.* 18 March, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1859, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 9 July, 1884), yst. dau. of

Robert William Brandling, of Low Gosforth, Northumberland, and had issue,

1. Thomas Atherton, Lt. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 5 April, 1861, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1882.
2. JOHN, 5th Baron.
3. STEPHEN, 6th and present Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1885, Clementina, O.St.J. (*d.* 7 April, 1929), 2nd dau. of Kerr Baillie Hamilton, C.B. (*see* HADDINGTON, E.), and *d.* 17 June, 1896, when he was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

JOHN, **5th Baron Lilford**, D.L., B.A. Oxford, Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; *m.* 9 Aug. 1894 Milly Louisa Isabella (*d.* 8 April, 1940), eldest dau. of George William Culme Soltau-Symons, of Chaddlewood, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

Thomas Atherton, *b.* 8 May, 1896, *d.* 3 Aug. 1909.

He *d.* 17 Dec. 1945, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—26 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb bendwise erased, between two cross crosslets fitchée gu. *Crest*—A bear's gamb erased, and erect gu., holding a sceptre, also erect, headed with a fleur-de-lis or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a reaper, with ears of corn round his hat, a reap-hook in his exterior hand, and a garb erect at his feet, all ppr.; sinister, a soldier of the Northamptonshire Yeomanry Cavalry, habited, vert, turned up, buff, booted, his exterior hand resting upon his sword, the point on the ground, all ppr. *Motto*—Parta tueri.

Seats—Lilford Hall, Oundle; Bank Hall, Preston. *Club*—Travellers'.

LIMERICK.



The Earl of Limerick (Edmund Colquhoun Pery, K.C.B., D.S.O., T.D.), Viscount Limerick, and Baron Glentworth, in Ireland, Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, Clare, in the United Kingdom; D.L., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919), Brevet Col. (ret.) R.A. (T.A.), formerly cmdg. City of Lond. Yeo. Battery, R.H.A. (T.A.) and 11th Bde. R.H.A. (T.A.), hon. Col. City of Lond. Yeo., R.A.C. (T.A.); served in World War I 1914–19, in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches, D.S.O. 1918), Vice Chm. City of London T.A. and Air Force Assoc. 1937–41 (Chm. from 1941), Vice Chm. Council of Co. T.A.A.F.A.; a Dir. of London Life Assce. Ltd., Industrial and Commercial Finance Corpn. Ltd., and Nat. Discount Co. Ltd., Chm. Mutual Finance Ltd., and Parnall (Yate) Ltd., and subsidiary cos.; created K.C.B. 1945; *b.* 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* his half-brother as 5th Earl 1929; *m.* 1 June, 1926, ●Angela Olivia, D.B.E. (1946), mem. of L.C.C. 1936-46; Dep. Chm. B.R.C.S., and War Org. 1942-47, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ✝ PATRICK EDMUND, *Viscount Glentworth*, *b.* 12 April, 1930.
2 ✝ Michael Henry Colquhoun, *b.* 8 May, 1937.
1 ● Anne Patricia, *b.* 3 Oct. 1928.

Lineage—EDMUND PERY, who *d.* 1655, left, by Susannah, his wife, only dau. of Edmond Sexten, and heiress of her nephew, Edmond Sexten, of St. Mary's Abbey, who *d.* 1671, a son,

COLONEL EDMUND PERY, of Stackpole Court, Clare, *m.* Dymphna, dau. of Bartholomew Stackpole, of Stackpole Court, and *d.* 1721, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SEXTEN PERY, of Stackpole Court; *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. STACKPOLE PERY, M.A., *m.* 1716, Jane, dau. of Ven. William Twigge, M.A., Archdeacon of Limerick (by Diana, his wife, widow of Rev. Peter Rilands, M.A., of Limerick, and dau. and heiress of Sir Drury Wray, Bt., whose mother, Hon. (Albinia) Lady Wray, was dau. of Edward, *Viscount Wimbledon*, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Exeter, K.G.). By Jane, his wife, the Rev. Stackpole Pery had, with other issue,

1. EDMUND SEXTEN, VISCOUNT PERY, *b.* 1719; Speaker in Ireland 1771–1785; received upon retirement the unanimous thanks of the Commons, at whose express solicitation he was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Dec. 1785, as *Viscount Pery, of Newtown Pery, co. Limerick*. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1756, Patty (*d.s.p.* 1757), yst. dau. of John Martin. He *m.* 2ndly, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Knapton, and widow of Robert Hancock, and had issue,

1. Diana, *m.* 1785, Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1839.
2. Frances, *m.* 1789, Nicholson Calvert, of Hunsdon House, co. Hertford, M.P. He *d.* 1841.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 1806, when his honours expired.

2. WILLIAM CECIL, of whom presently.
1. Diana, *m.* 8 Oct. 1733, Rev. Henry Smyth, son of Thomas Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Limerick.
2. Dymphna, *m.* 1751, William Monsell, of Tervoe, co. Limerick.
3. Lucy, *m.* 23 Dec. 1751, Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bt.
4. Jane, *m.* 1774, Launcelot Hill, and *d.s.p.*

The 2nd son,

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM CECIL PERY, **1st Baron Glentworth**, *b.* 26 July, 1721, having been consecrated Lord Bishop of Killaloe, in 1781, and Bishop of Limerick in 1784, was created BARON GLENTWORTH, *of Mallow*, 2 June, 1790. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1755, Jane (*d.* 20 June, 1792), eldest dau. of John Minchen Walcot, of Croagh, and had issue,

EDMUND HENRY, **1st** Earl of Limerick.

Eleanor, *m.* 1784, Sir Vere Hunt, 1st Bt., of Curragh Chase, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothea (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Ven. William Lewis, Archdeacon of Kilfenora, and widow of General Crumpe, and *d.* 4 July, 1794, being *s.* by his son,

EDMOND HENRY, **1st Earl of Limerick**, *b.* 8 Jan. 1758; created *Viscount Limerick* 29 Dec. 1800, and EARL OF LIMERICK 1 Jan. 1803, and enrolled among the Peers of the United Kingdom as *Baron Foxford* 11 Aug. 1815. His Lordship *m.* 29 Jan. 1788, Mary Alice (*d.* 13 June, 1850), only dau. and heiress of Henry Ormsby, of Cloghan, co. Mayo, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Henry Hartstonge, Bt., and had, with other issue,

1. Edmond Cecil, *d.* 10 May, 1793, aged 8.
2. HENRY HARTSTONGE, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 26 May, 1789; *m.* 11 May, 1808, Annabella (*d.* 18 Sept. 1868), 2nd dau. of Tenison Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1834, leaving issue,

1. EDMOND HENRY, *Lord Glentworth*, *b.* 3 March, 1809; *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, Eve Maria (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1847, Col. Hugh S. Baillie, R.H.G., and *d.* 28 Aug. 1903, in her 101st year), 2nd dau. of Henry Villebois, of Marham House, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1844.
2. WILLIAM HENRY TENNISON, **2nd** Earl.
3. John Hartstonge, a Capt. in the Army, *b.* 1813; *d.* 8 Oct. 1842, in Canada.
4. Henry Frederick, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1820; *m.* 12 June, 1841, Amelia Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. Rowland Money, R.N., C.B.; and *d.* in the E. Indies, 16 Aug. 1843. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Robert William King, 9th Lancers, only surv. son of Hon. James William King, Rear Adm. R.N., and grandson of 2nd Earl of Kingston, and *d.* 1873.

1. Annabella Erina, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, Robert Gun Cuninghame, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow and *d.* 25 April, 1841.
2. Mary Georgiana, *d. unm.*
3. Emilie Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1835, Rev. Henry Gray, Vicar of Almondsbury, co. Gloucester, son of Rt. Rev. Dr. Robert Gray, Bishop of Bristol, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1888, having by him had issue. He *d.* 1864.
4. Cecilia Annabella, *m.* 10 Jan. 1843, Rev. George Herbert Repton, canon of Westminster, and *d.* 5 March, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1862.
5. Augusta Maria, *m.* 19 Oct. 1854, Sir Edward Kennedy, Bt., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1865. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1880.

3. Edmund Sexton, of Bury House, Cottingham, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1797; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth Charlotte (*d.* 21 April, 1833, aged 84), dau. of Hon. William Cokayne, and niece of 6th Viscount Cullen (*ext.*), and *d.* at Wiesbaden, 31 Dec. 1860, having had with other issue,

Edmond Henry Cokayne PERY-KNOX-GORE, of Bury House, Cottingham, and of Coolcronan House, Ballina, D.L. and J.P. co. Mayo, assumed the additional names of KNOX-GORE by Royal Licence 1891, *b.* 9 April, 1827; *m.* 19 Dec. 1860, Sarah Jane (*d.* 19 May, 1919), 3rd dau. of Sir Francis Arthur Knox-Gore, 1st Bt., and *d.* 3 March, 1900, leaving issue,

(1) Edmond Arthur Gore, of Coolcronan, Ballina, co. Mayo, Lt. 6th Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 3 July, 1861; *m.* 9 Nov. 1898, ●Amy, yst. dau. of Rev. Francis Gordon Sandys-Lumsdaine (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1935, leaving issue,
✝ Edmond Myles, of Coolcronan, Ballina, co. Mayo; educ. Eton, Major Gren. Guards, *b.* 30 July, 1904; *m.* 30 April, 1929, ●Mrs. Gundrede Mary Forbes, yr. dau. of late Capt. Graham Owen Robert Wynne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
✝ Simon, *b.* 4 Nov. 1937.
Sarah Frances, *b.* 21 Aug. 1900; *d.* 20 May, 1923.

(2) Cecil Charles James PERY, Col. R.E., Dir. of Works 1915–16, Chief Engr., Northern Cmd. 1916, *b.* 12 Sept. 1864; *m.* 2 Sept. 1916, Flora Isabella (*d.* 7 May, 1946), eld. dau. of Capt. H. B. Kelley, Royal Lancashire Art., of Ireton House, Cheltenham, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1931.

(3) Wilfred Henry Cullen, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Lt.-Col. R.T.C., formerly Major Royal Welch Fus., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 1 Sept. 1880; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1947.

(4) ✝ Arthur Francis Gore, C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1917), educ. Cheltenham Coll., Col. late R.A.S.C. (hon. Brig. 1937), served in World War I 1914–18, was A.Q.M.G. British Salonika Force and Army of the Black Sea 1917–20 (despatches), has Order of Redeemer of Greece, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Officer Legion of Honour of France, medal of Military Merit of Greece, Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937 (*Old Glass House, Countess Wear, Exeter*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1880 (twin); *m.* 11 Oct. 1909, ●Evangeline, yst. dau. of late Capt. John William St. John Hughes (*see* HUGHES, Bt.), and has had issue,

1*a*. Edmond Arthur, educ. Sherborne, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–43, *b.* 4 Aug. 1922; missing, presumed *k.* on air operations, 6 Sept. 1943.
1*a* ● Diana Frances, *b.* 5 March, 1914; *m.* 14 Sept. 1936, Nigel Horatio Trevor FitzRoy, only son of late Sir Almeric William FitzRoy, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and has issue.

2a●Mary Agnes, served in World War II in W.A.A.F., *b.* 21 Nov. 1923.
(5) ✝Aubrey Edmond, O.B.E. (1919), Major late King's Own Yorkshire L.I., Bde. Major 1916; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *m.* 17 May, 1916, ●Monica, dau. of Capt. John Strachan Bridges, late R.A., of Woodcote, Fleet, Hants, and late Lady Grace Harriet, his wife, 4th dau. of 5th Earl of Courtown, and has issue,
1a ✝Cullen, *b.* 5 Nov. 1917; *m.* 23 Dec. 1941, Barbara (*k.* by enemy action, at sea, Dec. 1942), only dau. of G. L. Stuart, of Dalkeith, Bramhall, Cheshire.
2a ✝David Edmond Strachan, Lt. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches), *b.* 28 Feb. 1920.
(6) ✝Ivan Cokayne, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Major late R.F.A. served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.), and in World War II 1943–45 (Lt.-Col. H.G.) (*Hafod Lon, Menai Bridge, Anglesey*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1886.
(1) Isabel Sarah, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1945.
(2)●Alice Gertrude Nina, *m.* 27 Nov. 1893, Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 12th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1942.
(3)●Ethel Frances Theodora Pery.
(4)●Augusta Helen, *m.* 9 Nov. 1909, Frederick Hellewell Mills, Barrister-at-law (*Haulfryn, Menai Bridge, Anglesey*), and has issue.
(5) Edith Maud Gore, *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, Sir Elliot Philipson Philipson-Stow, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1943, leaving issue.

1. Louisa, *m.* 28 July, 1825, Sir Peter Van Notten Pole, Bt.; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1852, leaving issue.
2. Caroline Alicia, *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, George Russell, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bt., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1890, aged 87. He *d.* 1878.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Dec. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. grandson,

WILLIAM HENRY TENNISON, **2nd Earl of Limerick,** *b.* 9 Oct. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1838, Susannah (*d.* 21 Aug. 1841), dau. of William Sheaffe, of Cornwall, and had a son,

1. WILLIAM HALE JOHN CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1842, Margaret Jane (*d.* 25 Nov. 1875), only dau. of Capt. Nicholas Horsley, 96th Regt., and had further issue,

2. Henry Hartstonge, *b.* 2 Sept. 1843; *m.* 19 March, 1873, Sarah Annie (*d.* 5 April, 1934), dau. of John James Hooper, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1919, leaving issue,
Henry Vernon Horsley, served with Australian Forces in World War I 1915–19, in Egypt and France (wounded, medals), *b.* 19 Dec. 1880; *m.* 11 March, 1925, ●Dorothy Maud, eldest dau. of late Capt. D. H. T. M. Knight-Eaton, of Queensland, and *d.* 1942.
●Violet Mabel Horsley, *b.* 1884, is married.
3. Edmond Aubrey Templar, sometime Sub.-Lt. R.N., present at bombardment of Simonoseki, Japan, 1864, J.P. N.S.W., Police Magistrate on the Macleay River, formerly Capt. cmdg. Res. Forces N.S.W., *b.* 6 Jan. 1845; *m.* 21 Jan. 1875, Clara Julia (*d.* 15 Oct. 1901), dau. of Lt. James O'Brien Croker, R.N., and *d.* 1924, having had issue,
1 ✝Edmond Aubrey Horsley de Vere, served in S. African War (medal and clasp), *b.* 9 Dec. 1875; *m.* 2 Nov. 1902, ●Margvieta Allitza, dau. of Jacobus Hendrik Cootzee, of S. Africa, and has issue,
(1)●Clara Violet, *b.* 8 June, 1903.
(2)●Lily Aileen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1904.
(3)●Jacoba Hendrika, *b.* 2 May, 1908.
(4)●Myrtle Croker, *b.* 20 Aug. 1913.
2 ✝Harry Reddall de Vere, served with A.I.F. in World War I (medal and clasp), *b.* 19 April, 1877; *m.* 23 April, 1907, ●Bertha, dau. of John Edward Fouscha, of N.S.W., and has issue,
(1) ✝Lyndon de Vere, *b.* 23 Feb. 1914.
(1)●Claudia Thelma de Vere, *b.* 15 Nov. 1909.
(2)●Gretta de Vere, *b.* 2 Sept. 1911.
3 ✝Percy de Vere, *b.* 17 Aug. 1878.
4. George Terence Croker de Vere, *b.* 1 Oct. 1879; *d.* 23 July, 1884.
5 ✝William Vere de Vere, *b.* 12 June, 1882; *m.* 5 Nov. 1912, ●Annie Tombs, of London.
1. Mary Margaret Aileen de Vere, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1902.
2●Violet Isabella de Vere, *m.* 2 Nov. 1918, Hugh Harold Heathcote, late A.I.F., yst. son of Frederick Heathcote, of Hendon.
4. Cecil Standish Stackpole, *b.* 23 Nov. 1847; *m.* 20 Aug. 1875, ●Katherine Mary (*Box 9, Nornonton, N. Queensland, Australia*), dau. of John Gavin, of Queensland, and *d.* 6 June, 1935, having had issue,
1 ✝Neville John Tenison, J.P. King's co., Nova Scotia, *b.* 17 Jan. 1877; *m.* 5 Feb. 1905, ●Dolores Harriet, 2nd dau. of Harvey Davis, of Upton Hall, Worcester, and has issue,
●Dolores Kathleen de Vere, *b.* 27 April, 1906.
2. Cecil de Vere, Lt. 1st Middlesex Regt., served in World War I 1914 (medals and star), *b.* 21 Feb. 1881; *k.* in action, 25 Sept. 1915.
1●Margaret Alice, *m.* 12 Dec. 1899, Harry Hamilton Hinshaw of Broom Lodge, Largs, co. Ayr., 3rd son of John Hinshaw, of Balgreen House, Hamilton, Scotland. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1918.
5. John Sexton, *b.* 15 June, 1849; *d.* 19 Sept. 1921.
6. Harry de Vere, formerly Sub-Lt. R.N., and Capt. and Instructor of Musketry, 5th Bn. R. Munster Fus., served in Ashanti War 1873–4 (medal), was a Res. Magistrate in Ireland for 31 years (ret. 1916), *b.* 2 June, 1851; *m.* 10 Dec. 1874, Harriette (*d.* 31 Dec. 1933), dau. of Robert Knox, Diplomatic Service, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1935.
7. Neville Calder, *b.* 12 Dec. 1852; *d. unm.* May, 1896.
1. Alice Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1868, Capt. Percy Hughes Hewitt, 6th Dragoon Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 2ndly, 7 March, 1874, Edward Martin Langworthy, Barrister-at-law. She *d.* 15 Sept. 1876.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HALE JOHN CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Limerick,** K.P., P.C., D.L., J.P., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, hon. Col. 5th Bn. R. Munster Fus., Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1862, his cousin, Caroline Maria (*d.* 24 Jan. 1877), dau. of Rev. Henry Gray, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY EDMOND DE VERE SHEAFFE, **4th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1877, Isabella (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1898, Major Sir Edmund Halbert Elliot, M.V.O. (*see* MINTO, E.) and *d.* 10 Nov. 1927), dau. of the Chevalier James de Colquhoun, and by her had issue,

2. EDMUND COLQUHOUN, **5th** and present Earl.

1●Florence Louise Beatrice Esterelle Isabelle (114, *Gloucester Road, S.W.*7).
2●May Katherine Leila (*Maplehurst Cottage, Nuthurst, Sussex*), *m.* 22 Oct. 1908, Capt. Frederick Lewis Maitland Boothby, C.B.E., R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1896, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HENRY EDMOND DE VERE SHEAFFE, **4th Earl of Limerick,** formerly 4th Bn. Rifle Bde., Capt. and hon. Major 5th Bn. R. Munster Fus., D.L. co. Limerick, *b.* 16 Sept. 1863; *m.* 23 July, 1890, May Imelda Josephine (C.B.E. 1920) (*d.* 11 March, 1943), dau. of Joseph Burke Irwin, R.M., of The Priory, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. Edmond William Claude Gerard de Vere, *Viscount Glentworth,* Capt. R.A.F. and Lt. Warwick Yeo., *b.* 14 Oct. 1894; *k.* in action 18 May, 1918.
1. Imelda Sybil, *b.* 10, *d.* 12 Nov. 1891.
2. Victoria May, *b.* 4 May, 1893; *m.* 14 Oct. 1914, James Cox Brady, of New York, son of Anthony Brady, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 1927.

His Lordship *d.* 18 March, 1929, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Glentworth, B. (I.), 2 June, 1790; Limerick, V. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800; Limerick, E. (I.), 1 Jan. 1803; Foxford, B. (U.K.), 11 Aug. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, on a bend, arg., three lions, passant, sa. for PERY; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron, engrailed, or and sa., three pellets, in chief, and in base, a stag, passant, of the first, for HARTSTONGE. *Crests*—1, A hind's head, erased, ppr., for PERY; 2, a demi-Saracen, supporting on the dexter shoulder a sword, the point resting on the palm of the hand; the sinister arm extended, holding a battle-axe, for HARTSTONGE. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, erm.; sinister, a fawn, ppr., ducally collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Virtute, non astutiâ.

Residence—Chiddingly, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Club*—Carlton.

LINDSAY.



The Earl of Lindsay (William Tucker Lindesay Bethune), and Lord Parbroath, Viscount of Garnock, Lord Kilbirnie, Kingsburn and Drumry, and Lord Lindsay of the Byres in Scotland, elected a Representative Peer for Scotland, 1 July, 1947, educ. Groton, U.S.A., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Major late Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), K.St.J., *b.* 28 April, 1901; assumed the additional surname of BETHUNE 1939; *s.* his father as 14th Earl 1943; *m.* 6 Jan. 1925, ●Marjory, C.St.J., dau. of late Arthur J. Graham Cross, and late Lady Hawke, and has issue,

1 ✝DAVID BETHUNE, *Viscount Garnock,* educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb, served with Scots Guards 1943–44 (*Turf Club*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1926.
2 ✝John Martin, educ. Eton, *b.* 27 Nov. 1929.
1●Elizabeth Marjory Beatrice, *b.* 31 May, 1932.
2●Mary Bethune, *b.* 11 Dec. 1935.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM LINDSAY, of the Byres, yst. son of Sir David, Lord of Crawford (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), obtained the Barony by charter 17 Jan. 1365–6, on the resignation of his brother, Sir Alexander, of Glenesk, ancestor of the present Earl of Crawford. Sir William was a celebrated knight—one of the "Enfants de Lindsay" commemorated by Froissart. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Abercorn, with whom he obtained that Barony, and *d.* before 1 July, 1393, leaving issue. His elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LINDSAY, of the Byres, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir William Keith, Marischal of Scotland, with whom he got the Barony

and Castle of Dunnottar, Kincardine, which he afterwards exchanged with the Keiths for Ochter other Struther (now styled Crawford Priory), Fife, reserving (it is stated) the privilege that the eldest son and heir of the family should be sheltered in the castle during infancy in time of intestine warfare, the castle being esteemed impregnable. Sir William *d.* 1414, having had issue,

SIR JOHN, **1st Lord Lindsay,** of the Byres, who was created a Lord of Parliament, by the title of Lord Lindsay of the Byres, 1445 ; was Justiciar of Scotland north of the Forth in 1457, and a Lord of Session 1458. He *m.* a dau. of Robert Stewart, Lord Lorn, and had issue. His dau. Christian *m.* Alexander, Lord Kilmaurs. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1482, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, **2nd Lord Lindsay,** *m.* Janet, dau. and heiress of Walter Ramsay, of Carnock. He presented the " great gray horse " (noted in history) to JAMES III before the battle of Sauchieburn in 1488, when he brought to his standard a thousand horse and three thousand foot, the strength of Fife. He *m.* Joneta, dau. and heiress of Walter Ramsay, of Pitcoure, and *d.s.p.* 1490, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **3rd Lord Lindsay,** of the Byres, surnamed " John outwith-the-sword," *m.* Mariot, a dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington (afterwards wife of Robert Douglas, of Lochleven), and *d.s.p.m.* after 25 Dec. 1496, and was *s.* by his yr. brother,

PATRICK, **4th Lord Lindsay,** who had been a celebrated " forspekar " or Advocate in his youth, and whose successful defence of his brother after Sauchieburn, and wise advice and quaint parable before the battle of Flodden, are recorded by Pitscottie, had a grant of the Sheriffdom of Fife to himself, his son, and grandson ; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Pitcairn of Feotham, and *d.* 1526, leaving issue,

1. John (Sir), of Pitcruvie, Master of Lindsay, *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Lundie, of Balgonie, and *d.v.p.* 1525, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, David Lundie) had issue,
   1. JOHN (Sir), *s.* his grandfather as **5th** Lord.
   2. Patrick, of Kirkforthar, *d.s.p.*
   3. David, of Kirkforthar, *m.* Helen Crichton, and *d.* at a great age 1592, leaving an only son,
      John Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, *d.* 4 Dec. 1599, leaving a son,
      Patrick, of Kirkforthar, *m.* 1584, and left two sons,
      1*b*. David, of Kirkforthar, *m.* 1609, and *d.v.p.*, leaving a son,
      David, of Kirkforthar, *m.* 1631, and left a son,
      David, of Kirkforthar, *m.* 1669, and left a son,
      John, of Kirkforthar, who had a son,
      John, living 1766, and said to have been a private soldier, who had a son,
      DAVID, who *s.* his kinsman as **7th** Earl of Lindsay (*see below*).
   2*b*. James, who left issue, a son,
      Patrick, of St. Andrews, living 1646, who was father of
      Patrick (Rev.), Rector of the Grammar School at St. Andrews, who was father of
      Patrick, sometime M.P. and Provost of Edinburgh, *d.* 1753, leaving issue,
      1*f*. Patrick, of Eaglescairnie, East Lothian, *d.s.p.m.* 18 Oct. 1801, aged 83.
      2*f*. John, Lt.-Col. 33rd Regt., *m.* 1776, Margaret Maria, dau. of Charles Craigie Halkett, and had a son,
      PATRICK, **8th** Earl of Lindsay.
2. William, of Pyotstone, living 1539, *m.* Isabel Logan, and had, with other issue,
   1. David, of Pyotstone, whose descendants are now extinct.
   2. John, of Cupar, co. Fife, *m.* Janet Williamson, and had issue,
      Patrick, of Wormstone, co. Fife, Commissary of the Archbishopric of St. Andrews, *b.* 1571 ; *d.* 1625, leaving a son,
      John, of Wormestone, living 1647, *m.* Elspeth Lentrum, of Pitcaple, and *d.* 1667, leaving issue,
      Patrick, of Wormestone, a prisoner at the battle of Worcester, 1651, *m.* Catherine Bethune, of Bandon, and had (with a yr. son, William, ancestor of the Lindsays of Feddinch), a son and heir,
      John, of Wormestone, Advocate, served heir of the Lindsays of Pyotstone in 1699, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Haliburton, of Denhead, Bishop of Aberdeen, and *d.* 1715, having had issue (with a yr. son, Patrick, executed at Carlisle 1745, ancestor of the Lindsays of Leith),
      George, of Wormestone, Advocate, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bethune, of Kilconquhar, co. Fife, and *d.* 1764, leaving issue,
      1*e*. John, of Wormiston (formerly called Wormestone), his heir, *b.* 1731 ; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1789.
      2*e*. Henry, heir to his brother, sold Wormiston to his yr. brother ; assumed the surname of BETHUNE 2 Oct. 1779 ; *b.* 1736 ; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kyd, by whom he had an only dau., Rachel, *m.* Lt.-Gen. James Dickson, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Martin Eccles, M.D., and *d.* 11 March, 1819, having had a son,
      Martin Eccles, Major in the Army, *m.* Margaret Augusta, dau. of Gen. Tovey, and *d.v.p.* 1813, leaving four sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,
      HENRY, of whom hereafter as SIR HENRY BETHUNE LINDSAY, Bt., of Kilconquhar, *de jure* **9th** Earl of Lindsay.
      3*e*. Patrick LINDSAY, of Coates, *b.* 1745, purchased Wormiston from his brother Henry, and *d.* 1823, leaving with a dau., two sons,
      1*f*. David Aytone, of Wormiston, J.P. co. Fife, *b.* 31 Dec. 1798 ; *m.* 1824, Jane Emilia (*d.* 22 Nov. 1872), dau. of John Aytone, of Kippo, co. Fife, and *d.* 5 May, 1872, leaving with other issue,
      1*g*. DAVID CLARK, **11th** Earl.
      2*g*. Alexander Monypenny, Advocate, *b.* 7 April, 1836 ; *m.* 13 Nov. 1872, Mary (*d.* 1902), dau. of Alexander Sproat, of Brig House, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1905.
      1*g*. **Emilia,** *m.* 29 April, 1862, Eric Rudd, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1868.
      2*g*. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Cliff, and *d.* 2 March, 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1874.
      3*g*. Margaret, *m.* 1875, Archibald Rodan Hogg, W.S., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 25 April, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* **1892.**
      2*f*. Henry Bethune LINDSAY, Major in the Army, 3rd Bengal Cav., *b.* 11 Oct. 1811 ; *m.* 9 March, 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 1903), dau. of Colin Campbell, M.D., and *d.* 22 June, 1856, leaving issue,
      1*g*. Henry George, *b* 3 Dec. 1843 ; *m.* 1886, Jane Edith (*d.* 15 Jan. 1932), dau. of Edward Fisher, of Spring Dale, Huddersfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FISHER *of Helme Hall*), and *d.* 15 Sept. 1915, leaving issue,
      1*h*● Jane Kathleen Mary, *b.* 14 March, 1888.
      2*h*● Constance Norah Edith, *b.* 17 Nov. 1889 ; *m.* 21 July, 1926, Arthur John Grinfield, Cresswell (*Malvern Hill House, Albert Road, Cheltenham*), and has issue.
      2*g*. Edward Campbell, *b.* 7 March, 1855 ; *d. unm.* 1892.
      1*g*. Jessie Frances, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1928.
      2*g*● Emily Florence.
      3*g*. Constance Madeline, *m.* 12 Sept 1877, Sharples Fisher, of Helme Hall, Meltham, Huddersfield, J.P., and *d.* 10 March, 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Sept. 1921.
   3. DAVID, of Kirkforthar, *k.* at Flodden 1513.

His grandson,

JOHN, **5th Lord Lindsay,** of the Byres, P.C. 1545, one of the four nobles to whom the charge of the infant QUEEN MARY was committed in 1542, *m.* Helen, dau. of 2nd Earl of Atholl, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1563, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1563, Thomas Moncur and *d.* 1577) had with other issue,

1. PATRICK, **6th** Lord.
2. Norman, of Kilquhiss, whose male descendants became extinct in the 17th century.
1. Isabel, *m.* 1stly, Norman Leslie, Master of Rothes ; 2ndly, 1554, William Christisson, and 3rdly, John Innes, of Leuchars.

The elder son,

PATRICK, **6th Lord Lindsay,** of the Byres, the ardent reformer and Lord of the Congregation, remembered for his share in the murder of Rizzio, the deposition of QUEEN MARY, and his challenge to Bothwell at Carbery Hill, obtained the hereditary bailieship of the regality of the Archbishopric of St. Andrews, which was retained by his descendants until the abolition of the heritable jurisdictions in 1748. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1589, and left by his wife, Euphemia, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, one of the beautiful sisters surnamed " the Seven Fair Porches of Lochleven " (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* 1575, James, Master of Rothes), a son and heir,

JAMES, **7th Lord Lindsay,** of the Byres, *m.* before 16 Feb. 1573–4, Euphemia, dau. of 4th Earl of Rothes, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1601, leaving two sons and four daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, **8th** Lord.
2. ROBERT, **9th** Lord.
1. Helen, *m.* John, Lord Cranstoun, and *d.s.p.* 1658.

The elder son,

JOHN, **8th Lord Lindsay,** P.C. 1605, *m.* 4 July, 1599, Anna, dau. of Lawrence, Master of Oliphant, and had issue, a dau.,

Anne, *m.* 1619, Alexander, Lord Falconer of Halkeston.

He *d.* 5 Nov. 1609, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT, **9th Lord Lindsay,** P.C. 1610, *m.* 26 June, 1610, Christian, dau. of 1st Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 9 July, 1616, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1617, Thomas, Lord Boyd) had a son and heir,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Lindsay** and **17th Earl of Crawford,** and 10th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, created Earl of Lindsay and Lord Parbroath, to him and his heirs male, by CHARLES I, 8 May, 1633, the patent stating in the preamble that the grantee, Lord Lindsay, " is one of the most ancient of the Scottish nobility, and the first in the rank of the Greater Barons and Lords of Parliament," being thus ranked by the Royal Commissioners in the " Decreat of Ranking " of the peers in 1606. Earl of John being on terms of great intimacy with his chief, 16th Earl of Crawford, the latter, having no children, resigned the Earldom of Crawford into the hands of CHARLES I for a re-grant, 15 Jan. 1642, in favour (failing any male issue of his own) of Earl John, and the heirs male of his body, with final destination, or remainder, to Earl Ludovic's collateral heirs male. John, Earl of Lindsay, accordingly succeeded as Earl of Crawford after the death of Earl Ludovic in 1652. The latter had previously been forfeited by the Scottish Parliament, and the dignity propelled to Earl John in 1644 ; but this was unwarranted and premature. Earl John took the style of " Earl of Crawford-Lindsay," by which the Earls of Crawford, of the Byres line, were frequently described for distinction. Earl John, one of the leading spirits of the Covenant, was apptd. High Treasurer of Scotland in 1644, Pres. of the Parliament in 1645, opposed the surrender of CHARLES I to the English 1647, joined the engagement for his rescue 1648 ; was taken prisoner by CROMWELL in 1651, and confined in the Tower and Windsor Castle until the Restoration 1660 ; was then reconstituted Treasurer Pres. of the Parliament and Extraor. Lord of Session ; but scrupling to take the Declaration, resigned his office and retired into private life 1663. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, and left issue (besides four daus., respectively *m.* to John, Duke of Rothes ; 4th Earl of Haddington ; Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson ; and 3rd Earl of Northesk),

1. WILLIAM, **18th** Earl.
2. PATRICK, *m* 1664, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Crawford, of Kilbirnie, co. Ayr ; and assuming the surname and arms of his father-in-law, *d.* 1680, leaving issue (besides yr. sons, who *d.s.p.*),
   1. JOHN, 1ST VISCOUNT GARNOCK, created, 26 Nov. 1703, *Viscount of Garnock, Lord Kilbirnie, Kingsburn, and Drumry,* to him and his heirs male. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James, Earl of Bute, and *d.* 1709, leaving (besides yr. sons, who *d.s.p.*, and a dau. Margaret, a remarkable woman, wife of MacNeal, of Ugadale, and ancestress of the present laird), a son and heir,
      PATRICK, 2ND VISCOUNT GARNOCK, described by George Crawford, the antiquary, as possessing " a great genius, a lively apprehension, and the most noble memory of any young man I ever knew " ; *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Home, of Kello, and *d.* 1735, leaving issue,
      1*a*. JOHN, 3RD VISCOUNT GARNOCK, *d. unm.* 1738, aged 16.
      2*a*. GEORGE, 4TH VISCOUNT GARNOCK, afterwards **21st** EARL OF CRAWFORD (*see below*).
      1*a*. Christian Graham, *m.* Patrick Bogle, and *d.s.p.* 1748.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1687, 1st Earl of Glasgow.
   2. Anne, *m.* Henry Maule, of Kelly, brother of the Earl of Panmure.
   3. Magdalen, *m.* George Dundas, of Duddingston.

His Lordship *d.* 1676, aged 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **18th Earl of Crawford, 2nd Earl of Lindsay,** and 11th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, styled by Wodrow "the great and good Earl of Crawford," an ardent Presbyterian, and the last champion of the Covenant in political life, concurred in the Revolution of 1688, and was apptd. Pres. of the Council, 1689. He *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1670, Mary Johnstone, dau. of James, Earl of Annandale, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, **19th** Earl.
2. James, Col. in the Army, *k.* at Almanza, 1707.
3. Patrick, *d s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta (*d.* April, 1681), widow of 5th Earl of Wigton, and dau. of 2nd Earl of Dunfermline, and *d.* 6 March, 1698, having had further issue His eldest son,

JOHN, **19th Earl of Crawford, 3rd Earl Lindsay,** and 12th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, a Gen. Officer and one of the Representative Peers for Scotland; *m.* Emilia (*d.* 18 Feb. 1711), widow of Thomas Fraser of Strichen, and dau. of James, Lord Doune, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **20th** Earl.
2. William, Capt. R N., *d.s.p.*
1. Catherine, *m.* Lord John Wemyss.
2. Mary, *m.* Dougal Campbell, of Glensaddell, whose grandson, Col. Claud Campbell, of Newfield, claimed the Crawford-Lindsay estates against Lady Mary Lindsay Crawford (*vide infra*), in 1809. The family is now represented by Albert Johnstone Campbell, heir of line of the Crawford-Lindsay family.

The eldest son,

JOHN, **20th Earl of Crawford, 4th Earl of Lindsay,** and 13th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, *b.* 4 Oct. 1702, celebrated for his services in the wars against the Turks and French. In 1740 he was apptd. to the command of the Black Watch, subsequently the "gallant 42nd," then first formed into a Regt., and called "Lord Crawford-Lindsay's Highrs." In 1745, he commanded the forces which held the Lowlands in tranquility, while the Duke of Cumberland operated in the north of Scotland. His life was written by John Rolt, and published in 1753 and 1769. He *m.* 3 March, 1744, Jane (*d.* 10 Oct. 1747), dau. of 2nd Duke of Atholl, and *d.s p.* 25 Dec. 1749, aged 47, of a wound received at the Battle of Krotzka, 1738, and was *s.* in his honours and estates, by

GEORGE, **21st Earl of Crawford, 5th Earl of Lindsay,** 4th Viscount Garnock, and 14th Lord Lindsay of the Byres. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1755, Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Hamilton, of Bourtreehill, and, *d.* 11 Aug. 1781, leaving with other issue (who *d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE, **22nd** Earl.
1. Joan, *m.* 1772, 11th Earl of Eglinton, and *d.* 1778.

The eldest son,

GEORGE, **22nd Earl of Crawford, 6th Earl of Lindsay,** and 15th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, Major-Gen., *b.* 31 Jan. 1758; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1808, when the Earldom of Crawford devolved upon 6th Earl of Balcarres, as heir male of Ludovic, Earl of Crawford, under the charter or patent of 1642, as above explained; and the Earldom of Lindsay, Viscounty of Garnock, and subordinate dignities upon the grandson of John Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, the last male representative of the direct line of that family,

DAVID, **7th Earl of Lindsay,** 6th Viscount of Garnock, and 16th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, recognized as such *de jure* by report of the House of Lords to Her Majesty in 1878. He was a sergeant in the Army, *d.s.p., bur.* 5 May, 1809, the last of his line. The honours then passed *de jure* to the next male heir of the house of Kirkforthar,

SIR PATRICK LINDSAY, **8th Earl of Lindsay,** K.C.B., *b.* 24 Feb. 1778; *s.* as 8th Earl of Lindsay, 7th Viscount of Garnock, and 17th Lord Lindsay of the Byres; a distinguished Gen., who was invested with the Order of the Bath for his reduction of Coorg, in India. He *d.* 14 July, 1839, aged 61, after forty-four years of active service in almost every quarter of the glove, universally regretted, and the last male of his house; whereupon the dignities once more passed to the representative of the Lindsays of Pyotstone and Wormestone, descended from William, 2nd son of Patrick, 4th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, as shown above,

SIR HENRY LINDSAY-BETHUNE, Bt., of Kilconquhar, *de jure* **9th Earl of Lindsay,** 8th Viscount of Garnock, and 18th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, *b.* 12 April, 1787; who had assumed the surname and arms of Bethune, as above explained. Henry Lindsay entered the service of the E.I.C. at an early age, and being sent from Madras to Persia, when Major Lindsay, to assist Abbas Mirza, the Crown Prince, in organizing his artillery, he became celebrated throughout the empire for ability and gallantry. Sir Henry served subsequently as accredited agent to the Court of Persia, and on his return was created a Baronet, 7 March, 1836, in acknowledgment of his services. He became Earl of Lindsay, &c., *de jure,* 1839; *m.* 9 July, 1822, Coutts (*d.* 31 Dec. 1877), dau. of John Trotter, of Dyrham Park, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1851, leaving issue,

1. JOHN TROTTER, **10th** Earl of Lindsay.
2. Henry James Hamilton, *b.* 8 June, 1834; *d.s.p.* at Marseilles, 5 July, 1862.
3. Martin William, *b.* 17 June, 1843; *d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1859.
1. Anne Katherine, *m.* 29 April, 1856, John Thomas Campbell, only son of Major John Campbell, of the 74th Foot, and *d.* 23 March, 1903, leaving issue.
2. Steuart Lindesay, *m.* 7 Nov. 1848, 3rd Earl of Norbury, and *d.* 5 March, 1904, having had issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1873.
3. Caroline Felicie, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1891.
4. Jane Coutts, assumed by Deed Poll, 1899, the additional christian name of Jane, *m.* 25 July, 1878, James Stuart Trotter, of 85, Eaton Place, S.W., 3rd son of Archibald Trotter, of Dreghorn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d s.p.* 17 July, 1909.
5. Charlotte Jane, *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1855.

His eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, **10th Earl of Lindsay,** established his right to the honours 1878, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1885–94, *b.* 3 Jan. 1827; *m.* 18 July, 1858, Jeanne Eudoxie (*d.* 24 June, 1897), dau. of Jacques Victor Duval, of Bordeaux, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1894, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

DAVID CLARK, **11th Earl of Lindsay,** J.P. Fife, *b.* 18 April, 1832; elder son of David Lindsay, of Wormiston; assumed the name of BETHUNE 1894; *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Emily Marian (*d.* 17 Oct. 1920), widow of Capt. Edmund Charles Barnes, of H.M. St. Helena Regt., and dau. of Robert Crosse, of Doctors' Commons, and had issue,

1. REGINALD BETHUNE, **12th** Earl.
2. ARCHIBALD LIONEL LINDESAY, **13th** Earl.

1. Muriel Maud Stuart, *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1893, Watkin James Yuille S. Watkins, of Shotton Hall, Shropshire, and had issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1929, Joseph Alexander Drummond Kirkpatrick, late Devonshire Regt., son of Lt.-Col. T. D. Kirkpatrick, late The Green Howards, of Locksley Hall, Torquay, and *d.* 30 March, 1936.

His Lordship *d.* 20 March, 1917, and was *s.* by his elder son,

REGINALD BETHUNE, **12th Earl of Lindsay,** D.L. and J.P. co. Fife, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1917–39, Major T.A., formerly Major 8th Hus., served in S. Africa 1901–2, matriculated the additional name and arms of LINDESAY 1918, *b.* 18 May, 1867; *m.* 16 Oct. 1892, Beatrice Mary, O.St.J. (*d.* 9 Nov. 1944), elder dau. of late John Shaw, of Welburn Hall, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1939, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD LIONEL, **13th Earl of Lindsay,** *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *m.* 31 Jan. 1900, Ethel (*d.* 31 May, 1942), dau. of William Austin Tucker, of Boston, U.S.A., and had issue,

WILLIAM TUCKER LINDESAY-BETHUNE, **14th** and present Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Oct. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Lord Lindsay of the Byres, 1445; Viscount of Garnock, Lord Kilbirnie, Kingsburn, and Drumry, 26 Nov. 1703; Earl of Lindsay, and Lord Parbroath, 8 May, 1633.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th gu., a fesse chequy arg. and az.; in chief three mullets of the second; 2nd and 3rd counter-quartered, 1st and 4th arg., a fesse between three lozenges or; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a chevron sa. an otter's head erased of the first, all within a bordure embattled gold. *Crest*—A swan with wings expanded ppr. *Supporters*—Two griffins gu., armed and beaked or. *Mottoes*—1. (Over crest) Je ayme. 2. (Under shield) Live but dreid.

Seat—Kilconquhar, Fife, Scotland. *Residence*—Greenways, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs*—Carlton; Boodle's; Guards'; New (Edin.), Royal and Ancient.

LINDSAY OF BIRKER.

The Baron Lindsay of Birker (Alexander Dunlop Lindsay, C.B.E.), of Low Ground, co. Cumberland, educ. Glasgow Acad. and Univ. (M.A. 1899), and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1908), hon. LL.D. (Glas.) 1925, St. Andrews 1938 and Princeton 1946, formerly Major, Gen. List, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, C.B.E.), Fell. and Tutor in Philosophy at Balliol Coll. Oxford 1906–22, Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy 1910, Prof. of Moral Philosophy at Glasgow Univ. 1922, Master of Balliol Coll. Oxford from 1924, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford Univ. 1935–38, Pro-Vice-Chancellor 1941–45, sometime Shaw Fell. Edinburgh Univ., and Lecturer in Philosophy at Victoria Univ. Manchester, author of *Karl Marx's Capital, The Nature of Religious Truth, The Essentials of Democracy, The Modern Democratic State,* etc., *b.* 14 May, 1879; *m.* 1907, ●Erica, yst. dau. of F. Storr, and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL FRANCIS MORRIS, educ. Gresham's Sch., Holt and Balliol Coll. Oxford, lecturer at Yenching Univ., Pekin from 1937, served with 8 Route Army in N. China 1942–45 (*Yenan, China*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1941, ●Hsiao Li, dau. of Col. Li Wen-Chi, Chinese Army, of Lishih, Shansi, and has issue,

♦ James, *b.* 1945.
● Erica, *b.* 1942.

2 ♦ Thomas Martin, M.B.E., educ. Sidcot Sch., and Edinburgh Univ. (B. Mus. 1935), Major Sherwood Rangers, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Lecturer in Foreign Office (German Section) (*Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks*), *b.* 5 March, 1915; *m.* 7 Sept. 1939, ●Denise Theresa, dau. of Gerald Albert Vaughan, and has issue,

1 ♦ Alexander Sebastian, *b.* 27 May, 1940.
2 ♦ Thomas Martin, *b.* 1 Sept. 1942.
1 ● Teresa, *b.* 3 Oct. 1944.

1 ● Anna Drusilla, *b.* 15 April, 1911; *m.* 1937, Ian Dixon Scott, 2nd son of T. H. Scott, of Selkirk, and has issue.

His Lordship, who is the son of the late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D., Principal of United Free Church Coll., Glasgow, was created M.B.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1919, and BARON LINDSAY OF BIRKER, *of Low Ground, co. Cumberland,* in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 13 Nov. 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 13 Nov. 1945.
Residences—The Master's Lodgings, Balliol College, Oxford; Low Ground, Boot, Cumberland.

LINLITHGOW.



The Marquess of Linlithgow (Sir Victor Alexander John Hope, K.G., K.T., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., T.D.), in the county of Linlithgow or West Lothian, Earl of Hopetoun, Viscount Aithrie, and Baron Hope, in the co. of Lanark, in Scotland; Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Scotland; educ. Eton, D.L. co. West Lothian (Vice Lieut. 1927; Lord Lieut. from 1929); F.R.S. (Edin.); hon. LL.D. (Edin.); K.G.St.J., served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. (despatches), cmdg. a Bn. of Royal Scots 1916–20; Major cmdg. 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Co. 1920–26; hon. Col. 1926–46; hon. Col. Edin. Univ. O.T.C., Capt. Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), 1920–34, Ensign 1934–41, Lieut. 1941–46; Dep. Chm. Unionist Party Organization 1924–26; Chm. Midland Bank, Ltd., Dir. The Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Soc., Edin.; Chm. of Cttee. on Distribution and Prices of Agric. Produce 1923, Pres. Edin. and E. of Scotland Coll. of Agric., March 1924 to Nov. 1933; mem. of Royal Fine Art Commn. for Scotland 1933–36, Chm. of Medical Research Council, and of Governing Body of Imp. Coll. of Science and Tech. 1934–36; Viceroy and Gov. Gen. of India, 1936–43; Lord High Commr., Gen. Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1944 and 1945; Chm. Board of Trustees, Nat. Galleries of Scotland from 1944; Chancellor of Edin. Univ. from 1944; Pres. of Empire Cotton Growing Corpn. 1945; Pres. of Navy League 1924–31; Chm. Royal Commn. on Agric. in India 1926–28; Chm. Jt. Select Cttee. on Indian Constitutional Reform 1933–34; Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1922–24; created O.B.E. (mil.) 1919, and made a Kt. of the Thistle 4 June, 1928, G.C.I.E. 3 June, 1929, and G.C.S.I. 18 April, 1936, was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 June, 1935, and made a Kt. of the Garter, Oct. 1943; *b.* 24 Sept. 1887; *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess 1908; *m.* 19 April, 1911, ●Doreen Maud, C.I. (1936), D.G.St.J., has Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, yr. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick George Milner, 7th Bt., P.C., G.C.V.O., and has issue,

1 † CHARLES WILLIAM FREDERICK, *Earl of Hopetoun*, M.C., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1936), Capt. Lothian and Border Yeo. formerly Lt. Res. of Offrs. Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Hazel Hall, Peaslake, Guildford; Turf Club*), *b.* 7 April, 1912; *m.* 24 July, 1939, ●Vivien, elder dau. of Major Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney, of Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Salop (*see* KENYON, B.), and has issue,

† Adrian John Charles, *Viscount Aithrie*, *b.* 1 July, 1946.

●Mary Sarah Jane, *b.* 25 May, 1940 (for whom H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL was sponsor).

2 † John Adrian, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1936), Lt.-Col. Scots Guards (Res.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), M.P. for N. Midlothian and co. Peebles, from 1945; *b.* 7 April, 1912 (twin with his brother).

1 ●Anne Adeline, *b.* 27 Jan. 1914; *m.* 6 Nov. 1939, Cmdr. Patrick Henry James Southby, R.N., yr. son of Cmdr. Sir Archibald Richard James Southby, 1st Bt., and has issue.

2 ●Joan Isabella, *b.* 21 Sept. 1915.

3 ●Doreen Hersey Winifred, *b.* 17 June, 1920; *m.* 9 Jan. 1948, Col. George Erroll Prior-Palmer, D.S.O., Mil. Attaché to British Embassy, Washington, son of late Spunner Prior-Palmer, of Dublin.

Lineage—SIR JAMES HOPE, of Hopetoun, a mem. of Scottish bar, 6th son of Sir Thomas Hope, 1st Bt. of Craighall, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Foulis, of Leadhills, co. Lanark, and acquired the valuable mines there; he applied himself to mineralogy, and brought the art of mining to the highest perfection ever known in Scotland. Sir James was apptd. 1641 Gov. of the Mint, and constituted a Lord of Session 1649. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Keith, eldest dau. and coheir of 7th Earl Marischal. By the 1st marriage he had several children; by the 2nd, an only surv. son, WILLIAM, of Balcomie, who was created a Baronet 1 March, 1698 (having had previously the honour of Knighthood), a dignity that passed to the 2nd Earl of Hopetoun on the death *s.p.* of Sir William Hope, 3rd Bt., Capt E.I.C.S., who was *k.* in Bengal 1763. Sir James *d.* 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN HOPE, of Hopetoun, who took up his residence at the castle of Niddry, the Barony of which he purchased from Lord Wintoun. He also purchased, about the same time (1678), the Barony of Abercorn, with the office of Heritable Sheriff of co. Linlithgow, from Sir Walter Seton. Mr. Hope represented co. Linlithgow in Parliament, 1684. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had a son, and a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* 6th Earl of Haddington. Mr. Hope having embarked with the Duke of York, and several other persons of distinction, in the frigate *Gloucester*, in 1682, was lost in the wreck of that vessel, a few days after going aboard, in the 32nd year of his age. His son,

CHARLES HOPE, **1st Earl of Hopetoun**, K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1722–42, *b.* 1681, *s.* to the family estates, and was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 15 April, 1703, by the titles of *Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope*, and EARL OF HOPETOUN. He *m.* 31 Aug. 1699, Henrietta (*d.* 25 Nov. 1750), only dau. of 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.

2. Charles HOPE-VERE, of Craigiehall, *b.* 8 May, 1710; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1733, Catherine (*d.* 5 Dec. 1743), dau. and heiress of Sir William Weir, Bt., of Blackwood, and had issue,

1. William HOPE-VERE, of Blackwood, 1st Dragoon Guards, Muster Master Gen. of the forces in Scotland, *b.* 17 May, 1736; *m.* 5 Jan. 1775, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, of Dumfries, and *d.* Sept. 1811, having had issue,

(1) James Joseph HOPE-VERE, D.L., of Blackwood and Craigie Hall, *b.* 3 June, 1785; *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, Lady Elizabeth Hay (*d.* 19 Dec. 1868), 4th dau. of 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 19 May, 1843, leaving issue.

1*a*. William Edward HOPE-VERE, D.L. and J.P., of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow, and Blackwood, co. Lanark, Brig. Gen. in the Royal Co. of Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland), formerly an Officer in Gren. Guards, *b.* 5 March, 1824; *m.* 24 July, 1857, Lady Mary Emily Boyle (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1873, Lord David Kennedy, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1916, leaving issue (*see* AILSA, M.)), yst. dau. of Charles, Viscount Dungarvan, and sister of 9th Earl of Cork, K.P., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1872, leaving issue,

James Charles, of Blackwood, co. Lanark, T.D., D.L. and J.P. co. Lanark, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Imp. Yeo., served in World War 1 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 13 July, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1879, Hon. Louisa Maud (*d.s.p.* 20 April, 1882), sister of 2nd Baron Churston, and widow of Hon. Reginald James Greville-Nugent; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1884, Marie Elizabeth Françoise (who obtained a div. 1905 and *d.* 15 Aug. 1937), dau. of M. Guillemin, and grand-dau. of the Duc de Montebello, and had issue,

1*c*. Edward James, 1st Sec. Diplomatic Service, a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), a Kt. of Malta 1921, J.P. co. Lanark, *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *d.* 4 Nov. 1924.

2*c* † Ralph Jean James, O.B.E. (1944), A.F.C., of Blackwood, co. Lanark, late Midshipman, R.N. and Lt.-Col. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, A.F.C.), and in World War II (cmd'd. 1st Dumfries Bn. H.G.), has Silver Medal of Italy (for valour) (*Knockhill, Ecclefechan, Lockerbie, co. Dumfries; St. James's and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 13 Dec. 1887; *m.* 18 Oct. 1928, ●Esmé, eld. dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. Crabbe, Scots Greys, of Duncow, Dumfries, and has issue,

† Adrian Ralph, *b.* 31 Aug. 1929.

1*c* ●Rachel Magdeleine Mary, *b.* 24 May, 1886; *m.* 20 July, 1908, Major Hon. Philip Henderson, 4th son of 1st Baron Faringdon, and has issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1939.

He *m.* 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1906, ●Mabel Ellis Vandervort (*West Cliff, N. Berwick*), eldest dau. of Alkman Henryson Foster Barham, of Maryland, Pau, France, H.B.M. Vice Consul at Pau, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1933, having by her had issue,

2*c* ●Rosemary Marguerite, *b.* 9 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1930, Major Drury Boteler Drury-Lowe, Scots Guards (who obtained a div. 1933), only son of Capt. J. A. E. Drury-Lowe, of Locko Park, Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1933, Quintin Holland Gilbey, late Gren. Guards, yst. son of late Col. Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn House, co. Buckingham (*see* GILBEY, Bt.), and has further issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 15 July, 1943, Col. Roderick Napoleon Brinckman, D.S.O., M.C., Gren. Guards, yr. son of Sir Theodore Brinckman, 3rd Bt., and has further issue.

●Mary St. Lawrence, J.P. Kent, *m.* 10 April, 1886, Sir Everett Millais, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1897.

2*a*. Charles Edward, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828; *m.* 22 March, 1866, Julia, yst. surv. dau. of Major Gen. John Craigie-Halkett, C.B., of Ravelrigg, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1910. He *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1900.

1*a*. Hannah Charlotte, *m.* 17 May, 1844, Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth, and *d.* 4 June, 1868, leaving issue (*see* SEAFORTH, B.). He *d.* 18 June, 1881.

2*a*. Sophia Jane, *d.* 15 April, 1878.

3*a*. Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1839, Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, Bt., who *d.* 9 Nov 1856; and 2ndly, 30 June, 1858, Major John St. Leger, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1883. He *d.* 20 April, 1868.

4*a*. Jane (V.A.), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, 3rd Marquess of Ely, and *d.* 11 June, 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 July, 1857.

5*a*. Georgina (V.A.), *m.* 13 June, 1855, Lt.-Col. Charles Townshend Wilson, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1894.

6*a*. Henrietta Vane, *d.* Oct. 1863.

(2) Edward Hamilton, *b.* Jan. 1792 ; *d.* 1835.
(1) Jane Sophia, *m.* 3 July, 1813, Adm. Hon. Edmund Sexton Pery Knox, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1875. He *d.* 24 March, 1867, leaving issue.

2. John HOPE, a merchant of London, *b.* 7 April, 1739 ; *m.* 1762, Mary (*d.* 25 June, 1767), only dau. of Elia Breton, of Enfield, and *d.* 1785, leaving issue,

(1) Charles (Rt. Hon.), of Granton, Lord Pres. of Court of Session, *b.* 29 June, 1763 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1793, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1851, having had, with other issue,

1*a.* John, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, *b.* 26 May, 1794 ; *m.* Aug. 1824, Jessie Scott (*d.* 26 Jan. 1872), dau. of Thomas Irvine, and *d.* 14 June, 1857, having had issue,

William, V.C., Col. cmdg. City of London Art. and 1st Bn. Royal Fus., *b.* 12 April, 1834 ; *m.* 29 April, 1857, Margaret Jane (*d.* 11 Dec. 1909), 3rd dau. of R. C. Cunninghame-Graham, of Gartmore, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1909, having had issue,

1*c.* Adrian Charles Francis, *b.* 8 March, 1858 ; *m* 2 Aug. 1888, Laura (*d.* 15 March, 1929), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hope Cochrane Troubridge, 3rd Bt., C.B., and *d.* 11 May, 1904, leaving issue,

1*d*● Jaqueline Louise Rachel, *m* 1 June, 1916, William Henley Kenelm Nicholson, of More House, 52, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3, and Old Place, Pulborough, Sussex, who has assumed the name of HOPE-NICHOLSON, and has issue.

2*d.* Esme Laura Diamond, *d.* young, 17 Feb. 1905.

2*c.* John Archibald Graham, *b.* 29 Oct. 1864 ; *d.* 28 May, 1897.

3*c.* Charles Douglas, educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1890 ; M.A. 1900), sometime Prin. of Potchefstroom Coll. Transvaal *b.* 15 April, 1867 ; *m.* 1896, Alice (*d.* May, 1947), dau. of Hon. A. Wilmot, M.L.C., of Cape Town, and *d.* Jan. 1947, having had issue,

1*d.* Adrian Alexander, B.C.L., Trin. Coll. Oxford, Major Transvaal Scottish, served in World War II ; late I.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 19 Nov. 1897 ; *m.* 24 July, 1926, ● Eleanor (42, *Richmond Avenue, Johannesburg*), dau. of George Ritchie-Thomson, C.M.G., M.B., of Johannesburg, and was *k.* in action in Italy, 17 April, 1945, leaving issue,

1*e* ǂ William Adrian, educ. Witwatersrand Univ., served in World War II 1944–45 in Italy, *b.* 13 June, 1927.

1*e*● Anne Eleanor, *b.* 12 Feb. 1930.

2*e*● Joan Alice, *b.* 17 Dec. 1931.

2*d* ǂ James, late Lt. British Bechuanaland Police, and Lt. Scottish Bdrs. served in World War I 1917–19, and in World War II 1940–41 (*Diepkloof, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 26 May, 1899 ; *m.* 1937, ● Doreen, dau. of Prof. Armstrong, and has issue,

1*e* ǂ Christopher James, *b.* 1938.

2*e* ǂ Alastair Frederick, *b.* 1941.

1*e*● Ruth Alice, *b.* 1939.

3*d* ǂ Henry Francis, Company Chm. and Dir. (2 *Upper Park Drive, Forest Town, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 11 July, 1900 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1930, ● Aileen Elinor, yr. dau. of late William Falkiner Harnett, C.B.E., I.C.S., and has issue,

1*e*● Gillian Margaret, *b.* 13 Aug. 1933.

2*e*● Rosemary Patricia, *b.* 15 Sept. 1936.

4*d* ǂ Charles Christopher, tea planter, Capt. Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps and F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45, has Colonial Auxiliary Forces Efficiency Medal (*Girindi Ella Estate, Rangala, Ceylon*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1902 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1937, ● Una Mainguy, dau. of J. Le Feuvre, M.D., of Wynberg, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has issue,

ǂ Charles Richard Christopher, *b.* 3 April, 1938.

1*d*● Alice Margaret Mary (*Foxcombe Heath, Boar's Hill, Oxford*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1906.

2*d*● Patricia Anne, *b.* 17 March, 1908 ; *m.* 17 March, 1937, Capt. Sebastian F. Newdigate, D.S.C., R.N.R. (ret.), son of late Alfred Newdigate, and has issue.

3*d*● Mary Monica, *b.* 3 June, 1912.

1*c.* Laura Charlotte, *b.* 12 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 22 Aug. 1894. Thomas William Allen, and *d.* 25 March, 1936.

2*c.* Jesse Margaret, *b.* 15 Jan. 1870 ; *d.* 20 April, 1920.

3*c*● Margaret Elizabeth Horatia, *b.* 24 Nov. 1873 ; *m.* 26 April, 1893, Francis Horatio Napier, M.B., F.R.C.S. (who obtained a div. 1923), son of Hon. William Napier, and has issue (*see* NAPIER, B.).

2*a.* Charles, Rear-Adm., R.N., *b.* 12 April, 1798 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1826, Anne (*d.* 24 Nov. 1836), eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. Webley-Parry, and had issue,

1*b.* Charles Webley, Rear-Adm. R.N., formerly A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 21 April, 1829 ; *m.* 23 April, 1861, Ellen Evelyn Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Dec. 1897), eldest dau. of G. B. J. Jordan, of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, and Ashdale, co. Pembroke, and grand-dau. of Sir John Owen, Bt., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1880, having by her had issue,

1*c.* Charles William Webley, of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, I.C.S., High Sheriff, co. Cardigan 1919, *b.* 9 Aug. 1864 ; *m.* 18 July, 1916, ● Florence Mary, 4th dau. of late Col. John Lewes, of Llanlear, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 28 June, 1926.

2*c* ǂ George Price Webley (Sir), K.C.B. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1919), Adm. R.N., (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1915–17, Flag Capt. to Vice Adm. C.-in-C. E. Mediterranean Sqn. 1915, Dir. of Operations Div. Adm. War Staff 1916–17 and Dep. First Sea Lord, Admiralty 1918 (despatches, C.B.), cmd'd 3rd Light Cruiser Sqn. 1919–21, Pres. and Flag Offr. cmdg. Royal Naval Coll. at Greenwich 1923–26, has Legion of Honour, 2nd cl. Order of Rising Sun of Japan, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and American D.S.M (*Common House, Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex ; United Service Club*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1869 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1899, Arabella Phillippa (*d.* 5 May, 1945), yr. dau. of John Sutton Sams, of Wood End, Wickam, and has issue,

ǂ Maurice Webley, D.S.O. (1945), educ. Winchester and R.M.A., Brig. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 26 Sept. 1901 ; *m.* 22 May, 1943, ● Pamela, elder dau. of late J. K. Osborne, of Jugiong, and Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

ǂ David George Osborne, *b.* 17 July, 1944.

● Philippa, *b.* 7 June, 1900 ; *m.* 1 May, 1922, Brig. Alfred Geoffrey Neville, C.B.E., M.C., R.A., yst. son of Adm. Sir George Neville, K.C.B., and has issue (*see* BRAYBROOKE, B.).

3*c.* William Henry Webley, C.M.G. (1918), Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 4 June, 1871 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1900, Florence (*d.* 19 Feb. 1918), dau. of C. W. Hill, of Clapham, and *d.* 13 May, 1919, leaving issue,

1*d.* Charles Webley, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II ; *b.* 22 March, 1902 ; *m.* 13 Nov. 1933, ● Harriott Barbara (*Chequers*, 51, *London Road, Staines*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. R. G. E. Locke, D.L., J.P., of Hartlip House, Kent, and was *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Bonaventure*, 31 March, 1941, leaving issue,

1*e*● Mary, *b.* 15 Aug. 1934.

2*e*● Janet, *b.* 12 Oct. 1937.

2*d* ǂ James Webley, Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bdrs., served in Waziristan, 1937 and in Burma, 1945 (*Littlebrook Lysonshall, Kington, Hereford ; United Service Club*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1928, Harriett Mary (*d.* 27 Jan. 1931), eld. dau. of late Henry L. King, D.L., J.P., of Ballylin, Ferbane, King's Co. ; he *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1934, ● Veda Annie, elder dau. of late Dr. Alfred Walter Campbell, of Rose Bay, Sydney, Australia, and has issue,

● Gillian Florence, *b.* 28 April, 1935.

4*c* ǂ Adrian Victor Webley, C.I.E. (1919), Col. late I.A., cmdg. Bn. 32nd Sikh Pioneers 1917 (*Elm Corner, Marlow Common, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1873 ; *m.* 14 April, 1920, Ethel Mary (*d.* 22 March, 1938), dau. of late J. S. Middleton, of Cadamaney, Mysore, and has issue,

● Margaret Isobel, *b.* 17 May, 1921.

5*c.* John Owen Webley, C.M.G., late Prov. Commr., Kenya Colony, *b.* 22 Aug. 1875 ; *d.* 15 Sept. 1927.

6*c* ǂ Herbert Willes Webley, C.B. (1917), C.V.O. (1925), D.S.O. (1919), Adm. R.N. (ret.), naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1926–36 ; D.L. and J.P. co. Cardigan ; served in World War I 1914–17 ; has Russian Order of St. Anne and Italian Order for Mil. Valour, C o. S. to C.-in-C. of the Nore 1923–24, in cmd. of H.M.S. *Repulse* 1924–26, Pres. of Ordnance Cttee. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich 1928–32 (*Glanhelyg, Llechryd, co. Cardigan ; United Service Club*), *b.* 26 May, 1878 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1905, ● Katherine Maria Antoinette, yr. dau. of late Rev. Francis Kewley and has issue,

1*d* ǂ Adrian Price Webley, O.B.E. (1943), T/Lt. Col. K.O.S.B., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 21 Jan. 1911.

1*d*● Ellen Katherine Webley, *b.* 10 Aug. 1907 ; *m.* 1stly 10 Aug. 1929, David William Heneker, 17th/21st Lancers, eldest son of Gen. Sir William Charles Giffard Heneker, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1941, Capt. Charles Vaughan King, Devonshire Regt., son of Adm. R. M. King, and has further issue.

2*d*● Jaqueline Elizabeth Webley, *b.* 13 June, 1914 ; *m.* 11 Nov. 1938, Major John Malcolm Douglas, R.A., yr. son of late J. P. Douglas, of Heswall, Cheshire, and has issue.

1*c*● Evelyn Ellen, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1939.

2*c*● Alice Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Jan. 1888, Reginald Anstis Bewes, who *d.* 1892, leaving issue.

1*b.* Anna Maria, *m.* 15 Nov. 1855, Rev. William Gill, and *d.* 23 April, 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1872.

2*b.* Charlotte Maria, *m.* 25 March, 1856, Cmdr. Adam Alexander Dundas, R.N., of Dundas, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1905. He *d.* 6 March, 1904, leaving issue.

Adm. Charles Hope *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1854, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1882), dau. of Joseph Sykes, of Raywell, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1854.

3*a.* James, Dep. Keeper of the Signet, *b.* 28 May, 1803 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1828, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 July, 1880), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. David Boyle, Lord Justice Gen. of Scotland, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1892, having had, with other issue,

1*b.* Charles William, C.E., P.W.D. India, *b.* 23 Jan. 1832 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1874, Lucy Harriet (*d.* 27 Jan. 1882), dau. of Robert King, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1904, leaving issue,

1*c* ǂ Adrian James Robert, C.I.E. (1922), Chief Engr., Indian Ser. of Engrs., Burma (ret.) (23, *Ann Street, Edinburgh*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1874 ; *m.* 19 Aug. 1914, ● Jessie Newall, dau. of late David Mclellan, of Kirkcudbright, and widow of Major David James Welsh, 2nd Bn. Border Regt., and has issue,

ǂ Charles Adrian, educ. Edin. Acad., and R.M.C. ; formerly Capt. 4/5 Royal Scots R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 9 June, 1918.

1*c*● Elizabeth Emily Vere (*Pointers, Little Totham, Maldon, Essex*).

2*c*● Lucy Helen Montgomerie, *m.* 9 Oct. 1917, Richard D. Wilson (*Pointers, Little Totham, Maldon, Essex*), son of late Ralph Wilson, of Holy Island, Northumberland, and has issue.

2*b.* David Boyle, Advocate, Sheriff of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk, *b.* 21 Aug. 1833 ; *m.* 19 April, 1863, Letitia Augusta (*d.* 14 Sept. 1896), yst. dau. of Arthur Burgh Crofton, of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1896, leaving issue,

1*c.* James Arthur, W.S., M.A., LL.B. Edin. Univ., F.Z.S. (Scotland), V.D., Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. (T.A. Res.), *b.* 21 Jan. 1865 ; *m.* 17 April, 1895, ● Geraldine Lucy, dau. of late Rev. C. H. Robertson, and *d.* 2 March, 1925, having had issue,

1*d* ǂ Arthur Henry Cecil, O.B.E. (1939), T.D., W.S., B.L. Edin., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), late Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., and att. R.F.C., educ. Edin. Acad. and Rugby, served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, medals) (41, *Moray Place, Edinburgh ; New Club (Edin.) and Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfer's Club*), *b.* 18 July, 1896 ; *m.* 2 April, 1937, ● Muriel Ann Neilson, yr. dau. of James Anderson Collie, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

1*e* ǂ James Arthur David, *b.* 27 June, 1938.

2*e* ǂ John William Lewis, *b.* 14 Jan. 1940.

3*e* ǂ Alexander Robertson Boyle (twin), *b.* 22 June, 1947.

1*e*● Charlotte Ann Margaret Lucy, *b.* 14 March, 1945.

2*e*● Elspeth Mary Neilson (twin), *b.* 22 June, 1947.

2*d* ǂ John Charles David educ. Edin. Acad., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served with Croix Rouge Française during World War I, has Croix de Guerre (*Kenya Colony*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1897.

3*d* † James Louis, T.D., educ Edin. Acad., Rugby and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1927, LL.B. 1929), W.S., Major hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Scots (T.A.), served in World War II (18, *Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1906; *m* 5 June, 1939, ●Kathleen Colquhoun, dau. of late Henry Archibald Kerr Sconce, M.I.C.E., and has issue,

1*e* † Charles Louis, *b.* 9 May, 1940.

2*e* † Michael Edmund, *b.* 31 Jan. 1943.

1*d*. Kathleen Isabel, *d.* 20 Sept. 1909.

1*c*. Kathleen Elizabeth, *d unm.* 26 Aug. 1898.

2*c*. Matilda, *m.* 5 April, 1897, Major T. R Morse, O.B.E., of Riverside, Hungerford, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1910, having had issue.

1*b*. Lucy Anne, *m.* 9 Aug. 1870, Major-Gen. George Skene Hallowes, 25th Regt., and *d.* 14 April, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1911.

4*a*. William, Major in the Army, *b.* 11 Sept. 1807; *m.* 14 Sept. 1835, Stratyra Livedostro (*d.* 10 Nov. 1881), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1858, having had issue,

1*b*. Charles Erroll, Col. 2nd Bn. K.O.S.B., *b.* 8 April, 1837; *m.* 19 April, 1865, Helen Rae (*d.* 25 Oct. 1933), dau. of John Hamilton Colt, of Gartsherrie, co. Lanark, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1920.

2*b*. Hamilton, *b.* 31 Oct. 1840; *m.* ●Emmie, dau. of William Rolland, and *d.s.p.* 1880.

3*b*. James, Major K.O.S.B., J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1857, *m.* 1894, Constance Marion (*d.* 18 Oct 1934), dau. of Sir David Brewster, K. H., and *d.* 26 March, 1936, having had issue,

Vere Constance Brewster, *b.* April, *d.* July, 1895.

1*b*. Zoë, *d.* 15 March, 1936.

2*b*. Kalitza, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1941.

(2) John (Sir), G.C.H., a Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 15 July, 1765; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1806, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Robert Scott, of Logie, and had issue, three daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1814, Jane Hester (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. William Knight, Rector of Steventon, Hants, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1880), dau. of John Macdougall, of Ardintriva, and *d.* 1836, leaving three sons.

(3) William JOHNSTONE-HOPE (Sir), Vice Adm., G.C.B., *b.* 16 Aug. 1766; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1792, Lady Anne Hope-Johnstone, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and had issue,

1*a*. John James HOPE-JOHNSTONE, of Annandale, M.P. for Dumfries, Keeper of Lochmaben Palace, *b.* 29 Nov. 1796; *m.* 8 July, 1816, Alicia Anne (*d.* 1868), dau. of George Gordon, of Hallhead, and *d.* 11 July, 1876, having had, with other issue,

1*b*. William James, *b.* 1819; *m.* 7 Dec. 1841, Hon. Octavia Sophia Bosville-Macdonald (*d.* 22 Jan. 1897), yst dau. of 3rd Baron Macdonald, and *d.v.p.* 17 March, 1850, leaving issue,

1*c*. John James, of Annandale, M.P. for co. Dumfries 1874–80, D.L. and J.P., Keeper of Lochmaben Palace, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 5 Oct. 1842; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1912.

2*c*. Percy Alexander, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 13 Aug. 1845; *m.* 28 March, 1878, his cousin, Evelyn Anne (*d.* 8 Jan. 1940), dau. of Capt. George Gordon Hope-Johnstone (*see below*), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1899, leaving issue,

1*d* † Evelyn Wentworth, of Annandale, heir-general of the family of JOHNSTONE, Keeper of Lochmaben Palace (*Raehills, Lockerbie*), *b.* 9 May, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1905, Eileen (*d.* 18 April, 1909), eldest dau. of G. V. Briscoe, of Bellinter, co. Meath, and had issue,

† Percy Wentworth, educ. Sherborne, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), late Lt. 16th/5th Lancers, served in world War II 1939–42 (prisoner), *b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1932, Phyllis Athena, only child of late Edgar Errol Napier MacDonell, C.M.G. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1940, ●Margaret Jane, dau. of Herbert William Francis Hunter-Arundell, of Barjarg, Auldgirth, co. Dumfries, and by her has issue,

† Patrick Andrew Wentworth, *b.* 19 April, 1941.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1916, Marie Eleanor (May), (from whom he obtained a div. 1925, and who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1925, Sir Thomas Ainsworth, 2nd Bt.), dau. of late Compton Charles Domvile (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DOMVILE, *of Loughlinstown*), and by her has issue,

●Jean Evelyn, *b.* 9 July, 1917.

He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Oct. 1926, ●Mrs. Mary Evelyn Beardmore Batten, dau. of late John Locke, of Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath.

1*d*●Constance Violet, *b.* 19 Nov. 1880; *m.* 5 Aug. 1908, Capt. L. H. Jones, late 5th Lancers.

2*d*●Alice, *b.* 1883.

3*c*. Wentworth William, Capt. 7th Hus., *b.* 22 Jan. 1848; *m.* 22 Jan. 1879, ●Beatrice (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1914, Peter Brown Warrall, of New York), dau. of James Christie, of Melbourne Hall, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1910.

1*c*. Alice, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1881.

2*b*. George Gordon, *b.* 18 Oct. 1820; *m.* 18 Aug. 1845, Adelaide Mary Wentworth (*d.* 7 Sept. 1873), dau. of Sir George Sinclair, Bt., of Ulbster, and *d.* 14 July, 1866, leaving issue,

1*c*. Charles Cecil Gordon, *b.* 26 July, 1846; *m.* 1 June, 1871, ●Elizabeth Agnes (*Millbrook, Straffan, co. Kildare*), dau. of late Edmund Grundy, and *d.* 13 May, 1931, leaving issue,

1*d*. George Wentworth, *b.* 21 April, 1872; *m.* 19 April, 1900, ●Annie Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas Hack, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1920.

2*d*. Edmund William Gordon, *b.* 21 Jan. 1873; *m.* 4 Aug. 1909, Mary Ceely (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1934, Major Gerard Irvine, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1935), dau. of Maurice Ceely-Maude, of Lenagham, Enniskillen (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1925.

3*d* † David Percy, M.C., Capt. late Gen. List, served in World War I 1914–19 (*Wingfield, co. Wicklow*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; *m.* 26 Jan. 1926, ●Sylvia Wyke, widow of Capt. A. J. D. Preston, of Swainston, co. Meath.

1*d*●Frances Ellinor.

2*c*. William James, *b.* 25 July, 1855; *m.* 17 Feb. 1877, Emily Mary (*d.* 19 Feb. 1933), dau. of Capt. Edward Baillie, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1919, having had issue,

1*d* † George Granville, *b.* 28 Nov. 1880.

2*d* † Charles John, late Lt. Norfolk Regt., T.F., *b.* Jan. 1883.

3*d*. Henry Murray, M.C., Capt. (acting Lt.-Col.), Royal Fus., served with Egyptian Army during World War I (despatches M.C.), *b.* 13 March, 1886; *k.* in action 31 July, 1917.

4*d*. William Gordon Tollemache, Lt. 4th Bn. Royal Fus., formerly Berks Regt. and I.A., *b.* 5 July, 1887; *k.* in action 25 Oct. 1914.

1*d*●Adelaide Olivia, *b.* 18 Aug. 1879, *m.* 1906, Lt.-Col. Oswald Walter Brinton, 21st Lancers. He *d.* 1940.

2*d*●Wentworth Frances, *b.* Feb. 1882; *m.* 9 May, 1912, Major Ferdinand William Cavendish-Bentinck, C.M.G., late K.R.R.C., eldest son of W. G. F. Cavendish-Bentinck (*see* PORTLAND, D.).

1*c*. Evelyn Anne, *m.* 28 March, 1878, Capt. Percy Alexander Hope-Johnstone (*see above*), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1940. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1899, leaving issue.

3*b*. Robert Gordon, *b.* 1829; *m.* 26 Sept. 1855, Agnes (*d.* 14 Feb. 1909), dau. of Col. John Swanson, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1890, leaving issue,

Gordon Frank, *b.* 25 March, 1861; *m.* 1890, Isabel (*d.* 1893), dau. of Breden Camp, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1913, leaving a dau.,

●Isabel.

Anne Eleanor, *m.* 15 April, 1890, Edwin Baily, M.B.E., M.B., C.M., of La Forêt, Cannes, France, and *d.* 18 March, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1930.

4*b*. David Baird, Capt. 92nd Highrs., *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1860, Margaret Elisabeth (who obtained a div. and *m.* 2ndly, 21st April, 1871 (as his 2nd wife), John Henry Gordon (*see* BUCHAN, E), and *d.* 26 March, 1918), dau. of Col. William Grierson; he *m.* 2ndly, 1874, Eliza (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1888, Charles Edward Webb), dau. of T. Archer, and widow of R. W. Harris, and *d s.p.* 28 Dec. 1886.

1*b*. Alice, *m.* 10 April, 1845, Sir Graham Montgomery, Bt, of Stanhope, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1890. He *d.* 2 June, 1901, leaving issue.

2*a*. William James (Sir), K.C.B., Adm., *b.* 28 July, 1798; *m.* 26 April, 1826, Ellen (*d* 12 July, 1891), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bt., and *d.* 11 July, 1878, having had issue, three daus.

3*a*. Charles James, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 29 Jan. 1801; *m.* 23 April, 1826, Eliza (*d.* 31 Oct. 1885), dau. of Joseph Wood, and *d.* 14 April, 1835, having had (with two daus., Anne Williamina, *m.* 10 Feb 1866, Gen. Charles Fanshawe, R.E., and had issue; and Mary Josephine, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1903) a son,

Charles James, Major Gen. R.A., *b.* posthumously, 11 June, 1835; *m.* 17 May, 1859, Mary Ellen Frances (*d.* 10 Sept. 1914), eldest dau. of William Hankey, of Middleton Hall, co. Linlithgow, and *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1888.

4*a*. George James, Capt. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1802; *m.* 29 July, 1826, Maria (*d.* 10 Sept. 1844), dau. of Joseph Ranking, and *d.* 21 May, 1842, leaving issue,

1*b*. William George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1830; *m.* 21 April, 1858, Emily (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1882, John Mason Stead, and *d.* 7 Sept 1907), yst. dau. of William Stead, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,

1*c*. William John *b.* 1863; *d.* 26 Sept. 1921.

2*c* † Charles Henry Edmund (77, *Pah Road, Epsom, S.E.3, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 1867; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1901, Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), 2nd dau. of George Samuel Wright, of Brunswick, N.Z., and has issue,

1*d* † George William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1925, Dorothy Charity (from whom he obtained a div. 1932), dau. of Frederick Beasley-Hartley, of Birkenhead, N.Z. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1933, ●Amelia Daphne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Henry du Aguvenne de Thierry, of Puniho, Laranaki, N.Z., and by her has issue,

† Graeme William, *b.* 20 June, 1934.

●Carolyn Anne, *b.* 1938.

2*d* † Charles James (*Rototuna, Waikato, N.Z.*), *b.* 20 Feb 1907; *m.* 27 July, 1933, ●Ellen Sarah, dau. of Henry John Bennett Gason, of Temuka, S. Canterbury, N.Z., and has had issue,

† Robyn, *b.* 28 Aug. 1945.

Violet June, *b.* 6 July, 1934; *d.* 1936.

1*d*●Emily Elizabeth (*St. Osyth, London Road, St. Albans*), *b.* 7 June, 1903.

2*d*●Florence Muriel, *b.* 1 July, 1904; *m.* 1932, Reginald Percy Castaing, of Tauranga, Auckland, N.Z., 3rd son of late Henry Theodore Castaing, and has issue.

3*d*●Evelyn Violet, *b.* 26 March, 1906.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1928, ●Helen Muriel, dau. of late Thomas Revell, of Christchurch, N.Z.

1*c*. Emily Alicia, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1938.

2*c*. Florence Blanche *m.* 1890 Rev. C. Girdwood Thompson, Rector of Wheathampstead, co. Hertford and *d.* 1942. He *d.* 1916.

1*b*. Edith Firenze Georgiana, *m.* 20 Sept. 1855, Carl Wilhelm Peter Eisen, Lt. in the service of the Grand Duke of Baden, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 1895.

2*b*. Jemima Lucinda, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1917, aged 82.

1*a*. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1864.

2*a*. Mary, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, Hon. and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1851. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1856.

Sir William Johnstone-Hope, *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1821, Maria, Dowager Countess of Athlone (*d.* 4 March, 1851), but had no further issue.

The Hon. Charles Hope-Vere, *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1745–6, Anne Vane (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament, 1757; she *m.* 2ndly, Brig. Gen. Hon. George Monson, and *d.* Sept. 1776), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Darlington, and had issue,

3. Henry, Lt.-Gov. of Canada, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Jones, LL.D., Preb. of Mullaghbrack, and *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1789.

4. Charles, Commr., at Chatham dockyard, *m.* Susan Anne (*d.* 10 July, 1802), dau. of Adm. Sawyer, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1808, leaving issue, with three daus.,

(1) Henry (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. of the White, *b.* 1787; *m.* 21 July, 1828, Jane Sophia (*d.* 6 Aug. 1829), yst. dau. of Adm. Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1863.

(2) Frederick Hope, Major Gen. in the Army, *b.* 1 March, 1799; *m.* 15 Jan. 1829, Eliza (*d.* 25 June, 1877), eldest dau. of Major Gen. James Cockburn, R.A., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1869, having had issue,

1*a*. Frederick Henry, Capt. 1st Royals, A.D.C. to Lord Napier, Gov. of Madras, *b.* 24 June, 1832; *m.* 4 Jan. 1860, Anna Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 6 March, 1864), eldest dau. of Major Gen. Henry Chas. Gosling, I.A., and had issue,

Frederick Henry Vansittart, *b.* 28 Sept. 1860; *d.* 5 March, 1864.
Beatrice Helen Katherine, *d.* 6 March, 1864.
Capt. Hope was accidentally drowned at Madras, 23 Dec. 1866.
2*a*. Charles, J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 18 July, 1845; *m.* 13 April, 1871, Leonora Louisa Isabella (*d.* 22 Nov. 1901), yst. dau. of Rev. Leonard Shafto Orde, of Weetwood, Northumberland, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1912, leaving issue,
1*b* † Frederick Jocelyn, educ. Loretto Sch. and Merton Coll. Oxford (64, *St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8*), *b.* 12 April, 1872; *m.* 4 May, 1901, ●Hilda Mary, yr. dau. of late Rev. Hugh Bellamy, M.A., Chaplain R.N. Hosp., Gt. Yarmouth.
2*b* † Charles Henry Sawyer, sometime Paris Rep. of Royal Automobile Club (*Sunnymead, Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich*), *b.* 1 May, 1880; *m.* 5 Nov. 1913, ●Olive Lois, dau. of late Francis Godwin, late of 16 Hans Place, S.W.1, and has issue,
1*c* ●Jaqueline, served in World War II with Naval V.A.D., *b.* 22 Sept. 1914.
2*c* ●Anne Vere, served in World War II in A.T.S., *b.* 25 Jan. 1918.
3*b* † George Leonard Nelson, educ. Pemb. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1905), late Lt. R.N.V.R., Asst. Master, R.N. Coll. Dartmouth 1908–14 (*Redcote, March Road, Weybridge*), *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *m.* 29 Dec. 1908, ●Honoria Mary Victoria, yst. dau. of late John Giffard Riddell, of Felton Park, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
† Charles Peter, educ. Oratory Sch. and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. Engineering, 1933), served in World War II 1939–45 as Major R.A. (*British Embassy, Paris; White's and Traveller's Clubs*), *b.* 29 May, 1912; *m.* 15 Feb. 1936, ●Hazel Mary, yr. dau. of late G. L. Turner, and has issue,
1*d* † Charles Jeremy, *b.* 20 July, 1937.
2*d* † Adrian Phillip, *b.* 11 July, 1942.
3*d* † Richard Andrew, *b.* 8 April, 1947.
1*b* ●Nora, *m.* 26 July, 1892, Rev. Henry James Lawes Arnold, M.A., Rector of North Creake, Norfolk, 1911–27, hon. Canon of Norwich. He *d.* 13 June, 1928.
2*b* ●Louisa (twin with Nora), *m.* 23 April, 1896, Rev. L. P. Williams-Freeman, M.A., Rector of Narborough, co. Leicester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 April, 1918.
3*b* ●Charlotte Gwendoline Frances, *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1913, Capt. Francis Hugh Beaufort, Oxford and Bucks L.I., elder son of Major Francis Beaufort, R.A. He was *k.* in action at Festubert, 15 May, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1917, William Harvey Cobbett, late Capt. R.A.S.C., of Tycld, Manaton, Newton Abbot, Devon.
4*b* ●Gwendoline Katherine Leonora, *m.* 26 Oct. 1907, Capt. Donald Charles Hugh MacLean, D.S.O., Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.). He *d.* 12 April, 1909, leaving issue.
1*a*. Eliza Louisa, *m.* 28 July, 1862, Andrew Inglis, W.S., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1914. He *d.* 1892, leaving issue.
2*a*. Katherine, *m.* 7 Jan. 1886, Rev. George Francis Edward Shaw, M.A., Rector of Edgeworth, Cirencester, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1919. He *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1904.
3*a*. Louisa Margaret, *m.* 29 April, 1869, Lionel A. A. Tollemache, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1909. He *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1887 (*see* DYSART, E.).
(3) George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 30 May, 1801; *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1833, Charlotte (*d.* 14 April, 1837), dau. of Vice Adm. Delap Tollemache, and by her had issue,
1*a*. Selina Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Aug. 1854, Rev. Thomas Edmund Franklyn, M.A., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1901.
2*a*. Charlotte, *m.* 9 Aug. 1864, Rev. Samuel B. Browne, Rector of Plumtree, co. Nottingham, yst. son of Ven. J. H. Browne, Archdeacon, of Ely, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1870.
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1845, Katherine Frances (*d.* 26 Feb. 1880), dau. of William Leveson-Gower (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), and *d.* 1 April, 1893, having by her had issue,
3*a*. Frances Katherine, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1914.
The Hon. Charles Hope-Vere *m.* 3rdly, 2 April, 1766, Helen (*d.* 18 Sept. 1794), dau. of George Dunbar, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1791, leaving further issue, with three daus.,
5. George (Sir), Adm. R.N., K.C.B., *b.* 6 July, 1767; *m.* 1stly, 1803, Jemima (*d.* 5 Sept. 1808), 5th dau. of 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and had a dau., Helen, and a son.
James (Sir), G.C.B., Vice Adm., R.N., principal naval A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, C.-in-C. on the W.I. and N. America Station, Kt. of Legion of Honour, with Royal permission, *b.* 3 March, 1808; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1838, Frederica Eliza (*d.* 27 May, 1856), 2nd dau. of 8th Baron Kinnaird; he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1877, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Sir Arthur Thomas Cotton, K.C.S.I., and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1881.
Admiral Sir George Hope, *m.* 2ndly, 1814, Georgiana Mary Anne (*d.* 16 Dec. 1848), dau. of 7th Baron Kinnaird, and *d.* 2 May, 1818, leaving an only dau.,
Eliza, *m.* 1835, Sir Harry Verney, Bt., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1857. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1894, leaving issue.
1. Henrietta, *m.* 14 March, 1729, 5th Baron Napier, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1745, leaving issue.
The Earl *d.* 26 Feb. 1742, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, *b.* 7 Sept. 1704; *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1733, Anne (*d.* 8 Feb. 1759), 2nd dau. of 5th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, 3rd Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 July, 1754, Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, eldest son of 3rd Duke of Queensberry, and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1756. He was accidently *k.* 19 Oct. 1754.
2. Sophia, *m.* 30 April, 1779, 8th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 8 March, 1813. He *d.* 17 March, 1828, leaving issue.
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1762, Jane (*d.* 16 March, 1767), dau. of Robert Oliphant, of Rossie, co. Perth, and by her had issue,
2. JOHN, **4th Earl.**
3. Jane, *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1793, 1st Viscount Melville, who *d.* 29 May, 1811. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1814, 1st Baron Wallace, and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1829. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1844.
The Earl of Hopetoun *m.* 3rdly, 10 June, 1767, Lady Elizabeth Leslie (*d.* 10 April, 1788), 2nd dau. of 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, and by her had, with other issue,
3. Charles, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 16 Oct. 1768; *m.* 30 April, 1807, Louisa Anne (*d.* 1 March, 1875), eldest dau. of George Finch Hatton (*see* WINCHILSEA, E.), and *d.* 1 July, 1828, leaving an only dau.

4. Alexander (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. Lt.-Gov. of Chelsea Hosp., M.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1769; *m.* 23 Oct. 1805, Georgiana, dau. of George Brown, and *d.* 19 May, 1837, leaving issue,
1. John Thomas, *b.* 10 Jan. 1807; *m.* 2 March, 1835, Lady Frances Anne Lascelles (*d.* 6 Dec. 1855), dau. of 2nd Earl of Harewood, and *d.s.p.* 17th of following month.
2. George William, of Luffness, M.P. for Windsor, *b.* 4 July, 1808; *m.* 5 March, 1836, Caroline Georgiana (*d.* 5 Dec. 1891), dau. of 2nd Baron Montagu, of Boughton, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1863, leaving, with other issue,
(1) Henry Walter, of Luffness, D.L. and J.P. E. Lothian and co. Fife, Capt. Gren. Guards., *b.* 17 Aug. 1839; *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Lady Mary Catherine Constance Primrose (*d.* 3 Sept. 1935, aged 90), dau. of Archibald, Lord Dalmeny, and sister of 5th Earl of Rosebery, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1913, having had issue,
George Everard, M.C., of Luffness, and Over Rankeillour, J.P. Fife, Capt. Gren. Guards, and acting Lt.-Col. Lancashire Fus., *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *m.* 8 April, 1911, Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1919, Lionel Clement Erskine Clark, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1923), only dau. of John Cochton, J.P., of Kirkborough, Cumberland, and was *k.* in action 10 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,
† Archibald John George, of Luffness, Aberlady, Haddington, educ. Eton, Major R.A., *b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *m.* 6 April, 1937, ●Mary Pilar Elizabeth, yr. dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Alister Fraser Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,
1*c* † George Archibald, *b.* 15 June, 1938.
1*c* ●Mary Margaret Lucy, *b.* 27 Dec. 1940.
2*c* ●Mary Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 12 May, 1943.
●Wilhelmine Mary Margaret.
(2) Montagu, Col. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 4 March, 1844; *m.* 2 Nov. 1876, Constance Maud (from whom he obtained a div. 1882, and who *d.* 1914), only dau. of James Fletcher, of Rosehaugh, Scotland, and *d.* 1 March, 1890, leaving a dau.,
●Caroline Violet Mary, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 11 Sept. 1878; *m.* 28 April, 1904, Major Ian Ashley Moreton Brodie, D.S.O., of Brodie, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1943.
(3) Edward Stanley (Sir), K.C.B., Lunacy Commr. (unpaid) 1908–14, Barrister-at-law, Charity Commr. 1879–99, Registrar of the Privy Council 1899–1909, *b.* 1 Feb. 1846; *m.* 2 June, 1881, Constance Christina (*d.* 30 May, 1945), dau. of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,
John Alexander Henry, Major Canadian Scottish Regt. served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 1 March, 1882; *m.* 15 April, 1907, Elizabeth Maud (who obtained a div. 1923), dau. of late Hon. James Dunsmuir, formerly Lt.-Gov. of British Columbia, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1938, leaving issue,
1*b* † Edward James, M.C., educ. Eton, T/Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Poulton Grange, Cirencester, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 19 July, 1911; *m.* 16 Dec. 1937, ●Enid, yr. dau. of late Robert Gunther, of Parkwood, Englefield Green, Surrey, and has issue,
† David Edward Geoffrey, *b.* 28 Dec. 1939.
●Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 27 May, 1942.
2*b* † Alexander Douglas Byng, educ. Eton, Lt. 10th Hus., *b.* 20 Aug. 1918.
●Elizabeth Caroline, J.P. and C.C., Wilts, *b.* 4 March, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1904, 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, D.S.O., M.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1936. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1941, Lord Colum Edmund Crichton-Stuart, 3rd son of 3rd Marquess of Bute.
(4) Herbert James (Sir), Kt. Bach. (1925), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, a Registrar in Bankruptcy 1891–1926, *b.* 3 Jan. 1851; *d. unm.* 23 May, 1930.
(1) Lucy Georgiana, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1946.
3. James Robert HOPE-SCOTT, Q.C., of Abbotsford, *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1847, Charlotte Harriet Jane (*d.* 20 Oct. 1858), dau. of John Gibson Lockhart, and grand-dau. of the great SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bt., and had issue,
(1) Walter Michael, *b.* 2 June, 1857; *d.* 11 Dec. 1858.
(1) Mary Monica, of Abbotsford, *b.* 2 Oct. 1852; *m.* 21 July, 1874, Hon. Joseph Maxwell, Rifle Bde., who adopted the additional name of SCOTT, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1923, leaving issue (*see* HERRIES, B.). She *d.* 15 March, 1920.
Mr. Hope-Scott *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1861, Lady Victoria Alexandrina, (*d.* 20 Dec. 1870), eldest dau. of 14th Duke of Norfolk, and by her had issue,
(2) Philip James, *d.* the day after his birth, 9 April, 1868.
(3) JAMES FITZALAN HOPE, created Baron Rankeillour 1932 (*see that title*).
(2) Minna Margaret, *m.* 13 April, 1887, Rt. Hon. Sir Nicholas R. O'Conor, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Dundermott, co. Roscommon, H.M.'s Ambassador at Constantinople, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1934. He *d.* 19 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(3) Catherine Mary (twin with her sister), *d.* the day of her birth.
(4) Josephine Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1887, Wilfrid Ward, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1932, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WARD, *of Northwood*). He *d.* 1916.
(5) Theresa Anne, a nun, *d.* 1 Nov. 1891.
Mr. Hope-Scott *d.* 29 April, 1873.
4. Alexander, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1835.
1. Louisa Dorothea, *m.* 10 Sept. 1832, Lord Henry Kerr, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1884, aged 72. He *d.* 7 March, 1882, leaving issue (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).
His Lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1784–90, 1794–96, at the demise of his grand-uncle, George, Marquess of Annandale, in 1792, the Earl inherited the large estates of that nobleman, and the Earldoms of Annandale and Hartfell, neither of which dignities did he however assume, but simply added the family name of the deceased Lord, JOHNSTONE, to that of Hope. His Lordship was nominated Lord Lieut. and Hereditary Sheriff of co. Linlithgow, and Hereditary Keeper of Lochmaben Castle, and enrolled among the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 3 Feb. 1809, as *Baron Hopetoun, of Hopetoun*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his late father. He was *b.* 23 Aug. 1741; *m.* 16 Aug. 1766, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Aug. 1793), eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Northesk and had, with two other daus. who *d. unm.*,
1. Anne, heiress of the Annandale estates, *m.* 8 July, 1792, Adm. Sir William Johnstone Hope, G.C.B and K.T.S.; and *d.* 28 Aug. 1818, leaving issue (*see above*).

2. Georgiana, *m.* 20 Nov. 1793, Hon. Andrew James Cochrane Johnstone, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1797, leaving issue (*see* DUNDONALD, E.).
3. Jemima, *m.* 1803, Adm. Sir George Johnstone Hope, K.C.B., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1808, leaving issue (*see above*).

His Lordship *d.* 29 May, 1817, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

SIR JOHN HOPE, **4th Earl of Hopetoun**, K.G.C.B., a Gen. Offr. in the Army, Col. of 42nd Regt. of Foot; for his gallant achievements in the Peninsular War, his Lordship was elevated to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 May, 1814, by the title of *Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow*; *b.* 17 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1798, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 20 March, 1801), yst. dau. of Hon Charles Hope Vere, of Craigiehall (*see above*). He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1803, Louisa Dorothea (*d.* 16 July, 1836), 3rd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bt. (by his 2nd wife, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas), and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 5th Earl.
2. James HOPE-WALLACE, of Featherstone Castle, Northumberland, M.P., Capt. and Lt.-Col. 2nd Foot Guards, Dep. Lt. for co. Linlithgow; *b.* 7 June, 1807, *s.* to the estates of Lord Wallace and assumed for himself and his eldest son the additional surname and arms of WALLACE; *m.* 4 March, 1837, Mary Frances (*d.* 23 May, 1904, aged 93), yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Westmeath, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1854, leaving issue, with four daus.,
   1. John George Frederick HOPE-WALLACE, of Featherstone Castle, J.P. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 15 April, 1839; *m.* 19 June, 1867, Mary Frances (*d* 17 Feb. 1929), eldest dau. of Adm. C. R. Drinkwater Bethune, C.B., of Balfour, co. Fife, and *d.* 14 July, 1900, leaving issue,
      (1) James, of Featherstone Castle, Northumberland, Lt. Northumberland Fus., J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1872, *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, ●Ursula Mary (*Featherstone Castle, Haltwhistle, Northumberland*), elder dau. of 4th Viscount Sidmouth, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1917, of wounds received on active service, leaving issue,
         1a●Ruth, *b.* 25 Sept. 1911; *m* 3 Sept. 1937, Capt. Eric Cairns, Royal Northumberland Fus., eldest son of Russell Cairns, of Duke's House, Hexham, Northumberland, and has issue.
         2a●Ann, *b.* 2 April, 1914, *m.* Jan. 1944, Capt. Robert Byrt Jordan, R.A.C, only son of F. H. Jordan, of Thira, Kenya Colony, and has issue.
      (2) † Charles Nugent, M.B.E. (1918), educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1904; sometime Principal Clerk in Charity Commn. (1, *Lancaster Avenue, Wimbledon Common, S.W.; Union Club*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1877; *m.* 12 Jan. 1905, ●Mabel Florence, dau. of Col. Allan Chaplin, of Bencomb, Dorking, late Madras Army, and has issue,
         1a † Philip Adrian, educ. Charterhouse and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1933) (22, *St. Ann's Terrace, London, N.W.8*; *Oxford and Camb Club*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1911.
         1a●Nina Mary, *b.* 14 Dec. 1905; *m.* 1 Oct. 1932, Sir Edward O'Bryen Hoare, 7th Bt., and has issue.
         2a●Dorothy Jaqueline, educ. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (B.A. 1931), Asst. Sec. Nat. Assistance Bd. (22, *St. Ann's Terrace, London, N.W.8*), *b.* 29 May, 1909.
      (3) † Ernest, *b.* 23 Oct. 1880.
      (1)●Emily Mary (7, *Bedford Gardens House, W.8*).
      (2) Evelyn Frances, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1926.
      (3) Alice Maud; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1947.
      (4)●Anna Louisa.
   2. James Louis Alexander HOPE, of Whitney Court, co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1901, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1873, Anna Louisa (*d.s.p.* 15 April, 1873), 2nd dau. of Robert Oliphant, of Rossie; and 2ndly, 24 April, 1884, Eliza (*d.* 7 May, 1906), dau. of Sir Peter Coats, Kt., of Auchendrane, co. Ayr (*see* COATS, Bt.), and *d.* 15 Oct. 1904, having had issue,
      (1) Peter Oliver Louis, *b.* 19 March; *d.* 12 July, 1885.
      (2) † Laurence Nugent, of Whitney Court, co. Hereford, educ. Clifton and Trinity Hall, Camb (B.A. 1912), Master of "Capt. Hope's" Foxhounds. Capt. late Res. of Offrs., Welsh Guards, late Capt. Royal N. Devon Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1940–41, as Staff Offr. in Middle East, J.P., High Sheriff co. Hereford, 1923, *b.* 14 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1919, Hilda Mary (*d.* 21 March, 1938), only dau. of Michael Joseph Hunter, J.P., of Stoke Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,
         † John Nugent, *b.* 7 Oct. 1924.
         ●Jocelyn Mary, *b.* 15 July, 1922.

      He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1941, ●Constance Elizabeth Shell.
      (1)●Violet Mary, *b.* 21 April, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1912, Capt. Edward Archibald Hume, Barrister-at-law, Chief Magistrate of Gambia. He was *k.* on active service 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1925, Major Duncan McCallum, M.C., M.P., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. (*Ardanaisseig, Kilchrenan, co. Argyll*; 26A, *North Audley Street, W.1*), 3rd son of Colin Whitton McCallum, and grandson of late Colin McCallum, of Bunchrew, co. Inverness.
   3. Adrian Henry HOPE, Major, K.O.S.B., *b.* 5 May, 1849; *m.* 16 Dec. 1875, ●Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Lee Patinson, of Scots House, Durham, and *d.* 9 April, 1932, leaving a dau.,
      Edith Frances Mary, *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1935.
3. Charles HOPE, D.L. and J.P., co. Linlithgow, M.P. for that co. 1838–45; Lt.-Gov. of the Isle of Man 1845–60, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Lady Isabella Helen Douglas (*d.* 4 July, 1893, aged 82), dau. of 5th Earl of Selkirk (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and *d.* 31 Oct. 1893, leaving issue,
   1. John, of St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright, Capt. R.N., D.L. and J.P., *b.* 30 Jan. 1843; *m.* 13 Aug. 1872, Rebecca Marion (*d.* 20 June, 1914), 2nd dau. of Peter Blackburn, M.P., of Killearn, co. Stirling, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1915, having had issue,
      (1) † CHARLES DUNBAR HOPE-DUNBAR (Sir), Bt., of St. Mary's Isle, who in 1916 established his right to the dormant Baronetcy of DUNBAR, *of Baldoon*, and assumed the additional name of DUNBAR (*see* HOPE-DUNBAR, Bt.).
      (2) Adrian Leslie, *b.* 1 Oct. 1880; *d.* 24 Oct. 1885.
      (1) Dorothea Jean, *b.* 8, *d.* 23 Dec. 1874.
      (2) Helen Jaqueline, *b.* 26 Oct. 1875; *m.* 27 Nov. 1901, Alan Burns, of Cumbernauld, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 21 April, 1923, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (3)●Katherine Marion (*Cowdenknowes, Earlston, co. Berwick*), *b.* 1 July, 1878.
   2. Thomas, of Summerhill, Dumfries, Capt. Bombay S.C., D.L. and J.P. co. Linlithgow, M.P. for Linlithgow 1893–5, *b.* 3 Feb. 1848; *m.* 14 July, 1909, Mary Louisa (*d.* 9 June, 1943), elder dau. of Gen. Horace A. Browne, and widow of Col. W. G. Cumming, R.E., and *d.* 28 March, 1925.
   3. Charles, Col. cmdg. 2nd Vol. Bn. K.O.S.B. (V.D.), formerly Capt. K.R.R.C., H.M.'s Lieut. co. Berwick 1922, *b.* 28 Jan. 1850; *m.* 4 Oct. 1881, Julie Isabella (*d.* 1 Nov. 1930), dau. of David Carnegie, D.L., of Stronvar (*see* SOUTHESK, E.), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1930.
      1. Jean, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1924.
      2. Louisa Dorothea, *d.* 5 March, 1870.
   3. Isabella Helen, *d.* 25 Aug. 1920.
4. George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 April, 1811, *m.* 29 April, 1847, Hon. Anne Carmichael Napier, V.A., 3rd cl. (*d.* 28 May, 1877), 4th dau. of 9th Baron Napier, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1854, leaving a dau.
5. Louis, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 Oct. 1817; *m.* 12 Oct. 1859, Susan Frances Sophia (*d.* 4 Dec. 1901), elder dau. of William John Dumaresq, Capt. Royal S.C., and *d.* 15 Aug. 1894, leaving issue,
   1. Reginald William, *b.* 2 June, 1864; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1915.
   2. Edmund Louis, M.I.M.E., *b.* 9 June, 1866; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1913.
   3 † Herbert George, M.B.E. (1918) (*Kings Holt, Blackmoor, Liss, Hants*), *b.* 23 May, 1875; *m.* 1920, ●May Winifred, dau. of late Lt.-Col. F. F Sheppe, R.A., and widow of John Harley, and has had issue,
      John Francis, *b.* 20 March, 1921; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1944.
      ●Isabel Susan, *b.* 9 Dec. 1922.
   1. Florence Mary Susan; *d. unm.* 26 April, 1943.
   2. Henrietta Isabella, *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1918.
   3. Elinor Alice, *d.* 1869.
   4. Edith Aimée; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1942.
   5. Laura Caroline, *m.* 22 Nov. 1905, Sir Donald James Boyd, K.C.I.E., I.C.S., and *d.* 25 July, 1931, leaving issue.
   6. Adrian, *b.* 3 March, 1821, C.B., Brig. Gen. in India, Lt.-Col. 93rd Highrs.; *k.* at Rowdennal, Oudh, 15 April, 1858.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Hopetoun**, *b.* 15 Nov. 1803; *m.* 4 June, 1826, Louisa (*d.* 1 Sept. 1854), eldest dau. of 3rd Baron Macdonald (*see* BOSVILLE MACDONALD, Bt. *of the Isles*), and *d.* 8 April, 1843, having had an only son,

JOHN ALEXANDER, **6th Earl of Hopetoun**, Lieut. and Sheriff of co. Linlithgow, at one time an Offr. in the Army, *b.* 22 March, 1831; *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Etheldred Ann (*d.* 15 Oct. 1884), eldest dau. of C. T. S. Birch Reynardson, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS, **7th Earl and 1st Marquess**.
2. Charles Archibald, *b.* 12 May, 1863; *d.* 2 April, 1888.

1●Estella Mary (*South Park, Bodiam, Hawkhurst*).

2. Dorothea Louisa, *d. unm.* 20 June, 1943.

The Earl *d.* 1 April, 1873. His elder son,

JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS, **1st Marquess of Linlithgow**, P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1885–6, and 1886–9, H.M.'s Commr. to Gen. Assembly of Church of Scotland 1887–9, Gov. and C.-in-C. of Victoria 1889–95, P.C. 1895, Paymr. Gen. 1895–8, Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1898–1900, first Gov. Gen. and C.-in-C. of Australian Commonwealth 1900–2, Sec. for Scotland 1905, D.L. cos. Haddington, Linlithgow, Dumfries and Lanark, hon. Col. Forth Div. Submarine Miners, Major, Lanarkshire Y.C., K.J. and Sub Prior of O.St.J., *b.* 25 Sept. 1860; created MARQUIS OF LINLITHGOW 27 Oct. 1902; *m.* 18 Oct. 1886, Hon. Hersey Alice Eveleigh De Moleyns, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 3 April, 1937), dau. of 4th Baron Ventry, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1908, having had issue,

1. VICTOR ALEXANDER JOHN, **2nd** and present Marquess.

2 † Charles Melbourne, educ. Eton, D.L. for W. Lothian, Capt. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo., 1917–19, formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards served in World War II (Major 3rd Bn. The London Scottish and cmdg. W. Lothian Bn. H.G.) (*Brackenlea, Crastock, Woking; Bucks' and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1892.

1. Jaqueline Alice, *b.* 16, *d.* 21 June, 1896.

2●Mary Dorothea, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT from 1934; *m.* 27 July, 1936, Lord Herbert, C.V.O. eldest son of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and has issue.

Creations—Earl, &c. (S.), 15 April, 1703. Baron (U.K.), 3 Feb. 1809. Baron (U.K.), 17 May, 1814. Marquess (U.K.), 27 Oct. 1902.

Arms—Az. on a chevron, or, between three bezants, a bay leaf slipped vert. *Crest*—A globe, fracted at the top, under a rainbow with clouds at each end, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two female figures in loose garments, hair dishevelled, each holding in the exterior hand an anchor all ppr. (the emblem of Hope). *Motto*—At spes non fracta.

Seats—Hopetoun House, South Queen's Ferry, co. Linlithgow and Ormiston Hall, co. Haddington. *Town Residence*—Grove House, Park Road, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; Turf; New (Edin.).

LISBURNE.



The Earl of Lisburne (Ernest Edmund Henry Malet Vaughan), Viscount Lisburne and Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethard, in Ireland, educ. Eton, J.P. co. Cardigan, High Sheriff 1923, Lord Lieut. co. Cardigan 1923, Vice-Pres. Univ. Coll. of Wales 1929, mem. of Council, Nat. Library of Wales; Major, late Welsh Guards, formerly Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), re-employed in World War II 1939–45; C.St.J., *b.* 8 Feb. 1892; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1899; *m.* 16 July, 1914, Maria Isabel Regina Aspasia, O.St.J. (*d.* 22 Jan. 1944), dau. and co-heir of Don Julio Fermin Albert de Bittencourt, of the Chilean Diplomatic Service, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN DAVID MALET, *Viscount Vaughan*, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*West House, West Malling, Kent*; *Pratt's, and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1918; *m.* 4 Dec. 1943, ●Shelagh, elder dau. of T. A. Macauley, of 47, Grosvenor Square, W.1, and has issue,

1. ♦ David John Francis Malet, *b.* 15 June, 1945.
2. ♦ a son, *b.* 26 June, 1948.

1 ●Gloria Regina Malet, *m.* 7 June, 1935, Major Nigel Thomas Loveridge Fisher, M.C., Welsh Guards (*Winton House, Sunningdale, Berks*), only son of late Cmdr. Sir Thomas Fisher, K.B.E., R.N., and has issue.

2 ●Honor Morvyth Malet, *m.* 2 Jan. 1943, Major Rhydian Llewellyn, M.C., Welsh Guards, yst. son of Sir David Llewellyn, 1st Bt., of St. Fagans, Glamorgan, and has issue.

3 ●Auriel Rosemary Malet.

Lineage—This noble family stands in the first rank of ancient Cymric houses, and is almost without a parallel for prolonged undisturbed possession of the original seat and estate. The manor and mansion of Trawscoed came into the Vaughan family by the marriage of Adda Vychan with Tudo, dau. and heiress of Ievan Goch, of Trawscoed, A.D. 1200, and have never since been alienated, nor, it is believed, ceased to be occupied by the possessors. The pedigree is deduced by well-ascertained steps of descent from *Collwyn ap Tangno*, founder of the fifth noble tribe of North Wales, Lord of Eifionydd, Ardudwy, and part of Lleyn, and said to have had his residence at one time in a stronghold (part of which still remains) on the site of Harlech Castle. Thirteenth in descent from him was,

EDWARD VAUGHAN, of Trawscoed, *m.* Lettice, dau. of John Stedman, of Strata Florida Abbey, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 1635; he was father of the famous lawyer,

SIR JOHN VAUGHAN, M.P. for co. Cardigan, called to the Bar 1630, apptd. 1668, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, *b.* 14 Sept. 1608; *m.* Jane (will proved 1680), eld. dau. and co-heir of John Stedman, of Strata Florida, and Cilcennin (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Jones, of Abermarlais), and had a son, EDWARD, his successor. Sir John *d.* 10 Dec. 1674, and was *bur.* in the Temple church, near the grave of his friend Seldon, under a marble monument. His eldest son,

EDWARD VAUGHAN, of Trawscoed, M.P. for co. Cardigan, and for a short time one of the Lords of the Admiralty, *m.* Letitia (*d.* 1716), dau. of Sir William Hooker, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and *d.* 1683, being *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, **1st Viscount Lisburne,** elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 June, 1695, as *Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethard, and Viscount Lisburne*. He *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1692, Mallet (*d.* 13 Jan. 1708–9), 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Rochester; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth —— (*d.* Aug. 1716), and *d.* 20 March, 1720–1. By his 1st wife he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Viscount.
2. WILMOT, **3rd** Viscount.

1. Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1719, Sir John Prideaux, Bt., of Netherton. The eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Viscount Lisburne,** Lord-Lieut. co. Cardigan, M.P. 1727–34, *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.s.p.* 31 July, 1723), dau. of Sir John Bennet, Serjeant-at-law. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1725–6, Dorothy (*d.* 26 Nov. 1790), dau. of Capt. Richard Hill, of Henblâs, co. Montgomery, having had issue,

Mallet, *m.* Capt. George Langley, R.M., of Frampton Cottrell, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

The 2nd Viscount *d.s.p.m.* 15 Jan. 1740–1, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILMOT, **3rd Viscount Lisburne,** Lord-Lieut. co. Cardigan, *m.* Dec. 1727, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Jan. 1764), eldest dau. of Thomas Watson, of Berwick-on-Tweed, and had issue,

1. WILMOT, **1st** Earl.
2. John (Sir), K.B., a Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 46th Regt., and Gov. of Berwick, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1795.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 July, 1765, Morgan Thomas Lloyd, of Abertrinant, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILMOT, **1st Earl of Lisburne,** so created 24 June, 1776. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1754, Elizabeth Gascoigne (*d.* 19 May, 1755), only dau. of Joseph Gascoigne Nightingale, of Mamhead, Devon, and Enfield, co. Middx. (and eventually heiress to her brother, Washington Nightingale), and by her had an only son,

1. WILMOT, **2nd** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1763, Dorothy (*d.* 12 Sept. 1805), eldest dau. of John Shafto, of Whitworth, co. Durham, and by her had further issue,

2. JOHN, **3rd** Earl.

1. Dorothy Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1792, as his 2nd wife, Sir Laurence Palk, Bt., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1849. He *d.* 20 June, 1813.
2. Malet, *d. unm.* Jan. 1858.
3. Theodosia Charlotte, *b.* 27 Feb. 1773.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILMOT, **2nd Earl of Lisburne,** *b.* 9 May, 1755, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1820, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Lisburne,** Col. in the Army, M.P. co. Cardigan 1796–1818, *b.* 10 March, 1769; *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Lucy (*d.* 27 Jan 1822), 5th dau. of 2nd Viscount Courtenay (*see* DEVON, E.), and had issue,

1. John Wilmot Courtenay, *b.* 4 May, 1799; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1818.
2. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, **4th** Earl.
3. George Lawrence, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 8 Feb. 1802; *m.* 4 Oct. 1830, Mary Josephine Roche (*d.* 10 June, 1895), dau. of Henry O'Shea, of Madrid, and niece and co-heir of Gen. Sir Philip K. Roche, Kt., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1879, having had issue,
   1. Ernest Courtenay, Major R.A., *b.* 7 March, 1832; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1875.
   2. George Augustus, Capt. 33rd Regt., *b.* 7 Sept. 1833; *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Laura Mary (*d.* 9 Jan. 1898), 3rd dau. of Charles Moore, M.P., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,
      Wilmot Charles, formerly T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. 22nd Bn. Lancashire Fus. and Major 20th Hus., *b.* 21 Dec. 1863; *m.* ●Nora, dau. of Frederick Fane, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1944, leaving issue,
      1*a* ●Bertha Yvonne, *b.* 23 June, 1894.
      2*a* ●Muriel, *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *m.* July, 1921, John Abbott Bosvile Bushell (535, *Park Avenue, New York*, 21, *U.S.A.*; 4, *Avenue Marceau, Paris*).
      Christine Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1890, John Charles Ogilvie Forbes, of Boyndlie, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1897, leaving issue.
   1. Christine Harriet, *m.* 22 Sept. 1859, Don Domingo Arcos, who *d.* 28 July, 1872.
   2. Mary Celeste, *m.* 26 April, 1877, her cousin, Edmund Malet Vaughan, D.L. co. Cardigan, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1916, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 10 May, 1882.
4. John Shafto, *b.* 31 Oct. 1803; *m.*, and had issue.
5. William Malet, formerly Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 May, 1807; *m.* 24 June, 1838, Louisa Emily (*d.* 11 Jan. 1842), only dau. of Edmund Wigan, of Lapley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1867, leaving a son,
   Edmund Malet, of Lapley, co. Stafford, D.L. Cardigan, *b.* 12 Feb. 1840; *m.* 26 April, 1877, his cousin, Mary Celeste (*d.* 2 Aug. 1916), dau. of Hon. George Lawrence Vaughan (*see above*), and *d.* 10 May, 1882, having had issue.
   (1) Eugène Napoléon Ernest Malet, D.S.O., J.P., Major Gren. Guards, served in S. Africa 1899, and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 19 Nov. 1878 (sponsors, the Empress Eugenie and the Prince Imperial); *m.* 25 June, 1914, ●Hilda Winifred (*Blackladies, Brewood, Stafford*), eld. dau. of Neville Hanbury Mander, of Penn, Wolverhampton (*see* MANDER, Bt.), and *d.* 11 March, 1934, leaving issue,
      ♦ Edmund Bernard Mallet, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 6 June, 1920.
      ●Mary Christine, *b.* 18 May, 1916.
   (2) George Edmund, M.C., Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, Mil. Cross), *b.* 1 March, 1881; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.
   (1) Louise Mary, *b.* 15 Nov. 1879; *d.* 10 Oct. 1918.

1. Lucy Harriet, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1867.

The Earl *d.* 18 May, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERNEST AUGUSTUS, **4th Earl of Lisburne** M.P. co. Cardigan 1854–9, High Sheriff 1851; *b.* 30 Oct. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1835, his cousin Mary (*d.* 23 July, 1851), 2nd dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), and by her had issue,

1. ERNEST AUGUSTUS MALET, **5th Earl.**
2. Wilmot Shafto, *b.* 1839; *d.* 27 Jan. 1853.
3. Edward Courtenay, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 23 Oct. 1841; *d.* at Umballa, 3 Oct. 1876.

1. Elizabeth Malet, *m.* 6 Aug. 1860, John Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, of Derry Ormond, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1921, having had issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1879.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1853, Hon. Elizabeth Augusta Harriett (*d.* 13 Dec. 1883) (formerly Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ADELAIDE), dau. of Col. Henry Hugh Mitchell, by his wife, the Lady Harriet Isabella Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of 5th Duke of Beaufort, and by her had further issue,

2. Gertrude Dorothy Harriet Adelaide, *d.* 8 Sept. 1869.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Nov. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERNEST AUGUSTUS MALET, **5th Earl of Lisburne,** High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1878, *b.* 26 June, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1858, Laura Gertrude (*d.* 29 March, 1865), 3rd dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY ARTHUR, **6th** Earl.

1. Ida Constance, *m.* 4 Dec. 1886, Brig.-Gen. Seymour Charles Hale Monro, C.B., of 58, Melbury Gardens, Wimbledon, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highrs., eldest son of Charles Hale Monro, of Ingsdon, Devon, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1906.
2. Enid Maud Rose, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1877.
3. Lucy, *m.* 17 Oct. 1883, Capt. Martin Albirt-Silber, 3rd Bn. Middlesex Regt., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1916, leaving issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1878, Alice D'Alton, eldest dau. of Edmund Probyn, of Huntley Manor, co. Gloucester. His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1888. (His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1889, 3rd Earl Amherst, who *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1910; and 3rdly, 16 Dec. 1914, H.S.H. Prince Jean Sapieha-Kodenski, and *d.* 27 April, 1933). His only son,

GEORGE HENRY ARTHUR, **6th Earl of Lisburne,** D.L. co. Cardigan, *b.* 20 July, 1862 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1888, Evelyn (*d.* 30 Aug. 1931), dau. of Edmund Probyn, of Huntley Manor, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1899, leaving issue,

ERNEST EDMUND HENRY MALET, **7th** and present Earl.

●Enid Evelyn Malet, *m.* 18 Nov. 1914, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-Drummond, 5th Bt.

Creations—Viscount, &c., 29 June, 1695. Earl, 24 June, 1776.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg., the ensigns of Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd. *Crest*—An armed arm, embowed, holding in the hand a sword ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a dragon, regardant, wings elevated, vert, gorged with a collar, sa., edged, arg., and charged with three fleurs-de-lis, of the last, thereto a chain, or ; sinister, an unicorn, regardant, arg., armed, maned, tufted and unguled, or, collared and chained as the dexter. *Motto*—Non revertar in ultus.

Seat—Crosswood, co. Cardigan. *Clubs*—Guards' and Carlton.

LISLE.



The Baron Lisle (John Nicholas Horace Lysaght), of Mountnorth, co. Cork, in Ireland, *b.* 10 Aug. 1903 ; *s.* his grandfather as 7th Baron 1919 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Vivienne, dau. of Rev. M. Brew. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1939, ●Marie Helen, dau. of A. D. Purgold, of Ebnal Lodge, Gobowen, Salop.

Lineage—JOHN LYSAGHT, who was subsequently seated at Mountnorth, was in early life a Cornet in the Army, under the command of Lord Inchiquin, and distinguished himself against the rebels in 1641. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LYSAGHT, who cmd'd. a troop of horse in KING WILLIAM'S Own Regt. at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. Holmes, of Kilmallock, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LYSAGHT, **1st Baron Lisle,** M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 18 Sept. 1758, as BARON LISLE, *of Mountnorth.* His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1725, Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Lord Chief Baron Deane, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and niece of Henry, Earl of Shannon, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
2. Joseph, *m.* 1795, Henrietta, widow of John Godsell, and eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Doneraile, and *d.s.p.* 1799.
3. James, *d. unm.*

1. Margaret, *m.* William Hodder, of Hoddersfield.
2. Mary, *m.* Kingsmill Pennefather, M.P. for Cashel, eldest son and heir of R. Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Moore, of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, by whom he had further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Lisle,** *m.* 1778, Marianne (*d.* 19 Oct. 1815), dau. of George Connor, of Ballybricken, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
2. GEORGE, **4th** Baron.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* James Hall, and *d.* 1813.
2. Catharine, *m.* 1803, Thomas Delany Hall.

His Lordship *d* 8 Jan. 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Lisle,** *b.* 6 Aug. 1781 ; *m.* 14 Sept. 1809, Sarah (*d.* 20 Sept. 1857), eldest dau. of William Gibb, of Inverness, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1834, being *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, **4th Baron Lisle,** *b.* 6 June, 1783 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 April, 1815), eldest dau. of Samuel Knight, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN ARTHUR, **5th** Baron.

1. Elizabeth Mary Anne, *d.* 3 March, 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1 Nov. 1825), 2nd dau. of John Davy Foulkes, and by her had, with six sons,

2. Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Rev. John Eyre Yonge, M.A., Rector of Hempstead, Norwich, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 June, 1890.

Lord Lisle *m.* 3rdly, 16 Aug. 1836, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 April, 1855), 2nd dau. of John Church, of London, and had by her a son,

8. George Octavius, *b.* 25 Feb. 1839 ; *d.* 20 Oct. 1839

Lord Lisle *d.* 7 July, 1868, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ARTHUR, **5th Baron Lisle,** *b.* 12 Oct. 1811 ; *m.* 6 March, 1837, Henrietta (*d.* 1860), dau. of John Church, and had issue,

1. **John** Arthur, *b.* 19 Nov. 1831 ; *d.* Jan. 1872.
2. GEORGE WILLIAM JAMES, **6th** Baron.
3. Frederick, *b.* 27 May, 1841 ; *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1867, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 24 May, 1868), eldest dau. of Ayliffe Langford, of Jersey. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1868, Elizabeth Lavinia, yst. dau. of D. Le Couteur, of Jersey, and *d.* 1914, having by his first wife had issue, a son,

† Frederick Edward John, *b.* 1868.

4. Henry (Rev.), Vicar of St. Mary's, Middleton, Rothwell, 1892–1908, *b.* 10 March, 1847 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1875, Susan Isabelle (*d.* 10 March 1926), 3rd dau. of Philip Scott, of Hill House, Queenstown, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1915, leaving issue,

† John Arthur Constantine (Rev.), B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, late Vicar of Carham, Northumberland, 1904–8 (*Summerfields, Banbury Road, Oxford*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1876 ; *m.* 8 April, 1902, ●Mary Nicholl, dau. of Adam Fettiplace Blandy, and has issue,

(1) † John Charles Fettiplace, educ. Clifton Coll., *b.* 1 Jan. 1909.
(2) † Nicolas Henry Lyster, educ. Clifton Coll., 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Mon. Regt. (T.A.), *b.* 5 Nov. 1911.
(3) Michael Henry Vaughan, W/Cdr. A.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 26 Sept. 1914 ; *k.* in action Feb. 1943.
(4) † Christopher David Blandy, *b.* 20 July, 1919.

(1) ●Winifred Joyce, *b.* 4 May, 1903.
(2) ●Kathleen Mary Lalage, *b.* 28 Jan. 1905 ; *m.* 16 July 1938, John St. Barbe Collins, son of late Lt.-Col. C. B. Collins, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.
(3) ●Renée Primrose, *b.* 7 April, 1907 ; *m.* 4 July, 1936, Edward Montgomery Miles, son of Lt.-Col. Archibald Edward Miles.

1. Henrietta Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1891.
2. Elizabeth Octavia, *d.* 7 May, 1870.
3. Philippa Charlotte, *m.* 1884, Arthur Octavius Marwood, of Folkestone, and *d.* 5 May, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 1912.
4. Mary Anne Clara, *d. unm.* 1858.

His Lordship *d.* 18 April, 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEORGE WILLIAM JAMES, **6th Baron Lisle,** served throughout the Maori War 1864–5, *b.* 29 Jan. 1840 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1868, Amy Emily (*d.* 1918), dau. of Ayliffe Langford, of Ventnor, and St. Heliers, Jersey, and had issue,

Horace George, J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 16 Feb. 1873 ; *m.* 28 June, 1899, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Sept. 1941), 6th dau. of Sir John Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bt., and *d.v.p.* 30 Sept. 1918, leaving issue,

1. JOHN NICHOLAS HORACE, **7th** and present Baron.

2 † HORACE JAMES WILLIAM, educ. Wesley Coll. Dublin, Works Manager, John Lysaght Ltd., Newport, Mon. (*Ruperra Castle House, Lower Machen, co. Monmouth*), *heir presumptive, b.* 22 Sept. 1908 ; *m.* 1930, ●Johanna Mary (José), elder dau. of late Dr. Jeremiah Stock Nolan, of Bedwas, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

(1) † Patrick James, *b.* 1 May, 1931.
(2) † Philip Henry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1933.
(3) † Dermot Edward, *b.* 19 Jan. 1935.
(4) † Roderic Desmond John, *b.* 9 March, 1940.

3 † George Henry (*Croughtamore House, Glashun Road, Cork*), *b.* 5 July, 1911 ; *m.* 22 Oct. 1935, ●Pauline N., elder dau. of Patrick J. Dillon, of The Grove, Gurley Kells, co. Meath, and has issue,

(1) † Horace George, *b.* 3 Aug. 1936.
(2) † Lawrence George, *b.* 26 Aug. 1937.
(3) † John Patrick George, *b.* 17 May, 1939.

(1) ●June, *b.* 4 June, 1942.
(2) ●Moire, *b.* 11 May, 1943.

1 ●Alice Amy, *m.* 14 March, 1930, Henry Lysaght (*Spring Gardens, Mallow, co. Cork*).

2. Elizabeth Maude, *b.* 9 Aug., *d.* 10 Aug. 1901.
3. Emily Catherine, *dec.*

●Kathleen Eily (31, *College, Mitchelstown, co. Cork*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1876.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Feb. 1919, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Lisle, B. (I.), 18 Sept. 1758.

Arms—Arg., three spears, erect, gu. ; on a chief az., a lion of England, passant, guardant, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand holding a sword, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, or. *Motto*—Bella ! horrida bella !

Residence—Sturt Green Farm, Holyport, Berks.

LISTOWEL.



The Earl of Listowel (William Francis Hare, P.C.), Viscount Ennismore and Listowel, Baron Ennismore, co. Kerry, in Ireland, and Baron Hare, of Convamore, co. Cork, in the United Kingdom, educ. Magdalene Coll. Camb, Ph.D. London, mem. of L.C.C. from 1937, Asst. Labour

Whip in House of Lords 1940–44, Parl. Under Sec. of State for India and Burma 1944–45, Postmaster-Gen. 1945–47, Dep. Leader of the House of Lords from 1947, Sec. of State for India and Burma 1947, Sec. of State for Burma 1947–48, Min. of State for Colonial Affairs from 1948, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 10 July, 1946, *b.* 28 Sept. 1906; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1931; *m.* 24 July, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Judith, only dau. of Raoul de Márffy-Mantuano, formerly Min. Plen. of Budapest, and has issue,

●Deirdre Mary Freda, *b.* 13 Feb. 1935.

Lineage—RICHARD HARE, the immediate founder of this family, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Samuel Maylor, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. John, *d. unm.* in 1774.
1. Mary, *m.* 1774, John Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).
2. Margaret Anne, *m.* Edward Croker, of Ballinagarde, co. Limerick.

The elder son and successor,

WILLIAM HARE, **1st Earl of Listowel,** represented Cork and Athy in the Parliament of Ireland, from 1796 until the final dissolution of that assembly, was elevated to the peerage, 31 July, 1800, as *Baron Ennismore, Kerry*; and further created *Viscount Ennismore and Listowel*, 15 Jan. 1816; and EARL OF LISTOWEL, 5 Feb. 1822. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1772, Mary (*d.* 1810), only dau. of Henry Wrixon, of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, *Viscount Ennismore*, M.P. for Cork, *b.* 20 March, 1773; *m.* 10 June, 1797, Catherine Bridget (*d.* 13 Oct. 1828), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Clonbrock, and *d.v.p.* 24 Sept. 1827, leaving issue,
   1. WILLIAM, **2nd Earl.**
   2. Richard, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* July, 1803; *m.* 20 Oct. 1835, Mary Christina (*d.* 22 June, 1888), 4th dau. of Adm. William Windham, of Felbrigg, Norfolk, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1881, having had issue,
      (1) Richard Charles, C.B., Col. Cheshire Regt., formerly cmdg. 63rd and 24th Regimental Districts, served in Ashanti Expedn. 1873–74, and Egyptian Campaign 1882, *b.* 8 Aug. 1844; *m.* 4 Nov. 1875, Mary (*d.* 22 Feb. 1932), only dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashe Windham, K.C.B., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Richard, educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.C., late Capt. Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 20 March, 1877; *m.* 19 April, 1933, ●Beatrice Lilian Mary, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Henry Teasdale Hutchinson, Rector of Reymerston, Norwich, and had issue,
      Richard Charles, *b.* 18 Aug. 1934; *d.* 4 March, 1935.
      2*a*. Joseph Doughty, *b* 7 Jan. 1882; *d.* 22 March, 1892.
      3*a*. Francis, *b.* 15 March, 1884; *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1906.
      4*a* † Charles Beresford, educ. Haileybury and Keble Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Aug. 1889.
      1*a*. Mary Windham, *b.* 28 Dec. 1878; *d.* 13 Jan. 1879.
      2*a*●Mary Windham (*Reymerston, Norwich, Norfolk*), *b.* 20 March, 1880.
      3*a*●Dorothy, *b.* 21 Dec. 1885.
      (2) William Aldworth Home, Col. R.E., *b.* 30 Nov. 1846, *d. unm.* 29 April, 1900.
      (3) Francis Augustus, Lieut. 74th Highrs., *b.* 21 Feb. 1849; *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1876
      (4) Sydney Henry Robert, *b.* 22 May, 1853; *d.* 7 April, 1854.
      (1) Catherine Anne, *m.* 27 March, 1860, Hamilton Sabine Pasley, 5th son of Rear-Adm. Sir T. S. Pasley, Bt., and *d.* 21 July, 1872, leaving issue (*see* PASLEY, Bt.).
      (2) Mary Letitia, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1916.
      (3) Cecilia Maria, *m.* Cavaliere Francisco Figurelli, and *d.* his widow, 28 Dec. 1918.
      (4) Beatrice Christine, *m.* 5 Dec. 1871, Capt. Edward Sealy Vidal, 57th Regt., and *d.* 16 May, 1903, having had issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1878.
      (5) Alice Caroline, *m.* 15 Aug. 1899, John Windham, 3rd son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashe Windham, K.C.B., and *d.* his widow, 15 Nov. 1923.
      (6) Evelyn Sophia, *m.* 29 April, 1875, Adm. Hon. William John Ward, R.N., son of 3rd Viscount Bangor, and *d.s.p.* 24 Sept. 1925. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1900.
   3. Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1808; *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, Louisa Augusta (*d.* 9 Oct. 1852), dau. of Thomas G. French, of Marino, co. Cork, and *d.* 8 July, 1865, having had issue,
      (1) Robert Dillon, of Ballymore, Queenstown, co. Cork, J.P., 9th Foot, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842; *m.* 25 Nov. 1871, Flora (*d.* 17 Oct. 1921), eldest dau. of Col. William Henry Longfield, of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and *d.* 22 April, 1936, having had issue,
      1*a* † Robert William, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1900), educ. Harrow, D.L. co. Norwich, Brig.-Gen. (ret.) late Norfolk Regt., Sec. Norfolk T.A.A. 1923–38, Acting Sec. April 1940–Jan. 1941, V.P. Norfolk Br. S.S.A.F.A., Army Welfare Offr., Norfolk, from 1941, served in S. Africa 1896, in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, five clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 on Gen. Staff (despatches, Offr. Legion of Honour) (*Town Close, Norwich, Norfolk; Ballymore House, Queenstown, co. Cork; Army and Navy, Norfolk and Cork County Clubs*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *m.* 5 Sept. 1908, ●Helen Mary, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Guy Newcomen Atkinson, of Cangort, King's Co., and has issue,
      1*b* † Robert Gerald Dillon, Major, Norfolk Regt., served in World War II, A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. Gibraltar 1937–39, *b.* 11 Dec. 1910.
      1*b*●Elizabeth, *b.* 4 May, 1914.
      2*b*●Nancy Violet, *b.* 9 Nov. 1915; *m.* 17 Nov. 1942, Capt. John Meredith Temple, R.A.S.C. (*Picton Gorse, Chester*), eldest son of Tom Temple, of Heswall, co. Chester, and has issue.
      1*a*●Edith Letitia.
      2*a*. Winifred Anna Georgina, *d.* young, 14 Aug. 1881.
      (2) Charles Pascoe, Lieut. Royal Scots Regt., *b.* 23 Jan. 1849; *d.* 1874.
      (3) Thomas George, *b.* 1 Sept. 1850; *m.* 24 July, 1895, Catharine (*d.* 15 Feb. 1947), dau. of late John Francis, Count de Salis (*see Foreign Titles*), and *d.* 26 May, 1915, leaving issue,
      1*a*●Adelaide Mary (*Bryn, Menai Bridge, Anglesey*).
      2*a*. Frances Letitia, *d.* 26 Nov. 1919.
      (1) Letitia Louisa, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, Major-Gen. H. W. H. D. Dumaresq, R.E., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1898.
      (2) Louisa Augusta Anne, *m.* 1 Jan. 1874, Capt. Charles Vernon Anson, R.N., and *d.* 1898.
   4. Henry, in the Army, *b.* 1812, *m* 13 June, 1841, Marie Louise, yr. dau. of Dominico Santiero, of Turin, Italy, and *d.* 9 April, 1848, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alfred Collingwood, of Upper Norwood, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1878), issue,
      (1) Richard Henry, Capt. 13th Regt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1845; *d.* 22 June, 1878.
      (1) Henrietta, *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Capt. John Thomson Bowers, 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt., and had issue. He *d.* 1889.
      (2) Kathleen, *m.* 5 Aug. 1890, Rev. John Campbell Strickland, D.D., Vicar of Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, and *d.* 3 March, 1893.
   5. Charles Luke, Capt. 7th Royal Fus., *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1854, of wounds received at the battle of the Alma.
   1. Letitia, *m.* in 1824, Richard Oliver Aldworth, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1874. He *d.* Feb. 1887.
   2. Katherine Anne *m.* in 1837, Lt.-Gen. Charles William Morley Balders, C.B., of West Barsham, Norfolk, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1895, having had issue. He *d.* 1875.
2. William Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1782; *m.* 17 July, 1806, Charlotte, only dau. of Isaac Baugh, and *d.* 1848, leaving an only son,
   William, *b.* 18 June, 1808; *d.* 1873.

1. Margaret Anne, *m.* in 1799, 1st Earl of Bantry; and *d.* 1835.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1803, Charles Morley Balders, of Barsham, Norfolk. She *m.* 2ndly, in 1824, Thomas Royse Morgell, Capt. of Hus., and *d.* 1841.
3. Louisa *m.* 1817, John Bushe, eldest son of Chief Justice Bushe, and *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1855. He *d.* 1870.
4. Catharine, *m.* in 1808, Richard Maunsell, and *d.* 30 June, 1864. He *d.* 17 March, 1819.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1812, Anne (*d.* 2 Oct. 1859), 2nd dau. of John Latham, of Meldrum, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 13 July, 1837, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Listowel,** K.P., Vice-Adm. of the Province of Munster, *b.* 22 Sept. 1801; *m.* 23 July, 1831, Maria Augusta (*d.* 31 Oct. 1871), widow of George Thomas Wyndham, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and 2nd dau. of Vice-Adm. William Windham, of Felbrigge Hall, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd Earl.**
2. Richard, Rear-Adm., *b.* 25 Aug. 1836; *m.* 16 July, 1874, Caroline Acland (*d.* 8 Jan. 1942), dau. of Capt. George Rideout Pinder, of the Madras Army, and *d* 16 July, 1903, leaving issue,
   1. William Victor, *b.* 17 June, 1875; *d.* 18 May, 1879.
   2. Arthur Hugh, *b.* 1 June, 1877; *d.* 12 Dec. 1920.
   3. Harry Vivian, Capt. Durham L.I., *b.* 10 June, 1881; *m.* 30 Sept. 1909, ●Ellen Louisa Marie, 6th dau. of Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-Kinahan, 1st Bt., and was *k.* in action in France Sept. 1914, leaving issue,
   † Richard George Wyndham, O.B.E. (1942), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 1910; *m.* 10 April, 1937, ●Doreen, 4th dau. of Rev. Nixon Chetwode Ram, M.A., of Wentworth House, Newbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and has issue,
   1*a*●Rosemary Vivien, *b.* 11 Jan. 1939.
   2*a*●Veronica, *b.* 21 March, 1941.
   3*a*●Virginia (twin), *b.* 21 March, 1941.
   ●Emily Lavender, *b.* 20 April, 1912; *m.* 1 March, 1935, Thomas E. Montgomery, of Careysville, Fermoy, son of T. A. Montgomery, and has issue.
   1●Eleanor Mary, *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *m.* 11 July, 1914, Harold Godfrey Twist (*Eathorpe Hall, co. Warwick*), 2nd son of Frederick Twist, of Dalecotte, Coventry, and has issue,
3. Ralph, *b.* 19 Feb. 1838, Major R.H.A.; *d.* 19 July, 1879.
4. Hugh Henry, Lieut. Bengal S.C., Queen's Foreign Service Messenger 1865–95, *b.* 1 April, 1839; *m.* 18 June, 1860, Georgiana Caroline (*d.* 12 Jan. 1920), 3rd dau. of Col. Birnie Browne, Bengal Art., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1927, having had issue,
   1. Hugh Henry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1862; *d.* 8 April, 1863.
   2. Granville Worsley, *b.* 12 June, 1868; *d.* 26 March, 1869.
   3. Percy Richard, Capt. T.F., 3rd Co. of London Yeo., served in Matabele War 1897 (medal with clasp), in S. African War (Queen's medal with three clasps), and during World War I in Egypt, Gallipoli and Salonika (1915 star, two medals, T.D.), *b.* 2 April, 1870; *m.* 21 April, 1903, Matilda Gertrude (*Villa mes Delices, Mentone*), dau. of Henry F. Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,
   (1) † Hugh Percy, educ. Eton, *b.* 1 July, 1906.
   (1)●Joan Agnes, *b.* 25 Oct. 1904; *m.* 10 April, 1934, G/C. Peter Warren Johnson, D.F.C., A.F.C. R.A.F., yr. son of late Capt. Robert Warren Johnson, R.N., and has issue (*see* JOHNSON, *of New York*, Bt.).
   (2)●Sybil Rika, *b.* 7 Oct. 1907; *m.* 27 July, 1934, Major Hon. Robert Edward Udny Hermon-Hodge, D.S.O., 2nd son of 1st Baron Wyfold. He *d.* 2 May, 1937.
   (3)●Victoria Katherine, *b.* 7 Feb. 1914.
   (4)●Lilah Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1935, George Seton Wills, yst. son of Sir Ernest Salter Wills, 3rd Bt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1946, Col. Nigel Victor Stopford Sackville, O.B.E., T.D., 3rd son of Sackville George Stopford Sackville, of Drayton House, co. Northampton (*see* COURTOWN, E.).
   1. Eleanor Georgiana, *b.* 8 April, 1861; *m.* 10 April, 1888, Sir Robert Wilmot, 6th Bt., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1931.
   2. Lina Augusta, *d.* an infant, 30 July, 1867.
   3●Katherine Mary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1893, 6th Marquess of Downshire, and has issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1918. This marriage was diss. 1902. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1902, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Frederick Laycock, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., of Wiseton Hall, Doncaster, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4. Florence Adela, *b.* 11 May, 1876; *m.* 2 Aug. 1898, Claude Garrard, of Hawkhurst Court, Sussex, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1923, leaving issue.
5. Edward Charles, *b.* 8 Jan. 1842; *d.* in 1844.

1. Augusta Maria, *m.* 19 July, 1853, 4th Earl of Carysfort, and *d.* 24 March, 1881.
2. Emily Catherine, *m.* 6 May, 1857, Sir John Wrixon-Beecher, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1916, having had issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1914.
3. Sophia Eliza, Hon. Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS LOUISE, Duchess of Argyll, *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, Arthur Macnamara, D.L., of Caddington Hall, co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1912. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1906.
4. Victoria Alexandrina (to whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1858, 3rd Earl of Yarborough. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1875, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1881, John Maunsell Richardson, of Edmundthorpe Hall, Oakham, and *d.* 7 March, 1927, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1912.
5. Adela Maria, Hon. Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT, *m.* 2 June, 1864, Col. Cuthbert Larking, 15th Hus., eldest son of John Wingfield Larking, of the Firs, Lee, Kent, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1912, having had issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1910.
6. Eleanor Cecilia (twin with her sister Adela), *m.* 9 June, 1864, Edward, 1st Baron Heneage, P.C., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1924, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1856, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Listowel,** K.P., Vice-Adm. of the Province of Munster, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1880, J.P. co. Cork, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 29 May, 1833; *m.* 31 Aug. 1865, Lady Ernestine Mary (*d.* 27 Dec. 1936), yr. dau. of 3rd Marquess of Ailesbury, and had issue,

1. RICHARD GRANVILLE, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles Ambrose, *b.* 5 Sept. 1875; *d.* 4 May, 1885.

1●Margaret Ernestine Augusta, *m.* 25 July, 1895, Reginald Bernhard Loder, of Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, and has issue (*see* LODER, B.). He *d.* 28 Oct. 1931.

2●Beatrice Mary, *m.* 4 April, 1899, Hon. Edward Donough O'Brien, yst. son of 14th Baron Inchiquin, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1943.

His Lordship was created BARON HARE, *of Convamore, co. Cork*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 Dec. 1869, and *d.* 5 June, 1924, when he was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GRANVILLE, **4th Earl of Listowel,** B.A. Oxford, Major Co. of London Vol. Regt., and Royal Munster Fus., formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1 and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 12 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1 Dec. 1904, ●Freda (1, *Bourne House, Harriet Street, Sloane Street, S.W.*1), dau. of 2nd Baron Derwent, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FRANCIS, **5th** and present Earl.
2. ✝RICHARD GILBERT, B.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, 3rd Sec. in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, Fell. Stanford Univ., California, 1947, *heir presumptive* (*Dorich House, Kingston Vale, S.W.*15), *b.* 5 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1936, ●Dora, dau. of late Mark Gordine.
3. ✝John Hugh, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton, Alderman, L.C.C. from 1937, M.P. Woodbridge Div. E. Suffolk from 1945, served in World War II 1939–45 with Suffolk Yeo. (M.B.E. 1943, U.S. Legion of Merit) (1, *Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.*1; *Cottage Farm, Little Blakenham, Ipswich; Bucks, Turf and White's Clubs*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1911; *m.* 31 Jan. 1934, ●Hon. Beryl Nancy Pearson, 2nd dau. of 2nd Viscount Cowdray, and has issue,

1✝Michael John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1938.

1●Mary Anne, *b.* 9 April, 1936.

2●Joanna Freda, *b.* 27 July, 1942.

4. ✝Alan Victor, M.C. (1944), educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Major Life Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (5, *Loudoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8; *Marndhill, Ardington, nr. Wantage, Berks; White's, Bucks and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 14 March, 1919; *m.* 5 Nov. 1945, ●Jill Peggotty, yr. dau. of F. W. Gordon North, of Whipples, Moss Lane, Pinner, and has issue,

✝Alan Mercury Simon, *b.* 22 June, 1948.

●Marcia Persephone, *b.* 13 Sept. 1946.

1●Ethel Patricia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1936, Lt.-Col. Charles Thomas Milnes Gaskell, Coldstream Guards, only son of late Evelyn Milnes Gaskell, of Thornes House, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in a flying accident 5 Nov. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1945, Lt.-Col. Robert Milnes-Coates, D.S.O., Coldstream Guards, elder son of Capt. Sir Clive Milnes-Coates, 2nd Bt., and has further issue.

2●Elizabeth Cecilia, *b.* 8 May, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1936, Major Viscount Elveden, R.A., only son of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, and has issue. He was *k.* in action Feb. 1945, and she *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1947, Edward Rory More O'Ferrall (70, *South Audley Street, S.W.*1), yst. son of late Dominic More O'Ferrall, of Kildangan, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).

His Lordship *d.* 16 Nov. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron (I.) 31 July, 1800. Viscount (I.) 15 Jan. 1816. Earl (I.) 5 Feb. 1822. Baron (U.K.) 8 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Gu., two bars, or; a chief, indented, of the last. *Crest*—A demi-lion, couped, arg. ducally gorged, or. *Supporters*—Two dragons, erm., armed and langued, gu., wings elevated. *Motto*—Odi profanum.

Residence—303, Duncan House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

LITHGOW.



Sir James Lithgow, 1st Bt., of Ormsary, co. Argyll, G.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1947), M.C., T.D., Vice-Lieut., co. Renfrew, J.P., hon. LL.D. (Glas.) 1946; hon. Col. 416 Coast Regt. R.A. (Clyde) (T.A.), served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Shipbuilder, Chm. Lithgows Ltd., and other cos, mem. Board of Admiralty 1940-46; Chm. co. Renfrew T.A. and A.F.A.; mem. Central Electricity Board 1927–30; Pres. Federation of British Industries 1930–32; British Employers' Delegate at Internat. Labour Conf. Geneva 1922–25, and 1933–35; extraordinary Dir. of Royal Bank of Scotland; *b.* 27 Jan. 1883, created a Baronet, 1 July, 1925; *m.* 11 Sept. 1924, ●Gwendolyn Amy, dau. of late John Robinson Harrison, of Scalesceugh, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

1✝WILLIAM JAMES, *b.* 10 May, 1934.

1●Margaret Helen, *b.* 4 Feb., 1928.

2●Ann Barlow, *b.* 6 July, 1931.

Lineage—JAMES LITHGOW, of Huntly Bank, Port Glasgow, was father of

WILLIAM TODD LITHGOW, of Drums, Langbank, co. Renfrew, and Ormsary, co. Argyll, *m.* Agnes Birkmyre (*d.* 1929), and *d.* June, 1908, having by her had issue,

JAMES (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 July, 1925.

Arms—Parted per chevron sa. and arg., three estoiles in chief of the second, and in base in a sea undy. az. and of the second, a galley sails furled of the first, flagged gu. *Crest*—An otter on a rock ppr. *Motto*—Per mare per terras.

Seat—Ormsary, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *Residence*—Gleddoch House, Langbank, co. Renfrew.

LIVERPOOL.



The Earl of Liverpool (Gerald William Frederick Savile Foljambe, D.S.O.), Viscount Hawkesbury, of Kirkham, Yorks, and of Mansfield, Notts; and Baron Hawkesbury of Haselbech, co. Northampton and of Ollerton, Sherwood Forest, co. Nottingham; educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. (ret.); late Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I., A.D.C. to Major Gen. Sir William Knox, in S. Africa 1901–02, and to Gov. of Bombay (Lord Lamington) 1904–05; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, cmdg. 21st Bn. K.R.R.C. (despatches, D.S.O. 1918); J.P. co. Leicester; *b.* 12 May, 1878; *s.* his half-brother 1941; *m.* 29 July, 1909, ●Constance Isabelle, only surv. dau. of John Holden, D.L., of Nuttall Temple, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—SIR CHARLES JENKINSON, 7th Bt., 1ST EARL OF LIVERPOOL, was eldest son (by Amarantha, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Capt. Wolfran Cornewall, R.N.) of Col. Charles Jenkinson, who was 2nd in cmd. of R.H.G. (Blue) at Dettingen, and in cmd. of the Regt. at Fontenoy, and was 3rd son of Sir Robert Jenkinson, 2nd Bt. (*see that title*). Sir Charles was elevated to the Peerage as BARON HAWKESBURY, co. Gloucester, 21 Aug. 1786, and advanced to the EARLDOM of LIVERPOOL, 1 June, 1796. He was Under Sec. of State 1761, Sec. to the Treasury 1763, Lord of the Admiralty 1766, Lord of the Treasury 1767–1773, P.C. 1773, Sec. for War 1778, Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1786–1804, and Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, *b.* 26 April, 1729; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1769, Amelia (*d.* 12 July, 1770), dau. of William Watts, Governor of Fort William, Bengal, and had an only son,

1. ROBERT BANKES, 2nd Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1782, Catherine (*d.* 1 Oct. 1827), 5th dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 6th Bt., of Parham, and widow of Sir Charles Cope, Bt., and by her had issue,

2. CHARLES CECIL COPE, 3rd Earl.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, 1st Earl of Verulam, and *d.* 16 April, 1863, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT BANKES, 2ND EARL OF LIVERPOOL, and 2ND BARON HAWKESBURY, K.G., called by writ to the House of Lords 15 Nov. 1803, in his father's Barony of Hawkesbury, was a Lord of Trade

and Plantations 1799, 2nd Master of the Mint 1799, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1801–4, for Home Dept. 1804–6, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1806, Sec. for Home Dept. 1807–9, for Foreign Affairs 1809, for Colonial and War Dept. 1809–12, First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister 1812–27, *b.* 7 June, 1770; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1795, Lady Louisa Theodosia Hervey (*d.* 12 June, 1821), dau. of 4th Earl of Bristol, Bishop of Derry. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1822, Mary (*d.* 18 Oct. 1846), dau. of Charles Chester, formerly Bagot, brother of 1st Baron Bagot, and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1828, being *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES CECIL COPE, 3RD EARL OF LIVERPOOL, G.C.B., Lord Steward 1841–6, *b.* 29 May, 1784; *m.* 19 July, 1810, Julia Evelyn Medley (*d.* 8 April, 1814), dau. and sole heiress of Sir George Augustus Shuckburgh-Evelyn, 6th Bt., of Shuckburgh, by Julia Annabella, his wife, and had issue,

1. Catherine Julia, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT, *b.* 23 July, 1811; *m.* 20 Nov. 1837, Col. Francis Vernon Harcourt, of St. Clare, I. of W., Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT, and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1877. He *d.* 23 April, 1880 (*see* VERNON, B.).
2. SELINA CHARLOTTE, of whom presently.
3. Louisa Harriet, *b.* 28 March, 1814; *m.* 5 Sept. 1839, John Cotes, of Woodcote Hall, Salop, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1887, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 3 Oct. 1851, when the Peerage honours became extinct. His 2nd dau and co-heiress,

LADY SELINA CHARLOTTE JENKINSON, *b.* 3 July, 1812; *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1833, William Charles, Viscount Milton, eldest son of 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G. (*d.* 8 Nov. 1835) and had issue,

1. Mary Selina Charlotte, *m.* 21 June, 1855, 2nd Viscount Portman, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1899, leaving issue.

She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, George Savile Foljambe (*d.* 18 Dec. 1869), of Osberton, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 Sept. 1883, having by him had issue, with two other sons and another dau.,

1. CECIL GEORGE SAVILE, created EARL OF LIVERPOOL.
2. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 31 Jan. 1888, Rev. William Bury, Rector of Ickenham, nr. Uxbridge, and Canon of Peterborough, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1930, having had issue an only dau.
3. Frances Mary, *m.* 10 Oct. 1876, Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange Malone, of Pallas Park, King's Co., Rector of Dalton Holme, co. York, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1921, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Sept. 1908.
4. Caroline Frederica, *m.* 4 Aug. 1881, Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson-Gower, late H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, yr. son of William Leveson-Gower, of Titsey Place, Surrey, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1895, leaving issue (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.). He *d.* 26 Dec. 1922.

The eldest son,

CECIL GEORGE SAVILE, **1st Earl of Liverpool**, Lord-in-Waiting 1894–5, Lord Steward of H.M Household 1905–7, sworn of the Privy Council 8 Jan. 1906, D.L. and J.P. for Notts and E.R. co. York, J.P. for W. and N. Ridings, for cos. Northampton and Leicester, C.A. co. Nottingham 1891–8, M.P. for N. Notts 1880–5, and for co. Nottingham (Mansfield Div.) 1885–92, Lt. R.N., served with Naval Bde. in New Zealand war 1863–4 (despatches, medal), *b.* 7 Nov. 1846, created BARON HAWKESBURY, 24 June, 1893, and *Viscount Hawkesbury* and EARL OF LIVERPOOL, 22 Dec. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1869, Louisa Blanche (*d.* 7 Oct. 1871), eldest dau. of Frederick John Howard, of Compton Place, Sussex (*see* CARLISLE, E.), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR WILLIAM DE BRITO SAVILE, **2nd** Earl.
2. Frederick Compton Savile, *b.* 20, *d.* 21 Aug. 1871.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1877, Susan Louisa (*d.* 19 Dec. 1917), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. William Henry Frederick Cavendish, of West Stoke, Sussex (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and by her had issue,

3. GERALD WILLIAM FREDERICK SAVILE, **3rd** and present Earl.
4. Josceline Charles William Savile, educ. Eton, Capt. and Brevet Major Oxford and Bucks L.I., *b.* 16 Oct. 1882; *k.* in action 6 April, 1916.
5 † ROBERT ANTHONY EDWARD ST. ANDREW SAVILE, educ. Malvern, mem. Norton (E.R. co. York) R.D.C. 1927–47, and Norton Central Group of Hull and E. Riding Infn. Cttee. 1940–45; Insp. Driffield Div., E. Riding Spec. Constabulary 1926–45 (Long Service Medal and two bars), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 3 April, 1887.
6 † Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile, M.C. (1915), educ. R.M.C., Capt. and Brevet Major late W. Yorks Regt., adjt. 5th Bn. 1923–26, Offr. of a Co. of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C. 1926–30; Bursar of Haileybury 1931–39; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–42, Sec. W.R. co. York, T.A. and A.F.A. 1942–47 (*Dawnedge, Aspley Guise, co. Bedford*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1891; *m.* 15 Jan. 1916, ●Joyce Norton, dau. of late W. B. Edmondson, of White Cottage, Hertford Heath, and has had issue.

Peter George William Savile, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. Herts Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 23 April, 1919; *m.* 15 Aug. 1942, ●Elizabeth Joan (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1947, Andrew Antony Gibbs, M.B.E., yst. son of late Archdeacon Hon. Kenneth Gibbs (*see* ALDENHAM, B.)), yr. dau. of Major Eric Charles Montague Flint, D.S.O., of Hembury Castle, Fritterstock, Devon, and was *k.* in action Sept. 1944, leaving by her issue,

† Edward Peter Bertram Savile, *b.* posthumously, 14 Nov. 1944.
●Jane Rosamond Mary, *b.* 8 July, 1943.

●Ursula Susan Annette Mary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1916; *m.* 12 Oct. 1939, Major Stephen Carrington Smith, only son of late George Smith, of Stafford House, Broxbourne, Herts, co. Hertford, and has issue.

7 † Victor Alexander Cecil Savile (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor) (*Melville House, Ladybank, co. Fife*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1895.
1●Edith Margaret Emily Mary, *m.* 19 Nov. 1908, Brig. Gen. D'Arcy Legard, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17th Lancers, only son of late Rev. Francis Digby Legard, and has issue (*see* LEGARD, Bt.).
2. Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary, *d.* 3 June, 1922.
3. Mabel Evelyn Selina Mary, *m.* 15 April, 1909, William Young Woodburn, M.D., of Southsea, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1915, leaving issue.
4. Margaret Susan Louisa Mary, *b.* 14, *d.* 16 Jan. 1884.
5●Constance Blanche Alethea Mary, *m.* 13 Dec. 1911, Rev. Hezekiah Astley Kemp Hawkins, Vicar of St. Mary, Kilburn, co. York. He *d.* 1927.
6. Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1918, 13th Earl of Leven and Melville, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 23 March, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR WILLIAM DE BRITO SAVILE, **2nd Earl of Liverpool**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O., K.J.St.J., D.L. co. Lincoln; J.P. for Kesteven and Lindsay Div. co. Lincoln; hon. Col. 11th Regt. (Taranaki Rifles), and of the N.Z. Rifle Bde., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 8th Bn. The London Regt., formerly Major Rifle Bde.; A.D.C. to Earl Cadogan, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1898–1900; State Steward and Chamberlain to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1906–8; Comptroller of H.M. Household 1909–12; Gov. and C.-in-C. of New Zealand 1912; Gov. Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Dominion 1917–20; Privy Councillor in Great Britain 1917; served in S. Africa 1901–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps), created M.V.O. (4th cl.) 1900, G.C.M.G. 1914, G.B.E. 1918, and G.C.B. 1920, *b.* 27 May, 1870; *m.* 27 July, 1897, Hon. Annette Louise Monck, G.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 25 May, 1948), only dau. of 5th Viscount Monck. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1941, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Hawkesbury, B. (U.K.), 24 June, 1893; Liverpool, E., etc. (U.K.), 22 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Sa. a bend between six escallops or, and (as an honourable augmentation) on the bend in chief an escutcheon vert thereon a key surmounted by a baton, in saltire or. *Crests*—1. (Of honourable augmentation) on a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion rampant of the first charged on the shoulder with a bezant thereon an eagle displayed sa. and resting the dexter hind paw on a plate charged with a bend az., thereon three garbs or, and surmounted by an escutcheon arg. charged with an eagle also sa., charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis, also or, the lion crowned gold and supporting with the forepaws a man-of-war's church pennant ppr. 2. (On the dexter) (a seaweed rock ppr., thereon an heraldic sea-lion sejant azure resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon per fesse wavy arg. and of the second; in chief a cormorant sa. legged and beaked gu. holding in the beak a branch of seaweed (called laver) inverted vert, and in base a hawk, wings elevated and addorsed of the third. 3. (On the sinister) a man's leg, unarmed excepting the spur, couped at the thigh quarterly or and sa. spurred gold. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin, wings elevated or, beaked, membered, ducally gorged and on the wing three fleurs-de-lis one and two all azure, that on the dexter side charged on the breast with a torteau thereon a cross-crosslet fitchée arg., and that on the sinister with a pellet, thereon a stag's head cabossed also argent. *Mottoes*—Under the arms "Soyes ferme"; over the first crest "Bydd ddiysgog"; over the second crest "Demovres ferme"; and over the third crest "Bee fast."

Residence—Merkland, Auldgirth, co. Dumfries.

LLEWELLIN.



The Baron Llewellin (John Jestyn Llewellin, P.C., C.B.E., M.C., T.D.), of Upton, co. Dorset, educ. Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1917, M.A. 1920), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1921, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. (cmdg. 1932–38), late Dorset Heavy Bde. R.A. (T.A.), D.L. and J.P. for Dorset, Dep. Chm. of Dorset Quarter Sessions from 1946, served in World War I 1914–19 with R.G.A. (wounded, M.C.), M.P. for Uxbridge Div. of Middlesex, May, 1929–June, 1945, Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to P.M.G. 1931, and to First Commr. of Works 1931–35, an Asst. Govt. Whip (unpaid) 1935–37, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1937–39, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Supply 1939–40, and to Min. of Aircraft Production 1940–41, Jt. Parl. Sec. to Min. of War Transport 1941–42, Pres. of Board of Trade Jan.–Feb. 1942, Min. of Aircraft Production Feb.–Nov. 1942, Min. resident in Washington, U.S.A. for Supply and Chm. British Supply Council Nov. 1942–Nov. 1943, Min. of Food Nov. 1943–July, 1945, Pres. Royal Soc. for Prevention of Accidents, awarded M.C. 1917, made O.B.E. 1926 and C.B.E. 1939, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 9 May, 1941,

and created BARON LLEWELLIN, *of Upton, co. Dorset*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 12 Sept. 1945, *b.* 6 Feb. 1893.

Lineage—WILLIAM LLEWELLIN, of Hill Grange, Abergavenny, J.P. co. Monmouth, *m.* Margaret Coffin and had a son,

WILLIAM LLEWELLIN, of Upton House, Dorset (which he purchased from the Tichborne Family in 1900), educ. Sherborne, and Univ. Coll. Oxford, J.P. for Poole and cos. Monmouth and Dorset, High Sheriff, co. Monmouth 1901, and Dorset 1919, *b.* 4 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan 1889, Frances Mary (*d.* 24 May, 1907), eldest dau. of Lewis Davis Wigan, of Oakwood, Maidstone, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRAHAM-WIGAN *of Duntrune*) (by Mary, eldest dau. of John Gretton, of Bladen House, Burton-on-Trent (*see* GRETTON, B.), and had issue,

1●William Wigan, in H.M. Civil Service, educ Eton and Univ Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1919), Capt. late Dorset Regt., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 3 Nov. 1889.

2. JOHN JESTYN (Rt. Hon.), P.C., C.B.E., M.C., T.D., created a Baron 1945.

1●Mary Margaret, J.P. for Poole (*Upton House, Dorset*)

Mr. William Llewellin *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1908, ●Ada Elizabeth, widow of Francis Gaskell, of 98, Portland Place, W.1, and dau. of Henry Wigan, of Winchmore Hill, N.21, and *d.* 4 July, 1927.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 12 Sept. 1945.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels couped ermine, between as many spear heads or. *Crest*—A lamb passant arg. supporting with the dexter forefoot a flagstaff in bend sinister ppr. therefrom flowing a banner gu. charged with a spear head or between two wings of the third on each a like spear head. *Supporters*—Dexter, a farmer holding in the exterior hand a hay-fork; sinister, an officer of the Merchant Navy holding in the exterior hand a pair of binoculars all ppr. *Motto*—Dew Fo-o-fy Rhann.

Seat—Upton House, Poole, Dorset. *Clubs*—Carlton; Pratt's; Leander; Hurlingham.

LLEWELLYN.



Sir Rhys Llewellyn, 2nd Bt., of Bwllfa, Aberdare, co. Glamorgan, educ. Oundle and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1931, M.A. 1935), M.F.H. (Jt.) Talybont Hunt 1937–40, late Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); O.St.J., Chm. British Markitex Ltd., Dir. Graigola Merthyr Co. Ltd., *b.* 9 March, 1910; *s.* his father 1940.

Lineage—Sir David Richard Llewellyn, 1st Bt., of Bwllfa, Aberdare, co. Glamorgan, LL.D., J.P. co. Glamorgan, Chm. of Welsh Associated Collieries Ltd., The Graigola Merthyr Co. Ltd., and North's Navigation Collieries (1889) Ltd.; Vice-Chm. of Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries Ltd., and John Lysaght Ltd., Dir. of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., Powell Duffryn Associated Collieries Ltd., and Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd.; Past Pres. of Univ. Coll. Cardiff, M.F.H., Bwllfa Hunt, C.St.J., *b.* 9 March, 1879, son of Alderman Rees Llewellyn, J.P., of Aberdare; *m.* 19 April, 1905, ●Magdalene Anne (*The Court, St. Fagans, Glamorgan*), dau. of Rev. Henry Harries, D.D., of Porthcawl, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

1. RHYS, **2nd** and present Bt.

2†HENRY MORTON, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Oundle and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1933, M.A. 1937), Lt.-Col. Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, U.S. Legion of Merit), Chm. C. L. Clay and Co. Ltd., *heir presumptive*, (*Gotron Manor, nr. Abergavenny, co. Monmouth*), *b.* 18 July, 1911; *m.* 15 April, 1944, ●Hon. Christine Saumarez, yr. dau. of 5th Baron de Saumarez, and has issue,

1†David St. Vincent, *b.* 2 April, 1946.

2†Roderic Victor, *b.* 9 Oct. 1947.

3†David Treharne, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1938), Capt., late Welsh Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 17 Jan. 1916.

4†William Herbert Rhidian, M.C., educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (81, *Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8*; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 8 July, 1919; *m.* 2 Jan. 1943, ●Lady Honor Morvyth Vaughan, 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Lisburne, and has issue,

†Trefor Wilmot, *b.* 2 July, 1947.

1●Margaret Elaine, *b.* 7 March, 1913; *m.* 28 Feb. 1935, Donald Forsyth Anderson (1, *Hyde Park Street, W.2*), yr. son of Sir Alan Garratt Anderson, G.B.E., and has issue.

2●Elizabeth Aileen Maud, M.F.H. (Jt.), Talybont Hunt 1937–40, served in World War II 1939–45 (Wing Offr. W.A.A.F.), *b.* 9 Oct. 1914; *m.* 25 June, 1946, Lt.-Col. David Mathew Caradoc Prichard, The Royal Welch Fus., (*Great House, Llanblethian, nr. Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan*), yr. son of late Col. H. C. Prichard, of Pwllyrach, Cowbridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3●Marjorie Joyce, formerly Wing Offr. W.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 2 March, 1917; *m.* 24 June, 1947, Frank May Reid Byers, (*Ardnavally, Shaws Bridge, co. Down*), yst. son of late Sir John Byers, of Waterfoot House, Newcastle, co. Down.

4●Magdalene Clare, *b.* 3 Feb. 1922.

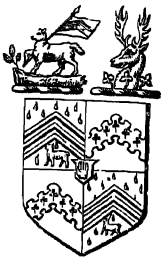
Sir David *d.* 15 Dec. 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Per chevron or and gu., in chief a lion passant and in base three chevronels all counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi dragon holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped ppr. *Motto*—Moribus Fortuna Vincitur.

Seat—The Court, St. Fagans, Glamorgan. *Clubs*—Buck's; Guards'; County (Cardiff), County (Brecon).

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN.



Sir Charles Leyshon Dillwyn-Venables-Llewelyn, 2nd Bt., C.B. (1947), T.D., of Penllergaer, and of Ynis-y-gerwn, co. Glamorgan, M.P. co. Radnor Jan.–Dec. 1910, D.L. and J.P. co. Brecon, H.M.'s Lieut. co. Radnor 1929, J.P. co. Radnor, High Sheriff co. Radnor 1924, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Col. in the Army, late Lt.-Col. cmdg. Glamorganshire Yeo., Pres. Radnorshire T.A. Assoc., *b.* 29 June, 1870; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 23 Aug. 1893, ●Katharine Minna, elder dau. and co-heir of Rev. Richard Lister Venables, M.A., of Llysdinam, co. Brecon, and has had issue,

1. John Lister, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 20 March, 1897, *k.* in action 10 July, 1917.

2†CHARLES MICHAEL, M.V.O. (1937), educ. Eton and R.M.C., Brig. late Gren. Guards, D.L. and J.P. co. Radnor (*Llysdinam, Mewbridge-on-Wye, Llandrindod Wells, co. Radnor; Guards' and Union Clubs*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1900; *m.* 3 Dec. 1934, ●Lady Delia Mary Hicks-Beach, only dau. of late Viscount Quenington (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), and has issue,

†John Michael, *b.* 12 Aug. 1938.

●Mary Julia, *b.* 31 Jan. 1936.

3. George William, Lieut. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 20 Aug. 1910; *k.* in action in Norway, 26 May, 1940.

1●Agnes Barbara, *b.* 18 July, 1894; *m.* 15 June, 1925, Vice-Adm. Cedric Swinton Holland, C.B., R.N. (1, *Albert Place, Kensington, W.8*), only son of late Adm. Swinton Holland, of the Dial House, Seaford, Sussex, and has issue.

He assumed by Royal Licence, 27 June, 1893, the surname of VENABLES in addition to and before that of LLEWELYN, and after that of DILLWYN, and the arms of VENABLES quarterly with his own family arms.

Lineage—Towards the close of the 17th century, most of the descendants of

JEFFREYS DILWYN, of Langorse, adopted the Welsh custom by taking the surname of JEFFREYS, and about the year 1699,

WILLIAM DILWYN emigrated from co. Brecon with his friend, Governor Penn, to Philadelphia. He was father of

JOHN DILLWYN, of Philadelphia, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of George Painter, of Haverford, in Pennsylvania, and formerly of Broomhill, in the parish of Dale, co. Pembroke, and had a son,

WILLIAM DILLWYN, of Higham Lodge, Walthamstow, Essex, *m.* Nov. 1777, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Lewis Weston, of High Hall, in the same co., and *d.* Sept 1824, aged 81, leaving a son and successor,

LEWIS WESTON DILLWYN, of Burrough Lodge and Sketty Hall, Glamorgan, F.R.S., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1818, and M.P. co. Glamorgan 1832, *b.* 21 Aug. 1778; *m.* 13 July, 1807, Mary (*d.* 1865), dau. of John Llewelyn, of Penllergaer and Ynys-y-gerwn, Glamorgan, and had surv. issue,

1. JOHN, of Penllergaer, who assumed the additional surname of LLEWELYN.

2. Lewis Llewelyn, of Hendrefoilan, Glamorgan, D.L. and J.P., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Glamorganshire R.V., M.P. for Swansea 1855–92, *b.* 19 May, 1814; *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, Elizabeth (*d.* 1866), dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Thomas De la Beche, C.B., and *d.* 19 June, 1892, leaving issue.

1. Fanny Llewelyn, *m.* 1836, Matthew Moggridge, of Woodfield, co. Monmouth, J.P., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1894. He *d.* 1882.

2. Mary, *m.* 1857, Rev. Montague Earle Welby, M.A., Rector of Uffington, Stamford (*see* WELBY, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1906.

Mr. Dillwyn *d.* 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DILLWYN-LLEWELYN, of Penllergaer, D.L., J.P., F.R.S., *m.* 10 June, 1833, Emma-Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, of Margan Abbey and Penrice Castle, Glamorgan, and had issue,

1. JOHN TALBOT (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Theresa Mary, *m.* 29 June, 1858, Mervin Herbert Nevil Story-Maskelyne, D.L., M.P. of Basset Down, Wilts, elder son of Antony M. R. Story-Maskelyne, F.R.S., and had issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1911.

2. Emma Charlotte, *m.* Henry Benyon Crichton, who *d.* 1889.

3. Ellinor Amy.

4. Lucy Catharine, *d.* 1 April, 1920.

Mr. Dillwyn-Llewelyn *d.* 24 Aug. 1882. His only son,

Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1878), and J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Brecon, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.P. Swansea 1895–1900, Mayor of Swansea 1891, *b.* 26 May, 1836; *m.* 7 May, 1861, Caroline Julia (*d.* 3 March, 1917), eldest dau. of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bt., M.P. (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), and by her had issue,

1. William, *b.* 1 April, 1868 ; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1893.
2. CHARLES LEYSHON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1. Gwendoline Harriet, *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1944.
2 ●Gladys Mary, *m.* 13 April, 1910, Capt. Francis Mount, 5th Bn. Berks Regt., yst. son of late W. G. Mount, D.L., of Wasing Place, Berks, and has issue (*see* MOUNT, Bt.). He was *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1915.

Sir John was created a Baronet 20 March, 1890, and *d.* 6 July, 1927, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—20 March, 1890.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, arg. gutté de poix, three chevronels gu. in base a lamb passant, ppr., for LLEWELYN ; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron nebuly arg., five trefoils slipped of the first, for DILLWYN. *Crests*—Upon the trunk of a tree, fessewise eradicated and sprouting, a lamb passant ppr., supporting a staff or, therefrom flowing a banner gu., charged with three chevronels arg., for LLEWELYN , in front of a stag's head, couped ppr., three trefoils slipped vert for DILLWYN.

Seats—Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye; co. Radnor.

LLOYD.



The Baron Lloyd (Alexander David Frederick Lloyd, M.B.E.), of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.), Capt. Welsh Guards, Res. of Offrs., late Lieut. Warwickshire Yeo., formerly on Staff of British Council, served in World War II 1939–45 (M.B.E. 1945), *b.* 30 Sept. 1912 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1941 ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1942, ●Lady Victoria Jean Marjorie Mabell Ogilvy, eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Airlie, K.T., and has issue,

●Davina Margaret, *b.* 13 March, 1943.

Lineage—SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD, J.P., of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, and of the Priory and Budbrooke House, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LLOYD OF DOLOBRAN), *m.* Jane Emilia, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of the Priory, and had with other issue, a 2nd surv. son,

GEORGE AMBROSE, **1st Baron Lloyd**, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., hon. A/Cdr. A.A.F., F.R.G.S., M.P. for West Staffordshire 1910–18, and for Eastbourne 1924–25, was apptd. hon. Attaché at Constantinople 1905, Spec. Commr. to report on trade in Mesopotamia, Persian Gulf and Eastern Turkey 1907, Gov. of Bombay 1918–23 and High Commr. for Egypt and the Sudan 1925–29, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1940–41, Pres. Central Asian Soc., Pres. of the Navy League, Chm. of the British Council, Pres. Seamen's Hosp. Soc. ; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Russia and Mesopotamia, and with the Sherif of Mecca's forces during World War I (despatches) six times), had Orders of the Nile, 2nd cl., St. Anne of Russia and El Nahda of the Hedjaz, K.G.St.J., *b.* 19 Sept. 1879, created C.I.E. 1917, D.S.O. 1917, G.C.I.E. 1918, G.C.S.I. 1924, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1924, and raised to the peerage as BARON LLOYD *of Dolobran, co. Montgomery*, 16 Nov. 1925 ; *m.* 13 Nov. 1911, ●Hon. Blanche Isabella Lascelles, D.G.St.J., Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1905–11, a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL 1941–45, and an extra Lady-in-Waiting from 1945 (*Cloud's Hill, Offley, nr. Hitchin, co. Hertford*), 2nd dau. of late Cmdr. the Hon. Frederick Canning Lascelles (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and had issue,

ALEXANDER DAVID FREDERICK, **2nd** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Lloyd, B. (U.K.), 16 Nov. 1925.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three cocks arg., armed, crested and wattled or. *Crest*—In front of a fern-brake a goat salient arg., horned and unguled or, gorged with a collar flory, counterflory sa. *Supporters*—On either side a goat arg., horned and unguled, and gorged with an eastern crown or. *Motto*—Esto vigilans.

Residence—The Dukes House, Lawrence Street, S.W.3. *Club*—Turf.

LLOYD-GEORGE OF DWYFOR.



The Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor (Richard Lloyd George) and Viscount Gwynedd of Dwyfor, co. Caernarvon ; educ. Portmadoc and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910), A.M.I.C.E., formerly Major R.E., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, author of *Dame Margaret* ; *b.* 15 Feb. 1889, *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1945, *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1917 (*m.* diss. by div. 1933), Roberta Ida Freeman, 5th dau. of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt., and has issue,

†OWEN, *Viscount Gwynedd*, educ. Oundle, Lieut. Welsh Guards, served in World War II ; *b.* 28 April, 1924.

●Valerie Davidia, B.A. (Oxford) 1939 ; *b.* 14 Feb. 1918 ; *m.* 28 March, 1940 ; Goronwy Hopkin Daniel, D.Phil., B.Sc. (4, *Claremont Road, Bickley, Bromley, Kent*), son of David Daniel, of Glanamman, co. Carmarthen, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1935, ●Mrs. Winifred Emily Calve, dau. of late Thomas William Peedle.

Lineage—WILLIAM GEORGE, of Bulford, co. Pembroke, and of Liverpool, Master of Hope Street Unitarian Schools, Liverpool ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. David Lloyd, of Caernarvon, and had issue,

DAVID LLOYD GEORGE, **1st Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor**, P.C., O.M., educ. Llanystymdwy Church Sch. and privately, hon.LL.D. Univ. of Wales 1908, Glasgow 1917, Edinburgh 1918, Cambridge 1920, Birmingham 1921, and Leeds University 1922 ; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1908, and Durham 1919 ; hon. D.Litt. Sheffield 1919 ; hon. Fell. Jesus Coll. Oxford 1910 ; D.L., J.P. and C.A. co Caernarvon, Chm. co. Caernarvon Quarter Sessions 1929–38 ; Pres. of the Board of Trade 1905–8, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1908–15, Minister of Munitions and a Mem. of Cabinet War Council 1915–16, Sec. of State for War and Mem. of Army Council 1916, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury 1916–22 ; Chief British Representative at Paris Peace Conference 1919, Sessional Chm. of Parlty. Liberal Party 1924–31 ; had Grand Cordon Legion of Honour and Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy ; K.G.St.J., M.P. for Caernarvon District, April 1890–December 1944, Constable of Caernarvon Castle 1908–45, elected Lord Rector of Edin. Univ. 1920, received the Freedom of the Cities of London, Birmingham, Manchester, Cardiff, Bristol, York, Glasgow, and of Barnsley 1921, of the Borough of Aberystwyth 1922, of the City of Leeds 1922, of the City of Montreal, Canada 1923, and of the Boroughs of Brecon, Llandovery, Carmarthen, Llanelly and Swansea 1923 ; Prior and Chancellor for Wales of the Welsh Priory of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem ; admitted a a solicitor 1884, mem. of the firm of Lloyd George and George, solicitors, of Criccieth and Portmadoc ; *b.* 17 Jan. 1863, *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1888, Margaret, G.B.E. (1920), LL.D., L.G.St.J., J.P. (*d.* 20 Jan. 1941), dau. of Richard Owen, of Mynydd Ednyfed, Criccieth, Caernarvon, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, **2nd** and present Earl.
2 †Gwilym (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P., educ. Eastbourne Coll. and Jesus Coll. Camb, Major late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), apptd. an assist. Liberal Whip in House of Commons 1924, Parl. Sec. Board of Trade 1931 and 1939–41, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Food 1941–42, Min. of Fuel and Power 1942–45, M.P. for co. Pembroke 1922–24 and from 1929, J.P. for co. Pembroke and Haverfordwest, became Pres. of Manchester Reform Club 1944, Dir. Gas Light and Coke Co., and S. Eastern Gas Corpn., sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 24 July, 1941 (*Hafodywerydd, Tenby, co. Pembroke ; Reform and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1894 ; *m.* 14 June, 1921, ●Edna Gwenfron, dau. of David Jones, of Gwynfa, Denbigh, and has issue,
   1 †David, *b.* 4 Nov. 1922.
   2 †William, *b.* 7 Nov. 1927.

1 ●Olwen Elizabeth (*Eisteddfa, Criccieth, N. Wales*), *b.* 3 April, 1892 ; *m.* June, 1917, Major Sir Thomas John Carey Evans, M.C., F.R.C.S., formerly I.M.S., eldest son of late Dr. R. D. Evans, J.P., of Blaenau, Festiniog, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1947.

2 ●Megan, M.P. for co. Anglesey from May 1929, J.P. for co. Caernarvon, a Welsh Church Commr. from 1942, Chm. of Welsh Parlty Party 1944–45, Pres. Women's Liberal Fed. 1936 and 1945, Vice-Pres. Liberal Party Organisation (*Brynawelon, Criccieth, co. Caernarvon*) ; *b.* 22 April, 1902.

His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 11 Dec. 1905, received the order of Merit 5 Aug. 1919, and was created Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor and Viscount Gwynedd, of Dwyfor, co. Caernarvon in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 12 Feb. 1945. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1943, ●Frances Louise, C.B.E. (1918), B.A. Lond., author of *Makers of the New World* (1922) (*Avalon, Churt,*

Surrey), dau. of John Stevenson, of Wallington, Surrey, and *d.* 26 March, 1945, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Earl (U.K.), etc., 12 Feb. 1945.

Arms—Azure over water barry wavy in base a bridge of one arch ppr. on a chief arg. a portcullis sa. between two daffodils stalked and leaved also ppr. *Crest*—A demi dragon gu. holding between the claws a portcullis sa. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a dragon or and on the sinister side an eagle wings addorsed each gorged with a collar vert. *Motto*—Y gwir yn erbyn y byd.

Residence—8, Shoot-up-Hill, N.W.2.

LOCH.



The Baron Loch (George Henry Compton Loch), of Drylaw, Midlothian, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major late 11th Hus., served in World War II (ret. list 1945), *b.* 3 Feb. 1916; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1942; *m.* 1stly 5 Oct. 1942, (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Leila Mary Grace Isabel Hill, of Grafton House, The Avenue, Worcester Park, dau. of Robert Duncanson Mackenzie, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue,

●Jean Margaret, *b.* 19 July, 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1946, ●Mrs. Betty Castillon du Perron.

Lineage—RICHARD LOCH, of Edinburgh, 1492, had issue, two sons, 1. WILLIAM, of whom presently; and 2. Edward. The elder son,

WILLIAM LOCH, of Edinburgh, *m.* 1509, Alison Crichton, and had issue, 1. James, of Edinburgh, *m.* Isabel Provend; 2. JOHN, of whom presently; 3. William, of Edinburgh; 4. Robert, of Edinburgh; 5. Henry, Sacristan of St. Giles's, *m.* Margaret Crauford; and 1. Helen, *m.* Edward Kincaid. The 2nd son,

JOHN LOCH, of Edinburgh, 1542, had issue, 1. JOHN, of whom presently; 2. Robert; and 1. Katherine. The elder son,

JOHN LOCH, Burgess of Edinburgh, 1578; *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Gavine Wilkine, Burgess of Selkirk, and by her had issue, 1. JAMES, of whom presently, and 1. Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, Mause Leicke (who survived him), and by her had issue, 2. John, 2. Margaret; and 3. Bessie. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1583. His elder son,

JAMES LOCH, Burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1610, Margaret Barclay (*d.* Nov. 1633), widow of David Carnegie, of Kinnaird, and had issue, Janet (who *m.* 1633, Nicol Udward, and had issue). He *m.* 2ndly, 1634, Elizabeth Mure (*d.s.p.*), and 3rdly, 1637, Isobel, dau. of Edward MacMath, a cadet of the family of MacMath, of Dalpeddar, and *d.* 1652, having by her had issue, with four daus., a son,

JAMES LOCH, of Drylaw, *bapt.* 3 May, 1650; infeft in Drylaw, 8 April, 1653; *m.* 1673, Isobel, dau. of George Foulis, of Ravelston, and *d.* 1690, having had, with other issue,

GEORGE LOCH, *bapt.* 28 March, 1678; *m.* 1697, Jean, dau. of George Foulis (2nd son of George Foulis, of Ravelston), and *d.* 1733, leaving, with other issue,

1. JAMES, of whom hereafter.

2. George, *b.* 21 Jan. 1704; *m.* 18 Feb. 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, Bt., of Anstruther.

The elder son,

JAMES LOCH, *b.* 12 Aug. 1698; *m.* 1748, Frances (*d.* 1750), dau. of Hon. William Erskine, son of 3rd Lord Cardress, and *d.* 1759, leaving issue,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter.

Margaret, *m.* 29 May, 1769, her cousin, James Loch, M.P., son of William Loch, of Halkshaw.

The only son,

GEORGE LOCH, *b.* 1749; *m.* 18 July, 1779, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Adams, M.P., of Mayburgh, co. Kinross, and *d.* 1788, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, of whom hereafter.

2. John, M.P. for Hythe, *b.* 8 Sept. 1781; *m.* Marion, dau. of Archibald Cullen, and *d.* 1868, having had issue.

3. William, B.C.S., *b.* 24 Nov. 1785; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gordon James Arrow, of Boyne Hill, and *d.* 1824 having had issue.

4. Francis Erskine, Adm. R.N., *b.* 1788; *m.* Janet, dau. of David Robertson, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue.

1. Jean, *b.* 24 Sept. 1784; *d.* 1797.

The eldest son,

JAMES LOCH, M.P. for St. Germains and the Northern Burghs Gov. of Forth and Clyde Canals, *b.* 7 May, 1780; *m.* 1810, Ann (*d.* 1842), dau. of Patrick Orr, of Bridgeton, co. Kincardine, and *d.* 28 June, 1855, having had issue,

1. George, Q.C., M.P. for Northern Burghs, A.G. to THE PRINCE OF WALES, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1836, Catharine, dau. of J. P. Brandreth, and *d.* 1877, having had issue.

2. Granville Gower, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 1813; *k.* in action in Burmese War, 1853.

3. William Adam, *b.* 1814; Barrister-at-law 1840, sometime Crown Agent for Scotland, *m.* 1847, Sophia Brownrigg (*d.* 11 Feb. 1924), dau. of Major Bates, R.A., and *d.* 8 April, 1905, having had issue.

4. Thomas Coutts, I.C.S., *b.* 1816; *m.* 1838, Margaret, dau. of Adam Ogilvie, and *d.* 7 July, 1858, leaving issue.

5. James, *b.* 1819; *d.* 6 May, 1824.

6. John Charles, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1862, Ruth, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir John Pennycuick, K.C.B., of Solsarie and Logie, and *d.* 10 Jan 1902, having had issue.

7. HENRY BROUGHAM, **1st** Baron.

1. Ann, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1836.

2. Clementina Maria Marion, *m* 26 May, 1847, Sir Frederick Nicolson, Bt., and *d.* 17 July, 1851, leaving issue.

The yst. son,

HENRY BROUGHAM LOCH, **1st Baron Loch**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.J.St.J., D.C.L., served in R.N. 1840–42; entered 3rd Bengal Cav. 1844; A.D.C. to Lord Gough, C.-in-C. in India 1846; Adjt. and 2nd in cmd. of Skinner's Horse, 1850; sent to Bulgaria to assist in organising Turkish Cav., 1854; crossed to Crimea same year in H.M.S. *Agamemnon*; attached to Earl of Elgin's special embassies to China and Japan, 1857–60; bearer to England of Treaty of Yeddo concluded with Japan, 1858; treacherously taken prisoner by Chinese, 1860; brought to England same year the ratified treaty of Tientsin and convention of Peking; Priv. Sec. to Sir George Grey, Sec. of State Home Dept., 1861; hon. Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1873; Gov. of Isle of Man, 1863–82; Commr. of H.M.'s Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue 1882–84; Gov. of Victoria 1884–89; Gov. of Cape of Good Hope, and High Commr. for S. Africa 1889–95; created BARON LOCH, *of Drylaw, Midlothian*, 18 July, 1895; *b.* 23 May, 1827; *m.* 7 May, 1862, Elizabeth, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 12 March, 1938), twin dau. of Hon. Edward Ernest Villiers (brother of 4th Earl of Clarendon), and had issue,

1. EDWARD DOUGLAS, **2nd Baron.**

1. Edith Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *m.* 20 Sept. 1900, Col. Maxwell Earle, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Gren. Guards, and *d.* 10 May, 1947, leaving issue.

2. Evelyn, *b.* 29 July, 1876; *m.* 25 July, 1907, Lord Bernard Charles Gordon-Lennox, 3rd son of 7th Duke of Richmond, K.G., and was *k.* by enemy action 18 June, 1944, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action 10 Nov. 1914.

His Lordship *d.* 20 June, 1900, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD DOUGLAS, **2nd Baron Loch**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., D.L. co. Suffolk, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911–14, Capt. of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard Jan.–Nov. 1924, and 1929–31; Chm. of United Services Fund and of Govs. of Dulwich Coll.; Maj.-Gen. Gren. Guards, was Adjt. 1st Bn. Gren. Guards 1903–5, Bde. Major 3rd Inf. Bde. 1910–11, G.S.O., 2nd grade, at War Office 1911–14, and at H.Q. in the field 1914, G.S.O. 1st grade 1914–15, Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1915–17, and Bde. Cmdr. 1917, served in Egypt 1898, present at Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O.), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches, severely wounded, brevet Major), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, Brevet Col., C.M.G., C.B., promoted Major Gen., Offr. of Legion of Honour), *b.* 4 April, 1873; *m.* 6 June, 1905, ●Lady Margaret Louisa Lizzie Compton (51, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Stoke College, Suffolk*), only dau. of 5th Marquess of Northampton, and had issue,

1. GEORGE HENRY COMPTON, **3rd** and present Baron.

2 † SPENCER DOUGLAS, M.C. (1945), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb, Lt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 12 Aug. 1920; *m.* 1 April 1948, ●Hon. Rachel Cooper, yr. dau. of Baroness Lucas.

1●Maysie Elizabeth, *b.* 11 March, 1906; *m.* 7 Jan. 1932, Ian Gordon Lindsay (*Houston House, Uphall, W. Lothian*), son of George Herbert Lindsay, of 22, Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh, and has issue.

2●Jean Sybil, *b.* 18 May, 1908; *m.* 19 Dec. 1930, Guy Arthur Newman, yr. son of Sir Sigmund Neumann, 1st Bt., and has issue.

3●Helen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1919; *m.* 1 July, 1947, G. Ronald Service, (*Church Hall Farm, Broxted, Essex*), son of late G. W. Service, of Glasgow, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1942, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—18 July, 1895.

Arms—Or, a saltire engr. sa., between two swans naiant in fesse in lochs undy ppr., a bordure vert. *Crest*—A swan, with wings addorsed, devouring a perch, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Tartar cavalry soldier in profile, habited, accoutred, and holding in the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.; sinister a Matabele Zulu in profile, holding with the exterior hand three assegais, in bend, sinister, surmounted by a native shield, all ppr. *Motto*—Assiduitate non desidia.

Residences—51, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Stoke College, Stoke-by-Clare, Suffolk.

SINCLAIR-LOCKHART.



Sir Græme Duncan Power Sinclair Lockhart, 12th Bt., formerly 2nd Lieut. Scottish Horse (Scouts), T.A. Res., served in World War I with N.Z. Mounted Rifles; in Russo-Finnish War 1939–40; in World War II 1942–45; educ. Wanganui Collegiate Sch., N.Z., and Pembroke Coll. Camb; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 9 May, 1932, (*m.* diss by div. 1947), Jeanne Hamilton, only child of John Ferguson, of 22, Lochleven Road, Glasgow.

Lineage—**Sir John Sinclair, 1st Bt.,** yr. son of Matthew Sinclair, 9th Laird of Longformacus, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Swinton, of Swinton (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of David Home, of Wedderburn), amassed a considerable fortune as a merchant in Edinburgh, and acquired Stevenson, co. Haddington, in 1624. He was made a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, on 18 June, 1636, with remainder to his heirs male. He *d. ca.* 1649, having by his wife, Marion McMath, besides younger issue, a son, JOHN, *d.v.p.* 1643, having *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd (afterwards wife of Sir John Grierson, of Lag), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Sinclair, 2nd Bt., *d. umm. ca.* 1652, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Sinclair, 3rd Bt., Sheriff of Haddington, a Privy Councillor, and Baron of Exchequer, and representative in Parliament for co. Haddington 1689–1702. He had his lands erected into a Barony in 1663. Sir Robert *m.* 1stly, 1663, Helen, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, and by her had issue; 2ndly, Anne, (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ardross. He *d.* July, 1713, being *s.* by his son,

Sir John Sinclair, 4th Bt., who represented Lanark in Parliament 1703–7; *m.* 1698, Martha (*d.* 15 May, 1752), widow of Cromwell Lockhart, of Lee, co. Lanark and dau. of Sir John Lockhart, of Castlehill, a Lord of Session, sole heir on her brother's death, to a large estate, and by her had eight sons and five daus., of whom,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. James, assumed the surname of LOCKHART, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Boyle, and left three daus.
3. George LOCKHART, of Castlehill, became one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Woodhall, and *d.s.p.* 5 May 1764.

Sir John *d.* 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Sinclair, 5th Bt., *m.* Sept. 1733, Isabella, only dau. of Col. James Ker, by whom he had four sons and four daus., of whom,

1. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. James, ancestor of 10th Bt. (*see below*).

Sir Robert *d.* 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Sinclair, 6th Bt., who *s.* to Alexander, 9th Earl of Caithness, in Murkle, and other lands under an entail, *m.* Mary, yst. dau. of William Blair, of that ilk, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1789, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Sinclair, 7th Bt., Lieut.-Gov. of Fort St. George, in Scotland, *m.* 2 April, 1789, Madeline, 2nd dau. of 4th Duke of Gordon (*see* RICHMOND and GORDON, D.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1805, Charles Fyshe Palmer, and *d.* 31 May, 1847), had issue. Sir Robert *d.* 4 Aug. 1795, leaving an only son,

Sir John Gordon Sinclair, 8th Bt., a distinguished seaman, who was sixty-three years in the Royal Navy; served when a mere youth in the *Victory* flag-ship under Lord Nelson. His own gallant conduct, while commanding the *Redwing* in the Mediterranean, at Morjean and Cassis, was officially commended and won much public approbation. He became a Capt. in 1814, and an Adm. in 1861. He was *b.* 31 July, 1790, *m.* 15 June, 1812, Anne (*d.* 23 Sept. 1857), only dau. of Adm. Hon. Michael De Courcy, and niece of 26th Baron Kingsale, and by her had issue, with three other daus. (*d. umm.*),

1. ROBERT CHARLES (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. John Michael De Courcy, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1823, *d.* at Secunderabad, 15 June, 1862.
3. Gordon Cornwallis, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 Aug. 1835; *d.* 21 March, 1866.

1. Madalina, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Capt. Hon. Dudley Pelham, R.N., who *d.* 13 April, 1851, leaving issue (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.). The Hon. Mrs. Dudley W. Pelham *s.* to the Sinclair estates on the death of her brother 1899, and assumed the additional name of SINCLAIR. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1910.
2. Susan Hay, *m.* 12 June, 1867, Gen. Wilbraham Oates Lennox, V.C., K.C.B., who *d.* 7 Feb. 1897, leaving issue. Lady Lennox *s.* to the Sinclair estates on the death of her sister 1910, and assumed by deed poll the additional surname of SINCLAIR. She *d.* 6 April, 1912, when the Sinclair estates devolved upon her eld. surv. son (*see* RICHMOND, D.).

Adm. Sir John Gordon Sinclair *d.* 13 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Charles Sinclair, 9th Bt., of Stevenson, co. Haddington, and Murkle, co. Caithness, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 38th Regt., hon. Col. 1st Caithness Art. Vol., Vol. Officers' decoration; *b.* 25 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 1851, Charlotte Anne (*d.* 7 July, 1874), dau. of Lieut. John Coote, 71st Regt.; and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1876, Louisa (*d.* 29 Jan. 1931), eldest dau. of Roderick Hugonin, of Kimmylles House, Inverness, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1899, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Lineage (of 10th Baronet)—JAMES SINCLAIR, afterwards Lockhart, of Castlehill, co. Lanark, yr. son of Sir Robert Sinclair, 5th Bt. (*see above*), *s.* to Castlehill 1764 on the death of his paternal uncle, George Lockhart, Lord Woodhall (*see above*), and assumed the surname of Lockhart. He *m.* 1773, Mary Æmelia, dau. of Walter Nisbet, of Nevis, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT LOCKHART, of Castle Hill, Cambusnethen, and Stonehouse, *m* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1804, Eliza (*d.* April, 1816), dau. of Richard Newman Newman, of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue, with three sons (*d. unm.*),

1. Mary Amelia, *dec.*
2. Eliza Anne, *m.* 1825, John Piercy Henderson, of Foswell Bank, co. Perth, and is *dec.*
3. Susan, *m.* William Dalglish, and left issue.
4. Anne Nisbet, *m.* Thomas McCall, and left issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1817, Charlotte Simpson (*d.* 18 March, 1869), dau. of Capt. William Mercer, of Potterhill, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1850, having by her had further issue, with four other daus.,

1. William Mercer, *b.* 1818, drowned 1849.
2. GRÆME ALEXANDER (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. George Duncan, *b* 1821; *m.* Elizabeth Amanda, dau. of Dr. Thomas, of Clifton, and left issue,

ROBERT DUNCAN (Sir), **11th** Bt.

Charlotte Elizabeth Mercer, *m.* 14 March, 1883, Edward Richardson, of Canterbury, N.Z., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1884, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1915.

5. Charlotte, *m.* James Baird, of Cambusdoon.
6. Louisa, *m.* her cousin, Col. McGrigor, I.A., and left issue.
7. Barbara Forbes, *m.* 1859, Alexander Whitelaw, of Gartshore, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 1909. He *d.* 1 July, 1879, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 5th and eldest surv. son,

MAJOR-GEN. **Sir Græme Alexander Sinclair-Lockhart, 10th Bt.,** C.B., of Castle Hill, co. Lanark, D.L. and J.P., Col. 78th Regt., served in Persian campaign, and in Indian mutiny, *b.* 23 Jan. 1820, *m.* 1861, Emily Udny (*d.* 8 June, 1904), dau. of James Brebner, Advocate, Aberdeen. Major-Gen. Sir G. A. Lockhart assumed the additional name of SINCLAIR on his succession to the Sinclair Baronetcy, and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1904, when he was *s* by his nephew,

Sir Robert Duncan Sinclair Lockhart, 11th Bt., *b.* 12 Nov. 1856; *m.* 26 Dec. 1895, Flora Louisa Jane Beresford (*d.* 9 Aug 1937), dau. of Capt. Edward Henry Power, LL.D., Sc.D., of Darlinghurst, N. Sydney, Australia, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1918, leaving issue,

1. GRÆME DUNCAN POWER (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

2 † JOHN BERESFORD, Major, R.A., Dist. Commr., Kenya Colony; served in World War II, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 4 Nov. 1904.

3 † Muir Edward (*Onga Onga, Box 71, Waipawa, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.*), *b.* 23 July, 1906; *m.* 18 May, 1940, ●Olga Anne, dau. of Claude White-Parsons, of Hawkes Bay, N.Z. and has issue,

† Simon John Edward Francis, *b.* 22 July, 1941.

●Sara Ann May, *b.* 13 Nov., 1942.

4 † Robert Nation, *b.* 3 March, 1909.

5 † Bruce (35, *Brougham Street, New Plymouth, N.Z.*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1910; *m.* 23 Dec. 1940, ●Joan Marian Belle, only dau. of R. H. Quilliam, C.B.E., and has issue,

●Sally Elisabeth, *b.* 28 Feb. 1942.

1 ●Elizabeth Sinclair, *b.* 26 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1929, Walter Raleigh Grace, of Endeavour Street, Nelson, N.Z., and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 18 June, 1636.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg. a man's heart ppr., within a fetter lock sa. on a chief az., three boars' heads erased arg., all within a bordure erm., charged with three crosses patée gu.; 2nd and 3rd arg. on a saltire engrailed gu., five bezants *Crest*—A boar's head erased arg. *Motto*—Corda serrata fero.

Residences—172, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow; Altskeith, Aberfoyle, Scotland. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile.

LOCOCK.



Sir Charles Bird Locock, 3rd Bt., educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *s.* his father 1890; *m.* 13 June, 1901, ●Christine, yr. dau. of Frederick Bennett, of Ipswich, and has issue,

1 † CHARLES BARDOLF, educ. Harrow, served with Intell. Corps 1942–46, *b.* 25 Feb. 1905.

1 ●Dorothy Christine, *b.* 14 April, 1902.

2 ●Vera Frances, *b.* 23 Feb. 1920: *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1939, Capt. Philip McDonald Bottome, R.A.S.C., elder son of G. M. Bottome, of St. Anthony, Hook Heath, Woking, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1946, Cyril Stevens (*The Cottage, Church Place, St. Ives, Cornwall*), son of Philip Stevens, of 3, Trelawney Road, St. Ives, Cornwall, and has further issue.

Lineage—This family came originally from Knaresborough, co. York, where there are records of its births, deaths, and marriages as

far back as 1651, successively carried on to the REV. AARON LOCOCK, who was made Vicar of Wellingborough, co. Northampton 1719, and of All Saints, Northampton 1731. His son, HENRY LOCOCK, Surgeon, was Mayor of Northampton 1749. His grandson,

HENRY LOCOCK, also a Surgeon at the same place, *b.* 1740 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1762, Mary Pasham, of Dallington (*d.* 19 May, 1767), and had a son, **1.** HENRY, and a dau., **1.** Mary, who *d. unm.* 1813. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary May, and by her had a son, **2.** Charles, Surg. R.N. (who *d. unm.* 1798), and a dau., **2.** Ann, who *d. unm.* Mr. Henry Locock *d.* 27 May, 1788. His elder son,

HENRY LOCOCK, M.D., of Northampton, *b.* 27 May, 1763 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1788, Susanna (*d.* 29 April, 1803), 6th dau. of Rev. Edmund Smyth, of Great Linford, co. Buckingham, and had with other issue,

1. Henry, of Blackheath, *b.* 16 Jan, 1790 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, his cousin, Susanna (*d.* 25 March, 1855), dau. of Rev. William Smyth, of Great Linford, and *d.* 18 June having had issue.

2. CHARLES (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Frances, *m.* 15 April, 1820, Daniel Cave, of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1 May, 1854, leaving issue.

Mr. Henry Locock *m.* 2ndly, 1806, Maria (*d.* 28 Sept. 1817), 7th dau. of Rev. Edmund Smyth, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1843.

The 3rd son,

Sir Charles Locock, 1st Bt., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxford), First Physician Accoucheur to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 21 April, 1799, created a Baronet 5 May, 1857 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1826, Amelia (*d.* 14 July, 1867), yr. dau. of John Lewis, of Southampton Place, Euston Square, and had issue,

1. CHARLES BRODIE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Alfred Henry (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll Camb., Vicar of Lemsford, co. Hertford 1859–69, *b.* 19 July, 1829 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1859, Anna Maria (*d.* 20 March, 1908), yst. dau. of Ven. Archdeacon William Dealtry, D.D., of Surrey, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1922, leaving issue,

1. Charles Dealtry, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 27 Sept. 1862 ; *m.* 1889, his cousin, ●Ida Gertrude (44, *Rusholm Road, S.W* 15), dau. of Col. Herbert Locock, R.E. (*see below*), and *d.* 13 May, 1946, leaving issue,

(1)●Elsa, *b.* 1891. (2)●Brynhild, *b.* 1894.

2. Henry Thornton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 April, 1864 ; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1941.

1●Ella Constance (85, *Howard's Lane, Putney, S.W.*15), *m.* 28 April, 1894, William Pole, son of Dr. Pole, F.R.S., and has had issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1934.

2. Mabel Abbie, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1942.

3. Frederick, *b.* 28 Aug. 1831 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1867, Mary (*d.* 29 Aug. 1874), eldest dau. of A Blackshaw, of Cheshire, and *d.s.p* 6 June, 1910.

4. Sidney, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 14 May, 1834 ; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Abbie (*d.* 22 Oct. 1924), 3rd dau. of Rev. Jonas King, D.D., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1885, leaving issue,

1†Sidney Charles Napier, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 20 April, 1864 ; *m.* 1892, Annie Mary (*d.* 21 April, 1916), dau. of J. Robinson.

2 Edward Ainslie, *b.* 10 July, 1867, Capt. 4th Bn. P.W.O. Yorks. Regt., formerly Lt. W. India Regt. ; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1896, Marguerite Barbenson, dau. of Philip Mesney, Magistrate, of Alderney. He *m.* 2ndly, 1912, ●Helen Christine, dau. of A. W. Le Cren, of Streatham, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1937, having had issue,

Jack Sidney Herbert, *b.* 1912 ; *d.* 19 Jan. 1915.

1. Amy Caroline, *m.* 29 Sept. 1881, Rev. William Leighton Grane, Canon of Chichester, and *d.* 28 April, 1948.

2●Hilda Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1901, Herbert Wheatley Ridsdale, M.B.E., (*Sunset, Herbert Road, Salcombe, Devon*), and has issue.

5. Herbert, C.B., Col. R.E., *b.* 28 March, 1837 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1863, Agnes Edith Fanny (*d.* 31 Oct. 1877), dau. of F. T. Coxworthy, Dep. Commissary Gen., and had issue,

1. Arthur Herbert, *b.* 1 March, 1875 ; *d.* 10 June, 1899.

1●Ethel Maud, M.B.E. (1920), Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth de Belgique 1922 (34, *Holmbush Road, Putney Hill, S.W.*15), *m.* 28 May, 1892, Edward William Dirom Cuming, eldest son of Col. Cuming, late Cameron Highrs. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1941.

2. Nina, *d.* 21 Oct. 1877.

3●Ida Gertrude, *m.* 1889, her cousin Charles Dealtry Locock, B.A., and has issue (*see above*). He *d.* 13 May, 1946.

4●Katharine Beatrice, M.B.E. (1920) (44, *Rusholme Road, Putney Heath Lane, S.W.*15).

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1882, Adelaide (*d.* 11 June, 1929), widow of Capt. Hugh Allen Mackey, R.A., and dau. of James Fraser, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1910, having had further issue,

2†Guy Harold (Sir), C.M.G. (1918), in Foreign Office 1906–18, educ. Wellington, Dir. of Fed. of British Industries 1932 (Vice-Pres. 1946), Cmdr. Order of Redeemer of Greece, Cmdr. Order of Dannebrog, Knighted 1942 ; (48, *Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.*19 ; *Marlborough-Windham and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 10 July, 1883 ; *m.* 6 June, 1906, ●Esther Mary Eleanor, only child of late William James Reade, of Queen's Gate, S.W., and has had issue,

Nigel Guy Herbert Chandos, B.A. Ch Ch. Oxford, Major R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 27 April, 1911 ; *d.* in India, 14 March, 1945, of illness contracted while serving in Burma.

●Rosemary Esther, *b.* 23 Sept. 1907 ; *m.* 11 July, 1938, F/Lt. John Wyndham Stanton (*Salter's Meadow, Penn, co. Buckingham*), elder son of Arthur William Stanton, of Field Place, Stroud, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 23 July, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Brodie Locock, 2nd Bt., M.A., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 21 July, 1827 ; *m.* 27 Dec. 1859, Fanny Bird (*d.* 1 Aug. 1889), dau. of Rev. Thomas Pitman, Preb. of Chichester and Vicar of Eastborne 1828–90, and had issue,

1. CHARLES BIRD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Lucy Fanny.

2. Emily Dora, *m.* 23 April, 1895, Morton Evans, late Sec. of H.M. Office of Woods and Forests, son of Rev. David Meyrick Evans, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1937.

3. Eva Caroline, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1899.

4. Margaret Abbie, *m.* 27 Dec. 1893, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Montague Lush, P.C., Kt., Justice of the High Court 1910–25, 4th son of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Lush, Lord Justice of Appeal, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1930.

5. Jessie Henrietta, *m.* 8 Dec. 1900, Hugh Wallwyn Shepheard-Walwyn, M.A., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.N.B.A., F.R.Met.Soc., F.Z.S., Author, son of Rev. Clement C. W. Shepheard-Walwyn, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1939.

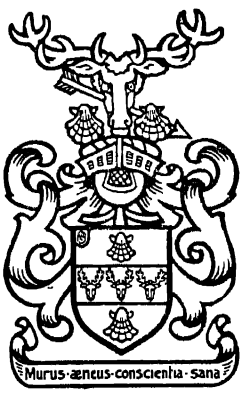
Sir Charles *d.* 9 Jan. 1890, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—5 May, 1857.

Arms—Az., a gauntlet, or ; in chief three mullets, arg. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a cock, arg., guttée de sang, the dexter foot resting on a gauntlet, or. *Motto*—Victoria.

Residence—Blythswood, West Byfleet, Surrey.

LODER.



Sir Giles Rolls Loder, 3rd Bt., of Whittlebury, co. Northampton, and the High Beeches, Sussex, High Sheriff, Sussex 1948, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (M.A. 1944, B.A. 1936), Lt. 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 10 Nov. 1914 ; *s.* his grandfather 1920 ; *m.* 11 July, 1939, ●Marie Violet Pamela, only dau. of Capt. Bertram Hanmer Bunbury Symons-Jeune, of Runnymede House, Old Windsor (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), and has issue,

1†EDMUND JEUNE, *b.* 26 June, 1941.

2†Robert Reginald, *b.* 12 Nov. 1943.

Lineage—This family was settled at Haselbury Bryan, co. Dorset, in 1563.

WILLIAM LODER, *b.* 1580, 3rd son of John Loder (*d.* 1597) ; *m.* 1619, Gratia Gilbert (*d.* 1670), and *d.* 1665. His 4th son,

JAMES LODER, *b.* 1625 ; *m.* 1stly, Edith (*d.* 1681), 2ndly, Frances (*d.* 1688), and *d.* 1684. His son,

JAMES LODER, *b.* 1673 ; *d.* 1745, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife (*d.* 1743), a son,

GILES LODER, *b.* 3 Jan. 1705 ; *d.* 1774, leaving by Anna, his wife (*d.* 1792), a son,

GILES LODER, *b.* 28 Aug. 1754 ; *m.* Susannah Pinkney (*d.* 1824, aged 65), and *d.* 15 Oct. 1834, leaving a son,

GILES LODER, of Wilsford, co. Wilts, *b.* 9 Oct. 1786 ; *m.* 1stly, 1816, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 June, 1848), dau. of John Higginbotham, of St. Petersburg, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), **1st** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1849, Elizabeth (*d.* Dec. 1877), widow of Capt. John Bott, 5th Bengal Lt. Cav., and dau. of Richard Murcott Satchwell, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1871. His eldest son,

Sir Roberr Loder, 1st Bt., so created 27 July, 1887, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1877, sometime M.P. for Shoreham ; *b.* 7 Aug. 1823 ; *m.* 25 March, 1847, Maria Georgiana (*d.* 15 Nov. 1907), 4th dau. of Hans Busk, and granddau. of Sir Wadsworth Busk, and by her, had surv. issue,

1. EDMUND GILES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Wilfrid Hans, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb D.L. and J.P. Sussex, High Sheriff 1891, *b.* 4 Oct. 1851 ; *m.* 6 June, 1878, Sarah Winifred (*d.* 16 April, 1943), dau. of Charles Rowe, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1902, leaving issue,

1†Giles Harold, M.C.; D.L. co. Sussex, High Sheriff 1942, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–18, has Order of Rising Sun of Japan (*Dencombe, Handcross, Sussex ; Eyrefield Lodge, Curragh, co. Kildare ; Guards', Turf, Boodle's and Kildare Street* (*Dublin*) *Clubs*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1884.

2. Norman Wilfrid, Lt. R.A.S.C. late 7th Bn. The Buffs, E. Kent Regt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1885 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1914, ●Phyllis Sydney (*Rose Cottage, Somerby, Melton Mowbray*), yst. dau. of Sydney Fisher, of Amington Hall, Tamworth, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1940, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1943, Capt. Lindesay Harry Compton Shedden, son of Lewis William Shedden, of Graigwen, Boldre, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), had issue,

John Wilfrid, *b.* 31 Dec. 1915 ; *d.* 16 April, 1927.

3†Hubert Sydney, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, late Lt. 1st Royal E. Kent Yeo. (*Bath Club*), *b.* 13 March, 1888 ; *m.* 8 Nov. 1918, ●Brenda Mary Adela, elder dau. of Charles Fitzroy Ponsonby McNeill, of The Old Manor House, Buckenham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

(1) David Eustace, Lt. Scots Guards, served in World War II ; *b.* 10 Oct. 1920 ; *k.* in action in Italy, 23 Oct. 1943.

(2)†Simon John, *b.* 4 April, 1932.

(1)●Jean Mary, *b.* 17 Sept. 1919 ; *m.* 31 Jan. 1939, Stephen Dane Player, 1st Royal Gloucestershire Hus., and has issue.

(2)●Gillian, *b.* 12 Dec. 1925.

1●Winifrid Mary (75, *Festing Road, Southsea*), *m.* 20 June, 1918, William Young Woodburn, M.D., Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), son of John Woodburn, of Dennkeld, Victoria, Australia. He *d.* 1945.
2. Brenda Cicely, *m.* 15 Jan. 1916, Major Arthur Compton Lethbridge Dumville Lees, K.S.L.I. (Res.), and *d.* Feb. 1936.
3●Edith Margaret, *m.* 8 Aug. 1918, Major John Wyndham Aylmer, M.C., 4th Dragoon Guards (Res.), of Courtown, co Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3. Alfred Basil, of Aldwickbury, Harpenden, co. Hertford, Lt.-Col. Royal Bucks Hus. Imp. Yeo., J.P. for cos. Hertford and Buckingham, *b.* 25 March, 1855 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1882, Annie Katherine (*d.* 9 Dec. 1891), elder dau. of Rev. Charles Henry Crosse, Rector of Fincham, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. Basil Charles Robert, Major 4th Bn. Beds and Herts Regt, formerly Scots Guards, *b.* 14 July, 1885 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1908, ●Katie Blanche (182, *Chelsea Cloisters, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), eld. dau. of W. G. Davies of Pembroke, S. Wales, and *d.* 6 July, 1934, leaving issue,

† Robert Eric, Major, Royal Sussex Regt., A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S. Wales 1938, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b* 23 March, 1911.

●Barbara Ellaline Joy, *b.* 5 Nov. 1908 ; *m.* 17 July, 1934, George Maitland Christian (*Northhurst Farm, Lurgashall, nr. Petworth, Sussex*), only son of F. H. Christian, of Midlington, Droxford, Hants, and has issue.

2 † Eric Raymond, educ. Eton, Major late 4th Bn. Beds. Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times), *b.* 15 March, 1888 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1912, Gabrielle Elizabeth Clifford Ray (who div. him 16 Feb. 1915), dau. of William Austin Cook. He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1920, Iris, Lady Lawson, and by her (who obtained a div. 1928, and *d* May, 1940) has had issue,

Pamela Katherine, *b.* 28 July, 1921 ; *d. unm.* 23 May, 1941.

He *m.* 3rdly, Dec. 1932, ●Eleanor, widow of Sir Mortimer Barnett Davis, and dau. of late John Curran, of Louisiana, U.S.A.

1. Audrey Kathleen, *b.* 17 May, 1883 ; *m.* 9 July, 1907, Ven. and Hon. Horace Edward Samuel Sneade Lambart, Archdeacon of Salop, afterwards 11th Earl of Cavan, and *d.* 8 April, 1942, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1894, ●Henrietta Mabel, M.B.E. (1920), has Order of the Crown of Belgium with Palms, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Poynter, 14th Hus., of 2, Chester Street, Belgrave Square. He *d.* 17 April, 1905.

4. Clare Robert, *b.* 25 Feb. 1857 ; *d.* 18 April, 1857.
5. GERALD WALTER ERSKINE, created BARON WAKEHURST (*see that title*).
6. Reginald Bernhard, of Maidwell Hall, Northampton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, J.P. co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1899, hon. Major, Royal Bucks Hus. ; *b.* 8 June, 1864 ; *m.* 25 July, 1895, ●Lady Margaret Ernestine Augusta Hare (*Woldhurstlea, Crawley, Sussex*), elder dau. of 3rd Earl of Listowel, K.P., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1931, leaving issue,

●Marjorie Kathleen, *b.* 1897 , *m.* 10 Nov. 1921, Capt. Cuthbert Henry Dawnay, M.C., and has issue (*see* DOWNE, V.).

7. Sydney, Capt. Royal Bucks Hus., *b.* 16 May, 1867 , *m.* 25 July, 1907, ●Nelly, yst dau. of late Binyoun Francis Drage, of Chapel Brampton, Northampton, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1944.
8. Eustace, Major, 12th Lancers, J.P. co. Kildare, High Sheriff 1912, twin with Sydney, *b.* 16 May, 1867 ; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1914.

1. Etheldreda Mary, *b.* 1 May, 1853 ; *m.* 23 July, 1872, Sir Charles Raymond Burrell, 6th Bt., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1899.
2. Adela Maria, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1883, Gen. Hon. Alexander Stewart, 3rd son of 9th Earl of Galloway. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1896, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1899, Col. Basil Lloyd-Anstruther, Manchester Regt. (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and *d.* 22 March, 1915. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1932.

Sir Robert *d.* 27 May, 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edmund Giles Loder, 2nd Bt., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, M.A., J.P. for Sussex and Northampton, High Sheriff 1888, *b.* 7 Aug. 1849 ; *m.* 21 Nov. 1876, Marion (*d.* 12 June, 1922), yst. dau. of William Egerton Hubbard, of Leonardslee, Horsham, and had issue,

Robert Egerton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. 1/4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., and Bde. Machine Gun Offr. and Staff Capt., 1916, served in World War I in Gallipoli and Egypt 1915 (despatches), *b.* 10 March, 1887 ; *m.* 9 Aug. 1913, ●Muriel Rolls (*Clock House, Cowfold, Sussex*), (who was granted by Royal Warrant 14 June, 1921, the style, title and precedence of the wife of a Baronet), dau. of J. Rolls Hoare, of Mount Street, W., and *d.* 29 March, 1917, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

GILES ROLLS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

●Patience Marion (*Selehurst, Lower Beeding, Horsham, Sussex*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1882 ; *m.* 21 June, 1904, Walter William Otter, son of Francis William Otter, of West Grinstead Lodge, by Dorothea Mary Augusta, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter W. Burrell, 5th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1940.

Sir Edmund *d.* 14 April, 1920, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—27 July, 1887.

Arms—Az., on a fesse between two escallops or, three bucks' heads cabossed ppr. *Crest*—Between two escallops, or, a buck's head cabossed, transfixed with an arrow bendwise, point to the sinister, all ppr. *Motto*—Murus æneus conscientia sana.

Residence—Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton ; Royal London Yacht.

LONDESBOROUGH.



The Baron Londesborough (Ernest William Denison, M.B.E.), of Londesborough, in E.R. co. York ; Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II (C.D.), has Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl., with swords, M.B.E. (1946), *b.* 9 Aug. 1876 ; *s.* his cousin in the Barony 1937 ; *m.* 1 June, 1905, ●Sybil May, dau. of late Capt. Henry Thomas Anley, The Buffs, of The Firs, Binstead, I.O.W.

Lineage—LORD ALBERT DENISON (formerly CONYNGHAM), **1st Baron Londesborough**, K.C.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., Vice-Adm. of co. York, 2nd surv. son of 1st Marquess of Conyngham (*see that title*), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Joseph Denison, of Denbies, Surrey, having *s.* to the great property of his uncle, William Joseph Denison, of Denbies, M.P. for Surrey, assumed by Royal Licence the surname and arms of DENISON, and was elevated to the Peerage, as *Baron Londesborough*, 4 March, 1850, *b.* 21 Oct. 1805 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1833, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 22 April, 1841), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Forester and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY FORESTER, **2nd** Baron and **1st** Earl.
2. Albert Denison Somerville, of Woodside, Wootton, I.O.W., Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 4 Oct. 1835 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Louisa Crichlow (*d.* 6 July, 1933), yst. dau. of Antonio Fabris, of Springcroft, Beckenham .and *d.* 2 Sept. 1903, having had issue,

1 † ERNEST WILLIAM, **5th** and present Baron.

1●Daisy* (*Braeside, Hurst Hill, Totland Bay, I.O.W.*), *b.* 18 May, 1875 ; *m.* 6 June, 1900, Robert Lockhart Hobson, C.B., 2nd son of Rev. Canon W. T. Hobson, and has issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1941.

2●Ivy* (*The Cottage, Palmers Road, Wootton, I.O.W.*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1878 ; *m.* 25 April, 1905, Herbert Guy Sturges Mitchison, elder son of H. S. Mitchison, of Emsworth, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1946.

3●Lily* (90, *Hobart Road, New Milton, Hants*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1882 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1916, Reginald Marsh Everett, late R.A.F., son of late T. M. Everett, M.A., of Ruislip.

1. Henrietta Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 18 July, 1861, Sir Philip Grey Egerton, 11th Bt., and *d.* 15 July, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1891.
2. Selina Camerina Charlotte, *d.* 11 Sept. 1852.
3. Isabella Maria, *d.* 5 April, 1856.
4. Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1861, 3rd Baron Wrottesley, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1887. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1910, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1847, Ursula Lucy Grace (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1861, Lord Otho Augustus FitzGerald, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1883), eldest dau. of Hon. Charles Bridgeman, Rear-Adm. R.N., and by her had issue,

3. Henry Charles, Capt. R.H.A., hon. Lt. R.N. Art. Vol., *b.* 28 Oct. 1849 ; *m.* 1 June, 1887, Beatrice (*d.* 8 Dec. 1926), widow of Major Wilfred Arbuthnot Gough, 52nd Regt., and dau. of James Alexander Guthrie, of Craigie, and *d.* 23 July, 1936, leaving issue,

† EDWARD CONYNGHAM, M.V.O. (1931), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Cmdr. H.M. Yacht *Victoria and Albert* 1930–32, Capt.-in-Ch. Naval Estab., Bermuda, 1936–38, Cdre. of Convoys 1941–44, *heir presumptive* (5, *Lyall Street, S.W.*1 ; *White's Club*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1888 ; *m.* 2 Jan. 1919, ●Maira Amy Brabazon (Betty), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon Heaton-Ellis, C.B.E., D.L., of Wyddiall Hall co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

Philip Henry Charles, Lt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Dec. 1919 ; *k.* by air attack whilst a prisoner of war in Germany 14 April, 1945.

●Sonia Myrtle, *b.* 12 Feb. 1921 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1940, Major Gerald Heathcoat Amory, R.A. (late Royal Devon Yeo.), yst. son of late Major Ludovic Heathcoat Amory, of Chevithorne Burton, Tiverton, Devon (*see* HEATHCOAT AMORY, Bt.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Normandy, June, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1947, his cousin, Lt.-Col. Roderick Heathcoat Amory, M.C., 4th son of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E.

4. Conyngham Albert, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1851 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1878, ●Evelyn Maude (*Elm Cottage, Bembridge, I.O.W.*), dau. of Charles Fox Webster (*see* WEBSTER, Bt.), and *d.* 25 May, 1938, having had issue,

1 † Conyngham Charles, D.S.O. (1919), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–44 as Capt.-in-Ch. Trinidad (*Moreton Lodge, Bembridge, I.O.W. ; Curzon House,*

* Granted the title and precedence of the daughters of a baron, 10 May, 1938.

and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs), *b.* 6 April, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1912, Vera (who obtained a div. 1925), only dau. of F. H. Baxendale, of Framfield Place, Sussex. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1926, ●Mabel Violet, dau. of Mathew George Megaw.

2. Gerald Evelyn Henry, 2nd Lt. 12th Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 22 Dec. 1892; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1915.

1●Beatrice Mildred, *b.* 30 Dec. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1912, Lt.-Col. Algernon Corbet Turnor, M.C., R.H.G., only son of Lt.-Col. Wyatt William Turnor, of Pinkney Park, Malmesbury, and has issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1930. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1943, Major Sir Ralph St. George Claude Gore, 10th Bt.

5. Harold Albert, Lt. R.N., *b.* 26 March, 1856; *m.* 3 Aug. 1899, ●Katherine (*Harpsden Close, Henley-on-Thames*), dau. of Sir Thomas Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1948, leaving issue,

†John Albert Lister, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1939–45 in R.A. and R.E.M.E., *b.* 30 May, 1901.

6. Evelyn Albert, *b.* 4 Sept. 1859; *d.* 20 Jan. 1883.

5. Ursula Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1870, Rev. George Cockburn Dickinson, and *d.* 23 April, 1880, leaving issue.

6. Albertina Agnes Mary, *m.* 31 July, 1873, 1st and last Baron Treowen, C.B., C.M.G., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1933.

Lord Londesborough *d.* 15 Jan. 1860. His eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY FORESTER DENISON, **1st Earl of Londesborough**, Vice-Adm. of the Yorkshire Coast, D.L., J.P., C.A., E. Riding, D.L. N. Riding, M.P. for Beverley 1857–59, and for Scarborough 1859–60, hon. Col. 4th E. Yorkshire Art. Vol., hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. E. Yorkshire Regt. (Vol. Offrs.' decoration), *b.* 19 June, 1834; created EARL OF LONDESBOROUGH, 1 July, 1887; *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, Lady Edith Frances Wilhelmina Somerset (*d.* 15 May, 1915), yst. dau. of 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FRANCIS HENRY, **2nd Earl.**

1. Edith Henrietta Sibyl, *m.* 3 Feb. 1887, Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington, 1st Bt., of Dodington Park, and *d.* 6 May, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1929.

2. Lilian Katharine Selina, *m.* 26 Nov. 1895, Newton Charles Ogle, of Kirkley, and *d.* 31 July, 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 July, 1912.

3. Ida Emily Augusta, *m.* 23 Nov. 1886, Sir George Reresby Sitwell, 4th Bt., of Renishaw, and *d.* 12 July, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 July, 1943.

4●Mildred Adelaide Cecilia, *m.* 15 July, 1902, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss Cooke, 10th Bt., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1925.

The Earl *d.* 19 April, 1900, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM FRANCIS HENRY, **2nd Earl of Londesborough**, K.C.V.O., Vice-Adm. of the Yorkshire Coast, D.L. E. Riding, co. York, hon. Col. 5th Bn. E. Yorks. Regt., formerly Lt. Yorkshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 30 Dec. 1864; *m.* 11 Aug. 1887, Lady Grace Adelaide Fane (*d.* 13 June, 1933), elder dau. of 12th Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

1. GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAM HENRY, **3rd Earl.**

2. HUGO WILLIAM CECIL, **4th Earl.**

1●Irene Frances Adza, G.B.E. (1938), D.J.St.J., has Spanish Order of Maria Louisa, *b.* 4 July, 1890; *m.* 19 July, 1917, 1st Marquess of Carisbrooke, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and has issue.

The Earl *d.* 30 Oct. 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAM HENRY, **3rd Earl of Londesborough**, Vice-Adm. of co. York., *b.* 17 July, 1892; *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1920, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HUGO WILLIAM CECIL, **4th Earl of Londesborough**, Capt. Gen. Res. of Offrs., late Household Cav., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded three times), *b.* 13 Nov. 1894; *m.* 4 Sept. 1935, ●Marigold Rosemary Joyce (*Down Farm, Tetbury, co. Gloucester*; 29, *Palace Gate, W.8*), served in World War II 1939–43, as Sen. Cmdr. A.T.S., M.F.H. Blankney Hunt 1933–45, 3rd dau. of late Edgar Lubbock (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and had issue,

●Zinnia Rosemary, *b.* posthumously, 25 Nov. 1937.

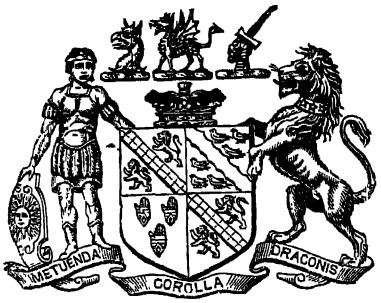
The Earl *d.* 17 April, 1937, when the Earldom and Viscounty became extinct, while the Barony devolved upon his cousin.

Creation—Baron, 4 March, 1850.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a bend az. cotised sa., between an unicorn's head erased in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée in base, gu., for DENISON: 2nd and 3rd, arg., a shakefork between three mullets, one and two, sa., for CONYNGHAM. *Crests*—1st, issuant from clouds an arm in bend, ppr. vested gu. cuffed erm., and charged with a covered cup or, the forefinger pointing to an estoile radiated gold, DENISON; 2nd, an unicorn's head erased arg., maned and armed or, CONYNGHAM. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse arg., maned, unguled, and charged on the shoulder with an eagle displayed or; sinister, a stag arg., attired, unguled and charged on the shoulder with a griffin's head erased or, both charged on the body with a crescent sa. *Motto*—Adversa virtute repello.

Residence—The Old Vicarage, Shalfleet, I.O.W.

LONDONDERRY.



The Marquess of Londonderry (Sir Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart, K.G., P.C., M.V.O., E.D.), Earl of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh and Baron Londonderry, in Ireland; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham of Seaham and Wynyard, co. Durham, and Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court and Ballylawn, in the United Kingdom; Lieut. co. Down; Lord Lieut. co. Palatine of Durham; J.P. co. Durham and Down, M.P. for Maidstone 1906–15; hon. LL.D. Belfast, Chancellor of Queen's Univ. Belfast 1923, hon. D.C.L. Durham 1929, Chancellor of the Univ. of Durham 1931, Mayor of Durham 1936 and hon. Freeman of the City 1938; K.G.St.J.; educ. Eton and R.M.C.; Under-Sec. of State for Air 1920–21, and Min. of Educ. to the Govt. of N. Ireland and Leader of the Senate 1921–26, First Commr. of Works and Public Buildings 1928–29, and in 1931; Sec. of State for Air from Nov. 1931–35, and Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords to Nov. 1935; Major and brevet Lt.-Col., late Major, Royal Horse Guards, hon. Col. 3rd Northumbrian (Co. of Durham) Bde. R.A. (T.A.), of 3rd Bn. Durham L.I. and of 4th Bn. Royal Ulster Rifles; hon. A/Cdre. No. 502 (Ulster) Bomber Squadron, A.A.F. from 1938 and No. 607 (Co. of Durham) Fighter Squadron A.A.F. 1934–39, Master of the Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators from 1937, Ch. Commr. of the Civil Air Guard from 1938, Cmdt. of A.T.C. (N.I.) 1942–46, served in World War I (despatches), A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Pulteney 1914, 2nd in cmd. Royal Horse Guards 1916–17, hon. Col. 28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles) 1934–38; a mem. of Lloyds; accompanied Viscount Wolseley on special mission to announce accession of H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901, was one of the four lords bearing the Canopy at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937; Pres. N. Ireland Red Cross Cttee. from 1941 (and of Central Council Br. on formation from 1945), mem. N. Ireland Adv. Council for Civil Aviation from 1947; mem. of Cttee. on Licensing, Recruitment and Trg. of Civil Aviation Personnel from 1947, *b.* 13 May, 1878; *s.* his father as 7th Marquess 1915. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 29 Nov. 1918, of the Privy Council of N. Ireland 12 Dec. 1922, and of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 Feb. 1925; created a Kt. of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 9 Dec. 1919; *m.* 28 Nov. 1899, ●Hon. Edith Chaplin, D.B.E. (1917), J.P. cos. Durham and Down, elder dau. of 1st Viscount Chaplin, and has issue,

1†EDWARD CHARLES STEWART ROBERT, *Viscount Castlereagh* (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1923), D.L. and J.P. co. Down, M.P. co. Down 1931–45, Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (101, *Park Street, W.1*; *Carlton Club*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1902; *m.* 31 Oct. 1931, ●Romaine, elder dau. of Major Boyce Combe, of Great Holt, Dockenfield, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COMBE *of Pierrepont*), and has issue,

1†Alexander Charles Robert, *Lord Stewart*, *b.* 7 Sept. 1937.

1●Jane Antonia Frances, *b.* 11 Aug. 1932.

2●Annabel, *b.* 11 June, 1934.

1. Maureen Helen (C.C. Westmorland), *b.* 6 Dec. 1900; *m.* 4 Nov. 1920, Col. Rt. Hon. Oliver Frederick Stanley, P.C., M.C., M.P., 2nd son of 17th Earl of Derby, K.G., and *d.* 20 June, 1942, leaving issue.

2●Margaret Frances Anne VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, *b.* 9 March, 1910; *m.* 21 Nov. 1934 (*m. diss. by div.* 1939), Frederick Alan Irving Muntz, eldest son of Albert Irving MUNTZ (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She resumed the surname of VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, in lieu of that of Muntz, 1941.

3●Helen Maglona, *b.* 8 July, 1911; *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, Hon. Edward Herbert Jessel, only son of 1st Baron Jessel, and has issue.

4●Mairi Elizabeth, *b.* 25 March, 1921; *m.* 10 Dec. 1940, Derek William Charles, Viscount Bury, eldest son of 9th Earl of Albemarle, and has issue.

Lineage—A pedigree of full twenty-four descents, a great territorial inheritance, and a name interwoven with the historic events of the cos. of York and Durham, combine to entitle the Tempests to a very high place on the roll of the nobility of England. At an early period the Tempests separated into several distinct branches, of which

the chief were those of Bracewell, Tong, and Broughton, in Co. York, and of Holmside, Stella, and Wynyard, in co. Durham. The head of the family in the time of HENRY V was Sir Piers Tempest, of Bracewell, who served under that monarch at the battle of Agincourt.

ROWLAND TEMPEST, of Newcastle, third son of Thomas Tempest, of Stanley and brother of Sir Nicholas, the first Bt. of Stella, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Calverley, and sister of Sir John Calverley, Kt. of Littlebourne, co. Palatine of Durham, and had, with a yr. son (Francis Tempest, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Durham, 10 Nov. 1642, who was *bur.* in Durham Cathedral 22 Dec. 1644), an elder son,

SIR THOMAS TEMPEST, Kt., of the Isle, co. Palatine of Durham, Barrister-at-law, apptd. Attorney-Gen. for Ireland 1640. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Tempest, fourth son of Thomas Tempest, of Holmside, co. York, by whom he had a son,

JOHN TEMPEST, of the Isle, afterwards of Old Durham, in right of his wife. He was nominated a Knight of the Royal Oak in 1661, and was M.P. for co. Durham 1675–77. He *m.* at St. Giles's, Durham, 27 Oct. 1642, Elizabeth (*d.* Oct. 1684), only dau. and heiress of John Heath, of Old Durham, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
1. Margaret, *b.* 1645 ; *m.* Sir Richard Shuttleworth, Kt., of Forcet, co. York, and Gawthorpe, co. Lincoln.
2. Dorothy, living 15 Oct. 1686, then the wife of William Sanderson, of Armathwaite Castle, Cumberland, and *d.s.p.*

John Tempest was *bur.* 26 July, 1697. His eldest son,

WILLIAM TEMPEST, of Old Durham, M.P. for the city of Durham 1678–80–89, and was called "Colonel" Tempest in 1694. He was *bapt.* 31 Jan. 1653 ; *m.* at Forcet, 23 Dec. 1677, Elizabeth (*bur.* 25 June, 1728 ; will proved 7 Feb. 1729), sister of Sir John Sudbury, Bt., of Eldon, co. Durham, and niece of Very Rev. John Sudbury, D.D., Dean of Durham, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. FitzHerbert, an Officer in the Army, *bapt.* 26 July, 1687 ; *bur* as "Captain FitzHerbert Tempest" 16 April, 1724.
3. Francis, also an officer in the Army, *bapt.* 18 Sept. 1688 ; *bur.* 3 Nov. 1724.
1. Margaret, *m.* 9 July, 1723, Rev. Robert Blakiston, Vicar of Berwick-on-Tweed.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Feb. 1714, Anthony Salvin, of Sunderland-on-Bridge.

William Tempest was *bur.* at St. Giles's, 15 March, 1699–1700. His eldest son,

JOHN TEMPEST, of Old Durham, *bapt.* 17 April, 1679 ; was M.P. for the City of Durham in 1705. He *m.* 24 June, 1706, Jane (*bur.* 21 May, 1736), dau. and sole heiress of Richard Wharton, of Durham and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
1. Anne, *m.* 28 Oct. 1732, Basil Foster, of Hartier House, and *d.s.p.* 1771.

John Tempest was *bur.* at St. Giles's, 3 Jan. 1737. His elder son,

JOHN TEMPEST, of Sherborne, co. Durham, *bapt.* 28 April, 1710, M.P. for the City of Durham 1741–47–54 and 1761 ; *m.* 9 May, 1738, Frances (*bur.* at St. Giles's, 18 June, 1771), dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, of Forcet and Gawthorpe (*see* SHUTTLEWORTH, B.), and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
1. Frances Tempest, *m.* 3 March, 1768, Rev. Sir Henry Vane, 1st Bt., of Long Newton, co. Durham, Preb. of Durham Cathedral, LL.D. Camb, yr. son of George Vane, of Long Newton, who *d.* 25 July, 1750 (and brother of Lionel Vane, of Long Newton, who *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1793). Sir Henry *d.* 7 June, 1794. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1796, leaving a son and dau.,
   Henry Vane (Sir), 2nd Bt., of Long Newton, of whom below, as the representative of the Tempests of Old Durham.
   Frances Anne Vane, *m.* Michael Angelo Taylor, M.P. for the City of Durham.

John Tempest *d.* 12 May, 1776. His son,

JOHN TEMPEST, of Wynyard and Brancepeth Castle, M.P. for the City of Durham 1768–74–80–84 and 1790. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Townsend, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by whom he had an only son,

John Wharton, *d.* at Brighton, *unm.*, in his father's lifetime, 13 May, 1793.

John Tempest *d.* 12 Aug. 1794, leaving no surv. issue, and having devised his great estates to his heir-at-law and nephew,

SIR HENRY VANE-TEMPEST, 2nd Bt., of Long Newton (only son and heir of Rev. Sir Henry Vane, 1st Bt.), assumed the name and arms of TEMPEST, in accordance with that gentleman's will. He was *b.* 25 Jan. 1771 ; *m.* 25 April, 1799, Lady Anne Catharine MacDonnell, eldest dau. of 1st Marquess and 6th Earl of Antrim, who became, on her father's death, Countess of Antrim in her own right (*see* ANTRIM, E.). Sir Henry Vane-Tempest, was M.P. for Durham 1794–1800, *d.* 1 Aug. 1813, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1817, Edmund Phelps, afterwards McDonnell and *d.* 30 June, 1834) had an only dau. and heiress,

LADY FRANCES ANNE EMILY VANE-TEMPEST, *m.* 3 April, 1819, as his 2nd wife, CHARLES WILLIAM, 3rd MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY, K.G. (*see below*).

Family of Stewart.

JOHN STEWART, son of Alexander Stewart, was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

JOHN STEWART, whose great-grandson,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Mount Stewart, co. Down, and Ballylawn Castle, co. Donegal, M.P. for Londonderry, *b.* 1699 ; *m.* 30 June, 1737, his cousin, Mary, only surv. dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry, and sister and heiress of Sir Robert Cowan, Kt., Gov. of Bombay, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Alexander, of Ards, *b.* 26 March, 1746 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1791, Mary (*d.* 22 Feb. 1842), 3rd dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, and *d.* Aug. 1831, having had issue. He was ancestor to STEWART, of Ards, and STEWART, of Rockhill (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* 2 April, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. ROBERT STEWART, **1st Marquess of Londonderry**, M.P. co. Down 1771–83. He was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 20 Sept. 1789 as BARON LONDONDERRY : created VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, 1 Oct. 1795 ; EARL OF LONDONDERRY, 8 Aug. 1796 ; and MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY, 13 Jan. 1816. His Lordship was one of the original Representative Peers for Ireland, elected at the Union, 1801. He was *b.* 27 Sept. 1739 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1766, Sarah Frances (*d.* 18 July, 1770), 2nd dau. of 1st Marquess of Hertford, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, 2nd Marquess.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1775, Frances (*d.* 18 Jan. 1833), eldest dau. of 1st Earl Camden, and by her had issue,

2. CHARLES WILLIAM, 3rd Marquess.
1. Frances Anne, *m.* 10 March, 1799, Lord Charles Fitzroy ; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1810, leaving issue (*see* GRAFTON, D.). He *d.* 20 Dec. 1829.
2. Caroline, *m.* 23 Dec. 1801, Thomas Wood, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex, and of Gwernevet, co. Brecon, Col. of the East Middlesex Mil., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1860.
3. Georgiana, *m.* 13 July, 1803, George Canning, afterwards Lord Garvagh ; and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1804. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1840, leaving issue.
4. Selina, *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, David Kerr, of Portavo, Down, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1844.
5. Matilda, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Michael Edward Ward, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1842, leaving issue (*see* BANGOR, V.). He *d.* 12 Sept. 1882.
6. Emily Jane, *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1814, John James, who *d.* 4 June, 1818. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1821, 1st Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., C.-in-C., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1856.
7. Octavia, *m.* 11 Dec. 1813, 2nd Lord, afterwards Earl of Ellenborough ; and *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1819. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1871.

The Marquess *d.* 8 April, 1821, and was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

ROBERT, **2nd Marquess of Londonderry**, K.G., an eminent statesman, well known as Viscount Castlereagh, having as such filled several high ministerial offices with consummate ability, and especially when Sec. for Foreign Affairs during the latter years of the French war, and at the Congress of Vienna, 1814. For his public services he received the thanks of Parliament and was made a Knight of the Garter 9 June, 1814. He was M.P. for co. Down in the Irish Parliament 1790–1800, and after the Union M.P. for co. Down 1800–5, Boroughbridge 1806, Plympton 1806–12, co. Down 1812–20, and Orford 1821–2. He was Chief Sec. for Ireland 1798–1801, Pres. of the India Board 1802–6, Sec. of War 1805–6 and 1807–9, and Foreign Sec. 1812–22. His Lordship was *b.* 18 June, 1769, *m.* 9 June, 1794, Amelia Anne (*d.* 12 Feb. 1829), yst. dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.s.p.* at his seat at North Cray, 12 Aug. 1822, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

CHARLES WILLIAM, **3rd Marquess of Londonderry**, K.G., G.C.B., etc., elevated to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, as BARON STEWART, *of Stewart's Court and Ballylawn, co. Donegal*, 1 July, 1814. He was *b.* 18 May, 1778 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1804, Catherine (*d.* 11 Feb. 1812), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Darnley, and had a son,

1. FREDERICK WILLIAM ROBERT, **4th Marquess.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1819, Lady Frances Anne Emily (*d.* 20 Jan. 1865), only dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Vane Tempest, 2nd Bt., of Wynyard, and Long Newton, co. Durham (*see above*). His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence the name of VANE in lieu of Stewart, 5 May, 1821, and was created *Viscount Seaham*, co. Durham, and EARL VANE, 8 July, 1823, with remainder to the heirs male of his body by his 2nd wife. By her he had further issue,

2. GEORGE HENRY ROBERT CHARLES WILLIAM, **5th Marquess.**
3. Adolphus Frederick Charles William VANE-TEMPEST, *b.* 2 July, 1825, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, M.P. ; *m.* 23 April, 1860, Susan (*d.* 6 Sept. 1875), only dau. of 5th Duke of Newcastle, and *d.* 11 June, 1864, leaving issue,
   Francis Adolphus, Major Durham L.I., *b.* 4 Jan. 1863 ; *m.* 30 Nov. 1901, Gertrude Magdalen (*d.* 1925), dau. of late F. A. Elliott (and Charlotte Bell, his wife, afterwards Lady Jones-Parry), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1932, leaving issue,
   ✝Francis Charles Joseph, educ. Downside, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II 1940–45 (*Woodlands House, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 1911 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1931, Pamela Mary (*m.* annulled on her petition 1935), 2nd dau. of Major Edwin Philip Abel Smith, of Great Kimble House, Princes Risborough, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) ; *m.* 2ndly, 1935, ●Penelope Joan, dau. of late Edmund Henry Bevan, J.P., of Hilston Park, Monmouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ✝Peregrine Francis Edmund, *b.* 27 May, 1947.
   Mr. F. C. J. Vane-Tempest has also an adopted son,
   Richard Conyers (*b.* Lowndes-Stone Norton), *b.* 9 April, 1941.
4. Ernest M'Donnell VANE-TEMPEST, *b.* 29 Feb. 1836 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, Mary Townshend (*d.* 8 Oct. 1891), dau. of Thomas Hutchinson, of Howden Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1885, leaving,
   Charles Henry, *b.* 22 Feb. 1871 ; *m.* 13 April, 1893, ●Florence Mary, eldest dau. of William Kirk, J.P., of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1899, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1903, Nigel Sydney Augustine Harrison) had issue,
   (1) ✝Ernest Charles William, D.S.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Lieut. late R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches), *b.* 24 July, 1894 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1918, Aline Mary Loftus (who obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 1933, Michael Ceely Sandford Pakenham, and has issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.)), 1st dau. of Loftus St. George (*see* ST. GEORGE, Bt.), and has issue,
   ✝Charles Stewart M'Donnell, *b.* 2 Dec. 1921.
   ●Theresa Anne Mary Stewart, *b.* 1 Feb. 1920.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1933, ●Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Humphreys, of Carnarvon, N. Wales.
   (2) Charles Stewart, Lieut. 5th Bn. Durham L.I., and R.F.C., *b.* 5 May, 1896 ; *d.* 25 March, 1917, of wounds received in action.
1. Frances Anne Emily, V.A., *m.* 12 July, 1843, 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and *d.* 16 April, 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1883.
2. Alexandrina Octavia Maria, *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, 3rd Earl of Portarlington, and *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1874. He *d.* 1 March, 1889.
3. Adelaide Emelina Caroline, *m.* 11 Feb. 1852, Rev. Frederick Henry Law, M.A., Rector of Lee, Kent, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1882.

The Marquess, a distinguished soldier and diplomatist, was one of the ablest companions in arms of the Duke of Wellington during the

Peninsular war, and was no less efficient when attached to the armies of the Allies in 1813 and 1814, and as Ambassador at Vienna. He was a Gen. Officer in the Army, Col. of the 2nd Life Guards, Lord-Lieut. co. Durham, and Custos Rotulorum of the cos. of Londonderry and Down. His Lordship *d.* 6 March, 1854, when the Earldom of Vane and Viscounty of Seaham passed to his 2nd son (afterwards 5th Marquess of Londonderry), and the Irish honours and the Barony of Stewart devolved upon his eldest son,

FREDERICK WILLIAM ROBERT, **4th Marquess of Londonderry,** K.P., P.C., Lord-Lieut. co. Down, Col. Down Mil. and M.P. for that co. 1826–52. He was *b.* 7 July, 1805 ; *m* 2 May, 1846, Elizabeth Frances Charlotte (*d.* 2 Sept. 1884), widow of 6th Viscount Powerscourt, and dau. of 3rd Earl of Roden, K.P., and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov 1872, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

GEORGE HENRY ROBERT CHARLES WILLIAM, **5th Marquess of Londonderry,** K P., who had previously *s.* his father in the Earldom of Vane in 1854, was Knight Grand Cross of St. Alexander Newski, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Durham, Col. of the 4th Bn. Durham L.I., and Lt.-Col. Cmdt. of the Seaham Art. Vol Bde., *b.* 26 April, 1821 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1846, Mary Cornelia (*d.* 19 Sept. 1906), only dau. and heiress of Sir John Edwards, 1st and last Bt., of Garth, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

1. CHARLES STEWART, **6th** Marquess.
2. Henry John VANE-TEMPEST, of Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, D.L. and J.P. cos. Merioneth and Montgomery, formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, Lt.-Col. 2nd Durham Seaham Vol. (vol. officers' decoration), *b.* 1 July, 1854 ; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1905.
3. Herbert Lionel Henry VANE-TEMPEST, K.C.V.O., of Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, J.P. cos. Montgomery and Merioneth, High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1910, Major and hon Lt-Col. Durham Art. Vol. (V.D.), *b.* 6 July, 1862 ; *k.* in Welsh railway accident, 26 Jan. 1921.

1. Frances Cornelia Harriet Emily, *d.* 2 March, 1872.
2. Avarina Mary, *b.* 26 June, 1873.
3. Alexandrina Louisa Maud, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863 ; *m* 12 Nov. 1889, 1st Viscount Allendale, and *d.* 31 July, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1923.

His Lordship *s.* (by special limitation) as 2nd Earl Vane at the decease of his father, 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, 1st Earl Vane, 6 March, 1854, and as 5th Marquess of Londonderry at the decease of his half-brother, 26 Nov. 1872. The Marquess assumed the additional surname of TEMPEST, by Royal Licence, 28 June, 1851. He proceeded on a special mission 28 July, 1867, to St. Petersburg, to invest the Emperor of Russia with the Order of the Garter, on which occasion His Imperial Majesty conferred on him the Grand Cross of the Russian Order of St. Alexander Newski. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, **6th Marquess of Londonderry,** K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B., Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1886–89, Chm. of London School Board 1895–98, P.M.G. 1900–2, Pres. of the Board of Educn. 1902–5, Lord Pres. of the Council 1903–5, D.L., J.P., C.A. co. Durham and co. Palatine of Durham, D.L. Montgomery, H.M. Lieut. for co. Down from 1902, and for co. Belfast 1900–3, hon. Col. 3rd Northumbrian Bde. R.F A., 3rd Bn. Durham L.I., and 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, A.D.C. to H.M., M.P. for Down 1878–84, hon. LL.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin and Durham, Mayor of Durham 1910, *b.* 16 July, 1852 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1875, Lady Theresa Susey Helen, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 16 March, 1919), eldest dau. of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

1. CHARLES STEWART HENRY, **7th** and present Marquess.
2. Charles Stewart Reginald, *b.* 4 Dec. 1879 ; *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1899.

1 ● Helen Mary Theresa (for whom H.R.H. PRINCE LEOPOLD stood sponsor), *b.* 8 Sept. 1876 ; *m.* 25 Jan. 1902, 6th Earl of Ilchester, and has issue.

A Royal Licence, dated 3 Aug. 1885, was granted to the Marquess for himself and his issue to resume the family surname of STEWART in addition to and after the surnames of Vane-Tempest, and to quarter the arms of Vane-Tempest with the family arms of Stewart. His Lordship *d.* 8 Feb. 1915.

Creations—Londonderry, B. (I.), 20 Sept. 1789, Castlereagh, V. (I.), 1 Oct. 1795, Londonderry, E. (I.), 8 Aug. 1796, Londonderry, M. (I.), 13 Jan. 1816, Stewart, B. (U.K.), 1 July, 1814, Vane, E. (U.K.), 8 July, 1823.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, or, a bend counter compony, arg. and at between two lions rampant gu., for STEWART ; 2nd, arg., a bend engrailed between six martlets, sa. for TEMPEST ; 3rd, az., three sinister gauntlets, or, for VANE. *Crests*—1st, TEMPEST, A griffin's head erased, per pale, arg. and sa., beak, gu. ; STEWART : A dragon, statant, or ; VANE : A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet ppr., grasping a sword also ppr., pommel and hilt, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Moor, wreathed about the temples arg. and az., holding in his exterior hand a shield of the last, garnished or, charged with the sun in splendour, gold ; sinister, a lion or, gorged with a collar, arg., charged with three mullets sa. *Motto*—Metuenda corolla draconis.

Seats—Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Down ; Wynyard Park, Stockton-on-Tees. *Town House*—Londonderry House, Park Lane W.1. *Club*—Carlton ; Turf ; Royal Yacht Squadron.

LONG.



The Viscount Long (Richard Eric Onslow Long, T.D.), of Wraxall, co. Wilts in the United Kingdom ; D.L., and J.P. ; educ. Harrow, Major, late Royal Wilts Yeo., hon. Col. 604 Searchlight Regt., R.A. (R.F.), T.A. ; M.P. Westbury Div. of Wiltshire 1927–31 ; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) and in World War II 1939–42 ; has Freedom of City of Athens ; Kt. Cmdr. of Order of George I of Greece ; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892 ; *s.* his nephew as 3rd Viscount 1944 ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1916, ● Gwendolyn Hague, dau. of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook, and has had issue,

1. Walter Reginald Basil, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II ; *b.* 13 Dec. 1918 ; drowned on active service, in Greece, 28 April, 1941.

2 † RICHARD GERARD, educ. Harrow, *b.* 30 Jan. 1929.

3 † John Hume, educ. Harrow, *b.* 4 July, 1930.

1 ● Noreen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1921 ; *m.* 14 June, 1947, Major John Cairns Bartholomew, Royal Wilts Yeo. (*Badbury House, Seend, Wilts*), only son of John Bartholomew, of Rowde Court, Devizes.

Lineage—JOHN LONG, of Marston, in the parish of Potterne, Wilts (who made his will and *d.* 1597), *m.* Anne (*d.* 1626), dau. of John Merewether, of Great Cheverell, and by her had six sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

THOMAS LONG, of Little Cheverell and Melksham, Wilts, served the Office of High Sheriff for Wilts, 1652. He was *bapt.* 1597 ; his will was dated 1654, and he was *bur.* at Little Cheverell, 8 May of the same year. He *m.* a dau. of — Floyer, of the ancient family of that name in Devon, and left issue,

1. John, High Sheriff for Wilts 1668, *d.s.p.*
2. RICHARD, ancestor of LONG, *of Rood Ashton.*
3. THOMAS, ancestor of LONG, *of Preshaw.*
4. WILLIAM, ancestor of the LONGS, *of Baynton.*

The 2nd son,

RICHARD LONG, of Collingbourne, Kingston, Wilts, *m.* 9 April, 1657, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, and sister and heiress of Henry Long, of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and *d.* 1676, leaving issue,

1. HENRY, his heir, *bapt.* 20 May, 1658, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Long and sister of Hope Long, of South Wraxall, and *d.* 31 March, 1686, leaving a son and heir,

HENRY, *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Trenchard, of Cutteridge, Wilts, and *d.* 1727, having had three sons (who all *d.s.p.*), and four daus.,

2. RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.
1. Dorothy, *m.* Richard Kenn, M.D., of Chippenham, 17 Oct. 1685, and had issue.
2. Dionysia, *bapt.* 23 Jan. 1661 ; *m.* Edward Thresher, of Bradford, and had issue.

The 2nd son of Richard Long, of Collingbourne,

RICHARD LONG, of Rood Ashton, *bapt.* 7 April, 1668 ; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Long, of Monkton, afterwards of Rowden, Wilts, and had issue, RICHARD, and Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1711. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace (*d.s.p.* April, 1746), widow of John Martyn, of Hinton, in the same parish, and dau. of John Stileman, of Steeple Ashton, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1729–30, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

RICHARD LONG, of Rood Ashton, *m.* Anne (*d.* aged 71), sole dau. and heiress of John Martyn, and he had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. John, D.D., Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent ; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797, aged 65.
1. Anne, 2nd wife of Gifford Warriner, of Conock, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* 1815.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1764, Rev. Richard Pocock, B.A., Rector of Mildenhall, Wilts, great-grandson of Dr. Edward Pocock, the Orientalist, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1805, aged 83.
3. Ellen, *m.* Daniel Jones, of Bradford, and *d.* 17 May, 1794, leaving issue. He *d.* 1772.

Mr. Long, of Rood Ashton, *d.* 6 May, 1760, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD LONG, of Rood Ashton, *m.* Meliora, widow of Joseph Poulden, of Imber, Wilts, and dau. of Sir John Lambe, and had issue,

1. RICHARD GODOLPHIN, his heir.
2. JOHN, of Monkton Farleigh, *b.* 1768 ; *m.* Mrs. Lucy Anne Kinnear (*d.* 11 Feb. 1812, aged 48), dau. of Rev. John Warneford, of Corpus

Christi Coll. Oxford, Camden Professor of Ancient History, and by her had, with three daus.,

1. JOHN, of Monkton Farleigh, and of Baynton, Wilts, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 14 Aug. 1793 ; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Daniel, Barrister-at-law, and had five sons and three daus.
2. Walter (Rev.), *b.* 1795 ; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. R. Gunning.

Mr. Long *d.* 20 Oct. 1833..

1. Ellen Anne.
2. Dionysia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766 ; *m.* 31 March, 1792, John Bodmin Vince, 2nd son of Henry Chivers Vince, of Clyffe Hall, Wilts, and *d.* 23 April, 1814.

Mr. Richard Long *d.* 3 Sept. 1787, aged 69, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD GODOLPHIN LONG, of Rood Ashton, founded the Wilts Yeo., M.P. for Wilts 1806–18 ; *bapt.* 12 Nov. 1761 ; *m* Florentina (*d.* 1835), dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, 5th Bt., of Tawstock Court, Devon, by Ellen his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Thresher, and Ellen Long his wife, and by her had with other issue,

1. WALTER, his heir.

1. Ellen, *m.* 1812, John Walmesley, of Wigan and of Bath.
2. Dionysia Meliora, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Rev. Joseph Medicott, Vicar of Potterne, Wilts.

Mr Long *d.* 1835, aged 74, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER LONG, of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, D L. and J.P. for cos. Wilts, Somerset and Montgomery, formerly Major Royal Wiltshire Yeo. Cav., M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxford (1812), elected M.P. for North Wilts 1835, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1819, Mary Anne (*d.* 15 March, 1856), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Archibald Colquhoun, of Killermont, co. Dumbarton, Lord Register of Scotland, and had issue,

1. Walter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1823 ; *m.* Avarina Brunetta Herbert (*d.* 26 Jan. 1847), of Dolforgan, co. Montgomery ; and *d.s.p.* at Rome, 17 April, 1847.
2. RICHARD PENRUDDOCKE, of whom presently.
3. Henry William, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Hilperton, Trowbridge, Wilts, presented by his father 1854 ; *b.* 12 June, 1829 ; *m.* 1868, Jane, dau. of Edwyn Statham, of South Lambeth, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1876.
1. Mary Anne Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Bryan Edward Duppa, and 2ndly, John Philip Green, of the Temple-trees, Ceylon.
2. Flora Henrietta, *m.* 26 April, 1853, Charles Penruddocke, of Compton Park, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1902. He *d.* 1899.
3. Jane Agnes, *m.* 26 Aug 1860, Charles Forbes, of Moniack Castle, Scotland.

Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1857, Mary Bickerton, widow of Rev. Sir Cecil Augustus Bisshopp, Bt., and eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1867, when he was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RICHARD PENRUDDOCKE LONG, of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and Dolforgan Hall, co. Montgomery, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff of Montgomery 1858, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb 1852, M.P. for Chippenham 1859, M.P. North Wilts 1865–68, *b.* 19 Dec. 1825 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, Charlotte Anna (*d* 18 Dec. 1899), only surv. child of Rt. Hon. W. W. Dick (formerly Hume), of Humewood, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. WALTER HUME, created a Peer, 4 June, 1921.
2. Richard Godolphin Walmesley CHALONER, created BARON GISBOROUGH, 23 June, 1917.
3. Robert Chalener Critchley, D.L. and J.P. Wilts, 7th Dragoon Guards, Warwickshire R.H.A. (T.A.), and Berks Yeo., *b.* 4 Sept. 1858 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1884, Maud Felicia Frances Ann (*d.* 1919), joint heiress with he two sisters, of Llanerchydol Hall, Welshpool, third and yst. dau. of Capt. Willes Johnson, R.N., by his 3rd wife, Margaret Ann, eldest dau. of D. Pugh, of Llanerchydol Hall, Welshpool, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1938, having had issue,

1●Muriel Millesaintes Lilian, *b.* 11 Nov. 1884 ; *m.* 28 June, 1904, Lt.-Col. D. H. Campbell, late 7th Dragoon Guards.
2● Margaret Bruce, *b.* 1 Jan. 1889 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1914, Lt.-Col. Jack Giffard, O.B.E., late R.H.A , Chevalier Legion of Honour, twin son of H. R. Giffard, of Lockeridge House, Marlborough.
3● Millesaintes Laura Joan, *b.* 14 Aug. 1897 ; *m.* 1stly, 1916, Thomas Maitland Lovett, of Henlle Hall, Oswestry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1921, and *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1934, Donalp Graham Bennett, 2nd son of T. Bennett, of Medstead.

4. Henry Hope Giffard, *d.* June, 1866.
5● William Hoare Bourchier, Capt. 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., *b.* 22 March, 1868.

1. Florence Frideswyde, *m.* 5 July, 1882, Sir Arthur H. Fairbairn, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1941. He *d.* 2 May, 1915.
2. Margaret Henrietta Georgina, *m.* 6 Aug. 1887, Hugh F. Clutterbuck, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Charlotte Ethel, *m.* 31 Jan. 1889, John Evan Martin, and *d.* his widow 5 Feb. 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Frances Laura Arabella, *m.* 18 July, 1882, Harry Willis Darell de Windt, whom she div. 1888, and who *d.* 30 Nov. 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Anthony George Lyster, and *d.* 29 April, 1932. He *d.* 1921.
5. Maud Avarina Millesaintes, *d.* 14 May, 1880.

He *d.* 16 Feb. 1875. His eldest son,

WALTER HUME, **1st Viscount Long,** P.C., hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1909, F.R.S., Lord Lieut. and J.P. for Wilts, J.P. for Somerset, M.P. for North Wiltshire 1880–5, for Devizes Div. 1885–92, for Liverpool (West Derby Div.) 1893–1900, for South Bristol 1900–6, for South Dublin 1906–10, for the Strand Div. of Middlesex 1910–18, and for St. George's Westminster 1918–21, Sec. to Local Govt. Board 1886–92, Pres. of the Board of Agric. 1895–1900, Pres. of the Local Govt. Board 1900–5, Chief Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1905–6, and again Pres. of the Local Govt. Board 1915–16, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1916–19, and 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1919–21, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. R. Wilts Imp. Yeo. He was sworn of the Privy Council 4 July, 1895, and was raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT LONG *of Wraxall, Wilts,* 4 June, 1921 ; *b.* 13 July, 1854 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1878, Lady Dorothy Blanche Boyle (*d.* 7 June, 1938), 4th dau. of the 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P., and had issue,

1. Walter, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen late 2nd Dragoons, served in S. Africa, and wounded at Kimberley Feb. 1900, and in World War I, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 2nd cl. with swords, *b.* 26 July, 1879 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1910. ●Hon. Sibell Vanden-Bempde-Johnson, O.B.E., elder dau. of 2nd Baron Derwent, and was *k.* in action 27 Jan. 1917, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1921, Major Sir Ralph George Campbell Glyn, 1st Bt., M.C., M.P., D.L.), had issue,

WALTER FRANCIS DAVID, 2nd Viscount.

2. RICHARD ERIC ONSLOW, 3rd and present Viscount.

1. Victoria Florence de Burgh, C.B.E., *m.* 26 Nov. 1901, Rt. Hon. George Abraham Gibbs, P.C., M.P. (afterwards 1st Baron Wraxall, of Clyst St. George, co. Devon), and *d.* 29 March, 1920. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1931.
2. Doreen Ethel Norah, *b.* 17 Feb. 1884 ; *d.* 8 May, 1885.
3●Lettice Margaret, *m.* 18 April, 1904, Sir (William George) Daniel Cooper, 4th Bt. and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER FRANCIS DAVID **2nd Viscount Long,** educ. Eton, Major, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–44 ; *b.* 14 Sept. 1911, *m.* 14 Nov. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942 ; she *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1943, 3rd Earl of Dudley), Frances Laura, 2nd dau. of Hon. Guy Lawrence Charteris, of 24, Oxford Square, W.2 (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and had issue,

●Antoinette Sara Frances Sibell, *b.* 9 Aug. 1934.

His Lordship was *k.* in action in N.W. Europe, 23 Sept. 1944, and was *s.* by his uncle.



Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 4 June, 1921.

Arms—Sa., within two flaunches and semée of cross-crosslets or, a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A lion's head arg., erased or, holding in the mouth a dexter hand erased gu. *Supporters*—On either side a lion arg., holding a flagstaff erect ppr., flowing therefrom a pennon sa., that on the dexter charged with a portcullis chained, and that on the sinister with a fetterlock or. *Badge*—Issuant out of a coronet or, charged with three cross-crosslets sa., a demi-lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.

Seat—South Wraxall, Wilts. *Residence*—Steeple Ashton Manor, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Club*—Carlton.

LONGFORD.



The Earl of Longford (Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham) and Baron Longford, in Ireland ; Baron Silchester, of Silchester, co. Southampton, in the United Kingdom, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1925 ; M.A. 1928), mem. of Senate, Eire, 1946–48 ; *b.* 29 Dec. 1902 ; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1915 ; *m.* 18 July, 1925, ●Christine Patti, M.A. Somerville Coll. Oxford, dau. of late Richard Trew, of Cheddar, Somerset.

Lineage—The pedigree registered at the College of Arms shows that this family was holding the Manor of Netherhall in Pakenham, co. Suffolk, by the end of the 11th century, as Vassals of the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

About the year 1100 the church at Pakenham was founded by WALTER, who had with various other children an eldest son named PETER. The latter left no legal issue, but on his death his illegitimate son, ANSELM, seized the manor to the exclusion of his father's sisters, and succeeded in passing it on to his eldest son, by Ingrethe his wife, MASTER ROBERT DE PAKYNHAM—the first bearer of this surname. Master Robert, who granted lands in Kertling, co. Cambridge, to his sons in 1252, was father of MASTER JOHN DE PAKENHAM, known as "le Clerk." John le Clerk *m.* Muriel —, and by her had issue,

1. Sir John, *d.* before 1305, and whose male line became extinct in the 14th century.
2. Sir William, Justice of the King in Eyre.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM DE PAKENHAM, the Judge, who added largely to his estates in Norfolk and Suffolk. He *m.* Joan —, and on his death in 1304 divided them amongst his four sons,

1. Sir Edmund, Lord of Netherhall, *m.* Rose, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Valoignes. His line became extinct 1361.
2. Thomas, Lord of Ixworth Thorpe in Suffolk, whose last male descendant *d.* 1396.
3. William, Lord of Fakenham Aspes in Suffolk, whose branch was extinct by 1381.
4. JOHN, Lord of Garboldisham in Norfolk.

The yst. son,
JOHN DE PAKENHAM of Garboldisham, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Robert de Northwold, and *d.* 1315, leaving issue,
1. Aubrey, who *s.* to Garboldisham but *d. unm.*
2. Richard, *m.* Joan, widow of both Sir William de Cricketot and Sir John Fitz-Rauf, was the last of his family to own Netherhall. He *d.* 1383, leaving an only dau., Anne.
3. THOMAS, who eventually *s.* to Garboldisham.
The third son,
THOMAS DE PAKENHAM of Garboldisham *m.* Agnes, sister and heiress of Henry le Bretton, Lord of Shropham, co Norfolk, a manor which was duly inherited by her eldest son. He *d.* before 1386, leaving issue,
1. Henry, ancestor of the Pakenhams of Garboldisham and Shropham, which line became extinct 1495.
2. EDMUND.
The yr. son,
EDMUND DE PAKENHAM, one of the executors of his uncle Richard's will in 1383, and a trustee for lands in Ampton and Thorpe in 1404, *d.* leaving issue,
JOHN DE PAKENHAM, Collector of Customs at Southampton in 1380, *m.* Joan, widow of Henry Machon, and *d.* 1420, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Wespall of Hartley Wespall, co. Southampton, and *d.* 1451) had issue,
1. HUGH, his heir.
2. John, a cleric, Treasurer of York Minster, and Executor of the will of Cardinal Kemp. He *d.* 1477.
The elder son,
HUGH PAKENHAM, Sheriff of Wiltshire 1459, *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Richard de la Hay, and *s.* to his step-father's manor of Hartley Wespall, 1451. He was also Lord of the Manor of Eastcourt, Finchampstead, Berks, and in 1457 was made Constable of Odiham Castle as a reward for services to HENRY VI. A supporter of the House of Lancaster, Hugh was acquitted of High Treason at the Guildhall in 1468, and eventually *d.* in sanctuary in St. Martins-le-Grand, *ca.* 1478, leaving issue,
1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Nicholas, Town Clerk of the City of London, 1489–1516, *d. unm.*
1. Agnes, a nun of the Order of St. Dominic at Dartford Priory.
The eldest son,
JOHN PAKENHAM of Eastcourt and Bramshott in Berks, and also of Titden in Hants, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Bramshott of Bramshott and Titden (her other sister marrying John Dudley, the father of HENRY VIII's notorious Minister and the grandfather of the Duke of Northumberland, who was executed in 1553). John Pakenham and his wife *d.* of plague on 1 Oct. 1485, having had issue,
1. Sir Edmund, his heir, a Gentleman-Usher to CATHERINE OF ARAGON, Lord of Eastcourt and Lordington, co. Sussex, *d.* 1528, leaving two daus. and co-heiress, the elder of whom
Constance, *m.* Sir Geoffrey Pole, a bro. of Cardinal Pole, and second son of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury.
2. HUGH.
The second son,
HUGH PAKENHAM, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Clement, and eventually a co-heiress to her bro. Sir Richard Clement of Igtham Moat, co. Kent, and his wife, Anne Barley, widow of Lord John Grey. In right of his wife Hugh Pakenham became lord of the manors of Igtham Moat and Stretton-on-the-Fosse, co. Warwick. He left issue,
1. ROBERT, his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly Sir William FitzWilliam, who was *k.* at Flodden 1513; and 2ndly Sir William Sidney of Penshurst, and had with other issue
Sir Henry Sidney, K.G.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Francis Lovell of East Harling, co. Norfolk.
The only son,
ROBERT PAKENHAM, Clerk of the Green Cloth, purchased the Manor of Tooting Bec, co., Surrey, in 1548, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Maurice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, through whom he inherited extensive estates in cos. Lincoln, Leicester, Rutland and York. He *d.* 1552, leaving with other issue,
1. Robert, his heir, Sheriff of Huntingdon, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Clement Chicheley of Wimple, co. Cambridge, and had with other issue,
Henry (Sir) of Belton and North Witham, co. Lincoln, and whose male line became extinct in 1651.
2. John of Wimbledon, a lawyer, *d. unm.* 1602.
3. EDMUND.
The yst. son,
EDMUND PAKENHAM, *b. ca.* 1547, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Seckford of Seckford Hall, co. Suffolk. For many years he was secretary to his first cousin, Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Deputy of Ireland, but in 1595 was apptd. Clerk-Comp. of the Revels to QUEEN ELIZABETH. He *d.* 1605, having had with other issue (*d.s.p.* or *unm.*),
1. Sir Philip, knighted 1617, a Colonel in the English Brigade in the Army of the Dutch Republic, *d.s.p.* abroad 1638.
2. Edmund, an Ensign in the same Army, *d.s.p.*
3. Robert.
The 5th son,
ROBERT PAKENHAM, *b.* 1592, *m.* Jane, dau. of Jasper Horsey of Willen, co. Hertford, and *d.* of plague together with his wife, in July, 1638, leaving, with two sons (*d.s.p.*), issue,
1. HENRY, his heir.
2. Philip, was serving in the Royalist Army in 1644, *d. unm.* in Ireland 1683.
3. Robert, *m.* Anne Stearne, and *d.* 1703 leaving issue in Ireland, one son and three daus.
The eldest son,
HENRY PAKENHAM, Capt. of a troop of Dragoons in the service of the Parliament in the Irish Civil War, in 1642. The troop was disbanded Aug. 6, 1655, and on 17 Oct. following he obtained a debenture for £4,363 arrears of pay due to him and his men, receiving in lieu thereof lands in the Barony of Bantry, co. Wexford, and Tullynally (now called Pakenham Hall) in co. Westmeath, together with other estates elsewhere. He was M.P. for Navan 1667; *b. ca.* 1618, *m.* 1stly Mary (*d.* 12 June, 1665), dau. of Robert Lill of Trim, co. Meath, by whom he had issue,
1. SIR THOMAS, his heir.
2. Philip, *b.* 1653.
3. Henry.
4. William of Carne, *m.* Martha Ogle, and *d.* 1740, leaving issue,
1. William. 2. Robert. 3. Thomas. 1. Martha *m.* — Trope. 2. — *m.* — Eaton.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Archdeacon Smith, of Clogher.
2. Mary, *m.* — Robinson.
3. Martha, *m.* — Rider.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1670, Anne, widow of Capt. James Pierce, and sister of Sir Thomas Pigot, Master of the Court of Wards, by whom he had issue,
5. Robert, Rector of Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath, *m.* Lucretia (*d.* 1755), dau. of Sir Elias Best, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* before 1760, having had issue, with three sons (*d.s.p.*),
Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adm. John Weller, of Rolvenden, Kent, and *d.* before 1765, leaving issue,
(1) John, *b.* 1743, Vice-Adm. of the Red, *m.* Frances Thomas, and *d.s.p.* 1807.
(2) Edward, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1798.
(1) Helen, *m.* Fleming French of Ripple Vale, ancestor of the Earls of Ypres.
(2) Elizabeth Lucretia of Bernhurst House, Hurst Green, Sussex, *d. unm.*
4. Anne, *m.* Robert Beatty of Springtown, co. Longford.
Henry Pakenham, *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR THOMAS PAKENHAM, Prime Serjeant-at-law for Ireland 1695, knighted 12th May, 1693, M.P. for Aughor, co. Tyrone 1695–99; *b.* 1649; *m.* 1stly 1673, Mary, dau. of Richard Nelmes, Alderman of London, by whom he had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),
1. EDWARD, his heir.
2. Thomas of Craddenstown, co. Westmeath, *m.* Anne, dau of Thomas Smyth of Kiltomb, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1722 leaving issue,
Eleanor, *m.* Abraham Fuller of Violet Hill, co. Dublin.
1. Frances, *m.* George Nugent of Castleriehard, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1756.
Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly 18 Feb. 1696, Mary (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Daniel Bellingham, Bt., Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* 1706, being *s.* at Pakenham Hall by his eldest son,
EDWARD PAKENHAM, *m.* 1708, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Bradestan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Ossory Medlicott) had issue,
1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. George Edward, a Merchant of Hamburg, *b.* 1717; *m.* Frances, dau. of Frederick Voquel, and *d.* 1768, leaving issue, with four sons (*d.s.p.*),
1. John Henry, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1780, Henrietta Maria Edgar; 2ndly, Anne Sherrard, and *d.s.p.*
2. Richard, Capt. 27th Foot, *d.* at St. Lucia, 1779.
3. Robert, *d.* 1721.
1. Elizabeth, *d.* 1722.
Mr. Pakenham, who was M.P. for co. Westmeath 1714–21, *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS PAKENHAM, **1st Baron Longford**, M.P. for borough of Longford 1745–56, *b.* May, 1713; *m.* 5 March 1739–40 Elizabeth, COUNTESS OF LONGFORD, dau. and sole heiress of Michael Cuffe, M.P. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo (who *d.* 24 July, 1744, son of Francis Cuffe, M.P. co. Mayo, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1694, eld. son of Sir James Cuffe, M.P. and Alice, his wife, sister and co-heir of Ambrose Aungier, 2nd and last Earl of Longford, of the 1st creation, who *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1704, when that earldom became *extinct—see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). In consequence of this alliance, Mr. Pakenham was created, 7 May, 1756, BARON LONGFORD *of co. Longford*, in Ireland. His widow was created 20 June, 1785, COUNTESS OF LONGFORD, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1794, having had issue,
1. EDWARD MICHAEL, **2nd Baron.**
2. Robert, M.P. for co. Longford 1768–75, Capt. 33rd Foot, *d. unm.* 1775.
3. William, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1769.
4. Thomas (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. of the Red, M.P. for borough of Longford 1783–90, and 1797–1800, for Kells 1790–97, Master-Gen. of the Ordnance in Ireland; *b.* 1757; *m.* 24 June, 1785, Louisa (*d.* 1833), dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Staples, P.C., M.P. (by Henrietta, dau. of William Conolly, M.P. of Castletown, co. Kildare), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1836, leaving with other issue,
1. Edward Michael CONOLLY (which name he assumed), Col. Donegal Mil.; M.P. co. Donegal; *b.* 23 Aug. 1786; *m.* 25 May, 1819, Catherine Jane (*d.* July, 1861), dau. of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby Barker. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1848, leaving with other issue,
(1) Thomas CONOLLY, of Castletown, co. Kildare, and Cliff, co. Donegal, M.P. for Donegal, *b.* 23 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1 Sept. 1868, ●Sarah, dau. of Joseph Shaw, of Celbridge, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1876, leaving with other issue,
1*a*. Thomas, Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 1 Sept. 1870; *k.* in action at Uitval, S. Africa, 11 July, 1900.
2*a* † Edward Michael, C.M.G., Major late R.A., formerly Capt. W. Riding R.A. (T.A.), served in S. Africa 1899–1901 (despatches) and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G. 1919) (*Castletown, Celbridge, co. Kildare; Cavalry and Kildare Street (Dublin) Clubs*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1874.
1*a*. Catherine, *b.* 20 Oct. 1871; *m.* 21 April, 1904, 5th Baron Carew, and *d.* 20 March, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1927.
(2) Arthur Wellesley, Capt. 30th Foot, *b.* April, 1828; *k.* at Inkermann 5 Nov. 1855.
(3) John Augustus CONOLLY, V.C., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 30 Nov. 1829; *m.* 4 Aug. 1864, Ida Charlotte (*d.* 1886), dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1889, leaving issue,
1*a* † John Richard Arthur, *b.* 22 July, 1870.
1*a*. Aileen Geta Katherine, *m.* 10 Nov. 1891, Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills, Lincoln, and *d.* 12 July, 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a* ● Oonah Edwina (56, *Oakley Street, S.W.3*), *m.* 22 Jan. 1891, Lt.-Col. John McNeile, 4th Bn. K.O.S.B., Major Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Dardanelles, 1915.
3*a* ● Louisa Augusta.
4*a*. Irene Beatrice *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1928.
(4) Richard, 3rd Sec. of Legation at Pekin, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1870.
(1) Louisa, *m.* 28 July, 1846, 3rd Baron Langford, and was

accidentally drowned, 4 Nov. 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1854.
(2)●Henrietta, *m.* 29 May, 1880, Rev. Edward Montgomery Moore.
(3) Mary Margaret, *m.* 6 June, 1854, Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and *d.* 13 May, 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1912.

2. Thomas PAKENHAM, E.I.C. C.S., *b.* 12 Oct. 1787; *m.* 1stly, 1813, Isabella Mary (*d.* 10 Nov. 1827), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederic Augustus Wetherall, G.C.H., and had issue,
George Dent, Capt. 4th Bengal Lancers, *b.* 12 June, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 13 June 1850, Rosa (*d.s.p.* 7 June, 1852), dau. of Justin McCarthy; and 2ndly, 1853, Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), dau. of Rev. Robert Hume, and *d.* 19 June, 1888, having by her had issue,
1*a*. Thomas Robert, *b* 27 Nov. 1854, Colonial Sec., Sierra Leone *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1885.
2*a*. Gustavus Conolly, *b.* 27 Oct. 1856; *m.* 14 Nov. 1889, Ella Compton (*d.* 14 Aug. 1913), only dau. of William George Bayne, of Japan, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1924, having had issue, with a son (*d.* in infancy),
1*b* † Compton Thomas, M.C., late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 11 May, 1893; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mona (who obtained a div. 1920), dau. of Col. William Price, R.E., and has issue,
●Simona Vere, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1939, Noel Iliff, and has issue.
2*b* † Hercules Ivo, *b.* 22 June, 1897.
3*b*. A son, *b.* and *d.* 3 Sept. 1898.
1*b*●Cynthia Hume Barnard, *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 6 June, 1912, Gilbert Lyall (*Wilmington House, Wilmington*), 5th son of late George Lyall, of Hong Kong, and has issue.
2*b*●Hermione Bayne, *b.* 25 July, 1896; *m.* 8 June, 1921, Norman Hubert Rutherford, son of late Dr. Rutherford, of Pulborough, Sussex.
3*b*●Daphne Eliot Araminta, *b.* 29 April, 1901; *m.* 24 Nov. 1926, Geoffrey Charles Kingham, of Waterside House, Drayton-Saint-Leonard, Oxford, only son of Howard Kingham, of Monksbarn, nr. Reading, and has issue.
3*a*. John Arthur, *b.* 19 July, 1859; *m.* 1888, ●Agnes, dau. of David Millons, Edinburgh, and *d.* 1907.
4*a*. Richard James, T/Capt. 9th Bn. S.W. Bdrs., *b.* 1 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1887, Sarah Llewellyn (*d.* 1893), dau. of L. L. Dillwyn, M.P., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1923.
5*a*. Frederick Edward, bandsman 131st Bn. Canadian Expdny. Force, *b.* 26 Oct. 1869; *m.* 30 April, 1906, ●Nancy Jane, dau. of Charles Youmans, of Hazleton, B.C., and *d.* 1923, having had issue,
1*b* † Thomas Hume, *b.* 7 March, 1907; *m.* 1928, ●Margaret Olwen, dau. of late Capt. Thomas Corrance, of Wigtownshire, and has issue,
1*c* † Thomas David Corrance, *b.* 1929.
2*c* † John Edwin, *b.* 1930.
2*b* † Arthur Godfrey, *b.* 23 Jan. 1910.
3*b*. Frederick Edward, *b.* 23 Oct. 1 Nov. 1911.
4*b* † William Christopher, *b.* 1922.
1*b*●Viola Gwendoline Elizabeth, *b.* 1908.
2*b*●Norma Muriel Doreen, *b.* 6 Nov. 1913.
3*b*●Fiona Evelyn Pauline, *b.* 16 June, 1916.

Thomas Pakenham *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1838, Sarah Jane, widow of W. Johnstone, and dau. of William Mills, of Cradoxton, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1846.

3. John, Adm. R.N., *b.* 18 Oct. 1790; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1817, Caroline Emily (*d.* 2 Aug. 1844), dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Home Popham, and by her had issue, with two daus (*d. unm.*),
(1) Thomas Conolly, an officer in 15th Hus., *b.* 21 March, 1825, apptd. H.M. Consul, Madagascar, 5 April, 1862; *d.* 22 June, 1883.
(2) Wellington Montagu, *b.* 28 Aug. 1840; *m.* 4 June, 1863, Emma Sophia Julia (*d.* 21 Nov. 1927), yst. dau. of George Rust, of Cromwell House, Huntingdon, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1916, leaving issue,
1*a*. William Law, *b.* 4 May, 1869; *m.* 1 Feb. 1894, Ada Mary (*d.* 3 Oct. 1940), dau. of J. B. Phillips, of Llanelly, and *d.* 18 April, 1937, leaving issue,
1*b* † George Robin Montagu, Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded), *b.* 18 Jan. 1895; *m.* 30 July, 1932, ●Rosemary Fiona Buchanan, only dau. of Col. G. D. Goodman, of Eccles House, Chapel-en-le-Frith.
2*b*. John Walter Beaven, 2nd Lieut. London Regt., *b.* 24 Nov. 1893; *k.* in action, 21 Sept. 1918.
3*b* † Thomas Arthur Charles, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1917–18, *b.* 4 Sept. 1900; *m.* 19 Dec. 1925, ●Clara Talbot, only child of William Middleton, of Tourfield, Lymington, and has issue,
1*c* † William Thomas Talbot, Cadet R.N., *b.* 28 Nov. 1926.
2*c* † Stephen Walter, *b.* 10 Dec. 1929.
1*b*●Emma Joyce, *b.* 9 Dec. 1896.
2*a* † Walter Maurice, *b.* 18 June, 1872.
3*a*. Arthur McClellan, Cmdr. R.N.R. (R.D.), served in World War I, 1914–19, *b.* 18 May, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1910, Ethel Louise (*d.* 23 Aug. 1934), dau. of late R. A. W. Holwell, and had issue,
1*b* † Peter Hugh Percy Holwell, Capt. R.A., *b.* 8 June, 1913; *m.* 3 June, 1939, ●Nancy, dau. of Herbert George Alexander, of Woodlands, Westonbirt, Gloucester, and has issue,
† Jeremy, *b.* 21 March, 1948.
●Susan Daphne, *b.* 11 April, 1942.
2*b* † Patrick Christopher Montagu Holwell, *b.* 8 Feb. 1922.
1*b*●Daphne Margaret Holwell, *m.* 20 April, 1932, Capt. Francis Richard Jonathan Peel, C.B.E., M.C., Chief Constable of Essex (*Springfield Court, Chelmsford*), only son of Walter Peel, of Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PEEL *of Trenant Park*), and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1938, ●Katharine Joan (*Cherry Cottage, Kingsdown, Box, Wilts*), dau. of Sydney A. Horstmann, of Fair Lawn, Bath, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1948.
1*a*. Emma Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1866; *d.* 15 June, 1918.
2*a*●Mary Josephine, *b.* 25 Sept; *m.* 27 April, 1904, Rev. Hugh Banastre Langton, M.A., Vicar of Rolvenden, Kent, 2nd son of Walter Langton, of Keswick, and has issue.

(1) Louis Barbara, *m.* 20 Oct. 1848, Gerard Lake Brooks, son of Major-Gen. and Hon. Amabell Brooks, and grandson maternally of 1st Viscount Lake, and *d. ca.* 1886, leaving issue.
Adm. Pakenham *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1845, Frances Julia (*d.* 26 July, 1894), widow of Hon. Felix Thomas Tollemache, and dau. of Henry Peters, of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, and *d.* 1 June, 1876.
4. Richard (Rt. Hon. Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 19 May, 1797, for many years a leading diplomatist, having been British Minister for Mexico, at Washington, and finally at the court of Lisbon; he was made a P.C. 1843 and a K.C.B. 1848; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1868.
5. Robert (Rev.), D.D., Vicar of Straffan, *b.* 4 June, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1829, Harriet Maria (*d.* 23 May, 1865), dau. of Rt. Hon. Denis Browne, and by her had with other issue,
(1) Thomas Samuel, of Glen Oak, J.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 3 May, 1830; *m.* 4 Jan. 1859, Josephine Maria, eldest dau. of Peter Bancroft, of Beechley, Allerton, nr. Liverpool, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1863, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1866, Robert Conway Dobbs Ellis, Capt. 22nd Regt., and *d.* 1889) had issue, with a son (*d.* young).
1*a*●Eveleen Georgina Harriett (*Ballyarnett, Londonderry*), *m.* 13 April, 1882, David Browne McCorkell, D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law, and has issue. He *d.* 1897.
2*a*. Elizabeth Josephine, *d.* young, 26 Feb. 1866.
(2) Robert Edward, *b.* 29 March, 1830; *m.* April, 1856, ●Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Isaac Goodall, and *d.* April, 1869, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, L. Smith) had issue,
1*a* † Arthur Edward (*Childers, Gippsland, Victoria*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1859.
2*a*. Hugh Charles, *d.* young.
3*a* † Edward Robert, *b.* Aug. 1863.
1*a*●Helen Anna Louisa.
2*a*●Mary Elizabeth.
3*a*●Gertrude, *m.* 9 May, 1888, Daniel Gunn (*Iona*, 2, *Dalgety Street, Oakleigh, S.E.*12, *S. Australia*), and has issue.
(3) Hugh Arthur, Capt. 11th Bengal Cav., *b.* 6 Oct. 1828; *m.* Jan. 1863, Clara Marianne (*d.* 31 March, 1896), dau. of Rev. Frank Hutton, Senior Presidency Chaplain, Calcutta, and *d.* 31 May, 1869, having had issue,
1*a* † Robert Dent, *b.* 8 Jan. 1864.
2*a* † Hugh Horsburgh, *b.* 13 March, 1865, *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1889, Nellie (*d.* 1 June, 1913), dau. of James Standen, and had issue,
1*b*. Hugh Richard Hercules, *b.* 7 Aug. 1893; *d.* 9 May, 1910.
2*b* Robert Charles Aungier, twin, *b.* 7 Aug. 1893; *d.* 7 Jan. 1895.
3*b* † James William Lygon, *b.* 15 July, 1896.
He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1921, ●Louisa, dau. of William Jennings, of Stubblefield, Otterden, Kent, and by her has issue,
1*b*●Clara Primrose, *b.* 19 April, 1922.
3*a* † Lygon Graham, *b.* 23 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1889, ●Katharine, dau. of Rev. G. H. Heslop, and has issue,
●Violet Marianne, *b.* 1890.
4*a*. Aleck James, *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *d.* 1891.
(4) Charles George, of Headon Hall, Alum Bay, Isle of Wight, 101st Royal Bengal Fus., and Major and Adjt. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 1844; *m.* 21 Feb. 1872, Emily Blanche (*d.* 1899), only dau. of Charles Hercules Harrison, of Singapore, and *d.* 5 July, 1918, having had issue,
1*a*. Charles William Lygon, *b.* 20 Jan. 1873; *d.* 14 Feb. 1877.
2*a*. Robert Edward Michael, Capt. Royal Munster Fus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 28 July, 1874; *m.* 12 Sept. 1900, Nancye (*d.* 19 March, 1934), 2nd dau. of late William Fowler, of Broadlands, Liverpool, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1915, of wounds received in action, having had issue,
1*b* † Ivo Robert Raymond Lygon, educ. Wellington Coll., served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Royal Berkshire Regt. (*St. James' and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1903.
2*b*. Osmund Edward Michael, *b.* 26 April, 1905; *d.* 13 April, 1906.
1*b*●Emilie Estelle Rosemary, *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; *m.* 9 Nov. 1932, Kenneth Evelyn Parker (*Mayes Green Cottage, Mayes Green, Ockley, Surrey*), yst. son of late Evelyn Stuart Parker, of Little Cumbrae, Milport, Bute (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3*a* † George de la Poer Beresford, C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1922), D.S.O. (1915), Col. Border Regt. (ret.), late I.A., served in World War I 1914–18 on staff (despatches six times, D.S.O., brevet, C.M.G.); (*Kildare, Bedford Avenue, St. Michael, Barbados*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1905, Emilie Elsie (*d.* 15 July, 1921), 4th dau. of late William Fowler, of Broadlands, Liverpool, and has issue,
1*b* † Raymond Beresford, educ. Haileybury, Lt.-Col., late Border Regt., and G/C. R.A.F., served in World War II; (*R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1930, Sheila (who obtained a div. 1934), only dau. of Joseph Mason of Thorleby House, Skipton-in-Craven. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1934, Sophie Patricia (who obtained a div. 1937), dau. of late Capt. R. D. Pollock.
2*b* † William Antony Beresford, educ. Haileybury and Queen's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932), Major, The Border Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 24 Nov. 1910.
He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1923, ●Marie Marthe Amalie, widow of Capt. Jacques Henri Joucla.
4*a* † Hewitt John Havelock, late East Lancashire Regt., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in South Africa 1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (85, *Clarence Gate Gdns., N.W.*1), *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1906, Claire May (*d.* 7 Oct. 1944), only dau. of late Edmond Berdoe-Wilkinson, of Easling, Godalming, and has issue,
† Arthur John Edmond, T.D., Major 5th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II (*High Baslay, Gatehouse of Fleet, Scotland*), *b.* 10 June, 1907; *m.* 15 Oct. 1932, ●Sarah, elder dau. of Capt. Rowland Alston, Coldstream Guards, late of Odell Castle, co. Bedford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
●Cynthia Marion Blanche, *b.* 12 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1935, Alexander Grazebrook Acton Pierce, only son of Ernest Acton Pierce, of Knowle Hill Cottage, Cobham, Surrey. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1947, Guy Fothergill Batho, M.B.E., (20 *Halsey Street, S.W.*3), son of late William Timperley Batho, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1946, ●Molly, widow of Capt. Oswell-Jones, M.B.E., Royal West Kent Regt., dau. of late William Henry Cook, of Hertford.

(1) Charlotte Emily, *b.* 16 April, 1837; *m.* 10 May, 1866, Rev Thomas Tomlinson, Rector of St. James's, Dublin, and *d.* 29 March, 1903. He *d.* 1889.

(2) Elizabeth Sophia, *b.* 14 June, 1842; *m.* 26 Feb. 1869, James J. Mills, of Castle Odder, co. Meath, and *d.* 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 1895.

Rev. Robert Pakenham *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1865, Elizabeth, widow of — Hayes; and 3rdly, 6 July, 1870, ●Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Whitelaw, of Ardross, co. Kildare, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1883, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1885, Rev. William Lawder, of Munsarabad, Mysore) had a dau.,

(3) Eveleen Frances, *b.* 27 May, 1880; *d.* 25 Oct. 1895.

1. Louisa Anne, *b.* 12 March, 1792; *m.* 1 Sept. 1814, William Dutton Pollard, of Castle Pollard, Westmeath. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1839.
2. Henrietta, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 10 April, 1826, Rev. John Hare, and *d.* 8 March, 1869.
3. Sarah, *b.* 17 April, 1802; *m.* 1 March, 1831, Samuel Law, who *d.* Nov. 1886.

1. Frances, *b.* 1744, *m.* John Ormsby Vandeleur of Maddenstoun, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1776, leaving issue.
2. Helena, *b.* 1745, William Sherlock, of Sherlockstoun, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue.
3. Mary, *b.* 1749, *m.* 1768, Thomas Fortescue, M.P. for Dromishen, co. Louth, and *d.* 1775, leaving issue.

Lord Longford *d.* 30 March, 1766 (his wife surv.), and was *s.* in the Barony by his eldest son,

EDWARD MICHAEL, **2nd Baron Longford**, Post-Capt. R.N., M.P. co. Longford 1765–66, *b.* 1 April, 1743; *m.* 25 June, 1768, Catherine (*d.* 12 March, 1816), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley, and Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS, **3rd** Baron and **2nd** Earl.
2. Edward Michael (Sir), *b.* 19 March, 1778, Major-Gen. G.C.B., who distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, and received the unanimous thanks of both houses of Parliament. He fell in action, 8 Jan. 1815, near New Orleans.
3. Hercules Robert (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, received an honorary distinction for his gallant services during the Peninsular war; *b.* 29 Sept. 1781; *m.* 25 Dec. 1817, Hon. Emily Stapleton (*d.* 26 Jan. 1875), 4th dau. of 2nd Lord Le Despencer (*see* FALMOUTH, V.), and *d.* 7 March, 1850, having had issue,
   1. Edward William, M.P., of Langford Lodge, co. Antrim, *b.* 1819, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *k.* at Inkermann.
   2. Arthur Hercules (Rev.), M.A., of Langford Lodge, *b.* 25 Nov. 1824; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1895.
   3. Thomas Henry, C.B., Lt.-Gen., Col. East Lancashire Regt., formerly M.P. co. Antrim; D.L. and J.P. for that co.; served in Crimea 1854, and in Fenian Raid 1866, *b.* 28 June, 1826; *m.* 25 Feb. 1862, Elizabeth Staples (*d.* 6 Feb. 1919), eldest dau. of William Clarke, of New York, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1913, having had issue,
      (1) Hercules Arthur, C.M.G. (1917), Senator of Parliament of Northern Ireland 1928, Capt. Gren. Guards, Major 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 18th Bn. the London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), G.S.O. (2nd grade) 1918, hon. Col. 1919, served in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and in World War I (despatches, C.M.G.), officer of the Legion of Honour, was A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1886, and to Viceroy of India 1888, D.L. and J.P. co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1906, *b.* 17 Feb. 1863; *m.* 16 Nov. 1895, Lilian Blanche Georgiana (*d.* 14 Sept. 1939), dau. of late Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley, P.C. (*see* SHAFTESBURY, E.), and *d.* 28 March, 1947, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Hercules Dermot Wilfrid, Major; Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 29 July, 1901; *m.* 9 Nov. 1927, ●Hetty Margaret, dau. of late Capt. Roland Stuart Hebeler, Queen's Royal Regt., and *d.* of wounds received in action, 2 June, 1940, leaving issue,
            1*b* ♦ Hercules Michael Roland, *b.* 4 Feb. 1935.
            1*b* ● Ann Penelope, *b.* 8 Aug. 1928.
            2*b* ● Katharine Susan, *b.* 1 Dec. 1930.
         1*a* ● Joan Esther Sybella, *b.* 2 Feb. 1904; *m.* 30 June, 1926, Hon. Angus Dudley Campbell, C.B.E., yr. son of 1st Baron Colgrain, and has issue.
         2*a* ● Beatrix Helen Constance, *b.* 5 Jan. 1910; *m.* 17 July, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Lt.-Col. Nigel Victor Stopford Sackville, O.B.E., T.D., of Drayton House, Lowick, co. Northampton, yst. son of late Col. Lionel Richard Stopford Sackville, Rifle Bde, and has issue (*see* COURTOWN, E.).
      (2) Harry Francis, Major K.R.R.C., served in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 6 Nov. 1864; *m.* 7 Feb. 1905, ●Gwendolen Beatrice Sanchia May (*Shercote, Sherfield-on-Loddon, Basingstoke*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Thomas Markham, of Becca Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1905. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1910, Brian Baskerville Molloy, Capt. Oxfordshire Hus., who was *k.* in action 1 Nov. 1914.
   4. Robert Maxwell, *b.* 14 April, 1834, Capt. 84th Regt., *k.* at the relief of Lucknow, 25 Sept. 1857.
   5. Edmund Powerscourt, *b.* 24 Dec. 1837; *d.* at Gwalior Fort, India, 28 Sept. 1861.
   6. Charles Wellesley, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 23 June, 1840 *d.* 16 Oct. 1873.
   1. Emily, *m.* 3 July, 1837, Sir Edmund S. Hayes, Bt., and *d.* 21 April, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 June, 1860.
   2. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Thomas Thistlethwayte, of Southwick Park, Hants, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue.
   3. Mary Frances Hester, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Sir William Verner, 2nd Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1873.
4. William, Capt. R.N., drowned 4 Dec. 1811.
5. Henry (Very Rev.), Dean of St. Patrick's, *b.* 24 Aug. 1787; *m.* 15 Jan. 1822, Eliza Catherine Sandford (*d.* 1867), sister and co-heir of 2nd Lord Mountsandford, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1863, having had, with other issue,
   1. Henry Sandford PAKENHAM-MAHON, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, D.L. and J.P., formerly 8th Hus., *b.* 6 Feb. 1823; *m.* 11 March, 1847, Grace Catherine (*d.* 4 Jan. 1914), cousin and heiress of the last Lord Hartland, and dau. of Major Denis Mahon, of Strokestown, and *d.* 28 March, 1893, having had issue,
      (1) Henry, of Strokestown Park, Longford, Ireland, D.L. co. Roscommon, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 13 July, 1851; *m.* 13 Jan. 1890, May (*d.* 18 March, 1944), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Sidney Burrard, Gren. Guards (*see* BURRARD, Bt.), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1922, leaving issue,
         ● Olive, *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1914, Capt. Edward Charles Stafford-King-Harman, of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, Irish Guards, elder son of late Sir Thomas Stafford, 1st Bt., C.B. He *d.v.p* 6 Nov. 1914, *k.* in action, leaving posthumously a dau. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1921, Major Wilfrid Stuart Atherstone HALES PAKENHAM MAHON, late East Yorkshire Regt., and R.E. (T.A.) (assumed the additional surname of Pakenham Mahon by deed poll, 18 April, 1923) (*Strokestown Park, Longford, Ireland*), only son of Col. Atherstone Hales, formerly of Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, and has further issue.
      (1) Henrietta Grace, *m.* 7 March, 1874, William H. Foster, D.L., of Apley Park, Bridgnorth, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1939, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 March, 1924.
      (2) Florence, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1900.
      (3) Maud, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1903.
   2. William Sandford PAKENHAM, *b.* 10 Jan. 1826; *m.* 15 Jan. 1857, Constantia Henrietta Frances (*d.* 7 Dec. 1923), yst. dau. of Sir William Verner, 1st Bt., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1886, leaving issue,
      (1) William Wingfield Verner, Lt.-Col. 79th Carnatic Inf. I.A., *b.* 14 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1 Jan. 1883, Frances Josephine (*d.* 1924), dau. of Surg.-Gen. Marcus Joseph, M.D., and *d.* 1942, leaving issue.
         ♦ William Henry Verner, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded) (*The Nook*, 6, *Arlesford Road, West Derby, Liverpool*, 12), *b.* 2 June, 1885; *m.* 1905, ●Alice, dau. of Charles Smith, of Fulwood Park, Liverpool, and has issue,
            1*b* ● William Wingfield Verner, *b.* 1906.
            1*b* ● Ida Dorothy, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1931, William J. Wright, and has issue.
            2*b* ● Frances Josephine, *b.* 1919.
         ● Ida Constance (*Hillside, Ootacamund, S. India*), *b.* 3 April, 1893.
      (2) ♦ Frederick Edward Sandford (*Carrickreagh, Blaney, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh*), *b.* 15 April, 1859; *m.* 1898, ●Marguerite Louisa, dau. of late Maurice Cecly Maude (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and has issue,
         ♦ Michael Cecly Sandford (*Woodsyfit, Gander Hill, Haywards Heath*), *b.* 26 April, 1903; *m.* 7 Nov. 1933, ●Mrs. Aline Mary Loftus Vane-Tempest, dau. of Loftus St. George (*see* ST. GEORGE Bt.), and has issue,
            ● Aline Marguerite Constance, *b.* 19 Aug. 1934.
      (3) Henry Wingfield Hamilton, *b.* 15 July, 1861; *d.* 14 May, 1862.
      (4) ♦ Francis Henry Godfrey, L.D.S., *b.* 21 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Mary Josephine Russell (*d.* 1 April, 1933). He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1937, ● Violet Mary, yst. dau. of Mrs. C. A. Iles, of Redlands, Bristol.
      (5) ♦ Robert Sandford, *b.* 1 May, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 1910, Edith Carter (*d.* 1912), and has issue,
         ♦ Robert Wingfield, A.R.I.C.S., M.A. Camb. 1938, Chartered Surveyor (*Hinton St. Mary, Dorset*), *b.* 1912; *m.* 14 Sept. 1941, Alice Gwendoline, 2nd dau. of late T. H. James, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, and has issue,
            ♦ Clive Sykes, *b.* 8 Oct. 1947.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Mildred Alice Armstrong (*d.* 1940).
      (6) ♦ Hamilton Richard (*Kingsley, Hurtis Hill, Crowborough*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1900, ●Emilie Willis, dau. of late T. Stringer, and has had issue,
         1*a*. Arthur Hamilton, *b.* 24 Sept. 1903; *d.* 28 July, 1904.
         2*a* ♦ Richard Hercules Wingfield, M.B.E. (1943), Colonial Admin. Service, Zanzibar, *b.* 15 May, 1906; *m.* 10 June, 1947, ●Eileen Isolde, elder dau. of Oscar Faber, O.B.E., D.C.L., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., of Chatley Dene, Harpenden, co. Hertford.
         3*a* ♦ Henry Desmond Verner, Foreign Office, sometime Assist. Press Attaché, Brit. Embassy, Madrid, formerly Major, Intell. Service (31, *Trevor Place, S.W.7*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1911; *m.* 14 Sept. 1946, ●Crystal Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Edward York Brooksbank, 5th Lancers (*see* BROOKSBANK, Bt.).
      (1) Constance Selina, *b.* 24 July, 1863, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1946.
   3. Hamilton Sandford, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 14 Feb. 1840; *m.* 15 Sept. 1864, Gwenwydd Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1900, Hugh Henry Erskine (*d.* 4 Jan. 1907), yst. son of Sir David Erskine, 1st Bt. of Cambo, and *d.* 8 June, 1932, having had issue), eldest dau. of Hon. R. T. Rowley, and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1864.
   1. Emily, *m.* 6 June, 1867, Capt. Charles J. Coote, 18th Regt., and *d.* 23 May, 1896. He *d.* 11 March, 1925.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1793, Henry Stewart, of Trycallen, co. Donegal, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1851, leaving issue. He *d.* Sept. 1840.
2. Catherine, *m.* 10 April, 1806, 1st and great Duke of Wellington, and *d.* 24 April, 1831.
3. Helen, *m.* in 1799, James Hamilton, eldest son of John Hamilton, of Brown Hall, co. Donegal, and *d.* 1807. He *d.* 1805.
4. Caroline Penelope, *m.* 1808, Henry Hamilton, eldest son of Rt. Hon. Sackville Hamilton, and *d.* Aug. 1854. He *d.* 1850.

His Lordship *d.v.m.* 3 June, 1792, and consequently did not succeed to the Earldom. He was *s.* in the Barony by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Longford**, K.P., and 3rd Baron, *s.* to the Earldom on the death of his grandmother, Elizabeth, Countess of Longford, 27 Jan. 1794, and was created BARON SILCHESTER, *co. Southampton*, in the United Kingdom 17 July, 1821, *b.* 14 May, 1774; *m.* 23 Jan. 1817, Georgiana Emma Charlotte (*d.* 12 Feb. 1880), dau. of 1st Earl Beauchamp, and had with other issue,

1. EDWARD MICHAEL, **3rd** Earl.
2. WILLIAM LYGON, **4th** Earl.
3. Thomas Alexander, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 3 March, 1820; *m.* 21 Sept. 1853, Sophia Frances (*d.* 15 Nov. 1898), dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bt., and *d.* Jan. 1889, having had issue,
   1. Edward Tatton, Capt. K.R.R.C., and Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1859; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1931.
   2. William Christopher (Sir), G.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Adm. was Naval Attaché at Tokio 1904–5, Lord of the Admiralty 1911–13, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1912–13, cmdg. 3rd Cruiser Squadron 1913–16, and a Battle-Cruiser Fleet 1916–19, Pres. of the Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich 1919–20, C.-in-C. N.

America and West Indies Station 1920–23, Bath King of Arms 1930–33, had Grand Cordon of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Excellent Crop of China, and Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 1st cl. with swords, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, and American D.S M., *b.* 10 July, 1861; *d* 28 July, 1933.

3. Thomas Cecil, *b.* 18 Sept 1864; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1894.

1. Georgiana Mary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1893, Rev. Thomas Geoffrey Wyatt, Vicar of St. Wilfrid's, Haywards Heath, and *d.* 2 June, 1922.

2●Selina Frances (*Merrows, Haywards Heath, Sussex*).

3. Katherine Louisa, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1912.

4●Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug. 1898, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles Strickland-Constable, E. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Capt. R.H.G., and has issue (*see* STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Dec. 1917.

4. Francis John (Sir), K.C.M.G., Envoy Extraor and Min. Plen. to the King of Sweden and Norway 1895–1901, *b.* 29 Feb. 1832; *m.* 29 July, 1879, Caroline Matilda (*d.* 25 June, 1938), 7th dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, of Killinchy, co. Down (*see* BANGOR, V.), and *d s.p.* 29 Jan. 1905.

1. Katherine Felicia, *m.* 14 Oct. 1851, Col. Hon. Fenton John Evans-Freke, 2nd Life Guards, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1911, leaving issue (*see* CARBERY, B.). He *d.* 3 Sept. 1889.

2. Georgiana Sophia, *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, 3rd Marquess of Exeter, and *d.* 26 March, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1895.

The Earl *d.* 24 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD MICHAEL, **3rd Earl of Longford,** Major 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 30 Oct. 1817; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1860, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM LYGON, **4th Earl of Longford,** G.C.B., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Longford, Gen. in the Army and Col. of the 5th Fus., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Cmdr. of the Sardinian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Knight of the Medjidie, served as Adjt.-Gen. to the forces in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny, and was Under Sec. of War 1866–8, *b.* 31 Jan. 1819; *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Hon. Selina Rice-Trevor (*d.* 22 Jan. 1918), 4th dau. of 4th Baron Dynevor, and had issue,

1. William, *Lord Pakenham, b.* 19 Oct. 1864; *d.* 16 Feb. 1876.

2. THOMAS, **5th** Earl.

3. Edward Michael, Major Coldstream Guards, rejoined 1914 and attached 4th Bn., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (1914–15 star, two medals), *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; *d.* 27 Dec. 1937.

1. Georgiana Frances Henrietta, *m.* 5 Oct. 1889, 3rd Viscount Gough, and *d.* 30 July, 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1919.

2●Katharine Louisa, *m.* 27 Jan. 1904, Col. Hon. William Lyonel Vane, brother of 9th Baron Barnard, and has had issue. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1920.

His Lordship *d.* 19 April, 1887, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

THOMAS, **5th Earl of Longford,** K.P., M.V.O., M.A. Oxford, H.M.'s Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Longford, J.P. cos. Westmeath and Oxford, Col. in the Army and T/Brig.-Gen., cmd'd 2nd Life Guards 1907–11 and 2nd South Midland Mounted Bde. from 1912, served in S. African War 1899–1900 and 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–15 (despatches), *b.* 19 Oct. 1864; *m.* 8 Nov. 1899, Lady Mary Julia Child Villiers (*d.* 21 Nov. 1933), dau. of 7th Earl of Jersey, and had issue,

1. EDWARD ARTHUR HENRY, **6th** and present Earl.

2†FRANCIS AUNGIER, *heir presumptive,* created BARON PAKENHAM, 1945 (*see that title*).

1●Margaret Pansy Felicia, *b.* 18 May, 1904; *m.* 15 Aug. 1928, Henry Taylor Lamb, M.C., A.R.A. (*Brookside, Coombe Bissett, Salisbury*) and has issue.

2●Mary Katharine (*Whitfield, Allehmore, co. Hereford*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1907; *m.* 30 Dec. 1939, Major Meysey George Dallas Clive, Gren. Guards, elder son of late Lt.-Col. P. A. Clive, M.P., of Whitfield, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action in N. Africa, April, 1943.

3●Violet Georgiana, *b.* 13 March, 1912; *m.* 1 Dec. 1934, Major Anthony Dymoke Powell (1, *Chester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1*; *Travellers' Club*), only son of Lt.-Col. P. L. W. Powell, C.B.E., D.S.O., late Welsh Regt., of 3, Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, and has issue.

4●Julia Agnes Cynthia, B.A. Somerville Coll. Oxford, 1934, *b.* 5 Nov. 1913. *m.* 5 March, 1938, Robert Francis Mount, 2nd son of late Sir William Arthur Mount, 1st Bt., and has issue.

His Lordship was *k.* in action in Gallipoli, 21 Aug. 1915.

Creations Longford, B. (I.), 7 May, 1756; Longford, E. (I.), 20 June, 1785; and Silchester, B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, quarterly, or and gu., in the first quarter, an eagle displayed vert, for PAKENHAM; 2nd, arg. on a bend indented sa., cotised az., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, each cotise charged with three bezants, for CUFF; 3rd, erm., a griffin segreant az., for AUNGIER; 4th, per bend crenellé arg. and gu., for BOYLE. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, an eagle displayed gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion az., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle or; sinister, a griffin segreant az., wings erm. beaked and clawed or. *Motto*—Gloria virtutis umbra.

Seat—Pakenham Hall, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath. *Town Residence*—123, Leinster Road, Dublin.

LONSDALE.



The Earl of Lonsdale (Sir Lancelot Edward Lowther, O.B.E.), co. Westmorland, Viscount Lowther and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, Cumberland, and a Baronet, Hereditary Admiral of the Coasts of Cumberland and Westmorland, Lord Warden of the West Marches, D.L. and J.P., co. Cumberland, J.P. for Rutland and Westmorland, educ. Cheltenham and Magdalene Coll. Camb, Capt. 3rd Bn. Border Regt., served on Gen. Staff in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, O.B.E. (1919), Mons 1914 star, two medals, Order of the Nile); *b.* 25 June, 1867, *s.* his brother as 6th Earl, 1944, *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1889, Sophia Gwendoline Alice (*d.* 4 Nov. 1921), eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt., and by her has issue,

1†ANTHONY EDWARD, *Viscount Lowther* (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor), D.L. Cumberland, and D.L. and J.P. co. Westmorland, High Sheriff 1930, Lord Lieut. 1939–45; educ. Wellington and R.M.C., late Lieut. 10th Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 and in World War II 1940–43; hon. Col. 4th Bn. Border Regt. (T.A.), Page of Honour to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1908–10, and to KING GEORGE V 1910–13; A.D.C. Personal Staff 1920 (*Askham Hall, Penrith; Turf and White's Clubs*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1896; *m.* 1 Feb. 1922, ●Muriel Frances, 2nd dau. of late Sir George Farrar, 1st Bt., D.S.O., (*ext.*) and has issue,

1†James Hugh William, educ. Eton, Capt. E.R. Yeo. R.A.C., served in World War II (despatches) (*Carbridge House, Corbridge, co. Northumberland; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 3 Nov. 1922, *m.* 18 June, 1945, ●Tuppina Cecily, dau. of late Capt. G. H. Bennet, and of Mrs. Cecily Clayton Bennet, and has issue,

●Jane, *b.* 13 Nov. 1947.

2†Anthony George, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lieut. 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 23 Sept. 1925.

1●Ann Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1927.

1●Barbara LOWTHER, *b.* 8 April, 1890; *m.* 18 April, 1914, Lt.-Col. James Archibald Innes, D.S.O. (who obtained a div. 1921), son of late James Innes, of Roffey Park, Horsham, and has issue. She has resumed her maiden name of LOWTHER.

2●Marjorie, *b.* 6 Feb. 1895; *m.* 15 Sept. 1917, 8th Baron Rodney, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1923, ●Sybil Beatrix, dau. of late Major-Gen. Edward Feetham, C.B., C.M.G., of Farmwood, Ascot, and by her has issue,

2†Timothy Lancelot, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 April, 1925.

Lineage—The family of Lowther has been seated at Lowther Hall, in co. Westmorland, from a very remote period. The name frequently occurs in connection with grants of lands *temp.* HENRY II and HENRY III. In the latter reign, THOMAS DE LOWTHER was witness to the foundation charter of a chantry in the chapel of Great Strickland Hall, and to an agreement concerning Morland Wood. SIR GERVASE DE LOWTHER, Kt., and GERVASE DE LOWTHER, Archdeacon of Carlisle, were living *temp* HENRY III.

SIR HUGH DE LOWTHER, Attorney Gen. 20 EDWARD I, Kt. of the Shire 28 and 33 EDWARD I, afterwards Justice Itinerant and Escheator on the north side of the Trent, and one of the Justices of the King's Bench 5 Edward III, *m.* the dau. of Sir Peter de Tilliol, and had issue,

1. HUGH (Sir), his heir.

2. Thomas, living 21 EDWARD I.

The son and heir,

SIR HUGH LOWTHER, took part with the Earl of Lancaster against Piers Gaveston, the favourite of Edward II, and was concerned in his death, but was, with others, pardoned by THE KING by Act of Parliament, 15 Oct. 7 EDWARD II (1313). He was Kt. of the Shire of Cumberland 17 EDWARD II (1323), and Commr. of Array for Cumberland and Westmorland the following year and 13 EDWARD III. He represented Westmorland in Parliament 14 EDWARD III, and Cumberland 15 EDWARD III, and again 17 and 18 EDWARD III and Westmorland 46 EDWARD III. He was Sheriff of Cumberland

26, 27 and 28 EDWARD III. He *m.* the dau. of Lord Lucy, of Cockermouth, and (according to another authority) Margaret, dau. and heiress of William de Quale (possibly his second wife). He had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
2. John, Kt. of the Shire for Westmorland 50 EDWARD III and 2 and 3 RICHARD II and,
3. William, Sheriff of Cumberland 2 and 8 HENRY IV. The son and heir,

SIR ROBERT LOWTHER, Kt., M.P. for Cumberland 17 RICHARD II, 2, 5 and 8 HENRY IV, and 2 HENRY V, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Strickland, Bishop of Carlisle and *d.* 9 HENRY VI, having had issue,

1. HUGH (Sir), his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir James Pickering, of Killington.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* William Lancaster.

The son and heir,

SIR HUGH LOWTHER, who fought at Agincourt, and was Sheriff of Cumberland 18 HENRY VI, *m.* Margaret (or Anne), dau. of John de Derwentwater, and left issue, a son,

SIR HUGH LOWTHER, M.P. for Cumberland 27 HENRY VI, and Sheriff 34 Henry VI. He *m.* Mabel, dau. and heiress of Sir William Lancaster, of Sockbridge, and *d.* 15 EDWARD IV, leaving a son,

SIR HUGH LOWTHER, of Lowther, K.B., 17 HENRY VII, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld, and *d. ca.* 2 HENRY VIII, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Joan, *m.* John Fleming, of Rydal.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, Kt., Sheriff of Cumberland 7 and 34 HENRY VIII. and 4 EDWARD VI, *m* Lucy, dau. of Sir Christopher (or Thomas) Curwen, of Workington, and had issue,

HUGH (Sir), his heir.
Mabel, *m.* Christopher Daltnu, of Uldale.

The son and heir,

SIR HUGH LOWTHER, of Lowther, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and has issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
2. Gerard, of Penrith, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* the dau. of Dudley.
1. Margaret, *m.* John Richmond, of Highhead Castle, Cumberland
2. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Carleton, of Carleton, Cumberland.
3. Frances, *m.* Sir Henry, or Sir John Goodyere, of Polesworth, co. Warwick.
4. Anne, *m.* Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton.

The elder son,

SIR RICHARD LOWTHER, Kt., High Sheriff of Cumberland 8 and 30 QUEEN ELIZABETH. He *s.* his cousin, Henry, Lord Scrope, as Lord Warden of the West Marches, and was thrice Commr. in the great Affairs between England and Scotland, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH; and in the same reign, when MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS fled into England, and arrived at Warkington in Cumberland, May, 1568, ELIZABETH sent orders to Sir Richard, during his Sheriffalty, that he whould convey the Scottish Queen to Carlisle Castle; but while MARY was in custody, the Sheriff incurred the displeasure of ELIZABETH by admitting the Duke of Norfolk to visit the fair prisoner. Sir Richard, *b.* 14 Feb. 1532; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Middleton, of Middleton Hall, Westmorland, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1607, leaving issue (with five other daus., who *d. unm.*),

1. John, *d.s.p.*
2. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of whom presently.
3. George, *d.s.p.*
4. Gerard (Sir), who was apptd., 12 Oct. 1610, a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and Knighted 3 May, 1618. He *m.* 1stly, Grace (*d.* 1594, aged 36), dau. of Alan Bellingham, of Levens, Westmorland, and widow of Edmund Cliburn, of Cliburn, in the same co., and 2ndly, Anne Welbury, a widow, of Castle Eden, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Bulmer, Kt., of Wetton, co. Durham, and *d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1624, being *bur.* at Christ Church (will dated 24 Sept. 1624). Sir Gerard acquired by purchase from his father certain houses in Penrith, Cumberland, and by grant from the Crown considerable estates in Tyrone and also in Fermanagh, where he built a castle, etc., afterwards called Lowtherstown.
5. Hugh, Capt. lived at Lowtherstown, as agent for his brother; *m.* the widow of — Borough, and *d.s.p.*
6. Richard, *d.s.p.*
7. Lancelot (Sir), apptd. a Baron of the Exchequer, 3 Oct. 1617, and Knighted 4 Dec. 1631. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Anthony Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Durham. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Coote, by whom he had a son, who *d.v.p.* He *d.* 10 Jan. 1637, and was *bur.* at Skryne, co. Meath.
8. William, of Ingleton, co. York, *m.* Elinor Welbury, and left, with other issue, an eldest son, Richard.
1. Ann, *m.* Alexander Fetherston, of Fetherston, and had issue.
2. Frances, *m.* Thomas Cliburn, of Cliburn, and had issue.

The eldest surv. son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, one of the Council at York for the Northern parts of the realm, *b.* 8 Sept. 1557; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor Middleton (*d.s.p.*); and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of William Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, Cumberland, and *d.* 1617, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. Gerard, in the Polish service, *k.* in the wars against the Turks.
3. Richard, of St. Giles, Cripplegate, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Middlesex; *m.* the dau. of John Williams, and had an only dau., Eleanor.
4. Christopher (Rev.), Rector of Lowther.
5. William, Clerk of the Warrants of the Common Pleas in Ireland *d.s.p.*
6. Lancelot (Rev.), Parson of Long Marton, Westmorland.
7. Robert, Alderman of London; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cutler, of Stainborough, co. York, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Holcroft, of co. Lancaster, and was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1655, having had issue,

1. Anthony, of Marske, co. York, M.P. for Appleby 1678–9; *m.* Feb. 1666–7, Margaret, dau. of Adm. Sir William Penn, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1692, having had issue, an eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt., of Marske, co. York, created a Baronet 15 June, 1697, M.P. for Lancaster 1702–5, *b.* 1670; *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Preston, of Holker, co. Lancaster, and *d.* April, 1705, leaving, with two daus.,

1*a.* THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt., of Marske and Holker, M.P for Lancaster 1722–45; *m.* 2 July, 1723, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Nov. 1747), dau. of 2nd Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* 23 March, 1745, having had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt., *b.* 1727; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1753, when this Baronetcy became extinct. He devised Holker and the other Preston estates to his maternal cousin, Lord George Augustus Cavendish, who *d. unm* 2 May, 1794, when they passed to the Dukes of Devonshire.

2. John, of Dantzic, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. John Lowther, and had issue.

1. Eleanor, *m.* Richard Fallowfield, of Great Strickland, Westmorland.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, of Lowther, M.P. for Westmorland *temp.* JAMES I and CHARLES I; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Fleming, of Rydal, Westmorland, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1637, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir, of Lowther, M.P. for co. Westmorland 1628–9 and 1660, Sheriff of Cumberland 1661–2, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia ca.* 1638. He was *b.* 20 Feb. 1605; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, Cumberland, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of Hackthorpe and Maulds Meaburn, Col. in the Army, M.P. for Appleby 1661–7, *b.* 1628; *m.* 1stly, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bellingham, Bt., and had issue,

(1) John, 1ST VISCOUNT LONSDALE, so created 28 May, 1696, P.C., Lord Privy Seal 1699, *b.* 25 April, 1655; *m.* 3 Dec. 1674, Katherine (*d. ante* 25 June, 1713), dau. of Sir Henry F. Thynne, 1st Bt. and sister of 1st Viscount Weymouth (*see* BATH, M.), and *d.* 10 July, 1700, leaving issue,

1*a.* Richard, 2ND VISCOUNT LONSDALE; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1713.
2*a.* Henry, 3RD VISCOUNT LONSDALE, Lord Privy Seal 1732–5, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1750–1, when the Viscounty became extinct, but the Baronetcy and estates devolved on his heir male, Sir James Lowther, afterwards Earl of Lonsdale.
3*a.* Anthony, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1741.
1*a.* Mary, *m.* 1692, Sir John Wentworth, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1706.
2*a.* Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1695, Sir William Ramsden, 2nd Bt., who *d.* 27 June, 1736, leaving issue.
3*a.* Jane, *d. unm.* 1752.
4*a.* Margaret, *m.* 20 March, 1706, Sir Joseph Pennington, 2nd Bt., ancestor of the Lords Muncaster (*ext.*).
5*a.* Barbara, *m.* Thomas Howard, of Corby (*see* NORFOLK, D.).

(1) Mary, *m.* John Lowther, of Dantzic (*see above*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Withins, of Eltham, and *d. ante* March, 1667–8, having by her had a son,

(2) William, M.P. for Carlisle, *d. unm.*

2. Richard, of Maulds Meaburn, M.P. for Appleby 1688; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Prickett, and had issue, with four daus.,

(1) Richard, a Capt. in Ireland, *d.s.p.*
(2) Robert, of Maulds Meaburn, Gov. of Barbados, *b.* 13 Dec. 1681; *m.* 22 June, 1731, his cousin Katherine (*d.* 7 Dec. 1764), dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bt., and *d.* Sept. 1745, having by her had issue,

1*a.* James, EARL OF LONSDALE, *s.* his cousin Viscount Lonsdale in the Baronetcy, and was created 24 May, 1784, *Baron Lowther of Lowther, Baron Kendal, Baron Burgh, Viscount Lonsdale, Viscount Lowther,* and *Earl of Lonsdale.* He was *b.* 5 Aug. 1736; *m.* 7 Sept. 1761, Mary, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, but having no issue, he obtained a new patent, 26 Oct. 1797, creating him *Baron and Viscount Lowther,* with remainder to the heirs male of his cousin, Rev. Sir William Lowther, 1st Bt., of Swillington, and *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1802, when the last-named honours devolved upon his cousin (*see below*).
2*a.* Robert, *d. unm.*
1*a.* Margaret, *m.* 19 March, 1757, 2nd Earl of Darlington, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1800, leaving issue (*see* BARNARD, B.).
2*a.* Katherine, *m.* 8 April, 1765, 6th Duke of Bolton, and *d.* 21 March, 1809, leaving issue (*see* WINCHESTER, M.).
3*a.* Barbara, *d. unm.*

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d. ante* 21 Oct. 1699), dau. of Sir John Hare, and widow of Wooley Leigh, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1675, having by her had, with other issue,

3. Ralph, *b.* 3 July, 1655; *m.* Mary, dau. of Godfrey Lawson, and had one son and three daus.
4. William, *b.* 27 April, 1659, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Rawlinson.

2. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Whitehaven, Sheriff of Cumberland 1640, created a Baronet 11 June, 1642; *m.* Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh), dau. and heiress of Christopher Lancaster, of Sockbridge, and *d.* Sept. 1644, having had issue,

JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt., M.P. for Cumberland 1665–1700, *bapt.* 20 Nov. 1643; *m.* Jane, dau. of Wooley Leigh, of Addington, Surrey, and was *bur.* 17 Jan. 1705–6, leaving issue,

(1) CHRISTOPHER (Sir), 3rd Bt., Barrister-at-law; disinherited; *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Philip Nanson, Rector of Newnham, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1731.
(2) JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt., Barrister-at-law and bencher, Middle Temple, M.P. for Carlisle 1694–1702, for Appleby 1723–7, and for Cumberland 1708–22, and 1727–55, and Vice-Adm. of Cumberland; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1755.

(1) Jane, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1730–1.

Frances, *m.* Richard Lamplugh, of Ribton.

3. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, Kt., of Swillington, Great Preston, and Garforth, co. York, M.P. for Pontefract 1661–78, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Busfeild, of Leeds, and *d.* Feb. 1687, leaving, with six daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Swillington, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Adams, of Rowcliff, and had two sons.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, of Swillington, M.P. for Pontefract 1695–6, *b.* Aug. 1639; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Harrison, of Dancers Hill, co. Hertford, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1705, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. Christopher, of Little Preston, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of

Daniel Maude, of Alverthorpe, and *d.* in 1718, leaving a dau., Martha, *m.* 1750, George Thompson, and a son,

WILLIAM (Sir) (Rev.), **1st** Bt. (of the 2nd creation).

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, 1st Bt., M.P. for Pontefract 1701–10 and 1715–29, created a Baronet 6 Jan. 1714–15; *m.* 1691, Annabella (*d.* 8 Aug. 1734), dau. of 3rd Baron Maynard, and *d.* 6 March, 1728–9, leaving issue, with two daus., who *d. unm.*,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry, of Newcastle, M.D., *d.s.p.* 1743.
3. John, Gov. of Surat, *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Pontefract 1729–41, *m.* 1stly, 1719, Diana (*d.* 1 Jan. 1736), dau. of Thomas Condon. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1736, Catherine (*d.* 5 Jan. 1778), dau. of Sir William Ramsden, 2nd Bt., but *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1763, when this Baronetcy became extinct. The estates were devised to his cousin,

THE REV. **Sir William Lowther, 1st Bt.**, of Little Preston, Prob. of York, Rector of Swillington, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 10 July, 1707; created a Baronet 22 Aug. 1764; *m.* 31 Aug. 1753, Anne (*d.* 3 April, 1759), dau. of Rev. Charles Zouch, Vicar of Sandal, and *d.* 15 June, 1788, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st** Earl.
2. JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet 3 Nov. 1824 (*see* LOWTHER, Bt.).

The elder son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Lonsdale**, K.G., Lt.-Col. in the Army, M.P. for Carlisle 1780–4, for Cumberland 1784–90, and for Rutland 1791–1802, Lord Lieut. of Cumberland and Westmorland, Recorder of Carlisle, *s.* his father as 2nd Baronet 1788, and his cousin, James, Earl of Lonsdale, as 2nd Baron and Viscount Lowther in 1802 (*see above*), and was created, EARL OF LONSDALE, 7 April, 1807. He was *b.* 29 Dec. 1757; *m.* 12 July, 1781, Augusta (*d.* 6 March, 1838), eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.
2. Henry Cecil, of of Barley Thorpe, co. Rutland, M.P. for Westmorland and Col. of Cumberland Mil.; D.L. Cumberland; *b.* 27 July, 1790; *m.* 19 May, 1817, Lucy Eleanor (*d.* 8 June, 1848), eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Harborough, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1867, having had issue,
   1. HENRY, **3rd** Earl.
   2. Arthur, Capt. Rifle Bde. and 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 12 July, 1820; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1855.
   3. William, of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk, and Lowther Lodge, S.W. (obtained, with his sisters, patent of precedence as the children of an Earl), formerly Sec. of Legation at Naples, St. Petersburg, and Berlin, and Min. Plen. to Argentine Republic, D.L. and J.P., cos. Westmorland and Cumberland, J.P. cos. Suffolk and Bedford, M.P. for Westmorland 1867–85, and for Appleby Div. 1885–92, *b.* 14 Dec. 1821; *m.* 17 Dec. 1853, Charlotte Alice (*d.* 5 Jan. 1908), dau. of 1st and last Baron Wensleydale, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1912, leaving issue,
      (1) JAMES WILLIAM, P.C., G.C.B., created VISCOUNT ULLSWATER, 8 July, 1921 (*see that title*).
      (2) Gerard Augustus (Rt. Hon. Sir), 1st and last Bt., P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., served in Diplomatic Service 1879–1913, Ambassador at Constantinople 1908–13, *b.* 16 Feb. 1858; sworn of the Privy Council, 4 July, 1908, created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1914; *m.* 28 Feb. 1905, Alice, (*d.* 20 Nov. 1939), had medal of Order of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium, medal of Italian R.C. and Coronation medal 1911, and Star of Order of Shefakat, dau. of Atherton Blight, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.m.* 5 April, 1916 (when the Baronetcy became extinct), having had issue,
         1*a*● Edith Alice Cecilia, *b.* 2 Aug. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1933, Baron Jacques Thenard, son of Baron Thenard, of Château de la Ferté, Saône-et-Loire, France, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, May, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Roger de Vilmorin (*Verrieres le Buisson, Seine-et-Oise, France*).
         2*a*● Gladys Mabel, *b.* 22 Oct. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1933, Capt. Charles Neville Fane, Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Major Henry Fane and the Hon. Mrs. Fane (*see* CLINTON, B.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action, in Belgium 21 May, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly 14 Feb. 1942, Major James Haytor Greenhill Black, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and has issue.
         3*a*. Violet Eleanor, *b.* 20 Sept. 1910; *d.* 17 Jan. 1911.
      (3) Harold Arthur, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 23 July, 1864; *d.* 20 Dec. 1929.
      (4) (Henry) Cecil (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., Col. Scots Guards, hon. Major-Gen. 1919, was Mil. Attaché in Paris 1905–9, Mil. Sec. to DUKE OF CONNAUGHT 1911–13, Bde. Cmdr. 1914–15, Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C. 1915, and Major-Gen. Staff H.Q. Forces 1917–18, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I from 1914 (wounded, despatches, brevet), Cmdr. Legion of Honour, M.P. for Appleby Div. Westmorland 1915–18 and for Penrith and Cockermouth Div. Cumberland 1921–22, *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *m.* 28 June, 1920, ● Dorothy, Mrs. Gordon Bois (235, *Knightsbridge, S.W.7*), yst. dau. of late John Selwyn Harvey, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1940.
      (1) Mary Eleanor Rose, *m.* 29 April, 1897, Paul Vieugué, of the French Diplomatic Service, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1929.
      (2) Mildred Alice, *d.* 8 Sept. 1876.
      (3) ● Mabel Cecily (124, *Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris*), *m.* 3 May, 1912, James Bey, eldest son of His Excellency Elias Pasha. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1941.
   1. Eleanor Cecily, *m.* 22 April, 1844, John Talbot Clifton, D.L., of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1894. He *d.* 16 April, 1882, leaving issue.
   2. Augusta Mary, *m.* 30 June, 1863, Rt. Hon. Gerard Noel, P.C., 2nd son of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1916. He *d.* 19 May, 1911, leaving issue.
   3. Constantia, *m.* 24 July, 1850, Major-Gen. Robert Blucher Wood C.B., and *d.* 10 May, 1864, leaving issue.
   1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Orleans, 12 Feb. 1869.
   2. Mary, *m.* 10 Sept. 1820, Major-Gen. Lord William Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, C.B., yst. son of 3rd Duke of Portland, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1863. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1828, leaving issue.
   3. Anne, *m.* 20 Jan. 1817, Rt. Hon. Sir John Beckett, 2nd Bt. (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1871. He *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1847.
   4. Caroline, *m.* 3 July, 1815, 3rd Duke of Cleveland, and *d.s.p.* 1 Nov. 1883. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1864.

His Lordship *d.* 19 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Lonsdale**, F.R.S., M.A. Camb, Lord Lieut. of Cumberland and Westmorland 1844–68, M.P. for Cockermouth 1808–13, Westmorland 1813–31, Dunwich 1831–2, and again for Westmorland 1832–41, summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony 6 Sept. 1841, Lord of the Admiralty 1809, Commr. for Indian Affairs 1810–18, Lord of the Treasury 1813–27, Chief Commr. of Woods and Forests 1828–30, Vice-Pres. of Bd. of Trade and Treasurer of the Navy 1834–35. P.M.G. 1841–5, and Lord Pres. of the Council 1852, *b.* 30 July, 1787; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1872, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Lonsdale**, M.A. Camb, Capt. 1st Life Guards, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, cos. Westmorland and Cumberland, M.P. for Cumberland, *b.* 27 March, 1818; *m.* 31 July, 1852, Emily Susan (*d.* 15 July, 1917), eldest dau. of St. George Francis Coulfeild, of Donamon (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.), and had issue,

1. ST. GEORGE HENRY, **4th** Earl.
2. HUGH CECIL, **5th** Earl.
3. Charles Edwin, *b.* 11 July, 1859, *m.* 12 June, 1878, ● MRS. Kate Benjamin, dau. of Charles Fink, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1888.
4. LANCELOT EDWARD, **6th** and present Earl.

1. Sibyl Emily, *m.* 30 April, 1886, Major-Gen. John George Williams Knox, C.B., Scots Guards, and *d.* 11 June, 1932. He *d.* 6 March, 1894, leaving issue.
2. Verena Maud, V.A., *m.* 1 Jan. 1887, 1st Viscount Churchill (who obtained a decree of div. for desertion in the Scottish Court 1927), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1938, having had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ST. GEORGE HENRY, **4th Earl of Lonsdale**, D.L. Cumberland, Col. Royal Cumberland Mil., *b.* 4 Oct. 1855; *m.* 6 July, 1878, Lady Constance Gwladys Herbert (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1885, 2nd Marquess of Ripon, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1917), sister of 13th Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,

● (Gladys Mary) Juliet, *b.* 9 April, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1903, Sir Robert (Robin) George Vivian DUFF, 2nd Bt., only son of Sir Charles Garden Assheton-Smith, 1st Bt., of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, and has issue. Sir Robin was *k.* in action 16 Oct. 1914. (*See* DUFF, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1919, Major Keith Trevor, M.C., eldest son of Harry Depuis Trevor, and obtained a div. 1926. She has resumed her former name of LADY JULIET DUFF.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Feb. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,

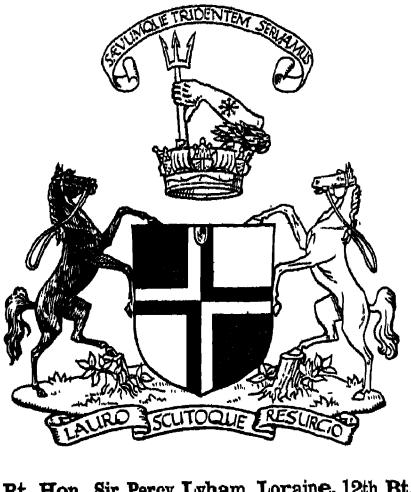
HUGH CECIL, **5th Earl of Lonsdale**, K.G., G.C.V.O., T.D., Hereditary Admiral of the Coasts of Cumberland and Westmorland, Lord Warden of the West Marches, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Cumberland 1917–44; D.L. and J.P., Westmorland and Rutland, Chm. of Quarter Sessions for Westmorland 1908–36, Chm. of Jt. Cttee. of Cumberland and Westmorland T.A.A.; Mayor of Whitehaven 1894–96. Col. Cumberland Vol. Regt.; hon. Col. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo.; hon. Col. 4th E. Lancashire Bde. R.F.A., 3rd Bn. The Border Regt., and 2nd King Edward's Horse, raised 11th (Service) Bn. (Lonsdale) Border Regt., has Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, created G.C.V.O. 1925, K.G. 1928; *b.* 25 Jan. 1857; *m.* 27 June, 1878, Lady Grace Cecilie Gordon, C.B.E. (1920), (*d.* 12 May, 1941), 3rd dau. of 10th Marquess of Huntly. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1944, and was *s.* by his brother,

Creations—Baronet, 22 Aug. 1764. Baron and Viscount, 26 Oct. 1797. Earl, 7 April, 1807.

Arms—Or six annulets, three, two and one, sa. *Crest*—A dragon, passant, arg. *Supporters*—Two horses, arg., each gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert. *Motto*—Magistratus indicat virum.

Seat—Lowther Castle, Penrith, Westmorland. *Residence*—Ashwell Hill, Oakham, Rutland. *Club*—Turf.

LORAINE.



The Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Lyham Loraine, 12th Bt., P.C., G.C.M.G., of Kirkharle, in Northumberland; F.R.G.S., F.A.G.S., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, apptd.

Attaché at Constantinople 1904, 3rd Sec. 1906, 3rd Sec. at Teheran 1907, 2nd Sec. at Rome 1909, at Peking 1911, and at Paris 1912–16, 1st Sec. at Madrid 1916, attached to Peace Conf. Delegation in Paris 1918–19, Chargé d'Affaires Warsaw 1919, Counsellor of Embassy, in Diplomatic Service 1920, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Teheran 1921–26 and at Athens 1926–29, High Commr. for Egypt and the Sudan 1929–33 and apptd. H.M.'s Amb. Extraor. and Plen. to Turkey 1933–39, and in Rome 1939–41 (when ret. from Dip. Serv.), a Royal Commr. for the Exhibition of 1851, Chm. Home Office Adv. Cttee. (Italian) from 1940, Chm. Anglo-Hellenic League, sworn a mem. of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Dec. 1933 ; received Freedom of City of Missolonghi 1928, Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937, served with 53rd Sqn. Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), hon. Lt. in the Army, *b.* 5 Nov. 1880 ; *s.* his father 1917 ; created C.M.G. 1921, K.C.M.G. 1925, G.C.M.G. 1937 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1924, ●Louise Violet Beatrice (D.G.St.J.), elder dau. of late Major-Gen. Hon. Edward James Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., of Highcliffe Castle, Hants (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.).

Lineage—EDWARD LORRAINE *m. ca.* 1416, Johanna, co-heiress of William del Strother, of Kirkharle, Lord of Lyham.

EDWARD LORRAINE, his successor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Harding, of Hallinside, and *d.* at the end of the reign of RICHARD III, being *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LORRAINE, who became so formidable to the marauders upon the borders, that a party of them waylaid him returning from church in 1483, and, having barbarously murdered him, cut his body into small pieces, to fulfil their menace of "cutting him into pieces small as flesh for the pot." He was *s.* by

ROBERT LORRAINE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Bowes, of Durham ; *d. ca.* 1560, and was *s.* by

ROBERT LORRAINE, *m.* Margaret, and had issue, 1. WILLIAM, his heir, 2. Thomas, and 3. Robert, and 1. Ursula, and 2. Dorothy. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1581, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LORRAINE, *b.* 1561 ; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Waters, Kt., of York, and *d.* 28 March, 1592, when he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LORRAINE, *b.* 1590 ; *m.* Thomasine, eldest dau. of John Warture, of Whitwell, co. Durham, and had issue, 1. THOMAS, his heir, and 2. William. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LORAINE, D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 1615 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Maddison, of Sutwell Side, and widow of William Bewick, of Close House, Northumberland. A noted scholar and so firm an adherent to CHARLES I that his ville of Offerton was burnt by CROMWELL. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1649, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Loraine, 1st Bt., of Kirkharle, Northumberland, D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 1637 ; created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1664 ; *m.* Grace (*d.* 2 Dec. 1706), eldest dau. of Sir William Fenwick, Bt., of Wallington, and sister and eventual heiress of Sir John Fenwick, Bt., executed for treason in the reign of WILLIAM III, and is said to have had fourteen sons and five daus. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Loraine, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, and sometime M.P. for that co., *b.* 1658 ; *m.*, as his 2nd wife, Anne, only dau. of Richard Smith, of Preston, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1743, when he was *s.* by his 5th and only surv. son,

Sir Charles Loraine, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 1701 ; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.s.p.s.* 30 June, 1746), dau. of Ralph Lambton, of Lambton Hall, co. Durham. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy (*d.* 1787), only dau. and heiress of Ralph Mylott, of Whitehill, co. Durham, by his 2nd wife, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Charles LORAINE-SMITH, *b.* 1 April, 1751, who assumed the additional name of SMITH, and represented the borough of Leicester in Parliament. He *m.* 1 May, 1781, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of William Skrine, of Westminster, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1835, having had issue,
   1. Charles Crayle, *d.* young.
   2. Loraine LORAINE-SMITH (Rev.), Rector of Passenham, *b.* 20 Feb. 1784 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1818, Isabella Charlotte (*d.* 22 March, 1870), dau. of Rev. Lambton Loraine, and *d.* 20 May, 1857, leaving issue,
      (1) Isabella Judith Maria, *m.* 10 Sept. 1840, Richard Lee-Bevan, of Brixworth Hall, co. Northampton, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1885. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1900, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (2) Georgiana Craven, *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, George Arthur Fuller, of The Rookery, Surrey, and *d.* 1914, aged 91. He *d.* 1892, leaving issue.
3. Lambton (Rev.), *b.* 21 May, 1752 ; *m.* Isabella, 2nd surv. dau. of Sir Launcelot Allgood, Kt., and *d.* 3 July, 1821, having had, with other issue,
   Isabella Charlotte, *m.* 17 Dec. 1818, Rev. Loraine Loraine-Smith ; and *d.* 22 March, 1870, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 20 May, 1857.
4. James Thomas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1753 ; *m.* 15 May, 1777, Margaret (*d.* 31 Oct. 1781), only dau. of John Haigh, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1808, having had three daus., who *d. unm.*

Sir Charles *d.* 29 April, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Loraine, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 17 June, 1749 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1776, Hannah (*d.* 5 June, 1797), eldest surv. dau. of Sir Launcelot Allgood, Kt., of Nunwick, Northumberland, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. JOHN LAMBTON (Sir), **10th** Bt.

1. Isabella, *m.* 29 Nov. 1811, Thomas Emerson Headlam, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 14 May, 1858, leaving one son, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1882.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1799, Frances (*d.* 21 Oct. 1811), only dau. and heiress of Francis Campart, of Kensington, and by her had, with other issue,

2. Frances Vere, *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1829, William Henry Ord, M.P., only son of William Ord, of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland. He *d.s.p.* Nov. 1838. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1851, Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1874.
3. Emily, *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Charles Bacon Grey, of Styford, Northumberland, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1878, having had issue. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1855.

Sir William *d.* 19 Dec. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Loraine, 5th Bt., Lt. R.H.G., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 19 April, 1779 ; *m.* 26 June, 1800, Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Aug. 1829), only dau. of Vincent Campart, of Turnham Green, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. CHARLES VINCENT (Sir), **7th** Bt.
3. HENRY CLAUDE (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Dec. 1828, Rev. John Bell, Vicar of Rothwell, W.R. co. York, brother of Matthew Bell, M.P. for Northumberland, and *d.* 15 March, 1881, having had issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1869 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Charles *d.* 18 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Loraine, 6th Bt., Lt. 39th Foot, *b.* 9 April, 1801, *d. unm.* at Elsinore, in Denmark, 29 May, 1849, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir Charles Vincent Loraine, 7th Bt., Capt. Northumberland Mil., *b.* 20 July, 1807 ; *m.* but *d.s.p.* 19 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Claude Loraine, 8th Bt., *b.* 4 April, 1812 ; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir William Loraine, 9th Bt., J.P. co. Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 10 Oct. 1780 ; *d. unm.* 1 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Lambton Loraine, 10th Bt., *b.* 30 July, 1784 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1835, Caroline Isabella (*d.* 1847), eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Ekins, Rector of Morpeth, and had issue,

1. LAMBTON (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. William Charles, M.A., sometime an Offr. in the Indian Navy and C.S., *b.* 23 March, 1841 ; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1877, whilst on a voyage to Australia.
3. Frederick Ekins Blakeney, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 3 Aug. 1842 ; *m.* 5 June, 1877, Evelyn Laura Mary (*d.* 17 Nov. 1930), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 4 April, 1914, having had issue,
   1. Geoffrey, *b.* 14 March, 1880 ; *d.* 9 May, 1880.
   1. Maud, *m.* 19 July, 1904, Sir William Frederick Gowers, K.C.M.G. elder son of late Sir William R. Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1947.
   2●Vivien (*Shinglebarn, Edenbridge, Kent*).
   3. Ida, *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1905, Silvio George Rendel, late of Dunchideock, Exeter, son of George W. Rendel, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1925, Capt. Sir Allen Aitchison Havelock Charles, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 24 July, 1944. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1936.
   4●Florance (*Wintersell, Edenbridge, Kent*), *m.* 16 Sept. 1918, Robert John Downing, Royal Berks. Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1946.
4. Arthur, *d.* young.

1. Janetta Hannah, *b.* 12 July, 1836 ; *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, Richard Bridgman Barrow, of Sydnope Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1870, leaving issue.
2. Isabella Jane, *b.* 27 July, 1837 ; *m.* 9 April, 1861, Rev. John Barrett-Lennard, Rector of Crawley, Sussex, and *d.* 29 March, 1933. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1898, leaving issue (*see* BARRETT-LENNARD, Bt.).
3. Clara Frederica, D.G.St.J., *b.* 14 April, 1840 ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, Sir Andrew Fairbairn, Kt., of Askham Hall, M.P. for E. Div. of W.R. of co. York, and *d.* 2 March, 1922. He *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1901.

Sir John Lambton Loraine *d.* 11 July, 1852. His eldest son,

Rear-Adm. Sir Lambton Loraine, 11th Bt., J.P. for cos. Hertford and Suffolk, Rear-Adm., was given Freedom of the City of New York for services rendered to the United States, 1873, *b.* 17 Nov. 1838, *m.* 22 Oct. 1878, Frederica Mary Horatio (*d.* 24 Jan. 1933), dau. of Capt. Charles Acton Broke, R.E., and co-heiress of the Brokes, of Nacton, and had issue,

1. Eustace Broke, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 3 Sept. 1879 ; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1912.
2. PERCY LYHAM (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

1●Jacqueline Isabel, *b.* 3 March, 1882 (*Bramford Lodge, Bramford, Ipswich*).
2●Isaura Freda, *b.* 5 Nov. 1883 (*Bramford Lodge, Bramford, Ipswich*).

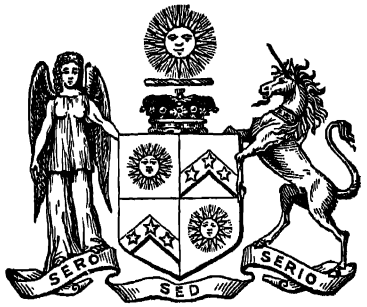
Sir Lambton *d.* 13 May, 1917.

Creation—26 Sept. 1664.

Arms—Quarterly : sa. and arg., a cross quarterly counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown, or, an arm embowed and encircled by a laurel wreath, ppr., and charged with an escarbuncle of the first, the hand grasping a trident, also or. *Supporters* (granted 1938) - On either side a horse, the dexter sa. and the sinister arg., each bridled and resting the interior leg on the stump of a bay tree, eradicated and sprouting ppr. *Mottoes*—Lauro scutoque resurgo ; sævumque tridentem servamus.

Seats—Bramford Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk ; Styford Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne. *Town Residence*—Flat 1, 76, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf ; Beefsteak ; Jockey ; M.C.C. ; R.A.C. ; Irish Turf ; Italian Jockey ; Vice-Patron, Egyptian Jockey.

LOTHIAN.



The Marquess of Lothian (Peter Francis Walter Kerr), Earl of Ancram and Earl of Lothian, Viscount of Brien, Baron Ker of Newbottle, and Baron Jedburgh, in Scotland; Baron Ker of Kersheugh, co. Roxburgh, in the United Kingdom; educ. Ampleforth, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Treas. Newman Edcnl. Foundation; Lt. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 8 Sept. 1922; *s.* his kinsman as 12th Marquess 1940; *m.* 30 April, 1943, ●Antonella, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Foster Reuss Newland, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G., and of Donna Nennella Carr, of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

1♦MICHAEL ANDREW FOSTER JUDE, *Earl of Ancram*, *b.* 7 July, 1945.
1●Mary Marianella Anne, *b.* 20 March, 1944.
2●Cecil Nennella Therese, *b.* 22 April, 1948.

Lineage—The name of KER or KERR is found in Scotland at the end of the 12th century. The prominent border families of Cessford and Fernichirst, of which the Marquess of Lothian is heir male and chief of the name were founded by

JOHN KERR, of the Forest of Selkirk, who had a charter of part of Auldtounburn, 5 Feb. 1357–8, and another to himself and Mariot, his wife, of another part of the same lands and of Molle, 4 Oct. 1358. His son or grandson,

ROBERT KERR, of Auldtounburn, who had a charter of Smailholm, 20 June, 1404, from 4th Earl of Douglas, had two sons, Richard, of Auldtounburn (*d.s.p.* Jan. 1437–8), and ANDREW, *s.* his brother. The yr. son,

ANDREW KERR, of Auldtounburn, had various charters from the earls of Douglas 1430–48, of lands in co. Roxburgh, including one of Cessford, afterwards the designation of the family. He had issue,

1. ANDREW, his heir.
2. James, ancestor of KER of Linton.
3. Thomas, ancestor of KER of Gateshaw.
1. Margaret, *m.* George Roule.

He *d.* 1444, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW KERR, of Auldtounburn and Cessford, in whose time the fall of the Douglases, by which the Kerrs became Crown vassals, greatly increased their influence. In 1451, he had a charter of the King's lands of the barony of Old Roxburgh. In 1457 he is Warden of the Marches, and designated "of Cessford." He *m.* 1stly, a dau. of William Douglas, of Cavers; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Tweedie, of Drummelzier, and had issue,

1. Andrew, who in 1466 had a remission for his part in the carrying off of JAMES III from Linlithgow, *m.* Margaret, widow of Patrick, Lord Halliburton, of Dirleton, and dau. of Patrick Hepburn, of Hailes, and *d. ante* 27 April, 1467, leaving a dau.,
   Margaret, *m.* John Home, of Ersilton, and was ancestress of the Earl of Home.
2. WALTER, of Caverton, and afterwards of Cessford.
3. THOMAS, of Smailholm, and afterwards of Fernichirst (*see below*).
4. Robert, Abbot of Kelso, *d. ante* 24 June, 1505.
5. William, of Yair, ancestor of Ker of Yair.
6. Ralph, ancestor of Ker, Bt., of Greenhead (*ext.* 1779), and KERR, of Chatto (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SCOTT-KERR, *of Chatto*).
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir James Sandilands, of Calder and 2ndly, William, Earl of Erroll.

Andrew Kerr, of Auldtounburn and Cessford, *d. post* 8 May, 1481. His 2nd and eldest surv. son,

WALTER KERR, of Cessford, and previously of Caverton, had a Crown charter of the barony and castle of Cessford, 13 March, 1493–9. His first wife is said to have been Isabel, dau. of John Lord Hay, of Yester. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of William Lord Crichton, Chancellor of Scotland, and widow of Alexander, Lord Glamis, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1501, having had issue,

1. Robert (Sir), yr., of Cessford, Master of the King's Artillery, *m.* (contract 12 Feb. 1484), Christian, dau. of James Rutherfurd, of that ilk, and *d.v.p. ante* 6 Nov. 1500, having had issue,
   1. ANDREW (Sir), of whom presently.
   2. George, of Fawdonside, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Patrick, last Lord Halliburton, of Dirleton, and *d. ante* 12 March, 1553–4. His descendant, Sir Walter Ker, of Fawdonside, who became heir male of Ker, of Cessford, resigned any rights to that estate 1664, and his branch became extinct in the male line.
2. Mark, of Maxton, co. Roxburgh, tutor of Cessford, *m.* Marjorie, dau. and heiress of John Ainslie, of Dolphington, and was ancestor of KER, of Littledean, of whom Major-Gen. Walter Ker, the heir male, unsuccessfully claimed the Roxburgh titles and estates. He *d.* 1833, leaving an only son who *d. unm.* 1841.
3. Ralph, living 1494.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly (contract 12 Feb. 1484–5), Philip Rutherfurd, yr., of that ilk, and 2ndly, Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1548. He *d.* 15 April, 1504.
2. Margaret.

The grandson and heir,

SIR ANDREW KERR, of Cessford, who had sasine of his estates 30 Sept. 1511, fought at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, was apptd. Warden of the Middle Marches 1515; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Patrick Crichton of Cranstoun Riddell, and widow of George Sinclair, yr. of Roslin, and was *k.* near Melrose while escorting JAMES V to Edinburgh 18 July, 1526, having had issue,

1. Walter (Sir), of Cessford, whose male issue became extinct. He was ancestor in the female line of the Duke of Roxburghe (*see that title*).
2. MARK, of whom presently.
3. Andrew, *d.s.p. ante* 1573.
1. Catherine, *m.* Sir John Kerr, of Fernichirst.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Home, of Coldenknows.

The 2nd son,

MARK KERR, Commendator of Newbottle, having been apptd. to to Abbacy 5 Dec. 1547, sat in Parliament 1560 and 1563, a Lord of Session 1569, and Auditor of Exchequer 1580. He *m.* Helen (*d.* 26 Oct. 1594), dau. of George, Earl of Rothes, and widow of Gilbert Seton, yr. of Parbroath, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1584, having had issue,

1. MARK, 1st Earl.
2. Andrew, of Fentoun and Romanno Grange, *m.* Isabella Whitlaw, but *d.s.p.m.s.*
3. George, an "excommunicated papist," engaged in the affair of the Spanish banks 1592.
4. William, of Ewinstoun, *m.* Jean, dau of James Johnston, yr. of that ilk, and widow of William Master, of Carlisle, and of Alexander, Lord Saltoun. He *d.s.p.m.*
1. Catherine, *m.* 5th Lord Herries, and *d.* March, 1600, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

MARK KERR, **1st Earl of Lothian,** an extraordinary Lord of Session 1589, and Master of Requests 1581, had Crown charters of the baronies of Newbottle and Preston Grange, in 1587, and on 15 Oct. 1591, had his lands erected into the Barony of *Newbottle*, with the title of a Lord of Parliament as LORD NEWBOTTLE, with remainder to heirs male and assignees. He was created EARL OF LOTHIAN, 16 July, 1606, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* Margaret (*d.* 8 Jan. 1617), dau. of John Maxwell, Lord Herries, whom Scotstarvet accuses of causing her husband's death by witchcraft. He *d.* 8 April, 1609, having had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, 2nd Earl.
2. William (Sir), of Blackhope, who on his brother's death attempted to assume the title of Earl of Lothian, when the Privy Council, in 1631, prohibited him from doing so, under reservation of his right to pursue before the Court of Session. He *d.s.p.*
3. Mark (Sir), of Mauldslie, Knighted in 1633, served heir of Harry, Lord Kerr, 1651; *d.s.p.m.* Nov. 1652.
1. Jean, *m.* 1stly, Robert, Master of Boyd; 2ndly, 12th Earl of Crawford; and 3rdly, Thomas Hamilton, of Roberton. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1632, leaving issue.
2. Janet, *m.* 7th Earl of Glencairn.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, James, Lord Hay, of Yester; 2ndly, Andrew Kerr, Master of Jedburgh, and *d.* 15 March, 1645.
4. Isabel, *m.* 1st Earl of Queensberry, and *d.* 1628.
5. Lilias, *m.* 9th Lord Borthwick, and *d.* 10 July, 1659, leaving issue.

His son and successor,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl of Lothian,** Master of Bequests from 1606, *m.* 1611, Annabella (*d.* 1652), dau. of 9th Earl of Argyll, and had two daus.,

1. ANNE, *m.* 9 Dec. 1630, her kinsman, Sir William Kerr, of Ancram, who was created Earl of Lothian, 31 Oct. 1631 (*see below*).
2. Joanna.

Having no male issue, the Earl is said to have resigned his titles as well as his estates, 3 Feb. 1620, and to have obtained a new patent, 29 March, 1621, with the former precedence in favour of his eldest heir female under special conditions. The original Earldom was not allowed to his elder dau., who, however, inherited the estates according to the entail. The Earl committed suicide, 6 March, 1624.

Lineage (of KERR of Fernichirst)—THOMAS KERR, of Smailholm, 3rd but 2nd surv. son of ANDREW KERR, of Auldtounburn and Cessford (*see above*), acquired by marriage, Fernichirst, which he held from the Earl of Angus. He exchanged Smailholm for Crailing and Hownam, in 1483, with John Home of Whitrig. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernichirst, and *d. ante* 24 June, 1484, having had issue,

1. ANDREW, his heir.
2. Ralph, of Primside, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Murray, of Falahill, and 2ndly, Margaret Rutherfurd, and *d. ante* 29 Nov. 1525, having had issue,
   1. Andrew, of Primside and Greenhead, ancestor of KERR, Bt., of Greenhead, of the first creation, and the KERRS of Heitoun.
   2. George, ancestor of the KERRS of Cavers, now represented by the family of Riddell-Carre, of Cavers Carre (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   3. William, Commendator of Kelso, *k.* by the Kers of Cessford Aug. 1566.
   4. John, living 1540.
3. Thomas, Rector of Yetholme 1506, Abbot of Kelso 1517, *d. ante* 14 Aug. 1539.
4. George, living 1539.
5. William, of Langlie and Gillistongues, living 1566.

The eldest son,

SIR ANDREW KERR, of Fernichirst, Warden of the Middle Marches, and Bailee of Jedburgh, had charters of the Barony of Oxnam conferred by THE KING, 17 Jan. 1523–4, and of Fernichirst 21 May, 1540. He *m. ante* 6 Nov. 1501, Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Home, of Polwarth, and *d. post* 4 Oct. 1545, having had issue, with four daus.,

1. Thomas, *d.v.p.* 1524.
2. JOHN (Sir), of Fernichirst, of whom presently.
3. ROBERT, of Ancram and Woodheid, ancestor of 3rd Earl of Lothian (*see below*).

The elder surv. son,

SIR JOHN KERR, of Fernichirst, Warden of the Middle Marches and Heritable Bailee of Jedburgh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Andrew Kerr, of Cessford, and *d.* 1562, having had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), of Fernichirst.
2. Andrew, of Nethergogar, *d. ante* 24 Aug. 1581. His male line is extinct.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS KERR, of Fernichirst, a devoted adherent of QUEEN MARY, who joined the gallant Kirkaldy in the defence of Edinburgh

Castle 1573. He *m.* 1stly (contract 10 Feb. 1561–2), Janet, dau. and heiress of Sir William Kirkaldy, of Grange, co. Fife abovementioned, and had issue,

1. Andrew, **1st** LORD JEDBURGH.
2. William, KIRKCALDY, of Grange, who *s.* to the estates of his mother's family and assumed the name of KIRKCALDY, *m.* (contract 14 Feb. 1586–7) Elizabeth Lyon, dau. of John, Lord Glamis, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and *d. ante* 13 Jan. 1598–9, having had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, *de jure*, **2nd** Lord Jedburgh.

1. Mary, *m.* James Douglas, Commendator of Melrose, 2nd son of 8th Earl of Morton, and had issue.
2. Julian, *m.* 1stly, Sir Patrick Home, of Polwarth, and 2ndly, 1613. 1st Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 30 March, 1637, leaving issue.
3. Margaret, *m.* (contract 28 Oct. 1584) 2nd Lord Melville, and *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1594.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1569, Janet, dau. of William Scott, yr., of Branxholm, and sister of Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and by her had issue,

3. Thomas, of Oxnam and Over Crailing, *d.s.p., k.* at Jedburgh Fair, 14 Sept. 1601.
4. James (Sir), of OXNAM and Crailing, M.P. co. Roxburgh 1630, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of James Rutherfurd, of Hundalie, Jedburgh, and *d.* 1645, having had issue, with a dau.,

ROBERT, **4th** Lord.

5. Robert CARRE, Earl of Somerset, K.G., the favourite of JAMES VI of Scotland and I. of England, Knighted 1607, elected K.G. 1611, created VISCOUNT ROCHESTER, 25 March, 1611, apptd. Treasurer of Scotland 1613, and created EARL OF SOMERSET *and Baron Brancepeth, Durham*, 3 Nov. 1613; Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1614. He was, with his wife, found guilty of murder, 1616, but was pardoned 1624. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1613, Frances (*d.* 23 Aug. 1632), dau. of 1st Earl of Suffolk, and div. wife of Robert, Earl of Essex, and was *bur.* 17 July, 1645, having had an only dau.,

Anne, *b.* 9 Dec. 1615; *m.* 11 July, 1637, 1st Duke of Bedford, and had issue.

4. Anne, *m.* (contract 30 Aug. 1613) 2nd Lord Balmerino, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1649–50.

Sir Thomas *d.* March, 1685–6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW KERR, **1st Lord Jedburgh**, Provost of Jedburgh 1601, was created LORD JEDBURGH 2 Feb. 1621–2, with remainder to his heirs male and successors in the family of Fernichirst bearing the name and arms of KERR. He *m.* (contract 20 Oct. 1584) Anna, dau. of Andrew Stewart, Master of Ochiltree, and had, with other issue,

1. Andrew, Master of Jedburgh, an extraordinary Lord of Session 1628, *m.* 1614, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 15 March, 1645), dau. of 1st Earl of Lothian (*see above*), and widow of James, Lord Hay of Yester, and *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1628.

Lord Jedburgh *d.s.p.m.s.* 1631. His nephew and heir male,

ALEXANDER KERR, *de jure* **2nd Lord Jedburgh** (son and heir as above of William Kerr, afterwards Kirkaldy, of Grange), resigned the estate of Grange to the heir male of the Kirkaldy family and resumed the name of KERR, but did not assume the Peerage title. He had an only son,

JOHN KERR, *de jure* **3rd Lord Jedburgh**, was served heir male of the Fernichirst family, 24 June, 1654, but like his father did not assume the title. He *d.s.p.m. ante* 15 Sept. 1669. His cousin and heir male,

ROBERT KERR, **4th Lord Jedburgh** (son and heir of Sir James Kerr, of Oxnam and Crailing, half brother of the 1st Lord) was confirmed in the title and obtained a *novo damus* of the Peerage, 11 July, 1670, with the original precedence and remainder failing heirs male of his body to William Kerr, Master of Newbottle, and the heirs male of his body. Lord Jedburgh *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick and widow of Sir Patrick Hume, 1st Bt., of Polwarth. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1692, and was *s.* by the Master of Newbottle above mentioned, who became, on his father's death 1703, 2nd Marquess of Lothian (*see below*).

Lineage (of KERR of Ancram)—ROBERT KERR, of Ancram and Woodheid, 3rd son of Sir Andrew Kerr, of Fernichirst (*see that family above*), *m.* Isabel, dau. of David Home, of Wedderburn, and *d.* Feb. 1588, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Robert, of Newton, *m.* (contract 14 Oct. 1586) Helen, dau. of John Grahamshaw, of Newton, and had issue, a son, Robert Kerr, of Newton, served heir to his father, 3 Nov. 1618, and had a charter of Newton, 7 Feb. 1622, *m.* Euphemia Douglas, and had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM KERR, of Ancram and Woodheid, had sasine of Woodheid, 27 Nov. 1598; *m.* Margaret (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir George Douglas, Mordington), dau. of Archibald Douglas, of Fingask and widow of David Home, of Fischwick, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **1st** Earl of Ancram.
2. William, of Overtoun, Oxnam, co. Roxburgh, had a charter of these lands, 30 Aug. 1625, but resigned them *ante* 28 Feb. 1629, when they were granted to William Ker, of Linton. He signed the "Letters of Slains" with his brothers in 1607.
3. Thomas (Sir), of Redden, who also signed the "Letters of Slains," was Knighted 1633. He *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of James Ker, of Chatto, and 2ndly, Mary Douglas, and by his first wife was ancestor of Kerr, of Bughtrig, and Kerr, of the Haie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Andrew, who signed the "Letters of Slains." He seems to have *d. unm.*
5. George, who also signed the "Letters of Slains."

1. Isabel, *m.* John Ker, of Corbet.

William Kerr was assassinated in Edinburgh, 20 Dec. 1590, by Sir Robert Ker, yr., of Cessford, afterwards Earl of Roxburghe. His eldest son,

SIR ROBERT KERR, **1st Earl of Ancram**, who signed the "Letters of Slains" with his brothers in 1607 in forgiveness of Lord Roxburghe for the assassination of his father. He was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince Charles, afterwards CHARLES I, and Keeper of the Privy Purse at the Coronation. He was created EARL OF ANCRAM, *Lord Kerr of Nisbet, Longnewton and Dolphinstoun*, 24 June, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male by his second wife, Lady Anne Stanley, whom failing to his heirs male general. He *m.* 1stly, *ante* 24 Jan. 1607, Elizabeth (*d. ante* 1620), dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, created EARL OF LOTHIAN.

The Earl of Ancram *m.* 2ndly, 1621, Anne (*bur.* 15 Feb. 1656–7), only dau. of 6th Earl of Derby, and widow of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

2. Charles, **2nd Earl of Ancram**, *s.* by special limitation to the Earldom 1654, was M.P. for Thirsk, co York 1660–89; *m. ante* 1 May, 1662, a lady whose name is not recorded, but *d.s.p.s.* Sept. 1690, when the Earldom devolved upon his nephew of the half blood, Robert Kerr, afterwards 1st Marquess of Lothian.
3. Stanley, living 1666.

1. Vere, *m.* Dr. Wilkinson, of Oxford.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Nathaniel Rich.

The Earl of Ancram *d.* in Amsterdam, Dec. 1654, and was *s.* in his Earldom by his second son (*see above*). His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM KERR, **1st Earl of Lothian**, of the 2nd creation, a leading supporter of the Covenant and sometime Sec. of State in Scotland, *m.* 9 Dec. 1630, his kinswoman, Lady Anne Kerr (*d.* 26 March, 1667), eld. dau. and heiress of line of 2nd Earl of Lothian, of the first creation. Sir William Kerr having redeemed the Lordship of Newbottle and other estates belonging to his late father-in-law, obtained a Crown Charter of those estates for himself and his wife and their heirs. He was created EARL OF LOTHIAN *and Lord Ker of Newbottle*, 31 Oct. 1631, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **1st** Marquess.
2. William (Sir), of Halden, Dir. of Chancery in Scotland, *b.* 22 Dec. 1638; *m.* (contract 30 June, 1664), Agnes, dau. of John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and had issue, a son, William, who *d.* 1721.
3. Charles, of Abbotrule, *b.* 17 July, 1642; *m.* Cecily, dau. of Patrick Scott, of Langshaw, and was ancestor of KER, *of Abbotrule*.

1. Anne, *b.* 26 Nov. 1631; *m.* 1 Jan. 1652, Alexander, Master of Saltoun, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1658, leaving issue.
2. Vere, *b.* 24 April, 1649; *m.* 28 Jan. 1668, Lord Neil Campbell, son of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, and *d.* 17 April, 1674, leaving issue.
3. Henrietta, *b.* 2 Feb. 1653; *m.* (contract 27 Nov. 1673) Sir Francis Scott, of Thirlestane, and *d.* 30 June, 1741, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1712 (*see* NAPIER, B.).

His Lordship *d.* Oct. 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **1st Marquess of Lothian**, P.C., who also *s.* his uncle of the half blood, Robert, 2nd Earl of Ancram, in that Earldom 1690, and became on the death of his kinsman, 4th Earl of Jedburgh, 1692, heir male of KERR, of Cessford and KERR, of Fernichirst, and chief of his name. He was one of the Privy Council to KING WILLIAM, Justice Gen. of Scotland, and High Commr. to the Gen. Assembly. His Lordship was created MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN, *Viscount of Brien, Lord Ker of Newbottle, &c.*, 23 June, 1701. He *m.* (contract Jan. 1660–1) Jane (*d.* 18 May, 1700), dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Marquess.
2. Charles, of Cramond, Dir. of Chancery, *m.* Janet (*d.* 1 Dec. 1755), eldest dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, and *d.* 1735, leaving issue.
3. Mark, Gen. in the Army, and Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, *bapt.* 1 April, 1676; *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1752.

1. Mary, *m.* 13 Dec. 1692, James, Marquess of Douglas, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1736, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1702–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Marquess of Lothian**, K.T., who, before he *s.* to the Marquessate, had *s.*, in 1692, at the demise of his kinsman, 4th Lord Jedburgh, to that Barony, by virtue of special limitation in the patent of creation. His Lordship was a Representative Peer 1707–8, 1715–22, and a Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 1661; *m.* (contract 30 June, 1685) his cousin, Jane (*d.* 31 July, 1712), dau. of 9th Earl of Argyll, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1722, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Marquess.
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 7th Earl of Home, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly Henry Ogle, and *d.* 1727.
2. Jean, *m.* 5th Baron Cranstoun (*ext.*), and *d.* 1708, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* George, Lord Ross, and *d.* 22 May, 1758, leaving issue.
4. Mary, *m.* Alexander Hamilton, M.P., of Ballencrieff, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1768, leaving issue.

The only son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Marquess of Lothian**, K.T., a Representative Peer 1731–61, Lord High Commr. to Gen. Assembly, and Lord Clerk Register of Scotland; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.* 30 Sept. 1759), dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bt., of Kemnay, co. Aberdeen, and had issue, with a dau.,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **4th** Marquess.
2. Robert, fell at Culloden, 16 April, 1746.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1760, Jean Janet (*d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1787), eldest dau. of Lord Charles Kerr, of Cramond, *d.* 28 July, 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **4th Marquess of Lothian**, K.T., a Representative Peer 1768–74; a distinguished military officer, and attained, through the various gradations, from that of Cornet, which he held in 1735, the rank of Gen. in 1770. He fought, and received a wound, at the battle of Fontenoy, 1745; cmd'd. the cavalry on the left wing of the Royal army at Culloden, and subsequently accompanied the Duke of Cumberland to the Continent, *b.* 1710; *m.* 6 Nov. 1735, Lady Caroline D'Arcy (*d.* 15 Nov. 1778), only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holdernesse, and great-granddau. of Frederick, Duke of Schomberg, who fell at the Boyne, 1690, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN, **5th** Marquess.
1. Louisa, *m.* 25 Dec. 1759, Lord George Lennox, 2nd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and had issue,
2. Wilhelmina Frances, *m.* 2 Jan. 1783, Major-Gen. John Macleod, R.A., and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 12 April, 1775, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM JOHN, **5th Marquess of Lothian**, K.T., a Representative Peer 1778–90, Gen. in the Army and Col. 11th Dragoons, *b.* 13 March, 1737; *m.* 15 July, 1762, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Sept. 1780), only dau. of Chichester Fortescue, of Dromisken, co. Louth, and grand-dau. of 1st Lord Mornington, and had issue, with four other daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **6th** Marquess.
2. Charles Beauchamp, *b.* 19 July, 1775; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Nov. 1830), dau. of William Crump, of Farnham, and *d.* 2 March, 1816, having had issue, with four daus.,

1. Charles William John (Rev.), *b.* 3 Sept. 1801; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1869.

2. Mark Henry James (Rev.), *b.* 9 Nov. 1802 ; *d.* 3 Sept. 1855.
3. Beauchamp, Capt. 55th Foot, *b.* 29 May, 1806 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1832, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 1889), yst. dau. of James Irwin, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 13 July, 1872, leaving issue, four sons and two daus.
4. William Henry, *b.* 8 July, 1811 ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1841, Maria, yst. dau. of Richard Power, of Cork, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1865, leaving a dau., Frances Caroline, *b.* 11 March, 1843 ; *dec.*

3. Mark Robert, Vice-Adm. R N., *b.* 12 Nov. 1776 ; *m.* 18 July, 1799, Charlotte, Countess of Antrim in her own right. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1840. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1835, leaving issue (*see* ANTRIM, E.).
4. Robert, Major-Gen. K.H., *b.* 14 Sept. 1780 ; *m.* 14 June, 1806, Mary (*d.* 27 Nov. 1861), dau. of Rev. Edmund Gilbert ; and *d.* 23 June, 1843, leaving, with other issue,

1. William Walter Raleigh, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809, Treasurer of Mauritius, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Mary Rouet (*d.* 4 Aug. 1911), dau. of James Wilson, Chief Justice of Mauritius, and *d.* 26 May, 1881, leaving issue,
(1) Henry Teviot, Lt. 80th Regt., *b.* 25 May, 1857 ; *m.* 1stly, 1885, Eva Mary Orde (*d.s.p.* 20 June, 1895), dau. of Arthur Bigge Wither. He *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Harriett (*d.* 13 Feb. 1913), dau. of J. Andrews, R N., and widow of A. Linberry, and *d.* 1910.
(2) Mark Ancrum, C.B. (1904), Brev. Col. I.A., served in Tibet, cmdg 13th Bn. Liverpool Regt. 1914, *b.* 2 May, 1859 ; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1941.
(3) William Walter Raleigh, Capt. R.A.F., formerly Lt. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., Hon. Attaché at St. Petersburg 1888, Priv. Chamberlain to H.H. Pope Pius X and Benedict XV, served with B.E.F. in World War I, had Médaille de la reconnaissance, Française, *b.* 8 Feb. 1863 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1888, ●Annabel (13, *Thurloe Place, S.W.*7), dau. of late Hon. James Jackson Jarves, of Boston, U.S.A., and *d.* 22 Aug. 1942, having had issue,
1*a*. Walter Raleigh Mark Edward Joseph, *b.* 4 Feb. 1891 ; *d.* 1901.
2*a* † Louis William Howard, C.M.G. (1935), C.V.O. (1942), O.B.E. (1922), educ. Lower Canada Coll. Montreal, and Trin. Coll. Camb, Major 11th Hus., Comptroller to Gen. H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER from 1947 (Equerry 1924–47) (P.A. to H.R.H., with B.E.F. in France 1939–40, Ch. of Staff on tour of M.E.F., India and Ceylon 1942), served in World War I, and in World War II, has Royal Humane Society's medal of Canada for saving life, Chev. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, apptd. a Priv. Chamberlain to H.H. the Pope 1928, and a Life Gov. of Queen Mary's Hosp. 1920, accompanied Garter Mission to Japan 1929 (M V.O.), and THE H.R.H. DUKE OF GLOUCESTER during Tour in Australia and N. Zealand 1934–35 (67, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1 ; *Bucks', Bath and White's Clubs*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1894 ; *m.* 12 June, 1928, ●Christina Stephanie Mary, dau. of late Arthur Archibald Ram, of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, and has issue,
1*b* † Henry Howard Philip Sackville Casamayor Ram, *b.* 13 Jan. 1932.
2*b* † Andrew Robert Stephen Casamayor, *b.* 21 March, 1936.
3*b* † Julian James Casamayor, *b.* 12 March, 1941.
1*a*●Marie Constance Annabel, *b.* 17 Aug. 1889 ; *m.* 29 July, 1915, Capt. Andrew William Kerr, R N., 2nd son of Adm. of the Fleet Lord Walter Talbot Kerr, G.C.B. (*see below*), and has issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1929.
(4) Charles Arthur Humphrey, *b.* 22 Dec. 1864, *d s.p.*
(1) Mary Louisa Cranstoun, *m.* 3 Aug. 1869, Sir Edward Newton, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 3 May, 1870.
(2) Sophie Mary Frances, *m.* 15 Jan. 1877, Major-Gen. Sir George Joseph Hamilton Evatt, K.C.B., M.D., Army Med. Staff, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1921.
(3)●Ethel Georgiana.
(4)●Mary Caroline Alice, *m.* 10 Aug. 1897, Vice-Adm. John Douglas Edwards, C.B., R.N. (ret.), (c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Montpelier, Cheltonham, co. Gloucester), son of Dr. C. F. Edwards.
2. Robert Dundas, Col. R.E., *b.* 1 Jan. 1824 ; *m.* 17 June, 1852, Harriett Marianne (*d.* 21 Sept. 1910), dau. of John Arnold, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1877, leaving issue,
(1) Schomberg, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 11 Jan. 1861 ; *m.* 1stly, 1884, Ada Jessie (*d.* 1896), dau. of J. Wilson, and had issue,
† Charles Lester, D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served with distinction in World War I (despatches twice), has 4th cl. Order of Kara-George of Serbia with swords, 4th cl. Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Orders of the Crown of Italy, Redeemer of Greece, and Croix de Guerre (67C, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 1886 ; *m.* 21 Nov. 1908, ●Innes Margaret Annie, dau. of late Col. Archer Chapman, R.F.A., and has issue,
† Mark Barrington, *b.* 22 Aug. 1910.
He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1904, Rosa Williamina (*d.* 19 July, 1926), dau. of Archibald Dymock, M.D., J.P., of Louth, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1930.
(1) Rosamond Eliza, *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1911.
(2) Louisa Grace Charlotte Mary, *m.* 20 May, 1880, Col. Thomas Ryder Main, C.B., C.M.G., late R.E., and *d.* 5 July, 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1934.
(3)●Constance Lucy, *m.* 30 Sept. 1884, Lester R. de Fonblanque, and has issue.
1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 13 Jan. 1830, Field-Marshal Sir William Maynard Gomm, G.C.B., Col. Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1877. He *d.* 15 March, 1875.
2. Louisa Grace, *m.* 4 May, 1841, Major-Gen. William Henry Cornwall, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1856. He *d.* 21 July, 1855.
3. Mary Frances, *m.* 3 Jan. 1846, Edmund, 1st and last Baron Hammond, and *d.* 14 June, 1888, leaving issue.
4. Emily Caroline Fortescue, *m.* 17 July, 1841, Andrew Morton Carr, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 19 April, 1893. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1852, leaving issue.
5. Lucy Mary (Hon.), late Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *d. unm.* 27 June, 1874.

1. Mary, *m.* 8 Dec. 1788, Gen. Hon. Fred. St. John, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1791, leaving issue (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.).

His Lordship *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **6th Marquess of Lothian,** K.T., Lord Lieut. of Midlothian and co. Roxburgh, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1817–21, and Col. of the Edin. Mil., was enrolled among the Peers of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821 as BARON KER, *of Kersheugh, co. Roxburgh* ; *b.* 4 Oct. 1763 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1793, Henrietta (*d.* 14 July, 1805), dau. of 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire (whose *m.* with the Earl of Belmore had been diss.), and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM ROBERT, 7th Marquess.
2. Schomberg Robert, Capt. 3rd Regt., *b.* 15 Aug. 1795, *d.* 12 Aug. 1825.
3. Henry Francis Charles, in holy orders, M.A., Rector of Dittisham, Devon, *b.* 17 Aug. 1800 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1832, Louisa Dorothea (*d.* 18 Jan. 1884, aged 72), only dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and *d.* 7 March, 1882, leaving issue.

1. William Hobart (Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, formerly Dep. Sec. to Govt. of Madras and superintendent of Coorg, *b.* 25 July, 1836, *d* 24 March, 1913.
2. Henry Schomberg (Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, formerly Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 15 Aug. 1838 ; *d.* in S. Africa, 18 Aug. 1895.
3. Francis Ernest, Lt. Rifle Bde., and subsequently Gov. of Military prison, in Malta, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Mary Frances (*d.* 6 Sept. 1916), eldest dau. of Robert Monteith, of Carstairs, co. Lanark, and *d.* 30 May, 1884, having had issue,
(1) † Henry Francis Hobart, late Capt. 3rd Bn. Cameronians, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (*Rawflatt, Ancrum*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1878 ; *m.* 18 Nov. 1915, ●Gertrude, dau. of James Anthony, and has issue,
1*a* † Francis Robert Newsam, M.C., educ. Ampleforth, Major The Royal Scots, served in Palestine 1939, and in World War II 1939–44 (wounded) (*Oakley, Hurst, Berks*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1916 ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1941, ●Anne, yr. dau. of William Edmundstoun Kitson, of Blanerne House, Edrom, co. Berwick, and has issue,
† Henry Mark William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1946.
1*a*●Monica Mary Cecil, *b.* 26 Oct. 1917 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1939, W/Cdr. William George Devas, D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F., son of late Ambrose Joseph Devas, and has issue.
2*a*●Anne Margaret D'Arcy, *b.* 30 April, 1923.
(2) Francis Robert, *b.* 3 March, 1880 ; *d.* 12 March, 1881.
(3) Robert Joseph, *b.* 12 March ; *d.* 20 Nov. 1880.
(1)●Wilhelmina Mary Henrietta, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 16 April, 1872 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1895, Charles John Philip Cave, J.P., late Capt. R. E., of Stoner Hill, Petersfield, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2)●Dorothy Margaret Mary, a nun, *b.* 11 Dec. 1873.
(3) Henrietta Mary Monica, a nun, *b.* 28 Nov. 1874 ; *d.* 28 Nov. 1943.
(4)●Cecil Mary (*Ladyacre, Greyshott, Surrey*), *b.* 11 March, 1876.
(5)●Mary Christina, *b.* 1 May, 1877 ; *m.* 22 Feb. 1906, Capt. Adrian L. Cave, 10th Royal Hus., of Sherwood, Newton St. Cyres, Exeter, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 June, 1931.
(6) Anne Maude Mary, *b.* 10 Feb. 1881 ; *d.* 9 March, 1882.
(7)●Mary Alice, *b.* 21 May, 1883.
1. Henrietta Mary Emma, *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1884, aged 41.
2. Mary D'Arcy, *m.* 4 Oct. 1871, John George Kenyon, of Gillingham Hall, Beccles, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1937, leaving issue (*see* KENYON, B.). He *d.* 28 July, 1914.
3. Alice Dorothea, *d. unm.*

1. Isabella Emily Caroline, *d.* 19 Dec. 1858, aged 61.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1806, Harriet (*d.* 18 April, 1833), dau. of 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and by her had issue,

4. Charles Lennox, *b.* 1 July, 1814, Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Black Watch, A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *m.* 22 Oct. 1839, Charlotte Emma (*d.* 10 April, 1887), sister of Lord Hanmer, and *d.* 15 March, 1898, having had issue,
1. Charles Wyndham Rodolph, *b.* 9 Nov. 1849 ; *m.* 17 June, 1873, Anna Maria Olivia (*d.* 20 Jan. 1937), yst. dau. of Adm. Sir George Elliott, K.C.B. (*see* MINTO, E.), and *d.v.p.* 7 Feb. 1894, leaving issue,
(1) CHARLES IAN, D.S.O., M.C., created BARON TEVIOT 1940 (*see that title*).
(2) † Walter William, M.C., Capt. 2nd E. African Rifles, late Lt. 3rd London Yeo., *b.* 2 Oct. 1875 ; *m.* 22 June, 1898, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 10 Dec. 1934), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Ellis, K.C.V.O., C.S.I. (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.), and has issue,
† Alister Walter Mark, *b.* 17 Oct. 1900.
(3) † Basil, D.S.C., Land Agent to the Duke of Westminster, Major Scottish Horse Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Eccleston Paddocks, Chester*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1879 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1912, ●Winifred Katharine, eldest dau. of George Blezard, by Hon. Katherine Chetwynd, dau. of 7th Viscount Chetwynd, and has had issue,
1*a*. Mark George, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., A.D.C. to Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1937, served in World War II, *b.* 27 Oct. 1912 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1942, ●Anne, dau. of T. Haydn, of U.S.A., and *d.* on active service in Italy, 13 Jan. 1945.
1*a*●Diana Katharine, *m.* 1 March, 1941, Lt.-Col. Henry Nelson Clowes, D.S.O., Scots Guards, yr. son of Major Ernest Clowes, of Bradley Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2*a*●Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1946, Lt.-Col. George Demetriadi, (*Wood Dalling, Bracknell, Berks*), elder son of George C. Demetriadi, of Manley Knoll, Manley, Cheshire.
(1) Violet, *m.* 30 April, 1902, Rev. and Hon. Nigel Campbell, 2nd son of 3rd Earl Cawdor, and *d.* 15 March, 1940, leaving issue.
(2)●Olive, *m.* 28 April, 1903, Major Hon. George Henry Edwardes, 4th son of 4th Baron Kensington, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1930.
(3)●Helen Cicely, *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1910, Capt. Archibald Edward Butter, C.M.G., of Newton Hall, Gifford, E. Lothian, elder son of Col. Archibald Butter, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Jan. 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1939, Brig.-Gen. Edward William David Baird, C.B.E., D.L., J.P., of Kelloe, Edrom, Duns, co. Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. John Hanmer, Capt. The Black Watch, *b.* 7 May, 1851 ; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1890.
3. Walter Montagu, C.E., *b.* June, 1852 ; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1888.
1. Harriet Georgiana Edith, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, William Warcop Peter Consett, D.L., of Brawith Hall, co. York, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRESTON *of Askham Bryan Hall*). He *d.* 6 May, 1910.
2. Florence Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, 1869, 4th Earl of Dunraven, K.P., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1926.
3. Amy Frances, *m.* 15 April, 1871, Henley Eden, of Woodstock, Berks, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1917. (*See* EDEN, Bt.).
5. Mark Ralph George, G.C.B., *b.* 15 Dec. 1817 ; Gen. in the Army, Col. of Prince Albert's Somersetshire L.I. ; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1900.
6. Frederic Herbert, Adm. R.N., Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1868 91, and extra Groom-in-Waiting and Bath King of

Arms 1891–6, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818; *m.* 13 Jan. 1846, Emily Sophia (*d.* 16 Dec. 1891), dau. of Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, G.C.B., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1896, leaving issue,

1. Arthur Herbert, Pres. Land Agents' Soc. 1912-13, *b.* 10 Feb. 1862; *m.* 23 July, 1889, ●Mildred Caroline (*Lyndhurst, Malton, co. York*), dau. of Sir James Walker, 2nd Bt., of Sand Hutton, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1930, leaving issue,

(1) † Mark Peregrine Charles, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), in N. Russia 1919, and in World War II 1939–45, has Russian Order of St. Anne (3rd cl.), *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *m.* 9 Oct. 1918, ●Mary Catherine (*Stoke Grange, Tetsworth, co. Oxford*), only child of late Henry Offley Wakeman, Fell. of All Souls' (*see* WAKEMAN, Bt.), and has issue,

1*a* † Frederic Mark, D.F.M., educ. Canford, served in World War II 1939–40 as W/O. R.A.F.V.R. (prisoner) (14, *Lindsay House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.*1), *b.* 6 July, 1919; *m.* 24 Jan. 1947, ●Mrs. Iris Margaret Urquhart, dau. of late W. P. Tully.

2*a* † Mark David, educ. Canford, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches), *b.* 3 Feb. 1921.

3*a* † John Anthony, educ. Radley, *b.* 13 Nov. 1926.

4*a* † Andrew Philip, *b.* 29 Nov. 1933.

1*a*●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 29 Nov. 1928.

(1)●Margaret Vere, *b.* 26 Sept. 1890; *m.* 12 Dec. 1917, Major-Gen. Cecil Percival Heywood, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd son of Sir Arthur Percival Heywood, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1936.

(2)●Irene Mildred (*Lyndhurst, Malton, co. York*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1896; *m.* 17 July, 1928, Hugh Watson Pearson, B.A., Major E. Riding Yeo., son of Hugh W. Pearson, of West Garth, Malton, and has issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1946.

2. Mark Edward Frederic, C.B. (1913), M.V.O. (1903), Adm. R.N. and T/Major-Gen. R.A.F. 1918, was Naval Attaché at Rome, Vienna, Constantinople, and Athens 1903–4, Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1912–13, was C.-in-C. of Royal Hellenic Navy, and Naval Advisor to King Constantine 1913–15, cmdg. British Sqn. in Adriatic 1916–17, Dep. C.A.S. and mem. of Air Council 1918, Area Cmdr. R.A.F. 1918, it was on his advice that the Cabinet, in 1917, decided to form the R.A.F., an author, held air pilot's certificate for land and sea machines, served in Egypt 1882 and 1891 (medal and star), and in World War I (wounded and gassed), had Royal Humane Soc's. medal for saving life at sea, Grand Cross of King George I of Greece, Kt. Cmdr. of St. Stefan and St. Stanislas of Russia, Iron Crown of Lombardy, Crown of Italy and Mil. Cross of Savoy of Italy, and Redeemer of Greece, had Spanish Naval Order of Merit (3rd cl.), Grand Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, *b.* 26 Sept. 1864; *m.* 10 July, 1906, Rose Margaret, O.B.E. (*d.* 12 Dec. 1944), only child of Major Wilfred A. Gough, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1944, leaving issue,

(1)●Alix, *b.* 10 May, 1907; *m.* 28 July, 1937, Maurice Arthur Liddell, yst. son of Sir Frederick Francis Liddell, K.C.B. (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.), and has issue.

(2)●Luise Rosemary (19, *Draycott Avenue, S.W.*3), *b.* 22 Nov. 1908.

3. Frederic Walter, D.S.O., Col. in the Army, late Gordon Highrs., Bde.-Major S. Africa 1900–1, D.A.Q.M.G. 1st Army Corps 1904–6, G.S.O., 2nd grade, Aldershot, 1905–8, Dep. Asst. Dir. of Movements, War Office, 1908–12, G.S.O., 1st grade, Scottish Cmd., 1913–14, and in Expdy. Force from 1914 (despatches), Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1879–83, served in Chitral, Tirah, S. Africa, and in World War I, *b.* 20 May, 1867; *m.* 5 April, 1902, ●Lady Helen Victoria Lilian Kerr (*St. Mary's Cottage, Duns, co. Berwick*), dau. of 9th Marquess of Lothian, and was *k.* in action 31 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,

(1) Schomberg David Frederic, *b.* 8 June, 1903; *d. unm.* Sept. 1947.

(2) † Ronald William, educ. Wellington Coll., Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1927), and Edinburgh Univ. (LL.B. 1931), W.S., served in World War II 1939–44 as Lt. R.N.V.R. (*Balerominmore, Isle of Colonsay, co. Argyll*), *b.* 24 May, 1906; *m.* 15 Nov. 1939, ●Barbara Helen, dau. of C. J. Crawford, of Wayside, St. Andrews, co. Fife, and has issue,

1*a*●Patricia Margaret, *b.* 28 Oct. 1940.

2*a*●Angela Helen, *b.* 2 Jan. 1942.

1. Emily Georgina, *m.* 4 Aug. 1866, 5th Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1918.

2. Sidney Katherine, *m.* 7 June, 1887, Rev. Gordon Bolles Wickham, Vicar of Bradford Abbas, nr. Sherborne, and *d.* 21 May, 1928. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1920.

3. Edith Harriet, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1942.

4. Mary Frances, *m.* 3 April, 1880, George Henry Longman, 2nd son of Thomas Longman, of Farnborough Hill, Hants, and *d.* 17 April, 1941. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1938.

5. Constance Honoria (Hon.), extra Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1886–1901, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1940.

6●Cecil Nona, Lady-in-Waiting to H.G.D.H. Princess Louis of Battenberg (now the Dowager Marchioness of Milford Haven), *m.* 24 Jan. 1915, Lt.-Col. Richard Edward Crichton, K.B.E.C., son of late Col. Hon. Sir Henry Crichton, K.C.B. (*see* ERNE, E.).

2. Elizabeth Georgiana, *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, 19th Baron Clinton, and *d.* 19 March, 1871, leaving issue.

3. Harriet Louisa Anne, *m.* 13 June, 1834, Sir John Stuart Forbes, 8th Bt., of Pitsligo, and *d.* 24 April, 1884, leaving issue.

4. Frances, *m.* 11 June, 1848, George Wade, and *d.* 25 March, 1863.

5. Anne Katherine, *d.* 6 Dec. 1829.

6. Georgiana Augusta (for whom GEORGE IV was sponsor), *m.* 25 July, 1849, Rev. Granville Hamilton Forbes, Rector of Broughton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1859, leaving issue.

The Marquess *d.* 27 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM ROBERT, **7th Marquess of Lothian**, Lord Lieut. co. Roxburgh, and Col. of the Edin. Mil., *b.* 1 Feb. 1794; *m.* 19 July, 1831, Lady Cecil Chetwynd Talbot (*d.* at Rome, 13 May, 1877), yr. dau. of 2nd Earl Talbot, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM SCHOMBERG ROBERT, 8th Marquess.

2. SCHOMBERG HENRY, 9th Marquess.

3. Ralph Drury, K.C.B., Major-Gen., late Col. 10th Hus., Gen. Offr. cmdg. troops at Curragh 1891–6, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837; *m.* 24 July, 1878, Lady Anne Fitzalan Howard, O.B.E. (*d.* 7 Jan. 1931), dau. of 14th Duke of Norfolk, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1916, having had issue,

1. PHILIP HENRY, **11th** Marquess.

2. David Anselm, 2nd Lt. Royal Scots, *b.* 21 April, 1893; *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1914.

1. Mary Cecil, *b.* 14, *d.* 27 April, 1880.

2. Anne Cecil,* *b.* 30 June, 1833; *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1941.

3●Margaret Mary,* (*The Tower, Strathearn Road, Edinburgh*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1884.

4●Gertrude Minna,* *b.* 5 Oct. 1887; *m.* 9 March, 1918, Capt. Francis Wendell Butler-Thwing, late Coldstream Guards (*The Tower, Strathearn Road, Edinburgh*), only son of Charles Thwing, Pres. of Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, U.S.A.

4. Walter Talbot, G.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet, R.N., served in Baltic during Russian War 1854–5, and throughout Indian Mutiny 1857–8, Naval A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1887–8, Naval Lord of the Admiralty 1892–5, in cmd. of Channel Sqn. 1895–7, sen. Naval Lord at the Admiralty 1899–1904, D.L. and J.P. co. Derby, Grand Cross of Charles III of Spain, and of Constantinian Order of St. George, and Silver Medal of Royal Humane Soc., *b.* 28 Sept. 1839; *m.* 18 Nov. 1873, Lady Amabel Cowper (*d.* 15 Oct. 1906), yst. dau. of 6th Earl Cowper (*see* LUCAS, B.), and *d.* 12 May, 1927, having had issue,

1. Ralph Francis (Rev.), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, Superior of Brompton Oratory 1925, *b.* 1 Oct. 1874; *d.* 16 Oct. 1932.

2. Andrew William, Capt. R.N., Chev. of Constantinian Order of St. George, *b.* 23 March, 1877; *m.* 29 July, 1915, ●Marie Constance Annabel (*Melbourne Hall, Derby*), dau. of Capt. William Walter Raleigh Kerr (*see above*), and *d.* 28 March, 1929, leaving issue,

(1) PETER FRANCIS WALTER, **12th** and present Marquess.

(2) † John Andrew Christopher†, educ. Ampleforth, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 4 July, 1927.

3 † John David, M.C., T.D., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. (hon. Col. 1939) 5th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II, J.P. and C.C. co. Derby (*Longlands, Findern, Derby*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1 March, 1924, ●Amabel Mary, yst. dau. of Richard Ward, of 62, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7.

4. Philip Walter, M.V.O. (1937), F.S.A., B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II as P/O. R.A.F.V.R., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms 1928–41, Kt. of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign, and Military Order of Malta, *b.* 19 Oct. 1886; *m.* 19 May, 1936, ●Dorothy Lucy Etheldreda (*Stoner Hill, Petersfield, Hants*), dau. of Charles John Philip Cave, J.P., of Stoner Hill, Petersfield, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* on active service, 10 Feb. 1941.

1●Mary Catherine Cecil, a nun, *b.* 15 Nov. 1878.

2. Margaret Mary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1943.

5. John Montagu Hobart, *b.* 24 April, 1841; *d.* 2 Jan. 1855.

1. Cecil Elizabeth, a nun, *d.* 13 Feb. 1866.

2. Alice Mary, *m.* 20 June, 1870, Thomas Gaisford, D.L., J.P., of Offington, Sussex, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1898.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCHOMBERG ROBERT, **8th Marquess of Lothian**, *b.* 12 Aug. 1832; *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, Lady Constance Harriet Mahonesa Talbot (*d.* 10 Oct. 1901), dau. of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.s.p.* 6 July, 1870, and was *s.* by his next brother,

SCHOMBERG HENRY **9th Marquess of Lothian**, K.T., P.C., LL.D., K.G.St.J., Lord Rector of Univ. of Edin. 1887–90, hon. LL.D., in Diplomatic Service 1858–65, Sec. for Scotland, and Keeper of the Privy Seal 1887–92, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Lothian Regt., Capt. Gen. of Royal Co. of Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland), and Gold Stick of Scotland, P.R.S.A. Scotland, *b.* 2 Dec. 1833; *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Victoria Alexandrina (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1903, Bertram Talbot, grand-nephew of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 19 June, 1938), eldest dau. of 5th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., having had issue,

1. Walter William Schomberg, *Earl of Ancram*, *b.* 29 March, 1867, Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Lothian Regt., A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S. Wales, *d. unm.*, accidentally *k.* 15 June, 1892.

2. Schomberg Henry Mark, *b.* 4 Aug. 1869; *d.* 25 Aug. 1870.

3. ROBERT SCHOMBERG, **10th** Marquess.

1. Cecil Victoria Constance, *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; *m.* 4 June, 1889, her cousin, 2nd Baron Montagu, of Beaulieu, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1929.

2●Margaret Isobel (*St. Mary's Cottage, Duns, co. Berwick*), *b.* 12 June, 1868.

3●Mary (*St. Mary's Cottage, Duns, co. Berwick; Forum Club*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1870; *m.* 7 Dec. 1897, Henry Kidd, of Lowood, Melrose, Scotland, and has issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1923.

4●Helen Victoria Lilian (*St. Mary's Cottage, Duns, co. Berwick*), *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; *m.* 5 April, 1902, Col. Frederic Walter Kerr, D.S.O. (who was *k.* in action 31 Oct. 1914), 3rd son of Adm. Lord Frederic Kerr, and has issue (*see above*).

5●Victoria Alexandrina Alberta (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor), *b.* 7 Nov. 1876; *m.* 12 Nov. 1903, Major William Sullivan Gosling, late Scots Guards, D.L., 2nd son of late Robert Gosling, of Hassobury, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

6●Isobel Alice Adelaide, *b.* 25 Sept. 1881; *m.* 28 Oct. 1907, James Cospatrick Hepburn-Scott, son of Hon. Henry Robert Hepburne-Scott, and has issue (*see* POLWARTH, B.). He was *k.* in a motor accident, 20 July, 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Jan. 1900, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SCHOMBERG, **10th Marquess of Lothian**, D.L. co. Roxburgh, *b.* 22 March, 1874; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his cousin,

PHILIP HENRY, **11th Marquess of Lothian**, K.T., P.C., G.H., D.L. co. Midlothian, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, LL.D. (Edin.) 1936, hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1939, Asst. Sec. of Inter-Colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony 1905–8, editor of the *Round Table* 1910–16, Sec. to Prime Minister 1916–21, Sec. to the Rhodes Trust 1925–39, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster Aug.–Nov. 1931, and Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India 1931–32, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 10 Aug. 1939, apptd. H.M.'s Amb. Extraor. and Plen. at Washington 1939–40, created K.T. 1940, *b.* 18 April, 1882. His Lordship *d. unm.* in Washington, 12 Dec. 1940, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

---

* Granted a patent of precedence as daughters of a Marquess, 23 July, 1930.

† Granted a patent of precedence as the son of a Marquess 1941.

Creations—Baron Newbottle, 15 Oct. 1591. Earl of Lothian (1st creation), 16 July, 1606. 2nd creation, 31 Oct. 1631. Baron of Jedburgh, 2 Feb. 1622. Earl of Ancram, 24 June, 1633. Marquess, &c., 23 June, 1701—in Scotland. Baron, 17 July, 1821—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a sun in splendour, ppr., a coat of augmentation, for the title of LOTHIAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, arg., three mullets of the field, for the Lordship of JEDBURGH. *Crest*—A sun, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, an angel, ppr., vested, az., surcoat, vert, winged and crined, or; sinister, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, and unguled, or, gorged with a collar, gu., charged with three mullets, arg. *Motto*—Sero sed serio.

Seats*—Monteviot, Ancrum, co. Roxburgh; Melbourne Hall, Derby. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Internat. Sportsmen's.

LOUDOUN.

The Countess of Loudoun (Edith Maud Abney-Hastings), Baroness of Loudoun, Baroness Tarrinzean and Mauchline in Scotland, Baroness Botreaux, Stanley, and Hastings in England, Hereditary Bearer of one of the Golden Spurs, *b.* 13 May, 1883, *s.* to the Scottish titles on the death of her uncle, 1920; *m.* 12 Dec. 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Major Reginald Mowbray Chichester ABNEY-HASTINGS (formerly Huddleston), late Royal Scots, who assumed by Royal Licence (15 Jan. 1918) the name and arms of ABNEY-HASTINGS in lieu of HUDDLESTON, and has had issue,

1. Ian Huddleston, *Lord Mauchline*, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 23 March, 1918; *k.* on active service in Italy, 11 July, 1944.

1 ♦ BARBARA HUDDLESTON, *b.* 3 July, 1919; *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Capt. Walter Strickland Lord, son of late Capt. Arthur Francis Lord, of Kerswell Rock, Chudleigh, Devon, and has issue,

♦ Michael Edward ABNEY-HASTINGS, *b.* 22 July, 1942.

She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1945, Capt. Gilbert Frederick Greenwood (*The Bays, Copthorne, Sussex*), son of late F. Greenwood, of Sheffield, and has further issue,

♦ Selina Mary, *b.* 19 Dec. 1946.

2 ♦ Jean Huddleston, *b.* 3 Oct. 1920; *m.* 23 March, 1940, Edgar Wright Wakefield, eldest son of late Raymond Edgar Wakefield, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,

♦ A dau. *b.* 1941.

3 ♦ Iona Mary Huddleston, served in World War II, in W.A.A.F., *b.* 17 March, 1922.

4 ♦ Fiona Huddleston, *b.* 26 Feb. 1923; *m.* 27 Sept. 1940, Robert Conroy-Robertson, Capt. R.A.I.N. (*Cessnock Castle, Galston, co. Ayr*) (who assumed by Deed Poll, 1944, the surname of de Fresnes, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding his maternal grandfather as Baron de Fresnes), and has had issue,

1 ♦ Christopher Ian, *b.* 8 May, 1942.

2 ♦ Nigel Diarmid, *b.* 28 April, 1944.

3. Adrian Michael, *b.* 30 July, *d.* 31 July, 1947.

5 ♦ Edith Huddleston, *b.* 19 Jan. 1925; *m.* 23 May, 1947, Major David Kenneth Maclaren (5, *Kelvinside Terrace, Glasgow, W.*), yst. son of late Dr. Norman Maclaren, of Russhill Cottage, Charlwood, Surrey, and has issue,

♦ Norman Angus, *b.* 6 May, 1948.

The abeyances existing in the Baronies of BOTREAUX, STANLEY, and HASTINGS were determined in favour of the Countess of Loudoun by Letters Patent 23 Feb. 1921.

Lineage—The Earl of Loudoun descends from a common ancestor with the Duke of Argyll (*see that title*).

The Barony of Loudoun, co. Ayr, belonged, in the reign of KING DAVID I, to one Lambinus, who was father of JAMES DE LOUDOUN feudal Lord of Loudoun, of which he obtained a charter, with other lands, from Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland. This James left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET DE LOUDOUN, *m.* Sir Reginald de Crawfurd, Heritable Sheriff of co. Ayr, and left a son,

HUGH CRAWFURD, of Loudoun, whose great-great-grand-dau.,

SUSANNAH CRAWFURD, of Loudoun (dau. and sole heiress of Sir Reginald Crawfurd, of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayr, *d.* 1303), *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, grandson of Sir Colin More Campbell, ancestor of the Dukes of Argyll, and left a son,

SIR ANDREW CAMPBELL, of Loudoun, Heritable Sheriff, co. Ayr, 8th in descent from him.

SIR MATTHEW CAMPBELL, of Loudoun, co. Ayr, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry, and had a son,

SIR HUGH CAMPBELL, **1st Lord Loudoun**, Sheriff of Ayr, and a Privy Councillor, in Scotland, *temp.* JAMES VI, was created a Lord of Parliament 30 June, 1601, by the title of *Lord Campbell of Loudoun*. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1572, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and had issue,

GEORGE, *Master of Loudoun*, *d.v.p.* 1612, leaving issue by his wife, Lady Jean Fleming, dau. of 1st Earl of Wigton, two daus.,

1. MARGARET, who *s.* her grandfather in the BARONY OF LOUDOUN.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, Earl of Gowrie, and the divorced wife of Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar, by whom he had two daus. His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Home, of Wedderburn, and widow of Thomas Makdougal, of Makerston; but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, as his 3rd wife Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall) had no issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1622, and was *s.* by his granddau.,

MARGARET, **Baroness Loudoun**, *m.* 1620, Sir John Campbell, of Lawers (descendant of the 1st Sir Colin Campbell of Glenorchy, by his 4th wife, Margaret Stirling), who was elevated to the peerage, 12 May, 1633, by the titles of *Baron Tarrinzean and Mauchline*, and **Earl of Loudoun**, to him and his male heirs for ever; but his Lordship joining the opposition to the court, the patent was, by a special order, stopped at the Chancery, and the title superseded until 1641, when it was allowed with the original precedency. In this year he was appointed High Chancellor of Scotland, and First Commr. of the Treasury; and after the decapitation of THE KING, when the Parliament reassembled in 1648, Lord Loudoun was chosen President of the Session which ordered the proclamation of CHARLES II. Upon His Majesty's subsequent defeat at Worcester, the Earl was not only deprived of his office, but forced to conceal himself in the Highlands, while an act of attainder and forfeiture passed against him. His Lordship and his son, Lord Mauchline, had the honour, afterwards, of being specially excepted from the indemnity granted by the Usurper to the people of Scotland. He *d.* 15 March, 1661–2, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Loudoun**, *m.* Lady Margaret Montgomery, dau. of 7th Earl of Eglinton, and had with four daus.

1. HUGH, **3rd** Earl.
2. John, of Shanktoun, Col. in the Army, *d.s.p.*
3. James (Sir), of Lawers, a distinguished Military Officer, who obtained the Order of the Bath from GEORGE II for his gallant conduct at the Battle of Dettingen, in 1743. Sir James commanded the British Horse at Fontenoy, 29 April, 1745, and received a mortal wound in the action. He *m.* Lady Jane Boyle, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Glasgow (by his 2nd Countess, Jean, dau. and heiress of William Mure, of Rowallan), and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES MURE CAMPBELL, of Lawers, who *s.* as **5th** Earl of Loudoun. His Lordship *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **3rd Earl of Loudoun**, K.T. This nobleman, who enjoyed the confidence of WILLIAM III, was a Privy Councillor in Scotland, and extraordinary Lord of Session, and a Representative peer for Scotland 1707–31. His Lordship *m.* 6 April, 1700, Lady Margaret Dalrymple (*d.* 3 April, 1777, aged 100), dau. of 1st Earl of Stair, and by her, had a son and two daus. The Earl resigned his titles in 1707, and obtained a new patent, reconferring them upon himself, and the heirs male of his body, but, in default of those, to the heirs general of the 1st Earl. His Lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Loudoun**, Gen. in the Army, and Gov.-Gen. of Virginia and C.-in-C. of the Forces in America, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1734–82, *b.* 5 May, 1705, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1782, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Loudoun**, Major-Gen., M.P. co. Ayr., *b.* 11 Feb. 1726 (refer to Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.B., 3rd son of the 2nd Earl). His Lordship *m.* 30 April, 1777, Flora (*d.* 2 Sept. 1780), eldest dau. of John MacLeod, of Raasay, co. Inverness, and by her, had an only child, FLORA, who *s.* him. His Lordship assumed the additional surname of MURE upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Glasgow, and *d.* 28 April, 1786, when he was *s.* by his only dau.,

FLORA, COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN, *b.* Aug. 1780; *m.* 12 July, 1804 the 1st Marquess of Hastings (*see below*).

The Baronies of Botreaux and Hastings.

WILLIAM, **1st Lord Botreaux**, son and heir of William de Botreaux, of Botreaux Castle (Boscastle), co. Cornwall (who *d.* 1349), by Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Moels, of North Cadbury, Somerset, was summoned to Parliament as a Baron 24 Feb. 1367–68 to 12 Sept. 1390. He *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* May, 1433), dau. of Sir Ralph Daubeny, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1391, being *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Botreaux**, summoned to Parliament 7 Sept. 1391, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John de St. Loe. He *d.* 25 May, 1392, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Lord Botreaux**, summoned to Parliament 1 Dec. 1412 to 23 May, 1461, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John de Everingham, and *d.* 1462, leaving an only child,

MARGARET **Baroness Botreaux**, *m.* **2nd Lord Hungerford**, eldest surv. son of WALTER, **1st Lord Hungerford**, K.G. (who was summoned to Parliament by writ 7 Jan. 1425–26, in that barony, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1449). The 2nd Lord Hungerford, was summoned to Parliament 5 Sept. 1450, but *d.* 14 May, 1459, having by her (*d.* 7 Feb. 1477–78), had a son and heir,

ROBERT, **3rd Lord Hungerford, and 1st Lord de Moleyns**, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir William De Moleyns, of Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, and was summoned to Parliament *v.p.* in the Barony of De Moleyns 13 Jan. 1444–45, and *s.* his father in the Barony of Hungerford 1459. He was attainted after the defeat at Towton 1461, when both Baronies were forfeited, and was beheaded after the defeat at Hexham in 1464. He had issue a son,

SIR THOMAS HUNGERFORD, who did not succeed to the Baronies owing to the forfeiture. He *m.* Ann Percy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and was himself attainted and put to death Jan. 1768–69. He left an only dau. and heiress,

MARY, **Baroness Botreaux, Hungerford, and de Moleyns**, *s.* her great-grandmother in 1477 in the Barony of Botreaux, and *s.* to the Baronies of Hungerford and De Moleyns, by the reversal of the attaindor of those Baronies in 1485. She *m.* 1stly, before 8 Feb. 1481, 2nd Lord Hastings de Hastings, who was, notwithstanding the forfeiture of the Hungerford Barony, summoned to Parliament by writ as Lord Hastings de Hungerford, 15 Nov. 1482. He was son

* Newbottle Abbey, the family seat in Midlothian, was presented by the 11th Marquess to the Scottish Universities, and it is now used as an educational centre.

and heir of 1st Lord Hastings de Hastings, K.G., who was summoned to Parliament by writ, 26 July, 1461, and *d.* 13 June, 1483. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1506. She *m.* 2ndly, 1511, Sir Richard Sacheverell, and *d. ca.* 1531, having by her first husband had a son and heir,

GEORGE, **1st Earl of Huntingdon,** so created 8 Dec. 1529, *s.* at his father's death in 1506 to the Baronies of Hastings de Hastings (1461), and Hastings de Hungerford (1482), and at his mother's death in 1531, to the Baronies of Botreaux (1367), of Hungerford (1425), and of De Moleyns (1444). These Baronies remained with the earldom until the death, *unm.*, of Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon on 2 Oct. 1789, when the Earldom passed to the heir male (*see* HUNTINGDON, E.), while the Baronies devolved on his sister and heir general.

ELIZABETH, *suo jure* **Baroness Botreaux, Hungerford, de Moleyns and Hastings,** *b.* 23 March, 1731, only surv. dau. of 9th Earl of Huntingdon. She *m.* as his third wife, 26 Feb. 1752, 1st Earl of Moira,* and had issue,

1. FRANCIS, 1st Marquess of Hastings.
2. John Theophilus, *b.* 19 Nov. 1756, *m.* 30 Oct 1792, Frances, dau. of Joseph William Hall Stevenson, and grand-dau. of John Hall (afterwards Stevenson), of Skelton Castle, co. York, and *d.* 5 May, 1808, leaving an only dau.,
   Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 21 June, 1817, Lord George William Russell, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 July, 1846 (*see* BEDFORD, D.).
3. George, Major 16 Foot, *d.* 25 May, 1800.
1. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Feb. 1788, 1st Earl of Ailesbury, and *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1813. He d. 19 April, 1814.
2. Selina Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1779, 6th Earl of Granard, and *d.* May, 1827, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1837.
3. Charlotte Adelaide Constantia, *m.* 10 April, 1814, Hamilton Fitzgerald, and *d.* 1834.

The Earl *d.* 20 June, 1793. She *d.* 11 April, 1808. Their eldest son,

FRANCIS, **1st Marquess of Hastings,** K.G., G.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.R.I.A., a gallant soldier, an eloquent senator, and a popular statesman. His Lordship inherited, at the decease of his mother, in 1808, the ancient Baronies of Botreaux, Hastings, Hungerford, etc., and was created, 7 Dec. 1816, a peer of the United Kingdom, by the titles of *Viscount Loudoun, Earl of of Rawdon,* and MARQUESS OF HASTINGS. His Lordship had been previously created a peer of Great Britain, 5 March, 1783, by the title of *Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York.* The Marquess was *b* 9 Dec. 1754; *m.* 12 July, 1804, Flora Muir (Campbell), COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN in her own right (*d.* 8 Jan. 1840), by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FRANCIS, **2nd** Marquess.
1. Flora Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Feb. 1806, Lady of the Bedchamber to the DUCHESS OF KENT, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1839.
2. Sophia Frederica Christina, *m.* 10 April, 1845 2nd Marquess of Bute, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1859.
3. Selina Constance, *m.* 25 June, 1838, Charles John Henry, son of John Joseph Henry, of Straffan, co. Kildare (by Lady Emily Elizabeth FitzGerald, his wife), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1867.
4. Adelaide Augusta Lavinia, *m.* 8 July, 1854, Sir William Keith Murray, 7th Bt., of Ochtertyre, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1860.

His Lordship, at one time Gov.-Gen. of India, was, at his decease, Gov. and C.-in-C. of the island of Malta and its dependencies, Constable and Chief-Gov. of the Tower of London, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of the Tower div., a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 27th Regt.; a Gov. of the Charterhouse and Council of the King in Cornwall and North Britain. The Marquess assumed the surname of HASTINGS, in addition to that of RAWDON. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FRANCIS, **2nd Marquess of Hastings,** *s.* his mother as 7th Earl of Loudoun, 1840, *b.* 4 Feb. 1808; *m.* 1 Aug. 1831, BARBARA, in her own right, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1845, Adm. Sir Hastings Reginald Yelverton, G.C.B. (*d.* 23 July, 1878), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1858)) had issue,

1. PAULYN REGINALD SERLO, **3rd** Marquess.
2. HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET, **4th** and last Marquess
1. EDITH MAUD, **Countess of Loudoun.**
2. BERTHA LEIGARDE, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN in her own right (*see that title*).
3. Victoria Maria Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1859, John Forbes Stratford Kirwan, of Moyne, co. Galway, and *d.* 30 March, 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 1892.
4. Frances Augusta Constance, *m.* 30 July, 1863, 4th Earl of Romney, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1910, having issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1905.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAULYN REGINALD SERLO, **3rd Marquess of Hastings,** and 8th Earl of Loudoun, an Officer in the Army, *b.* 2 June, 1832; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his only brother.

HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET, **4th Marquess of Hastings** and 9th Earl of Loudoun, who inherited the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn, 1858, at the decease of his mother, the Marchioness of Hastings. His Lordship, *b.* 22 July, 1842; *m.* 16 July, 1864, Florence Cecilia, yst. dau. of 2nd Marquess of Anglesey, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1870, Sir George Chetwynd, 4th Bt., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1907) had no issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1868, when the marquessate of Hastings, and the other titles created by patent, except the Scotch honours, became *extinct*; and the Baronies by writ fell into abeyance between the Marquess's sisters. The Marquess was *s.* in his Scottish honours by his eldest sister and heir of line,

EDITH MAUD, **Countess of Loudoun,** Baroness Loudoun, Baroness Tarrinzean and Mauchline, in whose favour the abeyance of the Baronies of Botreaux, Hungerford, De Moleyns, and Hastings were terminated by letters patent 6 Nov. 1871. She was *b.* 10 Dec. 1833, *m.* 30 April, 1853, Charles Frederick Clifton (afterwards Lord Donington), 3rd son of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham and Clifton, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Mr. Charles Frederick Clifton and his wife assumed by Act of Parliament in 1859 the surname and arms of ABNEY-HASTINGS only. By this marriage the Countess of Loudoun had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD HASTINGS, **11th** Earl.
2. Paulyn Francis Cuthbert RAWDON-HASTINGS, Major 3rd Bn. Leicester Regt, assumed by Royal Licence, 1887, the surnames of RAWDON-HASTINGS instead of ABNEY-HASTINGS, *b.* 21 Oct. 1856; *m.* 20 Dec. 1881, Lady Maud Grimston (*d.* 3 Sept. 1920), dau. of 2nd Earl of Verulam, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1907, leaving issue,
   1. Paulyn Charles James Reginald, Capt. 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1889; *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1915.
   2. Edward Hugh Hastings, 2nd Lieut. 2nd Black Watch, *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *d.* on active service in France 15 Sept. 1915.
   1. EDITH MAUD, present Countess of Loudoun.
   2 ✝ Elizabeth Frances, BARONESS STRANGE OF KNOKIN, HUNGERFORD and DE MOLEYNS (*see* STRANGE, B.), granted by Royal Warrant 9 Oct. 1920, the precedence of the dau of an Earl, *b.* 19 June, 1884; *m.* 27 April, 1910, 1st Viscount St. Davids, and has issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1938.
   3 ✝ Flora Anne, granted by Royal Warrant, 9 Oct. 1920, the precedence of the dau. of an Earl (230, *Cranmer Court, S.W.3*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1885.
   4. Isabel Jacqueline, *b.* 8 Aug. 1887; *m.* 20 Sept. 1916, Capt. Hubert James Cecil Rostron, of South Warnborough Manor, Winchfield, and *d.* 14 July, 1917.
3. GILBERT THEOPHILUS CLIFTON CLIFTON-HASTINGS-CAMPBELL, **3rd Baron Donington,** Major, 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 29 May, 1859; assumed by Royal licence, 2 Jan. 1896, the surname and arms of CLIFTON-HASTINGS-CAMPBELL; *m.* 12 July, 1894, Maud Kemble (*d.* 18 Nov. 1947), only surv. child of Sir Charles Edward Hamilton, 1st and last Bt., and had issue,
   1 ● Margaret Selina Flora Maud, *b.* 7 July, 1895; *m.* 15 July, 1917, Sir Edward Orde MacTaggart-Stewart, 2nd Bt., late Capt. Gren. Guards, and has issue.
   2. Edith Winifred Leigarde, *b.* 21 Jan. 1897; *d.* 11 Sept. 1908.
   3 ● Irene Mary Egidia, *b.* 9 Feb. 1898; *m.* 17 Oct. 1927, Lt.-Col. Richard St. Barbe Emmott, I.A. (ret.) (*Colney Park Farm, St. Albans*), son of late S. St. Barbe Emmott, and has issue.
   4. Alicia Moira Stuarta, *b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *d.* 22 June, 1916.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 31 May, 1927, when the title became *extinct.*

4. Henry Cecil Plantagenet, *b.* 19 June, 1860; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1886.
1. Flora Paulyna Hotty Barbara, *b.* 13 Feb. 1854; *m.* 21 Nov. 1877, 15th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and *d.* 11 April, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1917.
2. Egidia Sophia Frederica Christina, *b.* 9 May, 1870; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1892.

The Countess *d.* 23 Jan. 1874, when the honours devolved on her eldest son. Her widower, Mr. Abney-Hastings, *b.* 17 June, 1822, was created BARON DONINGTON, of Donington, co. Leicester, 4 May, 1880. His Lordship *d.* 24 July, 1895, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES EDWARD HASTINGS, **11th Earl of Loudoun, etc.,** and **2nd Baron Donington,** Baron Botreaux, Hungerford, De Moleyns, and Hastings, in England, D.L., co. Ayr, Lieut. Leicestershire Yeo. Cav. His Lordship, who bore one of the Golden Spurs at the Coronations of T.M.'s KING EDWARD VII and KING GEORGE V, was *b.* 5 Jan. 1855, *m.* 4 Feb. 1880, Hon. Alice Elizabeth Fitzalan Howard (*d.* 10 May, 1915), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop. He *d.* 17 May, 1920, and was *s.* in his Scottish titles by his niece, and in the Barony of Donington by his brother.

Creations—Botreaux, B. (E.), 24 Feb. 1367–8; Stanley, B. (E.) 15 Jan. 1455–6; Hastings, B. (E.), 26 July, 1461; Loudoun, E., etc. (S.), 12 May, 1633; Loudoun, B. (S.), 30 June, 1601.

Arms—(Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).

Seats—Loudoun Castle, Galston, co. Ayr; The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

* He was great-grandson of
SIR GEORGE RAWDON, 1st Bt. of Moira, co. Down, P.C., M.P., Gov. of Carrickfergus, created a Baronet 20 May, 1665, *m.* 1stly, 1639, Anna (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, and widow of Francis Hill, of Castle Eagle co. Down. He *m.* 2ndly, 1654, Dorothy, dau. of Edward, 2nd Viscount Conway, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1684.

The Barony of Stanley.

(For fuller account of this family, *see* under DERBY, E.)

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, K.G., **1st Baron Stanley,** summoned to Parliament as a Baron by writ from 15 Jan. 1455–6, *d.* 20 Feb. 1458–9, leaving an eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Stanley,** and 1ST EARL OF DERBY, K.G., *d.* 1504, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, **3rd Baron Stanley,** and 2ND EARL OF DERBY (eld. son of George, Lord Strange of Knokin, *see that title*), *d.* 24 May, 1521, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **4th Baron Stanley,** and 3RD EARL OF DERBY, K.G., *d.* 24 Oct. 1572, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **5th Baron Stanley,** and 4TH EARL OF DERBY, K.G., *d.* 25 Sept. 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

FERDINANDO, **6th Baron Stanley,** and 5TH EARL OF DERBY, *d.* 16 April, 1594, when the Barony of STANLEY fell into abeyance among his daus.,

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Grey, Lord Chandos, and 2ndly, Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.
2. Frances, *m.* John, Earl of Bridgwater (*see* ELLESMERE, E.).
3. ELIZABETH, *m.* Henry, Earl of Huntingdon (*see that title*).

LOUIS.



Sir Charles Louis, 5th Bt., of Chelston, Devon, sometime Treasurer and co-Trustee, Nat. Union of Masters and Mates; *b.* 1859; *s.* his father 1900; *m.* 1stly, 1887, Florence Alice (*d.* 19 Nov. 1933), dau. of John Lawford, and 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1935, ●Alice Mary, widow of George Semmens Dupen, of Taplow Court, Torquay, and dau. of Frederick Waters Walton, of London.

Lineage—**Sir Thomas Louis, 1st Bt.,** Rear-Adm. of the White, K.M.T., K.S.F., son of John Louis, of London, was created a Baronet, for distinguished professional services, 1 April, 1806, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1784, Jacquetta (*d.* 13 Oct. 1824), dau. of Samuel Belfield, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Thomas, of Culloden, *b.* 1789; *m.* 21 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth Grasett (*d.* 1885), dau. of Forster Clarke, of Barbados, and *d.* 1862, having by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Thomas Belfield, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1860.
   2. George Clarke, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1834.
   3. Charles Cave, *b.* 13 June, 1835; *d. unm.* Sept. 1909.
   4. Elliot Grasett, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1872, Marion Craufurd (*d.* 1875), dau. of G. Elliott Clarke, of Frampost, East Grinstead, and has issue,
      (1) Forster Belfield, *b.* 1872; *d.* 1904.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1881, Hannah Clarke (*d.* 4 March, 1927), yr. dau. of Henry Pilgrim, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Barbados, and *d.* 9 June, 1911, leaving issue,
      (1)●Eleanor Alleyne.
      (2)●Marion Belfield.
      (3)●Elise Grasett Clocté.
   5. William, Lt.-Col. The King's Liverpool Regt., *b.* 7 Aug. 1844; *m.* 1881, Marie Harriet (*d.* 4 Aug. 1929), dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Johnston, R.E., and *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1911.
   1. Anne Woollcombe, *m.* 1857, Gen. Sir A. Josias Clôsté, K.C.B., K.H., and had issue. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1906. He *d.* 1886.
   2. Eleanor Maria Daniel, *m.* 1863, Thomas Whitfoot O'Neal, of Barbados, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 1869.
   3●Fanny Gertrude, *m.* 1892, R. Permewan. He *d.* 1918.
3. Matthew, Lt.-Col. R.A., *m.* 6 Sept. 1843, Helen Talavera, dau. of Sir J. M. Brackenbury, K.H., and *d.* 19 March, 1853, having had issue,
   Mary Gladys Emily, *m.* 1864, Col. Emilius Hughes, C.B., C.M.G., and *d.* 1869. He *d.* 30 July, 1926.
4. Charles Belfield, Capt. R.N., *m.* 2 May, 1825, Mary (*d.* 26 March, 1877), eldest dau. of Rev. Roger Mallock, of Cockington Court, and *d.* 1834, leaving issue,
   1. Jaquette Elizabeth, *m.* 14 May, 1846, Ven. Henry Woollcombe, of Ashbury, Devon, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and *d.* 7 May, 1900, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1885.
   2. Mary Jane, *d. unm.* Aug. 1901.
   3. Clementina Augusta, *m.* 1856, Rev. George Lambe, of Highlands, Ivybridge, S. Devon, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 1889.
   4. Anne Eleanor, *m.* 1859, Rev. Nicholas Thomas Every, Vicar of St. Kew, Wadebridge.
1. Anne Eleanor, *m.* 18 April, 1812, Samuel Morth Woollcombe, of Ashbury, Devon.
2. Jane Frances, *m.* 18 April, 1812, Rev. Henry Woollcombe.
3. Jacquetta.

Sir Thomas *d.* in Egypt, on board the *Canopus*, 17 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Louis, 2nd Bt., K.C.B., Adm. R.N., and at one time Naval A.D.C. to KING WILLIAM IV, and Supt. of Plymouth Dockyard, a distinguished seaman, *b.* 1785; *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Clementina (*d.* 7 Dec. 1861), dau. of Lt.-Col. William Kirkpatrick, by whom he had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas Bengal C.S., *b.* 20 Nov. 1808; *m.* 10 Oct. 1831, Anne Katharine Hood (*d.* 5 Jan. 1887, aged 74), only dau. of Capt. John English, 66th Regt., and *d.* in the East Indies, 23 Sept. 1836, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
   2. William Lumley, Capt. 101st Foot, *b.* 9 Nov. 1834; *d.s.p.* 1876.
   1. Katherine Clementina, *m.* 26 March, 1857, the Baron de Guttenburg Steinehausen, and is *dec.*
2. William, Adm. R.N., *b.* 1810; *m.* 11 July, 1843, Mary, 3rd dau. of John Daniel, of Parson's Green, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1885.
3. CHARLES (Sir), **4th Bt.**

1. Clementina, *m.* May, 1841, Adm. Sir Robert Spencer Robinson, K.C.B., sometime Controller of the R.N., who *d.* 27 July, 1889, son of Sir John Robinson, 1st Bt., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1897. He *d.* 27 July, 1889.

Adm. Sir John Louis *d.* 31 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Louis, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. Bombay Army, *b.* 28 Aug. 1832; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1854, Fanny Anne (*d.* 1872), 2nd dau. of J. Bland, of Balmah Hall, Norfolk, and Elm house, Hampton Court, and by her had issue,

1. Fanny Katharine, *d.* 1 Aug. 1856.
2●Georgina Aurora Fanny, *b.* 2 Nov. 1857; *m.* 20 June, 1891, Frederick William Hutchinson Hutchinson, of Beechey Park, co. Carlow, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1873, Charlotte Minna (*d.* 19 Nov. 1891), 3rd dau. of Major William Anderson, 2nd West India Regt., and by her had further issue,

3●Charlotte Aline, *b.* 19 April, 1874.
4●Minna Beryl Sissa Julie, *b.* 1875.

Sir John *d.* 16 Nov. 1893, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Charles Louis, 4th Bt., of Chelston, Devon, Major-Gen. R.M.L.I., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1stly, 1856, Jane, dau. of J. McKay, and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ada Georgina (*d* 29 June, 1936), only dau. of Rev John Charles Mapleton, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1900, having had issue,

1. Magdalen Mary; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1935.
2. Anthea Gladys, *d. unm.*

Creation—1 April, 1806.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg., charged on the shoulder with an eagle displayed sa., and holding in the sinister paw a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief wavy erm., an anchor erect of the third, the shank surrounded with a naval crown, the rim of the first, sterns and sails ppr. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased az., between two wings elevated or; in the beak a fleur-de-lis, and on the breast a trident erect gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a British sailor habited ppr., his exterior hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a flag arg., charged with a cross gu., surmounted by a pair of wings or, and inscribed with the words ST. DOMINGO, in base sa.; sinister, an allegorical figure representing the Nile, the head and upper part of the face concealed by a veil arg., the mantle vert, inscribed with hieroglyphics; wreathed about the waist with bulrushes ppr., and in the exterior and an ancient rudder or. *Motto*—In Canopo ut ad canopum.

Residence—Taplow Court, Torquay.

LOUTH.



The Baron of Louth (Otway Randal Percy Oliver Plunkett), co. Louth, in Ireland, educ. Downside, served in World War I 1914–19, with Canadian Forces; *b.* 26 April, 1892; *s.* his father as 15th Baron 1941; *m.* 4 July, 1927, ●Ethel Molly, dau. of Walter John Gallichan, of Jersey, and has issue,

† OTWAY MICHAEL JAMES OLIVER, *b.* 19 Aug. 1929.

Lineage—This family has a common ancestor with the Earl of Fingall and the Barons of Dunsany; namely,

JOHN PLUNKETT, who was seated, about the close of the 11th century, at Bewley, co. Louth. From him descended

JOHN PLUNKETT, of Bewley, *temp.* HENRY III, who, with Alice his wife, held the advowson of the Church of Bewley, 1322, and granted half an acre to found the church and churchyard there. He had two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Richard, ancestor of the *Earls of Fingall* and *the Barons of Dunsany.* The elder son,

JOHN PLUNKETT, of Bewley, was granted, 10 EDWARD III, the wardship of Nicholas de Howth. His son,

RICHARD PLUNKETT, of Bewley, King's Serjeant-at-law, 34 EDWARD III, *m.* Alice (*d.* 8 Oct. 1362), dau. of D'Arcy, of Trim, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1360, leaving a son and heir,

WALTER PLUNKETT, of Bewley, Sheriff of Louth II HENRY IV, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Netterville, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1436, when he was *s.* by his son,

WALTER PLUNKETT, of Bewley, whose name appears in the Plea Roll of 5 HENRY V, *m.* Genet, dau. of John Luttrell, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER PLUNKETT, of Bewley, whose name is on the Plea Roll of 23 HENRY VI, *m.* the dau. of Bellew, of Bellewstown and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PLUNKETT, Kt. of Bewley, Kilsaran, and Talanston, Sheriff of Louth 12 HENRY VII (1497), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan, by Ismay his wife, dau. of Sir William Wells, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had, six daus., and five sons, of whom,

1. Thomas, of Kilsaran, *m.* Alice, dau. of James Fitzgerald, 3rd son of 7th Earl of Kildare, and had two daus.,
   1. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, Thomas More, of Barmeath, 2ndly, Thomas Barnewall, of Robertstown;
   2. Anne, *m.* Sir James Gernon, Kt. of Kilnecoole.
2. OLIVER (Sir), **1st** Baron of Louth.
3. John (Sir), Kt. of Bewley, 2 QUEEN ELIZABETH, ancestor of PLUNKETT, of Bewley, the representative of whom, William Plunkett, was Capt. in the Rebellion of 1641, and *d.* 21 July, 1644, leaving a son, Thomas.

Sir John *d.* 14 Feb. 1508. His 2nd son,

SIR OLIVER PLUNKETT, Kt., **1st Lord Louth,** elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 June, 1541, as BARON OF LOUTH. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Rochfort, of Carrick, co. Kildare, and by her had, six sons and four daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Baron.
2. Christopher, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Cusack, of Kilcarne.
3. John, *m.* Alison, dau. of Edward Bate, of Donnacarney, and had three sons and two daus.
4. Alexander, of Carstown, co. Louth, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Hope, of Mullingar, and was ancestor of PLUNKETT, *of Castle Plunkett*, co. Roscommon.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Bellew, Kt. of Bellewstown.

Lord Louth *m.* 2ndly, Maud, widow of Walter Golding, and dau. and co-heir of Walter Bath, of Rathfreigh, by whom he had two daus (2. Catherine, *m.* Robert Bath, of Mullagh; 3. Eleanor, *m.* Roger Garland, Barrister) and two sons,

5. Edward, *m.* an illegitimate dau. of Richard Bellew.
6. Alexander, *m.* a dau. of Dowdall, of Artreston.

The Baron was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Lord Louth.** His Lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Barnewall, and had, with three daus.,

1. PATRICK, **3rd** Baron.
2. OLIVER, **4th** Baron.
3. John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Cusack, of Cussington, and had issue.

Lord Louth *d.* 1 May, 1571, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **3rd Lord Louth,** *m.* Maud, dau. of 7th Lord Killeen; *d.s.p.m.* 1575 (having been slain by M'Mahon, in the recovery of a prey of cattle, at Essexford, co. Monaghan), the title devolved upon his brother,

OLIVER, **4th Lord Louth.** This nobleman having with the Plunketts of Ardee, brought six archers on horseback to the general hosting, at the hill of Tara, 1593, was apptd. to have the leading of co. Louth. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, Kt., Marshal of Ireland, by whom he had, three sons and five daus., of whom,

MATTHEW, **5th** Baron.

Margaret, *m.* 1st Viscount Fitzwilliam of Merrion.

Lord Louth *m.* 2ndly, Genet (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Patrick Dowdall, of Termonfeighan, and *d.* 5 March, 1607, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW, **5th Lord Louth,** *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, Kt. of Meryon, and had, four sons and eight daus., of whom,

1. OLIVER, **6th** Baron.
2. Thomas, Col. in Spain, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Whitfleet, of Brussels, and had issue.
3. Patrick, Col. *m.* Mary, dau. dau. of Sir Oliver Tuite, 1st Bt. of Sonagh, and has issue.
4. Ignatius, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Christopher Barnewall, of Crackanstown, and had issue.
1. Frances, *m.* Sir Christopher Bellew, Kt., of Castletown.
2. Jane, *m.* Ignatius Nugent, Col. in France, son of 1st Earl of Westmeath, and had issue.
3. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Nicholas Dowdall, of Brownestown, and 2ndly, Lawrence Taaffe, of Dowanstown.

Lord Louth *d.* 19 July, 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER, **6th Lord Louth.** This nobleman joining the Royalists in 1639, was at the siege of Drogheda, and at a general meeting of the principal Roman Catholic Gentry of co. Louth, held at the hill of Tallaghosker, the Lord Louth was apptd. Col.-Gen. of all the forces to be raised in that county; and in the event of his Lordship's declining the same, then Sir Christopher Bellew; and upon his refusal, than Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Rathaskir; which latter gentleman accepted the said post of Col.-Gen., for which he was imprisoned, in 1642 in the castle of Dublin, and persecuted by the usurper CROMWELL'S Parliament. Lord Louth *m.* Mary, Viscountess Dowager Dillon, 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Antrim, and *d. ca.* 1679, when he was *s.* by his only son,

MATTHEW, **7th Lord Louth.** This nobleman, like his father, suffered by his adhesion to royalty, having attached himself to the fortunes of JAMES II. His Lordship *m.* Feb. 1664, Jane, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, Kt. of Tecroghan, and had, with two other daus.,

1. OLIVER, **8th** Baron.
2. Thomas, of Portland, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1stly, Sarah Blunt (*d.s.p.*), and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Cheevers, of Carneton, and had, Matthew, Capt in the Imp. Inf., and two daus.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Sir James Cotter, Kt., of Cotter's Lodge.
2. Alice, *m.* as his 1st wife of Stephen Taaffe, and *d.* 1707, aged 36.

Lord Louth *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER, **8th Lord Louth.** This nobleman, upon taking his seat in Parliament, was informed by the Chancellor that his grandfather Oliver, 6th Lord, had been outlawed in 1641; and not being able to establish the reversal of the same, the dignity remained for the two subsequent generations, unacknowledged in law. His Lordship *m.* Mabella, dau. of Henry Barnewall, 2nd Viscount Kingsland, and had issue,

1. MATTHEW, **9th** Baron.
1. Jane, *m.* Dracott Talbot, of Mornington.
2. Mabella.

Lord Louth *d.* 1707, and was *s.* by his only son,

MATTHEW, **9th Lord Louth,** *m.* Susan (*d.* 21 Feb. 1767), sister of Christopher Mason, of Blackheath, Kent, and by her, had with three other daus.,

1. OLIVER, **10th** Baron.
2. Matthew, *b.* 22 Sept. 1728.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Plunkett Henry Talbot, of Mornington.

Lord Louth *d.* 20 June, 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER, **10th Lord Louth,** *bapt.* 2 April, 1727; *m.* Margaret, (*d.* 1787), dau. of Hon. Luke Netterville, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, **11th** Baron.
2. Matthew, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1800, Sydney, dau. of Col. Shaw, of Killough Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* July, 1825, leaving with other issue,
   1. Oliver, of Killough Castle, *m.* April, 1838, Bessie Jane, dau. of William Drought, of Parsonstown, and *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1860.
   2. Merrick Shaw, of Gwersyllt Hill, Denbighshire, *b.* 1814; *m.* 21 April, 1860, Caroline Mary (*d.* 5 Nov. 1897), yst. dau. of Thomas Penson, of Gwersyllt, D.L., and had issue,
      (1) Thomas Oliver, *b.* 26 Aug. 1863; *d.* 24 Oct. 1926.
      (2) Merrick Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1865; *d.* 18 Aug. 1916.
      (3) Anthony Percy, *b.* 3 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1899, ●Maud, dau. of George Fuller Sandys, of Royston, and *d.* 23 July, 1902, leaving issue,
      ●Kathleen Penson, *b.* 28 Oct. 1900; *m.* 19 June, 1923, Harold George Sanders, M.A., Ph.D., Prof. of Agric., Univ. of Reading, (*University Farm House, Sonning, Berks*), son of Watkin Owen Sanders and has issue.
      (4) Matthew Penson, *b* 7 May, 1872; *m.* 9 Jan. 1899, ●Matilda Myfanwy, dau. of late Rev. Samuel Evans, Rector of Llysfaen, N. Wales, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1940, leaving issue,
      ✝Sydney Penson ("*Lanarth,*" *Packhorse Road, Bessels Green, Kent*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1903; *m.* 4 Dec. 1928, ● Helen Margaret, only dau. of H. A. Pattullo, M.B., of Kelsall, co. Chester, and has issue,
      ✝Anthony Penson, *b.* 21 Feb. 1931.
      ●Jean Margaret, *b.* 5 Sept. 1929.
      ●Caroline Frances, *b.* 16 Oct. 1899.
      (5) Algernon Venables, *b.* 10 Nov. 1876; *k.* in action at St. Julian, Belgium, 19 April, 1915.
      (1) Sydney Frances Anna, *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1890, Andrew Oliphant Kelso, yr. son of Archibald Kelso, of Bryntirion, Rhyl, N. Wales, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1899. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1908, George Knott, Surveyor of Customs, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1913.
   1. Anna Shaw, *m.* 21 Jan. 1822, Thomas Leeke, of Longford Hall, Shropshire, and *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1884. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1836.
1. Susannah, *d. unm.*
2. Anne, *m.* Anthony Tisdall, of Charleville, Louth, and *d.* 5 March, 1837.

His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1763, and was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surv. son,

THOMAS OLIVER, **11th Lord Louth,** who had the outlawry to his great-grandfather annulled, and was restored to his rank in the peerage in 1798. His Lordship *m.* 7 July, 1808, Margaret, eldest dau. of 13th Baron Dunsany, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Col. Tisdall, of Charleville, Louth, and *d.* 28 July, 1831), had surv. issue,

1. THOMAS OLIVER, **12th** Baron.
2. Randall Matthew, *b.* 31 Oct. 1810; *d.* 5 Nov. 1833.
3. Charles Dawson, Major-Gen. in the Army, Lt.-Col. 1st. Foot, Kt. of the Medjidie; *b.* 22 Aug. 1874, Harriet Amelia (*d.* 1893), widow of Joseph Kirkwood, and dau. of Riddulph Warner, and *d.* 19 May, 1886, leaving issue,
   Anna Georgina Constance, *m.* 19 April, 1898, Lionel E. A. Bennett, of Castle Roe, Coleraine, Oxfordshire L.I., and *d.* 27 May, 1900. He *d.* 7 June, 1921.
4. Henry Luke, *b.* 6 Aug. 1815, dec.
5. Edward Sidney, *b.* 1817, Major in the Army; *m.* 1stly, 1 April, 1845, Caroline Mary (*d.* 23 Dec. 1861), dau. of late George Templer, and had issue,
   1 ✝Harry Edward, *b.* Feb. 1848, *m.* 28 Sept. 1877, ●Marianne, 2nd dau. of George Smith, of Dalkey, co. Dublin.
   2. Charles Seale, Lieut. 95th Regt., *b.* 13 Feb. 1850; *m.* 15 Aug. 1876, Fanny Elizabeth (*d.* 8 May, 1879), dau. of William Wilmott, and *d.* 17 March, 1879, leaving issue,
      ✝Sydney Wilmott (9, *Queen's Gardens, Goddard Avenue, Hull*), *b.* 4 Nov. 1877; *m.* 24 Aug. 1904, ●Elizabeth Josephine, dau. of John Patrick Higgins, of Frankfort Avenue, Rathmines, co. Dublin, and has issue,
      1*a* ✝Charles Seale, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 16 March 1908, *m.* 24 Jan. 1934, ●Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Brown, of Hull, and has issue,
      ✝Merrick Shawe, *b.* 13 Sept. 1934.
      2*a* ✝Norman Dawson, *b.* 6 Aug. 1910.
      3*a* ✝Randal Otway, served in World War II, *b.* 4 Feb. 1914, *m.* 26 Jan. 1935, ●Sylvia May, dau. of E. Rutherford, of Hull, and has issue,
      ✝Anthony Patrick, *b.* 20 April, 1939.
      ●Eve, *b.* 29 Sept. 1935.
      4*a* ✝Oliver Penson, *b.* 27 Sept. 1917, *m.* 31 May, 1947, ●Jean Elizabeth, dau. of H. Hewson, of Hull.
      1*a* ●Frances Louisa, *b.* 4 Sept. 1905, *m.* 20 Nov. 1925, Walter Grundy, son of W. Grundy, of Hull, and has issue.

The Hon. E. S. Plunkett, *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1865, Sophia Augusta (*d.s.p.* 15 April, 1877), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Edward Litton, of Altmore, co. Tyrone, for some time M.P. for Coleraine, and Master in Chancery in Ireland; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1875.

His Lordship *d.* 25 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS OLIVER, **12th Lord Louth,** *b.* 5 Aug. 1809; *m.* 29 Nov. 1830, Anna Maria (*d.* 18 Jan. 1878), yst. dau. of Philip Roche, of Donore, co. Kildare, by Anna Maria, his wife, yst. dau. of 13th Baron Dunsany, and had issue,

1. RANDAL PERCY OTWAY, **13th** Baron.
2. Thomas Oliver Westenra, Resident Magistrate, Belfast, Capt. 1st Foot. *b.* 8 April, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1862, Clara Anne (*d.* 27 July, 1867), only dau. of John Kirkby, of Sheffield, and had a son,
   ✝Thomas Oliver Clarence, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Munster Fus., *b.* 15 July 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1874, Caroline Alicia Victoria, only dau. of Col. Henry Musters, of Briansfown, co. Longford, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1889. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1892, Annesley Horace Packe, son of Capt. Horace Packe, R.N., and *d.* 30 July, 1898.

3. Algernon Richard Hartland, 73rd Foot, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1873.

1. Augusta Anna Margaret, *m.* 20 Jan. 1869, Col. John Douglas Johnstone, of Snow Hill, Lisbellaw, co. Fermanagh, D.L., Royal Sussex Regt., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1907, leaving issue.
2. Adelaide Constance, *d.* 19 July, 1866.
3. Randalina Anna Maria Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1884, Thomas A. Farrell. He *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1898. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1900, Francis Arthur Farrell, of 37, Merrion Square, Dublin, 2nd son of late John Farrell, D.L., of Moynalty, co. Meath, and Thornhill, Bray, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1932. He *d.* 1914.

His Lordship *d.* 26 June, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RANDAL PERCY OTWAY, **13th Lord Louth,** *b.* 28 Aug. 1832; *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1867, Anne Maria MacGeough (*d.* at Dieppe, 27 Oct. 1868), 2nd dau. of Walter MacGeough Bond, of Drumsill, and The Argory, co. Armagh, and by her had a son,

RANDAL PILGRIM RALPH, **14th** Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1877, Elizabeth Lily, eldest dau. of John Black, of Ceylon; by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1886, Richard Muldowney) he had no issue. He *d.* 10 July, 1883, and was *s.* by his only son,

RANDAL PILGRIM RALPH, **14th Lord Louth,** D.L. and J.P., co. Louth, Major 2nd County of London Yeo. (Westminster Dragoons) formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Wiltshire Regt., served during World War I 1914–18 in France, and in World War II; *b.* 24 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1890, Eugénie de Miarritze (*d.* 13 Oct. 1947), dau. of Edmund Hooke Wilson Bellairs, H.M. Vice-Consul at Biarritz. By this marriage, which was diss. 1912, he had issue,

1. OTWAY RANDAL PERCY OLIVER, **15th** and present Baron.
1●Eugenie Anne Westenra, *b.* 16 April, 1891, *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1915, Walter Digby Buddicom, M.C., Lieut. 4th Hus., only son of Harry William Buddicom, D.L., of Penbedw, co. Flint. He *d.* of wounds received in action 6 June, 1918. She *m.* 2ndly 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Major William Hastings Campbell, 2nd son of late J. D. Campbell of Howden Court, Tiverton, Devon, and has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 3 July, 1940, Major Arthur Macdonald Harbord, R.A. (*Outspan Hotel, Nigeria, Kenya Colony*), yst. son of late Rev. Harry Harbord, of East Hoathly, Sussex.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1913, Dorothy Lettice (*d.* 16 Aug. 1923), 2nd dau. of the late Col. Thomas Lewis Hampton-Lewis, of Henllys, and Bodior, co. Anglesey, and by her had issue,

2. Randall Patrick Ralph Oliver, 2nd Lieut. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9 Dec. 1914; *m.* 13 Feb 1936, ●Gwendoline Mary, dau. of late E. A. Cowling, and *d.* 14 July, 1936, as result of an accident.

He *m.* 3rdly, 12 March, 1926, Marie Ethel (*d.* 21 April, 1941), widow of Sir John Prichard-Jones, 1st Bt., and dau. of late Charles Read, of Hampstead. His Lordship *d.* 28 Oct. 1941, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—15 June, 1541.

Arms—Sa., a bend arg., in the sinister chief point a castle of the second. *Crest*—A horse passant, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or an arg.; sinister, an heraldic antelope arg., horned, tufted, unguled, and collared or. *Motto*—Festina lente.

Seat—Louth Hall, Ardee, co. Louth.

LOVAT.



The Baron Lovat (Simon Christopher Joseph Fraser, D.S.O., M.C.), of Lovat, co. Inverness, in the United Kingdom, and Baron Lovat, in Scotland; educ. Ampleforth Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Brig. late cmdg. Lovat Scouts (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, D.S.O. 1942, M.C. 1942), formerly Lieut., Scots Guards; D.L. and J.P. co. Inverness, Jt. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs May–July, 1945, C.St.J., has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France, *b.* 9 July, 1911; *s.* his father as 15th Baron 1933; *m.* 10 Oct. 1938, ●Rosamond, only dau. of Major Sir Henry John Delves Broughton, 11th Bt, and has issue,

1♦SIMON AUGUSTINE, *Master of Lovat, b.* 28 Aug. 1939.
2♦Kim Maurice, *b.* 4 Jan. 1946.
3♦Hugh Alastair Joseph, *b.* 14 Nov. 1947.
1●Fiona Mary, *b.* 6 July, 1941.
2●Annabel Térese, *b.* 15 Oct. 1942.

Lineage—The family of Frazer (formerly Frisel) are of Norman descent. From East Lothian, their earliest abode in Scotland, they removed into Tweeddale in the 12th and 13th centuries, and subsequently into cos. Inverness and Aberdeen. A line of Frasers owned Oliver Castle, co. Peebles, in the 13th and beginning of the 14th century, the last of whom, Sir Simon, executed by order of EDWARD I in 1306, left two daus., co-heiresses, *m.* to Hay, of Locherwort, and Fleming, of Wigton. The male succession was continued by the posterity of John Fraser, a yr. brother of the family in the end of the 13th century, who was great-grandfather of Sir Simon Fraser, *k.* at Halidonhill, 1333 (whose brother was Sir Alexander Fraser, Chamberlain of Scotland, and husband of Mary, sister of ROBERT BRUCE).

HUGH FRASER, probably grandson of this Sir Simon, was Lord of Lovat and portioner (with Sir William Fentou) of Ard; held other lands from the Bishops of Moray, and owned Kinnell, in co. Forfar. His grandson,

HUGH FRASER, of Lovat, High Sheriff of Inverness, one of the hostages for JAMES I's ransom when he returned from England in 1424, received a grant of lands in Nairn and of the barony of Kinnell in co. Forfar 25 JAMES I. By some he is counted as 1st Lord of Lovat. He *m.* 1416, Janet, dau. of William Fentoun, of Beaufort, co. Inverness and Baky, co. Forfar, and *d. ante* 1440. He was father of

THOMAS (or Hugh) FRASER, of Lovat, *m.* a dau. of Wemyss of Wemyss, and *d. ca.* 1450, leaving a son in minority,

HUGH FRASER, **1st Lord Lovat,** who was made a Lord of Parliament as *Lord Lovat* (or Lord Fraser, of Lovat), between 1458 and 1464. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lord Glammis, and had (together with yr. sons, 1. Hugh, who fell at Flodden, and 2. Alexander, ancestor of the Frasers, of Farra line and Leadclune, and a dau, 1. Agnes, *m.* Kenneth Mackenzie of Kintail),

THOMAS, **2nd Lord Lovat,** Justiciary of N. Scotland in the reign of JAMES IV, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Midmar, and had issue,

1. HUGH, **3rd** Lord.
2. James, ancestor of the Frasers of Culbokie.

He *m.* 2ndly, Janet (who *m.* 3rdly, 9th Earl of Crawford), dau. of 2nd Lord Gray, and widow of Alexander Blair, of Balthayock, and *d.* 1524, having had further issue.

HUGH, **3rd Lord Lovat,** was retoured heir to his father, 1525, and had a charter in 1539, incorporating his lands into a barony, with limitation to heirs male of his body, and other remainders. He was QUEEN MARY'S Justiciary in the north, and was, with his eldest son, *k.* in an engagement with the Macdonalds at Loch Lochy in 1544. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of John Grant, of Grant, and had a son,

1. Hugh, *Master of Lovat,* who was *k.* with his father at Loch Lochy 1544, *s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Walter Ross, of Balnagowan, and by her had issue,

2. ALEXANDER, **4th** Lord.
3. William, of Struy, from whom that branch descends.
1. Agnes, *m.* 1stly, William Macleod of Macleod, and 2ndly Alexander Bayne, of Tulloch.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Lord Lovat,** *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, and had issue,

1. HUGH, **5th** Lord.
2. Thomas, of Knockie and Strichen, *m.* Isabel Forbes, and *d.* 1612, leaving issue,
1. Thomas, of Strichen, *m.* Christian, dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhon, and *d.* 1645, leaving issue,
Thomas, *m.* 1628, Christian, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pitsligo, and *d.v.p.*, leaving issue,
1*a.* Thomas, of Strichen, *s.* his grandfather 1645, *m.* Mariot Irvine, and had a son,
Alexander, of Strichen, *m.* Amelia (afterwards Countess of Crawford), dau. of James, Lord Doune, eldest son of 5th Earl of Murray, and had issue,
1*c.* James, of Strichen, who *d.s.p.*
2*c.* Alexander, of Strichen, a Lord of Session 1730–75, *m.* Anne, Countess of Bute, dau. of 10th Earl of Argyll, and *d.* 1775, leaving an only son,
Alexander, of Strichen, *m.* Jean Menzies, and had, with other issue,
Alexander, of Strichen, *m.* 1801, Amelia Mary (*d.* Aug. 1860), dau. of John Leslie, of Balquhain (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1803, leaving a son,
THOMAS ALEXANDER FRASER, of Strichen, afterwards **12th** LORD LOVAT (*see below*).
1*c.* Marian, *m.* James Craig, of Riccarton.
2*a.* Hugh.
1. Jean, *m.* 1stly, Sir James Stewart, of Kilcoy; and 2ndly, Alexander Mackenzie, of Kilcoy.
2. Magdalene, *m.* 1603, Hugh Rose, of Kilravock.
3. James, of Ardachy, *m.* and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Anne, *m.* John Fraser, of Dalcross.

Alexander, 4th Lord Lovat, *d.* 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **5th Lord Lovat,** *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Stewart, Earl of Atholl (afterwards wife of James Stewart, Chancellor of Scotland, temporarily Earl of Arran), and *d.* 1 Jan. 1576, leaving, with two daus., a son,

SIMON, **6th Lord Lovat,** *s.* his father, 1576; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kintail, and had issue,

1. Simon, who *d.v.p., s.p.*
2. HUGH, 7th Lord Lovat.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of 1st Lord Doune, and by her had issue,

3. Simon (Sir), of Inverallochy, *m.* Jean (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Burnet, 1st Bt., of Leys), dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiff, of that ilk, and *d.* 1620, having had issue,
Simon, of Inverallochy, *m.* Lady Marjory Erskine (who *m.* 2ndly, 4th Lord Fraser), dau. of 7th Earl of Buchan, and had issue,
Simon, of Inverallochy, who left issue, three sons,
1*a*. Alexander, of Inverallochy, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1744), dau. of 3rd Earl of Kellie, and *d.s.p.* 1698.
2*a*. William, *s.* his brother, and *d.s.p.*
3*a*. Charles, of Inverallochy, who left issue,
1*b*. Charles, of Inverallochy, *d.s.p.* 1746.
2*b*. William, of Inverallochy, *d.s.p.* 1789.
1*b*. Martha, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, and had issue.
2*b*. Eliza, of Castle Fraser, *d. unm.* 1814.
4. Thomas, *d.s.p.* 1613.
5. Sir James, of Brae, who had two sons, 1. James, Minister of Culross, afterwards of Inverness, whose dau. and heiress *m.* Hugh Rose, of Kilravock 1692; and 2. David, whose only son, Simon, *d.s.p.*
Simon, Lord Lovat, *d.* 1633, and was *s.* by his son,
HUGH, **7th Lord Lovat**, *m.* 1614, Isabel, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, and had issue,
1. Simon, *Master of Lovat*, *d. unm. v.p.*
2. Hugh, *Master of Lovat*, *m.* Anne, dau. of 1st Earl of Leven, and *d.v.p.* 1643, leaving a son,
HUGH, **8th** Lord Lovat.
3. THOMAS, of Beaufort, *de jure*, **10th** Lord Lovat.
1. Anne, *m.* 1639, 13th Earl of Sutherland.
2. Mary, *m.* David Ross, of Balnagowan.
3. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath; 2ndly, Robert, Viscount Arbuthnott; 3rdly, 1663, 3rd Lord Fraser.
Hugh, Lord Lovat *d.* 1646, and was *s.* by his grandson,
HUGH, **8th Lord Lovat**, *m.* 1659, Anne, dau. of Sir John Mackenzie, of Tarbet, Bt., and *d.* 27 April, 1672, leaving, with three daus.,
HUGH, **9th Lord Lovat**, *m.* Amelia (*d.* 6 May, 1743), dau. of John, Marquess of Atholl, and *d.* 1696, leaving issue,

1. AMELIA, assumed the title of *Baroness Lovat* at her father's death, though her right seems to have been called in question by her uncle, Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, and his son, Simon. She *m.* 1702, Alexander Mackenzie, of Prestonhall, who adopted the name and designation of Fraser, of Fraserdale. She, in 1702, obtained a decree in absence in her favour, in the Court of Session, in a declarator of her right to the Peerage, against her cousin, Simon Fraser, the heir male. She also continued to possess the estates till 1715, when her husband, engaging in the insurrection of that year, was attainted, and his life-rent interest in the estate forfeited. In 1730 she was deprived of her status as Baroness Lovat, by a decree of reduction in the Court of Session at the instance of the heir male. Her right to the reversion of the estates was not judicially tried, but compromised by her for a money payment. They had a son, Hugh, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1770, and a dau., Amelia, *d.* 22 Aug. 1763.
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1703, Norman Macleod, of Macleod; 2ndly, Peter Fotheringham, of Powrie; 3rdly, John, Earl of Cromarty.
3. Katherine, *m.* Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre, Bt., and *d.* 1771.
4. Margaret, *d. unm.*

He settled his estates, 20 March, 1696, on his cousin and heir male,
THOMAS FRASER, of Beaufort, *de jure*, **10th Lord Lovat** (3rd son of Hugh, 7th Lord), *m.* Sibylla, 4th dau. of John Macleod of Macleod, and *d.* May, 1699. His son,
SIMON, **11th Lord Lovat**, had a remarkable career. Soon after the death of Hugh, 9th Lord, he induced his eldest dau. to elope with him, but she returned to her mother. He then seized her estates, and for this and other acts of violence he was tried in absence in 1698, and sentence of death and attainder pronounced against him. He next forcibly possessed himself of the person of the widow of the 9th Lord, and compelled her to marry him, a crime for which he was tried and outlawed in 1701. In 1715 he took part with the Government, obtained a remission under the Great Seal, and a gift of Fraser of Fraserdale's forfeited life rent of the Lovat estates. He endeavoured to assert his right to the dignity of Lord Lovat at elections of Representative Peers in 1721, 1722, and 1727, but objections were made to his vote. In 1729 he brought a reduction before the court of Session of the decree of 1702, giving the heir female the title, and in virtue of a decree in his favour in 1730, became Lord Lovat. Taking part in the rebellion of 1745, he was impeached by the House of Lords, and executed on Tower Hill, 9 April, 1747. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Ludovic Grant, of Grant, and had, with other issue who *d. unm.*,

1. SIMON (Gen.), involved when a youth by his father in the rising of 1745, pardoned in 1750, and did good service in Portugal and the American war. He was M.P. for Inverness from 1761 to his death. His father's forfeited lands were granted him in 1774; and he *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1782.

1. Janet, *m.* Ewan Macpherson, of Cluny; *d.* 1765.

Simon, Lord Lovat, *m.* 2ndly, 1733, Primrose (*d.* 1796), dau. of Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore (*see* ARGYLL, D.), and had a son,

2. Archibald Campbell, Consul-Gen. at Algiers 1766, and M.P. for Inverness, 1782. The last of the direct line of the family, he *d.* 8 Dec. 1815, having *m.* 1763, Jane, dau. of William Fraser, of Leadclune, and had five sons, who all *d.v.p. unm.*

On the death of the yst. son of the attainted Lord Lovat, the male representation of the family passed to
THOMAS ALEXANDER FRASER, **12th Baron Lovat**, descended as above, from Thomas, 2nd son of 4th Lord Lovat. Lieut. and Sheriff Principal, co. Inverness; created BARON LOVAT, *of Lovat, co. Inverness*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1837, and established his right to the ancient Scottish Barony of Lovat, the attainder of which was reversed by an Act in his favour in 1857, *b.* 1802; *m.* 6 Aug. 1823, Charlotte Georgina (*d.* 28 May, 1876), eldest dau. of 8th Lord Stafford, and had issue,
1. SIMON, **13th** Baron.
2. Alexander Edward, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, served in the Crimea, *b.* 13 Jan. 1831; *m.* 13 Jan. 1858, Georgina Mary (*d.* 28 March, 1928), only dau. of George F. Heneage, of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* HENEAGE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1885.
3. George Edward Stafford, *b.* 17 Feb. 1834; *d.* 4 May, 1854.
4. Henry Thomas, Col. 1st Bn. Scots Guards, *b.* 2 Dec. 1838; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1904.
1. Amelia Charlotte, *m.* 17 Sept. 1846, Charles Robert Scott-Murray, of Danesfield, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1912. He *d* 27 Aug. 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Frances Georgiana *m.* 9 May, 1844, Sir Piers Mostyn, 8th Bt., of Talacre, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 14 May, 1882.
3. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 27 Nov. 1866, Sir Matthew Sausse, Q.C., Chief Justice of Bombay, and *d.* 21 July, 1904. He *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1867.

His Lordship *d.* 28 June, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIMON FRASER, **13th Baron Lovat**, Lord Lieut. co Inverness, hon. Col. 2nd Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 14 Nov. 1866, Alice Mary (*d.* 3 June, 1938), dau. of Thomas Weld Blundell, of Ince Blundell, and had issue,
1. Simon Thomas Joseph, *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *d.* 28 Sept. 1868.
2. SIMON JOSEPH, **14th** Baron.
3. Hugh Joseph, M.V.O., Major Scots Guards, served in S Africa, 1900–2, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 6 July, 1874; *k.* in action Oct. 1914.
4 ♦ Alastair Thomas Joseph, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899), D.L. and J.P. co. Inverness, hon. Lieut. in the Army, Major late 1st Lovat Scouts, served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O.), Chm. Cornbrook Brewery and Champion Reef and Ooregum Gold Mines of India (*Monnack Castle, Kirkhill, co. Inverness; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 16 March, 1915, ●Lady Sibyl Grimston, dau. of 3rd Earl of Verulam, and has issue,
1 ♦ Alastair Hugh Joseph, M.C., Major Lovat Scouts, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 26 Sept. 1919.
2 ♦ Ian James, M.C., educ. Ampleforth Coll., Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II 1944–45, *b.* 7 Aug. 1923.
3 ♦ Roderick Andrew Joseph, Lt. Scots Guards, *b.* 20 Feb. 1927.
4 ♦ Simon Joseph, *b.* 13 March, 1929.
1●Frances Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1916; *m.* 12 June, 1948, Major Humphrey J. G. Weld, M.C., Queen's Bays, only son of late Humphrey Weld, of Chideock Manor, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Elizabeth Alice Mary, *b.* 20 June, 1921; *m.* 24 June, 1942, Major Hon. Peter James Mowbray Rous, 27th Lancers, 4th son of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, and has issue.
1. Mary Laura, *b.* 2 April, 1869; *m.* 25 May, 1898, Viscount Encombe, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1946. He *d.v.p.* 18 Aug. 1900, leaving issue (*see* ELDON, E.).
2●Alice Mary Charlotte, *b.* 3 March, 1870; *m.* 30 April, 1890, Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell, son of 10th Baron Herries, and has issue (*see* NORFOLK, D.). He *d.* 27 Oct. 1938.
3●Etheldreda Mary, *b.* 22 Nov. 1872; *m.* 12 Jan. 1903, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Oswald Lindley, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E. (*The Weir House, Alresford, Hants*), yst. son of late Baron Lindley (*ext., see* 1939 *edn.*), and has issue.
4●Margaret Mary, O.B.E. (1920), J.P., *b.* 25 June, 1881; *m.* 14 April, 1910, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Stirling, of Keir, Dunblane, yr. son of Sir W. T. Stirling-Maxwell, 9th Bt., and issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1931.
5●Muriel Mary Rose, a Sister of St. Vincent de Paul, *b.* 12 July, 1884.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Sept. 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,
SIMON JOSEPH, **14th Baron Lovat**, K.T., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.A. Oxford, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, and Col. T.A., Col. cmdt. The Lovat Scouts, hon. Major-Gen. 1931, formerly Lt. 1st Life Guards, Vice-Lieut. co. Inverness, and Mil. Mem. T.A.A., one of the Rhodes Trustees, Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1926–28, served in S. Africa 1900–2, with Lovat Scouts, which he raised (despatches twice, C.B., D.S.O.), and in World War I 1915 (despatches), had Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Belgium, *b.* 25 Nov. 1871; *m.* 15 Oct. 1910, ● Hon. Laura Lister (*The Island, Beauly, co. Inverness*; 10c, *Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.*1), 2nd dau. of 4th and last Baron Ribblesdale, and had issue,
1. SIMON CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH, **15th** and present Baron.
2 ♦ Hugh Charles Patrick Joseph, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Ampleforth Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major Lovat Scouts (T.A.), served in World War II 1939-45, M.P. for Stone Div. of co. Stafford from July, 1945, Chev. Order of Leopold II with palm, and has Croix de Guerre of Belgium with palm, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918.
1●Magdalen Mary Charlotte, *b.* 1 Aug. 1913; *m.* 10 April, 1934, 4th Earl of Eldon, and has issue.
2●Veronica Nell, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1940, Lt. Alan Phipps, R.N., 2nd son of Sir Eric Phipps, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* NORMANBY, M.). He was *k.* in action at Leros, 16 Nov. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1946, Brig. Fitzroy Hew Royle Maclean, C.B.E., M.P. (*Beech Field, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, co. Lancaster; 7, Maida Avenue, W.*2), son of Major Charles Maclean, late Q.O. Cameron Highrs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
3. Mary Diana Rose, *b.* 15 April, 1926; *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Feb. 1933, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Scottish Baron, between 1458 and 1464. English Baron, 28 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., 2nd and 3rd, arg., three antique crowns, gu. *Crest*—A buck's head erased, or, attired arg. *Supporters*—Two bucks, ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prest.

Seat—Beaufort Castle, Beauly, co. Inverness. *Club*—Guards'.

LOVELACE.



The Earl of Lovelace (Peter Malcolm King), Viscount Ockham, of Ockham, Surrey; Baron King, and Baron Ockham, also of Ockham, educ. Eton; *b.* 30 March, 1905; *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1929; *m.* 30 March, 1939, Doris Evison (*d.* 20 Sept. 1940).

Lineage—PETER KING, **1st Baron King**, P.C., son and heir of Jerome King, of the city of Exeter, and nephew (maternally) of the famous John Locke, was *b.* at Exeter in 1669, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1698, M.P. for Beeralston 1700–15, Recorder of Glastonbury 1705, Recorder of London 1708, Knighted that year, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1714–1725, Speaker of the House of Lords 1725; elevated to the Peerage 25 May, 1725, by the title of LORD KING, *Baron of Ockham, Surrey;* and was LORD CHANCELLOR, 1725–33; *b.* at Exeter 1669; *m.* Sept. 1704, Anne (*d.* 1 July, 1767), dau. of Richard Seys, of Boverton, Glamorgan, and had four sons (all of whom *s.* to the title), and two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both *d. unm.*. He *d.* 22 July, 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron King**, Outranger of His Majesty's Forest of Windsor, M.P. for Launceston 1727–34, *bapt.* 13 Jan. 1705–6; *m.* May, 1726, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Jan. 1732–3), dau. of John Fry, of Yarty, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1740, when he was *s.* by his brother,

PETER, **3rd Baron King**, *bapt.* 13 March, 1708–9; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **4th Baron King**, *b.* 15 April, 1711; *d. unm.* 16 April, 1767, when the Peerage descended to his brother,

THOMAS, **5th Baron King**, *b.* 19 March, 1712; *m.* 17 Aug. 1734, Catherine (*d.* 3 June, 1784), dau. of John Troye, one of the Sovereign Council of Brabant, and *d.* 4 April, 1779, leaving, with another son and two daus., an elder son,

PETER, **6th Baron King**, *b.* 6 Oct. 1736; *m.* 24 Nov. 1774, Charlotte (*d.* 25 Oct. 1829), dau. of Edward Tredcroft, of Horsham, and had issue,

1. PETER, **7th** Baron.
2. William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1780; *d.* 3 Dec. 1798.
3. George, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* 30 Oct. 1808, Charlotte (*d.* 25 July, 1853), dau. of Nathaniel Tredcroft, of Horsham, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1856, having had, with two daus. who *d. unm.*,
   1. Frederick, of Fryern, Sussex, Capt. 27th Foot, *b.* 13 June, 1815; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 14 Aug. 1927), dau. of James Maitland-Heriot, of Ramornie (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and *d.* 3 Dec. 1893, leaving issue,
      (1) William Frederick, Capt. R.A., *b.* 31 March, 1855; *d.s.p.* 1893.
      (2) Robert Maitland, of Fryern, Storrington, Sussex, Lt. R.N., *b.* 15 Oct. 1856; *d.* 29 May, 1926.
      (3) Henry Somerset, brevet Col. R.E., *b.* 21 Feb. 1860; *m.* 19 April, 1893, Alice Mary Louisa (*d.* 27 Oct. 1935), dau. of Augustus Pechell (*see* PECHELL, Bt.), and *d.* 30 Jan. 1935, leaving issue,
      ✝WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HENRY, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1921), Asst. Keeper, Dept. of British and Medieval Antiquities, British Museum, served in World War I 1914–18 as Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., and in World War II 1940–42 as Lieut. R.A.; in Foreign Office 1942–45, *heir presumptive* to the BARONY (*British Museum;* 15, *Thurloe Square, S.W.7; Garrick and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1894; *m.* 4 Aug. 1926, ●Dorothy Elizabeth, only dau. of late Henry Campbell Booth.
      Ida Winifred, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1907.
      (4) Edward George, B.A. Camb. *b.* 19 Sept. 1863, *d. unm.*
   (1)●Charlotte Isabella (*Byne, Storrington, Sussex*), *b.* 29 May, 1858; *m.* 20 May, 1886, William Heriot Maitland-Dougall, D.L., of Scotscraig, Fife, Cmdr. R.N. He *d.* 3 June, 1916, leaving issue (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.).
   (2) Ethel Louisa, *b.* 19 Sept. 1863; *m.* 18 Oct. 1892, John Henry Baxter, of Gilston, Fife, and *d.* 11 Dec., 1945. He *d.* 30 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Henry, of Chithurst, Petersfield, Sussex, Capt. R.N. *b.* 30 June, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1850, Isabella Louisa (*d.* 15 April, 1853), dau. of James Maitland-Heriot, of Ramornie, co. Fife (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and had a son,
   (1) George Henry Maitland, J.P. Surrey, *b.* 9 April, 1853; *m.* 17 Feb. 1883, ●Maud Giffard (*Friars Farm, Morninghorpe, Norfolk*), dau. of late Rev. F. Tate, and *d.* 4 May, 1937, leaving issue,
      Frank Jerome Maitland, Col. R.E., *b.* 30 March, 1884; *m.* 1914, ●Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of late Charles Elliott, and *d.* 24 June, 1941.
      ●Mysie Caroline Maitland, O.B.E. (1941), J.P. co. Norfolk, (*Morninghorpe Manor, Norfolk*), *m.* 12 June, 1928, Cyril Grosvenor Sargent, only son of C. G. M. Sargent, and has issue.
   Mr Henry King *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1856, Charlotte (*d.* 1890), dau. of Rev. George Palmer, and *d.* 1891, having by her had a son,
   (2) Arthur Montague, Major The Rifle Bde., *b.* 21 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1897, ●Dorothy Lee, dau. of W. Congreve, of Congreve and Burton (*see* CONGREVE, Bt.), and was *k.* in action 15 March, 1915, leaving a dau.,
      ●Diana Charlotte, *m.* 6 Sept, 1934, Geoffrey Desmond Roper (*Forde Abbey, Chard, Somerset*), son of late Freeman Roper (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER, **7th Baron King**, *b.* 31 Aug. 1776; *m.* 26 May, 1804, Lady Hester Fortescue (*d.* 17 Dec. 1873), dau. of 1st Earl Fortescue, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st** Earl.
2. Peter John Locke, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for E. Surrey, 1847–74, *b.* 25 Jan. 1811; *m.* 22 March, 1836, Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 21 July, 1884), dau. of William Henry Hoare, of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1885, having had issue, with two other sons and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*,
   1. Hugh Fortescue Locke, of Brooklands, Weybridge, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Surrey and Sussex, *b.* 7 Oct. 1848; *m.* 3 Jan. 1884, ●Ethel (now Dame Ethel King, D.B.E.), dau. of Sir Thomas Gore-Browne, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d s.p.* 28 Jan. 1926.
1. Hester, *m.* 15 Feb. 1843, Rev. Sir George Cregan Craufurd, Bt; and *d.* 18 March, 1848. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1881.
2. Anne Emily, *d. unm.* 1872.
3. Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 7 Sept. 1841, Rev. Demetrius Calliphronas, Rector of Walpole St. Andrew, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1863, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Lovelace**, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal W. Surrey Regt.; Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum Surrey, 1840–93; *b.* 20 Feb. 1805; inherited the Barony of KING as 8th Baron, at the decease of his father, 1833; and was created by letters patent, dated 30 June, 1838, EARL OF LOVELACE, and *Viscount and Baron Ockham, of Ockham, Surrey.* He *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1835, Hon. Ada Augusta Byron (*d.* 29 Nov. 1852), only child of GEORGE GORDON, 6th Lord Byron, the Poet, and had issue,

1. Byron Noel, R.N., 12th BARON WENTWORTH, and by courtesy *Viscount Ockham, b.* 12 May, 1836; *s.* to the Barony of Wentworth at the demise of his maternal grandmother 16 May, 1860, and *d.v.p. unm.* 1 Sept. 1862.
2. RALPH GORDON NOEL, **2nd** Earl.
1. Anne Isabella Noel, BARONESS WENTWORTH, *b.* 22 Sept. 1837; *m.* 8 June, 1869, Wilfred Scawen Blunt, of Crabbett Park, Sussex, and *s.* to the Barony of Wentworth 18 June, 1917. She *d.* 15 Dec. 1917 leaving issue (*see* WENTWORTH, B.). He *d.* 10 Sept. 1922.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1865, Jane Crawford (*d.* 27 Jan. 1908), widow of Edward Jenkins, B.C.S., and dau. of John Jenkins, and by her had issue,

3. LIONEL FORTESCUE, **3rd** Earl.

His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence, 29 Sept. 1860, the additional name and arms of NOEL. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

RALPH GORDON NOEL, **2nd Earl of Lovelace**, D.L. Surrey, *b.* 2 July, 1839; *s.* his brother in 1862 as 13th Baron Wentworth, and *s.* his father in 1893 as 2nd Earl of Lovelace. His Lordship, by Royal Licence, dated 6 Nov. 1861, was authorized to take the surname of MILBANKE, instead of that of KING-NOEL, and to bear the arms of Milbanke quarterly with those of King. He *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1869, Fanny (*d.* 13 July, 1878), 3rd dau. of Rev. George Heriot, of Fellow Hills, co. Berwick, Vicar of St. Anne's Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had surv. issue,

Ada Mary, BARONESS WENTWORTH, *b.* 26 Feb. 1871; *s.* her father in that Barony 1906, but *d. unm.* 18 June, 1917 (*see* WENTWORTH, B.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1880, Mary Caroline (*d.* 18 April, 1941), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.). His Lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1906, when he was *s.* in the Barony of WENTWORTH by his only dau. (*see* WENTWORTH, B.), and in his other honours by his half brother,

LIONEL FORTESCUE, **3rd Earl of Lovelace**, D.S.O., D.L. and J.P. Surrey, Major Gen. List, and Northumberland Fus., formerly Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; resumed the name and arms of KING only, for himself and his issue by Royal Licence 5 May, 1908. He *m.* 29 April, 1895, Lady Edith Anson (*d.* 8 Oct. 1932), 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and had issue,

1. PETER MALCOLM, **4th** and present Earl.

1●Evelyn Catherine (*Warren's Cross, Whitchurch, Tavistock, Devon*), *b.* 3 March, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1918, Major-Gen. Sir Miles William Arthur Peel Graham, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., (from whom she obtained a div. 1930), of Wiverton Hall, Bingham co. Nottingham, yst. son of late Major Henry Graham, 20th Hus., and Ellen, his wife, afterwards Lady Askwith, 3rd dau. of Archibald Peel, D.L., of Westlea (*see* PEEL, Bt.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1930, Mark Patrick, M.P., late H.M. Diplomatic Service, son of late Colin Grant Patrick, and has further issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1942.

2. Phyllis Edith, *b.* 19 March, 1897; *m.* 6 Dec. 1922, William Edward David Allen, son of late William Edward Allen, of Commonwood House, Chipperfield co. Hertford, and had issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1947.

3●Rosemary Diana, *b.* 6 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1927 (*m. diss.* by div. 1940), Alistair Monteith Gibb, eldest son of Sir Alexander Gibb, G.B.E., C.B. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1941, Martin de Hosszu (*Tilsworth Manor, nr. Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford; 23, Chesil Court, Manor Street, S.W.3*), son of Alexander Hosszu, of Kolozsvar, Hungary.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Oct. 1929, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron King, 25 May, 1725; Earl of Lovelace, 30 June, 1838.

Arms—Sa., three spear heads arg. imbrued ppr., on a chief or, as many battle-axes az. *Crest*—a cubit arm vested az., charged with three ermine spots, in fesse or, cuffed arg. grasping in the hand ppr. the broken shaft of a spear in bend sinister sa., the butt arg. *Supporters*—On either side a mastiff dog reguardant ppr., collared gu. *Motto*—Labor ipse voluptas.

Seats—Ben Damph Forest, Torridon, co. Ross, and Babati, Arusha, Tanganyika Territory. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Bath; Royal Automobile.

MORRISON-LOW.



Sir Walter John Morrison-Low, 2nd Bt., of Kilmaron. co. Fife, J.P., educ. Harrow, served in World War I in Scots Guards (Spec. Res.), and in World War II in Scots Guards (Res. of Offrs.), hon. Major 1943, *b.* 27 May, 1899, *s.* his father 1923; assumed by deed poll 1 Sept. 1924, the surname of Morrison-Low, in lieu of Low. He *m.* 23 Sept. 1924, Dorothy Ruth de Quincey (*d.* 8 June, 1946), eld. dau. of late Richard de Quincey Quincey, of Inglewood, Chislehurst, Kent, and has issue,

1 ♦ JAMES RICHARD, *b.* 3 Aug. 1925.
2 ♦ Colin John, *b.* 8 April, 1928.

Lineage—WILLIAM LOW, of Kirriemuir, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Morrison, of Kirriemuir, and had issue,
1. JAMES (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. William, of Blebo, co. Fife, J.P. for Fife and city of Dundee, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1884, Isabella Sands, dau. of John Alexander, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1936, having had issue.
1. Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1897, Sir John Leng, LL.D., D.L., M.P., and *d.* 12 June, 1938. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1906.
2. Annie, *m.* William Rettie, of Connonsythe.

The elder son,

Sir James Low, 1st Bt., D.L., J.P., Lord Provost of Dundee 1893–6, *b.* 10 Feb. 1849, created a Knight 18 July, 1895, and a Baronet 27 Nov. 1908; *m.* 21 May, 1890, Katherine Mary Duff (*d.* 12 Sept. 1931), 4th dau. of William Munro of Dundee, and had issue,
1. James Morrison, Lieut. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.
2. WALTER JOHN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1 ● Katherine Mary, *b.* 1893.
2 ● Emily, *b.* 1895.

Sir James *d.* 30 June, 1923, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—27 Nov. 1908.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Low, Arg. two wolves counter-passant sa., armed and langued gu., on a chief gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the first; 2nd and 3rd, MORRISON, Per chevron or and ermine, three Saracens' heads couped at the neck ppr., turbaned vert. *Crests*—An eagle's head couped between two thistles slipped ppr. (LOW); A Saracen's head ppr., turbaned vert (MORRISON). *Mottoes*—Aspera me juvant; Prudentia praestat.

Seat—Kilmaron Castle, near Cupar, co. Fife. *Clubs*—Guards'; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

LOWE.



Sir Francis Gordon Lowe, 2nd Bt., of Edgbaston, in the city of Birmingham, educ. Charterhouse and Clare Coll. Camb., Proprietor Gordon Lowe Sports, International Lawn Tennis player, and journalist, late I.A.R.O., served in World War I 1916–19 in Mesopotamia (despatches), *b.* 21 June, 1884; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1914, Margaret (who obtained a div. 1926), dau. of late George Manley Sims, and 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1926, ● Dorothy Honor, dau. of late Col. Humphry Stephen Woolrych, of Croxley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ FRANCIS REGINALD GORDON, *b.* 8 Feb. 1931.

Lineage—WILLIAM LOWE, of Edgbaston, Solicitor, *m.* Emma (*d.* Jan. 1892), dau. of William Griffiths, of Moseley, Birmingham, and *d.* Jan. 1892. His eldest son,

Rt. Hon. Sir Francis William Lowe, 1st Bt., P.C., M.P. for Edgbaston Div. of Birmingham 1898–1929, J.P. Birmingham and Warwick, D.L. co. Warwick, Jt. Pres. of Birmingham Unionist Assoc., late Pres. of Conservative Assoc., admitted a Solicitor of the High Court 1875, *b.* 8 Jan. 1852, Knighted 18 Dec. 1905; created a Baronet 30 Jan. 1918, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 July, 1929. He *m.* 1883, Mary (*d.* 11 Sept. 1945), only child of William Holden, of Scarborough, and had issue,
1. FRANCIS GORDON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ♦ Arthur Holden (*Berrington, Horsell Rise, Woking*), *b.* 29 Jan. 1886, *m.* 28 March, 1924, ● Evelyn, dau. of Alfred Philpot, of Bexhill-on-Sea, and has had issue,
1. Arthur Brian, *b.* 28 Jan. 1925, *d.* 16 Aug. 1939.
2 ♦ John Evelyn, *b.* 23 April, 1928.
3 ♦ John Claude Malcolm, educ. Uppingham, and Oxford, W/Cdr. R.A.F. (ret. 1939), served in World War I 1914–18, in R.N.A.S.; R. and E. Dept., Min. of Home Security 1939–45; Planning Div. Home Office from 1945 (109, *Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *m.* 21 March, 1912, ● Winifred Olsson, and has issue,
1 ♦ Anthony John, *b.* 12 Dec. 1913; *m.* 1 May, 1948, ● Mrs. Rosemary Beatrice Richards, elder dau. of late Capt. A. H. Hollins.
1 ● Pauline Muriel, *b.* 18 Feb. 1916; *m.* 11 Oct. 1943, Desmond Kirkness (*The Oast House, Hooe, nr. Battle, Sussex*).
2 ● Elizabeth Sidney, *b.* 19 Oct. 1929.
1 ● Dorothy Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1916, Major Robert Harley Egerton Bennett, M.C., Somerset L.I. She obtained a div. 1934.

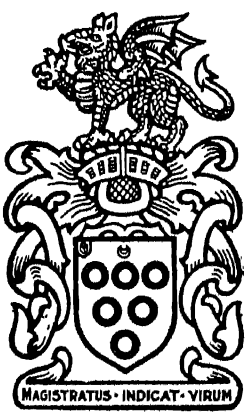
Sir Francis *d.* 12 Nov. 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Jan. 1918.

Arms—Erminois on a bend engrailed, plain cotised az., between two Stafford knots sa. three wolves' heads erased or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin erminois resting the sinister paw on a Stafford knot sa. *Motto*—Spes meliora.

Residences—97, Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey; 21–23, Brompton Arcade, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Queen's and All England.

LOWTHER.



Sir Charles Bingham Lowther, 4th Bt., C.B. (1948), D.S.O. (1917), of Swillington, co. York, D.L. and J.P. co. Denbigh, High Sheriff, co. Northampton 1926; educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Northamptonshire Yeo. 1917–20, formerly 8th Hus., served in S. African War 1900–1 (Queen's medal, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., brevet); Chm. co. Denbigh T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; has Croix de Guerre and Order of Crown of Italy, C.St.J., *b.* 22 July, 1880; *s.* his grandfather 1894; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1909, Marjorie Noel (*d.* 3 Dec. 1925), dau. of Thomas Fielden, M.P., of Grimston, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ WILLIAM GUY, educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Major 8th Hus., served in Palestine 1936 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner) (*Greenwood, Springfield Road, Camberley*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *m.* 18 July, 1939, ● Grania Emerald Suzanne, yst. dau. of late Major Archibald James Hamilton Douglas-Campbell, of Blythwood, O.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ Charles Douglas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1946.
● Doreen Margaret, *b.* 23 March, 1910.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1936, ● Ruth Kynaston, dau. of Charles Francis Kynaston Mainwaring, of Otcley, Ellesmere, co. Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—**Sir John Lowther, 1st Bt.,** M.P., *b.* April, 1759, 2nd son of Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bt., of Swillington, and brother of Sir William Lowther, Bt., 1st Earl of Lonsdale (*see* LONSDALE, E.), was created a Baronet 3 Nov. 1824. He *m.* 4 Sept. 1790, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 May, 1844), 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,
1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. George William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1795; *d.* 1805.
3. CHARLES HUGH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1863.

Sir John *d.* 11 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir John Henry Lowther, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Wigton and for York, *b.* 23 March, 1793; *d. unm.* 23 June, 1868, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Hugh Lowther, 3rd Bt., *b.* 26 Sept. 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1834, Isabella (*d.* 2 July, 1887), eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Morehead, D.D., Rector of Easington, and had issue,

1. George William, *b.* 28 March, 1837; *m.* 29 Aug. 1872, Mary Frances Alice (*d.* 2 Dec. 1921), eldest dau. of Col. Charles Bingham, Dep. Adjt.-Gen. R.A., and *d.v.p.* 6 Feb. 1890, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES BINGHAM (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2 ♦ John George, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., T.D., educ. Winchester, Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. 1924–28 and 1939–40, hon. Col. Northamptonshire Yeo. 1928, formerly Capt. 11th Hus., D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Northampton, served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.), and in World War II; Pres. Kettering Div. Conserv. Assoc., Chm. co. Northampton T.A. Assoc.; Jt. Master Pytchley Hounds 1923–40 (*Guilsborough Court, Northampton; Holdenby House, Northampton*; 2, *Wesley Street, W.1*; *Bucks' and Cavalry Clubs*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1 June, 1911, ●Hon. Lilah Charlotte Sarah White, elder dau. of 3rd Baron Annaly, and has issue,
(1) ♦ George Hugh, Capt. late Life Guards, served in World War II (*Nortoft Grange, Guilsborough, co. Northampton*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1912; *m.* 10 Nov. 1938, ●Sheila Rachel Isabel, dau. of late Major Phipps Foster, and has issue,
1*a* ♦ James, *b.* 27 Jan. 1947.
1*a* ● Sheila Anne, *b.* 5 Feb. 1943.
2*a* ● Georgiana Jane, *b.* 19 Jan. 1944.
(2) ♦ John Luke, Capt. late K.R.R.C., served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 17 Nov. 1923.
(1) ● Bridget Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1921; *m.* 14 June, 1947, Robert Alistair Henderson, son of late R. Evelyn Henderson, of Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1 ● Henrietta Isabella, M.B.E. (1920), J.P. co. Salop, *b.* 12 June, 1873; *m.* 21 May, 1898, Major Robert Lambert, D.S.O., late 8th Hus., of Ash Grove, Whitchurch, co. Salop, and has issue (*see* LAMBERT, Bt.).
2 ● Elizabeth Ida, M.B.E. (1918), *b.* 1 July, 1875; *m.* 28 Jan. 1904, Col. Sir Robert William Herbert Watkin Williams-Wynn, K.C.B., D.S.O., 3rd son of late Herbert W. Williams-Wynn, and has issue (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.).
3. Helen Katharine, *b.* 29 Dec. 1876; *m.* 5 Feb. 1903, Sir Hugh Douglas Blackett, 8th Bt., and *d.* as the result of an accident, 10 Jan. 1943, leaving issue.
4 ● Emma Alice, O.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., J.P., *b.* 1 May, 1878; *m.* 27 June, 1903, Henry John Hope Barton, of Saxby Hall, co. Lincoln, son of late Hope Barton, of Saxby Hall, and of Stapleton Park, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. James (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Wilton Castle, Redcar, co. York, M.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, D.L., J.P. and C.A. N.R. co. York, M.P. for York 1865–80, for N. Lincolnshire 1881–85, and for Isle of Thanet 1888–1904, Parl. Sec. to Poor Law Board 1868, Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1874–78, and Chief Sec. for Ireland 1878–80, *b.* 1 Dec. 1840; *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1904.
1. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Jan. 1869, William Gerard Lysley, of Pewsham, Wilts, and *d.* 14 April, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1887.

Sir Charles Hugh Lowther *d.* 6 Nov. 1894, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—3 Nov. 1824.

Arms—Or, six annulets, three, two, and one, sa., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A dragon passant arg. *Motto*—Magistratus indicat virum.

Seat—Erbistock Hall, Overton Bridge, Wrexham. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Cavalry.

LUCAN.



The Earl of Lucan (Sir George Charles Bingham, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B.), Baron Lucan, of Castlebar, and Baron Bingham of Melcombe Bingham, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, educ. Harrow and R.M.C., M.P. for Chertsey 1904–6, D.L. co. Mayo, D.L. and J.P. Middlesex, Chm. City of London T.A. and A.F. Assoc. 1914–41, Capt. (ret.) Rifle Bde., Col. late T.A. (Res.), hon. Col. 5th Bn. Lond. Regt., hon. Col. Lond. Rifle Bde. 1923–46, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920–28, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917, late cmdg. 5th Bn. City of Lond. Regt., and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 1st Lond. Inf. Bde., a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920–Jan. 1924, and again Dec. 1924–Jan. 1929, Capt. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms Jan.–June 1929, and from 1931–May, 1940, served in Bechuanaland Expdn. 1884–5, and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, C.B.), has Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (2nd cl.), and Order of the Nile (3rd cl.), was elected a Representative Peer for Ireland in succession to his father in the same year, and was created C.B. 1919, K.B.E. 1920, T.D. 1920, and BARON BINGHAM *of Melcombe Bingham, co. Dorset*, 26 June, 1934, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 24 Dec. 1938, G.C.V.O. 1939. He was *b.* 13 Dec. 1860; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1914; *m.* 30 Nov. 1896, ●Violet Sylvia Blanche, O.B.E. (1920), only dau. of Joseph Spender Clay, of Ford Manor, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ GEORGE CHARLES PATRICK, M.C., *Lord Bingham*, educ. Eton, Col. Coldstream Guards (ret.), A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Union of S. Africa 1924–26, Bde. Major British Troops in Sudan 1932–34, and Bde. Major 11th Inf. Bde. 1934–36, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Lond. Dist. 1937–40, Cmd'd. 1st Bn. 1940–42, Dep. Dir. Ground Defence, Air Ministry, 1942–45, served in World War I (wounded, M.C.) (99, *North Gate, N.W.8*; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1898 (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT was sponsor); *m.* 23 Dec. 1929, ●Kaitilin Elizabeth Anne, only child of late Capt. Hon. Edward Dawson, R.N., 2nd son of 1st Earl of Dartrey (*now ext.*), and has issue,
1 ♦ Richard John, *b.* 18 Dec. 1934.
2 ♦ Hugh, *b.* 24 April, 1939.
1 ● Jane, *b.* 13 Oct. 1932.
2 ● Sarah, *b.* 5 Sept. 1936.
2 ♦ John Edward, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1925), Major A.A.C., T.A. (Res.), served in World War II in Derbyshire Yeo., and S.A.S.; (*Hayes Farm, Beckley, Sussex; Pratts' Club*), *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *m.* 7 Nov. 1942, ●Dorothea, yr. dau. of the Rev. J. Kyrle Chatfield, formerly of Guernsey, and has issue,
1 ♦ Nicholas Charles, *b.* 9 Aug. 1943.
2 ♦ Peter John, *b.* 10 June, 1945.
1 ● Barbara Violet, *b.* 17 Aug. 1902; *m.* 18 Jan. 1927, Col. John Henry Bevan, C.B., M.C. (*Guillards Oak, Midhurst, Sussex*), yst. son of David Augustus Bevan, of Rowney Priory, Ware, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 ● Margaret Diana, *b.* 16 Sept. 1905; *m.* 14 Oct. 1931, Field-Marshal 1st Viscount Alexander of Tunis, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.C., and has issue.

Lineage—RALPH DE BINGHAM, of Sutton Bingham, Somerset, descended from Sir John de Bingham, Kt., *temp.* HENRY I, had issue two sons, 1. RALPH, his heir, and 2. Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, who *d.* 3 Nov. 1246. The elder son,

RALPH DE BINGHAM, of Sutton Bingham, who left, with other issue, a yr. son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, who had lands in the manor of West Stafford 1246, *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of Robert Turberville, and had issue a son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, of Melcombe Bingham, Dorset, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Andrew Wake, and *d.* 1307, having had issue,

RICHARD BINGHAM, of Melcombe, *m.* Pernell, dau. of Sir Galfrid Warnhill, and *d.* 1317, having had issue,

ROBERT BINGHAM, of Melcombe, *b. ca.* 1295, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, and had issue,

RICHARD BINGHAM, of Melcombe, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Silvester, and *d. ante* 1404, having had issue,

ROBERT BINGHAM, of Melcombe, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Frampton, of Morcton, Dorset, and *d.* 1431, having had issue, 1. John (Sir), who *d.s.p.* and 2. RICHARD, of whom we treat. The yr. son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, of Melcombe, *d.* 1480, having by Margaret, his first wife, dau. of John Basket, of Dawlish, had issue,

ROBERT BINGHAM, of Melcombe, *m.* Joan, dau. of John de la Lynde, of Winterborne, Clenston, Dorset, and *d.* 1524, having had issue, two sons and two daus. The elder son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, of Melcombe, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Coker, of Mapowder, and *d.* 1561, having had, with other issue,
1. Robert, of Melcombe, *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Williams, of Herringston, Dorset, and *d.* 1593, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Richard (Sir), the famous soldier, Gov. of Connaught and later Marshal of Ireland and Gov. of Leinster, *b. ca.* 1528; *m.* 11 Jan. 1558, Sarah, dau. of John Heigham, of Sifford's Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1598–9, leaving an only dau. Martha, *m.* 15 July, 1612, Nicholas Bacon, son of Edward Bacon, of Shrubland (*see* BACON, Bt.).
3. GEORGE (Sir), of whom presently.
4. John (Sir), served in Ireland with his brother, *m.* Alice Mills, and *d.s.p.*

His son,

SIR GEORGE BINGHAM, of Ballymot, co. Sligo, Knighted by the Lord Deputy *ante* 23 Dec. 1588, Mil. Gov. of Sligo 1590, *m.* 1589, Cicely, dau. of Robert Martin, of Atherhampton, Dorset, and by her had issue,
1. HENRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, ancestor of BARON CLANMORRIS (*see that title*).

Sir George Bingham was *bur.* in Christ Church, Dublin, 27 Sept. 1599. His elder son,

Sir Henry Bingham, 1st Bt., of Castlebar, co. Mayo, M.P. 1634–5 and 1639–48, Sheriff of co. Galway 1607, and of co. Mayo 1639, *b.* 1573, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 7 June, 1634; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1674, will dated 31 Oct. 1673, proved 21 July, 1674), dau. of John Byrne, of Ballinclough, and *d. ante* 27 Jan. 1658–9 having had issue a son,

Sir George Bingham, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Castlebar 1661–6, Sheriff of co. Mayo 1662–3 and 1678–9, custos rotulorum of that co. 1663. By his first wife he had a son, 1. HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1661, Anne Pargiter, who *d.s.p.* He *m.* 3rdly, by licence, 5 Dec. 1661, Rebecca, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bt., and had by her a son, 2. GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt. Sir George *d. ante* 1 June, 1682, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Bingham, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Mayo 1692–9 and 1703–14, High Sheriff 1684–5 and 1694, custos rotulorum 1682; *m.* 1stly (licence 3 Feb. 1677–8), Jane, dau. of Sir James Cuffe, ancestor of Lord Tyrawley (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) He *m.* 2ndly, Lettice (*d. ante* 1728), dau. of Charles Bingham, of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and *d.s.p.m.* 1714, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir George Bingham, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1688, Mary Scotts, by whom he had three sons, **1.** JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.; **2.** Henry; **3.** George. He *m.* 2ndly, Phœbe Hawkins, by whom he had another son, **4.** George. Sir George was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Bingham, 5th Bt., Gov. and M.P. co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1721, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1730, Anne (*d.* Feb. 1761), dau. of Agmondesham Vesey, of Lucan, co. Dublin, by Charlotte* his wife, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1749, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Bingham, 6th Bt., M.P. for Mayo 1749–50, *b.* 1730; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR CHARLES BINGHAM, **1st Earl of Lucan,** M P. co. Mayo 1761–76, Sheriff 1756, *b.* 22 Sept. 1735, created, 24 July, 1776, BARON LUCAN *of Castlebar*, and 1 Oct. 1795, EARL OF LUCAN; *m.* 25 Aug. 1760, Margaret (*d.* 27 Feb. 1814), dau and co-heir of James Smith, M.P, of Cannons Leigh, Devon, and of St. Audries, Somerset, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. RICHARD, **2nd** Earl.

1. Lavinia, *m.* 6 March, 1781, 2nd Earl Spencer, K.G., and *d.* 8 June, 1831, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1834.

His Lordship *d.* 29 March, 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Lucan,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, *b.* 4 Dec. 1764; *m* 26 May, 1794, Lady Elizabeth Belasyse (*d.* 24 March, 1819), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg (which lady had been previously the wife of Bernard Edward Howard, afterwards Duke of Norfolk, but Div. from him by Act of Parliament 1794), and had issue,

1. GEORGE CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.

2. Richard Camden, *b.* 2 May, 1801; who, after being Sec. of Legation at Munich, Turin, Lisbon, and Naples, was Chargé d'Affaires at Venezuela 1852–8; *m.* 11 Dec. 1848, Maria, dau. of Charles Thomas, and *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1872.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1815, George Granville Harcourt, M.P. for co. Oxford, eldest son of Edward Harcourt, Archbishop of York (*see* VERNON, B.), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1861.

2. Anne, *m.* 18 July, 1816, Alexander Murray, M.P., of Broughton, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1850. He *d.* 15 July, 1845.

3. Louisa, *m.* 22 Aug. 1817, 9th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 16 April, 1882. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1883, leaving issue.

4. Georgiana, *m.* 15 June, 1821, Charles Nevill, of Nevill Holt, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1 July, 1849, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1848.

His Lordship *d.* 30 June, 1839, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Lucan,** Field-Marshal in the Army, Col. 1st Life Guards, G.C.B., Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and Kt. 1st cl. Medjidie, Kt. of St. Anne of Russia, Lieut. of Mayo, and a Representative Peer, *b.* 16 April, 1800; *m.* 29 June, 1829, Anne (*d.* 2 April, 1877), dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Earl.

2. Richard, Rear-Adm., *b.* 6 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1877, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Feb. 1908), yst. dau. of Edward Henry Cole, of Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Violet Mary, *b.* 26 March, 1880; *m.* 29 Nov. 1911, Major Edward John Lake Baylay, D.S.O., late R.H.A., son of late Col. C. E. Baylay, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1931, leaving issue.

2●Edith Lavinia, *b.* 27 July, 1881; *m.* 30 April, 1913, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Alwyn Macfarlane, C.B., D.S.O., D.L., of Dunain Park, Inverness, son of Rev. James Duncan Macfarlane, M.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1941.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1914, Ida (*d.* 22 Nov. 1925), dau. of Charles Galton, I.C.S., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1924.

1. Augusta, *m.* 10 Sept 1853, 1st Baron Alington, and *d.* 8 July, 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1904.

2. Lavinia, *m.* 10 April, 1856, 2nd Viscount Hardinge, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1864. He *d.* 28 July, 1894, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Lucan,** K.P., a Representative Peer for Ireland, Vice-Adm. of Connaught, Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Mayo, J.P. and C.A. Middlesex, Capt. and Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Kt. of Legion of Honour, and of Medjidie, 5th cl., M.P. Mayo 1865–74, bore Septre with Dove at the Coronation of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, *b.* 8 May, 1830; *m.* 17 Nov. 1859, Lady Cecilia Catherine (*d.* 5 Oct. 1910), yst. dau. of 5th Duke of Richmond, K.G., and had issue,

1. GEORGE CHARLES, **5th** and present Earl.

2. Cecil Edward (Sir), G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, formerly Col. 1st Life Guards, Col. 2nd Life Guards 1919, cmdg. 4th Cavalry Bde. 1914, 1st Cavalry Div. 1915, and cmdg. Cavalry Corps 1915; was senior A.D.C. to H.R.H. DUKE OF CONNAUGHT during Indian Tour 1903, served in S. African War 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914 (despatches, promotion, C.B., Cmdr. Legion of Honour, K.C.M.G.), *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1884, Rose Ellinor (*d.* 18 Sept. 1908), dau. of James Alexander Guthrie, of Craigie, co. Forfar, and had issue,

1 ǂ Ralph Charles, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., Coldstream Guards, late Lt.-Col. 4th City of Lond. Regt. (T.A.), formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, Instructor M.G.C. in 1916, an Exon of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), has Italian silver medal for Mil. Valour, Sec. O.St.J. 1926–37 (10, *Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7*; *Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 15 April, 1885; *m.* 16 June, 1913, ●Dorothy Louisa, elder dau. of late Edward Roger Murray Pratt, of Ryston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, ǂ John Nigel Ralph, educ. Eton and Camb Univ., Capt. Coldstream Guards, Supp. Res. of Offrs., served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 26 Aug. 1915; *m.* 26 June, 1943, ●Elizabeth Rosamund, yr. dau. of Major Sir Algernon Thomas Peyton, 7th Bt.

●Rachel Cecilia, served in World War II as 3/O W R N.S., *b.* 9 April, 1917; *m.* 26 Oct. 1945, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert James McCall Alport, The Artists' Rifles, only son of Professor A. C. Alport, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Nairobi, Kenya.

2. David Cecil, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 March, 1887; *m.* 12 Feb. 1912, ●Lady Rosabelle Millicent St. Clair-Erskine (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1916, Lt.-Col. John Charles Brand, D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1929 (*see* HAMPDEN, V.)), only dau. of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, and was *b.* in action in France 14 Sept. 1914, having had issue,

●Rose, *b.* 14 March, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1933, 7th Earl of Warwick, and has issue. He obtained a div. 1938, and she *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1938, P/O. William M. L. Fiske, III, R.A.F., son of W. M. L. Fiske, of New York. He *d.* from injuries received in action, 17 Aug. 1940. She *m.* 3rdly, 17 March, 1945, Lt.-Col John Charles Arthur Digby Lawson, D.S O., M.C., XI (P.A.O.) Hus, eldest son of Sir Digby Lawson, 2nd Bt.

1. Cecilia Mary Lavinia, *b.* 19 April, 1893; *m.* 24 April, 1915, Col. Frederick George Beaumont-Nesbitt, C.V.O., M C., Gren. Guards (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1928, Hon. Ruby Hardinge, 3rd dau. of 3rd Viscount Hardinge, C.B.), elder son of Edward John Beaumont-Nesbitt, D.L., of Penton Lodge, Andover, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1911, ●Alys Elizabeth (101, *Eaton Square, S W.*1), widow of Samuel Sloane Chauncey, of New York, and dau. of late Col. Henry Montgomery Carr, of Kentucky, U.S.A., and *d.* 31 May, 1934.

3. Francis Richard (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Major-Gen. R.A., A.D.C. to C.-in-C. Madras, 1893–95 and 1896–98, Chief Instr. School of Gunnery 1911–13, Asst. Dir. War Office 1913–15, Dep. Dir. War Office 1915–16, mem. of Council, Min. of Munitions 1916–19, Chief of British Section Mil. Inter-Allied Comman. of Control, Germany 1919–24, and Lt.-Gov. of Jersey 1924–29, Col comdt. R.A. 1931–33, hon. Col. Royal Mil., Jersey, 1925, Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium and of Italy, and had Legion of Honour and Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (1st cl.), J.P. co. Buckingham 1932, *b.* 5 July, 1863; *m.* 10 June, 1896, ●Kathleen (7, *Ray Lodge, Ray Park Avenue, Maidenhead, Berks*), dau. of Gen. Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1935, leaving issue,

ǂ Francis Humphrey, Colonial C.S. from 1930, Lieut. late R.A., served in World War I 1918, and in World War II 1939–43 in Somaliland and Abyssinia with Gold Coast Regt., and as Major E. African Art, (*c/o Secretariat, Zomba, Nyasaland*), *b.* 3 July, 1899; *m* 15 Nov. 1927, ●Evangeline Marguérite Ladys, yst. dau. of Col. W. H. W. Elliot, D.S.O., late I.M.S.

4. Alexander Frederic, *b.* 3 Aug. 1864; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1909.

5. Albert Edward (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), *b.* 30 June, 1866; *m.* 3 Sept. 1892, ●Christine Graham (*M'Pandeni, Nyamandhlovu, S. Rhodesia*), dau. of Archibald Smith, and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1941.

6. Lionel Ernest, Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), *b.* 4 Nov. 1870; *d.* 26 July, 1927.

1●Rosalind Cecilia Caroline, B.D.E. (1936), hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. Belfast (1944), hon. Associate O.St.J., received freedom of City of Belfast 1935, *b.* 26 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1 Nov. 1894, 3rd Duke of Abercorn, K.G., K.P., P.C., and has issue.

The Earl *d.* 5 June, 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 7 June, 1634. Baron, 24 July, 1776. Earl, 1 Oct. 1795; Baron Bingham (U.K.), 26 June, 1934.

Arms—Az., a bend cotised between six crosses patée or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a falcon rising wings expanded, ppr., armed, membered, and belled or. *Supporters*—Two wolves az., plain collared and chained or. *Motto*—Spes mea Christus.

Residence—19, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

* Dau. and heiress of William Sarsfield, of Lucan, elder brother of the celebrated General, Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, who fell at the battle of Landen, in Flanders, by Mary Crofts his wife, illegitimate dau. of CHARLES II, and sister of James, Duke of Monmouth.

LUCAS.



The Baroness Lucas (Nan Ino Cooper), of Crudwell, Wilts, in the Peerage of England, and Baroness Dingwall, of co. Ross, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a co-heir of the Barony of Butler, *b.* 13 June, 1880; granted the title, rank, and precedence of a Baron's daughter 7 Sept. 1907, and *s.* her brother in the Baronies of Lucas and Dingwall 1916. The Baroness *m.* 30 April, 1917, Lt.-Col. Howard Lister Cooper, A.F.C., R.A.F., and has issue,

1 ♀ ANNE ROSEMARY, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 28 April, 1919.
2 ♀ Rachel, *b.* 25 Feb. 1921, *m.* 1 April, 1948, Hon. Spencer Douglas Loch, M.C., 2nd son of 2nd Baron Loch.

Barony of Lucas.

Lineage—Since its creation in 1663, the BARONY OF LUCAS, *of Crudwell, Wilts*, has not appeared on the roll of the House of Lords except for one short period, 1718–23, when the Earl of Harold, son and heir of the Duke of Kent, was summoned to the House of Lords in his fathers Barony, and again when the 8th Baron bore the title, 1905–16. During its entire history it has been enjoyed either by a Peeress, or in conjunction with some higher title. It is now held with the more ancient Barony of Dingwall, which latter, however, as a Barony of Scotland, ranks below the English Barony of Lucas.

JOHN, 1ST BARON LUCAS, *of Shenfield, Essex* (son of Sir Thomas Lucas, of Colchester, High Sheriff, Essex, 1617, *d.* 25 Sept. 1625, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Leighton), was raised to the Peerage 3 Jan. 1644–5, with remainder in default of male issue to his brothers. He was *b.* 1606, *m.* by licence 17 Dec. 1628, Anne (*d.* 22 Aug. 1660), dau. of Sir Christopher Nevill, son of Edward, Lord Abergavenny, and *d.* 2 July, 1671, when he was *s.* by his brother (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*). He had issue, with a son who *d.* young, an only dau.,

MARY, **Baroness Lucas**, *of Crudwell, Wilts*, *m.* 2 March, 1662–3, 11th Earl of Kent (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*). She was raised *v.p.* to the Peerage by the above title, 6 May, 1663, with remainder in default of male heirs by the said Earl to the heirs of her body by him, but without division. This remarkable remainder, which prevents the Barony ever falling into abeyance, is probably unique in the annals of the English Peerage. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1702. She *d.* 1 Nov. following, and was *s.* by her only son,

HENRY GREY, **Duke of Kent**, K.G., and **2nd Baron Lucas**, of Crudwell, *bapt.* 28 Sept. 1671, created MARQUESS OF KENT, 14 Nov. 1706, and DUKE OF KENT, 28 April, 1710, and was further created, 19 May, 1740, MARQUESS GREY, with special remainder to his grandau., JEMIMA, and her heirs male. He *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1695, Jemima (*d.* 27 July, 1728), dau. and co-heir of 2nd Baron Crewe, and had, with other issue who *d.* in infancy,

1. Anthony, *Earl of Harold*, summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of LUCAS, 8 Nov. 1718; *b.* 21 Feb. 1695–6; *m.* 17 April, 1718, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1736, 1st Earl Gower, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1785), dau. and co-heir of 6th Earl of Thanet, and *d.v.p.s.p.* 21 July, 1723.
2. Henry, *d. unm.* 1717, aged 21.
1. AMABEL, *m.* 20 Feb. 1717–8, 3rd Earl of Breadalbane. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1782. She *d.* 2 March, 1726, having had issue, with a son, who *d.* in infancy, an only surv. child,
JEMIMA, *s.* her grandfather as MARCHIONESS GREY and BARONESS LUCAS.
2. Jemima, *m.* 4 Feb. 1723–4, 1st Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 7 July, 1781, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1736–7.
3. Anne, *m.* 9 Jan. 1727, Lord Charles Cavendish, M.P., son of 2nd Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1733, leaving issue.
4. Mary, *m.* 1743, Dr. Gregory, Dean of Christ Church, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1761, leaving issue.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1728–9, Sophia (*d.* 5 June, 1741) dau. of 1st Earl of Portland, and by her, had issue,

3. George, *Earl of Harold*, *b.* 22 Aug. 1732; *d.* 3 Feb. 1732–3.
5. Anne Sophia, *m.* 24 March, 1780, John Egerton, D.D., Bishop of Durham.

His Grace *d.* 5 June, 1740, when all his honours became extinct save the Marquessate of Grey and the Barony of Lucas which devolved on his grandchild,

JEMIMA, **Marchioness Grey** and **Baroness Lucas**, *b.* 9 Oct. 1722; *m.* 22 May, 1740, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke. He *d.* 16 May, 1790. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1797 (when the Marquessate of Grey became extinct), having had issue,

1. AMABEL, *s.* her mother as BARONESS LUCAS.
2. Mary Jemima, *m.* 17 Aug. 1780, 2nd Baron Grantham. He *d.* 20 July, 1786. She *d.* 7 Jan. 1830, having had issue,
1. THOMAS PHILIP, *s.* his aunt as 2nd EARL DE GREY and 4th BARON LUCAS.
2. FREDERICK JOHN, 1ST EARL OF RIPON.
3. Philip, *b.* 18 Oct. 1783, *d.* June, 1794.

The elder dau. and co-heir.

AMABEL, **Countess de Grey** and **Baroness Lucas**, *b.* 22 Jan. 1750; *m.* 16 July, 1772, Alexander Hume-Campbell, Viscount Polwarth, son of 3rd Earl of Marchmont. He *d.v.p.* 9 March, 1781. She *s.* her mother as BARONESS LUCAS, 1797, and was created COUNTESS DE GREY, 25 Oct. 1816, with remainder to her only sister and the heirs male of her body. She *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1833, and was *s.* by her nephew,

THOMAS PHILIP, **2nd Earl de Grey, 3rd Baron Grantham and 5th Baron Lucas**, K.G., *b.* 8 Dec. 1781; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Lady Henrietta Frances Cole, dau. of 1st Earl of Enniskillen. She *d.* 2 July, 1845, having had with other issue (*d.* young, or in infancy).

1. Frederick William, *b.* 11 April, 1810, *d.v.p. unm.* 6 Feb. 1831.
1. ANNE FLORENCE, *s.* her father as BARONESS LUCAS.
2. Mary Gertrude, *m.* 5 July, 1832, Henry Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, of Gautby. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1861. She *d.* 11 July, 1892, having had issue,
1. Henry Frederick Clare, of Gautby, *b.* 1836; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1882.
2. Reginald Arthur, M.P. for Ripon, 1860–5, D.L., co. York, *b.* 1839, *d.s.p.* 28 Sept. 1870.
3. Robert Charles de Grey, of Gautby, co. Lincoln and Newby Hall, and Fairfield House, co. York, High Sheriff co. Chester 1893 D.L., co. York, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 13 Feb. 1842; *m.* 10 July, 1865, Eleanor Margaret Duncombe (*d.* 7 Dec. 1913), dau. of Rev. Slingsby Duncombe Shafto, and *d.* 19 March, 1915, leaving issue,
(1) ♀ Mary Evelyn COMPTON-VYNER, *m.* 31 July, 1886, Lord Alwyne Frederick Compton, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* NORTHAMPTON, M.). He *d.* 16 Dec. 1911. She assumed by Royal Licence 30 Sept. 1915, the additional name and arms of VYNER.
(2) Violet Alice, *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1890 (*m.* diss. by div. 1902), 5th Earl of Rosslyn (*d.* 10 Aug. 1939) and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1903, Charles Jarrott, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1945.
4. Frederick Grantham, *b.* 1847; murdered by brigands in Greece, 21 April, 1870.
1. Henrietta Anne Theodosia, C.I., *m.* 8 April, 1851, her cousin, 1st Marquess of Ripon, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1907. He *d.* 9 July, 1909, leaving issue.
2. Theodosia, *m.* 5 July, 1859, 3rd Marquess of Northampton, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1864. He *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1877.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1859, and was *s.* in his Earldom of DE GREY by his nephew, 1st MARQUESS OF RIPON (title now *ext.*), and in his Barony of LUCAS by his elder dau.,

ANNE FLORENCE, **Baroness Lucas**, *b.* 8 June, 1806, *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, 6th EARL COWPER (*see below*).

The Barony of Dingwall.

Lineage—The Scottish Barony of Dingwall created 1609 has except for the first decade of its existence, always been held in conjunction with a superior title, viz.: with the Earldom of Desmond 1619–28, and with the Dukedom of Ormonde and Barony of Butler 1628–1715. From 1715–1871, it was under forfeiture, by attainder, which was reversed in 1871, since when it has been held with the Earldom of Cowper, and is now held with the English Barony of Lucas.

SIR RICHARD PRESTON, of Halltree, Edinburgh, 1ST EARL OF DESMOND, and **1st Lord Dingwall**, K.B., Gentleman of the Bedchamber to JAMES 1, created 8 June, 1609, LORD DINGWALL, *of Ross*, in the Peerage of Scotland, and 19 July, 1619, EARL OF DESMOND, and BARON DUNMORE, *co. Kilkenny*, in the Peerage of Ireland; *m.* 1614, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Oct. 1628), only surv. child of 10th Earl of Ormonde and 3rd Earl of Ossory, and widow of Theobald Butler, Viscount Butler, of Tulleophelim. He *d.s.p.m.* 28 Oct. 1628, when the Earldom of Desmond and Barony of Dunmore became *extinct*, but the Scottish Barony of Dingwall devolved upon his only dau.,

ELIZABETH, **Baroness Dingwall**, *b.* 25 July, 1615; *m.* Sept. 1629, 1st Duke of Ormonde, K.G., Viceroy of Ireland, and *d.* 21 July, 1684. He *d.* 21 July, 1688, having had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS BUTLER, EARL OF OSSORY, K.G., "the gallant Ossory," served with distinction on sea and land, was summoned to the Irish Parliament in his father's Earldom of OSSORY, 8 Aug. 1662 and to the English House of Lords as LORD BUTLER, *of Moore Park, Hants*, by writ 14 Sept. 1666. He was *b.* 8 July, 1634; *m.* 17 Nov., 1659, Amelia (*bur.* 27 Jan. 1684), eldest dau. of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque, and *d.v.p.* 30 July, 1680, having had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. CHARLES, *s.* his brother.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1673, 9th Earl of Derby, and *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1717. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1702.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 12 Jan. 1697, her cousin, Henry de Nassau d'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1724. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1754 (when his honours became extinct), having had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),
1. FRANCES, of whom presently.
2. Emilia Mary, *d.* aged 10.
3. Henrietta, *m.* 27 June, 1732, 2nd Earl Cowper (*d.* 18 Sept. 1764) and *d.* 23 Sept. 1747, having had issue,
GEORGE NASSAU, 3RD EARL COWPER, of whom presently.
Caroline, *m.* 26 July, 1753, Henry Seymour, of Sherborne, Dorset, and *d.* 2. June, 1773, having had issue (*see* SOMERSET, D.). He *d.* 1805.

The eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Duke of Ormonde**, K.G., K.T., sometime Lord High Constable and Commander of the forces, *b.* 29 April, 1665; *s.* his father as 2ND LORD BUTLER, 1680; *s.* his grandmother as **3rd Lord Dingwall**, 1684; and *s.* his grandfather as 2ND DUKE OF ORMONDE, 1688; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1682, Lady Anne Hyde (*d.* 25 Jan. 1684–5), dau. of 1st Earl of Rochester, and had issue,

1. Mary, *d.* young, 1688.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1685, Lady Mary Somerset (*d.* 19 Nov. 1733), dau. of 1st Duke of Beaufort, and by her had issue,

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1750.
3. Mary, *m.* 21 Oct. 1710, 1st Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1712.

His Grace was attainted in Great Britain 1715, when all his titles save his Irish honours became forfeited. He *d.* in exile 16 Nov. 1745. His brother,

CHARLES, *de jure*, **3rd Duke of Ormonde**, and but for the attainder **4th Lord Dingwall** and 3RD LORD BUTLER, was created EARL OF ARRAN 8 March, 1693, *b.* 29 Aug. 1671; *m.* 18 Sept. 1721, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 May, 1756), dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe. He *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1758, when all his honours not under forfeiture became *extinct* except the Irish Earldoms of Ormonde and Ossory, which passed *de jure* to his kinsman (*see* ORMONDE, M.). His niece and heiress of line,

LADY FRANCES ELLIOTT, but for the attainder **Baroness Dingwall** (dau. of his sister Henrietta, *see above*), *m.* June, 1737, Lt.-Col. Elliott, and *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1772. Her nephew and heir,

GEORGE NASSAU, **3rd Earl Cowper**, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, and but for the attainder **6th Baron Dingwall** and 4TH BARON BUTLER, *b.* 26 Aug. 1738; *m.* 2 June, 1775, Anne (*d.* 5 Sept. 1826), dau. and co-heir of Charles Gore, of Horkstowe, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1789, having had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 4th Earl.
2. PETER LEOPOLD LOUIS FRANCIS NASSAU, **5th Earl.**
3. Edward Spencer, of Digswell, co. Hertford, M.P., *b.* 16 July, 1779; *m.* 23 May, 1808, Catharine (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1827, Rev. G. A. Hamilton, and *d.* 1830), dau. of Thomas March Phillipps, of Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1823.

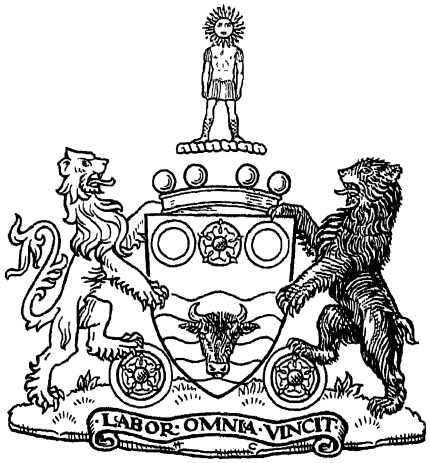
The eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 4th Earl Cowper, *b.* 9 Aug. 1776; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1799. His next brother,

PETER LEOPOLD LOUIS FRANCIS NASSAU, **5th Earl Cowper**, *b.* 6 May, 1778; *m.* 20 July, 1805, Emily Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1830, last Viscount Palmerston, K.G., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1869), dau. of 1st Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* 21 June, 1837, having had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, 6th Earl.
2. William Francis, LORD MOUNT TEMPLE, so created, 25 May, 1880, *b.* 13 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1843, Harriet Alicia (*d.* 28 Aug. 1843), dau. of Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1848, Georgiana (*d.* 17 Oct. 1901), sister of 1st Baron Tollemache, and *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1888, when the Barony became *extinct*.
3. Charles Spencer, *b.* 7 June, 1816; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1852, Lady Harriett Anne (*d.* 17 Dec. 1869), dau. of Charles John, Earl of Blessington, and widow of Alfred Count d'Orsay, and had issue,
Mary Henrietta, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1854.
He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1871, Jessie Mary (*d.* 7 Oct. 1901), only surv. child of Col. Clinton McLean, and *d.s.p.s.* 30 March, 1879.
1. Emily Caroline Francis, *m.* 10 June, 1830, 7th Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G., and *d.* 15 Oct 1872. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1885, leaving issue.
2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, 1841, Robert, Viscount Jocelyn son of 3rd Earl of Roden, and *d.* 26 March, 1880, leaving issue. He *d.v.p.* 12 Aug. 1854.
The eldest son.
GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, **6th Earl Cowper**, Lord Lieut. of Kent, *b.* 26 June, 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1833, Anne Florence, afterwards, in her own right, BARONESS LUCAS (*see above*), elder dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl de Grey, K.G. She *d.* 23 July, 1880. He *d.* 15 April, 1856, having had issue,
1. FRANCIS THOMAS DE GREY, 7th Earl.
2. Henry Frederick, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for co. Hertford 1865–85, *b.* 18 April, 1836; *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1887.
1. Henrietta Emily Mary, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1853.
2. Florence Amabel, *m.* 9 Aug. 1871, Hon. Auberon Edward William Molyneux Herbert, D.C.L. Oxford, of Old House, Berry Wood, Ringwood, Hants, M.P. for co. Nottingham 1870–4, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 26 April, 1886, having had issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1906.
1. Rolf, *b.* 23 July, 1872; *d.* 13 April, 1882.
2. AUBERON THOMAS, *s.* his uncle as 8th BARON LUCAS and 11th BARON DINGWALL.
1. Clair Mimran, *b.* 28 Sept. 1874; *d.* 8 Jan 1893.
2. NAN INO, *s.* her brother as BARONESS LUCAS and DINGWALL.
3. Adine Eliza Anne, *m.* 29 Sept. 1866, Hon. Julian Henry Charles Fane, 4th son of 11th Earl of Westmorland. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1868. He *d.* 19 April, 1870, having had issue,
John Francis Henry, *b.* 18 July, 1868; *d.* 9 March, 1876.
†Ethel Anne Priscilla, *b.* 27 June, 1867; *m.* 17 Feb. 1887, 1st Baron Desborough, K.G., G.C.V.O. (*title now ext.*), and has issue (*see* GRENFELL, B.). He *d.* 9 Jan. 1945.
4. Amabel Frederica Henrietta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1873, Adm. of the Fleet Lord Walter Talbot Kerr, G.C.B. (*d.* 12 May, 1927), 4th son of 7th Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1906, having had issue,
1. Ralph Francis (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, B.A. Oxford, a co-heir of the Barony of Butler, *b.* 1 Oct. 1874, *d.* 16 Oct. 1932.
2. Andrew William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 March, 1877; *m.* 29 July, 1915, ●Marie Constance Annabel, dau. of Capt. William Walter Raleigh Kerr, and *d.* 28 March, 1929, leaving issue (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).
3†John David, M.C., T.D., Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col. 5th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, J.P., co. Derby, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II (*The Longlands, Findern, Derby*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1 March, 1924, ●Amabel Mary, yst. dau. of Richard Ward, of 62, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.
4. Philip Walter, M.V.O. (1937), F.S.A., B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II as P/O. R.A.F.V.R., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms 1928–41, Kt. of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign, and Mil. Order of Malta, *b.* 19 Oct. 1886; *m.* 19 May, 1936, ●Dorothy Lucy Etheldreda (*Stoner Hill, Petersfield, Hants*), dau. of Charles John Philip Cave, J.P., of Stoner Hill, Petersfield, Hants, and *d.* on active service, 10 Feb. 1941.
1†Mary Catherine Cecil, a nun, *b.* 15 Nov. 1878.
2. Margaret Mary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1880, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1943.
The eldest son,
FRANCIS THOMAS DE GREY, **7th Earl Cowper, 7th Baron Lucas,** 8TH BARON BUTLER, and **10th Baron Dingwall**, K.G., P.C., Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Lord Lieut. co. Bedford, D.L., cos. Kent and Nottingham, hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., Capt of the Corps of Gentlemen of Arms 1871–4, and Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1880–2, *b.* 11 June, 1834; *m.* 25 Oct. 1870, Katrine Cecilia (*d.* 23 March, 1913), eldest dau. of 4th Marquess of Northampton. His Lordship was declared 15 Aug. 1871, to have inherited, as heir general of Thomas, Earl of Ossory, eldest son of 1st Duke of Ormonde, the Barony of BUTLER in the Peerage of England and the Barony of DINGWALL, in the Peerage of Scotland, the attainder affecting those titles having been reversed in that year. He likewise *s.* his mother as BARON LUCAS in 1880. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1905, when the Earldom of Cowper with the Viscounty of Fordwich and the Barony of Cowper became *extinct*; the Barony of BUTLER fell into abeyance among his sisters and their heirs; and the Baronies of LUCAS and DINGWALL devolved on his nephew and heir general,
AUBERON THOMAS HERBERT, **8th Baron Lucas, and 11th Baron Dingwall**, P.C., Capt. Hampshire Carabiniers, and F/Cdr., R.F.C., Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1907–8, Under Sec. of State for War and Mem. of Army Council 1908–11; Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1911; Parl. Sec. to Bd. of Agric. and Fisheries 1911–14, and Pres. of the Bd. 1914–15; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 1912; *b.* 25 May, 1876. Lord Lucas served as a correspondent in the S. African War (wounded), and was attached to the R.F.C. in World War I (Serbian Order of Karageorge, 4th cl., with swords). He *m.* a flight over the German lines on 3 Nov. 1916, from which he did not return, and his death on that date has been officially announced. He was *s.* by his sister.
Creations—Dingwall, B. (S.) 8 June, 1609; Lucas, B. (Eng.) 7 May, 1663; and Butler, B. (Eng.) by writ 17 Sept. 1666, in abeyance since 1905.
Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant arg. *Supporters*—On either side a wyvern with wings erect or. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.
Residence—Woodyates Manor, nr. Salisbury.

LUCAS OF CHILWORTH.



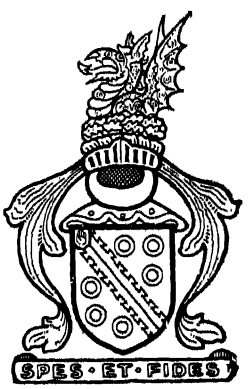
The Baron Lucas of Chilworth (George William Lucas), of Chilworth, co. Southampton; apptd. a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING, July, 1948; served in World War I 1914–19 with R.N.A.S., Pres. Motor Agents Assoc. 1927–29 and 1941–46, Chm. Nat. Joint Industrial Council of Motor Trade 1943–46, Mem. of Motor Vehicle Maintenance Advisory Cttee. 1941, Mem. New Forest Departmental Cttee. 1946–47, Mem. of English Nat. Cttee. of Forestry Commn., Chm. of Agricultural Marketing Acts Cttee. 1947, Chm. and Managing Dir. Perrins (Southampton) Ltd., *b.* 29 March, 1896; *m.* 24 Feb. 1917, ●Sonia, dau. of Marcus Finkelstein, of Libau, Latvia, and has issue,

1†MICHAEL WILLIAM GEORGE, educ. Peter Symonds Sch. Winchester, served with R.A.C., *b.* 26 April, 1926.
2†Ivor Thomas Mark, educ. St. Edward's Sch. Oxford, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, served with R.A., *b.* 25 July, 1927.
1●Nadia, *b.* 19 Jan. 1923; *m.* 4 March, 1944, F/Lt. Hamish Rattray Selkirk, D.F.C., R.A.F. (111, *Wentworth Crescent, Hayes, Middlesex*), son of J. L. Selkirk, of 3, Harthope Place, Moffat, co. Dumfries, and has issue.
2●Tania, *b.* 10 Jan. 1933.

His Lordship who is the son of Percy William Lucas, of Oxford, was created BARON LUCAS *of Chilworth*, co. Southampton, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 June, 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 27 June, 1946.
Arms—Per fesse wavy or and azure in chief between two annulets a rose gules barbed and seeded proper and in base two bars wavy argent surmounted by a bull's head cabossed sable. *Crest*—A representation of Apollo affronté or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion or, and on the sinister side a Russian bear sable, each resting the interior paw upon an annulet therein a rose gules barbed and seeded proper. *Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.
Residences—Nashdom, Chilworth Road, Bassett, Southampton; Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Club*—Golfers.

LUCAS.



Sir Jocelyn Morton Lucas, 4th Bt., M.C., of Ashtead Park, Surrey, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major late 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.), subsequently A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Lawford, K.C.B., served with N.F.S. 1938–42 (twice wounded in air raids), M.P. for S. Div. of Portsmouth from 1939, a Vice-Pres. (and Chm. of Hospitality Cttee., from 1938) of the Overseas League, Founder and Chm. of Allies Welcome Cttee. and of Returned Prisoners of War Advice Cttee., apptd. Special Welfare Liaison Offr.

for Dominion Forces in London Cmd. 1940, a Gov. and Mem. of Council of Royal Vet. Coll. from 1944, Cmdr. of Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands, has Czechoslovak Mil. Medal of Merit (1st cl.), *b.* 27 Aug. 1889; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 20 Dec. 1933, ●Edith, widow of Sir Trehawke Herbert Kekewich, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), and dau. of late Very Rev. David Barrie Cameron, D.D., J.P. Dundee.

Lineage—JAMES JONATHAN HUGHES DELIGHT LUCAS, of Lowestoft, Suffolk, *b.* 13 March, 1792; *m.* 21 Feb. 1812, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Jan. 1865), dau. of Thomas Pearman, of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and had, with three other sons and three daus.,

1. Charles Thomas, of Warnham Court, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 26 Oct. 1820; *m.* 27 April, 1842, Charlotte Emma, dau. of Charles Tiffin, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1895, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. THOMAS (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The 3rd son,

Sir Thomas Lucas, 1st Bt., of Ashstead Park, Surrey, D.L. and J.P. Suffolk, J.P. Surrey and Middlesex, Col. Eng. and Rly. Vol. Staff Corps, V.D., created a Bt. 25 July, 1887, *b.* 18 July, 1822, *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1845, Jane Rolfe (*d.* 13 June, 1849), dau. of Charles Golder, of Folkestone, and had a dau,

1. Kate Golder, *b.* 10 June, 1846; *m.* 14 July, 1869, Athol Maudslay, and *d.* 1913, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1852, Mary Amelia (*d.* 7 Nov. 1905), 3rd dau. of Robert Chamberlain, D.L., of Catton House, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR CHARLES (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. EDWARD LINGARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. Ernest Murray, hon. Major in Army, T/Major Army Remount Service, formerly Duke of York's Own Loyal Suffolk Hus., served in World War I 1914, J P. co. Wicklow, *b.* 24 April, 1861; *m.* 24 Jan. 1900, ●Ada Catherine (*Brockenhurst Hotel, Brockenhurst, Hants*), dau. of J. Fletcher Moore, D.L., of Manor Kilbride, co. Wicklow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 April, 1936, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ GEOFFREY ARTHUR, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 6 Nov. 1900.
   2. Ralph John Scott, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (despatches posthumously), *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 20 Nov. 1929, ●Dorothy (*Icombe Lodge, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucester*), yr. dau. of late Major H. T. Timson, of Tatchbury Mount, Totton, and of Stydd House, Lyndhurst, and was *k.* in action at Sollum, 20 June, 1941, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Thomas Edward Gubbins, *b.* 16 Sept. 1930.
      (2) ♦ Patrick Timson, *b.* 14 Sept. 1933.
   3 ♦ Carlton George, *b.* 14 June, 1907.
   1 ●Mary Gladys, *b.* 16 Feb. 1902; *m.* Cyril Jennings, of Rhodesia.
   2 ●Marjorie Dorothy Bertha, *b.* 26 Oct. 1913; *m.* 22 May, 1947, Gerald Ritchie Upjohn, C.B.E., K.C., yr. son of late W. H. Upjohn, K.C.
4. Francis Granville Lewis (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk, 1906–15, *b.* 16 May, 1862; *m.* 8 Nov. 1892, ●Mary Frances (*Morestead Grange, Winchester*), dau. of John E. Bovill, of Sondes Place, Dorking, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1939, having had issue,
   1 ♦ Alan Reginald Farrar, M.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1914), F R.G.S., Major Res. of Offrs., late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), J.P. for Kenya (*Thaga Farm, P.O. Nyeri Station, Kenya Colony; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *m.* 30 March, 1930, ●Vera Eleanor Myra, widow of Rev. Guy Seymour Back, of Dymchurch, Kent.
   2 ♦ Hubert Francis, C.B.E. (1946), educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb, Brig. (ret.) R.E., served in World War I 1917–18 (despatches), in charge of Administration, Malaya, 1940–42 (prisoner), and from 1946 (*Corner Cottage, Sonning, Berks*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1897; *m.* 24 Aug. 1921, ●Evelyn Irene Sophie, elder dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Edmund John Phipps Hornby, V.C., C.B., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      (1) ●Diana Joan, *b.* 29 April, 1931.
      (2) ●Rosemary Anne, *b.* 10 Sept. 1932.
   3 ♦ Arthur John, A.M.I.Mech.E., educ. Harrow, Major (ret.) R.E., served in World War II 1940–45 (*Dilton Farm, Boldre, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 31 July, 1903; *m.* 7 Aug. 1930, ●Margaret Ruth, dau. of Col. J. F. N. Baxendale, C.B., of Froxfield Green, Petersfield, Hants, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ♦ James Granville, *b.* 8 March, 1932.
      ●Jennifer, *b.* 3 Jan. 1936.
5. Reginald Jaffray, M.P. Portsmouth 1900–6, Capt. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 28 Dec. 1865, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1914.
6 ♦ Evelyn Penn, M.C., educ. Eton, Major (ret.) 4th Royal Berks Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches) (*Westerton Lodge, Bridge of Allan, co. Stirling*), *b.* 26 June, 1875; *m.* 23 April, 1902, Mary Georgetta (*d.* 9 June, 1948), only dau. of Rev. Canon Richard Stovin Mitchinson, late Rector of Barby, Rugby, and has had issue,
   ♦ Timothy Stovin, M.C., formerly Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Westerton House, Bridge of Allan*), *b.* 20 April, 1916; *m.* 15 Aug. 1942, ●Joanna Repington, only child of Charles Bernard Mathews, of Lob's Wood, Ilkley, co. York, and has issue,
      ♦ Charles Evelyn Penn, *b.* 27 June, 1943.
      ●Charlotte Theresa Stovin, *b.* 4 Feb. 1945.

   Mary Evelyn, *b.* 4 March, 1903; *d.* 21 March, 1937.
2. Constance Mary, *b.* 7 May, 1855; *m.* 20 June, 1877, William Penn, and *d.* 6 March, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 1921.
3. Amy Florence, *b.* 25 Jan. 1857; *m.* 23 July, 1885, Lt.-Col. Aubrey Maude, 90th Foot, son of Col. Sir George Ashley Maude, K.C.B., Crown Equerry, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1931, leaving issue (*see* HAWARDEN, V.). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1943.
4. Evelyn Emma, *b.* 20 June, 1858; *d.* 28 Sept. 1870.
5. Mary Alice, *b.* 16 Feb. 1864; *m.* 14 Feb. 1885, Frederick Eustace Reade Fryer, of Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, J.P., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1930, having had issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1917.

Sir Thomas *d.* 6 March, 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Charles Lucas, 2nd Bt., of Ashtead Park, Surrey, J.P. Middlesex, Suffolk, and Lowestoft, Major Eng. and Rly. Staff Corps R.E., *b.* 22 May, 1853; *m.* 8 Nov. 1876, Agnes (*d.* 17 Aug. 1914), dau. of George Jamieson, of Prince's Gardens, S.W., and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1915, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Lingard Lucas, 3rd Bt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1886, Mary Helen (*d.* 24 April, 1915), dau. of Henry Chance, D.L., of Thornbridge, Leamington, co. Warwick, brother of Sir James T. Chance, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. Thomas Farquhar, Lieut. 10th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. and R.F.C., *b* 25 Nov. 1886; *k.* in action 16 June, 1917.
2. JOCELYN MORTON (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 1915, Anna Maria del Carmen (*d.* 23 Dec. 1921), 2nd dau. of late Capt. William Henry O'Shea, 18th Hus.; and 3rdly, 8 Dec. 1928, ●Delia Dorothy, formerly wife of Sir Charles Philip Huntington, 3rd Bt. (*ext.*), and dau. of late Daniel John O'Sullivan, of The Green, Killarney, co. Kerry, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1936, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—25 July, 1887.

Arms—Per bend arg. and gu., a bend dovetailed between six annulets counterchanged. *Crest*—Issuing from a wreath of oak or, a dragon's head with wings endorsed gu., semée of annulets arg. *Motto*—Spes et fides.

Residence—21, Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Conservative; Kennel.

CAMERON-RAMSAY-FAIRFAX-LUCY.



Sir Henry Montgomerie Cameron-Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, 4th Bt., M.C., educ. Wellington and R.M.C., D.L. co. Warwick, late Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., formerly Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches thrice, M.C.), and in Mesopotamia, 1920–21; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896; *s.* his father 1944.

Lineage—VICE-ADM. SIR WILLIAM GEORGE FAIRFAX (son of Joseph Fairfax, of Windlesham, Surrey, and grandson of Joseph Fairfax, of Saxton, co. York, claiming descent from the family of the Barons Fairfax). At an early age he entered the naval service of his country, and continued in it for the long period of sixty-three years. In 1759 he was present at the taking of Quebec under General Wolfe, and in the year 1778, when in command of H.M.S. *Alert*, he captured *Le Coureur*, the first ship taken in the French War; a service greatly enhanced from the *Arethusa* being engaged at the same time in her celebrated action with the *Belle Poule*. But Captain Fairfax more particularly distinguished himself at the memorable battle of Camperdown, 11 Oct. 1797, in which engagement he acted as Flag Capt. to Lord Duncan, on board H.M.S. *Venerable*; and in consideration of his acknowledged bravery and merit upon that occasion he was made a Knight Banneret, and was soon after apptd. Col. of Marines, and subsequently attained the rank of Vice-Adm. of the Red. He was *b.* 1738; *m.* 1stly, 1767, Hannah (*d.s.p.* 1770), dau. of Rev. Robert Spears, and *m.* 2ndly, 1772, a dau. of Samuel Charters, Solicitor of customs for Scotland, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **1st Bt.**
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1804, Samuel Greig, Capt. and Commr. in the Russian Navy (son of Sir Samuel Greig, High Adm. of Russia); 2ndly, William Somerville.

Sir William *d.* 7 Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Henry Fairfax, 1st Bt., entered the Army 1808, served with the old 95th (Rifle Bde.) in the Peninsula 1812–13; on his return to England he was promoted to a company in the 85th L.I., and became Col. 1841, retiring 1844, *b.* 3 Feb. 1790; created a Baronet, 14 March, 1836, in consideration of his father's distinguished naval

services; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1830, Archibald Montgomerie (*d.* 13 July, 1844), 3rd dau. and eventually heiress of Thomas Williamson (afterwards Williamson Ramsay) of Lixmount, co. Edinburgh, and of Maxton, co. Roxburgh, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Robert Ramsay, of Camno and Arthurstown, co. Forfar, and Jean, his wife, only dau. and eventually heiress of William Montgomerie, descended from 1st Earl of Eglinton. He had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE HERBERT TAYLOR (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas Edward, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1832, formerly H.M. Bengal C.S.; *d.* 5 Oct. 1882.
3. Henry (Sir), Adm. R.N., K.C.B., D.L. and J.P. co. Roxburgh, C.-in-C. on Australian Station 1887–89, 2nd Naval Lord of the Admiralty 1889–92, Vice-Adm. cmdg. Channel Squadron, 1892–94, and C.-in-C. at Devonport 1899–1900; formerly a Naval A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *m.* 25 April, 1872, Harriet (*d.* 17 Sept 1925), yst. dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bt. of Gilmerton, and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1900.

1. Elizabeth Mary Somerville, *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1861, James Liebig Gregory, who *d.* 5 May, 1863. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1884, Col. William Marshall Cochrane, 3rd Bn. H.L.I. (*see* DUNDONALD, E.), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1917. He *d.* 31 July, 1898.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1851, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 23 June, 1879), eldest dau. of William Astell, M.P. co. Bedford, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1860, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William George Herbert Taylor Ramsay-Fairfax, 2nd Bt., of Maxton, co. Roxburgh, Col. in the Army; D.L. and J.P., co. Roxburgh; served in the Crimea, including Sebastopol (medal and clasp and Turkish medal); *b.* 15 March, 1831; *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Mary Ann Pawson Hargrave (*d.* 1 Sept. 1924), only dau. of William John Pawson, of Shawdon Hall, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. HENRY WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Archibald Montgomerie, *b.* 16 Dec. 1874; *d.* 26 Feb. 1878.
3. William George Astell, C.M.G., D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N. (Emergency List), and Lt.-Col. in the Army, founder of the Divorce Law Reform Assoc. (afterwards the Divorce Law Reform Union) 1906, served in S. Africa 1902, as Capt. 30th Bn. Imp. Yeo. with rank of Capt. in the Army (medal with clasps), with Abyssinian Army in Somaliland 1903–4 (medal with clasp), and in World War I from 1914 at sea, Royal Naval Div., and in the Tank Corps (promoted T/Brig.-Gen. and Brig.-Cmdr. 1918, despatches four times), has the bronze medal of Royal Humane Soc., *b.* 29 July, 1876; *m.* 12 Jan. 1909, ●Lilian Kate (*c/o. Nat. Provincial Bank Ltd.*, 250, *Regent Street, W.1*) eldest dau. of Henry Rich, of Malmesbury, Wilts, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

1 ǂ John William, B.A. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb, Major, G.H.Q., M.E.L.F. (*English Speaking Union*, 37, *Charles Street, W.1*); *b.* 14 Nov. 1909; *m.* 22 Nov. 1947, ●Mrs. Audrey Scott-Gibson, yr. dau. of Rev. Lewis Richardson, of Belmont, Axminster, Devon.

2 ǂ Victor George Hargrave, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (rct.); served in World War II 1939–45 (*Brook House, Great Waldingfield, Sudbury, Suffolk*), *b.* 13 June, 1912; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, ●Christian Geraldine Mary, only child of late Frederick Arthur Irby, of Boyland Hall, Long Stratton, Norfolk (*see* BOSTON, B.), and has issue,

ǂ Victor Ferdinand Desmond, *b.* 1 Aug. 1944.

●Pepita Christian, *b.* 3 Aug. 1942.

1●Frances Mary Somerville (*Cross Keys Hotel, Kelso*).

2. Elizabeth Jane, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1899.

Sir William, on the death in 1876 of his aunt, Miss Williamson-Ramsay, of Maxton, inherited that estate, and thereupon assumed the surname and arms of RAMSAY before that of FAIRFAX. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry William Cameron-Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, 3rd Bt., C.B., D.L. and J.P., co. Roxburgh and co. Warwick, Alderman Warwick C.C., mem. of Roxburgh C.C., was Chm. of co. Warwick T.A. and A.F.A.; Major in the Army; 2nd Life Guards; hon Col. 48th Divisional Train, R.A.S.C. (T.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1902; *b.* 25 Sept. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1892, Ada Christina (*d.* 17 Dec. 1943), dau. and heiress of Henry Spencer Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. William George Thomas Spencer, *b.* 7 April, 1895; *d.* 20 May, 1910.
2. HENRY MONTGOMERIE (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

3 ǂ BRIAN FULKE, educ. Eton, Major Cameron Highrs. (adjt 1928–31, served in World War I (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Madras Dist., 1922–25 and to Lord High Commr. for Church of Scotland 1931–34; *heir presumptive* (*The Mill, Possebridge, Cheltenham; St. Boswell's Bank, co. Roxburgh*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1898; *m.* 29 July, 1933, ●Hon. Alice Caroline Helen Buchan, only dau. of 1st Baron Tweedsmuir, C.H., and has issue,

ǂ Edmund John William Hugh, *b.* 4 May, 1945.

●Mary Caroline Alys, *b.* 9 Sept. 1946.

4 ǂ Ewen Aylmer Robert, Clerk of the Merchant Taylors' Company 1937, educ. Eton, R.M.C. and Trin. Coll. Camb (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1935, Capt. late 5th City of Lond. Regt., formerly Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in Mesopotamia 1919, Malabar 1921 and in World War II 1939–40 as G.S.O. (invalided), A.D.C. to G.O.C. Madras Dist. 1920–22 (*Moulton Priory, Newmarket, Suffolk; 4, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Merchant Taylors' Hall*, 30, *Threadneedle Street, E.C.2; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1899; *m.* 4 March, 1930, ●Margaret, Westall, only dau. of Sir John Westall King, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1 ǂ Duncan Alain, *b.* 18 Sept. 1932.

2 ǂ Robin Spencer, *b.* 19 April, 1937.

1●Jennifer Frances, *b.* 22 Dec. 1935.

2●Christina Alison, *b.* 10 Jan. 1943.

1●Alianore Mary Christina, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., 1943.

2●Sybil Radegunde Joyce.

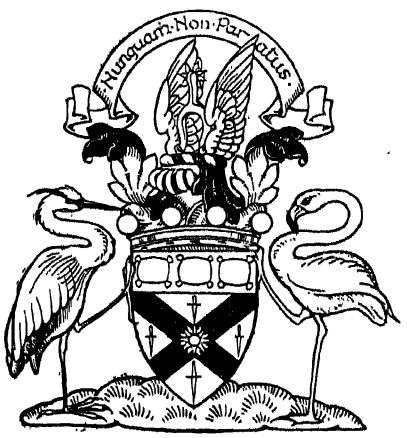
3. Cecily Alys, *b.* 14 Dec. 1901; *d.* 24 Feb. 1902.

Sir Henry was Assist. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. R.W. Hanbury, Financial Sec. to the Treasury, 1895–7; Priv. Sec. to the Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland, 1898–1900; served in S. Africa, 1900 (medal with two clasps), employed as Staff Lieut. at the War Office, 1901, and passed staff course at School of Economics 1908. He was Inspector of Q.M.G.'s services, H.Q., Scottish Cmd. 1915–18; Pres. Civilian Advisory Board, 4th Army, 1919. He assumed by Royal Licence, 26 Aug. 1892, the additional name and arms of LUCY, and assumed on 25 Feb. 1921, the additional surname of CAMERON. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1944, ●Norah (*Meadow House, St. Boswells*), yst. dau. of late J. H. Munro Mackenzie, O.B.E., of Mornish, Isle of Mull, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1944, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creation—14 March, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu semée of cross-crosslets, three lucies hauriant arg., a canton of the last (LUCY); 2nd, grand quarter counterquartered, 1st and 4th, arg. three bars gemel sa surmounted of a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az. (FAIRFAX); 2nd parted per pale arg. and or, an eagle displayed sa., armed, beaked, and membered gu. (RAMSAY); 3rd counterquartered, 1st and 4th, az. a branch of palm between three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd, gu. three annulets or stoned az. in the centre of these quarters a crescent or (MONTGOMERIE); 3rd gu., three bars or, on a bend ermine, a sphinx between the badge of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword and the gold medal presented to Col. John Cameron of Fassifern by command of the Grand Signior, in testimony of that Sovereign's high sense of his services in Egypt, and on a chief embattled a representation of the town of Aire in France, all ppr. (CAMERON *of Fassifern*). *Crests*—Dexter: Issuing from a ducal coronet gu., a boar's head arg., gutté-de-poix, between two wings sa. billetté or, the neck charged with a cross-crosslet also sa. (LUCY). Sinister: A lion passant guardant ppr. (FAIRFAX). *Mottoes*—Dexter: By trwth and diligence. Sinister: Fare Fac.

LUKE.



The Baron Luke (Ian St. John Lawson-Johnston), of Pavenham, co. Bedford, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1927, M.A. 1933), D.L. and C.C. co. Bedford (Chm. of Standing Jt. Cttee.), hon. Col. 5th Bn. Beds and Herts Regt. (T.A.), mem. of Church Assembly (House of Laity) 1935, and of Church House Council, mem. of Gen. Advisory Council B.B.C., Chm. of Area Cttee. for National Fitness cos. Hertford and Bedford 1937–39, Chm. Beds T.A.A. 1943, Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund 1943–46, London Hospitals Str. Collections Cent. Cttee., Moorfields Westminster and Cent. Eye Hosp., Welfare and Development Cttee., A.C.F. Assoc., Dep. Chm. Nat. Playing Fields Assoc., Chm. Bovril Ltd., Dir. Ashanti Goldfields Corpn. Ltd. and Lloyds Bank Ltd., *b.* 7 June, 1905; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1943; *m.* 4 Feb. 1932, ●Barbara, yr. dau. of Sir Fitzroy Hamilton Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, 1st Bt., and has issue,

1 ǂ ARTHUR CHARLES ST. JOHN, *b.* 13 Jan. 1933.

2 ǂ Ian Harry Calthorpe, *b.* 29 May, 1938.

3 ǂ George Andrew, *b.* 15 Nov. 1944.

1●Caroline Jean, *b.* 25 Dec. 1935.

Lineage—JOHN LAWSON-JOHNSTON, of Kingswood, Kent, had with other issue,

GEORGE, **1st Baron Luke**, K.B.E., J.P. and Lord Lieut. co. Bedford, High Sheriff 1924, Chm. of Revenue Cttee., and hon. Sec. King Edward's Hosp. Fund for London, Chm. of British Charities Assoc., mem. of Council British Empire League, mem. Post Office Advisory Council, Chm. of Cttee. on Postal Cheque System (presented to Parliament 1928), mem. of Council of Lond. Chamb. of Comm., Chm. British Nat. Cttee. of Internat. Chamb. of Comm., and Chm. of Nutrition Advisory Cttee. Min. of Health, Vice-Pres. Royal Northern Hosp., and hon. Sec. League of Mercy, mem. "Coronation Gift" Cttee. 1902, proceeds given by H.M. KING EDWARD VII to the

" King's Fund," was a mem. of Leather Control Bd , and Chm. of Cttees. in Raw Materials Dept. at War Office during World War I, Dir. Lloyds Bank Ltd., and Nat. Bank of Australia, Dir. of the *Daily Express* from its foundation to 1917, *b.* 9 Sept. 1873 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1902, Hon. Edith Laura St. John (Order of Mercy with bar) (*d.* 2 Aug. 1941), 5th dau. of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe, and had issue,

1. IAN ST. JOHN, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 ♦ Hugh de Beauchamp, educ. Eton, and Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1934, M.A. 1938), Capt. 5th Bn. Beds and Herts Regt. (T.A.), Dir. Bovril Ltd., Henderson's Transvaal Estates Ltd., Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons Ltd., Argentine Land and Investment Co. Ltd., and other Cos., author (84, *Eaton Place, S.W.1 ; Junior Carlton, Hurlingham, City of London and Argentine Clubs*), *b.* 7 April, 1914 ; *m.* 18 July, 1946, ● Audrey, elder dau. of Col. Frederic Warren Pearl, of 20, Lowndes Square, S.W.1, and has issue,

● Primrose Pearl, *b* 2 April, 1948.

1 ● Olive Elizabeth Helen, served in World War II 1939–45 (Senr. Cmdt. A.T.S., and 2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.) (*Invermoidart, Acharacle, co. Argyll*, *m.* 18 Dec. 1934, Frederick Lothair Lawson-Johnston (*m.* annulled 1936), only surv. son of W. E. Lawson-Johnston, of 2–9 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1.

2 ● Margaret Beaufort, has Order of Mercy, *m.* 28 April, 1927, Isaac James Pitman, M.A Oxford, M.P., Chm. and Man. Dir. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons (67, *Harley House, N.W.*1 ; *Holme Wood, Marlow, co. Buckingham*), and has issue.

3 ● Charlotte Enid, *m.* 3 Oct. 1933, George McCorquodale, M.A. Oxford, of Worleston Cottage, Nantwich, co. Chester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4 ● Laura Pearl, O B.E. (1946), J.P. co. Bedford, mem. of Bedfordshire C.C. Education Cttee., Jt. Master of the Oakley Hunt 1938–40.

His Lordship was created K B.E. 1 Jan. 1920, and raised to the Peerage as BARON LUKE *of Pavenham, co. Bedford*, 9 July, 1929. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 9 July, 1929.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire sa., between four daggers, the points downwards gu., a sun in splendour or, on a chief of the third three cushions of the fourth. *Crest*—A spur between two wings or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a heron, and on the sinister a flamingo, both ppr. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Odell Castle, co. Bedford. *Town Residence*—181, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton ; City of London.

LURGAN.



The Baron Lurgan (William George Edward Brownlow), of Lurgan, co. Armagh, educ. Eton and Oxford ; *b.* 22 Feb. 1902 ; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1937.

Lineage—JOHN BROWNLOW, of Epworth, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, removed to Ireland and settled in the co. Armagh, where he had a grant of Doughcoron and other lands in the barony O'Neilland, by patent dated 29 May, 1610, which lands were erected into the manor of Doughcoron, with liberty to impark 450 acres in demesne. He had (with two yr. sons, John, *d. unm.* 1640, and Richard, *d. unm.* 1661) an eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Kt. of Doughcoron, who had a grant of lands in the barony of O'Neilland, by patent dated 29 May, 1610, and was Knighted by Sir Henry Cary, Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 15 Dec. 1622. He *m.* Elinor, dau. and co-heir of John O'Dogherty, of Derry, co Armagh, and by her had three daus., his co-heiresses, viz., 1. LETTICE of whom hereafter ; 2. Rose, *m.* William Draper, of Tullaghdegane, co. Armagh ; 3. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, Foulke Martin, of Lurgan, and 2ndly (mar. lic. 7 Dec. 1678), Randal Blackowe. Sir William *d.* 2 Jan. 1661. His eldest dau.,

LETTICE BROWNLOW, *m.* 1stly, Patrick Chamberlain, of Neslerath, co. Louth, by whom she had a son, ARTHUR, devisee of his grandfather. She *m.* 2ndly, — Clinton, and 3rdly, Alexander Aston. Her son by her 1st husband,

ARTHUR CHAMBERLAIN, became heir to his maternal grandfather, and adopted the surname of BROWNLOW. He was M.P. co. Armagh 1692–99 and 1703–12, and *m.* (licence dated 6 Dec. 1679) Jane, dau. of Sir Standish Hartstonge, Bt., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1712, leaving, with two daus. (Anne, *m.* 1698, Matthew Forde, and Lettice, *m.* Robert Cope) three sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, *bapt.* 31 Dec. 1683, M.P. co. Armagh 1711–15 and 1727–29, *m.* 2 Jan. 1711, Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of 6th Earl of Abercorn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Martin, Count de Kearni) had issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RT. HON. WILLIAM BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, M.P. co. Armagh 1753–94, *b* 10 April, 1726 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1754, Judith Letitia (*d.* Oct. 1763), eldest dau. of Very Rev. Charles Meredyth, D.D., of Newtown, Meath, Dean of Ardfert, and had two sons,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. CHARLES, *s.* his brother.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1765, Catherine (*d.* 1843), 3rd dau. of Roger Hall, of Mount Hall, co. Down, and had, with other issue,

3. Francis (Rev.), Rector of Upper Comber, co. Derry, *b.* 12 June, 1779 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1799, Catherine (*d.* 24 Dec. 1847), 6th dau. of 8th Earl of Meath, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1847, leaving issue.
   1. Isabella, *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, 4th Viscount Powerscourt ; and *d.* 5 April, 1848, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1809.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Aug. 1791, 4th Earl of Darnley, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1831, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1831.
   3. Frances Letitia, *m.* 25 Aug. 1800, 2nd Viscount de Vesci, and *d.* 6 June, 1840, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1855.

Mr. Brownlow *d.* 30 Nov. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, M.P. co. Armagh 1795–1815, *b.* 1 Sept. 1755 ; *m.* 1795, Charity, dau. of Matthew Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1815, and was *s.* by his brother,

LT.-COL. CHARLES BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, 57th Regt., *b.* 30 April, 1757 ; *m.* 1785, Caroline (*d.* 1838), dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, of Bath, and had issue,

1. William, military officer ; *k.* in Spain in 1813.
2. CHARLES, **1st** Baron Lurgan.
3. John Bligh (Rev.), incumbent of Sandgate, Kent, *b.* 23 Feb. 1798 ; *m.* 15 July, 1822, Alicia, dau. of Hon. John Browne (*see* KILMAINE, B.), and had issue.
4. Frederick, Major 72nd Highrs., *b.* 29 May, 1800 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1823, Margaret Jane (*d.* 16 July, 1847), dau. of Matthew Amiraux, of Jersey, and had issue,
   Isabella Jane, *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, Alfred Benson Griffiths, Ensign 52nd Regt., elder son of John Rogers Griffiths, of Pilton, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, Copland-Griffiths), *and d.s.p.s.* 19 March, 1884.
   He *d.* 29 May, 1881.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1851, Mary (*d.* 26 July, 1883, aged 90), widow of W. Essington, of the Firs, Great Malvern, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1855.

5. George Arthur, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 16 July, 1805 ; *m.* 12 April, 1828, Cornelia Paulina (*d.* 31 Aug. 1893), dau. of Thomas Sandby, and *d.* 8 May, 1869, leaving issue.
6. Henry Benjamin H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 25 April, 1807, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1829, Amelia (*d.* 20 Jan. 1835), dau. of George Chester, H.E.I.C.S. (*see* BAGOT, B.), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1838, Louisa Margaret (*d.s.p.* 29 Feb. 1840), dau. of Patrick Kirwan, of Cregg, and 3rdly, 8 May, 1841, Sarah, dau. of Charles Smith. He *d.* 12 March, 1874, leaving further issue.
   1. Isabella, *m.* 1818, Roderick Macneill, of Barra, a Gen. in the Army and Col. 78th Highrs., who *d.* 18 Oct. 1863.
   2. Anna, *m.* 14 March, 1820, Colonel Maxwell Close, of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1867.
   3. Mary, *m.* 1822, Rev. John Forbes Close, Rector of Mourne, co. Down, and left issue.

Colonel Brownlow *d.* 11 Sept. 1822. His eldest surv. son,

THE RT. HON. CHARLES BROWNLOW, **1st Baron Lurgan**, M.P. co. Armagh 1818–32, created BARON LURGAN, *of Lurgan*, 14 May, 1839, *b.* 17 April, 1795 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1822, Lady Mary Bligh (*d.* 18 June, 1823), dau. of 4th Earl of Darnley ; and had a dau.,

1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 8 May, 1848, Robert Peel Dawson, M.P., Capt. Gren. Guards, eldest son of Rt. Hon. George Robert Dawson, and *d.* 30 July, 1888. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1828, Jane (*d.* 6 June, 1878), 4th dau. of Roderick Macneill, of Barra, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Baron.
2. Edward, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fus., Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 14 Dec. 1836 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1861, Helène Clementina (*d.* 14 March, 1906), 2nd dau. of John Hardy, formerly H.M. consul at St. Iago de Cuba, and *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1899.
3. Clara Anna Jane, *m.* 26 June, 1849, William Macdonald Macdonald, of St. Martin's, co. Perth, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1893.

His Lordship *d.* 30 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Baron Lurgan**, K.P., Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Armagh, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 10 April, 1831 ; *m.* 20 June, 1853, Hon. Emily Anne Browne (*d.* 29 Sept. 1923), dau. of 3rd Baron Kilmaine, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.
2. John Roderick, Major K.R.R.C., and Brev. Col. S.R., Order of the Crown of Italy, *b.* 26 Nov. 1865 ; *d.* 6 Aug. 1932.
3. Francis Cecil, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Nov. 1870 ; *m.* 21 July, 1909, ● Angela (*Pennington House, Lymington, Hants*), elder dau. of S. Radcliffe Platt, of Werneth Park, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PLATT *of Gorddinog*), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1932, having had issue,
   1. Francis William, *b.* 29 April, *d.* 2 May, 1910.
   2 ♦ JOHN DESMOND CAVENDISH, educ. Eton, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 29 June, 1911.
   3. Roderick Cecil, *b.* 5 Nov. 1914 ; *d.* 12 Dec. 1914.
   1 ● Daphne Angela, *b.* 31 Jan. 1917 ; *m.* 30 July, 1942, Capt. G. E. Brian Brazier-Creagh, R.A., elder son of Col. K. C. Brazier-Creagh, of Stock Lodge, Ingatestone, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   1. Mary Emily Jane, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1917.
   2. Clara Agnes, *m.* 24 Oct. 1887, Lt.-Col. George Denham-Cookes, 3rd Light Dragoons, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1897.
   3. Louisa Helene, Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA ; *m.* 19 Oct. 1887, Sir Joshua Thellusson Rowley, 5th Bt. of Tendring

Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1931.

4. Isabella, Anna, *m.* 18 July, 1889, Lt.-Col. Abel Henry Smith, D.L., J.P., of Woodhall, co. Hertford, and *d.* 15 March, 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Nov. 1930, as the result of a hunting accident.

5. Clementina Georgiana, *m.* 26 July, 1888, Edward Henry Loyd, of Langleybury, co. Hertford, and 43, Cadogan Square, S.W.1, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1938.

6. Emmeline Harriet Annette (*View Point, Oak Way, Reigate*).

His Lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Lurgan**, K.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Armagh, J.P. co. Down, State Steward to the Lord Lieut of Ireland 1895–1905, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858; *m.* 7 Feb. 1893, Lady Emily Julia Cadogan (*d.* 12 Dec. 1909), elder dau. of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G., and had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE EDWARD, **4th** and present Baron.

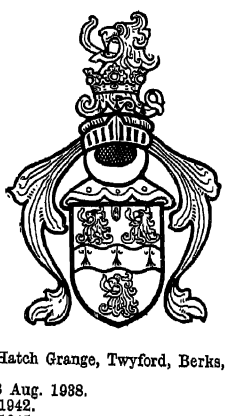
His Lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1937, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—14 May, 1830.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., an escutcheon within an orle of martlets sa. *Crest*—On a chapeau az., turned up erm., a greyhound statant gu., collared or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a greyhound arg., gorged with a wreath of shamrocks vert; sinister, a highland soldier in his uniform with his firelock all ppr. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Brownlow House, Lurgan, co. Armagh. *Clubs*—Turf; Garrick.

LUSHINGTON.



Sir Herbert Castleman Lushington, 6th Bt., served in World War I 1914–19 in Yeo.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1879; *s.* his cousin 1937; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1908, Barbara Henrietta (*d.* 13 Feb. 1927), 2nd dau. of Rev. William Greville Hazlerigg (*see* HAZLERIGG, B.), and has issue,

1 † HENRY EDMOND CASTLEMAN, late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1941–45; is in Metropolitan Police (*Flat* 1, *Police Station, Eltham, S.E.*9), *b.* 2 May, 1909; *m.* 2 Oct. 1937, ●Pamela Elizabeth Daphne, elder dau. of Major Archer R. Hunter, of Hare Hatch Grange, Twyford, Berks, and has issue,

1 † John Richard Castleman, *b.* 28 Aug. 1938.
1 ● Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 4 April, 1942.
2 ● Penelope Daphne, *b.* 21 April, 1945.

2 † Algernon Herbert Greville, serving with U.N.R.R.A. (370 *N. Soochow Road, Shanghai*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1910.

3 † Stephen Arthur Hay, *b.* 17 June, 1914; *m.* 1941, ●Joyce, dau. of J. Crump, of Melbourne, Australia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1928, ●Roselia, only dau. of Ernest Edward Elliot, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Maison Dieu Lodge, Dover, and by her has issue,

4 † Patrick Hay, serving in R.A.F., *b.* 6 Aug. 1931.
1 ● Pamela Anne, *b.* 21 July, 1929.

Lineage—**Sir Stephen Lushington, 1st Bt.,** of South Hill Park, Berks, a scion of the family of LUSHINGTON, of Rodmersham and Park House, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) (3rd son of Rev. Dr. Lushington, by Mary, dau. of Rev. Dr. Altham, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and grandson of Stephen Lushington, of Sittingbourne), having filled the chair of the East India direction in 1790, was created a Bt. 26 April, 1791; *m.* 6 June, 1771, Hester (*d.* 6 Dec. 1830), dau. of John Boldero, of Aspenden Hall, co. Hertford and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Stephen (Rt. Hon.), M.P., *b.* 14 Jan. 1782; D.C.L., the eminent civilian Judge of the Admiralty, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Rochester and London; *m.* 8 Aug. 1821, Sarah Grace (*d.* 20 Sept. 1887), dau. of Thomas William Carr, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1873, leaving issue, with three other daus. (who *d. unm.*),

1. Edward Harbord, of Brackenhurst, Cobham, Surrey, Bengal C.S., 1842–71, J.P. *b.* 29 July, 1822; *m.* 26 Nov. 1848, Mary (*d.* 25 Feb. 1895), dau. of Col. Michael Ramsay, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1904, having had issue,

(1) Edward Eardley, Lt.-Col. 8th Hus., *b.* 11 Feb. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 1882, Caroline Anna (*d.* 1884), dau. of Sir Bradford Leslie, K.C.S.I. He *m.* 2ndly, 1897, Maria Thomasine (*d.* 23 June, 1918), dau. of Major T. B. Sharpe, 20th Regt., and 3rdly, 18 Jan. 1921, Adeline Charlotte (*d.* 28 April, 1939), yst. dau. of late Alexander Gordon, K.C. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1930.

(2) Sidney George, B.C.L. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 April, 1859; *m.* 6 Aug. 1890, Georgina Caroline Elizabeth Chippindall (*d.* 30 Sept. 1900), eldest dau. of Capt. John Chippindall Healey, Manchester Regt., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1909, leaving issue,

1*a* † Franklin, educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–43; author of several novels (*Pigeon Hoo, Tenterden, Kent; United Service Club*), *b.* 23 March, 1892; *m.* 14 Oct. 1916, ●Bridget, dau. of Ernest Howard, of Heath End, Farnham, and has issue,

† Stephen, educ. Eton and New Coll., Oxford; is in R.A., *b.* 29 July, 1917; *m.* 1 Oct. 1941, ●Maureen, dau. of Major Pook, and has issue,

† Mark, *b.* 14 Dec. 1942.

2*a*. Sydney Edward James Chippindall, T/Lieut. 11th (Service) Bn., Hampshire Regt., *b.* 20 May, 1895; *k.* in action, 1916

1*a* ● Mary Frances (77, *Campden Street, W.*8), *m.* 14 Nov. 1923, J. Dudley Lucie-Smith, O.B.E., Assist. Colonial Sec., Jamaica, and has issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1943.

(3) Guy, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Sept. 1861; *d.* 11 Sept. 1916.

(4) Stephen, C.B., C.M.G., J.P. Hants, hon. Brig.-Gen. R.F.A., formerly Insp.-Gen. of Police, British Guiana 1902–7, served in World War I 1914 (despatches, C.B.), Officer Mil. Order of Savoy, *b.* 18 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1891, ●Mabel Louise (*Woodlea, Rowledge, Farnham*), dau. of Col. Frederick Wood Macmullen, late Duke of Connaught's Own 13th Bengal Lancers, and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1940.

(1) Helen, *m.* 18 Aug. 1881, His Honour Judge Francis Reynold's Yonge Radcliffe, K.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, RADCLIFFE OF BAG PARK), and *d.* 26 Feb 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1924.

2. William Bryan, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 July 1824; *m.* 22 Oct. 1873, Augusta Victoria (*d.* 6 April, 1942), 3rd dau. of Robert Alfred Cloyne Godwin-Austen, of Shalford House, Surrey, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1888, leaving issue,

† Philip Austen (Rev.), educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1902), Preb. of Hereford (*Glewstone Rise, Ross-on-Wye*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1874; *m.* 17 April, 1907, ●Frances Anne Katharine, dau. of G. C. Harrison.

3. Stephen, *d.* 1860.

4. Vernon, K.C., Dep. Judge Advocate-Gen. 1864–9, Sec. to the Admiralty 1869–77, and Judge of the County Courts for Surrey and Berks 1877–1900, *b.* 8 March, 1832; *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Jane (*d.* 1884), 3rd dau. of Francis Mowatt, M.P., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1912, having had three daus.,

(1) Katharine, *m.* 23 Dec. 1890, Leopold James Maxse (*see* BERKELEY, B.), and *d.* 4 Oct. 1922. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1932.

(2) Margaret, *m.* 18 July, 1895, Stephen Massingberd, of Gunby, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.* 11 Sept. 1906. He *d.* 21 May, 1925.

(3) ● Susan, M.B.E. (1943) (*Ockham Hall, Kingsley, Bordon, Hants*).

5. Godfrey (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Barrister-at-law, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, Counsel to Home Office 1869–1876, Assist. Under-Sec. 1876–1885, and Under-Sec. of State 1885–95, *b.* 8 March, 1832; *m.* 3 June, 1865, Beatrice Anne Shore (*d.* 7 Sept. 1914), dau. of Samuel Smith, of Combe Hurst, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1907.

1. Hester, *m.* 26 June, 1844, Capt. Robert Russell, R.N., of Newton House, Bedale, and *d.* 12 March, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1848.

2. Edith Grace, *m.* 28 April, 1858, Ven. John Pilkington Norris, Archdeacon and Canon of Bristol, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1928, having had issue. He *d.* 1891.

3. Charles, *b.* 14 April, 1785; M.P. for Westminster 1847–52, *m.* 1stly, 1805, Sarah (*d.* 24 Dec. 1839), dau. of Gen. Gascoigne, and 2ndly, Oct. 1844, Julia (*d.* 17 Feb. 1866), widow of Thomas Teed, of Stanmore. Mr. Charles Lushington *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1866.

1. Hester, *m.* 28 Aug. 1797, Thomas Butler, of Berry Lodge, Hants, and had issue.

2. Sophia, *m.* 20 Sept. 1800, Gen. Denzil Onslow, and *d.* 17 March, 1860, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1838.

Sir Stephen *d.* 12 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Lushington, 2nd Bt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1775; *m.* 8 April, 1799, Fanny Maria (*d.* 26 May, 1862), eldest dau. of Matthew Lewis, Under-Sec. of War, and sister and co-heir with her sister Sophia (wife of Col. Shedden) of Matthew Gregory Lewis, M.P., the poet and romance writer, and had, with two other daus., who *d. unm.*

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Stephen (Sir), Adm., G.C.B., for some time Supt. Indian Navy, and cmdg. on the S. American station, Lt.-Gov. of Greenwich Hosp. He cmd'd the naval bde. on shore at the Siege and capture of Sebastopol. He was a Knight of St. Louis, of the Redeemer, and a Knight Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 12 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1841, Henrietta (*d.* 22 Sept. 1875), dau. of Adm. Sir Henry Prescott, K.C.B., and *d.* 28 May, 1877, having had issue,

1. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1902.

2. Agnes, *m.* 19 May, 1864, Henry Kirke, J.P., of The Eaves, Chapel-en-le-Frith, and *d.* 28 July, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 July, 1925.

3. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Walton-on-Thames, *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 29 July, 1835, Rose (*d.* 5 Sept. 1877), dau. of Capt. J. Tweedale, E.I. Service.

4. Matthew, *b.* 5 Oct. 1808; *d.* in Jamaica, 16 May, 1839.

5. Franklin, C.B., Col. (Scots Fus. Guards), *b.* 20 April, 1811; *m.* June, 1853, Anne Dobree (*d.* 17 Dec. 1887), dau. of Gen. Sir Philip Bainbridge, K.C.B., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1890, leaving a dau.,

Eleanor Fanny, *m.* 9 Oct. 1877, Col. Henry Elliott Chevallier Kitchener, afterwards 2nd Earl Kitchener, and *d.* 1 June, 1898, leaving issue (*see* KITCHENER, E.). He *d.* 27 March, 1937.

6. Frederick Astell, of Rosière, Hants, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1815; Bengal C.S.; *m.* 24 Sept. 1846, Lady Margaret Julia Hay (*d.* 31 Oct. 1891), dau. of William, 17th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1892, leaving issue,

1. Algernon Hay, of Lansdowne, Shanklin, Isle of Wight, *b.* 29 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1872, Emma Jane (*d.* 4 Oct. 1879), only child of Charles Castleman, and had issue,

(1) HERBERT CASTLEMAN (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

(1) ● Muriel Evelyn (*Palmerston Hotel, Shanklin, Isle of Wight*).

Mr. Algernon H. Lushington *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1881, Effie Lilian (*d.* 26 July, 1946), 2nd dau. of Capt. W. E. Newall, 92nd Gordon Highrs., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1930, having by her had issue,

(2) † Montague Hay, T/Capt. R.F.A. (despatches twice) (*Moorside, Griggs Green, Liphook, Hants*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *m.* 2 June, 1909, ●Annette Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Dupuis, of Sessay Hall, co. York.

2. Herbert Gurney, Lieut. 31st Regt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1848; *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1871.

3. Frederick Seton Karr, Lieut. 64th Regt., *b.* 29 Jan. 1849; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1874.

4. Somerville Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Thorpe, Chertsey, *b.* 24 May, 1856; *d. unm.* Dec. 1916.

1. Beatrice Harriet, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1913.

2. Constance Fanny, *m.* 1889, Rear-Adm. Henry Compton Aitchison, R.N., of Shrubbs Hill, Lyndhurst, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 1901.

3●Violet Margaret (*Hotel Arbez, La Cure Près des Rousses, Jura, France*), *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1899, Henry à Court Pigott (*see* PIGOTT, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1917, Max Georges de Crelier, who *d.* 15 June, 1923.

1. Louisa, *m.* 8 April, 1826, Adm. Sir Charles Burrard, Bt., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1885, aged 83. He *d.* 12 July, 1870.

Sir Henry was Consul-Gen. at Naples from 1815 to 1832, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1863. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bt., E.I.C.S., *b.* 10 Oct. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1825, Eliza Louisa (*d.* 1862), dau. of William Trower, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Louisa Fanny Maria, *m.* 10 Oct. 1849, Reginald Thornton, Bengal C.S., of Birkin House, Dorset, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1918, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Aug. 1895.

2. Laura, *m.* 11 Nov. 1850, Gen. Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B., brother of 12th Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* 29 July, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1893.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1863, Eliza Hannah (*d.* 26 March, 1889), dau. of John Shelley, and had a dau.,

3. Geraldine, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1937.

He *d.* Sept. 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt., Judge at Allahabad, *b.* 24 Jan. 1826; *m.* 29 Dec. 1849, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 June, 1902), dau. of Anstruther Cheape, of Rossie, Fife, and had issue,

1. Henry Cornwallis Cartwright, *d.* 11 Feb. 1866.

2. ARTHUR PATRICK DOUGLAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.

1. Caroline Alison, *m.* 29 Dec. 1874, Sir Charles Hawkes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1915.

2. Annette Louisa, *m.* 5 Sept. 1873, Donald Mackenzie Smeaton, C.S.I., M.P. for co. Stirling, son of David James Smeaton, of St. Andrews, co. Fife, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1910.

3. Edith Emily, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1942.

Sir Henry *d.* 15 March, 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Patrick Douglas Lushington, 5th Bt., Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1902 and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1892, Florence (*d.* 7 May, 1926), eldest dau. of James A. Burness, of The Lodge, Melton, Suffolk, and had issue,

Florence Lisette, of Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, co. Hertford, *m.* 19 March, 1929, Cecil Frank Drury-Lowe Bruce Durham (from whom she obtained a div. 1938), of Bulls Farm House, Herriard, Basingstoke, only child of Cecil Ord Durham, of Douglas Mansions, Cromwell Road, S.W., and *d.* as the result of an accident, 5 Dec. 1942, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1929, ●Mabel Marie, formerly wife of Gerald Purcell Fitz Gerald and yr. dau. of late George Hatfeild D. Gossip, of Hatfeild, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HATFEILD, *of Thorp Arch*), and *d.* 13 April, 1937, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—26 April, 1791.

Arms—Or on a fesse wavy, between three lions' heads erased vert, langued gu., as many ermine spots of the field. *Crest*—A lion's head erased vert, charged on the erasure with three ermine spots or, ducally gorged arg.

Residence—Harrocks, Salt Hill, nr. Chichester, Sussex.

LYELL.

The Baron Lyell (Sir Charles Lyell) of Kinnordy, co. Angus, and a Baronet; *b.* 27 March, 1939; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron, 1943.



Lineage—CHARLES LYELL, of Kinnordy, co. Forfar, *b.* 1734; *m.* Mary Beale (*d.* 16 May, 1813), of Westloe, Cornwall, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1796, having had issue,

1. CHARLES, his heir.

1. Mary, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1843.

2. Anne, *m.* Feb. 1809, Capt. Gilbert Heathcote, R.N., yst. son of Sir William Heathcote, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 30 April, 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1831.

The only son,

CHARLES LYELL, of Kinnordy, J.P., Vice-Lieut. co. Forfar, *b.* 7 March, 1769; *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Frances (*d.* 4 Dec. 1850), only dau. of Thomas Smith, of Maker Hall, Swaledale, co. York, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1849, leaving issue, with six other daus.,

1. CHARLES (Sir), his heir.

2. Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1799; *d.* 1871.

3. Henry, Lt.-Col. 43rd Bengal L.I., *b.* 1 Dec. 1804; *m.* 25 Jan. 1848, Katherine Murray (*d.* 18 Feb. 1915), 4th dau. of Leonard Horner, F.R.S., of Montagu Square, and *d.* Feb. 1875, leaving issue,

1. LEONARD (Sir), created a Bt. 1894, and a Peer 1914.

2. Francis Horner, *b.* 11 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1879, Emily (*d.* 1887), only dau. of Francis Guise, of Dean Hall, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1889, Mary (*d.* 29 July, 1934), dau. of Capt. Nicholson, and *d.* 24 June, 1934.

3. Arthur Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1853; *m.* 11 July, 1883, Florence (*d.* 22 July, 1938), dau. of David Chambers, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1925, leaving issue.

1. Rosamond Frances Anne, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1901.

1. Maria, *m.* 15 Jan. 1840, Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1843. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1876, leaving issue (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.).

The eldest son,

SIR CHARLES LYELL, Bt., of Kinnordy, co. Forfar, D.L., D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., Knighted 1848; created a Baronet 22 Aug. 1864; *b.* 14 Nov. 1797; *m.* 12 July, 1832, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 24 April, 1873), eldest dau. of Leonard Horner, F.R.S., of Montagu Square, London. Sir Charles, author of *Principles of Geology*, and many other scientific works, *d.* 22 Feb. 1875, when his Baronetcy became extinct; but he was *s.* in the representation of the family by his nephew,

LEONARD, **1st Baron Lyell**, D.L. and J.P., B.Sc. London, M.P. cos. Orkney and Shetland 1885–1900, *b.* 21 Oct. 1850, created a Bart. 24 Jan. 1894, and a Peer as BARON LYELL, *of Kinnordy, co. Forfar*, 4 July, 1914. His Lordship *m.* 4 July, 1874, Mary (*d.* 24 Feb. 1929), dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Mayne Stirling, and Rosetta, his wife, dau. of Capt. George Cheyne, R.N., and Jane, his wife, dau. of Edward Hughes and Rosetta Ferrar, his wife, the last survivor of the family of Ferrar, of Little Gidding, dau. of Hugh Ferrar, of Ferrar House. His Lordship had issue,

1. Charles Henry, Major Fife R.G.A., J.P. co. Forfar, M.P. East Div. co. Dorset 1904–10, and for South Div. of Edinburgh 1910–17, apptd. Parl, Priv. Sec. to Sir Edward Grey 1906, and to Mr. Asquith 1911, Asst. Mil, Attaché at Washington 1918, served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 18 May, 1875; *m.* 18 May, 1911, ●Rosalind Margaret, M.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. London (33, *Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.*3), elder dau. of late Vernon James Watney, of Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,

CHARLES ANTONY, **2nd** Baron.

●Margaret Laetitia, B.Sc.Econ., Lond., Asst. Commercial Sec., Brit. Embassy, Moscow 1944–45; *b.* 22 April, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1937, Major Hon. Francis Alan Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth, Surrey and Sussex Yeo., 2nd son of 1st Earl of Midleton, K.P., and was *k.* in action Sept. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1944, Charles Henry Pearson Gifford (27, *Clifton Hill, N.W.*8), Asst. Sec., German Sect., Foreign Office, elder son of T. J. Carlyle Gifford, of 24, Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh, and has issue.

1. Mary Leonora, *m.* 9 Oct. 1912, Arthur Pierson, of Calgary, Canada. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1916.

2●Eleanor Katherine, *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, Sir Archibald Lawrence Langman, 2nd Bt., C.M.G., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Sept. 1926, and was *s.* by his grandson.

CHARLES ANTONY, **2nd Baron Lyell**, V.C., Capt. Scots Guards; served in World War II; awarded V.C. posthumously, 1943; *b.* 14 June, 1913; *m.* 4 July, 1938, ●Sophie Marie, C.C. co. Angus, 2nd dau. of Major Sigismund William Joseph Trafford, of Wroxham Hall, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Lady Betty Trafford, O.B.E., dau. of 7th Earl Abingdon, and had issue,

CHARLES, **3rd** and present Baron.

He was *k.* in action in Tunisia, 27 April, 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1894; Lyell, B. (U.K.), 4 July, 1914.

Arms—Or, a cross parted and fretted azure, between four crosses patée gules, a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crest*—Upon a rock a dexter cubit arm erect in armour proper, charged with a cross parted and fretty gules, the hand grasping a sword also proper. *Motto*—Forti non ignavo.

Seat—Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, co. Angus.

LYLE OF GLENDELVINE.

Sir Gavin Archibald Lyle, 3rd Bt., of Glendelvine, co. Perth, *b.* 14 Oct. 1941; *s.* his grandfather 1946.



Lineage—JOHN LYLE, merchant in Greenock, co. Renfrew, *b.* 1669; *d.* 25 March, 1728, having by Margaret, his wife, had issue four sons. The eldest,

JOHN LYLE, of Greenock, *b.* 12 Aug. 1700; *m.* 10 Aug. 1728, Isabel, dau. of John Forrest. He left with other issue a son,

ABRAM LYLE, who founded the firm of Abram Lyle and Sons in 1796, previous to which it had been known as MacDonald and Lyle. He was *b.* 14 Sept. 1741; *m.* 10 Dec. 1774, Rachael McAulay, and had issue, a son,

ABRAM LYLE, of Greenock, *b.* 18 Jan. 1783; *m.* 8 Dec. 1806, Mary Campbell (*bur.* 16 March, 1855), and was *bur.* 19 Sept. 1849, leaving a son,

ABRAM LYLE, of Oakley, Greenock, co. Renfrew, J.P., Provost of Greenock, *b.* 14 Dec. 1820; *m.* 14 Dec. 1846, Mary (*d.* 24 June, 1881), dau. of William Park, merchant in Greenock, and *d.* 30 April, 1891, leaving with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER PARK (Sir), created a Baronet 1929.
2. Charles Lyle, of Brooke Hall, Norwich, and 54, Ennismore Gardens, London, *b.* 1851; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1915), yst. dau. of James Brown, of Dunedin, and *d.* 13 June, 1929, leaving issue,
CHARLES ERNEST LEONARD (Sir), created a Baronet 1932 and a Peer 1945 (*see* LYLE *of* WESTBOURNE, B.).
3. ROBERT PARK (Sir), Major 1st Vol. Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., Chm. of Tate and Lyle Ltd., sugar refiners, London and Liverpool, Pres. of the British Sugar Refiners' Assoc., created a Baronet 26 June, 1915, *b.* 17 Oct. 1859; *m.* 16 Aug. 1882, ●Agnes (19, *Charkes Street, Berkeley Square, W.*1), 4th dau. of William Jameson, shipowner in Greenock, and had issue,
1●Gertrude Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1902, Major John Hendley Morrison Kirkwood, D.S.O., of Yeo Vale, Bideford, N. Devon, and had issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1924. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1924, Lt.-Col. John Hill Pattisson, D.S.O., late Essex Regt., of 7, Manchester Square, W.1, and Pelican Lodge, Newmarket.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1905, Charles John Baker, of Upper Chedglow, Malmesbury, and *d.* 25 May, 1917, leaving issue.
Sir Robert *d.s.p.m.* 11 July, 1923, when the title became *extinct.*

The second son,

Sir Alexander Park Lyle, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Perth, shipowner, Chm. of the Lyle Shipping Co. Ltd., formerly Pres. of Greenock Philosophical Soc. and Chamber of Commerce, and Dir. of Clyde Lighthouse Trust, created a Baronet 26 March, 1929, *b.* 2 Aug 1849; *m.* 30 April, 1880, Grace Eleanora (*d.* 1918), dau. of late Archibald Moir, J.P., of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD MOIR PARK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
●Eleanora (*Palazzo Barberini, Rome*), *m.* 17 July, 1912, Count Paolo Manassei di Collestatte, Min. of San Marino to the Holy See, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1938.

Sir Alexander *d.* 10 Dec. 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Moir Park Lyle, 2nd Bt., M.C., D.L., J.P., T.D., M.A. Oxford, Col. Scottish Horse, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), and Vice-Lieut. co. Perth, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), Chm. of Lyle Shipping Co Ltd., *b.* 5 Feb. 1884; *m.* 24 Nov. 1908, ●Dorothy (*Glendelvine, Murthly*), eldest dau. of Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt., C.B.E., and had issue,
1. Ian Archibald de Hoghton, Lieut. Scottish Horse, Scouts (T.A.), Capt. The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–42, *b.* 1 Sept. 1909; *m.* 26 Jan. 1938, ●Hon. Lydia Yarde-Buller, 3rd dau. of 3rd Baron Churston, and was *k.* in action at El Alamein, 23 Oct. 1942, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1947, John Robert, Marquess of Tavistock, elder son of 12th Duke of Bedford) issue,
GAVIN ARCHIBALD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
●Lorna, *b.* 28 June, 1939.
2. Robin Alexander, Major Scottish Horse, Scouts (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 17 Sept. 1910; *m.* 30 Jan. 1939, ●Emilia, dau. of Col. Eugene von Gosztonyi, of Budapest, and was *k.* in action in Normandy, 9 June, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1948, Capt. M. A. Bankier, late Welsh Guards.
3 † ARCHIBALD MICHAEL, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Major Scottish Horse, late The Black Watch (R.H.R.), served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (*Riemore Lodge, Dunkeld, co. Perth*), *b.* 1 May, 1919; *m.* 18 July, 1942, ●Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Henry Macdonald Sinclair, 4th Bt., K.T., P.C., C.M.G., and has issue,
1●Veronica, *b.* 15 April, 1943.
2●Janet, *b.* 27 Sept. 1944.
3●Diana, *b.* 27 Oct. 1946.
1●Dorothea, *m.* 4 March, 1937, Cmdr. Viscount Kelburn, D.S.C., R.N., eldest son of 8th Earl of Glasgow, and has issue.

Sir Archibald *d.* 3 Dec. 1946, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 March, 1929.
Arms—Gu., fretty or, surmounted of a galley oars in saltire, sails furled sa., flagged gu., the sails charged with a crescent of the second for difference. *Crest*—A cock or, crested gu. *Motto*—An I May.
Seat—Glendelvine, Murthly, co. Perth.

LYLE OF WESTBOURNE



The Baron Lyle of Westbourne (Sir Charles Ernest Leonard Lyle), of Canford Cliffs, in the Borough of Poole, co. Dorset, and a Baronet; J.P. Bournemouth; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb; served in World War I, as Capt. R.A.S.C. (M.V.), and B.R.C.S.; Pres. and late Chm. of Tate and Lyle Ltd., and Dir. of other Cos.; Treas. Royal Wanstead Sch.; Dep. Pres. (and for 17 yrs. Chm.), Queen Mary's Hosp. for the East End; M.P. for West Ham (Stratford Div.) 1918–22, for Essex (Epping Div.) 1923–24, and for Bournemouth 1940–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Food Controller 1919; Chm. Brit. Emp. League, and Emp. Industries Assoc.; a Life Vice-Pres. (Chm. 1932) Lawn Tennis Assoc.; *b.* 22 July, 1882, son of late Charles Lyle, of Brooke Hall, Norwich; created a Knight 25 July, 1923, a Baronet 22 June, 1932, and raised to the Peerage as BARON LYLE *of Westbourne*, of Canford Cliffs, co. Dorset, 13 Sept. 1945; *m.* 14 Jan. 1904, Edith Louise (*d.* 22 Dec. 1942), 2nd dau. of late John Levy, of Rochester, and has issue,

1 † CHARLES JOHN LEONARD, educ. Harrow and Pembroke Coll. Camb. Dir Tate and Lyle Ltd., sugar refiners, Dep. Dir. Sugar Div., Min. of Food from 1939 (*Bakersgate, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey; Conservative Club*), *b.* 8 March, 1905; *m.* 24 Nov. 1927, ●Joyce Jeanne, elder dau. of Sir John Jarvis, 1st Bt.
1●Nancy Margaret, *m.* 20 April, 1938, Capt. Philip Foster Glover, R.N. (*Maryland Wood, Worplesdon Hill, Surrey*), yr. son of late John Weatherald Glover, of Mercleigh, Chelford, co. Chester, and has issue.
2●Suzanne Barbara, *m.* 30 June, 1938, Major William Thomas Charles Skyrme, R.A., M.A., F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-law (*Sayamore, Shiplake-on-Thames, Oxon; 34, Marsham Court, S.W.*1), son of late Charles G. Skyrme, of Thorney Court, Palace Gate, W., and has issue.

Lineage—*See* LYLE *of Glendelvine*, Bt.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 June, 1932; Baron (U.K.), 13 Sept. 1945.
Arms—Or a fesse gu. fretty of the field between in chief two lions rampant az. and in base a lymphad sa. flags flying gu. the sail charged with a thistle slipped and leaved also of the field. *Crest*—Upon a mascle fessewise or interlaced with two sugar canes in saltire a cock ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion az. charged on the shoulder with a rose or and on the sinister side a snowgoose wings endorsed ppr. *Motto*—An I may.
Seat—Greystoke, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Hants. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's; R.A.C.

LYTTON.



The Earl of Lytton (Sir Neville Stephen Lytton, O.B.E.), in the co. of Derby, Viscount Knebworth, of Knebworth, co. Hertford, Baron Lytton, also of Knebworth, and a Baronet; a portrait and landscape painter; Major, late 11th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War I (wounded, despatches, O.B.E. 1918, Legion of Honour); Sociétaire of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1936; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879, *s.* his brother as 3rd Earl, 1947; *m.* 1stly, 2 Feb. 1899, Judith Anne Dorothea, BARONESS WENTWORTH (who obtained a div. 1923), and has issue,

1 † NOEL ANTHONY SCAWEN LYTTON-MILBANKE, *Viscount Knebworth*, O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde. (ret.), educ. Downside, and R.M.C., att. King's African Rifles, 1922–26, Instr. in Econs., R.M.C., 1931–35, Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G., War Office, 1936–39, served in World War II (Ch. Staff Offr., Brit. Mil. Govt., Vienna); (*Ashley Combe, Porlock, Somerset*), *b.* 7 April, 1900, assumed by deed poll, 23 Feb. 1925, the surname of LYTTON-MILBANKE; *m.* 30 Nov. 1946, ●Clarissa Mary, elder dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Cyril Eustace Palmer, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., of Verno, Christchurch, Hants, and has issue,
●Caroline Mary Noel, *b.* 29 Dec. 1947.
1●Anne (*Overstream, Porlock, Somerset*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1901, assumed by deed-poll, 23 Feb. 1925, the surname of LYTTON-MILBANKE, but

has since, by deed poll, discontinued use of the surname, MILBANKE.

2●Winifrid, *b.* 19 March, 1904; *m.* 9 Nov. 1921, Claude Tryon, M.I.M.E. (*Springfield, Rydens Road, Walton-on-Thames*), eldest surv. son of John Tryon, of Grove Mill House, Watford, co. Hertford.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1924, ●Alexandra Fortel, of St. Rambert-en-Bugey, Ain, France, and by her has issue,

3●Madeleine Elizabeth, *b.* 1925.

Lineage—SIR ROBERT DE LYTTON, of Lytton co. Derby, Comptroller of the Household to KING HENRY IV, Receiver-Gen. of the Queen's rents, in her honour of High Peak, and agister of that forest, was father, by his wife, Agnes, dau. of John Hotoft, Sheriff of London of

SIR ROBERT DE LYTTON, of Lytton, Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer to HENRY VII, Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, a mem. of the Privy Council, and a Kt. of the Bath. He purchased, 7th HENRY VII, the demesne of Knebworth, of Sir Thomas Bourchier. Sir Robert *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Windsor, of Hanwell, and dau. and co-heir of John Andrews, of Weston, Norfolk, by whom he had (with a dau. Fides, *m.* Richard Deveneish, of Hellengleigh) a son,

WILLIAM DE LYTTON, of Knebworth, Gov. of the castle of Bullogne, in France, and Sheriff cos. Hertford and Essex, *m.* Audrey, dau. and heiress of Sir Philip Booth, of Shrubland Hall, in Suffolk, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Wittin Hopton, of Swillington, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT LYTTON, Kt. of Knebworth, and of Shrubland Hall, Sheriff cos. Hertford and Essex, and was made a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of EDWARD VI. He *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Anthony Cavalery; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Robert Burgoyne, and dau. of Thomas Munden; and *d.* 4 EDWARD VI, leaving by his 1st wife, three daus., when he was *s.* at Knebworth, by his brother,

ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth, Gov. of Bolougne, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of John Tate, of Calais, son of Sir John Tate; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Carleton, of Brightwell, co. Oxford. Rowland Lytton *d.* 1582, leaving a dau. Frances, *m.* to Sir Anthony Cope, 1st Bt., and a son, his successor,

SIR ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth, Lieut. co. Hertford, and one of the representatives for that Co. in Parliament in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I, served with distinction as one of the "Voluntary Gentlemen" in the Earl of Essex's Cav. in the Dutch War 1585–6, and was commended to THE QUEEN by the Earl of Leicester. He brought a company of foot to Tilbury Camp 1588. In 1603 he was Knighted by JAMES I. He *m.* Anne, widow of Robert Corbet, and dau. of 1st Lord Bletsoe, and *d.* 1615 having had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir William Webbe, Kt., and *d.* 1612.
2. Judith, *m.* 1stly, Sir George Smyth, of Annables co. Hertford; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Essex.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Windham, of Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk.
4. Jane, *m.* Sir Charles Crofts.

The son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTON, of Knebworth, was one of the commissioners sent to treat with CHARLES I, being then M.P. for co. Hertford. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Stephen Slaney, of Norton, Shropshire; and 2ndly, Ruth, dau. of Francis Barrington, of Barrington Hall. Sir William *d.* 1660, and left issue,

1. ROWLAND (Sir), his heir.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Hillersdon, of Elstow, co. Bedford. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Hewitt, Bt. of Pishobury, and *d.* 1689.
2. Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Barrington, Bt., and *d.* 1703.
3. Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Gostwick, Bt. of Willington, co. Bedford.
4. Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Bosville, Kt.

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth, one of the representatives of co. Hertford in the healing Parliament of CHARLES II. He *m.* 1stly, Judith, dau. of Sir Humphrey Edwards, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Russell, of Strensham, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1705, leaving issue,
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Richard Lygon, of Madresfield, co. Worcester. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Every, Bt., of Eggington, co. Derby; and 3rdly, Sir John Guise, Bt.; and *d.* 1734–5.
2. Mary, *m.* Thomas Jones, of Shrewsbury.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, William Dansey, of Brinsop; and 2ndly, — Lloyd.

2. Judith, *m.* 1stly, Maurice Abbot, of Fulmere, co. Cambridge; and 2ndly, Sir Nicholas Strode, of St. John's Close, Middlesex, and of Etchingham, in Sussex. By her 2nd husband she was mother of,

Sir George Strode, *m.* 1687, Margaret, dau. of John Robinson, of Gwersyllt, and sister of William Robinson, and had issue,

LYTTON STRODE, of whom presently, as co-heir of the Lyttons.

Sir Rowland *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, widow of Sir Richard Lucy, Bt., and dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, of Wormley, and by her had one dau.,

3. Rebecca, *m.* Anthony, Viscount Falkland.

Sir Rowland *d.* 1674, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTON, of Knebworth, High Sheriff, and M.P. co. Hertford. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Harrison; and 2ndly, Phillippa, dau. of Sir John Kelyng, Kt. of Southill. He *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1704–5, and was *s.* by his great-nephew,

LYTTON STRODE, afterwards LYTTON, of Knebworth (refer to issue of Judith, 2nd dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton who *d.* 1674), who, upon inheriting, assumed the surname of LYTTON. Mr. Lytton *m.* Bridget, dau. of Richard Mostyn, of Penbeddw, by Charlotte Digby his wife, granddau. of the celebrated Sir Kenelm Digby, and *d.s.p.* 1710, when he devised the estates to his 1st cousin (*ex parte materna*),

WILLIAM ROBINSON, afterwards ROBINSON-LYTTON, of Knebworth, son of William Robinson, and grandson of John Robinson of Gwersyllt (*see above*), *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1787), dau. and co-heir of Giles Heysham, of London, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1732, leaving with other issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
1. BARBARA, *s.* her brother.

The only son,

JOHN ROBINSON-LYTTON, of Knebworth, D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Bishop's Castle, *b.* 1725; *m.* 12 April, 1744, Leonora (*d.* 13 Mar. 1790), dau. and heir of Humphrey Brereton, of Borras, co. Denbigh, and *d.s.p.* 1762, when he was *s.* by his sister,

BARBARA LYTTON, of Knebworth, *bapt.* there, 3 April, 1710, *m.* WILLIAM WARBURTON, of Yarrow, Queen's Co., and had a son,

RICHARD WARBURTON LYTTON, of Knebworth, *b.* 1745, who assumed the name of LYTTON in lieu of WARBURTON, 1762. He *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Jodrell, of Lewknor, and *d.* 1810, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH BARBARA LYTTON, of Knebworth, *b.* 1773, *m.* 1798, GEN. WILLIAM EARLE BULWER, of Wood Dalling and Heydon, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1843, leaving issue,

1. William Earle Lytton BULWER, of Wood Dalling and Heydon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BULWER *of Heydon*).
2. Henry Lytton EARLE BULWER, BARON DALLING and BULWER, P.C., G.C.B., *b.* 13 Feb. 1801; *m.* 9 Dec. 1848, Hon. Georgiana Charlotte Mary Wellesley (*d.* 2 Aug. 1878), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Cowley, and niece of 1st Duke of Wellington. This distinguished diplomatist was Min.-Plen. at Madrid, 1843–48, at Washington 1849–52, and Florence 1852–55, and Ambassador Extraor. and Min. Plen. at the Ottoman Porte 1858–65. He was at various times M.P. for Wilton, Coventry, Marylebone, and Tamworth. He was created G.C.B. in 1851, and raised to the Peerage, as BARON DALLING and BULWER, 23 March, 1871. His Lordship *d s.p.* 23 May, 1872, when the Peerage became extinct.
3. EDWARD GEORGE EARLE-LYTTON, 1st Baron, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON-BULWER, **1st Baron Lytton,** of Knebworth, assumed the additional surname and arms of LYTTON, by Royal Licence, 20 Feb. 1844. He was *b.* 25 May, 1803; *m.* 29 Aug. 1827, Rosina Doyle (*d.* 12 March, 1882), only surv. dau. of Francis Wheeler, of Lizzard Connell, co. Limerick, and had issue,

EDWARD ROBERT, **1st EARL OF LYTTON.**
Emily Elizabeth, *d.* 29 April, 1848.

This distinguished novelist, poet, orator, and statesman, was M.P. for St. Ives 1831–2, for Lincoln 1832–41, and for co. Hertford 1852–66, and H.M. Prin. Sec. of State for the Colonies 1858 to June, 1859. He was created a Bt., 18 July, 1838, and raised to the Peerage as BARON LYTTON, *of Knebworth, co. Hertford*, 14 July, 1866. His Lordship was hon. D.C.L. Oxford Univ., and hon. LL.D. Camb Univ. and Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1856 and 1858. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1873, and was interred in Westminster Abbey. His only son,

EDWARD ROBERT, **1st Earl of Lytton,** P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., H.B.M. Min. at Lisbon 1874–76, Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1876–80; Ambassador Extraor. and Plen. to the French Republic, 1887–91; Lord Rector Glasgow Univ.; created EARL OF LYTTON and VISCOUNT KNEBWORTH, 28 April, 1880; *b.* 8 Nov. 1831; *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, Edith (C.I., V.A.) (*d.* 17 Sept. 1936), Lady of the Bedchamber to Their Majesties QUEEN VICTORIA, and QUEEN ALEXANDRA, 2nd dau. of Hon. Edward Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and had issue,

1. Edward Rowland John, *b.* 1865; *d.* 24 July, 1871.
2. Henry Meredith Edward, *b.* 22 March, 1872; *d.* 1 March, 1874.
3. VICTOR ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERT, **2nd Earl.**
4. NEVILLE STEPHEN, **3rd** and present Earl.

1. Elizabeth Edith, *b.* 12 June, 1867; *m.* 21 Dec. 1887, 2nd Earl of Balfour, P.C., and *d.* 28 March, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1945.
2. Constance Georgina, *b.* 12 Feb 1869, *d.* 22 May, 1923.
3●Emily (13, *Mansfield Street, W.*1), *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *m.* 4 Aug. 1897 Sir Edwin Landseer Lutyens, O.M., K.C.I.E., P.R.A., LL.D., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1944.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

VICTOR ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERT BULWER-LYTTON, **2nd Earl of Lytton,** K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1908), D.L. and J.P. co. Hertford, hon. LL.D. Manch., was Chm. of Internat. Exhibitions R. Commn. 1909, mem. of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum 1913, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1916–17 and additional Parl. Sec. of the Admiralty 1917–18, British Commr. for Propaganda, France, 1918, again Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1919–20, Under-Sec. of State for India 1920, and Gov. of Bengal 1922–27, was T/Viceroy and A/Gov.-Gen. of India 1925; Leader of Indian Delegation to the 8th and 9th Assemblies of the League of Nations at Geneva 1927–28; and British Delegate at the 12th Assembly, 1931; Chm. of Jt. Cttee. of both Houses of Parliament on London Traffic Bill 1931, Chm. of League of Nations Manchurian Commn. 1932; Chm. of permanent Commn. of Conciliation and Arbitration between Turkey and Holland; Chm. of Cent. Lond. Electricity, Ltd., and of Palestine Potash, Ltd.; K.J.St.J.; was one of the four Lords bearing the canopy at the Coronation of Their Majesties in 1937. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 18 Aug. 1919; created G.C.I.E. 7 March, 1922, and G.C.S.I. 3 June, 1925, and made a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, 3 June, 1933; Grand Cross of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1926; *b.* 9 Aug. 1876; *m.* 3 April, 1902, ●Pamela, C.I., D.G.St.J. (*Knebworth House, Knebworth, co. Hertford*), dau. of late Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I., and has issue,

1. Edward Anthony James, *Viscount Knebworth* (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), P/O. A.A.F., B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, M.P. Hitchin Div. co. Hertford 1931–33; *b.* 13 May, 1903; *d.* 1 May, 1933, as the result of an aeroplane accident.
2. Alexander Edward John, *Viscount Knebworth* (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), Major The Bays, served in World War II; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, O.St.J., *b.* 11 March, 1910; *k.* in action at El Alamein, 4 July, 1942.

1●Margaret Hermione Millicent (for whom the late CROWN PRINCESS of SWEDEN was sponsor), *b.* 31 Aug. 1905; *m.* 3 April, 1930, Cameron Fromanteel Cobbold (*Lodge Farm, Knebworth, co. Hertford*), only son of Lt.-Col. Clement Cobbold, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Davidema Katharine Cynthia Mary Millicent (Davina), *b.* 23 April, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1931, 5th Earl Erne, and has issue. He *d.* of wounds, 23 May, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1945, Col. Hon. Christopher Montague Woodhouse, D.S.O., O.B.E., yr. son of 3rd Baron Terrington, and has further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Oct. 1947, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet, 18 July, 1838. Baron, 14 July, 1866. Earl and Viscount, 28 April, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a chief, dancettée, az., three ducal crowns, or, a canton, arg., charged with a rose, gu., barbed and seeded ppr., for LYTTON; 2nd, gu., on a chevron, arg., between three eagles, regardant, or, as many cinquefoils, sa., for BULWER; 3rd, or, a dove, regardant, holding in the beak an olive branch ppr., for WIGGETT. *Crests*—1st, LYTTON, a bittern in flags, ppr., charged with a rose, gu., as in the arms 2nd, BULWER, an heraldic tiger's head, erased, erm., crined and armed, or; 3rd, WIGGETT, a dove, regardant, arg., holding in the beak an olive branch, ppr., fructed, gold. *Supporters*—On either side an angel, ppr., vested, arg., and holding in the exterior hand an eastern crown, or. *Motto*—Hoc virtutis opus.

Residences—38 Oakley Street, S.W.3; 8, Rue du Val de Gracé, Paris. *Club*—Allied.

LYVEDEN.



The Baron Lyveden (Robert Fitzpatrick Courtenay Vernon), of Lyveden, co. Northampton, educ. Harrow, formerly Paymaster Lieut. R.N.R., *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1926.

Lineage—ROBERT PERCY SMITH, of Cheam, Surrey, Judge-Advocate-Gen. in India, and M.P. for the city of Lincoln (and brother of Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon of St. Paul's), was *b.* 7 May, 1770; and *d.* 10 March, 1845; he *m.* 1798, Caroline Maria, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Vernon (descended from the family of Vernon of Hilton, Stafford), successively M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, Okehampton, and Bedford, by Lady Evelyn, his wife (the widow of John Fitzpatrick, Earl of Upper Ossory), dau. of John, Earl Gower, and sister of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue,

ROBERT VERNON, **1st Baron Lyveden**, assumed the name of VERNON in lieu of Smith by royal licence dated 1846; *b.* Feb. 1800; *m.* 15 July, 1823, Emma Mary Fitzpatrick, (*d.* 22 Sept. 1882) sister of Lord Castletown, and had issue,

1. FITZPATRICK HENRY, 2nd Baron.
2. Gowran Charles, Barrister-at-law and Recorder of Lincoln, *b.* 9 Nov. 1825; *m.* 4 Aug. 1857, Caroline (*d.* 16 Oct. 1884), eldest dau. of John Nicholas Fazakerly, M.P. for Peterboro, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1872, having had issue by her, with a son (*d.* young) and a dau. (*d unm.*).
   1 ● Eleanor Emma Albreda (4, *Lowndes Street, S.W.*1), *m.* 29 Nov. 1884, Lt.-Col. George Lancelot McLean Farmer, late King's Royal Rifle Corps. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1920.
2. Gertrude, *m.* 15 Oct. 1889, Sir Andrew Noel Agnew, 9th Bt., of Lochnaw, and *d.* 3 April, 1932. He *d.* 14 July, 1928.
3. Courtenay John (Rev.), Rector of Grafton Underwood, co. Northampton, *b.* 27 July, 1828; *m.* 25 March, 1856, Alice Gertrude (*d.* May, 1913) 2nd dau. of the Rev. Maurice Fitzgerald Stephens Townshend, M.A., of Castle Townshend, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 July, 1892, leaving issue,
   1. COURTENAY ROBERT PERCY, 3rd Baron.
   2. Sydney Charles Fitzpatrick, *b.* 14 July, 1862; *m.* ● Emilie Louise, dau. of C. Lorkin, and *d.* 1924.
      1. Evelyn Mary Geraldine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Rev. Canon Hugh Hodgson Gillett, M.A., Rector of Compton, Surrey, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915.
4. Greville Richard, of Auchans House, Kilmarnock, D.L. and J.P. co. Ayr, M.P. for co. Ayr, 1886–92, *b.* 6 March, 1835; *m.* 13 April, 1858, Susan Caroline (*d.* 3 Oct. 1901), 2nd dau. of Richard Howe Cockerell, Comdr. R.N. (by Theresa, his wife, afterwards Countess of Eglinton), and sister of the Countess of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1909, having had with other issue,
   1. Howe William Leveson, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859; *d.* Jan. 1882.
   2. Cecil Sydney Archibald, *b.* 18 Feb. 1862, *m.* 16 Feb. 1887, Jessie Jane Munroe, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1944 leaving issue,
      † Sidney Munroe Archibald, *heir presumptive* (2, *Main Road, Day's Bay, Wellington*), *b.* 21 Nov. 1888, *m.* —, and has issue,
      † Ronald Cecil, of Te Aroha, nr. Thames, N.Z., *b.* 10 April, 1915. ● Mabel.
   3. Ronald James, Capt. 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 25 Jan. 1866; *k.* in action at Mafeking, S. Africa, 26 Dec. 1899.
   4. Eustace, *b.* 8 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1898, ● Jane, widow of William Henry Cutts, M.D., and dau. of William Baillie Rankin, M.D., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,
      (1) † Greville Rupert Eustace (*Penquite Road, Newstead, Launceston, Tasmania*), *b.* 1899; *m.* 28 Oct. 1925, ● Francesca, dau. of John Henry Little, and has issue,
         1*a* † Greville Richard Eustace, *b.* 17 Sept. 1926.
         2*a* † Robert Harcourt, *b.* 27 Aug. 1929.
      (2) † William Baillie (*Bondi, Sydney, N.S.Wales*), *b* 1903.
   5. Rupert Robert, D.S.O., Lieut. W. Australian M.I., served in S. Africa 1900, J.P. co. Somerset and Alderman C.C., *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *m.* 18 Oct. 1906, ● Dorothy Inez Elinor (*Lydeard House, Bishops Lydeyard, Somerset*), dau. of George Benjamin Thorney-croft, of Dunston, co. Stafford, and *d.* 4 May, 1940, having had issue,
      (1) Greville Archibald Fitzpatrick, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 2 July, 1908; *d.* 27 Dec. 1929, as the result of a motor accident.
      (2) † Mervyn Sydney Bobus, M.V.O. (1936), educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major Gren. Guards, Res. of Offrs, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Bishops Lydeard House, Taunton; Hillhouse, Troon, co. Ayr*), *b.* 8 April, 1912; *m.* 28 Jan. 1937, ● Lady Violet Mary Baring, yr. dau of 2nd Earl of Cromer, and has issue,
         1*a* † Greville Edward Mervyn, *b.* 19 July, 1944.
         2*a* † Hugh Richard Mervyn, *b.* 19 Jan. 1947.
         1*a* ● Veronica Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Nov. 1938.
      (1) ● Susan Diana Mary, *b.* 1 Aug. 1915. *m.* 14 Dec. 1946, Francis Reitman, M.D., D.P.M., of Budapest, and has issue.
   6. Guy Fitzpatrick Roger, *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *m.* 30 April, 1914, ● Marjorie (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1922, 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton), dau. of Thomas Walker McIntyre, of Sorn Castle, co. Ayr. He *d.* 11 June following from injuries received in a motor accident.
   1 ● Florence Albreda, *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *m.* 28 Nov. 1894, Lt.-Col. Ranald Macdonald Laurie, D.S.O., R.A., of Ford Place, Grays, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1927.
   2. Hermione Helen, *b.* 27 June, 1875; *m.* 1 June, 1912, Major John Brown Black, late Cameron Highrs., of Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset, yr. son of late Gavin Black, of Wester Moffat, Airdrie, co. Lanark, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1947 leaving issue,
      1. Evelyn Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Sept. 1829; *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, George Wodehouse Currie (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1873. He *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1887.

His Lordship was a Lord of the Treasury Nov. 1830 to 1834; Sec. to The Board of Control 1835–39; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonial Dept. 1839–41; was Secretary-at-war Feb. to March, 1852; Pres. Board of Control March, 1855, to Feb. 1858. He was raised to the Peerage as BARON LYVEDEN, *of Lyveden, co. Northampton*, June 28, 1859. His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FITZPATRICK HENRY, **2nd Baron Lyveden**, in the Diplomatic Service 1846–50, D.L. and J.P., Northants, *b.* 27 April, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1853, Albreda Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1891), dau. of 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1896, ● Julia Katie, dau. of late Albert Emary, of Hastings, and *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1900, and was *s.* by his nephew,

COURTENAY ROBERT PERCY, **3rd Baron Lyveden**, patron of one living, Capt. 3rd Bn. H.L.I., and Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., an actor from 1882, Pres. of the British Ottee. for the study of Foreign Municipal Institutions, *b.* 29 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1890, Fanny Zelie (*d.* 10 Sept. 1924), dau. of late Major Hill, of Wollaston Hall, co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

ROBERT FITZPATRICK COURTENAY, **4th** and present Baron.

● Victoria Wyndham Dorothy, *b.* 14 June, 1898; *m.* 24 Sept. 1919, Rev. Walter Frift, late Rector of Irthlingborough, Northants, son of John Frift. He *d.* 1930.

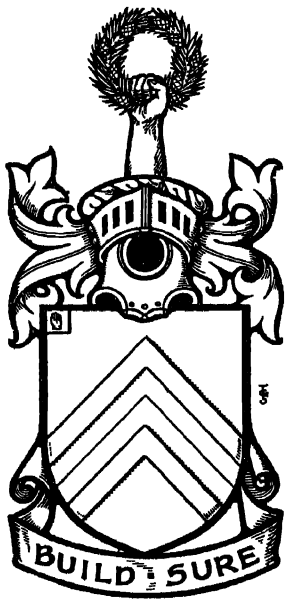
He *m.* 2ndly, 1925, ● Mrs. Ada Springate (the actress, Lynda Martell), dau. of Arthur Hodgkinson, of Accrington, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1926, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—28 June, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, VERNON, arg., a fret, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, SMITH, gu., three bars, gemelles, arg., a chevron, erm., on a chief of the second, three blackamore's heads, ppr., a canton of the field charged with a battle-axe, or, all within a bordure, counter-compony, of the second, and az. *Crests*—Dexter, VERNON: A boar's head erased sa., ducally gorged, or; sinister, SMITH: A cubic arm erect in armour, ppr., charged with a battle-axe sa., the hand grasping two wreaths of laurel pendent on either side, also ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a boar sa., ducally gorged and suspended therefrom by a chain, an escocheon or, charged with a rose gu., slipped ppr.; sinister, a wyvern vert, plain collared, and suspended therefrom by a chain, an escocheon or, charged with a rose, gu., slipped, ppr. *Motto*—Vernon semper viret.

Address—c/o Messrs. Stow and Co., Solicitors, 12, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

McALPINE.



Sir Alfred Robert McAlpine, 3rd Bt., of Knott Park, co. Surrey, *b.* 11 May, 1907, *s.* his father 1934.

Lineage — Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Hertford, head of the firm of Sir Robert McAlpine and Sons, Civil Engineering Contractors, of Westminster and Glasgow, *b.* 13 Feb. 1847, son of Robert McAlpine, of Newarthill, co. Lanark, was created a Baronet 2 July, 1918 He *m.* 1stly, 1867, Agnes (*d.* 1888), dau of William Hepburn, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2 † WILLIAM HEPBURN, *heir presumptive; (Tor Point, St. George's Hill, Weybridge); b.* 31 Oct. 1871; *m.* 6 April, 1898, ●Margaret Donnison, dau. of Thomas George Bishop, and has issue,

1 † Thomas George Bishop (*The Gables, Corsehill Road, co. Ayr*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1901; *m.* 29 March, 1934, ●Doris Frew, widow of W. E. Woodeson, and dau. of D. C. Campbell, of Roseneath, Gosforth.

2 † Robert Edwin (*Benhams, Fawley Green, nr. Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 23 April, 1907; *m.* 8 Dec. 1930, ●Ella Mary Gardner, yr. dau. of J. G. Garnett, of North Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,

(1) † William Hepburn, *b.* 12 Jan. 1936.
(2) † Robert Alistair, *b.* 14 May, 1942.
(3) † David Malcolm, *b.* 8 Oct 1946.
(1) ● Patricia Garnett, *b.* 5 Feb. 1932.

3 † Malcolm Donnison (*The White House, Burton Lazars, co. Leicester*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1909; *m.* 17 June, 1939, ●Diana Mary, only dau. of Sidney Bruce Askew, of Patterson Court, Redhill, Surrey, and has issue,

(1) † Ian Malcolm, *b.* 7 April, 1942.
(2) † Bruce Andrew, *b.* 27 July, 1947.
(1) ● Susan Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1945.

1 ● Agnes Hepburn, *b.* 1903; *m* 18 Dec 1924, Major James Henderson Mann, M.B.E., M.A. (Camb), The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (*Brambletye, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey*), son of Sir John Mann, K.B.E., of Duncryne, Woldingham, Surrey, and has issue.

2 ● Margaret Elizabeth Henderson, *b.* 1905.

3 † (Thomas) Malcolm (Sir), K.B.E. (1921), J.P., co. Hertford (*Fairmile Court, Cobham, Surrey, North Foreland Hall, Broadstairs; Carlton, Bath, Royal, Automobile, and St. Stephen's Clubs*), *b.* 19 June, 1877; *m.* 2 Sept. 1903, ●Maud, 2nd dau. of James Gibson Dees, of Whitehaven, and has issue,

1 † Robin (assumed by Deed Poll, 1939, the Christian name of Robin in lieu of that of Robert) (*Aylesfield, Alton, Hants.*), *b.* 18 March, 1906; *m.* 14 July, 1939, ●Nora Constance, yr. dau. of F. H. Perse, formerly of Rochester, Kent.

2 † Malcolm Hugh Dees, Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II, (*Leeside, Windsor Road, Radyr, Cardiff*); *b.* 24 July, 1917; *m.* 24 Feb, 1944, ●Sheila Margaret, elder dau. of Major F. Raeburn Price, of Fordyce, North Foreland, Thanet, and has issue,

(1) † Adrian Neil Raeburn, *b.* 23 Dec. 1944.
(2) † Malcolm Robert, *b.* 31 Jan. 1947.

3 † Kenneth, R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 21 Sept. 1920.

4. Alfred David (Sir), J.P. co. Denbigh, High Sheriff 1923, mem. of firm of Sir Robert McAlpine and Sons, civil engineering contractors; hon. Treas. N. Wales Div. Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs.; Life Gov. of Wrexham War Memorial Infirmary, O.St.J., *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 19 April, 1907, ●Ethel May (*Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, N. Wales*), 2nd dau. of late James Williams, of Aboyne, Aberdeen, and *d.* 25 May, 1944, leaving issue,

1 † Alfred James (*Tickwood Hall, Much Wenlop, Salop*), *b.* 15 June, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Peggy Barbara, eldest dau. of John F. Sanders, of Hurst Newton, Wrexham, and has issue,

(1) † Robert James, *b.* 6 May, 1932.
(2) † Alfred William, *b.* 9 Feb. 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 April, 1940, ●Mary Kinder, dau. of Frank Musgrave Read, and by her has issue,

(1) ● Valerie Anne, *b.* 19 Sept. 1942.

1 ● Gladys Gwendolin (*Spring Hill, Compton Abdale, Gloucester*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1910; *m.* 11 April, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Charles Philpps Brutton, O.B.E., eldest son of late Septimus Brutton, of Southsea.

2 ● Ethel Mary, *b.* 8 Oct. 1915; *m.* 19 April, 1939, Peter Henry Bell (*Burton House, Rossett, co. Denbigh*), son of Claude Bell, of Chester, and has issue.

5. Granville Ramage, *b.* 1883; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Mary Donald (*d.* 13 April, 1936), and *d.* 19 Oct. 1928, leaving issue,

● Maureen Agnes, *b.* 17 Aug. 1925, (19, *Rowlands Gardens, S.W.7*).

1. Mary Gibb, *m.* 1897, Andrew Henderson Bishop, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1935, leaving issue.

2 ● Agnes Hepburn (8, *Dalmeny House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7*), *m.* 1905, Louis Fradin, Baron de Belabre (*d.* 1945), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1915.

3. Ethel Mary, *m.* 1906, Walter Porteous Scott, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1939. He *d.* 1944.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Florence Margaret Palmer (*d.* 1910), and by her had issue,

6 † Archibald Douglas, educ. Cheltenham Coll. and Glasgow Univ. (M.B. and Ch.B. 1913; M.D. 1923), M.R.C.P. Lond. 1921, F.R.C.P. 1932; T./Brig., late R.A.M.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II, 1939–45 (despatches) (*Peterley Farm, Gt. Missenden; b.* 19 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 1917, Elizabeth Meg Sidebottom (*d.* 21 June, 1941), and has issue,

1 † Robert Douglas Christopher, served in World War II 1939–45; as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.) entered Foreign Service 1946; *b.* 14 June, 1919; *m.* 4 Dec. 1943, ●Helen Margery Francis Cannan, and has had issue,

(1) A dau., *b.* 14 July, 1944, *d.* an infant.
(2) ● Sarah Margaret, *b.* 1 Dec. 1946.

1 ● Florence Mary, late 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 24 Aug. 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1945, ●Diana, dau. of Bertram Plummer, of 6, Springfield Road, Leicester, and by her has issue,

2 † Alastair Bertram, *b.* 23 April, 1946.

4. Emma Margaret Florence, *m.* 12 June, 1920, Capt. Hugo Chenevix Trench (*see* ASHTOWN, B.), and had issue. She obtained a div. 1933 and *d.* 12 July, 1948.

5 ● Roberta Ida Freeman, *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1917, Major Richard Lloyd George, R.E., now 2nd Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 1933, David Eifion Puleston Evans, LL.B., Barrister-at-law, late Major R.A.S.C. (*Owlswood, Tennyson's Lane, Haslemere, Surrey*).

Sir Robert *d.* 3 Nov 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1868; *m* 1896, ●Lillias Cooper (*Glenreasdell, Whitehouse, co. Argyll*), dau. of late Thomas George Bishop, of Helensburgh and Beattock, and had issue,

1. ALFRED ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1 ● Lillias Elizabeth (1 *Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5*), *b.* 1900; *m.* 4 June, 1925, W/Cdr. Claude Alward Ridley, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F., yst. son of Louis C. Ridley, of Holland Park, and has issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1942.

2 ● Zelie Agnes Elise Conde, *b.* 1910; *m.* 7 March, 1934, Wilfrid Treize Rougier Chapman, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., V.R.D., Surgeon-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (*Dorman's Cottage, Lingfield, Surrey*), son of late G. H. Chapman, of Putney, and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 16 Nov. 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1918.

Arms—Per chevron vert and or two chevronels one in chief arg. and the other in base az. *Crest*—A cubit arm grasping a chaplet of pines fructed all ppr. *Motto*—Build sure.

Residences—Malvernhyst, Woldingham, Surrey; Gleureasdell, Whitehouse, co. Argyll.

MACARA.



Sir Charles Douglas Macara, 3rd Bt., of Ardmore, *b.* 19 April, 1904, *s.* his father 1931, *m.* 20 Nov. 1926, ●Quenilda Mary, dau. of late Herbert Whitworth, of St. Anne's-on-Sea, and has issue,

1 † WILLIAM BARRY, *b.* 29 July, 1930.

1 ● Pamela Alison, *b.* 10 March, 1927.

2 ● Quenilda Jennifer, *b.* 23 April, 1929.

Lineage—REV. WILLIAM MACARA, minister of the Free Church of Scotland at Strathmiglo, co. Fife, *b.* 27 May, 1812 (son of CHARLES MACARA); *m.* 5 April, 1844, Charlotte Grace (*d.* 12 March, 1882), dau. of Thomas Cowpar, of Memus, Kerricmuir, co. Forfar, and niece of Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Galloway, Chm. of the E.I.C., and had issue,

CHARLES WRIGHT (Sir), created a Baronet.

The Rev. William Macara *d.* 11 March, 1880. His son,

Sir Charles Wright Macara, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Lancaster, Chm. of Manchester Master Cotton Spinners' Assoc. 1892–1926, took a prominent part in the formulation of Brooklands Agreement, signed March, 1893, for regulating negotiations between employers and operatives; Pres. of Fedn. of Master Cotton Spinners' Assocs. 1894–1914; Chev. of the Legion of Honour of France and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, G.C. of the Order Merito Agricola of Spain, the Red Eagle of Germany (4th cl.), and Cmdr. of the Crown of Italy. He was *b.* 11 Jan. 1845, and created a Baronet 9 Feb. 1911. Sir Charles *m.* 14 Jan. 1875, Marion (*d.* 12 June, 1938), dau. of William Young, of Eversleigh, Bournemouth, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM COWPER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Charles Douglas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1885; *d.* 29 Jan. 1891.

1 ● Marion Grace, *b.* 11 June, 1877; *m.* 14 Nov. 1908, Charles Henry Ritchings, and has issue.

2 ● Beatrice Mary, *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *m.* 21 Dec. 1906, Frederick Ballard, of Maybole, Colwall, co. Hereford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ● Lillian Emily, *b.* 8 Oct. 1880.

4 ● Alice Maud, *b.* 16 May, 1882.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 Jan. 1929, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Cowper Macara, 2nd Bt., Lieut. 2nd W. Lancs. Bde. R.F.A., *b.* 4 Nov. 1875 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1903, ●Lilian Mary (*Red Eaves, Westerham, Kent*), dau. of John Chapman, of Boyton Court, East Sutton, Kent, and had issue,

1. CHARLES DOUGLAS (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2 ♦ John Keith, *b.* 29 Oct. 1905.

3 ♦ William Donald, *b.* 17 July, 1909, *m.* 15 April, 1939, ●Rosalind Verena, yst. dau. of late Frederick Harrild, of Clare Bank, Sevenoaks, Kent.

4 ♦ Hugh Kenneth, *b.* 17 Jan, 1913.

1●Aileen Lillah, *b.* 9 Jan. 1908.

2●Margaret Alison, *b.* 11 Jan. 1912 ; *m.* May 1933, Roger Edwards (*Redderhall, Penn, Wolverhampton*), and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 18 March, 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—9 Feb. 1911.

Arms—Erm. an oak tree eradicated in bend dexter surmounted by a sword in bend sinister ppr. hilt and pomel or supporting on its point an imperial crown of the second, on a chief of the third a spider sa. between two thistles also ppr. *Crest*—A stag lodged regardant in front of an oak tree ppr. *Motto*—Consilia non vi.

Residence—2, Wellington Crescent, Whalley Range, Manchester.

MACARTNEY.



Sir Alexander Miller Macartney, 5th Bt., of Nish, co. Armagh ; *b.* 24 July, 1869 ; *s.* his brother, 1942.

Lineage — WILLIAM MACARTNEY (2nd son of Isaac Macartney, by Anne his wife, sister and co-heiress of John Haltridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ELLISON - MACARTNEY, *of Clogher Park*), M.P for Belfast for forty years, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bankes, of the family of BANKES, *of Corfe Castle*, Dorsetshire, and *d.* 1797, having had issue, with five daus.,

1. Arthur Chichester, of Murlough, Down, *m.* Anna (*d.* 1841), dau. of Samuel Lindsay, of Turin, co. Mayo and *d.* 29 Sept. 1827, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ELLISON-MACartney *of Mountjoy Grange*).

2. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 2nd son,

Sir John Macartney, 1st Bt., of Lish, M.P., having received the honour of knighthood for his exertions in promoting the inland navigation of Ireland, was created a Baronet of that Kingdom, 4 Jan. 1799. Sir John, *b.* 9 March, 1747, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Edward Scriven, descended from the BARCLAYS *of Urie*, in Scotland, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM ISAAC (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Maria, *m.* her cousin, Joseph Macartney, and *d.* 3 June, 1869, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1794, Catherine (*d.* 10 Sept. 1840), dau. of Rt. Hon. Walter Hussey Burgh, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he left a son and dau.,

2. Hussey Burgh (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Melbourne, *b.* 10 April, 1799 ; *m.* 7 March, 1833, Jane (*d.* 10 Jan. 1885), dau. of Edward Hardman, and Rebecca, his wife, dau. of John McClintock, M.P. of Drumcar, co. Louth (*see* RATHDONNELL, B.), and *d.* 8 Oct. 1894, having had issue,

1. John Arthur, of Ormiston House, Ormiston, nr. Brisbane, Queensland, *b.* 5 April, 1834 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1861, Annie Flora (*d.* 14 Oct. 1911), dau. of Alexander Cuningham Fairlie Wallace Dunlop, and *d.* 1917, having had issue,

(1) Hussey Burgh John Arthur, *b.* 1 Aug. 1873 ; *d.* 1936.

(2) Alexander Wallace Dunlop, *b.* 8 Jan. 1875 ; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1907.

(3) Arthur John Edward McClintock, *b.* 13 March, 1877 ; *d.* young.

(4) Henry Dundas Keith, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. Royal Australian Art., served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), *b.* 1 Feb. 1880 ; *m.* 1911, Alexandrina Vans, dau. of Stanislaus Zichy Woinarski, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1932.

(1)●Constance Madeline Frances, *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1884, Capt. William Mountifort Longfield, Hants Imp. Yeo., of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had issue. He was *k.* in action in S. Africa, 4 June, 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 1916, John Godolphin Rich, of Crystal Plains, Springsure, W. Queensland.

(2)●Jane Catherine Nina Henrietta, *m.* 1890, James G. K. Snape, of Woodlawn, Quirindi, N.S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 1922.

(3)●Flora Charlotte Antonia (*Ormiston House' Ormiston, nr. Brisbane, Queensland*).

(4)●Jemima Vans Anna Mabel (*Ormiston House, Ormiston, nr. Brisbane*), *m.* 1917, A. Buxton Kenrick, who *d.* 1922.

2. Edward Hardman, *b.* 19 May, 1835 ; *m.* 6 May, 1862, Georgiana Henrietta (*d.* 8 Aug. 1923), dau. of James Moore, of Kew, Melbourne, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1903, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Hussey Burgh, B.A., B.C.E., Melbourne Univ., *b.* 25 Dec. 1867 ; *m.* 1stly, 1904, Jane Alexandra (*d.* 1909), dau. of Alexander Richardson McNab, and by her had issue,

1a●Jean Marion Isobel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1910, ●Constance May (*Perth, W. Australia*), dau. of Edward Griffith, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1930, having by her had issue,

1a ♦ James Edward, *b.* 8 July, 1911.

2a ♦ John Hussey Burgh, Lieut. R.A. Navy, *b.* 14 June, 1915.

2a●Catherine Frances.

3a●Constance Eleanor.

(2) ♦ James Moore, served in World War I 1914–18, with Australian Light Horse and 14th Inf. Bn., *b* 20 Sept. 1871 ; *m.* 4 March, 1935, ●Vera, dau. of D. G. E. Alsop.

(3) ♦ Charles Perry, *b.* 3 Nov. 1880, *m.* 2 Dec. 1912, ●Daphne Violet, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. J. King, and has issue,

1a●Violet Moore.

2a●Nancy Gower.

3a●Elizabeth Catherine.

(1)●Harriet Maria, *m.* 14 March, 1894, Charles Rawdon Cuningham, 7th son of Hastings Cuningham, and has issue (*see* FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Bt.). He *d.* 1909.

(2)●Georgiana Maude, *m.* 1 June, 1887, Sir William Edward Fairlie-Cuninghame, 13th Bt. of Robertland, and has issue. He *d.* 5 May, 1929.

(3)●Jane Catherine.

(4)●Agnes Henrietta, *m.* 5 July, 1899, Peter C. Anderson, M.A., B.D. St. Andrews ; Principal Scotch Coll., Perth, W. Australia, and has issue.

(5)●Anne Constance (119, *Stanhope Street, Malvern, Victoria, Australia*).

(6)●Charlotte Mary.

3. Hussey Burgh (Rev.), formerly incumbent of Caulfield, Victoria, M.A. Dublin, *b.* 30 Sept. 1840 ; *m.* 7 March, 1872, Emily (*d.* 15 May, 1900), widow of Hon. Robert Quayle Kermode, of Tasmania, and dau. of Henry Addenbrooke, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1908, leaving issue,

Hussey Burgh George, Capt. Royal Fus., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, served in S African War 1899-1900 (wounded), and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 10 Feb. 1875 ; *k.* in action 25 June, 1915.

●Jane Elizabeth Catherine (*Radipole Manor, Weymouth*), *m.* 10 April, 1913, Lt.-Col Robert Hall Hayes, C.M.G., Middlesex Regt., son of late G. H. Hayes, of Melbourne, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1946.

1. Henrietta Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1917.

2. Anna Catharine, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1852.

3. Jane Frances, *m.* 11 Aug. 1868, Sir William Watson and *d.* 15 Oct. 1876, leaving issue.

4●Charlotte Elizabeth Caroline (53, *Park Street, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia*).

5. Frances Marianne, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1885.

2. Catherine Anne Mona, *m.* 10 May, 1826, Rev. Henry Brougham, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1892, leaving issue (*see* BROUGHAM, B.). He *d.* 30 Jan. 1831.

Sir John *d.* 29 May, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir William Isaac Macartney, 2nd Bt.**, Rector of Desertegny, in the diocese of Derry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1780 ; *m.* 28 May, 1818, Ellen (*d.* 7 Sept. 1875), dau. of Sir John Barrington, Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. William George, *b.* 1835 ; *m.* 1872, ●Bessie, dau. of Robert Bayley Tyser, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* leaving issue,

1 ♦ Henry Tyser, *b.* 1872.

2 ♦ Ernest George, *b.* 1880.

1●Edith Isabel.

2●Eileen Agnes.

1. Sophia.

2. Anna Maria.

3. Eliza.

4. Georgiana.

5. Frances Catherine.

6. Maria Louisa.

Sir William *d.* 31 July, 1867, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Macartney, 3rd Bt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1832 ; *m.* 1 Sept. 1865, Catherine (*d.* 5 May, 1904), 2nd dau. of Alexander Miller, of Merindindi, Victoria, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ISAAC (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. ALEXANDER MILLER (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

3 ♦ JOHN BARRINGTON, *heir presumptive* (*Kuttabul, Hampden, Mackay, Queensland*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1873 ; *m.* May, 1910, ●Selina, dau. of J. Koch, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Barrington, *b.* 1917.

1●Evelyn Catherine, *b.* 1910.

2●Constance, *b.* 1911.

4 ♦ Herbert Charles (*Yeppon, Queensland*), *b.* 11 March, 1876 ; *m.* 1913, ●Frances, dau. of J. E. Tooker, of Leura Castle Station, Rockhampton, and has issue,

1●Patricia Catherine, *b.* 1917.

2●Frances Evelyn, *b.* 1924.

5. Robert Graham, *b.* 7 Dec. 1878 ; *d.* 20 Aug. 1879.

6 ♦ David Edwin (14, *Royal Avenue, Wavell Heights, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* 5 July, 1880 ; *m.* 1stly, 1912, Flora (*d.* Dec. 1914), dau. of E. K. Ogg, of Rockhampton, and 2ndly, July, 1920, ●Ella, dau. of Daniel Craig, of Longreach, and by her has issue,

1 ♦ Alexander Macdonald, F/Lt. R.A.A.F., *b.* 21 Oct. 1921.

2 ♦ David Edwin, in R.A.N., *b.* 1924.

3 ♦ John Craig, in Australian Imp. Force, *b.* 9 July, 1927.

4 ♦ Wallace Herbert, *b.* 9 July, 1929.

1●Margaret Miller.

2●Catherine Ella.

7. Harold Eric Joseph, 5th Australian L.I., *b.* 1882, *k.* in action, 5 July, 1915.

8 ♦ Victor Alan (*Marama, Ourimbah, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1887 ; *m.* Aug. 1915, ●Elsie Maria, dau. of late Robert McKie, of Brisbane, and has issue,

♦ Harold Kenneth, served in Singapore with Australian Imp. Force 1941 (prisoner), *b.* Feb. 1919.

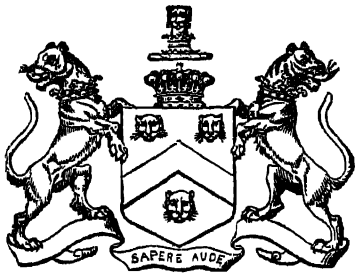
●Elinor Macartney, sister in Australian Army Nursing Service, served in World War II ; *m.* 1942, Major Francis Stephen Small, Australian Imp. Force, of Royston Park, Ourimbah, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 7 Dec. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Isaac Macartney, 4th Bt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1867 ; *d. unm.*, April, 1942, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—4 Jan. 1799.
Arms—Or, a stag, trippant, within a bordure, gu. *Crest*—A hand, holding a slip of a rose-tree, with three roses thereon, all ppr. *Motto*—Stimulat sed ornat.
Residence—Kuttabul, Hampden, Mackay, Queensland, Australia.

MACCLESFIELD.



The Earl of Macclesfield (George Loveden William Henry Parker), co. Chester, Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford; and Baron Parker, of Macclesfield; D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Oxford; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lieut. late Oxfordshire Yeo., A.D.C. on Personal Staff; served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 24 May, 1888; *s.* his grandfather as 7th Earl 1896; *m.* 9 June, 1909, ●Lilian Joanna Vere (Order of Mercy), only dau. of Major Charles John Boyle (*see* CORK, E.), and has had issue,

1 ǂ GEORGE ROGER ALEXANDER THOMAS, *Viscount Parker*, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Cedar Cottage, Marlow, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 6 May, 1914; *m.* 18 June, 1938, ●Hon. Valerie Mansfield, eldest dau. of 4th Baron Sandhurst, and has issue,
1 ǂ Richard Timothy George Mansfield, *b.* 31 May, 1943.
2 ǂ Jonathan David Geoffrey, *b.* 2 Jan. 1945.
2. William Richard Christopher Boyle, P/O., R.A.F.V.R; served in World War II; *b.* 25 Dec. 1917; *m.* 19 April, 1941, ●Lavender Amy, yr. dau. of late Col. Arthur St. Leger Glyn, Gren. Guards (*see* WOLVERTON, B.), and was *k.* on active service, Dec. 1941. **His** widow *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1947, Michael Fulwar Horne, 2nd son of late Rev. F. H. Horne, of Manor Farm, Beyton, Bury St. Edmunds
3 ǂ Jocelyn George Dudley, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 23 April, 1920.

Lineage—THOMAS PARKER, of Leek, co. Stafford, was 2nd son of George Parker, of Park Hall, co. Stafford (*see* PARKER, Bt., *of Shenstone*) and Grace, his wife, dau. of Hugh Bateman, of Hartington, co. Derby. He *m.* Anne (*d.* 27 June, 1690), dau. and co-heir of Robert Venables, of Nuneham, co. Chester, and by her had a son,

THOMAS PARKER, **1st Earl of Macclesfield**, an eminent lawyer in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, who was nominated one of Her Majesty's counsel, and being called to the degree of Serjeant-at-law, was apptd. Queen's Serjeant, and received the honour of Knighthood, 8 June, 1705. Sir Thomas was elevated to the Chief Justiceship of the Court of Queen's Bench in 1710, and to the Peerage by GEORGE 1, 10 March, 1716, as *Lord Parker, Baron of Macclesfield, co. Chester*. His Lordship was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 12 May, 1718; and *Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford*, and EARL OF MACCLESFIELD, 15 Nov. 1721, with remainder (in default of male issue), of the dignities of Baroness, Viscountess, and Countess, to his dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, and the dignities of Baron, Viscount, and Earl, to her issue male. The Earl, *b.* 23 July, 1666, *m.* 23 April, 1691, Janet (*d.* 23 Aug. 1733), dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, of Wirksworth, co. Derby (son of Richard Carrier, of Wirksworth, and Janet, his wife, dau. of Thomas Parker, of Browsholme, co. York); and had issue,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl.**
Elizabeth (mentioned above as in remainder to the title), *m.* 7 April, 1720, Sir William Heathcote, 1st Bt., of Hursley (*d.* 10 May, 1751), and *d.* 21 Feb. 1747, leaving issue. Her descendants in the male line are in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.).
His Lordship *d.* 28 April, 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Macclesfield**, D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Wallingford 1723–7, and Pres. of the Royal Soc., 1752–64; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1722, Mary (*d.* 4 June, 1753), elder dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lane, an eminent merchant of Turkey, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, **3rd Earl.**
2. George Lane, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and M.P. for Tregony; *b.* 4 Sept. 1724; *m.* 1782, Jane (*d.* 29 July, 1802), widow of Sir Charles Cottrell Dormer, Kt. of Rousham, and dau. and co-heir of Charles Adelmare Cæsar; and *d.s.p.* 6 Sept. 1791.

His Lordship took an active part in carrying the Act of Parliament for altering the style. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1757, Dorothy Nesbitt (*d.s.p.* 14 July, 1779), and *d.* 17 March, 1764, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Macclesfield**, M.A. Oxford, D.C.L., *b.* 2 Oct. 1723; *m.* 12 Dec. 1749, his cousin, Mary (*d.* 20 May, 1812), eldest dau. of Sir William Heathcote, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **4th Earl.**
2. THOMAS, **5th Earl.**

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Nov. 1773, John Fane, M.P. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, and *d.* 10 June, 1829, leaving issue (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.). He *d.* 8 Feb. 1824.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Macclesfield**, D.C.L. and F.R.S., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Oxford, *b.* 24 Feb. 1755; *m.* 25 May, 1780, Mary Frances (*d.* 1 Jan. 1823), dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Rector of Amersham, co. Buckingham, by whom he had an only surv. dau.,

Maria, *m.* 13 Nov. 1802, 9th Earl of Haddington, and *d s.p* 11 Feb. 1861. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1858.

His Lordship *d.* 20 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **5th Earl of Macclesfield**, D.C.L., High Steward of Henley, *b.* 9 June, 1763; *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1796, the eldest dau. of Lewis Edwards, of Talgarth, and by her (*d.* 9 April, 1803) had, with one other dau. (who *d. unm.*),

1. Amelia, *m.* March, 1817, William Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1831.
2. Matilda Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1825, Arthur Hill Montgomery, of Tyrella, co. Down, and *d.* 25 May, 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1867.
3. Ellen Katherine, *m.* 3 Nov. 1829, John William Fane, M.P. of Wormsley, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1844, leaving issue (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.). He *d.* 19 Nov. 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1807, Eliza (*d.* 1 Jan. 1862), yst. dau. of William Breton Wolstenholme, of Holly Hill, Sussex, and by her had further issue,

1. THOMAS AUGUSTUS WOLSTENHOLME, **6th** Earl.
4. Laura Cecilia, *m.* 3 May, 1830, 4th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1883, leaving a dau. He *d.* 19 July, 1855.
5. Lavinia Agnes, *m.* 19 July, 1836, Hon John Thomas Dutton, 2nd son of 2nd Baron Sherborne, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1884.

The Earl *d.* 31 March, 1850, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS AUGUSTUS WOLSTENHOLME, **6th Earl of Macclesfield**, D.L. and Vice-Lieut. of co. Oxford; M.P. for that co. 1837 to 1841; *b.* 17 March 1811; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1839, Henrietta (*d.* 19 Nov. 1839), dau. of Edmond Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1842, Lady Mary Frances, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G., Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, and by her had issue,

1. George Augustus, *Viscount Parker*, Major Oxford Yeo. Cav., formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 19 Oct. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1878, Edith (*d.* 4 April, 1895), widow of Thomas Rumbold Richardson, 1st Life Guards, and dau. of Frederick Paul Harford, of Down Place, Windsor. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1887, Carine Agnes, dau. of Pryse Loveden, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan (*see* PRYSE, Bt.), and *d.v.p.* 24 Sept. 1895, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1897, Major L. W. Matthews, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1919), had a son,

GEORGE LOVEDEN WILLIAM HENRY, **7th** and present Earl.

2. Cecil Thomas, J.P. Cheshire and Wilts, Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 27 March, 1845; *m.* 24 May, 1870, Rosamond Esther Harriet (*d.* 4 April. 1936), dau. of Most Rev. C. T. Longley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,
1. Gerald Longley, served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–19, as Capt. R.A.S.C., Priv. Sec. to Gov. of W. Australia 1901–2; *b.* 24 Feb. 1871; *m.* 16 June, 1936, ●Blanche, widow of Frederick Bathurst, O.B.E., of The Warren, Lydney, co. Gloucester, and yst dau. of late Rupert Pennefather Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, of Moreton House, Dorset (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1947.
2 ǂ Arthur Cecil (23 *Courtenay Gate, Kingsway, Hove*, 3); *b.* 15 Aug. 1873; *m.* 27 Oct. 1909, ●Millicent Taylor, eldest dau. of late G. Davenport, of Foxlowe, Leek, co. Stafford.
3 ǂ Geoffrey, educ. Radley and Trin. Coll. Camb., late Insp.-Gen. of Irrigation in the Sudan, has Order of Ismail, and is Grand Officer Order of the Nile (*Gresham House, Cairo, Egypt*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1880; *m.* 15 Oct. 1912, ●Isolda Mabel Cecil, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles William Frederick Craufurd, 4th Bt., and has issue,
(1) ●Cecily Mary Caroline, *b.* 15 Sept. 1913.
(2) ●Isolda Rosamond, served in World War II as Snr. Cmdr., A.T.S., *b.* 26 June, 1918; *m.* 27 April, 1940, 2nd Viscount Hanworth, and has issue.
4 ǂ Wilfrid (Right Rev.), Bishop of Pretoria, educ. Radley and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908), hon. Chaplain to the Forces, served in World War I 1914–19 (Italian Croix de Guerre), Vicar of St. George's, Parktown, Johannesburg, 1919–23; Priest-in-Charge of St. Cyprian's Native Mission, Johannesburg, 1923–31; Archdeacon of Pretoria and Dir. of Native Missions in 1931, and consecrated Bishop of Pretoria 28 July, 1933; Sub. Prelate, O.St.J. (*P.O. Box* 1032, *Pretoria, S. Africa; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1883; *m.* 5 Sept. 1933, ●Charlotte Frederike, eldest dau. of Sir George Albu, 1st Bt., of Northwards, Johannesburg.
1 ●Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E. (1924), Vice-Chm. of House of Laity of Church Assembly, 1942-47, Chm. of the Women's Organization of Nat. Unionist Assoc., a Gov. of B.B.C. 1935–39; J.P. Shropshire; *m.* 30 April, 1895, 1st Viscount Bridgeman, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1935.
2 ●Cecily Mary, O.B.E. (1918), O.St.J., *m.* 14 June, 1906, Lt.-Col. William Scott Warley Radcliffe, late King's Shropshire L.I. (*Forton House, Longparish, Andover, Hants; Army and Navy Club*), yr. son of Gen. R. P. Radcliffe, R.A., and has issue.

3. Algernon Robert (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Bix, Henley-on-Thames 1877–97, and of St. Oswald Malpas, co. Chester 1897–1904, Rural Dean of Malpas 1904–17, *b.* 17 Nov. 1849; *m.* 26 April, 1877, Emma Jane (*d.* 17 May, 1933), only dau. of Hon. Edward Kenyon, of Maesfen (*see* KENYON, B.), and *d.* 20 May, 1940, leaving issue,
1. Robert Edward, *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 6 Sept. 1904, ●Emily (*Algarthorpe, Murlingford, Norfolk*), yst. dau. of J. J. Dawson Paul, of Eaton Grove, Norwich, and *d.* 5 July, 1942, leaving issue,
(1) ǂ Robert Kenyon, Major, R.A. (T.A.) (*"Water Meadows" Brundall, Nr. Norwich*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1907, *m.* 12 June, 1935, ●Frances Mary, dau. of Robert William Gawthropp, of Little Somerford, Wilts, and has issue,
ǂ Nigel Kenyon, *b.* 19 March, 1942.
●Jennifer Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Nov. 1938.
(2) ǂ Alexander Patrick, *b.* 2 Sept. 1910.
(3) ǂ Michael Edward, educ. Eton, *b.* 9 Jan. 1916.

(1)●Isabel, *b.* 28 Nov. 1905.
(2)●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 25 July, 1914.

2 ♦Hugh Algernon, educ. Eton, late Capt. Yeo., served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches) (22, *Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1 and Boodle's Club*), *b.* 15 April, 1879; *m.* 26 April, 1911, ●Averil Frances, 2nd dau. of Brownlow Richard Christopher Tower, of Ellesmere, Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1)●Camilla Mary, *b.* 13 Feb. 1916; *m.* 2 Sept 1939, Capt. Sir Lionel Francis Phillips, 2nd Bt., R.A., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Italy, 6 July, 1944.
(2)●Juliet Leonora, *b.* 28 Aug. 1920; *m.* 29 Sept. 1945, John Frederick Cathers McCreery, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., son of late Rev. William John McCreery, B.D. Dublin.

3. Thomas Frederick, *b.* 19 Sept. 1882; *d.* 22 Sept. 1925.

4 ♦Eustace BOWLES, of Far Croft, Market Drayton, Shropshire, educ. Marlborough, J.P. Shropshire, Dep. Chm. Quarter Sessions, from 1947; *b.* 5 July, 1884, assumed by Royal Licence 14 Aug. 1920, the surname of BOWLES, in lieu of PARKER; *m.* 11 June, 1913, Wilma Mary Garnault (*d.* 10 Oct. 1928), only child of Col. Sir Henry Ferryman Bowles, 1st Bt., (*ext*), of Forty Hall, Enfield, and has had issue,
(1) A son, *b.* 20, *d.* 23 March, 1914.
(2) ♦Derek Henry Parker, 2nd Lieut. R H.G., Res. of Offrs. (*Forty Hall, Enfield, Middlesex*); *b.* 18 Dec. 1915; *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, ●Ann, eldest dau. of Capt. Sir Humphrey Edmund de Trafford, 4th Bt., M.C., and has issue,
1*a* ♦Andrew Henry Parker, *b.* 27 Dec. 1939.
2*a* ♦Simon Humphrey Parker, *b.* 6 Nov. 1941.
3*a* ♦Richard Eustace Parker, *b.* 7 Nov. 1947.
1*a*●Mary Ann, *b.* 9 June, 1945.
(1)●Daphne Wilma Kenyon, *b.* 4 Dec. 1917; *m.* 27 April, 1939, Brig. Algernon George William Heber Percy, D.S.O., Gren. Guards (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and has issue.

5. Leonard, 2nd Lieut. 15th Hus., and Major and Squadron Cmdr. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 25 Feb. 1886; *k.* in action in the air 7 Jan. 1917.

6. Eric, Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 28 Jan. 1892; *m.* July, 1921, ●Florence May, dau. of Thomas Cowman, of Richmond, Va., U.S.A., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1932.
1●Algitha, *b.* 18 Nov. 1880; *m.* 14 Feb. 1911, Major Cloudesley Henry Marsham, elder son of late Rev. C. D. Marsham, M.A., and and has issue (*see* ROMNEY, E). He *d.* 19 July, 1928.
2●Constance Jessie, *b.* 10 Aug. 1889; *m.* 31 Jan. 1912, Lt.-Col. Hugh John Howell Evans, D.S.O. (*Quarry Corner, Wimborne, Dorset*), son of late Canon William Howell Evans, of Oswestry, Shropshire, and has issue.

4. Francis, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Henley div. South Oxfordshire, 1886–95, *b.* 15 Aug. 1851; *m.* 16 Feb. 1882, Henrietta (*d.* 5 Sept. 1940), dau. of late Henry Lomax Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, co. Oxford, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1931, leaving issue,
1 ♦Ronald Francis, M.B.E. (1919), educ. Eton, Major late R.A., served in World War I 1914 (*Boodle's Club*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1883.
2 ♦Oliver Ivan, late Capt. Royal Fus. (City of London Regt.), served in World War I 1914 (20, *Sussex Place, Regent's Park; St. James' and Portland Clubs*), *b.* 3 March, 1891; *m.* 14 Feb. 1921, ●Margaret Noel, elder dau. of Frederick Kerr, of Twynceri, Barry, Wales, and has issue,
♦Timothy Oliver, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 7 Nov. 1924.
●Pamela Dione, *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1944 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Capt. Timothy Tufnell, Gren. Guards, yr. son of Col. N. C. Tufnell, of Fairfield, Sunninghill, Berks. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1947, Hon. Peter Robert Thellusson, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Hugh Edmund Thellusson, D.S.O. (*see* RENDLESHAM, B.).
3 ♦Ivo Murray, educ. Eton, served in World War I 1917–18, with Coldstream Guards; *b.* 14 July, 1899; *m.* 24 Aug. 1923, ●Ellen Dulcibella, yst. dau. of late Capt. Charles William Daubeny, of The Brow, Combe Down, Bath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
●Penelope Joan.
1.●Norah Henrietta, *b.* 2 March, 1885; *m.* 7 Dec. 1910, Sir Ivor Walter Heron Heron-Maxwell, M.C., 8th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1928.
2. Phyllis Blanche, *b.* 6 May, 1889; *m.* 16 Jan. 1919, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry More, C.M.G., C.B.E., R.A.F., son of late Robert Jasper More, D.L., M.P., of Linley Hall, Shropshire, and *d.* 17 March, 1943.

5. Sidney, *b.* 3 Oct. 1852; *d.* 21 May, 1897.

6. Reginald, *b.* 14 July, 1854; *m.* 17 Oct. 1876, Katharine Mary (*d.* 20 Nov. 1939), dau. of late Henry Metcalfe Ames, of Linden, Northumberland, and *d.* 23 March, 1942 having had issue,
1. Victor, Lieut 1st Northumbrian Bde., R.F.A., *b.* 29 Aug. 1877; *d.* on active service 5 March, 1916.
1. Doreen Maud, *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1904, Capt. James Randolph Innes Hopkins, yst. son of W. R. Hopkins, of Grimstone Manor, co. York. He was *k.* in action 1915, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1915, Thomas Sackville Manning, only son of late Augustus Sackville Manning, and *d.* 29 July, 1943, leaving issue.
2●Ethel Henrietta, *b.* 6 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1 June, 1809, Sir Wilfrid Forbes Home Thomson, 1st Bt., of Old Nunthorpe, York, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1939.
3●Winifred Mary (*The Friary, Roydon, Diss*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1906, Lt.-Col. Cecil George Wellesley, O.B.E., yst. son of late Col. William Henry Charles Wellesley, and has issue (*see* WELLINGTON, D.). He *d.* 14 July, 1932. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1933, Lt.-Col. Clifford Charles Horace Twiss, D.S.O. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1947.

7. Hugh Lupus, *b.* 2 Oct. 1855; *d.* 11 March, 1859.

8. Edmund William, High Sheriff, co. Warwick, 1919; *b.* 2 March 1857; *m.* 11 July, 1883, Fanny Emma (*d.* 18 April, 1942), dau. of Capt. William Baldwin, of Dunedin, and *d.* 27 March, 1943, having had issue,
1. Cyril Edmund, T/Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 15 May, 1884; *k.* in action 1 Jan. 1915.
2. Wilfrid Henry, M C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 29 Sept. 1888; *m.* 8 Jan. 1913, ●Audrey, only dau. of Thomas Rawson Vickers, of Hollyberry Hall, nr. Coventry, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1938, leaving issue,
♦Michael Cyril Edmund, educ. Eton; *b.* 10 July, 1920.
1. Gwendoline Mary, *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1 June, 1921, Lt.-Cmdr. J. E. P. Bickford, R.N., 3rd son of Adm. A. K. Bickford, C.M.G., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1928, leaving issue.

9. Archibald (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector and Rural Dean of Wem, Shropshire, and Prebendary of Lichfield, *b.* 4 April, 1859; *m.* 8 Jan. 1890, Hon. Maud Frances Bateman-Hanbury (*d* 23 Feb. 1932), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Bateman (*ext*), and *d.* 9 Jan. 1931 leaving issue,
1 ♦Charles Edward, M.C., educ. Eton, Administrative Officer, Nyasaland 1922–44, Capt. late 1st Bn King's Shropshire L.I., served in World War I 1914–18 (*The Old Rectory, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1890; *m.* 28 Jan. 1915, ●Hilda Margaret, eld. dau. of Sir John Ralph Starkey, 1st Bt., and has issue,
♦Charles George Archibald, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; late Lieut. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 30 Jan. 1924.
2 ♦Frederic Archibald, educ. Eton, and Trin Coll. Camb. (B A. 1919; M.A. 1922), late Lieut. 4th Bn. King's Shropshire L.I., served in World War I 1914–19 (*St. Leonards Lodge, Clever Green, Windsor; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 16 July, 1894; *m.* 28 June, 1927, ●Evereld Adela, dau. of late Capt. James Randolph Innes-Hopkins, of 6, Lennox Gardens, S.W., and has issue,
♦Archibald Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1928.
●Joan Sylvia, *b.* 19 June, 1931.
1●Violet Maud, *b.* 7 July, 1892; *m.* 10 Feb. 1931, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Cecil Cholmondeley, C.B., C.B.E., eld. son of late Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley (*see* DELAMERE, B.). He *d.* 13 Dec. 1941.
2●Evelyn Sylvia, *b.* 22 Aug. 1897; *m.* 14 April, 1920, Col. Thomas Marshall Brooks, M.C., T.D., D.L., Cheshire Yeo. (*see* CRAWSHAW, B), and has issue.

10 ♦Henry, J.P. and C.C co. Oxford, educ. Eton, formerly sub-librarian, House of Lords (*The Hays, Ramsden, Oxford*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1860; *m.* 11 Oct. 1916, Henrietta Judith (*d.* 8 Oct. 1946), dau. of late Rev. Robert Lowbridge Baker, of Ramsden House, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
1 ♦Peter Henry, educ. Eton, Major K.R.R.C., *b.* 9 March 1918.
2. Richard Cecil, P/O. R.A.F.; served in World War II, *b.* 11 Sept. 1919; *d.* on active service, 17 Oct. 1940.

11 ♦Alexander Edward, J.P., D.L. and C.A., co. Warwick, Chm. and Managing Dir. of the Royal Agricultural Hall Co. (*Mill House, Warwick; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 1 July, 1864; *m.* 30 Dec 1896, ●Winifred Florence, dau. of Albert Octavius Worthington, of Maple Hayes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦Sidney Alexander, educ. Eton; Lieut. R.A., 1917-19 (*Harcomb, Chastleton, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 18 July, 1899; *m.* 6 Oct. 1937, Adelaide Mary (who *d.* as the result of a hunting accident, 27 Nov. 1947), dau. of late Major Sidney Everitt, 23rd Royal Welch Fus., of Knowle Hall co. Warwick, and has issue,
(1) ♦David Alexander, *b.* 15 Dec. 1943.
(1)●Anne Mary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1940.
(2)●Rosemary Elizabeth, *b.* 14 May, 1945.

1. Elizabeth Amelia, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1916.
2. Adelaide Helen, *m.* 22 April, 1875, Hon. William Frederick Dawnay, son of 7th Viscount Downe, and *d.* 14 July, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1904.
3. Mary Alice, *m.* 21 July, 1896, Rt. Rev. Charles Fane De Salis, Assist. Bishop of Bath and Wells, formerly Bishop Suffragan of Taunton, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1942.
4●Evelyn Florence (*Millhams, Ardiscombe, Honiton, Devon*).

His Lordship *d.* 24 July, 1896, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Parker, B. (G.B.), 10 March, 1716; Macclesfield, E., etc. (G.B.), 15 Nov. 1721.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three leopards' faces, or. *Crest*—A leopard's head, affrontrée, erased at the neck, or ducally gorged, gu. *Supporters*—Two leopards, regardant ppr., each gorged with a ducal coronet, gu. *Motto*—Sapere aude.

Seat—Shirburn Castle, Watlington, co. Oxford. *Club*—Carlton.

McCONNELL.



Sir Robert Melville Terence McConnell, 3rd Bt., of Belfast, Co. Antrim., educ. Glenalmond and St. John's Coll., Camb, Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (ret.), V.R.D., *b.* 7 Feb. 1902; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 4 Sept. 1928, ●Rosamond Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James Stewart Reade, J.P., of Clonmore, Lisburn, co. Antrim, and has issue,

1 ♦ROBERT SHEAN, *b.* 23 Nov. 1930.
2 ♦James Angus, *b.* 18 Dec. 1933.
3 ♦William Donn, *b.* 30 June, 1938.
1●Elizabeth Moyne, *b.* 27 April, 1935.

Lineage—ROBERT MCCONNELL, of Clougher, co. Antrim, *b.* 23 Jan. 1807; *m.* 26 March, 1828, Margaret (*d.* 9 Nov. 1846), dau. of James McKnight, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1850, leaving a son,

JOSEPH MCCONNELL, of Clougher, *b.* 9 Jan. 1829; *m.* 24 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 July, 1890), dau. of James McBride, and *d.* 17 May, 1872, leaving a son,

Sir Robert John McConnell, 1st Bt., D.L., J.P., Lord Mayor of Belfast 1900, in which year he was created a Baronet, *b.* 6 Feb. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1874, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 5 April, 1896), dau. of Charles Smylie, of Killinchy, co. Down, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2 ♦Alfred Edward, educ. Jesus Coll., Camb (*Castle Hill Road, Belfast*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1880.
3. Thomas Herbert, *b.* 10 July, 1883; *d.* 21 Aug. 1931.

4. William Clarke, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *k.* in action 9 July, 1916.
5. Charles John, *b.* Nov. 1886; *d.* 23 Dec. 1887.
1. Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* young, 1877.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 27 May, 1879; *d.* 18 Jan. 1894.
3. Margaret, *b.* 27 May, 1879; *m.* 3 Jan. 1899, Henry Herbert Martin, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1924.
4 ● Ethel Muriel, *b.* 26 June, 1890; *m.* 3 Aug 1934, William Thomas Briggs, A.M.I.E.E. (*Guernsey*), late of the Egyptian State Railways, Cairo.

He *m.* 2ndly 27 April, 1897, Elsie (from whom he obtained a div 1904), dau. of George Hewson, D.L and J P, of Ennismore, Kerry, and *d.* 22 April, 1927, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joseph McConnell, 2nd Bt., D.L. for City of Belfast, M.P. co. Antrim 1929–42, *b.* 17 Sept 1877, *m.* 25 April, 1900, ● Lisa (*Adelarde Park, Belfast*), dau of late Jackson McGown, J.P., and had issue,

1. Robert Melville Terence (Sir). **3rd** and present Bt.
2 † (Jackson) Desmond, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 12 June, 1912; *m.* 16 Jan. 1948, ● Honor Muriel, widow of S/Ldr Richard Ashton Shuttleworth, R.A.F., and dau. of Robert Henry Cooke Ramsay, of The Moat, Old Holywood Road, Belfast.

1 ● Josephine Patricia, *b.* 29 Feb. 1908: *m.* 12 Feb. 1930, John Dermot Campbell, D.L., M.P. (*Brefne, Somerton Road, Belfast*), son of late R. Garrett Campbell, C.B.E., of Fort William Park, Belfast, and has issue. He was presumed *k.* 23 Jan 1945.

Sir Joseph *d.* 27 Aug. 1942, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—25 Sept. 1900.

Arms—Per pale az and gu. in the dexter a ship in full sail ppr., in the sinister an arm embowed arg the hand holding a trefoil slipped or, on a chief of the 4th, three stags' heads caboshed sa. *Crest*—A stag's head erased az. attired or, charged with a bee erect of the last. *Motto*—Victor in arduis.

Residence—Glenalmond, Strandtown, Belfast.

McCOWAN.



Sir David James Cargill McCowan, 2nd Bt., of Dalwhat, co. Dumfries, *b.* 15 June, 1897; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 24 Oct. 1928, ● Muriel Emma Annie, dau. of W. C. Willmott, of Grasmere, Deal, and has issue,

1 † Hew Cargill, *b.* 26 July, 1930.
2 † David William Cargill, *b.* 28 Feb. 1934.

Lineage—Hew McCowan, of Ayr, *b.* 7 Aug. 1815; *m.* 21 Aug. 1855, Joanna (*d.* 26 Jan. 1908), dau. of Rev. William McCall, of Caitloch Moniaive, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1863, leaving issue,

Sir David McCowan, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. Glasgow; Prcs. of Glasgow Unionist Assoc., mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Senior Partner of William Euing and Co., Marine Insurance Brokers; Dir. of George Outram and Co., Ltd., and the Burma Oil Co., Ltd.; Major (ret) 8th Scottish Rifles, *b.* 8 Dec. 1860; created a Knight 16 Feb. 1928, and a Baronet 26 June, 1934; *m.* 1 Oct. 1889, Gertrude Margaret, C.B.E. (1923) (*d.* 2 March, 1935), eldest dau. of David Sime Cargill, of Glasgow, and by her had issue,

1. Hew, Lieut. 8th Bn. Scottish Rifles, *b.* 13 Aug. 1890; *k.* in action at Gallipoli, 28 June, 1915.
2. David James Cargill (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1 ● Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 26 June, 1894; *m.* 24 Nov. 1931, Alexander Osborne Bonnar (20, *Wester Coates Gardens, Edinburgh*), yst. son of William Bonnar, of Edinburgh.

Sir David *d.* 15 May, 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 June, 1934.

Arms—Argent, a saltire between four anchors sa. roped or. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*—Tendimus ad coelum.

Seat—Monzie Castle, Crieff, co. Perth. *Residence*—9, Park Circus Place, Glasgow.

McCULLAGH.



Sir Joseph Crawford McCullagh, 2nd Bt., of Lismara, in the parish of Carnmoney, co. Antrim; educ. Campbell Coll. Belfast; served in World War II (C.D.); *b.* 25 Sept. 1907; *s.* his father 1948; *m.* 1937, ● Elizabeth Green.

Lineage—Sir Crawford McCullagh, 1st Bt., P.C., D.L. Co. and City of Belfast, J.P. for Belfast, Councillor for Woodvale Ward, Lord Mayor of Belfast 1914–16, 1931–43, and in 1945, High Sheriff 1911, M.P. for S. Belfast (Parliament of N. Ireland) 1921–25, received Freedom of City of Belfast 1917; *b.* 14 Dec. 1868, created a Knight 19 May, 1915, and a Baronet 1 July, 1935, sworn a mem. of the Privy Council of N. Ireland 1942; son of Robert McCullagh, of Fortland, Aghalee, co. Antrim; *m* 26 July, 1896, Margaret Craig, C.B.E. (*d.* 1944), dau. of William Brodie, of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Joseph Crawford, **2nd** and present Bt.

1 ● Helen Brodie, *m.* 1921, Andrew C. Wilson, of Annaghmore, Greenisland, co. Antrim, and has issue.
2 ● Margaret Eileen; *m.* 1928, A. Victor Henderson, of Danehurst, Fort William Park, Belfast, and has issue

Sir Crawford *d.* 13 April, 1948, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 July, 1935.

Arms—Per fesse creuellé arg. and gu. over all a pile erm, charged with a fret or. *Crest*—On a wreath arg. and gu. a cubit arm erect vested gu., the hand holding a scroll therefrom a seal pendent ppr. *Motto*—Vigilans.

Residence—Lismara, Whiteabbey, co. Antrim. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Ulster Yacht.

MACDERMOTT.

The Baron MacDermott (John Clarke MacDermott, P.C., M.C.), of Belmont, in the City of Belfast; educ. Campbell Coll., Belfast and Queen's Univ., Belfast (LL.B. 1921); Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1921; K.C., N. Ireland, 1936; served in World War I, as Lieut. Machine Gun Corps; re-employed as Major R.A. 1939–40; M.P. for Queen's Univ. in N. Ireland Parliament 1938–44; Chm. Joint Select Cttee. on Transport in N. Ireland 1939; Mm. of Public Security (N. Ireland) 1940–41; Attorney-Gen. (N. Ireland) 1941–44; Judge of Supreme Court, N. Ireland, 1944–47; Chm. Arbitration Tribunal, N. Ireland, 1944–46; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary from 1947; Gov. of Campbell Coll., Belfast, from 1934, and a Mem. of Senate of Queen's Univ., Belfast, from 1945; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn 1947; *b.* 12 April, 1896; *m.* 26 June, 1926, ● Louise Palmer, only dau. of Rev. John Corry Johnston, M.A., D.D., of Dublin, and has issue,

1 ● John Clarke, *b.* 9 May, 1927.
2 ● Robert William Johnston, *b.* 25 March, 1934.
1 ● Edith Louise, *b.* 12 Jan. 1930.
2 ● Lydia Elizabeth Palmer, *b.* 6 June, 1939.

Lord MacDermott received the M.C. 1918, was sworn of the Privy Council of N. Ireland, 23 June, 1940, and of the Privy Council of the United Kingdom, 11 June, 1947. He was created a Life Peer as Baron MacDermott, of Belmont in the City of Belfast, 23 April, 1947.

Lineage—William MacDermott, of Cullermoney, co. Antrim, *b.* 1811; *m.* 19 Oct. 1846, Margaret Archibald, and *d.* 5 April, 1890, leaving issue,

Rev. John MacDermott, M.A., D.D., of Belmont, Belfast; educ. Royal Academical Institution, Belfast and Queen's Univ., Belfast; *b.* 1 July, 1847, *m.* 13 April, 1882, Lydia Allen (*d.* 21 Sept. 1937), dau of Robert Wilson, and *d.* 19 March, 1927, leaving issue,

John Clarke (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.C., created a Life Baron 1947.

Creation—Baron (L.), 23 April, 1947.

Residence—"Glenburn," Cairnburn Road, Belfast, N. Ireland. *Club*—Athenæum.

MACDONALD.



The Baron Macdonald (Alexander Godfrey Macdonald of Macdonald, M.B.E.), of Slate, co. Antrim, in Ireland; Chief of the name and arms of Macdonald; D.L., J.P. and C.C. for co. Inverness; educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Major 4th Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highrs. (T.A.), served in World War II, M.B.E. (Mil.) 1944; *b.* 27 June, 1909; *s.* his grandfather as 7th Baron 1947; to him as Chief of the Name and Arms of Macdonald, the ancient arms of Macdonald of Macdonald were restored by Letters Patent from the Lord Lyon, 1 May, 1947, as Inheritor of the Feudal Barony of Macdonald; *m.* 14 June, 1945, •Anne, only dau. of late Alfred Whitaker, and of Mrs. Andrew McKenzie McLachlan, of Pembroke, Itchenor, Sussex, and has issue,

† GODFREY JAMES, *b.* 28 Nov. 1947.

•Janet Anne, *b.* 2 Nov. 1946.

Lineage—The House of Macdonald, which is held to rank with the princely families of the Continent, derives in history from Somerled, *Regulus* or provincial King of Argyll, who fell at Renfrew in a campaign against KING MALCOLM IV, 1164. By his wife Ragnhild, dau. of Olaf, King of Man and the Isles, he left, with other issue (including a yr. son, Dougal of Lorne, ancestor of the Clan Macdougal), an eldest son and heir,

REGINALD OF THE ISLES, styled "King of the Isles, Lord of Argyll and Kintyre," whose son and successor,

DONALD OF THE ISLES, proclaimed himself King of the Isle of Man, and by his wife, a dau. of Walter, High Steward of Scotland, left a son and successor,

ANGUS MHOR MACDONALD, *Lord of Inchegal*, who under a Treaty with King Magnus IV of Norway, 1266, became nominally a vassal of the Scottish Crown. A supporter of the Bruce claim to the throne of Scotland, he *d. ca.* 1296, leaving with other issue two sons,

1. Alexander, *Lord of the Isles*, who accepted the office of Adm. of the Western Isles from the English Crown, and, having opposed KING ROBERT the BRUCE, he and his seven sons were driven from Scotland, cut off from the succession, and disappeared from the pages of history.

2. ANGUS OG, of whom presently.

ANGUS OG MACDONALD, *Lord of the Isles*, a supporter of THE BRUCE, and Cmdr. of the Highrs. of Bannockburn, *d.* 1330, leaving by his wife Agnes, dau. of Guy O'Cathan of Ulster, a son and successor,

JOHN, *Lord of the Isles*, who resumed the style of an independent sovereign, but resumed his allegiance to the King of Scots 1369. He *m.* 1stly, Amy, dau. of Roderick MacRuari of Garmorran, and had issue,

1. JOHN, *d.v.p.*

2. Reginald, ancestor of the House of Macdonald of Clanranald, *d.* at Castle Tioram 1386, leaving with other issue two sons,

1. Alan, from whom the House of Macdonald Clanranald.
2. Donald, from whom the House of Macdonald or Macdonell of Glengarry.

3. Godfrey, *Lord of Uist.*

He *m.* 2ndly, PRINCESS MARGARET, dau. of KING ROBERT II, and had by her,

4. DONALD, his successor,

5. John Mhor, styled "Iain Mhor Tanistair," ancestor of the Earls of Antrim.

6. Hugh, *d.s.p.*

7. Alexander, styled "Alisdair Carrach," from whom Macdonald of Keppoch.

8. Hugh, *Thane of Glenelg.*

9. Marcus, ancestor of Macdonald of Cnocanduith.

John, *Lord of the Isles*, *d.* at Ardtornish Castle 1387, having by tanistry settled the succession upon the son of his second marriage,

DONALD MACDONALD, *Lord of the Isles*, styled "Macdonald," who in the course of his claim to the Earldom of Ross fought the Battle of Harlaw 1411. By his wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Leslie by Euphemia, Countess of Ross (and which lady was heir-presumptive to her niece) he left, with other issue, a son and successor,

ALEXANDER, EARL OF ROSS, and *Lord of the Isles*, who had to surrender himself to KING JAMES I *ca.* 1426, but in 1435 recovered the Earldom of Ross and much of his power. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Seton of Gordon and Huntly, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor,

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Macfee of Lochaber and had further issue,

2. Celestine of Lochalsh, whose grand-dau. Margaret *m.* Alisdair Macdonald of Glengarry and became in her issue heir of line of the Lords of the Isles, and in the person of her descendant, Aeneas Macdonell of Glengarry, the Chiefship of the Name of Macdonald was restored by patent of 20 Dec. 1660, creating him Lord Macdonell and Aros, with destination to the heirs-male of his body, with whom the re-erection lapsed on his death *s.p.* 6 December 1680.

By another union, with the dau. of Gilpatrick Royson, son of the "Green Abbot," the Lord of the Isles had another son,

3. HUGH of Sleat, ancestor of Clan Huistean and the Macdonald Baronets of Sleat, and of Lord Macdonald.

The Earl of Ross *d.* at Dingwall, 7 May, 1449, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, EARL OF ROSS, and *Lord of the Isles*, Warden of the Marches 1457, who in November 1461, effected a Treaty with England at Ardtornish, on account of which he was forfeited in Parliament 1475, but on 1 July, 1476, was created "Lord of the Isles," in the Peerage of Scotland with destination to his two natural sons,

1. John, *d.v.p. s.p.*

2. Angus, styled "Master of the Isles and Lord of Trotternish," who was assassinated at Inverness 1490, leaving by his wife Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Argyll, a son,

Donald Dubh, who, as Earl of Ross and *Lord of the Isles*, purported to make treaties with England in 1545 and *d.* at Drogheda, leaving a son of whom no more is heard.

JOHN, *Lord of The Isles*, who resigned his Lordship, estates and arms to the KING OF SCOTS, *ca.* 1494, which, following on this or subsequent proceedings for treason against his above-mentioned legitimated heirs, were held to have fallen to, and were annexed to the Crown, and the title "Lord of the Isles" was subsequently made part of the style of the Heir to the Throne. Thereafter Clan Donald was until 1660 treated as Chiefless, and the respective major branches thereof as distinct tribes and families, the original stem being under forfeiture. The name and representation of Macdonald were, however, as above-mentioned restored in 1660 to the heir of line of the Lord of the Isles in the person of,

AENEAS, LORD MACDONELL AND AROS, 8th feudal Baron of Glengarry, who was thereupon recognised in the Privy Council as "Chief of the Name and Clan of Macdonald," but having *d.s.p.* 6 December 1680, his kinsman,

SIR DONALD MACDONALD OF MACDONALD, 3rd Bt. of Sleat, 10th Chief of Sleat and CLAN HUISTEAN, was recognised in Parliamentary proceedings as LAIRD OF MACDONALD and *Macdonald of Macdonald*, and it appears that by 1689 his estates were erected into a feudal Barony of Macdonald, but having come into the hands of the Crown were by arrangement recovered 1723-26, and by Charter under the Great Seal of 13 Feb. 1727, restored to, and of new erected into, a feudal Barony of MACDONALD in favour of Sir Donald's grandson and representative, the 7th Bt. of Sleat, as

ALEXANDER MACDONALD OF MACDONALD, *b.* 1711, who by his second marriage, 24 April, 1739, with Lady Margaret Montgomerie, dau. of 9th Earl of Eglinton, had two sons, Sir James, 8th Bt., who *d. unm.* 26 July, 1766, and,

SIR ALEXANDER MACDONALD OF MACDONALD AND SLEAT, **1st Baron Macdonald**, *s.* his brother 26 July, 1766, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 17 July, 1776, by the title of BARON MACDONALD, *of Slate, co. Antrim*; *m.* 3 May, 1768, Elizabeth Diana (*d.* 18 Oct. 1789), eldest dau. of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, co. York, and granddau., maternally, of Sir William Wentworth, Bt. of Bretton, and had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER WENTWORTH, **2nd Baron.**

2. GODFREY, **3rd Baron.**

3. Archibald, *b.* 21 May, 1777; *m.* 29 Oct. 1802, Jane (*d.* Oct. 1860), dau. and co-heir of Duncan Campbell, of Ardneave, co. Argyll, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1861, having had issue.

1. Diana, *b.* 28 Sept. 1769; *m.* 5 March, 1788, Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, 1st Bt. of Ulbster; and *d.* 22 April, 1845, leaving issue.

He *d.* 12 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER WENTWORTH, **2nd Baron Macdonald**, M.P. for Saltash 1798-1806, *b.* 9 Dec. 1773; *d. unm.* 19 June, 1824, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GODFREY, **3rd Baron Macdonald**, *b.* 14 Oct. 1775, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, assumed by Royal Licence 11 April, 1814, the name of BOSVILLE instead of that of MACDONALD, and by Royal Licence 20 July, 1824, resumed the name of MACDONALD after that of BOSVILLE. He *m.* 29 May, 1803, Louisa Maria Le Coast (*d.* 10 Feb. 1835), ward of Farley Edsir, and natural dau. of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER and Lady Almeria Carpenter, and left with other issue born before marriage (of whom Alexander William Robert, *b.* 1800, took the name and representation of *Bosville of Thorpe* in accordance with his great-uncle's will, on succeeding to the Bosville Estates *(see* BOSVILLE MACDONALD, Bt., *of Sleat*), ten children,

1. GODFREY WILLIAM WENTWORTH, **4th Baron.**

2. James William BOSVILLE-MACDONALD, C.B., Lt.-Gen. and Col. 21st Hus., Kt. of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjidie, A.D.C., Equerry and Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, Cmdr. of the Forces; *b.* 31 Oct. 1810; *m.* 26 Sept. 1859, Elizabeth Nina (*d.* 21 July, 1890), 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Wallscourt, and *d* 4 Jan. 1882, leaving issue,

George Godfrey, Capt. Gren. Guards, Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 17 May, 1861; *d.* 18 July, 1930.

Mary Selina Honoria, *b.* 5 April, 1865; *m.* 14 Aug. 1889, Hon. Alexander Hugh Willoughby, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1925, leaving issue (*see* MIDDLETON, B.). He *d.* 5 Dec. 1927.
3. William, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; in the Army; *d.* 11 May, 1847.
1. Elizabeth Diana, *b.* 27 Feb. 1804; *m.* 20 June, 1825, Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch, Lord Lieut. co. Ross, and *d.* 9 June, 1839.
2. Julia, *b.* 30 Oct. 1805; *m.* 11 Oct. 1838, Rev. Charles Walter Hudson, Rector of Trowell, Notts, grandson, maternally, of 1st Marquess Townshend, and *d.* 11 July, 1884.
3. Susan Hussey, *b.* 25 Aug. 1807; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Capt. Richard Beaumont, R.N. (*see* ALLENDALE, V.); and *d.* 5 Nov. 1879, leaving issue.
4. Diana, *b.* 12 April, 1812; *m.* 25 April, 1837, Col. John George Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, sometime M.P., grandson, maternally, of 4th Duke of Grafton, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1880 (*see* BURKE'S L.G.). He *d.* 10 June, 1869.
5. Jane, *b.* 25 May, 1815, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1888
6. Marianne, *b.* 27 July, 1816; *m.* 28 July, 1840, Henry Martin Turnor, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards; and *d.* 12 July, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1902.
7. Octavia Sophia, *m.* 7 Dec. 1841, William James Hope-Johnstone, the younger, of Annandale, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1897, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.v.p.* 17 March, 1850.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* in the Barony by his son,

GODFREY WILLIAM WENTWORTH, **4th Baron Macdonald,** *b.* 16 March, 1809; *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Maria Anne (*d.* 21 April, 1892), dau. of George Thomas Wyndham, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and had (with two other daus. who *d.* in infancy),
1. SOMERLED JAMES BRUDENELL, **5th** Baron.
2. RONALD ARCHIBALD, **6th** Baron.
3. Godfrey Alan, *d.* in infancy, 7 July, 1858.
1. Eva Maria Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1873, Capt. Henry Algernon Langham, Gren. Guards, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1874; and 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1885, Robert William, 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1921.
2. Flora Matilda, *d.* in infancy 12 March, 1851.
3. Lilian Janet, *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1876, Francis, Earl of Cromartie, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1893, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1895, Reginald F. Cazenove, 6th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Frederick Cazenove, of Warfield Grove, Bracknel, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1926. He *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1905.
4●Alexandrina Victoria (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), *m.* 11 Nov. 1886, Sir Anthony Charles Sykes Abdy, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1921.

His Lordship *d.* 25 July, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOMERLED JAMES BRUDENELL, **5th Baron Macdonald,** D.L. for Inverness, *b.* 2 Oct. 1849, and *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1874, when he was *s.* by his brother,

RONALD ARCHIBALD, **6th Baron Macdonald,** D.L. and J.P. Inverness, *b.* 9 June, 1853; *s.* his brother as 6th Baron and as Chief of the name of Macdonald, and (until 30 June, 1910), Chief of Sleat; *m.* 1 Oct. 1875, Louisa Jane Hamilton (*d.* 20 Aug. 1922), 2nd dau. of Col. George William Holmes Ross, of Cromarty House, Cromarty (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. Somerled Godfrey James, Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R., *b.* 21 July, 1876; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1913.
2. Godfrey Evan Hugh, J.P. co. Inverness, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 5 March, 1879; *m.* 28 April, 1908, Helen (*d.* 7 Nov. 1928), dau. of late Major Meyrick Bankes, and grand-dau. of William Meyrick Bankes, of Winstanley Hall, co. Lancaster, and Letterewe, co. Ross, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action, having had issue,
1. ALEXANDER GODFREY, **7th** and present Baron.
2. James Archibald, B.A., LL.B., Capt. 4th Bn. Cameron Highrs. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 11 Dec. 1911; *k.* in action in the Middle East, 22 Oct. 1942.
3. Archibald Ronald Armadale, 2nd Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 20 May, 1880; *k.* in action at Krugersdorp, S. Africa, 17 April, 1901.
4. Ronald Ian, Capt. 5th Bn. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I, had Legion of Honour, *b.* 1 Oct. 1884; *m.* 5 May, 1915, ●Helen Elizabeth Swinnerton (*Little Orchard, Frilsham, Berks*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1932, Major-Gen. Charles John Wallace, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Highland L.I. (who *d.* on active service, 20 Dec. 1943)), yr. dau. of late Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt., and *d.* on active service 17 Oct. 1918.
1●Iona Mary Adelaide Hope (*Portree House, Isle of Skye*), *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *m.* 3 April, 1920, Rt. Rev. Norman Maclean, D.D., Chaplain to H.M. THE KING.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1947, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Macdonald, B. (I.), 17 July, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az.; 2nd, or, a hand in armour fesswys holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad sails furled and oars in action sable flagged gu.; 4th vert, a salmon naiant in fess ppr.; over all on an inescutcheon *en surtout or* an eagle displayed gu., surmounted of a lymphad, sails furled, oars in action sable. *Crest*—A hand in armour fesswys couped at the elbow ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Supporters*—Two leopards ppr. *Mottoes*—Per mare per terras (above the crest); Fiaoch Eilean (on the compartment).

Seat—Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye. *Residence*—Ostaig House, Isle of Skye. *Clubs*—Carlton; Boodle's New (Edin.).

BOSVILLE MACDONALD OF THE ISLES.



Sir Godfrey Middleton Bosville Macdonald of the Isles, 15th Bt., M.B.E. of Sleat, in the Island of Skye, co. Inverness, and 23rd Chief of Sleat, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; J.P., E.R. co. York; Clerk of the Peace and of the East Riding C.C. 1932–39; served during World War I, in charge of B.R.C.S. Stores Transport Dept. (M.B.E. 1916); *b.* 25 Sept. 1887; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 31 Jan. 1917, ●Hon. Rachel Audrey Campbell, yr. dau. of 1st Baron Colgrain, and has issue,

1♦ALEXANDER SOMERLED ANGUS, M.C. (1943), educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), formerly Capt. 5th Bn. E. Yorks Regt.; served in World War II 1939–43 (ret., ill-health, 1944), (78, *Walton Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 6 Nov. 1917; *m.* 6 June, 1946, ●Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Ralph C. B. Gibbs, of Church Farm, South Marston, Swindon, Wiltshire (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue,
♦Ian Godfrey, *b.* 18 July, 1947.
2♦Nigel Donald Peter, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 10 June, 1927.
1●Jean Alice, *b.* 30 July, 1919.
2●Angela Daphne Rachel, *b.* 4 Feb. 1923.

Lineage—HUGH (Uisduin) MACDONALD, 1st of Sleat in the Island of Skye, co. Inverness, was son of Alexander, Lord of the Isles and Earl of Ross by his union with the dau. of Gilleputrick Roy. His descent from Somerled, 1st of the family of the Isles, will be found given in full detail in *The Scots Peerage*, Vol. V, p. 27., and in the preceding article (LORD MACDONALD). Hugh had a charter 28 June, 1469, from his half-brother John, last Celtic Lord of the Isles and Earl of Ross, who was forfeited 1475, and *d.* 1492 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), of the lands of Skirhough in South Uist, and Benbecula in North Uist, and of Sleat in the island of Skye, to him and his heirs male lawfully or unlawfully begotten or to be begotten. This charter was confirmed under the great seal by JAMES IV, 10 Nov. 1495. Hugh *d.* 1498, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2nd of Sleat, son of Hugh by Fynvola, dau. of Maclan, of Ardnamurchan. He *d.s.p.* 1502, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

DONALD GALLOCH, 3rd of Sleat, son of Hugh by the dau. of Gun, Cruineir Ghail (or Crowner of Caithness). He was *k.* by his half-brother Archibald in 1506, having by his wife (a dau. of John of Islay and The Glens), had a son,

DONALD GRUMACH, 4th of Sleat, who claimed the Lordship of the Isles and, having in support of his pretensions besieged the castle of Eileandonan, was shot from the battlements in 1539. He *m.* 1stly, Catherine Macdonald of Clanranald, and 2ndly, Margaret Macleod of Harris, and was *s.* by his son by 1st marriage,

DONALD GORM, 5th of Sleat, *m.* Mary, dau. of Roderick Macleod, of the family of Harris, and *d.* probably in England soon after 1546, having had two sons, of whom the elder,

DONALD GORMESON, 6th of Sleat; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hector Maclean of Dowart, and *d.* 1573, having had issue,
1. DONALD GORM MOR, his heir.
2. Archibald, the clerk; *m.* Margaret (or Mary), dau. of Angus Macdonald of Duniveg and The Glens, and had issue a son,

DONALD (Sir), **1st** Bt., *s.* his uncle.

The elder son,

DONALD GORM MOR, 7th of Sleat; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Tormac Macleod, of Harris, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Colin Mackenzie and sister of 1st Lord Mackenzie of Kintail (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *d.s.p.* Dec. 1616, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Donald Macdonald, 1st Bt. of Sleat, in the Island of Skye, who supported CHARLES I in the civil wars and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 14 July, 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatever and with precedence over Sir William Douglas of Glenbervie, who had been created a Baronet in the same year. He *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of 1st Lord Mackenzie of Kintail and sister of 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, with four daus. (who *d.s.p.*),
1. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Donald, of Castleton, ancestor of MACDONALD of Castleton.

Sir Donald *d.* Oct. 1643, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Macdonald, 2nd Bt., who joined the Marquess of Montrose in 1645, and sent some of his men to the assistance of CHARLES II, when he marched into England, in 1651. He *m.* 1stly, by contract 23 Feb. 1633, his cousin Margaret, only dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbat, tutor of Kintail, brother of 1st Lord Mackenzie of Kintail, and had issue,
1. DONALD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Roderick, *m.* and had issue.

3. Hugh, of Glenmore.
4. Somerled, of Sortle
1. Katherine, *m.* Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera.
2. Florence, *m.* John Macleod, of Harris and Dunvegan.

He *m* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Macleod of Macleod, and had another son,

5. John, of Backney, or Balcomie.

Sir James *d.* 8 Dec. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Donald Macdonald, 3rd Bt., *m.* 24 July, 1662, Lady Mary Douglas, 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Morton, and sister and co-heir of 9th Earl of Morton, and had issue,

1. DONALD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. William, ancestor of the MACDONALDS of Vallay.
1. Isabella, *m.* Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick, 2nd Bt.
2. Barbara, *m.* Col. Macdonald, of Keppoch.

He *d.* 5 Feb. 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Donald Macdonald, 4th Bt., who fought at Killiecrankie at the head of his father's clan and, joining the rebellion of 1715, is said to have been attainted, but no forfeiture followed. He was called Sir Donald of the Wars. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Castleton, and *d.* 1718, leaving issue,

1. DONALD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* 1712, John MacDougall, of Dunoltne, and *d.* 1779.
2. Margaret, *m.* Capt. John McQueen, by whom she had issue.
3. Isabella, *m.* Alexander Munro, of Auchenbowie, and had issue.
4. Janet, *m.* Norman McLeod of that ilk.

Sir Donald was *s.* by his son,

Sir Donald Macdonald, 5th Bt., *b.* 1697, *d. unm.* 1720, when the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

Sir James Macdonald, 6th Bart., *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Talisker and Greshornish, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Margaret, *m. ca.* 1738, Sir Robert Douglas, 6th Bt of Glenbervie, author of the *Peerage of Scotland*, and had issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1770.
2. Isabel, *d. unm.*
3. Janet, *m* Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 5th Bt. of Coul, and had issue. He *d.* 1792.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, of Castleton, by whom he had a son, 2. John, who *d.* young; and *d.* 1723, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Macdonald, 7th Bt., *b.* 1711, supported the Government 1745; *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1733, Anne (*d.* 27 Nov. 1735), widow of James, Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, and dau. of David Erskine, of Dun, co. Forfar, and by her had a son,

1. Donald, *b.* 1734; *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1739, Margaret (*d.* 30 March, 1799), dau. of 9th Earl of Eglinton, and by her had issue,

2. JAMES (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. ALEXANDER (Sir), **9th** Bt and **1st** Lord.
4. Archibald (Sir), 1st Bt., of East Sheen, Surrey, Barrister-at-law; apptd. Solicitor-Gen. 1784, Attorney-Gen. 1788, and Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer 1793; created a Baronet, 27 Nov. 1813; *m.* 27 Nov. 1777, Lady Louisa Leveson-Gower (*d.* 29 Jan. 1827), eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Stafford, K.G. (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), and *d.* 18 May, 1826, leaving issue,
   1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt., M.P. for Hampshire and one of the clerks of the Privy Seal; *b.* 14 Feb. 1784; *m.* 1stly 5 Sept, 1805, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Sparrow, of Bishton, co. Stafford; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1819, Lady Sophia Keppel (*d.* 29 Sept. 1824), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Albemarle, and by her had issue,
      (1) ARCHIBALD KEPPEL (Sir), 3rd Bt., J.P. Surrey, D.L. and J.P. Hants (High Sheriff 1865), Capt. Scots Fus. Guards; sometime Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF SUSSEX; *b.* 15 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1849, Lady Margaret Sophia Coke (*d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1868), dau. of 1st Earl of Leicester; he *m* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1869, Catherine Mary (*d.* 27 Nov. 1894), widow of Hon. Thomas Edward Stonor (*see* CAMOYS, B.), and eldest dau. of John Coulthurst, of Gargrave Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 March, 1901, having by her had issue,
         ARCHIBALD JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt., J.P. Hants; *b.* 2 Feb. 1871; *m.* 10 Jan. 1900, ●Constance Mary, yr. dau. of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess, of Bramshott, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1919, when this Baronetcy became *extinct*.
         ●Mary Catherine, *b.* 20 Aug. 1874; *m.* 11 May, 1901, Leonard Labouchere Hillyer, who *d.* 1905.
      (2) Granville Southwell, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1831.

   Sir James *m.* 3rdly, 20 April, 1826; Anne Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1886, aged 83), dau. of Rev. J Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 29 June, 1832.
   1. Louisa *d.* 15 April, 1862.
   2. Caroline Diana, *m.* Rev. Thomas Randolph, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Rector of Hadham, co. Hertford, son of Rt. Rev. Dr. John Randolph, Bishop of London, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1867.

He *d.* 23 Nov. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir James Macdonald, 8th Bt., *b.* 1742, one of the greatest scholars and mathematicians of his time, *d. unm.*, on his travels, at Rome, 26 July, 1766, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Alexander Macdonald, 9th Bt., 1st LORD MACDONALD, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 17 July, 1776, by the title of BARON MACDONALD, *of Slate, co. Antrim*. He raised in 1778 the Macdonald Highrs., and in 1794–5 another regt. in the Highlands and the Islands for Government. He was Brig.-Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Capt. of the Caledonian Band, and D.L. for co. Inverness. He *m.* 3 May, 1768, Elizabeth Diana (*d.* 18 Oct. 1789), eldest dau. and in her issue co-heir of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, co. York, and Diana, his wife, dau. of Sir William Wentworth, 4th Bt., of Bretton, by whom he had issue, with five other sons and three daus.,

1. ALEXANDER WENTWORTH, **2nd** Baron.
2. GODFREY, **3rd** Baron.

Lord Macdonald *d.* 12 Sept. 1795, *bur.* at St. Margaret's, Westminster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald, 10th Bt., 2nd LORD MACDONALD, *b.* 9 Dec. 1773; *d. unm.* 19 June, 1824, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Godfrey Bosville Macdonald, 11th Bt., 3rd LORD MACDONALD, entered the Army as ensign 60th Regt. 1795, became Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards and eventually, at the time of his death, Lt.-Gen. on the active list. He served in the Low Countries, in the West Indies, in the Cape of Good Hope and the Peninsular War till 1814. On the death of his maternal uncle,* William Bosville of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York, 16 Dec. 1813, he *s.* to those estates for life and assumed the name of BOSVILLE in lieu of that of Macdonald by Royal Licence, 11 April, 1814. On the death of his brother, the 2nd Lord Macdonald, 19 June, 1824, he *s.* to the Scottish estates, the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, and the Irish Barony. He thereupon, by Royal Licence, 20 July, 1824, assumed the name of MACDONALD after that of BOSVILLE. His Lordship, *b* in Edinburgh 14 Oct 1775; *m.* at Norwich, 29 May, 1803 (as the validity of their Scottish marriage had been doubted), Louisa Maria La Coast (*d.* 10 Feb. 1835), ward of Farley Edsir, and natural dau. of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER and Lady Almeria Carpenter, dau. of The Earl of Tyrconnel, and by her had three children born before the marriage (*see below*) and ten children born after the marriage (*see* MACDONALD, B.). The father being of Scottish domicile, all of these children were legitimate according to the law of Scotland, and the male issue in succession to the Scottish honours and estates. This, however, was not the view taken at the time and probably in order to retain the Scottish Estates in conjunction with the peerage title "Lord Macdonald" (to which being governed by considerations of Irish Law, only the sons born after the marriage of their parents were in remainder) steps were taken for settling the Bosville Estates in Yorkshire upon the elder son *b.* before the marriage, who thus became "Bosville of Thorpe and Gunthwaite." The three elder children were,

1. ALEXANDER WILLIAM ROBERT, *de jure* **12th** Bt.
2. William, *d.* young.
1. Louisa, *b.* 16 Sept. 1802; *m.* 4 June, 1826, 5th Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1854, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 8 April, 1843.

Lord Macdonald *d.* 13 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* in the Irish Barony by his son, Godfrey William Wentworth Bosville Macdonald (the eldest *b.* after the marriage), who entered into possession likewise of the Scottish entailed estates (*see* MACDONALD, B.). The Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, however, devolved *de jure* upon Lord Macdonald's eldest son,

Alexander William Robert Macdonald afterwards **Bosville,** *de jure* **12th Bt.,** took no steps to prove his legitimacy and did not assume the title. He entered into possession of the estates of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York in accordance with the will of his great uncle William Bosville, and assumed the name of BOSVILLE by Royal Licence 26 Dec. 1832, and became representative of the family of Bosville of Thorpe and Gunthwaite. He was by decree of the Court of Session in Scotland, 4 June, 1910, in an action of declarator, on the petition of his grandson, found to be the eldest lawful son of 3rd Lord Macdonald, the 11th Bt., and accordingly was *de jure* Sir Alexander William Robert Bosville, 12th Bt. He was *b.* 12 Dec. 1800: *m.* 10 July, 1823, Matilda Eliza Moffat (*d.* July, 1859), dau. of John Bayard, of an old French Huguenot family, and had issue,

GODFREY WENTWORTH BAYARD, *de jure* **13th** Bt.

Julia Louisa, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, 8th Baron Middleton, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1877.

He *d.* 22 Sept. 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

Godfrey Wentworth Bayard Bosville, of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York, *de jure* **13th Bt.,** like his father did not assume the title, *b.* 6 Jan 1826; *m.* 5 July, 1864, Hon. Harriet Cassandra Willoughby (*d.* 28 Sept. 1903), sister of 8th Baron Middleton, and dau. of Henry Willoughby of Birdsall, co. York. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1865, having had issue, an only son,

Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville Macdonald of the Isles, 14th Bt., 22nd Chief of Sleat, D.L. and J.P., E. R. co. York, High Sheriff 1901, Chm. of Quarter Sessions, E. R. co. York 1920–31, Vice-Chm. of East Riding C.C. 1918–31, *b.* 26 Sept. 1865; *m.* 20 Oct. 1886, Alice Edith (*d.* 15 July, 1935), dau. of late John Middleton, of Kinfauns Castle, co. Perth, and had issue,

GODFREY MIDDLETON (Sir), **15th** and present Bt.

●Celia Violet, C.B.E. (1937) (90, *Whitelands House, Cheltenham Terrace, S.W.3*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1889.

Sir Alexander assumed the title in 1910, having obtained a decree of the Court of Session in Scotland 4 June, 1910, in an action of declarator in which his grandfather Alexander William Robert Macdonald, afterwards Bosville, was found to be the eldest lawful son of 3rd Lord Macdonald, a Baronet of Nova Scotia. Sir Alexander, who was the premier Baronet of Nova Scotia, resumed the name of MACDONALD in addition to and after that of BOSVILLE, and was officially recognised in that name, and received matriculation of Arms as representative of the family of Macdonald of Sleat, by decree of the Lord Lyon of 30 June, 1910. He *d* 26 March, 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—14 July, 1625, with precedence of the Douglas of Glenbervie baronetcy, created 28 May, 1625.

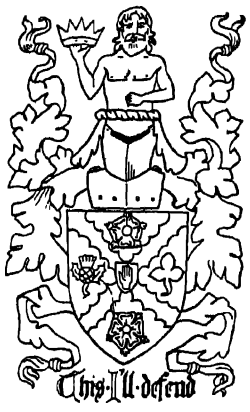
Arms (matriculated in Lyon Office)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters counterquartered, 1st, arg. a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az.; 2nd, or, a hand in armour fesswise ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd, arg. a lymphad, sails furled and oars in action sa. flagged gu.; and 4th, vert, a salmon naiant in fess ppr. for MACDONALD; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, arg. five lozenges conjoined in fess gu. and in chief three bear's heads erased at the neck sa., muzzled or, a canton erm. for BOSVILLE. *Crests*: 1. A hand in armour fesswise, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu., for MACDONALD. 2. A bull passant arg., armed or, issuing from a hurst

---

* By his will dated 7 Feb. 1807, William Bosville left his estates in Yorkshire to his nephew Godfrey Macdonald, afterwards 3rd Baron Macdonald, in life rent, and after him to his son Alexander William Robert Macdonald. By a codicil dated 20 Jan. 1812 he ordered that, should the latter prove his legitimacy and ever become entitled to the Scottish estates, the Yorkshire property was to pass to the next surv. brother, Godfrey William Wentworth Macdonald, afterwards 4th Lord Macdonald. In consequence of subsequent litigation a private Act of Parliament was passed, 22 July, 1847, which definitely vested the Yorkshire estates on Alexander William Robert Bosville (previously Macdonald) and the Scottish estates on Godfrey William Wentworth, 4th Lord Macdonald.

of oaks, charged on the shoulder with a rose ppr., for BOSVILLE. *Supporters*—Two leopards ppr., collared or. *Mottoes*—1. Per mare per terras. 2. Virtus propter se.
Seat—Thorpe Hall, Rudston, Driffield, E. Yorks. *Clubs*—Flyfishers', Yorkshire.

McFARLAND.



Sir Basil Alexander Talbot McFarland, 2nd Bt., of Aberfoyle, Londonderry; educ. Bedford Sch., H.M. Lieut., for the City of Londonderry (High Sheriff 1930–39), Mayor of Londonderry 1939 and from 1945 (hon. Freeman), Senator of N. Ireland, hon. Col. 9th Londonderry H.A.A. Regt., R.A., served in World War II (despatches); Chm. Henry Lane and Co., of Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly. Co., and of J. W. Corbett and Sons, Dir. Londonderry Gaslight Co., Belfast Banking Co. Ltd., Belfast Bank Executors and Trustee Co., Ltd.; local Dir. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; mem. of Londonderry Port and Harbour Commrs., of N. Ireland Air Advisory Council, and of Senate of Queen's Univ. Belfast; Chm. co. Londonderry T.A. and A.A.F.; Irish Rugby International 1920–22, *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 10 Sept. 1924, ●Annie Kathleen, 2nd dau. of late Andrew Henderson, J.P., of Parkville, Whiteabbey, Belfast, and has issue,

† JOHN TALBOT, *b.* 3 Oct. 1927.
●Annie Maureen, *b.* 27 Sept. 1926.

Lineage—Sir John McFarland, 1st Bt., Mayor of Londonderry 1908, 1909, 1910, and 1912, High Sheriff 1904, and a mem. of the Port and Harbour Commn., J.P. cos. Londonderry and Donegal, High Sheriff co. Londonderry 1905, Chm. of Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly., *b.* 15 Sept. 1848; created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1914; *m.* 15 May, 1893, Annie (*d.* 13 Oct. 1939), 2nd dau. of John Talbot, J.P., of Terryglass, co. Tipperary, and Londonderry, and had issue,
BASIL ALEXANDER TALBOT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
Sir John *d.* 28 May, 1926, and was *s.* by his son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 Jan. 1914.
Arms—Arg. a saltire engrailed gu. between two roses in pale, and a thistle and shamrock in fesse all ppr. *Crest*—A demi savage holding in the dexter hand an antique crown all ppr. *Motto*—This I'll defend.
Seat—Aberfoyle, Londonderry.

McGOWAN.



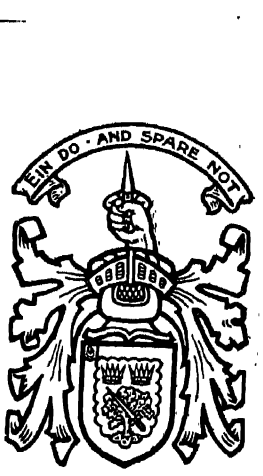
The Baron McGowan (Sir Harry Duncan McGowan, K.B.E.), of Ardeer in the co. of Ayr, hon. LL.D. Glasgow and Birmingham 1934; hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1935; Chm. of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Dir. of Midland Bank, Ltd., London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd., Canadian Industries, Ltd., African Explosives and Chemical Industries, Ltd., International Nickel Co. of Canada, ; Past-Pres. of Soc. of Chemical Industry and Institute of Fuel; hon. Col. 52nd (Lowland) Div. Signals, Royal Signals 1934–39; *b.* 3 June, 1874; son of Henry McGowan, of Glasgow, by Agnes, his wife (*d.* 1 Aug. 1937), dau. of Richard Wilson; *m.* 17 Dec. 1903, ●Jean Boyle, dau. of William Young, of Paisley, and has issue,

1 † HARRY WILSON, educ. Uppingham, and Clare Coll. Camb (B.A.), served in World War II as Major, Middlesex Yeo. (*Brugborough Hall, Rugby; Union Club*), *b.* 18 May, 1906; *m.* 22 April, 1937, ●Bessie Carmen, dau. of Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt., of Coryton, Glamorgan, and has issue,
† Harry Duncan Cory, *b.* 21 July, 1938.
● Moana Elizabeth Jean, *b.* 30 May, 1948.
2 † William Johnston, educ. Uppingham and Clare Coll Camb, served in World War II 1939–43, Scottish Horse, and Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeo. (severely wounded) (18, *Rutland Court, S.W.7; Whites' and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 10 July, 1909; *m.* 26 Feb. 1946, ●Helen Myrtle Dorothy, M.B.E., widow of Col. E. O. Kellett, D.S.O., M.P., and yr. dau. of late Arthur Atherley, of Landguard Manor, Isle of Wight, D.L. J.P., and has issue,
●Fiona Victoria Jean, *b.* 18 Nov. 1947.
1 ●Isobel Young (*Burralands, Heathfield, Sussex*), *m.* 12 June, 1929, D'Arcy Melville Stephens 2nd son of J. A. Melville Stephens, of Fleet, Hants, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 10 Nov. 1942.
2 ●Agnes Wilson, *m.* 24 July, 1936, Major Dermot Ralph Daly, Scots Guards (*Halfacre House, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks*), son of Major Denis St. George Daly, of Chipping Norton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship was created K.B.E. 3 June, 1918, and raised to the peerage as BARON MCGOWAN, *of Ardeer, co. Ayr*, 24 Feb. 1937.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 24 Feb. 1937.
Arms—Per saltire arg. and az., two lions rampant in pale gu., and as many horse shoes in fesse ppr. *Crest*—A tower or between two horseshoes ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a figure representing St. Barbara ppr. holding in the exterior hand a tower or, and on the sinister side a figure representing St. Kentigern ppr. holding in the exterior hand his crozier, or *Motto*—Juncta juvant.
Residence—1, Hyde Park Street, W.2. *Clubs*—White's; Carlton; St. James's; Metropolitan (New York); Mount Royal (Montreal).

MACGREGOR.



Sir Cyril Patrick M'Connell Macgregor, 5th Bt., *b.* 1887; *s.* his uncle 1905.

Lineage—Sir Patrick Macgregor, 1st Bt. (son of James Macgregor, of Raigmore, co. Inverness, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Grant, of Tullochgorum, in the same co.), having filled the situation of Sergeant-Surgeon to H.M. KING GEORGE IV and personal surgeon to H.R.H. the DUKE OF YORK, was created a Baronet 17 March, 1828. Sir Patrick *m.* 12 Nov. 1806, Bridget (*d.* 24 July, 1863), dau. and heiress of James Glenny, of Quebec, and by her had issue, with five other daus.,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. **Bridget Margaret**, *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1833, Rev. Joseph Sortain; B.A., who *d.* 16 July, 1860; and 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1860, Charles Reginald Buller, of Erle Hall, Devon, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1885. He *d.* 22 April, 1879.
Sir Patrick *d.* 17 July, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir William Macgregor, 2nd Bt., Capt. 92nd Highrs., *b.* 14 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1846, and was *s.* by his brother,
REV. **Sir Charles Macgregor, 3rd Bt.**, M.A., Rector of Swallow, co. Lincoln, Rector and Rural Dean of Lincoln, *b.* 8 Nov. 1819; *m.* 2 Oct. 1845, Eliza Catherine (*d.* 4 May, 1887), dau. of John Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Fynone, nr. Swansea, and by her had issue,
1. WILLIAM GORDON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Charles Reginald, C.B., D.S.O., Col. on the Staff and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Assam Dist., *b.* 22 Oct. 1847; *m.* 15 March, 1893, ●Maud, 3rd dau. of A. des Moustiers Campbell, of Oakley House, Abingdon, Berks and *d.* 29 June, 1902, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1903, Addison Yalden Thomson, son of late Rev. Yalden Thomson) had issue,
●Helen Maud (*Eastbourne, Sussex*).
3. Patrick Eugene, *b.* 28 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1879, ●Gertrude, dau. of J. F. M'Connell, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1895, leaving issue,
1. CYRIL PATRICK M'CONNELL (Sir) 5th and present Bt.
2 † ROBERT JAMES M'CONNELL, late Lieut. R.A.F., served in World War I 1918; *heir presumptive*, *b.* 1890.
1 ●Gladys May.

1●Annie Frances, *m.* 31 Dec. 1885, Thomas John Perry, and has issue. He *d.* 1901.
2. Helen Grant, *m.* 1 Feb. 1876, Edward Williams Byron Nicholson, M.A., librarian of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1912.
3. Alma Anna Margaret Gwyn, *m.* 13 April, 1875, Rev. George William Henry Hanford, M.A., Vicar of Forest Gate, Essex, who obtained a div. 1895, and *d.* leaving issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 Oct. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

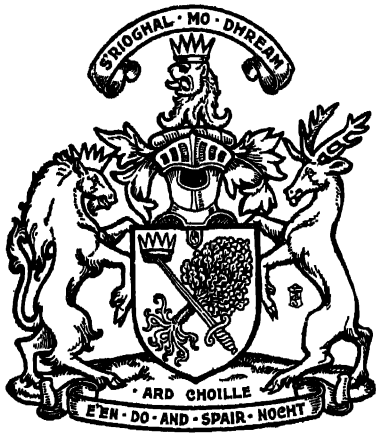
Sir William Gordon Macgregor, 4th Bt., *b.* 11 Sept. 1846; *m.* 5 April, 1903, ●Alice, 4th dau. of late Capt. Gulliver, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1905, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—17 March, 1828.

Arms—Arg., from a mount, in base, an oak-tree, surmounted by a sword, in bend, ppr.; and in chief, two Eastern crowns, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed, of the last. *Crest*—A human hand, couped at the wrist, and holding a dagger, erect, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold. *Motto*—Over the crest: Ein do, and spare not.

Residence—In Canada.

MacGREGOR OF MacGREGOR.



Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 5th Bt., C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), of Lanrick and Balquhidder, Chief of Clan Gregor, Capt. R.N. (ret.); D.L. and J.P. co. Perth; served in World War I as Cdre. 1st cl., and Prin. Naval Transport Officer, France (despatches four times, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France, with palm); Chm. Agric. Exec. Cttee. 1939–47; *b.* 3 Aug. 1873; *s.* his father 1879; *m.* 22 Jan. 1925, ●Hon. Gylla Constance Susan Rollo, O.B.E. (1948), yr. dau. of late Hon. Eric Norman Rollo, of 50, Chester Square, S.W. (*see* ROLLO, B.), and has issue,

† GREGOR, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 22 Dec. 1925.
●Anna Gylla, *b.* 26 May, 1929.

Lineage—The clan Gregor is said to have sprung from Gregor, of Gregorius, 3rd son of ALPIN, one of the Scottish Kings of the eighth century. From this descent of their founder, the sept derived their original name of MacAlpin, and they still occasionally receive the appellation of *The clan Alpin*. From a very ancient period, they appear to have possessed a wide tract of land on the boundary lines of cos. Argyle and Perth, around Loch Katrine and the northern end of Loch Lomond. Up to the very close of the eighteenth century, the MacGregors were legally a nameless clan, in as far as the penal acts against them still held a place in the statute-book, though, practically, the law recognised the name, and none of the penal statutes were ever enforced. The British Parliament finally abolished all these traces of ancient barbarity. As soon as this boon was conferred on them, the MacGregors showed remaining tokens of a strong feeling of clanship, by acknowledging a head and chief. Eight hundred and twenty-six persons, of the name of MacGregor, subscribed a deed, admitting John Murray, of Lanrick, afterwards Sir John MacGregor, Bt., as lawfully descended of the house of Glenstrae, and the proper and true chief of Clan Alpin.

PATRICK MACGREGOR joined Montrose in support of the Royal Cause, in 1644, with a thousand fighting men of his own clan, and was held in the highest estimation by his illustrious commander. He *m.* Marian, dau. of MacDonald of Auchatrichatan, by whom he had three sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN MACGREGOR, *m.* Anne, dau. of MacGregor of Roro, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MACGREGOR, alias MURRAY, who amassed a very considerable fortune. This gentleman is said to have privately favoured the rebellion of 1715; but he was cautious of appearing publicly, and therefore none of the clan took up arms, excepting Dugal Cier's tribe, under the famous Rob Roy. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Campbell, of Lix, by whom he had five sons; the 4th of whom, on the deaths of his brothers, *s.* him,

EVAN MURRAY, A.D.C. to H.R.H. PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD 1745, served as a military officer, with great distinction, in Germany; *m.* Janet (*d.* 15 Feb. 1793), yst. dau. of John MacDonald, of Balcony, and had issue,

1. John (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Alexander, Col. of the Royal Clan Alpin Fencibles, *b.* 25 Aug. 1746; *m.* 1stly, Frances (*d.* 1788), dau. of Major Pascal, and had issue, with another son (*d.* young),
Alexander Murray MacGregor, Major-Gen., *b.* 27 Nov. 1778; *m.* 21 May, 1810, Lady Charlotte Sinclair (*d.* 7 April, 1854), dau. of 12th Earl of Caithness, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1827, leaving issue.
Col. Alexander Murray, *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1790, Grace, dau. of James Hay.
3. Peter, Col. E.I.C.S., and Adjt.-Gen. of the Bengal Army; *m.* Eliza Tuting; *k.* on board the *Lord Nelson* East Indiaman, *s.p.*
4. Robert, Lt.-Col. Royal Clan Alpin Fencibles; *m.* Barbara, widow of Kenneth Murchison, of Tarradall, and sister of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bt. of Fairburn, and had issue,
1. Jeannetta Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Robert Sutherland; and 2ndly William Darley Hull, and *d.* 1883.
2. Barbara, *m.* 1826, Lt.-Col. Hort, Dep. Adjt.-Gen. the Windward and Leeward Cmd., and *d.* 1841.

He *d.* 1778. His eldest son,

Sir John Murray MacGregor, 1st Bt., attained the rank of Lt.-Col. E.I.C.S., and was Auditor-Gen. in Bengal. General Murray was created a Baronet 3 July, 1795, *b.* 10 April, 1745; *m.* 1774, Anne (*d.* 5 Feb. 1830), dau. of Roderick Macleod, of Bernera, and had an only son, EVAN JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt. Sir John Murray resumed the original surname of the family, MACGREGOR. He *d.* 28 June, 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Evan John Murray-MacGregor, 2nd Bt., *b.* Jan. 1785, Major-Gen. in the Army, K.C.B. and G.C.H., Gov. of the Windward Islands, assumed by Royal Licence, 22 Dec. 1822, the additional name of MACGREGOR; *m.* 28 May, 1808, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 April, 1846), dau. of 4th Duke of Atholl, and had issue, with three other daus.,
1. JOHN ATHOLL BANNATYNE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Evan William John, an officer in the service of Austria, *b.* 1819; *d.* 28 June, 1850.
3. James Strathallan, *b.* 1821; *d.* at Dominica, in the West Indies, 12 Jan. 1843.
4. Francis Alexander Robert, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1823; *k.* by the mutineers of his regt., nr. Jabalpur, 25 Sept. 1857.
5. Ernest Augustus, Lt.-Col. 4th Regt. European Light Cav., *b.* 1825; *d.* at Calcutta, 17 Jan. 1869.
1. Jane Anna Maria, *m.* 1stly, John James Hamilton Burgoyne, 93rd Highrs., 2nd son of Sir J. J. Burgoyne, Kt., and 2ndly, M. Le Maout, and *d.* 19 July, 1880.

Sir Evan *d.* 14 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Atholl Bannatyne MacGregor, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Gov. of the Virgin Islands, *b.* 20 Jan. 1810; *m.* 14 Nov. 1833, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 29 April, 1896), yst. dau. and co-heir of Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy, Bt., G.C.B., "Nelson's Hardy," and had issue,

1. MALCOLM (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Atholl, Madras C.S., formerly British Resident at Travancore, *b.* 22 July, 1836; *m.* 23 April, 1878, Caroline Mary Stuart (*d.* 10 Dec. 1906), elder dau. of Sir Robert Menzies, 7th Bt. of that ilk, and *d.* 2 March, 1922, leaving issue,
1. John Atholl, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *k.* in action 1916.
2. Robert Menzies, C.M.G. (1920), Ind. Service of Engineers (ret. 1929), and Irrigation Adviser, Sudan Govt. (ret. 1937), has 2nd cl. Order of the Nile, and Hungarian Order of Merit, 2nd cl., *b.* 24 July, 1882; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1946.
3 † Evan Malcolm, J.P., co. Perth (*c/o Royal Bank of Scotland, Perth*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1883.
1●Morna, served with B.R.C. in France during World War I, and in Scottish Branch B.R.C.S. Prisoner of War Food Parcels Depot, during World War II 1940–45; (*The Ramblers, New Scone, Perth*).
3. Evan (Sir), G.C.B., I.S.O., entered the Admiralty 1860, became Prin. Clerk 1880, and was Perm. Sec. to Admiralty 1884–1907, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1842; *m.* 28 Oct. 1884, Annie Louise (*d.* 21 May, 1922), dau. of Col. Wm. A. Middleton, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 21 March, 1926, having had a dau.,
●Eva Mary, S.R.N. (*Eventyr, Longniddry, East Lothian; Queen's Club, Edinburgh*).
4. Alpin, Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 20 June, 1846; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1899.
1. Emily Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, William David, Viscount Stormont, and *d.* 9 April, 1919, having had issue (*see* MANSFIELD, E.). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1893.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 25 April, 1871, John Charles Thynne, 4th son of Rev. Lord John Thynne, and *d.* 30 July, 1934, having had issue (*see* BATH, M.). He *d.* 11 March, 1918.

Sir John *d.* 11 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Malcolm MacGregor, 4th Bt., Rear-Adm. R.N., who received the Crimean medal and clasp for Sevastopol, Turkish War medal, and medal of the Royal Humane Soc. He was *b.* 29 Aug. 1834; *m.* 26 Oct. 1864, Lady Helen Laura (*d.* 17 March, 1922), only dau. of 9th Earl of Antrim, and had issue,

1. MALCOLM (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2 † Alexander Ronald (Alasdair), J.P. co. Perth; served in World War II in Royal Obs. Corps (*Cardney, Dunkeld, co. Perth; Caledonian Club, London, and New Club, Edinburgh*), *b.* 20 June, 1878; *m.* 12 June, 1907, ●Gertrude Blanche, 3rd dau. of late Charles Archibald Murray (*see* MANSFIELD, E.), and has issue,
1 † Malcolm Findanus, served in World War II 1939–45, as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., *b.* 2 March, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Rachel Katharine, only child of Hon. Eustace Hamilton-Russell, O.B.E., J.P. (*see* BOYNE, V.). He *m.* 2ndly, ●Mariquita Gwen Allison, 3rd dau. of A. J. Webbe, of Fulrens, Abinger Hammer, and has issue,
† Alpin Findanus, *b.* 25 Jan. 1941.

2 ✝ Donnachadh Tearlach, Major, Royal Scots Greys, formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 18 April, 1914; *m.* 29 Jan. 1944, ●Nighean (W.A.A.F.), only child of Col. Alastair H. Fraser, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., of Strathric, Falkirk, and has issue,

✝ Randal Bruce Alasdair, *b.* 17 Nov. 1945.

1●Dorviegelda Malvina, *b.* 5 April, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1939, S/Ldr. Hon. Robert Alexander Greville Baird, R.A.F., 2nd son of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 14 July, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1947, S/Ldr. Algernon Ivan (Toby) Sladen, D.S.O., only son of late Major Algernon Ryder Lambart Sladen, of Norfolk Cottage, Virginia Water (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Malvina Charlotte, *b.* 26 Oct. 1865; *m.* 11 June, 1892, Hon Granville William Richard Somerset, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Raglan, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1901.

2. Margaret Helen Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1867; *m.* 20 April, 1899, 6th Earl of Mansfield, and *d.* 13 Feb 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1935.

3●Maryel Alpina, M.B.E. (1910) (3, *Fitzroy Terrace, Perth*), *b.* 1 April, 1875; *m.* 23 Oct. 1911, Ernest Pendleton Magruder, A.M., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery, Georgetown Univ., son of late Hon. C. C. Magruder, Clerk of the Court of Appeals of Maryland, U.S.A., and has had issue. He *d.* at Belgrade, 8 April, 1915, in charge of an American Red cross Unit, and was posthumously awarded Order of St. Sava of Serbia.

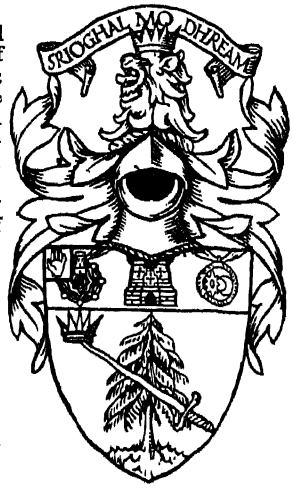
Sir Malcolm *d.* 31 Aug. 1879, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—3 July, 1895.

Arms—Arg., an oak-tree, eradicated, in bend sinister, ppr.; surmounted of a sword, in bend, of the last, supporting on its point, in dexter canton, an antique crown, gu. *Crest*—A lion's head, ppr., crowned with an antique, crown or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., crowned, horned, or; sinister, a deer ppr., tyned, az. *Mottoes*—"E'en do, and spair nocht." "S'rioghal mo dhream." *Slogan*—"Ard choille."

Seat—Edinchip, Lochearnhead, co. Perth.

M'GRIGOR.



Sir Charles Edward M'Grigor, 5th Bt., of Campden Hill, Middlesex; educ. Eton; Capt. The Rifle Bde.; served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 5 Oct. 1922, *s.* his father, 1946, *m.* 7 June, 1948, ●Mary Bettine, eldest dau. of Archibald Charles Edmonstone, of Duntreath Castle, co. Stirling (*see* EDMONSTONE, Bt.).

Lineage—GREGOR MACGREGOR, of Easter Drumnacharrie (Grigor MacGregor in Goularich), said to be eldest son of John Dhu MacGregor, *m.* Christian McWilliam. He, his wife, and only son John, held Drumnacharrie and half of Nether Urquhilare under charter from John, Earl of Athole. His son,

JOHN MACGREGOR, flar of Easter Drumnacharrie, better known as Delavorar (or Dalrown) in Strathdown, *m.* (contract 1658) a dau. of Farquharson, of Anchenheyle, and granddau. of John Couper, of Blackchibrich, by whom he had a son,

GREGOR MACGREGOR, *m.* (contract 1681) Marjory, dau. of Robert Grant, of Easter Elchies, and *d.* 1731. His son,

JAMES MCGREGOR, settled in Milton, par Duthill, Strathspey *m.* a dau. of — Grant of Abernethy, and *d.* 1761. His son,

COLQUHOUN M'GRIGOR, merchant, *b.* in Aberdeen 1740; *m.* Ann, dau. of Lewis Grant, of Lethendrie, and *d.* 1798, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir James M'Grigor, 1st Bt., K.C.B., M.A. and M.D. Edin., hon. LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., entered medical dept. of Army, 1793, as Surgeon 88th Connaught Rangers, served in Holland, Flanders, West Indies, and India, was Superintending Surgeon in Egypt 1801, Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals 1809, Chief of the Medical Staff of Wellington's Army in the Peninsula 1811, and Dir.-Gen. of Army Medical Dept. 1815-51, Knighted 1814, created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831, and K.C.B. 1851, had orders of Knight of the Crescent and Knight of the Tower and Sword. He was *b.* 9 April, 1771; *m.* 23 June, 1810, Mary (*d.* 1 April, 1872), yst. dau. of Duncan Grant, of Mullochard, Strathspey, and grand-dau. of Grant of Arndilly, and had issue,

1. CHARLES RHODERIC (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Walter James, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Major 2nd Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highrs., *b.* 18 March, 1817; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1849, Marie Anne (*d.* 24 Sept. 1851), eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. Digby, R.N., and granddau. of Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, D.D., Dean of Durham, and had issue,

James Digby Walter (Rev.), *b.* 12 Sept. 1851, *d.* 17 Aug. 1894. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1870, Elizabeth Anna, eldest dau. of Rev. John Hamilton, Vicar of Linstead, Kent, and *d.* 7 June, 1891. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1902, Capt. Randolph Richards Luscombe, late 4th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1903.

1. Jane Grant, *m.* April, 1845, Rev. Frederick Parr Phillips, hon. Canon of Winchester, Rector of Stoke d'Abernon, Surrey, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1903.

Sir James *d.* 2 April, 1858. His elder son,

Sir Charles Rhoderic M'Grigor, 2nd Bt., *b.* 2 May, 1811; *m.* 17 Nov. 1850, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 26 Nov. 1874), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Nickle, K.H., and had issue,

1. JAMES RHODERIC DUFF (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Charles Rhoderic Robert, C.B., C.M.G., educ. Eton; Major-Gen. cmd'd 3rd Bn. K.R.R.C., served in E. Griqualand, Transvaal, Egypt, E. Sudan, S. Africa, and in World War I, *b.* 5 Sept. 1860; *m.* 18 Feb. 1892, Ada Rosamond (*d.* Jan. 1945), dau. of late Robert Hartley Bower, of Welham, co. York, and *d.* 9 July, 1927, leaving issue,

✝ RHODERIC ROBERT (Sir) K.C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1943), Vice-Adm. R N., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., K.C.B.); Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C., China Station 1938–40; a Lord Commr. of the Admiralty and Assist. Chief of Naval Staff 1941–43; Vice Chief of Naval Staff 1945–47; C.-in-C. Home Fleet from 1948; *heir presumptive*; (*Boundless Farm, Thursley, Surrey; United Service Club*); *b.* 12 April, 1893; *m.* 28 Nov. 1931, ●Louise Gwendoline, widow of Major Charles Henry Greville, D.S.O., Gren. Guards (*see* WARWICK, E.), and only dau. of late Col. Geoffrey Carr Glyn, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. (*see* WOLVERTON, B.). They have adopted twin sons,

John
Andrew David } *b.* 4 July, 1942.

●Mary Ada Bower (*Old Place, Rudgwick, Sussex*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1894.

3. William Colquhoun Grant, educ. Eton, Col. Scots Guards, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918, cmdg. 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, cmdg. 174th Bde 1914–17, served in Sudan 1885, in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 25 Nov. 1861; *d.* 4 Sept. 1924.

4 ✝ George Duncan, F.R.G.S., educ. Eton (*The White House, Mortimer, Berks*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1 Aug. 1903, ●Margaret Roberta, dau. of late James Mackenzie, formerly of Shanghai.

1. Mary Jane Dallas, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1936.

2. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1938.

3. Dona Edith, *m.* 21 Jan. 1886, Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1907.

Sir Charles *d.* 13 Jan. 1890, and was *s.* by his eld. son,

Sir James Rhoderic Duff M'Grigor, 3rd Bt., Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 27 April, 1857; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *m.* 30 Oct. 1890, Helen Cornell (*d.* 11 Nov. 1942), 2nd dau. of John Gilbert Meiggs, of New York, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. CHARLES COLQUHOUN (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. James Neil Grant, Lieut. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 16 Nov. 1894; *d.* 7 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action 24 Oct. 1914.

1●Jean Helen, served in World War II in Middle East 1939–42 (despatches), *b.* 28 July, 1902; *m.* 2 Jan. 1926, Major-Gen. Sir Michael O'Moore Creagh, K.B.E., M.C., late 15/19th Hus. (*Nunton Cottage, Nunton, nr. Salisbury*), son of late Gen. Sir O'Moore Creagh V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., and has issue.

2. Dona Mary, *b.* 7 Feb. 1908; *d.* 25 June, 1909.

Sir James *d.* 4 Feb. 1924, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Charles Colquhoun M'Grigor, 4th Bt., O.B.E. (Mil.), 1921, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., *b.* 26 April, 1893; *m.* 7 Jan. 1919, ●Amabel (77, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1), only dau. of late Edward Lygon Somers Cocks, of Bake, St. Germans, Cornwall, and Amabel Jemima, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt. (*see* CROMWELL, B.), and had issue,

1. James Neil, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 8 March, 1920; *k.* in action Nov. 1941.

2. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir) 5th and present Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 28 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Arg. a fir tree growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted of a sword, in bend, az., hilted and pommelled or, supporting on its point an antique crown gu. on a chief of the third a tower of the fourth between a representation of the badge of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, and a representation of the badge of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Crescent, both ppr. *Crest*—A lion's head, ppr., crowned with an antique crown, or. *Motto*—Srioghal mo dhream.

Residence—77, Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE OF COUL.



Sir Robert Evelyn Mackenzie, 12th Bt., of Coul, co. Ross; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., H.M. Foreign Service from 1945, mem. of Lloyds, served in World

War II 1939–45 as Major Intell. Corps, *b.* 15 Feb. 1906; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 28 June, 1940, ●Mrs. Jane Adams-Beck.

Lineage—ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Coul, son of Colin Cam Mackenzie 11th, of Kintail, by Mary, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Davochmaluag, was infeft by his father in the estate of Coul, co. Ross, and had sasine of Applecross 10 March, 1582. He *m.* 1stly, Annabella, widow of Thomas Mackenzie, of Ord, and dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Fairburn, and had issue,

1. Roderick, of Applecross, *m.* Finguala, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had issue.

1. Isabel, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, 5th of Gairloch.

2. Marjory, *m.* Rev. William MacCulloch, of Park.

Alexander Mackenzie *m.* 2ndly, 1617, Christian, dau. of Hector Munro, of Assynt, and by her had further issue,

2. KENNETH (Sir), of Coul, **1st Bt.**
3. Alexander, *d. unm.* 1639.
4. Hector, of Assynt, *m.* the dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Belladrum.
3. A dau., *m.* John Chisholm of that ilk, and had issue.
4. A dau., *m.* Sir Alexander Innes, of Coxtoune.

Mr. Mackenzie *d.* March, 1650. His 2nd son,

Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Coul, was created a Baronet of Scotland, 16 Oct. 1673, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1stly, Jean, elder dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of that ilk, by whom he had,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Simon, of Torridon and Lentran, *m.* 1673, Catherine, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Invertail, and had a yr. son,
   Alexander, of Lentran and Tarradale, who had with three sons (who *d. unm.*), and six daus., an elder son,
   Kenneth, of Torridon, who entertained PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD in 1745. He *m.* 1703, Anne, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch, and had with a dau. (who *m.* Colin Mackenzie, baillie of Dingwall), a son,
   John, of Torridon, who fought under PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD at Culloden, but escaped attainder. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonell, and had (with a dau., Janet, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd son of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, Bt., of Scatwell) two sons,
   1*b.* Kenneth, who sold Torridon to his brother John, *m.* Miss Cockerell, and had issue.
   2*b.* John, of Torridon, *b.* 1754; *m.* Anne Isabella Van Dam (*d.* 3 May, 1831), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1820, having had issue,
   1*c.* John, sold Torridon to J. A. Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth, *m.* Katherine Yallop (*d.* 1844), and *d.s.p.* 1852.
   2*c.* Anthony Van Dam, *d. unm.* 1824.
   3*c.* Charles (Rev.), *b.* 28 Feb. 1807, M.A., Rector of Allhallows, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; *m.* 9 July, 1832, Henrietta (*d.* 1895), dau. of Henry Simonds, of Reading, and *d.* April, 1888, having had issue,
   1*d.* Henry Douglas, Col. cmdg. Tasmanian Commonwealth Mil. Forces of Australia, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 Sept. 1849; *m.* 7 Jan. 1873, ●Julia Nina Sofala, dau. of late Hon. John Bligh Suttor, of Bathurst, N.S.W., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1910, having had issue,
   1*e* † Dudley Bligh Douglas, *b.* 26 Dec. 1875.
   2*e* † Keith Douglas, *b.* 19 Sept. 1879; served in S. African War (medals with four clasps); *m.* 10 Nov. 1904, ●Anna Hellegonda, dau. of late George Reitz, of Riversdale, Cape Province, and has issue,
   1*f* † Henry Douglas, *b.* 14 Sept. 1905.
   2*f* † Keith Douglas, *b.* 16 Aug. 1912.
   1*f* ●Helen Douglas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1908.
   2*f* ●Joan Douglas, *b.* 16 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1943, Major Kenneth David Harris, King's Dragoon Guards.
   1*e*●Maude Nina Douglas; *m.* 8 Feb. 1900, Lt.-Col. Stanley Ryrie, Royal Australian Field Art. Res., and has issue.
   2*e*●Helen Douglas; *m.* 16 Nov. 1898, J. Laurence Brown, and has issue.
   3*e*●Florence Douglas, *m.* 23 Sept. 1908, William Lionel Russell Clarke, 4th son of Sir W. J. Clarke, 1st Bt., and has issue.
   4*e*●Ethel Douglas, *m.* 31 Dec. 1902, Colin Smith, and has issue.
   1*d.* Mary Louisa, *m.* 25 March, 1856, Rev. Alexander St. David Francis Pringle, Vicar of Blakeney, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1916, having had issue. He *d.* 1908.
   2*d.* Anne Isabella, *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, Edward Picton Warlow Baumgarten, Capt. 10th Hus., and *d.* 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 1914.
   3*d.* Henrietta Helen, *m.* Edwin A. B. Crockett; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1862, having had issue. He *d.* 1916.
   4*d.* Florence Emma, *m.* 21 April, 1863, Duncan Stewart, Barrister-at-law. He *d.* 1887, leaving issue.
   4*c.* Henry (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham 1870–77, *b.* 16 May, 1808; *m.* 1stly, 1834, Elizabeth (*d.* 1840), dau. of Robert Ridley, of Demerara, and had a dau.,
   1*d.* Edith, *m.* 18 Feb. 1862, Rev. Henry John Fellowes, Rector of Over Wallop, Hants, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 1902.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1842, Antoinette Margaret Campbell (*d.* 20 Dec. 1907), eldest dau. of Sir James Henry Turing, of Foveran, 7th Bt., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1878, leaving issue,
   1*d.* Henry Turing, *b.* 7 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1887, Mary Adelaide (*d.* 31 Dec. 1947), dau. of Rev. Walter Clarke, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1896, leaving issue,
   † Roderick Henry Turing, M.I.C.E., late Lt.-Col. Army Aux. Force, India, late Capt. Middlesex Regt., late Chief Eng. State of Bikaner, India, received Kaisar-i-hind Gold Medal for Public Services in India 1942; *b.* 4 July, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1920, Helen Margaret (from whom he obtained a div. 1933), dau. of J. Pagan Dalzell, of Musselburgh, Edinburgh, and has issue,
   1*f* † Keith Roderick Turing, M.C. (1945), late Major 6th Gurkhas I.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (*c/o Burmah Shell Oil Co., Calcutta, India*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1921.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1934, ●Helen Monica Bradley, dau. of Lt.-Col. W. B. Roberts, D.S.O., late I.A., of Fleet, Hants, and has had further issue,
   2*f* † Bruce Sydenham, *b.* 24 Oct. 1935
   3*f.* Colin Sydenham, *b.* 9 March, 1938; *d.* 23 Feb. 1939.
   4*f* † Michael-Sydenham, *b.* 9 Dec. 1940.
   ●Mary Lilias, M.V.O. (1945), M.A. Newnham Coll. Camb., Registrar of H.M. Archives, Windsor Castle, from 1929 (*Norman Gateway, Windsor Castle*).
   2*d.* Stanley John, who assumed the name of WYNN, but afterwards discontinued its use, *b.* 2 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1869, Charlotte Arthur (*d.* 1888), dau. of Thomas Wynn, and had issue,
   1*e* † Stanley Charles William, *b.* 11 Dec. 1870, *m.* 1900, ●G. Whitehouse, and has issue,
   † Douglas Stanley, *b.* 1903.
   2*e.* Alexander Evan Lindsay, *b.* 31 May, 1872, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1908.
   3*e* † Esme Hugh Henry (*Vegreville, Canada*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1875.
   4*e.* Ronald Gerald, *b.* 21 Feb. 1878; *d.* young.
   5*e.* Archibald Thomas, *b.* 1 July, 1879; *d.* young.
   6*e* † Kenneth Maurice, *b.* 11 Oct. 1880, *m.* 1917, and has issue.
   7*e.* Robert Fraser, *d.* an infant 11 Oct. 1882.
   1*e*●Charlotte Gladys Sissa, *m.* Newbury Thomas, and has issue.
   2*e*●Antoinette Gwyneth Wynn, *m.* 1908, George Cochran, and has issue.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1892, ●Lizzie Adeline, dau. of George Gordon Bennett, and *d.* 1904, having by her had issue,
   8*e* † Noel Donald George, *b.* 1899; *m.* 23 July, 1931, ●Elsie Kate, dau. of William Henry Mitchell, and has issue,
   † Donald William John, *b.* 1 Dec. 1935.
   3*e*●Lillie Marguerite (*Alexandra Club, Berg Street, Cape Town*).
   3*d.* Walter Turing, *b.* 19 April, 1856; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1880, Sophie (*d.* 17 Oct. 1894), dau. of W. A. Howle, and had issue,
   Walter Robert Turing, *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1911, ●Bertha Mary, dau. of H. A. Krohn, C.B.E., D.L., J.P., of Maldon Court, Essex, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1932.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1905, Mabel Grace (*d.* 9 Feb. 1919), widow of Arthur Wiggin, of Ceylon, and dau. of late J. Scott Bankes, of Soughton Hall, Flints, and *d.* 13 June, 1919.
   4*d.* James Henry Turing, *b.* 4 July, 1858; *d.* 13 June, 1923.
   5*d.* Evan Charles (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Old Brampton, Chesterfield, *b.* 8 Sept. 1860; *m.* 21 Sept. 1899, Mary Georgiana (*d.* 12 May, 1924), dau. of late William Waring, of Chelsfield, Kent, and *d.* 17 March, 1929.
   6*d.* Kenneth Edward, *b.* 12 Sept. 1862; *m.* 15 June, 1909, ●Katharine Avenel, 2nd dau. of late Col. G. J. Van Someren, I.A., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1928.
   2*d.* Antoinette Mary, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1928.
   3*d.* Alice Margaret, *d.* 9 Jan. 1926.
   4*d.* Gertrude Eliza, *m.* 30 April, 1872, John Wigram, of the Manor, Collingham, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 18 June, 1929 leaving issue (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.).
   5*d.* Lilias Dalton, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1888.
   6*d.* Ethel Fitzgerald, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1919.

3. John, of Delvine, *m.* three times, and by his first two wives had two sons (who *d.s.p.v.p.*). He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hay, of Alderston, Bt., and *d.* 1731, having by her had further issue,

1. Alexander, of Delvine, Advocate 1681, Prin. Clerk of Session, *m.* Anne, dau. of Fotheringhame, of Powrie, and *d.* 1731, leaving a dau.,
   Margaret, *m.* George Muir, of Cassencarrie, Kirkcudbright (son of William Muir of Cassencarrie, by Agnes, dau. of John Sharp, of Hoddam), and *d.* 1767, leaving issue (*see* MUIR MACKENZIE, Bt.).

2. Kenneth, Advocate, Professor of Law in Edin. Univ., served heir male in Delvine to his brother Alexander 1738; *m.* Grizel Hume, dau. of Andrew Broune, of Dolphinton, and *d.* 1756, having had issue,
   John, of Dolphinton, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Ord, Chief Baron of Exchequer, and *d.* 1788, leaving a son,
   Richard, of Dolphinton, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1810, Jane, dau. of Capt. Hamilton, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, a son,
   John Ord, of Dolphinton, Lanark, W.S., D.L., and J.P., *b.* 18 March, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1833, Margaret Hope (*d.* 3 May, 1873), dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, 5th Bt., and had three daus.,
   1*c.* Alice Ord, *m.* 15 Sept. 1864, Francis Borthwick, son of John Borthwick, of Crookston, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2*c.* Margaret Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1869, John Wharton Duff, W.S. (formerly Tod), and *d.* 10 Feb. 1932.
   3*c.* Eleanor Susan, *m.* 2 Aug. 1876, John C. R. Marshall, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1925.
   John Ord Mackenzie *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1881, Joanna (*d.* 15 Feb. 1928), dau. of William Speus, and *d.* 14 March, 1902, leaving a son,
   1*c.* Kenneth, of Dolphinton House, co. Lanark, Capt. Royal Scots, W.S. Edinburgh, J.P. co. Lanark, *b.* 10 March, 1882; *m.* 4 Oct. 1910, ●May Eudora, dau. of late Henry Moncrieff Horsbrugh, C.A. Edinburgh, and was *k.* in action 27 Aug. 1918, leaving issue,
   1*d* † John Moncreiff Ord, of Dolphinton House, co. Lanark, educ. Rugby and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., W.S. Edin., J.P. and C.C. co. Peebles, mem. Border Agric. Exec. Cttee., has U.S.A. Bronze Star Medal (*New (Edin.) Club*); *b.* 13 Aug. 1911; *m.* 15 Oct. 1936, ●Delia Alice, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Wyndham Damer Clark, D.L., J.P., of Tal-y-Garn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   1*e* † Richard Wyndham John, *b.* 14 Nov. 1939.
   1*e*●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 23 Dec. 1937.
   2*e*●Diana Ord, *b.* 9 June, 1944.
   3*e*●Cynthia Rose, *b.* 5 Aug. 1946.
   2*d* † Kenneth Ord, *b.* 28 Nov. 1912.
   3*d* † Alastair Douglas, Major Royal Scots, *b.* 10 April, 1917;

m. 31 Jan. 1945, ●Diane, dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur John Henry Sloggett, D.S.O., late the Rifle Bde., of Tremabyn, Paignton, Devon.

1*d*●Margaret Hermione, M.B.E. (1945), Snr. Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II, *b.* 29 March, 1915.

3. John, of Delvine, which he obtained by arrangement with his brother Kenneth, W.S., and Prin. Clerk of Session; *m.* Miss Renton, of Lamberton, and *d.s.p.* 1778.

1. Anne, *m.* Alexander Robertson, of Faskally; *d.* 1772.
2. Helen, *m.* Crawford Balfour, of Bingry.
3. Rebecca, *m.* John Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy.

4. Roderick, *m.* a dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Davochmaluag.

1. ——, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had issue.
2. Agnes, *m.* Sir John Munro, of Foulis, 4th Bt., and had issue.
3. Jean, *m.* Alexander Baillie, of Dunain.
4. Christian, *m.* John Dunbar, yr, of Bennetsfield.
5. Lilias, *m.* John Munro, of Inverawe, and had issue.
6. Mary, *m* Kenneth Mackenzie, of Davochmaluag, and had issue.
7. ——, *m.* Gordon, of Cluny.

Sir Kenneth *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Thomas Mackenzie, of Invertail, and by her had further issue. His eldest son and successor,

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., had his lands created into a Barony 1681, to himself and his heirs male; *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, 1st Bt., by whom he had, 1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.; 2. COLIN (Sir), **4th** Bt., and two daus., 1. ——, *m.* Mackintosh, of Cullachy, and 2. Janet, *m.* 1695, Alexander Mackenzie, of Davochmaluag. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet Johnston, of Warriston, by whom he had further issue, three sons and a dau. He *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Mackenzie, 3rd Bt., attainted for participation in the rising of 1715. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, by whom he had a dau., *m.* Bayne, of Delny; 2ndly, 1703, Helen, dau. of 3rd Baron Elibank, and *d.s.p.m.*, leaving two daus. (of whom Anne, *m.* 29 Nov. 1724, Sir George Hope, of Balcomie, Bt.). The attainder was not considered to affect collaterals, and he was *s.* in his titles and estates by his brother,

Sir Colin Mackenzie, 4th Bt., Clerk to the Pipe in Exchequer, *m.* Henrietta, widow of Andrew Brown, of Braid, and dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, and had issue, 1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 5th Bt.; 2. William of Achilty and Kinnahaird, whose male issue became extinct 1850; 1. Anne, *m.* John Mackenzie, of Applecross, *s.p.* He *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 5th Bt., had a crown charter of Coul as heir male of his grandfather 1742, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Sleat, Bt., and had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **6th** Bt.
1. Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Wharton.
2. Margaret, *m.* William Mackenzie, of Suddie.
3. Stewart, *m.* William Dallas, of Cautray.

He *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 6th Bt., a Major-Gen. in the Bengal army, and Provincial C.-in-C. in Bengal 1790–1792; *m.* 1778, Katherine, dau. of Robert Ramsay, of Camno, and *d.* 1796, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, 7th Bt., F.R.S., Vice-Pres. of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Gen. Offr. in the Royal Scottish Archers (The Queen's Bodyguard in Scotland) and Dep.-Lt. of co. Ross, *b.* 22 June, 1780; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1802, Mary (*d.* 13 Jan. 1835), 5th dau. of Donald MacLeod, of Geanies, Sheriff of co. Ross, and had, with three daus.,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. George, *b.* 21 July, 1807; *d.* at Madeira, June, 1839.
4. ROBERT RAMSAY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
5. John (Rev.), *b.* 13 Feb. 1813; *m.* 13 Aug. 1839, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Chalmers, and *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1878.
6. Donald Macleod, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1815; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Dorothea (*d.* 26 May, 1901), eldest dau. of Adm. Sir Michael Seymour, G.C.B. (*see* SEYMOUR, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1894.
7. James (Rev.), *b.* 23 Dec. 1819; *m.* 11 May, 1847, Philadelphia, yst. dau. of Sir Percival Hart Dyke, Bt. of Lullingstone Castle, Kent; *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1857. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1858, W. T. Knapp (*d.* 1887). She *d.* 27 Dec. 1904.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1836, Catherine (*d.* 2 Aug. 1857), widow of Capt. John Street, R.A., and 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Jardine, of Harwood, and *d.* Oct. 1848, leaving by her a son,

8. Henry Augustin Ornano, C.E., *b.* 24 April, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1859, Mary Anne (*d.* 1881), dau. of Louis Francis Botte, and had issue,

1 † GEORGE HENRY LOUIS, *heir presumptive* (*Kildary House, co. Ross*), *b.* 27 May, 1872; *m.* 23 Jan. 1907, ●Lilian Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Rodney Pope, late I.C.S., and has issue,

(1)●Mary Zeta Bingham, *b.* 6 March, 1909; *m.* 18 April, 1931, Philip Henry Burch, D.C.L.I., and has issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1932.

(2)●Eira Margaret Antonia, *b.* 25 Feb. 1913; *m.* 19 Feb. 1938, Owen James Esmonde, son of late John Joseph Esmonde, L.R.C.S.I., M.P., of Drominagh (*see* ESMONDE, Bt.), and has issue.

2. Robert Alfred Steuart, *b.* 5 July, 1873; *d.* 16 May, 1894.

3 † Alexander Augustin Donald (Very Rev.), educ. Bishop Hatfield Hall, Durham (B.A. 1904; M.A. 1907), Provost of Inverness Cathedral; (15, *Ardross Street, Inverness*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1876; *m.* 6 Aug. 1913, ●Louisa Barbara, dau. of late Capt. Norman Macleod, of Orbost, Skye.

4. Cameron James Jardine, *b.* Jan. 1878; *d.* 14 Nov. 1879.

1. Catherine Mary Aimée, *dec.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1892, ●Josephine Emily (*St. Mary's Vicarage, Shrewsbury*), dau. of late Charles Bolton, of Clapham, S.W., and *d.* 29 May, 1909, leaving further issue,

5 † Ramsay Malcolm Bolton (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, from 1938, Capt. late R.A.F., *b.* 7 Aug. 1893; *m.* 18 Aug. 1920, ●Margaret Cecilia, only dau. of late Rev. George Augustus Seymour Motford, of Sutton Bonington, co. Nottingham.

Sir George was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 8th Bt., ret. from the Bengal army 1 Aug. 1851, after an uninterrupted service of more than twenty-six years. Besides minor campaigns for which medals were not given, Sir Alexander was present at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore, 1825–26, and received the medal. He served as Dep. Judge-Advocate-Gen. with the army of Gwalior, and had a horse killed under him at the Battle of Maharajpore, 29 Dec. 1843. He took part, also, in the first campaign on the Sutlej, 1845–46, but was not engaged in any of the battles. He was *b.* 10 Jan. 1805; *d.* 3 Jan. 1856, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Mackenzie, 9th Bt., *b.* 20 May, 1806; and *m.* 16 Aug. 1858, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Ross Thompson Smyth, of Ardmore, co. Londonderry, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1881, Baron di San Felici, of Florence) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1868, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Ramsay Mackenzie, 10th Bt., *b.* 21 July, 1811; *m.* Sept. 1846, Louisa Alexandrina (*d.* 13 May, 1906), dau. of Richard Jones, mem. of Legislative Assembly, Sydney, N.S.W., and had issue,

1. ARTHUR GEORGE RAMSAY (Sir), **11th** Bt.

1. Mary Louisa, *m.* 19 May, 1871, Alexander Archer, of Brisbane, Queensland. Both were drowned in the wreck of the *Quetta*, Feb. 1890.
2. Katherine Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1899.
3. Louisa Stewart, *m.* 26 Feb. 1885, James G. L. Archer, of Gracemere, Queensland, and Laurvig, Norway, and *d.* 13 May, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1919.
4. Frances Philadelphia, *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1933.

Sir Robert *d.* 19 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur George Ramsay Mackenzie, 11th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Ross, *b.* 2 May, 1865; *m.* 11 May, 1901, Evelyn Mary Montgomery (*d.* 10 May, 1908), yst. dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward Wolstenholme Ward, K.C.M.G. (*see* BANGOR, V.), and had issue,

ROBERT EVELYN (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

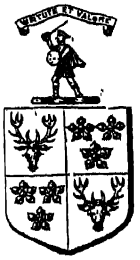
Sir Arthur *d.* 28 April, 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—16 Oct. 1673.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a boar's head, couped, arg., for CHISHOLM. *Crest*—A boar's head, erect or, between the attires of a stag, fixed to the scalp, sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, an armed highlander, in full costume, ppr., sinister, a roebuck, ppr. *Motto*—Pulchrior ex arduis.

Seat—Coul House, Strathpeffer, co. Ross. *Club*—St. James's.

MACKENZIE OF GAIRLOCH.



NON SINE PERICULO

Sir Hector David Mackenzie, 8th Bt., M.C., of Gairloch, co. Ross, Lord-Lieut. co. Ross and Cromarty (D.L., J.P. 1932; Vice-Lieut. 1935–36), educ. Winchester, Capt. late Lovat Scouts Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 6 June, 1893; *s.* his father 1929.

Lineage—HECTOR MACKENZIE (called "Eachin Roy"), yr. son of ALEXANDER MACKENZIE of Kintail (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, MACKENZIE, Earl of Seaforth), possessed part of Gairloch in the end of the 15th century. From him descended

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, 7th of Gairloch, *m.* 1670, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Mackenzie, of Tarbat, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1694, having had a son,

Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Gairloch, M.P., co. Ross 1702, was created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1702–3, *m.* 21 April, 1696, Margaret, dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1730, Janet, dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Scatwell, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 9 June, 1766, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1755, Margaret (*d.* 1 Dec. 1759), dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had an only son,

1. HECTOR (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1760, Jean (*d.* 1786), only dau. of John Gorry, of Balblair, Commissary of Ross, and by her had, with two daus., two sons,

2. John, Gen. in the Army, and, at the time of his death, the oldest officer on the British Army List. He served with high distinction, and without cessation from 1779 to 1814; *m.* Lilias, yst. dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, and *d.* 14 June, 1860, aged 96, having had a son,

Alastair, an Officer 90th L.I., and Treasurer of the Colony of Victoria; *m.* 1839, Wade Ellen, dau. of George Huyler, Consul-Gen. of the U.S., and French Consul in the Bahamas, and *d.* 1852, having had issue,

George William Russell (Rev.), Curate in charge of Winford, Bristol, *b.* 1840; *m.* 2 Aug. 1876, Annie Constance (*d.* 1893), 2nd dau of Richard J. Congreve, of Carlingwark, Scotland, and *d.* 1903, leaving issue,

1*a*●Dorothy Lilias.
2*a*●Kythé.
3*a*●Marjorie.

Lilias Mary Catherine, *d. unm.*

3. Kenneth, an officer in India; *m.* Flora, dau. of Farquhar M'Rae, and had two sons and four daus.

Sir Alexander *d.* 13 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hector Mackenzie, 4th Bt., Lord Lieut., co. Ross, *b.* Sept. 1758; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1778, Cochrane, dau. of James Chalmers, of Fingland. They were div. 22 April, 1796. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1796, Christian, only child of William Henderson, by whom he had issue,

1. FRANCIS ALEXANDER (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. William, *d. unm.* 1858.
3. Hector, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary Lydia, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, of Braelangwell, and *d.s.p.*

4. John, of Eileanach, M.D., *b.* 1803, *m.* 28 Sept. 1826, Mary Jane (*d.* 1897), dau. of Rev. John Inglis, D.D., of Edinburgh and Ecclesiâ ma Girdle, co. Perth, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1886, having had issue,
1. Hector, Col. B.S.C., *b.* 1828; *m.* 19 May, 1855, Eliza Ann Theophila, dau. of Lt.-Col. Jamieson, and *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1907.
2. John, *d.s.p.*
3. Harry Maxwell, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 1839; *m.* 7 Sept. 1872, Georgina Caroline (*d.* 30 Aug. 1911), dau. of Capt. Charles Ponsonby, Ind. S. C., and *d.* 13 July, 1891, leaving issue,
(1) Hector Ian Maxwell MACKENZIE-INGLIS, *b.* 14 June, 1875, assumed in 1929 the additional surname of INGLIS; *m.* 18 Dec. 1902, Dora (*d.* 13 April, 1919), 5th dau. of late Robert Mole, of Beoley Hall, co. Worcester, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,
†MAXWELL IAN HECTOR MACKENZIE-INGLIS, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1925), J.P., Convener of Midlothian (1946–47), late the Gold Coast Political Service, mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), formerly F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., *heir presumptive* (*Loganbank, Milton Bridge, Midlothian; New Club, Edin.*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1903, *m.* 13 Feb. 1932, ●Dorothy Evelyn Stewart, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H., only dau. of late Dr. John Stewart, of Tasmania, and has issue,
† Roderick John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1936.
(2) † Harry Ponsonby, Eng. Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Trawalla, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 30 March, 1877; *m.* 22 Dec. 1915, ●Gladys Dalziel, yr. dau. of late William Weatherly, of Woolongoon, Mortlake, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,
1*a* † Alastair John, Lieut. R.A.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 16 Aug. 1922.
2*a* † Kenneth William, *b.* 8 Aug. 1928.
(3) Kenneth Gordon, Major Canadian Inf., *b.* 6 July, 1878; *m.* 8 Nov. 1911, ●Minnie Hamilton (446, *Moss Street, Victoria, B.C.*), eld. dau. of Charles Henry Strutt, of Kamloops, B.C., and was *k.* in action 20 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,
●Cicely Kythé Mary Hamilton, served in World War II 1943–45 W.R.C.N.S., *b.* 26 Oct. 1916; *m.* 24 Aug. 1946, F/O. William Anderson Beaumont, R.A.F.V.R., son of William Lionel Beaumont, of Nesbit Hall, Pudsey, nr. Leeds, co. York.
(4) † Colin Ray, late Lieut. Canadian Inf. (*Aultnaskiach House, Inverness*), *b.* 7 May, 1887; *m.* 27 Aug. 1913, ●Nora Constance, 2nd dau. of Herbert Guernsey, J.P., of Victoria, B.C., and St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, and has issue,
1*a* ●Margaret Elaine, *b.* 8 July, 1914; *m.* 6 Feb 1937, Gerald Ashby Wodehouse Garland (45, *Cotham Road, Bristol*, 6), son of R. H. Wodehouse Garland, of Hernshaw, Hutton Mount, Brentwood, and has issue.
2*a* ●Molly Georgina, *b.* 16 Dec. 1915; *m.* Dec. 1947, Reginald Frank John Featherstone (2290, *Woodlawn Crescent, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.*), son of late Capt. R. J. Featherstone, of Victoria, B.C.
3*a* ●Kythé Nora, *b.* 30 May, 1917; *m.* 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. Victor Browne, R.C.N., son of late Major G. A. Browne, and has issue.
4*a* ●Christine Ponsonby, *b.* 8 Aug. 1928.
(5) Alistair Ponsonby, *b.* 25 June, 1889; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1910.
(1) ●Margaret (*The Cottage, Ingworth, Norfolk*).
(2) Mary Lilian Kythé, *m.* 1907, Alfred William Johnson, of Balquhidder, Kamloops, B.C., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1947, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action 1918.
(3) ●Kythé, *m.* 10 Sept. 1913, Lt.-Col. John Kenneth Boyd Campbell, K.O.S.B., yr. son of John Roy Campbell, of Buckfastleigh, and has issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1938.
(4) ●Gladys Georgina (*The Cottage, Ingworth, Norfolk*).
1. Mary, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1849, Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Sept. 1880.
2. Christina Isabella, *b.* 31 March, 1831; *m.* 23 Nov. 1853, Charles Addington Hanbury, of Belmont House, East Barnet, and *d.* 8 March, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1900.
3. Kythé Caroline, *m.* 12 April, 1865, Frank Mackenzie Ogilvy, and *d.* 8 July, 1900, leaving issue.
4. Lisette Scott, *m.* 28 June, 1878, Frederick Louis Kindermann, of Cuil'n Darach, Aberfeldy, co. Perth, and *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1914.
5. Georgiana Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Jan. 1842; *m.* 26 Jan. 1860, Lt.-Col. Duncan Henry Caithness Reay Davidson, of Tulloch, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1889.
5. Roderick, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Day, Rector of Killallagh, co. Kerry, both dec.

Sir Hector *d.* 26 April, 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Alexander Mackenzie, 5th Bt., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1829, Kythé Caroline (*d.* May, 1834), eldest dau. of J. Smith Wright, of Rempstone Hall, and had two sons,
1. KENNETH SMITH (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Francis Harford, *b.* 5 May, 1833, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1895.

Sir Francis *m.*, 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1836, Mary (*d.* 8 March, 1901), dau. of Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, in Essex, and by her had a son,
3. Osgood Hanbury, of Inverewe House, Poolewe, co. Ross, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1842; *m.* 26 June, 1877, Minna Amy (*d.* 19 Aug. 1909), dau. of Sir Thomas Edwards Moss, 1st Bt., and *d.* 15 April, 1922, leaving an only dau.,
●Mary Thyra (*Inverewe, Poolewe, co. Ross*), *b.* 1 March, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1907, Robert John Hanbury, son of George Hanbury, of Blythewood, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HANBURY OF DRUMSTINCHALL). He *d.* 5 April, 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, July, 1935, Capt. Ronald Sawyer, son of late Lt.-Col. William Harcourt Sawyer. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1945.

Sir Francis *d.* 2 June, 1843. His eldest son,

Sir Kenneth Smith Mackenzie, 6th Bt., of Gairloch, co. Ross, Lord Lieut. co. Ross (1881–99), J.P., and Convener for that co., and Chm. of County Council, *b.* 25 May, 1832; *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Eila Frederica (*d.* 12 Oct. 1923), 2nd dau. of Walter Frederick Campbell, of Islay, and had issue,
1. KENNETH JOHN (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Francis Granville, *b.* 31 Aug. 1865; *d.* 8 April, 1933.
1 ●Muriel Katharine (*Balavil, Conanbridge, co. Ross*).

Sir Kenneth *d.* 9 Feb. 1900, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Kenneth John Mackenzie, 7th Bt., J.P., Vice-Lieut. and Convener co. Ross and Cromarty, King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland 1900–21, formerly Major 3rd Bn. King's Own Cameron Highrs., Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 6 Oct. 1861; *m.* 8 April, 1891, **Lady Marjory Louisa Murray**, C.B.E. (1920), J.P. (*d.* 18 Feb. 1943), eldest dau. of late Viscount Stormont (*see* MANSFIELD, E.), and had issue,
1. HECTOR DAVID (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
2. Roderick Ian, 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Black Watch Royal Highrs., *b.* 27 May, 1895, *k.* in action 11 April, 1915.
1 ●Marjory Kythé, J.P. for Ross and Cromarty, *b.* 25 Jan. 1892, *m.* 1 June, 1915, Major John Stirling, M.B.E., of Fairburn and Monar, co. Ross, D.L., J.P., Major Lovat Scouts, son of late Major William Stirling of Fairburn, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

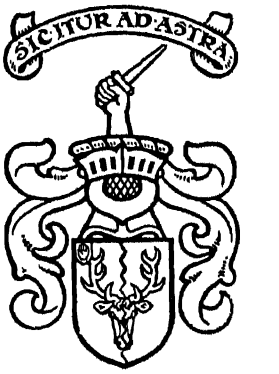
Sir Kenneth *d.* 4 Dec. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—22 Feb. 1702–3.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a buck's head cabossed or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frasers arg. *Crest*—A highlander wielding a sword, ppr. *Mottoes*—Over crest, Virtute et valore, under, Non sine periculo.

Seats—Conan House, Conanbridge, co. Ross; Gairloch, co. Ross. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Junior Carlton.

MACKENZIE OF GLEN MUICK.



Sir (Alexander George Anthony) Allan Mackenzie, 4th Bt., of Glen Muick, co. Aberdeen; educ. Stowe; Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–31; Capt. Seaforth Highrs. of Canada, served in World War II; served in Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1932–37; *b.* 4 Jan. 1913 (H.M. KING GEORGE V and H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA were sponsors); *s.* his uncle, 1944; *m.* 5 March, 1937, ●Marjorie McGuire, of Vancouver, Canada, and has issue,
1 ●Margaret Ann, *b.* 7 June, 1939.
2 ●Kathryn Heather, *b.* 8 May, 1946.

Lineage—This family is, according to tradition, descended from that of Mackenzie of Suddie in the co. of Ross.

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, of Aberdeen, *m.* Feb. 1737, Barbara, eldest dau. of William Moir, of the Bridgend of Crunden, nr. Aberdeen. He made a deed of settlement dated 6 March, 1765, in favour of his eldest son.

KENNETH MACKENZIE, of Aberdeen, *m.* 16 Aug. 1766, Margaret (*d.* 1802), dau. of Alexander Garioch, of Kinstairs, co. Aberdeen and of Mergie, co. Kincardine, and *d.* April, 1804, leaving issue,

GEORGE MACKENZIE, of Aberdeen, *b.* 17 April, 1773; *m.* 16 Oct. 1806, Margaret (*d.* 26 Oct. 1851), only child of William Allan, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1852, leaving, with other issue, an only surv. son,

Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st Bt., Dep. Lieut. for the cos. of Ross and Middlesex, created a Baronet, 21 March, 1890, *b.* 27 Dec. 1818; *m.* 27 March, 1849, Mary (*d.* 18 Aug. 1912), 2nd dau. of Charles Du Pre Russell, of the Bengal C.S., and had issue,
1. ALLAN RUSSELL (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Randolph Douglas, *b.* 15 Dec. 1853; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1887.
3. Claud Longueville, of Gyeres, Transylvania, Hungary, *b.* 15 June, 1857; *m.* 22 April, 1884, ●Ilona, only child of Oliver Paget, of Gyeres, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1890, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Baron Wessalényi, of Hadad) had issue,
●Olive Leonora, *m.* 2 Oct. 1915, Lt.-Col. William Percival Cosnahan Tenison, D.S.O., late R.A. (2, *Wool Road, S.W.20*; *Junior United Service Club*), eld. son of Col. William Tenison, D.L., of Lough Bawn, co. Monaghan, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Mary Leonora, *m.* 20 May, 1875, Col. Lennox Logan, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1881, leaving issue.
2. Alice Louisa Raynsford, *m.* 19 Aug. 1879, Sir George Pigot, 5th Bt., and *d.* 25 June, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 May, 1934.
3. Margaret Allan Stuart, *m.* 11 Jan. 1881, Col. Thomas Davison, late 16th (Queen's) Lancers, and *d.* 7 May, 1905, leaving issue.

Sir James *d.* Aug. 1890. His eldest son,

Sir Allan Russell Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. for cos. Ross and Aberdeen, one of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), sometime Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 29 March, 1850; *m.* 2 July, 1874, Lucy Eleanora (*d.* 20 April, 1926), dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch, and had issue,
1. Allan James Reginald, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, served in S. African War 1902, *b.* 26 May, 1880; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1903, *v.p.*
2. VICTOR AUDLEY FALCONER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Allan Keith, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 26 April, 1887; *m.* 19 Dec. 1911, ●Hon. Alexandra Louvima Elizabeth Knollys (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1922, Richard Henry Spencer Checkley), only dau. of 1st Viscount Knollys, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1916, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
ALEXANDER GEORGE ANTHONY ALLAN (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
4 † ERIC DIGHTON, C.M.G. (1935), C.V.O. (1939), D.S.O. (1917), Col. late Scots Guards (ret. 1926), Comptroller to successive Gov.-Gens. of Canada 1931–39, O.St.J., served in World War I (despatches

(twice), wounded three times); re-employed in World War II 1939–44 (*Braichlie, Ballater, co. Aberdeen*); *b.* 22 Aug. 1891.
1●Mary Lucy Victoria, *m.* 22 May, 1900, the 21st Earl of Erroll, K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1928.
Sir Allan *d.* 19 Aug. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Victor Audley Falconer Mackenzie, 3rd Bt., D.S.O. (1916), M.V.O. 5th cl. (1906), D.L., Col. Scots Guards, Cmdr. 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Inf. Bde (T.A.) 1930–32, a Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1932–36, an Extra Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.), has medal of the Govt. of the Republic of Panama, *b.* 15 Dec. 1882; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1944, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—21 March, 1890.
Arms—Per pale indented az. and or, a stag's head cabossed counterchanged. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a sword bendways, proper. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
Residence—Pender Island, British Columbia, Canada.

MACKENZIE OF SCATWELL.



Sir (Lewis) Roderick Kenneth Mackenzie, 9th Bt., of Scatwell, co. Ross; educ. Oakham Sch.; Empire Cotton Growing Corpn. S. Rhodesia; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *s.* his father 1930.

Lineage—This is a main branch of the ancient family of Mackenzie of Kintail, founded by SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE, Kt. of Tarbat and Coigeach, called "The Tutor of Kintail," yr. brother of 1st Lord Mackenzie of Kintail (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and 2nd son of 11th Baron of Kintail, by Barbara, dau. of John Grant, 12th of Grant. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Torquil Macleod, of Lewis, and thereon added to his armorial bearings the achievement of Macleod, viz., or, a rock in flames, ppr. Sir Roderick *d.* Sept. 1626, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt. of Tarbat, created a Baronet 21 May, 1628, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Erskine, of Innertell, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1654, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Foulis, of Collinton), had with other issue,
1. GEORGE, 1ST EARL OF CROMARTY, and 2nd Bt. of Tarbat, *b.* 1630; *m.* 1stly, 1654, Anne, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, Bt. of Mey, and by her had male issue,
(1) JOHN, 2ND EARL OF CROMARTY, and 3rd Bt. of Tarbat, *m.* 1stly, 1685, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Charles, Earl of Aboyne. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1701, Mary, dau. of 3rd Lord Elibank, and by her had, with other male issue,
1*a*. GEORGE, 3RD EARL OF CROMARTY, and 4th Bt. of Tarbat, *s.* 1744, to the Royston Baronetcy, and to the Grandvale Baronetcy 1748; *m.* 23 Sept. 1742, Isabel (*d.* 23 April, 1769), dau. of Sir William Gordon, Bt. He was attainted 1 Aug. 1746, when all his honours were forfeited. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1766, having had, with seven daus. (*see* CROMARTIE, E.), three sons, of whom,
JOHN, *Lord Macleod*, *b.* 1727; *m.* 4 June, 1786, Margery, dau. of 17th Lord Forbes, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1789. His widow *m.* 11 April, 1794, 4th Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1842.
2*a*. Roderick, Capt. in the Navy, living 1745, left issue an only son,
Kenneth, who but for the attainder would have been 5th Earl of Cromarty and 6th Bt. of Tarbat. He *d.s.p.m.* 4 Nov. 1796.
The 2nd Earl of Cromarty *m.* 3rdly, Anne, widow of Peter Fotheringham, of Powrie, and dau. of Hugh, Lord Lovat, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1731, having by her had male issue (who *d.s.p.*).
(2) KENNETH (Sir), 1st Bt. of Grandvale and Cromarty, created 29 April, 1704, on his father's resignation, a Baronet, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever, with the precedence (21 May, 1628) of his father's baronetcy. He *m.* 1701, Anne Campbell, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1728, having had, with four other sons who *d.* young,
1*a*. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt. of Grandvale, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Aug. 1704), sister of Capt. John Reid, and *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1748.
2*a*. KENNETH (Sir), 3rd Bt. of Grandvale, *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1763, when this Baronetcy devolved upon 3rd Earl of Cromarty (*see above*), and in consequence of his attainder became forfeited.
(3) JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt. of Royston, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 8 Feb. 1704; *b.* 1671; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 9 Nov. 1744, when the Baronetcy devolved likewise upon George, the attainted Earl of Cromarty, and was forfeited. He had a son,
George, of Farnese, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Archibald Stuart, of Torrance, and *d.v.p.* 15 May, 1744, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1748, Sir John Henderson, of Fordel) had no issue.
The 1st Earl of Cromarty *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1700, Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1714.
2. Roderick, a Senator of the College, as Lord Prestonhall; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and 2ndly, Margaret Halyburton, widow of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1712, having by the former had a son,
Alexander, of Fraserfield, who assumed the name of FRASER on his marriage, 1702, to Amelia, dau. of 9th Lord Lovat, and by her had numerous issue, supposed to be extinct. Alexander Fraser was attainted in 1715.
3. Alexander, of Ardloch, co. Ross, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Gairloch, and *d. ca.* 1736, having had issue,
(1) Roderick, *d.* young.
(2) John, of Ardloch, *m.* Sibella, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonnel, and *d.* 1726, having had, with two other sons who *d.s.p.*
Alexander of Ardloch, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Sutherland, and *d.* 1772, having had, with five other sons (who *d.s.p.*), male issue,
1*b*. JAMES, Major in the Army, who did not assume the title, *m.* the dau. of Mackenzie of Fairburn, and had one son, who *d.s.p.*
2*b*. ROBERT, of Milnmount, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., who did not assume the title, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Mackenzie of Bayfield. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Col. Sutherland, of Uppat, nr. Golspie, and *d.* 26 April, 1809, having had issue,
1*c*. ALEXANDER (Sir), Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., who assumed in 1826 the Baronetcies of Tarbat, of Grandvale and Cromarty, and of Royston. He was served, 17 Aug. 1926, heir male to 1st Earl of Cromarty, his great-great-grand-uncle. He *d. unm.* 28 April, 1841.
2*c*. JAMES SUTHERLAND (Sir), who also assumed the title, but *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1858.
3*b*. Kenneth, of Ledbeg in Assynt, Sutherland, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Mackenzie, of Elphin, and by her had, with three other sons (who *d. unm.*),
1*c*. John, *m.* Marie Georgina, dau. of Rev. J. Thomson, and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1836.
He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of John Mackay, of Oldney, Sutherland, and by her had, with three other sons (who *d. unm.*),
2*c*. JOHN, a farmer in Fellin, Lochinver, *b.* 1798, who did not assume the title, though heir to his cousin Sir James. He obtained in 1852 possession of the funds of the entailed Royston residue, which was thus brought to an end. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret Clarke (*d.s.p.*), and 2ndly, Marion Gunn. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1882, aged 84, the last of his line.
3*c*. Royston, *b.* 1813; *m.* Hughina Scobie, and had issue (who *d.s.p.s.p.*).
4*b*. Alexander, had a son, James, *d. unm.*
(3) James, of Keppoch, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonnell, and had male issue,
1*a*. Alexander, *m.* Henrietta Mackenzie, of Fisherfield, and *d.s.p.*
2*a*. Simon, of Keppoch, left a son, Alexander, who *d.s.p.*
3*a*. George, of Kildonan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Kernsary, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1805, having had issue.
4*b*. Colin, of Jamaica, *m.* Janet, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonnell, and *d.s.p.*
2. KENNETH, of Scatwell.
3. Colin.
4. Alexander, of Baloon, who left issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Macdonald, Bt., of Scat.
The 2nd son,
KENNETH MACKENZIE, of Scatwell, co. Ross, *m.* 1stly, 1634, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Munro, Bt. of Foulis, and had (with three daus.) a son,
1. John, who *d.* 13 May, 1677, having *m.* Anne, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had an only child,
Lilias, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, of Kincraig.
He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, widow of Thomas Ross of Priesthill, and dau. of Walter Ross, of Invercharron, and by her had (with two daus.),
2. Alexander, *s.* his father in Scatwell, *m.* Janet Ross (*d.* March, 1699), of Ulladale, and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1680.
3. KENNETH (Sir), 1st Bt.
He *d.* 3 March, 1662. The 3rd son,
Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Scatwell, *s.* his brother in Scatwell, 1699, was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 22 Feb. 1702–3, and was a mem. of the Union Parliament. He *m.* 1stly, Lilias (*d.* 21 Oct. 1703), dau. and heiress of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, 3rd son of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, and had issue,
1. George, *d. unm.* 1705.
2. RODERICK (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Simon, of Scotsburn, *m.* 1stly, Jean, dau. of William Mackenzie, of Balmaduthy, and had (with two daus.) a son,
1. Roderick, of Scotsburn, *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Mackenzie, of Muirton. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 1816), dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, and had (with a dau. Lilias, *m.* 28 Oct. 1825, James Walker, of Dalry) a son,

Alexander, of Scotsburn, *m.* 1812, Jane Henderson, and *d.* 1843, leaving a son,

Charles Roderick, *m.* 28 March, 1846, Madelaine, dau. of Rev. Sir William Murray, of Clermont, 9th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1893.

He *m.* 2ndly, Vere, dau. of Patrick Campbell, of Edinchip, and *d.* 23 July, 1761, leaving a son and two daus.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Eneas Macleod of Cadboll; 2ndly, Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross.
2. Isabel, *m.* 1stly, Kenneth Bayne, of Tulloch; 2ndly, Roderick Chisholm, of Chisholm.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy.
4. Margaret, *m.* James Cuthbert, merchant, Inverness.

Sir Kenneth *m.* 2ndly, 1707, Christian (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Rev. Roderick Mackenzie, of Avoch; and 3rdly, 1718, Abigail, dau. of John Urquhart, of Newhall, by whom he had,

4. Kenneth, H.E.I.C.S.
5. Jean, *m.* Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dundonnell.
6. Anne, *m.* 1750, Thomas Mackenzie, of Ord.

He *d* in 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1710, Janet (*d.* 10 Feb. 1761), dau. of Ludovick Grant, of Grant, and had issue,

1. LEWIS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Alexander (Capt.), *m.* 1stly, Lilias, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Scotsburn, and had issue.
   1. Janet, *m.* Sir Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch, Bt.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, of Mountgerald.
   3. Margaret, *m.* James Cuthbert, of Milncraig.

Sir Roderick was *s.* 24 April, 1750, by his son,

Sir Lewis Mackenzie, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1715; *m.* 1739, Isabel (*d.* 4 May, 1786), dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Mountgerald, and had, with other issue (who *d. unm.*),

1. RODERICK (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Colin, merchant in London, *b.* 13 April, 1749; *m.* Janet, dau. of John Sprot, of Edinburgh; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1814, having had (with two other sons who *d. unm.*),
   1. Lewis, Major Scots Greys, *b.* 20 Aug. 1788; *m.* 16 Oct. 1820, Nancy (*d.* 22 Jan. 1870), dau. and heiress of Samuel Forester Bancroft, and *d.* 30 May, 1853, having had with other issue,
      (1) JAMES DIXON (Sir), 7th Bt.
      (1) Nancy Copley, *m.* 17 June, 1854, Thomas Anthony Lister, of Gargrave, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 1873.
      (2) Julia Louisa, *m.* 22 Dec. 1864, Baron Iver Holger Rosenkrantz, and *d.* 10 April, 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 1873.
3. George, Col. 72nd Regt., *b.* 6 April, 1748; *m.* 20 Feb. 1775, Joan (*d.* 20 Oct. 1825), dau. of John Campbell, of Wellwood, co. Ayr, and *d.* 9 April, 1840, having had, with other issue,
   1. Lewis, 72nd Regt., *b.* 1778; *m.* 6 April, 1801, Jane (*d.* 1843), dau. of William Logan, and *d.* 26 May, 1807, leaving issue,
      Margaret, *m.* 1836, Rev. Stair McQuhae, D.D., and *d.* 1840. He *d.* 8 March, 1872.
   2. John, Dep. Commissary Gen. 5th Regt, *b.* 3 Sept. 1779; *m.* 11 April, 1814, Marie Barbier Deshayeux (*d.* 24 May, 1852), and *d.* 14 Nov. 1824, leaving issue,
      (1) George Salvador, H.E.I.C.S., drowned 1844.
      (2) John Francis Campbell, adm., *b.* 3 Aug. 1820; *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Annabella Fullerton (*d.* 9 May, 1906), dau. of Rev. Dr. John Stirling, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
      1*a*. John Campbell, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1875.
      2*a*. Edmund Lyons, *b.* 25 Jan. 1858; *m.* 18 July, 1888, Julia (*d.* 1937), only dau. of Peyton Skipwith Coles, of Estouteville, Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1945, leaving issue,
      1*b* † KENNETH RODERICK, *heir presumptive*; (907, *St. Charles Avenue, Atlanta N.E., Georgia, U.S.A.*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1891.
      1*b*●Julia Mary Louise, *b.* 24 Oct. 1889; *m.* 4 Dec. 1919, Frederick Brewer de Hamel Krom, of Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A., son of Louis J. Krom, and has issue.
      2*b*. Grace Stuart, *b.* 14 April, 1897; *d.* 29 Jan. 1903.
      3*a*. Frank, *b.* 11 Dec. 1859; *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1911.
      4*a*. Kenneth Lester, *b.* 7 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1892, Grace Stuart (*d.* 13 March, 1902), dau. of late Peter Hall, and *d.s.p.* 27 May, 1899.
      1*a*. Annie, *m.* 4 Sept. 1878, Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Canon Residentiary of Canterbury, and *d.* 1906, leaving issue.
      2*a*●Louise, *m.* 10 Aug. 1899, Rev. Charles Dennis Mason-Cox, of Château Pont Pillet, Lehon, France, Vicar of St. Peter's, Stockport, and has issue. He *d.* 1935.
      3*a*●Laura Maynard, *m.* 1896, William Reginald Karslake, of Moorend, Mathon, co. Hereford, and has issue. He *d.* 1911.
      (3) François, Major Bengal L.I., *b.* 16 Sept. 1823, *m.* 4 April, 1854, Julia (*d.* Dec. 1884), dau. of John Mercer, of Maidstone, and *d.* 18 March, 1893, leaving issue,
      1*a*. George Frederic Campbell, C.B., Col. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1855; *m.* 31 Dec. 1885, ●Emily Mary (*Alphamstone, Bures, Suffolk*), dau. of Capt. Joseph Boulton, 14th Hus. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1909, leaving issue,
      1*b*. Geraldine, *m.* 15 May, 1918, Marcel P. L. Potez, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 1920.
      2*b*●Olive, *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1908, Rev. Henry Tregarthen Percy Smith, Govt. Chaplain Diocese of Lucknow (who obtained a div. 1925), eldest son of late Major-Gen. Percy Smith, R.E., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Leslie Frederick Jackson, Indian State Railways. He *d.* 1944.
      3*b*●Norah, M.B.E. (1945), serving in W.V.S. (*Caldecott, Alphamstone, Bures, Suffolk*).
      2*a*. François Donald, K.G.St.J., *b.* 16 Sept. 1860; *m.* 12 May, 1904, ●Edith (*Tresco, Sudley Road, Bognor Regis*), dau. of late Rev. Duncan Campbell Mackenzie, Laird of Glack, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1910.
      3*a* † John Roderick Kenneth, educ. Wellington Coll., late British Columbia C.S., sometime Assist. Commr. Min. of Food, Hon. Sec. Surrey Assoc. for Empire Settlement (*Heene Lodge, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey*), *b.* 29 April, 1869; *m.* 27 May, 1893, ●Kathleen Elizabeth, dau. of late Capt. Thomas Howard Blennerhasset Coulson, Royal Ind. Marine, and has issue,
      1*b* † Roderick Edward François McQuhae, C.B.E. (1945), D.S.C. (1916), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches; D.S.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches; has U.S. Medal of Freedom, with silver clasp); (*Rownhams, Waverley Lane, Farnham, Surrey; United Service Club*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1894; *m.* 1938, ●Marie Evelyn Campbell, only child of late William Ernest Parkinson, of Kashmir, Searle Road, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue,
      1*c* † Roderick McQuhae, *b.* 17 April, 1942.
      1*c*●Marie Isobel Campbell, *b.* 17 Oct. 1939.
      2*c*●Fiona Louise, *b* 24 Nov. 1943.
      1*b*●Iris Louisa Ida, *b.* 17 Jan. 1897.
      2*b*●Phyllis Marion, *b.* 7 Aug. 1899; *m.* 29 June, 1922, Capt. James Millar Begg, R.N. (ret.) (*Snagbrook House, Hollingbourne, Kent; United Service Club*), eldest son of H. A. Begg, of 1, Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, and has issue
      1*a*. Julie Louise Clara, *d. unm.* March, 1946.
      2*a*. Lilias Fynvola, *d. unm.* Aug. 1946.
      (1) Lilias, *d. unm.*
      (2) Louisa Georgina, *m.* 1843, Rev. Stair McQuhae, D.D., who *d.* 8 March, 1872, leaving issue.

Sir Lewis *d.* 13 Sept 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 4th Bt., *m.* 7 April, 1764, Catherine (*d.* 11 March, 1804), dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bt., of Luss, and *d.* 11 June, 1811, leaving, with two daus.,

1. Lewis, Col. of Ross and Cromarty Rangers, *m.* 22 Feb. 1794, Grace, dau. of late Thomas Lockhart, *d.s.p.v.p.* 1810.
2. JAMES WEMYSS (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir Roderick *d.* 11 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but only surv. son,

Sir James Wemyss Mackenzie, 5th Bt., Lord-Lieut. and sometime M.P. for co. Ross, *b.* 10 Aug. 1770; *m.* 26 March, 1810, Henrietta Wharton (*d.* 14 Nov. 1840), only surv. dau. of William Mackenzie, of Suddy, and sister and sole heiress of Major-Gen. John Randoll Mackenzie, of Suddy (who fell at the battle of Talavera, in Aug. 1809), descended from Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th son of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kintail, by Agnes, dau. of 1st Lord Lovat. Sir James *d.* 8 March, 1843, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James John Randoll Mackenzie, 6th Bt., D.L. and J.P. cos. Ross and Cromarty, *b.* 20 June, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1838, Lady Anne Wentworth FitzWilliam (*d.* 29 April, 1879), dau. of 5th Earl FitzWilliam. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1879, ●Mary Anne, dau. of James McNeill, Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1884, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir James Dixon Mackenzie, 7th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Ross, Major 79th Highrs. and 14th foot, *b.* 22 April, 1830; *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, Julia Stanley (*d.* 18 Feb. 1898), dau. of Dr. Samuel Clutsam, T.C.D., and had issue,

1. (JAMES) KENNETH DOUGLAS (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. Alice Nancy, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1917.
2. Julia Marion, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1881.
3. Louise Augusta, *m.* 12 Dec. 1901, her cousin, Baron Arild Rosenkrantz, yst. son of late Baron Iver Holger Rosenkrantz, of Denmark, and *d.* 9 May, 1944.
4. Lilian Geraldine, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1935.

5●Evelyn (7, *Grange Road, Cambridge*).

Sir James *d.* 24 June, 1900, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir (James) Kenneth Douglas Mackenzie, 8th Bt., Capt. R.A.F., *b.* 31 Aug. 1859; *m.* 24 Nov. 1888, Stephanie Corinne (*d.* 6 Dec. 1921), yst. dau. of Dr. Jules Espinet, M.D., of Trinidad, B.W.I., and had issue,

LEWIS RODERICK KENNETH (Sir), 9th and present Bt.

Corinne Maud, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1940.

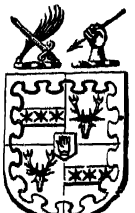
Sir Kenneth *d.* 5 Dec. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Scatwell, 22 Feb. 1702–3.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, Az., a deer's head cabossed or (for MACKENZIE OF SCATWELL); 2nd, Or, a mountain az. inflamed gu.; 3rd, Gu., three legs of a man in armour ppr. flexed in triangle garnished and spurred or (for MACLEOD OF LEWIS); 4th, Az., a deer's head cabossed or within a bordure of the last charged with eight crescents of the first (for MACKENZIE OF FINDON). *Crest*—The sun in his splendour or. *Supporters*—A savage wreathed about the head and middle with laurel and carrying with his dexter hand a club over his shoulder all ppr. (dexter), a deer ppr. (sinister). *Motioes*—Luceo non uro and sine macula.

Address—P.O. Wankie, S. Rhodesia. *Club*—Gatooma.

MUIR MACKENZIE OF DELVINE.



Sir Robert Henry Muir Mackenzie, 6th Bt., of Delvine, co. Perth, educ. Marlborough Coll., and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. Hons. 1938), served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. R.A., and G.S.O. 3 (despatches, wounded); *b.* 6 Jan. 1917; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 24 April, 1947, ●Charmian Cecil de Vere, widow of Brig. Walter G. Glencairn-Campbell, O.B.E., and only dau. of Col. Cecil Brinton, J.P., of Yew Tree House, Belbroughton, co. Worcester and 1, Mount Street, W.

Lineage—Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, 1st Bt., eldest son of George Muir, of Cassencarie, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Delvine, eld. son of John Mackenzie, of Delvine co. Perth, 3rd son of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Coul. He assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, John Mackenzie, of Delvine (*see* MACKENZIE, of Coul), and was created a Baronet 9 Nov. 1805. He was *b.* 2 March, 1764; *m.*

ept. 1787, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bt., of Clermont, whom he had issue, with seven other daus,
. JOHN WILLIAM PITT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
. Susan, *m.* Robert Smythe, of Methven (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 1852.
· Alexander *d.* 11 March, 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John William Pitt Muir Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1806; *m.* 28 ig. 1832, Sophia Matilda (*d.* 29 Jan. 1900), 5th dau. of James ymond Johnstone, of Alva, Clackmannan (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.), d *d.* 1 Feb. 1855, leaving issue,
. ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
. ROBERT SMYTHE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
. Cecil Cholmeley, Lieut. R.E., *b* 28 Sept. 1843; *d.* 2 Nov 1863.
. KENNETH AUGUSTUS, 1ST BARON MUIR MACKENZIE, P.C., G.C.B., of Delvine, co. Perth; J.P. London; educ. Charterhouse and Balliol Coll Oxford (B.A. 1868; M.A. 1873), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1873; Q.C. 1887; Bencher 1891, and Perm. Sec. to the Lord Chancellor 1880–1915, and Clerk to the Crown in Chancery, 1885–1915; sometime a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; High Bailiff of Westminster 1912–30, Warden of Winchester Coll. 1904–15; created C.B. 1893, K.C.B. 1898, G.C.B. 1911, raised to the Peerage as BARON MUIR MACKENZIE, *of Delvine in co. Perth*, 29 June, 1915, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 Feb. 1924; *b.* 26 June, 1845, *m.* 26 Feb. 1874, Amelia (*d.* 18 Dec. 1900), dau. of William Graham, D.L., sometime M.P. for Glasgow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.m.s.* 22 May, 1930 (when the title became extinct), having had issue,
1. William Montague, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 May, 1876; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1901.
1●Margaret Mary (7, *Durham, Place, S.W.*3), *b.* 29 May, 1879; *m.* 3 Jan. 1907, Donnell Post, 2nd son of Frederick Post, of 58, Eccleston Square, S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 15 July, 1937.
2●Dorothea Frances, *b* 4 April, 1881; *m.* 5 March, 1907, Mark Hambourg, the pianist (5, *Langford Close, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8), and has issue.
3●Magdalen (*Cherry Orchard, Forest Row, Sussex*), *b.* 26 April, 1884; *m.* 10 July, 1905, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Henry Clive, P.C., G.C.M.G. yst. son of late Charles Meysey Bolton Clive, J.P., of Whitfield, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 13 May, 1948.
5. Montague Johnstone, J.P. co. Gloucester, Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Recorder of Sandwich and Deal, Barrister-at-law, and Bencher, Middle Temple formerly Fellow of Hertford Coll. Oxford, B.A., *b.* 29 Sept. 1847; *m.* 17 Aug. 1888, Hon. Sarah Napier Bruce (*d.* 21 Dec. 1931), dau. of 1st Baron Aberdare, and *d.* 18 April, 1919, leaving a dau.,
●Enid (31, *Cornwall Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 25 June, 1889.
6. John William Pitt (Sir), K.C.S.I., I.C.S. 1874–1910, Commr. in Sind 1904, mem. of Council, Bombay, 1905–10, Acting Gov. of Bombay in 1907, *b.* 19 March, 1854; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1876, Fanny Louisa (*d.* 24 Sept. 1895), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Montague Cholmeley Johnstone (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.), and had issue,
1. Montague Ronald Alfred, Barrister-at-law, Dep. Serjeant-at-Arms in House of Lords to 1916, Reading Clerk to the House of Lords 1916–34, and Clerk Assist. of the Parliaments from 1934, *b.* 1881; *m.* 17 March, 1910, ●Constance Felicity, yst. dau. of Samuel H. Romilly, D.L., of Huntingdon Park, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and *d.* 4 May, 1937.
2. Kenneth James, Barrister-at-law, Capt. 5th Bn. Royal Munster Fus., H.M.'s Attorney-Gen., Fiji 1922, Acting Chief Justice 1922–23, M.L.C., Fiji, in 1927, and apptd. a Judge of H.M.'s High Court of Tanganyika 1927; *b.* 1882; *m.* 24 July, 1915, Phyllis (*d.* 1938), yr. dau. of late Henry Howard Taylor, of Thurnscoe Hall, co. York, and *d.* 3 June, 1931, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1932, Lt.-Cmdr. William Oswald Rees Millington, R.N., ret.) issue,
Hamish, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Oct. 1917; *d.* on active service, as the result of a flying accident, 18 June, 1947.
●Susan, twin with her brother, *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lt.-Col. George David Garforth-Bles, Q.V.O., Guides Cav. I.A. eldest son of Capt. G. M. Garforth-Bles, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1948, Major J. White.
1. Mary Louisa, *m.* 1904, Brev. Lt.-Col. William Drysdale, D.S.O., Royal Scots, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 1916, of wounds received in action.
2. Susanne Frances Maud, *m.* April, 1910, Arthur Swinburne, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1927.
3. Georgina Margaret Alice, *d.* young.
He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1898, Rhoda (*d.s.p.* 15 May, 1900), dau. of late William Watson, of Caversham Rise, Oxford, and 3rdly, 16 Feb. 1904, Mary Thérese (Kaisar-i-Hind gold Medal; L.(J.St.J.) (*d.* 9 March, 1926), eldest dau. of late Henry Windsor Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, M.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1916.
1. Georgiana Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1871, Sir Charles Sebright, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1874.
2. Lucy Jane Eleanor, *m.* 20 Oct. 1859, Bentley Murray, yst. son of William Murray, of Monkland, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1874, leaving issue.
3. Susan Anne Eliza, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1908.
The eldest son,

Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, 3rd Bt., D.L. co. Perth, Major Highland Borderers Inf. Mil., formerly Capt. 78th Highrs., *b.* 6 July, 1840; *m.* 21 Feb. 1871, Frances Rose (*d.* 7 July, 1923), 6th dau. of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 7th Bt., of Moncrieffe, and *d.s.p.* 25 June, 1909, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Smythe Muir Mackenzie, 4th Bt., Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 27 Nov. 1841; *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Anne Elizabeth Augusta (*d.* 29 April, 1908), 2nd dau. of Capt. Charles Kinnaird Johnstone-Gordon, of Craig, co. Aberdeen (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.), and had issue,
1. ROBERT CECIL (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Geraldine, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1903.
2●Cecily Emmeline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1908, Rev. Theodore Catton, M.A. Camb., late Rector of Crayke, Easingwold (*The Myretoun, Strensall, co. York*), son of late Rev. J. W. Catton, and has issue.
3●Sophia Helen (12A, *Portman Mansions, Marylebone Road, W.*1).
Sir Robert *d.* 2 Feb. 1918, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert Cecil Muir Mackenzie, 5th Bt., M.C., B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb. 1913, Lieut. 5th Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 17 Oct. 1891; *m.* 20 Oct. 1914, ●Kate Brenda Blodwen, D.G.St.J., (29, *Bolton Gardens, S.W.*5), yr. dau. of late Henry Jones, of Cardiff, and was *k.* in action, 12 April, 1918, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1929, Major John Campbell Holberton, late Devon Regt.) a son.
ROBERT HENRY (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
Creation—9 Nov. 1805.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse az., three mullets, or, for MUIR OF CASSENCARIF; 2nd and 3rd, az., a stag's head, cabossed or, for MACKENZIE OF DELVINE. all within a bordure nebuly quarterly, gu. and arg. *Crests*—1st, MUIR; A palm branch, in bend dexter, surmounted of a sword, in bend sinister, all ppr; 2nd, MACKENZIE; A dexter hand grasping a dart, ppr. *Mottoes*—"In utrumque paratus," and "Recte ad ardua."
Residence—4, Cumberland House, W.8.

MACKINTOSH OF HALIFAX.

The Baron Mackintosh of Halifax (Sir Harold Vincent Mackintosh), in the West Riding of co. York, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P., educ. New Sch., Halifax, and Abroad; hon. LL.D., Leeds Univ.; Chm. Nat. Savings Cttee.; Chm. and Man. Dir. John Mackintosh and Sons, Ltd., Vice-Chm. House Property and Investment Co. Ltd., a Vice-Pres. of Trustee Savings Banks Assoc.; Pres. Advertising Assoc. 1942–6, Pres. Nat. Advertising Benev. Soc., 1946 and 1947; Dir. Martins Bank, Ltd. (Lond. Board), of Prices, Tailors, Ltd., and of *Methodist Recorder*; an Underwriting Mem. of Lloyds; Trustee of E. Anglia Savings Bank, and of York co. Savings Bank; Pres. World Sunday Sch. Assoc. from 1928, a V.-Pres. of Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A.; Past-Pres. of Nat. Sunday Sch. Union, and of Yorkshire Agric. Soc.; Chm. Yorkshire Council of Brit. Emp. Cancer Campaign (and mem. of Grand Council); hon. Treas. Brit. Cttee. of World Sunday Sch. Assoc., Jt. Treas. Home Missionary Cttee. of Meth. Ch., a Gov. of Bedales Sch., and Treas. of Ashville Coll., Harrogate; author of *Early English Figure Pottery*; *b.* 8 June, 1891, created a Knight 10 Feb. 1922, a Baronet 28 Jan. 1935, and a Peer 6 Feb. 1948; *m.* 8 June, 1916, ●Constance Emily, 2nd dau. of late Edgar Cooper Stoneham, O.B.E., and has issue,

† JOHN (*St. Catherine's Close, All Saints Green, Norwich*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1921; *m.* 6 Dec. 1946, ●Bronda, only dau. of late Louis John Fibiger, of South Shields, co. Durham.
●Mary, *b.* 18 April, 1927.
Lineage—WILLIAM MCINTOSH at Spittal and afterwards at Bridge of Don, in Old Machar, co. Aberdeen; *m.* Jean Gibson and had, with other issue,
WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of Hyde, co. Chester, and afterwards of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, *b.* April, 1809, *m.* Isabella Trinkle and had with other issue,
JOSEPH MACKINTOSH, of Hyde, *b.* 19 July, 1840; *m.* July, 1865, Mary Jane (*d.* 23 Dec. 1912), dau. of Henry Burgess, and *d.* 30 April, 1891; he was father of
JOHN MACKINTOSH, of Greystones, Halifax, W.R., co. York, J.P., *b.* 7 July, 1868; *m.* 29 Sept. 1890, Violet, dau. of James Taylor, of Clover Hill, Halifax, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,
HAROLD VINCENT (Sir), created a Baron.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 28 Jan. 1935; Baron (U.K.) 6 Feb. 1948.
Arms—Or, on a chevron between two lions rampant in chief and a lymphad in base sa., a bezant charged with a representation of the head of St. John the Baptist ppr., between two hearts of the field. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. charged with two roses arg., barbed and seeded, a cat sejant also ppr. *Motto*—By faith and work. (NOTE: For Supporters and Illustration—*see* Addendum).
Seat—Thickthorn Hall, Hethersett, Norfolk. *Town Residence*—55, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Lansdowne; Internat. Sportsmen's.

MACKWORTH.



Sir Harry Llewellyn Mackworth, 8th Bt., C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1900), of The Gnall, co. Glamorgan; Col. late R.E., and Royal Sigs.; Ch. Signal Officer, Egypt, 1924, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), in East Africa 1903–4 (medal with two clasps), has 4th cl. Osmanieh, and Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 4th cl. (with swords), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, brevet, C.M.G.); *b.* 17 March, 1878, *s.* his brother 1948, *m.* 8 Oct. 1913, ●Léonie Georgette, only dau. of late Professor Franklin Peterson, of Edinburgh.

Lineage—The family of Mackworth is of great antiquity in co. Derby. The name is local from the parish of Mackworth. The head of the house, THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Mackworth, marrying the heiress of Empingham, Rutland, settled there at Normanton Hall, subsequently the residence of the Mackworths for many years. The manor of Ash (Eisse), in co. Derby, appears to have been held by the Mackworths, 8th RICHARD II, A.D. 1385. The Very Rev. John Mackworth, Preb. of Empingham 1404, and Dean of Lincoln, 1422 *d.* 1451. His yr. brother,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Mackworth, living 12th HENRY VI; *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John de Basynges, Lord of the Manor, or Lordship, and parish of Empingham, Rutland, and sister and heiress of Sir John de Basynges, Kt., and *d.* 24th HENRY VI, leaving issue, a son,

HENRY MACKWORTH, of Mackworth and Empingham, living 12th HENRY VI and 21st EDWARD IV, left two sons, JOHN, of Mackworth and Empingham, dead 4th HENRY VII, ancestor of the family of MACKWORTH *of Normanton* (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*), and

THOMAS MACKWORTH, Groom of the Privy Chamber to HENRY VII, possessed Meole Brace, Shropshire, 22nd HENRY VII. He left, by Agnes, his wife, four sons,

1. ARTHUR, of Meole Brace, who left by his wife, dau. of — Barker (with three daus.), three sons,
   1. THOMAS, disinherited by his father, ancestor of John Mackworth, of Shrewsbury.
   2. William, mortgaged his father's land, Meole Brace, and left issue.
   3. Richard, *m.* and left issue.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. William, citizen and clothworker, of London, *m.* Agnes, sister of Robert Meredith, and *d.* (will dated 5 June, proved 25 July, 1534, at Doctors' Commons), leaving a dau.
4. Robert.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MACKWORTH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hosier, of Shrewsbury, and left, with two daus.,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Betton Grange, in the parish of Meole Brace, living 10 Jan. 27th ELIZABETH, *m.* (sett. dated 25 July, 8th ELIZABETH), Dorothy, dau. of Richard Lee, of Langley, Shropshire, and left issue two sons and four daus. The son and successor,

RICHARD MACKWORTH, of Betton Grange, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Lawrence Cranage, Gent. of Keele, co. of Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Ottley, and 3rdly, John Gorton) had issue. Mr. Mackworth was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, of Betton Grange, a Col. in the service of Parliament, who was, at the taking of Ludlow Castle, apptd. Gov. of Shrewsbury, and one of the council to the Protector CROMWELL, in whose second Parliament he sat as one of the M.P.s for Shropshire, In the Commons' journals, 27 Aug. 1651, "Resolved, that notice be taken by the Parliament of the great fidelity and courage of Col. Mackworth, and that a chain of gold, with the medal of the Parliament, to the value of £100, be sent to Col. Mackworth, Gov. of Shrewsbury. as a mark of the Parliament's favour." He was *bur.* with great pomp in Westminster Abbey, 26 Dec. 1654; but CHARLES II had his remains removed, on 12 Sept. 1660, from HENRY VII's chapel, and thrown into a pit in the churchyard of St. Margaret's adjoining. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Waller, of Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham (sett. after marriage dated 28 May, 22nd JAMES I); and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester (marriage articles dated 12 July, 14th CHARLES I) by whom he had Peter (*d.* an infant), and Mary (*d.* 22 Oct. 1663); by his 1st wife he left two sons and two daus.,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Humphrey, Town Clerk of Shrewsbury, and M.P. for that borough, Col in CROMWELL'S army, and Gov. of Shrewsbury after the death of his father.
   1. Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Baldwin, son and heir of Edward Baldwin, of Diddlebury, Shropshire.
   2. Anne, *m.* Sir T. Mackworth, Bt. of Normanton.

Col. Mackworth was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Betton Grange, aged 35, 24 Aug. 1663, M.P. Shropshire; *m.* 1652, Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Bulkeley, of Buntingsdale, Shropshire, and had, with a dau., two sons, Bulkeley, of Buntingsdale, b. 1653, who *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1730–1; and

SIR HUMPHREY MACKWORTH, an eminent lawyer, *b.* Jan. 1657, Knighted at Whitehall, 15 Jan. 1682; *m.* 1686, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Herbert Evans, of Neath, co. Glamorgan, by his wife, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Morgan, of Pencrûg House, in the parish of Llanhenog, co. Monmouth; by this marriage he became possessed of large estates in cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth (in the latter county on the Pencrûg estate, situated Glen Uske). He had issue,

1. HERBERT, his heir.
2. Kingsmill Evans, *b.* 2 Oct. 1688, at Neath; *m.* and left issue.
3. William, M.P. for St. Ives, *b.* 3 Nov. 1694, who took the surname of PRAED. He *m.* 1715, Anne, only dau. of Robert Slaney, of Rudge, Shropshire, and *d.* 1752, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MACKWORTH-PRAED, *of Middleham, and* TYRINGHAM, *of Tyringham*).

Sir Humphrey *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT MACKWORTH, of Neath, M.P. for Cardiff 1739; *b.* 7 Sept. 1687; *m.* 29 April, 1730, Juliana (*d.* 9 Aug. 1785), dau. of 5th Baron Digby, by Jane his wife, dau. of Edward Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1765, leaving, with three other daus. (who *d. unm.*),

1. HERBERT (Sir), **1st Bt.**
   1. Frances, *b.* 28 Aug. 1731; *m.* 1stly, Alexander Falconer, Lord Halkerton, who *d.s.p.*; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1765, to Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu, and had issue.
2. Catherine, *b.* 24 Oct. 1735; *m.* 1769, Rev. James Stillingfleet, Prebendary of Worcester, and left issue.
3. Susanna, *b.* 25 July, 1738; *m.* Sir John Hotham, Bishop of Clogher, and had issue.

The son and heir,

Sir Herbert Mackworth, 1st Bt., of Gnoll Castle, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Cardiff, and Col. of the Glamorgan Mil., created a Baronet 16 Sept. 1776; *b.* at Coleshill, co. Warwick, 1 Jan. 1736–7; *m.* Eliza (*d.* 19 Dec. 1799), dau. of Robert Cotton Trefusis, of Trefusis, co. of Cornwall (*see* CLINTON, B.), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1791, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT HUMPHREY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. DIGBY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
   1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1795, Francis Drake.

The elder son,

Sir Robert Humphrey Mackworth, 2nd Bt., of Gnoll Castle, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764; *m.* Nov. 1792, Mary Anne (*d.* 27 June, 1846), dau. of Nathaniel Miers, of Neath, co. Glamorgan, and of Richmond, Surrey. He *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1794, when the title devolved upon his brother Digby; but Gnoll Castle, and all his estates, he bequeathed to his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1797, Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pontypool Park, Lord Lieut. of co. Monmouth, elder brother of Lord Sudeley. Sir Robert's brother,

Sir Digby Mackworth, 3rd Bt., *b.* 14 May, 1766 *m* 1stly, 1788, Jane (*d.* 11 Jan. 1808), only dau. and heiress of Rev. Mathew Deere, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Maddocks, of Cefn-yd-fa, co. Glamorgan, and had issue. Sir Digby *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1821, Phillipa (*d.s.p.* 18 July, 1851), sister of Gen. Sir James Affleck, Bt., of Dalham Hall, nr. Newmarket. By his 1st wife, Sir Digby had, with other issue,

1. DIGBY (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Herbert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1791; Lieut. R.N., High Sheriff of the Island of Trinidad; *m.* 2 June, 1821, Jessie (*d.* 5 Aug. 1869), dau. of James Anderson, and *d.* 17 March, 1848, having had issue,
   1. Herbert Francis, *b.* 27 Sept. 1823, *m.* 6 Oct. 1853, Julia Henrietta (*d.* 3 Feb. 1883), dau. of Sir Digby Mackworth, 4th Bt., and *d.* 13 July, 1858, having had issue,
      (1) Herbert Digby, *b.* 4 Oct. 1854; *d.s.p.*
      (2) Audley, *b.* 13 May, 1857; *m.* 1896, ●Mary (*Dalby Cottage, Crowborough*), dau. of Henry Mason, of Caterham, and *d.* 12 April, 1914, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Philip Herbert, C B.E. (1942), D.F.C. (1918), A/V/M., R.A.F., educ. Uppingham; served in World War I 1916–19, with R.N.A.S.; transferred R.A.F. 1919; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Cmdt. Empire Central Navigation Sch. 1944–45; S.A.S.O., H.Q. Coastal Cmd. 1945–47; A.O.A., H.Q. Transport Cmd. from 1947 (83, *Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W.*11; *R.A.F. Yacht* (Rear Cdre.) *Club*); *b.* 22 Oct. 1897; *m.* 4 Oct. 1921, ●Winifred Kathleen June, dau. of William Moss, of London, and has issue,
      1*b* † Richard Charles Audley, late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Oct. 1924.
      2*b* † James Digby, Offr. Cadet, R.M.A.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1927.
      1*b* ● Sheila Margaret, *b.* 5 June, 1922.
      1*a* ● Christabel Mary, *b.* 25 June, 1899.
      2*a* ● Joan Evelyn, *b.* 24 May, 1903.
      3*a* ● Margaret Julia, *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *m.* 15 Sept. 1938, Major Eldred O'Flaherty Wilson (*Harpley Dams House, Hillington*), elder son of late R. E. Wilson, D.S.O., T.D., of Harpley Dams House, Hillington, Norfolk, and has issue.
      (1) Constance, *d.* 4 Nov. 1924.
      (2) Theodora, *d.* 4 June, 1919.
   2. William Augustus, *b.* 3 March, 1825; *m.* 22 Sept. 1852, Juliet Anne, dau. of Francis Valpy, of Dunedin, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1855, leaving a dau.,
      ● Wilhelmina Jessie.
   1. Jessie Philippa, *m.* 15 July, 1851, Rev. George Woodfield Paul, Vicar of Finedon, and hon. Canon of Peterborough, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1924, having had issue. He *d.* 7 April, 1911.
   2. Jane Deere, *m.* 24 Feb. 1862, George Sinclair Brodie, of Hyde Park Square, who *d.s.p.* 1880.
   3. Martha Amelia, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1904.
   4. Frances, *m.* 5 May, 1859, Thomas Bagnell, D.L., 3rd son of Thomas Bagnell, of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and had issue.
   5. Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1864, Major-Gen. Edmund Lewin Taverner, who *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
   6. Augusta Octavia.
   7. Sophia Matilda, *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, Rev. Penyman Worsley, and *d.* 30 April, 1875.
3. Arthur Francis John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1804; Capt. in the Army; *m.* 14 July, 1831, Augusta Mary (*d.* 1884), dau. of Joseph Gilbert; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1835, leaving a dau.,
   Fanny Augusta Matilda, *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1926.
4. William Harcourt Isham MACKWORTH-DOLBEN, *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Frances (*d.* 1892), of Finedon, yst. dau. and co-heir of William Somerset Dolben, eldest son and heir of Sir John English Dolben, Bt. of Finedon, co. Northampton, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1872, leaving a dau.,
   Ellen, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1912.

By sign-manual, dated 14 July, 1835, Mr. W. H. I. Mackworth took the surname of DOLBEN, in addition to, and after that of Mackworth.

1. Mary, *m.* 1819, Rev. William Cleaver, eldest son of Dr. Cleaver, Archbishop of Dublin.

Sir Digby *d.* 2 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Digby Mackworth, 4th Bt., Col. in the Army, Kt. of the Guelphic Order; *b.* 13 June, 1789; *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1816, Marie Alexandrine Ignatie Julie de Richepance (*d.* 1818), only dau. of Gen. and the Baroness de Richepance, niece to the Duc de Damas Crux, and had one son,

1. DIGBY FRANCIS (Sir), **5th Bt.**

Sir Digby *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1823, Sophia Noel (*d.* 5 Jan. 1882), dau. of James Mann, of Linton, and grand-dau. of Sir Horace and Lady Lucy Mann, and by her had, with two other daus.,

2. Horace Eugene, *b.* 8 May, 1829; *m.* 1874, Jane (*d.* 23 Dec. 1907), dau. of William Sangster, and *d.* 7 April, 1902, leaving issue,
   † Norman Walter, *b.* 1878; *m.* and has issue.
   ● Caroline Jane, *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Lt.-Col. Richard Edward Flowerdew, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., I.M.S. (*Elmdene, Constitution Hill, Woking, Surrey*), son of A. J. B. Flowerdew, of Billingford Hall, Scole, Norfolk, and has issue.

1. Julia Henrietta, *m.* 6 Oct. 1853, her cousin, Herbert Francis Mackworth, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1883, leaving issue (*see above*).

Sir Digby *d.* 23 Sept. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Digby Francis Mackworth, 5th Bt., *b.* 7 July, 1817; *m.* 1840, Mathilde Eleanor Eliza, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Peddie, K.H., 90th L.I., and had issue,

1. ARTHUR WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1846; *d.* 13 Nov. 1923.
3. Rowland, *b.* 20 March, 1848; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1908.

Louisa Juliana, *b.* 1845; *m.* 23 May, 1874, William Cubitt, of ew House, Cardiff, only son of late Joseph Cubitt, C.E., and March, 1885.

Sophia Julia, *b.* 1852; *m.* 13 Sept. 1883, Charles Edward Thitting, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., of Sandcroft, Uphill, Weston-per-Mare, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1891.

Digby *d.* 8 Sept. 1857, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur William Mackworth, 6th Bt., C.B., Col. R.E., hon. Col. Bn. the Monmouthshire Regt.; D.L. and J.P. for Monmouth, Chm. of its Territorial Force, *b.* 5 Oct. 1842; created C.B. 07; *m.* at Paris, 18 Oct. 1865, Alice Kate (*d.* 25 March, 1915), dau. of Joseph Cubitt, C.E., of Park Street, Westminster, and d issue,

Digby, Capt. and Brevet Major 2nd Bn. Queen's Royal West urrey Regt., *b.* 20 May, 1868; *k.* in action at Ladysmith, Natal, Jan. 1900.

HUMPHREY (Sir), 7th Bt.

Francis Julian Audley, Capt. R.F.A., served in World War 1 914 (despatches), *b.* 15 Sept. 1876; *m.* 4 Aug. 1910, ●Dorothy onran (*Knowle End, Sidmouth, Devon*), only dau. of late Arthur Iastings Lascelles, and was *k.* in action 1 Nov. 1914, leaving by ier (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1922, Charles Edward Gatehouse) issue,

1●Cecily Joan (*Paris, France*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1911; *m.* 1935, Léon Donckier de Donkeel, and has issue. He *d.* 1938.

2. Helen Margaret, *b.* 18 Feb. 1914; *d.* 24 Sept. 1938.

HARRY LLEWELLYN (Sir), 8th and present Bt.

†GEOFFREY, C.M.G. (1920), D.S.O. (1918), Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1929–30, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War II 1939–42, as Commodore of Convoys, *heir presumptive*; (*Broomhill, Ivybridge, Devon*), *b.* 20 June, 1879; *m.* 26 April, 1910, ●Noël Mabel, only lau. of William T. Langford, of Charford Manor, S. Devon, and has ssue,

1†David Arthur Geoffrey, Cmdr. R.N., Naval Adv. to Dir. of Guided Weapon Research and Devel., Min. of Supply; (*The Lodge Hotel, Chipstead, Surrey*); *b.* 13 July, 1912; *m.* 20 Nov. 1941, ●Mary Alice Robinson-Smith, dau. of Thomas Henry Grylls, of 36, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1, and has issue,

†Digby John, *b.* 2 Nov. 1945.

1●Betty Mabel, *b.* 29 April, 1911.

2●Lorna Alice, *b.* 16 July, 1918.

6. Arthur Christopher Paul, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Fellow 1913, T/Lieut. Rifle Bde., *b.* 24 Jan. 1886, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1917.

7. John Dolben, C.B.E. (1918), Col. R.A.F., and Queen's Royal Regt., had Legion of Honour, B.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 June, 1887; *m.* 8 April, 1913, ●Marianne Annette (*Half Acre, Kintbury, Berks*), only dau. of H. W. Sillem, of The Pines, Horsell, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1939, having had issue,

Christopher Charles Dolben, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 21 Jan. 1919; *m.* 21 March, 1940, ●Janet (*The Hollies, Heath Road, Bradfield, Berks*), only dau. of Major Norman Mackinnon, of Bucklebury, Berks, and was *k.* in action 15 May, 1940. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1946, Capt. E. P. G. Barrett.

●Josephine Ann, *b.* 30 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1937, Major Patrick Owen Lyons, R.A., son of late E. Lyons, of co. Wicklow, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in S.E. Asia 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1942, Lt.-Col. Noel James, M.B.E., R.A.O.C., and has further issue.

1. Gwyneth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1866; *m.* 26 June, 1894, Col. Gwynnedd Conway Gordon, C.B.E., R.A.S.C., 2nd son of Col. Lewis Conway Gordon, C.I.E., late R.E., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Oct. 1936.

2●Helen, *b.* 15 Feb. 1870.

3●Mary Josephine, *b.* 25 Oct. 1872.

4●Beryl Katherine, *b.* 2 Feb. 1875.

5. Dorothy, *b.* 20 Sept. 1880; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1943.

Sir Arthur *d.* 8 March, 1914, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., educ. Marlborough and Oxford Mil. Coll; J.P. co. Monmouth; formerly Capt. Royal Monmouthshire R.E., and Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal West Surrey Regt., served in S. Africa 1902, and in Remount Service during World War I 1915–19; M.F.H. Llangibby Hounds 1908–20; *b.* 11 July, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1908, Margaret Haig, Viscountess Rhondda, dau. and heiress of 1st Viscount Rhondda (*see that title*). She obtained a div. 1923. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1923, ●Dorothy Cecil Cleeves (*Beech Hill, Usk, co. Monmouth*), 2nd dau. of late John Charles Llewellin, of Caerleon House, Caerleon, co. Monmouth.

Sir Humphrey *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1948, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—16 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, indented, sa. and ermine, on a chevron, gu., five crosses-patée, or, for MACKWORTH; 2nd, gu., three chevronels, arg., for EVANS *of Gnoll Castle* (being the arms of JESTIN AP GWRGAN, Prince of Glamorgan); 3rd, arg., a wyvern's head, erased, vert, holding in his mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu., for MORGAN *of Pencrug*. *Crest*—A cock, ppr. *Motto*—Gwell angau na cywilydd. Better death than shame.

Residence—Cliff End, Studland, Dorset.

MACLAY.



The Baron Maclay (Sir Joseph Paton Maclay, P.C.), of Glasgow, co. Lanark, and a Baronet, D.L. Glasgow and Renfrewshire, J.P. Glasgow, mem. of Glasgow Town Council; formerly mem. of Clyde Trust; received freedom of City of Glasgow 1922; hon. LL.D. Glasgow, formerly partner in the firm of Messrs. Maclay and Mac-Intyre, Shipowners, of Glasgow, *b.* 6 Sept. 1857; son of Ebenezer Maclay, of Glasgow (*d.* 30 Oct. 1894), and Janet Paton his wife (*d.* 1895); *m.* 18 April, 1889, Martha (*d.* 28 Sept. 1929), dau. of William Strang, of Glasgow, and by her has had issue,

1. Ebenezer, B.A. Camb, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *k.* in action, 1918.

2. William Strang, Lieut. 8th Bn. Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, *b.* 8 July, 1895; *d.* 25 June, 1915, of wounds received in action.

3†JOSEPH PATON (Sir), K.B.E. (1946); educ. Fettes Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.), M.P. Paisley 1931–45; Min. of War Transport's Rep. in Russia, 1941-42; Pres. of Chamber of Shipping of U.K., 1946–47; Chm. General Council of British Shipping, 1946–47; Chm. Internat. Chamber of Shipping, 1947; Cmdr. of Orange Nassau of The Netherlands (*Milton, Kilmacolm, co. Renfrew*), *b.* 31 May, 1899; *m.* 24 Sept. 1936, ●Nancy Margaret, dau. of Robert C. Greig, of Hall of Caldwell, Uplawmoor, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

1†Joseph Paton, *b.* 11 April, 1942.

2†David Milton, *b.* 21 March, 1944.

3†Angus Grenfell, *b.* 11 Aug. 1945.

1●Sarah, *b.* 4 July, 1937.

2●Lucy, *b.* 24 July, 1938.

4†Walter Symington, O.B.E. (1944), educ. Fettes Coll. and St. John's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1925; M.B. 1928; M.D. 1934), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Med. Senior Commnr. Board of Control from 1945 (*Millwaters, Newbury, Berks; Bath Club*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1901; *m.* 26 April, 1928, ●Dorothy, dau. of late William Lennox, W.S., of Abbotsford Park, Edinburgh, and has issue,

1†Walter Straug Symington, *b.* 9 Aug. 1931.

2†John Lennox Sim, *b.* 11 July, 1937.

3†Mark Paton, *b.* 30 April, 1943.

1●Shirley Georgina, *b.* 4 July, 1933.

2●Janet Russel, *b.* 4 Jan. 1936.

5†John Scott, C.M.G. (1944), educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb; served in World War II with 57th Searchlight Regt., R.A., M.P. for Montrose from 1940; mem. of British Shipping Mission to Washington, U.S.A. (Head, 1944); Parl. Sec. to Min. of Production, May-July, 1945 (*Knapps, Kilmacolm, co. Renfrew; Turf Club*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1905; *m.* 16 Oct. 1930, ●Betty L'Estrange, yr. dau. of Major Delaval Graham L'Estrange Astley, of Wroxham, Norfolk (*see* HASTINGS, B.).

1●Lilias, M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow Univ. 1917; *b.* 25 July, 1893; *m.* 22 Sept. 1926, Rev. John Edmund Hamilton, M.C. (1, *Ettrick Road, Edinburgh*), son of late Rev. John Sinclair Hamilton, of Dublin, and has issue.

2●Janet, J.P. Bristol, *b.* 3 March, 1897; *m.* 18 April, 1923, Sir John Hampden Inskip, K.B.E. (*The Chantry, Abbot's Leigh, nr. Bristol*), son of late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Bristol, and has issue (*see* CALDECOTE, V.).

His Lordship was Min. of Shipping 1916–21, mem. of War Cabinet, mem. of Cttee. on Nat. Expenditure 1921, created a Baronet 20 July, 1914, sworn of the Privy Council 13 Dec. 1916, and raised to the Peerage as BARON MACLAY, *of Glasgow, co. Lanark*, 21 Nov. 1922.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 20 July, 1914. Maclay, B., 21 Nov. 1922.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant az., armed and langued gu., resting its sinister paw on an anchor sa., all within an orle of the second. *Crest*—A lymphad, sails furled sa., flagged gu. *Supporters*—Two wolves ppr., each gorged with a chain, pendent therefrom an escutcheon arg., charged with a salmon on its back holding a ring in its mouth ppr. *Motto*—In Deo fides.

Residence—Duchal, Kilmacolm, co. Renfrew. *Club*—New (Glasgow).

MACLEAN.



Sir Charles Hector Fitzroy Maclean, 11th Bt., of Dowart and Morvaren, educ. Canford; Major Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Lon. Pres. Mull and Iona Assoc., Fell. Royal Empire Soc.; *b.* 5 May, 1916, *s.* his grandfather 1936; *m.* 7 June, 1941, ●Elizabeth, elder dau. of Francis T. Mann, of Woodside House, Windsor Forest (*see* MANN, Bt.), and has issue,

† LACHLAN HECTOR CHARLES, *b.* 25 Aug, 1942.
●Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Dec. 1944.

Lineage—GILLEAN, called "Gillean nan Tuaighe" or "Gillean of the Battle-Axe" was the founder of the clan Gillean. He was father of

MAGLIOSA or MALISE, who *d. ca.* 1300 having had issue, a son,

GILLIECALLUM or MALCOLM, who was present at the battle of Bannockburn 1314. He *m.* the dau. of the lord of Carrick, and was father of

JOHN DUBH, who held Dowart and other lands in the Isle of Mull. He *m.* the dau. of Comyn, Lord of Lochaber, and had two sons,

1. LACHLAN LUBANACH, of Dowart.
2. HECTOR REGANACH, ancestor of the Macleans of Urquhart and the Maclaines of Lochbuie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The elder son,

LACHLAN LUBANACH, of Dowart, who had charters of Dowart, Brolas, and other lands in 1390, and was Steward of the House to the Lord of the Isles. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord of the Isles, and *d. ca.* 1405, leaving a son,

EACHAN RUADH NAN CATH, of Dowart, or "Hector Roy of the Battles," who was slain in the battle of Harlaw 1411, leaving a son,

LACHLAN BRONNACH, of Dowart, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Earl of Mar, and *d.* after 1472, having by her had a son,

LACHLAN OG, of whom presently. By a dau. of Macearchan of Kingerloch, Lachlan Bronnach, had a son, DONALD, 1st of Ardgour (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). By Finovola, dau. of Macleod, of Harris, Lachlan Bronnach had issue, NEIL, ancestor of the Macleans of Lehire, Ross, and Shuna, and JOHN GARBH, 1st of Coll. Lachlan Bronnach was *s.* by his son,

LACHLAN OG, of Dowart, *b. ca.* 1432; *m.* Catherine, dau. of 1st Earl of Argyll, and was father of

HECTOR ODHAR, of Dowart, *m.* the dau. of Mackintosh, Chief of the clan Chattan, and was slain at Flodden 1513, having had issue, a son,

LACHLAN CATTANACH, of Dowart, *m.* 1stly, Marion, dau. of Maclean, of Treshnish, and by her had issue,

1. HECTOR MOR, his heir.
2. Allan nan Sop.

Lachlan Cattanach *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of 2nd Earl of Argyll, but was assassinated in Edinburgh by her brother, Sir John Campbell, of Calder, in 1523. She *m.* 2ndly, Campbell, of Auchinbreck, but *d.s.p.* Lachlan Cattanach was *s.* by his son,

HECTOR MOR, Lord of Dowart and Morvaren, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, of Islay, and *d.* 1568, having had issue, with seven daus.,

1. HECTOR OG, his heir.
2. John Dubh, of Morvern, ancestor of the families of MACLEAN of Drimmin, Calgary, and Pennycross.

The elder son,

HECTOR OG, *m.* 1557, Lady Janet Campbell, dau. of 4th Earl of Argyll, and *d.* 1573, leaving a son,

SIR LACHLAN MORE MACLEAN, of Dowart, a gallant and distinguished chieftain, fought at the battle of Glenlivet 1594, and was *k.* at the battle of Traigh-Ghruinneirt, in Isla, 5 Aug. 1598. By the Lady Margaret Cunningham, his wife, dau. of 6th Earl of Glencairn, he had issue, with three other sons,

1. HECTOR OG, his heir.
2. Lachlan Og, ancestor of the MACLEANS of Torloisk.

The elder son,

HECTOR OG MACLEAN, of Dowart, *m.* 1stly, Jennette, 2nd dau. of Colin Mackenzie, 11th Laird of Kintail, by whom he had issue,

1. Hector Mor, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Rory Macleod, of Dunvegan, and *d.s.p.* after 1631.
2. LACHLAN (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Finovola.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabelle, dau. of Sir Archibald Acheson of Gosford, by whom he had two sons,

3. Donald, of Brolas, *m.* Finovola, dau. of John Garbh, 7th Laird, of Coll, and was father of two sons,

1. LAUCHLAN, of Brolas, M.P. for co. Argyll, *b.* 1650; *m.* Isabelle, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Torloisk, and *d.* 1687, leaving issue,
(1) DONALD, of Brolas, *b.* 1671; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Allan Maclean of Ardgoar, and *d.* 1725, leaving a son,
ALLAN (Sir), 6th Bt.
(2) Allan, *d. unm.* 1722.
2. Hector Og, *m.* Jennette, dau. of Macneil of Barra, and had issue, two sons,
(1) DONALD, *d. unm.* 1738.
(2) JOHN, *m.* Finovola, dau. of Allan Maclean of Garmony, and left, with a second son (*d. unm.*),
1*a.* DONALD, Collector of Customs at Montego Bay, Jamaica, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Dickson, of Glasgow, and had by her a son,
1*b.* HECTOR (Sir), 7th Bt.
Donald Maclean *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Wall, of Clonea Castle, co. Waterford, and *d. ca.* 1770, having had by her a son,
2*b.* FITZROY JEFFREYS GRAFTON (Sir), 8th Bt.
4. John, ancestor of the Counts Maclean of Sweden, now *extinct.*

Hector of Dowart *d.* 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Lachlan Maclean, 1st Bt., of Morvern, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 3 Sept. 1631. Sir Lachlan, who was zealously attached to CHARLES I, participated in the triumphs of the great Marquess of Montrose. He *d.* 18 April, 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hector Maclean, 2nd Bt., who fell fighting under the Royal banner, at the battle of Innerkeithing 1651; and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Allan Maclean, 3rd Bt., *m.* Julian, dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod; and *d.* 1674, being *s.* by his only surv. child,

Sir John Maclean, 4th Bt., attached to the house of Stuart was with his clan, at Killiecrankie and Sheriffmuir. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Æneas Macpherson, of Inveresk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hector Maclean, 5th Bt., who was apprehended, with his servant, in 1745, at Edinburgh, on suspicion of being in the French service, and of enlisting men there in aid of the Jacobite cause. He suffered two years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, until liberated in pursuance of the act of grace. He *d. unm.* at Rome 1750, when the title devolved upon his third cousin,

Sir Allan Maclean, 6th Bt. (great-grandson of Donald Maclean, of Brolas, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, the 1st Bt.'s father). Sir Allan *m.* Una, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Coll, by whom he had three daus., Maria, *m.* Charles Maclean, of Kinlochaline; Sibella, *m.* John Maclean, of Inverscadell; and Ann, *m.* Dr. Mackenzie Grieve, of Edinburgh. Sir Allan *d.s.p.m.s.* 10 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Hector Maclean, 7th Bt., *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1818, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Fitzroy Jeffreys Grafton Maclean, 8th Bt., Lt.-Gen. in the army, and Col. 45th Regt., present at the capture of Martinique and Guadaloupe (medals and clasps); *m.* 1stly, 1794, Elizabeth (*d.* 1832), widow of John Bishop, of Barbados, and only child of Charles Kidd, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES FITZROY (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Donald, of the Chancery bar, sometime M.P., *b.* 1800; *m.* 7 Sept. 1827, Harriet (*d.* 20 Sept. 1850), dau. of Gen. Frederick Maitland, and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1874.

Sir Fitzroy *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1838, Frances (*d.* 12 June, 1843), widow of Henry Campion, of Malling Deanery, Sussex, and dau. of Rev. Henry Watkins, and *d.* 5 July, 1847, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Fitzroy Maclean, 9th Bt., Col. in the Army; *b.* 14 Oct. 1798; *m.* 10 May, 1831, Emily Eleanor (*d.* 12 April, 1838), 4th dau. of Hon. Rev. Jacob Marsham, D.D., Canon of Windsor, son of 2nd Lord of Romney, and by her had issue,

1. FITZROY DONALD (Sir), 10th Bt.
1. Emily Frances Harriet, *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1908.
2. Louisa Marianne, *m.* 12 July, 1860, Hon. Ralph Pelham Nevill, of Birling Manor, Kent, brother of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, and *d.* 6 July, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1914.
3. Fanny Henrietta, *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, Arthur William, Baron Hood of Avalon, G.C.B. (*see* ST. AUDRIES, B.), and *d.* 29 Aug. 1919. He *d.s.p.m.* 15 Nov. 1901.
4. Georgina Marcia, *m.* 20 Oct. 1868, 1st Baron Llangattock, and *d.* 1 April, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1912.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 Jan. 1883, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Fitzroy Donald Maclean, 10th Bt., K.C.B., chief of the clan Gillean, D.L. and J.P., Col. West Kent Yeo. Cav., and formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 13th Hus.; served in Bulgaria and in the Crimea, present at Alma and Sevastopol (medal and two clasps, Turkish war medal); served in Canada 1866-69; had the Order of Mercy and was Grand Pres. of the Clan Maclean Assoc., *b.* 18 May, 1835; *m.* 17 Jan. 1872, Constance Marianne (*d.* 8 March, 1920), dau. and co-heir of George Holland Ackers, of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

1. Hector Fitzroy, Major Scots Guards, served in S. Africa (medal, four clasps) and in World War I (two medals), *b.* 17 Feb. 1873; *m.* 3 Sept. 1907, Winifred Joan (*d.* 20 June, 1941), yr. dau. of J. H. Wilding, and *d.* 25 July, 1932, having had issue,
1. Donald Iain Andrew, *b.* 29 Nov. 1913; *d.* 27 May, 1923.
2. CHARLES HECTOR FITZROY (Sir), 11th and present Bt.
1●Joan Sybil, *b.* 26 April, 1909; *m.* 3 Feb. 1940, Major David John Graham-Campbell, K.R.R.C., an assist. Master at Eton Coll. yst. son of late Sir Rollo Frederick Graham-Campbell, and has issue.

2† Charles Lachlan, Capt. R.N. (ret.), J.P. co. Perth, served in Benin Expdn. 1897 (medal with clasp), in China 1900-1 (medal), and in World War I 1914–18 (1914–15 star, two medals) (*Hallschin, Ballinluig, co. Perth, and Army and Navy (Club)*, *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *m.* 15 June, 1904, Hon. Philadelphia Sybil Robertson (*d.* 12 Feb. 1945), only dau. of the late Lord Robertson of Forteviot, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, and has issue,

1●Philadelphia Constance, *b.* 23 Oct. 1905; *m.* 8 June, 1926, Richard Kennedy Lingard Guthrie, yr. son of late Roger Lingard Guthrie, of Carnoustie House, co. Angus, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Finovola Sybil, *b.* 31 Dec. 1907; *m.* 24 April, 1929, Henry Norman Wilson (*Princeland, Coupar Angus, co. Perth*), late The

Black Watch, yst. son of late Very Rev. John Skinner Wilson, Dean of Edinburgh, and has issue.

3. Fitzroy Holland, *b.* 10 May, 1876; *d.* 13 April, 1881.

4. John Marsham, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 24 Oct. 1879; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1901, of wounds received at Brakenslaagte, S. Africa.

1 ● Finovola Marianne Eleanor, *b.* 14 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1908, Capt. Roger Cordy Simpson (*d.* 1919), of Hope Court, Crowborough, Sussex, son of George Simpson, of Wray Park, Reigate, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1922, Col. Francis William Bullock Marsham, D.S.O., M.C. (*see* ROMNEY, E.),

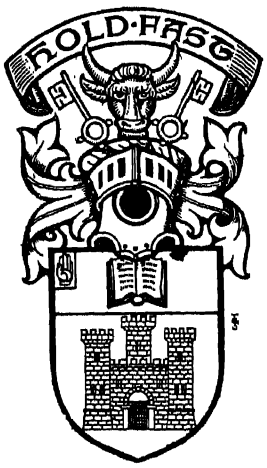
Sir Fitzroy *d* 22 Nov. 1936, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—3 Sept. 1631.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg. a rock gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand fessewise couped gu., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale az.; 3rd, or a lymphad oars in saltire and sails furled sa., flagged gu.; 4th, arg. a salmon naiant ppr. in chief, two eagles' heads respectant gu. *Crest*—A tower embattled arg. *Supporters*—1st, A seal ppr. 2nd, An ostrich with a horseshoe in its beak ppr. *Motto*—Virtue mine honour.

Seat—Duart Castle, Isle of Mull. *Residence*—Tangle Copse, Sunningdale, Ascot, Berks. *Clubs*—Guards, Boodles.

MACLEOD.



The Rev. Sir George Fielden MacLeod, 4th Bt., M.C., of Fuinany, Morven, co. Argyll; educ. Winchester and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919), served in World War I 1914–19 as T/Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M.C. 1917), hon. D.D. Glasgow Univ. 1937; Minister of Govan Parish Church 1930–38; Leader of the Iona Community, from 1938; *b.* 17 June, 1895; *s.* his nephew, 1944.

Lineage—THE VERY REV. NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D., of St. Columba Church, Glasgow, Dean and Chaplain of the Chapel Royal; Moderator of the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland; *b.* Dec. 1783, son of Norman MacLeod; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Maxwell of Aros, Chamberlain of the Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1862, having had issue, five sons and six daus.

His eldest son,

THE VERY REV. NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D., of the Barony Church, Glasgow, one of Her Majesty's Chaplains in Scotland, Moderator of the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland; Dean of the Thistle; *b.* in Campbeltown, 3 June, 1812; *m.* 11 Aug. 1851, Catherine Ann (*d.* 30 March, 1903), dau. of William Mackintosh, of Geddes, co. Nairn (and of Jane, dau. of James Jollie, W.S., Edinburgh), and *d.* 16 June, 1872, leaving issue,

1. Norman, *b.* 3 Oct. 1853; *m.* Dec. 1877, Jessie Caldwell Gifford, and *d.* in Chicago 1897, leaving issue,
   1. Norman, Major 15th Sikhs, *d.* 13 March, 1924.
   2. Eric Olaf, 11th Bengal Lancers, *d.* in India 1906.
   1 ● Norma Agnes Maxwell, *m.* 1910, Charles Maitland.
2. JOHN MACKINTOSH (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. William Mackintosh, *b.* 15 June, 1861; *m.* 8 Jan. 1902, Constance Helen (*d.* 16 May, 1928), widow of Cecil Scott Arkcoll, and dau. of Professor W. J. Sellar, of Edinburgh Univ., and *d.* 30 June, 1931.
1. Jane, *d.* 8 Feb. 1939.
2. Anne, *m.* 16 Sept. 1888, Sir James Wilson, K.C.S.I., and *d.* 13 April, 1921. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1926.
3. Agnes Maxwell, *m.* Nov. 1895, Anstruther Frank Simson, of Brunton, Fife, and *d.* 3 March, 1913.
4. Catherine Ann, *m.* Sept. 1879, Hardinge Hay Cameron, Ceylon C.S., and *d.* 1880.
5. Mary, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1947.
6 ● Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Jan. 1898, Ralph Hughes-Buller, C.I.E., C.B.E., late I.C.S. (*Southdown Lodge, Lewes, Sussex*), son of late Gen. Sir William Templer Hughes, K.C.B., of Bovey Tracey, Devon.

His second son,

Sir John Mackintosh MacLeod, 1st Bt., LL.D., D.L. and J.P. Glasgow, M.P. Central Div. of Glasgow 1915–18 and for Kelvingrove Div. Glasgow 1918–22; Part. of Kerr, MacLeod and Macfarlan, Chartered Accountants, Glasgow; Dir. of Clydesdale Bank and Scottish Union and Nat. Insurance Co.; Mem. of Gen. Assembly, Church of Scotland, Mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 5 May, 1857; *m.* 4 Jan. 1888, Edith (*d.* 25 Sept. 1942), 3rd dau of Joshua Fielden, of Todmorden and Nutfield Priory, Redhill, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN MACKINTOSH NORMAN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. GEORGE FIELDEN (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1 ● Ellen, *m.* 17 Dec. 1918, Rev. James Alan Cameron Murray, M.A., B.D. (14, *Ramsay Gardens, Edinburgh*, 1), and has issue.

Sir John was created a Baronet, 3 March, 1924, and *d.* 6 March, 1934, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Mackintosh Norman MacLeod, 2nd Bt., Part. of Kerr MacLeod and Macfarlan, Chartered Accountants, Unicorn Pursuivant of Arms 1925–29, and Rothesay Herald 1929–39; served in World War I 1914–18 as Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 10 Aug. 1891; *m.* 29 Aug 1918, ● Isa (4, *Porta Pinciana, Rome, Italy*), dau. of Francesco Brusati, of Milan, Italy, and had issue,

IAN FRANCIS NORMAN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir John *d.* 23 Sept. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son,

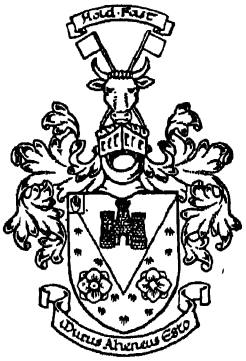
Sir Ian Francis Norman MacLeod, 3rd Bt., Capt. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II; *b.* 25 Sept. 1921; *d.* on active service with Central Mediterranean Force, April, 1944, and was *s.* by his uncle.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 March, 1924.

Arms—AZ., a castle triple towered arg., masoned sa., windows and portcullis gules, on a chief of the second an open book ppr., leaved of the fourth. *Crest*—A bull's head cabossed sa., horned or, between two keys, wards uppermost of the last. *Motto*—Hold fast.

Residence—214, Clyde Street, Glasgow.

McLEOD.



Sir Murdoch Campbell McLeod, 2nd Bt., of The Fairfields, Cobham, co. Surrey; East India Merchant (ret.), F.L.S., F.R.E.S., educ. Winchester; served in World War I 1914–18, with Seaforth Highrs. and on Gen. Staff; *b.* 17 July, 1893; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 29 Nov. 1920, ● Annette Susan Mary, dau. of Henry H. Whitehead, of 26, Pelham Crescent, S.W.7, and has had issue,

1. Roderick Campbell, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 4 Oct. 1921; *k.* in action at Salerno, 11 Sept. 1943.

2 † CHARLES HENRY, educ. Winchester, *b.* 7 Nov. 1924.

Lineage—KENNETH MCLEOD, of Swordale, Isle of Skye, was father of

REV. NORMAN MCLEOD, of Paible, North Uist, *b.* 5 Dec. 1801; *m.* 21 Feb. 1838, Julia (*d.* 11 June, 1901), dau. of Dr. Alexander McLeod (and Mary Campbell, his wife), and *d.* 5 March, 1881, leaving issue with five daus. and seven sons, of whom,

Sir Charles Campbell McLeod, 1st Bt., and a Knight; Snr. Part. of McLeod, Russel and Co., of London, and of McLeod and Co., of Calcutta, East India Merchants; Chm. Nat. Bank of India, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc., K.G.St.J., *b.* 19 June, 1858; *m.* 9 June, 1892, ● Mary Louisa (*Falcon Close, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks*), eld. dau. of late Dep. Surg.-Gen. Henry Cayley, C.M.G. (*see* CAYLEY, Bt.), and had issue,

MURDOCH CAMPBELL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

● Madeline Joyce, *m.* 26 Oct. 1929, Hugh Elliot Colvin (*Ugley Hall, Ugley, Essex*), son of Sir Elliot Colvin, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., and has issue.

Sir Charles was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1925, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1936, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1925.

Arms—Ermine, on a pile az., between two lotus flowers in base or, a castle, triple towered arg., masoned sa., windows and porch gu. *Crest*—In front of two flags in saltire gu., staves ppr., a bull's head caboshed also gu. *Mottoes*—Murus aheneus esto, and (over the crest) Hold fast.

Residence—Culverlea House, Pennington, Lymington, Hants.

McLINTOCK.



Sir Thomson McLintock, 2nd Bt., of Sanquhar, in the co. of Dumfries, educ. Loretto, and Pembroke Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 April, 1905; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 26 July, 1929, ●Agnes Jean Thomson, dau. of Robert Traven Donaldson Aitken, B.A., LL.B., of Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada (*see* BEAVERBROOK, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM TRAVEN, *b.* 4 Jan. 1931.
2 ♦ Peter Thomson, *b.* 20 March, 1933.

Lineage—Sir William McLintock, 1st Bt., G.B.E., C.V.O., Snr. Part. in firm of Thomson McLintock Co., Chartered Accountants; a mem. of The Broadcasting Cttee 1935; Board of Referees; of Industrial Arbitration Court, and of Development (Public Utility) Advisory Cttee, served on Financial Risks Cttee; Royal Commn. on Income Tax, on Cttee. on Nat. Debt and Taxation, Economic Advisory Council 1929, Company Law Amendment and Unemployment Insurance Cttees.; on Sub-Cttee. of Cttee. of Civil Research to enquire into Cotton Industry; on Cttee. on Electrification of Railway systems of Great Britain and on Race-course Betting Control Board 1928–33; acted as one of the Financial Advisers to the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference; *b.* 26 Sept. 1873, created K.B.E. 2 Jan. 1922; C.V.O. 3 June, 1922; G.B.E. 1 March, 1929, and a Baronet 19 Jan. 1934; son of Thomson McLintock, of Glasgow; *m.* 17 April, 1901, ●Margaret (*No.* 2, 86, *Portland Place*, *W.*1), dau. of Henry Lyons, of Sligo, and has issue,

1. THOMSON, 2nd and present Bt.
1●Norah, *b.* 3 Feb. 1903; *m.* 9 June, 1936, Stephen Everest Watson (5, *Roehampton Close*, *Roehampton Lane*, *S.W.*15), elder son of Eric Watson, and has issue.
2●Jean, *b.* 3 June, 1907; *m.* 4 June, 1946, Major Alexander Culbertson Lyons, Royal Inniskilling Fus. (ret.) (*The Hall*, *Mount Charles*, *co. Donegal*), eldest son of late Alexander Lyons.
3●Mary, *b.* 7 June, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1937, Malcolm George Lillingston, King's Dragoon Guards, son of Canon A. B. G. Lillingston, of The College, Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k.* in action, Nov. 1941, and she *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1947, Robert Bradford Myles, M.C. (*Carnbeg*, *Dundork*, *co. Louth*), yr. son of Robert Myles, of Ballyshannon, Donegal.

Sir William *d.* 8 May, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1934.

Arms—Az., a book expanded or, leaved gu., over all a writing pen paleways ppr. *Crest*—A lion passant or, holding in his dexter paw a thistle slipped ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Residence—25, Dover Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Conservative, and City of London.

MACLURE.



Sir John William Spencer Maclure, 3rd Bt., O.B.E. (1945), educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., served in World War I, in Russia 1921, and in World War II; in B.A.O.R. 1944–47, and is cmdg. 41 Garrison, Hook of Holland; *b.* 4 Feb. 1899; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 27 April, 1929, ●Elspeth King, elder dau. of late Alexander King Clark, of Wykeham Hatch, West Byfleet, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN ROBERT SPENCER, *b.* 25 March, 1934.
2 ♦ Patrick Stanley Winton King, *b.* 12 March, 1939.
1●Elspeth Rosemary, *b.* 31 Aug. 1930.

Lineage—JOHN MCCLURE, *m.* 13 June, 1723, Margaret Martin, leaving a son,

MARTYN MCCLURE, *b.* 1724; *d.* at Balmaghie, co. Kirkcudbright, leaving by his first wife an eldest son,

WILLIAM MCCLURE, of Middle Hulton, co. Lancaster, *m.* Alice Irlam (*d.* 1796), and *d.* 16 Feb. 1798, leaving a son,

WILLIAM MCCLURE, of Tyldesley, co. Lancaster, and of Manchester, *b.* 16 Oct. 1773; *m.* 1796, Hannah (*d.* 31 Jan. 1856), dau. of George Grundy, of Wigan, Lancs, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1847, leaving by her a son,

JOHN MCCLURE, of Manchester, *b.* 10 Nov. 1800; *m.* 20 Dec. 1827, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Nov. 1881), dau. of William Kearsley, of Manchester, a merchant, and had issue by her,

1. Edward Craig MACLURE (Very Rev.), D.D. (Oxford), LL.D. (Owen's Coll. Manchester), Dean of Manchester, Curate of St. John's, Ladywood, Birmingham 1857–61; of St. Pancras 1861–3; Vicar of Harbergham-Eaves 1863–77, of Rochdale 1877–90; hon. Canon of Manchester 1878–90; Rural Dean of Rochdale 1881–90; Archdeacon designate of Manchester 1890; *b.* 10 June, 1833; *m.* May, 1863, Mary Ann, dau. of Johnson Gedge, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and *d.* 8 May, 1906, leaving surv. issue, two sons and three daus.
2. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Henry Martyn, of Maida Hill, London, *b.* 26 Feb. 1837; *m.* Sept. 1863, Fanny Maria, dau. of Robert Smith, of Manchester, and *d.* 8 April, 1902, leaving issue one son and one dau.
1. Mary, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1907.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 May, 1867, Rev. Henry Isaac Sharp, Rector of Downham and hon. Canon of Ely, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 12 June, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1892.

Dr. Maclure *d.* 4 Dec. 1858. The 2nd son,

Sir John William Maclure, 1st Bt., of The Home, Whalley Range, Manchester, J.P. for Manchester, D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster, M.P. for Stretford Div. of S.E. Lancashire 1886–1901, Kt. G.St.J., sometime Major 40th Lancs. Rifle Vols., hon. Sec. Cotton Relief Fund 1862–5; *b.* 22 April, 1835; *m.* 13 Dec. 1859, Eleanor (*d.* 1 April, 1910, 2nd dau. of Thomas Nettleship, of East Sheen, Surrey, and had issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD STANLEY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2 ♦ William George Percy, O.B.E. (1925), educ. Rossall Sch.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Loco.E. (57, *Eyre Court*, *St. John's Wood*, *N.W.*8), *b.* 19 March, 1871.
3. Alan Francis, C.B. (1921), T.D., Col T.A., sometime cmdg. 1/7th Bn. Lancs. Fus., hon. Col. 1927, D.L. co. Lancaster, *b.* 24 Sept. 1873; *d. unm.* 23 May, 1929.
1. Ethel Annie, *m.* 10 Sept. 1885, Edward Sholto Douglas, M.A., of Dorset House, Bexhill, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1944, having had issue.
2●Mildred Campbell, *m.* 11 Aug. 1885, John Sington, D.L., of Dunham House, Dunham Massey, co. Chester, Major T.F. Res., East Lancashire R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1922.
3. Margaret Eleanor, M.B.E. (1918), J.P., co. Lancaster; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1929.
4●Constance Mary (*Ilkeston*, *Cecil Park*, *Herne Bay*), *m.* 6 Sept. 1899, Col. William Hancock Tucker, I.M.S., and has issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1934.

Sir John *d.* 28 Jan. 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Edward Stanley Maclure, 2nd Bt., Col formerly Chief Paymaster, on Staff of G.O.C. Scottish Cmd., and formerly Manchester Regt., *b.* 25 Feb. 1869, *m.* 14 April, 1898, ●Ruth Ina Muriel (*Heath Bungalow*, *Highcliffe-on-Sea*, *Hants*), elder dau. of late Cmdr. W. B. McHardy, R.N., Chief Constable of Lanarkshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM SPENCER (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ Edward Stanley Winton, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (23, *St. David's Road*, *Southsea*, *Hants*), *b.* 11 April, 1909; *m.* 22 Dec. 1938, ●Jeanette Kathleen, eld. dau. of Anton Bakker, of Sydney, Australia, and has issue,
1●Caroline Eleanor Kathleen, *b.* 27 Oct. 1930.
2●Margaret Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 2 Feb. 1941.
3●Yvonne Valerie Irene, *b.* 26 Feb. 1943.
1●Ruth Ina Margaret, *b.* 24 June, 1900.
2●Edith Mary Ursula, *b.* 9 Jan. 1916; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, F/O. Louis Gordon Oliphant Hutchison, R.A.F. (*Brantwood*, *West Byfleet*, *Surrey*), 2nd son of Alexander Hutchison, of Strathairly, Upper Largo, co. Fife, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 16 Nov. 1938, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—12 March, 1898.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron engrailed azure between two roses in chief, and a quarterfoil in base gules, a martlet between two escallops of the field. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased arg. between four roses gules, stalked and leaved two on either side ppr. *Motto*—Paratus sum.

Residence—Waterside, Headbourne Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

McMAHON.



Sir William Patrick McMahon, 7th Bt., educ. Wellington Coll., a Fell. of Land Agents' Soc. and a Professional Associate of Surveyors' Institution, *b.* 24 April, 1900; *s.*

his father 1935; *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, ●Mrs. Ruth Stella Barker-Hahlo, yr. dau. of late Percy Robert Kenyon-Slaney (*see* KENYON, B.), and has issue,

1 ǂ BRIAN PATRICK, *b.* 9 June, 1942.
2 ǂ Shaun Desmond, *b.* 29 Oct 1945.

Lineage—JOHN MCMAHON, Patentee Comptroller of the Port of Limerick, by his first wife, had issue, an only son,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt., created a Baronet.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1771, Mary (*d.* 22 May, 1791), dau. of James Stackpole, of Cork, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1789, having by her had issue,

2. WILLIAM (Rt. Hon. Sir), **1st** Bt., P.C., of the City of Dublin, Barrister-at-law, apptd. Master of the Rolls in Ireland, sworn of the Privy Council and created a Baronet 6 May, 1815; *b.* 12 July, 1776; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1807, Frances (*d.* 9 Feb. 1813), dau. of Beresford Burston, K.C., of the Irish Bar, and had issue,

1. BERESFORD BURSTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt., Capt. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 14 Feb. 1808; *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Maria Catherine (*d.* 6 Aug. 1876), sister of Sir Thomas Bateson, Bt., afterwards 1st Baron Deramore (*see that title*), and *d.* 11 Jan. 1873, having had issue,

(1) WILLIAM SAMUEL (Sir), **3rd** Bt., J.P. Clare, D.L. co. Tyrone; sometime Attaché to the British Legation at Munich and Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 9 Nov. 1839; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1905.
(2) Robert Bateson, *b.* 5 Nov. 1840; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1894.
(3) Beresford Burston, *b.* 26 July, 1849; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1890.
(4) Gerald Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1851; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1894.
(5) LIONEL (Sir), **4th** Bt., D.L. co. Tyrone (High Sheriff 1914); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served in Zulu War 1879 as Lieut. 58th Regt.; *b.* 30 June, 1856; *m.* 29 Aug. 1888, Annie Cecilia Austin-Cooke (*d.* 15 Feb. 1923), and *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1926, when this baronetcy became extinct.

(1) Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 27 July, 1867, Sir Edward Grogan, 1st Bt., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1891.
(2) Frances Thomasine, *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, Joseph Gubbins, of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Feb. 1895.
(3) Maria Constance Georgiana, *d.* 2 Sept. 1847.
(4) Nina Gertrude, *m.* 31 July, 1871, Rev. Arthur Gore Ryder, D.D., Canon of Christ Church and Rector of Donnybrook, nr. Dublin, and *d.* 31 July, 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1889.

2. William John, *b.* 3 July, 1811; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1861.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1814, Charlotte, sister of Sir Robert Shaw, 1st Bt. of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1837, having by her had issue.

3. Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1815; *d.s.p.*
4. Augustus, *b.* 15 Aug. 1819; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1853.
5. Charles (Sir), Capt. 10th Hus. and Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria; *b.* 10 July, 1824; *m.* twice and *d.* 28 Aug. 1891.

1. Charlotte Maria, *m.* 29 April, 1852, Samuel Edward McGwire, of Clonea House, co. Waterford, and *d.* 5 March, 1894. He *d.* 1886.
2. Louisa, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Col. Francis Eilis, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1881.
3. Wilhelmina, *m.* 1844, Major Henry Shaw, and had issue. He *d.* 1886.

3. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt., *s.* his half-brother.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. **Sir John McMahon, 1st Bt.,** Priv. Sec. and Keeper of the Privy Purse to KING GEORGE IV when Prince Regent, was sworn of the Privy Council, and created a Baronet 7 Aug. 1817, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his half brother, THOMAS. Sir John *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1817, when the title devolved, according to the special limitation, on his brother,

Sir Thomas McMahon, 2nd Bt., a distinguished military officer, Adjt.-Gen. of Her Majesty's forces in India for thirteen years, Lt.-Gov. of Portsmouth, and cmdg. south-western dist. in England for five years, and subsequently C.-in-C. of the Bombay army for seven years. He was also G.C.B., and Col. of the 10th Foot. He was *b.* 27 Dec. 1779; *m.* 27 Aug. 1808, Emily Anne (*d.* 11 May, 1866), dau. of Michael Roberts Westropp, and had issue,

1. THOMAS WESTROPP (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Frederick Hislop, *b.* 27 Aug. 1817; *d.* 30 April, 1827.
3. Adolphus, *b.* 14 Aug. 1821; *d.* 14 Sept. 1829.
4. William, Major, 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 3 Dec. 1825; *m.* 6 March, 1854, Julia (*d.* 1874), widow of Joseph Davies, of Stonecot, Surrey, and dau. of James Coster, of Streatham, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1916, having had issue,

1. Vivian Massey, *b.* 2 Nov. 1856, *d.s.p.*
2. KELLERMAN EYRE (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Bernard William Lynedoch, C.M.G. (1917), C.V.O. (1925), Col. Durham L.I., Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL, *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1928.
4 ǂ Lionel Westropp, educ. Wellington Coll. (*Jun. Carlton Club*), *b.* 31 May, 1868.
5. Arthur Beresford, late Lieut. 4th Bn. Beds. Regt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1894, Annette Alice (*d.* 3 June, 1937), eldest dau. of late William C. Turner, I.C.S., and *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1944.

1. Emily Anne, *d.* 15 Sept. 1864.
2. Maude Geraldine, *m.* 1882, Adrian Charles Chamier, Barrister-at-law, Capt. 10th Regt., and *d.* 28 Dec. 1913, leaving issue.
3 ●Ida Beatrice (*The Oast House, Langley Corner, nr. Maidstone, Kent*); *m.* 20 Dec. 1887, Major-Gen. James Spens, C.B., C.M.G., Shropshire L.I., and has issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1934.
4. Helena Constance, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1933.
5 ●Hamilton Hamilton (*Sussex Bell, Haslemere, Surrey*), *m.* 12 Nov. 1891, Arthur H. Brooking, and has issue.
6 ●Ethel Selina Julia (63, *Kensington Court, W.*8).

1. Jane, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1835.
2. Emily, *m.* 27 April, 1839, Sir William Miller, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1892, aged 76, having had issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1861.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, John Kellermann Wedderburn, and *d.* 4 April, 1894, having had issue (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.). He *d.* 4 June, 1891.
4. Frederica, *m.* 8 July, 1852, Hon. and Rev. Augustus Byron, Rector of Kirkby-Mallory, co. Leicester, 3rd son of 7th Baron Byron, and *d.* 29 March, 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 July, 1907.
5. Georgiana Mary, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1847.

Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon *d.* 10 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Thomas Westropp McMahon, 3rd Bt., C.B., Gen., Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, previously Col 18th Hus. (medals for Sobraon and Crimea, with three clasps), formerly in command of Cav. Bde. at Aldershot, and Insp.-Gen. of Cav., *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1851, Dora Paulina (*d.* 23 Sept. 1852), dau. of Evan Hamilton Baillie. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1859, Frances Mary (*d.* 14 April, 1867), dau. of John Holford, and by her had issue,

1. AUBREY HOPE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. HORACE WESTROPP (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Francis Yorke, Capt. 1st Dragoons, *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1897.
4. Norman Reginald, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Fus., and Brig.-Gen. and G.S.O., 1st grade in Exp'dny. Force, served in Burma 1886–7, and S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 24 Jan. 1866; *k.* in action 11 Nov. 1914.

1. Frances Mary Holford, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 25 March, 1867; *m.* 3 Jan. 1888, Capt. John Wreford Julian Hardman, 1st Royal Dragoons, only son of Frederick Hardman, and *d.* 18 June, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 May, 1900.

Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, 14 Aug. 1888, Constance Marianne (*d.* 19 Sept. 1893), widow of John Bell Brooking, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1892, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Aubrey Hope McMahon, 4th Bt., Lieut. and Adjt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1893, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Horace Westrop McMahon, 5th Bt., O.B.E., D.S.O., Major, Royal Welch Fus., sometime Lt.-Col. cmdg. 9th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., was T/Col. and Group Cmdr. 1916, T/Lt.-Col. and Cmdt. of a Corps Sch. 1917, served in S. Africa 1896 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), in S. African War 1899–1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps), and in World War I (despatches, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre avec Palme), *b.* 28 Oct. 1863; *m.* 3 May, 1911, ●Ellie Maude (29, *Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.*), widow of Capt. C. E. Bancroft, Royal Welch Fus., and dau. of Hon. Henry Moses, M.L.C., of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 9 July, 1932, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Kellerman Eyre McMahon, 6th Bt., O.B.E. (1919, Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. King's Shropshire L.I., served during World War I 1914–19 as R.T.O., *b.* 24 Aug. 1860; *m.* 8 June, 1899, Lydia Mary (*d.* 31 Oct. 1933), widow of Slingsby Cradock, 19th Hus., and had issue,

WILLIAM PATRICK (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

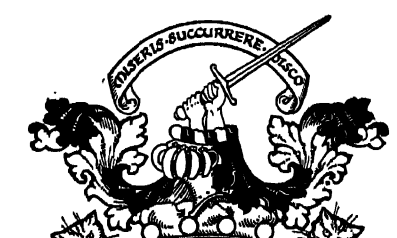
Sir Kellerman *d.* 10 Sept. 1935, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—7 Aug. 1817.

Arms—Per saltire or and erm., a lion passant az., between two others passant-regardant in pale, gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding a sword blade wavy all ppr., surmounted of a portcullis gu., chained or. *Supporters*—On either side a private of the 10th foot, habited and accoutred, and holding in the exterior hand a musket ppr. *Motto*—Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur.

Residence—Ashley Manor, King's Somborne, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club*—Hamilton.

MACMILLAN.



The Baron Macmillan (Sir Hugh Pattison Macmillan, P.C., G.C.V.O., LL.D.), of Aberfeldy, co. Perth; a Lord of Appeal, M.A. Edin. 1893, LL.B. Glasgow 1896, hon. LL.D. Lond., Edin., Glasgow, St. Andrews, McGill, Dalhousie, Columbia, Birmingham, Queen's (Kingston) and Manchester, hon. D.C.L. Western Reserve Univ.; F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.), Advocate of the Scottish Bar 1897, and K.C. 1912, hon. Bencher, Inner Temple 1924;

examiner in Law, Glasgow Univ. 1899–1904, and Editor of the *Juridical Review* 1900–7; apptd. Assist. Dir. of Intelligence, Min. of Information 1918; Snr. Legal Assessor, Edin., 1920, and Standing Counsel Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland, 1923, Standing Counsel for Dominion of Canada, and Commonwealth of Australia; Lord Advocate for Scotland (non-political) 1924; Chm., Royal Commn. on Lunacy 1924, of Coal Mines Inquiry Court 1925, and of Wool Industry Wages Inquiry Court, 1930; Chm. of Cttees. on Street Offences and British Pharmacopœia, of Board of Management of Royal Cmmn. for Exhibition of 1851 and of Pilgrim Trust; mem. of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Prof. of Law, Royal Academy, and hon. R.A., hon. F.R.I.B.A., Trustee of British Museum, of Sir John Soane's Museum, and of Nat. Library of Scotland; Pres. Stair Soc.; mem. Worshipful Company of Glaziers and Liveryman of the City of Lond.; Pres. Scottish Texts Soc. 1930–36; Dir. of Royal Academy of Music 1936–47; Chm. Political Honours Scrutiny Cttee.; mem. of Council, King Edward's Hosp. for Lond.; a Trustee of Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research 1934–46; hon. mem. Instn. of Civil Engineers, Royal Medico-Psychological Soc., and Canadian and American Bar Assocs. 1928; hon. mem. of the Brazilian and the Uruguayan Bars; Chm. of Lond. Univ. Court 1929–43, of Cttee. on Finance and Industry 1929–31, of Cttee. on Income Tax Law Codification, of Royal Commn. on Banking and Currency (Canada) 1933; Pres. Nat. Inst. of Industrial Psychology 1932; Chm. of Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1928–34; Trustee of King George's Jubilee Trust and of King George's Fields Foundation; Pres. of Commn. Permanente de Conciliation between the Governments of the Netherlands and Norway; Chm. of Gen. Advisory Council of the B.B.C. 1937–47; and of Cttee. for Post-War Restitution of Art Treasures 1945–47; Pres. Soc. for Promotion of Nature Reserves 1942–47; mem. of Council of National Trust for Places of Historic Interest; hon. Burgess of the City of Edin. 1938; Min. of Information, Sept. 1939–Jan. 1940; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1930–39 and 1941–47; Chm. Exec. Council of Internat. Law Assoc. 1938–39; Dir. United Services Trust 1939–44; Corres. mem. of American Acad. of Arts and Letters, and of French Govt. Cttee. on Foreign Legislation and Internat. Law; Chm. of Lord Chancellor's Cttee. on advanced Legal Studies 1938–47; Chm. Exec. Cttee., King George V Nat. Memorial; Pres. Soc. of Comparative Legislation; Indept. Chm., Shipbuilding Industry Confs. 1928–30; Pres. Brit. Gas Fedn. 1934–35; hon mem. Inst. of Mun. and County Engineers; has King Haakon VII Liberty Cross (1947); *b.* 20 Feb. 1873; *m.* 27 July, 1901, •Elizabeth Katharine Grace, dau. of late William Johnstone Marshall, M.D., of Greenock. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 April, 1924, created a peer for life, 3 Feb. 1930, and made a G.C.V.O. 1937.

Lineage—ALEXANDER MACMILLAN, of Aberfeldy, co. Perth, was father of,

REV. HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D., LL.D., *b.* 17 Sept. 1833; *m.* June, 1859, Jane (*d.* 14 Jan. 1922), dau. of William Patison, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 24 May, 1903, leaving issue with five daus., one son,

HUGH PATTISON, created a Baron 1930.

Creation—3 Feb. 1930.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa., armed and langued gu., on a chief erm., three mullets az. *Crest*—A dexter and a sinister hand ppr., grasping a two-handed sword arg. hilted and pommelled or. *Supporters*—Two cats-a-mountain guardant ppr. *Motto*—Miseris succurrere disco.

Residence—Moon Hall, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; New (Edin.).

MACNAGHTEN.



The Hon. Sir Francis Alexander Macnaghten, 8th Bt., of Dundarave, Bushmills, co. Antrim, D.L. and J.P., educ. Eton; *b.* 18 May, 1863; *s.* his nephew 1916; *m.* 6 July, 1905, •Beatrice, dau. of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Lineage—The genealogy contained in the manuscript discovered by Skene in the collection of the Faculty of Advocates confirms the ancient origin of this family, and puts it beyond doubt that they were one of the three clans descended from the old Maormors of Moray, sovereigns of the Pictish race, which from the earliest time occupied the district of Moray.

In the 12th century a large grant of lands in Strath Tay was made to the MACNAGHTENS, who were styled Thanes of Loch Tay. In 1513, SIR ALEXANDER MACNAGHTANE followed JAMES IV to the fatal field of Flodden. He was there slain with his sovereign and the flower of the Scottish nobility. The son and heir of this Sir Alexander *m.* Anne, dau. of Murdoch Maclean, Laird of Lough Buy, in Mull, by his wife, the sister of 1st Earl of Antrim, and dau. of Sorley Buy, who was in the habit of making predatory incursions into the north of Ireland. By her he had three sons. The eldest *d.s.p.*, the second was MALCOLM, and the third was SHANE DHU, ancestor of the Irish branch. From the second, Malcolm, called Gleashian, proceeded the Scottish line, but this, from devoted attachment to the Stuarts, fell into decay, and became ultimately lost. On the 10th of July, 1689, John Macnaghtan, with a large body of his clan, joined Graham of Claverhouse, the gallant Dundee, and contributed much to the success gained over WILLIAM'S army at Killiecrankie. But victory was as disastrous as defeat to the Macnaghtans. An entire forfeiture of their property in Scotland was the immediate consequence of the part they took. Alexander, son of John Mac-Naghten of that ilk, was a Capt. in the Guards *temp.* QUEEN ANNE, and fell at Vigo, 1702. His brother John, Insp.-Gen. of Customs in Scotland, succeeded to the chieftanship, but *d.s.p.* The last place of residence the Macnaghtens had in Scotland was Dundarave, a castle on Loch Fyne, Argyllshire. We now return to

JOHN MACNAGHTAN, called *Shane Dhu* (Black John), who went to Ireland as Sec. to his great-uncle the 1st Earl of Antrim (*see above*), and settled in co. Antrim in 1580. He had a son and heir,

DANIEL MACNAGHTAN, *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Dowdale, Archbishop of Armagh, and had a son,

JOHN MACNAGHTAN, of Benvarden, co. Antrim, *m.* Helen, dau. of Francis Stafford, of Portglenone, and had issue, a 4th son,

EDMUND MACNAGHTAN, of Beardiville, co. Antrim, *b.* 10 Aug. 1679, was taken, when ten years old, by his widowed mother to the city of Londonderry, where he remained with his uncle, the Rt. Hon. Edward Francis Stafford, during the whole of the memorable siege. On the extinction of the Scottish line, a large deputation from the Macnaghtans of cos. Perth and Argyll came over from Scotland, soliciting him to assume the chieftanship of the clan. He did not, however, see fit to comply with their request. He *m.* 1stly, Leonora Vesey, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1761, Hanah, dau. of John Johnstone, and *d.* 1781, having by her had two sons,

1. EDMUND ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. FRANCIS WORKMAN (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The elder son,

EDMUND ALEXANDER MACNAGHTEN, of Beardiville, *b.* 2 Aug. 1762, Barrister-at-law, M.P. co. Antrim 1788 1800 and 1800–12, for Oxford 1812–26, and again for co. Antrim 1826 30, a Lord of the Treasury 1819–30. In 1818, on the attestation and at the desire of upwards of 400 of the Macnaghtans of Scotland, a patent was issued by Thomas, Earl of Kinnoul, Lord Lyon King of Arms, acknowledging Edmund Alexander to be chief of the ancient name and clan, and the same was registered accordingly, Edmund Alexander MACNAGHTEN *d. unm.* March, 1832, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, 1st Bt., of Dundarave, co. Antrim, Barrister-at-law 1788, Judge of the Supreme Court at Madras 1800–15, and at Calcutta 1815–25. He assumed by Royal Licence, 18 Nov. 1809, the additional name and arms of WORKMAN, and was Knighted in the same year. He *s.* his brother as chief of the clan 1832, and was created a Baronet 16 July, 1836. Sir Francis was *b.* 2 Aug. 1763; *m.* 6 Dec. 1787, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir William Dunkin, of Clogher, sometime a Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, and by her had issue,

1. EDMUND CHARLES WORKMAN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. William Hay (Sir), Bt., B.C.S., created a Baronet 18 Jan. 1840, *b.* 24 Aug. 1793; *m.* 2 Aug. 1823, Frances, dau. of John Livingstone Martyn, but had no issue. Sir William was assassinated at Kabul, 25 Dec. 1841, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His widow *m.* 5 Feb. 1853, 2nd Marquess of Headfort, K.P., and *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1878.

3. Francis, *b.* at Calcutta, 21 Feb. 1798; in the Bengal C.S.; *m.* 9 Jan. 1831, Ellen (*d* 17 March, 1893), dau. of Valentine Conolly, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1869, having had issue,
1. Francis, Bengal C S, *m.* 8 Oct. 1861, Bessie (*d.* 7 Feb. 1901), dau. of G. Westoby, and *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1879.
2. Arthur William, Col. Bombay Cav., *b.* 19 May, 1835; *m.* 12 Oct. 1861, Louisa (*d.* 30 Oct. 1929), dau. of late Nelson Howard, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1919, leaving issue,
(1) Francis William, *b.* 10 Dec. 1865; *d* 18 Sept. 1938.
(1) Blanche Alice, *m.* 2 Oct. 1889, Major-Gen. Edward Hughes Hemmung, C.M.G., late R.E., and *d.* 8 Nov: 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1943.
(2) Minnie Louisa, *m.* 25 April, 1900, Peter William Barker, eldest son of Rev. Canon J. T. Barker, of Rushden, co. Northampton, and *d.s.p.* 9 Oct. 1902.
(3)●Mabel Margaret (105, *Cadogan Gardens, S W.*3), *m.* 1 Dec. 1898, Edward Perceval Parsons, of 28, Pont Street, S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1934.
(4)●Ellen Mary (*New York, U.S.A*), *m.* 9 April, 1902, Maurice Walter Brodie Brockwell, son of Rev. J. C. Brockwell, and has issue.
(5)●Kathleen Florence (44, *Drayton Gardens, S.W.*10), *m.* 24 Oct. 1908, Major George Maconchy Lee, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Fus., and has issue.
(6) Olive, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1933.
3. Elliot Henry, Capt. 20th Hus., *b.* 1839; *m.* 20 Jan. 1864, Maria (*d.* 5 Nov. 1920), dau. of William Mills Edye, and was *k.* in action 8 May, 1878, leaving issue,
(1) † Steuart Edye (4, *Henderland Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh; University Club, Edinburgh*), *b.* 1873.
(1)●Ellen Emily (96, *Cromwell Road, S.W.*7).
(2)●Isabella.
(3)●Mary.
4. Steuart Lambert, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1878, Caroline Matilda (*d.* 4 April, 1929), dau. of late Rev. Christopher J. Garstin, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1900, having had issue,
(1) † Edmund Loftus (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin (Honours) 1902, Capt. late R.E., Rector of Stanhoe with Barwick, Norfolk, from 1938, *b.* 1879; *m.* 1912, ●Ethel May, dau. of late Francis Scaife.
(2) Steuart Cecil, Capt. R.A S C., *b.* 4 Oct. 1881; *m.* 6 Feb 1915, ●Hilda Marion, dau. of late Henry Jenks, of Dunairds Birnam, co. Perth, and Barrow Hedges, Carshalton, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1918, leaving issue,
† Stewart Patrick, Lieut. Derbyshire Yeo., *b.* 5 April, 1917.
5 Edmond Ross, *b.* 1845; *m.* 20 Sept. 1876, Harriet (*d.* 21 Feb. 1923), dau. of Rev. Christopher J Garstin, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1905, having had issue,
(1)●Ellen Maria.
(2)●Norah Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Nov. 1911, Thomas Joseph Collins, son of Patrick Collins, of Dublin, and has issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1937.
6. Alfred Hill, *b.* 12 Nov. 1848; *m.* 27 Nov. 1873, Arabella Marie (*d.* 4 June, 1931), dau. of William Betts, of Frenze Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1915, having had issue,
(1) Balfour, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. 12th Royal Lancers, served in S. Africa 1902 (medals and clasps), in W. Africa 1905–7 (medal with clasp) and in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 23 Dec. 1875; *m.* 8 Feb. 1902, ●Hilda (*Portesbery Woods, Camberley, Surrey*), eldest dau. of W. G. Lardner, of Hove, Sussex, and *d.* 23 July, 1945, having had issue,
Steuart Balfour, *b.* 18 April, 1903, and *d.* 2 March, 1920.
●Daphne, *b.* 7 Nov. 1914; *m.* 1 March, 1940, Lt.-Col. Richard Percival Hawksley Burbury, D.C.L.I., who was *k* in Normandy, 8 June, 1944.
(2) Steuart Maxwell, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 25 May, 1880; *d.* on service in S. Africa, 26 June, 1901.
(1)●Ella Margaret (41, *Ovington Street, S.W.*3), *m.* 19 March, 1910, Capt. John Colloyran Michell, 12th Royal Lancers, eldest son of John Michell, I.S.O. He was *k.* in action 28 Aug. 1914.
(2)●Violet Eileen.
4. Elliot, sometime of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and a mem. of the Ind. Council, *b.* 1 April, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1833, Isabella (*d.* 1 May, 1871), dau. of John Law, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1872, Anne (*d.s.p.* 4 May, 1903), dau. of George Chester (*see* BAGOT, B.), and *d.* 24 Dec. 1888, having by his first wife had issue, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Elliot, I.C.S., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Jan. 1837; *m.* 10 Sept. 1859, Jane Maria (*d.* 27 Jan. 1891), dau. of Thomas Gowan Vibart, B.C.S., and *d.* 18 March, 1875, leaving issue,
(1) Russell Elliot, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Camb, Professor of Greek, Univ. Coll., British Columbia, Assist. Prof. of Classics, McGill Univ. Montreal, *b.* 19 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1891, ●Mary (*North Vancouver, B.C.*), dau. of late Frederick Berry, and *d.* 6 July, 1918, leaving issue,
1*a* † Ronald Frederick, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Vancouver and New Coll. Oxford; a Barrister and Solicitor, mem. of B.C. Law Soc., and of Vancouver Bar Assoc., served in World War I 1915–18, as Capt. Canadian Inf. (despatches) (525, *Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C.*; 1924 *Boulevard, N. Vancouver, B.C.*); *b.* 1893.
1*a*●Eva Fraoch, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1922, Frederick Ivor Jackson (449 *East 19th Street, N. Vancouver, B.C.*), and has issue.
2*a*●Kathleen Edith, *b.* 1903; *m.* 1934, Edward C. R. Cardinall (*Penticton, B.C.*), and has issue.
(2) Hugh Vibart, M.A. Camb, Vice-Provost at Eton Coll., sometime Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 30 Jan. 1862; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1929.
(3) Terence Charles, C.M.G. (1923), C.B.E. (1918), B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, Colonial Office, Administrator of St. Christopher and Nevis 1929–31, ret. 1931, *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1944.
(1) Kathleen Maria, *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1926.
(2) Eva Mary, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1936.
2. Francis Hill, Capt. 5th Bombay Cav., *b.* 1840; *m.* Emma Casement, dau. of T. R. Davidson, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1868. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Rev. A. L. Barnes Lawrence, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1927.
3. William Hay, C.B., Col. 13th Bengal Cav., *b.* 1842; *m.* 15 April, 1869, ●Alice Ellen, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Mangles James Brander, I.S.C., and *d.* 1 July, 1889, leaving issue,
(1) Frank Chester, Lieut. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1871; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1897.
(2) † Ernest Brander, C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1915), Col. late R.A., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, 1920, educ. Wellington and R M A, served in W. Africa 1898–99; in S. Africa 1899–1902, in Somaliland 1902–4 (despatches twice), in W. Africa 1906, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches eight times), has Croix de Guerre (France), formerly Chm. Municipal Council Shanghai Internat. Settlement (*Oberis, Finchampstead, Berks; United Service Club*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1872; *m.* 4 Oct. 1906, ●Yvonne Marie, only dau. of late Surg.-Col. J. S. Forrester, Royal Horse Guards, and has issue,
1*a* † James Steuart, Major R.A., *b.* 19 June, 1914.
1*a*●Susan May, *b.* 26 July, 1909; *m.* 3 Oct. 1936, Duncan Morris Oppenheim, 2nd son of Watkin Oppenheim, and has issue.
2*a*●Joan Yvonne Marie, *b.* 29 March, 1911.
3*a*●Awdry Clarissa (twin with her brother), *b.* 19 June, 1914; *m.* 23 July, 1936, Lt.-Col. Anthony Donald Macdonald Teacher, R.A., eldest son of D. M. Teacher, of Spittal-on-Rule, and has issue.
4*a*●Renée Gavrelle, *b.* 18 July, 1918; *m.* 9 April, 1938, Lt.-Cmdr. Alexander Arthur Wyndham Baker, R.N., only son of Frank Baker, and has issue.
(3) † Leslie Hay, educ. Wellington Coll., late Dir. of Public Works, Somaliland, served with Somaliland Field Force 1920 (despatches) (2, *Western Terrace, Falmouth, Cornwall*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1875; *m.* 27 March, 1906, ●Hilda Mary Ethelind, dau. of late Rev. Jocelyn Barnes, Vicar of St. Breage and St. Germoe, Cornwall, and has had issue,
1*a*. Cyril Jocelyn Gillichrist, educ. Wellington Coll., Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 31 Oct. 1907; *m.* 18 Feb. 1932, ●Mary Evelyne (*Rosedale, Lelant, Cornwall*), yr. dau. of late G. E. Mullens, of Teddington, Australia, and *d.* on active service in N. Africa, 9 June, 1943, leaving issue,
† Alexander Michael Gillichrist, *b.* 27 April, 1940.
●Angela Kay, *b.* 24 June, 1935.
2*a* † Geoffrey Leslie, educ. Malvern, late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., South Kensington, S.W.*), *b.* 22 June, 1909; *m.* 9 Sept. 1937, ●Hilary Marriott, yr. dau. of T. A. Marriott Castle, of Tangier, and has issue,
●Jennifer Rosemary, *b.* 30 Sept. 1939.
3*a* † Douglas Melville, educ. Wellington Coll., is in Shell Co. of E. Africa Ltd., Nairobi, Kenya Colony; served in World War II 1939–45 as Major R.A.S.C., *b.* 14 March, 1911; *m.* 23 April, 1946, ●Thecla Isabol, twin dau. of late John Mundell Reid, of Greenock, Scotland, and has issue,
●Lorraine Thecla Ethelind, *b.* 8 June, 1947.
1*a*. Phyllis Eileen } twins, *b.* 5 Jan. 1907; *d.* in infancy.
2*a*. Millicent }
(4) Arthur Edward Hay, 2nd Lieut. 20th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 1887; *k.* in action 31 July, 1916.
(1) Violet Isabella, *m.* 1stly, 1898, F. Harold Carlyon, M.D., of Johannesburg, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1912, Edmund Hugh Farrer, C.M.G., and *d.* 1918.
(2) Maud, *m.* 1904, Ivor Miller, and *d.* Jan 1929.
4. Chester, *b.* 4 May, 1843; Prin. of the Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot Kathiawar, India, for 25 years, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *m.* 1stly, Isabella Julia (*d.* 1880), dau. of Rev. G. Hodgkinson. He *m.* 1882, Susan Ferrier (*d.* 25 July, 1906), dau of James John Kinloch, of Kair, co. Kincardine, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1890.
5. Henry Alexander (Rev.), M.A. King's Coll. Camb, Rector of Tankersley, Barnsley, Canon of Sheffield, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1873, Louisa (*d.* 28 Dec. 1921), dau. of Ross Donnelly Mangles, and had issue,
(1) † Henry Pelham Wentworth (Sir), Kt. Bach. (1924), educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1902; M.A.), an E. Indian merchant (10, *Hyde Park Square, W.2; Brookfield, Lyminster, Sussex*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1880; *m.* 16 July, 1910, ●Frances Alice, eld. dau. of Very Rev. James Cropper, Rector of Penshurst, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
1*a*. Edward Cropper, *b.* 10 June, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1920.
2*a* † Angus David Henry, late Capt., The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 17 July, 1923.
3*a* † Robin Donnelly, *b.* 3 Aug. 1927.
1*a*. Pauline Frances, *b.* 26 May, 1925; *d.* Dec. the same year.
2*a*●Caroline Priscilla, *b.* 21 May, 1931.
(2) † Norman Donnelly, O.B.E. (1918), educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1903), late Min. of Interior, Egypt, has 3rd cl. Order of the Nile (*Broomhill, Crowborough, Sussex*), *b.* 26 Sept. 1881; *m.* 9 May, 1916, ●Ida, dau. of Arthur Gunning, of Twerton-on-Avon.
(1)●Etheldred Theodora, *b.* 19 Oct. 1883; *m.* 24 Jan. 1918, Very Rev. Richard Henry Malden, B.D., Dean of Wells.
Rev. H. A. Macnaghten *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1925, Evelyn Vere (*d.* 7 Nov. 1939), only dau. of late William L. Boyle, M.P. for Mid. Div. Norfolk (*see* CORK, E.), and *d.* 17 July, 1928.
6. Melville Leslie (Sir), Kt., C.B., J.P. Middlesex, Assist. Commr. of Metropolitan Police 1903–13, Kt. Cmdr. of White Military Order of Spain, Cmdr. of Order of Dannebrog, 2nd cl., *b.* 16 June, 1853; *m.* 3 Oct. 1878, Dora Emily (*d.* 8 Jan. 1920), eldest dau. of Rev. Canon Robert Edward Sanderson, D.D., and *d.* 12 May, 1921, leaving issue,
(1) Charles Melville, C.M.G., B.A. Camb, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Australian Inf. 1915–16 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 18 Nov. 1879; *m.* 30 Dec. 1904, ●Nina, dau. of late Dr. Hopcroft, and *d.* Feb. 1931.
(2) Gillichrist Edward Melville, Capt. 21st Bn. London Regt., *b.* 25 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1918, ●Eleanor, dau. of His Honour Judge John William McCarthy, and *d.* 10 July, 1939.
(1) Julia Mary Melville, *b.* 10 Sept. 1881; *m.* 3 Oct. 1903, Edward Oscar Donner, son of Julius Donner, of Priesthill, Englefield Green, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1926.
(2)●Christabel Mary Melville, *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *m.* 19 July, 1910, 2nd Baron Aberconway, and has issue.
1. Helena, *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Rev. Canon John Thomas Barker, Rector of Rushden, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 1890.
2. Mary Charlotte, *m.* 3 Dec. 1867, F. S. Chapman, and *d.* 19 July, 1905. He *d.* 1887.

3. Alice Catherine, *m.* 14 June, 1870, Rev. Canon Charles James Hamilton, of Walton Warren, Burton-on-Trent, Vicar of St John, Derby, and *d.* 10 May, 1919, leaving issue.
4. Fanny, *m.* 3 Dec. 1867, A. A. Dick, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1882.
5. Eliza, *d.* 26 Aug. 1923.

5. John Dunkin, *b.* 12 May, 1810, Capt. Bengal Cav., *d.* 1862.
6. Steuart (Sir), of Bitterne Manor, Hants, D.L. and J.P. co. Southampton, Chm. of the Southampton Dock Co., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 June, 1815; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1848, Agnes (*d.* 28 April, 1863), widow of Captain Lewis Shedden, and only child of James Eastmont He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1864, Lady Emily Frances (*d.* 5 June, 1874), widow of Henry Richardson, of Somerset, co. Derry, and dau. of Vice-Adm. Lord Mark Kerr and Charlotte, Countess of Antrim. and 3rdly, 10 April, 1877, Amy Katharine (*d.* 2 Nov. 1906), only dau. of late Rev. Arthur Thomas, of Rottingdean (*see* WILLINGDON, M.), and *d.* 28 June, 1895, having by her had issue,
1. Angus Charles Rowley Steuart, Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 1 June, 1883; *m.* 3 Jan. 1911, ●Hazel Enid (*Hadleigh House, Windsor*), dau of late Col. Lyndon Irwin, I.A., and was *k.* in action Oct. 1914, leaving issue,
♦ Angus Derek Iain Jacques, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, (B.A. 1935), served in World War II 1939–45, as Major, Intelligence Corps (despatches), *b.* 29 May, 1914.
1●Letitia Julia Hannah (*Bitterne Manor, Southampton*), *b.* 23 April, 1879.
2●Laura Maud Amy, *b.* 5 Sept. 1880; *m.* 29 May, 1908, Lieut. Evelyn Culme-Seymour, R.N. (ret.), 2nd son of late H. H. Culme-Seymour, and has issue (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.).
1. Anne, *m.* 20 July, 1809, Rev. Richard Olphert, and *d.* 10 June, 1828. He *d.* 1849.
2. Eliza Serena, *m.* 15 May, 1813, Major-Gen. Sewell, and *d.* his widow 3 May, 1862.
3. Letitia, *m.* 12 May, 1814, David Hill, of the E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* his widow 8 Feb. 1880.
4. Matilda, *m* 6 Dec. 1817, John Trotter, of The Bush, and *d s.p.* March, 1852. He *d* 13 Nov. 1852 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. Jane Russell, *m.* 17 Nov. 1821, Thomas Gowan Vibart, of the Bengal C.S., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1886.
6. Maria, *m.* 17 Aug. 1822, Thomas Robarts Thellusson, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1881, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRANT-DALTON *of Brodsworth Hall*). He *d.* 29 March, 1869.
7. Caroline, *m.* 20 July, 1824, Capt. Alfred Chapman, and *d.* 24 April, 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHAPMAN, *of Crooksbury*). He *d.* 9 Nov. 1876.
8. Alicia, *m.* 1 June, 1826, Capt. George Probyn, Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1864. He *d.* 1855.
9. Ellen, *d. unm.*
10. Hannah, *d. unm.* May, 1852.

Sir Francis Macnaghten *d.* 22 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Charles Workman-Macnaghten, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1 April, 1790, sometime M.P. for co. Antrim; *m.* 17 May, 1827, Mary Anne (*d.* 25 April, 1885), only child of Edward Gwatkin, and had issue,
1. FRANCIS EDMUND (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt., created LORD MACNAGHTEN.
3. William Henry, *b.* 1833, Capt. 1st Bengal Light Cav.; *m.* 11 Feb. 1879, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1 July, 1926), yst. dau. of George Gough, of Rathronan, Clonmel, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 5 May, 1915.
4. Fergus, *b.* 1836, Bombay, C.S.; *d.* at Mussoori, India, 27 April, 1867.
5. Edmund Charles, R.A., *k.* 17 March, 1861, at Waitara, New Zealand, in an engagement with the enemy.
1. Mary, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1857.
2. Octavia Helen, *m.* 9 Sept. 1869, Colin Glencairn Campbell, son of Adm. Colin Campbell, of Ardpatrick, Scotland, and nephew of Col. Campbell, of Islay and Shawfield, and *d.* 20 March, 1914, having had issue. He *d.* 1889.

Sir Edmund *d.* 6 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Francis Edmund Workman Macnaghten, 3rd Bt.,** P.C., H.M. Lieut. of co. Antrim, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, Lt.-Col. 8th Hus., *b.* 9 July, 1828; *m.* 6 June, 1866, Alice Mary, eldest dau. of William Howard Russell, LL.D., and by her (div. 16 Feb. 1883) had issue,
1. Edmund Francis, Lieut. 16th Lancers, *b* 14 Nov. 1870; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1899.
2. Kenneth William, Capt. Royal Fus., *b.* 20 March, 1875; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1903.
1. Mary Alice, *b.* 6 Oct. 1867; *m.* 28 Aug. 1893, Rt. Hon. William Robert Young, P.C., of Galgorm Castle, co. Antrim, and *d.* 9 May, 1946, having had issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1933.
2●Hilda Margaret, *b.* 23 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1892, Henry Cecil Phillips, of Clifford, co. Cork; and 2ndly, 7 March, 1907, Richard Arthur Grove Annesley, Lieut. North Irish Horse, eldest son of late R. G. Annesley, of Annesgrove (*see* ANNESLEY, E.).

Sir Francis *d.s.p.m.s.* 21 July, 1911, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Macnaghten, 4th Bt., Baron Macnaghten, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; M.A., Camb, sometime Fellow of Trin. Coll. and hon. Fellow 1902, LL.D. Dublin, *hon. causâ*; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1857, Bencher 1883, Treasurer 1907, Q.C. 1880; M.P. co. Antrim 1880–85, and for North Antrim 1885–87; created a Lord of Appeal and a Peer for life as BARON MACNAGHTEN, *of Runkerry, co. Antrim*, 25 Jan. 1887. He was *b.* 3 Feb. 1830; *m.* 18 Dec. 1858, Frances Arabella (*d.* 22 Oct. 1903), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Martin, Kt., P.C., of Crindle, co. Londonderry, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and had issue,
1. EDWARD CHARLES (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. FRANCIS ALEXANDER (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
3 ♦ FREDERIC FERGUS, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A.), admitted a Solicitor 1891; *heir presumptive* (36, *Park Street, W.1*; *St. James's and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b* 16 May, 1867; *m.* 22 Dec. 1914, ●Ada, dau. of late John Webster.
4 ♦ Malcolm Martin (Sir), P.C., K.B.E. (1920), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895), M.P. for Londonderry, N. Div., June, 1922, and for Londonderry co. and city 1922, 1923, and 1924–28, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1894, Bencher 1915, K.C. 1919, Treasurer 1938, mem. of Bar Council 1922, Recorder of Colchester 1924–28, Commissary of Cambridge Univ. from 1936; a Judge of the High Court, King's Bench Division 1928–47; apptd. a mem. of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 1 Jan. 1948 (69, *Campden Hill Court, W.8*; *The End House, Portballintrae, Bushmills, co. Antrim*; *United University Club*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1869; *m.* 4 Feb. 1899, ●Antonia Mary, eldest dau. of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, P.C., F.R.S. (*see* BOOTH, Bt.), and has issue,
1 ♦ Antony, educ Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1922), *b.* 15 Nov. 1899; *m.* 27 Feb. 1926, ●Magdalene, eld. dau. of late Edmund Fisher, and grand-dau. of Douglas W. Freshfield, of Wych Cross Place, and has issue,
(1) ♦ Patrick Alexander, *b.* 24 Jan. 1927.
(2) ♦ Martin Antony, *b.* 23 Sept. 1930.
(3) ♦ Charles Edmund, *b.* 4 April, 1937.
(1)●Diana Mary, *b* 9 Jan. 1929.
1●Mary Frances, *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1931, Laszlo Péri, and has issue.
2●Brigid Alison, *b.* 18 Dec. 1904; *m.* 1933, W. Jungmittag, and has issue.
3●Anne Catherine, *b.* 9 Aug. 1908; *m* 1stly, — Skilbeck; and 2ndly, — Ashley, and has issue.
5. Maurice Patrick, Capt. Royal Scots Fus., attached to Egyptian Army, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, had 3rd cl. Medjidie, *b.* 2 March, 1874; *m.* 14 Oct. 1912, ●Sybil Torbock, only dau. of Col. Henry Graham, late 16th Lancers, of Castle House, Hampton, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1914. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1925, Major Gerald Aylmer, M.C. (*d.* 14 July, 1939), of 47, Egerton Gardens, S.W.
1●Frances Helen (*Runkerry, Bushmills, co. Antrim*).
2●Beatrice Mary.
3. Florence Mary, in charge of Canadian Mission, Kangra, Punjab, has Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (1st cl.); *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1941.
4. Edith Arabella Mary, *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *d.* 16 Jan. 1866.
5. Octavia Mary; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1946.
6●Anne Julia Mary.
7●Ethel Mary.

Lord Macnaghten *d.* 17 Feb. 1913, when his peerage became extinct. He was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his eldest son,

HON. **Sir Edward Charles Macnaghten, 5th Bt.,** D.L., co. Antrim, B.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1885, K.C. 1897, and a Bencher 1904, *b.* 9 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1888, Hon. Gwen Elca Violet Abbott (*d.* 5 Dec. 1891), yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Tenterden (now *ext.*), and had issue,
1. Hugh Aubrey, *b.* 1889; *d.* 13 March, 1894.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1894, ● Edith Minnie (*Sandhurst Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks*), only dau. of late Thomas Powell, of Coldra, co. Monmouth, and by her had issue,
2. EDWARD HARRY (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. ARTHUR DOUGLAS (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Minnie Frances Edith, *b.* 6, *d.* 28 May, 1903.

Sir Edward *d.* 31 Dec. 1914, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Harry Macnaghten, 6th Bt., 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch, Royal Highrs., attached 12th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 12 Feb. 1890. He was officially reported missing, believed *k.*, 1 July, 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur Douglas Macnaghten, 7th Bt., 2nd Lieut. 8th Bn. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914, *b.* 25 Jan. 1897; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916, when he was *s.* by his uncle.

Creation—Baronet, 16 July, 1836.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. a dexter arm fesseways ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée az.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a tower embattled gu. *Crest*—A tower embattled gu. *Supporters*—Two roebucks ppr. *Motto*—I hope in God.

Seat—Dundarave, Bushmills, co. Antrim.

MACREADY.

Sir Gordon Nevil Macready, 2nd Bt., K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), C.M.G. (1932), D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1919), M.C., of Cheltenham, co. Glos., Lt.-Gen. late R.E.; educ. Cheltenham and R.M.A., *p.s.c.*; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches 5 times), A.A. and Q.M.G. 66th D.W., B.E.F. 1917–18; A.A.G., Supreme War Council, Versailles 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. Brit. Mil. Mission, Berlin 1919; Chief of Mission to Organise Polish Nat. Police 1919–20; Asst. Sec. Cttee. of Imp. Defence 1926–32; T/Brig. and Dep. Dir. of Staff Duties, War Office 1936–38; served in World War II, Major-Gen. and Chief of the British Mil. Mission to the Egyptian Army 1938–40; Asst. C.I.G.S., War Office, 1940–42; Chief of British Army Staff, Washington, D.C., 1942–46; Regnl. Commr., Hanover, 1946–47; Brit. Chm. Bipartite Econ. Control Office, Germany, from 1947; Regnl. Commr. for N. Rhine-Westphalia from 1948; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit (1946), of Legion of Honour (1947); Gd. Offr. of Order of Orange Nassau (1947); hon. mem. Fed. Bar. Assoc., U.S.A.; *b.* 5 April, 1891; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 24 Nov. 1920, ●Elisabeth, yr. dau. of the Duc de Noailles, of Maintenon and Paris, and has issue,

♦ NEVIL JOHN WILFRID, *b.* 7 Sept. 1921.

Lineage—WILLIAM MACREADY, of Dublin, actor and manager; *m.* 18 June, 1786, Christina Ann Birch (*d.* 31 Dec. 1803), actress, dau. of a surgeon in Lincolnshire. He *d.* 11 April, 1829, aged 74, leaving with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM CHARLES MACREADY, actor, *b* 3 March, 1793, *m*. 1stly, 24 June, 1823, Catherine Frances Atkins (*d*. 18 Sept. 1852), and had issue. He *m*. 2ndly, 3 April, 1860, Cecile Louise Frederica (*d*. 19 Sept. 1908), 5th dau. of Henry Spencer, and *d*. 27 April, 1873, having by her had issue,

Gen. The Rt. Hon. Sir (Cecil Frederick) Nevil Macready, 1st Bt., P.C. Ireland, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Gordon Highrs.; J.P. co. Lond.; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; was A.A.G. Cape Colony 1902–4, A.Q.M.G. 1904–6, A.A.G. at H.Q. 1907–9, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 2nd Inf. Bde, Aldershot 1909–10; Dir. of Personal Services, War Office 1910–14. Adjt.-Gen. B.E.F. 1914–16, Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces and Mem. of the Army Council 1916–18, Commr. of Metropolitan Police 1918–20, and G.O.C.-in-C. the Forces in Ireland 1920–22; served with Egyptian Expdn. 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, two medals, eight clasps, brev. Lt.-Col.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), was Grand Offr. of Legion of Honour, of the Crown of Belgium and of the Crown of Italy, had Croix de Guerre of Belgium and Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. He was made C.B. (Mil.) 1906, C.B. (Civil) 1911, K.C.B. (Mil.), 1912, K.C.M.G. (1915), G.C.M.G. 1918, sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 21 April, 1920, and created a Baronet 1 March, 1923; *b*. 7 May, 1862; *m*. 7 May, 1886, Sophia Geraldine (*d*. 13 April, 1931), yst. dau. of Maurice Uniacke Atkin, and had issue,

1. GORDON NEVIL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Louise Geraldine (78, *Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), *m*. 24 Jan. 1916, Major Frederick Kaye Puckle, C.M.G., R.A.S.C., from whom she obtained a div. 1923, and has issue.

2●Joan Isabel (*The Bungalow, Little Stoke Manor, North Stoke, Oxford*).

Sir Nevil *d*. 9 Jan. 1946, and was *s*. by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 March, 1923.

Addresses—c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Regional Commissioner's Residence, Hanover, Germany.

MACTAGGART.



Sir John Auld Mactaggart, 1st Bt., of King's Park, in the City of Glasgow, J.P., is a housing expert and is Man. Dir. of The Western Heritable Investment Co., Ltd., of Glasgow and London; *b*. 30 Sept. 1867; created a Baronet 2 Feb. 1938; *m*. 1stly, 10 Sept. 1897, Margaret Lockhart (who *d*. 15 May, 1927), dau. of Robert Curtis, of Ramelton, co. Donegal, and by her has had issue,

† JOHN AULD, J.P. for City of Glasgow, served in World War I 1914–19 with R.G.A. (T.F.) (wounded) (*Daiquiri, Nassau, Bahamas; Carlton, Royal Automobile and Royal Scottish Automobile Clubs*); *b*. 22 June, 1898; *m*. 27 June, 1922, ●Betty, dau. of Robert Thomson, Kilmarnock, and has issue,

1 † John Auld, Lieut. R.E. (*Todhill, Newton Mearns*; 6, *Hall Road, N.W.*8), *b*. 19 April, 1923; *m*. 18 June, 1946, ●Rosemary, only dau. of Sir Herbert Williams, of 80 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

2 † Neil Auld, Lieut. R.E., *b*. 17 Aug. 1925.

3 † Alister Auld, educ. Harvard Univ., *b*. 10 March, 1928.

Isa Anna Auld, *b*. 22 April, 1901; *m*. 1stly, 1927, Archibald Thomson Clow Campbell, from whom she obtained a div. 17 Feb. 1934; 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1934, Stanley Eustace Woods, and *d*. 27 Aug. 1936, leaving issue.

He *m*. 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1928, ●Lena, dau. of late Rev. David Orr, B.D., of Glasgow.

Lineage—JOHN MACTAGGART, in Campbeltown, *b*. 10 Sept. 1802; *m*. 25 April, 1834, Jean Mactaggart, and *d*. 1867, leaving a son,

NEIL MACTAGGART, in Glasgow, *b*. 3 Feb. 1835; *m*. 25 June, 1862, Anne (*d*. 17 Jan. 1906), dau. of John Auld, in Glasgow, and *d*. 25 Oct. 1904, having issue,

1. JOHN AULD, created a Baronet.
2. Neil, *b*. 28 July, 1874; *d*. 7 April, 1879.
1. Annie Macbride, *b*. 31 Dec. 1865; *d. unm*. 9 May, 1944.
2. Jeanie, *b*. 16 Oct. 1869; *m*. 1906, James Campbell Anderson, and *d*. 18 Feb. 1943.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Feb. 1938.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. between two owls ppr., three escallop shells or. *Crest*—A tower ppr., masoned sa., windows and port gu. *Motto*—For commonweal and liberty.

Residences—Kelmscott, Pollokshields, Glasgow; 55, Park Lane, W.1; Chateau La Vigie, Roquebrune, A.M., France. *Clubs*—Devonshire; Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

MADDEN.



Sir Charles Edward Madden, 2nd Bt., of Kells, co. Kilkenny, Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), Naval Asst. to First Sea Lord 1946–47; *b*. 15 June, 1906; *s*. his father 1935; *m*. 8 Oct. 1942, ●Olive, dau. of late G. W. Robins, of Caldy, co. Chester, and has issue,

●Roseann, *b*. 25 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—REV. SAMUEL MADDEN, D.D., of Kilkenny, Vicar-Gen. of the Diocese of Ossory (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *b*. 1728; *m*. 21 Sept. 1756, Cassandra, dau. and heiress of Michael Travers of Shianove, co. Cork, and *d*. 22 Sept. 1800, having had, with other issue,

MAJOR SAMUEL MADDEN, 15th Regt., J.P., of Kells Grange, *b*. 15 March, 1769; *m*. 8 Oct. 1798, Margaret Grace, eld. dau. of Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming, 1st Bt., and *d*. 20 June, 1822; his son,

REV. SAMUEL MADDEN, of Kilkenny, *b*. 25 Aug. 1801; *m*. 11 Nov. 1822, Hannah Thomasine (who *m*. 2ndly, Edward Macdonnell, of New Hall, co. Clare, and *d*. 17 Aug. 1868), only child of Thomas Duckett, of Friarstown, co. Carlow, and *d*. 15 Jan. 1834. His 3rd son,

CAPT. JOHN WILLIAM MADDEN, was Ensign 70th Regt. 1850, Lieut. 1854, Capt. 4th Regt. 1858; *b*. 12 Oct. 1828; *m*. 1858, Emily (*d*. 30 June, 1920), dau. of John Busby, of Kingstown, co. Dublin, and *d*. 23 Sept. 1875, leaving, with other issue,

Adm. of the Fleet Sir Charles Edward Madden, 1st Bt., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., hon. LL.D. Camb, hon. D.C.L. Oxford. He entered the R.N. 1875, Lieut. 1884, Cmdr. 1896, Capt. 1901, Rear-Adm. 1911, Vice-Adm. 1916, Adm. 1919, Adm. of the Fleet 1924 (ret. 1930); served in Egypt 1882 (medal, bronze star), was A.D.C. and 4th Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1910–11, Rear-Adm. 1st Div., Home Fleet 1912, cmd'd. 2nd and 3rd Cruiser Squadrons 1913–14, Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C., Grand Fleet 1914–16, A/Adm. 2nd in cmd. of Grand Fleet 1916–19, C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1919–22, 1st and Prin. A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1922–24, and 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty and C.N.S. 1927–30. For his distinguished services during World War I he was created a Baronet, 7 Oct. 1919, received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £10,000; had many foreign Orders; *b*. 5 Sept. 1862; *m*. 28 June, 1905, ●Constance Winifred, yst. dau. of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † JOHN WILMOT, M.C. (1944), Major R.A., served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (*White House, Grayshott, Hants*), *b*. 20 Dec. 1916; *m*. 18 Sept. 1941, ●Beatrice Catherine, only dau. of W. A. Sievwright, W.S., of Benmore, St. Andrews, Fife, and has issue,

† Peter John, *b*. 10 Sept. 1942.

●Susan Kate, *b*. 7 March, 1946.

1●Conn, *b*. 28 June, 1908; *m*. 25 June, 1929, Neil Brodie Henderson (*Cowicks, Sandridgeworth, Herts*), 2nd son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Brodie Henderson, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Little Berkhamsted, Hertford, and has issue.

2●Joan, *b*. 21 June, 1912; *m*. 30 Dec. 1939, Col. Henry Morison Vere Nicoll, O.B.E., D.S.O., R.A., eldest son of Dr. Charles Vere Nicoll, of Temple Pool, Dockenfield, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue.

3●Hope, *b*. 5 Oct. 1914; *m*. 27 July, 1939, Capt. John Henry Beardmore Batten, Royal Fus., only son of Lt.-Col. John Beardmore Batten, D.S.O., of Avonsleigh, Pennington, Lymington, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

4●Mary Elizabeth (sponsor H.M. QUEEN MARY), *b*. 4 Aug. 1920; *m*. 16 Sept. 1939, Raymond Guy Vere Nicoll, M.C. (7, *Melbury Road, W.*8), 3rd son of Dr. Charles Vere Nicoll, of Temple Pool, Dockenfield, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue.

Sir Charles *d*. 5 June, 1935, and was *s*. by his eldest son.

Creation—7 Oct. 1919.

Arms—Sa., a falcon with his wings expanded, preying on a mallard, all arg., on a chief erm., out of a naval crown, between two cross-crosslets gu., from a staff in bend sinister a flag of St. George all ppr.; quartering WATERHOUSE, TRAVERS and DUCKETT. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or a falcon, rising arg., holding in his beak a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Fortior qui se vincit.

Residence—14, York House, Church Street, W.8. *Club*—United Service.

MADGE.



Sir Frank William Madge, 2nd Bt., of St. Margaret's Bay, co. Kent, educ. Tonbridge, served in World War I 1915–17, in Hon. Artillery Co. (wounded), and in World War II 1941–43, with Royal Signals; *b.* 24 March, 1897; *s.* his grandfather 1927; *m.* 28 Oct. 1922, ●Doris Annie, only dau. of late Capt. John Beal, of Wallington, and has had issue,

1. Betty, *b.* 30 Jan. 1926; *d.* 11 April, 1936.
2. ●Pauline, *b.* 27 Jan, 1928.
3. ●Doreen, *b.* 27 Dec. 1931.
4. ●June, twin with her sister Doreen.
5. ●Gillian, *b.* 21 Feb. 1937.

Lineage—THOMAS MADGE, of Plymouth, *m.* Margaret Flexman, dau. of George Orr, of Plymouth. His son,

Sir William Thomas Madge, 1st Bt., was employed on the staff of *The Western Morning News*, at Plymouth 1860–66, and on *The Globe*, in London 1866–1908, sometime publisher and manager, and eventually proprietor, of that newspaper to 1914, and was proprietor of *The Sun* 1903–5. He was one of the two founders of *The People* in 1881, and subsequently proprietor, *b* 6 Oct. 1845; was created a Baronet 26 May, 1919; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1865, Mary Helen (*d.* 20 May, 1891), dau. of John Wheeler Webber, of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

1. William Friend, *b.* 25 May, 1866; *m.* 30 July, 1891, ●Florence Elizabeth (*Walton House, Hall Road, Wallington, Surrey*), dau. of Charles Frederick Woodward, of Wallington, Surrey, and *d.* 19 June, 1899, leaving issue,
   ●Norah Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1923, Capt. Neville Malcolm Kemsley, A.F.C. (*d.* 15 Nov. 1923), son of James Kemsley, of S. Africa. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1937, Ernest Edward Willie Mullett, F.C.A. (*Waynton, Beech Drive, Kingswood, Surrey*), only son of H. W. Mullett, of "Wainfleet," Wallington, Surrey.
2. Percy Frank, *b.* 2 Sept. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1891, Fanny Julia (from whom he obtained a div. 1903, and who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1903, Alfred John Waymouth), dau. of John B. Lightburn, and had issue,
   1. FRANK WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
   2. William Thomas, 2nd Lieut. R.A.F., *b.* 2 Aug. 1899, served in World War I, *k.* in action 16 Aug. 1918.
   1●Helen Matilda (*Walton House, Hall Road, Wallington, Surrey*), *b.* 13 June, 1892.

Mr. Percy Madge, *m.* 2ndly, May Jeanette (*d.* 26 March, 1936), and *d.* 31 March, 1914.

1. Maude Ellen, *m.* 29 July, 1896, Herbert Edward Madge-Forman, and *d.* 18 July, 1936, leaving issue.
2. ●Edith Emma, *m.* 19 April, 1898, Lt.-Col. Arthur Bellamy, T.D., D.L., J.P. (*The Croft, Tredcroft Road, Hove 4, Sussex*), son of late Sir Joseph Arthur Bellamy, J.P., of Plymouth, and has issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1892, Judith (*d.* 2 Feb. 1927), dau. of Samuel Ketchell, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1927, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 May, 1919.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and az., in chief two towers sa., and in base a horse forcene arg. *Crest*—Issuant out of a mural crown sa., a dexter cubit arm, vested az., cuffed or, holding in the hand ppr. a pen fessewise gold. *Motto*—I persevere.

Residence—Brambletye Gate, East Grinstead, Sussex.

MAENAN (*see* ADDENDUM).

MAGHERAMORNE.



The Baron Magheramorne (Sir Ronald Tracy McGarel-Hogg), of Magheramorne, in the co. of Antrim, and a Baronet, *b.* 28 July, 1865; *s.* his brother as 4th Baron 1946.

Lineage—WILLIAM HOGG, having emigrated from Scotland towards the latter end of the seventeenth century, settled in the north of Ireland. He *m.* Abigail Hamilton, and had issue (with one dau.), three sons,

1. William.
2. EDWARD.
3. James, of Lisburn, who *m.* 1 Feb. 1764, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Greer, of Redford, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1781. The 2nd son,

EDWARD HOGG, of Lisburn, *m.* Rose, dau. of John O'Neill, of Largy, and had issue, two sons and three daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM HOGG, *b.* 1754, *m.* 31 Dec. 1783, Mary, dau. of James Dickey, of Dunmore, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1824, leaving issue. The eldest son,

RT. HON. **Sir James Weir Hogg, 1st Bt.,** P.C., Barrister-at-law; Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature and Vice-Admiralty Court at Calcutta. He returned to England in 1833, and was M.P. for the borough of Beverley 1834–47, when he was returned for Honiton; Dir. E.I.C. Sept. 1839 (twice Chm.); a mem. of Indian Council; created a Baronet 20 July, 1846, and sworn of the Privy Council 1872; *b.* 7 Sept. 1790; *m.* 26 July, 1822, Mary Claudine (*d.* 26 June, 1874), 2nd dau. of Samuel Swinton, of Swinton, co. Berwick, of the H.E.I. Co.'s C.S., Bengal, and had issue,

1. JAMES MACNAGHTEN, 1st Baron.
2. Charles Swinton HOGG, Administrator-Gen., Bengal, *b.* 3 Oct. 1824; *m.* 29 Dec. 1860, Harriet Anne (*d.* 6 April, 1919), yr. dau. of Sir Walter G. Stirling, 2nd Bt., and *d.* at Calcutta, 16 March, 1870, leaving issue,
   1. Guy Weir, sometime J.P. and Sheriff of St. Helena, Consul there for Portugal, Sweden and Norway, Vice-Consul for Russia, and A/Consul for Germany and Denmark, British Vice-Consul at Monaco, Man. Dir. of S.A. Advertising Contractors, Cape Town; Gen. Man Uganda Company at Kampala, Uganda, and twice Pres. Uganda Chamber of Commerce, *b* 24 Oct. 1861; *m.* 8 Nov. 1892, Constance Piercy (*d.* 1 Jan. 1920), eldest dau. of Henry Joseph Marsden, and *d.* 5 April, 1943, leaving issue,
      ✝KENNETH WEIR, O.B.E. (1946), educ. Haileybury and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914-18 (wounded), and in World War II *heir presumptive to Baronetcy*; (2, *Seamore Place, Park Lane, W.1.; Felden Grange, Hemel Hempsteau, co. Hertford; Guards', St. James', and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1894; *m.* 11 June, 1936, ●Hon. Aline Emily Partington, only dau. of 2nd Baron Doverdale.
      Mavis Constance, M.P. W. Div. Willesden 1931-35, and for Frome 1935-45, J.P. Middlesex 1935, *b.* 17 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1915, Capt Gerald Ewart Gott, Beds. Regt., elder son of Col. G. A. Gott, of Alton, Hants. She obtained a div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Capt. Henry Burton Tate, elder son of late Henry Tate (*see* TATE, Bt.) She assumed by deed poll, 20 Nov. 1930, the christian name of MAVIS in lieu of MAYBIRD, and *d.* 5 June, 1947.
   2. Ernest Charles, formerly, R.N., *b.* 12 June, 1863; *m.* 16 Aug. 1893, Lucy (*d.* 29 June, 1924), 3rd dau. of William Felton Peel, of Wistaston Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 2 April, 1907, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝Arthur Ramsay, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Sherborne, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1929), Capt. late 7th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), and in World War II 1940–45 as Major, Gen. List (27, *Elgin Road, Bournemouth*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1896; *m.* 28 Feb. 1924, ●Mary Aileen Hester Lee, dau. of P. H. Lee Evans, of Coolhurst, Manor Road, Bournemouth, and has issue.
         1*a* ✝Michael David, educ. Sherborne, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 19 Aug. 1925,
         2*a* ✝Mark Arthur Philip, educ. Sherborne, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 6 March, 1928.
         3*a* ✝Simon Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1936.
         1*a*●Anthea Aileen (twin with her brother), *b.* 20 June, 1936.
      (1)●Irene Constance (*Sheldon Court, nr. Honiton, Devon*), *b.* 14 July, 1898.
      (2)●Winifred Lucy, *b.* 25 Nov. 1903; *m.* 3 June, 1925, Camille Des. Clayes, O.B.E. (*Coppledown, Budleigh Salterton*), yst. son of C. L. Des. Clayes, and has issue.
      1●Mary Alice, *m.* 17 Feb. 1885, Col. Robert George Wardlaw-Ramsay, D.L. of Whitehill and Tillicoultry, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 April, 1921.
      2●Violet Caroline Stuart (8, *Craven Hill Gardens, W.*2.).
   3. Fergusson Floyer HOGG, Bengal C.S., *b.* 3 Aug. 1829; *m.* 18 Nov. 1861, Elizabeth Helen (*d.* 5 Dec. 1862), eldest dau. of Hon. Laurence Parsons (*see* ROSSE, E.), and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1862.
   4. Stuart Saunders HOGG (Sir) Kt., Bengal C.S. 1853–78, Chm. of Magistrates, Calcutta 1866, Commr. of Police, Calcutta, and M.L.C. Bengal 1874–8, *b.* 17 Feb. 1833; *m.* 27 Dec. 1860, Selina Catherine (*d.* 3 March, 1927), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, and *d.* 23 March, 1921, leaving issue,
      1 ✝Stuart James, educ. Winchester; *b.* 6 July, 1865; *m.* 9 Sept. 1890, Margaret Alice (*d.* 1943), eldest dau. of Andrew Muir, and has issue,
      (1)●Alison Mary, *m.* 26 Dec. 1914, Philip Hope Edward Bagenal, D.C.M., R.I.B.A., son of Philip Henry Bagenal, B.A., Insp. Local Govt. Board, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (2)●Margaret Erskine, *m.* 8 Aug. 1917, Capt. Joseph Herbert Brett, late Suffolk Regt., son of A. C. Brett, of Exeter House, Sheerness, and has issue.
   2. Alan Frederick, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Attorney- Gen. of the Nyasaland Protectorate 1914–18 and of the Uganda Protectorate 1918, A/Chief Sec. and Dep. Gov. 1922, *b.* 30 Oct. 1868; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1934.
   1. Evelyn Louisa, *m.* 15 April, 1880, Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BARCLAY *of Leyton*). He *d.* 9 March, 1936.
   2. Selina, *d.* 1873.
   3. Lucy Isabel, *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1890, Major J. C. Arthington Walker, 2nd Dragoon Guards. He was *k.* in action 1 April, 1902. She *m.* 2ndly 23 Aug. 1918, Major Arthur Edward John Legge, eldest son of late Hon. and Rev. George Barrington Legge (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1940. He *d.* 21 May, 1934.

5. Frederick Russell Hogg (Sir), K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Bengal C.S. 1856–89, Dir.-Gen. of the Post Office of India 1882–9, *b.* 28 Oct. 1836; *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1857, Emily (from whom he obtained a div. 1873), 3rd dau. of Gen. Eckford, and had with other issue,

1. Frederick Stapleton Dickey, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, *b.* 19 Sept. 1859; *m* 1895, Maude Amelia (*d.* 18 April, 1918), widow of R. Maxwell Keith, and dau. of late Arthur Wynnson Howes, and *d.* 5 April, 1937, having had issue,

† Saville Weir Bensley, *b.* 24 Jan. 1901.

2. Charles John Haldane, Postmaster-Gen. U.P., India, educ. Marlborough and Edin. Univ., formerly Lieut. Art. Mil., *b.* 9 July, 1861; *m.* 16 Dec. 1892, Annie Evelyn (*d.* 29 Oct. 1945), dau. of late Rutherford Haldane, M.D., LL.D., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,

●Nancy Evelyn Lowthorpe, *b.* 29 Sept. 1893.

1●Margaret Eleanor, *b.* 18 Sept. 1867; *m.* 12 Feb. 1889, Lt.-Col. Stewart Douglas Gordon, late I.A., of Sundial Cottage, Croxley Green, co. Hertford, and has issue.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1885, Harriett Venn (*d.* 6 Sept. 1930), dau. of late William Stephens Dicken, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1923, having by her had with other issue,

2 † Esmond Popham, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner) (*Musketeer, Stanley Road, Sheen, S.W.14; Army and Navy Club*), *b* 10 May, 1886; *m.* 8 June, 1927, ●Mary Gertrude Irene, dau. of late Hugh Boyle.

6. Stapleton Cotton Hogg, Assist. Financial Sec. India Office, *b.* 4 Dec. 1839; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1918.

7. Quintin Hogg, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845; *m* 16 May, 1871, Alice Anna (*d.* 5 Aug. 1918), eldest dau. of William Graham, of Burntshields, formerly M.P. for Glasgow, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1903, having had issue,

1. Douglas McGarel, created Viscount Hailsham (*see that title*).

2. Ian Graham, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. 4th Hus., served in S Africa, S. Nigeria, Aro and Kano-Sokoto Expdns. and in World War I 1914, *b.* 2 Feb. 1875; *d.* 2 Sept. 1914, in France, of wounds received in action.

3. Malcom Nicholson (Sir), Kt. Bach (1920), educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904), Dep. Chm. Bombay Chamber of Commerce and M.L.C. of Gov. of Bombay 1915–17; Chm. Bombay Chamber of Commerce and mem. of Viceroy's Legislative Council 1917–19, Dir. and Dep. Chm. of Forbes, Campbell and Co., Ltd., London, East India merchants, Dir. and Dep. Chm. of Westminster Bank, Ltd., Dir. Union Bank of Australia, Ltd., Beaumont Property Trust, Ltd., Rohilkand and Kumaon Railway Co., Ltd., and Bengal and North Western Railway Co., Ltd., mem. of the Council of India 1920–25; *b.* 1883; *m.* 20 Dec. 1910, ●Lorna (20, *Melton Court, S.W.7*), yr. dau. of late Sir Frank Clement Offley Beaman, late Judge of the High Court, Bombay, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1948, leaving issue,

† John Nicholson, educ. Eton, and Balliol, Major K.R.R.C. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, Dir. of Gallaher Ltd., Standard Bank of S. Africa, Ltd., Dir. (local) Glyn Mills and Co. (14, *Melton Court, S.W.7; Brooks's, and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1912. ●Vivien Yzabel Suzanne Nicholson, *b.* 29 May, 1915, *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1939 (*m.* diss by div. 1946), Cmdr. Henry Morland, R.I.N., only son of Capt Henry Morland, C.I.E., R.I.N. (ret.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1947, John R. Caldwell, only son of W. H. G. Caldwell, of Newton of Belltrees, Loch Winnoch, co. Renfrew.

1●Elsie Florence (*Manor End, Berkhamsted*), *m* 5 Nov. 1901, Major Vincent Robertson Hoare, of Highfields, Ware, 12th Bn. London Regt. (the Rangers), son of Rev. Walter Marsham Hoare, Rector of Colkirk, Fakenham, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 15 Feb. 1915.

2●Ethel Mary, C.B.E. (1920), Sec London War Pensions Cttee. 1914–21; Chm. Domestic Servants' Inquiry Cttee. 1923 (4, *Park Village East, N.W.1*), *m.* 14 Feb. 1907, Major Herbert Frederick Wood, 9th Lancers and R.F.C., and has issue. He *d.* Dec. 1918, from illness contracted on active service.

1. Isabella, *m.* 19 Oct. 1848, 1st Baron Tweedmouth (now *ext.*), and *d.* 20 March, 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1894.

2. Mary Rosina, *m.* 1856, Charles McGarel, of Magheramorne, co. Antrim, and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1913. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1876.

3. Letitia, *d.* young, 1837.

4. Amy, *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, James W. Macnabb, I.C.S., eldest son of James Monro Macnabb, of Highfield House, Hants, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.

5. Annie Claudina, *d.* 21 Aug. 1921.

6. Florence, *m.* 8 May, 1865, George William Campbell, 6th son of Colin Campbell, of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 1914, having had issue. He *d.* Dec. 1892.

7. Constance, *m.* 19 April, 1866, Francis Augustus Bevan, and son of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, of Fosbury House, and Trent Park, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1872, leaving issue.

Sir James *d.* 27 May, 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Macnaghten, **1st Baron Magheramorne**, K.C.B., Chm. of Metropolitan Board of Works 1870–89, Lt.-Col. 1st Life Guards, M.P. for Bath 1865–68, for Truro 1871–85, and for Hornsey div. of Middlesex 1885–87, assumed by Royal Licence, dated 8 Feb. 1877, the surname of McGarel, in addition to and before that of Hogg, and the additional arms of McGarel, in compliance with the will of his brother-in-law, Charles McGarel, of Magheramorne, co. Antrim, and was raised to the peerage as Baron Magheramorne, *of Magheramorne, co. Antrim*, 5 July, 1887, *b.* 3 May, 1823; *m.* 31 Aug. 1857, Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Emma Douglas Pennant (*d.* 1 June, 1924), eldest dau of 1st Baron Penrhyn, and had issue,

1. James Douglas, **2nd Baron.**

2. Dudley Stuart, 3rd Baron.

3. Ronald Tracy 4th and present Baron.

4. Archibald Campbell, chartered architect, *b.* 21 Sept. 1866; *d. unm.*, 10 Feb. 1945.

5. Gerald Francis, educ. Eton, Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., served in World War I 1914 as Lieut. and Assist. Adjt. 10th County of London Vol. Regt., hon. Lieut. 1920, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1942.

1. Edith Mary, *b.* 25 May, 1859; *m.* 3 Aug. 1881, Hon. Arthur Saumarez, 2nd surv. son of the 3rd Baron De Saumarez, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 27 June 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Douglas, **2nd Baron Magheramorne**, Lieut Derbyshire Yeo. Cav., formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, A.D.C. to the Earl of Aberdeen, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 16 Jan. 1861; *m* 23 Oct 1889, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley, 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1905, Hon. Hugo Baring, O.B.E., 6th son of 1st Baron Revelstoke, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1931), had issue,

●Norah Evelyn (*Battramsley House, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *m.* 7 June, 1919, Major Edward Julian Groves, D.S.O., M.C., late Scots Guards, of Magheramorne, co. Antrim, who assumed by deed poll, 22 March, 1926, the surname of McGarel-Groves, in lieu of Groves, 2nd son of Col. John Edward Grimble Groves, C.M.G., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1903, and was *s.* by his brother,

Dudley Stuart, **3rd Baron Magheramorne**, educ. Radley Coll.; *b.* 3 Dec 1863; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1946, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 20 July, 1846. Baron (U K.), 5 July, 1887 (Title pronounced "Mahramorn.")

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads, erased, az., langued, gu., between two flaunches of the second, each charged with a crescent, of the field, for Hogg; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse vair, erm. and purpure, cottised, sa., between three greyhounds heads erased, of the last, collared arg., with line reflexed, gold, for McGarel. *Crests*—Hogg: Out of an eastern crown, arg., an oaktree, fructed, ppr., and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend-sinister, point downwards, also ppr. McGarel: Upon a mount vert, in front of a branch of oak erect, ppr., a greyhound sejant, sa., collared and line reflexed over the back or. *Supporters*—Two falcons ppr., each gorged with a collar vair, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, that on the dexter charged with the arms of Hogg, that on the sinister with the arms of McGarel. *Mottoes*—Hogg: Dat gloria vires. McGarel: Fide et fiducia.

Residence—37, Knyveton Road, Bournemouth. *Club*—Constitutional.

MAGNAY.



Sir Christopher Boyd William Magnay, 3rd Bt., M.C. (1918), of Postford House, Surrey, educ. Harrow and Pembroke Coll. Camb., D.L. Suffolk, J.P. for West Suffolk, High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1935; Major late 4th Hus., formerly Capt. Queen's Bays (S.R.), and Major Norfolk Yeo., King's Own Royal Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 27 March, 1884; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 7 Oct. 1925, ●Winifred Madeline, widow of Major Chandos Leigh, D.S.O., K.O.S.B. (*see* Leigh, B.), and dau. of late Rt. Hon. Arthur F. Jeffreys, P.C.

Lineage—William Magnay, of Fair Heather Braes, co. Argyle, settled at Housesteads, parish of Haltwhistle, Northumberland (*see* Hodgson's *History of Northumberland*, and Bruce's *Roman Wall*), and in 1745 changed his name to Magnay, as it is now spelt; *m.* 30 April, 1736, Mary Smith, of Thorngrafton, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1788, leaving, with other issue, three sons,

1. John, of Williamswick Tower, on the South Tyne, *m.* 27 May, 1762, Ann Liddell, and *d.* 23 June, 1799, having had, with two other sons,

Christopher, of whom below.

2. Thomas, of Settlingstones, and Newbrough, *b.* Oct. 1743.

3. Matthew, of Sewingshields, *b.* Feb. 1748 (*see* Hutton's *History of the Roman Wall*).

His grandson,

Christopher Magnay, of the Manor House, Wandsworth, was elected Alderman of Vintry Ward, 26 Feb. 1813, served as Sheriff of London in 1813, filled the Civic Chair in 1821. He was *b.* 6 Oct. 1767; *m.* 1stly, Jane (*d.* 9 July, 1800), dau. of Rev. James Smith, Rector of Bellingham, and had, with other issue,

1. Christopher James, of Crouch Hall, Hornsey, Middlesex, *m.* 16 Oct. 1824, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Flower, Bt., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1829, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1838, Robert Postle of Botesdale) two sons and a dau.

2. William (Sir), **1st Bt.**

3. James, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Bledlow, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue.

Mr. Magnay *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Harriet (*d.* 28 Oct. 1853), dau. of John Burdon, of Winchester, and by her had with other issue,

4. Frederick Arthur, of Drayton, nr. Norwich, *b.* 15 May, 1813; *m.* 2 Aug. 1842, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 28 March, 1845), eldest dau. of William Fred. Augustus Delane, of Bracknell, Berks, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1887, having had issue.

5. Alexander, Lieut. 69th Regt., *m.* 1842, Marian, 2nd dau. of Henry Debruyn, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1850, leaving an only child, Henry.

1. Ellen, *m.* Edward Paddon, of Farcham, Hants, and *d.* Aug. 1848, leaving issue.

2. Mary, *m.* Rev. E. James, A.M., Vicar of Hendringham, Norfolk. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1860, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

Sir William Magnay, 1st Bt., of Postford House, Surrey, was created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1844. He was elected Alderman of Vintry Ward in 1837; Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1837; and Lord Mayor 1843; *b* 4 March, 1795; *m* 14 May, 1854, Amelia (*d.* 7 April, 1863), dau. of Thomas Clarke, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Amelia, *d.* 13 March, 1922.

Sir William *d.* 3 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Magnay, 2nd Bt., *b.* 30 Nov. 1855; *m.* 15 Sept. 1879, ●Margaret Susannah (*Milford Lodge, Lymington, Hants*), eldest dau. of late Matthew Soulsby, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER BOYD WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Philip Mathew, Lt.-Col 5th Bn. Royal Fus., attached Manchester Regt, *b.* 28 Sept. 1885; *k.* in action 13 April, 1917.
3. Ralph Frederick, *b.* 1 Sept., *d.* 26 Dec. 1890.

1●Dorothy Vera.

2. Amy Katharine, *b.* 14 May, 1883; *d.* 3 June, following.
3. Margaret Mary Louise, *b.* 18 Nov. 1892; *d.* 1 Aug. 1895.

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1917, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—8 Nov. 1844.

Arms—Erm., fretty gu., on a chief per pale of the second and az., a sword ppr., pommel and hilt, or, surmounting a key saltirewise the ward upwards gold, interlaced with the collar of the lord mayor of the city of London, between two leopard's faces erminois. *Crest*—A lion rampant sable, billety erminois, murally crowned, gorged with a chain, reflexed over the back, and holding between the fore paws, a leopard's face or. *Motto*—Magna est veritas.

Residences—Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Milford Lodge, Lymington, Hants. *Club*—Cavalry.

MAGNUS.



Sir Philip Montefiore Magnus, 2nd Bt., of Tangley-Hill, Wonersh, Surrey, educ. Westminster and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929), Asst. Principal H.M. Office of Works 1928–29, Board of Educn. 1929–32, Principal Min. of Town and Country Planning 1946; Mem. Council and Executive Cttee., English Assoc., Published *Life of Edmund Burke* (1939), Major Intelligence Corps., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Feb. 1906; *s.* his grandfather 1933; *m.* 14 July, 1943, ●Jewell, only dau. of late Herbert J. Allcroft, of Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—JACOB MAGNUS, of Chatham, *b.* 9 Dec. 1805 (son of L. Magnus, of Chatham, who *d.* 1825); *m.* 13 May, 1837, Caroline (*d.* 20 Feb. 1894), dau. of Joel Barnett, and had issue,

1. Laurie, *b.* 4 June, 1840; *d.* 9 Nov. 1862.
2. PHILIP (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Edward, *b.* 1 Dec. 1848; *d.* 5 Aug. 1922.
1. Sarah, *d.* 3 March, 1927.
2. Josephine, *d.* 23 Feb. 1927.

Mr. Jacob Magnus *d.* 11 Jan. 1888. His eldest surv. son,

Sir Philip Magnus, 1st Bt., and a Knight, J.P. for Surrey, M.P. for London Univ. 1906–23, educ. Univ. Coll. School, Univ. Coll. London, and Univ. of Berlin, mem. of the Senate and Fell. of the Univ. London, Pres. of Coll. of Preceptors, Gov. of London School of Economics, mem. of Council of Royal Soc. of Arts (Chm. 1927), hon. Fell. of the B.M.A., etc., was Organising Dir. and Sec. of City and Guilds of London Institute 1880–8, Supt. and Sec. of its Dept. of Technology 1888–1915, was Knighted 26 Nov. 1886, and created a Baronet 22 June, 1917. He was *b.* 7 Oct. 1842; *m.* 29 March, 1870, Katie (*d.* 2 March, 1924), only dau. of E. Emanuel, J.P., of Southsea, and had issue,

1. Laurie, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Major Royal Defence Corps, Dir. of George Routledge and Sons, and of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Chm. of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Publicist and author, authority on comparative literature, mem. of Council of Royal Soc. of Lit., and of English Assoc., *b.* 5 Aug. 1872; *m.* 22 July, 1903, ●Dora Marian (*Broxham Manor, Four Elms, Edenbridge, Kent*), eldest dau. of late Sir Isidore Spielman, C.M.G., and grand-dau. of late Sir J. Sebag Montefiore, and *d.* 28 April, 1933, leaving issue,
   1. PHILIP (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
   2 ♦ HILARY BARROW, educ. Westminster Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1933, served in World War II 1939–45, as Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., *heir presumptive; (Broxham Manor, Four Elms, nr. Edenbridge, Kent), b.* 3 March, 1909.
   1●Jessie Dora (*44, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1*), *m.* 9 April, 1935, David Hugh Sandell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and has issue.
2. Pamela Lucy, *m.* 10 Dec. 1936, Denzil Charles Sebag-Montefiore, eldest son of Charles Sebag-Montefiore, of 21, Addison Road, Kensington, and *d.* 28 April, 1944, leaving issue.
3●Ruth Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1946, Denzil Charles Sebag-Montefiore, eldest son of Charles Sebag-Montefiore, of 21, Addison Road, Kensington.

2. Leonard Arthur, LL.B., *b.* 12 Dec. 1879; *d.* 11 Sept. 1924.
1●Lucy Amy (2, *Culross Street, W.1*), *m.* 17 June, 1891, Frederic Samuel Franklin, of Elcot, Sheringham, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1918.

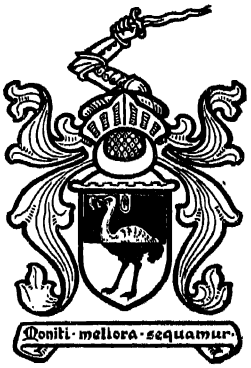
Sir Philip *d.* 29 Aug. 1933, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 June, 1917.

Arms—Bendy of six gu and vert on a fess or an open book ppr. between two martlets sa. *Crest*—A magnolia tree flowered ppr. *Motto*—Fide et labore.

Residence—53A, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; 1900.

MAHON.



Sir George Edward John Mahon, 6th Bt., of Castlegar, co. Galway, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A., 1933); *b.* 22 June, 1911; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 20 Sept. 1938, ●Audrey Evelyn, only child of late Walter Jagger, M.B., C.M., and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM WALTER, *b* 4 Dec. 1940.
2 ♦ Timothy Gilbert, *b.* 24 April, 1947.

1●Jane Evelyn, *b.* 23 Aug. 1944.

Lineage—BRYAN MAHON, Loughrea, co. Galway, is mentioned as holding property in or near there prior to 1656 ("Crown" Rental, temp. CROMWELL, & Rev. Exch. Order Bk.). He paid subsidy in 1665, had an interest in a Crown grant of the lands of Carrinroan, co. Galway, on 18 Aug., 29 CHARLES II (1677), and held various properties in and near Loughrea by leases (from *ca.* 1663 onwards) from the 7th and 8th Earls of Clanricarde. He *m.* Magdalen Power (*d.* Feb. 1703), of Rathroddy, co. Galway, and *d.* March, 1695, having had issue, two sons,

1. James, *m.* (Marriage Articles, 21 Sept. 1672) Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Cullen, of Oughtercloony, co. Galway, and *d.* in April, 1716, leaving with other issue,
   1. Bryan, of Oughtercloony or Beech Hill, *d.s.p.* 1731–32.
   2. Thomas, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Ross Gaynor, of Black Castle, Westmeath, and sister of Ellinor, wife of Capt. Bryan Mahon, of Castlegar. Mr. Thomas Mahon was ancestor of the MAHONS of Beech Hill, now extinct in the male line, James Cullen Mahon having *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1858.
2. BRYAN, of whom we treat.

The second son,

CAPTAIN BRYAN MAHON, of Castlegar, co. Galway, was for many years manager of the affairs of the 8th and 9th Earls of Clanricarde. He appears as a Lieut. in Clanricarde's Regt. of Infantry in JAMES II's Army List of 1689, and his commission as Capt. of the company of Grenadiers in that Regt. (which was practically destroyed while defending the ford of Oldbridge at the Battle of the Boyne, 1 July, 1690) is dated 5 April, 1690. Capt. Mahon, who is first described as of "Castlegare" in 1696, *m.* 1693, Ellinor, widow of Daniel McNaghten (*d.* 1689), and dau. of Ross Gaynor, of Black Castle, Westmeath, and had issue (with two other daus., Alice and Ellinor, who probably *d.* young), three sons and three daus.,

1. Ross, his heir.
2. James, of Ballyglass, co. Galway, *d. unm.* Aug. 1752, leaving the bulk of his property to his brother Ross, by his will dated 22 Dec. 1751.
3. Peter, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1734 (Adm. granted to his brother Ross, 21 March, 1734).
1. Mary, *m.* Feb. 1719, William Kelly, of Mucklon, co. Galway, and left issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1746.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Tully, of Rafarn, co. Galway, and left issue. He *d.* 1741.
3. Hester, *m.* 1stly, 1729, Mr. Molyneux, who *d.* before Nov. 1733, and 2ndly, 1736–37, Edward, 4th son of Capt. Francis Forster, of Clooneene, or Ashfield, co. Galway.

Capt. Bryan Mahon *d.* 30 Oct. 1719. The eldest son,

ROSS MAHON, of Castlegar, *m.* (Licence 27 Dec. 1721), Jane (*d.* 1768) (*bapt.* 17 Feb. 1693–94), dau. of John Ussher, LL.D., of Mount Ussher, co. Wicklow, Barrister-at-law and Master in Chancery 1698–1721), and grand-dau. of Sir William Ussher, Kt., M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, USSHER, *of Eastwell*), and had with other issue,

1. ROSS, his heir.
2. John, matric. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 26 March, 1744–45, aged 17, B.A. 1749, and *d. unm.* 1785, leaving his property to his brother Ross, by his will dated 4 June, 1775 (proved 18 Aug. 1785).
1. Alice, *m.* 6 Nov. 1748, John King (*d.* Nov. 1778), of Ballylin, King's Co. (*see* KING, of Charlestown, Bt.), and *d.* Sept. 1769, leaving by him, with other issue, Rebecca King, mother of Rev. Henry King, whose dau. *m.* Sir William Mahon, 4th Bt. (*see below*).

Mr. Mahon *d.* in April, 1767, in Dublin. The eldest son,

ROSS MAHON, of Castlegar, matric. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 12 Dec. 1741, aged 16; B.A. 1746, *b.* 1725, *m.* 12 Oct. 1762, Lady Anne Browne (*d.* 21 Feb. 1815), only dau. of 1st Earl of Altamont (*see* SLIGO, M.), and had with other issue,

1. Ross (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, *b.* 24 Nov. 1764, Lieut. 68th Regt., Durham L.I., and later 67th Regt., afterwards of Besborough, co. Tipperary; *m.* 9 Jan. 1794, Lady Charlotte Browne (*d.* 23 Jan. 1849), 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Altamont, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1834, leaving a dau.,
   Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Dec. 1814, Gen. Hon. Arthur Grove-Annesley, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1863, leaving issue (*see* ANNESLEY, E.). He *d.* 7 Nov. 1849.
3. Henry (Rev.), of Killegally, King's Co., B.A. 1796; Rector of Tessauran, King's Co.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1771; *m.* 23 July, 1802, Anne (*d.* 12 May, 1818), dau. of Rev. Abraham Symes, D.D., of Hillbrook, and Rector of Carnew, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 29 July, 1838 (*bur.* at Eglish Abbey, nr. Castlegar), leaving issue.
4. James (Very Rev.), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 2 Feb. 1793, called to the Irish Bar 1795; Dean of Tuam 1807–9, Dean of Dromore 1809–37, *b.* 20 April, 1774; *m.* 1 Oct. 1812, Frances Catherine (*d.* 21 Oct. 1868), dau. of David Ker, of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 March, 1837 (*bur.* at Eglish Abbey), leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MAHON, *of Ballydonelan Castle*).
5. George, *b.* July, 1778, of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo, High Sheriff co. Mayo 1812; *m.* 9 Aug. 1813, Sophia (*d.* 6 Dec. 1844), dau. of David Ker, of Portavo and Montalto (sister of Frances, wife of Very Rev. James Mahon, Dean of Dromore), and *d.* 1 May, 1843 (*bur.* at Eglish Abbey), leaving issue.
   1. Anne, *m.* (licence 7 Dec. 1790) Rt. Hon. Denis Browne, P.C., M.P., 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Altamont, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1833, leaving issue (*see* SLIGO, M.). He *d.* 14 Aug. 1828.
   2. Harriet, *m.* 28 July, 1793, Annesley Gore Knox, of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1840, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 July, 1839.
   3. Emily, *m.* 30 Sept. 1796, Thomas William Filgate, of Arthurstown, co. Louth, High Sheriff 1791, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FILGATE, *of Lisrenny*). He *d.* 17 Nov. 1846.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 17 March, 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ross Mahon, 1st Bt., J.P., M.P. (Granard 1798–1800, Ennis 1820), created a Baronet 14 April, 1819, *b.* 2 Sept. 1763; *m.* 1stly (licence 25 July, and mar. articles 6 Aug. 1786), Lady Elizabeth Browne (*d.* 24 Feb. 1795), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Altamont, and sister of 1st Marquess of Sligo, and had, with two other daus.,

1. Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* 25 Sept. 1806, John Cator, J.P., of Beckenham Place, Kent, and Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1847, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Aug. 1858.
2. Anne Charlotte, *m.* 23 April, 1822, Rev. Rawdon Griffith Greene, M.A., Vicar of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, and Precentor of Kildare, and *d.s.p.* 1833. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1862.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 1 July, 1813, John Henry Blakeney, of Abbert, co. Galway, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1819, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1865, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), He *d.* 17 Nov. 1858.

Sir Ross *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1805, Diana (*d.s.p.s.* 2 Dec. 1807), dau. of Edward Baber, of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, and 3rdly, 1 Oct. 1809, Hon. Mary Geraldine (*d.* 20 March, 1859), dau. of Rt. Hon. James FitzGerald, P.C., K.C., M.P. (1776–1800, 1802–08, 1812–13), of Inchicronan, co. Clare, prime Serjeant-at-law in Ireland (1787–99) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FITZGERALD *of Moyvane*), by Catherine his wife, Baroness FitzGerald and Vesey (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He had, with other issue (who *d. unm.*),

1. Ross (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JAMES FITZGERALD ROSS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. WILLIAM VESEY ROSS (Sir), 4th Bt.
4. Catherine Geraldine, *m.* 8 June, 1842, Rev. William John Purdon, M.A. (who had *m.* 1stly, Charlotte Emily (*d.s.p.m.* 29 April, 1838), dau. of Rt. Hon. Denis Browne, and Anne Mahon (*see above*), and *d.s.p.m.* 25 Aug. 1880), Rector of Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1890.
5. Letitia Anne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1843, John Adair, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of Dublin, and *d.* 30 July, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1883.
6. Henrietta Louisa, *m.* 4 Dec. 1845, James Leslie Foster Vesey FitzGerald, of Moyriesk, co. Clare, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1868, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1893. He *d.* same day, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
7. Georgina, *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1851, Rev. Samuel Hill, who *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1858. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1866, Robert Hudson, and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1897. He *d.* 30 April, 1872.
8. Jane Alicia, *m.* 17 July, 1855, Rev. Peter William Browne, M.A., Incumbent of Blackrod, co. Lancaster, only son of John Browne, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and *d.* 13 June, 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1861.
9. Caroline, *m.* 6 May, 1857, Thomas Adair Hunt, son of Rev. Henry Hunt, M.A., Vicar-Gen. of Elphin, and *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1913. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1906.

Sir Ross *d.* 10 Aug. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ross Mahon, 2nd Bt., Lieut. K.R.R.C. (60th Rifles), and A.D.C. to Earl de Grey, Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 18 July, 1811, and *d. unm.* 5 April, 1842, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James FitzGerald Ross Mahon, 3rd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law (adm. King's Inns Mich. 1831, called Trin. 1837), D.L. and J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 3 June, 1812, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1852, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir William Vesey Ross Mahon, 4th Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Rawmarsh, co. York 1844–93, *b.* 14 July, 1813; *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, Jane (*d.* 7 June, 1895), 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry King, M.A., of Ballylin, King's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, and KING, *of Charlestown*, BT.), son of Rebecca King (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Ross, *b.* and *d.* Nov. 1854.
2. Ross, *b.* 10 Jan. 1856; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1876.
3. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
4. John FitzGerald, *b.* 20 Jan. 1858; *m.* 19 Oct. 1898, ●Lady Alice Evelyn Browne (33, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1), dau. of 5th Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1942, leaving issue,
   ♦ John Denis, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1932; M.A. 1936) (33, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1; *Carlton and Burlington Fine Arts Clubs*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1910.
5. James Vesey (Rev.), M.A. Oxford 1885, Curate of Rawmarsh, co. York 1883–87, *b.* 23 Feb. 1860; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1887.
6. Edward, B.A. Oxford 1884, *b.* 11 June, 1862; *m.* 26 April, 1911, ●Lilette Caroline Julia (*Vancouver City, B.C.*), dau. of late James K. Rebbeck, of Victoria, B.C., and *d.* 18 June, 1937, leaving issue,
   ♦ Bryan Edward, *b.* 29 June, 1913.
7. Gilbert, *b.* 7 Oct. 1865; *m.* 19 March, 1895, Frances (*d.s.p.* 17 March, 1931), dau. of John Blakeney, D.L., J.P. of Abbert, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1947.
   1. Mary Geraldine, *m.* 14 Jan. 1896, Dudley Charles, 24th Baron de Ros, K.P., K.C.V.O., and *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1921. He *d.* 29 April, 1907.
   2. Alice Jane, of Cadnam Lodge, Cadnam, Southampton, *m.* 8 Jan. 1889, Harry Polhill Chambers, son of late George Wilton Chambers, of Clough House, Rotherham, co. York, D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 25 Sept. 1937. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1919.

Sir William *d.* 14 Aug. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Henry Mahon, 5th Bt., D.S.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Galway, High Sheriff 1898, and J.P., W.R. co. York, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt, served in S. Africa 1900–1902; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *m.* 25 Jan. 1905, ●Hon. Edith Augusta Dillon (*Castlegar, Ahascragh, co. Galway*), 2nd dau. of 4th Baron Clonbrock (*ext.*), and had issue,

1. William Gerald Ross, *b.* 2 Sept. 1909; *d.* 31 Aug. 1910.
2. GEORGE EDWARD JOHN (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
3. ♦ Luke Bryan Arthur, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lieut. R.A., *b.* 12 April, 1917.

1. ●Ursula Augusta Jane, *b.* 17 Jan. 1906; *m.* 17 July, 1929, Hon. Arthur Marcus Lowther Crofton, 2nd son of 4th Baron Crofton, and has issue.
2. Mary Edith Georgiana, twin with her brother, *b.* 22 June, 1911; *d.* 17 Nov. 1918.

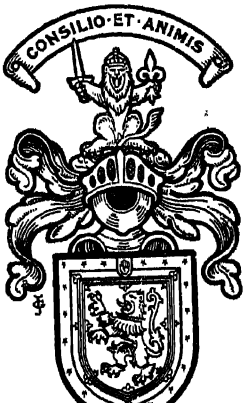
Sir William *d.* 13 Aug. 1926, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—14 April, 1819.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and arg., an ostrich counterchanged, holding in the beak a horseshoe or. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed ppr., garnished or, grasping a sword wavy arg, pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Moniti meliora sequamur.

Seat—Castlegar, Ahascragh, co. Galway. *Residence*—"Clover Hill," Coldharbour Road, W. Byfleet, Surrey.

MAITLAND.



Sir John Maitland, 6th Bt., T.D. (1932), educ. Haileybury and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. and LL.B. 1901, M.A. 1925), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1903, Capt. late O.T.C. and Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), Asst. Master Alleyn's Sch., Dulwich, from 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 7 Sept. 1915, ●Kathleen Offley, dau. of late H. T. Keates, of Petersfield, and has issue,

●Petronilla Kathleen Florence, *b.* 9 July, 1916.

Lineage—GEN. HON. **Sir Alexander Maitland, 1st Bt.**, 5th son of 6th Earl of Lauderdale (*see that title*), created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1818, *b.* 21 March, 1728; *m.* 27 June, 1754, Penelope (*d.* 22 Dec. 1805), dau. of Col. Martin Madan, of the Foot Guards, M.P., and Groom of the Bed-Chamber to FREDERICK, PRINCE OF WALES, by Judith, dau. of Mr. Justice Spencer Cowper, brother of Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, *b.* 1757, drowned in the Bay of Bengal, 1781.
3. Augustus, Lt.-Col. in the Guards, mortally wounded at Egmont-on-Zee, 6 Oct. 1797; *d. unm.* 31 Oct. following.
4. Frederick, *b.* 3 Sept. 1763, a Gen. in the Army, mem. of the Board of Gen. Officers, and Col. 58th Regt., *m.* 1790, Catherine, dau. of John Prettyjohn, of Barbadoes, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1848, having had issue,
   1. John Madan, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1822, Ellinor (*d.* 15 Oct. 1823), only dau. of Gilbert Annesley, and had an only child, Ellinor Jane Susan, *d.* 4 June, 1870. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1829, Harriet, eldest dau. of Rev. Joseph Pratt, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.
   2. Frederick Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807; Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* 18 July, 1842, Emily Augusta Mary (*d.* 12 April, 1855), dau. of Major Richard Bingham Newlands, of Drayton, Hants, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,
      (1) Frederick, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 23 March, 1848, *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of William Bennett, and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1892.
      (2) Reginald Paynter, Major R.A., *b.* 6 March, 1851: *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Ann Eliza (*d.* 12 Jan. 1927), dau. of Capt. G. F. Oldfield, and *d.* 10 April, 1926, leaving issue,
      Reginald Charles Frederick, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), Croix de Guerre of France, *b.* 10 Oct. 1882: *m.* 2 Dec. 1913, ●Marjorie Agnes Jane (*Bartley Manor, Bartley, Southampton*), dau. of late Very Rev. Ernald Lane, Dean of Rochester, and *d.* 24 April, 1939, leaving issue,

1*b* ♦ Alastair Reginald, *b.* 22 Sept. 1915; *m.* 24 May, 1947, ●Mary, dau. of late Campbell Mansbridge, and has issue,
●Penelope Mary, *b.* 16 March, 1948.
2*b* ♦ Geoffrey Ernald, Major R.A., *b.* 1 June, 1918; *m.* 3 Feb. 1945, ●Diana Joy, dau. of Major James Pridham, R.A., and has issue,
1*c*●Diana Jane, *b.* 26 Nov. 1945.
2*c*●Patricia Anne, *b.* 22 Aug. 1947.
●Muriel Penelope (*Northerwood Farm, Lyndhurst, Hants*), *b.* 10 March, 1885; *m.* 30 April, 1913, Col. Edward Forbes Cooke Hurle, D.S O., Somersetshire L.I., and has issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1923 as the result of a hunting accident.
(1) Catherine Penelope, *m.* 3 Dec. 1871, Adm. William Henry Maxwell, R.N., of Holywych, Cowden, Kent, and *d.* 9 June, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 1919.
(2) Frederica Charlotte Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1868, Sir Thomas George Freake, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1932, leaving issue. He *d* 22 Dec. 1920.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 18 April, 1820, Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks, and *d.* his widow, 2 Aug. 1868.
2. Harriet, *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, Donald Maclean, 2nd son of Sir Fitzroy Grafton Maclean, Bt., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1850. He *d.* 21 March, 1874.
1. Penelope, *m.* Rev. Thomas Marsham, and *d* 1846.
2. Charlotte, *d.* 23 May, 1853.

Sir Alexander *d.* 14 Feb. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Charles Maitland, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1755; *m.* 30 April, 1786, Helen, dau. and heiress of Alexander Gibson Wright, of Clifton Hall and Kersie, a scion of the GIBSONS *of Durie*, in co. Fife, and cousin of Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, 1st Bt. (*see* CARMICHAEL, B.), by whom he had, with other issue,

1. Alexander, Advocate at the Scottish bar, *b.* 14 Sept. 1787; *m.* 25 March, 1819, Susan (*d.* Sept. 1831), eldest dau. of George Ramsay, of Barnton, Scotland, and *d.v.p.* Sept. 1828, having had issue,
1. ALEXANDER CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. George Ramsay, W.S., Edinburgh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821; *m.* 19 Sept. 1848, Alice Anne (*d.* 27 Oct. 1869), eldest dau. of Josiah Nisbet, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 24 June, 1866, leaving issue,
(1) JOHN NISBET (Sir), 5th Bt.
(2) George Keith, *b.* 11 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1877, Christina Mary Theresa (*d.* 29 Dec. 1932), dau. of Angus McDonell, of Keppoch, and *d.* 17 March, 1896, leaving issue,
1*a*. Alexander McDonell, *b.* 17 July, 1878; *d.* 7 May, 1920.
2*a*. Keith Andrew Ramsay, M.C., Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches, M.C. with bar), *b.* 1882; *k.* in action 4 Oct. 1917.
3*a* ♦ Angus Charles Marjoribanks, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (30, *Montague Road, Southbourne, Hants*), *b.* 1887; *m.* 18 Dec. 1923, Mary Bridgid (*d.* 1 July, 1946), dau. of T. O'Callaghan, of Claremorris, co. Mayo, and has issue,
1*b* ♦ Keith Marjoribanks, *b.* 1 Sept. 1925.
1*b*●Natalie Mary.
2*b*●Joan Mary. 3*b*●Angela Helena Mary.
1*a*●Alice Marie, *m.* 1900, George Kirby, and has issue.
2*a*●Christina Claire (*Bolton Lodge, Basingstoke*), *m.* 12 April, 1909, Percy Alan Cleaver, son of H. P. Cleaver, of Clavis, co. Chester, and has issue. He *d.* 1945.
(1) Alice Rachel, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1909.
(2)●Susan Rachel (53, *Royal Parade, Eastbourne*).
3. William Ramsay, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1831.
4. Keith Ramsay, Col. 79th Foot (Crimean medal with three clasps, and India medal with clasps), *b.* 20 Oct. 1827; *m.* 27 July, 1861, Georgina Harriet (*d.* 15 Dec. 1916), dau. of Alexander Grant Glass, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1893, having had issue,
(1) Keith Ramsay, W.S., M.A. Edin., J.P. cos. Midlothian and Stirling, *b.* 13 Oct. 1865; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1929.
(1) Agnes Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1934.
(2) Caroline, *m.* 17 Sept. 1902, Lt.-Col. John Stirling Napier, 3rd son of late J. S. Napier, D.L. (*see* NAPIER, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 1908. He *d.* 1913.
1. Jean Hamilton, *m.* 16 July, 1856, Archibald Redfoord Bulwer, of Tornard, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue.
2. Helen, *m.* 8 April, 1851, James Alexander Hunt, of Pittencrieff, Fife, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1889. He *d.* 1890.
2. Augustus, *b.* 27 March, 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Rev. William Page Richards, D.C.L., and granddau. of Sir J. Strachan, Bt., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1855, leaving issue,
1. Augustus Alexander William John Strachan, *b.* 28 April, 1844, *d.s.p.* 1899.
2. Alexander Charles Richards, Barrister-at-law, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *b.* 30 Nov. 1845; *d.* 4 Oct. 1929.
3. William James, C.I.E., formerly Dep. Govt. Dir. of Ind. Rlys. 1892–1912, *b.* 22 July, 1847; *m.* 7 Aug. 1878, Agnes Magdalene (*d.* 30 Oct. 1908), eldest dau. of Ralph Neville-Grenville, of Butleigh Court, Somerset (*see* BRAYBROOKE, B.), and *d.* 8 May, 1919, having had, with a son (who *d. unm.*),
●Marjorie, *b.* 29 June, 1884; *m.* 25 April, 1913, A/C/M. Sir Arthur Murray Longmore, G.C.B., D.S.O., R.A.F. (ret.) (*Pipits Hill, Wentworth, Surrey*), only son of Murray Longmore, of Upavon, Wilts, and has issue.
4. Frederick Henry, *b.* 13 May, 1849; *m.* 20 May, 1875, Georgina Douglas (*d.* 14 March, 1932), eldest dau. of J. Henry Mackenzie, and *d.* 1928, having had issue,
Arthur Frederick, *b.* 22 May, 1876; *d.* 2 Feb. 1897.
●Maud, *b.* 10 Jan. 1878.
3. John, *b.* 27 Jan. 1803, Accountant-Gen. to the Court of Session; *m.* 9 Nov. 1852, Mary Isabella (*d.* 8 Feb. 1886), dau. of John Philip Wood, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1865.
4. Frederick Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1812; *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, Emily Jeannette (*d.* 6 Jan. 1890), widow of J. W. Maxwell Lyte, of Berry Head, Devon, and elder dau. of Col. John Craigie, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1890.
1. Margaret, *m.* 9 Aug. 1819, William Logan White, of Kellerstain, Midlothian, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1840.
2. Anne Charlotte, *m.* 1822, Capt. William Stirling, 1st Dragoon Guards, only son, by the 2nd marriage, of James Stirling, of Keir, and heir, by his mother, to the estates of Milton and Castlemilk, co. Lanark, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1875, having had issue. He *d.* Dec. 1826.
3. Helen, *m.* 7 Aug. 1827, James Maitland Hog, of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1893, aged 87. He *d.* 1 Aug 1858.

Sir Alexander *d.* 7 Feb. 1848, when the Baronetcy devolved on his grandson,

Sir Alexander Charles Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland, 3rd Bt., sometime M.P. for co. Edinburgh, Col. Stirlingshire Mil., assumed the surnames of RAMSAY and GIBSON before that of MAITLAND 1865 (on inheriting the large estates of Mr. Ramsay, of Barnton, co. Edinburgh, and Sauchie, co Stirling), *b.* 7 Jan. 1820; *m.* 3 Feb. 1841, Thomasina Agnes, elder dau. of James Hunt, of Pittencrieff, Fife, and had, with three daus. (who *d. unm.*),

1. JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. William Forbes, *b.* 16 April, 1852; *d.* 30 Dec. 1863.
3. Keith, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law, Capt. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 5 July, 1855; *m.* 27 Nov. 1886, Ina Blanche (*d.* 25 Jan. 1892), dau. of G. Ralston Caldwell, of co. Ayr, and *d.* 25 June, 1897, having had issue,
Esmay Frances, *m.* 1915, Rev. G. C. E. Ryley, hon. Canon of Rochester, and *d.* 28 May, 1921. He *d.* 19 June, 1947.

Sir Alexander *d.* 16 May, 1876, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland, 4th Bt., D.L., J.P. and Convener co. Stirling, F.G.S., F.L.S., *b.* 29 March, 1848; *m.* 12 May, 1869, Fanny Lucy Fowke (*d.* 17 March, 1896), yst. dau. of Sir Thomas Wollaston White, 2nd Bt., of Walling Wells and Langold, and had issue,

1. Mary, *b.* 6 Oct. 1871; *m.* 10 July, 1901, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Herbert Drummond Ramsay-Steel-Maitland, 1st Bt., P.C., M.P., and *d.* 25 May, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1935.
2. Sybile, *b.* 6 May, 1873; *d.* 23 Sept. following.

Sir James *d.* 9 Nov. 1897, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Nisbet Maitland, 5th Bt., *b.* 26 Nov. 1850, educ. Haileybury Coll. and Edin. Univ.; *m.* 9 Feb. 1877, Annie Florence Mary (*d.* 21 Jan. 1899), dau. of Philip Rickman, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
2 ♦ GEORGE RAMSAY, D.S.O. (1918), D.L. and J.P. Angus, educ. Cheltenham and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. late 14th Lancers, I.A., served in S. African War 1901–2 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) D.S.O.), has Belgium Croix de Guerre, mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *heir presumptive*: (*Burnside, Angus*; 2, *Douglas Gardens, Edinburgh*; *Cavalry Club, and New Club, Edinburgh*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1882; *m.* 19 Feb. 1919, ●Jean Hamilton, M.B.E., only surv. dau. of Robert Findlay, of Easterhill, co. Lanark, and has issue,
1 ♦ Alexander Keith, Capt. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War II in Burma, *b.* 19 Oct. 1920.
2 ♦ John Ramsay, F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 11 Oct. 1924.
3 ♦ James, Lieut. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., *b.* 3 Sept. 1927.
1●Helen Florence.
1●Claire Marjoribanks, M.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., *m.* 3 June, 1905, Field-Marshal 1st Baron Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1948.

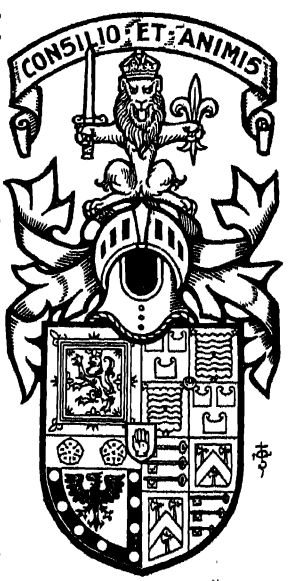
Sir John *d.* 14 Dec. 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Nov. 1818.

Arms—Or a lion rampant gu. couped in all his joints of the field within a double tressure flory counter flory az. a bordure erm. *Crest*—A lion sejant erect and affrontée gu. holding in his dexter paw a sword ppr. hilted and pommelled and in his sinister a fleur-de-lys arg. *Motto*—Consilio et animis.

Residence—62, Holmdene Avenue, Horne Hill, S.E.24. *Clubs*—East India and Sports'.

RAMSAY-STEEL-MAITLAND.



Sir Arthur James Drummond Ramsay-Steel-Maitland, 2nd Bt., of Sauchie, co. Stirling, educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; served in World War II 1939–42 with R.A.A.F.; in Min. of Munitions, Melbourne, 1943–46; Chm. Isteg (New Zealand) Steel Products, Ltd., and of Isteg Steel Co. (Australasia), Ltd.; *b.* 27 May, 1902; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 9 April, 1926, ●Elizabeth Stella, yr. dau. of late W. H. Cranswick, of Hunmanby, co. York, and has issue,

●Gay, *b.* 29 March, 1929.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. **Sir Arthur Herbert Drummond Ramsay-Steel-Maitland, 1st Bt.**, P.C., of Sauchie, co. Stirling, D.L. and J.P., educ. Rugby, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Fell. All Souls 1909; hon. LL.D. (Edin. and St. Andrews; M.P., was Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of Exchequer 1902–5, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1915–17, Jt. (afterwards additional) Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs and Parl. Sec. to the Board

of Trade (Dept. of Overseas Trade) 1917–19, and Min. of Labour 1924–29; *b.* 5 July, 1876; *m.* 10 July, 1901, Mary (*d.* 25 May, 1944), dau. and heiress of Sir James Ramsay Gibson-Maitland, 4th Bt. (*see* MAITLAND, Bt.), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR JAMES DRUMMOND (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 † KEITH RICHARD FELIX, educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1940), President Oxford Union Society 1934, *heir presumptive* (*Sauchieburn, Stirling*), *b.* 6 May, 1912.

1●Mary Katherine Drummond, *b.* 9 Oct. 1904; *m.* 7 Oct. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), David Lucius O'Brien, 2nd son of late William Dermod O'Brien, of 65, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and has issue (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.).

2●Frances Margaret Drummond, *b.* 27 March, 1910; *m.* 25 Nov. 1946, Willy Steuri, of Grindelwald, Switzerland.

Sir Arthur was the 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Edward Harris Steel, Bengal S.C., sometime R.A., who *d.* Sept 1890 (and Emmeline, his wife, dau. of Gen. Henry Drummond). He assumed on his marriage the names of RAMSAY-STEEL-MAITLAND in lieu of STEEL, by Royal Licence, July, 1901, and was created a Baronet 13 July, 1917. He *d.* 30 March, 1935, and was *s* by his eldest son

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 July, 1917.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, or a lion rampant gu. couped in all his joints of the field, within a double tressure flory counterflory az. (MAITLAND), 2nd quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. three furisons or (STEEL), 2nd and 3rd, or three bars wavy gu. within a bordure engrailed az. charged with three mullets arg in the fesse point a crescent of the last (DRUMMOND), 3rd grand quarter, arg. an eagle displayed sa. within a bordure of the last bezantée, on a chief gu. two cinquefoils erm. (RAMSAY), and 4th grand quarter quarterly 1st and 4th, az. three keys fesseways in pale wards downwards or (GIBSON), 2nd and 3rd, az. a chevron between three battle-axes arg. within a bordure of the last (WRIGHT). *Crest*—A lion sejant erect and affrontée gu. holding in his dexter paw a sword ppr. hilted and pommelled and in his sinister a fleur-de-lys arg. *Motto*—Consilio et animis (over the crest).

Residences.—Gogar House, Corstorphine, Edinburgh, 12, Scotland; 82, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club*—Travellers'.

MAKGILL.



Sir John Donald Alexander Arthur Makgill, 12th Bt., of Makgill, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I and in World War II 1940–45 (hon. Major); *b.* 31 Dec. 1899; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 5 July, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Esther Lilian, yr. dau. of Sir Robert Bromley, 6th Bt. (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.), and Lilian, his wife, dau. of 1st and last Baron Pauncefote, P.C., 1st Ambassador to U.S.A., and has had issue,

1. Anne Elizabeth Jean, *b.* 8 Aug. 1928; *d.* 6 Sept. 1928.

2●Diana Mary Robina, *b.* 4 Jan. 1930.

Lineage—According to an old manuscript history in the Kemback charter chest, this family derived from the ancient Lords of Galloway. The name "Gill" is of Dano-Norse origin, and a common contraction of "Gilbert." The surname "Macgill" first appears in Galloway, where it was borne by Malcolm Macgill, who seems identical with Malcolm, son of Gilbert, Lord of Galloway (*d.* 1185). From this Malcolm descended the family of Makgill of that ilk, and other families of that name, holding lands in Galloway, cos. Ayr, Lanark, Perth, Roxburgh, Fife and the Lothians. The arms of Makgill of Rankeilour are the same as those of Makgill of that ilk recorded in one of the oldest manuscripts in the Lyon office.

JAMES MAKGILL, a cadet of this family, owned the lands of Glenquiken, co. Kirkcudbright, *temp.* JAMES III and IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cunningham, of Caprington, and had a son,

SIR JAMES MAKGILL, Provost of Edinburgh, *temp.* JAMES V, and said to have been one of the earliest Reformers, sold his lands in Galloway and the lands of Park of Stibbery, co. Lanark 1526-36, and acquired the lands of Liberton Burn, and Senis, near Edinburgh, by charter, 7 Sept. 1538. He *m.* before 7 March, 1536, Helen, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Torrie, and *d.* 1553, having had issue,

1. John, *m.* Margaret, eld. dau. of James Preston, of Valleyfield, and *d.v.p.* before 1552, leaving issue two daus. and co-heiresses (who resigned, in 1552, their father's estate to their uncle, James),
   1. Margaret, *m.* 1553, William Redpeth, of that ilk.
   2. Alison, *m.* Stephen Brounfield, of Grenelawdene.
2. JAMES (Sir), of Rankeilour, of whom more presently.
3. DAVID, ancestor of the Viscounts of Oxfuird.
1. Agnes, *m.* John Hill, burgess of Edinburgh.
2. Helen, *m.* 1stly, Thomas de Cranstoun, 2nd son of William de Cranstoun, of Cranstoun; and 2ndly, before 1563, William Knowis.

The yst. son,

DAVID MAKGILL, of Nesbit and Cranston Riddell, Edinburgh, Lord of Session, King's Advocate 27 June, 1582, *m.* (contract dated 11 May, 1557) Elizabeth (*d* 16 March, 1578–9), dau. of James Forester of Corstorphine, Edinburgh, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1595–6 having had issue, with two other sons,

1. DAVID, of whom presently.
2. Laurence, Advocate and Commissioner of Supply, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1598, Jean Crichton He *m.* 2ndly, before 9 Dec. 1625, Helen widow of John Ker, of Hiltoune, and *d.* before 29 April, 1646, having by his first wife had issue, six sons, who all *d.s.p.m.* before that date, when their only sister, Margaret, was served heir to her uncle John. She had *m.* 25 April, 1622, David Heriot.
3. John, W.S., *m.* as his second wife, 6 Aug. 1606, Maria Sandilands, but *d.s.p.* before 29 April, 1646.

1. Elspeth, *m.* 1stly, Robert Logan, of Restalrig; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Cullean.
2. Jean, *m.* Ross of Balneil.

The eldest son,

DAVID MAKGILL, of Cranston Riddell, **a** Lord of Session from 25 May, 1597, had charter of his lands 1585, *m.* (contract dated 10 Sept. 1583) Mary (*d.* 6 Feb. 1606), eld. dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Herdmanstoun, and *d.* 10 May, 1607, having had with other issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. John, *b.* 1599; *m.* Marion Menzies, widow of John Douglas, of Archland, and *d.s.p.m.s.* before 1677.
3. Alexander, *b* 20 July, 1600; living 1619, *d.s.p.m.s.* before 1677.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract dated 10 July, 1612) James, Master of Cranstoun.

The 2nd son,

Sir James Makgill, 1st Bt., of Makgill, 1st Viscount of Oxfuird and Lord Macgill of Cousland, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 19 July, 1627, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, apptd. a Lord of Session, 3 Nov. 1629, and created Viscount of Oxfuird, etc., in the peerage of Scotland, 19 April, 1651, with remainder to his heirs male of taillie and provision whomsoever. He *m.* 1stly, before 1621, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and by her had issue, with other sons (*d.* young),

1. James, *d.s.p.*; *bur.* 24 Jan. 1662.
2. Andrew, *b.* 26 July, 1630; *d.* before 1656.
3. Patrick, *d. unm.* 1651.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Patrick Hamilton, of Preston, and had issue. (Their son, Col. Thomas Hamilton, of Preston and Fala, left a son, Thomas Hamilton, of Fala, who *s.* as heir of entail, to the Oxfuird estates in 1758, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple, Bt., of Cousland, and had issue, an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Oct. 1760, her cousin, Sir John Dalrymple, of Cousland and Oxenfoord, who *d.* 1810, leaving issue. Their son *s.* his kinsman as 8th Earl of Stair (*see that title*)).
2. Anne, *m.* Sir James Richardson, of Smeaton.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, about 1645, Christian (*d.* March, 1664), dau. of Sir William Livingstone, of Kilsyth. He *d.* 5 May, 1663, having by her had issue, with two other sons (*d.* in infancy),

4. David, *b.* 15 May, 1640; *d.* before 1656.
5. ROBERT, **2nd** Viscount of Oxfuird.
6. George, Col. in the Foot Guards, *b.* 11 March, 1655; *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, but *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1704.
3. Christian, *b.* 19 Feb. 1654, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Crawford, of Carse and 2ndly, George Ross, of Galstown.

The eldest surv. son,

ROBERT, **2nd Viscount of Oxfuird** and **2nd** Bt., *b.* 20 May, 1651; *m.* 1stly, July, 1666, Henrietta (*d.s.p.* Nov. 1696), only dau. of 3rd Earl of Linlithgow; and 2ndly, Jean (widow of George, Lord Ross, and eldest dau. of George Ramsay, Earl of Dalhousie. By his first wife he had issue,

1. George, *Master of Oxfuird*, Capt. in the army, *b.* 21 Jan. 1676, *d.s.p.* 1701, *v.p.*

1. Christian, *b.* 16 March, 1677, *m.* Hon. William Maitland, son of 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 1717, leaving issue a son, Robert, who *m.* June, 1748, Janet (who *d.* 1 July, 1758), only dau. of Alexander Christie, W.S., and his wife Katherine Makgill, of Rankeilour (*see below*) but *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his aunt, Henrietta (*see below*).
2. Henrietta, *m.* James Hamilton, younger of Orbistoun, but *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1758.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 8 Dec. 1706, since which date the Viscounty and Barony have remained dormant. The male representation of the family and the right to the Baronetcy devolved on his heir male, descended from Sir James Makgill of Rankeilour, elder brother of his Lordship's ancestor, David Makgill of Cranston (*see below*).

We now return to

SIR JAMES MAKGILL, of Rankeilour Nether, Monymaill, co. Fife, 2nd but elder surv. son of Sir James Makgill, Provost of Edinburgh (*see above*). He acquired lands in Fife, co. Forfar, Galloway, and Lothian, and was Advocate 1 March, 1539, Lord of Session 18 Aug. 1554, and Clerk Registrar same year. Sir James joined the Reformers 1559 and became a close friend of Knox and of the Regent Moray, and was one of the most prominent of the King's Party, whose policy led to the union of the crowns. He was sworn of the Privy Council 6 Sept. 1561, was frequently a Parliamentary Commr., and his opponents of the Queen's party, writing to Burghley, describe him as "the chiefest of wit and judgment among them" (the King's party.) He was deeply concerned in the murder of Rizzio, and was in consequence deprived for a time of his office of Lord Clerk Registrar. He fought on the side of the Regent at the battle of Langside 1568, and was, in the same year, one of those sent with the famous 'Casket letters' to QUEEN ELIZABETH. He was again Ambassador to England

1570–1 and 1572. He was chosen Lord Provost of Edinburgh 3 Oct. 1570, but was singled out by the Queen's party for many bitter and murderous attacks. He *m.* before 1540, Janet, dau. of William Adamsoun, of Craigcrook (and Janet, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier, of Merchiston), and *d.* before 15 Aug. 1579, having had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. John, Advocate, who *s.* his kinsman, Sir Thomas Makgill, Canon of Dunkeld, in the office of Archpresbyter of Dunbar. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Home, of Aytoun, but *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1607.
3. Samuel, Burgess of Glasgow, who had a grant of lands in Ulster 25 July, 1609. He was probably ancestor in the female line of Sir John Magill, Bt. (formerly Johnston), of Gill Hall, co. Down, who was created a Baronet 10 Nov. 1680, but *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1699–1700.
4. David, Advocate, *s.* his kinsman, Sir Thomas Makgill, as Preb. of Fowngarth and Canon of Dunkeld 1584–5.
5. Zachary, *m.* Bessie Hamiltone, and had issue.

1. Rachel, *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1576, George Stewart, younger, of Rossyth; and 2ndly, before 1592, Archibald Wauchope, of Niddrie.
2. Elspeth, *m.* before 3 Oct. 1566, David Wode, of Dunone.

The eldest son,

JAMES MAKGILL, of Rankeilour, *m.* (contract dated 18 April, 1578), Jean, dau. of Sir David Wemyss, of that ilk (and Cecile, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Ruthven), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1602, leaving with other issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. Robert, a Lord of Session as *Lord Foord* 1 June, 1649, *m.* Margaret Purves (*d.* 1651), and *d.* Nov. 1651, having by her had issue,
   1. James, of Fingask, *bapt.* 9 Dec. 1623, *m.* 1655, Margaret Ramsay, of Idingtoun, and *d.* before 22 Feb. 1670, having had issue,
      Robert, of Fingask, *d. unm.* May, 1708.
      Jean, *d. unm.* before 18 July, 1743, when James Makgill, of Rankeilour, was served heir (*see below*).
   2. Robert, *bapt.* 10 July, 1627.
      1. Margaret.
3. Alexander, living 30 Nov. 1620.
4. John, Minister of Flisk, *m.* Eupham Inglis, and was ancestor of Macgill, of Rumgally, whose line failed with his grandson, John Macgill, of Rumgally.
5. David, professor at Montpellier in France, *d. unm.*
6. Henry (Rev.), Minister of Dunfermline, *m.* Catherine Wardlaw, and has issue.
7. William, M.D., one of the founders of the Edin. Coll. of Physicians 1620.
8. Hew, of West Grange, *m.* before 24 Dec. 1652, Margaret, dau. of John Cornwall, of Bonhard. His line failed with his grandson, Hew, of Grange, before 4 Aug. 1720, when Janet, his dau., was served heir.
9. George, Lt.-Col., *d. unm.* Sept. 1648.
10. Patrick (Rev.), Minister of Monikie, *m.* Joan Irwine. His line failed with his grandson, Alexander before 1747.

1. Jean, *m.* 1stly, William Gourlay, of Kincraig; and 2ndly, Brown, of Finmouth.
2. Cecile, *m.* Sir John Learmonth, of Balcomie.
3. Lilias, *m.* Brown, younger, of Finmouth.

The eldest son,

JAMES MAKGILL, of Rankeilour, *b.* 1576, *m.* (contract dated 20 Sept. 1598) Katherine (*d.* 1662), dau. of George Clephane, of Carslogie (and Helen, his wife, dau. of Orme, of Mugdrum), and *d.* 20 April, 1661, having had issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), his heir.
2. James, of Flasshill, co. Fife, *m.* Jean, dau. of Rev. Sir Alexander Balfour, Bt., Minister at Abdie, and *d.* Oct. 1695, leaving two daus.,
   1. Ann, *m.* John Imbrie, of Flass, co. Fife.
   2. Margaret, *m.* John Makgill, of Edinburgh. Both *d.* before 26 Feb. 1695.
3. John (Rev.), of Kemback, co. Fife, M.D., Minister at Dunbog, and afterwards at Cupar, *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1647, Helen (*d.* 20 July, 1665), dau. of James Forbes of Kilmany (and Katharine, his wife, dau. of James Bethune, of Creich), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1668, Euphame Paterson (*d.s.p.*), widow of Gavin Wemyss, of Unthank, and *d.* 24 April, 1673, having had, with other issue,
   Arthur, of Kemback, Parl. Commr. for Fife, *b.* 15 Dec. 1652, *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1675, Janet (*d.* 8 April, 1687), dau. and heiress of John Ramsay, of Brackmont, Advocate (and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Capt. James Bruce, of Newburn), leaving with other issue,
      (1) JOHN, of whom presently.
      (2) James, Capt. in Spanish Army, *b.* 6 Nov. 1680; *d.s.p.*
      (3) Thomas, M.D., *b.* 15 March, 1682; *d. unm.* at Eton.
      (4) David, of Maryland, U.S.A., surgeon, *b.* 20 April, 1686.
      (1) Margaret, *m.* James Martine, of Clearmont.

   Mr. Arthur Makgill *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1695, Jean, widow of John Law, of Edinburgh, and eld. dau. of Sir John Bruce, Bt., of Airth and Stenhouse, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1725, having by her had issue,
      (2) Isobel, *m.* Mungo Law, of Pittillock, and had issue.
      (3) Jean, *d.s.p.* 1710.

   Helen, *b.* 18 July, 1659, *m.* 1678, Thomas Nairne, of Baldovan.
1. Jean, *m.* John Scrymgeour, of Kirktown, representative of the Viscounts of Dundee.
2. Katherine, *m.* Robert Clayhills, of Innergowrie.
3. Lilias, *m.* Henry Pitcairn, of Pitlour.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID MAKGILL, of Rankeilour, *m.* before 19 Dec. 1629, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ruthven, of Freeland, Perth, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Patrick, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1669.

1. Margaret, *m.* John Skene of Halyairds.

The elder son,

SIR JAMES MAKGILL, of Rankeilour, *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1665, Janet, dau. of James Crichton, Viscount of Frendraught, and sister and heiress of Lewis, Viscount of Frendraught; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valley Field. He *d.* before 3 May, 1699, having by his first wife had issue an only child,

DAVID MAKGILL, of Rankeilour, *de jure* **3rd** Bt., on the death *s.p.m.s.* of the 2nd Viscount of Oxfuird (*see above*), *m.* (contract dated 10 Feb. 1693), Janet, eldest dau. and heiress of John Craig, of Ramorney, Advocate, and *d.* Sept. 1717, having had issue, with three other sons,

1. JAMES, his heir.

1. Katherine, *m.* Alexander Christie, writer in Edinburgh. He *d.* 4 July, 1765. She was served heiress to her brother James, 4 July, 1765, and *d.* Feb. 1774, leaving an only child (Janet; *m.* June, 1748, Robert Maitland (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1758).
2. Isabel, *m.* Rev. William Dick, Minister at Cupar. He *d.* before 2 Feb. 1738. She was served heiress to her sister 11 April, 1776, and *d.* Jan. 1787, leaving issue. (Their son, James Dick, of Colluthie, left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* 1767, Capt. Frederick Lewis Maitland (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and their descendant Charles Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, of Lathrisk, is heir of line of Makgill, of Rankeilour).

The eldest son,

JAMES MAKGILL, of Rankeilour and Fingask, *de jure* **4th** Bt., *m.* (contract dated 20 Jan. 1720) Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balkaskie, and *d.s.p.* 26 Sept. 1747. His cousin and heir male,

JOHN MAKGILL, of Kemback and of Fingask, *de jure* **5th** Bt., served heir to his cousin 24 July, 1751, *b.* 13 June, 1676; *m.* 13 June 1706, Agnes, only dau. of John Lindsay, of Wormestone, Crail (*see* LINDSAY, E.) (and Margaret, his wife, dau. of George Haliburton, of Denhead, Bishop of Aberdeen). He *d.* 19 April, 1762, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. John, of Jamaica, *b.* 21 Sept. 1715; *d.s.p.* Nov. 1741.
3. GEORGE, *s.* his brother Arthur.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR MAKGILL, of Kemback and Fingask, *de jure* **6th** Bt., Capt Cmdt. of the Scottish Regt. in the Dutch Service, who matriculated his arms as heir male of Rankeilour 1771, *b.* 18 May, 1709, *d. unm. bur.* 15 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE MAKGILL, of Kemback and Fingask, *de jure* **7th** Bt., was "out in the Forty Five", having joined the army of Prince Charles after the battle of Preston, and served throughout the rest of the campaign. He was wounded at Culloden, and afterwards narrowly escaped capture, and lived in France many years. He was eventually pardoned and attained the rank of Capt. 12th Foot, *b.* 6 Sept. 1723, *m.* his cousin Agnes (*bur.* 24 Nov. 1799), dau. of Mungo Law, of Pittillock, Falkland, Major Scots Greys (and Janet, his wife, dau. of John Pilmore), only son of Mungo Law, of Pittillock (and Isobel, his wife, dau. of Arthur Makgill, of Kemback (*see above*)). He *d.* 26 Aug. 1797, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

1. Janet, *m.* Thomas Horsburgh, Sheriff Clerk of Fife.
2. Agnes, *d. unm.*
3. Catherine, *m.* George Greenlaw, W.S., and *d.s.p.* Nov. 1833.
4. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Murray Guthrie, of Craigie, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue.

The only son,

JOHN MAKGILL, of Kemback and Fingask, *de jure* **8th** Bt., *bapt.* 16 Nov. 1790, *m.* 13 Nov. 1811, Eliza (*d.* 11 Aug. 1860), eld. dau. of William Dalgleish, of Scotscraig, co. Fife, and *d.* 3 May, 1817, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE, his heir.

1. Jane, *m.* 20 July, 1841, Robert Haldane, of Cloanden, co. Perth, W.S., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1851, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Agnes, *s.* with her sister John to the estate of Dura, Fife, but *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1899, aged 84.
3. John, *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1879.

The only son,

GEORGE MAKGILL, of Kemback and Fingask, *de jure* **9th** Bt., J.P., co. Fife, *b.* 23 Dec. 1812, *m.* 20 Nov. 1833, Harriet (*d.* 7 Nov. 1890), dau. of Amos Strettell, of Benderton House, Sussex (and Harriet Eliza, his wife, dau. of John Utterson, of Milland Place, Surrey), and *d.* 21 Sept. 1878, leaving, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. George Edward, Bengal C.S., *m.* 1 Sept. 1868, Henrietta Julia (*d.* 25 Feb. 1929), 2nd surviving dau. of Arthur Littledale, H.E.I.C.S., but *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1877.
3. Arthur, M.A., scholar of Univ. Coll., Oxford, Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1899.

The eldest son,

Sir John Makgill, 10th Bt., J.P., Capt. R.E., *s.* to Kemback and Fingask (which latter he sold) and assumed the title of a Baronet as heir male and representative of James, 1st Viscount of Oxfuird, *b.* 6 Feb. 1836, *m.* 18 April, 1866, Margaret Isabella (*d.* 18 March, 1920), dau. of Robert Haldane, of Cloanden, Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **11th** Bt.

2 ♦ Robert Haldane, C.B.E. (1919), M.D., Edin. 1899, D.P.H. Camb. 1901, Lt.-Col. late N.Z.M.C., served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1915–19 (*Lincoln Road, Henderson, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 24 May, 1870.

3. John Edward, *b.* 11 Nov. 1874, *m.* July, 1897, Muriel Ravenscroft (*d.* 1946), dau. of Hon. Henry de Bohun Devereux (*see* HEREFORD, V), and *d.* 28 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Rodney Devereux, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1923, ●Laura, dau. of late Richard Reynolds, of Cambridge, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,
   (1) ♦ Richard John, *b.* 1926.
   (1) ●Patricia Ruth, *b.* 1923; *m.* 1946, Alfred Bridger, of Auckland, N.Z.
   (2) ●Muriel Ann, *b.* 1927.
   (3) ●Nancy, *b.* 1920.
   (4) ●Elizabeth, *b.* 1933.

2 ♦ Robert John, *b.* 1910; *m.* 1940, ●Marjorie Wardell-Johnson, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue,
   ♦ John Wardell, *b.* 1944.

3. James Edward, F/O., R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–42 (missing), *b.* 1913.

4 ♦ Geoffrey Haldane, *b.* 1915; *m.* 1945, ●Elizabeth McNiven, of Auckland, N.Z.

1 ●Joanna Maud, *b.* 1898; *m.* 1927, Brian Preston Stevenson (27, *Market Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland, S.E.3., N.Z.*), and has issue.
2 ●Miriam Isabella, *b.* 1904.
3 ●Muriel Barbara, *b.* 1907.
4 ●Margaret Philippa, *b.* 1919; *m.* 1946, Alexander Temple Brown, of Auckland, N.Z.

4. David, *b.* 2 Jan. 1880; *m.* 22 Nov. 1909, ●Margaret Elizabeth (246, *Great South Road, Green Lane, Auckland, N. Zealand*), yst. dau. of late Archdeacon Palmer, and *d.* Oct. 1934, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ John Palmer (*Pukeone, Waiuku, N.Z.*), *b.* 1910; *m.* 15 June, 1938, ●Lucy Warner, and has issue,

†Alan Richard John, *b.* 1941.
●Jennifer Ann, *b.* 1939.
2†David Comins, *b.* 1918.
3†Donald Haldane, *b.* 1921.
4†Stephen Stewart, *b.* 1929.
1●Margaret May, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1933, Geoffrey Hall Dadley (*Kenderdine Road, Papatoetoe, Auckland, N.Z.*), and has issue.
2●Alice Mary, *b.* 1913; *m.* 1939, Lt.-Col. Guy Priestley Sanders, N.Z., Staff Corps, and has issue.
3●Rose Ashwell, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1944, Ansel Brooks Smith, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A., and has issue.
5†Arthur (*Orua, Bay, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 21 Sept. 1882; *m.* 28 Feb. 1911, Mabel Sophia Elizabeth (*d.* 8 May, 1932), dau. of William Marsh, and has issue,
1†Mungo Ian (*Brackmont, Waiuku, N.Z.*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1911; *m.* 20 Feb. 1935, ●Eugenia Louise, 2nd dau. of Samuel Massey of, Belfast, Ireland, and has issue,
(1)†Ian James, *b.* 22 April, 1946.
(1)●Margaret May, *b.* 15 Dec. 1935.
(2)●Elizabeth Marion, *b.* 4 March, 1938.
(3)●Roberta Louise, *b.* 22 April, 1942.
(4)●Colleen Barbara, *b.* 26 April, 1944.
2†Douglas Malcolm, *b.* 23 Jan. 1922.
1●Deborah Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1914; *m.* 1939, Capt. John Lawrence Clarkson, and has issue.
1. Agnes Rebecca, *m.* 10 Nov. 1891, Hamilton Vetch Rutherfurd, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1938, leaving issue.
2●Margaret, *m.* 14 July, 1903, Reginald Dillon Kelsey (130, *Hillsborough Road, Mt. Roskill, Auckland, N.Z.*), and has issue.
3●Ruth, *m.* 8 June, 1898, Charles Henry Reginald Pentreath, M.B., B.C., B.A. Camb. (*Musini Estate, Kaimosi, Kenya Colony*), and has issue.
4●Grace Gladys, *m.* 28 Dec. 1915, Arthur James Palmer, A.R.I.B.A., A.N.Z.I.A., of 56, Selwyn Road, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z., son of the late Archdeacon Palmer, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 14 Nov. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Makgill, 11th Bt., *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1 Dec. 1891, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Dec. 1947), eld. dau. of Alexander Innes Grant, of Merchiston, Otago, N.Z., and Frances Ann, his wife, eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Rutherfurd, Bengal Art., and had issue,

1. JOHN DONALD ALEXANDER ARTHUR (Sir), 12th and present Bt.
2†RICHARD JAMES ROBERT HALDANE, A.F.C., S/Ldr. R.N.Z.A.F., formerly F/O. R.A.F.O. and 2nd Lieut. 18th Lond. Regt., *heir presumptive* (*Walton Killarney Avenue, Takapuira, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 5 May, 1907; *m.* 1932, ●Elizabeth Lyman, dau. of late Sonham Hubbard, of Boston, U.S.A., and has issue,
†George Hubbard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1934.
●Frances Katherine, *b.* 1939.
1●Harriet Frances Janet, *b.* 29 Aug. 1893.
2. Marie Elspeth Agnes, *b.* 17 July, 1895; *m.* 3 Sept. 1913, Col. Aubrey Brooke Winch, O.B.E., late Royal Scots Greys, son of late Thomas Winch, of Rochester, and *d.* 23 May, 1939, having had issue.

Sir George recorded his pedigree at the Lyon Court, Edinburgh, and at the Heralds' College, London, on his succession to the Baronetcy. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1926, and was *s.* by his eld. son.

Creation—19 July, 1627.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th Gu. three martlets arg. (MAKGILL), 2nd and 3rd Arg. an eagle displayed sa. beaked, langued and armed gu., charged on the breast with another eagle displayed of the field (RAMSAY, of Brackmont). *Crest*—A martlet arg. *Supporters*—On the dexter a horse arg. maned, hoofed and tailed or and on the sinister a bull sa. armed, unguled and tailed, also or, both gorged with a collar thereto affixed a chain passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back of the last. *Motto*—In domino confido.

Residence—The Shuttleworth Cottage, Old Warden Park, Biggleswade, co. Bedford. *Club*—New (Edin.).

MAKINS.



Sir William Vivian Makins, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards (ret.); Sec. Sudan Def. Force 1928–30 (despatches); Assist. Mil. Sec. Gibraltar 1937–39; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Cmdt. R.M.C. (O.C.T.U.) 1944–46; Assist. Mil. Sec. N. Cmd. 1947–48, *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 4 April, 1932, ●Jean, dau. of late Lord Arthur Hay (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and has issue,

1●Carolyn Diana Mary, *b.* 12 March, 1933.
2●Penelope Anne, *b.* 30 Sept. 1935.

Lineage—WILLIAM MAKINS, of Thorne, co. York, *b.* 1756; son of William Makins, of Epworth, co. Lincoln; *m.* 1780, Mary (*d.* 4 June, 1837), dau. of Robert Ambler, of Thorne, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Thompson, of Low Hall, Farnham, co. York, and sister and co-heir of William Thompson, banker, of Bridlington, co. York. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1847, leaving with other issue,

1. William Thompson THOMPSON, *b.* 25 March, 1785, assumed by Royal Licence, 1806, the name of THOMPSON only; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1860.
2. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

CHARLES MAKINS, *b.* 7 April, 1797; *m.* 7 Sept. 1837, Frances (*d.* 31 Jan. 1876), dau. of Thomas Kirkby, banker of Leeds, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Henry Francis, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 30 July, 1841; *m.* 6 June, 1866, Keziah Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Oct. 1918), 2nd dau. of John Hunt, of Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1914, leaving issue,
1●Ernest (Sir), K.B.E. (1938), C.B. (1917), D.S O. (1902), educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Col. Royal Dragoons 1931–46; T/Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Cav. Bde. in 1914, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, late 1st Royal Dragoons; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, medals, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, C.B.), has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; M.P. Knutsford Div. co. Chester 1922–45 (180, *Queen's Gate, S.W.7*; *Carlton, Cavalry and Hurlingham Clubs*); *b.* 14 Oct. 1869; *m.* 31 Jan. 1903, ●Maria Florence, 3rd dau. of Sir James Robert Mellor, of Craven Hill Gardens, W., and has had issue,
(1)●Roger Mellor, C.M.G. (1944), educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford 1925; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1927; entered Diplomatic Service 1928; Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo 1934; Diplomatic Representative with Min. Resident in W. Africa 1942; assist. to Min. Resident at Allied H.Q. Mediterranean 1943–44; Min. at Washington, U.S.A. 1945–47; Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office from 1948 (*Jesmond Hill, Pangbourne, Berks; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1904; *m.* 30 April, 1934, ●Alice, dau. of late Hon. Dwight Filley Davis, A.B., LL.B., of Washington, D.C., and has issue,
1*a*●Christopher, *b.* 23 July, 1942.
1*a*●Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1935.
2*a*●Cynthia (twin), *b.* 11 July, 1935.
3*a*●Virginia, 15 Jan. 1937.
4*a*●Patricia, *b.* 28 Jan. 1946.
(2) Geoffrey Ernest, M.C., Major Royal Dragoons, served in World War II, *b.* 19 Oct. 1915; *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1944, from wounds received in action in Normandy.
2. Geoffrey, M.V O., Capt. K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal with clasps) and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *k.* in action 23 Aug. 1915.
3. Hugh, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Capt. Queen's Westminster Rifles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *d.* 4 Nov. 1915, of wounds received in action.
1●Beatrice, *m.* 17 Aug. 1892, Col. Charles Cameron Leveson-Gower, C.M.G., O.B.E., late 31st Lancers J.A., and has issue (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.).
2●Josephine, *m.* 31 Oct. 1899, James Granville Legge, eldest son of Rev. J. Legge, of Oxford, and has issue.
3●Constance, *m.* 22 July, 1905, Very Rev. Hastings Rashdall, D.C.L., D.Litt., Fellow and Tutor of New Coll. Oxford, Dean of Carlisle. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1924.
4●Isabel (*Ulcombe Place, Maidstone, Kent*), *m.* 25 Feb. 1911, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Gilbert Shaw Mellor, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., K.C., J.P., eldest son of Sir James Robert Mellor, of Craven Hill Gardens, Bayswater, and grandson of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Mellor (*see* MELLOR, Bt.). He *d* 16 April, 1947.
5●Pauline, *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, Hon. Nigel Christopher Walsh, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1931.

Mr. Makins *d.* 8 Aug. 1878. The elder son,

Sir William Thomas Makins, 1st Bt., of Rotherfield Court, co. Oxford, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, J.P. for that co. and Essex, D.L. for Essex and one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, M.P. for South Essex 1874–92, hon. Col. 1st Essex Art., Eastern Div. R.A. Vol. Bde., V.D.; Dep. Chm. G.E. Railway, and Gov. of the Gas Light and Coke Company, created a Baronet 9 Jan. 1903; *b.* 16 March, 1840; *m.* 3 June, 1861, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Nov. 1911), 2nd dau. of Lightly Simpson, Chm. of the G.E. Railway, and had issue,

1. William Henry, Lieut. 13th Hus., *b.* 6 Dec. 1863; *m.* 19 Aug. 1886, Mary Agnes, only dau. of Sir Charles Lawrence Young, 7th Bt., of North Dean, co. Buckingham, and *d.v.p.* 1 Dec. 1889, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1891, Warine Martindale, of Halstwell House, Sunningdale, and *d.* 18 July, 1915) had issue, a dau.,
●Marjorie Florence (*Crofts, Bransgore, co. Southampton*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1887; *m.* 8 Sept. 1909, Major Alexander Vaughan Leipzic Wood, D.S.O., 5th Lancers, 2nd son of late Capt. C. W. A. Harcourt Wood, of Pontefract, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WOOD *of Gwernyfed*). He *d.* 27 Jan. 1933, as the result of an accident.
2. Francis Kirkby, *b.* 28 July; *d.* 28 Aug. 1865.
3. Basil Thomas, of Sherwood, co. Oxford, J.P., Lieut. Royal Bucks Hus., *b.* 6 Sept. 1868; *d. unm.* 3 March, 1905, *v.p.*
4. PAUL AUGUSTINE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
5. Oscar Matthew, Capt. R.N., served in China 1900 (medal); *b.* 21 Sept. 1872; *m.* 7 June, 1909, ●Marienne, only dau. of W. C. Hoyland, late of Constantinople, and *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1942.
1●Mary Elizabeth (5, *St. Simon's Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.*15), *m.* 23 July, 1890, Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., R.E., High Commr. of Cyprus, and had issue. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1918.
2. Agatha Caroline, M.B.E., *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1933.
3●Veronica Luce (*Hill Wootton House, Warwick*), *m.* 14 April, 1896, Allan Edward Batchelor, of Greystoke, Warwick, J.P., B.A. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1916.
4●Audrey Katherine, *m.* 28 April, 1906, Walter Woodbine Parish, of 9, Courtfield Road, S.W.7, eldest son of Charles Woodbyne Parish, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 2 Feb. 1906, and was *s.* by his 4th son.

Sir Paul Augustine Makins, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1911, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major Remount Service 1915, *b.* 8 June, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1900, Gladys Marie (*d.* 23 April, 1910), dau. of late William Vivian, of 185, Queen's Gate, S.W., and had issue,

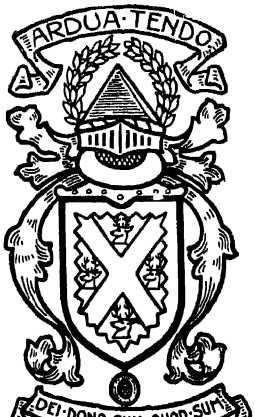
1. WILLIAM VIVIAN (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 † PAUL VIVIAN, Major, Welsh Guards, D.A.A.G., Lond. Dist.; served in World War II 1939–40, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 12 Nov. 1913 ; *m.* 30 Aug. 1945, ●Maisie, widow of Major C. L. J. Bowen, Irish Guards.
1●Diana Vivian, *b.* 22 Dec. 1900 ; *m.* 2 March, 1926, Major Hugh Granville Leveson Dudley Ryder, R.A. (T.A.), son of Rev. Algernon Charles Dudley Ryder, M.A., Rector of Maresfield, Uckfield, Sussex, and has issue (*see* HARROWBY, E.).
2●Elisabeth Mary Savile, *b.* 28 July, 1904.
3●Marcia Evelyn, *b.* 2 March, 1907.
4●Monica Vivian, *b.* 8 Sept. 1910 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1930, Major Francis Lowsley-Williams, 16th/5th Lancers, yst. son of George Lowsley-Williams, of Chavenage, Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue. He *d.* on active service, 3 Oct. 1945.
He *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1921, ●Dorothy (1, *Morpeth Mansions, S.W.*1; *Forum Club*), yst. dau. of late William S. Wakefield, of Calcutta, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1939, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—9 Jan. 1903.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse embattled counter-embattled gu., between in chief. two falcons ppr. belled or, an in base a lion's face of the second, an annulet or, between two bezants. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., encircled by an annulet or, and holding a flagstaff, therefrom flowing a banner arg. charged with a lion's face gu. *Motto*—In lumine luce.

Residence—Langton House, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs*—Guards' ; Pratt's.

MALCOLM.



Sir Michael Albert James Malcolm, 10th Bt., educ. Eton, Dir. Lothian Coal Co. Ltd., and Eglinton Hotels (Scotland) Ltd., Major Scots Guards (Res.), A.D.C. to G.O.C. Scottish Cmd. 1919-23, and to High Commr., Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, 1924 and 1925, Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded), and in World War II 1939–45 (Adjt.-General's Branch, M.S. Branch and in Foreign Office); *b.* 9 May, 1898 ; *s.* his father 1927 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1918, (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Hon. Geraldine Margot Digby, 2nd dau. of 10th Baron Digby, and has issue,

1 † DAVID PETER MICHAEL, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Major Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (Staff Capt. 1944, G.S.O., 2, 1945) (*Guards' and New (Edrn.) Clubs*), *b.* 7 July, 1919.
1●Margaret Jane Venetia, served in World War II (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.), *m.* 1 June, 1945, Lieut. Christopher Robert Vesey Holt, R.N.V.R., elder son of Vice-Adm. R. V. Holt, of 67, Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W., and has issue.
2●Morar Catherine Beryl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1947, ●Mrs. Kathleen Melvin, dau. of late Cmdr. D. J. Gawthorne, R.N.

Lineage—JOHN MALCOLM, of Balbedie, Lochore, and Innertiel, apptd. by CHARLES I H.M.'s Chamberlain of Fife by letter of commission given at Whitehall, 25 July, 1641, and again under Privy Seal at York, 22 May, 1642, had a Crown charter of the land and barony of Balbedie 15 July, 1646, which were erected, together with the barony of Lochore, into one barony 16 Aug. 1662. He *m.* Margaret (*d.* 8 May, 1698), dau. of Sir Michael Arnot, 1st Bt., of that ilk, co. Kinross, and had with other issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Michael, of Balbedie and Nuthill, *b.* 1648 ; *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir William Blair, and *d.* 19 June, 1733, having had a dau., Margaret, wife of George MacKenzie.
3. Alexander, of Lochore, *b.* 13 Dec. 1650 ; Senator of the Coll. of Justice, 16 Feb. 1687, by the title of Lord Lochore ; a Lord of the Privy Council, and Lord Justice Clerk 1688 ; *d.s.p.* at Cupar, 17 Sept. 1692.
4. James, of Grange, Fife, fought under Viscount Dundee at Killiecrankie, Commissary-Gen. of the Army, attainted 1708, when his estate was forfeited, *b.* 1664, *d. unm.*
1. Margaret, who re-purchased Grange at the sale of the forfeited estates.

John Malcolm *d.* 8 Feb. 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Malcolm, 1st Bt., of Innertiel and Lochore, Fife, M.P. co. Kinross 1711, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 25 July, 1665 ; *m.* Hon. Emilia Balfour (*d.* 12 Jan. 1732), dau. of 3rd Lord Balfour of Burleigh, and had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Robert, of Grange, *b.* 25 Oct. 1682 ; *m.* Isabella (*d.* 7 Aug. 1793), yst. dau. of Robert Herries, of Halldykes, co. Dumfries, grandson of Robert Herries, of Hartwood and Halldykes, Minister of Dryfesdale, and *d.* 3 June, 1769, having had issue,
1. Robert, *d.* 1770.
2. JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Emilia, *m.* her cousin, James Malcolm (*see below*).
3. Michael, of Balbedie, *b.* 1683 ; *m.* 1stly, Herries (*d.* Feb. 1733), dau. of Col. William Grahame, of Balwhapell and Janet his wife, dau. of William Herries, of Hartwood, co. Dumfries, eldest son of Robert Herries, Minister of Dryfesdale above mentioned, and had issue,
1. Michael, *d.* 1737.
2. James, of Balbedie, served heir of entail of his father, 6 March, 1760 ; *m.* his cousin Emilia (*d.* Sept. 1798), dau. of Robert Malcolm, of Grange (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1798.
1. Emilia, *m.* 1742, Christopher Lindsay, of Kirkforthar

Mr. Michael Malcolm *m* 2ndly, Anne Blackwood, and *d.* 10 April, 1754, having by her had, with other issue,
3. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. Charles, *bapt.* 19 Aug. 1687 ; *m.* Margaret Lindsay, and by her had a son,
Alexander, *b.* 1720 ; *m.* 18 July, 1760, Elizabeth Malcolm, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1809, having had two sons and a dau., of whom,
William, *bapt.* 5 Oct. 1767 ; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 12 July, 1845), dau. of Rev. D. Cormack, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1838, having had, with other issue,
James, *b.* 10 Oct. 1804 ; *m.* 1stly, Caroline Nesbit (*d.* 15 Nov. 1853), dau. of Rev. Daniel Wilkie, of Rathobyres, Midlothian, and had a son and a dau. (both of whom *d.* young). He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1860, Adeline, eldest dau. of James Attye, D.L., 52nd Regt., of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, and Catherine Adeline, his wife, dau. of Adlard Welby, D.L., of South Raucceby, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 16 July, 1878, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1885, John Ramsay-L'Amy, of Dunkenny, co. Forfar, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1915) had two sons,
2*b*. JAMES WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3*b*. Charles Edward, Major Buckinghamshire Yeo., Lieut Scots Guards, *b.* 2 Dec. 1865 ; *m.* 28 Dec. 1894 (*m.* diss. 1914), Hon. Beatrix Mary Leslie Hore-Ruthven (*d.* 24 March, 1930), only dau. of 8th Baron Ruthven, and *d.* 16 April, 1935, having had issue,
1*c*. James Alexander, *b.* 5 Nov. 1898 ; *d.* 8 June, 1904.
2*c* † Arthur William Alexander, Major Welsh Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Victoria 1926–28, served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 1 June, 1903 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1928, ●Mary Hester, dau. of Samuel Mann, of Victoria, Australia, and has issue,
1*d* † James William Thomas Alexander, *b.* 20 May, 1930.
2*d* † Ian William Ruthven, *b.* 20 Aug. 1933.
1*c*. Honoria Adeline, *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1914, Reginald Fitzroy Lewis Johnstone, Lieut. Queen's Own Cameron Highrs., 2nd son of Col. Montague George Johnstone, D.S.O. (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.). He was *k.* in action at the battle of the Aisne, 9 Sept. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1916, James Gordon Lumsden, late 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, and 3rdly, Capt. Charles Gordon, son of Alexander Gordon of Pitlurg, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 April, 1929, having by him had issue.
2c●Bettine Violet, *m.* 2 Dec. 1922, Capt. Henry Robert Somers Fitz Roy de Vere Somerset, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.).
5. James, of Nuthill and Lathrisk, *b.* 19 Oct. 1693 ; *m.* Elizabeth Durward, of Kirkaldie, and *d.* 22 June, 1742, having had two daus.
1. Isabella, *b.* 9 Aug. 1684 ; *m.* 1725, David Balfour.
2. Margaret, *b.* 5 Sept. 1685 ; *d.* 2 April, 1771.
3. Emilia, *b.* 8 Oct. 1688 ; *m.* James Moutray, of Roscobie.

Sir John *d.* 30 March, 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Malcolm, 2nd Bt., of Lochore, *b.* 4 May, 1681 : *m.* 1709, Isabel (*d.* 14 Dec. 1763), dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. John Balfour, of Fernie, Fife, and son of 3rd Lord Balfour of Burleigh, and had three sons and five daus., of whom,
1. Robert, *m.* and had a dau., Anne, wife of Alexander Graham.
2. MICHAEL (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir John *d.* 12 Aug. 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Michael Malcolm, 3rd Bt., of Lochore, *m.* 1 Feb. 1752, Katherine (*d.* 30 Oct. 1794), dau. of Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, M.P., by Lady Selina Shirley, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl Ferrers, and had three sons and a dau., all of whom *d.* young.

Sir Michael *d.s.p.s.* 5 May, 1793, when the Baronetcy descended to his cousin,

Sir James Malcolm, 4th Bt., of Grange, Lt.-Gov. of Sheerness, *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1805, when he was *s.* by his cousin and heir-male (the eldest surv. son of Michael of Balbedie, 3rd son of the 1st Bt.),

Sir John Malcolm, 5th Bt., of Balbedie and Grange, *b.* 1749 ; *m.* Jean Hutton (*d.* Dec. 1826), and *d.* 23 May, 1816, having had, with other issue,
1. MICHAEL (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. James, *m.* 22 May, 1818, Helen, eldest dau. of James Duncan, of Abernethy, co. Perth, and *d.* 30 June, 1826, having had, with two daus. (who *d. unm.*),
1. John, *d. unm.* 1848. 2. JAMES (Sir), **8th** Bt.

The elder son,

Sir Michael Malcolm, 6th Bt., of Balbedie and Grange, *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1809, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Davie, of Kirkaldie, who *d.s.p.* ; and 2ndly, June, 1824, Mary (*d.* 13 Feb. 1897), yst. dau. of John Forbes, of Bridgend, Perth, and *d.* Oct. 1828, having by her had, with two other daus. (who *d. unm.*),
JOHN (Sir), **7th** Bt.
Jean MALCOLM-LYDE, of Balbedie and Grange, co. Fife, *m.* 1850, Thomas Lyde, of Sidhouse, Devon, and *d.* his widow 29 Sept. 1907 having had issue.

The only son,

Sir John Malcolm, 7th Bt., of Balbedie and Grange, *b.* 1 April, 1828 ; *m.* 1861, Jane (*d.* Nov. 1875), dau. of John McDougal, and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1865, when he was *s.* by his first cousin,

Sir James Malcolm, 8th Bt., of Balbedie and Grange, J.P. Fife, *b* 11 April, 1823, only surv. son of James Malcolm, 2nd son of 5th Bt. He *d. unm.* 8 June, 1901, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir James William Malcolm, 9th Bt., J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk, an Administrative Asst. to Min. of Munitions during World War I, Capt. Royal Pembroke Art. Mil., *b.* 29 March, 1862 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1885

Evelyn Alberta (*d.* 6 Jan. 1947), 3rd dau. of Albert George Sandeman, of Presdales, co. Hertford, and granddau. of Viscount de Moncorvo and had issue,

1. MICHAEL ALBERT JAMES (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

2 † Alexander Ernest William, educ. Wellington Coll., Major late R.A., (34, *Ovington Square, S W.3*; *Boodle's; New (Edin) Clubs*), *b.* 4 Oct 1900; *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1925, Olive Leah, yst. dau. of Walter Scott, of Sydney, N.S.W. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1941, ●Mrs. Sybil Mary Grenfell, yr dau. of late Hugh Peacock, of Greatford Hall, Stamford, and has issue,

●Alexandra Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1943

1●Elspeth Mary Isabel, *m.* 8 Jan. 1936, Thomas Cottrell-Dormer, J.P. (*Rousham Park, co. Oxford; Newbottle Manor, Banbury*), only surv. son of late Capt. Charles Walter Cottrell-Dormer, of Rousham Park, Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2●Griselda Helen Adeline, *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1936, Capt. Frederick William Gray, son of late Charles Gray. He *d.* 11 March, 1938. She *m* 2ndly, 21 July, 1944, Willem Galdermans, Dist. Commr., Belgian Congo.

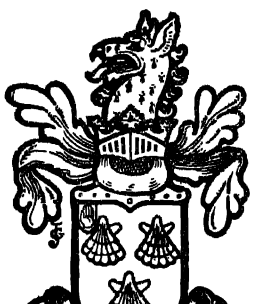
Sir James *d.* 30 April, 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—25 July, 1665.

Arms—Or a saltire az., between four stags' heads couped gu. within a bordure indented of the last. *Crest*—A pyramid encircled by a laurel wreath, ppr. *Mottoes (over the crest)*—Ardua tendo; *(under the arms)*—Dei dono sum quod sum.

Residence—Milton Lodge, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland *Clubs*—Guards'; New (Edin.).

MALET.



Sir Edward William St. Lo Malet, 8th Bt., educ. Dover Coll. and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1932), Major 8th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 27 Nov. 1908; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 24 July, 1935, ● Baroness Benedicta Maasburg, dau. of Baron Wilhelm von Maasburg, and has issue,

1 † HARRY DOUGLAS ST. LO, *b.* 26 Oct. 1936.

1●Mary Jane St. Lo, *b.* 16 Sept. 1938.

2●Micaela Elizabeth St. Lo, *b.* 26 Sept. 1939.

Lineage—WILLIAM MALET, who held lands in Normandy and in co Lincoln before 1066, was granted the Barony of Eye, Suffolk, and *d. ca.* 1071, leaving issue, by Hesilia Crispin (who was living 1086),

1. Robert, of Eye, 1086, Great Chamberlain, banished after 1105, probably the father of William Malet, banished 1109 and ancestor of the Malets, Sires de Graville in Caux, Normandy and of the Jersey branch.

2. GILBERT, of whom presently.

1. Beatrice, *m.* William de Arches.

The yr. son,

GILBERT MALET had issue,

ROBERT MALET, of Curry Malet, Somerset, living in 1130 and 1137, had issue,

1. William, of Curry Malet, Steward to HENRY II, who had issue,

GILBERT, of Curry Malet, Steward to HENRY II 1170–93, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Picot, of Milton, Kent, and had issue,

(1) WILLIAM, of Curry Malet, living 1193 to 1217, executor of *Magna Charta*, was excommunicated by the Pope in 1216, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Basset of Headington, co. Oxford, and *d. ca.* 1219, leaving issue,

1*a*. Helewise, *m.* 1stly Sir Hugh Poyntz, of Tokington, co. Gloucester, and had issue; *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert de Muscegros, of Brewham, Somerset.

2*a*. Mabel, *m.* Hugh de Vivonia, of Chewton, Somerset, and had issue.

3*a*. Bertha, *d.s.p.*

(2) Ralph (Sir), of Bedgrave, co. Buckingham and Sheppey, Kent, *d. ca.* 1230, having had issue by his wife, Lucy,

William (Sir), of Bedgrave, *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph, son of William of Bromption Ralph, Somerset, and had issue two daus.

2. BALDWIN, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

SIR BALDWIN MALET, of Enmore, who was mentioned in 1166 by William Malet of Curry Malet as the third largest tenant of Curry Malet, and who *d.* between 1191 and 1197, leaving issue by his wife, Emma,

SIR WILLIAM MALET, of Enmore and Sutton Malet, 1199, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Maud, dau. of Adam de Kitenore. He had issue, WILLIAM and Richard. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM MALET, of Enmore, who succeeded *ca.* 1223, *m.* Sara, dau. of Raymund de Sully, of Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1252, leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM MALET, of Enmore. By his wife Maria, he left two sons, BALDWIN and Raymund. The elder son,

SIR BALDWIN MALET, of Enmore, *m.* Mabel, dau. and heiress of Hamelyn de Deudon, whose arms, three escallops or, on a field az., were assumed by her son, and have ever since been the armorial bearings of this branch of the Malet family. He *d.* 1279, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MALET, of Enmore, is stated to have *m.* Sibylla, dau. of Sir Robert de St. Cleere, of Stapleton. He *d.* 1287, having had issue,

SIR BALDWIN MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, summoned to attend the Great Council 1324. He was *b.* 1284, *m* Avicia, dau. of Sir Simon Ralegh, and *d.* 1343, leaving issue,

SIR JOHN MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kingston, and *d. ca.* 1349, having had issue,

SIR BALDWIN MALET, of Enmore, Deudon and St. Audries, Knight of the Body to KING HENRY IV, who *s.* when he was under age, *m.* 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Trivett, and 2ndly, Amicia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Lyffe, of Corypole. He was summoned to the Great Council 2 HENRY IV, 1401, and *d.* 1416 when he was *s.* by the son of his 2nd wife,

HUGH MALET, of Enmore, Deudon and St. Audries, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Roynon, of Bickfold. Entries in the deeds of the day, 1430 to 1485, style him Lord of Sutton Malet, Lord of Corypole, and Lord of Deudon. He had issue,

THOMAS MALET, of Enmore, Deudon and St. Audries, *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. of Sir William Wadham, of Meryfield, Kt., founder of Wadham Coll. Oxford. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth —, and 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Courtenay. He *d.* 1502, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. BALDWIN (Sir), of St. Audries, of whom presently.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, *b.* 1471, *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Young, of Easton in Gordavo, and *d.* 1511, having had with other issue,

1. HUGH, his heir.

2. Richard, of Ash, Devon, progenitor of the MALLETS *of Ash* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. William, of Sutton Mallet (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest surv. son,

HUGH MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, *m.* Isabel Michell, of Cannington, *d.* 1541, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, *b.* 1523; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, *s.* his father 1552; Sheriff of Somerset 1576; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Colles, of Barton, and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, K.B. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Popham, Chief Justice of England, by whom he had three sons and four daus. He was knighted at the coronation of KING JAMES I 1603; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MALET, of Enmore and Deudon, in 1614; M.P. for Bath 1623; Sheriff 1638. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Tracy, and had a son,

JOHN MALET, of Enmore, *m.* Unton, dau. of Lord Hawley, and had one dau (*m.* John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester). He *d.* 1656, when Enmore passed from the family after nigh 600 years of possession. We now return to

SIR BALDWIN MALET, of St. Audries (second son of Thomas Malet, of Enmore and Deudon, *d.* 1502), who was Solicitor-Gen. to HENRY VIII; *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. and heiress of John Tacle, of Honiton, by whom he had a son,

MICHAEL, of St Audries, *b.* 1511; *m.* Joan Stawell, of Cothelstone, and *d.* 1547. His son,

RICHARD MALET, of St. Audries, *b.* 1541; *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Warre, of Hestercombe, and *d.* 1614, having had issue, ARTHUR, Michael and Gawen. The eldest son,

ARTHUR MALET, of St. Audries, *b.* 1564; *d.* 1644; *m.* 1583, Mary Coffin, but *d.s.p.* He was *s.* by SIR THOMAS MALET, of Poyntington.

Sir Baldwin Malet *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hache, of Ullegh, by whom he had issue JOHN, Thomas, and Adam. He *d.* 1533. His yr. son,

JOHN MALET, of Ullegh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Moncke, of Potheridge, and had eight children. His will is dated 1570. His 3rd son,

MALACHI MALET, of Poyntington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trevanion, of Cornwall, and *d.* before 1630, leaving one son,

SIR THOMAS MALET, of Poyntington, *b.* 1582; Solicitor-Gen. to QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA, Judge of the King's Bench, 1641. He was committed to the Tower by the Parliamentarians 1642, but was released 1644. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Mills, and had four sons (of whom the 2nd, Baldwin, was *k.* in a skirmish with the Parliamentarians, in the twentieth year of his age) and four daus. Sir Thomas received from CHARLES II a patent of baronetcy, dated 1663, which, however, he omitted to have passed the Great Seal. He *d.* 1666, was was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MALET, Kt., of Poyntington and St. Audries, which latter he inherited under the will of his cousin, Arthur Male, who *d.* 1644. He was *b. ca.* 1625; M.P. for Bridgwater; Knighted at Whitehall in the year of his father's death; *m.* Florentia, dau. of John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, by whom he had nine children. Sir John *d.* 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

BALDWIN MALET, of St. Audries, *b. ca.* 1650, Receiver Gen. for Somerset; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Horner, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Harbin. By the latter he had, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. ALEXANDER MALET, of St. Audries, Rector of Comb Flory, co. Somerset, of Maiden Newton, co. Dorset, a Preb. of Gloucester and Wells, *b.* 1704; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Laurence St. Lo, Rector of Pulham, and had issue,

1. Baldwin, *d.* young.

2. CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt.

3. Alexander, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1788, Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Lucas, of Bridgetown; and *d.s.p.*

1. Margaret, *d. unm.*

2. Catherine, *m.* Col. William Dansey, C.B., of Brinsop Court, co. Hereford.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Charter of Bishop Lydeard.

4. Anne, *d. unm.* 7 May, 1836

The elder son,

Sir Charles Warre Malet, 1st Bt., of Wilbury, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *bapt.* 30 Dec. 1752, filled several high official and diplomatic employments under the E.I. Company, and was created a Baronet 24 Feb. 1791. Sir Charles *m.* 23 Sept. 1799, Susanna (*d.* 21 Dec. 1868), dau. and co-heir of James Wales, of Bombay, by whom he had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Charles St. Lo, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 8th Regt, *b.* 10 Jan. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1837, his cousin, Jane St. Lo (*d.* 28 Dec. 1868), only child of James Clarke, of Burbage, co. Leicester, and heiress of the family of St. Lo. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1871, Caroline Emilia (*d.s.p.* 9 March, 1879), dau. of John Thomas Anstey, of Madras C.S. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1889, leaving issue by his first wife,

1. William St. Lo, Capt. 8th Hus., *b.* 20 Nov. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1871, Helen (*d.* 26 May, 1878), eldest surv. dau. of Sir William Eden, 6th Bt., of Windlestone, Durham, and had issue,
(1) EDWARD ST. LO (Sir), 5th Bt.
(2) HARRY CHARLES (Sir), 7th Bt.
(1) Elfrida St. Lo, *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *m.* 14 July, 1898, Capt. Richard John Carey Oakes, of Brookside, Benson, Oxford, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1929.
(2)●Helen Avice Harriet, *b.* 12 Sept. 1876.
(3)●Hilda Mary Jeanne, *b.* 25 April, 1879; *m.* 3 April, 1900, Farquhar Celynin Lloyd (*Vancouver, British Columbia*), only son of Lt.-Col. Albert Lloyd, late K.O.Y.L.I., and has issue.

Capt. W St. Lo Malet *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1879, ●Nora Mary, dau. of Gilbert James Blane, of Folie jon Park, Windsor, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1885, leaving issue,
(3) William Gilbert St. Lo, *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *d.* 2 Sept. 1928.
(4) Audley Forbes St. Lo, *b.* 3 Oct. 1882; *d.* 23 April, 1929.
(5) † Alexander Derwin St. Lo (*Seattle, U.S.A.*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1883.
(4) Mary St. Lo, *b.* 20 June, 1885; *m.* 20 Aug. 1907; George Herbert Griffith, C.B.E., son of Rev. J. W. Griffith, of Pentreath, Anglesey, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1934.

2. Alexander George William, Major 39th Regt., *b.* 25 Oct. 1845; *d.* 11 Jan. 1922.

3. Thomas St. Lo, Capt. Dorset militia, *b.* 26 June, 1855, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1887.

1. Florence Dora, *m.* 6 Aug. 1861, Rev. Edmond Warre, D.D., C.B., C.V.O., Preb. of Wells, Provost of Eton Coll., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1920.
2●Amelia Ella St. Lo.
3. Jane Blanche, *m.* Feb. 1870, Walter Rosebrook Duttson, and *d.* 3 June, 1913, leaving issue.

3. William Wyndham (Rev.), Vicar of Ardeley, co. Hertford, *b.* 29 Sept. 1804; *m.* 9 March, 1837, Eliza Drake (*d.* 24 Jan. 1862), dau. of E. J. Esdaile, of Cothelstone House, Somerset, and *d.* 12 June, 1885, having had issue,

1. Guilbert Edward Wyndham, Major R.H.A., K.St.J., *b.* 12 July, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1869, Florence (*d.* 14 Sept. 1877), dau. of Charles Willes Wilshere, of The Frythe, Welwyn, and by her had a son,
(1) Sydney Francis Wyndham, *b.* 10 Sept. 1877; *d.* 21 Jan. 1879.
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1880, Gertrude Agnes Cunliffe (*d.* 13 Nov. 1923), dau. of Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,
(2) † Godfrey Charles Wyndham, educ. Keble Coll. Oxford; late Capt. 6th Bn. Somerset L.I. (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd.*, 6, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1), *b.* 5 Sept. 1884; *m.* 22 July, 1918, Marian Clinton (who obtained a div. 1934), 2nd dau. of F. Clinton-Baddeley, of Dibden Lodge, Hythe, Hants, and has had issue,
Susanna Wyndham, *b.* 27 Jan. 1922; *m.* 10 May, 1947, Gerald Stewart Parker, son of late Capt. Basil Stewart Parker, Hampshire Regt., and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1948.
(3) † Alexander Wyndham, M.V.O. (1932), Lt.-Col. late I.A., and R.A.F. Levies, served in World War I 1914–18, on N.W.F. of India 1922–23 (despatches), in Burma 1930–32 (despatches), and in World War II 1941–45 (despatches) (*Box Farm, Woodmancote, nr. Cheltenham*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *m.* 17 May, 1921, ●Kathleen Betty, only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Alexander Cadell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*a* † Richard Wyndham, Capt. I.A. (ret.), *b.* 7 Jan. 1923.
1*a*●Sylvia Mary Fanshawe, A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M.
2*a*●Kathleen Mary.
(4) † Owen Wyndham (Rev.), formerly Lieut. R.N.V.R., Rector of Bequia, St. Vincent, Windward Islands, *b.* 2 Aug. 1887; *m.* 8 Aug. 1914, ●Florence Elsie, dau. of late W. Hickie.
(5) † Edward Barnabas Wyndham, late Lieut. R.M., *b.* 26 Oct. 1894; *m.* 30 April, 1921, ●Esther Grace MacDonald, elder dau. of Rev. Gilbert Lyon, formerly Vicar of Cloford, Somerset, and has issue,
† Michael Edward Guilbert, *b.* 12 Sept. 1922.
●Wendy, *b.* 21 March, 1926.
(1)●Héloise Mary Wyndham (*The Hill, Congresbury, Somerset*), *b.* 22 April, 1883; *m.* 5 April, 1910, William St. John Fenton Miles, eldest son of Fenton Miles, of Canynge Square, Clifton, and has issue. He *d.* Oct. 1936.
(2) Eva Mary Wyndham, *b.* 19 Oct. 1890; *d. unm.* 25 April, 1918.
(3)●Monica Mary Wyndham, L.R.A.M., *b.* 12 Aug. 1893; *m.* 27 Jan. 1921, Rev. William John Wheldale Tunnicliffe, M.A., Rector of Easington, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, co. York, from 1945, son of late W. Tunnicliffe, of Pudsey, co. York, and has issue.

2. Harold Esdaile, T/2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Hampshire Vol. Regt., Col. cmdg. 18th Hus., J.P. Kent, *b.* 17 Feb. 1841; *m.* 1 Sept. 1868, Emily Constance (*d.* 2 Nov. 1920), dau. of John Banks Friend, and *d.* 26 June, 1918, leaving issue,
Harold Wyndham, Major 18th Hus., Bde.-Major 1916–18, *b.* 7 July, 1882; *m.* 18 Jan. 1908, Bertha Emily (*d.* 6 Dec. 1937), elder dau. of William Philip Pearson, and *d.* 15 April, 1937, leaving issue,
John Wyndham, Capt. 10th Hus., served in World War II, *b.* 12 Oct. 1910; *m.* 8 July, 1937, ●June Rosalind (*Wallop House, Nether Wallop*), eldest dau. of Capt. John Broadley Harrison-Broadley, of Welton Hough, Brough, East Yorks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in France, 27 May, 1940, leaving issue,
† Greville John Wyndham, *b.* 6 Dec. 1939.
●Leola Dawn Wyndham.
●Sibyl Harold, *b.* 6 July, 1877.

3. Sydney Law, prefect in St. Mary's Coll. Winchester, *b.* 19 April, 1843; *d* 29 Dec. 1860.

4. Clement Drake Elton (Rev.), Vicar of Stoke Courcy, and Rural Dean of East Quantockshead, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 March, 1845; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Agnes Bessie (*d.* 11 April, 1909), dau. of Charles Knighton Webb, M.D., of Exeter, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1930, leaving issue,
(1) † Clement Hugh Weston, educ. Winchester, late Royal 1st Devon Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), has 4th cl. Order of the Nile (*Halsway, Crowcombe, Somerset*), *b.* 10 May, 1877; *m.* 20 Feb. 1930, ●Violet Frances, eldest dau. of late Jefferys Philip Thomas Allen, of Lyngford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(1)●Beatrice Elizabeth (*Linley Lodge, Bishop's Castle, Shropshire*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1873.
(2) Agnes Cecilia, *b.* 27 Sept. 1874; *m.* 3 Oct. 1905, Thomas Wood Shaw, of Culmington Manor, Shropshire, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1934.
(3)●Florence (*Hill Top, Kilve, Bridgwater*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1879.
(4)●Winefride Joan (*Moorhouse, Holford, Bridgwater*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1884.

4. George Grenville, Lt. cmdg. 3rd Bombay Light Cav., *b.* 7 March, 1806; *m.* 31 March, 1851, Mary Maria Fleming (*d.* 26 Jan. 1905), dau. of Col. John Taylor, H.E.I.C.S. Col. Malet was *k.* at the head of his regiment in action at Bushire, 9 Dec. 1856, leaving issue,
1. Allan Arthur Grenville, M.I.C.E., Dep. Ch. Engr., Local Govt. Board and Sanitary Adviser to Ch. Engr., S. Cmd., *b.* 22 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1890, ●Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Lysaght, of Beechmount, co. Cork, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1937, having had issue,
(1) Hugh Arthur Grenville, Lieut. K.O.S. Bdrs., *b.* 22 Sept. 1891 *k.* in action 18 April, 1915.
(2) † George Edward Grenville, O.B.E. (1943), educ. Harrow, T/Lt. Col. R.A.O.C. (Res.), served in World War I 1918, and in World War II 1939–43, *b.* 15 Feb. 1898; *m.* 15 July, 1922, ●Gwendolen Iliffe (who obtained a div. 1938), only dau. of Brig.-Gen. James Aubrey Gibbon, C.M.G., and has issue,
† Baldwin Hugh Grenville, *b.* 13 Feb. 1928.
●Barbara Madalein Anne, *b.* 4 Aug. 1924.
(1)●Elizabeth Enid, *m.* 19 July, 1916, Lt.-Col. Clive Vincent Moberly Bell, O.B.E., late Loyal N. Lancashire Regt., yr. son of late C F. Moberly Bell, and has issue.
(2) Margaret Mary, *d.* 16 Nov. 1904, aged 9.
1. Agnes Susanna, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1936.
2●Margaret Julia Mary.
3. Elizabeth Jessie, *m.* 9 July, 1878, Sydney Eggers Bates, of Manydown Park, Hants, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BATES, Bt.). He *d.* 3 March, 1924.

5. Arthur, Mem. of Council Bombay, *b.* 7 Nov. 1806; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1846, Mary Sophia (*d.* 6 Oct. 1853), 3rd dau. of Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bt., by whom he had one dau.,
1. Edith Eliza Rose, *m.* 1 Aug. 1872, Lt.-Col. Francis William Nixon, R.E., son of 1st Bishop of Tasmania, and *d.* 19 March, 1924. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1854, Annie Louisa (*d.* 3 Sept. 1900), dau. of George Powney Thompson, E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1888, having by her had issue,
1. Arthur Elphinstone, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1891, ●Janet, dau. of I. Henderson; and *d.s.p.* 16 May, 1900.
2 † Herbert Rivers, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., *b.* 12 May, 1864; *m.* 1888, Violet (*d.* 8 May, 1946), dau. of late Major J. H. King, 2nd Dragoons, and has issue,
(1) Francis Arthur Rivers, Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., *b.* 23 Nov. 1892; accidentally *k.* on active service Nov. 1916.
(2) † Henry Guy Rivers, late S/Ldr. R.A.F., *b.* 30 Sept. 1894; *m.* 23 June, 1917, ●Olga Muriel, 3rd dau. of James Balfour, of Paignton, Devon, and has had issue,
1*a*. Guy Anthony Rivers, Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War II, *b.* 21 June, 1920; *m.* 1943, ●Elizabeth Barbara (3rd Off. W.R.N.S.), dau. of Major A. C. Pitts, of Wrotham, and was *k.* in action in the Mediterranean, March, 1944.
2*a*. Francis Ivo Rivers, *b.* 1 June, 1922, *d.* 8 Oct. 1928.
3*a* † Vivian Arthur Rivers, *b.* 24 Sept. 1927.
1*a*●Olga Diana Valentine Rivers, *b.* 14 Feb. 1925.
2*a*●Patience Violet Rivers, *b.* 26 April, 1930.
(1) Violet Rivers, *b.* 5 Aug. 1889; *d.* 2 Aug. 1891.
2. Alice Louisa, *m.* 23 Aug. 1883, John P. Ramsden, and *d.* 13 July, 1924. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1911, leaving issue (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.).
3. Mary Harriett, *d. unm.* Nov. 1944.
4. Gertrude Evelyn, *d. unm.* Jan. 1940.
5. Ethel Maud, *m.* 31 Dec. 1894, Herbert George Brand, M.A., and *d.s.p.* May, 1947. He *d.* 1942.
6. Hilda Margaret, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1894.
7●Esther Janet (*The Mill House, Sheet, Petersfield*).

6. Hugh Poyntz, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 13 Aug. 1808; *m.* 1839, Rosa (*d.s.p.* 1884), dau. of Charles Lucas, and *d.* 10 March, 1904.

7. Octavius Warre, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 7 May, 1811; *m.* 24 June, 1852, Alice Anna Catherine (*d.* 9 Aug. 1905), dau. of Thomas Hawkes, of Himley House, co. Stafford, for many years M.P. for Dudley. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1891, having had issue,
1. Francis Blundell Warre, *b.* 26 March, 1855.
2. John Warre, Major 1st Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 6 May, 1856; *m.* 7 June, 1893, Frances Anne Mary (*d.* 3 Oct. 1934), dau. of William Scarborough Jackson, of Moor House, Headingley, co. York. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1913, leaving surv. issue,
† Guy Seymour Warre, R.B.A. 1936, painter and engraver; employed as Camouflage Officer in Air Ministry and Min. of Home Security, in World War II 1939–44 (30*a*, *Holland Park Road, W.*14), *b.* 6 Aug. 1900; *m.* 3 July, 1943, ●Dorothy Mary, dau. of Atwell Coxon, of Oxford.
3. Thomas Herbert Warre, *b.* 8 April, 1859; *m.* 14 July, 1909, ●Cicely Florence, eldest dau. of late William Thomas Hartcup, of Sprowston Court, Norfolk, and Upland Hall, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Nov. 1942, having had issue,
Sylvia Mary Warre, *b.* 4 March, 1920; *d. unm.* Nov. 1940.
1. Mabel Warre, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1932.
2. Ethel Warre, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1938.

8. Alfred Augustus, Capt. 8th Foot, *b.* 29 Aug. 1814; *m.* 20 June, 1840, Ellen, dau. of Herr von Passow, of Brandenburg, Prussia, and *d.* 21 March, 1898, having had issue,

Charles Frederick, Capt. 8th Regt., *b.* 11 May, 1843; *d.* 1879.

Sir Charles *d.* 15 Dec. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Malet, 2nd Bt., K.C.B., D.L. and J.P. Wilts, *b.* 23 July, 1800; *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, Mary Anne Dora (*d.* 2 Jan. 1891), dau. of John Spalding, of the Holme (by Marianne his wife, afterwards Lady Brougham, dau. of Thomas Eden), 4th son of Sir Robert Eden, Bt., and by her had issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES EDEN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. EDWARD BALDWIN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Alexander, a distinguished diplomatist, was H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Germanic Conf. at Frankfort, and Min. Plen. in Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, and to Nassau until 1886. Sir Alexander was made a K.C.B. in June, 1866, *d.* 28 Nov. 1886, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Charles Eden Malet, 3rd Bt., J.P. Wilts, Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, *b.* 25 Sept. 1835; *m.* 19 Feb. 1873, Laura Jane Campbell (*d.* 9 May, 1922), yr. dau. of John Hamilton, of Hilston Park, co. Monmouth, and by her had issue,

1. Dora, *d.* young.
2. ●Vera Jean Hamilton, *b.* 5 July, 1881; *m.* 21 Jan. 1903, Dorotheos Antoniadi, son of the late Michael Antoniadi, of Constantinople, and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.s.p.m.* 12 Jan. 1904, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Edward Baldwin Malet, 4th Bt.,** P.C. G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Amb. to Germany 1884–95, mem. of the Court of Arbitration of The Hague 1900–6, and a trustee of the Wallace Collection, *b.* 10 Oct. 1837; *m.* 19 March, 1885, Lady Ermyntrude Sackville Russell, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 22 March, 1927), dau. of 9th Duke of Bedford, K.G. He *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1908, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Edward St. Lo Malet, 5th Bt., B.A. Camb, *b.* 14 Sept. 1872; *m.* 12 Nov. 1901, ●Louise Michelle (*St. Lo Cottage, Park Avenue, Broadstairs*), dau. of Philbert Dubois. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1909, leaving issue,

Sir Charles St. Lo Malet, 6th Bt., *b.* 1 Nov. 1906; *d.* at school, 21 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Harry Charles Malet, 7th Bt., D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col. 8th Hus. and A.Q.M.G., J.P. Wilts and Somerset, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches three times), Ordre du Mérite Agricole, *b.* 21 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1 Feb. 1906, ●Mildred Laura Lambert-Swiney (*Chargot, Washford, Somerset*), dau. of Capt. Henry Stephen Swiney, late 69th Regt., and had issue,

1. EDWARD WILLIAM ST. LO (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
1. ●Ermyntrude Virginia St. Lo, *b.* 16 Aug. 1907; *m.* 14 May, 1937, Geoffrey Wynne Severn Conan-Davies, Colonial Admin. Service, Dist. Offr. of Mafai Island, East Africa, son of late Rev. J. T. Conan-Davies, of Worcester, and has issue.
2. ●Helen Agnes St. Lo, *b.* 5 Jan. 1911; *m.* 6 Sept. 1934, Alan Douglas Stoddart (*Cothelstone Manor, Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset*), 3rd son of Lawrence Bowring Stoddart, of 28, Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W., and Hoe Farm, Wheddon Cross, Somerset, and has issue.

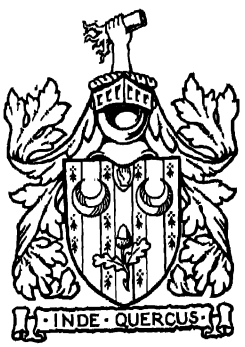
Sir Harry *d.* 14 Oct. 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—24 Feb. 1791.

Arms—Az., three escallops or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head erm. *Motto*—Ma force de en hault.

Residence—Chargot, Washford, Somerset. *Club*—Cavalry.

MALLINSON.



Sir William Paul Mallinson, 3rd Bt., of Walthamstow, co. Essex; educ. Westminster and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A., B.M., and B.Ch. 1935; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1938); formerly Surgeon Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 6 July, 1909; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 22 Jan. 1940, ●Eila Mary, dau. of Roland Graeme Guy, of Hastings, N. Zealand, and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM JOHN, *b.* 8 Oct. 1942.
1. ●Angela Mary, *b.* 9 Aug. 1941.
2. ●Hilary Eila, *b.* 9 Sept. 1947.

Lineage—Sir William Mallinson, 1st Bt., J.P., Chm. of the Justices of the Becontree Bench, Essex; *b.* 6 July, 1854; *m.* 5 June, 1878, Amelia Louisa (*d.* 3 Dec. 1913), dau. of Henry Tucker, of Plumstead, Kent, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2 ♦ Stanley Tucker, J.P. Bury St. Edmunds (*The Cabin, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1884; *m.* 29 April, 1919, ●Dora Selina, dau. of late William Burridge, of Boscombe, and has issue,
♦ Anthony William, educ. Marlborough, Gonville and Caius Colls. Camb, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1 Dec. 1923.
3 ♦ Stuart Sidney, C.B.E. (1938), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1915), Lt.-Col. late R.E., hon Col. 563 (Essex) Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1938, D.L., J.P., co. Essex (High Sheriff 1939), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches thrice), and in World War II in H.G.; County Welfare Officer for Essex (*The White House, Woodford Green, Essex*), *b.* 24 April, 1888; *m.* 13 Jan. 1916, ●Marjorie Gray, dau. of late Rev. Alfred Soothill, of Ashville Coll. Harrogate, and has had issue,

1. Michael Stuart, M.C., Major the Essex Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Dec. 1919, *k.* in action 22 April, 1944.
2 ♦ Justin Stuart, educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 28 Sept. 1923; *m.* 2 June, 1944, ●Juliana Beatrice, only dau. of Samuel Martin, of 17, Upton Park, Slough, and has issue,
♦ John Michael Stuart, *b.* 23 Sept. 1945.
3 ♦ Terence Stuart, *b.* 9 Sept. 1929.
1. Sheila Stuart, *b.* 21 March, 1917; *d.* 10 July, 1934.

4 ♦ Lancelot Victor, Major late Tank Corps, served in World War I 1914–18 (55, *Abbey Lodge, N.W.*1), *b.* 23 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 1918, Elizabeth McLellan, and has issue,

1. ●Pamela, *b.* 1920.
2. ●Marie Louise, *b.* 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1932, ●Madelon Edson Holmes, and by her has issue,

1 ♦ Alastair, *b.* 1932.

1. Amelia Agnes, *d.* 2 May, 1890.
2. ●Gertrude Mabel (*Oakfield, High Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex*), *m.* 1stly, Norman Healeay Swallow (*d.* 7 Oct. 1916), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Frederick Henry Harkness (*d.* 27 Dec. 1935), and has further issue.
3. ●Daisy Florence (*Reigate, Surrey*).
4. Ethel Maudie, *m.* 23 July, 1912, Herbert Frederick Green, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1935.
5. ●Evangeline Dorothea, *m.* 11 April, 1916, Philip Smith, M.C., M.D., B.S., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late Capt. R.A.M.C. (131, *Dartmouth Road, Brondesbury, N.W.*2).
6. ●Gwyneth Elaine, *m.* 11 Oct. 1917, Arthur Herbert Harkness, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (12, *Wimpole Street, W.*1).

Sir William was created a Baronet 6 July, 1935, *d.* 5 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William James Mallinson, 2nd Bt., D.L. co. London, J.P. co. London, J.P. Surrey, Sheriff of Surrey 1933, *b.* 25 July, 1879; *m.* 16 Nov. 1905, ●Mabel (*Bishopswood, Penland Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), dau. of John William Rush, of Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, and had issue,

WILLIAM PAUL (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir William *d.* 26 Feb. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 July, 1935.

Arms—Ermine, three pallets gu., in chief two crescents or and in base an acorn, leaved and slipped ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm, the hand grasping a stock of a tree snagged and eradicated ppr. *Motto*—Inde quercus.

Residences—Bruin Wood, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey; 51, Queen Anne Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile, Marylebone Cricket.

MALMESBURY.



The Earl of Malmesbury (James Edward Harris), Viscount FitzHarris, of Hurn Court, co. Southampton, and Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, Wilts, educ. Ch. Ch., Oxford (B.A. 1895, M.A. 1913), Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1922–24, D.L., J.P., and C.A. Hants, and Chm. of Hampshire C.C. 1927–38, Prov. Grand Master of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Freemasons, mem. of L.C.C. (Stepney Div.) 1904–5, Chm. Lond. Hospital Saturday Fund 1921–38; Pres. of the Library Assn. 1913; hon. Treasurer Anti-Socialist Union from 1917; elected a Vice-Pres. of Soc. of Genealogists 1923; Assist. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Under-Sec. of State for Colonies (Earl of Onslow) 1901; Major (ret.) Spec. Res. of Offrs., late 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., formerly Capt. Hants Militia, served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1899; *m.* 27 April,

1905, ●Hon. Dorothy Gough-Calthorpe, C.B.E., D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy (with bar), yst. dau. and co-heir of 6th Baron Calthorpe, and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM JAMES, *Viscount FitzHarris*, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1930), Major The Royal Hampshire Regt. (T.A.), Assoc. Royal Inst. of Chartered Surveyors 1937, was a Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937 (*Newnham House, Newnham, Basingstoke, Hants; Bath and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1907; *m.* 7 July, 1932, ●Hon. Diana Claudia Patricia Carleton, elder dau. of 2nd Baron Dorchester, and has issue,

1 ♦ James Dudley, *b.* 19 June, 1946.
1 ●Sylvia Veronica Anthea, *b.* 17 May, 1934.
2 ●Nell Carleton, *b.* 3 July, 1937.

●Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Lt.-Col. Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, eld. surv. son of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1944, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter Hall, Berwick, Royal Canadian Dragoons (480, *Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Canada*), son of late Walter Mark Berwick, of Toronto, and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM HARRIS, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, *m.* 7 July, 1561, Cicely, widow of — Sherne, and *d.* 1570 (will dated 13 July, proved 25 Nov. that year), leaving issue,

THOMAS HARRIS, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, *bapt.* 15 March, 1565; *m.* Praxid, only dau. of Robert Perry, of Orcheston, Wilts, and left issue,

1. Thomas.
2. John.
3. Robert.
4. JAMES.
1. Praxid.
2. Sicell.
3. Lucy.

The 4th son,

JAMES HARRIS, of New Sarum, *bapt.* 6 Oct. 1605; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1678), dau. of Robert Tounson, Bishop of Salisbury, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1679, leaving, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
1. Margaret, *m.* 8 July, 1669, Capt. Gabriel Ashley, of Sarum, and *d.* 23 June, 1679.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS HARRIS, of the Close of Sarum, Wilts, *b.* 22 Feb. 1643; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1672, dau of George Cary, D.D., Dean of Exeter. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1673, Joan (*d.* 20 Jan. 1734, aged 84), dau. of Sir Wadham Wyndham, of Norrington, Wilts, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1678–9, leaving issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Wadham, *d.* aged 6.

The elder son,

JAMES HARRIS, of the Close of Sarum, *b.* 17 April, 1674; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1704, Catherine (*d.* 13 June, 1705), dau. of Charles Cocks, of Worcester, M.P. (by Maria, his wife, sister and co-heir of John, Lord Somers), and by her had issue, one dau.,

1. Catherine, *m.* 23 June, 1730, Sir Wyndham Knatchbull Wyndham, 5th Bt. (*see* BRABOURNE, B.).

Mr. Harris *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1707, Lady Elizabeth Ashley (*d.* 20 Jan. 1743–4), 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Shaftesbury, by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Thomas, a Master in Chancery, *b.* 1 Jan. 1711–12; *m.* 11 June, 1754, Catherine (*d.* 8 June, 1796), dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, 4th Bt., and sister of Sir Wyndham Knatchbull Wyndham, 5th Bt. (*see* BRABOURNE, B.); and *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1785.
3. George William (Rev.). Preb. of Sarum and Rector of Excliffe, co. Durham, *b.* 19 Sept. 1714; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1777.
2. Gertrude, *b.* 22 Feb.; *d.* 20 Sept. 1708.

Mr. Harris *d.* 26 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HARRIS, of the Close of Sarum and the Manor House, Great Durnford, Wilts, a distinguished scholar; F.R.S.; a Trustee of the British Museum, author of *Hermes* and other works of a philosophical and philological character, M.P. for Christchurch, Hants 1761–80, a Lord Commr. of the Admiralty 1762, and of the Treasury 1763–5, and Sec. and Comptroller to QUEEN CHARLOTTE 1774–80; *b.* 25 July, 1709; *m.* 8 July, 1745, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Oct. 1781), dau. of John Clarke, of Sandford, Somerset, M.P., and sole heiress of her brother John Clarke, of Sandford, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1780, having had by her, with other issue,

JAMES, **1st** Earl.

Catherine Gertrude, *m.* 11 June, 1785, Hon. Frederick Robinson, 2nd son of 1st Lord Grantham. She *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1834. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1792.

The elder son,

THE RT. HON. SIR JAMES HARRIS, **1st Earl of Malmesbury**, K.B., was employed as Chargé D'Affaires at Madrid 1768, and subsequently Amb. at Berlin, St. Petersburg, The Hague, Paris and Lille, was Special Envoy to Brunswick, Nov. 1794, to negotiate a marriage between the Princess Caroline of Brunswick and the Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE IV); was some time M.P. for Christchurch; invested with the Order of the Bath in 1779; sworn of the Privy Council 3 Sept. 1784, and created a Peer of the Realm, 19 Sept. 1788, by the title of *Baron Malmesbury of Malmesbury, Wilts*. His Lordship was advanced, 29 Dec. 1800, to the dignities of *Viscount FitzHarris of Hurn Court, co. Southampton*, and EARL OF MALMESBURY. He was *b.* 9 April, 1746; *m.* 28 July, 1777, Harriot Mary (*d.* 20 Aug. 1830), yr. dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bt. and sister of Sir George Cornewall, Bt., by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JAMES EDWARD, **2nd** Earl.
2. Thomas Alfred (Rev.), Preb. of York, and Rector of Hartley, Hants, *b.* 24 March, 1782; *m.* 28 Sept. 1812, Maria (*d.* 12 Nov. 1851), 4th dau. of Very Rev. George Markham, D.D., Dean of York; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1823, leaving issue,

1. Alfred, *b.* 31 Oct. 1813, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1841.
2. George, *b.* 1 April, 1816, Consul-Gen. in the Lombardo-Venetian States; *m.* 4 June, 1857, Ellen (*d.* 27 May, 1897), dau. of Daniel Magniac, and *d.s.p.* at Venice, 13 Nov. 1857.
1. Louisa Cecilia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1844, Alfred Urbain Jameron, of Chateney, nr. Tours, and *d.* 1 April, 1852, leaving issue.

1. Catherine (for whom the Empress CATHERINE II of Russia, was sponsor), *m.* 14 June, 1821, Gen. Sir John Bell, G.C.B., Col. 4th Foot, and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1855. Sir John *d.* 20 Nov. 1876.
2. Frances, *m.* 15 June, 1815, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole, G.C.B., 2nd son of 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1847, leaving issue (*see* ENNISKILLEN, E.). He *d.* 4 Oct. 1842.

This eminent diplomatist, who derived a direct descent from KING HENRY VII and his Queen, ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET (*see* BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*), was Lt.-Gov. of the Isle of Wight, and Lord Lieut. of Hants. His Lordship *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Malmesbury**, a Lord of the Treasury 1804, and Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1807, M.P. for Helston 1802, and for Heytesbury 1807, *b.* 19 Aug. 1778; *m.* 17 June, 1806, Harriet Susan (*d.* 4 Sept. 1815), dau. of Francis Bateman Dashwood, of Well Vale, Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES HOWARD, **3rd** Earl.
2. Edward Alfred John (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. R.N., British Minister at The Hague 1867 to Nov. 1877, M.P. for Christchurch 1844–52, and subsequently Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Denmark 1852, and Chargé d'Affaires in Chile 1853, afterwards British Minister at Berne and The Hague, *b.* 20 May, 1808; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Emma Wylly (*d.* 30 July, 1896), yst. dau. of Capt. Samuel Chambers, R.N., and *d.* 17 July, 1888, leaving, with other issue,
   1. EDWARD JAMES, **4th** Earl.
   2. Alfred Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 Nov. 1843, *d. unm.* 25 July 1877.
   3. John Williams,* Barrister-at-law, J.P. Hants, Bengal C.S. 1869–78, Consul for Denmark 1880–7, for Tuscany 1887–8, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849; *m.* 31 July, 1880, Amelia France Wardlaw (*d.* 9 May, 1926), only child of Lt.-Col. H. W. Cumming, Coldstream Guards, and *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1932.
      1. Blanche Harriet Emma,* *m.* 1 Sept. 1877, Capt. Francis Baillie, K.R.R.C., last surv. son of Rt. Hon. Henry Baillie, of Redcastle, co. Ross, and *d.* 13 April, 1911. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1879, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BAILLIE, *of Dochfour*).
      2. Rose Matilda, *m.* 19 June, 1878, Francis H. Carew, 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service, eldest son of Rev. R. B. Carew, of Bickleigh, and Collipriest, Devon, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1881. He *d.* 11 March, 1888, leaving issue (*see* CAREW, Bt.).
      3. Florence Lucia,* *m.* 15 Oct. 1890, Sir Charles Grant, K.C.S.I., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 April, 1903.
      4. Alice Mary,* *m.* 7 April, 1900, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert Eyre, of Middleton Tyas, co. York, Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1940. He *d.* 12 March, 1904.
   3. Charles Amyand (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Gibraltar 1868–73, formerly Archdeacon of Wilts and Rector of Bremhill-cum-Highway, Wilts, *b.* 4 Aug. 1813; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Hon. Katharine Lucia (*d.* 31 Jan. 1865), yst. dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, 4th Bt., of Dromoland, and sister of Lucius, 13th Baron Inchiquin, and *d.* 16 March, 1874, having had by her a son,
      James Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1838; *d.* 23 July, 1845.

His Lordship, who was Gov. of the Isle of Wight, *d.* 10 Sept. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HOWARD, **3rd Earl of Malmesbury**, P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., M.P. for Wilton 1841, hon. Col. 2nd Bde. Southern Div. R.A., *b.* 25 March, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1830, Lady Corisande Emma Bennet, *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1876, only dau. of 5th Earl of Tankerville; 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1880, Susan, D.G.St.J., dau. of John Hamilton, of Fyne Court, Somerset (she *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1896, Major-Gen. Sir John Charles Ardagh, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B., LL.D. (*d.* 30 Sept. 1907), and *d.* 21 Nov. 1935). His Lordship held the office of Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs from March to Dec. 1852, and from March, 1858, to April, 1859, and that of Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal from 1866 to 1868. He was reappointed 1874, but finally resigned 1876. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1889, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD JAMES, **4th Earl of Malmesbury**, D.L. co. Southampton Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 12 April, 1842; *m.* 16 Nov. 1870, Sylvia Georgina (*d.* 3 April, 1934), yst. dau of Alexander Stewart, of Ballyedmond Castle, co. Down, and by her had issue,

1. JAMES EDWARD, **5th** and present Earl.
2. Alexander Charles, B.A. Oxford, Capt. Royal Defence Corps, formerly Lieut. Westminster Dragoons, 2nd Co. of Lond. I.Y., was Assist. Priv. Sec. to the Gov. of N.S. Wales 1900, twin with his eldest brother, *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1927.
3. Arthur William, *b.* 20 Jan. 1876; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1897.
4. Alfred Frederick William, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Brevet Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., served in S. African War 1899–1900 and 1902 (severely wounded), present at Ladysmith during the siege, and in World War 1 1914–18 (despatches, severely wounded), *b.* 24 June, 1877; *m.* 21 June, 1921, ●Margaret Elizabeth Hamilton (97, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3), sister of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, and *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1943.

1. Catherine Sylvia, *b.* 24 Dec. 1871; *d.* 24 June, 1872.

His Lordship *d.* 19 May, 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron (G.B.), 19 Sept. 1788. Viscount and Earl (G.B.), 29 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Az., a chevron erminois between three hedgehogs or; on a chief arg., the eagle of Prussia displayed sa., beaked, legged, and langued gu., on the breast the cipher F. R., and over it the electoral cap, in the dexter claw a sceptre, and in the sinister a mound, all or, and on each wing a trefoil slipped of the last. *Crest*—A hedgehog or, charged on the side with three arrows one in pale and two in saltire arg., and across them barways a key az. *Supporters*—Dexter, the Prussian eagle, wings elevated sa., crowned, and charged on the breast and wings as that on the chief of the arms; sinister, a reindeer ppr. attired and unguled or. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, on an orange-coloured label, Je maintiendrai, the motto of the House of Nassau. Under the shield, Ubique patriam reminisci.

Seat—Hurn Court, nr. Christchurch, Hants. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath; Brooks's; Conservative.

* Had a warrant of precedence as son and daus. of an Earl, 19 March, 1890.

MANCHESTER.



The Duke of Manchester (Alexander George Francis Drogo Montagu, O.B.E.), in Great Britain, Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, Huntingdon, in England, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth; Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; O.B.E. (Mil.), 1940; *b.* 2 Oct. 1902; *s.* his father as 10th Duke 1947; *m.* 5 May, 1927, ●Nell Vere, dau. of Sydney Vere Stead, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,

1 ǂ Sidney Arthur Robin George Drogo, *Viscount Mandeville*, 5 Feb. 1929.
2 ǂ Angus Charles Drogo, *b.* 9 Oct. 1938.

Lineage—William Ladde, of Hanging Houghton, in the parish of Lamport, co. Northampton, settled lands there on his son, April, 1447. He was *s* by his son,

Richard Montagu, otherwise Ladde, of Hanging Houghton; *d.* before Sept. 1484, leaving by Agnes his wife, a son and heir,

Thomas Montagu, of Hemington, co. Northampton, *m.* 1stly 1485, Agnes, dau. of William Dudley, of Clopton, co. Northampton, *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1512, Mary (*d.* 1524), dau. of William Lane, of Finedon, co. Northampton. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1516, and was *s.* by his son and heir by his first wife,

Sir Edward Montagu, Kt., a distinguished lawyer, who was apptd. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1539, which office he resigned in 1545, and was constituted in the same year, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; "a descent," says Fuller, "in honour, but an ascent in profit." Sir Edward was also of the Privy Council, and in such high favour and esteem with his sovereign, Henry VIII, that The King appointed him one of those sixteen executors of his last will and testament who should be Regents of the Kingdom, and governors to his son, Edward VI. He *m.* thrice; and the eldest son of his third marriage (the sons of his first marriage having all *d.* in infancy),

Sir Edward Montagu, Kt., of Boughton, co. Northampton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton, co. Rutland, by whom he had six sons,

1. Edward (Sir), 1st Lord Montagu, of Boughton, ancestor of the Dukes of Montagu (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).
2. Walter (Sir).
3. Henry (Sir), of whom hereafter.
4. Charles (Sir).
5. James, Lord Bishop of Winchester.
6. Sydney (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Sandwich.

Sir Edward *d.* 26 Jan. 1601–2. His 3rd son,

Sir Henry Montagu, **1st Earl of Manchester**, *b. ca.* 1563, was one of the Representatives of the City of London in the Parliament called by James I, upon his accession (19 March, 1604), and acquired great distinction as a Parliamentary orator. In 1616 he was apptd. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench; in 1620, constituted Lord Treasurer of England and elevated, 19 Dec. in the same year, to the Peerage, as *Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, Huntingdon*, and *Viscount Mandeville*. Upon the accession of Charles I, he was advanced (5 Feb. 1626) to an Earldom, as Earl of Manchester; and subsequently apptd. Lord Privy Seal. He *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1601, Catherine (*d.* 7 Dec. 1612), 2nd dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Yarnton, co. Oxford, 3rd son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and by her had issue,

1. Edward, **2nd** Earl.

2. Walter, who, having embraced the Catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France; and attracting the notice of the queen-mother, Mary de Medici, was received into the especial favour of that princess, and eventually appointed, by her, Abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Pontoise, in the diocese of Rouen. He was also of her Cabinet Council, and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarin to Her Majesty. In 1643, he was apprehended at Rochester, coming to England with letters of importance, and he remained in confinement here until 1647, when he was banished the Kingdom by a vote of Parliament. He *d.* 1670, and was *bur.* in the church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.

3. James, of Lackham, Wilts, *m.* 11 Nov. 1635, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Baynard, of Lackham, Wilts, by whom he acquired that estate. He *d.* Feb. 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. James, of Lackham, *m.* Diana, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, and left issue,
(1) Edward, of Lackham, *d.s.p.* 1701.
(2) James, of Lackham, *m.* 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Eyles, Kt. and *d.* 4 Aug. 1747, leaving three surv. sons,
1*a*. James, of Lackham, *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Hedges, and *d.* 25 April, 1790, leaving issue,
1*b*. James, of Lackham, *b.* 1749; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1797, and was *s.* by his brother.
2*b*. George, of Knowle, Devonshire, Lt.-Col. in the Army; the ornithologist; *b.* 1755; *m.* 1773, Anne (*d.* 10 Feb. 1816), dau. of William Courtenay, and *d.* 19 June, 1815, leaving with other issue,
1*c*. George Conway Courtenay, of Lackham. *b.* 24 June, 1776, *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1803, Margaret Green (*d.* 7 May, 1834), dau. of Richard Green Wilson, of Lancaster, and had issue,
1*d*. Frederick Conway, *b.* 3 Oct. 1805; *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1891.
2*d*. James Augustus (Rev.), B.A. Camb, of Sutton Hall, Rochford, Essex, was Curate and afterwards Rector of Hawkwell, Essex 1843–91, *b.* 5 July, 1810; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1905.
1*d*. Eleanor Louisa, the author of *Edith of Greystock, The Feast of Camelot, Our Legends and Lives*, and other poems, and *Snooded Jessaline*, a novel, all of considerable merit. *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; *m.* 17 Oct 1843, Thomas Kebble Hervey, and *d.* 27 Oct 1903 He *d.* 17 Feb. 1849, leaving an only child.
Mr. George Conway Courtenay Montagu *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1840, Jessy, dau of John Elphinstone Campbell, and *d.* 30 May, 1847, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1853, Cyrus Mason, J.P. (*d.* 8 Aug. 1915), of Melbourne, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1909, aged 84), had two daus.,
2*d*. Jane Stuart Courtenay, *b.* 1844; *d.* 13 Aug. 1938.
3*d*. Edith Mary Wortley, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1911.
1*c*. Louisa Matilda, *m.* Matthew Crawford, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1857. He *d.* Sept. 1862.

2*a*. Edward, one of the Masters in Chancery, *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1745, Ann, dau. of James Wroughton, and by her had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1754, Joanna Magdalena (*d.* 21 Feb 1799), widow of Edward Van Harthals, and dau. of Gerard Bolwark, and *d.* 1798, leaving a son,
Gerard, of Burlingham Hall, Burlingham, St. Peter's, Norfolk, *b.* 13 May, 1756; *m.* 5 June, 1785, Mary Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1809, Rev. George Lucas, and *d.* 19 July, 1835), dau. of George Doughty, of Theberton Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1807, having had issue,
1*c*. Edward Proudfoot, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1791, *m.* 4 Sept. 1817, Mary Anne (*d.* 19 June, 1859), dau. of Capt. James Everard, and *d.* 8 Jan 1862, leaving issue, with three daus. *d. unm.*,
1*d*. Edward, 6th Foot, *b.* 15 June, 1818; *d.* 21 June, 1839.
2*d*. Gerard, R.M., *b.* 28 June, 1820, *d.* 13 Sept. 1868.
3*d*. James Van Harthals, Lt.-Col. 10th Foot, *b.* 2 Dec. 1821; *d.* 23 Feb. 1890.
4*d*. John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1823; *d.* 4 Sept. 1868.
5*d*. Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 1 Nov. 1825; *d.* 2 June, 1868.
6*d*. Herbert, R.N., *b.* 2 May, 1827; *d.* 11 April, 1868.
7*d*. Arthur, *b.* 22 Nov. 1828; *d. unm.* 13 March, 1909.
8*d*. Octavius, *b.* 21 July, 1832; *m.* Sophia Martha Morris, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1892, leaving two daus.,
1*e*●Frances Wales (*Oatwan, 71a, Windmill Street, Gravesend*).
2*e*●Alice Teresa, *m.* Sydney William Humphrey.
9*d*. Everard, *b* 1836; *d.* 28 June, 1911.
10*d* Decimus, 30th Foot, *b.* 1837; *d.* 30 July, 1874.
11*d*. Henry, *b.* 1839; *d.* 10 Sept. 1873
2*c*. George (Rev.), Rector of South Pickenham, Norfolk, *b.* 10 March, 1793; *m.* 18 Nov. 1817, Emily (*d.* 1 Feb. 1880), 4th dau. of Rev. W. Yonge, Chancellor of the diocese of Norwich, and *d.* 6 July, 1865, having had issue,
1*d*. Edgar William (Rev.), Rector of Kettlestone, Norfolk, M.A., Camb, *b.* 20 July, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1872, Arabella (*d.s.p* 3 July, 1874), yr. dau. of Rev. Cremer Cremer, of Beeston Regis, Norfolk. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1880, Charlotte Adele (*d.s.p.* 24 April, 1895), dau. of Rev. Richard Aldous Arnold, and *d.* 12 April, 1902.
2*d*. George (Rev.), Rector of Thenford, *b.* 1 June, 1820; *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1904.
3*d*. Horace William (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. Col. Cmdt. R.E., 1887, Kt. of Legion of Honour, Sardinian Order of Merit, and 5th cl. of Medjidie, served throughout the Crimean War, *b.* 16 May, 1823; *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Catherine Frances (*d.* 9 June, 1925), eldest dau. of Gen. Poole V. England, R.A., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1916, having had issue,
1*e*. Charles, *b.* 29 April, 1860; *d.* 27 June, 1862.
2*e*. Edward, C.B.E. (mil.) (1919), Col. in the Army, sometime cmdg. 1st Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in Hazara Expdn., N.W.F., India 1888, Chin-Lushai Expdn. Burma 1889–90, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 23 Nov. 1861; *m.* 21 Aug. 1894, ●Charlotte Eva (*Naylund, Colchester*), only surv. dau. of Edward Kemble, formerly Judge of Supreme Court, Jamaica, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1941, leaving issue,
ǂ Charles Edward, educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.A., Capt. R.E. (*Hill House, Nayland, Colchester*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 8 May, 1928, ●Rachel Alice, eldest dau. of late W. H. Martin, of Swaffham, Norfolk, and has issue,
1*g* ǂ Michael Drogo, *b.* 2 Nov. 1929.
2*g* ǂ Ralph Edward, *b.* 5 March, 1932.
3*e* ǂ William, *b.* 15 April, 1867.
4*e*. Drogo, Supt. of Telegraphs, Ceylon, *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1 Jan. 1901, ●Marion Kate Evelyn, dau. of late Rear-Adm. F. Proby Doughty (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Doughty *of Theberton Hall*), and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1944.
1*e*. Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1863; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1946.
2*e*. Alice, *b.* 1865, *m.* 11 Aug. 1892, Rev. Archibald Downes Downes-Shaw, late Rector of Scotton, Gainsborough, co. Lincoln 1915–24, and *d.* 3 April, 1946, leaving issue.
3*e*●Madeline, *b.* 26 Aug. 1868.
4*e*●Lena, *b.* 27 April, 1872, *m.* 25 Aug. 1909, Charles Scott Watson, of 73, Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. He *d.* 14 July, 1931.
4*d*. Charles E. H., R.N., *b.* April, 1832; *k.* in action in Finland, 7 June, 1854.
1*d*. Mary Anne Fanny, *m.* 3 March, 1843, Cmdr. Benjamin Sharpe, of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, R.N., and *d.* 20 April, 1898. He *d.* 23 April, 1883, leaving issue.
2*d*. Louisa, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1902.
3*d*. Agnes, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1902.
4*d*. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1912.
5*d*. Emily Augusta Reynolds, *m.* 27 April, 1852, Rev. John William Dolignon, B.A., Rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk, and

d. 19 March, 1918. He *d.* 15 June, 1896, having had issue.
6*d.* Grace *d.* 26 June, 1919.
7*d.* Elizabeth Georgiana Jane, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1871.
3*c.* Edgar, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1796; *m.* 8 April, 1847, Marianne Henrietta (*d.* 1873), dau. of Major George Mackenzie, and *d.* 21 May, 1851, leaving issue,
1*d.* Ernest Edgar, *b.* 17 Aug. 1849; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1875.
2*d.* Cecil Edgar, Capt. 21st Hus., *b.* 2 July, 1851; *m.* 11 1883, Alice Ethel (*d.* 1 Dec. 1919), only dau. of John Asheton Critchley, of Stapleton Towers, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1923, leaving issue,
† James Gerard Edgar Drogo, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Major Res. of Offrs., late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 5 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1919, Anne Gladys (who obtained a div. 1928), only dau. of Sir Harry Ross-Skinner, of Charlcombe, Sunningdale, and Transvaal, S. Africa, and has issue,
† William Gerard Drogo, *b.* 22 Feb. 1921.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1929, ●Violet Ada Lucy, dau. of late John Henry Fergusson, of Crochmore, co. Dumfries.
●Sydney Eleanor, *b.* 29 Dec. 1884; *m.* 15 July, 1913, Francis Bridger Dutton, M.A., Barrister-at-law, only son of Sir Frederick Dutton, and has issue.
1*c.* Magdalena, *m.* 1821, Capt. R. Hockings, R.N., and *d.* 5. Dec. 1848. He *d.* 1849.
2*c.* Louisa Henrietta, *m.* 16 April, 1838, Vice-Adm. Sir David Dunn, R.N., K.C.H.; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1849. He *d.* 16 June, 1859.
3*c.* Mary Anne, *m.* 19 Aug. 1834, Rev. Frederick Ensor, Rector of Lustleigh, co. Devon, and *d.* 2 July, 1895. He *d.* 1887, leaving issue.

3*a.* John, Adm. R.N., *b.* 1719; *m.* 11 Dec. 1748, Sophia (*d.* 14 April, 1802), dau. of James Wroughton, of Wilcot, and *d.* Sept. 1795, leaving issue,
1*b.* John (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 11 Nov. 1749; *d. unm.* 25 July, 1818.
2*b.* George (Sir), K.G.C.B., Adm. of the Red, *b.* 12 Dec. 1750; *m.* 9 Oct. 1783, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of George Wroughton, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1829, leaving issue,
1*c.* George Wroughton WROUGHTON, Lt.-Col., of Wilcot, Wilts, *b.* 24 Sept. 1788; assumed the surname of WROUGHTON, and *d.* 8 June, 1871.
2*c.* John William, Adm. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1790; *m.* 12 March, 1840, Isabella Elizabeth (*d.* 21 July, 1864), dau. of Charles George Beauclerk (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.). and *d.* 12 Dec. 1882, leaving issue,
1*d.* George Edward, Capt. 84th Foot, J.P. Wilts, *b.* 19 Feb. 1841; *m.* Annie Mary Augusta (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1881, — Curry), dau. of Edward Delvin, of Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh, and *d.v.p.* 23 Nov. 1878, having had issue,
1*e* † John William (*The Cottage, Freshwater, Isle of Wight*), *b.* 1876; *m.* 16 Sept. 1913, ●Violet Irene, dau. of James Shuter, of Wilcot Manor, Pewsey, Wilts, and has issue,
1*f* † John Drogo, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 1916.
2*f* † James Edward, *b.* 1920.
1*f*●Mary Hamilton, *b* 1914.
2*e* † James Drogo, C.B.E. (1937), Commr. for Nicosia and Kyrenia, Cyprus 1934–39; mem. of Exec. Council and Legislative Council, Cyprus 1935–39, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, served in S. African War, and in World War II 1940–45 in 5th Bn. Wilts H.G. as Capt.; has Silver Jubilee Medal (1935) and Coronation Medal (1937) (*Little Abbots, Manningford Abbots, Marlborough, Wilts*), *b.* 10 July, 1878.
2*d.* John, *b.* March, 1843; *d.* 29 May, 1848.
1*d*●Anne Diana, *m.* 19 May, 1881, Rev. William Francis Dashwood Lang, of Lisburne, Torquay, Rector of Deane, Hants. He *d.* 1912.
2*d*●Emily Stuart, *m.* 15 Jan. 1884, Col. Arthur Corbet Maurice, late Royal Munster Fus., and has issue.
3*c.* James, Adm. R.N., *b.* 10 April, 1791; *d.* 1872.
1*c.* Georgiana, Bedchamber Woman to QUEEN ADELAIDE, *m.* 15 Aug. 1808, Vice-Adm. Sir John Gore, K.C.B., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1854. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1836.
2*c.* Sophia, *d. unm.* 21 May, 1845.
3*b.* James, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1752, *k.* in action June, 1794.
4*b.* Edward, Lt.-Col. of Artillery, E.I.C.S., *k.* at Seringapatam, 1799; *b.* 20 Feb. 1755, *m.* 17 May, 1792, Barbara (*d.* 3 June, 1848), dau. of John Fleetwood, and *d.* 8 May, 1799, leaving issue,
1*c.* Edward, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 7 July, 1796, *d.* 1830.
2*c.* John, H.M. 52nd Regt., served at Waterloo, afterwards Col. Sec. Cape of Good Hope; *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 7 Aug. 1823, Jessy (*d.* 3 Nov. 1876), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Edward Vaughan Worsley, R.A., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1853, having had issue,
1*d.* John Edward, Registrar-Gen. Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 27 June, 1824, *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1848, Anna Maria (*d.* 11 Nov. 1867), dau. of Major H. Piers, and had issue,
1*e.* John Charles Worsley, *b.* 31 May, 1849; *m.* 7 March, 1871, Mary (*d.* 1880), dau. of John S. Distin, and *d.* 3 May, 1877, having had issue,
1*f.* Annie Selina, *d.* at Kimberley, 17 Dec. 1923.
2*f*●Mabel Ruby, *m.* 22 April, 1891, Charles Roland Chambers, R.M. at Lindley, S. African C.S., and has issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1923.
3*f.* Violet Ida, *b.* 15 May, 1876; *m.* 13 Jan. 1897, Percy Gilbert Neville, eldest son of Percy Sandford Neville, of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, and *d.* 25 June, 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Jan. 1938.
2*e.* Edward Vaughan, *b.* 23 Jan. 1851; *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Annie Dorothy, dau. of Francis R. Thompson, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1878, leaving issue,
† John Francis Vaughan (2, *Alphen Flats, Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b.* 19 Oct. 1877; *m.* 17 July, 1909, ●Ada Mary, dau. of James Dougal Coley, of Claremont, Cape Town, and has issue,
1*g* † John Edward Coley, served in World War II 1939–45 as Lieut. 6th S. African Armoured Div. (wounded) (2, *Hercules Square, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, S. Africa*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1910; *m.* 19 Dec. 1936, ●Flora Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Robertson-Cumming, of Langrigg, Strathearn, Scotland, and has issue,
1*h* † John Anthony Francis, *b.* 19 April, 1938.
2*h* † David Vaughan, *b.* 3 April, 1948.
1*h*●Gillian Denise, *b.* 13 April, 1940.
2*g* † Dennis Vaughan (11, *Bushell Crescent, Selection Park, Springs, Transvaal, S.A.*), *b.* 30 March, 1913, *m.* 21 Jan. 1939, ●Margarieta, dau. of Henry Ussher Goodwell, of Bloemfontein, S.A.
3*e* Henry Southey Maclear, formerly Capt. Cape Mounted Rifles, *b.* 7 June, 1854; *m.* 18 Oct. 1916, ●Lily Rose, dau. of E. Pearce, of East London, Cape Colony, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1932.
4*e.* Frederick George, *b.* 30 Jan. 1856; *m.* 26 Dec. 1894, Bertha (*d.* 22 June, 1936), dau. of Colin Turing Campbell, of Barbreck, Kimberley, S. Africa, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1923, having had issue,
1*f* † Arthur Drogo Turing, A.I.C.T.A. (1939), Col. Agric. Service (ret. 1948); (20, *Brangwyn Avenue, Brighton*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *m.* 5 Sept. 1934, ●Dorothy Rittener, dau. of Harry Taylor Pitt, of Hill Top, Woodingdean, Sussex, and has issue,
1*g* † John Drogo, *b.* 27 May, 1935.
2*g* † William Pitt, *b.* 29 July, 1939.
1*g* ●Margaret Helen, *b.* 10 Sept. 1937.
1*f*●Helen Bertha Piers Ashburnham (12, *Vincent Place, Cambridge, East London, S. Africa*), *b.* 24 Feb. 1896; *m.* 7 April, 1918, Capt. Francis Henry Snow, and has issue.
2*f.* Isobel Flora Worsley, *b.* 15 Oct. 1898, *d.* 30 Nov. 1899, during the siege of Mafeking.
5*e.* Arthur Boyle, *b.* 8 Oct. 1859; *d.* 26 Aug. 1882.
6*e* † Ernest William Sanders (Sir), Kt. (1923), late Sec. for Mines and Works, and M.L.A., S. Rhodesia, formerly Cape Colony C.S. (*Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1862.
1*e.* Jessy Worsley, *b.* 15 Aug. 1852, *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, S. J. Brodribb, and *d.s.p.* 25 June, 1878.
2*e*●Anna Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1860.
3*e.* Louisa Georgiana, *b.* 12 Jan. 1865; *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1903.
Mr. J. E. Montagu, *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1869, Elizabeth Adams (*d.* 31 Dec. 1904), eldest dau. of Capt. S. Bush Brodribb, 14th Dragoons, and *d.* 3 March, 1879, having had issue,
4*e*●Louisa Worsley, *b.* 11 Jan. 1872; *m.* 2 Oct. 1901, Vyvyan Howard Owen Christian, of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa, and has issue.
2*d.* George, deputy Surv.-Gen. Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 1 Nov. 1825; *d.* 3 Aug. 1863.
3*d.* Alfred Worsley, Lt.-Gen. I.S.C., *b.* 25 Sept. 1829; *m.* 19 Aug. 1854, Emily (*d.* 26 Nov. 1903), dau. of G. A. Ward, and *d.* 7 March, 1898, having had issue,
1*e.* John Augustus Worsley, *b.* 29 July, 1855; *d.* 27 Aug. 1857.
2*e.* Charles Gore Worsley, *b.* 26 Jan. *d.* 28 Aug. 1857.
3*e* † Alfred Worsley, *b.* 27 Sept. 1860; *m.* 5 Sept. 1887, ●Ruth Lily Wallace, of Stawell, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,
1*f* † Herbert Clive, *b.* 2 June, 1897.
1*f*●Ruth Mabel Josephine.
2*f*●Jeffie Ina.
3*f*●Vere Faerie.
4*e.* Arthur Henry, Major, I.A., *b.* 4 June, 1862; *m.* 26 April, 1905, ●Elsie Augusta Edith, 2nd dau. of Wallace Crothers, of Edgcumbe, Guildford, and *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1907.
5*e.* Francis Ward, *b.* 6 March, 1864; *d.* 16 Sept. 1885.
1*e.* Florence, *b.* 6 Aug. 1858; *d.* 30 Oct. 1858.
4*d.* Frederick Gore, *b.* 6 June, 1832; *d.* 30 Sept. 1836.
5*d.* Arthur Thomas, *b.* 2 June, 1841; *d.* 12 July, 1872.
1*d.* Jessy, *d.* 26 Aug. 1829.
2*d.* Mary Babara, *d.* 2 Feb. 1838.
3*d.* Eliza Raynor, *d.* 2 Jan. 1870.
4*d.* Emily Mary, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845; *m.* 1 May, 1866, Samuel William Percy Gordon Shute Barrington, of Thain Farm, Port Haney, Fraser River, British Columbia, and *d.* 1933. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1931 (*see* BARRINGTON, V.).
3*c.* George, Major in the Army, *b.* 11 Dec. 1798; *d.* leaving issue.
1*b.* Sophia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1782, Sir George Thomas, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1854. He *d.* 6 May, 1815.

4. Henry, apptd. 1638, by Henrietta Maria, Queen of CHARLES I Master of St. Katherine's Hosp., nr. the Tower of London, *d.s.p.* The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.s.p.*), dau. and heiress of William Wincoll, of Langham, co. Stafford, and widow of Sir Leonard Halliday, Kt., Lord Mayor of London. He *m.* 3rdly, 26 April, 1620, Margaret (*d.* Dec. 1673), dau. of John Crouch, of Cornbury, co. Hertford, and widow of John Hare, and by her had issue,
5. GEORGE, ancestor of the *extinct* EARLS OF HALIFAX.
1. Susannah, *m.* George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Manchester**, who was summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Baron Kimbolton*. He was an active and successful General of the Parliamentary Army during the Civil Wars, and particularly distinguished by his celebrated victory over PRINCE RUPERT at Marston Moor, in which engagement CROMWELL acted as his Lt.-Gen. His Lordship, however, refused to sanction the murder of THE KING, and retired from Parliament until 1660, when he assisted at the meeting of Peers who voted for the restoration of CHARLES II; and was deputed by the Lords, as their speaker, to congratulate THE KING upon his return to his Capital; a duty which the Earl eloquently fulfilled at Whitehall, 29 May, 1660. He was *b.* 1602; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1623, Susannah (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Hill, of Honiley, Devon, by Dorothy Beaumont, aunt, maternally, of 1st Duke of Buckingham. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1625, Lady Anne Rich, dau. of 2nd Earl of Warwick, and by her had issue,
1. ROBERT, 3rd Earl.
1. FRANCES, *m.* Henry Saunderson.
2. Anne, *m.* Robert Rich, Earl of Holland.

He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Dec. 1642, Essex (*d.* 28 Sept. 1658), Widow of Sir Robert Bevill, K.B. and dau. of Sir Thomas Checke, of Pirgo, Essex, and by her had six sons and two daus. He *m.* 4thly, July, 1649, Eleanor, 4th dau. of Sir Richard Wortley, and widow, 1stly of Sir

Robert Lee, Bt., of Quarendon, 2ndly, of Edward Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, and 3rdly, of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 5thly, 31 July, 1667, Margaret, Dowager Countess of Carlisle (*d.s.p.* Dec. 1676), dau. of 4th Earl of Bedford.
His Lordship *d.* 5 May, 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **3rd Earl of Manchester**, *b.* 25 April, 1634; *m.* 27 June, 1655, Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Bt., of Easton Mauduit, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, her husband's cousin, Charles, Earl of Halifax, and *d.* 21 July, 1698) had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **1st** Duke.

1. Anne, *m.* 3rd Earl of Suffolk.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir James Montagu, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

His Lordship *d.* 14 March, 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son

CHARLES, **1st Duke of Manchester**, one of the first who espoused the cause of the Prince of Orange; he took an active part in the campaign in Ireland, being present at the battle of the Boyne, and the subsequently unsuccessful siege of Limerick. In 1696, he was apptd. Amb. Extraor. to the republic of Venice; in 1699, accredited Amb. Extraor. to the Court of France; in 1701, constituted Principal Sec. of State; and in 1707, deputed Amb. extraor. to the Court of Vienna. Upon the accession of GEORGE I, His Lordship was continued in the Lord Lieutenancy of co. Huntingdon, Sworn of the Privy Council, apptd. one of the Lords of His Majesty's Bedchamber, and finally, created DUKE OF MANCHESTER, 28 April, 1719. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1690, Dodington (*d.* 16 Feb. 1720), dau. and co-heir of 4th Lord Brooke, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Duke.
2. ROBERT, **3rd** Duke.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 2nd Viscount Torrington.
2. Dodington, *b. ca.* 1694; *d.* in a fire at her house in Lower Grosvenor Street, 8 Jan. 1774.

The Duke *d.* 20 Jan. 1721–2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Duke of Manchester**, K.B., *b.* in France, April, 1700; *m.* 16 April, 1723, Isabella (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Hussey (*d.s.p.* 1802), who assumed the name of MONTAGU, and was created *Earl of Beaulieu*, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1786), dau. of John, Duke of Montagu.
The Duke *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1739, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, **3rd Duke of Manchester**, *b. ca.* 1710; *m.* 3 April, 1735, Harriet (*d.* 25 Feb. 1755), dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, Berks, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Duke.
2. Charles Greville, *b.* 1741; *m.* 20 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bulmer, and had issue.

1. Caroline, *m.* 1775, Charles Herbert, brother of 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 1818.
2. Louisa, *d. unm.*

His Grace *d.* 10 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **4th Duke of Manchester**, *b.* 6 April, 1737, Master of the Horse 1780, Lord Chamberlain 1782–3; *m.* 23 Oct. 1762, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 June, 1832), eldest dau. of Sir James Dashwood, 2nd Bt., of Northbrook and Kirtlington, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Duke.
2. Frederick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1774; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1827.

1. Caroline Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1790, 3rd Duke of Montrose.
2. Anna Maria, *d.* 12 April, 1796.
3. Emily, housekeeper at Hampton Court Palace; *d.* 21 April, 1838.

His Grace *d.* 2 Sept. 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **5th Duke of Manchester**, Gov. of Jamaica and Collector of Custom, Port of London; Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Huntingdon, *b.* 21 March, 1771; *m.* 7 Oct. 1793, Lady Susan Gordon (*d.* 26 Aug. 1828), 3rd dau. of 4th Duke of Gordon, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **6th** Duke.
2. William Francis, *b.* 5 Aug. 1800; *m.* April, 1830, Emily (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1844, Richard Tonson Evanson, M.D., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1848), dau. of James Dupré, of Wilton Park, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 30 March, 1842, leaving issue,
   1. Francis Dupré, *b.* 7 Feb. 1834, Lieut. 38th Foot, *k.* at the battle of Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.

1. Emily, *m.* 23 Nov. 1865, John Cromie, of Cromore, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 25 May, 1905. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1879.
2. Louisa Katherine, *m.* 19 July, 1859, Rev. Owen Luttrel Mansel, Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1901. He *d.* 12 July, 1900, leaving issue (*see* MANSEL, Bt.).

1. Jane, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1815.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1819, Major-Gen. Thomas Steele, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1857. He *d.* 8 May, 1845.
3. Susan, *m.* 28 March, 1816, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 5 March, 1870. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1876, leaving issue.
4. Georgiana Frederica, *m.* 11 Oct. 1823, Evan Baillie, of Dochfour, nr. Inverness, and *d.* 30 July, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* April, 1883.
5. Caroline Catherine, *m.* 13 Feb. 1828, John Hales Calcraft, M.P. of Rempston Hall, Dorset, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1892, aged 88. He *d.* 13 March, 1880, leaving issue.
6. Emily, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1827.

His Grace *d.* at Rome 18 March, 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **6th Duke of Manchester**, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1822, Millicent (*d.* 21 Nov. 1848), only dau. and heiress of Brig.-Gen. Robert Bernard Sparrow, of Brampton Park, co. Huntingdon (descended paternally from Thomas Sparrowe, of Somersam, Suffolk, A.D. 1419, and maternally from the celebrated Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas), by his wife, Lady Olivia Acheson, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Gosford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM DROGO, **7th** Duke.
2. Robert, P.C., M.A. Camb, D.L. and J.P., co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1855, M.P. for co. Huntingdon 1859–74, and for co. Westmeath 1874–80, Vice-Pres. of Educ. Cttee. 1867–68, *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1850, Ellen Mary (*d.* 11 July, 1857), only child and heiress of John Cromie, of Cromore, co. Antrim, and had issue,
   1. John Cromie, *b.* 1 July, 1852; *d.* 30 March, 1854.
   2. Robert Acheson Cromie, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., J.P. co. Antrim, D.L. and J.P., co. Derry; *b.* 29 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1880, Annie Margaret (*d.* 6 Oct. 1916), dau. of Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, co. Wigtown, and had with other issue,
      (1) † John Michael Cromie, D.L. co. Londonderry (*Cromore, Portstewart, co. Derry*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1881; *m.* 6 April, 1907, ● Libia, dau. of Martin Montes, of Quilmes, Buenos Aires, Argentine, and has issue,
      † Robert Alexander, *b.* 16 March, 1917.
      ● Alice May, *b.* 1 Nov. 1919; *m.* 1stly, 1941, F/Lt. Stuart James Lovell, R.A.F. He was *k.* in action over France, 1944, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1946, John Dobney Johnson, Ph.D.
      (2) † George Frederick WELD-BLUNDELL, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1940–45; has Russian Order of St. Anne (*Ince Hall, Blundellsands, co. Lancaster*), *b.* 12 March, 1883; assumed by Royal Licence Nov. 1923, the surname and arms of WELD-BLUNDELL in lieu of the surname of MONTAGU or WELD; *m.* 15 Oct. 1912, ● Mary Teresa, elder dau. of late Charles Joseph Weld-Blundell, of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.), and has issue,
      ● Frederica Mary MONTAGU, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918.
      (3) † Cuthbert Francis, served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. R.E. (despatches twice) (71, *St. George's Square, S.W.1*), *b.* 29 May, 1884; *m.* 24 June, 1917, ● Rosa Benedicta, yst. dau. of late Rev. John Sanderson, Rector of Winchfield, Hants.
      (4) † Austin Robert (*St. Illtyd's*, 14, *New Unified, Maraisburg, Transvaal*), *b* 26 May, 1885, *m.* 15 Feb. 1934, ● Violet Vera, dau. of late Charles William Sandles, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and has issue,
      1*a* † Henry Robert Sanderson, *b.* 2 Jan. 1935.
      2*a* † Cyril John Sanderson, *b.* 9 June, 1937.
      3*a* † Gerard Phillip Sanderson, *b.* 9 Aug. 1940.
      (5) Walter Philip (Rev.), S. J., T/Capt. in the Army; *b.* 7 May, 1886; *d.* 31 Oct. 1918, of wounds received in action.
      (6) † Gilbert Paul, *b.* 30 June, 1887; *m.* 3 July, 1918, Frances Lazarre (*d.* 14 May, 1929), dau. of — Aicher, of Mount Stirling, Kentucky, U.S.A.
      (7) Alexander Cyril, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Sept. 1890; lost in H.M.S. *Bulwark*, 26 Nov. 1914.
      (1) ● Mary Emily Winifred, *b.* 26 June, 1892.
   Mr. Robert Montagu *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1917, ● Edith, dau. of late Col. Eldred Pottinger, C.M.G., of Portrush, co. Antrim, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1931.
   1. Olivia Millicent, *b.* 14 Nov. 1850; *m.* 14 May, 1873, Henry Lyons, of Croome House, co. Limerick, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1928. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1885, leaving issue.
   2 ● Ellen Mary Elizabeth (*St. Anthony's, Croft Road, Crowborough, Sussex*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1853.

Lord Robert *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1862, Elizabeth Catherine (*d* 29 Dec. 1908), dau. of William Wade, and *d.* 6 May, 1902, having had by her issue,

3 † Monthermer Stanley Hume, M.C., educ. Wellington Coll., Capt. Mamaqualand Bord. Scouts, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, two medals, six clasps), and in E. Africa 1914–19 (star, two medals, despatches) (*Thomson's Falls, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 5 April, 1868; *m.* 2 Oct. 1913, ● Harriet Jessie, widow of John Stratfold Collet, I.C.S., and dau. of late James Keith Forbes, of Valparaiso, and has had issue,
   (1) † Walter Bernard St. John, Capt. R.A. (T.A.) (att. R.A.F., as A.O.P.); served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 5 Dec. 1915; *m.* 29 June, 1948, ● Doris Jean, dau. of J. Albany Morton, of Culzean, Busby, co. Lanark.
   (2) Charles Sydney Beattie, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 8 June, 1918; *k.* in action in W. Desert, 24 July, 1942.
   (1) ● Olivia Millicent Jane, served in World War II 1939 45, with Women's Transport Service (East Africa), *b.* 24 Oct. 1914; *m.* 29 May, 1943, Edward Rodwell, of Mombasa, Kenya Colony.

4. Henry Bernard, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1872; *m.* 12 July, 1922, ● Rosamond (*Colebrooke, Borehamwood, co. Hertford*), dau. of late Dudley Bowditch Fay, of Boston, Mass., and *d.* 10 July, 1941, leaving issue,
   † John Drogo, *b.* 18 Dec. 1923.
   ● Katherine Anne, *b.* 21 Feb. 1925.
5. St. John Edward, O.B.E. (1919), Major Northumberland Fus., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps) and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, O.B.E., 1914 star, two medals, Legion of Honour); *b.* 26 Jan. 1878; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1946.
3 ● Elizabeth Catharine Mary, *b.* 20 July, 1863.
4. Millicent, *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *m.* 27 Oct. 1891, Walter Lionel Fenwick, J.P., of Witham Hall, Bourne, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 31 May, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 1914.
5. May Miriam, *b.* 2 Dec. 1866; *m.* 5 Aug. 1896, Cuthbert David Giffard Riddell, eldest son of Giffard Riddell, of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 14 June, 1897. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1937, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Frederick, 12th Foot, *b.* 5 Oct. 1828; *d.* 29 Oct. 1854.

1. Olivia, *m.* 29 Jan. 1850, 6th Earl of Tankerville, and *d.* 15 Feb 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1899.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1850, Harriet Sydney (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1858, Sir Stevenson Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B. (*see* BLACKWOOD, Bt.), and *d.* 30 May, 1907), dau. of Conway R. Dobbs, of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and by her, had issue,

4. George Francis, Lieut. R.A., Sec. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 18 Jan. 1855; *d.* 12 March, 1882.
2. Sydney Charlotte, *m.* 14 Aug. 1873, 9th Earl of Kintore, K.T., P.C., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 21 Sept. 1932, leaving issue.

His Grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DROGO, **7th Duke of Manchester**, K.P., D.L., Capt. Gren. Guards, afterwards hon. Col. Huntingdon Mil., *b.* 15 Oct. 1823; *m.* 22 July, 1852, the Countess Louise Fredericke Auguste (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1892, 8th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and *d.* 15 July, 1911), dau. of the Comte d'Alten, of Hanover, and had issue,

1. GEORGE VICTOR DROGO, **8th** Duke.
2. Charles William Augustus, C.V.O., hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, T/Col. and co. Cmdt. 1st Bn. Huntingdonshire Vol. Regt., formerly Lieut. N. Somerset Yeo. Cav., D.L. co. Huntingdon, K.G.St.J., had Legion of Honour, *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; *m.* 4 Dec. 1930, Mildred Cecilia Harriet (*d.* 17 Sept. 1942), widow of Adm. of the Fleet, Hon. Sir Hedworth Meux, G.C.B., K.C.V.O. (*see* DURHAM, E.), and dau. of 1st Baron Alington, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1939.
1. Mary Louisa Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1873, 12th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, who *d.* 16 May, 1895, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1897, Robert Carnaby Forster, of Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1934. He *d.* 23 June, 1925.
2. Louisa Augusta Beatrice, D.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., Lady of

the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, 4th Earl of Gosford, K P., and *d.* 3 March, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April 1922.

3●Alice Maude Olivia, D.G.St.J., formerly Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, *m.* 5 Jan. 1889, 17th Earl of Derby, K.G., and has issue. He *d* 4 Feb. 1948.

His Grace *d.* 22 March, 1890, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE VICTOR DROGO, **8th Duke of Manchester,** M.P. co. Huntingdon 1877–80, Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 17 June, 1853; *m.* 22 May, 1876, Consuelo (*d* 20 Nov. 1909), dau. of Don Antonio Yznaga del Valle, of Ravenswood, U S.A., and of Cuba, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ANGUS DROGO, **9th** Duke.

1. Jaqueline Mary Alva, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1895

2. Alice Eleanor Louise (twin with Jaqueline), *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1900.

His Grace *d.* 18 Aug. 1892, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM ANGUS DROGO, **9th Duke of Manchester,** P.C., D.L. and J.P., co. Armagh, educ. Eton, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard 1906–7, formerly Capt. 6th Bn. Lancashire Fus., and 5th Bn. K.R.R.C., *b.* 3 March, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1900, Helena (who obtained a div. 1931, and *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1937, 10th Earl of Kintore), dau. of late Eugene Zimmerman, of Cincinnati, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER GEORGE FRANCIS DROGO, **10th** and present Duke.

2†Edward Eugene Fernando (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), educ. Harrow; sometime serving with American Forces; *b.* 1906; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1929, Norah Macfarlane (who obtained a div. 1937), dau. of Albert Edward Potter, formerly of Ontario, Canada, and has issue,

†Roderick Edward Alexander, *b.* 1 June, 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1937, ●Dorothy Vera Peters.

1●Mary Alice (*Flat* 26, 25, *Cheyne Place, S.W.*3).

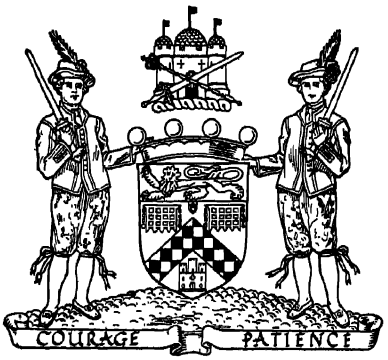
2●Ellen Millicent Louise, *m.* 1stly, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Herman Marten Hofer. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1945, Major John Norman Shairp, son of late Col. Alexander Shairp, C.M.G., I.A. (ret.). His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec 1931, ●Kathleen Dawes (*Kimbolton Castle, co. Huntingdon*), and *d.* 9 Feb. 1947, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 19 Dec. 1620. Earl, 5 Feb. 1626. Duke, 28 April, 1719.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., three lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, gu., within a bordure, sa., for MONTAGU; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed vert, beaked and membered gu., for MONTHERMER. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped, wings expanded or, gorged with a collar arg., charged with three lozenges gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, an heraldic antelope or, armed, tufted and hoofed arg., sinister, a griffin or, gorged with a collar, as the crest. *Motto*—Disponendo me, non mutando me.

Seats—Kimbolton Castle, and Brampton Park, co. Huntingdon; and Tandaragee Castle, co. Armagh. *Residence*—Kapsirowa, P.O. Hoeys Bridge, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

MANCROFT.



The Baron Mancroft (Sir Stormont Mancroft Samuel Mancroft, M.B.E.), of Mancroft, in the City of Norwich, and a Baronet; educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1938; mem. of Bar Council; Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, M.B.E. 1945); Pres. Surrey Rifle Assoc.; mem. St. Marylebone Borough Council from 1947; Chm. London Conservative Speakers' Assoc., *b.* 27 July, 1914; assumed by Deed Poll 1925, the surname of MANCROFT; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1942.

Lineage—AARON SAMUEL, of Norwich, *b.* 1775. His son,

MICHAEL SAMUEL, of Norwich, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1857. His son,

BENJAMIN SAMUEL, of Norwich, *b.* 19 April, 1840; *m.* 14 Feb. 1872, Rosetta (*d.* 29 April, 1907), eldest dau. of Philip Haldinstein, of Norwich, by Rachel, dau. of David Soman, of Norwich, and *d.* 16 April, 1890, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR MICHAEL, created a Baronet 1932 and a Baron 1937.

2. Frank Victor, M.A., Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 28 March, 1874; *m.* 30 July, 1913, ●Lily Valentine Mendel, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1922, leaving issue,

●Jane Rosetta Mancroft, *b.* 19 July, 1914; *m.* 19 June, 1939, Alan Thomas Page, and has issue.

The elder son,

ARTHUR MICHAEL, **1st Baron Mancroft,** educ. King Edward VI Grammar School, Norwich, M.P. for Farnham Div. of Surrey 1918–37; Lord Mayor of Norwich 1912–13; received hon. Freedom of the City of Norwich 1928, Parl. Under Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Parl. Sec. to Bd. of Trade, and Min. for Dept. of Overseas Trade 1924–27, Financial Sec. to Treasury 1927–29, Chm. House of Commons Select Cttee. of Public Accounts 1930 and 1931. Mem of Council of Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce 1915–24, hon. Treasurer and mem. of Council 1929–42; Assist. to Dir of Army Contracts (Munitions) at War Office 1914–15, and afterwards Staff Assist. Min. of Munitions. Author of *Life of Giovanni Battista Piranesi, The Mancroft Essays*, and other works; *b.* 6 Dec. 1872; created a Baronet 15 Jan. 1932, and raised to the Peerage as BARON MANCROFT, *of Mancroft in the City of Norwich*, 23 Feb. 1937; *m* 19 Dec. 1912, ●Phœbe (48, *Montagu Square, W.*1), 2nd dau. of George Alfred Chune Fletcher, M.R C.S., Medical Offr. to The Charterhouse, London, and had issue,

1. STORMONT MANCROFT SAMUEL MANCROFT, **2nd** and present Baron.

1●Waveney Mancroft, *b.* 25 Feb. 1916.

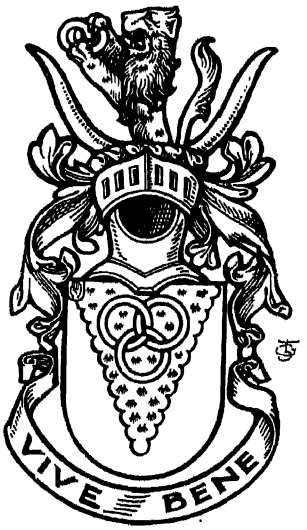
2●Rosetta Mancroft, *b.* 5 Oct. 1918; *m.* 2 July, 1947, Alfred John Bostock Hill, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Penang, Fedn. of Malaya, elder son of late Dr. A. Bostock Hill, of Weybridge, Surrey. His Lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Jan. 1932; Baron (U.K.), 23 Feb. 1937.

Arms—Gu., a chevron chequy arg. and sa., between in chief two portcullises chained and in base a castle triple-towered or, on a chief of the last a lion passant guardant of the third. *Crest*—In front of a castle with three cupolas, issuant from each a staff ppr. flying therefrom a banner arg., charged with a cross gu., a sword sheathed also gu., garnished or, pommel and hilt of the last, and a mace gold in saltire. *Supporters*—On either side a Whiffler of the Corporation of the City of Norwich. *Motto*—Courage, Patience.

Residence—48, Montagu Square, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

MANDER.



Sir Charles Arthur Mander, 2nd Bt., of The Mount, Tettenhall, co. Stafford, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1907), T.D.; D.L., and J.P., co. Stafford; High Sheriff 1926; Mayor of Wolverhampton, co. borough 1932 and 1936 (hon. Freeman 1945), Vice Chm. National Savings Cttee.; late Major Staffs Yeo.; a Man. Dir. of Mander Brothers, Ltd., Varnish, Paint and Printing Ink Mfrs. (est. 1792 by Benjamin Mander); *b.* 25 June, 1884; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 29 April, 1913, ●Monica Claire Cotterill, yst. dau. of late George Harding Neame, and has issue,

1†CHARLES MARCUS, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (*Yonder Wyken, Bridgnorth, Salop; Bath Club*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1921; *m.* 24 Nov. 1945, ●Maria Dolores Beatrice (Lola), yr. dau.of late Alfred Broderman, and has issue,

●Penelope Ann Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1946.

1●Ann Marietta Patience, *b.* 16 Oct. 1914; *m.* 7 Jan. 1939, Lt. Patrick Stirling, Barrister-at-law (*Cotsbrook Hall, Shifnal, Salop*), only son of late Kenneth Stirling, of 9 Boulevard Lannes, Paris, and has issue,

2●Carinthia Jill, served in World War II, in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1920; *m.* 2 Dec. 1944, James Ramsden (*King's Manor, Freshwater, I. of W.*), yst. son of late Henry Ramsden, of 16, Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh.

Lineage—The family of MAUNDER or MANDER is derived from a yeoman family settled at Blackwell, Tredington, co. Worcester, in the beginning of the 16th Century.

ROBERT MANDER, settled at Ireland's Farm, Lapworth, near Henley-in-Arden, co. Warwick, after 1698, *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1708, Catherine (*d.* 1724), dau. of John Cotterell, of Bushwood Hall, near Lapworth. He *d.* 1749, having had issue, six sons and two daus. The 5th son,

THOMAS MANDER, *b.* 1720, settled at Wolverhampton *ca.* 1745, *m.* 9 Sept. 1742, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Clemson, of

Wolverhampton, and *d.* Dec. 1764, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1775, Charles Hunter, of Wolverhampton (who *d.* 1788), and *d.* Aug. 1804), had with other issue,

1. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
2. John, of Wolverhampton, a noted local Nonconformist, *b.* 13 July, 1754; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1778, Esther (*d.* 1802, leaving issue), dau. of John Lea, of Kidderminster. He *m.* 2ndly; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1827.
3. Thomas, of Birmingham, *b.* 7 June, 1757; *m.* 1 July, 1784, Elizabeth, dau of Edward Urwick, of Felhampton Court, Wistanstow, Salop, and *d.* 26 April, 1813, leaving issue.

The eldest surv. son,

BENJAMIN MANDER, of Wolverhampton, Town Commr. 1777, *b.* 10 May, 1752; *m.* 5 Dec. 1776, Elizabeth Hanbury (*d.* 20 May, 1828), dau. and co-heir of Samuel Read, of Kidderminster. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1819, having had, with other issue, an eldest surv. son,

CHARLES MANDER, of Wolverhampton, *b.* 21 March, 1780; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1812, Jemima (*d.* 1 Nov. 1834), dau. of Thomas Small, of Boston, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, his deceased wife's sister, Elizabeth, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1853, having, by his first wife, had, with two other sons and four daus,

1. CHARLES BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
2. Samuel Small, of Wolverhampton, *b.* 8 Feb. 1822; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Mary, dau. of Paul Wilkes, of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1881, leaving issue,
   Samuel Theodore, of Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton, J.P., co. Stafford; educ. London Univ and Clare Coll. Camb (B.A.); *b.* 25 Feb. 1853; *m.* 29 May, 1879, Flora St. Clair (*d.* 15 April, 1905), dau. of Henry Nicholas Paint, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d* 14 Sept. 1900, leaving issue,
   (1)●Geoffrey Le Mesurier (Sir), educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1906), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1921; J.P. co. Stafford (High Sheriff 1921), M.P. for E. Div. of Wolverhampton, May, 1929–June, 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Air 1942–45; chm. Mander Bros., Ltd. of Wolverhampton; served in world War I 1914–19 in R.F.C. and R.A.F., Knighted 1945 (*Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton; Reform and R.A.F. Clubs*), *b.* 6 March, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1906 (*m.* diss. by div 1930), Rosalind Florence, dau. of Col. Frank Caverhill, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue,
   1a●Mervyn Caverhill, educ. Harrow, Chillon Coll., Trin. Coll. Camb, and Univ. of Pennsylvania, *b.* 14 Jan. 1910.
   1a●Mavis Flora Rosalind.
   2a●Elizabeth Bréhaut.
   Sir Geoffrey *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1930, ●Mary Rosalie Glynn, only child of A. C. Glynn Grylls, M.A., of Maidenhead, and by her has issue,
   2a●John Geoffrey Grylls, *b.* 28 May, 1932.
   3a●Anthea Loveday Veronica, *b.* 16 Jan. 1945.
   (2)†Lionel Henry, educ. Harrow Loretto and McGill Univ. Montreal, *b.* 14 May, 1888.
   (3)●Alan Jocelyn, educ. Glenalmond, *b.* 28 Jan. 1891.
   (1)●Marjorie Mina, *m.* 6 Jan. 1910, Gervas C. Nevile, of Biddenden, Kent, and has issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES BENJAMIN MANDER, of the Mount, Compton, Wolverhampton, J.P., *b.* 9 July, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1850, Sophia (*d.* 29 Oct. 1869, aged 42), dau. of John Weaver, M.R.C.S., of Chester, having had issue,

1. CHARLES TERTIUS (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Neville Hanbury, J.P. Staffs, *b.* 30 June, 1862, *m.* 19 June, 1890, ●Emily Louise (*Woodlands, Penn, Wolverhampton*), yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Archibald Edwardes Campbell, I.S.C., and *d.* 7 July, 1919, leaving issue.
3. John Harold, O.B.E., Capt. D.C. L.I., Chief Constable of Norfolk, served in S. African War, *b.* 3 Aug. 1869; *m.* 27 Sept. 1894, ●Maria Elinor Lloyd, dau. of John Philipps Allen Lloyd Philipps, of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, D.L., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1927, leaving issue.
   1. Amy Matilda, *d.* 27 July, 1919.
   2. Janetta, *m.* 23 June, 1885, Col. Henry Sparke Stabb, 32nd L.I., and *d.* Sept. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1888.
   3. Sophie Emmeline, *m.* 23 Jan. 1894, Rev. Canon Henry Paine Stokes, LL.D., Litt.D., F.S.A., hon Fell. C.C. Coll. Camb, Rector of Little Wilbraham, Cambridge, and *d.* 2 July, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1931.
   4. Annie Julia, *m.* 17 July, 1879, Robert Edward Turnbull, and *d.* 7 July, 1902, leaving issue.
   5●Laura Louisa, *m.* 9 June, 1881, George Reginald Leeper, M.D., of Dublin, and had issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1904.

Mr. C. B. Mander *m.* 2ndly, 1874, Harriet Spooner (*d.* 27 Aug. 1915, aged 80), and *d.* 18 Aug. 1878.

The eldest son,

Sir Charles Tertius Mander, 1st Bt., D.L., and J.P., co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1903, J.P. Wolverhampton, Mayor 1892–96, M.A. Corpus Christi, Camb, Major and hon. Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Yeo. (T.D.), *b.* 16 July, 1852; created a Baronet 8 July, 1911. He *m.* 25 May, 1882, ●Mary Le Mesurier (*The Mount, Compton, nr. Wolverhampton*), 2nd dau. of Henry Nicholas Paint, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, M.P. in Dominion Parliament 1882-87, and had issue,

1. CHARLES ARTHUR (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2†Gerald Poynton, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1907; M.A. 1930), a Man. Dir. of Mander Bros. Ltd., of Wolverhampton; F.S.A. (*The Dippons, Compton, Wolverhampton*), *b.* 13 Nov. 1885; *m.* 5 June, 1913, ●Nancy Steward, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Hargreaves, of Knightley Grange, co. Stafford, J.P., D.L., and has issue,
   1†Philip FitzGerald, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1937), served in World War II in R.A.O.C. (*Chestnut House, Albrighton, Wolverhampton*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1915; *m.* 20 July, 1942, ●Priscilla Patricia, eld. dau. of late Lt.-Col. E. de Warrenne Waller, M.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ●Philippa Hazel Jeanetta, *b.* 18 Feb. 1944.
   1●Catherine Daphne.
   2●Hilary Nancy, *m.* 5 Oct. 1946, William R. Purslow, and has issue.
   1●Daisy St. Clair, J.P. and C.C. co. Stafford.

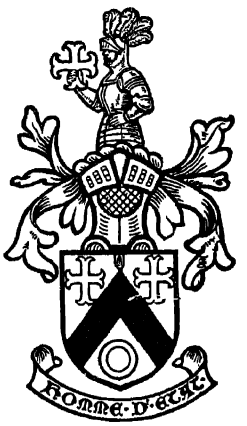
Sir Charles *d.* 8 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 July, 1911.

Arms—Gu. on a pile invected erminois three annulets interlaced two and one of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion couped erm. holding in the paws two annulets interlaced fesseways gu., between two buffalo horns of the last. *Motto*—Vive bene.

Seat—Kilsall Hall, Shifnal, Shropshire. *Club*—Cavalry.

MANN.



Sir Edward John Mann, 2nd Bt., of Thelveton Hall, Thelveton, Norfolk, educ. Marlborough, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1904); High Sheriff of Norfolk 1939; Capt. late 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); Master of the Brewers' Co. 1921–22; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *s.* his father 1943.

Lineage—THOMAS MANN, of Thelveton Hall, co. Norfolk, and of Roseneath House, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, purchased the former property in 1867; *b.* 27 July, 1822; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Fanny (*d.* 19 Jan. 1897), dau. of Robert Spence, of Elvington, co. York, and Sarah, his wife. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1886, having had issue,

1. THOMAS JAMES, of Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, J.P., *b.* 1848, *m.* 1871, Rose Ann, dau. of Paul Bell, of Vale House, Stiffkey, Norfolk, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1897, leaving issue.
2. EDWARD (Sir), created a Baronet 1905.

1. Fanny, *m.* 5 June, 1877, Sir William Thomas Paulin, J.P., of Broadfields, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1931.
2. Julia.

The 2nd son,

Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt., J.P. Norfolk, High Sheriff 1909; First Mayor of Stepney 1900–1, re-elected following year, *b.* 2 March, 1854; *m.* 20 April, 1882, Anna Jane (*d.* 1 March, 1928), dau. of Paul Bell, of Vale House, Stiffkey, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. EDWARD JOHN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2†WILLIAM EDGAR, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Marlborough, Major late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.), *heir presumptive* (*Earl Soham Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1885; *m.* 9 July, 1913, ●Sarah Douglas, 4th dau. of Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt., C.M.G. (*ext.*), of Garnkirk, co. Lanark, and has issue,
   1†Edward Charles, D.S.O. (1940), M.C. (1945), educ. Malvern, Major late 12th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches twice), *b.* 4 Oct. 1918; *m.* 20 Oct. 1945, ●Pamela Margaret (Subaltern A.T.S.), only dau. of late Major Frank Haultain Hornsby, of Longwood, Nayland, Suffolk, and of Hon. Mrs. Hornsby, 5th dau. of 2nd Baron Belper, and has issue,
   (1)†Rupert Edward, *b.* 11 Nov. 1946.
   (2)†Malcolm Alexander, *b.* 22 Oct. 1947.
   (3)†Andrew William (twin), *b.* 22 Oct. 1947.
   1●Ann Sara, served in World War II in A.T.S.
   2●Penelope Jane, served in World War II in A.T.S.
   3†Francis Thomas, educ. Malvern and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; Capt. late 1st Bn. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded three times, despatches twice) (*Woodside House, Windsor Forest, Berks; Guards' Club*), *b.* 3 March, 1888; *m.* 8 Nov. 1916, ●Enid Agnes, only dau. of late George A. Tilney, of 15, Cadogan Place, S.W., and has issue,
   1†Francis George, D.S.O. (1945), M.C., educ. Eton and Pembroke Coll. Camb., Major Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 6 Sept. 1917.
   2†John Pelham, M.C., educ. Eton and Pembroke Coll. Camb., Major Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 13 June, 1919; *m.* 3 Oct. 1942, ●Ann Marguerite, only dau. of Col. J. G. Brockbank, of The Manor House, Steeple Langford, Salisbury, and has issue,
   (1)†James John Francis, *b.* 4 April, 1946.
   (2)†Charles Edward Lionel, *b.* 24 Jan. 1948.
   (1)●Celia Marguerite, *b.* 21 Sept. 1943.
   1●Joan Elizabeth, *b.* 30 May, 1923; *m.* 7 June, 1941, Major Sir Charles Hector Fitzroy Maclean of Duart, 11th Bt., Scots Guards, and has issue.
   2●Margaret Enid, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 13 Dec. 1924.
4. Charles Julian, Lieut. 14th Hus., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 14 April, 1892; *k.* in action 3 Oct. 1918.

1●Fanny Julia, *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *m.* July, 1947, R. S. H. Warn (*Goral Blossom Farm, Tiverton, S. Devon*).

Sir Edward was created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1905, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1943, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa. between in chief two crosses moline and in base an annulet gu. *Crest*—A demi man in profile in armour ppr., the helmet adorned with four feathers arg., holding in the dexter hand a cross as in the arms. *Motto*—Homme d'Etat.

Seat—Thelveton Hall, Diss, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Norfolk (Norwich).

MANNERS.



The Baron Manners (Francis Henry Manners, M.C.), of Foston, co. Lincoln, D.L., J.P. and C.C. Hampshire, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late 5th/7th Bn. Hampshire Regt., and Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II; *b.* 21 July, 1897; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1927; *m.* 29 Jan. 1921, ●Mary Edith, twin dau. of Lord William Rupert Gascoyne-Cecil, D.D., 65th Bishop of Exeter (*see* SALISBURY, M.), and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN ROBERT CECIL, educ. Eton, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 13 Feb. 1923.
2 ǂ Richard Neville, educ. Eton, *b.* 4 April, 1924; *m.* 14 July, 1945, ●Juliet Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Preston, 5th Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of Beeston Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,
ǂ Edward Preston, *b* 8 April, 1948.
●Christine Margaret, *b.* 19 Aug. 1946.
3 ǂ Thomas Jasper, *b.* 12 Dec. 1929.
1 ●Patricia Anne, *b.* 13 May, 1927; *m.* 6 April, 1946, Lieut. John Bonham Kidston, Gren. Guards, son of George Jardine Kidston, C.M.G., of Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wiltshire, and has issue.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. SIR THOMAS MANNERS SUTTON, **1st Baron Manners**, 5th son of Lord George Manners Sutton, *b.* 24 Feb. 1756, Barrister-at-law, Solicitor-Gen. of England 1805, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer, was apptd. Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1807, upon which occasion he was elevated to the peerage as BARON MANNERS OF FOSTON, co. Lincoln, 20 April, 1807. He *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1803, Anne (*d.* 5 Aug. 1814), dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bt., of Sprotborough, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1815, Jane (*d.* 2 Nov. 1846), dau. of 9th Lord Caher, and sister of the 1st Earl of Glengall, and *d.* 31 May, 1842, having by her had an only son,

JOHN THOMAS, **2nd Baron Manners**, *b.* 17 Aug. 1818; *m.* 28 Sept. 1848, Lydia Sophia (*d.* 1 Feb. 1916), 3rd dau. of Vice-Adm. William Bateman Dashwood, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN THOMAS, **3rd** Baron.
2. Arthur, Capt. 15th Hus., *b.* 19 July, 1855; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1888.
3. Claud Henry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1856; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1913.
4. Charles William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1859; *d. unm.* 14 July, 1879.

1. Mildred Jane, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1935.
2. Mary Theresa, *m.* 6 Dec. 1881, Col. Ralph Leeke, of Longford Hall, Newport, Salop, late Gren. Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1947, having had issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1943.
3 ●Etheldreda Mary, *m.* 29 Oct. 1891, Major-Gen. Bertram Reveley Mitford, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., H.M.'s Bodyguard, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1936.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THOMAS, **3rd Baron Manners**, M.A Camb., D.L. co. Southampton, sometime Lieut. Gren. Guards, and Capt. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 15 May, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1885, Constance Edwina Adeline (*d.* 4 March, 1920), dau. of Col. Henry Edward Hamlyn Fane, M.P., of Covelly, Devon, and Avon Tyrrell, Hants (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and by her had issue,

1. John Nevile, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 6 Jan. 1892; *k.* in action in France, 2 Sept. 1914.
2. FRANCIS HENRY, **4th** and present Baron.

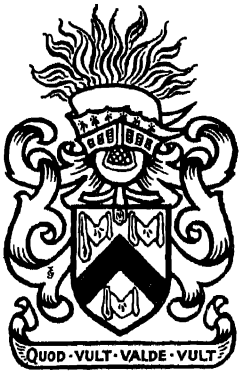
1. Mary Christine, *b.* 4 Dec. 1886; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1904.
2 ●Betty Constance, of Clovelly Court, Devon (to which she *s.* under the will of her aunt, Mrs. Hamlyn, in 1936), *b.* 15 June, 1889; *m.* 30 April, 1918, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Arthur Melland Asquith, D.S.O., 3rd son of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1939.
3 ●Angela Margaret, A.R.R.C., twin with her sister Betty, *m.* 26 May, 1925, Col. Hon. Christian Malise Hore-Ruthven, C.M.G., D.S.O., late The Black Watch, 3rd son of 8th Lord Ruthven, and has issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1922, ●Zoë Virginie (*Park House, Bepton, Midhurst*), widow of Claud Hume Campbell Guinness, and dau. of late Albert Llewellyn Nugent, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1927.

Creation—20 April, 1807.

Arms—MANNERS, or, two bars, az.; a chief, quarterly, of the second, and gu.; the 1st and 4th quarters, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or; the 2nd and 3rd, each with a lion passant-guardant, gold. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a peacock in pride, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross, flory, az., sinister, a like unicorn, charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, sa. *Motto*—Pour y parvenir.

Seat—Avon Tyrrell, Christchurch, Hants. *Club*—Travellers'.

MANSEL.



Sir Philip Mansel, 15th Bt., of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen; *b.* 3 March, 1943; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—PHILIP LE MANSEL (or Maunsell) accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to England, where he obtained lands; *m. ca.* 1067 the dau. of Hugh, of Mountsorel, co. Leicester, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

HENRY MANSEL, *b. ca.* 1068; *m. ca.* 1089, Emma, sister of Sir Richard de Luci, and had issue,

JOHN MANSEL, *b. ca.* 1090; *m. ca.* 1112, Eleaine, dau. of — de Lutterell, and had issue,

RALPH MANSEL, *b. ca.* 1113, *m. ca.* 1135, Cecily, dau. of Gervaise Paganel, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR ROBERT MANSEL, Kt. Banneret, living 1163; *m.* Joice, dau. of William de Alveto, and had with other issue, a son,

WALTER MANSEL, who held the serjeanty of Little Missenden, co. Buckingham, also held lands in cos. Buckingham, Berkshire and Stafford, *b. ca.* 1166; *m.* Hawisia, dau. of John de Somerie, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR JOHN MANSEL, Kt., Provost of Beverley, Treas. of York, Lord High Justiciar of England, and Keeper of the Great Seal 1246–8, sometime an Ambassador to the Pope, held extensive estates in Ireland, as well as in England. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Simon Beauchamp, Baron of Bedford, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Walter, obtained gift of capital Serjeanty of Munster 20 Jan. 1251, and was apptd. Gov. of Castle of Occonath, 1 March, 1251.
3. Richard, living 20 April, 1284.
4. Robert, Sheriff of Tipperary 1304.
5. Philip, living 1307.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, Kt. Banneret, wounded and taken prisoner at Newbury, 48 HENRY III, held lands in cos. Oxford, Buckingham and Berkshire, escheator of co. Buckingham 1251, and Jurator in Essex 1255; *m.* 1stly, Hana, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, and 2ndly, Johanna —. By his first wife he had, with other issue,

HENRY MANSEL, *m.* Elina or Ellinor, dau. of Hugh Hacls and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

SIR WALTER MANSEL, Kt. of the Sepulchre, who held the Manor of Missenden, co. Buckingham; *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir William Langton, and *d. ca.* 1327, being *bur.* before the altar of St. Botolph's Church, London. He had issue, an eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MANSEL, Kt. of the Sepulchre, of the Manor of Missenden; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Fry, and had issue,

RICHARD MANSEL, *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of Philip Scurlage, of Scurlage Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

SIR HUGH MANSEL, living 1367; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Penrys, of Penrice, Oxwich. His son,

SIR RICHARD MANSEL, of Oxwich, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hamon Turberville, and *d.* 1435, leaving a son,

JOHN MANSEL, *m.* Cecily, dau. and heiress of Sir William Cantelupe, and *d.v.p.*, leaving issue,

PHILIP MANSEL, who *s.* to his grandfather's estates 1435; *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1444, Mabel, dau. of Griffiths Nicolas, of Newton, co. Carmarthen, and 2ndly, *ca.* 1460, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Philip Long. He fought in the Wars of the Roses for Lancaster, and, being captured at Tewkesbury, was beheaded. He had been attainted in Parliament 1464. His eldest surv. son by his first marriage,

JENKIN MANSEL, obtained the reversal of his father's attainder 1486, *m.* Edith, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Kyme, of Kent, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. RICE (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Hugh, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Owgan, of Kent.
3. Philip, *m.* Anne, dau. of W. Danbridgecourt.

The eldest son,

SIR RICE MANSEL, in the 27th HENRY VIII, was sent to Ireland at the head of a body of troops, to assist the Lord Deputy in suppressing a rebellion raised by the Earl of Kildare, and he had subsequently a grant for life of the office of Chamberlain of the Co. Palatine of Chester. He had also a grant of the site of the monastery of Margam, in co. Glamorgan, and the royalty of Avon Water. He *m.*, as his third wife, Cecily, dau. of John Danbridgecourt, of Strathfieldsaye, and *d. ca.* 1559, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD MANSEL, Kt., Chamberlain of Chester, and a distinguished soldier, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Lady Jane Somerset, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and had, with other issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), ancestor of the LORDS MANSEL *of Margam.*
2. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Robert (Sir), Vice-Adm. of the Fleet in the reigns of JAMES I and CHARLES I.

Sir Edward *d.* 5 Aug. 1595. His 2nd son,

Sir Francis Mansel, 1st Bt., of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen, was created a Baronet 14 Jan. 1621–2. He *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Henry Morgan, of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen, and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. WALTER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ANTHONY (Sir), *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Price, of Briton Ferry, and widow of Arthur Mansel. He fell at the Battle of Newbury 1644 under the Royal Banner, leaving, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3. Francis, D.D. Oxford, elected Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, from which he was removed 1648, but restored 1658. He *d.* 1 May, 1655.
4. Richard, *m.* 14 Feb. 1612–13, Catherine (*d.* 27 Jan. 1631–2), dau. and heiress of Rees Morgan, of Iscoed, and *d.* (will proved 1635–6), leaving, with other issue, a son,

Anthony, *bapt.* 6 March, 1613–14, B.A. Oxford 1635; *m.* Mary (*d.* Aug. 1667), dau. of Sir Edward Carne, of Nash, by Ann Mansel, of Margam, and *d.* Dec. 1670, leaving issue,

RICHARD (Sir), **5th Bt.**

1. Jane, *m.* Sir John Stepney, 1st Bt., of Prendergast.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Alban Stepney, of Prendergast, and by her had issue, with another dau.,

5. John, *bapt.* 8 Dec. 1611; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Kt., of Derwydd, and widow of Charles Philips, and had issue.

6. Edward, Capt. of Beauley, co. Carmarthen, *m.* Honor (*d.* Dec. 1660), dau. of Thomas ap William Lloyd, of Alltycadno, and *d.* May, 1671, leaving issue.

7. Rawleigh, *b.* 1622; *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Richards Philips, of Picton, and *d.s.p.* 1674.

Sir Francis *d. ca.* 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Mansel, 2nd Bt., matric. Oxford 1601, of Lincoln's Inn 1605, *bapt.* Kidwelly, 25 July, 1586; *m.* 11 Dec. 1623, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Sept. 1643), dau. of Charles Fotherby, Dean of Canterbury, and had, with three other daus. who *d.* young,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

1. Elizabeth, *bapt* Kidwelly, 21 Oct. 1631; *m.* by licence 1672, Thomas Broome, Serjeant-at-law, of Tuppendence, Kent. He *d.* 1673.

Sir Walter *d.* suddenly, and was *bur.* at Kidwelly, 12 April, 1640, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Francis Mansel, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* Kidwelly, 9 May, 1633; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1654, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Edward Mansel, 4th Bt., *m.* Joane (will proved at Carmarthen 1692), dau. of Humphrey Wyndham, of Dunraven, co. Glamorgan, and widow of Sir Roger Lort, Bt., of Stacpoole, co. Pembroke. He *d.s.p.m.s.* (will proved 10 March, 1690–1), and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Richard Mansel, 5th Bt. of Iscoed, *bapt.* 6 Jan. 1641; *m.* Alice (*bur.* 11 Dec. 1689), dau. and heiress of Rees David, of Pentry Estill, co. Glamorgan, and was *bur.* 24 Aug. 1691. His eldest son,

Sir Richard Mansel, 6th Bt., of Iscoed, *d. unm.* 1696, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Mansel, 7th Bt., of Iscoed, *bapt.* 15 March, 1670; *m.* 18 Oct. 1700, Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *d.* 1732, and was *s.* by the elder son,

Sir Richard Mansell, 8th Bt., of Iscoed; *m.* 1stly, 1732, Susanna Warner, and 2ndly, 1737, Rebecca (*bur.* 8 Dec. 1791), eldest dau. of William Ware, of Farrana Lough, co. Cork, and was *bur.* 20 Feb. 1749. His only surv. son,

Sir William Mansel, 9th Bt., of Iscoed, M.P. for co. Carmarthen 1784, *b.* 1 March, 1738–9; *m.* 26 Aug. 1765, Mary (*d.* 27 Dec. 1811), only dau. of John Philipps, of Coedgaing, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **10th Bt.**

2. Richard, of Coedgaing, Cmdr. R.N., who took the additional surname of PHILIPPS, by sign manual, 24 Jan. 1793. Mr. Mansel Philipps *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Caroline (*d.* 20 Sept. 1850), only dau. and heiress of B. Bond Hopkins, M.P., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1844, leaving issue,

1. Courtenay, Major 15th Hus., *b.* 13 Jan. 1801, assumed by Royal Licence 12 May, 1866, the name and arms of MANSEL. He *m.* in Scotland, *ca.* 1838, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Sidney. A decree in the Court of Session, Edinburgh, pronouncing the validity of this marriage in Scotland, was obtained 9 Nov. 1906. By this marriage he had issue,

(1) EDWARD BERKELEY (Sir), of Old Catton House, Norwich, J.P. Suffolk and Norfolk, hon. Col. Lt.-Col., 1st Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt., formerly 15th Hus. and 6th Dragoons, *b.* 2 Feb. 1839, assumed the Baronetcy in 1903 as **12th Bt.**, as next in succession to Sir John Bell William Mansel, **11th Bt.** (*d.* 14 April, 1883), and obtained in 1906 the decree of the Court of Session above-mentioned, which pronounced him eldest lawful son. He *m.* 7 May, 1870, ●Julia Vertue (*Old Catton House, Norwich*), elder dau. of late Rev. Henry Evans Lombe, of Bylaugh Park, and Melton Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1908. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1912, Rev. Canon Stanley Swinburne, M.A., Rector of Radcliffe, co. Lancaster.

(1) Eliza, *b.* 16 May, 1843; *m.* 1 Sept. 1881, Richard R. Cole, and had issue.

(2) Florence, *b.* 12 Jan. 1845; *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Charles Rhodes. He *d.* 1882, leaving issue.

(3) Caroline, *b.* 3 June, 1846; *m.* 1stly, George Mervyn, and 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1881, Richard George Ford, who *d.* 7 May, 1900. She *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1890.

Major Courtenay Philipps, afterwards Mansel, *m.* the same lady at St. Paul's, Liverpool, 7 June, 1847. She *d.* 23 May, 1879. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1875, having by this marriage had issue,

(1) Courtenay, *b.* 4 May, 1848; *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1874.

(2) RICHARD (Sir), *b.* 2 Dec. 1850, who assumed the Baronetcy as **12th Bt.** in 1883, on the death of his cousin Sir John Bell William Mansel, **11th Bt.**, 14 April, 1883 (*see below*). He *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1878, Maud Margaretta Bowen (*d.* 12 Sept. 1885), dau. of John Jones, of Maesycrugiau Hall, co. Carmarthen. He *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Ada Alice (*d.* 1916), dau. of James Lea, and *d.* 2 June, 1892, having by his first wife had issue,

COURTENAY CECIL (Sir), **13th Bt.**

(3) Arthur, *b. ca.* 1852; *d.* an infant.

(1) Harriot, *b.* 13 Aug. 1849; *m.* 6 Nov. 1880, Henry Davies, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1895.

2. Edward Berkeley, Capt. 53rd Regt., *b.* 6 Aug. 1803; *m.* 20 Aug. 1831, Mary (*d.* 22 Jan. 1870), dau. of Rev. John Secker, and *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1879.

1. Harriette, *m.* 29 Aug. 1823, Capt. G. C. Carpenter, 15th Hus. He *d.* 8 April, 1861, leaving issue.

3. John, C.B., of Smedmore, Dorset, Col. in the Army, *b.* 16 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1stly, Mary, (*d.* 25 July, 1806). He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1815, Louisa (*d.* 6 May, 1863), dau. and heiress of Edmund Morton Pleydell, of Whatcombe House, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1863, leaving issue,

1. John Clavell MANSEL-PLEYDELL, of Whatcombe, Dorset, D.L., J.P. and C.C., High Sheriff 1876, B.A., F.G.S., F.L.S., *b.* 4 Dec. 1817, assumed the additional surname of PLEYDELL 1872; *m.* 1stly, 1844, Emily (*d.s.p.* 1845), dau. of Capt. A. Bingham; and 2ndly, 21 June, 1849, Isabel (*d.* 13 July, 1912), dau. of Capt. Frederick Charles Acton Colvile, Scots Guards, by Mary his wife, sister of 1st Baron Leigh, and granddau. of Thomas, 13th Baron Saye and Sele, and *d.* 3 May, 1902, having by her had issue,

(1) Edmund Morton, of Whatcombe, Dorset, Col. 12th Royal Lancers, and Dorset Yeo. Cav., D.L. and J.P. Dorset, *b.* 30 June, 1850; *m.* 6 June, 1885, Emily Kathleen (*d.* 30 March, 1945), dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, 1st Bt., of Ferne, Wilts, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,

1*a*. Edmund Morton, of Whatcombe, Dorset, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1886; *k.* in action 12 March, 1915.

2*a*. Henry Grove Morton, M.C., of Whatcombe, Dorset, Lieut. 1st Bn. Dorset Regt., served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, wounded, M.C.), *b.* 20 March, 1894, *k.* in action 15 May, 1916.

1*a*●Vivien (*Whatcombe, Blandford, Dorset*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1889; *m.* 22 April, 1919, Lt.-Col. Henry George Moreton Pleydell-Railston, D.S.O., late Rifle Bde., D.L. co. Dorset, and has issue. He assumed by Deed Poll, 1920, the additional surname of PLEYDELL, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1936.

2*a*●Daphne, *b.* 21 July, 1893; *m.* 25 June, 1919, Capt. John Antony Arnold Forster, O.B.E., late R.F.A. (*Salthrop House, Wroughton, Wilts*), son of late Rt. Hon. H. O. Arnold Forster, P.C., and has issue.

(2) John Colvile Morton (Rev. Canon), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset 1899–1915, Canon and Preb. of Salisbury 1911–38; *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; *m.* 23 Oct 1879, Beatrice Maud (*d.* 9 June, 1940), eldest dau. of Robert Smith, of Goldings, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 July, 1938, having had issue,

1*a*. John Morton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 16 March, 1884; *d.* of wounds received in action 22 Sept. 1916.

2*a*. Evan Morton, Lieut. R.H.A., twin with John; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1910.

3*a* † Harry Percy Morton, O.B.E. (1921), Major late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), in Gallipoli 1915–16 and Mesopotamia 1916–21; (*Chequertree Farm, Bethersden, Kent*), *b.* 12 May, 1891; *m.* 6 Feb. 1931, ●Jessica Gertrude, dau. of late Richard Gerrard, of Bromley, Kent.

4*a*. Ralph Morton, Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre), *b.* 17 May, 1895; *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, ●Comtesse Marguerite Marie D'Ursel, 4th dau. of Comte Aymard D'Ursel, of Brussels, and *d.* 10 April, 1932, having had issue,

1*b*. John Aymard Morton, educ. Ampleforth Coll., 2nd Lieut. Leicester Regt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1920; *d.* as a result of an accident on active service, 17 Nov. 1940.

2*b* † Philip Morton, educ. Ampleforth Coll., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 Feb. 1922.

3*b* † David Gabriel Morton, D.F.C., educ. Ampleforth Coll., is on Staff of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., formerly F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1942–45 (prisoner, Jan.–May, 1945), (*Bath Club*); *b.* 26 March, 1923.

1*a*. Dorothy Isabel Morton, *b.* 2 Sept. 1881; *m.* 27 April, 1910, Major Edward Pelham Smith, R.A., yr. son of Abel Smith, D.L., of Woodhall Park, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Dec. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1937.

2*a*. Cicely Morton, *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *m.* 16 Jan. 1906, Col. Nevile Hugh Cairns Sherbrooke, D.S.O., R.A., 2nd son of Rev. Henry Nevile Sherbrooke, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 March, 1944.

(3) Henry Bingham Morton, Capt. 1st Bn. Royal Fus., served in Sudan 1884 (medal with clasp, bronze star), *b.* 6 Dec. 1852; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1886.

2. George Pleydell MANSEL, of Smedmore, Dorset, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 60th Rifles, hon. Col. Dorset Rifle Vols.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1817; *m.* 7 March, 1848, Jemima Henrietta (*d.* 2 June, 1896), dau. of William Gambier, by his wife Henrietta, Countess of Athlone, and *d.* 26 March, 1896, having had issue,

(1) John Delalynde, J.P., of Smedmore, Dorset, Col. Rifle Bde., Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B., in Canada, served in the Jowaki campaign 1877–8 (medal with clasp), also in Afghan campaign 1878–80 (medal with two clasps and bronze star), and in S. Africa, 1900 (medal with five clasps), *b.* 3 Oct. 1850; *m.* 24 April, 1888, Mildred Ella (*d.* 11 March, 1942), dau. of Arthur Edward Guest, 5th son of Sir Josiah John Guest, 1st Bt. (*see* WIMBORNE, V.), and *d.* 11 Dec. 1915, leaving issue,

1*a* † Rhys Clavell, of Smedmore, Wareham, Dorset, and Ropley Manor, Alresford, Hants, D.L., J.P., Dorset, High Sheriff 1938, educ. Eton, Major, Rifle Bde. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45, mem. of Dorset C.C. (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1916, Sylvia Nina (*d.* 11 May, 1944), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Theophilus Campbell, 3rd Bt., and has issue,

1*b* † John Clavell, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1938), Major Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 9 Jan. 1917; *m.* 11 Aug. 1945, ●Damaris, only dau. of Hyde Hyde-Thomson, of Redpits Manor, Swyncombe, co. Oxford, and has issue,

●Lavinia Sylvia, *b.* 8 Oct. 1946.

1*b*●Elizabeth Madeline Nina, *b.* 3 Oct. 1919.

2*b*●Felicity Mary Adeline, *b.* 20 Dec. 1924.

3*b*●Pamela Sylvia, *b.* 22 May, 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1944, Mrs. Margaret Georgina Walker, dau. of late Dr. H. F. G. Noyes; and 3rdly, 8 Oct. 1947, ●Archie Anne, elder dau. of Hugh M. Cairnes, of Fox Hall, Raheny, co. Dublin.

1*a*●Marcia Eugenia, has Croix de Guerre (*Château de Séran, Lavaur, Tarn, France*), *b.* 12 March, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1910, Capt. Oswald Bethell Walker, 15th Hus., eldest son of Capt. E. Walker, late 15th Hus., and has issue (*see* WALKER, Bt.). He was *k.* in action 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1920, François de Juge Montespieu, and has further issue. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1940.

2*a*●Juliet Ella Meimei, has Croix de Guerre, *b.* 9 March, 1893.

(2) Eustace Gambier, Capt. Oxfordshire L.I., served in Sudan campaign 1884 (medal with clasp and bronze star), *b.* 31 Oct. 1853; *m.* 19 May, 1883, ●Mary Eleanor (*Wood Close, Chinnor Hill, Chinnor, co. Oxford*), dau. of late Capt. Belgrave, R.N., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1915, leaving issue,

† Eustace Philip Belgrave, educ. Radley, and Pembroke Coll. Oxford, served in World War II (H.G.) (*Home Close, Chinnor Hill, co. Oxford*), *b.* 20 July, 1884; *m.* 7 Oct 1925, ●Contissina Giorgina Mannini, 2nd dau. of late Comte Ottavio Mannini.

●Lily Dorothy (*Latchett, Naphill, co. Buckingham*), *m.* 10 June, 1926, Victor Napoleon Douctil. He *d.* 1936

(3) Ernest Digby, Major Highland L.I., *b.* 10 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1 Nov. 1882, Henrietta Cecilia (*d.* 17 Feb. 1939), dau. of Sir John Don Wauchope, 8th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1911.

(4) George Clavell, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. Durham L.I., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (medal with four clasps, D.S.O.), *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1910.

(1) Elizabeth Henrietta, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1934.

(2) Louisa Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1934.

3. Morton Grove MANSEL, of Puncknoll, Lieut. 10th Foot, *b.* 9 July, 1823; *m.* 30 May, 1848, Elizabetha Arundell (*d.* 1893), dau. and co-heir of Rev. George Clutterbuck Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1859, having had issue,

(1) George Morton, J.P., of Puncknoll Manor, Dorset, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 11 April, 1849; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1907.

(2) Walter Luttrell, J.P., of Puncknoll Manor, Dorset, Lt.-Col. S. Lancs. Regt., *b.* 19 June, 1851; *m.* 1886, Helen (*d.* 27 Oct. 1934), dau. of George Ogilvy, of Cove, co. Dumfries, Scotland, and widow of Major Charles Stepney Mansergh, of Clifford, co. Cork, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1913.

(3) Charles Pleydell, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1854.

(1) Emma Louisa Arundell, *m.* 12 May, 1897, Col. Henry Archibald Mallock, late I.A., of Friar Mayne House, Dorset, and *d.* 31 May, 1924. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1923.

4. Owen Luttrell MANSEL (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, *b.* 24 Jan. 1827; *m.* 19 July, 1859, Louisa Catherine (*d.* 30 Oct. 1901), yst. dau. and co-heir of Lord William Montagu, 2nd son of 5th Duke of Manchester, and *d* 12 July, 1900, leaving issue,

(1) Francis Montagu, *b.* 30 Nov. 1861; *d.* 1891.

(2) Owen Llewellyn, *b.* 25 July, 1864; *d.* 23 Nov. 1931.

(3) Edward Luttrell, Lieut. 1st Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 14 May, 1866; *d. unm.*

(4) William Du Pre, Assist. Commr. Basutoland, and Capt 12th Bn. Lancashire Fus., formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. King's Own Regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1869; *k.* in action 1916.

(5) Charles Pleydell, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 7 Feb. 1873; *d.* at sea 26 March, 1915.

(6) James Morton, *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; *d.* 4 March, 1937.

(1)●Katharine Louisa } (90, *Bishop's Mansions, Fulham,*
(2)●Emily Magdalene } *S.W.*6).

(3)●Winifred Emma, a Sister of Charity of the Order of St. Vincent de Paul.

(4) Theresa Mary, *m.* 17 April, 1894, Algar Labouchere Thorold, eldest son of Rt. Rev. Anthony Wilson Thorold, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 15 March, 1944, leaving issue (*see* THOROLD, Bt.). He *d.* 30 May, 1936.

(5)●Gwendoline Henrietta, a Carmelite nun.

5. Arthur Edmund MANSEL, of Grove House, Dorchester, J.P. for Dorset, Capt. 3rd Hus., *b.* 10 April, 1828; *m.* 6 Dec. 1860, Clare Henrietta (*d.* 10 Nov. 1917), eldest dau. of Hon. A. Lascelles, son of 2nd Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 20 July, 1905, leaving issue,

(1) Algernon Lascelles, *b* 6 Sept 1868; *m.* 12 June, 1906, ●Isita Rodger (*Holm Place, Windlesham, Surrey*), eldest dau. of William Wilson, of Prince's Gate, S.W., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,

1*a* † John William Morton, A.R.I.B.A., Major 5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.), T.D., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, prisoner), *b.* 2 Aug. 1909.

2*a* † Edmund Clavell, M.C., Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 14 Jan. 1915.

3*a*. Mervyn Lascelles, Major 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 2 Nov. 1917; *d.* of wounds received in action at Jail Hill, Burma, 13 May, 1944.

1*a*●Isita Clare, served in World War II 1939–45 as G/Offr. W.A.A.F. (despatches), *b.* 8 April, 1907.

(2) Hugh Arthur, Capt. late Dorset Regt., served in Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (medal), and in S. Africa 1900 (wounded, two medals, seven clasps), *b.* 7 Nov. 1869; *d.* 11 Jan. 1931.

(1) Evelyn Louisa, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1929.

(2) Margaret Blanche, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1928.

(3)●Susan Emma.

(4)●Clare Frances, *m.* 16 Aug. 1905, Capt. Francis de Sausmarez Shortt, late Royal Scots Fus. (*White Laird, Weymouth*), son of late Vice-Adm. F. H. Shortt, of Martinstown, Dorset, and has issue.

(5)●Eleanor Maud, *m.* 30 Sept. 1909, Robert Lionel Foster, J.P. for N.R., co. York, 2nd son of late John Foster, D.L., J.P., of Coombe Park, Whitchurch, co. Oxford, and Egton Manor, Egton Bridge, co. York, and has issue.

(6) Rhoda Caroline, *d. unm.* Feb. 1902.

1. Louisa Mary, *d.* Aug. 1829.

2. Eliza Sophia, *d.* 1834.

3. Emma Georgina, *m.* 14 April, 1852, Charles Richard Hoare, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of Ven. C. Hoare, Archdeacon of Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1905. He *d.* Jan. 1871.

4. Thomas, Adm. R.N., *b.* 14 Oct. 1783; *m.* Selina Fleming, dau. of Capt. Benjamin Leigh, R.N., and *d.* 1 April, 1869, having had issue,

1. Selina Elizabeth Courtenay, *m.* 16 July, 1850, Alfred Young, Cmdr. R.N. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1861, leaving issue.

2●Alexina Louisa.

5. Robert Christopher, K.H., Lt.-Gen., Col. 68th Regt., *b.* 12 Feb. 1789; *m* 2 Sept. 1824, Amelia (*d.* 10 Nov. 1881), dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., and *d.* 8 April, 1864, having had issue,

1. Emily, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1914, aged 89.

2. Georgiana, *m.* 23 Dec. 1848, Major John Davy Brett, 17th Lancers, and *d.* 28 June, 1901. He *d.* 2 April, 1866.

Sir William was *bur.* 14 Jan. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Mansel, 10th Bt., *b.* 29 April, 1766; *m.* Dec. 1790, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Aug. 1843), dau. and heiress of John Bell, of Harefield, and had issue,

1. William John (Rev.), Rector of Ellesborough, co. Buckingham, *b.* 1792; *m.* 27 July, 1814, Harriet Charlotte (*d.* 19 Jan. 1877), 3rd dau. of Laver Oliver, of Brill House, co. Buckingham; and *d.v.p.* 5 April, 1823, leaving four daus.,

1. Elizabeth Harriet Anne, *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1842, Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1st and last Bt., of Middle Hill. He *d.* 1872. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1875, Rev. George Digby, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1879.

2. Caroline Mary, *m.* 28 July, 1847, Rev. Frederick Leigh Colvile, of Kempsey House, co. Worcester, Vicar of Leek Wootton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 5 June, 1907, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 March, 1886.

3. Frances Henrietta, *m.* 3 Feb. 1853, Rev. Cuthbert J. Carr, and *d.* 5 March, 1877, leaving issue.

4. Augusta, *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Rev. Ilcher Touzel, M.A., Rector of Martyr Worthy, Hants, and *d.* Dec. 1905. He *d.s.p.* 1888.

2. JOHN BELL WILLIAM (Sir), **11th** Bt.

He *d.* 20 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Bell William Mansel, 11th Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1846, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Oct. 1806, *m.* 31 July, 1832, Mary Georgiana (*d.* 18 Nov. 1888, aged 81), only surv. dau. of Rev. John Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, the Hon. the Queen's Champion of England, and had issue,

1. Maria Emma, *m.* 2 Sept. 1869, Sir Edward Bradford Medlycott, 4th Bt., of Ven House, and *d.* 1 May, 1912. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1902, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1928.

3. Emma Jane, twin, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1923.

Sir John *d.* 14 April, 1883, when the Baronetcy devolved on the male issue of his then deceased cousin, Major Courtenay Philipps afterwards Mansel (*see above*), and eventually on the latter's grandson and heir male,

Sir Courtenay Cecil Mansel, 13th Bt., J.P. cos. Cardigan and Carmarthen, Capt. R.A.F., M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth Div., Cornwall 1923–24, *b.* 25 Feb. 1880; *m.* 2 Oct. 1906, ●Mary Phillippa (*Maesycrugiau Manor, co. Carmarthen*), dau. of Frederick Littlewood, and had issue,

1. JOHN PHILIP FERDINAND (Sir), **14th** Bt.

2 † RAUF, *heir presumptive* (*"The Beeches," New Inn, Pencader, co. Carmarthen*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1915.

3 † Regnier Ranulf, of Danbridgecourt, Maesycrugiau, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 1919; *m.* 1941, ●Mary Germaine, dau. of W/Cdr. W. St. J. Littlewood, O.B.E., of Braemar, Stanmore, Middlesex, and has issue,

1 † Anthony Ranulf, *b.* 22 Oct. 1946.

2 † Robert Edward, *b.* 1 Feb. 1948.

1●Margaretta Cecil, *b.* 7 Dec. 1913; *m.* 30 March, 1940, Lieut. Ralph Leonard West, R.N., son of R. W. West, of White House, Gosmore, Hitchin.

Sir Courtenay Cecil Mansel assumed the title in 1892 on the death of his father, but relinquished it in 1903, when it was assumed by Col. Edward Berkeley Mansel, as 12th Bt., who *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1908. Sir C. C. Mansel, who for a time bore the name of PHILIPPS, thereupon resumed the title as 13th Bt. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Philip Ferdinand Mansel, 14th Bt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1910; *m.* 16 July, 1940, ●Hannah (*Maesycrugiau Manor, co. Carmarthen*), dau. of Ben Rees, of Cwmhuplyn, Pencader, and had issue,

PHILIP (Sir), **15th** and present Bt.

He *d.* 6 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—14 Jan. 1621–2.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crest*—A cap of maintenance, enflamed on the top ppr. *Motto*—Quod vult valde vult.

Seat—Maesycrugiau Manor, co. Carmarthen.

MANSFIELD.



The Earl of Mansfield (Mungo David Malcolm Murray), co. Nottingham, and Earl of Mansfield, Middlesex, in Great Britain; Viscount Stormont, and Baron Scone and Balvaird, in Scotland; D.L., J.P. and C.C. for co. Perth, J.P. co. Dumfries; Lieut. late 6th/7th Bn. Black Watch, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1922), F.Z.S., F.Z.S. (Scot.), F.R.H.S., M.B.O.U., Chm. of British Trust for Ornithology, Dir. of Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland 1929–32, Pres. of the Perthshire Agric. Soc., and of the Scottish Chamber of Agric. 1936–38; was a mem. of Perthshire Educn. Authority, and a Gov. of Edinburgh and E. of Scotland Coll. of Agric. 1925–30, M.P. Perth Div., Perth and Kinross, 1931–35; Chm. Perth Div. Conservative and Unionist Assoc.; mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1935; *m.* 19 July, 1928, ●Dorothea

Helena, yr. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Douglas Carnegie, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G. (*see* SOUTHESK, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM DAVID MUNRO JAMES, *Viscount Stormont*, educ. Eton, *b.* 7 July, 1930.
1 ● Malvina Dorothea, *b.* 27 Jan. 1936.
2 ● Mariota Cecilla, *b.* 26 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, *d. ca.* 1511, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl; and

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of James Barclay, of Balvaird, by whom he acquired the estates of Arngosk, Balvaird, Kippo, etc., and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Balvaird, Arngosk, etc., *m.* Janet, sister of 5th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and had issue,

1. ANDREW, his successor.
2. 2. William, of Letter Bannathy, was *s.* by his eldest son, David, of Balgony, etc., who was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

REV. SIR ANDREW MURRAY, **1st Lord Balvaird**, Minister of Abdy 1618, *s.* at the decease of 1st Viscount Stormont to the Baronies of Arngosk and Kippo, and was elevated to the peerage 17 Nov. 1641, as LORD BALVAIRD. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, 5th dau. of 1st Earl of Southesk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, **2nd Lord Balvaird**, of whom presently, as **4th** Viscount Stormont.

Sir David Murray *d.* 1550, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ANDREW MURRAY, of Balvaird, who left by his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Graham, 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Montrose, four sons,

1. ANDREW (Sir), *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Crichton, of Strathurd, and had,
   1. Andrew (Sir), of Balvaird *d.s.p.* 1624, and was *s.* by his uncle.
   1. Anne, *m.* MUNGO, **2nd** Viscount Stormont.
   2. Margaret, *m.* Myrton of Cambo.
2. David (Sir), of Gospertie, of whom presently as heir to his nephew.
3. Robert, Archdeacon of Dunkeld.
4. Patrick (Sir), of Byn and Drumcairn, an Offr. in the Guards, much employed by JAMES VI in settling the church. Sir Patrick *d.s.p.*

The 2nd son,

SIR DAVID MURRAY, **1st Viscount Stormont,** of Gospertie, was served heir of the family upon the decease (*s.p.*) of his nephew, Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird. He was Cup-bearer to JAMES VI, becoming a great favourite with that monarch (having been instrumental in saving his life from the attempt of the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, in 1600), accompanied the King to England, and was created *Lord Scone*, 7 April, 1605, confirmed 18 Aug. 1608, with remainder to himself and the heirs male of his body, having previously obtained a grant of the Abbey of Scone, of which the Earl of Gowrie had been Commendator. On 14 Oct, 1616, he obtained a Crown confirmation of an entail of his estates and titles, in which, failing his issue male, Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, Sir Mungo Murray, of Drumcairn, Sir John Murray, of Lochmaben, Gilbert, son of David Murray of Balgony and other heirs were brought in. On 16 Aug. 1621, he was further advanced to the dignity of *Viscount of Stormont*, with remainder, failing his issue male, to the heirs of entail in the Lordship of Scone. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1631, and was *bur.* at Scone, where a magnificent monument was erected to his memory. His honours devolved, according to the extended limitation, upon

SIR MUNGO MURRAY, **2nd Viscount Stormont,** 4th son of 1st Earl of Tullibardine. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, elder dau. of Sir Andrew Murray of Balvaird, and niece of his predecessor; but as he *d.s.p.* 1642, the honours of Stormont, by virtue also of the entail, descended to

JAMES MURRAY, **2nd Earl of Annandale,** as **3rd Viscount Stormont;** at whose decease (*s.p.*) 1658 the Viscounty of Stormont and Barony of Scone devolved upon

DAVID MURRAY, **4th Viscount Stormont,** 2nd Lord Balvaird (refer to children of Sir David Murray, of Balvaird, 3rd in the lineage), as 4th Viscount. He *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Southesk, and widow of the aforesaid James, Earl of Annandale, and *d.* 1668, being *s.* by his son,

DAVID, **5th Viscount Stormont,** and 3rd Lord Balvaird, *m.* Marjory, only dau. of David Scott, of Scotstarvet, co. Fife (by Nicola, dau. of Sir John Grierson, of Lag), by whom he had issue,

1. DAVID, **6th** Viscount.
2. James, M.P., called by the Jacobites, Earl of Dunbar, *d.* at Avignon, 1770.
3. WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Mansfield,** *b.* at Scone, 2 March, 1705; who being called to the English Bar in 1730, attained, with unprecedented rapidity, the highest reputation in his profession. In 1733, he was associated with the Attorney-Gen., Talbot, and the Solicitor-Gen., Yorke, in an appeal case in the House of Lords, and was soon afterwards engaged in so many similar causes, that his friend Pope addressed to him his Imitation of the Sixth Epistle of the First Book of Horace, congratulatory of the circumstance. In 1742, this eloquent advocate, "the silver tongued Murray," was apptd. Solicitor-Gen.; in 1754 Attorney-Gen.; and in two years subsequently 8 November, 1756, Lord Chief Justice of England, when (on the same day) he was elevated to the peerage, as *Baron Mansfield, in the co. of Nottingham.* His Lordship was created, 31 Oct. 1776, EARL OF MANSFIELD, co. Nottingham, with remainder, of the dignity of Countess of Mansfield, to Louisa, Viscountess Stormont, wife of his nephew, David, Viscount Stormont, under the impression, at that period, that no British peerage could be limited to a Scottish peer, even in remainder; when the converse was, however, established in law, his Lordship obtained another patent, dated 1 Aug. 1792, creating him EARL OF MANSFIELD, co. Middlesex, with remainder to his nephew Viscount Stormont. His Lordship *m.* 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham; but at his death (*s.p.*) 20 March, 1793, in his 89th year the original barony of Mansfield expired, while the two earldoms devolved according to the specific limitation.
   1. Marjory, *m.* Col. John Hay, of Cromlix, co. Perth.
   2. Amelia, *m.* Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick.

David, 5th Viscount Stormont, *d.* 9 Nov. 1731, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, **6th Viscount Stormont,** *b.* 1689; *m.* 1726, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Stewart, of Innernytie, by whom he had,

1. DAVID, **7th** Viscount and **2nd** Earl.
2. James, *d. unm.*
1. Anne, *d. unm.* at Brighton, 9 July, 1818.
2. Marjory, *d.* 19 April, 1799. To this lady and her sister, Anne, the King granted, 30 April, 1793, the place and precedency of the daus. of an Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, **7th Viscount Stormont** and **2nd Earl of Mansfield,** K.T., P.C., a Representative Peer 1754–93, *s.* his uncle 20 March, 1793, in the Earldom of Mansfield created in 1792; *b.* Oct. 1727; *m.* 1stly, 1759, Henrietta Frederica (*d.* 10 March, 1766), dau. of Henry, Count Bunau, privy councillor to the Elector of Saxony, by whom he had one surv. dau.,

1. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1785, George Finch Hatton, of Eastwell Park, M.P., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1823, leaving issue (*see* WINCHILSEA, E.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1776, Louisa, *suo jure* **Countess of Mansfield,** 3rd dau. of 9th Lord Cathcart. She *s.* her husband's uncle 20 March, 1793, in the Earldom of Mansfield created in 1776. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1797, Hon. Robert Fulke Greville (*see* WARWICK, E.), and *d.* 11 July, 1843), the Earl had issue,

1. DAVID WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.
2. George, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 1780; *d.* 1848.
3. Charles, Major in the Army, *b.* 22 Aug. 1781; *m.* 21 Sept. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Law, D.D., and *d.* in Paris, 17 Sept. 1859, leaving issue,
   1. Charles Robert, an Officer in the Army, *d.* 1872.
   2. William, Major 10th Hus., *m.* 12 Oct. 1854, Josephine, dau. of M. J. Drapié, of Brussels, and *d.s.p.* 1891.
   1. Louisa, *d.* 13 May, 1872.
4. Henry (Sir), K.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, Col. 14th Dragoons, a distinguished Peninsular and Waterloo officer, *b.* Aug. 1784; *m.* 28 June, 1810, Emily (*d.* 23 Nov. 1873), dau. of Gerard de Visme, and d. 29 July, 1860, having by her had issue,
   1. Henry Stormont, *b.* 1812, *d.* 12 Aug. 1863.
   2. Frederick Stormont, R.N., *b.* 23 March, 1813; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1903.
   3. Arthur Stormont, *b.* 1820; Capt. in the Army; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Polkinghorne, R.N., and *d.* 1848. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1851, J. C. Hawker, which *m.* was diss. 1856.
      1. Susan Emily, *d.* 9 Feb. 1874.
      2. Gertrude Louisa, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1904.
   2. Caroline, *d.* 21 Jan. 1867.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Sept. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Mansfield** and **8th Viscount Stormont,** K.T., Lord-Lieut. co. Clackmannan, *b.* 7 March, 1777; *m.* 16 Sept. 1797, Frederica (*d.* 29 April, 1860, aged 86), dau. of Dr. William Markham, Archbishop of York, and by her had issue, with four other daus.,

1. WILLIAM DAVID, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1810; *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Hon. Frances Elizabeth Anson, 2nd surv. dau. of 1st Viscount Anson (*see* LICHFIELD, E.), and *d.* 1 Aug. 1851, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1853, Ambrose Isted, of Ecton, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1899) had issue,
   1. Charles Archibald, *b.* 10 Oct. 1836; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1865, Adelaide Emily (*d.* 24 May, 1870), 3rd dau. of 7th Earl of Denbigh, and by her had issue,
      (1) Ronald William, *b.* 10 May, 1866; *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, ● Constance Mary Jane (*The Firs, Donnend, Bristol*), eld. dau. of late Gen. Sir Richard Chambré Hayes Taylor, G.C.B. (*see* HEADFORT, M.), and *d.* 2 Jan. 1917.
      (2) Archibald John Percy, *b.* 16 July, 1867; *m.* 9 April, 1907, ● Dulcibella Maria Lindsay (*Traymount, Stanley, co. Perth*), eld. dau. and co-heir of late Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland, co. Perth, brother of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt., and *d.* 8 April, 1943, leaving issue,
         ● Joan Noël, *b.* 28 Dec. 1911; *m.* 10 Jan. 1933, William Neil Graham Menzies, yst. son of W. D. Graham Menzies, of Hallyburton, Coupar, Angus, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 July, 1945.
      (1) Margaret Frances, *m.* 10 July, 1902, Arthur Holford, late 19th Hus., and *d.* 17 May, 1916, leaving issue.
      (2) Alice Grace, *d.* 17 Feb. 1895.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1878, Blanche (*d.* 4 July, 1926), 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt., by Lady Louisa, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Kinnoull, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1924, having by her had issue,
      (3) Charles John, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Northern Nigeria 1907–9, and to Gov. of British East Africa 1909–11, *b.* 1 Dec. 1881; *k.* in action 27 Oct. 1914.
      (3) ● Gertrude Blanche, *m.* 12 June, 1907, Alexander Ronald (Alasdair) Macgregor, of Cardney, Dunkeld, yr. son of late Rear-Adm. Sir Malcolm Macgregor, 4th Bt., and has issue.
      (4) ● Lilian Edith, *m.* 10 July, 1919, Brig. Harold Senhouse Pinder, C.B.E., M.C., Royal Leicestershire Regt. (*Heatheryhaugh, Moffat*), son of late Rev. J. G. Pinder, and has issue.
   2. Frederick John George, Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 May, 1839; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1918.
3. David Henry, Major in the Army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1811; *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, Margaret (who *s.* her aunt as Baroness Gray, 20 Feb. 1869, and *d.* 26 May, 1878), dau. of John Grant, of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, co. Perth, by his 1st wife, Hon. Margaret Gray, and *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1862.
   1. Frederica Louisa, *m.* July, 1820, Lt.-Col. Hon. James Hamilton Stanhope, and *d.* 1823 (*see* STANHOPE, E.).
   2. Emily, *m.* 9 May, 1839, 5th Marquess of Hertford, and *d.* 24 June 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1884.

The Earl *d.* 11 Feb. 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DAVID, **4th Earl of Mansfield** and **9th Viscount Stormont,** K.T., Lord Lieut. co. Clackmannan, *b.* 21 Feb. 1806, *s.* his father 1840, and his paternal grandmother 1843; *m.* 8 April, 1829, Louisa (*d.* 24 Nov. 1837), 3rd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, and had issue,

William David, *Viscount Stormont*, D.L. co. Dumfries, and Vice-Lieut. co. Perth, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Black Watch, Royal Highrs., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 22 July, 1835; *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Emily Louisa (*d.* 9 April, 1919), eldest dau. of Sir John Atholl MacGregor, 3rd Bt. of MacGregor, and *d.v.p.* 12 Oct. 1893, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM DAVID, **5th** Earl.
2. Andrew David,* Capt. and brevet Lt.-Col. Queen's Own Cameron Highrs., served in the Nile Expdn. 1885, with Sudan

Frontier Field Force 1885–6, in the Sudan 1898 (despatches three times and brevet of Major), and in S. Africa in cmd. of Lovat's Scouts 1899–1901 (despatches and brevet of Lt.-Col.), *b.* 28 Sept. 1863; *d. unm., k.* in S. Africa, 20 Sept. 1901.

3. ALAN DAVID, 6th Earl.

4. Angus David, Lieut. R.N., *b* 4 June, 1869; *d.* 4 Oct. 1898.

5. Alexander David,* Major 3rd Bn. Black Watch, *b.* 3 May, 1871; *m.* 24 Nov. 1908, ●Christian Maule (*Moy House, Forres, co. Moray*), dau. of late Sir James Thomas Stewart-Richardson, 14th Bt., and *d.* 28 July, 1924, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ David John, educ. Wellington Coll. and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Major Seaforth Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 6 June, 1919.

(1) ●Maryot Louisa, *b.* 19 Jan. 1910.

(2) ●Elizabeth Helen, *b.* 16 Feb. 1912; *m.* 21 Aug. 1937 (*m.* diss by div. 1946), Lieut. Charles Richard Wynn Brewis, The Welsh Regt., son of Capt. Charles Richard Wynn Brewis, C.B.E., R.N. (ret.), of Mayfield Emsworth, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(3) ●Christian Anne, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 16 Aug. 1913.

1 ●Marjory Louisa,* C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 8 April, 1891, Sir Kenneth John Mackenzie, 7th Bt., of Gairloch, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1929.

2 ●Mabel Emily* (38, *Tedworth Square, S.W.*3), *m.* 30 March, 1905, Adm. Sir Gilbert Goodenough King Hall, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., son of late Adm. Sir William King Hall, K.C.B. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1936.

Louisa Nina, *m.* 21 July, 1851, Hon. George Edwin Lascelles, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1911.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Aug. 1898, at that time being "Father of the House of Lords," and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM DAVID, **5th Earl of Mansfield,** P.C., Capt. Gren. Guards and Royal Guards Res. Regt., D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, J.P. cos. Clackmannan and Dumfries, C.C. co. Perth, received the "Order of Mercy" 1902, and was sworn of the Privy Council 1905, *b.* 20 July, 1860; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1906, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALAN DAVID, **6th Earl of Mansfield,** D.L. co. Perth; Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod 1895–1917, T/Lt.-Col. Cmdt. Perthshire Vol. Regt. 1917-19, Lieut. Black Watch, *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *m.* 20 April, 1899, Margaret Helen Mary (*d.* 13 Feb. 1933), dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Malcolm MacGregor, 4th Bt. of MacGregor, and had issue,

MUNRO DAVID MALCOLM, 7th and present Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 14 March, 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron, 7 April, 1605. Viscount, 16 Aug. 1621. Lord Balvaird, 17 Nov. 1641—in Scotland. Earl, 31 Oct. 1776, and again, 1 Aug. 1792—Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three mullets, arg., within a double tressure, flory counterflory, or for MURRAY: 2nd and 3rd, gu., three crosses patée arg. for BARCLAY. *Crest*—A buck's head couped, or, with a cross-patée between his antlers, arg. *Supporters*—Two lions, gu., armed, or. *Mottoes*—"Uni æquus virtuti" and "Spero meliora."

Seats—Scone Palace, co. Perth; Comlongan Castle, co. Dumfries. *Residences*—Logie House, Methven, co. Perth, and Comlongan Castle. *Clubs*—Carlton; Pratt's; New (Edin.).

MANTON.



The Baron Manton (George Miles Watson), of Compton Verney, co. Warwick, J.P., educ. Harrow, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Life Guards, Dir. British Bloodstock Agency Ltd., *b.* 21 June, 1899; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1922; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1923, Alathea Pauline Mary Alys (who obtained a div. 1936), 2nd dau. of Col. Philip Langdale, O.B.E., of Houghton Hall, Sancton, co. York (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE AND STOURTON, B.), and has issue,

ǂ JOSEPH RUPERT ERIC ROBERT, educ. Eton, Lieut. Life Guards, *b.* 22 Jan. 1924.

*Had a patent of precedence as yr. children of an earl, 13 March 1899.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1938, ●Mrs. Leila Player, only dau. of late Major Guy Reynolds, D.S.O., 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Lineage—JOSEPH WATSON, of Kirkstall, co. York, *b.* 19 March, 1814; *m.* 1837, Hannah (*d.* 17 Oct. 1890), only dau. of Thomas Pratt, of Kirkstall, co York, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1873, leaving issue, with two daus. (who *d.* young),

1. Charles, *b* 3 March, 1838; *m.* 17 May, 1871, Ann Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Nov. 1896), eldest dau. of Richard Waite, of Leeds, and *d.s.p.* 31 March, 1916.

2. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE WATSON, of Donisthorpe House, Moor Allerton, co. York, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1840; *m.* 17 June, 1867, Mary Anne (*d.* 21 Feb. 1906), only dau. of Thomas Walker Hornsby, of Denby, co. York, and *d.* 18 May, 1905, leaving issue,

1. JOSEPH, created a Baron 1922.

1. Clara, *b.* 4 April, 1868; *m.* 19 Nov. 1890, James Ashwin, of Bretforton Manor, co. Worcester, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, D.L. co. Worcester, and *d.* 17 May, 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 July, 1941.

2. Florence, *b.* 10 June, 1869; *m.* 8 Dec. 1892, John Till, of Kemerton Court, co. Gloucester, 2nd son of late William Till, of Moorbarnes, nr. Lutterworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 23 May, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1921.

3. Gertrude, *b.* 9 May, 1871; *m.* 6 April, 1899, Rev. Colms Ashwin, Rector of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, 5th son of late William Henry Ashwin, of Bretforton Manor, co. Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1938.

The only son,

JOSEPH WATSON, **1st Baron Manton,** of Compton Verney, co. Warwick, J.P., Dir. of the London and North Western Railway, and Chm. of Olympia Agric. Co., created a Baron 25 Jan. 1922, *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *m.* 5 July, 1898, Frances Claire (*d.* 19 Jan. 1944), 3rd dau. of late Harold Nickols, of Sandford House, nr. Leeds, and 2, Seamore Place, W.1, and had issue,

1. GEORGE MILES, 2nd and present Baron.

2 ǂ Robert Fraser, educ. Wellington Coll., R.M.C. and Trin. Coll. Camb., Man. Dir. Newmarket Bloodstock Ltd. from 1946 (*Thankerton House, Wyndlesham, Surrey; St. James's Club*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1900; *m.* 26 April, 1928, ●Angela Blanche, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. George Talbot Lake Denniss, late Wiltshire Regt., and has issue,

●Shirley Angela Josephine, *b.* 7 March, 1932.

3 ǂ Alastair Joseph, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (M.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 as Capt. Suffolk Regt., Quartering Cmdt. co. Hertford 1940–46 (*Orford Lodge, Orford, Suffolk; Mont House, Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford; St. James's Club*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1901; *m.* 13 July, 1925, ●Joan, eld. dau. of late Philip Wyndham Cobbold, of Tattingstone Park, Ipswich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ Oliver Michael, *b.* 20 Dec. 1926.

2 ǂ Andrew Philip, *b.* 7 Feb. 1930.

4 ǂ Richard Mark, educ. Eton, served in World War II 1940–45 as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy, Washington, 1930–32, and Paris, 1932–34 (29A, *East 69th Street, New York* 21, *N.Y.*), *b.* 18 July, 1906.

His Lordship *d.* 13 March, 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron az., between four martlets, three in chief and one in base sa., a crescent between two roses of the field. *Crest*—A gryphon passant sa., in front of an oak-tree ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a gryphon per fesse az. and arg., charged on the shoulder with a rose also arg. *Motto*—Mea gloria fides.

Residence—Plumpton Place, nr. Lewes. *Club*—Buck's.

MANVERS.



The Earl Manvers (Gervas Evelyn Pierrepont, M.C.), Viscount Newark of Newark-on-Trent, and Baron

Pierrepont of Holme Pierrepont, educ. Winchester and Cooper's Hill, D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham, J.P. co. London. C.C. for London (Brixton Div.) 1922–46 (Dep. Chm. 1938–39), and for Notts 1940–46, T/Capt. and Staff Capt. 1916, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.), has Order of Crown of Belgium and Croix de Guerre, *b.* 15 April, 1881 ; *s.* his cousin as 6th Earl 1940 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1918, ●Marie-Louise Roosevelt, dau. of late Sir Frederick W. L. Butterfield, of Cliffe Castle, Keighley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Evelyn Louis Butterfield, *b.* 8 May, 1924 ; *d.* 29 Sept. 1928.
1. Mary Helen Venetia, *b.* 22 May, 1920 , *d.* 21 Dec. 1930.
2●Frederica Rozelle Ridgway, served in World War II 1943–45 in W.R.N.S. (Ldg/Stoker), *b.* 17 Nov. 1925.

Lineage—WILLIAM MEDOWE, of Rushmere, co. Suffolk, will dated 14 Sept. 1541, proved 9 Oct. 1542, had by Isabel, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM MEDOWE, of Rushmere, whose will was dated 24 Aug. and proved 22 Oct. 1580. By his wife Margaret he had issue,

1. William, of Coddenham, later of Witnesham Hall, *m.* Gryssell, dau. of John Mynter, of Witnesham Hall, by whom he became ancestor of the families of MEADOWS of Witnesham, and MEADOWS-THEOBALD of Claydon. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1637, aged 78.
2. Daniel.

The 2nd son,

DANIEL MEDOWE, of Chattisham Hall, *b.* at Rushmere 1577, purchased in 1630 the lordship of Witnesham from Sir Robert Hitcham, Bt., and *d.* 1651, having *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 28 Dec. 1678, at Stowmarket), dau. and eventual co-heir of Robert Smith, of Wickham Market. He *d.* 1651, having by her had with other issue a fifth son,

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, Knight Marshal of the King's palace, Ambassador to the Courts of Denmark and Sweden, *b.* 1625 ; *m.* 1661, Constance, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, yst. brother of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1718, being *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP MEDOWS, Knight Marshal of the King's palace, who *m.* Dorothy, sister of 1st Viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1757, leaving issue, with four other daus.,

1. SYDNEY, who *s.* his father as Marshal of the palace, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Hon. Charles Montagu, yr. son of 1st Earl of Sandwich, and *d.s.p.* 1792.
2. Edward, an Officer of Dragoons.
3. PHILIP, of whom presently.
1. Mary, Maid of Honour to QUEEN CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

PHILIP MEDOWS, Dep. Ranger of Richmond Park, *m.* 1734, Frances, dau. of William Pierrepont, Earl of Kingston, eldest son of Evelyn, Marquess of Dorchester (afterwards created Duke of Kingston, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,

1. Evelyn Philip, of Conholt, Hants (principal legatee under the will of Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston), *b.* 3 Dec. 1736 ; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Capt. William Cramond, of the Auldbar family, and 2ndly, 25 May, 1811, Harriot Maria, dau. of James Norie, of London, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1830, Col. Sir Alexander Dickson, K.C.B., K.C.H., and 3rdly, Sir John Campbell, K.T.S.) had no issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1826.
2. CHARLES, heir to his uncle the Duke of Kingston.
3. William (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. Ireland, K.B., Gen. in the Army, sometime Gov. of Madras, *b.* 31 Jan. 1739 ; *m.* 1770, Frances Augusta, dau. of Robert Hammerton, of Hammerton, co. Tipperary, and *d.s.p.* 1813.
4. Edward, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1785, Mary, dau. of John Brodie, and *d.* 1813.
1. Frances, a Maid of Honour, *m.* 3 Sept. 1768, Col. Alexander Campbell, the Guards, of Stackpole, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1770, leaving issue.

The eldest surv. son,

CHARLES, **1st Earl Manvers,** assumed, by sign manual, in 1788, the surname and arms of PIERREPONT, in consequence of succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the 2nd Duke of Kingston (*d.* 1773, when the Dukedom of Kingston and other inferior honours expired—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Mr. Pierrepont represented co. Nottingham in Parliament from 1778 until elevated to the peerage 23 July, 1796, by the titles of *Baron Pierrepont of Holme Pierrepont, and Viscount Newark of Newark-on-Trent.* His Lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL MANVERS, 9 April, 1806. He was *b.* 14 Nov. 1737 ; *m.* 1774, Anne Orton (*d.* 24 Aug. 1832), yst. dau. of William Mills, of Richmond, by whom he had issue,

1. Evelyn Henry Frederick, *b.* 1775 ; *d.* 1801.
2. CHARLES HERBERT, **2nd** Earl.
3. Henry Manvers, of Conholt Park, Hants, P.C., Envoy to the Court of Denmark, *b.* 18 March, 1780 ; *m.* 1818, Sophia (*d.* 1823), dau. of 1st Marquess of Exeter, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1851, having had by her an only child,

Augusta Sophia Anne, *m.* 9 July, 1844, Lord Charles Wellesley, and *d.* 13 July, 1893, aged 73, leaving issue,

He *d.* 9 Oct. 1858.

4. Philip Sydney, of Evenley Hall, Northampton, *b.* 13 June, 1786 ; *m.* 19 Aug. 1810, Georgiana (*d.* 14 Oct. 1872), widow of Pryce Edwards, of Talgarth, and dau. and heiress of Herbert Gwynne Browne, of Imley Park, co. Merioneth. He *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1864.
1. Frances Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1802, Adm. William Bentinck (*d.* 21 Feb. 1813) ; 2ndly, 30 July, 1821, Henry William Stephens, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1847.

His Lordship *d.* 17 June, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES HERBERT, **2nd Earl Manvers,** *b.* 11 Aug. 1778 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Mary Laetitia (*d.* 7 Sept. 1860), eldest dau. of Anthony Hardolph Eyre, of Grove, co. Nottingham, and by her had issue,

1. Charles Evelyn, *Viscount Newark, b.* 2 Sept. 1805 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Emily (*d.* 1851), 2nd dau. of Lord Hatherton, and *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1850.
2. SIDNEY WILLIAM HERBERT, **3rd** Earl.
1. Mary Frances, *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Edward C. Egerton, M.P. for Macclesfield, brother of Lord Egerton, and *d.* 12 June, 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1869.
2. Annora Charlotte, *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, M.P. co. Montgomery, and *d.* 22 March, 1888, aged 65, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1860. His only surv. son,

SIDNEY WILLIAM HERBERT, **3rd Earl Manvers,** *b.* 12 March, 1825 ; D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham, M.P. for South Nottingham 1852–60, hon. Col. Notts Yeo. Cav., B.A. Oxford ; *m.* 15 June, 1852, Georgine Jane Elizabeth Fanny de Franquetot (*d.* 28 July, 1910), 2nd dau. of Augustin Louis Joseph Casimir Gustave de Franquetot, Duc de Coigny, of France (by his wife, Henrietta, dau. of Sir H. Dalrymple Hamilton), and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM SIDNEY, **4th** Earl.
2. Evelyn Henry, J.P. cos. Leicester and Nottingham, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856 ; *m.* 1 June, 1880, Sophia (*d.* as result of an accident, 5 June, 1941), yst. dau. of William Arkwright, of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, and *d.* 4 June, 1926, having had issue,
   1. GERVAS EVELYN, **6th** and present Earl.
   1●Eva Mary* (*Abbey House, Malmesbury, Wilts ; Ladies' Carlton Club*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1882 ; *m.* 4 July, 1906, Elliot MacKirdy Scott-MacKirdy, of Birkwood, M.A., T.D., J.P. Lanark, and Wilts., Capt. Lanark Yeo., hon. Capt. Royal Horse Guards, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Jan. 1938.
   2●Clare Isma,* Mayor of Chelsea 1939–41 (*Wilderness House, Sherborne, Dorset*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1884 ; *m.* 20 Sept. 1919, Fred Somerset Hartnell, son of late G. W. Hartnell. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1947.
   3. Ida Helen, *b.* 27 Jan. 1886 ; *d.* 6 Aug. 1894.
3. Henry Sydney, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863 ; *d.* 4 March, 1882.
1. Emily Annora Charlotte, *b.* 16 March, 1853 ; *m.* 24 Sept. 1878, 6th Earl Beauchamp, and *d.* 11 May, 1935. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1891, leaving issue.
2. Mary Augusta, *b.* 21 Dec. 1865 ; *m.* 4 April, 1899, John Peter Grant, of Rothiemurchus, Scotland, and *d.* 6 March, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1927.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Jan. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM SYDNEY, **4th Earl Manvers,** D.L. co. Nottingham, M.P. for Newark 1885–95 and 1898–1900, Lieut. Gren. Guards, hon Col. 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 2 Aug. 1854 ; *m.* 28 Sept. 1880, Helen (*d.* 11 March, 1939), eldest surv. dau. of Sir Michael Robert Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt., and had issue,

1. EVELYN ROBERT, **5th** Earl.
1. Cicely Mary, *b.* 4 Nov. 1886 ; *m.* 6 Oct. 1915, Lt.-Col. Francis Henry Hardy, Coldstream Guards, of Edith Weston Hall, Rutland, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1936. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1929.
2●Alice Helen (30, *Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), *b.* 30 Aug. 1889.
3●Sibell, *b.* 19 May, 1892 ; *m.* 10 April, 1923, Hubert Davys Argles (*White Lodge, Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Notts*), 2nd son of late Canon Argles, of the Old Residence, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 17 July, 1926, and was *s.* by his only son,

EVELYN ROBERT, **5th Earl Manvers,** *b.* 25 July, 1888 ; *d. unm.* 6 April, 1940, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, 23 July, 1796. Earl, 9 April, 1806.

Arms—Arg., semée of cinquefoils gu., a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa., between two wings erect arg. *Supporters*—Two lions sa., armed and langued gu. *Motto*—Pie repone te.

Seat—Thoresby Park, Ollerton, co. Nottingham. *Town Residence*—14, South Terrace, Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton ; Junior Carlton ; Notts County.

MAPPIN.



Sir Frank Crossley Mappin, 6th Bt., educ. Felsted, and Gonville and Caius Colls. Camb, C.St.J., *b.* 15 Aug. 1884; *s.* his father 1942 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1909, ●Ruby, dau. of George L. Thomson, of Pernuera, Auckland, N. Zealand, and has issue,

1●Laura Crossley, *b.* 1910.
2●Ivy Marjory, *b.* 1914 ; *m.* 1942, W/Cdr. T. J. M. de Lange.
3●Ethel Thorpe, *b.* 1917; *m.* 1944, George Fenwick, M.D.

Lineage—JOSEPH MAPPIN, of Broomgrove, Sheffield, son of Joseph Mappin, of Sharrow Moor, Ecclesall, by Hannah Newton, his wife, *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Thorpe, of Haynes, co. Bedford, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1841, aged 48, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Sir Frederick Thorpe Mappin, 1st Bt., of Thornbury, co. York, D.L., J.P. W. Riding, and J.P. Sheffield, M.P. for E. Retford 1880–5, and for Hallamshire Div. of W. Riding, co. York 1885–1906, a Dir. of the Midland Railway, Master Cutler 1855, Mayor of Sheffield 1877, and one of the jurors at the Paris Exhibition of 1878, at the close of which he received the decoration of the Legion of Honour. He was created a Baronet 27 Aug. 1886, and received the honorary freedom of Sheffield 1900. He was *b.* 16 May, 1821 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Mary Crossley (*d.* 10 April, 1908), dau. of John Wilson, of Oak Holme, Sheffield, and had issue,

1. FRANK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.,
2. WILSON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Samuel Wilson (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir Frederick *d.* 19 March, 1910, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frank Mappin, 2nd Bt., J.P. for W.R. co. York, and City of Sheffield, Capt. and hon Major 1st W. York Yeo. Cav., *b.* 6 Sept. 1846 ; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1920, and was *s.* by his brother,

* Granted the rank of daus. of an Earl by His Majesty, Aug 1940.

Sir Wilson Mappin, 3rd Bt., J.P. for Sheffield and co. Derby, and W.R. co. York, *b.* 14 Jan. 1848; *m.* 1876, Emily Kingsford (*d.* 23 May, 1943), dau. of George Wilson, of Tapton Hall, Ecclesall, and had issue,

1. Thomas Wilson, *b.* 5 May, 1877; *m.* 23 July, 1906, Violet Maud, dau. of late Joseph C. Mappin, of 38, Harrington Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 22 March, 1916, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1916, Percival Duke, and *d.* 22 Feb., 1948) had issue,

CHARLES THOMAS HEWITT (Sir), **4th Bt.**

●Molly Violet, *b.* 12 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1928, Francis Ferdinand Maurice Cook (who obtained a div. 1930), afterwards Sir Francis Cook, 4th Bt. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1930, Major W. St. J. Macartney.

2. George Wilson, twin with his brother, *b.* 5 May, 1877; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1913.

1●Emily Wilson, *b.* 15 May, 1878; *m.* 1907, John Withers, of Wiganthorpe, co. York.

Sir Wilson *d.* 8 June, 1925, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Sir Charles Thomas Hewitt Mappin, 4th Bt., served in World War II as Sgt. Air-Gunner R.A.F., *b.* 7 March, 1909; *m.* 21 May, 1930 ●Ruby Joy (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1942, Sir Francis Henry Grenville Peek, 4th Bt.), only dau. of Capt. Gordon Duff, late R.G.A., and had issue,

Michael David, *b* 21 June; *d.* 25 Dec. 1931.

Sir Charles was *k.* in action over Germany 8–9 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his great-uncle,

Sir Samuel Wilson Mappin, 5th Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 20 Oct. 1854; *m.* 16 Nov. 1881, Laura (*d.* 14 Oct. 1937), dau. of William Morton, of Westfield House, Alford, co. Lincoln and had issue,

1. FRANK CROSSLEY (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. Frederick Thorpe, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 3 April, 1886; *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, ●Ethel, dau. of R. J. Barrett, of 2, Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, and was accidentally *k.* in an aeroplane accident in U.S.A., 17 July, 1916.

3 † WILLIAM HUBERT, educ. Clifton and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1918), served in World War I 1914–19, with Gloucestershire Regt., *heir presumptive* (*Ynshir, Glandyfi, Machynlleth, Montgomery, Wales*), *b.* 23 May, 1891.

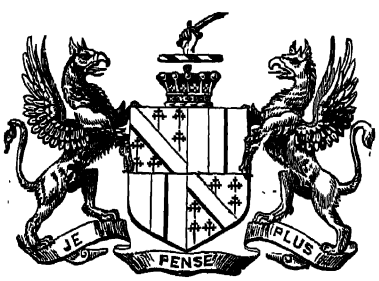
1●Mary Crossley (*Beacon's Lea, West Malvern*), *b.* 24 March, 1883. Sir Samuel *d.* 12 Dec. 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—27 Aug. 1886.

Arms—Az., on a bend engrailed between two boar's heads erased arg., three lozenges of the field. *Crest*—A boar sa., charged with a pale or, and resting the dexter fore-foot upon a spur fessewise, also or. *Motto*—Cor forte calcar non requirit.

Residence—Birchlands, Mountain Road, Auckland, N. Zealand.

MAR.



The Earl of Mar (Lionel Walter Young Erskine) and 22nd Baron Garioch, *b.* 13 June, 1891, *s.* his kinsman 1932, in the Premier Earldom of Scotland, as 29th Earl, and assumed the additional surname of Erskine (Registered at Lyon Office).

Lineage—The origin of the Earls of Mar is described by Lord Hailes as "lost in its antiquity." According to the most eminent of Scottish Peerage lawyers, Mr. John Riddell, "the Earldom of Mar is the oldest Scottish Earldom by descent, as it is in many respects the most remarkable in the Empire, for the direct heir-at-law is the representative, through an illustrious ancestry, of personages who were Earls of Mar *ab initio*. The Earldom of Mar may be justly considered the premier Earldom of Scotland."

On the substitution of the feudal system for the ancient Celtic usages in Scotland, *temp.* ALEXANDER I, the Mormaers (Great Stewards) came to be designated Earls or Comes, and are so named in the charter founding the Abbey of Scone 1114–5, in which the name of the Mormaer of Mar appears as "Rothri Comes." He also witnessed DAVID I's charter to Dunfermline Abbey 1124-29. Of his predecessors who were almost independent rulers of one of the seven provinces of Scotland (akin to the "Ri Mortuath," the provincial Kings of Ireland), Donald, Mormaer of Mar, son of Eimin, son of Cainnich, fell at the battle of Clontarf, 1014. ROTHRI, **Mormaer** (or Earl) **of Mar**, above mentioned, was *s.* by Morgund, **2nd Earl of Mar**, who witnessed, *ante* 1152, a charter of DAVID I and his son Henry to Dunfermline, and bestowed the church of Tarland upon the Priory of St. Andrews between 1165 and 1177. He *d. ante* 30 March, 1183, having directed that he and his wife, the Countess Agnes, should be interred at St. Andrews. To him *s.* GILCHRIST, **3rd Earl of Mar**, who witnessed, *ante* 1199, the foundation charter of St. Peter's Hospital, Aberdeen. He was *s.* by

DUNCAN, **4th Earl of Mar** (son of Earl Morgund), who gave the church of St. Andrew to the Canons of Monymusk. *ca.* 1230. He *d. ante* 7 Feb. 1244, leaving a son,

WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Mar**, one of the Regents of Scotland 1258, and Great Chamberlain of Scotland 1264, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 1267), dau of William Cumyn, Earl of Buchan, and 2ndly, Muriel (*d.s.p.* 1291), dau. of 1st Earl of Strathearn. He *d.* 1281, leaving a son,

DONALD, **6th Earl of Mar**, one of the seven Earls of Scotland, Knighted by ALEXANDER III at Scone 29 Sept. 1270, and a strong supporter of ROBERT BRUCE. He *m.* Helen, widow of Malcolm, Earl of Fife, and dau. of Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and *d. ca.* 1297, leaving issue,

1. GRATNEY, his heir.
2. Duncan.
3. Alexander.
1. Isabel, *m.* (as his 1st wife) ROBERT I and through her grandson, ROBERT II, was ancestress of the Royal House of STUART
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, John de Strathbolgi, Earl of Atholl, and 2ndly, 4th Earl of Sutherland.

His only son,

GRATNEY, **7th Earl of Mar**, Sheriff of co. Aberdeen, *m.* Lady Christian Bruce, sister of ROBERT I. She was created Lady of Garioch *pro toto tempore vita*, by her brother *ca.* 1320, and *d. ca.* 1356, when she was *s.* in the Barony of Garioch by her grandson, Thomas (*see below*). He *d. ante* 1305, leaving issue,

DONALD, his heir.

Ellen, *m.* Sir John Menteith, Lord of Arran, and left issue,

John, *d.s.p.*

Christian, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Sir Edward Keith, of Synton, who *d ante* 1350. She left a dau.,

Janet, *m.* 1stly, Sir David Barclay, who *d s p.*; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Erskine, by whom she had,

ROBERT, **13th Earl of Mar.**

John, of Dun, from whom descended the ERSKINES *of Dun*.

The only son,

DONALD, **8th Earl of Mar**, Regent of Scotland, 2 Aug. 1332, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Bonkil, and was *k.* 12 Aug. 1332, at the battle of Dupplin, leaving issue, a dau Margaret, and an only son,

THOMAS, **9th Earl of Mar**, 2nd Lord of Garioch, was granted by Charter of DAVID II, *ca.* 1357–8, the Barony in fee and heritage. He was Great Chamberlain of Scotland 1358, *m.* 1stly, Margaret Graham, *suo jure* Countess of Menteith, widow of John Moray, of Bothwell; and 2ndly, Margaret, *suo jure* Countess of Angus. He *d.s.p.* 1373–4, and was *s.* by his only sister,

MARGARET, **Countess of Mar**, Lady of Garioch, *m.* 1stly, 1st Earl of Douglas, (*d.* 1384), by whom she had two children, JAMES, who became Earl of Douglas and was slain at the battle of Otterburn, 1388, and Isabel, her heiress. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, who was slain at the battle of Homildon, 14 Sept. 1402 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *d. ante* 1393, and was *s.* by her dau.,

ISABEL, **Countess of Mar**, Lady of Garioch, *m.* 1stly Sir Malcolm Drummond, and 2ndly, Alexander Stewart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan (the wolf of Badenoch), who *d.* 1435. The Countess made, 9 Dec. 1404, a grant in life-rent in the Earldom (confirmed by THE KING 1405), to her second husband, thereafter **12th** Earl of Mar, but reserved the heirship to her own lawful heirs. She *d.s.p.* 1408. He husband,

ALEXANDER STEWART, **12th Earl of Mar**, 5th Lord of Garioch, became Earl, by virtue of the life-rent 1404–5, was Adm. of the Kingdom of Scotland 1420 and 1423. In 1411 he defeated the Lord of the Isles at Harlaw. Although possessing mere life-rent, he illegally resigned the Earldom and received in 1426 a regrant to himself and his natural son, Thomas (*d.s.p.v.p.*), with remainder to THE KING. He *m.* 1stly, as above, and 2ndly, 1409–10, Marie, widow of Thierry de Linden, and dau. of William van Hoorn, of Duffet, in Brabant. He *d.s.p.* 1435 and was *s.* by the kinsman and heir of his 1st wife, Countess Isabel,

ROBERT, 1ST LORD ERSKINE, **13th Earl of Mar**, 6th Lord of Garioch, (descended as above from Ellen of Mar), made a Lord of Parliament, as LORD ERSKINE, in, or shortly before, 1438, was retoured heir of the Countess Isabel in 1438, on the death of Alexander Stewart, and was enfeoffed in the Earldom, 21 Nov. 1438; his possession being only indirectly interfered with by the Crown. He *d.* 1451–2 leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Crawford, a son,

THOMAS, 2ND LORD ERSKINE, and *de jure* **14th Earl of Mar**, 7th Lord of Garioch, in 1457 his father's service was illegally reduced, at the instance of JAMES II, before an assize of error, when the Earldom was held to have devolved on the Crown, on the decease of Earl Alexander, as *ultimus haeres* under the grant of 1426 (*see above*). The Earldom thus seized by the Crown was bestowed, between 1459 and 1562, on various members of the Royal Family, and a large part of the lands was alienated. The Court of Session in 1626, describing the grant of 1426 as a "pretendit provisioun of tailzie," ruled that the Crown had no right to the Earldom, "bot only ane simple and nakit possessioun upoun ane pretendit richt." Thomas, Lord Erskine *d. ca.* 1493, having had issue by his wife, Janet Douglas, dau. of 1st Earl of Morton (with a dau. Isabel, *m.* Patrick, Lord Graham of Kilpont) a son,

ALEXANDER, 3RD LORD ERSKINE, and *de jure* **15th Earl of Mar**, 8th Lord Garioch, *m.* 1stly, Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Home, of that ilk, and *d.* 1508–9, leaving a son,

ROBERT, 4TH LORD ERSKINE, and *de jure* **16th Earl of Mar**, 9th Lord Garioch, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Loudoun. He fell at Flodden, 9th Sept. 1513, and was father of

JOHN, 5TH LORD ERSKINE, and *de jure* **17th Earl of Mar**, 10th Lord Garioch, who *d.* 1555. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, and had (with other issue, as to whom *see* next article), a 3rd son,

JOHN, 6TH LORD ERSKINE, **18th Earl of Mar**, 11th Lord Garioch, Regent of Scotland 1571–2, and guardian of JAMES VI who was restored by QUEEN MARY, by a charter dated 23 June, 1565, to the Earldom of Mar, which declared that THE QUEEN "being moved by conscience to restore the lawful heirs to their just inheritance, of which they had been kept out by obstinate and partial rulers and officers," she "restored him, his heirs and assigns heréditably as heirs of the late Isabel, Countess of Mar (1404), to all and haill the said Earldom, with lands, castle, etc." This charter was witnessed

by John, Archbishop of St. Andrews, James, Earl of Morton, Lord Dalkeith, William, Earl Marshal, and others at Perth, 23 June, 1565. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine, and *d.* 1572, having had a son,

JOHN, **19th Earl of Mar,** 12th Lord Garioch, was Lord Treasurer of Scotland 1616–30. In the Decreet of Ranking of 1606, the Earl of Mar was assigned a position conformable to writs of 1395 and 1404, the oldest evidents produced by him, but protests have continually been made by his successors, down to a very recent date, for precedence before all other Earls, to which, if antiquity of creation were alone to be considered, they were undoubtedly entitled. An Act of Parliament of 1587 in favour of this Earl, and a decree of the Court of Session, in an action by him against Lord Elphinstone for the recovery of Kildrummy, contain the most explicit recognition of his succession as heir-general to the Countess Isabel, and of the status of his ancestor, the 1st Lord Erskine, as Earl of Mar. The Treasurer Earl *m.* 1stly, *ante* 1 Nov. 1580, Anne, dau. of 2nd Lord Drummond, by whom he had a son and heir, JOHN, **24th** Earl He *m* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1592, Mary Stewart, dau. of Esmé, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had seven sons and five daus. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1634, having recovered all the lands alienated by the Crown from the Earldom during the period of its usurpation.

The son and heir,

JOHN, **20th Earl of Mar,** 13th Lord Garioch, K.B., P.C. (Scotland), Gov. of Edinburgh Castle 1615–38, *m.* Jean Hay, dau. of 9th Earl of Erroll, and *d* 1653. He was father of

JOHN, **21st Earl of Mar,** 14th Lord Garioch, Chancellor of Scotland, 1663. He *m.* 1stly, 1641, Elizabeth (*d s p.*), dau. of 1st Earl of Buccleuch. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of 2nd Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* Sept. 1688, leaving a son,

CHARLES, **22nd Earl of Mar,** 15th Lord Garioch, P.C., raised the Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 19 Oct. 1650 ; *m.* Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1697, Col. John Erskine), dau. of 2nd Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **23rd** Earl.
2. James, a Judge of the Court of Session by the title of Lord Grange, *m.* Rachel, dau. of John Chiesly, of Dalry, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1754, having had issue with two other daus. *d. unm.*,
   1. Charles, *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1776.
   2. JAMES, *m.* 1740, Lady Francis Erskine, dau. of his uncle, John, Earl of Mar, and had issue (*see below*).
   3. John, Dean of Cork.
   1. Mary, *m.* (contract 21 Aug. 1729), 3rd Earl of Kintore, but *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1772.
3. Henry, Col. in the Army, *k.* at Almanza, 14 April, 1707.

1. Jean, *m.* 21 Feb. 1712, Sir Hugh Paterson, Bt., of Bannockburn, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1763. He *d.* 23 March, 1777, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 23 May, 1689, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **23rd Earl of Mar,** 16th Lord Garioch, K.T., a Representative Peer 1707–15, Sec. of State 1713, and was attainted for his share in the insurrection of 1715, when all his honours were forfeited. His forfeited lands were purchased by Lord Grange and David Erskine of Dun, and what remained of the Mar estates was entailed 6 Jan. 1739, on his son, Thomas, Lord Erskine, and his heirs, with remainder to Lady Frances Erskine and her heirs whomsoever. This entail provided that "in case the attainder shall be reversed the heirs male and female who succeed to the said lands and estates shall take the name of Erskine, and the title, dignities, and honours of Mar." He was created Duke of Mar, with remainder to his heirs-general, in 1715 by the titular KING JAMES III. The forfeited Earl *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1703, Margaret (*d.* 25 April, 1707), dau. of Thomas 7th Earl of Kinnoull, and had issue,

Thomas, *Lord Erskine*, M.P. for Stirling 1728–34, and for Clackmannan 1747–54, *m.* 1 Oct. 1741, Charlotte (*d.* 24 Nov. 1788), dau. of 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1766.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1714, Lady Frances Pierrepont (*d.* 4 March, 1761), 3rd dau. of 1st Duke of Kingston, and *d.* abroad, May 1737, leaving a dau.,

LADY FRANCES ERSKINE, who but for her father's attainder would have been **Countess of Mar** in her own right. She *m.* 1740, her cousin-germane James Erskine, yr. son of Lord Grange, and, after 1 Dec. 1776, heir male of the Erskine family. She *d.* 1776, having by him (who surv. until Feb. 1785) had issue a son,

JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE, **24th Earl of Mar,** and 17th Baron Garioch, who *s.* (in the lifetime of his father) to the estates of Mar in Alloa on the death of his mother in 1776, and was restored by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824, to the ancient Earldom of Mar, as "grandson and lineal representative" of the attainted Earl, being the son of his daughter, Lady Frances. He *m.* 17 March, 1770, Frances (*d.* 20 Dec. 1798), dau. of Charles Floyer, Gov. of Madras, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1825, leaving, with five daus., who *d. unm.*,

1. JOHN THOMAS, **25th** Earl.
2. James Floyer, *m.* 12 Nov. 1796, Susan (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1800, William Walker, and 3rdly, 16 June, 1806 Shirley, F. S. Perkins, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1827), dau. of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, of Hoddom, and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1798.
3. HENRY DAVID, from whom descends the Earl of Mar and Kellie (*see that title*).
4. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Beighton, co. Derby, *b.* 10 July, 1785 ; *m.* 4 June, 1817, Charlotte (*d.* 1 Dec. 1876), dau. of Major Watson, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1859, leaving issue (*see next article*).

The eldest son,

JOHN THOMAS, **25th Earl of Mar,** and 18th Baron Garioch, *b.* 1772 ; *m.* 17 March, 1795, Janet (*d.* 25 Aug. 1825), dau. of Patrick Miller, of Dalswinton, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS MILLER, **26th** Earl.

1. Frances Jemima, *m.* 12 Oct. 1830, William James Goodeve (*d.* 22 Dec. 1861), of Clifton, and *d.* 20 June, 1842, having had issue,
   1. JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE, **27th** Earl.
   1. Frances Jemima Erskine.* *m.* 29 March, 1854, Lt.-Gen. James Nowell Young (*d.* 13 Jan. 1917, aged 93), sometime Judge Advocate-Gen. Bengal, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1887, aged 55, leaving issue,
      (1) Charles Walter, Major W. India Regt., *b.* 25 Nov. 1862 ; *m.* 1885, Constance Barnes (*d.* 28 June, 1936), dau. of Rev. John Lovick Johnson, of Saxlingham Lodge, Long Stratton, Norfolk, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue,

LIONEL WALTER, **29th** and present Earl.

(1) ♦ ALICE (*c/o "Rafters," Waldron, E. Sussex*), *b.* 26 March, 1858 ; *m.* 1878, James Horsburgh Lane (*d.* 1915), and has issue,
♦ Charles Macdonald, C.S.I. (1935), I.S.E. (ret.) *b.* 26 Jan. 1882 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1914, ●Jessie Helen, dau. of John Brown Grant, and has had issue,
1*b* ♦ James Clifton, *b.* 22 Nov. 1914 ; *m.* 1939, ●Millicent Mary Salton, and has issue,
1*c* ♦ David Charles Erskine, *b.* 1944.
1*c* ♦ Margaret Alison, *b.* 1940.
2*c* ♦ Janet Helen, *b.* 1946.
2*b*. Frank Horsburgh, Lieut. R.E., served in World War II ; *b.* 3 Jan. 1923 ; *k.* in action in Burma, 18 Oct. 1944.
1*b* ♦ Margaret Isabel, *b.* 28 March, 1921 ; *m.* 1943, Major John Bulley Bray Ayre, R.A., and has issue,
♦ Michael Desmonde Erskine, *b.* 1944.
♦ Mildred, *b.* 1879.

(2) Isabel, *b.* 31 Aug. 1860 ; *d unm.* 14 May, 1943

2. Charlotte Erskine, *m.* 30 Nov. 1857, Charles Bell (*d.* 2 Sept. 1859), of Siam, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1859, leaving issue,
Amy Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Feb. 1859 , *d. unm.* 11 March, 1920.

3. Eliza Philadelphia Erskine, *b.* 1834 , *m.* 14 Aug. 1862, Rev. Edward Maule Cole, M.A. (*d.* 30 March, 1911), Vicar of Wetwang, co. York, and *d.* 15 March, 1917, leaving issue,

(1) Seymour Hamilton Maule, Major I.S.R. Rifles (V.D.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 1866 ; *m.* 1892, ●Lillian May (13, *Oxford Gardens, W.*10), dau. of Michael Sullivan, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1938, leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Douglas Seymour Francis Erskine Maule, late Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt. and Capt. M.G.C., *b.* 1898 ; *m.* 1stly, 1924, Iris (who obtained a div. 1935), dau. of Col. G. S. Broome, I.A. (ret.), and has issue,
♦ Louis Malcolm Erskine, *b.* 1931.
♦ Iris Erskine, *b.* 1929.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1942, ●Rosa Florence, only dau. of late Lieut. Stanley George Bartley, R.N.
2*a* ♦ Wilmot Edward Robert Erskine Maule COLE ERSKINE, Lieut. (Sp.) R.I.N.V.R. ; matriculated the arms of Mar, Erskine and Cole, and assumed the additional surname of ERSKINE (registered in Court of Lord Lyon), 1946 ; (*Namtu, Northern Shan States, Burma*) ; *b.* 1903.
1*a* ♦ Florence Violet Erskine, *b.* 1893 ; *m.* 1stly 1911, Col. John Alexander Barclay Penn Bowen, R.E. (ret.) (who obtained a div. 1924), and has issue,
1*b* ♦ John Erskine, *b.* 1916.
1*b* ♦ Barbara, *b.* 1918.
She *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Major Henry William Fitzroy Clive, I.A. (*d.* 1932), and has issue,
2*b* ♦ Henry Robert Somerset, *b.* 1926.
She *m.* 3rdly, 1933, Frederick James St. John Croley, of Gledhow, Barnhorn Lane, Bexhill, Sussex.
2*a* ♦ Crystal Mary Vera Erskine, *b.* 1895 , *m.* 1915, Leonard Charles Simpson, late I.S.R. (who obtained a div.), and has issue,
♦ Robert, *b.* 1917.
♦ Yvonne, *b.* 1919.
3*a* ♦ Edna Beryl Mavis Erskine, *b.* 1896 ; *m.* 1919, C. C. Demetriadi, M.B.E., (13, *Bruton Street, W.*1), and has issue,
♦ Michael Anthony, *b.* 1920.
4*a* ♦ Lilian Maude Erskine, *b.* 1900 ; *m.* 1stly, 1926, Cyril Ernest Musgrave Ridsdale (from whom she obtained a div. 1933), and has issue,
♦ Suzanne June, *b.* 1928.
She *m.* 2ndly, 1933, William Louis Charles Gerard Cook, O.B.E., late Ind. Imperial Police (*Lobs Cottage, Sea Lane, Middleton-on-Sea, Bognor Regis*), and has further issue,
♦ David William Erskine Gerard, *b.* 1936.
5*a* ♦ Cecile Erskine, *b.* 1906.
(2) ♦ Edward Wilmot Maule (*Clayton House, Newick, Sussex*), *b.* 1868 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1898, Helen (*d.* 1930), only dau. of George Anderson ; 2ndly, 18 Feb 1936, ●Jean Campbell, yst. dau. of late Capt. Owen E. Wheeler, Leicestershire Regt., of Strathmore, Weybridge, Surrey,
(3) ♦ Maurice St. Michael Maule, *b.* 1872.
(4) John Francis Erskine Maule, *b.* 1877, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1948.
(1) Beatrice Madeline Erskine, *b.* 1863 ; *m.* 1884, Henry Tanner Ferguson, M.I.C.E. (*d.* 1909), of Wolleigh, Bovey Tracey, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Donald Harry, M.C., V.D., served in World War I 1914–18 with Ind. Cav. and M.G.C. (M.C., Order of the Nile), in I.S.R., *b.* 1890 ; *m.* 1stly, 1920, Helen Woods (from whom he obtained a div. 1927), and has issue,
Bryan Gratney, The Black Watch, *b.* 1922 ; *d.* of wounds received in action 22 Feb. 1945.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1930, ●Margaret, widow of Algernon G. H. Richards.
2*a* ♦ Gerald William, M.C., A.F.C. (*Manor Road Cottage, Ashford, Middlesex*), served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C., A.F.C.), a Navigation Instructor in Civil Aviation, *b.* 1891 ; *m.* 1925, ●Jean Clapham.
3*a* ♦ George Hamilton, joined Ceylon Police 1915 (*Wooley, Bovey Tracey, Devon*), *b.* 1896 ; *m.* 1931, ●Dorothy Mary Kate Susie Emily Vaughan, dau. of Sir Robert V. Gower, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., D.C.L., M.P., of Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue,
1*b* ♦ Robert Maule Gower, *b.* 9 Aug. 1932.
1*b* ♦ Beatrice Margaret, *b.* 4 Nov. 1933.
2*b* ♦ Sally Pauline, *b.* June, 1941.
4*a* ♦ Roland Edward Stuart, Ind. Imperial Police (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 with R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., later in I.A., *b.* 1899 ; *m.* 1941, ●Veronica Hawker, and has issue,
♦ Janet Erskine, *b.* 1946.
1*a* ♦ Helen Evelyn, *b.* 1886 ; *m.* 1914, Harold Henry Wyndham Newman, and has issue,
♦ Durnford Frederick Wyndham, *b.* 1917.
2*a* ♦ Kathleen Erskine, *b.* 1887.
3*a* ♦ Mary Beatrice Erskine, *b.* 1888 ; *m.* 1stly, 1912, Capt. Hubert Symons, R.F.A., who was *k.* in action during World War I 1918, and has issue,

* By Royal Warrant, dated 15 Oct. 1885, THE QUEEN granted to this lady and her sisters the title, rank, and precedence that would have been due to them if their mother had lived to succeed her brother as Countess of Mar.

† Peter Nicholas (*Hatt, nr. Saltash, Cornwall*), *b.* 7 July, 1917; *m.* 26 Oct. 1940, ●Suzanne Penzer Haynes, and has issue,
1*c* † Nicola Penn, *b.* 4 April, 1942.
2*c* † Celia Mary, *b.* 20 Jan. 1947.
3*c* † Melanie Anne (twin), *b.* 20 Jan. 1947.
† Jean Erskine, *b.* 3 Feb. 1916; *m.* 31 Aug. 1940, Richard Andrew Joscelyne, M.C., and has issue,
† Andrew Hubert, *b.* 11 Aug. 1946.
† Sarah Anne, *b.* 10 June, 1941.
She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1937, Graham Parsons Earwaker (*Shillingford Abbott, Alphington, Exeter*).
4*a* † Violet Madeline, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1919, P. E. Bernard (from whom she obtained a div. 1926), and has issue,
† Barbara Nancy, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1945, Ronald Hyde, M.D., and has issue,
† Timothy David, *b.* 1946.
(2) † Edith Marguerite Erskine (30, *Lockwood Street, Driffield, co. York*), *b.* 1865.
(3) † Mary Christian Janet Erskine, Sister of the Community of the Resurrection (*St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, S. Africa*), *b.* 1869.
4. Madeline Erskine, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1919, aged 80.
2. Jane Janetta, *m.* 29 April, 1830, Edward Wilmot Chetwode, J.P., of Woodbrooke, Queen's Co. (*d.* 9 May, 1874), and *d.* 16 May, 1861, leaving issue.

He *d.* 20 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN FRANCIS MILLER, **26th Earl of Mar,** and 19th Baron Garioch, established his right to the Earldom of Kellie 1835, *b.* 28 Dec. 1795; *m.* 24 April, 1827, Philadelphia Stuart (*d.* 15 Feb. 1853), dau. of Sir C. G. Stuart-Menteth, Bt., of Closeburn, and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1866, when the title of Kellie went to the next male heir, and his nephew, JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE GOODEVE ERSKINE, became EARL OF MAR,† The nephew and successor,

JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE, **27th Earl of Mar,** and 20th Baron Garioch, hon. M.A. Oxford and Camb, Representative Peer for Scotland 1886–1922, *b.* 29 March, 1836; *m.* 12 Sept. 1866, Alice Mary Sinclair (*d.* 6 June, 1924), dau. of John Hamilton, of Hilston Park, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 17 June, 1930, leaving issue, a son and successor,

JOHN FRANCIS HAMILTON SINCLAIR CUNLIFFE BROOKS FORBES, **28th Earl of Mar,** and 21st Baron Garioch, *b.* 27 Feb. 1868, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb; *m.* 15 Sept. 1903, ●Sibyl May Dominica (*Manton, Oakham, Rutland*), only dau. of late Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe, co. Lincoln, and of Manton Hall, co. Rutland (*see* ANCASTER, E.), and *d.s.p.* 29 Sept. 1932, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—*See* opening paragraph of lineage (*above*). Allowed precedence 1404 on the documents available and produced at the Decreet of Ranking of 1606.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée or, for MAR; 2nd and 3rd arg., a pale sa., for ERSKINE. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a cutlass arg., hilted and pommelled or. *Supporters*—Two griffins arg., armed, beaked, and winged or. *Motto*—Je pense plus.

Residence—12, Churchfield Road, Ealing, W.13.

MAR AND KELLIE.



The Earl of Mar and Kellie (Sir Walter John Francis Erskine, K.T.), 12th Earl of Mar and 14th Earl of Kellie; Viscount Fentoun and Baron Dirleton; Premier Viscount of Scotland; Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1892, Lord Lieut. co. Clackmannan, and Pres. of its T.A.A. (T.D.), Capt. Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland; resigned 1948), Chancellor of Order of the Thistle from 1932, Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet of Scotland 1936–48; K.T. 1911, educ. Eton, late hon. Col. 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 29 Aug. 1865; *s.* his father in 1888 as 12th Earl of Mar and 14th Earl of Kellie, and asserts his right as heir male to the Barony of Erskine (1429); *m.* 14 July, 1892, Lady Violet Ashley, J.P. co. Clackmannan (*d.* 16 Dec. 1938), dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and has had issue,

1 † JOHN FRANCIS ASHLEY, *Lord Erskine*, G.C.S.I. (1940), G.C.I.E. (1934), Major late Scots Guards, served in World War I; was Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Long (1st Lord of the Admiralty) 1920–1, Parl. Priv. Sec. to P.M.G. 1923, to Financial Sec. to the Treasury 1923, and to Min. of Health 1923, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State, Home Dept. 1924–9, and a Government Whip 1931–4, M.P. for Weston-super-Mare 1922–3 and 1924–34, and for Brighton 1940–1, K.C.St.J., Gov. of Madras 1934–40 (*Alloa House, Alloa; 64, Chelsea Square, S.W.3*), *b.* 26 April, 1895; *m.* 2 Dec. 1919, ●Lady Marjorie Hervey, C.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, elder dau of 4th Marquess of Bristol, and has had issue,
1 † John Francis Hervey, *Master of Erskine*, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 15 Feb. 1921; *m.* 24 April, 1948, ●Pansy Constance, yst. dau. of Gen. Sir Andrew Nicol Thorne, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Hon. Lady Thorne, dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn.
2. Alistair Robert Hervey, M.C., educ. Eton, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 21 March, 1923; *k.* in action in Germany, 19 April, 1945.
3 † David Hervey, educ. Eton, late Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II, has Palestine Medal (1947), *b.* 5 Nov. 1924.
4 † Robert William Hervey, *b.* 13 Oct. 1930.
2 † Francis Walter, a mem. of the London Stock Exchange 1928–47, Capt. Res. of Offrs., Scots Guards, A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1921–5, served in World War II 1939–45 (16, *Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1*; *Guards' and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *m.* 24 Sept. 1925, ●Phyllis, dau. of late John Burstall, of Quebec, and has had issue,
1. Robin Francis, *b.* 26 Aug., *d.* 18 Oct. 1929.
1 ●Rosemary Susan, *b.* 16 Aug. 1927; *m.* 27 Nov. 1947, Lieut. Mark Alastair Coats, Gren. Guards, son of Thomas H. Coats, of Levernholme, Nitshill, co. Renfrew.
2 ●Jean Felicity, *b.* 26 Feb. 1931.
1. Elyne Violet, *b.* and *d.* 2 Aug. 1893.

The appointment of His Lordship and his heirs in succession to the office of Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle was approved by Royal Warrant bearing date, 17 Feb. 1923.

Lineage—The family of Erskine probably took their name from the lands of Erskine, in the shire of Renfrew.

HENRY DE ERSKINE was witness to a charter *temp.* ALEXANDER II. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE, Kt., was witness to charters 1260, 1263 and 1271. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE of that ilk, submitted to EDWARD II of England in 1296, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ERSKINE of that ilk, living 1331, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT ERSKINE of that ilk, a prominent supporter of DAVID II against the Balliol faction, held various important posts during that King's reign, including that of High Chamberlain of Scotland 1350–57, and again 1363–4, and Constable of Stirling Castle, and was on various occasions Ambassador to England. He had various charters from DAVID II and ROBERT II, including one in 1368 to himself and his 2nd wife of Alloa, in exchange for Strathgartney, a Menteith possession. He *m.* 1stly, Beatrix, dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Crawford, and widow of Sir Archibald Douglas, Regent of Scotland, and had issue,
1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Nichol, first of the Erskines of Kinnoull.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1352, Christian (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir John Menteith (by Elyne, dau. of Gratney, Earl of Mar) and widow of Sir Edward Keith, of Syntoun, and *d.* 1385, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE of that ilk, *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1365, the only dau. and heiress of Sir William Douglas, the Knight of Liddesdale. She *d.s.p.s.* He *m.* 2ndly, *ante* 13 April, 1370, Janet, widow of Sir David Barclay, of Brechin, and dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Keith, of Syntoun (*see* MAR, E.), and had issue,
1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
2. John, ancestor of the Erskines of Dun.

Sir Thomas *d. ca.* 1404, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, 1ST LORD ERSKINE, whose prospective right to the Earldom of Mar was recognized by ROBERT III in 1395, was in 1438, served heir twice to the same half of the Earldom of Mar, and designed himself Earl of Mar, but his possession of both lands and title was disputed by the Crown. He was made a Lord of Parliament as LORD ERSKINE, in, or shortly before, 1438. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Crawford, and *d.* 1451–2, having had (with two daus., 1. Janet, who had in 1421, a dispensation to marry Walter Stewart, eldest son of Murdoch, Duke of Albany, and 2. Christian, *m.* Patrick, Lord Graham) a son,

THOMAS, 2ND LORD ERSKINE, dispossessed of the Earldom of Mar in 1457 by an assize of error, who by his wife Janet Douglas, dau. of 1st Earl of Morton, had, with three daus., a son,

ALEXANDER 3RD LORD ERSKINE, *m.* 1stly, Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton of Sanquhar, and widow of Sir Robert Colville of Ochiltree, and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Home, and widow of Sir Adam Hepburn of Hailes, and *d. ante* 10 May, 1509, having by his first wife had issue,

† The finding of the Committee of Privileges in 1875, regarding an Earldom of Mar claimed by Walter Coningsby, Earl of Kellie, having given rise to doubts whether the ancient dignity of Mar had not been by some means "surrendered or merged in the Crown," an Act of Parliament was passed in 1885 to remove these doubts by confirming the old Peerage as fully as if there had been no such surrender.

ROBERT, 4TH LORD ERSKINE, *m.* 1485, Isabella, dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Loudoun, and fell at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, with other issue (of whom James was ancestor of the Erskines of Balgony), a son,

JOHN, 5TH LORD ERSKINE, guardian to JAMES V, and Gov. of Stirling and Edinburgh Castles. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of 2nd Earl of Argyll, and had issue,

1. Robert, *Master of Erskine*, *m.* Margaret, dau. of 2nd Earl of Montrose, but *d s p.v.p.*, *k* at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547.
2. Thomas, *Master of Erskine*, Commendator of Dryburgh 1541–7, *m.* (contract 30 Jan. 1548–9) Margaret, dau of 3rd Lord Fleming, and widow of Robert, Lord Graham. He *d.v.p.s.p.* after 7 Oct. 1551.
3. JOHN, *s.* his father.
4. Alexander (Sir), of Gogar, father of 1st Earl of Kellie (*see below*).
5. Arthur, of Blackgrange, *m.* (contract 7 Jan. 1561–2) Magdalen, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Livingstone, and *d s p.s. ante* Jan. 1570–1.

1. Catherine, *m.* (contract 20 Nov. 1525), 2nd Lord Elphinstone.
2. Margaret, *m.* (contract 11 July, 1527) Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, and *d.* 5 May, 1572. She was mother by JAMES V of the Regent Moray.
3. Janet, *m.* (contract 1 Sept. 1532) John Murray, of Touchadam, and had issue.

Lord Erskine *d. ante* Nov. 1555, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Mar** and 6TH LORD ERSKINE, who had a charter on 23 June, 1565, restoring him *per modum justitiæ* to the Earldom of Mar, as heir of Countess Isabel. The Committee of Privileges, in 1875, held that the dignity of Earl had not been restored by this charter along with the lands, and that QUEEN MARY must have conferred on him a few weeks later a titular Earldom of Mar, with remainder to his issue male. The Earl of Mar was Regent of Scotland from 6 Sept. 1571, until his death on 29 Oct. 1572. He was guardian of JAMES VI, whose cradle and chairs are still to be seen at Alloa Park. He *m. ca.* 29 Jan. 1556–7, Annabella (*d.* Feb. 1602–3), dau. of William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had issue (with a dau. Mary, *m.* 13 June, 1573, 8th Earl of Angus), a son and heir,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Mar** (of the creation of 1565), and 7TH LORD ERSKINE, K.G., Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, a personal and intimate friend of JAMES VI. He *m.* 1stly, *ante* 1 Nov. 1580, Anne, dau. of 2nd Lord Drummond, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 3rd Earl.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1592, Lady Mary Stewart (*d.* 11 May, 1644), dau. of 1st Duke of Lennox, and by her had with other issue,

2. James, *Earl of Buchan*, in right of his wife, Mary, Countess of Buchan (*see* BUCHAN, E.).
3. Henry, of Alva, ancestor of the Lords Cardross and Earls of Buchan (*see that title*).
4. Charles (Sir), of Alva, ancestor of the Earl of Rosslyn (*see that title*).

1. Mary, *m.* (contract 12 Oct. 1609) William, 6th Earl Marischal, and had issue.
2. Anna, *m.* (contract 28 Dec. 1614), John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* 14 Dec. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Mar** and 8TH LORD ERSKINE, who alienated the lands of Erskine in 1638. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1610, Christian (*d.* 24 May, 1668), dau. of 9th Earl of Erroll, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Lord Napier, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* 1653–4, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Mar** and 9TH LORD ERSKINE, K.B., *m.* 1stly, 1641, Mary (*d.s.p. ante* 23 July, 1647), dau. of 1st Earl of Buccleuch, and 2ndly (contract 8 Oct. 1647), Lady Mary Mackenzie (who *m.* 2ndly, 3rd Lord Fraser), dau. of 9th Earl of Seaforth, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **5th** Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1673, John, 10th Earl of Glencairn, and had issue.
2. Sophia, *m.* 1676, Alexander, 3rd Lord Forbes, of Pitsligo, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* Sept. 1668, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **5th Earl of Mar** and 10TH LORD ERSKINE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1650; *m.* Lady Mary Maule (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1697, Col. John Erskine), dau. of 2nd Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **6th** Earl.
2. James, *Lord Grange*, a Lord of Session, *m.* Rachel, dau. of John Chiesly, of Dalry, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1754, having had with other issue, JAMES, *m.* 1740, his first cousin, Lady Frances Erskine, only dau. of John, 6th Earl of Mar, of whom hereafter.

Mary, *m.* (contract 21 Aug. 1729) John, 3rd Earl of Kintore, but *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1772.

3. Harry, Col. in the Army, *k.* at Almanza, 14 April, 1707.

1. Jean, *m.* 21 Feb. 1712, Sir Hugh Patterson, Bt., of Bannockburn, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1763. He *d.* 23 March, 1777, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 23 May, 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Mar** and 11TH LORD ERSKINE, K.T., Sec. of State under QUEEN ANNE, 1706. He attached himself to the house of Stuart, and having raised the insurrection of 1715, and failed therein, was attainted by Act of Parliament. His estates were afterwards purchased by his brother, Lord Grange, and were entailed on Thomas, Lord Erskine, whom failing, on Lady Frances Erskine, and her issue. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1703, Margaret (*d.* 25 April, 1707), dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kinnoull, and had issue,

Thomas, Lord Erskine, *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1766.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1714, Frances (*d.* 4 March, 1761), dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, and sister of the celebrated Lady Mary Montagu, and *d.* May, 1732, having by her had issue,

LADY FRANCES ERSKINE, *m.* 1740 as above, her first cousin, James Erskine, who, on the death of his brother 1776, became heir male of the Erskines, Earls of Mar. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1785. She *d.* 20 June, 1776. They had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS, **7th** Earl of Mar.
2. James, Col. in the Army, *d.* 5 April, 1806, having had issue, who *d.s.p.*

Lady Frances Erskine was *d.* in the estates by her elder son,

JOHN FRANCIS, **7th Earl of Mar**, restored to the honours, dignities and titles of Earl of Mar in 1824, as "fully, amply, and honourably" as if the Act of 1 Geo. I had never been made. He *m.* 17 March, 1770, Frances (*d.* 20 Dec. 1798), dau. of his Excellency Charles Floyer, sometime Gov. of Madras, and had issue, with five daus., who *d. unm.*,

1. JOHN THOMAS, **8th** Earl.
2. James Floyer, Capt. 26th Cameronian Regt.; *m.* 12 Nov. 1796, Susan, dau. of C. K. Sharpe, of Hoddom, and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1798.
3. Henry David, *b.* 10 May, 1776; *m.* 22 Oct. 1805, Mary Anne (*d.* 4 March, 1860), dau. of John Cooksey, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, having had issue,

1. WALTER CONINGSBY, **12th** Earl.
2. James Augustus, received patent of precedence as a son of an Earl 1866, *b.* 27 March, 1812; Kt. of St. Ferdinand of Spain; Assist. Commissary Gen. to H.M. Forces; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1837, Fanny (*d.* 17 Sept. 1851), dau. of Gen. Henry Ivatt Delacombe, C.B., and had issue,

(1) Augustus, 108th Regt. and Melbourne C.S., *b.* 15 May, 1843; *m.* 6 Aug. 1888, Kathleen (*d.* 22 Nov. 1924), dau. of Edmund Lyons, of North Melbourne, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1918, leaving issue,

1*a* † Bushby Lyons, Capt. and hon. Major late 4th Bn. Manchester Regt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1890; *m.* 31 Dec. 1919, ●Lilian, dau. of Francis William Blenkey, of Beckenham, and has issue,

●Sheelah Katherine, *b.* 1921.

2*a*. Fentoun Augustus, 2nd Lieut. R.M., served in World War I 1914–5 (despatches), *b.* 29 June, 1895; *k.* in action in the Dardanelles, 8 May, 1915.

(1) Fanny Eliza, *m.* 1873, Thos. Bushby Jamieson, and *d.* 10 June, 1897.

(2) Caroline, *m.* 1 Nov. 1864, Col. George Pearson, late M.S.C., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1865, leaving issue.

(3) Marianne Craig, *m.* 10 Nov. 1868, John Henry Gordon, of Aikenhead, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1870.

The Hon. J. A. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1852, Elizabeth Bogue (*d.* 9 Feb. 1882), dau. of George Brodie, Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and *d.* 24 July, 1885, having had issue,

(2) William Alexander Ernest, *b.* 24 March, 1857, *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1878, Edith Elizabeth (*d.* 1879), eldest dau. of William Frank Elliot, of Wilton, Taunton, and widow of C. A. Turner, of Staplegrove, and had a dau.,

1*a*●Eva Edith Mar ERSKINE MACONOCHIE, assumed by Deed Poll 1918 the additional surname of MACONOCHIE.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1881, ●Amelia Esther, dau. of late Capt. John Ovens, 57th Regt., and *d.* 24 March, 1934, having by her had a dau.,

2*a*●Marguerite Ernestine Louise, *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1902, Richard Murray McGusty, of Dublin (who obtained a div. 1908), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Arthur Bendir, of 43, Berkeley Square, W.1, and has further issue.

(3) Charles Henry Stuart, *b.* 19 Sept. 1858; *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Constance Clare (*d.* 9 Sept. 1934), dau. of William Frank Elliot, of Taunton, and *d.* 11 April, 1910, leaving issue,

1*a*●Constance Gwendoline Erskine, *m.* 7 June, 1915, Major Eric Charles Robert Hudson, late Worcestershire Regt., and S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (43, *Clarendon Street, Bedford*), eld. son of Rev. Thomas William Hudson, Rector of Great Shefford, Berks, and has issue.

2*a*●Marion Esmé Erskine.

3*a*. Kathleen Nadine Erskine, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1919.

(4) Edmond Waterton Coningsby, *b.* 9 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1882, Evelina Florence (*m.* diss. on her petition 1894), dau. of late George Jones, of Cupar Grange, Trinidad, and had issue,

●Lowiny Leta Arabella (193, *London Road, Hastings*), *b.* 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1894, ●Edith, dau. of late Major Alexander Crombie, 72nd Regt., and *d.* 2 July, 1926, having by her had issue,

●Monica Violet, *b.* 1897; *m.* 1stly, 1923, Lt.-Col. G. D. Maynard. He *d.* 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 1926, Lt.-Col. Hugh Alan Heber-Percy (*Dorset Farm, White River, Transvaal*).

(5) Walter Kellie, *b.* 16 July, 1868; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1901.

(6) † Evelyn Pierrepont, late C.S., W. Australia (28, *Broome Street, Nedlands, W. Australia*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1870; *m.* 1898, ●Amy Maria, dau. of Joseph Hough, and has issue,

1*a* † Augustus Evelyn, *b.* 7 Dec. 1901.

2*a* † Charles Seymour, *b.* 1903; *m.* ●Mona Roselyn, dau. of George Murphy, of co. Cork.

3*a* † Gratney Pierrepont, *b.* 1911; *m.* 1stly, 1931, Elsie Evelyn (*m.* diss. on his petition), dau. of late I. Nutall, and has issue,

●Yvonne Constance, *b.* 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1940, ●Beth Rosemary Kenworthy, and by her has issue,

† Gratney Evelyn, *b.* 1941.

4*a* † Robert Fallowfield, *b.* 1913.

1*a*●Maimie Rhoda Wilhelmina, *m.* 1926, Lawrence Ridley Field, and has issue.

2*a*. Azelma Aileen, *b.* 1900; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1935.

3*a*●Edna May, *b.* 1903.

4*a*●Alice Amy Mar, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1927, Wallace Kendall Ross and has issue.

5*a*●Bessie Constance, *b.* 1910.

(7) † Hugh Bushby, educ. Dulwich, formerly Lieut. Australian Inf., *b.* 16 Sept. 1872; *m.* 5 Jan. 1897, ●Mae, dau. of Dennis Valentine of Bunbury, W. Australia, and has issue,

1*a* † John Patrick William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1899.

2*a* † Kellie Edmond, *b.* 25 Oct. 1901.

3*a* † Hugh Pierrepont Clayhills, *b.* April, 1903.

4*a* † James Keith Brodie, *b.* 16 March, 1905.

1*a*●Esmé Mae Lydia, *b.* 10 July, 1910.

(4) Rachel Georgina, *m.* 1882, Rev. Edward Field Norman, Vicar of Watford, Rugby, and *d.* leaving issue.

(5)●Elizabeth Mai (89, *Elm Park Gardens, S.W.*), *m.* 16 June, 1897, Alexander Cockburn McBarnet, C.B.E., Barrister-at-law, Judge of Mixed Court of Appeal, Egypt, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1934.

(6)●Lowiny Ida (21, *Hogarth Road, S.W.*5), *m.* 16 Aug. 1892, Major Charles James Addison, late R.A.M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1929.

(7)●Augusta Helena, *b.* 1875; *m.* 15 March, 1898, Thomas George Harkness, son of Christopher Harkness, of Dumfries, and has issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1906.

3. Henry David, Capt. R.M., *b.* 15 June, 1814; *m.* 27 June, 1846, Eliza (*d.* 1881), 3rd dau. of John Ingle, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1852, having had issue,

(1) Henry David, *b.* 27 April, 1847; *d.s.p.* May, 1881.

(2) Coningsby James, *b.* 27 April, 1849; *m.* 3 July, 1872, Louisa Jane (*d.* 9 Dec. 1928), eldest dau. of Thomas Henry Baylis, K.C., M.A., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1925, leaving issue,

●Evelyn (77, *Lexham Gardens, W.*8), *b.* 1874.

1. Anne Caroline, *m.* 13 June, 1886, Rev. Joseph Haskoll, and had issue. She received a patent of precedence as a dau. of an Earl 1866, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1891, aged 68. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1871.
4. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Beighton, co. Derby, *b.* 10 July, 1785 ; *m.* 4 June, 1817, Charlotte (*d.* 1 Dec. 1876), dau. of Major Watson, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1859, leaving with other issue,
1. Thomas Floyer, of H.M. Admiralty, *b.* 10 July, 1819 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1856, Emma (*d.* 2 Dec. 1918, aged 92), dau. of B. Hepworth, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1872, having had two daus.,
(1) Alice Mary, *b* 1858, *d. unm.* Jan. 1946.
(2) ● Frances Anne Janet (*St. Giles's Cottage, Stamford*), *b.* 1861.
3. Mary Margaret Anna ERSKINE, *m.* 27 Dec. 1864, Rodolph Zwilchenbart, of Dean Wood, Berks. She assumed the surname of ERSKINE 30 Aug. 1884, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1906. He *d.* 2 April, 1883, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 20 Aug. 1825, aged 84, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN THOMAS, **8th Earl of Mar,** *b.* 1772 ; *m.* 17 March, 1795, Janet (*d.* 25 Aug. 1825), dau. of Patrick Miller, of Dalswinton, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS MILLER, **9th** Earl.

1. Frances Jemima, *m.* 12 Oct. 1830, William James Goodeve. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1861. She *d.* 20 June, 1842, leaving, with four daus , one son,

JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE GOODEVE-ERSKINE, who, as heir-general, *s.* on his uncle's death to the ancient Earldom of Mar, and had his status as Earl confirmed by Act 48 and 49 Vict. c. 48.

2. Janet, *m.* 29 April, 1830, Edward Wilmot Chetwode, of Woodbrook, and *d.* 16 May, 1861. He *d.* 9 May, 1874, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN FRANCIS MILLER, **9th Earl of Mar** and **11th Earl of Kellie,** proved his claim to the Earldom of Kellie before the House of Lords, on failure of the male line of the 1st Earl. His Lordship was an Officer of the Guards, and received the medal for Waterloo. He was *b.* 28 Dec. 1795 ; *m.* 24 April, 1827, Philadelphia Stuart (*d.* 15 Dec. 1853), dau. of Sir C. G. Stuart-Menteith, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1866. His first cousin and heir male,

WALTER CONINGSBY, **12th Earl of Kellie,** C.B., Col. in the Army, claimed the Earldom of Mar, as conferred by QUEEN MARY on the Regent Earl in 1565, but *d.* before his claim was allowed by the House of Lords. This nobleman distinguished himself both in his military capacity and in his political career, as Commr. of Jabalpur, and during the mutiny in India. He received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament for his services, and was made C.B. His Lordship sat as a Representative Peer in the House of Lords 1868–72, *b.* 12 July, 1810 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1834, Elise (*d.* 14 July, 1895), dau. of Col. Youngson, of Bowscar, Cumberland, and had issue,

1. WALTER HENRY, **11th** Earl of Mar and **13th** Earl of Kellie.

2. Augustus William, *b.* 18 June, 1841, J.P. co. Cumberland, sometime an Officer in 17th Lancers, *m.* 18 April, 1871, Harriet Susannah (*d.* 24 Feb. 1884), dau. of William Forbes, of Medwyn (*see* STUART-FORBES, Bt.), and *d.* 17 July, 1914, having had issue,
1. Henry Walter Coningsby, *b.* 11 May, 1872 ; *d.* 7 Nov. 1933.
2. Walter Augustus, Capt. R.G.A., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 22 July, 1880 ; *k.* in action 24 May, 1915.
3. William Forbes, *b.* 21, *d.* 22 Feb. 1884.
1 ● Eveline Mary Elise (*Brownrigg, Banstead*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1874 ; *m.* 20 May, 1896, Col. Henry Lowther, I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1925.
2. Agnes Helen, Sister of Community of S.M.V., Wantage, *b.* 16 April, 1876; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1943.
3 ● Dorothy Christian, *b.* 31 March, 1878 ; *m.* 27 June, 1906, James Chapman, B.A. Oxford (*Banstead Place, Banstead, Surrey*), son of Rev. Edward William Chapman, hon. Canon of Carlisle, and the Hon. Theodosia, his wife, sister of 2nd Baron Monteagle, and has issue.

3. Charles Herbert Stewart, Major 3rd Bn. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 11 Sept. 1853 ; *d.* 6 April, 1896.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Jan. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER HENRY, **11th Earl of Mar** and **13th Earl of Kellie,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1876–88, whose claim to the Earldom of Mar of 1565 was allowed by the House of Lords 25 Feb. 1875, *b.* 17 Dec. 1839 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1863, Mary Anne (*d.* 22 May, 1927), eldest dau. of William Forbes, of Medwyn (*see* STUART-FORBES, Bt.), and had issue,

1. WALTER JOHN FRANCIS, **12th** and present Earl.

2 ǂ William Augustus Forbes (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford ; was Brit. Delegate on Internat. Commn., Athens, 1913, Chargé d'Affaires there 1914 and at Rome 1917, Envoy Extraor. and Minister Plen. to Cuba 1919–21, to Bulgaria 1921–8, to Poland 1928, and Ambassador to Poland 1928–34 (49, *Porchester Terrace, W.2* ; *Turf Club*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1871 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1908, ● Georgiana Viola Eleanor, 2nd dau. of late Capt. William Humble Dudley Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E.), and has issue,
1 ● Cynthia Romola, *b.* 30 March, 1910 : *m.* 20 May, 1943, Pierre Bressy, Minister in French Diplomatic Service, and has issue.
2 ● Margaret Elsie Viola (for whom the late Crown Princess of Sweden was sponsor), *b.* 13 Dec. 1913.

3. Alexander Penrose Forbes (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 13 Aug. 1881 ; *m.* 11 July, 1916, ● Irene Annette (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1930, Rt. Rev. Frederic Llewellyn Deane, D.D., Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney 1917–43 (*Thorndean, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton*), eld. dau. of Rt. Rev. Archibald Ean Campbell, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, and Helen Anna, his wife, dau. of 8th Viscount Midleton, and *d.* 20 June, 1925, having had issue,
1 ǂ Archibald Walter Forbes, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.M. and B.Ch. 1942), *b.* 22 July, 1918.
2 ǂ David Alexander John, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford, Capt. 5th Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 18 Feb. 1921 ; *m.* 17 March, 1947, ● Margaret Eleanor, twin dau. of Capt. S. A. Pears, R.N., of 54, Newbridge Hill, Bath, and has issue,
ǂ Robin David, *b.* 18 Feb. 1948.

1. Elyne Mary, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1891.
2 ● Constance Elise (21, *Avenue Road, St. Albans, co. Hertford*).
3. Mary, *d.* an infant, 1873.
4 ● Louisa Frances, a Sister of the Community of St. Mary the Virgin, Wantage (*St. Mary's Convent, Wantage*), *b.* 1875.
5 ● Frances Elizabeth (21, *Avenue Road, St. Albans, co. Hertford*), *m.* 29 July, 1899, Rev. Frederick Tufnell, M.A., Rector of Sudbury, Derbyshire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TUFNELL, *of Langleys*). He *d.* 28 Feb. 1920.
6 ● Alice Maud Mary (*Old House, Coltishall, Norwich*), *b.* 1878.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Sept. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Earldom of Kellie.

SIR ALEXANDER ERSKINE, of Gogar, yr. son of 5th Lord Erskine, and brother of 1st Earl of Mar, Regent of Scotland 1571 (*see above*), was guardian of JAMES VI, and Keeper of Stirling Castle, from which he was ejected by his nephew 2nd Earl of Mar 1578. He *m. ante* 20 March, 1563–4, Margaret, dau. of 4th Lord Home, and *d. ante* 3 April, 1592, having had five sons and four daus. The eldest surv. son

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, **1st Earl of Kellie,** K.G., *b.* 1566, was for his services in rescuing JAMES VI from the Gowrie conspirators, created first, *ca* 1603, LORD ERSKINE, of Dirleton, then 18 March, 1606, VISCOUNT FENTOUN, with remainder to the heirs male in his body, whom failing to his heirs male whatsoever, and 12 March, 1619, EARL OF KELLIE, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Erskine. He was also made a K.G. 22 May, 1615. He was *b.* 1566 ; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Gilbert Ogilvy, of Powrie, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, *Viscount Fentoun.*

Anna, *m.* Sir Robert Mowbray, of Barnbougie.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 1604, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 April, 1621), dau. of Sir Henry Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, co. Nottingham, and widow of Sir Edward Norreys. He *m.* 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Smith, of London, and widow 1stly, of Benedict Barnham, of London, 2ndly, of Sir John Packington, K.B., and 3rdly, of 1st Viscount Kilmorey. The Earl *d.* 12 June, 1639. His only son,

ALEXANDER ERSKINE, styled VISCOUNT FENTOUN, *m.* (contract, 6 April, 1610), Anne, eld. dau. of 1st Earl of Dunfermline, the Chancellor, and *d.v.p.* 11 Feb. 1633, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
2. ALEXANDER, **3rd** Earl.
3. CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt., of Cambo, Lyon King of Arms, 4 June, 1663, by a patent to himself and his son ; created a Baronet 20 Aug. 1666, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* 1663, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Barclay, of Colhill, Gentleman of the King's Chamber, and *d.* Feb. 1677, leaving, with other issue,
1. Alexander (Sir), of Cambo, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Fife 1710–3, inaugurated Lyon King of Arms at Holyrood, 27 July, 1681, of which office he had a renewed commn. in 1702 (ratified in 1707) with a remainder to his son Alexander. He *m.* 1680, his cousin, Lady Anne Erskine, dau. of 3rd Earl of Kellie, and *d.* 1727, having had, with other issue,
(1) Charles (Sir), 3rd Bt., Lyon Clerk 1715–24 ; *bapt.* 1 Oct. 1687 ; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1753.
(2) John (Sir), 4th Bt., *bapt.* 18 May, 1690 ; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1754.
(3) William (Sir), 5th Bt., *bapt.* 13 April, 1695 ; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1781.
(4) David, Lyon Depute and Lyon Clerk 1724–69 ; *m.* 1stly, Miss Grant, and had issue, two daus.
He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Young, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1769, having by her had, with three other sons (who *d. unm.*),
1*a.* Charles (Sir), of Cambo, 6th Bt., *b.* 1730 ; *m.* 1758, Margaret, dau. of John Chiene, of Crail, and *d.* 6 March, 1790, having had, with other issue,
1*b.* William (Sir), 7th Bt., Lieut. 26th Foot, *b.* 1759 ; *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1791.
2*b.* CHARLES (Sir), 8th Bt., *s.* as **8th** Earl of Kellie.
2*a.* THOMAS, **9th** Earl.
3*a.* METHVEN, **10th** Earl.
(5) Thomas, *bapt.* 17 Jan. 1699 ; *m.* Jean Rue, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1783, leaving issue, three sons, who *d.s.p.*
(6) Colin, a painter, father of Cardinal Charles Erskine who *d.* 9 March, 1811.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Sharp, 1st Bt., of Scotscraig, and *d.* March, 1726, leaving issue. He was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1711–2.
2. Mary, *bapt.* 21 May, 1667 ; *m.* 1687, Alexander Colville, of Kincardine, *de jure*, 5th Baron Colville, of Culross, who *d.* 9 Aug. 1717, leaving issue (*see that title*).

4. George, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1656.

1. Mary, *m. ante* 14 Dec. 1663, 2nd Earl of Carnwath, and *d.s.p.*
2. Sophia, *m.* 27 June, 1663, Alexander, Master of Saltoun, son of 10th Lord Saltoun, and *d.s.p.*
3. Anna, *m.* 12th Baron Forbes, and *d.s.p.*

The eldest son of Viscount Fentoun,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Kellie,** *s.* his grandfather 1639 ; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1643, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER, **3rd Earl of Kellie,** a steady supporter of CHARLES II, whom he followed into England. He was taken at the battle of Worcester, and exempted from CROMWELL'S Act of Grace. He *m.* 1stly, 1661, Anna, dau. of Col. John Kirkpatrick, Gov. of Bois-le-Duc, in the Dutch service, and had a dau.,

1. Anne, *m.* her cousin, Sir Alexander Erskine, 2nd Bt., of Cambo, Lyon King of Arms, and had issue (*see above*).

He *m.* 2ndly (contract, 8 July, 1665), Mary, dau. of Sir John Dalzell, of Glenae, brother of 1st Earl of Carnwath (*ext.*), and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Earl.
2. Elizabeth, *bapt.* 15 Sept. 1673 ; *m.* Alexander Fraser, of Inverallochy, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1744.

The Earl *d.* May, 1677, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Earl of Kellie,** *b.* posthumously, *bapt.* 14 Sept. 1677) ; *m.* 11 June, 1699, Anne (who *m.* 2ndly (contract 16 April, 1714), James Seton, Viscount Kingston, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1743), dau. of 3rd Earl of Balcarres (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and had issue, with a dau.,

ALEXANDER, **5th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 8 March, 1710, and was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER, **5th Earl of Kellie,** Col. in the Jacobite Army, fought at Preston, Falkirk and Culloden. Being included in the Act of Attainder of 1746, he surrendered himself a prisoner, but was set at liberty. He *m.* 1stly, 1726, Louisa (*d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1729), dau. of William Moray, of Abercairney, and 2ndly, Oct. 1731, Janet (*d.* 7 June, 1775), dau. of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, and by her had with other issue,

1. THOMAS ALEXANDER, **6th** Earl.
2. ARCHIBALD, **7th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1760, Walter Macfarlan of that ilk, who *d.* 5 June, 1767; and 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1768, 6th Baron Colville of Culross, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1794.
2. Janet, *m.* 18 Aug. 1763, Sir Robert Anstruther, Bt, of Balcaskie, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1770, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 3 April, 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ALEXANDER, **6th Earl of Kellie,** who had a considerable reputation as a musician, *b.* 1 Sept. 1732; *d. unm.* at Brussels, 9 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD, **7th Earl of Kellie,** Lt.-Col. 104th Foot, a Representative Peer 1790–6, *b.* 22 April, 1736, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1795, when the title devolved on his cousin Sir Charles Erskine, of Cambo, as

CHARLES, **8th Earl of Kellie,** *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his uncle,

THOMAS, **9th Earl of Kellie,** who had been British Consul at Gothenburg. He was a Representative Peer 1804–6 and 1807–28, *m.* 1771, Anne (*d* 20 March, 1829), dau. of Adam Gordon, of Ardoch, and *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1828, being *s.* by his brother,

METHVEN, **10th Earl of Kellie,** *m.* 10 July, 1781, Joanna, dau. of Adam Gordon, of Ardoch, and *d.s.p.* 1829. On 23 March, 1830, the title of Earl of Kellie was claimed by petition by 9th Earl of Mar, as collateral heir male, who obtained judgment in his favour in 1834 (*see above*).

Creations—Earl of Mar, 22 July, 1565; Earl of Kellie, 12 March, 1619; Viscount Fentoun, 18 March, 1606; Baron Dirleton, 1603; Baron Erskine *ante* 24 May, 1429.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a pale sa., for ERSKINE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée, or, for MAR; over all an escutcheon gu., thereon the Royal Crown of Scotland ppr. within a double tressure, flory counter-flory or, ensigned with an Earl's coronet, being a coat of augmentation, for the EARLDOM OF KELLIE. Behind the shield are placed in saltire a key, wards outwards, or, and a baton gu., garnished or, and ensigned with a castle of the last (the insignia of the office of Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle). *Crests*—1st: On a cap of maintenance gu, turned up erm., a dexter hand holding a skeen dhu in pale arg., hilted and pommelled or, for ERSKINE. 2nd: On a like cap, a demi-lion rampant guardant gu., armed arg., for KELLIE. *Supporters*—Two griffins gu., armed, beaked and winged, or. *Mottoes*—Je pense plus, for ERSKINE. Decori decus addit avito, for KELLIE. Under shield, Unione fortior.

Seats—Alloa House, Alloa, co. Clackmannan, and Kellie Castle, co. Fife. *Clubs*—Carlton and New (Edin.).

MARCHAMLEY.



The Baron Marchamley (William Tattersall Whiteley), of Hawkstone, Salop, educ. Eton and Hertford Coll. Oxford; served in World War I 1915–18 as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., and Major R.A.F., and in World War II 1939–44 as F/Lt. R.A.F.; High Sheriff co. Southampton 1921; *b.* 22 Nov. 1886; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1925; *m.* 24 May, 1911, ●Margaret Clara, yr. dau. of Thomas Scott Johnstone, of Glenmark, Waipara, N. Zealand, and has issue,

† JOHN WILLIAM TATTERSALL, served in World War II 1940–45 as Capt. 10th Royal Lancers, *b.* 24 April, 1922.
●Alice Tattersall, served in World War II 1940–45, as Cmdt. A.T.S., *b.* 11 April, 1917; *m.* 9 May, 1946, Lt.-Col. Robert Danby Bradford, Coldstream Guards (*Trumpets Farm, Herstmonceaux, Sussex*), elder son of Arthur Danby Bradford, of Ashwell Court, Great Missenden, and has issue.

Lineage—GEORGE WHITELEY, of Blackburn and Halifax son of George Whiteley, of May Field House, Halifax, *b.* 31 July, 1825; *m.* 13 July, 1853, Margaret (*d.* 19 Jan. 1913), dau. of James Pickop, M.D., of Blackburn, and *d.* 10 March, 1873, having had issue,

1. GEORGE, created BARON MARCHAMLEY.
2. Herbert James (Sir), created a Baronet 1918 (*see* HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY, Bt.).

The elder son,

GEORGE, **1st Baron Marchamley,** P.C., J.P. cos. Hants and Salop, Mayor of Blackburn, M.P. for Stockport 1893–1900, and for Pudsey Div. W.R. co. York 1900–8, Patronage Sec. to Treasury 1905–8, *b.* 30 Aug. 1855; *m.* 25 June, 1881, Alice (*d.* 10 March, 1913), only child of William Tattersall, J.P., of Quarry Bank, Blackburn, and St. Anthony's Milnthorpe, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM TATTERSALL, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 † Ronald George, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912), Major late R.G.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–19 (*Bashurst, Itchingfield, nr. Horsham, Sussex; Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1890, *m.* 27 July, 1939, ●Marjorie Gordon, dau. of Ernest Jukes, of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford.

1 ●Muriel Cartmel, *m.* 30 April, 1908, Stanley Wyndham Jamieson, C.B.E., LL.D., elder son of late John Donaldson Jamieson, of Greenock (*Thirlestaine, Pit Farm Road, Guildford; Thatched House and Hurlingham Clubs*), and has issue.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 26 May, 1911, Sir Alfred Bakewell Howitt, C.V.O., M.A., M.D., B.Ch., yst. son of late Francis Howitt, M.D., of Heanor, co. Derby, and *d.* 17 July, 1942, leaving issue

His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council 1907, raised to the Peerage as BARON MARCHAMLEY, *of Hawkstone, Salop,* 3 July, 1908, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1925, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—3 July, 1908.

Arms—Per fesse dancettée sa and gu., in chief a pale or, thereon three bars of the second, in base a fleur-de-lis arg. *Crest*—A stag's head couped arg. attired or, holding in the mouth a bell of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter a griffin sejant, sinister a hawk, both per fesse gu. and sa., armed and membered or, each charged on the fesse line with a fleur-de-lis arg.

Residence—2A, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Club*—Golfers'.

MARCHWOOD.



The Viscount Marchwood (Sir Frederick George Penny, K.C.V.O.), and Baron Marchwood, of Penang and of Marchwood, co. Southampton, and a Baronet, a J.P. and Freeman of the City of London; educ. King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton; served in Mercantile Marine and obtained Master Mariner's Certificate, 1899; formerly Snr. Partner of Fraser & Co., Govt. Exchange Brokers, of Singapore; Man. Dir. of Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd., of Penang; M.P. for Kingston-upon-Thames 1922–37, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Financial Sec. to War Office 1923, a Govt. Whip 1926, a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1928–29 and in 1931; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household 1931–32; Comptroller of H.M. Household 1932–35, and Treasurer of H.M. Household 1935–37; hon. Treasurer of the Conservative Party 1938–46; has 1st Cl. Order of Crown of Johore; Master of the Hon. Co. of Master Mariners 1941–45; created a Knight 10 July, 1929, a Baronet 19 June, 1933, K.C.V.O. 8 June, 1937, raised to the Peerage as BARON MARCHWOOD *of Penang and of Marchwood, co. Southampton,* 8 June, 1937; and was further created VISCOUNT MARCHWOOD, *of Penang and of Marchwood, co. Southampton,* 13 Sept. 1945; *b.* 10 March, 1876; *m.* 20 July, 1905, ●Anne Boyle, eldest dau. of late Sir John Gunn, J.P., of St. Mellons, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

† PETER GEORGE, M.B.E. (1944), educ. Winchester, Major R.A., served in World War II; General Manager, Vine Products Ltd. (*Park House, Hampton Wick, Middlesex; Cavalry and Bucks' Clubs*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1912; *m.* 30 July, 1935, ●Pamela, only child of John Staveley Colton-Fox, J.P., of Todwick Grange, nr. Sheffield, and has issue,

1 † David George Staveley, *b.* 22 May, 1936.
2 † Patrick Glyn, *b.* 3 July, 1939.

Lineage—JAMES CHATER PENNY, of Marchwood, Hants, *d.* 15 June, 1874, father of

FREDERICK JAMES PENNY, of Sydney Cottage, Bitterne, Hants, *b.* 13 May, 1849; *m.* 17 July, 1873, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 March, 1930), eldest dau. of George Emerson Glover, of Liverpool, and *d.* 4 March, 1934, leaving issue,

1 ● Reginald James (*Warren Lodge, Bassett, Southampton*), *b.* 4 June, 1874; *m.* 3 April, 1929, ● Frances Constance, third dau. of Rev. Alfred Legge, of St. Germans, King's Lynn.

2. (FREDERICK) GEORGE, created a Baronet, and subsequently a Peer.

3 ● Gerald Evelyn, J.P. Hants (*Brownhill, Nursling, and Cliff Cottage, Titchfield, Hants*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1878; *m.* 21 March, 1912, ● Jane Maud Pierce, of Birkenhead, and has issue.

4 ● Thomas Algernon Edgar, educ. Cranleigh; J.P. Hants, Capt. Hampshire Regt. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II as Liaison Officer to 14th Fareham Bn. Hampshire H.G. (*The Barn, Sarisbury Green, Southampton*), *m.* 21 March, 1912, ● Evelina Mary, dau. of late Col. Arthur Frederick Eden-Perkins, V.D., D.L., J.P., late Ceylon Rifles.

1. ● Margaret Freda, *m.* George Ernest Suter (*Drynham, Weybridge*), and has issue.

2 ● Helena Mary, twin with her sister, *m.* 15 March, 1913, Henry Ashton Hornby Swayne (*Highfield Lane, Southampton*), and has issue.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 19 June, 1933; Baron (U.K.), 8 June, 1937; Viscount (U.K.) 13 Sept. 1945.

Arms—Gu, six fleurs-de-lis three, two, and one or, on a chief engrailed of the second, three roses of the first, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Issuant from a circlet or, a demi-lion gu collared sa., charged on the shoulder with a rose and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis gold. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Malayan tiger, and on the sinister side a sea lion, both ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.

Residence—The Old Rectory, Felpham, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's; Royal Thames Yacht.

MARGESSON.



The Viscount Margesson (Henry David Reginald Margesson, P.C., M.C.), of Rugby, co. Warwick; educ. Harrow, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Capt. late 11th Hus., served in World War I 1915–18 (M.C.); M.P. for West Ham (Upton Div.) 1922–23, and for Rugby 1924–42; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Min. of Labour 1922–23; a Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1926–29, and Aug.–Oct. 1931; Parl. Sec. to H.M. Treasury 1931–40; Govt. Chief Whip 1931–40, Sec. of State for War 1940–42; a Dir. of Martins Bank, and of Gen. Electric Co. Ltd., sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 March, 1933, and created VISCOUNT MARGESSON, *of Rugby, co. Warwick*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 April, 1942; *b.* 26 July, 1890; *m.* 29 April, 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Frances, dau. of late Francis H. Leggett, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ FRANCIS VERE HAMPDEN, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Upper Boddington Manor, Byfield, Rugby*), *b.* 17 April, 1922.

1 ● Janet Hampden, educ. Newnham Coll. Camb., *b.* March, 1918.

2 ● Mary Gay Hobart, *b.* May, 1919; *m.* 16 Dec. 1944, Lt.-Col. Hon. Martin Michael Charles Charteris, K.R.R.C., yr. son of late Lord Elcho (*see* WEMYSS and MARCH, E.), and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM MARGESSON (or Margetson), *bapt.* at Ockley, 26 July, 1686, son of William Margesson, by his wife the dau. and co-heir of William Newdigate, of Wootton, Lord of the Manor of Ockley and Wootton, Surrey; *m.* 1712, Mary, sister and heiress of William Whitebread, of Offington, Sussex, and *d.* 1763, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARGESSON, of Offington, Sussex, and Ockley, Surrey; High Sheriff of Sussex 1805; *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; *m.* 7 May, 1790, Mary (*d.* 21 July, 1826), dau. of John Hughes, of Cowfold, Sussex, and had issue, two sons and one dau. He *d.* 21 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son,

REV. WILLIAM MARGESSON, of Van, Ockley, Surrey, and Woodringfold, Sussex, educ. Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford: Rector of Whatlington 1821–36, and Vicar of Mountfield 1836–71; *b.* 7 Feb. 1792; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Mary Frances (*d.* 3 April, 1865), only dau. of Bryan Cooke, of Owston, co. York (*see* COOKE, BT.), and *d.* 20 May, 1871, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE (who purchased Findon Place, Sussex in 1872) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MARGESSON *of Findon Place*).
2. Henry Davies, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822; lost at sea, 17 June, 1869.
3. John James, *b.* 31 Aug. 1825; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1840.
4. Philip Davies, Capt. R.A., *b.* 20 Sept. 1826; *d.* 14 June, 1860.
5. REGINALD WHITEHALL (Rev.), of whom presently.
1. Frances, *b.* 9 July, 1819; *m.* 28 Oct. 1853, Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1884. He *d.* 21 March, 1860.
2. Marianne Harriet, *b.* 29 June, 1820; *d.* 1 June, 1835.
3. Emily Charlotte, *b* 8 Nov. 1823; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1909.
4. Julia Helena, *b.* 12 April, 1829; *m.* 29 July, 1870, Frederick Webster, son of Sir Godfrey Vassal Webster, 5th Bt., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1873, having had issue.
5. Helena Adelaide, *b.* 25 July, 1831; *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1905.

The fifth son,

REV. REGINALD WHITEHALL MARGESSON, Rector of Blendworth, Horndean, Hants; *b.* 5 Dec. 1827; *m.* 3 May, 1860, Louisa Sophia (*d.* 2 Jan. 1893), dau. of Rev. David Rodney Murray, M.A., Rector of Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford (*see* ELIBANK, V.), and *d.* 3 Oct. 1901, leaving issue,

1. MORTIMER REGINALD (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Henry Philip Montolieu (Rev.), educ. Salisbury Theological Coll., Vicar and Curate of Windsor; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 20 Nov. 1901, ● Mary Myfanwy, dau. of late Rev. R. E. Price, Vicar of Morton, Oswestry, and *d.* 5 March, 1932, leaving issue,

1 ● Richard William, *b.* 7 Sept. 1910.

1 ● Mary Paulina, *b.* 25 Jan. 1903.

2 ● Agatha Hope, *b.* 5 Feb. 1907.

3 ● Reginald Elibank Murry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; *m.* in U.S.A.

4. Philip Alexander, *b.* 20 May, 1865; *d. unm.* Oct. 1923.
5. William Anthony (Rev.), *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *d.* in Central Africa, 5 April, 1898.
1. Mary Louisa, *b.* 29 July, 1869; *d. unm.* 5 March, 1926.

2 ● Amy Helena (*Scaynes Hill House, Haywards Heath, Sussex*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1872.

The eldest son,

SIR MORTIMER REGINALD MARGESSON, educ. Harrow, J.P. Worcs., Knighted 1928; *b.* 16 March 1861; *m.* 10 Nov. 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta Hobart-Hampden, J.P. Worcs. (*d.* 1 July, 1946), 3rd dau. of Frederick John, Lord Hobart, and sister of the 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire, O.B.E., and *d.* 6 April, 1947, leaving issue,

1. HENRY DAVID REGINALD, created a Viscount 1942.

2 ● Thomas Vere Hobart (*Umtali, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 15 July, 1902.

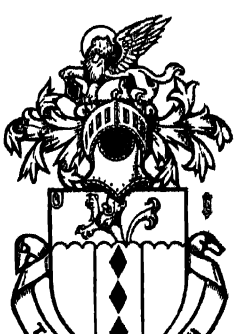
1. Catherine Sydney Louisa, *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; *m.* 29 Dec. 1930, 1st Baron Cushendun, P.C. (*ext.*), and *d.* 11 Dec. 1939. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1934.
2. Albinia Helena, *b.* 1889; *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1907.
3. Isabel Joan Hampden, *b.* 10 Feb. 1898; *d.* 13 April, 1905.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 27 April, 1942.

Arms—Sable, a lion passant guardant, argent, a chief engrailed or, thereon between two pallets azure a pale of the last charged with an ostrich feather erect of the second. *Crest*—Upon a coronet composed of four roses set upon a rim or, a lion passant guardant sable, collared gold and charged with a rose argent, barbed and seeded proper. *Supporters*—On either side a falcon, wings elevated argent, armed and belled, or, and charged with a portcullis chained sable. *Motto*—Loyauté me lie.

Clubs—Carlton; Turf.

MARKHAM.



Sir Charles Markham, 2nd Bt., educ. Harrow, Capt. 24th (Derby Yeo.) Armoured Car Co. R.T.C., T.A.R., late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, entered Diplomatic Service 1919, hon. Attaché at Cairo 1919, att. British High Commn. S. Russia 1920, served in World War I 1918, F.R.G.S., O.St.J., *b.* 28 Aug. 1899; *s.* his father 1916; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1920, Gwladys Helen (who obtained a div. 1928, and *d.* Feb. 1943, having *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1928, 3rd Baron Delamere, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1931), eldest dau. of Hon. Rupert Evelyn Beckett (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ CHARLES JOHN, *b.* 2 July, 1924.
1●Mary ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1946, Senator Joseph Dana Roberts, of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., eldest son of Arthur Roberts.
2●Rose.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1932, Anne, eld. dau. of Arthur G. Vanscolina, of Labuan, British N. Borneo, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1938) has issue,

2 ♦ John, *b.* 12 June, 1933.

Sir Charles *m.* 3rdly, 17 July, 1942, ●Frederica Betty Cornwallis, formerly wife of Capt. Robert Wigram Crawford, K.R.R.C., and elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Christian Eliot, O.B.E. (*see* ST. GERMANS, E.).

Lineage—WILLIAM MARKHAM, of Great Creaton, co. Northampton, possibly descended from the Markhams of Orton, themselves descended from the Markhams of Markham, co. Nottingham, and Cotham. He *d.* 1605, leaving issue,
1. GREGORY, of whom presently.
2. John, *m.* Dorothy Pearson.
3. Thomas.
1. Anne, *m.* Edward Boone.

The eldest son,
GREGORY MARKHAM, merchant, of Cornhill, and a prominent member of the Skinner's Co., *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 29 Jan. 1622–3), and was *bur.* 28 June, 1632, having had issue. His son,
JOHN MARKHAM, merchant adventurer, of London, educ. Merchant Taylors', *b.* 20 Aug. 1609 ; *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 10 April, 1703), dau. of John Simpson, of St. Albans and sister of Sir John Simpson, an eminent lawyer, *temp.* CHARLES II, and *d.* 1658, having had issue. His son,
JOHN MARKHAM, of Staines, Middlesex, who was *bur.* there 1 Dec. 1721, having by Rose, his wife (*bur.* at Northampton, 1740), had issue, a son,
WILLIAM MARKHAM, of Northampton, one of the six Clerks in Chancery, *m.* 1 Jan. 1716–7, Elizabeth (*bur.* 16 Oct. 1745), dau. of Henry Plowman, of Northampton, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1763, having had issue, a son,
HENRY WILLIAM MARKHAM, of Northampton, Attorney-at-Law, *m.* 1744, Frances (*bur.* 27 Feb. 1803), sister of Major-Gen. Mansel, of Cosgrove Hall, and was *bur.* 5 Jan. 1776, having had issue, a son,
JOHN MARKHAM, of Northampton, Attorney-at-Law, Clerk of the Peace for co. Northampton, *b.* 6 May, 1750 ; *m.* 23 July, 1778, Hannah Wagstaffe (*d.* 7 May, 1820), and was *bur.* 9 Aug. 1803, having had issue,
CHARLES MARKHAM, Clerk of Lieutenancy and Clerk of the Peace for co. Northampton 1823–46, sometime Master Extraor. in Chancery, *b.* 28 Dec. 1778 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1811, Eliza Mary (*d.* 17 Dec. 1858), dau. of John Packharness, of St. Ann's, Jamaica, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1846, having had, with two other sons (who *d.* young),
1. Arthur Bayley, *b.* 11 May, 1815 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1838, Ann (*d.* 5 Sept. 1872), dau. of John William Smith, of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1873, having had issue.
2. Henry Philip, D.L., of Sedgebrooke, Pitsford, co. Northampton, Clerk of the Peace for co. Northampton, Mayor of Northampton 1862, *b.* 5 Aug. 1816 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1855, Edith (*d.* 27 Dec. 1915), dau. of Robert Alexander, of Clifton, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1904, leaving issue.
3. William Orlando, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond., *b.* 28 Jan. 1818 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1847, Eliza Emma (*d.* 12 Aug. 1848), dau. of John William Smith, of Shrewsbury, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1854, Catharine (*d.* 21 Jan. 1902), dau. of Professor James Hamilton, of Edinburgh, and widow of Thomas Seagrave, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1891, having by her had issue.
4. CHARLES, of whom presently.
5. Thomas Hugh, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 28 Nov. 1825 ; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1868.
1. Anna Maria Frances, *b.* 22 March, 1813 ; *m. ca.* 1839, Rev. John Cox, M.A. Oxford, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1878, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1867.
2. Mary Helen, *b.* 16 May, 1827 ; *m.* 7 June, 1855, Isaac Edward Lovell, J.P., of Guilsborough, co. Northampton, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1907.

The 4th son,
CHARLES MARKHAM, J.P., of Brimington Hall, and Tapton House, co. Derby, *b.* 1 March, 1823 ; *m.* 24 April, 1862, Rosa (*d.* 20 April, 1912), 4th dau. of Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P., of Rock Hills, Kent, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1888, having had issue,
1. Charles Paxton, of Tapton House, co. Derby, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1914, *b.* 14 April, 1865 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1889, Margaret Hermine (who obtained a div. 1925 and *d.* 9 Oct. 1936), eld. dau. of Thomas Hughes Jackson, of The Manor House, Claughton, Birkenhead (*see* MATHER-JACKSON, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1925, Frances Margery Nunneley, and *d.* 29 June, 1926.
2. ARTHUR BASIL (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Ernest Whinfield, *b.* 3 Oct. 1867 ; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1888.
1●Geraldine, *b.* 11 July, 1873 ; *m.* 25 April, 1889, Samuel Hugh Franklin Hole, Barrister-at-law, only son of late Very Rev. Samuel Reynolds Hole, D.D., Dean of Rochester, and has issue.
2●Violet Rosa, C.H. (1917), J.P. co. Derby 1922, and for Chesterfield 1930 ; hon. LL.D. Edin. 1938, Mayor of Chesterfield 1927, F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S., mem. of Executive of Nat. Relief Fund and Chm. of Central Cttee. for Women's Employment ; a mem. of Unemployment Assistance Bd. 1934–37, and Dep. Chm. 1937–46 ; late Assist. Dir. Nat. Services Dept. (8, *Gower Street, W.C.1 ; Moon Green, Wittersham, Kent*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1872 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1915, Lt.-Col. James Carruthers, M.V.O., D.S.O., R.F.A., who *d.* 27 June, 1936.

His second son,
Sir Arthur Basil Markham, 1st Bt., J.P. cos. Derby and Leicester, M.P. for Mansfield Div. of co. Nottingham 1900–16, Capt. 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1866, created a Baronet 10 July, 1911 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1898, ●Lucy Bertram, C.B.E. (1920) (*The Capite, Dial Post, W. Grinstead, Sussex*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1922, Lt.-Col. James O'Hea, formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 8th Bn. The King's Regt. and S/Ldr. A.A.F., of 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.2), dau. of late Capt. A. B. Cunningham, R.H.A., and had issue,
1. CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Mansfield, educ. Radley, hon. Attaché H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1925, *b.* 30 Dec. 1905 ; *m.* 27 Aug. 1927, ●Beryl, only dau. of C. B. Clutterbuck, of Kenya Colony, and has issue,
♦ Gervase, *b.* 25 Feb. 1929.
3. Arthur, *b.* 21 Oct. 1911 ; *m.* 1936, ●Althea, dau. of W. D. Heinly, of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1943, leaving issue,
♦ Michael Arthur, *b.* posthumously, 20 June, 1944.
1. Joyous, *b.* 21 July, 1902 ; *m.* 24 July, 1925, Count Edward André Raczynski, of Warsaw (sometime Polish Amb. in London), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1931.

Sir Arthur *d.* 5 Aug. 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 July, 1911.
Arms—Az., on a pale arg. three lozenges sa., issuant from a chief engrailed or, a demi-lion rampant gu. *Crest*—The winged lion of St. Mark passant guardant or, resting its dexter fore-paw on a lozenge as in the arms, the halo gu. *Motto*—Tenax propositi.
Residence—Arusha, Tanganyika, E. Africa. *Clubs*—Reform ; Bachelors'.

MARLBOROUGH.



The Duke of Marlborough (John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill), Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton, and Baron Churchill, of Sandridge, all in England, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Prince of Mindelheim, in Swabia, D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Oxford, High Steward of the City of Oxford from 1937, Mayor of Woodstock 1937–42 ; educ. Eton ; Lt.-Col. Life Guards (ret.) ; served in World War I in France and Belgium (two medals), and in World War II (Mil. Liaison Offr. to Regl. Commr., Southern Region 1942 ; Lt.-Col. Liaison Offr. U.S. Forces 1942–45) ; hon. Treasurer, Queen Mary's Hosp., *b.* 18 Sept. 1897 ; *s.* his father as 10th Duke 1934 ; *m.* 17 Feb. 1920, ●Hon. Alexandra Mary Cadogan, Chief Cmdt. A.T.S. 1938–40, J.P. co. Oxford, C.St.J., dau. of late Viscount Chelsea, son of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN GEORGE VANDERBILT HENRY, *Marquess of Blandford* educ. Eton, Lieut. Life Guards, *b.* 13 April, 1926.
2 ♦ Charles George William Colin (for whom H.R.H. the late DUKE OF KENT was sponsor), *b.* 13 July, 1940.
1●Sarah Consuelo, *b.* 17 Dec. 1921 ; *m.* 15 May, 1943, Lieut. Edwin F. Russell, U.S.N.R. (*Brookgreen Cottage, Fur Hills, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), eldest son of Lucius T. Russell, of Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A., and has issue.
2●Caroline, *b.* 12 Nov. 1923 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1946, Major Charles Hugo Waterhouse, eldest son of Captain Rt. Hon. Charles Waterhouse, P.C., M.C., of Middleton Hall, Bakewell, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Rosemary Mildred, *b.* 24 July, 1929.

Lineage—CHARLES CHURCHILL, son of Giles Churchill, and grandson of William Churchill, of Rockbear, Devon, was engaged by Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon, in the cause of EDWARD IV ; and adhering to that Monarch, when the Earl deserted his party, obtained in marriage, by the King's interest, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir William Widville, a lady nearly allied to the Queen. Charles Churchill's great-great-grandson and representative,
MATTHEW CHURCHILL, of Bradford, *m.* Alice, dau. of James Gould, of Dorchester, and had issue,
JASPER CHURCHILL, of Bradford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplet, of Herringston, Dorset, and was *s.* by his elder son,
JOHN CHURCHILL, of Mintern, Devon. *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winston, of Standish, co. Gloucester, and had issue, a son,
SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL, *b.* 1620, Commr. of Court of Claims and Explanations in Ireland 1662–8 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, Kt., of Ash, Devon, and sister of Sir John Drake, 1st Bt., and had issue, with four other sons,
1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. George, Adm. of the Blue, M.P. for St. Albans, and one of the Council to the Lord High Adm., Prince GEORGE of Denmark, *temp.*

QUEEN ANNE. He was *b.* 1653; *d unm.* 8 May, 1710, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey.

3. Charles, served with distinction at the battles of Steinkirk and Landen, where he took the Duke of Berwick prisoner; he was made a Lt.-Gen., and Gov. of Kingsale, in Ireland, by WILLIAM III. He was subsequently, under QUEEN ANNE, Gov. of the Tower, and participated in the victory of Blenheim; after which he was Gov. of Brussels, Col of the Coldstream Guards, and Gov. of Guernsey. He was *b.* 2 Feb. 1656; *m.* 1702, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1717, 2nd Earl of Abingdon), dau. and sole heiress of James Gould, of Dorchester, and *d.s p.* 1714.

1. Arabella, who had issue by JAMES II, two sons and one dau (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*, FITZJAMES). She afterwards *m.* Col. Charles Godfrey, Master of the Jewel Office, and *d.* 1714, leaving further issue.

The eldest surv. son

JOHN CHURCHILL, **1st Duke of Marlborough**, K.G., P.C., the most celebrated general of the period in which he lived, was *b.* at Ash, his grandfather Sir John Drake's seat in Devon, 24 June, 1650, and received his early education in the Dublin Corporation City School, under Dr. William Hill. In his youth he was Page-of-Honour to James, Duke of York, through whose favour he obtained an ensigncy in the Guards. In 1671 he served at Tangier against the Moors; and being in the Army sent the following year under the Duke of Monmouth to the assistance of LOUIS XIV against the Dutch, signalized himself at the siege of Maastricht. In 1679 he attended the Duke of York into Flanders, and in 1680 into Scotland. He was also with the Duke in 1682, when the frigate *Gloucester*, in her voyage to Scotland, struck on the Lemon and Oar sand, and was one of those for whose preservation his Royal Highness was particularly solicitous. In the December following, by the influence of the Duke, he was created *Lord Churchill, of Eyemouth, co. Berwick*, in the Peerage of Scotland; and the next year, being then a General Officer, he was placed in command of the 1st Regt. of Dragoons, at that time newly raised. The Duke of York ascending the throne as JAMES II, Lord Churchill was accredited Ambassador to the Court of France, and created a Peer of England, 14 May, 1685, as *Baron Churchill, of Sandridge, co. Hertford.* Notwithstanding, however, these sterling marks of Royal favour, Lord Churchill, who had assisted in defeating the Duke of Monmouth at Sedgemoor, was among the first to attach himself to the fortunes of the Prince of Orange, and to vote in the Convention Parliament for the vacancy of the throne, and for filling it with the Prince and Princess of Orange. For these services he was sworn of the Privy Council to the new sovereign, and created, 9 April, 1689, *Earl of Marlborough*; in which year he was sent to command the English forces in the Netherlands, under Prince Waldeck, Gen. of the Dutch troops. He subsequently fell under the displeasure of WILLIAM III, and was confined for a short time in the Tower. Upon the accession of QUEEN ANNE the Earl of Marlborough was created a Knight of the Garter, March, 1702, and appointed Capt.-Gen. of all the forces in England, and of those employed in conjunction with her allies; and then began that military career which is one of the most brilliant in English history. His first great campaign was in 1702, when he accomplished the reduction of Venloo, Stevenswaert, Roermond, and Liége, and, in reward, he was made, 14 Dec. 1702, *Marquess of Blandford* and DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. Within two years afterwards, 13 (2nd, O.S.) Aug. 1704, His Grace won the great victory of Blenheim, which has immortalized his name, and for which he obtained a grant from the Crown, at the desire of Parliament, to himself and his heirs, of the Royal Manor of Woodstock and Hundred of Wootton, in co. Oxford. Here a splendid palace, bearing the proud name of BLENHEIM, was erected, by THE QUEEN'S orders, and a monumental pillar raised to hand down to posterity the achievements of the illustrious soldier. Marlborough's other principal victories were those of Ramillies 1706; Oudenard 1708; and Malplaquet 1709. His Grace *m.* 1 Oct. 1678, Sarah, the favourite of QUEEN ANNE *d.* 18 Oct. 1744), dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, co. Hertford, and had issue,

1. John, *Marquess of Blandford*, *b.* 13 Feb. 1689–90; *d.* at Cambridge of smallpox, 20 Feb. 1702–3.

1. HENRIETTA, *s.* her father as DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH.
2. Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1699, 3rd Earl of Sunderland (*see below*), and *d.* 15 April, 1716, leaving issue, with two daus.,
   1. ROBERT, 4th Earl of Sunderland, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1729.
   2. CHARLES, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and 5th Earl of Sunderland.
   3. John, ancestor of EARL SPENCER.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Feb. 1703, 1st Duke of Bridgewater; and *d.* 22 March 1713–4, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1744–5.
4. Mary, *m.* 17 March, 1705, John, Duke of Montagu, and *d.* 14 May, 1751. He *d.* 5 July, 1749, leaving issue.

The Duke having no prospect of heirs male after the death of his only son, and being desirous of having his honours and dignities, together with the Manor of Woodstock and house of Blenheim, settled on his posterity, an Act for that purpose obtained the Royal assent, 21 Dec. 1706; and on 28 Jan. 1707, the like sanction was given to another Act for settling on him and his posterity a pension of 5,000*l.* per annum. The Emperor Leopold, in consideration of the eminent services performed by the Duke of Marlborough, created him a Prince of the Empire in 1704, and his son and successor, the Emperor Joseph, bestowed upon His Grace the principality of Mindelheim, in Swabia. The Duke lost the Royal favour and his command at the end of the reign of QUEEN ANNE, but regained both on the accession of GEORGE I. He *d.* 16 June, 1722, having survived some years his mental faculties, and was *s.* under the Act of Parliament, by his dau.,

HENRIETTA, **Duchess of Marlborough**, *b.* 20 July, 1681; *m.* 23 April, 1698, 2nd Earl of Godolphin, and *s.* under a special Act of Parliament as Duchess of Marlborough. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1766. Her Grace had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Marquess of Blandford*, M.P. for Woodstock, *m.* 25 April, 1729, Maria Catherina (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1734, Sir William Wyndham, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1779), dau. of Peter de Jonge, of Utrecht, Holland, and sister of Isabella, Countess of Denbigh, and *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1731.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 2 April, 1717, Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle and *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1776.

2. Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1740, 4th Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1764. He *d.* 23 March, 1789, leaving issue.

The Duchess *d.* 24 Oct. 1733, when the honours and estates of the CHURCHILLS devolved upon her eldest surv. nephew,

CHARLES SPENCER, 5TH EARL OF SUNDERLAND and **3rd DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH** (*see below*).

Family of Spencer.

SIR JOHN SPENCER, Kt., of Wormleighton, co. Warwick, purchased that estate 3 Sept. 1506, and soon afterwards began the structure of the manor house there. He was Knighted by HENRY VIII, and appears to have possessed a large property in cos. Warwick and Northampton, he was a noble housekeeper, liberal to his poor neighbours, and bountiful to his tenants and servants, re-built the church of Wormleighton, as well as those of Brington and Stanton, co. Northampton, and also bestowed vestments and chalices on them. Sir John *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Walter Grant, of Snitterfield, co. Warwick, and *d* 14 April, 1522, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SPENCER, Kt., of Wormleighton, and of Althorp, co. Northampton, High Sheriff of the latter co. 23 and 24 HENRY VIII, Knighted, 1529. He *m.* Susan, dau of Sir Richard Knightley, Kt. of Fawsley, co. Northampton, and *d.* 22 June, 1532, leaving (with six daus.) an only son,

SIR JOHN SPENCER, Kt., of Wormleighton and Althorp, High Sheriff Northampton 5 EDWARD VI, and M.P. for the co., 1 MARY I and 13 ELIZABETH; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, Kt., of Hengrave, Suffolk, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. William (Sir), of Yarnton, Oxford.

Sir John *d.* 8 Nov. 1586, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN SPENCER, Kt., of Wormleighton and Althorp, was Knighted 1588, and *m.* Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Glascoke, of Castle Hedingham, Essex), only dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Catlyn, Kt., of Berne, Dorset, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and had an only son,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

Sir John *d.* 9 Jan 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT SPENCER, **1st Baron Spencer,** of Wormleighton, co. Warwick, was elevated to the Peerage, 21 July, 1603, by the title of *Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton.* He was a very spirited member of Parliament, as his reply to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, in a debate upon the Royal Prerogative in 1621, evinces: "My Lord," said Howard, "when these things were doing, your ancestors were keeping sheep."—"When my ancestors were keeping sheep," replied Spencer, "Your Lordship's ancestors were plotting treason." This excited such irritation, at the moment, that Arundel, as the aggressor, was committed to the Tower; but soon afterwards, having acknowledged his fault, was discharged. His Lordship *m.* 15 Feb. 1587, Margaret (*d.* 17 Aug. 1597), dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, of Woollaton. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1627, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Spencer,** *bapt.* 4 Jan. 1591–2; *m.* 1617, Penelope (*d.* 16 July, 1667), 3rd Earl of Southampton, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, 1st Earl.
2. Robert, created *Viscount Teviot*, in the Peerage of Scotland, 1685, a dignity that expired with himself.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **1st Earl of Sunderland,** who was created, 8 June, 1643, *Earl of Sunderland.* His Lordship was *bapt.* 23 Nov. 1620; *m.* 20 July, 1639, Lady Dorothy Sydney (who was celebrated as Sacharissa by the poet Waller, and who *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1652, Robert Smythe, of Bounds, Kent, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1684), dau. of Robert, Earl of Leicester, and had an only son. The Earl fell, aged only 23, at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, in the Royal cause, of which he was an ardent supporter, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl of Sunderland,** K.G., *b.* 1640; *m.* 10 June, 1665, Anne (*d.* 26 April, 1715), dau. of George Digby, Earl of Bristol. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1702, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Sunderland,** K.G., a distinguished statesman, and one of the Principal Secretaries in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE 1. He *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1694–5, Arabella (*d.* 4 June, 1698), dau. and co-heir of 2nd Duke of Newcastle, and had an only dau.,

1. Frances, *m.* 27 Nov. 1717, 4th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 27 July, 1742, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1758.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1699, Anne (*d.* 15 April, 1716), 2nd dau. of John, 1st and celebrated DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **4th** Earl.
2. CHARLES, **5th** Earl and **3rd** Duke of Marlborough.
3. John, ancestor of the EARLS SPENCER.
2. Anne, *m.* 1720, 1st Viscount Bateman, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1769. He *d.* Dec. 1744, leaving issue.
3. Diana, *m.* 11 Oct. 1731, 4th Duke of Bedford, and *d.s.p.s.* 27 Sept. 1735. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1771.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 5 Dec. 1717, Judith (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1724, Sir Robert Sutton, K.B., of Broughton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 17 May, 1749), dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Tichborne, and had a son, William, who *d.* in infancy. He *d.* 19 April, 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **4th Earl of Sunderland,** *b.* 24 Oct. 1701; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1729, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, **3rd Duke of Marlborough,** K.G. This nobleman, upon the demise of his aunt, Henrietta, Countess of Godolphin and Duchess of Marlborough, 24 Oct. 1733, *s.* to the honours of his illustrious grandfather, John Churchill, and became 3rd Duke of Marlborough (*see family of* CHURCHILL). He was *b.* 22 Nov. 1706; *m.* 23 May, 1732, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Oct. 1761), dau. of Thomas, Lord Trevor, and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Duke.
2. Charles SPENCER, *b.* 31 March, 1740; *m.* 2 Oct. 1762, Mary (*d.* 13 Jan. 1812), dau. of Vere, Lord Vere, and sister of Aubrey, Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 16 June, 1820, leaving issue,
   1. John SPENCER, *b.* 21 Dec. 1767; *m.* 5 Feb. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Duke of Marlborough; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1831, leaving issue,

(1) Frederick Charles SPENCER (Rev.), Rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxford; *b.* 18 March, 1796; *m.* 6 Oct. 1823, Mary Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Rev. Edward Fanshawe Glanville, and *d.* 1882), dau. of Sir Scrope Bernard Morland, Bt., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1831, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles Vere SPENCER (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxford; *b.* 17 May, 1827; *m.* 22 June, 1852, Emma Frederica (*d* 20 Jan. 1907), only dau. of John Robert à Court Gray, of Kingweston, Somerset. He *d.* 27 May, 1898, having had issue,

1*b*. Aubrey John SPENCER, Barrister-at-law, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 18 June, 1853; *m.* 9 April, 1885, ●Florence Mary (*Wheatfield Park, Tetsworth, co. Oxford*), dau. of late Frederick Halsey Janson, and *d.* 19 June, 1935, leaving issue,

1*c* † Aubrey Vere, D.S.O., (1914) educ. Marlborough Coll. and Wye Agric. Coll., Lt.-Col late 3rd Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), Bursar of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, and M.A. Oxford 1929; Land Agent to Oxford Univ. 1946; D.L. and J.P. co. Oxford, Fell. of Land Agents' Soc., Professional Assoc. of Surveyors' Institute, a Gov. of Wye Agric. Coll. Kent; (*University Chest Estates Office, Oxford; Wheatfield House, Tetsworth, co. Oxford*), *b.* 4 April, 1886; *m.* 15 Sept. 1926, ●Gwendoline Esther, widow of Capt. Claude Holdsworth Hunt, R.F.A., and dau. of late George Neame Murton, of Petleys, Downe, Kent.

1c●Ethel Frances, *b.* 16 Dec. 1887.

2c●Frederica Elizabeth, *b.* 31 March, 1892; *m.* 23 April, 1919, Thomas Henry Bayley, M.A. Oxford, of Home Farm Cottage, Adderbury, Banbury, co Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1937.

3c●Caroline Mildred, *b.* 26 Nov. 1898.

2*b*. George Trevor SPENCER, R.N., *b.* 6 Feb. 1855; *d.* 8 Feb. 1931.

3*b*. Edmund Vere SPENCER, B.A. Oxford, Capt. R.E. (T.), *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1944.

4*b*. Charles Gordon SPENCER (Sir), I.C.S., Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; *m.* 13 Jan. 1903, Edith Mary (*d.* 18 Dec. 1936), dau. of Col. Hugh Pearce Pearson, C.B., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1934, leaving issue,

1*c* † John Gray Churchill, educ. Marlborough Coll. and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930; M.A. 1935; M.D. 1938), M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1933; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1940; late Assist. Surg., Royal Salop Infirmary; *b.* 26 May, 1907; *m.* 31 Aug. 1933, ●Elsie Phyllis, M.A. (1st Cl. Lit. Hum.), Oxford, only dau. of Ferrand Corley, of Woodside, Witney, and has issue,

1*d* † Charles Francis Churchill, *b.* 23 Jan. 1942.

2*d* † Robert Vere, *b.* 1 Dec. 1944.

1*d*●Julia Diana, *b.* 20 April, 1936.

2*d*●Clare Rosemary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1938.

2*c* † Charles Bernard, *b.* 9 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1 Aug. 1936, Norah (*d.* July, 1947), dau of Henry McGuinness, of Hampstead, N.W.

1c●Cynthia Mary, *b.* 16 March, 1904; *m.* 5 Jan. 1928, William H. Peppercorn, of Madras, S. India, and has issue.

5*b* † Frederick Augustus Morland SPENCER (Rev.), educ. Bradfield Coll. and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (1st cl. Lit. Hum. 1901; John Locke Scholar 1902; M.A. 1904; D.D. 1929), Rector of Great Rollright from 1935, Chaplain Brasenose Coll. Oxford 1929–34; served in World War I 1917–19 as Chaplain Australian Imp. Force; author of *Human Ideals*, *The Ethics of the Gospel*, *Civilization Re-made by Christ*, *The Theory of Christ's Ethics*, and *The Future Life* (*The Rectory, Great Rollright, Chipping Norton, co. Oxford*), *b.* 23 July, 1878; *m.* 3 June, 1913, ●Gertrude Lucie, M.A., dau. of late George John Burke, M.I.C.E., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, and has issue,

1c●Marion Gertrude; *m.* 18 June, 1940, Kenneth Ninian Hoare, M.A. (7, *Sydenham Avenue, S.E.*26), son of F. E. Hoare, of Beckenham, Kent, and has issue.

2c●Geraldine Mildred.

1*b*. Mildred Frances, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1923.

2*b*●Frederica Marion (*Wheatfield House, Tetsworth, co. Oxford*).

2*a*. George Bernard, *b.* 27 July, 1820; *d.* 2 Nov. 1853.

1*a*. Harriet Frances, *d. unm.* 29 June, 1899.

(1) Georgiana Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1863.

(2) Caroline Susannah, *m.* 14 Jan. 1830, Vicomte Charles de Mentque; and *d.* 5 May, 1840.

(3) Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1823, Lacy Rumsey, Clerk of the Bills in H.M. Treasury, and had issue.

2. William Robert SPENCER, *b.* 9 Jan. 1769; *m.* 13 Dec. 1791, Susan, widow of Count Spreti, and dau. of Ralph, Count Jenison Walworth, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1834, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Aubrey George SPENCER (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Jamaica, *b.* 8 Feb. 1795; *m.* 14 July, 1822, Eliza (*d.* 1883), dau. of John Musson, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1872, having had issue,

1*a*. Ella Louisa, *m.* 5 Sept. 1842, Henry John Harvey, Capt. R.N., 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., and *d.* 25 June, 1906. He *d.* 1878.

2*a*. Emily Jane Pembroke, *m.* 23 Sept. 1856, Rev. Duncan Houston Campbell, and is *dec.* He *d.* 1878.

3*a*. Mary Shaftesbury, *m.* 1 Feb. 1849, Archdeacon Charles John Smith, M.A., of Jamaica, Vicar of Erith, Kent, and *d.* 20 May, 1854.

(2) William SPENCER, *b.* 4 May, 1796; *m.* 20 July, 1820, Frances, dau. of John Garland, and had issue, a son and a dau.

(3) George John Trevor SPENCER (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Madras, and afterwards Chancellor of St. Paul's, *b.* 11 Dec. 1799; *m.* 27 May, 1823, Harriet, dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bt., and *d.* 16 July, 1866, having had issue,

1*a*. William Cavendish SPENCER, B.C.S., *b.* 19 Jan. 1829; *m.* 28 June, 1858, Patience Caroline (*d.* 20 Nov. 1859), dau. of Col. J. C. Hannyngton, I.A., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1860, leaving a son,

John Trevor SPENCER, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4th Bn., formerly Major 1st Bn. Essex Regt., *b.* 13 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1889, ●Lilian (*Sonning Cottage, Sonning-on-Thames*), dau. of Robert Gordon, of New York, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1906, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1910, Capt. A. H. Rose, Essex Regt., who was *k.* in action 23 Nov. 1914) had issue,

Lilian Mary Latina SPENCER, *b.* 1 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1918 (*m.* annulled on her petition 1921), Armistead L. Feild, M.C., late Major Essex Regt., and M.G.C., and *d.* 17 July, 1933.

2*a*. Almeric John Churchill SPENCER (Rev.), Incumbent of Earl Sterndale, co. Derby, *b.* 23 Jan. 1834; *m.* 18 June, 1857, Isabella Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Dec. 1924), dau. of Rev. Frederick Adrian Scrope Fane (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and *d.* 3 May, 1864, leaving issue,

1*b*. Harriette Isabella Barbara; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1918.

2*b*. Adelaide Churchill, *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1885 (*m.* diss. 1902), Col. George M. Davison, late Durham L.I., and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1902, William Freeman O'Donoghue, formerly Accountant-Gen. I.P.W.D., son of Col. Charles O'Donoghue, 76th Regt., and *d.* 22 April, 1935.

1*a*. Theodora Amelia Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, Hatley Frere, Madras C.S; and *d.* 28 May, 1848, leaving issue.

2*a*. Susan Ann Sophia Churchill, 1845, *m.* Rev Robert Kerr Hamilton, M.A., Chaplain at Madras, and *d.* his widow, 13 Nov. 1866, having had issue, a dau., *d. unm.*

3. Robert, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir E. Fawkener, K.B., and widow of Hon. E. Bouverie, and *d.s.p.* 1831.

1. Diana, *m.* 1stly, 1757, 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke. She *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Topham Beauclerk (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.), and *d.* 1808.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1756, 10th Earl of Pembroke, and *d.* 1831.

His Grace was a Brig.-Gen. in the Army, and commanded with much credit a Bde. of Foot Guards at the battle of Dettingen 1743. He was apptd. Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of cos. Oxford and Buckingham in 1738–9, and installed a Knight of the Garter, 21 April, 1741–2. In 1758, he commanded the land forces in an expedition against the coasts of France; and in the same year was apptd. C.-in-C. of all the British forces intended to serve in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick. His Grace *d.* of a fever, 28 Oct. 1758, at Munster, in Westphalia, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **4th Duke of Marlborough**, K.G., *b* 26 Jan. 1739; *m.* 1762, Caroline (*d.* 26 Nov. 1811), only dau. of 4th Duke of Bedford, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Duke.

2. FRANCIS ALMERIC, created *Baron Churchill* (*see* CHURCHILL, V.).

1. Caroline, *m.* 19 March, 1792, 2nd Viscount Clifden, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1813. He *d.* 13 July, 1836, having had issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Spencer, and *d.* 1812.

3. Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1797, Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., Regius Prof. of Modern History and Languages in the Univ. of Oxford, and *d.* 1802.

4. Anne, *m.* 1796, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1865.

5. Amelia Sophia, *m.* 1812, Henry Pytches Boyce, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1829.

The Duke *d.* 30 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **5th Duke of Marlborough**, *b.* 6 March, 1766; *m.* 15 Sept 1791, Susan (*d.* 2 April, 1841), dau. of 7th Earl of Galloway, and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **6th** Duke.

2. Charles SPENCER-CHURCHILL, an offr. of rank in the Army, *b.* 3 Dec. 1794; *m.* 24 Aug. 1827, Etheldred Catherine (*d.* 6 Dec. 1839), 2nd dau. of John Benett, of Pyt House, M.P. for Wilts, and *d.* 28 April, 1840, leaving issue, with two other daus.,

1. Charles Henry, Lt.-Col. 60th Rifles, *b.* 27 May, 1828; *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, ●Rosalie (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1886, Baron Von Fahnenberg Burckheim, of Burckheim, Rothweil, in the Grand Duchy of Baden), yst. dau. of Rev. Gorges Paulin Lowther, Preb. of Salisbury, and Rector of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1877

2. John Kemys George Thomas, C.M.G., sometime Gov. of Montserrat, and Commr. of St. Kitts and Nevis, Colonial Sec. of the Bahamas 1895–6, formerly Capt. 86th Regt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1835; *m.* 23 July, 1884, Edith Maxwell Lockhart (*d.* 28 June, 1932), dau. of Edward Lockhart, of Geneva, Dominica, W.I., and *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1013.

1. Susan, *m.* 27 Aug. 1857, Hon. and Rev. John Horatio Nelson, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1898, leaving issue (*see* NELSON, E.). He *d.* 28 Sept. 1917.

3. George Henry SPENCER-CHURCHILL (Rev.), *b.* 18 May, 1796, *m.* 13 July, 1824, his cousin, Elizabeth Martha (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1834, William Whately, Q.C., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1866), dau. of Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., son of Mr. Justice Nares, of the Court of Common Pleas; and *d.* 1828.

His Grace in 1807, obtained a Royal Licence to assume and bear the additional surname and arms of his distinguished predecessor, John (Churchill), 1st Duke of Marlborough. He *d.* 5 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **6th Duke of Marlborough**, Lord Lieut. co. Oxford, High Steward of Oxford and Woodstock, etc., *b.* 27 Dec. 1793, who *m.* 1stly, 13 Jan. 1819, his cousin Jane (*d.* 12 Oct. 1844), eldest dau. of 8th Earl of Galloway, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN WINSTON, **7th** Duke.

2. Alfred, D.L. and J.P., formerly 4th Light Dragoons, and Lt.-Col. Oxfordshire Yeo., M.P. for Woodstock 1845–7 and 1857–65, *b.* 24 April, 1824; *m.* 5 Feb. 1857, Harriet Louisa Hester (*d.* 20 July, 1901), 3rd dau. of 4th Lord Calthorpe, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1893, having had issue,

1. Jane, *m.* 5 Feb. 1879, Sir Francis Salwey Winnington, 5th Bt., and *d.* 20 June, 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1931.

2. Olivia, *m.* 6 Nov. 1883, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Edward William Colville, C.B., late Rifle Bde., son of Hon. W. J. Colville, C.B., and *d.* 28 May, 1943, leaving issue (*see* COLVILLE, V.). He *d.* 26 Feb. 1942.

3. Adeline, *m.* 1 Aug. 1895, Col. William Hugh Williams, C.M.G., R.A., eldest son of Gen. Sir J. William Collman Williams, K.C.B., of Purbrook, Hants, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1938.

4. Violet, *m.* 20 April, 1898, Brig.-Gen. Charles FitzClarence, V.C., Irish Guards, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1941, leaving issue (*see* MUNSTER, E.). He was *k.* in action 11 Nov. 1914.

3. Alan, *b.* 25 July, 1825; an offr. 8th Hus.; *m.* 2 July, 1846, Rosamond, dau. of Thomas Dowker, of Huntingdon Hall, co. York, and *d.* 18 April, 1873. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1874, Alfred Henry Caulfeild (*d.* 14 July, 1904), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1888 (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.).

1. Louisa, *m.* 4 July, 1845, Hon. Robert C. H. Spencer, and *d.* 23 March, 1882, leaving issue (*see* CHURCHILL, V.). He *d.* 17 June, 1881.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1846, Charlotte Augusta (*d.* 20 April, 1850), dau. of Viscount Ashbrook, and by her had issue,

4. Almeric Athelstan, *b.* 1847; *d.* 12 Dec. 1856.

2. Clementina Augusta, *m.* 1stly 12 July, 1866, 3rd Marquess Camden, who *d.* 4 May, 1872, leaving issue. She *m* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1876, Capt. Philip Green, 5th Lancers, and *d.* 27 March, 1886, having had further issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1888, Mabel Emilie, dau. of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bt., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1904.

His Grace *m.* 3rdly, 11 Oct. 1851, Jane Frances Clinton (*d.* 24 March, 1897), dau. of Hon. Edward Richard Stewart, and by her had a son,

5. Edward, D.L. co. Worcester, *b.* 28 March, 1853; *m.* 15 Sept. 1874, Augusta, O.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1935) (*d.* as the result of a motor accident, 1 Sept. 1941), dau. of Major George Drought Warburton, R.A., M.P., by Hon. Elizabeth Augusta, his wife, afterwards Lady Northwick. He *d.* 5 May, 1911, having had issue,

1 † Edward George, M.C., of Northwick Park, Blockley, co. Gloucester, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898), Capt. late Gren. Guards, High Sheriff co. Worcester 1924; served in S. African War 1899–1901 (medals with seven clasps), and in World War I 1914–8 (wounded twice, M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm), a Trustee of Nat. Gallery from 1943 (*Guards', Turf, Beefsteak, and Brooks's Clubs*), *b.* 21 May, 1876.

1 ● Augusta Ruby, *b.* 6 April, 1877; *m* 22 April, 1902, Lt.-Col. Hon. Allen Benjamin Bathurst, son of 6th Earl Bathurst, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1947.

2. Katharine Maude Mary, *b.* 17 April, *d.* 5 Aug. 1878.

3. Agnes Beryl, *b.* 20 Nov. 1881; *m.* 14 Nov. 1905, 2nd Viscount Cowdray, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1933.

His Grace *d.* 1 July, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WINSTON, **7th Duke of Marlborough**, K.G., P.C.; Lord-Lieut. co. Oxford, High Steward of Woodstock; M.P. for Woodstock, 1840–5 and 1847–57, Lord Steward of the Household 1866–7, Lord Pres. of the Council 1867–8, and Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1876–80; *b.* 2 June, 1822; *m.* 12 July, 1843, Lady Frances Anne Emily Vane, V.A. (*d.* 16 April, 1899), dau. of 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and had issue,

1. GEORGE CHARLES, **8th** Duke.

2. Frederick John Winston, *b.* 2 Feb. 1846; *d.* 5 Aug. 1850.

3. Randolph Henry (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.A. Oxford, LL.D. Camb, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Woodstock 1874–85, and for Paddington 1885–95; Sec. of State for India 1885–6, and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1886; *b.* 13 Feb. 1849; *m.* April 1874, Jennie, C.I., R.R.C., D.G.St.J., dau. of Leonard Jerome, of New York. Lord Randolph *d.* 24 Jan. 1895, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1900, Capt. G. F. M. Cornwallis-West (*see* DE LA WARR, E.) from whom she obtained a div. 1913; and 3rdly, 1 June, 1918, Montague Phippen Porch, M.A., late Res. in Nigeria, son of late Reginald Porch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 June, 1921), issue,

1 † Winston Leonard (Rt. Hon.), P.C., O.M., C.H., T.D., M.P., educ. Harrow and R.M.C., hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1925 (Romanes Lect. 1930), and D.C.L. Rochester Univ. U.S.A. 1941, hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. Belfast 1926, Bristol 1929, Harvard Univ. U.S.A. 1943, McGill Univ. Canada 1944, Brussels and Louvain 1945, Miami, U.S.A., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Missouri, and Columbia, U.S.A., Aberdeen and Leyden, Holland 1946; hon. D.Phil. and Hist. Oslo; hon. D.Litt. Camb; hon. Fell. Merton Coll. Oxford 1942, Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1914–8, and of Edin. Univ. 1929–32; Chancellor of Bristol Univ. from 1929; hon. Bencher Gray's Inn 1942; F.R.S.L. 1947; hon. F.R.C.S. 1943; F.R.S. 1941, F.R.I.B.A. 1941, F.Z.S., F.R.Ae.S. 1944; Soc. of Engineers 1946, and F.R.G.S. 1948; an hon. Mem. of Lloyds, of Inst. of Municipal and County Engrs., and of Inst. of Naval Architects, hon. Pres. of United Nations Assoc., Pres. of Constitutional Club; a Vice-Pres. of Lond. Library from 1948; an Elder Brother of Trinity House from 1913; a Liveryman of Mercers' Co., hon. Freeman of Shipwrights' Co., an hon. Life Mem. of Assoc. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men; Constable of Dover Castle and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports from 1941; Grand Master of Primrose League from 1943; hon. Citizen of Cuba 1941; hon. Freeman of Edin. 1942, City of Lond. 1943, Wanstead and Woodford, Brussels and Antwerp 1945, Aberdeen City of Westminster, Luxemburg, Blackpool, Birmingham, Beckenham and Stafford 1946, Darlington, Ayr, Woodstock (Oxford), Brighton and Manchester 1947, Eastbourne, Perth and Aldershot 1948; hon. Citizen of Athens, Marathon, Thebes and Aeglion (Greece) 1945; Pinar Del Rio (Cuba) 1942; Paris 1945, and Naupactos (Greece) 1946; Major late 100th (Worcs. and Oxford Yeo.) Bde. (T.A.) T.D. (att. Gren. Guards 1915), T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn. Royal Scots Fus. 1916, formerly Lieut. 4th Hus. and S. African Light Horse, served in Cuba 1895, with Malakand Field Force 1897 (despatches), with Tirah Expdn. 1898, with Nile Expdn. 1898, in S. African War 1899–1900 (prisoner, escaped), and in World War I 1914–9; Col. 4th Queen's Own Hus. from 1941; hon. Air Cdre. No. 615 (co. of Surrey) Fighter Sqdn. R.A.A.F. from 1939; hon. Col. 63rd Oxfordshire Yeo. Anti-Tank Regt. R.A. (T.A.), hon. Col. 489 (Cinque Ports) H.A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.), hon. Col. 6th Bn. Royal Scots Fus. from 1940; hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. 1941; hon. Col. 1/4th Bn. Essex Regt. 1945; M.P. for Oldham Oct. 1900–Jan. 1906; for N.W. Div. of Manchester Jan. 1906–April, 1908; for Dundee, May, 1908–Oct. 1922, for Epping Div. of Essex, Oct. 1924–June, 1945, and for Woodford Div. of Essex from July, 1945; Under Sec. of State for the Colonies 1905–8, Pres. of Board of Trade 1908–10; Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1910–1, First Lord of the Admiralty 1911–5; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, May–Nov. 1915; Min. of Munitions 1917–9; Sec. of State for War, and Air, and Pres. of the Army Council 1919–21; Sec. of State for the Colonies 1921–2; Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer 1924–9; again First Lord of the Admiralty and a Mem. of War Cabinet Sept. 1939–May, 1940; apptd. Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Min. of Defence, 10 May, 1940 when, in his own words he had nothing to offer those who followed him but "blood, sweat, toil and tears." He continued in supreme direction of the British war effort until in July, 1945, the enemy lay prostrate at the feet of the United Nations, after Britain had passed through (again to quote his own words) "what would prove, even if the British Commonwealth of nations should endure a thousand years, to have been her finest hour." Mr. Churchill is a journalist and former war correspondent, and a distinguished author, among his many works being *The River War, Life of Lord Randolph Churchill, The World Crisis, Marlborough, His Life and Times, Great Contemporaries*. It is perhaps permissible here to give as an example of Mr. Churchill's mastery of language the phrase: "Never before in the field of human conflict, has so much been owed, by so many, to so few," being his classic reference to the work of the Royal Air Force in winning the Battle of Britain, 1940. He was sworn of the Privy Council, 2 May, 1907, made C.H. 1922, and received O.M. 1946, Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of the Netherlands Lion, Gd. Cross with Chain, Order of St. Olav of Norway, Gd. Cross Ordre Grand-Ducal de la Couronne de Chene, of Luxemburg, Danish Liberation Medal, Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palme (1915), French Croix de Guerre avec palme (1914), Médaille Militaire of France, Mil. Medal of Luxemburg, Spanish Order of Mil. Merit (1st cl.), and D S M. (U.S.A.); has Coronation Medals 1911 and 1937, and Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; awarded Mark Twain Soc.'s Gold Medal 1943; Albert Gold Medal of Royal Soc. of Arts 1945, and Gold Medals of Cities of New York, Amsterdam and Rotterdam 1946; elected 1st hon. Academician Extraord. of Royal Academy, 1948 (*Chartwell Manor, Westerham, Kent;* 28, *Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Athenæum, Carlton and Constitutional Clubs*), *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *m.* 12 Sept. 1908, ● Clementine Ogilvy, G.B.E. (1946), C.St.J., dau. of late Sir Henry Montague Hozier, K.C.B., and Lady Henrietta Blanche, his wife, dau. of 7th Earl of Airlie, K.T., and has issue,

(1) † Randolph Frederick Edward, M.B.E. (1944), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Major 4th Hus. (Supp. Res. of Offrs.), served in World War II 1939–45, sometime att. British Mission to Jugoslav Army of Nat. Liberation, M.P. for Preston, Sept. 1940–June, 1945 (8A, *Hobart Place, S.W.1; Brooks's, White's and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 28 May, 1911; *m.* 4 Oct. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Hon. Pamela Beryl Digby, 2nd dau. of 11th Baron Digby, and has issue,

† Winston, *b.* 10 Oct. 1940.

(1) ● Diana, served in World War in W.R.N.S., *b.* 11 July, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1932, John Milner Bailey (later 2nd Bt., *d.* 13 Feb. 1946), eldest son of Sir Abe Bailey, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G. She obtained a div. 1935, and *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1935, Rt. Hon. Edwin Duncan Sandys, P.C. (86, *Vincent Square, S.W.1*), only son of late Capt. George John Sandys, and has issue.

(2) ● Sarah Millicent Hermione, an actress, served in World War II (Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F.), *b.* 7 Oct. 1914; *m.* 25 Dec. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Victor Oliver, an actor, son of Baron Victor von Samek, of Vienna.

(3) Marigold Frances, *b.* 15 Nov. 1918; *d.* 23 Aug. 1921.

(4) ● Mary, M.B.E. (1945), served in World War II (Junior Cmdr. A.T.S.), *b.* 15 Sept. 1922; *m.* 11 Feb. 1947, Capt. Christopher Soames, Coldstream Guards, only son of Capt. Granville Soames, of 36, Kingston House, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2. John Strange, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Harrow, Major Oxfordshire Yeo. and T.A. Res., T.D., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (wounded, despatches, medals), and in World War I 1914–8 (despatches), had Legion of Honour, Mil. Order of Avis of Portugal and Croix de Guerre of France, *b.* Feb. 1880; *m.* 8 Aug. 1908, Lady Gwendoline Theresa Mary Bertie (*d.* 7 July, 1941), dau. of 7th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1947, leaving issue,

(1) † John George, educ. Harrow, Major R.E. (8, *Brunswick Gardens, W.8*), *b.* 31 May, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1934, Angela Mary (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), dau. of late Capt. George Culme Seymour (*see* CULME SEYMOUR, Bt.), and has issue,

● Cornelia, *b.* 26 March, 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1941, ● Mary, dau. of Kenneth Cookson, of The New House, Braywick, Maidenhead, formerly of The Grange, Burnham, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) † Henry Winston, educ. Harrow, *b.* 25 May, 1913.

(1) ● Anne Clarissa (124, *Rossmore Court, Park Road, N.W.1*), *b.* 28 June, 1920.

4. Charles Ashley, *b.* 1856; *d.* 11 March, 1858.

5. Augustus Robert, *b.* 4 July, 1858; *d.* 12 May, 1859.

1. Cornelia Henrietta Maria, O.B.E., *m.* 25 May, 1868, 1st Baron Wimborne, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1927. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1914, leaving issue.

2. Rosamond Jane Frances, *m.* 12 July, 1877, 2nd Baron de Ramsey, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1925.

3. Fanny Octavia Louisa, *m.* 9 June, 1873, 2nd Baron Tweedmouth (*ext.*), and *d.* 5 Aug. 1904. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1909, leaving issue.

4. Anne Emily, O.B.E., V.A., *m.* 11 June, 1874, 7th Duke of Roxburghe, and *d.* 20 June, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1892.

5. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1883, 4th Earl Howe, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1929.

6. Sarah Isabella Augusta, R.R.C., D.G.St.J., *m.* 21 Nov. 1891, Lt.-Col. Gordon Chesney Wilson, M.V.O., R.H.G., eldest son of Sir Samuel Wilson, M.P., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1929, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action 6 Nov. 1914.

His Grace *d.* 5 July, 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CHARLES, **8th Duke of Marlborough**, Lieut. R.H.G., D.L. Oxford, *b.* 13 May, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1869 (*m.* diss. on her petition 1883), Lady Albertha Frances Anne Hamilton (Marchioness of Blandford (*d.* 7 Jan. 1932), 6th dau. of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and had issue,

1. CHARLES RICHARD JOHN, **9th** Duke.

1 ● Frances Louisa, *b.* 15 Sept. 1870; *m.* 6 June, 1893, Sir Robert Gresley, 11th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1936.

2 ● Lilian Maud, *b.* 9 July, 1873; *m.* 8 Oct. 1898, Col. Cecil Alfred Grenfell, son of the late Pascoe Grenfell, and has issue (*see* GRENFELL, B.). He *d.* 11 Aug. 1924.

3. Norah Beatrice Henriette SPENCER-CHURCHILL, *b.* 1 Sept. 1875; *m.* 1 Dec. 1920, Francis Bradley Bradley-Birt, of Birtsmoreton Court, co. Worcester. She resumed her maiden name of SPENCER-CHURCHILL, 1921, and *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1946.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1888, Lilian Warren (who *m.* 3rdly, 30 April, 1895, Lord William de la Poer Beresford, V.C., K.C.I.E. (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 11 Jan. 1909), dau. of Cicero Price, Cdre. of the U.S. Navy, and widow of Louis Hammersley, of New York. The Duke *d.* 9 Nov. 1892, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES RICHARD JOHN, **9th Duke of Marlborough**, K.G., P.C., Paymaster-Gen. of the Forces 1899–1902, Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1903–5; Jt. Parl. Sec. to Bd. of Agric. and Fisheries 1917–8, C.C. Woodstock, and Mayor of Woodstock 1907–8; Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Oxford, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Oxford and

Bucks L.I., formerly Lt.-Col. Oxfordshire Hus. (T.D.), Staff Capt. Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); acted as Lord High Steward at the Coronation of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, *b.* 13 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1895, Consuelo (who obtained a div. 1921, *m.* declared null and void by the Sovereign Pontiff 19 Aug. 1926), dau. of late William Kissam Vanderbilt, of New York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1921, Lt.-Col. Jacques Balsan, C.M.G.), had issue,

1. JOHN ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAM, **10th** and present Duke.

2 ✝ Ivor Charles, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; served in World War I 1917–8, as Lieut. R.A.S.C., has Legion of Honour, of France (*Little Langleys, Steep, nr. Petersfield*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1898; *m.* 15 Nov. 1947, ●Elizabeth, elder dau. of J. C. Cunningham, of 27, Culross Street, W.1.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1921, ●Gladys (*Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxford*), dau. of Edward Parker Deacon, of Boston, U.S.A., and *d.* 30 June, 1934, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baron Spencer, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Sunderland, 8 June, 1643. Baron Churchill, 14 May, 1685. Earl of Marlborough, 9 April, 1689. Duke, 14 Dec. 1702.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a lion rampant, arg., on a canton of the last, a cross gu., for CHURCHILL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, arg. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a fret or, over all, on a bend sa., three escallops of the first, for SPENCER; and, as an honourable augmentation, in chief, an escutcheon arg., charged with the Cross of St. George, gu., and thereon an inescutcheon of the arms of France; viz., az., three fleurs-de-lis or; the whole arms borne upon an imperial eagle, as a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; above the arms a princely coronet. *Crest* of CHURCHILL—A lion couchant guardant, arg., supporting with the dexter paw a banner gu., charged with a dexter hand, appaumée, of the first, staff or. *Crest* of SPENCER—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, arg., gorged with a collar gemelle, and armed gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, arg. and or; sinister, a wyvern arg., wings expanded, both collared and chained sa., each collar charged with three escallops, also arg. *Supporters borne by the present Duke*—Two wyverns. gu. *Motto*—Fiel pero desdichado.

Seat—Blenheim Palace, Woodstock. co. Oxford. *Town Residence*—1, Shepherd's Place, Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Buck's; White's; St. James's.

MARLEY.

The Baron Marley (Dudley Leigh Aman, D.S.C.), of Marley in the co. of Sussex, educ. Marlborough and R.N. Coll., Greenwich, *p.s.c.*, D.L. co. Southampton, J.P. cos. Hants and Sussex; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–31; Parl. Under-Sec. of State War Office and Vice-Pres. of the Army Council 1930–31; Chief Govt. Whip and Opposition Whip, in House of Lords 1930–37; a Deputy Speaker of House of Lords 1930–41; mem. of Magistrates Assoc.; Chm. Rent Restriction Acts Cttee. 1931; Chm. Garden Cities and Satellite Towns Cttee. 1935; mem. of Fabian Soc. from 1917; Major Royal Marine Artillery (ret.); joined R.M.A. 1902; served in World War I 1914–19 with Grand Fleet and in France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.C., wounded), served with Min. of Aircraft Production 1943–45; Vice-Pres. Parl. and Scientific Cttee.; Chm. Parl. Cttee. on Industrial Efficiency; Vice-Pres. Motion Study Soc. of Great Britain; Assoc. Mem. Institute of Personnel Management; a Gov. and mem. of Council of Bedford Coll. for Women; mem. Hops Marketing Bd.; *b.* 16 May, 1884; raised to the peerage as BARON MARLEY *of Marley, co. Sussex*, 16 Jan. 1930; *m.* 16 May, 1910, ●Octable Turquet, O.St.J., dau. of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, D.L., LL.D., of Tenterden Hall, Hendon, and has issue,

✝ GODFREY PELHAM LEIGH, Major R.M., served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded) (6, *Brick Street, Park Lane, W.*1; *Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1913.

Lineage—GODFREY JOACHIM AMAN, of Cymmau Hall, co. Flint, *d.* 16 April, 1904. His son,

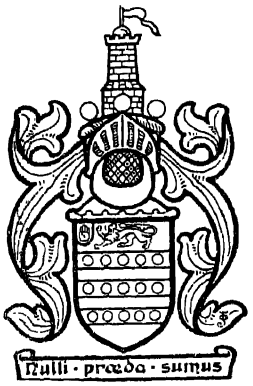
EDWARD GODFREY AMAN, of Wassenaer, The Bourne, Farnham, *b.* 2 May, 1853; *m.* 8 Aug. 1883, Annie Florence Pitcairn (*d.* 9 Jan. 1939), dau. of Henry James Pelham West, and *d.* 31 May 1939, leaving, with other issue,

DUDLEY LEIGH, created a Peer 1930.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 Jan. 1930.

Residence—50, South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

MARLING.



Sir John Stanley Vincent Marling, 4th Bt., O.B.E. (1945), educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. (ret.), 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 26 July, 1910; *s.* his uncle 1936; *m.* 27 Oct. 1939, ●Betty, dau. of late Fitzroy Somerset (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and has issue,

1●Miranda Mary, *b.* 4 Jan. 1941.
2●Harriet Anne, *b.* 7 March 1944.
3●Virginia, *b.* 7 Dec. 1946.

Lineage — WILLIAM MARLING, son of Samuel Marling (by Hester Webb, his wife), *b* 3 April, 1776; *m.* 28 March, 1796, Sarah, *b.* 9 Nov. 1773 (*d.* 7 Aug. 1856), dau. of Nathaniel Hillman, of Woodchester, and by her had issue with three sons (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. Nathaniel Samuel, of Stonchouse Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 2 April, 1797; *m.* 1824, Lucina (*d.* 12 Oct. 1880), dau. of William Summers, of Wickwar, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1861 leaving issue.
2. John Figgins, of Ebley Court, co. Gloucester, afterwards of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 6 Sept. 1799; *d.* 4 Nov. 1869.
3. Thomas, of Norton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1803; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Maria Louisa, dau. of Joseph Overbury, of Cheltenham, who *d.s.p.* 1858; and 2ndly, Catherine Anne, dau. of William Playne, of Longfords, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1863) he left at his decease, 11 Nov. 1879, one son,
William Playne, Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 5 Nov. 1863; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1895.
4. SAMUEL STEPHENS (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Esther, *b.* 28 July, 1805; *m.* 22 Sept. 1835, Rev. James Gallaway and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1836.
2. Sarah, *b.* 1 July, 1814; *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, James Apperly, of Dudbridge House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1900.

Mr. Marling *d.* 16 Oct. 1859. His 6th son,

Sir Samuel Stephens Marling, 1st Bt., of Stanley Park and Sedbury Park, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for W. Glos 1868–1874, and for Stroud 1875–1880, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1882; *b.* 10 April, 1810; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Margaret Williams (*d.* 13 April, 1885, aged 69), dau. of William Bentley Cartwright, of Devizes, Wilts, and by her had issue with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1837; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1862.
3. Walter Bentley, of Domus, Broadstairs, Kent, Col. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., formerly Capt. and Adjt. 1st Bn. Royal Ulster Rifles, J.P. co. Monmouth, *b.* 4 April, 1854; *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Mary Isabella Cunynghame (*d.* 14 Sept. 1933), dau. of Col. Robert Broome Baker, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1941, leaving issue,
1●Margaret Cicely (*Clauna, Broadstairs*), *m.* 7 Aug. 1902, Major Arthur Henry Bathurst, Royal Berks Regt., 2nd son of Charles Bathurst, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue (*see* BLEDISLOE, V.). He *d.* 13 June, 1936.
2●Mary Helen, *m.* 22 Oct. 1913, her cousin Major William John Paley Marling, 4th son of Sir William H. Marling, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 9 April, 1939.
3. Dorothy Barbara, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1939.
4●Elspeth Katharina, *m.* 5 June, 1915, Capt. Norman Tyrer, late Bedfordshire Regt. (*Windy Brow, Ramley, Lymington, Hants*).
1. Annie Louisa, *b.* 16 May, 1841; *m.* 14 June, 1866, George Robertson, Capt. 25th Regt., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1896, leaving issue.

Sir Samuel *d.* 22 Oct. 1883, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Henry Marling, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1888, co. Alderman co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Monmouth, *b.* 1 July, 1835; *m.* 2 May, 1860, Mary Emily (*d.* 14 Feb. 1918), dau. and co-heir of John Abraham, of Longridge, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

1. PERCIVAL SCROPE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Charles Murray (Sir), G.C.M.G., C.B., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Persia 1915–18, Denmark 1919–21, and at The Hague 1921–26; was Pres. Internat. Plebiscite Commn. in Slesvig 1920, *b.* 3 Dec. 1862; *m.* 2 Sept. 1909, Lucia, C.B.E. (*d.* 11 Sept. 1927), only child of Major-Gen. Sir J. R. Slade, K.C.B. (*see* SLADE, Bt.), and *d.* 16 Feb. 1933, having had issue,
1. JOHN STANLEY VINCENT (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
1●Yvonne Mary, *b.* 6 Dec. 1912; *m.* 6 Dec. 1932, Cmdr. Hon. Gustaf Guthrie Rennell Rodd, O.B.E., R.N., yst. son of 1st Baron Rennell, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and has issue.
2●Marian Charlotte, M.B.E. (1944), served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.), *b.* 1 Aug. 1915; *m.* 9 May, 1944, Lieut. Richard O. B. Long, R.N.V.R. (11, *Groom Place, S.W.*1), only son of late Lt.-Col. W. H. B. Long, and has issue.
3. Romaine Lucia, twin, *b.* 1 Aug. 1915; *d.* 26 Aug. 1918.

3 ✝ SAMUEL STANLEY, J.P. co. Gloucester (High Sheriff 1936), educ. Clifton Coll., Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Glos Regt., *heir presumptive* (*Littleworth House, Amberley, Glos; Marlborough, Windham and Flyfishers' Clubs*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1864.
4. William John Paley, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Major 3rd Bn. Glos Regt., J.P. co. Gloucester (High Sheriff 1932), *b.* 23 Oct. 1865; *m.* 22 Oct. 1913, his cousin, ●Mary Helen (*Great Rissington Manor, Bourton-on-the-Water*), 2nd dau. of Col. Walter Bentley Marling (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1939.

Sir William *d.* 19 Oct. 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Percival Scrope Marling, 3rd Bt., V.C., C.B., Col. cmdg. 18th Hus., formerly 2nd/Lt. K.R.R.C., was Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Potchefstroom Dist., Transvaal 1909–10; and on H.Q. Staff, I.A. Corps in France 1914–15; D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester and Bristol, and

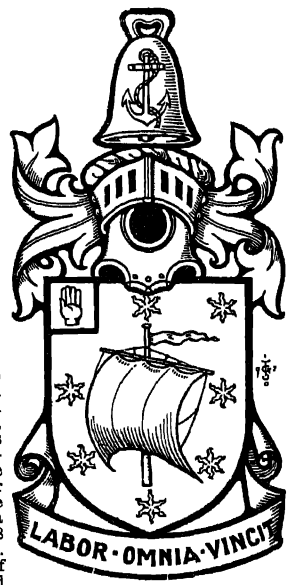
J.P. co. Monmouth, High Sheriff, co. Gloucester 1923, served in the Transvaal campaign 1880–81, in the Egyptian War 1882, in the Souakim campaign 1884 (despatches), in the Nile Expdn. 1884–85 (despatches, V.C., Egyptian medal with five clasps, and Khedive's star, specially promoted Capt. 18th Hus.), in the S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals with seven clasps and C.B.), and in World War I 1914–15 on Staff (Mons star with clasp, two medals), Jubilee medal 1935, hon. Col. 5th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt. 1934–36; *b.* 6 March, 1861; *m.* 18 May, 1899, Beatrice Caroline (*d.* 28 July, 1941), O.St.J., eldest dau. of Francis Henry Beaumont, D.L., J.P., of Buckland Court, Surrey (*see* BEAUMONT, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1936, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—22 May, 1882.

Arms—Arg. three bars gu., each charged with five bezants, in chief a lion passant of the second. *Crest*—In front of a tower embattled and domed, thereon a flagstaff ppr. with a pennon gu., three bezants. *Motto*—Nulli præda sumus.

Residence—26, St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Cavalry; White's; Savile.

MARR.



Sir Leslie Lynn Marr, 2nd Bt., of Sunderland, co. Durham, *b.* 14 Aug. 1922; *s.* his grandfather 1932.

Lineage—CHRISTOPHER HALL MARR, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d.* 17 Feb. 1907. By Ellen, his wife (*d.* 24 Feb. 1906), dau. of Archibald Bell, he had issue,

Sir James Marr, 1st Bt., C.B.E., J.P., Freeman of the City of London, Chm. of T. W. Greenwell and Co., Ltd., ship repairers and dry dock owners, of Sunderland; of Sir James Laing and Sons, Ltd., of Sunderland; of Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd., and of Joseph L. Thompson and Sons, Ltd., of Sunderland, mem. of Shipping Controller's Adv. Cttee., and of the Shipbuilding Council of the Admiralty during World War I; *b.* 9 Sept. 1854, made C.B.E. 1918, and was created a Baronet 12 May, 1919; *m.* 18 Oct. 1876, Mary (*d.* 21 Nov. 1943), dau. of John Lynn, of Hylton, co. Durham, and had issue,

1. John Lynn, O.B.E., T.D., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. R.G.A. (T.A.R.), mem. of T.A. Assoc. co. Durham, *b.* 23 Sept. 1877; *m.* 14 April, 1920, ●Amelia Rachel (*Eldon House, Heighington, co. Durham*), dau. of late Robert Thompson, of Over Dinsdale Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,

LESLIE LYNN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ǂ WILLIAM BELL, B.Sc. Durham, *heir presumptive* (*Glenville, Roker, Sunderland*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1 Aug. 1906, ●Hilda, dau. of George Carse, of Wilton, Salisbury, and has issue,

1 ǂ Allan James, B.Sc. Durham (*The Hawthorns, Sea View Road, Sunderland*), *b.* 6 May, 1907; *m.* 1 June, 1935, ●Joan de Wolf, dau. of John Ranken, of Sunderland, and has issue,

(1) ǂ James Allan, *b.* 17 May, 1939.
(1) ● Jennifer Wendy, *b.* 28 July, 1936.
(2) ● Gillian Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1941.

2 ǂ Norman Carse, B.Sc. Lond. (*Belle Vue, East Boldon, co. Durham*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1910; *m.* 25 April, 1935, ●Flora McDonald, dau. of Kenneth McDonald Cameron, of West Hartlepool, and has issue,

(1) ǂ Jeremy Norman, *b.* 12 May, 1940.
(1) ● Dair Norman, *b.* 30 Sept. 1941.
(2) ● Alexandra Norman, *b.* 17 May, 1944.

3 ǂ Arthur Lynn, *b.* 4 Aug. 1914; *m.* 5 July, 1941, ●May Victoria, dau of Harry Bernard Bradshaw, of Birmingham, and has issue,

ǂ Bernard Lynn, *b.* 9 Aug. 1943.
● Mary Singleton, *b.* 20 Nov. 1946.

1 ● Ellen Bell (*Cedars End, Sunderland*), *m.* 23 April, 1907, Harry Cecil Coatsworth, of 3, Cliffe Park, Roker, Sunderland, and has issue. He *d.* 16 July 1943.

Sir James *d.* 24 Nov. 1932, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 May, 1919.

Arms—Az., the mast and sail of a ship, pennon flying within eight estoiles in orle, or. *Crest*—A bell or, charged with a fouled anchor ppr. *Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.

SMITH-MARRIOTT.



Sir Ralph George Cavendish Smith-Marriott, 10th Bt., educ. Cranleigh, *b.* 16 Dec. 1900; *s.* his uncle, 1944; *m.* 1stly, 1924, Phyllis Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Sept. 1932), dau. of Richard Kemp, formerly Gov. of H.M. Prison, Bristol, and by her has issue,

1 ǂ HUGH CAVENDISH, *b.* 22 March, 1925.
2 ǂ Peter Francis, *b.* 14 Feb. 1927.
1 ● Doris Mary, *b.* 9 Feb. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1933, ●Doris Mary, elder dau. of R. L. C. Morrison, of Tenby, Wales.

Lineage—ROBERT SMITH, of Ilminster, the ancestor of this family, was, according to the Visitation of Devon 1620, the nephew of Sir George Smith, of Madeworthy, nr. Exeter, High Sheriff of Devon 1615, who *d.* 1619, and whose dau. Elizabeth, by his first wife, *m.* Sir Thomas Monk, of Potheridge, and was mother of the celebrated Gen. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, and his dau. Grace, by his 2nd wife, *m.* Sir Bevill Granville, who fell at the battle of Lansdowne, 5 July, 1643; it is probable that this Robert was the son or nephew of JOHN SMITH, of Yarcombe, nr. Chard, Mayor of Exeter 1567, who *d.* 1606, a son of JOHN SMITH of Bowditch, Chard (*d.* 1560), by Alice, dau. of Alexander Muttlebury, of Jordans, Ilminster, and grand-dau. of Eleanor Montague, who was 7th in direct descent from KING EDWARD I, by Eleanor of Castile.

ROBERT SMITH, of Ilminster, *m.*, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. Edmond, of Ilminster, *m.* Grace, dau. of William Rawlins, and left issue.
2. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
3. Robert, of Ilminster (*see* SMITH, Bt., *of Tring*).
4. William, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, merchant, *d.* 16 Aug. 1677 leaving issue, by Dorothy his wife (*d.* 12 June, 1695).
5. Thomas, of Exeter, *d.* 1709, leaving one son and three daus.

Robert Smith, of Ilminster, *d.* Oct. 1656. His 2nd son,

GEORGE SMITH, acquired extensive landed possessions at Mollham, in the parish of West Dowlish, co. Somerset, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1700, leaving, with other issue, a second son,

JOHN SMITH, of West Dowlish, *m.* Mary (*d.* 22 Oct. 1729), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1729, aged 70, having had issue,

1. Henry, of Chard, Somerset, *d.* leaving a dau. Mary.
2. GEORGE, of whom presently.
3. John, of Honiton, Devon, *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 5 March, 1741), dau. of Rev. George Passiner Clerk (by Susannah his wife, dau. of Alexander Cheeke, Procurator of Court of Admiralty), and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca (*d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1759), only dau. of Robert Smith, of Langham, Somerset. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1757.
1. Mary, *m.* Josias Anstice, of South Petherton, Somerset.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE SMITH, of Ratcliff Highway, Middlesex, *d.* 1729, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, three sons and a dau. The 3rd son,

HENRY SMITH, of New Windsor, Berkshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1768, aged 54, leaving,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. William, *d.* a minor before 1760.
3. Edmund, LL.D., Rector of Godmanstone and Melcombe Horsey, co. Dorset, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1814.
4. George.
1. Susanna, *m.* Capt. Benjamin Bechinoe, R.N., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1804, leaving a dau. Mary (*d.* 1838), *m.* 4th Duke of Roxburghe.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* George Gould, of Upwey, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GOULD *of Upwey*).

The eldest son,

Sir John Smith, 1st Bt., High Sheriff, co. Dorset 1772, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1774. Sir John was *b.* 10 April, 1744; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Feb. 1796), dau. and heiress of Robert Curtis, of Wilsthorpe, co Lincoln, by whom he left issue,

1. JOHN WYLDBORE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1811.
2. Amelia, *m.* Hon. Richard George Quin, and *d.* 18 May, 1845.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anna Eleonora, eldest dau. of Thomas Morland, of Court Lodge, Kent, but by her had no issue. Sir John Smith inherited, when an infant, the very extensive estates of his kinsman, Alderman Sir William Smith, Kt., of the City of London, and of Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorset, who was descended from William, 5th son of Robert Smith, of Ilminster. Sir John *d.* 13 Nov. 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Wyldbore Smith, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 May, 1770; *m.* 13 May, 1797, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1844, aged 77), 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Marriott, D.C.L., of Horsmonden, Kent, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN JAMES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. George Roxburgh, *b.* 15 Oct. 1804; *d.* 24 May, 1805.
4. Henry Curtis SMITH (Rev.), Rector of Rushton, Dorset, *b.* 25 Jan. 1806; *m.* 25 Oct. 1832, Elizabeth, only surv. dau. of Edward Green, of Hinxton Hall, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1834. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1846, Robert Parry Nisbett, of Southbroome, Wilts.
5. Reginald Southwell SMITH (Rev.), Rector of West Stafford, Dorset, Canon of Salisbury and Rural Dean, *b.* 18 Aug. 1809; *m.* 25 Feb. 1836, Emily Genevieve (*d.* 1877), dau. of Henry Hanson Simpson, of Bitterne, Manor House, Hants, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1895, leaving, with other issue,

1. Henry John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1838; *m.* 20 Jan. 1874, Alice Bertha, 5th dau. of Rev. Edmund Dawe Wickham, of the Holmwood, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1879.

2. Reginald Bosworth, J.P. Dorset, formerly Assist. Master at Harrow, Fell. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 28 June, 1839 ; *m.* 9 Aug. 1864, Flora (*d.* 6 March, 1927), 4th dau. of Rev. Edmund Dawe Wickham, Vicar of Holmwood, Dorking, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1908, having had issue,
(1) Gerard Hugh Bosworth, *b.* 28 April, 1868 ; *m.* 1893, ●Olive, dau. of B. Yates, and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,
1*a* ✝ Reginald Claude Bosworth (*Kissimmea, Florida, U.S.A.*), *b.* 10 April, 1899.
1*a* ● Ellinor Joan Bosworth, *b.* 2 March, 1896.
2*a* ● Vera Bosworth, *b* 18 Oct. 1904.
3*a* ● Bertha Bosworth, *b.* 30 April, 1908.
(2) Alan Wyldbore Bosworth, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 April, 1870 ; *m.* 1899, ●Mary, dau. of Maurice Kennedy and widow of Dr. F. F. Brown, LL.D., and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1901.
(3) Reginald Montagu Bosworth, C.B.E. (1929), Govt. Sec., Basutoland (ret. 1930) *b.* 23 Jan. 1872 ; *m.* 1stly, 1905, Agnes Val Davies (accidentally *k.* 4 May, 1915), and by her had issue,
1*a* ● Kathleen Flora Bosworth, *b.* 22 Dec. 1907 ; *m.* 1932, Frederick Yoxall Bamford, stockbroker (*Deveron, P.O. Sandown, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), and has issue.
2*a* ● Daphne Evangeline Bosworth, *b.* 4 Sept. 1909 ; *m.* 1932, John Awdry Cottrell, O.B.E., Dep. Dir. African Educ. Dept. (*Mazabuka, N. Rhodesia*), and has issue.
3*a* ● Ursula Gwendolin Bosworth, *b.* 6 April, 1911 ; *m.* 1stly, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Arnold Lingen Watson, Solicitor, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1947, William Patrick Temple Scott.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1916, ●Kate Evelyn (*The Knoll, Kowie West, Cape, S. Africa*), dau. of late Frederick Charles Pardoe Radclyffe, of Birmingham and *d.* 1944, having by her had issue,
1*a* ✝ Reginald Bosworth, B.A.. LL.B., Public Prosecutor, E. London, S. Africa ; served in World War II 1942–5 as Trooper 6th S. African Armoured Div.. *b.* 7 July, 1917.
2*a* ✝ Alan Bosworth. Ch. Acct., served in World War II 1940–4 as Gunner S. African Artillery, *b.* 13 May, 1919.
(4) ✝ Bertrand Nigel Bosworth, I.C.S. (ret.), educ. Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897), *b.* 20 June, 1873 ; *m.* 3 June, 1912, Mary Constance (who obtained a div. 1932), yst. dau. of late David Inches Bett, of New Hall, co. Forfar, and has issue,
1*a* ● Mary Nigella, *b.* 26 Nov. 1913.
2*a* ● Janet Wickham, *b.* 23 Aug. 1918 ; *m.* 1939, Major C. S. Nicol, R.A.M.C., and has issue.
(5) ✝ Mervyn Henry Bosworth (*Maleelea, Mafeteng, Basutoland, S. Africa*), *b.* July, 1878 ; *m.* 1stly, 1914, Sophie (from whom he obtained a div. 1919), dau. of John Warmington, of Ninnes, Lelant, Cornwall , and 2ndly, 1920, Mary Annette Morcom, of Johannesburg (from whom he obtained a div. 1926), and by her has issue,
✝ Anthony Mervyn Bosworth, *b.* 17 Sept. 1925.
He *m.* 3rdly, 31 Dec. 1927, ●Sarah Aletta, eldest dau. of H. W. Fourie, of Johannesburg.
(6) ✝ Nevil Digby Bosworth, C.B. (1946), educ. Harrow and Pembroke Coll. Camb (B.A. 1907), is Under-Sec. Min. of Educ., formerly Priv. Sec. to the Marquess of Crewe, K.G. (Lord Pres. of the Council), and to the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher (Pres. of the Board of Educ.) 1916 (*Dial House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1886 ; *m.* 15 July, 1913, ●Gladys, dau. of late John Francis Wood, of Uffculme, and has had issue,
1*a*. John Bosworth, *b.* 3 Feb. 1918 ; *d.* 31 Aug. 1923.
2*a*. Michael Digby Bosworth, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 14 Nov. 1920 ; *k.* in action in Burma, 10 March, 1945.
3*a* ✝ Richard Nevil Bosworth, *b.* 26 Oct. 1926.
1*a* ● Bridget Laura Bosworth, *b.* 2 July, 1915 ; *m.* 23 April, 1938, James Guy Bramwell (44, *Onslow Gardens, S.W.*7), yr. son of late Capt. Guy Bramwell, The Cameronians, and has issue.
(1) Ellinor Flora Bosworth. *m.* 1stly, 1894, Sir Harry Langhorne Thompson, K.C.M.G. He *d.* 28 April, 1902. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1907, Sir Edward Ion Beresford Grogan, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1948. He *d.* 11 July, 1927.
(2) Emily Winifred Bosworth, *m.* 7 Oct. 1907, Gustav August Heisler, and *d.* 13 May, 1919, leaving issue.
(3) Lorna Lawrence Bosworth, *m.* 27 Feb. 1906, Edwin Ellen Goldmann, Prof. of Surgery in Freiburg Univ., Baden, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1913
(4) ● Bertha Joan Bosworth, *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1911, Lt.-Col. Charles Sinclair Shephard, D.S.O., son of John Shephard, of Castle Hill, Surrey. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1930. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1939, Capt. Royal Cochrane, Machine Gun Corps (*b, Chesham Court, Belgrave Square, S.W.*1 ; *Shortluke, Osmington, Dorset*), son of late W. J. Cochrane, of Belfast.

3. Walter William Marriott, C.B.E. (1918), Col. R.A. (ret.), *b.* 21 Dec. 1846 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1874, Alice Mary (*d.* 1 Aug. 1932), 2nd dau. of John H. Ley, of Trehill, Devon, and *d.* 1944 leaving issue,
(1) ✝ Harry Reginald Walter Marriott (Sir), K.C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1928), D.S.O. (1916), D.L. and J.P. co. Dorset 1938, educ. Repton, Major-Gen. late R.A., Chm. of Dorset T.A. Assoc. 1937–43, Gov. of Repton Sch. from 1935, late Pres. Ordnance Cttee. (ret. 1934), Dep. Dir. of Armaments, India, 1919–23 (later Dir. of Artillery), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–2, served in Nile Expdn. 1898, in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–8 (twice wounded, despatches) (*Wareham House, Dorchester* ; *Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 1 Aug. 1875 ; *m.* 12 Sept. 1906, ●Dorothy Herbert, dau. of late H. Herbert Smith, J.P. of Buckhill, Calne, Wilts.

(1) ● Alice Emily Marriott, *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1904, Lt.-Col. Francis W. Egerton (*see* EGERTON, Bt.). He *d.* 25 Feb. 1908, and she *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1929, George Henry Blore (*Upcot, Winchester*), eldest son of late Rev. Canon G. J. Blore, D.D.
(2) ● Henrietta Rose Marriott, *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1903, Lt.-Col. Frederick John Stewart Cleeve, R.F.A. (who obtained a div. 1908. and *d.* 1916), son of Col. S. A. Cleeve ; and 2ndly, 1909, Lt.-Col. Philip Walter Beresford Henning, D.S.O., R.A. (ret.), of Fordington Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset, and by him has issue.
(3) ● Constance Gertrude Marriott, *m.* 1 Dec. 1921, Lt.-Col. John Whinfield Parrington, late R.F.A. (*Westfields, Lyme Regis, Dorset*), eldest son of M. W. Parrington, of Carley Lodge, Sunderland, and has issue.
(4) ● Vera Rose Marriott, *m.* 20 Nov. 1912, Brig. Geoffrey Cathcart Gowlland, R.E. (ret.) (*The Mount, West Moors, Dorset*), son of late Richard Gowlland, and has issue.

4. Edward Floyer Noel (Rev.), Vicar of St. Mary, Tottenham, *b.* 9 Dec. 1850 ; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1908.
1. Emily Anne, *m.* 8 July, 1863, Rev. John S. Thomas, and *d.* 1879.
2. Evangeline Frances, *d. unm.* 1945.
3. Caroline Blanche, *m.* 21 Oct. 1884, Col. Caledon Philip Egerton, and *d.* 28 March, 1912, leaving issue (*see* EGERTON, Bt.). He *d.* 4 Oct. 1930.

6. Francis SMITH (Rev.), Rector of Tarrant Rawston, and Tarrant Rushton, *b.* 28 Dec. 1810 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1838, Mary Isbella, dau. of Capt. Richard Bogue, R.H. Artillery, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1851, leaving, with other issue,
1. Francis Alfred (Rev.), Rector of Tarrant Rushton, Dorset, *b.* 16 Oct. 1841 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, Elinor Mary Frances (*d.* 28 March, 1913), yst. dau. of Rev. William Moss King, Rector of Long Crichel, Dorset, and *d.* 15 July, 1877, leaving issue,
(1) Hugh Francis Wyldbore WYLDBORE-SMITH, Capt R.N., Div. Offr. of Coast Guard, Cowes, I.o.W., assumed the additional name of WYLDBORE 1903, *b.* 15 Feb. 1869 ; *m.* 19 Nov. 1903, ●Kate Beatrice (*Arthurs, Shamley Green, Guildford*), dau. of late William Henry Deane, D.L., of Fareham House, Hampshire, and *d.* 8 May, 1919, leaving issue,
1*a* Hugh Deane, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 15 Feb. 1907 ; *m.* 5 June, 1937, ●Rachel Caroline Lucy (*The Thatched Cottage, Crawley Park, Bletchley, co. Buckingham*), elder dau. of Rev. Edward Yarde Orlebar, M.A., of Crawley Park, Bletchley, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* on active service in H.M.S. *Hood*, 24 May, 1941, leaving issue,
1*b* ✝ Nicolas Hugh, *b.* 23 May, 1938.
2*b* ✝ Piers, *b.* 22 July, 1939.
2*a*. Alfred Reginald, *b.* 16 July, 1910 ; *d.* 13 April, 1911.
3*a* ✝ John Henry, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Chiswell Barn, Marsh Green, Edenbridge, Kent*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1916 ; *m.* 15 April, 1939, ●Robina, dau. of late Capt. Francis Welsford Ward, of Bosloe, Cornwall, and has issue,
✝ William Francis, *b.* 15 Jan. 1948.
● Robina Ann, *b.* 3 Oct. 1943.
1*a* ● Kathleen Elinor, *m.* 3 June, 1936, Algernon Spencer (6, *Harries Road, Illovo, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), yst. son of late William Stacey Spencer, of The Mount, Stansted, Essex, and has issue.
(2) William Reginald Wyldbore (Rev.), Vicar of Coleshill, Birmingham, formerly Vicar of Grindon, Durham, and Domestic Chaplain to the Marquess of Londonderry, M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, *b.* 26 March, 1874 ; *m.* 20 June, 1905, ●Dorothy (*Holly House, Berkswell, Coventry*), dau. of George Green, of Watford, and *d.* 26 June, 1943, leaving issue,
1*a* ✝ Reginald Antony Wyldbore (*Moat Cottage, Berkswell, co.* Warwick), *b.* 22 May, 1909 ; *m.* 30 Sept. 1933, ●Honor Christine Dyott, yr. dau. of late George Dyott Willmot, and has issue,
✝ Michael Antony Wyldbore, *b.* 6 Sept. 1944.
2*a* ✝ Francis Brian Wyldbore, D.S.O. (1943), O.B.E. (1945), educ. Wellington and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Steeles House, Steeles Road, Aldershot*), *b.* 10 July, 1913 ; *m.* 1 April, 1944, ●Hon. Molly Angela Cayzer, yr. dau. of 1st Baron Rotherwick, and has issue,
1*b* ● Carolyn Molly, *b.* 11 Dec. 1944.
2*b* ● Angela Maureen, *b.* 24 Feb. 1947.
3*b* ● Penelope Ann, *b.* 2 May, 1948.
(3) Edmund Charles Wyldbore (Sir), F.S.S., Vice-Consul at Tangier 1900, Chargé d'Affaires 1905, Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete 1907–10, Consul-Gen. 1908–10, seconded from Consular Service to the Exhibition branch of Board of Trade 1910, Dir. of Internat. Commn for Supplies for the Allies 1914–7, Assist.-Sec. Board of Trade 1917, Dir. of Suez Canal Co. 1919, Vice-Pres. Compagnie International des Wagons-Lits, Vice-Pres. of Fed. of Brit. Industries, Chm. Thomas Cook and Son Ltd., Dir. Pullman Car Co., Dir. Guardian Assurance Co., British Shareholders Trust, and of other cos., British and International, Knighted 1916, Gd. Cordon Order of St. Anne of Russia, Gd. Offr. Order of the Crown of Italy and of Roumania, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Cmdr. Orders of Leopold of Belgium and George I of Greece, 3rd cl. Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, and Order of St. Sava of Serbia, *b.* 15 Jan. 1877 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1901, ●Evadne Maude (*The Grange, Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey*), dau. of late John Talbot Kellett, of Great Clonard, co. Wexford and *d.* 18 Oct. 1938, leaving issue,
1*a* ● Jocelin Evadne, *m.* 11 Feb. 1929, Major John Duckett Floyd, R.A., 2nd son of Capt. Sir Henry Robert Peel Floyd, 4th Bt., R.N., and has issue.
2*a* ● Monica Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1930, Capt. Evan Llewellyn Gibbs, Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Major Antony Hubert Gibbs, of Pytte, Clyst St. George, Devon (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action nr. Dunkirk, 1 June, 1940.
(1) Ursula Gertrude, *d.* 20 June, 1922.
(2) Sybil Bethia ; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1934.
2. Edmund Hanson, *b.* 13 April, 1846 ; *m.* 1870, Sophie Marcella Poole (*d.* 1925), and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,
● Eleanor Fanny, *m.* 1894, Rev. Frank Benet Phillips, M.A. Camb, (*Charlton Marshall, Blandford, Dorset*), late Rector of Buckland, Buntingford, co. Hertford, and has issue.
1. Mary Anna Marriott, *m.* 22 June, 1859, Very Rev. Philip Frank Eliot, K.C.V.O., D.D., Dean of Windsor, 3rd son of William Eliot, of Weymouth, D.L., and *d.* 1881, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1883, Hon. Mary Emma (*d.* 13 Oct. 1900), dau. of 4th Baron Rivers, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1917.
3. Fanny Isabella, *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, Rev. Cyril FitzRoy Wilson, Rector of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk.
4. Ella Henrietta, *m.* 30 Jan. 1873, Rev. Hugh Bellamy, Chaplain R.N., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1921, having had issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1904.
5. Gertrude Floyer, *m.* 24 June, 1879, 16th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 15 March, 1928. He *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1909.

7. Edward Heathcote SMITH, Major 76th Regt., *b.* 18 May, 1813 ; *m.* 29 Jan. 1839, Christina (*d.* 1894), dau. of William Mackintosh, of Geddes, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1870, having by her had with other issue,
1. Edward John Algernon, an Officer 97th Regt., and formerly R.N., served at Sebastopol, *b.* 1840 ; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1864.
2. William Henry Curtis, Lieut. 104th Regt., *b.* 2 Sept. 1843 ; *m.* 28 May, 1867, Annie, dau. of Rev. A. Wilkinson, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1872. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Mosley Mayne.

3. Amelius Morland, 18th Hus. and Assist. Colonial Sec., N.Z., *b.* 30 Jan. 1845 ; *m.* 30 May, 1877, Louisa (*d.* 31 Dec. 1942), dau. of Henry Howorth, Barrister-at-law, of Dunedin, and *d.* 27 May, 1929, leaving issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),

●Christine Mary Louise, *b.* 22 Sept. 1880 ; *m.* 13 Sept. 1927, Charles Webb-Bower (6, *Allardice Street, Dannevirke, N.Z.*).

4. Heathcote (Rev.), Vicar of St. Michael's, Princetown, Dartmoor, formerly Rector of Kingweston, Somerset, *b.* 19 Dec. 1847 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1873, Clara Jane (*d.* March, 1898), yst. dau. of John Ross Soden, and by her had with other issue,

(1) † Clifford Edward HEATHCOTE-SMITH (Sir), K.B.E. (1943), C.M.G. (1936), educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Consul-Gen. at Alexandria from 1924, H.M. Vice-Consul at Smyrna 1908, and British Consul at Salonica 1915–8, T/Cmdr. R.N.V.R. 1918–9, has Hellenes Order of the Redeemer (*British Consulate-General, Alexandria, Egypt ; Royal Societies and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 26 March, 1883 ; assumed the additional surname of HEATHCOTE 1930 ; *m.* 27 March, 1909, ●Helene, dau. of J. R. Spiegelthal, and has issue,

1*a* † Clifford Bertram Bruce Heathcote, a Vice-Consul at Tehran, *b.* 2 Sept. 1912 ; *m.* 1940, ●Joyce Engström.

1*a*● Jocelyn Elaine Laura Heathcote, *m.* 28 Aug. 1939, Capt. Anthony Henry Thorold, O.B.E., D.S.C., R.N., elder son of James Ernest Thorold, of 3, Gipsy Lane, Headington (*see* THOROLD, Bt.), and has issue.

2*a*● Elaine Mary Elisabeth, *m.* 18 April, 1936, Capt. Roger Stanley Wellby, D.S.O., R.N. (*Loughrigg, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford*), son of late Dr. Stanley Wellby, and has issue.

(1)● Frances Ethel Heathcote, *b.* 1877 ; *m.* 10 June, 1904, Archibald Lestock Hales, yr. son of Francis Richard Hales, of Catford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1899, ●Louisa Floyd (27, *Richmond Road, Staines, Middlesex*), dau. of George White, of Great Missenden, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1914, having by her had issue,

(2) † Cecil Roland Heathcote, M.B.E. (1945), H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, Ecuador, Dec. 1945–May, 1948 ; late Capt. Intelligence Corps ; *b.* 6 Oct. 1901.

(2)● Stephanie Cecilia Heathcote, *b.* 8 Jan. 1904.

1● Jane Elizabeth Anna.

2● Eleonora Frances, *m.* 11 Oct. 1865, Edward James Castle, K.C., Recorder of Bristol He *d.* 27 April, 1912, leaving issue.

1. Anne Eliza, *b.* 11 May, 1803 ; *m.* 20 April, 1826, Rev. John Digby Wingfield, and *d.* 22 July, 1859. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1878.

2. Lydia Bosworth, *b.* 6 March, 1808 ; *m.* Henry Lees, M.D., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1876.

Sir John *d.* 29 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John James Smith, 3rd Bt., *b.* 10 April, 1800 ; *m.* 11 Nov. 1828, Frances (*d.* 1 June, 1895, aged 92), dau. of John Frederick Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh. He *d.s.p.* 3 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir William Marriott Smith-Marriott, 4th Bt.**, Rector of Horsmonden, Kent, *b.* 31 Aug. 1801 ; assumed by sign manual 15 Feb. 1811, the additional surname and arms of Marriott ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1825, Julia Elizabeth (*d.* 11 March, 1842), 4th dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, of Hemsted, Kent, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. John Bosworth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1837 ; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Julia Frances (*d.* 15 Feb. 1910), 2nd dau. of Charles James Radclyffe, of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, and Hyde, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.

2. Charles Ernest, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 2 April, 1872 ; *m.* 2 June, 1900, his cousin, Frances Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Hugh F. Smith-Marriott (*see below*). He obtained a div. 1915, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1919, leaving issue,

Ernest John Bosworth, *b.* 8 March, 1902 ; *d.* 3 Aug. 1929, as the result of an aeroplane accident.

1. Hilda Maria, *m.* 1stly, 1887, Rev. William Nepean Peareth, of Lidwells, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Rev. Augustus William Frederic Théodore de Spallier, and *d.* 22 May, 1937. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1937.

3. Hugh Forbes (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Horsmonden, Staplehurst, J.P. Kent, *b.* 10 Oct. 1840 ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, Frances Catherine Mary (*d.* 4 Dec. 1920), 2nd dau. of Adm. Hon. George Cavendish, of Lyne Grove, Surrey (*see* WATERPARK, B.), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1922, having by her had issue,

1. HUGH RANDOLPH CAVENDISH (Rev. Sir), **9th** Bt.

2. George Rudolph Wyldbore, *b.* 6 Dec. 1869 ; *m.* 1897, ●Dorothy Magdalene, dau. of Rev. John Parry, Vicar of Llanarmon, Vardle, Corwen, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1926, having had issue,

(1) Hugh John Wyldbore, *b.* 1898 ; *dec.*

(2) RALPH GEORGE CAVENDISH (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

(3) † Francis Patrick Parry, *b.* 1906.

1● Frances Julia Elizabeth, *b.* 11 July, 1871 ; *m.* 2 June, 1900 (*m.* diss. by div. 1915), her cousin, Charles Ernest Smith-Marriott, son of John Bosworth Smith-Marriott, and has had issue (*see above*). He *d.* 31 Dec. 1919.

1. Anna Rebecca, *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, Edward John Briscoe, of Riverdale, Killucan, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1935, having had issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1911.

2. Catherine Twisden, *m.* 30 July, 1861, Rev. Pierce Butler, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1904. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1868, leaving issue (*see* CARRICK, E.).

3. Charlotte Lydia Peareth, *m.* 18 May, 1865, Rev. Horace Meeres, Rector of Bradwell, nr. Lechlade, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1926. He *d.* 5 July, 1907, leaving issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1844, Frances (*d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1900), dau. of Robert Radclyffe, of Foxdenton, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1864, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Marriott Smith-Marriott, 5th Bt., J.P., co. Dorset (High Sheriff 1875), *b.* 7 Aug. 1835 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1868, Elizabeth Dorothy (*d.* 25 March, 1904), dau. of Hon. Richard Cavendish, of Thornton Hall, Bucks (*see* WATERPARK, B.), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. JOHN RICHARD WYLDBORE, **7th** Bt.

1● Dorothea Anna (*The Down House, Blandford, Dorset*).

2● Mabel Alice, *m.* 25 Jan. 1910, Major Arthur Hamilton Cooper, D.L. 2nd son of Sir William C. Cooper, 3rd. Bt., and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 30 Nov. 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William John Smith-Marriott, 6th Bt., J.P. co. Dorset, *b.* 6 Nov. 1870 ; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1941, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Richard Wyldbore Smith-Marriott, 7th Bt., *b.* 7 Dec. 1875 ; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1942, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Smith-Marriott, 8th Bt., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Aug. 1865 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1887, Charlotte Marianne (*d.* 23 March, 1910), eldest dau. of John Francis Austen, of Capel Manor, Horsmonden, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1● Mary Charlotte (*Brooksden, Cranbrook, Kent*), *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1913, Heathfield Dodgson, and has had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1927, Allan Hugh Harrison. He *d.* 1943.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1911, Elinor Louisa (Nora) (*d.* 19 June, 1941), widow of Harry William Stronge (*see* STRONGE, Bt.), and dau. of Ludlow Eustace Maude (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and by her had issue,

2● Rosemary Kathleen, *b.* 10 Aug. 1916 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1944, Henry Everett, Barrister-at-law, of Roughfield, Etchingham, Sussex, and 7, Priory Walk, S.W.10, elder son of H. B. Everett, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1943, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Hugh Randolph Cavendish Smith-Marriott, 9th Bt. (Rev.), B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb, Rector of Horsmonden, Kent, 1922–44, *b.* 4 Oct. 1868 ; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1944, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—1 June, 1774.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, barry of six, or, and sa., and in chief two escallops, gu., for MARRIOTT ; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, erminois, cottised, or, between three martlets, of the last, each charged with an ermine spot. *Crests*—1st, a mount, vert, thereon a talbot, passant, sa., guttée d'eau, collared, and a line reflexed over the back, or, for MARRIOTT ; 2nd, a greyhound, sejant, gu., collared and a line reflexed over the back, or, charged on the shoulder with a mascle, arg. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.

Residence—6, Rosling Road, Horfield Common, Bristol.

MARSDEN.



Sir John Denton Marsden, 2nd Bt., of Grimsby, co. Lincoln ; educ. Downside and St. John's Coll. (B.A. 1935), Lieut. R.A., served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner) ; *b.* 25 Aug. 1913 ; *s.* his father 1944 ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, ●Hope, yr. dau. of late G. E. Llewelyn, of Bryngawr, Aberkenfig, Glamorgan, and has issue,

1 † NIGEL JOHN DENTON, *b.* 26 May, 1940.

1● Vanessa Ann, *b.* 3 June, 1941.

2● Caroline Jane, *b.* 22 March, 1946.

Lineage—JOHN DENTON MARSDEN of Almondbury, Huddersfield, *d.* 23 May, 1858, aged 55, was father of

WILLIAM DENT MARSDEN, of Almondbury, Huddersfield, *d.* 13 June, 1922, was father of,

Sir John Denton Marsden, 1st Bt., J.P. Parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln ; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873, created a Baronet, 4 March, 1924 ; *m.* 6 May, 1911, ●Agnes Mary (*Panton Hall, Lincoln*), dau. of Thomas Robert Ronald, formerly of Little Danson, Welling, Kent, and had issue,

JOHN DENTON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Agnes Isabelle, *m.* 28 June, 1941, Capt. Frederick William Tackaberrey Storey, R.A.S.C., only son of the Rev. J. W. Storey, of Staplegrove Rectory, Taunton, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 25 April, 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 March, 1924.

Arms—Sa., a fesse dancetty ermine, in chief two fleurs-de-lis arg., and in base a ship sailing to the sinister ppr. *Crest*—In front of an unicorn's head erased sa., charged with two barrulets gu., as many roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Deo gratias.

Residence—Panton Hall, Lincoln.

MASSEREENE AND FERRARD.



The Viscount Massereene (Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington, D.S.O.), and Baron of Loughneagh, **Viscount Ferrard** and Baron Oriel, of Collon, co. Louth, in Ireland; and Baron Oriel, of Ferrard, co. Louth, in the United Kingdom; J.P. co. Antrim; H.M. Lieut. of co. Antrim 1916–38; and Pres. of T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; educ. Winchester and R.M.C.; Parl. Sec. to the Prime Minister of Northern Ireland and a Mem. of Senate 1921–29; hon. Col. 188th (Antrim) Heavy Batt., R.A. (T.A.), from 1937; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse Yeo., formerly Major 17th Lancers, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches, brevet, D.S.O. 1900), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* his father as 12th Viscount 1905; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1905, Jean Barbara, J.P. (*d.* 11 Dec. 1937), elder surv. dau. of late Sir John Stirling Ainsworth, 1st Bt., M.P., of Ardanaiseig, Loch Awe, and has had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 24 April, 1910.
2. † JOHN CLOTWORTHY TALBOT FOSTER WHYTE-MELVILLE, educ. Eton; a Company Dir., late Lieut. Black Watch, Res. of Offrs. (invalided 1940), served in Small Vessels Pool 1944 (*Husheath Manor, Goudhurst, Kent; Knock, Isle of Mull; Bath Club*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1914; *m.* 15 March 1939, ●Anabelle Kathleen, eldest dau. of late Henry D. Lewis, of Combwell Priory, Kent, and has issue,
   † John David Clotworthy Whyte-Melville, *b.* 3 June, 1940.
1. Diana Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 12 Feb. 1909, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1930.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1940, his cousin, ●Florence Clementina Vere, J.P., co. Nottingham, widow of Col. George Brenton Laurie, Royal Irish Rifles, of Carlton Hall, Newark, co. Nottingham, and dau. of late Hon. Sydney William Skeffington (*see below*).

Lineage—THOMAS SKEFFINGTON, of Skeffington, co. Leicester, was father of,

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Kt., *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Everard Digby, of Drystoke, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Kettleby, co. Leicester. He *d.* 1534, having by her had with other issue,

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, Kt., Alderman of London, (Sheriff 1521); *m.* Elizabeth Pecke, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Dauncy, Kt.), had issue. His son,

WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick, and of White Ladies, *m.* Isa, dau. of James Leveson, of Trentham, co. Stafford, and *d.* 31 May, 1550, being *s.* by his son,

JOHN SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, *m.* Alice, 7th dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, 1st Bt. of Fisherwick, who was created a Baronet by CHARLES I. He *m.* 1590, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dering (*see* DERING, Bt.), and was *bur.*. 16 Sept. 1635, having had issue, two sons and six daus. The 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD SKEFFINGTON, Kt. (24 Aug. 1624), M.P. co. Stafford 1646–7, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Newdigate, of Arbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* 2 June, 1647, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, **2nd Viscount Massereene,** *s.* his cousin as 4th Bt. April, 1652, and his father-in-law 23 Sept. 1665 as 2nd Viscount. He *m.* 20 July, 1654, Mary (*d.* 20 Sept. 1686), only dau. and heiress of SIR JOHN CLOTWORTHY, of Antrim, **1st Viscount Massereene** (son of Sir Hugh Clotworthy), who, for his activity and zeal in promoting the restoration of CHARLES II, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 21 Nov. 1660, as *Baron of Loughneagh*, and VISCOUNT MASSEREENE, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, the said Sir John Skeffington, and his issue male by Mary, his said wife; in default of which, to the heir-general of his Lordship. This special remainder took effect at his death *s.p.m.* 23 Sept. 1665, when he was *s.* by his son-in-law, who *d.* 21 June, 1695, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CLOTWORTHY, **3rd Viscount Massereene,** *b.* 1660; *m.* 9 March, 1679–80, Rachel (*d.* Feb. 1731), dau. of Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B. of Farley Castle, Somerset, and had issue,

1. CLOTWORTHY, **4th** Viscount.
1. Jane, *m.* Sir Hans Hamilton, Bt.
2. Rachel, *m.* 1stly, 4th Earl of Antrim; and 2ndly, Robert Hawkins Magill, and *d.* 1739.
3. Mary, *m.* Rt. Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

His Lordship *d.* March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

CLOTWORTHY, **4th Viscount Massereene,** *m.* 9 Sept. 1713, Lady Catherine Chichester (*d.* 1 July, 1749), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Donegall, and had with other issue,

1. CLOTWORTHY, **1st** Earl.
2. Arthur, M.P. for co. Antrim, *b.* 8 April, 1747.

3. John (Rev.), *m.* a dau. of Henry Thornton, of Muffe, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1753.
1. Catherine, *m.* 3 Jan. 1739, Arthur, Viscount Doneraile, and *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1751. He *d.* Aug. 1750.

The Viscount *d.* 11 Feb. 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CLOTWORTHY, **1st Earl of Massereene,** created 28 July, 1756, EARL OF MASSEREENE, His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 10 March, 1733 Anne (*d.* 24 March, 1740), eldest dau. of Richard Daniel, Dean of Down. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1741, Anne (*d.* 20 May, 1805), only dau. of Henry Eyre, of Rowter, co. Derby, and by her had with other issue,

1. CLOTWORTHY, **2nd** Earl.
2. HENRY, **3rd** Earl.
3. CHICHESTER, **4th** Earl.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Earl of Leitrim.
2. Catherine, *m.* 7 June, 1784, 1st Earl of Llandaff, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1796.

The Earl *d.* 17 Sept. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CLOTWORTHY, **2nd Earl of Massereene,** *b.* 28 Jan. 1742; *m.* 1stly 19 Aug. 1789, Mary Anne (*d.* Oct. 1800), known as "The beautiful Countess of Massereene," dau. of M. Barcier, Gov of the Chatelet, Paris. He *m.* 2ndly Elizabeth Lane (who *m.* 2ndly, George Doran, and 3rdly, Hon. George Massy, and *d.* 19 March, 1838), and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1805, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Massereene,** M.P. for Belfast and Gov. of Cork *d. unm.* 12 June, 1811, when the peerage devolved upon his next surv. brother,

CHICHESTER, **4th Earl of Massereene,** and **8th** Viscount, *m.* 1780 Lady Harriet Jocelyn (*d.* 7 July, 1831), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Roden, by whom he had an only dau. HARRIET. The Earl *d.* 25 Feb. 1816, when the Earldom and Baronetcy expired, while the *Viscounty of Massereene* and the *Barony of Loughneagh* devolved upon his only dau.

HARRIET, **Viscountess Massereene,** *s.* as heir-Gen. of 1st Viscount, *m.* 20 Nov. 1810, Thomas Henry Foster, 2ND VISCOUNT FERRARD, (*see below*).

Viscounty of Ferrard.

Lineage—JOHN FOSTER, of Dunleer, co. Louth, M.P. for Dunleer son of Col. Anthony Foster, of Dunleer, of the Cumberland family *m.* 10 Dec. 1704, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Oct. 1762), yst. dau. of William Fortescue, of Newrath, co. Louth, and *d.* 16 May, 1747, leaving issue,

1. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
2. THOMAS (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Dunleer, *b.* 16 Nov. 1709; *m.* 4 May, 1740, Dorothy, dau. of William Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1784, leaving a son,

John Thomas, of Dunleer, M.P. Dunleer 1776–83, and Ennis 1783–90, *m.* 2 April, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Hervey, dau. of 4th Earl of Bristol, Bishop of Derry, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1796, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1809, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* 30 March, 1824), had issue,

(1) Frederick Thomas, M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 1812–18, *b.* 2 Oct. 1777.

(2) RT. HON. SIR AUGUSTUS JOHN FOSTER, 1st Bt., P.C., G.C.H., of Glyde Court, co. Louth; apptd. Envoy-Extraor. and Min. Plen. to U.S.A., 1812, and subsequently to Sweden, Denmark and Sardinia; created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* Dec. 1780; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Albinia Jane (*d.* 28 May, 1867), dau. of Hon. George Vere Hobart, 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1848, leaving issue,

1*a* SIR FREDERICK GEORGE FOSTER, 2nd Bt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1816; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1857.

2*a* Rev. SIR CAVENDISH HERVEY FOSTER, 3rd Bt., Rector of Theydon Garnon, Essex, 1843–87, *b.* 7 May, 1817; *m.* 15 Jan. 1844, Isabella (*d.* 3 June, 1881), yst. dau. of Rev. John Todd, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1890, having had issue,

1*b*. John Frederick, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1875, sometime 13th Hus., Major 6th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 18 Jan. 1847; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Caroline Emily (*d.* 22 Sept. 1892), dau. of Thomas Coxhead Chisenhale Marsh, of Gaynes Park, Essex, and *d.v.p.* 27 July, 1890, leaving issue,

1*c*. SIR AUGUSTUS VERE FOSTER, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P., Capt. Norfolk Yeo.; *b.* 31 March, 1873; *m.* 25 Oct. 1895, Charlotte Philippa Marion (*d.* 29 Sept. 1938), dau. of Rev. Henry Edward Ffolkes, Rector of Hillington, Norfolk (*see* FFOLKES, Bt.), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1947 (when the Baronetcy became *extinct*), having had issue,

1*d*. Anthony Vere, 2nd Lieut. Royal Berkshire Regt., *b.* 21 Feb. 1908; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1934.

1*d*●Philippa Eugenie Vere (*Killercode Glebe, Dundalk, co. Louth*), *b.* 23 April, 1898.

2*d*●Dorothy Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 24 March, 1903; *m.* 16 Aug. 1940, Lt.-Col. Arthur Charles William May, M.C., H.L.I., yst. son of late George Chichester May, K.C., of 112, Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

1*e*●Emily Albinia.

2*e*●Mary Isabella, *m.* 16 Oct. 1902, Rev. Edward M. Hadow, Vicar of Uffington, Berks, 3rd son of Rev. C E. Hadow, Rector of East Barnet, and has had issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1930.

3*e*●Alice Jane Blanche, *m.* 6 Jan. 1912, Major-Gen. Fitzgerald Wintour, C.B., C.B.E. (*Hillcroft, Broadstone, Dorset*), late R. W. Kent Regt., son of Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, of High Hoyland, co. York, and has issue.

2*b*. Hervey, Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 20 June, 1851; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1887.

1*b*. Jane Vere, *m.* 2 Oct. 1872, Robert Boothby Heathcote, of Friday Hill, Chingford (*see* ANCASTER, E.), and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1895. He *d.* Jan. 1893.

3*a*. Vere Henry Lewis, *b.* 26 April, 1819; *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1900.

3. John William, ancestor of FOSTER, of Ballynascanlon.
1. Margaret, *m.* Stephen Sibthorpe, of Brownstown, co. Louth.
2. Charlotte, *m.* Nicholas Forster, of Tullaghan, ancestor of the extinct Baronets, of Coolderry.
3. Alice, *m.* Thomas Bolton. He *d.* 17 March, 1740.

The eldest son,

THE RT. HON. ANTHONY FOSTER, of Collon, co. Louth, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, M.P. Dunleer 1737–60, and co. Louth 1761–7, *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1736, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 July, 1744), dau. of William Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1749, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Oldtown, co. Kildare, M.P., and *d.* 3 April, 1778, having by his first wife had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. William (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Cork 1789, of Kilmore 1790, and of Clogher 1796, *m.* Catherine Letitia (*d.* 1814), dau. of Rev. Henry Leslie, LL D., and *d.* Nov. 1797, leaving issue. He was ancestor of FitzGerald of Moyvane (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Margaret, *bapt.* 21 Feb. 1737; *m.* 1759, Rt. Rev. Hon Henry Maxwell, Bishop of Meath, and had issue (*see* FARNHAM, B.) He *d.* 7 Oct. 1798.

The elder son,

JOHN, **Lord Oriel,** P.C., last Speaker of the Irish House of Commons 1785–1800, M P. Dunleer 1761–8, and co. Louth 1761–1800, and 1800–21, created BARON ORIEL, *of Ferrard*, co. Louth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, *bapt.* 28 Sept. 1740; *m.* 14 Dec. 1764, Margaret Amelia, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare. She was created **Baroness Oriel** *of Collon, co. Louth*, 5 June, 1790, and **Viscountess Ferrard,** co. Louth, 22 Nov. 1797, both in the Peerage of Ireland. She *d.* 20 Jan 1824, when she was *s.* in those titles by her only surv. son. Lord Oriel *d.* 16 Aug. 1828, having had issue,

1. John, M.P. Dunleer 1790–2, *d.v.p.* before 18 April, 1792.
2. THOMAS HENRY, **2nd** Viscount.

The only surv. son,

THOMAS HENRY, **2nd Viscount Ferrard** and **2nd Baron Oriel,** M.P. for Dunleer 1797–1800, for Drogheda 1807–12, and 1821–6, *s.* his mother 1824, and his father 1828, assumed by Royal Licence, 8 Jan. 1817, the name of SKEFFINGTON, *m.* as above 20 Nov. 1810, HARRIET, VISCOUNTESS MASSEREENE in her own right (*d.* 2 Jan. 1831), only child of 4th Earl of Massereene (*see above*), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1843, having had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **10th** Viscount Massercene and **3rd** Viscount Ferrard.
2. Chichester Thomas, an officer in the 27th Regt., *b.* 29 Oct. 1813; *m.* 20 Dec. 1845, Amelia (*d.* 3 Aug. 1887), 2nd dau. of Arthur Blennerhasset, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and *d.* 18 July, 1880, leaving with other issue,
   1. Blennerhasset John Foster, Lieut. 3rd Bn. South Lancashire Regt.; served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; *m.* 6 Feb. 1900, Lily E. Devoge (*d.* 30 June, 1932), dau. of late Thomas Wild, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1935.
      1. Anna Louisa, *m.* 27 March, 1869, Major-Gen. James Foord Hilton, of Archers Court, St. Helens, Hastings, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highrs., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1915.
      2. Flora Georgina, *m.* 23 Nov. 1872, 4th Baron Muskerry, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1929.
   3. Ada Blennerhasset, *m.* 22 Aug. 1878, Bde. Surg. Lt.-Col. Rodolphe Harman, M.B., son of Ralph Harman, of co. Cavan, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1923. He *d* 1897.
   4. Henrietta, *m.* 17 April, 1895, Major Arthur Dillon Denis Kelly (The O'Kelly), The Border Regt., eldest son of late Gen. Sir Richard Denis Kelly, K.C.B., of Mucklon, Ahascragh, co. Galway, and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1939. He *d.* 14 March, 1936.
3. Thomas Clotworthy (Rev.), *b* 1819; *m.* 20 Feb. 1841, Henrietta Catherine, dau. of 3rd Baron Dufferin and Claneboye, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1862, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1869, Edwin Arnold and *d.* 16 Nov. 1891) had with other issue,
   1. Hungerford Clotworthy, *b.* 8 April, 1850, *m.* 30 Dec. 1878, Grace Marie Ruttinger, and *d.* 21 March, 1881, leaving issue,
      ✝ Hungerford Colwood Clotworthy, *b.* 16 April, 1879.
      ● Agnes Mary Grace Cecilia, *b.* 7 Aug. 1880.
   1. Alice Victoire, *m.* 29 March, 1865, Capt. Samuel Henry Harford, Cape Mounted Rifles, 3rd son of Henry Charles Harford, of Frenchay Lodge, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1871.
   2. Agnes Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Dec. 1903, Lt.-Gen. William Henry Bradford, Col. Royal Irish Rifles, and *d.* 11 June, 1910. He *d.* 14 March, 1914, aged 99.
   1. Harriet Margaretta, *m.* 9 Dec. 1843, David Ross of Bladensburg, of Rosstrevor, Down, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1883, aged 67, having had issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1866.
   2. Anna, *m.* 15 March, 1836, Robert Foster Dunlop, of Monasterboice, co. Louth, and *d.* 1 June, 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1875.
   3. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 14 June, 1854, William Thomas Poë, of Curraghmore, co. Tipperary, M.A., Barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Rev. James Hill Poë, M.A., Rector of Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1878. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1892, leaving issue (*see* POË-DOMVILLE, Bt.).

The eldest son,

JOHN SKEFFINGTON, **10th Viscount Massereene** and **3rd Viscount Ferrard,** K.P., *b.* 30 Nov. 1812; *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Olivia Deane (*d.* 10 May, 1874), 4th dau. of Henry Deane Grady, of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. CLOTWORTHY JOHN EYRE, **11th** Viscount.
2. Hungerford Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1845; *m.* 30 Nov. 1868, his cousin, ● Louisa Muskerry Deane (who *m.* 2ndly, A. Stepney), dau. of Robert Deane Grady, and *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1870.
3. Sydney William, *b.* 30 May, 1849; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Clementina Isabella Margaret (*d.* 2 Dec. 1937), yr. dau. of Archibald Campbell Dennistoun of that ilk, co. Dumbarton, and Park Hill, Torquay, and Lady of the Manor of Carlton, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1876, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1885, Col. James Craig, who *d.s.p.* 15 Oct. 1910) had issue,

1 ● Florence Clementina Vere, *b.* 23 July, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1905, Lt.-Col. George Brenton Laurie, Royal Irish Rifles, who was *k.* in action at Neuve Chapelle 14 March, 1915, leaving issue. She assumed by deed poll, 1 June, 1915, the additional surname of VERE, and *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1940, her cousin, the 12th Viscount Massereene and 5th Viscount Ferrard (*see above*).

2. Evelyn Isabella, *b.* 7 July, 1874; *d.* 20 July, 1887.
3. Mabel Anna Mary, *b.* 8 Sept. 1875; *m.* 15 Jan. 1919, Rev. Francis Bartlett Proctor, M.A., Camb., Fellow of King's Coll. London, formerly Rector of Rishangles, Eye, Suffolk, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1938. He *d.* 16 March, 1930.
4. Reginald George, *b.* 5 Oct. 1850; *d.* 21 Feb. 1873.

1. Dorcas Louisa, *m.* 8 July, 1869, Percy FitzGerald, of Fane Valley, co. Louth, Barrister-at-law, only surv. son of Thomas FitzGerald, of Fane Valley, M.P. for co. Louth, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1876. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1925, aged 96.
2. Olivia Margaretta Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1914.
3. Florence Cecilia, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1906.
4. Blanche Amelia, *m.* 6 Jan 1870, her cousin, Lt.-Col. Sir John Foster George Ross of Bladensburg, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Coldstream Guards, of Rosstrevor House, Rosstrevor co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L G*), and *d* 8 Feb 1938. He *d.* 10 July, 1926.

Viscount Massereene *d.* 28 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CLOTWORTHY JOHN EYRE, **11th Viscount Massereene** and **4th Viscount Ferrard,** sometime Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co Louth and co. and town of Drogheda; Lt.-Col. Antrim Mil.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1842; *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Oct. 1929), only child of Major George John Whyte-Melville, and had issue,

1. Oriel John Clotworthy Whyte-Melville, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Oxford, Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 10 Oct. 1871; *d. unm.* 30 April, 1905, *v.p.*
2. ALGERNON WILLIAM JOHN CLOTWORTHY, **12th** and present Viscount.

1. Norah Florence Margaretta, *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *m.* 24 July, 1897, Rev. Charles Johnston, Vicar of Eaton Bray, co. Bedford, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 1942.

2 ● Ethel Mary Catherine (*c/o Martins Bank, Ltd.* 84, *Church Street, Liverpool*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1876; *m.* 20 April, 1904, Richard Atherton d' Anyers Willis, of Halstead Park co. Lancaster, 15th Hus., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 July, 1923.

3 ● Constance Harriet Georgiana, *b.* 15 May, 1877; *m.* 8 Nov. 1905, Major Herbert Rushton Sykes, J.P., M.A., only son of late Arthur Henry Sykes, D.L., of Lydham Manor, Shropshire (*see* SYKES, *of Cheadle*, Bt.), and has issue.

4. Winifred Kathleen Rachel, *b.* 3 Sept. 1878, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1909.
5. Violet Florence, *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *m.* 20 June, 1907, Corbet Radford, yst. son of late Capt. Frederick Radford, The Royals, and *d.* 19 May, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 26 June, 1905, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Creations—Viscount Massereene and Baron Loughneagh, 21 Nov. 1660; Viscount Ferrard, 22 Nov. 1797; Baron Oriel, Irish, 5 June, 1790; Baron Oriel, English, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bull's heads erased, sa., armed, or, for SKEFFINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, between three chaplets, or, for CLOTWORTHY. *Supporters*—Two stags, sa., attired and unguled, or, each gorged with a chaplet of roses, or, for CLOTWORTHY. *Crest*—A mermaid, holding in either hand a mirror and comb, all ppr. *Motto*—Per angusta ad augusta.

Seats—Antrim Castle, Antrim; Knock, Gruline, Isle of Mull; Carlton Hall, Carlton-on-Trent, Newark. *Clubs*—Carlton; Ulster (Belfast).

MASSY.



The Baron Massy (Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy), of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, in Ireland, educ. Harrow; *b.* 13 July, 1894; *s.* his father as 8th Baron 1926; *m.* 1919, ● Margaret, widow of Dr. Moran, of Tara, co. Meath, and dau. of late Richard Leonard, of Meadsbrook, Ashbourne, co. Meath, and has issue,

✝ HUGH HAMON JOHN SOMERSET, educ. Clongowes Wood Coll. and Clayesmore Sch.; served in World War II 1940–5, as Private, R.A.O.C. (11, *St. John's Road, Stoneygate, Leicester*), *b.* 11 June, 1921; *m.* 18 Sept. 1943, ● Margaret, dau. of late John Flower, of Barry, co. Meath, and has issue,

✝ David Hamon Somerset, *b.* 4 March, 1947.

Lineage—GENERAL HUGH MASSY, who had a military command to repress the rebellion of 1641, claimed descent from Hamon, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. He *m.* Margaret Percy, and had a son,

HUGH MASSY, of Duntrileague, *m.* Amy, dau. of John Benson, and had issue,
1. HUGH, his heir.
2. John, of Knockaneevan, co. Limerick.
3. William, of Stoneville, co Limerick.
4. CHARLES, Dean of Limerick, ancestor of the Massys, Bts.
1. Margaret, *m.* William Baker.
2. Amy, *m.* George Benson.

The eldest son,

COLONEL HUGH MASSY, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, *b.* 1685; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rt. Hon. George Evans, and had issue, with four daus.,
1. HUGH, **1st** Baron.
2. George (Ven.), Archdeacon of Ardfert, *m.* Jane, dau. of Simon Purdon, and *d.s.p.* March, 1782.
3. John, *k.* in a duel.
4. Godfrey (Rev.), Prebendary of Dysart, *m.* his cousin Margaret, dau. of William Baker, of Lismacue, and had issue, ancestor of MASSY *of Kingswell*, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and MASSY of Grantstown Hall.
5. Wilham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Eyre Evans, of Portrane, and *d.s.p* 1777.
6. EYRE, raised to the peerage as LORD CLARINA.

The eldest son,

HUGH MASSY, **1st Baron Massy**, represented co. Limerick in several Parliaments, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 Aug. 1776, as BARON MASSY; *b.* 1700; *m.* 1stly, 1733, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Dawson, of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1. HUGH, **2nd** Baron.
2. James MASSY-DAWSON, of Ballynacourte, *b.* 10 Oct. 1736, assumed the additional surname and arms of DAWSON, after that of MASSY; *m.* Mary (*d.* 26 May, 1805), dau. of John Leonard, of Carha, co. Galway, and Brownestown, co. Kildare, and *d.* Dec. 1790, leaving issue,

1. James Hewitt, of Ballynacourte, M.P., assumed by Royal Licence, 4 April, 1827, the additional name and arms of DAWSON, *b.* 13 Sept. 1779; *m.* 11 March, 1800, Eliza Jane (*d.* 14 March, 1834), dau. of Francis Dennis, of Jamaica, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1834, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Francis Dennis, *b.* 23 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1829, Susan (*d.* 17 Sept. 1856), dau. of 13th Lord Sinclair, and had issue,

1*a*. Francis Staunton, *b.* 27 Dec. 1840; *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Julia Eliza (who assumed by Deed Poll, 16 Aug. 1924, the surname of STAUNTON-MASSY, in lieu of Massy-Dawson, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1937), only dau. of T. C. Gilmour, of New Orleans, U.S.A., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1908, leaving issue,

1*b*. Francis Evelyn, D.S.O., Capt. R.N., served against the Sofas 1894 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1902 (medal with three clasps), in Gambia Expdn. 1901 (despatches, medal, clasp), and in World War I 1914–9 (despatches, D.S.O.), had Legion of Honour and was Cmdr. Orders of the Crown of Roumania and St. Stanislas of Russia, *b.* 9 Sept. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 1922, Emily Banner Clough (*d.* 1 Feb. 1928), widow of Capt. Herbert Algernon Adam, C.B.E., R.N., and dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. Somerset James Johnstone (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1928, ●Marie Caroline (*Stuart Lodge, St. Martins, Guernsey, C.I.*), dau. of Herbert Taylor, of Holmer, Hereford, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1939, leaving issue,

† Francis Patrick, *b.* 7 June, 1934.
● Rosemarie Julia, *b.* 25 July, 1933.

2*b*. Charles Godfrey, T/2nd/Lt. Gen. List, R.F.C., *b.* 30 Sept. 1873; *m.* 5 Sept. 1903, ●Wilhelmina Geraldine (*St. Donagh's, Lindfield, Sussex*), eldest dau. of S. Haughton, Ceylon C.S., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1936, leaving issue,

1*c*. Dennis Staunton, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 6 Dec. 1909, *m.* 15 July, 1939, ●Jean Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1941, Cmdr. (S) Alan Melville Ackery, R.N., yst. son of H. M. Ackery, of Pilgrim's, Gomshall, Surrey), elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Kentigern Hamilton-Campbell, D.S.O., D.L., of Netherplace, Mauchline, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* on active service, Jan. 1940.

1*c*●Nora St. Clair, *b.* 19 Sept. 1904.

2*c*●Morna Helena Casey, *b.* 17 May, 1915; *m.* 9 Oct. 1942, Lt.-Col. Derek Boileau Lang, D.S.O., M.C., Cameron Highrs., son of Lt.-Col. Cecil Lang, of Church Crookham, and has issue,

3*b*. Robert Henry, T/2nd/Lt., Gen. List, *b.* 13 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1 June, 1920, Elsie Mary Catherine (*d.* 25 May, 1933), widow of Arthur Chambers Cordery, and only dau. of late John R. Mackenzie, and niece of late Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I. He *d.s.p.* 27 May, 1942.

1*b*●Agnes Anne (*Risden Home Farm, Hawkhurst, Kent*), *b.* 24 June, 1871; *m.* 6 April, 1910, Percy Charles Tweedie, 3rd son of late James Tweedie, of Quarter, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 Oct. 1938.

1*a*. Mary Agnes, *d.* 18 Oct. 1859.
2*a*. Jane Isabella, *m.* 22 July, 1856, the Chevalier D. Pantaleone, and had issue. He *d.* 1885.
3*a*. Susan St. Clair, *m.* 1 Jan. 1857, Joseph Lewis Franklin, and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1857.

Mr. F. D. Massy-Dawson *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1861, Harriet (*d.* 26 March, 1867), only dau. of Rev. Thomas Sparke Griffinhoof, of Arkesden, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1870, having by her had a dau.,

4*a*●Lilian Harriet, *m.* 21 Jan. 1891, Rev. Edward Arthur Bagot.

(2) George Staunton King, of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1854, formerly Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 30 Nov. 1816; *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1854, Grace Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Nov. 1865), 2nd dau. of Sir William Leeson (*see* MILLTOWN, E.), and had issue,

1*a*. James, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *m.* 4 March, 1886, ●Alice, widow of J. James Ingram, and *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1891.
2*a*. George Henry Edward, of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 8 Oct. 1864; *m.* 25 Sept. 1894, ●Rosalie Margaretta, dau. of Jean Hunziker, and *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1916.

1*a*●Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 20 March, 1867.
2*a*●Grace Catherine Rose, C.B.E. (1919) (*The Manor Hall, Eastbourne, Sussex*), *m.* 26 April, 1881, Carew Davies Gilbert, D.L. and J.P., of Trelissick, co. Cornwall, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1913.

3*a*. Maria Isabel, *m.* 2 Oct. 1894, Ven. Thomas E. Lindsay, M.A., Canon of York, and late Archdeacon of Cleveland, co. York, and *d.* 31 March, 1938.

Mr. G. S. K. Massy-Dawson, *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1869, Harriett Sophia (*d.* 5 Jan. 1892), dau. of Walter Steele, of Monalty, co. Monaghan. He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Jan. 1893, Eliza (*d.* 5 April, 1920), widow of George Eyre Massy, of Riversdale, Limerick (*see below*), and dau. of Rev. James Rynd, Rector of Galbally, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1897.

(1) Mary Jane, *m.* 12 July, 1821, George Evelyn, of Wotton, Surrey, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1829.
(2) Anna Maria, *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1833, Robert Montague Poore, who *d.* 9 April, 1837 (*see* POORE, Bt.); and 2ndly, 9 Dec 1839, Mark Anthony Saurin, and *d.* 15 May, 1865. He *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1862.
(3) Elizabeth Rosetta, *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1828, Eyre Coote, of West Park, Hants, who *d.* 30 May, 1834, leaving issue (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1842, Rear-Adm. Armar Lowry Corry, who *d.* 1 May, 1855. She was granted the precedence of the widow of a K.C.B. 1856, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1858, leaving issue.
(4) Isabella Palmer, *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Capt. R. D. Dunn, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1860
(5) Louisa Susan, *m.* 15 Aug 1839, Edward O'Brien, 3rd son of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bt., and *d* 29 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.). He *d.* 19 May, 1840.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Compton Bolton.
2. Maria, *m.* Robert Bomford, of Rakinston, co. Meath.

3. John, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, of Lismacue, co. Limerick; and *d.s.p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John Arthure, of Seafield, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Sir Michael Cox, Bt.

Lord Massy *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1754, Rebecca, dau. of Francis Delap, of Antigua, and by her had issue,

4. Francis Hugh, *b.* 13 Jan. 1755; *m.* 7 July, 1777, Jane (*d.* Aug. 1813), only dau. of William Cullum, of Dublin, and had issue,

Francis Hugh, of Suir Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Anne Bomford, dau. of Daniel Molloy, and had issue,

(1) Francis Hugh, *m.* 14 Feb. 1889, Gertrude Masterton (*d.* 29 July, 1919), only child of Capt. Walter, 26th Cameronians, of Brisbane Park, and *d.* 3 March, 1901, leaving issue.
(2) Daniel Molloy, Col. Tipperary Art. Mil., *m.* 21 Oct. 1876, Sophia (*d.* 16 July, 1919), widow of William Massy, of Ballyglasheen, co. Tipperary (*see below*), and dau. of Alexander Grant; and *d.s.p.* 31 Oct. 1908.

(1) Anne Bomford, *m.* 21 Sept. 1871, John Henry St. George Whitty, of Ballintobber, Queen's Co.
(2) Jane Adelaide, *m.* 29 April, 1886, Austin Damer Cooper, of Drumnigh, J.P., and *d.* his widow, 3 April, 1906.

Harriet, *m.* Thomas Whitby, and *d.* 1869.

5. Eyre, *b.* 13 Feb. 1757; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Leighton, of Old Elvet Durham, and had issue,

1. Anna, *m.* Surg. Doran.
2. Rebecca, *m.* Harmon Gibborne, of Coolnagore, and had issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* John Steele, of Kyle Park, and had issue.
4. Matilda Frances, *m.* Richard Sadleir, of Sadleir's Wells, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 1835. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Dawson-Massy, and had issue (*see* CLARINA, B.).
5. Grace, *m.* Oliver Mills, of Castlelake, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

Mr. Eyre Massy *m.* 2ndly, Phœbe, dau. of Gen. John Head, and *d.* Nov. 1828, leaving by her a dau.,

6. Phœbe Letitia, *m.* 20 Sept. 1836, John Massy, of Stagdale, co. Limerick, and had issue (*see* CLARINA, B.). He *d.* 23 Oct. 1866.

6. George, *b.* 19 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1stly, July, 1787, Elizabeth (*d.* 1819), eldest dau. of Abel Onge, of Haystown, co. Dublin; 2ndly, Constance (*d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1819), dau. of —Crone. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Lane (*d.* 19 March, 1838), widow successively of 2nd Earl of Massereene, and of George Doran, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1834. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1. Robert George, of Caervillahow, co. Tipperary, *m.* Helen (*d.* 12 April, 1859), dau. of James Sutton, of Toxteth Park, Liverpool, and had issue,

(1) William, of Caervillahow and Ballyglasheen, co. Tipperary, *b.* 18 Feb. 1815; *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, Sophia, dau. of Alexander Grant, of St. Andrew's, New Brunswick, and *d.* 22 July, 1875, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1876, Col. Daniel Molloy Massy (*d.* 31 Oct. 1908), and *d.* 16 July, 1919 (*see above*) had issue,

1*a* † Godfrey Warburton, of Caervillahow, Golden, Cashel, co. Tipperary, Capt. late Royal Irish Rifles, served in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 27 April, 1863; *m.* 27 Dec. 1904, ●Gertrude Annette Seton, widow of Col. James George Cockburn and only dau. of Lt.-Gen. William Godfrey Dunham Massy, C.B., D.L., of Grantstown, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a*. George William Hughes, *b.* 16 June, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 1889, ●Edith Margaret, dau. of John Birrell, and had issue,

1*b*●Marjorie Geraldine.
2*b*●Muriel Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1912, ●Marion, dau. of George Bryson Clarke, of Petton, Shropshire, and *d.* 19 June, 1914, having by her had issue,

1*b* † Patrick Godfrey Goolden, *b.* 15 March, 1913.

3*a* † Hugh Francis, *b.* 8 Nov. 1866.

1*a*●Eva Sophia, *m.* 1883, Edwin Richardson Goolden, of Cookham Grove, Berks, and has issue.
2*a*●Lillian, *m.* 1890, Major Anthony Hudson, late Manchester Regt., and has issue.
3*a*●Helen Blanche, *m.* 23 Aug. 1898, Frederick Llewellyn Nash, and has issue.
4*a*●Geraldine, *m.* 7 July, 1898, George Hugh Chetwood Townsend.
5*a*●Maud Constance.

(2) Joseph Thomas, *b.* 26 April, 1820; *d.s.p.*
(3) Richard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1824; *m.* Anne Barrett, and had issue.
(4) Hugh James, *b.* 10 Aug. 1826; *m.* 21 April, 1853, Mary Jane (*d.* 14 March, 1899), dau. of Isaac Darby, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1899, having had, with other issue,

Hugh James, *b.* 23 June, 1854; *m.* 1881, Isabella Rhymers (*d.* 2 May, 1925), dau. of late Horatio N. Hope, and *d.* 23 July, 1934, having had issue,

1*b*. Muriel Alexander, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1909.
2*b* ● Dolores Garay Hope, A.R.R.C., served in World War I with Canadian Army Medical Corps 1915–9 (*Summerside, Prince Edward Island*), *b.* 1888.
Rose Rebecca, *m.* 1stly, 1888, Benjamin Lombard, of 349, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, U.S.A. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1911. She *m.* 2ndly, 1914, de Putron Gleddon, and *d.* 2 June, 1935. He *d.* 1924.
(1) Helen Rose, *m.* 1849, Rev. A. E. Watson, and had issue.
(2) Constance, *m.* 6 July, 1854, W. S. Stoddert, and had issue. He *d.* 1892.
(3) Rebecca, *m.* 15 June, 1842, Alexander Wood, M.D., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1894.

2. Hugh, of Tullow Lodge, Carlow, *b.* 10 July, 1800; *m.* 11 July, 1834, Mary Anne, dau. of Major Beresford Gahan, 5th Dragoons, and *d.* 1886, having had issue,
(1) Beresford, *b.* 15 May, 1840; *m.* 14 April, 1869, ● Elizabeth Harriet, dau. of Rev. G. H. Read, and *d.* 13 March, 1878, leaving issue,
1*a* † Cecil Hugh, *b.* 18 April, 1870.
2*a* † Sydney Beresford, *b.* 18 Feb. 1876.
1*a* ● Frances Maria Georgina.
2*a* ● Eva Constance, *m.* 3 Nov. 1916, Frederick J. Smissan, late Royal Irish Rifles.
(2) George Hugh, *b.* 9 June, 1844; *m.* 15 April, 1880, Georgina (*d.* 1920), dau. of George Fenwick, M.D., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1912, leaving issue,
1*a* † Gordon Eyre, *b.* 1886.
2*a* † Hugh de Hertel, *b.* 1893.
1*a* ● Mary Charlotte Robertson.
2*a* ● Ethel Gertrude.
3*a* ● Constance Emily.
4*a* ● Marion Edgworth.
5*a* ● Evelyn de Hertel.
6*a* ● Georgina Annie Gahan.
(1) ● Henrietta Ann Margaretta.
(2) ● Constance Emily.
1. Constance, *m.* 5 March, 1812, Charles Putland, of Bray Head, Wicklow, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1842.
2. Rebecca, *m.* Robert Butler, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1878.
3. Frances, *m.* 13 Oct. 1828, Richard Studdert, of Mount Rivers, co. Clare, who left issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* Capt. Hugh Wheeler, and *d.* 1838.
3. Rebecca, *m.* Rev. Godfrey Massy, of Rathkenny.
4. Frances, *m.* George Robbins, of Hymenstown.
5. Caroline, *m.* William Butler, of Drom, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.
6. Amy.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **2nd Baron Massy**, *b.* 14 April, 1733; *m.* Sept. 1760, Catherine (*d.* 16 Aug. 1791), eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Sarah, Countess of Carrick) of Edward Taylor, of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. HUGH, **3rd** Baron.

2. Edward, of Ballynort, *b.* 21 Dec. 1766; *m.* 29 Jan. 1795, Catharine (*d.* 29 Jan. 1836), dau. of John Villiers Tuthill, of St. John's Island, co. Limerick, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1835, leaving issue,
1. Edward Taylor, of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 4 July, 1807; *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Helen (*d.* 25 July, 1888), dau. of Jonathan Haworth Peel, of Cottesmore, and *d.* 27 July, 1882, having had, with other issue,
(1) Edward Hugh Hamon, J.P. Haverfordwest, *b.* 6 Sept. 1836; *m.* June, 1856, Ellena Antonia, dau. of Guiseppe Buttigeg, of Malta, and *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1909.
(2) Haworth Peel, Lieut. 22nd Foot, *b.* 10 Oct. 1842; *m.* 12 Aug. 1873, ● Anne Justina, dau. of Arthur Lloyd Davies-Lloyd, of Altyrodin and Blaendyffryn, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1910, having had, with other issue,
1*a*. John Hamon, *b.* 3 March, 1879; *k.* in action 11 Nov. 1914.
2*a* † Hugh Dillon, *b.* 23 Nov. 1880.
3*a*. Haworth Peel, Capt. Leinster Regt., served in World War I, *b.* 31 July, 1882; *d.* on active service 10 Dec. 1914.
4*a* † Bertie Errol, Major (ret.) Cheshire Regt., served in World War I 1914 (wounded, prisoner), *b.* 1 Nov. 1883; *m.* 5 June, 1918, ● Ine van Enst, widow of H. Versteegh.
1*a* ● Muriel Kathleen, *b.* 21 Sept. 1874.
(3) Xavier Peel (Rev.), B.A. Dublin, Rector of St. Cuthbert's, Colinton, Midlothian, *b.* 28 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1872, Harriet Emily (*d.* June, 1931), dau. of Edward Hurlstone, and *d.* 20 June, 1906, having had issue,
1*a* † Arthur Ernest, late T/Capt. Army Vet. Corps, *b.* 1873.
2*a* † Godfrey, *b.* 1879; *m.* 22 Aug. 1908, ● Marianne, eld. dau. of late E. Gooderidge, of Goole, co. York.
3*a*. Lawrence Peel, D.S.C. (1917), Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.C.), *b.* 1883; *m.* 27 Oct. 1914, ● Constance Jean Anne (18, *Golder's Manor Drive, Golder's Green, N.W.*11), eld. dau. of late John James Galletly, of Inchdrewer, Colinton, and Kinnaird, Pitlochry, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1932, leaving issue,
1*b* † Arthur Lawrence John Peel, Capt. W. Yorkshire Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 12 Jan. 1916; *m.* 1943, ● Margaret Alison, dau. of late Rev. E. B. Sharpe.
1*b* ● Doreen Constance Peel, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 2 Sept. 1919; *m.* 1945, Conrad Laviolette.
2*b* ● Desirée Winifred Peel, *b.* 9 Jan. 1921; *m.* 1939, W/Cdr. Joseph Cargill Stevenson, R.A.F., and has issue.
1*a* ● Mary Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1899, Capt. Charles Stanbrough Watson, R.M.L.I., who *d.* 16 Nov. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1920, John Nevill English, only surv. son of John Hampden English, of 83, Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead.
2*a* ● Laura Gertrude, *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1903, Harold MacFarlane, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.I., only surv. son of late William Alexander MacFarlane, M.D. He *d.* 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1920, Philip Peverll John Wodehouse, C.I.E. (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.).
3*a* ● Helen Peel.
4*a* ● Dorothy Peel.
5*a* ● Marjory Joan, *m.* 7 July, 1909, Henry Curwen, C.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., D.F.H. (*Kokstad, East Griqualand, S. Africa*), son of Robert E. Curwen, of Frome, and has issue.
(4) Arthur Wellington, J.P. co. Pembroke, *b.* 21 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1881, Emma Elizabeth Rhys (*d.* 22 July, 1932), dau. and heiress of John Stokes, D.L., of Cuffern, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 6 May, 1916, having had issue,
1*a*. Edward Warren Stokes, *b.* 1 Feb. 1882; *d.* young.
2*a* † Hugh Royds Stokes, C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1917), M.C., educ Bradfield and R.M.A., hon. Lt.-Gen. (ret. 1943), R.A. and Col Cmdt. R.A. from 1945, Brig., Southern Cmd. 1934–8, Dir. of Mil. Training, War Office 1938-39; D.C.I.G.S. 1939-40, served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.), and in World War II (*Cottesmore, Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *m* 12 Nov. 1912, ● Maud Ina Nest, dau. of Col. Thomas James Roch, of Llether, Penycwm, co. Pembroke, D.L. and J.P., and has issue,
† Hugh Peter Stokes, Major, Royal Tank Corps, *b.* 27 Feb. 1914; *m.* 10 Oct. 1945, ● Jean, dau. of S/Ldr. M. G. Kidston, of Kamili Downs, Kahawa, Kenya.
● Mary Nest.
3*a* † Herbert John (*General Urquiza* 40, *Caseros F.C.P., Argentine*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1885; *m.* 18 Nov. 1912, ● Amy, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Esmonde White, of Sunnybank, Llanwrtyd Wells.
4*a* † Charles Walter, C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., D.L. co. Monmouth, Col. (hon. Brig.) (ret.) R.A., educ. Cheltenham Coll. and R.M.A., served in World War I 1914–8 (wounded, despatches twice, Mil. Cross, D.S.O.), and in World War II 1939–42; awarded Royal Humane Society's Testimonial for saving life 1924; (*Mill House, Whitebrook, Chepstow; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 2 May, 1887; *m.* 1 Sept. 1920, ● Muriel Lorna Bell, eldest dau. of J. A. Hallinan, of Glandalane, Fermoy, co. Cork, and has issue,
1*b* † Hugh Charles, *b.* 11 June, 1921.
2*b* † John Royds, *b.* 19 June, 1925.
(5) George Eyre (Rev.), Rector of Gumfreston, co. Pembroke, *b.* 25 May, 1851; *m.* 1 Feb. 1877, Katharine Frances (*d.* 31 Dec. 1912), only child of Surg.-Major G. F. H. Brown, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1905, leaving issue,
1*a* † George Edward, *b.* 11 Jan. 1878.
2*a* † Villiers Wilfrid Peel, Capt. late 9th Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., *b.* 4 March, 1882; *m.* 15 March, 1915, ● Beatrice (31, *Thurloe Street, S.W.*7), dau. of late Carlos Vetter, and has issue, Patrick Wilfrid Villiers, D.S.O., D.S.C., Lieut. (A.) R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 24 Feb. 1916; *m.* Feb. 1942, ● Ruth (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1947, John Campbell Clarke, son of late Dr. H. C. W. Clarke, of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester), dau. of late Rev. Dr. Allen Hugh McNeile, and was *k.* in action 15 Nov. 1942.
● Bridget Ursula Elaine, *b.* 16 Feb. 1920.
1*a* ● Norah Helen, *b.* 3 March, 1879.
2*a* ● Gladys Mary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1880.
3*a* ● Constance, *b.* 20 Jan. 1881.
4*a* ● Helen, *b.* 20 Nov. 1883.
(1) Ellen Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1863, Rev. Charles Henry Barham, of Treowen, co. Pembroke, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1878. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1879, Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, who *d.* 26 March, 1883. She *m.* 3rdly, 2 June, 1885, Sir William Henry Marsham Style, 9th Bt., of Glenmore, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1922. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1904.
(2) Annette Jane, *m.* 2 April, 1867, William Grinfield Lely, J.P., B.A. Oxford of Framingham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1886.
(3) Gertrude, *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1875, William Phelps (formerly Clifford), Barrister-at-law, who assumed, by Royal Licence, Sept. 1891, the name of PHELPS on succeeding his uncle. He *d.* 31 May, 1906, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* CLIFFORD *of Chestal*). She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1909, Capt. Maitland R. Coleman, late Royal London Mil., formerly Lieut. 6th Dragoons, and *d. ca.* 1912.
(4) Constance Grace, *m.* 3 Dec. 1880, Alan Peel, son of William Peel, D.L., of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* Jan. 1931, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 May, 1908.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, Lt.-Gen. Thomas Gerard Ball, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1852.
2. Catherine, *m.* 7 May, 1838, John Green, of Cove, co. Cork.
3. Anna, *m.* 11 Sept. 1828, Robert Chambre Vaughan, of Burlton Hall, Shropshire, and *d.* 6 April, 1886. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1870.
4. Jane, *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, Thomas Dickin, of Loppington House, Shropshire, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1890. He *d.* 1855.

3. George Eyre, *b.* 29 July, 1772; *m.* Dec. 1791, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Dec. 1844), dau. of Michael Scanlan, of Ballynahana, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1842, leaving issue,
1. Hugh, of Riversdale, Limerick, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 1796; *m.* 6 Nov. 1821, Mary Anne (*d.* 20 Aug. 1869), only dau. of Robert Harding, of Cherry Grove, co. Limerick, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1881, leaving issue,
(1) George Eyre, of Riversdale, Col. Limerick Mil., *b.* 23 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1864, Rose Gertrude (*d.* 1 Feb. 1869), dau. of Thomas de Moleyns, Q.C. (*see* VENTRY, B.), and had issue,
1*a* † Hugh Hamon George, of Riversdale, co. Limerick, *b.* 17 March, 1867; *m.* 7 Nov. 1894, ● Hortense Mary, dau. of Thomas John Pennefather, and has issue,
† Hugh Hamon de Moleyns, Lieut. late Royal Inniskilling Fus., and R.F.C., *b.* 1895.
● Noelle Hortense Pennefather, *b.* 25 Dec. 1906.
1*a*. Geraldine, *b.* 21 Dec. 1865; *d.* 8 Feb. 1868.
Col. G. E. Massy *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1871, Eliza, dau. of Rev. James W. Rynd, Rector of Galbally, and *d.* 26 April, 1885, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1893, George Massy-Dawson, of Ballinacourte (*see above*) had issue,
2*a* † James Eyre, Capt. late Royal Dublin Fus., served in World War I 1914–9 (*Bogawantalawa Estate, Bogawantalawa, Ceylon*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1873; *m.* 21 May, 1903, ● May Evelyn, dau. of John Carmichael, J.P., of Tracton Park, co. Cork, and has issue,
1*b* † George Eyre, *b.* 31 July, 1914.
1*b* ● Beatrice Vera, *b.* 2 May, 1904.
2*b* ● Theodora Patricia, *b.* 5 Sept. 1912.
3*b* ● Cynthia Evelyn, *b.* 19 July, 1916.
3*a* † George Robert, *b.* 20 March, 1875.
4*a* † Edmund Ingoldsby (*Glencairn, Norwood, Ceylon*), *b.* 26 April, 1876; *m.* 7 Dec. 1910, ● Cicely Helen, yst. dau. of late Robert Ellis Cunliffe, of Croft, Ambleside.
2*a* ● Vera.

(2) Robert Harding, *b.* 12 Nov. 1826 ; *m.* 15 April, 1874, ●Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Fetherstonhaugh, of Griffinstown, Westmeath, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1886, leaving issue,
1*a*●Everina Susanah Isabel.
2*a*●Violet Augusta Mary, *m.* 5 Feb. 1902, Thomas A. Howe, County Insp. R.I.C., and has issue.
3*a*●Aileen Ismenia, *m.* 17 April, 1902, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward Trevor, C.M.G., D.S.O., late K.O.Y.L.I., elder son of late Col. G. H. Trevor, C.S.I. He *d.* 23 March, 1939.
(3) Hugh, *b.* 20 June, 1831 ; *d.* 5 Aug. 1887.
(1) Eliza Mary, *m.* 19 April, 1860, Lt.-Col. John Henry Lowndes, M.V.O., 47th Regt., eldest son of Rev. J. Lowndes, and *d.* 23 June, 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1909.
(2) Anne Catherine, *m.* 13 March, 1884, John Vanderkiste, J.P., and *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1918. He *d.* 1892.
(3)●Isabella Margaret, *m.* 15 Jan 1880, George Massy Robins.
(4) Mary Anne, *m.* 4 Dec. 1872, Sir David Vandeleur Roche, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 29 Feb. 1892. He *d.* April, 1908.
(5)●Emily, *m.* 22 Nov. 1871, Rev. Edward Gabbett, M.A., Rector of Croom, co. Limerick, and has issue.

2. George Michael (Rev.), Rector of Knockany ; *m.* 6 June, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew O'Brien, and *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1863.
3. Edward, H.E.I.C.S. ; *d.* 17 Nov. 1835.
4. John, Major 5th Fus. ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1844, Henrietta Jane (*d.* 25 March, 1874), dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Bell, C.B., 48th Regt., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1862, leaving issue,
(1) George Thomas Charles Eyre, *b.* 15 Oct. 1846, *d.* 15 Jan. 1919.
(2) John Francis Hugh Bell, *b.* 12 Nov. 1848 ; *d.* 10 May, 1872.
(1) Mary Selina Constance Evelyn, *b.* 31 March, 1851 ; *d. unm.* 3 March, 1946.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Nov. 1812, Nathaniel Eyre Robins, of Hymenstown, and *d.* 1826.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1825, Rev. William Hartford, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1881.
3. Mary Anne, *m.* 1829, Lieut. Charles Kearney, 2nd Dragoon Guards.

4. John, of Barna, co. Limerick, *m.* 16 June, 1817, Maria (*d.* 28 May, 1880, aged 84), dau. of Robert Maunsell, of Limerick, and *d.* 6 July, 1869, having had, with other issue,
1. Hugh, Major 85th L.I. ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1860, Augusta, only child of Major Richardson Brady, 1st Life Guards, of Oaklands, co. Tyrone, and *d.s.p.* at Bordeaux, 3 Jan. 1862. His widow *m.* 1 Nov. 1866, 5th Earl Castle-Stewart, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1908, leaving issue.

2. John Maunsell MASSY-BERESFORD (Very. Rev.), M.A., of St. Hubert's, co. Fermanagh, and Machie Hill, co. Peebles, Dean of Kilmore, *b.* 26 Sept. 1823 ; *m.* 6 May, 1851, Emily Sarah (*d.* 29 July, 1893), dau. of Rev. John Isaac Beresford, and elder sister and co-heir of Capt. George Robert Beresford, of Macbie Hill, and by her had, with other issue,
(1) John George Beresford, of St. Hubert's, co. Fermanagh, D.L. and J.P. co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1900, and J.P. Peebles, B.A. Camb, Capt. Lanarkshire Yeo. 1880–7 ; served in World War I with B.R.C. in France 1915–6, *b.* 7 Feb. 1856 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1892, ●Hon. Alice Elizabeth Mulholland (*Campo dei Fiori, Rapallo, Italy*), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Dunleath, and *d.* 25 July, 1923, leaving issue,
1*a* ǂ Tristram Hugh, D.S.O. (1945), M.C., educ. Eton and R.M.C., T/Brig. Rifle Bde., served in World War I (severely wounded twice), and in World War II in Far East (prisoner) (*Wood Green, Nr. Fordingbridge, Hants*), *b.* 10 April, 1896 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1927, ●Helen Lindsay, dau. of late Lindsay Crompton Lawford, of Montreal, and has issue,
1*b* ǂ Michael James, *b.* 10 April, 1935.
2*b* ǂ Christopher Kerry, *b.* 22 April, 1930.
1*b*●Patricia Nell, *b.* 17 May, 1931.
2*a*. John Clarina, Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 29 July, 1897, *k.* in action 23 Aug. 1918.
3*a* ǂ Desmond George, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Trin. Coll. Glenalmond and McGill Univ. ; late 2nd/Lieut. Rifle Bde. ; *b.* 21 April, 1905 ; *m.* May, 1940, ●Alicia, dau. of Prof. Felix Markstein, of Vienna.
1*a*. Monica Emily, served in World War II with Danish Resistance Movement; *b.* 12 July, 1894; *m.* 15 June, 1916, Stamhushcsidder Jorgen Adelbert Wichfeld, of Engestofte, Maribo Denmark, late Sec. to Danish Legation in London, and *d.* in a German Prison, March 1945, having had issue.
(1) Emily Maria Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1876, Cecil Edward St. Lawrence Leslie, son of the Bishop of Kilmore, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1890.
(2) Selina Harriette Perotine, *m.* 10 Nov. 1892, Rev. Charles Barrington Walters, Rector of Stoke Climsland, Callington, Cornwall, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1902, leaving issue.
The Dean of Kilmore assumed by Royal Licence, 1871, the surname and arms of BERESFORD, in addition to his own, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1886.

1. Catherine, *m.* John Green, of Greenstown, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1826. He *d.* 1847.
2. Mary Anne, *m.* Dec. 1784, Christopher Tuthill, of Faha.
3. Jane, *m.* 1789, Major William Greene, of Jane Ville, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1848. He *d.* 1829.
4. Sarah, *m.* H. C. Gumbleton, of Curraglass House, co. Cork, and *d.* 1845. He *d.* 1834.

He *d.* 10 May, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH, **3rd Baron Massy,** *b.* 24 Oct. 1761 ; *m.* 2 March, 1792, Margaret (*d.* 1820), yst. dau. of William Barton, of Grove, and had issue,

1. HUGH HAMON, **4th** Baron.
2. George William, of Bellmont, co. Limerick, *b.* 12 Jan. 1794 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1821, Narcissa, 2nd dau. of James Hugh Smith Barry, of Foaty Island, and by her, who was drowned 9 Jan. 1831, had, with other issue,
1. Hugh Hamon John, of Hazelhurst, Hants, *b.* 14 Aug. 1822, Capt. 44th Regt. ; *m.* 25 May, 1850, Annie Margaret (*d.* 24 Sept. 1882), 2nd dau. of Morgan John Evans, of Llwyndbarried, co. Radnor, and *d.* 29 July, 1867, having had issue,
(1) Hugh Hamon George William Caruthers, of Hazelhurst, Sway, Hants, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., Commr. of Income and Land Taxes, *b.* 10 March, 1851 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1882, Agnes Henrietta (*d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1907), dau. of John James Edward Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON Bt.), He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1908, his cousin, Anne Emma Fetherstonhaugh (*d.* 13 May, 1926), dau. of late Col. Robert Thomas Thompson, 56th Regt., and Grace Elizabeth Elinor, his wife, dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. John Massy (*see below*), and *d.* 6 Oct. 1916, leaving issue,
ǂ Hugh Caruthers, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb, Major 4th-7th Dragoon Guards, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner) (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 25 Oct. 1914.
●Narcissa Catherine (*The Cottage, Marley Lane, Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1910.
(2) Rollo Dillon Dunham, J.P. co. Hants, *b.* 16 June, 1856 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1884, Emma (*d.* 27 Oct. 1926), dau. of James Inman, and *d.* 1 April, 1934, leaving issue,
1*a* Annie Narcissa, sister, St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London (ret. 1948) ; *b.* 9 Dec. 1885, *d.* 30 May, 1948.
2*a*●Louisa Bythia (*Hatchett Close, East Boldre, Hants*), *b.* 23 April, 1887.
2. George William, *b.* 2 July, 1823 ; *m.* July, 1845, Anne, yst. dau. of John Massy, of Glanville, co. Limerick, and *d.* 29 May, 1885, leaving two daus.,
(1) Caroline } twins, *b.* Jan. 1849.
(2) Narcissa }
3. Dunbar James, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829 ; *d.* 1850.

Hon. George Massy *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1834, Mary Jane (who *m.* 2ndly 13 Dec. 1838, Rev. Morris Yescombe), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Crosbie, of Rusheen, Kerry, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1835.

3. John, *b.* 4 June, 1795, Lt.-Col. in the Army ; *m.* 12 April, 1828, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 March, 1857), yst. dau. of Edward Homewood ; and *d.* 7 March, 1848, having had, with three sons,
Grace Elizabeth Elinor, *m.* 19 Sept. 1866, Col. Robert Thomas Thompson, 56th Regt., Cmdt. of Kneller Hall, Royal Mil. School of Music, and *d.* 28 May, 1914, having had issue. He *d.* 1890.
4. Dawson (Rev.), *d. unm.* in 1825.

1. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1823, Hon. Waller O'Grady, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Guillamore ; and *d.* 27 Sept. 1841. He *d.* 1849.
2. Cathenne, *d.* 28 Jan. 1847.
3. Susan Maria, *m.* 27 March, 1826, John Fetherstonhaugh, of Griffinstown, Westmeath.
4. Margaret Everina, *m.* 17 July, 1833, Francis Drew, of Drewsborough, Clare, and *d.* 31 March, 1885, aged 73.
5. Elizabeth Jane Sarah Anne, *m.* 1 July, 1835, Thomas Lefroy, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Thomas Lefroy, and *d.* 30 July, 1874. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1891.

His Lordship *d.* 20 June, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH HAMON, **4th Baron Massy,** *b.* 13 Feb. 1793 ; *m.* 22 June, 1826, Matilda (*d.* 27 Feb. 1883, aged 84), yst. dau. of Luke White, of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and sister of 1st Baron Annaly, and had issue,

1. HUGH HAMON INGOLDSBY, **5th** Baron.
2. JOHN THOMAS WILLIAM, **6th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH HAMON INGOLDSBY, **5th Baron Massy,** *b.* 14 April, 1827 ; *m.* 4 Jan. 1855, Isabella (*d.* 19 July, 1917), eldest dau. of George More Nisbett, of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, and *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1874, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN THOMAS WILLIAM, **6th Baron Massy,** a Representative Peer, D.L. and J.P., co. Leitrim and Limerick, High Sheriff for the former 1863, and for the latter 1873, *b.* 30 Aug. 1835 ; *m.* 19 March, 1863, Lady Lucy Maria Butler (*d.* 25 July, 1896), dau. of 3rd Earl of Carrick, and had issue,

1. HUGH SOMERSET JOHN, **7th** Baron.

1. Lucy Matilda Anne, *b.* 21 May, 1865 ; *m.* 13 Nov. 1889, Col. Charles Davis Guinness, late R.F.A., of Tibraddon, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, and *d.* 8 April, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1939.
2●Matilda Isabella (*Hoveland Lodge, Taunton*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1867 ; *m.* 13 Nov. 1889, Spencer Charles Vansittart, of Coolbawn, co. Limerick, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1915, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH SOMERSET JOHN, **7th Baron Massy,** *b.* 15 Feb. 1864 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1886, Ellen Ida Constance (*d.* 1922), dau. of Charles William Wise, of Rochestown, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1. HUGH HAMON CHARLES GEORGE, **8th** and present Baron.
2. Francis John Ingoldsby Tristram, Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 6 July, 1895 ; *m.* 1920, Evelyn (*d.* 1941), only dau. of late Capt. Alexander Henry, of Richardstown Castle, Ardee, co. Louth, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1929, leaving issue,
Cyril John, Lieut. 8th Hus., *b.* 20 May, 1925 ; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1947.
1●Ida Lucy, *b.* 16 Sept. 1887.
2●Muriel Olive, *b.* 21 June, 1892.
3. A dau., *b* and *d.* 14 June, 1893.
4●Lilian Ierne Susan (30A, *South Parade, Southsea*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1897 ; *m.* 19 March, 1929, Herbert Browne, son of George Browne, of Kenrick, Cumberland, and has issue. She assumed the additional surname of MASSY before that of BROWNE.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Oct. 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Massy, B. (I.), 4 Aug. 1776.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three lozenges, sa., a lion, passant, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, gu., armed, sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion ; sinister, a leopard, regardant, both ppr., and collared and chained, or. *Motto*—Pro libertate patriæ.

Seats—Killakee, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin ; Hermitage, Castle Connell, co. Limerick.

MATHESON.



Sir Torquhil George Matheson, 5th Bt., of Lochalsh, K.C.B. (1921), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1919); Gen. in the Army (ret. 1935); educ. Eton; served in 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. (Herts Mil.) 1890–94; Coldstream Guards, 1894, Adjt. 1st Bn. 1897–1902, Regtl. Adjt. 1903–05; attd. Gen. Staff London Dist., graded as Bde. Major 1907–11; served in S. African War 1899–1902 as Adjt. 1st Bn. C.G. (despatches; King's and Queen's medals), in World War I 1914–18, cmd'd successively, 3rd Bn. C.G., 46th Scottish Inf. Bde., 20th (Light) Div., 4th Div., and Guards Div. (despatches ten times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.B., C.M.G., Major-Gen.; Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, with Swords, and Croix de Guerre with Palms, of France); cmd'd Waziristan Field Force 1920–24 (despatches four times, K.C.B.); Chief Pol. Officer, Waziristan 1920–21, and of S. Waziristan 1921–24; cmdg. 54th (E. Anglian) Div., and E. Anglian Area 1927–30, and G.O.C.-in-C. Western Cmd., India 1931–35; cmd'd "D" Co. 2nd Ross-shire Bn. H.G. 1940–42; Mem. C.C. of Ross and Cromarty 1938–45; Mem. Agric. Wages Cttee., No. 11 Dist., Scotland, 1937–40; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *s.* his brother 1944; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1900, Ella Louisa (who obtained a div. 1923), 2nd dau. of late Capt. James Wingfield Linton, of Hemingford Abbotts, and the Countess of Aylesford, and 2ndly, 23 July, 1923, ●Lady Elizabeth Keppel, A.R.R.C., only dau. of 8th Earl of Albemarle, and by her has issue,

1 ♦ TORQUHIL ALEXANDER, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 15 Aug. 1925.
2 ♦ Fergus John, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 Feb. 1927.

Lineage—This is a younger branch of the ancient family of Matheson or Macmathan, of Lochalsh, co. Ross, descended more immediately from

FARQUHAR MATHESON, tacksman of Fernaig, in Lochalsh, 3rd son of Alexander Matheson, and grandson maternally of Alexander Macrae, of Inverinate, by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Redcastle. He *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Evander Murchison, of Auchtertyre, without issue; and 2ndly, 1695, Mary, dau. of Christopher Macrae, and granddau. of Alexander Macrae, before mentioned, by his 2nd wife Mary, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Davochmaluag, and *d.* 1725, leaving by her, four sons and five daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MATHESON, of Attadale, and tacksman of Fernaig, who purchased the estate of Attadale in 1730, *m* 1stly, a dau. of Mackenzie of Achilty, by whom he had two sons, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, 1728, Margaret, eldest dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Pitlundie, and great-granddau, maternally of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Gairloch, by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir John Grant of Grant. By her he had issue, five sons and three daus. He *m.* 3rdly, 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Allangrange, descended paternally from 1st Lord Kintail, by whom he had issue, one son. He *d.* 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD MATHESON, of Attadale, *m.* 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of James Mackenzie, of Highfield, sister of Thomas Mackenzie, of Applecross, and *d.s.p.* 1763, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. brother,

ALEXANDER MATHESON, of Attadale, and tacksman of Fernaig, *m.* 1765, his 1st cousin, Catherine Matheson (*d.* 1832, aged 88), and *d.* 1804, leaving with three daus., an only son and successor,

JOHN MATHESON, of Attadale, and tacksman of Fernaig, which place he gave up in 1810, D.L. and J.P. co. Ross, Capt. Lochalsh volunteers. He *m.* 1804, Margaret (*d.* 1850), dau. of Capt. Donald Matheson, and sister of Sir James Matheson, Bt., and *d.* 1826, leaving five sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt., bought, in 1851, the barony of Lochalsh, the ancient patrimony of his family, having previously in 1839 and 1844 purchased the lands of Ardintoul and Inverinate, part of the ancient patrimony of the chiefs of the Mackenzies, from whom he derived by several lines of female descent. He was M.P. for the Inverness Burghs 1847–68, and for co. Ross 1868–84, created a Baronet 1882; *b.* 16 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 1840, Mary (*d.* 1841), only dau. of James Crawford Macleod, of Geanies; and 2ndly, 19 July, 1853, Lavinia Mary (*d.* 30 Sept. 1855), sister of the 8th Baron Beaumont, and by her had,

1. KENNETH JAMES (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Mary Isabella, *m.* 20 April, 1881, Wallace Charles Houstoun, of Wolverton House, co. Buckingham, yst. son of Col. Alexander Houston, of Clerkington, and *d.* 1 March, 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HOUSTOUN *of Mayshiel*). He *d.* 25 Oct. 1923.

He *m.* 3rdly, 17 April, 1860, Eleanor Irving (*d.* 6 Dec. 1879), dau. of Spencer Perceval (*see* EGMONT, E.), and by her had issue,

2. ALEXANDER PERCEVAL (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. RODERICK MACKENZIE CHISHOLM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
4. George Charles, *b.* 9 June, 1867; *d.* 13 Dec. 1870.
5. TORQUHIL GEORGE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2. Eleanor Margaret, *m.* 25 Aug. 1886, Hubert Charles George, 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1896, leaving issue.
3. Anna Elizabeth; *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1927.
4. Flora, *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1883, Sir Henry Philip Pauncefort-Duncombe, 2nd Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1895. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1908, Arthur Lucas, of Moreton Manor House, Buckingham, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1927. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1926.
5. Hylda Nora Grace, *m.* 13 May, 1899, Walter Taylor, and *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1902.

Sir Alexander *d.* 27 July, 1886, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Kenneth James Matheson, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Ross, *b.* 12 May, 1854; *m.* 1 Oct. 1913, Ada Juliana (*d.* 31 July, 1922), widow of Daniel C. Stiebel, of 43, Grosvenor Square, W.1, and dau. of George E. B. Lousada, and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1920, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Alexander Perceval Matheson, 3rd Bt., mem. of the Australian Senate, *b.* 6 Feb. 1861, *m.* 18 Oct. 1884 (*m.* diss. 1925), Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Kyrle Ernle Aubrey Money, of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, and had issue,

1. Ian Kenneth, Capt. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 14 May, 1893, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1917, of wounds received in action
2. Alexander Perceval, Lieut. A.S.C. and A/Flt./Cmdr. R.F.C., *b.* 21 Jan. 1895; *k.* in action 13 July, 1917.
3. Roderick Kyrle, 2nd/Lieut. Royal West Kent Regt., *b.* 14 Nov. 1897; *d. unm.* 8 Sept 1916, of wounds received in action.
1. Margaret Anna (Nancy), *d. unm.* 20 April, 1948.
2 ● Norah, *m.* 1 May, 1915, Arthur Harry Gerald Dawson, of Colombo, Ceylon, and has issue.
3 ● Muriel Helen, *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1909, Patrick Wallace Gould, K.R.R.C., only son of Alexander Gould, of Newquay, Cornwall, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 24 Aug. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 1919, Herbert Bush, Lieut. late Canadian Machine Gun Corps, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue.
4 ● Eleanor, *m.* 27 Feb. 1922, John Lyne Harvey, M.C., A.R.I.B.A. (*Empscombe, Dalmore Avenue, Claygate*), eldest son of Edward Lyne Harvey, of Plymouth, and has issue.

Sir Alexander *d.* 6 Aug. 1929, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Roderick Mackenzie Chisholm Matheson, 4th Bt., *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1stly, 15 March, 1883, Jane Clark, dau. of John Grant, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1894, and who *d.* 1895) had issue,

● Ethel Ivy Flora, O.B.E. (1919), served in World War I 1914–19, as a Divl. Dir. W.R.N.S.

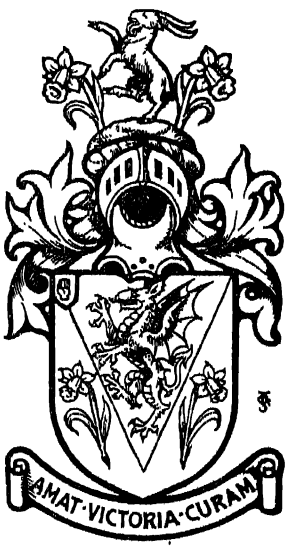
He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1899, Emma Frances (*d.* 10 Oct. 1920), only dau. of late James A. Croft, of Ashley, Putney, and Swindon, Wilts. He *m.* 3rdly, 6 June, 1931, ●Cecil (28, *Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.*15), widow of William Alexander Fleet, Gren. Guards, of Culver, Indiana, U.S.A., and dau. of late Sir Charles Lyall, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. He *d.* 24 July, 1944, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—15 May, 1882.

Arms—Arg. three dexter hands, couped two and one gu., and for difference a bordure of the 2nd. *Crest*—Issuant from an eastern crown or, a dexter hand holding a scimitar in fesse all ppr. *Motto* Fac et spera.

Residence—Duirnish Lodge, Kyle of Lochalsh, Ross-shire. *Club*—Guards'.

MATHIAS.



Sir Richard Hughes Mathias, 2nd Bt., of Vaendre Hall, St. Mellons, co. Monmouth, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; mem. Lond. Stock Exchange; S/Ldr. R.A.F. V.R. 1940-46; served in World War II (Staff Appt. Air Ministry 1942–45); *b.* 6 April, 1905; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 1 June, 1937, ●Gladys Cecilia Turton, only dau. of Edwin Hart, of New Hextalls, Bletchingley, Surrey, and has issue,

1 ● Anna Patricia, *b.* 31 March, 1938.
2 ● Virginia Turton, *b.* 13 Aug. 1942.

Lineage—JOHN MATHIAS, of Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan, founder of the firm of J. Mathias and Sons, of Cardiff, *b.* 17 Jan. 1837; *m.* 6 June, 1860, Jane (*d.* 2 Nov. 1896), elder dau. of Richard Davies, of Llanbadarn Fawr, co. Cardigan, and had issue,

1 ● Lewis James, C.B.E., of Bronpadarn, nr. Aberystwyth, D.L. and J.P. co. Cardigan, High Sheriff 1922, Life Gov. Nat. Library of Wales, Gov. Univ. Coll. of Wales, Major late cmdg. Cardiganshire Batt. R.F.A., *b.* 1 Nov. 1861; *m.* April, 1900, Elsie (*d.* 27 April, 1921), 4th dau. of Edward Hooper, of Kingsheath, Birmingham, and has issue, one son and two daus.
2. RICHARD (Sir), created a Baronet.

Mr. John Mathias *d.* 11 April, 1912. His yr. son,

Sir Richard Mathias, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 1923, Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn (1896), M.P. for Cheltenham 1910–11, mem. of the firm of J. Mathias and Sons, shipowners, of Cardiff, founders of the Cambrian Steam Navigation Co., Gov. of Univ. Coll. of South Wales and Monmouthshire, mem. of Cardiff and

of Gloucester Chambers of Commerce; Knighted 1 Jan. 1913, and created a Baronet 28 June, 1917, *b.* 1 June, 1863; *m.* 18 July, 1899, ●Annie (*The Lodge, Chantersleur, nr. Horley, Surrey*), yr. dau. of Evan Hughes, of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

1. Evan John, *b.* 6 May, *d.* 9 July, 1900.
2. RICHARD HUGHES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir Richard *d.* 26 Oct. 1942, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1917.

Arms—Or on a pile gu., a dragon rampant of the field, in base two daffodils slipped and leaved ppr. *Crest*—On a mount vert a goat rampant ppr. between two daffodils as in the arms. *Motto*—Amat victoria curam.

Residence—Brownslade, Salfords, Surrey.

MAUGHAM.

The Viscount Maugham (Sir Frederic Herbert Maugham, P.C.), of Hartfield, co. Sussex, educ. Dover Coll. and Trin. Hall, Camb. (hon. Fellow; hon. LL.D. 1938), LL.D. Laval Univ. Quebec 1939; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1890, apptd. K.C. 1913, and Bencher 1915, Judge of the High Court, Chancery Div. 1928–34, Lord Justice of Appeal 1934–38, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1935–38 and 1939–41, and Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, March 1938–Sept. 1939. He was created a Knight 1928, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 26 Feb. 1934, created a Peer for life as BARON MAUGHAM, *of Hartfield, co. Sussex*, 7 Oct. 1935, and further created VISCOUNT MAUGHAM, *of Hartfield, co. Sussex*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 22 Sept. 1939; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *m.* 17 Dec. 1896, ●Helen Mary, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B., and has issue,

1 ♦ ROBERT CECIL ROMER,● educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1938), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1944; Lt.-Col. 4th County of London Yeo., served in World War II 1939–43 (wounded, despatches) (5, *Halsey Street, S.W.3; Garrick Club*), *b.* 17 May, 1916.

1● Kate Mary, *m.* 15 July, 1919, Robert Charles Bruce, M.C., late Gren. Guards, son of late Charles Thomas Bruce, and has issue (*see* ELGIN, E.).

2● Edith Honor, *m.* 25 April, 1925, Sebastian Earl (18, *Pelham Street, S.W.7*), son of late Alfred Earl, and has issue.

3● Diana Julia, *m.* 30 Jan. 1932, Kenneth Marr-Johnson (13, *Margaretta Terrace, S.W.3; Boxley House, Maidstone*), son of B. Marr-Johnson, and has issue.

Lineage—ROBERT MAUGHAM, *d.* 1861, was father of ROBERT ORMOND MAUGHAM, *m.* Edith Mary, dau. of Major Snell, and had issue,

1. FREDERIC HERBERT, created a Peer.

2● William Somerset, F.R.S.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, Dr. (Hon. Causa) of Univ. of Toulouse; Fell. of Library of Congress, Washington; author and dramatist (*Villa Mauresque, Cap Ferrat, Alpes Maritimes, France*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; *m.* ●Syrie, dau. of late Dr. Barnardo, and has issue, one dau.,

●Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1937, Vincent Paravicini, son of Charles Paravicini, former Minister for Switzerland to the Court of St. James, and has issue.

Creation—Baron (L.), 7 Oct. 1935; Viscount (U.K.), 22 Sept. 1939.

Residences—73, Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Tye House, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs*—Savile; Athenæum.

MAXWELL OF MONREITH.



Sir Aymer Maxwell, 8th Bt., of Monreith, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb (B.A. 1933), J.P. co. Wigtown; Capt. Scots Guards (Res. of Offrs.), *b.* 7 Dec. 1911; *s.* his grandfather 1937.

Lineage—The history of the Maxwells, of Caerlaverock, Earls of Nithsdale, will be found in BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

MACCUS, son of Undewyn, supposed to have been of Norwegian descent, attached himself to DAVID (yst. son of MALCOLM III), Earl of Northumbria and Cambria in 1107, and King of Scotland 1124–1153. He had a grant of land (now Springwood) on the Tweed, and from the fishery attached thereto (still called Maxwheel) the name of Maccus-well or Maxwell is derived. The third in descent from Maccus,

EUMERUS (Aymer or Homer) MAXWELL (1232–55), Sheriff of Dumfries, *m.* Mary, dau. of Roland McGeachan, heiress of the barony of Mearns, in Clydesdale, and had issue,

1. HERBERT (Sir).
2. Edward, *d.s.p.*
3. John (Sir), Gov. of Dumbarton Castle, had from his father the lands of Pollock and Calderwood, in Clydesdale, ancestor of the Maxwells, of Pollok, Springkell, and Calderwood, the Maxwells, Lords Farnham, and the Maxwells, of Cardoness, Newark, Stainlie, Dargavel, &c.
4. Alexander (Sir), living *ca.* 1300.

The eldest son,

SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, of Caerlaverock, swore fealty to EDWARD I, at Montrose, 7 July, 1296, and his descendant in the 6th generation,

SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, of Caerlaverock, was made a Lord of Parliament *ante* 1445. He *m.* twice, and by his first wife (a dau. of Sir Herbert Herries, of Terregles) left two sons,

1. Robert, 2nd Lord Maxwell, whose descendant, Robert, 9th Lord Maxwell, was created Earl of Nithsdale 20 Aug. 1620. William, 5th Earl of Nithsdale, was attainted in 1716, and sentenced to death, but escaped, and *d.* in Rome, 1744. His only son, William, titular Earl of Nithsdale, *d.* 4 Aug. 1776, leaving an only child, Winifred, ancestress of Lord Herries. John Maxwell, of Terraughty (descended from the eldest son of the 2nd son of 4th Lord Maxwell), was on 4 June, 1778, served as heir male of the 5th Earl of Nithsdale, but his only son *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1815. In 1829 Alexander Maxwell, of Carruchan, co. Kirkcudbright (whose descent was the same), was served heir male of Nithsdale, but *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1863.
2. EDWARD (Sir), of whom presently.

The yr. son,

SIR EDWARD MAXWELL, of Tinwald, co. Dumfries, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Munduell, of Tinwald, and had a son,

EDWARD MAXWELL, of Tinwald, who had a charter, 15 Jan. 1482, of a quarter of the barony of Mureith, now Monreith, with the chief messuage thereof, called Ballingrene. He *m.* Egidia Douglas (*d. ca.* 1509), and had a son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, *m.* Margaret Douglas, and *d.v.p.* having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald) three sons, of whom,

1. Edward, of Tinwald, *d.* before 1518, leaving a son, Edward, who *d. ca.* 1514.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, had two sons,

1. Edward, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, heiress of Tinwald and *d.* before 1566, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Maxwell, of Dinwiddie), three sons, Edward, James, and Herbert, whose issue male is supposed to be extinct. Francis Maxwell, great-great grandson of Herbert, the third son, succeeded to Tinwald and sold it before 1712, and with him the male issue of Edward and Elizabeth Maxwell, of Tinwald, seems to be extinct.
2. HERBERT, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, *m* 1541, his cousin, Margaret Maxwell, heiress of Monreith, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Maxwell, of Dumfries, and had a son, Robert, of Garrerie, whose dau. is mentioned below) had a son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Monreith, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Godfrey McCulloch, of Myretown, and *d.* before 1605, leaving three sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Monreith, *m.* his 2nd cousin, Catherine, dau. of Robert Maxwell, of Garrerie, and *d.* 1670, leaving a son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, of Monreith, *m.* 1632, Margaret, dau. of John McCulloch, of Myretown, and *d.* 1670, having had issue,

1. John, *m.* 1656, Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, and *d.* in Ireland, 1668, leaving a son, William, who *d.* 1671, and a dau., Agnes, *m.* Robert Gordon, of Shirmers, and was served heiress to her grandfather and to her brother 2 June, 1681.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.

The yr. son,

Sir William Maxwell, 1st Bt., of Monreith, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 8 Jan. 1680–1; *m.* 1stly, Joanna, dau. of Patrick McDouall, of Logan; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 1st Bt., of Park, and by her had issue, with two daus. (who *d. unm.*),

1. William, *d. unm.*, drowned in the Nith, 1707.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. John, of Ardwell and Killasar, co. Wigtown, *m.* Mary McGhie, and had a son, William, of Ardwell, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Capt. James Maxwell, and had issue.

1. Isabel, *m.* William Stewart, of Castle Stewart, grandson of 2nd Earl of Galloway.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Heron, of Bargaly, and had issue. He *d.* 1730.
3. Mary, *m.* 1708, Thomas Hay, of Park, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1767, leaving issue (*see* HAY, Bt.).

Sir William *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Alexander Maxwell, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Wigtown Burghs, 1715, *m.* 29 Dec. 1711, Lady Jean (*d.* 20 Feb. 1745), dau. of 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Alexander, *b.* 7 March, 1718, *d.v.p.*
3. James, *b.* 31 July, 1724, Capt. 42nd Highrs., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Maxwell, of Ardwell, and had, with other issue,

1. Murray (Sir), Kt. (1818), C.B. (1815), Adm. R.N., *m.* 9 Sept. 1798, Grace Callander (*d.* 23 June, 1857), dau. of Col. Waugh, 57th Regt., and *d.* 26 June, 1831, having had issue,

John Balfour, Adm. R.N., *d.* 31 Jan. 1874, leaving two daus., of whom,

Rose Frances, *m.* 11 Sept. 1879, George E. H. Cates.

Mary, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1828, Capt. Charles Hallowell Carew, R.N., of Beddington, Surrey, son of Adm. Sir Benjamin Hallowell Carew, by whom she had issue; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1850, Col. Petrie Waugh, son of Gen. Sir Andrew Scott Waugh. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1880.

2. Archibald Montgomerie, K.H., Col. 36th Regt., *m.* 30 Oct. 1823, Mary, 3rd dau. of John Falconer Atlee, of Wandsworth, Surrey, and *d.* 21 May, 1845, leaving one dau. (who *d. unm.*).

1. Margaret, *m.* — Carruthers, of Dormont, co. Dumfries.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Crawford Balfour, of Powmill.
3. Catharine, *m.* William Booth.
4. Susan, *m.* Capt. Alex. Hay, brother of Sir Thomas Hay, 4th Bt. of Park, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1792.

Sir Alexander *d.* 23 May, 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bt., served in the Army, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of William Blair, of Blair, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Catharine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1767, John Fordyce, of Ayton, co. Berwick, Receiver-Gen. of the land-tax in Scotland, and had issue.
2. Jane, *m.* 23 Oct. 1767, 4th Duke of Gordon.
3. Eglantine, *m.* Sept. 1772, Sir Thomas Wallace, Bt. of Craigie, co. Ayr.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Maxwell, 4th Bt., *m.* 1776, his cousin, Katharine (*d.* 2 April, 1798), dau. and heiress of David Blair, of Adamton, co. Ayr, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Hamilton, Major 43rd Bengal Inf., previously Capt. 42nd Highrs., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Grierson, 5th Bt. of Lag, and *d.* 17 June, 1829, having had three sons and four daus, of whom,
   1. William Robert Maxwell, Gen. R.M., *m.* Caroline Delacombe, and *d.* March, 1892.
   2. Alexander Charles, *m.* Amelia Helena, dau. of Capt. John Elliott Porch, Gren. Guards, and had issue, four sons.
1. Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1799, William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling.
2. Madeline, *m.* in 1801, James Du Pré, of Wilton Park, co. Buckingham, and *d.* leaving issue.
3. Jane, *m.* 1802, John Maitland, of Freugh, and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 17 Feb. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Maxwell, 5th Bt., served as Lieut-Col. of the 26th foot under Sir John Moore, in Spain and lost an arm at the battle of Corunna; *b.* 5 March, 1779; *m.* 23 April, 1803, Catharine (*d.* 19 July, 1857), yst. dau. of John Fordyce, of Ayton, co. Berwick, and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Eustace, R.N., *d.* in Australia, 1857.
3. Edward Herbert, C.B., Gen., Knt. Legion of Honour and Medjidie, *b.* 30 July, 1822; *m.* 20 Nov. 1865, Agnes Morgan (*d.* 23 Feb. 1926), 3rd dau. of Rear-Adm. James Hay, of Belton, E. Lothian (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and *d.* 24 Feb. 1885, aged 62.
1. Catherine Helen, *m.* 28 Feb. 1824, H. Hathorn, of Castlewigg, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1882.
2. Louisa Cornwallis, *m.* 25 July, 1833, Caledon George Du Pré, of Wilton Park, sometime M.P. co. Buckingham, and *d.* 24 April, 1880, having had issue.
3. Charlotte Queensberry, *m.* Signor Filippo Calandra di Roccolino, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1889.

Sir William *d.* 22 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bt., Lt.-Col. Galloway Rifles Mil., Capt. 14th Light Dragoons; *b.* 2 Oct. 1805; *m.* 10 June, 1833, Helenora (*d.* 27 Oct. 1876), yst. dau. of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bt. of Greenock and Blackhall, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bt. of Springkell, and had issue (with three elder sons, all dec.),

1. HERBERT EUSTACE (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Edward Adolphus Seymour, *b.* 20 Oct. 1849; *d.* 25 Aug. 1866.
1. Catherine Shaw Stewart, *d. unm.* 27 July, 1911.
2. Anne Murray, *m.* 24 April, 1856, Robert Hathorn Johnston Stewart, of Physgill, and *d.* 27 April, 1920, having had issue. He *d.* 10 July, 1899.
3. Alan Eglantine, *d.* Sept. 1921.
4. Eleanora Louisa, *m.* 4 Feb. 1885, Henry Macdowall, of Garthland co. Renfrew (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 19 March 1908. He *d.* 3 April, 1927.

Sir William *d.* 29 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, 7th Bt., K.T. (1933), P.C. (1897), F.R.S., hon. LL.D. Glasgow, hon. D.C.L. Durham, J.P. co. Wigtown, and Pres. of its T.A. Assoc., Lord Lieut. co. Wigtown 1903–35, Major and Lieut.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., Chm. of Board of Trustees of Nat. Library of Scotland 1925–32; Pres. of the Soc. of Scottish Antiquaries 1900–13, Chm. of Royal Comm. for Scottish Historical Monuments 1908–33, M.P. for co. Wigtown 1880–1906, was Lord of the Treasury 1886–92; *b.* 8 Jan. 1845; *m.* 20 Jan. 1869, Mary (*d.* 3 Sept. 1910), eldest dau. of Henry Fletcher-Campbell, of Boquhan, co. Stirling, and had issue,

1. William, *b.* 29 Sept. 1869; *d.* between 12 and 19 June, 1897, on the Veldt, nr. Fort Gibbs, Mashonaland.
2. Aymer Edward, D.L. and J.P. co. Wigtown, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Collingwood Bn. 1st Naval Bde. R.N.D., Capt. Gren. Guards and Lovat's Scouts, served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I, 1914, *b.* 26 Oct. 1877; *m.* 20 Oct. 1909, ●Lady Mary Percy (*Monreith, Whauphill, co. Wigtown; Forum Club*), 5th dau. of 7th Duke of Northumberland, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1914, of wounds received at Antwerp, leaving issue,
   1. AYMER (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
   2 † Eustace, educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Major Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 24 Feb. 1913; *m.* 18 May, 1940, ●Dorothy Vivien (Dodo), eldest dau. of Capt. George Bellville, of Fermyn Woods Hall, Brigstock, co. Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      † Michael Eustace George, *b.* 28 Aug. 1943.
      ●Diana Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1942.
   3 † Gavin, educ. Stowe and Hertford Coll. Oxford, Major Scots Guards (Res. of Offrs.), *b.* 15 July, 1914.
   1 ●Christian, *b.* 31 July, 1910.
1. Ann Christian, *b.* 5 Sept. 1871; *m.* 12 Nov. 1901, Sir John Maxwell Stirling-Maxwell, 10th Bt., of Pollok, K.T., and *d.* 5 April, 1937, leaving issue.
2 ●Winifred Edith (*Fourmerkland, Lockerbie, co. Dumfries*), *b.* 19 July, 1873; *m.* 11 Nov. 1897, Alastair Erskine Graham, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1932.
3. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 24 Jan. 1875; *m.* 10 Oct. 1901, Ernest Robert Walker, yst. son of late Sir James R. Walker, 2nd Bt., of Sand Hutton, and *d.* 11 April, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1942.

Sir Herbert *d.* 30 Oct. 1937, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—8 Jan. 1680–1.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, with two heads displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu.; on the breast an escutcheon, of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, surcharged in the centre with a hurcheon (hedgehog), or, all within a bordure, gu. *Crest*—An eagle, rising, ppr. *Motto*—Reviresco.

Seat—Monreith, Whauphill, co. Wigtown. *Clubs*—Boodles; New (Edin.).

HERON-MAXWELL OF SPRINGKELL.



Sir Patrick Ivor Heron-Maxwell, 9th Bt., educ. Stowe, *b.* 26 July, 1916; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 9 Dec. 1942, ●Geraldine, yr. dau. of Claud Paget Mellor, of 89, Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey, and has issue,

† NIGEL MELLOR, *b.* 30 Jan. 1944.

Lineage—This is now the chief, in the male line, of the family of MAXWELL, of Pollock, and of the Clydesdale Maxwells, and was founded by

WILLIAM MAXWELL, 2nd son of George Maxwell, of Auldhouse (*see* next article), acquired in 1648, the Barony of Kirkconnel and Springkell, in Annandale, *m.* (contract, 20 May, 1637) Jane (*d. ca.* 1683), dau. of Patrick Stewart, of Roslane and Balshegray, and had, with other issue,

1. PATRICK (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Robert, excluded from the succession by disposition of his father and elder brother, dated 19 April, 1693.
1. Agnes, *m.* 27 Jan. 1657, Dr. John Colquhoun.
2. Mary, *m.* (contract, 3 Nov. 1680) John Maxwell, of Broomholm.

Mr. William Maxwell *d. ca.* 1695. His eldest son,

Sir Patrick Maxwell, 1st Bt., of Springkell, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 7 Feb. 1682–3. Sir Patrick *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Joseph Dacre Appleby, of Kirklinton. She *d.s.p.*, and he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of 6th Viscount Kenmure, by whom he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Mary, *m.* James Douglas, M.D., son of Sir William Douglas, Bt. of Kelhead (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.), and had issue.

Sir Patrick *d.* April, 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Maxwell, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1703; *m.* 11 Oct. 1725, Catherine (*d.* 29 Sept. 1761), eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bt., of Kelhead, and *d.* 14 July, 1760, leaving, with a dau. Catherine, who *d. unm.* 15 April, 1763, a son,

Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1 Dec. 1739; *m.* 26 March, 1764, Margaret (*d.* March, 1810), dau. of Sir Michael Stewart, 3rd Bt., of Blackhall, and had, with other issue,

JOHN SHAW (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Catherine, *b.* 7 Jan. 1767; *m.* 24 Sept. 1787, her first cousin, Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, 5th Bt., of Blackhall, and *d.* 10 May, 1849.

Sir William *d.* 4 March, 1804, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Shaw Maxwell, 4th Bt., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 23rd Light Dragoons, M.P. for Dumfries Burghs 1803–12, *b.* 29 June, 1772; *m.* 4 Jan. 1802, Mary (*d.* 18 June, 1856), only child and heiress of Patrick Heron, M.P., of Heron, and Lady Elizabeth Cochrane, his wife, only dau. of 8th Earl of Dundonald, and had issue,

1. William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1803; *d.* 27 June, 1810.
2. PATRICK (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
4. Michael MAXWELL-HERON (Rev.), Vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne, who, on succeeding his mother, assumed the surname of HERON after that of MAXWELL, and the arms of HERON, of Heron, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 8 Nov. 1809; *m.* 24 Feb. 1834, Charlotte Frances (*d.* 28 Dec. 1886), eldest dau. of Capt. Frederick William Burgoyne, R.N., and granddau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Burgoyne, 7th Bt., of Sutton Park, co. Bedford, and *d.* 4 April, 1873, leaving issue,
   1. John Heron MAXWELL-HERON, of Heron and Kiroughtree, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 1st Royal Scots, M.P. for co. Kirkcudbright 1880, *b.* 5 Sept. 1836; *m.* 12 Nov. 1868, Marguerita (*d.* 6 Sept. 1925), dau. of William Stancomb, of Blounts Court, Wilts, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1899, leaving issue,
      (1) Guy Heron, Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. S.W.B., served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches twice, two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (medal), *b.* 8 June, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1922, Hilda (*d.* 10 Aug. 1924), dau. of late G. F. Parker, M.R.C.S., LL.D., and 2ndly, 25 April, 1928, ●Dorothea Rose (*Wardlaw, Cirencester, co. Gloucester*), dau. of late Capt. Albert Henry Harrison, Royal Warwickshire Regt., and *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1944.
      (2) Basil Charles Montagu, Capt. 4th Bn. Scottish Rifles, Staff Capt. 1915–16, served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals) and

in World War I, *b.* 18 June, 1878; *m.* 1905, ●Mary, dau. of late Garrett O'Byrne, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue,

♦ Guy John Ewen (16, *Princess Court, Queensway, W.*2), *b.* 1905.

●Rita Steuart Mary, *m.* 2 July, 1927, P/O. Antony William Hamilton Nelson, R.A.F. (7, *Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.*4), only son of Major Nelson, of IA, Castletown, W. Kensington.

(1) Violet Bridget Heron, *m.* 23 Nov. 1898, Arthur Charles Wombwell, Gren Guards, of The Firs, Newbury, Berks, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1929, leaving issue (*see* WOMBWELL, Bt.). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1921.

2. Frederick William Burgoyne, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 13 Feb. 1838; *m.* 4 July, 1882, Louisa Annie (*d.* 29 Aug. 1924), dau. of Major F. S. Paterson, and widow of Capt. A. H. Harrison, Royal Warwickshire Regt., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1918, leaving issue,

●Charlotte Margaretta, *m.* 25 Jan. 1911, Cmdr. Charles Albert Carey, R.N., 4th son of Henry Carey, of Alicante, Spain, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1925.

1. Harriet, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1925.
2. Stuart Mary, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1888.

5. Charles Douglas, *b.* 10 Oct. 1813; *d.* 17 May, 1824.
6. Robert Heron, *b.* 24 Nov. 1815; *d.* 3 Feb. 1828.
7. Edward HERON-MAXWELL-BLAIR, D.L., of Teviot Bank, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 2 March, 1821; *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 28 June, 1901), only dau. of Col. W. H. Stopford Blair, of Penninghame, co. Wigtown (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and *d.* 4 Sept. 1890, leaving issue,

1. John Shaw, B.A. Camb., D.L. and J.P. co. Wigtown, 14th Hus., *b* 31 March, 1850; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1899.
2. William Henry Stopford HERON-MAXWELL, J.P., of Teviot Bank, co. Roxburgh, Major Royal Fus. and late Lt.-Col. S.E. of Scotland Art., served in Zulu War (despatches, medal, and clasp), and in Boer War 1881, *b.* 14 June, 1852; *m.* 26 Feb. 1884, Adeline Helen, M.B.E. (1920), J.P. co. Roxburgh (*d.* 11 May, 1941), dau. of Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, and *d.* 23 May, 1927, leaving issue,

(1) Helen Alice, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1932.
(2)●Elizabeth Marion, *m.* 7 Oct. 1919, Edmund Joseph Stapleton-Bretherton, of Old House, Abington, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Aug. 1946.
(3) Nora, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1935.
(4)●Mary Adeline, *m.* 10 June, 1921, Lt.-Col. Cecil George Arkwright, M.C., late 5th Fus. (*Teviot, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia*), eldest son of late Bernard George Arkwright (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3. Patrick HERON-MAXWELL, J.P. co. Wigtown, *b.* 26 March, 1856; *m.* 27 Feb. 1886, ●Frances Jane, M.B.E. (1918) (*Great Comp, Wrotham, Kent*), dau. of Adm. James Cockburn, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1936.

4 ♦ Edward James HERON-MAXWELL (*Hill House, Bracknell, Berks*), *b.* 8 March, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1898, Constance Violet (*d.* 24 Aug. 1915), dau. of Sir John Ralph Blois, 8th Bt., and has had issue,

(1) John Edward Blois, *b.* 19 Sept. 1899; *d.* 20 May, 1925, of blackwater fever, at Fort Hall, Kenya Colony.
(2) Patrick Archibald, 2nd Lt. 4th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., *b.* 14 Sept. 1903; *d.* 10 Jan. 1935.

(1)●Margaret Violet, *b.* 9 June, 1901; *m.* 23 June, 1927, John P. T. Fisher (*Yule Lodge, Headcorn, Kent*), yst. son of late Bishop Fisher, of Fleggburgh, Norfolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1919, ●Hilda Adelaide Eleanor, 4th dau. of late Hon. Frederick Hanbury-Tracy (*see* SUDELEY, B.).

1. Mira, *d. unm.* 21 June, 1931.
2. Stuart Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1880, John Clarence Pierson, and *d.* 1801. He *d.* 29 May, 1902, leaving issue.
3. Jane Elizabeth, *d.* 13 April, 1921.
4. Helenora Catherine, *m.* 30 April, 1892, George Stehn, of 25, Hornton Street, Kensington, and *d.* 23 March, 1941, leaving issue.
5. Elizabeth Alice, *d. unm.* 27 July, 1879.
6●Margaret Emily (*Kingsley, Cirencester*), *m.* 10 Jan. 1901, Harold William Kemble, of Birchfield, Cirencester, Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hus. Yeo., only surv. son of Charles A. Kemble, of Montvale, Somerset, and has issue. He *d.* 1920.
7●Georgina Florence (*The Bungalow, Bromyard, co. Hereford*), *m.* 15 Nov. 1904, Lt.-Col. Ralph Brunton Umfreville, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Hawkhurst, co. Worcester, Worcestershire Regt., son of S. C. Umfreville, of Ingress Abbey, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1937.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Sept. 1819, Sir James Dalrymple Hay, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1821, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1861.
2. Margaret Stewart, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1882.
3. Jane Stuart, *m.* 15 Aug. 1827, John Shaw Stewart (*see* SHAW STEWART, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* June, 1840.
4. Mary, *m.* 27 April, 1836, Sir James Dalrymple Horn Elphinstone, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 16 Nov. 1876. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1886.
5. Helenora Catherine, *m.* 6 Nov. 1838, Hew Drummond Elphinstone Dalrymple, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1889. He *d.* 28 April, 1893.

Lt.-Gen. Sir John Maxwell, who assumed, on the death of his father-in-law, the additional surname and arms of HERON, *d.* 29 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Heron-Maxwell, 5th Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1805; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Heron-Maxwell, 6th Bt., Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, Caroline (*d.* 22 Oct. 1896), 6th dau. of Hon. Montgomery J. G. Stewart, and had issue,

1. JOHN ROBERT HERON (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. Robert Charles Heron, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1846.
3. Robert Charles Heron, Barrister-at-law, Priv. Sec. to the Secs. of the Bd. of Trade 1881–92, Comptroller of the Companies Dept., Bd. of Trade 1911–13, a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 7 Aug. 1848; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1938.
4. Arthur Wellington Heron, *b.* 14 Sept. 1852; *m.* 28 April, 1896, Alicia Blanche (*d.* 27 Feb. 1942), dau. of Robert Thomas Buckle, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1923.
5. Spencer Horatio Walpole Heron, *b.* 7 Dec. 1855; *m.* 24 Jan. 1891, Beatrice Maude Emilia (*d.* 7 March, 1927), dau. of E. B. Eastwick, C.B., M.P., and widow of F. L. Huddart, and *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1907.

1. Caroline Mary Heron, *d.* 20 Nov. 1922.
2. Mary Katherine Dundonald Heron, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1934.
3. Louisa Susan Marlborough Heron, *m.* 23 June, 1863, Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 June, 1899.
4. Edith Elphinstone Heron, *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1882, Aucher Cornwall Taylor, eldest son of Herbert Edward Taylor, and grandson of Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, Kent. He *d.s.p.* 1896. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1900, Rev. George Napier, Vicar of St. Mary's, Westminster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, NAPIER, *of Pennard House*), and *d.* 24 July, 1920. He *d.* 8 June, 1902.
5. Beatrice Ethel Heron, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF ALBANY, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1939.

Sir John *d.* 22 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Robert Heron-Maxwell, 7th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Dumfries, and J.P. cos. Cumberland, Surrey, and London, Capt. 15th Hus, a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company 1905–6, *b.* 4 June, 1836; *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, Caroline Harriette (*d.* 20 Feb. 1900), 3rd dau. of Richard Howard Brooke, of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow (*see* BROOKE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. IVOR WALTER HERON (Sir), **8th Bt.**

1●Maud Lucia Heron (*Fairdene, Cooden, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *m.* 20 July, 1893, William Marshall Cazalet, D.L. and J.P., of Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Oct. 1932.

2. Gwendoline, M.B.E. (1918), *m.* 16 July, 1889, Richard Bayley Chenevix Trench, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1948, leaving issue (*see* ASHTOWN, B.). He *d.* 5 April, 1933.

3●Kathleen Edith Heron.
4●Muriel Heron.

Sir John *d.* 12 May, 1910, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Ivor Walter Heron-Maxwell, 8th Bt., M.C., Capt. in the Army, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War I 1916–18, *b.* 13 Nov. 1871; *m.* 7 Dec. 1910, ●Norah Henrietta (5, *Staverton Road, Oxford*), dau. of Hon. Francis Parker (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E), and had issue,

1. PATRICK IVOR (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

1●Jean Norah, *b.* 28 Dec. 1911; *m.* 6 July, 1938, Anthony Sancroft Baker (*The Old House. Great Missenden. co. Buckingham*), eldest son of Robert Sancroft Baker, of East Tytherton, Chippenham, Wilts., and has issue.

2●Helen Naomi (*Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 25 June, 1913; *m.* 2 March, 1938, Francis Cecil Harold Allen, son of late William H. R. Allen. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1939.

3●Rachel Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1922; *m.* 6 Dec. 1947, Roy Martin Macnab (*Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), 2nd son of A. Macnab, of Durban, S. Africa.

Sir Ivor *d.* 19 Feb. 1928, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—7 Feb. 1682–3.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th MAXWELL, arg., on a saltire sa., an annulet or, stoned az.; in base a crescent of the second, all within a bordure, gu., charged with eight bezants; 2nd and 3rd, HERON, gu., on a bend arg., a rose between two lions passant, of the field. *Crest*—A dexter hand, ppr., holding up an eagle's neck with two heads, erased, sa. *Supporters*—Two eagles, close reguardant, sa. *Motto*—Revirescat.

Address—c/o 33, Marine Parade West, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants. *Club*—Public Schools.

STIRLING-MAXWELL OF POLLOK.



Sir John Maxwell Stirling-Maxwell, 10th Bt., K.T., D.L. cos. Inverness and Renfrew, Vice-Lieut. for the Co. of the City of Glasgow, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1894; M.A. 1919), hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1907, and Edinburgh 1934; M.P. for Glasgow (College Div.) 1895–1906, Trustee of Wallace Collection and of Nat.

Galleries of Scotland; a Scottish Univ. Commr. from 1892; Chm. of Forestry Commn. 1929–32, mem. of Royal Commn. on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland from 1934 (Chm. from 1940), Lt. Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), hon. Col. 7th Bn. Scottish Rifles, formerly Lt. Lanarkshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 6 June, 1866; *s.* his father 1878 and was made K.T. 1929; *m.* 12 Nov. 1901, Ann Christian (*d.* 5 April, 1937), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, 7th Bt., K.T., P.C., of Monreith, and has issue,

●Anne, *b.* 8 Sept. 1906; *m.* 22 April, 1930, John Moreton-Macdonald (now MAXWELL MACDONALD), eldest son of late John Ronald Moreton-Macdonald, of Largie (*see* DUCIE, E.). They assumed the surname of MAXWELL MACDONALD 1930, and have issue.

Lineage—SIR JOHN MAXWELL (3rd son of Aymer de Maxwell, Sheriff of Dumfries (*see* MAXWELL, Bt., *of Monreith*) had from his father the lands of Netherpollok, Dryps, and Calderwood in Clydesdale, and was Gov. of Dumbarton Castle. His son and heir was

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, of Pollok, whose son and successor, SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, *d. ca.* 1360, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, *m.* 1stly, Isabel de Lindsay, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, by Lady Egidia Stewart, his wife, half-sister of ROBERT II, King of Scotland (*see* Royal Lineage), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat.
2. ROBERT (Sir), ancestor of the MAXWELLS, *of Calderwood* (recently *extinct*), the MAXWELLS, LORDS FARNHAM, &c.
3. William, of Aikenhead. His descendant in the 7th generation, John Maxwell, sold Aikenhead in 1611.
1. Janet, *m.* Thomas Murray, of Culbyne.
2. Agnes, *m.* Sir Gilbert Kennedy, of Dunure, and was ancestress of the Marquess of Ailsa.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth de Saint Michel, heiress of Whitchester, co. Roxburgh (afterwards held by the noble house of Buccleuch), but apparently without issue. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, early distinguished himself in arms and chivalry, especially at the celebrated battle of Otterburn, or Chevy Chase (in 1388), with 2nd Earl of Douglas, husband of Princess Margaret, his mother's 1st cousin; her brother, Sir James Lindsay, Earl of Buchan and Crawford (predecessor of the Earls of Crawford, &c.); John Montgomery, of Eglesham, husband of Elizabeth Eglinton, her half-sister, through the Lady Egidia, their joint parent, "Messire Jehan Montgomery," their son, Sir Alexander Lindsey; the Dunbars, and other exalted kinsmen. He there, according to his contemporary Froissart, captured Sir Ralph Percy, son of the Earl of Northumberland, and brother to the noted Hotspur, an exploit that drew from John Dunbar, Earl of Murray (husband of Princess Marjory, dau. of ROBERT II, thus his relative also, and under whom he served and graduated in chivalry), the characteristic encomium, "Well, Maxwell, hast thou earned thy spurs to-day!" The gallant Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok, his father's heir, *m.* a dau. of John Montgomery, of Eglesham (by Elizabeth Eglinton, heiress of Eglinton and Ardrossan), and through this alliance the Maxwells of Pollock and the Maxwells of Springkell surcharge their saltire with one of the annulets of Eglinton, and was *s.* by

THOMAS MAXWELL, of Pollok, living 1440, who had two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Hugh, from whom descended John Maxwell, who had a charter of Auldhouse in 1572, and *m.* a dau. of Robert Dunlop, of Hapland, and had with other issue,
   1. George (Rev.), of Auldhouse, Minister of Mearns, co. Renfrew, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of John Miller, of Newton, and had a son, John, of Auldhouse, Minister of Eastwood, afterwards of the High Church of Glasgow, and Rector of Glasgow Univ., *m.* (contract 8 Jan. 1621) Elizabeth, dau. of James Stewart, tutor of Blackhall, and *d. ca.* 1666, having had six sons and three daus. Of the sons,
      1*a*. GEORGE (Sir), *s.* to Pollok (*see below*).
      2*a*. Zacharias, of Blawerthill, *m.* Jean, dau. of John Maxwell, and widow of John Colquhoun, and *d.* April, 1698, leaving issue, JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

   Rev. George Maxwell, *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Mure, of Glanderston, and by her had five sons and one dau., of whom William, the eldest, was ancestor of the Maxwells of Springkell (*see* preceeding article).
   He *m.* 3rdly, Janet Douglas, of Waterside, and by her had five sons, of whom Hugh was ancestor of the Maxwells of Dalswinton.
   Rev. George Maxwell *d.* Nov. 1648.
2. Patrick, living 1585, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Boyd, of Trodrig, Archbishop of Glasgow. His descendant in the 6th generation,

   Thomas Maxwell, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1848, Constantia Margaret Church (*d.* 26 June, 1925, aged 95), and *d.* 1878, leaving issue,
   1*a*●Patrick William, *b.* 1855, *m.* 1884, Kate Elizabeth Suckling, and has three daus.
   1*a*●Elizabeth, *m.* George Brown.
   2*a*●Amy Jane Marion.
   3*a*●Constance Ada, *m.* Scott Moncrieff Penney, Advocate, Scottish Bar.
   4*a*●Euphan, *m.* 24 May, 1902, Henry Rivers Nevill, I.C.S., 5th son of late Ven. H. R. Nevill, Archdeacon of Norfolk, and Canon of Norwich.

The elder son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, living 1452, had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, *s.* his father *ca.* 1490. He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stewart,* dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, Lord Darnley, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomery, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Robert, Rector of Torbolton 1521, Bishop of Orkney 1536.
3. George, of Cowglen, *m.* Janet Maxwell, of Tinwald (who *m.* 2ndly, John Maxwell, of Dargarvel, and *d. ca.* 1546) and had a son, John (Sir), of Cowglen, *b* 1524, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Maxwell, heiress of Pollok (*see below*).
4. William, of Carnwaderick, *m.* Janet Culheart (who *m.* 2ndly, John Robertson, of Ernock) and had a son, John, of Carnwaderick.

The eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Blair of that ilk, and *d.* 1517, leaving (with a dau. Katherine, *m.* 1515, John Fullerton of the ilk) a son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Houston, of Houston, and had an only child,

ELIZABETH MAXWELL, heiress of Pollok, *b.* 1523, *m.* by dispensation, dated at Glasgow, 31 Aug. 1535, her father's cousin, John Maxwell, of Cowglen, who was Knighted *ca.* 1567, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1577. The heiress of Pollok *d.* 17 Feb. 1592, having had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat.
2. William, of Cowglen, tutor in 1624 to Grissell Maxwell, who was first wife of George Ross, of Galston, co. Ayr; *d.* 4 April, 1647.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, Knighted by JAMES VI, *m.* 1stly, 1569, Margaret, dau. of William Cunningham, of Caprington, 2ndly (contract 17 Sept. 1592), Marjory, widow of Mungo Graham, of Orchill, and 2nd dau. of Sir William Edmondstone, of Duntreath (Knighted 1565). Sir John fell at battle of Lockerby, 7 Dec. 1593, leaving by his first wife,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Agnes, *m.* (contract 9 March, 1611) John Boyle, yr., of Kelburne; and from Grizel Boyle, her dau. and heiress, descends the Earl of Glasgow.

The only son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Bt., of Pollok, *m.* 1stly (contract 21 Aug. 1593), Isabel (*d.* 1612), dau. of 1st Lord Loudoun, and had an only dau., Isobel Maxwell. He *m.* 2ndly, *ante* 1615, Grizel, widow of David Blair, 7th of Adamton, and eldest dau. and co-heir of John Blair, yr., of that ilk. He was created a Baronet *of Nova Scotia*, 25 Nov. 1630, which title became *extinct* at his death. Sir John *d.* 1 Nov. 1647, having settled his estate on Sir George Maxwell, of Auldhouse, and passing over his sister, Mrs. Boyle.

SIR GEORGE MAXWELL, of Auldhouse, latterly of Pollok, *m.* 1646, Annabella, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, descended from ROBERT III, and *d.* April, 1677, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. George, to whom his brother, Sir John, was served heir of provision, 14 Aug. 1688.
1. Marian, *b.* 8 Aug. 1649; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1674, James Stewart, of Rosythe, who *d.s.p.*, and 2ndly, *ca.* 1706, Sir Charles Murray, Bt., of Dreghorn.
2. Annabella, *bapt.* 24 May, 1657, *m.* 1stly (contract 28 Nov. 1679), John Cathcart, of Carleton; and 2ndly (contract Jan. 1686), Sir Robert Pollok, of Pollok (Upper Pollok).
3. Margaret, *m.* (contract 30 Sept. 1684) Alexander Maxwell, yr., of Calderwood, and *d.s.p.* 1685.

The son and heir,

Sir John Maxwell, 1st Bt., of Pollok, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 12 April, sealed 25 May, 1682, with extension of that dignity, in virtue of another patent, 27 March, 1707, to his heirs of entail whatsoever in his lands and estates. This gentleman was nominated one of the Privy Council for Scotland, by WILLIAM III, one of the Lords Commrs. of the Exchequer and Treasury, besides representing co. Renfrew at the Convention of the Estates 1689, and in Parliaments in 1690–3–5–6, and 1698; he was also apptd. a Senator of the College of Justice 1699, and Lord Justice Clerk 1702. Sir John, *b* 1648, *m.* 23 Feb. 1671, Marian (*d* 1706), dau. of Sir James Stewart, of Coltness and Kirkfield, but *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his cousin and male heir,

Sir John Maxwell, 2nd Bt., of Pollok, before of Blawerthill, son and heir of Zacharias Maxwell, of Blawerthill, yr. brother of Sir George Maxwell, of Auldhouse and Pollok, by Jean, only dau. of John Maxwell, of Southbar (a cadet of the Earl of Nithsdale). He *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1709, Lady Anne Carmichael (*d. ca.* 1720), dau. of John, Earl of Hyndford, by Beatrix, dau. of David, Lord Maderty, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
1. Beatrix, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1795.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1727, Barbara, dau. of Walter Steuart, of Steuart Hall (son of Sir Archibald Steuart, 1st Bt., of Blackhall), by whom he had, with other issue,

2. WALTER (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. JAMES (Sir) **6th Bt.**

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 25 March, 1758), dau. of John Caldwell, of Caldwell. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son of the 1st marriage,

Sir John Maxwell, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1758, when the title and estates devolved upon his half-brother,

Sir Walter Maxwell, 4th Bt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1732; *m.* 19 Feb. 1760, D'Arcy (*d.* 2 July, 1810), dau. of Thomas Brisbane, of Brisbane, and *d.* 29 April, 1762, being *s.* by his only child,

Sir John Maxwell, 5th Bt., at whose decease in infancy nine weeks after his father, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

Sir James Maxwell, 6th Bt., *b.* 26 March, 1735; *m.* (contract 19 and 23 Nov. 1764) Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 1786, Sir John Shaw Stewart, 4th Bt., of Blackhall and Greenock, and *d.* 21 March, 1818), 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, of St. Christopher's, of the family of Kenmure, and had issue with two daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. Robert, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 17 July, 1770; *m.* Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, July, 1800, John Cuninghame, of Craigends), dau. of Sir William Cunningham, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1796.

Sir James *d.* 3 May, 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Maxwell, 7th Bt., M.P. for Paisley, *b.* 31 Oct. 1768; *m.* 1788, Hannah Anne (*d.* 21 July, 1841), dau. of Richard Gardiner, of Aldborough, Suffolk, and had issue, with another dau.,

JOHN (Sir), **8th Bt.**

ELIZABETH, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1 June, 1815, Archibald Stirling, of Keir, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CRAWFURD-STIRLING-STUART, *of*

* She was sister of 2nd Earl of Lennox (direct male ancestor of Henry, Lord Darnley, and JAMES VI.), and Robert Stewart, Lord of Cardonald.

Castlemilk), and *d.* 5 Sept. 1822. He *d.* 9 April, 1847, leaving issue, with two daus. *d. unm.*,

1. WILLIAM STIRLING (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Sir John *d.* 30 July, 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Maxwell, 8th Bt., M.P. co. Renfrew 1818–30, and co. Lanark 1832–37, *b* 12 May, 1791; *m.* 14 Oct. 1839, Lady Matilda Harriet Bruce (*d.* 31 Aug 1857), dau. of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and *d s.p.* 6 June, 1865, when the Baronetcy devolved, in pursuance of the limitation of the patent of 1707, upon his nephew,

Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, 9th Bt., K.T., D.L. for Renfrew, Vice-Lieut. and M.P. for co. Perth, D.C.L., LL.D., and Lord Rector of Univ. of Edin., *b.* 8 March, 1818. assumed the surname of MAXWELL after his patronymic STIRLING. He *m.* 1stly, at Paris, 26 April, 1865, Anne Maria (*d.* 8 Dec. 1874), 3rd dau of 8th Earl of Leven, and had issue,

1. JOHN MAXWELL (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

2. Archibald Stirling, of Keir, Dunblane, co. Perth, and Cawder, co. Lanark, M.P. for W. Perthshire 1917–18, D.L. cos. Stirling, Perth, and Lanark, hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army, Lt.-Col. Lovat Scouts, formerly Capt Scots Guards, served in Nile Expdn. 1899, in S African War 1899–1902, and in World War I as Brig.-Gen. in cmd. of Highland Mounted Bde., in Gallipoli and Egypt 1915–16 (despatches), *b.* 14 Sept. 1867, *m.* 14 April, 1910, ●Hon. Margaret Mary Fraser, O.B.E. (1920), J.P., co. Perth (40, *North Audley Street*, W 1), 4th dau of 13th Baron Lovat, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1931, leaving issue,

1 ♦ William Joseph, of Keir, Dunblane, co. Perth, educ. Ampleforth Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B A. 1932), hon. Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 9 May, 1911, *m.* 22 Nov. 1940, ●Susan Rachel, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Noel Bligh, D.S.O. (*see* DARNLEY, E.), and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Archibald Hugh, *b.* 18 Sept. 1941.
(2) James Joseph, *b* 18 March, *d.* 20 March, 1943.
(3) ♦ John Alexander, *b.* 26 Feb. 1948.
(1) ● Hannah Ann, *b.* 29 May, 1944.
(2) ● Magdalen, *b.* 25 Nov. 1945.

2 ♦ Peter John, educ. Ampleforth Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, 1st. Sec., Diplomatic Service; *b.* 1 Feb. 1913.

3 ♦ Archibald David, D.S.O., O.B.E., hon. Lt.-Col., Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 15 Nov. 1915.

4. Hugh Joseph, Lt. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 4 May, 1917; *k.* in action in Libya, 22 April, 1941.

1 ● Margaret Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1914; *m.* 26 June, 1940, Major Hon. Simon Ramsay, M.C., M.P., 2nd son of 14th Earl of Dalhousie, and has issue.

2 ● Irene Katharine Teresa, *b.* 9 March, 1919.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1877, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Sheridan, and widow of Hon. George Chapple Norton, brother of Fletcher, 3rd Baron Grantley. She *d.* 15 June following. Sir William *d.* 15 Jan. 1878, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—12 April, 1682; 27 March, 1707.

Arms—Arg. on a saltire sa. an annulet or stoned azure. *Crest*—A saracen's head ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions sejant guardant ppr. *Mottoes*—Above: I am ready; below: Gang forward.

Seat—Pollok House, co. Renfrew. *Clubs*—Carlton; Travellers'; Whites'; Bachelors'.

MAY.



The Baron May (Sir John Lawrence May), of Weybridge, co. Surrey, and a Baronet, educ. Wellington, *b.* 15 Aug. 1904; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1946; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1925, Cicely Beryl (*d.* 1928), only dau. of Ernest Fleming, of Clarendon Road, Watford, and 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1928, ●Ethel Christina, dau. of George Ricardo Thoms, by whom he has issue,

♦ MICHAEL ST. JOHN, *b.* 1931.
●June Lisette, *b.* 1929.

Lineage—GEORGE ERNEST, **1st Baron May,** K.B.E., a mem. of Institute of Actuaries, Chm. Import Duties Adv. Cttee 1932–46, Chm. Economy Cttee 1931, Manager American Dollar Securities Cttee. 1916–18, sometime Sec. to Prudential Assurance Co., was D.Q.M.G. War Office in charge of Canteens 1916–19, *b.* 20 June, 1871, created K.B.E. 1 Jan. 1918, a Baronet 27 Jan. 1931, and raised to the peerage as BARON MAY *of Weybridge, co. Surrey*, 28 June, 1935, son of William C. May of Cheshunt, co. Hertford; *m.* 15 Oct. 1903, ●Lily Julia, O.B.E. (42, *Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.*1), yr. dau. of G. Strauss, of Bolton Gardens, S.W., and had issue,

1. JOHN LAWRENCE, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 ♦ Patrick William, educ Harrow, Major R.A, served in World War II (*Blue Tiles, Angmering, Sussex*), *b.* 25 May, 1911; *m.* 17 Feb. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Dorothy Patience, eldest dau. of Francis du Croz, of Weybridge, and has issue,

1 ● Caroline, *b.* 1934.
2 ● Valentine Virginia, *b.* 30 Nov. 1938.

1 ● Elisabeth Frances, served in World War II as Flt. Capt. A.T.A. (*Wayside, Walton Lane, Weybridge*), *b.* 29 June, 1907.

His Lordship *d.* 10 April, 1946, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U K.), 27 Jan. 1931; Baron (U.K.), 28 June, 1935.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between in chief three billets or, and in base an eagle displayed arg., three roses of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A demi-leopard ppr., holding in the dexter paw a bezant and resting the sinister paw on a terrestrial globe also ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, sinister, a dragon or, each charged on the shoulder with a sprig of mayflower slipped and leaved ppr. *Motto*—Deo adjuvante labor proficit.

MAYO.



The Earl of Mayo (Ulick Henry Bourke), Viscount Mayo, and Baron of Naas, co. Kildare, in Ireland, educ. Wixenford and Uppingham, late 2nd Lieut. (S.R.), K.R.R.C., and Lieut., King's African Rifles, served in World War I, *b.* 13 March, 1890; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1939; *m.* 31 July, 1937, ●Nöel Jessie Haliburton, yst. dau. of late William James Wilson, of High Park, nr. Kendal, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and great niece of 1st and last Baron Haliburton.

Lineage—This family, MACWILLIAM BOURKE, and that of CLANRICARDE derive from a common ancestor, viz., WILLIAM FITZADELM DE BURGO, who succeeded STRONGBOW as chief Governor of Ireland, 1177. SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, of Ardnaree, the last MacWilliam Bourke in Ireland, escaped to Spain, and was created by Philip II MARQUIS OF MAYO.

DAVID BOURKE, of Monycrower, *temp.* HENRY VIII, had three sons,

1. Edmond, of Urey and Cornelaugh, co. Mayo, ancestor of the BOURKES, of Urey.
2. JOHN, of Monycrower. 3. Miles.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BOURKE, of Monycrower, was father of

THEOBALD BOURKE, of Monycrower, who had a grant of Carrowoutragh in 1617. His 3rd son,

JOHN BOURKE, was a Capt. of Horse under the Marquess of Ormonde during the troubles in Ireland, 1641; at the termination of which, he took up his abode at Kill, co. Kildare. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Mayler Fay, and niece of Sir Paul Davys, and had, with three daus.,

1. Miles, Cursitor of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *d.s.p.*
2. Walter, of Monycrower and Kill; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Annesley, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and had issue,
   1. Theobald, of Monycrower and Kill, *d.s.p.* 1751.
   1. Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Murray.
   2. A dau., *m.* 1749, Robert Stafford.
3. Theobald, of Palmerston, M.P. for Naas; *d.s.p.* 1726.
4. RICKARD, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

RICKARD BOURKE, of Dublin, LL.D., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Minchin, of Ballinakill, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1727, leaving issue. His son,

RT. HON. JOHN BOURKE, **1st Earl of Mayo,** of Kill and Monycrower, M.P. for Naas 1727–60 and 1769–76, and for Old Leighlin 1761–8. *b.* 1705; *m.* 1725, Mary (*d.* 21 July, 1774), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
2. JOSEPH DEANE, **3rd** Earl.
   1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bt.

Mr. Bourke, who was of the Privy Council of Ireland, was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom 1 Aug. 1776, as *Baron of Naas, co. Kildare*, advanced, 13 Jan. 1781, to the dignity of *Viscount Mayo of Monycrower*, and created, 24 June, 1785, EARL OF MAYO. His Lordship *d.* 2 Dec. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Mayo,** M.P. for Naas 1763–90, *m.* Feb. 1764, Lady Mary Leeson, dau. of Joseph, Earl of Milltown, but *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1792, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOSEPH DEANE, **3rd Earl of Mayo,** Archbishop of Tuam, *m.* 1760, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 March, 1807), only dau. of Sir Richard Meade, Bt., and sister of 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom he had issue, with five other daus.,

1. JOHN, **4th** Earl.

2. Richard (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, *b.* 23 April, 1767 ; *m.* 20 March, 1795, Frances (*d.* 1827), 2nd dau. of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1832, having by her had issue,
   1. ROBERT, **5th** Earl.
   1. Mildred,* *m.* Aug. 1821, Robert Uniacke, of Wodehouse, co. Waterford, and *d.* 29 July, 1869. He *d.* 1851.
   2. Frances,* *m.* 10 June, 1846, Wm. Henry Carter, of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1858.
   3. Catherine,* *m.* 1880, Rev. Henry Prittie Perry, Rector of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1876, leaving issue.

3. Joseph (Very Rev.), Dean of Ossory, *b.* 24 Dec. 1771 ; *m.* 23 April, 1799, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sackville Gardiner, and *d.* 3 May, 1843, having had issue, with two daus.,
   1. Sackville Gardiner (Rev.), Rector of Hatherop, Gloucester, *b.* 1 May, 1805 ; *m.* 6 June, 1839, Georgiana Sarah (*d.* 25 June, 1861), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1860, having had by her, with other issue,
      Cecil Frederick Joseph (Ven.), M.A. Oxford, Archdeacon of Buckingham, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841 ; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1910.
   2. John William (Rev.), Rector of Offerland, Queen's Co., *b.* Nov. 1808 ; *d.* 15 Feb. 1885.

4. George Theobald (Rev.), *b.* 15 April, 1770 ; *m.* in 1808, Augusta Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Webster. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1863. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1847, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Richard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1811, Barrister-at-law ; *m.* 26 June, 1849, Gertrude, dau. of Robert Borrowes, of Gilltown, co. Kildare (6th son of 5th Bt.—now *extinct*). He *d.* 21 May, 1856, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1858, Anthony North Peat (*d.* 1870), and *d.* 10 June, 1910) had issue,
      (1) Southwell George Theobald, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Stip. Magistrate for British Guiana 1897, *b.* 28 July, 1851 ; *m.* 27 July, 1881, ●Catherine Jane, only dau. of William Cameron, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1919.
      (2) Hubert Edward Madden BOURKE-BORROWES, of Gilltown, co. Kildare, and Feltimore, Harlow, Essex, Lt. R.N., had Royal Humane Soc. medal, *b.* 7 Dec. 1853 ; assumed by Royal Licence 9 March, 1925, the surname of BOURKE-BORROWES in lieu of BOURKE, and the arms of Borrowes quartered with those of Bourke ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1881, ●Rose (*Feltimores, Harlow, Essex*), dau. of Henry Blackett, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1936, leaving issue,
      1*a* ♦ Dermot Richard Southwell BOURKE-BORROWES, Ind. Forest Service (ret.), educ. Winchester, late Capt. I.A., served in Mesopotamian Campaign 1916–18 (despatches) (40, *Pont Street, S.W.*1 ; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 14 April, 1884 ; assumed by Deed Poll 27 Aug. 1925, the surname of BOURKE-BORROWES in lieu of BOURKE ; *m.* 9 April, 1941, ●Mrs. Elizabeth Burton, dau. of G. F. Burgess, of Hall Garth, Over Kellett, Lancs, and has issue,
      ♦ Kildare Hubert, *b.* 21 Sept. 1942.
      2*a* ♦ Cecil Hubert BOURKE-BORROWES, T.D., D.L. co. Essex ; educ. Haileybury ; Major Essex Group A.A. Searchlight Cos., R.E., T.A.R., late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 in France, Dardanelles, Egypt and Palestine (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, Croix de Guerre 1946, now 2nd Sec., Press Dept., British Embassy, Paris (26, *Montpelier Square, S.W.*7 ; 10, *Rue Jean Goujon, Paris ; Carlton Club*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1892 ; assumed by Deed Poll 27 Aug. 1925, the surname of BOURKE-BORROWES in lieu of BOURKE ; *m.* 11 June, 1925, ●Hélene, only surv. child of late Maurice Casenave, Ministre Plénipotentaire, of Château des Rets, Chennevières-sur-Marne.
      1*a* ● Vivian Margaret Nellie, *m.* 27 June, 1912, Wyndham Damer Clark, D.L. and J.P., late Coldstream Guards (44, *Berkeley Square, W.*1), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (1) Augusta Georgiana Clara, *m.* 6 Dec. 1867, Charles de Gannes, of Pierrefonds, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1870, leaving issue.
   2. John (Rev.), Vicar of Kilmeaden, co. Waterford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1812 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, Louisa Maria (*d.* 14 Nov. 1870), dau. of James David Potts, and *d.* 15 March, 1891, leaving by her, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) John Frederick (Rev.), B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., Curate of Corfe Castle, Dorset, *b.* 16 Nov. 1843 ; *d.* 23 Jan. 1873.
      (2) William Theobald, Cmdr. R.N , *b.* 21 June, 1851 ; *d.s.p.* 1890.
      (3) Arthur Edward Desborough, B.A. Dublin, Barrister, Inspector, Local Govt. Bd., Ireland, *b.* 3 Dec. 1852 ; *m.* 2 April, 1888, Maude Margaret (*d.* 8 Nov. 1923), dau. of Henry Blake Mahon, of Belleville, co. Galway, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1903, leaving issue,
      ♦ Arthur John Henry, Brig. (ret.) I.A., late Lieut. Connaught Rangers, served in World War I 1914 (wounded twice), in Afghanistan 1919, and Waziristan 1919–21, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4/8th Punjab Regt. 1938–41, served on N.W.F. India and Waziristan 1936–38 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*United Service Club*) : *b.* 9 May, 1897.
      ●Eleanor Louise (*Bradford Lodge, Ray Park Road, Maidenhead*), *m.* 29 April, 1922, Maurice Stewart Collis, I.C.S. (ret.), eldest son of late William Stewart Collis, J.P., of Kilmore, Killiney, co. Dublin, and has issue.
      (4) Henry Beresford, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. 3rd W.I. Regt., served in W. Africa 1892 and 1893–4, in Sierra Leone 1898–9, and in World War I as D.C.O., *b.* 2 June, 1855 ; *d.* 1 Nov. 1921.
      (1) ● Alice Mildred (7, *Portland Place, Bath*).
   3. Thomas Joseph Deane, Lt.-Col. 34th Regt., *b.* 7 March, 1815 ; *m.* Jan. 1849, Mary (*d.* 1895), 2nd dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Robert Willis, of Nova Scotia, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1875, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) George Deane (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Major-Gen. A.M.S., Col. Cmdt. R.A.M.C. 1921–22, hon. Physician to H.M. 1909–12, P.M. Officer Irish Cmd. 1908–12, afterwards D.D.M.S. Scottish Cmd. 1915, and in Aldershot Cmd. 1916, served with Nile Expdn. 1884–5 and 1885–6 in Burma 1887–9, with Chin-Lushai Expdn. 1889–90, and in Tirah 1897–98, *b.* 15 Oct. 1852 ; *m.* 24 Jan. 1883, Mary Morrow (*d.* 1939), eldest dau of John Stairs, J.P., of Fairfield, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,
      Ulick John Deane, C.M.G. (1919), G/C. R.A.F., formerly Capt. and brevet Major Oxf. and Bucks L.I., served in World War 1 1914–19 (despatches, brevet), *b.* 13 April, 1884 ; *m.* 1917, Irene (from whom he obtained a div. 1932), dau. of Lewis Ashurst, of Norwich, and *d.* 4 March, 1948, having had issue,
      Dermot, *b.* 13 July, 1918 ; *d.* 5 May, 1919.
      ● Bridget, (30, *Frenchgate, Richmond, co. York*) ; *b.* July, 1920.
      (2) Robert John, J.P. North Riding, co. York, *b.* 18 April, 1854 ; *d.* 10 Oct. 1933.
      (3) Frederick Arthur Deane, *b.* 6 July, 1856 ; *m.* 1887, ● Anne Caird, dau. of Col. Hutchison, 64th Regt., and *d.* 1917.
   1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1789, Edward, 21st Baron de Clifford, and *d.* 28 May, 1845. He *d.* 30 Sept 1832.
   2. Mary Anne, *m.* 1806, Adm. Thomas Scotheby, and *d.* 1830.
   3. Theodosia Eleanor, *m.* 1807, Robert Hale, of Alderley, co. Gloucester, and *d* 23 Aug. 1845.

The 3rd Earl *d.* 20 Aug. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Mayo,** G.C.H., D.C.L., P.C., M.P. for Naas, *b.* 18 June, 1766 ; *m.* 24 May, 1792, Arabella (*d.* 19 Nov. 1843), Lady-in-Waiting to QUEEN ADELAIDE, 4th dau. of William Mackworth-Praed, but by her had no issue. His Lordship *d.* 23 May, 1849, when the title devolved on his nephew,

ROBERT, **5th Earl of Mayo,** a Representative Peer, *b.* 12 Jan. 1797 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1820, Anne Charlotte (*d.* 26 Jan. 1867), only child of Hon. John Jocelyn, of Fair Hill, co. Louth (*see* RODEN, E.), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD SOUTHWELL, **6th** Earl.

2. John Jocelyn, C.B., D.L. and J.P., Meath, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col Essex Regt., Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823, served in 88th Connaught Rangers, the Crimea and the Indian Mutiny campaign 1857–8. He *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1904.

3. ROBERT, BARON CONNEMARA, P.C., G.C.I.E., D.L. and J.P. East Lothian Barrister-at-law, M.P. for King's Lynn 1868–86, Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1874–80 and 1885–6, Gov. of Madras 1886–90, created a peer 12 May, 1887, *b.* 11 June, 1827 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1863, Lady Susan Georgina Broun-Ramsay, C.I. (*d.* 22 Jan. 1898), eldest dau. of James Andrew, Marquess of Dalhousie, K.T. This *m.* was diss. 1891. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct 1894, Gertrude (*d.* 23 Nov. 1898), widow of Edward Coleman, of Stoke Park. He *d.s.p.* 3 Sept. 1902, when his title became *extinct.*

4. George Wingfield (Rev.), M.A. Durham, Rector of Pulborough, Sussex, hon. Chaplain to H.M., sometime Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Rural Dean of Storrington and Treas. of Chichester Cathedral, *b.* 16 Feb. 1829 ; *m.* 9 Dec. 1858, Mary Henrietta (*d.* 22 Aug. 1906), eldest dau. of Most Rev. Dr. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1903, leaving issue with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

WALTER LONGLEY, **8th** Earl.

5. Charles Fowler, C.B., Chm. of General Prisons Board, Ireland, 1878–95, *b.* 5 Sept. 1832 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1895, Lady Albreda Mary Wentworth Fitzwilliam (*d.* 9 Oct. 1933), dau. of 6th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1899.

6. Edward Roden, Major 3rd Hus., Mil. Sec. to the Gov.-Gen. of India 1869–72, *b.* 13 Dec. 1835 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1872, Emma Mary Augusta, eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. George Cliffe Hatch, C.S.I. He *d.* 7 June, 1907, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1908, 5th Earl of Clarendon, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1914, and *d.* 9 March, 1935) had issue,
   1. Cecil Richard Donoughmore, *b.* 29 Sept. 1875 ; *d.* 30 Nov. 1884.
   2 ♦ Nigel Edward Jocelyn, Lt.-Col. late cmdg. 10th Manchester Regt. (*Parksville, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1886 ; *m.* 1927, ●Doris, dau. of Allan Wills, of Aberdeen, and has issue,
   ♦ Josslyn Allen Roden, *b.* 1930.
   1. Anne Kathleen Julia, *m.* 1 Aug. 1894, George Francis Burroughes, 2nd son of Rev. Randall Burroughes, of Burlingham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 16 March, 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ● Norah Mary Madeline, *m.* 27 April, 1895, Lt.-Col. Henry Edith Arthur Lindsay, O.B.E., R.A.F., son of Col. Hon. Charles Hugh Lindsay, C.B., and *d.* 20 June, 1948, having had issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E.). He *d.* 6 May, 1939.
   3 ● Madeline Emmie Louisa, O.St.J. (47, *South Street, W.*1), *m.* 16 Jan. 1904, Samuel Howard Whitbread, C.B., of Southill Park, Biggleswade, co. Bedford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 July, 1944.

7. Henry Lorton, of Hayes, Beau Parc, co. Meath, and Wootton Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby, D.L. for Middlesex, B.A. Camb., *b.* 26 Sept. 1840 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1876, Constance Una Elizabeth (*d.* 2 July, 1925), dau. of Gustavus W. Lambart, of Beau Parc, Meath (*see* LAMBART, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1911.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Aug. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SOUTHWELL, **6th Earl of Mayo,** K.P., G.M.S.I., M.A., P.C., LL.D., *b.* 21 Feb. 1822 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1848, Blanche Julia (*d.* 31 Jan. 1918, aged 91), C.I., V.A., Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 4th dau. of 1st Baron Leconfield, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. DERMOT ROBERT WYNDHAM, **7th** Earl.

2. Maurice Archibald, C.M.G., Capt. R.N., Extra Equerry to H.R.H. the DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA, K.G., *b.* 22 Dec. 1853 ; served at the bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 ; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1900.

3. Algernon Henry, *b.* 31 Dec. 1854 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1887, ● Gwendoline Irene Emily (*Rotherend, Rotherfield Road, Henley-on-Thames*), dau. of late Hans Sloane Stanley, of Paultons, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 April, 1922, leaving issue,
   ● Daphne Marjorie, *b.* 5 April, 1895 ; *m.* 7 June, 1917, John Grenville Fortescue, Coldstream Guards, son of late John Bevill Fortescue, D.L. and J.P., of Boconnoc, Cornwall (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and has issue.

4. Terence Theobald, O.B.E. (1920), Consul at Bizerta, *b.* 2 April, 1865 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1896, Eveline Constance (*d.* 16 July, 1917), dau. of Col. Thomas William Haines, of Hasketon Manor, Suffolk, and *d.* 13 May, 1923, having by her had issue,
   1 ● Jasmine Eva, *b.* 10 May, 1898 ; *m.* 22 April, 1924, Harold Haydn-Morris (*Pekes, Hellingly, Hailsham, Sussex ; Château Ben Negro, Bizerta, Tunisia*), 2nd son of late Joseph Haydn Morris, and has issue.

* This lady and her sisters obtained a patent of precedence as the daughters of an earl, 19 Oct. 1849.

2●Myrtle Mercy (*Pekes, Hellingly, Sussex*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1899.

1. Eva Constance Aline, *m.* 7 July, 1885, 5th Earl of Dunraven, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1940, leaving issue.

2●Florence Blanche Madeline (11, *Cornwall Gardens Court, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.*7 ; *Waters Cottage, Upper Sapey, Worcester*) ; *b.* 16 Aug. 1861.

The Earl of Mayo, a distinguished statesman, was M.P. for co. Kildare 1847–52, for Coleraine 1852–57, and for Cockermouth 1857–68. He was Chief Secretary in Ireland 1852, 1858–59, and 1866–68. He was Viceroy of India 1868–72. His Lordship was assassinated while on a tour of inspection at the Andaman Islands, 8 Feb. 1872. His remains, brought over from India to Ireland, were received in state by the Lord Lieut. and *bur.* at Johnstown, co. Kildare. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

DERMOT ROBERT WYNDHAM, **7th Earl of Mayo,** K.P., P.C. a Representative Peer for Ireland, J.P. and Lieut. co. Kildare, Senator, I.F.S., sometime Cornet 10th Hus. and Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 2 July, 1851 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1885, Geraldine Sarah (*d.* 29 Nov. 1944), eldest dau. of Hon. Gerald Henry Brabazon Ponsonby (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1927, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

WALTER LONGLEY, **8th Earl of Mayo,** Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Imp. Yeo., M.Inst C.E., F.L.A.S., F.R.P.S., J.P. Lancashire, engaged on Chief Engineer's staff during construction of the Forth Bridge ; a Resident Eng. on Manchester Ship Canal Construction, Trustee and Supt. of the Bridgewater Estates 1891–1903, Pres. of Land Agents Soc. 1927–28, Pres. of College of Estate Management 1937–38, *b.* 28 Nov. 1859 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1887, Ethel Kathleen Jane (*d.* 12 Feb. 1913), only dau. of Capt. John W. Freeman, 16th Regt., of Rockfield, co. Hereford, and by her had issue,

1. Eustace George Walter, Capt. and Adjt. 9th Bn. K.R.R.C., A.D.C. to Gov. Gen. of S. Africa, served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), *b.* 24 June, 1888 ; *k.* in action in France, 16 June, 1915.

2. ULICK HENRY, **9th** and present Earl.

3 ♦ BRYAN LONGLEY, educ. Rugby, served in World War I 1917–19 as Lieut. K.R.R.C. (wounded), and in World War II 1940–45 as Capt. Royal Irish Fus., *heir presumptive* (*Yoxford House, Yoxford, Saxmundham, Suffolk ; Junior Carlton and Kildare Street (Dublin) Clubs*), *b.* 18 July, 1897 ; *m.* 4 April, 1923, ●Violet Wilmot Heathcote, dau. of late Col. C. H. Stisted, of King's Court, Chandler's Ford, Hants, and has issue,

♦ Terence Patrick, *b.* 26 Aug. 1929.

●Sheelagh Wilmot, *b.* 30 Aug. 1925.

4 ♦ Geoffrey John, F.L.A.S., F.S.I., educ. Repton, mem. Agricultural Land Commn. from 1947, became Pres. of Land Agents Soc. 1947 (*Greenroyd, Chalfont Heights, Gerrards Cross, Bucks ; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 2 July, 1900 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1926, ●Nancy Lisette, elder dau. of late Douglas T. Thring, Bursar of Merton Coll. Oxford, and has issue,

1●Mary Jennifer, *b.* 8 Dec. 1926.

2●Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Nov. 1928.

1●Margaret Ethel, served in World War I, and in World War II, V.A.D., and nursing ; *b.* 3 Feb. 1892 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1918, Lt.-Cmdr. Edward James Trillo, R.N. (ret.) (7, *Clovelly Road, Emsworth, Hants*), son of James Trillo, of Trewalkin, Brecon, and has issue.

2●Mary Kathleen (1, *Evelyn Court, Lansdowne Terrace, Cheltenham*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1895 ; *m.* 19 June, 1917, Capt. Rev. Percy Gordon Duff, Rector of St. Mary Magdalen, St. Leonards-on-Sea, and Chaplain R.A.F.V.R., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1941.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1916, ●Margaret Anah (1, *Redcliffe Square, S.W.*10), dau. of late Major John Harvey Scott, I.A., and had further issue,

3●Betty Jocelyne (45, *Rivermead Court, S.W.*6), *b.* 18 Aug. 1917 ; *m.* 21 May, 1943, Capt. Ronald Banon, late 60th Rifles, only child of Brig.-Gen. Lionel Banon. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 6 May, 1939, and was *s* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Baron (I.), 1 Aug. 1776. Viscount (I.), 13 Jan. 1781. Earl (I.), 24 June, 1785.

Arms—Per fesse, or and erm., a cross, gu. ; in the 1st quarter a lion, rampant ; and in the 2nd, a hand erect couped at the wrist, both sa. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or. *Supporters*—Two chevaliers, in complete armour, each holding in the exterior hand a pole-axe, ppr. *Motto*—A cruce salus.

Address—c/o Midland Bank Ltd., 65, Cornmarket Street, Oxford.

MEATH.



The Earl of Meath (Reginald le Normand Brabazon, C.B., C.B.E.), and Baron of Ardee, in Ireland ; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, co. Hereford, in the United Kingdom, D.L. co. Wicklow, educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.C., late Col. Irish Guards (hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919) ; served in S. African War 1900–2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), created C.B. (mil.) 1915 and C.B.E. (mil.) 1919 ; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869 ; *s.* his father as 13th Earl 1929 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1908, ●Lady Aileen May Wyndham-Quin, yr. dau. of 4th Earl of Dunraven, and has issue,

1 ♦ ANTHONY WINDHAM NORMAND, *Lord Ardee*, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major late Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Bengal, 1936 (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Templecarrig, Greystones, co. Wicklow ; Guards' Club*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1910 ; *m.* 30 July, 1940, ●Elizabeth Mary, dau. of late Capt. Geoffrey Bowlby, Royal Horse Guards, and of Hon. Mrs. Bowlby, C.V.O., dau. of 11th Viscount Valentia, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Anthony, *b* 11 May, 1941

1●Romayne Aileen, *b.* 26 May, 1943.

2●Lavinia Anne, *b.* 12 Sept. 1945.

1●Maureen Margaret, apptd. a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, 1947 (resigned 1947), *b.* 14 Nov. 1908.

2●Meriel Aileen, *b.* 23 Jan. 1913 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1947, Major Ernest Gerald Howarth, M.B.E., of Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, only son of late A. T. Howarth.

Lineage—JACQUES LE BRABANÇON, was father of,

JOHN LE BRABANÇON, of Betchworth, Surrey, *temp.* HENRY I and HENRY II ; and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM LE BRABAZON, of the same place *temp.* RICHARD I, KING JOHN, and HENRY III. His son,

THOMAS LE BRABAZON, living in the 20th year of HENRY III, *m.* Amelia, dau. and heiress of John Mousley, of Mousley, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER LE BRABAZON, Kt. of Mousley and Eastwell, co. Leicester, *anno* 53 HENRY III, Knighted 1268 ; *m.* Beatrix, eldest sister and co-heir of Mansel de Bissett, of Eastbridgeford, and had two sons,

1. ROGER (Sir), his heir.

2. Mathew, who by Sarah his wife had a son,

WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently. The eldest son,

SIR ROGER LE BRABAZON, Kt. of Mousley and Eastwell, apptd. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 16 Oct. 7th of EDWARD II (A.D. 1313) ; *m.* Beatrix, dau. and heiress of Sir John Sproxton, Kt. of Sproxton, co. Leicester, and *d.s.p.* 19 EDWARD II. His nephew,

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, Kt. of Galtrop and Sproxton, co. Leicester, *anno* 20 EDWARD II, which manors were given to him by his uncle, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir William Trussel, Kt. of Marston Trussel, co. Northampton, and had two sons,

1. John (Sir), Kt. of Sproxton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard de Whatton, and had an only dau. and heiress, Joan, *m.* William de Woodford, and carried the manor of Sproxton away from the Brabazons.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS BRABAZON, of Mousley and Eastwell, *b.* 1290 ; was aged 26 years 19 EDWARD II, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BRABAZON, of Mousley and Eastwell, living 47 EDWARD III, and in the reigns of RICHARD II and HENRY IV. He was a great commander in the wars with France under EDWARD III and EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE. He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS BRABAZON, of Mousley and Eastwell, living 23 HENRY VI, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BRABAZON, of Eastwell, fell at Bosworth Field, 23 Aug. 1485, leaving by his wife, Maud, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Jervis, of Hardby, co. Leicester, five sons, of whom the 3rd son,

JOHN BRABAZON, carried on the line of the family. He *m.* a lady named Chaworth, of Wiverton, Notts, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, Kt., who was apptd. 1534, Vice-Treasurer and General Receiver of Ireland, and remained in office until his decease, in 1552. Sir William was placed thrice at the head of the Irish Government, as Lord Justice, in 1543, when, upon the alteration of the King's style, from *Lord* to *King* of Ireland, new seals were transmitted to him for the use of the Chancery, &c., 1546 and in 1550. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, of Holme, Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Christopher Blunte, 3rdly, Capt. Humphrey Warren, and 4thly, Sir Edward Moore, ancestor of the Earl of Drogheda) had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

2. Anthony, of Ballinasloe Castle, ancestor of the BRABAZONS of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo. The last male representative of this family, Sir WILLIAM JOHN BRABAZON, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1840.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Andrew Wise, of Dublin ; and 2ndly, William Thwaits, of Kent.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John Giffard ; and 2ndly, Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan.

Sir William Brabazon was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD BRABAZON, **Lord Ardee,** M.P. co. Wicklow 1585, and High Sheriff co. Stafford 1606, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 19 July, 1616, was *Baron of Ardee.* He *m.* Mary (*d.* 23 Aug. 1625), dau. of Edward Smyth, of Mitcham, Surrey, clerk of the Green Cloth to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st** Earl.

2. Wallop, of Eaton Garnage, co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1630, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Blount, of Grendon, and had issue.

3. Anthony (Sir), Kt., of Tallaghstown, or Callistown, in Louth, *m.* Margaret (*d.* Aug. 1636), dau. and heiress of Christopher Hovendon, of Chinnor, co. Oxford. He *d.* 1 July, 1636, leaving issue, with four daus. (Dorcas, *m.* 21 March, 1644, 1st Viscount Lanesborough) ; Anne ; Catherine ; Magdalen, and Margaret, two sons,

1. Edward, *m.* Lady Rose Lambart, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Cavan, and *d.* 1666, leaving an only dau.,

Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Newcomen.

2. James, Capt. in the Army, *m* Alice Bates of North Wales, and was *k.* 1676, leaving, with other issue,

(1) William, of Rath House, Louth, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1stly, the dau. of — Bickerton, and had an only dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Lambart, and *d.* 1714, leaving a son,

1*a.* Wallop, *m.* 1730, Vincentia, dau. of — Townley, and *d.* 1767, leaving a son,

1*b.* William, of Rath House, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1768, his cousin Catherine Frances, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, of Carstown, and *d.* 1793, leaving an only child,

1*c.* Wallop, of Rath House, *b.* 10 March, 1770; *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1796, Jane (*d* 1800), dau. of Josias Du Pré, of Wilton Park, and had issue, with another son (*d. unm.*),

1*d.* William (Rev.), Rector of Syddon, nr Ardee, *b.* 6 May, 1798; *m.* 22 Jan. 1827, Georgiana (*d.* 1854), dau. of William Crane. He *d.* 1883, having had issue, all of whom *d. unm.*

1*d.* Rebecca, *m.* 1827, George Henry Pentland, of Black Hall, Louth.

2*d.* Catherine Frances, *m.* 1833, Thomas Knox Armstrong, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1871. He *d.* 1840.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Margaret (*d.* 4 Nov. 1864), dau. of William Crane, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1831, having by her had issue, with five other daus., and a son (all *d. unm.*).

2*d.* Arthur Wellesley, 54th Regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1811, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1833.

3*d.* Wallop, of Rath House, *b.* 2 Feb. 1813; *m.* 1835, Victoria (*d.* 2 June, 1894), dau. of George Cash, and *d.* 17 April, 1890, having had issue, with three sons and a dau. (all *d. unm.*),

●Madelina Rose (*Holly Court, Blackrock, co. Dublin*).

4*d.* James Du Pré, Major 17th Regt., *b.* 24 Jan. 1819; *m.* 2 Aug. 1855, Sophia Catherine (*d.* 15 Oct. 1862, only child of Rev John Courtney. He *d.* 19 July, 1900, leaving issue, with a son (*d. unm.*), and a dau. (*d.* an infant),

●Beatrice Elizabeth Mary Courtney (87, *Harcourt Terrace, S.W.*10).

3*d.* Vincentia, *m.* 15 March, 1841, Col. Charles John Kemeys-Tynte, of Cefn Mably, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1882.

4*d.* Maria Georgina, *m.* 24 Nov. 1842, James Cransbourne Strode, and *d.* 11 May, 1908. He *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1852.

(2) James, *b.* 8 March, 1661, *m.* 12 Dec. 1686, Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1728, leaving issue,

1*a.* Anthony, *b.* 16 Dec. 1688; *m.* 24 Nov. 1732, Mary, dau. of — Donagh, and *d.* 6 July, 1771, leaving a son.

1*b.* Philip, of Mornington, Meath, *b.* 22 Nov. 1733; *m.* 28 May, 1772, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 July, 1793), dau. of George Adams, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1828, leaving issue,

1*c.* Anthony, *m.* 1stly, Grace (*d.* 1821), dau. of James Godsell, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine (*d.* 18 May, 1852), widow of F. W. Hopkins, and dau. of Hardy Eustace, and *d.* leaving issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1*d.* James (Rev.), *b.* 12 Jan 1800; *m.* 25 June, 1828, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 1885), dau. of Richard Hugh Levinge, of Levington Park, Westmeath, and *d.* 1884, leaving with other issue,

1*e.* Samuel Levinge, *b.* 22 March, 1829.

2*e.* Anthony Godsell, *b.* 10 Sept. 1841; *m.* 24 Oct. 1865, Emma Wilson, dau. of William Holdsworth, M.D., of Ripley, co. York, and *d.* May, 1900, having had issue,

1*f.* Charles James Anthony, *b.* 19 Aug. 1869; *m.* 14 July, 1897, ●Amy Victoria Ruby (*Clarafield, Nelia, N. Queensland*), eld. dau. of William McMillan, of Maneroo Station, and afterwards of Culparoo Park, nr. Longreach Queensland, and *d.* 1944, leaving issue.

1*g* ǂ Anthony Godsell, *b.* 28 Sept. 1899; *m.* Feb. 1925, ●Margaret Victoria, only dau. of late J. A. Gibson, of Sydney, Australia, and has had issue,

1*h* ●Margaret Ann, *b.* May, 1927.

2*h.* Ellen Patricia, twin, *d.* 1927.

2*g* ǂ Charles Reginald, *b.* 23 May, 1904; *m.* 1940, ●Minnie Isabel, dau. of James Lennox Arthur, of Quambetook, Nelia, N. Queensland, and has issue,

ǂ Charles James Lennox, *b.* 1944.

3*g* ǂ Rupert William, *b.* 24 Nov. 1908.

1*g*●Ruby Sylvia May, *b.* 1 May, 1898; *m.* March, 1919, William Henry Rudd, of Kingsborough, Aramac, Queensland, and has issue.

2*g*●Dorothea Millicent, *b.* 3 Jan. 1902; *m.* Jan. 1922, Basil Beaufort Brett, of Queensland, and has issue.

3*g*●Kathleen Patricia, *b.* 19 Jan. 1903.

4*g*●Eileen Emma, *b.* 3 March, 1907; *m.* 1929, Bernard Carr, and has issue.

2*f.* Rupert Levinge, *b.* 1871; *m.* 1904, ●Grace (*Waiburra, Gleneagle, Beaudesert, Queensland*), dau. of Campbell Livingstone Macdonald, of Bromelton, Beaudesert, Queensland, and *d.* 1926, leaving issue,

1*g* ǂ Guy Levinge, *b.* 1905.

2*g* ǂ Rupert Macdonald, *b.* 1907.

3*g* ǂ Campbell Anthony, *b.* 1910.

4*g* ǂ Robert Charles, *b.* 1912.

1*g*●Kathleen Grace, *b.* 1906.

3*f* ǂ Frederick Reginald, *b.* 1873.

1*f*●Emily Constance, *b.* 1867.

2*f*●Mary Violet, *b.* 1875; *m.* J. A. Atkinson, who *d.* leaving issue.

3*f*●Elsie May, *b.* 1879.

1*e.* Thomasine Jane, *m.* 16 Feb. 1855, John Hall, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1878, leaving issue.

2*e.* Elizabeth Melesina, *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Robert Kearns, M.D., of Banagher, and had issue.

1*d.* Eliza, *m.* 28 Aug. 1828, Rev. James Crawford, Vicar of St. Mary's, Drogheda, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1863, leaving issue.

2*d.* Catherine Jane, *m.* John Snow. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1863.

2*c.* George (Rev.), Rector of Painstown, *b.* 1780; *m.* 22 Dec. 1804, Leonora Jane (*d.* 1 Jan. 1860), dau. of Robert Heyland, and *d.* 30 March, 1851, leaving, with five daus.,

1*d.* Philip Robert Waller (Rev.), who left issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*e.* George Philip Augustus, Capt. 6th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, J.P. Monoghan, *b.* 1845, *m.* 1886, Rhoda Jane (*d.* 30 April, 1946), dau. of Edmond Nugent, M.D. F.R.C.S.(I.), and *d.* 10 Oct. 1912, leaving issue,

1*f* ǂ Cecil George Le Normand (*Chula Vista, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1887; *m.* June, 1927, ●Gladys May, dau. of Nathan Wyman Downs, of Chula Vista, California, and has issue,

●Cora Jane, *b.* 26 Oct. 1934.

2*f* ǂ Montague Philip Le Normand (*Alpine, San Diego, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 7 Aug. 1916, ●Edwina Meston, dau. of George T. Smith, of Alpine, California, and has issue,

ǂ Keith Elmer, *b.* 21 Oct. 1917.

3*f* ǂ Edmond Charles Heyland (*San Diego, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1893; *m.* Feb. 1928, ●Anna Irene, dau. of Edward Ward Young, of Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.

4*f* ǂ Louis Nugent (1,224. *South Raymond Avenue, Alhambra, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1895; *m* Oct. 1923, Jessie Etta, dau. of William Ross Mealey, of San Diego, California.

5*f* ǂ Anthony Beaufort (*Alpine, San Diego, California*), *b.* 1896.

1*f*●Marian Constance, *b.* 1900; *m.* 21 March, 1936, Howard J. Edwards (3,646, 32*nd Street, San Diego, California*).

2*d.* Anthony Beaufort, M.D., *b.* 1 Aug. 1821; *m.* 4 Sept. 1849, Eleanor Elizabeth (*d.* 4 July. 1912), dau. of Walter Bourne, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue, with two sons, and a dau. (all *d. unm.*),

1*e.* George Disney, of New Peacock Estate, Ceylon, J.P., *b.* 3 March, 1853; *m.* 1903, ●Mabel Elizabeth Mary, dau. of late Rev John Forbes St. Maur Russell, of Aldborough, York, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1912.

2*e.* William Beaufort, Lt.-Col. Naval Ordnance Dept., formerly Capt. Essex Regt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1894, ●Mabel, dau. of late Clement S. Barter, M.B., of Bath, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1936, leaving issue,

Terence Anthony Chaworth, Lieut. Essex Regt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1896; *d.* 3 Aug. 1916, of wounds received in action.

●Joan Alexandra Mabel, *b.* 7 March, 1902.

3*e.* Richard Carmichael (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1893. ●Ida Lambourne, and *d.* 1901.

4*e.* Anthony Heyland, Major and Staff officer R.M.L.I., served in Chin Lushai Campaign 1889 90 (medal with clasp), *b.* 8 April, 1867; *m.* 1896, ●Ada Mary, widow of Philip Dudgeon, and dau of late Capt. J. F. Gunning, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1907.

1*e.* Louisa Jane, *m.* 1886, F. H. Kerr, of Rockmount, Estcourt, Natal, and *d.* 1924, leaving issue.

2*e.* Leonora Harriet Jocelyn, *m.* 22 Jan. 1880, John Semple Dick, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1923.

3*e.* Eleanor Isabel May, *m.* 27 Oct. 1894, H. M. Knight, of Travancore; and *d.* 23 Dec. same year.

3*c.* William Philip, of Mornington, *b.* 28 Oct. 1783; *m.* 17 March, 1809, Letitia (*d.* 20 Dec. 1859), dau. of Rev. John Vignoles, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1854, leaving issue, with a son and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*d.* James, of Mornington, J.P., *b.* 7 April, 1810; *m.* 14 June, 1832, Amelia (*d.* 6 Dec. 1881), only dau. of Sir Henry E. Austen, of Shalford House, Surrey, and *d.* 11 July, 1875, leaving issue,

1*e.* James Henry, of Mornington, J.P., 16th Regt., *b.* 3 March, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1858, Rose Augusta (*d.* 24 Feb. 1859), dau. of George Vandeleur, of Ballynamona, co. Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1*f*●Rose Augusta Cecil, *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Willoughby Harford Hurt-Sitwell, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SITWELL *of Ferney Hall*). He *d.* 28 June, 1913.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1862, ●Helena, 3rd dau. of William P. Hodnett, and *d.* 1921, having by her had issue,

2*f*●Athalie Maria Hervey, *m.* 26 April, 1895, Cav. Guiseppe Antonio Baudoin, Major, Royal Bersagliori Regt., who was *k.* at the battle of Adua, March, 1896, leaving issue.

1*e*●Cecil Elizabeth.

2*e.* Louisa Letitia Henrietta, *m.* 16 July, 1858, Arthur C. Innes, of Dromantine, co. Down, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1886, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, INNES-CROSS).

3*e.* Maria Georgina, *m.* 13 July, 1878, Ralph Smyth of Newtown House, Drogheda, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1908.

2*d.* John Vignoles (Rev.), B.A. Dublin, Rural Dean of Ardnurcher, *b.* 7 April, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1837, Mary (*d.* 24 May, 1855), dau. of Thomas Jefferson; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1861, Sophia (*d.* 1888), dau. of Capt. William Crow. He *d.* 1889, having by his first wife had with other issue,

1*e.* Thomas Jefferson, *b.* 25 March, 1844; *m.* 16 June, 1875, Jane Mary, dau. of Daniel Bailey, and *d.s.p.*

1*e*●Isabella.

2*e.* Mary Louisa, *m.* 10 Aug. 1867, Alexander Humfrey, and left issue.

3*e*●Anna Honoria, *m.* 18 Dec. 1880, James Shannon, Barrister-at-law.

3*d.* Philip William, *b.* 29 March, 1815; *m.* 26 May, 1836, Maria, dau. of Thomas Flood, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1848, leaving issue, with a son, and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

William Philip, M.D., J.P. co. Chester, *b.* 3 March, 1838; *m.* 19 Dec. 1871, Eleanor (*d.* 17 Jan. 1904), dau. of Benjamin Pierpoint. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1906, leaving issue,

1*f.* Charles Pierpoint, B.A. Oxford, Capt. K.O.S.B., *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *d.* 13 Feb. 1927.

1*f*●Frances Kathleen (3, *Cavendish Place, Bath*).

2*f*●Norah Eleanor (3, *Cavendish Place, Bath*), *m.* 29 April, 1902, Henry Ambrose Burrowes, M.B.E., M.D. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1925.

4*d.* Martin Godfrey, Capt H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1826; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Gen. Salter, C.B., and *d.* 1876, leaving issue,

1*e* ǂ Martin, *b.* 1853.

1*e*●Letitia, *m.* J. K. Nottenbelt.

2*e*●Julia.

3*e*●Anna.

1*d.* Anne Honoria, *m.* 1stly, June, 1831, Robert Ash; and 2ndly, June, 1842, Thomas Desvoeux. He *d.* 8 May, 1865, leaving issue.
2*d.* Julia, *m.* 10 April, 1838, John Reilly. He *d.* 1847.
3*d*●Letitia, *m.* 4 June, 1856, Lt.-Gen. J. S. Hawkshaw, R.E. He *d.* 1862.
4*d.* Catherine Maria, *m.* 3 Feb. 1859, Col. Chidley Coote, of Huntingdon (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and *d.* 1910. He *d.* 21 July, 1876.
4c. Charles Francis, who left issue.
1c. Jane, *m.* Rev. A. Ellis.
(1) Rose, *m.* 1686, William Eccleston, of Drumshallon, co. Louth, High Sheriff of the co. 1705, and had issue.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Bramston, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.

Lord Ardee *d.* 7 Aug. 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Meath,** so created, 16 April, 1627, with remainder, in default of direct male issue, to his brother, Sir Anthony Brabazon, and his male heirs. His Lordship *m.* Feb. 1607, Jane (*bur.* 19 Dec. 1644), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Bingley, Kt. He was *bur.* 19 Dec 1651, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Meath,** M.P. for Athlone, *m.* 1632, Mary (*bur.* 14 Sept. 1685), yr. dau. of Calcot Chambre, of Denbigh, Wales, and of Carnowe, co. Wicklow, and by her had issue, with another son (*d.* young),
1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.
2. EDWARD, **4th** Earl.
3. CHAMBRE, **5th** Earl.
1. Jane, *m.* Randal Moore.
2. Mary, *m.* Robert Needham.

His Lordship was drowned 25 March, 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Meath,** *m.* 1671, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Lennard, Lord Dacre (and sister of 1st Earl of Sussex), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1686, Hon. William Moore, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1701) had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Philips Coote; and 2ndly, Hon. Philip Bertie.
2. Catharine, *m.* Alonzo Vere.

His Lordship was *bur.* 1 March, 1684–5, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **4th Earl of Meath,** ranger of the Phœnix Park, Dublin. He had command of a regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was wounded in the subsequent attack upon Limerick. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Cecilia (*d.* 12 July, 1704), dau. of Sir William Brereton, 1st Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1704, Dorothea,* dau. of James Stopford, of Tara Hall, co. Meath (*see* COURTOWN, E.). He *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHAMBER, **5th Earl of Meath, P.C. to QUEEN ANNE,** *m.* 1682, Juliana (*bur.* 12 Nov. 1692), only dau. and heiress of Patrick, 2nd Viscount Chaworth, and by her had issue,
1. CHAWORTH, **6th** Earl.
2. EDWARD, **7th** Earl.
1. Juliana.
2. Mary, *m.* Rev. William Tisdall, B.A., Vicar of St James's, Dublin.
3. Catharine, *m.* T. Hallowes, of Bethick Hall, Derby
4. Frances, *m.* Brig.-Gen. Henry Ponsonby.

He *d.* 1 April, 1715, and was *s* by his elder son,

CHAWORTH, **6th Earl of Meath,** *b.* 1686; *m.* 13 Dec. 1731, Juliana (*d.* 12 Dec. 1758), dau. of Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bt., but *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1763, when he was *s.* by his only brother,

EDWARD, **7th Earl of Meath, bapt.** 24 Nov. 1691; *m.* 1720, Martha (*d.* 24 April, 1762), dau. of Rev. William Collins, of Warwick, by whom he had issue,
1. ANTHONY, **8th** Earl.
2. William, of Tara House, Meath, *b.* Aug. 1723; *m.* 10 May, 1764, Catharine (*d.* 11 Feb. 1833), dau. and sole heiress of Arthur Gifford, of Aghern, and by her had, with other issue (*d.sp.*),
1. Barbara, *m.* 24 May, 1788, John Moore, of New Lodge, Herts, and had issue (*see* BRABAZON OF TARA, B.).

The Earl *d.* 24 Nov. 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY, **8th Earl of Meath,** *bapt.* 17 Feb. 1721; *m.* 20 May, 1758, Grace (*d.* 23 Oct. 1812), dau. of John Leigh, of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, and by her had, with five daus.,
1. WILLIAM, **9th** Earl.
2. JOHN CHAMBRE, **10th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Jan. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM, **9th Earl of Meath,** *b.* 6 July, 1769; fell in a duel 26 May, 1797. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CHAMBRE, **10th Earl of Meath,** K.P., Lord Lieut. co. Dublin and custos rotulorum co. Wicklow, *b.* 9 April, 1772; *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, Lady Melosina Adelaide Meade (*d.* 26 March, 1866), 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and by her had issue, with four other sons,

WILLIAM, **11th** Earl.

Theodosia, *m.* 22 June, 1832, 3rd Earl of Gosford, K.P., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1876. He *d.* 1864.

His Lordship was created *Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, co. Hereford,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 10 Sept. 1831. He *d.* 15 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **11th Earl of Meath,** hon. Col. 5th Bn. the Royal Dublin Fus., A.D.C. to THE QUEEN (auxiliary forces), and H.M. Lieut. co. Wicklow, *b.* 25 Oct. 1803; *m.* 23 Nov. 1837, Harriot (*d.* 16 July, 1898), 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bt. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and by her had issue,
1. Jacques Le Normand, *b.* 18 May, 1839; *d.* Aug. 1844.
2. REGINALD, **12th** Earl.
1. Kathleen Harriot, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 26 May, 1887, and was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD, **12th Earl of Meath,** K.P., P.C., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., H.M.'s Lieut. of co. and city of Dublin, J.P. cos. Wicklow and Dublin, was Chancellor of the Royal Univ. of Ireland 1902–5, 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service; hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., K.J.St.J. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 20 Aug. 1887, created K.P. 1905, G.B.E. 1920; G.C.V.O. 1923, *b.* 31 July, 1841; *m.* 7 Jan. 1868, Lady Mary Jane Maitland (*d.* 4 Nov 1918), only surv. dau. of 11th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her had issue,
1. REGINALD LE NORMAND, **13th** and present Earl.
2. Arthur Lauderdale le Normand, Capt. 5th Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., *b.* 28 Sept. 1872, *d.* 19 April, 1933
3 † Claud Maitland Patrick, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Hall, Camb; Major late Irish Guards, and Lt.-Col. R.A.F., served in S. Africa 1902, and in World War I 1914–9 (*Fassaroe, Bray, co. Wicklow; Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 16 July, 1874; *m.* 22 Feb. 1915, ●Kathleen, yst. dau. of late Arthur Maitland, of Shudy Camps Park, co. Cambridge and has issue,
1●Elizabeth Maitland, *b.* 9 Dec. 1915; *m.* 7 Feb. 1942, Major Evered Mansfield Poole, R.A., only son of William Mansfield Poole, of Beckley, Sussex, and of Hon. Mrs. Poole, dau of 1st Baron Ilkeston.
2●Felicity Margaretta, B.A. Lond. Univ. 1939; served in World War II as 1st Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 9 April, 1917, *m.* 29 June, 1948, Gilbert Stanley Hodson, 2nd son of Richard Edmond Hodson, B.A., J.P., of Coolfadda House, Bandon, (*see* HODSON, Bt.).
4. Ernest William Maitland Molyneux, D.S.O., Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–5 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 22 March 1884; *m.* 29 Oct. 1912, ●Dorothy Mary (*Bridley House, Worplesdon Hill, Woking*), yst. dau. of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O., of Bramley Park, Surrey, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action in France, 17 June, 1915.
1●Mary Florence, *b.* 16 April, 1877; *m.* 4 June, 1904, Lt.-Col. Harold Edward Sherwin Holt, C.B.E., M.A., of Sandleford Priory, Berks, only son of Joseph Holt, J.P., of Farnborough Grange, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Jan. 1932.
2. Violet Constance Maitland, *b.* 26 Sept. 1886; *m.* 27 Oct. 1909, the 4th Earl of Verulam, and *d.* 21 July, 1936, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 19 July, 1616. Earl, 16 April, 1627. Baron (U.K.), 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled, gold. *Supporters*—Two wyverns, or. winged and membered, gu., collared and chained, gold. *Motto*—Vota vita mea.

Seat—Killruddery, Bray, Ireland. *Clubs*—Guards'; Kildare Street.

* She was the "Countess Doll" of Dean Swift, and after Lord Meath's death, *m.* Dec. 1716, General Richard Gorges, of Kilbrue, Meath, by whom she left issue. Swift's humorous epitaph on her and the general, "Doll and Dickey," is well known.

MEDLYCOTT.



Sir Hubert Mervyn Medlycott, 7th Bt., J.P. cos. Somerset and Dorset, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1896), late Major Dorset Yeo., Chm. Sherborne Yeatman Hosp., Chm. C.D. Cttee. Sherborne R.D.C.; Chm. Wincanton Bench Magistrates, *b.* 29 Sept. 1874; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 5 June, 1906, ●Nellie Adah, eldest dau. of Hector Edmond Monro, of Edmondsham, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 † JAMES CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 17 April, 1907.
2 † Thomas Anthony Hutchins, A.R.I.B.A., (14 *Hollydale Drive, Bromley, Kent*); *b.* 17 Aug. 1909; *m.* 25 June, 1938, ●Cecilia Mary, yr. dau. of late Major Cecil H. Eden, of Tregonwell Lodge, Cranborne, Dorset, and has issue,
1 † Mervyn Tregonwell, *b.* 20 Feb. 1947.
1●Julia Elizabeth, *b.* 22 March, 1939.
2●Philadelphia Jane, *b.* 12 Oct. 1941.
3●Sarah Nell, *b.* 27 June, 1944.
3. John Hubert Nicholas, *b.* 24 Dec. 1920; *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1948.

Lineage—THOMAS MEDLICOTT, of Pontesbury, had lands in Haberly, Shropshire, *temp.* QUEEN ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth Serinor, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MEDLICOTT, of Pontesbury, afterwards of London, *m.* Leonard (*d.* before 1612), dau. of James Pluck, of London, and had issue. His 2nd son,

JAMES MEDLICOTT, of Abingdon, Berks, *b.* 5 July, 1596; was executor to his father 1622; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Joyner, of Newbury, Berks, and *d.* Jan. 1663, having had issue, of whom the eldest son,

THOMAS MEDLICOTT, of Abingdon, D.L., J.P., *bapt.* 9 March, 1627; M.P. for Abingdon 1688: presented with a Parliamentary Medal at the coronation of WILLIAM III; and *d.* 13 Dec. 1713, leaving with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1937 Edn.: *Irish Supp.*), an eldest son,

JAMES MEDLICOTT, of Ven House, Somerset, *b.* 1658; *m.* by licence of 21 June, 1695, Anne Howard, of St. Clement Danes, London, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *bapt.* 19 April, 1696; *m.* by licence of 22 Feb. 1726, John Hutchings, of Lovestreet, Dorset, and *d.* 18 June, 1737, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter, who, as heir to his uncles, assumed the surname of Medlycott.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 2 May, 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MEDLICOTT, of Ven House, *bapt.* 22 Oct. 1697, M.P. for Milborne Port, 1734–61; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Ettrick, of High Barnes, co. Durham, and had one son,

Thomas, *b.* 1730; *d.v.p.* 13 July, 1741.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 24 July, 1763, having settled his estate on the son of his sister, Mrs. Hutchings, who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of MEDLYCOTT, and became

THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, of Ven House, M.P. for Milborne Port; *m.* Jane, only dau. of William Coles, of Salisbury, and great-granddau. of Peter Walter, of Stalbridge, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM COLES (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Thomas Mervyn, Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1793.

1. Jane Paget, *m.* 22 May, 1794, Philip Ainslie, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and *d.s.p.* 30 March, 1839.

Mr Medlycott *d.* 15 May, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Coles Medlycott, 1st Bt., of Ven House, M.P. for Milborne Port, created a Baronet, 3 Oct. 1808; *b.* 22 Oct. 1767; *m.* 28 Jan. 1796, Elizabeth (*d.* 31 July, 1847), only dau. of William Tugwell, of Bradford, Wilts, and had, with other issue (who *d.* young).

WILLIAM COLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir William *d.* 25 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Coles Medlycott, 2nd Bt., *b.* 31 July, 1806; *m.* 16 March 1830, Sarah Jeffery (*d.* 13 May, 1879), only dau. of Rev. Edward Bradford, Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM COLES PAGET (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. EDWARD BRADFORD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. MERVYN BRADFORD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. HUBERT JAMES (Sir), **6th** Bt.

1. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 23 May, 1863, Col. Joshua Frederick Betty, R.A., and *d.* 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1909.
2. Mary Hutchings, *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, George Sydney Strode, of Newnham Park, Devon, and *d.s.p.* April, 1894. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1874.
3. Jane Mervyn, *m.* 27 Nov. 1860, Rev. Edward Duke, of Lake House, Wilts, and *d.* Dec. 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 1895.
4. Florence Caroline, *m.* 3 May, 1867, John Thomas Medlycott, of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); and *d.* 30 Jan. 1868, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 23 Dec. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Coles Paget Medlycott, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P., *b.* 6 June, 1831, and *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1887, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Bradford Medlycott, 4th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 29 Sept. 1832; *m.* 2 Sept. 1869, Maria Emma (*d.* 1 May, 1912) dau. of Sir John Bell William Mansel, 9th Bt., of Muddlescome, and had issue,

1●Lilian Mansel (*Bath Club*), *b.* 15 April, 1872.
2. Ethel Emma, *b.* 12 April, 1874; *d.* an infant.

Sir Edward *d.* 17 Feb. 1902, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Mervyn Bradford Medlycott, 5th Bt., Rear-Adm., *b.* 20 Sept. 1837; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1908, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Sir Hubert James Medlycott, 6th Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Milborne Port, Somerset 1870–83 and of Hill, co. Gloucester 1883–6, *b.* 9 Dec. 1841; *m.* 11 May, 1870, Julia Ann (*d.* 16 Nov. 1921), dau. of Rev. Charles Thomas Glyn (*see* GLYN, Bt.), and had issue,

1. HUBERT MERVYN (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

1●Florence Julia (*North Cheriton House, Templecombe, Somerset*), *b.* 28 June, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 1896, George Watkins Yardley, of 2, Motcomb Street, S.W. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1929, Major Edmund S. Jackson, Inniskilling Dragoons. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1932.

2● Cicely Glyn, *b.* 28 Sept. 1892; *m.* 20 March, 1925, Gavin Rylands de Beer, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor in the Univ. of London (39, *Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.*3).

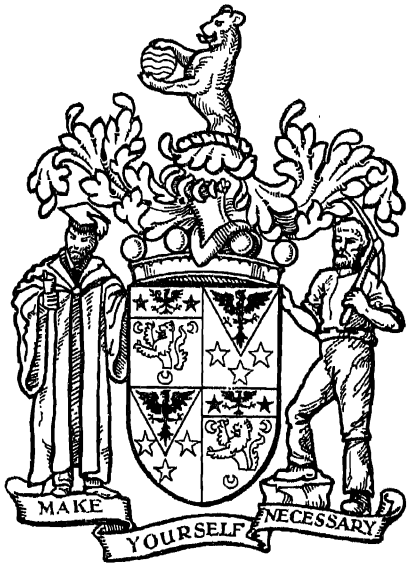
Sir Hubert *d.* 25 May, 1920, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Quarterly per fesse indented gu. and az., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu., a demi-eagle wings elevated or. *Motto*—Dat cura quietem.

Seats—Ven, Milborne Port, Somerset, and the Manor House, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Residence*—Sandford Orcas Manor, Sherborne. *Club*—Lansdowne.

MELCHETT.



The Baron Melchett (Sir Henry Ludwig Mond), of Landford, co. Southampton, and a Baronet, educ. Winchester, M.P. Isle of Ely 1923–24, and for E. Toxteth 1929–30, hon. Col. 27th (L.E.E.) A.A. Bn., R.E. (T.A.), Dir. of International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Industrial Finance and Investment Corpn., Ltd., Palestine Electric Corpn., Ltd.; Chm. of Palestine Plantations, Ltd., etc., Chm. of Council of Jewish Agency for Palestine, Trustee of the Imperial War Museum 1931–46 and of Ramsay Memorial Fellowship; Fell. of Nuffield Coll.; Jt. Master of Tedworth Foxhounds 1927–34, and of Oakley Foxhounds 1935–38; served in World War I (wounded, 1914–15 star); *b.* 10 May, 1898; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1930; *m.* 28 Jan. 1920, ●Amy Gwen, dau. of late Edward John Wilson, of Parktown, Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has had issue,

1. Derek John Henry, Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 18 Oct. 1922; *m.* 18 July, 1942, ●Yvonne Victoria (6, *Museum Road, Oxford*), only child of Capt. T. Douglas Searle, of 6, Lypiatt Terrace, Cheltenham, and was *k.* in a flying accident at sea, 30 April, 1945.

2 † JULIAN ALFRED EDWARD, educ. Eton, Sub.-Lt. (A.) R.N.V.R. (23, *Wilton Row, S.W.*1; *Carlton Club*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1925; *m.* 26 April, 1947, ●Sonia Elizabeth, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. R. H. Graham, of 21, Emperor's Gate, S.W., and has issue,

† Peter Robert Henry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1948.
1●Karis Valerie Violet, *b.* 26 July, 1927.

Lineage—BAER MEYER MOND, of Ziegenhain in Hesse Cassel, *m.* Zerlina Weinberg (*d.* 20 July, 1865), and *d.* 20 March, 1820, leaving a son,

MEYER BAER MOND, of Ziegenhain, Cassel, *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; *m.* 12 Feb. 1837, Henrietta (*d.* 10 Aug. 1878), yst. dau. and co-heir of Aaron Levinsohn, of Cassel, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1891, having had issue, four sons and three daus.

The only surv. son,

LUDWIG MOND, of the Poplars, Avenue Road, Hampstead, of Winnington Hall, Northwich, co. Chester, and of Palazzo Zuccari, Rome, D.Sc. Oxford, *honoris causa*, F.R.S., Ph.D., Pres. of the Soc. of Chemical Industry 1888–9, and Vice-Pres. of the Royal Institute 1896–7; *b.* 7 March, 1839; *m.* 10 Oct. 1866, his cousin, Frida (*d.* 16 May, 1923), only child and heiress of Adolph Meyer Löwenthal, of Cologne, and Johanna, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Aaron Levinsohn, of Cassel, above-mentioned. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1909, leaving two sons,

1. Robert Ludwig (Sir), Kt. (1932), of Cavendish Square, W.1, LL.D., D.Sc., M.A. Camb., F.S.A., F.R.S.S. L. and E., F.Ph.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.S., had Messel medal of Soc. of Chem. Industries in Great Britain, Pres. Société de Chemie Industrielle of France, *b.* 9 Sept. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1898, Helena Edith (*d.* 28 Dec. 1905), dau. of Julius Levis, of Belsize Grove, Hampstead, and had issue,

1●Frida Helene, *b.* 26 Aug. 1899; *m.* 27 Sept. 1922, S/Ldr. Herbert George Brackley, D.S.O., D.S.C., late R.A.F., (*The Old Rectory, Blakeney, Norfolk*), and has issue.

2●Irene Henrietta, *b.* 24 March, 1901; *m.* 1 June, 1922, Bertram Herbert Austin, M.B.E., M.A. (who obtained a div. 1931), Lieut. (A/Capt.) late R.A., son of Herbert Douglas, of Putney, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1932, James William Thursday Dunn, (*Deacon's Cottage, Lambourn, Berks*), yst. son of late Lt.-Col. T. D. W. Dunn, and has further issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1922, ●Marie Louise Guggenheim (44, *Avenue de Jena, Paris; Castel Momd, Dinard, Brittany*), dau. of Guillaume Jean Le Manach, of Belle-Isle-en-Terre, Brittany, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1938.

2. ALFRED MORITZ, created a Baronet, and subsequently a Baron. The 2nd son,

ALFRED MORITZ MOND, **1st Baron Melchett**, P.C., D.L. co. Chester 1929, educ. at Cheltenham, St. John's Coll. Camb., and Edin. Univ., hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1927, and Manchester 1928, hon. D.Sc. Oxford and Paris 1928; hon. D.C.L. Durham 1929; F.R.S.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1894; M P. for Chester 1906–10, for Swansea 1910–23, and for Carmarthen 1924–28; First Commr. of Works 1916–21, Min. of Health 1921–22, First Chm. of Imp. Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Chm. of Mond Nickel Co., Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., Nat. Fed. of Chemical Employers, and Council of Jewish Agency for Palestine, Joint Chm. of Conference on Industrial Re-organisations and Industrial Relations, Dir. of Westminster Bank, Ltd., etc.; sworn of the Privy Council 1913, created a Baronet 8 July, 1910, and raised to the Peerage as BARON MELCHETT *of Landford, co. Southampton*, 15 June, 1928; *b.* at Farnworth, Widnes, co. Lancaster, 23 Oct. 1868; *m.* 16 June, 1894, Violet Florence Mabel, D.B.E. (1920), C.St.J., Order of Mercy, hon. Freedom of Borough of Chelsea 1934 (*d.* 25 Sept. 1945), dau. of late James Henry Goetze, and grand-dau. of John Bentley, and had issue,

1. HENRY LUDWIG, **2nd** and present Baron.

1●Eva Violet, J.P., *b.* 6 Aug. 1895, *m.* 28 Sept. 1914, 2nd Marquess of Reading, K.C., and has issue.

2. Mary Angela, *b.* 20 June, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1922, Sir Neville Arthur Pearson, 2nd Bt. (who obtained a div. 1928) and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1928, Clifford Willoughby Hordern, son of late Peter Hordern, of Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1937, having had further issue.

3●Rosalind Jean Nora (*Five Trees, Soberton, Nr. Southampton*), *b.* 15 May, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1926, Francis John Buckland, A.R.I.B.A., only son of H, T. Buckland, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1933, Major Ernest Arthur Northen, only son of Lt.-Col. Arthur Northen, C.B.E., D.S.O., and of late Lady Mayo-Robson, and has further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Dec. 1930, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 July, 1910; Baron Melchett (U.K.), 15 June, 1928.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, MOND, Gu. a demi lion rampant arg. between in chief a decrescent and an increscent and in base a crescent all or; 2nd and 3rd, LOWENTHAL, Az., on a pile between three mullets arg., an eagle displayed sa. *Crest*—A demi bear rampant ppr. holding between the paws a fountain. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a doctor of science of the University of Oxford holding in the exterior hand a chemical measure glass; on the sinister a labourer holding in the exterior hand a pick resting on the shoulder all ppr. *Motto*—Make yourself necessary.

Residence—50, Grosvenor Square, W 1. *Club*—Carlton.

MELLOR.



Sir John Serocold Paget Mellor, 2nd Bt., of Culmhead, co. Somerset; educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920, M.P. for Tamworth Div. of Warwickshire 1935–45, and for Sutton Coldfield Div. of Warwickshire from 1945; Capt. Somerset L.I. T.A. Res., served in Mesopotamia (twice wounded, taken prisoner - of-war with Gen. Townshend at Kut, 1914–15 star), and in World War II; Dir. of Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd. and other cos., mem. of Public Accounts Cttee.; *b.* 6 July, 1893; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1922, Rachel Margaret (who obtained a div. 1937), 2nd dau. of Sir Herbert Frederick Cook, 3rd Bt., and has had issue,

1 † JOHN FRANCIS, *b.* 9 March, 1925.
2. Simon Hood, *b.* 10 Aug. 1928; *d.* 3 Jan. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1937, ●Mrs. Raie Mendes.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN MELLOR, P.C., of Kingsdown House, Kent, and Otterhead, Honiton, co. Devon, Barrister-at-law 1833, Recorder of Warwick 1848–52, Q.C. 1851, Recorder of Leicester 1855–61, M.P. for Yarmouth 1857–59, and for Nottingham 1859–61, Serjeant-at-law 1862, and Judge of the Queen's Bench 1861–79, sworn of the Privy Council 1879, *b.* 1 Jan. 1809; *m.* 24 Sept. 1833, Elizabeth Cooke (*d.* 6 Nov. 1894), only dau. of William Moseley, of Peckham Rye, Surrey, and *d.* 26 April, 1887, having had issue. His eldest son,

THE RT. HON. JOHN WILLIAM MELLOR, P.C., of Culmhead, Taunton, co. Somerset, D.L. and J.P., M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb. 1860, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1860, Q.C. 1875, and a Bencher of the Inner Temple 1877, was Judge Advocate-Gen. in 1886, when he was sworn a P.C.; M.P. for Grantham 1880–6, and for Sowerby Div. of Yorkshire 1892. He was *b.* 26 July, 1835; *m.* 27 Sept. 1860, Caroline (*d.* 16 April, 1900), dau. of Charles Paget, of Ruddington Grange, co. Nottingham, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HODSON *of Stuffynwood Hall*), and *d.* 13 Aug. 1911, having had issue. The eldest son,

Sir John Paget Mellor, 1st Bt., K.C.B., B.A., and LL.B. Trin. Hall, Camb. 1883, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1886; Assist. Solicitor to the Treasury 1894–1909, and H.M. Procurator-Gen. and Solicitor to the Treasury 1909–23, J.P. co. Somerset; created C.B. 9 Nov. 1905, K.C.B. 19 June, 1911, and a Baronet 24 Jan. 1924; *b.* 13 March, 1862; *m.* 24 July, 1890, ●Mabel (66, *Whitelands House, S.W.3*), elder dau. of late George Edward Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton, Torquay (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN SEROCOLD PAGET (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Vintcent Charles Serocold, Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 27 April, 1897; *d.* of illness contracted on active service in Palestine, 21 March, 1919.

Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1929, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—24 Jan. 1924.

Arms—Per fesse dancette sa. and arg., in chief three mascles of the second and in base as many blackbirds ppr. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa., enfiled by a mascle arg. *Motto*—Melior.

Residence—67, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Club*—Carlton.

MELVILLE.



The Viscount Melville (Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas), of Melville, co. Edinburgh, and Baron Duneira, co. Perth, educ. King's Sch. Canterbury, *b.* 5 March, 1909; *s.* his father as 8th Viscount 1935.

Lineage—This is a branch of DUNDAS, **of Arniston**, itself a scion of Dundas of Dundas. (*See* DUNDAS OF ARNISTON, Bt.).

HENRY DUNDAS, **1st Viscount Melville**, a distinguished statesman of his time, 4th son of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord Pres. of the Court of Session, was apptd. Lord Advocate of Scotland 1775; and having subsequently filled some high official situations in the government of England during the administration of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, was elevated to the peerage 24 Dec. 1802, as *Baron Duneira*, and VISCOUNT MELVILLE, *b.* 28 April, 1742; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rannie, of Melville Castle, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **2nd** Viscount.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1787, Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, Lord Chief Baron of Scotland, and *d.* 18 March, 1852. He *d.* 1819.
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1786, Henry Drummond, who *d.* 4 July, 1794, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.); 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1798, James Strange, and *d.* Jan. 1852. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1840.
3. Montagu, *m.* 25 Jan. 1799, to 2nd Baron Abercromby, and *d.* 1837.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1793, Jane, dau. of 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1814, 1st Lord Wallace, and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1829), had no other issue, Lord Melville was impeached by the House of Commons, 1805, for alleged malversation in his office as Treasurer of the Navy; and after a trial by his peers in Westminster Hall, adjudged Not Guilty. He *d.* 29 May, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **2nd Viscount Melville**, Gen. of the Royal Archers of Scotland, F.R.S., K.T., Lord Privy Seal in Scotland, Gov. of the Bank of Scotland, and Chancellor of the Univ. of St. Andrews, *b.* 14 March, 1771; *m.* Aug. 1796, Anne (*d.* Sept. 1841), dau. and co-heir of Richard Huck Saunders, M.D., and grand-niece and co-heir of Adm. Sir Charles Saunders, K.B., and had issue, with two daus.,

1. HENRY, **3rd** Viscount.
2. Richard Saunders (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 11 April, 1802; Vice-Adm. R.N., a Lord of the Admiralty, and a distinguished seaman; *d.* 3 June, 1861.
3. ROBERT, **4th** Viscount.
4. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln and Rector of Epworth, co. Lincoln, *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Louisa Maria (*d.* 6 Sept. 1895), eldest dau. of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bt., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1883, leaving issue, three sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. HENRY, **5th** Viscount.
2. CHARLES SAUNDERS, **6th** Viscount.
3. William Walter,* Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 20 May, 1947; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1910.

1. Edith Anne,* *m.* 5 Feb. 1863, Lt.-Col. John Reeve, Gren. Guards, of Leadenham, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1897.
2. Fanny Emma,* *m.* 20 July, 1864, Lt.-Col. Ellis P. F. Reeve, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 8 July, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1930.
3. Alice Caroline,* twin with William Walter, *m.* 7 June, 1870, Capt. Joshua Gladwyn Jebb, of Barnby Moor House, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 19 April, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1901.

His Lordship *d.* 10 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **3rd Viscount Melville**, G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, and Col. Cmdt. of the 60th Rifles, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1876, and was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

ROBERT, **4th Viscount Melville**, Storekeeper Gen. of the Navy, *b.* 14 Sept. 1803, and *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1886, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

* The brothers and sisters of the 5th Viscount were granted by patent, 19 June, 1886, the precedence of the children of a Viscount.

HENRY, **5th Viscount Melville,** *b.* 8 March, 1835 ; *m.* 18 June, 1891, Violet Marie Louise (*d.* 31 March, 1943), dau. of 1st Baron Lamington, and had issue,

1. Maisie Violet Annabella, *b* 3 May, 1892 ; *m.* 30 Nov 1915, Hugo Henry Houstoun, only son of Wallace Charles Houstoun (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HOUSTOUN, *of Clerkington*), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1929.

2. Montagu Lilias Nina, *b.* 9 Sept. 1893 ; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1946.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Nov. 1904, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES SAUNDERS, **6th Viscount Melville,** I.S.O., H.B.M. Consul at Santos in Brazil 1869–76, at Teneriffe 1876–82, and at Stettin 1883–5, Consul-Gen. at Hamburg 1885–97, and at Christiania (now Oslo) 1897–1906, *b.* 27 June, 1843 ; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1872, Grace Selina Marion (*d.* 16 Jan. 1890), only child of William Scully, and had issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES CLEMENT, **7th** Viscount.

2 ✝ Cospatrick Philip Brooke (*Stellaxr, Pelly, Saskatchewan, Canada*), *b* 30 March, 1879 ; *m.* 1913, ●Isabella, dau. of E. A. W. Mackenzie, of Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue,

Kenelm Crispin Vivian Douglas, D.F.C., S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–42 (missing), had Greek D.F.C., *b.* 1916.

●Daphne Roseabella Louise, *b.* 1923.

3 ✝ Richard Serle, Asst. Grain Commr. Saskatchewan 1929 (*Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1880 ; *m.* 1stly, 1907, Lydia Catherine (*d.* 1922), dau. of E. A. W. Mackenzie, of Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue,

1 ✝ Hugh Mackenzie, *b.* 1910.
2 ✝ Richard Serle, *b.* 1911.
3 ✝ Kenneth Brooke, *b.* 1913.
4 ✝ Gerald Alexander, *b.* 1916.
5 ✝ Robert Montague, *b.* 1920.

1●Blanche Constance, *b.* 1908 ; *m.* 1935, Robert Norfolk, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, of Moosomin, Canada, and has issue.

2●Grace Edith Marian, *b.* 1918.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1926, ●Mathilde Mary, dau. of Louis Saxon, of Yorkton, Saskatchewan, and by her has issue,

3●Oenone Judith, *b.* 1927.
4●Iris Anne Alayne, *b.* 1928.

4. Kenneth Robert, Dist. Commr. B.E. African Protectorate, Lieut. R.N.V.R., "Anson" Bn. R.N.D., *b.* 10 May, 1882 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1909, Anne Claudia Whalley (who *d.* 11 June, 1943, having *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1922, Lt.-Col. Auberon Claud Hegan Kennard, of Cromwell House, East Grinstead, Sussex, eldest son of late Col. E. H. Kennard (*see* KENNARD, Bt.), yr. dau. of late Capt. Charles Edward Foot, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 7 Aug. 1915, leaving issue,

✝ Claud Kenneth Melville, served in World War II 1939–43, (*Kano, Nigeria, W. Africa*), *b.* 6 July, 1911 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1939, ●Janet, dau. of John Donaldson, of co. Dumfries.

5. Kenelm James, twin with Kenneth Robert, *d.* an infant, 1883.

6 ✝ Charles Cecil Farquharson (Hon. Sir), K.C.M.G. (1938), O.B.E. (1922), Dist Commr. B.E.A. 1908–15, Political Officer with rank of Major in German East African Campaign 1915–18, Snr. Commr., Tanganyika Territory 1921–25, Provincial Commr. 1926, acted as Chief Sec. Tanganyika Territory 1926, and Sec. for Native Affairs 1926, Colonial Sec. Bahamas 1929 (acting Gov. May-Nov.), Chief Sec. Northern Rhodesia 1934–37, Gov. and C.-in-C. of The Bahamas 1937–40, and Gov. and C.-in-C., Uganda Protectorate 1940–44, K.St.J., (*Dolphin House, Westcliffe, Hermanus, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b.* 6 June, 1884; *m.* 16 Oct. 1920, ●Anne Louise, C.St.J., yst. dau. of late Rev. Samuel Cox Hay, D.D., of New York.

1. Selina Louisa Grace, *b.* 23 Oct. 1874 ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1899, Sir Richard Harington, 12th Bt., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1931.

2●Hilda Guilhermina, D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy and is a Vice-Pres. of League of Mercy, *b.* 19 May, 1877 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1903, William Ingham Whitaker, D.L., of Pylewell Park, Lymington, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 July, 1936.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1891, Mary (*d.* 29 Oct. 1919), dau. of George Hamilton, M.D., of Falkirk, Scotland, and 3rdly, 8 Dec. 1920, ●Margaret (*Revesby, North Berwick, Scotland*), dau. of late William James Todd. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHARLES CLEMENT, **7th Viscount Melville,** Sec. H.M. Consulate-Gen., Hamburg, 1892–95, Asst. Dist. Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate 1896–97, and in cmd. of garrisons, Fort Lister, and Fort Anderson, 1896–97, Sec. and A.D.C. to H.M. Commr., British E. Africa, 1897–99 ; H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Zanzibar 1897–98 ; at Dar-es-Salaam, German E. Africa, 1898–1902 ; at Galatz 1902–6 ; acted Consul-Gen. at Algiers 1906–7 ; Consul at La Paz, Bolivia, 1907–8 ; Tahiti 1908–9 ; Dep. Commr. for Pitcairn Island 1908–9, Bahia 1909, and Corsica 1909–21 ; was Cmdt. Prisoners of War Camp, Port Talbot, 1916–17, *b.* 25 June, 1873 ; *m.* 20 June, 1899, ●Agnes Mary Florence (*Esk Cottage, Melville, Lasswade, Midlothian*), dau. of late Henry Brouncker, of Boveridge Park, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. HENRY CHARLES PATRIC BROUNCKER, **8th** and present Viscount.

2. Robert Maldred St. John Melville, Lieut. 1st Lothian and Border Yeo., served in World War II, *b.* 25 Nov. 1912 ; *m.* 5 March, 1936, ●Margaret Connell, elder dau. of late Percy Cruden Ross, of Monkwood House, co. Ayr, and was *k.* in action 5 June, 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1946, Gerald Bristowe Sanderson, Lanarkshire Yeo., of Keltie Castle, Dunning, co. Perth, yr. son of late William Sanderson), issue,

✝ ROBERT DAVID ROSS, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 28 May, 1937.

1. Isobel Mia Douglas Hamilton, *b.* 7 March, 1900 ; *d. unm.* July, 1945.

2●Diana Pearl, *b.* 7 Aug. 1902 ; *m.* 15 April, 1929, Morogh Wyndham Percy Bernard, 4th son of late Percy Brodrick Bernard, of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, and has issue (*see* BANDON, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1935, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—24 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu. within a bordure, az., charged with three boars' heads, couped, or, two in chief and one in base. *Crest*—A lion's head, affronté, gu., struggling through an oak bush, all ppr., and over the crest, the motto "Essayez." *Supporters*—Dexter, a leopard, regardant ; sinister, a stag, both ppr. *Motto*—Quod potui, perfeci.

Seat—Melville Castle, Lasswade, Midlothian.

MELVIN.



Sir Martin John Melvin, 1st Bt., of Olton, co. Warwick, J.P. for Birmingham and co. Warwick ; educ. Mount St. Mary's Coll. and Nantes ; LL.D. Nat. Univ. of Ireland 1938 ; Chm. of Ingall, Parsons, Clive and Co., Ltd., Dir. of Charles Clifford and Sons, Ltd., Dir. City Arcades, Ltd., Metallisation, Ltd., and Birmingham Rowton Houses, Ltd. ; Chm. and Governing Dir. of Associated Catholic Newspapers (1912), Ltd., a Gov. of Univ. of Birmingham, of St. Phillip's Grammar Sch., and of St. Paul's High Sch. ; mem. of Managing Board of Birmingham Gen. Hosp. (Chm. 1931–32) ; mem. of Council Birmingham Chamber of Commerce ; Chm. of Birmingham Catholic Re-unions 1916–19 ; Pres. of Mount St. Mary's Coll. Assoc. 1917–18 ; Chm. of Nat. Catholic Congress 1923 ; Pres. Nat. Advertising Benevolent Soc. 1933 ; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to His Holiness the Pope from 1924 ; raised large sums for Catholic and other War Charities 1915–18, organised Finances and Supplies for Catholic Huts on Western Front and at Home, a K.G.C. of St. Gregory and of the Holy Sepulchre, *b.* 8 June, 1879 ; created a Knight 22 June, 1927, and a Baronet 31 July, 1933.

Lineage—ANDREW MELVIN, of Knockmore, co. Mayo, was father of

PETER MELVIN, of Knockmore and afterwards of John Street, Birmingham ; *m.* 21 Jan. 1838, Winifred Cosgrave (*d.* 8 March, 1894), and was father of

JOHN MELVIN, of St. Bernard's Grange, Olton, co. Warwick, *b.* 29 March, 1851 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1875, Catherine, dau. of Martin Davis, of Birmingham, and has issue,

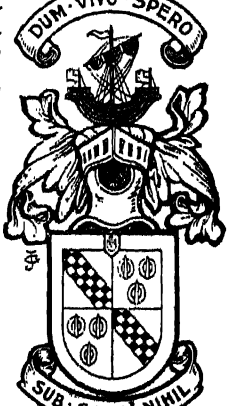
MARTIN (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 31 July, 1933.

Arms—Sa, four fleur-de-lis in cross arg., on a chief of the second three martlets of the first. *Crest*—Issuant out of a coronet composed of four crosses moline set upon a rim or, a demi-griffin sa., holding between the paws a cross moline gold. *Motto*—Fortiter et fideliter.

Residence—Billesley Manor, Alcester, co. Warwick. *Club*—Carlton.

STUART-MENTETH.



Sir William Frederick Stuart-Menteth, 5th Bt., Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) ; *b.* 18 June, 1874 ; *s.* his father 1926 ; *m.* 14 Nov. 1921, ●Winifred Melville, widow of Capt. Rupert George Raw, D.S.O., Northumberland Fus., and dau. of Daniel Francis, and has issue,

1 ✝ JAMES WALLACE, Lieut. Scots Guards ; served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded), *b.* 13 Nov. 1922.
2 ✝ Charles Granville, *b.* 6 July, 1928.
1●Ludivina Frances, *b.* 9 Jan. 1927 ; *m.* 23 Sept. 1947, William Sawbridge How, eldest son of Capt. William Fitzherbert How, of Balnacarron House, St. Andrews Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—The name of Menteth is local, a considerable district in Scotland, through which the river Teith runs, being called the Stewartry of Menteth (compounded of "mene," *valley* or *district*, and "Teith or Teth").

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, descended from Menteth of Ruskey, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Alexander, Lord Erskine, ancestor of the Earls of Mar, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MENTETH, of West Kerse, co. Stirling, and of Alva, co. Clackmannan of which co. he was Hereditary Sheriff. He *m.* Helen Bruce, dau. of the Laird of Airth, and had two sons,

1. WILLIAM (Sir, Kt.), of West Kerse, who continued the senior line.

2. JAMES.

The 2nd son,

JAMES MENTETH, of Randifoord, co. Stirling, *m.* 1501, Janet, widow of Archibald Crawford, of Brecroft, and dau. of Simpson, Laird of Aichintire, and left at his decease, being slain at Flodden, with other issue, PATRICK, of Randifoord, whose line became extinct in Charles Menteth; and

ANDREW MENTETH, of Coalheughburn, co. Stirling, *m.* Margaret, dau of John Kinkead, of Warriston, Midlothian, and was father of

ROBERT MENTETH, of Coalheughburn, *m.* Janet, dau. of David Kinkead of that ilk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Livingston, of Mangerston, and was father of,

ALEXANDER MENTETH, of Salmonet, co. Stirling, *m.* Rachel Sandilands, and *d.* 1638, leaving with other issue,

1. Robert, Professor of Philosophy at Saumur, Minister of Dudingston, Canon of Notre Dame, author of the *Histoire des Troubles de la Grande Bretagne.*
2. Alexander, merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* 1638, Agnes, dau. of James Primrose, Clerk of the Privy Council, ancestor of the Earl of Rosebery.
3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
4. Andrew, of Newlands, who before going abroad, in 1646, obtained a birthbrief, recorded in the Great Seal Register.
5. Patrick (Sir), who obtained also a birthbrief, and was Knighted by CHARLES II. He was Lt.-Col. in Dumbarton's Regt, in the services of France and Great Britain, and was *k.* at the siege of Dachstein, in 1675. Sir Patrick, as well as his brother, the Canon, enjoyed the friendship of Cardinal de Retz, and are mentioned in the prelate's memoirs, under the name of MONTET.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM MENTETH, of Caribber, Linlithgow, which he acquired from James Gibb, in 1640, *m.* 1stly, Christian, dau. and co-heir of Robert Boyd, of Kipps, co. Linlithgow, and niece of the Earl of Kilmarnock; and 2ndly, Anne Elphinstone; he had issue by his 1st marriage,

1. Robert, of Caribber, who sold that estate in 1687; *m.* 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Mowat of Ingliston, Bt., and had, with other issue (who *d. unm.*),
   1. Charles, *k.* in QUEEN ANNE'S wars. He squandered the greatest part of his inheritance and *d. unm.*
   2. Robert, *k.* at Dettingen, *unm.*
2. Alexander, whose only child *d.s.p.*
3. JAMES.

The 3rd son,

JAMES MENTETH, of Burrowine, co. Perth, *m.* (contract dated 10 Dec. 1684) Gyles, dau. of James Durie, of Craigluscar, co. Fife; and *d.* between the years 1712 and 1715, leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM MENTETH, of Burrowine, *m* 1stly, Anna Morrison, by whom he had an only child, Anna, heiress to Robert Morrison. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of James Murray of East Grange, co. Perth, and *d. ca.* 1747, leaving a son and successor,

REV. JAMES STUART-MENTEATH, of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, Rector of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, assumed the additional name of STUART, by sign manual, 12 March, 1770. He *m.* 15 April, 1765, Catherine Maria, 4th dau. of Rev. Granville Wheler,* of Otterden Place, Kent, by the Lady Catherine Maria his wife, dau. of 7th Earl of Huntingdon; and *d.* 15 July, 1802, leaving a son,

Sir Charles Granville Stuart Menteath, 1st Bt., of Closeburn, created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1838; *b.* 15 May, 1769; *m.* 13 Sept. 1791, Ludivina (*d* 6 Feb. 1852), dau. of Thomas Loughnan, by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. of Robert Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, and had, with two other daus.,

1. JAMES STUART (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Thomas Loughnan STUART-MENTETH, Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 31 Aug. 1796; *m.* 7 Sept. 1832, Isabella Maria (*d.* 22 Feb. 1868), 2nd dau. of James Tobin, of Dublin, and *d.* at Canandaigua, 22 Feb. 1854, having had, with other issue,

JAMES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. Charles Granville STUART-MENTETH, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, of Entry Hill House, Bath, *b.* 1 Dec. 1800; *m.* 19 Sept. 1826, Cecilia Louisa (*d.* 23 March, 1874), dau. of Walter Cecil, of Moreton Jeffries, co. Hereford, niece of Sir William Drummond, of Logie Almond, and grand-dau. of Lady Catherine Drummond, dau. of 3rd Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* 8 May, 1880, having had a son,
   Charles Granville Stuart-Menteth, J.P. Hants, *b.* 8 Sept. 1828; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Cecil (*d.* 1896), dau. and co-heir of Hutches Trower, of Unsted Wood, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1907.
4. William STUART-MENTETH, Col. Bengal Army, *b.* 31 July, 1805; *m.* Sept. 1826, Sarah, dau. of Col. Hamilton, and *d.* in India, July, 1857, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. A. B. Chalmers) had, with other issue,

   JAMES FREDERICK (Sir), **4th Bt.**

   1. Ludivina, *m.* Brevet Lt.-Col. J. F. Nembhard, 50th Bengal N.I., who *d.* 1856.
   2. Sarah Selina Hamilton, *m.* 1857, Col. Gerard Noel Money, C.B., who *d.* 1895.
   3. Harriet Rose Amy, *m.* 2 April, 1872, Col. George F. O. Boughey, C.S.I., R.E., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BOUGHEY, Bt.). He *d.* 17 Jan. 1918.
   4. Alice Annie Campbell, *m.* 6 Oct. 1874, Lt.-Gen. Henry Doveton Hutchinson, C.S.I., I.A., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1924.
   5●Emily Edith Ada, *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1873, Capt. Harry Harris Burland, 85th Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 1876. She *m.* 2ndly, 1885, James Edward Whiting, Chief Engr. Irrigation Branch P.W.D., India, and has issue. He *d.* 1917.
5. Francis Hastings STUART-MENTEATH (Rev.), Vicar of Thorpe Arch, co. York, *b.* 6 Oct. 1807; *m.* 11 March, 1834, Cora (*d.* 11 Feb. 1876), dau. of Rupert Chawner, M.D., and *d.* 8 March, 1875, having had issue,
   1. Rosa Mary, *m.* 1856, Rev. George William Coopland. He *d.* 1857, leaving issue.
   2. Ludivina Sophia, *m.* 5 May, 1857, Rev. W. H. Jackson, Rector of Thorpe Arch, co. York, and left issue.
   3. Catherine Maria, *m.* 15 July, 1862, Rev. Prebendary Thomas Hotchkin Vines, M.A., Rector of Fiskerton, and *d.* 19 June, 1921, leaving issue.

* He was son of Sir George Wheler, Kt., by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, and granddau. of Sir Belville Granville, who was *k.* at the battle of Lansdown.

6. Alexander STUART-MENTEATH, M.A., *b.* 10 March, 1809; *m.* 1841, Harriet, dau. of Gen. Patrick Alexander Agnew, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 11 Aug. 1885, having had issue,
   1. Charles Alexander, *d.* 19 Nov. 1876, aged 34.
   2. Patrick William, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1871, and *d.* 1925.
   3. Andrew Agnew, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 7 Feb. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1885, Mary (*d.* 5 May, 1896), yst. dau. of Robert Vans Agnew, of Sheuchan and Barnbarroch, and had issue,
      (1) Charles Bruce, Lieut. N.Z. Forces, *b.* 1892; *k.* in action in Gallipoli, 8 May, 1915.
      (1)●Lois Elaine, *b.* 1887.
      (2) Valérie Harriet, *b.* 1888; *m.* 14 Aug. 1918, E. B. Solano, and *d.* 1918. He *d.* 1918.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1897, ●Margaret Antoinette, dau. of Alexander Sutherland Allan, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1916, having by her had issue,
      (2)† Thomas Alexander, M.B.E. (1942), M.A. and B.Sc. Queen's Coll. Oxford 1938, Major Royal Berks Regt., served in World War II 1939–42 (*Vinehall, Robertsbridge, Sussex*), *b.* 1901; *m.* 30 April, 1931, ●Kathleen Frances, J.P. Shropshire, widow of Capt. Arthur Taylor, of Cruckton Hall, Shopshire, and dau. of F. J. Constable Curtis, and has had issue,
         Robert Andrew, *b.* 2 Feb. 1932; *d.* Nov. 1946.
      (3)●Jean Antoinette, *b.* 1898.
      (4)●Elizabeth Mary, *b* 16 Nov 1903; *m.* 1 June, 1933, Daniel Maclelland Laird, son of John Laird, of Newlands, Glasgow, and has issue.
7. Granville Wheler STUART-MENTEATH (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Morcott, *b.* 27 March, 1811; *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, Jane (*d.* 10 Feb. 1899), 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Thorold, M.A., Rector of Hougham-cum-Marston, and granddau. of Sir John Thorold, 9th Bt. of Marston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1887, leaving a son, Granville Thorold STUART-MENTEATH (formerly Stuart-Monteath) (Rev.), B.A. Univ Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 June, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1865, Susan Ogilvy (*d.* 8 Jan. 1881), only dau. of Thomas Oliver, and had issue,
   (1) Charles Granville STUART-MENTEATH, M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 Nov. 1868; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1943.
   (2)† Edward Thorold STUART-MENTEATH (Rev.), Curate of St. Paul's, Leicester 1909–12, *b.* 23 Oct. 1871.
      (1)●Evelyn Ogilvy STUART-MENTEATH.
      (2)●Mary Oliver STUART-MENTEATH (29, *Stanley Gardens, W.*11).

   The Rev. G. T. Stuart-Menteath *m.* 2ndly, 1887, ●Annie (*Toftrees, East Molesey, Surrey*), 2nd dau. of Henry Lakeman, of Cornwall, and *d.* 27 July, 1934, having by her had issue,
      (3)●Ludivina Granville STUART-MENTEATH.
1. Philadelphia Stuart, *m.* 24 April, 1827, John, 9th Earl of Mar and 11th Earl of Kellie, and *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1853. He *d.* 19 June, 1866.

Sir Charles *d.* 3 Dec. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Stuart-Menteth, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1792; *m.* 17 Dec. 1846, Jane (*d.* 14 Oct. 1905), dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bt., M.P., of Glanusk Park (*see* GLANUSK, B.), and *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1870, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir James Stuart-Menteth, 3rd Bt., *b.* 29 July, 1841; *m.* 10 Dec. 1872, Helen Gertrude (*d.* 14 July, 1928), dau. of Darwin E. Fay, of Fulton, New York State, and had issue,

1●Philadelphia Anna (79, *Howell Street, Canandaigua, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *m.* 22 Feb. 1906, Thomas Humfrey Vines, Principal of Sind Madrasah, Karachi, son of Rev. T. H. Vines, Rector of Fiskerton, Lincoln. He *d.* 14 July, 1922.
2. Helen Isabel, *b.* 9 May, 1875; *d.* 17 April, 1919.

Sir James *d.s.p.m.* 28 Oct. 1918, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir James Frederick Stuart-Menteth, 4th Bt., Lt.-Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 26 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1868, Frances Octavia Moore (*d.* 12 Aug. 1887), dau. of late Gen. Sir James Wallace Sleigh, K.C.B., and had issue,

1. James Wallace, *b.* 2 March, 1871; *d. unm.* Sept. 1904.
2. Charles Granville, *b.* 4 Sept. 1872; *d.* 1 Oct. 1882.
3. WILLIAM FREDERICK (Sir), **5th** and present **Bt.**
4† Walter Erskine (*Bransfield, Godstone, Surrey*), *b.* 30 March, 1877; *m.* 13 July, 1905, ●Violet Grace, yst. dau. of late Henry Lafone, and has issue,
   1† Walter Granville, educ. Rugby; served in World War II 1939–45 as Major Queen's Royal (W. Surrey) Regt. (despatches) (*Marlpit Oaks, Edenbridge, Kent*), *b.* 24 April, 1906; *m.* 5 June, 1937, ●Marianne Marguerite, eldest dau. of Jules Cuenod, of Burier, La Tour de Peilz, Switzerland, and has issue,
      (1)† Charles Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1938.
      (2)† James Sleigh, *b.* 29 Sept. 1940.
      (1)●Marie Octavia, *b.* 10 July, 1939.
   2† Henry Alexander, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, missing believed *k.* in H.M.S. *Hunter*, at Narvik, April, 1940 (severely wounded and was one of the two surv. officers, despatches), *b.* 26 Aug. 1912.
   1●Frances Bevyl, *b.* 10 June, 1907; *m.* 27 Sept. 1930, Hon. Robert Maurice Alers Hankey, eldest son of 1st Baron Hankey, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and has issue.
   2●Lucy Violet, *b.* 3 Sept. 1911; *m.* 28 Feb. 1942, Major Donald Brain, Canadian Army, 3rd son of G. H. Brain, of Montreal West, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Italy, Dec. 1943.
5† Arthur Hastings, Major late I.A. (19, *Palace Gate, W.8; Royal Thames Yacht Club*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *m.* 20 Dec. 1913, ●Mabel Frances, widow of R. C. Hickie, of Abbey Wood, Kent, and dau. of Surg.-Major E. Morton, late I.M.S.
   1●Lilian Frances, *b.* 24 Feb. 1884; *m.* 18 April, 1928, Rev. Gilbert Biscoe Ramsay, son of late Professor G. G. Ramsay, of Drumore (*see* RAMSAY OF BAMFF, Bt.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1888, Elizabeth Alyson (*d.* 30 Nov. 1915), dau. of late Capt. Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., of Wylam, and by her had issue.

6† Montagu, M.C., Capt. late Lincolnshire Regt. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded) (*Brokenhill, Rhodesia*) *b.* 14 June, 1893.
2●Margaret Alice, *b.* 18 June, 1889; *m.* 29 March, 1910, Angus Edward Ogilvy, elder son of W. T. Ogilvy, and has issue (*see* OGILVY, Bt.). He *d.* 15 June, 1928.
3●Katherine Olive, *b.* 23 Aug. 1890; *m.* 14 Feb 1933, Edward Algernon Blackett Prior (*Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), eldest son of C. M. Prior, of Adstock Manor, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4●Alyson Mona, *b.* 15 April, 1895; *m.* 18 Aug. 1921, Charles Kaisin, M.D. (3, *Avenue Brugmann, Brussels*), and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 7 Sept. 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—11 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or a bend chequy arg. and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three buckles or, all within a bordure gu. *Crest*—A lymphad, sails furled sa. with flags gu. thereon a canton arg. charged with the cross of St. Andrew az. *Mottoes*—Dum vivo spero (above the crest); and, Sub sole nihil (below the arms).

Residence—Mansfield House, New Cumnock, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; New (Edin.).

MERRIMAN.



The Baron Merriman (Sir Frank Boyd Merriman, P.C., O.B.E.), of Knutsford in the co. Palatine of Chester, educ. Winchester, hon. LL.D. McGill Univ. Montreal, 1930; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1904; K.C. 1919, Bencher 1927, served in World War I 1914–18, as T/Major, Manchester Regt., and a D.A.A.G. (despatches three times); Recorder of Wigan 1920–28, M.P. for Rusholme Div. of Manchester Oct. 1924–Sept. 1933, Solicitor-Gen. March, 1928–June 1929, and Jan. 1932–Sept. 1932; Pres. of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Div. of the High Court of Justice from 1933; hon. mem. Canadian and American Bar Assocs., Chm. of Bishop of London's Commn. on City Churches 1941–46; Chm. co. Hereford Quarter Sessions, from 1948; received O.B.E. 1918, Knighted 30 March, 1928, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 10 Nov. 1933, and created Baron Merriman of Knutsford in the co. Palatine of Chester in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 27 Jan. 1941; *b.* 28 April, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1907, Eva Mary (*d.* 1 May, 1919), dau. of Rev. Henry Leftwich Freer, Vicar of Cudham, Orpington, Kent, and has issue,

1●Rosemary Catherine, educ. Bedgebury Park, and Tours, *b.* 4 June, 1908; *m.* 22 Sept. 1934, Humphrey Morgan Hughes, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech E. (*Park House, Yester Road, Chislehurst, Kent*), son of Morgan Hughes, M.R.C.S., of Croydon, and has issue.

2●Violet Grace, O.B.E. (1948), educ. Bedgebury, and Auteuil; late Ch. Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II (*Ladies' Carlton Club*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1911.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1920, ●Olive McLaren, M.B.E. (1920), 3rd dau. of late Frederick William Carver, J.P., of Oakhurst, Knutsford (by Isabella, his wife, dau. of James McLaren, of the family of Gask, and Lilias, his wife, dau. of David Bannerman (uncle of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, G.C.B.).

Lineage—THOMAS MERRIMAN, weaver, of Witney, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), left a will, which was proved 1559 by his three sons, Gregory, weaver of Witney (*d.* 1596), John and James. The third son, James, may have been father of,

THOMAS MERRIMAN, innholder, of Newbury, Berks, *m.* 15 Jan. 1609–10, Alice Russell, and was *bur.* 8 Dec. 1640. His 2nd son,

JOHN MERRIMAN, educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford (Matric. 2 May, 1634, B.A. 1636), Major, Col. Riche's Regt. of Horse in the Parliamentary Army, had custody of CHARLES I, during the transfer of the King from Carisbrooke Castle to Hurst Castle, and to London, in 1648, *bapt.* at Newbury, 1 May, 1618; *m.* Mary Gough (*d.* 1 Jan. 1678–9), believed to have been a dau. of Col. William Gough, one of the signatories of the death warrant of CHARLES I, and *d.* 1670. He disclaimed Arms at the visitation of 1665. His 9th son,

NATHANIEL MERRIMAN, grocer and brewer, of Marlborough, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1688, Mary (*bur.* 5 Dec. 1714), who may have been dau. of Thomas Hunt, maltster, of Marlborough. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann Hunt, a widow, of Newbury, but had no issue by her. His will of 7 Dec. 1741 was proved 28 Feb. 1742–3. He had twelve children, of whom the eldest son by his first wife,

NATHANIEL MERRIMAN, *s.* to the family business 1720, and acquired land in the Parishes of Mildenhall and Ramsbury, *b.* 1696; *m.* 12 April, 1720, Elizabeth Hawkes, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1781, having had with other issue,

1. Benjamin, of Mildenhall, a brewer, and author of essays and letters on political economy, *b.* 24 Sept. 1722, *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1746, Mary (*b.* 1720, *bur.* 30 May, 1766), dau. of Richard Marten, of Marlborough; 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1769, Mary (*b.* 12 May, 1730; *d.* 20 April, 1801), eldest dau. of William Hawkes, of Marlborough (by Hannah, his wife, sister of Sir Michael Foster, Kt., a Judge of the King's Bench), and *d.* 17 Sept. 1787, having by her had issue,
   Samuel, of Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts, and Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London; Doctor of Physick; obtained a grant of Arms to himself and all the descendants of his grandfather, Nathaniel Merriman (*see above*), 21 Dec. 1833, *b.* 25 Oct. 1771; *m.* 28 April, 1799, Ann (*d.* 10 March, 1831), dau. and co-heir of his uncle, Samuel Merriman (*see below*), and *d.* 22 Nov. 1852, leaving issue.
   (1) Samuel William John, of Westbourne Park, Physician, educ. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb (B.A. 1835, M.D. 1841), *b.* 22 Oct. 1814; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1873.
   (1) Anne, *b.* 14 Aug. 1802; *m.* 9 Jan. 1823, Rev. John Ward, of Stramshall, co. Stafford, Vicar of Great Bedwin, and Rector of Wath, nr. Ripon, and *d.* 17 June, 1844, having had issue.
   (2) Hannah Eliza, *b.* 14 May, 1811; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1887.
2. Samuel, of Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts, and Half Moon Street, Westminster, Physician and Accoucheur, educ. Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1753, M.D.), *b.* 29 Dec. 1731; *m.* 6 Dec. 1753, Ann (*d.* 7 Jan. 1780), dau. and co-heir of William Dance, M.D., of Marlborough, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1818, having had with nine other children (*d.* young),
   1. William, of Queen Street, Mayfair, Physician, *b.* 24 Oct. 1766 *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1800.
   1. Mary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1757; *m.* 1783, Henry Mortimer, of Marlborough, and *d.* Nov. 1786, having had issue.
   2. Ann, *b.* 7 May, 1777; *m.* 28 April, 1799, her cousin, Samuel Merriman (*see above*), and *d.* 10 March, 1831, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1852.
3. Nathaniel, of whom presently.

The third son,

NATHANIEL MERRIMAN, cheese-factor in Marlborough, *b.* 1 May, 1735; *m.* (licence dated 29 June, 1764), Elizabeth (*b.* 1 July, 1734; *d.* 16 March, 1804), dau. of Thomas Baverstock of Alton, Hants, and *d.* 11 July, 1811, having had issue,

1. Nathaniel, of The Priory, Marlborough, *b.* 22 Jan. 1770; *m.* 24 Dec. 1798, Deborah Richens, and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1825.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. John, of 45, Kensington Square, Middlesex, surgeon, attended the Duchess of Kent, 1827, and PRINCESS (later H.M. Queen) VICTORIA, 1828; Apothecary Extraor. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1837, *b.* 26 Oct. 1774; *m.* 2 April, 1800, Jane (*d.* 1 July, 1844), dau. of John Hardwick, of Weston-under-Penyard, co. Hereford, and *d.* 17 June, 1839, leaving issue
4. Benjamin, Mayor of Marlborough, and a banker, *b.* 28 April, 1776; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1847.
5. James, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S. 24th Bengal N.I., served in the Bhurtpur Campaign 1804, *b.* 19 Sept. 1780; *d. unm.* in India, 22 March, 1809.
1. Martha, *b.* 17 Jan. 1708; *m.* 17 Dec. 1798, Thomas Ward (*d.* 3 Jan. 1811), solicitor, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1867, in her 100th year, having had with other issue, Elizabeth, who *m.* her 1st cousin, Thomas Baverstock Merriman (*see below*).

The 2nd son,

THOMAS MERRIMAN, of Lockeridge House, Marlborough, Attorney-at-law, and a banker, Mayor of Marlborough 1815–6 and 1821–2, Town Clerk 1795–1815, *b.* 26 Dec. 1771; *m.* 13 Nov. 1801, Mary, dau. of William Clark, of Greenham, Berks, and *d.* 15 May, 1841, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. Thomas Baverstock, of The Green, Marlborough, a banker, educ. Harrow, solicitor (1824), Town Clerk (1824), Alderman (1841), and Mayor of Marlborough 1842–3 and 1853–4. The bank of Ward, Merriman and Co. was absorbed by the Capital and Counties Bank, *b.* 24 Aug. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1828, his cousin, Elizabeth (*b.* 30 Dec. 1800; *d.* 23 Sept. 1850), dau. of Thomas Ward, solicitor (by Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Merriman (*see above*)), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1851, Sarah Elizabeth Harrison, and *d.* 1 June, 1867.
2. William Clark, of Lockeridge House, Marlborough, educ. Harrow, solicitor, and a banker, for many years Clerk of the Peace for Wilts, Town Clerk and thrice Mayor of Marlborough, *b.* 1 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1833, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Nov. 1847), dau. of Francis Hill, of Burton Hill, Malmesbury, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1849, Eliza Margaret, dau. of Samuel Hutchins, of Earl's Court, and *d.* having had further issue.
3. Nathaniel James (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Grahamstown 1872–82, Canon of Cape Town 1852–72, Archdeacon of Albany, S. Africa, 1847; educ. Winchester and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1834), *b.* 4 April, 1809; *m.* 19 Feb. 1840, Julia (*d.* 25 May, 1910), dau. of John Potter, of Manchester, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1882, leaving issue, of whom the eldest son, Rt. Hon. John Xavier Merriman was the last Prime Minister of Cape Colony, before the Union of S. Africa.
4. John, surgeon, educ. Winchester and London Univ., *b.* 2 Aug. 1810; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1834.
5. Samuel Benjamin, of Rodburn, Philip Lane, Tottenham, educ. Winchester; solicitor, Prime Warden of the Dyers' Company 1869, *b.* 17 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1841, Esther Reed (*d.* 23 Nov. 1842), dau. of Thomas Hovell, of Clapton, Middx., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1868, Louisa Katherine (*d.* 10 Sept. 1888), widow of John Lee (formerly Flott), of Colworth House, co. Bedford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEE (*now* EYRE) *of Hartwell*), and dau. of Richard Ford Heath, of Care House, Uxbridge, Middx., and *d.* 30 April, 1888, having had further issue.
6. CHARLES ANTHONY, of whom presently.
7. Frederick Ward, of Auckland, N.Z., educ. Winchester, *b.* 18 Oct.

1817; *m.* 4 May, 1850, Susan Augusta (*d.* 1868), widow of Capt. Atkins, and dau. of Col. Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle, and Glen Abbey, co. Waterford, and *d.* 21 July, 1865, leaving issue.

8. Henry Gordon, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (Fell, 1845, M.A. 1850), ordained 1847, D.D. 1861; Headmaster of Bridgnorth Grm. Sch. 1850, and of Guildford Grm. Sch 1859; Rector of East Woodhay 1884; *b.* 25 Dec. 1823, *m.* 7 Jan. 1852, Jane Augusta Edmonds, yst. dau. of Rev. Richard Edmonds, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1887, leaving issue.

The 6th son,

CHARLES ANTHONY MERRIMAN, M.R.C.S., of Heath House, Knutsford, Cheshire, educ. Winchester, *b.* 28 June, 1814; *m.* 30 Sept. 1840, Catherine (*d.* 7 Dec. 1906), dau. of John Langshaw, and *d.* 30 March, 1870, having had issue,

1. Charles Victor (Rev.), hon. Canon of Manchester 1907, educ. Christ's Hosp. and Queen's Coll. Camb (M.A. 1877), Rector of St. Mary's Hulme 1886–1925, and Rural Dean 1898–1921, *b.* 16 June, 1841; *m.* 14 July, 1880, Harriet (*d.* 18 Jan. 1928), dau. of Henry Trew, Colonial Sec. and Collector of Customs, St. Kitts, B.W.I., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1931, having had issue,

1 ● Clement Victor, of Southern Acres, White River, Eastern Transvaal, *b.* Feb. 1885; *m.* 1920, ● Winifred Sinclair, dau. of Dr. Dukes, formerly School Physician at Rugby, and has issue,

(1) ● Geoffrey Xavier.
(1) ● Joan.
(2) ● Cecil Penelope.

2. Charles Henry, served in World War I, *b.* 1893; *k.* in action in France, 9 April, 1917.

1 ● Katherine Violet Sarle, R.R.C., served in World War I, sometime Matron, Royal Hosp. Sch. Holbrook, Suffolk, and other hosps.; *b.* 8 May, 1881.

2. Ethel Mary, *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *d.* 19 March, 1930.

3 ● Frances Eileen, *b.* 22 March, 1888.

2. George Langshaw, educ. Sandbach Grm. Sch., *b.* 2 May, 1846; *m.* 22 Feb. 1887, ● Emma Florence (*Tremadoc, Reigate, Surrey*), widow of Lionel Albert Vaillant, and dau. of Lorenzo George Dundas, of Clobeman Hall, Ferns, co. Wexford, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1922, leaving issue,

1 ● Reginald Dundas, D.S.C., Capt. R.I.N. (ret.), served in World War I (prisoner at Kut, Aug. 1916), and in World War II; educ. Stubbington and H.M.S. *Conway*, *b.* 30 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1923, ● Louise Haviland.

2 ● George Victor, educ. Stubbington and Lancing, *b.* 10 March, 1895; *m.* 1919, ● Jessie Edith Frost, and has issue,

(1) ● John Langshaw, *b.* 1920.
(2) ● Harold Victor Bran, *b.* 1929.
(1) ● Cynthia Pauline Beryl, *b.* 1923.
(2) ● Daphne Noel, *b.* 1926.

1 ● Mona Langshaw, *b.* 6 June, 1889.

2. Florence Kathleen, *b.* 1 Aug. 1890; *m.* 5 April, 1910, Rev. Edward Rhys Jones, Vicar of St. Luke's, Reigate, 1900, Rector of Mottingham, 1909, Vicar of Amesbury 1919–25, and *d.* 1942. He *d.* 1946.

3. John Henry, Dep. Commr. of Salt Revenue, Madras (1885), educ. Guildford Grm. Sch., *b.* 29 Dec. 1847; *m.* 29 May, 1879, Florence (*d.* 23 May, 1909), dau. of Major Horatio Edenborough, of Chobham, Surrey, and *d.* 2 June, 1920, leaving issue,

1. John Langshaw, I.C.S., Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa, educ. Marlborough, Worcester Coll. Oxford (B.A.), and Univ. Coll. London, *b.* 26 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1919, ● Ida Pettit and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1940.

2 ● Frank Leopold, educ. Haileybury, *b.* 26 July, 1889.

4. Nathaniel, of Beacon House, Bromborough, co. Chester, educ. Guildford Grm. Sch., *b.* 13 March, 1851; *m.* 15 Oct. 1879, Eliza Louisa (*d.* 28 Jan. 1948), dau. of Alfred Senior Merry, of Brynhen log, Sketty, Glamorgan, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1912, having had issue,

● Nathaniel Alfred, educ. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 28 March, 1892; *m.* 1923, ● Mabel, dau. of R. S. Lake.

Katherine Ada Eliza, *b.* 21 Aug. 1884; is *dec.*

5. FRANK, of whom presently.

6. William Semple, M.R.C.S., of Heath House, Knutsford, educ. Guildford Grm. Sch., *b.* 2 April, 1854; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1894.

1. Sarah Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1842; *m.* 10 Jan. 1884, William Ormsby Pooley, J.P., of The Mount, Knutsford, and *d.s.p.* 1920.

2. Katherine Jane, *b.* 31 Aug. 1849; *m.* 23 July, 1872, Howell Thornthwaite Pattisson, of Heath House, Knutsford, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1881, having had issue. He *d.* 17 July, 1892.

3 ● Julia, *b.* 6 Nov. 1855.

4 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June, 1857; *m.* 7 Jan. 1886, Most Rev. Charles Owen Leaver Riley, Bishop (1894) and Archbishop of Perth, W. Australia 1914–29, Chap.-Gen. to Commonwealth Forces 1914–19, and had issue.

The 5th son,

FRANK MERRIMAN, of Church House, Knutsford, co. Chester, educ. Sandbach Grm. Sch., *b.* 18 July, 1852; *m.* 8 July, 1879, Mariquita (*d.* 15 Aug. 1930), dau. of John Pringle Boyd (whose grandfather's grandfather was Robert Boyd (1676–1749) of Dykehead), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,

1. FRANK BOYD (Sir), P.C., O.B.E., created a Baron 1941.

2. Gordon Holland, Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I, educ. Winchester and R.M.A., *b.* 10 Dec. 1884; *k.* in action near Ypres, 12 May, 1915.

3 ● Claud Anthony, educ. Winchester and H.M.S. *Britannia*, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II: Bursar of Winchester Coll., from 1938; has Order of the Star of Roumania (*Meadowlawn, Longparish, Andover, Hants*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1889; *m.* 9 Aug. 1928, ● Alice Joyce, 3rd dau. of John Francis Gaskell, and has issue,

● Anthony Gordon, educ. Winchester: *b.* 13 Nov. 1931.

● Ann, educ. Sherborne; *b.* 10 Aug. 1929.

1 ● Janet Boyd, *b.* 1 Dec. 1882; *m.* 30 June, 1903, Major Eric Crossley, O.B.E., Tadmarton House, nr. Banbury, Oxford (*see* CROSSLEY, Bt.), and has issue.

2 ● Marian Boyd (*Nindfield, Overbury, Tewkesbury*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1886; *m.* 15 Nov 1913, her 2nd cousin, Nathaniel James Merriman Barry, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in German E. Africa, Oct. 1917.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1941.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron cottised sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. as many crescents of the field *Crest*—A serpent nowed therefrom issuant a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or the hand grasping a short sword also ppr. pommel and hilt gold. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Welsh Corgi and on the sinister side a Springer Spaniel both ppr. *Motto*—Terar dum prosim.

Residence—Ridgebourne, Kington, co. Hereford. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative and Savile.

MERRIVALE.



The Baron Merrivale (Edward Duke, O.B.E.), of Walkhampton, co. Devon; educ. Dulwich Coll. and Neuchâtel; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1908; Capt. late Devonshire Regt., served in S. African War 1900–02, and in World War I 1914–19; Sec. to Pres. of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Div. of High Court of Justice 1919–33; J.P. for Devon, Dep. Chm. of Devon Quarter Sessions 1947; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 22 May, 1883; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron; *m.* 1stly, 1912 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Odette, dau. of Edmond Roger, of Paris, and has issue,

† JACK HENRY EDMOND, educ. Dulwich Coll., late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II (*Villa Ettedo, Pyla-sur-mer, Gironde, France*), *b.* 27 Jan. 1917; *m.* 30 Sept. 1939, ● Colette Wise, of Archacon, France, and has issue,

† Derek John Philip, *b.* 16 March, 1948.

● Elizabeth, Anne-Marie Violet, *b.* 28 May, 1940.

● Elizabeth Suzanne, *b.* 27 Aug. 1921; *m.* 22 Oct. 1942, Capt. Jean Pompei, French Air Force (90, *Avenue Raymond Poincaré, Paris* XVI), son of Louis Pompei, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1939, ● Meta Therese Amelia, dau. of Joseph Herman Wolczon, of Danzig.

Lineage—WILLIAM EDWARD DUKE, of Merrivale, S. Devon, granite merchant, *d.* 1898, leaving issue,

HENRY EDWARD DUKE, **1st Baron Merrivale**, P.C., K.C., M.P. for Plymouth 1900–6 and for Exeter 1910–18; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1885; Q.C. 1899, Bencher 1899, Treas. 1908 and again 1927; Vice-Treas. 1928; Recorder of Plymouth 1897–1900, of Devonport 1897–1914; Chm. of Devon Quarter Sessions 1927; received hon. Freedom of Plymouth 1924; Arbitrator by jt. appt. of G.W.R. Coy. and its employees under Rly. Conciliation Scheme 1907; Chm. of Royal Commission on Defence of Realm Losses 1915; Attorney-Gen. and mem. of Council of Duchy of Cornwall 1915; Ch. Sec. for Ireland 1916–18; Lord Justice of Appeal 1918–19, and Pres. of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Div. of High Court of Justice 1919–33. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 June, 1915, and of Ireland 11 Aug. 1916; created a Knight 11 May, 1918, and raised to the Peerage as Baron MERRIVALE *of Walkhampton, co. Devon*, 19 Jan. 1925; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1876, Sarah (*d.* 1914), dau. of late John Shorland, of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

EDWARD, **2nd** and present Baron.

● Violet (*Uphill, Ivybridge, S. Devon*), *m.* 1stly, 1912, Major Frederick John Stockham Davis, Devonshire Regt. He *d.* on active service, 4 Nov. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 1922, Rev. Marcus Ethelbert Atlay, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral. He *d.* 30 July, 1934. His Lordship *d.* 20 May, 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1925.

Arms—Arg, an anchor fouled sa., between three chaplets, all within a bordure engrailed az. *Crest*—Issuant from a chaplet fessewise arg., a demi-griffin holding between the claws a fasces erect or. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin or, the dexter gorged with a chain sa., pendent therefrom an escutcheon arg. charged with a saltire vert between four castles sa.; and the sinister gorged with a like chain, suspended therefrom an escutcheon per pale gu. and sa charged with a triple-towered castle or. *Motto*—Gradatim vincimus.
Residence—" St. Briavels," 9, Belle Vue Road, Paignton, Devon.

MERSEY.



The Viscount Mersey (Charles Clive Bigham, P.C., C.M.G., C.B.E.), and Baron Mersey, both of Toxteth, co. Lancaster, D.L. and J.P. co. London, J.P. Sussex; a Dep. Speaker and Dep. Chm. of Cttees. House of Lords; Dir. Gas Light and Coke Co., Nat. Provident Institution, Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co., and other Cos.; Vice Pres. Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hosp. (Chm. 1935–46); Chm. Westminster (St. George's) Bench 1935–47; Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards; educ. at Eton and R.M.C.; served in H.M. Diplomatic Service 1896–1900, was British delegate in Thessaly 1897–8; Peking Expdn. 1900; Mil. Intelligence Dept. War Office 1901–4, Bd. of Trade and Sec. to Royal Commns. 1905–12; Bde. Major, Bde. of Guards 1914; Provost Marshal, Dardanelles, and Mil. Attaché, Egypt, 1915; G.S.O. (1st grade), cmdg. Mil. Mission at French War Office 1916–19; attached to Paris Peace Conf. 1919; a British Delegate, Burma Round Table Conf. 1931; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Crown of Italy, has Turkish, China and European War medals; created C.M.G. 1901 and C.B.E. (mil.) 1919; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 26 June 1946; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1929; *m.* 1 June, 1904, ●Mary Gertrude, J.P., 2nd dau. of late Horace Alfred Damer Seymour, K.C.B. (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and has issue,

1 † EDWARD CLIVE, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1927); served in World War II 1940–45, as Capt. Irish Guards, mem. Paddington Borough Council 1945–48 (*Bowood Calne, Wilts*; *Brooks's and Pratts' Clubs*), *b.* 5 June, 1906; *m.* 24 July, 1933, ●Lady Katherine Evelyn Constance Petty-FitzMaurice, now BARONESS NAIRNE, in her own right (*see that title*), elder dau. of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, and has issue,
1 † Richard Maurice Clive, *Master of Nairne*, *b.* 8 July, 1934.
2 † David Edward Hugh, *b.* 14 April, 1938.
3 † Andrew Charles, *b.* 26 June, 1941.
2 † Roger Claud, educ. Eton and R.M.A., Major R.A. (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1908.
3 † Ralph John, educ. Eton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1913.
1 ● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 17 April, 1905; *m.* 5 Dec. 1929, 2nd Baron Ponsonby of Shulbrede, and has issue.

Lineage—ANDREW BIGHAM, a grazier in co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1742, came of a family originally settled on the Templetown estate in co. Antrim. His son,

SAMUEL BIGHAM, cloth manufacturer in Wigan, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1777; *m.* 15 June, 1813, as his 2nd wife, Catherine (*d.* 1854), dau. of John Hughes, of Chester. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1830, leaving a son,

JOHN BIGHAM, merchant and shipowner in Liverpool, mem. of the City Council and of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, *b.* 5 April, 1814; *m.* 16 Oct. 1834, Helen (*d.* 12 Aug. 1904), dau. of John East, of Liverpool, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1880, having had issue,
1. Henry, of New York, *b* 29 July, 1835; *m.* 4 Feb. 1871, Helen (*d.* 1914), dau. of John Numan, and *d.* 4 July, 1873, leaving issue (now *ext.*)
2. JOHN CHARLES, created VISCOUNT MERSEY.
1. Catherine, *d.* young
2. Agnes Maria, *b.* 3 July, 1842; *m.* 10 Sept. 1868, Thomas Brough, of Liverpool, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1892.
The 2nd son,

JOHN CHARLES, **1st Viscount Mersey**, P.C., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1870; Q.C. 1883; M.P for Exchange Div. Liverpool 1895–97; Justice of the High Court 1897–1909; a Royal Commr. for the revision of Martial Law Sentences in S. Africa 1902 and for the Civil Service 1914; Pres. of the Railway and Canal Commn. 1904–7; Pres. of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Div. 1909–10; Wreck Commr. of the United Kingdom 1912–14, created a Knight Bachelor 1897, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1909, raised to the Peerage as BARON MERSEY *of Toxteth, co. Lancaster*, 16 March, 1910, and advanced to be VISCOUNT MERSEY, 22 Jan. 1916. He was *b.* 3 Aug. 1840; *m.* 17 Aug. 1871, Georgina Sarah (*d.* 9 Jan. 1925), dau. of John Rogers, of Liverpool, and had issue,
1. CHARLES CLIVE, **2nd** and present Viscount.
2. John Trevor Buckley, *b.* 27 Nov. 1873; *d.* 23 Jan. 1875.
3 † Frank Trevor Roger (Hon. Sir), K.B.E. (1920), C.B. (1919), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1901; Chief Constable of Metropolitan Police 1909–14, Assist. Commr. 1914–31, and Dep. Commr. 1931–34, J.P. co. London (3, *Durham Place, S.W.3*; *Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 22 May, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1901, Frances Leonora (*d.* 10 Jan. 1927), 2nd dau. of John Leonard Tomlin, of Richmond, co. York, and has issue,
1 ● Veronica Beatrice Mary (*Ballycar, Waterford, Eire*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1905; *m.* 21 Sept. 1935, James Carew O'Gorman Anderson, son of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Francis Anderson, of Ballydavid, co. Waterford, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1946.
2 ● Celia Hermione Margaret, *b.* 9 Aug. 1909.
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1931, ●Edith Ellen, O.B.E. (1926), dau. of Lt.-Col. David Drysdale
His Lordship *d.* 3 Sept. 1929, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.
Creations—Mersey, B. (U.K.), 16 March, 1910; Mersey, V. (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1916.
Arms—Per bend dancettée az. and or, a bend invected between three crosses patée in chief and as many horseshoes in base, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A horse per pale or and sa., charged on the body with three horseshoes fesseways counterchanged, and resting the dexter foreleg on a cross patée gu. *Supporters*—On either side a mermaid ppr. crowned with a naval crown gu., that to the dexter supporting with the exterior hand an anchor or, and that to the sinister an oar arg. *Motto*—J'avance.
Seat—Bignor Park, Pulborough, Sussex. *Town Residence* 22, Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak Royal Automobile.

MERTHYR.



The Baron Merthyr (Sir William Brereton Couchman Lewis, T.D.), of Senghenydd, co. Glamorgan, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P., co. Pembroke, educ. Eton and

Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1923; M.A. 1926), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1927, late Major Pembroke Heavy Regt., R.A. (T.A.), T.D., served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner); O.St.J., mem. of Royal Commn. on Local Govt. on Tyneside 1936; Dep.-Chm. Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions; mem. of Departmental Cttee. on Justices' Clerks 1938; Chm. Departmental Cttee. on Royal Flock Acts 1939; Pres. Royal Forestry Soc. of England and Wales 1948; mem. of Royal Commn. on Justices of the Peace 1948; *b.* 7 Jan. 1901; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1932; *m.* 10 Nov. 1932, ●Violet, yst. dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt., C.B., C.M.G., of Bush, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

1 † Trevor Oswin, *b.* 29 Nov. 1935.
2 † Peter Herbert, *b.* 25 March, 1937.
3 † John Frederick, *b.* 30 Dec. 1938.
4 † Robin William, *b.* 7 Feb. 1941.
5 † Antony Thomas, *b.* 4 June, 1947.

Lineage—Thomas William Lewis, of Cwm Taf, Vaynor, co. Brecon, afterwards of Merthyr Tydfil, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1765; *m.* 19 Dec. 1789, Gwenllian Llywelyn (*bur.* 1843), and *d.* Jan. 1828, having had, with other issue,

William Thomas Lewis, of Merthyr Tydfil, *b.* 1792; *m.* 22 April, 1817, Margaret (*d.* 6 Feb 1854), dau. of John Thomas, of The Wern, Llanybyther, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* Dec. 1836, having had, with other issue,

Thomas William Lewis, of Abercanaid House, Merthyr Tydfil, *b.* 20 March, 1818; *m.* 14 Oct. 1834, Mary Anne (*d.* 18 May, 1887), dau. of Watkin John (by Catherine his wife), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1900, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

William Thomas, **1st Baron Merthyr,** G.C.V.O., J.P. cos. Glamorgan, Pembroke, Brecon and Monmouth; D.L. co. Glamorgan; High Sheriff co. Brecon (1884); a K.G.St.J.; Pres. Inst. of Mining Engrs, of the Mining Assocn. of G.B., and of the S. Wales Inst. of Engrs.; vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Inst., and of the Instn. of Mech. Engrs.; mem. of Council of Instn. of Civil Engrs.; founder and for many years Chm. Monmouthshire and S. Wales Coal Assocn., of the S. Wales Sliding Scale Cttee., and of S. Wales Miners' Provident Fund, *b.* 5 Aug. 1837, created a Knight 16 Dec. 1885, a Baronet 15 Feb. 1896, and Baron Merthyr, *of Senghenydd, co. Glamorgan,* 24 June, 1911. His Lordship *m.* 1 March, 1864, Anne (*d* 2 Oct. 1902), eldest dau of William Rees, of Llettyshenkin, Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

1. Herbert Clark, **2nd** Baron.
2. Trevor Gwyn Elliot, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 Jan. 1871; *m.* 21 Nov. 1903, ●Sara Winston (20, *Basil Mansions, Basil Street, S.W.*3), only child of late C. C. Scales, of Kentucky, U.S.A., and *d.* 19 April, 1921.

1●Katharine Mary (*The Gables, Brecon, S. Wales*), *m.* 18 Jan. 1899, Most Rev. Charles Alfred Howell Green, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Wales and 74th Bishop of Bangor. He *d.* 7 May, 1944.

2●Annie Lucy, 3●Lilian Tydfil. (*The Hill, Abergavenny*).

4. Gwendolen Halliburton, *d. umm.* 1 Jan. 1944.

5●Marie Spencer (*The Hill, Abergavenny*), *m.* 2 June, 1898, Lt.-Col. William Forrest, D.S.O., late 3rd Bn. Welsh Regt., of Greenwood, St. Fagan's, Cardiff, and has had issue. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1921.

6●Margaret Menelaus, *m.* 18 Sept. 1901, William Francis Parry de Winton, of Slwch House, Brecon, S. Wales (twice Mayor of Brecon), and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1914, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Herbert Clark, **2nd Baron Merthyr,** J.P., D.L. co. Pembroke, High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1907, and co. Radnor 1914, educ. Clifton Coll., civil and mining engineer, *b.* 3 July, 1866; *m.* 5 Oct. 1890, Elizabeth Anna (*d.* 10 May, 1925), elder dau. of Major-Gen. Richard Short Couchman, Madras S.C., and by her had issue,

William Brereton Couchman, **3rd** and present Baron.

●Anne Elizabeth Mary Llywelyn, *b.* 17 April, 1902; *m.* 1 April, 1941, Brig. Arthur George Hewson, M.C., R.A. (*Attyflyn, Patrickswell, co. Limerick*), 2nd son of George Hewson, D.L., of Dromahaire, co. Leitrim, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 20 March, 1932, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet, 15 Feb. 1896. Baron, 24 June, 1911.

Arms—Sa. a lion rampant arg. over all a fesse or charged with three bees volant ppr. *Crest*—An eagle displayed az., charged on the breast with a bee volant or, and holding in the beak a roll of paper arg. *Supporters*—On either side a lion rampant sa. charged on the shoulder with a bezant thereon a bee volant ppr. *Mottoes*—1. Gwna a ddylit doed a ddel; 2. Hirbarhad.

Seat—Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, co. Pembroke. *Club*—Lansdowne.

MESTON.



The Baron Meston (Dougall Meston) of Agra, and of Dunottar, co. Kincardine; educ. Charterhouse and R.M.A.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1924; Capt. R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, in Afghan War 1919, and in Waziristan 1919–20; hon. mem. I.A.A.S.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1943; *m.* 12 July, 1947, ●Diana Mary Came, only dau. of Capt. O. S. Doll, of 16, Upper Cheyne Row, Chelsea.

Lineage—James Scorgie. **1st Baron Meston,** K.C.S.I., K.G.St.J., hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Edin., hon. M.D. Zürich; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L; received freedom of Cities of London (1917), Manchester (1917), and Aberdeen (1935).

His Lordship was the son of James Meston, of Aberdeen; educ. King's Coll. Aberdeen, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; entered the I.C.S. 1883, and was Fin. Sec. to Govt., United Provinces 1899–1903, adviser to Govts. of Cape Colony and Transvaal on C.S. Reform 1904–6, temporary Finance Mem. of Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1908, mem. of Imperial Legislative Council 1909, Sec. to Finance Dept., Govt. of India 1906–12, Lt.-Gov. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 1912–18, a representative for India, Imperial War Cabinet and Conf. 1917; financial member of Council of Gov.-Gen. 1918–19, hon. Fell. of Univ. Coll. London, and Chancellor of Aberdeen Univ. 1928–43; Vice-Chm. of Supervisory Commn., League of Nations, Geneva. He was made C.S.I. 1908, K.C.S.I. 1911, received the V.D. 1914, and by letters patent 29 Nov. 1919, was raised to the Peerage by the title of Baron Meston, *of Agra and of Dunottar, co. Kincardine.* He was *b.* 12 June, 1865; *m.* 10 Dec. 1891, Jeanie, C.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 23 Dec. 1946), only dau. of James McDonald, and had issue,

Dougall, **2nd** and present Baron.

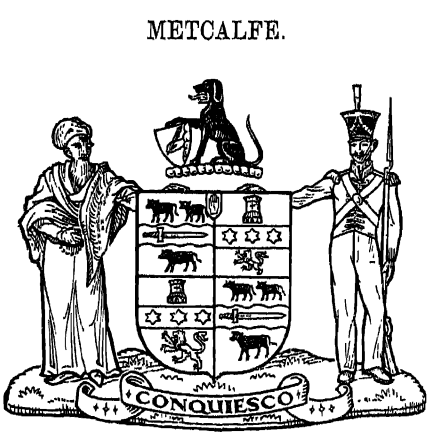
He *d.* 7 Oct. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 20 Nov. 1919.

Arms—Arg., a palm-tree eradicated ppr., on a chief azure an eastern crown between two thistles slipped and leaved or. *Crest*—An angel ppr. holding in the dexter hand a crown as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, a demoiselle crane ppr.; sinister, a stag also ppr., charged on the shoulder with a saltire arg. *Motto*—In Deo fides.

Residences—Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berkshire; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Reform

METCALFE.



Sir Theophilus John Massie Metcalfe, 7th Bt., of Chilton, co. Berks, educ. Eton, M.R.A.C., Burma C.S. (ret. 1921);

b. 19 June, 1866; *s.* his cousin 1928; *m.* 29 Jan. 1925, ●Evna Vyvienne Celia (Suzanne), dau. of William Marcus Wright, of Wellington, New Zealand.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Metcalfe, 1st Bt., (son of Thomas Metcalfe, an offr. in the Army, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Rev. John Williams, and grandson of Theophilus Metcalfe, who settled in Ireland *ca* 1690), having served in a military capacity in the East Indies, became a Dir. of the H.E.I.C., and was created a Baronet 21 Dec. 1802. He was *b.* 8 Jan. 1745; *m.* 18 April, 1782, Susannah Sophia (*d.* 10 Sept. 1815), widow of Major Smith, and dau. of John Debonnaire, and had issue,

1. THEOPHILUS JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. CHARLES THEOPHILUS (Sir), **3rd** Bt., created *Baron Metcalfe.*
3. THOMAS THEOPHILUS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
4. Henry Theophilus, *b.* 12 Feb. 1796; *d.* Aug. 1804.
1. Emily Theophila, *m.* 22 June, 1812, Henry Flower, Viscount Ashbrook, and *d.* 9 April, 1885, aged 94.
2. Georgiana Theophila, *m.* 19 Nov. 1822, Rev. Thomas Scott Smyth, of St. Austell, Cornwall, and *d.* his widow 5 Feb. 1864, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Theophilus John Metcalfe, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 Sept. 1783; *m.* 1 March, 1804, Selina Sophia (*d.* 30 Oct. 1809), dau. of Thomas Russell, and niece of Sir Henry Russell, Bt., and had a dau.,

Eliza Debonnaire, *m.* 8 June, 1826, Sir Peter Hesketh, 1st Bt., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1833.

Sir Theophilus, who was Pres. of the Select Cttee. at Canton, *d.s.p.m.* 15 Aug. 1822, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, 3rd Bt., Baron Metcalfe,** G.C.B.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; for some time mem. of the Supreme Council of Bengal, Gov. of Agra, and Resident at Hyderabad. He was subsequently Gov.-Gen. of Canada, and was created a Peer, as *Baron Metcalfe,* in Jan. 1845, but *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1846, when the Peerage expired, while the Baronetcy devolved on his next brother,

Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, 4th Bt., E.I.C.S., agent to Gov.-Gen. of India at the Court of Delhi; *b.* 2 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1815, Grace (*d.* 14 April, 1824), eldest dau. of Alexander Clarke, of Ruthven, Scotland, and had issue, two sons, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1826, Félicité Anne (*d.* 26 Sept. 1842), eldest dau. of J. Browne, of the Bengal Medical Bd., and by her had issue,

3. THEOPHILUS JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. Charles Theophilus, C.S.I., B.C.S., *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1857, Ellen Georgiana Babington (*d.* 1878), 2nd dau. of Rev. Benjamin Peile, of Hatfield, and had issue,
   1. THEOPHILUS JOHN MASSIE (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
   2. Francis Brian Theophilus, *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *d.* 19 July, 1929.
   1. Ellen Theophila, *m.* 12 Feb. 1883, William Robert Bright, C.S.I., B.C.S., eldest son of Gen. Sir Robert O. Bright, G.C.B., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1930. He *d.* 11 May, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*).
   2●Ethel Theophila, *m.* 1888, Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, K.C.I.E., and has issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1937.
   3. Florence Adela, *m.* 26 Dec. 1883, Lt.-Col. Albert Dallas Enriquez, I.A., and *d.* 1899, leaving issue.
   4. Nina Theophila, *m.* 11 Dec. 1882, Major-Gen. Kenneth Stewart Davison, C.B., I.A., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1934.

Mr. Metcalfe *m.* 2ndly, 1883, Esther (*d.* 31 Oct. 1904), dau. of W. Eddis, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1892, having by her had issue,

3. Eric Debonnaire Theophilus, O.B.E., M.C., Lt.-Col. I.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 2 March, 1889; *m.* 8 Feb. 1915, ●Winifred Crampton, 3rd dau. of E. Nield Shackle, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,
   ✝THEOPHILUS JOHN, *heir presumptive, b.* 15 Oct. 1916.
   ●Peggy Theophila, *b.* 29 Sept. 1920.
5●Félicité Esther Theophila, *m.* 5 Feb. 1916, Charles Robert Bathurst, M.A. Camb, son of Rev. William Addington Bathurst, M.A. (*see* BLEDISLOE, V.), and has issue.
1. Emily Anne Theophila, *m.* 6 March, 1850, Sir Edward Clive Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.C.S., and *d.* 6 March, 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 1884.
2. Georgiana Charlotte Theophila, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Sir Edward Fitzgerald Campbell, Bt., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1872. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1882, leaving issue.
3. Eliza Theophila Debonnaire, *m.* 26 June, 1860, Major Daniel Peploe Peploe, of Garnstone Castle, co. Hereford, and *d.* 15 May, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Nov. 1887.
4. Sophia Selena Theophila, *d.* Oct. 1841.

Sir Thomas Theophilus *d.* 3 Nov. 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Theophilus John Metcalfe, 5th Bt., C.B., B.C.S.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1851, Charlotte (*d.* at Simla, 26 Sept. 1853), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Low, K.C.B., mem. of the Council of Madras Establishment, and had issue,

CHARLES HERBERT THEOPHILUS (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir Theophilus *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1876, Katharine (*d.* 7 Dec. 1911), dau. of James Whitshed Hawkins Dempster, of Dunnichen, co. Forfar, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1883, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Herbert Theophilus Metcalfe, 6th Bt., M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, M.I.C.E., *b.* 8 Sept. 1853; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1928, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—21 Dec. 1802.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, wavy, gu., between three calves, two and one, sa., a sword, fesseways, the point to the sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt or, for METCALFE; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, gu. and az., on a fesse between a castle in chief and a lion rampant in base or, three mullets of six points, of the first, for DEBONNAIRE. *Crest*—A talbot sejant, sa., the dexter forepaw supporting an escutcheon or, charged with a hand issuant from clouds on the sinister side, and holding a pen, all ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Moonshee of Bengal habited ppr., and on the sinister a soldier of the Bengal Native Infantry equipped and armed, also ppr. *Motto*—Conquiesco.

Club—Royal Automobile.

METHUEN.



The Baron Methuen (Paul Ayshford Methuen), of Corsham, Wilts., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914), N.D.A. 1920, late Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), served in France in World War I, and in World War II 1940–45, as Staff Capt. London Dist., and Monuments and Fine Arts Offr., a Trustee of the Nat. Gallery 1938–45, and of the Tate Gallery 1940–45; a painter, mem. N.E.A.C., and A.R.W.S.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1886; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1932; *m.* 6 July, 1915, ●Eleanor (Norah), dau. of late W. J. Hennessy, of Rudgwick, Sussex.

Lineage—The ancient family of METHUEN, or METHVEN, is stated to have taken its name from the Barony of Methven, in co. Perth.

THE REV. PAUL METHUEN, Preb. of Wells, was the son of John Methuen, or Methven, who fled from Scotland in consequence of the part he had taken in promoting the Reformation. He *m.* Ann Rogers, of Cannington, Somerset, and *d.* 1606, having had a son.

REV. ANTHONY METHUEN, Canon of Lichfield, Vicar of Frome Selwood, and Rector of Lamyat, co. Somerset, M.A., B.D. Oxford, *b.* 1575; *m.* Jean, dau. and heiress of Thomas Taylor, of Bristol, and *d.* 6 July, 1640 (will dated 12 April, proved 12 Aug. 1640), having had issue,

1. PAUL, his heir.
2. Anthony (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Canon of Wells, and Rector of Lamyat, *b.* 1601, left issue.
3. Francis.

The eldest son,

PAUL METHUEN of Bradford and Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Ashe, of Freshford, Somerset, and *d.* 1667, having had, with other issue (who *d.s.p.*),

1. JOHN, P.C., M.P., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, ancestor in the female line of METHUEN, Bt. (*ext.*); matriculated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1665; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1674, apptd. a Master in Chancery 1685; M.P. for Devizes 1690–1705, Envoy to Portugal 1691 and 1702, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1697–1702, Amb. Extraor. to Portugal 1703, in which year he concluded the commercial treaty called the Methuen Treaty; *b. ca.* 1650, *m.* by licence, 16 Feb. 1671–2, Mary, dau. of Seacole Chivers, of Comerford, Wilts, and *d.* at Lisbon 13 July, 1706, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey 17 Sept. 1708. He had, with other issue who *d.* young or *unm.*, a son and a dau. His son, Sir Paul Methuen, P.C., K.B., *b.* 1672, entered Diplomatic Service 1690; envoy to Portugal 1697–1705, Min. at Turin 1705, Amb. to Portugal 1706–8, Lord of the Admiralty 1709, and of the Treasury 1714–17, Amb. to Spain and Morocco 1714, P.C. 1714, Secretary of State 1716, Comptroller of the Household 1720 and Treasurer 1725–30; made a Knight of the Bath 27 May, 1725; was M.P. for Devizes 1708–10, and for Brackley 1713–47. He *d. unm.* 11 April, 1757, and *bur.* in Westminster Abbey. The town of Methuen in the U.S.A. was so named to commemorate him.
2. ANTHONY, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

ANTHONY METHUEN, of Bradford, *m.* Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Moore, of Spargrove, Somerset, and Elizabeth, his wife, eld. dau. of Sir John Bampfield, Bt., of Poltimore and *d.* 1717, leaving an only son,

THOMAS METHUEN, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Isaac Selfe, of Benacre, Wilts, by Penelope, his wife, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, by Lady Penelope Leke, his wife, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron Deincourt (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). By this marriage the representation of Charles, 2nd Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, and the co-heirship of Francis, Earl of Scarsdale, has devolved on the present Lord Methuen. Mr. Methuen *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

PAUL METHUEN, of Corsham, M.P. for Warwick, and for Great Bedwin, *m.* Christian (*d.* 1779), dau. and co-heir of Sir George Cobb, 3rd and last Bt. of Adderbury (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue,

1. PAUL, his heir.
2. Thomas, *d.* 1774.
1. Christian, *m.* 15 May, 1755, 2nd Lord Boston, and *d.* 9 May, 1832. He *d.* 23 March, 1825, leaving issue.

Mr. Methuen *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

PAUL COBB METHUEN, of Corsham, sometime M.P. for Great Bedwin, *b.* 15 June, 1752; *m.* 20 April, 1776, Matilda (*d.* 6 Dec. 1826), dau. of Sir Thomas Gooch, 3rd Bt., of Benacre, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. PAUL, **1st** Baron.
2. Thomas Anthony (Rev.). Rector of All Cannings, Wilts; *b.* 23 May, 1781; *m.* 5 June, 1810, Eliza Maria (*d.* 16 April, 1835), eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Plumptre, and *d.* 15 June, 1869, leaving issue.
3. Charles Lucas, *d. umm.* 1826.
4. John Andrew (Rev.), *b.* 25 Aug. 1794; *m.* 25 June, 1822, Louisa (*d.* 18 May, 1871), dau. of John Fuller, of Neston Park (*see* FULLER, Bt.), and *d.s.p.s.* 19 June, 1869.
1. Matilda, *m.* 10 May, 1804, 3rd Baron Walsingham. Both were burnt to death in Harley Street, 26 April, 1831, *s.p.*
2. Gertrude, *m.* 11 April, 1815, Lord Edward O'Brien, Capt. R.N., brother of 3rd Marquess of Thormond, and *d.* 1 May, 1817, leaving issue (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.). He *d.* 9 March, 1824.
3. Catherine, *m.* 2 April, 1818, John Pemberton Plumptre, M.P., of Fredvile, Kent, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1886, aged 98. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1864, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Cecilia Penelope, *m.* 24 Aug. 1822, Hon. and Rev Francis J. Noel, and *d.* 27 June, 1885, aged 87, leaving issue (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.). He *d.* 30 July, 1854.

Mr. Methuen *d.* Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL METHUEN, **1st Baron Methuen,** of Corsham, who represented co. Wilts in several Parliaments, and was raised to the peerage, 13 July, 1838, as BARON METHUEN, *of Corsham, in the co. Wilts*; *b.* 21 June, 1779; *m.* 31 July, 1810, Jane Dorothea (*d.* 15 March, 1846), eldest dau. of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, 3rd Bt., M.P., and had issue,

1. Paul Mildmay, *b.* 31 Jan. 1814; *d. umm.* 16 July, 1837.
2. FREDERICK HENRY PAUL, **2nd** Baron.
3. St. John George Paul, *b.* 23 Nov. 1819; *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, Anne, (*d.* 1923), dau. of Preb. William Thomas Sergison, Rector of Slaugham, Sussex, and *d.* 17 June, 1899, having had issue,

1 ♦ St. John Frederick Charles (Rev.), educ. Sherborne and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1884), Rector of Vange, Essex, 1897–1930 (9, *Norbury Avenue, Thornton Heath, Surrey*), *b.* 27 July, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1892, Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Jan. 1933), dau. of Major-Gen. James Hyde Champion, and has had issue,

(1) St. John Arthur Paul, Can. F.A. 1st Contingent, *b.* 19 Nov. 1892; *k.* in action 20 July, 1918.
(2) ♦ Charles Leslie, M.G.C. 1919, R.A.F. 1922 (now F/Lt.), served in World War II; *b.* 4 March, 1901.

(1) ● Margaret Dorothea, *b.* 17 May, 1894.
(2) ● Kathleen Louisa Mildmay, *b.* 25 Aug. 1896.
(3) ● Frances Mary Hyde, *b.* 29 July, 1899.
(4) ● Beatrice Ethel Gertrude, *b.* 28 April, 1905.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1940, ● Millicent Emma Fosket, dau. of Samuel George Wittey, of The Abbey, Penzance, Cornwall.

1. Janette Catherine Kemeys, *d. umm.* 4 June, 1947.
2. Annie Mildmay, *d. umm.* 29 May, 1938.
3. Mary Georgiana, *m.* 10 Aug. 1893, Rev. Canon Leonard Hugh Evans, M.A., Rector of Smarden, Kent, son of Rev. H. Evans, Vicar of Scremerton, Berwick-on-Tweed, and *d.* Nov. 1945, having had issue.
4. Lucy Charlotte, *d.* 2 Oct. 1863.

1. Jane Matilda, *m.* 1 Dec. 1849, David Lewis, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1881. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1895.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Sept. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

FREDERICK HENRY PAUL, **2nd Baron Methuen,** A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA. Lord-in-Waiting 1880–85, and Feb.–July, 1886, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Wiltshire Regt., *b.* 23 Feb. 1818; *m.* 14 Oct. 1844, Anna Horatia Caroline (*d.* 3 March, 1899), only child of Rev. John Sanford, of Nynehead, and had, with other issue,

1. PAUL SANFORD, **3rd** Baron.
2. Frederick George Paul, *b.* 10 Dec. 1851; *d.* July, 1931.
1. Georgiana Horatia Sanford, *d.* 3 July, 1926.
2. Jane Charlotte, *m.* 18 Oct. 1870, Col. Hon. Richard Southwell Stapleton-Cotton, son of 2nd Viscount Combermere, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1925.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL SANFORD, **3rd Baron Methuen,** G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., J.P., Hon. LL.D. Malta, Field Marshal in the Army, Col. of the Scots Guards and hon. Col. of 3rd Bn. Wiltshire Regt., was Bde.-Major Home Dist. 1871–76, Asst. Mil. Sec. Ireland 1877, Mil. Attaché, Berlin, 1878–81, A.A.Q.M.G. Home Dist. 1881–84, D.A.G. S. Africa 1888–90, Major-Gen. Home Dist. 1892–97, Lt.-Gen. S. Africa 1899–1902, G.O.C. Eastern Cmd. 1904–8, G.O.C. in C. S. Africa 1908–12, and Gov. and C.-in-C. Malta 1915–19, Constable of the Tower 1920, K.G.St.J., Grand Offr. Order of Crown of Italy, Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France, served in Ashanti War 1873–74, Egyptian Expdn. 1882, Bechuanaland 1884–85, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897–98, and in S. African War 1899–1902, *b.* 1 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1878, Evelyn (*d.s.p.* 2 June 1879), dau. of Sir Frederick Bathurst, 3rd Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1884, Mary Ethel, C.B.E., (*d.* 11 May, 1941), dau. of William Ayshford, Sanford of Nynehead Court, and had issue,

1. PAUL AYSHFORD, **4th** and present Baron.
2 ♦ ANTHONY PAUL, educ. Wellington Coll., and New Coll. Oxford; late Capt. Scots Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), a chartered Architect; *heir presumptive*; (*Ivy House, Corsham, Wilts*), *b.* 26 June, 1891, *m.* 22 July, 1920, ● Grace, J.P. Wilts, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Durning Holt, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), and has had issue,

1. Anthony Richard Paul, *b.* 14 May, 1923; *d.* 8 Dec. 1934.
2 ♦ Anthony John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1925.
3 ♦ Robert Alexander Holt, *b.* 22 July, 1931.
1 ● Elizabeth Penelope, *b.* 4 July, 1928.

3 ♦ Laurence Paul METHUEN-CAMPBELL, educ. Camb. Univ., J.P. co. Argyll; a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Scots Guards (S.R.), A.D.C. to G.O.C. Malta 1918 (*Innischonain, Lock Awe, Argyll; Guards' Club and New Club, Edin.*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1898; has assumed the additional surname of CAMPBELL, after that of METHUEN; *m.* 23 Feb. 1927, ● Hon. Olive Douglas Campbell, only child of 4th Baron Blythswood, K.C.V.O. (now *ext.*), and has issue.

1 ♦ Christopher Paul Mansel Campbell, *b.* 23 March, 1928.
2 ♦ David Archibald James, *b.* 23 Aug. 1929.
1 ● Diana Evelyn Kitty Campbell, *b.* 25 July, 1932.
2 ● Daphne Mary Jean, *b.* 29 Sept. 1935.

1. Ethel Christian, *b.* 7 March, 1889; *m.* 15 May, 1915, Hon. Geoffrey William Algernon Howard, son of 9th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 26 April, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1935.
2 ● Ellen Seymour, *b.* 23 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1 Nov. 1924, Capt. Cyril Gwynne Sedley Barnes (*Burton Pynsent, Curry Rivel, Somerset*), son of Robert Barnes, of Harley Street, W.1., and has had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Oct. 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—13 July, 1838.

Arms—Arg. three wolves heads erased ppr., on the breast of an eagle with two heads displayed sa. *Supporters*—On either side two fiery lynxes reguardant ppr. collared having a line passing between their forelegs reflexed over their backs or. *Motto*—Virtus invidiæ scopus.

Seat—Corsham Court, Corsham, Wilts. *Town Residence*—6, Primrose Hill Studios, N.W.1. *Club*—Gargoyle.

MEXBOROUGH.



The Earl of Mexborough (John Raphael Wentworth Savile), Viscount Pollington, and Baron Pollington, of Longford, in Ireland, educ. Downside and Pembroke Coll. Camb (B.A. 1930, M.A. 1938), J.P., W.R. and N.R. Yorks, Capt. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II, A.D.C. to Gov. of Bihar 1944–5, *b.* 11 Oct. 1906; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1945; *m.* 23 July, 1930, ● Josephine Bertha Emily, dau. of Andrew Mansel Talbot Fletcher, of Saltoun (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN CHRISTOPHER GEORGE, *Viscount Pollington*, *b.* 16 May, 1931.
2 ♦ Charles Anthony, *b.* 28 June, 1934.
1 ● Anne Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Sept. 1938.

Lineage—HENRY SAVILE, of Thornhill, yst. son of Sir John Savile, of Elland, co. York, living *temp.* RICHARD II, and grandson of Sir John Savile, of Savile Hall, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Simon Thornhill, of Thornhill, and had issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), of Thornhill, M.P. co. York, *temp.* HENRY IV, ancestor of the Saviles, Marquesses of Halifax (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
2. HENRY, of whom we treat.
1. Jennett.

The yr. son,

HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, *m. ca.* 4 HENRY IV (1403), Helen, dau. and heiress of Thomas Copley, of Copley, co. York, and had issue,

1. John, of Copley, ancestor of SAVILE, Bt., of Copley.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. Nicholas, ancestor of SAVILE of Blathroyd, of the Bank, co. York.

The second son,

THOMAS SAVILE, of Hullinedge, Elland, co. York, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Stansfield, and had, with other issue, a fourth son,

NICHOLAS SAVILE, of Newhall, co. York, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Wilkinson, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, ancestor of SAVILE, of Welburne.

The elder son,

JOHN SAVILE, of Newhall, *m.* Margery, dau. of John Gleadhill, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. Nicholas, *m.* Jennet, dau. of Thomas Foxcroft, and had issue.
2. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Trigot, of South Kirby.
3. HENRY, of whom presently.
4. Thomas, *m.* Jennett, dau. of Nicholas Boothroyd, and was ancestor of SAVILE of Watergate.

The third son,

HENRY SAVILE, of Bradley Hall, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ramsden, of Elland, co. York, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. Henry (Sir), M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, Provost of Eton Coll. 1596, *b.* 30 Nov. 1549; *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Daere, of

Chesham, Hunts, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1621–2, leaving a dau. and heiress,
Elizabeth, *m.* 1613, Sir John Sedley, 2nd Bt., of Aylesford, Kent.
3. Thomas, M.A. Oxford, Fell. of Merton Coll. 1580, Proctor of the Univ. 1592, *d. unm.*; *bur.* 12 Jan. 1592–3.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, of Bradley Hall, co. York, M.P. for Newton 1572–83, one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1598–1606, *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Richard Garth, of Morden, Surrey, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.
1. Jane, *m.* Sir Henry Goodrich, of Ribston, co. York.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Jackson, of Hickleton, co. York.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Tempest, of Bowling, and dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Elmshall, co. York, and by her had issue,

2. JOHN, *s.* his half-brother.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Dorothy, widow of Sir Paul Widmerpool, and of Sir Martin Frobisher, and dau of 1st Baron Wentworth, and 4thly, Margery, widow of Sir Jerome Weston, and dau. of Ambrose Peake, Sir John *d.* 2 Feb 1606–7, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY SAVILE, Bt., of Methley, co. York, Knighted at the coronation of JAMES I, 22 July, 1603, and created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611, M.P. for Aldborough 1604–11, and for co. York 1629, *b.* 1579; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Dent, of London, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1634, Sir William Sheffield), had no surv. issue. Sir Henry *d.* 23 June, 1632, when the baronetcy became *extinct*. He was *s.* in his estates by his half-brother,

JOHN SAVILE, of Methley, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Robinson, of Ryther; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Garraway, Kt., Lord Mayor of London. By the latter he had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Ingleby, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1697, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Leonard Wastell.
3. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, April, 1657, Sir William Cholmley, 2nd Bt. of Whitby; 2ndly, 1665, Sir Nicholas Strode, of Chipsted House, Kent, and *d.* 1710.
4. Dorothy, *b.* 1 May, 1647; *m.* 15 Sept. 1663, John Clavering, eld. son of Sir James Clavering, 1st Bt., and had issue.

He *d.* 1651, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SAVILE, of Methley and Thrybergh, *b.* 1644; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter Tryon, of Harringworth, and Bulwich, co. Northampton, and had issue,

1. John, *m.* Mary (*d.* Nov. 1740), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Banks, Bt., of Aylesford, Kent, and *d.v.p.* 1717, having by her had issue, with two sons,
Elizabeth, who inherited Thrybergh, *m.* 30 April, 1726, Hon. John Finch (*see* AYLESFORD, E.). (Her son, Savile Finch, devised his estates to his wife, Judith, dau. of John Fullerton, and she bequeathed them to her nephew, John Fullerton, afterwards of Thrybergh).
2. CHARLES, of whom presently.
3. James, of Wakefield, left an only dau. and heiress,
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Joseph Leech.
4. Samuel, of Darrington, co. York, left an only dau. and heiress,
Sarah, *m.* William Sotherton.

1. Sarah, *m.* 12 April, 1692, Sir Thomas Slingsby, 4th Bt. of Scriven.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES SAVILE, of Methley, *b.* 1676; *m.* Aletheia (*d.* 24 June, 1759), dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Mellingson, of Felley Abbey, Nottingham, and *d.* 5 June, 1741, having by her had an only son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, **1st Earl of Mexborough**, K.B., M.P. for Heydon 1747–54, and for Shoreham 1761–8, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 8 Nov. 1753, as *Baron Pollington, of Longford*; and created *Viscount Pollington*, of Ferns, and EARL OF MEXBOROUGH, *of Lifford, co. Donegal*, 11 Feb. 1766. His Lordship *b.* Dec. 1719; *m* 20 Jan. 1760, Sarah, dau. of Francis Blake Delaval, and sister of 1st Lord Delaval (whose peerage became *extinct* 1808), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1780, Rev. Sandford Hardcastle, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1821) had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
2. Henry, *b.* 17 Sept. 1763; *d.* 1828.
3. Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1774; *m.* 27 Aug. 1803, Annabella Wilson, and *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1807.

The Earl *d.* 17 Feb. 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Mexborough**, M.P. co. Lincoln 1808–12, *b.* 8 April, 1761; *m.* 30 Sept. 1782, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 June, 1821), only dau. and heiress of Henry Stephenson, of East Burnham, co. Buckingham, and of Cox Lodge, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, **3rd** Earl.
Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1807, 4th Baron Monson; 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1816, 3rd Earl of Warwick. Her Ladyship *d.* 30 Jan. 1851.

The Earl *d.* 3 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Mexborough**, M.P. for Pontefract 1807–26 and 1831–2, *b.* 3 July, 1783; *m.* 29 Aug. 1807, Anne (*d.* 17 July, 1870), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES GEORGE, **4th** Earl.
2. Henry Alexander, a military officer, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811; *m.* 17 Aug. 1840, Catherine (*d.* 1 Jan. 1843), 3rd dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1 March, 1850, having by her had a son,
William, Capt. 9th Lancers, D.L. co. Cardigan, *b.* 8 Oct. 1841; *m.* 12 June, 1865, Emily (*d.* 28 Jan. 1909), dau. of Capt. Delmé Seymour Davies, of Highmead, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 4 April, 1903, leaving issue,
John Herbert Drax, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 29 March, 1866: *d.* 2 Oct. 1912.
Beatrice Anne Louisa, *m.* 11 June, 1908, Francis Henry Tristram Jervoise, T.D., D.L., J.P., F.S.A., of Herriard Park, Hants, and 13, Hertford Street, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1944.
3. Philip Yorke (Rev.), Rector of Methley, co. York, M.A. Camb, *b.* 23 Aug. 1814; *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, Emily Mary Brand (*d.* 9 Aug. 1881), eldest dau. of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Hertford, and *d.* 23 July, 1897, having had, with other issue,
1. George, *b.* 26 April, 1847; *m.* 1 June, 1876, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 13 May, 1879), 2nd dau. of Henry Baker, of Stoke, Devon, and granddau. of Adm. Sir Henry Leake, K.C.B. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1904, leaving a dau.
●Beatrice Mary, (*Chavenage, Tetbury*), *b.* 3 June, 1877; *m.* 3 July, 1897, George Lowsley Williams, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue. He *d* 1 Sept. 1937.
2. Henry William, Cmdr. R N., *b.* 9 March, 1850; *d.* 8 Jan. 1932.
3. William Hale (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of St. Swithun, Winchester, diocese of Winchester, *b.* 31 Dec. 1859, *m.* 21 July, 1888, Mabel (*d.* 16 July, 1947), only dau. of Major Count Hyppolyt Victor Alexander von Bothmer, Count of the Holy Roman Empire (naturalized 1857), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1925, leaving issue,
(1)●Venetia Mary Stanley Errington (29, *Southgate, Winchester*), *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1916, Everard Noel Rye Trentham, only son of W. H. Trentham. She obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1930, Capt. Cecil Hunter Boyd Gowan, R.N. (ret.). He *d.* 28 July, 1941.
(2)●Violet Irene, (14, *Kings Court South, Manor Gardens, S.W.*3), *m* 1stly, 6 April, 1921, Gordon Brooke Willoughby Hamilton-Gay, yr son of late J. E. Hamilton-Gay. This *m.* was annulled 1924. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1930 (*m.* diss by div. 1947), William Francis Egginton Briggs, only surv. son of Col. W. E. Briggs, of Winchester, and has had issue.
(3)●Veronica Yorke Hélène Cecilia, *m.* 24 April, 1926, Willem Karel Marie de Bruijn (*Buiten Walevest*, 6, *Dordrecht*), only son of late Rudolf Edouard Marie de Bruijn, of Dordrecht, Holland.
4. Charles Stuart, formerly Attaché to the British Legation at the Court of Prussia, author of *Karah-Kaplang* (an oriental romance), and several other works of fiction, *b.* 24 Feb. 1816; *m.* 11 June, 1864, ●Paulina Mary Ann, only dau. of Major William John King, late 21st Fus., and *d.* 1 March, 1870, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1871, Wallace James Harding, Barrister-at-law), had issue a dau., Marie Alice Paulina, *d.* young, 1869.
5. Frederick, Lieut, R.A., *b.* 17 March, 1817; *m.* 27 May, 1839, Antonia (*d.* 23 March, 1869), dau. of Rev. William Archdall, Rector of Tintern, and *d.* 3 April, 1851, having by her had issue,
1. Philip Alexander, *b.* 1 April, 1843; *d.* 14 Nov. 1869.
1. Louisa, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1920.
2. Agnes Yorke, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1904.
3. Sarah Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1912.
6. Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Fowlmere, Royston, co. Cambridge, *b.* 20 Dec. 1819; *m.* 13 July, 1852, Hon. Lucy Georgina Neville (*d.* 25 May, 1919), 3rd dau. of 3rd Baron Braybrooke, and *d.* 23 April, 1870, having by her had with other issue,
1. Mirabel Anne, *b.* 8 Dec. 1854; *m.* 15 Aug. 1877, William Marsland Francis Schneider, M.A., of 32, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W., 3rd son of H. W. Schneider, of Belsfield, Windermere, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1918.
3. Alethea Maude, *b.* 11 March, 1856; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1947.
4. Georgina Lucy, *b.* 11 May, 1859; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1936.
5. Vere Philippa, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861; *m.* 17 Nov. 1887, William Blackburn, of Roshven, co. Inverness, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1932. He *d.* 13 May, 1927.
6●Blanche Audley, *b.* 16 Feb. 1862 } (34, *Chessel Avenue*,
7●Florence Augusta, *b.* 2 May, 1863 } *Boscombe, Hants*).
8. Octavia Louisa, *b.* 20 July, 1864, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1939.

1. Sarah Elizabeth, V.A., Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Gen. Hon. Sir James Lindsay, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1890, aged 77. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1874, leaving issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLES GEORGE SAVILE, **4th Earl of Mexborough**, *b.* 4 June, 1810; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1842, Rachel Katherine (*d.* 21 June, 1854), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Orford, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN HORACE, **5th** Earl.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1861, Agnes Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Dec. 1898), dau. of John Raphael, and by her had issue,

2. JOHN HENRY, **6th** Earl.
3. George, J.P., N.R. co. York, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt., Capt. and 1st Assist. Supt. Remount Service 1915–7, attd. Intelligence G.H.Q., Italy, 1918, *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *m.* 22 Sept. 1920, ●Lady Margaret Forbes (5, *Grosvenor Place, S.W.*1; *Ladies' Carlton Club*), yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Granard, and *d.* 15 July, 1937.
1. Mary Louisa SAVILE, *m.* 11 July, 1898, Walter B. Harris. This *m.* was annulled 1905. She *d.* 25 July, 1945. He *d.* 4 April, 1933.
2. Anne, *m.* 15 April, 1897, H.S.H. Prince Ludwig Karl zu Loewenstein Wertheim Freudenberg, of Castle Litznitz, Frankfort-on-the-Oder. He *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1899. She was naturalized a British subject 11 June, 1918, and was lost in the monoplane *St. Raphael* in the attempt to cross the Atlantic on or about 31 Aug. 1927.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HORACE, **5th Earl of Mexborough**, M.A. Camb, D.L. and J.P. W.R. co. York, J.P. Berks, Middlesex, London, and Westminster, High Sheriff co. York 1877, sometime Cornet West Riding of York. Yeo., *b.* 17 June, 1843; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1867, Venetia Stanley (*d.s.p.s.* 13 Nov. 1900), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, 11th Bt., one of the co-heirs to the baronies of Umfraville and Kyme. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, April, 1906, Sylvia Cecilia Maria (*d.* 20 Aug. 1915), dau. of the Noble Carlo de Sez-Antoni of Lucca, and widow of Capt. Claude Clerk, C.I.E. He *m.* 3rdly, 28 Jan. 1916, Anne (*d.* 11 Feb. 1943) (who *m.* 3rdly, 1 June, 1920, Alfred Charlemagne Lambart (from whom she obtained a div. 1926, and who *d.* 15 Feb. 1943), a son of late Hon. Oliver Lambart (*see* CAVAN, E.)), formerly wife of George Bainbridge Ritchie and dau. of the late Rev. Andrew Holmes Belcher, Rector of Fasque, co. Kincardine, and *d.s.p.s.* 8 June, 1916, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

JOHN HENRY, **6th Earl of Mexborough**, D.L. and J.P., W.R. co. York, J.P. N.R. co. York, hon. Capt. in the Army, T/Capt. Remount Service and Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1868; *m.* 15 July, 1905, ●Hon. Margaret Eva de Burgh Knatchbull-Hugessen (25, *Mulberry Walk, S.W.*3), elder dau. of 2nd Baron Brabourne, and had issue,

1. JOHN RAPHAEL WENTWORTH, **7th** and present Earl.
1●Agnes Marjorie Alice Mary, (*Hendred House, Wantage*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1907; *m.* 23 Oct. 1930, Thomas More Eyston, D.L., Royal Berks. Regt., of Hendred House, Wantage, Berkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* of wounds received in action in Flanders, 31 May, 1940.
2●Beatrice Anne, *b.* 25 June, 1910; *m.* 14 June, 1934, Ralph Henry Scrope (*The Friarage, Yarm, co. York*), 2nd son of Henry Scrope, of Danby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

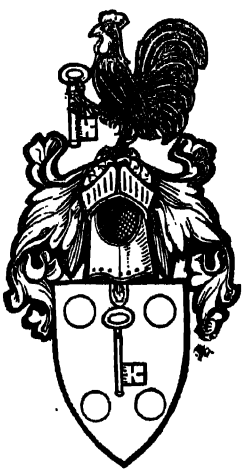
3●Mary Elspeth Sylvia, *b.* 29 May, 1914; *m.* 4 Feb. 1937, Andrew Ramon Dalzell de Bertodano (*Dalesside, Hawnby, Helmsley*), eldest son of the Marquis del Moral, and has issue.
4●Anne Sarah Alethea Marjorie, *b.* 17 Sept. 1919.
His Lordship *d.* 16 Sept. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Pollington, B. (I.), 8 Nov. 1753; Mexborough, E. &c. (I.), 11 Feb. 1766.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three owls, of the field. *Crest*—An owl as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two lions ppr., collared and chained or. *Motto*—Be fast.

Seats—Methley Park, Leeds, Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorkshire, and Stockwell Hall, Billericay, Essex. *Clubs*—Travellers'; St. James's.

MEYER.



Sir Anthony John Charles Meyer, 3rd Bt., of Shortgrove, educ. Eton (Capt. of Oppidans), and at New Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1941–45 as Lieut. Scots Guards (wounded), joined H.M. Foreign Service 1946; *b.* 27 Oct. 1920; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 30 Oct. 1941, ●Barbadee Violet, only child of A. Charles Knight, of Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2, and Herne Place, Sunningdale, Berks, and has issue,

† ANTHONY ASHLEY FRANK, *b.* 23 Aug., 1944.
●Carolyn Clare Barbadee, *b.* 13 March, 1943.

Lineage—SIEGMUND MEYER, of Hamburg, Germany, *b.* 14 Feb. 1815; *m.* there 16 Nov. 1845, Elisè Rosa (*d.* 5 March, 1855), dau. of Reuben Hahn, of Hamburg, and had issue,

1. Ernest Friedrich, of Hamburg, *b.* 20 Aug. 1849; *m.*, and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1927.
2. CARL FERDINAND (Sir), created a Baronet.

Mr. Siegmund Meyer *d.* 3 July, 1882. His 2nd son,

Sir Carl Ferdinand Meyer, 1st Bt., J.P. co. London, and one of the Lieuts for the City of London, *b.* at Hamburg 23 Dec. 1851, naturalized a British subject 10 Nov. 1877, and created a Baronet 18 July, 1910; *m.* 14 March, 1883, Adèle (*d.* 17 Jan. 1930), dau. of Julius Levis, Belsize Grove, Hampstead, and had issue,

FRANK CECIL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
●Elsie Charlotte, *b.* 17 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1909, St. John Murray Lambert, yst. son of Cowley Lambert, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1926. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1927, Capt. Harry Hulbert, O.B.E., (*Box Farm, Bracknell, Berks*), son of late Walter Stanley Hulbert.

Sir Carl *d.* 18 Dec. 1922, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Frank Cecil Meyer, 2nd Bt., B.A. New Coll. Oxford 1908, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1910, M.P. Gt. Yarmouth 1924–29, Lieut. Essex Yeo. 1906–12 and 1914–19, served in World War I 1915–18 in France (despatches), *b.* 7 May 1886; *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, ●Marjorie Amy Georgina, (53, *Park Lane, W.*1.), 2nd dau. of late Frederick Seeley, of Hale, co. Chester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1938, Carl Bendix (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1945)), had issue,

ANTHONY JOHN CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

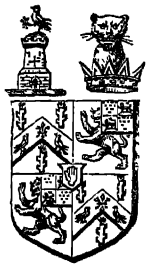
Sir Frank *d.* 19 Oct. 1935, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 July, 1910.

Arms—Sa., a key wards downwards or between four bezants. *Crest*—A cock sa., armed, combed, and wattled or holding in the dexter claw a key, as in the arms.

Residence—Cottage Place, Brompton, S.W.3. *Club*—Guards'.

MEYRICK.



Sir Thomas Frederick Meyrick, 3rd Bt., of Bush, co. Pembroke, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1938, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major 102nd (Pembroke and Cardigan Fd. Bde., R.A. (T.A.)), and Capt. late 15th/19th Hus., Master of Pembrokeshire Foxhounds from 1946; *b.* 29 Nov. 1899; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 5 Jan. 1926, Ivy Frances (*d.* 29 May, 1947), dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles Pilkington, D.S.O., of Sweethay Court, Trull, Taunton, and has issue,

1 † DAVID JOHN CHARLTON, *b.* 2 Dec. 1926.
2 † Frederick Rowland, *b.* 20 Aug. 1928.
3 † Richard Eric, *b.* 14 May, 1936.
1●Mary Joan, *b.* 29 Jan. 1930.
2●Susan Ethel, *b.* 9 Dec. 1932.
3●Penelope Ann, *b.* 23 June, 1939.

Lineage—The MEYRICKS, of Bush, are a branch of the MEYRICKS, of Goodrich Court, being descended from SIR FRANCIS MEYRICK, Kt of Monkton, 2nd son of RT. REV. ROWLAND MEYRICK, Bishop of Bangor 1559 (by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Owen Barrett, of Gellyswick, co. Pembroke). His son, Sir John Meyrick, of Monkton, M.P., was Serjeant-Major-General the Parliament's Army, commanded by the Earl of Essex, and Mem. for Newcastle-under-Lyne in the Long Parliament. He *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau of Sir Edward Fitton, 1st Bt., of Gawsworth; and 2ndly, Jane, widow of Sir Peter Wyche, Kt., and dau. of William Meredith, of Wrexham. The eventual heiress of the Meyricks, of Bush, JANE SOPHIA, only dau. of THOMAS MEYRICK, of Bush, *m.* 7 Sept. 1820, St. John Chiverton Charlton, of Apley Castle, as below.

SIR ALAN CHARLTON, Kt. of Apley Castle, yr. brother of Sir John de Charlton, ancestor of the Barons Charlton, *m.* Margery, the heiress of Hugh Fitz-Aer, and acquired Witheford and Aston Aer. In the 5th EDWARD II, he was constituted Gov. of Montgomery and Wigmore Castles, and obtained permission from THE KING to embattle his own castle of Apley. His son and successor,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, had an only dau.,

ANNE CHARLTON, sister and heiress of Thomas Charlton, of Apley, *m.* William Knightley, of the Fawsley family, and had a son, Knightley Charlton, of Apley, father of Robert Charlton, of Apley, Sheriff co. Salop 1472; 8th in descent from whom was

FRANCIS CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, Sheriff co. Salop 1665, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Oliver, Lord St. John, and was, by her, great-grandfather of

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, Sheriff 1757, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 1733; *m.* 26 Jan. 1759, Mary Tampsit, of Goudhurst (*d.* 1767), and had by her three sons,

1. ST. JOHN, his heir.
2. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
3. Philip, of Wytheford Hall, Salop, *b.* 26 Jan. 1767; *m.* 4 April, 1796, Jane Brady (*d.* 20 Aug. 1843), dau. of Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia, Jamaica. He *d.* 30 July, 1843, leaving issue.

Mr. St. John Charlton *d.* 27 Jan. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, High Sheriff 1790, *b.* April, 1760; *m.* 22 Dec. 1781, Charlotte (*d.* 31 Oct. 1814), dau. of James Payne, of Hayes, Surrey. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1802, leaving two daus., being *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, High Sheriff 1807, *b.* 1 May, 1761; *m.* 22 April, 1796, Catharine (*d.* 12 Feb. 1830), widow of Dr. Thomason, of York, and had issue,

1. ST. JOHN CHIVERTON, his heir.
1. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1818, Rev. Arthur Charles Verelst, of Aston Hall, co. York, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1838.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 June, 1822, Harry Croft, of Stillington Hall, co. York. He *d.* 30 June, 1853.
3. Louisa, *m.* 21 July, 1828, William Garforth, of Wiganthorpe, co. York.

Mr. William Charlton, *d.* 14 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son,

ST. JOHN CHIVERTON CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1825; *b.* 29 May, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1820, Jane Sophia (*d.* 26 March, 1837), only dau. and heiress, of THOMAS MEYRICK, of Bush, co. Pembroke, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*).

1. St. John William, Capt. 1st Royals, served in the Crimea, *b.* 18 Aug. 1831; *d.* 30 Oct. 1864.
2. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.
1. Catherine Jane, *m.* 11 July, 1846, F. W. Coe.
2. Louisa Catherine Sophia, *m.* 9 July, 1851, Clement Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1900, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Nov. 1886.
3. Jane Sophia, *m.* 24 Jan. 1849, Robert Davies Pryce, of Cyfronydd, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1913, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1891.
4. Dorothea, *m.* 23 Nov. 1859, Arthur Robert Nagten, of Blighmont, Millbrook, Hants, M.P. for Winchester 1874–80. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1881.

Mr. St. J. C. Charlton *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1842, Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Charlton, of Wytheford Hall, Salop, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1873, leaving by her another dau.,

5. Mary Eleanor, *m.* 1 Oct. 1868, Hon. Henry Edmund Butler, later 14th Viscount Mountgarret, and *d.* 12 May, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1912.

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Charlton Meyrick, 1st Bt., K.C.B., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1877, hon. Col., formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. King's Shropshire L.I., M.P. for Pembroke 1868–74, *b.* 14 March, 1837; *m.* 10 April, 1860, Mary Rhoda (*d.* 4 Oct. 1924), 2nd dau. of Col. Richard Frederic Hill, of Prees Hall, co. Salop, and niece of 2nd Viscount Hill, by whom he had issue,

1. FREDERICK CHARLTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. St. John, Capt. Gordon Highrs., B.A. Camb., *b.* 4 Aug. 1866; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action near Johannesburg, S. Africa, 29 May, 1900.

3 ♦ Rowland Francis, J.P. Salop, educ. Eton, Travelling Inspector Board of Agric. 1890–4, served in S. Africa 1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps) (*Apley Castle, Salop*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1867 ; *m.* 15 June, 1901, ●Eleanor Georgiana, yst. dau. of late Hon. Ralph Pelham Nevill (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.), and has had issue,

Gerald Ralph, *b.* 24 June, 1902 ; *d.* 22 July, 1916.

●Honor Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1907 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1943, Charles Eade, M.C., Land Agent, of Uppington House, Wellington, Salop, and has issue.

4. Herbert Cheverton, served in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 18 Oct. 1874 ; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1909.

5 ♦ Walter Thomas, J.P. Lindsey, co. Lincoln, educ. Eton, served in World War I in France 1916–19, Chev. du Mérite Agricole (*Heath House, Southmoor, Abingdon, Berks*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1882 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1914, Mabel Violet Blanche (who obtained a div. 1935), widow of Percy Downes, and dau. of Col. Arthur Hill Sandys Montgomery, Rifle Bde. ; *m.* 2ndly, 1935, ●Mary Jocelyn, 2nd dau. of James Ernest Thorold (*see* THOROLD, Bt.), and has issue,

♦ Walter James Charlton, *b.* 1936.

1. Dora Rhoda, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1939.

2●Alice Maude, *m.* 28 Nov. 1903, Col. Robert Francis Peel, C.M.G., only son of Capt. Francis Peel, and has issue (*see* PEEL, E.). He *d.* 10 Aug. 1924.

3●Eva Mary, *m.* 1 Aug. 1903, John Henry Weatherby (*Shennington, Stratford-on-Avon*), son of late Edward Weatherby.

4●Rachel Cicely, *m.* 19 July, 1904, Henry George Atkinson-Clark (*Tickhill Castle, Tickhill, co. York*), eldest surv. son of late George Dixon Atkinson-Clark, of Belford, D.L., J.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas assumed by Royal Licence 31 March, 1858, the surname and arms of MEYRICK, was created a Baronet 5 May, 1880, and *d.* 30 July, 1921, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt., C.B., C.M.G., B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., D.L. and J.P. co. Pembroke, High Sheriff 1926, hon. Brig.-Gen., formerly Col. cmdg. S. Wales Mtd. Bde., and formerly Major, 15th Hus., and Col. cmdg. Pembroke Yeo. ; hon. Col. 1928, Bde. Cmdr. 1916 ; Cmdt. Remount Depot 1917 ; served in S. Africa as Cmdt. 5th Bn. Imp. Yeo. 1899–1901 (wounded, despatches, medal and clasps, C.B.), and in World War I (despatches, C.M.G.), *b.* 7 July, 1862 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1897, ●Mary Emma, J.P. co. Pembroke (*Heancastle House, Saundersfoot, co. Pembroke*), dau. of late Major Oswin C. Baker Cresswell, of Cresswell, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. THOMAS FREDERICK (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Mary Cicely, *m.* 28 June, 1921, Giles Fendall Newton, M.B.E., B.A. (*Staplefield Court, Staplefield, Sussex*), and has issue.

2●Rachel Eva, *m.* 30 April, 1929, Laurence Lithgow, late 15th Hus., (*Priest's House, Flixton, Bungay, Suffolk*), yr. son of late Samuel Lithgow, of 30, Oxford Square, W., and has issue.

3●Violet, S.S.St.J., *m.* 10 Nov. 1932, 3rd Baron Merthyr, and has issue.

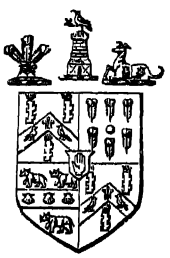
Sir Frederick *d.* 23 Feb. 1932, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—5 May, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., on a chev. arg., between three brands erect, raguly or, inflamed ppr., a fleur-de-lis gu., between two Cornish choughs, respectant, also ppr., for MEYRICK ; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu., a sinister quarter quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., ten besants, 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a mount vert, a lion passant guardant or, for CHARLTON. *Crests*—MEYRICK, A tower arg., thereon, upon a mount vert, a Cornish chough ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis gu. ; CHARLTON, Out of an Eastern coronet or, a leopard's head, issuant gu. *Motto*—Heb dhu, heb dhim, dhu a digon.

Seat—Bush, co. Pembroke. *Club*—Cavalry.

TAPPS-GERVIS-MEYRICK.



Sir George Llewelyn Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 5th Bt., D.L. co. Anglesey (High Sheriff 1939), J.P. Hants, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major late 7th Hus., served in World War I 1914–18 with Royal Horse Guards (wounded, despatches), Master of New Forest Hounds from 1919; *b.* 23 Sept. 1885 ; *s.* his father 1928 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1914, ●Marjorie, only child of Edward Hamlin, of Ceylon, and has issue,

♦ GEORGE DAVID ELIOTT, M.C. (1943), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937), Major and T/Lt.-Col. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Gunnery Wing, Lulworth, Dorset; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 15 April, 1915 ; *m.* 21 March, 1940, ●Ann, dau. of Clive Miller, of 42, Lowndes Square, S.W.1, and has issue,

♦ George Christopher Cydafael, *b.* 10 March, 1941.

●Caroline Susan Joan, *b.* 30 April, 1942.

●Susan Hermione, *b.* 29 Dec. 1919 ; *m.* 20 Sept. 1945, Peter John Green, late The Royal Scots Fus., (*Little Birches, Isfield, Sussex*), son of late Capt. Cecil Green, Coldstream Guards, and has issue.

Lineage—RHODRI MAWR (Roderic the Great), King of All Wales, began to reign A.D. 843, and fell in battle 876. From him were descended (besides others) Owen Gwynedd, PRINCE OF WALES, A.D. 1136, and Llowarch, ap Bran, Lord of Monau (Menai), and founder of the II noble tribe of North Wales and Powys. They were brothers-in-law, their wives being sisters.

LLOWARCH AP BRAN was *s.* by his son, who *m.* his cousin, Gwenllian, granddau. of Prince Owen Gwynedd. He was *s.* by his son,

MEREDYDD, of Bodorgan, whose only child and heiress,

EVA, *m.* Einion Sais, the direct descendant and representative in the 6th degree from Cydafael Ynnyd, Lord of Cydewain, co. Montgomery, and Judge of Powys (*i.e.*, Regent, under the Prince, of Central Wales, called Powys, or Powys-land) He was Usher or Chamberlain of the palace of Sheen (Richmond) to HENRY VI, and so was called Sais (*i.e.* Saxon), on account of his being so much in England. He was *s.* by his son,

HEYLIN, of Bodorgan, whose son and successor,

LLEWELLYN AP HEYLIN, *m.* Angharad, dau. of William ap Evan, another descendant of Prince Owen Gwynedd. Llewellyn fought at the battle of Bosworth on the side of HENRY VII, and his two-handed sword and salt-cellar are still preserved at Bodorgan, where was also his saddle a few years back His son,

MEYRICK AP LLEWELLYN was Capt. of the Guard at the coronation of HENRY VIII. He was the first High Sheriff of the co. of Anglesey, which office he held till his death. From him the name MEYRICK, signifying "Guardian," is derived, as *a surname*, in pursuance of the act of HENRY VIII, requiring that the name of every man at that time should be borne by his descendants as *a surname*, there being no surnames before that time in Wales. Rowland, 2nd son of Meyrick ap Llewellyn, was the first Protestant Bishop of Bangor, and was *bur.* in Bangor Cathedral ; from him are descended the MEYRICKS of Goodrich Court, and of Bush. Meyrick ap Llewellyn was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, a man of great influence in the co. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, High Sheriff, co. Anglesey 1641, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, High Sheriff, co. Anglesey 1647–8, whose eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM MEYRICK, High Sheriff, co. Anglesey 1675, was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

OWEN MEYRICK, High Sheriff, co. Anglesey 1706, M.P. for the same co. 1715–21. His 4th son, Richard, *m.* 25 July, 1732, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, grandfather of the 1st Lord Delamere,

OWEN MEYRICK, the eldest son, *s.* his father. He was *b.* 1705, and was M.P. for Anglesey 1761–68 ; *m.* Esther, dau. of J. Putland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN PUTLAND MEYRICK, *m.* Clara, dau. and heiress of Richard Garth, of Morden, Surrey, and was *s.* by his grandson.

OWEN JOHN AUGUSTUS FULLER MEYRICK, only son of his eldest dau. and heiress, Clara, wife of Augustus Eliott Fuller, of Rosehill Park, Sussex. He assumed the name of Meyrick in addition to that of Fuller by Royal Licence, 6 May, 1825, and *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1876, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR GEORGE ELIOTT MEYRICK TAPPS-GERVIS, Bt., eldest son of Sir George William Tapps-Gervis, Bt., by Clara, eldest granddau. and heiress of OWEN-PUTLAND MEYRICK. Sir George, in compliance with the will of his great-grandfather, Owen Putland Meyrick, assumed the name and arms of MEYRICK, in addition to his other names.

Family of Tapps-Gervis.

GEORGE GERVIS (or JARVIS), *b.* 1635, the sole representative of that ancient family, *d.* 1718, leaving three daus. and co-heiresses,

1. LYDIA, *m.* SIR PETER MEWS, M.P. for Christchurch, son of Rt. Rev. Peter Mews, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, an eminent prelate, who distinguished himself not only by his great sacrifices and large contributions for the cause of KING CHARLES I, but having been a soldier before his ordination, he resumed the sword, and when a Bishop, commanded a regiment in defence of his church and King, and received a wound, the scar of which remained on his face to his death. Lady Mews *d.s.p.* at Hinton-Admiral, 6 April, 1751.

2. AGNES MARIA, *m.* William Clerke, of Buckland and Cromer Hall, co. Hertford, where the family were seated in the fourth year of HENRY VI; she having died 6 Jan. 1726 (before her sister Lady Mews), the estates descended to her son,

Benjamin Clerke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Hill, of Knavistock, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1758, by whom he had a son,

Joseph Jarvis (or Gervis) Clerke, *d.s.p.* at Hinton-Admiral.

3. CATHERINE, of whom we treat.

The 3rd dau. and co-heiress,

CATHERINE GERVIS, *m.* RICHARD TAPPS, and by him (*d.* 10 May, 1774) had issue,

GEORGE GERVIS TAPPS, *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Buck. He *d.* 1735, leaving a son,

GEORGE GERVIS TAPPS, Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, of Hinton-Admiral, *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Ivison, of Carlisle, and *d.* 10 May, 1774, leaving a son,

GEORGE IVISON (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Jane, *m.* Sir George Buggin, son of Barrington Buggin, and had issue. Her husband *m.* 2ndly, Lady Cecilia Letitia Underwood, dau. of 2nd Earl of Arran, which lady *m.* 2ndly, H.R.H. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF SUSSEX, and was created Duchess of Inverness 1840.

The only son,

Sir George Ivison Tapps, 1st Bt., *b.* 5 Jan. 1753 ; created a Bt. 28 July, 1791, *m.* 29 July, 1790, Sarah (*d.* 11 July, 1813), dau. of the above Barrington Buggin, and *d.* 15 March, 1835, leaving an only son,

Sir George William Tapps-Gervis, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Christchurch, *b.* 24 May, 1795 ; *m.* 26 Sept. 1825, Clara (*d.* Dec. 1831), eldest dau. of Augustus Eliott Fuller, of Rosehill and Ashdown House, Sussex, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE ELIOTT MEYRICK (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. John Owen, *b.* 19 July, 1829 ; *d.* 21 March, 1844.

3. Augustus, *b.* 10 Dec. 1831 ; *m.* 1860, Maria Catherina Hortencia (who *m.* 2ndly, 1865, H. R. C. Litchfield, L.R.C.P.), and *d.* 17 April, 1864, leaving an only dau.,

Augusta Maria, *m.* 24 Jan. 1884, John Alexander Tynedale Powell, son of Alexander Pitts Elliott Powell, of Hurdcott House, D.L. and J.P. Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Dec. 1898, having issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1900, Elizabeth Laura, dau. of Rev. Arthur Kemble (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, KEMBLE *of Runwell*), and *d.* 2 June, 1910, having had further issue.

1. Clara, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1910.

In 1835, Sir George assumed the name and arms of GERVIS in addition to his patronymic. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Eliott Meyrick Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff, co. Anglesey, 1878, *b.* 1 Sept. 1827; *m.* 4 Dec. 1849, Fanny (*d.* 24 June, 1892), 4th dau. of Christopher Harland, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS ELIOTT (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Emma Douglas, *m.* 20 Aug. 1878, Major Gerald Robert Spencer, R.H.A., of Delves House, Ringmer, Sussex, and *d.* 29 May, 1934. He *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1918 (*see* CHURCHILL, V.).

2. Clara, *m.* 13 Aug. 1895, Algernon John Fitzroy Nugent, of Gally Hill, Winchfield, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 April, 1937. He *d.* 15 March, 1922.

3. Fanny Augusta, *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, Francis John Douglas, of Nunwick, Simonburn, Northumberland, and *d.* 5 April, 1910, leaving issue (*see* DOUGLAS, Bt.). He *d.* Jan. 1934.

Sir George assumed by Royal Licence, 16 March, 1876, the additional surname and arms of MEYRICK, and *d.* 7 April, 1896, being *s.* by his son,

Sir George Augustus Eliott Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 4th Bt., J.P. Hants, and D.L. and J.P. co Anglesey, High Sheriff, co. Southampton 1900, *b.* 9 March, 1855, *m.* 1 Oct. 1884, Jacintha (*d.* 21 April, 1938), yst. dau. of Charles Paul Phipps, M.P., of Chalcot, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEORGE LLEWELYN (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

2. Richard Owen, of Buckland Abbey and Nutwell Court, co. Devon (to which estates he *s.* under the will of Lady Seaton), educ. Eton, Oxford Univ. and R.M.C., Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 20 Oct. 1892; *m.* 1stly 21 March, 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Evelyn Mabel, dau. of Herbert James Harris, of Bowden, Lacock, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1 ♦ Richard Anthony, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1940–45 as Capt. Gren. Guards (despatches) (*Sheafhayne Manor, Yarcombe, nr. Honiton, Devon*), *b.* 27 July, 1920.

2. Peter James Owen, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 16 May, 1923; *k.* in action in Italy, 9 Sept. 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1940, ●Bridget Mary, formerly wife of Francis Samuel Nurse, and dau. of late John McLoughlin, of Dublin, and *d.* 2 March, 1948.

1●Mary Jacintha, *m.* 5 Jan. 1929, Robert Weir Irving, of Brownhill, Albury, New Zealand.

2●Eva Clara (*Trevarthin, Anglesey*).

Sir George *d.* 12 May, 1928, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MEYRICK: Sa. on a chev. arg., between three brands erect raguly or, inflamed ppr. a fleur-de-lis gu. between two Cornish choughs respecting each other, also ppr.; 2nd, GERVIS: Arg., between six ostrich feathers sa., a cannon-ball of the last; 3rd, TAPPS: Az. on a fesse or, between three rhinoceroses arg. as many escallops gu. *Crests*—MEYRICK: A tower arg., thereon, upon a mount, vert, a Cornish chough, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis gu.; TAPPS: A greyhound, couchant, per pale arg. and sa., charged on the body with two escallops, fesseways, counterchanged; GERVIS: A plume of three ostrich feathers, gu. and sa., bound by a wreath of laurel, or, standing upon a mound, ppr. *Mottoes*—Heb Dhuw heb ddim, Duw a digon; Be just and fear not.

Seats—Bodorgan, Anglesey; Hinton-Admiral, Christchurch, Hants. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Bucks.

MICHELHAM.



The Baron Michelham (Sir Herman Alfred Stern), of Hellingly, Sussex, and a Baronet, and a Baron in the Kingdom of Portugal, educ. Malvern; *b.* 5 Sept. 1900; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1919; *m.* 4 Jan. 1919, ●Berthe Isabel Susanna Flora Capel, dau. of late Arthur Capel, and sister of late Capt. Arthur Capel, C.B.E. (Mons star Legion of Honour, despatches).

Lineage—HERMANN STERN, created BARON DE STERN, in the Kingdom of Portugal, 29 July, 1864; *m.* 10 May, 1845, Julia (*d.* 2 Jan. 1899), dau. and co-heir of Aaron Asher Goldsmid, of Cavendish Square, and niece of Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, 1st Bt., and had, with other issue, an eldest son and two daus.,

1. HERBERT, **1st** Baron.

1. Emily Teresa, *b.* 21 April, 1847; *m.* 5 July, 1894, the 4th Baron Sherbourne, and *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1905. He *d.* 19 July, 1919.

2. Laura Julia, *b.* 6 June, 1855; *m.* 20 July, 1882, Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1925.

The Baron de Stern *d.* 20 Oct. 1887. His eldest son,

HERBERT, **1st Baron Michelham,** K.C.V.O., one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, and an Alderman, L.C.C., 1907–13, *b.* 28 Sept. 1851; created a Baronet 31 July, 1905, and a peer 28 Dec. 1905; *m.* 28 July, 1899, Aimée Geraldine (Lady Prcs. League of Mercy. had the Legion of Honour and Médaille d'Or of France), dau. of Octavius Bradshaw, J.P. and D.L. and J.P., of Powderham Castle, Devonshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6th Feb. 1926, Frederick Almy, son of late Frederick Almy, of Cederhurst, Long Island, U.S.A., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1927) had issue,

1. HERMAN ALFRED, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 ♦ JACK HERBERT MICHELHAM, educ. Harrow and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; *heir presumptive* (*c/o The Chase National Bank of New York, Pine Street, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1903; assumed by Deed Poll, 1928, the surname of MICHELHAM, in lieu of that of STERN.

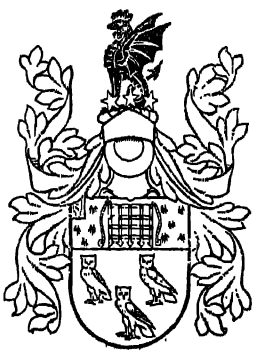
His Lordship *d.* 7 Jan. 1919, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronetcy (U.K.), 31 July, 1905. Michelham, B. (U.K.), 28 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Or a bend indented gu. three estoiles of six points of the field. *Crest*—A demi unicorn gu., crined, horned, and unguled or. *Supporters*—On either side an unicorn gu., armed, crined, unguled, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent or. *Motto*—Vincit perseverantia.

Address—c/o Coutts and Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs*—Carlton Royal Thames Yacht.

MIDDLEBROOK.



Sir Harold Middlebrook, 2nd Bt., of Oakwell in the parish of Birstall, co. York, educ. Harrogate Coll. and, Leys School, Cambridge; admitted a Solicitor 1911; *b.* 5 Oct. 1887; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 7 Feb. 1914, ●Mabel, dau. of Orenza Vasey, of Scarborough.

Lineage—JOHN MIDDLEBROOK, formerly of White Lee, Batley, *m.* Eliza Priestly (*d.* 22 Nov. 1912), and *d.* 10 March, 1889, having had with other issue,

Sir William Middlebrook, 1st Bt., J.P. co. York; admitted a Solicitor 1873, a mem. of the firm of W. and E. H. Middlebrook, of Leeds and Morley; Mayor of Morley 1896 and 1904, Lord Mayor of Leeds 1910–1, hon. Freeman of Leeds and Morley; Chm. of Local Legislation Cttee. of House of Commons 1913–22; M.P. S. Div. Leeds 1908–22, *b.* 22 Feb. 1851; created a Knight 1 Jan. 1916, and a Baronet 4 Feb. 1930; *m.* 1 Sept. 1880, Alma (*d.* 26 Nov. 1925). dau. of William B. Jackson, of Morley, and had issue,

1. HAROLD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Ethel Rachel J.P., *m.* 1 Sept. 1910, Lawrence A. Ingle, of Thorncliffe, St. Andrew's Avenue, Morley, co. York, and has issue.

2●Ella Dorothy (*Woodbine Cottage, East Ayton, Scarborough*).

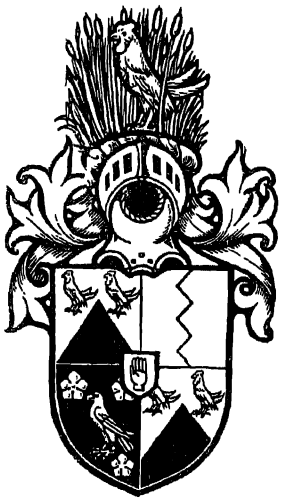
Sir William *d.* 30 June, 1936, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 Feb. 1930.

Arms—Az., three owls arg., on a chief ermine a portcullis chained or. *Crest*—In front of a cockatrice sa., three mullets arg.

Residence—Alda, Duchy Road, Harrogate.

MIDDLEMORE.



Sir William Hawkslow Middlemore, 2nd Bt., of Selly Oak, Northfield, co. Worcester, educ. Shrewsbury, and Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 10 April, 1908; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 11 July, 1934, ●Violet Constance, dau. of Andrew Kennagh, of Worcester.

Lineage — HENRY MIDDLEMORE, son of John Middlemore, of Studley and Solehull, co. Warwick, *temp.* EDWARD III, was father of

THOMAS MIDDLEMORE, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry de Eggebaston, Kt. of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and had issue, two sons. 1. JOHN, of Edgbaston, ancestor (by Agnes Waldive, his wife), of the families of MIDDLEMORE, of Edgbaston, of Haselwele, of Grantham, and of Stanton by Dale, all now *extinct*; and 2. NICHOLAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, King's Norton, co. Worcester, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hawkeslowe, of Hawkeslowe, and had issue, a son,

JOHN MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, *m.* the dau. of — Jennings, and by her had issue, a son,

THOMAS MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Throckmorton, of Coughton, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, *m.* 1stly, Margery, dau. of Robert Gatacre, of Gatacre, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. HENRY, ancestor of Middlemore of Enfield and Lincolnshire, now *extinct*.

William Middlemore *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, and *d.* 1549. His elder son,

JOHN MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, *m.* Amphillis, dau. of John Godwin, of Over Wichington, Bucks, and left issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Badger, and by her had a son,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, widow of William Braybrooke, and dau. of his kinsman, Robert Middlemore, of Edgbaston, and *d.* 1634, having by her had three sons,

2. William.
3. Thomas.
4. Richard.

The eldest son,

JOHN MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Betham, of Rowington, and *d.* 1643, having had twelve children. His son and heir,

WILLIAM MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkeslowe, a noted Royalist, *m.* Susan, dau. of George Middlemore, of Haselwell, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Savage) had issue,

William Middlemore *d.* 1663, having had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
3. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

JOHN MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkesley (Hawkeslowe), *m.* Ann, dau. of Ralph Taylor, of Foxbury, but *d.s.p.* 1681. His next brother,

WILLIAM MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkesley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Middlemore, of Haselwell, and widow of Walter Grey, but *d.s.p.* 1712. His only surv. brother,

GEORGE MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkesley, *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Culcheth, of Wappenbury, descended from the Lancashire family, and *d.* 1728, leaving issue. His 5th son,

ROBERT MIDDLEMORE, of Birmingham, *m.* 1722, Barbara Amerongen, of Birmingham, and was *bur.* at Edgbaston 1766, leaving issue. His eldest son,

GEORGE MIDDLEMORE, of Walsall, *bapt.* at St. Peter's R.C. Church, Birmingham; *m.* Sara Meakin, and had issue. His elder son,

JOHN MIDDLEMORE, of Stratford-on-Avon, *bapt.* at Walsall 1752; *m.* by Licence at King's Norton 1777, his cousin Mary, dau. of Richard Middlemore, of Hawkesley, and had issue. His eldest son,

RICHARD MIDDLEMORE, of the Davids, Northfield, co. Worcester, *b.* 1778; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mucklow, and *d.* 1841. His eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkesley, J.P. Birmingham, *b.* 1802; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Groom, of Edgbaston, and had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1890.
2. James, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1919.
3. Thomas, of Hawkesley, and of Melsetter Longhope, Orkney, J.P. cos. Worcester and Orkney, B.A. Lond., *b.* 11 Feb. 1842; *m.* 11 Oct. 1881, Theodosia Anderson, dau. of Hugh Mackay, of Sandwood and Kinlochbervie House, co. Sutherland, and *d.* 16 May, 1923.
4. JOHN THROGMORTON (Sir), 1st Bt.
5. Samuel George Chetwynd, *b.* 1848; *m.* Maria Trinita, dau. of Henry Parkman Sturgis, and *d.s.p.* 1890.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Saunders Barteet, and *d.*, his widow, 6 April, 1929, leaving issue.
2. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1904.

William Middlemore *d.* 1887. His fourth son,

Sir John Throgmorton Middlemore, 1st Bt., J.P., mem. of Birmingham City Council 1883–92, M.P. for N. Birmingham 1899–1918; in 1872 founded and managed the Middlemore Children's Emigration Homes for the emigration and training of destitute children in agriculture in Canada, and was a prominent supporter of the Birmingham Art Gallery. He was *b.* 9 June, 1844; created a Baronet 27 May, 1919; *m.* 1stly, 1878, Marian (*d.* 1879), dau. of Richard Bagnall, J.P., of Worcester. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1881, Mary (*d.* 24 Feb. 1935), dau. of Rev. Thomas Price, Vicar of Selly Oak, Birmingham, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM HAWKSLOW (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1●Mary Evangeline.
2●Sarah Dorothea, *m.* 1922, Nicolai Khoslov, of Vilna, Powursk, Poland.
3●Emily Christabel, *m.* 1911, Percy Theodore Hughes, M.B. (*Whitford Vale, Bromsgrove*).
4. Amphilis Throckmorton, *d.* 26 July, 1930.
5●Barbara Carola, *m.* 1920, Samuel Mason, of Maryland, U.S.A.
6. Merell Philippa, M.D., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1938.

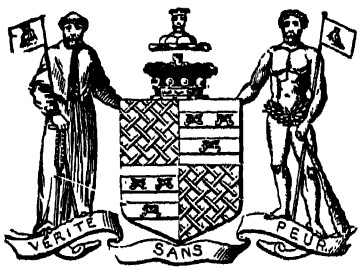
Sir John *d.* 17 Oct. 1924, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 May, 1919.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per chevron arg. and sa., in chief two moor-cocks ppr. (MIDDLEMORE), 2nd, per pale dancetty or and az. (EDGBASTON), 3rd sa. a hawk arg., belled or, between three cinquefoils of the last (HAWKESLEY). *Crest*—A moor-cock amidst grass and reeds ppr. *Motto*—Mon désire loyalté.

Seat—Cairn, Saltwood, Kent. *Club*—Radnor (Folkestone).

MIDDLETON.



The Baron Middleton (Sir Michael Guy Percival Willoughby, M.C., T.D.), of Middleton, co. Warwick, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieut. and a J.P. for E.R. co. York, educ. Wellington and R.M.C., Col. late 5th Bn. Green Howards (T.A.), T.D. 1942; formerly Major 10th Lancers, I.A. served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches) and in World War II (cmd'd. 5th and 30th Bns., E. Yorks Regt.), Pres. Univ. Coll., Hull from 1931; Pres. E. R. Yorks, T.A. and A.F. Assoc., K.St.J.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* his father as 11th Baron 1924; *m.* 28 April, 1920, ●Angela Florence Alfreda, eld. dau. of Charles Oswin Hall, of Eddlethorpe, Malton, co. York, and has issue,

1♦DIGBY MICHAEL GODFREY JOHN, M.C. (1945), educ. Eton: Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1940-45 (despatches, Croix de Guerre) (*Boodle's and Guards' Club*), *b.* 1 May, 1921; *m.* 14 Oct. 1947, ●Janet, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Handyside Marshall-Cornwall, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., of 36, Cadogan Place, S.W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2♦Henry Ernest Christopher, *b.* 12 June, 1932.
1●Angela Hermione Ida, *b.* 5 May, 1924; *m.* 16 Dec. 1947, Lieut. Charles Henry Romer Wynn, R.N., yr. son of Lt.-Col. Robert Vaughan Wynn, O.B.E., of Rhug, Corwen, co. Merioneth (*see* NEWBOROUGH, B.).
2●Jean Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1928.

Lineage—This is the senior male line of the ancient house of WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, and descends from

ROBERT, 4TH BARON WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY (*see* ANCASTER, E.), who left, with a yr. son, Thomas, ancestor of the LORDS WILLOUGHBY DE BROOKE, an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM, 5TH BARON WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, who left issue, two sons,

1. Robert, whose line became extinct.
2. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, of Parham, one of the heroes of Agincourt, left an elder son,

SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Kt., who left with an elder son, Robert (Sir), who *d.s.p.* 7 EDWARD IV, a 2nd son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, K.B. (1483), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Jenney, of Knottshall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1498, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, 10TH BARON WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, from whom descends in the *female* line the Earl of Ancaster, Baron Willoughby de Eresby (*see* ANCASTER, E.).
2. CHRISTOPHER, from whom descended the extinct Lords Willoughby, of Parham (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
3. George, whose line is extinct.
4. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Kt., was Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Bridget, dau and heiress of Sir Robert Read, of Bore Place, Kent, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas; and *d.* 1545, when he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, of Bore Place, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Percival Hart, of Lullington Court, Kent, and had seven sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PERCIVAL WILLOUGHBY, Kt., M.P. for co. Nottingham, 1 JAMES I, *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, Kt., of Wollaton, and acquired thereby the noble seat and the greater part of the large estates of that family, now represented by Lord Middleton. Sir Percival had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Sir Percival *d. ca.* 1642, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Kt., *m.* Lady Cassandra Ridgway, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry; and *d.* 1665, when he was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, a literary man of eminence and an original Fell. of the Royal Soc., by virtue of his researches and writings on Natural History; *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bernard, Kt.; and *d.* 3 July, 1672, leaving issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**, and **1st Baron.**

1. Cassandra, *m.* 4 Aug. 1713, her first cousin, 1st Duke of Chandos, and *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1735.

The elder son,

Sir Francis Willoughby, 1st Bt., created a Baronet in infancy, 7 April, 1677, in recognition of his father's services to science, with remainder to his brother Thomas; he *d unm.* 1688, and was *s.* by his brother.

SIR THOMAS, **1st Baron Middleton,** served in six several Parliaments, during the reigns of WILLIAM III and QUEEN ANNE, was elevated to the Peerage 1 Jan. 1711–12, as BARON MIDDLETON, *of Middleton*; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Rothwell, Bt., of Stapleford, co. Lincoln, and had with other issue,

1. FRANCIS, **2nd** Baron.
2. Thomas, M.P. for Cambridge Univ. 1720 and 1721–27, and for Tamworth 1727–30; *b.* 11 June, 1694; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 25 April, 1752), dau. and heiress of Thomas Sotheby, of Birdsall, co. York; and *d.* 2 Dec. 1742, leaving issue, with four daus.,
   1. HENRY, **5th** Baron.
   2. Francis, of Hesley, co. Nottingham, *b* 1727; *m.* 25 May, 1762, Octavia, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fisher, of The Grange, Grantham, co. Lincoln, and left, with other issue,
      DIGBY, **7th** Baron.
   3. James (Rev.), Rector of Guiseley, co. York, *b.* 1731; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of James Hobson, of Kirkby Moorside, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue,
      (1) Henry, of Birdsall, and Settrington, co. York, *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 1815, Charlotte (*d.* 1845), eldest dau. of Ven. Archdeacon John Eyre, of Babworth, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue,
      1*a*. HENRY, **8th** Baron.
      2*a*. Francis Digby, Capt. 9th Lancers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1819, *d.* at Meerut, India, 27 April, 1846.
      3*a*. Charles James* (Rev.), Rector of Wollaton-with-Cossall, co. Nottingham; *b.* 5 Feb. 1822; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Charlotte Payne (*d.* 13 Jan. 1892), eldest dau. of Henry John Hyde Seymour, of Wells, Somerset, and Tyvree, Glamorgan (*see* SOMERSET, D.), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1875, having had issue,
      1*b*. Adolphus Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1846; *d.* 4 Aug. 1859.
      2*b*. Hugh St. Maur (Rev.), Vicar of Fawley, Berks, and sometime, Rector of Trowell, co. Nottingham, *b.* 13 June, 1847; *m.* 22 Sept. 1874, ●Anne Blanche, dau. of G. T. Davy, of Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1904, having had issue,
      1c● Magdalen (*Croft Orchard, Painswick, co. Gloucester*), *m.* 14 Nov. 1901, Hugh Ker Colville, of Bellaport Hall, co. Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Feb. 1930.
      2c● Bridget, *m.* 28 July, 1910, Hammett Drake, 4th son of Major-Gen. John Mervyn C. Drake, C.B., R.E., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* Sept. 1915.
      3*b*. Charles Stuart Percival, Major, 96th Foot, *b.* 13 Aug. 1848; *m.* 2 Dec. 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* Dec. 1939), 3rd dau. of Frederick A. Wiggins, of Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1909, leaving issue,
      † Geoffrey St. Maur, Major (ret.), 2/9th Bn. The Hampshire Regt. (*Pitt Corner, Winchester*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1910, Julia Henrietta Cave (*d.* 18 June, 1946), dau. of Rev. E. J. F. Johnson, Rector of Sarsden-cum-Churchhill, and has issue,
      ● Julia Hermione, served with Naval cypher staff, Gibraltar 1940–42, *b.* 9 Aug. 1913; *m.* 1936, Lt.-Cmdr. (S.), Richard William Chamberlen, R.N.R. (53, *Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7*), and has had issue.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1947, ●Gwyneth Preston, only dau. of A. H. Willmore, of Oak Ridge, Chandlers Ford, Hants.
      4*b*. Cecil Edward Lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 Feb. 1851; *m.* 26 July, 1883, ●Harriet Maud (*The Cottage, Wilford, co. Nottingham*), dau. of Sir Thomas Birkin, 1st Bt., of Ruddington, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1930, leaving issue,
      1c. Gladys Maude, *b.* 24 April, 1884; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1946.
      2c● Hilda St. Maur (*The Cottage, Wilford, co. Nottingham*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1913, George Albert Jessop Cantrell-Hubbersty, D.S.O. (who obtained a div. 1922), Lt.-Col. Notts. Hus. of Alsop Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby, 2nd son of Col. Albert Cantrell-Hubbersty, of Ragdale Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Feb. 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1922, Brig.-Gen. Rupert Farquhar Riley, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1941.
      5*b*. Gerard Francis, *b.* 28 June, 1853; *d.* 18 April, 1928.
      6*b* † Henry Somerset, *b.* 1 July, 1854.
      7*b*. James Frederick Digby, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. co. Nottingham, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., *b.* 19 May, 1856; *m.* 26 Oct. 1881, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Jan. 1927), dau. of Rev. Edward J. Randolph, Canon of York, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1947, having had issue,
      1c † Ronald James Edward, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Abbots Ann, Merrow, Guildford*), *b.* 7 May, 1884; *m.* 19 June, 1930, ●Constance Louisa, yst. dau. of late Rev. Nevile Sherbrooke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      1*d* † Christopher Ronald, *b.* 24 Feb. 1938.
      1*d*● Josephine Cicely Alice, *b.* 21 June, 1931.
      2*d*● Nina Mary, *b* 11 June, 1933.
      2c. Archibald Macdonald, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 20 May, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1912, Mabel Doris (who obtained a div. 1935), dau. of Sir William Norton Hicking, 1st Bt., of Brakenhurst Hall, Southwell (*see* NORTH, Bt.), and had issue,
      1*d*● Doris Barbara, *m.* 14 June, 1937, L. Roger Percival, son of Preb. Lancelot Jefferson Percival, K.C.V.O., and has issue.
      2*d*● Pamela Mary Norton, *b.* 1916.
      3*d*● Prudence Joan Mabel, *b.* 1918.
      4*d*● Sheila Katherine, *b.* 1921.
      5*d*● Anne Rosemary, *b.* 1926.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1935, ●Elizabeth (36, *Chesil, Court, S.W.3*), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Hanbury-Williams, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., and *d.* on active service, 8 Nov. 1943.
      3c † Bernard Digby (Rev.), educ. Wellington Coll. Rector of Knappagh, Westport, Eire, from 1947, late Major I.A. (*Knappagh Rectory, Westport, co. Mayo*), *b.* 8 April, 1896, *m.* 5 Sept. 1944, ●Ruth, dau. of W. B. Barber, of Beacon Hill, Bucknall, co. Nottingham, and has issue,
      ● Elisabeth Grace, *b.* 8 June, 1945.
      1c● Katherine Mary Seymour (38, *Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1883; *m.* 23 Oct. 1915, John Gilbert Kennedy, who was *k.* in action in Flanders, 1916.
      8*b* † Leonard Broke, Major 14th Foot (ret.), was Capt. 3rd Bn. Lancashire Fus. 1894, Major 2nd in Cmd. 17th (service) Bn. W. Yorks Regt. 1914–15, cmd'd. 19th (Res.) Bn. 1915–17, Major on Staff 1917, Insp. of Q.M.G.'s Services, Northern Cmd. 1917–19, and Chief Govt. Area Disposal Offr. to H.M. Treasury for Northern and Western Cmds. 1919–22 (56, *Hogarth Road, South Kensington*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1860; *m.* 18 July, 1888, ●Ada Mary, dau. of late Charles B. Cousens, and has issue,
      1c † Charles d'Eresby, *b* 12 Sept. 1889.
      2c † Gilbert de Bec. *b.* 15 May, 1894.
      1*b*. Julia Mary, *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1878, Rev. Gordon Heslop, Rector of Levisham, co. York, who *d.* 1894. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept 1898, Benjamin Day, and *d.* his widow, 24 March, 1931.
      2*b*. Mildred Cassandra, *b.* 25 July, 1857, *m.* 5 June, 1881, Granville Walter Randolph, son of Rev. Canon Randolph, Rector of Dunnington, co. Yorks, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1936, leaving issue.
      3*b*. Evelyn, *b.* 16 March, 1864; *m.* 20 Nov. 1884, Rev. Robert John Thorp, Rector of Armthorpe, Doncaster, co. York, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1934, leaving issue.
      4*a*. Percival George* (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Durweston-cum-Bryanstone, nr. Blandford, *b.* 1 March, 1827; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Sophia (*d.* 15 Jan. 1898), eldest dau. of Edward Blackett Beaumont, of Woodhall, co. York (*see* ALLENDALE, V.), and *d.* 8 July, 1913, leaving issue,
      1*b*. Herbert Percival, Col. R.A., *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; *m.* 20 July, 1875, ●Mary Louisa, 3rd dau. of T. Allen Brown, of Allahabad, and *d.v.p.* 5 April, 1913, having had issue,
      1*c* Cecil Percival, *b.* 28 May, 1876; *d.* 17 Feb. 1877.
      2c. Nesbit Edward, Lieut. East Surrey Regt., *b.* 4 July, 1878; *k.* in action 19 Nov. 1916.
      3c † Percival Francis, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 16 Oct. 1882.
      4c † John Herbert, Capt. R.M. (ret.), *b.* 13 April, 1896.
      1c● Eva Mary, *b.* 1877.
      2c● Mabel Isabel, *b.* 1880.
      2*b*. Nesbit Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Bickington, Newton Abbot, Devon, 1916–19, *b.* 5 April, 1854; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1889, Florence Mary (*d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1897), dau. of Rev. E. Lowe He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1901, ●Marjorie Helen, dau. of John E. Kaye, and *d.* Feb. 1919, leaving issue,
      1c † Guy, Cdre. (A.), R.N., *b.* 7 Nov. 1902; *m.* 10 July, 1923, ●Mary, dau. of James George Willcox Aldridge, A.M.I.C.E., and has issue,
      † Hugh Nesbit, *b.* 24 Aug. 1925.
      ● Anthea Joan, *b.* 14 Dec. 1929.
      2c † Lawrence, M.B., Ch.B., Surg.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 5 May, 1908.
      3c † Anthony (21, *Knox Street, Double Bay, Sydney*); *b.* 28 Feb. 1911.
      4c † Bernard, Lieut. (A.), R.N., *b.* 7 May, 1914; *m.* 14 July, 1940, ●Elizabeth Jane Delves, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Delves Broughton, O.B.E., of Hackford Hall, Reepham, Norfolk (*see* BROUGHTON, Bt.).
      1c● Veronica, *b.* 4 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1935, George Alexander Scott (77, *Keptie Road, Arbroath, co. Angus*).
      2c● Gwendolen Mary, A/Matron Q.A.I.M.N.S.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1905.
      3*b*. Aubrey Frederick, Solicitor, *b.* 1 July, 1857; *m.* 11 July, 1907, ●Kathleen Alice (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1912, Luigi Canepa, of Sestri Levante, Italy), yr. dau. of late Cmdr. George Purcell, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1911.
      4*b*. Sydney Beaumont, *b.* 29 March, 1859; *m.* 7 June, 1887, Hon. Margaret Katherine Erskine (*d.* 25 July, 1940), dau. of 4th Baron Erskine, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,
      † Christopher John, 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards (ret.), *b.* 1889; *m.* 1942, ●Mary Hastings, dau. of late P. G. Edgar.
      1*b*. Edith Louisa, *b.* 7 Feb. 1856; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1890.
      2*b*. Mabel Eleanor, *b.* 4 Oct. 1860; *d. unm.* 4 June, 1931.
      3*b*. Ethel Mary, *b.* 29 June, 1862; *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1945.
      4*b*. Alice Lilian, *b.* 16 Feb. 1865; *d. unm.* 16 May, 1880.
      1*a*. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 26 Oct. 1839, H. Willoughby Legard, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1844. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1845, leaving issue (*see* LEGARD, Bt.).
      2*a*. Emma*, *m.* 11 April, 1850, Rev. Richard Beverley Machell, M.A., Canon of York, Rector of Roos, and *d.* 10 June, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1898.
      3*a*. Harriet Cassandra,* *m.* 5 July, 1864, Godfrey Wentworth Bosville, of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York, *de jure* 13th Bt., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1908. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1865, leaving issue (*see* BOSVILLE-MACDONALD *of the Isles*, Bt.

* **Obtained, with his brother, Percival George, and his two surv. sisters, a patent of precedence as the children of a Baron.**

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Oct. 1798, J. S. Foljambe, of Aldwarke, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1858, leaving issue (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1805.
(2) Emma, *d.* 11 May, 1859.

The Baron *d.* 2 April, 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **2nd Baron Middleton,** *m.* 25 July, 1723, Mary (*d.* 12 March, 1762), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, of Filkins, co. Oxford, and had two sons and a dau. His Lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS, **3rd Baron Middleton,** *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **4th Baron Middleton,** *b.* 19 Dec. 1728; *m.* 7 April, 1770, Georgiana (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1788, Edward Miller Munday, and *d.* 29 June, 1789), dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, of West Leake, co. Nottingham, and *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1781 when the honours reverted to his cousin,

HENRY, **5th Baron Middleton,** *b.* 19 Dec. 1726 (refer to 2nd son of 1st Baron); *m.* 25 Dec. 1756, Dorothy (*d.* 18 Sept. 1808), dau. and co-heir of George Cartwright, of Ossington, and had issue,

1. HENRY, **6th Baron.**

1. Dorothy, *m.* 24 Nov. 1784, Richard Langley, of Wykeham Abbey; and *d.* 13 April, 1824.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 25 May, 1787, 6th Earl of Scarborough, and *d.* March, 1846.

His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, **6th Baron Middleton,** *b.* 24 April, 1761; *m.* 21 Aug. 1793, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Lawley, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1835, and was *s.* by his cousin (refer to 2nd son of 1st Baron),

DIGBY, **7th Baron Middleton,** Capt. R.N., *b.* 26 Nov. 1769; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1856, and was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY, **8th Baron Middleton,** *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Julia Louisa (*d.* 11 Oct. 1901), only dau. of Alexander William Bosville, of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York, and Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye, *de jure* 12th Bt. (*see* BOSVILLE-MACDONALD, *of the Isles*, Bt.), and had issue,

1. DIGBY WENTWORTH BAYARD, **9th Baron.**
2. GODFREY ERNEST PERCIVAL, **10th Baron.**
3. Francis Henry Stirling, *b.* 13 Aug. 1848; *d. unm.* 23 June, 1900.
4. Rothwell James Bosville, R.N., *b.* 26 May, 1850; *d.* 1867.
5. Leopold Vincent Harold, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 19 Nov. 1851; *d.* 22 March, 1924.
6. Tatton Lane Fox, D.L. and J.P., N.R., co. York. Lt.-Col. York Regt. 1915–16, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Green Howards, formerly Lieut. Yorks Hus., A.D.C. to Gov. of Victoria 1890–1, *b.* 29 Dec. 1860; *m.* 18 June, 1898, Esther Ann, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. (*d.* 23 May, 1940), only dau. of Sir Charles William Strickland, 8th Bt. (*see* STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.), and *d.s.p.*, 10 July, 1947.
7. Claude Henry Comaraich, C.V.O., Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. 9th Lancers, Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V, Dep. Ranger Windsor Great Park 1916–29, cmdg. a Bde. Terr. Force 1908–11, sometime Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia; served in S. Africa 1899–1900, *b.* 7 July, 1862; *m.* 24 Oct. 1904, ●Sybil Louise (*Rose Cottage, Norton, Malton, co. York*), only dau. of Charles James Murray, of Loch Carron, co. Ross (*see* DUNMORE, E.), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1932, having had issue,
   1. Henry Douglas, *b.* 14, *d.* 27 March, 1908.
   1●Mary Bridget, *b.* 26 Oct. 1910; *m.* 20 July, 1940, Lt.-Col. Edward D. Howard-Vyse, M.C., R.A., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2●Joan Lavinia, *b.* 18 June, 1913.
8. Alexander Hugh, Capt. 3rd Bn. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., A.D.C. to G.O.C. E. Yorks Bde., *b.* 18 Sept. 1863; *m.* 14 Aug. 1889, Mary Selina Honoria (*d.* 12 Jan. 1925), dau. of Gen. Hon. James Bosville-Macdonald, C.B. (*see* MACDONALD, B.), and *d.* 5 Dec. 1927, leaving issue,
   1♦James Alexander, Capt. late Northamptonshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded) (*Junior Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 31 July, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1918, Dorothea Maryon (who obtained a div. 1926, and remarried), eldest dau. of late Richard Hilton Burbrook, and has issue,
      (1)●Diana Evelyn Mary, *b.* 1 April, 1919.
      (2)●Susan Claire, *b.* 2 July, 1922.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1926, ●Jill, yr. dau. of David Denton, F.R.C.O., of Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, and has issue,
      (3)●Griselda Mary Honoria, *b.* 1931.
   2♦Joe Henry Claude, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45; (*Keeper's Cottage, Froxfield, Petersfield, Hants*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1892; *m.* 14 March, 1919, ●Enid, dau. of Harry J. Clements, of Somerville House, Sutton Coldfield, and has issue,
      ●Ann Honoria Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1920; *m.* 1stly, 1940, S/Ldr. P. Campbell-Canney, R.A.F., son of R. Campbell-Canney, M.D., of Cambridge, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1944, John Dean, of Vancouver, B.C.
   3. Ernest Hugh, *b.* Nov. 1893; *d.* 7 March, 1894.
1. Alexandrina Henrietta Matilda, *m.* 3 Feb. 1869, Sir John Thorold, 12th Bt., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1922.
2. Leila Louisa Millicent, *m.* 10 Feb. 1876, Rev. Henry Charles Russell, son of Lord Charles Russell, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1886, leaving issue (*see* BEDFORD, D.) He *d.* 20 July, 1922.
3. Hylda Maria Madeline, M.B.E. (1919), *m.* 20 April, 1882, William Henry Garforth, The Browse, Malton, co. York, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1931.
4. Lettice Hermione Violet, *m.* 18 April, 1895, Col. William Gordon-Cumming, I.S.C. (*see* GORDON-CUMMING, Bt.), and *d.* 9 Aug. 1922. He *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1908.
5. Mairi Myrtle, *m.* 1 Jan. 1880, William Bethell, of Rise, co. York, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1926.

Lord Middleton *d.* 20 Dec. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DIGBY WENTWORTH BAYARD, **9th Baron Middleton,** Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, D.L. cos. Ross and Nottingham, J.P. E. and N. Ridings, co. York, C.A., E. Riding, hon. Col. 1st Yorkshire Vol. Brig. R.A. (Vol. Offrs. decoration), *b.* 24 Aug. 1844; *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Eliza Maria Gordon (*d.* 27 April, 1922), only dau. of Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1922, when he was *s.* by his brother,

GODFREY ERNEST PERCIVAL, **10th Baron Middleton,** Midshipman R.N. and Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 18 June, 1847; *m.* 15 June, 1881, Ida Eleonora Constance (*d.* 7 March, 1924), yst. dau. of George W. H. Ross, of Cromarty (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Henry Ernest Digby Hugh, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1 July, 1882; *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916.
2. MICHAEL GUY PERCIVAL (sir), **11th** and present Baron.
3. Francis George Godfrey, Capt. 9th Bn. Rifle Bde, *b.* 29 Aug. 1890 *k.* in action 9 Aug. 1915.
4♦Rothwell Charles Wentworth, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (10, *Villes Lane, Porlock, Somerset*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1896; *m.* 3 July, 1939. ●Mrs. Violet Frere, only dau. of late Major James Douglas Sparks, Royal Fus.
   1●Adelaide Daphne Hermione, *b.* 20 Nov. 1883; *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, Rear-Adm. Laurence Richard Oliphant, C.B.E., late R.N. (*Minster Hill, Huttons Ambo, co. York*), 2nd son of Arthur C. Oliphant, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
   2●Leila Myrtle Dorothea WILLOUGHBY (18, *Holbeck Hill, Scarborough*), *b.* 21 June, 1886; *m.* 26 Sept. 1931. Thomas Alexander Ballard, son of late Thomas Ballard, of Walton-on-Thames. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1931. She has resumed by Deed Poll, her maiden name of WILLOUGHBY.
   3●Ida Mary Hazel (*Howsham Hall, nr. New Malton, co. York*), *b.* 30 April, 1889; *m.* 31 Aug. 1910, Capt. Henry Strickland, O.B.E. (1919), R.N., yst. son of Sir Charles William Strickland, 8th Bt. (*see* STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1934.
4. Julia Violet Monica Louise, *b.* 8 Dec. 1893; *d. unm.* 5 May, 1926.

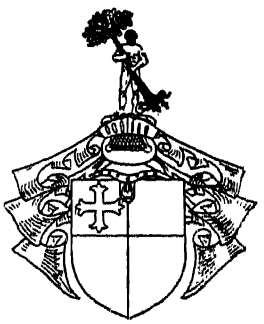
His Lordship *d.* 11 Nov. 1924, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creations—Baronet, 7 April, 1677. Baron, 1 Jan. 1711–12.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, fretty, az., for WILLOUGHBY *of Eresby*; 2nd and 3rd, or, on two bars, gu., three water-bougets, arg., two and one, for WILLOUGHBY *of Middleton*. *Crest*—The bust of a man, couped at the shoulders, and affrontée, ppr., ducally crowned, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pilgrim (or grey friar), in his habit, ppr., with his beads, cross, &c., and staff in his right hand, arg.; sinister, a savage, with a club in his exterior hand, wreathed about the temples and middle with laurel, all ppr., each supporter holding a banner gu., fringed or, ensigned with an owl arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, collared and chained gold, the owl being the crest of WILLOUGHBY *of Middleton*. *Motto*—Vérité sans peur.

Seat—Birdsall House, Malton, co. York. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Yorkshire.

MIDDLETON.



Sir Stephen Hugh Middleton, 9th Bt., educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., *b.* 20 June, 1909; *s.* his uncle 1942.

Lineage—SIR JOHN DE MIDDLETON, Kt., of Belsay Castle, acquired a large estate by intermarriage with Christian, eventual co-heir of Sir John de Strivelyn, Kt., an eminent commander under EDWARD III, who was summoned to Parliament among the Barons of the realm in the 16th of that Monarch (refer to HODGSON'S, *Northumberland*, and BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*). The son of this Sir John de Middleton,

SIR JOHN DE MIDDLETON, Kt., represented co. Northumberland in Parliament in the reign of HENRY V, and from him, lineally descended,

ROBERT MIDDLETON, of Belsay Castle, *m.* as his 2nd wife Mabell, dau. of John Ogle, of Ogle Castle, co. Northumberland, and had issue, four sons, of whom the yst.,

RALPH MIDDLETON, of Trewick, co. Northumberland, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ambrose Fenwick, of West Matfen, by whom he had four sons, of whom the yst.,

Sir William Middleton, 1st Bt., of Belsay Castle, was created a Baronet 24 Oct. 1662. Sir William served the office of Sheriff co. Northumberland 1666. He *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 16 Sept. 1667), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Kt. of Elmsall, co. York, by whom he had five children, all of whom *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*bur.* 23 Feb. 1680), dau. of John Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby, and by her had issue, with three other daus.,

1. William, *d.s.p.*
2. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir James Clavering, Bt.

Sir William was *bur.* 22 March, 1690, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Middleton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1678; *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heiress of John Lambert, of Calton, Yorkshire, eldest son of Major-Gen. Lambert, by whom he had four sons and four daus., of whom,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. JOHN LAMBERT (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Thomas, *m.* Rebecca Guy, and had a dau.,
   Barbara, *m.* Rev. Hugh Nanny.

Sir John *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Middleton, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Northumberland 1722–57, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Kitrick, of Silkworth, co. Durham. He *d.s.p.m.* 28 Sept. 1757, the title devolving upon his brother,

Sir John Lambert Middleton, 4th Bt., *b.* 14 June, 1705; *m.* 1737, Anne (*d.* 1762), widow of Warner Perkins, and dau. of Sir Nathaniel Hodges, Kt., and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. John, of Bickington, Devon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Amos Thorne, and *d.* Nov. 1778, leaving with other issue,
   John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1771, left issue, by Martha, his wife, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   John Clement (Rev.), Rector of Greenford, Middlesex, *m.* 1877, Emily, dau. of Robert Miller, Serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1899.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Jacob Reeson, *d.s.p.*
2. Frances Jory, *m.* 1770, Sir George Cooke, Bt., of Wheatley, near Doncaster.

Sir John *d.* 22 March, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Middleton, 5th Bt., Capt. Royal Horse Guards (Blue), severely wounded in the battle of Minden, *b.* 6 June, 1738; *m.* 20 April, 1774, Jane (*d.* June, 1794), only surv. dau. and heiress of Lawrence Monck, of Caenby, co Lincoln, and had with other issue,

1. William Lawrence, *d.s.p.m.* 29 Nov. 1789.
2. Thomas Ogle, *d.s.p.m.* 10 March, 1784.
3. CHARLES MILES LAMBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.
1. Isabella Cecilia Viviana, *m.* 8 April, 1823, Sir William B. Cooke, Bt., of Wheatley Park, nr. Doncaster, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1869.

Sir William Middleton, who represented the co. of Northumberland from 1774 till his death, 7 July, 1795, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Miles Lambert Monck, 6th Bt., M.P. for Northumberland 1812–20, *b.* 7 April, 1779 and changed, in 1799, his paternal surname of MIDDLETON for that of MONCK, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Lawrence Monk, of Caenby, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1804, Louisa (*d.* 5 Dec. 1824), 2nd dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bt., by whom he had with other issue,

1. Charles Atticus, Coldstream Guards, *b.* at Athens, 17 July, 1805; *m.* 2 May, 1835, Laura (*d.* 29 April, 1873), dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bt., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1856, leaving with other issue,
   1. ARTHUR EDWARD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   2. Henry Nicholas MIDDLETON, D.L. and J.P., Northumberland, J.P. co. Roxburgh, Lieut. Rifle Bde., and Vice-Chm. Northumberland C.C, *b.* 27 July, 1845; *m.* 7 March, 1872, Sophia Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Jan. 1927), eld. dau. of Chief Justice Sir William Colles Meredith, Kt., D.C.L., of Quebec, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1928, leaving issue,
      (1) Lambert William, *b.* 29 April, 1877; *m.* 21 Sept. 1922, ●Lady Sybil Grey, O.B.E. (1918) (*Burley Grange, Burley, Hants*), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl Grey, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1941, leaving issue,
      ✝Henry Lambert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1923.
      ●Mary Sybil, *b.* 4 July, 1925; *m.* 20 Feb. 1948, Capt John B. Boyd, The K.O.S. Bdrs., son of Cmdr. J. G. Boyd., R.N., of Whiterigg, St. Boswells, Scotland.
      (1)●Laura Beatrice (*Lincoln Hill, Humshaugh, Northumberland*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1874, *m.* 5 Feb. 1902, Major William Barnett, K.R.R.C. He *d.* 16 July, 1912, leaving issue.
      (2)●Harriett Constance (*Sedbury Hall, Richmond, co. York*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1875; *m.* 6 Dec. 1910, Adm. William Henry Baker Baker, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Northumberland, yst. son of late Henry John Baker Baker, of Elemore Hall, co. Durham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Aug. 1932.
      (3) Dorothy, *b.* and *d.* 1894.
   1. Alice Louisa, *b.* 29 June, 1841; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Sir John William Powlett Campbell-Orde, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1897.
2. William (Rev.), *b.* 13 July, 1809; *d.* 19 May, 1845.
1. Julia, *m.* 1 May, 1830, Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Bt., and *d.* 25 June, 1846, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1885.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1831, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Feb. 1851), dau. of 4th Earl of Tankerville, and *d.* 20 July, 1867, being *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Arthur Edward Middleton, 7th Bt., J.P. co. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1884, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.P. for Durham 1874–80, *b.* 12 Jan. 1838; *m.* 8 Nov. 1871, Lady Constance Harriet Amherst (*d.* 7 Oct. 1879), dau. of the 2nd Earl Amherst, and by her had issue,

1. Gilbert William, *b.* 23 Aug. 1872; *d.* 1 Jan. 1896.
2. CHARLES ARTHUR (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. Hugh Jeffery, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 Oct. 1879; *m.* 22 July, 1905, ●Mary Katharine, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. Northumberland, (*Belsay Castle, Northumberland*), elder dau. of late Rear-Adm. Samuel Long (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1914, leaving issue,
   1. John Arthur Tournay, Lieut. Northumberland Hus., J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 1 July, 1906; *d. unm.* 11 May, 1939.
   2. STEPHEN HUGH, **9th** and present Bt.
   3 ✝LAWRENCE MONCK, educ. Eton., *heir presumptive, b.* 23 Oct. 1912.
   1. Katharine Elinor, *b.* 15 Sept. 1907; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1947.
1. Gertrude Mary, *b.* 24 May, 1875; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1909.
2. Elinor Isabel, J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 2 Nov. 1876; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1942.

Sir Arthur and his brother, Henry Nicholas, resumed the family surname of MIDDLETON in lieu of MONCK, 12 Feb. 1876. He *d.* 1 April, 1933, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

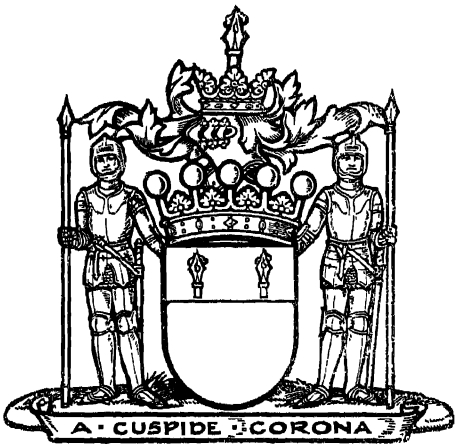
Sir Charles Arthur Middleton, 8th Bt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1873; *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1942, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—24 Oct. 1662.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or, in the first quarter a cross flory arg. *Crest*—A wild man arg., holding in bend an oak tree eradicated or.

Seat—Belsay Castle, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Club*—Travellers'.

MIDLETON.



The Earl of Midleton (George St. John Brodrick, M.C.), Viscount Midleton of Midleton, co. Cork, Viscount Dunsford of Dunsford, co. Surrey, Baron Brodrick, of Midleton, co. Cork, in Ireland; and Baron Brodrick, of Peper Harow, Surrey, in Great Britain; J.P. Kent, 1936, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Capt. late Surrey Yeo., A.D.C. to G.O.C. Mediterranean Expdny. Force 1915, Staff Offr. (3) 1918, served in World War I (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour), re-employed 1939 (A.D.C. to C.-in-C. Home Forces); *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1942; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1917, Margaret (who obtained a div. 1925), dau. of J. Rush, of Cromer, Norfolk; and 2ndly, 28 July, 1925, ●Guinevere, widow of George Jay Gould, and dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Dublin.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS BRODRICK, Kt., of Wandsworth, in the co of Surrey, son of William Brodrick, of Wandsworth and Richmond, co. York (who settled in the former place *temp.* ELIZABETH, and *d.* 1620). He was Lieut.-Gov. of the Tower of London, was born *ca.* 1596, and was Knighted 31 Aug. 1625. He *m.* Katherine (*bur.* at Wandsworth 4 Dec. 1678), dau. of Robert Nicholas, of Manningford Bruce, Wilts, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Nicholas St. John, of Lydiard Tregozé, Wilts, and had, with other issue,

1. ALAN (Sir), *b.* 28 July, 1623, Knighted 1 Aug. 1660, apptd. by letters patent, dated 2 Aug. 1660, Surveyor, Estimator, and Extensor-Gen. of Ireland, as successor to Sir Adam Loftus, Kt, of Rathfarnham. He *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1680, and was *bur.* at Wandsworth Church 3 Dec. 1680 (will dated 19 April, proved 26 Nov. 1680).
2. ST. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1642, aged 46, and was *bur.* at Wandsworth, 4 Feb. that year. His 4th son,

SIR ST. JOHN BRODRICK, Kt., of Midleton, co. Cork, *b.* 3 Dec. 1627, settled in Ireland during the troubles of 1641, obtained, under the Act of Settlement, large tracts of land, in co. Cork, by letters patent dated 7 Jan. and 20 Dec. 20 CHARLES II, and seated himself at Midleton. He *m.* Alice (*bur.* at Wandsworth, 21 April, 1696), dau. of Sir Randal Clayton, Kt., of Thelwall, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Rt. Hon.), his successor.
2. ALAN, **1st** VISCOUNT MIDLETON, successor to his brother.
3. St. John, of Lamb's Buildings, Middle Temple, London, Serjeant-at-law, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1707, *bur.* at Wandsworth.
4. William, apptd. Attorney-Gen. for the Island of Jamaica Oct. 1692, and one of the Justices of the King's Bench in Ireland 8 Nov. 1721, and had one son.
5. Laurence (Rev.), of Islip, co. Oxford, D.D., Chaplain to the House of Commons in England 1708, Preb. of Westminster 17 July, 1710, *m.* 27 April, 1710, Anne Humphrys, and *d.* at Kensington 19 July, 1748, leaving, with a dau., a son,
   Laurence (Rev.), educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1742), Rector of Callan 1745, and of Stradbally 1774; *m.* (sett. dated 21 April, 1748) his cousin Jane, dau. of Rt. Hon. St. John Brodrick (*see below*), and had issue.

Sir St. John *d.* 1711, and was *bur.* at Wandsworth, 23 Jan. that year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. THOMAS BRODRICK, P.C., of Ballyanan Castle, Midleton, *b.* 4 Aug. 1654, M.P. for co. Cork 1703, joint Comptroller of Army Accounts 1 May, 1708, M.P. in the English Parliament for Stockbridge, co. Southampton 1713, sworn of the Privy Council to GEORGE I 9 Oct. 1714, M.P. for Guildford, Surrey 1722, *m.* Anne (*d.* 3 May, 1731), dau. of Alexander Pigott, of Inishannon, co. Cork, and *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1730. His brother,

Alan, 1st Viscount Midleton, an eminent lawyer, having filled the chair as Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, became Serjeant-at-law 19 Feb. 1690–1, Solicitor-Gen. of Ireland 6 June, 1695, M.P. for city of Cork, 20 Sept. 1703, Attorney-Gen. 12 June, 1707, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, in Ireland, 4 Jan. 1709–10, and Lord High Chancellor of Ireland 1 Oct. 1714, and was elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom, 13 April, 1715, as *Baron Brodrick of Midleton.* His Lordship was created VISCOUNT MIDLETON 15 Aug. 1717. (Lord Midleton was five times placed in the Commn. as one of the Lords Justices of Ireland.) He *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Redmond Barry, of Rathcormack, and had an only son,

1. ST. JOHN (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Ballyanan, M.P. for Midleton, apptd. a Privy Councillor, 25 June, 1724, *m.* Anne (*d.* 25 April, 1752), dau.

of Michael Hill, of Hillsborough, and sister of 1st Viscount Hillsborough, and *d.v.p.* 21 Feb. 1728, having had five daus.,

1. Katherine, *d. unm.* ; *bur.* 2 Nov. 1713.
2. ANNE, *m.* James Jeffreyes, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, Plenipotentiary to Charles XII of Sweden.
3. ALICE, *m.* Chas. O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, father of 1st Viscount O'Neill.
4. MARY, *m.* Sir John Redmond Freke, 3rd Bt., of Castle Freke.
5. JANE, *m.* her kinsman, Rev. Laurence Brodrick (*see above*).

Lord Midleton *m.* 2ndly, 1695, Lucy (*bur.* 30 June, 1703, at St. Michan's, Dublin), dau of Sir Peter Courthope, Kt., of Little Island, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

2. ALAN, 2nd Viscount.
3. Courthope, *bapt.* 25 March, *d.* Dec. 1700.
1. Alice, *b.* 31 May, 1697 ; *m.* 3 March, 1736, Rev. John Castleman, Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford ; and *d.* 1780.

Lord Midleton *m.* 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1716, Anne (*d.* 5 Jan. 1747), dau. and heiress of Sir John Trevor, Kt., of Brykinalt, co. Denbigh, Master of the Rolls and Speaker of the House of Commons in England, and widow of Rt. Hon. Michael Hill, P.C , of Hillsborough, co. Down, but by her had no issue He *d.* Aug. 1728, and was *s.* by his only surv. son (by his 2nd wife),

ALAN, **2nd Viscount Midleton,** a Commr. of Customs in England, and M.P. for Midhurst, *m.* 7 May, 1729, Lady Mary Capel (*d.* 12 Nov. 1762), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Essex, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, 3rd Viscount.
2. Courthope, *d.* young ; *bur.* at Wandsworth 1 Sept. 1733.

Lord Midleton *d.* 8 June, 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **3rd Viscount Midleton,** *b.* 3 Oct. 1730 ; *m.* 1 May, 1752, Albinia (*d.* 18 Sept. 1808), eldest dau. of Hon. Thomas Townshend, and sister of 1st Viscount Sydney, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, 4th Viscount.
2. Thomas, *b.* 17 April, 1756 ; sometime Under Sec. of State for Home Dept. ; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1795.
3. Charles (Rt. Rev.), D D., Archbishop of Cashel, *b.* 3 May, 1761 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1786, Mary, dau. of Rt. Rev. Richard Woodward, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Cloyne, and *d.* 6 May, 1822, leaving, with other issue,
   1. CHARLES, 6th Viscount.
   2. WILLIAM JOHN, 7th Viscount.
   1. Mary Susan, *m.* 13 March, 1809, 2nd Earl of Bandon, and *d.* 23 April, 1870. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1856, leaving issue.
   2. Albania, *m.* 18 Oct. 1817, Hon. Sir James Ashley Maude, Capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., and *d.s.p.s.* 20 April, 1863. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1841.
4. John, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 3 Nov. 1765 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1809, Anne (*d.* 3 May, 1852), dau. of Robert Graham, of Fintry, Scotland, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1842, having had issue,
   1. John Robert, *b.* 11 Nov. 1815 ; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1848.
   1. Anne, *m.* 28 May, 1846, Rev. William Pennefather, Rector of Callan, Diocese of Ossory, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Edward Pennefather. He *d.* 1870.
   2. Mary Elizabeth. *m.* 1 Jan. 1858, Rt. Rev. Edmund Hobhouse, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, N. Zealand, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1864, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1904.
   3. Maria Albinia, *m.* 10 June, 1851, William Dundas Cloete, and *d.* 16 July, 1877.

LORD Midleton *d.* 22 Aug. 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **4th Viscount Midleton,** *b.* 1 Nov. 1754, was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON BRODRICK, *of Peter Harow,* 11 June, 1796, with limitation in default of male issue of his body to heirs male of the body of his late father, 3rd Viscount Midleton. He *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1778, Lady Frances Pelham (*d.* 23 June, 1783), dau. of 1st Earl of Chichester, and had one dau. Frances Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1803, Inigo Thomas, of Ratton, Sussex, and *d.* his widow 19 Feb. 1858, leaving issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1797, Maria (*d.* 14 Jan. 1852), dau. of Richard Benyon, of Englefield House, Berks, and by her had, with four other daus.,

1. GEORGE ALAN, 5th Viscount.
   1. Harriet, *b.* 10 Aug. 1804 ; *m.* 31 March, 1829, 7th Viscount Midleton, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1893.

Lord Midleton *d.* 12 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ALAN, **5th Viscount Midleton,** *b.* 10 June, 1806 ; *m.* 14 May, 1833, Ellen (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1859, Richard Quain, F.R.S., of Cavendish Square, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1886), and *d.s.p.* 1 Nov. 1848, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES, **6th Viscount Midleton,** *b.* 14 Sept. 1791 ; *m.* 5 May, 1825, Hon. Emma Stapleton (*d.* 29 Dec. 1879), 3rd dau. of 16th Lord Le Despencer (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Mary Emma, *b.* 20 Feb. 1826 ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1865, 3rd Earl of Enniskillen, and *d.* 25 May, 1896. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1886.
2. Albinia Frances, *b.* 5 May, 1831 ; *m.* 30 Sept. 1858, Alexander Samuel Leslie-Melville, of Branston Hall, Lincoln, son of Hon. Alexander Leslie-Melville, brother of 9th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *d.* 18 March, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1919.

Lord Midleton *d.* 2 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM JOHN, **7th Viscount Midleton,** Dean of Exeter and Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 8 July, 1798 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1824, Lady Elizabeth Anne Brudenell (*d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1824), eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan, and widow of Hon. John Perceval. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1829, Harriet (*d.* 13 Aug. 1893), dau. of his uncle, 4th Viscount Midelton, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, 8th Viscount.
2. George Charles, M.A. Oxford, D.C.L., J.P., co. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, hon. Fell. and sometime Warden of Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 May, 1831 ; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1903.
3. Henry, 60th Rifles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1838 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1862, Kathleen Henrietta Frances (*d.* 31 July, 1867), dau. of Richard Broucker, of Boveridge, Dorset ; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1869, Alice (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1883, Rev. James Meaburn Staniland, and *d.* July, 1892), dau. of Capt. Alfred Chapman, and *d.s.p.* 31 Oct. 1877.
4. Alan (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Master of St. Cross Hosp., Rector of Alverstoke, and hon. Canon of Winchester, Rural Dean, *b.* 1 Jan. 1840 ; *m.* 18 June, 1867, Emily Hester (*d.* 2 Aug. 1906), dau. of Philip Melvill, and granddau. of Sir James Cosmo Melvill, K.C.B., and *d.* 6 May, 1909, leaving issue,
   1. Alan Melvill, Lt. 2nd Vol. Bn. Roy. W. Surrey Regt., *b.* 30 April, 1868 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1898 (*m.* diss. Dec. 1901), Beatrice, dau. of Henry Ernst Hall, of Godalming, and had issue,
      ●Beatrice Mary Alleyne, *b.* 7 Aug. 1899 ; *m.* 1945, F/O. Alban Churton Roe, R.A.F.V.R.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1912, Diana (*d.* 26 Nov. 1930), widow of Thomas Davies Peacey, and *d.* 14 July, 1933
   2 † WILLIAM JOHN HENRY, O.B.E (1917), educ. Charterhouse and Corpus Ch. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1930), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1899, Recorder of Bournemouth 1924–28, apptd. a Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1928–44, Chev. of Order of Crown of Belgium, *heir presumptive* to VISCOUNTY only ; (12, *Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.*3 ; 5, *Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1874 ; *m.* 7 June, 1902, Blanche Sophia Emily (*d.* March, 1944), eld dau. of F. A. Hawker, of Woodend, Wickham, Hants, and has issue,
      (1) † Trevor Lowther (99, *North Road, Bourne, co. Lincoln*), *b* 7 March, 1903 ; *m.* 12 Aug. 1940, ●Sheila Campbell, dau. of Charles Campbell MacLeod, of Cawthorpe House, Bourne, co. Lincoln.
      (2) † Alan Rupert, educ. Sherborne (12, *Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.*3) ; *b.* 19 March, 1904 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1941, ●Alice Elizabeth, dau. of George R. Roberts, of Maloya, Hillcrest Road, Purley, Surrey, and has issue,
      1*a*●Susan Margaret, *b.* 27 March, 1945.
      2*a*●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 19 Feb. 1947.
      (3) † Melvill Seymour, *b.* 17 Sept. 1906.
      (4) † Norman John Lee, educ. Charterhouse and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1933), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1935 ; (1, *Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.*3 ; 1, *Hare Court, Temple, E.C.*4) ; *b.* 4 Feb. 1912 ; *m.* 2 July, 1940, ●Ruth Severn, dau. of Sir Stanley Unwin, of 4, Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3 ,and has issue,
      † Michael John Lee, *b.* 12 Oct. 1941.
      ●Frances Mary Severn, *b.* 27 Dec. 1947.
   3. George Trevor, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 4 June, 1877 ; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1902.
   1●Mabel Emily (*Heatherbank Hotel, Chislehurst, Kent*), *m.* 12 Jan. 1892, Adm. Sir William Lowther Grant, K.C.B., J.P., son of William Grant, of Monckton House, Alverstoke, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1929.
   2●Dorothea Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1914, Capt. Hugh Gildart Worsley, late R.A., eld. son of Lt.-Col. Henry Gildart Worsley, of Belleisle, Richmond, co. York, late King's Own Regt.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **8th Viscount Midleton,** M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames 1875–93, M.P. for Mid-Surrey 1868–70, Lord Lieut. of Surrey 1896–1905, J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Augusta Mary (*d.* 1 June, 1903), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Cottesloe, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ST. JOHN FREMANTLE, 9th Viscount and 1st Earl.
2. Laurence Alan, B.A. Oxford, J.P. co. Denbigh, *b.* 24 Jan. 1864 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1896, Anne Gwendolyn (*d.* 8 Sept. 1929), widow of Major-Gen. E. W. Lloyd Wynne, D.L., of Coed Cöch, N. Wales, and dau. of Hugh Robert Hughes, of Kinmel (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 March, 1915, leaving issue,

   ●Margaret, of Plas Llewelyn, Abergele, N. Wales, *b.* 10 March, 1897.
3. Arthur Grenville, Col. T.A., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Royal W. Surrey Regt. in Mesopotamia, D.L. and C.A. Surrey, Chm. of Surrey T.A.A., extra A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920–31, *b.* 2 June, 1868 ; *m.* 29 April, 1912, ●Lesley Venetia (2, *Chester Square, S.W.*1 ; *Curzon House Club*), only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Edward H. Clough-Taylor, Royal Welch Fus., and Lady Elisabeth, his wife, dau. of 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1934, leaving issue,

   ●Elisabeth Venetia Marian, *b.* 4 June, 1914.
1. Augusta Louise, *m.* 3 Jan. 1884, Sir Cuthbert Edgar Peek, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1901.
2. Evelyn Harriet, *b.* 21 Nov. 1855 ; *d.* 30 Jan. 1856.
3. Helen Anna, *m.* 14 April, 1885, Rt. Rev. Archibald Ean Campbell, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CAMPBELL, *of Skipness*). He *d.* 18 April, 1921.
4. Edith Mary, Lady of the Manors of Hopton, Carsington and Midleton, *m.* 25 July, 1889, Philip Lyttelton Gell, J.P., of Hopton Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), M.A. (Balliol Coll. Oxford), Fell. of King's Coll. London, and *d.* April, 1944. He *d.* 29 May, 1926.
5●Albinia Lucy, late J.P. and C.C., co. Kerry (*Ballincoona, Castle Cove, Killarney*).
6. Marian Cecilia, *m.* 15 April, 1896, Sir James Beethom Whitehead, K.C.M.G., of Efford Park, Lymington, Hants, H.M. Min. at Belgrade 1906–10, son of Robert Whitehead, of Fiume, and *d.* 28 April, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 18 April, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ST. JOHN FREMANTLE, **1st Earl of Midleton,** K.P., P.C., M.A. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Dublin, D.L. and J.P. Surrey, Alderman of L.C.C. 1907–13, hon. Col. 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Bde. R.F.A. (T.A.), a Gov. of the Charterhouse, High Steward of Kingston-upon-Thames 1930–42, M.P. for W. Surrey 1880–5, and for S.W. Surrey 1885–1906, Financial Sec. to War Office 1886–92, Under Sec. of State for War 1895–8, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1898–1900, Sec. of State for War 1900–3, Sec. of State for India 1903–5, Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 14 Dec. 1856 ; created EARL OF MIDLETON and VISCOUNT DUNSFORD, *of Dunsford, co. Surrey,* 2 Feb. 1920 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1880, Lady Hilda Charteris (*d.* 1 Aug. 1901), 3rd dau. of 9th Earl of Wemyss and March, and had issue,

1. GEORGE ST. JOHN, 2nd and present Earl.
1●Muriel (*Clare House, West Malling, Kent*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1881 ; *m.* 30 Nov. 1901, 3rd Baron Tweedmouth, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. (now *ext.*), and has issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1935.
2. Sybil, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1911–12, Grand Cordon of Order of El Kemal of Egypt, *b.* 9 March, 1885, *m.* 17 Jan. 1912, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald William Graham, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., son of Sir Henry J. L. Graham, K.C.B., and *d.* 3 April, 1934.
3●Aileen Hilda, *b.* 13 Aug. 1890 ; *m.* 27 Sept. 1913, Charles Francis Meade, Lt. Surrey Yeo., son of late Hon. Sir Robert Henry Meade, G.C.B., and has issue (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.).
4●Moyra, *b.* 11 Jan. 1897 ; *m.* 29 July, 1922, Gen. Sir Henry Charles Loyd, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., late Coldstream Guards (*Geldeston Hall, Beccles, Suffolk*), son of Edwin Henry Loyd, of Langlebury, co. Hertford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1903, ●Madeleine Cecilia Carlyle, J.P. Surrey (*Borough Farm, Godalming*), eldest dau. of late Col. Hon. John Constantine Stanley (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and had further issue,

2. Francis Alan STEWART MACKENZIE of Seaforth, Major 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, educ. New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1932), *b.* 27 Feb. 1910; assumed name of STEWART MACKENZIE of Seaforth 1935, *m.* 23 Jan. 1937, ●Margaret Lætitia (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1944, Charles Henry Pearson Gifford (27, *Clifton Hill, N.W.8*), formerly Economic Attaché, H M. Embassy Moscow, elder son of T. J. Carlyle Gifford, of 24, Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh), only dau. of late Major Hon. Charles Henry Lyell (*see* LYELL, B.). He was *k.* in action in Italy, Sept. 1943.

3. Michael Victor, M.C., Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 25 Feb. 1920; *k.* in action in Italy, Sept. 1943.

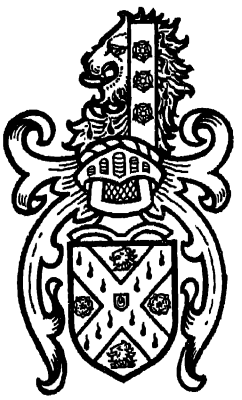
His Lordship *d.* 13 Feb. 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 13 April, 1715. Viscount, 15 Aug. 1717—Peerage of Ireland. Baron, 11 June, 1796—Peerage of Great Britain. Earl, 2 Feb. 1920.

Arms—Arg., on a chief vert two spear's heads erect, of the field, the points embrued gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear arg., embued gu. *Supporters*—Two men in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a spear, all ppr. *Motto*—A cuspide corona.

Residence—Chesham House, Chesham Place, Upper Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton and International Sportsmen's.

MILBANK.



Sir Frederick Richard Powlett Milbank, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Radnor, and N.R. of co. York, educ. Eton, Major 5th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Lieut. Yorks Hus., served in World War I 1914–8 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre of Belgium), *b.* 7 Sept. 1881; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 12 July, 1904, ●Harriet Anne Dorothy, eldest dau. of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ MARK VANE, M.C. (1944), educ. Eton, Major Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay 1933–8, served in World War II 1939–45; Comptroller to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1946 (*Guards' Club*), *b* 11 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1930 (*m.* annulled 1933), Angela Isabel Nellie, only dau. of Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill (now 4th Marquess of Abergavenny). He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1938, ●Hon. Verena Aileen, widow of Charles Lambart Crawley, and dau. of 11th Baron Farnham, and has issue,

1 ǂ Anthony Frederick, *b.* 16 Aug. 1930.

2 ǂ Arthur John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1940.

2 ǂ John Gerald Frederick, educ. Eton, Major Green Howards, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Gayles Fields, Dalton, Richmond, Yorks*), *b.* 17 April, 1909; *m.* 9 June, 1938, ●Louisa Harriet, only dau. of late Edward Beaumont Cotton Curtis, of Caynham Cottage, Ludlow, Shropshire (*see* CURTIS, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ David John, *b.* 12 June, 1940.

2 ǂ Charles Gerald, *b.* 3 Aug. 1942.

3 ǂ Denis William Powlett, educ. Radley, Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches); (*Barningham Park, Richmond, co. York*); *b.* 6 July, 1912; *m.* 5 July, 1934, ●Doreen Frances, yr. dau. of Sir Richard Pierce Butler, 11th Bt., O.B.E., and has issue,

1 ǂ Mark Richard, *b.* 9 Sept. 1937.

1 ● Penelope Ann, *b.* 21 May, 1935.

2 ● Susan Fiona, *b.* 25 Feb. 1942.

Lineage—JOHN MILBANK, of Thorp Perrow, co. York, 4th son of Sir Mark Milbanke, 1st Bt.; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Timothy Robson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 13 March, 1713, leaving a son,

JOHN MILBANK, of Thorp Perrow; *m.* his cousin Dorothy (*d.* 1741), dau. of Sir Mark Milbanke, 4th Bt., and *d.* 22 Aug. 1759, leaving a son,

MARK MILBANK, of Thorp Perrow, who was accidently *k.*, left a son,

WILLIAM MILBANK, of Thorp Perrow, *b.* 15 Jan. 1768, *m.* 1792, Dorothy, dau. of John Wise, of Woolston, Devon (by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Ayshford, of Wonwell Court), and *d.* Feb. 1802, being *s.* by his son,

MARK MILBANK, of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, co. York, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff, co. York 1837, and M.P. for Camelford; *b.* 2 May, 1795, *m.* 2 June, 1817, Lady Augusta Henrietta Vane (*d.* 13 Sept. 1874), 2nd dau. of 1st Duke of Cleveland, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. Mark William Vane, D.L. and J.P., N.R. co. York; *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 24 March, 1845, Barbarina Sophia (*d.* 30 Oct. 1850), dau. of Sir Thomas Farquhar, Bt., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1883, having by her had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant).

1. Sybil Augusta, *m.* 31 Nov. 1871, Gen. Hon. William Henry Herbert, of Winsley Hall, Shrewsbury, yst. son of 2nd Earl of Powis, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1926. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1909, leaving issue.

2 Edith Dorothy, *d.* 27 June, 1935.

2. FREDERICK ACCLOM (Sir), 1st Bt.

3. Henry John, of Newsham, co. York, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 22 June 1824, *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1846, Lady Margaret Henrietta Maria (*d.* 7 March, 1852), sister and heiress of 7th Earl of Stamford, and by her had issue, with a son (*d* an infant).

1. Katherine Henrietta Venezia, *m.* 12 June, 1869, Arthur Grey (formerly Duncombe), D.L, of Bradgate House, co. Leicester, and of Sutton Hall, co. York, who assumed by Royal Licence, 9 Oct. 1905, the name of GREY in lieu of Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.* 31 Oct. 1926. He *d.* 12 July, 1911, leaving issue.

2. Louisa Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 2 June, 1868, Francis Arkwright, M.P. for E Derbyshire, and *d.* 6 May, 1873, leaving a dau. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1875, Hon. Evelyn Addington, dau. of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth, and *d.* 1 March, 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1864, Lady Susan Georgiana Godolphin Osborne (*d* 14 Nov. 1903) eldest dau of 8th Duke of Leeds. He *d.* 4 June, 1872, having by her had issue,

2. Godolphin Henry Vane, *b.* 24 May, 1865; *m.* 20 Aug. 1890, ●Sybil Jessie (*Red Roof, High Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk*), dau. of Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1947.

3. Darcy Francis Mark, *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1891, Eleanor (*d.* July (*d.* July 1914), widow of Capt. Henry Hardinge (*see* Hardinge, Bt.), and dau. of James Lord, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1937.

4. Ralph Schomberg MILBANK-LESLIE-MELVILLE, assumed by Deed Poll, 25 May, 1908, the additional surname of LESLIE MELVILLE, *b.* 28 June, 1872; *m.* 20 Aug. 1907, Elizabeth Harriet (*d.* 11 Aug. 1938), eld. dau. of Thomas Robert Brook Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, D.L., of Newbottle Manor, Banbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CARTWRIGHT, *of Aynhoe*), and Lady Elizabeth Jane Leslie Melville, his wife, dau. and heiress of line of 7th Earl of Leven and Melville. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1930.

3. Harriet Caroline, *d. unm.*

4. Augustus Sussex (godson of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF SUSSEX), D.L and J.P., co. Durham, J.P., N.R., co. York, *b.* 2 Oct. 1827.

Mr. Milbank *d.* 21 Oct. 1881. His 2nd son,

Sir Frederick Acclom Milbank, 1st Bt., D.L., Lieut. 79th Highrs., M.P. for N. Yorkshire 1865–85; *b.* 21 April, 1820; *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, Alexina Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Feb. 1919, aged 93), dau. of Sir Alexander Don, 6th Bt. (*see* DON-WAUCHOPE, Bt.), and by her had issue,

1. William Harry Vane, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 28 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1 March, 1871, Alice Sidonie Vandenburg (*d.* 26 April, 1916), widow of Edward Charles Belleroche, of Swansea, and dau. of Desire Baruch, of Brussels, and *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1892.

2. POWLETT CHARLES JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Alice Frederica, *m.* 2 Aug. 1888 (as his 2nd wife), Sir David Dale, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1902. He *d.* 28 April, 1906.

2. Wilhelmina Louisa, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1903.

Sir Frederick was created a Baronet 16 May, 1882, and *d.* 28 April, 1898, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Powlett, Charles John Milbank, 2nd Bt., Lord Lieut., custos rotulorum, and Pres. of T.F.A., co. Radnor, D.L. and J.P., co. York, M.P. co. Radnor 1895–1900, *b.* 1 May, 1852; *m.* 3 June, 1875, Edith Mary (*d.* 1 March, 1928), dau. of Sir Richard Green-Price, 1st Bt, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK RICHARD POWLETT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1 ● Aline Laura, *m.* 10 April, 1894, Capt. Francis William Forester, 3rd Hus., of Bathwick, Bath, and has issue (*see* FORESTER, B.). He *d.* 20 Sept. 1942.

2. Sybil May, *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, Lt.-Col. Sir Murrough John Wilson, K.B.E., of Cliffe Hall, co. York, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 April, 1946.

3 ● Gladys Mary, *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1906, Col. Vivian Henry, C.B., Royal Fus., of Oakfield, Hay, co. Hereford 2nd son of Col. Francis Henry, of Elmstree, co. Gloucester, and had issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1931, Reginald Akroyd, eldest son of late John Bathurst Ackroyd, of Trevereux, Limpsfield, Surrey.

Sir Powlett *d.* 30 Jan. 1918, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 May, 1882.

Arms—Gu. a saltire arg. gutté de poix between two lion's heads couped in pale, and as many roses in fesse of the second. *Crest*—A lion's head couped arg. gutté de poix, charged with a pale gu. thereon three roses also arg.

Seat—Barningham Park, Richmond, co. York.

MILBANKE.



Sir Ralph Mark Milbanke, 12th Bt., M.C., of Halnaby, co. York, educ. Harrow and R.M.C., Major late 10th Royal Hus., No. 8 Commando, 23rd Hus., 2nd Special Air Service Regt., served in World War II 1939–42 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 11 April, 1907; *s.* his brother 1947.

Lineage—RALPH MILBANCKS, of Chirton, Northumberland, Cup Bearer to QUEEN MARY of Scotland, who is stated to have sought asylum in England in consequence of a duel in which he had been engaged in his native country. He had issue, a son

EDMOND MILBANCKS, of Chirton, Tynemouth, Northumberland. His will is dated 21 Sept. 1596. His eldest son,

WILLIAM MILBANCKS, *m.* Grace Laburne. His will is dated 1603. His son,

MARK MILBANKE, of Halnaby, co. York, and Dalden Tower co. Durham, Alderman of Newcastle upon Tyne, and twice Mayor of that Corporation, and High Sheriff co. Northumberland, *m.* 14 July, 1629, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Alderman Ralph Cocke, of Newcastle, and *d.* May, 1677, being *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Mark Milbanke, 1st Bt., of Halnaby, co. York, created a Baronet 7 Aug. 1661. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Acclom, of Moreby, co. York, by whom he had issue,

1. MARK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Acclom, of Barningham, who left issue.
3. Ralph, *d.s.p.*
4. John, of Thorp Perrow, co. York, ancestor of Milbank, Bt. (*see that title*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Cole, and had issue.

Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Acclome, of Bonwick, co. York, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly Thomas Melcalf, and *d.* 31 April, 1689) he had no issue.

Sir Mark *d.* 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Mark Milbanke, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Richmond 1690–5, *m.* 3 Feb 1680, Jane (*bur.* 14 May, 1704), only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, and *d.* before 10 June, 1698, having had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. MARK (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. RALPH (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Judith, *m.* Cuthbert Routh, of Low Dimsdale, co. Durham.
2. Dorothy, *m.* her cousin, John Milbank, of Thorp, Perrow, and *d.* 1741, leaving issue (*see preceding article*). He *d.* 22 Aug. 1759.

The eldest son,

Sir Mark Milbanke, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* May, 1705, the title devolving upon his brother,

Sir Ralph Milbanke, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, May, 1708, Elizabeth D'Arcy (*d.* Oct. 1720), eldest sister of Robert, Earl of Holdernesse, and by her had one dau.,

Bridget, *m.* 1stly, Sir Butler Cavendish Wentworth, Bt., of Howsham, co. York, who *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1741; and 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1748, to John Murray, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1774.

Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 21 March, 1765) dau. of Edward Delaval, of South Dissington, co. Northumberland, and by her had issue,

1. RALPH (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Edward, Collector of Customs at the port of Sunderland, *m.* Mary Terry, and had issue.
3. Mark, Adm. R.N. 1779, Amb. in Morocco 1760, *m.* Mary Webber (*d.* 1812) and had issue,
   1. Harriet, *m.* — Tilghman, of Philadelphia.
   2. Elizabeth Emily, *m.* Rt. Hon. William Huskisson, M.P., who was *k.* by a train at the opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 15 Sept. 1830.
4. John, *m.* 1764, Lady Mary Wentworth, dau. of 1st Marquess of Rockingham, and had an only dau.,

   Mary, *m.* John Gage, brother of 3rd Viscount Gage.
5. Francis (Rev.), Rector of Croft, co. York, *d. unm.*
6. Acclom, a field officer in the army, *d. unm.*

Sir Ralph *d.* 9 May, 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ralph Milbanke, 5th Bt., M.P. for Scarborough 1754–61, and for Richmond 1761–8; *m.* 1748, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 July, 1767), dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, M.P. of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, and by her had issue,

1. Ralph (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. John, *m.* 1775, Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Chambers, Kt., Comptroller of the Board of Works *temp.* GEORGE III, and *d.* 12 March, 1800, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN PENISTON (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   2. Henry Ralph, *d. unm.* 1811.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1769, Peniston, Viscount Melbourne, and *d.* 6 April, 1818.

Sir Ralph *d.* 8 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ralph Noel, 6th Bt., M.P. co. Durham 1790–1812, *m.* 7 Jan. 1777, Hon. Judith Noel, dau. of 1st Viscount Wentworth (*see* WENTWORTH, B.), by whom he had an only dau.,

ANNA ISABELLA, Baroness Wentworth, *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, Lord Byron, the poet, and *d.* 16 May, 1860, leaving issue.

Upon the death of Lady Milbanke's brother, Thomas, last Viscount Wentworth, in 1815, Sir Ralph and her Ladyship obtained permission under the sign-manual, to use the surname and bear the arms of NOEL only, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of the deceased Viscount. The Viscounty of Wentworth expired, but the ancient Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance between the last Lord's sister Judith, Lady Milbanke, afterwards Noel, and his Lordship's nephew (the son of his second sister, Sophia), the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, afterwards Lord Scarsdale, and so continued until the death *s.p.* of the latter, 12 Nov. 1850, when it devolved on Anna Isabella, Lady Byron, Baroness Wentworth (*see* WENTWORTH, B.). Lady Noel *d.* 28 Jan. 1822, and Sir Ralph Noel 19 March, 1825, when the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John Peniston Milbanke, 7th Bt., *b.* 20 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1799, Eleanor (*d.* 30 July, 1819), yst. dau. of Julines Hering, of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN RALPH, (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Eleanor Judith, *m.* 22 May, 1828, Burman Lauga, son of Thomas Lauga, of Bath, and *d.* his widow 31 Aug. 1878.
2. Anna-Maria, *m.* 2 May, 1825, Rev. Arthur Moore, yst. son of Mr. Justice Moore, of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.
3. Emily Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1826, Edward Thomas Copley, of Nether Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1 June, 1844.
4. Harriet Laura, *m.* 1stly, Robert Crewe; 2ndly, Capt. R. S. Boland, 59th Regt, and *d.* 1 June, 1885.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Nov. 1873), widow of Thomas Grey, M.D., and dau. of Capt. James Fenwick, and *d.* 27 July, 1850, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Ralph Milbanke-Huskisson, 8th Bt., a distinguished diplomatist, successively British Minister in Bavaria and the Netherlands, *b.* 5 Nov. 1800; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Emily (*d.* 19 Dec. 1905), 3rd dau. of John Mansfield, of Digswell House, co. Hertford (*see* SANDHURST, B.), and by her had issue,

1. PENISTON (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Ralph, C.B., Sec. to H.M. Legation at Coburg 1887, H.M.'s Consul-General at Budapest 1892, and Sec. of Embassy and Min. Plen. at Vienna 1896, *b.* 22 Jan. 1852; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1903.

1. Mary Emily, *m.* 19 April, 1866, William Walter Astor Borcel, Chamberlain to the King of Holland, and *d.* 21 May, 1906. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1892, leaving issue (*see* BOREEL, Bt.).
2. Isabella *m.* 20 July, 1876, 1st and last Baron Lambourne, P.C., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1923. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1928.

Sir John and his issue were, by Royal Licence dated 5 Jan. 1866, authorised to take the surname of HUSKISSON after that of MILBANKE, and to bear the arms of Huskisson and Milbanke quarterly. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1868. His eldest son,

Sir Peniston Milbanke, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P. Sussex, C.A., *b.* 14 Feb. 1847; *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 31 Oct. 1929), 2nd dau. of the Hon. Richard Denman (*see* DENMAN, B.), and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. JOHN PENISTON (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Mark Richard, *b.* 17 March, 1875; *d.* 31 Oct. 1927.

Sir Peniston *d.* 30 Nov. 1899, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir John Peniston Milbanke, 10th Bt., V.C., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Nottinghamshire Yeo. Sherwood Rangers, Major 10th Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (V.C., severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *m.* 6 Dec. 1900, Amelia (Leila), dau. of Hon. Charles Frederick Crichton (*see* ERNE, E.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Bryan Thomas Mahon, P.C., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O. (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1930), and *d.* 6 Dec. 1927) had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES PENISTON (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. RALPH MARK (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

Sir John was *k.* in action at the Dardanelles 21 Aug. 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Charles Peniston Milbanke, 11th Bt., educ. Harrow and Camb. Univ., W/Cdr. R.A.F. Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 9 Jan. 1902; *m.* 14 Nov. 1928, ●Sheila, Lady Loughborough (*Brook House, Bracknell, Berks*), dau. of late Harry Chisholm, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.s.p.* 1 June, 1947, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—7 Aug. 1661.

Arms—Gu. a bend erm., on a canton or a lion's head erased of the first. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu., charged with a bend erm. *Motto*—Resolute and firm.

Residence—23, Down Street, W.1. *Clubs*—White's; Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin); Travellers' (Paris).

MILBURN.



Sir Leonard John Milburn, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Northumberland (High Sheriff 1928), late Lieut. Reserve Regt. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *s.* his brother 1917; *m.* 18 April, 1917, ●Joan Anson, dau. of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN NIGEL, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Northumberland Hus. Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner): (*West House, Guyzance, Acklington*); *b.* 22 April, 1918; *m.* 23 Oct. 1940, ●Dorothy Joan, eldest dau. of Leslie Butcher, of Edlington Hall, Horncastle, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

♦ Nigel John, *b.* 19 June, 1946.

2 ♦ Rupert Leonard Eversley, educ. Eton, Capt. Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 8 May, 1919; *m.* 1 April, 1944, ●Anne, only dau. of late Major Austin Scott Murray, of Heckfield Place, Basingstoke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ Anthony Rupert, *b.* 17 April, 1947.
● Caroline Anne, *b.* 12 May, 1945.

1 ● Darea Joan, *b.* 18 Dec. 1923.
2 ● Susan Ann, *b.* 21 Nov. 1937.

Lineage—GEORGE MILBURN, of Newsham Park, Northumberland, *b.* June, 1804; *m.* 1826, Mary, dau. and eventual heiress of Stephen Watson, of Ashington, and West Sleekburn by Mary dau. of Thomas Lawson of Longhirst, Morpeth, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Thomas Lawson, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; *m.* Sept. 1875, Catherine Crow (*d.* 18 Nov. 1909), yr. dau. of John Davison, of Link House, Blyth, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1895, leaving issue.
3. Benjamin, of Newsham Park, *b.* 7 June, 1842; *m.* Josephine Murray, of Gosforth, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1900, leaving issue.
4. Robert, of Laverick Hall, Cramlington, *b.* 8 March, 1845, *m.* 1873, Jane Ann Cole (*d.* 7 Feb. 1905), of Corbridge, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1906, leaving issue.

Mr. George Milburn *d.* 1 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MILBURN, of Wardrew House, Gilsland; North Seaton Hall, Northumberland, and of Rosedale Abbey, Pickering, co. York, J.P., N.R., co. York, *b.* 5 Dec. 1826; *m.* 23 Oct. 1850, Mary (*d.* 22

Aug. 1909), elder dau. of John Davison, of Link House, Blyth, Northumberland, by Catherine, dau. of John Crow, of Bog Hall and Bellasis, and had issue,

1. JOHN DAVISON (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William, of Brockhurst, East Grinstead, Sussex, J.P. Sussex, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1882, ●Edith Jane (*Eastlea Court, Frimley, Surrey*), dau. of Richard Hewlins, of St. Ives, Hunts, and *d.* 16 June, 1908, leaving issue,
   1●William Hewlins, Major Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1883; *m.* 1910, ●Glwadys Constance, dau. of late George Griffin, and has issue.
   2. Booker, D.S.O, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1924, Violet Alice (who obtained a div. 1932), eld. dau. of late Adm. Hon. Sir Victor Stanley, K.C.B., M.V.O. (*see* DERBY, E.); *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1933, ●Betty (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1942, Lieut. James Duff McCulloch, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (*Allt A'Mhuilinn, Dornoch, Sutherland*), elder son of G. D. McCulloch, of London), only dau. of Capt. W. H. Calthrop Calthrop, O.B.E., A.M., R.N. (ret.), of Woking, and *d.* 11 March, 1941, leaving issue,
      (1)●Hector Iain Calthrop BOOKER-MILBURN, *b.* 15 April, 1939.
      (2)●Donald BOOKER-MILBURN, *b.* 20 May, 1940.
   3. Gerald Richard, Lieut. East Surrey Regt., *b.* 1893; *k.* in action near Ypres, 1915.
   1●Edith Winifred Rhoda, *m.* 1918, Brev.-Major Ellis George Whately, M.C., Herts Regt. (*Kenwolde, Virginia Water*), and has issue.
   2●Estelle Mary, *m.* 1926, John Francis Edwin Goad (*Merstham Lodge, Merstham, Surrey*), and has issue.
   3●Muriel Rose, *m.* 1924, Maurice James Hartley Wilson, Major Queen's Own Cameron Highrs. (*Ashmore, co. Perth*), only surv. son of late Lord Ashmore of Ashmore, co. Perth, and has issue.
3. Charles Thomas, of Compton Manor, Kings Somborne, Hants, J.P. Hants, *b.* 1 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1 Dec. 1921, ●Elsie Barbara, J.P. Hants (*Heritage, Michelmersh, Romsey, Hants*), dau. of late R. N. G. Baker, of Heavitree, Exeter, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1922.
4●Frederick, F.Z.S., *b.* 29 April, 1862.
1. Mary Watson, *b.* 17 March, 1853; *m.* 24 Feb. 1876, James Smith Clark, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 1922.
2. Catherine, *b.* 8 May, 1866; *m.* John Henry Hancock, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1899, leaving issue.

Mr. William Milburn *d.* 12 Nov. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Davison Milburn, 1st Bt., of Guyzance and Wardrew, Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1905; created a Baronet, 30 Dec. 1905; *b.* 4 Aug. 1851; *m.* 24 Aug. 1876, Clara Georgiana (*d.* 29 Dec. 1936), dau. of William Charles Stamp, of Mount Street, Berkeley Square, and had issue,

1. CHARLES STAMP (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. LEONARD JOHN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3 ǂJohn Davison, of Hope and Melness, Sutherland, and 5, Spanish Place Mansions, W.1; educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1908; M.A. 1911), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1911, late Lieut. Royal Highrs., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1886; *m.* 10 Oct. 1922, Grace Emily (*d.* 24 July, 1934), only dau. of late Stuart MacRae, of Conchra (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MACRAE-GILSTRAP and SMITH *of Midhurst*), and has had issue,
   1. Nigel William Stuart, *b.* 8 Aug. 1923, *d.* 8 Nov. 1924.
   1●Angela Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1925.
   2●Sybil Pauline, *b.* 20 May, 1926.
4 ǂArchibald William, of Fowberry Tower, Chatton, Northumberland, J.P. Northumberland (High Sheriff 1936), educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1912), Capt. late Northumberland Hus., served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches, and in World War II 1940–44 (H.G.), Chm. North of England Shipowners' Assoc. 1935 (*Oxford and Cambridge and Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne) Clubs*), *b.* 14 April, 1887; *m.* 7 Jan. 1931, ●Eleanor Lilias, only dau. of late Major Nevill Arthur Charles de Hirzel Tufnell, of Langleys, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ǂMark Anthony William, *b.* 16 Nov. 1932.
   ●Sarah Caroline Georgiana, *b.* 11 April, 1935.
5. Anthony, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Yorkshire Hus., *b.* 28 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1916, Dorothy Lilian (from whom he obtained a div. 1930), elder dau. of Major William Fairbairn Wailes-Fairbairn, of Askham Grange, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, Peter Bronwyn, Private York and Lancs Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 7 Nov. 1917; *k.* in action in Normandy, 12 Aug. 1944. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1932, ●Vera Doris Madeline Barrett, yr. dau. of late Robert Bell Barrett, J.P., of Skipton Castle, co. York, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1941.
   1●Rosalind Mary, *m.* 23 April, 1903, Sir William Whytehead Boulton, 1st Bt., D.L., of Alresford Hall, nr. Colchester, Essex, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 10 Aug. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Stamp Milburn, 2nd Bt., M.A. Christ's Coll. Camb., *b.* 5 Dec. 1878, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1917, and was *s.* by his next brother.

Creation—30 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Per fess or and gu. a pale counterchanged between two bears' heads erased in chief sa. muzzled of the first, and as many bear's heads also erased and muzzled in base gold. *Crest*—In front of a bear's head erased sa. muzzled or four mascles interlaced fess-ways of the last. *Mottoes*—Dum spiro spero; yet, yet, yet.

Seat—Guyzance, Acklington, co. Northumberland.

MILDMAY OF FLETE.



The Baron Mildmay of Flete (Anthony Bingham Mildmay), of Totnes, co. Devon, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930), Capt. Welsh Guards, late R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (despatches), mem. of Nat. Hunt Cttee. 1938; Gov. of Royal Vet. Coll., on council of Royal Agric. Soc. of England; *b.* 14 April, 1909; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1947.

Lineage—HENRY BINGHAM MILDMAY, of Shoreham Place, Kent, and of Flete, Devon, D.L., J.P. (*see* ST. JOHN MILDMAY, Bt.), had with other issue,

FRANCIS BINGHAM, **1st Baron Mildmay of Flete,** P.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1885), D.L. and J.P. Devon, Lord Lieut. Devon 1928–36, M.P. for Totnes Div. of Devon 1885–1922, Dir. of G.W. Rly. Co., Mem. of Managing Board of Middlesex Hosp., Mem. of Executive Cttee. of Nat. Unionist Assoc., Mem. of Council and of the Revenue Cttee. of King Edward's Hosp. Fund for London, Mem. of the Nat. Hunt Cttee. from 1937, Pres. of Royal Agric. Soc. of England 1932, Mem. and Treasurer of Medical Research Council, hon. Lt.-Col. formerly Lt.-Col. W. Kent Yeo. (T.D.), served in S. Africa 1900 and on personal staff in World War I 1914–19 (despatches four times), sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 8 June, 1916, and raised to the peerage as BARON MILDMAY OF FLETE, 20 Nov. 1922; *b.* 26 April, 1861; *m.* 26 July, 1906, ●Alice Lilian, O.St.J. (46, *Berkeley Square, W.*1), 2nd dau. of Charles Seymour Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow (*see* GRENFELL, B.), and had issue,

ANTHONY BINGHAM, **2nd** and present Baron.

●Helen Winifred, A.R.R.C., *m.* 29 Sept. 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. Richard John Bramble White, R.N.V.R. (*Pamflete, Holbeton, Plymouth, Devon*), son of late Cmdr. (S.) Richard Ernest White, R.N. (ret.), of Bickington, Devon, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Feb. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 20 Nov. 1922.

Arms—Arg., three lions rampant az., armed and langued gu. *Crest*—A lion rampant guardant az. *Supporters*—Two lions guardant az., charged on the shoulder with a mullet, and supporting over the shoulder a branch of oak or. *Motto*—Virtute non vi.

Seats—Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, Kent; Mothecombe, Holbeton, Plymouth, Devon. *Town Residence*—1, North Audley Street, W.1.

ST. JOHN-MILDMAY.



Sir Henry Gerald St. John-Mildmay, 9th Bt., of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, educ. Eton, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 17 April, 1926; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage (of MILDMAY)—From the pedigree of this family, registered by Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1583,* we learn that HUGH DE MILDME, living 13 STEPHEN, A.D. 1147, was ancestor of

SIR ROBERT DE MILDMAY, Kt., *m.* Matilda le Rous, and had two sons, Herbert, *d.s.p.*, and his heir,

ROGER MILDMAY, of Hambledon, living 22 EDWARD I, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER MILDMAY, Kt. of Hambledon, living 15 EDWARD II. He *m.* Matilda de Eltham, and had a son and heir,

HENRY MILDMAY, of co. Hereford, who sealed a deed in 1371 with the arms still borne by his descendants; he was living 13 EDWARD III, and was father of

* When Sir Walter Mildmay (*see below*), obtained a restitution of the ancient arms, although he had obtained a grant of arms in 1552 from Dethick, Garter King of Arms, Sir Walter's father, Thomas Mildmay, is also stated by Cooke, Clarenceux, to have obtained a grant of arms (*see* J. H. ROUND- *-Family Origins*).

RAYFFE MILDMAY, living 45 EDWARD III. His son and heir was
RANULPHE MILDMAY, who was *s.* by his son,
HENRY MILDMAY, of Stonehouse, Gloucester, 1390, whose son and heir,
ROBERT MILDMAY, of Stonehouse, was living 17 RICHARD II. He was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT MILDMAY, of Stonehouse, living 3 HENRY IV, who is mentioned in a grant of 1402 by 5th Earl of Stafford. He was father of
THOMAS MILDMAY, living 17 HENRY VI, *m.* Anne Kingscote, and had a son and heir,
THOMAS MILDMAY, living *temp.* EDWARD IV, *m.* Margery, dau. and heiress of John Cornish, of Much Waltham, Essex, and had (with a yr. son, John) his successor,
WALTER MILDMAY, of Writtle, Essex, 1483, *m.* Mary, dau. of Everard, of Much Waltham, Essex, and had a son,
THOMAS MILDMAY, Yeoman and merchant, of Chelmsford, Essex, *d.* 1547, having had issue,

1. Thomas, High Sheriff cos. Essex and Hertford 1558, an Officer of the Court of Augmentations 1536, one of the Commrs. apptd. by the Crown to visit the religious houses of Essex. He purchased the Manor of Moulsham, nr. Chelmsford 1540, and *d. ante* 29 Jan 1566. He was ancestor of Sir Thomas Mildmay, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1626–7; and of Benjamin Mildmay, created EARL FITZWALTER, 14 May, 1730, *d.s.p.* 29 Feb 1756 (*see* FITZWALTER, B.), having bequeathed Moulsham and the other family estates to his kinsman, Sir William Mildmay, Bt. (*see below*).
2. WILLIAM, of Springfield Barnes.
3. John, of Cretingham, in Suffolk, from whom descended Robert Mildmay, of Terling, whose line is now extinct.
4. Walter (Rt. Hon. Sir), of Apethorpe, co. Northampton; Danbury Place, Essex; and Hazlegrove, Queen Camel, Somerset; M.P. co. Northampton; Chancellor of the Exchequer and Treasurer to QUEEN ELIZABETH, founder of Emmanuel Coll. Camb; *m.* 25 May, 1546, Mary (*d.* 16 March, 1576), sister of Sir Francis Walsingham, Sec. of State to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and *d.* 31 May, 1589, leaving issue,

1. Anthony (Sir), Kt., of Apethorpe, co. Northampton, H.B.M. Ambassador at Paris, *m.* Grace (*d.* 27 July, 1620), dau. of Sir Henry Sheringham, and *d* 11 Sept. 1617, leaving a dau. Mary, *m.* 1599, 1st Earl of Westmorland, who *d.* 23 March, 1628, leaving issue (*see that title*).
2. Humphrey, of Danbury Place, Essex, and of Hazlegrove, Somerset, M.P. for Peterborough, High Sheriff Essex 1594, *m.* 10 July, 1586, Mary (*d.* 12 Oct. 1633, aged 73), dau. of Sir Henry Capell, Kt., of Hadham, co. Hertford (*see* ESSEX, E.), and *d.* 9 Aug. 1613 (will proved 27 Nov. 1613), leaving issue,
   (1) Humphrey (Sir), of Danbury and Hazlegrove, whose line is extinct.
   (2) Anthony, the devoted servant of CHARLES I, who attended His Majesty in the Isle of Wight, and at Whitehall (and to whom was entrusted the care of the Royal Children at Carisbrooke Castle after His Majesty's decease), whose line is extinct.
   (3) Henry (Sir), Kt., of Wanstead, Essex, and of Shawford, Twyford, Hants, M.P. for Maldon, Sewer to THE KING and Master of the King's Jewel House and Chief Steward of Maldon *temp.* JAMES I and CHARLES I, *m.* 6 April, 1619, Anne (*d.* 12 March, 1656–7, will proved 12 April, 1657), dau. and co-heir of Sir William Holiday, of Stoke Newington, Alderman of London (*see* BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. II), by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Rowe, Lord Mayor of London, and afterwards wife of 2nd Earl of Warwick, Lord High Adm. of England. Sir Henry *d. ca.* 1664–5, having had a son,
      Henry, of Shawford House, Hants, and of Stoke Newington, High Sheriff Hants, 1669, *m.* 30 Aug. 1674, Alice (*d.* 20 Jan. 1691–2), dau. of Sir Moundiford, Bramston, and *d.* 1704 (will proved 14 March, 1704), having had issue,
         Holiday, *b.* 1675, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *m.* Ann (will dated 20 July, 1698, proved 15 Feb. 1699), dau. of Sir John Bawden, Kt. (*d.* 1687), by Letitia, his wife, only dau. of Col. Edward Popham, and Ann, his wife, afterwards 3rd wife of 4th Lord Wharton. He *d.v.p.*, *bur.* 21 Nov. 1696, leaving a dau.,
            Letitia, of Shawford House, Hants, and of Mildmay Park, Stoke Newington, *bapt.* 17 Aug. 1694; *m.* her cousin, Humphrey Hervey Mildmay, and had issue (*see below*).
   1. Maria, *m.* Sir William Brouncker, Kt., of Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
   2. Winifred, *m.* Sir William Fitzwilliam, Kt., of Milton, co. Northampton, and Gaines Park, Essex, and was mother of the 1st Lord Fitzwilliam (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.). She *d.* 10 Aug. 1597. He *d.* 1618.
   3. Christian, *m.* 1stly, 1578, Charles Barret, and by him, who *d.* Aug. 1584, was mother of Sir Edward Barret, created Lord Barret of Newburgh (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Leveson, Kt., of Malling, Kent, ancestor of the Dukes of Sutherland.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MILDMAY, of Springfield Barnes, Essex, received a grant of lands in Springfield Barnes, previously the property of Coggeshall Abbey, from EDWARD VI, in 1548. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Paschall, of Great Baddow, and 2ndly, 7 June, 1563, Annis, widow of Adam Winthrop, of Groton, Suffolk, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1570–71 (will proved 24 Feb. foll.), leaving, by his first wife, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, Kt., of Springfield Barnes, Sheriff of Essex 1597, Knighted 23 July, 1603, at the Coronation of JAMES I, *m.* 12 June, 1563, Alice (*d.* 8 Nov. 1607, aged 68), dau. of Adam Winthrop, of Groton, Suffolk (ancestor of the 1st Gov. of Massachusetts, and of the distinguished family of Winthrop, now at Boston, U.S.), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1612, having had issue an eldest son,

WILLIAM MILDMAY, *m.* 11 June, 1590, Margaret (*d.* Feb. 1605), dau. of Sir George Hervey, of Marks, nr. Romford, Lieut. of the Tower, and sister of Sir Gawen Hervey, and *d.v.p.* 6 Feb. 1615, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, ancestor of Sir William Mildmay, *s.* to Moulsham by bequest of his kinsman Benjamin, Earl FitzWalter (*see above*), and was created a Baronet 5 Feb. 1765; he *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1771.
2. CAREW HERVEY, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

CAREW HERVEY MILDMAY, of Marks, Groom of the Jewel Office 1625, High Sheriff of Essex, M.P. for Essex 1654–5 and 1656–8, *b.* 2 Feb. 1595; *s.* to Marks under the will of his uncle, Sir Gawen Hervey; *m.* 25 Sept. 1626, Dorothy (*bur.* 16 May, 1667), sister of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, 1st Bt., and was *bur.* 8 Aug. 1676. His elder son,

FFRANCYS HERVEY MILDMAY, of Marks, Groom of the Jewel Office, *bapt.* 28 Oct. 1630; *m.* 14 Sept. 1656, Mathew (*d.* March, 1717, aged 78), only child (*b. posthumously*), and heiress of Matthew Honeywood, great-grandson of the celebrated Mrs. Mary Honeywood. He was *bur.* 7 Aug. 1703, leaving a son,

CAREW HERVEY MILDMAY, of Hazlegrove, Somerset, and of Marks, Essex, High Sheriff Essex 1712, *bapt.* 23 Nov. 1658; *s.* to Hazlegrove by will of his cousin, Humphrey Mildmay, *m.* 1 May, 1688, Anne (*d.* 18 Jan. 1718), dau. of Hon. Richard Barrett Lennard, of Belhus, Essex, 2nd son of 13th Lord Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and was *bur.* 1 May, 1743, leaving two sons,

1. Carew Hervey, of Hazlegrove, Somerset, and Marks, Essex, M.P. for Harwich, *bapt.* 6 March, 1690; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1718, Dorothy (*d.* 23 Jan 1742), dau. and heiress of John Eastmont, of Sherborne, Dorset, and had issue, who all *d.* young or *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1744, Edith (*d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1772), dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Phelips, Kt., of Montacute, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1784, aged 93, leaving his estates to his great-niece Jane, wife of Sir H. P. St. John-Mildmay, 3rd Bt., M.P. (*see below*).
2. HUMPHREY HERVEY, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

HUMPHREY HERVEY MILDMAY, *bapt.* 6 April, 1692; *m* 20 Aug. 1706, his cousin, Letitia (*d.* 2 Oct. 1749), dau. and heiress of Holiday Mildmay, of Shawford House, Hants, and Mildmay Park, Stoke Newington, and *d.* 9 July, 1761, having had, with other issue,

CAREW, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* Sir William Mildmay, Bt., of Moulsham Hall, Essex, who *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1771. She *d.* 28 March, 1796, and the estates passed to Jane, wife of Sir H. P. St. John-Mildmay, 3rd Bt., M.P. (*see below*).

The only surv. son,

CAREW MILDMAY, of Shawford House, Hants, and of Mildmay Park, Stoke Newington, *b.* 1717; *m.* 12 Feb. 1761, Jane (*d.* 2 May, 1799), dau. of William Pescod, Recorder of Winchester, and Jane, his wife, afterwards 3rd wife of Sir Paulet St. John, 1st Bt., M.P. (*see below*), and *d.* 29 June, 1768 (will dated 27 June, proved 21 July, 1768), leaving issue,

1. JANE, of whom presently.
2. Anne, *m.* 15 Nov. 1794, John Clerke, of Worthy, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1820. He *d.* Oct. 1842, leaving issue.
3. Letitia, *m.* 4 Nov. 1791, George William Ricketts, of Lainstone, Hants, 27th child (*b.* posthumously) of George Ricketts, of Jamaica, and *d.* 29 March, 1839.

The eldest dau. and co-heir,

JANE MILDMAY, of Moulsham Hall, and Marks, Essex; Hazlegrove, Queen Camel, Somerset; Shawford House, Hants; and Mildmay Park, Stoke Newington; *m.* 22 June, 1786, SIR HENRY PAULET ST. JOHN, afterwards ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, 3rd Bt., M.P. (*see below*).

Lineage (of ST. JOHN)—WILLIAM ST. JOHN, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Farley Chamberlayne (otherwise Farley St. John), M.P. for Stockbridge, High Sheriff Hants, 1588, *b.* at Farley, 1 Aug. 1538, was son, by his 2nd wife, of John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze and Farley Chamberlayne, and half-brother of Nicholas St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, ancestor of the Viscounts Bolingbroke (*see that title*). He *m.* Barbara (*bur.* 3 Jan. 1613–4), dau. and heiress of Thomas Gore, of Nether Wallop, and widow of Thomas Twyne, of Norton St. Valery, Wonston, and *d.* 18 April, 1609 (will proved 27 June, 1609), leaving a son,

HENRY ST. JOHN, of Farley Chamberlayne and Norton St. Valery, M.P. for Stockbridge 1588–9, *b.* 1568-9; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Hugh Stukeley, of Marsh, Dunster, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and *d.* 1621 (will proved 21 June, 1621), leaving issue. His son and heir,

JOHN ST. JOHN, of Farley Chamberlayne and Norton St. Valery, *m.* Susanna (*d.* 5 May, 1628), dau. of Sir Richard Gifforde, Kt., of King's Somborne, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1627, having had posthumously a son, John, *d.* an infant, 26 Feb. 1627–8. His brother,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Farley Chamberlayne, *b.* 27 Sept. 1608; *m.* Constance (*d.* 14 Sept. 1666), eld. dau. of Walter Dawley of Ibsley, co. Hants, and *d.* 31 July, 1665, being *s.* by his son and heir,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Farley Chamberlayne, M.P. for Stockbridge 1688–9, *m.* Margery (*d.* 27 June, 1681), dau. and co-heir of Francis Rivet, of King's Somborne, Hants, M.P. for Stockbridge, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1689 (will proved 18 Dec. 1689), leaving a son and three daus., of whom Frances, *m.* her cousin, Ellis Mews or Mewys (*see below*). The son and heir,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Farley Chamberlayne, Matriculated at Balliol Coll. Oxford 1695, *b.* 8 Feb. 1678–9; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1699. His aunt,

CHRISTIAN ST. JOHN (dau. of Oliver St. John, the elder, (*d.* 31 July, 1665), *bapt.* 16 Oct. 1643; *m.* 4 Oct. 1666, Ellis Mews, or Mewys, Recorder of Romsey, Mayor of Winchester 1685–6 (*see Visitation of Hampshire*, 1686), son of Richard Mews, of Winchester, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1680. He was *bur.* in Winchester Cathedral 26 June, 1709, aged 96, leaving a son,

ELLIS MEWS, or Mewys, afterwards ST. JOHN, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1699, his first cousin, Frances (*d.s.p.* 15 March, 1700), dau. and eventually heiress of Oliver St. John, M.P., of Farley Chamberlayne, and in consequence assumed by Act of Parliament, 12 WILLIAM III, the surname of ST. JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1703, Martha (*bur.* 8 March, 1725), dau. and eventual heiress of Edward Goodyear, Lord of the Manor of Dogmersfield, Hants (his will proved 11 Nov. 1687), and by her had, with other issue,

1. PAULET (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Ellis (Rev.), Patron of the Living and Rector of Finchampstead, and Lord of the Manor of Finchampstead West Court, *b.* 28 Feb. 1705; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1797), dau. of John Pollen, M.P. for Andover (*see* POLLEN, Bt.), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1786, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Goodyer, High Sheriff Hants, 1775; Patron of the Living of Mottisfont, *b.* 1719; *d.* 1778–9, ancestor of the extinct family of ST. JOHN of Mottisfont.

1. Hester, *b.* 1707; *m.* John Pollen, M.P. for Andover. He *d.* 24 July, 1775, having had, with other issue, Sir John Pollen, 1st Bt., of Redenham (*see that title*).

Mr. Ellis St. John *m.* 3rdly, 1726, Sarah, Lady of the Manor of Marsh, Dunster, Somerset (who *m.* 3rdly, Capt. Francis Townshend, Coldstream Guards, and was *bur.* 27 April, 1760, aged 76), 2nd dau. of Sir Hugh Stukeley, 2nd Bt., of Hinton Ampner, Hants, and Marsh,

Dunster, Somerset, and widow of Rev. John Cobb, D.D., Warden of Winchester Coll. (son of Sir Thomas Cobb, 1st Bt., *Ext.*), but by her had no issue Mr. Ellis St. John *d.* 19 Jan. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Paulet St. John, 1st Bt., M.P for Winchester 1734–41, 1751–4, and for Hants 1741–7, High Sheriff 1728, Mayor of Winchester 1771, created a Baronet 9 Oct. 1772, *b.* 7 April, 1704; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1731 Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1733), dau. and heiress of Sir James Rushout, 2nd Bt., of Mayland, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1736, Mary (*d.* 17 Dec. 1758), dau. and heiress of John Waters, of Brecknock, and widow of Sir Halswell Tynte, 3rd Bt., M.P., of Halswell (*see* WHARTON, B.), and by her had, with other issue,

HENRY PAULET (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Paulet *m.* 3rdly, 27 Jan 1761, Jane (*d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1791, aged 85), dau. and heiress of Roger Harris, of Silksted, Hants, M.P. for Southampton (*see* BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. II, p. 401), and widow of William Pescod, Recorder of Winchester. He *d.* 9 June, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Paulet St. John, 2nd Bt., M.A. New Coll. Oxford, M P for Hants, 1772–80, Knighted 1760, *b.* July, 1737, *m.* 27 Oct. 1763, Dorothy Maria (*d.* 26 May, 1768, aged 26), dau. and co-heiress (and in her issue heiress) of Abraham Tucker, of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, and *d.* 7 Aug. leaving an only surv. son,

Sir Henry Paulet St. John-Mildmay, 3rd Bt., educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1785), M.P. for Westbury 1796–1802, for Winchester 1802–7, and for Hants 1807–8, High Sheriff 1787, Mayor of Winchester 1798, *b.* 30 Sept. 1764; *m.* 22 June, 1786, Jane (*d.* 6 May, 1857, aged 92), eldest dau. and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, of Shawford House, Hants, and of Mildmay Park, Stoke Newington (*see* MILDMAY, *lineage above*). Sir Henry assumed, by Royal Licence, dated 8 Dec. 1790, the additional surnames and the arms of MILDMAY, in pursuance of the testamentary injunctions of Carew Hervey Mildmay, M.P., of Hazlegrove, Somerset, and Marks, Essex, and of Sir William Mildmay, Bt., of Moulsham Hall; by whose wills the whole of the estates devolved upon Sir Henry's wife, the representative of the Mildmay family which had become extinct in the male line. By her he had, with other issue,

1. HENRY ST. JOHN CAREW (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. Paulet, of Hazlegrove, Queen Camel, Somerset, and sometime of Farley Chamberlayne, Hants; Lord of the Manors and Patron of the Living; Mayor of Winchester 1818; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, for 19 years M.P. for city of Winchester, *b.* 8 April, 1791, *m.* 12 March, 1813, Anna Maria Wyndham (*d.* 11 Dec. 1864), yst. dau. of Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, M.P. (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 19 May, 1845, having had, with other issue,
   1. Paulet Henry, of Hazlegrove, Somerset, *b.* 26 Oct. 1814, *m.* 13 Nov. 1849, Caroline Adela Catherine Valencia (*d.* 8 Oct. 1906), dau. of Rowland and Lady Lucy Standish (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STANDISH, *of Scaleby Castle*), and *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1858.
   2. Hervey George, of Hazlegrove, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 April, 1817; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1859, Hon. Elizabeth Shaw-Lefevre (*d.* 23 Dec. 1867), yst. dau. of Charles, Viscount Eversley, G.C.B., and had a dau.,
      Florence Wyndham, *m.* 1 June, 1886, Rev. Carleton Rashleigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 May, 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1938.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1875, Augusta Frances (*d.s.p.* Feb. 1910), eldest dau of Rev. Richard Seymour, Canon of Worcester, and Rector of Kinwarton (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.), and *d.* 21 May, 1882.
   3. Charles Arundell (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, J.P., of Hazlegrove, Somerset, formerly Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 June, 1820; *m.* 17 Jan. 1854, Hariet Louisa (*d.* 21 April, 1907), dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. G. Neville-Grenville, Dean of Windsor (*see* BRAYBROOKE, B.), and Lady Charlotte, his wife (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and *d.* 5 March, 1904, leaving issue,
      (1) Wyndham Paulet, sometime of Hazlegrove, co. Somerset, J.P., Capt. N Somerset Yeo. Cav., formerly Capt. Rifle Bde., served in Afghan War 1878–9, medal and clasp for Ali Musjed, *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *m.* 27 July, 1889, ●Hon. Alice Katharine Hamilton-Russell (*Cleobury Court, Bridgnorth, Salop*), eldest dau. of 8th Viscount Boyne, and *d.* 2 March, 1934.
      (2) George, Barrister-at-law, Major Somerset L.I., Staff Capt. 61st Bde. and S. Cmd., served in World War I as Major Labour Corps, B.A. Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, J.P. Somerset, *b.* 24 Feb. 1856; *m.* 3 Aug. 1898, Grace Mary (*d.* 20 Dec. 1920), eldest dau. of Percival L. Hambro, of Milton Abbey, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 19 April, 1931.
      (3) Arundell Glastonbury (Rev.), M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb, Vicar of Old Wolverton, co. Buckingham, Rural Dean of Burnham, Norfolk, 1893–1901, *b.* 25 Feb. 1859; *m.* 2 Feb. 1898, Alys (*d.* 1940), yst. dau. of Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, of Brymore, Somerset (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 19 June, 1925, having had issue,
         Bouverie Walter, 2nd Lieut. R.A.F., *b.* 25 Feb. 1890; *k* 16 April, 1918.
      (4) Walter Hervey, brevet Major R.F.A., late Major Assam Valley L.H., educ. Charterhouse, served in World War I 1914–9, *b.* 19 April, 1860; *m.* 25 Nov. 1909, ●Cecil Francis, O.B.E. (1920) (*Thornby Grange, Northampton*), yr. dau. of late Cecil Francis Gwyer, and *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1929.
      (5) Paulet Bertram, educ. Winchester and Oxford, served in World War I as Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Wilts Regt., *b.* 27 June, 1862; *m.* 30 Aug. 1893, Selina Jane (*d.* July, 1925), dau. of Rev. Evelyn Harcourt-Vernon (*see* VERNON, B.), and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1943.
      (6) ♦ AUBREY NEVILLE (Rev.), educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (Scholar 1884, B.A. 1888, M.A. 1895), Lecturer in Classics and Philosophy, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver 1917–24, author of various volumes of verse and theology, *heir presumptive* (*Little Manor, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1865; *m.* Louisa Jane (*d.* 16 Feb. 1940), yr. dau. of J. Barrett Maunder.
      (7) Humphrey, *b.* 28 July, 1868; *d.* 22 May, 1872.
      (1) Charlotte Agnes, *b.* 1858; *d. unm.* 9 March, 1882.
      (2) ● Isabel Emily, *m.* 19 Oct. 1892, Sir Gerald Anthony Shaw-Lefevre-St. John-Mildmay, 7th Bt., and has issue (*see below*). He *d.* 22 Feb. 1929.
      (3) Meriel Hariet Caroline; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1937.

3. George William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 20 April, 1792; *m.* 28 April, 1832, Mary (*d.* 17 Jan. 1892, in her 90th year), widow of John Morritt, of Rokeby Park, and dau. of Peter Baillie, of Dochfour, M.P. (*see* BURTON, B.), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1851, leaving issue,
   Herbert Alexander, M.V.O., Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., *b* 20 July, 1836, *m.* 7 May, 1884, Susan Margaret Stackpole (*d.* 27 May, 1918), dau. of Hon. John Lothrop Motley, D.C.L., American Minister at the Court of St James's, and *d* 21 Oct. 1922.
   Geraldine Mary, *m.* 5 Jan 1858, Alfred Buckley, of New Hall, Wilts, eldest son of Major-Gen. Buckley, M.P., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Dec. 1900.

4. Humphrey, M.P. for Southampton, Dir. of Bank of England, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in the Peninsular Campaign, *b.* 11 July, 1794; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1823, Hon. Anne Eugenia Baring (*d.* 8 March, 1839), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Ashburton, and had issue,
   1. Humphrey Francis, M.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 25 Dec. 1825; *m.* June, 1861, Sybella Harriet (who *m* 2ndly, 10 June, 1869, 4th Baron Lyttelton (*see* COBHAM, V.), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1900), elder dau. of George Clive, M.P., of Perrystone Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1866.
   2. Henry Bingham MILDMAY, of Shoreham Place, Kent, and of Flete, Devon, D.L. and J.P. Kent and Devon, High Sheriff Devon 1886, *b.* 19 June, 1828; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Georgiana Frances (*d.* 2 July, 1899), dau. of John Crocker Bulteel, of Flete, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1905, having had issue,
      (1) FRANCIS BINGHAM, created BARON MILDMAY OF FLETE (*see that title*).
      (2) Robert, *b.* 16 Feb., *d.* 9 March, 1864.
      (3) ♦ John, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 24 April, 1868.
      (4) Alfred, senior partner of the house of Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers, *b.* 10 Aug. 1871, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1944
      (5) Alexander Richard, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 5 March, 1873; *k.* nr. Utrecht, S. Africa, 17 Sept. 1901.
      (1) Helen Georgiana, *bapt.* 1862; *d.* 16 July, 1871.
      (2) Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Sept. 1866; *d.* 1 Jan. 1867.
      (3) ● Beatrice (*Flat* 5, 74, *Portland Place, W.*1; *Battesborough House, Holbeton, Plymouth*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1876.

   Mr. Humphrey St. John-Mildmay *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1843, Marianne Frances (*d.* 13 Feb. 1873), only dau. of Granville Harcourt-Vernon, M.P. (*see* VERNON, B.), and *d.* 9 Aug. 1853, having had issue,
   1 Lucy Frances Jane, *m.* 15 Sept. 1868, Capt. J. T. R. Lane-Fox, of Bramham Park, co. York, and *d.* 19 March, 1920. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1906, leaving issue (*see* BINGLEY, B.).
   2. Emily Mary, *d.* 13 Sept. 1920.
   3. Alice Catherine, *m.* 23 Oct. 1873, Capt. Hon. Henry Hervey Molyneux, R.N., son of 3rd Earl of Sefton, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1934, aged 82. He *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1915.

5. John Francis, Capt. R.N., the friend of Capt. Marryat, R.N., *b.* 8 Dec. 1795; *d.* 1 Sept. 1823.

6. Edward, Cornet 22nd Light Dragoons and afterwards Capt. 10th Foot, *b.* 7 July, 1797; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1818, Marianne Catherine (whom he div. July, 1830), dau. of R. Sherson, and had issue,
   1. Edward Wheatley, *b.* 24 Sept. 1822; *d.* 16 July, 1840.
   2. Arthur George, *b.* 3 Feb. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1848, Louisa Latham (*d.* 5 May, 1855), dau. of Capt. Henry Gough Ord, R.A., and by her had issue,
      (1) Edward Arthur, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1875), *b.* 8 Nov. 1852; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1876.

   He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1856, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 1 June, 1908), widow of Major John Thomas Douglas Halkett, 4th Light Dragoons, and dau. of Charles Heard Beague, R.E., of Hollam House, Somerset, and *d.* 8 March, 1883, leaving issue,
      (2) Charles Beague, Major Somerset R.H.A., formerly Capt. R.A., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with clasps), D.L. and J.P. Somerset, *b.* 13 Jan. 1861; *m.* 22 Aug. 1892, Evelyn Augusta (*d.* 7 Dec. 1927), dau. of Capt. Edmond St John-Mildmay (*see below*), and *d.* 27 Sept. 1923, having had issue,
         1*a*. Dorothy, *d.* 18 Dec. 1908.
         2*a* ● Letitia, *b.* 1895; *m.* 14 Oct. 1922, Cmdr. Denys Shoppee, D.S.C., R.N. (*Hollam, Dulverton, Somerset*), son of late Gerald Shoppee, LL.D.
      (3) John Walter Paulet, B.A. Emm. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1 Nov. 1866; *m.* 22 Aug. 1894, ●Bertha Mabel (*Drakestone, Dursley, co. Gloucester*), 2nd dau. of late Joachim Theodor Satow, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1913, leaving issue,
         ♦ Michael Paulet, educ. Emm. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1927), *b.* 6 May, 1901; *m.* 2 Aug. 1933, ●Joan Elizabeth, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Hugh R. Stockley, C.I.E., of Alkerton Grange, Eastington, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
            1*b* ♦ Walter John Hugh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1935.
            2*b* ♦ Michael Hugh Paulet, *b.* 28 Sept. 1937.
         ● Lorna Winifrid, *b.* 1895.
      (1) Alice Frances, *b.* 23 May, 1857; *d.* 9 July, 1922.
      (2) ● Edith Charlotte, *m.* 2 Nov. 1889, James Archibald Gordon Hamilton, Barrister-at-law. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1906.
      (3) ● Emma Magdalen (*Halsdown House, Exeter Road, Exmouth, Devon*), *m.* 14 June, 1894, Albert Edward Bles, Kt. of Order of Netherlands Lion, Counsellor to Netherlands Min. of Justice. He *d.* 1945.
      (4) Letitia Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Dec. 1867; *d. unm.* 21 June, 1903.
   1. Marianne Jane, *m.* 22 April, 1847, Charles George Barnett (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1883.
   2. Jane Catherine, *m.* 19 April, 1849, Rev. Evelyn Harcourt-Vernon, and *d.* 15 May, 1891. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1890, leaving issue (*see* VERNON, B.).

   Mr. Edward St. John-Mildmay *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1835, Frances Lucy Penelope (*d.* 23 Jan. 1862), dau. of Edward Lockwood Percival, of Dews Hall, Essex, and *d.* 16 May, 1868, having by her had issue,
   3. Fanny Percival, *d.* March, 1845.

7. Walter (Rev.), Rector of Mottistone, and Rector-sinecure and Vicar of Shorwell, I.W., and Rector of Dogmersfield, Hants, *b.* 12 Oct. 1798; *m.* 17 July, 1834, Kitty Anne (*d.* 6 April, 1884, aged 87), dau. of John Warde, of Squerries (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and *d.* 31 July, 1835.

8. Carew Antony (Ven.), M.A., Archdeacon of Essex, Rector-sinecure of Shorwell, I.W., Vicar of Burnham-on-Crouch, and Rector of Chelmsford, Essex, *b.* 2 Feb. 1800; *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Hon Caroline Waldegrave (*d.* 7 Jan. 1878), dau. of 1st Baron Radstock, G.C.B., Adm. of the Red, and *d.* 13 July, 1878, leaving, with other issue,

1. Augusta Jane, *m.* 1stly, William Coesvelt Kortright, who *d.* July, 1863, and 2ndly, Capt. Edmond, Henry St. John-Mildmay (*see below*), and *d.* 14 July, 1892.
2. Horatia Louisa, *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, Pascoe Charles Glyn, son of George Carr Glyn, afterwards 1st Baron Wolverton, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1858. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1904.
1. Jane Dorothea, *b.* 11 April, 1788; *m.* 31 July, 1810, 1st Baron Methuen, and *d.* 15 March, 1846.
2. Maria, *b.* 2 April, 1790; *m.* 3 June, 1812, 4th Viscount Bolingbroke, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1836.
3. Judith Anne (twin), *b.* 2 April, 1790; *m.* 24 May, 1814, 3rd Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 27 April, 1851.

Sir Henry Paulet St. John-Mildmay *d.* 11 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry St. John Carew St. John-Mildmay, 4th Bt., M.P. for city of Winchester 1807–18, Mayor of Winchester 1808, Kt. of Order of St. Joachim, *b.* 15 April, 1787; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1809, Charlotte (*d.* 5 Aug. 1810), eldest dau. of Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, M.P. (*see* RADNOR, E.), by Mary, his wife, sister of 9th Baron Arundell of Wardour, and had an only son,

1. HENRY BOUVERIE PAULET (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, at Stuttgart, by special permission of the King of Württemberg 1815, his deceased wife's sister Harriet (*d.* 9 Dec 1834), 2nd dau. of Hon. B. Bouverie, M.P. (*see* RADNOR, E.), and by her had issue,

2. Edmond Henry, an Offr. in the Army, and formerly in the Austrian service (Radetzky's Hus.), Cmdr. of Order of Dannebrog. He was Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCE ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, 1ST DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE 1844–50, and to H.R.H. PRINCE GEORGE, 2ND DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE 1850–1904, and was employed during the war of 1859, between France and Austria, as British Commr at H.Q. of the Austrian Army (Austrian War Medal), *b.* 1815; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1851, Louisa Josephine (*d.* 27 Jan. 1865), widow of Clarence Wigney, and had, with other issue,

1. Edmond Cecil Henry Arundell, *b.* 14 April, 1858; *m.* 27 Sept. 1888, ●Edith May Agnew (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1917, Richard Rodney Pope), yst. dau. of John Macaulay, of Red Hall, co. Antrim (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1889.
1. Henrietta Louisa Horatia, *b.* 1852; *m.* 15 Feb. 1876, Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon of Worcester and Rector of St. Andrew's, Worcester, 2nd son of 1st Bishop of St. Albans, and brother of Sir Gilbert Claughton, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 16 Sept. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1915.

2●Alice Grace Josephine, *b.* 30 Nov. 1855; *m.* 26 April, 1887, Rev. Winslow Sutherland Stayner, of The Manor House, Ebford, nr. Topsham, Devon, Rector of Aldham, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1867, Augusta Jane (*d.* 14 July, 1892), eldest dau. of Ven. Carew Anthony St. John-Mildmay, Archdeacon of Essex, and widow of William Coesvelt Kortright, and by her had issue, with two sons,

3. Evelyn Augusta, *m.* 22 Aug. 1892, Major Charles Beague St. John-Mildmay, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1927, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 27 Sept. 1923.

He *m.* 3rdly, 18 Feb. 1896, ●Elizabeth Mary, only child of late George Hall, C.E., of Norwich, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1905, aged 90.

3. Horace Osborne, an Offr. in 5th Regt. of Hus. in Imp Austrian service, *b.* 1817; *m.* at Milan, 30 Jan, 1844, Jane (*d.* 10 Jan. 1878), dau. of Stephen Dornbach, an Offr. in Austrian service, and *d.* at Milan, 5 May, 1866, having had issue, with three other sons,

1. Edward Stephen, *b.* 29 Sept. 1845; *m.* 29 April, 1875, Leopoldine (*d.* 23 Sept. 1915), dau. of Gisbert Kapp, Austrian State Counsellor, and *d.* 18 July, 1917, leaving issue,
(1) Henry Edward, Barrister at the Court of Appeal of Milan and Supreme Court of Rome, Cmdr. Order of Crown of Italy, *b.* 18 July, 1877; *m.* 8 March, 1924, ●Felicie Gerdy Neumann, of Rome, and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1944.
(2) Walter Richard, *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; *d.* 30 July, 1905.
(1) Helen Jane, *d.* an infant, 17 June, 1885.
(2)●Mary Fanny Lucy ST. JOHN-MILDMAY (54, *Abbey Road, N.W.8*), *b.* 21 Jan. 1886; *m.* 30 Nov. 1907, Raoul Stucchi. This *m.* was diss. on her petition 1912, and she has resumed her maiden name of ST. JOHN-MILDMAY.

4. Augustus Fitzwalter, 7th Regt. of Imp. Hus., *d. unm.* 8 March, 1839.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 Jan. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Bouverie Paulet St. John-Mildmay, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Hants, High Sheriff 1862, Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Col. Hants Yeo., *b.* 31 July, 1810; *m.* 6 Feb. 1851, Hon. Helena Shaw-Lefevre (*d.* 15 Sept. 1897), 2nd dau., and in her issue heiress, of Charles, Viscount Eversley, G.C.B. (*ext.* 1888), and had issue,

1. HENRY PAULET (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. GERALD ANTHONY (Sir), **7th** Bt.
3. Carew Hervey Mary, admitted into the Church of Rome at Westminster Cathedral 1923, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Aldham, Essex, and afterwards Rector of St. Mary's, Stamford, co. Lincoln, acted as Chaplain to the Forces during S. African War 1901–2 (medal), *b.* 30 March, 1863; *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, Elizabeth Catherine (*d.* 18 Jan. 1942), yst. dau. of Sir Henry Roper, Chief Justice of the Court of Bombay (*see* TREVNHAM, B.), and *d.* 21 Nov. 1937.
1. Jane Emma, *b.* 12 Dec. 1851; *m.* 24 April, 1889, James Martin Carf-Lloyd, of Lancing Manor, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1928. He *d.* 8 June, 1919.
2. Helena Charlotte, *b.* 18 Dec. 1854; *d.* 4 April, 1867.
3. Laura Catherine, *b.* 18 June, 1856; *d.* 29 April, 1866.
4. Constance Mary, *b.* 30 March, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1888, John Arthur Beach Wallington, eldest son of Col. Sir John Wallington, K.C.B. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1912, Lt.-Col. Algernon Forbes Randolph, C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L. Sussex, yst. son of late Canon Randolph, Chancellor of York Minster, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1930.

Sir Henry *d.* 16 July, 1902, aged 91, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Paulet St. John-Mildmay, 6th Bt., J.P. Hants, Major Gren. Guards, *b.* 28 April, 1853, served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal and clasp) and in Suakim Expdn. 1885 (despatches, brevet of Major), *d. unm.* 24 April, 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Gerald Anthony Shaw-Lefevre-St. John-Mildmay, 7th Bt., J.P., Lieut. Hants. Yeo. Cav., assumed, by Royal Licence 20 Feb. 1900, the additional prefix surnames and arms of SHAW and LEFEVRE in compliance with the terms of the will of his grandfather, Viscount Eversley, G.C.B., *b.* 30 Oct. 1860; *m.* 19 Oct. 1892, ●Isabel Emily (*The Dower House, Dogmersfield, Basingstoke, Hants*), 2nd dau. of late Rev. Charles Arundell St. John-Mildmay, M.A., of Hazlegrove (*see above*), and had issue,

1. ANTHONY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Peter Henry Arundell, *b.* 1, *d.* 21 Jan. 1905.
1. Helena, *m.* 28 April, 1930, Col. Michael Wallington, M.C., Royal Sussex Regt., 2nd son of late John Arthur Beach Wallington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 March, 1943.

Sir Gerald *d.* 22 Feb. 1929, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Capt. Sir Anthony St. John-Mildmay, 8th Bt., M.C., educ. Eton and R.M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Gren. Guards, served in World War I (wounded twice, M.C.), *b.* 13 Aug. 1894, assumed for himself and heirs by Deed Poll 15 Dec. 1921, the surname of ST. JOHN MILDMAY in lieu of Shaw-Lefevre-St. John Mildmay; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1920, Violet Vane (who obtained a div. 1933), 2nd dau. of Col Arthur William Henry Hay-Drummond, of Cromlix, Dunblane, co. Perth (*see* KINNOULL, E.), and had issue,

HENRY GERALD (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

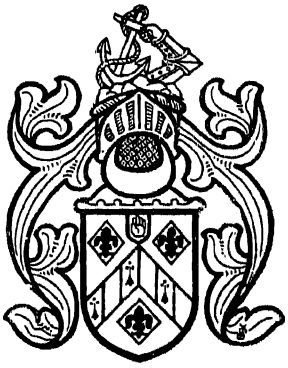
He *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1934 (*m.* diss by div. 1942), Mrs. Beatrice May Dickeson, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1947, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—9 Oct. 1772.

Arms—Arg., three lions rampant, az. *Crest*—A lion rampant guardant az. *Motto*—Alla ta Hara.

Address—c/o Bovill, Matheson and Son, P.O.B. 1051, Nairobi. *Club*—Guards'

MILES.



Sir Charles William Miles, 5th Bt., O.B.E. (1919), D.L. and C.A. co. Somerset, educ. Uppingham, Lt.-Col., late Somerset L.I., was Adj. 4th Bn. 1912–16, D.A.A.G., G.H.Q. India, and Asst. Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C. India 1916–19, and A.A.G., G.H.Q. in 1919; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, O.B.E.), *b.* 7 July, 1883; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 1 Oct. 1912, ●Favell, eld. dau. of Charles Gathorne Hill, of Claverton Manor, Bath, and has issue,

1 ǂ WILLIAM NAPIER MAURICE, educ. Stowe and Jesus Coll, Camb., *b.* 19 Oct. 1913; *m.* 31 Aug. 1946, ●Pamela, yr. dau. of late Capt. F. M. Dillon, and has issue,
●Catherine, *b.* 10 June, 1947.

2 ǂ Charles William Noel, *b.* 3 Nov. 1915; *m.* 16 March, 1940, ●Jacqueline (Dickie), yr. dau. of late Robert Singlehurst Cross, and has issue,
ǂ Antony William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1946.
●Phinola Jane, *b.* 19 Aug. 1943.

Lineage—This family was originally settled at Ledbury, co. Hereford, whence

WILLIAM MILES proceeded early in life to Jamaica, where in a short time he acquired sufficient opulence to enable him to return to England, and settled as a merchant at Bristol. By Ann Barrow, his wife, he was father of

PHILLIP JOHN MILES, of Leigh Court, Somerset, and King's Weston, co. Gloucester, who continued the commercial business and sat in parliament for Bristol. He *m.* 1stly, 1795, Maria (*d.* 22 June, 1811), dau. of Very Rev. Arthur Whetham, Dean of Lismore, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Sarah Agatha, *m.* 1828, John Ogle, eldest son of Rev. John Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Lloyd.
3. Millicent, *m.* Rev. Henry Mirehouse.

Mr. Miles *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1813, Clarissa (*d.* 22 June, 1868), dau. of Samuel Peach Peach, and *d.* 24 March, 1845, having by her had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MILES, *of King's Weston*). His eldest son,

Sir William Miles, 1st Bt., of Leigh Court, Chm. of Somerset Quarter Sessions for 35 years, M.P. successively for East Somerset, Chippenham, and Romney; created a Baronet, 19 April, 1859; *b.* 13 May, 1797; *m.* 12 Sept. 1823, Catherine (*d.* 23 March, 1869), dau. of John Gordon, and had issue,

1. PHILIP JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. William Henry, *b.* 7 Sept. 1830; *m.* 24 April, 1862, Mary Frances (*d.* 10 Sept. 1909) only dau. of Rev. John Kynaston Charleton, Vicar of Elberton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1888, leaving two daus. (both of whom *d.s.p.*).
3. Charles John William, Capt. 5th Fus., *b.* 16 Jan. 1832; *m.* 26 Jan. 1866, Elizabeth Maria, only dau. of Rev. Henry Lloyd, of Selattyn, Shropshire, and *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1874.
4. Arthur John William Whetham, *b.* 1841; *d.* 1853.
5. HENRY ROBERT WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Maria Catherine, *m.* 3 March, 1846, Robert Charles Tudway, of the Cedars, Wells, Somerset, M.P. for Wells *d.* 26 May, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 March, 1855.
2. Agatha, *m.* 13 Sept. 1849, Gen. Edward Arthur Somerset, C.B. eldest son of Lord Robert Edward Somerset, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.) (*d.* 12 March, 1886).
3. Emma Clara, *m.* 31 July, 1856, Hon. and Rev. James Walter Lascelles, Rector of Goldsborough, and *d.* 30 April, 1911, leaving issue (*see* HAREWOOD, E.). He *d.* 25 Nov. 1901.

4. Catherine, *m.* 5 Nov. 1856, Gen. Sir Robert Onesiphorus Bright, G.C.B., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1896.
5. Frances Harriett, *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Sir William Augustus Ferguson-Davie, 3rd Bt., C.B., and *d.* 18 June, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1915.
6. Harriott Ellen, *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Robert Thornhagh Gurdon, afterwards Baron Cranworth, and *d.* 7 April, 1864, leaving a dau.
7. Florence Louisa, *m.* 8 June, 1859, Rev. Hon. Francis Edmund Byng, afterwards 5th Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1918.

Sir William Miles, *d.* 17 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Phillip John William Miles, 2nd Bt., of Leigh Court, M.P. for East Somerset 1878–85, *b.* 2 Sept. 1825; *m.* 17 Oct. 1848, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Roche, 1st Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Dr. John Nicholls, of St. Louis, U.S A., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1908) had issue,

1. William John, *b.* 13 March, 1852; *d.* 2 April, 1859.
2. CECIL (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Alice Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1870, George Duppa, of Hollingbourne, Kent, and had issue He *d.* 5 Jan. 1888. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1889, Lt.-Col. Gerard Vivian Ames, 1st Dragoons, of The Hyde, Ayot St. Lawrence, and *d.* 3 April, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1899.
2. Edith Clare, *m.* 20 July, 1875, Charles William Mansel Lewis, D.L., of Stradey, Llanelly, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 9 June, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 March, 1931.
3. Mabel Constance, *m.* 2 Feb. 1884, Casmajor William Gaussen, of Howlands, Hatfield, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 Oct. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 April, 1923.
4. Violet Bessie Ellin, *d.* 14 April, 1883, aged 16.

Sir Philip *d.* 5 June, 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Cecil Miles, 3rd Bt., of Leigh Court, *b.* 7 Aug. 1873, *m.* 1896, Minnie (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1904, Frederick Hilton Gibbes, 2nd son of Wyndham Gibbes, of Kensington, W., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1929), dau. of James Spire, of Innsworth, Gloucester, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1898, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Henry Robert William Miles, 4th Bt., Lieut. 5th Fus., *b.* 6 Jan. 1843; *m.* 12 Sept. 1882, Mary (*d.* 12 Feb. 1938), dau. of Frederick Neame, of Luton, Selling, Kent, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ William Henry, Capt. late Somersetshire L I., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches) (*Baslow Mount, Eastbourne, Sussex*), *b.* 27 March, 1888; *m.* 1 Feb. 1913, ●Lilian, yst. dau. of late Sir Hartley Williams, of 4, Sloane Terrace Mansions, S.W., and has issue,
1 ♦ Charles Robert, *b.* 27 March, 1919.
1 ● Lilian Mary.
2 ● Pamela.

Sir Henry, *d.* 7 Feb. 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—19 April, 1859.

Arms—Az. a chev. paly of six erm. and or, between three lozenges arg., each charged with a fleur-de-lis sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, supporting with the hand an anchor also ppr. *Motto*—Labora siccut bonus miles.

Residence—Walton-in-Gordano, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club*—Naval and Military.

MILFORD.



The Baron Milford (Sir Laurence Richard Philipps), of Llanstephan, co. Radnor, and a Baronet, J.P. Radnor and Hants, High Sheriff, Hants 1915, Chm. of Court Line Ltd., of Kia-Ora Ltd., and of Northern Securities Trust Ltd.; a Dir. of Schweppes Ltd., and of Ilford Ltd., a mem. of Lloyds, a Gov. of Univ. Coll. of Wales (hon. LL.D. 1939), *b.* 24 Jan. 1874, 6th son of late Rev. Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bt., of Picton (*see* ST. DAVIDS, V.); *m.* 10 April, 1901, ●Ethel Georgina, J.P. co. Radnor, only dau. of late Rev. Benjamin Speke, Rector of Dowlish Wake, co. Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 ♦ WOGAN, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll, Oxford (*Butlers Farm, Colesbourne, Cheltenham; St. James's Club*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Rosamond Nina, dau. of Rudolph Chambers Lehmann, of Fieldhead, Bourne End, co. Buckingham, and has issue,
♦ Hugo John Laurence, *b.* 27 Aug. 1929.
●Sarah Jane, *b.* 14 Jan. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1944, ●Cristina, formerly wife of 15th Earl of Huntingdon, and dau. of Marquess Casati, of Rome.

2 ♦ Richard Hanning, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton, late Major, Welsh Guards, served in World War II; a mem. of London Stock Exchange, Chm. Schweppes Ltd., Dir. Northern Securities Trust Ltd, Kio-Ora Ltd., and British Bradstreet Ltd. (*Courts Farm, West Wittering, Sussex; 4, Connaught Place, W.2; Boodle's and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1904; *m.* 10 June, 1930, ●Lady Marion Violet Dalrymple, yr. dau. of 12th Earl of Stair, and has issue,
♦ Jeremy Hew, *b.* 2 April, 1931.

3 ♦ James Perrott, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Major T.A. Reserve; a mem. of Lloyd's; Chm. Ilford Ltd., and Laurence Philipps (Insurance) Ltd., Dir. Metropolitan Pensions Assoc. Ltd., and Tote Investors Ltd., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Stondon House, Stondon Massey, nr. Brentwood, Essex; Turf and Marlborough-Windham Clubs*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1905, *m.* 24 June, 1930, ●Hon. Elizabeth Joan Kindersley, dau. of 1st Baron Kindersley, G.B.E., and has issue,
1 ♦ Peter Anthony, *b.* 14 Dec. 1933.
1 ● Penelope Doune, *b.* 9 March, 1931.
2 ● Daphne Deirdre, *b.* 20 April, 1940.

4. Geoffrey (twin), *b.* 17 Sept. 1908; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1930.
5 ♦ William Speke (twin), educ. Eton, formerly Capt. R.A. (T.A.), a Dir. of United British Steamship Co. Ltd. (*Park Gate House, Chelsfield, Kent; Marlborough-Windham and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1908, *m.* 31 Aug. 1939, ●Lady Jean Meriel McDonnell, yr. dau. of 7th Earl of Antrim, and has issue,
1 ● Georgina Rose, *b.* 13 Jan. 1942.
2 ● Theresa Margaret, *b.* 6 Oct. 1946.

1 ● Gwenllian, served in World War II as Subaltern, A.T.S., *b.* 13 Aug. 1916.

Sir Richard Philipps 7th Bt., ancestor of his Lordship, was created Baron Milford, 1776, which title became *extinct* on his death in 1786, and was revived in favour of the present peer.

Lineage—*See* ST. DAVIDS, V.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Sept. 1919. Baron (U.K.), 2 Feb. 1939.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampart sa., ducally gorged and chained or. *Crest*—A lion as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a horse arg. charged on the neck with three bars wavy azure. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.

Seat—Llanstephan House, Llyswen, co. Brecon; Dalham Hall, Newmarket; Villa Primavera, St. Jean, Cap Ferrat, France. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Turf; Jockey, and Royal Automobile.

MILFORD HAVEN.



The Marquess of Milford Haven (David Michael Mountbatten, O.B.E., D.S.C.), Earl of Medina and Viscount Alderney in the co. of Southampton, all in the United

Kingdom, Lieut., R.N. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, O.B.E. 1942, D.S.C. 1943), was best man at the wedding of H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH to H.R.H. PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, 20 Nov. 1947; *b.* 2 May, 1919; *s.* his father as 3rd Marquess 1938.

Lineage—H.G.D.H. PRINCE ALEXANDER OF HESSE AND THE RHINE, G.C.B., *b.* 15 July, 1823, yr. son of the Grand Duke LOUIS II, of Hesse (*d.* 16 June, 1848); *m.* 28 Oct. 1851, Countess Julia Theresa von Hauke, of Russia, created Countess of Battenberg in Hesse 5 Nov 1851, and PRINCESS OF BATTENBERG, 26 Dec. 1858. She was *b.* 12 Nov 1825, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1895. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1888, having had issue.

1. LOUIS ALEXANDER, created MARQUESS OF MILFORD HAVEN.
2. Alexander Joseph, sometime ALEXANDER I, Prince of Bulgaria 1879–86, afterwards COUNT OF HARTENAU, in Hesse; *b.* 5 April, 1857, *m.* 6 Feb 1889, ●Johanna Loisinger (now Countess Hartenau Battenberg), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1893, leaving issue.
3. HENRY MAURICE (*see* CARISBROOKE, M.).
4. Francis Joseph, Phil.D., Knight of the Italian Order of the Annunciation, Hon. K.C.B., and Hon. G.C.V.O., Lt.-Col. Hessian Inf. and 1st Bulgarian Cav., *b.* 24 Sept. 1861; *m.* 18 May, 1897, ●H.R.H. Princess Anna (*Rome, Italy*), dau. of NICHOLAS I, King of Montenegro, and *d.* 31 July, 1924.

1. Marie Caroline, *b.* 15 July, 1852; *m.* 29 April, 1871, Gustave, Prince of Erbach-Schœberg, and *d.* 20 June, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1908.

The eldest son,

LOUIS ALEXANDER, **1st Marquess of Milford Haven,** P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., J.P. Hampshire, D.L. and J.P., Isle of Wight, Adm. of the Fleet, R.N., hon. A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1890, and Personal Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–21, Elder Brother of Trinity House, hon. LL.D Camb 1918, F.R.G.S., F.R.N.S., O.St.J., *b.* 24 May, 1854, naturalised a British subject 31 Oct. 1868; *m.* 30 April, 1884, his cousin, ●Princess Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Marie Irene, V.A. (*Kensington Palace, W.8*), eldest dau. of H.R.H. Louis IV, Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G., and H.R.H. the PRINCESS ALICE, his wife, dau. of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE (Louis Victor Henry Sergius), **2nd** Marquess.
2. LOUIS (Francis Albert Victor Nicholas), K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., created Earl MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA, 1947, and *heir presumptive* to this title.

1●Victoria Alice Elizabeth Julia Marie, R.R.C. (2, *Rue Democrité, Athens*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *m.* 7 Oct. 1903, H.R.H. Prince Andrew of Greece, G.C.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1944.

2●Louise Alexandra Marie Irene, R.R.C., *b.* 13 July, 1889; *m.* 3 Nov. 1923, H.R.H. Prince Gustavus Adolphus, Crown Prince of Sweden, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (*Sofiero, nr. Helsingborg, Sweden; Royal Palace, Stockholm*) eldest son of Gustav V, King of Sweden.

His Lordship, then Prince Louis of Battenberg, entered the Royal Navy 1868, became Capt. 1891, Rear-Adm. 1904, Vice-Adm. 1908, Adm. 1912 (ret. 1919). He served in the Egyptian War 1882 (medal, bronze star). He was Naval Adviser to the Insp.-Gen. of Fortifications 1893–4, Assist.-Dir. of Naval Intelligence 1899–1901, Cdre. Mediterranean 1902, Dir. of Naval Intelligence 1902–5, cmd'd 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1905–7, 2nd in cmd. of Mediterranean Fleet 1907–8, C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1908–10, cmd'd 3rd and 4th Div. Home Fleet 1911, 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1911–12, 1st Sea Lord 1912–14, and Adm. of the Fleet 1921. He was hon. A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1897–1901, Personal A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, 1901–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910. He was K.J.St.J., and had many foreign orders. H.S.H. Prince Louis of Battenberg relinquished, at THE KING'S request, for himself and his issue the use of the styles, titles, and designation "Serene Highness," "Prince," and "of Battenberg" in the Grand Duchy of Hesse or German Empire, to him or them belonging, and assumed for himself and issue the surname MOUNTBATTEN, by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1917. He was created *Viscount Alderney in the co. of Southampton, Earl of Medina and* MARQUESS OF MILFORD HAVEN, 17 July, 1917, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1921, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE LOUIS VICTOR HENRY SERGIUS, **2nd Marquess of Milford Haven,** G.C.V.O., Capt. R.N.; a naval cadet 1905, Midshipman 1910, acting Sub-Lt. 1912, Sub-Lt. 1913, Lieut. 1914, Lt-Cmdr. 1922, Cmdr. 1927 and Capt. 1937, served in Battle Cruiser Fleet in World War I 1914–18, present at battles of Heligoland, Dogger Bank, and Jutland, received Russian Order of St. Vladimir (4th cl.), and Italian Military Order of Savoy (4th cl.) for services in the War, had Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Grand Cross of Polar Star of Sweden, created K.C.V.O. 1916 and G.C.V.O. 1932; a Freeman of the City of London, *b.* 6 Nov. 1892, *m.* 15 Nov. 1916, ●Nadejda (*Villa La Coustalado, Le Cannet, Cannes, A.M., France*), yr. dau. of H.I.H. the late Grand Duke Michael Michaelovitch of Russia, and the late Countess de Torby, and had issue,

DAVID MICHAEL, **3rd** and present Marquess.
●Tatiana Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Dec. 1917.

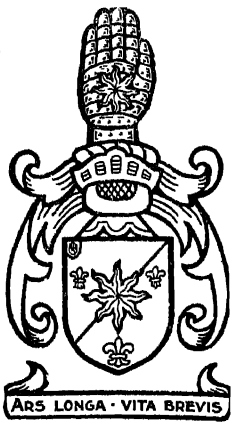
His Lordship *d.* 8 April, 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Milford Haven, M., &c (U.K.), 17 July, 1917.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, az. a lion rampant double-queued barry of ten arg. and gu. armed and langued of the last crowned or, within a bordure compony of the second and third; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two pallets sa.; charged on the honour point with an escutcheon of the arms of the late Princess Alice, namely; the Royal Arms differenced by a label of three points arg. the centre point charged with a rose gu. barbed vert, and each of the other points with an ermine spot sa. *Crests*—1. Out of a coronet or, two horns barry of ten arg. and gu. issuing from each three linden leaves vert and from the outer side of each horn four branches barwise having three like leaves pendent therefrom of the last for Hesse. 2. Out of a coronet or a plume of four ostrich feathers alternately arg. and sa. for Battenberg. *Supporters*—On either side a lion double-queued and crowned all or. *Motto*—In honour bound.

Address—Kensington Palace, W.8. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Motor Yacht.

MILLAIS.



Sir Ralph Regnault Millais, 5th Bt., educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1926, M.A. 1930), W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 4 March, 1905; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Mrs. Felicity Caroline Mary Ward Robinson, dau. of Brig.-Gen. William Ward Warner, C.M.G., and Hon. Mrs. Warner, of 52, Hans Place, S.W.1, and has issue,

† GEOFFROY RICHARD EVERETT, *b.* 27 Dec. 1941
●Caroline Mary Felicity, *b.* 17 July, 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1947, ●Mrs. Irene Jessie Alley, elder dau. of E. A. Stone, F.S.I., M.Inst.R.A., of Bealeswood, Dockenfield, Surrey.

Lineage—The family of Millais, originally from Normandy, settled in the Island of Jersey. "Les Monts Millais," a bold range of hills to the north-east of the town of St. Helier, and the "Cueillette de Millais" in the parish of St. Ouen, seem to prove that in early time its members were among the most notable residents in the Island.

Evidences exist showing that Geoffray Milayes held his lands under the crown in 1331, and John Millays, presumably his son, paid tax to the Prior of St. Clements in 1381. The family and name spelt also as Milles, Mylays and Milays, is traced from this period by the tenure of property and their inter-marriage with several of the principal families in Jersey, from whom are derived many notable houses and personages connected with the military and civil history of this country.

JOHN MYLAYS *m. ca.* 1540, Perrine, sole dau. and heiress of the Le Jarderay family, and thus became possessed of the estate of Tapon, which remained in the family for nearly three centuries. Their eldest son,

JOHN MILAYS, *b.* 1542; *m.* Catherine Falle, and had, with other issue,
JOHN MYLAIS, *m.* Elizabeth Poingdestre, and had issue,
JOHN MILAYS, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Bisson (whose son Edward *d.* young); and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of Benjamin Bertram, and had, with other issue,
EDWARD MILLAYS, *m.* 1stly, 1671, Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Rev. Joshua Pallot (who represented the families of Faultrart, Baudoin, and Morice), by whom he had issue, EDWARD, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. and eventual heiress of Amice de Carteret, who *d.s.p.* The brother of this Edward Millays (John) is recorded as tenant of the crown in Grouville and St. Clement in 1668.
EDWARD MILLES, the son, *b.* 1672; *m.* 1690, Mary, dau. of John Mourant, and was *s.* by his second and surv. son,
EDWARD MILLAIS, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1728, Rachael le Geyt, an heiress, and had issue three sons and five daus. Of the latter, Mary—who *m.* Rev. John Dupré, Rector of St. Helier and Commissary of the Bishop of Winchester—was mother of Edward Dupré, D.C.L., Dean of Jersey, and grandmother of John William Dupré, Att.-Gen. of that Island. Of the three sons,

EDWARD MILLAIS, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Falle, and had, amongst other issue,

JOHN MILLAIS, Capt. Royal Jersey Art., *b.* 1769; *m.* Sarah Mary, dau. of William Matthews, and had, with other issue, a second son,

JOHN WILLIAM MILLAIS, *m.* Mary, widow of Enoch Hodgkinson, and dau. of Richard Evamy, and *d.* 1869, having had, with three daus.,
1. William Henry, of Ward Hill, Farnham, Surrey, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1stly, 1860, Judith Agnes (*d.* 6 April, 1862), dau. of Rev. Prebendary Charles Boothby, son of Sir William Boothby, 7th Bt., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1886, Adelaide Jane (*d.* 21 April, 1924), yst. dau. of John Farquhar Fraser (County Court Judge), by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Rev. Walter Bagot, Rector of Blithfield, and *d.* 20 March, 1899, leaving issue.
2. JOHN EVERETT (Sir), **1st Bt.**

His 2nd son,

Sir John Everett Millais, 1st Bt., D.C.L., gained the foremost rank and reputation amongst English painters, was an Officer of the Legion of Honour, of the Prussian order "Pour le Merite," and of the order of Leopold of Belgium. He was created a Baronet 10 July, 1885, being the first painter on whom that honour had been conferred since the time of Sir Godfrey Kneller, and was elected Pres. of the Royal Academy 1896, *b.* 8 June, 1829; *m.* 3 July, 1855, Euphemia Chalmers (*d.* 23 Dec. 1897), eldest dau. of George Gray, of Bowerswell, co. Perth, previously wife of John Ruskin, and has issue,

1. EVERETT (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. George Gray, *b.* 19 Sept. 1857; *d.* 30 Aug. 1878.
3. GEOFFROY WILLIAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
4. John Guille, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., Lieut. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 24 March, 1865; *m.* 31 Oct. 1894, ●Fanny Margaret (*Compton's Brow, Horsham*), yr. dau. of late Philip George Skipwirth, of Hundleby co. Lincoln, and *d.* 24 March, 1931, having had issue,
   1. Geoffroy de Carteret, Capt. 1st Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 2 Dec. 1896; *d.* 22 Aug. 1918, of wounds received in action.
   2 † Hesketh Raoul le Jarderay, Capt. Scots Guards (*Westcote Manor, Kingham, co. Oxford*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1901; *m.* 28 April, 1926, ● Elinor Clare, yst. dau. of late Allan Ronald Macdonell, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue,
      (1) † John Ronald Raoul, *b.* 25 April, 1927.
      (2) † Hugh Geoffroy, *b.* 23 Dec. 1929.
   1. Yvonne Daphne, *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; *d.* 6 Aug. 1906.
   2 ● Natalie Rosamond Sophia, *b.* 25 Dec. 1903; *m.* 20 June, 1930, Richard Gerald Coghlin, M.B.E.; (9, *Frikartsweg, Berne, Switzerland*).

1. Effie Gray, *b.* 28 Nov. 1858; *m.* 28 Nov. 1879, Major William Christopher James, Royal Scots Greys, and *d.* May, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* Dec. 1894.
2. Mary Hunt, *b.* 13 May, 1860; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1944.
3. Alice Sophia Caroline, *b.* 10 April, 1862; *m.* 6 Jan. 1886, 1st and last Baron Stuart of Wortley, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1926.
4. Sophia Margaret Jameson, *b.* 15 June, 1868; *m.* 9 Dec. 1891, Capt. Douglas Lilburn MacEwen, Cameron Highrs., and *d.* 1 May, 1907, having had issue.

Sir John *d.* 13 Aug. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Everett Millais, 2nd Bt., *b.* 30 May, 1856; *m.* 10 April, 1886, ●Mary St. Lawrence, J.P. Kent (*Chestnuts, Ashford, Kent*), only dau. of William Edward Hope Vere, of Craigie Hall (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and had issue,

1. JOHN EVERETT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Euphemia Doris Mary, *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *d.* 8 Dec. 1893.
2●Perrine, J.P. (*The Cliffe, Nelson, N.Z*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1893; *m.* 3 June, 1914, Capt. Malcolm Matthew Moncrieff, M.B.E., of Bandirran, co. Perth, late 6th Dragoon Guards, son of late Sir Alexander Moncrieff, K.C.B., F.R.S., of Barnhill, co. Perth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Mary Amice de Carteret, *b.* 4 July, 1897; *m.* 16 Jan. 1924, Sydney Hewitt Pitt, M.C. (*Grey Gables, Broadway, Worcs.*), eldest son of Sydney Pitt, of The Islands, Cookham, Berks, and has issue.

Sir Everett *d.* 7 Sept. 1897, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Everett Millais, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., J.P. Kent, *b.* 28 Nov. 1888, and *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1920, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Geoffroy William Millais, 4th Bt., *b.* 18 Sept. 1863; *m.* 15 May, 1901, ●Madeline Campbell (*Spreakfield, Frensham, Surrey*), dau. of Col. Charles Hallyburton Grace, late I.A., of West Malling, Kent, and had issue,

1. RALPH REGNAULT (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2 ǂ Edward Gray St. Heler (*Crosswater Farm, Churt*), *b.* 15 March, 1918; *m.* 8 Feb. 1947, ●Rosemary Barbara, yr. dau. of late Brig.-Gen. F. G. Lucas, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, and has issue,
ǂ Andrew Michael, *b.* 13 April, 1948.
1●Esmé Edith (*Spreakfield, Frensham, Surrey*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1902; *m.* 28 June, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Charles Anthony Stanley Prowse, only son of late Brig-Gen Charles B. Prowse, and has issue.

Sir Geoffroy *d.* 7 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—16 July, 1885.

Arms—Per bend sinister or and az. an estoile of eight points between three fleurs-de-lis, two in fesse and one in base countered changed. *Crest*—In front of a dexter hand gauntleted and couped gu. and estoile of eight points or. *Motto*—Ars longa, vita brevis.

Residence—Downgate, Sandhurst, Kent.

MILLER OF CHICHESTER.



Sir Henry Holmes Miller, 9th Bt., educ. Christ's Coll. N.Z.; a sheep farmer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1866; *s.* his cousin 1940; *m.* 1895, ●Caroline Matilda, dau. of late Henry Joseph Greville, of Pahiatua, N.Z., and has issue,

1 ǂ ERNEST HENRY JOHN (*Ngaturi Pahiatua, N.Z.*), *b.* 8 May, 1897; *m.* 1920, ●Mahalah Netta Bennett, and has issue,
1 ǂ John Holmes, *b.* 1925.
2 ǂ Harry Holmes, *b.* 1927.
1●Hilary, *b.* 1921.
2●Norah Jessie, *b.* 1923.
2 ǂ Charles Holmes (6A, *Battery Road, Napier, N.Z.*), *b.* 1905; *m.* 1936, ●Hester Amelia, dau. of E. J. Wilde, and has issue,
1 ǂ Patrick Holmes, *b.* 1941.
1●Monica Jane, *b.* 1938.
2●Elizabeth Hope, *b.* 1940.
1●Jessie Martha, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1921, Gerard Janes Wilde (*Westbourne, Fitzherbert West, Palmerston North, N.Z.*), and has issue.
2●Alice Helen, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1928, John Palmer Tylee (*Makuri, Pahiatua, N.Z.*), and has issue.
3●Joan Frances, *b.* 1908.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Miller, 1st Bt., M.P. for Chichester 1688–90, several times Mayor of Chichester, was son of Alderman Mark Miller, and Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Comber. He was created a Baronet 29 Oct. 1705, *m.* Hannah (*d.* 11 Jan. 1706), and *d.* 2 Dec. 1705, having had issue. His eldest son,

Sir John Miller, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Chichester 1698–1713, *m.* 1stly Margaret (*d.* 23 Sept. 1701), dau. of John Peachy, of Chichester, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.s.p.* 6 May, 1709), dau. of William Ellson, of Groves, Sussex, and 3rdly, 2 May, 1710, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.m.* 22 April, 1756), eldest dau. of Sir William Meux, 3rd Bt. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1721, having had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. John, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Challen, of Oving, Sussex; and *d.* 1735, leaving issue,
1. Charles, of Shopwick.
2. John, of Gravellingwell, both in Sussex.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Jan. 1737, Sir Edward Worsley, Kt. of Gatcombe, and *d.* March 1774.
2. Anne, *d. unm.*
3. Jane, *m.* Capt. Bockland.
4. Hannah, *m.* Thomas Gooch, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.
5. Mary, *m.* Rev. John Buchshell, LL.D., and *d.* 2 May, 1738.
6. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Yates.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Miller, 3rd Bt., M P. for Chichester, 1715–27, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alderman Francis Gother, of that borough; and *d.* 1733, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Miller, 4th Bt., *m.* Susan (*d.* 26 June, 1788), dau. of Matthew Combe, M.D., of Winchester, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. George, *d. unm.* 1755.
3. Combe (Very Rev.), Dean of Chichester, *m.* Joan, dau. and sole heiress of Rev. Mr. Green, of Eccles, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* in 1814.
4. Charles, *m.* and left Eleanor, who *m.* John Heberden, M.D.
1. Jane, *m.* Henry William Wilson, of Norfolk.
2. Margaret, *m.* George Garnier, of Wickham Corner.
3. Anne, *m.* 3rd Earl of Albemarle, K.G.

Sir John *d.* 19 April, 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Miller, 5th Bt., M.P. for Lewes 1774–8, and for Portsmouth 1806–16, *m.* 1stly, Hannah, dau. of Alderman Black, of Norwich, by whom he had two daus.,

1. Susannah, *m.* Nathaniel Lee Acton, of Livermere Park, Suffolk.
2. Hannah, *m.* Sir St. Leger Gilman, Bt., of Curraheen, co. Cork.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Edwards, an heiress, by whom he had, with three daus.,

1. John, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1804.
2. THOMAS COMBE (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1816, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THE REV. **Sir Thomas Combe Miller, 6th Bt.,** LL.B. St. John's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Froyle, Hants, *b.* 1780; *m.* 5 May, 1824, Martha (*d.* 28 June, 1877), eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Holmes, of Bungay, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. CHARLES HAYES (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Henry John (Sir), Kt. 1901, M.L.C., N.Z. 1865–1917, Speaker of Leg. Council, N.Z. 1892–1903, J.P., N.Z., M.E.C, July to Sept. 1872, *b.* 9 Sept. 1830; *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Jessie (*d.* 23 July, 1920), dau. of John Orbell, of Hawkesbury, Waikonati, N.Z., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1917, leaving issue.
1. HENRY HOLMES (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
2 ǂ William Nicholson (*Te Mata Road, Havelock North, N. Island N.Z.*), *b.* 1868; *m.* 1906, ●Edith Mary dau. of J. C. Forsyth, and has issue,
(1) ǂ William Maxwell, Lieut. Malaria Control Unit, N.Z. Forces, *b.* 1913; *m.* 1938, ●Marjory, dau. of L. M. Bell, M.I.C.E., and has issue,
●Diana, *b.* 1940.
(1)●Margaret May, *b.* 1907; *m.* 1937, Edward Ernest Zohrab (*Lancewood, Silverstream, Wellington, N.Z.*), and has issue,
(2)●Helen Frances, *b.* 1911; *m.* 1940, Lieut. J. R Shorter, N.Z. Art., and has issue.
(3)●Geraldine Edith, *b.* 1915.
(4)●Rosemary Alice, *b.* 1919.
3 ǂ George Ralph, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. R.A., served in S. African War 1899–1901 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, twice wounded) (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *m.* 21 Feb. 1916, ●Violet Mary, 3rd dau. of late W. H. Teschemaker, of Kauro Hill, Otago, N.Z., and has issue,
(1) ǂ Cecil Ralph, *b.* 13 Nov. 1917.
(2) ǂ Anthony John, *b.* 21 May, 1920.
4 ǂ Arthur Edmund (*c/o Union Bank, Pitt Street, Sydney*); *b.* 1877.
5 ǂ John Charles (*The Isle, Woodbury, S. Canterbury, N.Z.*), *b.* 1880; *m.* 9 April, 1910, Ellina (*d.* 3 May 1937), dau. of late Julius Mendelson.
1. Katherine Helen, *b.* 1870; *d.* 2 Aug. 1894.
2●Frances May, *b.* 1875; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1899, St. John McLean Buckley, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1930, Sir Alfred Karney Young, K.C. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1942.
3. Thomas Edmund, Major 12th Regt., *b.* 16 Feb. 1832; *m.* 1868, Katherine Margaret, dau. of J. Douglas, and by her, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1912, had issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1920.
1. Alfred Richard, *b.* 8 June, 1870; *d.* Sept. 1912.
2 ǂ Ernest Combe, Cmdr. R.N.R. (ret.), R.D., *b.* 5 May, 1872.
3. Thomas Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *d.* 12 Aug. 1936.
1. Mabel Helen, *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *d.* 3 April, 1919.
2●Mary Ann Francis, *b.* 28 Feb. 1883.
4. George, C.B., Assist. Sec. Eden. Dept., Whitehall, *b.* 7 July, 1833; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 27 March, 1904), eldest dau. of Rev. Peter Aubertin, Rector of Chipstead, Surrey, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1909, leaving issue,
1 ǂ John Combe (Rev.), educ. Haileybury and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1892; M.A. 1918), English Chaplain at Zurich 1922–36, and from 1938 (*Hotel Sonnenberg, Zürich, Switzerland*), *b.* 1869; *m.* 1803, Annie Louise (*d.* 29 Dec. 1910), widow of Dr. C. E. Wyer, and dau. of the late James Francis Maguire, of Melbourne, Australia.
2 ǂ William Edmund, *b.* 1872.
1●Katharine Mary Frances, *m.* 31 Jan. 1893, William Calthorpe Mallaby, and has issue. He *d.* 1912.
5. William Uvedale, Capt. 38th Regt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1835; *d.* 1868.
6. Richard Combe, D.L. and J.P. Kent, Sheriff 1897, J.P. Sussex, twice Mayor of Chichester, *b.* 19 April, 1841; *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1901), eldest dau. of William Aldwarth, of of Frilford, Berks, and *d.* 26 April, 1916.
1. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Capt. William Smith Nicholson, 26th Foot, 2nd son of George Thomas Nicholson, of Waverley Abbey, Surrey, and *d.* 8 March, 1874, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Marianne, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1910.
3. Frances Margaret, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1909.
4. Georgina Emily, *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1866, Henry Thomas Lambert, of Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey, who *d.* 1879, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1898, Walter James Marshall, of Patterdale Hall, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 April, 1902. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1899.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bt., *b.* 6 Feb. 1829 ; *m.* 9 April, 1856, Katherine Maria (*d.* 11 Dec. 1909), 2nd dau. of James Winter Scott, of Rotherfield Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN HUBERT (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Cecil Walter Nicholson, Lieut. South Staffs Regt., *b.* 9 July, 1860 ; *m.* 30 July, 1903, ●Emily Mary, dau. of John Roberts, and *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1912.
1. Margaret Katherine, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1879.
2. Gertrude Teresa, *m.* 3 Jan. 1888, Sir John Evelyn Gladstone, 4th Bt., and *d.* 14 March, 1937, leaving issue.
3. Constance Caroline, *m.* 18 Aug. 1896, Herbert William D'Arcy Vertue, of 32, Carlyle Square, S.W., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1914.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Charles John Hubert Miller, 8th Bt., J.P. Hants, Capt. Coldstream Guards ; *b.* 12 Sept. 1858 ; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1940, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—29 Oct. 1705.

Arms—Arg. a fesse wavy az., between three wolfs' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg., gorged with a collar wavy az.

Residence—Tauroa, Pahiatua, N. Island, New Zealand.

MILLER OF GLENLEE.



Sir William Frederic Miller, 5th Bt., educ. Harrow, hon. Capt. in the Army, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Princess of Wales Own Yorkshire Regt., served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1, and as Staff Capt. with 17th Corps in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 7 April, 1868 ; *s.* his father 1875 ; *m.* 17 May, 1890, Mary Augusta (*d.* 10 March, 1946), yst. dau. of Charles John Manning, and Louise Augusta, his wife, dau. of late Rev. Sir Augustus Henniker, 3rd Bt., and has had issue,

1. Frederic William Joseph Macdonald, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 21 Dec. 1891 ; *k.* in action 23 Oct. 1914.
2 ♦ ALASTAIR GEORGE LIONEL JOSEPH, educ. Beaumont, formerly Capt. Irish Guards, and F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914 (*Eyeworth Lodge, Fritham, nr. Lyndhurst, Hants ; Guards' Club*), *b.* 5 March, 1893 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1919, Kathleen Daisy (who obtained a div. 1926), yr. dau. of Major Stephen Goodwin Howard, C.B.E., and has issue,
1 ♦ Frederick William MacDonald, *b.* 21 March, 1920.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1927, Margaret May, dau. of Frederick Shotter, and by her (who obtained a div. 1933) has issue,
1 ● Pamela Ann Mary, *b.* 15 Aug. 1928.

2 ● Elizabeth Margaret Mary Cynthia, *b.* 24 Jan. 1931.

He *m.* 3rdly, 3 Jan. 1938, ●Cynthia Rosemary, dau. of Frederick Edward Huish, of 2, Colum Terrace, Cardiff, S. Wales, and by her has further issue,
2 ♦ Graham Frederick Alastair, *b.* 19 Sept. 1938.
3 ♦ George Edward John, *b.* 8 May, 1946.
3 ● Terese Rosemary Ann, *b.* 26 Sept. 1939.
1 ● Cynthia Mary Grizelda.

Lineage—MATTHEW MILLER, of Glenlee, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rev. William Guthrie, Minister of Penwick, and had issue,

1. John, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Sir Hugh Cathcart, 1st Bt., *d.s.p.*
2. WILLIAM.
3. Patrick, an Officer in the Army, *m.* Lucy Webb, of Ireland, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MILLER, W.S., *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, of Shield Hall, and *d.* 1753, having had issue,

1. John, Professor of law, Glasgow Univ., *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1780.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Patrick, of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1731 ; *m.* Miss Lindsay, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,
1. Patrick, Capt. 12th Lancers, M.P. co. Dumfries, 1790–96, *m.* 1804, Matilda, dau. of Thomas Cuming, and left issue.
2. William, Major Royal Horse Guards (Blue), *m.* Frances (*d.* 1824), dau. of Sir Edward Every, 8th Bt., and left issue.
3. Thomas Hamilton, Advocate, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Abel Ram, of Clonattin, co. Wexford, and left issue.
1. Janet, *m.* 13 March, 1795, John Thomas, Earl of Mar, and left issue.
2. Jean, *m.* Col. Johnson, 1st Foot Guards, and had issue.
1. Martha, *m.* John Davidson, of Stewartfield.
2. Grizel, *m.* George Chalmers, of Pittencrieff.

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Miller, 1st Bt., of Glenlee, Lord Pres. of the Court of Session, and was created a Baronet 3 March, 1788. He was *b.* 3 Nov. 1717 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1753, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Murdoch, of Rose Bank, Provost of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt., *Lord Glenlee.*

Jessy, *m.* John Dunlop.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Lockhart, of Castle Hill, but had no other issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Miller, 2nd Bt., *b.* 12 Aug. 1755 ; a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Glenlee. He *m.* 5 Nov. 1777, his cousin, Grizel, dau. of George Chalmers, of co. Fife, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, *m.* 1814, Edwina (*d.* 18 March, 1857), dau. of Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon Cuming, Bt., and *d.v.p.* 1827, leaving by her five sons,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Alexander Penrose, Major 92nd Gordon Highrs., *b.* 1817 ; *m.* Julia Monica (*d.* 9 Feb. 1888), dau of S. Shiel, of Ballyshannon, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1880, leaving issue,
(1) Alice Edwina, *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, Col. Clement Richard Johnson, 50th Queen's Own Regt., and *d.* 31 March, 1883. He *d.* 4 April, 1892.
(2) Julia Grizelda, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1895.
(3) ● Martha Maud Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1896, Col. Charles Richard Tierney-Davidson, R.E. He *d.* 1915.
3. George Cuming, Major 54th Regt., *m.* 1850, Lucy, dau. of John Masterson, and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1868.
4. Thomas, Adm. R.N., J.P. co. Dublin, F.R.G.S., *b.* 28 Nov. 1819 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1856, Anne Julia (*d.s.p.* 12 May, 1874), dau. of Dr. Miller, of Exeter. He *m* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1878, Eliza Mary Anne (*d.* 3 Oct. 1902), widow of Robert John Henry, of Drumlamph, co. Derry, and dau. of Capt. Forster, R.A., of The Wilderness, Dartmouth, and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1899.
5. Matthew, *d.* 1860.
2. William, Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, mortally wounded at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815 ; *d.* the next day, at Brussels.
3. John, W.S., of Stewartfield, co. Roxburgh, to which estate he *s.* as *heir of line* to his brother, Col. William Miller. He was *b.* 28 Dec. 1789 ; *m.* 15 March, 1828, Mary (*d.* 9 Sept. 1875), eldest dau. of Nicholas Sutherland, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1863, leaving issue,
1. William, Lieut. 92nd Regt., *b.* Nov. 1831, *d.s.p.*
2. James, Major-Gen. I.A., *b.* 26 Oct. 1835 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Elinor Katharine (*d.* 30 Sept. 1914), dau. of T. L. Robinson, D.L., of Croydon, and *d.* 20 March, 1929, having by her had issue,
John Lockhart, Lieut. 8th Bn. London Regt., *b.* 3 Oct. 1883 ; *k.* in action, 21 May, 1916.
3. Arthur Wellesley, *b.* 2 July, 1839 ; *m.* Sept. 1896, ● Edith Maude, widow of George Augustus Cuming Elliott, and dau. of Richard Fisher Hamilton, of Carisbrook House, Dublin, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1899, leaving issue,
John Leslie Wellesley, Lieut. The Buffs, East Kent. Regt., *b.* 1897 ; *k.* in action 1916.
1. Mary, *m.* 17 Aug. 1864, Robert Berry, LL.D., D.L., Advocate, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1903.
1. Grizel, *m.* 1808, William MacDonald, jun., of St. Martin's, Advocate. He *d.* 1841.
2. Martha, *m.* Adm. Sir Houston Stewart, G.C.B., and *d.* 17 April, 1870.

Sir William resigned his office as Lord of Session, 1840, and *d.* 9 May, 1846, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Miller, 3rd Bt., sometime Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 12 Sept. 1815 ; *m.* 27 April, 1839, Emily (*d.* 8 Aug. 1892), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon, 2nd Bt., K.C.B., and by her left issue, with two daus. (*d. unm*),

1. THOMAS MACDONALD (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. William Stewart, *b.* Jan. 1853 ; *d.* 20 Aug. 1913.

Sir William *d.* 30 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Macdonald Miller, 4th Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1846 ; *m.* 1863, Isabella Freeman Seton (*d.* 10 Oct. 1915), dau. of William Anderson, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1880, Evan Baillie Grant, late 3rd Hus. (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1903)), had issue,

1. William Frederic, *b.* 1863 ; accidentally burned to death, 31 Aug. 1868.
2. WILLIAM FREDERIC (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
3 ♦ Thomas George Alexander, served in Matabeleland, Bechuanaland, S. African War 1901, and in World War I 1914 (severely wounded) (*Flat* 3, *Zetland House, Marloes Road, W.8*), *b.* July, 1869 ; *m.* 28 June, 1939, Martha Clara (*d.* 9 June, 1945), eldest dau. of late Robert Berry, LL.D., D.L., Advocate, Sheriff of co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Francis Macdonald, Australian Imperial Infantry, *b.* 23 March, 1870 ; *k.* in action 4 July, 1918.
1 ● Emily Agnes (*Flat* 3, *Zetland House, Marloes Road, W.8*).
2. Constance Frances, *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1888, Charles Edward Bexley Vansittart (from whom she obtained a div. 1904), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Major Ernest de Lannoy Hayes, The Cameronians, and *d.* 7 May, 1940, having had further issue. He was *k.* in action 12 March, 1915.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—3 March, 1788.

Arms—Arg., a cross-moline az. the base wavy vert, in chief, a lozenge between two mullets, of the second. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped at the wrist the two first fingers pointing upwards ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a roebuck ppr. *Motto*—Manent optima cœlo.

Residence—Flat 3, Zetland House, Marloes Road, W.8. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

NORIE-MILLER.



Sir Stanley Norie-Miller, 2nd Bt., M.C. (1918), of Cleeve, co. Perth, J.P., educ. Rugby and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1912), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, hon. Col. 51st Highland Div., R.A.S.C. (T.A.) from 1938, Capt. late Black Watch, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Dir. and Gen. Manager, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corpn. Ltd., and General Life Assurance Co., Dir. of several other Companies, Chm. County and City of Perth Royal Infirmary, *b.* 4 Aug. 1888; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 14 Sept. 1921, ●Grace Janet Euphrosyne, dau. of late J. B. Eagar, of Somerset East, S. Africa.

Lineage—HENRY MILLER, of London, *b.* at Alcomb. Bath Eastern, Somerset, 27 Sept. 1812; *m.* Anne Alexandra (*d.* June, 1876), dau. of Capt. John Norie, R.N., and *d.* Aug. 1887, leaving issue,

Sir Francis Norie-Miller, 1st Bt., J.P., F.E.I.S., F.C.I.I., M.P. for Perth April–Oct. 1935, Chm. of the General Life Assurance Co., Aldwych; Chm. and Man. Dir. of General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corpn. Ltd., Perth and London, and of other Insurance Companies, received hon. Freedom of Perth 1933, assumed the additional surname of NORIE 1886, created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1936, *b.* 11 March, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1884, Grace Harvey (*d.* 29 March, 1931), dau. of Rev. H. J. Day, Vicar of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, and had issue,

1. Claud, *b.* 6 March, 1885: *d.* on active service 4 May, 1917.
2. STANLEY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Elwena Grace (39, *Oakland Way, Ewell Court, Ewell*), *m.* 24 Aug. 1907, Lt.-Col. James Albert Reeks, O.B.E., the Sherwood Foresters, son of C. F. Reeks, F.R.I.B.A., and has issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1944.

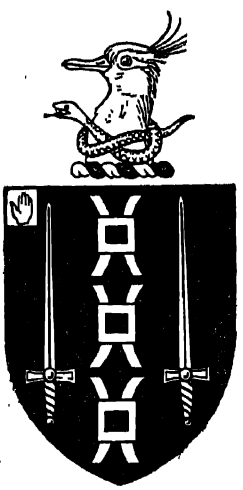
He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1934, ●Florence Jean Belfrage (*Cleeve, Perth, Scotland*), dau. of William McKim, Headmaster of Scone Public School, co. Perth, and *d.* 7 July, 1947, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 7 Feb. 1936.

Arms—Az., a saltire couped arg., between two wolves heads erased in pale and as many garbs in fesse or. *Crest*—A sea-lion gu., supporting between the fins a maltese cross or. *Motto*—Fortiter ac Fideliter.

Residence—Murrayshall, nr. Perth, Scotland. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal and Ancient.

MILLS.



Sir Frederick Mills, 1st Bt., of Ebbw Vale, co. Monmouth, formerly D.L. and J.P. co. Monmouth (High Sheriff 1912), M.P. E. Div. Leyton 1931–45, late Chm. Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron and Coal Co. Ltd., *b.* 23 April, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1889, Edith Mary (*d.* 14 Nov. 1916), eldest dau. of George Marshall Topham, of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, and by her had issue,

1†FREDERICK LEIGHTON VICTOR, M.C., educ. Cheltenham and R.M.A., M.I.C.E., Major R.A. Res., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, two medals), Asst. Dir. Public Works, Nigeria, 1936–39, Dir. Public Works, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1939–45, and Uganda 1945–47 (ret.); (*Greenwood Park, Durban, S. Africa*), *b.* 14 March, 1898; *m.* 1923, ●Doris, dau. of W. Armitage, of Eastbourne, and has issue,

†Peter Frederick Leighton, *b.* 9 July, 1924.

1●Grace (27, *Lansdown Place, Cheltenham*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1890; *m.* 22 May, 1915, Engr.-Lt.-Cmdr. Stanley John Reed, R.N., who was *k.* at Sheerness 28 May, 1915.

2. Hilda, *b.* 22 June, 1895; *d.* 26 Sept. 1903.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1918, ●Mary Kathleen, only child of Ernest Dawkins, of St. Albans, co. Hertford.

Lineage—JOHN MILLS, of Exeter, was father of

PETER MILLS, of Sunderland, *b.* 1796; his son,

LEIGHTON MILLS, *b.* 31 March, 1836; *m.* 1864, Jane Ann (*d.* Jan. 1937), dau. of A. Gilbert Dalziel, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1898; he was father of

FREDERICK (Sir), 1st Bt.

Creation—21 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Sa., three mill-rinds in pale or, between two swords erect ppr., pommelled and hilted of the second. *Crest*—A peewit's head, the neck encircled by a serpent nowed, both ppr. *Motto*—Forte Nihil Difficile.

Residence—Hither Hyes, Rushlake Green, Heathfield, Sussex *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

MILLTOWN (*Dormant*).

SINCE the death of Henry, 7th Earl of Milltown, which event occurred 24 March, 1891, the succession to the EARLDOM OF MILLTOWN has not been established.

Lineage—HUGH LEESON, son of William Leesone, of Cullworth, co. Northampton, of the LEESONS *of Whitfield*, in the same co., having been engaged as a military officer in Ireland, settled there, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Richard Tighe, M.P., Mayor of the city of Dublin (ancestor of the TIGHES *of Woodstock and Rossana*), and had issue, of which the Rev. Hugh Leeson was Preb. of Yago, and JOSEPH *s.* to his father's commercial pursuits. The 2nd son,

JOSEPH LEESON, of Dublin, *b.* 1660, whose will, dated 19 Feb. 1738, was proved 16 June, 1741: *m.* 1695, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Brice, Sheriff of Dublin, and left, with four other daus.,

1. JOSEPH.

1. Joyce, *m.* Sir Robert Blackwood, Bt., of Ballyleidy, Down (*see* DUFFERIN, E.).

The only son,

JOSEPH LEESON, **1st Earl of Milltown,** having had a seat in Parliament for several years, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 5 May, 1756, by the title of *Baron Russborough*. His Lordship was created, 8 Sept. 1760, *Viscount Russborough*, and advanced, 10 May, 1763, to the EARLDOM OF MILLTOWN. He was *b.* 11 March, 1701; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1729, Cecilia (*d.* 29 Oct. 1731), eldest dau. of Francis Leigh, of Rathangan, and sister of John Leigh, of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH, **2nd** Earl.
2. BRICE, **3rd** Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* Feb. 1784, 2nd Earl of Mayo, and *d.* 3 June, 1794. He *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1792.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct 1738, Anne (*d.* 17 Jan. 1766), dau. of Nathaniel Preston, of Swamstown, co. Meath, and by her had a dau.,

2. Anne, *m.* 1770, Hugh Henry, of Lodge Park, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Feb. 1768, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Jan. 1842), dau. of Very Rev. William French, of Oak Port, Roscommon, Dean of Armagh, and granddau. of John French, M.P., of French Park, and by her had issue,

3. William, *b.* 5 March, 1770; *m.* 24 June, 1796, Mary (*d.* Feb. 1849), dau. of Robert Buchanan, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1819, leaving an only dau.,
   Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1815, William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Hertford, and *d.* April, 1822. He *d.* 1852.
4. Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1773; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1795, Grace (*d.* 5 Nov. 1833), dau. of Michael Head, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1834, Harriet (*d.* Jan. 1858), sister of Sir Henry Brooke, Bt., and *d.* 1850, leaving issue by his first wife,
   1. Robert, *b.* 5 April, 1796; *m.* 12 Jan. 1820, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Oct. 1878), only surv. dau. and heiress of Ralph Marshall, of Ballymacadam, Kerry, and *d.* 10 July, 1871, having had with other issue,
      (1) Robert Cecil, Capt. 2nd Foot, *b.* 1 July, 1822; *m.* 21 Jan. 1853, Maria (*d.* 1 May, 1909), 3rd dau. of James Kennedy, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1866, having had issue.
      (2) Richard John LEESON-MARSHALL, of Callinaferey, Kerry, who took the additional name of MARSHALL, *b.* 11 April, 1828; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Rebecca (Zeena) (*d.* 1921), dau. of Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore (*see* POWER, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Aug. 1877, leaving issue,
      1*a*. MARKHAM RICHARD LEESON-MARSHALL, of Callinaferey, a claimant to the earldom, D.L. and J.P. Kerry, High Sheriff 1890, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Major 3rd Bn. Royal Munster Fus., *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1890, Mabel Edith (*d.* 2 May, 1892), dau. of Sir John F. Godfrey, 4th Bt., and had issue, a dau.,
      ●Mary (May), (*Callinaferey, Milltown, co. Kerry*), *b.* 19 May, 1891; *m.* 30 July, 1924, George Annesley Ruth, of Killaha, Glasnevin, 2nd son of late Richard T. Ruth, of Ardristan, Glasnevin. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1947.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1907, Meriel Anne (*d.* 16 May, 1944), only dau. of late Sir George Frederick John Hodson, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1939.
      1*a*●Mary Henrietta, *m.* 21 Nov. 1901, Sir William Cecil Godfrey, 5th Bt. He *d.* Nov. 1926.
      2*a*. Grace Elizabeth, *d.* 11 April, 1922.
      3*a*. Edith Susan, *m.* 2 Oct. 1897, Sir Home Seton C. M. Gordon, 12th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1945.
      (3) Ralph, Major 31st Foot, M.A. Camb., Adjt. Cambridge Univ. Vols. 1860–77, Sec. Supt. Middlesex Hosp. 1877–85, served in Crimea (medals, and Medjidie, 5th cl.), *b.* 24 Sept. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1860, Elizabeth Flora (*d.* 4 Nov. 1868), only dau. of Rev. George Rogers Harding, Vicar of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, and had a son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1890, Wilhelmina

Anne Matilda (*d.* 3 April, 1913), widow of William Frederick Swindell, of Melyniog Hall, Shropshire, and yst. dau. of late Edward Stamer O'Grady, of Clenagh, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Oct. 1920.

(4) William (Rev.), of Prospect Villa, Swanmore, Ryde, Isle of Wight, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 21 June, 1835; *m* 1 Jan. 1877, ●Maria Susannah, dau. of Charles John Osborne, of Leytonstone, Essex, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1882, leaving issue,

Frank William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1878; *m.* 26 Aug. 1905, ●Ada, dau. of Joseph Valentine Dray, of Hatfield Peverel, Essex, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1927.

(1) Jane, *m.* 19 June, 1854, Horatio De Courcy Martelli, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue.

(2) Florence Georgina, *m.* 28 Dec. 1880, Count Jules Pierre Thomas Arthur Ostoja-Marylski, son of Count Pierre Ostoja-Marylski, of Mazovie, Poland, and *d.* 18 April, 1922. He *d.* 22 April, 1888.

2. Richard, accidentally drowned in 1818.

3. William Edward (Sir), Genealogist of the Order of St. Patrick, *b.* Feb. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1826, Louisa Araminta (*d.* Aug. 1851), 3rd dau. of Thomas Bermingham Daly Henry Sewell, of Athenry, and had issue,

(1) Richard John Philip, Capt. 34th Foot, *b* 3 Feb. 1829; *d. unm.*

(2) Augustus Johnnes, Capt. 12th Foot, *b.* 5 Jan. 1832; *m.* 21 April, 1857, Frances Katherine, dau. of George Cavenagh, and *d.s.p.*

(3) Charles Edward, Major 34th Foot, *b.* 20 June, 1840, deceased.

(1) Louisa Harriet, *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, Charles Roberts, and had issue.

(2) Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Sept. 1854, George Massy Dawson, of Ballinacourte, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1865, leaving issue (*see* MASSY, B.).

(3) Mary, *m.* 19 March, 1863, Capt. Thomas Augustus Borrowes, and *d.s.p.*

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1853, Julia (*d.* 22 Dec. 1879), dau. of Edwin Richards, Cmdr. R.N., and *d.* 21 April, 1885, having had further issue,

(4) William, *b.* 15 Sept. 1855; *m.* and *d.* 8 Oct. 1933, leaving issue.

(5) Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1857, Sub-Lieut. R.N., *d.* at Gallipoli, 28 April, 1878.

(4) Rosa, *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Richard Stovin Warburton, of Cambo les Bains, France, son of the Dean of Elphin, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1910, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 21 April, 1885.

3. Cecilia, *m.* in 1789, David La Touche.

4. Florence Arabella, *m.* 25 July, 1790, Marcus Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and survived him; *d.* 9 May, 1840.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH, **2nd Earl of Milltown,** M.P. for Thomastown 1757–60, *b.* 1730; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1801, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

BRICE, **3rd Earl of Milltown,** *b.* 20 Dec. 1735; *m.* 25 Oct. 1765, Maria (*d.* 25 July, 1772), dau. of John Graydon, and had issue,

1. Joseph, *b.* 17 July, 1766; *m.* 21 April, 1798, Emily, 3rd dau. of Archibald Douglas, and *d.v.p.* 1800, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1811, 2nd Baron Cloncurry, and *d.* 15 June, 1841) had issue,

1. JOSEPH, **4th** Earl.

2. Henry Talbot, *b.* 20 Feb. 1800; Cornet in the Life Guards, drowned 29 May, 1829.

1. Cecilia Charlotte (who was granted, 1818, the rank and precedency of an earl's dau.), *d.* 23 Aug. 1819.

2. John, *b.* Aug. 1767; *m.* 12 Jan. 1793, Martha, dau. of Rev. John Ryley, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1835, leaving, with other issue,

1. Joseph, Major 42nd Bengal Native Inf., *b.* 25 March, 1796; *m.* 26 Nov. 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Anthony Alexander O'Reilly, 3rd son of Thomas O'Reilly, of Baltrasna; and *d.* 15 Feb. 1847, having had with other issue,

(1) John, a claimant to the earldom, *b.* 19 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 1850, Winifred Rose (*d.* 14 Feb. 1898), dau. of T. W. Collins, of Delhi, and had issue,

1*a*●Olivia Caroline Collins, *m.* 1887, James Arthur Magry, of Umballa, Punjab, and has issue. He *d.* 1922.

2*a*●Eleanor Lavinia, *m.* 1883, Charles Edward Richard Earle, formerly Punjab Police, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1900, ●Mary Jane Howgell, 2nd dau. of William Lowther, and *d.s.p.m.* 25 Jan. 1905.

(2) Henry Corbett, *m.* the dau. of — Robinson, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1887, leaving a son.

(1) Maria Anne, *b.* 8 April, 1819; *m.* Capt. William Baring Gould, Ind. S.C., and *d.s.p.* 1840. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1839.

(2) Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Oct. 1841, Major R. W. Fanshawe, 101st Regt., who *d.* 1885, leaving issue.

3. Robert, Capt. 6th Foot, *b.* March, 1772; *m.* 28 Oct. 1810, Philippa Juliana (*d.* 23 April, 1846), dau. of Rev. Timothy Neave, D.D.; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1842, having had issue,

1. Joseph (Rev.), Vicar of Fishlake, co. York, *b.* 7 March, 1813; *m.* 10 Feb. 1838, Jane (*d.* 25 Oct. 1851), dau. of William Lloyd, and *d.* 25 April, 1850, leaving issue,

(1) Robert William Frederick, a claimant to the earldom, *b.* 29 Sept. 1842; *d. unm.* 19 June, 1906.

(1)●Cecilia Frances Lucy, *m.* 25 Nov. 1861, Edward William Howley, and has issue.

(2) Jane Lucy, *m.* 5 Aug. 1868, Edward Hobson Kenyon; and *d.* 4 Sept. 1850, leaving issue.

2. William Frederick, Col. Bombay Army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1844, Laura (*d.* July, 1845), dau. of John Charles Bristow. He *m.* 2ndly, 1847, Eliza Mary (*d.* July, 1856), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Westlake, of Westbrooke House, co. Wicklow, and *d.s.p.* June, 1856.

1. Alicia Anne, *m.* 13 Dec. 1849, Peter Vickers, of Castle Grange, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 27 March, 1895, leaving issue.

2. Cecilia Frances Lucy, *m.* 27 July, 1847, Richard Burton Porter, and had issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1873.

The Earl *d.* 10 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOSEPH, **4th Earl of Milltown,** K.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1799; *m.* July, 1828, Barbara (*d.* 14 Feb. 1874), widow of 3rd Baron Castlecoote (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Joshua Colles Meredyth, and had issue,

1. **JOSEPH HENRY, 5th Earl.**
2. **EDWARD NUGENT, 6th Earl**
3. **HENRY, 7th Earl.**

1. Barbara Emily Maria (twin with her sister), *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, Lt.-Gen. G. G. Chetwynd-Stapylton, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1919, leaving issue (*see* CHETWYND, V.). He *d.* 27 April, 1915.

2. Cecilia Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1856, Major Edmund Henry Turton, of Upsall and Larpool, co. York, and *d.* 13 April, 1903, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 July, 1896.

The Earl *d.* 31 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH HENRY, **5th Earl of Milltown,** an Officer in the Army, at one time A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 10 May, 1829; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD NUGENT, **6th Earl of Milltown,** K.P., P.C., a Representative Peer, Lord-Lieut. co. Wicklow, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 9 Oct. 1835; *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, Lady Geraldine Evelyn Stanhope (*d.* 5 Jan. 1914), yst. dau. and co-heir of 5th Earl of Harrington, and *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1890, when he was *s.* by his only brother,

HENRY, **7th Earl of Milltown,** Barrister-at-law, Chamberlain of the Household to the Lords Lieutenants of Ireland (Carlisle and Spencer) 1869–74, *b.* 22 Jan. 1837; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1891, since which date the Earldom of Milltown and minor honours have remained dormant.

Creations—Baron, 5 May, 1756 Viscount, 8 Sept. 1760. Earl, 10 May, 1763.

Arms (of the 7th Earl of Milltown)—Gu., a chief arg., on the lower part a cloud, the rays of the sun issuing therefrom, ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws the sun or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse; sinister, a talbot dog, arg. *Motto*—Clariori e tenebris.

MILMAN.

Sir William Ernest Milman, 6th Bt., M.M., of Levaton, in Woodland, co. Devon, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 11 Aug. 1875; *s.* his brother 1946; *m.* 1934, ●Elder Wilse, dau. of late George Samson, of Oslo, Norway.



Lineage—THE REV. FRANCIS MILMAN, Vicar of Paignton, Devon, 1692–1719, sometime Rector of Marldon in the same co., *b. ca.* 1666, matric. at Exeter Coll. Oxford, 18 March, 1683–4, aged 17, B.A. Oriel Coll. 1687, was son of THOMAS MILMAN, of South Brent, Devon. He *d.* 1719, having had issue. His son,

THE REV. FRANCIS MILMAN, Rector of East Ogwell and Vicar of Abbotskerswell, Devon, *b. ca.* 1704, matric. at Exeter Coll. Oxford, 3 April, 1718, aged 14, B.A. 1722; *m.* Sarah, dau. and eventually co-heir of Richard Dyer, of Levaton, Devon, and *d.* 1773, having had issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Mary, *d. unm.* 1799. 2. Anne. 3. Sarah.

His only son,

Sir Francis Milman, 1st Bt., of Levaton in Woodland, co. Devon, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the Household 1785, and to KING GEORGE III from 1806, Pres. of the Coll. of Physicians 1811–13, matric. at Exeter Coll. Oxford, 5 July, 1760, B.A. 1764, Fellow 1765–80, M.A. 1767, B.Med. 1770, D.Med. 1770, B.D. 1778, Radcliffe Fell. 1771, Physician to Middlesex Hosp. 1771–9, F.C.P. 1778, *s.* by will of his uncle, John Dyer, of Levaton, to that estate, and was created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1800, *b.* 31 Aug. 1746; *m.* 20 July, 1770, Frances (*d.* 1836), dau. and heiress of William Hart, of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, by Frances, his wife, sister of William Miles, of the Grove, Pinner, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Francis Miles, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. 82nd Foot, *b.* 22 Aug. 1783; *m.* 8 March, 1817, Maria Margaretta (*d.* 15 May, 1875), eldest dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, 2nd Bt. (*see* TREDEGAR, B.), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1856, having had, with other issue,

1. Egerton Charles William Miles, Major-Gen. cmdg. the forces at Mauritius, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1819; *m.* 8 May, 1866, Isabella Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1872, Hon. W. F. B. Massey, afterwards Massey-Mainwaring (*d.* 12 March, 1907), and *d.* 16 Oct. 1905, having had further issue (*see* CLARINA, B.)), only dau. of Charles Benjamin Lee-Mainwaring, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1869, leaving issue,

†Charles Egerton Forbes MILMAN-MAINWARING, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, late 4th Bn. West Riding Regt., assumed 1874 by Royal Licence the additional surname of MAINWARING (*Kenya House, Boar's Hill, Oxford; M.C.C.*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; *m.* 7 July, 1915, ●Marguerite Doris Roper, dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Washington Lethbridge, D.S.O., West Riding Regt., and grand-dau. of Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E., and has issue,

●Rosamond Irene, *b.* 15 May, 1916.

●Alice Sophia Mary, *m.* 26 April, 1897, George Forbes, J.P., of Inverernan, Strathdon, eldest son of late Gen. Sir John Forbes, G.C.B., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Feb. 1915.

2. Henry Salusbury, M.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1821; *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Matilda Jane (*d.* 23 Oct. 1861), yr. dau. of Edward Grove, of

Shenstone Park, co. Stafford, and widow of Eliot Warburton, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1893, having had issue,
(1)●Margaret Anne (84, *Palace Gardens Terrace, W.*8).
(2) Bertha Mary, *d. umm.* 3 Sept. 1931.
(3) Matilda Julia, *m.* 9 April, 1888, Lt.-Col. James Lowry Cole Acton, late Connaught Rangers, of Glenageary, Kingstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 21 March, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1914.
3. (George) Bryan (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen., Col. 5th Northumberland Fus., Major of the Tower of London, 1870–1909, J.P. Middlesex and London, served in Indian Mutiny, *b.* 30 Dec. 1822 ; *m.* 15 May, 1861, Mary Rose (*d.* 1885), yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. William Lovelace Walton, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1915, having had a dau.,
Angelena Frances, *m.* 19 Nov. 1908, Edward Ashley Walrond Clarke, Agent and Consul-Gen. Zanzibar, and *d.*, his widow, 16 Jan. 1914.
4. Gustavus Hamilton Lockwood, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 6 Dec. 1824 ; *m.* 3 April, 1872, Louisa Mary, BARONESS BERKELEY (*d.* 10 Dec. 1899) (*see that title*), and *d.* 28 March, 1915, having had issue.
5. Everard Stepney, Lt.-Col. R.A., J.P , F.R G.S., Gov. of H.M. Prisons, Holloway and Newgate, *b.* 2 Nov. 1832 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1865, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 10 July, 1870), 2nd dau. of Thomas Clarke, Madras C.S., and had issue,
(1) Francis Robert Everard, *b.* 4 April, 1869 ; *d.* 9 May, 1891.
(1) Ethel Frances, *m.* 29 July, 1899, Col. Charles Hay, of Robin's Croft, Chilham, Canterbury, formerly Bombay S.C. and Warden of Christ's Hosp., and was *k.* by enemy action, 11 Oct. 1940. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1912.
(2) Helen Margaret, *d.* 25 Aug. 1924, as the result of a boating accident.
(3)●Leonora Maria (84, *Palace Gardens Terrace, W.*8).
(4) Mildred Charlotte, *m.* 7 Sept. 1912, Eustace Henry Lipscomb, of St. Albans, M.B., B.C. Cantab., J.P., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1924, as the result of a boating accident.
He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1874, Grace Henrietta Hamilton (*d.* 6 Dec. 1809), yst. dau. of William Bell, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1912, having had further issue,
(2) Edmund Wilbraham Everard, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 19 Jan. 1880 ; *d. umm.* 16 Feb. 1909.
(3)†Octavius Rodney Everard, D.S.O. (1917), educ. R.M.A., Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet), sometime Fellow and Bursar of Keble Coll. Oxford (hon. M.A. 1930) (28, *Bardwell Road, Oxford*), *b.* 23 April, 1882 ; *m.* 30 Nov. 1911, ●Mary Freya, dau. of late Rev. William Edward Haigh, hon. Canon of Bristol, and has issue,
1a●Joanna Woolstone, *b.* 7 Dec. 1912 ; *m.* 28 Oct. 1939, Major Denys Paul Bulkeley, R.A. (*Perrycroft Flat, Jubilee Drive, Malvern*), son of J. P. Bulkeley, C.I.E., of Allshire Cottage, E. Anstey, nr. Tiverton, and has issue.
2a●Patricia Freya, *b.* 17 Nov. 1920 ; *m.* 5 Jan. 1942, Lionel Noel Woolf (35, *Tunza Road, N.W.*3), son of Julian Woolf, of Buckland House, Gerrards Cross, and has issue.
(5)●Elsie Hamilton (6, *Elmfield, Tenterden, Kent*).
(6)●Phyllis Grace Ida (19, *Hornton Street, W.*8).
3. Henry Hart (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, an eminent writer and divine, *b.* 10 Feb. 1791 ; *m.* 11 March, 1824, Mary Anne (*d.* 1 July, 1871), dau. of Lt.-Gen. William Cockell, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1868, having had, with other issue,
1. William Henry (Rev. M.A. Oxford, Rector of St. Augustine and St. Faith, Minor Canon of St. Paul's, London, and Librarian of Sion Coll., *b.* 25 April, 1825 ; *m.* 1884, ●Julia Margaret (*m.* diss.), dau. of Sir George Campbell, K.C.S.I., M.P., and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1908.
2. Arthur, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, sometime Registrar Lond. Univ., *b.* 10 Jan. 1829 ; *m* 6 April, 1872, Frances Mary (*d.* 22 April, 1886), 2nd dau. of John Lawrence Tatham, Barrister-at-law, of West Hill, Highgate, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1913, leaving issue,
(1)●Ida Mary (*Whitemoor Hill, Bishop's Tawton, nr. Barnstaple, N. Devon*).
(2)●Sylvia Frances, *m.* 1916, John Mills Whitham (*The Cottage, Holdstone Down, Combe Martin, N. Devon*).
(3)●Enid Alice } (*Whitemoor Mill, Bishop's Tawton, nr. Barnstaple,*
(4)●Maud } *N. Devon*).
3. Archibald John Scott (Sir), K.C.B., M.A. Camb, Clerk of the House of Commons, *b.* 2 Feb: 1834 ; *m.* 28 Dec. 1871, Susan Augusta Carter (*d.* 16 Sept. 1928), eldest dau. of Robert Hanbury, of Bolehall, Tamworth, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1902, leaving issue,
(1)●Lilian Mary Hart, *m.* 20 April, 1901, Edward Mellish Clark, of Binnbrook, Cambridge, son of J. W. Clark, Registrar of Cambridge Univ., and has issue.
(2)●Margarita Harriet Hart, *m.* 23 Dec. 1907, Rev. Richard Swann Swann-Mason, O.B.E., M.A., Vicar of Ch. Ch. Albany Street, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1942.
(3) Violet Eveline Hart, *d. umm.* Oct. 1944.
(4)●Rosalind Louisa Hart (12, *Perryfield Road, Crawley, Sussex*).
(5) Eglantine Olive Hart, *d. umm.* 3 May, 1917.
(6)●Daphne Ellen Dianora Hart (12A, *Selwood Place, S.W.*7).
1. Frances Emily, *d. umm.* 26 July, 1835.

Sir Francis *d.* 24 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William George Milman, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 April, 1781 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, Elizabeth Hurry (*d.* 13 Dec. 1853), only dau. of Robert Alderson, Recorder of Ipswich, and had, with three other daus. (*d. umm.*),
1. Francis, *b.* 21 July, 1811, *d.s.p.*
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. Robert (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Calcutta, *b.* 25 Jan. 1816 ; *d. umm.* 15 March, 1876.
4. Edward Augustus, 33rd Regt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1817 ; *d.* 21 Dec. 1850.
5. George Alderson, Col. R.A., *b.* 11 Oct. 1830 ; *m.* 6 May, 1858, Frances Edith (*d.* 27 Dec. 1930), 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. James Chapman, D.D., Bishop of Colombo, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1898, leaving with two sons, Gertrude Ellen, *m.* 25 Jan. 1898, Rev. Col. Leonard Julius Shadwell, O.B.E., Vicar of Woolacombe, N. Devon, late Lancashire Fus., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1930.
1. Emily Matilda, *m.* 3 Oct. 1844, Rev. Charles Augustus Fowler, M.A., formerly Rector of Walton-in-Gordano, Somerset, son of Adm. R. Fowler, R.N.

Sir William *d.* 21 Aug. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Milman, 3rd Bt., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Nov. 1813 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Matilda Frances (*d.* 24 May, 1890), eldest dau. of Rev. John Pretyman, Rector of Sherington, Bucks, and had issue, six sons and five daus., of whom,
1. FRANCIS JOHN (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Hugh Miles, R.N., Govt. Resident at Thursday Island, Queensland, *b.* 3 Aug. 1845 ; *m.* 15 June, 1871, ●Katharine Maule (*Applegarth, Southport, Queensland*), yst. dau. of John Jardine, Commr. of Goldfields, Rockhampton (*see* JARDINE, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Sept. 1911), having had issue,
1●Helen Isabella Maule
2. Cecil Maule, *m.* 7 Jan. 1899, Robert Sewers Berry, M.D., of Southport, Queensland, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1928.
3. Edith Mary, *m.* 1903, David W. Crombie, and *d.* 1906, leaving issue.
3. Walter Charles Gordon, M.A. King's Coll. Camb, H.M.'s Insp. of Schools, *b.* 3 Oct. 1853 ; *m.* 10 June, 1886, ●Edie Helen Blythe (*Clatford Manor, Andover*), dau. of John Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsal, Cobham, Surrey, and *d* 3 April, 1907, leaving issue,
1†Humphrey Radcliffe, served in World War I 1914–18 (*Keeragh, Longstop, Hants*), *b.* 23 March, 1895 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1923, ●Edith Mary, dau. of late Rev. Henry Elias Mocatta, of Clive House School, Prestatyn, N. Wales, and has had issue,
†John Walter Francis, *b.* 7 Dec. 1928.
Petronella Anne, *d.* an infant, 13 Nov. 1925.
1●Mary Frances.
2●Norah Helen, *m.* 23 April, 1927, Capt. Lancelot Milman Shadwell, R.N. (*Captain's House, Fort St. Angelo, Malta*), eld. son of late Rev. Col. L. J. Shadwell, O.B.E , Vicar of Woolacombe, N. Devon.
3●Isabel Joan, *m.* 10 June, 1922, William Martineau Martineau, M.C. (*Platoff, Lymington, Hants*), only son of Streiff Martineau, and has issue.
1. Isabella Frances, *m.* 4 Jan. 1870, Alexander Anderdon Weston, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1901.
2. Helen Rose Anne, *m.* 9 April, 1890, Major Caldwell Henry Crofton, late R.A., of Heathyfield, Tilford, Farnham, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1947.
3. Constance Angelena, M.B.E. (1920), J.P. Hants, *m.* 6 June, 1899, Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., of Newtown House, Newbury, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1936. He *d.* 10 June, 1907.

Sir William *d.* 17 June, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis John Milman, 4th Bt., Major 2nd Bde. Welsh Div. R.A., formerly Lieut. R.A., *b.* 10 Aug. 1842 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Katharine Grace (*d.* 31 Dec. 1924), 2nd dau. of Stephen Charles Moore, D L., of Barne, Clonmel (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. FRANCIS (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. WILLIAM ERNEST (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
3†LIONEL CHARLES PATRICK, C.M.G. (1917), Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret.), hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, *heir presumptive* (*United Service Club*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1877 ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1911, ●Marjorie Aletta, dau. of Col Arthur Harry Clark-Kennedy, late I.S.C., and has issue,
1†Dermot Lionel Kennedy, educ. Uppingham and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb, Capt. R.A.S.C., *b.* 24 Oct. 1912 ; *m.* 1941, ●Muriel, only dau. of J. F. S. Taylor, of King's Lynn.
2†Malcolm Douglas, educ. Canford and Worcester Coll. Oxford, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 18 May, 1915 ; *m.* 1940, ●Sheila Maud, dau. of Albert Maurice Dudeney, and has issue,
(1)●Felicity Ann, *b.* 1941.
(2)●Penelope Fiona, *b.* 1943.
3†Derek, M.C., educ. Bedford Sch., Capt. I.A., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 23 June, 1918.
1●Joy Beatrice, *b.* 18 Dec. 1920.
4†Stephen Walter (*Et Venado, Cinco Saltos, Argentine*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1879 ; *m.* 6 Jan. 1907, Ethel (*d.* 17 May, 1914), 4th dau. of late William Dowdeswell Horsley, I.C.S., and has had issue,
†Gerald Stephen, *b.* 10 Feb. 1908.
Lavender Grace, *b.* 30 Sept. 1913 ; *d.* 2 March, 1914.
5†Henry Augustus, O.B.E. (1943), Cmdr. (S.) R.N. (ret.), served in Somaliland 1902–04, in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1940–44 (A/Capt. (S.) on Staff of Combined Ops.), on staff of Internat. Danube Commn. 1920–27, *b.* 2 Oct. 1882 ; *m.* 1912, ●Genevieve, dau. of Capt. John Irving, of Victoria, B.C., and has issue,
†John Alexander Ralph, O.B.E. (1943), educ. Haileybury, and R.M.C., Major Highland L.I., served in Mohmand Campaign 1934, and in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches) (*c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.*1), *b.* 22 Nov. 1912 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1943, ●Daphne Mary, dau. of Alexander Andrew Bisset, and has issue,
†John Andrew Francis Pretyman, *b.* 11 March, 1945.
●Anne Isabel Jane, *b.* 17 Sept. 1943.
6†Hugh, O.B.E. (1919), Major, late R.E. (S.R.), A.M.I.C.E. (10, *Unwin Mansions, W.*14) ; *b.* 1884 ; *m.* 8 June, 1914, ●Marjorie, only dau. of late Malcolm McCulloch Paterson, M.I.C.E., of The Croft, Pannal, co. York, and has had issue,
1. Hugh Bruce, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Nov. 1918 ; *d.* of wounds received in action, 1941.
1●Stephanie Grace, *b.* 21 April, 1915.
2●Diana Constance, *b.* 29 June, 1920 ; *m.* 9 March, 1942, Capt. John Michael Merry, R.A. (67, *Fountain Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham*), son of Robert Naylor Merry, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
1●Violet Grace, served in World War I as a nursing sister (despatches).

Sir Francis *d.* 2 June, 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

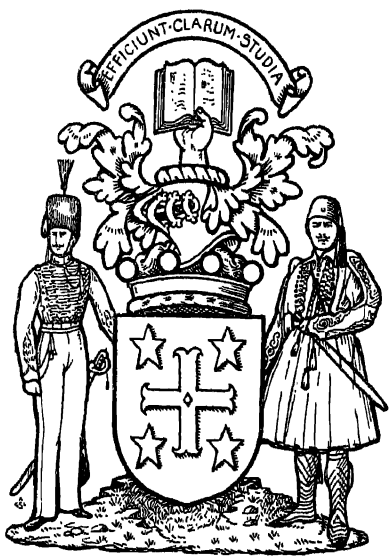
Sir Francis Milman, 5th Bt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1872 ; *m.* Nov. 1898, ●Georgina Maude Emma (*La Rinconada, Doblas, Provincia Central, Argentine*), only dau. of late Thomas Ripon Wallis, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1946, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—28 Nov. 1800.

Arms—Az., a snake, nowed, or, between three sinister gauntlets, open, arg. *Crest*—A hart, lodged, per pale, erm. and erminois, attired and unguled, or, charged on the body with two hurts fesseways. *Motto*—Deus nobiscum, quis contra.

Residence—Sorli, Tjore per Grimstad, Norway.

MILNE.



The Baron Milne (George Douglass Milne), of Salonika, and Rubislaw, co. Aberdeen, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford, late Major 51st (Lond.) H.A.A. Regt., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches, prisoner), a mem. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow; *b.* 10 Feb. 1909; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1948; *m.* 2 April, 1940, ●Cicely, 3rd dau. of Ronald Leslie, of 8, Sloane Gardens, S.W.1, and has issue,

† George Alexander, *b.* 1 April, 1941.
●Ann Geraldine, *b.* 29 March, 1946.

Lineage—George Milne, of Rosehearty, co. Aberdeen, 3rd son of James Milne, of Rosehearty, and Elizabeth Grey, *b.* 1777; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1855), dau. of William Milne, and *d.* 1832. His eldest son,

George Milne, of Westwood, Aberdeen, *b.* 26 Sept. 1825; *m.* 20 Sept. 1862, Williamina (*d.* 22 Jan. 1924), dau. of John Panton, of Knockiemill, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1890, leaving issue,

1. George Francis, created a Peer 1933.
1. Edith Alexa, *m.* 20 Sept. 1888, Capt. T. W. M. Georges (*dec.*). She *d.* Oct. 1945.
2●Elizabeth Mary.

The only son,

George Francis, **1st Baron Milne**, F.M.; G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. Cmdt. R.A., Col. Cmdt. Pioneer Corps 1940–44, Master Gunner, St. James's Park, 1929–46, hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Camb., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. Freeman of Aberdeen, educ. privately, and at Aberdeen Univ. and R.M.A.; entered the R.A. 1885, promoted Brevet Lt.-Col. 1902, Brevet Col. 1905, Col. 1909, Major-Gen. 1915, Lt.-Gen. 1917, Gen. 1920, and F.-M. 1928; was D.A.Q.M.G. at H.Q. 1903–7; G.S.O. 2, N. Cmd. 1908–9; G.S.O. 1, 6th Div. 1909–13; Cmdg. R.A., 4th Div. E. Cmd. 1913–14; cmdg. 27th Div. 1915; G.O.C.-in-Ch., Salonika Army, 1916, and Army of the Black Sea 1919–20; Lieut. of the Tower of London 1920–23; G.O.C.-in-C., E. Cmd. 1923–26, and C.I.G.S. and First Mil. Member of the Army Council 1926–33; Constable of the Tower of Lond. 1933–38; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. King George V 1923–27. He served with Nile Expdn. 1898 (two medals, clasps), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps, brev. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, promotion); Gd. Pres. Brit. Emp. Service League; Chm. Empire Socs. War Hospitality Cttee.; Pres. Lond. Fever Hosp.; Chm. Exec. Cttee. Royal Cancer Hosp.; Patron, Salonica Reunion Assoc.; old Contemptibles, and other kindred assocs.; held the Grand Cross of the Orders of the Allied Nations; K.G.St.J. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1866, made D.S.O. 1902, C.B. 1912, K.C.B. 1918, K.C.M.G. and G.C.M.G. 1919, G.C.B. 1927, and was raised to the peerage as Baron Milne, *of Salonika and of Rubislaw, co. Aberdeen*, 26 Jan. 1933; *m.* 3 June, 1905, ●Claire Marjoribanks, M.B.E., D.G.St.J. (66, *Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.*15), only dau. of Sir John Nisbet Maitland, 5th Bt., and had issue,

George Douglass, 2nd and present Baron.

●Joan Claire Florence, *b.* 12 March, 1907; *m.* 16 March, 1937, F/Lt. James Hart Rutland, R.A.F. (*Kensington Close, Wrights Lane, W.*8), only son of late Archibald Hart Rutland.

His Lordship bore the Second or Pointed Sword of Spiritual Justice at the Coronation of H.M. King George VI in 1937. He *d.* 23 March, 1948, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1933.

Arms—Or, a cross moline pierced lozengeways of the field between four mullets az. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding up an open book ppr. leaved or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an officer of the Royal Horse Artillery; sinister, an officer of the Greek Evzone Guard, both in full dress uniform. *Motto*—Efficiunt Clarum Studia.

Residence—33, Lonsdale Road, Barnes, S.W.13.

MILNER.



Sir William Frederick Victor Mordaunt Milner, 8th Bt., educ. Wellington Coll. and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1934), F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., Partner in Milner and Craze, Architects, of London, Lieut. 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse 1915–19, Officer-in-charge of Signals, Clyde Garrison 1918–19, mem. Coll. of Guardians of the National Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham, *b.* 2 Oct. 1893; *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage—William Milner, of Nun Appleton Hall, Easington Hall, Beeston Manor, and Bolton Percy, co. York, Mayor of Leeds, 1697, *b.* 1662; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joshua Ibbetson, Mayor of Leeds, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1740, aged 78, leaving issue. His eldest son,

Sir William Milner, 1st Bt., of Nun Appleton Hall, co. York, M.P. for York 1722–34, Grand Master of the Freemasons in England, was created a Baronet 26 Feb. 1716–17. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1716, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 March, 1782), dau. of Sir William Dawes, Bt., D.D., Archbishop of York, and by her had issue,

William (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1768, Rear-Adm. Sir John Lindsay, K.B., son of Sir Alexander Lindsay, 3rd Bt., of Evelick, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1799. He *d.s.p.* 4 June, 1788.

Sir William *d.* 23 Nov. 1745, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Milner, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff co. York 1747, *b.* 1719; *m.* 30 April, 1747, Elizabeth (*d.* 1785), yst. dau. and co-heir of Hon. Rev. George Mordaunt, and niece of 3rd Earl of Peterborough, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. William Mordaunt (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. George, of Mickleham, Surrey, Scots Fus. Guards, Gen. in the Army, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1786, Charlotte Colombier (*d.* 1844), widow of Edward Fitzgerald, and *d.s.p.* 1836.
3. Henry Stephen, in holy orders, D.C.L., *b.* 1764; *d. unm.*

Sir William, who was many year Receiver-Gen. of the Excise, *d.* 8 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Mordaunt Milner, 3rd Bt., M.P. for York 1790–1811, Mayor 1787 and 1790, *b.* 6 Oct. 1754; *m.* 1776, Diana (*d.* 15 Jan. 1805), eldest dau. of Humphrey Sturt, of More Crichel, Dorset, and had issue,

1. William Mordaunt Sturt (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Charles William, of Mickleham, Surrey, Col. in the Army, *b.* 20 May, 1788; *m.* 10 Oct. 1843, Mary Jane (*d.* 16 May, 1881), dau. of R. Moore, of Hampton Court Palace, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1847.
3. George William Thomas, Rector of Larling, *b.* 27 June, 1790; *m.* 4 Sept. 1816, Sarah Georgina, 2nd dau. of Rev. George Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.* 1824.
1. Diana Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1804, Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 1st Bt., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1828. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1839.
2. Mary Emilia, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1855.

Sir William *d.* 9 Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, 4th Bt., High Sheriff co. York, *b.* 21 Oct. 1779; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1803, Selina (*d.* 28 May, 1805), only dau. of Rt. Hon. Theophilus Clements, and niece of 1st Earl of Leitrim, and had two daus.,

1. Selina Catherine Diana, *d. unm.* 1834.
2. Catherine Frances Nannette, *m.* 30 Aug. 1827, Rev. David Markham, Canon of Windsor and Vicar of Stillingfleet, grandson of Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, and *d.* 7 May, 1876, having had issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1809, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 31 Dec. 1862), dau. of Lord Edward Charles Cavendish-Bentinck, and by her had issue,

1. William Mordaunt Edward (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Henry Bellby William, of West Retford House, Notts, J.P., *b.* 17 Dec. 1823; *m.* 16 Aug. 1853, Charlotte Henrietta (*d.* 15 Sept. 1884), dau. of Most Rev. Marcus Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh (*see* Waterford, M.), and *d.* 7 June, 1876, having by her had issue,
   1. Edward, J.P. co. Nottingham, Major K.R.R.C. 1914–18, Major Scots Guards, served in Egyptian and S. African War and in World War I, A.D.C. to Gov. of Hong Kong 1890–91, and to Gov. of S. Australia 1892–95, mem. of Hon. Corps of Gentle-at-Arms 1905–33, *b.* 30 Jan. 1858; *m.* 19 Jan. 1897, Evelyn Augusta (*d.* 7 Aug. 1932), dau. of Col. Hon. Hercules Rowley (*see* Langford, B.), and *d.* 28 April, 1937.
   2. George Francis, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1902), Col. 5th Lancers, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, served in S. African War 1899–1902, *b.* 10 July, 1862; *m.* 21 April, 1910, ●Phyllis Mary Lycett, yr. dau. of Sir Edward Lycett Green, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 20 June, 1921, leaving issue,
      (1) † George Edward Mordaunt, late Capt. R.A., *heir presumptive* (*Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1911; *m.* 27 April, 1935, ●Barbara Audrey, 3rd dau. of Henry Noel Belsham, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and has issue,
      † Timothy William Lycett, *b.* 11 Oct. 1936.
      (2) † Henry George, educ. Oundle and Magdalene Coll. Camb, *b.* 27 Oct. 1912.
   3. Marcus Henry, D.S.O., M.V.O., Major (Gen. List), formerly Capt. 2nd Co. of London Yeo., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1916, served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914, had Croix de Guerre of Belgium, *b.* 16 April, 1864; *m.* 27 July, 1888, Caroline Agnes (*d.* 16 Nov. 1894), widow of 4th Duke of Montrose, and dau. of 2nd Baron Decies, and *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1939.
   1. Mary Emmeline Laura, *b.* 5 Nov. 1854; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, 2nd Baron Gerard, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 July, 1902.

2. Ethel Elizabeth Louisa, *b.* 4 Sept. 1860; *m.* 28 Oct. 1882, 3rd Earl of Durham, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1931. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1928.
3. Emily Constantia Fredrica, *b.* 26 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1886, her cousin Edward Beresford, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1889, leaving issue (*see* WATERFORD, M.). He *d.* 18 June, 1939.
3. Harriet Emily Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1828, George Savile Foljambe, of Osberton, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1830, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Charlotte Caroline, *m.* 13 Dec. 1836, Rev. Thomas Egerton, Rector of Dunnington, Salop, brother of 1st Baron Egerton of Tatton, co. Chester, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1847.
5. Caroline Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1844, Sir John Craven Carden, 4th Bt., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1850. He *d* March, 1879.
6. Fanny Frederica Sophia, *d.* 12 April, 1876.
7. Georgina Selina Septima, *m.* 19 Feb 1850, Sir Charles William Strickland, 8th Bt., and *d.* 13 June, 1864, leaving issue (*see* STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.). He *d.* 31 Dec 1909.
8. Louisa Diana, *d. unm.* Aug. 1875.
9. Laura Emma, *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, Egerton Vernon Harcourt, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1889, aged 63. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1883.

Sir William *d.* 24 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Mordaunt Edward Milner, 5th Bt., M.P. for York 1848–57, *b.* 20 June, 1820; *m.* 16 April, 1844, Lady Georgiana Anne (*d.* 2 Feb. 1877), sister of 9th Earl of Scarborough, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MORDAUNT (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. FREDERICK GEORGE (Sir), **7th** Bt.
3. Granville Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1851; *d.* 1911.
4. Dudley Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1854; *d.* 9 April, 1882.
5. Edward Carolus, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1 Feb. 1858; *d.* 23 April, 1878.

1. Edith Harriet, *d.* 16 May, 1921.
2. Evelyn Selina, *m.* 14 April, 1869, Lt.-Col. Thomas Ferdinand Fairfax, Gren. Guards, of Steeton and Newton Kyme, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1900, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Feb. 1884.

Sir William *d.* 12 Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Mordaunt Milner, 6th Bt., *b.* 10 May, 1848; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1880, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick George Milner, 7th Bt., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. for W. Riding, M.P. for city of York, 1883–85, and for Bassetlaw, co. Nottingham, 1890–1906, K.J.St.J., *b.* 7 Nov. 1843; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 29 June, 1900, and created G.C.V.O. 1 Jan. 1930; *m.* 19 Oct. 1880, Adeline Gertrude Denison (*d.* 6 July, 1902), dau. of William Beckett, M.P. (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK VICTOR MORDAUNT (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
1. Violet Helen, *b.* 7 June, 1883; *m.* 10 May, 1906, Lt.-Col. Edward York, of Hutton Hall, co. York, D.L., J.P., and *d.* 28 Nov. 1919, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. •Doreen Maud, C.I., D.G.St.J., has Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, *b.* 20 May, 1886; *m.* 19 April, 1911, 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, K.G., K.T., P.C., and has issue.

Sir Frederick *d.* 8 June, 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—26 Feb. 1716–17.
Arms—Per pale or and sa., a chevron between three horse's bits counterchanged. *Crest*—A horse's head couped sa., bridled and maned or, between two wings gold. *Motto*—Addit frena feris.
Residence—Parcevall Hall, Appletreewick, Skipton, co. York. *Clubs*—Bath; Yorkshire Club, York; Leeds Club, Leeds.

MILVERTON.



The Baron Milverton (Sir Arthur Frederick Richards, G.C.M.G.), of Lagos, and of Clifton, in the City of Bristol, educ. Clifton Coll. and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1907), entered Malayan C.S. 1908, Acting 1st Asst. Col. Sec. Straits Settlements 1921, acting Under-Sec. to Govt. of Federated Malay States 1926, Under-Sec. 1927–29, Acting General Adviser, Johore, 1929–30, Gov. of N. Borneo 1930–33, Gov. and C.-in-C. of Gambia 1933–36, Gov. and C.-in-C. of Fiji and High Commr. for the Western Pacific 1936–38, Capt.-Gen. and Gov.-in-Chief of Jamaica 1938–43, Gov. and C.-in-C. Nigeria 1943–47, K.St.J., *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *m.* 6 Sept. 1927, •Noelle Benda, C.St.J., dau. of Charles Basil Whitehead, of Torquay, and has issue,

1 ♦ FRASER ARTHUR RICHARD, educ. Ridley Coll., Ontario, and Clifton Coll., *b.* 21 July, 1930.
2 ♦ Michael Hugh, educ. Ridley Coll., Ontario, and Heatherdown, Ascot, *b.* 1 Aug. 1936.
1 •Diana Benda, *b.* 9 Aug. 1928.

His Lordship, who is the son of the late William Richards, of Bristol (descended from John Richards, of Milverton, *b.* 1673; *d.* 1734), was made C.M.G. 1933, K.C.M.G. 1935 and G.C.M.G. 1942; created BARON MILVERTON *of Lagos and of Clifton*, in the City of Bristol, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 10 Oct. 1947.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 10 Oct. 1947.
Arms—Arg. three lozenges conjoined in fesse gu. between two barrulets sa. all within two flaunches of the second both charged with a spear head of the field. *Crest*—A Malay tiger's head erased ppr. gorged with a collar lozengy arg. and gu. *Supporters*—On either side a Malay tiger ppr. gorged with a collar lozengy arg. and gu. *Motto*—Mens cujusque id est quisque.
Clubs—Athenaeum; Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Automobile.

MINTO.



The Earl of Minto (Sir Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound), co. Roxburgh; Viscount Melgund, of Melgund, co. Forfar; Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, D.L. and J.P. for co. Roxburgh, educ. Eton, Capt. late Scots Guards (Res. of Offrs.), was A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1918–19, Fell. of Royal Empire Soc., *b.* 12 Feb. 1891; *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1914; *m.* 19 Jan. 1921, •Marion, dau. of G. W. Cook, of Montreal, and has issue,

1 ♦ GILBERT EDWARD GEORGE LARISTON, *Viscount Melgund* (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY, and H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES were sponsors), educ. Eton, *b.* 19 June, 1928.
2 ♦ George Esmond Dominic, *b.* 13 Jan. 1931.
1 •Bridget, *b.* 7 Dec. 1921; *m.* 19 April, 1944, Lt.-Col. James Averell Clark, jun., D.F.C., U.S.A.A.F., elder son of James Averell Clark, of Westbury, Long Island, New York.
2 •Willa, *b.* 21 March, 1924; *m.* 9 Oct. 1946, Major George David Chetwode, M.B.E., Coldstream Guards, son of Adm. Sir George Chetwode, K.C.B., C.B.E., of Lovedens Farm, Nutbourne, nr Chichester, Sussex (*see* CHETWODE, Bt.), and has issue.

Lineage—GAVIN ELLIOT, of Grange and Midlem, co. Roxburgh, 4th son of Gilbert Eliott, of Elliot, or Stobs (*see* ELIOTT, Bt.), and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Lord of Harden (*see* POLWARTH, B), left with other issue, a second son,

Sir Gilbert Elliot, 1st Bt., of Headshaw, and afterwards of Minto, co. Roxburgh, who was created a Baronet of Scotland 19 April, 1700, M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1702–7, and a Lord of Session as Lord Minto 25 June, 1705. He *m.* 1stly, Helen, dau. of Andrew Stevenson, of Edinburgh, and by her had one child,

1. Mary, *m.* 23 Aug. 1703, Sir John Elphinstone, 2nd Bt., of Logie, and *d.* 18 May, 1767, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1732.

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1692, Jean, dau. of Sir Andrew Carre, Kt., of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 1 May, 1718, having by her had issue,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Andrew, aged 16, drowned when proceeding to Holland.

The elder son,

Sir Gilbert Elliot, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Roxburgh 1722–6, a Lord of Session as Lord Minto 1726, a Lord of Justiciary 1733, and Lord Justice Clerk 1763, *m.* 1720, Helen (*d.* 22 June, 1774), dau. of Sir Robert Steuart, 1st Bt., of Allanbank, and had, with other issue,

1. GILBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Andrew, Lt.-Gov. of New York, *m.* Elizabeth Plumstead, and had issue,

1. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, — Jauncy, and 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1784, Adm. Hon. Robert Digby, and *d.* 28 July, 1830. He *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1815.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 April, 1779, 1st Earl Cathcart, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1847.
3. Agnes Murray, *m.* 30 April, 1783, Sir David Carnegie, 4th Bt., and *d.* 9 June, 1860 (*see* SOUTHESK, E.).

3. John, R.N., Adm. of the Red, M.P. for Cockermouth 1766–8, *d.* 1809.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 16 April, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gilbert Elliot, 3rd Bt., P.C., M.P. for co. Selkirk 1753–65, and for co. Roxburgh 1765–77, Treasurer of the Navy 1770–7, *m.* 14 Dec. 1746, Agnes (who *s.* to the estates of her father, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1778), dau. of Hugh Dalrymple-Murray-Kynynmound, of Melgund, co. Forfar, and Kynynmound, co. Fife (2nd son of Hon Sir David Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of Hailes), and had issue,

1. GILBERT, 1st Earl.
2. Hugh (Rt. Hon), Gov. of Madras, and a Privy Councillor, *b.* 6 April, 1752 ; *m.* 1stly, 1778, Charlotte, dau. of Friedrich von Kraut by Else Sophie, Madame de Verelst (she was div. 1783, and *m.* 2ndly, George von Knyphausen, and 3rdly, Heinrich von Arnstedt). By her he had an only child,

1. Isabella, *m.* 1810, George Payne, and *d.* 1826.

The Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Jones (*d.* 2 March, 1819), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1830, having by her had, with other issue,

1. Edward Francis, *b.* 1796 ; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Cmdr. Hardie, R.N., and *d.* 11 June, 1866, leaving issue,
(1) Frederick Augustus Hugh, C.I.E., *b.* 1847 ; *m.* 1872, ●Constance Alice, dau. of late Surg.-Major Elijah Impey, and *d.* 16 March, 1910, leaving issue,
1*a*. Edward Halhed Hugh, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.F.A., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., and bar 1918), had Order of the Nile, 3rd cl., *b.* 18 Dec. 1876 ; *m.* 16 Feb. 1911, ●Ethel Winifred, yst. dau. of late John Fair, of Bournemouth, and *d.* as a result of enemy action, 19 Feb. 1944, leaving issue,
†Frederick, John Hugh, *b.* 4 Feb. 1914.
●Margaret Elizabeth (199, *Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6*), *b.* 20 April, 1912 ; *m.* 26 Sept. 1936, Sub-Lt. Robert Percival Lawrence, R.N.V.R., 2nd son of E. A. Lawrence, of Wood Croft, Merrow, Guildford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 1 Sept. 1940.
2*a*. ●Isabella Margaret Impey, *b.* 1873.
2*a*. ●Winifred Alice (*Coombe Springs, Coombe Lane, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey*), *m.* 1894, Rev. James Arthur Beaumont, formerly Curate in charge of St. John's, St. John's Wood Road, N.W
(1) Georgina Isabella, *m.* 19 Dec. 1861, Rev. Henry Montagu Butler, Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1883, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BUTLER, *of Ewart Park*). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1918.
(2) Emma Margaret Elphinstone, *m.* 1868, Rev. J. A. Cruikshank, of Herga, Woking, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1921.

2. Gilbert (Very Rev.), M.A. Camb, D.D., Dean of Bristol, *b.* 17 March, 1900 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1825, Williamina (*d.* 1853), dau. of Patrick Brydore, and had issue,
(1) Margaret, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1901.
(2) ●Emma Mary, *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Montagu Blackett, who *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1863, Frances, dau. of Charles Dickinson, and widow of J. E. Gelles, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1891.

3. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. R.N., Gov. of St. Helena, *b.* 1801 ; *m.* 1828, Clara Genevieve (*d.* 1885), dau. of Robert Harley Windsor, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1875, leaving issue,
(1) Hugh, *d. unm.*
(2) Gilbert Wray, of Highfield, Mottingham, Kent, Bombay C.S., *b.* 1833 ; *m.* 1stly, and had issue,
1*a*. †Charles Arthur Powell, *b.* 1855 ; *m.* twice ; resides in the United States.

He *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, dau. of Charles Staunton Cahill, of Lahinch, co. Galway, and by her had issue,
1*a*. Hattie, O.B.E. (1919), *m.* 22 Jan. 1889, Major-Gen. Sir George Vero Kemball, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., R.A., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1941.

He *m.* 3rdly, Ann (*d.* 27 March, 1939), dau. of William Mason, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1910, having had further issue,
2*a*. Launceston, *b.* 1874 ; *m.* 1897, ●Rose Emelia Kathleen (*Moland Grange, East Prahran, Melbourne, Australia*), dau. of late Rev. F. W. Holder, of Lee, Kent, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1930, leaving issue,
1*b*. ●Kathleen Marguerite, *b.* 6 April, 1898 ; *m.* 1stly, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div.), John Hill Longhurst, and 2ndly, 1936, Reginald Malcolm Halsey (229, *Canterbury Road, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia*).
2*b*. ●Nancy Maud, *b.* 5 May, 1901 ; *m.* 1929, Capt. William Lewis Renwick Royal Pioneer Corps, and has issue.
3*b*. Constance Joan, *b.* 8 Oct. 1905 ; *d.* 29 Dec. 1922.
(3) Frederick Eden, B.C.S. 1858–94, *b.* 9 Oct. 1837 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Marcia Cordelia (*d.* 10 Jan. 1914), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Ouseley, R.A , and *d.* 30 May, 1916, leaving issue,
1*a*. Hugh, Major The King's Regt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1863 ; *m.* ●Alicia Lucy ; (*Alesworth*, 271, *Stansted Road, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford*), dau. of late Rev. William Percy Robinson, D.D., Warden of Glenalmond, and was *k.* in action, 26 July, 1915, leaving issue,
1*b* †Walter, late Indian Police, *b.* 21 Aug. 1889.
2*b* †Frederick Eden, Lt.-Col. late R A., *b.* 4 Feb. 1892 ; *m.* 22 July, 1936, ●Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Christian Symons.
3*b*. Hugh, Lieut. The King's Regt., *b.* 31 May, 1896 ; *d* of sickness on active service, 24 June, 1916.
4*b* †Gilbert Percy, Major R.A. ; *b.* 3 Nov. 1898.
5*b* †Charles Francis Desmond, Major The Gurkha Regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1908.
1*b* ●Margaret, *b.* 28 May, 1894.
2*b* ●Clara Lucy, *b.* 9 Sept. 1900.
2*a*. Ernest Ouseley, *b* 15 Feb. 1865 ; *d* 1925.
1*a* ●Beatrice Ellen (44, *Leinster Gardens, W.2*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1867.
2*a*. Emily Agnes, *b.* 14 Nov. 1867 (twin), *m.* 1894, Lt.-Col. John McConaghey, I.M.S., Insp.-Gen. of Civil Hospitals, India, and *d.* 2 April, 1914. He is *dec.*
(1) Harriet Agnes, *m.* 31 March, 1853, 23rd Baron de Clifford, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1877.
(2) Emma Clara, *m.* 8 June, 1864, Rev. G. B. Pennell, and *d.* 21 May, 1865, leaving issue.

4. Hugh Maximilian, 17th Lancers, *b.* 1802 ; *m.* 1825, Mary (*d.* 1838), dau. of George Lys, Judge in Madras, and *d.* Jan. 1826, leaving an only child,
Hugh Maximilian, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1826 ; *m.* 28 Nov. 1850, Mary Jane, dau. of Edward Jennings, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1900.

5. Thomas Frederick (Sir), K.C.M.G., sometime Under Sec. of State for Colonies, *b.* July, 1808 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1833, Jane (*d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1859), dau. of James Perry. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1869, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Feb. 1880), dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Howe Bromley, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1880.
2. Emma, *m.* 3 Oct. 1823, Gen. Sir Thomas Hyslop, Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1843.

3. Alexander Kynynmound, E.I.C.S., *b.* 8 April, 1754 ; *d.* 12 Sept. 1778.

4. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Wheldrake, co. York, *b.* 4 April, 1755, *m.* 9 April, 1788, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edmund Garforth, of Askham, co. York ; and *d.* 1824, leaving, with other issue,
Edward Eden, Accountant Gen. Bombay, *b.* 1797 ; *m.* 1826, Anne, dau. of Capt. Harrison, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1872, leaving issue,
Minto, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 20 Sept. 1833 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1857, Amelia (*d.* 12 Feb. 1871), dau. of Thomas George Martin, and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1909.
Mary, *m.* 14 Oct. 1868, Charles Woollam, J.P. of Abbey Mills, St. Albans, co. Hertford. He *d.* 1915.
Isabella Lucy, *m.* 21 April, 1830, Gilbert Eliott, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue (*see* ELIOTT, Bt.). He *d.* 30 June, 1871.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, 1st Baron Auckland, and *d.* 18 May, 1818, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1814.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 11 Feb. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR GILBERT, **1st Earl of Minto**, having been Viceroy of the Kingdom of Corsica, was created, upon his return, 20 Oct. 1797, *Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh*. His Lordship was Envoy Extraor. to Vienna 1779, Pres. of the Bd. of Control 1806, and being eventually constituted Gov.-Gen. of Bengal, was created, after his return from India, 24 Feb. 1813, *Viscount Melgund* and EARL OF MINTO. He was *b.* 23 April, 1751 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1777, Anna Maria (*d.* 8 March, 1829), eld. dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bt., and had issue,

1. GILBERT, 2nd Earl.
2. George (Sir), Adm. R.N., K.C.B., Gen. of the Mint of Scotland, and a Lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 1 Aug. 1784 ; *m.* Dec. 1810, Eliza Cecilia (*d.* 23 May, 1848), yst. dau. of James Ness, of Osgodby, co. York, and *d.* 24 June, 1863, having had issue,
1. George (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. R.N., Naval A.D.C. 1856–8, Naval C.-in-C. at Portsmouth 1875–8, M.P. for Chatham 1874–5, *b.* 1812 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1842, Hersey Susan Sydney (*d.* 11 Dec. 1893), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Wauchope, of Niddrie Marischal, Edinburgh, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1901, leaving issue,
(1) George Edmund Lyons, *b.* 5 April, 1849 ; *d.* Feb. 1917.
(1) Elizabeth Georgina Frances, *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, her cousin, 9th Earl of Northesk, and *d.* 2 May, 1933. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1891, leaving issue.
(2) Nina Helen, *m.* 12 July, 1877, Capt. Sir Thomas Dacres Butler, K.C.V.O., J.P., of Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants, 52nd L.I., formerly Yeoman Usher the Black Rod to the House of Lords, and Sec. to the Lord Great Chamberlain, eldest son of Col. Thomas Butler, 53rd Regt., and *d.* 7 March, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1937.
(3) Hersey Eliza Cecilia, *m.* 20 July, 1876, Lt.-Cmdr. Gerald Rivers Maltby, M.V.O., R.N., and *d.* 17 May, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1922.
(4) Anna Maria Olivia, *m.* 17 June, 1873, Charles Windham R. Kerr, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1937. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1894, leaving issue (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).

2. Gilbert John, 47th Regt., *b.* 25 July, 1818 ; *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Isabella Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Feb. 1902), 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Gore, Rector of Mulrancan, co. Wexford (*see* GORE, Bt.), and *d.* 20 Aug. 1852, leaving an only dau., who *d. unm.*

3. Horatio Foley, Lt. R.N., *d.* 1845.

4. Alexander James Hardy (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. 5th Dragoon Guards, Col. 21st Lancers, *b.* 23 Feb. 1825 ; *m.* 5 June, 1855, Gertrude Mary Wilmot (*d.* 5 May, 1909), 2nd dau. of James Wilmot Williams, of Herringston, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1909.

5. Frederick Boileau, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 23 Oct. 1826 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1868, Lady Charlotte Carnegie (*d.* 15 Jan. 1880), sister of 9th Earl of Southesk, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1880, having had a son,
Gilbert Compton, Lt. 3rd Bn. Black Watch, Royal Highrs., *b.* 28 June, 1871 ; *m.* Aug. 1910, ●Marguerita (54, *Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1*), dau. of Henry Barbey, of New York, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,

1*a*. Gilbert George, P/O. R.A.F V.R., served in World War II, *b*. 24 June, 1911 ; *k*. on active service, 10 Oct 1940.
2*a* † Alexander Henry, educ. Eton, and Ch Ch. Oxford, late Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Hull Place, Deal, Kent ;* 164, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1 ; *Turf Club*), *b*. 22 Dec. 1913 ; *m*. 8 June, 1937, ●Lady Ann Child-Villiers, yr. dau. of 8th Earl of Jersey, and has issue,
1*b*●Victoria Cynthia, *b*. 9 Feb. 1938.
2*b*●Patricia Joan, *b*. 2 Jan. 1940.
1*a*●Cynthia Sophia, B.E.M. (1944), served in World War II in Red Cross (prisoner in Germany 1940–44), *b*. 12 March, 1916 ; *m*. 22 June, 1944, Rt. Hon. Leslie Hore-Belisha, P.C. (16, *Stafford Place, S.W.*1), son of late Lady Hore.
1. Georgiana Maria, *m*. 14 Feb. 1843, 8th Earl of Northesk, and *d*. 23 Feb. 1874, leaving issue. He *d*. 5 Dec. 1878.
2. Eliza, *m*. 21 Aug. 1844, 4th Marquess of Northampton, K.G., and *d*. 4 Dec. 1877, leaving issue. He *d*. 11 Sept. 1897.
3. Catherine Frances, *m*. 5 Feb. 1856, Adm. Hon. Sir James Robert Drummond, G.C.B., and *d*. 20 April, 1914. He *d*. 7 Oct. 1895, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.).
4. Cecilia Mary, *m*. 11 Oct. 1866, Hon. William Nassau Jocelyn, C.B., and *d*. 1 Jan. 1894. He *d.s.p*. 11 Nov. 1892 (*see* RODEN, E.).

3. John Edmund, M.P., *b*. 30 March, 1788 ; *m*. 3 Oct. 1809, Amelia (*d*. 23 July, 1872), 3rd dau. of James Henry Casamaijor, of Madras, and *d*. 4 April, 1862, having had issue,
1. Edmund James, Lt.-Col. 79th Foot, *b*. 6 Aug. 1813 ; *m*. 5 Oct. 1853, Matilda (who *m*. 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1881, Major G. W. W. Carpenter, and *d*. 1887), eldest surv. dau. of Charles Halkett Craigie Inglis, of Cramond, and *d*. at Varna 12 Aug. 1854, leaving posthumously a son,
Edmund Halbert (Sir), Kt., M.V.O., Major R.A., Ensign of the King's Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard, *b*. 7 Nov. 1854 ; *m*. 22 Feb. 1898, Isabella (*d*. 10 Nov. 1927), widow of 3rd Earl of Limerick, and dau. of Chevalier de Colquhoun, and *d*. 20 Sept. 1926.
2. William Brownrigg, of Benrig, St. Boswells, Scotland, J.P. Roxburgh, Barrister-at-law, *b*. 6 Oct. 1820 ; *m*. 2 Jan. 1858, Mary Geraldine (*d*. 22 June, 1904), dau. of Justin McCartie, of Carrignavar, and widow of Thomas Morton, and *d*. 14 July, 1900, having had issue,
(1) William Gerald, B.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, *b*. 9 Nov. 1858 ; *d. unm*. 30 Aug. 1930.
(2) Cyril Herbert John, *b*. 6 Oct. 1861 ; *d*. 2 Sept. 1868.
3. Amyand Powney Charles, *b*. 18 June, 1823, Capt. Bengal Army, *m*. 6 Oct. 1842, Anna Maria (*d*. 6 Nov. 1857), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Alexander, and *d*. 5 Jan. 1869, having had issue,
(1) Amyand, *b*. 18 March, 1849 ; *m*. 1885, Rose Ellen, dau. of H. Borde, and *d.s.p*.
(2) William Alexander, R.N., *b*. 19 Nov. 1851 ; *m*. 1887, Louisa Margaret (*d*. 20 June, 1890), dau. of Charles Russell, M.D., and *d*. 1894, having had issue,
† Charles Amyand Alexander, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Col. R.A.S.C., and Lt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War I (despatches), *b*. 13 June, 1890 ; *m*. 23 April, 1918, ●Doreen Stuart, dau. of Adm. George Lydiard Sulivan.
●Amy Millicent, *m*. 27 July, 1907, Lt.-Cmdr. Eric Marsland Groves, R.N., 4th son of James Grimble Groves, of Bank Hall, co. Derby, and has issue.
(3) Charles Sinclair, Cmdr. R.N., Chief Magistrate, Norfolk Island, *b*. 26 Sept. 1853 ; *m*. 20 Feb. 1889, ●Florence Louisa (24, *rue de Constantinople, Paris*), eldest dau. of Frederick Leacroft Dudley, and *d*. 30 March, 1915, leaving issue,
1*a*. Dudley Sinclair, Lt. A.I.F., *b*. 14 Jan. 1890 ; *m*. 28 Aug. 1913, ●Annie Caroline, dau. of William Hammett Howard, of Sydney, Australia. He was *k*. in action 12 Oct. 1917.
2*a*. John Amyand, *b*. 6 April, 1891 ; *k*. in action in World War I 1915.
3*a* † Alban Charles, M.C., late Capt. and Adjt. A.I.F., served in France during World War I (despatches, M.C.), received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 (78, *Middle Harborne Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W.*), *b*. 7 June, 1892 ; *m*. 14 May, 1919, ●Fanny Compton, dau. of Francis Henry Atherton, of Taunton, and Gympie, Queensland, Australia, and has issue,
1*b* † Charles Atherton, *b*. 25 Aug. 1921.
1*b*●Eileen, *b*. 17 June, 1924.
2*b*●Hilary, *b*. 11 April, 1927.
4*a* † William Alexander, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), has Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan (*Shanghai, China*), *b*. 1896 ; *m*. 20 Dec. 1922, ●Jean Maud Bennett, dau. of A. B. Paton.
5*a* † Gerald Augustus, M.C., F/O. late R.A.F., *b*. 3 Feb. 1900.
1*a*●Florence Grace, *m*. 1922, Reginald Joslyn Buckingham, of Sydney, and has issue.
2*a*●Margaret Mildred Norfolk Hope, *m*. 1 Aug. 1928, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Basil Edward Embry, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F. (*Crastock Cottage, Berry Lane, Mayford, Woking, Surrey*), son of Rev. J. Embry, of Dover, and has issue.
(1) Amy Amelia, *m*. 20 March, 1866, Albert Champion Mangles, B.C.S., and *d*. 25 Feb. 1923. He *d*. 1891.
(2) Grace, *m*. 8 April, 1874, Henry Alexander Lane, of 9, Carlyle Square, S.W., eldest son of Col. Henry Lane, of Broad Oak, Bexhill, Sussex, and *d*. 26 Dec. 1928, leaving issue.
(3) Augusta Helen, *d* young, 6 March, 1862.
4. Augustus John, B.C.S., mem. of Council of India, *b*. 27 Aug. 1824 ; *m*. 1stly, 19 Jan. 1855, Helen (*d*. 29 April, 1866), dau. of John Lewis, of Plean, co. Stirling, and had issue,
(1) Guy Patton, *b*. 5 Nov. 1855 ; *m*. 2 April, 1929, ●Blanche Isabel, widow of Edward Leonard Holmes-Leigh, of Rockfield, Moyard, co. Clare, and *d*. 5 Feb. 1937.
(2) Edmund Colville, *b*. May, 1857 ; *m*. 1888, ●Edith Mary, dau. of John Cadenhead, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.s.p*.
(3) Ninian Lewis, of Sandridge, Ascot, Berks, served in S. Africa 1900, in I.Y., and in World War I 1914–18 in Bihar Light Horse, *b*. 4 April, 1861 ; *m*. 1stly, 25 March, 1896, Æmilia Margaret (*d*. 5 July, 1924), dau. of J. A. Guthrie, of Craigie, co. Forfar, and by her had issue,
Archibald Guthrie, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., and F/Lt. R.A.F., *b*. 17 Feb. 1898 ; *m*. 7 Jan. 1929, ●Evelyn Agnes, only dau. of late A. Alexander Buchanan, of Nova Scotia, and *d*. 2 Oct. 1931, as a result of a flying accident, leaving issue,
† John Alexander Ninian, *b*. 1 April, 1930.
●Margret Dolores, *b*. posthumously, 9 Nov. 1931.
●Helen Alice, *b*. 5 Sept. 1899 ; *m*. 1stly, 10 Nov. 1924, Capt. Guy Fife Earle (who obtained a div. 1928), late Rifle Bde., son of late Cecil Arthur Earle (*see* EARLE, Bt.). She *m*. 2ndly, 9 May, 1928, Malcolm Douglas Lyon, LL.B., Barrister-at-law, late Resident Magistrate, Tanganyika Territory, and has issue.
He *m*. 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1926, ●Flora Cecil (*Sandridge, Ascot, Berks*), dau. of late Alexander Cochran, of Ashkirk, and *d*. 1 May, 1935.
(4) Archibald Campbell, served in World War I 1914–18 in Bihar Light Horse, *b*. 20 Aug. 1864 ; *m*. 1899, ●Harriet Newcome, dau. of J. M. Lowis, I.C.S., of Amery House, Alton, and *d*. 15 Oct. 1921, leaving issue,
† Augustus John, Major I.A. (*Moat Farm, Wrotham, Kent*) ; *b*. 5 Aug. 1901 ; *m*. 1stly, 15 Sept. 1930 (*m*. diss. by div. 1946), Theodora, dau. of Engr-Cmdr. T. G. J. Harvey, R.I.N., Bombay, and has issue,
1*b* † Archibald Keith, *b*. 11 Feb. 1932.
2*b* † Angus Ian, *b*. 22 Feb. 1938.
1*b*●Betty Anne, *b*. 10 Nov. 1933.
He *m* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1946, ●Ilona, dau. of Frederic Charles Wilson Bindley, of The Downlands, Baslow Road, Eastbourne.
(1) Helen, *d. unm*. 17 Jan. 1870.

Mr. Augustus John Elliot *m*. 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1869, Katharine (*d*. 22 May, 1912), dau. of Ross Donelly Mangles, mem. of Council of India, and *d*. 29 June, 1889, leaving further issue,
(5) † Gilbert Augustus, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1915–18 (7th Vol. Bn. W. Yorkshires), F.L.A.S. (ret.) (*Oaklea, Burghclere, Newbury, Berks*), *b*. 17 March, 1873 ; *m*. 11 Jan. 1905, ●Phyllis Baret, 2nd dau. of late Major Edward William Stokes, 4th King's Own Regt., and has issue,
† Gilbert Cecil Ninian (54, *Wallenger Avenue, Romford, Essex*), *b*. 15 May, 1907 ; *m*. 10 Oct. 1942, ●Rosamond, yr. dau. of late Capt. Hugh Alfred Cholmley, of Place Newton, Malton, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*b* † Gilbert Hugh Cholmley, *b*. 15 Sept. 1947.
1*b*●Jane, *b*. 23 Sept. 1943.
2*b*●Lorna, *b*. 19 April, 1945.
●Daphne Patricia, *b*. 26 Feb. 1917.
1. Amelia Jane, *m*. 1830, Thomas Campbell Robertson, and *d*. 19 June, 1837. He *d*. 5 July, 1863.
2. Anna Maria Elizabeth, *m*. 18 May, 1865, Pierce G. E. Taylor, of Ogwell House, Devon, and *d*. 8 Nov. 1883.

1. Anna Maria, *m*. 1832, Lt.-Gen. Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, K.C.B. G.C.H., and *d*. 18 Oct. 1855. He *d*. 1841.
2. Harriet Mary Frances, *d*. July, 1825.
3. Catherine Sarah, *m*. 14 Nov. 1825, Sir John Peter Boileau, 1st Bt., of Tacolnestone, and *d*. 25 June, 1862, leaving issue. He *d*. 9 March, 1869.

The Earl assumed, by Royal Licence 2 Oct. 1797, the names of MURRAY KYNYNMOUND after Elliot, and *d*. 21 June, 1814, when he was *s*. by his eldest son,

GILBERT, **2nd Earl of Minto**, P.C., G.C.B., Ambassador to Berlin 1832–4, 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1835–41, Lord Privy Seal 1846–52, *b*. 16 Nov. 1782 ; *m*. 1806, Mary (*d*. 21 July, 1853), eldest dau. of Patrick Brydone, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HUGH, **3rd** Earl.
2. Henry George (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., Sec. of Legation at The Hague 1848, and at Vienna 1853, Envoy and Min. Plen. to Copenhagen 1858, and to Naples 1859, and Envoy and Min. Plen. to Italy 1863–67, Ambassador at Constantinople 1867, and at Vienna 1877–84, *b*. 30 June, 1817 , *m*. 9 Dec. 1847, Anne (*d*. 17 Dec. 1899), 2nd dau. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, 2nd Bt. (*see that title*), and *d*. 30 March, 1907, leaving issue,
Francis Edmund Hugh (Sir), G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., M.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford, entered Diplomatic Service 1874, Sec. of Legation at Athens 1890–95, Agent and Consul-Gen. in Bulgaria 1895–1903, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the King of the Hellenes 1903–17, *b*. 24 March, 1851 ; *m*. 26 Oct. 1881, Henrietta Augusta Mary (*d*. 26 Feb. 1938), only dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Clare Ford, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *d*. 20 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,
(1)●Katharine, *b*. 8 Nov. 1882 ; *m*. 21 Nov. 1911, William J. Moloney, and has issue.
(2)●Frances Clara, *b*. 31 March, 1885 ; *m*. 18 July, 1908, Sir Charles Alban Young, 9th Bt., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., and has issue. He *d*. 2 March, 1944.
(3)●Dorothy, *b*. 30 Oct. 1888 ; *m*. 29 Oct. 1914, Henry Montesquieu Anthony, C.B.E., Egyptian C.S. (*Maturia, Egypt ;* 15, *Lovelace Road, Sommertown, Oxford*), and has issue.
(4)●Violet Marie, *b*. 17 March, 1896 ; *m*. 3 June, 1920, Lt. Edmond H. O'Conor, R.N., son of Capt. O'Conor, of Charleville, Dunleer, co. Louth. He *d*. 29 June, 1924.
Gertrude, *b*. 17 Aug. 1855 ; *d. unm*. 23 Dec. 1947.

3. Charles Gilbert John Brydone (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet, C.-in-C. at the Nore, 1870–73, *b*. 12 Dec. 1818 ; *m*. 1stly, 8 Dec. 1863, Louisa (*d*. 17 July, 1870), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Bt., and had issue,
1. Gilbert Edward, *b*. 2 Feb. 1865 ; *d*. 23 June, 1870.
2. Walter Charles, *b*. 8 Dec. 1866 ; *d*. 19 Feb. 1867.
3. Bertram Charles, *b*. 5 Dec. 1867 ; *m*. 29 Oct. 1901, Norah Kathleen (*d*. 23 Dec. 1937), dau. of Walter Raleigh Trevelyan (*see* TREVELYAN, Bt.), and *d*. 14 Jan. 1933.
4. Julian Arthur, *b*. 8 March ; *d*. 18 Oct. 1870.

He *m*. 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1874, Lady Harriette Emily Liddell (*d*. 6 Feb. 1918), dau. of 1st Earl of Ravensworth, and *d*. 21 May, 1895, having by her had issue,
1●Sybil Harriett, *b*. 29 May, 1875 ; *m*. 3 Nov. 1903, Frederick Oswald Durell Durell, 2nd son of late Frederick Thomas Durell Durell, and has issue.
2●Rachel Mira Horatia, *b*. 26 June, 1876.
4. George Francis Stewart, Barrister-at-law, M.A. Camb, *b*. 9 Oct. 1822 ; *d. unm*. 14 Feb. 1901.
5. Gilbert, *b*. 23 May, 1826, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., *m*. 17 Aug. 1858, Katharine Anne (who *m*. 2ndly, 12 April, 1879, Rt. Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers, M.P. (who *d*. 29 Jan. 1896), and *d*. 30 May, 1895), sixth dau. of Rt. Rev. Dr. Gilbert, Bishop of Chichester, and *d*. 25 May, 1865.
1. Mary Elizabeth, *m*. 1838, 2nd and last Baron Dunfermline, K.C.B., and *d*. 10 April, 1874, leaving issue. He *d*. 12 July, 1868.

2. Frances Anna Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1841, 1st Earl Russell, K G., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1898. He *d.* 28 May, 1878.
3. Elizabeth Amelia Jane, *m.* 29 Nov. 1848, Col. Frederick Romily, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1892, aged 71, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1887 (*see* ROMILLY, B.)
4. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 9 Oct. 1855, Melville Portal, of Laverstoke, Hants, and *d.* 3 June, 1899. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1904, leaving issue (*see* PORTAL, V.).
5. Harriet Anne Gertrude, *d.v.p.* 9 Feb. 1855.

His Lordship *d.* 31 July, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUGH, **3rd Earl of Minto,** K.T., D.L. for Roxburgh, *b.* 19 March, 1814 ; *m.* 20 May, 1844, Emma Eleanor Elizabeth (*d.* 21 April, 1882), only dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Hyslop, Bt., G.C.B., and had issue,

1. GILBERT JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. Arthur Ralph Douglas, M.A. Camb, hon. D.C.L. Durham, Barrister-at-law, Financial Sec. to Treasury 1903, M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1880–92, and for Durham 1898–1906, Editor of the *Edinburgh Review* 1895–1912, *b.* 17 Dec. 1846 ; *m.* 14 Feb. 1888, Madeleine Harriet Dagmar (*d.* 1 Jan. 1906), dau. of Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1923, leaving issue,
   1. Robert Douglas, *b.* 19 Sept. 1889 ; *d.* 23 Dec. 1894.
   2 ✝ Hubert William Arthur, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1912), Capt. late 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Longthorpe House, Peterborough ; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1891 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, Mary Hester (*d.* 16 Feb. 1945), 2nd dau. of Hon. Sir Langer Owen, C.B.E., Chief Judge of Divorce in the Supreme Court, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
      ✝ John William Owen, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt late 3rd Bn. Scots Guards, served in World War II (*Dunmimming House, Glarryford, co. Antrim*), *b.* 3 July, 1921 ; *m.* 1 April, 1944, ● Mary Norah, elder dau. of late Hon. John Mulholland, of Langhurst Manor, Chiddingfold (*see* DUNLEATH, B.), and has issue,
         ✝ Hugh John, *b.* 24 Sept. 1946.
         ● Susan Mary, *b.* 5 April, 1948.
      ● Anne Madeleine, *b.* 28 April, 1920 ; *m.* 25 May, 1940, Major David Gerald Bevan, M.C. late Northamptonshire Yeo. (13, *Justice Walk, Chelsea, S.W.*3), elder son of late Maurice Bevan, and has issue.
3. Hugh Frederick Hislop, B.A. Camb, M.P. for North Div. of Ayr 1885–92, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848 ; *m.* 15 July, 1879, Mary Euphemia (*d.* 4 Oct. 1934), 2nd dau. of Col. Samuel Long, of Bromley Hill, Kent, and *d.* 30 April, 1932, leaving issue,
   1. Hugh Samuel Roger, Lt. Coldstream Guards, served in S. Africa 1901–2, *b.* 3 April, 1881 ; *m.* 26 July, 1906, Rosa Maud (*d.* 14 June, 1937), dau. of N. Chesterfield, and *d.* 6 May, 1930, as a result of an aeroplane accident, leaving issue,
      Herbert Hugh, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 3 June, 1909 ; *m.* 14 Dec. 1939, ● Kate Marjorie (*Bonaire House, Combe Brow, Combe Down, Bath*), dau. of late Rev. Vernon Iles, of South Marston, Swindon, Wilts, and was *k.* in action 13 June, 1942, leaving issue,
         ● Patricia, *b.* 27 Nov. 1940.
      1 ● Nina Emily, *b.* 4 July, 1882 ; *m.* 12 Sept. 1907, Sir Charles Lennox Somerville Russell, of Crooksbury Hurst, Farnham, 2nd son of late Capt. Stuart Russell, and has had issue.
      2 ● Mabel Victoria, mem. of R.S.W. (*Bonnie Bank, Tayport, Fife*) *b.* 16 June, 1884 ; *m.* 1stly, 1916, Hugh Monro, of 15, Queen Street, Edinburgh. He *d.* 28 July, 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1929, William Stewart McGeorge, R.S.A., of Bield, Gifford, E. Lothian. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1931.
4. William Fitzwilliam, Lt.-Col. late Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., D.A.A. Gen., Dublin Dist. 1881–4, War Office 1884–89, and of N.E. Dist. 1889–92, served in Zulu War 1879 (despatches, medal and clasp), *b.* 14 Sept. 1849 ; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth Fanny (*d.* 4 Feb. 1929), dau. of John Rutherford, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1928, leaving issue,
   1. John Augustus Gilbert, Dist. Offr. Kenya Colony and E. Africa Protectorate 1909–29, Lt. Royal Scots Fus., Freeman of the City of London, served with the C.I.V. and Royal Scots Fus. in the S. African War 1900–1 (promoted from ranks, severely wounded, medal and four clasps), *b.* 26 Jan. 1881 ; *m* 5 Jan. 1921, ● Ann Barbara (*Borthaugh, Hawick, co. Roxburgh*), dau. of F. Berkeley Matthews, of Westerhall, Langholm, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 3 June, 1938, leaving issue,
      John Martin, educ. Wellington Coll., Major Royal Scots Fus., served in World War II, *b.* 16 June, 1922 ; *k.* in action in Germany 6 April, 1945.
   1 ● Mary Adelaide, *b.* 14 Nov. 1883 ; *m.* 27 Aug. 1907, Sir John Hepburn Milne-Home, D.L., J.P., of Irvine House, Canonbie, co. Dumfries, 3rd son of late Col. Milne-Home, of Wedderburn, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ● Margaret Cecil Anne, *b.* 17 March, 1886 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1904, Major Frederick Adrian Cathcart, 3rd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., eldest son of Col. Hon. Augustus Murray Cathcart, of Mowbray House, co. York, and has issue (*see* CATHCART, E.). He *d.* 2 May, 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 17 March, 1891, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT JOHN, **4th Earl of Minto,** K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.L. cos. Selkirk and Roxburgh ; Convener of co. Roxburgh C.C. ; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ. 1911 ; hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Kingston, McGill Univ., Montreal, and Toronto Univ., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, and hon. LL.D. 1911, Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1898–1904, and Viceroy of India 1905–10 ; Brig. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Col. in the Volunteers, V.D., Col. and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Scottish Bdrs. Vol. Inf. Bde., formerly Lt. Scots Guards, and Capt. Res. of Offrs., attached to Turkish Army in Russo-Turkish War 1877 (medal), served in Afghanistan 1879 (medal), accompanied Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts (afterwards Earl Roberts) to S. Africa as Priv. Sec. 1881, served in Mounted Inf. in Egypt 1882 (wounded), and afterwards in Cmd. of Mounted Inf. at Cairo (despatches, medal, and 4th cl. Medjidie), and in N.W. Rebellion in Canada as C.O.S. 1885 (despatches, medal with clasp), and was Mil. Sec. to Gov. Gen. of Canada 1883–86 ; a British Delegate to Intern. Conf. at Rome 1905 ; K.J.St.J., *b.* 9 July, 1845 ; *m.* 28 July, 1888, Mary Caroline, C.I., D.J.St.J. (extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY (*d.* 14 July, 1940), dau. of Gen. Hon. Charles Grey (*see* GREY, E.), and had issue,

1. VICTOR GILBERT LARISTON GARNET, **5th** and present Earl.
2. **Gavin William Esmond, Lt. Scots Guards, *b.* 25 April, 1895 ; *k.* in action 6 Aug. 1917.**
1. Eileen Nina Evelyn Sibell, *b.* 13 Dec. 1884 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1915, Lord Francis George Montagu-Douglas-Scott, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 6th son of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T., and *d.* 29 May, 1938, leaving issue.
2 ● Ruby Florence Mary, D.G.St.J. (Vice Pres. Order of St. John for London from 1944), *b.* 26 Sept. 1886 ; *m.* 4 April, 1908, 2nd Earl of Cromer, and has issue.
3 ● Violet Mary, sometime Controller, co. of London A.T.S., C.C. for Kent from 1946, has hon. Freedom of Dover, *b.* 28 May, 1889 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1909, Lord Charles George Francis Mercer Nairne, M.V.O., yr. son of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 30 Oct 1914. She *m.* 2ndly 28 Aug. 1916, Col. Hon. John Jacob Astor, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Astor, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1 March, 1914, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet, 19 April, 1700. Baron, 20 Oct. 1797. Viscount and Earl, 24 Feb. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly ; 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly ; 1st and 4th, arg., a hunting-horn sa., stringed gu., in the dexter chief point a crescent of the last ; on a chief wavy az., three mullets of the field, for MURRAY, *of Melgund* : 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron arg., between three fleurs-de-lis or, for KYNYNMOUND *of that ilk* ; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, gu., on a bend engrailed or, a baton az., within a bordure vair, for ELLIOT, *of Minto* ; over all, a chief of augmentation arg., charged with a Moor's head couped in profile ppr, being the arms of Corsica. *Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, issuant from clouds, throwing a dart, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an Indian sheep ; sinister, a fawn ; both ppr. *Mottoes* (over crest)—Nou eget arcu. ; (below)—Suaviter et fortiter.

Seats—Minto House, Hawick, Scotland ; Lochgelly, co. Fife ; Melgund, Hawick. *Town Residence*—86, Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's ; Guards' ; Bath ; New (Edin.).

MITCHELL.



Sir Harold Paton Mitchell, 1st Bt., of Tulliallan, co. Fife, and of Luscar, Province of Alberta, Canada, educ. Eton, R.M.C. and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921, M.A. 1925), hon. Col. 123rd L.A.A. Regt. (City of London Rifles), R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1940–45 as Col. H.Q. Staff, A.A. Cmd., and as Liaison Officer to Polish Forces, N.W. Europe (Polish Cross of Valour), D.L. and J.P. co. Clackmannan, J.P. co. Fife, a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), mem. of T.A. Assocs. of City of London and co. Clackmannan, Chm. A.A. Welfare Fund, M.P. for Brentford and Chiswick Div. of Middlesex Oct. 1931–June 1945 ; Vice Chm. of Conservative Party 1942–45 ; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. Dept. of Overseas Trade 1931–35, and to Min. of Labour and Min. of Supply 1939–42, mem. of Departmental Cttee. on Education and Training of Overseas Students 1933–34, mem. of Selection Board for Consular Service 1934–35, mem. Company Law Amendment Cttee. 1943–45 ; Chm. The Alloa Coal Co. and other Cos. ; Kt. Cmdr. Order of Polonia Restituta ; author of *Downhill Ski Racing* 1930, and *Into Peace* 1945 ; Joint Master Lauderdale Foxhounds 1934–35, *b.* 21 May, 1900 ; created a Baronet 6 Sept. 1945 ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1947, ● Mary, dau. of late William Pringle, of Whytbank, co. Selkirk, and Lingfield, Surrey.

Lineage—WILLIAM MITCHELL, Merchant, Maltster, Farmer and co-founder of The Alloa Coal Co., *b.* at Cupar, Fife, 1781 ; *m.* Janet Wingate, of Loncarse, Alloa, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1854, having had issue,

1. William, *d.* young.
2. Ebenezer, drowned in Sydney Harbour, Australia.
3. Andrew, *b.* 1811 ; *d. unm.* 1897.
4. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
1. Janet, *m.* 2 Feb. 1835, Andrew Thomson, of Leafield, Alloa, and *d.* 11 June, 1888, leaving issue (*see* SELSDON, B.). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1871.
2. Jane, *m.* Thomas Ramsay of Kildalton.
3. Ann, *m.* Nelson Mitchell.
4. Margaret, *d. unm.*
5. Mary, *m.* William Paton.
6. Christian, *m.* William M. Duncanson.
7. Eliza, *m.* Robert Schaw Miller.

The 4th son,
COL ALEXANDER MITCHELL, of Luscar, Dunfermline, *b.* 1821, *m.* 3 Feb. 1869, Emma, dau. of William Peace, of Wigan, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1893, leaving issue,
ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
Ethel Caroline, *m.* Graham Paton, of Tillicoultry.
His only son,
COL. ALEXANDER MITCHELL, of Tullallan Castle, T.D., D.L., J.P., educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* ●Meta Mary Graham, eldest dau. of John Paton, of Lethangie, Kinross, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,
1. HAROLD PATON (Sir), created a Baronet 1945.
2●Alec. Maskell, educ. Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford (*Huntleyhill, Paget, Bermuda*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1904; *m.* 12 Oct 1934, ●Hon. Rosemary Jean Balfour, 2nd dau. of Baron Kinross, and has issue,
1●Alexander John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1944.
1●Esther Mary, *b.* 13 April, 1936.
2●Caroline, *b.* 22 March, 1938.
3●Margaret Ann, *b.* 13 July, 1942.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 6 Sept. 1945.

Arms—Sa., nine mascles in cross and in the first quarter a portcullis, chains pendant, or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., doubled erm., three ears of barley conjoined in stubb ppr. *Motto*—In Deo spes.

Seats—Tullallan Castle, Alloa, co. Fife; Prospect, Ocho Rios, Jamaica. *Town Residence*—12, Catherine Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton, Bath; Caledonian; New (Edin.).

MOIR.



Sir Arrol Moir, 2nd Bt., of Whitehanger, educ. Repton, Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1919), M.I.C.E., Vice-Pres. and hon. Sec. Inst. of Patentees, hon. mem. Brit. I.R.E. (Past Pres.), M.I.F., M.R.I., Capt. late R.E., served in World War I 1914-19; *b.* 16 Sept. 1894; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 21 June, 1922, ●Dorothy Blanche, dau. of Adm. Sir Percy Royds, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1†ERNEST IAN ROYDS, served in World War II in R.E., *b.* 9 June, 1925.
1●June Pamela, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 1923.
2●Joy Yvonne, *b.* 1927.

Lineage—ALEXANDER MITCHELL MOIR, of Hampstead, *d.* 1907, leaving issue,

Sir Ernest William Moir, 1st Bt., M.I.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.A.I., Fell. of Univ. Coll. London, civil engineer, Pres. of Junior Instn. of Engrs. 1929, Capt. R.E. (T.), representative of Min. of Munitions in the U.S., and Comptroller of Munitions Inventions, Offr. Legion of Honour; was head of the firm of Ernest William Moir and Co., Ltd., and Dir. in the firm of S. Pearson and Sons, Ltd., contractors, *b.* 9 June, 1862; created a Baronet 11 July, 1916; *m.* 1 June, 1887, Margaret Bruce, O.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 5 Oct. 1942), dau. of John Pennycook, of Ravelston and Dalmeny, Midlothian, and had issue,
1. Reginald, Lt. R.E., B.A. Caius Coll. Camb., *b.* 1 Jan. 1893; *d.* 9 Nov. 1915, after active service in World War I.
2. ARROL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
3. Edward, *b.* and *d.* 25 Sept. 1907.

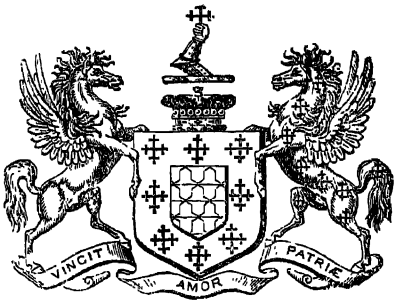
Sir Ernest *d.* 14 June, 1933, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 11 July, 1916.

Arms—Arg., a span of a bridge enarched, embattled and in perspective chequy or and az., between three Moor's heads couped, sa., each banded of the second and third and distilling three drops of blood ppr. *Crest*—Upon a span of a bridge as in the arms a Moor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, sa., banded or and az., collared chequy of the same. *Motto*—Virtute non aliter.

Residences—St. Peter's-in-Thanet, Kent; 9, Queen's Elm Square Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal Automobile.

MOLESWORTH.



The Viscount Molesworth (Charles Richard Molesworth), of Swords, co. Dublin, and Baron of Philipstown, in the King's County in Ireland, educ. Cheltenham Coll., *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; *s.* his brother as 10th Viscount 1947; *m.* 4 Dec. 1906, ●Elizabeth Gladys, dau. of late Edward Martin Langworthy, and has had issue,

1†RICHARD GOSSET, educ. Lancing Coll., *b.* 31 Oct. 1907.
2. James Vernon Crispin, Lieut. D.C.L.I., and Commandos (attached Chindits), served in World War II, *b.* 24 Oct. 1917; *d.* a prisoner of war in Burma 1943.
1●Cynthia Joan, *b.* 4 July, 1919.

Lineage—The family descends from SIR WALTER MOLESWORTH, an eminent soldier, *temp.* EDWARD I, who accompanied that monarch to the Holy Land, and was constituted, in the 26th of the same reign, Sheriff of the cos. of Bedford and Buckingham, for ten years. From Sir Walter we pass to his descendant,

SIR ROGER MOLESWORTH, of co. Huntingdon, whose son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, of Helpeston, co. Northampton, was escheator of co. Rutland. He *d.* 1542, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Westcott, of Hansacre, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,
1. ANTHONY, his successor.
2. John, of Pencarrow, ancestor of the MOLESWORTH baronets (*see* MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, Bt.).

The elder son,

ANTHONY MOLESWORTH, *m.* Cicely, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hurland, of Fotheringay, Northampton, and fixed his residence there; but from liberal habits, and the expenses incurred by entertaining QUEEN ELIZABETH at his seat, Mr. Molesworth became so much involved in debt, that he disposed of the greater part of his landed possessions to discharge the incumbrances. His elder son,

WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Palmes, of Ashwell, Rutland, and left three sons,
1. Guy, Col. of Horse in the Royal Army during the Civil Wars.
2. Edward, Capt. of Foot 1642, and subsequently Major-Gen., *m.* Miss Hatbean, and *d.* leaving three daus., 1. Mary; 2. Jane; 3. Frances.
3. ROBERT.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, was also a military officer during the Civil Wars in Ireland; and after that Kingdom was delivered up by the Marquess of Ormonde to the Parliament of England, he became an adventurer for continuing hostilities, in order to reduce it to obedience, by making three several subscriptions, two of £600 each, and one of £300, for which he obtained two thousand five hundred acres of land in the baronies of Moghergallin and Lune, co. Meath. Subsequently he was an eminent merchant in Dublin. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bysse, who was afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1656, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Tichborne, Kt. of Beaulieu, co. Louth), an only child,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, **1st Viscount Molesworth,** who, having been Ambassador at the Court of Denmark for several years, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1716, as *Baron of Philipstown* and VISCOUNT MOLESWORTH. His Lordship *m.* Letitia, 3rd dau. of Richard Coote, Lord Coloooney, by whom he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. JOHN, **2nd** Viscount.
2. RICHARD, **3rd** Viscount.
3. William, Capt. in the wars with Spain, M.P. for Philipstown, and a Commr. of Trade and Plantations, *m.* 1726, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Adair, of Holybrook, co. Wicklow, and had issue, with six daus.,
1. ROBERT, **5th** Viscount.
2. John, *d. unm.*
3. Richard, *b.* 1737; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Cobb, of Twickenham, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1799, leaving issue,
(1) RICHARD PIGOTT, **7th** Viscount.
(2) Francis, Lieut. R.N., *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1812.
(3) John, Capt. R.N., *m.* 6 Feb. 1828, Louisa (*d.* 11 Aug. 1873), dau. of Rev. Dr. Tomkyns, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1858, having by her had issue,
1*a*. SAMUEL, **8th** Viscount.
1*a*. Margaret Letitia,* *m.* 4 April, 1866, Rev. Charles Richard de Havilland, M.A., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Feb. 1901.
2*a*. Mary Louisa,* *m.* 8 Nov. 1876, Rev. Canon Edward Carr, LL.D., Vicar of St. Helens, and *d.* 30 March, 1914. He *d.s.p.* 1886.
(4) Anthony Oliver, Capt. R.A., *b.* 23 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1827, Jane, dau. of John Potter; and 2ndly, 7 July, 1835, Grace Jane (*d.* 12 April, 1897), dau. of Morgan Crofton (*see* CROFTON, Bt., *of Mohill*), and *d.* 9 July, 1848, having by her had issue,

*Granted a patent of precedence as the daus. of a Viscount.

1*a*. Richard, Major Royal Dragoons, *b*. 3 May, 1836 ; *m*. 24 July, 1861, Mary Louisa (*d*. 20 July, 1921), eldest dau. of Charles Augustus Stewart, of High Leigh, co. Chester, and *d*. 2 April, 1900, leaving issue, with a son (*d*. an infant), and two daus. (*d*. *unm*.),

1*b*. Richard Bevil, *b*. 10 Nov. 1870 ; *d*. *unm*. 13 March, 1898.

2*b*. Lionel Charles, *b*. 18 March, 1873 ; *m*. 10 Nov. 1896, ●Saba Maud (*The Croft, St. Clear's, co. Carmarthen*), yst. dau. of Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 9th Bt., and *d*. 23 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,

1*c* ✝ Roger Bevil, Lt.-Col. R.A., served in Waziristan 1942 (despatches), (*The Croft, St. Clear's, co. Carmarthen*), *b*. 7 Feb. 1901 ; *m*. 28 Feb. 1929, ●Iris, dau. of Lt.-Col. Roger Lloyd Kennion, C.I.E., of Tullecombe, Rogate, and has issue,

✝ Allen Henry Neville, *b*. 20 Aug. 1931.

2*c* ✝ Hender Delves (47, *Thurloe Place, S.W.7*), *b*. 10 Feb. 1907 ; *m*. 14 March, 1935, ●Evelyn Carnegy Helena, dau. of late Malcolm Galloway, of Shelley Hall, Ongar, Essex.

1*c* ●Violet Saba, *b*. 6 Aug. 1897 ; *m*. 7 Dec. 1925, Ernest Godfrey Mills (*Les Rowets, St. Savour's, Guernsey*), and has issue.

1*b* ●Mary Cicely Caroline, *m*. 29 July, 1893, James Charles Prinsep, son of the late Charles R. Prinsep, of Calcutta, and has issue.

2*b*. Louisa Juliet Marion, *m*. 15 Dec. 1898, Julian Grant Duff Ainslie, who assumed by deed poll 22 Nov. 1927, the surname of GRANT DUFF in lieu of Ainslie, and *d*. 31 March, 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 16 April, 1937.

2*a*. Morgan Crofton, Capt. R.E., *b*. 3 May, 1837 , *m*. 30 April, 1862, Georgina, only child of Abraham Duke, F.R.C.S., of the Hollies, Rugby, and *d*. 4 Sept. 1906. He *d*. 10 July, 1867, leaving issue.

1*b*. Herbert Crofton St. George, Major R.A., served in World War I, *b*. 1 Feb. 1863 ; *m*. 31 Jan. 1891. ●Adelne Stella, dau. of late C. E. Hutton, and *d*. 26 Aug. 1933, leaving issue,

1*c* ●Adrienne Cicely Monica.

2*c* ●Vivienne Yseulte Doreen.

3*c* ●Georgina Evelyn Hutton.

1*b* ●Lilian Mary Grace (*West Hall, Lymington*).

2*b*. Georgina Beatrice, *m*. 20 Oct. 1904, Hugh Perronet Thompson, eldest son of Gen. C. W. Thompson, 14th Hus., of Wethersfield Place, Braintree, Essex, and *d*. 2 Dec. 1916. He *d*. 18 Jan. 1937.

3*a*. Anthony Oliver, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b*. 14 Aug. 1839 ; *m*. 23 March 1865, Anne (*d*. 13 April, 1910), yst. dau. of Major Hope Smith, H.E.I.C.S., of Cruicksfield, co. Berwick, and *d*. 11 March, 1917, leaving issue,

1*b* ✝ William, C.I.E. (1914), C B.E. (1918), Col. late I.M.S., educ. Bristol and Durham Univ., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Surg. to the Gov. of Madras 1899–1904 and 1905–8, and to the Viceroy of India 1904 ; Dep. Dir. of Medical Service, H.Q., India, 1916, served with Wuntho Field Force in Burma 1891 (medal with clasp) (*Cruicksfield, Duns, co. Berwick*), *b*. 30 Dec. 1865 ; *m*. 9 March, 1893, ●Winifred, dau. of T. E. Weekes, J.P., of Hazlesdean, Monkstown, co. Cork, and has issue,

✝ William Earle, M.C. (1917), educ. Marlborough, Lt -Col. (ret) Royal Tank Regt., late Royal Munster Fus. and R.A.F., served in World War I (despatches, M.C. and bar 1918, Silver Medal of Italy), and in World War II, *b*. 14 March, 1894 ; *m*. 1 June, 1918, ●Dorothy Loftus, dau. of late Col. St. George Loftus Steele, C.B., and has issue,

●Pamela, *b*. 14 March, 1919.

●Kathleen, *m*. 1919, Alfred Allyson Fennell Minchin, Indian Forest Service, and has issue.

2*b* ✝ Hugh Wilson, C.B.E. (1922), educ. Coopers Hill Coll., late Assist. Under Sec. of State, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo (3rd cl. Medjidie, and 4th cl. Osmanieh, and 2nd cl. Order of the Nile), served in World War I 1914–19 as Lt.-Col. Suez Canal Defences (despatches) (*Broadoak, Crawley Down, Sussex*), *b*. 9 Sept. 1870 ; *m*. 7 July, 1903, ●Dora Hanbury, only dau. of late Major Sir Hanbury Brown, K.C.M.G., R.E., and has issue,

1*c* ✝ Hugh Mervyn, educ. Marlborough, and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb (B.A. 1928), A.C.A., *b*. 19 July, 1907 ; *m*. 1stly, 16 March, 1934, Mary Langhorne (*m*. diss. 1936), yr. dau. of H. L. Johnson, C.B.E., M.A., of Hurst, Copthorne. He *m*. 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1939, ●Enid Mary, dau. of late J. U. R. Grave, of Manchester, and has issue,

1*d* ✝ Roger, *b*. 6 Oct. 1945.

2*d* ✝ Donald, *b*. 26 June, 1943.

2*c* ✝ Denys Hope, M.C., educ. Marlborough, Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, prisoner), *b*. 12 Aug. 1910 ; *m*. 22 June, 1945, ●Dorothy May, yr. dau. of late William Connell Johnston, of Calcutta, and has issue,

1*d* ●Gillian Tessa, *b*. 24 Aug. 1946.

2*d* ●Jennifer Margaret, *b*. 6 July, 1948.

1*c* ●Eileen Rose, *b*. 30 June, 1904 ; *m*. 15 Oct. 1931, Lt.-Col. Basil Woods Ballard, C.I.E., M.B.E., son of late F. G. Ballard, and has issue.

3*b*. Ernest Kerr, Major R.E., served in Tibet Expdn. (medal), *b*. 28 March, 1878 ; *m*. 31 May, 1905, Hilda Rosalie (*d*. 16 Aug. 1943), yst. dau. of Lt.-Gen. H. A. Brownlow, late R.E., and was accidentally *k*. on active service 31 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,

✝ Brownlow David, educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb (B.A. ; M.B. and B.Chir, 1937), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Colonial Medical Service, Malaya (*Serge Hill, Bedmond, Herts*), *b*. 10 Feb. 1913 ; *m*. 15 July, 1939, ●Rosemary Katharine, dau. of Lt.-Col. A. W. Moore, R.A.M.C., and has issue,

1*d* ✝ Patrick Hugh, *b*. 7 Oct. 1946.

1*d* ●Jenifer Rosemary, *b*. 14 Aug. 1940.

2*d* ●Sheila, *b*. 6 June, 1942.

Mollie Rosalie, *b*. 11 March, 1907 ; *m*. 1 Oct. 1935, Dr. Arthur D. Iliff, son of late Rev. A. Iliff, and *d*. 12 Oct. following, as the result of a motor accident.

4*b* ✝ Francis Crofton, Col. R.E. (ret.), F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., served in World War I, South Persia 1918–19, and in Afghan War 1919 (*Culworth, Bideford*), *b*. 26 July, 1880 ; *m*. 4 Feb. 1913, ●Eileen, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Richard Denny (*see* DENNY, Bt., *of Castle Moyle*), and has issue,

1*c* ✝ Richard Denny, *b*. 17 Dec. 1919.

2*c* ✝ Stephen Lindsay, served in World War II 1944 (wounded, despatches), *b*. 27 Jan. 1925.

1*c* ●Beatrix, *b*. 23 Aug. 1917.

5*b* ✝ Anthony Oliver (Rev.), public preacher, Exeter Diocese 1932 ; sometime civil engineer, P.W.D. Burma (*Broadmead, Forde Park, Newton Abbot, S. Devon*), *b*. 21 Jan. 1882 ; *m*. 12 Feb. 1907, Melita (*d*. 29 Dec. 1931), 2nd dau. of Harry L. Tilly, Burma Commn., and has issue,

Anthony Oliver, G/C. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b*. 7 Aug. 1908 ; *m*. 8 Aug. 1933, ●Noëlle, yst. dau. of late Mr. Justice Holmes, of Holme Lea, Wolborough Hill, Newton Abbot, formerly Pres. of District Court, Cyprus, and was *k*. on active service 15 Aug. 1944, leaving issue,

●Dawn Noelle, *b*. 4 July, 1934.

●Elizabeth Melita, *b*. 10 Oct. 1911 ; *m*. 20 May, 1933, Robert James Neale Lawson (*Winkelbury, Berwick St. John, Shaftesbury, Dorset*), son of Adm. Robert Neale Lawson, C.B., R.N., and has issue.

1*b* ●Evelyn (*Lintlaw, Duncan, B.C., Canada*), *m*. 1892, Major Harry A. Harington Rice, I.A., and has issue.

2*b* ●Maud St. George (*Colislin, Hawick, co. Roxburgh*), *m*. 17 Aug. 1898, Lt.-Col. Walter Rothney Battye, D.S.O., I.M.S. (ret.), son of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 27 April, 1943.

3*b* ●Winefred Grace (18, *West Mall, Clifton, Bristol*), *m*. 1896, Lt.-Col. James Hanson William Tapp, D.S.O., R.A., and has issue.

4*b* ●Rose Miriam, *m*. 29 Jan. 1935, Lt.-Col. Kennedy de la Poer Beresford, Royal Irish Rifles (*see* WATERFORD, M.). He *d*. 25 April, 1943.

4*a*. William Robert, Lieut. R.A., *b*. 1841, *d*. in Bermuda, 15 Sept. 1864.

1*a*. Mary, *m*. 15 Jan. 1863, Rev. William Sykes, Chaplain to the Forces, and *d*. 7 Sept. 1918. He *d*. 17 Sept. 1893, leaving issue (*see* SYKES, Bt , *of Cheadle*)

2*a*. Kate Charlotte Eleanor, *m*. 21 July, 1880, Thomas Duke, and *d*. 12 Jan. 1929, leaving issue. He *d*. May, 1916.

3*a*. Grace Jane Sarah, *m*. 27 July, 1869, Rev. John Marshall Collard, M.A., Vicar of West Fordington, Dorchester, and *d*. 17 Sept. 1924, leaving issue.

4*a*. Amelia Frances, *m*. 30 Aug. 1881, Rev. Walter Oswald Wait, B.C.L., Vicar of Titley, co. Hereford, and *d*. 15 Dec. 1928.

(5) James Thomas, *d*. 13 July, 1872.

(1) Wilhelmina, *m*. 5 May, 1804, Bartholomew Jeffery, and *d*. 7 May, 1866. He *d*. 1842.

(2) St. George Catherine, *d*. in France, 4 May, 1858.

(3) Salome Letitia, *m*. Rev. John Boucher, and *d*. 1829.

4. Edward, Major in the Army, *m*. 1stly, Sept. 1718, Catherine (*d.s.p.* Jan. 1731), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, of Stansted, Essex. He *m*. 2ndly, Catherine (*d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1748). He *m*. 3rdly, 26 March, 1750, Mary Renouard, and *d*. 29 Nov. 1768, leaving, by her, two sons,

1. John, *bapt*. 14 Feb. 1751 ; *m*. 13 June, 1786, Frances (*d*. 17 Jan. 1848), eldest dau. of Matthew Hill, and *d*. 24 April, 1791, leaving issue,

John Edward Nassau (Rev.), D.D., Vicar of Rochdale, *b*. 5 Feb. 1790 ; *m*. 1stly, 28 Nov. 1815, Harriet (*d*. 7 Dec. 1850), dau. of Wm. Mackinnon, and by her had issue. He *m*. 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1854, Harriet Elizabeth (*d*. 1897), widow of John Thomas Bridges, and dau. of Sir R. Affleck, Bt., and *d*. 21 April, 1877, leaving by his first wife,

1*a*. William Nassau (Rev.), LL.D. Camb, hon. Canon of Manchester, Vicar of Spotland, Rochdale, *b*. 8 Nov. 1816 ; *m*. 3 Sept. 1844, Margaret (*d*. 2 Nov. 1913), dau. of George Murray, of Ancoats Hall, and *d*. 19 Dec. 1890, having had, with other issue,

1*b*. James Murray, F.R.G.S., J.P. and C.A. co. Warwick, mem. of T.F. Assoc. for co. Warwick, Mayor of Leamington 1899–1900, *b*. 19 Jan. 1849 ; *m*. 11 Nov. 1891, Emily Maria (*d*. 19 May, 1945), dau. of Robert Leech, and *d*. 3 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,

✝ Robert Murray Nassau, educ. Halleybury Coll. and R.M.C., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late 2nd Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded), *b*. 11 June, 1895 ; *m*. 1stly, 4 Feb. 1916, Lucie Amy Gertrude (who obtained a div. 1925), 2nd dau. of late Edward Lawrence, of Clifton, Bristol. He *m*. 2ndly, 4 April, 1926, ●Nora Madeleine, dau. of William John Connell, of Sparkhill, Birmingham, and has issue,

●Emily Patricia, *b*. 20 Jan. 1927.

4*b*. Alexander, of Hamer Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., solicitor, *b*. 8 Sept. 1851 ; *d*. 12 May, 1924.

5*b*. William Nassau, *b*. 28 Oct. 1853 ; *m*. 1882, Clara (*d*. 22 April, 1914), dau. of Thomas Healey, of Howarth Cross, Rochdale, and *d*. 2 Dec. 1929, leaving issue,

✝ William Nassau, M.C., educ. Halleybury Coll., Major late 6th Bn. Manchester Regt., served in World War I (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C.), (*Fair Lawn, Lytham, Lancs*), *b*. 1888 ; *m*. 24 Nov. 1917, ●Hester Winifred, dau. of Alfred Watkin, J.P., of Dane Bank, Lymm, and has issue,

✝ Anthony Edward Nassau, educ. Halleybury, and Pembroke Coll. Camb, *b*. 23 June, 1923.

●Gwendolen Clara Nassau, served in World War II 1941-5, in W.A.A.F., *b*. 24 March, 1919.

●Dorothy Nassau, A.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–18, *b*. 1883 ; *m*. 20 Nov. 1930, Eric Nassau Molesworth, eldest son of Frederick Nassau Molesworth (*see below*).

6*b*. Murray Crompton, *b*. 14 March, 1856 ; *d*. in Texas, 6 Feb. 1897.

7*b* ✝ Robert Francis Stuart (Australia), *b*. 19 May, 1858.

8*b* ✝ Arthur Henry, *b*. 14 Dec. 1863.

1*b*. Margaret, *m*. 8 Oct. 1891, Rev. Samuel Edmond Clarke, M.A., Vicar of St. Matthew's, Burnley, co. Lancaster, and *d*. 25 April, 1939, leaving issue. He *d*. 18 Aug. 1919.

2*a*. John, *b*. 22 April, 1818, *m*. 5 Oct. 1847, Mary (*d*. 7 Sept. 1878), dau. of Laurence Newall, of Littleborough, and *d*. 21 Dec. 1886, having by her had issue,

1*b*. Edward Newall MOLESWORTH-HEPWORTH, assumed the additional name of HEPWORTH, *b*. 1 July, 1848 ; *m*. 20 April, 1880, Marion (*d*. 23 Nov. 1927), dau. of Rev. Francis Ley, Bazeley, Rector of Bideford, N. Devon, and *d*. 1 Jan. 1918.

2*b*. Frederick Nassau, solicitor, Coroner for co. Lancaster, *b*. 25 Oct. 1850 ; *m*. 14 Aug. 1877, Emma Louisa (*d*. 6 Dec. 1908), dau. of John Henry Davenport, and *d*. 11 Oct. 1920, leaving issue,

1*c* ✝ Eric Nassau, Coroner for co. Lancaster (ret.), late 6th Bn. Lancs Fus., served in World War I (wounded) (*Blackford*

House, North Cadbury, Somerset), *b.* 8 June, 1878; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1909, Harriet Cicely (*d.* 25 March, 1928), yst. dau. of Rev. Canon Harry Mitchell. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1930, ●Dorothy Nassau, only dau. of William Nassau Molesworth, of Lymm (*see above*).

2*c*. Henry Talbot, *b.* 1 Feb. 1880, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1908.

3*c* ǂ John Davenport Newall, M.C., Major late Royal Signals, formerly Capt. 6th Bn. Lancashire Fus., served in World War I (despatches, twice M.C.), a mem. of Sussex T.A. Assoc., *b.* 7 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1 June, 1909, Mary (who obtained a div. 1927), yst. dau. of A. Blake Norman, of Oakham, Rutland, and has issue,

ǂ John Henry Nassau, D.S.O. (1945), D F.C., A.F.C., W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 24 Sept. 1913.

1*c*●Emma Freda Margaret, *b.* 27 Oct. 1888; *m.* 20 Aug. 1912, Wyndham D'Arcy Madden, only son of Wyndham Madden, and has issue.

3*b* ǂ John, *b.* 24 Feb 1858; *m.* 1885, ●Emily Maude, dau. of late Rev. Henry Mitchell, F.S.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Bosham, Sussex, and has issue,

1*c* ǂ John, *b.* 1894.

1*c*●Helen, *b.* 1886.

2*c*●Mary, *b.* 1889.

4*b*. Lawrence Teesdale, *b.* 16 Feb. 1864; *m.* 10 Oct. 1893, Annie Maria Wallace (*d* 25 April, 1933), dau. of George S. Bournes, of Rossport, co. Mayo and *d.* 1 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

1*c*●Elizabeth Wallace, *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *m.* 3 Dec. 1918, Rev. Edward Noel Mellish, V.C., M.C., Vicar of Great Dunmow, Essex, C.F. 1915–19, and has issue.

2*c*●Margaret Patricia Newall, *b.* 17 March, 1904; *m.* 11 Sept. 1928, Theophilus Rhys Jones (*St. Peter's School, Exmouth, Devon*), and has issue.

5*b* ǂ William Mackinnon, *b.* 27 April, 1867, *m.* 24 Aug. 1893, ●Jane Emily Charlotte, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Galbraith, of Montell Uvalde, Texas, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*c* ǂ Edward William, *b.* 6 Dec. 1901; *m.* 1935, ●Minella, dau. of Adolph A. Stadler, of Kent, Ohio.

1*c*●Kathleen, *b.* 7 Dec. 1895.

2*c*●Hilda Margaret, *b.* 14 April, 1898; *m.* 1935, Ashley G. Classon, of El Paso, Texas, U.S.A., and has issue.

3*c*●Frances Emily, *b.* 1904; *m.* 1927, Nelson Anderson Sims, of 207, Archway, Austin, Texas, U.S.A., and has issue.

1*b*. Mary Frances, *b.* 8 Aug. 1852; *d. unm.*

2*b*●Sarah Emma (*Gale House, Littleborough, Manchester*), *b.* 24 June, 1854.

3*b*. Harriet Eleanor, *b* 11 May, 1856; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1927.

4*b*●Margaret Elise, *m.* 1885, Edward Ashwell Mitchell, of California, and has issue.

5*b*. Marion Patricia, *m.* 30 April, 1900, Lionel R. Stert, of 122, Thornbury Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, and *d.* 26 June, 1930, leaving issue.

6*b*. Flora Hill, *m.* 22 Feb. 1900, Vincent John Rigg, M.R.C.S., of Littleborough, and *d.* 22 June, 1911, leaving issue.

3*a*. Daniel, *b.* 3 June, 1821; *d.s.p.*

4*a*. George Mill Frederick, of Northdown Hall, Bideford, Devon, J.P. cos. Devon and Lancaster, Capt. R.N., *b.* 14 Sept. 1825; *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, Sarah (*d.* 14 Nov. 1896), dau. of Lawrence Newall, of Littleborough, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1913, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1*b*. Reginald Balfour, *b.* 6 Nov. 1852; *m.* 19 April, 1888, Marian (*d.* 8 Oct. 1921), yst. dau. of Edmund Thomson, and *d.* 1895, leaving issue,

ǂ Gilbert Edmund Nassau (Rev.), educ. Camb Univ. (B.A. 1922, M.A. 1925), Vicar of Rochdale, Lancs, late Capt. I.A., formerly Devonshire Regt., *b.* 26 April, 1895; *m.* 17 Oct. 1923, ●Florence Edith Mary, dau. of late Rev. Canon Thomas Fisher Maddrell, and has issue,

1*d* ǂ Michael Nassau, educ. King Edward VIth Sch., Birmingham and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 8 Sept. 1924.

2*d* ǂ John Edmund Nassau, *b.* 28 April, 1926.

3*d* ǂ Richard Mark Nassau, *b.* 4 May, 1930.

1*d*●Elizabeth Raphael, *b.* 7 May, 1934.

Katharine Sarah Newall, *b.* 12 Oct. 1891; *d.* 14 Jan. 1898.

2*b*. George Nassau, *b.* 4 June, 1856; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1879.

3*b* ǂ Arthur Hill, *b.* 25 Oct. 1857.

1*b*●Mary Capel (*Torridge, Chaselhurst, Kent*), *m.* 3 Dec. 1901, James Foyster Bowen, son of James Hill Bowen, of Leweston, Chislehurst. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1935.

3*b*. Jessie Fitzgerald, *m.* 3 Oct. 1889, Henry Bridges Molesworth, eldest son of Sir Guildford Molesworth, K.C.I.E., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1928, leaving issue (*see below*).

5*a*. Rennell Francis Wynn (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Washington, Durham, *b.* 17 Jan. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1851, Eleanor Jane (*d.* 12 March, 1862), only dau. of Rev. John Hilton, and had issue,

1*b*. Francis Hilton, Public Analyst, Sydney, N.S. Wales, *b.* 24 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1891, ●Cecilia Michaeliene (*Sydney, N.S. Wales*), yst. dau. of N. Buczkowski, of Seven Hills, S. Australia, and *d* 1934, leaving issue,

ǂ Reginald Howard Wynn, educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, *b.* 1899.

●Cecilia Frances, *m.* 30 Dec. 1918, Rev. Thomas Quigley (*The Rectory, Foxford, co. Mayo*), and has issue.

2*b*. John Hilton (Rev.), Rector of Feltwell, Norfolk, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 14 March, 1856; *m.* 11 Feb. 1908, Everilda Hamer (*d.* 1 Oct. 1928), eldest dau. of Rev. Canon James Hamer Rawdon, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,

1*c*●Rachel Frances Hilton, *b.* 15 Oct. 1912; *m.* 17 Jan. 1936, Capt. Neil Alexander Mackinnon, R.A.N., 2nd son of Donald de B. D. Mackinnon.

2*c*●Cecilia Margaret Hilton, *b.* 20 Sept. 1914; *m.* 29 June, 1939, Lt.-Col. Herbert John Mogg, D.S.O., 43rd Light Inf., son of Capt. W. B. Mogg, of Watlington, co. Oxford, and has issue.

3*b*. Ernest Hilton (Rev.), M.A. Camb, F.R.G.S., Vicar of Bures, Suffolk 1916–23, served in S. African War (medal with three clasps), *b.* 11 June, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1886, Adeline (*d.* 2 July, 1908), dau. of Rev. Charles King, Canon of Salisbury, and by her had issue,

1*c*. Charles Ernest Wynn, Asst. Cmdt. of Police, Rangoon, *b.* 20 Aug. 1888; *k.* in action 24 March, 1918.

2*c* ǂ Eric Mackinnon, educ. Fettes Colles and Edinburgh Univ. (M.B. and Ch.B. 1914), late Surg.-Lieut. R.N. (*Kestrel's, St. Margaret's Bay, nr. Dover*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1890; *m.* 7 March, 1916, ●Ethel, dau. of Isaac Clark Griffith, of The Chace, Eastbourne, and has had issue,

1*d* ǂ Selwyn Hilton, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 6 Feb. 1917.

2*d*. Richard Charles Victor, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 20 March, 1919; *m.* 15 May, 1940, ●Doreen May, only dau. of Joseph Greenwood, of The Rada, Plymstock, Devon, and *d.* on active service, 25 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

ǂ Eric Richard, *b.* 24 Jan. 1942.

3*d* ǂ Robert Mackinnon, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 1923.

4*d* ǂ David William, educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, *b.* 13 March, 1930.

3*c* ǂ Selwyn Francis, educ. Haileybury and London Univ., late Lieut. Middlesex Regt., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded) (ret. 1917), Paymaster Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1918–19 (*Sunridge Farm, Boughton Aluph, Kent*), *b.* 13 Dec. 1894.

1*c*●Dorothea, *b.* 21 May, 1893; *m.* 1917, Bernard Winthrop Swithinbank, C.B.E., I.C.S., son of Rev. Herbert Spencer Swithinbank, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and has issue.

The Rev. E. H. Molesworth *m.* 2ndly, 1909, Hilda (*d.* 1940), dau. of late James Cramp, J.P., of Coventry, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1931.

4*b*. Arthur Hilton Wynn, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, F.R.A.S., *b.* 1 June, 1860; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1943.

1*b*●Mary Agnes.

2*b*. Eleanor Jane, *d.* 25 May, 1928.

The Rev. R. F. W. Molesworth, *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1864, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 1892), dau. of Adm. George Henderson, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1906, having by her had issue,

5*b*. Rodney Henderson, *b.* 2 June, 1865; *m.* 10 Nov. 1909, ●Elonora, eldest dau. of Charles Blair, of Tillicoultry, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,

ǂ Wynn Blair, educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, in R.A.F., *b.* 3 March, 1911.

6*b* ǂ Theodore Henderson, educ. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., and at St. Bartholomew's Hosp. (M.B., B.Ch. 1896, F.R.C.S. 1903), served in S. Africa 1900–02 (*Priory Lodge, St. Margaret's Bay, Dover*), *b.* 22 June, 1872; *m.* 6 June, 1906, ●Ethel Alexandra, yst. dau. of late Edward Upton, of Bickenhall Mansions, W., and has issue,

1*c* ǂ Michael Henderson, *b.* 18 June, 1914.

2*c* ǂ Peter Rennel Henderson, *b.* 31 Oct. 1923.

1*c*●Mary Wynne, *m.* 15 Sept. 1934, Gerald Dorrett Baxter, I.S.E.

2*c*●Elizabeth Theodora, *m.* 5 Nov. 1938, Capt. Allan Dunn MacConachie, 7th Gurkha Rifles, and has issue.

3*c*●Margaret Ethel.

4*c*●Joan Frances, *m.* 9 Dec. 1944, Lieut. L. M. Shutt, R.M.

7*b* ǂ Walter Henderson, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E., M.Ph.S, educ. Durham Sch. and Berlin Coll. of Science (22, *Archery Square, Walmer, Kent*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1873; *m.* 12 Jan. 1910, Theodosia Maud (*d.* 28 Dec. 1920), 2nd dau. of John Chapman, late of Ramsdale, Hants, and by her had issue,

1*c* ǂ Ernest Walter, *b.* 13 Jan. 1911.

2*c* ǂ Richard Nassau, *b.* 9 Nov. 1913.

1*c*●Kathleen Janet.

2*c*●Margery Evelyn, *m.* 23 April, 1946, Anthony Orde.

3*b*●Bertha, 4*b*●Dora (*Boughton Lees, nr. Ashford, Kent*).

6*a*. Guilford Lindsey (Sir), K.C.I.E. (1888), India P.W.D., was Cons. Engr. to Govt. of India for State Railways 1871–89, *b.* 3 May, 1828, *m.* 22 Aug. 1854, Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Feb. 1919), dau. of John Thomas Bridges, and granddau. of Sir Robert Affleck Bt., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1925, having by her had issue,

1*b* ǂ Henry Bridges, *b.* 7 July, 1855; *m.* 3 Oct. 1889, his cousin, Jessie FitzGerald (*d.* 9 Aug. 1928), 2nd dau. of Capt. George Mill Frederick Molesworth, R.N. (*see above*), and has issue,

ǂ George Noble, C.S.I. (1941), educ. Bradfield Coll. and R.M.C., *i.d.c., p.s.c.*, Lt.-Gen. (ret.) I.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), Dep. Dir. Mil. Operations and Intelligence, India, 1936–38; Dir. Mil. Operations and Intelligence, 1938–41; Dep. C.G.S., India Office, 1941–43; Mil. Sec., India Office, 1943–45; Col. 4/5th Punjab Regt. 1941 (*The Shrubbery House, Froyle, Alton, Hants; United Service Club*), *b.* 14 July, 1890; *m.* 17 March, 1927, ●Madge, yr. dau. of Benjamin F. Simpson, of Little Friston, East Dean, Sussex.

●Mary Newall (*Mill House, Limpsfield, Surrey*).

2*b*. Robert Bridges, M.A. Camb., M.I.C.E., *b.* 31 May, 1863; *d.* 29 Nov. 1897.

3*b*. Guy Layard Nassau, civil engineer, Mooi River, Natal, *b.* 24 Sept. 1865; *d.* 12 Dec. 1920.

4*b*. Percy Braybrook, Major R.E., *b.* 2 April, 1867; *d.* Dec. 1908.

1*b*. Amy Frances, *m.* 1879, Charles Blair, C.E., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1896, having had issue.

2*b*●Eva.

3*b*●Louisa Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1881, Edward Augustus Dennys, and has issue. He *d.* 1930.

1*a*. Harriet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Samuel Crompton, M.D., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1910. He *d.* 1891.

2*a*. Emma Frances, *m.* 20 Sept. 1850, George Poulden, Recorder of Portsmouth, and *d.* 26 June, 1911. He *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1868.

3*a*. Louisa, *m.* 1 Sept. 1846, Rev. John Edwards. He *d.* 1864, leaving issue.

2. Robert, *m.* 17 Nov. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of John Tuke, and has issue,

(1) Edward, Major, 10th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 7 July, 1775; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Dorothea (*d.* 8 Oct. 1812), dau. of Redmond de Montmorency, brother of 1st Viscount Frankfort, and by her had issue,

1*a*. John Charles Villiers, Capt. 8th Regt., *b.* 18 Oct. 1800; *m.* 17 June, 1827, Maria Catherine, only child of Rev. Roger Ford, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1832, leaving issue,

Elizabeth Maria Frederica, *m.* Oct. 1852, William Willans.

1*a*. Elizabeth Dorothea, *m.* 4 June, 1818, Theophilus Bolleau and *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1870. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1845.

2*a*. Margaret Letitia, *m.* Col. John Hope, R.E., and *d.* 22 July,

1854. He *d.* 17 April, 1860, having issue (*see* HOPE, Bt., *of Craighall*).
Major Edward Molesworth *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of F. Crane, and widow of Gen. Joseph Trueman, and *d.* 14 June, 1842, having by her had issue,
2*a*. Edward Nassau, Major 27th Regt., *b.* 17 Feb. 1818 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1852, Mary Anne (*d.* 24 March, 1912), dau. of John Hunt, and *d.* 30 April, 1868, having had issue,
1*b*. Edward Hogarth, C.B., Brig.-Gen. I.A , Bde. Cmdr. 1915, formerly cmdg. Assam Bde., served in Afghan War, with Akha, Abor, and Mishmi Expdns., and in World War I, *b.* 2 May, 1854 ; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1943.
2*b*. William John, *b.* 7 May, 1856 ; *m.* 26 Nov. 1892, Anne Brunette (*d.* 23 June, 1948), dau. of Robert Boyd, M.D., and *d.* 6 May, 1937, leaving issue,
●Mary Nassau, *m.* 10 April, 1924, Alfred Charles Stuart Smith, Capt., late R.A. (*Westwood, West Meon, Hants*), only son of A. Stuart Smith, of Hall Place, Ropley, and has issue.
3*b*. Amy Ellen Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1925.
3*a*. Emma, *d. unm.* 9 June, 1877.
(2) Arthur, Capt. R.M., *b.* 24 March, 1786 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1809, Eleanor (*d.* 3 Jan. 1869), only dau. of Lazarus Steele Roberts, M.D., and *d.* 30 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,
1*a*. Arthur John, Lieut. R.M., *b.* 16 July, 1810 ; *m.* 1840, ●Sarah, eldest dau. of John Parks, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1857, having had issue,
1*b*●Sarah Mary. 2*b*●Alice. 3*b*●Letitia Jane.
2*a*. Thomas Hooper, R.N., *b.* 5 Aug. 1823 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1847, Harriet Morphitt (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Parks. He *m.* 2ndly, ●Rosa Carlotta, dau. of Lieut. Henry Walker, R.N., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1876, leaving issue by her,
●Isabel.
3*a*. Robert Sackville, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Jan. 1825 ; *m.* Marian, and *d.* 5 April, 1864, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, J. L. Soubeiran, and *d.* 1900) issue,
Constance Florence Emma Sackville, *m.* 27 Nov. 1883, Sydney Knowles Muspratt, J.P., and *d.* 28 June, 1948. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1923, leaving issue.
4*a*. Erasmus William Gray, *b.* 12 Feb. 1830 ; *d.* 3 Dec. 1868.
1*a*. Ellen Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1837, Peter Lund Simmonds, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1868, leaving issue.
2*a*. Julia Caroline, *d.* 7 Oct. 1893, aged 73.
3*a*. Clara, *m.* 24 Oct. 1854, Robert Bruce Walker, and *d.* 9 June, 1873, leaving issue.
(3) Richard Carr, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 23 April, 1789 , *m.* 24 May, 1810, Marianne (*d.* 24 March, 1858), dau. of Thomas Tuke, M.D., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1859, having by her had issue,
1*a*. Thomas Edward, M.D., Surg. R.N., *b.* 5 July, 1813 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1850, Marianne (*d.* 2 June, 1867), dau. of Dover Farrant, R.M.A., and *d.* 11 April, 1873, leaving issue by her,
1*b*. Richard Farrant, *b.* 3 Dec. 1851 ; *d.* 9 May, 1856.
2*b*. Charles Edward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1853 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1882, Anne Ellen (*d.* 24 April, 1886), dau. of John Terry. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1887, Katherine Marianne (*d.* 18 April, 1936), dau. of Rev. Robert Airey, Vicar of Santon, Isle of Man, and *d.* 27 July, 1935.
3*b*. Dover Nassau O'Dwyer, *b.* 29 Sept. 1860 ; *m.* 18 May, 1882, ●Margaret, dau. of George Tierney Ferguson, B.A. Oxford, and *d.* 11 June, 1897, as the result of a boating accident.
2*a*. Henry Orlebar, *b.* 10 June, 1817 ; *d. unm.* Oct. 1881.
3*a*. Robert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1819 ; *d. unm.* March, 1858.
1*a*. Mary Eliza, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1881.
(1) Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
(2) Letitia, *m.* Sackville Hamilton Eaton, 62nd Regt.
5. Hamilton Walter, *d.s.p.* 1773.
6. Coote, M.D., F.R.S., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Palmer, and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1782, aged 85.
7. Bysse, M.P. for Swords, *m.* 7 Dec. 1731, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1770), sister of 1st Lord Mount-Florence, and widow of Edward Archdall, of Castle Archdall, Fermanagh, and *d.* 1779, leaving issue,
1. Arthur, Major in the Army, of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Fletcher Vane, Bt., by whom he had an only dau.,
(1) Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Reynell, of Reynella, Westmeath.
He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta (*d.s.p.*), widow of — Blackett ; and 3rdly, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Dec. 1816), dau. of — Ledgingham. Major Molesworth *d.* 20 Aug. 1803, leaving by his 3rd wife, two sons,
(1) Arthur Nepean, of Fairlawn, *b.* 27 Aug. 1799 ; *m.* 18 Jan. 1820, Harriet (*d.* 6 Oct. 1880), 2nd dau. of Capt. Charles Hawkins, 3rd Foot, and *d.* 25 May, 1877, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. Arthur, of Fairlawn, *b.* 11 Oct. 1821 ; *m.* July, 1855, Elizabeth Urquhart (*d.* 1889), dau. of Dr. King, R.N., and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
Arthur Nepean, of Fairlawn, *b.* 28 Nov. 1856 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1898, ●Kathleen (*Hillsboro', Monkstown, co. Dublin*), dau. of late John De la Cour Cornwall, of Janeville, Bandon, co. Cork, and *d.* 1929, leaving issue,
† Arthur William Bysse Nepean, *b.* 30 Jan. 1902 ; *m.* Feb. 1923, ●Ruth Patricia, dau. of late Thomas Gracie, of Moy, co. Armagh, and has issue,
1*d* † Guildford Bysse Nepean, *b.* 28 Dec. 1924.
1*d*●Kathleen Violet. 2*d*●Anne.
●Frances Elizabeth Ives, *b.* 10 Sept. 1858.
2*a*. Thomas Nepean, *b.* 24 June, 1824 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1846, Sarah Georgina, dau. of William Kertland, and had issue,
1*b*. Arthur Nassau, *b.* 14 Aug. 1851 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1878, Sophia (*d.* 1892), dau. of Hon. John Sifton, of Canada, and had issue, leaving a dau.,
●Kate (619, *Avenue Road, Toronto, Canada*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 1894, ●Edith (307, *Bloor Street East, Toronto*), dau. of William B. Whiteside, of Johnson City, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *d.* 23 April, 1925.
2*b*. Balfour Nepean, *b.* 6 Dec. 1853 ; *m.* 1882, Louisa Agnes (*d.* May, 1938), dau. of H. H. Thompson, and *d.* Nov. 1896, leaving issue,
1*c*. Henry Balfour, *b.* 1883 ; *d.* 1919.
2*c* † Herbert Nepean (217, *St. Maurice Street, Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada*), *b.* 1888 ; *m.* 1912, ●Marjorie Kittredge, dau. of W. M. Thompson, of Penetanguishene, and has issue,
1*d* † William Herbert, *b.* 1915 ; *m.* 10 Sept. 1938, Joan Anne, dau. of Charles Percival Rudman, of Grand-Mere, Quebec, Canada, and has issue,
† Michael Herbert, *b.* 2 July, 1944.
●Patricia Anne, *b.* 1 April, 1942.
2*d* † Robert Nepean, (165, *Brunelle Street, Cap de la Madeleine, Quebec*), *b.* 1922 ; *m.* 4 June, 1943, ●Cecily Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. Cecil Alexander Wade, R.N. (ret.), of Edgeley, Whitchurch, Salop, and has issue,
† Robert Alexander, *b.* 15 Nov. 1946.
●Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 10 April, 1944.
1*d*●Marjorie Julia Kittridge, *b.* 1919.
1*c*●Lucy Darling (60, *St. Mary Street, Toronto, Canada*).
2*c*●Muriel Agnes, *m.* 1926, Dighton Wynans Baxter.
3*c*●Violet Maud (60, *St. Mary Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada*).
3*b*. William Ponsonby, *b.* 11 May, 1856 ; *m.* 1883, Bathurst Georgina (*d.* March, 1938), dau. of E. FitzGerald, Q.C., of Toronto, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1937, leaving issue,
1*c* † George Nepean, served in World War I 1915 -18 as Major, Canadian Forces, a mem. of firm of Molesworth and Secord, Architects, of Toronto, *b.* 1885 ; *m.* 1916, ●Helen Nelles, dau. of Sydney Bellingham Sykes, of Toronto, and has issue,
1*d* † John Sydney, Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery, *b.* 1919.
2*d* † David Hugh George, *b.* 1927.
1*d*●Margaret Jean, *b.* 1921.
2*c*. John Christian Ponsonby, *b.* 1888 ; *d.* 1909.
3*c* † FitzGerald William, *b.* 1892.
1*c*●Margaret Louisa, *m.* 1927, Raymond Tywhitt, of Oakville, Toronto, Canada, and has issue.
1*b*. Ellen Harriett, *d.* 3 Jan. 1903.
2*b*. Lucy Mary, *d.* 13 April, 1925.
3*b*●Eva Sarah.
4*b*●Maud Marion, *m.* 1896, James Hastings Carter. He *d.* 1924.
1*a*. Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1873, Ralph McGeough Bond Shelton, D.L., of the Argosy, Moy, co. Armagh, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1907. He *d.s.p.* 8 March. 1916.
2*a*●Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1850, Rev. Richard Wrightson, Vicar of Lusk, who *d.* 10 July, 1875, leaving issue ; and 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1877, William Symms.
(2) Thomas William Ponsonby, *b.* 10 Dec. 1800 ; *m.* 16 April, 1827, Anne, yst. dau. of Rev. Thomas Fawcett, Rector of Greens Norton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1881, leaving issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. Thomas (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Chaplain to the Forces, *b.* 31 Dec. 1828 ; *m.* 13 June, 1854, Caroline Mary (*d.* 16 Jan. 1922), dau. of William Bowles, of Abingdon, and *d.* 12 May, 1915, having had issue,
1*b*. Montague Fulteney, Major Royal Guernsey Art., formerly Capt. 7th Bn. City of London Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1856 ; *d.* 14 March, 1921.
2*b*. Hugh Thomas (Rev.), Rector of St. Philip's, Thompson Estate, S. Brisbane, Queensland, *b.* 30 March, 1860 ; *m.* 1889, ●Alice Marian, dau. of Edward Deshon, C.M.G., and *d.* 1930, leaving issue,
1*c* † Bevil Hugh (31, *Tryon Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1891 ; *m.* 1918, ●Maud Margaret, dau. of A. Mutch, School Inspector, and has issue,
† Hugh Bevil Alec, *b.* 1925.
2*c*. Hilton Edward, *b.* 1892, *d.* young.
3*c* † Guilford Bysse (*Cranulla, Marriott Street, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* 14 March, 1907 ; *m.* 30 June, 1931, ●Catherine Maud, dau. of Edward Charles Woodward, and has issue,
† William Guilford Hugh, *b.* 3 Aug. 1943.
3*b*. Arthur Bysse, Capt. West India Regt., *b.* 22 Feb. 1867 ; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1902.
1*b*. Constance Maude Caroline, *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1940.
2*b*. Agnes Mary, *d.* 16 June, 1930.
3*b*. Alice Sophia, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1941.
2*a*. Walter (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Vicar of Bishopsworth, Bristol, *b.* 6 Feb. 1831 ; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1912.
2. Robert, Capt. 38th Regt., *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Hickman Rose, of Limerick (by Elizabeth his wife, elder dau. of Jonah Pratt, of Castlemartyr, co. Cork), and had, with other issue,
(1) Arthur, Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary (*d.* 3 Feb. 1860), dau. of Matthew Kearney, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1843, having by her had, with six daus.,
1*a*. Hickman Thomas, of Kenwith, Abbotsham, Devon, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 7 Aug. 1820 ; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Marianne (*d.* 25 March, 1920), dau. of Robert Lindsay (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1896, having by her had issue,
1*b*. Hickman Crawford, Lt.-Col. late R.A., *b.* 12 Feb. 1858 ; *m.* 1stly, 1883, Margaret Amelia (*d.* 27 March, 1915), widow of Surg.-Major McLean, and dau. of John Hopper, and by her had issue,
1*c* † Arthur Crawford Valentine, late Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., *b.* 1885.
2*c* † Guy Lindsay, late Lieut. Cork R.G.A., *b.* 1887.
1*c*●Violet Marguerite. 2*c*●Ivy Frederica.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1920, ●Charlotte Anne, dau. of Alfred Thomas, and *d.* 1939.
2*b*. Arthur Ludovic, C.M.G. (1918), Col. R.A., *b.* 18 July, 1860 ; *m.* 1896, ●Beatrice Emma, dau. of late Fourney Adams, of Augusta, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1930.
3*b*. Robert Everard, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C., *b.* 7 July, 1861 ; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Katharine Isabella (*d.s.p* 1907), dau. of W. G. Allan, Conservator, India Woods and Forests. He *m.* 2ndly, ●Gladys Law, and *d.* 1941, having by her had issue,
† Robert Louis, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 1910.
●Marianne Sheila Lindsay, *b.* 1914.
4*b*. George Nassau, Lieut. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 5 Feb. 1865, *d.s.p.*
5*b*. Thomas Charles Underwood (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Chaplain India Govt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1866 ; *m.* 1895, ●Mary Rosamond, dau. of Rev. J. R. Eaton, hon. Canon of Worcester, and *d.* 1909, having had issue,
† Richard Cecil, educ. Wellington Coll., Major I.A., att. 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, *b.* 31 May, 1898 ; *m.* 16 Dec. 1933, ●Susan, only dau. of Harry Bazeley, of Bracken Brae, Bideford, and has issue,

●Gillian Ann, *b.* 2 Jan. 1935.
●Margaret Theodora, *b.* Nov. 1896 ; *m.* 17 April, 1922, Lt.-Col. Alfred Edmund Barlow, M.C., Royal Garhwal Rifles, son of C. E. Barlow, of Rhosneigr, Anglesey, and New York, and has issue.

6*b* Richard Piggot, C.M.G., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. R.A., served in Waziristan Expdn. 1894–5 (medal with clasp), on N.W.F. of India 1897–8 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, brevet, C.M.G., Legion of Honour), *b.* 25 Jan. 1868 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1904, ●Madeleine, 3rd dau. of Dr. Otho Galgey, of co. Cork, and *d.* 24 Feb 1946, leaving issue,
†Ralph Gerard Lindsay, educ. Downside, Major R.A., 2nd Lieut. Royal Berkshire Regt., served in World War II (" *Caradoc*," *Daws Hill Lane, High Wycombe, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 19 July, 1910 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1933, ●Eleanor, dau. of R. G. Rooke, and has issue,
1*d* † Christopher Ralph, *b.* 7 April, 1934.
2*d* † Anthony John Lindsay, *b.* 10 March, 1936.

7*b* Herbert Ellicombe, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Col. R.A., served in World War I (despatches), Greek Military Cross, *b.* 15 Dec. 1872 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1914, ●Eileen Mary (5, *Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7*), 3rd dau. of Col. Henry Waugh Renny-Tailyour, late R.E., of Borrowfield, co. Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1941, leaving issue,
1*c*●Phyllis Eileen. 2*c*●Betty Lindsay.

8*b*. Walter Guy, Pub. Works Dept., Madras, *b.* 18 Feb. 1874 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1903, ●Ethel Vernon (*Fleet, Hants*), dau. of late T. R. Jessop, F.R.C.S., of Leeds, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1941, leaving issue,
† Peter Guy Lindsay, *b.* 1908.

9*b*. Alec Lindsay Mortimer, C.I.E. (1937), Col. 8th Gurkha Rifles, I.A., temp. Brig. and Bde. Cmdr. 1933–37, hon. Brig. 1937, served in Makaware Expdn. 1910–11 (thanks, Government of India), in Abor Expdn. 1911–12 (despatches, medal with clasp), in Mishmi 1912–13, in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), in 3rd Afghan War 1919, and N.W.F. of India 1930, had 3rd cl. Order of the Star of Nepal, *b.* 24 March, 1881 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1915, Esther Alice (*d.* 14 Aug. 1935), yst. dau. of W. H. Taylor, and had issue,
●Lindsay Diana.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1936, ●Hilda, dau. of Alfred Henry Miles, O.B.E., of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 28 July, 1939.

1*b*●Gertrude, *m.* 15 July, 1885, Rev. Robert Walpole Sealy, late Vicar of Abbotsham, Devon, and has issue.

2*b*. May, *m.* 3 June, 1891, Charles John Didham, of 5, South Bolton Gardens, S.W., late R.N., and *d.* 24 June, 1915, leaving issue.

2*a*. Robert Francis (Rev.), Rector of Coston, co. Leicester, and of St. Mary, March, co. Cambridge, formerly Capt. 5th Regt. Madras N.I. (Burma medal, Pegu clasp), *b.* 30 June, 1826 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1852, Gertrude Maria Le Normand (*d.* 11 March, 1915), eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 8 May, 1877, having had issue,

1*b*. George Bagot Gosset Francis Richard Pigot (Rev.), M.A. King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law 1879, Curate of St. Nicholas, Stanford 1917, *b.* 23 Jan. 1853 ; *d.* 20 July, 1919.

2*b*. Henry Lempriere, Lieut. 6th West York Mil, *b* 26. Sept. 1862 ; *m.* 10 June, 1878, ●Katherine Barstow ; and *d.* 22 June, 1881, leaving issue,
Hugh, *b.* 19 June, 1879 ; *d.* 14 Feb. 1932.

3*b*. Algernon Francis, *b.* 26 June, 1873 ; *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1912.

(2) Hickman Blayney, *m.* 1stly, Wilhelmina Dorothea, dau. of Brindley Hone, and had issue ; he *m.* 2ndly, Maria (*d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1861), dau. of George Studdert ; and *d.* 3 May, 1844. His only child,

Robert (Sir), a Judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria, Australia, 1856–86, *b.* 3 Nov. 1806 ; *m.* 2 Jan. 1840, Henrietta (*d.* 1879), dau. of Rev. Joseph England Johnson, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

1*b*. Hickman, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court Victoria, *b.* 23 Feb. 1842 ; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1868, Elizabeth Emily (*d.* 6 July, 1881), dau. of William Rutledge, and by her, had issue,
1*c*. Robert Arthur, *b.* 6 July, 1870 ; *d. unm. ca.* 1920.
2*c*. William Farnham, *b.* 7 March, 1873 ; *d. unm. ca.* 1920.
1*c*●Enid Josephine.
2*c*●Emily Maud.
He *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1882, Alice Henrietta (*d.* 1 Sept. 1927), dau. of Dr. ffloyd Minter Peck, of Sale, Gippsland, Australia, and *d.* 18 July, 1907, having had issue,

3*c* † Hickman Walter Lancelot, J.P., F.R.C.S., served in World War I 1914–18 as Surg.-Lieut. R.N., and in World War II with E.M.S. (C.D.) ; (*Edlington, Jointon Road, Folkestone*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1892 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1923, ●Caryl, dau. of Stanley Hoare, and has issue,
1*d* † Robert Stanley Hickman, *b.* 8 Dec. 1934
2*d* † Richard Baxter, *b.* 26 Aug. 1939.
1*d*●Bridget Margaret, *b.* 20 July, 1931.

3*c*●Margaret Alice Elaine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1907, Major-Gen. William George Walker, V.C., C.B., I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1936.

4*c*●Lynette Emily ffloyd, *m.* 27 April, 1910, John Lee Matheson, eldest son of late John Matheson, of Moranghurk, Victoria.

5*c*●Œnone Florence Mary (48, *Godfrey Street, S.W.3*), *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1911, Capt. Francis Buchanan Lefroy, Leinster Regt. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1913. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1921, Geoffrey H. Palmer.

2*b*. Robert Arthur, *b.* 15 April, 1843 ; *m.* 10 June, 1874, Flora Macdonald (*d.* 13 Feb. 1911), 2nd dau. of John Matheson, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1920, having had issue,

1*c*. John Matheson, *b.* 16 Feb. 1878 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1906, ●Elizabeth Flora Frances Hill (*Ballark Morrisons, Victoria, Australia*), elder dau. of late Edwin M. James, M.R.C.S.E., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,
1*d* † Richard William Edwin (*Killerneen, Corowa, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1908 ; *m.* 17 Dec. 1937, ●Dirleen Muriel, 2nd dau. of Leslie Sprague, of Charlemont, Geelong, Victoria, and has had issue,
† Michael John Leslie, *b.* 1941.
Frances Dirleen, *b.* 1943 ; *d.* 1943.

2*d* † John Robert Nassau, D.F.C., S/Ldr. R.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–44 ; (*Kiandra, Coleraine, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 30 April, 1910 ; *m.* 27 July, 1940, ●Shiela Morrell, dau. of Charles Armytage, of The Wilderness, Coleraine, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,
1*e* † Robert John Armytage, *b.* 29 Dec. 1941.
2*e* † John Dennis Peter, *b.* 19 Nov. 1944.
1*e*●Morrell Frances Armytage, *b.* 16 Nov. 1945

3*d* † John Bysse, served in World War II as Private, Australian Mil. Forces (*Abbington, Gordon, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1912, *m.* 21 June, 1941, ●Jessie Martha, dau. of W. Thomas, of Chartres Towers, Queensland, and has issue,
† David John, *b.* 7 May, 1942.
●Judith Hill, *b.* 1 June, 1946.

4*d* † Edwin Noel Waulter (*Emly Park, Ballan, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1916 ; *m.* 3 July, 1940, ●Alison Mary, dau. of late Alexander Dalrymple, of Glenluce, Gisborne, Australia, and has issue,
1*e* † William Anthony Hill, *b.* 5 June, 1941.
2*e* † Richard Matheson, *b.* 7 Jan. 1948.

1*d*●Flora Roma Maroa, *b.* 22 Oct. 1907 ; *m.* 1939. Frank Hobill-Cole (*Alcaston Lodge, S. Yarra, Victoria, Australia*), and has issue.
2*d*●Mary Margaret Hill, *b.* 26 Oct. 1922 ; *m.* 9 March, 1943, Richard Sladen Hope (*Burlendi, Coleraine, Victoria, Australia*), son of R. E. H. Hope, of Wolta-Wolta, Clare, S. Australia, and has issue.

2*c* † Robert Hickman, *b.* 24 Nov. 1879.
3*c*. William Edwin, *b.* 19 Sept. 1884 ; *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1907.
1*b*●Elizabeth Josephine, *m.* 10 March, 1869, George Edmeades Tolhurst.

3. St. George, *m.* and had issue, a son, William St. George.
4. Richard.
5. Ponsonby, an officer in the army, *m.* Susannah, sister of Sir R. H. Sheaffe, Bt.
6. William.
7. John Cole.
1. Caroline, *m.* Charles Walker.
2. Florence, *m.* Rev. Thomas Colclough.
3. Alice.
4. Caroline Amelia.
1. Mary, *m.* George Monck, of Dublin.
2. Charlotte Amelia, *m.* Capt. William Tichburne.
3. Letitia, *m.* Edward Bolton, of Brazeel, co. Dublin.

The Viscount, who was highly distinguished by his talents, literary and political, *d.* 22 May, 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Viscount Molesworth,** Ambassador at the Court of Tuscany and Sardinia in 1710 and 1720 ; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, of Stansted Montfichet, Essex, by whom he left issue,

Mary, *b.* posthumously, *m.* 1751, Frederick Gore, M.P.

The Viscount *d.* 18 Feb. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, **3rd Viscount Molesworth,** A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough at the battle of Ramillies, and had the good fortune to save his Grace's life in the engagement ; attained the rank of F.M. in the Army, and filled the offices of Master-Gen. of the Ordnance, and C.-in-C. of His Majesty's forces in Ireland. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Miss Jane Lucas (*d.* 1 April, 1742), by whom he had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* 1 Aug. 1736, Robert Rochford, Earl of Belvedere.
2. Letitia, *m.* 2 Oct. 1753, Lt.-Col. James Molesworth, and *d.* 1787.
3. Amelia, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1758.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1743, Mary, dau. of Rev. William Usher, Archdeacon of Clonfert, and by her (who was burnt to death with her daus., Melosina and Mary, 6 May, 1763) had further issue,

1. RICHARD NASSAU, **4th** Viscount.
4. Henrietta, *m.* 10 Oct. 1774, Rt. Hon. John Staples.
5. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1769, 1st Lord Ponsonby, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1806, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1823, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1824. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* James Stewart, of Killymoon, Tyrone, and *d.* 30 April, 1835.
7. Charlotte.

The Viscount *d.* 12 Oct. 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD NASSAU, **4th Viscount Molesworth,** *b.* 4 Nov. 1748 ; *d. unm.* 23 June, 1793, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

ROBERT, **5th Viscount Molesworth** (refer to William, 3rd son of 1st Viscount), *m.* 18 Aug. 1761, Mary Anne Bushe (*d.* 2 Aug. 1819), a widow, dau. of Israel Alleyne, of Cork, and by her left issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN, **6th** Viscount.
2. Walter, *d.* 1783.
3. Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1768 ; *m.* 27 Sept. 1793, Mary (*d.* 25 Feb. 1814), eldest dau. of 4th Viscount Ranelagh, and *d.* April, 1814, leaving issue,
1. Henrietta Sarah, *d.* 9 Feb. 1834.
2. Mary Annette, *d.* 27 Feb. 1831.
4. Richard, *d.* 19 Sept. 1793.
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1792, John Foster Hill ; and 2ndly, 1807, Baron de Mallet ; and *d.* leaving issue.
2. Jane, *m.* John Stephenson.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

WILLIAM JOHN, **6th Viscount Molesworth,** having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Major-Gen. with the Lt.-Colonelcy of the 9th Regt. of Foot. His Lordship and the Viscountess were unfortunately lost on board the *Arniston* transport, near the Cape of Good Hope, on their passage from Ceylon, 30 May, 1815, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

RICHARD PIGOTT MOLESWORTH, **7th Viscount Molesworth** (refer to descendants of Hon. W. Molesworth, 3rd son of the 1st Viscount), *b.* 23 July, 1786, and *d. unm.* 20 June, 1875, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

SAMUEL, **8th Viscount Molesworth,** Rector of St. Petrock, Cornwall, 1876–98, M.A. Camb, *b.* 19 Dec. 1829 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1862, Georgina Charlotte Cecil (*d.* 22 Jan. 1879), yst. dau. and co-heir of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards (by his wife, Charlotte Douglas, afterwards Marchesa di Vinchiaturo), and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE BAGOT, **9th** Viscount.
2. CHARLES RICHARD, **10th** and present Viscount.

3 † Arthur Ernest Parnell, educ. Clifton (*Ngahere, Titirangi, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 1 May, 1870 ; *m.* 23 Nov. 1910, ●Nellie Maud, widow of Dr. George Watson, of S. America, and dau. of George W. Banks, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue,
† Frank Ernest Bysse (*St. Andrews Road, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 15

Sir John Moncreiff, 2nd Bt., an Offr. of the Scots Guards. Owing to the extravagance of his mother, Lady Mary, he was unable to maintain the ancient family estates. In 1667 the Crown confirmed a transaction, whereby in order to keep the feudal lands and Barony of Moncreiff in the family, Sir John, being childless, sold them to his kinsman. Thomas Moncreiff, who, having been confirmed in the Barony, was created a Baronet 1685 (*see next article*). Sir John *d. unm. ante* 17 Sept. 1689, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir David Moncreiff, 3rd Bt., Lieut. Scots Guards, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1692, and was *s.* by his yr brother,

Sir James Moncreiff, 4th Bt., Col. of Moncreiff's Regt. 1693–7, was wounded at Tangier and Sedgemoor, and *d. unm.* 1704, when the direct line of the 1st Bt. expired; but the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

Sir John Moncreiff, 5th Bt., of Tippermalloch, an eminent Physician (only son of Hugh Moncreiff, the 1st Bt.'s brother), *b* 1628; *m.* 1680, Nichola, dau. of John Moncreiff of Easter Moncreiff, by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John *d.* 27 Sept. 1714, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Hugh Moncreiff, 6th Bt., *d. unm.* 1744, and bequeathed the estate of Tippermalloch (originally granted in 1473 by JAMES III to his Royal Esquire, George Moncreiff, son of 7th Laird of Moncreiff), to his nephew, John Moncreiff, son of his sister Bethia, wife of Rev. William Moncreiff, Minister of Methven. The Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman, Sir William Moncreiff (*see below*).

Lineage (of 7th Bt.)—THE REV. ARCHIBALD MONCREIFF, Minister at Abernethy 1580, and Commendator of the Monastery of Elcho, was yr. son of William Moncreiff, yr. of that Ilk, who *d.v.p.*, and uncle of Sir John Moncreiff, 1st Bt. (*see above*). He resigned the Monastery of Elcho, which was granted 20 Feb. 1610 to Sir David Murray, Lord Scone, afterwards Viscount Stormont, receiving in exchange Balgonie, an old Moncreiff possession then in the hands of his sister Agnes, wife of David Murray, of Letter Bannachty. He *m.* Margaret, dau of George Auchinleck, of Balmanno, and sister of Sir George Auchinleck, of Balmanno, and *d.* 1633, having had issue. His 2nd son,

THE REV. GEORGE MONCREIFF, Minister at Arngask, *m.* Katherine Murray of Fosterseat, and *d. ante* 1674, having had issue, a son and heir,

THE REV. WILLIAM MONCREIFF, Minister at Moonzie, co. Fife, *m.* 1stly, his cousin, Nicola Moncreiff, and 2ndly, Eupheme Alexander. He *d. ante* 1704, having had issue. His son and heir,

THE REV. ARCHIBALD MONCREIFF, Minister at Blackford 1697–1739, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Halliday, of Tullichole, co. Kinross, and *d.* 1739, having had numerous issue. His son and heir,

THE REV. **Sir William Moncreiff, 7th Bt.,** Minister of Blackford, *m. ca.* 1749, Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Wellwood, of Garvock, and niece of Henry Wellwood of Garvock, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. William, E.I C.S., *d.* leaving an only dau., who *m.* 20 Oct. 1817, James Corbet Porterfield, of co. Renfrew.

1. Susan, *m.* Rev. W. Paul, of St. Cuthbert's Edinburgh, and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 9 Dec. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, 8th Bt.,** D.D. Glasgow, Minister of Blackford 1771, Moderator of General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, inherited from his maternal great-uncle, Henry Wellwood of Garvock, the estate of Tulliebole, and assumed the additional name of WELLWOOD, *b.* 7 Feb. 1750; *m.* 16 Nov. 1772, Susan Robertson (*d.* 1826), eldest dau. of James Robertson Barclay, of Keavil, co. Fife, and had with other issue,

1. William, M.A., D.C.L. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, King's Advocate in the Admiralty Court of Malta, G.C.; *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1813.
2. JAMES (Sir), **9th** Bt.

1. Isabella, *m.* Sir John Stoddart, Kt., Chief Justice and Judge of the Admiralty Court in the island of Malta, G.C., and *d.* Feb. 1846, having had issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 9 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Wellwood Moncreiff, 9th Bt., B.C.L. Oxford, a Lord of Session, and Justiciary of Scotland, 1828–51, as Lord Moncreiff, *b.* 13 Sept. 1776; *m.* 19 June, 1808, Ann (*d.* 28 May, 1843), dau. of George Robertson, R.N., eldest son of Dr. William Robertson, of an ancient Scottish family and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), **11th** Bt., and **1st** Baron.
3. William, *b.* 28 Sept. 1813; *m.* 26 April, 1860, Susan Ballantine (*d.* 24 Oct. 1905), yst. dau. of Joseph Dykes Ballantine Dykes, of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1895.
4. George Robertson (Rev.), M.A., H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1850–84, *b.* 29 Jan. 1817; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Martha (*d.* 1893), 2nd surv. dau. of William Home, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* 1897.

Sir James *d.* 4 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, 10th Bt.,** B.A. Oxford, D.D. Edinburgh, Moderator of Free Church General Assembly, 1861, *b.* 12 May, 1809; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1838, Alexina Mary (*d.* 12 April, 1874), dau. of George Bell, of Edinburgh, and 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1875, Lucretia (*d.* 10 Sept. 1885), yst. dau. of Andrew Murray, of Murrayshall, co. Perth, Sheriff of Aberdeen, and *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, **1st Baron Moncreiff,** P.C., LL.D., M.P. for Leith 1851–9, for Edinburgh 1859–68, and for Glasgow and Aberdeen Univs. 1868–9, Advocate 1833, Solicitor-Gen. 1850–1, Lord Advocate 1851–8, 1859–66, and 1868–9, Lord Justice Clerk 1869–88, created a Baronet 23 May, 1871, raised to the Peerage as BARON MONCREIFF, *of Tulliebole, co. Kinross,* 9 Jan. 1874, and *s.* his brother as 11th Bt. 3 Nov. 1883. He was *b.* 29 Nov. 1811; *m.* 12 Sept. 1834, Isabella (*d.* 19 Dec. 1881), only dau. of Robert Bell, Procurator of the Church of Scotland, and Sheriff of cos. Berwick and Haddington, and had issue,

1. HENRY JAMES, **2nd** Baron.
2. ROBERT CHICHESTER, **3rd** Baron.
3. James William, W.S., D.L., co. Kinross, *b.* 16 Sept. 1845; *m.* 19 March, 1872, Mary Lillias (*d.* 29 Dec. 1910), eldest dau. of George Mitchell Innes, of Bangour, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1920, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ James Frederick, W.S. (*Kimeil,* 68, *Redford Road, Colinton, Edinburgh,* 13), *b.* 1872; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 5 Feb. 1941), dau. of late Peter William Souter, of Nelson Street, Edinburgh.
   2 ♦ Henry Wellwood, Lieut. late 3rd Bn. Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 21 July, 1876; *m.* 25 May, 1921, ●Ivy St. John Muir.
   3 ♦ Edwin Robert, stockbroker, a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 30 June, 1877, *m.* 20 April, 1904, ●Mary, 2nd dau. of Matthew Montgomerie Bell, W.S., of Edinburgh, and has had issue,
      George James Wellwood, Capt. R.A.S C., served in World War II; *b.* 30 Sept. 1912; *m* 30 April, 1937, Marina Isobel (from whom he obtained a div. 1939), only child of Frank Rowland Eustace (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and *d.* at a Military Hosp. 5 Feb. 1942.
      ●Mary Eileen, *b.* 1909; *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1929, Major John Roy Oakley, The Royal Scots. He was *k.* in action in Palestine, 1939. She *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Capt. Charles Philip McLaughlan, an architect.
   4 ♦ William Francis, *b.* 1882.
4. Frederick Charles, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, Puisne Justice of Supreme Court of Mauritius 1895–1900, and of Ceylon 1900–5, *b.* 15 Oct. 1847; *m.* 14 July, 1892, Mary Ann (*d.* 1943), dau. of Charles Seymour Brook, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1929.
5. Francis Jeffrey, Chartered Accountant, *b.* 27 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1871, Frances Ramsay (*d.* 8 Jan. 1875), eldest dau. of James Hamilton Lawson, and had issue,
   1. James Hamilton, *b.* 1872; *m.* 1905, ●Elizabeth Lilian (*Abden, Colinton, Midlothian*), dau. of Charles Harvey, and *d.* 5 June, 1923, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Francis Hamilton (Rev.), educ. Shrewsbury, and St. John's Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1927, M.A. 1931), Rector of St. Salvador's, Edinburgh; *b.* 29 Sept. 1906.
      (2) ♦ Frederick Henry Wellwood, B.A. Camb., F/Lt., R.A.F., *b.* 13 Feb. 1909; *m.* 11 Dec. 1939, ●Gwendolen Alma, dau. of Patrick Gifford, of Forneath, Castle Douglas, and has issue,
         ♦ Andrew Malcolm, *b.* 13 April, 1944.
         ●Jane Patricia, *b.* 16 June, 1941.
   2. Frederick Charles, *b.* 1873; *d.* 18 March, 1877.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1880, Mildred (*d.* 24 Jan. 1943), 4th dau. of Lt.-Col. R. H. FitzHerbert, of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.), and *d.* 30 May, 1900, having had issue,

   3 ♦ Richard Henry FitzHerbert, T.D., educ. Fettes Coll., Major late Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.), served in World War I, in France 1915-17 (wounded, two medals, 1914–15 Star), and in World War II 1939–41; substitute G.M., of Grand Lodge of Scotland 1940–47, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) (1, *Cambridge Street, Edinburgh; New Club, Edin.*), *b.* 10 March, 1882.
   4. Francis Beresford, Lieut. 9th Bn. Royal Scots, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 18 June, 1883; *m.* 8 Sept. 1911, ●Winifred (*The Valley House, Raydon, Ipswich*), dau. of late Arthur S. Laxon, of Verecroft, Coventry, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1928, as a result of wounds received in action.
   5 ♦ Adrian Wellwood, educ. Fettes Coll., mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served in World War I 1917–18, with Canadian Expdny. Force (1, *Cambridge Street, Edinburgh*), *b.* 22 March, 1885.
   6. Norman Halliday, Major 2nd Canadian Mtd. Rifles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1886; *m.* 20 June, 1912, ●Lucy Anna (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1921, Major Guy Fletcher Luther, late Sherwood Foresters), yst. dau. of Rev. Edward William Collinson, of Berrynarbor, N. Devon, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1916, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
      (1) ●Margaret Mildred, *b.* 1913.
      (2) ●Betty, *b.* 1915.

   1. Eleanora Jane Ross, *m.* 3 Dec. 1873, Patrick Blair, and *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1896. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1910.
   2. Marianne Eliza, *m.* 6 April, 1877, 1st Baron Kinross, Lord Justice Gen. of Scotland, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1913. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1905, leaving issue.

Lord Moncreiff *d.* 27 April, 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JAMES, **2nd Baron Moncreiff,** B.A., LL.B. Camb., Lord Lieut. co. Kinross, Judge of Court of Session, and Justiciary of Scotland, with title of *Lord Wellwood*, and afterwards of *Lord Moncreiff*, 1888–1905, Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1881–8; *b.* 24 April, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1866, Susan Wilhelmine (*d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1869), 3rd dau. of Sir W. H. Dick-Cunyngham, 8th Bt., and 2ndly, 26 March, 1873, Millicent Julia (*d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1881), elder dau. of Col. Frederick Daniel Fryer, of Moulton Paddocks, Newmarket (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 March, 1909, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT CHICHESTER, **3rd Baron Moncreiff,** B.A. Camb.; Vicar of Tanworth, co. Warwick (an eloquent preacher), 1885–1913, *b.* 24 Aug. 1843; *m.* 4 Jan. 1871, Florence Kate (*d.* 23 Nov. 1926), 3rd dau. of Col. Richard Henry FitzHerbert, of Somersal Herbert (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.), and had issue,

1. JAMES ARTHUR FITZHERBERT, **4th** Baron.
1●Daisy Isabel, *b.* 1874; *m.* 12 Dec. 1900, her cousin, Arthur FitzHerbert Wright, of Wootton Court, co. Warwick, and Aldercar Hall, co. Derby, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Lilian Mary Susan (*St. Andrew's House, Droitwich, Worcs.*), *b.* 11 March, 1876; *m.* 21 July, 1914, Donald Crawford, K.C., LL.D., son of Alexander Crawford, of Aros, co. Argyll. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1919.
3●Gladys Nora May (*Leyland Cottage, Claverdon, co. Warwick*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1878.

He *d.* 14 May, 1913, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES ARTHUR FITZHERBERT **4th Baron Moncreiff,** B.A. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 July, 1872; *m.* 16 Dec. 1909, ●Lucy Vida, eldest dau. of David Lechmere Anderson, L.R.C.P., Inveresk, Doncaster, and had issue,

1. HARRY ROBERT WELLWOOD, **5th** and present Baron.
2 ♦ DONALD GRAHAM FITZHERBERT, Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *heir presumptive, b.* 1919.
3 ♦ Robert Frederick Arthur, *b.* 1924.
1●Catherine Moira, *b.* 1910; *m.* 20 April, 1940, S/Ldr. Archibald Cyril Wilkie, B.D.S. (136, *Green Lane, Northwood, Middlesex*), son of Archibald Cornelius Wilkie, of Cork, and has issue.
2●Lilian Vida Lechmere, *b.* 1912; *m.* 10 June, 1943, David Robert Young (*Tulliebole Castle, co. Kinross*), son of Robert S. Young, J.P., of Duncroft, Kinross, and has issue.
3●Nicola Gladys, *b.* 1917; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1940, Capt. Frederick W. Gifford, R.A., son of F. W. Gifford, of Dunfermline, co. Fife, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 23 March, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1946, Lieut. Charles John Dorck Renny, R.N.V.R. (*Panbride*

House, by Carnoustie, Angus), son of late Henry William Renny, of Craigiebarns, Dundee.

4●Pamela Anne, *b.* 1927.

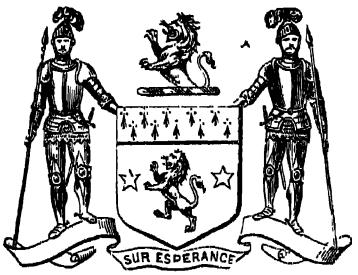
His Lordship *d.* 8 Dec. 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronetcies (N.S.), 22 April, 1626, and (U.K.), 23 May, 1871, Barony (U.K.), 9 Jan. 1874.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az., a chief erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an oak tree growing out of a well in base, both ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., armed and langued az. *Supporters*—On either side a man in armour, holding in the exterior hand a spear resting on his shoulder, all ppr., the breast-plate charged with a crescent gu. *Motto*—Sur espérance.

Seat—Tulliebole Castle, co. Kinross.

MONCREIFFE.



Sir David Gerald Moncreiffe, of that Ilk, 10th Bt. and 23rd Laird of Moncreiffe, co. Perth, M.C., educ. Eton, Capt. late Scots Guards, served in World War II 1941–45 (wounded twice, M.C. 1944), *b.* 29 July, 1922; *s.* his father 1934.

Lineage—The Moncreiffe family derive their name from the feudal Barony of Moncreiffe in co. Perth, which has been in their possession since before surnames were first adopted in Scotland. Their mediæval obligations are still maintained; thus Sir David is even now obliged to pay Perth Hospital £2 4*s.* 5½d. annually, because in ROBERT BRUCE'S reign Sir John Moncreiffe granted a charter to the Black Friars of Perth allowing them corn from Moncreiffe that they should pray for the souls of the Moncreiffe family, this right being transferred at the Reformation to JAMES VI's Hospital, and commuted to money in 1591. The names of the early Lairds are only traditional (RAMER, GASPAR, GERARD and ROGER) and so Sir MATHEW, the first to be recorded in a Royal Charter, is now counted as 1st Laird of Moncreiffe.

SIR MATHEW OF MONCREIFFE had a charter dated 1 Feb. 1248 (which is still preserved at Moncreiffe) confirming to him the lands of Moncreiffe. He *m.* Marjorie, sister of John de Dundemor, one of the Regents of Scotland, and was *s.* by

SIR JOHN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 2nd Laird, was forced to do homage to EDWARD I of England 1296, but according to tradition sheltered Sir William Wallace in a cave on Moncreiffe Hill. In 1312 he resigned Easter Moncreiffe at the Feast of St. Benedict to a yr. son Mathew. Sir John's eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 3rd Laird, rode with a number of other Scottish barons on a raid into Northumberland in 1296, and burned some villages, but returning to Scotland he and his company were defeated at Dunbar. His son,

DUNCAN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 4th Laird, *d.* 1357 and is *bur.* in the ruined chapel of Moncreiffe. His successor,

JOHN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 5th Laird, mentioned in Scott's *Fair Maid of Perth*, *d.* 1410, and was *s.* by his son,

MALCOLM MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 6th Laird, one of the King's Council which acted as Lords Auditors in JAMES II's reign, received a new charter of the free Barony of Moncreiffe under the Great Seal 1 Dec. 1455, and *m.* Elena, dau. of Sir David Murray of Tullibardine. His son,

JOHN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 7th Laird, Chamberlain and Shield-Bearer to the boy KING JAMES III 1464, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of James Dundas of that Ilk. His eldest son,

JOHN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 8th Laird, was at feud with Ramsay of Kilgour, who murdered Andrew Moncreiffe 1495. By his first wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Levingston of Drumry, he left, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 9th Laird.
2. HEW MONCREIFFE, 1st of Easter Rhynd, a gentleman of QUEEN MARGARET'S Household 1503–13, murdered John Ireland 1516, and *m.* 3rdly, by Papal dispensation, his cousin Elisabeth, dau. of Sir John Dischington of Ardross, and had issue, with a dau.,
   1. David, 2nd of Easter Rhynd, *k.* at Pinkie, 1547.
   2. Peter, 3rd of Easter Rhynd, resigned that estate to his brother James, 14 Nov. 1548, being paralysed and unfit for military tenure.
   3. JAMES MONCREIFFE, 4th of Easter Rhynd, took part in Glencairn's rebellion 1544, and *d.* 1587, leaving by his 2nd wife Margaret Tyrie of Drumkilbo, with other issue, a son,

DAVID MONCREIFFE, took refuge in Orkney after killing a man in a family feud with the Oliphants and Jardines in 1579, *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Robertson, of Struan, 6th Chief of Clan Donnachaidh, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS MONCREIFFE, Merchant in Kirkwall, charged with rioting in arms 1632, *m.* 1620, Elspeth (*d.* 26 March, 1689), dau. of Thomas Baikie and sister of James Baikie, 1st of Tankerness, and had, with other issue,

1*b.* THOMAS (Sir), **1st** Bt., who became 14th Laird of Moncreiffe in 1667.

2*b.* Harry, of Rapness, Orkney, *m.* 10 Oct. 1676, Barbara, dau. of Harry Erbury (or Herbert), and had an eldest son,

THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt. and 15th Laird.

1*b.* Elspeth, *m.* 5 July, 1665, Arthur Baikie, 2nd of Tankerness.

The 8th Laird of Moncreiffe, *m.* 2ndly, Janet Strathauchin, and was *s.* in 1496 by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 9th Laird, was *k* at the battle of Flodden 9 Sept. 1513. By Beatrix, niece of Andrew Forman, Archbishop of St. Andrews, he left an eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 10th Laird, captured at Solway Moss and imprisoned in the Tower 1542, had a blood-feud with Lord Oliphant, and was often cited for rebellion and treason. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1579, having by Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Murray of Balvaird, had issue, with five daus.,

1. WILLIAM, Apparent of Moncreiffe.
2. James, out of Glencairn's rebellion 1544.
3. John, murdered by the Master of Oliphant 1579.
4. Alexander, sentenced to death for treason 1565, but pardoned; ancestor of Moncreiff of Bandirran (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

WILLIAM MONCREIFFE, APPARENT OF THAT ILK, raised a Regt. of Scots mercenaries, and perished 1574 in an unsuccessful plot to assassinate KING JOHN III of Sweden. By Jean, dau. of Laurence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, he left, with four daus.,

1. WILLIAM, 11th Laird.
2. Andrew, boy Prior of Elcho 1570.
3. John (Sir), feudal Baron of Easter Moncreiffe, Deputy Sheriff of co. Perth.
4. Archibald, Prior of Elcho 1600, ancestor of Lord Moncreiff of Tulliebole (*see* MONCREIFF, B.).
5. Hew, outlawed after Gowrie Conspiracy 1600, but pardoned.

The Young Laird's eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 11th Laird, was chosen a Gentleman of the King's Chamber to guard JAMES VI from Morton in 1580, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Moray of Abercairney. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 12th Laird and 1st Bt., Sheriff of co. Perth, signed the National Covenant on behalf of co. Perth, having been created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 1626. By his 2nd wife Lady Mary Murray, dau. of 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, and sister of 1st Earl of Atholl, Sir John left an eldest son,

SIR JOHN MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK, 13th Laird and 2nd Bt., Capt. and Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; being childless and in debt, the Crown confirmed a family arrangement whereby in 1667 he sold the Barony of Moncreiffe, with its Tower and Fortalice, to his kinsman (and was *s.* in his Baronetcy byhis yr. brother, David—*see* preceding article).

Sir Thomas Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 1st Bt., who thus became 14th Laird. An original member of the Royal Co. of Archers, was several times sent by the Secret but Royal Cttee. to visit CHARLES II in exile, and was Clerk of the Exchequer and Treasury during four reigns. In 1674 CHARLES II united in his favour the formerly separate Baronies of Moncreiffe and Easter Moncreiffe, and on 30 Nov. 1685, he was created a Baronet as MONCREIFFE OF THAT ILK. He was *b.* 1626; *m.* 1stly, Bethia (*d.* 1703), dau. of Alexander Hamilton of Hill, Lord Justice Clerk during the Protectorate. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary (*d.* Nov. 1723), dau. of Sir Thomas Hope of Kerse, Lord Justice Gen., and widow of Sir John Young of Leny, and *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1715, aged 89, when he was *s.* by his nephew

Sir Thomas Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 2nd Bt. and 15th Laird, *bapt.* 3 Oct. 1678; *m.* (contract dated 22 Dec. 1701) Margaret, dau. of Patrick Smythe of Methven, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. David STEUART-MONCREIFFE of Moredun, *b.* 1710, assumed 5 Dec. 1768, the additional name of STEUART, as heir of William Steuart, Remembrancer in the Exchequer. He was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer 1781, and *d.* 17 April, 1790, *bur.* in the Chapel Royal, Holyrood.

1. Margaret, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1740, Major-Gen. Alexander Gordon, of Auchintoul, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1788.
2. Jean, *b.* 1712; *d. unm.*
3. Janet, *b.* 1715; *m.* 11 Feb. 1768, Hon. Charles Maitland, 2nd son of 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1799. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1795.

Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 1738, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 3rd Bt. and 16th Laird, *b.* 31 Dec. 1704; *m.* (an elopement) 2 June, 1730, Katherine (*d.* 24 June, 1735), dau. of the Jacobite Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre, 3rd Bt., and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 3 May, 1739, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir William Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 4th Bt. and 17th Laird, *b.* 11 Feb. 1732; *m.* Clara (*d.* 31 March, 1785), dau. of Robert Guthrie, brother of James Guthrie, 1st of Craigie, Angus, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1784, leaving (with a dau. Jean, *m.* Andrew Cunningham of Bonnington), a son,

Sir Thomas Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 5th Bt. and 18th Laird, *b.* 7 Jan. 1758; *m.* 13 Aug. 1786, Lady Elisabeth Ramsay (*d.* 3 June, 1843), dau. of 9th Earl of Dalhousie, and had issue,

DAVID (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Georgina Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Aug. 1790; *m.* 5 March, 1818, 2nd Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1842, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 26 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir David Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 6th Bt. and 19th Laird, *b.* 31 Dec. 1788; *m.* 12 Jan. 1819, Helen (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1849, 2nd Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 25 April, 1869), 2nd dau. of Capt. Æneas Mackay, of Scotstoun (*see* REAY, B.), and *d.* 20 Nov. 1830, leaving, with another son and two daus., a son,

Sir Thomas Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 7th Bt. and 20th Laird*, Vice-Lieut. co. Perth, hon. Col. Royal Perthshire Rifles, Lt. Gren Guards,

* The Perth Natural History Museum was dedicated to his memory.

b. 9 Jan. 1822 ; *m.* 2 May, 1843, Lady Louisa Hay (*d.* 4 Sept. 1898), eldest dau. of 11th Earl of Kinnoull, and had issue,

1. David Maule, *b.* 12 Dec. 1854 ; *d.* 25 April, 1857.
2. ROBERT DRUMMOND (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. Thomas George Harry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1861 ; *m.* 31 Aug. 1883, Elisabeth (*d.* 20 Feb. 1947), dau. of Sir John Muir, of Deanston, 1st Bt., and *d.* 26 March, 1887, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN ROBERT GUY (Sir), **9th** Bt.
   2. Thomas Gerald Auckland, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N , served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 13 Sept. 1886 ; *m.* 17 June, 1918, ●Hinda (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1923, Capt. Geoffrey Lionel Smith, of Chilile Estate, Koru, Kenya, yst. son of late Sir William Smith ; and 3rdly, 1931, Charles Arthur Gordon McMinn, of Nanyuki, Kenya Colony), dau. of the Comte Francois de Miremont, and *d.* 3 June, 1922, having had issue,
      ♦ RUPERT IAIN KAY, educ. Stowe, Heidelberg and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. late Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), Attaché at British Embassy, Moscow 1946, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *heir presumptive* (*Easter Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, co. Perth ; 3, Lennox Street, Edinburgh ; Turf, Beefsteak and New* (*Edin.*) *Clubs*), *b.* 9 April, 1919 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1946, ●Diana Denyse, Countess of Erroll in her own right (*see that title*), and has issue,
      ♦ Merlin Sereld Victor Gilbert, *Lord Hay*, *b.* 20 April, 1948.
4. William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1863 ; *m.* 9 March, 1909, ●Edith Mary (*Mas des Pins, Vence, A.M., France*), dau. of late Hugh Conyngham Boyd, of Ash Grove, Newry, Ireland, late of Woodside, Torquay, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1944.
5. Ronald, Capt. Imp. Yeo., served in Matabele War, 1896, and in S. African War (Siege of Mafeking), *b.* 3 May, 1864 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1906, ●Edith Evelyn Kathleen, only dau. of late Arthur Arthington Worsley, and *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1909.
6. Malcolm, *b.* 29 Oct. 1866 ; *m.* 23 April, 1901, ●Amy Morehead (*Polo Ranch, Sheridan Co., Wyoming, U.S.A.*), dau. of late Samuel Walker, of Frankfort, Kentucky, U.S A., and *d.* 15 June, 1948.
7. Claude, *b.* 21 June, 1869 ; *d.* an infant.
8. John Alexander, M.C., D.C.M., Major Oxfordshire Hus., served in S. African War 1900–2 (wounded, D.C.M.), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm), *b.* 2 Aug. 1871 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1910, Lady Beatrice Constance (*d.* 12 Jan. 1911), widow of 3rd Baron Chesham, and 2nd dau. of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and *d.* 21 June, 1933.

1. Louisa, *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, 7th Duke of Atholl, K.T., and *d.* 8 July, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1917.
2. Helen, *m.* 5 April, 1864, Sir Charles John Forbes of Newe, 4th Bt., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1884.
3. Georgina Elisabeth, R.R.C., D.J.St.J., *m.* 21 Nov. 1865, 1st Earl of Dudley, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1885.
4. Harriet Sarah, *m.* 7 Dec. 1866, Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt., M.P., from whom she was div. 11 March, 1875, and *d.* 9 May, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1897.
5. Blanche, *m.* 11 June, 1878, Charles Archibald Murray of Taymount (*see* MANSFIELD, E.), and *d.* 4 July, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1924.
6. Frances Rose, *m.* 21 Feb. 1871, Sir Alexander Muir-Mackenzie of Delvine, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 7 July, 1923. He *d.s.p.* 25 June, 1909.
7. Selina, *m.* 20 July, 1869, Major-Gen. William Arbuthnot, C.B., 14th Hus., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1877, leaving issue (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Sept 1893.
8. Mary Katherine, *m.* 26 Oct. 1880, Sir Basil Templer Graham-Montgomery, 5th Bt., whom she div. 1905, and *d.* 30 July, 1910, having had issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1928.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 Aug. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Drummond Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 8th Bt. and 21st Laird, C.B., C.M.G., V.D., T.D., D.L. co. Perth, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, hon. Col. 6th (Perthshire) Bn., Black Watch, Lt. Scots Guards, served in France 1915, *b.* 3 Nov. 1856 ; *m.* 6 April, 1880, Evelyn Elisabeth Vane (*d.* 16 Jan. 1938), eldest dau. of Col. Hon. Charles Rowley Hay-Drummond (*see* KINNOULL, E.), and *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1931, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir (John Robert) Guy Moncreiffe of that Ilk, 9th Bt. and 22nd Laird, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in Venezuela 1902–3, and in World War I 1914–18 (as a Submarine Cmdr.), *b.* 30 June, 1884 ; *m.* 29 April, 1919, ●Mary (*Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, co. Perth ; 44, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.*1), and dau. of late John Balli, and had issue,

DAVID GERALD, (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

●Katharine Elisabeth, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 23 May, 1920.

Sir Guy *d.* 7 Sept. 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—30 Nov. 1685.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant between two mullets gu., a chief erm. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Supporters*—On either side a man in armour holding in the exterior hand a spear resting on the shoulder, all ppr. *Motto*—Sur espérance.

Seat—House of Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, co. Perth. *Town Residence*—44, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Turf ; Pratt's ; Guards' and Boodle's.

MONK BRETTON.



The Baron Monk Bretton (John Charles Dodson) of Conyboro and Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, educ. Westminster, and New Coll. Oxford ; *b.* 17 July, 1924 ; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1933.

Lineage—REV. JEREMIAH DODSON, Vicar of Wye, and afterwards Rector of St. Katherine Coleman, London 1665–92 was cousin of Sir William Dodson, Common Councilman and Alderman of the City of London, who was Knighted by CHARLES II 1680 ; and in the following reign, and at the revolution, took an active part in the politics of the City (*see* Luttrell's *Relation of State Affairs*). The Rev. Jeremiah Dodson left one surv. son,

REV. JEREMIAH DODSON, Rector of Broadwater Sussex, and also (1701) of Hurstpierpoint. He *d.* 1744, leaving a son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER DODSON, D.D., for 51 years Rector of Hurstpierpoint. He *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. JOHN DODSON, D.D., Rector of Hurstpierpoint, *m.* 1776, Frances, dau. of Rev. Mr. Dawson, of Stapenhill House, co. Derby, and *d.* 1807, leaving with other issue, a son,

RT. HON. SIR JOHN DODSON, Kt., LL.D., apptd. Advocate of the Admiralty 1829, King's Advocate-Gen. 1834, Master of the Faculties 1841, Vicar-Gen. of the province of Canterbury 1849, Dean of the Arches and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1852 ; sat in Parliament for Rye 1819–23. He *m.* 1822, Frances Priscilla, dau. of George Pearson, M.D., the eminent physician and chemist ; and *d.* 27 April, 1858, being *s.* by his only son,

RT. HON. JOHN GEORGE, **1st Lord Monk Bretton,** P.C., D.L. and J.P., M.A., M.P. for Sussex 1857–74, for Chester 1874–80, and for Scarborough 1880–84 ; Dep. Speaker of the House of Commons 1865–72 ; Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1873–74 ; Pres. of the Local Gov. Board 1880–82 ; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1882–84 ; created LORD MONK BRETTON, *of Conyboro and Hurstpierpoint, Sussex*, 4 Nov. 1884. He was *b.* 18 Oct. 1825 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1856, Florence (*d.* 17 Feb. 1912), 2nd dau. of William John Campion, of Danny, Sussex, by Harriet, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Kemp, of Kemptown, Brighton), and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
1. Florence Harriet, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1907.
2. Ethel Millicent, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1938.
3. ●Mildred Augusta (15, *More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.*3).

His Lordship *d.* 25 May, 1897, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Monk Bretton,** C.B., J.P. for London and D.L. and J.P. for Sussex, C.A. for London 1911–15, C.C. for London 1922–33, Chm. 1929–30 ; Major, Sussex Yeo., 1918 ; foreign service medals ; Prin. Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies 1900–3 , sometime Assist. Priv. Sec. to the Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, and Attaché in the Diplomatic Service 1894–97, *b.* 22 Sept. 1869 ; *m.* 19 Aug. 1911, ●Ruth (*Conyboro, Lewes, Sussex*), 2nd dau. of Hon. Charles Brand, of Little Dene, Lewes, Sussex (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and had issue,

JOHN CHARLES, **3rd** and present Baron.

●Priscilla, *b.* 20 July, 1914 ; *m.* 7 Jan. 1935, Major Claude Thorburn Knight, Res. of Officers Coldstream Guards (*Lower Stoneham, nr. Lewes, Sussex*), son of late Ernest Knight, of Syon House, East Budleigh, S. Devon, and of Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Thorburn, of Glenbreck, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 29 July, 1933, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—4 Nov. 1884.

Arms—Arg., on a fess raguly, plain cottised, between six fleurs-de-lis all gu., a sword fesswise, point to the dexter ppr. pommel and hilt or. *Crest*—Two lions' gambs erased and in saltire gu., entwined by a serpent, head to the dexter ppr *Supporters* On either side a female figure ppr., vested arg. mantle az., each resting the exterior hand on an antique shield, also az. adorned gold, that on the dexter charged with a balance suspended, and that on the sinister with a staff erect entwined by a serpent all or. *Motto* Benigno numine enisus.

Seat—Conyboro, Lewes, Sussex.

MONKSWELL.



The Baron Monkswell (Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier), of Monkswell, Devon, in the United Kingdom; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb, Attaché Diplomatic Service 1900, 3rd Sec. 1902–5, 2nd Sec. 1905, Clerk in the Foreign Office 1905–10, 2nd Lieut. B. Batt., 63rd Bde. R.F.A., hon. 2nd Lieut. 1918, served in World War I 1915–8, *b.* 13 Dec. 1875; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1909; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1908, Ursula Mary (*d.* 29 Jan. 1915), dau. of Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., of Colney Hall, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

●Lorna Evelyn, *b.* 24 Jan. 1915.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1925, ●Katharine Edith, eld. dau. of William Shaw Harriss Gastrell, of Rockbeare Grange, Devon, and by her has had issue,

Robert Douglas, Lieut. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 8 April, 1926; accidentally drowned at Cyprus, on active service, 5 Aug. 1946.

Lineage—JOHN COLLIER, of Grimstone and Monkswell, Devon, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Plymouth 1832–41, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1816, Emma, dau. of Robert Porrett, of North Hill, Devon (by his wife, the dau. of Thomas Mortimer, author of a History of England, and other works), and *d.* 1849, having had issue,

1. ROBERT PORRETT (Sir), created a Peer.
2. William Frederick, of Woodtown and Sampford Spiney, Devon, J.P., *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Cycill Christiana, dau. of Charles Biggs Calmady, D.L., of Langdon Court, Devon, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1902, leaving issue,
3. Mortimer John, Lt.-Col. 2nd Devon Rifle Vols., V.D., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1stly, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Snow Harris, F.R.S.; 2ndly, Sophia Luddington (*d.* 30 Oct. 1913), dau. of J. Whipple, of Plymouth, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1916, leaving issue.
4. John Francis, Judge of County Courts 1873–1907, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 June, 1929; *m.* 1 Feb. 1860, Frances Ann Jane (*d* 17 July, 1900), dau. of Robert F Jenner, D L., of Wenvoe Castle, Glamorgan, and *d* 1911, leaving issue.
5. Arthur Bevan, J.P Cornwall, Major and hon. Lt-Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. D.C.L.I., *b.* 1832; *m.* Eliza, dau of Elfred Blaker, and *d.* Feb. 1908, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Col. Pipon, of Noirmont Manor, Jersey, and had issue.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PORRETT COLLIER, **1st Baron Monkswell**, *b.* 21 June, 1817, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1841), Barrister-at-law 1843, apptd. Q.C. 1854. He was for some time Recorder of Penzance and Judge Advocate of the Fleet and Counsel to the Admiralty 1859–63. He sat in Parliament for Plymouth 1852–71; was Solicitor-Gen. 1863–66, and Attorney-Gen. 1868–71, in which year he was apptd. a Justice of the Common Pleas, and afterwards a Judge of the Judicial Cttee. of the Privy Council, received a Knighthood 1863, was sworn of H.M. Privy Council 1871, and created BARON MONKSWELL, 1 July, 1885. He *m.* 14 April, 1844, Isabella Rose (*d.* 10 April, 1886), dau. of William Rose Rose, of Wolston Heath, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT, **2nd** Baron.
2. John, O.B.E. (1920, *b.* 27 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1879, Marian (*d.* 18 Nov. 1887), dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Henry Huxley, P.C., LL.D., F.R.S., sometime Pres. of the Royal Society, and by her had issue,
   1●Joyce (26, *Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6*), *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1906, Leslie Crawshay Williams, 2nd son of late Arthur John Williams, D.L., M.P., of Coed-y-Mwstwr, co. Glamorgan, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1918, Drysdale Kilburn, 2nd son of Nicholas Kilburn, Mus. Doc., J.P., and by him has issue. He *d.* 13 March, 1940.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1 April, 1889 (his deceased wife's sister), Ethel Gladys (*d.* 11 May, 1941), 5th dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Henry Huxley, P.C., LL.D., F.R.S., and *d.* 11 April, 1934, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Laurance (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1944), educ. Bedales Sch. and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Counsellor of Embassy, H.M.'S Diplomatic Service 1932–41, apptd. British Minister to the Norwegian Govt. in London 1941, and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. at Oslo 1945 (*British Embassy, Oslo; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 13 June, 1890; *m.* 31 May, 1917, ●Eleanor Antoinette, only dau. of late William Luther Watson, S. Lancashire Regt., and has issue,
      ♦ William Oswald, educ. Bradfield Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lieut. R.A.E.C. (*c/o Midland Bank Ltd.*, 69, *Pall Mall, S.W.1*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1919; *m.* 29 Aug. 1947, ●Hon. Muriel Joan Lowry Lamb, yst. dau of 1st Baron Rochester.
   2●Joan, *b.* 12 Feb. 1893; *m.* 2 Aug. 1911, Brig.-Gen. Frank Anstie Buzzard, D.S.O., late R.F.A., 3rd son of Thomas Buzzard, M.D., of 74, Grosvenor Street, W. (*see* BUZZARD, Bt.), and has issue.

1. Margaret Isabella, *m.* 1873, Count Arturo Galletti di Cadilhac, Lt.-Col. Italian Artillery, and *d.* 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1912.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1886, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, **2nd Baron Monkswell**, B A. Camb, LL.B., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1869, D.L and J.P. Middlesex, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1892–5, Under-Sec. of State for War 1895, Chm. of the Royal Comm. on the Health and Safety of Miners 1906, mem. of L.C.C. 1889–1907, Vice-Chm. of that body 1902–3, and Chm. 1903–4, *b.* 26 March, 1845; *m.* 21 Aug. 1873, Mary Josephine (*d.* 14 May, 1930), dau. of Joseph Alfred Hardcastle, of The Lodge, Holt, Norfolk, M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,

1. ROBERT ALFRED HARDCASTLE, 3rd and present Baron.
2. Gerard, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 17 Oct. 1878; *m.* 21 July, 1910, ●Lily Ermengarde Fanny (43, *Crag Path, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), 3rd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, P.C., G.C.S.I (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 April, 1923, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1928, William John Anderson, M.A., of Montrose) had issue,
   1. Paul Robert Gerard, *b.* 16, *d.* 22 June, 1912.
   2 ♦ William Adrian Larry, educ. Edinburgh Univ. (M.B. and Ch.B. 1943), *heir presumptive* (7, *Stratford Villas, Rochester Square, Camden Town, N.W.*1), *b.* 25 Nov. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945) Erika, dau. of Dr. Edward Kellner, of Menna. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1945, ●Helen, dau. of James Dunbar, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
      ♦Gerard, *b.* 28 Jan. 1947.
   3 ♦ Perceval Gerard, served in World War II in R.E.M.E.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1915; *m.* 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Loraine Walker, and has issue,
      ♦ Anthony Gerard, *b.* 28 June, 1942.
   4 ♦ John Bernard, *b.* 15 May, 1920; *m.* Aug. 1947, ●Elsie, dau. of James Dunbar, of Edinburgh.
   1●Anna Evangeline, served in World War II (Land Army), *b.* 24 April, 1918; *m.* 1940, Elvin Thorgerson, M.A. (143, *Cambridge Road, Trumpington, Cambridge*), and has issue.
   3 ♦ Eric Cecil Frederick, educ. Eton, sometime Lieut. 16th Bn. London Regt. Queen's Westminster Rifles, served in World War I 1914–8 (*Corscombe, Dorchester, Dorset; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1882; *m.* 15 Oct. 1912, ●Dorothea Gertrude Agnes, dau. of late Philip Lawrence, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—1 July, 1885.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. az., between, in chief, two demi-unicorns, courant, and in base an elephant's head erased, gu., three oak branches, slipped, leaved, and fructed, or. *Crest*—A demi-man affrontée, ppr., holding in the dexter hand an oak branch, slipped and leaved, ppr., fructed or, and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon az., charged with two keys saltirewise or. *Supporters*—Two druids, vested, arg., wreathed about the temples with laurel leaves, vert, each resting the exterior hand on an escutcheon az. charged with a balance suspended or. *Motto*—Persevere.

Address—28, Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

MONSELL.



The Viscount Monsell (Sir Bolton Meredith Eyres Monsell, P.C., G.B.E.), of Evesham, co. Worcester, D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Unionist Whip 1911–15, Treas. of the Household 1919–21, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1921–22, Parl. and Fin. Sec. to the Admiralty 1922–23, Parl. Sec. to the Treas. July 1923–Jan. 1924; Nov. 1924–June 1929 and Sept.–Nov. 1931, and First Lord of the Admiralty 1931–36, an Elder Brother of Trinity House from 1935, received Freedom of Evesham 1936, M.P. for Evesham 1910–35, served in World War I 1916–19, Regnl. Commr. (Civil Defence) for S.E. England 1941–45, has Order of the Nile, *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *m.* 3 Dec. 1904, ●Caroline Mary Sybil, C.B.E., only child of Henry William Eyres, of Dumbleton Hall, Gloucester, and Armley, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ HENRY BOLTON GRAHAM, educ. Eton, Major Intelligence Corps, served in World War II (despatches), has U.S.A. Medal of Freedom with bronze palm, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905

1 ● Diana Sybil, *m.* 30 April, 1935, Lt.-Col. Alan Stuart Casey, The Royal Dragoons (*Market Overton, Oakham, Rutland*), yst. son of late Henry James Casey, of Beechwood, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and has issue.

2 ● Joan, *m.* 10 July, 1939, John Rayner, son of late John Lawrence Rayner.

3 ● Patricia, *m.* 23 Aug. 1947, Capt. Peter Trayton Kenward (49, *Hallam Street, W.*1), son of Edward Kenward, of Mill Farm House, Tenterden, Kent.

His Lordship assumed the additional surname of EYRES before that of MONSELL, 1904. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 July, 1923, made G.B.E. 28 June, 1929, and created VISCOUNT MONSELL *of Eveshan, co. Worcester*, 30 Nov. 1935.

Lineage—This family is a branch of that of MONSELL *of Tervoe*, co. Limerick, represented in the senior line by the extinct Barons Emly.

JOHN MOUNSELL, or MONSELL, of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, *m.* 25 Feb. 1568, Jane, dau. of John Pitt, of Causeway, and *d.* 1586, leaving issue, with three daus., a son,

JOHN MOUNSELL, or MONSELL, of London, afterwards of Court Browne Castle, near Askeaton, co. Limerick, went to Ireland 1612, purchased lands there, and returned to England 1634. He *m.* 1608, Mary Ash, of Westcombe, Somerset, and *d.* 16 June, 1637, having had issue, three sons and three daus. Mr. Monsell made his will 18 May, 1637, which was proved in the Prerogative Court, Ireland. His 3rd son,

EPHRAIM MONSELL, co. Limerick, possessed of lands in Frome and Nunny-Moadly, Somerset, *b.* 1627 ; *m.* 1stly, Miss Samborne, by whom he had two sons, 1. Samborne, *d. unm.* ; 2. THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hutchens, and by her had issue, 3. Jonathan, of Cahirbane, co. Clare. He *m.* 3rdly, Abigail, dau. of John Craven, of Limerick, by whom he had further issue, 4. James, 5. Ephraim ; 6. Emanuel ; 1. Abigail ; 2. Elizabeth Mr. Monsell sold his lands in Somerset, purchased estates in Limerick, and settled there 1644. His 2nd and eldest surv. son,

THOMAS MONSELL, of Tervoe, and Newtown, near Carrigogunnell, same co., made an addition to his estate by purchase of lands in the barony of Poblebrien, in the same co. He had issue, 1. John, Major in the Army, *d.s.p.* ; 2. Samborne, *b.* 1676, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin 11 July, 1694 ; 3. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter. Mr. Monsell made his will 22 Oct. 1712, which was proved 7 Dec. same year. His 3rd son,

SAMUEL MONSELL, of Tervoe, *m.* the dau. of William Webb, of Gerrane, co. Limerick, and had issue, five sons, 1. WILLIAM, his heir ; 2. Samborne, *d.s.p.* 1761 ; 3. Daniel (Rev.), B.A., Vicar choral of Limerick Cathedral 1741, *m.* twice and had issue ; 4. Samuel, *d.s.p.* ; 5. John, *m.* and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MONSELL, of Tervoe, *b.* 1706, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 16 April, 1722 ; *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Rev. Richard Burgh, of Dromkeen, by whom he had a son, 1. Samuel, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1751, Dymphna, dau. of Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmond, Viscount Pery, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons 1771–85, and of William Cecil Pery, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, 1st Lord Glentworth (father of the 1st Earl of Limerick), by whom he had, 2. WILLIAM THOMAS, his heir. Mr. Monsell was *s.* by his only surv. son,

WILLIAM THOMAS MONSELL, of Tervoe, Col. in the Army, *b.* 21 Dec. 1754 ; *m.* (licence 13 Aug. 1776) Hannah, dau. of Amos Strettell, Dublin, and had issue, with four daus. and two sons (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM, of Tervoe, *b.* 1778 ; *m.* 1810, Olivia, dau. of Sir John Allen Johnson Walsh, 2nd Bt., of Ballykilcavan, and *d.v.p.* 1822, leaving a son, William, created BARON EMLY (*see* 1935 Edn.).

2. THOMAS BEWLEY, of whom we treat.

Col. Monsell's yst. son,

VEN. THOMAS BEWLEY MONSELL, Archdeacon of Derry, installed 20 Oct. 1820 ; Preb. of Christ Church, Dublin 1829, *m.* Jane (*d.* Feb. 1852), dau. of of John Rae, of St. Columbs, Londonderry, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1846, having by her had issue,

1. William Thomas, *d.* 1833.

2. JOHN SAMUEL BEWLEY, of whom we treat.

3. Charles Henry (Rev.), *b.* 12 June, 1815 ; *m.* 21 Sept. 1839, Harriet (*d.* 25 March, 1883), 3rd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, 4th Bt., and sister of 13th Baron Inchiquin, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1851.

1. Diana, *m.* 29 Dec. 1842, Rev. Conyngham Ellis, Vicar of Cranbourne, Berks, and *d.* 4 May, 1851.

The Archdeacon's second son,

REV. JOHN SAMUEL BEWLEY MONSELL, LL.D., Rector of St. Nicholas, Guildford and Rural Dean, hon. Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 2 March, 1811 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1835, Anne, dau. of Bolton Waller, of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. BOLTON JAMES ALFRED, of whom presently.

2. William Thomas, Resident Magistrate and Inspector of Factories, Ireland, Priv. Sec. to Lord Emly when P.M.G., *b.* 29 Dec. 1843 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1876, Eleanor Grace Katharine (*d.* 7 April, 1920), yst. dau. of Hon. Robert O'Brien (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.), and *d.* Feb. 1887, leaving issue.

1. Jane Diana, *m.* 24 Feb. 1859, Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, M.A., of Halsdon House, co. Devon, Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, and *d.* 20 March, 1877, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Aug. 1900.

Rev. John Monsell *d.* 9 April, 1875. His elder son,

BOLTON JAMES ALFRED MONSELL, of 1, Tedworth Square, Chelsea, Lt.-Col. 73rd Regt., Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police 1886–1910, *b.* 27 Dec. 1840 ; *m.* 13 Aug. 1868, Mary Beverley (*d.* 29 Sept. 1929), 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Edmund Ogle, 6th Bt., and by her had issue,

1. Charles Graham, *b.* 24 Oct. 1872 ; *dec.*

2. BOLTON MEREDITH, created a Viscount 1935.

1 ● Kathleen Mary, *m.* 8 Dec. 1906, Col. Roger Henry Averell Daniel, of The Rookery, Downe, Kent, late 3rd Hampshire Regt., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Geraldine Diana, *m.* 2 Jan. 1911, Adm. Arthur Henry Christian, C.B., M.V.O., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1932. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1926, leaving issue.

3 ● Jennie Helen, *m.* 22 Feb. 1906, H. George Watkins, late Coldstream Guards, son of Rev. H. G. Watkins, of Lilliput House, Dorset. Col. Monsell *d.* 1919.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 30 Nov. 1935.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Arg., on a chevron between three mullets sa., a trefoil slipped or (MONSELL) ; 2nd Sa., on a chevron nebuly plain cottised between three cinquefoils or, as many woolpacks ppr., and (for distinction) a canton arg. (EYRES) ; 3rd, Per fesse arg. and or, a fesse chequy gu. and of the first, in chief a lion rampant between two crosses patée of the third, and (for distinction) a canton sa. (KETTLEWELL). *Crests*—A lion rampant ppr., holding between his paws a mullet of the arms (MONSELL) ; Upon a mount vert., a human leg couped at the thigh in armour quarterly sa. and or, the spur gold, on either side three cinquefoils slipped vert, the leg charged (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet arg. (EYRES) *Supporters*—On either side a sea lion per chevron arg and sa., semée of mullets counterchanged. *Motto*—Mone sale.

Seat—Dumbleton Hall, Evesham, Winchcombe co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Carlton ; Royal Yacht Squadron.

MONSON.



The Baron Monson (Sir John Rosebery Monson), of Burton, co. Lincoln and a Baronet, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1929), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1931 ; late Major, Gen. List ; J.P., Lindsey, co. Lincoln ; C.St.J., *b.* 11 Feb. 1907 ; *s.* his father as 10th Baron 1940 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1931, ● Betty Northrup, dau. of Col. E. Alexander Powell, of Chevy Chase, Maryland, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN, *b.* 3 May, 1932.

2 ♦ Jeremy David Alfonso John, *b.* 29 Sept. 1934.

3 ♦ Anthony John, *b.* 27 April, 1944.

1 ● Sandra Debonnaire, *b.* 16 Dec. 1937.

Lineage—JOHN MONSON (son of JOHN MONSON, of Owersby, and East or Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, who was living 1378) was a follower of HENRY V, and accompanied that King to France in 1418. His son,

JOHN MONSON, merchant of the Staple 1441, left, with other issue, a son,

JOHN MONSON, of South Kelsey, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1473, having by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Richard Hansard, Kt. had issue, with three daus., one son,

SIR JOHN MONSON, Kt., of South Carlton, and of South Kelsey, Escheator of co. Lincoln 1505–6, Knighted 1541, *b.* 1467 ; *m.* 1stly, Beatrice, dau. of John Hurst, or Thirsk, of Burton-on-Stather, co. Lincoln, merchant, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of South Kelsey, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* May, 1573), dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Kt., of Butterwick, and had issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Meres, of The Marsh, Lincoln, and by her had issue,

2. George (Rev.), Rector of Clayworth, co. Nottingham, Chaplain to Queen Anne of Cleves, living 10 July, 1557.

3. Robert, of Belton, in the Isle of Axholme, *m.* Margaret (*d.* July, 1570), dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Belwood, Kt., of Belton, and *d.* Aug. 1555, leaving issue.

4. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

1. Anne, *m.* Thomas Rygge, of Boothby.

2. Frances, *m.* Sir Christopher Ayscough, Kt., of Ashby.

Sir John *d.* 26 May, 1542. His 4th son,

WILLIAM MONSON, of South Carlton, High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1553, M.P. for Totnes 1547 ; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Oct. 1546), dau. of Sir Robert Tywhitt, Kt., of Kettleby, and had issue,

1. John, of Beckenham, and Boyle, co. Nottingham, *m.* Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, Simon Hall, and *d.* 4 March, 1572–3), dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Kt., of Linwood, and co-heiress of her mother Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Say, Kt., and *d.v.p.* 17 Nov. 1552, having had, with other issue,

John, *s.* his grandfather.

2. Robert, M.P. for Lincoln *temp.* EDWARD VI, MARY, and ELIZABETH, Recorder of Lincoln 1567, Justice of the Common Pleas 1572, *m.* 12 Sept. 1559, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Dyon, of Tathwell, and *d.s.p.* 25 Sept. 1583.

3. Gilbert (Rev.), Preb. of Lincoln Cathedral, *d.* 1555.

4. George (Rev.), Preb. of Lincoln Cathedral, *m.* 15 Sept. 1565, Eleanore (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Yarborough, of Weston), dau. and heiress of George Farmery, of Northorpe, and *d.* 21 March, 1578–9, leaving issue.

He *d.* Nov. 1558, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN MONSON, Kt., of South Carlton, High Sheriff, co. Lincoln 1577, Knighted 1586, *b.* 1546 ; *m.* Jane (*d.* Oct. 1624), dau. of Robert Dighton, of Little Sturton, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. William (Sir), Adm. R.N., Knighted at Cadiz, *m.* 1593, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Wallop, of Bugbrooke, and widow of Richard Smith of Shelford, co. Warwick, and was *bur.* 13 Feb. 1642–3, having had issue, with two daus.,
   1. John, of Kinnersley, Surrey, *b.* 1604 ; *m.* Anne (*d.* 29 Aug. 1667), dau. of James Mayne, and had a dau.,
      Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Throgmorton, 2nd Bt., of Coughton, and *d.* 23 July, 1728. He *d.* 1680.
   2. William, VISCOUNT MONSON, of Castlemaine, so created 23 Aug. 1628, but being afterwards instrumental in the King's murder, he was deprived of his honours, 12 July, 1661, and (with Sir Henry Mildmay and Robert Wallop) was sentenced to be drawn in sledges, with ropes about his neck, from the Tower to Tyburn, and back again, and to remain a prisoner in The Tower during life. He *m.* 1stly, 1625, Margaret (*d.* 4 Aug. 1639), dau. of 2nd Earl of Moray, and widow of 1st Earl of Nottingham, and had a son, Stewart, who *d.* young. He *m* 2ndly, May, 1646, Frances (*d.* Jan. 1650–1), dau. of Thomas Alston, of Portshead, Suffolk, and had issue, a son and a dau., both of whom *d.* young. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth (who *m.* 4thly, 1676, Sir Adam Felton, 3rd Bt, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1695), dau. of Sir George Rearsby, of Thrybergh, co. York, and widow 1stly, of Sir Francis Foljambe, Bt., and 2ndly, of Edward Horner, of Mells, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1673, having by her had issue,
      Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Philip Hungate, Bt., and 2ndly, Lewis Smith.
3. Robert (Sir), of North Carlton, Knighted 1603, M.P. for Lincoln 1625, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Clayton, of Wakefield, and widow of Thomas Saville, and *d.* 15 April, 1638, having had, with other issue,
   Sarah, created VISCOUNTESS CORBET for life, 23 Oct. 1679, *m.* 1stly, Sir Vincent Corbet, 1st Bt., of Morton Corbet, Salop, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1656. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1679, Sir Charles Lee, of Billesley, co. Warwick, and *d.* 5 June, 1682, leaving issue, when her life Peerage expired.

Sir John *d.* 20 Dec. 1593. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Monson, 1st Bt., Kt., of Carlton, Master of the Armoury, and Master Falconer to JAMES I, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1597–8, for Castle Rising 1604–11, and for Cricklade 1614, and was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Sir Thomas *m.* July, 1590, Margaret (*bur.* 3 Aug. 1630), dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 25 May, 1641, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Monson, 2nd Bt., K.B., D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1626, *b.* 1597 ; *m.* 1627, Ursula (*d.* Dec. 1692), dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Kt., of Hasborne, and Elizabeth, his wife widow of Hon. Thomas West, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Cock, Kt., of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, and had a son,

JOHN (Sir), mem. for the City of Lincoln in the Restoration Parliament. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bt., and *d v.p.* 1674, having had (with seven other sons and a dau.),

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. George, *b.* 27 Feb. 1657–8 ; *m.* Anne (*d.* 16 Oct. 1726), dau. of Charles Wren, of the Isle of Ely, and had issue, with four other sons,

JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt., and **1st** Baron.

Sir John was *bur.* 29 Dec. 1683, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Henry Monson, 3rd Bt., M.P. for the City of Lincoln, *m.* 4 March, 1674–5, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cheyne, Viscount Newhaven, bur *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1718, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir William Monson, 4th Bt., *m.* Letitia, sister of Earl Poulett, but *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1727, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN MONSON, **5th Bt., 1st Baron Monson,** K.B., who having represented the City of Lincoln in several Parliaments, was elevated to the Peerage, 28 May, 1728, as BARON MONSON, *of Burton, co. Lincoln.* He *m.* 1725, Lady Margaret Watson, yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Rockingham, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
2. Lewis, created BARON SONDES (*see* SONDES, E.).
3. George, a Brig.-Gen. *m.* Lady Anne Vane, dau. of 1st Earl of Darlington, and previously wife of Hon. Charles Hope-Vere, brother of 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.s.p.* 1777.

The Baron, who was a P.C. and first Commr. of Trade and Plantations, *d.* 1748, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Monson,** *m.* Theodosia (*d.* 20 Feb. 1821), dau. of John Maddison, of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
2. George Henry, *b.* 17 Oct. 1755 ; *m.* 15 March, 1784, Susanna, dau. of George Johnson, and widow of Thomas Smith, of Hawkesworth ; and *d.* 17 June, 1823, leaving an only dau., Georgiana Theodosia, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1858.
3. Charles, Major-Gen. in the Army ; *b.* 11 March, 1758 ; *d.* 11 Jan. 1800.
4. William, Col. in the Army ; M.P. for Lincoln in two Parliaments ; *b.* 15 Dec. 1760 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1786, Anne (*d.* 1841), yst. dau. of John Debonnaire ; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1807, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM JOHN, **6th** Baron.

5. Thomas John (Rev.), Rector of Bedale ; *b.* 10 May, 1764 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1790, Anne Shipley (*d.* 8 Sept. 1818), dau. of Joseph Greene, and had issue,
   1. John Joseph Thomas (Rev.), Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA ; *b.* 7 July, 1791 ; *m.* 26 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 21 Jan. 1859), dau. of Rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Constable Burton, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1861.

The Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1824, Sarah (*d.* 25 June, 1865), dau. of the above-mentioned Rev. Christopher Wyvill, and *d.* 3 April 1843, leaving further issue,

2. Thomas John (Rev.), M.A., Canon of York and Rural Dean, Rector of Kirby-under-Dale, co. York, *b.* 28 April, 1825 ; *m.* 25 March, 1856, Caroline Isabella (*d.* 9 April, 1922), yst. dau. of 5th Viscount Galway, and *d.* 23 July, 1887, leaving issue,
   (1) † George John, A.M.I.C.E., educ. Eton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1857.
   (2) Charles John, M.I.E.E., *b.* 9 May, 1858 ; *d. unm.* 7 June, 1902.
   (3) † Alfred John, *b.* 30 May, 1860 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1881, ●Agnes Maude, 3rd dau. of William Day, of Eversley Garth, co. York, and has issue,
      1*a* † Philip Evelyn John, (*Los Angeles, California*), *b.* 1887 ; *m.* 1920, ●Doris H. Murray, of Leeds, co. York, and has issue,
         † Philip John, *b.* 2 March, 1928.
         ●Margaret Enid, *b.* 5 Feb. 1922.
      1*a*. Florence Edome *d.* 1918.
      2*a*●Margaret Rosamond.
      3*a*●Violet Theodosia.
      4*a*●Mildred Grace.
      5*a*●Constance Lilian.
   (4) Henry John, *b.* 24 Sept. 1862 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1901, ●Theodosia Anne Emily, only dau. of Rev. George Howard Wright, of White Hill House, West Liss, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WRIGHT, *of Mapperley*), and *d.* 11 March, 1930, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Thomas Debonnaire John, educ. Haileybury, *b.* 14 Feb. 1905.
      1*a*●Edome Theodosia, *b.* 3 May, 1903.
      2*a*●Patricia Alexandriana, *b.* 3 May, 1906.
   (5) Gilbert John MONSON-FITZJOHN, B.Sc., F.R. Hist. S., F.R.S.L., assumed 1909, the additional surname of FITZJOHN, Capt. 5th Border Regt. and T/Major R.A.F., formerly E. Yorkshire Regt., served in World War I 1915–16 (despatches twice, wounded), *b.* 17 Sept. 1872 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1909, ●Ellen, dau. of William J. Sanderson, of Stainton, co. York, and *d.* 28 June, 1936.
      (1) Elizabeth Theodosia, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1889.
      (2) Charlotte Henrietta, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1883.
      (3)●Beatrice Grace, *m.* April, 1908, Joseph Nixon. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1924.
      (4) Caroline Alexandrina, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1901.
      (5) Florence Mary, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1934.
      (6) Alice Edome, *m.* 23 May, 1906, Edward Cecil Gordon Maddock, Capt. R.I.A.M. Corps, son of late Canon Maddock, and *d.s.p.* April, 1908.
      (7) Constance Adelaide, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1928.
   1. Henrietta Anne Theodosia, *m.* 2 March, 1848, Henry W. de la Poer Beresford-Peirse, 2nd son of Sir John de la Poer Beresford, 1st Bt. (*see* BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Bt.), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1859.
   1. Catharine, *d. unm.*
   2. Charlotte Grace, *m.* Henry Peirse, of Bedale, and *d.* 1793.
   3. Theodosia Margaret, *m.* 9 March, 1782, Sir John Gregory Shaw, 5th Bt., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1847. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1831.

His Lordship *d.* 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Monson,** *b.* 20 May, 1753, *m.* 13 July, 1777, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Feb. 1834), dau. of 4th Earl of Essex, and *d.* 20 May, 1806, leaving, with two daus., an only son,

JOHN GEORGE, **4th Baron Monson,** *b.* 1 Feb. 1785, *m.* 30 Oct. 1807 Sarah (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1816, 3rd Earl of Warwick), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Mexborough, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1809, leaving an only son,

FREDERICK JOHN, **5th Baron Monson,** *b.* 3 Feb. 1809 ; *m.* 21 June, 1832, Theodosia (*d.* 3 July, 1891), yst. dau. of Latham Blacker, of Newent, co. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1841, when he was *s.* by his cousin (*see above*),

WILLIAM JOHN, **6th Baron Monson,** *b.* 14 May, 1796 ; *m.* 8 May, 1828, Eliza (*d.* 22 Jan. 1863), dau. of Edmund Larken, of Bedford Square, and had issue, with three daus., *d.* young or *unm.*

1. WILLIAM JOHN, **7th** Baron, created VISCOUNT OXENBRIDGE.
2. DEBONNAIRE JOHN, **8th** Baron.
3. Charles Edmund John, *b.* 29 May, 1831 ; *d.* 18 April, 1832.
4. EDMUND JOHN (Rt. Hon. Sir), created a Baronet 1905 (*see* MONSON, Bt.).
5. Charles John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1836 ; *d.* 30 March, 1846.
6. Evelyn John (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Croft, co. Lincoln, *b.* 7 May, 1838 ; *m.* 10 July, 1872, Anne Grace Hynde (*d.* 30 Aug. 1919), dau. of James Kinnear, W.S., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1892, leaving issue,
   1 † William John, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1896, M.A. 1911), late Chief Assist. Sec. to Govt. of the E. Africa Protectorate, Chief Political Offr. to the Forces in German E. Africa with hon. rank of Col. 1916 (*Union Club*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1873.
   2 † Charles Evelyn John, educ. Winchester, late Capt. 2/4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. (123, *Yarborough Road, Lincoln*), *b.* 4 May, 1878 ; *m.* 23 April, 1924, ●Mabel Gertrude, dau. of Edwin Benjamin Pritchard, of Lincoln, and has issue,
      ●Rachel Anne, *b.* 2 Nov. 1926.
   3. Christopher John, Agricultural Dept., British E. Africa Protectorate, *b.* 8 Oct. 1881 ; *m.* 1930, ●Joan Eileen, dau. of Cmdr. R. M. Reynolds, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1932.
   1. Rachel Mary Eliza, *b.* 21 March, 1875 ; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1910.

Lord Monson *d.* 17 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN, **Viscount Oxenbridge and 7th Baron Monson,** P.C., D.L., J.P., hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., hon. Col. 2nd Bn. Queen's Vols., (Royal W. Surrey Regt.), A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Treas. of the Royal Household 1874, Capt. of the Yeoman of the Guard 1880–6, and Master of the Horse to HER MAJESTY 1892–4, M.P. for Reigate 1858–62 ; apptd. 24 April, 1882, one of the Speakers in the House of Lords ; and was created a Viscount, as *Viscount Oxenbridge, of Burton, co. Lincoln,* by letters patent, dated 13 Aug. 1886 ; *b.* 18 Feb. 1829 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1869, Maria Adelaide (*d.* 24 Dec. 1897), widow of 2nd Earl of Yarborough, and sister of 1st and last Earl de Montalt (*see* HAWARDEN, V.) ; but *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1898, when the Viscounty became *extinct,* but the Barony and Baronetcy devolved on his brother,

DEBONNAIRE JOHN, **8th Baron Monson,** C.V.O., J.P. co. Kent, Serjeant-at-arms to QUEEN VICTORIA, Comptroller of the Household to the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, formerly Capt. 52nd Regt. ; *b.* 7 March, 1830 ; *m.* 25 Dec. 1861, Augusta Louisa Caroline (*d.* 21 May, 1936), Lady-in-Waiting to the late Duchess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Augustus Frederick Ellis (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.). and had issue,

1. William John, *b.* 20 June, 1864 ; *d.* 8 Aug. 1864.
2. AUGUSTUS DEBONNAIRE JOHN, **9th** Baron.

1●Edome Eliza Theodosia, *m.* 14 June, 1890, Capt. Walter Hill Chetwynd, 16th Lancers, and has issue (*see* CHETWYND, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Feb. 1916.

2. Mary Evelyn Mina *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1942.

3●Adelaide Violet Cicely, *m.* 8 June, 1898, Sir George Granville Leveson-Gower, K.B.E., and has issue (*see* GRANVILLE, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 18 June, 1900, and was *s* by his only surv. son,

AUGUSTUS JOHN DEBONNAIRE, **9th Baron Monson,** D.L. and J.P., co. Lincoln, Attaché at Paris 1897–1900, and Priv. Sec. to the Ambassador, appointed Assist. Comptroller of the Household, and Equerry to H.R.H. the late Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, April, 1900, sometime Commr. of B.R.C.S. in Italy and hon. Lt.-Col., Grand Offr. Order of the Crown of Italy, K.J.St.J., *b.* 22 Sept. 1868 ; *m.* 1 July, 1903, Romaine D.G St J. (*d.* 1 Jan. 1943), dau. of Gen. Roy Stone, of Mendham, New Jersey, U.S.A., and widow of Laurence Turnure, of New York, and had issue,

JOHN ROSEBERY, **10th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1940 and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611. Baron 25 May, 1728.

Arms—Or, two chevronels, gu **Crest**—A lion rampant, ppr., supporting a column or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion or, gorged with a collar, and having a line reflexed over the back, az., the collar charged with three crescents of the first, sinister, a griffin, wings elevated, arg., beaked and membered az., collared and lined as the dexter. *Motto*—Prest pour mon pais.

Seat—Burton Hall, nr. Lincoln. *Town Residence*—35, Fountain House, Park Street, W.1. *Club*—Brooks's.

MONSON.



Sir Edmund St. John Debonnaire John Monson, 3rd Bt., K.C.M.G., educ. Eton, entered Diplomatic Service 1906, apptd. a Counsellor of Embassy 1923, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Colombia 1926–29, to Mexico 1929–34, to the Baltic States 1935, and to Sweden 1937–39, received Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937, created K.C.M.G. 1938, *b.* 9 Sept. 1883 ; *s.* his brother 1936.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. **Sir Edmund John Monson, 1st Bt.,** P.C, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., M.A. and hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Camb., Fell. of All Souls', Oxford, 1858, *b.* 6 Oct. 1834, 4th son of 6th Baron Monson (*see that title*), *m.* 6 July, 1881, Eleanor Catherine Mary (*d.* 29 Sept. 1919), dau. of Major James St. John Munro, H.B.M. Consul Gen. at Montevideo, and had issue,

1. MAXWELL WILLIAM EDMUND JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. EDMUND ST. JOHN DEBONNAIRE JOHN (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3. GEORGE LOUIS ESME JOHN, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 28 Oct. 1888.

Sir Edmund was educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, entered the Diplomatic Service 1856, Consul in the Azores 1869–71, Consul Gen. for Hungary 1871–9, Min. Res. and Consul Gen. for Uruguay 1879–84, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Argentine Republic and Paraguay 1884–5, to Denmark 1885–8, at Athens 1888–92 and at Brussels 1892–3, Ambassador at Vienna 1893–6, and at Paris 1896–1904. He was created C.B. 1870, K.C.M.G. 1886, G.C.M.G. 1892, P.C. 1893, G.C.B. 1896, G.C.V.O. 1903, and a Baronet 23 Feb. 1905. He was apptd. a Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour 1905. Sir Edmund *d.* 28 Oct. 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Maxwell William Edmond John Monson, 2nd Bt., educ. Eton, Managing Dir. of the London Branch of the Société des Etablissements Lyonnais Rochet-Schneider, hon. Attaché H.B.M. Embassy, Paris, 1901–4, Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914–16, and Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 21 Sept. 1882 ; *m.* 20 April, 1912, ●Edna (46, *Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.*1), dau. of James Gullmore Powers, of New York, and *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1936, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—23 Feb. 1905.

Arms—Or, two chevronels gu. *Crest*—A lion rampant, ppr., supporting a column or. *Motto*—Prest pour mon pais.

Club—St. James'.

MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU.



The Baron Montagu (Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu), of Beaulieu, co. Southampton, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford, Lieut. Gren. Guards 1945–48, *b.* 20 Oct. 1926 ; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1929.

Lineage—LORD HENRY JOHN DOUGLAS-SCOTT-MONTAGU, **1st Baron Montagu,** of Beaulieu, so created 29 Dec. 1885, was 2nd son of 5th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G. (*see that title*), who was grandson of the 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T. (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George, Duke of Montagu, so created 5 Nov. 1766, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Duke of Montagu, of the 1st creation (14 April, 1705), who was 3rd in male descent from 1st Baron Montagu, of Boughton, Northants, so created 29 June, 1621 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*)). His Lordship was D.L. and J.P. for Hants. and Selkirk, J.P. Midlothian, C.A. for Hants, and hon. Col. 4th Vol. Bn. Hants Regt. He was M.P. for Selkirk 1861–8, and for South Hants 1868–84. His Lordship was *b.* 5 Nov. 1832 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Cecily Susan (*d.* 2 May, 1915), yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Wharncliffe (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and by her had issue,

1. JOHN WALTER EDWARD, **2nd** Baron.
2. Robert Henry, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 30 July, 1867 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1904, Alice (*d.* 13 Aug. 1944), widow of Oscar Davy-Davies, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1916.
3. James Francis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1873 ; *d.* 2 March, 1874.

1●Rachel Cecily, G.B.E. (1926), D.G.St.J., *m.* 3 June, 1890, 1st and last Baron Forster, P.C. G.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1936.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Nov. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALTER EDWARD, **2nd Baron Montagu,** K.C.I.E., C.S.I., F.R.Met.S., C.I.Mech.E., D.L., J.P. and C.A. Hants, M.P. New Forest Div. of Hants 1892–1905, Lt.-Col. cmdg. and hon. Col. 7th Bn. Hampshire Regt., V.D., Brig.-Gen. 1918, *b.* 10 June, 1866 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1889, Lady Cecil Victoria Constance (*d.* 13 Sept. 1919), dau. of 9th Marquess of Lothian, K.T., and by her had issue,

1●Helen Cecil, *b.* 7 March, 1890 ; *m.* 1916, Arthur John Clark-Kennedy. She obtained a decree of div. in the Court of Session, Edinburgh, 11 July, 1925. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1926.
2●Elizabeth Susan, *b.* 26 Sept. 1909.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1920, ●Alice Pearl, dau. of late Major E. Barrington Crake, Rifle Bde., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1936, Capt. Hon. Edward Pleydell-Bouverie, M.V.O., R.N. (ret.), of Homington House, Coombe Bisset, Salisbury, 2nd son of 6th Earl of Radnor, and has issue), had further issue,

1. EDWARD JOHN BARRINGTON, **3rd** and present Baron.

3●Anne Rachel Pearl, *b.* 4 Oct. 1921 ; *m.* 2 March, 1946, Major Howel Joseph Moore-Gwyn, Welsh Guards, only son of late Major Joseph Gwyn Moore-Gwyn, of Dyffryn, Glamorgan, and Abercrave, co. Brecknock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1947.

4●Caroline Cecily, *b* 13 Feb. 1925.
5●Mary Clare, *b.* 9 June, 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 30 March, 1929, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—29 Dec. 1885.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th grand quarters ; quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. three lozenges conjoined in fess gu. a bordure sa. for MONTAGU ; 2nd and 3rd, or an eagle displayed vert, beaked and membered gu. for MONTHERMER ; 2nd or, on a bend az. a mullet of six points between two crescents of the field for SCOTT ; 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a human heart gu., crowned with an Imperial crown or, and on a chief az. three mullets of the field for DOUGLAS ; 2nd and 3rd, az. a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée or, for MAR, the whole of this quarter within a border or, charged with a double tressure of Scotland gu. *Crests*—MONTAGU, a griffin's head couped or, beaked, and wings endorsed sa. SCOTT, a stag, trippant ppr., attired and unguled or. DOUGLAS, a heart gu., winged and ensigned with an Imperial crown or. *Supporters* Two griffins or, winged, beaked, and membered sa., each charged on the shoulder with a chapeau az. turned up erm. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.

Seat—Palace House, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs*—Guards' ; Royal Empire Soc.

MONTEAGLE OF BRANDON.



The Baron Monteagle of Brandon (Gerald Spring Rice), of Brandon, co. Kerry, educ. Harrow, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in Palestine, *b.* 5 July, 1926 ; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1946.

Lineage—STEPHEN EDWARD RICE, of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, son of Thomas Rice, by Mary his wife, dau. of Maurice FitzGerald, 14th Knight of Kerry, *m* 10 Aug. 1785, Catherine, only child and heiress of Thomas Spring, of Castlemain, Kerry, and *d.* 1831, having had two daus. (Catherine Ann, *d. unm.* 1829, and Mary, *m.* Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bt.), and a son,

THE RT. HON. THOMAS SPRING RICE, **1st Baron Monteagle of Brandon,** P.C., F.R.S., *b.* 8 Feb. 1790 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1811, Lady Theodosia Pery (*d.* Dec. 1839), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Limerick, and by her had issue,

1. Stephen Edmond, *b.* 31 Aug. 1814, Dep. Chm. of the Board of Customs, *m.* 11 March, 1839, Ellen Mary (*d.* 23 March, 1869), eldest dau. of William Frere, Serjeant-at-law, Master of Downing Coll. Camb, and *d.* 9 May, 1865, on his way from the Mediterranean, on board the steam vessel *Tripoli*, and had issue,
   1. THOMAS SPRING, **2nd** Baron.
   2. FRANCIS SPRING,* **4th** Baron.
1. Theodosia Spring,* *m.* 30 April, 1872, Rev. Edward William Chapman, hon. Canon of Carlisle, eldest son of W. G. Chapman, of Paul's Cray Hill, Kent, and *d.* 6 July, 1926. He *d.* Feb. 1919, leaving issue.
2. Mary Spring,* *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, Edward O'Brien, of Cahirmoyle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 25 April, 1868. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1909, leaving issue (*see* INCHIQUIN, B).
3. Aileen Spring,* *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, John Raynor Arthur, Bombay C.S., 6th son of Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur, 1st Bt., and *d* 15 June, 1916. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1903, leaving issue.
4. Lucy Spring,* *m* 23 Aug. 1866, Octavius Newry Knox, and *d.* 10 May, 1884, leaving issue (*see* RANFURLY, E.). He *d.* 13 June, 1923.
5. Alice Spring,* *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1929.
6. Frederica Spring,* *m.* 24 Oct. 1893, Rev. Walter E. H. Sotheby, formerly Vicar of Gillingham, Dorset, and *d.* 8 April, 1924. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1933.
7. Catherine Ellen,* *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1930.
8. Amy Spring,* *d.* 13 June, 1920.

2. Charles William Thomas, sometime Assist. Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs, *b.* 10 Jan. 1819 ; *m.* 26 April, 1855, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 11 Jan. 1883), eldest dau. of William Marshall, M.P., of Hallsteads and Patterdale Hall, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 13 July, 1870, having had issue,
   1. Stephen Edward, C.B., M.A., Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb, Auditor of Civ. List and Prin. Clerk in the Treasury, *b.* 28 March, 1856 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1888, Julia Emma Isabella (*d.* 9 May, 1936), 6th dau. of Sir Peter George FitzGerald, 1st Bt., 19th Knight of Kerry. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1902, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1935, 4th Baron Monteagle, and *d.* 9 May, 1936) issue,
      Edward Dominick, was Financial Adviser, British Mission to Russia 1918–9, *b.* 3 June, 1891 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1919, Margaret Lois (who obtained a div. 1936), widow of Capt. Charles Edward Coursolles Jones, Warwickshire Regt., and dau. of late Samuel Garrett, J.P., of Gower House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. and had issue,
      Stephen Edward, educ. King's Coll. Camb, T/Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 24 Feb. 1920 ; missing presumed *k.* in action, Jan. 1943, while serving in H.M. Submarine P.48.
      ●Theodosia Cecil, *b.* 23 April, 1921 ; *m.* 4 Sept. 1942, Charles Martin Robertson (15, *St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith. W.6*), elder son of Prof. D. S. Robertson, of 56, Bateman Street, Cambridge, and has issue.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1936, ●Margaret Angela, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (318, *Lillie Road, S.W.6*), dau. of late Gerald Ritchie, B.C.S., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1940.
      ●Mary Honora, *b.* 21 Aug. 1896 ; *m.* 30 July, 1919, Charles Zachary Macaulay Booth, 3rd son of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, P.C. (*see* BOOTH, Bt.), and has issue.
   2. Cecil Arthur (Rt. Hon. Sir), G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., H.B.M., Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Tehran 1906–8, and at Stockholm 1908–12, Amb. at Washington 1913–8, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1913, Grand Cordon of the Medjidie, *b.* 27 Feb. 1859 ; *m.* 1 June, 1904, ●Florence Caroline (36, *Argyll Road, W.8*), only dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Lascelles, P.C. (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1918, leaving issue,
      ǂ Anthony Theodore, *b.* 15 Sept. 1908.
      ●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1 May, 1906 ; *m.* 8 May, 1935, Oswald Raynor Arthur, H.M. Colonial Service, yst. son of late Sigismund Raynor Arthur, I.C.S. (*see* ARTHUR, *of Upper Canada*, Bt.), and has issue.
   3. Gerald, D.L. Cumberland, D.L. Cumberland, co. Dir. for Cumberland Vol. Aid, and Lieut. 11th (Lonsdale) Bn. Border Regt., *b.* 13 Sept, 1864 ; *m.* 21 June, 1905, Mary Isabella (*d.* 24 June, 1937), yr. dau. of John Bush, of Beauthorn, Penrith, and was *k.* in action 27 May, 1916, having had issue,
      (1) Stephen, *b.* and *d.* 14 Oct. 1906.
      (2) John Herbert, *b.* 5 April, *d.* 13 May, 1908.
      ǂ Bernard Wilfred Charles, educ. Eton, J.P. and C.A. co. Sussex (*The Glebe House, Burwash, Sussex*), *b.* 4 May, 1869 ; *m.* 21 Feb. 1906, Cicely Henrietta (*d.* 1 March, 1932), 2nd dau. of late William Cleverly Alexander, of Heathfield Park, Sussex.
      1. Agnes, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1928.
      2. Margaret, *m.* 26 July, 1894, Aubrey Henry Birch-Reynardson, and *d.* 22 July, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1935.
   3. Evelyn Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1892, 2nd Baron Farrer, and *d.* 22 April, 1898, leaving issue.
   4. Georgiana Ellen, *d. unm.* 17 July, 1942.

3. Edmond Henry Francis Louis, *b.* 31 March, 1821 ; *m.* 23 Dec. 1870, ●Margaret Jane, dau. of James Little, of Caledonia, Canada, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1887, leaving issue,
   Thomas Aubrey Edmond, *b.* 3 June, 1872, *d. unm.* 1899.
   ●Theodosia Mary Ann.
4. Aubrey Richard (Rev.), M.A. Vicar of Netherbury, Dorset, *b.* 15 Aug. 1822 , *m.* 15 June, 1852, Anne Maria Jane (*d.* 3 June, 1872), eldest dau. of late Paulet St. John-Mildmay, of Hazlegrove, Somerset, M.P. (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1897.
5. William Cecil, Barrister-at-law, Registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy, Sec. of the Lunacy Commn., *b.* 1 Nov. 1823 ; *d.s.p.* 11 Aug 1880.

1. Mary Alicia Pery (Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA), *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, James Garth Marshall, of Headingley House, co. York, and Monk Coniston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* his widow 11 May, 1875.
2. Catherine Anne Lucy, *m.* 1837, Henry Cowper Marshall, of Weetwood, co. York, and The Island, Derwentwater, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 23 July, 1853.
3. Theodosia Alicia Ellen Frances Charlotte, *m.* 17 Oct. 1839, Sir Henry Taylor, K.C.M.G., of The Uplands, East Sheen, Surrey, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1891. He *d.* 27 March, 1886, leaving issue.

Lord Monteagle *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1841, Mary Anne (*d.* 11 April, 1889, aged 89), dau. of John Marshall, of Hallsteads, co. Cumberland. His Lordship, an able politician, who represented Limerick in Parliament from 1820–32 and the borough of Cambridge from 1832–39, was Under Sec. of State for the Home Dept. in 1827, Sec. of the Treasury Nov. 1830 to June, 1834, Sec. of State for the Colonies July to Nov. 1834, and Chancellor of the Exchequer April, 1835 to Sept. 1839 when he was apptd. Comptroller-Gen. of the Exchequer. He was created BARON MONTEAGLE *of Brandon, Kerry*, dated 5 Sept. 1839, and *d.* 7 Feb 1866, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS SPRING, **2nd Baron Monteagle of Brandon,** K.P., D.L. co. Limerick, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 31 May, 1849 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1875, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 April, 1908), eldest dau. of Most Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

1. Stephen Edmond, *b.* 23 July, 1877 ; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1900.
2. THOMAS AUBREY, **3rd** Baron.

1. Mary Ellen, *b.* 14 Sept. 1880 ; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1926, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS AUBREY SPRING, **3rd Baron Monteagle of Brandon,** C.M.G , M.V.O., Counsellor of Embassy H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, Offr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 3 Nov. 1883 ; created M.V.O. 1922, C.M.G. 1926.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1934, and was *s.* by his uncle.

FRANCIS SPRING, **4th Baron Monteagle of Brandon,** Cmdr R.N., *b.* 1 Oct. 1852 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1882, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 11 Dec. 1922), dau. of Sir Peter George FitzGerald, 1st Bt., 19th Knight of Kerry, and had issue,

1. Francis Peter, *b.* 13 Aug., *d.* 2 Dec. 1883.
2. CHARLES, **5th** Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1935, Julia Emma Isabella (*d.* 9 May, 1936), widow of Stephen Edward Spring Rice, C.B. (*see above*), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1937, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CHARLES, **5th Baron Monteagle of Brandon,** educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1915–9, *b.* 28 Jan. 1887 ; *m.* 14 April, 1925, ●Emilie de Kosenko (*Glanleam, Valencia, co. Kerry*), dau. of Mrs. Edward Brooks, of 65, East 55th Street, New York, and had issue,

1. GERALD, **6th** and present Baron.
2 ǂ MICHAEL, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 18 Feb. 1935.

1 ● JOAN, *b.* 16 Aug. 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1946, and was *s.* by his elder son.

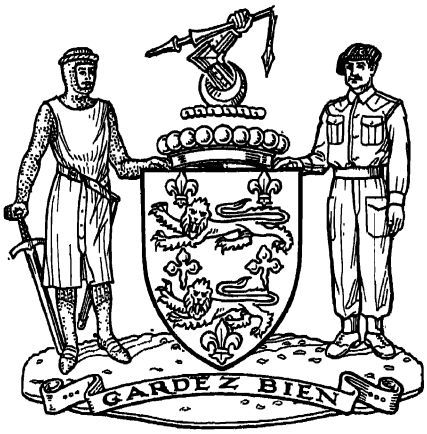
Creation—5 Sept. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, per pale indented arg. and gu. (for RICE), 2nd, az., a lion, rampant, or (for MEREDYTH), 3rd, arg., on a chevron, between three mascles, gu. as many cinquefoils, arg. *Crest*—A leopard's face gu., ducally crowned, or. *Motto*—Fides non timet.

Residence—Glanlcam, Valencia, co. Kerry. *Clubs*—Guards'; Kildare Street.

* This gentleman and his sisters were granted, in 1870, the precedence of the children of a Baron.

MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN.



The Viscount Montgomery of Alamein (Sir Bernard Law Montgomery, K.G., G.C.B., D.S.O.), of Hindhead,

co. Surrey, Field Marshal in the Army, Chief of the Imperial General Staff; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and R.M.C., hon. D.C.L. Oxford (1945), Edin. and Dalhousie (Halifax), hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. Belfast, and St. Andrews (1945), and Cambridge, Glasgow and Toronto (1946); hon. D.Sc., McGill, Louvain and Liege (1946); joined Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1908, served in World War I 1914–18 on Staff (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brevet Major); D.A.A.G. at Staff Coll. 1926–29; G.S.O. Staff Coll. Quetta 1934–37, Col. 1934, cmdg. 9th Inf. Bde. 1937–38, cmdg. 8th Div. 1938–39, 3rd Div. 1939 (despatches), 5th Corps and 12th Corps 1940, G.O.C.-in-C. S.E. Cmd. 1941–42, General 1942, cmdg. 8th Army 1942–43, and 21st Army Group 1944; Field-Marshal 1944, C.-in-C. British Forces of Occupation in Germany and British Mem. of Allied Control Council in Germany 1945–46; Col. Cmdt. Parachute Regt. 1944, Col. Cmdt. Royal Tank Regt. 1945, Col. Cmdt. Army P.T. Corps 1946, Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1947; a Gov. of King's Sch. Canterbury, and St. Paul's Sch.; hon. Freeman of City of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, Canterbury, Portsmouth, Dover, Hastings, Huddersfield, Newport (Mon.), Maidenhead, Falaise, Vernon (France), Wakefield, Leamington Spa, Belfast, Londonderry, Brussels, Antwerp, Liege, Mons, Lambeth, Brentford and Chiswick, Warwick, Douglas (I. of M.), Carlisle, Toronto, Vancouver, Ottawa, Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Ostend, Namur, and Diest; has Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937, Freeman of Mercer's Co., Worshipful Co. of Fletchers, and Bonnetmakers' and Dyers' Co., Glasgow; Pres. Preparatory School's Rifle Assoc., Royal Eye Hospital (Lond.), Homes for Boys (Farningham, Kent), Portsmouth Football Club, Royal Surgical Aid Soc., and Chevrons Club, and Portsmouth Sea Cadets; Vice-Pres. Gordon Boys Sch., The Boys Brigade, Nat. Assoc. of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs, British and Foreign Bible Soc., Globe Mermaid Assoc., Old Pauline Club (St. Paul's Sch.), Royal Armoured Corps Club, Pegasus Club, Ulster Assoc. in London, Nat. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs, British Legion (Portsmouth Br.), Football Assoc., The Royal Soc. of St. George, and Hampshire co. Cricket Club; Patron of Sir Beachcroft Towse Ex-Service Fund for the Blind, Airborne Forces Security Fund, and Old Comrades Assoc. of the Army Commandos, and many other patriotic and welfare funds; hon. Mem. Inst. of Municipal and County Engrs., London Assoc. of Engineers and M.C.C.; Chief Cmdr. of U.S. Legion of Merit, and has U.S. D.S.M., has Order of Suvorov and Order of Victory of U.S.S.R., Grand Cross Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France (twice), Grand Cordon Order of Leopold, and Croix de Guerre of Belgium, 1st Cl. Order of the Elephant of Denmark, Grand Cross Order of the Netherlands Lion, Grand Cross Order of the White Lion, Star of Victory and Croix de Guerre of Czechoslovakia, 1st Cl. Order of Virtuti Militari of Poland, Grand Cross Order of George I of Greece and Greek Medal for Gallantry, 1st. Cl. Order of Ouissam-Alaouite of Morocco, 1st Cl. Order of Nicham-Iftikhar of Tunisia, and Grand Cross of the Seal of Solomon of Ethiopia; created D.S.O. 1914, C.B. 1940, K.C.B. 1942, G.C.B. 1945, K.G. 1946 and VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN, *of Hindhead, co. Surrey*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 31 Jan. 1946; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887, *m.* 27 July, 1927, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Oct. 1937), widow of Capt. O. A. Carver, and dau. of late R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and has issue,

† DAVID BERNARD, educ. Winchester, 2nd. Lt. R.A.C.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1928.

Lineage—In 1628 a branch of the Scottish family of Montgomery settled at Killaghtee, near Dunkineely, S.W. Donegal, and from them was descended,

SAMUEL MONTGOMERY, *b.* 1723, a prosperous Londonderry merchant who in 1773 acquired a thousand acres of land on the north bank of Lough Foyle, co. Donegal, and thereon built New Park, which has belonged to the family ever since. His son,

REV. SAMUEL LAW MONTGOMERY, had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT MONTGOMERY, G.C.S.I. (1866), K.C.B. (1859), LL.D., of New Park, Moville, co. Donegal, a Mem. of Council of India, Lieut.-Gov. of the Punjab 1859–65, seized control of Lahore during the Indian Mutiny and saved it from the mutineers, for which he received a knighthood and the thanks of both Houses of Parliament; *b.* 1811, *m.* 1stly, 1834, Frances Mary (*d.* 1842), dau. of Rev. T. T. Thomason; and 2ndly, 1845, Ellen Jane, dau. of William Lambert, of Woodmansterne, Surrey, and *d.* 1887, leaving with other issue, by his 2nd wife, a 2nd son,

RT. REV. HENRY HUTCHINSON MONTGOMERY, K.C.M.G. (1928), of New Park, Moville, co. Donegal; educ. Harrow, D.D. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1889, hon. D.D. Oxford 1908, hon. D.C.L. Durham 1908, Vicar of Kennington 1879–89, Bishop of Tasmania 1889–1901, Sec. of S.P.G. 1901–18, Preb. of St. Pauls and Prelate of Order of St. Michael and St. George; *b.* 3 Oct. 1847, *m.* 28 July, 1881, in Westminster Abbey, ●Maud (*New Park, Moville, co. Donegal*), 3rd dau. of Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and *d.* 1932, leaving issue,

1●Harold Robert, C.M.G. (1936), educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, Chief Native Commr. 1934–37; (*Kiambu, Kenya Col.*); *b.* 1884; *m.* 1stly, 1926, Ursula (*d.* 1937), dau of C. Johnson, of Vancouver, B.C., Canada, and has issue, one son. He *m.* 2ndly, 1941, ●Betty Galton Fenzi, dau. of late J. M. Sandy, of Sydney, Australia.

2●Donald, Barrister-at-law, at Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* and has two sons.

3. BERNARD LAW (Sir), created a Viscount 1946.

4. Desmond, *d.* a schoolboy.

5●Colin Roger, apptd. Rector of Aklavik Cathedral, Canada 1948; Vicar of Ladysmith, Natal 1946–48; C.F. (T.A.) from 1935, C.F. (E.C.) 1939–46; *m.* Margaret Dunnen (*dec.*)

6●Brian.

1. Queenie, *d.* young, Nov. 1889.

2●Una, *m.* Andrew Holden, the last English Official in Egypt, and has issue.

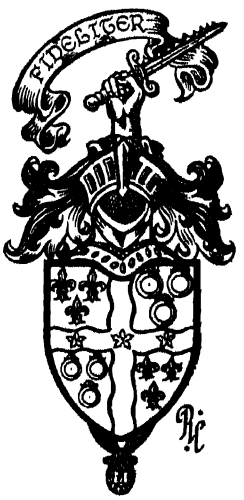
3●Winsome, *m.* Major Holderness.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1946.

Arms—Az. two lions passant guardant between three fleur-de-lis two in chief and one in base and two trefoils in fesse all or. *Crest*—Issuant from a crescent arg. an arm embowed in armour the hand grasping a broken tilting spear in bend sinister the head pendent ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a knight in chain armour and surcoat resting his exterior hand on his sword and on the sinister side a soldier in battle dress all ppr. *Motto*—Gardez bien.

Seat—Isington Mill, Bentley, Alton, Hants. *Clubs*—Bath; Army and Navy; Athenæum; Naval and Military; United Service; Savage; British Sportsmen's; Joint United Services.

HAMILTON-MONTGOMERY.



Sir Basil Purvis-Russell Hamilton-Montgomery of Newton, 8th Bt.; educ. Uppingham, and Trin. Hall, Camb, served in World War I 1918–19 with N.Z. Forces, *b.* 1884; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 1915, ●Amelia A. Richards, of Timaru, N.Z., and has issue,

1●Rachel, served with Women's Auxiliary Army Corps, 2nd N.Z. Expdny. Force 1945–6, *b.* 1916.

2●Sheila, served in World War II 1941–5 with W.A.A.F., *b.* 1923; *m.* 1945, John Martin Griffith.

Lineage—ROBERT MONTGOMERIE, yr. brother of Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomerie (*see* EGLINTON, E.), had a charter 9 March, 1413–14, confirming a grant by his father, Sir John Montgomerie, of Ardrossan, Giffen, and other lands in co. Ayr, and was ancestor of a line of Montgomerys, of Giffen, from whom the Montgomerys of Stanhope, claim descent through a cadet branch who owned the lands of Macbethhill, or Maghiehill, co. Ayr.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY purchased *ca.* 1712 the lands of Coldcoat, co. Peebles, to which he gave the name of Maghiehill, from the Ayrshire estate of the family, and was father of

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, of Maghiehill, Advocate, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Rutherford, of Bowland, and *d.* 1768, having had issue,

1. William (Sir), 1st Bt., of Maghiehill, mem. of the Irish Parliament, created a Baronet of Great Britain 29 Oct. 1774, *b.* 19 Nov. 1717; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1750, Hannah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alexander Tomkyns, of Prehen, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

1. William Stone, Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* Aug. 1754; *d. unm.* 8 July, 1777.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 July, 1773, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1783, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1798.

2. Barbara, *m.* 4 June, 1774, Rt. Hon. John Beresford, brother of 1st Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1788. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1805, leaving issue.

3. Anne, *m.* 19 May, 1773, 1st Marquess Townshend, and *d.* 29 March, 1819, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1807.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1762, Anne (*d.* 19 June, 1777), dau. of Humphry Evatt, of Mount Louise, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1788, having had issue,

2. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd and last Bt., M.P. for co. Peebles, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1831, when the title became *extinct.*

3. Robert, Col. 19th Regt., *b.* 26 Feb. 1767; *k.* in a duel with Capt. Macnamara, 6 April, 1803, *d. unm.*

4. Jane, *m.* 1791, William Reynell, of Castle Reynell. He *d.* 3 May, 1829, leaving issue.

5. Harriet, *m.* George Byng, M.P. for Middlesex. He *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1847 (*see* STRAFFORD, E.).

6. Amelia, *m.* 22 Nov. 1795, Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 14 March, 1839, leaving issue.

2. JAMES (Sir), **1st** Bt., of Stanhope.

The 2nd son,

Sir James Montgomery, 1st Bt., Lord Advocate of Scotland 1766; M.P. for Peebles 1768, and Chief Baron of Exchequer in Scotland 1775–81, was created a Baronet 16 July, 1801. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Scott, of Killearn, co. Stirling, and had issue,

1. William, Lt.-Col. 43rd Regt., *d.s.p.* Oct. 1800.

2. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

3. Archibald Charles, of Whim, co. Peebles, Judge at Rungpore, *b.* 25 June, 1771; *m.* Maria Rausch (*d.* Feb 1854), and *d.* 1845, having had issue,

1. James, of Lillington, co. Warwick, 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 7 Dec. 1809; *m.* 19 June, 1835, Eleanor (*d.* 8 Jan. 1878), dau. of John Anstruther-Thomson, of Charleton (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and *d.* 1894, having had issue,

(1) Archibald, *b.* 22 May, 1837; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1857.

(2) James Frederick, *b.* 11 March, 1839, *d.s.p.*

(3) † John Conrad, *b.* 14 Sept. 1843.

(1) Clementina Margaret, *d. unm.*

(2) Emily Harriet, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1854.

2. Charles William, *b.* 11 June, 1818; *m.* Jane Caroline (who *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Capt. Robert Peel Floyd (*see* FLOYD, Bt.), and *d.* 24 July, 1885), dau. of Richard Rennard, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1849, having had a dau.,

Emily Emma, *m.* 15 Sept. 1871, Sir (Andrew) Charles Howard, K.C.B., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1929. He *d.* 11 June, 1909, leaving issue.

3. Conrad, *b.* 19 Oct. 1824; *d. unm.* 1859.

1. Emily Maria, *m.* 6 Aug. 1838, Alexander Oliphant, 9th Baron Elibank (*see* ELIBANK, V.), and *d.* 3 June, 1879, leaving issue.

4. Robert, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 June, 1775; *m.* 24 April, 1817, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 March, 1870), dau. of Bryant Mason, of Bushey, co. Hertford, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1854, having had issue,

1. James Francis (Rev.), D.D., admitted to the Scottish bar 1840, afterwards in Holy Orders, Dean of Edinburgh 1873, *b.* 10 July, 1818; *m.* 17 Jan. 1860, Elizabeth Mary, sister of 15th Baron Elphinstone, and *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1897.

2. Robert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1820; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1855, Helen (*d.s.p.* March, 1857), dau. of Robert Spankey. He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1869, Emily, dau. of T. T. Draper.

3. William, *b.* 20 March, 1822; *m.* 31 Aug. 1860, Elizabeth Maxwell (*d.* 1918), dau. of Colin McEachern, of Oatfield, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

(1) Robert Hamilton, *b.* 26 July, 1863; *m.* 9 Aug. 1898, ●Evelyn Mary (*Magbie Hill, Warrenton, Virginia, U.S.A.*), dau. of late Rev. Frederick Vernon, Vicar of Shawbury, and *d.* 1943, leaving issue,

1*a* † Ian Stuart, *b.* 1900; *m.* 1942, ●Neva, dau. of late Ogden Minton, of Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Ann Vernon, *b.* 1945.

2*a* † Alan Robert, Capt. U.S.N., *b.* 1905; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Josephine Marie, dau. of late Edward Strain, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue,

† Robert Edward, *b.* 1932.

●Doris Marie, *b.* 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1941, ●Mary Helen, dau. of George E. Kohlhaas, of San Bernardino, California, U.S.A.

3*a* † Colin Tassie, *b.* 1911; *m.* 1941, ●Carol, dau. of late Dr. Joseph Kant Worthington, of Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

1*a*● Dorothy Vernon (*Magbie Hill, Warrenton, Virginia, U.S.A.*). *b.* 1909.

(2) Colin Francis (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Vicar of Shapwick with Ashcott, Somerset, *b.* 28 July, 1867; *m.* 1894, ●Evelyn, dau. of late Henry Webb, of Worcester, and *d.* 21 March, 1906, leaving issue,

1*a* † James Colin (Rev.), Vicar of St. George's, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, late F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 1894.

2*a* † Robert Maxwell, S/Ldr. R.A.F., late Lieut. R.F.A.; served in World War II, 1939–45; (*New Pond, Worplesdon, Surrey*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1924, Eleanor Peers (who obtained a div. 1936), 2nd dau. of J. P. D. Adams, of Chilton House, Chilton Polden, Bridgwater. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1936, ●Audrey Winifred, only dau. of C. Field, of The Hazels, Worplesdon, Surrey, and has issue,

† Andrew John, *b.* 8 Feb. 1937.

3*a*. Andrew Graham, 2nd Lt. Cameron Highrs., *b.* 22 June, 1899; *k.* in action 6 Sept. 1918.

1*a*● Evelyn Ruth, *b.* 1902; *m.* 27 Jan. 1926, Rev. Richard Hamilton Babington, Vicar of St. Mary-le-Tower, Ipswich, Suffolk, only son of late Dean of Cork, and has issue.

(3) William Harold, J.P. E. Lothian, *b.* 19 Aug. 1869; *m.* 7 Oct. 1908, ●Dorothea Godiva (*Clifford Lodge, North Berwick*), dau. of William John Mann, of Highfield, Trowbridge, Wilts, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1937, leaving issue,

1*a* † James Graham, *b.* 17 Aug. 1913.

1*a*● Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 7 Aug. 1909; *m.* 23 June, 1932, William Edgar Gray-Muir, W.S., son of Andrew Gray-Muir, W.S., of 17, Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.

2*a*● Dorothea Jean, *b.* 28 Nov. 1910.

(1) Elizabeth Annabella, *m.* 1896, Major William S. Anderson, late 60th Rifles, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1937, leaving issue.

(2) Margaret Seton Stewart, *m.* 10 Feb. 1891, Arthur Bruce Dundas, 3rd son of Major Joseph Dundas (*see* ZETLAND, M.), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1912. He *d.* 14 June, 1937.

(3)● Mary Alice.

(4)● Jane Ethel.

4. George Finch, *b.* 30 Aug. 1829; *m.* 16 April, 1874, Marianne Hooper, dau. of J. Wilkins, of Ashfield, Wilts.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Dec. 1852, Sir Henry James Seton-Steuart, 3rd Bt., of Allanton, and *d.* Jan. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1884.

2. Margaret.

1. Margaret, *m.* Robert Campbell, of Kailzie.

2. Barbara, *m.* Brig.-Gen. Alexander Walker.

3. Anne, *m.* Thomas Hart, of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries.

Sir James *d.* 2 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Montgomery, 2nd Bt., admitted to the Scottish bar 1787, Lord Advocate 1804–6, M.P. for co. Peebles 1800–31, *b.* 9 Oct. 1766, *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1804, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Oct. 1814), dau. of 4th Earl of Selkirk, and by her had issue,

1. James, *b.* 28 April, 1811; *d.* 16 July, 1833.

1. Helen Anne, *m.* 1830, William Forbes Mackenzie, M.P., of Portmore, and *d.* 1870. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1862.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Jan. 1834, James Ker Williamson, of Cardrona, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1874 He *d.* 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1816, Helen (*d.* 1828), yr. dau. of Thomas Graham, M.P., of Kinross, and had issue,

2. GRAHAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

3. John Basil Hamilton, of Newton, co. Lanark, Commr. of Supply for co. Lanark, *b.* 11 Sept. 1824; *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1911.

4. Thomas Henry, Capt. 42nd Highrs., *b.* 21 Aug. 1828; *m.* 4 March, 1857, Hon. Anna Maria (*d.* 20 March, 1914), dau. of Lt.-Col. James Buller-Fullerton-Elphinstone, of Carberry, Midlothian, and sister of 15th Baron Elphinstone, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1879, leaving issue,

1. HENRY JAMES PURVIS-RUSSELL-HAMILTON-MONTGOMERY (Sir), **7th** Bt.

2. Herbert Elphinstone, *b.* 2 May, 1861; *m.* 5 Dec. 1899, Janet Katharine Olive (*d.* 22 June, 1937), yst. dau. of Sir John William Hamilton Anson, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1943, having had issue,

(1) † Ernest John, O.B.E. (1945), Brig. late Highland L.I., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*Birkwood, Thornton Hall, co. Lanark; Army and Navy and Caledonian Clubs*), *b.* 24 March, 1901; *m.* 11 March, 1931, ●Rosemary Elizabeth, elder dau. of Sir John Noble, 1st Bt., of Ardkinglas.

(2) † Arthur Herbert, O.B.E. (1945), Brig. late R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, A.I.C.A. (13, *Belvedere Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.*19; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1902; *m.* 23 Sept. 1939, ●Mrs. Féodora Kathleen Alice Dunfee, 2nd dau. of late Henry Bligh Forde, and has issue,

1*a* † James Henry Anson, *b.* 16 Sept. 1945.

1*a*● Rachel Janet, *b.* 14 July, 1940.

2*a*● Sylvia Mary, *b.* 3 March, 1942.

(1) Janet Elizabeth Anna, *b.* 22 Oct., *d.* 10 Nov. 1909.

1. Violet Anna, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1944.

3. Anne, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1835.

4. Margaret Fleming, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1840.

Sir James *d.* 27 May, 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Graham Graham-Montgomery, 3rd Bt., Lord Lieut. co. Kinross, Vice-Lieut. co. Peebles, Lt.-Gen. Royal Co. of Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland), M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Peebles 1852–68, and for Selkirk and co. Peebles 1868–80, and a junior Lord of the Treasury 1866–8 and 1880, *b.* 9 July, 1823; *m.* 10 April, 1845, Alice (*d.* 16 Dec. 1890), yst. dau. of John James Hope-Johnstone, M.P., of Annandale (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and had issue,

1. JAMES GORDON HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. BASIL TEMPLER (Sir), **5th** Bt.

3. CHARLES PERCY (Rev. Sir), **6th** Bt.

4. Arthur Cecil, Lieut. H.L.I., *b.* 3 Jan. 1858; *d.* 1887.

1. Alice Anne, D.G.St.J., and Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth, *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1885, 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, P.C., G.C.S.I. He *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1889 (*see* KINLOSS, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1894, 1st and last Earl Egerton of Tatton, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1931. He *d.* 16 March, 1909 (*see* EGERTON of Tatton, B.).

2. Helen Mabel, *m.* 29 Dec. 1870, 4th Earl Temple, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1902.

3. Lucy Aline Campbell, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1881.

4. Evelyn Henrietta, *m.* 22 April, 1893, Sir Robert Dundas, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1930. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1910, leaving issue.

Sir Graham *d.* 2 June, 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Gordon Henry Graham-Montgomery, 4th Bt., D.L. cos. Peebles and Kinross, sometime Major and Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1850; *d. unm.*, accidentally *k.* 8 Nov. 1902, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Basil Templer Graham-Montgomery, 5th Bt., hon. Lt.-Col. Kinross Vol. Regt., formerly Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 1 March, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1880 (*m.* diss. 1905), Mary Katherine (*d.* 30 July, 1910), dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt., and had issue,

Walter Basil, O.B.E. (1920), hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, D.L. co. Kinross, *b.* 1881; *m.* 2 Nov. 1912, Fanny (whom he div. 1914), only child of late Theodore M. Zarifi, of Hyde Park Gardens, W., and *d.* 23 March, 1928.

●Lena, *b.* 1882.

Sir Basil *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1905, Theresa Blanche (*d.* 24 June, 1936), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. H. W. Verschoyle, Gren. Guards, of Kilberry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.m.* 4 Oct. 1928, when he was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Sir Charles Percy Graham-Montgomery, 6th Bt., M.A. Emm. Coll. Camb, Vicar of St. John's Taunton, *b.* 6 Sept. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 1887, Minnie Gertrude Compton (*d.* 13 Feb. 1922), dau. of Major-Gen. Chamberlain Walker, Bombay S.C., and had issue,

1. Graham John Early, Capt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 1894; *k.* in action 24 April, 1917.

2. Percy Cecil, *b.* 6 Sept. 1898; *d.* 21 April, 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1923, ●Rose Kathleen (35, *Elvaston Place, S.W.*7), widow of Charles Wilfrid Blunt, and dau. of Peter John Sullivan, of Dublin, and *d.s.p.s.* 1 April, 1930, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Henry James Purvis-Russell-Hamilton-Montgomery, 7th Bt., J.P. co. Kinross, Lord Lieut. 1934–7, educ. Glenalmond and Jesus Coll. Camb, assumed the additional names of PURVIS-RUSSELL 1906, and in 1933 assumed, for himself only, the additional surname of HAMILTON, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859; *m.* 1882, Mary Maud, M.B.E. (*d.* 6 Oct. 1947), dau. of Purvis-Russell, of Warroch, co. Kinross, and had issue,

1. BASIL PURVIS-RUSSELL (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

2 † HENRY KEITH, O.B.E. (1944), D.L. co. Kinross from 1937, Lord Lieut. from 1944, educ. Rugby and Camb Univ., Lt.-Col. Black Watch (T.A.), Capt. late Black Watch, Royal Highrs., served in World War I 1915–9 in Salonika (wounded), Dir. Kinross Estate Co., *heir presumptive* (*Kinross House, Kinross*), *b.* 1896; *m.* 23 April, 1930, ●Cynthia Louisa Winifred, only dau. of late John Allan Maconochie-Welwood, of Kirknewton, Midlothian and Garvock, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Basil Henry David, *b.* 20 March, 1931.

●Veronica Mary Anthea, *b.* 20 Feb. 1935.

1. Mary Gertrude, *d. unm.* 1912.

2● Ethel Anna, *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, George Balfour-Kinnear, W.S., of 35, Queen Street, Edinburgh, and has issue. He obtained a div. 1919.

3●Clementina Helen Maud, *b.* 1900.

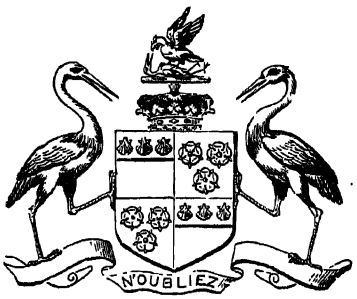
Sir Henry *d.* 6 Aug. 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—16 July, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or; 2nd and 3rd gu., three annulets or stoned azure; over all dividing the quarters a cross waved of the second, charged with three cinquefoils in fesse erm (from the shield depends the badge of a Baronet of Great Britain). *Crest*—A dexter hand issuing out of the wreath holding a sword indented on the back like a saw ppr. *Motto*—Fideliter.

Residence—2, Stratford Court, 77, Totara St. Riccarton, Christchurch, N.Z.

MONTROSE.



The Duke of Montrose (James Graham, K.T., C.B., C.V.O., V.D.), Marquess of Montrose, Marquess of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Montrose, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Lord Graham, Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, in Scotland; Earl and Baron Graham of Belford, co. Northumberland, in Great Britain; Hereditary Sheriff of co. Dumbarton; J.P. co. Bute (Lord Lieut. from 1920), D.L. and J.P. co. Stirling, hon. LL.D. Glasgow Univ., educ. Eton, Cdre. R.N.V.R. (ret.), late Lieut. 5th Vol. Bn. Royal Highrs. and Lieut. A.S.C., A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1919–22, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of Exchequer 1905; was Chm. of Scottish Nationalist Party 1924–34 and leader of Scottish Trade Mission to Canada 1932, Lord High Commr. to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1942 and 1943; a Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Pres. British Inst. of Marine Engineers 1911–12; Pres. Junior Inst. of Engineers 1914–16; Hon. Treas. Incorpn. of Master Mariners; Treas. Royal Nat. Lifeboat Inst. of Great Britain 1947; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Naval Architects; Pres. Scottish Travel and Tourist Assoc.; Cdre. of Sea Cadets in Scotland, 1940–41; served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914–19, created C.V.O., 1905, C.B. 1911 and K.T. 1947; *b.* 1 May, 1878; *s.* his father as 6th Duke 1925; *m.* 14 June 1906, ●Lady Mary Louise Hamilton, O.B.E. (1918), J.P. co. Bute, only dau. of 12th Duke of Hamilton, and has issue,

1†JAMES ANGUS, *Marquess of Graham*, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (*Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 2 May, 1907; *m.* 20 Oct. 1930, ●Isobel Veronica (B.A. St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Thomas Byrne Sellar, C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

†JAMES, *Lord Fintrie*, *b.* 6 April, 1935.

●Fiona Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1932.

2†Ronald Malise Hamilton, educ. Stowe and Trin. Coll. Camb, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (15, *Alexander Square, S.W.*3), *b.* 20 Sept. 1912; *m.* 16 Sept. 1938, ●Nancy Edith, formerly wife of Dudley Claude Douglas Ryder (*see* HARROWBY, E.), and dau. of late Edgar Morris Baker, of Church House, Dawlish, Devon.

1●Mary Helen Alma, *b.* 11 April, 1909; *m.* 21 April, 1931, Major John Perceval Townshend Boscawen, M.B.E. Gren. Guards, son of Townshend Evelyn Boscawen, and has issue (*see* FALMOUTH, V.).

2●Jean Sibyl Violet, *b.* 7 Nov. 1920; *m.* 8 Oct. 1947, Col. John Patrick Ilbert Fforde, Assist. Insp.-Gen. Palestine Police, yr. son of Major Charles Annesley Wilbraham Ford, I.A.

Lineage—WILLIAM DE GRAHAM, of Abercorn and Dalkeith, obtained a grant of those lands from DAVID I, KING OF SCOTS. He was witness to a charter from that king to the monks of Holyroodhouse in 1128, and to another charter to the Priory of Durham in 1139. He had two sons,

1. PETER DE GRAHAM, of Dalkeith, &c., granted lands in his Manor of Dalkeith to the monks of Newbottle, and had two sons, Henry and William, both witnesses to a charter of Ada, mother of WILLIAM THE LION, KING OF SCOTS. The elder,

HENRY DE GRAHAM, of Dalkeith, confirmed the grant of his father to the monks of Newbottle, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY DE GRAHAM, of Dalkeith, who confirmed the grants of his father and grandfather, and was one of the "Magnates Scotiæ," in the Parliament of Scone, 5 Feb. 1284, who acknowledged MARGARET, *the Maiden of Norway*, as heiress to the throne. He *m.* the dau. of Roger Avenel, on whose death, 1243, he obtained the estate of the Avenels, in Eskdale, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS DE GRAHAM, Kt. of Dalkeith, who sat in Parliament 1290. Was one of the nominees of ROBERT BRUCE 1292, and swore fealty to EDWARD I 1296; *m.* Mary, one of the heiresses of Marjory Muschamp, Countess of Strathearn, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE GRAHAM, Kt. of Dalkeith, who confirmed grants of his predecessors to the monks of Melrose, and made a donation himself to the church of Westerker, in which he is designated "Lord of Abercorn." He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE GRAHAM, of Dalkeith, who made a grant of Elvyston, co. Edinburgh, to John, son of Richard Graham, which was confirmed by DAVID II, KING OF SCOTS, 23 March, 1362, *d.s.p.*, when his sisters became his heiresses, viz., one *m.* William More, and obtained the Barony of Abercorn, and another, Margaret, *m.* William Douglas, of Lugton, ancestor of the Earls of Morton, and obtained the Barony of Dalkeith.

2. JOHN, ancestor of the Dukes of MONTROSE.

The 2nd son of William de Graham,

JOHN DE GRAHAM, was witness to a confirmation of a charter to the Monastery of Newbottle, *ca.* 1170, and was present at the Court of WILLIAM THE LION, KING OF SCOTS, at Alyth, 1200, when William Comyn resigned his claims to certain lands to the Church of Glasgow. His son,

WILLIAM DE GRAHAM, was witness to a charter of Alexander de Seton, confirmed by WILLIAM THE LION in 1200. His son,

DAVID DE GRAHAM, of Kinnabar, co. Forfar, had a grant of that Lordship and other lands near Montrose from WILLIAM THE LION and of lands in co. Midlothian, from his kinsman, Henry de Graham, of Dalkeith. He had four sons,

1. DAVID (Sir), his heir.
2. Patrick (Sir), witness to a charter of ALEXANDER II KING OF SCOTS to the Monastery of Newbottle 1248.
3. Thomas (Sir), mentioned as "Baronet miles" in a confirmation charter of ALEXANDER II KING OF SCOTS to the Monastery of Paisley.
4. William mentioned in two conventions between the prior of St. Andrews and Bernard de Fraser. The eldest son,

SIR DAVID DE GRAHAM, Kt. of Dundaff, had charters in the reign of ALEXANDER II KING OF SCOTS, as David Graham, son of David, especially one from Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, of Dundaff and Strathcarron, formerly the King's Forest. He was one of the guarantees, of a treaty with HENRY III 1244, and *d.* shortly afterwards, leaving by Agnes, his wife, a son,

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, Kt., of Dundaff, Sheriff of Co. Berwick, was witness to a grant from Patrick, Earl of March, to the Monastery of Coldlingham, 1260, obtained a charter of his whole lands from ALEXANDER III, KING OF SCOTS, and acquired from 5th Earl of Strathearn, the lands of Kincardine, co. Perth. He *m.* Annabella, dau. of 4th Earl of Strathearn, and had issue,

1. PATRICK (Sir), his heir.
2. John (Sir), Kt. of Dundaff, joined Sir William Wallace, June, 1289, and fell at the battle of Falkirk 22 July, 1289.
3. David (Sir), a nominee of Baliol for the Crown of Scotland, 5 June, 1292, swore fealty to EDWARD I 3 Aug. same year, taken prisoner by that King 1296, released on condition of serving in the the wars against France, 1297, and acquired the lands of Loveth, co. Inverness.

Sir David *d. ca.* 1270, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Kt. of Kincadine, who was sent to negotiate the marriage of PRINCE ALEXANDER, son of ALEXANDER III, KING OF SCOTS, with Margaret, dau. of Guy, Earl of Flanders 1281. Sat in the Parliament at Scone, 5 Feb. 1284, when Margaret, the *Maiden of Norway*, was acknowledged as heiress to the Crown of Scotland, swore fealty to EDWARD I 12 July, 1292, was present when Baliol did homage, 29 Dec. same year, and was summoned to attend EDWARD I into France 1 Sept. 1294. He had two sons,

1. DAVID (Sir), his heir.
2. John (Sir), who made a donation of the advowson of the church of Newlands to the Monastery of Dumfermaline, 1317.

Sir Patrick fell in battle against the English at Dunbar, 28 April, 1296, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, Kt. of Kincardine, who was taken prisoner to England by EDWARD I 1296, but released 30 July, 1297, upon condition of serving that king in his foreign wars. He had from ROBERT I, KING OF SCOTS, several grants in consideration of his faithful services, and exchanged with His Majesty, Cardross, co. Dunbarton, for the lands of OLD MONTROSE, co. Forfar. He appears to have had but one son,

DAVID (Sir), his heir.

Sir David, who signed the famous letter to H.H. the Pope, asserting the independence of Scotland, 1320, was one of the guarantees of a treaty with England, 1322, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, Kt. of Kincardine and Old Montrose, a personage remarkable for patriotism and valour, was one of the Scottish Barons employed to negotiate the ransom of DAVID II, KING OF SCOTS, made a prisoner at the Battle of Durham, 17 Oct. 1346; sat in Parliament, 26 Sept. 1357, when the treaty for the release of DAVID II was approved, and was one of the guarantees and took the oath of homage and fealty to ROBERT II, KING OF SCOTS, at Scone, 27 March, 1371. He had issue,

PATRICK (Sir), his heir.

A dau., *m.* 7 Earl of Ross.

Sir David, who witnessed the second Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland, 4 April, 1373, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PATRICK GRAHAM, Kt. of Kincardine, Lord of Dundaff and Knight-Banneret, became one of the hostages by which the release of The KING, DAVID II, was eventually accomplished. Sir Patrick *m.* 1stly, Matilda, and had issue a son and a dau.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
1. Matilda, *m.* Sir John Drummond, Kt. of Concraig.

Sir Patrick *m.* 2ndly, Egidia, dau. of Sir John Stewart, Kt. of Ralston, brother of ROBERT II, KING OF SCOTS, by whom he had four sons,

2. Patrick (Sir), of Kilpont and Illieston, West Lothian, *m. ca* 1400 Euphemia, Countess Palatine of Strathearn and Countess of Caithness (*d.* before 24 Aug. 1420), only dau. and heiress of David, Earl Palatine of Strathearn, elder son of ROBERT II (by his second wife, Euphemia *suo jure* Countess of Ross), and was granted charters as *Earl of Strathearn.* He *d.* 10 Aug. 1413, leaving issue,

1. Malise, 1st Earl of Menteith, a peerage conferred on him and the heirs male of his body, 6 Sept. 1427, by his cousin, JAMES I in lieu of that of Strathearn, Parliament having found that the latter Earldom was a male fief, and consequently not descendible to him through his mother. He was a hostage in England 1427–53 for the ransom of JAMES I, who was assassinated by the Earl's uncle, Sir Robert Graham, of Kilpont, at Perth, 21 Feb. 1437. By Lady Jane, his first wife, said to be dau. of De Vere, Earl of Oxford, he had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, before 1491, John, of Drummond) had two sons.
1. Euphemia, *m.* 1stly, 5th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; and 2ndly, 1440, 1st Lord Hamilton, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Lyon, Kt. of Glamis, and had issue.

3. Robert (Sir), of Kilpont, the regicide, who assassinated JAMES I at Perth, 21 Feb. 1437, and was executed at Stirling 1437. He left issue.
4. David.
5. Alexander.

Sir Patrick was a Commr. to treat with the English 30 Aug. 1394, and *d.* before 1404, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, Kt of Kincardine, who had a charter from Robert, Duke of Albany, 12 Feb. 1407, containing an entail of the lands of AULD MONTROSE. He *m.* 1stly, Mariota, dau. of Sir John Oliphant, Kt. of Aberdalgy, by whom he had two sons,

1. Alexander, who had a safe-conduct to go into England as a hostage for Murdoch, son of Robert, Duke of Albany, the Regent, 31 July, 1408. He *d.v.p.* leaving issue,
1. PATRICK, **1st** Lord, successor to his grandfather.
2. Alexander.
1 Katherine, *m.* Sir Humphrey Moray, Kt. of Ogilvy and Abercairney.

2. John, living 8 Jan. 1421–2.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1414, Sir John Stewart, natural son of ROBERT II. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, widow of 1st Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy, Kt. of Dunure (*see* AILSA, M.), and 2nd dau. of KING ROBERT III, and by her (who *m.* 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath), had, with two other sons (who *d.* young),
3. Robert, of Strathcarron, ancestor of GRAHAM *of Fintry*, and GRAHAM *of Claverhouse*, a family to which the heroic defender of the House of Stuart, the "Bonnie Dundee," JOHN GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, created in 1688, *Viscount Dundee*, who fell victoriously at the battle of Killiecrankie, 26 May, 1689, has given a great and a historic reputation (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
4. William, progenitor of GRÆME *of Garvock*, now represented by JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of the gallant SIR THOMAS GRAHAM, the hero of Barossa, who was created 17 May, 1814, LORD LYNEDOCH, and *m.* Mary, dau. of 9th Baron Cathcart, by whom (who *d.* 1792) he had no issue. Lord Lynedoch *d.* aged 92, 18 Dec. 1843, when his peerage became *extinct* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
5. Walter, of Wallacetown, ancestor of GRAHAM *of Knockdolian.*

Sir William was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK, **1st Lord Graham,** apptd. one of the Lords of the Regency during the minority of JAMES II, KING OF SCOTS, was made a Lord of Parliament before 28 June, 1445, by the title of LORD GRAHAM, on which date he sat in Parliament. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Erskine, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Charteris, of Kinfauns) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, **2nd** Lord.

Lord Graham *d.* 1466, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Graham,** who had a safe-conduct to go into England, or to pass through it into foreign parts, 23 Nov. 1466. His Lordship *m.* Lady Anne Douglas, dau. of 4th Earl of Angus, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st** Earl of Montrose.
2. George, of Callander, who fell at Flodden, leaving by Elizabeth Oliphant his wife, a son, William, of Callandar, whose son, JOHN GRAHAM, who *d.* before 1597, was father of LAURENCE GRAHAM, whose dau., and eventual heiress, AGNES GRAHAM, *m.* JOHN BONAR, of Kilgraston.
1. Jean, *m.* 2nd Lord of Airlie.
2. Christian, *m.* 1stly, James Haldane, Laird of Gleneagles; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Maule, Kt. of Panmure.

Lord Graham *d.* 1472, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Montrose,** so created 3 March, 1504–5, in consideration of the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchieburn, in 1488, wherein his royal master, JAMES III, lost his life. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1479, Annabella, dau. of John, Lord Drummond, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Earl.
2. Walter, ancestor of GRAHAM of Cairnie.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, by whom he had three daus.,

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 10 July, 1510) Sir John Somerville, of Cambusnettan.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1513–4, Walter, Master of Drummond, grandson of 1st Lord Drummond.
3. Helen, *m.* (dispensation 13 July, 1509) Humphrey Colquhoun, younger of Luss.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Christian, widow of Andrew Mowbray of Edinburgh and of 6th Lord Halyburton, and dau. of Thomas Wawane, of Stevenstoun, and by her had issue,

3. PATRICK of Inchbrakie, by charter 20 June, 1513, was ancestor of Graham of Inchbrakie, and the cadets of that line.
4. Jean, *m.* David Graham, of Fintry.

The Earl fell with JAMES IV at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Montrose,** served heir 24 Oct. 1513, *m.* Dec. 1515, Lady Janet Keith (*d.* before 25 Aug. 1547), dau. of 3rd Earl Marischal, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, *Lord Graham*, *m.* Hon. Margaret Fleming, dau. of 3rd Lord Fleming, and fell at the battle of Pinkie *v.p.* 10 Sept. 1547, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Master of Erskine, 2nd son of 4th Lord Erskine; and 3rdly, 4th Earl of Atholl) a son, *b.* posthumously,

JOHN, **3rd** Earl.

2. Alexander, of Cambuskenneth, *m.* Marion, widow of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, and dau. of 3rd Lord Seton, and *d s.p.*
3. Mungo, had a charter of Rathernis, co. Perth, from his father, 25 Aug. 1547, and of Orchill, 8 Dec. 1560. He *m.* (contract 26 March, 1571) Marjory, eldest dau. of Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, and was ancestor of the extinct family of Graham of Orchill. She *m.* 2ndly (contract 17 Sept. 1592), Sir John Maxwell, of Pollok.
4. William, Rector of Killearn, had a charter of Killearn from his father, 7 Jan. 1560.
1. Margaret, *m.* Robert, *Master of Erskine*, eldest son of 4th Lord Erskine, but *d.s.p.*
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 4th Earl of Caithness, and had issue,
3. Agnes, *m.* 15 April, 1547, Sir William Murray, Kt. of Tullibardine, and had issue.
4. Janet, *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1542, Sir Andrew Murray, Kt. of Balvaird and 2ndly, Sir Harie Graham of Morphie, and *d.* Aug. 1547.
5. Christian, *m.* 7 May, 1552, Robert Graham, Laird of Knockdolian, and had issue.
6. Nicholas, *m. ca.* 11 Feb. 1539–40, John Moray, of Abercairny, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* 24 May, 1571, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Montrose,** apptd. Chancellor in 1598–9, and held the seals until 1604, when it was required that the Chancellor should be a lawyer. His Lordship was then constituted Viceroy of Scotland. He was *b.* 1547; *m.* (contract 24 Aug. 1563) Hon. Jean Drummond (*d.* March 1567–8), eldest dau. of 2nd Lord Drummond, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. William (Sir), 1st Bt., of Braco, whose male issue expired 1689.
3. Robert (Sir), of Scottistoun, *d.s.p.* 1617.
1. Lilias, *m.* 1st Earl of Wigtoun, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* 9 Nov. 1608, aged 61, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Montrose,** apptd. Pres. of the Council in Scotland, 15 March, 1626. He was *b.* 1573; *m.* (contract dated 12 Dec. 1593) Lady Margaret Ruthven, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Gowrie, and by her had issue,

1. JAMES, **1st** Marquess.
1. Lilias, *m.* Sir John Colquhoun, 1st Bt., of Luss, and had issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1st Baron Napier, and had issue.
3. Dorothea, *m.* Sir James Rollo and *d.s.p.*
4. Beatrix, *m.* 3rd Baron Maderty, and had issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 1684.
5. Katherine.

The Earl *d.* 14 Nov. 1626, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, **1st Marquess of Montrose,** the illustrious Royalist Commander, created MARQUESS OF MONTROSE 6 May, 1644, and constituted Capt.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of all the forces to be raised in Scotland for THE KING'S service. While holding this command he beat the rebels successively at Tippermuir, Alford, and Aberdeen, and he followed up the success by the two famous victories of Inverlochie and Kilsyth, gained against the Earl of Argyll and the Army of the Covenant. After these brilliant victories, he was surprised and defeated in 1645, at Philiphaugh, by General Leslie and the Parliament forces. He then left Scotland, but after the murder of THE KING, he attempted an armed descent upon Orkney with a few gallant followers, but was made prisoner and executed with every circumstance of indignity, at Edinburgh, 21 May, 1650. His quartered remains, after being exposed were interred under the gallows, but at the Restoration CHARLES II had them dug up, and buried in state in the aisle of the Cathedral Church of St. Giles, 14 May, 1661. He was *b.* 1612; *m.* 10 Nov. 1629, Lady Magdalen Carnegie, dau. of 1st Earl of Southesk, and had, with two other sons and a dau.,

1. John, *Earl of Kincardine*, *b.* 1630, who accompanied his father in his campaign, 1645, and *d.* at the Bog of Gicht in March of that year in his 16th year.
2. JAMES, **2nd** Marquess.

The Marquess's honours were restored at the Restoration of CHARLES II to his only surv. son,

JAMES, **2nd Marquess of Montrose,** called *The Good*, who at the return of CHARLES II was made a Privy Councillor, and was apptd. an Extraor. Lord of Session 25 June, 1668. He was *b.* 1633; *m.* (contract 20 Dec. 1656) Lady Isabel Douglas (*d.* 16 Jan. 1650), widow of 1st Earl of Roxburghe, and 5th dau. of 8th Earl of Morton, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **3rd** Marquess.
2. Charles, *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1674.
1. Anne, *m.* Alexander, Earl of Calendar, and had issue.
2. Jane, *m.* Jonathan Urquhart, of Cromarty, and had issue.
3. Grisel, *m.* William, 2nd son of William, Lord Cochrane, and *d.* 30 June, 1726, leaving issue (*see* DUNDONALD, E.).

He *d.* Feb. 1669 (*bur.* 23 April, 1669), and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **3rd Marquess of Montrose,** *b.* 20 Oct. 1657; *m.* (articles 9 June, 1681), Christian (who *m.* 2ndly, May, 1687, John Bruce, younger of Kinross, and *d.* 21 April, 1710), dau. of John, Duke of Rothes, Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* 25 April, 1684, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, **1st Duke of Montrose,** who previously to the Union filled the office of Lord-Resident of the Council in Scotland, was apptd., upon the accession of GEORGE I, one of H.M.'s Principal Secretaries of State, and was a Representative Peer for Scotland 1707–10, 1715–34; installed a Knight of the Garter 1705; and created, 24 April, 1707, DUKE OF MONTROSE, *Marquess of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount of Dundaff and Lord Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintry.* His Grace *m.* (contract 31 March, 1702) Christian (*d.* 25 May, 1744), dau. of 3rd Earl of Northesk, and had issue,

1. DAVID, *b.* 8 June, 1705, created a peer of Great Britain, with remainder to his brothers, 23 May, 1722, as EARL AND BARON GRAHAM, *of Belford, co. Northumberland.* His Lordship *d.v.p. unm.* 30 Sept. 1731.
2. WILLIAM, **2nd** Duke.
3. George, Capt. R.N., and M.P. for co. Stirling, *b.* 26 Sept. 1715; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1747.

His Grace *d.* 7 Jan. 1742, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Duke of Montrose,** who had previously, at the decease of this brother, David, Lord Graham, in 1731, succeeded to the English honours, *b.* 27 Aug. 1712; *m.* 28 Oct. 1742, Lucy (*d.* 18 June, 1788), dau. of 2nd Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

JAMES, **3rd** Duke.

Lucy, *m.* 13 July, 1771, Archibald, Lord Douglas, of Castle Douglas, and *d.* 13 Feb 1780, leaving issue.

The Duke *d.* 23 Sept 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **3rd Duke of Montrose,** Knight of the Garter, Lord Justice Gen. of Scotland, Lord Lieut. of cos. Stirling and Dumbarton, and Chancellor of the Univ. of Glasgow; *b.* 8 Sept. 1755; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1785, Jemima Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Sept. 1786), dau. of 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, and had an only son, who *d.* in infancy. His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1790, Caroline Maria (*d.* 25 March, 1847), dau. of 4th Duke of Manchester, and by her had issue,

1. JAMES, **4th** Duke.
2. Montagu William, Capt. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Grantham, and subsequently for co. Hereford; *b.* 2 Feb. 1807; *m.* 14 Feb. 1867, Harriet Anne (*d.* 18 April, 1884), widow of George Astley Charles Dashwood, 2nd son of Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bt., and eldest dau. of 1st Baron Bateman, and Lord Montagu *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1878.

1. Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 26 July, 1814, 10th Earl of Winchilsea, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1835, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1858.
2. Caroline, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1857.
3. Lucy, *m.* 9 Feb. 1818, 2nd Earl Powis, and *d* 16 Sept. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.
4. Emily, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Edward Thomas Foley, of Stoke Edith Park, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1900. He *d.* 30 March, 1846.

The Duke *d.* 30 Dec. 1836, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **4th Duke of Montrose,** K.T., D.C.L., Lord Lieut. co. Stirling, sometime Postmaster-Gen., *b.* 16 July, 1799; *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, Caroline Agnes, yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Decies, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1876, William Stuart Stirling-Crawfurd, of Milton, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1883, and 3rdly, 26 July, 1888, Marcus Henry Milner, M.V.O., D.S.O. (*d.* 16 Jan. 1939) (*see* MILNER, Bt.), and *d* 16 Nov. 1894) had issue,

1. James John, *Marquess of Graham*, *b.* 7 Feb. 1845; *d.* 31 Jan. 1846.
2. James, *Marquess of Graham*, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 22 June, 1847; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1872.
3. DOUGLAS BERESFORD MALISE RONALD, **5th** Duke.

1. Agnes Caroline, *m.* 15 Sept. 1859, Lt.-Col. John Murray, Gren. Guards, of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling, and *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1873. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1903.
2. Beatrice Violet, *m.* 15 Dec. 1863, 2nd Baron Greville, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1932, having had issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1909.
3. Alma Imogen Leonora Carlotta D.G.St.J., *m.* 27 July, 1872, 1st Marquess and 7th Earl of Breadalbane, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1932. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1922.

The Duke *d.* 30 Dec. 1874, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

DOUGLAS BERESFORD MALISE RONALD, **5th Duke of Montrose,** K.T., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland; Lord Lieut. co. Stirling; Chancellor of the Order of the Thistle; hon. Brig.-Gen. in the Army, Col. Cmdt. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., formerly Col. Lanarkshire Yeo. Cav., A.D.C. to T.M.'s KING GEORGE V, KING EDWARD VII, and QUEEN VICTORIA, sometime Lieut. 5th Lancers and Coldstream Guards, *b.* 7 Nov. 1852; *m.* 24 July, 1876, Violet Hermione, G.B E. (1918) (*d.* 21 Nov. 1940), J.P. Stirling, hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 2nd dau. of Sir Frederic Graham, 3rd Bt., of Netherby, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **6th** and present Duke.
2. ✝ Douglas Malise, C.B. (1936), D.S.O (1917), M.C. (1915), educ. Cheltenham and R.M.A., Brig. R.A. (ret.), A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 1914, Assist.-Dir. of Artillery at War Office 1931, T/Brig. and Cmdt. School of Artillery, 1934–6, served in World War I 1914–9 (despatches, D.S.O., Mil. Cross), Mil. Attaché, Paris 1940; Mil. Liaison Offr. to Regl. Commr., Western Cmd. 1942–5 (*Kirby House, Inkpen, Berks; Cavalry and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; *m.* 29 July, 1919, ●Hon. Rachel Mary Holland, 2nd dau. of 2nd Viscount Knutsford, and has issue,
   1. ✝ Ivor Malise, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1920.
   2. ✝ Euan Douglas, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 29 July, 1924.
3. ✝ Alastair Mungo, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (wounded), Chm. St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Board of Finance from 1947 (*Chantry Farm, Campsea Ash, Suffolk; United Service Club*), *b.* 12 May, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1916, Lady Meriel Olivia Bathurst (*d.* 18 Jan. 1936), only dau. of 7th Earl Bathurst, and has issue,
   1. ✝ Ian James, *b.* 12 Nov. 1923.
   2. ✝ Robin Angus, *b.* 27 Nov. 1926.
   1. ● Lilias Violet, *b.* 6 March, 1917.
   2. ● Margaret Christina, *b.* 3 July, 1919.

   Lord Alastair, *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1944, ●Sheelah Violet Edgeworth, dau. of late Essex Edgeworth Reade, and of Sheelah, Lady Ruggles-Brise.
1. Helen Violet, D.C.V.O., Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN; Pres. of the Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain; *b.* 1 July, 1879; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1945.
2. ● Hermione Emily, *b.* 22 Feb. 1882; *m.* 29 March, 1906, Col. Sir Donald Walter Cameron of Lochiel, K.T., C.M.G., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

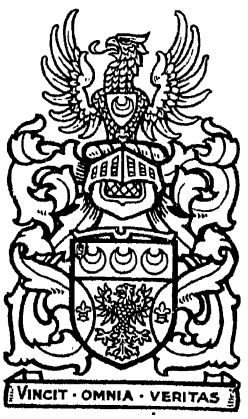
His Grace *d.* 10 Dec. 1925, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Lord Graham, before 28 June, 1445; Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1505; Marquess, 6 May, 1644; Duke, Marquess &c., 24 April, 1707—in Scotland. Earl and Baron, 23 May, 1722—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first, GRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three roses, gu. barbed and seeded, ppr., MONTROSE. *Crest*—A falcon ppr. beaked and armed or, killing a stork, ar., armed gu. *Supporters*—Two storks, arg., beaked and membered, gu. *Motto*—N'oubliez.

Seats—Auchmar, Drymen, Glasgow; Brodrick Castle, Isle of Arran. *Clubs*—Reform; New (Edinburgh).

MOON OF COPSEWOOD GRANGE.



Sir Cecil Ernest Moon, 2nd Bt., of Copsewood Grange, co. Warwick, *b.* 2 Sept. 1867; *s.* his grandfather 1899; *m.* 1stly, 1888, Kate, dau. of P. Grattan Lawder, of The Grove, co. Wicklow, which *m.* was diss. in America 1910. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1912, ●Lilian Mary, widow of Dr. W. James D. Preston, of Mosborough, co. Derby, and 2nd dau. of late Rev. B. S. Darbyshire, M.A. Wadham College, Oxford, of Birkdale, co. Lancaster.

Lineage—This family was settled at Newsham in Woodplumpton, Lancs, in Elizabethan times. Robert Moon, of Catterall, by his wife Ann, dau. of Rev. James Fisher, Rector of Garstang, had six sons—James, Richard, Edward, John, William and Henry—with a dau, Isabella, wife of Samuel Martin. Of these, James was grandfather of Anna, wife of Hercules Scott, of Brotherton, co. Forfar, who by her had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), Edward, a well-known Liverpool Merchant, *d.s.p.s.* 10 Aug. 1880. John and William left issue; Henry was *k.* in Lisbon 1826, *unm.*

RICHARD MOON, a Liverpool merchant, 2nd son of Robert and Ann, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of William B. Frodsham, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Robert, M.A., hon. Fell. of Queens' Coll. Camb., B.A. 1838, M.A. 1841, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1844, *b.* 7 July, 1817; *m.* 1857, Mary Jane (*d.* 12 Nov. 1932, aged 101), dau. of Robert Pacy, of Rio de Janeiro and Liverpool, and *d.* April, 1880, having had issue,
   1. ✝ Edward Robert Pacy, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1884; M.P. for N. St. Pancras 1895–1906, vice-Pres. of British and Foreign Bible Soc. and Church Missionary Socy. (201, *Coleherne Court, Earl's Court, S.W.5*; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1858; *m.* 21 Nov. 1900 ●Frideswide, O.St.J., yst. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich, Judge of the High Court of Justice.
   2. Arnold William, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Capt. W. India Regt., *b.* 26 July, 1859; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1921.
   3. ✝ Robert Oswald, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (M.A., M.D.), F.R.C.P., served in World War I 1914-19 as Major R.A.M.C.; J.P. co. London (*Aston Tirrold, Berks; Reform Club*), *b.* 17 March, 1865; *m.* 8 July, 1901, Ethel Rose Grant (*d.* 6 Oct. 1933), 3rd dau. of Gen. Waddington, and has issue.
      1. Eliza Rosalie, *d. unm.* 1886.
      2. ● Constance Mary, *m.* 10 July, 1889, Rev. Charles Moor, D.D. Oxford, F.S.A., F.R.Hist S., sometime Canon of Lincoln (50, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.7*), and has issue.
      3. Mary Jane, *m.* 9 July, 1890, 11th Earl Ferrers, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1937.
   1. Eliza Anne, *m.* Ralph Brocklebank, of Childwall, Liverpool, and had issue.
   2. Anne Jane, *m.* 20 Feb. 1844, Walter Fergus MacGregor, and *d.* 26 March, 1892. He *d.* 11 June, 1863, leaving issue.
   3. Isabella, *m.* W. B. Aspinall.
   4. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* James Templeton Wood, Barrister-at-law, and had issue.
   5. Alice Mary, *m.* Rev. William D. Lamb.

   The elder son,

Sir Richard Moon, 1st Bt., of Copsewood Grange, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 Sept. 1814; *m.* 27 Aug. 1840, Eleanor (*d.* 31 Jan. 1891), dau. of John Brocklebank, of Hazelholm, Cumberland, and by her had issue, with a son, and a dau. (both *d. unm.*),

1. Edward, of Cassiobridge, Watford, co. Hertford, *b.* 4 June, 1841; *m.* 25 Sept. 1866, Jessie (*d.* 19 Jan. 1918), dau. of Benjamin Darbyshire, of Kenyon Mount, co. Chester, and *d.v.p.* 12 April, 1893, leaving issue,
   1. CECIL ERNEST (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
   2. Lawrence Darbyshire, *b.* 10 Sept., *d.* 18 Nov. 1869.
   3. Hubert Charles, *b.* 21 April, 1871; *k.* by enemy action, Sept. 1940.
   1. ● Muriel Eleanor, *b.* 11 Oct. 1873.
2. Richard, of Pen-y-voel House, Llanymynech, Salop, J.P., *b.* 14 July, 1843; *m.* 9 Sept. 1868, Sarah (*d.* 18 Nov. 1928), dau. of Edward Hugh Blakeney, M.D., Staff Surgeon, and grandniece of F.-M. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Blakeney, G.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BLAKENEY *of Abbert*), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1922, having had with other issue,
   1. Reginald Blakeney, *b.* 9 April, 1873; *m.* 1900, Lucy Annie (*d.* 1 March, 1935), dau. of late J. Crowther, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1927, leaving issue
      (1) ✝ RICHARD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 12 April, 1901; *m.* ●Bertha Edwards, and has issue,
         1a ● Beverly.
         2a ● Lina.
      (2) ✝ Joseph Edward, *b.* 10 March, 1904; *m.* 16 Nov. 1932, ●Joan Agnes Rea.
      (3) ✝ John Arthur, *b.* 27 Oct. 1905.
      (4) ✝ Robert Blakeney, Lieut. R.A.S.C., formerly 2nd Lieut. 89th (W. Lancashire) Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 3 March, 1908; *m.* 7 March, 1936, ●Margaret, eldest dau. of W. H. Law, of West Kirby.
   2. ✝ Jasper (*White Rock, Llanymynech, co. Montgomery*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1881; *m.* 19 April, 1910, ●Isabel, yst. dau. of late Edward Logan, of Upton, Chester, and had issue,

(1) † Edward, M.C., *b.* 23 Feb. 1911; *m.* 23 April, 1947, ●Mary, only child of late Capt. B. D. Conolly.
(2) † Roger, *b.* 17 Nov. 1914.
(3) † Humphrey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1919.
(1)● Ursula, *m.* 9 Aug. 1945, Peter Harry Joscelyne, eldest son of Dr. F. P. Joscelyne, of Shallowpool, nr. Looe, and has issue.
(2)● Mary.
(3)● Gwyneth Elinor.
1● Cicely (*The Parsonage, East Farleigh, Maidstone*), *m.* 4 June, 1913, Raoul Hector Fôa, of Holywell Park, Wrotham, Kent. He *d.* 2 May, 1935.
2● Sarah Katharine (*Pen-y-Voel House, Llanymynech, co.* Montgomery), *m.* 5 Aug. 1903, Cecil Everard Haines, and has issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1935.
3● Morfydd.

3. Ernest Robert (Sir), K.C.B., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1878, K.C. 1902, Bencher 1910, Counsel to the Speaker from 1907, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b* 21 June, 1854; *m.* 9 Aug. 1881, Emma Henrietta Penelope (*d.* 16 Dec. 1947), dau. of J. de Villiers Lamb, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d* 31 May, 1930, leaving issue,
1 † Arthur, M.C., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1907, K.C. 1928, Bencher 1935, Capt. late London Regt., served in World War I 1914–19; Chm. General Claims Tribunal 1945 (*Balholmie, Meikleour, co Perth*; 4, *Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4*; *Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 11 April, 1912, ●Marjorie Isabel, eldest dau. of late Charles Lancelot Andrewes Skinner, of The Chantry, Suffolk, 4th Hus., and has issue,
(1) † John Richard Philip, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1936), Lieut. The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 30 Jan. 1915; *m.* 25 May, 1945, ●Ann, dau. of R.P. Melhuish, of White Cliff, St. Margarets Bay, and has issue, ●Susan, *b.* 25 Jan. 1947.
(1)● Penelope Kathleen, *b.* 5 March, 1924.
(2)● Christine Marjorie, *b.* 9 Sept. 1925.
2. Basil Oliver, 2nd Lieut. P.O. Rifles, London Regt., *b.* 1884 *k.* in action 24 May, 1915.
1. Edith May, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1947.

Sir Richard, who was Chm. of the L. & N.W.R.C. 1861–91, was created a Baronet, 22 July, 1887. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1899, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—22 July, 1887.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed gu., and two flaunches of the last, each charged with a fleur-de-lis of the field, on a chief of the second three crescents of the first. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed gu., in front thereof a fleur-de-lis arg., and charged on the breast with an escutcheon of the last, thereon a crescent also gu. *Motto*—Vincit omnia veritas.

Residence—11, Hartington Road, Buxton, co. Derby.

MOON OF PORTMAN SQUARE.



Sir Arthur Wilfred Graham Moon, 4th Bt., educ., Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; A.D.C. to H.E. the Gov. of Fiji 1929–31; *b.* 24 June, 1905; *s.* his uncle 1911; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1928, Constance (who obtained a div. 1934), dau. of John William Abbott, of Wellington N. Zealand, and has had issue,

Diana Patricia, *b.* 12 Nov. 1929, *d.* 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Doris Patricia Baron, yr. dau. of Thomas Baron Jobson, of Dublin, and by her has issue,

† Peter Wilfred Giles, *b.* 24 Oct. 1942.

Lineage—**Sir Francis Graham Moon, 1st Bt.,** D.L. and J.P. (son of Christopher Moon), was elected Sheriff 1843, an Alderman of the City of London 1844, and was Lord Mayor 1854–5. During his mayoralty he had the honour of receiving at Guildhall, April, 1855, the Emperor and Empress of France, and was created a Baronet, 4 May, in the same year. He was *b.* 28 Oct. 1796; *m.* 28 Oct. 1818, Anne (*d.* 24 May, 1870), dau. of Mr. John Chancellor, of Kensington, and by her had, with other issue,

1. Edward Graham (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John Francis, J.P. Middlesex, and a Lieut. for City of London, *b.* 31 Dec. 1826; *d.* 1 July, 1915.
1. Mary Anne, *m.* 28 Dec. 1844, William Butler Langmore, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1900. He *d.* 1893, leaving issue.
2. Ellen, *m.* 1847, William Bosville James, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 1885.
3. Louisa, *m.* 6 Sept. 1848, John Andrew Clarke, and *d.* 16 June, 1903. He *d.* 1882, leaving issue.

Sir Francis, who was Chev. of the Legion of Honour, *d.* 13 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. **Sir Edward Graham Moon, 2nd Bt.,** M.A. Oxford, Rector of Fetcham, Leatherhead, Surrey, *b.* 25 March, 1825; *m.* 3 July, 1851, Ellen (*d.* 29 Sept. 1906), only child of Thomas Sidney, of Leyton House, Essex, Alderman of London, M.P. for Stafford, and by her had issue,

1. Edward Sidney Moon, *d.* in infancy.
2. Francis Sidney Graham (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Arthur Graham, *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1895.
4. Wilfred Graham, Major Seaforth Highrs., served in Hazara Expdn. 1888, in Hazara 1891, in Chitral 1895, in S. Africa 1899–1902, *b.* 17 Sept. 1864; *m.* 1 March, 1892, Mary Frances (*d.* 14 Nov. 1946), dau. of Gen. Sir Alexander Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B., and *d.* 14 April, 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1910, Col. Arthur Lionel Crisp Clarke, D.S.O., who *d.* 15 Feb. 1935) had issue,
1. Arthur Wilfred Graham (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
1● Muriel Doris, *m.* 1stly, 1920, Capt. Richard Michael Trevethan. M.C, and Order of St. Anne of Russia (who obtained a div. 1936), She *m.* 2ndly, 1936, W. F. B. McLellan (*Lesoogwa, Thomson's Falls, Kenya Colony*).
2● Evelyn Lorna Elliot (*Sloane House, Sloane Street, S.W* 1), *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1928, Edward Sydney Hogg, son of J. S. Hogg, of Westhouse, Pinner. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Robert Barry-Chambers.
5 † Cecil Graham (Rev.), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1890, M.A. 1893), formerly Rector of Westcote 1898–1906, of Heythrop 1906–14, and Vicar of Nether Swell 1914–22, served in France (1917) as Chaplain to the Forces, hon Chaplain 4th cl. 1918 (*Rex House, Willersey, Broadway, Worcs.*; *Ox ord and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 7 June, 1867; *m.* 13 July, 1898, ●Mary Andalusia, 2nd dau. of late John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and has issue,
1 † Arthur Graham, F/O. R.A.F. (ret.) (*Hillside, Tandridge, Oxted, Surrey*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1931, Nancy Dorothy (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of late Allen Paull, of Shipton Moyne, co Gloucester. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1936, ●Elizabeth Helen, dau. of Ian Alistair Ewing, of Mounthooly, Jedburgh.
2 † Edward Horace Graham, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Lt.-Col., 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II; (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1904; *m.* 8 Oct. 1931, ●Cynthia Rosamund, only dau. of Major L. Avery, D.S.O., of 1, Chesterfield Street, W.1, and has had issue,
(1) † John Jeremy Edward Graham, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932.
(1) Vanessa Mary Graham, *b.* 14 May, 1936, *d.* 28 Jan. 1939.
(2)● Camilla Mary Graham, *b.* 7 Sept. 1939.
3 † John Cecil Graham, Capt 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 7 Sept. 1919.
1. Ada Sidney, *d.* in infancy.
2. Evelyn Sarah, *m.* 4 Sept. 1878, Herbert Webb Bonsor, of York House, Worcester Park, Surrey, and *d.* 11 Aug 1928.
3. Ellen Gertrude, *m.* 28 April, 1888, John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 14 April, 1946. He *d.* 24 May, 1914, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
4. Beatrice Graham, *d.* 14 Sept. 1884.

Sir Edward *d.* 21 Feb. 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

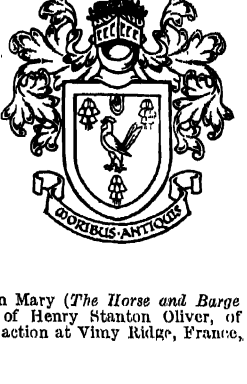
Sir Francis Sidney Graham Moon, 3rd Bt., Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. East Surrey Regt., served in S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps), *b.* 4 May, 1855; *d unm.* 30 Jan. 1911, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—4 May, 1855.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, gu., charged on the breast with two swords in saltire, ppr.; on a chief, nebuly, az., a fasces, erect. or, between two crescents, arg *Crest*—A crescent, arg., in front of a fasces, in bend or, surmounting a sword, in bend sinister, ppr. *Motto*—Æquam servare mentem.

Residences—Sur la Branche, Croix des Gardes, Cannes, A.M., France; Little Brook Farm, Newchapel, Lingfield, Surrey. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge and M.C.C.

MOORE OF COLCHESTER.



Sir Edward Stanton Moore, 2nd Bt., of Colchester, co. Essex, *b.* 28 Dec. 1910; *s.* his grandfather 1923; *m.* 6 Nov. 1946, ●Margaret, elder dau. of T. J. Scott-Cotterell, of Hoshigaura, Chipstead Valley, Surrey.

Lineage—Edward Moore, F.C.A., *d.* 1891. His son,

Sir Edward Cecil Moore, 1st Bt., Alderman of Bishopsgate Ward, City of London, 1912, Sheriff 1914–15, Lord Mayor of London 1922–23, *b.* 22 Nov. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1876, Sarah Ann (*d.* 10 Jan. 1887), dau. of Horatio Brown Mead, of London, and by her had issue,

1. Edward Cecil Horatio, of Brockville, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 9 Dec. 1876; *m.* 20 Nov. 1905, ●Kathleen Mary (*The Horse and Barge Farm, nr. Uckfield, Sussex*), dau. of Henry Stanton Oliver, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and was *k.* in action at Vimy Ridge, France, 9 April, 1917, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD STANTON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1●Cecily Kathleen Mary, *m.* April, 1943, E. Alan Mortleman (*Little Collingford, Dane Hill, Sussex*).
2●Doris Vera, *m.* Aug. 1939, Patrick G. E. P. Seaton, and has issue.
3●Audrey Evelyn (*Sunny Bank, Dane Hill, Sussex*), *m* 22 May, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Major Ernest P. Shanks, of 85, Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6, and has issue.

2 ǂ HAROLD MEAD, M.B.E. (1919), M.C. (1916), educ. Mill Hill Sch. and Neuwied Coll. Germany, a Lieut. for the City of London from 1923, late Major R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–19, *heir presumptive* (*Kale Close, Mattingley, Hants*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1878; *m* 22 Oct. 1937, ●Netta Trery Norton, dau. of late Malcolm Stuart Sinclair.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1893, Florence Mary Georgianna (*d.* 13 June, 1941), dau. of James Harverson, of Stamford Hill, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1936, George P. Warren) had further issue,

3 ǂ Eric Edward James, D.S.O. (1943), educ. Harrow, T/Brig. (Col. from 1947) Royal Inniskilling Fus., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), in Iraq 1924–25, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Daleside, Crondall, Farnham, Surrey; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1894; *m.* 16 Jan. 1928, ●Gertrude, only dau. of Frank Fellows Vanderhoef, of New York, and has issue,
●Mary Elizabeth Deirdre, *b.* 31 Oct. 1937.

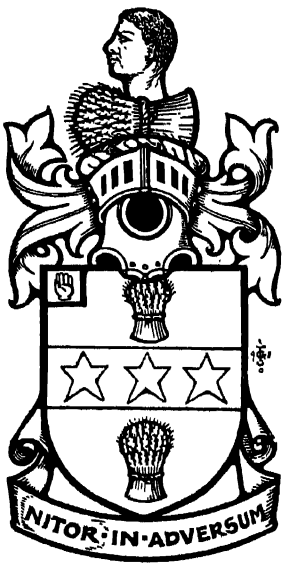
4 ǂ Ronald George (82, *Queen's Gate, S.W.7*), *b.* 5 May, 1903; *m.* 10 May, 1928, ●Barbara Kathleen, eld. dau. of Charles Richard Crampton Elwes, of Firbold, Cavendish Place, Bournemouth, and has issue,
●Anne Cecilia, *b.* 13 Aug. 1929.

1●Vera Florence (63, *East Avenue, Bournemouth*), *m.* 30 June, 1925, John Edward Bradburne, 3rd son of late F. A. Bradburne, of Lyburn, Wilts.

Sir Edward was created a Baronet 25 Oct. 1923, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1923, being *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—25 Oct. 1923.
Arms—Or, a moorcock between in chief three clusters of harebells ppr., a bordure vert. *Crest*—On a bush of heather a moorcock both ppr. *Motto*—Moribus antiquis.
Residence—The Horse and Barge Farm, Uckfield, Sussex.

MOORE OF HANCOX.



Sir Alan Hilary Moore, 2nd Bt., of Hancox, Whatlington, co. Sussex, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb, M.B., B.Ch. Camb. 1911, D.P.H., R.C.P.S. Eng. 1914, formerly M.O.H. Battle Rural District 1934, and Borough of Rye 1941, Asst. Sch. Medical Officer, E. Sussex (ret. 31 March, 1947), late temp. Surg. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 26 April, 1922, ●Hilda Mary Burrows, dau. of late Rt. Rev. Winfrid Oldfield Burrows, Bishop of Chichester, and has issue,

1 ǂ NORMAN WINFRID, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II 1943–45 (wounded, prisoner), *b.* 24 Feb. 1923.
2 ǂ Richard Gillachrist, *b.* 20 Feb. 1931.
1●Hilary Mary, *b.* 10 Nov. 1927.
2●Meriel Edith Milicent, *b.* 5 Dec. 1936.

Lineage—Sir Norman Moore, 1st Bt., M.D., LL.D., hon. Fell. St. Catherine's Coll. Camb, B.A. 1869, M.A. and M.B. 1872, M.D. 1876, F.R.C.P. 1877, hon. F.R.C.P.I. 1912, Asst. Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hosp. 1883–1902, Lecturer on Principles and Practice of Medicine 1893–1911, Physician 1902–11, Cons. Physician and Emeritus Lect. on Medicine 1911–22, Pres. Royal Coll. of Physicians 1918–22, *b.* 8 Jan. 1847, only son of Robert Ross Rowan Moore, Barrister-at-law, of Broughton, co. Lancaster (and Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Clarke Fisher, of Lifford, co. Limerick), was created a Baronet 28 May, 1919. He *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1880, Amy (*d.* 25 Aug. 1901), dau. of William Leigh Smith, of Crowham, Sussex, and had issue,

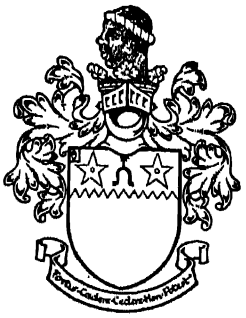
1. ALAN HENRY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Gillachrist, 2nd Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 22 March, 1894; *k.* in action at Ypres 7 Nov. 1914.

1●Ethne Philippa, M.B.E. (1918), B.E.M. (1946), served in World War I and II, *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Lt.-Col. Walter Marlborough Pryor, D.S.O., and bar, of Lannock Manor, Hitchin, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1903, Milicent (*d.* 9 Feb. 1947), yr. dau. of late Major-Gen. John Ludlow, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1922, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 May, 1919.
Arms—Arg., on a fesse between two garbs az., three mullets or. (Moore). In an inescutcheon, az., between three fleur-de-lis erm., two and one, a sword in pale point upwards ppr., pommel and hilt or. (BURROWS). *Crest*—In front of a Moor's head ppr., a garb barwise or (*Note:* The blazon of the arms for Burrows was received too late to permit an alteration in the illustration.) *Motto*—Nitor in adversum.
Seat—Hancox, Whatlington, Sussex. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MOORE OF MOORE LODGE.



Sir William Samson Moore, 2nd Bt., of Moore Lodge, co. Antrim, educ. R.N. Academy, Gosport, and Marlborough, served in World War I 1914–18, D.L. and J.P. co. Antrim (High Sheriff 1944), *b.* 17 April, 1891; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 1915, ●Ethel Cockburn Gordon, 2nd dau. of W. Livingstone Wheeler, of Lennoxvale, Belfast, and has issue,

ǂ WILLIAM ROGER CLOTWORTHY, educ. Marlborough, and R.M.C., Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 17 May, 1927.
●Nina Pamela, *b.* Oct. 1916; *m.* 10 June, 1939, W/Cdr. John Anthony Hustler Tuck, D.F.C., R.A.F., eldest son of Col. Charles Harold Amys Tuck, C.I.E., of Brook House, Rickinghall, Norfolk.

Lineage—JAMES MOORE emigrated from Cumberland in the reign of JAMES I, and settled at Ballinacreemore, parish of Ballymoney, co. Antrim (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*). His grandson,

JAMES MOORE, of Ballinacree, was a member of the Society of Friends, and was distrained for tithes each year, 1675–82, by the priest of Ballymoney. His will, dated 20 Dec. 1727, was proved by his three sons,

1. William, settled in 1702 at Killead, in same co. of which he was High Sheriff 1718, *m.* Miss Clotworthy, and had a son, John, of Moore's Grove, who was High Sheriff 1733, and was grandfather of Capt. Roger Moore, of Killead, who was High Sheriff 1750, and who, in conjunction with Capt. Thomas Thompson in 1760, marched a contingent of 173 volunteers from Killead and the district round Antrim to oppose the landing of the French at Carrickfergus.
2. James, of Ballinacree.
3. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

The third son,

JOSEPH MOORE, of Rosnashane, co. Antrim, *m.* 1706, Susan Breddy (Brady), of Grange, same co., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. James, of Desertderrin, ancestor of MOORE *of Moore Fort*.
3. John, *b.* 1712, ancestor of MOORE *of Lischethan*.
4. Joseph, *b.* 1716, of Ahoghill; line *extinct*.
5. Samson, of Moore Lodge, High Sheriff 1767; *d.* 1775.
6. George.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MOORE, of Rosnashane, *b.* 4 Aug. 1708; *m.* Elizabeth Courtenay, of Glenburn, and had, with three daus., two sons,

1. JOSEPH, his heir.
2. WILLIAM, of Killagan, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1778, *m.* the dau. of Rev. J. Warren, Rector of Kilrea, co. Londonderry, and had two sons,
   1. Samson, of Moore Lodge, subsequently of Ballinacree, Capt. Antrim Regt., High Sheriff 1809; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Warren, and *d.s.p.*
   2. William, of Moore Lodge, 3rd Dragoons, afterwards Capt. Antrim Regt., High Sheriff 1808. He *s.* his brother Samson in the Moore Lodge estates on the accession of the latter to the Ballinacree estates, *m.* 3 Sept. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rothe, of Mount Rothe, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his son, George, on whose death, *unm.*, Moore Lodge was inherited by his cousin, WILLIAM MOORE, M.D., of Moore Lodge.

The elder son,

JOSEPH MOORE, of Rosnashane, Barrister-at-law, *m.* Susan, dau. of Joseph Courtenay, of Glenburn, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The third, and only surv. son,

SAMSON MOORE, of Rosnashane, Capt. Flnvoy Yeo., *m.* 1787, Jane Ramadge, of Mullens, and *d.* 1832, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MOORE, M.D., of Rosnashane, *m.* 1821, Mary (*d.* 1897), dau. of Rev. B. Mitchell, and *d.* 1840, having by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM MOORE, of Moore Lodge, co. Antrim, J.P., M.D., High Sheriff co. Antrim 1890, Pres. of the King and Queen's Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1883–4, "King's" Professor of Medicine, Trin. Coll., Dublin, apptd. Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland 1885, *b.* 13 Nov. 1826; *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, Sidney Blanche (*d.* 1919), dau. of Capt. Abraham Fuller, of Woodfield, King's Co. (by Frances Anna, his wife, dau. of Edmund Bigoe Armstrong, of Castle Armstrong, King's co.), and *d.* 17 April, 1901, leaving, with other issue,

The Rt. Hon. Sir William Moore, 1st Bt., P.C., D.L. and J.P. co. Antrim, educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll., M.A. LL.D. *jure dig* Trin. Coll. Dublin, hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., called to the Irish Bar, Nov. 1887, English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Q.C. 1899, Bencher, King's Inns, 1910, and of Inns of Court, N. Ireland, hon. Bencher, Inner Temple 1926, M.P. for Antrim (N.) 1899–1905, and for Armagh (N.) 1906–17, Senior Crown Prosecutor, Belfast, 1915–7, Justice, King's Bench Div. 1917–21, a Lord Justice of Appeal N. Ireland 1921, and Lord Chief Justice of N. Ireland 1925–37, Chancellor, Diocese of Down, 1921, sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, 14 June, 1921, and of N. Ireland 12 Dec. 1922; created a Baronet 20 June, 1932; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *m.* 15 Sept. 1888, ●Helen Gertrude, 4th dau. of late Joseph Wilson, D.L., of Westbury, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM SAMSON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Joseph Roger, educ. Shrewsbury, served in World War I 1914–9 as Capt. Royal Irish Rifles, is Co. Inspector Royal Ulster Constabulary (*Dartny, 62, Somerton Road, Belfast*), *b.* 25 March, 1895; *m.* 2 Nov. 1920, ● Amy Florence, dau. of Col. John Patrick, D.L., of Dunminning, and grand-dau. of John Patrick, of Dunminning, and has issue,

♦ William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1924.

●Jean Helen Florence, *b.* 6 Sept. 1923.

1●Nina Mary Adelaide (*Loughgall (Village), co. Armagh*), *m.* 17 Aug. 1911, Norman Colum Patrick, Chief Medical Officer for N. Ireland, 3rd son of John Patrick, of Dunminning (above-mentioned), and has issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1937.

Sir William *d.* 28 Nov. 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 June, 1932.

Arms—Az., on a chief indented or, a spur sa. between two mullets pierced gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal crest coronet or, a blackamoor's head, face to dexter ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and az. *Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.

Seat—Moore Lodge, Kilrea, co. Antrim. *Club*—Ulster, Belfast.

MORAN.

The Baron Moran (Sir Charles McMoran Wilson, M.C.), of Manton, co. Wilts, educ. Pocklington Grm. Sch., and St. Mary's Hosp. London; M.B., B.S., Lond. 1908; M.D. (gold medal) 1913; M.R.C.S. England, and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1908; M.R.C.P. 1913, F.R.C.P. Lond. 1921 (sometime Treasurer; Pres. from 1941, hon. F.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1946; successively Casualty Physician, and Med. Registrar, Asst. Physician and Physician, St. Mary's Hosp.; Dean of St. Mary's Hosp. Medical Sch. 1920–45; Consultant Physician to Paddington Hosp. and Queen Charlotte's Hosp.; Consultant Adviser to Min. of Health from 1941; hon. Sec. Faculty of Medicine, Lond. Univ., and a Mem. of Senate; Examiner in Medicine, Univs. of Camb., Lond., Liverpool, Wales, and Birmingham, and conjoint Board of Royal Colleges; served in World War I 1914–18 with Royal Fus., and as Major R.A.M.C. (despatches three times, M.C. 1916; Italian Silver Medal for Mil. Valour); apptd. a Mem. of Gen. Med. Council 1945; accompanied the Prime Minister, Mr. Winston Churchill, as his personal physician on most of his journeys during World War II; editor of *The Practitioner*, 1944; knighted 17 Feb. 1938 and created Baron Moran, of Manton, co. Wilts in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 March, 1943; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *m.* 15 July, 1919, ●Dorothy, M.B.E. (1918). dau. of late Samuel Felix Dufton, M.A., D.Sc., and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD JOHN MCMORAN, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1943–45, as sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 3rd Sec. Foreign Office, *b.* 22 Sept. 1924.

2 ♦ Geoffrey Hazlitt, educ. Eton; *b.* 28 Dec. 1929.

Lineage—WILLIAM WILSON, serving as a Trooper in the Louisa (Muff) Cavalry 1800 and 1808; living at Rathbradybeg in 1841 and at Gortnamoney, co. Derry in 1851; *b. ca.* 1770; *m.* Jan. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. John Lurting, of Tamlaghtard, R.M., and *d.* at Gortnamoney 14 March, 1857, having had issue,

1. James, of Gortnamoney, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1829, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Hopkin, of Artikelly, and *d.* Dec. 1882, having had issue,
   1. Alexander, *b.* 1840, *d. unm. ca.* 1908.
   2. William, *b.* 1845, *d. unm.*
   1. Anna, *b.* 1880, *m.* James Shannon, and *d. ca.* 1900, leaving issue.
   2. Eliza, *b.* 1833, *d. unm.* in Limavady, 11 Sept. 1870.
   3. Jane, *b.* 1835, *m.* Marcus Doherty, of Limavady, and *d.* 1 May, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 May, 1863.
   4. Susan, *b.* 1848, *d.* young.
2. ALEXANDER LURTING, of whom presently.
1. Jane, *m.* Joseph Wallace, and had issue.

The second son,

ALEXANDER LURTING WILSON, of Gortmore, co. Derry, *b.* 1812, *m.* 12 Jan. 1841, Susan (*d.* 19 Aug. 1895, aged 85), dau. of Jacob Forsyth, of Gortmore, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1883, leaving issue,

1. William, *b.* 10 Aug. 1846, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1896.
2. James, *b.* 10 Aug. 1848, *d. unm.* at Chicago.
3. JOHN FORSYTHE, of whom presently.
1. Jane Eliza, *b.* 29 July, 1844, *m.* March, 1866, Hugh Cumming Fisher, of the Northern Bank, Belfast, and *d.* 12 April, 1894, leaving issue.

The third son,

JOHN FORSYTHE WILSON, educ. Coleraine Academical Inst, Queen's Univ., Belfast and Dublin, M.D., M.Ch., L.M., 1873; in N.Z. Govt. Emigration Service 1874–78, practised at Skipton-in-Craven, Wolston, co. Warwick, and Barrow-in-Furness; hon. Surgeon, N. Lonsdale Hosp., Barrow, 1898–1909, served under L.C.C. at Bexley and Hanwell Asylums 1915–19, and at Bootham Park, York; *b.* 20 Oct. 1850, *m.* 20 Aug. 1878, Mary Jane (*d.* 1 June, 1923, aged 74), dau. of Rev. John Hanna, Presbyterian Minister of Clogher, (and of Matilda, his wife, dau. of John McMorran, M.D., of Monaghan), and *d.* 2 Dec. 1931, leaving issue,

1●Lorton Alexander, educ. Epsom Coll. and Owens Coll., Manchester, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1907; hon. M.O. Barrow War Memorial Convalescent Home, to 1941; Medical Referee, Min. of Pensions; hon. Sec. Barrow Panel Cttee. from its inception to 1946; hon. Sec. Furness Div. B.M.A. 1922–46 (Chm. 1930), Pres. N. Lancs and S. Westmorland Branch 1931; late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.A.), attd. 2/5 Border Regt., 2/6 King's Regt. and 4th King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II as Major, H.G.; mem. of Society of Genealogists and of Irish Genealogical Research Soc. (21, *Brambles Road, Burnham-on-Sea*); *b.* 10 Aug. 1879; *m.* 4 Dec. 1909, ●Kathleen Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. William Berry, M.A., late of Eglish, King's co., Vicar of St. Paul's, Barrow, and has issue,

1●Kathleen Moira, kindergarten teacher at Coed Bel, Chislehurst, and at Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith; *b.* 5 May, 1911.

2●Ethne Patricia, kindergarten teacher at St. Columba's, Kilmacolm, and at Kingsmead, Melrose, Johannesburg; *b.* 23 June, 1912, *m.* 1 Jan. 1942, James Button (*Box* 30, *Machadodorp, Transvaal*), son of James Button, of Machadodorp, formerly of Caister, Lincs, and has issue.

2. CHARLES MCMORAN (Sir), knighted 1938 and created a Baron 1943.

1●Matilda McMoran (104, *Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), *b.* 13 Dec. 1880.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 8 March, 1943.

Residences—129, Harley Street, W.1; Manton Mill, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club*—Athenæum.

MORAY.



The Earl of Moray (Archibald John Morton Stuart), Lord Abernethy, Strathearn, Doune and St. Colme, in Scotland; Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart, co. Inverness, in Great Britain; educ. Osborne, and Dartmouth; Lt.-Cmdr., R.N. (ret.); *b.* 14 Nov. 1894; *s.* his brother as 19th Earl 1943; *m.* 28 Jan. 1922, ●Mabel Helen Maud (May), only child of B. Wilson, of Battlefields, S. Rhodesia, and has issue,

1 ♦ DOUGLAS JOHN MORAY, *Lord Doune*, *b.* 13 Feb. 1928.
2 ♦ Charles Rodney Stanford, } twins, *b.* 30 May, 1933.
3 ♦ James Wallace Wilson, }
1●Hermione Mary Morton, *b.* 2 March, 1925.

Lineage—The old Celtic line of the Mormaers, or Earls of Moray, of whom the most famous was Macbeth, came to an end in 1130, early in the reign of DAVID I. A new Earldom of Moray, granted in 1312, by ROBERT BRUCE to his nephew, THOMAS RANDOLPH, reverted to the Crown in 1346, *temp.* DAVID II. ROBERT II conferred the Earldom in 1371, on his son-in-law, JOHN DUNBAR. This line of Earls ended on the death of 4th Earl, in 1430. His son-in-law, Archibald Douglas, was created Earl of Moray in 1445, but his title was forfeited in 1455, after which it was for a short time possessed by a son of JAMES II who *d.* in infancy 1457. From 1501 to 1544, JAMES STEWART, natural son of JAMES IV., was Earl of Moray, and on his decease the Earldom once more lapsed to the Crown. On 13 Feb. 1548–9, under the regency of Arran, a charter of the Earldom of Moray was granted to 3rd Earl of Huntly, a grant voided by his attainder on 28 May, 1563.

JAMES STEWART, **1st Earl of Moray**, was Prior of St. Andrews, and natural son of JAMES V (by Margaret, dau. of James, 5th Lord Erskine). On 30 Jan. 1561–2 (Huntly's grant not having been formally recalled), a charter of the Earldom of Moray and Lordship of Abernethy and Strathearn (*i.e.*, Strathdearn in Moray), in favour of James Stewart, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, passed

the Privy Seal, but it was prudently kept *in retentis*; and on 7 Feb. following he had the Earldom of Mar bestowed on him in its place with the same limitation. But after Huntly's fall, QUEEN MARY, finding that the Earldom of Mar belonged of right to Lord Erskine, granted her brother, a new charter of the Earldom of Moray of date 22 Jan. 1563–4, with the same remainder. A later charter, with remainder to heirs general, was granted him on 1 June, 1566, and ratified in Parliament on 19 April, 1567. The Earl of Moray was Regent of Scotland from 22 Aug. 1567, till his assassination in Linlithgow by Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh on 21 Jan. 1569–70. He *m.* 10 Feb. 1561–2, Agnes Keith, eldest dau. of William, 4th Earl Marischal, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1571, 6th Earl of Argyll, and *d.* 16 July, 1588) had issue,

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1580, James Stewart, eldest son of Sir James Stewart, Lord Doune (of whose descent below), who in her right became **2nd** Earl of Moray.
2. Annabel, *d.* young.
3. Margaret, *m* (contract 27 June, 1584), 9th Earl of Erroll, but *d.s.p.* 1586.

The son-in-law,

JAMES STEWART, **2nd Earl of Moray,** thus Earl in right of his wife, "the Bonny Earl of Moray," was murdered at Donibristle on 7 Feb. 1591–2, by his hereditary enemy, 6th Earl, and afterwards 1st Marquess, of Huntly, under a writ empowering him to execute justice on the accomplices in Francis, Earl of Bothwell's raid on Holyrood House. Countess Elizabeth *d.* 18 Nov. 1591. The Earl and Countess of Moray had issue,

1. JAMES, **3rd** Earl of Moray.
2. Francis, (Sir), K.B.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1603, Charles, Earl of Nottingham; 2ndly, William, Viscount Monson; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1639, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 8th Lord Saltoun, but *d.s.p* 1608.
3. Grizel, *m.* 1611, Sir Robert Innes, of Innes, and had issue.

Their eldest son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Moray,** who *s.* in childhood, was enjoined by the King not to pursue his father's murderer; whose daughter he eventually married. In 1599, the Regent Earl's charter of 1566 was ratified in his favour. He accompanied JAMES VI to England, 1603; resigned the Earldom of Moray, Lordship of Doune, &c., into the King's hands, and on 17 April, 1611, obtained a charter with a new erection of the Earldom in favour of himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to his brother Francis and the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to his nearest heirs and assignees. He *m.* (contract 2 Oct. 1607) Anne, eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Huntly, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1638, having had, with other issue, an elder son,

JAMES, **4th Earl of Moray,** *m.* (contract 18 Oct. 1627) Margaret, elder dau. of 1st Earl of Home, and co-heir of her brother James, 2nd Earl. He *d.* 4 March, 1653, having had issue,

1. James, *Lord Doune, d.v.p. unm.*
2. ALEXANDER, **5th** Earl of Moray.
3. Francis, of Cullello, Fife, *d.s.p.*
4. Archibald, of Dunearn, Fife, Gov. of Stirling Castle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Henderson, of Ferdel, Kt., and *d.* Feb. 1688, having had, with other issue,

CHARLES, of Dunearn, an Officer, 3rd Regt. Foot Guards, and master of Works of the Tower of London, *m.* 1stly, 1697, Christian, dau. of Sir William Bennet, of Grubbet. By her he had issue,

(1) Alexander, of Dunearn, Capt. 11th Dragoons, A.D.C. to Lord Mark Ker, at Culloden, and Keeper of Ludlow Castle, *m.* Christian Boterel, and *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1786.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1700, his cousin, Jean, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, of Dalziel, and *d.* 1732, having by her had, with other issue,

(2) James, Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1764–5 and 1768–9, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Adam Drummond, of Binnend, son of Adam Drummond, of Megginch. He *m.* 2ndly, Alison, dau. of James Spittal, of Leuchit. By his first wife he had issue,

Charles, of Dunearn, M.D., Pres. R S. Edin. 1807–9, Pres. R.C.P. Edin. 1806–9, *s.* 1786; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1773, Mary (*d.* 15 April, 1817), dau. of John Erskine, D.D., of Carnock. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Parlane (*d.* 10 Nov. 1821), and *d.* 1826, having by his first wife had, with other issue,

John Alexander, of Carnock, *b.* 4 Nov. 1787; *m.* 13 May, 1824, Margaret (*d.* 11 March, 1865), dau. of Thomas Murray, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1869, leaving, with other issue,

Charles, of Hillside, Chirnside, Scotland, M.D. Edin., *b.* 30 March, 1825; *m.* 28 Oct. 1851, Georgina Logan (*d.* 26 March, 1904), dau. of Rev. John L. Edgar, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1902, leaving issue,

1*d*. John Alexander Erskine, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 30 April, 1855; *m.* 31 Oct. 1881, Margaret Maude Marion (*d.* 15 Jan. 1931), dau. of William Blackburn, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1927, having had issue,

1*e*. Charles Drummond Erskine, *b.* 7 Nov. 1883; *d.* 4 Oct. 1925.

2*e* † Henry Erskine, *b.* 29 Jan. 1885.

1*e*● Sylvia Georgina Maude, *b.* 5 July, 1890.

2*e*● Marjorie Violet, *b.* 13 July, 1900; *m.* 2 Sept. 1930, John Edmund Simpson (*St. Paul's College, Cheltenham, Glos.*), son of late W. E. Simpson, and has issue.

2*d*. Charles, M.B. Edin. *b.* 20 March, 1858; *d.* 21 July, 1923.

3*d*. Edgar Francis, *b.* 29 March, 1864; *m.* Oct. 1885, Margaret Jones (*d.* 1935), and *d.* 1940, having had, with three daus., five sons,

1*e*. Charles, *k.* in action 7 July, 1916.

2*e*. Edgar Archibald, *k.* in action 1916.

3*e* † Herbert, *b.* 1893.

4*e* † Francis Gerald, *b.* 1896.

5*e* † Alan Bruce, *b.* 1897.

4*d*. James *b.* 21 Jan. 1866; *m.* 5 Sept. 1900, ●Elizabeth (*Gilroy, California*), dau. of Peter Duff, of Macduff, co. Banff, and *d.* 1929, leaving issue,

† Charles Edwards, *b.* 27 Jan. 1902.

5*d*. Archibald, *b.* 13 Jan. 1868; *m.* 25 Nov. 1896, ●Josephine (*Fillmore, California*), dau. of John Walker Wooley, of Frankfort, Kentucky, U.S.A., and *d.* 5 March, 1937, leaving issue,

●Sylvia Georgina, B.A., *b.* 21 June, 1905.

6*d*. Richard Edgar, *b.* 1869; *m.* 1 Feb. 1892, Mary (*d.* 1939), dau. of William Evans, of Santa Cruz, California, and *d.* 1942, having had issue,

1*e*. Charles William, *b.* 15 April, 1895; *m.* 22 Sept. 1920, ●Bessie Lee, dau. of Walter W. Cook, of Milford, Utah, U.S.A., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1921, leaving issue, a dau.,

●Maxine Charles, *b.* posthumously, 19 Jan. 1922.

2*e*. Arthur Wellesley, twin, *b.* 8 July, 1899; *d.* 1934.

1*e*● Evelyn Edgar, twin, *b.* 8 July, 1899, *m.* 1931, Claude L. Smithwick, of Fillmore, California, U S A., and has issue.

1*d*. Jessie Logan, *b.* 4 Sept. 1860; *d.* 3 Aug. 1923.

2*d*● Christian Erskine, *b.* 17 April, 1862.

3*d*. Georgina Logan Edgar, *b.* 1872; *d. unm.* 11 June, 1937.

4*d*. Mary Erskine Carmichael, *b.* 1875; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1928

5*d*. Katherine Elizabeth, *b* 1879, *m* 20 June, 1907, John Taylor Craw, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1940. He *d.* 10 March, 1934.

Alice, *m.* 11 Aug. 1870, her cousin, George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1890, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(1) Mary, *m.* Col. the Hon. John Erskine, of Carnock, and had issue (*see* BUCHAN, E.).

Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir Archibald Stewart, Bt., of Burray; and 2ndly, 4th Lord Lindores.

1. Mary, *m.* 1650, 9th Earl of Argyll.
2. Margaret, *m.* Alexander, Lord Duffus.
3. Henrietta, *m.* 1662, Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder.
4. Anne, *m.* 1666, David Ross, of Balnagowan; *d.* 1719.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER, **5th Earl of Moray,** a Lord of the Treasury 1678, Secretary of State and an Extraordinary Lord of Session 1680, Royal Commr. to the Parliament of Scotland 1686, K.T. 1687, deprived of his offices at the Revolution; *m.* Emilia, dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo, and had issue,

1. James, *Lord Doune, m* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmarsh, Bt.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, Countess of Dysant (who *m.* 2ndly, 15th Earl of Sutherland). He *d.* 1685, leaving issue,
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Grant, of Grant, and *d.s.p.*
   2. Emilia, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, and 2ndly, 19th Earl of Crawford.
2. CHARLES, **6th** Earl.
3. John, *d.s.p.*
4. FRANCIS, **7th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 1 Nov. 1700, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

CHARLES, **6th Earl of Moray,** created a Baronet 23 Sept. 1681, with remainder to heirs male of his body, *m.* Anne (*d.* 1734), Dowager Countess of Lauderdale, dau. of 9th Earl of Argyll, and *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1735, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS, **7th Earl of Moray,** *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir John Murray, of Drumcairn, a Lord of Session, brother of 4th Viscount Stormont; 2ndly, Jean (*d.* 1739), dau. of 4th Lord Balmerino, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **8th** Earl.
2. Francis, of Pittendrieth, *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1745, Helen Montgomerie (*d.* 1747), 6th dau. of 9th Earl of Eglington, and had a son, Francis, *d.* 1766. He *m.* 2ndly, and left at his decease, a dau., *m.* 1 Nov. 1783, Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, D.D., Bishop of Meath.
1. Amelia, *m.* Sir Peter Halkett, Bt. who was slain at Fort du Quesne, 9 July, 1755.

The Earl *d.* 11 Dec. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **8th Earl of Moray,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1741–67, *b.* 1708; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1734, Grace (*d.* 17 Nov. 1738), Dowager Countess (widow of 3rd Earl) of Aboyne, and dau. of George Lockhart, of Carnwath, and had issue, with a dau.,

1. FRANCIS, **9th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.* 1779), dau. of 3rd Earl of Wemyss, and by her had issue,

2. James, Lt.-Col. in the Army, and Deputy-Gov. of Fort George, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1808.
3. David, Lt., R.N., *m.* Elizabeth Begg, by whom he had several children, who all *d. unm.*, and *d.* 1784.

He *d.* 5 July, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **9th Earl of Moray,** *b.* 11 Jan. 1737; a Representative Peer 1784–96. His vote was challenged at an election of Representative Peers 1790, on the plea that the Earldom ought to have descended to the dau. of Lord Doune, elder brother of the 6th Earl. The House of Lords sustained the vote as good. He was created a Peer of Great Britain, 4 June, 1796, as *Baron Stuart, of Castle Stuart.* He was *b.* 11 Jan. 1737; *m.* 28 June, 1763, Jean (*d.* 19 Feb. 1786), eldest dau. of 11th Baron Gray, and had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS, **10th** Earl.
2. Archibald, twin with his elder brother, *m.* 17 March, 1793, Cornelia (*d.* 1 March, 1830), yst. dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, of Milbourne St. Andrew, Dorset, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1832, leaving with other issue,
   1. Edmund Luttrell (Rev.), Rector of Winterbourne Houghton, Dorset; *b.* 21 Feb. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 March, 1885), 2nd dau. of Rev. J. L. Jackson, Rector of Swanage, Dorset, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1869, having had issue,
      (1) EDMUND ARCHIBALD, **15th** Earl.
      (2) FRANCIS JAMES, **16th** Earl.
      (3) MORTON GRAY, **17th** Earl.
      (1) Cornelia,* *m.* 29 July, 1873, Rev. William Henry Augustus Truell, of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, Vicar of Wall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 24 May, 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Jan. 1934.
   2. Douglas Wynne, *b.* 8 May, 1801; *m.* 4 Feb. 1842, Marcia (*d.* 13 Feb. 1870), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1855, having had a son,

      Douglas Moray, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1863.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Aug. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **10th Earl of Moray,** K.T., *b.* 2 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1795, Lucy (*d.* 3 Aug. 1798), 2nd dau. of Gen. John Scott, of Balcomie, Fife, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS, **11th** Earl.
2. JOHN, **12th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1801, his first cousin, Margaret Jane (*d.* 3 April, 1837), dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Kt., of Pilton, co. Edinburgh, and by her had, with other issue,

* Received a patent of precedence, 10 April, 1897, as the dau. of an Earl.

3. ARCHIBALD GEORGE, **13th** Earl.
4. GEORGE PHILIP, **14th** Earl.
1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1832, Sir John Archibald Drummond Stewart, 6th Bt., of Grandtully, who *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1838; and 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1838, Jeremiah Lonsdale Pounden, of Brownswood, co. Wexford, and *d.* 14 March, 1880, leaving by him (who *d.* 3 March, 1887) an only child,

EVELEEN, BARONESS GRAY in her own right (*see* GRAY, B.).

His Lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **11th Earl of Moray,** *b.* 7 Nov. 1795; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1859, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **12th Earl of Moray,** a Capt. in the Army, *b.* 25 Jan. 1797; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

ARCHIBALD GEORGE, **13th Earl of Moray,** a Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 3 March, 1810; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1872, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

GEORGE PHILIP, **14th Earl of Moray,** D.L. for Inverness, *b.* 14 Aug. 1816, *s.* to the BARONY OF GRAY, 1878, and *d. unm.* 16 March, 1895, when that Barony devolved upon his niece (*see* GRAY, B.) and the Earldom upon his cousin,

EDMUND ARCHIBALD, **15th Earl of Moray,** J.P. co. Perth, D.L. and J.P. cos. Perth and Inverness, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Nov. 1840; assumed the additional name and arms of GRAY, 1878, when he *s.* to the estates of that family, but discontinued their use 1895, when he *s.* to the Earldom. He *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, Anna Mary (*d.* 29 Jan. 1915), dau. of Rev. George J. Collinson, Vicar of St. James, Clapham, and *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1901, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS JAMES, **16th Earl of Moray,** J.P. Dorset and Fife, D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, Lt.-Col. Liverpool Regt., *b.* 24 Nov. 1842; assumed the additional name and arms of GRAY, 1895, when he *s.* to the Gray estates, but discontinued their use when he *s.* to the Earldom 1901. He *m.* 24 June, 1879, Gertrude Floyer (*d.* 15 March, 1928), dau. of Rev. Francis Smith, Rector of Tarrant Rushton, Dorset (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1909, when he was *s.* by his brother,

MORTON GRAY STUART, **17th Earl of Moray,** M.A. Camb., assumed the additional name of GRAY 1901, when he *s.* to the estates of that family, but resumed the name of STUART only when he *s.* his brother as 17th Earl 1909, *b.* 16 April, 1855; *m.* 17 Dec. 1890, Edith Douglas (*d.* 17 April, 1945), dau. of Rear-Adm. George Palmer, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS DOUGLAS, **18th** Earl.
2. ARCHIBALD JOHN MORTON, **19th** and present Earl.
3 ♦ James Gray, P.C. (1939), M.V.O. (1921), M.C. (1917), M.P., educ. Eton, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, G.S.O. (3) 1918, apptd. a Lord Commr. of H.M. Treasury 1935, and a mem. of Medical Research Council 1940; Jt. Parl., Sec. to H.M. Treasury 1941–45; Conservative Ch. Whip 1941–48; formerly Equerry to H.M. THE KING, when DUKE OF YORK, served in World War I (despatches, M.C. with bar 1917), M.P. for Moray and Nairn from 1923, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 23 June, 1939 (40, *Westminster Gardens, S.W.*1; *Harthill House, Redlynch, nr. Salisbury; Turf, White's and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *m.* 4 Aug. 1923, ●Lady Rachel Cavendish, O.B.E. (1946), 4th dau. of 9th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and has issue,

1 ♦ David Randolph Moray, formerly Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE VI, Lt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 20 June, 1924, *m.* 6 Sept. 1945, Grizelda Winefreda Fyfe (*d.* 24 April, 1948), and has issue,

♦ James Dominic, *b.* 25 March, 1948.

2 ♦ John Douglas, Sub.-Lt., R.N., *b* 11 June, 1925.

1 ● Jean Davina, *b.* 7 Jan. 1932.

1 ● Hermione Moray, *b.* 13 Oct. 1899; *m.* 23 April, 1919, Adm. Sir Henry Tritton Buller, G.C.V.O., C.B. (*Netherwood, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex*), son of late Adm. Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erle Hall, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 19 April, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS DOUGLAS, **18th Earl of Moray,** M.C., Lord Lieut. co. Moray 1935–43, Capt. Scottish Horse, and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); *b* 10 July, 1892, *m.* 21 June, 1924, ●Barbara (1, *Hans Place, S.W.*1), dau. of John Archibald Murray, of New York, and had issue,

1 ● Mary Anne, *b.* 23 June, 1926; *m.* 20 Sept. 1945, Leonard Byng (9, *Brompton Square, S.W.*3), only son of late Frederick Gustav Byng, and has issue.

2 ● Sarah Gray, *b.* 23 Sept. 1928; *m.* 9 Aug. 1947, Hon. Charles Hedworth Mills, elder son of 3rd Baron Hillingdon.

3 ● Arabella, *b.* 11 July, 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 9 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his brother.

Lordships of Doune and St. Colme.

SIR JAMES STEWART, of Beith, in Fife, Commendator of St. Colme's Inch, Constable of Doune Castle, and Steward of Menteith, 3rd son of 1st Lord Avandale of the second creation (*see* CASTLE STEWART, E.); *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of 3rd Lord Lindsay, of The Byres, and widow of 3rd Lord Innermeath. He was slain by Sir William Edmonston, of Duntreath, and his brothers, at Dunblane, on Whitsunday, 1547, having had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Archibald, of Burray, *d.s.p.*
3. Henry, of Buchlyvie, *m.* (contract 27 Jan. 1566–7) Elizabeth, dau. of John Robertson, and had issue.

1. Marjory, *m.* 1stly, James Ross, of Craigton, and 2ndly, John Lindsay, of Dowhill.
2. Margaret, *m.* (contract 6 Feb. 1553–4) James Ogilvie of Balfour.
3. ELIZABETH, *m.* Robert Crichton of Cluny, and was mother of the "Admirable Crichton."

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES STEWART, of Doune, **1st Lord Doune,** also Commendator of St. Colm, was made a Lord of Parliament, as LORD DOUNE, 24 Nov. 1581. He had a second charter of various lands united into the Lordship of Doune, with the title of Lord Doune, 6 Jan. 1587–8. He *m.* 11 Jan. 1563–4, Margaret, eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Argyll, and *d.* 20 July, 1590, having had issue,

1. JAMES, 2nd *Earl of Moray, jure uxoris,* as above.
2. **HENRY, 1st Lord St. Colme,** received from his father the Abbey of St. Colm, and land belonging to it of which he had a charter, 7 March, 1611, with the title of *Lord St. Colme,* and remainder to heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* (contract 8 Dec. 1603) Jean (who *m.* 2ndly Nicol Bellenden, of Standenflat, and *d.* 19 July, 1623), dau. and co-heir of 5th Earl of Atholl and *d.* 12 July, 1612, leaving issue,

JAMES, **2nd Lord St. Colme,** a Col. in the service of Gustavus Adolphus. He *d.s.p.* and his title and estates were inherited by the Earl of Moray.

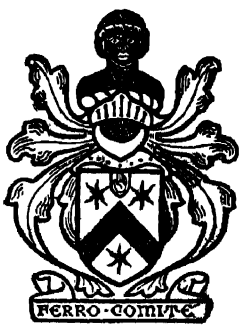
3. John, tried in 1609 for the murder of "John Gib" of Over Lissodie, and sentenced to death.
1. Mary, *m.* Aug. 1581, Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss (*see* WEMYSS, E.). He *d. ante* June, 1622.
2. Margaret, *d.* young.
3. Jean, *m.* 4 April, 1596, 5th Lord Lovat, and *d.* 1 July, 1622, leaving issue.

Creations—Earl of Moray, and Lord Abernethy and Strathearn, 30 Jan. 1561–2, New charter, 17 April, 1611. Lord Doune, 24 Nov. 1581, Lord St. Colme, 7 March, 1611—in Scotland. Baron Stuart, 4 June, 1796—in Great Britain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, gu, surrounded with a bordure compony, arg. and az. (as a descendant of the Royal House of STUART); 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART *of Doune;* 3rd, or, three cushions, two and one, of a lozenge form, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, gu., for RANDOLPH, *Earl of Moray. Crest*—A pelican in her nest, feeding her young, ppr. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, arg., collared gu. *Motto*—Salus per Christum Redemptorem.

Seats—Darnaway Castle, Forres, co. Moray; Castle Stuart, co. Inverness; and Doune Lodge, co. Perth. *Residence*—Saas Post, Mahalapye, Bechuanaland Protectorate, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; White's; New (Edin.); Rand (Johannesburg).

MORDAUNT.



Sir Nigel John Mordaunt, 13th Bt., of Massingham, Norfolk, educ. Wellington Coll., and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 9 May, 1907; *s.* his uncle 1939; *m.* 7 Feb. 1938, ●Anne, 2nd dau. of late Arthur F. Tritton, of Denford Mill, Hungerford, Berks, and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD NIGEL CHARLES, *b.* 12 May, 1940.
2 ♦ David Arthur John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1942.
3 ♦ Peter Anthony Charles, *b.* 6 Sept. 1946.
1 ● Tessa Anne, *b.* 10 Oct. 1947.

Lineage—The family of Mordaunt was originally of co. Bedford, and it ranked amongst the most eminent houses in that shire; it is the only one now remaining of those enumerated by Fuller, from an old record, or catalogue, of the principal gentry taken in the reign of HENRY VI.

SIR OSBERT LE MORDAUNT, a Norman knight, of Radwell, co. Bedford (an estate granted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to his brother), was *s.* by his son,

OSMOND LE MORDAUNT, whose son,

EUSTACHE LE MORDAUNT, obtained with Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Alneto, the Lordship of Turvey, co. Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Lord of Turvey, Radwell, and Asthull, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, who obtained permission from the Crown, 1297, to inclose a park at Turvey, which afterwards became the chief seat of the Peterborough branch of his descendants. He *m.* Rose dau. of Sir Ralph Wake, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, of Turvey, M.P. co. Bedford in the 15th EDWARD III, who was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND MORDAUNT, of Turvey, *m.* Helen, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Brock, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, of Turvey, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of John le Strange, of Ampton Tynmouth, Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, M.P. co. Bedford, 9th HENRY V; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Holdenby, of Holdenby, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, of Turvey, living 11th EDWARD IV.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Peeke, of Cople, co. Bedford, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of Turvey, ancestor of the LORDS MORDAUNT, the EARLS OF PETERBOROUGH, and the EARLS OF MONMOUTH (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).
2. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, 1495, *m.* 1495, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntingdon, of Hempsted, Essex, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORDAUNT, of Hempsted, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of John L'Estrange, of Massingham Parva, Norfolk, and acquired thereby the estates of Massingham, and of Walton D'Evile, co. Warwick. His yst. son,

HENRY MORDAUNT, of King's Lynn, *m.* Anne Poley, of co. Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir L'Estrange Mordaunt, 1st Bt., of Little Massingham, Norfolk, having signalized himself during the reign of ELIZABETH as a military commander in the wars in the Low Countries, and subsequently in Ireland, was amongst the first raised to a baronetcy, being so created 29 June, 1611, soon after the institution of the order. Sir L'Estrange, *b.* 1572, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Peter de Charles, of Antwerp, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Henry, *m* Barbara, dau of James Calthorpe, and had issue,
   L'Estrange Mordaunt, *m.* Barbara, sister of Sir Nevil Catlin, Kt., and had issue,
   Henry.
   Barbara, *m.* Capt John Brown.

Sir L'Estrange *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Robert Cheeke, and widow of Thomas Sotherton, of Norwich, and *d.* 1627 (admin. 1 Oct. 1627), being *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Mordaunt, 2nd Bt., received a knighthood, 1618, in the lifetime of his father; *m.* 1614, Amy, dau. of Sir Austin Sotherton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1639, Basset Cole, and was *bur.* 26 March, 1668) had issue. Sir Robert *d.* 23 Aug. 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Bt., *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bt., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Charles Lee, of Billesley, Warwick) he had four sons and three daus., all of whom, except the two eldest sons, *d. unm.* He *d.* 10 July, 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Mordaunt, 4th Bt., *m.* (licence 18 Dec. 1663), Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Johnson (and niece of Sir William Turner, Kt., Lord Mayor of London), but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Godolphin, of Colston, Wilts) had no issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1665, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Mordaunt, 5th Bt., of Walton D'Evile, M.P. co. Warwick; *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1678, Anne (*d.* June, 1692), dau. and heiress of William Risley, by whom he had an only dau., Penelope, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly (licence 8 June, 1695), Penelope, dau. of Sir George Warburton, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. John, an officer of the Army, fought against the Moors in Tangiers; *d. unm.* Sept. 1723.
1. Penelope, *m.* Joseph Herne.
2. Catherine, *m.* Dr. Dobson, Warden of Winchester.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 1 July, 1715, Elizabeth (*d.* 1734), widow of — Floyd, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1721, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Mordaunt, 6th Bt., D.C.L. Oxford, represented co. Warwick in Parliament for nearly fifty years; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1720, a dau. (*d.* March, 1725–6), of John Conyers, and by her had two daus. (*d. unm.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1730, Sophia (*d.* April, 1738), only dau. of Sir John Wodehouse, 4th Bt., and by her, had two sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Massingham, Norfolk, *m.* 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bt., of Kempton Park, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1820, leaving with other issue,
   Charles (Rev.), Rector of Badgworth, Somerset, *m.* 1812, Frances Harriet (*d.* 1866), yst. dau. of James Sparrow, of Flax Bourton, Somerset, and by her had issue,
   (1) Charles (Rev.), Rector of Badgworth, Somerset, *m.* and *d.s.p.* 1861.
   (2) John, 17th Lancers, *m.* 1stly 1843, Harriet Maria (*d.* 1849), yst. dau. of Capt. Cumberlege, R.N., by whom he had issue,
   1*a.* James Sparrow, Lt.-Col. in the Army, formerly Major, Leinster Regt., *b.* 14 Nov. 1843; *m.* 1872, Harriet Theresa Gibbs (*d.* 1925), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1927, leaving issue,
   1*b.* John Francis Cumberlege, M.C., Major 3rd Somerset L.I., served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, despatches, star, two medals), *b.* 15 Feb. 1881; *d.* 27 May, 1936.
   2*b* Charles Stanley, Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 4 June, 1886; *m.* 1915, ●Edith Violet Wood, and *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1946.
   1*b*●Harriett Emily (*Little Manor, Adderbury, Oxford*).
   2*b*●Mildred Dorothea (*Colquhouns, Penshurst, Kent*), *m.* 1915, Capt. Robert Wyndham Humphry Marciel Bland, 18th Royal Irish Rifles. He *d.* 18 July, 1942.
   3*b*●Helen Mary (*Little Manor, Adderbury, Oxford*).
   2*a.* Francis Lionel, sometime 23rd Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 1845; *m.* ●Sara Elliot Marshall, of Pelham, New York (116, *Terrace Boulevard, Sea Girt, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), and *d.* 16 May, 1918, leaving issue,
   1*b*●Elizabeth Morris (153, *Montclair Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1891; *m.* 2 April, 1918, D. Drayton Burrill, of New York, and has issue.
   2*b*●Mildred Cumberlege (57, *South Fullerton Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1916, David Ogden Rogers, of Hyde Park, New York, and has issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1929, Arthur Spencer Kittle, of New York.
   3*a.* John, sometime R.N., *b.* 19 April, 1848; *d.* 1899.
   1*a.* Mildred, *b.* 1846; *m.* 3 Sept. 1868, Rev. George Henry Gibbs, Rector of Hutton, Somerset, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1926. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1896.

   He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Fletcher Norton Balmain, Major, Madras Cav., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1881, leaving by her,
   4*a.* Harry, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1875, Annie (*d.* 26 April, 1928), dau. of Rev. J. Cautley, of Thorney Abbey, Cambridge, and *d.* 22 July, 1929, having had issue,
   1*b* † Osbert Cautley, D.S.O., Col. late Royal Signals, formerly Somerset L.I., served in S. African War 1899–1903 (two medals, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. 1918, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy) (*Lowfield, Bells Yew Green, Frant, Sussex*), *b.* 26 May, 1876; *m.* 1906, ●Constance Katherine, dau. of late Capt. Young, and has issue,
   † Anthony Osbert, educ. Malvern Coll., Capt. Somerset L.I., *b.* 1907.
   2*b* † Christopher John (2, *Orchard Terrace, Lynton, N. Devon*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1907, Helena Charlotte, dau. of Major Young, and has issue,
   1*c* † Richard John, educ. Woodbridge Sch., Lieut. (S) R.N.R. (*Box Cottage, Tormarton, Badminton, Glos.*), *b.* 10 June 1908; *m.* 16 July, 1930, ●Nancy, dau. of Major T. C. Toler of Swettenham Hall, Congleton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   † Thomas Christopher John, *b.* 15 Dec. 1934.
   ●Rosemary Jane, *b.* 10 May, 1931.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1916, ●Mary Patricia, dau. of late Lt.-Col. J. C. Cautley, R. W. Kent Regt., and by her has issue,
   2*c* † Guy Michael, *b.* 1917.
   3*c* † Stephen Clare, *b.* 1925.
   1*c*●Katherine Patricia, *b.* 1918.
   3*b* † Harry Cumberlege, *b.* 1882; *m.* 27 June, 1914, ●Ruth, dau. of Harry Thompson, late of Handsworth, Birmingham.
   4*b* † Julian Musgrave (*Ashton Keynes, Swindon, Wilts*), *m.* 12 Oct. 1910, ●Zoë, dau. of late J. Burton Barrow, of Ringwood Hall, Chesterfield.
   1*b*●Penelope Catherine, *m.* 1903, Charles Pell Hall, of 43, Cardington Road, Bedford, and has issue.
   5*a.* Charles, *b.* Feb 1854; *m*, and *d.* Feb. 1931.
   6*a.* Philip Musgrave, *b.* Feb. 1858; *m.* M. Matthew, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1935.
   2*a*●Harriet Isabel, *m.* William Foord Kelcey. He *d.* 1922, having had issue.
   3*a*●Katherine, *m.* Albert E. Masters. He *d.* 1901, leaving issue.
   (3) James, *d. unm.*
   (4) Henry, Lieut. 46th Foot, *d. unm.* in West Indies, 1842.
   (1) Charlotte, *m.* Rev. John Matthew, Rector of Chelvey, and had issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 11 March, 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Mordaunt, 7th Bt., a Groom of the Bedchamber, M.P. co. Warwick, LL.D.; *bapt.* 9 May, 1734; *m.* 3 Jan. 1769, Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Oct. 1826), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Prowse, of Axbridge, Somerset, and by her had with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. John, Rector of Wicken, co. Buckingham, *d.* 1806.
1. Mary, *m.* 1802, John Erskine, brother to 2nd Earl of Rosslyn, and *d.* 17 July, 1821, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1817.
2. Catherine, *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, Rev. Francis Mills of Barford, co. Warwick (*see* HILLINGDON, B.), and *d.* 7 May, 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1851.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 15 April, 1800, Richard Hippisley Tuckfield, of Fulford, Devon, and *d.* a widow, May, 1848.
4. Susan, *m.* 30 Aug. 1814, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1830. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1845.

Sir John *d.* 18 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Charles Mordaunt, 8th Bt., M.P. co. Warwick 1804–20, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *m.* 30 June, 1807, Marianne (*d.* 1842), eldest dau. of William Holbech, of Farnborough, co. Warwick, by whom he left, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), **9th** Bt.
Mary, *m.* 14 March, 1841, Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 11th Bt., and *d.* 11 June, 1851, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1898.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Mordaunt, 9th Bt., M.A. Oxford, M.P. for S. Warwickshire 1835–45; *b.* 24 Aug. 1808; *m.* 7 Aug. 1834, Caroline Sophia, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. JOHN MURRAY, D.L. and J.P., co. Warwick; *b.* 30 Dec. 1837; *m.* 15 May, 1866, Elizabeth Evelyn (*d.* 15 Sept. 1914), 3rd dau. of John Cotes, of Woodcote (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1923; having by her had issue,
   1. HENRY JOHN (Sir), **12th** Bt.
   2. Eustace Charles, *b.* 1870; *m.* 1906, ●Cicely Marion, 2nd dau. of Henry Tubb, of Bicester, and *d.* 21 June, 1938, leaving issue,
   (1) NIGEL JOHN (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.
   (2) † Henry Caryl Charles, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921.
   (1)●Evelyn Margarette, *b.* 17 Sept. 1908; *m.* 3 Dec. 1936, Lt.-Col. George William Anthony Tufton, R.A. (T.A.), elder son of late Hon. Charles Henry Tufton, C.M.G., and has issue (*see* HOTHFIELD, B.).
   (2)●Ursula Marion, *b.* 7 April, 1913; *m.* 2 Nov. 1933, Major Charles Edwin Awdry, Royal Wilts Yeo. eldest son of late Major Charles Selwyn Awdry, D.S.O., of Notton, Lacock, Wilts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   (3)●Cynthia Violet, *b.* 8 April, 1918.
   3 † Gerald John, educ. Wellington Coll. and Univ. Coll. Oxford (*Sea Field, Hayling Island, Hants*), *b.* 1873; *m.* 8 Feb 1900, ●Grace Adeline, yst. dau. of Col. Impey, of 33, Holywell, Oxford, and has issue,
   (1) † Eustace John, educ. Wellington Coll. and Univ. Coll. Oxford (*The Grange, Staplefield, Sussex; Conservative Club*), *b.* 27 May, 1901; *m.* 25 Jan. 1934, ●Anne Frances, only dau. of late Alastair Gilmour, and has issue,
   1*a* † David John, *b.* 24 Aug. 1937.
   2*a* † Gerald Charles, *b.* 16 July, 1939.
   1*a*●Angela Mary, *b.* 4 Nov. 1934.
   (2) † Robin Charles, educ. Wellington and Univ. Coll. Oxford (91, *Gald Street, Invercargill, N.Z.*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1909; *m.* Jan. 1940, ●Mrs. Brita Grose, dau. of C. Thören, of Stockholm, Sweden, and has issue,
   ●Christina Birgitta, *b.* 4 Oct. 1946.
   (1)●Catherine Evelyn, *b.* 30 Oct. 1903, *m.* 20 Aug. 1947, Samuel Geirnaert.
   (2)●Joan Helen, *b.* 24 May, 1905.
   1●Mabel Louisa, *m.* 10 Nov. 1904, Rupert Palmer Colomb, C.B. (*Hotel Rembrandt, Thurloe Place, S.W.7*), only son of late Rt. Hon. Sir John C. R. Colomb, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.P., of Dromquinna, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Gertrude Catherine, *m.* 9 May, 1911, Lt.-Gen. Leonard Thales Pease, C.B., R.M.A. (ret.), son of Sir Thales Pease, K.C.B., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1936.
3. Osbert (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Hampton Lucy, Warwick, hon. Canon of Worcester, *b.* 4 Dec. 1842; *m.* 14 Oct. 1879, Jessie Louisa (*d.* 27 Jan. 1933), dau. of Rev. Henry Snow, Vicar of Bibury, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1923, having had issue,
   1. David Osbert, *b.* 16 June, 1892, *d.* 1894.
   1. Caroline, *m.* 11 Sept. 1906, Roderick Pryor, yst. son of Arthur Pryor, of Hylands, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* July, 1918. He *d.* 26 July, 1930.
   2●Bridget.

4. Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1845, and *d.* 1853.
1. Mary Augusta, *m.* 23 Dec. 1879, Rev. Humphrey Farran Hall, Rector of Pylle, and *d.* 1 July, 1924. He *d.* 1910.
2. Alice, *m.* 5 Oct. 1864, Hon. Rev. Walter Berkeley Portman, Rector of Corton Denham, and *d.* 25 July, 1917. He *d.* 22 March, 1903, leaving issue (*see* PORTMAN, V.)

Sir John *d.* 27 Sept. 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1853, Capt. Gustavus Thomas Smith, of Goldicote, co Worcester, and *d.* 28 March, 1913, having by him (*d.* 6 Jan. 1875) had issue. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt., D.L., hon. Lt.-Col. Warwickshire Yeo.; M.P. for S. Warwick 1859–68, High Sheriff 1879; *b.* 28 April, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1866, Harriet Sarah (from whom he obtained a div. 11 March, 1875, and who *d.* 9 May, 1906), 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt. of Moncrieffe, and by her had issue,

1. Violet Caroline, *m.* 19 April, 1890, 5th Marquess of Bath, K.G., and *d.* 29 May, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1946.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1878, Mary Louisa (*d.* 10 June, 1947), dau. of Hon. Rev. Henry Pitt Cholmondeley, Rector of Adlestrop, and hon Canon of Gloucester (*see* DELAMERE, B.), and by her had issue,

1. OSBERT L'ESTRANGE (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2●Adela, *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *m.* 8 June, 1916, Brig.-Gen John Cecil Macrae, C.B., D.S.O., 19th Punjabis, of Rysa, Walls, Orkney, D.L. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1940.
3●Irene, *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *m.* 24 July, 1907, Major Sir Robert Caradoc Hamilton, 8th Bt., late Royal Warwickshire Regt., and has issue.
4●Lilian, *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *m.* 21 June, 1904, Rev. Mildmay Francis Hall (*Greenways Grange, Chippenham, Wilts*), and has issue.
5●Cicely, J.P., has the Order of Elisabeth of Belgium (*Walton Hall, Warwick*), *b.* 4 June, 1889.
6●Winifred, J.P., has the Croix de Guerre, *b.* 5 March, 1891; *m.* 31 Jan. 1923, John Wilding Geare (*Blarich, Rogart, Sutherland; Conservative Club*), and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 15 Oct. 1897, and was *s.* by his son.

Sir Osbert L'Estrange Mordaunt, 11th Bt., *b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1934, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Sir Henry John Mordaunt, 12th Bt., in Board of Educn. 1898–1904, Chief Clerk in Educ. Dept., L.C.C. 1904–24, *b.* 12 July, 1867. Sir Henry *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1939, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three estoiles sa. *Crest*—A blackamoor's head affronté couped at the shoulders ppr., banded with a wreath round the temples or and gu. *Motto*—Ferro comite.

Residence—Elsenham Place, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Buck's, and Conservative.

HUGHES-MORGAN.



Sir John Vernon Hughes-Morgan, 2nd Bt., of Manascin, Pencelly, co. Brecon; educ. Malvern, *b.* 12 Aug. 1900; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 4 April, 1923, Lucie Margaret, only child of late Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, of Llwyn Own Hall, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1†DAVID JOHN, Sub-Lt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II, *b.* 11 Oct. 1925.
2†Thomas Parry Michael, educ. Malvern Coll., and R.M.C., *b.* 27 April, 1928.
3†Robert Frederick Buckley, *b.* 17 Sept. 1933.

Lineage—MORGAN MORGAN of Llandovery, *d.* 24 Jan. 1883. His son,

DAVID MORGAN, of Henllys, Llandovery, *b.* 10 May, 1848; *m.* 9 Aug. 1870, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 21 July, 1915), dau. of David Davies, of Llandovery, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1904, leaving with other issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), created a Baronet.
2●John James Ernest (*Castle Farm, Woolscott, Rugby*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1885; *m.* 16 Dec. 1914, ●Elizabeth Jane, eld. dau. of Joshua Davies, and has issue.
3●Morgan Cyril, M.C., Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. late S.W. Bdrs., *m.* 12 Sept. 1917, ●Gertrude Constance Mary, dau. of late Cmdr. R. Greey, R.N.R., and has issue.
1. Mary Louisa, *m.* 6 Feb. 1900, Rev. David Davies, B.A., Vicar of Penally, co. Pembroke, 1914, son of David Elias Davies, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1935.
2●Sarah Anna (*Brynawel Llandovery*), *m.* 27 Nov. 1907, Evan Williams, son of Daniel Williams. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1944.
3●Elizabeth Gwladys, *m.* 18 Sept. 1900, William Herbert Bowles (*Bicton House, Slough, co. Buckingham*), son of Edwin Bowles, of Haverfordwest.
4●Edith Florence, *m.* H. V. Watkins of Llandovery.
5●Ida Blanche Enid, *m.* 7 June, 1910, Emile T. Evans (*Bryn-teg, Aberystwyth*), son of late Rev. Thomas Evans, J.P.
6●Ethel Winifred, *m.* 1 Nov. 1908, H. Neville Taylor, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Barrister-at-law (*Rosetta, Stow Park, Circle, Newport, co. Monmouth*), son of late Hugh Taylor, of Norfolk.
7●Olive Beatrice, *m.* 30 Aug. 1911, Norman Aldred Cooper, son of William Cooper, of Norwich.

The eldest son,

Sir David Hughes-Morgan, 1st Bt., J.P. Brecon, Tenby, and Pembroke, High Sheriff, Brecon 1898, Major 3rd Bn. S. Wales Bdrs., *b.* 16 Aug. 1871; created a Knight 4 March 1920, and a Baronet 27 June, 1925; *m.* 29 Sept. 1896, ●Blanche Elizabeth Wedge (2, *Park Road, Surbiton, Surrey*) eldest dau. of late James Buckley, of Bryn-y-caerau (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN VERNON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2†David James, S/Ldr. R.A.F. (ret.), served in World War I (*The Green Pond, Tenby, S. Wales*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1902; *m.* 17 April, 1935, ●Lilian Evelyn, dau. of John Windsor-Richards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
●Elizabeth Dolores, *b.* 12 Jan. 1936.
1●Violet, *m.* 17 Oct. 1921, S/Ldr. Bryan A. Spencer Lewin, R.A.F. (ret.) (*The Croft, Tenby*), son of Lt.-Col. R. Spencer Lewin, late D.C.L.I., and has issue.
2●Iris, *m.* 1925, William Haddon Howard (*Manor House, Shepperton-on-Thames*), and has issue.

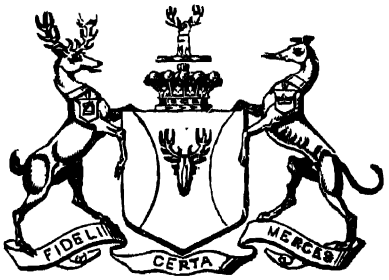
Sir David assumed by deed poll, 24 Nov. 1925, the surname of HUGHES-MORGAN, in lieu of Morgan. He *d.* 16 March, 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 June, 1925.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, MORGAN, Arg., a griffin segreant sa., over all a chevron of the second charged with a mullet between two fleurs-de-lis of the first; 2nd and 3rd, HUGHES, Sa., a lion rampant guardant between two fleurs-de-lis in fesse or, on a chief engrailed of the second two Cornish choughs ppr. *Crests*—MORGAN, In front of a reindeer's head erased or, collared and chained sa., a fleur-de-lis between two mullets also sa.; HUGHES, In front of a demi-lion rampant guardant arg., charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis sa., two swords saltirewise ppr., pommels and hilts or. *Motto*—Heb dduw heb ddim

Residence—Manascin, Brecon.

MORLEY.



The Earl of Morley (Edmund Robert Parker), Viscount Boringdon, of North-Molton, and Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, Devon, educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb (B.A.); Capt. late T.F. Res., formerly Royal 1st Devon Yeo., served in World War I at XI Corps H.Q.; C.A. and J.P. co. Devon, *b.* 19 April, 1877; *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1905.

Lineage—THOMAS PARKER, of North Molton, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Frye, of Fryhall, co. Devon, and *d.* 1464, leaving issue, a son,

THOMAS PARKER, of North Molton, *b. ca.* 1425; *m.* C. (probably Catherine) Stokes, and *d.* 1545, aged about 80, leaving a son,

THOMAS PARKER, whose wife's name is unrecorded. He was *bur.* at North Molton 1566, leaving two sons, the yr. of whom, William, was ancestor of the PARKERS, *of Long Melford*, Baronets.

The elder son,

JOHN PARKER, of North Molton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Elycott, of Bratton Clovelly, Devon, and had issue, with six daus.,

EDMUND PARKER, of North Molton, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, Essex, chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had, with four daus.,

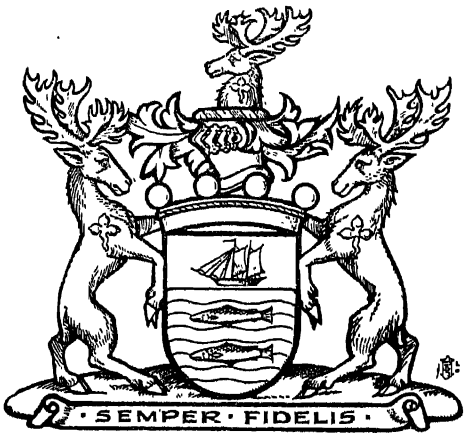
JOHN, *m.* Frances, dau. of Jeronemy Mayhew, of Boringdon, Devon, and *d.v.p.* 1610, leaving, with other issue,

EDMUND, heir to his grandfather.

Mr. Parker whose will is dated 18 May, 1611, was *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND PARKER, of North Molton, aged 27 years at the visitation of Devon 1620, *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bt., of Berry Pomeroy, Devon, and had issue.
Mr. Parker, whose will is dated 6 Nov. 1642, and proved 1 Nov. 1649, was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDMUND PARKER, of Boringdon, which he inherited through his grandmother, but removed afterwards to North Molton. He made his will 8 July, 1680, at which time he had, with other issue,
1. GEORGE, his heir.
2. Edmund, who left four sons.
Mr. Parker *d.* Oct. 1691, and was *s.* by his son,
GEORGE PARKER, of Boringdon, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fowell, Bt., of Fowellscombe, Devon, but by her had no issue to survive him; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Buller, of Morval, Cornwall, by whom he had issue,
1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Francis, of Blagdon, Devon, who left issue,
1. Anne, *m.* 24 Nov. 1757, John Baring, of Mount Radford, Devon (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.)
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1758, Thomas Vowler Baring; and 2ndly, John Spicer, of Wear.
3. A dau., *m.* John Fryer, of Exeter.
George Parker was *s.* 1743, by his elder son,
JOHN PARKER, of North Molton, *m.* 1725, Catherine, dau. of John, Earl Powlett, and had issue, with a dau (*d unm.*),
1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Montagu Edmund, of Whiteway, Devon, *m.* 1775, Charity, dau. of Adm. Paul Ourry, and *d.* Jan. 1813, being *s.* by his son,
Montagu Edmund, of Whiteway, *m.* 1806, Harriet, dau. of John Newcombe, of Starcross, and *d.* March, 1830, leaving issue,
(1) Montagu Edmund, of Whiteway, M.P. for S. Devon, *b.* 22 Jan. 1807; *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1858.
(2) John, Capt. 66th Regt., *m.* 1841, Lady Catherine Leslie (*d.* 11 Jan. 1844), 4th dau. of the Countess of Rothes, and *d.* 1847.
(1) Harriet Sophia, of Whiteway, *m.* 1stly, William Coryton, of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall; and 2ndly, 1842, 2nd Earl of Morley, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1897. He *d.* 1864.
1. Catherine, *m.* Henry Lambert, of Hope End, co. Hereford.
2. Bridget, *m.* Redmond Kelly, Lt.-Col. in the Army.
Mr. John Parker *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his elder son,
JOHN PARKER, **1st Baron Boringdon,** M.P. co. Devon, created BARON BORINGDON, *of Boringdon, Devon,* 18 May, 1784. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1764, Frances, dau. of Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, but by her had no issue; 2ndly, 1769, Theresa, dau. of 1st Lord Grantham, and by her had issue,
JOHN, 1st Earl.
Theresa, *m.* 17 April, 1798, Hon. George Villiers, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Clarendon, and was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1856. He *d.* 21 March, 1827.
His Lordship *d.* 27 April, 1788, and was *s.* by his only son,
JOHN, **1st Earl of Morley,** F.R.S., who was created *Viscount Boringdon of North Molton,* and EARL OF MORLEY, 29 Nov. 1815. His Lordship, *b.* 3 May, 1772, *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1804, Augusta, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Westmorland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget) he had no surv. issue. This *m.* of the Earl being diss. by Act of Parliament, 14 Feb. 1809, the Earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1809, Frances (*d.* 7 Dec. 1857), only dau. of Thomas Talbot, of Gonville, Norfolk, by whom he left at his decease, 14 March, 1840, a son and heir,
EDMUND, **2nd Earl of Morley,** *b.* 10 June, 1810; *m.* 1 March, 1842, Harriet Sophia (*d.* 15 Feb. 1897), widow of William Coryton, of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and only dau. of Montagu Edmund Parker, of Whiteway, Devon, and by her had issue,
ALBERT EDMUND, 3rd Earl.
Emily Katherine, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1910.
The Earl *d.* 28 Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his son,
ALBERT EDMUND, **3rd Earl of Morley,** P.C., D.L., C.A. and J.P., Devon, B.A. Oxford, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1868–74, Under Sec. for War 1880–85, First Commr. of Works Feb. to April 1886, and Chm. of Cttees. and Dep. Speaker of House of Lords 1889–1905, *b.* 11 June, 1843, *m.* 17 June, 1876, Margaret (*d.* 9 Feb. 1908), eldest dau. of Robert Stayner Holford, M.P., of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,
1. EDMUND ROBERT, 4th and present Earl.
2 ♦ MONTAGU BROWNLOW, Capt. late Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Germiston Dist. 1902, and to G.O.C. Home Dist. 1903, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (wounded), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, Croix de Guerre of France), Dir. English China Clays Ltd., and English Clays Lovering, Pochin & Co., Ltd., *heir presumptive, b.* 13 Oct. 1878.
3 ♦ John Holford, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); served in World War I in R.E.; (*Pound House, Yelverton, S. Devon; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 22 June, 1886; *m.* 28 Nov. 1919, ● Hon. Marjory Katharine Elizabeth Alexandra St. Aubyn, dau. of 2nd Baron St. Levan, and has issue,
1 ♦ John St. Aubyn, *b.* 29 May, 1923.
2 ♦ Robin Michael, *b.* 12 Aug. 1925.
3 ♦ Nigel Geoffrey, *b.* 18 Nov. 1931.
1. Mary Theresa, *b.* 13 Dec. 1881; *m.* 18 March, 1915, Capt. Hon. Lionel Michael St. Aubyn, M.V.O., late K.R.R.C., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1932, leaving issue (*see* ST. LEVAN, B.).
His Lordship *d.* 26 Feb. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creations—Baron, 18 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 29 Nov. 1815.
Arms—Sa., a stag's head cabossed, between two flaunches arg. *Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, couped below the elbow, the sleeve az., cuffed and slashed in arg., the hand a stag's attire gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag arg., collared or, therefrom suspended an escocheon vert, charged with a horse's head, couped arg., bridled or; sinister, a greyhound sa., collared or, therefrom suspended an escocheon gu. charged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Fideli certa merces.
Seat—Saltram, near Plympton, Devonshire. *Club*—Travellers'.

MORRIS.



The Baron Morris (Michael William Morris), of St. John's in the Dominion of Newfoundland, and of the City of Waterford, educ. Downside, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925, M.A. 1929), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1925, was disbarred at his own request and admitted a solicitor 1931, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–43, Legal Staff Officer, Middle East Cmd., Military Prosecutor of Palestine 1940–42, Dir. of Solicitors' Benevolent Assoc., mem. of Sub-Cttee. on Reforms in the Administration of Justice, *b.* 12 April, 1903; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1935; *m.* 18 April, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Jean Beatrice, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. David Maitland-Makgill-Crichton (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ MICHAEL DAVID, *b.* 9 Dec. 1937.
2 ♦ Edward Patrick, twin, *b.* 9 Dec. 1937.
1 ● Aislinn Mary Katharine, *b.* 22 April, 1934.
2 ● Clodagh Mary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1936.

Lineage—EDWARD PATRICK MORRIS, **1st Baron Morris,** P.C., K.C.M.G., LL.D. Ottawa, hon D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Camb., Edin. and Glasgow, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, Newfoundland 1884, Barrister-at-law 1885, K.C. 1896, M.P. for St. John's, Newfoundland 1885–1919, mem. of Whiteway Cabinet 1889–97, A/Attorney-Gen. 1890–5, Dir. of Newfoundland Savings Bank 1893–1906, Delegate to Ottawa on Question of Confederation 1895, and to Colonial Office 1897 and 1901 on French Shore Question, Leader of Independent Liberal Party 1898–1900, mem. of Bond Cabinet 1900–7, Attorney-Gen. and Min. of Justice 1903–7, Leader of People's Party 1908, Prime Minister 1909–18, represented Newfoundland at Imperial Conferences 1909, 1911 and 1917, British Counsel at Hague Arbitration 1910, mem. of War Cabinet 1916–18, Editor of Morris's Newfoundland Law Reports (1820–1905). He was Knighted 5 July, 1904, sworn of the Privy Council (G.B.) 5 July, 1911, made K.C.M.G. 1 Jan. 1913, and created a Baron 15 Jan. 1918, *b.* 8 May, 1858, son of Edward Morris (*d.* 5 July, 1898), of Waterford, and afterwards of St. John's, Newfoundland; *m.* 19 Jan. 1901, Isabel Langrishe (*d.* 1 July, 1934), widow of Hon. James P. Fox, and dau. of Rev. William Wellman Le Gallais, of Jersey and Newfoundland, and had issue,
MICHAEL WILLIAM, **2nd** and present Baron.
His Lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1935, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—Morris, B. (U.K.), 15 Jan. 1918.
Arms—Barry wavy of eight arg. and az., two cod-fish naiant ppr., on a chief of the second, a two-masted schooner in full sail, also ppr. *Crest*—A caribou's head, couped at the neck ppr., charged on the neck with a trefoil or. *Supporters*—On either side a caribou ppr. charged on the shoulder with a trefoil or. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Residence—8, Carlos Place, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Club*—Conservative.

MORRIS.



Sir Cedric Lockwood Morris, 9th Bt., of Clasemont, co. Glamorgan, educ. Charterhouse, Paris, and Rome, served in World War I 1914–9, artist and international exhibitor, Prin. East Anglian School of Painting, *b.* 1889; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—ROBERT MORRIS of Bishop's Castle, and of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, *m.* Mary, dau of Richard Tristam, of More Hall, co. Worcester and had a son,

ROBERT MORRIS, of Tredegar, Glamorgan, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of David Jenkins, of Machynlleth, co. Montgomery (by Bridget, his wife, dau. of John Parry, descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales), and *d.* 1768, leaving issue,

1. Robert, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, *m.* but *d.s.p.* 1797.
2. JOHN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Bridget, *m.* Thomas Lockwood (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Margaret, *m.* Noel Desenfans, Consul-Gen. for Poland.
3. Jane, *m.* Edward King, of Marino, Glamorgan.

The 2nd son,

Sir John Morris, 1st Bt., of Clasemont, *b.* 15 July, 1745, was created a Baronet 12 May, 1806. Sir John *m.* 26 May, 1774, Henrietta (*d.* 16 June, 1812), dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, 6th Bt., of Eden Hall, Cumberland, by whom he left issue, with two daus. (*d unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Thomas, M.A.
1. Henrietta, *m.* Sir Nathaniel Levitt Peacock, Bt., and *d.* 4 June, 1825.
2. Matilda, *m.* 13 Nov. 1807, Edward Jesse, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, and *d.* 5 July, 1850.
3. Caroline, *m.* 6 Sept. 1824, Rev. George Lillie Wodehouse Fauquier, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1883.

Sir John *d.* 25 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Morris, 2nd Bt., *b.* 14 July, 1775; *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, Lucy Juliana (*d.* 27 Nov. 1881), yst. dau. of 5th Viscount Torrington, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN ARMINE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. George Byng, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 23 Oct. 1852, Emily Matilda (*d.* 9 July, 1913), dau. of Charles H. Smith, of Derwen Fawr, Glamorgan, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1899, leaving issue,
   1. Robert Townsend, *b.* 9 July, 1853; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1939.
   2. Charles Smith, *b.* 12 Dec. 1854; *m.* 7 Feb 1888, Maud Mary (*d.* 5 Jan. 1936), dau. of Rev. George Alston, Rector of Studland, and *d.* 27 May, 1933, having had issue,
      (1) Charles Alan Smith, Capt. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., served in World War I in France and the Balkans (wounded three times), *b.* 15 May, 1895; *d.* 7 May, 1917, of wounds received at the battle of Arras.
      (1)●Mabel Travers (*Marston, Parabola Road, Cheltenham*).
      (2)●Daisy Emily Smith, *m.* 30 April, 1930, Brig. Geoffrey William Auten, O.B.E., The Welsh Regt. (*Castle House, Knockholt, Kent*), and has issue.
      (3)●Lucy Maud, *m.* 8 Jan. 1930, Lt.-Col. Francis John Nugee, M.C., T.D., Headmaster of Eastbourne College, and has issue.
   3. GEORGE LOCKWOOD (Sir), **8th** Bt.
   4 † MUSGRAVE, *heir presumptive* (*The Mythe, Tewkesbury*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1892, ●Edith Marion, dau. of K. Lockhart, of Manitoba, Canada.
   5 † Thomas Byng (*Olchfa House, Sketty, Swansea*), *b.* 24 July, 1866; *m.* 24 Aug. 1898, ●Edith Amy, dau. of F. S. Bishop, of Glanyafon, Glamorgan, and has issue,
      (1)●Rosamund Byng, *m.* 14 Jan. 1933, Walter Edgar Aylwin (*Treford, Pedmore, Stourbridge*), and has issue.
      (2)●Betty Byng, *m.* 15 June, 1928, A. Alan Connell (*Waterley, Shaldon, Teignmouth*), son of W. G. Connell, and has issue.
   6 † Frank Hall BYNG-MORRIS (10, *Cedar House, Marloes Road, W.8*; *Royal Societies' Club*), *b.* 16 July, 1869, assumed by deed poll 1927, the additional surname of BYNG; *m.* 29 Oct. 1913, ●Irene Catherine, dau. of Lt.-Col. Rogers-Harrison, of Kenilworth, Pittville Lawn Cheltenham, and has issue,
      ●Daphne Veronica, *m.* 10 Oct. 1942, Capt. Norman Halfhead, late The Buffs (*Lavender Bank, Farningham, Kent*).
   1. Edith Charlotte, *m.* 1887, Francis Montagu Lloyd, B.A., of The Grange, Newnham-on-Severn, and *d.* 29 May, 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1922.
   2. Fanny Matilda, *m.* 16 Sept. 1882, Harry Bathurst Christie, C.E., and *d.* 19 June, 1926, leaving issue.
   3. Lucy Emily, *m.* 1887, Major Henry Selwyn Goodlake, Lancashire Fus., and *d.* 29 May, 1936. He *d.* 1917.
   4●Rose Herbert (*Wentworth, Shurdington, co. Gloucester*).
3. Frederick, Cmdr. R.N., served through the Syrian War and at the bombardment of St. Jean d'Acre, 1840, *b.* 25 Jan. 1819; *m.* 28 Jan. 1854, Agnes (*d.* 4 Dec. 1909), dau. and heiress of Charles Brandford Lane, of Castle Grant and Clermont, Barbados, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1903, leaving issue,
   1. Frederick, Major Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 20 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1884, ●Sybil, dau. of late John Rowland, B.C.S., and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1915.
   2. Charles Lane, Lieut. 1st Warwickshire Mil., *b.* 29 March, 1857; *m.* 1903, ●Mabel Emily, only dau. of late Rev. Augustus Cooper, of Upper Norwood and Sylcham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1922.
   3 † Percy Byng, Lieut. in the Army, served overseas in World War I, educ. Kelly Coll., Tavistock, *b.* 13 Nov. 1871; *m.* 25 March, 1912, Ethel Maud (*d.* 16 March, 1923), only dau. of William Morley Glascott, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
      † Robert Byng, *b.* 25 Feb. 1913.
4. Charles Henry, C.B., Gen in the Army, and an Offr. Legion of Honour, *b.* 27 Feb. 1824; *m* 16 Sept. 1869, Lady Blanche Godolphin-Osborne (*d.* 13 Feb. 1917), yst. dau. of 8th Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1887, leaving two daus.,
   1●Ethel Harriet, *m.* 2 Dec. 1905, Gerald Cloete, Res. Magistrate at Frankfort, Orange River Colony.
   2●Lilla Gwendolen, *m.* 16 March, 1907, Henry Ralph Champion Partridge, only son of Henry Thomas Partridge, J.P., of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Henrietta Juliana, *m.* 2 March, 1838, Albert Lascelles Jenner, son of Robert Jenner, of Wenvoe Castle, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1871, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 24 Feb. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Armine Morris, 3rd Bt., D.L., *b.* 13 July, 1813; *m.* 1847, Catherine (*d.* 16 March, 1890), dau. of Ronald MacDonald, and had issue,

1. ROBERT ARMINE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John, hon. Lt.-Col. Welsh Div. R.A., *b.* 9 Sept 1850; *m.* 1881, Jessie (*d.* 1941), dau. of William Fowler, and *d.* 28 March, 1916, having had issue,
   1. John Armine Robert (Rev.), B.A. Durham, Curate of St. Columba, Leytonstone, *b.* 1882; *d. unm.* 16 May, 1908.
   1●Jessie Harriett Amy Blanche, *m* 1923, Capt. Bertram Wellington Parker, late Q.O.R.W.K.R. (*The Firs, Chelston, Torquay*)
   2. Beryl Violet, *d.* 1894.
3. GEORGE CECIL (Sir), **6th** Bt.
4. Arthur Ronald, *b.* 18 Nov. 1855; *d.* 20 July, 1931.
5. Herbert, *b.* 17 June, 1858; *m.* 25 July, 1880, Margery Rachel, dau. of John Barron, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,
   1. John Barron, *b.* 5 March, 1882; *d.* at Cluny, Alberta, Canada, 1912.
   2. HERBERT EDWARD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   1●Katherine Daisy, *m.* 1904, George Rollings, and has issue.
1. Henrietta Ellen, *m.* 10 Oct. 1876, Felix Hussey Webber, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1905.
2. Amy Blanche Caroline, *m.* 1885, Major Robert Bowen Robertson, 2nd Bde. Welsh Div R.A., of Berkeley House, Limpley Stoke, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1907, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 8 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Armine Morris, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1900, Major Welsh Regt., *b.* 27 July, 1848; *m.* 12 Feb. 1885, Lucy Augusta (*d.* 15 Nov. 1902), dau. of Thomas Cory, of Nevill Court, Tunbridge Wells (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. TANKERVILLE ROBERT ARMINE, M.C. (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. John Torrington, 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 6 June, 1896; *k.* in action 15 or 16 May, 1915.
1. Lucy Gwladys, *m.* 3 June, 1911, Cecil Francis Milsom, D.S.O., Major late R.A.S.C., and *d.* 21 April, 1948, leaving issue.
2●Valerie Ermyntrude, *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1917, Capt. Eric Belfield, Middlesex Regt., who was *k.* in action 31 July, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1922, Major Thomas Chalmers Bowie, M.B, late R.A.M.C (*Lindisfarne, Gullane, E. Lothian*).
3●Dulcie Elaine, *m.* 27 Feb. 1913, Charles FitzRoy Bruce, 8th son of late Alan Cameron Bruce-Pryce, of Monknash, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.
4●Sibyl Rowena (*Kellaways, Langley Burrell, nr. Chippenham, Wilts*), *m.* 4 Feb. 1918, Capt. Harold Dare, M.C., R.F.A., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1925, William Edridge Yockney, of Corsham, Wilts.

Sir Robert *d.* 20 Feb. 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Tankerville Robert Armine Morris, 5th Bt., M.C., Capt. 1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., served in World War I 1914–8 (despatches, M.C., two medals), *b.* 9 June, 1892; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1937, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir George Cecil Morris, 6th Bt., *b.* 10 April, 1852; *m.* 1 Jan. 1873, Mary Jane Hunt, and had issue,

Armine Cecil Edward George, *b.* 1885; *m.* 23 Dec. 1911, ●Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Nangle, of Redfern, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 19 March, 1934, leaving issue,
●Nancy Gwynne, *b.* 1915; *m.* Leonard Clement McAlry.
●Gwladys, *b.* 1890.

Sir George *d.* in Australia, 17 July, 1940, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Herbert Edward Morris, 7th Bt., Bailiff of Swansea County Court, *b.* 4 July, 1884; *m.* 1938, ●Olive Irene (29, *Belle Vue Road, West Cross, Swansea*), dau. of William Davies, of Swansea, and *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1947, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir George Lockwood Morris, 8th Bt., sometime Lieut. Royal Monmouthshire Engrs. Mil., *b.* 29 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1889, ●Wilhelmina (*Yew Tree Cottage, Henley-on-Thames*), dau. of Thomas Cory, of Sketty House, nr. Swansea, and had issue,

1. CEDRIC LOCKWOOD (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.
1. Muriel Emily, *d.* young.
2●Nancy, *b.* 1893.

Sir George *d.* 23 Nov. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—12 May, 1806.

Arms—Sa., on a saltire engrailed erm. a bezant, charged with a cross couped, gu. *Crest*—A lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross couped, gu., within a chain in the form of an arch gold. *Motto*—Scuto fidei.

Residences—Benton End, Hadleigh, Suffolk; The Pound, Higham, nr. Colchester.

MORRISON.

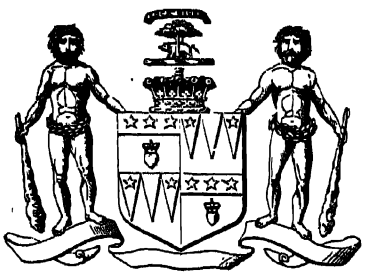
The Baron Morrison (Robert Craigmyle Morrison), of Tottenham, co. Middlesex; educ. elementary and Higher Grade Schs., Aberdeen; became a handicrafts teacher; served in World War I 1915–19; D.L. and J.P. Middlesex; a Town Councillor for Wood Green 1914–19, and a County Councillor for Middlesex 1919–24; an Alderman of Tottenham from 1935; M.P. for N. Div. of Tottenham Nov. 1922–Oct. 1931 and Nov. 1935–Oct. 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister 1929–30; a Mem. of Metropolitan Water Board 1938–47; Chm. Food Waste Board, Min. of Supply 1941; Chm. National Juvenile Employment Council 1946; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING from 1947; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; *m.* 27 July, 1910, •Grace, eldest dau. of late Thomas Glossop, and has had issue,

1 † DENNIS, educ. Tottenham County Sch. (5, *Vyner Road, Acton, W.*3), *b.* 21 June, 1914.
2. Douglas, educ. Tottenham Grm. Sch., *b.* 1 April, 1920; *d. unm.* 31 April, 1946.

His Lordship, who is the son of late James Morrison, of Aberdeen, was raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom 16 Nov. 1945, as Baron Morrison, of Tottenham in the County of Middlesex.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 16 Nov. 1945.
Residence—41, Talbot Road, Tottenham, N.15.

MORTON.



The Earl of Morton (Sholto Charles John Hay Douglas), and Lord Aberdour, in Scotland, educ. Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1930; M.A. 1936), F/Lt. (ret.) R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 12 April, 1907; *s.* his grandfather as 20th Earl 1935.

Lineage—SIR ANDREW DOUGLAS, of Hermiston, Midlothian, living 1259, yr. son of Sir Archibald, the second chief of the house of Douglas, was father of
WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Hermiston, living 1277, who in 1296 swore fealty to EDWARD I for his lands in West Lothian. He had issue,
1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Andrew, of Creswell, co. Lanark, living 1351.
The elder son,
JAMES DOUGLAS, of Lothian, in 1315 had a grant from ROBERT I of Kincavil and Calderclere. He *d.* before 20 April, 1323, having by Joan his wife had issue.
1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
3. James, slain in battle 1335.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Somerville.
The eldest son,
SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Liddesdale, acquired the Lordship of Dalkeith (an old possession of the Grahams) the Barony of Aberdour, in Fife, lands in Tweeddale, and great territories in Liddesdale, Eskdale, and Ewesdale, which had been forfeited by the Soulises and Lovels. On 18 July, 1341, he had a grant of the Earldom of Atholl, but he resigned it 16 Feb. 1341–2. He was known as the "Flower of Chivalry," and met his death Aug. 1353 at the hands of William, 1st Earl of Douglas. By Elizabeth, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh Dacre), he had issue a dau.,
Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1361, Reginald More, of Abercorn, who divorced her 1365. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Erskine, and *d.s.p.s.* before 30 June, 1367.
Sir William entailed his property on the five sons of his brother,
SIR JOHN DOUGLAS, who was assassinated by order of Sir David Barclay of Brechin, who was himself slain shortly after in revenge for that act 25 Jan. 1350. He *m.* Agnes, who was, it is said, widow of John Monfode, and had with other issue,
1. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
2. William (Sir), living 1406, who left issue.
3. John, living 1351, *m.* Mariota, dau. and co-heir of Reginald de Chene. He *d.* before 1366, and she *m.* 2ndly, John Keith, and had issue.
4. HENRY (Sir), of Lugton and Lochleven, *m.* Marjory (*d.* 1438), widow of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Glenesk, and dau. of Sir John Stewart of Ralston (half-brother of KING ROBERT II). They had issue, with a dau. (Margaret, *m.* Sir John Wallace, of Craigie), a son,
WILLIAM (Sir), of Lochleven, acquired Ralston from his uncle, Sir Walter Stewart, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Crawford, and was *k.* in battle 1421, having had issue,
(1) HENRY (Sir), of Lochleven, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, and *d.* after 1469, having had issue,
1*a*. Robert (Sir), of Lochleven, *m.* 1stly (contract 10 April, 1445), Elizabeth, dau. of David Bosswell, of Balmuto, by whom he had issue,
1*b*. Robert (Sir), of Lochleven, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of David Balfour of Burleigh, and 2ndly, 1500, Margaret, widow of Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, and of Sir Gilbert Keith, of Inverugie, and dau. of 1st Earl of Erroll; and had issue,
1*c*. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Boyd, son of Lord Boyd, and *d.v.p.*, having had, with other issue,
1*d*. Robert (Sir), of Lochleven, of which he had a charter 20 Feb. 1539–40, *m.* (contract 11 July, 1527) Margaret (*d.* 5 May, 1572), dau. of 4th Lord Erskine. He was *k.* at Pinkie 10 Sept. 1547, having had issue,
1*e*. WILLIAM (Sir), *s.* as **6th** Earl of Morton.
2*e*. Robert, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Buchan (*see that title*).
3*e*. George (Sir), who effected QUEEN MARY'S escape from Lochleven. He *m.* 1stly, Janet, widow of Andrew Lundie and of Sir William Scott, and dau. of John Lindsay, of Dowhill. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Durie, widow of William Scott, of Abbotshall, and left a dau. (Margaret, *m.* 1st Lord Ramsay, of Dalhousie).
1*e*. Euphemia, *m.* 1545, 6th Lord Lindsay of the Byres.
2*e*. Janet, *m.* Sir James Colville, of Easter Wemyss.
3*e*. Catherine, *m.* 1557, David Durie, of Durie.
2*c*. Henry, living 1520.
1*c*. Margaret, *m.* 1516, Henry Stewart, younger, of Rosyth.
1*b*. Agnes, *m.* Thomas Hamilton, of Raploch.
2*b*. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir David Stewart, of Rosyth, and 2ndly, Henry Mercer, of Meikleour.
Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Isobel, widow of 4th Earl of Angus, and dau. of Sir John Sibbald, of Balgonie. He *m.* 3rdly, Marion, widow of 3rd Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington. He fell at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513.
2*a*. David, living 1494, said to have been ancestor of DOUGLAS, of Tilquhillie.
3*a*. Thomas, living 1494.
(2) James (Sir), of Ralston, *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heir of Walter Fenton, of Baky, and had issue, Henry, of Culbirny.
(3) Alexander, living 1488.
(1) Elizabeth, Maid of Honour to the Queen of JAMES I of Scotland, *m.* Richard Lovel, of Ballumby.
5. Nicholas, living 1392, ancestor of DOUGLAS of Mains.
1. Margaret, *d.* before 1 Aug. 1377, said to have *m.* Sir Adam de Glendonwyne, of that ilk.
The eldest son,
SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith, *s.* to the extensive possessions of his uncle, Sir William Douglas of Liddesdale. He was distinguished for his learning and accomplishments, had entertained Froissart as a guest, owned a large collection of books, and had borrowed others, which in his will he directed to be returned to their owners. He *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1372, Agnes, dau. of Sir Patrick Dunbar and sister of 10th Earl of Dunbar. With her he got Whittinghame in East Lothian. He *m.* 2ndly, 1378, Egidia, half-sister of ROBERT II, and widow of Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, and Sir Hugh Eglinton. He *d.* 1420, having had issue by his first wife,
1. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
2. William, of Mordingtoun, living 1406.
1. Agnes, *m.* 1stly (contract 15 Aug. 1381) John Livingstone, of Callendar, who *d.* 1402. She *m.* 2ndly, John Gordon, of Gordon.
2. Jacoba, *m.* 1stly (contract 1 Nov. 1388), Sir John Hamilton, of Cadzow, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly (dispensation 12 June, 1410) Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig.
The elder son,
SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, **1st Lord Dalkeith,** had 24 March, 1381–2, a charter of the Barony of Morton, in Nithsdale, with Mordingtoun and Whittinghame, and received, it is said, the then new title of a Lord of Parliament, as *Lord Dalkeith*. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 24 March, 1381–2, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of KING ROBERT III, and had issue,
1. William, *b.* 1390; *m.* (dispensation 9 Dec. 1420) Margaret, dau. of William Borthwick, and *d.v.p.s.p.*
2. JAMES, **2nd Baron.**
3. Henry (sometimes styled "of Dalkeith"), had from his father a charter of Borg and other lands in Galloway, held of the Earls of Douglas; *m.* Margaret, dau. of 7th Earl of Douglas, and had a son, Hugh of Borg, who in 1474 renounced to his cousin, the 1st Earl of Morton, all right to Dalkeith except what might accrue to him as heir male of the family.
The Lord of Dalkeith *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir William Borthwick (afterwards wife of Sir George Crichton, Earl of Caithness), by whom he had issue,
4. William (Sir), of Morton and Whittinghame, of which lands he obtained the fee in an investiture of 28 Feb. 1439-40 to his father and mother, afterwards confirmed to him. In 1474 he renounced his right to Morton to his nephew, the 1st Earl of Morton. The direct line of his descendants, the Douglases of Whittinghame, ended in an heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Seton, Viscount Kingston, and through her dau. the lineal representation of this branch passed to the Hays of Drummelzier. The male line of Whittinghame was continued in Sweden by the descendants of a younger brother, where they still remain.
He *d.* before 22 May, 1441, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,
JAMES DOUGLAS, **2nd Lord Dalkeith,** had become insane, and was put under curatory 22 May, 1441, a circumstance which seems to have been taken advantage of by his brothers and stepmother to acquire rights prejudicial to his infant son. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau.

of James Gifford, of Sheriffhall, and resigned his lands 8 Sept. 1456 in favour of his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, **1st Earl of Morton,** who was made EARL of MORTON 14 March, 1457–8. He *m.* before 15 May, 1459, Joanna, the deaf and dumb dau. of JAMES I of Scotland, and had two sons and a dau., of whom,

JOHN, **2nd** Earl.

Janet, *m.* 1st Earl of Bothwell.

The Earl *d.* before 22 Oct. 1492, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Morton,** *m.* Janet, dau. of Patrick Crichton, of Cranstonriddel, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **3rd** Earl.
2. Richard, *m.* and had issue.

1. Elizabeth, or Beatrice, *m.* Robert, Lord Keith.
2. Agnes, *m.* 5th Lord Livingston.

The Earl *d.* before Sept. 1515, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Morton,** *m.* Katherine, natural dau. of JAMES IV by Margaret Boyd, and had issue,

1. Margaret, *m.* 2nd Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, and Regent of Scotland.
2. Beatrix, *m.* 6th Lord Maxwell, and was mother of 8th Lord Maxwell, on whom JAMES VI bestowed the Earldom of Morton in 1581.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1543, James Douglas (2nd son of Sir George Douglas, of Pittendreich, and brother of 7th Earl of Angus), of whom below as **4th** Earl of Morton.

On 17 Oct. 1540 the Earl was coerced by JAMES V into resigning his Earldom and lands in favour of Robert Douglas, of Lochleven, under reservation of his liferent; and Lochleven had soon after like pressure put on him to resign his reversion to THE KING. But on THE KING'S death the Court of Session, at the Earl's instance, reduced the resignation, and on 22 April, 1543, the Earl of Morton executed a conveyance of his Earldom (confirmed by Royal Charter the same day) to his yst. dau.'s husband, James Douglas, with remainder to the latter's elder brother, 7th Earl of Angus. His Lordship *d.* before 4 Nov. 1550, and was *s.* by his son-in-law.

JAMES DOUGLAS, **4th Earl of Morton,** Regent of Scotland, Lord Chancellor 1562–7 and 1567–72, Regent 1572–8, and Lord High Adm. 1578–81, *m.* as above after 18 March, 1542–3, Elizabeth, yst. dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Morton, and had three surv. daus. whose names are unknown. This great statesman was executed for high treason 2 June, 1581, when his estates and honours were forfeited. THE KING thereupon conferred the Earldom of Morton on John, Lord Maxwell, grandson of 3rd Earl of Morton, but this grant was afterwards revoked. The attainder of the 4th Earl of Morton was formally reversed 29 Jan. 1585–6, and the Earldom reverted to the heir of entail, his nephew,

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, **Earl of Angus** and **Morton,** son of the 7th Earl of Angus mentioned in the entail of 1543, *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1573, Mary (*d.* 3 May, 1575), dau. of John, Earl of Mar, the Regent. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Dec. 1575, Margaret, dau. of 4th Earl of Rothes, whom he divorced. He *m.* 3rdly, 29 July, 1587, Jean, dau. of 8th Earl of Glamis, by whom he had a dau. Margaret (*d. unm.*). He *d.s.p.m.* 4 Aug. 1588, when the Earldom of Morton devolved on the heir of entail.

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Kt., of Lochleven, **6th Earl of Morton** (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lugton and Lochleven, 3rd son of Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith). This nobleman had custody of QUEEN MARY during her imprisonment at Lochleven Castle. He *m.* (contract 19 Aug. 1554), Lady Agnes Lesley, dau. of 4th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

1. Robert, *m.* (contract 19 March, 1582–3) Jean, dau. of 8th Lord Glamis, and *d.v.p.* having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1587, 8th Earl of Angus, and 3rdly, 1593, Alexander Lindsay, Lord Spynie), had a son,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as **7th** Earl of Morton.

2. James, commendator of Melrose, *m.* 1stly (contract 6 Nov. 1587), Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernihirst, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 7 Nov. 1598), Helen, dau. of William Scott, of Abbotshall, and by her had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, 1609, Jean, dau. of Sir James Anstruther, and by her had issue.
3. Archibald (Sir), of Killour, *m.* Barbara, widow of Robert Allardyce, younger of Allardyce, and of Alexander Hay, of Dalgatie, and dau. of 7th Lord Forbes; and *d.* 1649, leaving issue.
4. George (Sir), of Kirkness, *m.* 1597, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Forrester, of Strathendry, and *d.* before 9 Dec. 1609, leaving issue. He was ancestor of DOUGLAS of Kirkness and DOUGLAS, Bt., of Carr.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 17 April, 1574), Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss.
2. Christian, *m.* 1stly (contract 17 Feb. 1575–6), Laurence, Master of Oliphant; 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1586, 1st Earl of Home.
3. Mary, *m.* 1582, Walter Lord Ogilvie, of Deskford.
4. Eupheme, *m.* 1586, Sir Thomas Lyon, of Baldukie, Master of Glamis.
5. Agnes, *m.* 24 July, 1592, 7th Earl of Argyll, and *d.* 3 May, 1607.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* 9th Earl of Erroll.
7. Jean, *d. unm.*

His Lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1606, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **7th Earl of Morton,** K.G., Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, 1630–6, who, before the Civil Wars broke out, was one of the richest and greatest subjects in the Kingdom. Espousing the Royal Cause zealously, he advanced considerable sums for its support, disposing for that purpose of the noble property of Dalkeith, with other estates, to the value of no less than £100,000 Scots of yearly rent. On that account, the islands of Orkney and Zetland, with the whole jurisdiction and royalties appertaining thereto, were granted to his Lordship, 15 June, 1643, by Royal Charter, redeemable by the Crown on payment of £30,000 sterling. He was *b.* 1582; *m.* (contract 28 March, 1604) Lady Anne Keith (*d.* 30 May, 1648), eldest dau. of 5th Earl Marischal, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **8th** Earl.
2. JAMES DOUGLAS, **10th** Earl.
3. John, *k.* at the battle of Carbisdale, 27 April, 1650.
4. George, in the service of Holland, *d.s.p.*

1. Anne, *m.* (contract 7 Sept. 1622) 2nd Earl of Kinnoull.
2. Margaret, *m.* 7 Aug. 1626, Archibald, Marquess of Argyll.
3. Mary, *m.* (contract 9 Nov. 1632) Charles, Earl of Dunfermline.
4. Jean, *m.* (contract 13 July, 1640) 3rd Earl of Home.
5. Isabel, *m.* 1stly, 1st Earl of Roxburghe; 2ndly, 2nd Marquess of Montrose.

The Earl *d.* 7 Aug. 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **8th Earl of Morton,** *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* Dec. 1654), dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and niece of George, Duke of Buckingham, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **9th** Earl.
2. Robert, Master of the Horse to Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, *d.s.p.* 1661.

1. Anne, *m.* 1654, 7th Earl Marischal, and *d.s.p.*
2. Margaret, *m.* 24 July, 1662, Sir James Macdonald, of Sleat, Bt.

The Earl *d.* 12 Nov. 1649, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **9th Earl of Morton.** This nobleman procured a new grant of the islands of Orkney and Zetland; but that and the original grant being contested by THE KING'S Advocate, and being reduced, these islands were annexed, by Act of Parliament, to the Crown, 27 Dec. 1669. The Earl of Morton resigned the Barony of Dalkeith 9 Sept. 1672, in favour of James, Duke of Buccleuch and Monmouth. His Lordship *m.* 12 June, 1662, Lady Grizel Middleton, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Middleton, and *d.s.p.s.* 1681, the honours reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, **10th Earl of Morton,** *m.* 10 Feb. 1649, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Hay, 1st Bt., of Smithfield, and had five sons, of whom,

1. JAMES, **11th** Earl.
2. ROBERT, **12th** Earl.
3. GEORGE, **13th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 25 Aug. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JAMES, **11th Earl of Morton.** This nobleman was of the Privy Council of QUEEN ANNE, and one of the commissioners for the Union, which he strenuously supported in Parliament. He obtained the repeal of the Act of 1669, and thus recovered Orkney and Zetland. He *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1715, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, **12th Earl of Morton,** *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE, **13th Earl of Morton,** Lt.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Orkney, prior to inheriting the Peerage, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1730–38; *b.* 1662; *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Alexander Murrhead, of Linhouse, co. Edinburgh, but by her had no surv. issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Adderly, of Halsgow Kent, by whom he had

1. JAMES, **14th** Earl.
2. Robert, Col., M.P. for Orkney, who was *k.* at the battle of Fontenoy, *unm.*, 30 April, 1745.

He *d.* 4 Jan. 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **14th Earl of Morton,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1739–68, Pres. of the Royal Soc. 1764–8, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1stly, Agatha (*d.* 12 Dec. 1748), dau. and heiress of James Halyburton, of Pitcur, co. Forfar, and had two surv. children,

1. SHOLTO CHARLES, **15th** Earl.
1. Mary, *m.* 14 May, 1774, 4th Earl of Aboyne; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1816.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1755, Bridget (*d.* 2 March, 1805), dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bt., of Normanton, Rutland, and by her had further issue,

2. John, *b.* 1 July, 1756; *m.* 4 Oct. 1784, Lady Frances Lascelles (*d.* 31 March, 1817), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Harewood; and *d.* 1 May, 1818, leaving with other issue,
   1. GEORGE SHOLTO, **17th** Earl.
   2. Charles (Rev.),* of Earlsgift, co. Tyrone, *b.* 10 March, 1791; *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1816, Isabella (*d.* 30 Nov. 1838), dau. of 2nd Earl of Arran, and had issue,
      (1) William Grant, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth (*d.* 1865), dau. of William Inglis, and had issue,
      1*a*. Bessie Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1875, Claud William Leslie Ogilby, of Altnachree Castle, co. Tyrone. He *d.* 1894. She *m.* 2ndly, 1895, Hugo Bartels, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1938.
      2*a*. Ada Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 1886, Harris St. John Dick, who *d.* 1886; and 2ndly, 1892, Frederick Gray Maturin. He *d.* 1912.
      3*a*. Mary Louisa, *m.* 17 Jan. 1877, Colin Bent Phillip, only son of John Phillip, R.A., and *d.s.p.* 1940. He *d.* 8 July, 1932.
      4*a*. Margaret Caroline, *m.* 1883, Rev. Edward Douglas Prothero, and *d.* 25 April, 1921. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1907.
      Capt. W. Grant Douglas, *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1867, Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 10 Jan. 1919), dau. of Thomas Agmondesham Vesey, of Cookstown, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1898, having by her had issue,
      1*a*. Sholto Osborne Gordon, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 14 Sept. 1873; *d.* 26 Jan. 1937.
      5*a*. Maud Isabel Gore, *m.* 23 April, 1895, Adm. Cuthbert E. Hunter, R.N. (ret.), son of John Hunter, of The Grange, Whickham, co. Durham, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1934.
      (2) Charles Edward, *b.* 1825: *d.* 1842.
      (3) Gordon James, *b.* 27 Aug. 1835; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Louisa (*d.* 26 Jan. 1923), dau. of James Turbett, of Owenstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1905, having had, with another dau. (*d. unm.*), Isabella Sophia Frances, *m.* 20 Sept. 1833, Belford Randolph Wilson, Capt. 4th Royal Irish Dragoons, and had issue. He *d.* 1897.
      (1) Jane, *m.* 3 Jan. 1843, Frederick R. Surtees, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1868.
      (2) Augusta Frederica, *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, Henry Poore Cox. He *d.* 1876.
      (3) Julia Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1848, Lt.-Col. George James Montgomery, Bengal S.C. He *d.* 1860.
      (4) Caroline, *m.* 17 Dec. 1844, Lt.-Col. Edward Prothero, 14th Regt., son of Thomas Prothero, of Malpas Court, Monmouth, and *d.* 9 April, 1908, having had issue. He *d.* 1887.
      (5) Georgiana Frances, *d.* 20 June, 1844.
      (6) Adelaide Charlotte, *m.* 30 Jan. 1851, William Ogilby, of Altnachree Castle, and *d.* 1903, having had issue. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1873.
      (7) Louisa Emma, *m.* 29 Sept. 1857, Charles Fox, and left issue.
   Rev. Hon. Charles Douglas, *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1852, Agnes Julia

* To this gentleman and his yr. brothers and sisters, the precedency of the children of an Earl was granted 23 Aug. 1835.

(*d.* 4 Nov. 1916), 4th dau. of Capt. J. S. Rich, of Woodlands, Limerick, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1857. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1862, Lt.-Col. Wills Croft Gason, of Kilteelagh, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 3 Nov. 1887, leaving issue.

3. Edward Gordon DOUGLAS-PENNANT, of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon, who assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname and arms of PENNANT, and was created BARON PENRHYN.

1. Frances, *m.* 21 April, 1804, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir William Stewart, G.C.B., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1833. He *d.* 1827.
2. Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1809, Viscount Hamilton (*see* ABERCORN, D.), and 2ndly, 8 July, 1815, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1833.
3. Elizabeth Emma, *m.* 10 July, 1827, William Hamilton Ash, of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1857.
4. Caroline, *m.* 31 Dec. 1817, William Augustus Lane Fox, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1873. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1832 (*see* BINGLEY, B.).

2. Bridget, *m.* Hon. W. H. Bouverie, and *d.* 1842. He *d.* 1806.

His Lordship obtained an Act of Parliament, in 1742, "for dissolving and disannexing from the Crown and the patrimony thereof, the Earldom of Orkney and Lordship of Zetland, and vesting the same irredeemably in James, Earl of Morton, and his heirs, discharged of any power or right of redemption in His Majesty, his heirs or successors." The Earl, who had been confined for three months in the Bastille in 1746, *d.* 12 Oct. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SHOLTO CHARLES, **15th Earl of Morton,** *b.* 1732; *m.* 19 Nov. 1758, Katherine (*d.* 25 April, 1823), dau. and co-heir of Hon. John Hamilton, grand-dau. of 6th Earl of Haddington, and had two sons,

1. GEORGE, **16th** Earl.
2. Hamilton DOUGLAS-HALYBURTON, of Pitcur, *b.* 10 Oct. 1763, who assumed the surname of HALYBURTON, was a Lieut. in the R.N.; and was lost at sea nr. New York, 30 Dec. 1783.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Sept. 1774. His elder son,

GEORGE, **16th Earl of Morton,** K.T., V.P.R.S., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1784–90, created *Baron Douglas, of Lochleven,* in Great Britain, 11 Aug. 1791; *b.* 3 April, 1761; *m.* 13 Aug. 1814, Susan Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1831, Edward Godfrey, of Old Hall, Suffolk), dau. of Sir Francis Buller, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1827, when the Barony expired, while the Scottish honours devolved on his cousin (*see* children of Hon. John Douglas, son of 13th Earl),

GEORGE SHOLTO DOUGLAS, **17th Earl of Morton,** a Representative Lord 1828–58, *b* 23 Dec. 1789, *m.* 3 July, 1817, Frances Theodora (*d.* 12 July, 1879), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir George Henry Rose, G.C.H., and had issue,

1. SHOLTO JOHN, **18th** Earl.
2. George Henry, Adm. R.N., *b.* 5 Oct. 1821; *m.* 18 July, 1850, Charlotte Martha (*d.* 20 Dec. 1909), dau. of Adm. Sir William Parker, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 19 June, 1905, leaving issue,

George Sholto, J.P. co. Hertford, Capt. 1st Bn. Cameronians, and 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 27 April, 1858; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Lady Laura Mary (*d.* 2 March, 1936), eldest dau. of William, Viscount Milton, and sister of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1916, leaving issue,

(1) † Archibald Sholto George, C.B.E. (1943), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., *p.s.c.*, A/Brig., ret. (Hon. Brig.), Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–9 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45; has Order of Kutuzov, 2nd cl. (U.S.S.R.) (*Almer Manor, Blandford, Dorset; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 17 March, 1896; *m.* 2 Feb. 1928, ●Patricia, 4th dau. of Arthur Pearson Davison, of 37 Thurloe Square, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a* † Colin Sholto Archibald, *b.* 20 July, 1932.
2*a* † James Sholto Arthur, *b.* 2 Jan. 1935.
3*a* † Gavin Sholto George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1945.
1*a*● Joanna Patricia Margaret, *b.* 11 May, 1948.

(2) † David Sholto William, educ. Eton, Capt. Rifle Bde. (*Garlinge Court, Petham, Canterbury*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1899; *m.* 25 May, 1940, ●Elizabeth, only dau. of Major George Edward Capel Cure, of Blake Hall, Ongar, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a*● Ione Lavinia Margaret.
2*a*● Sheena Elizabeth.

(3) † John Sholto Henry, educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 16 June, 1903.

(1) Margaret Laura, *m.* 23 April, 1924, Capt. Thomas Hunter Cecil Cox, 3rd Bn. Black Watch, son of late James Cox-Cox, of Invertrossachs, Callendar, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1933, leaving issue.

(2)● Katharine Charlotte, *m.* 7 Feb. 1921, Brig. Henry Walter Houldsworth, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Seaforth Highrs. (*Dallas Lodge, Forres, Moray*), yr. son of James Hamilton Houldsworth, of Coltness, co. Lanark, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Blanche, *m.* 29 Sept. 1887, George Ponsonby Talbot, of Scofton House, Worksop (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and *d.* 19 March, 1922. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1924.

3. Henry (Rev.), M.A. Durham, B.C.L. Univ. of the South, U.S.A., hon. Canon of Worcester, Rector of Hanbury, Worcester 1855–77, and Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester, 1877–1904, *b.* 17 Dec. 1822; *m.* 7 June, 1855, Lady Mary Baillie (*d.* 29 March, 1904), dau. of 10th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1907, leaving issue,

Mary, *d.* 26 Nov. 1921.

4. Edward William, D.L. and J.P. Hants, *b.* 19 Oct. 1825; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1857, Augusta Anne (*d.s.p.* 6 May, 1880), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. George Bankes. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1881, Hon. Evelyn Anne Trefusis (*d.* 28 Feb. 1911), dau. of 19th Baron Clinton, and *d.* 7 May, 1918, leaving issue,

●Gertrude Evelyn Augusta, *b.* 19 Jan. 1883.

5. Arthur Gascoigne (Rt. Rev.), D.D. Durham, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney 1883–1905, *b.* 5 Jan. 1827; *m.* 17 April, 1855, Anna Maria Harriet (*d.* 13 May, 1915, yst. dau. of Richard Richards, of Caerynwch, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 19 July, 1905, having had issue,

1 † Sholto James (*Wester Loaning, Ancrum, co. Roxburgh*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; *m.* 22 June, 1909, ●Grace Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir James Henry Gibson-Craig, 3rd Bt. (*see* GIBSON-CRAIG-CARMICHAEL, BT.), and has issue,

(1) † Archibald Sholto (Rev.), late Major 4th Bn. K.O.S.B., *b.* 22 April, 1914.

(2) † Hugh Alastair, Assist. Conservator of Forests, Gold Coast and Lieut. W. African Frontier Force; *b.* 3 Aug. 1915.

2. Arthur Hugh, J.P., F.S.I., *b.* 14 Sept. 1867; *m.* 7 July, 1909, ●Helen (*The Court, Chardstock, Devon*), eldest dau. of late Wilton Allhusen, of Pinhay, Lyme Regis (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 May, 1936.

3 † Archibald William (Rev.), educ. Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1893; M.A. 1897), Rector of Tankersley, Hoyland Common, co. York 1918–41; hon Canon of Sheffield Cathedral 1932–41 (Canon Emeritus from 1941) Rural Dean of Ecclesfield 1921–41; Chaplain R.N. during World War I 1917–9 (*The Grey House, Priestlands, Sherborne, Dorset*), *b.* 3 June, 1870; *m.* 23 Oct. 1902, ● Ursula Helen, 2nd dau. of Capt. R. W. Davies, R.N., of Bloxham, co. Oxford, and has issue,

(1)●Helen St. Bride, *b.* 14 June, 1904; *m.* 12 Aug. 1931, Cmdr. Killingworth Richard Utten-Todd, R.I.N., and has issue.
(2)●Joanna Katharine, *b* 24 March, 1912, *m.* 20 Nov. 1937, James Utten-Todd, M.A. Camb, and has issue.

1●Helen (*St. Aidan's, Sunnene Place, Exmouth, Devon*).

2. Margaret St. Bride, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1909.
3 Ela, *m.* 10 Feb. 1892, Rev. Charles Rowland Fowke, M.A., Vicar of St. Giles, Little Malvern, and *d.* 13 March, 1941, leaving issue (*see* FOWKE, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Aug. 1920.
4. Cecil, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1916.
5. Annie Lilla, *m* 19 Oct. 1887, Major Henry Bayly, Gordon Highrs, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1931, having had issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1891.
6●Beatrice Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1909, Philip Beagley le Despencer Tree (*Mill House, Wraysbury, co. Buckingham*), son of Philip Tree, and has issue.

1. Frances Harriet, *m.* 10 Sept. 1838, 6th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G., and *d.* 15 June, 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1902.
2. Ellen Susan Anne, V.A., *m.* 15 July, 1851, Rev. Hon. Douglas Hamilton-Gordon, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1914, having had issue (*see* ABERDEEN, M.). He *d* 6 Sept. 1901.
3. Harriett Bridget Emily, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1832.
4. Alice Louisa, *m.* 26 June, 1862, Rt. Rev. Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., LL.D. Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, and *d.* 2 March, 1913. He *d.* 22 May, 1873.
5. Gertrude Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1860, Hon. Mark George Kerr Rolle, 2nd son of Charles Rodolph, 19th Baron Clinton, and *d.* 21 March, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1907.
6. Agnes Charlotte, *m.* 9 Aug. 1883, Major-Gen. Sir Owen Tudor Burne, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., and *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1907. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1909.

The Earl *d.* 31 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SHOLTO JOHN, **18th Earl of Morton,** one of the Representative Lords 1859–84, formerly Lieut. 11th Hus., *b.* 13 April, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1844, Helen (*d.* 23 Dec. 1850), dau. of James Watson, of Saughton, Midlothian, and had issue,

SHOLTO GEORGE, **19th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1853, Alice Anne Caroline (*d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1907), Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, 6th dau. of 1st Earl of Durham, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1884, when he was *s.* by his son,

SHOLTO GEORGE, **19th Earl of Morton,** a Representative Peer 1886–1935, D.L. and J.P. co. Argyll, J.P. Midlothian; formerly Lieut. Midlothian Yeo., was Head Coast Watcher, R.N. at sea 1914–6, *b.* 5 Nov. 1844; *m.* 25 July, 1877, ●Hon. Helen Geraldine Ponsonby (*New Delmahoy, Kirknewton, Midlothian*), 4th dau. of 2nd Baron de Mauley, and had issue,

1. Sholto Charles, *Lord Aberdour*, Capt. Leicestershire Yeo., 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 4 Dec. 1878; *m.* 5 June, 1905, ●Minnie Christina Brenda (*Bearwood, Gerrards' Cross, co. Buckingham*), dau. of late Adm. of the Fleet Lord John Hay, G.C.B. (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and *d.v.p.* 29 Sept. 1911, leaving issue,

SHOLTO CHARLES JOHN HAY, **20th** and present Earl.

●Helen Christina Joanna,* *b.* 28 April, 1909; *m.* 16 Oct. 1934, Major Hubert Trench Crane, Royal Norfolk Regt. (*Broom House, West Mersea, Essex*), only son of late H. W. Crane, and has issue.

2 † CHARLES WILLIAM SHOLTO, Lieut. R.N.V.R., late Lieut. 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., served in World War I 1914–8, *heir presumptive* (*Back Bridge, Malmesbury, Wilts; Hatton Mains, Kirknewton, Midlothian*), *b.* 19 July, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1920, Alice Agnes (*d.* 19 Jan. 1924), only dau. of Lt.-Col. William Augustus Lane Fox-Pitt, of Presaddfed, Anglesey, and has issue,

1 † Thomas William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1924.
1●Helen Alice, *b.* 7 Oct. 1921; *m.* 20 Oct. 1947, Lt.-Col. Brian Leslie Abdy Collins, O.B.E., M.C., R.E., only son of B. Abdy Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S. (ret.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1926, ●Florence, elder dau. of Major H. T. Timson, of Stydd House, Lyndhurst, and has further issue,

2 † John Charles Sholto, *b.* 19 March, 1927.

3 † Archibald Roderick Sholto, Lieut. R.N.V.R., late Lieut. Leicestershire Imp. Yeo. and 1st Lovat Scouts, served in World War I 1914–8, and in World War II as Staff Capt., Scot. Cmd., in charge Lothian's Border Dist. (Army Agric.) (*New Dalmahoy, Kirknewton, and Dalhndrien Lodge, Fort William, Scotland*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1883; *m.* 22 Oct. 1907, ●Winona Constance De Maraiaville (Nonie), dau. of Col. W. A. Peake, D.S.O., of Burrough-on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, and has issue.

1 † Roderick Walter Sholto, Major R.A.C. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Buckstone Estate, P.O. Bunket, S. Rhodesia*); *b.* 16 July, 1908; *m.* 7 Nov. 1935, ●Elizabeth Margaret, eldest dau. of late Stephen Clement Paston Cooper, of Hambleton Hall, Oakham (*see* COOPER OF GADEBRIDGE, Bt.), and has issue,

(1)●Anna Winona, *b.* 28 July, 1936.
(2)●Juliet Elizabeth, *b.* 1941.

2 † Patrick Sholto, M.C. and bar, Lt.-Col. Black Watch, R.H.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 13 April, 1912; *m.* 22 Feb. 1940, ●Maude Carol Hermione, yst. dau. of George Orr, of Kilduff House, Drem, East Lothian, and has issue,

●Katharine Diana, *b.* 14 Aug. 1942.

3 † Peter Frederick Sholto, D.S.O. (1941), Major Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), has King Haakon VII Liberty Cross (*Queens Coppice, Cookham Dean, Berks*); *b.* 23 Aug. 1916; *m.* 6 June, 1942, ●Ursula, yr. dau. of late Henry Somers Rivers, of Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, and has issue,

† Gavin Roderick Sholto, *b.* 24 June, 1944.
●Sara, *b.* 14 June, 1947.

1●Rosemary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1915; *m.* 23 Feb. 1944, Capt. W. Curtis, R.M. (ret.), son of late William Curtis, of Kobe, Japan.

* Granted the precedence of an Earl's dau. 23 March, 1937.

4. William Sholto, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–8, *b.* 11 June, 1886; *m.* 26 Nov. 1914, ●Hon. Ethel Georgiana Frances Somerset (14, *Upper Addison Gardens, W.*14), dau. of 3rd Baron Raglan, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1932, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Ian Fitz Roy Sholto (23, *Meadowside, Twickenham*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1916; *m.* 15 June, 1946, ●Heather Joan, 4th dau. of late Lt.-Col. Alexander John Hew Maclean of Ardgour (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ William Hew Sholto, *b.* 5 April, 1947.

2. Maurice William Sholto, *b.* 31 Dec. 1919; *d.* 1 Jan. 1920.

3 ♦ Ronald George Sholto, *b* 17 Oct. 1926.

1 ●Jean Georgiana Ethel, *b.* 5 July, 1922

5. Ronald John Sholto, O.B.E. (1919), Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–8, *b.* 22 April, 1890; *m.* 28 June, 1920, ●Alexandra Albertha Jean (64, *Pont Street, S.W.*1), dau. of late Adm. Sir Frederick Tower Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*see* BELHAVEN, B.), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1922, as the result of illness contracted during the War, leaving issue,

●Victoria Maria, *b.* 25 March, 1921.

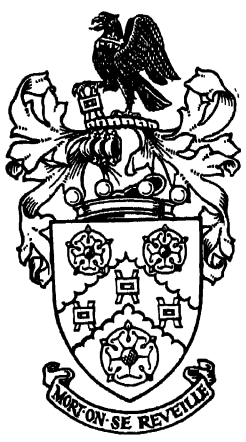
His Lordship *d.* 8 Oct. 1935, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—14 March, 1457–8.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets, of the first, for DOUGLAS, 2nd and 3rd, arg., three piles, issuing from the chief, gu., the exterior charged with a mullet, of the first, first, for DOUGLAS *of Dalkeith and Lochleven*. *Crest*—A wild boar, ppr., sticking between two clefts of an oak-tree, fructed vert, a chain and lock, az., holding the clefts together. *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with laurel, each holding a club in his exterior hand, the great end on the ground, ale ppr. *Motto* (over the crest)—Lock sicker.

Residence—The Hatch, Churt, Surrey.

MORTON OF HENRYTON.



The Baron Morton of Henryton (Sir Fergus Dunlop Morton, P.C., M.C.), of Henryton, co. Ayr, educ. Kelvinside, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909, M.A. and LL.B. 1910, hon. Fell. 1940), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1912, and Lincoln's Inn 1914, K.C. 1929, Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1932, served in World War I 1914–18 with H.L.I. and Royal Fus. (M.C. 1917), Judge of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Div.) 1938, a Lord Justice of Appeal 1944–47, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary from 1947, Dep. Chm. Contraband Cttee. 1939–41, Chm. Black List Cttee. 1941–46, Knighted 3 Feb. 1938, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 27 Oct. 1944 and created a life peer as BARON MORTON OF HENRYTON, *of Henryton, co. Ayr*, 18 April, 1947, *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; *m.* 17 Dec. 1914, ●Margaret Greenlees, elder dau. of James Begg, and has issue,.

●Anne Margaret, *b.* 14 June, 1926; *m.* 22 March, 1947, Peter Andrew Hopwood Viney, D.F.C., elder son of Dr. Arnold Viney, of 14, Campden Hill Square, W.8, and of the Hon. Mrs. Viney, yst. dau. of 1st Baron Southborough, and has issue.

Lineage—GEORGE MORTON, of Henryton, co. Ayr, *m.* Helen Boyd, and had issue,

GEORGE MORTON, of Fergushill, co. Ayr, *m.* Jane Dunlop, and had issue,

GEORGE MORTON, of Lochgreen, Troon, and Henryton, co. Ayr, *m.* Janet (*d.* 19 Feb. 1938), dau. of William Wilson, of Richmond House, Dowanhill, Glasgow, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1927, leaving issue,

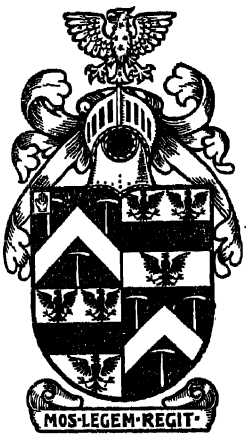
FERGUS DUNLOP (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., M.C., created a life peer 1947.

Creation—Baron (L.), 18 April, 1947.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron engrailed az. between three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr. as many mill-rinds or. *Crest*—An eagle wings addorsed sa. gorged with a collar flory-counter-flory and resting the dexter claw on a mill-rind or. *Motto*—Mort on se reveille.

Residences—78, Melton Court, S.W.7; Grey Thatch, Winter Hill, Cookham, Berks. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal and Ancient (Golf).

MOSLEY.



Sir Oswald Ernald Mosley, 6th Bt., of Ancoats, co. Lancaster, educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., late Lieut. 16th Lancers, served in World War I 1915–9 (wounded). M.P. for Harrow 1918–24, and for Smethwick 1926–31, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster June, 1929–May, 1930, *b.* 16 Nov. 1896; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1920, Lady Cynthia Blanche Curzon, M.P. for Stoke Div. Stoke-on-Trent 1929–31 (*d.* 16 May, 1933), 2nd dau. of 1st and last Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G. (*see* RAVENSDALE, Bss.), and has issue,

1 ♦ NICHOLAS, M.C. (1944), educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, late Capt. Rifle Bde, served in World War II 1942–5, *heir presumptive* to the BARONY OF RAVENSDALE, *b.* 25 June, 1923; *m.* 14 Nov. 1947, ●Rosemary, dau. of Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir John Salmond, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., and Hon. Lady Salmond, of Lymnster House, Lyminster, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ♦ Michael, educ. Eton, *b.* 25 April, 1932.

1 ●Vivien Elisabeth, *b.* 25 Feb. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1936, ●Hon. Mrs. Diana Guinness, dau. of 2nd Baron Redesdale, and by her has issue,

3 ♦ Oswald Alexander, *b.* 26 Nov. 1938.

4 ♦ Max Rufus, *b.* 13 April, 1940.

Lineage—EDWARD MOSLEY, of Houghend, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Elcock, of Hilgate, Cheshire, and had issue,

1. OSWALD, of Garret Hall.

2. NICHOLAS (Sir), Lord Mayor of London 1599, *b. ca.* 1527; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Whitbroke, of Bridgnorth, and *d.* 1612, leaving issue,

1. ROWLAND, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Houghton, of Manchester, and had a dau., Margaret, *m.* William Whitmore, of Apley, Salop. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rich Sutton, of Sutton, co. Chester, and had, with a dau., Anne, a son, EDWARD (Sir), was created a Baronet 20 July, 1640, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, Kt., of Stainborough Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1657, leaving issue,

1*a*. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt., *m* Katherine (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles, Lord North and Grey, of Rolleston, and 3rdly, Col. Russell), dau. of William, Lord Grey of Werke, and *d.s.p.* 1655, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

1*a*. Mary, *m.* Joseph Maynard, and left two daus. and co-heiresses. From the elder descends the Earl of Stamford, and from the yr. the Earl of Buckinghamshire.

2*a*. Anne, *d. unm.*

2. Edward (Sir), Attorney-Gen. for the Duchy of Lancaster, *d.s.p.* 1638, at Rolleston, co. Stafford.

3. ANTHONY, of Ancoats, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

ANTHONY MOSLEY, of Ancoats, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Webster, of Manchester, and *d.* 25 March, 1607, leaving a son,

OSWALD MOSLEY, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowe, of Mile End, Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lever, of Alkrington, and had issue,

1. OSWALD, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Yates, of Stanley House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1726, leaving a son and heir,

OSWALD (Sir), 1st Bt., of Rolleston, created a Baronet 18 June, 1720, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Thornhaugh, of Fenton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 9 June, 1751, leaving issue,

(1) OSWALD (Sir), 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1757.

(2) JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt., in holy orders, *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1779, when the Baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved on his cousin (*see below*).

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Trafford, and *d.s.p.*

2. NICHOLAS, of whom we treat.

He *d.* 1672. His 2nd son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, of Manchester, and afterwards of London, *m.* Elizabeth Cooke, and *d.* 1697, leaving a son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, of Derby, cousin to 1st Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 1734, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st Bt., inherited the estates of his cousin, Rev. Sir John Mosley (*see above*), and was created a Baronet 8 June, 1781. Sir John was *b.* 1732; *m.* 7 April, 1760, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Oct. 1797), dau. of James Bayley, of Withington, co. Lancaster, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Samuel Peploe, D.D., Bishop of Chester, and had issue,

1. Oswald, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, *b.* 17 March, 1761; *m.* 3 Feb. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Rev. Thomas Tonman, Rector of Little Budworth, co. Chester, and *d.v.p.* 27 July, 1789, leaving with other issue,

OSWALD (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Frances, *m.* 17 Aug. 1807, Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1855, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1851.

2. John Peploe (Rev.), Rector of Rolleston, *b.* 13 Dec. 1766; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1790, Sarah Maria, dau. of William Paget, of Shepton Mallet,

Somerset; and 2ndly, Aug. 1827, Frances, widow of Rev. Edward Pole, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1833, leaving issue by his first wife,

1. Peploe Paget (Rev.), Rector of Rolleston, co. Stafford, *b.* 22 Dec. 1793; *m.* 5 July, 1836, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Sept. 1888), dau. of Francis Bradshaw, of Barton Blount, co. Derby, and *d.* 7 April, 1868, having had issue,

Paget Peploe, hon. Col. Derbyshire Yeo. Cav., formerly Capt 11th Hus., J.P. co. Derby, *b* 12 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1861, Caroline Veronica (*d.* 3 Nov. 1878), dau. of William Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood House, Wigan, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1905, ●Annie Adelaide Flynn (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1915, Capt. Henry Baker-Cresswell, 15th Hus., who *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1928 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), dau. of late William Jackson, of Melbourne, Australia, and *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1915.

2. John Edward, *b.* 31 May, 1795; *m.* 20 May, 1824, Sophia Anne (*d.* 1853), dau. of William Paget, of Newbury House, Somerset, and *d.* 2 June, 1862, having had issue,

(1) Caroline Mary Jane, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1860.

(2) Marianne Sophia, *m.* 9 April, 1861, Rev. Robert Wood, who *d.* 1883, leaving issue.

3. William Bayley, 10th Bengal Cav., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 19 Aug. 1806; *m.* 5 Jan. 1836, Maria Sarah (*d.* 21 Oct. 1878), dau. of Samuel Lowe, of the Abbey, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1848, having had issue,

(1) William Feilden, Lieut. I.A., *b.* 1 April, 1838; *k.* in action 18 Nov. 1863.

(2) John Edward Paget, Lt.-Col. B.S.C., *b.* 15 Feb. 1841; *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Anna Katharine (*d.* 20 May, 1934), dau. of Thomas Crooke Ainsworth, of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1917, leaving issue,

John William Paget, Barrister-at-law, Capt. R.F.A. (T.), and employed on Civil Liabilities Commn. 1919, served in S. African War 1900 with City of London Imp. Vols., and in World War I, *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1904, Adela Constance Mary (*d.* 21 Dec. 1915), eldest dau. of George Herbert Strutt, D.L., of Makeney House, co. Derby, and had issue,

1*b* † William George, *b.* 14 April, 1905.

2*b* † John Herbert, *b.* 14 March, 1912.

1*b*● Ann Adela Katharine, *b.* 9 April, 1907; *m.* 1938, Dr. R. de Brath Ashworth, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1937, ●Mary Euphrasia, M.B.E. (*Idlerocks, co. Stafford*), dau. of late Godfrey Wedgwood, of Idlerocks, co Stafford (*see* WEDGWOOD, B.), and *d.* 16 July, 1938.

●Florence Katharine, *b.* 6 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1892, Capt. Frederic Marriner Aston, of Cotislost, Washaway, Cornwall, 6th Bn. D.C.L.I., who was *k.* in action 7 July, 1915, leaving a son, Ronald Mosley Aston, Lieut. 2nd D.C.L.I., who was mentioned in despatches, and was missing, believed *k.* She *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1921, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Miller, D.S.O., late D.C.L.I. (*Chalmers Street, Belmore, N.S. Wales*).

(3) Alfred, *b.* 26 March, 1845; *d.* 13 May, 1846.

(4) Oswald Henry (Rev.), Rector of Wentworth, Ely, co. Cambridge, *b.* 27 Sept. 1846; *m.* 9 Nov. 1875, Isabel Hutchinson (*d.* 6 Oct. 1941), 3rd dau. of A. Campbell, of Culross, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1899, leaving issue,

1*a* † Oswald Feilden, *b.* 2 Feb. 1880; *m.* 5 June, 1912, ●Elizabeth (Ida), eld. dau. of late W. H. Palmer, of St. Mary Church, Torquay, and has issue,

1*b* † Oswald Henry Feilden, Lieut. R.A.C., *b.* 4 Feb. 1916; *m.* 23 June, 1941, ●Mary Angela, dau. of late Louis de Las Casas, and has issue,

●Sheila Dorothy, *b.* 5 April, 1942.

2*b* † Robert Anthony, F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 14 May, 1920.

1*a*●Anna Maria, *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *m.* 19 May, 1904, Herbert Henry Thomas, Sc.D., F.R.S., of 38, Cranes Park, Surbiton, son of Frederick Thomas, of Harrow, and has issue. He *d.* 12 May, 1935.

2*a*●Alice Isabel Etheldreda (*Wayside, King's Ash Road, Paignton, Devon*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; *m.* 21 April, 1903, Henry Edward Walker, of Wallaha, Lindula, Ceylon, son of Rev. E. R. Walker, and has issue. He *d.* 1922.

3*a*●Mary Primrose (*Warren Mount, Paignton*), *b.* 7 July, 1882; *m.* 18 Sept. 1907, Arthur Curtois Howard, son of Fitzalan Howard, of Holyrood House, Spalding, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1945.

4*a*●Dora Elizabeth, *b.* 20 March, 1884; *m.* 7 July, 1908, Edouard Dunant, son of Charles Albert Dunant, of Geneva, and has issue.

(1) Maria, *b.* 24 Jan. 1840; *d. unm.* 1917.

(2) Alice Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Jan. 1849; *m.* 13 April, 1871, Rev. Oswald Master, Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* May 1914. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1901.

1. Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Law, of Horsted, Sussex, nephew of 1st Baron Ellenborough, and had issue.

2. Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Oswald Feilden, of Didsbury, co. Lancaster, and had issue.

3. Frances, *m.* 26 April, 1832, Francis Wedgwood, of Etruria and Barlaston, co. Stafford, and had issue.

3. Ashton Nicholas, of Park Hill, co. Derby, *b.* 31 March, 1768; *m.* 10 March, 1790, Mary (*d.* 9 March, 1826), dau. of Edward Morley, widow 1stly, of William Elliot, of Derby; 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, of Loughborough; and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 2 April, 1830, leaving issue,

1. Ashton Nicholas Every, D.L., J.P., of Burnaston House, High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Mary Theresa (*d.* 21 June, 1869), only dau. and heiress of William Stables, of Hemsworth, co. York, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1875, having had, with other issue,

(1) Ashton, of Burnaston House, D.L. and J.P. co. Derby, and J.P. co. Stafford, Capt. 60th Rifles, and Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 5 Feb. 1821; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1887.

(2) Rowland (Rev.), of Burnaston House, Rector of Egginton, Burton-on-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* 19 March, 1830; *m.* 23 Nov. 1858, Jane Charlotte Rose (*d.* 5 July, 1874), 2nd dau. of Henry Every, of Beaumont Lodge, Windsor, and Hon. Caroline Flower his wife, 2nd dau. of Viscount Ashbrook, and *d.* 24 July, 1888, leaving issue,

1*a*. Arthur Rowland, of Burnaston House, Major 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, J.P. co. Derby, *b.* 8 May, 1862; *m.* 16 Oct. 1899, Henrietta (*d.* 21 July, 1938), dau. of Henry Bolden, and *d.* 20 March, 1923.

2*a*. Godfrey, B.A. Corp. Ch. Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Sherwood Foresters (T.D.), a Solicitor, J.P. co. Derby, High Sheriff 1931, mem. of Church Assembly, *b.* 15 June, 1863; *m.* 4 Feb. 1918, ●Hilda Ethelfreda Harpur (*Calke Abbey, Derby*) (who assumed by deed poll 9 Dec. 1921, the surname of FYNDERNE, which surname she relinquished by deed poll 2 Feb. 1923), eldest dau. of Sir Vauncey Harpur Crewe, 10th Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1945.

3*a*. Ashton Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *d.* 17 July, 1911.

4*a* † Wilfrid Rowland (*Woodlawn, Apley, Ryde, I.o.W.*), *b.* 26 April, 1872.

1*a*. Theresa Jane, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1936.

2*a*. Helena Rose, *d.* 15 July, 1874.

3*a*. Mildred Isabel, *d. unm* 1 June, 1938.

4*a*. Jane Charlotte, *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.

5*a*. Sibyl Georgiana Rose, *m.* 22 Sept. 1915, Harry Aubrey Hoffmeister, who assumed, Dec 1915, the surname of AUBREY in lieu of his patronymic, 4th son of Sir William Hoffmeister, M.D., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1942. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1938.

6*a*. Adeline, *d.* 1885.

7*a*●Jane Agnes Muriel (*Brentwood, Arnside, Westmorland*).

1. Emma Penelope, *m.* 21 Dec. 1824, Rev. Francis Ward Spilsbury, of Willington, co. Derby. He *d.* 1864, leaving issue.

1. Anne, *m.* Robert Feilden, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Aug. 1790, Rev. Streynsham Master, D.D., for sixty-six years Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 7 March, 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1864.

3. Frances Mary, *m.* 12 May, 1792, George Smith, of Selsdon, Surrey, M.P. for Midhurst, brother of 1st Baron Carrington, and *d.* 5 July, 1844, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1836.

4. Penelope, *m.* 22 Dec. 1798, Sir Henry Every, 9th Bt., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1812. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1855, leaving issue.

Sir John Parker *d.* 29 Sept. 1798, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Oswald Mosley, 2nd Bt., D.C.L., F.G.S. and L.S., M.R.I., M.P. for N. Div. of co. Stafford, *b.* 27 March, 1785; *m.* 31 Jan. 1804, Sophia Anne (*d.* 8 June, 1859), 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Every, 8th Bt., of Egginton, and had, with other issue,

TONMAN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Octavia, *m.* 9 June, 1857, Very Rev. Edward Spooner, M.A., co-Dean of Bocking, Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, son of Archdeacon Spooner, and *d.* 18 June, 1883.

Sir Oswald *d.* 24 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Tonman Mosley, 3rd Bt., D.L., The Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 9 July, 1813; *m.* 4 Feb. 1847, Catherine (*d.* 22 April, 1891), dau. of Rev. John Wood, of Swanwick, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. OSWALD (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. TONMAN, 1st and last BARON ANSLOW, C.B., D.L. and J.P. co. Buckingham, D.L. co. Stafford, J.P. co. Derby, and formerly Chm. of Quarter Sessions for that co. 1897–1902, Chm. Bucks T.F. Assoc. 1908–19, Chm. Bucks C.C. 1904–21, Chm. N. Staffordshire Rly. Co. 1904–23, B.A. Corp. Ch. Coll. Oxford (1872), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple (1874), K.G.St.J., *b.* 16 Jan. 1850, created C.B. 19 June, 1911, and BARON ANSLOW, *of Iver, co. Buckingham*, 28 June, 1916; *m.* 22 Feb. 1881, Lady Hilda Rose Montgomerie (*d.* 18 June, 1928), yst. dau. of 13th Earl of Eglinton, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 20 Aug. 1933 (when the barony became *extinct*), having had issue,

1. Nicholas, Capt. N. Staffordshire Regt. and Adjt. 5th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, served in S. African War 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–5, *b.* 28 July, 1882; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1915, of wounds received in action.

2. Edward Hugh, *b.* 16 July, 1884; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1910.

1●Hildred MOSLEY (*Linton Hall, Gorsley, nr. Ross-on-Wye*), *m.* 20 Nov. 1918, Capt. Gerald Goddard Jackson, son of late William Goddard Jackson, of Duddington, Northants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This *m.* was annulled 1924, and she has resumed her maiden name.

2●Sybil Hildegarde (*Cartrefle, Pontenwyd, nr. Aberystwyth*), *m.* 14 Nov. 1934, A. T. Wyllie, of Mount Lavinia, Colombo, Ceylon.

3. Ernald, of Monksgate House, Nuthurst Horsham, Sussex, J.P. Middlesex, *b.* 29 Oct. 1851; *d.* 3 Sept. 1933.

Sir Tonman *d.* 28 April, 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1894, *b.* 25 Sept. 1848; *m.* 22 Jan. 1873, Elizabeth Constance (*d.* 13 Nov. 1938), 2nd dau. of Sir William White, and had issue,

1. OSWALD (Sir), **5th Bt.**

1●Violet, *m.* 20 April, 1910, Lt.-Col. John McKie, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.L., of Bargaly, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 Aug. 1934.

2●Geraldine (*Hill View, Tatsfield, Surry*), *m.* 28 April, 1903, Frank Outram Ellison (from whom she obtained a div. 1926), son of Rev. Charles C. Ellison, of Bracebridge, Lincoln, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 March, 1937.

3●Constance, *m.* 11 March, 1907, Charles FitzRoy Ponsonby McNeill, O.B.E. (*"Byways," Avenue du Golf Le Touquet, France; Bath Club*), 3rd son of late Capt. Duncan McNeill, Scots Greys, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Oswald *d.* Oct. 1915, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Oswald Mosley, 5th Bt., Capt. 2nd Derbyshire Yeo., *b.* 29 Dec. 1873, served in World War I 1914–6; *m.* 12 Dec. 1895, Katharine Maud (*d.* 20 June, 1948), dau. of late Capt. Justinian Edwards-Heathcote, of Apedale Hall, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. OSWALD ERNALD (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

2 † Edward Heathcote, educ. Rugby, and R.M.C., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late The Royal Dragoons (35, *Elvaston Place, S.W.7*; *Cavalry Club*), *b.* 25 April, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1923, Sylvia Alexandra (who obtained a div. 1932), only dau. of late Col. Herbert Johnson, of Allestree Hall, Derby, and has issue,

† John Ronald, *b.* 13 Aug. 1926.

●Veronica, *b.* 24 Nov. 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 March, 1943, ●Edith Victoria, dau. of late T. Leech, of Malvern.

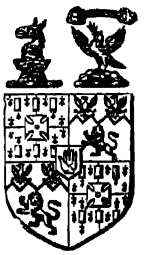
3 † John Arthur Noel, educ. Eton (*Oxnead Hall, Norwich*; 21A, *North Audley Street, W.1*; *Boodle's and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1925, Carol (who obtained a div. 1936), eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. George D. Timmis, of Matson House, Gloucester, and has issue,

1 † Timothy John Oswald, educ. Eton, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 6 April, 1926.

2 † Simon James, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 8 April, 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1936, ●Anne Marie Vaudescal-Vartejanu, of 1, Rue Scheffer, Paris.
Sir Oswald *d.* 21 Sept. 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 8 June, 1781.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three pick-axes arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, between three eagles displayed, sa. *Crest*—An eagle displayed, erm. *Motto*—Mos legem regit.
Residence—Crowood House, Ramsbury, Wilts. *Town Residence*—21, Chapel Street, S.W.1. *Club*—White's.

EDWARDS-MOSS.



Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton; late Capt. 3rd Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1874; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 15 May, 1926, ●Eda, dau. of Edward Goodison, of Bradford.

Lineage—JOHN MOSS, of Otterspool, in Childwall, co. Lancaster, son of Thomas Moss, of Whiston, co. Lancaster and grandson of John Moss, of Hurst House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 Feb. 1782; *m.* 3 Sept. 1805, Hannah (*d.* 16 Dec. 1872), dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Blakeley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1858, having had issue,
1. Thomas, *b.* 6 Jan. 1810; *d.* an infant.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. John James (Rev.), M.A, Rector of East Lydford, co. Somerset, *b.* 15 July, 1822; *m.* 27 Feb. 1862, Louisa (*d.* 12 Sept. 1863), eldest dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Cust, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1887.
4. William Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1824; *d.* 20 Dec. 1859.
5. Gilbert Winter, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 31 March, 1828; *m.* 29 April, 1852, Eliza Seilliere, dau. of Emanuel Zwilchenbart, of Roselands, and *d.* 5 July, 1899, leaving issue,
1. Gilbert Winter Zwilchenbart, Capt. Royal Fus., *b.* 13 Feb. 1857; *m.* 4 Feb. 1885, Annie Norah, dau. of M. Thornhill, and *d.* 4 July, 1890, leaving issue.
1. Gertrude Emily, *d.* 23 July, 1920.
2. Edith, *m.* 23 April, 1884, Very Rev. John William Diggle, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* Jan. 1829, Walker Ferrand, of Harden Grange, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1846. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1835.
2. Hannah, *d.* 11 Jan. 1858.
3. Anne Jane, *d. unm.*
4. Harriet Eliza, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Rev. G. D. Bourne, Rector of Weston-sub-Edge, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1867, having had issue.
The 2nd son,
Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, 1st Bt., of Roby Hall, created a Baronet 23 Dec. 1868, *b.* 17 July, 1811; *m.* 18 May, 1847, Amy Charlotte (*d.* 7 May, 1882), only child and heiress of Richard Edwards, of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,
1. JOHN (EDWARDS) (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Tom Cottingham, M.A., M.P. for Widnes, South West Lancashire 1885–92, Capt. Lancashire Hus., *b.* 7 April, 1855, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1893.
1. Minna Amy, *m.* 26 June, 1877, Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie, yst. son of Sir F. A. Mackenzie, 5th Bt., of Gairloch, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1922.
2. Mary Ethel, *d.* 29 July, 1920.
Sir Thomas, his wife and issue, by Royal Licence, dated 26 March, 1851, were authorised to take the surname of EDWARDS before that of Moss, and the arms of Edwards quarterly with those of Moss. He *d.* 26 April, 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir John Edwards Edwards-Moss, 2nd Bt., M.A. Oxford, Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. R. A. Cross, when Home Sec., *b.* 25 Oct. 1850; *m.* 20 Feb. 1873, Margaret Everilda (*d.* 16 June, 1942), yst. dau. of Col. John Ireland Blackburne, of Hale Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 † JOHN, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Major late Cornwall R.G.A., *heir presumptive* (*Fordel, Melrose, co. Roxburgh; Bath Club*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1882; *m.* 27 April, 1911, ●Dorothy Kate Gwyllyam, eldest dau. of late Ven. Henry William Watkins, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham, and has had issue,
1. Thomas Cottingham, *b.* 23 April, 1912; *d.* 23 March, 1916.
2 † John Herbert Theodore, *b.* 24 June, 1913.
3 † Thomas Richard, educ. Eton; Hon. Capt. Scots Guards (ret. 1948), served in World War II 1940–45 (*Tudor Cottage, Bath Road, Taplow; Bath Club*), *b.* 24 Oct. 1921: *m.* 18 Dec. 1943, ●Bridget Doreen, dau. of Major Hon. Richard Coke, of Weasenham Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk (*see* LEICESTER, E.), and has issue,
† John Richard, *b.* 2 Feb. 1947.
1. Dorothy Margaret, *b.* 7 June, 1915; *d.* 23 July 1922.
2 ● Rosemary Ethel Amy.
3. William, *b.* 24, *d.* 28 June, 1890.
1. Margaret, *d.* an infant.
2 ● Amy (*Yew Tree House, Burbury, Tarporley, co. Chester*), *m.* 21 April, 1915, Alfred Robert Maclean Camm, 2nd son of John B. M. Camm, of Deveron Lodge, Bournemouth. He *d.* 16 March, 1929.
Sir John *d.* 26 June, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—23 Dec. 1868.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly erm. and erminois, a cross pattée, az., between six billets, three in chief and three in base, gu., for MOSS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant guardant, sa., on a chief of the last two eagles displayed of the first, for EDWARDS. *Crests*—1st, issuant from the battlements of a tower, or, charged with a rose gu., slipped, ppr., a gryphon's head, erm., on the neck a cross pattée, az., for MOSS; 2nd, A rock, ppr., therefrom rising a dove, arg., holding in its beak an olive branch, and surmounted of a rainbow, ppr, for EDWARDS. *Motto*—En la rose je fleurie.
Residence—Ashleigh, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club*—Boodle's.

MOSTYN.



The Baron Mostyn (Sir Edward Llewelyn Roger Lloyd-Mostyn), of Mostyn, co. Flint, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P., co. Flint (High Sheriff 1928), educ. Eton; Lieut. late Guards M.G. Regt., formerly Irish Guards, C.St.J., *b.* 16 March, 1885; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1929; *m.* 14 May, 1918, ●Constance Mary, only child of late W. H. Reynolds, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and has had issue,

1 † ROGER EDWARD LLOYD, M.C. (1943), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major, R.A.C. (9th Lancers); served in World War II (wounded; despatches), *b* 17 April, 1920; *m.* 3 April, 1943, ●Yvonne Margaret, yst. dau. of A. Stuart Johnson, of Henshall Hall, Congleton, co. Chester, and has issue,
●Virginia Yvonne, *b.* 24 March, 1946.
2. John Llewelyn Lloyd, Midshipman, R.N., *b.* 19 Feb. 1922; *d.* as the result of an accident, 10 Jan. 1940.
3. Richard Lloyd, *b.* and *d.* 22 Oct. 1925.
4 † Thomas Nevill Lloyd, *b.* 28 Jan. 1933.
1 ● Elizabeth Mary Gwenllian Lloyd, *b.* 18 Aug. 1929.

Lineage (of MOSTYN)—Lord Mostyn represents in the female line the senior branch of the family of MOSTYN.
THOMAS MOSTYN, of Moston (or Mostyn), co. Flint, son and heir of Richard ap Howell ap Ievan Vychan (*see* MOSTYN, Bt.), assumed the name of MOSTON, with his yr. brother, Pyers (ancestor of MOSTYN, Bt. *of Talacre*). He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, and had eight sons and five daus. His eldest son,
WILLIAM MOSTON (or MOSTYN), of Mostyn, was chief of the family *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Powell, of Park, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,
SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, Kt. of Mostyn, *m.* Ursula, dau. of William Goodman, and had issue,
1. William, *d. unm.*
2. ROGER (Sir), his heir.
3. Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of William Hughes, Bishop of St. Asaph, and was ancestor of the MOSTYNS, of Rhyd, co. Flint.
1. Margaret, *m.* Pierce Griffith, of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon, and had issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Hanmer, Kt. of Hanmer, and had issue.
The 2nd son,
SIR ROGER MOSTYN, Kt. of Mostyn, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Wynne, Bt. of Gwyder, and had issue,
1. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Whitlock, and *d.v.p.* leaving issue,
1. ROGER (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas, ancestor of MOSTYN, of Kilken.
2. John, of Maesmynnan, M.P. Anglesey, *d. unm.*
3. William, Archdeacon of Bangor, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 10 April, 1647), dau. and co-heir of Richard Aldersey, of Chester, and had issue. He was ancestor of MOSTYN, of Brongwyn.
4. Richard, Capt. in the Army, *d. unm.*, *k.* at Rochelle.
5. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Henry Conway, of Nant, co. Flint, and had issue.
6. Edward, *d. young.*
7. Pierce, *d.* young.
8. Roger, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Hugh Pugh, of Dole-y-Corsllwyn, and had issue.

1. Sydney, *m.* 1628, Sir Richard Grosvenor, 2nd Bt., ancestor of the Duke of Westminster.
2. Catherine, *m.* Col. Hon. Richard Bulkeley, son and heir of 1st Viscount Bulkeley. He *d.s.p., v.p.*

The grandson,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, 1st Bt., of Mostyn, created a Baronet 3 Aug. 1660, *m.* 1stly, Prudence, dau. of Sir Martin Lumley, 1st Bt., and had issue (with others who *d.* young),

1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Roger Puleston, of Emeral, co. Flint, and by him had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Trevor, Master of the Rolls.
2. Mary, *m.* William Salisbury, of Rug, and had issue.

Sir Roger *m.* 2ndly, 1651, Mary (*d.* 16 Oct. 1662), dau. of 1st Viscount Bulkeley, and by her had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Richard, of Penbeddw, M.A. Oxford, *m.* Charlotte Theophila, dau. and co-heir of John Digby, of Gothurst, co. Buckingham, and had two daus.

Sir Roger *m.* 3rdly, Lumley (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Coytmore, of Coytmore, co Carnarvon. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Caernarvon 1679–81, *m.* Bridget, dau. and heiress of Darcy Savage, of Leighton, co. Chester, and by her acquired that estate. He *d.* 1700, having by her had issue,

1. ROGER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Thomas, M.P. for co. Flint, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Mostyn, of Rhud, co. Flint, and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1737.
3. John, M.A. Oxford, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1720.

The eldest son,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Flint, *m.* 20 July, 1703, Essex (*d.* 23 May, 1721), dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, and *d.* 5 May, 1739, having had, with other issue,

1. Daniel, *d.v.p.* 1733.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Essex, *m.* 16 June, 1739, 2nd Duke of Roxburgne, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1764, leaving issue.

The eldest surv. son,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, 4th Bt. M.P. for co. Flint 1734–58, *m.* 1735, Sarah (*d.* 28 May, 1740), dau. and co-heir of Robert Western, and *d.* 24 March, 1758, having had, with other issue, an elder son,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, 5th Bt., M.P. for co. Flint 1758–96, Lord Lieut. co. Flint, *m.* 19 May, 1776, Margaret (*d.* 14 Oct. 1792) dau and heiress of Rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, and *d.* 26 July, 1796, having had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 6th and last Bt.
1. Essex, *d. unm.*
2. Charlotte, *m.* 21 April, 1792, Sir Thomas Swymmers Mostyn Champneys, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.*
3. ELIZABETH, *m.* as below, 11 Feb. 1794, Sir Edward Pryce Lloyd, 2nd Bt., who was created LORD MOSTYN.
4. Anna Maria, *m.* Sept. 1801, Sir Rober Williames Vaughan, 2nd Bt., and had issue.
5. Catherine.
6. Bridget.

The only son,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, 6th Bt., M.P. for co. Flint 1799–1831, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1831, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and his estates passed to the LLOYD family (*see below*).

Lineage (of LLOYD)—This family, which derives paternally with the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR; the Williams-Bulkeley, Bts., Morgans of Golden Grove, and other eminent Welsh families from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergeleu, co. Caernavon, co-temporary with RHODRI MAWR, KING OF WALES in the middle of the 9th century. The chief seat of Marchudd was Brynffenigl, and the Welsh heralds assign to him for arms—Gu. a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or and arg., as still borne by his descendant, LORD MOSTYN. From Marchudd descended,

RHYS AP EDRYD, who had three sons,

1. DAVID AP RHYS, ancestor of Griffith Goch, Lord of Rho, and Rhyfonlog.
2. Kyndelw ap Rhys, ancestor of William Hughes, Bishop of St. Asaph, who *d.* 1600, leaving a dau. and heiress,

Anne, who *m.* Thomas Mostyn, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Kt. of Mostyn, co. Flint.

3. GWILLIM.

The 3rd son,

GWILLIM AP RHYS, was father, with junior issue, of DWYWG AP GWILLIM, who was great-grandfather of

GRIFFITH GETHIN, *m.* Alswen, or Alice, dau. and heiress of Jenkin Pigot, son of Howel Pigot, descended from one of the English families that had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom EDWARD I had conferred the Lordship and castle of Denbigh. The Earl of Lincoln bestowed Forest, and several other possessions, in the parish of Llansannan, upon Griffith Gethin. By the heiress of Jenkin Pigot, Griffith had a son,

GRONO AP GRIFFITH GETHIN, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Einion, descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-aled, founder of the 11th Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of,

MEREDITH AP GRONO, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Vychan ap Tudor, also descended from Marchweithian, and had (with other issue) a 3rd son,

DAVID LLHUYD, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wynn ap John Wynn ap William, and was father of

WILLIAM LLOYD, of Forest, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, son of John Dryhurst, of Denbigh, and had, with six other children,

1. JOHN (son and heir), of Forest, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Gethin, of Cernioge, and was ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Forest*.
2. ROBERT (3rd son), of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT LLOYD, was father of

WILLIAM LLOYD, *m.* a dau. of Lloyd of Dol-y-glessin-yn Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and had a son,

JOHN LLOYD, of Pontriffith, co. Flint, which place he acquired by purchase in 1686. He *m.* Rebecca (*bur.* 12 May, 1724), dau. and heiress (by Dorothy, dau. and heiress of William Wynn, of Plas Issa yn Edeirnion) of William Owen, a yr. son of the BRANASES *of Branas-yn-Edeirnion*, and by her had several children, of whom,

1. WILLIAM, *m.* 1726, Frances, dau. and heiress of Bell Jones of Plasmawr, co. Flint, by whom he left at his decease 1730 (with a dau., Lumley, who *d. unm.* 1804), a son,

BELL LLOYD, of Pontriffith, *b.* 25 Aug. 1729; *m.* 13 Dec. 1758, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Pryce, of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, and Boltibrook, co. Radnor, representative of Adam Pryse, of Glan Mihili, and of Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of William Kyffin, of Bodfach, descended from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, yr. son of Madoc, Prince of Powys. He *d.* 6 May, 1793, having had issue (with two daus.),

(1) EDWARD PRYCE, 2nd Bt., and 1st BARON MOSTYN.

(2) Bell, of Crogan, Merioneth, *m.* 20 Dec. 1792, Anne (*d.* 25 May, 1822), sister of 1st Viscount Anson, and *d.* July, 1845, leaving, with other issue (who *d. unm.*),

1*a*. Edward Bell, Lieut. 16th Lancers, *b.* 3 May, 1794; *m.* 1819, Lowry (*d.* 14 Feb. 1878), dau. of Robert Morris, and *d.* 8 May, 1864, leaving issue,

1*b*. Edward, *b.* 4 Oct. 1819; *m.* Jane Adams, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1841.

2*b*. William, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824; *m.* 1854, Anne (*d.* 1908), dau. of C. Stuke and *d.* 28 Nov. 1878, leaving issue,

1*c*. William Anson, *b.* 1859; *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

Ernest William, *d.* 1897.

● Violet Anson.

2*c*. George Llewellyn, *b.* 1861; *m.* 7 Feb. 1886, ● Ellen, dau. of James Bateson, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1894, leaving issue,

1*d* † Llewellyn Bateson (32, *Elsiedene Road, Winchmore Hill, N.*21), *b.* 13 May, 1887; *m.* 28 Sept. 1910, ● Mabel Ellen French, and has issue,

† George Llewellyn, *b.* 1911.

2*d*. Frederick George, *b.* 22 March, 1889; *m.* 5 April, 1913, Ethel May, dau. of James Jackson. They were *k.* in a motor accident, 22 May, 1931.

3*d*. Mostyn William, *b.* 4 March, 1891; *k.* in action 16 Nov. 1916.

4*d*. Charles Anson, *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *d.* 21 April, 1893.

3*c*. Edward Bell, *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, ● Alice Maud Mary, dau. of Awbery, and *d.* 1922, leaving issue,

1*d* ● Alice Anson, *b.* 1891.

2*d*. Beatrice Alice, *b.* 1893, *d. unm.*

3*d* ● Clarice Audrey (*Purbeck Lodge, Brittany Road, St. Leonards, Sussex*), *b.* 1897.

4*c* † Thomas Mostyn, *b.* 1865.

5*c* † Frederick Victor, Capt. (ret.), sometime an Insp. S. African Police, in Pretoria (5, *Palmer Court, Worcester Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, S. Africa*), *b.* 1867; *m.* 1902, ● Dorothy Omagh, and has issue,

† James Mostyn, in British S. Africa Police (*Plumtree, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 1906.

Gladys Anson, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1918.

6*c*. Charles Anson, *b.* 1869; *d.* 1900.

7*c* † Constantine Cynric, (*Kenada Cottage, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1874.

1*c*. Constance Ellen, *m.* 27 Sept. 1887, Rev. James Silvester, M.A. Oxford, F.R.Hist.Soc., late Vicar of Great Clacton, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1939, leaving issue.

2*c*. Laura Letitia; *m.* 1881, Charles Welsh, and *d.* in U.S.A., 1940, leaving issue.

3*c* ● Eleanor Arabella; *m.* 1901, George D. Haring (44, *Island Avenue, Seaside Park, Ocean County, New Jersey, U.S.A.*).

1*b*. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

2*b*. Anne Anson, *d. unm.*

2*a*. William Henry Cynric (Ven.), Archdeacon of Durban, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 13 Jan. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1832, Lucy Anne (*d.* 1843), dau. of Rev. John Jeffreys, and had four daus., of whom,

1*b*. Jemima Charlotte, *b.* 23 May, 1837; *m.* 1862, Dr. W. H. Bleek, Librarian of Greys Library, Capetown, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1909, having had issue. He *d.* 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1844, Ellen (*d.* 12 Sept. 1903), dau. of Rev. Henry Norman, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1881, having by her had four sons and nine daus., of whom,

1*b*. Albert Charles George, *b.* 5 June, 1851; *m.* 1882, Eleanor (whom he div. 1904), widow of Swainston Harrison, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1916.

2*b*. Alfred Norman Mostyn, Registrar of Deeds, Pietermaritzburg, *b.* 28 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1895, Harriet (*d.* 28 Feb. 1904), dau. of Rev. Canon Crompton, and had issue,

1*c* † Theodore Cynric, B.Sc. S. Africa, M.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Columbia (*Box* 1062, *Durban, Natal*), *b.* 24 March, 1901; *m.* 31 July, 1937, ● Stella Patience, dau. of Alfred William McLaren.

1*c* ● Gwynedd, *b.* 18 July, 1899; 18 June, 1934, Victor Holmes McNaghten Barrett, Insp. of Mines, Natal, S. Africa (321, *Prince Alfred Street, Maritzburg, S. Africa*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1910, Alice Rivière (*d.* 7 Aug. 1944), dau. of Henry Ainsworth Condron, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1941, having by her had issue,

2*c* † Norman Mostyn, R.D., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.R., served in World War II (14, *Green Moor Link, Winchmore Hill, N.*21) *b.* 27 April, 1911; *m.* 2 April, 1941, ● Ethel Kathleen, dau. of late Edward Crouch, and has issue,

† Edward Mostyn, *b.* 15 Jan. 1943.

● Margaret Gwynedd, *b.* 12 April, 1944.

3*c* † Alfred Anson, Capt. (9, *Rhodes Avenue, Durban, S.A.*), *b.* 27 Feb. 1914; *m.* 5 March, 1941, ● Elaine, dau. of Horace Burdon, and has issue,

1*d* ● Patricia Burdon, *b.* 31 Jan. 1943.

2*d* ● Barbara Ann, *b.* 11 Feb. 1948.

2*c* ● Mary Rivière, *b.* 16 Jan. 1916; *m.* 29 March, 1941, Lt.-Cmdr. Charles Frederick Joshua Finch, R.N.R. (*Maritime Ports and Shipping, Transport, Div. Zonal Executive Offices, C.C.G. Hamburg*, 63, *H.Q.C.C.G., B.A.O.R.* 3), son of late Charles Samuel Finch, and has issue.

2*b*. Adelaide Octavia Susan, *m.* Feb. 1883, Robert Treise Nimmo, of Durban, Natal, and *d.* 22 May, 1908, leaving issue.

3*b*. Eva Alexandra Georgiana, *b.* 25 Oct. 1863; *m.* Rev. C. L. Garde, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1888, leaving issue.

(3) Griffith (Rev.), Rector of Christleton, co. Chester, *d. unm.* 25 Jan, 1843.

(4) Cynric, *m.* 6 March, 1809, Martha, sister of Lord Dinorben, and *d.s.p.* 1822. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1829, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Wyatt, and *d.* 9 April, 1830.

(5) Llewelyn, *m.* 14 Nov. 1806, Jane, dau. of Edward Falkner, of Fairfield Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 29 July, 1866, having had issue,

1*a*. Llewelyn Falkner Lloyd, of Cilcen Hall, and Plas-yn-Llan, co. Flint, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 8 July, 1809; *m.* 28 July, 1841, Mary Susan (*d.* 26 April, 1883), only dau. of Rev. William Wickham Drake, Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1873, leaving a dau.,

●Mary Frances, now of Cilcen Hall.

2*a*. Cynric, Barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*

3*a*. Thomas Henry (Rev.), Fellow of All Souls, Oxford; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1850.

4*a*. Banastre Pryce, Major-Gen. Bengal Army, *b.* 1824; *m.* Anna Maria Grimes (*d.* 1907), dau. of Col. L. R. Stacy, C.B., F.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1882, leaving issue,

1*b*. Llewelyn Henry, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1879, *k.* in Zulu War.

2*b*. Charles Banastre, *m* 1879, Ellen Rymer (*d* 1944), and *d.* 23 July, 1929, leaving issue,

1*c* † Henry Charles Stacy, *b.* 1880 (*c/o P.O. Box* 21, *Nakuru, Kenya Colony*); *m.* 23 June, 1930, ●Ruth, 2nd dau. of Frederick Meanwell.

2*c* † Llewelyn (4, *Lanyan Grove, Durban, Natal*), *b.* 1883; *m.* 12 May, 1920, ●Jessie Elizabeth, dau. of James Thomas Forrester, and has had issue,

Valentine Mostyn, *b.* 28 Nov. *d.* 3 Dec. 1925.

●Daphne Ellen Kate, *b.* 5 April, 1921.

1*c*●Ethel Margaret, *m.* 5 July, 1923, Lt.-Col. Granville Pennefather-Evans, C.B.E., I.A. (ret.) (*c/o Bank of Ireland, Donegall Place, Belfast*), son of late Mathew Pennefather-Evans.

2*c*●Gladys Amy, *m.* 9 Jan 1914, Francis Harold Wroughton (39B, *York Street, Baker Street, W.*1).

3*b*. Hugh Wroughton, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1890, ●Juliana Acutt, and *d.* 26 July, 1911, leaving issue,

† Lewis John, *b.* 1892.

4*b*. Bell George, *m.* 1893, Lilias (*d.* 1929), dau. of Rev. W. O. Newnham, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1936.

1*b*. Anne Stacy, *m.* 1880, Lt.-Col. Sir Marshal James Clarke, K.C.M.G., late R.A., and *d.* 15 June, 1933, having had issue. He *d.* April, 1909.

2b●Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Brewster Stainbank, 3rd son of late R. H. Stainbank, of Waldron, Sussex, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1927.

3*b*. Frances Charlotte, *m.* Lewis Wroughton, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1912.

4*b*●Margaret Jane (*Crown House, Westdown Road, Seaford, Sussex*).

5*a*. Griffith Clayton, Cmdr. R.N.

6*a*. George Charles, Col. Bengal Army.

1*a*. Anne Bridget, *d.* 11 July, 1854.

2*a*. Elizabeth Lumley Frances.

3*a*. Jane.

2. EDWARD (Sir), **1st** Bt., of whom presently.

1. Margaret, *m.* J. Morrall, of Plâs Yolyn.

Mr. Lloyd was *bur.* 2 May, 1729. His yr. son,

Sir Edward Lloyd, 1st Bt., Sec. of War, was created a Baronet 29 Aug. 1778, with remainder to his nephew, BELL LLOYD, who *d.* in the lifetime of his uncle, 6 May, 1793. Sir Edward *m.* 1stly, Anna Maria, dau. and heiress of Edward Lloyd, of Pengwern, co. Flint; and 2ndly, 3 July, 1774, Amelia (*d.* 1831), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir William Yonge, Bt., of Escot, Devon; and *d.s.p* 26 May, 1795, when he was *s.* in his title and estates by his grand-nephew,

SIR EDWARD PRYCE LLOYD, **1st Baron Mostyn**, M.P. for Flint Burghs 1806–7, for Beaumaris 1808–12, and for Flint Burghs 1812–31, *b.* 17 Sept. 1768, *s.* his uncle as 2nd Bt. and was raised to the peerage as BARON MOSTYN, *of Mostyn, co. Flint*, 10 Sept. 1831. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Nov. 1842), 3rd dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, 5th Bt., and sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mostyn, 6th and last Bt. of Mostyn, and by her had issue,

1. EDWARD, **2nd** Baron.

2. Thomas Pryce, *b.* 4 Aug. 1800; *d.* 11 March, 1874.

1. Elizabeth, *d.* 22 July, 1873.

2. ESSEX, *d.* 26 April, 1857.

Lord Mostyn *d.* 3 April, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **2nd Baron Mostyn**, Lord Lieut. co. Merioneth, assumed, by sign-manual, May, 1831, the additional surname and arms of MOSTYN, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bt. He was *b.* 13 Jan. 1805; *m.* 20 June, 1827, Harriet Margaret (*d.* 3 June, 1891), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Clonmell, and had issue,

1. Thomas Edward, M.P., co. Flint 1854–6, *b.* 23 Jan. 1830; *m.* 19 July, 1855, Lady Henrietta Augusta Nevill (*d.* 25 Jan. 1912), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Abergavenny, and *d.v.p.* 8 May, 1861, leaving issue,

1. LLEWELYN NEVILL VAUGHAN, **3rd** Baron.

2. Henry Richard Howel, of Bodysgallen, Llandudno, N. Wales, D.L. and J.P. co. Caernarvon, educ. Eton and R.M.C., formerly 23rd Foot; Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. R. Welch Fus. 1903–8, Lt.Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt., 1909–12, helped to raise, and cmd'd 17th Royal Welch Fus. 1915 (patent of precedence 13 Oct. 1884), *b.* 6 April, 1857; *m.* 20 Sept. 1883, ●Hon. Pamela Georgina Douglas-Pennant, M.B.E. (1920) (*Bodysgallen, Llandudno*), dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,

(1) † Ievan, educ. Eton, late Lieut. 6th Bn. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 14 Nov. 1884.

(2) † Morys Lancelot, educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. 6th Bn. Royal Welch Fus. (T.A.R.), Major, late Royal Welch Fus., G.S.O. 3rd grade 1917, served in World War I (wounded), awarded Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Soc., O.St.J. (*Hethe, Bicester*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1887; *m.* 22 Nov. 1917, ●Marjorie Eleanor, eldest dau. of late Henry Tubb, of Chesterton, Bicester, and has had issue, Henry Pyers Ronald, educ. Eton; 2nd Lieut. 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Dec. 1918; *k.* in action 1940.

2. Roger, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 1 May, 1831; *m.* 1896, ●Adeline Frances Brereton, dau. of James Ashley, and *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1899.

3. Savage (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen., Col. Royal Welch Fus. (formerly cmdg.), D.L. co. Denbigh, served in the Crimea, in Indian Mutiny, and in Ashanti, *b.* 27 March, 1835; *m.* 22 April, 1891, ●Emily (*Castle Close, Sharnbrook, co. Bedford*), dau. of Rev. George Earle Welby, Rector of Barrowby (*see* WELBY, Bt.), and *d.* 2 June, 1914, leaving issue,

●Rhona Felicia Bridget (*Castle Close, Sharnbrook, co. Bedford*), *m.* 28 Oct. 1929, Lt.-Col. Edward Percy Aymer des Graz, The Rifle Bde., yr. son of Maurice des Graz, of The Firs, Wimbledon, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Libya, 6 June, 1942.

4. Ievan Lloyd Vaughan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* July, 1836; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1872.

5. Hugh Wynne (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Buckworth, Hunts, 1863–1908, hon. Canon of Ely, *b.* 25 Jan. 1838; *m.* 19 June, 1866, Ellen Grey (*d.* 6 Oct. 1923), dau. of late James Duberly, of Gaynes Hall, Hunts, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1930, leaving issue,

1. Edward Hugh, *b.* 25 Aug. 1871; *m.* 13 May, 1902, Ella (*d.* 22 Nov. 1928), dau. of late Thomas Grant, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1932, leaving issue,

† Hugh Wynne, *b.* 16 Nov. 1903; *m.* 17 Jan. 1933, ●Eileen Grace, only dau. of A. W. Titherley, D.Sc, Ph D., of Itchen Abbas Manor, nr. Winchester, and has issue,

1*a* † Roger Hugh Lloyd, *b.* 1 Dec. 1941.

1*a*●Rosemary Eleanor Lloyd, *b.* 13 Oct. 1933.

2*a*●Jean Grant Lloyd, *b.* 11 June, 1935.

2 † James Pryce Lloyd, educ. Marlborough Coll. and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Norfolk Regt., served in India, East Africa (King's African Rifles), Somaliland 1902, Egypt and Sudan (Egyptian Army), 1910–16, World War I (despatches, brevet), cmd'd. 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt. 1925–9, and in World War II (cmd'd. 11th (H.D.) Bn. Queen's Royal Regt 1939–41; served with Army Cadet Force 1942–45), has Order of the Nile, 4th cl. (*The Old Mill House, Horley, Surrey*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1879; *m.* 6 Aug. 1915, ●Alix Doreen Inigo, dau. of Major-Gen. Inigo Richmund Jones, C.V.O., C.B., of Kelston Park, Somerset, and has issue,

(1) † Edwyn Inigo Lloyd, educ. St. Edward's School, Oxford, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 20 Jan. 1921; *m.* 30 May, 1942, ●Avice Louise Trevor, 2nd dau. of Cmdr. Sir Hugh Dawson, 2nd Bt., R.N., of Rede Hall, Burstow, Surrey.

(2) † David Henry Lloyd, educ. St. Edward's School, Oxford, served in World War II 1941–4, in Rifle Bde, and Queen's Royal Regt. (invalided) *b.* 26 April, 1923.

(1)●Sydna Alix Lloyd, Jr.-Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 18 July, 1917.

1●Maria Bridget, *m.* 12 April, 1898, Sir Anthony Alfred Bowlby, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S., of 25, Manchester Square, W., and has issue. He *d.* 7 April, 1929.

2●Essex Lloyd.

3●Katharine Ellen Grey, *m.* 16 April, 1903, Rev. Austin Le Strange, Rector of Ringstead, Norfolk, 2nd son of Hamon Le Strange, of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1936.

4●Harriot Emily, *m.* 5 April, 1910, Rev. Henry Bromley Maling, M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Woodbastwick, Norwich, eldest son of late T. J. Maling, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1946.

5●Elizabeth Margaret Wynne, *m.* 28 Feb. 1922, Sir Geoffrey Edmund Cator, C.M.G. (55, *Campden Hill Court, W.*8), yst. son of late Robert Cator, of 17, Somerset Place, Bath, and has issue.

1. HARRIOT Margaret, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1914.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Nov. 1868, Nathaniel Weekes, of Guillards Oak, Sussex; and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1887.

3. Essex, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1916.

4. Charlotte, *d.* 19 Nov. 1851.

5. Katherine, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1927.

Lord Mostyn *d.* 17 March, 1884, and was *s.* by his grandson,

LLEWELYN NEVILL VAUGHAN, **3rd Baron Mostyn**, D.L. and J.P cos. Caernarvon, Flint and Kent, Vice-Adm. of North Wales and Carmarthen, hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fus., K.J.St.J., *b.* 7 April, 1856; *m.* 1 May, 1879, Lady Mary Florence Edith Clements, O.B.E. (*d.* 9 Feb. 1933), sister of 4th Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

1. Thomas Edward Llewelyn, *b.* 26 May, 1880; *d.* 27 May, 1882.

2. EDWARD LLEWELYN ROGER, **4th** and present Baron.

3 † Roderick Clements, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 11 Aug. 1887.

1●Gwynedd Mary, *b.* 11 Aug. 1889.

His Lordship bore the Standard of the Principality of Wales at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V. He *d.* 11 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 Aug. 1778; Baron 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, per bend sinister erm. and ermines a lion ramp. or. 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, sa. and arg. *Crest:* 1.—On a mount vert., a lion ramp. or. 2.—A Saracen's head as in the Arms. 3.—A stag, trippant ppr. charged on the back with an escotcheon of the second thereon a chevron of the first, between three men's heads in profile, couped at the neck, also ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter a stag ppr. attired, or, charged on the shoulder with an escocheon gu., thereon a chev. arg., between three men's heads couped in profile ppr.; sinister, a lion or charged on the shoulder with an escocheon arg., thereon a cross, engr., and fleurettée sa., between four Cornish choughs ppr. *Motto*—Auxilium meum a domino.

Seat—Mostyn Hall, Mostyn, co. Flint. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile.

MOSTYN.



Sir Pyers Edward Mostyn, 12th Bt., of Talacre, co. Flint, *b.* 12 July, 1928; *s.* his father 1937.

Lineage—YNYR AP CADFORCH, Lord of Both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington, in Powys, one of the barons of that kingdom, was father, by Rhiengar his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor). Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and Both Maelors, and *Founder of the tribe of the Marches*, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated lawgiver of Cambria, and from him, through a distinguished Welsh line, descended

ADDA AP IORWETH DDA, of Pengwern, *m.* Isabel, sister of OWEN GLENDOWER, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, Merioneth, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys. Of this alliance there was a son,

IEVAN AP ADDA, or Pengwern, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Ednyfed ap Tudor, paternal uncle of Owen Tudor, and yr. son of Sir Tudor ap Grono, Kt. (derived from Grono, Lord of Tref Castell, 3rd son of Ednyfed, Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl), by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heiress (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, mother, by her husband, Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch his wife, dau. and heiress of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heiress of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales. By this marriage, Ievan ap Adda acquired the seat and estate of Trecastell, and other lands, in Anglesey, and had issue,

1. IEVAN VYCHAN, his heir.
2. Iorweth ap Ievan, who adopted the surname of EDWARDS, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Ieva, and widow of David Trevor, and was ancestor by her of the family of EDWARDS *of Chirk*.

The elder son,

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, who was living in the reign of RICHARD II, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Howel ap Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Mostyn, Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and was father of

HOWEL AP IEVAN VYCHAN, of Mostyn, *m.* 1460, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Rhys, of Gloddaeth, co. Carnarvon, and had a son,

RICHARD AP HOWELL, of Mostyn. During the time that Henry, Earl of Richmond, was secretly laying the foundation of the overthrow of the House of York, he passed concealed from place to place, in order to form an interest among the Welsh, who favoured his cause on account of their respect to his grandfather, Owen Tudor, their countryman. While he was at Mostyn, a party attached to RICHARD III arrived there to apprehend him. He was then about to dine, but had just time to leap out of a back window, and make his escape through a hole, which to this day is called "The King's Hole." Richard ap Howell joined HENRY at the battle of Bosworth, and, after the victory, received from THE KING, in token of gratitude for his preservation, the belt and sword he wore on that day; he also pressed Richard greatly to follow him to court, but he nobly answered, like the Shunamite woman, "I dwell among my own people." The sword and belt were preserved at Mostyn for very many years. (PENNANT'S *Whiteford and Holywell*, 4to, 1796.) He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, Kt., of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, and had two sons,

1. THOMAS, from whom derived, 4th in descent, Sir Roger Mostyn, Bt., of Mostyn, so created 3 Aug. 1660, whose male line is *extinct*. (*See* MOSTYN, B.).
2. PYERS.

The yr. son,

PYERS MOSTYN, of Talacre, or Trelacre, co. Flint, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of Pant-y-Llong-du, by whom he had,

1. PYERS, his successor.
2. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

1. Jane, *m.* John Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester.

Pyers Mostyn was *s.* by his elder son,

PYERS MOSTYN, of Talacre, *m.* Lowry, dau. of John Conwy, of Bodrhyddan, and *d.s.p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, of Talacre, *m. ca.* 1540, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Henry ap Harry, of Basingwarke, otherwise Greenfield, co. Flint, with whom he acquired the houses and lands in the neighbourhood of Basingwarke Abbey, and by whom he had, with yr. issue, a son and successor,

EDWARD MOSTYN, of Basingwarke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, co. Flint. Their son,

JOHN MOSTYN, of Talacre, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Fox, of Lehurst, Shropshire, and had with other issue, an elder son and successor,

Sir Edward Mostyn, 1st Bt., of Talacre, created a Baronet, 28 April, 1670; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Downs, of Bodney, Norfolk, and had five sons and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except,

PYERS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Margaret, *m.* Mr. Fettiplace.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen (*d.s.p.* 1685), widow of Thomas Pool, of Pool, co. Chester, and dau. of Francis Draycott; and 3rdly, Mary (*bur.* 28 Jan. 1697-8, *s.p.*), widow of Sir George Selby, of Wentingdon, co. Durham, and dau. of 1st Viscount Molyneux. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Pyers Mostyn, 2nd Bt., *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, of Wentington, co. Durham, by Mary, his wife, sister of Lord Molyneux, and had four sons and five daus., of whom,

1. PYERS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Pyers *d.* 15 Nov. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Pyers Mostyn, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* 1735, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir George Mostyn, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Theresa (*d.* 27 March, 1766), dau. of Charles Townley, of Townley, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

1. Edward (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Pyers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1727.
3. Charles, *d.* young.
4. Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1732; *m.* 1773, Mary Catharine, eldest dau. of 10th Baron Teynham.

1. Mary, *m.* 1752, Charles, 2nd son of 14th Earl of Shrewsbury.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Blundell, and *d.* 1767.

Sir George *d.* 30 Sept. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Mostyn, 5th Bt., *b.* 27 April, 1725; *m.* June, 1748, Barbara, only dau. and heiress of Sir George Browne, last Bt., of Kiddington, co Oxford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Gore), had issue,

1. PYERS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Charles BROWNE-MOSTYN, *b* 21 Nov. 1753, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of Sir Charles Browne, the surname and arms of BROWNE, *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Witham, by whom he had no surv. issue, and 2ndly, Miss Tucker, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1844, having had issue,

1. Charles, *m.* 17 May, 1801, Mary Lucinda (*d.* 2 Dec. 1831), dau. and heiress of George Butler, of Ballyraggett, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 11 March, 1821, leaving issue,

GEORGE CHARLES, 6th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, in whose favour the abeyance of that Barony was terminated.

Barbara Maria, *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1825, Carl, Baron von Krober. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1833, Sir Frederick William Slade, Bt., and *d.* 15 April, 1885, leaving issue.

2. Henry, of Usk, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1799; *m.* 4 April, 1825, Jane Caroline (*d.* 9 Feb. 1849), dau. of William Bower, of Weymouth, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1845, leaving issue,

Charles, *b.* 24 April, 1840; *m* 22 Sept. 1864, Jane (*d.* 5 Nov. 1934), dau. of late William Warren, of Cheltenham, and *d.* 28 March, 1922, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles, J.P. co. Somerset, *b.* 1865; *m.* 8 Oct. 1913, ● Lilian Elaine (*Pennard House, West Pennard, Somerset*), dau. of late Col. Trevenen James Holland, C.B., D.L., and *d.s p.* 13 July, 1935.

2*a*. Henry, *b.* 1867; *m.* 1901, ● Virginia (4914, *Sheridan Street, Riverdale, Maryland, U.S.A.*), dau. of Thomas J. McLain, U.S.A. Consul in the Bahamas, and *d.* 17 April, 1946, having had issue,

1*b* † Thomas Mervyn, *b.* June, 1904.

1*b* ● Ruth Mary, *b.* 1902; *m.* 1931, Hughes Adams Shank (4905, *Sheridan Street, Riverdale, Maryland, U.S.A.*), and has issue.

2*b*. Myfanwy, *b.* 1903; *d.* 10 Nov. 1925.

3*a*. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1870; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1936.

4*a* † Francis Llewellyn (*Woolford Station, S. Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 1873; *m.* 21 Dec. 1901, ● Sarah Thornton, and has issue,

† Llewellyn, *b.* 26 Sept. 1904.

5*a*. George William, Major A.I.F., *b.* 3 Aug. 1875; *m.* 2 Feb. 1898, ● Isabel Almond (89, *Semaphore Road, Semaphore, S. Australia*), and *d.* 29 April, 1939, having had issue,

1*b* † Vaux Almond, Major A.I.F., *b.* 1 April, 1906; *m.* 24 March, 1933, ● Mavis Marshall.

1*b* ● Winifred Mary, *b.* 21 Nov. 1898; *m.* 18 Feb. 1922, Frederick V. Nelson (15, *Byron Road, Black Forest, S. Australia*), and has issue,

2*b*. Marjorie Frances, *b.* 3 March, 1902; *d.* 6 Dec. 1930.

6*a* † Arthur (Rev.) (*St. Andrew's, Thornton Heath, Surrey*), *b.* 1876.

7*a* † Iltyd Edward, *b.* 1881; *m.* 27 Nov. 1901, ● Lily Humphrey, and has issue,

1*b* † Iltyd Humphrey (2232, *West 37th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1907; *m.* 2 Nov. 1934, ● Joan Athole, dau. of Charles J. Radwell, and has issue,

† David Pyers, *b.* 1938.

2*b* † Charles Gerard (2738, *Cadboro' Bay Road, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1910; *m.* 12 Sept. 1936, ● Ruth Winona, dau. of William Brown, and has issue,

† Trevor Iltyd, *b.* 6 Oct. 1940.

1*b* ● Gwendolyn Mary, *b.* 12 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1939, Charles Allen Higginson, of 217, Spadina Avenue, Chilliwack, B.C., and has issue.

1*a*. Mary, *d.* 1932.

2*a* ● Margaret Emma (*Château de Vassé, Ronesse-Vassé, Sarthe, France*).

3*a* ● Frances Mary (twin).

4*a*. Winifred, *d.* 1934.

Caroline, *m.* 7 Sept. 1847, Llewelyn Mostyn (*see below*), and *d.* 1897, leaving issue.

3. Francis (Rt. Rev.), a Bishop of the Church of Rome, *d.* 11 Aug. 1847.

1. Winefred, *m.* 15 Feb. 1821, Hugh O'Connor, of Dublin, and *d.* 13 March, 1852, leaving issue.
2. Louisa, *d. unm.*

Sir Edward was *bur.* March, 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Pyers Mostyn, 6th Bt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1749; *m.* 1780, Barbara Slaughter (*d.* 2 Oct. 1815), of Ingatestone, Essex, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1823, leaving an only son and heir,

Sir Edward Mostyn, 7th Bt., High Sheriff co. Flint 1837-8, *b.* 10 April, 1785; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1808, Frances (*d.* 25 Jan. 1825), dau. of Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had, with other issue,

1. PYERS (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Edward Henry, D.L. and J.P. co. Flint, Capt. 8th Hus., *b.* 14 Jan. 1813; *m.* 16 May, 1848, Anastasia Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Nov. 1893), widow of Edward Joseph Smythe, and dau. of Sir J. F. F. Boughey, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1895, having had issue,

1. Edward Henry Joseph, Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., J.P. Sussex, *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; *m.* 21 July, 1886, Mary Cecily (*d.* 22 Nov. 1916), dau. of John Reginald Francis George Talbot, of Rhode Hill, Devon (*see* TALBOT *of Malahide*, B.), and *d.* 1 Aug. 1916, having had issue,

(1) † Joseph Edward Hubert, educ. Downside, Fell. of Land Agents' Soc., Capt. late 4th Royal Sussex Regt. T.A. (T.D.),

served in World War I 1914–9 (*Sefton House, Arundel, Sussex*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1 June, 1920, ●Gertrude Clare Hutchinson, and has issue,

†Edward John, Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 3 Jan. 1922; *m.* 15 June, 1945, ●Dorothy Brady, and has issue,

†Francis Edward Terence, *b.* 24 May, 1946.

(2) †Joseph Cecil Mary, M.C., educ. Downside, Major Res. of Offrs. R.A. (ret.), Adjt. 54th (W. Highland) Field Bde., R.A., T.A. 1936, served in World War I 1914–7 (despatches, M.C.) (*Beech Hill, Tarbet, co. Argyll*), *b.* 2 May, 1891, *m.* 27 Feb. 1924, ●Joan Wake, 2nd dau. of Guy Shorrock, of Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, and has had issue,

1*a*. Michael Joseph James, *b.* 29 Sept. 1925; *d.* 1926.

2*a* †Jerome John Joseph, *b.* 21 July, 1933.

1*a*●Philomena Mary Cecilia, *b.* 6 Nov. 1926.

2*a*●Charmian Mary, *b.* 16 April, 1938.

(3) Joseph Philip David, 2nd Lieut. Roy. Sussex Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1894; *m.* 31 Jan. 1928, ●Mary Catherine, dau. of Richard Cecil Moss, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,

†Joseph David Frederick, *b.* 28 Nov. 1928.

(4) †Joseph John Reginald Henry (Rev.), a Priest of the Church of Rome educ Downside and at Fribourg Univ. (Ph.D. 1925), D.C.L. Rome 1929, Rector of St. Mellitus, Tollington Park, N.4, Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta (140, *Tollington Park, N.*4), *b.* 5 Jan. 1903.

(1)●Mary Philomena, *m.* 17 Oct. 1933, Capt. Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, M.C., of Shardeloes, Amersham, late 52nd L.I. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) Mary Anastasia Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 1920, Rear-Adm. James Sacheverell Salmond, R.N., and *d.s.p* 2 March, 1946.

(3)●Mary Clare, twin with her sister Anastasia, *m.* 26 June, 1929, Capt. Stephen Francis Gaisford-St. Lawrence, R.N., 2nd son of Julian Charles Gaisford-St. Lawrence, of Howth, co. Dublin, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(4)●Mary Margaret, *m.* 20 April, 1922, Lt.-Cmdr. Lionel Carrol Ansdell, R.N. (ret.), son of late Carrol W. Ansdell, of Leckford Abbess, Stockbridge, Hants, and has issue.

(5)●Mary Teresa, twin with her sister Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1919, Cmdr. Christopher Dalrymple-Hay, D.S.C., R.N. (from whom she obtained a div. 1929, and who *d.* on active service 20 Dec. 1944), and has issue (*see* DALRYMPLE-HAY, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1939, Charles Hugh Fletcher (*The Old Vicarage, Lodsworth, Petworth, Sussex*), and has further issue.

1. Mary Josephine, a nun, *b.* 16 May, 1849; *dec.*
2. Frances Barbara, *b.* 25 Sept. 1850; *d.* 15 Jan. 1922.
3. Teresa Anastasia, *b.* 6 Feb. 1855; *d.* 1 Nov. 1876.

3. Llewelyn, *b.* 22 June, 1816; *m.* 7 Sept. 1847, Caroline, only dau. of Henry Mostyn, of Usk (*see above*), and *d.* 1897, leaving issue.

4. William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1823; *m.* 6 June, 1861, Clementina (*d.* 7 Dec. 1925), 4th dau. of Edmund William Jerningham (*see* STAFFORD, B.), and *d.* 1909.

1. Barbara, *m.* 22 Oct. 1829, Charles Stanley Massey Stanley, brother of Sir Thomas Stanley, 9th Bt.
2. Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1844, Edward Slaughter, and *d.* 26 March, 1859. He *d.* 1862.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1826, his cousin, Constantia (*d.* 12 Dec. 1872), 3rd dau. of Henry Slaughter, of Furze Hall, Essex, by Mary Frances, his wife, widow of last Viscount Montagu, and had, with other further issue,

5. Roger Joseph, *b.* 1840; *m.* 12 Jan. 1870, Mary (*d.* 1885), eldest dau. of Thomas Aloysius Perry, of Bitham House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1911, leaving issue,

1. Roger Joseph Francis, *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, ●Mary Catherine Frances, dau. of Lawrence John Macnamara, M.D., of Moyriesk, Torquay, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1924.
2. Charles Aloysius, *b.* 1873; *d.* 1877.

3. Winifred, *m.* 10 July, 1851, William Simpson, and *d.* 3 April, 1898. He *d.* 1888.

4. Teresa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1853, Francis Whitgreave, D.L. and J.P., of Burton Manor, co. Stafford, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1873, leaving issue.

5. Mary Pauline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1862, Richard Lerins de Bary, of Weston Hall, Nuneaton, co. Warwick, and had issue. He *d.* 1891.

6. Agnes, a nun.

7. Catherine, a nun.

Sir Edward *d.* 18 July, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., High Sheriff co. Flint 1843–4, *b.* 27 Sept. 1811; *m.* 9 May, 1844, Hon. Frances Georgiana Fraser (*d.* 25 Dec. 1899), 2nd dau. of 14th Baron Lovat, and had issue,

1. PYERS WILLIAM (Sir), **9th Bt.**

2. George Trevor Basil, Lieut. H.L.I., *b.* 13 June, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1891, Augusta Mary Geraldine (*d.* 28 Sept. 1893), eldest dau. of Capt. William Gerard Walmesley, formerly 17th Lancers, and had issue,

1. PYERS GEORGE JOSEPH (Sir), **11th Bt.**

1●Geraldine Mary Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1920, Capt. Simon Orde, late R.A.F. (*m.* annulled 1927), only son of late Edwin Orde, of 15, Basil Mansions, S.W.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1901, ●Mary Hermione (*Haselour Hall, Tamworth, co. Stafford*), dau. of late Augustus Henry de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Tamworth (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.), and *d.* 16 April, 1913, having by her had further issue,

2† BASIL ANTONY TREVOR, educ. Stonyhurst, and Pembroke Coll. Camb, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., *heir presumptive* (*Kildonan, P.O.* 237, *Salisbury, Rhodesia*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1902; *m.* 10 June, 1931, ●Anita Mary, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Rowland Charles Feilding, D.S.O. (*see* DENBIGH, E.), and has issue,

(1) †Jeremy John Anthony, *b.* 24 Nov. 1933.

(2) †Trevor Alexander Richard, *b.* 23 May, 1946.

(1)●Sara Ann, *b.* 6 June, 1932.

(2)●Joanna Mary Patricia, *b.* 2 April, 1939.

3† George Augustus Francis, Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 1911.

2●Miriam, *b.* 14 July, 1904; *m.* 16 June, 1931, George Moorhead, 3rd son of Henry Moorhead, M.D., J.P., of Moate, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

3●Hermione Mary Josephine, *b.* 18 March, 1904; *m.* 1942, Col. Tuzinkiewicz, Polish Army, and has issue.

4●Evelyn Margaret Mary, *b.* 19 Aug. 1909; *m.* 24 Oct. 1934, Capt. Richard Somers Angus Hardy, late Gren. Guards, of Brook House, Marchington, only son on Richard Hardy, and has issue.

3† Thomas Alexander Joseph, *b.* 7 March, 1859; *m.* 1904, ●Marguerite, dau. of Reynolds Probasco.

4. Francis Edward (Most Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, Vicar Apostolic of Wales, and Bishop of Ascalon 1895–8 Bishop of Menevia 1898–1921, and Archbishop of Cardiff 1921–38, *b.* 6 Aug. 1860, *d.* 1938.

5. Nicholas Joseph, *b.* 17 June, 1865; *d.* 9 Aug. 1888.

1. Charlotte Mary Barbara, *m.* 24 Aug. 1871, 4th Viscount Southwell, K.P., and *d.* Feb. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1878.
2. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Oct. 1882, Henry McKenna, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1925.
3. Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1933.
4. Clementina Frances, *m.* 20 Nov. 1879, Sigismund Cathcart de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Preston, co. Lancaster (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.), and *d.* 4 June, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1936.
5. Gertrude Winefride, a nun, *d.* 16 Feb. 1933.

Sir Pyers *d.* 14 May, 1882, when he was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir Pyers William Mostyn, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Flint, High Sheriff 1893, *b.* 14 Aug. 1846; *m.* 4 Nov. 1880, Anna Maria (*d.* 11 June, 1916), 5th dau. of Thomas Aloysius Perry, D.L., of Bitham House, co. Warwick, High Sheriff (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. PYERS CHARLES (Sir), **10th** Bt.

1. Helen Mary Winefride, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1946.

2●Clementina Mary (*Hirgraig Rhuallt, St. Asaph, N. Wales*).

3●Agnes Margaret Mary, *m.* 3 Oct. 1911, Col. Percy Reginald Worrall, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., late The Devonshire Regt. (*Bitham Hall, Avon Dassett, co. Warwick*), son of late William H. Worrall, of Eastcombe House, Barnstaple, and has issue.

He *d.* 10 May, 1912, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Pyers Charles Mostyn, 10th Bt., *b.* 13 Aug. 1895; *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1917, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Pyers George Joseph Mostyn, 11th Bt., M.C., J.P., Capt. Royal Welch Fus., served in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded, M.C., 2nd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia), *b.* 28 Aug. 1893; *m.* 22 Nov. 1927, ●Margery (*Haselour Hall, Tamworth, co. Stafford*), only dau. of late Alfred Stanley Marks, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and had issue,

PYERS EDWARD (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

●Margaret Claire, *b.* 9 Sept. 1931.

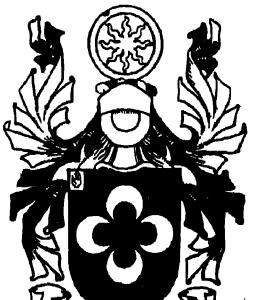
Sir Pyers *d.* 28 Feb. 1937, as the result of a riding accident, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—28 April, 1670.

Arms—Per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, or. *Motto*—1. Auxilium meum a Domino, 2. Morte leonis vita.

Residence—Haselour Hall, Tamworth, co. Stafford.

MOTT.



Sir Adrian Spear Mott, 2nd Bt., of Ditchling, co. Sussex, educ. Radley, and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912; M.A. 1930), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1915, a publisher; served in World War I 1915–18 as Capt. R.F.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 23 July, 1914, ●Mary Katharine, eldest dau. of Rev. Alfred Herbert Stanton, late Vicar of St.-Peter-in-the-East, Oxford, and Edith Eleanor, his wife, 5th dau. of late Henry William Cripps, of Parmoor, co. Buckingham (*see* PARMOOR, B.), and has had issue,

1† JOHN HARMAR, *b.* 21 July, 1922.

1●Anne Lawrence, *b.* 2 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1939, Anthony Dockray Phillips, D.F.C. He was *k.* in action 4 July, 1944, and she *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1946, W. R. Peasley, D.F.C., and has issue.

2●Monica Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1919; *m.* 17 April, 1948, Robert Milne Sellar, elder son of R. T. Sellar, of Hamewith, Huntly, co. Aberdeen.

3. Elizabeth Fettiplace, *b.* 25 April, 1930; *d.* 19 Nov. 1939.

Lineage—JULIUS MOTT, of Shellthorpe Cottage, nr. Loughborough, *d.* 11 Nov. 1859. His son,

FREDERICK THOMPSON MOTT, of Birstall Hill, nr. Leicester, *b.* 24 March, 1825; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 14 Feb. 1861), dau. of Isaac Dobell, and *d.* 14 March, 1908, leaving issue,

1●Herbert Henry (*Norton, Mass., U.S.A.*), *b.* 19 May, 1851; *m.* 8 Jan. 1880, ●Amelia Anne, dau. of John Cornish, and has issue.

2●Frederick Blount, *b.* 3 May, 1856; *m* 1886, ●Maud Pentecost, and has issue.

3. BASIL (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Mary Eliza, *m.* 10 April, 1877, Major Horace Walter Plant, son of Benjamin Plant.

The third son,

Sir Basil Mott, 1st Bt., C.B., Consulting Civil Engr., M.I.C.E. (sometime Pres.), A.R.S.M., F.R.S.; Fell. of Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology 1933; was created C.B. 3 June, 1918, and a Baronet 25 June, 1930; *b.* 16 Sept. 1859; *m.* 9 April, 1887, Florence Harmar (*d.* 21 July, 1923), dau. of William Parker, and had issue,

1. ADRIAN SPEAR, **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Mark Dobell, Civil Engr. (*Hets Loo, Lacey Green, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 15 July, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 4 April, 1916, Mary Coryndon (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of late J. H Greathead. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1936, ●Martha Lewis, 2nd dau. of Arthur Willis, of Witton Gilbert, co. Durham, and has issue,
♦ Peter Lewis *b.* 21 Aug. 1944.
●Diana Dobell, *b.* 30 Aug. 1947.

Sir Basil *d.* 7 Sept. 1938, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1930.

Arms—Sa., four crescents in cross the horns turned inwards arg. *Crest*—An estoile of eight points arg., encircled by an annulet or. *Motto*—In Periculis Audax. *Badge*—A leopard's head erased affronté ppr., holding in the mouth a crescent arg. and enfiled with a circlet or.

Residence—20, Charlbury Road, Oxford.

MOTTISTONE.



The Baron Mottistone (Henry John Alexander Seely), of Mottistone, co. Southampton, D.L., a Common Councilman of the City of London; educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., an Architect, F.R.I.B.A.; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.F.A. in Italy, and in World War II 1939–45 as F/Lt. A.A.F., and Emergency Works Officer, Ministry of Works; with his partner Paul Paget he was responsible for the reconstruction after war damage of Lambeth Palace, and the Deanery and Canon's Houses, Westminster Abbey; and also Eton Coll., etc.; *b.* 1 May, 1899; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt. (*see* SHERWOOD, B.), had with other issue, a 4th son,

JOHN EDWARD BERNARD, **1st Baron Mottistone**, P.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., D.L. co. Southampton, J.P. for Hants and the Isle of Wight, and Lord Lieut. Hants, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1890); Barrister-at-law Inner Temple; hon. Major-Gen., Col. T.A.; hon. Col. 72nd (Hampshire) A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), hon. A/Cdr. A.A.F.; M.P. Isle of Wight 1900–6, Abercromby Div. of Liverpool 1906–10, Ilkeston Div., co. Derby 1910–22, and again Isle of Wight 1923–24; Under-Sec. of State for Colonies 1908–11 and for War 1911–12; Sec. of State for War 1912–14; Parl. Under-Sec. to Min. of Munitions and Dep. Min. of Munitions 1918, Under-Sec. of State for Air 1919; Chm. of Natl. Savings Cttee. 1926; Vice-Pres. Royal Natl. Life-Boat Instn.; served in S. African War 1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 as Special Service Officer, and cmdg. Canadian Cav. Bde. (despatches five times, wounded, C.B., C.M.G., Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, 1914 star, two medals), K.St.J.; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 22 Nov. 1909, created C.B. 1 Jan. 1916, C.M.G. 1 Jan. 1918, D.S.O. 29 Nov. 1900, and raised to the Peerage as BARON MOTTISTONE, *of Mottistone, co. Southampton*, 21 June, 1933; *b.* 31 May, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1895, Emily Florence (*d.* 9 Aug. 1913), dau. of Col. Hon. Sir Henry George Louis Crichton, K.C.B., of Netley Castle (*see* ERNE, E.), and had issue,

1. Frank Reginald, 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., A.D.C. Personal Staff, *b.* 26 June, 1896; *k.* in action, April, 1917.
2. HENRY JOHN ALEXANDER, **2nd** and present Baron.
3 ♦ ARTHUR PATRICK WILLIAM, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., C.C. Isle of Wight 1934–38; Lt.-Col. 5/7th (Wessex) A.A. Bde. R.A. (T.A.), *heir presumptive* (*Mottistone Manor, I.O.W.; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1905; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Josephine Wilhelmina Philippa, only dau. of Jonkheer Frans I. van Haeften, of The Hague, Holland.
1●Emily Grace, *b.* 18 Jan. 1898; *m.* 28 Aug. 1937, Lt.-Col. Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton Kindersley, C.M.G., D.L., of Hamstead Grange, Isle of Wight, son of late Capt. H. W. Kindersley, of Tranmere, Lymington, Hants.
2●Irene Florence, *b.* 22 June, 1902; *m.* 11 June, 1924, Capt. Mason Hogarth Scott, R.N. (ret.), son of Capt. Charles Thomas Scott, of Buckland Manor, Broadway, co. Worcester, and has issue (*see* SCOTT *of Beaudesert*, Bt.).
3●Kathleen Mary, *b.* 14 Nov. 1907; *m.* 20 March, 1946, Clement Maxwell Winton Haydon (*The Hoy, Highcliffe, Hants*), only son of Clement John Haydon, of Greencroft, Cartmel, Grange-over-Sands, and Bournemouth.
4●Louisa Mary Sylvia, *b.* 9 Aug. 1913; *m.* 24 Oct. 1941, Charles Montague Fletcher, M.R.C.P. (*Hickley Lodge, Old Cogan, nr. Penarth, S. Wales*), only son of late Sir Walter Morley Fletcher, K.B.E., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., of Tirley Garth, Tarporley, co. Chester, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1917, ●Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray, J.P. (34, *Tufton Court, S.W.*1), dau. of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank, and widow of George Crosfield Norris Nicholson (*see* NICHOLSON, Bt.), and had further issue,

4 ♦ David Peter (sponsor H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR), Lieut R.N. (*Brooke Cottage, Meonstoke, Southampton*); *b.* 16 Dec. 1920; *m.* 16 Sept. 1944, ●Anthea Christine (W.R.N.S.), eldest dau. of Victor McMullan, of Bangor, and has issue,
●Penelope Caroline, *b.* 20 June, 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 21 June, 1933.

Arms—Az. three ears of wheat, banded or, between two martlets in pale, and as many chaplets of roses in fess arg. *Crest*—In front of three ears of wheat, banded or, the trunk of a tree fesse-wise eradicated, and sprouting to the dexter, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a sea horse (hippocampus) azure, gorged with a mural crown and charged on the shoulder with a maple leaf or. *Motto*—In Deo spero.

Seat—Mottistone, Isle of Wight. *Residence*—41, Cloth Fair, E.C.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Royal Solent Yacht.

MOUNT.



Sir William Malcolm Mount, 2nd Bt., E.D. (1942), of Wasing, co. Berks, D.L. and C.C. (High Sheriff, 1947), educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Col. Reconnaissance Corps (wounded); Dep.-Chm. Mid-Wessex Water Co.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1904; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 17 Oct. 1929, ●Elizabeth Nance, only dau. of Owen John Llewellyn, of The Thatched House, Moulsford, Berks, and has issue,

1●Cecilia Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1931.
2●Mary Fleur, *b.* 22 Oct. 1934.
3●Viola Clare, *b.* 14 Feb. 1938.

Lineage—RALPH MOUNT, of Chislet, co. Kent, *m.* 31 Jan. 1653–4, Mary Court, and *d.* 1668; his eldest son,

RICHARD MOUNT, of Tower Hill, London, Master of the Stationers' Co. 1717–9, *b.* 1654, *m.* 3 Oct. 1682, Sarah (*d.* 1717), dau. of William Fisher, of London, and *d.* 29 June, 1722; his eldest son,

WILLIAM MOUNT, of Tower Hill, Master of the Stationers' Co. 1733–6; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1708, Mary (*d.* 26 June, 1745), dau. of Thomas Huckell, of St. Martin-le-Grand, London; *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1745–6, Elizabeth (*d.* 1785), dau. of John Girle, M.D., surgeon of St. Thomas' Hosp.; he *d.* 23 Feb. 1769, having by his first wife had, with three daus., issue,

JOHN MOUNT, of Tower Hill, and of Wasing Place, Berks, High Sheriff 1770; *b.* 24 July, 1725; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1748, Jane (*d.* 5 April, 1772), dau. of Thomas Fletcher, of Cheapside, London, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1773, Christian, dau. of John Hyett, of Epsom, co. Surrey, and *d.* 12 July, 1786, when his widow *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1794, Robert Harris, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1822; the eldest son by the first marriage,

WILLIAM MOUNT, of Wasing Place, *b.* 3 Jan. 1753; *m.* 4 Oct. 1781, Jenny (*d.* 11 Oct. 1843), dau. of Thomas Page, of East Sheen and Poynters, co. Surrey, and *d.* 15 June, 1815; his only son,

WILLIAM MOUNT, of Wasing Place, M.P. for Yarmouth, Isle of Wight 1818–20, and for Newport 1837–32, D.L. Berks, High Sheriff 1826, *b.* 21 Nov. 1787; *m.* 27 June, 1818, Charlotte (*d.* 17 Jan. 1879), dau. and co-heir of George Talbot, of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and *d.* 10 April, 1869; his eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE MOUNT, of Wasing Place, D.L., High Sheriff Berks 1877, M.P. for South Berks 1885–1900; *b.* 18 July, 1824; *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, Marianne Emily (*d.* 19 Sept. 1928), dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, of Watford House, co. Hertford, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1906: his eldest son,

Sir William Arthur Mount, 1st Bt., C.B.E., B.A. Oxford, M.P. for South Berks 1900–6 and 1910–22, D.L. and J.P. Berks, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1893, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of the Exchequer 1896–1903, mem. of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster

1912–22, civil mem. British Claims Commission, France 1916–17, second Church Estates Commr. 1919–23, and an Ecclesiastical Commr. 1923; Chm. Berks C.C. 1926–30; an Officer of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 3 Aug 1866, created a Baronet 21 June, 1921; *m* 9 Nov. 1899, ●Hilda Lucy Adelaide, O.B.E. (1920), J.P., C.A. Berks (*Wasing Lodge, Aldermaston, Berks*), yst. dau. of late Malcolm Low, of Clatto, co. Fife, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MALCOLM (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ǂ ROBERT FRANCIS, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *heir presumptive* (*The Malt House, Chitterne, Warminster, Wilts*), *b* 7 June, 1907; *m.* 5 March, 1938, ●Lady Julia Agnes Cynthia Pakenham, yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Longford, K.P, and has issue,

ǂ William Robert Ferdinand, *b.* 2 July, 1939.

●Frances Leone, *b.* 19 Sept. 1941.

3 ǂ George Richard, *b.* 25 June, 1911; *m.* 3 Dec. 1936, ●Patricia Elizabeth, dau. of John Anthony Baring, of New York, and has issue,

●Serena Georganne, *b.* 16 Oct. 1941.

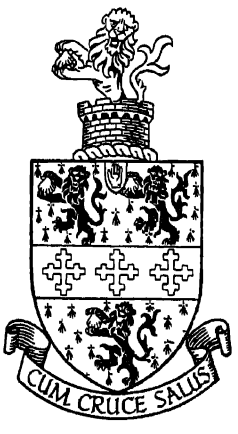
Sir William *d.* 8 Dec. 1930, and was *s* by his eldest son.

Creation—21 June, 1921.

Arms—Or, on a mount vert, a lion rampant az, ducally crowned or between in chief two roses, gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, a fox salient ppr., supporting a ragged staff erect sa. *Motto*—Prudenter et constanter.

Seat—Wasing, Aldermaston, Berks. *Club*—Cavalry.

MOUNTAIN.



Sir Brian Edward Stanley Mountain, 2nd Bt., of Oare Manor, co. Somerset, and Brendon, co. Devon; educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. 96th (R. Devon Yeo.) Field Bde., late Lieut. 9th Lancers, served in World War I 1914–19; re-employed in World War II; Dir. and Gen. Manager Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd.; Dir. Beecham Group, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1899; *s.* his father 1948; *m.* 8 June, 1926, ●Doris Elsie, eldest dau. of E. C. E. Lamb, of 2, Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1, and has issue,

1 ǂ DENIS MORTIMER, *b.* 2 June, 1929.

2 ǂ Nicholas Brian Edward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1936.

1● Fleur Caroline, *b.* 22 Feb. 1933.

Lineage—JOHN MOUNTAIN, of North Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, *d.* Oct. 1732, leaving by Mary (*d.* June 1718), his wife, a son,

JOHN MOUNTAIN, of North Tuddenham, *b.* 1687; *d.* Jan. 1747, leaving by Mary (*d.* March, 1760), his wife, a son,

THOMAS MOUNTAIN, of Mattishall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1723; *m.* 28 Aug. 1748, Ann (*d.* Sept. 1804), dau. of Gabriel Scott, of Mattishall, and *d.* July, 1805; his son,

FRANCIS MOUNTAIN, of Mattishall, *b.* Sept. 1748; *m.* 25 Oct. 1771, Frances, dau. of Christopher Bishop, and was father of

THOMAS MOUNTAIN, of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* April, 1772; *m.* Harriott Mortimer, and *d.* 5 June, 1858; their son,

HENRY MOUNTAIN, of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 24 April, 1808; *m.* 1831, Elizabeth Smith (*d.* 12 Nov. 1844), and was father of

STANFORD HENRY MORTIMER MOUNTAIN, of Dulwich, co. Kent, *b.* 15 Sept. 1834; *m.* 22 Dec. 1858, Louisa (*d.* 24 Feb. 1916), dau. of George Eve, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, and *d.* 11 March, 1890; his son,

Sir Edward Mortimer Mountain, 1st Bt., educ. Dulwich Coll., Chm. of the Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd., of Second Covent Garden Property Co., and of Philip Hill Investment Trust; *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; created a Knight 6 Feb. 1918, and a Baronet 23 Jan. 1922; *m.* 6 Jan. 1897, ●Evelyn Ellen Regina (*Dunkeld House, Dunkeld, co. Perth*; 70, *Arlington House, W.*1), dau. of A. Seiglé, and had issue,

BRIAN EDWARD STANLEY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

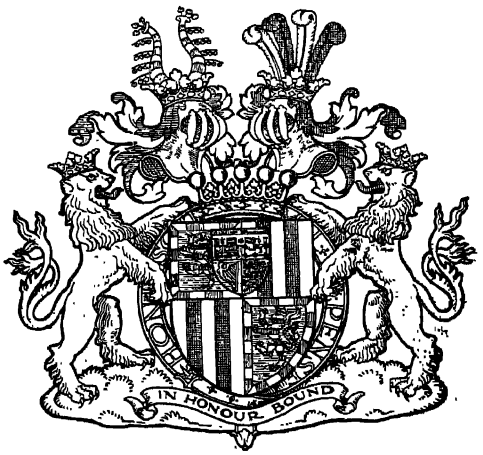
Sir Edward *d.* 22 June, 1948, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet, 23 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Ermine, on a fesse az., between three lions rampant guardant sa., each holding between the fore-paws an escallop gules, three cross-crosslets arg. *Crest*—Issuant from the battlements of a tower ppr., a demi-lion guardant arg., holding between the paws an escallop gules. *Motto*—Cum cruce salus.

Residences—Shawford Park, Shawford, nr. Winchester. *Clubs*—Carlton; Boodle's; Cavalry; Royal Automobile.

MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA.



The Earl Mountbatten of Burma (Lord Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Mountbatten, K.G., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O.), Viscount Mountbatten of Burma and Baron Romsey, of Romsey, co. Southampton; educ. R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth, and Ch. Coll. Camb (hon. Fell. 1946); hon. LL.D. Camb and hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1946; Flag Offr. cmdg. 1st Cruiser Sqdn., from Oct. 1948; entd. R.N. as a cadet 1913, Midshipman 1916, Sub-Lt. 1918, Lieut. 1920, Lt.-Cmdr. 1928, Cmdr. 1932, Capt. 1937, and Rear Adm. 1946, Cdre. (1st Cl.) 1941, Acting Vice-Adm. 1942, and Acting Adm. 1943; served in Grand Fleet in World War I 1916–18; Naval A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES on his Australian and Indian Tours 1920–22; served in World War II 1939–45, cmd'd 5th Destroyer Flotilla, in H.M.S. *Kelly* 1939–41 (despatches twice), cmd'd H.M.S. *Illustrious* 1941; Cdre. of Combined Operations 1941–42; Chief of Combined Operations 1942–43; Supreme Allied Cmdr., S.E. Asia 1943–46; apptd. Viceroy of India Feb. 1947; Gov.-Gen. of New Dominion of India Aug. 1947–June 1948; Pers. Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; hon. Lt.-Gen. and hon. Air Marshal 1942; hon. A/Cdre. No. 600 (City of Lond.) Sqdn. R.A.A.F.; hon. Col. 292 Airborne A.T.R. 1947; hon. Col. Calcutta Lt. Horse 1947, and I.O.W. Rifles; A.M.I.E.E. 1927, A.M.I.N.A. 1939; Gd. Pres. of Imp. Service League; Pres. Overseas League, King George's Fund for Sailors, Royal Life Saving Soc., Brit. Instn. of Radio Engrs., Royal Naval Film Corpn., Royal Naval Polo Assoc., Nat. Playing Fields Assoc., Sailors' Home and Red Ensign Club, and Gordon Smith Inst. Liverpool; an Elder Brother of Trinity House, Pres. of Royal Automobile Club and Hampshire Aeroplane Club; Cdre. of Royal Thames Yacht Club, Vice-Adm. of Royal Motor Yacht Club; Cdre. of Sea Scouts; Prime Warden Shipwrights Co.; mem. Mercers, Vintners and Grocers Co.; Freeman of City of London (with Sword of Honour) 1946; High Steward (1940) and First Freeman (1946) of Romsey; K.St.J., created M.V.O. 1920, K.C.V.O. 1922, G.C.V.O. 1937, D.S.O. 1941, C.B. 1943, K.C.B. 1945, K.G. 1946, G.M.S.I. 1947 and G.M.I.E. 1947; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 10 March, 1947; has Gd. Cross of Order of Isabella the Catholic, of Spain, and of Orders of Crown and Star of Roumania, M.C. of Greece, Gd. Cross of Order of George I of Greece, U.S. Legion of Merit and D.S.M., Gd. Cross of Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre of France, Spec. Gd. Cordon of Cloud and Banner, of China, Gd. Cross of Order of Star of Nepal, of Order of White Elephant, of Siam, and of Order of Lion of The Netherlands; *b.* 25 June, 1900 (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Emperor Nicholas II of all the Russias were sponsors); *m.* 18 July, 1922, ●Hon. Edwina Cynthia Annette Ashley, C.I. (1947), G.B.E. (1947), D.C.V.O. (1946), C.B.E. (1943), D.G.C.St.J.; has Order of Brilliant Star of China; Belgian and Netherlands Red Cross, 1st cl. (despatches), Supt.-in-Chief Nursing Divs. of St. John's Amb. Bde., elder dau. of 1st and last Baron Mount Temple, P.C. (*see* SHAFTESBURY, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ PATRICIA EDWINA VICTORIA (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR was sponsor), served in World War II 1942–5 in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1924; *m.* 26 Oct. 1946, 7th Baron Brabourne and has issue,

♦ Norton Louis Philip (for whom H.R.H. The Crown Princess of Sweden and H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH were sponsors), *b.* 8 Oct. 1947.

2 ♦ Pamela Carmen Louise, a bridesmaid to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH, 20 Nov. 1947, *b.* 19 April, 1929 (for whom H.M. Alphonso XIII of Spain, H.R.H. The Crown Princess of Sweden, and H.R.H. The late DUKE OF KENT, were sponsors).

His Lordship, who is *heir presumptive* to the Marquessate of Milford Haven, is the yr. son of Adm. of the Fleet the 1st Marquess of Milford Haven (formerly Prince Louis of Battenberg) and of Princess Victoria, eldest dau. of Grand Duke Louise IV of Hesse, K.G., by H.R.H. PRINCESS ALICE, 2nd dau. of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA. He was created *Viscount Mountbatten of Burma, of Romsey, co. Southampton*, 23 Aug. 1946, and subsequently EARL MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA and *Baron Romsey, of Romsey, co. Southampton*, 28 Oct. 1947, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to his elder daughter and the heirs male of her body, and to every other daughter successively in order of seniority of age and priority of birth, and to the heirs male of their bodies.

Lineage—*See* MILFORD HAVEN, M.

Creation—Mountbatten of Burma, V. (U.K.), 23 Aug. 1946, Earl (U.K.), and Romsey, B., 28 Oct. 1947.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a lion rampant double-queued barry of ten arg. and gu. armed and langued of the last crowned or, within a bordure compony of the second and third; 2nd and 3rd, arg. two pallets sa. charged on the honour point with an escutcheon of the arms of the late Princess Alice, namely: the Royal Arms differenced by a label of three points arg., the centre point charged with a rose gu. barbed vert, and each of the other points with an ermine spot sa. *Crests*—1. Out of a coronet or two horns barry of ten arg. and gu. issuing from each three linden leaves vert., and from the outer side of each horn four branches barwise having three like leaves pendent therefrom of the last, for HESSE. 2. Out of a coronet or, a plume of four ostrich feathers alternately arg. and sa., for BATTENBERG. *Supporters*—On either side a lion double-queued and crowned all or. *Motto*—In honour bound.

Residences—16, Chester Street, S.W.1; Broadlands, Romsey, Hants; Classiebawn Castle, co. Sligo. *Clubs*—United Service; Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews); Marylebone Cricket; R.A.F.; Devonshire; Savage.

MOUNT EDGCUMBE.



The Earl of Mount Edgcumbe (Kenelm William Edward Edgcumbe), Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe and Valletort, and Baron Edgcumbe, of Mount Edgcumbe, co. Cornwall; T.D., J.P., co. Hertford, M.I.C.E., Past Pres. and hon. Mem. Inst. E.E., late Lt.-Col., R.E. (T.A.); *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* his cousin as 6th Earl, 1944; *m.* 19 July, 1906, ●Lilian Agnes, only dau. of Col. Arthur Chandos Arkwright, of Hatfield Place, Witham, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Piers Richard, Lieut. 12th Royal Lancers, served in World War II, *b.* 22 Oct. 1914; *k.* in action nr. Wormhout, 27 May, 1940.

1● Hilaria Agnes, *b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *m.* 17 Oct, 1933, Lt.-Col. Denis Lucius Alban Gibbs, D.S.O. and bar, Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt., 3rd son of late Rev. Reginald Gibbs (*see* ALDENHAM, B.) and has issue.

2● Katherine Lilian, *b.* 1 May 1910; *m.* 1 Aug. 1936, G/C. Francis Campbell de la Poer Beresford-Peirse, R.A.F., son of Preb. R. W. de la Poer Beresford-Peirse (*see* BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Bt.), and has issue.

3● Margaret Louisa, *b.* 21 March, 1912; *m.* 6 June, 1932, Lt-Col. Conolly Robert McCausland, late Irish Guards, M.C., D.L., J.P., of Drenagh, Limavady, co. Londonderry, only son of late Rt. Hon. Maurice Marcus McCausland, P.C. of Drenagh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

Lineage—WILLIAM DE EGGECOMB, *m.* Hillaria, dau. and heiress of William de Cotehele, of Cotehele, removed to that place, and chiefly resided there. He *d.* 1380, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM EDGCOMB, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Denset. He had a grant, in the 6th HENRY V, with Robert Hethe, of the custody of the lead mines in Devonshire, with the silver ore therein, left issue.

PETER EDGECOMB, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Holland, and was father of

SIR RICHARD EDGCOMB, Kt., a person of great eminence in the times of EDWARD IV, RICHARD III, and HENRY VII. In the 7th of the first-mentioned monarch, he served in Parliament for Tavistock, and in the same year was Escheator of co. Cornwall, an office then of great trust. He subsequently joined Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, against RICHARD III, and had a narrow escape for his life after the defeat and execution of the Duke. But making his way into Brittany, he enrolled himself under the banner of the Earl of Richmond, and returning to England participated in the victory of Bosworth, receiving a Knighthood from his victorious chief on the field of battle. He was afterwards sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Comptroller of his Household by the new monarch. He obtained, likewise, grants of the castle, honour, etc., of Totness, and the Manor of Cornworthy, with various other lands in Devonshire, of which co. he served the office of Sheriff 1487. Sir Richard was subsequently sent into Ireland, "being a person (observes Sir James Ware) of singular prudence," to administer the oaths of allegiance and obedience as well to the nobility, gentry, and prime officers, as to the commonalty of the realm; and took over with him 500 armed men. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Tremayne, of Colacomb, and had issue,

1. PIERS, his successor.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham.
2. Agnes, *m.* William Trevanion, of co. Cornwall.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Weymond Raleigh, of Raleigh.

Sir Richard *d.* 1489, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PIERS EDGCOMBE, K.B., Sheriff of Devonshire in the 10th and 13th of HENRY VII. In the 5th HENRY VIII, he was in the expedition against France, and was made a Kt. Banneret for his valiant conduct at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournai, and at the Battle of the Spurs. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Stephen Durnford, of East Stonehouse, Devonshire, and *d.* 1539, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD EDGECOMB, Kt. Sheriff of Devonshire in 35th of HENRY VIII and 1st of MARY. He erected the stately mansion at West Stonehouse, called from him Mount Edgecomb, and was *s.* at his decease, 1561, by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Winfred, dau. of William Essex, of Berkshire),

PETER EDGCUMBE, M.P. for Cornwall, and Sheriff of Devonshire, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, Somerset, and *d.* 1607, being *s.* by his eldest son, SIR RICHARD EDGECUMBE, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of George Cary, of Cokington, Devon; 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Cottle (or Coteel), of London, and by her only had Issue. He *d.* 1638, being *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERS EDGCUMBE, of Mount-Edgcumbe who sat in Parliament for Newport and Chelmsford in the reign of CHARLES I; and in the words of the inscription on his monument, was "a master of languages and sciences; a lover of the King and Church, which he endeavoured to support, in the time of the civil wars, to the utmost of his power and fortune." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Glanvil, of Broad Hinton, in Wiltshire; and *d.* 1660, leaving a dau. (Winifred, 1st wife of 5th Lord (afterwards 1st Earl of) Coventry), and a son,

SIR RICHARD EDGCUMBE, who was made one of the Knights of the Bath previously to the coronation of CHARLES II, in order to attend that ceremony. He *m.* Lady Anne Montagu, 2nd surv. dau. of Edward, Earl of Sandwich, and *d.* 1688, being *s.* by his only surv. son,

RICHARD EDGCUMBE, **1st Baron Edgcumbe,** Member of Parliament for Cornwall in the time of KING WILLIAM and he sat for other places during the remainder of that reign and in the beginning of QUEEN ANNE'S. He was constituted one of the Lords of the Treasury 1716; and was elevated to the Peerage, 20 April, 1742, as BARON EDGCUMBE *of Mount-Edgcumbe.* His Lordship was apptd., in the following year, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He *m.* 12 March, 1715, Matilda, dau. of Sir Henry Furnese, Bt. of Waldershare, Kent, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1758, being *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, **2nd Baron Edgcumbe,** *d. unm.* 1761, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, **1st Earl of Mount Edgcumbe,** F.R.S., F.S.A.; who was created *Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe and Valletort* 5 March, 1781; and EARL OF MOUNT EDGCUMBE 31 Aug. 1789. He *m.* 14 Aug. 1761, Emma (*d.* 26 Dec. 1807), only dau. and heiress of His Grace, John Gilbert, D.D., Archbishop of York, by whom he had an only son, RICHARD, his successor. The Earl, who was bred to the naval service, and attained the rank of Adm. of the Blue, *d.* 4 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe,** Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of co. Cornwall, *b.* 13 Sept. 1764; *m.* 21 Feb. 1789, Sophia (*d.* 17 Aug. 1806), 3rd dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue,

1. William Richard, *Viscount Valletort*, *b.* 19 Nov. 1794; *d.v.p. unm.* 29 Oct. 1818.
2. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, **3rd Earl.**
3. George, *b.* 23 June, 1800; Chargé d'affaires at Hanover; *m.* 19 May, 1834, Fanny Lucy (*d.* 11 May, 1899), eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley, 6th Bt., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1882, leaving issue,
   1. Richard John Frederick, M.V.O. (1921), of Edgbarrow Manor, Crowthorne, Berks, J.P., Sergeant-at-Arms to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1880–1901, to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–21; Lieut. 52nd L.I., and Capt. Royal Bucks Militia, *b.* 12 Aug. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1872, Mary Louisa (*d.* 2 Sept. 1923), 2nd dau. of John Bligh Monck, of Coley Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had a son,

KENELM WILLIAM **6th** and present **Earl.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1926, ●Henrietta Constance (19, *Eaton*

Court, Hove, Sussex), eld. dau. of late John Jones, of Mere House, Newton-le-Willows, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1937.
2. Edward Mortimer, *b.* 30 Aug. 1847, Lieut. N.Z. Militia; *m.* 30 Jan. 1868, Constance Bevin (*d.* 1922), yst. dau. of late Rev. Robert Burrowes, of Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 29 June, 1890, leaving issue,
(1) George Valletort, *b.* 26 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1897, Georgina Mildred (*d.* 1941), dau. of late Thomas Aubrey Bell, of Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 1947, leaving issue,
1*a* † EDWARD PIERS, *heir presumptive* (*Cotehele*, 20, *Crescent Road, Parnell, N.Z.*), *b.* 1903; *m* 1944, ●Victoria Effie Warbrick, yst. dau. of Robert Campbell, of N. Ireland.
2*a* † George Aubrey Valletort, B.E., I.S.E. (*Burma P.W.D. Irrigation Branch, Rangoon*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Meta, dau. of late Charles Robert Lhoyer, of Nancy, France, and has issue,
1*b* † Richard Valletort, *b.* 13 Jan. 1936.
2*b* † Robert Charles, *b.* 1939.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1944, ●Una Pamela, dau. of late Edward Lewis George, of Perth, W. Australia,
1*a*● Erina Shelley.
2*a*● Ernestine Cecilia.
3*a*● Frances Hua; *m.* 1920, Harold Stott, of 43, Leslie Avenue, Mount Albert, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue.
(2) Ernest Athole Valletort, *b.* 25 July, 1870; *m.* 19 Nov. 1896, ●Louisa Charlotte (*Cotehele, Gladstone Road, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.*), dau. of William Martin, of Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1937, leaving issue,
1*a*● Florence Maye, *m.* 28 April, 1925, Charles Richard Howard, of 12, Canterbury Place, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.
2*a*● Jessie Hilaria, *m.* 1934, Leslie Reeves, of Mission Bay, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue.
(3) Richard Gerald Valletort, *b.* 15 Aug. 1871, *m.* 2 Oct. 1900, ●Annie (*Edgborough, Balfour Road, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.*). yst. dau. of Major Broughton, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1908, leaving issue.
1*a* † Edward Mortimer (21, *Cleveland Road, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 11 April, 1904; *m.* 23 Aug. 1941, ●Mary MacArthur, dau. of John Stone, and has issue,
† Richard John, *b.* 22 Oct. 1946.
●Margaret Ann, *b.* 17 May, 1942.
1*a*● Constance Joyce, *b.* 10 July, 1901; *m.* 1922, Cecil Vincent Haysom (*Park Flats, Princes Street, Auckland, N.Z.*), and has issue.
2*a*● Caroline Vivienne, *b.* 29 June, 1902.
3*a*● Acushla Bevin, *b.* 11 Oct. 1906
(1)●Florence Violet.
1. Emma Frances, *d.* 13 May, 1854.
2. Caroline Cecilia, *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1866, 3rd Earl of Ravensworth, who *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1906, 4th Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1917.
3. Elizabeth Catharine, *m.* 1 July, 1874, Col. Albert Thornton Wodehouse, R.A. (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.)., and *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1918. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1914.
4. Emily Fanny Georgiana, *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1871, George Edward Earle, who *d.* 1 June, 1878 (*see* EARLE, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1879, Lt.-Gen. James Sinclair Thomson, and *d.* 8 June, 1915. He *d.s.p.* 1893.
1. Emma Sophia, *m.* 24 July, 1828, 1st Earl Brownlow, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1872. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1853.
2. Caroline, *m.* 13 Feb. 1812, Reginald George Macdonald, chief of Clanranald; and *d.* 10 April, 1824. He *d.* 11 March, 1873.
His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ERNEST AUGUSTUS, **3rd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe**, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; Col. of the Cornwall Militia; *b.* 23 March, 1797; *m.* 6 Dec. 1831, Caroline Augusta, V.A. (2nd cl.) (*d.* 2 Nov. 1881), eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. and Lady Elizabeth Theresa Feilding (*see* DENBIGH, E.), and by her had issue,
1. WILLIAM HENRY, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles Ernest hon. Col. 6th Bn. Royal Fus., City of Lond. Regt., formerly Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, J.P. cos. Cornwall and Devon, *b.* 23 Oct. 1838; *d.* 14 Sept. 1915.
1. Ernestine Emma Horatia, *d.* 20 May, 1925.
The Earl *d.* 3 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe**, P.C., G.C.V.O., educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of Cornwall, Pres. of Cornwall T. F. Assoc., D.L. and J.P., Devon, Dep. Warden of the Stanneries, mem. of Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1901–7, and Keeper of the Privy Seal of the Duchy 1907–17, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1887–97, Chm. Cornwall C.C. 1895–1917, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Devonshire Regt., Col. cmdg. Plymouth Bde., was Lord Chamberlain to the Household 1879–80, and Lord Steward of the Household 1885–86, and 1886–92, special Envoy to Courts of Belgium, Bavaria, Italy, Württemberg, and the Netherlands to announce accession of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, 1901; M.P. for Plymouth 1859–61; *b.* 5 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1858, Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton (*d.* 3 Sept. 1874), dau. of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and by her had issue,
1. PIERS ALEXANDER HAMILTON, **5th** Earl.
1. Victoria Frederica Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Lord Algernon Malcolm Arthur Percy, 2nd son of 6th Duke of Northumberland, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1933.
2. Alberta Louisa Florence, *m.* 10 Oct. 1891, 1st Baron Roborough, and *d.* 25 Mar. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 April, 1938.
3. Edith Hilaria, *m.* 23 June, 1892, 2nd Baron St. Levan, C.B., C.V.O., and *d.* 3 April, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1940.
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1906, Caroline Cecilia (*d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1909), widow of 3rd Earl of Ravensworth, and 2nd dau. of Hon. George Edgcumbe (*see above*), and *d.* 25 Sept. 1917, being *s.* by his only son,

PIERS ALEXANDER HAMILTON, **5th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe**, Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn., D.C.L.I., hon. Col. Special Res., and hon. Capt. in the Army, D.L. and J.P., co. Cornwall, D.L. co. Devon, Dep. Warden of the Stanneries 1913–44; K.St.J.; served in S. African War (medal with three clasps); *b.* 2 July, 1865, *m.* 15 May, 1911, Lady Edith Villiers (*d.* 1 Aug. 1935), only dau. of 5th Earl of Clarendon, and *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1944, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Edgcumbe, B. (G.B.), 20 April, 1742; Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, V. (G.B.), 5 March, 1781; Mount Edgcumbe, E. (G.B.) 31 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Gu., on a bend ermines cottised or, three boars' heads couped arg. *Crest*—A boar statant arg., gorged with a wreath of oak-leaves fructed or. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds arg., guttée-de-poix gorged with a collar dovetailed gu. *Motto*—Au plaisir fort de Dieu.
Seat—Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth. *Club*—Athenæum.

MOUNTEVANS.



The Baron Mountevans (Sir Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell Evans, K.C.B., D.S.O.), of Chelsea, co. London; educ. Merchant Taylors Sch., and H.M.S. *Worcester*, LL.D. Aberdeen Univ. 1936; Adm. R.N., served as 2nd Offr. of Relief Ship *Morning* in Natl. Antarctic Expdn. 1902–04 (Antarctic Medal), and was 2nd in cmd. British Antarctic Expdn. 1910–13; served in World War I 1914–19, with Dover Patrol, in command of H.M.S. *Broke*, and as Senior Naval Officer, Ostend (despatches), cmd'd H.M.S. *Carlisle* 1920–22, Capt. of Patrol, Mine-sweeping and Fishery Protection Flotilla 1923–25, cmd'd H.M.S. *Repulse* 1926–27; apptd. a Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928, Rear-Adm. 1928, Vice-Adm. 1932, Rear-Adm. cmd'g Royal Australian Navy 1929–31, C.-in-C. Africa Station 1933–35, Acting High Commissioner, S. Africa, 1933–35; C.-in-C. The Nore 1935–39, Adm. 1936; Head of Factories Defence Sect., Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940, Joint Regl. Commr. for C.D., London Region 1939–45; Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1936–42; K.St.J.; a mem. or hon. mem. of many Geographical Soc., received hon. Freedom of Calgary 1914, of Dover 1938, of Chatham 1939 and of the Royal Borough of Chelsea 1945; awarded Shadwell Testimonial Prize by Admiralty 1907, received Livingstone Gold Medal, of Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. 1913, Lloyds' Gold Medal 1922, Board of Trade Silver Medal for Gallantry at Sea 1923, and many other gold medals; Cmdr. Order of St. Olaf of Norway, Cavalier of Mil. Order of Savoy, has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France, Orders of Leopold and Crown of Belgium, Order of Tower and Sword of Portugal, American Navy Cross and Norwegian War Medal; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1904, Hilda Beatrice (*d.* 18 April, 1913), dau. of late Thomas Gregory Russell, Barrister-at-law, of Christchurch, N.Z. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1916, ●Elsa, dau. of late Richard Andvord, of Oslo, Norway, and by her has issue,

1 † RICHARD ANDVORD, educ. Cranbrook Sch., Sydney, and Stowe; Lieut. (S.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Langedragsbagen 62, Gothenburg, Sweden; Bath Club*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1918; *m.* 6 Sept. 1940, ●Deirdre Grace, dau. of John O'Connell, of Cork, and has issue,
1 † Edward Patrick Broke, *b.* 1 Feb. 1943.
2 † A son, *b.* 13 May, 1948.
2 † Edward Broke, educ. Simonstown, S. Africa, and Wellington Coll., late sub-Lt. (E.) R.N.V.R., is on staff of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., *b.* 20 Aug. 1924; *m.* 15 July, 1947, ●Elaine Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. (S.) W. W. Cove, R.N. (ret.).

His Lordship, who is the son of Frank Evans (*d.* 1921), Barrister-at-law, of 5, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2, was created C.B. (civil) 1913; D.S.O. 1917; C.B. (Mil.) 1932; K.C.B. (Mil.) 1935, and BARON MOUNTEVANS *of Chelsea, co. London* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 12 Nov. 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 12 Nov. 1945.
Arms—Arg. two bars wavy az. between three boars' heads erased sa. *Crest*—Between two cross crosslets fitchee sa. a demi-lion erased reguardant or, holding between the paws a boar's head erased also sa. *Supporters*—On either side a king penguin ppr. *Motto*—Libertas.
Residence—76, Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Bath.

MOUNTGARRET.



The Viscount Mountgarret (Piers Henry Augustine Butler), and Baron of Kells, in Ireland, and Baron Mountgarret, of Nidd, W. R. co. York, in the United Kingdom, J.P. W.R. co. York, O.St.J., educ. R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Master N. York and Ainsty Foxhounds 1929–37; *b.* 28 Aug. 1903; *s.* his half-brother as 16th Viscount 1918; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Eglantine Marie Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Lorenzo Christie, of Jervaulx Abbey, N.R. co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† RICHARD HENRY PIERS, *b.* 8 Nov. 1936.
●Sarah Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 26 Dec. 1932.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1941, ●Elise Margarita, only dau. of Sir John Nicholson Barran, 2nd Bt., of Sawley Hall, Ripon, co. York.

Lineage—THE HON. RICHARD BUTLER, **1st Viscount Mountgarret,** 2nd son of Piers, 1st Earl of Ossory and 8th Earl of Ormonde (*see* ORMONDE, M.), was created *Viscount Mountgarret and Baron of Kells*, 23 Oct. 1550; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Butler, of Nechum, co. Kilkenny, and had issue; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and heiress of Peter Barnewall, of Stackallan, co. Meath, and 3rdly, 1541, Anne, dau. of 5th Lord Killeen. She was divorced the same year, and *m.* William Fleming. His Lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1571, and was *s.* by his son by his first wife,

EDMUND, **2nd Viscount Mountgarret,** M.P. for Carlow 1585; *m.* Grissel, dau. of 1st Lord of Upper Ossory; and *d.* 24 Nov. 1602, leaving with a dau., Anne (who *m.* 1st Viscount Galmoye, and *d.* 1653), an eldest son,

RICHARD, **3rd Viscount Mountgarret,** Gen. of the Irish forces 1642; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Thomazine Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 1625), dau. of Sir William Andrews, of Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret (*d.* 16 Dec. 1656), widow of Sir Thomas Spencer, Bt., and dau. of Richard Branthwaite, Serjeant-at-law. His Lordship *d.* 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, **4th Viscount Mountgarret,** who espoused the cause in which his father had so actively engaged, and was eventually restored to his estates and honours by CHARLES II. He *m.* 1stly, Lady Dorothy Touchet (*d.* 10 Feb. 1634), 2nd dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, and had issue, two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, before 20 Jan. 1637, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Feb. 1673), widow of William Conyers, and dau. of Sir George Simeon, of Brightwell (by his wife, Hon. Mary Vaux, one of the sisters and co-heirs of 5th Baron Vaux of Harrowden), by whom he had further issue (*see that title*). He *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **5th Viscount Mountgarret,** *m.* 1stly, Emilia, dau. of William Blundell, of Crosby, co. Lancaster, and had issue, and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Gilbert Butler, and only dau. of Richard Shee, of Shee's Court. His Lordship *d.* 1706, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND, **6th Viscount Mountgarret,** *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Buchanan, of Londonderry; and 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 June, 1736), widow of Oliver Grace, and dau. of John Bryan, of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny (by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of Walter Walshe, of Castle Hoel). His Lordship *d.* 25 July, 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **7th Viscount Mountgarret,** *m.* 19 Oct. 1711, Catherine (*d.* 15 April, 1739), dau. of John O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1736, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, **8th Viscount Mountgarret,** *m.* Jan. 1736, Margaret, 2nd dau. of 11th Lord Trimlestown, but *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1742, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDMUND, **9th Viscount Mountgarret,** *m.* Anne (*d.* June, 1764) dau. of Toby Purcell, of Ballymartin, co. Kilkenny, and had issue. His Lordship *d.* 6 March, 1750–1, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDMUND, **10th Viscount Mountgarret,** *m.* 1744, Charlotte (*d.* 27 March, 1778), 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Bradstreet, 1st Bt., and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDMUND, **11th** Viscount.
2. Richard, in holy orders, *d.* 1795.
3. Simon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 18 Jan. 1795, Eliza, dau. of Edward Lynch, of Hampstead, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,
   Edward Lynch, *b.* 1796.

1. Anne Emma, *m.* Lt.-Col. William Jephson, of The Castle, Mallow, and *d.* 1786.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Feb. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, **11th Viscount Mountgarret,** M.P. co. Kilkenny 1776–9, *b.* 27 July, 1745; *m.* 7 Oct. 1768, Henrietta (*d.* 20 June, 1785), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Carrick, and by her had issue,

1. EDMUND, **12th** Viscount.
2. Somerset Richard, *b.* 1771; *m.* Jane, widow of Daniel Kelly, and eldest dau. of Arthur French, of French Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.s.p.* 1826.
3. Henry, of Linton, co. York, *b.* 16 Feb. 1773; *m.* 3 Sept. 1811, Anne (*d.* 19 May, 1857), yst. dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, of Newton House, co. York; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1842, leaving by her a son and three daus.,
   1. HENRY EDMUND, **13th** Viscount.
   1. Anne Henrietta,* *m.* 26 Aug. 1863, Capt. James Little, J.P., of Bovennet House, co. Down, and Cliff Castle, co. Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1866.
   2. Juliana Jemima, *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Thomas Clifton Wilkinson, of Newall Hall, co. York, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 1889.
   3. Charlotte, *m.* 20 June, 1865, John Stedman Christie, of Newton House, co. Lanark, and *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1894.
4. Pierce, Col. Kilkenny Militia, M.P.; *b.* 6 May, 1784; *m.* 1800, Anne (*d.* 1872), dau. of Thomas March, of Lisburne; and *d* 13 June, 1846, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Pierce Somerset, *b.* 26 Jan. 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1835, Jessy Anne (*d.* 4 April, 1888), widow of Poole Abel Warren, of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 28 July, 1865, having had by her, two daus. (*d.v.p. unm.*).
   2. Edmund John (Rev.), *b.* 8 July, 1804; *m.* 11 Aug. 1832, Eliza (*d.* 23 Aug. 1836), dau. of Major-Gen. John Wilson Kottlewell, R.A., and *d.* 3 April, 1873, leaving issue,
      (1)●Anne, *m.* 22 Dec. 1880, John Howson, of 5, Rathmore Terrace, Hills Road, Cambridge.
      (2) Eliza, *d. unm.*
   3. Henry, Capt. 59th Regt., *b.* 21 June, 1805; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Clara (*d.* 28 Dec. 1901), eldest dau. of John Taylor, of The Newarke, and *d.* 13 April, 1881, having had issue,
      (1) Pierce Henry, *b.* 25 July, *d.* 12 Aug. 1847.
      (2) Somerset James, of Kilmurry, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, D.L. co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1893, Lt.-Col. Royal Berkshire Regt., *b.* 2 Feb. 1849, *d.* 10 Aug. 1922.
      (3) Henry, Capt. 31st Regt., *b.* 11 Oct. 1850, *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1884.
      (4) Walter Theobald, of Kilmurry, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, Major 5th Bn. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1853; *d.* 16 Oct. 1931.
      (1) Isabel Harriet, *d.* 1 April, 1935.
      (2)●Mildred Anne (*Kilmurry, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny*).
   4. Somerset, of Belvedere House, Sandymount, Dublin, *b.* 1808; *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1850.
   5. Thomas, *b.* 1810, *d.s.p.* 1848.
   6. William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1814; *m.* 15 April, 1841, Catherine (*d.* Dec. 1844), 2nd dau. of John Walsh; and *d.* 24 May, 1847, having by her had issue,
      Walter, *b.* Dec. 1842; *d.* 1850.
   7. Walter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1821; *m.* Sept. 1852, Maria Emily (*d.* 21 April, 1902), dau. of Michael Farrell, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1900, leaving issue,
      (1) Theobald, *b.* 22 Oct. 1853; *m.* 15 April, 1882, Jane (*d.* 30 Jan. 1931), eldest dau. of William Edward Stuart, and *d.* 1917, leaving issue,
         † Theobald Stuart, M.I.C.E. (ret.), Major late R.E., Regional Tech. Adviser to Min. of Home Security during World War II; now Regl. Tech. Adviser, Chief Engineer's Branch, Home Office (*Holly Cottage, Barningham, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk*), *b.* 26 June, 1884; *m.* 4 Sept. 1919, ●Edith Sarah, only dau. of Joseph Chilton, of Southgate, and has had issue,
            James Stuart, *b.* 28 March, 1928; *d.* 12 Aug. 1937.
            ●Kathleen Dorothea (*Belmont, Queen's Road, Guernsey, C.I.*), *b.* 20 Feb. 1883; *m.* 2 April, 1913, Capt. Stephen Percy Groves, R.G.A., son of Col. John Percy Groves, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1947.
      (2) Walter, *b.* 22 Sept. 1855, *d.* 1919.
      (1) Beatrice Amelia; *d. unm.*, Oct. 1928.
      (2)●Isabella Lily, C.B.E. (1920) (88, *Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.*), a voluntary worker in Paris during World War I, Founder of a "Corner of Blighty" in Paris.

* This lady and her sisters were granted precedence as the daughters of a viscount, by patent, dated 30 Nov. 1855.

1. Charlotte Juliana, *m.* 7 Aug. 1799, Cpl. John Carrington Smith, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1830.

His Lordship *d.* 16 July, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND, **Earl of Kilkenny** and **12th Viscount Mountgarret**, *b.* 16 Jan. 1771, was advanced to the *Earldom of Kilkenny* by patent, 20 Dec. 1793; *m.* 8 June, 1793, Mildred (*d.* 30 Dec. 1830), eldest dau. of Most Rev. Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin; but by her he had no issue. The Earl *d.* 16 July, 1846 (when the earldom became *extinct*), and was *s.* in the viscounty by his nephew,

HENRY EDMUND, **13th Viscount Mountgarret**, M.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. co. Kilkenny, *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; *m.* 11 March, 1844, Frances Penelope (*d.* 19 Oct. 1886), only child of Thomas Rawson, of Nidd Hall, co. York, and by her had issue,

HENRY EDMUND, **14th** Viscount.

Frances Sarah, *m.* 29 Sept. 1892, Edward Arthur Whittuck, of Claverton Manor, near Bath, son of Whittuck Whittuck, of Hanham, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1916. He *d.* 10 March, 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Aug. 1900, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY EDMUND, **14th Viscount Mountgarret**, D.L. and J.P. W.R. co. York, High Sheriff 1895, and D.L. co. Kilkenny, and for city of York, sometime Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 18 Dec. 1844; *s.* his father as 14th Viscount 1900, and was created BARON MOUNTGARRET, *of Nidd, W.R. co. York*, 20 June, 1911. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1868, Mary Eleanor (*d.* 12 May, 1900), yst. dau. of St. John Chiverton Charlton, of Apley Castle, Salop (*see* MEYRICK, Bt.), and had issue,

1. EDMUND SOMERSET, **15th** Viscount.

1. Elinor Frances *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1889, Andrew Sherlock Lawson, D.L., of Aldborough Manor, co. York, and had issue (*see* LAWSON-TANCRED, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Aug 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1918, Alfred James Bethell, 82nd Regt., of The Abbey, Storrington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Dec. 1943. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1920.

2. Ethel Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1897, Henry Rimington Wilson, 2nd son of James Rimington Wilson, of Bromhead Hall, near Sheffield, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 May, 1915.

3. Kathleen Grace, twin with Edmund, *d.* 30 Aug. 1875.

His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence, 26 May, 1891, the additional name and arms of RAWSON, and by another Royal Licence assumed the name of BUTLER only. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1902, Robinia Marion, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J. (*d.* 13 Dec. 1944), dau. of Col. Edward Hanning Hanning-Lee, of Bighton Manor, Alresford, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

2. PIERS HENRY AUGUSTINE, **16th** and present Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1912, and was *s.* by his elder son,

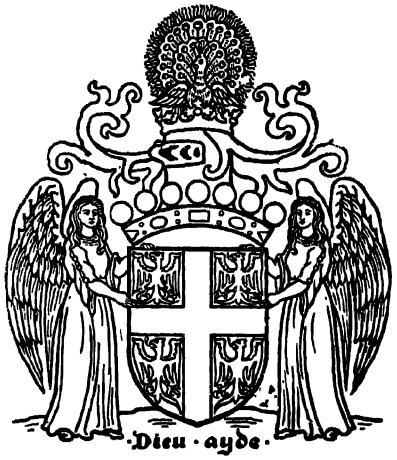
EDMUND SOMERSET, **15th Viscount Mountgarret**, *b.* 1 Feb. 1875, *m.* 1 June, 1897, ●Cecily (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1919, Lt.-Col. Charles Hervey Grey, D.S.O. (formerly Hoare), of Earlybank House, Stalybridge, and West Lodge, Malton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), dau. of Arthur Grey, D.L. (formerly Duncombe), of Sutton Hall, Easingwold (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.). His Lordship *d.s.p.* 22 June, 1918, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Mountgarret, V., &c. (I.), 23 Oct. 1550; Mountgarret, B. (U.K.), 20 June, 1911.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, per fess sa. and az., a quadrangular castle, with four towers between three martlets, all arg., 2nd and 3rd, or a chief indented az., a crescent for difference. *Crests*—1. An eagle's head per fess sa. and az. goutté d'or, holding in the beak two annulets interlaced paleways, or. 2. Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers arg., therefrom a falcon rising of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon wings inverted arg., beaked and membered or, sinister, a male griffin arg., armed, beaked, forelegged, and rayed or, collared and chained of the last. *Motto*—Depressus extollor.

Seat—Nidd Hall, near Ripley, Harrogate, co. York. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Pratt's.

MOUNTMORRES.



The Viscount Mountmorres (Sir Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard de Montmorency), and Baron Mountmorres, of Castlemorres, co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Ireland; in Holy Orders, educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1907; M.A. 1912), Incumbent of Omeath, co. Louth 1914–22, Rector of St. Modoc's, Doune, co. Perth 1922–39; Rector of Lasham and Vicar of Herriard, Hants from 1939; mem. Alton R.D.C. 1939–43; served in the South African War (medal with two clasps), and as Chaplain to the Forces in World War War I 1915–16, hon. Chaplain from 1916; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* his cousin as 7th Viscount 1936; *m.* 15 April, 1914, ●Katharine Sophia Clay, 2nd dau. of late Thomas Alexander Warrand, of Lentran, Bridge of Allan, Scotland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Sheila Marguerite Evelyn, served in World War II (C.D.).

2●Carolie Madge Warrand, served in World War II in W.A.A.F.; *m.* 6 Dec. 1947, Douglas Osmond Morris (289, *London Road, Headington, Oxford*), elder son of late W. O. Morris, of Beacon Lodge, Exmouth, Devon.

Lineage—Sir John Morres, 1st Bt. of Knockagh, co. Tipperary, son of Redmond Morres, of Knockagh, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1624 (by Elinor Cantwell, his wife, of Lahagres, in the same county), was created a Baronet 28 March, 1631. He *m. ante* 1601, Katharine, dau. of Sir Edmund Walsh, Kt. of Ownсy, co. Limerick. His will dated 29 Jan. 1647–8 was proved the same year. His elder son,

Sir Redmond Morres, 2nd Bt., of Knockagh, *m. ca.* 1620, Ellis, dau. of Garret Wall, of Coolnamuckty, co. Waterford, and *d.* before 1656, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt., *b.* 29 Aug. 1620; *m. ca.* 1665, Eleanor (*d.* 27 May, 1721), dau. of 3rd Lord Caher, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1720, having had issue,

1. Redmond, Col. in the French Army; *m.* Mary Tracy, and *d.v.p.* 1704, having had issue,

(1) JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.; *m. ca.* 1717, Margaret, dau. of Edmund O'Shee, of Cloran, and *d.* 1723 (will dated 4 Feb.) having had issue,

1*a* REDMOND (Sir), **5th** Bt.; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1740, having devised his estates to his cousin, 1st Viscount Mountmorres.

2*a*. Edmund, living 25 Nov. 1725; *d. unm.* before 1740.

(2) SIMON (Sir), **6th** Bt.; *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Mr. Gregory, and *d.* after 5 July 1747 having had issue, an only son,

GEORGE (Sir), **7th** Bt., whose wife *d.* 24 April, 1758. He *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1758.

2. Nicholas, of Seafield, near Malahide, Dublin, *b.* 1676; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Richard Talbot, of Malahide, and *d.* 23 March, 1742, having had issue,

(1) John, *d. unm. v.p.* before 1744.

(2) Nicholas, Brig.-Gen. in the French Army, and Knight of St. Louis, *m.* the dau. of Fraser, but *d.s.p.* 1745.

(3) RICHARD (Sir), **8th** Bt., Col. in the French Army; *d. unm.* 1774.

3. James, of Rosetown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Morres, and *d.* 1718, having had issue,

(1) John, *d. unm.*

(2) Nicholas (Sir), **9th** Bt., Col. in the French Army, and Knight of St. Louis, *b. ca.* 1710; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, and *d.s.p.* 1795, when he was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his cousin, Hervey Redmond, 2nd Viscount Mountmorres (*see below*).

2. HERVEY, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

HERVEY MORRES, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, having served under four governments, had the good fortune to obtain grants from each. He was Capt. of Horse in CROMWELL'S Regt., and served in Ireland with the usurper. In the reign of CHARLES II, he represented the borough of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, in Parliament. He *m.*, as his 3rd wife, Frances, 3rd dau. of Pierce Butler, of Barrowmount, and sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye, and *d.* 1722, being nearly 90 years of age, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MORRES, of Castlemorres, *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Sir William Evans, Bt. of Kilkreen, co. Kilkenny (by his wife, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Hon. Richard Coote, son of 1st Earl of Mountrath), and has issue,

1. HERVEY, **1st** VISCOUNT MOUNTMORRES.

2. WILLIAM Evans (Sir), 1st Bt., M.P. for Kilkenny 1752–68, and for Newtown 1768–74, created a Baronet 24 April, 1758; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1737, Margaret (*d.* 22 Aug. 1753), dau. of Josias Haydock, of Beaulick, and by her had issue,

1. Heydock Evans (Sir), 2nd Bt., M.P. for Kilkenny 1769–76, *m.* 23 July, 1772, Frances Gorges (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1778, William Gorr, of Woodford, co. Leitrim), dau. and heiress of Ralph Gore, of Barrowmount, and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1776.

1. Mary, *m.* Clayton Bayley, of Gowran.

Sir William Evans Morres *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1755, Mary Juliana (*d.* 1812), dau. and co-heir of William Ryves, of Upperwood (and co-heiress also with her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of Rev. William Candler, D.D., of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Kt., a Baron of the Exchequer), and *d.* 11 Oct. 1774, having by her had issue,

2. William Evans Ryves de Montmorency (Sir), 3rd and last Bt., M.P. for Newtown 1785–90, *b.* 7 Nov. 1763; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1829, when this Baronetcy became extinct.

3. Redmond, or Reymond, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Thomastown 1755–60, for Newtown 1761–8, and for Dublin 1773–6, *m.* 27 March, 1740, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Francis Lodge, of Dublin, and *d.* Aug. 1784, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. Lodge Evans, 1st VISCOUNT FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, P.C., M.P. for Innistioge 1768–70, for Bandon Bridge 1776–96, for Ennis 1796–7, and for Dingle 1798–1800, Chief Sec. to the Lord Lieut. 1795–1800, created *Baron Frankfort, of Galmoye, co. Kilkenny* (I.), 31 July, 1800, and *Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency* (I.) 22 Jan. 1816, *b.* 26 Jan. 1747; re-assumed by Royal Licence 17 June, 1815, the surname of DE MONTMORENCY; *m.* 1 Jan. 1777, Mary (*d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1787), dau. and heiress of Joseph Fade, of Dublin. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1804, Catharine (*d.* 12 Nov. 1851), dau. of George White, of Castle Bellingham, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1822, having by her had issue,

(1) Lodge Reymond, 2ND VISCOUNT FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, Lt. 10th Hus., *b.* 26 Nov. 1806; *m.* 12 Jan. 1835,

Georgiana Frederica (*d.* 16 April, 1885), dau. of Peter FitzGibbon Henchy, Q.C., LL.D., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1889, having had issue,

Reymond Hervey, 3RD VISCOUNT FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, Major-Gen. in the Army, hon. Col. 4th London Rifles, and a Representative Peer, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835 ; *m.* 25 April, 1866, Rachel Mary Lumley Godolphin (*d.* 10 March, 1936), dau. of Field-Marshal Sir John Michel, P.C., G.C.B., of Dewlish, Dorset, and *d.* 7 May, 1902, having had issue,

1*b.* Reymond Hervey Lodge Joseph, V.C., Capt. 21st Lancers, *b.* 5 Feb. 1867 ; *k.* in action in S. Africa 23 Feb. 1900, *d.s.p.*

2*b.* Willoughby John Horace, 4th and last VISCOUNT FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, Capt. D.C.L.I., served in Burma 1891–92, in Tirah, 1897–98, and in Nile Expdn. 1899 ; *b.* 3 May, 1868 ; *m* 1 Feb. 1916, Mrs. Mabel Augusta Pearson (*d.* 13 Dec. 1946), yst. dau. of late C. L. Throckmorton, and *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1917, when his honours became *extinct*.

1*b.* Caroline Blanche Fane, *b.* 6 April, 1871 ; *d.* 18 Oct. 1892.

2*b.* Kathleen Louisa Michel, *b.* 21 Sept. 1873 ; *d.* 4 Oct. 1927.

3*b*●Lily Rachel Mary, served in World War I (two medals), has Order of Leopold and Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium, and Reconnaissance Francaise, (*Bowling Green, Milborne Port, Sherborne, Dorset ; Dewlish House, Dorchester*), *b.* 13 April, 1875.

Caroline Georgina, *d.* young, 30 April, 1844.

(1) Catharine Penelope, *m.* 11 April, 1822, Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Montagu Browne, Dean of Lismore, and *d.* 24 June, 1858, leaving issue (*see* KILMAINE, B.). He *d.* 24 Nov. 1884.

(2) Emilia Elinor, *m.* Oct. 1826, Richard Wordsworth Cooper. He *d.* March, 1850, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) Mary Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1833, Joseph Ormsby Radcliff, Q.C., LL.D., and *d.* 10 June, 1838. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1862.

2. Redmond or Reymond (Rev.), *m.* 21 May, 1774, Mary Eyre (*d.* 1798), only dau. and heiress of Edward D'Alton, of Deer Park, co. Clare, and *d.* 1794, having had issue,

(1) Reymond Hervey DE MONTMORENCY, M.P. for Dingle, who resumed the ancient name by Royal Licence 1815, was Lt.-Col. 9th Light Dragoons, served as a volunteer in the 13th Light Dragoons in the Pensular, taken prisoner 1811 in the advance to Badajos, *m.* Laetitia (*d.* 1822), dau. of Rev. Narcissus Charles Proby, of Boughton, Cheshire, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1827, having had issue,

1*a.* Hervey Francis, Capt. Madras Cav., *b.* 20 July, 1802 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1832, Dorothea Anne, dau. of Edward FitzGerald, of Carigoran, and widow of Robert Leigh, of Rosegarland, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1883, having had issue, with a dau. *d. umm.*,

1*b.* William Bouchard, Lt. 8th Regt., *b.* 1 May, 1834 ; *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1878.

2*b.* Charles Anne Law, Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 17 March, 1835 ; *m.* 19 May, 1861, Elise Christine (*d.* 13 Jan. 1901), dau. of James Motz, of Quebec, Canada, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1882, leaving issue,

Hervey Guy Francis Edward, D.S.O. (1917), Major R.F.A., formerly Lt. R.A., served in S. African War 1900 (medal and three clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, Croix de Guerre with palm and two stars, Legion of Honour), *b.* 5 Nov. 1868 ; *m.* 12 Nov. 1907, ●Evelyn (*Bramblehurst, Hunsdon Road, Torquay*), dau. of late Rev. Alexander Buchanan, M.A., of The Old Rectory, Finchampstead, and *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1942.

Geraldine Dora, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1926.

2*a.* Reymond Henry, Major 65th Bengal N.I., *b.* 26 Aug. 1808 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1830, Anna Matilda (*d.* 14 Jan. 1895), dau. of Henry Revell, and *d.* 10 May, 1847, having had issue,

1*b.* Reymond Hervey, Major B.S.C., *b.* 19 Sept. 1835 ; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1863, Eliza (*d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1868), dau. of Teignmouth Sandys, B.C.S. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1870, Marion Ellen (*d.* 8 Jan. 1923), dau. of George Coles, and *d.* 15 July, 1880, leaving issue,

Reymond Hervey, M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Assist. Master at Eton Coll. *b.* 6 Oct. 1871 ; *m.* 26 April, 1905, Gwynedd Maud (*d.* 24 April, 1936), only dau. of Lt.-Col. G. T. Thomas, I.M.S., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1938, leaving issue,

1*d.* Reymond Hervey, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II ; *b.* 11 June, 1916 ; *k.* in air operations, May, 1940.

1*d*●Kathleen, *b.* 10 Feb. 1906, *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1929, Robert Hugh Swan Corbett (who obtained a div. 1935), yr. son of R. S. Corbett, of Woodhay, Newbury. She *m.* 2ndly, 1935, R. R. Prest, of Badsworth, Pontefract, and has issue.

2*d*●Ann Marion, *b.* 2 July, 1911 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1935, George Henry Carbutt (2, *Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W.*2), son of late Francis Carbutt, and has issue.

●Lily Margaret.

1*b.* Emily Frances, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1909.

2*b.* Anna Matilda, *m.* 24 Oct. 1868, Gen. Sir James Abbott K.C.B., and *d.* 17 May, 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 1896.

(2) Edward D'Alton, Lt. R.N. ; *b.* 3 Feb. 1782 ; *m.* 7 April, 1802, Mary Anne (*d.* 23 Jan. 1848), only child of John Peat, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1843, leaving issue,

1*a.* William Reymond, *b.* 21 May, 1818 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 March, 1843, Mary (*d.* 29 May, 1865), only dau. of John James Bristow, of Great Coram Street, London, and had issue,

1*b.* Elizabeth Frances, *d.* 18 June, 1846.

2*b*●Mary Georgina Caroline, *m.* 18 June, 1863, Reuben James Browning, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March 1866, ●Amelia, dau. of W. Logan, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1889, having by her had issue,

1*b.* William Geoffrey, *b.* 22 Jan. 1867 ; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1894.

2*b.* Edward D'Alton, *b.* 1 May, 1870 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1894, Jane (*d.* 23 Aug. 1895), dau. of Alexander Cumming, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1942, leaving issue,

●Florence Eleanor (24, *Tressillian Road, Brockley, S.E.*4), *b.* 30 April, 1895.

3*b.* Mabel Elizabeth Amelia, *b.* 19 March, 1873 ; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1946.

2*a.* James Lodge, *b.* 5 May, 1821 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1849, Susan (*d.* 28 March, 1913), only dau. of John Kiddell, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1886, having had issue,

1*b.* Hervey Lodge, *b.* 15 July, 1854, *m.* 2 June, 1886, Elizabeth Nicholls (*d.* 6 Sept. 1937), dau. of Capt. Archibald Douglas William Fletcher, R.N., and was drowned 30 March, 1899, leaving issue,

1*c*† HERVEY ANGUS, O.B.E. (1918), educ. Winchester, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, sometime Sec. to Tonnage Priority Cttee., and Personal Asst. to Dir. of Ship Requisitioning, apptd. Principal Assist. Sec. Ministry of Health 1937, apptd. Sec. Univ. Grants Cttee., 1944 ; *heir presumptive* to the Baronetcy of Morres created 1631 (36, *King's Road. Richmond, Surrey ; United Unversity Club*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1888 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1918, ●Eleanor Katharine, dau. of late Rev. Edward Richard Jefferys Nicolls, Rector of Trowell, co. Nottingham.

2*c*† Miles Fletcher, educ. Dover Coll., late Lieut. (A/Capt.) Kent Cyclist Bn. (T.F.) (45, *Rusholme Road, Putney, S.W.*15), *b.* 3 March, 1893 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1931, ●Rachel, yr. dau. of late Rev. Charles Coverdale Tancock, D.D.

2*b.* John Kiddell, *b.* 24 Feb. 1860 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1889, Ada Kate Margaret Ligonier (*d.* 14 Jan. 1929), 3rd dau. of Capt. George Macintosh Balfour, R N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BALFOUR, *of Balfour and Trenabie*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1916, leaving issue,

1*c.* John Hervé Balfour, Admin. Offr., S. Nigeria, late Capt. 18th Bn. London Regt., *b.* 30 July, 1890 ; *m.* 18 June, 1925, ●Stella (*Crow's Nest, Church Road, Torquay*), eld. dau. of late George Adams, a sculptor, and *d s.p.* 29 May, 1947.

2*c.* Reymond Ligonier, *b.* 22 Jan. 1892 ; *k.* in action in World War I 3 Oct. 1916.

3*c*† Reginald D'Alton Lodge (*Bristol Cottage, Telegraph Road, Roehampton, S.W.* 15), *b.* 13 March, 1899 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1928, ●Dorothy Victoria, 2nd dau. of Gilbert Walter Robinson.

1*c*●Kathleen Loetitia, *b.* 6 Nov. 1894 ; *m.* 1 Nov. 1924, Paul George Shore Phillipps-Treby (*The Wilderness, St. Marychurch, Torquay*), yst. son of late Major-Gen. Paul Winsloe Phillipps-Treby.

3*b.* James Edward Geoffrey, M.A., LL.B. Camb. Barrister-at-law, apptd. Quain Prof. of Comparative Law, Univ. of Lond. 1920–32, *b.* 6 Dec. 1866 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1899, ●Caroline Maud Saumarez (46, *St. Mary's Mansions, W.*2), dau. of Major-Gen. James de Havilland, late R.A., and *d.* 9 March, 1934, having had issue

1*c.* Geoffrey James Brooke, *b.* 9 June, 1905 ; *d.* 3 Sept. 1906.

2*c*† Arnold Geoffroy, educ. Westminster Sch. and Peterhouse, Camb. (B.A. 1930 ; LL.B. 1931 ; M.A. 1934), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1932, served in World War II 1940–45, as hon. Major, R.A.S.C., and on Staff (4, *Brick Court, Temple, E.C.*4 ; 46, *St. Mary's Mansions, W.*2), *b.* 27 July, 1908.

1*c*●Geraldine Susan Maud, *b.* 20 July, 1900.

2*c.* Eleanor Evelyn Saumarez, *b.* 8 May, 1903 ; *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1941.

4*b.* George Reymond, *b.* 21 Feb. 1870 ; *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1899.

1*b.* Eleanor Eyre, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1916.

2*b.* Susan, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1941.

3*b.* Bertha, *d.* 4 June, 1862.

4*b.* Ada D'Alton, *m.* 18 Oct. 1881, Septimus Croft, of St. Margaret's Bury, co. Hertford, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1928.

5*b*●Constance Helen (113, *Lansdowne Place, Hove, Sussex*), *m.* 3 June, 1890, Walter William Hewitt, Capt. Fife Art. Mil. He *d.* 1910, having had issue.

1*a.* Jane Frances, *m.* 1stly, 1829, Henry Hodder, R.N. and 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1839, W. H. Bessy.

2*a.* Elizabeth Holden, *m.* Feb. 1838, John Taylor Bracey, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1882, leaving issue.

3*a.* Adelaide Antoinette, *m.* 1stly, 1834, John Brabazon Madden, and 2ndly, 24 June, 1846, Rev. Charles Dowson, and has issue.

(1) Elizabeth Dorothea, *m.* Major Edward Molesworth, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1812. He *d.* 14 June, 1842, leaving issue (*see* MOLESWORTH, V.).

Mr. Francis Morres was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HERVEY MORRES, **1st Viscount Mountmorres**, of Castlemorres, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 4 May, 1756, as *Baron Mountmorres, of Castlemorres ;* and advanced, 20 June, 1763, to the dignity of VISCOUNT MOUNTMORRES. He *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1742, Letitia (*d.* 9 Feb. 1754), 4th dau. of 1st. Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

1. HERVEY REDMOND, **2nd** Viscount.

1. Letitia, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1762, Hon. Arthur Hill Trevor, M.P., only son of 1st Viscount Dungannon. He *d.v.p.* 19 June, 1770, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). She *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1774, 6th Marquess of Antrim, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1801.

2. Sarah, *m.* 1770, Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1755, Mary (*d.* Sept. 1779), dau. of William Wall, of Coolnamuckty Castle, co. Waterford, and widow of John Baldwin, of Curralanty, King's Co., and by her had issue,

2. FRANCIS HERVEY, **3rd** Viscount.

3. William Mary, *b.* 1760 ; *m.* Anne Clarke, and was drowned in 1809, leaving a dau.

His Lordship *d.* 6 April, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HERVEY REDMOND, **2nd Viscount Mountmorres**, who inherited the ancient Baronetcy of the family at the decease of Sir Nicholas Morres, 9th Bt., in 1795. His Lordship *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1797, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

FRANCIS HERVEY, **3rd Viscount Mountmorres**, *b.* 1 Sept. 1756 ; *m.* 24 April, 1794, Anne (*d.* 21 July, 1823), dau. of Joseph Reade, of Castle Hoyle, and had issue, with three daus.,

HERVEY, **4th** Viscount.

His Lordship, who resumed, by Royal Licence, the ancient surname of the family of DE MONTMORENCY, *d.* 23 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his only son,

HERVEY, **4th Viscount Mountmorres**, Dean of Achonry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1796 ; *m.* 5 July, 1831, Sarah (*d.* 22 Feb. 1877), dau. of William Shaw of Temple Hill, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BROWNE, **5th** Viscount.

2. Francis Raymond, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 May, 1835 ; *m.* 1 June, 1865, Elizabeth Hester (*d.* 1 Nov. 1903), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. John Echlin Mathews, of White Abbey, co. Antrim, and *d.s.p.* 27 Sept. 1910.

3. Albert Bouchard, Col. R.A., *b.* 18 March, 1840 ; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1899.

4. Arthur Hill Trevor, B.A. Dublin, M.D., L.R.C.S.I., *b.* 19 Feb. 1846 ; *m.* 28 March, 1878, Caroline (*d.* July, 1937), yr. dau. of Rev.

George Kemmis, of St. Helen's, Blackrock, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1910, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR HERVÉ ALBERIC BOUCHARD, **7th** and present Viscount.
1. Carolie Lucia Marguerite, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1942.
2●Alix Bertrude Ruby Wilhelmina (*Camus, Strabane, co. Tyrone*).
3●Anna Victoria Stephanotis Kemmis (*Camus, Strabane, co. Tyrone*)
1. Victoria, *m.* 16 July, 1878, Evory Carmichael, of Eaton Square, Monkstown, nr. Dublin, and *d.* 10 July, 1893. aged 56. He *d.* 1890.
2. Sarah Anna, *m.* 7 Oct. 1868, Richard D. Pennefather, D.L., of Kilbracken, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 22 June, 1912. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1881, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BROWNE, **5th Viscount Mountmorres,** *b.* 21 April, 1832; *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Harriet (*d.* 20 Feb. 1923), 2nd dau. of George Broadrick, of Hamphall Stubbs, co. York, and grand-dau. of Sir Richard Fletcher, 1st Bt., of Carrow, and had issue,

1. Hervey Raymond, *b.* 26 March, *d.* 2 June, 1865.
2. WILLIAM GEOFFREY BOUCHARD, **6th** Viscount.
3. Arthur Alberic, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 25 Oct. 1874; drowned 15 July, 1891.

1●Victoria (*Upfield, Brockweir, Chepstow*).
2. Harriett Evelyn, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1942.

Lord Mountmorres was murdered at Rusheen, nr. Ballinrobe, co. Galway, 25 Sept. 1880, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

WILLIAM GEOFFREY BOUCHARD, **6th Viscount Mountmorres,** in Holy Orders, sometime Lt R.N.V.R.; educ. Radley, Paris Univ. and Balliol Coll. Oxford Dir. Tropical Inst. Liverpool Univ. 1904–8; was ordained Deacon 1913, Priest 1914, Vicar of Swinton, co. Lancaster 1917–25, and of St. Mark's South Farnborough 1925–33; Rector of St. Paul's, Wokingham, Berkshire 1935; Chaplain R.N.V.R.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1893, Bessie Louise Cameron (*d.* 15 Oct. 1931), yst. child of Sampson Taylor Rowe, of Trecarrel, Redruth, and had issue,

●Marjorie Evelyn Louise, *b.* 15 Oct. 1897; *m.* 24 Oct. 1918, Sir Roger Braddyll Hulton, 3rd Bt. and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1934, Tempe Irene (*d.* 14 March, 1937), only dau. of Charles Frederick Cross, of The Hermitage, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight, and *d.s.p.m.* 2 Dec. 1936, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet, 28 March, 1631. Baron, 4 May, 1756. Viscount, 29 June, 1763.

Arms—Or, a cross gu., between four eagles displayed, az. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a peacock in its pride, ppr. *Supporters*—Two angels ppr., hair and wings or, vested arg. *Motto*—Dieu ayde.

Residence—Lasham Rectory, Alton, Hants.

MOWAT.



Sir Alfred Law Mowat, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1944), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., of Cleckheaton, West Riding co. York, D.L. and J.P. W.R. co. York; educ. Bradfield Coll; Lt.-Col. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar), and in World War II 1939–41, as Lt.-Col. R.A., Col. cmdg. 13th A.A. Home Guard Regtl. Area from 1942; *b.* 19 March, 1890; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 26 Aug. 1920, ●Dorothy Louise, only dau. of H. Hirst Waller, J.P., of Westvale, Halifax, and has issue,

●Joan Mary Louise, *b.* 5 June, 1923.

Lineage—Sir John Gunn Mowat, 1st Bt., of Cleckheaton, West Riding co. York, J.P., *b.* 22 Jan. 1859, son of John Mowat, J.P., of Glasgow; *m.* 1stly, 1885, Mary (*d.* 1910), dau. of Alfred Law, J.P., of Cleckheaton, and had issue,

1. ALFRED LAW (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. John Graham, M.C., Capt. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (T.A.), served in World War I, *b.* 1893; *k.* in action 27 June, 1917.
1. Dorothy, *m.* 1912, N. Hall, and *d.* 3 March, 1946.

2●Lucy Marcia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1912, ●Lucy (*Kenmore, Cleckheaton, co. York*), dau. of Alfred Law, J.P., of Cleckheaton, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1935, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1932.

Arms—Az., on a pale arg., between two thistles slipped and leaved or in fesse, and four roses of the second barbed and seeded ppr. in saltire, a lion reguardant sa. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a demi-lion reguardant sa., between two sprigs of oak fructed ppr.

Residence—Oldfield Nook, Scholes, Cleckheaton, co. York.

MOWBRAY.



Sir George Robert Mowbray, 5th Bt., of Mortimer, Berks, and Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, J.P. co. Berks (High Sheriff 1930), Alderman Berks C.C. 1938 (Chm. 1944–46); educ. Charterhouse and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Pres. of Council of Reading Univ. from 1933 (Treas. from 1931), late Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1918 and in World War II 1939–45 (Civil Defence, A.R.P. Controller for Berkshire), Vice-Chm. County Councils Assoc. 1946–47; Warden of Bradfield Coll. 1945–46; *b.* 15 July, 1899; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 1 Nov. 1927, ●Diana Margaret, yst. dau. of Sir Robert Heywood Hughes, 12th Bt., and has issue,

1♦JOHN ROBERT, *b.* 1 March, 1932.
1●Carolyn Mary, *b.* 2 March, 1930.
2●Elizabeth Rose, *b.* 15 July, 1936.

Lineage—This family appears to have been formerly settled at Allenhead, Northumberland, and subsequently at Wolsingham, co. Durham.

TEASDALE MOWBRAY, of Wolsingham, *m.* 1738, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Reid, of Bishopwearmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE MOWBRAY, of Ford, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, of Crossgate, Durham, and *d.* 1791. His only surv. child,

GEORGE MOWBRAY, of Ford and Mortimer, Berks, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Oliver Coghill, of Coghill Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1798, leaving two sons,

1. GEORGE ISAAC, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, of Grange Wood House, Overseale, co. Leicester, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* 22 April, 1823, Anne (*d.* 1 July, 1869), dau. of Richard Thomas Streatfeild, of Gawthorpe, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 June, 1864, leaving issue,
   1. George Thomas, of Grange Wood House, B.A. Camb., D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester, J.P., co. Derby, High Sheriff 1879, sometime Major Derbyshire Mil., *b.* 29 April, 1824; *d. unm.* 29 Feb. 1892.
   2. Sydney Richard, *d.* in infancy.
   1. Georgiana Anne, of Grange Wood House, *m.* 15 Feb. 1858, Pierre Richard de Préville, of the Chateau de Mondraus, Orthes, Basses Pyrénées, France, and had issue.

The elder son,

GEORGE ISAAC MOWBRAY, of Bishopwearmouth and Mortimer, *m.* Nov. 1821, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rt. Rev. Robert Gray, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, and *d.* 25 June, 1823, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH GRAY, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, JOHN ROBERT CORNISH, afterwards MOWBRAY, of whom presently,

His son-in-law,

THE RT. HON. **Sir John Robert Mowbray, 1st Bt.,** P.C., D.C.L., of Mortimer, Berks, and Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, Judge Advocate-Gen. 1858–9 and 1866–8, D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, J.P. and C.A. Berks, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Durham City 1853–68, and for Oxford Univ. 1868–99, *b.* 3 June, 1815; *m.* (as above stated), 19 Aug. 1847, Elizabeth Gray (*d.* 16 Feb. 1899), only child and heiress of George Isaac Mowbray, of Bishopwearmouth, and had issue,

1. ROBERT GRAY CORNISH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. REGINALD AMBROSE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. EDMUND GEORGE LIONEL (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Annie Maud, *m.* 5 Aug. 1884, Rev. Charles Thomas Cruttwell, Rector of Ewelme, and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1911.
2. Edith Marian, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1933.

Sir John was only son of Robert Stribling Cornish, of Exeter, by Marianne, his wife, dau and heiress of John Powning, of Hills Court, Exeter. He assumed by Royal Licence, 26 July, 1847, the surname of MOWBRAY only, and the arms of Mowbray quarterly with his own family arms in Aug. following. He was created a Baronet 3 May, 1880, and *d.* 22 April, 1899, father of the House of Commons. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Gray Cornish Mowbray, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.A. Berks, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.A., Fell. of All Souls, Chm. Berkshire Quarter Sessions, and of Berks C.C., M.P. for Prestwich Div. of S.E. Lancashire 1886–95, and for Lambeth, Brixton Div. 1900–6, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b.* 21 May, 1850, *d. unm.* 23 July, 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Reginald Ambrose Mowbray, 3rd Bt., M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, *b.* 5 April, 1852; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmund George Lionel Mowbray, 4th Bt. (Rev.), ordained 1883, M.A. New Coll. Oxford; Rector of Durley, Hants 1890–2, Vicar of St. Bartholomew, Charlton-in-Dover 1892–1906, of Freeland, Oxford 1908–9, and of St. Michael and All Angels, Brighton, 1909–17, *b.* 26 June, 1859; *m.* 27 Jan. 1891, Caroline Elwes (*d.* 18 March, 1941), dau. of Lt.-Gen. G. T. Field, R.A., and *d.* 2 Feb. 1919, leaving issue,

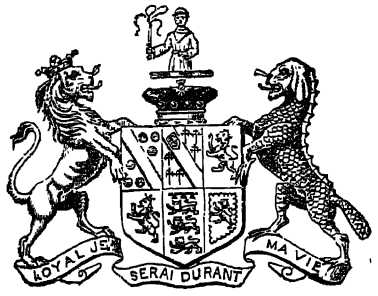
GEORGE ROBERT (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

Creation—3 May, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, MOWBRAY: gu., a lion rampant erm., two flaunches or, each charged with three billets, in pale, az.; 2nd and 3rd, CORNISH: per pale az. and sa., a chev. embattled between in chief two roses and in base a cross-pattée or. *Crests*—1st, MOWBRAY: an oak tree or, therefrom pendent an escocheon gu., charged with a lion's head erased arg.: 2nd, CORNISH: between two branches of laurel in saltire a Cornish chough rising ppr., charged on the breast with a cross-pattée or. *Mottoes*—Suo stat robore virtus, for MOWBRAY; and Deus pascit corvos, for CORNISH.

Seat—Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Berks. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE, AND STOURTON.



The Baron Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton (William Marmaduke Stourton, M.C.), in England, J.P. West Riding co. York, educ. Downside, and R.M.C., Capt. Gren. Guards (ret.), formerly Lieut. 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hus., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *s.* his father as 25th Lord Mowbray, 26th Lord Segrave, and 22nd Lord Stourton, 1936; *m.* 6 Dec. 1921, ●Sheila, elder dau. of Hon. Edward Walford Karslake Gully, C.B. (*see* SELBY, V.), and has issue,

† CHARLES EDWARD, educ. Ampleforth, and Ch. Ch., Oxford; Lieut. Grenadier Guards, served in World War II (wounded), (*Boodle's Club*); *b.* 11 March, 1923.

† Patricia Winifred Mary, *b.* 2 Nov. 1924; *m.* 12 July, 1948, Frederick Petre Crowder, only son of Capt. John Ellenborough Crowder, M.P., of 72, Chester Square, S.W.1.

Lineage—The Barony of Stourton is the oldest surviving barony created by Letters Patent. Dugdale thus introduces his history of the Stourtons:—"Of this family, which is of great antiquity in Wiltshire, taking its denomination from the town of Stourton, and it from the river Stour, on the banks whereof it is situate, was JOHN DE STOURTON, who in 1 RICHARD II was Sheriff for the counties of Somerset and Dorset."

Guillim, in speaking of the arms of Stourton, says that "the six fountains are borne in signification of six springs, whereof the river of Sture, in Wiltshire, hath his beginning, and passeth along to Stourton, the seat of the barony." *Leland* adds, "the ryver of Stoure risith thereof six fountains or springs, whereof three be on the north side of the parke, hard within the pale, the other three be north also, but without the parke. The Lord Stourton giveth these six fountains yn his armes."

SIR ROBERT DE STOURTON is believed to have built the mansion or castle of Stourton, which was pulled down *ca.* 1720. By his wife Agnes he had a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE STOURTON, who was father of

SIR MICHAEL STOURTON, who held the manor of Stourton of Richard Lovell (who held from The King) by the service of one knight's fee. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John, Lord Mauduit, by whom he had issue, with a younger son Guy, an elder son,

SIR JOHN STOURTON, *m.* Gracia, dau. of Thomas, Lord Hungerford, and *d.v.p.*, having by her had issue, with an elder son, Eudo (*d.v.p.*), a yr. son.

SIR RALPH STOURTON, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, living 19 EDWARD I; *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by whom he had, with an elder son, Edward, or Eudo (*d.v.p.s p.*), a yr. son,

SIR WILLIAM STOURTON, of Stourton, witnessed the foundation charter of John de Mere in 1325, and is mentioned in an inquisition, 4 March, 15 EDWARD III. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Vernon, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Robert, Canon and Prior of Bruton, Somerset.
3. Roger, Lord of Horningsham, Wilts, to whom was granted, by letters patent, 8 July, 46 EDWARD III, the custody of the Forest of Selwood. By Alice his wife he had a son, John (*d.s.p.*). The eldest son,

SIR JOHN STOURTON, was lord of the manor of Preston, Wilts, and of Stourton: Sheriff of Dorset and Somerset 1377; Constable of Corfe Castle 4 RICHARD II. He *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont; 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Ralph, Lord Basset. By his 1st wife he had issue, a son and heir, and by his second wife further issue. His son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM STOURTON, Lord of the manor of Stourton, and, in 1402, Steward of the Principality of Wales, successively M.P. for Somerset, Wilts, and Dorset, was appointed Speaker of the House of Commons, 15 May, 1413, but soon after resigned through illness. He *m.* 21 RICHARD II, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Moyne or le Moigne, of Maddington, Wilts, Buckhorn Weston, and Over Moigne, Dorset, and Estaines, Essex, and *d.* 1413, having had, with a dau., an only son,

SIR JOHN STOURTON, Kt., P.C., **1st Baron Stourton**, a gallant soldier and distinguished statesman, *b.* 1399, Treasurer of the Royal Household, M.P. for Wilts and Dorset, High Sheriff for Wilts and Gloucester. He was raised to the Peerage in consideration of his eminent services by Letters Patent, 13 May, 1448, as BARON AND LORD STOURTON, *of Stourton, Wilts*. His Lordship *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Wadham, Kt. of Merefield, Somerset, and had issue, with two daus., and two sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Stourton.**
2. Reginald (Sir), *m.* Margaret, widow of Sir Alexander Hody, of Bowen, Somerset, and had issue, a dau., *m.* Oliver Carminow.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1462, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Stourton**, M.P. Dorset; *b. ca.* 1432; *m.* Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Cheney, Kt.), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Chidiock, Kt., and a co-heir of the Barons of FitzPayne and FitzWarine, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 3rd Baron.
2. WILLIAM, 5th Baron.
3. EDWARD, 6th Baron.
1. Katherine, *m.* Sir William Berkeley, of Beverston.
2. Margaret, *m.* James Chudleigh, of Ashton, Devon.
3. Alice, *m.* John Philpot.
4. Amy, *m.* Sir Henry Rogers, of Bryanstone.

He *d.* 18 Feb. 1477–8, 17 EDWARD IV, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Stourton**, K.B., *b. ca.* 1453; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Maurice Berkeley, Kt. of Beverstone, co. Gloucester, and *d.* Oct. 1485, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Brereton) had, with a dau. (Anna, *d. unm.*), an only son,

FRANCIS, **4th Baron Stourton**, *d.* an infant, 18 Feb. 1487, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM, **5th Baron Stourton**, K.B., *b. ca.* 1457; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk (and Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, his wife). He *m.* 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley, but *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1523, being *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **6th Baron Stourton**, *b. ca.* 1462, who in the 5th year of HENRY VIII was appointed, by Act of Parliament (as one of the most discreet persons) Justice of the Peace, for assessing and collecting a subsidy of £163,000 by a poll-tax. His Lordship *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Fauntleroy, of Marsh, Dorset, and had issue, with a son (*d.s.p.*), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM, **7th Baron Stourton.**
2. Roger, of Ruston, *m.* Joan Bures, and *d.s.p.*
3. Christopher, of Little Langford, *m.* Elizabeth Dennis, and had issue, three sons and two daus.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1535, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **7th Baron Stourton**, Deputy Gen. of Newhaven, and the Marches adjacent, in France, *b. ca.* 1505; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dudley (father of John, Duke of Northumberland), by whom he had six sons and two daus., of whom

1. CHARLES, **8th** Baron.
2. Andrew, *d s.p.*
3. Arthur, of Over Moigne, Dorset, M.P. for Westminster 1555, Master of the King's jewels and Keeper of Westminster Palace, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Mackwilliams, and had, with other issue,
   Philip, of Over Moigne, Dorset, *m.* Joan St. John, by whom he had, with other issue,
   Henry, of Over Moigne, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Best, of Alington Castle, Kent, and had, with other issue,
   John, *m.* the dau. of John Bennett, of Abingdon, Berks, and had issue, with three sons,
   Elizabeth, *m.* her kinsman, 14th Baron Stourton.
1. Ursula *m.* Edward, Earl of Lincoln, Lord High Adm. of England.
2. Dorothy, *m.* Sir Richard Brent.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Sept. 1548, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **8th Baron Stourton**, Lord Lieut. of Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset at the same time. He was author of a remarkable treatise on the Sacrament, the original of which is now in the British Museum. He was tried with four of his servants for the murder of William Hartgill (who had been his father's steward) and his son, and being convicted, was executed in a halter of silk, at Salisbury, 16 March, 1556–7; he was *b. ca.* 1520; *m.* 1548, Lady Anne Stanley, dau. of 3rd Earl of Derby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne) had issue,

1. JOHN, **9th** Baron.
2. EDWARD, **10th** Baron.
3. Charles.
1. Mary, *m.* Thomas Tregian.
2. Anne, *m.* Edward Rogers.
3. Katherine, *m.* Richard Sherborne, of Stonihurst, co. Lancaster.

The eldest son,

JOHN, **9th Baron Stourton**, being restored in blood by Act of Parliament, 1575, inherited the dignity as 9th Baron, and was one of the peers on the trial of QUEEN MARY of Scotland; *b.* Jan. 1552–3; *m.* 1580, Hon. Frances Brooke (afterwards wife of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham), dau. of 10th Lord Cobham, but *d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1588, being *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **10th Baron Stourton**, who was committed to the Tower and heavily fined on suspicion of being concerned in the Gunpowder Plot, though there was no evidence against him. He was *b. ca.* 1556; *m.* before 1598, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Kt., of Rushton, Northants, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **11th** Baron.
2. Francis, *b.* 1599; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Norton, and *d.* 1638, leaving a dau., Frances.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Sulyard, Kt. of Wetherden, Suffolk.
2. Mary, *m.* Walter Norton, of Sibsay, Norfolk.

His Lordship *d.* 7 May, 1633, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **11th Baron Stourton**, K.B.; suffered heavily as a Royalist and as a papist. In his lifetime Stourton House was garrisoned for the King and ravaged by the regicide Gen. Ludlow. He was *b. ca.* 1594; *m. ca.* 1616, Frances (*d.* 5 Jan. 1662), dau. of Sir Edward Moore, Kt., of Odiham, Southampton, by whom he had four sons and two daus., of whom

1. EDWARD, a faithful adherent of CHARLES I, *b.* 1617; *m.* Hon. Mary Petre (*d.* 1672), dau. of 3rd Lord Petre, and *d.v.p.* In the garrison of Bristol, Jan. 1644, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*), William, **12th** Baron.
2. William, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Morgan, of Penrith, Cumberland, but *d.s.p.*
1. Mary, *m.* 1649, Sir John Weld, Kt. of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, and Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and *d.* 1650.

His Lordship *d.* 25 April, 1672, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **12th Baron Stourton**, *b. ca.* 1644; *m.* 1665, Elizabeth (*d.* April, 1688), dau. of Sir John Preston, Bt. of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens, Westmorland, and the manor and abbey of Furness, co. Lancaster, by whom he had, with other sons (two of whom *d.* in infancy),

1. EDWARD, **13th** Baron.
2. THOMAS, **14th** Baron.
3. Charles, Capt. in the Guards, *b.* 1669; *m.* 1699, Katherine (*d.* 1736), dau. and co-heir of Richard Frampton, of Bitson, Dorset, and *d.* 1739, leaving, with other issue (*d.* in infancy, *or unm.*),
   1. CHARLES, **15th** Baron.
   2. WILLIAM, **16th** Baron.

1. Mary, *m.* before 1721, Jordan Langdale, of Cliffe, co. York, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1764, having had issue.
2. Jane, *b.* 7 Jan. 1708; *m.* Anthony Kemp, of Slyndon, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1769,
4. John, a priest, Prior of Winchester, *b.* 1673; *d.* 1748.

Lord Stourton *d.* 7 Aug. 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **13th Baron Stourton,** who sold, in the reign of QUEEN ANNE, the manor of Stourton, the advowson of the parish church of Stourton, Wilts, together with the manor and advowson of Stourton Caundle, etc., Dorset, to Sir Thomas Meres, Kt., for £19,400. He was *b.* 1665, *m.* Teresa, dau. of Thomas Buckingham, Equerry to JAMES II. His Lordship *d.s.p.* Oct. 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **14th Baron Stourton,** purchased the manor of Bonham, *b.* 1667; *m.* his cousin Elizabeth (*d.* 1749), dau. of John Stourton, of Over Moigne. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1743–4, when the peerage devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, **15th Baron Stourton,** *b.* 2 March, 1701–2; *m.* 2 April, 1733, Catharine (*d.* 31 Jan. 1785), widow of 7th Lord Petre, dau. of Bartholomew, and sister and sole heiress of Francis Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, Lancaster. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1753, when the peerage devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **16th Baron Stourton,** *b.* Aug. 1704; *m.* 11 Oct. 1749, Winifred (*d.* 9 July, 1753), eldest dau. of Philip Howard, of Buckenham, Norfolk (and eventually in her issue senior co-heir of her uncles, 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk, through whom her ladyship, with her half-sister, Lady Petre, became in her issue co-heir to the baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnivall, Strange, etc., etc.), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES, PHILIP, **17th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES PHILIP, **17th Baron Stourton,** sold the greater part of the Manor of Bonham and purchased Allerton Park, *b.* 22 Aug. 1752; *m.* 12 July, 1775, Hon. Mary Langdale (*d.* 12 April, 1841), 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of 5th Baron Langdale (a barony which *expired* in 1777), by whom he left issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and three daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. WILLIAM JOSEPH, **18th** Baron.
2. Edward Marmaduke Joseph VAVASOUR, *b.* 6 May, 1786, assumed the surname of VAVASOUR only, by sign-manual, 27 Feb. 1826, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Sir Thomas Vavasour, 7th Bt. of Hazlewood, co. York, and was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1828; *m.* 6 Aug. 1813, Marcia Bridget (*d.* 10 June, 1826), only dau. of James Lane Fox, of Bramham Park, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 March, 1847, leaving issue (*see* VAVASOUR, Bt.).
3. Charles Joseph LANGDALE, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Beverley 1832–4, and for Knaresborough 1837–41, Capt. Yorks Hus., assumed, 1814, the surname of LANGDALE only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Philip Langdale, of Houghton, co. York, the head of the senior branch of the family of Lord Langdale; *b.* 19 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1817, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 31 March, 1819), 5th dau. of 6th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Charlotte Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1819; *m.* 19 Jan. 1846, John Vincent Hornyold, Marquis Gandolfi, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1902.

The Hon. Charles Langdale *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1821, Mary (*d.* 25 Sept. 1857), eldest dau. of Marmaduke William Constable Maxwell, of Everingham Park, co. York (*see* HERRIES, B.), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1868, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. Charles Joseph LANGDALE, of Houghton, Brough, co. York, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 7 March, 1822; *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Henrietta (*d.* 12 March, 1898), eldest dau and co-heir of Henry Grattan, M.P., of Celbridge Abbey, co. Kildare, and *d.* 12 April, 1895, leaving issue,
   (1) Henry Joseph, of Houghton Hall, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 2 June, 1853; *d.* 11 Sept. 1923.
   (2) Marmaduke Joseph (Rev.), a Benedictine monk, *b.* 25 Oct. 1861; *d.* 17 Jan. 1934.
   (3) ✝ Philip Joseph, O.B.E. (1919), T.D., of Houghton Hall, co. York, D.L. and J.P., educ. Stonyhurst and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late T.F. Res. late cmdg. E. Riding of Yorkshire Yeo., formerly Capt. 8th Hus., *b:* 8 May, 1863; *m.* 18 July, 1895, Gertrude Lysley (*d.* 15 Nov. 1939), dau. of late Adm. Samuel Hoskins Derriman, C.B., R.N., by Caroline Gertrude, his wife, dau. of William Luard Lysley, M.P., of Pewsham, Wilts, and Mimwood Park, co. Hertford, and has issue,
      1*a* ✝ Joyce Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1898; *m.* 9 May, 1922, the 2nd Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, O.B.E., and has issue.
      2*a* ✝ Alathea Pauline Mary Alys (*Rose Cottage, Somerby, Melton Mowbray*), *b.* 23 May, 1902, *m.* 18 April, 1923, 2nd Baron Manton, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936.
      3*a* ✝ Ursula Dorothy Mary, *b.* 14 Sept. 1903; *m.* 3 Nov. 1931, Lt.-Col. Norman Birch, E.R. Yeo., only son of William Stafford Birch, of Raby, E. Yorks, and has issue.
   (4) Francis Joseph, *b.* 19 July, 1866; *m.* 6 July, 1892, Teresa Mary (*d.* 24 Nov. 1929), dau. of James Bruno Pilley, of Mawfield, co. Hereford, and widow of John Duncuft, and *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1944.
   (1) Mary, a nun, *b.* 11 Sept. 1856; *d.* 1 Dec. 1935.
   (2) Pauline Mary, *b.* 19 June, 1858; *m.* 20 Sept. 1887, Lt.-Col. Horace Walpole, of Heckfield Place, Basingstoke, Hants, K.R.R.C. and *d.* 10 Dec. 1944. He *d.* 4 April, 1919, leaving issue.
2. William Joseph, *b.* 28 March, 1826; *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, Emily Elizabeth Russell Crawford (*d.* 28 Dec. 1904), and *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1897.
3. Henry (Rev.), a priest of the Redemptorist Order, *b.* 8 May, 1837; *d.* 23 March, 1871.
4. Arthur Joseph, a mem. of London School Board, *b.* 12 July, 1838; *m.* 6 Aug. 1872, Catherine Agnes Eleanor (*d.* 13 Sept. 1927), dau. of Adrian de Bruyn, of Zevenbergen, North Brabant, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,
   (1) ✝ Charles Adrian Joseph Stourton, Major W. Riding Regt., served in World War I, *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *m.* 8 March, 1934, Josephine Mary Everilda Pia (*d.* 8 Jan. 1946), widow of Alfred Harrison, and dau. of late Edmund Waterton, of Walton Hall, Wakefield, and Deeping Waterton, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   (2) Edward Francis Joseph Stourton, T/Lt. R.E., *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *k.* in action in France, 5 Oct. 1916.
   (1) Cecilia Mary Stourton, *b.* 23 Jan. 1876; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1924.
   (2) Mary Agnes Stourton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1917
   (3) Gertrude Pietrina Josephine Mary Stourton, *b.* 1 March, 1882; *m.* 23 Dec. 1907, Capt. James Ughtred Farie, R.N., son of Col. Farie, of Wimbledon, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1915, leaving issue.
4. Philip Henry Joseph STOURTON, D.L. and J.P., of Holme Hall, co. York; *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; *m.* 28 July, 1829, Catherine (*d.* 27 Jan. 1874), eldest dau. of Henry Howard, of Corby, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1860, leaving, with other issue,
   Henry Joseph, of Holme Hall, co. York, J.P., B.A. Oxford, Capt. and hon. Major Yorkshire Hus., *b.* 4 July, 1844; *m.* 19 Sept. 1870, Lydia Anne Tichborne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1888), dau. of Capt. J. H. Washington Hibbert, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and *d.* 19 Oct 1896, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝ Violet Mary Annette, O.B.E. (1919) (21, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 3 Jan. 1873; *m.* 19 Sept. 1893, Francis Joseph Siltzer, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1924.
      (2) ✝ Amy Mary Josephine, of Holme Hall, co. York, *b.* 22 Nov. 1874; *m.* 29 Sept. 1896, Frederic Dundas Harford, C.V.O., M.A., D.L., J.P., Envoy Extra. to Venezuela, and has issue (*see* HARFORD, Bt.). He *d.* 28 April, 1931.

   Blanche Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1834; *m.* 25 June, 1856, Sir James George D'Alton Fitzgerald, 9th Bt., of Castle Ishen, who *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1867; his widow became a nun, and *d.* 1 June, 1875.

1. Mary, Canoness of the Holy Sepulchre, *b.* 11 Feb. 1780; *d.* 27 Dec. 1850.
2. Charlotte Mary, *b.* 7 March, 1782; *m.* 22 Nov. 1802, Joseph Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1864, leaving issue.
3. Apollonia Mary, *b.* 4 Jan. 1785; *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, Thomas Davison Bland, of Kippax Park, co. York, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1847.
4. Juliana Mary, *b.* 12 May, 1789; *m.* 23 July, 1812, Peter Middelton, of Stockeld Park and Myddelton Lodge, co. York, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1861, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1866.

His Lordship *d.* 29 April, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOSEPH, **18th Baron Stourton,** *b.* 6 June, 1776; *m.* 1 Oct. 1800, Catherine Winifred (*d.* 27 Dec. 1862), dau. of Thomas Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **19th** Baron.
2. William Joseph, of Folkestone, *b.* 13 July, 1810; *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, Catherine Alicia (*d.* 27 July, 1907), dau. of Edmond Scully, of Bloomfield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1873, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Marmaduke William Joseph, Capt. 63rd Regt., *b.* 14 Jan. 1840; *m.* 7 Jan. 1870, Mary (*d.* 12 Dec. 1876), yst. dau. of William Franks, and *d.* in Natal 18 April, 1879, having had issue,
      William, *b.* 7 and *d.* 14 Aug. 1875.
   2. Arthur Joseph, 78th Highrs.; settled for many years in Australia and belonged to the Australian Sudan Contingent on active service in the Sudan in 1885; *b.* 21 Feb. 1841; *m.* 6 Oct. 1875, ●Adeline Constance, M.B.E. (*Lanquedoc, Berriedale Road, Hobart, Tasmania*), only dau. of Donald Cameron, M.L.C., of Lowestoft and Fordan, Tasmania, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1908, having had issue,
      (1) Frederick Joseph, *b.* 3 Oct. 1876; *d.* 11 Jan. 1877.
      (2) ✝ Reginald Norman Joseph, J.P. Tasmania, Lt. Tasmanian Forces, served in S. African War (Queen's medal with five clasps) (*Livilands, Berriedale Road, Hobart, Tasmania*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1877.
   3. Jeremias Joseph (Rt. Rev. Monsignor), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, Domestic Prelate to His Holiness Pope Benedict XV. 1918, had Order of the Crown of Belgium, *b.* 23 March, 1845; *d.* 17 March, 1921.
3. John Joseph, 96th Regt., *b.* 22 March, 1816; *m.* 4 May, 1846, Caroline Emma (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1857, William Lonergan, and was div. from him, on her petition 1866, and *d.* 11 May, 1898, dau. of Patrick MacNolty, and *d.* 23 May, 1847, leaving issue,
   John Marmaduke Joseph, *b.* posthumously, 31 May, 1847; *d.* 30 Aug. 1899.

1. Theresa, *b.* 21 March, 1812; *m.* 19 June, 1838, 11th Baron Arundell of Wardour, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1878, leaving issue.
2. Eleonora Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1820; *m.* 23 Jan. 1844, Richard Peter Carrington Smythe, Lt. 8th Hus., 2nd son of Sir Edward Joseph Smythe, 6th Bt., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1899. He *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1853.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **19th Baron Stourton,** *b.* 13 July, 1802; *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, Mary Lucy (*d.* 30 Sept. 1872), 6th dau. of 6th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and had issue, with three other sons (*d.* young),

1. ALFRED JOSEPH, **20th** Baron.
2. Everard Joseph, Capt. 10th Hus., *b.* 18 Feb. 1834; *m.* 7 May, 1862, Fermina Maria Magdalena (*d.* 29 Feb. 1932), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Bellew, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1869, having had, with other issue,
   1. Everard Joseph, hon. Lt. in the Army, served in S. African War 1900–2 in 2nd Bn. Imp. Yeo., Lt. 2nd Bn. Q.O.C.H. (Mil.), and T/Capt. Yorkshire Yeo., *b.* 28 Dec. 1864; *m.* 18 Feb. 1903, ●Ethel Maude (*Marcus, co. Forfar*), dau. and heiress of Lt.-Col. James Swinburne, of Marcus, co. Forfar (*see* SWINBURNE, Bt.), and *d.* 2 May, 1932, having had issue,
      (1) ✝ Everard Botolph, educ. Beaumont Coll., *b.* 20 July, 1905.
      (2) Conyers Joseph, *b.* 3, *d.* 17 Aug. 1906.
      (3) Athelstan Claud Edward, Capt. 3/7th Gurkha Rifles, served in World War II, *b.* 18 Dec. 1907; *k.* in action, 11 Feb. 1942.
      (1) ✝ Enid Mary, *b.* 26 March, 1904.
3. Albert Joseph, *b.* 20 Dec. 1835; *m.* 25 April, 1866, Elizabeth Laura Caroline (*d.* 8 Jan. 1927), yst. dau. of Sir Robert George Throckmorton, 8th Bt., of Coughton Court, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1902, having had issue,
   1. Auberon Joseph, *b.* 28 April, 1867; *m.* 9 July, 1896 Gwladys Jessie (who div. him 1906, and *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1907, Sir John Storey Barwick, 2nd Bt.), dau. of George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Nov. 1923, leaving issue,
      ✝ Eudo Philip Joseph, educ. Eton, and Christ's Coll. Camb., Lieut. 58th A.A. Bn., R.E. (T.A.) (206, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.*1), *b.* 24 Oct. 1900; *m.* 14 July, 1927, ●Cicely Frances, yst. dau. of Henry Hyman Haldin, K.C., of 17, Montagu Square, W.1, and has issue,
      ✝ Veronica Philippa, *b.* 31 Oct. 1929.
   2. Herbert Marmaduke Joseph, O.B.E. (1919), Major R.A.S.C., formerly Lt. Oxfordshire Hus., had the French Médaille d'Honneur and the Greek Order of Merit, *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; *m.* 7 June, 1898,

●Hon. Frances Mary Winifred (11, *Warwick Square, S.W.*1), only dau. of 4th Viscount Southwell, K.P., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1932, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Ivo Herbert Evelyn Joseph, O.B.E. (1939), commissioner of Police, Uganda; formerly Inspector of Police, Mauritius, and Chief of Police and Provost Marshal General, Bermuda (*Kampala, Uganda; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 18 July, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1926, Lilian Marguerite (*d.* as a result of enemy action, Dec. 1942), dau. of George Dickson, of Mauritius, and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Nigel John Ivo, *b.* 29 July, 1929.

2*a* ǂ Simon Nicholas, *b* 12 June, 1932.

1*a* ǂ Felicity Magdalen, *b.* 25 Dec. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1945, ●Virginia (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.), elder dau. of Sir Horace James Seymour, G.C.M.G., C.V.O. (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and by her has issue,

2*a* ǂ Dorothea Jane, *b.* 16 April, 1947.

(1) ǂ Magdalen Mary Charlotte, *b.* 19 Feb. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1925, Archibald Ashworth Bailie Hay, D.S.O., M.C., late Major R.A., son of late Charles Hay, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. in U.S.A. 1943), Robert Ducas, of New York, by whom she has further issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 20 June, 1947, Brian Buchel.

(2) ǂ Barbara Bertha Mary, *b.* 11 April, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1924, Capt. Eric Charlton Tunnicliffe, Royal Welch Fus., son of late E. Tunnicliffe, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1929, Frank Ashton Bellville, of Papillon Hall, Market Harborough, and by him has issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1937. She *m.* 3rdly, 20 Sept. 1946, Capt. Stuart Harrison-Wallace, R.N. (ret.).

(3) ǂ Gytha Mary Dorothy, *b.* 20 March, 1904; *m.* 23 Aug. 1934, Frederick Ramon, 8th Marquis del Moral, and has issue.

(4) ǂ Mary Jeanne, *b.* 22 May, 1913; *m.* 14 July, 1938, Major the Hon. Ralph Robert Watts Sherman Stonor, only son of 5th Baron Camoys, and has issue.

3. Ernest Joseph William Basil, *b.* 14 June, 1875, *d unm.* 8 Oct. 1941.

4 ǂ Rudolph Henry Philip Joseph, late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b* 7 April, 1881.

1. Mabel Mary Lucy, *b.* 13 Nov. 1868; *d.* 5 Aug. 1879.

2 ǂ Beatrice Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1870.

3 ǂ Elizabeth Mary Alberta, a nun, *b.* 15 Sept. 1871.

4 ǂ Bertha Mary Philippa, *b.* 14 Sept. 1872; *m.* 29 Aug. 1894, Major Frederick Bartholomew Joseph Stapleton-Bretherton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Oct. 1938.

5 ǂ Florence Winifred Pauline Mary, a nun, *b.* 30 June, 1877.

6 ǂ Eleanora Isabella Bernardine Ursula Mary, *b.* 22 Oct. 1883.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Dec. 1872, and was *s.* by his son,

ALFRED JOSEPH, **23rd Lord Mowbray, 24th Lord Segrave,** and **20th Lord Stourton,** D.L. and J.P., *b.* 28 Feb. 1829; had the abeyance of the baronies of MOWBRAY and SEGRAVE determined in his favour 1878; *m.* 13 Sept. 1865, Mary Margaret (*d.* 26 Nov. 1925), only child of Matthew Elias Corbally, M.P., of Corbalton Hall, Meath (by Matilda, his wife, yr. dau. of 12th Viscount Gormanston), and had issue,

1. CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH, **24th** Lord Mowbray, **25th** Lord Segrave and **21st** Lord Stourton.

2. Alfred Edward Corbally Joseph, Major 4th Bn. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., Capt. 3rd (Mil.) Bn. Border Regt., served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 24 Oct. 1872; *d.* 4 Nov. 1926.

3. Nigel Roger Plantagenet Joseph, Lt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *m.* 26 Sept. 1901, ●Florence Anne, dau. of Jonathan Piggott, and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1908.

4 ǂ Edward Plantagenet Joseph CORBALLY STOURTON, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Ampleforth and Beaumont Colls., Col. (ret.) K.O.Y.L.I., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O.), cmd'd 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1929–32, Col. 1933, assumed the additional surname of CORBALLY 1927 (*Corbalton Hall, Tara, co. Meath; Boodle's and Kildare Street* (*Dublin*) *Clubs*), *b.* 24 March, 1880; *m.* 14 July, 1934, ●Beatrice Cicely, only dau. of H. E. Page, of Wragby, co. Lincoln, and Titchwell, Norfolk, and has issue,

ǂ Nigel Edward, *b.* 9 March, 1937.

ǂ Vanessa Mary, *b.* 13 May, 1935.

1 ǂ Mary Lucy Agnes (*c/o. C. Hoare & Co.*, 37, *Fleet Street, E.C.*4), *m.* 4 Oct. 1894, Cecil Henry Maxwell Lyte, only son of late Farnham Maxwell Lyte. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1926.

2. Edith Matilda Mary, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1924.

3 ǂ Hilda Mary (*Central Hotel, Dublin*).

4 ǂ Alison Mary.

5. Ethel Mary Josephine, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1948.

6 ǂ Matilda Margaret Mary Josephine (*Central Hotel, Dublin*), *m.* 24 Nov. 1910, Baron Herbert Alexander von Metzsch-Reichenbach, Gentleman-in-Waiting to H.R.H. Princess Mathilde of Saxony, Lt.-Col. in the Saxon Army, yst. son of late Baron Gustav von Metzsch-Reichenbach, of Schloss Friesen, Reichenbach, and Emily, his wife, sister of 1st Viscount Goschen. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1932.

His Lordship *d.* 18 April, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH, **24th Lord Mowbray, 25th Lord Segrave,** and **21st Lord Stourton,** D.L. and J.P. W. Riding, co. York, Lt. 3rd Bn. E. Yorkshire Regt. (Mil.), 1887–89, *b.* 23 May, 1867; *m.* 26 July, 1893, ●Mary (*The Manor House, Otley, co. York*), only child of late Thomas Angus Constable, of The Manor House, Otley, co. York (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MARMADUKE, **25th** and present Baron Mowbray, etc.

2 ǂ John Joseph, T.D., educ. Downside, Major 5th Bn. The Royal Norfolk Regt. (T.A.), late Lt. 10th Royal Hus., M.P. S. Div. Salford 1931–45; served with N. Russian Relief Force 1919, and in World War II 1939–43 (*Camden Hill, Wadhurst, Sussex; Carlton Club*), *b.* 5 March, 1899; *m.* 1stly 18 Dec. 1923, Kathleen Alice (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of late Robert Louis George Gunther, of Park Wood, Englefield Green, Surrey, and 8, Prince's Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

1 ǂ Michael Godwin Plantagenet, Lt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 7 Dec. 1926.

2 ǂ John Ralph, *b.* 25 March, 1930.

1 ǂ Mary, sometime employed in Foreign Office, *b.* 24 Sept. 1925 *m.* 23 July, 1947, the 5th Earl of Gainsborough.

2 ǂ Monica Kathleen (*Blagdon House, Keevil, Wilts*); *b.* 18 Jan. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Gladys Leila, dau. of Col. Sir William James Waldron, of Ascot Cottage, Winkfield, Berks, and 77, Cromwell Road, S.W.

1. Winifred Mary, *b.* 21 Aug. 1894; *d.* 2 Dec. 1904.

2 ǂ Charlotte Mary, *b.* 20 Jan. 1904.

His Lordship claimed unsuccessfully in 1906 the ancient Earldom of Norfolk (1312), to which he was senior co-heir. He was also senior co-heir to an entire moiety of the baronies of Strange de Blackmere, Talbot, and Howard, and senior co-heir to the baronies of Braose of Gower, Greystock, Dacre of Gillesland, Ferrers of Wemme, Verdon, and Giffard of Brimmesfield, and a co-heir to the baronies of Kerdeston, Dagworth, Fitz-Payne, Argentine, etc. He claimed as Lord Mowbray to be Premier Baron of England. His Lordship *d.* 29 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Barony of Segrave.

NICHOLAS DE SEGRAVE, **1st Lord Segrave,** of Segrave, co. Leicester, son and heir of Gilbert de Segrave, and grandson of Stephen de Segrave, was Knighted 1 Aug. 1263, summoned to Montfort's Parliament 24 Dec. 1264, and to Shrewsbury 28 June, 1283. He was summoned to Parliament as *Lord Segrave* 24 June, 1295. He *d.* that year, leaving a son,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Segrave,** *b. ca.* 1256; *m.* 1269–70, Christian, dau. of Sir Hugh de Plessetis, and *d.* 1325. His son,

STEPHEN, **3rd Lord Segrave,** *d.* soon after his father, leaving by Alice his wife, a son,

JOHN, **4th Lord Segrave,** *b.* 1315; *m. ante* 15 Dec. 1338, Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 5th son of EDWARD I. He *d.s.p.m.* 1353. His widow was created, 29 Sept. 1397, Duchess of Norfolk (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and *d.* 24 March, 1399–1400. Their dau.,

ELIZABETH, **Baroness Segrave,** *m.* 1353, 4th Lord Mowbray, and *d.* 1375, leaving issue (*see* MOWBRAY, *Barony below*).

Family of Mowbray.

ROGER DE MOWBRAY, **1st Lord Mowbray,** who *s.* to the Mowbray estates, was the first of the family to whom a valid writ of summons to Parliament is now on record. He was son and heir of ROGER DE MOWBRAY of the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln (by Maud, dau. and co-heir of William de Beauchamp), and grandson of William de Mowbray, one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce Magna Charta. He was summoned with the other Peers of the Realm in the Parliament held at Shrewsbury, 11 EDWARD I, and from that time to 25 EDWARD I. Only one writ of summons anterior to the writ of 11 EDWARD I, that of 49 HENRY III is recorded; and the House of Lords recently decided that as that writ was issued by Simon de Montfort whilst in rebellion, and as de Montfort's proceedings were declared void by act of parliament, no Peerage could be created by the writs of 49 HENRY III. The writ of 11 EDWARD I is consequently the earliest writ of summons on record which could create a dignity of the Peerage. He *d.* at Ghent 1296–7, and was *bur.* at Fountains Abbey. By his wife, Rose, the sister of Gilbert Earl of Clare, he had a son,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Mowbray,** who had livery of his father's lands, was summoned to Parliament from 1 to 14 EDWARD II, and was present in Parliament as a Lord of Parliament 12 EDWARD II. He took part in the Scottish wars, and was Knighted with Prince EDWARD in 35 EDWARD I. In 6 EDWARD II he was made Gov. of the city of York, and in the eleventh year of the same King Gov. of Malton and Scarborough Castles. He *m.* Aliva, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord de Braose, and took possession, upon his father-in-law's death, of the Barony of Gower and of the Barony of Brember in Sussex, as his wife's inheritance, without sueing out livery from the Crown, and in consequence of this marriage his descendants became Lords Braose of Gower and Brember. John, Lord Mowbray, was one of those who were executed at York in 1322 for having been connected with the rising of the northern Earls against the Despencers, and his estates were in consequence seized by the Crown, but no attainder ensued. His son,

JOHN, **3rd Lord Mowbray,** who was of full age at his father's death, and upon the accession of EDWARD III obtained livery of his inheritance. He took part in the wars in Scotland and France and was made Gov. of Berwick in 11 EDWARD III. He was summoned to Parliament from 1 to 34 EDWARD III; *m.* 1325, Joan, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, grandson of HENRY III, and *d.* of the plague at York 4 Oct. 1361, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN, **4th Lord Mowbray,** who had livery of his father's lands in 35 EDWARD III, and was summoned to Parliament from 36 to 39 EDWARD III. He *m.* 1353, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Segrave, and Margaret, Countess, and afterwards Duchess, of Norfolk, dau. of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, fifth son of EDWARD I, by which alliance the Segrave estates vested in him (*see* SEGRAVE *Barony above*). He was slain near Constantinople on his way to the Holy Land 9 Oct. 1368, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **Earl of Nottingham, 5th Lord Mowbray,** and **6th Lord Segrave,** who was four years old at the time of his father's death. He was created Earl of Nottingham at the Coronation of RICHARD II 15 July, 1377, and he and William de Latimer made claim to exercise on that day the office of Almoner, which had belonged to their ancestor, William de Beauchamp, of Bedford. He *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1381–2, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **1st Duke of Norfolk** and **6th Lord Mowbray,** &c., who was created Earl of Nottingham 12 Feb. 1382–3, and was summoned to Parliament under that title from 7 to 10 RICHARD II (1383 to 1386), in which year he was created Earl Marshal, on account of his descent from Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. In 12 RICHARD II he had livery of his lands as heir of his brother. He was raised to the further dignity of Duke of Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1397. In the war with France he was appointed to a naval command, and took part in the capture of Brest, and was made the King's Lieut. in Calais,

Picardy, and Artois. For his services in this capacity he received a grant of 200 marks for life. He was authorised to bear for his crest a golden leopard, with a coronet of silver. In 1398, he was accused by Henry Bolingbroke, Earl of Hereford, of having spoken slanderously of the King whom he charged with a design of destroying the principal members of the nobility. Norfolk denied the accusation, and desired Hereford to prove its truth in single combat. The lists were set at Coventry in the presence of the King and the peers of the disputants, but on the eve of the contest the King interposed, and forbade the combat. Both Norfolk and Hereford were banished, the former for life and the latter for ten years. He *m.* 1stly, 15 March, 1382–3, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1383), dau. and heiress of John, Lord Strange of Blackmere. He *m* 2ndly, 1385, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and widow of William Montacute, who *d.s.p.*, eldest son of the Earl of Salisbury. The Duke *d.* at Venice 22 Sept. 1400. His widow *m.* 3rdly, Sir Gerard Uffiete, and 4thly, Sir Robert Goushill, by whom he had two daus. (from whom descend the Viscount Powerscourt, the Duke of Devonshire, and the Earl of Derby), and *d.* 8 July, 1425. The Duke of Norfolk had issue by her,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. JOHN, *s.* his brother.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Howard, and had, with two daus., a son, JOHN, created Duke of Norfolk 1483 (*see below*).
2. Isabel, *m.* 1stly, Henry Ferrers, who *d.v.p.*, son and heir of 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby, and by him had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). She *m.* 2ndly, 1423, James, Lord Berkeley, and by him had issue (*see* BERKELEY, E.).

The eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Duke of Norfolk** and **7th Lord Mowbray,** succeeded his father as Earl of Norfolk and Nottingham, and Earl Marshal. The title of Duke of Norfolk was withheld from him upon the erroneous plea that, having been conferred upon him in the Parliament of 21 RICHARD II, the proceedings in which were avoided by an Act of 1 HENRY IV, the dignity of Duke of Norfolk fell under that Act. In 1405 he joined in the Rebellion of Scrope, Archbishop of York, and other nobles, against HENRY IV, and in consequence was arrested and beheaded at York without a trial. There was consequently no attainder. He *m.* Constance (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Grey, K.G.), daughter and heiress of John Holland, Earl of Huntingdon, Duke of Exeter, but had no issue. He was beheaded 10 June, 1405, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **3rd Duke of Norfolk** and **8th Lord Mowbray,** who, on proof of his age, obtained livery of the family estates. He served under HENRY V. in the war with France, and was retained by special indenture for military duties in 8 HENRY VI. In the Parliament of 3 HENRY VI he was declared entitled to the dignity of Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1411–12, Katharine (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Strangways, 3rdly, John, Viscount Beaumont, and 4thly, Sir John Wydville), daughter of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1432, having by her had a son and heir,

JOHN, **4th Duke of Norfolk** and **9th Lord Mowbray,** who in 17 HENRY VI, was sent as ambassador to negotiate peace between England and France. In 23 HENRY VI., he obtained a confirmation of the title of Duke of Norfolk conferred on his grandfather by the charter of 21 RICHARD II. In 1 EDWARD IV (1461), he was appointed Justice in Eyre of the forests south of Trent; *m.* 1444, Eleanor (*d.* Nov. 1474), daughter of William Bourchier, Earl of Eu, in Normandy, and sister of Henry, Earl of Essex, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1461, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **5th Duke of Norfolk** and **10th Lord Mowbray,** who in 29 HENRY V, was created Earl of Warren and Surrey. He *m. ante* 20 Oct. 1462, Elizabeth, daughter of John Talbot, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.s.p.m.* 17 Jan. 1475–6, when the Dukedom of Norfolk and the Earldoms of Nottingham, Surrey, and Warrenne became *extinct*. His only dau.,

ANNE, **Countess of Norfolk** and **Baroness Mowbray and Segrave,** *m.* (aged 5) 15 Jan. 1477–8, Richard, Duke of York, second son of EDWARD IV. He was created DUKE OF NORFOLK and Earl Warren; and was murdered 23 June, 1483. By this event the Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave, and perhaps the earldom of Norfolk, fell into abeyance between the heirs of Margaret and Isabel, daughters of Thomas de Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, and wives respectively of Sir Robert Howard and James Lord Berkeley.

The abeyance of the Barony of Mowbray, as well as that of Segrave, was determined by RICHARD III in favour of

JOHN, **1st Duke of Norfolk,** the son of Lady Margaret Mowbray and Sir Robert Howard, and the King also created him Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal of England 28 June, 1483, and appointed him High Steward of England for his Coronation. The Duke fell at Bosworth Field 22 Aug. 1485, and was attainted. He left issue by his first wife, Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Moleyns. His son and heir,

THOMAS, **2nd Duke of Norfolk** and Earl of Surrey, who in 2 HENRY VIII, was created Earl Marshal of England, and in recognition of his victory at Flodden Field in 1513 further received the dignity of Duke of Norfolk. He was fully restored as heir to his father. He *d.* 21 May, 1524, having by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Frederick Tilney, had a son

THOMAS, **3rd Duke of Norfolk.** He and his son Henry, Lord Surrey, were tried for high treason for bearing the coat of arms of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. Henry, Earl of Surrey, was executed, leaving by his wife, Lady Frances de Vere, daughter of John, Earl of Oxford, a son THOMAS, **4th** Duke, but the attainder of the Duke of Norfolk was never completed, and the attainder against the Earl of Surrey was made void in 1 MARY. The Duke was *s.* in his honours by his grandson,

THOMAS, **4th Duke of Norfolk,** Earl Marshal and Earl of Surrey, who was tried for high treason in 1572, found guilty, and executed. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Henry Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel and their only son Philip, Earl of Arundel, by seisin of Arundel Castle and Honor, was in 1581 placed in Parliament as the Premier Earl. He was found guilty of high treason in 1589, and *d.* a prisoner in the Tower of London. By his wife Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre of the North, he left issue an only son,

THOMAS, **Earl of Arundel and Surrey.** In 1 JAMES I, he was restored in blood as Earl of Arundel and Earl of Surrey, and also to the Baronies of which his grandfather Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, had been seised, and in consequence he became Lord Mowbray and Segrave. In 1644 he was created Earl of Norfolk. He *m.* Lady Alatheia Talbot, dau. and sole heiress of 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, who, on the death of her sisters, became Baroness Furnival, Talbot, and Strange. He *d.* 1646. His eldest son,

HENRY, **Earl of Arundel and Surrey,** was summoned to Parliament in his father's Barony of Mowbray 21 March, 1639–40, and on 16 April, 1640, he was introduced and placed at the head of the Barons' Bench He *d.* 17 April, 1652, leaving by his wife, Lady Elizabeth, daughter of Esmé, Duke of Lennox in Scotland, and Earl of Richmond in England, an eldest son and successor,

THOMAS, **5th Duke of Norfolk,** Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk. In 1661 he was restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk. He *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1677, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **6th Duke of Norfolk,** Earl Marshal, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, who was created Baron Howard of Castle Rising 1669 and Earl of Norwich 1672. In 1670 the Lord Berkeley who claimed precedency above all barons then sitting as barons in the House of Lords, quitted precedence to him as Lord Mowbray. By Lady Anne Somerset, his wife, daughter of Edward, Marquess of Worcester, he left a son,

HENRY, **7th Duke of Norfolk,** Earl of Arundel, &c., K.G., who had been summoned, *vita patris*, in his father's Barony of Mowbray and placed at the head of the Barons' Bench. He was elected Kt. of the Garter, and on his Garter plate he is styled Premier Duke, Earl and Baron of England. He was Premier Baron as Lord Mowbray and Premier Earl as Earl of Arundel. He *m.* Mary Lady Mordaunt, dau. and heiress of Henry, Earl of Peterborough and Lord Mordaunt, and *d.s.p.* 1701, when he was *s.* by his nephew (the eldest son of his brother Lord Thomas Howard),

THOMAS, **8th Duke of Norfolk,** &c., *m.* 26 May, 1709, Mary, daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas Shirburne, of Stonyhurst. He *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **9th Duke of Norfolk,** &c., *m.* 26 Nov. 1727, Mary, dau., and one of the co-heirs of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, and *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1777, when the Dukedom of Norfolk devolved on the heir male of his illustrious house, CHARLES HOWARD, who became **10th** Duke (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and the Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave, and those of Howard, Braose of Gower, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnivall, and Giffard of Brimmesfield, fell into abeyance among the issue of his brother,

PHILIP HOWARD, of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, *b.* 24 Jan. 1687–8; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1723–4, Winifrede (*d.* 3 Feb. 1730–1), dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, and Watlington Park, Oxford, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1727–8; *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1763.
1. WINIFRED, *m.* 11 Oct. 1749, 16th Lord Stourton, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1781. She *d.* 15 July, 1753, leaving an only son, ancestor of the present Lord Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton.

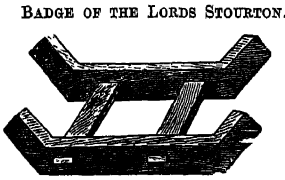
He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1739, Henrietta (*d.* 26 March, 1782), dau. and co-heir of Henry Blount, of Blagdon, Devon, and widow of Petre Proli, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1749–50, having by her had issue,

2. Edward, *b.* 22 Jan. 1743–4; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1767.
2. ANNE, *m.* 19 April, 1762, Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1787, leaving issue. The abeyance of the Barony of Furnivall was terminated in 1913 in favour of her descendant and representative, Mary Frances Katherine Petre, dau. and heiress of 14th Lord Petre (*see* FURNIVALL, B.).

The abeyance of the Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave was in 1878 terminated in favour of Alfred Joseph, the twentieth Lord Stourton, who, upon the determination of the abeyance, became the twenty-third Lord Mowbray and the twenty-fourth Lord Segrave. The House of Lords on July 26th, 1877, resolved that it was proved by the writ of summons addressed to Roger de Mowbray in 11 EDWARD I, and the other evidence adduced on behalf of the petitioner, that the Barony of Mowbray, was in the reign of EDWARD I vested in Roger de Mowbray.

The House came to a similar resolution in regard to the Barony of Segrave, and decided that the writs of summons of 49 HENRY III (under which Nicholas de Segrave had been summoned) could not create Peerages, and in consequence that the writ of 11 EDWARD I s the earliest writ on record to which the creation of a Peerage can be referred. Lord Seagrave was summoned 49 HENRY III and was found to be a rebel for his adherence to Simon de Montfort, but was afterwards pardoned. The House, however, referred the creation of his Peerage to the writ of 11 EDWARD I. It is, therefore, proved that Roger Lord Mowbray was summoned to Parliament by one of the earliest writs which could create a Peerage, and as the Lords Mowbray have always claimed to be the Premier Barons of England and as their right was fully admitted by the Crown in the reigns of CHARLES I and CHARLES II, on the election of the then Lords Mowbray as Knights of the Garter, Lord Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, insists that as it has been decided that the writ of summons of the 49 HENRY III, under which Lord de Ros is placed in the House of Lords, could not create a Peerage, he is entitled to be placed as the Premier Baron of England.

BADGE OF THE LORDS STOURTON.



Creations—Baron Mowbray, 28 June, 1283; Baron Segrave, 28 June, 1283; Baron and Lord Stourton, of Stourton, Wilts, 13 May, 1448.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st (STOURTON), sa., a bend or, between six fountains; 2nd (HOWARD), gu., on a bend between six cross crosslets arg., an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first; 3rd (MOWBRAY), gu., a lion rampant, arg., 4th (SEGRAVE), sa., a lion rampant, arg., ducally crowned or; 5th (Plantagenet-Thomas of Brotherton, 1st son of EDWARD I), gu., three lions passant guardant in pale or, a label of three points,

arg.; 6th (TALBOT), gu., a lion rampant, or, a border engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A demi-monk ppr., habited in russet, his girdle or, and wielding in his dexter hand a scourge also or, thereon five knotted lashes. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion arg. ducally crowned or; sinister, a sea-dog sa., scaled and finned or. *Motto*—Loyal je serai durant ma vie. *Badge*—A drag (or sledge) or.

Seats—Allerton Park, nr. Knaresborough, co. York. *Clubs*—Guards'; Carlton, Bachelors'; Hurlingham.

MOYNE.



The Baron Moyne (Bryan Walter Guinness), of Bury St. Edmunds, in the co. of Suffolk; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1928; M.A. 1931), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1930; poet and novelist; Major Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1905; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1944; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1929, Hon. Diana Freeman-Mitford, (who obtained a div. 1934), 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Redesdale, and has issue,

1 ♦ JONATHAN BRYAN, *b.* 16 March, 1930.
2 ♦ Desmond Walter, *b.* 8 Sept. 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1936, ●Elisabeth, dau. of late Capt. T. A. Nelson, of Achnacloich, Connel, co. Argyll, and by her has issue,

3 ♦ Diarmid Edward, *b.* 23 Sept. 1938.
4 ♦ Finn Benjamin, *b.* 26 Aug. 1945.
1 ● Rosaleen Elisabeth, *b.* 7 Sept. 1937.
2 ● Fiona Evelyn, *b.* 26 June, 1940.
3 ● Thomasin Margaret, *b.* 16 Jan. 1947.

Lineage—WALTER EDWARD **1st Baron Moyne**, P.C., D.S.O., T.D., Lt.-Col Suffolk Yeo.; was Under-Sec. of State for War 1922, Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1923 to Jan. 1924, and Nov. 1924 to Nov. 1925, and Min. of Agric. and Fisheries Nov. 1925 to June 1929; Financial Mission to Kenya 1932; Chm. Departmental Cttee. on Housing 1933; Chm. Royal Commn. on Univ. of Durham 1934; Chm. Departmental Cttee. on Cinematograph Films 1936; Chm West Indies Royal Commn. 1938–39; Joint Parl. Sec. to the Min. of Agric. 1940–41; Sec. of State for the Colonies and Leader of the House of Lords 1941–42; Dep. Minister of State, Middle East 1942–44; Resident Minister in the Middle East, Jan–Nov. 1944; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 1907–31, a mem. of the L.C.C. 1907–10; served in South African War 1900–1 as Capt. Imp Yeo. (wounded, despatches), and in World War I 1914–18, in Gallipoli, cmdg. 10th Bn. London Regt. and Western Front, as Bde. Major and G.S.O. (despatches thrice, D.S.O. 1917 and bar 1918), *b.* 29 March, 1880, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Iveagh, K.P.; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 Feb. 1924, and created BARON MOYNE, *of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk*, 21 Jan. 1932; *m.* 24 June, 1903, Lady Evelyn H. S. Erskine (*d.* 21 July, 1939), dau. of 14th Earl of Buchan, and had issue,

1. BRYAN WALTER, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 ♦ Murtogh David, *b.* 7 May, 1913.
1 ● Grania Méve Rosaura, served in World War II as Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F. (55, *Fountain House, Park Street, W.1; Kent's Farm, Clymping, Littlehampton*), *b.* 14 April, 1920.

His Lordship was assassinated in Cairo, 6 Nov. 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1932.

Arms—Per saltire gu. and az., a lion rampant or, on a chief erm. two ducal coronets each enfiling as many arrows in saltire of the third. *Crest*—A boar passant quarterly or and gu., charged with a mullet counterchanged. *Supporters*—On either side a cingalese macaque sejant ppr. *Motto*—Noli judicare,

Residences—Biddesden House, Andover, Wilts; Knockmaroon, Castleknock, co. Dublin. *Clubs*—Carlton; Kildare Street.

MOYNIHAN.



The Baron Moynihan (Sir Patrick Berkeley Moynihan, O.B.E.), of Leeds, co. York, and a Baronet, educ. Winchester, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1929; Partner of Messrs. Greener Dreyfus and Co., Salisbury House, E.C.2; Lt.-Col. late 53rd (Co. of Lond.), H.A.A. Regt., R.A. served in World War II (O.B.E. 1945); *b.* 29 July, 1906; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1936; *m.* 8 April, 1931, ●Ierne Helen, only dau. of Major Cairnes Candy, of Mount Barker, W. Australia, and Mrs. Cairnes Candy, of Walton House, Stone, co. Stafford, and has issue,

1 ♦ ANTONY PATRICK ANDREW CAIRNES BERKELEY, *b.* 2 Feb. 1936.
1 ● Imogen Anne Ierne, *b.* 12 April, 1932.
2 ● Juliet Jane Margaretta, *b.* 18 April, 1934.

Lineage—ANDREW MOYNIHAN, of Sefton Park, Liverpool, *d.* 1837, leaving issue,

CAPT. ANDREW MOYNIHAN, V.C., 8th King's Regt., *m.* Ellen Annie, dau. of John Parkin, J.P., of West Derby, Liverpool, and *d.* 19 May 1867, leaving an only son,

SIR BERKELEY GEORGE ANDREW MOYNIHAN, **1st Baron Moynihan**, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Leeds, co. York, and a Baronet, D.L. West Riding co. York; M.B., B.S., M.S. Gold Medal 1893, F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1887 (Leeds and Berlin); hon. M.D. Ghent, hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, hon. LL.D. Leeds, Edin., St. Andrews, Bristol, Manitoba, Toronto, Montreal, hon. D.Sc. Belfast, M.Ch. Trinity Coll. Dublin, hon. M.S. Egypt, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.; hon. Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) and hon. Major-Gen., Emeritus Prof. of Surgery Univ. of Leeds; Pres. of Royal Coll. of Surgeons; Grand Cordon of the Nile, Chev. Legion of Honour, and K.J.St.J.; consulting surgeon to British Expdny. Force 1914–16, *b.* 2 Oct. 1865; created a Knight 1912, C.B. 1917, K.C.M.G. 1918, a Baronet 26 June, 1922, and raised to the Peerage as BARON MOYNIHAN *of Leeds, co. York*, 19 March, 1929; *m.* 17 April, 1895, Isabella Wellesley (*d.* 31 Aug. 1936), dau. of Thomas Richard Jessop, F.R.C.S., J.P., of Roundhay Mount, Leeds (and Isabella, his wife, dau. of A. Blackburn), and had issue,

1. PATRICK BERKELEY, **2nd** and present Baron.
1 ● Dorothy Wellesley (25, *Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds*).
2 ● Shelagh Berkeley (*Beech Glen, Egypt Lane, Farnham Common, Bucks; Ladies' Carlton Club*), *m.* 8 Sept. 1928, Henry Wynn Parry, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-law, eld. son of R. H. Parry, of Glasgow, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1939.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Sept. 1936, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 26 June, 1922; Baron (U.K.), 19 March, 1929.

Arms—Az., a chevron between in chief three mullets arg. and in base a rose also arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A demi-knight in armour affrontée, resting the sinister hand on the hip ppr., and supporting with the dexter hand a spear, also ppr., flowing therefrom a forked pennon arg., charged with a Maltese cross sa. *Supporters*—On either side an owl arg., gorged with a Baron's coronet or. *Motto*—Spiandact tapeir neill.

Residences—68, Gloucester Gardens, W.2; Rock Cottage, Dymchurch, Kent. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal Automobile; Roehampton; Hurlingham; Garrick; City Livery.

MUIR.



Sir Alexander Kay Muir, 2nd Bt., of Deanston, co. Perth, J.P. co. Perth and Glasgow, High Sheriff co. Waterford 1919; a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 20 April, 1868; *s.* his father 1903; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1910, Grace Frances (*d.* 31 July, 1920), widow of Henry Charles Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, co. Waterford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and only dau. of John Adam Richard Newman, D.L., of Newbury Manor, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1924, ●Nadejda, eldest dau. of Dimitri Stancioff, G.C.V.O., formerly Bulgarian Minister in London.

Lineage—WILLIAM MUIR, merchant of Glasgow, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1773, Catherine Scott, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN MUIR, merchant of Glasgow, *b.* 17 March, 1774; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 22 Oct. 1858, aged 85), dau. of Matthew Gardiner, of Glasgow, and had, with other issue,

1. James, *b.* 9 March, 1801; *m.* 20 Dec. 1827, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Sept. 1864), dau. of Andrew Brown, of Glasgow, and had issue,
   1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
   2. Andrew Brown, *b.* 2 Sept. 1830; *d.* 3 June, 1834.
2. Matthew Andrew, of Ardenvohr, Row, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1812; *m.* 1851, Agnes Clark, eldest dau. of James Bunten, of Glasgow, and *d.* Feb. 1880, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MUIR, *of Farmingwoods*).

Mr. Muir *d.* 18 April, 1851. His grandson,

Sir John Muir, 1st Bt., of Deanston, co. Perth, and of Park Gardens, Glasgow, D.L. cos. Lanark, Ayr, and Glasgow, J.P. cos. Perth and Lanark, Lord Provost of Glasgow 1889–1892, hon. Col. 4th Vol. Bn. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), *b.* 8 Dec. 1828; *m.* 26 July, 1860, Margaret Morrison (*d.* 28 Aug. 1929), eldest dau. of Alexander Kay, of Cornhill, co. Lanark, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER KAY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. ↓ JAMES FINLAY, of Braco Castle, co. Perth, J.P., formerly Chm. of J. Finlay and Co., Ltd; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 17 Dec. 1870, *m.* 25 Aug. 1909, ●Charlotte Escudier, 2nd dau. of Joseph Harling Turner, C.B.E., J.P., and has had issue,
   1. ↓ John Harling, served in World War II; dir. James Finlay and Co., Ltd., Glasgow (*Braco Castle, Braco, co. Perth*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1910; *m.* 24 Oct. 1936, ●Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau of Frederick James Dundas, of Cawthorne, Barnsley (*see* ZETLAND, M.), and has issue,
      (1) ↓ Richard James Kay, *b.* 25 May, 1939.
      (2) ↓ Ian Charles, *b.* 16 Sept. 1940.
      (3) ↓ Andrew Hugh John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1943.
   (1) ●Fiona Mary, *b.* 23 Jan. 1938.
   (2) ●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Aug. 1946.
2. ↓ Gerald Robin, Lieut. (S.) R.N., *b.* 18 July, 1917.
   1 ●Margaret Vivian, *b.* 8 March, 1912; *m.* 8 Sept. 1938, Capt. Eric Gerald Hayes, son of George Whitley Hayes, of Upton Grey House, Basingstoke.
2. Helen Hamilton, *b.* 18 July, 1915; *d.* 4 May, 1921.

3. ↓ John Buchanan (*Kiftsgate Court, Campden, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 17 May, 1876; *m.* 5 Dec. 1911, his cousin, ●Agnes Heather Gardiner, dau. of late John Gardiner Muir, D.L., of Farmingwoods Hall, co. Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
   1. Marguerite Judith, *d.* 16 June, 1936.
   2 ●Diana Heather, *b.* 1915.
   3 ●Bettine Clara, *b.* 1917.
4. Matthew William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1878; *m.* 12 Oct. 1912, his cousin, ●Clara Gardiner (*Postlip Hall, Winchcombe, co. Gloucester*), yst. dau. of late John Gardiner Muir, D.L., of Farmingwoods Hall, Northants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 Feb. 1922, as a result of a hunting accident, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1925, Capt. David Johnstone Mitchell, M.C., K.R.R.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), had issue,
   Ian Kay, Lieut. 10th Hus., served in World War II, *b.* 23 June, 1916; *k.* in action in France, 27 May, 1940.
   ●Jillian Rachel, *b.* 23 Sept. 1914; *m.* 16 July, 1940, Evan Morgan Williams (*Kingsclere Stud, Berks; Knockray Stud Hospital, Limerick, Ireland*), son of F. Williams, of Bear Hotel, Cowbridge, and has issue.
5. Jean Miller, *m.* 22 Feb. 1887, Gen. Sir Ian Standish Monteith Hamilton, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Gordon Highrs., and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1941. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1947.
6. Elizabeth Brown, *m.* 30 Aug. 1883, Thomas George Harry Moncreiffe, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1947, having had issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1887.
7. Margaret Anne Kay, O.B.E. (1919), *m.* 3 Nov. 1886, Alexander McGrigor, of Cairnock, co. Stirling, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1940, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
8. Agnes Bunten, *m.* 9 Oct. 1888, William Allan Coats, 4th son of Thomas Coats, of Ferguslie, Paisley, and *d.* 13 March, 1894, leaving issue.
9. Edith Mary Kay, *d. unm.* 28 April, 1909.
6 ●Catherine Hetherington, *m.* 7 March, 1905, Lt.-Col. Stephen Hungerford Pollen, C.M.G., 7th son of John Hungerford Pollen, and has issue (*see* POLLEN, Bt.). He *d.* 25 March, 1935.

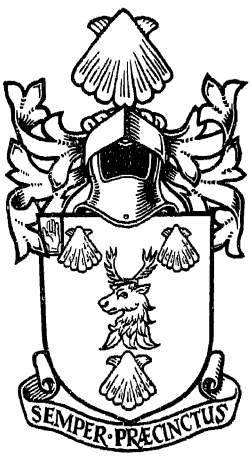
Sir John was an extensive East Indian merchant and mill owner, and was created a Baronet during his tenure of office as Lord Provost of the city of Glasgow in 1892. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—20 Oct. 1892.

Arms—Per chevron, arg. and or, on a chevron cottised az., a redbreast ppr., between two mullets of the first, in chief, as many fleurs-de-lis of the third. *Crest*—A Saracen's head, wreathed with laurel, ppr., charged on the neck with a mullet az. *Motto*—Duris non frangor.

Seat—Blair Drummond, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Carlton; Oriental.

MULHOLLAND.



The Rt. Hon Sir Henry George Hill Mulholland, 1st Bt., P.C. of Ballyscullion Park, co. Derry; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913), D.L. co. Down; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. R.M., Cavalry and R.A.F., M.P. for co. Down in Parliament of N. Ireland May 1921–April 1929, and for Ards Div. of co. Down from May 1929; Assist. Parl. Sec. Min. of Finance, N. Ireland 1926–29, Speaker of Parliament of N. Ireland 1929–45; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888, *m.* 16 April, 1914, ●Sheelah, yst. dau. of Sir Arthur Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt., of Colebrooke, and has issue,

↓ MICHAEL HENRY, educ. Eton, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937), Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 15 Oct. 1915; *m.* 21 March, 1942, ●Rosemary only dau. of Major David Alfred William Ker, O.B.E., of Portavo, Donaghdee, co. Down.

●Sylvia Patricia Norah, served in World War II, as Co. Assist. A.T.S.; *b.* 13 June, 1918; *m.* 1 Oct. 1939, Major Timothy Clapham Palmer, R.A., son of C. Palmer, of South Hill, Sherborne, Dorset.

Sir Henry, who is the 2nd son of the 2nd Baron Dunleath, was sworn of the Privy Council of N. Ireland 10 March 1930, and created a Baronet, 3 July, 1945.

Lineage—*See* DUNLEATH, B.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1945.

Arms—Az. a stag's head erased arg. between three escallops or. *Crest*—An escallop gu. *Motto*—Semper præcinctus.

Residences—Ballyscullion Park, Bellaghy, co. Derry; Storbrooke, Massey Avenue, Belfast. *Club*—Reform (Belfast).

MUNRO OF FOULIS.



Sir Arthur Talbot Munro, 13th Bt., of Foulis, co. Ross, *b.* 26 July, 1866 ; *s.* his brother 1945 ; *m.* 21 Feb. 1893, ●Frances Emily Emmeline, dau. of William March, of Peckham, S.E.15, and has issue,

1 ǂ ARTHUR HERMANN (199, *Hazelbank Road, Catford, S.E.6*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1893 ; *m.* 1919, ●Violet Beatrice, dau. of Henry Powles, and has issue,
1 ǂ Hector Charles Seymour, *b.* 7 Aug. 1923.
1● Doreen Violet, *b.* 25 July, 1922.
2● Audrey Muriel, *b.* 9 Sept. 1924.
3● Betty Milicent, *b.* 6 Jan. 1926.
1● Beatrice Maud, *m.* 10 Oct. 1919, M. W. Bligh (2, *Carrington Avenue, Hounslow, Middlesex*).
2● Lillian Julia, *b.* 19 Jan. 1895 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1918, Sub-Lieut. A. E. Collis, R.N.V.R. (52, *Half Moon Lane, West Dulwich, S.E.*21).
3● Florence Elizabeth, *b.* 3 June, 1898 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1932, Leonard Burnett (42, *Brown Hill Drive, Padgate, co. Lancaster*).
4● Grace, *b.* 29 July, 1903 ; *m.* Dec. 1931, W. Price (119, *Crystal Palace Road, East Dulwich, S.E.*).
5● Gladys, *b.* 4 Aug. 1908 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1932, M. F. Cooke (25, *Siddons Road, Forest Hill, S.E.*).
6● Minne Isabel, *b.* 23 Oct. 1914 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1935, M. E. Price (28, *Adys Road, Peckham, S.E.*).

Lineage—The MUNRO family were in early times vassals of the Earls of Ross, and their lands lie along the north shore of the Cromarty Firth. Their possession of Foulis has been ascribed to a period beyond written record. According to Nisbet, William, Earl of Sutherland, in the reign of ALEXANDER II, granted a charter, "Carissimo et fidelissimo consanguineo, Georgio Munro de Foulis."

A list of the barons of Foulis commences with DONALD, 1025, who was *s.* by GEORGE 1101, *s.* by HUGH, *s.* by ROBERT (*d.* 1164), *s.* by DONALD (*d.* 1192), *s.* by ROBERT (*d.* 1239), *s.* by GEORGE (*d.* 1282), *s.* by ROBERT, *s.* by GEORGE (*d.* 1333), *s.* by ROBERT (*k.* 1369), *s.* by HUGH, *s.* by GEORGE (*k.* 1454), *s.* by JOHN, *s.* by WILLIAM (*k.* 1505), who was *s.* by

HECTOR MUNRO, of Foulis, *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie of Kintail ; 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Roderick Macleod of Lewis, widow of Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and *d.* 1541, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

ROBERT MUNRO, of Foulis, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Dunbar of Westfield, Sheriff of Moray, and had issue,
1. ROBERT, his successor.
2. Hector, of Contulich and Kildermory, *m.* the dau. of Mackenzie, of Gairloch, and left issue.

Robert fell at Pinkie, 8 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MUNRO, of Foulis, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of James Ogilvy of Cardell, and aunt of 1st Lord Ogilvy, of Deskford, and had issue, with two daus.,
1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
2. HECTOR, *s.* his brother.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Ross, of Balnagowan, and by her had issue, with two other sons,
3. GEORGE, of Obsdale, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Andrew Munro of Milnton, and Newmore, and *d.* 1589, having had issue,

John, of Obsdale, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Gordon of Embo, and *d.* 1633, having had, with other issue,
(1) ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
(2) George (Sir), Kt., C.-in-C. of the Royalist Army in Ireland, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Christian, sister of 1st Viscount Boyne, and *d.* 1690, having had issue,

George, of Culraine, *m.* 1stly, Catherine (*d.s.p.s.*), dau. of Dunbar, of Grange, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Cunninghame, of Enterkin, co. Ayr ; and 3rdly, the dau. of Hugh Wallace, of Ingleston, and *d.* 1724, having by his 2nd wife had issue, with two daus.,
1*b*. Gustavus of Culraine, *m.* Mary Munro of Newmore, and *d.s.p.s.*
2*b*. James of Culraine, who left issue,

Charles of Culraine, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Charles Ross, of Inverchassley, and *d.* 1783, leaving issue,

George, of Culraine, *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. of John Montgomery, of Milmount House, Ross, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1845, leaving issue,
1*c*. CHARLES (Sir), 9th Bt.
2*c*. John, *d. unm.* 1847.
1*c*. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Owen Lindsey, and 2ndly, Alexander Simpson, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1863.

He *d.* 4 Nov. 1588, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MUNRO, of Foulis, who *m.* four times, but *d.s.p.m.*, leaving a dau., Margaret, *m.* Robert Munro, of Assynt. His brother and successor,

HECTOR MUNRO, of Foulis, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of 5th Lord Lovat, and had issue,
1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. HECTOR (Sir), 1st Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Andrew Munro, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1603. His elder son,

COL. ROBERT MUNRO, of Foulis, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of William Sutherland, of Duffus ; 2ndly, Mary Haynes, and had two daus., Margaret, *m.* 1634, Kenneth Mackenzie of Scatwell, and Florence. He *d.* at Ulm, 1633, and was *s.* by his brother,

COL. **Sir Hector Munro, 1st Bt.,** created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 7 June, 1634, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 1619, Mary, dau. of Hugh Mackay of Strathnaver, and sister of 1st Lord Reay, and *d.* April, 1635, leaving, with three daus., a son,

Sir Hector Munro, 2nd Bt., *d.s.p.* in the 17th year of his age, Dec. 1651, on his travels in Holland, when the title and estates reverted to his kinsman,

Sir Robert Munro, 3rd Bt., grandson of George Munro, of Obsdale (*see above*), was M.P. for co. Inverness 1649 and for co. Ross 1649–50. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Hector Munro, 1st Bt., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1668, having had five children, of whom the eldest son,

Sir John Munro, 4th Bt., M.P. for co. Ross 1689–97, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie of Coul, 1st Bt., and had, ROBERT (Sir), 5th Bt. Sir John *d. ante.* 29 Sept. 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Munro, 5th Bt., M.P. for co. Ross 1697–1701, Sheriff of the cos. of Ross and Cromarty, *m.* about 1684, Jean, dau. of John Forbes of Culloden, and had issue,
1. ROBERT (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. George, of Culcairn.

Sir Robert *d.* 11 Sept. 1729, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Munro, 6th Bt., M.P. for Wick Burghs 1710–41, Lt.-Col. of a Highland Regt. at Fontenoy, where he distinguished himself, *b. ca.* 1684 ; *m.* Mary (*d.* 24 May, 1732), dau. of Henry Seymour, of Woodlands, Dorset. He fell at Falkirk 1745–6, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Harry Munro, 7th Bt., M.P. for co. Ross 1746–7, and for Wick Burghs 1747–61 ; *m. ca.* 1762, Anne, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, co. Nairn, and had issue,
1. HUGH (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. George, *d.* 22 April, 1802.

Sir Harry *d.* 12 June, 1781, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Hugh Munro, 8th Bt., *b.* 1763 ; *m.* Jane (drowned while bathing in the Cromarty Firth, 1 Aug. 1803), dau. of Alexander Law, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 2 May, 1848, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Charles Munro, 9th Bt., of Culraine, afterwards of Foulis, *b.* 20 May, 1794 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1817, Amelia (*d.* 14 Sept. 1849), dau. of Frederick Browne, 14th Dragoons, and had issue,
1. CHARLES (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. Harry, *b.* 30 Aug. 1830 ; *m.* 11 July, 1862, Julia Dutton (*d.* 31 Oct. 1906), dau. of John Chambers, Lieut. R.M., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1876, having had issue,
1. GEORGE HAMILTON (Sir), 12th Bt.
2. Walter Ross, *b.* 4 June, 1865 ; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1919.
3. ARTHUR TALBOT (Sir), 13th and present Bt.
4 ǂ Charles, F.A.A., F.L.A.A. (6, *North Common Road, W.*5), *b.* 1 March, 1869 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1896, Phyllis, 2nd dau. of Henry Cross, of New York, and has issue,
(1) ǂ Robert Hector (" *By-the-Way*," *Oatlands Close, Weybridge, Surrey*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1898 ; *m.* 1928, ●Ethel Amy Edith, dau. of Harry Hudson, and has issue,
ǂ Ian Talbot, *b.* 28 Dec. 1929.
(2) ǂ Malcolm (*Hughenden, Dukeswood Drive, Gerrards Cross*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1901 ; *m.* 1931, ●Constance, dau. of William Carter, and has had issue,
A son, *b.* 13 Aug. 1938, *d.* Aug. 1938.
●Mary Lee, *b.* 1 April, 1935.
(3) ǂ Colin (*Hurstbourne, The Gateway, Woking*), *b.* 17 March, 1903 ; *m.* 1928, ●Muriel Esther, dau. of Edgar Llewellyn Jones, of Maes-y-Cwmmer, Cardiff.
(4) ǂ Donald (12A, *Grove House, Waverley Grove, N.*3), *b.* 28 July, 1906.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1931, ●Maude Wilmie Primrose, dau. of late Robert Whyte.

5 ǂ Percy (20, *Annandale Road, Sidcup, Kent*), *b.* 29 March, 1870 ; *m.* 1909, ●Annie Louisa, dau. of William Henderson Pearson, of Kennington, S.E., and has issue,
(1) ǂ Hector George Hamilton, *b.* 1912.
(1)● Ivy Susannah, *b.* 1910.
(2)● Irene Louisa, *b.* 1915.

6 ǂ Arnold Harry (4, *St. Faith's Road, Dulwich, S.E.*21), *b.* 13 May 1871 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1895, Matilda Ethel, only dau. of Samuel Long, of Camberwell, and has issue,
(1)● Margory Ethel, *b.* 24 Nov. 1897.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1909, ●Hilda Marion, yst. dau. of William Smith, of Nunhead, and has issue,
(1) ǂ Kenneth Arnold William (3, *Courtrai Road, Crofton Park, S.E.*23), *b.* 26 June, 1910 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1935, ●Olive Freda, dau. of Francis Broome, of Nunhead, London, and has issue,
ǂ Ian Kenneth, *b.* 4 April, 1940.
●Christine Freda, *b.* 20 Oct. 1944.
(2) ǂ Roland Alec Wilfred, served in World War II 1940–45 (" *Maycroft*," 223, *Crookston Road, Eltham Park, S.E.*9), *b.* 4 Nov. 1911 ; *m.* 15 May, 1937, ●Mrs. Queenie May Munro, née Johnson, and has issue,
ǂ Godfrey Roland, *b.* 1 July, 1938.
●Yvonne May, *b.* 29 Oct. 1943.

7 ǂ Hermann (160, *Coldharbour Lane, S.E.*5), *b.* 22 Dec. 1875 ; *m.* 23 March, 1898, ●Lillian Augusta, dau. of late William Percy, of Camberwell, and has had issue,
George Hermann, *b.* 20 July, 1899 ; *k.* in action 15 April, 1918.
●Lilian, *b.* 16 June, 1872 ; *m.* 27 Nov. 1897, James Edward Andrews, and has issue.

3. Frederick Ledsum, *b.* 15 Oct. 1832 ; *d.* 25 Aug. 1905, leaving issue.
4. Gustavus Francis, Lt.-Gen. R.M.L.I., *b.* 19 Oct. 1834 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Edith Thomasine, only dau. of John William Hampton, and *d.* 19 March, 1908.
5. Arthur, *b.* 5 May, 1836 ; *d.* 1888.

1. Mary Anne Ross, *m.* 8 July, 1846, Joseph Theodore Trekell, of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1899.

2. Amelia Agnese, *m.* 28 Sept. 1860, Rev. Wollaston Goode, M.A. Camb, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Barnstaple, and *d.* July, 1916, having had issue.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1853, Harriette (*d.* 17 July, 1886, aged 78), dau. of Robert Midgley, of Essington, co. York. Sir Charles served with high credit in the Army, under the Duke of Wellington from 1811 to the end of the war in Portugal, Spain and France; he was wounded at the storming of Badajos and received a medal and six clasps for Rodrigo, Badajos, Salamanca, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse. He also gained distinction in the war of Independence in South America, and cmd'd. a div. of the Columbian Army under Bolivar, at the battle of Agnotmar, when the Spanish Army surrendered to the Columbian general. He *d.* 12 July, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Munro, 10th Bt., of Foulis, D.L., J.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1824; *m.* 19 March, 1847, Mary Anne (*d.* 3 Oct. 1903), dau. of John Nicholson, of Camberwell, Surrey, and had issue,

1. HECTOR (Sir), **11th Bt.**
2. Charles Frederick, *b.* 8 Dec. 1851; *m.* 8 Oct. 1907, ●Ethel Salkeld, dau. of late Edward Budd, S.C., of Leatherhead, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1933.
3. George Montgomery, Capt. 1st Bn. Royal Highrs. (Black Watch), *b.* 12 Aug. 1853; *d.* 13 Oct. 1896.
1. Amelia, *m.* 22 Jan. 1889, Col. John Alfred Wyllie, I.A., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1929.
2●Maud Mary.

Sir Charles *d.* 29 Feb. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hector Munro, 11th Bt., hon. Col., Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Seaforth Highrs., late A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, Lord Lieut. and Pres. of the T.A. Assoc. of cos. Ross and Cromarty, *b.* 13 Sept. 1849; *m.* 7 April, 1880, Margaret Violet (*d.* 20 Feb. 1946), eldest dau. of late John Stirling, of Fairburn, co. Ross (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Robert Ian, *b.* March, 1887; *d.* 12 May, 1888.
2. Hector Charles Seymour, M.C. (1918), Capt. Seaforth Highrs., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Mons star), *b.* 30 March, 1895; *k.* in action 23 Oct. 1918.

1●Eva Marion MUNRO of Foulis (*Ardullie Lodge, Dingwall, co. Ross*), *b.* 28 April, 1881; *m.* 27 Oct. 1904, Cecil Claud Hugh Orby Gascoigne, D.S.O., of Muirton, Blairgowrie, co. Perth, Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highrs., 3rd son of Col. Gascoigne, Gren. Guards, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She assumed by deed poll 1936, the name of Mrs. MUNRO of Foulis, in lieu of GASCOIGNE, under the will of her father, whom she *s.* as 32nd Lady of Foulis. He *d.* 5 July, 1929.

2. Isobel Euphane, *b.* 23 April, 1883; *m.* 29 Sept. 1915, Malcolm Bedford Duncan, Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, and *d.* 14 May, 1917.
3●Violet Florence (*Foulis Castle, Evanton, co. Ross*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1889.
4●Aline Margaret, *b.* 22 Oct. 1892, *m.* 8 Sept. 1915, Adm. Sir Lionel Victor Wells, K.C.B., D.S.O. (*The Owlery, Tarves, co. Aberdeen; United Service Club*), and has issue.

Sir Hector *d.s.p.m.s.* 15 Dec. 1935, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir George Hamilton Munro, 12th Bt., of Foulis, co. Ross, an Accountant, F.R.C.A., *b.* 10 May, 1864; *m.* 22 Nov. 1891, Amelia Sarah (*d.* 12 Sept. 1946), elder dau. of John Chapple, of Peckham, S.E., and *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1945, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—7 June, 1634.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head erased gu. *Crest*—An eagle perching, ppr. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings expanded, ppr. *Motto*—Dread God.

Residence—Stanley Cottage, Mill Gardens, Wells Park Road, Sydenham, S.E.26.

MUNRO OF LINDERTIS.



Sir (Thomas) Torquil Alphonso Munro, 5th Bt., of Lindertis, co. Forfar, J.P. for Angus, educ. Winchester, and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; late 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 7 Feb. 1901; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1925, Beatrice Maude (who obtained a decree of div. in the Scottish Court, 1932), dau. of late Robert Sanderson Whitaker, of Villa Sofia, Palermo, and has issue,

1♦ALASDAIR THOMAS IAN, *b.* 6 July, 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1934, ●Averil Moira Katharine, elder dau. of Kenneth Owen Hunter, of Garrows, Amulree, co. Perth, and 22, Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7, and by her has issue,

2♦James Kenneth Torquil, *b.* 7 Jan. 1941.
1●Fiona Margaret, *b.* 31 May, 1937.

Lineage—This family descends from HUGH MUNRO, 9th Baron of Foulis, chief of the clan. He fought at Harlaw 1411, and *d.* 1424, leaving with other issue, a yr. son, JOHN MUNRO, 1st of Milntown, whose great great-grandson, ANDREW MUNRO, 5th of Milntown, had a yr. son, ANDREW MUNRO, of Kincraig, whose yr. son was JOHN MUNRO, 1st of Culcraggie, which he purchased from his cousin. His great-grandson, WILLIAM MUNRO, 5th of Culcraggie, sold that property and settled in Glasgow. His son, DANIEL MUNRO, of Glasgow, merchant, was father of

ALEXANDER MUNRO, merchant of Glasgow, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stark, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue,

1. DANIEL, *d.* 1800, leaving a son, John, a writer at Madras, who *d. unm.*
2. THOMAS (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Alexander, of Edinburgh, *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Patrick Brown, of Edinburgh, and had issue, now *extinct.*
4. William, *d. unm.*
5. James, a surgeon at Madras, *d. unm.*
1. Erskine, *m.* 1stly, Sir James Turnbull, of Edinburgh, and 2ndly, Hon. Henry Erskine.
2. Margaret, *m.* George Harley Drummond, and had issue (*see* PERTH, E.).

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Munro, 1st Bt., K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the army; Gov. of Madras; was created a Baronet 6 Aug. 1825; *m.* 30 March, 1814, Jane (*d.* 21 Sept. 1850), dau. of Richard Campbell, of Craigie, co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. CAMPBELL (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir Thomas *d.* at Madras 6 July, 1827. His elder son,

Sir Thomas Munro, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Forfar, Capt 10th Hus., *b.* 30 May, 1819, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1901, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Sir Campbell Munro, 3rd Bt., J.P. Dorset, and D.L. and J.P., co. Forfar; sometime Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 7 Sept 1823; *m.* 4 April, 1853, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 28 Aug. 1912), dau. of John Drummond, of Redenham, Hants (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 13 June, 1913, having had issue,

1. HUGH THOMAS (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Edward Lionel WALKER-MUNRO, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in the Khartoum Expdn. 1895 (wounded, despatches, medals and star), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 26 Jan. 1862; assumed by Royal Licence 1887, the additional name of WALKER; *m.* 30 June, 1887, Mabel Zoé (*d.* 7 Sept. 1934), only child and heiress of Thomas Walker, of Eastwood Hall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 2 July, 1920, leaving issue,

♦Ian Charles Ronald, late Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in King's African Rifles in British East Africa 1914–19 (despatches twice) (*Drumfork, Blacklumans, co. Perth; Rhinefield, Brockenhurst, Hants*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1889; *m.* Oct. 1919, his cousin, ●Morna Violet, dau. of Sir Hugh Thomas Munro, 4th Bt. (*see below*), and has issue,

(1) ♦Thomas Ian Michael, *b.* 1 Oct. 1922; *m.* 15 Jan. 1947, ●Marjorie Amy (Molly), elder dau. of Hon. Michael Biddulph, of Underdown, Ledbury, co. Hereford (*see* BIDDULPH, B.), and has issue,

♦Thomas Malcolm, *b.* 10 March, 1948.

(2) ♦Patrick Angus, *b.* 8 July, 1924.
(3) ♦Lionel Malcolm
(4) ♦Roderick Hugh } twins, *b.* 5 Sept. 1929.

3. Philip Harvey, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 31 July, 1866; drowned in H.M.S. *Victoria*, 22 June, 1893.

1●Annie Katharine (*Fairfield, Lyme Regis, Dorset*).
2●Ethel Dora (*Mapperton, Beaminster, Dorset*), *m.* 8 July, 1886, Charles Henry Labouchere. He *d.* 5 March, 1916.
3●Georgina Evelyn (*Fairfield, Lyme Regis, Dorset*).

4. Mabel Ida, *m.* 25 July, 1891, Major-Gen. Hugh Clement Sutton, C.B., C.M.G., Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 29 March, 1906, leaving issue (*see* SUTTON, Bt.). He *d.* 15 April, 1928.
5. Blanche Margaret, *d. unm.* 1883.

6●Louisa Olive, *m.* 18 June, 1910, Vice-Adm. Ian Edmund Drummond, R.N., only son of Adm. Edmund Charles Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 15 Nov. 1926.

His eldest son,

Sir Hugh Thomas Munro, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Forfar, served in Basuto Campaign 1880–1 (medal with clasp), *b.* 16 Oct. 1856; *m.* 29 Aug. 1892, Selina Dorothea (*d.* 13 May, 1902), dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Edmond Byrne, R.A., and had issue,

1. THOMAS TORQUIL ALPHONSO (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
1. Sheila Mabel Judith, *b.* 20 and *d.* 25 Sept. 1893.

2●Morna Violet, *b.* 4 Jan. 1895; *m.* Oct. 1919, her cousin, Ian Charles Ronald Walker-Munro, and has issue (*see above*).

3●Carmen Ida Constance (*Cragton of Airlie, Kirriemuir, Angus*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1896.

Sir Hugh *d.* 19 March, 1919, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 6 Aug. 1825.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., encircled by a branch of laurel on the dexter, and of oak on the sinister side ppr.; on a chief, arg., the representation of an Indian hill-fort, and beneath, in letters of gold, the word BADAMY; on a canton gu. a representation of a silver medal presented by the East India Company to the first baronet, for his services in Seringapatam in 1799. *Crest*—An eagle, close, ppr., having a representation of the medal above-mentioned pendent from its neck by a ribbon, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon gu. charged with a representation, of the first, of BADAMY, as in the arms, and in the beak a sprig of laurel. *Motto*—Dread God.

Seats—Lindertis, Baldovie and Drum Leys (Kirriemuir), Angus. *Clubs*—Caledonian; New (Edinburgh).

MUNSTER.



The Earl of Munster (Geoffrey William Richard Hugh FitzClarence), Viscount FitzClarence, and Baron Tewkesbury, in the United Kingdom, educ. Charterhouse; T/Major Grenadier Guards, late Capt. R.A.S.C. (T.A.), A.D.C. to Field Marshal Viscount Gort, V.C., 1939–42 (despatches), a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1932–36, to KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–38; Paymaster-Gen. 1938–39; Parl. Under Sec. of State for War and Vice-Pres. of Army Council, Jan–Sept. 1939; Parl. Under Sec. of State for India and Burma, Jan. 1943–Oct. 1944; Parl. Under Sec. of State, Home Office 1944 and May–July, 1945; mem. of L.C.C. (M.R.) for N. Paddington 1931–37, Chm. of Assoc. of Conservative Clubs from 1948; has Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 17 Feb. 1906; *s.* his uncle as 5th Earl 1928; *m.* 9 July, 1928, ●Hilary, only dau. of late Edward Kenneth Wilson, of Cannizaro, Wimbledon, and Tranby Croft, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—KING WILLIAM IV left the following illegitimate issue,

1. GEORGE, **1st EARL OF MUNSTER.**
2. Frederick, *b.* 9 Dec. 1799, Lt.-Gen., Col. of the 36th Foot G.C.H.; at one time cmdg. the forces of Bombay; *m.* 19 May, 1821, Lady Augusta Boyle (*d.* 28 July, 1876), dau. of 4th Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1854, having had one dau. (who *d. unm.*).
3. Adolphus, G.C.H., Rear-Adm. R.N., Naval A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Ranger of Windsor Home Park, *b.* 18 Feb. 1802; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1856.
4. Augustus, in Holy Orders, Rector of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, and Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 1 March, 1805: *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, Sarah Elizabeth Catherine (*d.* 23 March, 1901), eldest dau. of Lord Henry Gordon (*see* HUNTLY, M.), and *d.* 14 June, 1854, having had issue,
   1. Augustus, *b.* 13 Feb. 1849; *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1861.
   2. Henry Edward, *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; *m.* 11 June, 1879, Mary Isobel Temple (*d.* 17 July, 1932), only dau. of late John Parsons, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1930, having had issue,
      Augustus Arthur Cornwallis, Capt. 2nd Bn. Royal Fus., and Adjt. Civil Service Rifles, *b.* 16 March, 1880; *m.* 7 April, 1910, ●Lady Susan Yorke, only dau. of 7th Earl of Hardwicke. He was *k.* in action 28 June, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1920, Lt.-Col. Wyndham Birch, D.S.O., M.B.E., of Beaumont Hall, Beaumont-cum-Moze, Essex and 22, Prince Albert Road, N.W.1, yr. son of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G.
      ●Cynthia Adela Victoria, *b.* 7 Feb. 1887; *m.* 11 June, 1908, Capt. Roland George Orred, M.C., of late Coldstream Guards (*Sandyride House, Sunninghill, Berks*), son of late Major Orred, 12th Lancers, and has issue.
   1. Dorothea, *m.* 17 March, 1863, Capt. Thomas William Goff, of Oakport, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 15 May, 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1876.
   2. Eva, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1918.
   3. Beatrix, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1909.
   4. Mary, *d.* an infant, 14 March, 1858.
1. Sophia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, 1st Baron De L'Isle and Dudley; and *d.* 10 April, 1837, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1851.
2. Mary, *m.* 19 June, 1824, Gen. Charles Richard Fox, M.P., Col. 57th Foot, Receiver-Gen. of the Duchy of Lancaster, and *d.* 13 July, 1864. He *d.* 1873.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1820, 18th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1856, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 April, 1846.
4. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1827, Hon. John Kennedy Erskine, of Dun, co. Forfar, 2nd son of 1st Marquess of Ailsa. He *d.* 16 March, 1831, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1836, Lord John Frederick Gordon (who assumed the surname of HALLYBURTON), and *d.* 8 Dec. 1865. He *d.s.p.* 29 Sept. 1878.
5. Amelia, *m.* 27 Dec. 1830, 10th Viscount Falkland, and *d.* 2 July, 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 March, 1844.

THE KING was pleased to grant, 24 May, 1831, to all those ladies and gentlemen with exception of the Countess of Erroll and Viscountess Falkland (who through their marriages had already obtained higher rank), the title and precedence of the yr. issue of a Marquess. The eldest son,

COLONEL GEORGE FITZCLARENCE, **1st Earl of Munster,** was elevated to the Peerage in the above dignities by letters patent, dated 4 June, 1831, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, Lords Frederick, Adolphus and Augustus FitzClarence, primogeniturely, and their male descendants. The Earl of Munster, a Major-Gen. in the Army, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Lieut. of the Tower, and Gov. of Windsor Castle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; *m.* 18 Oct. 1819, Miss Mary Wyndham (*d.* 3 Dec. 1842), dau. of George, Earl of Egremont, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE, **2nd Earl.**
2. FREDERICK CHARLES GEORGE FITZCLARENCE-HUNLOKE, of Wingerworth Hall, co. Derby, D.L. for that co., Capt. 10th Hus., *b.* 1 Feb. 1826, *m.* 2 Dec. 1856, Adelaide Augusta Wilhelmina (*d.* 20 Sept. 1904), eldest dau. of 1st Baron De L'Isle and Dudley, and grand-dau. of Sir Henry Hunloke, 4th Bt., of Wingerworth Hall, co. Derby (a Baronetcy now *extinct*) and assumed the surname of HUNLOKE in 1865. He *d.s.p* 17 Dec 1878.
3. George, Capt. R.N., Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 15 April, 1836; *m.* 5 July, 1864, Lady Maria Henrietta (*d.* 27 July, 1912), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Clonmell, and *d.* 24 March, 1894, leaving issue,
   1. Charles, V.C., Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Irish Guards Regtl. Dist. 1913–14, served in S. Africa 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 8 May, 1865; *m.* 20 April, 1898, Violet (*d.* 22 Dec. 1941), dau. of late Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and was *k.* in action leading the 1st Guards Bde. 12 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,
      ✝EDWARD CHARLES, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Irish Guards, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 3 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1925, Monica Shiela Harrington, 4th dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux Grayson, 1st Bt., K.B.E., and by her (who obtained a div. 1930) has issue,
         ✝Anthony Charles, *b.* 21 March, 1926.
         ●Jill Mary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1928.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1939, ●Mrs. Vivian Schofield.
      ●Joan Harriet, *b.* 23 Dec. 1901; *m.* 30 March, 1933, Lt.-Cmdr. Francis Barchard, R.N., only son of late Francis Barchard, of Horsted Place, Uckfield, Sussex, and has issue.
   2. Edward, Capt. 1st. Bn. Dorsetshire Regt. (twin with Charles), *b.* 8 May, 1865; *k.* at Abu-Hamed, 7 Aug. 1897.
   3. William Henry, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 17 Feb. 1868; *m.* 11 Aug. 1908, ●Hilda Charlotte, dau. of Richard Sankey, of South Hill, Hastingleigh, Kent, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1921.
   4. Lionel Ashley Arthur, Cape Mounted Rifles, served in S. Africa 1899–1902, *b.* 30 Nov. 1870; *m.* 16 July, 1913, Theodora Frances Maclean (*d.* 12 April, 1948), dau. of late Evan A. Jack, of South Kensington, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,
      ●Mary Theodora Annette (*Chestnut Cottage, Ensworth, Hants*), *b* 10 May, 1914.

   1●Annette Mary, *b.* 15 June, 1873.
   2. Mary, *b.* 7 Aug. 1877; *m.* 5 Oct. 1905, Major-Gen. Frederick Drummond Vincent Wing, C.B., R.H.A., only son of late Major Vincent Wing, 95th Regt., and Gertrude Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of Sir Francis Fletcher Vane, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1939, having had issue. He was *k.* in action in France, 2 Oct. 1915.
4. Edward, Lieut. 7th Fus. *b.* 8 July, 1837; *d.* 23 July, 1855, of wounds received in the attack on the Redan.
1. Adelaide Georgiana, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1883, aged 62.
2. Augusta Margaret, *m.* April, 1844, Philip, Baron Knut de Bondé, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1846, leaving issue.
3. Mary Gertrude, *d.* an infant 1834.

The Earl *d.* 20 March, 1842. His eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Munster,** D.L. for Middlesex, *b.* 19 May, 1824; Capt. 1st Life Guards; *m.* 17 April, 1855, Wilhelmina, (*d.* 9 Oct. 1906), dau. of Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, 2nd son of Baron Ailsa (afterwards 1st Marquess of Ailsa), and had issue,

1. Edward, *Viscount FitzClarence*, *b.* 29 March, 1856; *d.* 1870.
2. Lionel Frederick Archibald, *b.* 24 July, 1857; *d.* 1863.
3. GEOFFRY GEORGE GORDON, **3rd Earl.**
4. Arthur Falkland Manners, *b.* 1860; *d.* 1861.
5. AUBREY, **4th Earl.**
6. William George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1864; *m.* 1887, Charlotte Elizabeth Aline (*d.* 5 Sept. 1902), dau. of Richard Williams, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1899, leaving issue,
   1●Dorothy Margaret Aline, *b.* 23 Sept. 1888; *m.* 11 Sept. 1909, Cecil Cadogan Elborough, yst. son of late Alfred Louis Elborough, of Lancing, Sussex, and has issue.
   2●Wilhelmina Violet Eileen, *b.* 17 July, 1894; *m.* 19 Jan. 1918, Major Cecil Cokayne Maunsell, R.A., of Thorpe Malsor Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 11 Feb. 1948.
7. Harold Edward, M.C., Gov. of H.M. Prison, Manchester, T/Major and Gov., 1st cl. Mil. Prisons in the Field 1918, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorks L.I., and S. African Constabulary, served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914 (despatches), *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *m.* 14 May, 1902, ●Frances Isabel Eleanor (*Ladies' V.A.D. Club*), elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Henry Augustus Keppel, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk (*see* ABERMARLE, E.), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1926, leaving issue,

GEOFFREY WILLIAM RICHARD HUGH, **5th** and present Earl.

●Wilhelmina Joan Mary, *b.* 17 Nov. 1904, granted precedence of the dau. of an Earl 1928; *m.* 21 April, 1928, Oliver Birbeck, of Little Massingham House, Norfolk elder son of late Edward Lewis Birbeck (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Lilian Adelaide Katherine Mary, *b.* 10 Dec. 1873; *m.* 17 Jan. 1893, Capt. William Arthur Edward Boyd, 2nd Life Guards, and *d.* 15 July, 1948, having had issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1931.
2. Dorothea Augusta, *b.* 5 May, 1876; *m.* 20 Nov. 1899, Major Chandos Brydges Lee-Warner, J.P., of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1944.

His Lordship *d.* 30 April, 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GEOFFREY GEORGE GORDON, **3rd Earl of Munster,** D.S.O., Major 3rd Bn. Lothian Regt., formerly Capt. 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., served in the Afghan War 1879–80, in the Boer War 1881, and in the S. African War 1899–1902 (D.S.O.), *b.* 18 July, 1859; *d. unm.* in S. Africa, 2 Feb. 1902, and was *s.* by his brother,

AUBREY, **4th Earl of Munster,** Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to QUEEN VICTORIA 1885–1901, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–2, *b.* 7 June, 1862; *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his nephew.

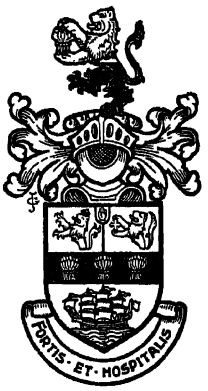
Creation—4 June, 1831.

Arms—The royal arms of WILLIAM IV (without the escutcheon of the Arch Treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire, and without the crown of Hanover), debruised by a baton sinister az., charged with three anchors or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion statant guardant, crowned with a ducal coronet or, and gorged with a collar az., charged with three anchors gold. *Supporters*—Dexter,

a lion guardant, ducally crowned or; sinister, a horse arg., each gorged with a collar az., charged with three anchors gold. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Residence—Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey; *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

MURPHY.



Sir George Francis Murphy, 2nd Bt., of Wyckham, Taney, co. Dublin, a Dir. (Dep. Chm.) of National Bank Ltd., and of Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd. (Dublin Board), *b.* 31 March, 1881; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 8 Jan. 1913, ●Frances Mary, dau. of Richard Davoren, of Friarsland, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Lineage—**Sir Michael Murphy, 1st Bt.,** head of the firm of Michael Murphy Ltd., steamship owners of Dublin, Liverpool, Cardiff and Swansea, was son of late Michael Murphy, of 21, Merrion Square, Dublin, and brother of late Sir James Joseph Murphy, Bt. (title now *extinct*). He was *b.* 9 March, 1845; created a Baronet 3 Feb. 1912; *m.* 4 Sept. 1877, Mary (*d.* 1 Jan. 1882), dau. of James Freeman, of Dublin, and by her had issue,

1. Arthur Dominic, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1918.
2. GEORGE FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1 ●Beatrice Mary, *m.* 16 Jan. 1918, Sir Michael O'Loghlen, 4th Bt. He *d.* 23 March, 1934.

Sir Michael *d.* 10 April, 1925, and was *s.* by his yr. son.

Creation—3 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Per fesse, the chief per pale or and gu. in dexter a demi lion rampant couped and crowned, in sinister a demi lion rampant couped holding a cross flory all counterchanged; the base arg. a ship in full sail on waves of the sea ppr.; over all on a fesse sa. three garbs of the first. *Crest*—A lion rampant per fesse gu. and sa. holding a garb or. *Motto*—Fortis et hospitalis.

Residences—Hawthorn, Shrewsbury Road, Merrion, co. Dublin; Clobemon Hall, Ballycarney, co. Wexford. *Clubs*—Kildare Street and St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown; Royal Automobile, London.

MURRAY OF BLACKBARONY.



Sir Kenelm Bold Murray, 13th Bt., of Blackbarony, co. Peebles, late Lieut. M.G.C., served in World War I 1917–19, *b.* 26 May, 1898; *s.* his father 1938.

Lineage—JOHN MURRAY, of Falahill, descended from Roger (son of Archibald de Maravia, whose ancestors had held the ancient Kingdom of Moravia, on the shores of Moray Firth), to whom James, Lord of Douglas, granted the lands of Fala by charter 1 Sept. 1321. He had a charter of the lands of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, 20 July, 1461, and was the ancestor through his eldest son Patrick, of the Murrays of Philiphaugh, John Murray, of Falahill, *d.* before 20 Feb. 1477. His grandson,

JOHN MURRAY, Burgess of Edinburgh, who was in Feb. 1505–6 assignee of the executors of William Murray in Sundhope, his father's brother, as yr. brother of Patrick, of Falahill. He had a charter, 4 May, 1507, of the barony of Blackbarony, or Halton. He *m.* before 31 Jan. 1503–4, Isobel, dau. of Richard Hoppar, of Edinburgh, and *d.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, before 27 May, 1519, Sir Archibald Douglas, of Kilspindie) had issue, with two daus., a son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Blackbarony, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* before 26 May, 1533), dau. and heiress of William Lockhart, of Edinburgh, and by her had issue, a dau.,

1. Marion, *m.* (contract 14 Dec. 1566) James Pringle, of Whitebank, and *d.* May, 1585, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 8 Feb. 1551-2) Grissel (*d.* 18 Aug. 1579), widow of Sir William Scott, of Kirkurd, and dau. of John Bethune, of Creich, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Andrew, to whom his elder brother was served heir 2 June, 1587.
3. Gideon (Sir), of Elibank, ancestor of Viscount Elibank.
4. William, of Dunerne and Newton, ancestor of the Murrays, Baronets of Dunerne (*see next article*).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly (contract 20 April, 1572), James Borthwick, of Glengilt, who *d.* April, 1574, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hamilton, elder, of Priestfield.
3. Agnes, *m.* (contract 9 April, 1580) Patrick Murray, of Falahill. He *d.* 1601, leaving issue.

Andrew Murray *d.* 1 Sept. 1572. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Kt., of Blackbarony, Knighted at Stirling, upon announcing to JAMES I (VI of Scotland) the birth of his eldest son, Henry, afterwards PRINCE OF WALES; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, Kt., of Innerwick, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. John (Sir), Kt., of Ravelrig.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Halket, Kt., of Pitfirran.
2. Agnes, *m.* John Riddell, of that ilk.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Ker, Kt., of Ancram.
4. Grizel, *m.* Sir William Douglas, Kt., of Cashogle.
5. Christian, *m.* Sir William Veitch, of Dawick.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Wauchope of Keckmure, by whom he had two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Archibald Murray, 1st Bt., of Blackbarony, Knighted by JAMES I when a young man, and created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 15 May, 1628, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* Margaret Maule, a descendant of the house of Panmure, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Walter, of Halmire.
3. Robert, whose son Robert was of Murray's Hall.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Hope, 2nd Bt., of Craighall.
2. Bethia, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Forbes, 1st Bt., of Craigievar (*see* SEMPILL, B.), and 2ndly, Sir Alexander Forbes, Kt., of Tolquhone.
3. Helen, *m.* Sir John Carstairs, Kt., of Kilconquhar.

Sir Archibald *d.* before 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Murray, 2nd Bt., of Blackbarony who was a supporter of CHARLES I, and was fined by Parliament, 13 April, 1646. He was afterwards apptd. by Oliver Cromwell, Sheriff of co. Peebles, by a commission dated 1 Aug. 1657. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cockburn, of Clerkington, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Richard, of Spittlehaugh, Lt.-Col. Linlithgow and Peebles Mil., *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of George Browne, of Coalston, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Davidson, writer in Edinburgh, by whom he had issue,
   1. WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.
   2. Archibald.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Gilmore, Kt., of Craigmillar, Lord President of the Session.
2. Helen, *m.* Andrew Fletcher, son of Sir Andrew Fletcher, Kt., of Aberlady, or Innerpeffer.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Murray, of Romanno (and sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope), by whom he had, with five daus.,

3. John, of Cringletie, co. Peebles, *m.* the dau. of Drumond, of Hawthornden, and *d.s.p.*
4. Alexander, of Cringletie, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Douglas, of Mains, and had issue,
   1. Alexander, of Cringletie, Sheriff of Peebles, M.P. for Peebles, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Tillicoultry, and had six sons and four daus. His eldest son,

Alexander, of Cringletie, Lt.-Col. 48th Foot, served at Louisberg and Quebec, *m.* 1749, Marion, dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bt., of Goodtrees, and *d.* at Martinique 1762, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Alexander, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and afterwards Major in the Army, and Fifeshire Regt. of Fencibles, *d.* 1822.

2*a*. James Wolfe, of Cringletie, *Lord Cringletie*, a Lord of Session, *b.* 5 Jan. 1759; *m.* 7 April, 1807, Isabella Katherine (*d.* 25 Dec. 1847), only dau. of James Charles Edward Stuart Strange, and *d.* 29 May, 1836, leaving issue, with a son and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. James, of Cringletie, and Westshields, D.L. and J.P., Brig.-Gen. Royal Company of Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 11 May, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1852, Elizabeth Charlotte (*d.* 4 Oct. 1857), dau. of John Whyte Melville, of Bennochie and Strathkinness (by the Lady Catherine Osborne, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Leeds), and by her had issue,

1*c*. James Wolfe (Sir), K.C.B., of Cringletie, co. Peebles, and Westshields, co. Lanark, Commr. of Supply, D.L. and J.P. co. Peebles, Lt.-Gen. R.A., Q.M.G. India 1903–4, Master-Gen. of Ordnance at H.Q. 1904–7, cmdg. Secunderabad Div. 1907–11, G.O.C. Scottish Cmd. 1913–14, G.O.C.-in-C., S. Africa 1914, C.I.G.S. 1914–5, and G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Cmd. 1916–8; had Order of St. Anne of Russia (1st cl., with swords), and the White Eagle of Russia, and Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, served in Ashanti and S. Africa, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 13 March, 1853; *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1875, Arabella (*d.* 25 July, 1909), dau. of W. Bray, and had issue,

1*d* † George Wolfe, D.L. and J.P., co. Peebles, educ. Harrow and R.M.C., Capt. late Seaforth Highrs., and T/Capt. A.S.C. 1914–16, sometime Transvaal C.S. (*Meldonfoot, Peebles*), *b.* 27 June, 1876; *m.* 21 Dec. 1910, ●Louisa Catherine, eldest dau. of late Rev. Thomas Jones, Rector of Llanbedrcum-Patricio, and has had issue,

1*e* † Thomas Wolfe, *b.* 19 May, 1913.
1*e* ● Katherine Jean Wolfe, *b.* 14 Nov. 1911.
2*e* ● Miriam Arabella Elizabeth Wolfe, *b.* 13 Feb. 1916.
3*e.* Patricio Grace Margaret Wolfe, *b.* 27 July, 1917; *d.* 17 June, 1935.
2*d.* James Wolfe, D.S.O. (1919), Capt. R.N., *b.* 9 June, 1880, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, Czechoslovakia Croix de Guerre), and *d.* 16 Nov. 1930.
1*d.* Lilian Ann Wolfe, *m.* 30 June, 1897, Major Charles H. Agnew (who obtained a div. 1908, and *d.* 31 March, 1928), and *d.* 15 Dec 1937, having had issue (*see* AGNEW, *of Lochnaw*, Bt.).
2*d.* Grace Catherine Wolfe, *m.* 9 Feb. 1901, Major Sholto William Douglas, C.B.E., D.S.O., late R.A., Chief Constable of the Lothians and Peebles, and *d.* 8 March, 1942.
3*d.* Arabella Elizabeth Wolfe, *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, Sir George Henry Sutherland, Commr. of Supply, D.L. and J.P. co. Peebles, and *d.* 27 March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1937.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1913, ● Fanny Worswick (*Hotel Rembrandt, Thurloe Place, S.W.7*), widow of Sir Donald Horne Macfarlane, and yst. dau. of late James Scott Robson, of Pontefract, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1919.

2*c.* Francis D'Arcy Osborne Wolfe, Indian C.S., *b.* 10 April, 1854; *m.* 21 Sept. 1881, Frances Henrietta (*d.* 15 Sept. 1925), dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Rhodes Morgan, and *d.* May, 1914, having had issue,
† Harold Osborne Wolfe, educ. Wellington Coll., late A.D.C. to Gov. of British Honduras, *b.* 1884; *m.* 31 July, 1908, ● Yvonne, eld. dau. of Gabriel Saint René Taillandier, of Saint Rémy de Provence, France.
Stella Claire Hilda Wolfe, *m.* 3 Jan. 1929, Philip Francis Sulley, eldest son of late Philip Sulley, Insp. of Taxes, Edinburgh, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1935.
3*c.* Sidney George Wolfe, *b.* 2 March, 1855, *d.s.p.*
4*c.* Philip Charles Knightley Wolfe, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 20 April, 1856; *m.* 6 Jan. 1886, Ellie Blanch (*d.* 25 June, 1938), dau. of R. H. de Winton, of Graftonbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1932, leaving issue,
1*d* † Robert Alexander Wolfe, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., of House of Daviot, Daviot, co. Inverness, Lt.-Col. (ret.), served in S. Lancs Regt., The Gordon Highrs., and The Seaforth Highrs., 1910–46, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice, brevet, acting Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Gordon Highrs.), and in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner—escaped from Japanese at Singapore) (*United Service Club*), *b.* 2 June, 1889; *m.* 1 June, 1923, ● Isobel Mary (Isma), yr. dau. of late Edward Armitstead Baxter, D.L., J.P., of Kincaldrum, co. Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
† James Wolfe, *b.* 22 July, 1931.
● Sibyl Pauline Wolfe, *b.* 28 Sept. 1924.
2*d.* Philip George Wolfe, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–16, *b.* 5 July, 1891; *d.* on active service Oct. 1916.
3*d* † David Knightley Wolfe, educ. Shrewsbury, and R.M.A., Lt.-Col., R.A. (ret.); (239, *Ware Road, Hertford*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1897; *m.* 19 Jan. 1920, ● Ivry Cordelia, dau. of Montague Townsend, of 8, North Pallant, Chichester, and has had issue,
1*e* † Christopher Michael Wolfe, *b.* 6 April, 1929.
1*e.* Pamela Ann Wolfe, *b.* 30 Oct. 1920; *d.* 1 April, 1936.
2*e* ● Ivri Patricia Wolfe, *b.* 10 June, 1922.
4*d* † Christopher Charles Wolfe, educ. Loretto, Sub-Lieut. late R.N.V.R., *b.* 25 April, 1903; *m.* 26 Oct. 1933, ● Hester, elder dau. of late Newton Ogle, of Kirkley, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1*d* ● Blanch Heather Wolfe.
2*d* ● Maud Elaine Wolfe.
1*c.* Elizabeth Catherine Mary Wolfe, *m.* 1886, Hugh Edward Hoare, late M.P. and *d.* 14 April, 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HOARE *of Ellisfield*). He *d.* 15 July, 1929.

Mr. J. Wolfe-Murray *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1862, Louisa Grace (*d.* 7 May, 1883), 3rd dau. of Sir Adam Hay, 7th Bt., of Haystoun, and *d.* 1890, having by her had issue,
6*c.* Arthur Alexander Wolfe, C.B., Brig.-Gen., formerly Lt.-Col. H.L.I., Assist. Mil. Sec. to G.O.C., Scottish Cmd. 1909–12, T/Brig.-Gen. cmdg. a Bde. 1915, served in S. African War 1899–1900 and 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, two medals with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–15 (despatches, C.B.), *b.* 22 May, 1866; *m.* 12 Nov. 1904, ● Evelyn Mary Hay, 2nd dau. of the late Colin James Mackenzie, of Portmore, Lord Lieut. co. Peebles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 Dec. 1918, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly. 7 Feb. 1920, Archibald Robert Craufurd Pitman, eldest son of late Frederick Pitman, of Edinburgh) had issue,
† Malcolm Victor Alexander, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford Major The Black Watch (R.H.R.), mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) (*Turf and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1935, Lady Grizel Mary Boyle (who was lost at sea, through enemy action, 26 Sept. 1942), eldest dau. of 8th Earl of Glasgow, and has issue,
1*e* † James Archibald, *b.* 25 April, 1936.
2*e* † Angus Malcolm, *b.* 20 May, 1937.
He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1947, ● Countess Zofia Tarnowska, elder dau. of Jasca Charniec.
2*c.* Hilda Louisa Janey Wolfe, *m.* 1 Aug. 1894, Alexander, Lord Murray of Elibank, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1929. He *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1920.
2*b.* Alexander, Col. cmdg. 87th Regt., *m.* 1853, Eugenia Grace, eldest dau. of Col. Curtis, C.B., and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1865.
3*b.* Thomas Andrew Lumsden, Major-Gen. R.E., *b.* 1 March, 1825; *m.* 1849, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Nov. 1906), eldest dau. of John Charlton Fisher, LL.D., Queen's Printer, Canada, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1893, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*c.* Thomas, *d.s.p.*
2*c.* Dennistoun, *d.s.p.*
1*c.* Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* 30 Aug. 1880, Col. Henry Champernowne, R.E., of Pound, Devon (*see* HARINGTON, Bt.), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1928. He *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1917.
1*b.* Isabella Katherine, *m.* 1834, James Dennistoun of Dennistoun, author of *The History of the Dukes of Urbino*, &c. She *d.* April, 1864. He *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1855.
2*b.* Marianne Lloyd, *m.* 1836, Edmund Ironside, only son of Edmund Ironside, of Tannochside, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue. He *d* 14 Oct. 1840.
3*b.* Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, Victor Robert de Cussac, and *d.* 17 May, 1856.
4*b.* Louisa Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1839, Edmond Jeannin, who *d.* 1872, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1873, as his 2nd wife, Hon. Peter Campbell Scarlett, C.B. (*see* ABINGER, B.), and *d.* 19 March, 1900. He *d.* 15 July, 1881.
5*b.* Amelia Jane, *m.* 1848, Philippe Angrand, sometime Sous-Préfet of Gex, France, and *d.* Dec. 1877.
6*b.* Sophia Carolina, *m.* 1849, Leopold Isard, Préfet of the Saône Inférieure, France, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1877.
7*b.* Frances Octavia, *m.* 19 Dec. 1849, Charles Greenstreet Addison, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1866.

2. Archibald, Sheriff-depute of co. Peebles, and one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh. He acquired the estate of Nisbet, near Edinburgh, which is now called Murrayfield.
1. Margaret, *m.* James Justice, one of the principal Clerks of Session, son of Sir James Justice, of Justice Hall.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Murray, 3rd Bt., of Blackbarony, apptd. by CHARLES II, 2 Dec. 1669, Lt.-Col. of the Militia Regts. of the cos of Linlithgow and Peebles, and by WILLIAM III, 24 Dec. 1689, Master of the Works. He *m.* Lady Mary Keith, widow of Sir James Hope, Kt., of Hopetoun (grandfather of the 1st Earl of Hopetoun), dau. of William 7th Earl Marischal, and had, with three other sons (*d. unm.*),
1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Archibald, Capt. in the Army, *m.* Naomi, dau. of James Hamilton, a cadet of HAMILTON, Earl of Clanbrassil, and had an only dau.,
MARGARET, *m.* John Stewart, of Ascog, who afterwards assumed the surname of MURRAY, but *d.s.p.* 5 April, 1771.
1. Jane, *m.* Col. James Cranston, of Glen.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Semple, Minister at Liberton.

Sir Archibald was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Murray, 4th Bt., of Blackbarony, apptd. Sheriff depute, co. Peebles, 4 April, 1732, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Wallace, of Helington. But having no issue, he executed an entail of his estates, 1741, in favour of his niece, Margaret (*see above*). Sir Alexander was *s.* in his titles by his cousin,

Sir William Murray, 5th Bt., of Blackbarony, D.L. co. Peebles, who, in 1738, sold the lands of Spittlehaugh, which he had inherited from his father. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Allan, of Southland, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. RICHARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Alexander, *d.s.p.*
3. Robert, *d.s.p.m.*
4. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Barbara, *m.* Christopher Bannatyne, Baillie of the town of Lanark, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1786.
2. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Nicholson, of Edinburgh.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Murray, 6th Bt., of Blackbarony, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Archibald Murray, 7th Bt., of Blackbarony, *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1760, Mary Moorhead (*d.* 8 Dec. 1779), by whom he had issue, with a son and two daus. (*d.* young),
1. JOHN (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. William, E.I.C.S., *b.* 28 Feb. 1768; *d.s.p.*
1. Mary, *m.* 19 June, 1781, John B. Swann, R.N.
2. Jean, *m.* 4 July, 1780, Andrew Atkinson, 25th Regt.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1784, Mrs. Barry, widow, and *d.* 23 June, 1794, aged 67, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Murray, 8th Bt., of Blackbarony, an officer in the 46th Regt., *b.* 1766; *m.* 3 Nov. 1791, Anne (*d.* 31 May, 1818), dau. of John Digby, of Cork (3rd son of John Digby, of Landenstown, co. Kildare), by whom he had issue,
1. ARCHIBALD JOHN (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. John William, *d.s.p.*
3. JOHN DIGBY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
4. William Augustus, *d.s.p.*
1. Anne Maria, *m.* 22 Feb. 1851, Filippo, Duke di Lanté Monte Feltro della Rovere, a grandee of Spain of the first class, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1884. He is *dec.*

Sir John *d.* 30 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Archibald John Murray, 9th Bt., Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 3 Aug. 1792; *m.* 6 Nov. 1856, Eliza Hope (*d.* 26 Oct. 1899), dau. of Samuel Unwin, and *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Digby Murray, 10th Bt., Lt.-Col. in the Army, served some time in the Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 17 April, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 1 April, 1823, Susannah (*d.* 3 Dec. 1823), dau. of John Cuthbert, and had issue,
1. John Cuthbert, *b.* Dec. 1823; *d.s.p.* at Sandhurst, Australia, 11 May, 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1827, Frances (*d.* 17 June, 1885, aged 87), dau. and co-heir of Peter Patten Bold, M.P., of Bold Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
2. DIGBY (Sir), **11th** Bt.
3. Archibald John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1831; *d.* Feb. 1840.
4. Kenelm Digby, D.S.O., Col. Royal Irish Fus., served in Egypt and Sudan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1839; *m.* 23 May, 1870, Caroline (*d.* 13 Feb. 1927), only dau. of Lt.-Col. George Thomson, C.B., Bengal Engineers, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1915, leaving issue,
1 † Archibald Digby, D.S.O. (1919), educ. Haileybury, Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in Waziristan 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II 1939–42, has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France (*Whitfield, Falfield, co. Gloucester; United Service Club*), *b.* 30 April, 1878; *m.* 2 Oct. 1905, ● Rosamund, yst. dau. of late Thomas Davey, of Leigh Woods, Clifton, and has had issue,
(1) † Archibald John, Lt.-Col. The Black Watch, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 22 Nov. 1907; *m.* 3 Sept. 1935, ● Nancy, elder dau. of Philip George of Barrow Gurney, Somerset, and has issue,

1*a* † John Archibald Digby, *b.* 4 Aug. 1941.
1*a* ● Grania Joan, *b.* 28 March, 1938.
2*a* ● Gillian Claire, *b.* 9 Aug. 1946.
(2) † Ian Digby, Major Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War II, *b.* 9 Aug. 1912 ; *m.* 15 May, 1944, ● Pamela, only dau. of Claud Parbury, of Dagworth, Wadhurst, Sussex, and has issue,
● Petrina Rosamund, *b.* 16 Oct. 1947.
(3) Stanley Digby, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Nov. 1920 ; *k.* in air operations in the Far East, 17 April, 1943
2. Kenelm Digby Bold, C.B. (1933), D.S.O. (1917), educ. Haileybury, hon. M.A. Camb 1934, Col. (ret.) I.A., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 30 Oct. 1879 ; *m.* 25 Nov. 1911, ● Gwendolen (*White Gates, Stoneborough Lane, Budleigh Salterton, Devon*), dau. of late Thomas Andrew de Wolf, of Sydney, N S. Wales and *d.* 3 Feb. 1947, leaving issue,
† Andrew Digby, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 26 April, 1916 ; *m.* 14 Feb. 1947, ● Mrs. Joan Roberts, only dau. of Major A. Nelson Allen, of Leigh, Surrey.
● Joan Digby, *b.* 1 Dec. 1912 ; *m.* 10 April, 1937, Lieut. Bernard William de Courcy-Ireland, R.M. (*Merrivale, Claredale Road, Exmouth*), yst. son of late Rev. M. de Courcy-Ireland, M.A. (by Elizabeth Mildred, dau. and eventual heiress of Rev. William Graham-Foster-Pigott, of Abington Pigotts Hall, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
1 ● Frances Anne (*St. Mary's Abbey, Colwich*).
2 ● Constance Digby (14, *South Parade, Bath*).
5. Alan, Major-Gen. Bengal S.C., *b.* 28 Feb. 1840 ; *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1919.
1. Marion Jane, *m.* 12 Nov. 1867, Sir Spencer Walpole, K.C.B., Sec. to the G.P.O., formerly Gov. of the Isle of Man, and *d* 9 May, 1912, leaving issue (*see* WALPOLE, B.). He *d.* 7 July, 1907.

Sir John Digby Murray *d.* 8 May, 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Digby Murray, 11th Bt., R.N., professional member of the Marine Dept. of the Board of Trade, *b.* 31 Oct. 1829 ; *m* 7 May, 1861, Helen Cornelia (*d.* 8 Aug. 1888), dau. of Gerry Sanger, of Utica, U.S.A., and had issue,
1. Digby, *b.* 16 April, 1862, *d.* young.
2. Archibald John, *b.* 10 July, 1863 ; *d* 26 April, 1864.
3. JOHN (Sir), **12th** Bt.
4 † ALAN DIGBY, *heir presumptive* (*La Felisa, Llavallol, Argentine*), *b.* 20 June, 1870 ; *m.* 19 Nov. 1907, Eileen Muriel (*d.* 18 March, 1931), dau. of Arthur Shaw, M.I.C.E., and has issue,
† Alan John Digby (*Montevideo, Uruguay*), *b.* 22 June, 1909 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1943, Mabel Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Bernard Schiele, of La Linda, Mora Arias, F.C.C.A , and has issue,
(1) † Nigel Andrew Digby, *b.* 15 Aug. 1944.
(2) † Kenelm Gerald Digby, *b.* 9 June, 1946.
● Eileen Charmion Digby, *m.* 19 Feb. 1930, David Hinchliff-Mathew, of Los Flamencos, Sancti Spiritu, F.C.C.A., Argentine, and has issue.
5. Danvers Ismay, *b.* 4 Aug. 1882 ; *d.* 13 Feb. 1883.
1 ● Helen, *m.* 17 Sept. 1889, Edward Hallmann. He *d.* 26 June, 1906, leaving issue.
2. Marion Louise, *m.* Nov. 1897, Frank Oliver Quennel, and *d.* Oct. 1920.

Sir Digby Murray *d.* 5 Jan. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Murray, 12th Bt., Lieut. Scottish Horse, *b.* 12 Jan. 1867 ; *m.* 7 April, 1896, Edith Mary (*d.* 18 July, 1925), dau. of George Raby, of Valparaiso, and had issue,
1. KENELM BOLD (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.
1 ● Helen Mary Edith, *m.* 22 Feb. 1930, James Millie Wodehouse, 2nd son of late Guy Armine Wodehouse (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.).
2 ● Vanda Digby, *m.* 6 June, 1929, Edward Cecil Cutler, M.C. (*Santiago, Chile*), son of E. I. H. Cutler, of Littlehampton, Sussex.

Sir John Murray *d.* 15 Sept. 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—15 May, 1628.

Arms—Or, a fetterlock, az. ; on a chief of the last, three mullets arg. *Crest*—A dexter hand, holding a scroll, fesseways ppr. *Motto*—Deum time.

Residence—Hacienda "Imperial Baja," Vallenar, Chile.

MURRAY OF DUNERNE.

Sir Edward Robert Murray, 13th Bt., of Dunerne, co. Fife, D.S.O. (1900), hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, late 10th Bn. Imp. Yeo. served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 22 June, 1875 ; *s.* his father 1904 ; *m.* 1stly, 1904, Elsie Innes Macgeorge (*d.* 14 July, 1935), eld. dau. of W. A. Brown, Sheriff of Aberdeen and Kincardine, and had issue,

Rachel Mary Gertrude Charlotte, *b.* 26 Dec. 1908 ; *d.* 4 Feb. 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1938, ● Ruby, dau. of S. Hearn, of Helmdon, co. Northampton.

Lineage—This is a branch of the ancient house of MURRAY of *Blackbarony*, springing from,

WILLIAM MURRAY, 4th and yst. son of Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1572 (*see preceding article*), acquired the lands of Dunerne, co. Fife, *m.* 1stly, Marjorie Schaw (*d.* 29 May, 1626), and had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Anas, *m.* (contract dated 9 and 18 Nov. 1618) Sir William Hay, of Linplum, Master of Yester.

He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1627, Margaret Colvill, and by her had issue,
2. John, *b.* 17 April, 1628.

He *d.* 25 Dec. 1638, and was *s* by his elder son,

Sir William Murray, 1st Bt., of Dunerne, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to heirs male. No charter of this baronetcy is known to be on record, except in an instrument of sasine, where a charter of creation is narrated, the date of which is 20 April, 1630. The date of the sealing of the charter, according to Milne's list, is 4 Dec. 1630. He *m.* 3 Aug. 1620, Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Stirling, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Patrick (Sir), who left issue.
3. Charles, who left issue.
4. James, of Outerston, *m.* Magdalen, dau. and heiress of John Johnstone, of Polton, and had, with other issue,
1. JAMES (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. William, Col. in the service of the States General of Holland, *m.* Anne, dau of Hosea Schurmann, and had, with other issue, ROBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.
5. Archibald.
6. Anthone.
7. Henry, purchased Dunerne from his brother, Sir William, and left issue.

The eldest son,

Sir William Murray, 2nd Bt., of Newton, *m.* (contract dated 3 Feb. 1644) his 2nd cousin, Jane, dau. of 1st Lord Elibank, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Murray, 3rd Bt., *m.* Marion Crichton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Murray, 4th Bt., *d.s.p.*, when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

Sir James Murray, 5th Bt., of Hilhead, Gen. Receiver of the Customs of Scotland, grandson of the 1st Bt , *m.* Marion, dau. of James Nairn, and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1769, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Robert Murray, 6th Bt., of Clermont, *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1750, Janet (*d.* 9 Aug 1759), dau. of 4th Baron Elibank, and had with a dau., a son,
1. JAMES (Sir), **7th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Renton, of Lamberton, by Lady Susan Montgomerie, his wife, dau. of 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had by her, with five daus., two sons,
2. JOHN (Sir), **8th** Bt.
3. WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 1771 ; and of his daus , Madeline survived all her brothers and sisters, and *d.* aged 90, 6 May, 1860. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEN. RT. HON. **Sir James Murray Pulteney, 7th Bt.,** Col. of the 18th Foot, sometime Sec. at War, served in America, and as Adjt.-Gen. of the forces serving upon the Continent in 1793. He *m.* 23 July, 1794, Henrietta, Countess of Bath in her own right, and dau. and heiress of Sir William Pulteney, Bt., and in consequence assumed the surname and arms of PULTENEY. She *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1808, when her titles became extinct. He *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir John Murray, 8th Bt., a Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 56th Regt. of Foot ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1807, Anne Elizabeth Cholmondeley (*d.* 10 April, 1848), only dau. and heiress of 2nd Baron Mulgrave (*see* NORMANBY, M.) ; and *d.s.p.* 15 Oct. 1827, when he was *s.* by his only brother,

THE REV. **Sir William Murray, 9th Bt.,** Rector of Lofthouse, co. York 1802–42, *m.* 1809, Esther Jane Gayton (*d.* 6 Feb. 1875), and had (with other issue who *d. unm.*),
1. JAMES PULTENEY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), **11th** Bt.
3. Arthur, Capt. in the Army, *b* May, 1816 ; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Dr Wardrop, and *d.s.p.*
4. John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1817 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1843, Caroline Atkinson, 2nd dau. of Joseph James Swaby, of Jamaica, and *d.* 25 June, 1879, having had issue, five sons and two daus.
5. William, Major-Gen. Bengal S.C., *d.* 10 March, 1886, aged 65.
6. Horace, Lieut. Madras Army, *d.* 6 May, 1852.
1. Sophia, *m.* 19 May, 1846, James Edward Jerningham, who *d.s.p.* 22 Aug. 1848 (*see* STAFFORD, B.).
2. Madeline, *m.* 28 March, 1846, Charles Roderick Mackenzie, who *d.s.p.* 1893 (*see* MACKENZIE, Bt., *of Scatwell*).
3. Esther Jane, *m.* 29 Jan. 1853, John de Monte Arbuthnot, 3rd son of George Arbuthnot, of Elderslie, and had issue. He *d.* 1886.

Sir William *d.* 14 May, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Pulteney Murray, 10th Bt., *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1843, when the honours devolved on his brother,

Sir Robert Murray, 11th Bt., *b.* 1 Feb. 1815 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1839, Susan Catherine Sanders (*d.* 21 April, 1860), widow of Adolphus Cotton Murray, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Murray, of Ardeley Bury, co. Hertford, and had issue,
WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), **12th** Bt.
Emily Mary, *m.* 16 March, 1875, Robert Alexander Douglas Lithgow, LL.D., F.S.A., of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 15 March, 1895, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1868, Laura (*d.* 5 March, 1893), widow of Rev. W. H. Crawford of Haughley Park, Suffolk, and yst. dau. of Rev. Charles Taylor, Rector of Biddesham, Somerset ; and *d.* 15 April, 1894, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Robert Murray, 12th Bt., *b.* 19 Oct. 1840 ; *m.* 1stly, 1868, Lastania (*d.* 1873), dau. of J. Fontanilla, of La Plata, and had a dau.,
1. Emily Marguerite, *d.* 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1874, Esther Elizabeth (*d.* 1884), widow of John Rickard, of London, and dau. of J. Body ; and by her had issue,
1. EDWARD ROBERT (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.
2 † Rowland William, served in S. African War 1901–2, *b.* 5 June, 1877 ; *m.* 1907, ● Gertrude Frances, dau. of late Patrick McCabe, of Belfast, and *d.* 28 July, 1946, leaving issue,
† ROWLAND WILLIAM PATRICK, in U.S.A. Army, *heir presumptive* (*Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1910.
● Gertrude Jane, B.A. Oglethorpe Univ., Georgia, 1931, *b.* 13 Feb. 1909.

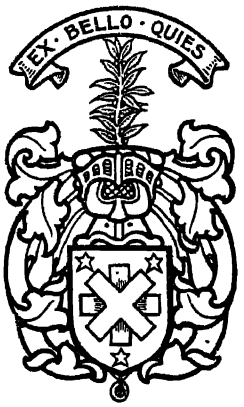
3. Robert Lithgow, *b.* 1 Feb 1881; served in S. African War 1900–2 (wounded twice); *m.* 13 March, 1908, ●Harriet Pope, and *d.* 1942, leaving issue,
1 ǂ Vernon Robert William (3623-201 *st Street, Bayside, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 24 May, 1909; *m.* 1934, ●Elizabeth Camberne Kirkwood, and has issue,
(1) ǂ Vernon Kirkwood, *b.* 1945.
(1) ●Harriet Elizabeth, *b.* 1937.
(2) ●Phyllis Vernon, *b.* 1939.
2 ǂ James Edward (608, *Carysbrook Road, Pikesville, Maryland, U.S.A.*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1911; *m.* 1934, ●Dorothy Elizabeth Holley, and has issue,
ǂ Donald MacLean, *b.* 1945.
●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 1938.
3 ǂ Robert Atholl (42, 17–163*rd Street, Flushing, New York City, U.S.A.*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1914; *m.* 1935, ●Mary Ellen Guinan, and has issue,
ǂ Robert Atholl, *b.* 1937.
●Diane, *b.* 1942.
2. Marguerite Emily Frances, *d unm.* 25 Sept. 1924.

Sir William *m.* 3rdly, 22 Sept. 1885, Magdalen Agnes (*d.* 30 Dec. 1926), dau. of Gerard Gandy, of Oaklands, Windermere, and by her had issue,
4 ǂ William Gerard Pulteney (3608, *State Road, Drexel Hills, Philadelphia, U.S.A.*), *b.* 6 May, 1891; *m.* 1919, ●Frances Swartz, and has issue,
ǂ Allan Gerald, *b.* 1928.
3 ●Laura Magdalen Irving, *m.* 2 May, 1907, Gerald Alexander Marlowe King (2075, *Cleveland Road, Sandusky, Ohio, U.S.A.*), eldest son of Alexander T. King, of Tunbridge Wells, and has issue.
4 ●Marie Eugenie (*Inglewood, Vicarage Road, Lillington, Leamington Spa, co. Warwick*).

Sir William *d.* 21 Jan. 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 20 April, 1630.

KEITH MURRAY OF OCHTERTYRE.



Sir William Keith Murray, 9th Bt., of Ochtertyre, co. Perth, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1895) late Capt. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 8 April, 1872; *s.* his father 1921.

Lineage—PATRICK MURRAY, son of SIR DAVID MURRAY, of Tullibardine (*see* ATHOLL, D.), had charters of Dollerie and Ochtertyre, co. Perth. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Michael Balfour, of Montguhanie, and *d.* 1476, leaving issue,

DAVID MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Pitcairn, of Pitcairn and Forthar; and *d.* before 4 Feb. 1509–10, leaving issue,

1. PATRICK, of Ochtertyre; and
2. Anthony, 1st of Raith, ancestor of MURRAY of Dollerie.

The eldest son,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, had a charter of the lands, 4 Feb. 1509–10; *m.* Elizabeth Charteris, of Kinfauns, and was *k.* at Flodden, 1513, leaving a son,

DAVID MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, *m.* Agnes Hay, of Megginch, and *d.* 1547, leaving issue. His eldest son,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, *m.* Nicholas Graham, of Inchbrakie, and *d.* 1589, leaving issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, *m.* Bethia, dau. of Murray of Letterbannochy, and *d.* 1647, leaving issue. His eldest son,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir William Moray, of Abercairney, Kt., and *d.* 1677, leaving an eldest son,

Sir William Murray, 1st Bt., of Ochtertyre, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 3 or 7 June, 1673; *m.* 7 June, 1649, Isabel (*d.* 6 April, 1683), dau. of John Oliphant, of Bachiltoun, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1681, leaving surv. issue,

1. PATRICK (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Mungo, *b.* 1662; *m.* 1stly, Janet Arnott, of Imydrum; 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Andrew Forester, of Dundee, and *d.* 1719, leaving issue (with a yr. son, Alexander, who *m.* Lilias, dau. of James Steuart, of Alantin, and had with other issue who *d. unm.* a dau., Amelia, wife of James Guthrie, younger of Craigie), an elder son,

John, of Lintrose, co. Perth, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1731, his cousin, Amelia, dau. of Sir William Murray, 3rd Bt., of Ochtertyre, and *d.* 1771, leaving (with a yr. son William, Col. 27th Regt., who *d.* 1778), a son and successor,

Mungo, of Lintrose, *b.* 1735; *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Lyon, of Brigton, and *d.* 1805, having had issue (with a son William, *m.* the widow of Nisbet, of Cairnhill, and *d.* 1808, leaving three sons and three daus., who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Euphemia who *m.* David Smythe, Lord Methven), an eldest son,

John, of Lintrose, *b.* 11 July, 1763; *m.* 12 Feb. 1802, Ann (*d.* 3 Nov. 1846), 2nd dau. of John Gray, of Baledgarno, co. Forfar, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1831, having by her had issue,

1*b*. Mungo, of Lintrose, D.L. cos. Perth and Forfar, *b.* 4 Dec. 1802; *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, Anne, dau. of Thomas Willing, of Philadelphia, and *d.s.p.* 1890.

2*b*. John Gray, twin with Mungo, *d. unm.* March, 1866.

3*b*. David Smythe, *b.* 30 April, 1807; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Davis, of Western Australia, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. John Gray, *b.* 1840; *d. unm.* 1884.

2*c*. David Smythe, of Lintrose, successor to his uncle, *b.* 1850; *d. unm.* 1901.

3*c*. George William, *b.* 1852; *d. unm.* 1901.

4*b*. Mackenzie, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 8 Feb. 1810; *m.* 13 Jan. 1870, Eliza Margaret, eldest dau. of Edward James Jackson, of The Priory, St. Andrews (by Elizabeth, dau. of George Seton, and sister of Margaret Seton, wife of John Buchanan Hamilton, of Leny), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1876, leaving issue,

ǂ Edward Mackenzie MURRAY-BUCHANAN, of Leny, Callender, co. Perth, D.L. and J.P., educ. Rugby and Oriel Coll. Oxford; assumed the additional name of BUCHANAN in 1919 on succeeding to the estate of Leny under the will of his cousin, John Hamilton-Buchanan; *b.* 3 June, 1874; *m.* 9 Oct. 1913, ●Jean Isabella Shaw, dau. of James Carmichael, of Arthurstone, Meigle, co. Perth, and has issue,

1*d* ●Euphemia Cecilia, *m.* 24 April, 1940, Major Francis William Clark, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., of Ulva, co. Argyll, only son of late F. W. Clark, of Ulva, and has issue. He was *k.* on active service at Salerno, 1943.

2*d* ●Margaret Avril.

3*d* ●Phœbe Aeonie.

The eldest son,

Sir Patrick Murray, 2nd Bt., who having raised a considerable fortune, acquired very extensive teritorial possessions by purchase. He *m.* 15 Feb. 1681, Margaret (*d.* 17 Feb. 1722), eldest dau. of Mungo Haldane, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Patrick, of Ayton, co. Fife, *b.* Feb. 1685; *m.* 16 Sept. 1709, Anne (*d.* 18 July, 1773), dau. of Duncan of Lundie, and *d.* Nov. 1773, leaving issue,

Alexander, *m.* Martha, dau. of Joseph Williamson, and left issue,

Alexander, of Ayton, *m.* 23 Aug. 1780, Mary (*d.* Dec. 1789), dau. of 7th Lord Banff, and *d.* 1829, leaving with other issue,

Joseph, of Ayton, *b.* 25 April, 1786; *m.* 1823, his cousin, Grace (*d.* 29 July, 1876), dau. of Sir George Abercromby, 4th Bt., of Birkenbog, and *d.* 17 June, 1876, leaving surv. issue,

George Joseph, of Wootton Court, co. Kent, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1833; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Augusta Anne (*d.* 1910), dau. of Rev. George Deane, Rector of Bighton, Hants, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1913, having by her, had issue,

1*c* Alexander Penrose, Capt. Gordon Highrs., H.M. Consul at St. Pierre 1911–26, formerly Consul-Gen. to the Republic of Haiti at Port au Prince, T/Major, Pioneer Depot 1915, *b.* 13 July, 1863; *m* 1stly, 1891, Nina (*d.* 1894), dau. of Col. Alexander Solovtsoff, of the Russian engineers, and had issue,

1*d* Alexander Gordon, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 30 June, 1892; *k.* in naval action off Jutland, 27 May, 1916.

Capt. A. P. Murray *m.* 2ndly, 1895, ●Ethel Chorley, dau. of Major-Gen. Arthur Hill, and *d.* 18 March, 1926, having had further issue,

2*d* ǂ Charles, *b.* 1895.

2*c* ǂ George Henry Lygon, educ. Radley and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1892), formerly Dis. Offr., British E. Africa, British Vice-Consul at Seattle, U.S.A. 1918–27; *b.* 25 May, 1871; *m.* 2 April, 1908, ●Helen Marion, yst. dau. of late Thomas B. Illingworth, of Shipley, co. York.

1*c* Mary Grace, *b.* 17 Sept. 1865; *m.* 24 Aug. 1898, Rt. Rev. Edward Ralph Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta 1876–98, son of William Ponsonby Johnson, of Castlesheads, Cumberland. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1912.

2*c* ●Margaret Beatrice, *b.* 31 May, 1868.

3*c* ●Amelia Augusta, *b.* 9 Oct. 1873.

3. George, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of David Clayhills, of Invergowrie, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,
4. John, Sheriff-depute co. Perth; apptd. 1723 one of the principal Clerks of Session; *d.* 1755, leaving issue.

1. Isabel, *m.* 1702, Alexander Duncan (whose grandson, Adam, was created Viscount Duncan (*see* CAMPERDOWN, E.)).
2. Mary, *m.* 1703, Sir John Murray, Bt. of Glendoick.

Sir Patrick *d.* 25 Dec. 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Murray, 3rd Bt., *m.* 25 July, 1706, Katherine Fraser, (*d.* 4 March, 1771), 3rd dau. of 10th Lord Lovat and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. PATRICK (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Amelia, *m.* 1731, her cousin John Murray, of Lintrose, son of Mungo, brother of Sir Patrick, Bt.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1730, Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bt.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1735, Robert Graham, of Fintry.

Sir William *d.* 20 Oct. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Murray, 4th Bt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1707; *m.* 18 Feb. 1741, Helen (*d.* 18 July, 1773), eldest dau. of John Hamilton, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

1. Helen, *m.* 1765, Anthony Murray, of Crieff, a direct descendant of David, 2nd of Ochtertyre, and *d.* at Dollerie, leaving issue.
2. Joan, *m.* 1769, Col. Charles Churchill, and had issue,

Sir Patrick *d.* 9 Sept. 1764, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Murray, 5th Bt., *b.* 23 Oct. 1746; *m.* 6 March, 1770, Augusta (*d.* 20 Jan. 1809), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Cromartie, and had issue,

1. PATRICK (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. George (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., Gen. in the Army, Col. 1st Royals, Gov. of Fort George, &c., *b.* 6 Feb. 1772; *m.* 1826, Lady Louisa Erskine (widow of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Erskine, Bt., and sister to the Marquess of Anglesey, and *d.* 28 July, 1846, leaving an only dau., Louisa, *m.* H. G. Boyce, 2nd Life Guards, and is *dec.* He *d.s.p.* 1840.
3. William, *b.* 7 June, 1791, E.I.Co.'s service, *d.s.p.*

1. Isabella, *m.* 1808, James Glassford, and *d.* 1809.

2. Augusta, *m.* 14 May, 1808, Gen. Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 April, 1837.

Sir William *d.* 6 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Murray, 6th Bt., an advocate in 1793, and was apptd. Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland 1820; *b.* 3 Feb. 1771; *m.* 13 Dec. 1794, Mary Anne (*d.* 21 Feb. 1838), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Hopetoun (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). and had issue,

1. WILLIAM KEITH (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. John MURRAY-GARTSHORE, of Revelston, Midlothian, who assumed the surname of GARTSHORE; *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1836, Mary (*d.* March, 1851), 4th dau. of General Sir Howard Douglas, 3rd Bt., and by her had issue,
   John, *d.s.p.* Aug. 1857.
   Mary Anne Georgiana, of Ravelston, Midlothian, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1914, aged 74.

Mr. Murray Gartshore, *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, Augusta Louisa (*d.* 14 May, 1915, aged 103), widow of Rev. William Casaubon Purdon, of Tinneranna, co. Clare, Vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, and only child of Rev. George Frederick Tavel (by Lady Augusta Fitzroy his wife, dau. of 3rd Duke of Grafton), and *d.* 22 June, 1884.

3. Peter, an advocate, *d.* 18 Feb. 1889.
4. George, Capt. in the Army, Chief of the Constabulary Force at Corfu, *d.* 24 Feb. 1866.
5. Henry Dundas, Stipendiary Magistrate at Gwaler, S. Australia, *b.* 8 April, 1818; *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, Jane (*d.* 2 March, 1867), dau. of Robert Travers Lewis, and *d* 1882, leaving issue,
   William Tullibardine, *b.* 11 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1886, ●May Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of James Bell, M.D., of Kaipara, N.Z., and *d.* 1923, leaving issue,
   ⚱Henry Lamont, *b.* 1891.
   ●Yolande, *b.* 1887.
   ●Mary Isabel, *m.* 8 Jan. 1880, Robert Kinloch, W.S., of Perth yst. son of Alex. John Kinloch, of Park, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.
1. Mary, *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, James Bonar, of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, and *d.* 4 July, 1886, aged 86. He *d.* 2 March, 1867.
2. Isabella Augusta, *d.* 1 April, 1888, aged 85.
3. Georgiana, *m.* 19 Oct. 1829, Anthony Murray, of Dollerie, and *d.* 18 April, 1877, having had issue
4. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Oct. 1840, Rev. Arthur Isham, Rector of Weston Turville, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1892, aged 86, leaving issue (*see* ISHAM, Bt.). He *d.* 4 Feb. 1892.

Sir Patrick *d.* 1 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Keith Murray, 7th Bt., *b.* 19 July, 1801; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1833, Helen Margaret Oliphant (*d.* 28 Oct. 1852), only child of Sir Alexander Keith, of Dunnottar, Knight-Marischal of Scotland, and assumed the additional name of KEITH, and had issue, with four sons (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. PATRICK KEITH (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1837, an Officer 60th Rifles; *d.* 7 Sept. 1864.
3. Alexander, *b.* 28 Oct. 1843; *m.* 12 Nov. 1889, Helen Mary (*d.* 28 Nov. 1931), dau. of Major Alexander Patrick ORR, and *d.* 29 May, 1903, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
   Alastair William, 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch, *b.* 10 June, 1894; *k.* in action in the Balkans, 8–9 May, 1917.
4. Henry Arthur, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 7 July, 1846; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Rosina Uniacke (*d.* 2 Jan. 1899), dau. of Hon. Edmund Murray Dodd, Judge of the Supreme Court, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 1918, leaving issue, with a dau (*d.* an infant),
   1. Harry Edmund Colquhoun, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *m.* 2 June, 1903, ●Dorothy elder dau. of C. H. Barclay, and *d.* 22 March, 1922, leaving issue,
      (1) ⚱Whitney Uniacke, educ. Haileybury, *b.* 2 March, 1904.
      (2) John Graeme, *b.* 15 July, 1906; *d.* 22 Dec. 1927.
   2●Caroline Mary, *m.* 17 Oct. 1912, Rev. Canon Bernard Keble Kissack, M.A., Vicar of Knaresborough, co. York, and has issue.
5. ⚱David, *b.* 30 March, 1849; *m.* 8 April, 1875, Amy Louise (*d.* 18 Nov. 1933), dau. of Col. Phillip Goldney, Bengal Army, and has had a dau.,
   Helen Louise, *b.* 13 April, 1876; *d.* in Assam, 14 June, 1877.
6. Archibald Lamont, *b.* 6 Aug. 1852; *m.* 30 April, 1884, Mary Ida Ellen (*d.* 26 Oct. 1944), dau. of James Hughes, civil surg. of Nowgong, Assam, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1911, having had issue,
   1⚱Archie, *b.* 8 July, 1886; *m.* 3 Sept. 1928, Inez May Josephine (*d.* 27 Feb. 1938), dau. of Major F. G. Fox, Indian Police.
   2. Walter Herbert, Lieut. N.Z.E.F., *b.* 7 June, 1889; *k.* in action 26 June, 1915.
   3⚱David, *b.* 30 Sept. 1900; *m.* 26 Oct. 1932, ●Nancy Mary, dau. of H. Gautschi, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,
      ⚱Peter, *b.* 12 June, 1935.
      ●Marinie, *b.* 20 Aug. 1937.
   1●Georgina Mary, *b.* 20 June, 1887.
   2●Adelaide Emily, *b.* 4 July, 1891.
   3●Millicent Ethel, *b.* 25 March, 1893.
   4. Maude Louisa, *d.* young, 13 July, 1903.
   5●Jean Helen, *b.* 18 Jan. 1898.
1. Mary Anne Charlotte, *m.* 29 Nov. 1888, Rev. Edward William Kissack, M.A., Rector of Chillenden, and *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1927. He *d.* 29 April, 1901.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1854, Lady Adelaide Augusta Lavinia Hastings (*d.* 6 Dec. 1860), dau. of 1st Marquess of Hastings, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1861, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick Keith Murray, 8th Bt., *b.* 27 Jan. 1835; Capt. Gren. Guards; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1870, Frances Amelia Jemima (*d.* 7 Oct. 1874), 6th dau. of Anthony Murray, of Dollerie, co. Perth, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM KEITH (Sir), 9th and present Bt.
2. George, *b.* 6 July, 1873; *m.* 5 Oct. 1899, ●Agnes Hunter (*Kinnoull Cottage, Dundee Road, Perth*), dau. of James Richmond, of Kincairney, Murthly, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1938.
1. Frances Keith, *b.* 3 Sept. 1874; *d.* 6 Nov. 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1876, Ioné Campbell Penney (*d.* 6 March, 1881), dau. of the Hon. Lord Kinloch, a Lord of Session, and by her had issue,

3. Patrick Keith, W.S., *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *m.* 15 July, 1903, ●Cecilia Mary Dorothea, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Gen. John Sprot, of Riddell, D.L., and J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 June, 1937, having had issue,
   1⚱PATRICK IAN, educ. Harrow; an engineer; *heir presumptive; b.* 28 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1929, ●Liska, dau. of A. T. Creet, of Ghusick, Kalipahari, India, and has issue,
   ⚱William Patrick, *b.* 7 Sept. 1939.
   2⚱Robert Malise, Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 15 Sept. 1906; *m.* 1940 (*m* diss. by div. 1946), Joan, elder dau. of Major H. Kettles-Roy, of 18, De Vere Gardens, W.8.
   1●Bethia Ioné, *b.* 30 July, 1911, *m.* 25 Aug. 1939, Paul Nicholas Harding-Edgar, W.S. (21, *Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh*), son of late P. Harding-Edgar, of Edinburgh, and has issue.
4⚱John, educ. Harrow, *b.* 2 March, 1881.
2. Ioné, *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1937.

Sir Patrick *d.* 10 Jan. 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

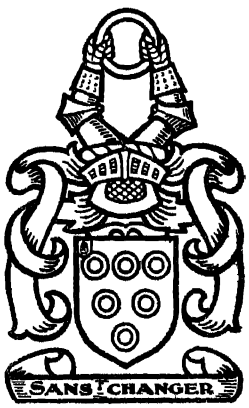
Creation—7 June, 1673.

Arms—Az., three mullets arg., in the centre a cross of the second surmounted of a saltire gu. *Crest*—An olive branch ppr. *Motto*—Ex bello quies.

Seat—Ochtertyre, nr. Crieff, co. Perth.

MUSGRAVE OF HARTLEY CASTLE.

Sir Nigel Courtenay Musgrave, 13th Bt., of Hartley Castle, educ. Charterhouse; late Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 11 Feb. 1896, *s.* his father 1926.



Lineage—THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE was returned to Parliament by the co. of Westmorland in the reign of EDWARD III, and was one of the commanders in the van of the English Army that gave battle to, and totally defeated DAVID, KING OF SCOTLAND, at Durham, 20th EDWARD III, was summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 25 November, 1350, to 4 October, 1373. His Lordship appears to have been generally employed upon the borders in resisting the incursion of the Scots. He was made (21st EDWARD III) Gov. of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and sole Justiciar through all the lands in Scotland whereof The King had then possession. He was afterwards Sheriff of co. York and Gov. of the castle of York. His Lordship *m.* Isabel, widow of Robert, son of Robert, Lord Clifford, and dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE, Kt., M.P. for co. York in the 37th and 43rd of EDWARD III, Sheriff of Cumberland in the 16th RICHARD II, and mem. for Westmorland in the 1st of HENRY IV. He *d.* 1409, when Hartley Castle and Musgrave devolved upon his son and heir,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Kt., left by Elizabeth, his wife, a son and heir,

THOMAS DE MUSGRAVE, *m.* Joan, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, and *d.* 1447, leaving a son,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Kt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Betham, Kt. of Betham Castle, Westmorland, and *d.* 1464, leaving, with other issue, his son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Kt., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de Stapleton, Kt. of Edenhall, in Cumberland (his brother, John Musgrave, *m.* Mary, the other dau. and co-heiress). Sir Thomas left (besides daus.),

1. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
2. John (Sir), ancestor of the MUSGRAVES *of Musgrave Hall.*
3. Nicholas, ancestor of the MUSGRAVES *of Hayton Castle.*
4. William, progenitor of the MUSGRAVES *of Crockdale,* in Cumberland.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, *m.* Joane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford; and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,

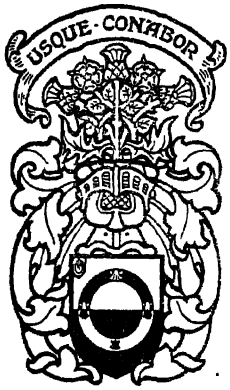
Sir Richard Musgrave, 1st Bt., who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I, and was advanced to the Baronetcy 29 June, 1611. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, and *d.* 1615, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Philip Musgrave, 2nd Bt., Gov. of Carlisle, served under the Royal Banner at Marston Moor, at Worcester, and under the heroic Countess of Derby, in the Isle of Man, and had a warrant, after the Restoration, raising him to the Peerage, as *Baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle,* but the patent was never taken out. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Kt. of Goldsborough, co. York, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* 1678, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Musgrave, 3rd Bt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Kt. of Allerthorp, co. York, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* Thomas Davyson, of Blackiston, in Durham. He was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

Sir Christopher Musgrave, 4th Bt., one of the tellers of the Exchequer in the 1st year of QUEEN ANNE. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Andrew Cogan, Bt., by whom he had, with other issue,

NAIRN.



Sir Michael Nairn, 2nd Bt., of Rankeilour, Springfield, co. Fife, D.L. and J.P., educ. Edin. Acad., Sherborne, and Marburg Univ.. Germany; Dir. Bank of Scotland, Chm. Michael Nairn and Greenwich Ltd., *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 12 June, 1901, ●Mildred Margaret, eldest dau. of George Watson Neish, and has issue,

1 ǂ MICHAEL GEORGE, educ. Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, Major The Black Watch, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 30 Jan. 1911 (*Cairnie Lodge, Cupar, Fife; Caledonian and New (Edin.) Clubs*); *m.* 5 Nov. 1936, ●Helen Louise, yr. dau. of late Major E. J. W. Bruce, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
1 ǂ Michael, *b.* 1 July, 1938.
2 ǂ Charles Bruce, *b.* 17 Sept. 1942.

1● Rachel Emily, *b.* 13 June, 1902; *m.* 2 June, 1925, Major Arthur Frederic Purvis, M.C., Scots Guards (*Earlshall, Leuchars, Fife*), eldest son of William Herbert Purvis.
2● Constance Jane, *b.* 20 Aug. 1904; *m.* 12 Jan. 1928, John Inglis (*West Nisbet, Ancrum, co. Roxburgh*), eldest son of John Inglis, of Granton House, Edinburgh, and has issue.
3● Mildred Brenda, *b.* 20 Oct. 1906; *m.* 4 Nov. 1930, Lt.-Col. William Giles Newsom Walker, T.D., Fife and Forfar Yeo. (*Sandford, Wormit, Fife*), eldest son of H. Giles Walker, of Over Rankeillour, Cupar, Fife, and has issue.
4● Elizabeth Barbara, *b.* 15 Jan. 1915; *m.* 5 Aug. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Major Alexander Oliphant Hutchison, Fife and Forfar Yeo., elder son of Alexander Hutchison, of Strathairly, Upper Largo, Fife, and has issue.

Lineage—MICHAEL NAIRN, of the Priory, Kirkcaldy, founder of the floorcloth industry in Scotland (son of JAMES NAIRN, of Kirkcaldy), was *b.* 4 April, 1804; *m.* 15 Dec. 1834, Catherine (*d.* 3 May, 1891), dau. of Alexander Ingram, of Kirkcaldy (and Euphemia Burt, his wife), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1858, having had issue,
1. MICHAEL (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Robert, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1886.
3. John, *b.* 4 April, 1853; *m.* 10 Oct. 1889, Gertrude (*d.* 30 Sept. 1927), dau. of Roderick Couper, and has issue.
1. Isabella Barker, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1882.
2. Euphemia, *d.* 23 Nov. 1921.

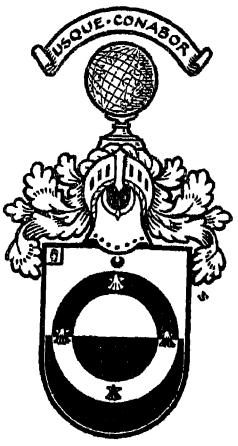
The eldest son,

Sir Michael Barker Nairn, 1st Bt., of Rankeilour, Springfield, co. Fife, J.P., hon. Fell. of the Educl Inst. of Scotland, many years Chm. of the Kirkcaldy School Board, was Chm. of Michael Nairn and Co., Kirkcaldy, Nairn Linoleum Co., U.S.A., Compagnie Française de Linoleum Nairn Orley, Seine, France, and Germania Linoleum-Werke, Germany, *b.* 29 May, 1838; *m.* 7 June, 1866, Emily Frances (*d.* 1 June, 1939), dau. of Alfred Rimington Spencer, of Byfleet, Surrey, and had issue,
1. MICHAEL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Robert SPENCER-NAIRN (Sir), created a Baronet 1933 (*see next article*).
3. Alfred Douglas, *b.* 23 May, 1882; *d.* 12 Nov. 1895.
1● Catherine Ann, *m.* 7 Sept. 1892, William Black, of St. Mary's Priory, Kirkcaldy, and Chapel, Kingskettle, Fife, and has issue. He *d.* 1922.
2● Emily Frances (*Rankeilour, Springfield, Cupar, Fife*).
3● Edith Blanche, *m.* 24 June, 1916, James Harry Sinclair Holroyd, J.P., of Rusper House, Rusper, Horsham, Sussex.
4. Euphemia, *m.* 5 Dec. 1899, Harry Oliphant Nicholson, M.D., F.R.C.P., and *d.* 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 1941.
5● Isabella (*Burntwood, Goring, Oxon*), *m.* 19 Jan. 1909, Sir John William Thomson-Walker, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., D.L., 2nd son of John H. Walker, J.P., of Newport, Fife, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1937.
6● Mary, *m.* 12 March, 1910, William Keir Balfour, yr. son of Major Francis Walter Balfour, of Fernie Castle, co. Fife, D.L. (*see* BALFOUR *of Burleigh*, B.). He *d.* 10 Sept. 1941.
7. Lucy, *d.* young, 29 April, 1881.
8● Dorothy Clare, *m.* 20 Aug. 1921, Bruce B. Thomas (*Rumgally, Cupar, Fife; Dalnabreck, Blairgowrie, co. Perth*), and has issue.

Sir Michael was created a Baronet 16 Dec. 1904, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1915, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—16 Dec. 1904.
Arms—Per fesse arg. and sa., on a chaplet four escallops all counterchanged. *Crest*—Three thistles conjoined in stalk, entwined with two roses, all slipped ppr. *Motto*—Usque conabor.
Residence—Elie House, Fife. *Clubs*—Carlton; New (Edin.).

SPENCER-NAIRN.



Sir Robert Spencer-Nairn, 1st Bt., of Monimail, co. Fife, T.D.; D.L. and J.P. co. Fife; educ. Rugby, and Trin. Hall, Camb, Major late Fife and Forfar Yeo., served in World War I 1914–9, Pres. of the Scottish Unionist Assoc. 1931–2, Dir. Michael Nairn and Greenwich Ltd., Master of Fife Foxhounds 1932-47, *b.* 11 July, 1880; created a Knight 16 Feb. 1928 and a Baronet 20 Jan. 1933; 2nd son of Sir Michael Barker Nairn, 1st Bt.; assumed the additional surname of SPENCER 1928; *m.* 13 Feb. 1906, ●Clara Kathleen, yst. dau. of late C. Chaloner Smith, of Cobham, Surrey, and has issue,

1 ǂ DOUGLAS LESLIE SPENCER, T.D., educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1928, M.A. 1932), J.P. co. Fife, Lt.-Col. (Staff) The Black Watch (T.A.), served in World War II (*Villa Franca, Glendale, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Elizabeth Livingston, only dau. of late Arnold J. Henderson, and has issue,
1 ǂ Robert Arnold, *b.* 11 Oct. 1933.
2 ǂ John Chaloner, *b.* 1 April, 1938.
1● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Dec. 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1946, ●E. Louise, dau. of late Frederick Vester, of the American Colony, Jerusalem.

2 ǂ Michael Alastair Spencer, T.D., educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1931, M.A. 1935), Major Fife and Forfar Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II (*Balgeddie House, Leslie, Fife; Cavalry and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1909; *m.* 25 Oct. 1935, ●Ursula Helen, twin dau. of Howson Foulger Devitt, of Greys, Puttenham, Guildford (*see* DEVITT, Bt.), and has issue,
1 ǂ Alastair Ian, *b.* 26 July, 1938.
2 ǂ Angus, *b.* 23 Jan. 1947.
1● Sarah Ursula, *b.* 13 June, 1937.
2● Catriona Jane, *b* 21 Feb. 1945.

3 ǂ Robert Frank, educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1932, M.A. 1936), Capt. The Black Watch (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 17 Nov. 1910, *m.* 16 Oct. 1936, ●Caroline Isabel, only child of H. A. Chadwick, of Calgary, Canada, and has had issue,
Andrew Frank, *b.* 8 Aug. 1940; *d.* 7 Oct. 1941.
●Isabel Susan, *b.* 3 Sept. 1937.

1● Kathleen Matilda, *b.* 12 July, 1913; *m.* 21 May, 1938, Major Ronald Richards, R.A.
2● Helen Clare, *b.* 30 April, 1917; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1939, Major John Henry Courthope Powell, Fife and Forfar Yeo. (T.A.), only son of late Richard Henry Powell of 17, Tite Street, S.W.3, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 19 July, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1945, John William Gardiner Hume, son of late J. K. Hume, of 17, Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh, and has further issue.
3● Adela Margaret, *b.* 17 Nov. 1924; *m.* 21 Jan. 1944, Lieut. Humphrey Edward Gregory Atkins, R.N., only son of late Capt. E. D. Atkins, of Nyeri, Kenya Colony, and has issue.

Lineage—(*See* NAIRN, Bt.).
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1933.
Arms—Per fesse arg. and sa. on a chaplet four escallops all counterchanged, in the chief point a crescent of the second for difference. *Crest*—A terrestrial sphere, with semi-meridian and stand ppr. *Motto*—Usque conabor.
Residence—Leslie House, Fife. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Bath; Carlton; New (Edin.).

NAIRNE.



The Baroness Nairne (Katherine Evelyn Constance Bigham), in Scotland; *b.* 22 June, 1912; *s.* her brother

the 7th Marquess of Lansdowne and 11th Baron Nairne (*see* LANSDOWNE, M.), 1944, *m.* 24 July, 1933, Hon. Edward Clive Bigham, eldest son of 2nd Viscount Mersey, and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD MAURICE CLIVE, *Master of Nairne*, *b.* 8 July, 1934.
2 ♦ David Edward Hugh, *b.* 14 April, 1938.
3 ♦ Andrew Charles, *b.* 26 June, 1941.

Lineage—ROBERT NAIRNE, of Mukkersy, member of the Faculty of Advocates, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Fentonbarns, Pres of Court of Session and *d.* Feb. 1652, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NAIRNE, **1st Baron Nairne**, an advocate at the Scottish bar, who having suffered ten years' incarceration in The Tower of London for his adherence to the House of Stuart during the Civil Wars, was rewarded at the Restoration by being apptd. a Lord of Session, and one of the Judges of the Court of Justiciary. He was at the same time (27 Jan. 1681) elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, as LORD NAIRNE, of *Nairne, co. Perth*, with remainder to his son-in-law. He *m.* 1669, Margaret (*bur.* 3 May, 1704), dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbrakie, and *d.* 30 May, 1683, and was *s.* accordingly, by the husband of his dau. Margaret,

LORD WILLIAM MURRAY, **2nd Baron Nairne** (4th son of 1st Marquess of Atholl, by Lady Amelia Stanley), *m* Feb. 1690, Margaret (*d.* 14 Nov. 1747), only dau. and heiress of 1ST BARON NAIRNE. He inherited his father-in-law's fidelity to the house of Stuart, and refused to take the oaths of allegiance to the new government of the revolution, or his seat in Parliament. His Lordship engaged in the rising of 1715, and being convicted of high treason, was condemned to death; but, his life was subsequently spared, although his title was attainted, The Crown being enabled, by Act of Parliament, to make provision out of His Lordship's paternal estate for the support of his wife and children. Lord Nairne *d.* 3 Feb. 1726, having had with other issue,

1. JOHN.
2. Robert MERCER, *m.* 16 Aug. 1720, Jean (*d.* 1 Dec. 1749), dau. and heiress of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie. He assumed the name of MERCER, and engaging in the insurrection of 1745, fell at the Battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, leaving a son,
   William, of Aldie, co. Perth, *m.* 3 April, 1762, Margaret, dau. of William Murray, heiress of Pitkeathly, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1790, leaving an eld. surv. dau.,
   Jane, *m.* 9 April, 1787 (as his 1st wife), George Keith, Viscount Keith (*see* ELPHINSTONE, B.), and *d.* 12 Dec. 1789, leaving an only dau. and heiress.
   MARGARET, *s.* her father as Baroness Keith, and *s.* to the Barony of NAIRNE, on the death of her cousin (*see below*).

The eldest son,

The HON. JOHN NAIRNE, being also involved in the rising of 1715, was taken prisoner at Preston, and was attainted in consequence; he obtained an Act of Parliament, however, in 1737–8, to enable him to carry on suits at law, and to inherit property. Engaging again in the insurrection of 1745, he was again attainted, and *d.* in France, 11 July, 1770. He *m.* his cousin, Lady Catherine Murray (*d.* 9 May, 1745), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Dunmore, and had five sons, all of whom *d. unm.* except the eldest,

JOHN NAIRNE, a Lt.-Col. in the British service, who, but for the attainder would have succeeded as 4th BARON. Col. Nairne never, however, assumed the title. He *m.* Feb. 1756, Brabazon (*d.* 22 April, 1801), dau. of Richard Wheeler, of Leyrath (*see* WHEELER-CUFFE, Bt.), and *d* 7 Nov. 1782, leaving, with other issue (who *d. unm.*), an only surv. son,

WILLIAM MURRAT NAIRNE, **5th Baron Nairne**, who was restored to the honours of the family, as LORD NAIRNE, by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824, *b.* 1757; *m.* 2 June, 1806, Caroline (*d.* 27 Oct. 1845) dau. of Laurence Oliphant, of Gask, and had an only son, WILLIAM, **6th** Baron. Lord Nairne, who was Inspector Gen. of Barracks in Scotland, *d.* 9 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **6th Baron Nairne**, *b.* in 1808; *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1837, when the title passed to his cousin and heiress,

MARGARET, **Baroness Nairne** and BARONESS KEITH, of Banheath, co. Dumbarton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baroness Keith, of Stonehaven, Marischal, in the Peerage of Ireland (*see above*); *b.* 12 June, 1788; *m.* 28 July, 1817, Augusta Charles Joseph, Comte de Flahault-de-la-Billardrie, sometime Ambassador of France at the Court of St. James's, and by him (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1870) had, with three other daus. who *d. unm.*,

1. EMILY JANE, BARONESS NAIRNE, of whom presently.
2. Georgiana Gabrielle, *m.* 2 Feb. 1871, the Marquis de Lavalette, and *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1907. He *d.* 1881.

Her Ladyship *d.* 11 Nov. 1867, when the Barony of Keith became extinct, and the BARONY OF NAIRNE passed to her eldest dau.,

EMILY JANE MERCER ELPHINSTONE DE FLAHAULT, **Baroness Nairne**, whose claim to that title was admitted by the House of Lords, 4 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1 Nov. 1843, 4th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *d.* 25 June, 1895, leaving with other issue an eldest son,

HENRY CHARLES KEITH, 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, **9th** Baron **Nairne**, etc. (*see* LANSDOWNE, M.), *b.* 14 Jan. 1845; *m.* 8 Nov. 1869, Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton, G.B.E., C.I., V.A., C.H., D.G.C.St.J. (*d.* 21 Oct. 1932), dau. of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and *d.* 3 June, 1927, leaving with other issue.

HENRY WILLIAM EDMUND, 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, **10th Baron Nairne**, etc, *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, ● Elizabeth Caroline, J.P., C.C. Wilts, only dau. of late Sir Edward Stanley Hope, K.C.B. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1940, Lord Colum Crichton-Stuart, 3rd son of 3rd Marquess of Bute), had issue,

1. Henry Maurice John, *Earl of Kerry*, *b.* 7 Oct. 1913; *d.* 12 Sept. 1933.
2. CHARLES HOPE, **11th** Baron.
3. Edward Norman, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 28 July, 1922; *k.* in action in Normandy 11 Aug. 1944.

1. KATHERINE EVELYN CONSTANCE, present BARONESS NAIRNE.
2 ♦ Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 16 March, 1927.

His Lordship *d.* 5 March, 1936, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

CHARLES HOPE, 7th Marquess of Lansdowne, **11th Baron Nairne**, etc., educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1938), Capt. Royal Wilts Yeo., served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded); *b.* 9 Jan. 1917; *k.* in action in Italy, 20 Aug. 1944, when the marquessate and allied titles passed to his cousin, and the Barony of Nairne, to his elder sister.

Creation—Baron (S.), 27 Jan. 1681; restored 17 June, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st grand quarter, parted per pale sa. and arg., on a chaplet four quatrefoils counterchanged, NAIRNE; 2nd grand quarter, counterquartered 1st and 4th or, on a fesse gu. between three crosses pattée of the second in chief, and a mullet az. in base, three bezants, MERCER; 2nd and 3rd arg., a chevron sa. between three boars' heads erased gu., ELPHINSTONE; 3rd grand quarter, counterquartered, 1st and 4th paly of six, or and sa., 2nd or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., 3rd az, three mullets arg., with a double tressure flowered and counterflowered or fleur-de-lis or, ATHOLL; 4th grand quarter arg., three martlets sa. on a comble az. a cross or, a frane quartier (the mark of distinction of a Military Count of the French Empire) of the 3rd, charged with a sword palewise of the field, hilted and pommelled of the fourth, FLAHAULT. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pegasus ermine, bridled crined winged and engrailed or, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis az., Sinister, a ratch hound ppr.

Residence—Bowood, Calne, Wilts.

NAPIER AND ETTRICK.



The Baron Napier (Sir William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier), of Merchiston, in Scotland and **Baron Ettrick** of Ettrick, co. Selkirk, in the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. (ret.), K.O.S. Bdrs., served in World War II 1939–45, cmdg. a Bn. of his Regt. and on Staff, A.A.G. War Office, 1943–44, D.L., J.P. and C.C., co. Selkirk, a Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), a Mil. Mem. of Selkirkshire T.A. Assoc.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1900; *s.* his father as 13th Baron Napier and 4th Baron Ettrick, 1941; *m.* 28 Sept. 1928, ●Muir, elder dau. of Sir Percy Wilson Newson, 1st Bt., and has issue,

1 ♦ FRANCIS NIGEL, *Master of Napier*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1930.
2 ♦ Charles Malcolm, *b.* 8 June, 1933.
3 ♦ John Greville, *b.* 3 Jan. 1939.
4 ♦ Hugh Lenox, *b.* 18 July, 1943.

Lineage—ALEXANDER NAPIER acquired the lands of Merchiston, near Edinburgh, originally pledged to him for a crown debt in 1434. He was Provost of Edinburgh 1436, and *d.* 1454, leaving two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, and Robert.

The elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER NAPIER, of Merchistoun, Kt., Provost of Edinburgh, 1452–5 and again in 1457. On the occasion of the seizure and imprisonment of QUEEN JOAN of Beaufort in 1439 by the Livingston faction, Sir Alexander Napier distinguished himself in her defence, in consideration of which the lands of Philde, in co. Perth, were bestowed on him 1449. He was appointed Comptroller of the Royal Household 1449, was employed in various important embassies, and was also largely engaged in mercantile adventures. He *d.* before 15 Feb. 1475–9, having by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Lauder, of Hatton, had a son,

JOHN NAPIER, of Merchiston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Murdoch Menteith, of Rusky (son of Robert Menteith, of Rusky, and Margaret, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox), and *d.* before 3 Nov. 1487, leaving a son,

ARCHIBALD NAPIER, of Edinbellie and Merchiston, *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Whittinghame, by whom he had a son,

1. Alexander (Sir), knighted before 1507, had a charter of Merchiston in free barony 1512, and fell *v.p.* at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, having *m.* Janet, dau. of Edmund Chisholm, of Cromlix (afterwards wife of Sir Ninian Seton, of Touch, and of Sir James Towers, of Inverleith), and had issue,
   1. ALEXANDER, his grandfather's heir.
   1. Helen, *m.* Sir John Melville, of Raith.
   2. Janet, *m.* 1stly, Andrew Bruce, of Powfoulis, and 2ndly, Robert Bruce.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Crichton, and by her had issue; *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, by whom he had further issue, and *d.* 1521. His grandson,

ALEXANDER NAPIER, of Merchiston, *m.* 1533, Annabella, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, and fell at Pinkie, 1547, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fairlie, had issue,

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, of Merchiston, Master of the Mint 1576, *m.* 1stly, 1549, Janet (*d.* 20 Dec. 1563), dau. of Sir Francis Bothwell, Provost of Edinburgh, by Katherine Bellenden, of Auchinoule), and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Francis, *d.* 1664.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Moubray, of Barnbougle, and by her had with other issue,

3. Alexander (Sir), of Lauriston, a Lord of Session. *d.* 1629, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 6th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie; 2ndly, Alexander Auchmoutie.

Sir Archibald *d.* 15 May, 1608, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NAPIER, of Merchiston, one of the most distinguished philosophers and learned and cultivated men of his age, the inventor of logarithms, *b.* 1550 (when his father was but 16 years of age), *m* 1stly, (contract 23 Feb. 1571–2), Elizabeth (*d.* 1579), dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Keir and by her had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, his heir.
1. Joan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William Cunningham, of Craigends, had issue,

2. John, of Easter Torrie, *m.* 1613, Mary, dau. of Sir James Foulis. His issue became *extinct.*
3. Robert, of Culcreuch, whose descendants *s.* to the Baronetcy of NAPIER, of Merchiston (*see that title*).
4. Alexander, of Gillets, *d.s.p.m.* Oct. 1652.
5. William, from whom the NAPIERS *of Craiganet*
6. Adam, ancestor of the NAPIERS *of Blackstoun.*
2. Jane, *m.* 1620, George Hamilton, of Kilbrachmont.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1622, William Cunninghame, of Craigends.
4. Anne, *m.* 1620, George Drummond, of Balloch.
5. Helen, *m* 1629, Matthew Brisbane.
6. Margaret, *m.* James Stewart, of Rossyth.

John Napier *d.* 3 April, 1617, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, **1st Baron Napier,** who having accompanied JAMES VI into England, was sworn of the Privy Council 1615; Treasurer-Depute of Scotland 1622–31; Lord Justice Clerk 1623–4; and a Lord of Session 1623–26; created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 2 March or 2 May, 1627; and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, two days later, as BARON NAPIER, *of Merchistoun.* He *m.* 15 April, 1619, Margaret, dau. of 4th Earl of Montrose, and *d* Nov. 1645, leaving with two daus. (1. Margaret, *m.* Sir George Stirling, of Keir; and 2. Lilias, *d. unm.*), an only son,

ARCHIBALD, **2nd Baron Napier.** This nobleman distinguished himself in the Royal cause during the civil wars, and *d.* in retirement in Holland 1660. He *m.* 20 July, 1641, Lady Elizabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of 8th Earl of Mar, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, **3rd** Baron.
2. John, *d.s.p. k* in action 1672.
1. Jean, *m.* 1668, Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and *d.* 1680 (will proved 3 Feb. 1681), leaving an only child.

THOMAS NICOLSON, **4th** Baron.

2. MARGARET, of whom hereafter, as **Baroness Napier.**
3. Mary, *d. unm.* Sept. 1680.

His Lordship was *s.* by his only son,

ARCHIBALD, **3rd Baron Napier,** obtained, 17 Feb. 1677, a new patent of the Barony extending the remainder of the Barony to his heirs female, and their heirs male and female; and to his sisters, and their heirs general whatsoever. His Lordship *d. unm.* Aug. 1683, when the Barony devolved upon (the only child of his eldest sister) his nephew,

SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, **4th Baron Napier,** of Carnock, *b.* 14 Jan. 1669, *d. unm.* and under age, 9 June, 1686, and was *s.* by his aunt,

MARGARET NAPIER, **Baroness Napier,** *m.* 1676, John Brisbane, Sec. to the Admiralty *temp.* CHARLES II. He *d.* 1684, having had issue,

1. Charles, *d.* an infant 1678.
2. John, *Master of Napier,* in the naval service, *d. unm.* 1704.
1. Elizabeth. *Mistress of Napier,* *m.* by contract 15 Dec. 1699, Sir William Scott,* 2nd Bt, of Thirlestaine, and *d.v.m.* 11 Aug. 1705, having by him who *d.* 8 Oct. 1725, had an only son,

FRANCIS, *s.* his grandmother as **6th** BARON NAPIER.

Lady Napier *d.* Sept. 1706, and was *s.* by her grandson,

FRANCIS SCOTT, **6th Baron Napier,** *b.* 16 Nov. 1705, who assumed the surname of NAPIER; *s.* his mother as 6th Baron 1706, and his father as 3rd Bt. 1725. He *m.* 1stly, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, and had five sons,

1. WILLIAM, **7th** Baron.
2. Charles, of Merchiston Hall,, co. Stirling, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 Nov. 1731; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1763, Grizel (*d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1774), dau. of Sir John Warrender, Bt., of Lochend. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1777, Christian, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, co. Lanark, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1807, leaving by her, with three daus.,

1 Charles (Sir), K.C.B., of Merchiston House, Hants; Adm. of the Blue; Count of Cape St. Vincent, and Grandee of the 1st class in Portugal, M.P., a distinguished British seaman; *b.* 6 March, 1786; *m.* Eliza (*d.* 19 Dec. 1857), widow of Lieut. Edward Elers, R.N., and dau. of George Younghusband, and *d* 5 Nov. 1860, leaving by her an only child,

Eloise Fanny, *m.* 19 Oct. 1843, Rev. Henry Jodrell, M.A., nephew of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 20 Aug 1915. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue.

2. Thomas Erskine (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col 71st Foot, Gov. of Edinburgh Castle; *b* 10 May, 1790; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 18 Oct. 1885), dau. and co-heir of Alexander Falconer, of Woodcot, and *d.* 5 July, 1863, having by her, had a dau., Matilda, *d.* 1849.
3. Francis, Lt.-Col. of Marines; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Greenway, of Portsmouth, and *d.s.p.* 1779.
4. John, *d. unm.* 1759.
5. Mark, a Major-Gen. in the Army *b.* 30 Dec. 1738; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1761, Anne, dau. of John Nelson, of Craigcaffie; and 2ndly, Margaret (*d.* 8 Aug. 1829), dau. of Alexander Simpson, of Concraig; and *d.* 10 June, 1809, having by her only, had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Francis, *b.* 20 Aug. 1770; *m.* 30 March, 1796, Mary Elizabeth Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of Col. Archibald Hamilton, and left issue,

Mark, Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway; *b.* 24 July, 1798; *m.* 29 Dec. 1842, his cousin Charlotte (*d.* 14 April, 1883), widow of W. D. Macfarlane, and dau. of Alexander Ogilvy (son of Sir John Ogilvy, 6th Bt., of Inverquharity), and *d.* 22 Nov. 1879, leaving issue by her, with two other daus (*d.* young),

1*a.* Francis John Hamilton Scott, Lt.-Cmdr, R.N., *b.* 20 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1909, Anne (*d.* 17 Dec. 1916), dau. of William Ward, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1929.

1*a.* Frances Anne, *b.* 12 June, 1848; *m.* 5 Dec. 1866, Lt.-Col. Cecil Rice, 72nd Highrs., son of Edward Royds Rice, of Dane Court, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 July, 1884, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1886, Lady Mathilda Horatia Seymour, sister of 5th Marquess of Hertford, and *d.* 6 May, 1917. Alicia Colden.

2. Mark, Lt.-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 14 Feb. 1779; *d.* 1843.
1. Isabella, *m.* 28 April, 1797, Charles Maitland, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1805.
2. Marcia Anne Sympson, *m.* 2 Jan. 1804, Alexander Ogilvy, and *d.* his widow, 1 April, 1861.
3. Maria, *m.* June, 1823, Rev. Thomas Henry Yorke, Vicar of Bishop-Middleham, Durham, brother of John Yorke, of Bewerley Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1868.

The 6th Baron *m.* 2ndly, 1750, Henrietta Maria, dau. of George Johnston of Dublin, and by her had issue,

6. George, Col. in the Army, Comptroller of Army Accounts in Ireland; *b.* 11 March, 1751; *m.* 1stly, 22 Jan. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert Pollock, and by her left an only dau.,

1. Louisa Mary, *d.* 26 Aug. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1781, Sarah (*d.* Aug. 1826), 7th dau. of 2nd Duke of Richmond; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1804, leaving issue with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Charles James (Sir), G.C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 22nd Regt.; a very distinguished Officer, at one time C.-in-C. in India; *b.* 10 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1stly, April, 1827, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 31 July, 1833), widow of Francis John Kelly, and dau. of Thomas Oakeley, and 2ndly, 1835, Frances (*d.* 22 June, 1872), dau. of William Philipps, of Court Henry, co. Carmarthen, and widow of Richard Alcock, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 29 Aug. 1853.
2. George Thomas (Sir), K.C.B., *b.* 30 June, 1784; Gen. in the Army, Col. 1st West India Regt.; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1812, Margaret (*d.* 1819), dau. of John Craig, of Glasgow, and 2ndly, 1839, Frances Dorothea (*d.* 11 July, 1881), widow of William Peere Williams Freeman, of Fawley Court, co. Oxford, and eldest dau. of R. W. Blencowe, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1855. By his 1st wife he had issue,

(1) George Thomas Conolly, C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, Col. 96th Foot, *b.* 1816; *m.*; and *d.* 5 May, 1873, leaving a dau.,

●Maria Aletta, *m.* 1862, John F. Bell.

(2) John Moore, Capt. 62nd Foot; *b.* 1817; *m.* July, 1843, Maria (*d.* 1 Oct. 1906), dau. of Capt. Richard Alcock, R.N., and *d.* in Scinde, 7 July, 1846, having by her had issue,

Sarah, *b.* posthumously, *m.* 23 June, 1872, Lord Albert Seymour, and *d.* 30 April, 1901, leaving issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.). He *d.* 24 March, 1891.

(3) William Craig Emilius, Gen. in the Army; Col. K.O.S. Bdrs., 3rd Buffs, and Gov. R.M.C., Sandhurst 1875–82, J.P. Hants, Kt. of the Medjidie; *b.* 18 March, 1818; *m.* 21 April, 1845, Emily Cephalonia Napier (*d.* 29 Feb. 1908), and *d.* 23 Sept. 1903, leaving with other issue,

1*a.* Charles James, Major East Surrey Regt., and 3rd Bn. the Cameronians, had Legion of Honour, *b.* 2 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1887, ●Ellen Frederica, dau. of late Frederick Thompson, and *d.* 12 June, 1938, leaving issue,

† Cecil Charles James, *b.* 1890; *m.* 10 March, 1907, ●Marie de Geneville Goodbirn.

1*a.* Susan Frances, *m.* 12 Feb. 1873, Col. Cecil Bunbury, late Connaught Rangers (*see* BUNBURY, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1878. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1909.

2*a.* Georgiana Anne Emily, *m.* 21 April, 1909, Henry James Lionel Oakes, eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Orbell Henry Oakes, of Nowton Court, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 Feb. 1933.

3*a*●Hester Johnston (29, *Egerton Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*).

4*a.* Emily Caroline, M.B.E. (1918), *d.* 25 Nov. 1919.

5*a.* Margaret Cephalonia, *d.*

6*a.* Sarah Lennox, *d.*

7*a*●Violet Bunbury (11, *Courthouse Street, Old Town, Hastings*).

---

* SIR DAVID SCOT, of Branxholm (ancestor of the Duke of Buccleuch), *d.* 1491. His yr. brother, ALEXANDER SCOT, had with other issue, Walter Scot, of Howpaslot, tutor of Buccleuch, who fell at Flodden, 1513, and ROBERT SCOT, tutor of Howpaslot. JOHN SCOT, who acquired Thirlestane, before 1535, was in all probability a son of the last named Robert. He had a warrant from JAMES V for a Royal tressure to surround his arms, and was father of

ROBERT SCOT, of Thirlestane, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), of Thirlestane, *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Cranston, of that ilk; 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Alexander Jardine, of Applegirth, and had by the first marriage, ROBERT (Sir), *m.* Lady Mary Lyon, dau. of the Earl of Strathmore, and *d.s.p.*; and by the second, JOHN (Sir), whose male issue, is now *extinct.*
2. WALTER, of Gramescleuch.
3. William, of Fingland.

The 2nd son,

WALTER SCOT, of Gramescleuch, *m.* Janet Porteous, and was slain in a duel 1609, leaving a son,

PATRICK SCOT, of Tanlawhill, acquired Thirlestane by purchasing the wadsets with which it was encumbered. He *d.* 21 June, 1666, having *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, Bt., by whom he had, with other issue,

Sir Francis Scott, 1st Bt., of Thirlestane, *b.* 11 May, 1645, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia,* 22 Aug. 1666. He *m.* (contract 27 Nov. 1673), Lady Henrietta Kerr (*d.* 30 June, 1741), 6th dau. of 3rd Earl of Lothian, and *d.* 7 March, 1712, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Scott, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, as in the text, 15 Dec. 1699, Elizabeth, *Mistress of Napier;* and 2ndly (contract 30 June, 1710), Jane, widow of Sir William Scott, of Hardon, and dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dirleton, but by the latter had no issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1725, leaving an only child, Francis, 6th Baron Napier (*see above*).

(1) Sarah, *m.* Thomas Clarke, and *d.* 29 April, 1850.
(2) Cecilia, *m.* 30 Nov. 1852, Col. H. W. St. P. Bunbury, C.B. 3rd son of Gen. Sir Henry Bunbury, 7th Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 5 June, 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1875.

3. William Francis Patrick (Sir), K.C.B, Gen. in the Army, Col. 22nd Foot, author of the *History of the Peninsular War*, *b.* 17 Dec. 1785; *m.* 14 March, 1812, Caroline Amelia (*d.* 26 March, 1860), 2nd dau. of Gen. Hon. Henry Edward Fox, 3rd son of 1st Baron Holland (title now *extinct*), and yst. brother of Charles James Fox, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1860, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm*),
(1) John Moore, *b.* 4 Nov. 1816; *m.* 22 June, 1847, Elizabetha Amelia Henrietta (*d.* 19 Oct. 1888), 3rd dau. of Col. Charles Alexander, R.E., and *d.* 24 April, 1867, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. William Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1854; *d.* 23 June, 1935.
2*a*. Charles Arthur Wellington, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1904.
1*a*. Louisa Blanche, *b.* 30 July, 1850; *m.* Arthur Gordon Schneider, and *d.* 1878.
2*a*. Rose Leslie, *b.* 13 April, 1852; *m.* 17 Jan. 1878, Edward Robert Portal, only son of W. T. Portal, of Springfield, Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PORTAL, *of Laverstoke*), and left issue.
(1) Elizabeth Marianne, *m.* 1888, 4th Earl of Arran, K.P., and *d.* 27 April, 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1884.
(2) Louisa Augusta, *m.* 15 July, 1844, Col. Patrick Leonard McDougall, son of Sir Duncan McDougall, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1856.
(3) Pamela Adelaide, *m.* 21 Dec. 1846, Philip William Skynner Miles, of Kingsweston, co. Gloucester, M.P. for Bristol, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1910. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1881, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(4) Nora Crena Blanche, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, 1st Baron Aberdare, G.C.B., and *d.* 27 April, 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1894.
4. Richard, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1817, Anna Louisa (*d.* 30 March, 1867), widow of Capt. Staples, R.N., and dau. of Sir J. Stewart, Bt. and *d.* 13 Jan. 1868.
5. Henry Edward, F.R.S., Capt. R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1789; *m.* Caroline Bennett (*d.* 5 Sept. 1836), and *d.* 13 Oct. 1853, leaving issue,
(1) Charles George, F.G.S., C.E., *b.* 20 July, 1829; *m.* 13 Dec. 1860, Susanna Juliana Ricarda (*d.* 25 Aug. 1927) dau. of Samuel John Carolin, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1882, leaving issue,
1*a*. Henry Edward, Col. in the Army, and temp. Brig.-Gen., late cmdg. 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, formerly 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt., served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 21 Sept. 1861; *m.* 1887, ●Mary Ada (13, *Stanley Place, Chester*), dau. of late Capt. W. F. Stewart, R.S.C., and *d.* of wounds received in action in the Dardanelles, 25 April, 1915, leaving issue,
1*b* † Charles Lee, (13, *Stanley Place, Chester*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1895.
1*b* ● Lilias Mary, *b.* 25 July, 1892.
2*b* ● Hester Caroline (*The Spring, Wickham Bishops, nr. Witham, Essex*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1896; *m.* 9 Aug. 1928, Harmood Victor Curruthers Johnstone, O.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1945.
1*a* ● Lilias Juliana, *m.* 1902, Ernest Stork,
2*a* ● Mabel Christiana (*Thruxton, Andover, Hants*), *m.* 16 Nov. 1897, John Peere Williams Freeman, M.D., of Curdridge, Botley, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1943.
(2) Richard Henry, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 11 March, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 1861, Mary (*d.* 6 Sept. 1871), dau. of Frederick Dyer, and 2ndly, 1883, Mary Teresa (*d.* 31 Jan. 1930), eldest dau. of Robert Priest, and *d.* 1 March, 1903.
(1) Augusta Sarah, *m.* 6 Oct. 1853, F. P. Williams-Freeman, and *d.* 1897. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1870, leaving issue.
2. Emily Louisa Augusta, *m.* 22 Sept. 1830, Sir Henry Edward Bunbury, 7th Bt., and *d.* 18 March, 1863. He *d.* 13 April, 1860.
7. James, *d.* 1760.
8. Patrick, Capt. R.N.; *d.* June, 1801.
9. James John, Lieut. of Marines; *k.* on board the *Fox* frigate, 1776.
10. Stewart, Lieut. of Marines; *d.* 1778.
1. Hester, *m.* Samuel Johnston, E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* his widow 1819, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *d.* 1765.

The 6th Baron *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **7th Baron Napier,** Lt.-Col. in the Army, and Dep.-Adj.-Gen. of the Forces in Scotland, He *m.* 16 Dec. 1754, Mainie Anne, dau. of Charles, 8th Baron Cathcart (*see* CATHCART, E.), and *d.* 1775, being *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, **8th Baron Napier,** D.C.L., a Representative Peer 1796–1806, 1807–23, *b.* 23 Feb. 1758, *m.* 13 April, 1784, Maria Margaret (*d.* 29 Dec. 1821), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., and by her left issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM JOHN, **9th** Baron.

2. Charles, Major in the Army, of the Woodlands, Taunton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1794; *m.* 1stly, 1824, Alice Emma (*d.* 16 May, 1834), dau. of Roger Barnston, and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus (*d. unm.*),
1. Francis Roger Barnston, Bombay Army, *b.* 5 Oct. 1828; *d.* 15 Nov. 1849.
2. John Warren NAPIER-CLAVERING (Rev.), of Axwell Park, co. Durham, B.A. Camb. Vicar of Stretton, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 Sept. 1832, assumed by Royal Licence, 8 Feb. 1894, the additional surname and arms of CLAVERING; *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, Anna Maria Margaret Helen (*d.* 2 Feb. 1900), dau. of Col. Francis Hunter, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 9 June, 1906, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Charles Warren NAPIER-CLAVERING, J.P., Col. Somersetshire L.I., served in Burmese Expdn. 1885–87 (medal with clasp), *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; *m.* 24 Oct. 1899, ●Margaret Nevile, 5th dau. of Nevile Reid, of The Oaks, Hanworth, and Shandwick, co. Ross, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1931, leaving issue,
●Hélène Margaret, has Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, *b.* 6 Oct. 1900; *m.* 30 June, 1927, Major-Gen. Christopher Michael Maltby, C.B., M.C., I.A. (*Greenacre, Shoreditch, Taunton*), eldest son of C. J. Maltby, of Felmersham, co. Bedford, and has issue.
(2) Francis NAPIER-CLAVERING, M.A. Camb., *b.* 22 Nov. 1859; *m.* 11 Jan. 1888, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 June, 1941), dau. of Thomas Cowan, and *d.* 1 March, 1937, leaving issue,
1*a* † Noel Warren, C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.O. (1917), educ. Clifton, and R.M.A., Major-Gen. late R.E., T./Col. and Ch. Engr., British Forces in Palestine 1936–37; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Div. 1937–39; Brig. in charge of Admin. of B T.E, 1939–41; D.A.G., G.H.Q. Middle East 1941–42 and Chief of Brit. Mil. Mission to Egyptian Army 1942–45; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., brevet Major, Chevalier du Mérité d'Agricole), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*Tundry House, Dogmersfield, nr. Basingstoke; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *m.* 14 July, 1921, ●Margaret, only dau. of T. W. Vigers, of Montville, St. Peter's Port, Guernsey, and has had issue,
James Francis Warren, *b.* 25 Feb.; *d.* 18 July, 1931.
●Diana Margaret, *b.* 24 Jan. 1926.
2*a* † Francis Donald, M.C., educ. Clifton; Major late R.E. Spec. Res., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), M.I.C.E. (*Stane Street House, Great Hallingbury, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford*), *b.* 28 April, 1892; *m.* 1 Sept. 1920, ●Dorothy Avison, only dau. of Victor A. Holroyd, of 40, Warwick Place, Leamington Spa, and has issue,
1*b* ● Jean Margaret Avison, *b.* 14 June, 1922, *m.* 14 Dec. 1943, Capt. James Gordon Hartridge, R.A. (*Brierley House, 92, Wes.-field Road, Wellingborough, Northants*), son of J. S. Hartridge, of The Manor House, Rothersthorpe, Northants, and has issue.
2*b* ● Anne Katherine, *b.* 20 Jan. 1924.
3*b* ● Frances Alison Eve, *b.* 7 April, 1929.
1*a* ● Edith Margaret (*Dunromyn, Crowthorne, Berks*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1911, Lt.-Col. William Hamilton Kenrick, I.M.S., 3rd son of William Kenrick, of Wynn Hall, Ruabon, and has issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1928, Rev. Alwin Corden Larmour, M.A. Camb., of Wellington Coll. Berks. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1946.
(3) Henry Percy NAPIER-CLAVERING (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of Tetsworth, Oxford, *b.* 7 July, 1861; *m.* 23 Feb. 1909, ●Clarissa Katie Elizabeth, eldest dau. of late Francis Gedge, of Redhill, Surrey, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1935.
(4) Arthur Lenox NAPIER, O.B.E., Capt. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Sec. T.A. Assoc., D.L. co. Northumberland; *b.* 3 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1890, Marianne (*d.* 2 Sept. 1931), dau. of Louis Valentine, and had issue,
1*a* † John Lenox Clavering, C.B.E. (1944), educ. Wellington Coll. T/Brig. Royal Tank Regt., G.S.O. (3), Madras 1937–38, G.S.O. (2), War Office 1938; served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 9 Dec. 1898; *m.* 15 April, 1925, ●Grace Edythe Muriel, only dau. of Col. Charles Augustus Young, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and has issue,
1*b* † Charles John Lenox, *b.* 24 April, 1929.
2*b* † Gerald William Alastair, *b.* 23 Nov. 1932.
1*b* ● Jean Elizabeth Alison, *b.* 18 April, 1931.
1*a*. Lilias Edith, *b.* 3 Jan. 1892; *m.* 30 July, 1912, Sir Eyre Gordon, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., 2nd son of late Alexander Hamilton Miller Haven Gordon, of Florida Manor and Delamont, co. Down, and *d.* 3 June, 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a* ● Marian Ellen, *b.* 9 Oct. 1893; *m.* 27 Oct. 1917, Capt. James Westoll (B.A.) Camb., late Durham L.I. (T.F.) (*Glangerbank, Longtown, Cumberland*) only son of James Westoll, J.P., of High Conisclifte, Darlington, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1941, ●Mary Adelaide (19, *Manor Road, Sidcup, Kent*), dau. of late K. E. Landsberg, of Sidcup, Kent, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1945.
(5) † Alan Bertram NAPIER, educ. Rossall and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1889), I.C.S. (ret.), has Kaisar-i-Hind medal, *b.* 1 Oct. 1867.
(6) Claude Gerald NAPIER-CLAVERING, *b.* 3 Feb. 1869; *m.* 31 July, 1897, Millicent Mary (*d.* 26 March, 1932), dau. of Rt. Hon. William Kenrick, and *d.* 29 May, 1938, leaving issue,
1*a* † Mark NAPIER, educ. Clifton, *b.* 5 May, 1898; renounced by deed poll, 27 May, 1924, the additional surname of CLAVERING; *m.* 23 July, 1921, ●Elizabeth, elder dau. of Sir Squire Sprigge, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., and has issue,
1*b* ● Julyan; *m.* 3 Dec. 1946, Cawthra F. Mulock, only son of late Cawthra Mulock, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue.
2*b* ● Ruth; *m.* 12 Feb. 1944, Capt. Thomas Algernon Lumley-Smith, 17th/21st Lancers, elder son of Major Sir Thomas Lumley-Smith, D.S.O., late 21st Lancers, of St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1, and has issue.
2*a* † Alan William, educ. Clifton, *b.* 7 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1930, ●Nancy Bevill, dau. of Frank Pethybridge, and has issue,
●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 25 March, 1931.
1*a* ● Mary Helen, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 14 May, 1900.

Major Charles Napier *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1840, Annabella Jane (*d.* 6 March, 1885), only dau. of Edward Gatacre, of Gatacre, Salop, D.L., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1874, leaving issue by her, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
4. Edward NAPIER, Col., sometime cmdg. Cav. Depot, Canterbury, *b.* 12 June, 1841; *m.* 12 June, 1866, Marthe Louise, (*d.* 25 May, 1918), eldest dau. of W. B. Buddicom, of Penbedw Hall, co. Flint (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 April, 1922, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
(1) Egbert, Major, 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., Chief Constable of Norfolk 1909–16, *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *m.* 20 Sept. 1901, ●Evangeline Senechal, dau. of J. G. Dreyer, of Valsschrivierdrift, Orange River Colony, and was *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,
1*a* ● Evangeline Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1904.
2*a* ● Esmé Georgiana, *b.* 1 July, 1905.
(2) † Owen Lloyd Hownam, educ. Winchester; late India Forest Service, *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 21 Oct. 1898, Eliza Davidson (*d.* 1918), dau. of the late Gen. David Pott, C.B., of Todrig, co. Selkirk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(3) † George Charles, Lieut. late R.N.R., *b.* 20 Aug. 1873.
(1) Phillis Louise, *b.* 4 Aug. 1868; *m.* 23 Jan. 1899, Sir Henry Staveley Lawrence, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., and *d.* July, 1912, leaving issue.
(2) Diana Caroline Marie, *b.* 3 March, 1875; *m.* 17 June, 1899, Rev. Arthur Nesham Bax, M.A., Vicar of Long Benton, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1912, leaving issue.
(3) ● Jane Rosamond, *b.* 19 July, 1879; *m.* 14 March, 1914, Sir Henry Staveley Lawrence, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., and has issue.
5. William Archibald, *b.* 25 March, 1845; *m.* 30 April, 1879, Mabel (*d.* 2 April, 1943), yst. dau. of William Edward Royds, of Greenhill, Rochdale, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1901, leaving issue,
(1) Clarence, *b.* 14 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1909, ●Lillie (*Southside, Collen-*

*ham Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*20), dau. of J. Mills, of Frome, Somerset, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1930, leaving issue,

●Marcella (42, *New Cavendish Street, W.*1), *b.* 31 May, 1910.

(2) † Alan, H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Naples, 1909–21, at Bologna, 1921–22, and at Fiume, 1922–24; Consul at Venice 1924–40; (*Augusta House, Castle Hedingham, Essex*): *b.* 9 July, 1881; *m.* 21 Nov. 1911, ●Dorothy Emily Austin, yr. dau. of late James Robertson-Walker, J.P., of Gilgarran, Distington, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) Lenox, C.E., Major R.E., *b.* 26 Aug. 1887; *m.* 11 Nov. 1916, ●Florence Kathleen, 3rd dau. of Alexander Abercrombie, of Tolcarne, Rusholme, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1925.

(1) ●Esmé, *b.* 9 July, 1884 *m.* 25 July, 1905, Frank Douglas Montgomerie (*Stocks, Castle Hedingham, Essex*), eldest son of late Capt. Frederick Montgomerie, R.N., of Fittleworth, Sussex, and has issue.

6. Lenox, Cmdr., R.N.. *b.* 17 Sept. 1846; *m.* 21 June, 1873, Ellin (*d.* 6 March, 1933), 2nd dau. of W. B. Buddicom, of Penbedw Hall, co. Flint, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1886, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Lenox, Major 11th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, Notts and Derbyshire Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2 (two medals and five clasps), *b.* 18 June, 1876; *m.* 1 Feb. 1911, ●Dorothy Alyn Louise, yst. dau. of late James Mathias. He was drowned, in the hospital ship *Anglia*, on active service 17 Nov. 1915.

(2) † William Rawdon, C.B. (1927), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Adm. R.N. (ret.), Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1923, First Naval mem. of Commonwealth Naval Board 1926–29, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (*Catisfield Cottage, Fareham, Hants*), *b.* 13 June, 1877; *m* 22 July, 1902, ●Florence Marie, eldest dau. of late James O'Reilly Nugent, of Fareham, Hants (*see* NUGENT, Bt.), and has issue,

† Mark, educ. Beaumont; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (*United Service Club*), *b.* 10 May, 1911; *m.* 28 June, 1945, ●Hon. Jean Astley (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.), yst. dau. of 21st Baron Hastings, and has issue,

† Brian Mark Lenox, *b.* 28 May, 1946.

●Ellin Ruth Veronica, *b.* 22 June, 1916.

(3) Patrick Ronald, Capt. A.S.C., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with two clasps), *b.* 3 April, 1879; *m.* 6 Oct. 1903, Kathleen Hilda Mary (*d.* 1 April, 1948), 2nd dau. of late James O'Reilly Nugent, of Fareham, Hants (*see* NUGENT, Bt.). He *d.* 30 May, 1911, leaving issue,

●Patricia Marion Barbara, *b.* 27 July, 1904.

(1) Barbara, *b.* 5 May, 1874, *d.* 7 July, 1878.

(2) ●Ellin Winifred (*Catisfield Cottage, Fareham, Hants*), *b.* 12 March, 1881.

7. Alfred, *b.* 13 May, 1848; *m.* 20 July, 1886, Mary Louisa (*d.* 10 Oct. 1928), dau. of Gen. Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, of Cruckton Hall, Salop, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,

† Donald Charles, late Lieut. Somersetshire L.I.; served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded), *b.* 1893.

●Mary Catherine (*Godfrey Cottage, Gwithian, Cornwall*).

1. Annabella Jane, *m* 5 Aug. 1869, Thomas W. Gill, of Trewerse, Oswestry, and *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1902.

2. Lilias, *m.* 5 Aug. 1874, Sir T. W. P. Blomefield, 4th Bt., C.B., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 July, 1928.

3. Henry Alfred (Rev.), Rector of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, and Master of Ewelme Hosp., author of *Historical Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme*; *b.* 20 June, 1797; *d.* 20 Nov. 1871.

1. Maria Margaret, *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, Rev. Orfeur William Kilvington, of Hatfield, Vicar of Brignall, co. York, and *d.* his widow, 19 July, 1861.

2. Anne, *m.* 13 June, 1816, Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, 10th Bt., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1862. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1849, leaving issue.

3. Caroline, *m.* 9 April, 1825, Nevile Reid; and *d.* his widow, 9 Nov. 1844, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN, **9th Baron Napier,** Capt. R.N., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1824–32, *b.* 13 Oct. 1786; *m.* 28 March, 1816, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 June, 1883, aged 88), only dau. of Hon. Andrew James Cochrane Johnstone, and grand-dau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Hopetoun, and by her had issue with two daus. (*d. unm.*).

1. FRANCIS, **10th** Baron.

2. William, *b.* 27 July, 1821; *m.* 3 May, 1854, Louisa Mary (*d.* 13 Oct. 1908), dau. of John H. Lloyd, Q.C., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1876, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1 † Francis Horatio, O.B.E. (1919), M.B., B.S. Lond. F.R.C.S. Eng., LL.D. Witwatersrand, Major, S. African Medical Corps (Res.), formerly an M.L.A., Transvaal (*Merchistoun Cottage, Richmond Avenue, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, Transvaal*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1893, Margaret Elizabeth Horatia (from whom he obtained a div. 1923), dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Hope, V.C. (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and has issue,

(1) † Archibald John Robert, sometime in P.W.D. Tanganyika Territory, Major R.A.O.C., late Capt. Cheshire Regt., served in World War I, 1914–18 (wounded) (*Flat* 1, *Abberley House, Malvern*), *b.* 19 March, 1894; *m.* 12 Nov. 1926, ●Lilian Grey Delphin, dau. of Christopher Delphin Petersen, of Oslo, Norway, and has issue,

1*a* † William Francis André, *b.* 10 Nov. 1927.

2*a* † Robert Anthony Peter, *b.* 17 July, 1940.

1*a* ●Charlotte Esme Mary-Rose, *b.* 5 Jan. 1930.

(2) † Laurence Egerton Scott, D.S.O. (1920), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches); (*Crinau, Oban Road, Rondebosch, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *b.* 1896; *m.* 1921, ●Nora Creina, dau. of Owen Christian, of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.

(3) Basil Hope, *b.* 6 Aug. 1911; lost in the bush near Babi, Tanganyika, 10 Oct. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1923, ●Isoline Richards, only dau. of late Frederick Barriff Shotter, of Shotover, Surrey.

2. Charles Frederick, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, *b.* 24 Feb. 1862; *d.* 21 July, 1932.

3. William John, C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1916), Major-Gen. R.A., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with clasps), and in World War I (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.), Order of the Crown of Italy and Offr., Legion of Honour, *b.* 10 Nov. 1863; *m.* 4 Sept. 1889, Maud Denison Gooch (*d.* 10 Nov. 1941), only dau. of Col. Edward Nicol William Holbrook, Royal Marine L.I., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,

† Arthur Francis Scott, educ. Wellington Coll., Brig. (ret.), R.A.; chief instructor, Mil Coll. of Science 1936–38; Member of Ordnance Cttee. 1938–39, Mil. Adviser Min. of Supply 1940–46 (ret. 1946), served in World War I 1914–18 (*The Old Court House. Yetminster, Dorset*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1890; *m.* 15 Nov. 1915, ●Phyllis, eld. dau. of late Edward Fleming, and has had issue,

Charles John Scott, *b.* 12 Oct. 1917; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1948.

●Margaret Esmé Scott, *b.* 30 Dec.1920; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1942, (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Capt. E. S. C. Spence, The Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1946, her cousin, Major Alexander Napier, Indian Political Service, son of late Archibald Scott Napier (*see below*), and has issue.

4. Archibald Scott, M.Inst.C.E., *b.* 9 June, 1865; *m.* 16 March, 1889, Katherine Edith (*d.* 20 Dec. 1942), eldest dau. of Robert Liveing, M.D., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Scott, C.B., C.B.E., Major-Gen., late R.E., Dep. Asst. Dir. of Transportation, War Office 1938; served in World War II; *b.* 3 Feb. 1899; *m.* 8 Aug. 1927, ●Ada Kathleen, dau. of V. N. Douétil, and *d.* 16 June, 1946, leaving issue,

† Michael Scott, *b.* Feb. 1929

(2) † Alexander, educ. Wellington Coll., Major (ret.), I.A. and Indian Political Service; H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Khawamshahr 1939; *b.* 7 Sept. 1904; *m.* 21 Sept. 1946, ●Mrs. Margaret Esmé Scott Spence, dau. of Brig. Arthur Francis Scott Napier (*see above*), and has issue,

† Charles Scott, *b.* 1 July, 1947.

1. Lilias, *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1881, William Rose Robinson, eldest son of Sir William Rose Robinson, K.C.S.I. He *d.* 1885. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1893, Henry Alfred Constant Bonar, C.M.G., H.M. Consul-Gen. at Seoul, Korea, and *d.* 20 July, 1938. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1935.

1. Maria Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1837, 1st Baron Addington, and *d.* 18 April, 1896, having had issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1889.

2. Eliza, *m.* 18 Aug. 1847, Adm. Rt. Hon. Sir John Charles Dalrymple-Hay, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 2 April, 1901. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1912, leaving issue.

3. Anne Carmichael, *m.* 29 April, 1847, Capt. Hon. George Hope, R.N., 4th son of 4th Earl of Hopetoun and *d.* 28 May, 1877 leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 14 Nov. 1854.

4. Ellinor Alice, *m.* 10 Nov. 1853, Hon. George Grey Dalrymple, and *d.* 11 May, 1903. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1900, leaving issue (*see* STAIR, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **10th Baron Napier,** K.T., P.C., LL.D., Harvard, Glasgow and Edin. Univs., Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to the United States 1857–9, to the Netherlands, 1859–61, Amb. to Russia 1861–4, to Prussia 1864–6, Gov. of Madras 1866–72, acting Viceroy of India 1872, created BARON ETTRICK, of Ettrick, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 July, 1872; *b.* 15 Sept. 1819; *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, Anne Jane Charlotte, C.I. (*d.* 24 Aug. 1911), only dau. of Robert Manners Lockwood, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN GEORGE, **11th** Baron.

2. John Scott, C.M.G., Col. Gordon Highrs., Inspector of Army Gymnasia 1897–1905, *b.* 13 Nov. 1848, served under Lord Roberts in Afghanistan 1878–80, and at the battle of Kandahar (despatches three times), in South Africa 1881, and again in 1900 (despatches); *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1876, Isabella (*d.* 12 Nov. 1928), widow of Major James Leith, V.C. (*see* BURGH, B.), and yst. dau. of Thomas Shaw, of Ditton, co. Lancaster, and Hyde Park Square, London, and had issue,

●Lilias Dorothea Scott, *m.* 18 Oct. 1913, Reginald Evan Wynne-Roberts, late Coldstream Guards (*Old House, Little Everdon, Daventry*), elder son of the late Major Reginald Wynn Wynne, D.S.O., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1928, Eva Ingledew (*d.* 18 April, 1946), eldest dau. of Charles Selby Davidson, formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 9 March, 1938.

3. Basil, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1850; *d.* 21 Feb. 1874.

4. Mark Francis, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, M.P. Roxburgh, 1892–5, *b.* 21 Jan. 1852; *m.* 30 May, 1878, Emily Jones (*d.* 20 Oct. 1922), and *d.* 19 Aug. 1919, leaving issue,

1. Basil, *b.* 16 March, 1879, *k.* in action whilst serving with the Imperial Yeo. in S. Africa, 28 Dec. 1900.

2. Claude Inverness, J.P. Hants, Major, R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1 April, 1880; *m.* 5 Jan. 1917, ●Lillian (*East Mills, Fordingbridge, Hants*), eld. dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. Alfred Francey, R.N., of Ballymeana, co. Antrim, and *d.* 14 March, 1946, leaving issue,

(1) † Mark Francis, *b.* 10 May, 1925.

(1) ●Margaret Emily, *b.* 4 Sept. 1919.

(2) ●Eleanor Rosemary Jean, *b.* 18 March, 1921; *m.* 4 April, 1942, Capt. Frank Wilson, son of William Wilson, of "Greyfriars," Chapel-en-le-Frith, nr. Stockport.

3 † Philip Henry, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1905), late Egyptian C.S. (*Puttenden Manor, Lingfield*), *b.* 17 April, 1884; *m.* 7 Sept. 1909, Gabrielle Jean (*d.* 3 Feb. 1936), yst. dau. of Sir Charles Harvey, 2nd Bt., of Crown Point (*ext.*), and has issue,

(1) † Basil Mark, B.A. Camb., *b.* 2 Feb. 1911; *m.* 21 Dec. 1935, ●Elizabeth Jean, elder dau. of late Col. Reginald John Armes, C.M.G.

(2) † Nigel Claude Oliver, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Old Pound House, Edenbridge, Kent*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1913; *m.* 14 April, 1945, ●Lucy Margaret, only dau. of Capt. Arthur Walter Brown, M.B.E., M.C., J.P., of Bankside Thackley, Bradford, and has issue,

† Alastair Dennis, *b.* 12 July, 1946.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN GEORGE, **11th Baron Napier,** D.L. co. Selkirk; Sec. to H.M. Legation at Stockholm 1887–88, and at Tokio 1888–1891; *b.* 22 Sept. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1876, Harriet Blake Armstrong (*d.* 5 June, 1897), yst. dau. of Edward Lumb, of Wallington Lodge, Surrey, and Buenos Ayres, and by her had issue,

1. FRANCIS EDWARD BASIL, **12th** Baron.

2. Frederick William Scott, Capt. 7th S.W. Bdrs., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn., K.O.S. Bdrs.; in Toronto City Constabulary 1905–8, served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 19 May, 1878; *d.* 16 May, 1935.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1898, Grace (*d.* 29 Jan. 1928), 2rd dau. of James Cleland Burns (*see* INVERCLYDE, B.), and had issue,

3 † Archibald Lenox Colquhoun William John George, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Lake Cottage, Llandrindod Wells, co. Radnor; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 11 Dec. 1899; *m* 1stly, 3 July, 1924, Barbara Fountayne (*d.* 8 Aug. 1926), only child of Rev. Reginald William Wilberforce, M.A., of Bittering Hall, Norfolk, who assumed by deed poll 15 Oct. 1924, the surname of Puleston, in lieu of Wilberforce (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

1 † William Puleston Scott, *b.* 22 Jan. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1928, ●Marianne Irene, yst. dau. of late John Russell-Cox, Lord of the Manor, J.P., of Manor House, Beaminster, Dorset, and grand-dau. of late Rev. Charles Marriott Leir, of Charlton Musgrove, and Ditcheat Priory, Somerset, and by her had issue,

2. Archibald, *b.* 14 Sept., *d.* 15 Sept. 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

FRANCIS EDWARD BASIL, **12th Baron Napier,** J P. co. Selkirk; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Capt. 7th K.R.R.C., and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 19 Nov. 1876, *m.* 12 Dec. 1899, ●Hon. Clarice Jessie Evelyn (*Thirlestone Castle, Ettrick, Selkirk*), dau. of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FRANCIS CYRIL JAMES HAMILTON, **13th** and present Baron.

2 † Neville Archibald John Watson Ettrick, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth Colls., A/Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 25 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1 May, 1937, ●Eileen, eldest dau. of H. P. Thorne, of Alleyne's House, Stevenage, co. Hertford.

3 † Alastair John George Malcolm, T.D. (1947), educ. Merchiston Castle Sch. and Sherborne, Major R.E., served in World War II 1939–45 (*P.O. Box* 1380, *Nairobi, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 9 June, 1909; *m.* 6 May, 1933, ●Geraldine, yr. dau. of late James Dunlop, of The Bield, Ayr, and has issue,

●Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 26 May, 1939.

1●Augusta Caroline Georgina Harriet Mary (*Pickeridge, Forest Row, Sussex*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1901; *m.* 27 Sept. 1922, Col. James Hebblethwaite Martin Frobisher, O.B.E., M.B., late R.A.M.C., son of William Frobisher, M.D. of Leeds, a descendant of Sir Martin Frobisher, the famous navigator, and has issue.

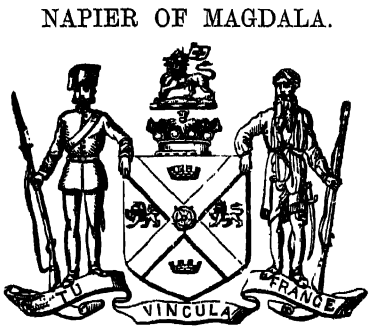
His Lordship *d.* 22 March, 1941 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creations—Napier B. (S.), 4 May, 1627; Baron (U.K.), 16 July, 1872. Baronet (N.S.), 2 March (or May), 1627, and 22 Aug. 1666.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire, engrailed, between four roses, gu., the roses barbed Vert, for NAPIER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet, pierced, between two crescents of the field, within a double-tressure, flory counterflory, of the second, for SCOTT *of Thirlestane*. *Crests*—1st, a dexter arm erect, couped below the elbow, ppr., grasping a crescent, arg., over it the motto "Sans tache"; 2nd, the top of an embattled tower arg., masoned sa., issuing therefrom six lances disposed saltireways, three and three, with pennons, az., for SCOTT. *Supporters*—Dexter, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr.; sinister a chevalier in a coat of mail, with a steel cap, all ppr. holding in the exterior hand a spear with a pennon, az. *Motto*—Ready, ay ready.

Seat—Thirlestane Castle, Ettrick, Selkirk. *Residence*—Kingsdale House, Kennoway, Fife. *Club*—New (Edin.).

NAPIER OF MAGDALA.



The Baron Napier of Magdala (Edward Herbert Scott Napier), of Magdala, in Abyssinia, and Caryngton, co. Palatine of Chester; educ. Cooper's Hill Coll., M.Inst.C.E., Indian State Railways (ret.), served in World War I 1914–17 with E. Yorks Vol., and in Admiralty; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *s.* his half-brother as 4th Baron 1935; *m.* 11 July, 1900, Florence Martha (*d.* 1 Dec. 1946), dau. of Gen. John Maxwell Perceval, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PERCEVAL-MAXWELL *of Finnebrogue*), and has issue,

1 † ROBERT JOHN, O.B.E. (1943), educ. Wellington Coll., Major R.E., served in Waziristan 1936–37, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 16 June, 1904; *m.* 20 Sept. 1939, ●Elizabeth Marion, yst. dau. of E. H. Hunt, F.R.C.S., of Cheniston, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue,

1 † Robert Alan, *b.* 6 Sept. 1940.
2 † Andrew Perceval, *b.* 22 Oct. 1947.

1●Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 13 May, 1942.
2●Ruth Kathleen (twin), *b.* 22 Oct. 1947.

1●Kathleen Marion, *m.* 1930, James Robert Bargrave Armstrong, Barrister-at-law, of Ibonia, Kiambu, Kenya Colony, son of Rt. Hon. Henry Bruce Armstrong, P.C., and has issue

2●Evelyn Rose, *m.* 5 Oct. 1935, Desmond Walter Molony, of Longacres, P.O. Box 152, Nakuru, Kenya, elder son of late Col. Walter William Molony, D.S.O., of Kiltanon, Nyeri, Kenya, and has issue.

3●Ermine Maude.

Lineage—FIELD MARSHAL SIR ROBERT CORNELIS NAPIER, 1st **Baron Napier of Magdala,** G.C.B., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., F.R.S., Constable of the Tower of London, and Lieut. and custos rotulorum of the Tower Hamlets, C.-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1870–76, and Gov. of Gibraltar 1876–82, *b.* at Ceylon, 5 Dec. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1840, Anne Sarah (*d.* 30 Dec. 1849), eldest dau. of George Pearse, M.D., E.I.C.S., and had issue,

1. ROBERT WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.

2. George Campbell, C.I.E., Col. I.A., *b.* 11 Feb. 1845; *m.* 7 Feb 1882, Alice Mary (*d.* 23 March, 1926), only dau. of James Beech, of Brandon Hall, co. Warwick, *d.* 10 March, 1914, leaving issue,

Rupert George Carrington, Lt. Gren. Guards, Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., *b.* 10 Dec. 1885; *d.* 2 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action.

●Sibyl Esther (*Hill House, Farnham, Surrey*).

3. JAMES PEARSE, **3rd** Baron.

1. Catherine Anne Carrington, *b.* 12 Oct. 1841; *m.* 12 March, 1863, Henry Robert Dundas, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DUNDAS *of Dundas*). He *d.* 12 Aug. 1912.

2. Anne Amelia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1842; *m.* 15 March, 1864, Henry Robarts Madocks, B.C.S., and *d.* 22 March, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1902.

3. Clara Frances, *b.* 19 Dec. 1843; *d.* June, 1846

Lord Napier *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1861, Mary Cecilia, C.I. (*d.* 18 Dec. 1930), dau. of Major-Gen. Edward William Smyth Scott, R.A., and by her had issue,

4. EDWARD HERBERT SCOTT, **4th** and present Baron.

5. Henry Dundas, C.M.G. (1907), Lt.-Col. K.G.O., Central India Horse, formerly Lt. K.O. Scottish Bords., Mil. Attaché at Teheran 1901–2, at St. Petersburg 1903–7, and at Sofia and Belgrade 1908–11; re-apptd. Mil. Attaché at Sofia and Bucharest 1914, was prisoner-of-war in Austria 1916–17, and British Mil. Representative at Sofia 1918–19, formerly Special Service Offr. China Expdnry. Force 1900 (brevet of Major), had 2nd cl. of Order of St. Anne of Russia, *b.* 16 Feb. 1864; *m.* 11 Nov. 1897, Sybil (*d.* 14 Aug. 1944), dau. of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

† Arthur Henry Gurney, O.B.E. (1942), educ. Wellington Coll.; Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Scutts Farm, Hartley Wintney, Hants*); *b.* 17 May, 1900; *m.* 15 April, 1937, ●Rosemary Evelyn, 2nd dau. of Charles George Lumley Cator, of The Croft, Hartley Wintney, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1)●Mary-Rose, *b.* 3 Feb. 1938.
(2)●Angela Marina, *b.* 23 Oct. 1940.
(3)●Belinda Jane, *b.* 1 Oct. 1946.

●Margaret Laura Evelyn, *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1922, Robert Samuel Lancelot Worsley, son of late Richard Worsley, of Broxmead, Cuckfield, Sussex, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1937. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1946, Lt.-Col. Victor Jones, O.B.E., E.D., K.C.

6. Arthur Fullarton, Capt. I.A., *b.* 4 June, 1865; *d.* 17 July, 1898.

7 † Charles Frederick Hamilton, educ. R.M.C., Lt.-Col late R.A.P.C., formerly Capt. Rifle Bde., served in Tochi Valley 1897 (medal), in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (medal) (*Briarly, Church Crookham, Hants; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 19 March, 1872; *m.* 23 Oct. 1902, ●Helen Mary Campbell, yst. dau. of late Col. Sir Alexander Brook-Morgan, K.C.B., and has issue,

† Charles Campbell (*Windy Hoek, Blue Bell, Pa., U.S.A.*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1903; *m.* 3 Feb. 1931, in New York, ●Violet Mushla Burnie, and has issue,

† Peter Charles Cornelis, *b.* 5 July, 1936.

●Helen Margaret, *b.* Oct. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1938, Capt. Charles Richard Tucker, The York and Lancaster Regt., only son of Rev. Alfred Richings Tucker, Rector of Leasingham, co. Lincoln, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1941, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1944, Capt. Geoffrey Charles Reid, S. Staffordshire Regt. yr. son of Lt.-Col. C. S. Reid, D.S.O., J.P., of Yalding.

8. Cecil Scott, *b.* 13 April, 1876; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1908.

9 † Albert Edward Alexander (Hon. Sir), K.C.B. (1945), educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904, Eldon Law Scholar 1906, M.A. 1932), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple (1909), K.C. (1947), Priv. Sec. to Lord Chancellor 1915–19, Asst. Sec. in Lord Chancellor's Dept., and Deputy Clerk of the Crown 1919–44, apptd. Perm. Sec. in Lord Chancellor's Dept. and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Aug. 1944 (16, *Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea; House of Lords, S.W.; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1881; *m.* 29 Aug. 1917, ●Gladys, dau. of late Field Marshal Sir George Stuart White, V.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., and has had issue,

George Robert Edward, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Aug. 1920; *d. unm.* on active service, 23 March, 1942.

●Patricia Mary Stuart, *b.* 18 June, 1918, *m.* 2 June, 1948, Philip E. R. English (14, *Milborne Grove, S.W.*10), son of late C. R. English, of Khami, nr. Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.

4. Mary Grant, *b.* 15 Dec. 1862; *m.* 21 May, 1889, North More Nisbett, of The Drum, Gilmerton, Midlothian, and 7, Cambridge Square, W.2 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1940. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1939.

5. Emilia Herbert Fullarton, *b.* 18 July, 1870; *m.* 25 May, 1899, Col. Edward John Mounsey Gore, and *d.* 6 April, 1932, leaving issue (*see* ARRAN, E.).

6. Alice Maude, *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *d.* 17 July, 1875.

Lord Napier, an eminent military cmdr., was the son of Major Charles Frederick Napier, R.A. (*d.* March, 1812), by Catherine his wife, dau. of Codrington Carrington, of The Chapel, and Carrington, Barbados, and Great Missenden Abbey, co. Buckingham. His Lordship having entered the Bengal Engineers 1828, was highly distinguished in the Sutlej campaigns, at the siege of Moultan, at Goojerat, and at the capture of Lucknow 1858. The same year he defeated the Sepoy rebels at the battle of Powree, was made a K.C.B., and received the thanks of Parliament. He again received the thanks of Parliament 1861, for his conduct in the operations

which led to the capture of Pekin. He was a mem. of the Council of India 1861–65, when he became C.-in-C. of the Bombay Army, with the rank of General. He was apptd. May, 1867, to cmd. the expdn. to Abyssinia, which resulted in complete success, and ended with the storming of Magdala and the death of King Theodore. The General was, in reward, made a G.C.B., and raised to the Peerage as BARON NAPIER OF MAGDALA, 17 July, 1868. An Act of Parliament, viz., the 31 and 32 Vic. cap. 91, was passed 31 July, 1868, granting an annuity of £2,000 to His Lordship and his next surv. heir male, for the term of their natural lives. His Lordship *d.* 14 Jan. 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Napier of Magdala,** Col. I.A., *b.* 11 Feb. 1845; *m.* 27 Jan. 1885, Eva Marie Louisa (*d.* 7 Feb. 1930), dau. of 4th Baron Macdonald, and widow of Capt. Henry Algernon Langham, Gren. Guards (*see* LANGHAM, Bt.), and had issue,

●Eva Lilian Cecilia, *m.* 16 Oct. 1906, 6th Baron Wynford, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1921, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES PEARSE, **3rd Baron Napier of Magdala,** educ. Camb. (B.A. 1872), col. 10th Royal Hus., Bde. Major, Shorncliffe 1887–90, D.A.A.G. N.E. Dist. 1890–97, A.A.G. Southern Dist. 1900–3, served in Afghan War 1879–80 (medal), *b.* 30 Dec. 1849; *m.* 25 July, 1876, Mabel Ellen (*d.* 16 July, 1907), yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Windsor Parker, of Clopton Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. James Windsor, *b.* 17 Oct. 1882; *d.* 11 Jan. 1883.
1. Gertrude Carrington, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1937.
2. Mabel Alice, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1938.

His Lordship *d.* 2 May, 1935, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creation—17 July, 1868.

Arms—Gu., on a saltire, between two mural crowns in pale and as many lions passant in fesse, or, a rose of the field. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a lion passant or, gorged with a collar gu., and a broken chain reflexed over the back, gold, supporting with the sinister fore paw a flagstaff in bend sinister, ppr., therefrom flowing a banner arg., charged with a cross couped, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a soldier of the Royal Engineers; sinister, a Sikh Sirdar; both habited, and each holding in his exterior hand a musket, all ppr. *Motto*—Tu vincula frange.

Residence—P.O. Box 529, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

(*Note:* The 4th Baron *d.* 20 July, 1948, and was *s.* by his only son. Information received too late to admit of requisite alteration.)

NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN.



Sir Alexander Lennox Milliken Napier, 11th Bt., of Merchistoun, Capt. late Gren. Guards, was A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia (Earl of Dudley) 1910–12, A.D.C. Personal Staff 1918, served in S. Africa 1902 and in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice), *b.* 30 May, 1882; *s.* his father 1907; *m.* 14 June, 1913, ●Joan Alice Ashurst, only child of late Edward Ashurst Morris, of 44, Cadogan Square, S.W., and has issue,

●Mary Marjorie, *b.* 17 April, 1915.

Lineage—Sir Archibald Napier, 1st Bt., and 1st BARON NAPIER, eldest son of John Napier, of Merchistoun, the inventor of logarithms (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.), was created a Baronet 2 March or 2 May, 1627, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 4 May of the same year. On the death of his grandson Archibald, 3rd Baron, 1683, his male line terminated, when the Barony passed as stated in the lineage of Lord Napier, and the Baronetcy descended to his heir male general, whose ancestry we will now detail:

ROBERT NAPIER, of Culcreuch, co. Stirling, 3rd son of John Napier, of Merchistoun, was *b.* 1580, and after his father's death edited his works. By his first wife he had issue,

1. Archibald, of Boquhapple, Menteith, who had issue.
2. John, *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir William Drummond, of Riccartoun, and *d.* 1655, leaving issue, with three daus.,

3. William, of Culcreuch, and of Culnagrein, Menteith, who disposed of Culcreuch to his brother 1675, and was slain at Inverary 1685. He *m.* 1659, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ludovick Houstoun of Houstoun, co. Renfrew, and had issue.
4. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

His yst. son,

ALEXANDER NAPIER, who bought Culcreuch from his elder brother. He *m.* 1stly, Marion (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Ludovick Houstoun, and 2ndly, Margaret Lennox of Woodhead, or Lennox Castle, co. Stirling, and *d.* 1702, leaving by her, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN NAPIER of Culcreuch, *b.* 1686; *m.* Margaret Lennox, and had with other issue, a yr. son,

WILLIAM NAPIER, of Culcreuch, was under age at his father's death 1735. Francis, 6th Lord Napier, was his guardian and commissioner By Jean, elder dau. of James Milliken, of Milliken, and his wife, Joan, dau. of Alexander McDowall, of Garthland, he had (with a dau., Jean McDowall Napier, *b.* 1771) an only son,

ROBERT JOHN MILLIKEN NAPIER, of Culcreuch, who assumed the name of Milliken in compliance with his maternal grandfather's will. He was *b.* 1765, sold Culcreuch 1778, was senior Col in the Army and cmd'd. at the siege of Mangalore in the East Indies, *m.* 1786, Anne, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Downie, co. Argyll, and *d.* 1808, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Sir William John Milliken Napier, 8th Bt., of Napier, *b.* 1788; *m.* 11 Nov. 1815, Eliza Christian (*d.* 3 March, 1860), 5th and yst. dau. of John Stirling, of Kippendavie, co. Perth, and had issue,

1. ROBERT JOHN MILLIKEN (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. John Stirling, D.L. co. Renfrew, *b.* 7 May, 1820; *m* 4 March, 1845, Janet (*d.* Oct. 1913), only child of Andrew Brown, of Auchintorlie, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 17 April, 1891, having had, with other issue, John Stirling, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. and Major Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 22 June, 1856; *m.* 17 Sept. 1902, Caroline Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 1908), yr. dau. of Col. Keith Ramsay Maitland (*see* MAITLAND, Bt.), and *d.* 1913.

Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1902, Capt. Charles Lisle Stirling-Cookson, R.A., of Renton House, Grants House, co. Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 April, 1925. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1919.

1. Mary, *m.* 6 June, 1839, Robert Speir, of Culdees Castle, co. Perth. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1853, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir William Milliken Napier was served heir male general of Archibald, 3rd Baron Napier, 17 March, 1817, and assumed the Baronetcy, which had been long dormant (*see* NAPIER, B.). He *d.* 4 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert John Milliken Napier, 9th Bt., of Napier, hon. Col. 4th Bn. the Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 7 Nov. 1818; *m.* 4 April, 1850, Anne Salisbury Meliora (*d.* 5 Jan. 1902), only surv. dau. of John Ladeveze Adlercron, of Moyglare, Meath, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD LENNOX (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Robert Francis Ladeveze, Major Q.O. Cameron Highrs., 4th cl. Medjidie, *b.* 3 Dec. 1856; *m.* 25 July, 1887, ●Emily Norrie (155, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), dau. of late George L. A. Moke, of New York, and *d.* 23 May, 1898, from wounds received at Atbara, Egypt, leaving issue,

1. Lennox Robert Murray, Capt. 2nd Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded twice), *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *d.* 28 July, 1916, from wounds received in action.
2. Gerald Francis George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1891; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1911.
3 ♦ Ivan Robert, Lieut. late 3rd Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches) (*Pentre Lelant, Cornwall*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1893, *m.* 3 July, 1929, ●Evelyn Mary, yr. dau. of J. W. Horton Bolitho, of Penmere, nr. Falmouth.

1●Noreen Mary Hay (*Beach Lodge, N. Berwick*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1895; *m.* 18 April, 1914, Hon. Charles Paulet St. John, yst. son of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe. He *d.* 21 June, 1945.

3. William Edward Stirling, *b.* 2 May, 1858; *m.* 12 April, 1884, Janet Catherine (*d.* 14 Oct. 1945), dau. of W. M. Reid, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1900, leaving issue,

1 ♦ William Edward Stirling, M.C., Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), Major late Lothians and Border Horse, served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1939–43 (prisoner); (*Kerfield, Peebles, Scotland*), *b.* 24 May, 1893; *m.* 4 March, 1919, ●Audrey, only dau. of late William Houlding, of Kerfield, Peebles, Scotland, and Arcachon, France, and has issue,

(1) ♦ William Ian Houlding Lennox, *b.* 5 Nov. 1927.

(1)●Elizabeth June Houlding, *b.* 13 June, 1920; *m.* 1 May, 1947, Major Gerald Patrick Gardner-Brown, R.A., son of late J. G. Gardner-Brown, and has issue.

(2)●Lavinia, *b.* 14 July, 1924; *m.* 4 Jan. 1947, Capt. C. Czarkowski-Golujewski, 14th Polish Lancers.

(3)●Elspeth Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1933.

2 ♦ Alec Douglas, late T/Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 17 July, 1894; *m.* 1929, ●Doris Mary Clara, dau. of late Victor Hide Hill, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Alexander Colin, *b.* 18 Oct. 1930.

(2) ♦ John Stirling, *b.* 1934.

1●Lola Lillias Daphne, *b.* 12 Dec. 1891; *m.* 17 May, 1928, Col. Algernon Cautley Jeffcoat, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd.*, 6, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1), son of late Surg.-Gen. J. H. Jeffcoat, and has issue.

1. Anne Salisbury Mary Meliora (Lola), *m.* 10 March, 1881, Sir John Adam Robert Hay, 9th Bt., and *d.* 13 May, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1895.
2. Aymée Elizabeth Georgina, *m.* 4 Jan. 1876, Sir George Douglas Clerk, 8th Bt., and *d.* 8 May, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1911.

3●Theodora Evelyn.

Sir Robert *d.* 4 Dec. 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Archibald Lennox Milliken Napier, 10th Bt., sometime Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 2 Nov. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1880, Mary Alison Dorothy (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1904, George Graham Kirklinton, D.L., of Kirklinton Hall, Carlisle, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1936), yst. dau. of Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt., of Ardwick, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER LENNOX MILLIKEN (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ ROBERT ARCHIBALD, late Lieut. 1st Royal E. Kent Yeo., *heir presumptive*; (*Troutstream, Rickmansworth, co. Hertford*), *b.* 19 July, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 1914, Violet (who obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1929, Frank Law Bradshaw), dau. of E. Payne, and has issue,

♦ William Archibald, *b.* 19 July, 1915.

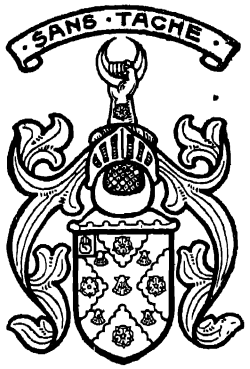
He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1929, ●Margaret Ann Searle, M.B.E., only surv. dau. of late Thomas James Hinton, of Horwell Lodge, Copplestone, Devon.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1904, ●Charlotte Louise (*Avonhurst, Camden Park Road, Chislehurst, Kent*), only dau. of late Hon. Henry William Austin, of Montreal, Canada, sometime Chief Justice of the Bahamas, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1907, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—2 March (or May), 1627.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire engrailed, between four roses gu., the roses barbed vert, for NAPIER *of Merchistoun*; 2nd, az., a lion rampant, arg., crowned or, for MACDOWALL *of Garthland*; 3rd, arg., a fesse az., voided of the field, between three demi-lions, crowned, gu., for MILLIKEN. *Crests*—1st, an arm, grasping an eagle's leg, ppr., for NAPIER; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in his dexter forepaw a dagger or, for MILLIKEN. *Supporters*—Two eagles, with their wings closed, ppr. *Mottoes*—"Sans tache"; "Regarde bien."
Residence—4, Hans Place, S.W.1. *Club*—Turf.

NAPIER OF MERRION SQUARE.

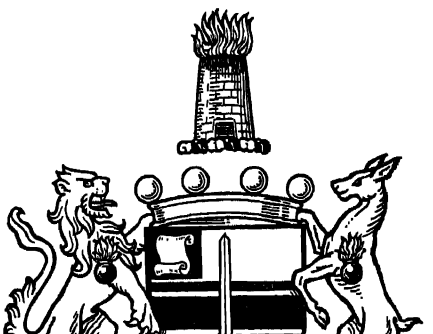


Sir Joseph William Lennox Napier, 4th Bt., O.B.E. (1944), of Merrion Square, a mem. of Lloyd's, educ. Rugby and Jesus Coll. Camb., formerly Lieut. Res. of Offrs. R.F.A. (T.A.), Capt. 4th Bn. S.W. Bdrs., served in World War I 1914–18 in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded three times, prisoner), and in World War II 1939–45 (Lt.-Col. (A.Q.M.G.) H.Q. Staff, Eastern Cmd., and in Italy), *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 12 Feb. 1931, ●Isabelle Muriel, yr. dau. of Major Henry Siward Baliol Surtees, D.L., J.P., of Redworth Hall, Darlington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ ROBERT AUBONE SIWARD, *b.* 5 March, 1932.
2 ♦ John Lennox, *b.* 25 Jan. 1934.

Lineage—JOSEPH NAPIER, of St. Andrews, Down (son of William Napier, of Templecron, by Mary Moore, his wife), *m.* Mary Macpherson (*d.* 1805), and *d. ca.* 1812, having had, with two other sons, who both *d.s.p.*, an eldest son,
WILLIAM NAPIER, of St. Andrews, a merchant of Belfast, *m.* 1798, Rosetta MacNaghten (*d.* 30 June, 1836), of Ballyreagh House, co. Antrim, and had, with other issue,
1. William, *b.* 17 Jan. 1801; *m* 17 May, 1826, Mary Ramsay (*d* Oct. 1846), eldest dau. of Arthur Birnie, and *d.* March, 1864, leaving issue.
2. JOSEPH (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* Echlin Molyneux, Q.C., and *d.* 29 April, 1831.
2. Rosetta, *m.* July, 1833, Rt. Hon. James Whiteside, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.
Mr. Napier *d.* 25 May, 1830. His 2nd son,
RT. HON. **Sir Joseph Napier, 1st Bt.,** P.C., M.A., LL.D. Dublin, D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 26 Dec. 1804; *m.* 20 Aug. 1831, Charity (*d.* 4 March, 1901), 2nd dau. of John Grace, of Dublin, and had issue,
1. William John, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 30 Oct. 1837; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1874.
2. JOSEPH (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Cherry, *m.* 13 March, 1860, Rev. Paulus Æmilius Singer, M.A., son of Most Rev. J. H. Singer, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1915. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1901.
2. Rosetta, *m.* 6 Aug 1863, Col. Henry Grey MacGregor, C.B., 3rd son of late Gen. Sir Duncan MacGregor, K.C.B., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1891, leaving issue.
3. Grace Anne Marie Louise, *m.* 4 Nov. 1868, John William Gardiner, J.P., B.C.S., of Oakhurst, Sylvan Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1919, leaving issue.
Sir Joseph Napier, a very eminent lawyer, orator, and judge, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, Nov. 1820, was Barrister-at-law 1831, and made a Q.C. 1844. He was M.P. for Dublin Univ. 1848, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland and P.C. 1852, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1858. He was created a Baronet 9 April, 1867, and was Vice Chancellor of Dublin Univ. 1867–80. Sir Joseph *d.* 9 Dec. 1882, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,
Sir Joseph Napier, 2nd Bt., Capt. 23rd Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 28 May, 1841; *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, Maria Octavia (*d.* 10 April, 1918), 2nd dau. of Joseph Mortimer, of Weymouth, co. Dorset, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM LENNOX (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Joseph Duncan Mortimer, *b.* 13 Aug. 1871; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1900.
Sir Joseph *d.* 13 Nov. 1884, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir William Lennox Napier, 3rd Bt., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1894, and admitted a solicitor 1902, Major 4th Bn. S.W. Bdrs., sometime Lt.-Col. 7th Bn. Roy. Welch Fus., *b.* 12 Oct. 1867; *m.* 5 Aug. 1890, ●Mabel Edith Geraldine (*Chisbury, Witley, Surrey*), 2nd dau. of late Rev. Charles Thornton Forster, M.A., Vicar of Hinxton, co. Cambridge, and had issue,
1. JOSEPH WILLIAM LENNOX (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2 ♦ Charles Macnaughton, Major (ret.) R.A., served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1939–42 as Staff Capt. and D.A.A.G. (*Springfield, Broadway, co. Worcester; Union Club*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *m.* 7 Nov. 1923 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Dorothy Constance, dau. of late Col. Reginald Hawkins Hall-Dempster, D.S.O., of Dunnichen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ Lennox Alexander Hawkins, *b.* 28 June, 1928.
●Audrey Lennox, *b.* 5 April, 1926.
3 ♦ Vivian John Lennox, M.C. (1919), educ. Uppingham; Col., S. W. Bdrs.; formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. The Welsh Regt., served in World War I 1917–19, and in World War II 1939–42 (despatches, prisoner); (*Junior United Service Club*); *b.* 13 July, 1898.
1 ●Marjorie Lennox (6, *Cygnet House, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 25 April, 1894.
2 ●(Gwendolyn Mabel) Shelagh LENNOX NAPIER (*Chisbury, Witley, Surrey*), *b.* 4 Nov. 1900; *m.* 27 June, 1929, Clive Norman Burnett, only son of Walter Burnett, of Embleton, Northumberland. She obtained a div. 1934, and assumed by deed poll 1943, the names of Shelagh LENNOX NAPIER.
Sir W. Lennox Napier served as Major 4th Bn. S.W. Bdrs. in World War I and was *k.* in action in Gallipoli, 13 Aug. 1915, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—9 April, 1867.
Arms—Arg., on a saltire engrailed between four roses gu., five escallops or. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect ppr., the hand grasping a crescent arg., the arm charged with a rose as in the arms. *Motto*—Sans tache.
Residences—Parklands, Ockley, Surrey; 3, Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Bath; Leander; Alpine; City of London; Union (Manchester).

NATHAN.



The Baron Nathan (Harry Louis Nathan, P.C., T.D.), of Churt, co. Surrey, educ. St. Paul's Sch, admitted a solicitor 1913; Volunteer Officer prior to 1908, and one of original officers of T.F., Major, late 1st London Regt., served in World War I 1914–17 in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (severely wounded), hon. Col. in the Army; Welfare Officer, Eastern Cmd. 1939–41, and London Dist. 1941–43; hon. Col. 568 S/L. Regt. (St Pancras) R.A. and hon. A/Cdre. No. 906 (co. of Middlesex) Balloon Squadron A.A.F. 1939–45; T.D. 1945; mem. of the firm of Herbert Oppenheimer, Nathan and Vandyk, Solicitors; D.L. and J.P. co. London; M.P. for N.E. Div. of Bethnal Green, May 1929–Oct. 1935, and for Central Div. of Wandsworth April 1937–June 1940, a mem. of Min. of Pensions Central Advisory Cttee. 1942–45; Parl. Under Sec. of State for War, and Vice-Pres. of Army Council Aug. 1945–Oct. 1946, Min. of Civil Aviation Oct. 1946–May, 1948; Chm. Nat. Defence Public Interest Cttee., Pres. of Jewish Hospitality Cttee. for British and Allied Forces; Chm. of Westminster Hosp.; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., Fell. of Royal Econ. Soc., Fell. of Statistical Soc., formerly mem. of Board of Deputies of British Jews; mem. of Cos. of London and Sussex T.A. and A.F. Assocs.; K.St.J., has Coronation Medal 1937; Freeman of City of London, and one of H.M. Lieuts.; Pres. of London and Middlesex Archaeological Soc.; mem. of Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Cos. of Gardeners and of Pattenmakers, and Liveryman of Worshipful Cos. of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Bakers, Coach Makers and Harness Makers; author of *Free Trade To-day*, etc.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1889; *m.* 27 March, 1919, ●Eleanor Joan Clara, M.A., J.P. co. London, mem. L.C.C. (1928–34) and from 1937 (Chm. 1947–48), dau. of late Carl Stettauer, and has issue,

† ROGER CAROL MICHAEL, educ. Stowe, and New Coll. Oxford, Capt. 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (twice wounded, despatches); *b.* 5 Dec. 1922.
●Joyce Constance Ina, educ. St. Felix Sch., and Girton Coll., Camb (M.A.); *b.* 20 Jan. 1920, *m.* 21 Dec. 1943, Bernard Nathaniel Waley Cohen (3, *The Grove, Highgate Village, N* 6), elder son of Sir Robert Waley Cohen, K.B.E., and has issue.

His Lordship is the son of late Michael Henry Nathan, J.P. of Manchester and London, and of Constance (*b.* 1864), dau. of Louis Beaver, of Manchester. He was created BARON NATHAN, *of Churt, co. Surrey* in the peerage of the United Kingdom 28 June, 1940, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 Oct. 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 June, 1940.
Arms—Or a fesse cottised sa. over all a sword erect gu. on a canton of the second a roll of parchment ppr. *Crest*—A kiln inflamed ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a hind arg., each charged on the shoulder with a grenade sa. fired ppr. *Motto*—Labor nobilitat.
Residences—Churt House, Rotherfield, nr. Tunbridge Wells; 55, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Reform; City Livery; Royal Aero.

NEAVE.



Sir Arundell Thomas Clifton Neave, 6th Bt., of Dagnam Park, Essex, educ. Eton, Major (ret.) Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 31 May, 1916; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 24 April, 1946, ●Richenda Alice Ione, only child of Sir Robert Joshua Paul, 5th Bt., and has issue,

●Dilys Richenda, *b.* 6 July, 1947.

Lineage—ROBERT LE NEVE, of Tivetshall, Norfolk, living 1 HENRY IV, who had issue, an eldest son,
JOHN LE NEVE, living 6 and 8 HENRY VI, had issue,
1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. John.

The elder son,
ROBERT LE NEVE, of Tivetshall, *d.* 1486, leaving, with other issue,
1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Jeffry, of Aslacton, Norfolk, ancestor of Sir William Le Neve, Kt., Clarenceux King of Arms 1660, *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Brett, and *d.* 1539, leaving issue.

The eldest son,
JOHN LE NEVE, of Tivetshall, living 37 HENRY VIII was *s.* by his eldest son,
ROBERT LE NEVE, or NEAVE, of Ringland, Norfolk, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Delamere, of Ringland, and had, with other issue,
1. John, of North Tuddenham, Norfolk, *m.* and had a son, Thomas (*d. unm.*).
2. THOMAS, his heir.
3. Firmian, of Ringland, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Watts, of Mateshall, and had issue.
1. Mary, *m.* Robert Tylney, of East Tuddenham.
2. Alice, *m.* John Laverock, of Ringland, and had issue.

He *d.* 1558, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,
THOMAS LE NEVE, or NEAVE, of Ipswich, living 8 ELIZABETH, had, with other issue, an eldest son,
JOHN LE NEVE, *d.* 1597, leaving four sons, of whom the eldest,
EDWARD NEAVE, *d.* 1617, leaving issue with a dau.,
1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Richard.
3. Edward, *d.* 1617.

The eldest son,
JOHN NEAVE, *m.* Martha Beaumont, and had issue,
RICHARD NEAVE, of London, *b.* 25 July, 1666; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Bradford, and *d.* 1741, having had issue,
1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Edward.

The elder son,
JAMES NEAVE, of London, and of Walthamstow, Essex, *b.* 7 Aug. 1700; *m.* Susanna (*d.* 1766, aged 73), dau. of Thomas Truman, of Nottingham, and *d.* 1764, having had issue,
1. RICHARD (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. James, *m.* H. Hervey and *d.* 1796, leaving issue.
1. Susanna, *m.* William Wells, of Bickley Place, Kent.

The elder son,
Sir Richard Neave, 1st Bt., of Dagnam Park, Essex, High Sheriff 1794, Gov. of Bank of England 1780, created a Baronet 13 May, 1795. Sir Richard was *b.* 22 Nov. 1731; *m.* 16 Feb. 1761, Frances (*d.* 18 Jan. 1830), 4th dau. of John Bristow, of Quidenham Hall, Norfolk, and had, with other issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John, *b.* 2 Jan. 1763; a Judge of Tirhoot, and subsequently Chief Judge at Benares; *m.* 9 Sept. 1798, Catherine (*d.* 3 May, 1822), dau. of Col. Smith, of Ireland, and *d.* 18 May, 1835, leaving issue,
1. John, *b.* at Benares, 11 July, 1799; *d.* 1840.
2. Robert, *b.* 11 March, 1805, E.I.C.S., Sessions Judge of Aizmgurh, in Bengal; *m.* 14 Jan. 1834, Sabrina Marianna (who *m.* 2ndly, G. Offord), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. George Bristow, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1848, leaving issue,
(1) Robert John Bristow, *b.* 2 Feb. 1835; drowned 13 Sept. 1855.
(2) † Spencer Le Neve, *b.* 31 Aug. 1838; *m.*
(3) † Arthur Montagu, *b.* 7 May, 1842; *m.*
(1) Katherine Frances, *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1857, John David Hay Hill, 12th Lancers and Consul at Brest, who *d.* 26 May, 1868 She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1870, Major Trevor Andrews, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1878, and 3rdly, 29 Aug. 1889, Dep. Surg.-Gen. A. G. Elkington. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1894.
3. Edgar, *b.* 30 Dec. 1810; *m.* and *d.* 1880 leaving issue
1. Anna Frances, *m.* 30 March, 1843, Ludovick James Grant (*see* GRANT, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1867. He *d.* 1851.
2. Caroline Mary, *m.* June, 1819, Rev. William Cookson, Vicar of Hungerford, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1888 He *d.* 1870.
3. Eliza, *m.* 16 Dec. 1817, J. Milford, of Exeter, and *d.* 2 May, 1865.

3. Richard, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 18 Dec. 1773; Dep. Paymr. to the Forces, and Sec. and Registrar of Royal Hosp. at Chelsea 28 July, 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1807, Sarah (*d.* 31 Aug. 1826), dau. of Alexander Irvine, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1858, leaving with other issue,
1. Richard, *b.* 31 May, 1808; *m.* 6 Oct. 1838, Anna Maria Dorothy (*d.* 1888), yst. dau. of Rev. John Eyton, Rector of Eyton, Salop, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1877, leaving issue,
(1) Richard Lewis Irvine (Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome and hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, *b.* 3 July, 1851; *d.* 8 June, 1925.
(1)●Barbara Frances, *m.* 1886, Count Roger de Courson, of Bayeux, France. He *d.* 29 June, 1919.
(2) Mary Rose, *m* 4 April, 1883, Edouard de St. Jullien, of Montreuil-sur-Mer, Pas de Calais, France, only surv. son of Capt. de St. Jullien, and *d.* 13 Feb 1916, leaving issue.
2. George Peters, *b.* 18 Nov. 1809, *m.* 23 Sept. 1845, Maria (*d.* 21 Dec. 1879), dau. of Richard Pinder, of Newnham, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1887, leaving issue,
(1) † Richard Irvine, *b.* 21 Sept. 1849; *m.* 10 July, 1872, ●Harriet, dau. of William White, of Upcerne House, Dorset, and has had issue,
Arundell Francis Robert, *b.* 1 Sept. 1874; *m.*, and *d.* 1918, leaving issue,
1*b* † Leslie Francis, *b.* 1903.
2*b* † Arundell Richard York Irvine, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II (*Barnet House, China Bay, Trincomalee*), *b.* 1915; *m.* 18 Feb. 1941, ●Barbara Marie, only dau. of late Frederick Charles Evelyn Liardet, and has issue,
† Guy Richard Irvine, *b.* 27 Dec. 1941.
●Penelope Gaye, *b.* 3 April, 1945.
1*b*●Muriel Cecile, *b.* 1907; *m.* Graham Thorpe.
●Violet Maria.
(2) † George Howard, *b.* 21 Jan. 1851; *m.* 24 June, 1875, ●Isabella Augusta, dau. of the late Samuel Chapman, and has had issue,
1*a*. Cecil Howard, *b.* 1877; *m.* 10 March, 1903, Daisy Dolores Scales (*d.* 1945), and *d.* 3 May, 1937, leaving issue,
1*b* † Geoffrey Howard (21, *Cornell Avenue, Rumford, Rhode Island, U.S.A.*); *b.* 30 June, 1917; *m.* 1946, ●Mary Therese Jeannette, dau. of late Joseph Adelard Voyer, and has issue,
●Bernardette Blanche Dolores, *b.* 1947.
1*b*●Sybil Isabella Horsehell, *b.* 5 April, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1925, Cmdr. (S.) Stanley A. Wiggett, R.N., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1942, Lt.-Col. Charles Greig-Edwards, Devonshire Regt. and R.A.S.C.
2*b*●Iris Olga, *b.* 20 May, 1906; *m.* 1932, Lieut. (S.) Frederick James, R.N., and has issue.
2*a*. George Reginald, *b.* 1886; *d.* 14 March, 1909.
1*a*. Minnie, *m.* 21 June, 1907, Peter White, of Cape Town, S. Africa.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 April, 1839, Alexander Middleton, and *d.* 25 May, 1879. He *d.* 24 July, 1846.
1. Frances Louisa, *m.* 10 July, 1786, Beeston Long, Dir. and sometime Gov. of Bank of England, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1841.
2. Catherine Mary, *m.* 18 March, 1793, Henry Howard, of Corby (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and *d.* 16 Jan. 1849.

Sir Richard *d.* 28 Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Thomas Neave, 2nd Bt., F.R.S. F.A.S., High Sheriff Essex 1820, *b.* 11 Nov. 1761; *m.* 13 June, 1791, Frances Caroline (*d.* 14 April, 1835), dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham, and had, with other issue,
1. RICHARD DIGBY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Henry Lyttleton (Rev.), Vicar of Epping, Essex, *b.* 21 March, 1793; *m.* 31 Aug. 1824, Agnes Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, 3rd Bt., of Normanby Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1873.
3. Sheffield, a Dir. of the Bank of England, *b.* 11 April, 1799; *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, Mary Henrica (*d.* 11 July, 1884), dau. of David Richard Morier, H.M. Plen. in Switzerland, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1868, leaving issue,
1. Sheffield Henry Morier, of Mill Green Park, Ingatestone, Essex, Capt. R.A.M.C., *b.* 13 Oct. 1853; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Gertrude Charlotte Margaret (*d.* 6 Aug. 1935), eldest dau. of Julius Talbot Airey, of Frognal Hall, Hampstead, and niece of Gen. Lord Airey, G.C.B., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1936, leaving issue,
(1) † Sheffield Airey, C.M.G. (1941), O.B.E. (1933), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. and B.Sc. 1906, D.Sc. 1918), Assist. Dir. Imp. Inst. of Entomology 1913–42 (Dir. 1942–48), Sec. Zoological Soc. of London from 1942, hon. Sec. of Royal Entomological Soc. of London 1918–33 and Pres. 1934–35 (*Mill Green Park, Ingatestone, Essex; Athenæum and Oxford and Cambridge Clubs*), *b.* 20 April, 1879; *m.* 29 April, 1915, Dorothy (*d.* 3 Feb. 1943), dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Thomson Middleton, 13th Hus., J.P., of Ayshe Court, Horsham, and has issue,
1*a* † Airey Middleton Sheffield, D.S.O. (1945), O.B.E. (1947), M.C. (1942), educ. Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Barrister-at-law, Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches, prisoner), Assist. Sec. Internat. Mil.

Tribunal, Nuremberg, 1945–46, Commr. of Tribunal for Criminal Organisations 1946 (33, *Elizabeth Street, S W.*1), *b.* 23 Jan. 1916; *m.* 29 Dec. 1942, ●Diana Josceline Barbara, elder dau. of Thomas Arthur Giffard, M.B.E., of Chillington Hall, Wolverhampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Richard Patrick Sheffield, *b.* 12 Nov. 1947.

●Marigold Elizabeth Cassandra, *b.* 5 May, 1944.

2*a* † Digby John Sheffield, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. The Life Guards, *b.* 17 July, 1928.

1*a* ●Iris Averil, formerly 2nd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 2 April, 1918.

2*a* ●Rosamund Malua, *b.* 22 May, 1921; *m.* 9 Sept. 1939, Capt. Edward Noble Sheppard, Essex Yeo. (*Bramble House, Stansted, Essex*), son of late Edward Byas Sheppard, of St. Leonard's, Ingatestone, Essex.

3*a* ●Viola Dorothy. *b.* 8 Aug. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct 1946, ●Mary Irene, dau. of Henry Hodges, of Broadway Hall, Churchstoke, Montgomery.

(2) † Richard, educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. late Essex Regt., Assist. Instr. of Musketry, N. Zealand Mil. Forces 1915, served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I (1914 star, two medals) (*Orsett House, Orsett, Essex; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 9 July, 1881; *m.* 9 Oct. 1912, ●Helen, eldest dau. of late Robert Miller, of Ingatestone, Essex, and has issue,

1*a* † Robert Morier Sheffield, M.C., educ. Lond. Univ., Capt. and Adjt. 13/18th Hus (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 12 June, 1917.

2*a* † Julius Arthur Sheffield, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Sherborne, Capt. 13/18th Hus., served in World War II, *b.* 17 July, 1919.

1*a* ●Beatrice Honoria Sheffield, *b.* 28 June, 1916.

(1) ●Beatrice, *m.* 22 March, 1897, Lt.-Col. Walter S. Brindle, Worcestershire Regt., of Brancaster Cottage, Littlestone, Kent, and Dalmeny House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7.

(2) ●Violet, *m.* 5 Sept 1919, Col. Norman Holmes Stone, R.T C. (ret.) (*Earleywood Spinney, Ascot*), son of late F. H. Stone, of 9, Sheffield Terrace, W.

2. Edward Strangways, *b.* 11 Nov. 1857; *m.* 4 Nov. 1882, Evelyn Jane (*d.* 23 Aug. 1934), dau. of Col. Robert Vansittart, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1935, having had issue,

(1) † Edward Arthur, Natal Police and S. African Mounted Riflemen (ret.), served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal, three clasps), in Native Rebellion 1906 (medal), and in World War I 1914–18, in S.W. Africa (1914–15 star, two medals) (43, *Sherrardspark Road, Welwyn Garden City, co. Hertford*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1883; *m.* 7 Oct. 1916, ●Evelyn Margaret, dau. of George Augustus Lamb, of Rye, Sussex, and has issue,

† Digby Seymour, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II 1944–45, *b.* 7 April, 1921.

(2) Gerald Vansittart, T/Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War I (despatches, wounded), *b.* 2 Oct. 1884; *k.* in action 16 Aug. 1917.

(3) † Guy Morier (19, *Tudor Court, Tudor Way, Acton, W.*3), *b.* 21 Oct. 1886; *m.* 20 Aug. 1925, ●Dorothy, only dau. of late J. E. Ponsonby Steel, of 13, Windsor Road, Ealing, and has issue,

1*a* ●June Violet, *b.* 15 Jan. 1928.

2*a* ●Rose Ann, *b.* 12 Dec. 1930.

(4) † Hugh Alexander, served in World War I 1914–18, with Mechanical Transport in France and Belgium (26, *Hayes Road, Paignton, S. Devon*), *b.* 1 June, 1893; *m.* 10 March, 1931, ●Clarice, only dau. of Clayton C. Lee.

(5) † Eric Lloyd Strangways, *b.* 1898 (38, *Kenmure Mansions, Ealing, W.*5); *m.* 14 June, 1934, ●Lucy Mary, dau. of Josiah Charles Roberts.

(1) ●Evelyn Henrica, *m.* 27 Feb. 1935, Ernest Morison (84, *Bouverie Road, Folkestone*), son of H. G. Morison, merchant in Madras.

2. Arthur Thomas Digby, D.L., J.P., of Hutton Hall, Brentwood, Essex, Lt.-Col. cmdg. and hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Essex Regt., Capt. S.W. Bdrs., *b.* 24 Aug. 1859; *m.* 17 July, 1883, Harriet (*d.* 25 Jan. 1947), dau. of P. C. Ralli, and *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1902.

1 ●Anna Charlotte (7, *Winchester Road, Oxford*), *m.* 23 Dec. 1878, Reginald James Mure, Barrister-at-law, of 7, Craven Hill Gardens, W., and has issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1908.

2 ●Cecilia Louisa (25, *Albany Villas, Hove, Sussex*), *m.* 27 July, 1876, Charles William Matthews, and has issue. He *d.* 1921.

3 ●Nora, *m.* 1885, William Arrow. He *d.* 1921.

4 ●Alice Henrica Dora (3, *Lingfield Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), *m.* 31 Oct. 1888, John Newton Hayley, of The Tower, Bognor, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1929.

4. William Augustus, *b.* 5 Feb. 1802, M.C.S.; *m.* 18 Aug. 1838, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Feb. 1892), eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Adelaide, wife of Alfred Douglas Hamilton), of Alexander Black, of Gidea Hall, Essex; and *d.* 3 Oct. 1844, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1. William Alexander (Rev.), Curate of Branston, co. Lincoln, *b.* 8 Feb. 1841; *m.* 29 July, 1868, Frances Mary (*d.* 22 May, 1928), eldest dau. of Charles Saunders, of Carr Hall, Whitby, and *d.* Oct. 1879, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Alexander, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Somerset L.I., Transport Offr., Nairobi, E. Africa Protectorate 1914, Assist. Dir. of Transport 1916, formerly Lieut. R.A., served in S. African War 1899–1902, in Nandi Expdn. 1905–6, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 29 July, 1869; *m.* 1891, ●Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Schur, of Vienna, and *d.* 9 June, 1942, having had issue,

1*a*. Alexander Lionel William, Capt. I.A. *b.* 19 June, 1894; *k.* in action 20 Sept. 1918.

2*a* † Harold Digby, *b.* 1897.

1*a* ●Frances Lilian.

(2) † Lionel Digby, educ. Marlborough, Bath Coll. and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1896), M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1906 ("*Strathmore*," 11, *Colchester Road, St. Osyth, Essex*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1873; *m.* 15 Nov. 1909, ●Winifred, dau. of Michael Burke, and has issue,

1*a* † Nelson Digby, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (*Queensbury, Middlesex*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1936, ●Betty Ross, and has issue,

●Marilyn Kathryn, *b.* 1938.

2*a* † John Alexander, *b.* 21 Feb. 1919; *m.* 29 Aug. 1946, ●Jacqueline, only child of F. Ranger, of Holyhead, Anglesey, and has issue,

●Judith Marion, *b.* 2 March, 1948.

3*a* † Geoffrey Lionel, *b.* 2 March, 1920.

1*a* ●Mary Winifred, *b.* 10 May, 1913; *m.* 10 May, 1933, Rev. Dennis Victor Wright, (19, *Oakwood Hill, Loughton, Essex*), and has issue.

(1) ●Ethel Mary.

(2) ●Florence Katherine, *m.* 1899, George H. Martin, M.A., F.C.S. (*Regent Hotel, Cheltenham*).

(3) ●Gertrude Atherton, *m.* 4 June, 1907, Lawrence Middleton Brettingham, of The Bartletts, Milverton, Somerset, and has issue.

(4) ●Frances Eveline, *m.* 2 Nov. 1906, Stephen Wilkinson, A.F.C., F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, late R.A.F. (*The White Cottage, Lytham, Lancashire*), and has issue.

2. Francis Digby Spencer, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 20 April, 1842; *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Eliza Marianne (*d.* 16 Nov. 1922), eldest dau. of Henry Cormack, of Bombay, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1913, having had issue,

(1) Henry Everard, Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; *k.* at Belgaum, 9 Sept. 1902.

(2) Francis Digby, *b.* 4 Aug. 1874; *m.* 20 Sept. 1910, ●Ethelberta (11, *Hoon Hay Road, Halswell, Christchurch, N.Z.*), only child of Edward Washbourn, of St Albans, Christchurch, New Zealand, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1943, leaving issue,

1*a*. Francis Edward, *b.* 1914, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1943.

2*a* † John Digby, a Test Pilot De Havilland Aircraft Co. N.Z. (14, *Thames Street, St. Alban's, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 1916; *m.* 1939, ●Martha Dorothy, dau. of R. T. Francis, of St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue,

1*b* † Richard Francis, *b.* 1941.

1*b* ●Barbara Alice, *b.* 1940.

2*b* ●Eleanor Elizabeth, *b.* 1943.

3*a* † Henry Washbourn (9, *Darley Street, Somerfield, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 1918; *m.* 18 April, 1945, ●Doreen Melva, only child of J. Wright, of Spreydon, Christchurch, N.Z.

4*a* † Arthur Kenelm, *b.* 1924.

1*a* ●Elizabeth Marjorie, *b.* 1911; *m.* 23 Dec. 1941, Grgo Franicevic (85, *Innes Road, St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z.*), son of Visko Franicevic, of 11 Manning Street, Riccarton, Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue.

2*a* ●Nancy Mary, *b.* 2 Sept. 1921; *m.* 1945, Maxwell Milner (51, *Plyn-Limmon Road, Bryndon, Christchurch, N.Z.*), and has issue.

(3) Kenelm, LL.B. N. Zealand Univ., Barrister and Solicitor, *b.* 20 Nov. 1875; *d.* 5 Feb. 1931.

(4) Arthur Cormack, 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Yorks Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1877; *k.* at Paardeberg, S. Africa, 18 Feb. 1900.

(5) † Everard Algidus (603, *Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 1879; *m.* Dec. 1900, ●Nora Cottell, and has issue,

† Digby Everard, in Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, *b.* 31 March, 1911.

●Nina Elisabeth, *b.* 13 Jan. 1908.

(1) ●Adelaide Constance } (108, *Ilam Road, Upper Riccarton,*
(2) ●Anne Eleanor } *Christchurch, N.Z.*).

(3) Alice Mary, *m.* 6 April, 1904, Col. Percy Morland Acton-Adams, D.S.O., of Clarence Reserve, Waiau, N. Zealand, and *d.* 27 March, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1927.

3. Everard Strangways, Lt.-Col. 18th Bengal Cav., *b.* 21 Aug. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1876, Annie Laura (*d.* 18 Oct. 1877), eldest surv. dau. of Alfred Douglas Hamilton (*see* HAMILTON, D), and had issue,

† Everard Reginald, I.C.S., educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900), Dist. and Sessions Judge, United Provinces 1923, Acting Judge, High Court, Allahabad 1924–26 (*Carpow, Newburgh, Fife*), *b.* 31 July, 1877; *m.* 25 Oct. 1910, ●Amy Charlotte Balfour Hay, of Leys and Carpow, co. Perth, and Randerstone and Mugdrum, co. Fife, dau. and co-heir of late Peter Hay Paterson, and niece and co-heir of late Edmund de Haya Paterson-Balfour-Hay, of Leys, Carpow, Randerstone and Mugdrum, and has had issue,

1*a* † David Reginald Hay, educ. Blundell's Sch., Capt. I.A., 2nd Lieut. R.T.C., in Burma Frontier Service, *b.* 5 Sept. 1912.

2*a*. Peter Arundell, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 2 June, 1923; *k.* in action 11 Nov. 1943.

1*a* ●Beatrice Rosemary, *m.* 26 Aug. 1939, Capt. Colin Napier Christie, The Black Watch, son of late Robert Maitland Christie, of Durie, nr. Leven, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2*a*. Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 31 May, 1916; *d.* 30 Aug. 1919.

3*a* ●Diana Hope, *m.* July, 1940, P/O. David James Reoch Ritchie, R.A.F.V.R. He was *k.* on active service 1943.

4*a* ●Griselda Nancy, *m.* 23 Nov. 1944, Henryk Feliks Jaszczolt, Polish Army.

Col. E. S. Neave *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1887, Julia Anne (*d.* 15 Jan. 1915), dau. of William Ashwell, of Chetwode Priory, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1896.

Sir Thomas *d.* 11 April, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Digby Neave, 3rd Bt., *b.* 9 Dec. 1793; *m.* 7 Aug. 1828, Hon. Mary Arundell (*d.* 30 Aug. 1849), yst. dau. of 9th Baron Arundell of Wardour, and had, with other issue,

1. ARUNDELL (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Venetia, *m.* 5 Jan. 1860, Rev. John Whittaker Maitland, M.A., Rector of Loughton, Essex, and *d.* 30 June, 1901. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Cicely, *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Wyndham Slade, of Montys Court, Somerset, and *d.* 11 May, 1920, leaving issue (*see* SLADE, Bt.). He *d.* 13 March, 1910.

3. Mariquita, *m.* 6 Aug. 1874, Alexander George Middleton, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1938. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1875, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 10 March, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arundell Neave, 4th Bt., D.L. Essex, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 5 June, 1829; *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Hon. Gwyn Gertrude Hughes (*d.* 30 Sept. 1916), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Dinorben, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS LEWIS HUGHES (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. Arundell, Major 16th Lancers, served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914 (despatches, Legion of Honour), *b.* 2 July, 1875; *k.* in action 21 Feb. 1915.

1 ●Mary Gertrude Catherine (64, *Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, W.*1), *b.* 24 Sept. 1872.

Sir Arundell *d.* 21 Sept. 1877, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes Neave, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P. Anglesey, and J.P. Essex, Major and Cmdt. Royal Defence Force, hon. Capt. in the Army, hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Royal Welch Fus., formerly Major Royal Anglesey Mil., *b.* 26 June, 1874; *m.* 26 Nov. 1908,

●Dorina Lockhart (A.4, *Albany, Piccadilly, W.*1), dau. of late George H. Clifton, of Nottingham, and had issue,

1. ARUNDELL THOMAS CLIFTON (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

2 † KENELM DIGBY, educ. Harrow, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *heir presumptive, b.* 4 July, 1921.

1●Dorina Mary Eileen, *b.* 7 March, 1911; *m.* 1 July, 1936, Brig. Frederick Gillespie Austin Parsons, O.B.E., Royal Northumberland Fus., only son of late Col. Frederick George Parsons, D.S.O., The Queen's Regt., of Bath, and has issue.

2●Renée Arundell, *b.* 1 Nov. 1913; *m.* 8 June, 1938, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Harry David Williams-Bulkeley, 13th Bt., and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 12 May, 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—13 May, 1795.

Arms—Arg., on a cross sa, five fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gold, a lily stalked and leaved vert, flowered and seeded or. *Motto*—Sola proba quæ honesta.

Seat—Llysdulas, Dulas, Anglesey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Guards'; Pratt's.

NELSON.



The Earl Nelson (Edward Agar Horatio Nelson), of Trafalgar and Merton, Viscount Merton, of Trafalgar, and of Merton, Surrey, and Baron Nelson, of the Nile, and of Hilborough, Norfolk, in the United Kingdom; late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Wiltshire Regt.; served in Nile Expdn. 1885–86; *b.* 10 Aug. 1860; *s.* his brother as 5th Earl, 1947; *m.* 7 Aug. 1889, Geraldine (*d.* 20 July, 1936), dau. of late Henry H. Cave, of Horton Crescent, Rugby, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1 † ALBERT FRANCIS JOSEPH HORATIO, *Viscount Trafalgar*, educ. Downside and Maredsous, Belgium; served in World War I 1914–19, with Australian Imperial Force, and in World War II 1940–43, with Home Defence Force (*Trafalgar House, Downton, Wilts*); *b.* 2 Sept. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1924, Amelia (who obtained a div. 1925 and *d.* 1937), widow of John C. Scott. He *m.* 2ndly (in Scotland) 1927, and (in England) 1942, ●Marguerite Helen, dau. of late Capt. J. M. O'Sullivan, of Dublin and Tipperary.

2 † Henry Edward Joseph Horatio, educ. Maredsous, Belgium, served in World War I 1914–19 with Australian Imperial Force and in World War II with Merchant Navy 1939–43; in I.A. 1943–45 with rank of Capt. (*Savoy Hotel, Kandy, Ceylon*); *b.* 22 April, 1894.

3 † Charles Sebastian Joseph Horatio, Major, served in World War I 1914–19, with Australian Imperial Force (inv.), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Droskyn, South Road, Swanage, Dorset*); *b.* 26 April, 1896; *m.* 29 Nov. 1916, ●Kathleen Cook, and has issue,

† James Berkeley Horatio, served in World War II 1939–45, with S.A. Forces; *b.* 21 Sept. 1924.

●Mary Teresa Muriel, *b.* 19 Nov. 1917.

4 † George Joseph Horatio, A.C.A., educ. Ampleforth (47, *Harrowby Street, W.*1), *b.* 20 April, 1905; *m.* 29 Dec. 1945, ●Winifred Mary, dau. of G. Bevan, of Swansea, and has issue,

●Sarah Mary Josephine, *b.* 7 Jan. 1947.

5 † John Marie Joseph Horatio, educ. Ampleforth; Capt. serving with B.A.O.R.; served in World War II; *b.* 21 July, 1908; *m.* 1941, ●Kathleen Mary, dau. of late Peter Burr, of Torquay, and has issue,

1 † Peter John Horatio, *b.* 1941.

2 † Francis Edward Horatio, *b.* 1947.

1●Jane Priscilla, *b.* 1944.

1●Edith Mary Josephine (*Thurleigh, Bloomfield Park, Bath*), *m.* 6 Sept., 1921, Capt. Henry Charles Coulston, 1st Bn. K.O. Royal Regt. (Lancaster), formerly Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., and has issue. He *d.* on active service in France, 14 June, 1940.

2●Mary Winifred.

3●Geraldine Mary Diana, a nurse; served in World War II 1939–45 in P.M.R.A.F.N.S.

Lineage—THOMAS NELSON, of Fairhurst, son of RICHARD NELSON, of Mawdesley, co. Lancaster, living 1508, descended from RICHARD of Mawdesley, living 1377. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. NELSTON, of Ralph Maxey, and left four sons and a dau. The yst. son,

WILLIAM NELSON, of London, *m.* Judith, dau. of — Clinton, and had issue, 1. Michael; 2. William; and 3. THOMAS. The yst. son,

THOMAS NELSON, of London and Norfolk, *b.* 1580; *bur.* in St. Margaret's Church, King's Lynn, 28 July, 1654, aged 74, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife,

1. EDMUND, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1601; *m.* John Green.
2. Anne, *m.* William Williams.

The only son,

EDMUND NELSON, of Wendling, Norfolk, *m.* Joann —, and had issue,

1. Edmund, of Wendling and Scarning, Norfolk, *bapt.* 29 Nov. 1629; *bur.* 1 Nov. 1711, leaving issue by Mary, his wife. His descendants were settled at Holme next the Sea, Norfolk, from 1750.
1. Joann, *bapt.* 29 June, 1636.
2. Anna, *bapt.* 28 May, 1637.

Edmund Nelson *m.* 2ndly, Alice —, and by her had issue,

2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
3. John, *bapt.* 2 Feb. 1656.
3. Bridget, *bapt.* 24 Feb. 1653.

The eldest son by the second marriage,

WILLIAM NELSON, of Scarning, and afterwards of Dunham Parva, Norfolk, *bapt.* at Wendling 24 March, 1654; *m.* Mary (*d.* 2 Jan. 1731), dau. of Thomas Shene, of Dunham Parva, Norfolk, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1713, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, of Sporle, *b.* 19 July, 1683; *d.* 22 April, 1762; his son, Rev. Edmund Nelson, M.A., Rector of Conyham, Norfolk, was father of Rev. James Nelson, also Rector of Conyham, and of Charles Nelson, post Capt., R.N.
2. William, of Dunham Parva and Curds Hall, Fransham, Norfolk, *b.* 18 Feb. 1688, *d.* 29 Jan. 1773; his son, Rev. William Nelson, of Curds Hall, Rector of Hillington and Hilgay, Norfolk, left three daus., the eldest of whom inherited his estates.
3. EDMUND.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, M.A., Vicar of Sporle, and Rector and patron of Hilborough, Norfolk, *b.* 1693, *m.* Mary (*d.* 4 July, 1789, aged 91), dau. of John Bland, of Cambridge, gentleman, and by her had issue, with a son and a dau. *d. unm.*,

1. EDMUND.
1. Alice, *m.* Rev. Robert Rolfe, Rector of Hilborough: her grandson was Robert Monsey, Lord Cranworth.
2. Thomasine, *m.* John Goulty, of Norwich, gentleman.

The Rev. Edmund Nelson *d.* 23 Oct. 1747, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. EDMUND NELSON, M.A., Rector of Hilborough and of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk; *b.* 1722; *m.* 11 May, 1749, Catherine (*d.* 26 Dec. 1767), only dau. of Rev. Maurice Suckling, D.D., Preb. of Westminster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SUCKLING, *of Barsham*), whose wife was Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Turner of Warham, Norfolk, Bt. (by his wife Mary, dau. of Robert Walpole of Houghton, Norfolk, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl of Orford, and of Horatio, Lord Walpole, of Wolterton). The Rev. Edmund Nelson *d.* 26 April, 1802, having had issue, with three sons (*d.* young), and one son and one dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Maurice, a clerk in the Navy Office, *b.* 24 May, 1753, *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1801.
2. WILLIAM, 1st EARL NELSON.
3. HORATIO, VISCOUNT NELSON, the Great Admiral.
4. Suckling, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Jan. 1704; *d. unm.* 1799.
1. Susannah, *m.* 5 Aug. 1780, Thomas Bolton,* of Wells, Norfolk (*d.* 17 Oct. 1834), and *d.* 16 July, 1813, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. THOMAS BOLTON, who *s.* as 2nd Earl.
2. George, *b.* 10 Nov. 1787; *d.* at sea 1790.
1. Jemima Susannah, *d.* 10 Aug. 1864.
2. Catharine (twin with her sister Jemima), *m.* 18 May, 1803, Capt. Sir William Bolton, R.N., and *d.* 22 April, 1857. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.
3. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Girdlestone, Rector of Landford, Wilts, and of Colton St. Andrew, Norfolk.
2. Catherine, *m.* 26 Feb. 1787, George Matcham,† of Ashfold Lodge, Slaugham, Sussex, and *d.* 28 March, 1842. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1833, leaving issue, with four other sons (*d.* under age),
1. George, D.C.L., *b.* 7 Nov. 1789; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Harriet, eldest dau. and heiress of Wm. Eyre, of Newhouse, Wilts, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1877, having had issue,
(1) Horatio Nelson Eyre, *b.* 16 April, 1819; *d.* 1845.
(2) George Simon Eyre, *b.* 3 Jan. 1822; *d.* 5 Nov. 1833.
(3) William Eyre EYRE-MATCHAM, of Newhouse, Wilts, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 10 April, 1823; *m.* 3 Jan. 1861, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 24 March, 1902), 4th dau. of H. L. Long, of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, and *d.* 11 July, 1906, leaving issue,
1*a*. George Henry Eyre, of Newhouse, Wilts, J.P., Capt. 3rd Bn. Wiltshire Regt., *b.* 21 Feb. 1862; *m.* 5 June, 1889, Constance Gertrude (*d.* 12 April, 1933), eldest dau. of Hon. St. Leger

* Thomas Bolton, was the grandson of Rev. Thomas Bolton, Rector of Hollesley, Suffolk, descended from Thomas Bolton, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, to whom arms were granted by W. Camden, Clarenceux, by patent dated 23 Aug. 1615.

† Mr. Matcham was sixth in descent from Thomas Macham, gentleman, purchaser of the manor of Up Wimborne, Dorset, in 1547, and was son of Simon Matcham, Supt. of the Marine and senior Member in Council, Bombay, *b.* 7 April, 1711; *m.* 1751, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of Hugh Bidwell, a senior merchant of the E.I. Co., formerly of Bidwell, Newton, St. Cyres, Devonshire (by his wife, Hannah, dau. of William Pierce, D.D.), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1769.

Richard Glyn, 2nd son of 1st Baron Wolverton, and *d.* 28 June, 1939, leaving issue,
1*b* † John St. Leger, educ. Charterhouse, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *b.* 28 March, 1890.
1*b* ● Florence Ellery Mary, *b.* 7 Feb. 1893.
2*b* ● Joyce Horatia, *b.* 4 Oct. 1895.
3*b* ● Constance Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1897; *m.* 7 July, 1923, Cmdr. Edmund Valentine Jeffreys, R.N., yst. son of late John Jeffreys, of Canterton Manor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2*a*. William Eyre, D.S O., Col. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, two medals, five clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–19 in Remount Dept., *b.* 16 May 1865; *m* 23 Jan. 1906, ● Edith Evelyn (*Badgers, Redlynch*), yr. dau. of late H. I. Betterton, of Woodville, co. Leicester (*see* RUSHCLIFFE, B.), and *d.* 13 Sept. 1938.
3*a*. Horatio Charles Eyre, *b.* 3 March, 1867; *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1897.
1*a* ● Catherine Rachel Eyre (21, *Glendunning Avenue, Weymouth*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1863; *m.* 2 July, 1907, her cousin, Rev. Edmund Nelson Goddard Williams. He *d.* 26 July, 1937
2*a*. Mary Harriet Eyre, *b.* 2 May, 1869, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1944.
Mr. Eyre-Matcham assumed by Deed Poll, 11 April, 1889, the surname of EYRE, in addition to, and before that of, MATCHAM.
(1) Catherine Eyre, *m.* 1848, Rev. Henry Blackstone Williams, Rector of Bradford Peverel, Dorset. He *d.* 1879, leaving issue.
(2) Louisa Harriet Eyre, *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Rev. Fortescue Richard Purvis, eldest son of Rev. Richard Fortescue Purvis, Vicar of Whitsbury, Hants, and had issue. He *d.* 1885.
2. Charles Horatio Nelson, *b.* 1806; *d.* in Australia 1844.
3. Nelson, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1886.
1. Catherine, *m.* 10 Aug. 1820, John Bendyshe, Lieut. R.N., of Barrington, co. Cambridge, and *d.* Nov. 1831, having had five sons and four daus He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1833, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Watson, 1st Bt.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 May, 1824, Arthur Davies, post Capt. R.N., and *d.* Nov. 1851.
3. Harriet, *m.* 1819, Edward Blanckley, Capt. R.N., and is *dec.*
4. Horatia, *m.* 1826, Lieut. Henry William Mason, R.N., of Beel House, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1869.
5 Susannah, *m.* 24 April, 1832, Alexander Montgomery Moore of Garvy, co. Tyrone.

The 5th son of Rev. Edmund Nelson,

HORATIO NELSON, **1st Baron and Viscount Nelson,** DUKE OF BRONTE, was born at the Parsonage house, Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1758, and received the name of Horatio, after his godfather and relative, Horatio, 2nd Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, 1st Earl of Orford, of the second creation; educ. Norwich High Sch., and at a school at North Walsham. In 1771 he joined, through the interest of his uncle and patron, Capt. Maurice Suckling, that officer's ship *Raisonnable*, 64 guns. This was the commencement of Lord Nelson's glorious naval career, the details of which belong to general, rather than to genealogical history, and need not be recapitulated here. His most remarkable achievements were the Battles of the Nile, Copenhagen, and Trafalgar. After the victory of the Nile, he was created, 6 Nov. 1798, BARON NELSON, *of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, in the co. of Norfolk*. Parliament decreed him a vote of thanks, and £2,000 a year for his own life, and the lives of his two immediate successors. He received from the Parliament of Ireland £1,000 a year. The E.I. Company also voted him £10,000. After the ATTACK ON COPENHAGEN, 2 April, 1801, and the destruction of the Danish ships and defences, which completely broke up the Northern Confederacy, Nelson received the thanks of the Houses of Lords and Commons, and was created, 22 May, 1801, *Viscount Nelson, of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk*; and, subsequently, 18 Aug. 1801, *Baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Hilborough, Norfolk*, with remainder, failing his heirs male, to his father and his heirs male, and failing them to the heirs male of his sister, Mrs. Bolton, and failing them to the heirs male of his other sister, Mrs. Matcham. In Sept. of the same year, he also received the British Royal Licence to accept for himself and his heirs the title of Duke of Bronté, with the fief of the duchy annexed. The BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR, where Nelson gained a great and glorious naval victory—the greatest and most glorious that England ever won—occurred on 21 Oct. 1805. During the action Nelson was mortally wounded in the left shoulder by a musket ball fired from the mizen-top of the French ship *Redoutable*, and died a few hours after. The *Victory* carried his body to England, and his remains lay in state for three days in the Painted Hall of Greenwich Hospital; and again at the Admiralty: and on 9 Jan. 1806, they were honoured with a public funeral, and deposited in St. Paul's Cathedral. His Lordship *m.* 22 March, 1787, Frances Herbert, widow of Josiah Nisbet, M.D., of the Isle of Nevis (a scion of the family of Nisbet, of Carfine, co. Lanark), and dau. of William Woolward, senior Judge of the Isle of Nevis, but by her (who had £2,000 a year settled on her by the 46 GEO. III, cap. 3, and *d.* 6 May, 1831) he had no issue, and consequently all his British honours, save the last created baronry, became *extinct*; but that, in accordance with the limitation, devolved, as well as the Dukedom of Bronté, upon his only surv. brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM NELSON, **1st Earl Nelson,** D.D., who was created 20 Nov. 1805, VISCOUNT MERTON, *of Trafalgar and of Merton*, in the co. of Surrey, and EARL NELSON, *of Trafalgar and Merton*, with remainder failing his issue male to the heirs male of the body of his sister Mrs. Bolton, and failing them to the heirs male of the body of his other sister Mrs. Matcham. The Earl was a preb. of Canterbury; he was *b.* 20 April, 1757; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1786, Sarah (*d.* 13 April, 1828), dau. of Rev. Henry Yonge, by whom he had one son and one dau.,

HORATIO, *Viscount Merton*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1788, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1808.
CHARLOTTE MARY, *m.* 2nd Baron Bridport, and succeeded as Duchess of Bronté (according to the law of Sicily; see the case of Earl Nelson *v.* Lord Bridport, reported in 8 *Beavan's Chancery Reports*, p. 547), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1874, leaving issue (*see* BRIDPORT, V.). He *d.* 6 Jan. 1868.

Earl Nelson, *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1829, Hilare, widow of her cousin, Capt. George Ulric Barlow (*d.* 1824), 3rd dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B., and sister of the Viscountess Torrington, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, 7 Feb. 1837, Geo. Thos. Knight, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1857) he had no issue. His Lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* in his British honours by (the only son of his sister, Mrs. Bolton) his nephew,

THOMAS BOLTON, **2nd Earl Nelson,** who, on succeeding to the title, assumed, in lieu of his own surname and arms, the surname and arms of NELSON, pursuant to 46 GEORGE III,* cap. 146, an Act Passed for securing the Nelson annuity; he was *b.* 7 July, 1786; *m.* 21 Feb. 1821, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 28 March, 1878), dau. and heiress of John Maurice Eyre, of Landford, and Brickworth, Wilts, and by her had issue,
1. HORATIO, **3rd** Earl.
2. John Horatio (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Shaw-cum-Donnington, Newbury 1872–1909; *b.* 15 Jan. 1825; *m.* 27 Aug. 1857, Susan (*d.* 2 Feb. 1898), eldest dau. of Lord Charles Spencer-Churchill (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1917, having had issue,
1. John Eyre, *b.* 1 Oct. 1858; *m.* 14 Feb. 1899, ● Kathryn Cornelia, dau. of A. J. Kell, of Battle Creek, Michigan, U.S.A. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1913.
2. Horatio Spencer, *b.* 6 June, 1860, and *d.* 8 May, 1935.
3. Maurice Horatio, Rear-Adm. R.N., Kt. of the Medjidie, *b.* 2 Jan. 1832, *m.* 21 April, 1863, Emily (*d.* 24 Sept. 1906), 4th dau. of Adm. Sir Chas. Burrard, 2nd Bt., of Lymington, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1914 having had issue,
1. Maurice Henry Horatio, C.B.E (1919), Capt. R N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1864; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1942.
2. Edward John (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Blendworth, Horndean, Hants, 1902–28, *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *m.* 4 Oct. 1898, Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Jan. 1936), dau. of Frederick Robert Knollys, of Chobham, and *d.s.p.* 1940.
3. Charles Burrard, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Wiltshire Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1868; *m.* 10 Feb. 1904, ● Geraldine (*Landford Cottage, Salisbury*), dau. of Rev. E. H. Glencross, Vicar of Morval, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,
† John Charles Horatio, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., (*Lords Oak, Landford, Salisbury*); *b.* 11 May, 1905; *m.* 28 April, 1934, ● Alice Helen, 3rd dau. of late Col. Robert Maximilian Rainey-Robinson, C B., C.M.G., of Upwey, Weymouth, and has had issue,
1*a* † Antony Burrard Horatio, *b.* 5 July, 1935.
2*a*. David Rainey, *b.* 30 Sept. 1938, *d.* 18 Oct. 1939.
1*a* ● Joanna Elizabeth, *b.* 23 July, 1940.
● Emily Geraldine Morval, *b.* 1 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1stly 5 June, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Jocelyn Panizzi Preston, of Gatehouse, Lymington, Hants, son of Sir Frederick George Panizzi Preston, K.B.E., J.P., of Landford Manor, Salisbury, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Cmdr. A. R. T. Kirby, O.B.E., R.N., and has further issue.
4. Horatio William, B.A. Camb., Registrar of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, *b.* 18 June, 1871; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1910.
1. Maud Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; *d. unm.* 15 July, 1943.
2 ● Emily Frances, *b.* 22 March, 1870; *m.* 6 Dec. 1898, Charles Menzies McCausland, of Templestowe, Watawala, Ceylon. He *d.s.p.* Nov. 1899.
3 ● Alice, *b.* 30 April, 1876.
4. Edward Foyle (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 11 Nov. 1833; *d.* 8 Sept. 1859.
5. Henry, *b.* 28 July, 1835, *k.* by a fall from his horse, 28 Nov. 1863; *d. unm.*
1. Frances Catherine, *m.* 25 Jan. 1855, Robert John Pettiward, of Great Finborough, Suffolk, and *d.* 14 April, 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1908.
2. Susannah, *m.* 27 June, 1865, Rev. Alexander Colvin Blunt, Canon of Winchester (*see* BLUNT, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1900. He *d.* 1 April, 1920.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1835, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HORATIO, **3rd Earl Nelson,** D.L. and J.P. for Wilts; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, M.A. 1844; *b.* 7 Aug. 1823; *m.* 28 July, 1845, Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar (*d.* 8 May, 1904), only dau. of 2nd Earl of Normanton, and had issue,
1. Herbert Horatio, *Viscount Trafalgar*, D.L. and J.P. for Wilts; J.P. co. Gloucester; Capt. R. Wilts Militia, *b.* 19 July, 1854; *m.* 5 Aug. 1879, Eliza Blanche (*d.* 24 May, 1938), dau. of Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, of Lockerley Hall, Hants. He *d.s.p., v.p.* 4 May, 1905.
2. Charles Horatio, *b.* 28 June, 1856; educ. Radley, *m.* 12 Jan. 1887, Ellen (*d.* 12 Dec. 1900), dau. of G. W. Petty, and *d.s.p., v.p.* 28 March, 1900.
3. THOMAS HORATIO, **4th** Earl.
4. EDWARD AGAR HORATIO, **5th** and present Earl.
5. Albert Horatio, *b.* 12 Sept. 1862; *d.* 3 Jan. 1868.
1. Alice Mary Diana, *d.* 18 Aug. 1919.
2. Constance Jane, *m.* 21 April, 1870, Hon. Rev. Bertrand Pleydell-Bouverie, Rector of Pusey, Wilts (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1922. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1926.
3. Edith, *m.* 5 July, 1870, Charles Clement Tudway, of Wells, Somerset, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1877, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Sept. 1926.
4. Mary Catherine, *m.* 21 Oct. 1890, Richard Shaw, of Audlem, co. Chester, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1901.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Feb. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

THOMAS HORATIO, **4th Earl Nelson,** *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1947, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron, 18 Aug. 1801; Earl and Viscount, 20 Nov. 1805.

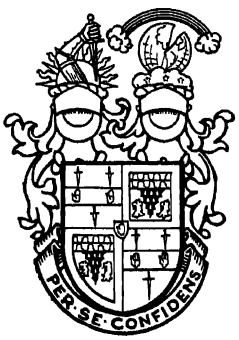
Arms—Or a cross flory sa., a bend gu. surmounted by another engrailed of the field, charged with three bombs fired ppr.; on a chief (of honourable augmentation), undulated, arg. waves of the sea from which a palm tree issuant between a disabled ship on the dexter, and a battery in ruins on the sinister, all ppr. *Crests*—On the dexter (as a crest of honourable augmentation), on a naval crown or the chelengk or plume of triumph presented to Horatio, Viscount Nelson, by the grand signior, or Sultan, Selim III; and on the sinister the family crest, viz., upon waves of the sea, the stern of a Spanish man-of-war, all ppr., thereon inscribed "San Joseff" (with motto over "Faith and Works"). *Supporters*—Dexter, a sailor armed with a cutlass and a pair of pistols in his belt, ppr., the right hand

* This statute secured £5,000 a year to Earl Nelson and his heirs, and granted, out of the consolidated fund, £90,000 to purchase an estate to accompany the title of Earl Nelson. By the act, the name of Nelson is to be taken by every inheritor of the title.

supporting a staff thereon hoisted a commodore's flag, gu., and in his left a palm branch ppr.; sinister, a lion, rampant regardant in his mouth two broken flag-staffs, ppr., flowing from one a Spanish flag or and gu., and from the other, a tri-coloured flag; in his dexter paw, a palm branch, ppr. *Motto*—Palmam qui meruit ferat.

Seat—Trafalgar House, Downton, Wilts.

NELSON.



Sir James Hope Nelson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 26 Feb. 1883; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1913, Mary Isabel (who obtained a div. 1921), dau. of Dr. Jules F. Valle, M.D., of St. Louis, U.S.A., and 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1923, ●Annie Cathleen Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Loftus Bryan, of Borrmount Manor, co. Wexford, Ireland, D.L.

Lineage—JOHN NELSON, of Orastown, Kells, co. Meath, *b. ca.* 1725, *bur.* at Kells, 5 Sept. 1773, having had issue, a son,

HUGH NELSON, of Orastown, Kells, co. Meath, *b. ca.* 1736, who made his will 25 Sept. 1834, and *d.* before 31 Dec. 1835 (admin. that date), having by Anne, his wife (*d.* 1840, aged 81), had issue five sons and one dau. His eldest son,

WILLIAM NELSON, of Kells, *bapt.* 21 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1813, Jane Allan, and *d.* 19 March, 1872, having had issue three sons and six daus. His third son,

JAMES NELSON, of Liverpool, *b.* at Kells, Meath, 6 Oct. 1821; *m.* 15 April, 1849, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Nov. 1893), dau. of William McCormick, of Glenidan, Collinstown, Westmeath, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1896, having had issue,

1. Hugh, *b.* 10 Jan. 1851; *d.v.p. unm.* 26 Jan. 1893.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Thomas Cormac, *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 17 April, 1901, ●Margaret, dau. of Thomas L'Estrange, of Woodlands, Bannagher, King's Co., and *d.* leaving issue,
   1●Thomas L'Estrange, *b.* 26 Jan. 1902.
2. Edward Hugh, *b.* 20 Nov. 1904; *m.* 29 Aug. 1933, ●Eileen, yst. dau. of John J. Keane, of 1, Munster Terrace, Sandycove, co. Dublin, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1937, as the result of a railway accident at Castlecary.
   1●Elizabeth Oswaldina.
   2●Margaret Mary.
4. John, *b.* 21 April, 1859; *m.* 12 Nov. 1889, ●Jane Louisa, dau. of Thomas Duggan, of Buenos Aires, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,
   1●John James, *b.* 26 May, 1891.
   2●Louis Thomas, *b.* 19 Jan. 1894.
   1●Mary Marcella.
   2●Olive Isabel.
5. James, *b.* 18 Aug. 1860; *m.* 22 June, 1887, ●Susanna Mary, dau. of Richard McCormack, of Ballynock House, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1912, leaving issue,
   1●James Edward Cormack, *b.* 28 April, 1890.
   2●Richard Cormack, *b.* 16 Dec. 1891.
   3●Hugh Francis Cormack, *b.* 11 July, 1893.
   4●Thomas Cormack Oswin, *b.* 11 April, 1895.
   1●Rosanna Elizabeth, *m.* 6 April, 1910, Edward McHugh, and has issue.

6●Edward, *b.* 8 July, 1862; *m.* 30 April, 1901, Esther Mary (*d.* 3 July, 1912), dau. of John Eyres, of Fawleigh, Totton, Hants.
1●Rebecca Louisa, *m.* 8 Sept. 1875, Richard Bobbett, of Cooldrinagh, Leixlip, co. Kildare, and has issue.
2●Oswaldina, *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1878, Maurice Hegarty, of Ballyhealy, Westmeath, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1885, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1898, Sir Joseph Michael Redmond, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., of Dublin, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1921.
3●Kathleen Concepta.

The 2nd son,

Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1851; created a Baronet 5 Feb. 1912; *m.* 16 July, 1879, Margaret (*d.* 6 April, 1932), dau. of Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, co. Westmeath, of the ancient family of Hope of Hopestown, in that co., and had issue,

1. JAMES HOPE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2†WILLIAM HOPE, *heir presumptive*; (*Hawkington, Wheddon Cross*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *m.* 23 Nov. 1910, ●Dora Violet Venables, dau. of Col. Arthur Venables Kyrke, of Staplegrove, Taunton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

†William Vernon Hope, Major 8th K.R.I. Hus., served in World War II, *b.* 25 May, 1914; *m.* 21 Nov. 1945, ●Elizabeth-Ann Bevil Cary, elder dau. of the *Master of Falkland* (*see* FALKLAND, V.), and has issue,

●Deirdre Elizabeth-Ann, *b.* 22 May, 1947.
●Noelle Marguerite Mary Hope, *b.* 30 Dec. 1912.

3. Hugh Hope, *b.* 9 June, 1886; *m.* 12 Jan. 1918, ●Alice, (*Maryland, South Ascot, Berks*), widow of Capt. Alexander F. Todd, Norfolk Regt., and 4th dau. of late Michael Crean, Barrister-at-law, of Dublin, and *d.* 8 June, 1937.
1●Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1906, Major Washington Charles Thomas Hibbert, The K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Col. Charles Barker, (*Newby, Larch Avenue, Sunninghill, Berks*).
2●Josephine Mary Margaret (*Danebury, Stockbridge, Hants*), *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1909, Major Morgan Grainger Jones, D.L., late Royal Welch Fus., and has issue; and 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1923, Henry T. L. Young, yst. son of late C. F. Young.
3●Leonie Mabel Mary, *m.* 20 Jan. 1910, Lt.-Col. Codrington Howard Rees Crawshay, D.S.O., Royal Welch Fus., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1937.
4●Gladys Mary, *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1916, Capt. Keld Robert George Fenwick, of Witham Hall, Bourne, co. Lincoln, son of late Walter Lionel Fenwick. She obtained a div. 1924, and *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1928, Lt.-Cmdr. Colin Buist, M.V.O., R.N. (ret.) (*Highmoor Farm, Henley-on-Thames*; 7, *Montagu Street, W.*1), eld. son of Col. F. B. Buist.
5●Violet Mary, *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1914, George Richard Francis Rowley (from whom she obtained a div. 1920), Coldstream Guards, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1920, 2nd Duke of Westminster, G.C.V.O., D.S.O. (from whom she obtained a div. 1926). She *m.* 3rdly, 8 Oct. 1927, Hon. Frederick Heyworth Cripps, D.S.O., 2nd son of 1st Baron Parmoor, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 7 July, 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—5 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th NELSON. Gu. on a fesse between three daggers, points downwards or, two sinister hands couped of the field. 2nd and 3rd HOPE. Arg., a pile engrailed ermines between two lion's heads erased in base gu. langued az., a chief vair all within a bordure vert. *Crest*—In front of a sun rising or a sinister arm embowed in armour ppr., the hand grasping a dagger point downwards as in the arms and for the crest of Hope, issuant from clouds ppr. charged with three mullets az., a globe fracted at the top under a rainbow with clouds at each end ppr. *Motto*—Per se confidens.

Residence—Knockbawn, Inch, co. Wexford

NEPEAN.



Sir Charles Evan Molyneux Yorke Nepean, 5th Bt., of Bothenhampton, Dorset, educ. Winchester, late Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Princess Charlotte of Wales' (Royal Berkshire) Regt., *b.* 24 March, 1867; *s.* his father 1903; *m.* 3 Nov. 1896, ●Mary Winifred, only dau. of late Rev. William John Swayne, Custos and Chaplain of St. John's Hospital and late Vicar of Heytesbury, and has issue,

1†EVAN YORKE, educ. Winchester, and Downing Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1931), Major Royal Signals, served in World War II (G.S.O. 3rd Grade, War Office 1939); on Staff, Southern Cmd. 1947; *b.* 23 Nov. 1909; *m.* 6 Jan. 1940, ●Georgiana Cicely, only dau. of late Major N. E. G. Willoughby, of Chancel End House, Heytesbury, Wilts. and has issue,

1●Susan Cicely, *b.* 23 July, 1941.
2●Judy Sarah, *b.* 3 June, 1946.

1●Winifred Diana, *m.* 27 May, 1936, Christopher Pennycuick Bartlett, of Fort Qu'appelle, Regina, Canada.
2●Mary Theresa, *m.* 3 April, 1934, Arthur Geoffrey Tindall Glaisby (*Eype Cottage, Eype, Bridport, Dorset*), only son of late Arthur Glaisby.
3●Sylvia, *m.* 1924, Richard Ivor Stratton (*The Post Office, Oliver's Battery, Winchester*), and has issue.
4●Olivia.

Lineage—The family of NEPEAN come from St. Just, nr. Land's End, Cornwall. The name is derived from the Cornish words *nans pedn* (head of the valley), and was variously spelt Nanspean, Nanpaen, and in 1660 Nepean.

NICHOLAS NEPEAN, of Saltash (eldest son of Nicholas Nepean), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Jones, of Allagadno, Glamorgan, and had issue,

1. Thomas, Lt -Gen. R.E.; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1816.
2. EVAN (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Nicholas, Lt.-Gen., *m* April, 1783, Francina, only dau. of Major Wedikind, 11th Hanoverian Regt., and *d.* 1823, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

Sir Evan Nepean, 1st Bt., P.C., was created a Baronet 16 July, 1802 Sir Evan represented Queenborough and Bridport in Parliament, was sworn of the Privy Council, and filled the offices of Sec. to the Admiralty, and Sec. of State for Ireland. He was subsequently one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and Gov. of Bombay. He *m.* 6 June, 1782, Margaret (*d.* 26 Dec. 1833), only dau. of Captain William Skinner, and grand-dau. of General Skinner, R.E., and had issue,

1. MOLYNEUX HYDE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Frederick, Commercial Res. at Patna, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* 20 Nov. 1816, Harriet Martina, dau. of Capt. William Becher, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1833, leaving two surv. daus.
3. William, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1820, Emilia (*d.* 26 June, 1861), dau. of Col. Yorke, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1864, having had issue,

EVAN YORKE (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Anna Maria, *m.* 8 June, 1865, Gen. Sir William Parke, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 April, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1897.

4. Evan (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Heydon, Norfolk, afterwards Canon of Westminster, Minister of Grosvenor chapel, South Audley Street, and Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 20 April, 1800; *m.* 5 Sept. 1832, Anne (*d.* 6 Sept. 1871), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, Kt., of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, Dean of the Arches, &c., and *d.* 13 March, 1873, having had, with other issue,

1. Evan Colville (Sir), C.B., *b.* 7 Dec. 1836; *m.* 9 Nov. 1864, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 17 Oct. 1928), dau. of Edward Francis Jenner, son of Rt. Hon. Sir H. Jenner-Fust, and *d.* 14 May, 1908, leaving issue,

(1) Evan Alcock, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Sept. 1865; *m.* 11 Jan. 1892, Evelyn Maud (*d.* 7 Nov. 1931), elder dau. of Cecil Frederick Reid, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1906, leaving issue,

Evan Cecil, Lt. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 31 July, 1893; *k.* in action 4 Oct. 1918.

(2) ✝ Molyneux Edward, late manager of Nat. Provincial Bank, Ltd. (*Gunnersbury Manor, W.5*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1870; *m.* 27 Feb. 1899, ●Mary Edith (F.R.S.A., the Welsh novelist, has decoration Meritul Cultural of Roumania), dau. of John Bellis, C.C., of Llandudno.

(3) Arthur Frederick, Registrar of the Bristol, Gloucester and Hereford Probate Courts, *b.* 30 Jan. 1871; *m.* 9 July, 1908, Muriel Helena Osborne (*d.* 12 Jan. 1947), dau. of Capt. Hugh Osborne Bateman, Oxfordshire L.I., and *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1945.

(4) Charles Stuart, *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *d.* 28 March, 1896.

(5) Richard Colville, *b.* 16 March, 1878; *d.* 15 Feb. 1927.

(6) ✝ Nicholas Herbert Jenner Fust (*28, Worcester Buildings, Lackhall, Bath*); *b.* 22 Oct. 1882.

(1) ●Emily Margaret (*The Cottage, Bignor Park, Pulborough, Sussex*), *m.* 14 Jan. 1896, Felton George Randolph, Barrister, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1906.

(2) Catherine Mansel, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1942.

(3) ●Olive Wilmot (*77, Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea*).

(4) ●Gladys Adelaide Beauchamp, *m.* 14 April, 1903, Capt. John Alfred Roy Eliot, M.B.E., (*Lavender Cottage, North Chapel, Petworth*), son of late Dean of Windsor, and has issue.

(5) Edith Cicely, *m.* 4 June, 1918, Julius E. Mumm, only son of R. J. Mumm, of London and *d.* 22 July, 1946, leaving issue.

(6) ●Dorothy, *m.* 25 Oct. 1913, Reginald William Clifford-Smith of Eggarton Manor, Godmersham, Kent, son of late A. Clifford-Smith, and has issue.

2. Herbert Augustus Tierney, col. I.A., *b.* 17 April, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1864, Alice (from whom he obtained a div. 1878), dau. of Major-Gen. James Walker Bayley, and had issue,

(1) ✝ Herbert Evan Charles Bayley, C.B. (1921), C.S.I. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), cmdt. late 123rd Outram's Rifles, I.A., Admin. Cmdt., and T/Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. M.E.F. 1916–21, hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.) 1922 (*Shaldon House, Shaldon, S. Devon*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1892, ●Alice Maud, dau. of late Surg.-Major Hamilton Ross, of Ballynacrae House, Ballymoney, co. Antrim, and has issue,

1a ✝ Herbert Dryden Home Yorke, C.I.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. (ret.), 1st Bn. Gurkha Rifles, I.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), and in Afghan War 1919, has Royal Humane Soc'y. Bronze Medal (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1927, ●Edith Florence, dau. of Edward Patrick Woods, of Waterford.

2a. Leslie Norman Molyneux, *b.* 1897; *d.* young.

1a ●Clara Agnes Betty, *b.* 1905.

(2) Francis Molyneux Yorke, Capt. 7th Bn. Somerset L.I., *b.* 31 March, 1868; *k.* in action 10 Sept. 1915.

(1) Alice Mary Blanchette, *m.* 17 Sept. 1902, James Curle, of Priorwood, Melrose, and *d.* leaving issue.

Col. H. A. T. Nepean *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1894, Agnes Louisa (*d.* 9 Aug. 1943), dau. of John More Nisbett, of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, and The Drum, Midlothian, and Lady Agnes, his wife, dau. of 9th Earl of Stair, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1924.

3. St. Vincent, M.V.O., cmdr. R.N., Chief Insp. of Lifeboats, *b.* 23 July, 1844; *m.* 16 July, 1872, Anne Julia (*d.* 15 Jan. 1935), dau. of Gustavus William Blanch, M.D., and *d.* 28 March, 1915, having had issue,

(1) ✝ Nicholas St. Vincent (13, *Barton Villas, Dawlish, Devon*) *b.* 18 March, 1876; *m.* 24 Dec. 1915, Maria Gladys, only dau. of Edward Lee-Warner, of Denton House, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This *m.* was annulled, 1923, and she has resumed her maiden name.

(2) Charlton St. Vincent, *b.* 8 June, 1878; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1914.

(3) Leonard Percyval St. Vincent, Capt. 6th Bn. Manchester Regt., served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1902, in N. Nigeria 1903–4, and in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 2 Feb. 1879; *m.* 26 May, 1909, ●Ellen Mary (*Manor Farm, Kencote, nr. Lechlade, co. Gloucester*), dau. of late Matthew E. Edwards, of St. Petersburg, and *d.* 20 July, 1932, leaving issue,

1a ●Anne Camilla Catherine (*Dar-es-Salaam, P.O. Box* 44, *Tanganyika*), *b.* 18 July, 1910; *m.* 9 March, 1932, Alfred Lingley Bennett, son of Gordon Charles Bennett, of Kikwetu Estate, Lindi, Tanganyika, and has issue.

2a ●Evelyn, *b.* 2 April, 1917; *m.* 16 Aug. 1939, Percival William Singleton (*Colwell Farm, Brompton Ralph, Taunton*), 2nd son of late Patrick William Singleton, H.M. Customs, Rangoon, and has issue.

(4) Evelyn Charles Yorke St. Vincent, M.C., clerk in the Bank of England, and Lt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 24 Nov. 1880; *d.* 23 Feb. 1937.

(1) ●Elinor Augusta Heather (4, *Park Crescent, Worthing*).

(2) ●Annie Blanche (*Beach Warren, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants*), *m.* 6 Nov. 1915, Sir Hugh Byard Clayton, C.I.E., I.C.S., Chm. Public Services Commn., Bombay and Sind, 2nd son of R. B. B. Clayton, of Little Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1947.

1. Frederica Sophia, *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1946.
2. Ellen Georgiana, *b.* 20 April, 1853.

1. Harriet, *d.* 3 May, 1875.

Sir Evan *d.* 2 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Molyneux Hyde Nepean, 2nd Bt., Clerk of the Crown at Jamaica, *b.* 20 Sept. 1783; *m* 1stly, 30 Aug. 1813, Charlotte (*d* 26 June. 1838), yst dau. of Philip Tilghman, and had, with other issue,

1. MOLYNEUX HYDE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Evan Philip Tilghman, Capt. 38th Bengal N.I., *b.* 17 Feb. 1818, served in the Sikh war, and received the medal and two clasps, and *d.* in the E. Indies.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1852, Lydia (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1863, Dr. Montague Kirkman), dau. of William Wright, of Wallsend, Northumberland, and had a dau., who *d.* in infancy.

Sir Molyneux *d.* 4 June, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Molyneux Hyde Nepean, 3rd Bt., D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1814; *m.* 30 April, 1841, Isabel (*d* 17 March, 1895), only dau. of Col. Geils, of Dumbuck, co. Dumbarton, and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1895, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

THE REV. **Sir Evan Yorke Nepean, 4th Bt.,** M.A. Oxford, formerly Vicar of Appleshaw, Andover, Hants, *b.* 1825; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Maria Theresa (*d.* 1875), 2nd dau. of Rev. F. Morgan Payler, Rector of Willey, and had a son,

CHARLES EVAN MOLYNEUX YORKE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

Sir Evan *d.* 15 June, 1903, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—16 July, 1802.

Arms—Gu., a fesse wavy erminois, between three mullets arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a goat trippant, sa., charged on the side with two ermine spots in fesse or, collared, attired, and unguled gold, the collar charged with two mullets gu. *Motto*—Respice.

Residence—The Warren, Uplyme, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

NEVILLE.



Sir Reginald James Neville Neville, 1st Bt., of Sloley, co. Norfolk, J.P., M.P. for Wigan 1910–18, and Norfolk (E. Div.) 1924–29, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1884), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1887, Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds 1905–43, Master of the Worshipful Co. of Bowyers 1928–30 and 1936–38, a Dir. of Gas Light and Coke Co., 1925–44; Trustee London Parochial Charities, Gov. Paston Sch., *b.* 22 Feb. 1863, created a Baronet 2 July, 1927, son of James Sewell Neville, J.P., Barrister-at-law (*d.* 1912), of Sloley Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Ida (*d.* 1913), 4th dau. of Sir Edmund Henderson, K.C.B., and has issue,

1 ✝ JAMES EDMUND HENDERSON, M.C., educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, M.C.), in 12th Lond. Regt. 1931–36, re-employed 1939–46 (cmd'd. L.I. Training Centre 1941–44), elected to the Court of the Worshipful Co. of Fishmongers 1947 (*Frankfort Manor, Sloley, Norwich; Army and Navy; Norfolk Clubs*), *b.* 5 July, 1897; *m.* 5 April, 1932, ●Marie Louise, dau. of late Charles Emmanuel Pierson, J.P., of Vale Lodge, Weston, Bath, and has issue,

1 ●Rosalind Angela Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1933.

2 ●Jane Shirley, *b.* 9 Dec. 1934.

1 ●Mary Kate, *b.* 1891; *m.* 30 June, 1920, Reginald Martin Vick, O.B.E., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. (*Cold Hall, Broxbourne co. Hertford*; 149, *Harley Street, W.1.*), son of Richard William Vick, of West Hartlepool, and has issue.

2 ●Beatrice Helen Angela, *b.* 1894; *m.* 16 Dec. 1920, Lt.-Col. John Victor Opynschae Macartney-Filgate, M.C. (*Slough House, Danbury, Essex*), son of late Col. E. J. P. F. Macartney-Filgate, Royal Irish Rifles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* of *I.*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1920, ●Violet Sophia Mary, widow of Capt. R. J. Hunter, The Rifle Bde., and eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Johnson Baines, Gloucester Regt., and by her has issue,

2 ♦ Richard Lionel John Baines, B.A. (Camb.), late Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 1921.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1927.
Arms—Sa., a chevron invected vair, between three lions rampant or, each holding between the paws an escutcheon arg., charged with an eagle's head erased, az. *Crest*—An eagle displayed sa., on the breast and upon each wing an escutcheon or, charged with a lion's head erased, also sa.
Seat—Sloley Hall, Norwich. *Clubs*—United University; Norfolk (Norwich).

NEWALL.



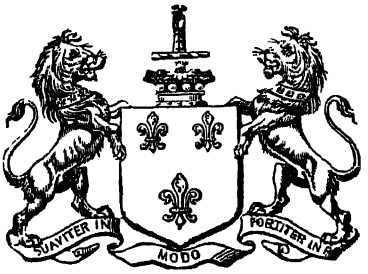
The Baron Newall (Sir Cyril Louis Norton Newall, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., C.B.E., A.M.), of Clifton-upon-Dunsmoor, co. Warwick, Marshal of the R.A.F., educ. Bedford Sch., and R.M.C., commissioned in Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1905, transferred to I.A. 1909, to R.F.C. 1914 and to R.A.F. 1918, served in Zakka Khel Expdn. 1908, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Albert Medal 1st cl., brevet Major), and in World War II 1939–41; Dep. Dir. of Personnel, Air. Min. 1919–22, Air A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1923–24, Air Officer Cmdg. Special Reserve and A.A.F. 1925, Dir. of Operations and Intelligence, Air Min., and Dep. Chief of the Air Staff 1926–31 (mem. of Air Council 1930–31), Air Offr. cmdg. R.A.F. Middle East 1931–34, a mem. of Air Council (Air Mem. for Supply and Organisation) 1935–37, Air Vice-Marshal 1930, Air-Marshal 1935, Air Chief Marshal 1937, Marshal of the R.A.F. 1940, Chief of Air Staff and First and Senior Mem. of Air Council 1937–40, Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. New Zealand 1941–46, K.St.J., has Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre of Belgium, and Order of Crown of Italy, Offr. of Legion of Honour, Pres. of R.A.F. Assoc., *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1922, May Dulcie Weddell (*d.* 1924); and 2ndly, 18 April, 1925, ●Olive Tennyson Foster, D.St.J., only dau. of Mrs. Francis Storer Eaton, of Boston, U.S.A., and by her has issue,

1 ♦ FRANCIS STORER EATON, *b.* 23 June, 1930.
1 ● Georgiana, *b.* 22 Jan., 1926.
2 ● Diana Olive, *b.* 12 June, 1927.

His Lordship who is the son of late Lt.-Col. William Potter Newall, I.A., was created C.M.G. and C.B.E. 1919, C.B. 1929, K.C.B. 1935, G.C.B. 1938, O.M. and G.C.M.G. 1940 and BARON NEWALL, *of Clifton-upon-Dunsmoor, co. Warwick*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 18 July, 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 18 July, 1946.
Arms—Per pale az. and gu. two lions passant guardant in pale or on a chief ermine a rose of the second barbed and seeded between a lotus flower and a sprig of New Zealand fern all ppr. *Crest*—Issuant from an astral crown or an eagle, wings elevated sa. breathing flames ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a pegasus arg. gorged with an astral crown or. *Motto*—Deo juvante.
Residence—Walton Leigh, Addlestone, Surrey. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; United Service.

NEWBOROUGH.



The Baron Newborough (Sir Thomas John Wynn), in Ireland, and a Baronet of England, J.P. co. Merioneth, T/Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *s.* his brother as 5th Baron 1916; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1907, Vera Evelyn Mary (who obtained a div. 1938, and *d.* 30 April, 1940), widow of Henry L. Winch, and dau. of late Capt. Philip Montagu, 12th Lancers, of Down Hall, Dorset, and has issue,

1 ● Stella Maria Glyn, *b.* 23 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1932, Charles Vivian Jackson, elder son of Sir Charles Jackson, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1936. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1942, Major Derek Cardiff, Scots Guards (*Armscote House, Stratford-on-Avon*), 2nd son of Col. Richard Henry Wingfield Cardiff, of Easton Court, Ludlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 23 March 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Denisa Josephine, dau. of Lazar Braun, of Subotica, Jugoslavia, and by her has issue,

2 ● June Odette Denisa Palma, *b.* 14 Feb. 1940.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 7 Aug. 1947, ●Katherine, dau. of Henry Stephen Murray, of Melbourne, Australia.

Lineage—In common with Vaughans, Earls of Lisburne, and several other eminent families, the WYNNS, Lords Newborough, deduce lineage from COLLWYN AP TANGNO, Lord of Eifonydd, and Ardudwy, part of Llyn, of which country a considerable portion is still possessed by his descendants. This chief was seated at Bronwin's Tower, in Harlech, and called the tower Caer Collwyn. He *m.* Madlan Benlydan, dau. of Cyan, a Lord of Tegaingl, son of Gwaethvoed Vawr, a noble of the Kingdom of Powys, and sister of Ednowain Bednew, a Lord of Tegaingl, and had issue,

1. Ednowain ap Collwyn.
2. MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, of whom presently.
3. Eignion ap Collwyn, who had issue,
   1. Griffith ap Eignion, father of Llewelyn Vychan, whose son, Adda, *m.* Tudo, dau. and heiress of Ievan Goch, of Trawscoed, derived from Seissylt, Lord of Merioneth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRYCE *of Gunley*), and was father of
      Meridith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, from whom derive, paternally, the VAUGHANS *of Trawscoed*, Earls of Lisburne.
   2. Gwyn ap Eignion, father of a son, Rarwedd ap Gwyn, who *m.* and had issue; and a dau., Agnes, *m.* Richard ap Cadwalader ap Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales. (*See* WYNN *of Gwyder, under* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt., *of Wynnstay*).
   3. Richard ap Eignion, Progenitor of Sir Matthew Caradock, Kt. whose dau. and heiress,
      Margaret, *m.* Richard Herbert, son of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
4. Ednyfed ap Collwyn.
5. Cadifor ap Collwyn.

The 2nd son,

MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, was father of two elder sons, Asser and Miviron, and of a yr. son,

GWGAN AP MEREDITH GOCH, who had issue,

1. EIGNION.
2. Iorweth, ancestor of the EVAN'S *of Tan-y-bwich*, and ELLIS'S of *Brenbull*.

The elder son,

EIGNION AP GWGAN, was father of MEREDITH AP EIGNION, whose son,

HOWELL AP MEREDITH, of Eifonydd, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith, yr. son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffeingl, by Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, and had two sons, of whom the elder,

GRIFFITH AP IEVAN, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Togwarod-y-Balswen, son of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, and had issue,

1. Sir Howell-y-Fwyall, who fought at Poitiers.
2. EINION AP GRIFFITH.
3. Rhys ap Griffith, of Madryn, Llanerch Carnguwch, and Plas-ddu.

The 2nd son,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, *m.* Nest, dau. of Griffith ap Adda ap Griffith ap Madock ap Cadwin, and was father of

IEVAN AP EIGNION, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nanney, Merioneth, and had issue,

1. Grono ap Ievan, of Gwynfryn, ancestor of the WYNNS *of Gwynfryn*.
2. MADOCK AP IEVAN.

The yr. son,

MADOCK AP IEVAN, of Berein, *m.* Gwerfyl, dau. and heiress of Rhys ap Tudor, of Erddrainiog, was father of

HOWEL AP MADOCK, *m.* Eryddylad, dau. of Howel, Coetmore, of Nant Conway, and had with other issue, a 2nd son,

MADOCK AP HOWEL, of Penlarth, *m.* Elliw, dau. of Morgan ap Evan, of Penllech, in Llyn, derived from Rhys, King of South Wales, and was father of

JOHN AP MADOC, *m.* Janet, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Chwaen, in Anglesey, and had issue,

1. HUGH AP JOHN.
2. Richard ap John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Bodwrda, and was father of
HUGH AP RICHARD, from whose marriage with Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, Lancaster, derived the BOWDRDAS *of Bodwrda.*

The elder son,
HUGH AP JOHN, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Salusbury, of Llanrhaiadr, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN WYNN, of Bodville, standard-bearer at the battle of Norwich, in 1549, and Sheriff of co. Carnarvon 1551 and 1560, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Kt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had three sons,
1. HUGH, who inherited BODVILLE, and assumed his surname from that place; his grandson,
SIR JOHN BODVILLE, of Bodville, left a son, JOHN, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., SARAH, sole heiress to her brother, who *m.* John Robartes, Viscount Bodmyn, son of John, Earl of Radnor.
2. Rhys, *d.s.p.*.
3. THOMAS.

The yst son,
THOMAS WYNN, of Bodvèan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Griffith Morris, of Plas-ddu, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN WYNN, of Bodvèan, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Rowlands, of Mellteyrn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS WYNN, of Bodvèan, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Sir Francis Dayrell, and was *s.* by his son,
GRIFFITH WYNN, of Bodvëan, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Vaughan, of Cors-y-gedol, co. Merioneth, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Wynn, 1st Bt., of Bodvean, M.P. for Carnarvon 1713–49, and was Equerry to GEORGE-II, created a Baronet 25 Oct. 1742, *b.* 1678; *m.* Francis, dau. and eventually heiress of John Glynn, of Glynllivon, and had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Catherine.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Dorothy, *m.* William Thomas, of Coedhelen.
4. Frances.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13 April, 1749, and was *s.* by his only son,
Sir John Wynn, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Carnarvon 1740–1, and 1754–61, and for Carnarvon 1761–8, Surveyor of the King's Mines in Wales, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1736, Jane (*d.* 24 April, 1784), dau. and heiress of John Wynne, of Melai, co. Denbigh, and Maenan, co. Carnarvon *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WYNNE *of Garthewin*), and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Baron.
2. Glynn, Lt.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Carvarnon; *m.* 11 Jan. 1766, Bridget, eldest dau. of Edward Philip Pugh, of Penrhyn and Coytmer, and had issue,
1. John Glynn, *b.* Oct. 1766.
2. William (Rev.), D.D., in accordance with the will of his grandmother, assumed the name of COTYMORE; *b.* 1767; *m.* Eliza, widow of Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, and granddau., and heiress of Thomas Tenison, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.
3. Thomas Edward, of Newborough Hall, co. York, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, and assumed the name and arms of BELASYSE in addition to that of Wynn.
4. Glynn, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1793, Elizabeth, 6th dau. of Rev. Hon. George Hamilton (*see* ABERCORN, D.).
1. Bridget, *m.* 16 March, 1792, 4th Earl Egmont; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1826.
1. Frances, *m.* Henry Soame.
2. Dorothea.

Sir John *d.* 16 Feb. 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,
SIR THOMAS, **1st Baron Newborough**, of Bodvèan, M.P. for the co. Carnarvon 1761–74, for St. Ives 1775–80, for Beaumaris 1796–1807, Lord-Lieut. of co. Carnarvon, and Col. of the Carnarvon Mil., created a Peer of Ireland, by the title of BARON NEWBOROUGH, 23 July, 1776; *b.* 1736; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1766, Catherine (*d.* June, 1782), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Egmont, and had an only son,
1. John, *b.* 27 April, 1772; *m.* Oct. 1793, Lena, dau. of Heer Tillas Vanerdaaky, and *d.s.p.* 18 Oct. 1800. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Dr. Werninck, and *d.* 27 April, 1834.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1786, Maria Stella Petronilla, dau. of Lorenzo Chiappini (some say of Louis, Duc. d'Orleans), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1810, the Baron Ungern-Sternberg, and *d.* Dec. 1843) had issue,
2. THOMAS JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
3. SPENCER BULKELEY, **3rd** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,
THOMAS JOHN, **2nd Baron Newborough**, M.P. co. Carnarvon 1826–30, *b.* 3 April, 1802; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,
SPENCER BULKELEY, **3rd Baron Newborough**, *b.* 23 May, 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1834, Frances Maria (*d.* 18 Nov. 1857), eldest dau. of Rev. Walter de Winton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. Thomas John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1840; *m.* 11 July, 1871, Sybil Anna Katherine (*d.* 7 Jan. 1911), eldest dau. of Edwin Corbett, H.M. Minister at Athens, and *d.v.p.* 25 Aug. 1878, having had issue,
1. WILLIAM CHARLES, **4th** Baron.
2. Spencer Perceval, *b.* 16 May, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1876.
3. THOMAS JOHN **5th** and present Baron.

1 ● Mabel,* *b.* 19 July, 1872; *m.* 1896, Francis Charles Cowper Annesley (*see* ANNESLEY, E.) He *d.* 12 Feb. 1924.
2. Stella Frances, *b.* 15 Dec. 1874; *d.* 12 Jan. 1875.
3 ● Dorothy Beatrix,* *b.* 18 July, 1877; *m.* 1 Feb. 1905, Rear-Adm. Cuthbert Godfrey Chapman, M.V.O., R.N., 2nd son of Peter Godfrey Chapman, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHAPMAN, *formerly of Crooksbury*). He *d.* 17 March, 1931.
2. William Perceval, *b.* 19 Aug. 1845; *d.* 2 Aug. 1851.
3. Charles Henry, of Rhûg, Corwen, co. Merioneth, J.P. and C.A., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 22 April, 1847; *m.* 31 Aug. 1876, Frances Georgiana (*d.* 27 Oct. 1919), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Romer, of Brynceelyn, co. Merioneth, 59th Regt., and *d.* 14 March, 1911, having had issue,
1 † ROBERT VAUGHAN, O.B.E. (1945), of Rhûg, Corwen, Merioneth, D.L. and J.P., Major and brevet Lt.-Col. late Montgomeryshire Yeo. (T.F.) and Capt. late 9th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, brevet), and in World War II 1940–44 as Sector Cmdr. H.G.; *heir presumptive* (*Rhûg, Corwen; Bodfean Hall, Pwllheli; Belan Fort, Carnarvon; Royal Yacht Squadron Club*), *b.* 17 July, 1877; *m.* 16 Dec. 1913, ● Ruby Irene, yst dau. of late Edmund Wigley Severne, of Thenford, co. Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
(1) † Robert Charles Michael Vaughan, D.S.C. (1942), educ. Oundle, late 2nd Lieut. 16th/5th Lancers, served in World War II, as Lieut. R.N.V.R. (cmd'd. M.T.B. in St. Nazaire Raid, wounded, despatches, prisoner 1942–44, escaped), ret. 1946; *b.* 24 April, 1917; *m.* 1 Dec. 1945, ● Rosamund Lavington, yst. dau. of late Major Robert Barbour, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
● Anne Patricia Rosamund, *b.* 14 Sept. 1947.
(2) † Charles Henry Romer, educ. Canford, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1942–45 (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 26 May, 1923; *m.* 16 Dec. 1947, ● Hon. Angela Hermione Ida Willoughby, elder dau. of 11th Baron Middleton.
(1) Pamela Rosamond, *b.* 25 Jan. 1916; *d.* 15 Aug. 1932.
2. William, *b.* 3 Aug. and *d.* 6 Aug. 1878.
3. Charles William, *b.* 4 May; *d.* 4 Aug. 1884.

4 † Arthur Romer, J.P. Merioneth, late Lieut. Welsh Guards (*Heather House, Milford, Stafford*), *b.* 22 June, 1885; *m.* 4 Sept. 1915, ● Gladys Catherine, dau. of late Richard Hanbury Joseph Gurney, D.L., of Northrepps Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,
(1) † John Christopher Watkin, *b.* 17 July, 1917.
(2) † Dennis Gurney, *b.* 31 July, 1922.

(1) ● Rosemary Vera Georgiana, *b.* 7 Oct. 1919; *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, John Richard Boydell, son of George Henry Farmer Boydell, of Lower Hanyards, Tixall, Stafford, and has issue,
5. John Salisbury, *b.* 29 April, 1887; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1946.
6 † Charles Watkin Meredith, Lieut. S.R. 9th Lancers, A.D.C., *b.* 24 Oct. 1890.
7 † Rowland Tempest Beresford, M.A., M.I.E.E., Asst. Controller of Engineering, B.B.C. (36, *Eton Court, Eton Avenue, N.W.*3), *b.* 30 Jan. 1898; *m.* 2 April, 1943, ● Eleanor Mary Tydfil, yst. dau. of Arthur Edmund Smith-Thomas.

1 ● Gwendoline Frances (*Plas Maesincla, Carnarvon, N. Wales*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1879; *m.* 15 Oct. 1908, Griffith Lloyd Roberts, M.D., of Green Bank, Carnarvon, eld. son of Very Rev. Griffiths Roberts, Dean of Bangor. He *d.* 23 June, 1941.
2. Dorothy Mary, *b.* 30 April, 1881; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1940.
3. Margaret Constance, *b.* 27 March, 1883; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1934.
4. Frederick George, of Glynllivon Park, of Bodfean Hall, and Fort Belan, co. Carnarvon, D.L., High Sheriff 1894, C.A. 1889–1904, *b.* 17 Jan. 1853; *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1932.
1. Frances Maria, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1886.
2. Emily Annina, *m.* 29 Sept. 1874, Murray Gladstone, R.N., of 6, Cromwell Houses, Southsea, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1927. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1928.
3. Ellen Glyn, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1917.
4. Catherine, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1885.
5. Isabella Elizabeth, *m* 29 April, 1875, 3rd Viscount Hill, and *d.* 29 July, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1895.
6. Mary Georgiana, *d.* 1851.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by his grandson,
WILLIAM CHARLES, **4th Baron Newborough**, T/Lieut. Welsh Guards, formerly Denbighshire Yec., High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1902, *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *m.* 7 Nov. 1900, Grace Bruce (*d.* 26 Nov. 1939), dau. of late Col. Henry Montgomery Carr, Kentucky, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1916, of illness contracted on active service.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 25 Oct. 1742; Newborough, B. (I.), 23 July, 1776.

Arms—Sa., three fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect in armour holding in the hand ppr., a fleur-de-lis or. Supporters—Two lions gu., the dexter gorged with a collar or, charged with three fleurs-de-lis sa.; the sinister, with a collar arg., charged with three crosses-formée gu. *Motto*—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seat—Glynllivon Park, Llanwnda, Caernarvon. *Town Residence*—119A, Mount Street, W.1. *Club*—Turf.

* Patent of Precedence as yr. children of a Baron, 14 May, 1889.

NEWBURGH.

The Countess of Newburgh (Maria Sofia Giuseppina Giustiniani-Bandini), Viscountess Kynnaird and Baroness Levingstone of Flacraig, in Scotland, Princess Giustiniani Bandini, Marchesa Bandini of Lanciano and Rustano and Lady of Varano, in the Roman States, Duchess of Mondragone and Countess of Carinola in the late kingdom of Naples, and Nobile Romano Coscritto, *b.* 4 May, 1889; *s.* her father the 9th Earl 1941; *m.* 1922, Count Manfredi Gravina di Ramacca, High Commr., Danzig. He *d.* 1932.

Lineage—The LIVINGSTONS of Kinnaird were probably descended from Robert, 2nd son of Sir John Livingston, of Callendar, who was *k.* at the battle of Homildon, 14 Sept. 1402, and was ancestor, by his eldest son, of the Earls of Linlithgow and Callendar (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

HENRY LIVINGSTON, of Felkirk, living 1550–1, was Provost of Stirling 1553, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Forrester, of Torwood. His 4th son,
SIR JOHN LIVINGSTON, of Abercorn, Master Stabler to QUEEN MARY and JAMES VI, *m.* (contract 15 Oct. 1567) Elizabeth Carmichael, and *d. post* 1610, leaving issue. His 3rd son,
SIR JOHN LIVINGSTON, 1st Bt., of Kinnaird, co. Perth, Groom of the Bedchamber to JAMES VI, and Clerk of the Market to CHARLES I,

was granted by charter the barony of Kinnaird, 26 March, 1613, and created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 25 June, 1627. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1618–19, Jane (who *m.* 3rdly, 1645, 1st Baron Gorges, of Dundalk, and was *bur.* 15 May, 1665), widow of William Marwood, and dau. of Richard Sproxbourne, of Wakefield, and was *bur.* 12 March, 1627–8, having had issue (with a dau. Dorothy, who *m.* 23 Nov. 1641, Charles Lord Stanhope, of Harrington), an only son and heir,

Sir James Livingstone, **1st Earl of Newburgh**, a staunch cavalier, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Charles II; he was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, as Viscount Newburgh, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, 13 Sept. 1647. His Lordship retired to The Hague during the usurpation of Cromwell, and returned with his Royal master at the Restoration, when he was apptd. Capt. of His Majesty's Body Guard. He was also created Earl of Newburgh, *Viscount of Kynnaird, and Lord Levingstone, of Flacraig*, to hold to him and his heirs whatsoever, by letters patent, dated 31 Dec 1660. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1649, Catherine (*d.s.p.m.* 1650), widow of Lord George Stuart, and dau. of 2nd Earl of Suffolk. He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1655, Anne (*bur.* 26 May, 1692), dau. of Sir Henry Poole, Bt., and was *bur.* 6 Dec. 1670, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Charles, **2nd Earl of Newburgh**, who was served heir to his father 25 Jan. 1684. He *m.* by licence, 12 Sept. 1692, Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 1695, 3rd Baron Bellew (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1736), dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, son and heir-apparent of George, Earl of Cardigan, and had an only dau., Charlotte Maria, his heiress. He *d.s.p.m.*, *bur.* 7 April, 1694, when the first Viscounty and the Baronetcy expired, and the other honours were inherited by his dau.,

Charlotte Maria, **Countess of Newburgh**, *b.* posthumously, 1694. She *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1713, Thomas Clifford (*d.* 21 Feb. 1718–9), son and heir-apparent of 2nd Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and had issue,

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1739, (John) Joseph Mahony or O'Mahony, a Count of France, and Lt.-Gen. in the Neapolitan service, *bapt.* 5 Nov. 1699, eldest son of the famous Lt.-Gen. Count Daniel O'Mahony, Count of Castile, known in France as "Le fameux Mahoni," and by him (who *d.* 1757, will dated 10 April, 1757) had issue, an only child,

Cecilia Carlotta Francesca Anna, Countess Mahony, *b.* in Naples, 27 Dec. 1740; *m.* 18 May, 1757, Benedetto, 5th Prince Giustiniani.* He *d.* 26 Feb. 1793. She *d.v.m.* 18 Feb. 1789, leaving issue,

(1) Vincent, 6th Prince Giustiniani, *de jure* **6th** Earl.

(2) The Chevalier Lorenzo Giustiniani, who renounced his right of succession to the dignity of Prince, and to the Giustiniani estates, and *d. unm.* 22 March, 1843.

(3) James, Cardinal Bishop of Albano, who, in consequence of his brother's renunciation, succeeded to the dignity of Prince Giustiniani, on the death of Prince Vincent, and was the last Prince Giustiniani. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1843.

(1) Maria Isabella, *m.* 1781, Francis Prince Ruspoli, and *d.* 1783.

(2) Catherine, *m.* 1777, Balthazar Prince Odescalchi, and *d.* 1813, leaving issue.

Lady Anne *m.* 2ndly (licence 13 April, 1773), Don Carlo Severino, and *d.* in the Island of Ischia 28 April, 1793.

2. Frances, *d. unm.* 1771 (though according to Wood's Douglas she *m.* 20 Sept. 1738, William Middleton, of co. York).

She *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1724, Charles Radcliffe, 3rd but eldest surv. son of 2nd Earl of Derwentwater, and brother of 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, who was beheaded for treason, 24 Feb. 1716. Charles Radcliffe, on the death of his brother's son, John Radcliffe, on the death of his brother's son, John Radcliffe, called Earl of Derwentwater, assumed, in 1731, the title of Earl of Derwentwater; he had himself been convicted and attainted of treason 1716, but escaped; he was, however, during the rising of 1745, taken at sea, brought to England, and executed (under his former conviction for high treason) 8 Dec. 1746. By him the Countess had issue (with three other daus.),

1. James Bartholomew, **4th** Earl.

2. James Clement, Major-Gen. in the French Service, *b.* in Rome, 5 Nov. 1727; *m.* but *d.s.p.* 1788.

3. Mary, *b.* in Rome 5 April, 1732; *m.* 11 Feb. 1755, Francis Eyre, of Warkworth, who *s.* to the Hassop estates on the death of his nephew 1792, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1804. She *d.* 27 Aug. 1798, leaving, with other issue (who *d.s.p.*),

1. Francis Eyre, of Hassop. After the death of 5th Earl of Newburgh, this gentleman assumed erroneously the title of Earl of Newburgh on the ground that the Prince Giustiniani was incapable of succeeding to it; but he did not take any proceedings to establish his alleged title. He was *b.* 10 Feb. 1762; *m.* 29 Aug. 1787, Dorothy (*d.* 2 Nov. 1838), dau. and co-heir of John Gladwin, of Mansfield, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1827, leaving issue (with five other daus.),

(1) Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, who also assumed the title of Earl of Newburgh. In 1831 he presented a petition to William IV claiming the peerage of Newburgh, which petition was referred to the House of Lords, but no proceedings were taken on the claim; he was *b.* 21 Oct. 1790; *m.* 14 Nov. 1817, Lady Margaret Kennedy (*d.* 3 Sept. 1889), dau. of Archibald, Earl of Cassilis, subsequently created Marquess of Ailsa, and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1833.

(2) Francis Eyre, of Hassop. On the death of his brother he assumed the title of Earl of Newburgh, but neither claimed the dignity, nor took any steps to establish his title to it, *b.* 7 July, 1794; *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1852.

(1) Dorothea Eyre, of Hassop. She assumed the title of Countess of Newburgh on her brother's death, but she did not take any proceedings in support of her alleged title, *b.* 13 July, 1788; *m.* 21 July, 1836, Col. Charles Leslie, of Balquhain, and *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1853. On her death, the issue of Lady Mary Eyre, her grandmother, became *extinct*. Col. Leslie *d.* 10 Jan. 1870.

2. James Eyre, of Metz, France, *m.* Theresa Josephine de Chenencourt, and *d.* 1816, leaving an only dau. who *d. unm.*

Charlotte Maria, Countess of Newburgh, *d.* 4 Aug. 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Bartholomew Radcliffe, **4th Earl of Newburgh**, claimed the Derwentwater estates under settlements, whereby his father had been made tenant of them for life, with remainder to his first and other sons in tail male; but his claims were compromised under the provisions of the Act of Parliament which vested those estates in trustees for the benefit of Greenwich Hosp. He was *b.* in France, 23 Aug. 1725, *m.* (contract 11 Nov. 1749), Barbara (*d.* 12 Sept. 1797), dau. and eventually sole heiress of Anthony Kemp, of Slindon, co. Sussex, and had issue,

Anthony James, **5th** Earl.

Anne, *b.* 1758, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1785.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Jan. 1787, and was *s.* by his only son,

Anthony James, **5th Earl of Newburgh**. In 1788 an act of Parliament was passed settling a rent-charge of £2,500 a year, payable out of the Derwentwater estates upon the Earl and the heirs male of his body. He was *b.* 20 June, 1757; *m.* 30 June, 1789, Anne (*d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1861, aged 99), dau. of Joseph Webb, of Odstock, sister of Sir Thomas Webb, Bt. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1814, and on his death the title of Earl of Newburgh, and the other dignities granted by the letters patent 31 Dec. 1660, devolved of right upon,

Vincent, 6th Prince Giustiniani, *de jure* **6th Earl of Newburgh**, grandson and heir of Lady Anne, eldest dau. of Charlotte Maria, Countess of Newburgh. On the death of 5th Earl of Newburgh 1814, he became senior co-heir of his great-grandmother Charlotte Maria, Countess of Newburgh, and the honour of Earl of Newburgh, and the other dignities conferred by the letters patent 31 Dec. 1660, descended upon him under the limitation contained in the grant; but he did not take proceedings to establish his succession to the Peerage of his ancestors. He was *b.* 2 Nov. 1762; *m.* 21 May, 1789, Maria Nicoletta, dau. and heiress of Dominico Grillo, Duke of Mondragone, in the kingdom of Naples, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1826, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

Cecilia, Princess Giustiniani and **Countess of Newburgh**, *b.* 5 Feb. 1796, whose claim to the Earldom of Newburgh, Viscounty of Kynnaird, and Barony of Levingstone, was allowed by the House of Lords 30 July, 1858. This lady, Maria Cecilia Agatha Anna Josepha Laurentia Donata Melchiora Balthassara Gaspara, Princess Giustiniani, and Marchioness Dowager Bandini, in the Roman States, Countess of Newburgh, Viscountess Kynnaird, and Baroness Levingstone, of Flacraig, in the Peerage of Scotland, was naturalized 1857 by Act of Parliament (20 and 21 Vic., chap. 7); *m.* 21 Sept. 1815, Charles, 4th Marquess Bandini, of Lanciano and Rustano, in the Roman States.* He *d.* 5 June, 1850, leaving issue,

1. Sigismund Nicholas Venantius Gaetano Francis, **8th** Earl.

1. Nicoletta, *m.* 1835, Charles, Marquess Santa Croce, of Villahermosa, and *d.* 1836.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1841, Marquess Augustine Trionfi, of Ancona.

3. Cristina, *m.* 1845, Conte Marcello Marcelli Fiori, and *d.* 9 July, 1865.

4. Maria, *m.* 1851, Conte Frederico Pucci Boncambi, of Perugia.

The Countess of Newburgh *d.* 8 Jan. 1877, and was *s.* by her only son,

Sigismund Nicholas Venantius Gaetano Francis, Prince Giustiniani Bandini, and **8th Earl of Newburgh**, Kt. of Malta, *b.* 30 June, 1818; naturalized by Act of Parliament 1857; *s.* his mother as 8th Earl 1877. On her death he also succeeded as Duke of Mondragone, she having inherited that honour as heiress to her grandfather Dominico Grillo, Duke of Mondragone. The Earl *m.* 15 Sept. 1848, Maria Sophia Angelica (*d.* 15 Dec. 1898), dau. and co-heir of the Cavaliere Giuseppe Maria Massani, and had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 29 April, 1860; *d.* 2 Sept. 1861.

2. Charles, **9th** Earl.

1. Nicoletta Maria, *d.* young, 15 May, 1855.

2. Carolina Maria Elena Gioachina, *b.* 10 June, 1851; *m.* 8 April, 1872, Guardino, Count de Colleoni Porto, Count di Solza, of Venice, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1918.

3 ♦ Elena Maria Concetta Isabella Gioacchina Giuseppa, *heiress presumptive* (*Via Consulta, Rome*), *b.* 8 June, 1853; *m.* 25 June, 1876, Camillo, Prince Rospigliosi (*d.* 1915), Cmdr. of Guardia Nobile, and has issue,

1 ♦ Giambattista Pio Sigismondo Francesco (*Santa Marinella, Province of Rome*); *b.* 5 May, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1903, Ethel Julia Bronson, of New York (*d.* 5 Nov. 1924), and has issue,

(1) ♦ Guillo Cesare Taddeo Cosimo, *b.* 26 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1940, ●Donna Guilia, Visconti di Modrone, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Filippo, *b.* 1942.

2*a* ♦ Francesco, *b.* 5 Jan. 1947.

(1) ♦ Elena Maria Alice, *b.* 21 Feb. 1904; *m.* 25 Nov. 1926, Antonio Duca Lante-Montefeltro della Rovere.

(2) ♦ Margherita Maria Francesca, *b.* 4 Feb. 1900.

(3) ♦ Giovanna Ethel, *b.* 9 Jan. 1911; *m.* 27 Oct. 1937, Baron Umberto Duranti Valentini.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1926, Princess Flaminia (*d.* 29 Jan. 1948), dau. of late Prince Baldessare Odescalchi.

2 ♦ Tomasso Clemente Francesco, *b.* 28 June, 1879; *m.* 5 June, 1930, ●Beatrice, dei Marchesi Viti-Marlani.

3. Francesco Luigi Giuseppe, *b.* 8 July, 1880; *m.* 30 June, 1914, ●Laura Macdonald Stallo, of Cincinnati, U.S.A., and *d.* 1943, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Francesca, *b.* 15 March, 1921.

(2) ♦ Camilla, *b.* 31 Aug. 1922; *m.* 1945, John Edon Grace.

4. Ludovico Guardino Carlo Francesco, *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *m.* 14 April, 1904 (Judicial separation 1912), Mildred Haseltine, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Guardino Guglielmo Francesco Oberto Maria Giuseppe, *b.* 17 Dec. 1906.

(2) ♦ Guglielmo (43, *Corso Umberto, Rome*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1908; *m.* 6 July, 1933, ●Hon. Helen Lyon-Dalberg-Acton, 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Acton, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Ludovico, *b.* 1934.

2*a* ♦ Guardino, *b.* 1938.

1*a* ♦ Giovanna Maria Annunziata Carolina, *b.* 1935.

5 ♦ Ferdinando Carlo Nicola Francesco, *b.* 24 July, 1883; *m.* 23 July, 1910, Baroness Yvonne Léonie Pauline Marie Ghislaine (*d.* 1946), dau. of late Baron Albert de Villenfagne de Sorinnes, and has issue,

♦ Camilla Tatiana, *b.* 12 Jan. 1914.

6 ♦ Clemente Giambattista Francesca, *b.* 23 Nov. 1893; *m.* July, 1922, ●Clara Weil, of Boston, U.S.A.

1 ♦ Ottavia Maria Francesca, *b.* 27 May, 1878; *m.* 2 Oct. 1898, Roberto, Conte San Severino-Vimercati. He *d.* 1945.

* The family of Giustiniani reigned in Chios till 1364 and was finally expelled by the Turks from that island 1566.

* The family of Bandini, originally from Umbria, established itself in Rome in the 16th century.

2 ✝ Maria Camilla Giulia Francesca, *b.* 23 Feb. 1886.
3 ✝ Maria Maddalena Clementina, *b.* 8 May, 1889 ; *m.* 26 Sept. 1909, Ardicino, Conte della Porta.
4 ✝ Carolina, *b.* 14 Oct. 1891.
4 ✝ Nicoletta Maria Nazarena Gioachina Margherita (102, *Via Plebiscito, Rome*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1863 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1881, Mario, Duca Grazioli, of Rome. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,
✝ Pio, *b.* 29 Aug. 1886 ; *m.* 23 Jan. 1908, ●Donna Rufina, dau. of Don Filippo Massimo, 1st Prince Lancellotti, and has issue,
(1) ✝ Mario, *b.* 29 Nov. 1908.
(2) ✝ Massimiliano, *b.* 4 Aug. 1911.
5 ✝ Maria Cristina Isabella Agnese Gioachina, a nun, *b.* 20 Feb. 1866.
6 ✝ Maria Isabella Giovanna Teresa Gioachina, *b.* 17 April, 1867 ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1898, 1st Baron Howard of Penrith, and has issue (*see that title*). He *d.* 1 Aug. 1939.
7 ✝ Maria Cecilia Pia Anna Gioachina, *b.* 20 Nov. 1871 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1920, Count Paolo Piella (*Via S. Martino della Battaglia* 14, *Rome*).
8. Anna Maria, *b.* 19 and *d.* 29 July, 1874.

H.H. Pope Pius IX, by a rescript dated 17 Jan. 1863, granted to the Earl as Prince Giustiniani Bandini, and to his successors, the rank and all honours, places and precedencies which appertained to or were held by his ancestors, the Princes Giustiniani. His titles were confirmed by the King of Italy 9 June, 1893. Prince Giustiniani-Bandini *d.* 3 Aug. 1908, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CHARLES, **9th Earl of Newburgh**, *b.* 1 Jan. 1862 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1885, ●Donna Maria Lanza di Trabia (1, *Via Virginio Orsini, Rome*), dau. of Prince di Trabia e di Butera, of Palermo, and had issue,

1. Sigismondo Maria Bandino Giuseppe, *Duca di Mondragone and Viscount Kynnaird*, *b.* 20 June, 1886 : *m.* 4 April, 1910, ●Teresa (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1921, François Ambró de Adamocz, Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires in Brussels), dau. of Principe Ugo Boncompagni Ludovisi, eld. son of Rodolfo, Principe di Piombino, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1918.
2. Giuseppe Maria, of the Italian Army, *b.* 3 Sept. 1896 ; *k.* in action at Monfalcone, *bur.* 14 Aug. 1916.
3. Lorenzo Maria, *b.* 14 April, 1898 ; *d.* an infant.

1. MARIA SOFIA GIUSEPPINA, present COUNTESS of NEWBURGH, in her own right.

His Lordship *d.* July, 1941, and was *s.* by his only dau.

Creation—31 Dec. 1660.
Arms—Not yet matriculated at Lyon Office.
Residence—1, Via Virginio Orsini, Rome.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.



The Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme (Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope, O.B.E.), co. Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll., Camb. (B.A.), A/W.-Cdr. R. A. A. F. ; served in World War II 1939–45 (O.B.E. 1945), W/Cdr. No. 3617 Air Defence Unit, from 1947 ; *b.* 8 April, 1907 ; *s.* his father as 9th Duke, 1941 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 March, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Mrs. Jean Banks Gimbernat, dau. of D. Banks, of Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A. His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1946, ●Lady Mary Diana Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe.

Lineage—THOMAS DE CLINTON, of Amington, co. Warwick, had issue,

JOHN DE CLINTON, 1ST LORD DE CLINTON of Maxtock, Knight of the Shire for Warwick, 29 EDWARD I. Summoned to Parliament as a Baron by writ 6 Feb. 1298–9. He *m.* Ida, dau. of Sir William de Odingsells, Lord of Maxtock in Warwickshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. William, created Earl of Huntingdon 6 March, 1337 ; *m.* 1329, Juliana, widow of Thomas Le Blount, and of John, Lord Hastings, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Leyburne. He *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1354, when the Earldom became extinct.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, 2ND LORD CLINTON, *s.* his father, and had summons to Parliament as a Baron in the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of EDWARD III ; in the last year, or very soon after, he died, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CLINTON, 3RD LORD CLINTON, a participator in the military glories of EDWARD III and the BLACK PRINCE ; in the 41st of which monarch's reign he was summoned to Parliament as a Baron. His Lordship was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, 4th LORD CLINTON (son of Sir William de Clinton, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William D'Eyncourt), who was summoned to Parliament from the 23rd of RICHARD II to the 9th of HENRY VI inclusive. His Lordship *m.* Alice, widow of Sir Foulke Fitzwaryn, Kt., and dau. of William, Lord Botreaux, and *d.* 30 July, 1432, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 5TH LORD CLINTON ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurstmonceaux, in Sussex, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1464, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 6TH LORD CLINTON ; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford ; and *d.* 29 Feb. 1488, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 7TH LORD CLINTON ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 4 June, 1515, when he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 8TH LORD CLINTON ; *m.* Mary, natural dau. of Sir Edward Poynings, K.G., Knight-banneret, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1517, leaving an only son,

EDWARD, **1st Earl of Lincoln**, K.G., a personage of the highest eminence as a naval officer during the reigns of HENRY VIII and his three immediate successors. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council 1550, and constituted Lord High Admiral on 30 June, 1551, he was installed a Knight of the Garter. In 1557, he was a second time apptd. Lord High Adm., and confirmed in that office by QUEEN ELIZABETH, upon her accession, who created his Lordship, 4 May, 1572, *Earl of Lincoln*. The Earl *m.* 1stly, 1540, Elizabeth, widow of Gilbert, Lord Tailboys, and dau. of Sir John Blount, of Kinlet, Shropshire, and by her had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly before 1548, Ursula (*d.* 4 Sept. 1551), dau. of 7th Baron Stourton (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE, AND STOURTON, B.), and by her had with other issue, HENRY his heir. He *m.* 3rdly 1552, Elizabeth, *the fair Geraldine* (*d.s.p.* 1589), widow of Sir Anthony Browne, and dau. of 9th Earl of Kildare, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1584–5, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Lincoln**, K.B. ; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1557, Catharine, dau. of 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, **3rd** Earl.
2. Edward (Sir), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dighton, of Stourton, co. Lincoln, and had (with two elder sons, who *d.s.p.*),
FRANCIS CLINTON, of Stourton Parva, co. Lincoln, *m.* Priscilla, dau. of John Hill, and had an only son,
SIR FRANCIS CLINTON, Kt., of whom hereafter, as **6th** Earl of Lincoln.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 1611), widow of William, eldest son of 1st Lord Norreys, of Rycote, and dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Kt., and by her had issue,

3. Henry (Sir), of Kirksted, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1587 ; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Harrington ; and 2ndly, 1624, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Hickman, and *d.* 1641, having had issue by both wives. The American family of Clinton was probably descended from a son of the second marriage. By his first wife he left, with other issue,
1. Henry, *d.s.p.m.* His yst. dau. and co-heir, Catherine, *m.* 1674, Daniel Disney, of Swinderby.
2. Harrington, *d. unm.*
3. Norreys, *m.* and left issue, who assumed the surnames of FYNES CLINTON. 4th in descent from him was,
Charles FYNES-CLINTON (Rev.), LL.D., Rector of Cromwell, co. Nottingham, Prebendary of St. Peter's, Westminster, assumed by Royal Licence 26 April, 1821, the name of FYNES-CLINTON ; *m.* 15 July, 1779, Emma (*d.* 15 Aug. 1831), dau. of Job Brough, of Newark, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1827, leaving issue,
1*a*. Henry, of Welwyn, co. Hertford, M.P. for Aldborough, co. York, *b.* 14 Jan. 1781 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1809, Harriet (*d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1810), dau. of Rev. Charles Wyld, D.D. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1812, Katherine (*d.* 25 April, 1871), dau. of Rt. Rev. H. W. Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1852, leaving with other issue (who *d. unm.*),
1*b*. Anne Emma Katherine, *m.* 4 Oct. 1838, William Robert Baker, of Bayfordbury, and *d.* 2 May, 1894, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Nov. 1896.
2*b*. Anna Maria Isabella, *m.* 13 Aug. 1839, Thomas Gambier Parry, of Highnam Court, and *d.* 11 March, 1848, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1888.
3*b*. Louisa Emma Mary, *m.* 23 Aug. 1853, Rev. T. W. Weare, of Hampton House, *d.* 11 Jan. 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1871.
4*b*. Margaretta, *m.* 14 April, 1852, Rev. J. R. P. Hoste, Rector of Meonstoke, Hants, Canon of Winchester, and *d.* 2 May, 1893, leaving issue.
5*b*. Agnes, *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, Rev. Hon. Richard Godolphin Henry Hastings, and *d.* 6 March, 1872, having had issue (*see* HUNTINGDON, E.). He *d.* 10 March, 1865.
6*b*. Ida, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1855, Henry Negus Burroughes, R.N., who *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1856. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1858, James Hollway, and had issue.
2*a*. Clinton James FIENNES-CLINTON, M.P. for Aldborough, co. York, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Dec. 1792 ; *m.* 8 May, 1825, Penelope (*d.* 5 June, 1884), dau. of Sir William Earle Welby, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 11 April, 1833, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*b*. Henry (Rev.), M.A. Durham, Rector of Cromwell, co. Nottingham, *b.* 5 Feb. 1826 ; *m.* 9 July, 1850, Sarah Katherine (*d.* 23 March, 1898), dau. of Rev. John B. Smith, D.D., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1911, having had issue,
1*c*. Henry Glynne (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, Rector of St. James, Vancouver, B.C., *b.* 31 Jan. 1854 ; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1912.
2*c*. Charles Edward, *b.* 24 July, 1855 ; *m.* 5 April, 1885, Alice Gertrude (*d.* 1917), dau. of William Waring, M.D., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1888, having had issue,
Edward Henry, *b.* 4 April, 1886 ; *m.* 1912, ●Edith Guest, and was *k.* during World War I while on active service with the Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, E. A. Lynn), issue,

1e † Edward Horace (5, *Broad Arrow Road, Kalgoorlie, W. Australia*), *b.* 23 Feb. 1913; *m.* 1940, ●Leila Ruth Miller, and has issue,
† Edward Gordon, *b.* 7 Feb. 1943.
●Patricia Ruth, *b.* 1941.
2e † Gilbert Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1914.
3c. Clement Walter, solicitor *b.* 3 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1885, Lucy Eleanor (*d.* 2 Nov. 1944), dau. of Henry J. Hassell, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1919, leaving issue,
† Henry (67, *Humewood Drive, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 26 Sept. 1924, ●Catherine, dau. of late Rev. Edmund Thomason, and has issue,
† Henry Bernard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1929.
●Lucy Eleanor Clement (122, *McNab Street, S., Hamilton, Canada*), *b.* 1886.
4c. Henderson, *b.* 27 Feb. 1860, *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1898.
1c●Eleanor Katherine (*Monkstown Park, Dublin*), *m.* 15 Oct. 1872, Rev. Seymour Bently, of Bute, Whitby, N.R., co. York, Vicar of Markham Clinton 1872–1902, and has issue. He *d.* 1918.
2c. Ida Mary, *m.* 31 Dec. 1878, Anthony Swainson Allen, of Lower Wick House, Worcester, and *d.* Dec. 1932. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1923.
3c. Susan Charlotte Catherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1884, Alfred Temple Roberts, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 1911.
4c●Madelina Isabella, *m.* 20 Aug. 1889, Rev. Cecil Warburton Knox, B.A. Camb. (4, *Hawksdown, Walmer, Kent*), Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1906–11, and has issue.
5c. Adela Rachel, *m.* 23 July, 1891, Henry Mitchell Hull, C.M.G., of 42, The Strand, Walmer, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 1943. He *d.* 1945.
1b. Mary Katherine, *m.* 12 Dec. 1855, Major-Gen. Thomas Knox, R.A., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1878.
3*a*. Charles John (Rev.), Rector of Cromwell, *b.* 16 April, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 16 March, 1826, Caroline (*d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1827), dau. of Joseph Clay. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1829, Rosabella (*d.* 8 Dec. 1871), dau. of John Mathews, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1872, leaving issue,
1*b*. Dormer (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, *b.* 21 Feb. 1830; *m.* 16 Dec. 1862, ●Mary, dau. of Major J. N. Hewson, and *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1880.
2*b*. Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., sometime Rector of Blandford, Dorset 1877–1913, *b.* 5 June, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1863, Ellen Graeme (*d.* 29 May, 1871), dau. of P. R. Falkner, and had issue,
1c. Idonea, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1881.

Mr C. H. Fynes-Clinton *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1873, Thomasina Gordon (*d.* 1 April, 1929), dau. of James Shaw, and *d.* 6 July, 1915, having by her had issue,

1c † Henry Joy (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901), Rector of St. Magnus'-the-Martyr, City of London from 1921; hon. Chaplain to, and Past-Master of W. Co. of Plumbers; Fell. Royal Empire Soc., Fell. of Coll. of Guardians, Walsingham, and of Sion Coll.; Chm. of Governors of St. Michael's Sch., Otford, a Gov. of Quainton Hall Sch., Harrow and of Sanctuary Sch., Walsingham; Dir. of Catholic League; Founder and Gen. Sec. of Anglican and Eastern Churches Assoc. 1906–20; Sec. Archbishop's E. Churches Cttee. 1920–23; has 1st cl. Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 4th cl. Order of St. George of Greece, 1st cl. Insignia of Archpriest of Church of Serbia 1919, and of the Church of Russia 1930 (145, *St. Ermin's, S.W.*1; *Oxford and Cambridge, and City Livery Clubs*), *b.* 6 May, 1875.
2c. Charles Pelham (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, Rector of Malden with Chessington, Surrey, *b.* 6 Oct. 1878; *m.* 19 Jan. 1907, ●Grace Elizabeth MacDougall, only dau. of late Col. James Graham, of Killiney, co. Dublin, and *d.* 25 June, 1933.
2c●Mary Gordon, R.R.C., served in World War II (C.D.) (6, *Inverclyde, Parkstone, Dorset*).
3c●Ida Norah Katharine, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1903, William Arthur Bedford Brennand, of Blandford, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1916, Rev. William Kilbride Gallagher, Rector of Owermoigne, Dorset, and has further issue.
3*b*. Osbert (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Rector of Barlow Moor, *b.* 18 July, 1839; *m.* 24 Jan. 1867, Louisa (*d.* 13 Feb. 1915), dau. of Edward Lloyd, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1900, leaving issue,
1c † Charles Edward (Rev.), educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1891; M.A. 1896), Rector of Lawford, Chelmsford 1934–43 (88, *de Freville Avenue, Cambridge*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; *m.* 9 Sept. 1902, Quenilda Mary (*d.* 5 Aug. 1917), dau. of late James Begg Shaw, of Didsbury, and has issue,
1*d* † Charles John, B.Sc. London, A.R.S.M., *b.* 13 Oct. 1909; *m.* March, 1943, ●Martha, dau. of late Samuel Mannes, of Ave, Saxony.
2*d* † Hugh Arthur, educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1935; M.A. 1939), Prin. Khaiso Sch. Transvaal; *b.* 8 Jan. 1913; *m.* 9 July, 1945, ●Pauline Dold, of Capetown, S. Africa, and has issue,
† Oliver John, *b.* 2 Aug. 1948.
●Rozanne Jean, *b.* 5 Oct. 1946.
1*d*●Mary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1903; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, Alfred Denis Jenkins, and has issue.
2*d*●Quenilda Margaret, Matron of Evelyn Nursing Home, Cambridge, *b.* 12 Oct. 1905.
3*d*●Eleanor Lloyd, *b.* 4 Aug. 1907.
2c. Osbert Henry, D.Litt., M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, Prof. of French and Romance Philology, Univ. Coll. N. Wales, *b.* 9 Nov. 1869; *m.* 10 July, 1907, ●Gwladys Mabel (*Weirglodd Wen, Bangor*), yr. dau. of Rev. William Hughes, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1941, leaving issue,
† David Osbert, educ. Clifton Coll. and St. John's Coll. Oxford, H.M. Consul at Luanda, Angola, from 1947; *b.* 25 Jan. 1909; *m.* 3 July, 1933, ●Laure Léoncie Mathilde Reyne, only dau. of late Pierre Félix Suquet.
3c † Arthur (Rev.), educ. Lincoln Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916), Vicar of St. Michael's, Walthamstow 1929–36 (11, *Llangenny Lane, Crickhowell, co. Brecon*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1878; *m.* 14 Jan. 1913, ●Louisa Caroline, dau. of Rev. William Hughes, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn, co. Merioneth.
4c † Robert (20, *Eddisbury Road, West Kirby, co. Chester*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; *m.* 27 June, 1907, ●Margaret Emma, yr. dau. of late Rev. Stephen Phillips, D.D., hon. Canon of Peterborough, and has issue,
† Pelham (1, *Gerard Road, West Kirby, co. Chester*), *b.* 10 July, 1910; *m.* 16 June, 1937, ●Joan Elizabeth, only dau. of Alfred Chaplin, of West Kirby, co. Chester.
1c●Edith, *m.* 7 Nov. 1899, Charles Frederick Brenan, of Rhosneigr, Anglesey, and has issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1927.
2c●Ethel Rosa (*Langley Murieston Road, Hale, co. Chester*), *m.* 14 Sept 1899, Frederick Alsop Eyre, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1939.
3c. Mabel, *m.* 3 June, 1897, John Frederick Binyon, of Grange-over-Sands, and *d.* 22 June, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1936.
4c. Hilda Mary, *m.* 23 Sept. 1908, Rev. Arthur David Phillips, Vicar of Hambleton, Oakham, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1932.
5c●Muriel Agnes, *m.* 26 July, 1938, Herbert Septimus Phillips (6, *Gainsborough Lane, Polegate, Sussex*), son of late Rev. Stephen Phillips, D.D., hon. Canon of Peterborough.
4*b*. John, *b.* 11 Aug. 1841; *m.* 1880, Eleanor (*d.* 1896), dau. of John Holden, and *d.* 22 July, 1898, leaving a dau.,
●Rose Eleanor.
5*b*. Eustace, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., Headmaster of Wimborne School, *b.* 4 July, 1845; *m.* 1 Jan. 1879, Louisa Richenda (*d.* 9 July, 1933), dau. of Rev. Francis Macaulay Cunningham, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,
1c●Margaret Alice (11, *Fitzalan Road, Littlehampton, Sussex*), *m.* 9 Nov. 1907, Ernest Norman Travers Cummins, of Selangor, F.M.S., 3rd son of Major-Gen. James Turner Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., and has issue.
2c●Eleanor Mabel } (25, *Eldon Square, Reading*).
3c●Katharine }
4c●Rosalind Mary, M.B.E. (1946), M.A., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford 1928, formerly Juvenile Employment Officer, Reading (25, *Eldon Square, Reading*).
6*b*. Geoffrey (Rev.), Vicar of All Saints Church, Gladstone, Invercargill, N.Z. 1914–30, and Canon of Dunedin, *b.* 17 March, 1847; *m.* 1873, Frances (*d.* 24 Sept. 1888), dau. of Henry Searle, and *d.* 3 July, 1934, having had issue,
1c. Geoffrey de Berdt Granger, *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1902, ●Maybelle (*Charters Towers, Queensland, Australia*), dau. of late John Finamore Edwards, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1922, leaving issue,
1*d* † Geoffrey Noel, *b.* 24 Dec. 1902.
2*d* † Philip Nevill (9, *Cook Street, Townsville, Queensland*), *b.* 22 June, 1908; *m.* 1931, ●Isobel Maud Wilks, and has issue,
1*e* † Geoffrey William Norreys, *b.* 1932.
2*e* † Arthur Nevill, *b.* 1934.
3*d* † Osbert Pelham, *b.* 10 March, 1912.
1c●Bertha.
2c●Rosalind Margaret, *m.* 1906, Most Rev. Samuel Tarratt Nevill, D.D., Primate of N. Zealand. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1921.
3c●Maud Marion.
4c●Mabel Fanny; *m.* 1905, Alfred Hillier Newton, of Timaru, N.Z.
5c●Irene, *m.* 19 July, 1911, Herbert Charles Stevens, of Myross Bush, Invercargill, N.Z., and has issue.
7*b*. Arthur Norreys, *b.* 18 June, 1850; *m.* 30 July, 1881, Georgiana Anne (*d.* 6 July, 1940), dau. of G. E. Gill. He *d.* 25 July, 1916.
1*b*. Caroline *m.* 15 Sept. 1859, James Wilson Holme, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 1892.
2*b*. Anna Rosa, *d. unm.* 1855.
3*b*. Emma, *m.* 31 Jan. 1871, Rev. Herbert Alfred Holme, M.A., Rector of Whiston, Rotherham, and *d.* 9 March, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 1920.
4*b*. Bertha, *m.* 14 June, 1865, Rev. Trueman Tully Falkner, M.A., and *d.* 20 April, 1927, having had issue. He *d.* 1876.
5*b*. Rosabella Paulina, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1918.
1*a*. Caroline Frances, *m.* 13 Sept. 1814, Very Rev. James Webber, D.D., Dean of Ripon, and Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and had issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1847.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Michael Livesey, Bt., and *d.s.p.m. ca.* 1666.

4. Kendal.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Sept. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Lincoln**, *b.* 1568; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of H. Knevitt, of Charlton, co. Wilts, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus. His Lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1618–19, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surv. son,

THEOPHILUS, **4th Earl of Lincoln**, K.B.; *m.* 1stly, Bridget, dau of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert Stanley, and dau. of Sir Arthur Gorges. By his first wife he had issue,

1. EDWARD, *Lord Clinton*, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare, and *d.v.p.* 21 April, 1657, leaving an only son,

EDWARD, **5th Earl.**

1. Catharine, *m.* George, Lord Delamere.
2. Arabella, *m.* Robert Rolle, of Hainton Satchville, Devon. Hence descends BARON CLINTON.
3. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Boscawen, of Tregothnan.

His Lordship, who was a staunch supporter of the Royal Cause during the civil wars, lived to see the restoration of the Monarchy, and performed the office of carver at the coronation of CHARLES II. He *d.* 22 May, 1667, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD, **5th Earl of Lincoln**, *b. ca.* 1650; *m.* Jeanne (*d.* 25 Sept. 1688), dau. of Pierre de Gulière, Lord of Verun. He *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1692, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his Lordship's aunts and co-heirs, and eventually passed into another family (*see* CLINTON, B.), while the Earldom of Lincoln reverted to his cousin,

SIR FRANCIS FIENNES CLINTON, Kt., **6th Earl of Lincoln** (*refer* to descendants of Sir Edward Clinton, 2nd son of the 2nd Earl). His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Killigrew, Kt., and had a son who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Anthony Penniston, by whom he had,

1. HENRY, **7th Earl.**
2. George, an eminent naval officer, Senior Adm. of the White, Gov. of Newfoundland, 1732, and of New York, 1741, *m.* Anne

(*d.* 5 Aug. 1761), dau. and co-heir of Gen. Peter Carle, and *d.* 10 July, 1761, leaving issue,

1. Henry (Sir), K.B., C.-in-C. of H.M.'s Land Forces in America, *m.* Feb. 1767, Harriet (*d.* 29 Aug. 1772), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carter, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1795, leaving issue,

(1) William Henry (Sir), G.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 55th Foot, Lt.-Gov. of Chelsea Hosp., &c., *b.* 23 Dec. 1769, *m* 14 March, 1797, Louisa Dorothea (*d.* 14 May, 1854), dau. of 1st Earl of Sheffield (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and *d.* 15 Feb. 1846, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Henry, of Earlsbury Park, Royston, co. Hertford, Col. in the Army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1802; *m.* 17 Aug. 1863, ●Priscilla, dau. of James Loder, and *d.* 13 March, 1881, leaving issue,

1*b*. Henry, *b.* 28 May, 1865; *d* 28 June, 1888.

2*b* † Frederick, *b.* 11 Dec. 1868.

2*a*. Frederick, Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 28 Aug. 1804; *m.* 9 July, 1840, Hon. Mary Margaret Montagu (*d.* 30 July, 1885), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Henry James, Lord Montagu, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1870, leaving issue,

1*b*. Henry Renebald, of Ashley Clinton, Lymington, J.P. Hants, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 23 March, 1841; *d.* 1916.

2*b*. Walter Francis, R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1845; *d.* 30 Dec. 1859.

3*b*. William Osbert (Rev.), Rector of Padworth, Berks, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 11 Sept. 1850; *m.* 12 May, 1880, Margaret (*d.* 24 April, 1905), yst. dau. of Rev. William L. Eliot, M.A., Rector of Creeting, Suffolk, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1921, leaving issue, Walter Laurence, of Ashley Clinton, Hants, Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War I, *b.* 18 May, 1883, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1918.

●Frances Elinor (*Ashley Clinton, New Milton, Hants*), *b.* 2 April, 1881.

1*b*●Lucy Dorothea, *m.* 9 July, 1872, George Selwyn Marryat, and has had issue. He *d.* 1896.

1*a*. Anna Maria, *m.* 28 April, 1855, Robert Pigot, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1880. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1873.

(2) Henry (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *m.* 23 Dec 1799, Susan (*d.* 17 Aug. 1816), 2nd dau. of Francis Lord Elcho, eldest son of 6th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1829.

(1) Augusta, *m.* 1788, Henry Dawkins, M.P., and had issue. He *d.* 1852.

(2) Harriet, *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, Major-Gen. Harry Chester.

1. Mary, *m.* Sir Francis Willes, Kt. of Hampstead.

2. Lucy Mary, *m.* Adm. Robert Roddam, and *d.* 1750.

1. Susan, *m.* Robert Booth, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* 4 Sept. 1693, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, **7th Earl of Lincoln,** K.G., one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark. This nobleman, taking a decided part against the measure of government during the last four years of the reign of QUEEN ANNE, so ingratiated himself thereby with Arthur, Earl of Torrington, that his Lordship bequeathed, at his decease, to the Earl of Lincoln the greater part of his extensive estates. He filled successively the important offices of Paymaster-General, Constable of the Tower, and Cofferer of the Household, *b.* 1684; *m.* 16 May, 1717, Lucy (*d.* 20 July, 1736), dau. of 1st Lord Pelham, and sister of 1st Duke of Newcastle (*see* CHICHESTER, E.), and *d.* 7 Sept. 1728, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **8th Earl of Lincoln,** *d.* at the age of thirteen, 30 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **2nd Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme,** and **9th Earl of Lincoln,** K.G., *b.* 16 April, 1720; *m.* 3 Oct. 1744, his cousin Catherine *d.* 27 July, 1760), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Pelham, yr. brother of Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st DUKE OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, so created 17 Nov. 1756, with special remainder to his nephew, Henry, 9th Earl of Lincoln, who was his nephew both by blood and by marriage (*see* CHICHESTER, E.). On the demise, therefore, of the 1st Duke, 17 Nov. 1768, this Earl *s.* as 2nd Duke of Newcastle, and assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname of PELHAM-CLINTON. His Grace *d.* 22 Feb. 1794, having had issue,

1. George, *Lord Clinton, d.* young, 1752.

2. Henry Fiennes, *Earl of Lincoln,* M.P. for co. Nottingham, *m.* 21 May, 1775, Lady Frances Seymour Conway, dau. of Francis, Earl of Hertford, and *d.* 1778, leaving a dau., Catherine, *m.* William, Viscount Folkestone.

3. THOMAS, **3rd** Duke of Newcastle.

4. John, M.P., *d.* 1781.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS, **3rd Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme,** and 10th Earl of Lincoln, *b.* 1 July, 1752; *m.* 2 May, 1782, Anna Maria (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1800, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Gregan Craufurd, G.C.B. (*see* CRAUFURD, Bt.), and *d.* 18 Oct. 1834), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Harrington, and had issue,

1. HENRY PELHAM, **4th** Duke.

2. Thomas, *d.* 8 Oct. 1804.

1. Anna Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1801, Sir Stapleton Cotton, 6th Bt. (afterwards Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere), and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1807.

2. Charlotte, *d.* 23 May, 1811.

His Grace *d.* 18 May, 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY PELHAM, **4th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme,** K.G., D.C.L., Lord-Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Nottingham, Steward and Keeper of Sherwood Forest, and High Steward of Retford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; *m.* 18 July, 1807, Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Sept. 1822), dau. of Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby (by his wife Georgiana, Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, and co-heir of her brother, Jas. Chadwick), and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY PELHAM, **5th** Duke.

2. Charles Pelham, Capt. 1st Life Guards, sometime M.P. for Sandwich; *b.* 3 Dec. 1813; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Nov. 1899), only surv. child of William Grant, of Congalton, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1894, leaving issue,

1. Charles Stapleton, of Woodrow High House, Amersham, co. Buckingham, and Waterfall, Berehaven, co. Cork, J.P. co. Cork and S. Bucks, Lieut. Leinster Regt., *b.* 23 July, 1857; *m.* 6 Oct. 1886, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Sept. 1946), only dau. of Louis H. Zerega di Zerega, of New York, and *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1911.

2. Henry William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1860; *m.* 21 July, 1886, Mary (*d.* 31 Oct. 1936), dau. of late Gen. Frederick Green Wilkinson, C.B., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1927, leaving issue,

(1) † HENRY CHARLES FREDERICK, educ. Eton; F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., Capt late Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 in Dardanelles, Macedonia, and Palestine (wounded twice), *heir presumptive* (59, *Courtfield Gardens, S.W.*5; *Bath Club*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1892; *m.* 24 Nov. 1920, ●Dorothy, only child of late Capt. J. Carlon, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,

●Ethne Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1923.

(2) Guy Edward, M.C., B.A. Camb., Capt. R.E., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 11 April, 1894, *m.* 30 July, 1918, ●Hermione Edith Agnes (*Glandyfi Castle, Machynlleth, co. Montgomery*), yst. dau of late Arthur Frederick Churchill Tollemache (*see* TOLLEMACHE, Bt.), and *d.* 18 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,

1*a* † Edward Charles, educ. Eton; Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 18 Aug. 1920.

2*a*. Alastair Henry, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 29 March, 1923; *k.* in action over Bay of Biscay, 24 May, 1943.

(1) Kathleen Lettice Mary, *b.* 15 Aug. 1887; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1946.

3. Hubert Edward, *b.* 30 March, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1893, Louisa Brooks (*d.* 27 Aug. 1911), widow of Henry Fitzwilliam Browne, and dau. of late E. Macaulay Arnaud, of Bath. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1911, ●Helen, yst. dau. of James William Halcrow, of Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1913, having had issue,

●Georgiana Elizabeth May (*South Bank Lodge, Campden Hill Place, W.*8), *b.* 7 May, 1913, adopted 1916 by her aunt Mrs. Charles Stapleton Pelham-Clinton (*see above*).

4. A son, *b.* and *d.* Dec. 1862.

1. Emily Dora, *m.* 9 Feb. 1881, Sir George William Hervey, K.C.B., eldest son of Lord William Hervey (*see* BRISTOL, M.), and *d.* 30 Sept. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1915.

2. Adela Harriett, *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1871, John Campbell, 2nd Queen's Regt., eldest son of Colin Campbell, of Stonefield, co. Argyll, and had issue. He *d.* 1885. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1903, Col. George Hastings Brooke (*see* BROOKE, Bt.), and *d.* 21 May, 1915. He *d.* 5 April, 1922.

3. Edith Elizabeth, *d.* 11 May, 1859.

3. Thomas Charles, twin with Charles, *b.* 3 Dec. 1813; *m.* 31 July, 1843, Marianne (who obtained a judicial seperation in 1865, and *d.* 3 May, 1887), dau. of Francis Gritton, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1882.

4. Robert Renebald, M.P. for North Notts; *b.* 15 Oct. 1820 *d.* 25 July, 1867.

1. Caroline Augusta, *m.* 29 Jan. 1852, Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 3 June, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Jan 1885.

2. Henrietta, *m.* 1 March, 1859, Adm. Edwin Clayton D'Eyncourt, C.B., of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1903.

His Grace *d.* 12 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PELHAM, **5th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme,** K.G., M.P. for South Notts, and for Falkirk burghs; Chief Sec. for Ireland 1846, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1852–4, Sec. of State for War 1854–5, re-apptd. Sec. of State for the Colonies 1859 (ret. 1864), apptd. Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 6 Feb. 1862; *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 27 Nov. 1832, Lady Susan Harriet Catherine Hamilton Douglas, only dau. of 10th Duke of Hamilton, and by her (from whom he was div. 14 Aug. 1850) had,

1. HENRY PELHAM ALEXANDER, **6th** DUKE.

2. Edward William, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1881–94, and Master of the Household 1894–1901, Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–7, Col. London Rifle Bde., Col. Rifle Bde., D.L. co. Nottingham, M.P. for North Nottinghamshire 1865–68, *b.* 11 Aug. 1836; *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Matilda Jane (*d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1892), 3rd dau. of Sir W. E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 9 July, 1907.

3. Arthur, Lieut. R.N., M.P. for Newark, *b.* 23 June, 1840; *d.* 18 June, 1870.

4. Albert Sidney, *b.* 22 Dec. 1845; *m.* 17 Nov. 1870 (*m.* diss. 23 Nov. 1877), Frances Evelyn, widow of Capt. Edward Stotherd, 60th rifles, and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1884.

1. Susan Charlotte Catherine, *m.* 23 April, 1860, Lt.-Col. Lord Adolphus Vane Tempest, 3rd son of 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and *d.* 6 Sept. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 June, 1864.

His Grace *d.* 18 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PELHAM ALEXANDER, **6th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme,** *b.* 25 Jan. 1834; *m.* 11 Feb. 1861, Henrietta Adela (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1880, Thomas Theobold Hohler (*d.* 2 May, 1892), son of Rev. F. W. Hohler, Rector of Winstone, and of Colesborne, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 8 May, 1913), heiress of Henry Thomas Hope, of Deepdene, Surrey, and had issue,

1. HENRY PELHAM ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, **7th** Duke.

2. HENRY FRANCIS HOPE PELHAM-CLINTON-HOPE, **8th** Duke.

1. Beatrice Adeline, *b.* 12 Feb. 1862; *m.* 16 Sept. 1880, Sir Cecil Edmund Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt., and *d.* 16 June, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1931.

2. Emily Augusta Mary, *b.* 28 March, 1863; *m.* 24 June, 1882, Prince Alfonso Doria Pamphilj, Duc d'Avigliano, son of Prince Philip Doria Pamphilj Landj, and *d.* Dec. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1914.

3. Florence Josephine, *b.* 18 Sept. 1868; *d.* 15 April, 1935.

His Grace *d.* 22 Feb. 1879, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY PELHAM ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, **7th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme,** D.L. co. Nottingham, F.R.C.I., K.G.St.J., Master Forester of Dartmoor, Keeper of St. Briavel's Castle, *b.* 28 Sept. 1864; *m.* 20 Feb. 1889, ●Kathleen Florence May, O.B.E. (1920) (*Forest Farm, Windsor Forest*), dau. of late Major Henry Augustus Candy, 9th Lancers, and Frances Kathleen, his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Rossmore, and *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1928, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY FRANCIS HOPE, **8th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme,** Lieut. co. Nottingham (Sherwood rangers) Yeo. Cav., High Sheriff, co. Monaghan, 1891 and 1917; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866, assumed by Royal Licence, dated 7 April, 1887, the additional surname and arms of HOPE; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1894, Mary Augusta (from whom he obtained a div. 1902, and who *d.* 27 Aug. 1938), dau. of William Yohé. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1904, Olive Muriel (*d.* 30 Aug. 1912), yr. dau. of late George Horatio Thompson, of Melbourne, and previously wife of Richard Owen (whom she div.), and by her, had issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD HUGH, **9th** and present Duke.

1. Doria Lois, *b.* 17 June, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1930, Frederick Baldwin Childe only surv. son of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Childe.

She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1936, Stefan Neumann, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1942, leaving issue.

2●Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1910; *m.* 20 Sept. 1930, Charles Kenneth Horne, son of late Rev. Sylvester Horne. This marriage was annulled 1933.

His Grace *d.* 20 April, 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Lincoln, E. (E.), 4 May, 1572. Newcastle, D. (G.B.), 17 Nov. 1756.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th az. on a chevron or between three bezants as many laurel leaves slipped vert, all within a bordure wavy arg., HOPE; 2nd arg., six cross-crosslets fitchée sa., three, two, and one, on a chief az, two mullets or, pierced gu., CLINTON; 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th az. three pelicans arg., vulning themselves ppr.; 2nd and 3rd gu. two demi-belts, with buckles arg. erect, the buckles in chief as an honorary augmentation (in memory of Sir John Pelham taking John, King of France, prisoner), PELHAM. *Crests*—1st (central), a broken terrestrial globe charged with a laurel leaf slipped and surmounted by a rainbow in arch all ppr., the whole debruised by a bendlet sinister wavy ermine, HOPE; 2nd (dexter) out of a ducal coronet gu. a plume of five ostrich feathers arg., banded with a line laid chevron-ways az., CLINTON; 3rd (sinister), a peacock in pride ppr., PELHAM. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds arg., plain collared and lined gu. *Motto*—Loyaulté n'a honte.

Residence—Boyton Manor, Codford, Wilts.

NEWMAN OF MAMHEAD.



Sir Ralph Alured Newman, 5th Bt., of Mamhead, co. Devon, educ. Eton, and Corpus Christi Coll, Camb. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1927); late Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War II 1940–45; Liveryman of of the Fishmonger's Co., Freeman of the City of London; *b.* 23 April, 1902; *s.* his cousin, the 1st and last Baron Mamhead, 1945; *m.* 12 June, 1946, ●Ann Rosemary Hope, eldest dau. of Hon. Claude Hope Hope-Morley, of 7, Prince's Gate, S.W.7 (*see* HOLLENDEN, B.), and has issue,

† GEOFFREY ROBERT, *b.* 2 June, 1947.

Lineage—The family of Newman has been established at Dartmouth, in Devon, for several centuries: so early as the reign of HENRY VI and HENRY VIII, Thomas and William Newman appear, from the public records of that town, to have been settled there.

THOMAS NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, was father of

RICHARD NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, *bapt.* at St. Saviour's, Dec. 1607; *m.* 1636, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, of Modbury, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Holdsworth, of Modbury, and had an only child, **Mary**, *m.* 1733, R. Newman, of Dartmouth.

Richard Newman *d.* 20 Jan. 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 11 June, 1674; *m.* 1stly, Joyce, dau. of J. Lydstone, of Townstall and had issue,

1. Richard, *bapt.* 11 Nov. 1701; *m.* Miss Mason, of co. Gloucester; and *d.* 1741.
2. ROBERT.

1. Joyce, *m.* — Weston, of Dartmouth.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Terry.

Robert Newman *m.* 2ndly, 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, of Modbury, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1739. His 2nd son,

ROBERT NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, *bapt.* 31 March, 1704; *m.* at Townstall, 1733, his cousin Mary, only child of Robert Holdsworth, of Modbury, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, of Dartmouth and Stoke Fleming, co. Devon, J.P., *bapt.* 9 Dec. 1735; *m.* in 1766, Anne, sister of Arthur Holdsworth, Gov. of Dartmouth; but *d.s.p.*
2. Richard, *d.* young.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, of Dartmouth, *b.* 1740; *m.* at Oporto 1774, Sarah, dau. of John Page, of London, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Harriet, *m.* 1802, Thomas Holdsworth Hunt, of Dartmouth.

Mr. Newman *d.* at Bath, 3 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his by his son,

Sir Robert William Newman, 1st Bt., of Mamhead, *b.* 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* 21 Sept. 1813, Mary Jane (*d.* 28 July, 1834), 3rd dau. of Richard Denne, of Winchelsea, in Sussex, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ROBERT LYDSTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. LYDSTON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Thomas Holdsworth, J.P., Capt. Devon Yeo. Cav., *b.* 6 Feb. 1825; *m.* 21 April, 1864, Elizabeth Laura (*d.* 7 June, 1909), eldest dau. of Martin Tucker Smith, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1894, leaving issue,

1. Robert Lydston, J.P.co. Devon, a Lieut. for the City of London, High Sheriff co. London 1907, a Dir. of the Bank of England 1896–1936; Lieut. Royal 1st Devon Yeo. Cav., *b.* 30 March, 1865; *m.* 18 Oct. 1899, Alfreda Ernestine Albertha (*d.* 3 May, 1939), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1937, leaving issue,

RALPH ALURED (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

(2) † Thomas, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1928), Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; Lord of the Manor of Coryton (54, *Egerton Crescent, S.W.3, and The Manor House, Coryton, Okehampton, Devon; Bath Club*), *b.* 29 May, 1906; *m.* 24 June, 1938, ●Helen, elder dau. of Sir Charles Alban Young, 9th Bt., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., and has issue,

1*a* † Peter Thomas Lydston, *b.* 23 Jan. 1944.
1*a*● Priscilla Helen, *b.* 1 April, 1939.
2*a*● Elizabeth Clare, *b.* 19 July, 1941.

(1)●Joyce Alfreda, *b.* 3 April, 1904; *m.* 26 Nov. 1928, Brig. Julian Alvery Gascoigne, Gren. Guards (*Ronans, Bracknell, Berks*), eldest son of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Ernest Frederick Orby Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Ralph Denne, *d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1896.
3. Lionel Ernest, *b.* 1875; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1902.

1●Lilian Louisa, *m.* 29 Sept. 1894, James Fortescue Crichton Stuart, and has issue (*see* BUTE, M.). He *d.* 10 May, 1932.

2●Helen Beatrice, *m.* 16 May, 1895, Lt-Col. William Vere Reeve King-Fane, who assumed by Royal Licence Sept. 1920 the additional surname of KING, and has issue (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1943.

3●Adeline, *m.* 4 Aug. 1897, Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-Davie, C.B., 2nd son of Sir W. A. Ferguson-Davie, 3rd Bt., C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1946,

4. Alured, *b.* 19 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1880, Ida Leonora Adalina Beatrice Arlington (*d.* 1904), and *d.* Feb. 1904, leaving a son,

† Edward Devon, Major Lincolnshire Yeo., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded) (*Somersby, Spilsby, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 25 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1909, Violet Ethel (from whom he obtained a div. 1926), dau. of late Rev. D. Morgan-Kirby, and has issue,

† John Edward Alured, *b.* 13 Dec. 1915.
●Myra Beatrice Bellona, *b.* 20 July, 1914; *m.* 16 March, 1946, Lt.-Col. William Bagnall, O.B.E., son of late Rev. William Bagnall.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1926, ●Hilda, 3rd dau. of Leonard Barrow, J.P., of Normanton Hall, Southwell, co. Nottingham.

1. Mary Ann, *m.* 21 March, 1844, William Erving Smith Clark, of Moorlands, eldest son of William John Clark, of Buckland Toussaints, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1889. He is *dec.*
2. Caroline, *m.* 16 April, 1861, 1st Baron Churston, and *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1866. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1871.
3. Louisa, *m.* 25 Aug. 1874, Rt. Hon. Sir Massey Lopes, 3rd Bt. (*see* ROBOROUGH, B.), and *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1908. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1908.
4. Harriet, *m.* 19 May, 1863, Charles Langton Massingberd, of Gunby Park, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1908. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1887.

Sir Robert, sometime M.P. for Exeter, and High Sheriff co. Devon 1827, was created a Baronet 17 March, 1836. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1848, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Lydston Newman, 2nd Bt., Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 19 Feb. 1822, fell at the Battle of Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Lydston Newman, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1871, Capt. 7th Hus.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1823; *m.* Emma (*d.* 17 Nov. 1911), dau. of Field E. D. Dudley, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT HUNT STAPYLTON DUDLEY LYDSTON, created a Peer 1931.

1. Lily Lydston, *m.* 12 Dec. 1882, Major Edward Murphy, 5th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Patrick Edward Murphy, of Ballinacloon, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1894.
2. Mary Jane Cosens Lydston, *m.* 8 June, 1904, Frederick Robert Lumley, son of B. Lumley, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1918.

Sir Lydston *d.* 29 Dec. 1892, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT HUNT STAPYLTON DUDLEY LYDSTON, **1st Baron Mamhead** (and **4th Bt.**), D.L., J.P. and C.C., Devon; M.P. Exeter 1918-31, *b.* 27 Oct. 1871; raised to the Peerage as BARON MAMHEAD, *of Exeter, co. Devon*, 5 Dec. 1931. His Lordship *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1945, when the Peerage became *extinct*, but the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 17 March, 1836; **Mamhead, B.,** 5 Dec. 1931 (*Extinct*—2 Nov. 1945).

Arms—Azure, three demi-lions couped argent, powdered with cross-crosslets, sa. *Crest*—A lion rampant per chevron azure gutté-de-l'eau and argent gutté de sang. *Motto*—Probitas versus honos.

Residence—Blackpool House, Dartmouth, Devon. *Clubs*—Carlton; Queen's.

NEWMAN OF NEWMARKET.



Sir Gustavus Cecil Jacques Newman, 2nd Bt., of Cecil Lodge, Newmarket, co. Cambridge, J.P. and C.C. co. Hertford, (High Sheriff 1939), educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford Capt. 1st Norfolk Yeo. 1911–20, and Staff Capt. 1917–20, served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* in London 9 June, 1891; *s.* his father 1916; assumed by Royal Licence, 23 Jan. 1936, for himself and issue, the surname of NEWMAN in lieu of NEUMANN; *m.* 31 Jan. 1922, ●Joan Florence Mary, elder dau. of Canon Hon. Robert Grimston (*see* VERULAM, E.), and has had issue,

1. Cecil Hugh Grimston, *b.* 19 Feb. 1924; *d.* 8 Nov. 1928.
2 † GERARD ROBERT HENRY SIGISMUND, *b.* 19 July, 1927.
3 † John Francis, *b.* 25 Jan. 1930.

1 ● Annabel Cecilia Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1947, Peter Merton Beckwith-Smith, elder son of late Major-Gen. M. B. Beckwith-Smith, D.S.O., M.C., of Aberarder, Strathnairn, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ● Lynette Joanna Violet, twin with her brother Gerard.
3 ● Rosalind Cynthia, *b.* 24 Sept. 1936.

Lineage—GUSTAV NEUMANN, of Fuerth, Bavaria, a merchant and banker, *b.* 12 May, 1819 (son of SIMON NEUMANN, of Baden); *m.* 12 July, 1853, Babette (*d.* 20 Dec. 1895), dau. of Hirsch Marx Goldscheider, of Fuerth, and *d.* 2 March, 1876, having had issue,

1. Hugo, *b.* 16 Dec. 1855.
2. SIGMUND (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Ludvig, *b.* 13 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1888, Rose (*d s.p.* 1895), dau. of Martin Lilienfield, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1934.

1. Betty, *m.* 1886, Julius Kahnweiler, and *d.* 1908.

The second son,

Sir Sigmund Neumann, 1st Bt., partner in S. Neumann and Co., and Dir. of African Banking Corpn. and London Joint Stock Bank, and partner of Lubeck and Co., bankers, created a Baronet 6 Feb. 1912, *b.* in Bavaria 25 May, 1857; *m.* 25 Aug. 1890, ●Anna Allegra, assumed in 1936 the surname of NEWMAN in lieu of NEUMANN (*Cecil Lodge, Newmarket*), dau. of Jacques Hakim, of Alexandria, Egypt, and had issue,

1. GUSTAVUS CECIL JACQUES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2 † Guy Arthur, M.A., educ. Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A., M.A. 1934), J.P. co. London 1940, member of L.C.C. (M.R.) for E. Islington 1934–37, Dir. of Central International Trust Co. Ltd., of Salisbury House Estate Co., Woodcote Grove Estate and Haling Down Estate, served in World War II 1939–45 in R.A., released with hon. rank of Capt. (*Stanners Hill Manor, Chobham; Boodle's and Marylebone Cricket Clubs*), *b.* 24 March, 1904; assumed by deed poll 9 March, 1936, the surname of NEWMAN in lieu of NEUMANN; *m.* 19 Dec. 1930, ●Hon. Jean Sybil Loch, 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Loch, and has issue,

1 ● Mary Ella, *b.* 3 Oct. 1931.
2 ● Diana Margaret Anna, *b.* 30 April, 1934.
3 ● Ann Elizabeth, *b.* 22 April, 1937.

1 ● Sybil Rose, *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1920 (*m.* annulled on her petition 1921) Capt. Victor Malcolm Wombwell, late Scots Guards, eldest surv. son of Graham Menzies, of Hallyburton, and 6, Hereford Gardens, W. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1923, Robert Villiers Grimston, M.P., elder son of late Hon. Robert Grimston, of Darrowfield, St. Albans, and has issue (*see* VERULAM, E.).
2 ● Rosie Violet Nina Millicent, F.R.G.S., assumed by deed poll, 9 March, 1936, the surname of NEWMAN in lieu of NEUMANN.
3. Ella Julie, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1925.

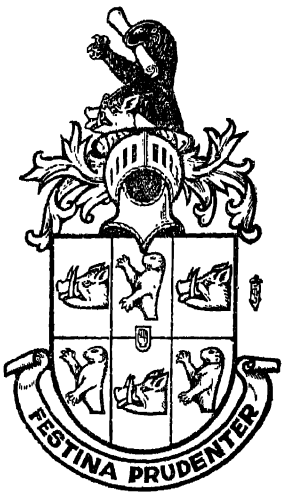
Sir Sigmund *d.* 13 Sept. 1916, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Arg. an ostrich ppr. on a chief az. a lozenge of the field between two bezants. *Crest*—Out of an antique coronet or, a springbok's head ppr. *Motto*—Labore et honore.

Residences—Cecil Lodge, Newmarket; Burloes, Royston, co. Hertford. *Club*—Boodle's.

NEWNES.



Sir Frank Hillyard Newnes, 2nd Bt., educ. Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1897; M.A. 1901), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898, served in World War I 1915–16 as Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Capt. 12th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. 1916–19, Chm. of George Newnes Ltd., *Country Life* Ltd., of Associated Weavers Ltd., and of Armoride Ltd., Dir. of C. Arthur Pearson Ltd., of Newnes and Pearson Printing Co. Ltd., Lond. Bd. of Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socs., of City Life and Commercial Inv. Trust Ltd., and of Associated Lond. Properties Ltd., Chm. Bd. of Govs., Enspears Dental Clinic, and of Post-grad. Dental Inst.; on Bd. of Govs. of Royal Free Hosp., mem. of Council of School of Medicine, Royal Free Hosp.; M.P. for Bassetlaw Div. of co. Nottingham 1906–10, sometime Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. to the Admiralty, O.St.J., *b.* 28 Sept. 1876; *s.* his father 1910; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1913, Emmeline Augusta Louisa, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 8 Oct. 1939), dau. of Sir Albert de Rutzen. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1946, ●Dorothy, widow of Stephen Delmar-Morgan, and dau. of Everard Firebrace Darlot, of Perth, W. Australia.

Lineage—THE REV. THOMAS MOLD NEWNES, a Congregationalist Minister at Matlock, co. Derby, *m.* 1840, Sarah (*d.* 1885), dau. of Daniel Urquhart, of Dundee, and *d.* 1883, leaving a son,

Sir George Newnes, 1st Bt., of Wildcroft, Putney Heath, co. Surrey, and of Hollerday, Lynton, co. Devon, M.P. for Newmarket Div. of co. Cambridge 1885–95, and for Swansea Town Div. of Swansea 1900–10, J.P. Devon, a newspaper proprietor, founder of George Newnes Ltd., and founder of the *Westminster Gazette*, *Strand Magazine*, and various other successful publications, created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1895; *b.* 13 March, 1851; *m.* 23 Dec. 1875, Priscilla Jenney (*d.* 14 Sept. 1925), dau. of Rev. James Hillyard, of Leicester, and had issue,

1. FRANK HILLYARD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Arthur Urquhart, *b.* 1879; *d.* 1889.

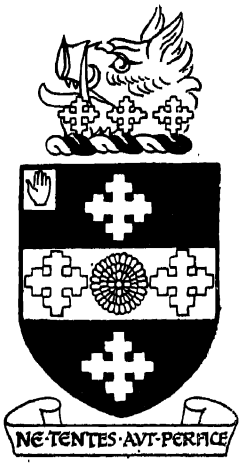
He *d.* 9 June, 1910, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—15 Feb. 1895.

Arms—Per fesse or and az., a pale counterchanged, three boar's heads couped, two and one, of the second, and as many demi-otters couped, one and two of the first. *Crest*—A demi-otter couped, sa., holding in the mouth a roll of paper arg., and resting the sinister paw on a boar's head couped, or. *Motto*—Festina prudenter.

Residence—2 Weymouth Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Reform; Garrick; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

NEWSON.



Sir Percy Wilson Newson, 1st Bt., of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, and a Knight, M.P. Tamworth Div. of co. Warwick 1922–23, Ltd.; was Pres. of the Bank of Bengal 1920 and a Gov. of the Imperial Bank of India 1921; *b.* 4 April, 1874; *m.* 1 June, 1908, ●Helena, dau. of late Lieut.-Col. Denham Franklin, F.R.C.S., and has issue,

1 ● Violet Muir, *m.* 28 Sept. 1928, 13th Baron Napier and Ettrick, and has issue.
2 ● Audrey Joan, *m.* 7 Aug. 1931, Lt.-Col. Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., The Royal Scots Greys, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1943, of wounds received in action.

Sir Percy is the son of late William Henry Newson, of Suffolk, was Knighted 1920, and created a Baronet, 18 June, 1921.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 June, 1921.
Arms—Sa., on a fesse arg., between two cross crosslets or, an Indian rose between two cross crosslets gu. *Crest*—In front of a boar's head erased, or three cross crosslets fessewise, gu. *Motto*—Ne tentes aut perfice.
Residence—Kingsclear, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*—Carlton.

NEWTON.



The Baron Newton (Richard William Davenport Legh, T.D.), of Newton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, D.L. and J.P. co. Chester, Capt. late Lancashire Hus., educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ.; hon. Attaché British Embassies, Constantinople and Vienna 1912–14, served in World War I 1914–19; employed in War Office 1940–43; hon. Col. 7th Bn. Cheshire Regt.; Dir. British Oxygen Co., Ltd., *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1942; *m.* 28 Jan. 1914, ●Hon. Helen Winifred Meysey-Thompson, 2nd dau. of 1st and last Baron Knaresborough (*see* MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Bt.), and has had issue,

1 † PETER RICHARD, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Major late Grenadier Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*St. James', and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 6 April, 1915; *m.* 6 July, 1948, ●Priscilla, widow of Viscount Wolmer (*see* SELBORNE, E.), and yr. dau. of late Capt. John Egerton-Warburton (*see* EGERTON, Bt.).
2. Hugo Claude, *b.* 27 Aug. 1916; *d.* 21 Dec. 1933.
3 † Francis Michael, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II (despatches), G.S.O. II, Mil. Mission to Greece (*Guard's Club*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1919.

Lineage—THOMAS LEGH, LL.D., F.A.S., J.P. of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and of Haydock Lodge, and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, represented Newton in Parliament 1819–31; *m.* 14 Jan. 1829, Ellen (*d.* 1831), dau. of William Turner, of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, M.P. for Blackburn, and had an only child, Ellen Jane, *m.* 1847, Rev. Brabazon Lowther, 4th son of Gorges Lowther, and *d.* 8 May, 1857, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM JOHN LEGH, **1st Baron Newton** (son and heir of William Legh, of Brymbo, co. Denbigh, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of John Wilkinson, of Castlehead), D.L. and J.P. cos. Chester and Lancaster, Lt.-Col. Lancashire Hus., M.P. for S. Lancashire 1859–65, and for E. Cheshire 1868–85, *b.* 19 Dec. 1828; *m.* 29 May, 1856, Emily Jane (*d.* 17 April, 1901), dau. of Ven. Charles Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), and had issue,

1. THOMAS WODEHOUSE, **2nd** Baron.
2. Gilbert, Major late Gren. Guards., of The Drove House, Thornham, Norfolk, *b.* 21 April, 1858; *m.* 28 June, 1894, Louisa Marie (*d.* 22 Nov. 1932), dau. of George Disney Maquay, and widow of Col. Hon. George Villiers, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and *d.* 1941, having had issue,
Peter, F/Cmdr. R.N.A.S., *b.* 4 Sept. 1896; *d.* 3 May, 1919, as the result of flying accident.
3. Piers William, *d.* an infant, 12 March, 1862.
1 ● Dulcibella Jane (Sybil) (19, *Eaton Mansions, S.W.*1).
2 ● Mabel Maud, *m.* 25 July, 1889, 6th Baron Langford, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1931.

His Lordship, who was created a Peer, as BARON NEWTON, *of Newton-in-Makerfield*, 27 Aug. 1892, *d.* 15 Dec. 1898, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

THOMAS WODEHOUSE, **2nd Baron Newton**, P.C., B.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. co. Chester, Lt.-Col. Lancashire Hus. Imp. Yeo., M.P. for Newton 1886–98, was Attaché Diplomatic Service 1880–86, Paymr. Gen. 1915–16, and Asst. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1916; *b.* 18 March, 1857; *m.* 24 July, 1880, Evelyn Caroline (*d.* 13 Sept. 1931), eldest dau. of late William Bromley Davenport, M.P., of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and Baginton Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RICHARD WILLIAM DAVENPORT, 3rd and present Baron.
2 † Piers Walter (Sir), G.C.V.O. (1948), C.M.G. (1925), C.I.E. (1922), O.B.E. (1919), educ. Eton; J.P. Berks and co. of London, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, Equerry in ordinary to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES 1919–36, and Equerry to KING EDWARD VIII 1936 and H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937–46 (an Extra Equerry from 1946), served in World War I, 1914–19 as Mil. Sec. (despatches), has French Croix de Guerre and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy (*St. James's Palace, S.W.*1; *Turf Club*), *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *m.* 15 Nov. 1920, ●Sarah Polk, dau. of late Judge James C. Bradford, of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and widow of Capt. Hon. Alfred Thomas Shaughnessy (*see* SHAUGHNESSY, B.), and has issue,
●Diana Evelyn, *b.* 28 March, 1924; *m.* 27 Oct. 1945, 4th Earl of Kimberley.
1 ● Lettice, J.P. Hants, *b.* 7 Nov. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1908, John Egerton-Warburton, Scots Guards, of Arley, co. Chester, and has issue (*see* EGERTON, Bt.). He *d.* 30 Aug. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1919, Lt.-Col. John Dallas Waters, C.B., D.S.O., D.L. (*Ormersfield, Basingstoke, Hants*).
2 ● Hilda Margaret (32, *Ovington Court, S.W.*3), *b.* 23 June, 1892.
3 ● Phyllis Eleanor, *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *m.* 31 Jan. 1918, Henry Gerard Walter Sandeman, Gren. Guards (*The Mill House, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk*; 6, *Culford Gardens, S.W.*3), 2nd son of Walter Sandeman, of Morden House, Royston, co. Hertford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 21 March, 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—27 Aug. 1892.
Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg., in the chief point on an inescutcheon sa. semée of estoiles, an arm in armour embowed of the second, the hand ppr. holding a pennon silver, all within a bordure wavy, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a ram's head arg., armed gold, in the mouth a slip of laurel proper, over all a pallet wavy az. *Supporters*—On either side a mastiff-dog ppr., collared sa. *Motto*—En Dieu est ma foi.
Residence—Timsbury Manor, Romsey, Hants.

NEWTON OF BECKENHAM.



Sir Edgar Henry Newton, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1937), T.D. (1927), of Beckenham, co. Kent, educ. Merchant Taylors', admitted a Solicitor 1919, partner in legal firm of Duffield, Bruty and Co., of Broad Street Avenue, E.C.2, Past Master of Worshipful Co. of Feltmakers, late mem. of Court of Common Council of City of London, Col. late cmdg. 1st A.A. Divisional R.A.S.C. (T.A.), mem. of T.A. and Air Force Assoc. of Co. of London, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–42, *b.* 6 May, 1893; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 17 Feb. 1917, ●Gladys Maud, dau. of Sir James Wilson Garnar, and has issue,

† KENNETH GARNAR, M.B.E. (1944), educ. Wellington Coll., a Liveryman of Leathersellers' Co., Lt.-Col. 1st A.A. Divl. R.A.S.C. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (*Rowdene Cottage, Green Dene, East Horsley, Surrey; Junior Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 4 June, 1918; *m.* 11 March, 1944, ●Margaret Isabel, dau. of Rev. Dr. George Blair, of Dundee, and has issue,
† John Garnar, *b.* 10 July, 1945.
●Daphne Mary, *b.* 27 Oct. 1921.

Lineage—Sir Louis Arthur Newton, 1st Bt., hon. Col. 56th (1st Lond.) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C., Lord Mayor of London 1924, a Lieut. and Alderman of the City of London (Senior Sheriff 1917), mem. of L.C.C. 1931–34, Gov. of Royal Hospitals, a Trustee of the London Parochial Charities and of the Crystal Palace, Clm. Morden Coll. Trustees, Almoner of Christ's Hosp., Commr. of Income Tax for City of London, mem. of Coal Mines Nat. Industrial Bd., Past Master of the Loriners', Feltmakers' and Needlemakers' Cos., Past Grand Warden of English Freemasons, Gov. of the Hon. The Irish Soc. 1928–33, Fell. of the Auctioneers' Institute, had Grand Cordon of Order of Star of Roumania, and was Grand Offr. of Orders of Crown of Italy, Leopold of Belgium, and White Lion of Czechoslovakia, created a Knight 13 June, 1917, and a Baronet 27 Oct. 1924; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; son of Reuben Newton, of Macclesfield; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1891, Eleanor Jane (*d.* 27 Feb. 1929), dau. of George Faulder, and had issue,

1. EDGAR HENRY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † Sidney Arthur, admitted a Solicitor 1923 (a senior partner in legal firm of Nash, Field and Co., of Farleigh House, Lawrence Lane, E.C.2), Past Master of Worshipful Co. of Upholders, Past Master of Worshipful Co. of Distillers, Past Master of Parish Clerks Co., Donation Gov. of Christ's Hosp., Under Sheriff of the City of London 1930, 1931 and 1933 (23, *Launceston Place, W.*8; *Royal Automobile and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 23 Sept. 1901; *m.* 27 April, 1933, ●Oonagh, yst. dau. of late John Fleming, of Dublin, and has issue,
† Hedley John, *b.* 24 March, 1936.
●Shirley Jane, *b.* 24 Aug. 1934.
1 ● Elsie Louise Marion, *m.* 4 June, 1921, Sydney Ewart Tucker (26, *Cambourne Road, Sutton, Surrey*), son of William Ewart Tucker, of Farningham, Kent.
2 ● Winifred Emily (9, *Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.*15), *m.* 11 Feb. 1926, Desmond Arthur Wright, son of late Arthur Wright, of Grey Friars, Edgbaston. He *d.* 5 April, 1942.

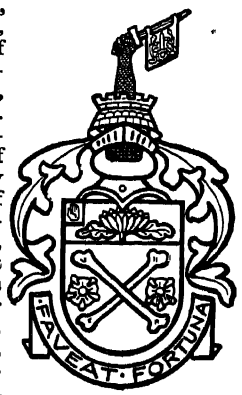
Sir Louis *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1930, ●Florence E. H. (53, *Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.*15), widow of Albert David Wheatley, and only dau. of late William Yates Baker, and *d.* 17 April, 1945, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Oct. 1924.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three eagles displayed, az., as many garbs or. *Crest*—A bear's head couped arg., muzzled gu., charged on the neck with three crescents interlaced, az. *Motto*—Faveat fortuna.

Residence—45, Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15.

NEWTON OF THE WOOD.



Sir Harry Kottingham Newton, 2nd Bt., O.B.E., of The Wood, Sydenham Hill, Kent, and of Kottingham House, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1901), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1899, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, Vice-Chm. of Harrods Ltd.; M.P. for Harwich Div. of Essex 1910–22, hon. Sec. C.I.V., and in that capacity accompanied the corps to S. Africa 1900, T/Major R.A.S.C. 1914, and Offr. cmdg. Chatham Administrative Dist., apptd. Dep. Assist. Dir. Transport and Supplies, E. Cmd. 1915, O.B.E. 1919, *b.* 2 April, 1875; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 5 June, 1920, ●Myrtle Irene, elder dau. of W. W. Grantham, K.C., of Balneath Manor, nr. Lewes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Alfred Jeremy Grantham, Lieut. R A., served in World War II, *b.* 20 July, 1921; *k.* in action in Italy, 8 Feb. 1944.
2 ♦ HARRY MICHAEL REX, Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 Feb. 1923.
3 ♦ Christopher Wynne, *b.* 23 July, 1925.

Lineage—GEORGE NEWTON, of Drypool, Hull, co. York, *b.* 1773; *m.* Elizabeth Beeforth (*d.* 29 Oct. 1854), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1845, leaving a son,

GEORGE BEEFORTH NEWTON, of Kottingham, Hull, co. York, *b.* 5 May, 1810; *m.* 8 Oct. 1834, Helen (*d.* 14 Oct. 1893), dau. of Philip Rowe, of Liverpool, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1889, leaving, with other issue, a third son,

Sir Alfred James Newton, 1st Bt., one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, last Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1888–9, was Gov. of the Hon. The Irish Soc., Alderman of Bassishaw Ward, Lord Mayor of London 1899–1900, and Chm. City Police Cttee. 1906–11, had the Orders of the Lion and Sun of Persia (highest grade) and Leopold of Belgium, of the Polar Star of Sweden and Norway, the Tirkova, Servia, and the Grand Cordon of the Medjidie, and was hon. Freeman of the Borough of Scarborough, and of the City of Londonderry. He was created a Baronet 18 May, 1900, in connexion with the formation of the City of London Imp. Vol. Sir Alfred was *b.* 18 Nov. 1845; *m.* 24 June, 1874, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 27 Oct. 1945), eldest dau. of Joseph Watson, of Mill House, Mitcham Common, and had issue,

HARRY KOTTINGHAM (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

●Muriel Prudhoe, *m.* 21 Oct. 1902, George Parsons (8, *Wildwood Road, N.W.*11; *Wateringfield, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), son of late Thomas Parsons, of Baron Grove, Mitcham, and has issue.

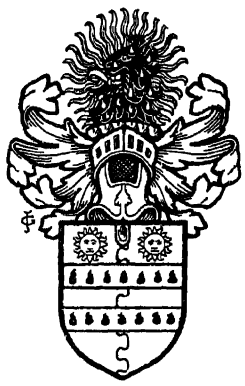
Sir Alfred *d.* 20 June, 1921, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 May, 1900.

Arms—Az., two shin bones in saltire, the sinister surmounted by the dexter or, between as many roses in fesse arg., barbed and seeded ppr., on a chief of the second a lotus-flower leaved and slipped of the last. *Crest*—Out of the battlements of a tower or, a cubit arm erect in chain armour, the hand grasping a sword in bend sinister ppr., pommel and hilt or, suspended from the blade of the sword a banner arg., charged with a dagger erect gu., within two branches of oak, slipped and saltirewise also ppr. *Motto*—Faveat fortuna.

Residence—Westfield Place, nr. Battle, Sussex. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Royal London Yacht.

NICHOLSON OF KENSINGTON.



Sir John Norris Nicholson, 2nd Bt., C.I.E. (1946), of Harrington Gardens, Kensington, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Cheshire Regt. (T.A.), late Lieut. The Princess Beatrice's (Isle of Wight Rifles) Heavy Bde. R.A. (T.A.), Res., served in World War II 1939–40 (despatches), employed Min. of Shipping 1941, and later represented Min. of War Transport in Delhi; partner in Alfred Holt & Co., shipowners, *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; *s.* his grandfather 1918; *m.* 15 Oct. 1938, ●Vittoria Vivien, yst. dau. of Percy Trewhella, of Villa Sant' Andrea, Taormina, Sicily, and has issue,

1 ♦ CHARLES CHRISTIAN, *b.* 15 Dec. 1941.
2 ♦ James Richard Lothian, *b.* 24 Oct. 1947.
1 ● Tessa Mary, *b.* 14 April, 1944.

Lineage—GEORGE NICHOLSON, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland (son of ISAAC NICHOLSON, of Staffield, Kirkoswald, and Isabel, his wife), *m.* Hannah (*d.* 1 March, 1798), dau. of Samuel Lothian, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1791, having had issue,

1. Samuel, of Finsbury Square, and Guildford, Surrey.
2. ISAAC, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

ISAAC NICHOLSON, of Whitehaven and Staffield, had issue, an eldest son and heir,

ISAAC NICHOLSON, of Clapham Common, and Gordon Square, St. Pancras, Official Assignee in Bankruptcy, *b.* 1780, *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, Leonora, dau. of William Norris, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1860, leaving issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM NORRIS NICHOLSON, of 43, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, apptd. a Master in Lunacy 1878, *b.* 27 Oct. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1856, Emily (*d.* 28 Feb. 1873), eld. surv. dau. of James Stock Daniel, of Ramsgate, and had issue,

1. CHARLES NORRIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Lothian Demain, *b.* 5 Oct. 1858; *m.* 4 July, 1882, ●Frances Laura (*Skippers Hill, Five Ashes, Sussex*), dau. of William Squire, of Feltham Hill, Middlesex, and *d.* July, 1931.
3. Robert Isaac, *b.* 12 March, 1860; *d.* 31 July, 1873.
4. William Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Nov. 1861; *m.* ●Sibyl Wigham (*Homestead, Pyrford, Surrey*), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1932, leaving issue,
●Ethel Ruth, *m.* 15 March, 1934, John Lambton, elder son of Hon. George Lambton (*see* DURHAM, E.), and has issue.
5. Frederick, *b.* 20 Aug. 1864; *m.*, and had issue.
6. Godfrey John, *b.* 1 July, *d.* 16 July, 1868.
7. Reginald, M.B.E., J.P. W. Sussex, M.P. for Doncaster 1918–22 *b.* 15 July, 1869; *m.* 15 Feb. 1915, ●Natalie, only dau. of Frederick Stark Pearson, of Combe House, Kingston Hill, Surrey, and Great Barrington, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and is *dec.*

1. Bessie Agnes, *b.* 7 May, 1863; *d.* 25 June, 1864.
2. Mildred Alice, *b.* 31 Dec. 1865; *m.* Rev. Frederick William Hodgson, M.A., Rector of Stedham, Midhurst, Sussex, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1930, havng had issue. He *d.* 21 July, 1939.
3. Gertrude, *b.* 21 Feb. 1871; *d.* 2 Sept. 1872.
4. Hilda, *b.* and *d.* 22 Feb. 1873.

Mr. W. N. Nicholson *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1876, Charlotte Alice, dau. of Charles Matthew Clode, C.B., F.S.A., and by her had issue,

8 ● Walter Norris, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb., Col. (ret.), Suffolk Regt. (Col. of the Regt. 1939–47), served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.), D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Hong Kong 1920–24 (*Norney Rough, Easthing, nr. Godalming*), *b.* 10 June, 1877; *m.* 12 March, 1924, ●Una Phyllis, dau. of Philip Higgs, of Kidlington, co. Oxford, and has issue,
1 ● Sarah Lothian, *b.* 27 July, 1931.
2 ● Susan Norris, *b.* 27 July, 1936.
5 ● Lilian Maud, *b.* 15 Sept. 1878.

Mr. W. N. Nicholson *d.* 29 Jan. 1889. His eldest son,

Sir Charles Norris Nicholson, 1st Bt., of Harrington Gardens, Kensington, M.A., LL.M., Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, Second Church Estates Commr. 1910–18, M.P. for Doncaster, W.R. co. York, 1906–18, *b.* 30 July, 1857; created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1912; *m.* 26 Jan. 1882, Amy Letitia (*d.* 20 Feb. 1937), dau. and heiress of George Crosfield, of Walton Lea, Warrington, co. Lancaster (by Isabella, his wife, eld. dau. of Henry Ashworth, of The Oaks, Turton, co. Lancaster), and had issue,

1. George Crosfield Norris, Asst. Priv. Sec. to Parly. Sec. to the Admiralty 1907–8, and to Under Sec. of State for War 1908–12, Principal Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1912–14, and Capt. R.F.C., *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *m.* 18 Oct. 1906, ●Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1917, 1st Baron Mottistone), yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Elibank, and was *k.* on active service 11 March, 1916, leaving issue,
JOHN NORRIS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1 ● Dorothea Marian Norris, *b.* 8 Oct. 1887; *m.* 8 July, 1913, Major Joseph Basil Lawrence Monteith, O.B.E. (Mil), C.B.E. (civ.), Gordon Highrs., D.L., J.P., of Cranley, Carstairs, co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 ● Olivia Joyce Norris, *b.* 25 March, 1895; *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1917, Capt. Herbert Sanford Ward, R.A.F., eldest son of Herbert Ward,

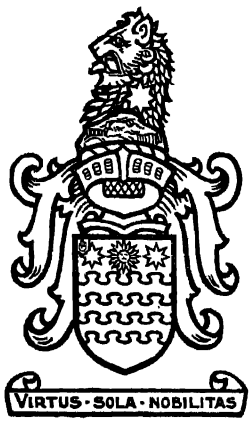
of 105, Avenue du Malakoff, Paris, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1932, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1932, Lionel Jackson Mars (*Head's Farm, Chaddleworth, Newbury, Berks*), eld. son of late William Mars. Sir Charles *d.* 29 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 7 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Per pale nebuly az. and gu., two bars arg. guttée de poix, in chief two suns in splendour ppr. *Crest*—A lion's head couped, sa., guttée d'eau, before a sun in splendour ppr.

Residence—Brooke House, Parkgate, co. Chester. *Club*—Brook's.

NICHOLSON OF LUDDENHAM



Sir Charles Archibald Nicholson, 2nd Bt., of Luddenham, educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1890, M.A. 1893), an Architect; F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the cathedrals of Portsmouth, Sheffield and Belfast, Consulting Architect to Lincoln, Wells and Lichfield Cathedrals, and to Wakefield and Chelmsford Dioceses, *b.* 27 April, 1867; *s.* his father 1903; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1895, Evelyn Louise (*d.* 9 March, 1927), yst. dau. of Rev. Henry Arnold Olivier, of Shapley Hill, Winchfield, Hants (*see* OLIVIER, B.), and has issue,

1† JOHN CHARLES, educ. Brighton Coll. and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1927, B.M. and B.Ch. 1929), a Consulting Surgeon, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1934, hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (*Eyott's Farm, South Woodham, Essex*; 17, *North Road, Highgate Village, N.*6; 62, *Queen-Anne Street, W.*1), *b.* 10 Jan. 1904; *m.* 18 Oct. 1928, ●Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Rt. Rev. Frederick John MacNeice, D.D., Bishop of Down Connor and Dromore.

1●Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 20 July, 1902; *m.* 1928, Walter Vale, Mus.D., F.R.A.M. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1939.

2●Barbara Evelyn (*Field Cottage, Takeley, Bishop's Stortford*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1906.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1931, ●Catherine Maud, yst. dau. of late Luckham Warren, of Winchfield, Hants.

Lineage—CHARLES NICHOLSON, of London (son of CHARLES NICHOLSON, of Cockermouth, Cumberland), *m.* Barbara (*d.* 1811), yst. dau. of John Ascough, of Bedale, co. York, and *d.* 1824, leaving an only surv. child,

Sir Charles Nicholson, 1st Bt., of N.S. Wales, D.C.L. (Oxford), LL.D. (Camb.), hon. LL.D. (Edin.), and M.D., J.P. Essex, went to Australia 1834, and was three times Speaker of the Legislative Council of N.S. Wales, having been elected a mem. of the first Legislative Council there 1843. He was Chancellor of the Univ. of Sydney 1854–60, was Knighted 1 March, 1852, and created a Baronet 8 April, 1859; *b.* 23 Nov. 1808; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Dec. 1923), eldest dau. of Archibald Keightley, and had issue,

1. CHARLES ARCHIBALD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Archibald Keightley, *b.* 28 March, 1871; *d unm.* 25 Feb. 1937.
3. Sydney Hugo (Sir), Kt. Bach. (1938), M.V.O. (1926), M.A., Mus.D., F.R.C.O., educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1901), Dir. of Royal School of English Church Music, organist of Westminster Abbey 1918–27, *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1947.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 Nov. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—8 April, 1859.

Arms—Az., two bars nebuly arg.; in chief, a sun in splendour ppr., between two stars of eight points or. *Crest*—On a rock, ppr., a lion's head az., charged with a star as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Residence—Church House, Old Headington, co. Oxford.

NICOLSON.



Sir Arthur John Frederick William Nicolson, 11th Bt., O.B.E. (1944), of that ilk, and Lasswade; educ. Merchiston, and Edin. Univ. (M.A., LL.B.), and Lord Lieut. co. Zetland, J.P. co. Shetland, Advocate Scotland 1909, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Zetland Bn. H.G.), *b.* 8 June, 1882; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 23 April, 1927, Dolores Elaine, only dau. of late Milton Cubbon, of New York. He obtained a decree of nullity of marriage in the Scottish Courts 1930.

Lineage—JAMES NICOLSON, Writer in Edinburgh, *d.* 1580, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. James (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Dunkeld 1606–7, *m.* Jane, dau. of Gilbert Ramsay, of Banff, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1607, leaving a son,

James, Advocate and Commissary of Brechin, *m.* Egidia, dau. of David Tully, of Kinmonth, and *d.* before 1685, having had a son,

James (Rev.), M.A. St. Andrews, Minister of Tingwall, Shetland, 1660, *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Grassmuller, and *d.* before 1675, having had issue,

1*a*. Arthur, of Bullister, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of William Dick, of Wormadale; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Henderson, of Gardie, and left a son,

William, of Lochend, *m.* 1stly, 1751, Barbara, dau. of Magnus Henderson, of Gardie, and had issue, Arthur, *d.* young *v.p.* 1765. He *m.* 2ndly, 1758, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gifford, of Busta.

2*a*. John, of Gilsbrick, *m.* Grizel, dau. of John Mitchell, of Westshore, and *d.* 1728, leaving issue,

Arthur, of Lochend, Shetland, *m.* 1752, Margaret, dau. of William Irvine, and *d.* 1793, leaving issue,

1*c*. Arthur, of Lochend, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bolt, of Cruister; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Alexander Innes, Commissary Clerk of Aberdeen, and *d.* May, 1790, aged 39, having by her had issue,

ARTHUR (Sir), 8th Bt.

2*c*. James, of Aith, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1810, Katherine Ann, dau. of Thomas Bennett, and sister of Major Alexander Maxwell Bennett, and *d.* 1825, leaving issue,

ARTHUR BOLT (Sir), *s.* his cousin as 9th Bt.

The elder son,

JOHN NICOLSON, Advocate and Commissary of Edinburgh, acquired from John Sinclair of Drydon, the lands of Lasswade by charter 1592, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Edward Henderson, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas, of Cockburnspath, Advocate 1594, and Commissary of Aberdeen, had issue,
   1. James (Sir), of Cockburnspath, *d.s.p.*
   2. Thomas (Sir), Kt., Judge Advocate, who had a son, Thomas, *d.s.p.m.* 1676.

The elder son,

Sir John Nicolson, 1st Bt., of Nicolson and Lasswade, Midlothian, was created a BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA 27 July, 1629, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of David Preston, of Craigmillar, and *d.* May, 1651, being *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Nicolson, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Edinburgh 1672–4, son of John Nicolson, of Pilton (*d.v.p.* 1648), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dick, of Braid, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Nicolson, 3rd Bt., *d.s.p.* May, 1681, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir William Nicolson, 4th Bt., served heir 21 Sept. 1681, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 28 March, 1723), dau. of John Trotter, of Mortonhall. He was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1687. His eldest son,

Sir John Nicolson, 5th Bt., *d.s.p.m., bur.* 30 Oct. 1689, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Nicolson, 6th Bt., *d.s.p.*, was *bur.* 8 April, 1693, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Nicolson, 7th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1721, Isabel, dau. of Henry Simpson, of Eishington, Northumberland; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Carnegie, of Craigs, and *d.s.p.* May, 1743. The Baronetcy was assumed, 1826, by his cousin,

Sir Arthur Nicolson, 8th Bt., who was descended from the Rt. Rev. James Nicolson, Bishop of Dunkeld, and was served heir male 22 Aug. 1825, before the Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland at Lerwick to his cousin Sir James Nicolson, 7th Bt., of that ilk and Lasswade. In consequence of this service he obtained from Lyon King of Arms in

1826, a grant of the arms of the family as heir male in general. He *m.* 27 April, 1821, Eliza Jane (*d.* 26 March, 1891), dau. of William Jack, D.D., Principal of King's Coll., Aberdeen, but *d.s.p.* 16 Sept. 1863, being *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Arthur Bolt Nicolson, 9th Bt., Capt. 4th Regt. (Kings Own) (who was served heir male in 1866), son of Capt. James Nicolson, R.N., of Aith (*see above*) (by Katherine Ann, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bennett). He was *b.* 6 March, 1811; *m.* 1829, Margaret (*d.* 1869), dau. of Rev. George Bisset, of Udny, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue, with three daus.,

ARTHUR THOMAS BENNETT ROBERT (Sir), **10th Bt.**

Sir Arthur *d.* 14 July, 1879, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Arthur Thomas Bennett Robert Nicolson, 10th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Orkney and Shetland, J.P. for Victoria, *b.* 6 Nov. 1842; *m.* 14 July, 1881, Anne (*d* 1 Feb. 1936), eldest dau. of John Rutherford, of Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh, and formerly of Illillawa, Australia, and by her had issue,

1. ARTHUR JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2 † HAROLD STANLEY, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 22 Oct. 1883.

3 † Lionel Rutherford, W.S., late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 29 Sept. 1887.

4. Eardley Willoughby, *b.* 22 May, 1896; *d.* 27 May, 1920.

1 ● Annie Vera Violet, *b.* 24 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1 Nov. 1919, 2nd Baron Herschell, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1929.

Sir Arthur *d.* 27 May, 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—27 July, 1629.

Arms—Or, three falcon's heads erased gu. beaked arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, armed and langued gu. *Supporters*—Two eagles or armed gu. *Motto*—Generositate.

Seats—Grimasta House, Lerwick; Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland. *Residence*—Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland. *Club*—Carlton.

NIGHTINGALE.



Sir Edward Manners Nightingale, 14th Bt., Capt. (ret.), R.A.O.C. (T.A.R.); served in World War I 1914–18 (two medals); *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *s.* his grandfather 1911; *m.* 11 Dec. 1923, ● Alice Duncan, eldest dau. of late Robert Mackay Sutherland, of Solsgirth, co. Kinross.

Lineage — GEOFFREY NIGHTINGALE, of Newport Pond, Essex, Double Reader of Gray's Inn (descended from William Nightingale (*d.* 13 EDWARD IV), of Brentwood, Essex. He *m.* Katharine, dau. and heiress of John Champs, of Huntingdon, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1619, leaving a son,

Sir Thomas Nightingale, 1st Bt., of Newport Pond, Essex, and of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, High Sheriff Essex 1627, was created a Baronet 1 Sept. 1628; *m.* 1stly, Millicent, dau. of Sir Robert Clerk, Kt., by whom he had issue,

1. Robert, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Kt., and *d.v.p.* 30 April, 1639, having had issue,
   1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
   2. Geoffrey, of Enfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bridges, of London, and was *bur.* 23 July, 1690, having had issue,
      (1) BRIDGES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
      (2) ROBERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.
      (1) Anne, *m.* Francis Theobald, of Barking, Suffolk, and had issue (a son, Rev. Joseph Gascoyne, Vicar of Enfield, father of Robert Gascoyne, who eventually *s.* to the Nightingale estates).

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Kt., and had, with other issue, *d. unm.*,

2. Geoffrey, of Kneesworth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Luckyn, Kt. and *d.* 9 May, 1681, leaving issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 1644, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Nightingale, 2nd Bt., *b.* 15 Oct. 1629, *m.* Jane (*d.* 1705), dau. of George Shires, of Slyfield Hall, Surrey, (and eventually heiress of her nephew, Sir George Shires, Bt.), and had issue,

Robert (Sir), Kt., Sheriff of Norfolk 1685–6, Knighted 12 Dec. 1685; *m.* Sarah Cock, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Burkin, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1724) had no issue. Sir Robert *d.v.p.* 3 July, 1697.

Sir Thomas was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1702, and having no surv. issue was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Bridges Nightingale, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Nightingale, 4th Bt., one of the directors of the E.I. Company, *d. unm.*, *bur.* 24 July, 1722, when his estates devolved upon his cousin, Robert Gascoyne, second son of Rev. Joseph Gascoyne, of Enfield (by Anne his wife, dau. of Francis Theobald, of Barking), and the Baronetcy became dormant, in which state it continued for three-quarters of a century, until claimed by and confirmed, 1797, to the 10th Bt. (*see below*). Sir Robert was *s.* of right by his cousin,

Edward Nightingale, of Kneesworth, *de jure* **5th Bt.,** who did not assume the title *bapt.* 27 Aug. 1658, *m.* Anne Charlotte, dau. of Sir Arthur Slingsby, 1st Bt., of Bifrons, and *d.* 2 July, 1723. His elder son,

Gamaliel Nightingale, *de jure* **6th Bt.,** who did not assume the title, was living 1722, but *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Nightingale, *de jure* **7th Bt.,** who did not assume the title; *b.* 1696, *m.* Eleanora (*d* 14 Sept. 1771), dau. of Charles Ethelston, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1750. His elder son,

Edward Nightingale, *de jure* **8th Bt.,** who did not assume the title, *b.* 4 Sept. 1726, *d. unm.* July, 1782. His brother,

Gamaliel Nightingale, *de jure* **9th Bt.,** Capt. R.N., who did not assume the title, *b.* 15 Feb. 1731, *m.* Maria (*d.* 20 Feb. 1789), dau. of Peter Clossen, of Hamburgh, and *d.* Jan. 1791. His only son,

Sir Edward Nightingale, 10th Bt., assumed the title, having recorded his pedigree and established his right 1797, *b.* 14 Oct. 1760, *m.* 28 Dec. 1782, Eleanor (*d.* 20 Jan. 1825), dau and heiress of his uncle, Robert Nightingale, of Kneesworth (son of Edward Nightingale, *de jure* 7th Bt.), and had issue seven sons and four daus., of whom,

1. CHARLES ETHELSTON (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. Alexander Malcolm, *b.* 30 Nov. 1792, *m.* 1818, Marianne (*d.* 17 Feb. 1847), dau. of Major Herbert Beaver, 19th Regt., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1826, having by her had issue,
   1. Edward Herbert, Capt. 23rd Regt. Madras L.I., *b.* 15 April, 1821, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Robert Blackall, Bengal Army, and *d.* 5 May, 1856, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1865, Lt.-Col. J. W. Carter) had a dau.,
      ● Emily Grace.
   2. Manners Randolph, Lt -Col. H.M. Bengal S.C., *b.* 30 April, 1823, *m.* 15 May, 1851, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 1889), 2nd dau. of Bryan William Stevens, of Weston, co. Northampton, and *d.* 25 July, 1892, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d unm.*),
      Charles Alexander Malcolm, *b.* 12 May, 1853; *m.* 1878, Caroline (*d.* 18 Jan. 1927), dau. of W. Johnson, of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* May, 1905, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Grace Caroline, *m.* 2 Dec. 1903, Harry R. Mackeson, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 1909.
      2*a*. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3 Dec. 1913, Archibald J. Baker, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1921.
   3. Charles William, Lt.-Col. H.M. Bengal S.C., J.P., Devon, *b.* 15 May, 1825; *m.* 4 Feb. 1858, Martha (*d.* 22 April, 1921), 2nd dau. of Major James Winfield, Bengal Army, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1912, leaving a dau.,
      ● Marianne Florence (*Landscore House, Teignmouth*).
   3. Leonard, *b.* 9 Feb. 1794; *m.* Miss Perry, and had issue.
   4. Geoffry, *b.* 2 March, 1799; *m.* 29 June, 1822, Mary (*d.* 15 April, 1873), only dau. of Thomas Knowlys, of Stockwell, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1864, having by her had issue,
      1. Geoffry, Lt.-Col. Madras Army, *b.* 1823; *m.* 25 Feb. 1858, Anna Maria Martha (*d.* 28 April, 1911), 3rd dau. of Thomas John Knowlys, D.L., of Heysham Tower, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1868, leaving two daus. (*d. unm.*).
      2. Frederic Charles, *b.* 20 Aug. 1835; *m.* 10 Sept. 1868, Katherine Jane (*d.* 2 Nov. 1918), only dau. of Francis Hamilton, of Friar's Place, Middlesex, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1916, having by her had issue,
         (1) Philip Geoffry, *d.* an infant 7 Aug. 1877.
         (2) † Claud Robert, M.C., educ. Radley, Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.) (8, *Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), *b.* 18 June, 1878; *m.* 18 Jan. 1912, ● Eleanor Maude, yr. dau. of late Sir William Percival Rivett-Carnac, 5th Bt., and has issue,
            1*a* † Christopher Carnac, educ. Marlborough; served in World War II 1940–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R., Fellow of Institute of Actuaries (*Brookside, Folders Lane, Burgess Hill, Sussex*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1913; *m.* 25 Oct. 1941, ● Muriel de Lissa, dau. of late F. B. Philips, of Leatherhead, and has issue,
               † Nicholas John, *b.* 29 Aug. 1942.
               ● Anne Christine, *b.* 1944.
            2*a* † Robert Forbes, educ. Stowe, served in World War II 1940–45 as Lieut. R.A. (19, *Heathdene, East Horsley, Surrey*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1917; *m.* 1 Nov. 1940, ● Lesley Phyllis, dau. of late S. Kenneth West, and has issue,
               † Peter Robert, *b.* 15 Jan. 1947.
         (3) † Dudley Arthur, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1902), served in World War I 1916–19 as Lieut. Royal Defence Corps (6, *Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *m.* 10 July, 1912, ● Sylvia Dorothea Bold Hesketh, dau. of late Louis Arthur Goodeve.
      3. Arthur Collett, Col. and Lt.-Col. Cmdt. 2nd Bn. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 1 March, 1837; *d.* 10 Jan. 1899.
      1. Leonora, *m.* 1808, James Markland.
      2. Julia, *m.* 16 April, 1808, James Markland, 63rd Regt., and *d.* 11 March, 1815.
      3. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 8 March, 1811, Hon. Charles Ewan Law, Recorder of London, son of 1st Baron Ellenborough, and *d.* his widow 25 Jan. 1864.

Sir Edward *d.* 4 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Ethelston Nightingale, 11th Bt., Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 1 Nov. 1784; *m.* 9 Dec. 1805, Maria (*d.* 8 Dec. 1847), only dau. of Thomas Lacy Dickonson, of West Retford, co. Nottingham, and by her had issue, with three sons (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES (Sir), **12th** Bt.
2. Thomas Henry, R.N., port Capt. at Simon's Bay, Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 18 April, 1810; *m.* 22 Nov. 1830, Hannah Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Aug. 1879), eldest dau. of John H. Parry, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1865, having by her had issue,

1. Percy, Inspecting Commr., Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 10 Jan. 1836; *m.* 3 July, 1860, Frances Emma (*d.* 9 May, 1905), eldest dau. of Peter Brophy (and niece of John Humffreys Parry, Sergeant-at-law), and *d.* 24 May, 1895, leaving issue,

(1) Thomas Slingsby, C.M.G. (1915), C.B.E. (1918), Official Sec., Office of High Commr. for the Union of S. Africa 1911–18, *b.* 29 Jan. 1866; *m.* 21 April, 1900, ●Doris Elizabeth (*Trevan Bungalow, St. Minver, Wadebridge, Cornwall*), dau. of late Charles Stoughton Collison, of East Bilney, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 June, 1918, leaving issue,

1*a* † GEOFFREY SLINGSBY, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1929; D.P.M. 1934; educ. Marlborough, and Lond. Hosp., served in World War II 1940–45 as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., Command Psychiatrist, S.E. and Western Cmds. and O.C. Div. 32nd Gen. Hosp. B.L.A., Medical Supt. Brentwood Mental Hospital from 1946; *heir presumptive* (*Greenwoods, Warley Hill, Brentwood, Essex*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1904; *m.* 18 Jan. 1936, ●Madeleine, dau. of late Richard Doyle, of Tramore, co. Waterford.

2*a*. Roger Chester, educ. Blundells, Major R.A., formerly Devonshire Regt., served in World War II 1939–44 (despatches), *b.* 8 Jan. 1909; *k.* in action in France, 1 Sept. 1944.

1*a*●Ihone Doris, *b.* 8 June, 1911.

(2) Percy Athelstan, M.D. (Edin.), J.P., Dist. Surgeon and Med. Officer, Victoria, S. Rhodesia, *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; *m.* 7 Jan. 1899, ●Muriel Stoughton, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Stoughton Collison, of East Bilney, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1918, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1919, Lt.-Col. Richard Philip Aremberg de Moleyns, Rifle Bde., who *d.* 8 Jan. 1939 (*see* VENTRY, B.), issue,

† Charles Athelstan, educ. Harrow (18, *Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex*), *b.* 23 July, 1902, *m.* 1932, ●Nadine, dau. of late Charles Arthur Diggens, and has issue,

1*b* † Charles Manners Gamaliel, *b.* 21 Feb. 1947.

1*b*●Nadine Mary Rosalie, *b.* 13 April, 1938.

2*b*●Clothilde Muriel Frances, *b.* 7 Sept. 1939.

(3) Lacy Gamaliel, K.C., M.A., B.C.L. (Univ. Coll. Oxford), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Advocate, Supreme Court, Union of South Africa, sometime Attorney-Gen. of Transvaal and of Cape Provinces, *b.* 25 March, 1869; *m.* 24 Oct. 1906, Katie. (*d.* 25 Nov. 1930), only dau. of J. M. Wagner, of Johannesburg, Transvaal, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,

1*a* † Manners Percy, M.R.C.S., Eng., and L.R.C.P. Lond., 1937 (*"Kneesworth," Lynton, Devon*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1908; *m.* 12 Dec. 1936, ●Mary Ursula, elder dau. of Rev. George Sanders Gilbert, Vicar of Groombridge, Sussex, and has issue,

† Edward Lacy George, *b.* 11 May, 1938.

●Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1940.

2*a* † Neville Gascoyne, educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1933), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1936, late Lieut. Middlesex Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Ashley House, Shalford, nr. Guildford*), *b.* 20 May, 1911; *m.* 21 Aug. 1946, ●Nancy Esther, dau. of late Godfrey James Whistler, of Ross-on-Wye, co. Hereford, and has issue,

† Thomas Lacy Manners, *b.* 23 May, 1947.

(4) † Manners Ralph Wilmot, C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1918), C.I.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), Major-Gen. I.A. (ret. 1929), Bde. Cmdr. 1917, temp. Col. Cmdt. 1921, Bde Cmdr. 1923, Major-Gen. 1924, Col. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.) I.A., 1937–45; served in Tirah Campaign 1898 (medal), with China Expdn. 1900–1 (medal), in World War I (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., three medals), in Kurdistan 1919 (medal and clasp), in Iraq 1920 (clasp), in Waziristan 1923–24 (medal and clasp); and in World War II 1939–45 (C.D.), has Coronation Medal 1937 (*Thimble Hall, Belton Road, Camberley; United Service Club*), *b.* 15 April, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1907, Anna (*d.* 15 Sept. 1924), dau. of Arthur George Forestier-Walker, late I.C.S., 2nd son of George James Forestier-Walker, late 13th Dragoons (*see* FORESTIER-WALKER, Bt.), and has issue,

† George Manners, M.C., educ. Wellington Coll., Major, R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded twice, despatches three times), *b.* 1913; *m.* 20 March, 1946, ●Alison Cornwallis Sutton, dau. of late Col. James Cameron, R.E.

●Tessa Frances Moyra, *b.* 1 Oct. 1908; *m.* 24 April, 1930, Brig. Harold Gordon Fowler, O.B.E., R.I.A.O.C., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1930, ●Violet Marion, widow of Capt. C. A. G. Cunningham, 12th Scottish Rifles and N. Staffs Regt., and dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. M. E. Brunker, The Cameronians.

(1) Blanche Esther, *m.* 17 Dec. 1891, Petrus Cornelis van der Poel Hiddingh, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1940, leaving issue.

(2) Beatrice Marian, *m.* 1889, Edward Bromley, C.E., and *d.* 20 June, 1936. He *d.* 1900.

(3)●Ethel Lemprière, *m.* 1887, W. H. Ross, M.D. He *d.* 1912.

2. James Edward, Dist. Forest Offr., Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 23 March, 1838; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1861, Louisa Short (*d.* 29 Dec. 1869) and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Geoffrey Edward, *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1882, ●Emily Christina, dau. of late John Austen, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1929, leaving issue,

●Winifred Florence.

(2) Ernest Albert, *b.* 30 April, 1867; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, Sarah Annette Thornton (*d.* 15 Nov. 1947), dau. of late John Austen, and *d.* 11 March, 1945, leaving issue,

1*a* † Alfred James, *b.* 1905; *m.* 1944, ●Peter Adrianne, dau. of M. D. Van Niekerk, of Ladybrand, Orange Free State, and has issue,

1*b* † Ernest James, *b.* 1945.

2*b* † Peter Austen, *b.* 1946

1*a*. Ida Frances, *m.* 2 Sept. 1933, Robert Gordon Cocks, of Quthing, Basutoland, S. Africa, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1947, leaving issue.

2*a*●Irene Mary, *m.* 30 Sept. 1926, Norman Owen Halse, of Mohales Hoek, Basutoland, S. Africa, and has issue.

(3) † Frank Leopold, *b.* 27 Dec. 1869; *m.* three times.

Mr. J. E. Nightingale, *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1881, Adriana Josina (*d.* 1932), dau. of Michael van Niekerk, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1908, having had further issue,

(4) † Thomas Cecil Parry (*P.O. Box* 6, *Hutchinson, C.P., S. Africa*), *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, ●Anita Adendorff, and has issue,

1*a*●Joy Thelma, *m.* 13 Nov. 1936, Cornie Hugo Liesching, of Kleinfontein, P.O. Biesjespoort, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has issue.

2*a*●Edna Nita, *m.* 1945, Dennis Williams, of 4, Zebra Street, Kensington, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

(5) James Percy, *b.* 1889, *d. unm.* 1920.

(1) Eleanor Adeline, *m.* 10 July, 1907, Bertram Owen Reed, of Alexandria, Cape Province, S. Africa, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 June, 1946.

(2)●Effie Edith.

(3)●Julia Venning.

(4)●Ida Nellie.

3. Arthur, *b.* 26 Nov. 1841; *m.* 11 Dec. 1909, Helena Hester (*dec.*), widow of Capt. Harmer Hardy, 18th Hus., and dau. of J. J. Cruysvagen, of Newlands, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1919.

4. Lionel Brydges, M.D., *b.* 29 June, 1843; *m.* 30 Aug. 1876, Julia Stewart (*d.* 4 Dec. 1909), dau. of William Henry Grenelle, of Brooklyn, U.S.A., and *d.* 1889, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Lionel Grenelle, B.A. and Mech. Eng. Cornell Univ., Major, U.S. Army, *b.* 28 Feb. 1881; *m.* 10 June, 1917, ●Mildred, M.A., dau. of David Thomas Clark, of Denver, Colorado, and *d.* 1932.

(1)●Eleanor Mary, Ph.M.

(2)●Julia Huntington Grenelle; *m.* 1903, Harrison Bennet Perkins, and has issue.

(3)●Lucy Magoun, a nun.

(4)●Ida Ethelstone, B.A. (202, *Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, New York*).

5. Geoffrey Ethelstone, *b.* 17 Sept. 1852; *m.* 4 Nov. 1911, ●Margaret (*Mbanyana, Elliotdale, Cape Colony, S. Africa*), dau. of late John Humpfreys Parry, Sergeant-at-law, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1920.

1. Eleanor Maria, *m.* 1 Aug. 1872, Robert Robinson, of Trafalgar, St. Ann's, Jamaica, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1915. He *d.* 1876.

2. Mary Julia, *m.* 1866, John Tucker Ross, M.R.C.S., R.N., and *d.* 3 May, 1915. He *d.* 1866.

3. Ida Sophia, *d. unm.*

3. Edward, *b.* 3 May, 1811; *m.* 3 June, 1841, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 May, 1848), eldest dau. of — Price, of Ramsbury, Wilts; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1847.

4. Manby, *b.* 1 April, 1813; *m.* 4 May, 1844 Frederica Helen, only dau. of George P. Hurst, and *d.* 1850, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1856, Lt.-Gen. Charles Lionel Showers, 14th Bengal N.I., and *d.* 1895) had issue,

1. Manby Lindsay, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1870.

2. George Ewan, *b.* 1847; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Blanche Cecile (*d.* 20 Sept. 1899), 2nd dau. of Louis Enouf, Advocate of the Imperial Court, Pondicherry, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue,

(1) Lilian Marie, *b.* 1873.

(2)●Clarice Marie (1, *New Cantonment Road, Dehra Dun, United Provinces, India*), *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, James Morison, Civil Surgeon, Berar, and has issue.

(3) Violet Marie, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Arthur Ball, of Cawnpore, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 1941.

1. Ethel (*dec.*).

5. George Lacy, *b.* 8 May, 1815; *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, Martha Ann (*dec.*), dau. of Sylvester Fellows, of New York, U.S.A., and *d.* 31 May, 1859, leaving with other issue,

1. Henry Dickinson, *b.* 23 Sept. 1843.

2. James Wilson, *b.* 7 Aug. 1845; *m.* 26 Nov. 1869, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Enoch R. Lumbert, and has issue,

(1) † George Lacy, *b.* 17 June, 1877.

(1)●Eleanor Alison.

(2)●Bessie Barclay.

3 † Charles Ethelston, *b.* 26 Nov. 1858.

1●Mary Mills.

2●Julia Bissul.

6. Ernest, *b.* 5 June, 1821; *m.* 22 Oct. 1842, Helen Louisa, dau. of Francis Evans, of Dublin, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1868, leaving issue,

1. Frederick Hamilton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1847; *k.* 27 Oct. 1864.

1. Louisa Maria, *m.* 13 June, 1866, François Duquet, of Montreal, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1916. He *d.* 1878.

2. Emily Ernesta, *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1867, Benjamin George Ballard (from whom she obtained a div. 1889, and who *d.* 1925). She *m.* 2ndly, Horace Rogers, of Australia, and *d.* 1912.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Nightingale, 12th Bt., *b.* 30 April, 1809; *m.* 2 Feb. 1829, Harriet Maria (*d.* 22 Dec. 1881, aged 81), dau. of Edward Broughton Foster, of Ayleston, co. Leicester, and by her had issue,

HENRY DICKONSON (Sir), 13th Bt.

Rosalind Agnes, *m.* 22 Sept. 1857, Lt.-Col. Edward Smyth Mercer, 85th Regt., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1896.

Sir Charles *d.* 17 Sept. 1876, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Dickonson Nightingale, 13th Bt., Lt.-Col.; sometime in Army Pay Dept., 21st Fus., 80th Foot, 45th Foot and R.M.; served throughout Burmese War 1852, *b.* 15 Nov. 1830; *m.* 12 Feb. 1856, Mary Anne (*d.* 7 May, 1924), dau. of Capt. Thomas Spark, R.N., and had issue,

1. Edward Henry, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 June, 1856; *m.* 9 July, 1887, Lily Maitland, (*d.* 6 Dec. 1916), eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Daniel Addison, 39th Regt., and *d.v.p.* 26 Jan. 1895, leaving issue,

EDWARD MANNERS (Sir), 14th and present Bt.

2. Valentine Charles, *b.* 3 Feb. 1859; *m.* 16 May, 1894, Alice Mary, widow of Edgar Vaux-Huggett, and dau. of Rev. Henry Eastfield Bayly, M.A., Rector of Fiddington, Somerset. He *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1914. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1916, Robert Symmons Clifton, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1928.

3. Harry Ethelston, *b.* 15 March, 1860; *m.* 17 May, 1881, Coralie Louise Pauline Jeanne (*d.* 18 May, 1935), yr. dau. of Louis Charles d'Harcourt Mary, of Monconrour, Côtes du Nord, France, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1933, leaving issue,

●Naomi Coralie, *m.* 6 June, 1914, Lt.-Cmdr. Sir Griffith Wilfred Norman Boynton, 13th Bt., R.N. (ret.).

1. Florence Muriel, *m.* 30 June, 1879, Major-Gen. Arthur Robert Macdonnell, R.E., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1888.

2. Emily Frances Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1886, Mansfeldt Henry Mills, 2nd son of Mansfeldt Forster Mills, of Tapton Grove, Chesterfield, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1940, leaving issue.

3. Violet Harriet, R.R.C., *m.* 24 Nov. 1894, Col. Charles Herbert Clay, 8th Gurkhas, I.A., and *d.* 1938, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 17 July, 1911, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—1 Sept. 1628.
Arms—Per pale erm. and gu., a rose counterchanged. **Crest**—An ibex sejant arg., tufted, armed, and maned or. *Motto*—Pro rege et patria.
Residence—Selsfield Cottage, Turner's Hill, Crawley, Sussex. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

NIXON.



Sir Christopher John Louis Joseph Nixon, 3rd Bt., of Roebuck Grove Milltown, co. Dublin, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, educ. Beaumont Coll.; Major, Royal Ulster Rifles, attached I.A., *b.* 21 March, 1918; *s.* his father 1945.

Lineage — The Rt. Hon. Sir Christopher John Nixon, 1st Bt., P.C., of Roebuck Grove, Milltown, co. Dublin, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, D.L. and J.P. co. Dublin, B.A., M.B., LL.D. Univ. of Dublin, M.D., *hon causâ* Royal Univ. of Ireland, hon. Fell. British Inst. of Preventive Medicine, hon. Assoc. of R. Coll. of Vet. Surg., Pres. R.C.P.I. 1900, Physician-in-Ordinary to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1880, 1892 and 1905, hon. Lic. Apoth. Hall, Dublin, First Pres. Royal Vet. Coll. of Ireland, Vice-Chancellor Nat. Univ. of Ireland, Senior Physician Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Dublin, *b.* posthumously 29 June, 1849, son of Christopher William Nixon, of Dublin, who *d.* 1849 (by Mary Anna, his wife, dau. of William James Hackett, of Kildare), was Knighted 1895, created a Baronet 14 July, 1906, and apptd. a mem. of the Privy Council of Ireland 1914. He *m.* 6 Nov. 1871, Mary Agnes (*d.* 11 Jan. 1924), 3rd dau. of Dominick Edward Blake, son of Joseph Blake, of Castlegrove, co. Galway (and Anna Josephine, his wife, dau. of Joseph Bourke, of Carrowkeale, co. Mayo), and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Dominick Edward Francis, *b.* 3 Sept. 1883; *d.* 23 July, 1890.
1. Elizabeth Mary Blake, *d.* an infant.
2. Josephine Anna Mary, *d.* an infant.
3 ● Mary Christina (14, *Blackrock House, Blackrock, co. Dublin*), *m.* 17 Aug. 1912, Col. William John Phaelim Preston, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., son of late Surg.-Gen. A. F. Preston, of co. Meath, Ireland, and has issue. He *d.* Jan. 1943.
4. Josephine Francesca, *m.* 12 Aug. 1930, 18th Baron Trimlestown, and *d.* 15 June, 1945. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1937.
5 ● Catharina Elizabeth (*Newton House, Blackrock, co. Dublin*).

Sir Christopher *d.* 19 July, 1914, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

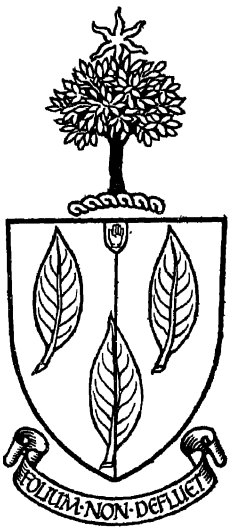
Sir Christopher William Nixon, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., D.L., M.A., B.L., Major R.A., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O. 1918), Chm. and Man. Dir. of Clery and Co. Ltd., Dublin, *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *m.* 7 July, 1917, ● Louise (*Holybrooke, Bray, co. Wicklow*), yr. dau. of late Robert Clery, J.P., of the Glebe, Athlacca, co. Limerick, and Moorefield, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER JOHN LOUIS JOSEPH (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 † KENNETH MICHAEL JOHN BASIL (Rev.), is in Holy Orders of Church of Rome, *heir presumptive, b.* 22 Feb. 1919.
3 † Cecil Dominic Henry Joseph, educ. Beaumont Coll., Major Royal Ulster Rifles, attached I.A., *b.* 5 Feb. 1920.
1 ● Christine Mary Agnes Reginalda; *m.* June, 1947, John Gerard Counihan, of Connellmore, Newbridge, co. Kildare.

Sir Christopher *d.* 21 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—14 July, 1906.
Arms—AZ. on a chevron engrailed between three frets couped or as many trefoils vert, on a chief indented of the second a cat passant between two fleams of the field. *Crest*—A leopard rampant az., bezanteé holding in the dexter paw a fleam or. *Motto*—Toujours prêt.
Club—Royal Dublin Society (Dublin).

NOBLE OF ARDKINGLAS.



Sir Andrew Napier Noble, 2nd Bt., C.M.G. (1947), of Ardkinglas, co. Argyll, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Counsellor, H.B.M.'s Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1945–47; an Inspector in H.M. Foreign Service from 1947, has Ethiopian Order of the Trinity, *b.* 16 Sept. 1904; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 16 Oct. 1934, ●Sigrid, 2nd dau. of M. Michelet, Minister in the Norwegian Diplomatic Service, and has issue,

1 † LAN ANDREW, *b.* 8 Sept. 1935.
2 † Timothy Peter, *b.* 21 Dec. 1943.
1 ● Laila Ilona, *b.* 8 Sept. 1937.

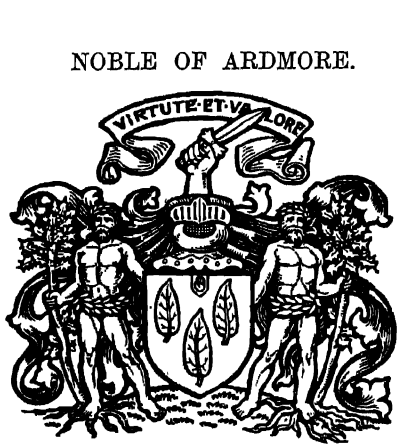
Lineage—Sir John Henry Brunel Noble, 1st Bt., M.A. Oxford, had Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan (2nd cl.), *b.* 18 May, 1865; created a Baronet 26 July, 1923; 3rd son of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of Ardmore (*see next article*); *m.* 15 July, 1902, ●Amie (has Belgian Order of La Reine Elisabeth) (43, *Portland Place, W.*1), widow of Hedworth Grogan, and 6th dau. of late S. A. Walker-Waters, J.P., and had issue,

1. ANDREW NAPIER (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † John Samuel Brunel, of Ardkinglas, co. Argyll, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), *b.* 19 May, 1909; *m.* 15 May, 1934, ●Elizabeth Virginia, only dau. late Major William Louis Lucas (and Beatrice, his wife, dau. of late Rt Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt.), and has issue,
1 † Simon John, *b.* 31 Oct. 1936.
1 ● Sarah, *b.* 8 June, 1935.
2 ● Christina Campbell, *b.* 10 June, 1942.
3 † Michael Antony Cristobal, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1941–45 (*Strone, Cairndow, co. Argyll; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 19 March, 1913; *m.* 11 Sept. 1940, ●Anne, dau. of Sir Neville Arthur Pearson, 2nd Bt., and has issue,
1 ● Catharine, *b.* 19 Jan. 1943.
2 ● Mary, *b.* 10 Dec. 1944.
3 ● Anastasia, *b.* 17 Jan. 1948.
1 ● Rosemary Elizabeth, *m.* 11 March, 1931, Brig. Ernest John Montgomery, O.B.E., late Highland L.I., elder son of Herbert Montgomery (*see* PURVIS-RUSSELL HAMILTON-MONTGOMERY, Bt.).
2 ● Anastasia Mary Elizabeth.

Sir John *d.* 8 Jan. 1938, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—26 July, 1923.
Arms—Per pale arg. and vert, three bayleaves counterchanged. *Crest*—A bay tree vert, trunked sa., ensigned by an estoile arg. *Motto*—Folium non defluet.
Residence—23, Radnor Place, W.2. *Club*—Boodle's.

NOBLE OF ARDMORE.



Sir Humphrey Brunel Noble, 4th Bt., M.B.E. (1946), M.C., of Ardmore, and Ardardan Noble, co. Dumbarton, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1914, M.A.), F.R.S.A;

Capt. and T/Major R.A. (T.A. Res.), late Northumberland Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, M.C., Croix de Guerre, and Order of Leopold of Belgium), and in World War II 1940–45, Dir. John Spencer and Sons Ltd., *b.* 9 May, 1892 ; *s.* his father 1942 ; *m.* 28 Jan. 1926, ●Celia, only dau. of late Capt. Stewart Carnac Weigall, R.N., and has issue,

1 ♦ MARC BRUNEL, *b.* 8 Jan. 1927.
2 ♦ Peter Saxton FitzJames, *b.* 22 May, 1929.
1 ● Lilias Mulgrave, *b.* 13 Jan. 1931.

Lineage—JOHN NOBLE, living *temp.* ROBERT III, left a son and heir,

ROBERT NOBLE, Bailie of Dumbarton 1449, who had, with other issue, an eldest son,

WALTER NOBLE, of Ferme, co. Lanark, had a charter 1467 ; *m.* Janet Macfarlane, and *d.s.p.* 1490. His next brother,

ROBERT NOBLE, of Ferme and Stuckendow, Bailie of Dumbarton 1486, *m.* Margaret Lauche, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Douglas, of Ledcameroch) had a son,

ROBERT NOBLE, of Ferme, Sheriff Depute of co. Dumbarton, *m.* the dau. of Cunninghame, of Drumquhassil, and had a son,

JAMES NOBLE, of Ardardan Noble, and Ardmore, and Stuckendow, in 1563, *m.* Katherine Stirling, and had a son,

WILLIAM NOBLE, of Ardardan Noble and Ardmore, *m.* Janet (*d.* 1616), dau. of John Sempill, of Fulwood, and by her had an eldest son,

HUMPHREY NOBLE, of Ardardan Noble and Ardmore, vicecomes of co. Dumbarton, under the Great Seal 1626, *m.* 1stly, 1601, Mary, dau. of David Cunningham, of Robertland ; and 2ndly, Isabella Glen. His only son by the first marriage,

WILLIAM NOBLE, of Ardardan Noble and Ardmore, *m.* 1629, Janet, dau. of Hay, of Renfield. His only son,

JOHN NOBLE, of Ardardan Noble and Ardmore, Commr. of Supply for co. Dumbarton 1665, *m.* 1653, Elizabeth Scott, and left an eldest son,

WILLIAM NOBLE, of Ardardan Noble and Ardmore, Commr. of Supply, and Lieut. of the Dumbartonshire Fencibles, purchased, 1705, the superiority of his lands and obtained a Crown charter erecting them into the barony of Noble, *m.* 1707, Lillias, dau. of Patrick Maxwell, of Newark, and by her had an eldest son,

JOHN NOBLE, of Ardardan Noble and Ardmore, Capt. Royal North British Fus. and 81st Foot, *m.* Isobel, eldest dau. of James Duncanson, of Garshake, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir, who sold the family property, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Andrew Geils, and had, with other issue,
   1. John, C.B., Lt.-Col. Madras Horse Art. (which he formed), *d. unm.* 16 July, 1827, aged 48 (M.I.).
   2. James, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *d.s.p.* 1837.
2. James, *m.* Mary Reid, and *d.s.p.*
3. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

GEORGE NOBLE, settled in Jamaica, *m.* Agnes (*d.* 26 Aug. 1804), dau. of John Somerville, of Park, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 1791, having had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Anna Isabella, *m.* her cousin, James Dennistoun Brown, Madras Art., and had issue.

The only son,

GEORGE NOBLE, of Springbank, Greenock, co. Renfrew, sometime Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Oct. 1791 ; *m.* 18 Sept. 1821, Georgiana Moore (*d.* 4 Jan. 1863), only dau. of Andrew Donald, of Ottercaps, Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1847, having had issue, with five daus. (*d unm.*),

1. GEORGE, *b.* 1826 ; *d. unm.* in India 1842.
2. ANDREW (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Benjamin, *b.* 13 May, 1834 ; *m.* 1871, Margaret, dau. of A. Blair, of Perth, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1924.
4. James, *b.* 1843 ; drowned at sea 1859.
1. Georgina Geils Donald, *m.* 21 Jan. 1864, Isambard Brunel, D.C.L. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, D.C.L., F.R.S., and *d.* 17 May, 1911. He *d.* 21 March, 1902.
2. Isabella Jane, *m.* 1858, William Darling Campbell, of Quebec, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1928, aged 90.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of Ardmore, and Ardardan Noble, co. Dumbarton, and Jesmond Dene House, Northumberland, educ. Edin. and R.M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.C.S., D.Sc. Oxford, Sc.D. Camb, D.C.L. Durham, *hon. caused*, sometime Capt. R.A., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1896, Sec. to Cttee. on Rifled Cannon 1858, to Cttee. on Plates and Guns 1859, Assist. Insp. of Artillery 1860, Assoc. Mem. of Ordnance Select Cttee. He joined in 1860 the firm of Sir W. G. Armstrong and Co. 1860, of which he was Chm. at the time of his death, mem. of the first Cttee. on Explosives from its formation until dissolved in 1880, Assoc. Mem. of the Second Explosives Cttee., and mem. of the last Cttee. on Explosives, and of the Ordnance Board. He received the Royal Medal of the Royal Society, the Gold Medal of Society of Chemical Industry, and the Royal Albert Medal of the Society of Arts. Sir Andrew, was created C.B. 1881, K.C.B. 1893, and a Baronet 25 July, 1902, had the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Osmanieh, of the Medjidie, and of the Rose of Brazil, the 1st cl. of the Sacred Treasure and of the Rising Sun of Japan, and the Double Dragon of China, was a Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, and a Kt. Cmdr. of Jesus Christ of Portugal, and a Companion of the Order of CHARLES III of Spain. He was *b.* 13 Sept. 1831 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1854, Margery Durham (*d.* 23 July, 1929), dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Quebec, Canada, and had issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. SAXTON WILLIAM ARMSTRONG (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. JOHN HENRY BRUNEL (Sir), created a Baronet (*see preceding article*).
4. Philip Ernest, of Glendoe, Fort Augustus, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, High Sheriff co. Northumberland 1922, *b.* 23 Nov. 1870 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1895, Mabel, dau. of Percy Graham Buchanan Westmacott, of Benwell Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Rosemount, Ascot, and *d.* 18 July, 1931, as result of a flying accident, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1936, Capt. Frank Buddle-Atkinson, M.F.H.) issue,

1 ♦ Graham Philip, educ. Eton, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. (*Dunshelt, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks ; White's and R.A.F. Clubs*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1898 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1926, Pamela Susan (who obtained a div. 1933), yst. dau. of Basil Hoare, of Sutton Veny House, Wilts, and 96, Eaton Place, S.W. He *m.* 2ndly, 1936, ●Joan, widow of F/Lt. Charles Henry Godwin Bremridge, R.A.F.

2 ♦ Horace Westmacott, educ. Eton, R.M.C. and New Coll. Oxford, Major Scots Guards (*Weeks Farm, Egerton, Kent*), *b.* 7 March, 1899 ; *m.* 29 April, 1929, Joan Marion (who obtained a div. 1934), only child of H. R. Miller, of 40, Park Lane, W., and 65, East 55th Street, New York, and has issue,

♦ Philip Ralph, *b.* 27 Jan 1930.

1 ● Agnes Dorothy (*Glendeuglie, by Glenfarg, co. Perth*), *m.* 1918, Cmdr. James Lawrence Boyd, D.S.C., R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 1930.

2 ● Yseult Joan, *m* 25 April, 1922, Wilfred Theodore Claude Cochrane (*Edenmore, Stranorlar, co. Donegal*), yst. son of late Rev. D. C. Cochrane, Master of Etwall Hospital, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Lilias Hilda Geils, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1937.

2 ● Ethel Isobel Virginia, M.B.E., *m.* 25 July, 1895, Alfred Henry John Cochrane, M.A. Oxford, of Elm Hurst, Batheaston, Somerset.

Sir Andrew *d.* 22 Oct. 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George John William Noble, 2nd Bt., J.P. Northumberland (High Sheriff 1918), Major Northumberland Hus. and Capt. 13th Hus., served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with two clasps), *b.* 3 March, 1859 ; *m.* 29 July, 1896, Mary Ethel (from whom he obtained a div. 1916), dau. of Samuel Abraham Walker-Waters, J.P., of Chute Hall, co. Kerry, Chief Inspector R.I.C., and had issue,

●Veronica Margaret, *m.* 3 Feb. 1921, the 2nd Baron Gainford, and has issue.

Sir George *d.s.p.m.* 29 July, 1937, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Saxton William Armstrong Noble, 3rd Bt., M.Inst.C.E., F.S.A., a Dir. of the Royal Academy of Music, a Man. Dir. of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co. Ltd., a Dir. of Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., and Whitehead Torpedo Companies, had Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd cl., and of the Rising Sun, 4th cl., *b.* 13 Feb. 1863, *m.* 23 July, 1891, ●Celia Brunel (23, *Royal Crescent, Bath*), dau. of late Arthur James, of Eton College (and granddau. of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, D.C.L., F.R.S.), and had issue,

1. HUMPHREY BRUNEL (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. Marc Andrew Patrick, Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I, *b.* 19 May, 1897 ; *d.* 1 July, 1917, of wounds received in action.

1 ● Marjorie Florence (1, *Burton Court, S.W.3*), *m.* 20 Nov. 1919, Capt. Geoffrey Spencer Madan, son of Falconer Madan, of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1947.

2 ● Cynthia, *m.* 22 Jan. 1929, Hubert Miles Gladwyn Jebb, C.B., C.M.G. (*Bramfield Hall, Suffolk ;* 119A, *Mount Street, W.1*), only son of Sydney Gladwyn Jebb, of Firbeck Hall, Rotherham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Saxton *d.* 12 Oct. 1942, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—25 July, 1902.

Arms—Arg. three bay leaves vert. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a dagger all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a wild man wreathed around the head and waist with bay leaves supporting with the exterior hand a holly tree eradicated and resting the exterior foot on the roots thereof all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et valore.

Residence—Walwick Hall, Humshaugh, Northumberland.

Clubs—Athenæum ; Beefsteak ; Northern Counties (Newcastle).

NORBURY.



The Earl of Norbury (Ronald Ian Montagu Graham-Toler), Viscount Glandine, of Glandine, King's Co. ; Baron Norbury, of Ballycrenode, co. Tipperary, and Baron Norwood, of Knockalton, all in Ireland ; late Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fus., served in World War I 1914–19, Railway Traffic Officer 1917, attached Inter-Allied Mission, 1919 ; Founder and Regional Dir. U.N.R.R.A. ; Regional Dir. Yugo-Slav Mission, U.N.R.R.A., Cairo 1944–46 ; *b.* 11 Jan. 1893 ; *s.* his cousin as 5th Earl 1943 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1919, Simone Evangeline Julie Caroline (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of Hans Apenes, Norwegian Consul for France, of 32, Rue de Thermes, Calais ; 2ndly, 24 May, 1933, ●Margaret, dau. of John Kevan Greenhalgh, of Hoylake, co. Chester, and has by her had issue,

1●John Patrick, *b.* 16 April, 1932.
2. Shaun Dermot, *b.* 25 May, 1936; *d.* 22 Nov. 1936.
3♦NOEL TERENCE, *Viscount Glandine*, *b.* 1 Jan. 1939.

Lineage—DANIEL TOLER, of Graige (otherwise) Beechwood, co. Tipperary, 3rd son of Nicholas Toler, of Graige, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1stly, (setts. dated 9 Jan. 1721), Helena Maria, dau. of Symon Purdon, of Tinerana, co. Clare, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),

1. Nicholas, *d. unm. v. p.* after 1732.
1. Helena Maria, *m.* 18 June, 1745, Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick.

He *m* 2ndly (setts. dated 12 Oct. 1732), Letitia (*d.* 17 Feb. 1794), dau. of Thomas Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and by her had, with other issue,

2. Daniel, of Beechwood, co. Tipperary, M.P. 1783–90, High Sheriff 1766; *b.* 1739, *m.* Nov. 1760, Rebecca (*d.* Sept. 1800), dau. of Paul Minchin, of Bogh, co. Carlow, and *d.* June, 1796, having had issue,

1. Daniel Minchin, High Sheriff, co. Tipperary, 1794, *d. unm. v.p.*
1 Harriet, *m.* Sir Henry Osborne, Bt.
2. Sarah, *m.* 1786, Robert Curtis, of Inane, co. Tipperary.
3 Eliza, *m.* 1798, Thomas Taylor Rowley, of Maperath, co Meath.

3. JOHN, 1st Earl.

He *d. ca.* 1756 (will dated 5 Dec. 1754, proved 30 Aug. 1756).
His 3rd son,

JOHN TOLER, **1st Earl of Norbury,** Barrister-at-law, King's Inn, 1770, M.P. for Tralee 1776–83, for Philipstown 1783–90, and for Newborough 1790–99, K.C. 1781, Bencher 1781, Solicitor-Gen. 1789–98, Attorney-Gen. 1798–9, and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1800–27. He was created 27 Dec. 1800, BARON NORBURY, of *Ballycrenode*, co. Tipperary, and was further created 23 June, 1827, EARL OF NORBURY and Viscount Glandine, of Glandine, King's Co., with special remainder to his 2nd son, Hector John (*see below*), Lord Norbury was *b.* 3 Dec. 1745; *m.* 2 June, 1778, Grace, dau. of Hector Graham, secondary of the Irish court of Common Pleas, and by her (who was created **Baroness Norwood,** of Knockalton, co. Tipperary, 24 Nov. 1797, and *d.* 21 July, 1822) had issue,

1. DANIEL, 2nd BARON NORWOOD and 2nd BARON NORBURY.
2. HECTOR JOHN, 2nd EARL OF NORBURY.
1. Isabella.
2. Letitia, *m.* 8 March, 1813, William Browne, of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.

His Lordship *d.* 27 July, 1831, and was *s.* in the Barony of Norbury by his eldest son, DANIEL; and in the Earldom of Norbury and Viscounty of Glandine, by his 2nd son. His eldest son,

DANIEL, **2nd Baron Norwood** and **2nd Baron Norbury,** *s.* his mother in the former 1822, and his father in the latter Barony 1831, but *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1832, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HECTOR JOHN, **2nd Earl of Norbury,** D.L., Queen's Co., *b.* 27 June, 1781; who assumed by Royal Licence 26 Nov. 1825, the additional name and arms of GRAHAM, *m* 1 Jan. 1808, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Aug. 1859), only child of William Brabazon (yr. brother of Sir Anthony Brabazon, 1st Bt. of New Park, co. Mayo, son of George Brabazon of New Park), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Phibbs, of Lisconny, co. Sligo, and through her Lady Norbury inherited the estates in the counties of Sligo, Leitrim, and Mayo, of her grandfather, Mr. Phibbs, of Lisconny. By her he had issue, with two sons (*d.* young) and two daus. (*d. umm.*),

1. HECTOR JOHN GRAHAM, 3rd Earl.
2. Otway Fortescue GRAHAM-TOLER, 5th Drag Guards, *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 28 July, 1846, Henrietta Elizabeth (*d.* 4 March, 1895) dau. of 2nd Baron Abinger; and *d.* 23 April, 1884, having by her had issue, with a son and two daus (*d. umm.*),

1. Hector Robert, of Durrow Abbey, King's Co., D.L., High Sheriff 1893, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 17 June, 1847; *m.* 16 May, 1884, Alice, dau. of Charles Steer, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta, and *d.* 10 July, 1899, having by her (who *m* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1909, Major Arthur Lockwood Trevor Boothe, 4th Hus., only son of Rev. John Edmund Boothe, M.A., and *d.* 29 June, 1933) had issue,

Otway Scarlett, of Durrow Abbey, Tullamore, King's Co., D.L., High Sheriff 1911, educ. Wellington Coll.; Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 1886; *m.* 5 July, 1923, ●Mona Marian, (*Durrow Abbey, Tullamore*; 25, *Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin*), yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Maxwell Low, of Sunvale, co. Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1941.

Muriel Alma, *b.* 28 Sept. 1885; *m.* 4 April, 1906, Lt.-Cmdr. John Gunnell, U.S.N., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1943, leaving issue.

2. James Otway, of Beechwood Park, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. The Highland L.I., *b.* 12 Jan. 1849; *m.* 3 Feb. 1885, Emily Alexina (*d.* 9 Feb. 1921), dau. of Robert Balfour Wardlaw Ramsay, of Whitehill, Midlothian, Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, and Balcurvie, co. Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 July, 1913, leaving issue by her,

(1) Leopold James, M.C. (1919), of Beechwood Park, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, Capt. 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt. S.R., hon. Major 1933, served in World War I: *b.* 1888,; *d. umm.* 9 June, 1938.

(2) RONALD IAN MONTAGU, 5th and present Earl.

(1)●Lilian Frances,* *m.* 4 Oct. 1923, George Nicholas Hardinge, son of late Bradford Hardinge, and has issue (*see* HARDINGE, Bt.). He *d.* 10 Oct. 1943.

(2)●Clementine Ivy* (*Cogans, Piltdown, Uckfield, Sussex*) *m.* 31 July, 1916, Capt. Rodulph Cole Metge, 3rd son of Robert Henry Metge, M.P., of Athlumney, co. Meath, and has issue. He *d.* 1919.

3. George John Scarlett, *b.* 17 Aug. 1850; *m.* 17 Oct. 1892, ●Maria del Carmen, 3rd dau. of Don Antonio Monteverde del Castillo, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1929.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1836, Hon. L. Parsons, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Rosse, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1844.
2. Grace, *m.* 23 April, 1832, Col. Crofton Moore Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, co. Clare, M.P., and *d.* 2 June, 1872. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1881.
3. Helen, *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, John Vandeleur Stewart, D.L. of Rock Hill, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 22 April, 1883, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 June, 1872.
4. Georgina, *m.* 2 Dec. 1845, John Gurdon Rebow, of Wivenhoe Park, Essex, M.P. and *d.* 23 Jan. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1870.
5. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1852, 4th Baron Braybrooke; and 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1862, Frederic Hetley, M.D., of Upper Norwood, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1887.
6. Isabella Rebecca, *m.* 17 May, 1851, Alexander John Robert Stewart, D.L., of Ards, co. Donegal, and *d.* 12 July, 1914. He *d.* 30 July, 1904, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl was murdered at his seat, Durrow Abbey, 3 Jan. 1839, when the honours devolved upon the eldest surv. son,

HECTOR JOHN GRAHAM, **3rd Earl of Norbury,** High Sheriff, King's Co. 1835, D.L., *b.* 17 Sept. 1810; *m.* 7 Nov. 1848, Lady Steuart Lindsay (*d.* 5 March, 1904), dau. of 9th Earl of Lindsay, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM BRABAZON LINDSAY, **4th Earl,** twin with a brother, who lived only a few hours.
1. Mary Catherine, *m.* 13 Oct. 1884, Sir Charles John Stewart, K.B.E., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Sept. 1932.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Oct. 1884, 4th Earl of Caledon, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1898.
3. Margaret Albinia Grace, *m.* 18 March, 1880, Edward Boycott Jenkins, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of the Countess of Lovelace and Edward Jenkins, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1926. He *d.* 1915.
4. Charlotte Emily Alexina; *d. umm.* 13 Dec. 1932.

The Earl *d.* 26 Dec. 1873, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM BRABAZON LINDSAY, **4th Earl of Norbury,** *b.* 2 July, 1862; *m.* 28 July, 1908, ●Lucy Henrietta Katharine (*Green Wood Gate, Ashdown Forest, Withyham, Sussex*), elder dau. of late Hon. Rev William Charles Ellis (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.), and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1943, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baron Norwood, 24 Nov. 1797; Baron Norbury, 27 Dec. 1800. Earl, &c., 23 June, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a cross-fleury, gu (charged with a plain cross, couped of the field), between four oak leaves, slipped ppr. for TOLER; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a trefoil, slipped, vert; on a chief, sa., three escallop, shells, of, for GRAHAM. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet a fleur-de-lis, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse, arg., bridled, gu.; sinister, a fawn, ppr. *Motto*—Regi et patriæ fidelis.

Residence—The Fishery, Maidenhead, Berks. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Hibernian United Service (Dublin).

* Granted by H.M., the title, rank and precedence as daughters of an Earl, Jan. 1944.

NORFOLK.



The Duke of Norfolk (Sir Bernard Marmaduke Fitzalan-Howard, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.), Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, Baron Fitz Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre and Maltravers, and Baron Herries, of Terregles, in the Peerage of Scotland; EARL MARSHAL AND HEREDITARY MARSHAL OF ENGLAND; PREMIER DUKE and Earl, D.L., J.P. and C.C. Sussex; educ. The Oratory Sch.; Major 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., T.A., Lt. Res. of Offrs., late R.H.G., served in World War II in France, 1940; Joint Parl. Sec. Min. of Agriculture Feb. 1941–July 1945; Mayor of Arundel 1935; hon. Vice-Pres. Land Agents Soc.; has Order of Pius IX, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 30 April, 1936; made K.G. 11 May, 1937, and G.C.V.O. 1946; *b.* 30 May, 1908; *s.* his father as 16th Duke 1917, and his mother as 13th Baron Herries 1945; *m.* 27 Jan. 1937, ●Hon. Lavinia Mary Strutt (held canopy of H.M. THE QUEEN at Coronation 1937), only dau. of 3rd Baron Belper, and has issue,

1♦ANNE ELIZABETH, *heir presumptive* to the Barony of Herries, *b.* 12 June, 1938.
2♦Mary Katharine, *b.* 14 Aug. 1940.
3♦Sarah Margaret, *b.* 28 Sept. 1941.
4♦Theresa Jane, *b.* 24 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—of HOWARD—The Ducal and illustrious Howards stand next to the Blood Royal, at the head of the Peerage of England.

JOHN HOWARD, of Wiggenhall St. Peter, 1267, had issue by Lucy, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, John Germund, of Wiggenhall, St. Germain),

SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, of Wiggenhall, Justice of the Common Pleas 7 Oct. 1297; *m.* 1stly, Gilla, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Terrington, Kt. (by Gilla his wife), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Robert de Ufford, of Ufford, co. Suffolk, Kt., Justiciar of Ireland, and by her had issue,

2. William (Sir), Sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, *m.* Joan, widow of Baldwin Dakeni, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, and *d.s.p. ante* 22 Sept. 1328.

Sir William Howard *d.* shortly after 3 May, 1308; his widow Alice *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert de Watevill, of Overton, co. Hunts, Knighted with EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, 22 May, 1306, summoned to Parliament 1326–30. She was dead 1 June, 1326. Sir Robert re-married Margery (*d.* 1359), dau. of 1st Lord Hastings. Sir William Howard was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, of Wiggenhall and East Winch, Kt., who was Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk 3 Oct. 1317 to 12 June, 1323; *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Richard de Cornwall, Kt. (natural son of RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Earl of Cornwall (2nd son of KING JOHN), widow of Sir Thomas Peche, Kt. of the Shire for co. Cambridge 1307, by whom he had issue an only son,

1. JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Sir John Howard *d. ante* 28 April, 1340. His widow *m.* 2ndly, John Avenel, of Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk, and was party to a settlement 1348 of the lands in Terrington on the son and heir,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, Kt., who was constituted 9 EDWARD III, Adm. and Capt. of the King's Navy in the north; and in the following year had an assignation of £153 7*s.* 6*d.* for the wages of himself, with his men-at-arms, &c., in that service. And the same year, having affairs to transact beyond the seas, the King granted him his protection, dated 24 April, 1337, to be in force till the 1 Aug. following. Sir John was Sheriff of Norfolk 1345. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert de Boys, and sister and heiress of Sir Robert de Boys, of Fersfield, Norfolk, by which alliance the whole inheritance of the Boyses came into the Howard family. Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN HOWARD (only surv. son of Sir Robert Howard, by Margery, dau. of Robert, Lord Scales), who was Sheriff of cos. Essex and Hertford in the reigns of HENRY IV and HENRY V. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Plaiz, of Tofte, Norfolk, and of Stansted Mountfichet, Essex, and had issue,

1. John (Sir), who *d.v.p.* 1409 in the Holy Land, leaving, by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Walton, Kt., and sister and heiress of John Walton, of Wyvenhoe, in Essex, an only dau. and heiress,
   1. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Vere, Earl of Oxford; and through this lady the Veres acquired the Barony of Plaiz, and that of de Scales (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Constantine Clifton, of Buckenham Castle, Norfolk; and 2ndly, Sir George Talbot.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, and had two other sons,

2. ROBERT (Sir), his successor.
3. Henry, who had, by gift of his father, the manors of Terringhampton, East Walton, Bockenham, Wiggenhall, and other lands in Norfolk. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Hussey, and left a dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex.

Sir John *d.* 1436, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

SIR ROBERT HOWARD, Kt., *m.* Lady Margaret, elder dau. of Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. By this marriage the inheritance of those great families became, eventually, in part vested in the house of Howard. The above-mentioned Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, was son and heir of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Segrave, and of Margaret Plantagenet his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas De Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, EARL MARSHAL of England, the eldest son of EDWARD I by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Philip le Hardi, King of France. Sir Robert Howard had issue,

1. JOHN, 1st Duke.
1. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Danyell, Baron of Rathwire, in Ireland, and a Kt., son of William Danyell, of Daresbury, co. Chester.
2. Catherine, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Edward Nevill, Lord of Abergavenny.

The only son,

SIR JOHN HOWARD, **1st Duke of Norfolk**, K.G., an eminent Yorkist, not only on account of his princely birth (maternally) and magnificent fortune, but from the stations of high trust which at different periods had devolved upon him. After distinguishing himself very early in life in the French wars of HENRY VI, Sir John was constituted by EDWARD IV, in 1461, Constable of the Castle of Norwich, apptd. Sheriff of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and granted some of the forfeited manors of James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire in England, and of Ormonde, in Ireland. In 1468, being Treasurer of the King's Household, Sir John Howard obtained a grant of the whole benefit that should accrue to the King by coinage of money in the city and Tower of London, or elsewhere in the realm of England, so long as he should continue in that office. In 1470, when he was summoned to Parliament under the title of *Lord Howard*, he was made Capt. Gen. of all the King's forces at sea for resisting the attempts of the Lancastrians, then rallying under Nevill, Earl of Warwick, the Duke of Clarence, and others. In 1471, his Lordship was constituted Dep. Gov. of Calais and the marches adjacent; and his summons to Parliament as a Baron continued until he was created *Earl Marshal of England*, and DUKE OF NORFOLK, 28 June, 1483, when his son and heir, Thomas Howard, was created *Earl of Surrey*. The Duke had been previously invested with the insignia of the Garter. As Earl Marshal, His Grace was empowered (in the King's presence or absence) to bear a golden staff, tipped at each end with black, the upper part thereof to be adorned with the Royal Arms, and the lower with those of his own family; and for the better support of the dignity of the said office, he obtained a grant to himself, and his heirs for ever, of £20 annually payable half-yearly, out of the fee-farm rent of Ipswich, in Suffolk. His Grace was subsequently constituted Lord Adm. of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, for life, and obtained grants of divers manors and Lordships in cos. Suffolk, Kent, Cambridge, Cornwall, Somerset, and Wilts. But he did not long enjoy these great possessions; for the next year, being with RICHARD, at Bosworth Field, he fell in leading the van of that Prince's army. His Grace was warned by some of his friends to refrain from attending his Sovereign to the field; and the night before the battle the following distich was set upon his gate:—

"Jockey of Norfolk, be not too bold,
For Dickon thy master is bought and sold."

Yet he would not desert his King, RICHARD; but as he had faithfully lived under him, so he manfully died by his side. His Grace *m.* 1stly Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Moleyns, and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Duke.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Edmund Gorges, K.B., of Wraxhall, Somerset.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Chedworth, Kt., and by her had a dau.,

2. Catherine, *m.* John Bourchier, Lord Berners.

The Duke was attainted by Parliament, 7 Nov. 1485, when all his honours became forfeited; while his only son,

THOMAS, **2nd Duke of Norfolk**, Earl of Surrey, K.G., being also attainted, lost his Earldom. His Lordship was, however, after suffering an imprisonment of three years in the Tower, restored in 1489, and created Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, installed a Knight of the Garter, and nominated Lord Treasurer. This nobleman was a distinguished military commander, and celebrated, as Lord Surrey, for the victory he achieved over the Scottish Monarch at Flodden, in which that Prince (JAMES IV) fell, 9 Sept. 1513. His Grace *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1472, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 April, 1497), dau. and heiress of Sir Frederick Tilney, Kt., of Boston, co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, K.B., son of John Lord Berners, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, 3rd Duke.
2. Edward, K.G., who acquired great eminence in arms *temp.* HENRY VII and HENRY VIII, and was made King's Standard Bearer for life, and Adm. of his fleets by the latter Monarch; in which capacity he lost his life on boarding a French vessel off Brest, in action, 25 April, 1513.
3. Edmund, Marshal of the Horse in the battle of Flodden Field, 14 HENRY VIII 1513; *m.* 1stly, Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Culpepper, and had, with other issue,
   1. HENRY, whose wife, Anne Howard, was attainted with QUEEN CATHERINE HOWARD.
   1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Arundell, of Wardour.
   2. CATHERINE, *Queen Consort* of HENRY VIII.

Lord Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Troyes, but had no other issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, Viscount Rochford, by whom she was mother of QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1497, Agnes (*d.* May, 1545), dau. of Hugh Tilney, and sister and heiress of Sir Philip Tilney, Kt., and had, with other issue who *d.* young,

4. William, ancestor of the Earls of Effingham.
5. Thomas, who, aspiring to the hand of Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of MARGARET, Queen of Scotland, and niece of HENRY VIII, was attainted of treason, and *d.* a prisoner in the Tower of London, 1536.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Earl of Sussex (*see* FITZWALTER, B.), and *d.* 18 Sept. 1534, leaving issue.
3. Katherine, *m.* 1stly, Rice ap Griffith FitzUryan, grandson of Sir Rice ap Thomas FitzUryan, K.G., of Dynevor (*see* DYNEVOR, B.), and 2ndly, Sir Henry Daubeney, Earl of Bridgewater, who *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1548. She was *bur.* 11 May, 1554.

The Duke *d.* 21 May, 1524, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **3rd Duke of Norfolk**, K.G., was attainted 1546, when his honours became forfeited; but was restored 1553, and installed a Kt. of the Garter. His Grace, *b.* 1473; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1494–5, the PRINCESS ANNE (*d.s.p.s.* 23 Nov. 1511), 5th dau. of EDWARD IV; he *m.* 2ndly, before 8 Jan. 1512–13, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and had issue,

1. HENRY, K.G., *Earl of Surrey*, *b.* in 1517, one of the brightest ornaments of the house of Howard whose iniquitous execution was the last tyrannical act of HENRY VIII. This distinguished statesman poet, and warrior, Sir Egerton Brydges thus characterizes:—"Excellent in arts and in arms; a man of learning, a genius, and a hero; of a generous temper and a refined heart; he united all the gallantry and unbroken spirit of a rude age with all the elegance and grace of a polished era. With a splendour of descent, in possession of the highest honours and abundant wealth, he relaxed not his efforts to deserve distinction by his personal worth. Conspicuous in the rough exercises of tilts and tournaments, and commanding armies with skill and bravery in expeditions against the Scots under his father, he found time, at a period when our literature was rude and barbarous, to cultivate his mind with all the exquisite spirit of the models of Greece and Rome, to catch the excellencies of the revived muses of Italy, and to produce in his own language, compositions, which in simplicity, perspicuity, graceful ornament, and just and natural thought, exhibited a shining contrast with the works of his predecessors, and an example which his successors long attempted in vain to follow." The Earl of Surrey underwent the penalty of his unjust sentence during the lifetime of his father (whom the death of the king preserved from the same fate), 21 Jan. 1547, leaving issue by his wife (whom he *m.* in 1532), Lady Frances Vere, dau. of 15th Earl of Oxford (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Staynings, of East Soham, Suffolk, and *d.* 30 June, 1577),

1. THOMAS, **4th Duke.**
2. HENRY, K.G., created, in 1603, Earl of Northampton, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1614.
1. Jane, *m.* Charles Nevill, Earl of Westmorland.
2. Catherine, *m.* Henry, Lord Berkeley.
3. Margaret, *m.* Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, K.G.

In 1614, the body of the Earl of Surrey was removed to Framlingham, Suffolk, where it lies under a superb monument erected by the Earl of Northampton.

His Grace *d.* 25 Aug. 1554, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, **4th Duke of Norfolk**, K.G., *b.* 10 March, 1536; *m.* 1stly, 1556, Mary, dau. and eventually heiress of Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and had an only son,

1. PHILIP, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1557, Margaret (*d.* 9 Jan. 1563–4), dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, by whom he left a dau. Margaret, *m.* 2nd Earl of Dorset, and two sons,

2. THOMAS, created LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN 1597, and EARL OF SUFFOLK 1603.

3. William, restored in blood, by Act of Parliament, 1603; *b.* 19 Dec. 1563; *m* 28 Oct. 1577, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and became, in her right, proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of the Dacre family.* His Lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hinderskelle, the site of Castle Howard. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1640, leaving with other issue,

1. PHILIP (Sir), *b.* 6 Dec. 1581; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Carryl, of Harting, Sussex, and *d.v.p.*, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the EARLS OF CARLISLE.

2. Francis (Sir), of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, Col. in the service of CHARLES I, *b.* 29 Aug. 1588; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.* 7 Sept. 1625), dau. of John Preston, of The Manor of Furness, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

(1) Thomas, Col. in the Royal Army, slain at Atherton Moor, 1643.

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Standish, of Standish.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Mary (*d.* 22 July, 1672), dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Kt., of Widdrington, and *d.* 11 April, 1660, leaving further issue, with four daus.,

(2) Francis, of Corby Castle, Capt. in the Army and Gov. of the city of Carlisle, *b.* 29 June, 1635; *m.* 1stly, Ann (*d.* 1679), dau. of William Gerard, of Bryn, and had issue, two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ann Dorothy, dau. of Richard Towneley, of Towneley, and *d.* 1702, having by her had issue, with another dau. *d. unm.*, Ann, *m.* Marmaduke Langdale, of Houghton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) William, of Corby Castle, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dalston, of Acornbank, Westmorland, and *d.* 1708, leaving a son,

Thomas, of Corby Castle, *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1703, Barbara (*d.* 1716), dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, and had issue, a son and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1720, Barbara (*d.* 1736), sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Edenhall and had, with other issue,

Philip, of Corby Castle, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1754, Ann (*d.* 1794), eldest dau. of Henry Witham, of Cliffe, co. York, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1810, leaving, with other issue,

Henry, of Corby Castle, *b.* 2 July, 1757, High Sheriff of Cumberland 1832; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1788, Maria (*d.s.p.* 9 Nov. 1789), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, of Umberslade. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1793, Catherine Mary (*d.* 16 Jan. 1849), 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, 1st Bt., of Dagnam Park, Essex, and *d.* 1 March, 1842, leaving issue,

1*d.* Philip Henry, of Corby Castle, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1860, M.P. for Carlisle 1830–47 and 1848–52, F.S.A., *b.* 22 April, 1801; *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, Eliza Minto (*d.* 11 Feb. 1865), eldest dau. of Major John Canning, E.I.C. service, and niece and heiress of Francis Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, representative of that old English family, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1883. having had issue, with three daus. *d. unm.*,

1*e.* Philip John Canning Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and Foxcote, co. Warwick, J.P. cos. Cumberland, Gloucester, Warwick, and Worcester, *b.* 14 March, 1853; *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Alice Clare (*d.* 22 May, 1941), yst. dau. of Peter Constable Maxwell (brother of 10th Baron Herries), and *d.* 22 April, 1934, leaving issue,

●Ursula Mary, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and Wood House, Catterick, co. York, *b.* 11 Sept. 1879; *m.* 22 Nov. 1899, Sir Henry Joseph Lawson, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1947.

2*d.* Henry Francis (Sir), G.C.B., late H.B.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Brazil, Portugal, Hanover, and Bavaria, *b.* 3 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1830, Sevilla (*d.* 12 March, 1835), 3rd dau. of 2nd Lord Erskine, and by her had two daus.,

1*e.* Isabella, a Dominican nun at Stone, *d.* 9 July, 1905.

2*e.* Adela, a Benedictine nun at St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone, *d.* 17 Jan. 1914.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1841, Marie Ernestine (*d.* 25 Dec. 1897), 4th dau. of Wilhelm Leopold Von der Schulenburg, of Priemern, Prussia, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1898, leaving issue,

1*e.* Henry (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.B., entered Diplomatic Service 1865, Sec. of Embassy at St. Petersburg 1890, at Paris 1894, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at The Hague 1896–1908, and Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Pope 1914–16; Grand Cross of Netherland Order of the House of Orange, and of Luxemburg Order of the Oak Crown, *b.* 11 Aug. 1843; *m.* 2 Oct. 1867, Cecilia (*d.* 3 Dec. 1907), dau. of George W. Riggs, of Washington, U.S.A., and *d.* 4 May, 1921, leaving issue,

1*f.* George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *m.* 5 Nov. 1902, Mary Allen (*d.* Feb. 1946), dau. of W. H. Clagett, of Washington, U.S.A., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1919, leaving issue,

†Henry, Capt. Quartermaster Corps, U.S. Army, served in World War II (*Merrillton, Newport, R.I., U.S.A.*), *b.* 4 May, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1928, Vara (from whom he obtained a div. 1930), dau. of William Doherty, of Houston, Texas, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1941, ●Natalie Bayard, dau. of late Rev. George Grenville Merrill, of Merrillton, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and has issue,

†George, *b.* 8 May, 1944.

●Natalie Bayard, *b.* 16 Nov. 1942.

2*f* †Henry Mowbray, O.B.E. (1919), Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45, has Legion of Honour, Orders of Crown of Italy and Sacred Treasure of Japan (*Albany Chambers, 86, Petty France, Westminster, S.W.1*), *b.* 1 June, 1873; *m.* 24 April, 1917, ●Norah Florence Annie, only child of late Major John Dunlop-Watson, and has issue,

†Henry Edmund, D.S.C., Lt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 3 March, 1923; *m.* 6 Jan. 1945, ●Sheila, yr. dau. of Colin McNab H. Brown, of Paisley, Scotland, and has issue,

†Henry Colin Francis, *b.* 30 Sept. 1947.

●Joan Cecilia, *b.* 15 Dec. 1917; *m.* 30 Oct. 1942, Capt. Brent Elworthy Hutton-Williams, M.B.E., Intelligence Corps (200, *Cromwell Road, S.W.7*), son of late Capt. William Hutton-Williams, F.R.G.S. of Holcombe, Caterham, Surrey, and has issue.

1*f* ●Marie Ernestine (52, *Gramercy Park, New York*, 10, *N.Y.*), *m.* 5 Sept. 1894, Rudolf H., Baron von Recum, Major-Gen. German Army, and has issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1944.

2*f* ●Janet Madeleine Cecilia (7, *Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.*1).

3*f.* Alice Lawrason, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1942.

2*e.* Francis (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Major-Gen.; Col. of Gloucestershire Regt. 1912–13, Col. Cmdt., The Rifle Bde. 1913–22, D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester, late A.D.C. to H.M., served in the Jowaki Expdn. 1878, Afghan War, Bazaar Valley and Lughman Expdns. 1878–79, in Burma 1888–89, in the Sudan 1898, in Crete 1898, in S. Africa 1899–1900, and during World War I 1914–18, as Insp.-Gen. of Infantry, *b.* 26 March, 1848; *m.* 23 April, 1895, ●Gertrude (*Knapp Orchard, Painswick, co. Gloucester*; 15, *Sussex Mansions, S.W.7*), dau. of late Hugh Conyngham Boyd, of Woodside, Torquay, and *d.* 21 March, 1930, having had issue,

Francis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1896; *d.* 16 June, 1903.

●Marjorie, *b.* 9 Aug. 1903; *m.* 16 Sept. 1931, George John Theodore Hyde Villiers, son of late Col. Hon. George Patrick Hyde Villiers, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has had issue. He *d.* 12 March, 1942.

3*e.* Sevilla Catherine, *d.* young, 1846.

4*e.* Catherine Mary, *m.* 17 July, 1873, Ernest Count von Rechberg, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1905, leaving issue.

5*e.* Mary Louisa, *m.* 27 June, 1872, Ludwig Baron von Aretin, of Haidenburg, Bavaria, and *d.* 1940. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1884, leaving issue.

1*d.* Catherine, *m.* 28 July, 1829, Hon. Philip Stourton, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1874. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1860.

2*d.* Emma Agnes, *m.* 14 April, 1823, 11th Baron Petre, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1861. He *d.* 3 July, 1850.

3*d.* Adeliza Maria, *m.* 20 April, 1830, her cousin, Henry W. Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, *d.* 9 Sept. 1833. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1852.

Mr. Thomas Howard, *m.* 3rdly, 1734, Mary (*d.s.p.* 1735), sister of Francis Carrington Smith, and *d.* 1740.

His Grace *m.* 3rdly, 1566, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Sept. 1567), widow of 4th Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, and 2nd dau. of Sir James Leyburne, of Cunswick, co. Westmorland, but by her had no issue. The unfortunate Duke shared the fate of his distinguished father, for, being attainted of high treason for his communication with MARY, Queen of Scots, he was beheaded 30 Sept. 1572, when all his honours became forfeited. His eldest son,

PHILIP, **Earl of Arundel**, however, inherited, in right of his mother, the feudal Earldom of Arundel, as owner of Arundel Castle, in Sussex, with the baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestrie, and Maltravers, and was placed in Parliament as the PREMIER EARL; but being attainted in 1590, he *d.* a prisoner in the Tower, 19 Oct. 1595. He was *b.* 28 June, 1557; *m.* 1571, Anne (dau. of his stepmother, Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, by her 1st husband, 4th Baron Dacre of Gillesland), sister and co-heir of 5th Baron Dacre of Gillesland, and had an only son,

THOMAS, **Earl of Arundel**, being deprived by his father's attainder of the honours and the greater part of the estates of his family, had only the title of *Lord Maltravers*, by courtesy during QUEEN ELIZABETH'S reign; but was restored, by Act of Parliament, 1 JAMES I (1603), to all such titles of honour and precedence as Philip, Earl of Arundel, lost by his attainder, as also to the honour, state, and dignity of *Earl of Surrey*; and to such dignity of baronies as Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, lost by his attainder,* created EARL MARSHAL in 1621, and EARL OF NORFOLK, 6 June, 1644. He was *b.* 7 July, 1585; *m.* 1606, Lady Alathea Talbot, dau. and eventually sole heiress of 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

1. James, *Lord Mowbray and Maltravers*, K.B.; *d. unm.* 1624.
2. HENRY FREDERICK, his successor.
3. William, K.B., *m.* 11 Oct. 1637, Mary, sister of 5th Baron Stafford, and was created Viscount Stafford 11 Nov. 1640. They left issue (*see* STAFFORD, B.).

The Earl *d.* 4 Oct. 1646, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

HENRY FREDERICK, **Earl of Arundel**, &c., had been summoned to Parliament previously, as Baron Mowbray. He was *b.* 15 Aug. 1608; *m.* 1626, Lady Elizabeth Stuart (*d.* 23 Jan. 1673–74), eldest dau. of Esmé, Earl of March, afterwards Duke of Lennox, K.G., and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **5th** Duke.
2. HENRY, **6th** Duke.
3. Philip, a Cardinal, Lord Almoner to CATHERINE, Queen Consort of CHARLES II, *b.* 1629; *d.* 16 June, 1694.
4. Charles, of Greystoke, Cumberland, and *jure uxoris*, Lord of the Manor of Finchampstead (West Court); *m.* Mary (*d.* 7 Nov. 1695), eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, of Finchampstead, Berks, and *d.* 31 March, 1713, having had, with other issue,

Henry Charles of Greystoke, *m.* Mary (*d.* 7 Oct. 1747), dau. of John Aylward, and *d.* 10 June, 1730, having had issue, with two other sons *d. unm.*,

CHARLES, **10th** Duke.

5. Bernard, *b.* 16 Oct. 1641; *m.* 14 June, 1672, Catherine (*d.* 8 April, 1727), widow of Sir Richard Lichford, of Dorking, and 2nd

*Philip, Earl of Arundel, and his half-brothers, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and Lord William Howard, *m.* three sisters, respectively, Anne, Marie, and Elizabeth, who were co-heiresses to their brother, 5th Lord Dacre of Gillesland. The widowed mother of these ladies *m.* 2ndly, the 4th Duke of Norfolk, and so became the stepmother of her three sons-in-law.

*Though he was restored by the said Act to all the honours dependent on the title of Earl of Arundel, yet he was not to all possessions; the baronial lands of Clun and Oswaldestrie, in Salop, the ancient inheritance of the Fitz-Alans, Earls of Arundel, having been given to his great-uncle, the Earl of Northampton, and by him transferred to his nephew, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and his posterity.

dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, of West Court, Finchampstead, Berks, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1717, leaving (with three daus.), an only son,

Bernard, of Glossop, *b.* 14 March, 1674; *m.* 24 June, 1710, Hon. Anne Roper (*d.* 1744), dau. of Christopher, Lord Teynham, and *d.* 22 April, 1735, leaving issue,

(1) Bernard, *d.s.p.*

(2) Henry, of Glossop, *b.* 9 April, 1713; *m.* 30 Oct. 1764, Juliana (*d.* 12 June, 1808), 2nd dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Bt. of Wellow, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1787, leaving issue,

1*a.* BERNARD EDWARD, **12th DUKE.**

2*a.* Henry Thomas HOWARD-MOLYNEUX-HOWARD, assumed, in 1812, the additional surname of MOLYNEUX, and in 1817 that of HOWARD, in addition to HOWARD MOLYNEUX, in which year he was granted the rank and precedence of a Duke's yr. son. His Lordship was *b.* 7 Oct. 1766; *m.* 12 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 May, 1834), dau. of Edward Long, Chief Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica, and *d.* 17 June, 1824, leaving issue,

1*b.* Henry HOWARD, of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, *b.* 25 July, 1802; *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Charlotte Caroline Georgiana (*d.* 24 July, 1896), eldest dau. of Henry Lawes Long, of Hampton Lodge, Surrey (by Lady Catherine Walpole his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford), and *d.* 7 Jan. 1875, having had issue,

1*c.* Henry Charles, of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, D.L. and J.P. cos. Westmorland and Cumberland, High Sheriff 1879, Chm. of Cumberland C.C., M.P. for Penrith 1885–6, B.A. Camb, *b.* 17 Sept. 1850; *m.* 6 June, 1878, Lady Mabel McDonnell, C.B.E. (*d.* 31 Dec. 1942), 2nd dau. of 6th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1914, leaving issue,

† Bernard Henry Esme, M.C., of Greystoke Castle, co. Cumberland, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. late 3rd Bn. Manchester Regt., served in World War I in R.F.C. (wounded, prisoner, escaped, M.C.), *b.* 15 Sept. 1880; *m.* 10 Feb. 1934, ●Glory Evelyn, only dau. of late Hon. Gilbert de Ste. Croix Rollo (*see* ROLLO, B.).

●Joan Mabel, *b.* 11 Oct. 1879.

2*c.* Edward Stafford (Sir), K.C.B., of Cilymaenllwyd, co. Carmarthen, Lord of the Manor of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, D.L. and J.P. for that co., and J.P. co. Carmarthen, M.P. for E. Cumberland 1876–85, and for S. Gloucestershire 1885–86, under Sec. for India 1886, Commr. of H.M. Woods and Forests 1893–1912, an Ecclesiastical Commr. for England 1914–16, B.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1875, Mayor of Llanelly 1915–16, *b* 28 Nov. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1876, Lady Rachel Campbell (*d.* 6 Oct. 1906), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl Cawdor, and had issue,

1*d* † Algar Henry Stafford (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1944), C.B. (1937), M.C. (1918), T.D., of Thornbury Castle, co. Gloucester, D.L., J.P., educ. Harrow, Major late Gloucestershire Yeo., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1905, apptd. Fitzalan Pursuivant of Arms extraordinary, June, 1911, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 Oct. following, Windsor Herald 1919 (Registrar 1928–35), Norroy King-of-Arms 1931, Ulster King-of-Arms and Knight Attendant of Order of St. Patrick, 1943; Garter Principal King-of-Arms from 1944; Genealogist of the Order of the Bath, 1946, K.St.J. (*Heralds' College, E.C.; Travellers' and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1880; *m.* 11 Oct. 1921, ●Hon. Violet Ethel, widow of Capt. Alexander Moore Vandeleur, 2nd Life Guards, and dau. of 1st and last Baron Knaresborough (*see* MEYSEY-THOMPSON, BT.), and has issue,

1*e*●Anne Violet, *b.* 21 March, 1923.

2*e*●Elizabeth Helen, *b.* 22 Nov. 1924.

1*d*●Ruth Evelyn, *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1903, Gardner Sebastian Bazley, only son of Sir Thomas Bazley, 2nd Bt. He *d.v.p.* 22 June, 1911, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1913, Cmdr. Francis Charles Cadogan, R.N. (ret.), son of late Capt. Hon. Charles George Henry Cadogan, and has further issue (*see* CADOGAN, E.).

2*d*●Alianore Rachel, *b.* 25 May, 1886; *m.* 24 July, 1913, Major Arthur Hugh Brabazon Talbot-Ponsonby, 6th son of C. W. Talbot-Ponsonby, of Langrish House, Hants, and has issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.).

Sir Stafford Howard, *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1911, ●Catharine Meriel, M.B.E., J.P. and C.C co. Carmarthen, who assumed by Royal Licence 9 March, 1922, for herself and issue, the additional surname and arms of STEPNEY (*Cilymaenllwyd, co Carmarthen*), dau. and heiress of late Sir Arthur Cowell Stepney, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*). He *d.* April, 1916, leaving further issue,

2*d* † Stafford Vaughan Stepney HOWARD-STEPNEY, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Capt. Coldstream Guards; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Woodend, S. Ascot, Berks; Bath Club*), *b.* 3 Sept. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Ursula Priscilla Marie Gabrielle, yr. dau. of Col. James Nockells Horlick, O.B.E., M.C. (*see* HORLICK, Bt.), and has issue,

1*e* † Nicholas Stafford, *b.* 20 July, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1940, ●Mary Gracia, dau. of late George Wilder Neville, of Portsmouth, Virginia, U.S.A., and has further issue,

2*e* † Murray Bernard Cyprian Neville, *b.* 9 Dec. 1942.

1*e*●Amanda, *b.* 22 Sept. 1941.

2*e*●Arianwen Catharine Cardwell (twin), *b.* 9 Dec. 1942.

3*d*●Margaret Catharine, *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1933, Patrick Wyndham Murray-Threipland, of Dale and Toftingall, Caithness; Dryburgh Abbey, St. Boswells; and New House, Llanishen, Cardiff, son of Col. William Murray-Threipland, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He obtained a div. 1938, and she *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1938, Alan Francis Welch, son of Henry T. Welch, of Black Dog Hill, Westmeston, Hassocks, Sussex.

3*c.* Robert Mowbray, of Ignors, Compton, Guildford, and Bluemire, Threlkeld, Penrith, D.L. and J.P. Surrey, B.A. Camb, *b.* 23 May, 1854; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1881, Louisa Georgina (*d.* 30 June, 1910), dau. of Rev. Walter Sneyd, M.A., of Keele Park, J.P. co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1*d* † Henry Ralph Mowbray, O.B.E. (1918), educ. Harrow, Major late Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–16 (*Corton Cottage, Cortington, nr. Warminster, Wilts*), *b.* 18 June, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1911, Helen Millicent (*m.* diss. Jan. 1931), eldest dau. of late William Dodge James, C.V.O., D.L., of West Dean Park, Sussex, and has issue,

1*e*●Diana Katherine, *b.* 4 May, 1913; *m.* 29 June, 1938, Major Richard Marcus Beresford, Royal Signals, only son of R. A. Beresford, of Lydgate House, Hunstanton, Norfolk, and has issue.

2*e*●Pamela Evelyn, *b.* 5 Oct. 1914; *m.* 15 Sept. 1939, Ian Reginald Gilfrid Karslake, only son of late Capt. William Reginald Karslake, of Moorend Court, Mathon, co. Hereford, and has issue.

3*e*●Audrey Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Jan. 1916; *m.* 18 March, 1940, Ronald John Henry Kaulback, elder son of late Col. Henry Albert Kaulback, and has issue.

4*e*●Rosemary Millicent, *b.* 22 Sept. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1939, Guy Michael Craigie Anderson, son of Charles Nelson Anderson. He was *k.* in action 30 Jan. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1946, Michael Frederick Lilly, son of George Frederick Lilly.

5*e*●Joan Margery, *b.* 7 Sept. 1921; *m.* 21 Dec. 1945, Hubert Murray Sturges, son of Francis William Murray Sturges, of Rainham Hall, Essex, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1931, ●Janet Emma Jameson, only dau. of late John Duthie, of Cults House, co. Aberdeen, and by her has issue,

1*e* † Thomas Henry Gavin, *b.* 15 Oct. 1940.

2*d.* Lyulph Walter Mowbray, Lt. 7th Royal W. Surrey Regt., *b.* 21 Nov. 1885; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1915.

1*d*●Muriel Isabel Catherine (*Hollows, Dockray, Penrith, Cumberland*), *b.* 28 June, 1882; *m.* 24 Oct. 1912, Tudor Ralph Castle, Royal W. Surrey Regt., who was *k.* in action 31 Aug. 1916, and has issue.

Mr. R. Mowbray Howard *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1912, Audrey Cecilia Campbell (*d.* 28 Jan. 1926), 3rd dau. of Charles Hallyburton Campbell, B.C.S. (nephew of 1st Baron Campbell), and Evelyn, his wife, dau. of Henry Stuart, of Montford, Isle of Bute (*see* BUTE, M.). He *m.* 3rdly, 28 April, 1927, ●Louisa Felicia (*Ignors, Compton, Guildford*), only child of late William Earle Welby and Adeline, his wife, dau. of William Fane, B.C.S. (*see* WELBY, Bt.), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1928.

4*c.* ESMÉ WILLIAM, created BARON HOWARD OF PENRITH, 1930 (*see that title*).

1*c.* Elizabeth Catherine, *b.* 29 March, 1850; *m.* 26 Dec. 1878, 4th Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1929. He *d.* 28 June, 1890, leaving issue.

2*c.* Maud Isabel, *b.* 26 May, 1858; *m.* 12 Nov. 1890, F. W. Leyborne-Popham, of Littlecote (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1929. He *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1907.

1*b.* Henrietta Anne, *m.* 4 Aug. 1830, 3rd Earl of Carnarvon and *d.* 26 May, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1849.

2*b.* Isabella Catherine, *m.* 2 Sept. 1829, 17th Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* 20 June, 1891. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1876, leaving issue.

3*b.* Charlotte Juliana Jane, *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, James Wentworth Buller, D.C.L., M.P., of Downes, Devon, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1855.

4*b.* Juliana Barbara, *m.* 7 July, 1831, Sir John Ogilvy, 9th Bt., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833. He *d.* 30 March, 1890, leaving issue.

3*a.* Edward Charles HOWARD, *b.* 28 May, 1774; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1811), dau. of William Maycock, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1816, leaving issue,

1*b.* Edward Giles, Capt. in the Army, *b.* 15 June, 1805; *m.* 11 Nov. 1826, Frances Anne, eldest dau. of George Robert Heneage, of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 17 June, 1840, leaving issue,

1*c.* Edward Henry (His Eminence CARDINAL HOWARD), formerly 2nd Life Guards, afterwards in holy orders of the Church of Rome, and a Cardinal, *b.* 13 Feb. 1829; *d.* 16 Sept. 1892.

1*c.* Charlotte Frances, *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Sir J. W. Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1880. He *d.* 25 May, 1888, leaving issue,

2*c.* Mary Isabella, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1867.

3*c.* Catherine Arabella, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, Richard Myddelton, formerly Myddelton-Biddulph, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 18 June, 1899. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1913, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4*c.* Adelaide Laura, *m.* 16 Dec. 1861, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Marshall, K.C.M.G., 2nd Life Guards, and *d.* 15 March, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1900.

1*b.* Elizabeth, *m.* 31 May, 1822, Hon. Charles Petre, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1835. He *d.* 18 June, 1854, leaving issue.

2*b.* Julia, *m.* 12 Feb. 1829, 9th Baron Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1856. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1884.

1*a.* Mary Bridget, *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, 10th Baron Petre, and *d.* 30 May, 1843. He *d.* 29 March, 1809, leaving issue.

2*a.* Juliana Barbara, *m.* 16 Jan. 1788, as his 2nd wife, 9th Baron Petre, and *d.* 16 April, 1833. He *d.* 2 July, 1801, leaving issue.

(3) Thomas, Canon of St. Peter Collegiate Church, Douay.

(4) Charles, D.D., Superior of Seminary of St. Gregory, Paris, *b.* 1717.

(1) Anne, Abbess of the English nuns at the Bastille, Paris.

(2) Mary, *d.* young.

1. Catherine, *m.* John Digby, son and heir of Sir Kenelm Digby, Kt.

His Lordship *d.* 17 April ,1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **5th Duke of Norfolk,** *b.* 9 March, 1627, who was restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk, by Act of Parliament, 29 Dec. 1660, with the original precedence of his ancestor, John, the 1st Duke; and His Grace was granted, in the following year, by another Act of Parliament, a confirmation of the same, with reversionary clauses, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, and to several other branches of the family. The Duke *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1677, and was *s.* by his next brother,

HENRY, **6th Duke of Norfolk,** *b.* 12 July, 1628, who had been created, 27 March, 1669, *Baron Howard, of Castle Rising;* and 19 Oct. 1672, *Earl of Norwich.* His Grace was also created EARL

MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, with remainder to numerous branches of his family. The Duke *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1652, Lady Anne Somerset (*d.* 1662), eldest dau. of 2nd Marquess of Worcester (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and had issue, with three daus.,

1. HENRY, **7th** Duke.
2. Thomas, of Worksop, co. Nottingham, in right of which manor he claimed and was allowed, at the coronation of JAMES II, to find His Majesty a right-hand glove, and to support the King's arm while he held the Sceptre. He *m.* Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Dec. 1732), dau. and sole heiress of Sir John Savile, Bt. of Copley, co. York, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1689, having had, with other issue,
   1. THOMAS, **8th** Duke.
   2. EDWARD, **9th** Duke.
   3. Philip, of Buckenham, Norfolk, *b.* 24 Jan. 1687–8; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1723–4, Winifrede (*d.* 3 Feb. 1730–1), dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Watlington Park, co. Oxford, and had issue,
      (1) Thomas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1727–8; *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1763.
      (1) Winifrede, *m.* 11 Oct. 1749, 16th Lord Stourton, and *d.* 19 July, 1753, leaving issue (*see* MOWBRAY, B.).

   Mr. Philip Howard, *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1739, Henrietta (*d.* 26 March, 1782), widow of Peter Proli, of Antwerp, and dau. and co-heir of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, Devon, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1749–50, leaving further issue, with a son (*d.* young, *unm.*),
      (2) Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1762, 9th Baron Petre, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1787, leaving issue.
   1. Mary, *m.* 1 Oct. 1698, Walter, Lord Aston, of Forfar, and *d.* 23 May, 1723, leaving issue.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, Jane (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Thomas Maxwell, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1693), dau. of Robert Bickerton, and by her had four sons and three daus.

He *d.* 11 Jan. 1683–4, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **7th Duke of Norfolk,** K.G., Constable and Gov. of Windsor Castle, *b.* 11 Jan. 1653–4; *m.* 8 Aug. 1677, Lady Mary Mordaunt, dau. and heiress of Henry, Earl of Peterborough, whom he div. 1700. He *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1701, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, **8th Duke of Norfolk,** *b.* 11 Dec. 1683; *m.* 26 May, 1709, Mary Maria Winifred Francisca (who *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1733, Peregrine Widdrington, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1754), dau. and sole heiress of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, Bt., of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 23 Dec. 1732, when he was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD, **9th Duke of Norfolk,** *b.* 5 June, 1686; *m.* 26 Nov. 1727, Mary (*d.* 27 May, 1773), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1777, when the Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave, and those of Howard, Braose of Gower, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnivall and Giffard of Brimmesfield, fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heiresses of Philip Howard, His Grace's brother (refer to Thomas, son of the 6th Duke), and so remained until the abeyance of the Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave was determined in favour of 20th Baron Stourton, and the abeyance of the Barony of Furnivall in favour of the dau. and heiress of 14th Baron Petre, who is now Baroness Furnivall. The Earldom of Norwich and Barony of Howard of Castle Rising expired, but the Dukedom and other honours descended to

CHARLES HOWARD, **10th Duke of Norfolk** (refer to Charles, 4th son of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.), *b.* 1 Dec. 1720, *m.* 8 Nov. 1739, Catherine (*d.* 21 Nov. 1784), dau. and co-heir of John Brockholes, of Claughton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1786, leaving, with a dau. *d.* young, an only son,

CHARLES, **11th Duke of Norfolk,** K.G., *b.* 15 March, 1746; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1767, Marian (*d.s.p.* 28 May, 1768), only dau. and heiress of John Coppinger, of Ballyvolane, co. Cork; and 2ndly, 2 April, 1771, Frances, dau. and sole heiress of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1815, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

BERNARD EDWARD, **12th Duke of Norfolk** (refer to descendants of Bernard, 8th son of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, &c.), *b.* 21 Nov. 1765; *m.* 23 April, 1789, Lady Elizabeth Belasyse (whom he div. 1794), 3rd dau. of last Earl of Fauconberg, and *d.* 16 March, 1842, leaving an only child,

HENRY CHARLES, **13th Duke of Norfolk,** K.G., *b.* 12 Aug. 1791; *m.* 26 Dec. 1814, Charlotte Sophia (*d.* 7 July, 1870), dau. of George Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, and had issue,

1. HENRY GRANVILLE FITZALAN, **14th** Duke.
2. EDWARD GEORGE, created BARON HOWARD OF GLOSSOP (*see that title*).
3. Bernard Thomas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1825; *d.* 21 Dec. 1846.
1. Mary Charlotte, *b.* 13 Dec. 1822; *m.* 16 July, 1849, 4th Baron Foley, and *d.* 8 April, 1897. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1869, leaving issue.
2. Adeliza Matilda, *b.* 14 Aug. 1829; *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, Lord George John Manners, M.P., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1904. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1874 leaving issue (*see* RUTLAND, D.).

His Grace *d.* 18 Feb. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GRANVILLE, **14th Duke of Norfolk,** who by Royal Licence, 26 April, 1842, took, with his brothers and sisters, the surname of FITZALAN before that of HOWARD. His Grace was *b.* 7 Nov. 1815; *m.* 19 June, 1839, Augusta Mary Minna Catherine (*d.* 22 March, 1886), yst. dau. of Adm. Lord Lyons, G.C.B., K.C.H., formerly C.-in-C. of the forces in the Black Sea, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, **15th** Duke.
2. EDMUND BERNARD, created VISCOUNT FITZALAN OF DERWENT, 28 April, 1921. His son, the 2nd Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, O.B.E. is *heir presumptive* to the titles of the Duke of Norfolk, excepting the Barony of Herries.
1. Victoria Alexandrina, *b.* 3 July, 1840; *m.* 7 Jan. 1861, James Robert Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1870, leaving issue. Mr. Hope Scott *d.* 29 April, 1873 (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).
2. Philippa, *b.* 13 Aug. 1852; *m.* 18 Oct. 1888, Sir Edward Stewart, K.B.E., M.D., of Bullards, East Grinstead, T/Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1946, having had issue.
3. Anne, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 24 July, 1878, Major-Gen. Lord Ralph Drury Kerr, K.C.B., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1931. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1916, leaving issue (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).

The 14th Duke *d.* 25 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **15th Duke of Norfolk,** K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Sussex, Pres. and Chm. of Sussex T.F. Assoc., P.M.G. 1895–1900, Kt. 1st Cl. Noble Order of Christ and of the Golden Spur; Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., ret. 1913 after 42 years' service, V.D., hon. Captain in the Army, served in S. Africa 1900; J.P. and C.C. for W. Sussex; Mayor of Sheffield 1895–7, first Mayor of Westminster 1900, Mayor of Arundel 1902–3; *b.* 27 Dec. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1877, Lady Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara Abney Hastings (*d.* 11 April, 1887), elder dau. of 1st Baron Donington (by his wife, Edith, Countess of Loudoun, Baroness Botreaux Hastings, &c.), and had issue,

1. Philip Joseph Mary, *Earl of Arundel and Surrey*, *b.* 7 Sept. 1879; *d. unm.* 8 July, 1902.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1904, Gwendolen Mary, in her own right BARONESS HERRIES, had Grand Cross of Order of the Holy Sepulchre (*d.* 28 Aug. 1945), elder dau. and heiress of line of Marmaduke, 11th Baron Herries, and had issue,

2. BERNARD MARMADUKE, **16th** and present Duke.

1●Mary Rachel, an Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT from 1943; and a Permanent Lady-in-Waiting from 1944; has Order of Mercy (*Angmering Park Farm, Littlehampton Sussex*), *b.* 27 June, 1905; *m.* 31 July, 1939, Lt.-Col. Colin Keppel Davidson, C.I.E., O.B.E., R.A., only surv. son of late Col. Leslie Davidson, C.B., J.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action in Tunisia, 2 March, 1943.

2●Katherine Mary, has Order of Mercy, *b.* 25 March, 1912; *m.* 7 June, 1940, Major Joseph Anthony Moore Phillips, D.S.O., M.B.E., King's Dragoon Guards (*Everingham Park, nr. York*), eldest son of J. H. Phillips, of Oldbury Grange, Nuneaton, co. Warwick.

3●Winefride Alice, *b.* 31 Oct. 1914; *m.* 7 May, 1943, Lt.-Col. John Edward Broke Freeman, Oxford and Bucks Light Inf. (*Buxhall Vale, Stowmarket*), elder son of late Sir Philip Horace Freeman, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., and of Mrs. Heath, of Aldbourne, Wiltshire, and has issue.

His Grace officiated in his hereditary office of Earl Marshal at the Coronations of T.M.'s KING'S EDWARD VII and GEORGE V. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1917, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Lineage—of HERRIES—HERBERT HERRIES, **1st Lord Herries,** of Terregles, son of SIR DAVID HERRIES, of Terregles, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton of Sanquhar. He was created a Peer by JAMES IV of Scotland, and took his seat 3 Feb. 1489–90. He *m.* 1stly, Mariot Carlyle, and had, with other issue,

1. ANDREW, **2nd** Lord.
2. Roger, Tutor to 3rd Lord Herries in his minority, had a charter of Maidenpaup in Galloway, 5 June, 1520, which was sold by his descendants in 1629.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mariot Cunningham, and *d. ante* 23 Dec. 1506, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW HERRIES, **2nd Lord Herries,** *m.* 1stly, Beatrix Herries, dau. probably, of George Herries of Terraughtie, and 2ndly, Janet Douglas, dau. of 5th Earl of Angus. He seems, however, to have repudiated both these wives, the marriages having taken place in his minority. He *m.* 3rdly, Nicholas (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Hepburn), dau. of 2nd Lord Home, and was *k.* at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, having had a son and heir.

WILLIAM HERRIES, **3rd Lord Herries,** *m.* Catherine (who *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1545, John Wallace of Dundonald, Tutor of Craigie), dau. of James Kennedy of Blairquhan, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1543, having had issue,

1. AGNES, of whom presently.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Stewart of Garlies, and 2ndly, Uchreid M'Dowall of Mundork, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1592–3.
3. Janet, *m.* Sir James Cockburn of Skerling, and *d.* Dec. 1612, leaving issue,

The eldest dau.

AGNES HERRIES, **Baroness Herries,** *m. ante* 18 Dec. 1547–8, SIR JOHN MAXWELL, 2nd son of 4th Lord Maxwell. Sir John obtained a new charter of the barony of Terregles, and sat in Parliament as Lord Herries, 14 April, 1567. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1582–3. She *d.* 14 March, 1593–4, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Lord.
2. Robert (Sir) of Spottes, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of Alexander Maclellan of Gelston, and dau. of John Gordon of Auchinresch. He *m.* 2ndly, Sara, sister of Sir James Johnstone of that Ilk. He *d. ante* 31 Oct. 1615, leaving a son, Robert, of Orchardtoun, created a Baronet 30 June, 1663.
3. Edward, commendator of Dundrennan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Baillie, of Lamington, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1598, leaving issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1st Earl of Lothian.
2. Mary, *m.* William, 6th Lord Hay, of Yester.
3. Sara, *m.* 1stly, Sir James Johnstone of that Ilk, 2ndly, 1st Earl of Wigton, and 3rdly, 1st Viscount Montgomery of the Ards.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, **5th Lord Herries,** *m.* Catharine, sister of 1st Earl of Lothian, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1604, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **6th** Lord.
2. William (Sir) of Gribton, *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Johnstone, of Newbie, and had issue.
3. Robert (Sir), gentleman of the Bedchamber.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL, **6th Lord Herries,** *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of 8th Lord Maxwell and sometime Earl of Morton, and sister of 1st Earl of Nithsdale, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **7th** Lord Herries and 3rd Earl of Nithsdale.
2. James, of Breconside, ancestor of the MAXWELLS *of Breconside, Terraughtie, Munches and Carruchan.* His descendant, William Maxwell of Carruchan, opposed the claim of Mr. Constable Maxwell, in 1848, to the Herries barony, and *d.s.p.* 1863.
3. Frederick, Rector of the Scots Seminary in Madrid.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd Earl of Wintoun.

His Lordship *d.* 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAXWELL **7th Lord Herries** and 3rd EARL OF NITHSDALE, *s.* as heir male to the Barony of Maxwell and Earldom of Nithsdale on the death of his kinsman, Robert Maxwell, 2nd Earl of Nithsdale (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *m.* (contract 19 Aug. 1626) Elizabeth, sister of 1st Viscount Kenmure, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **8th** Lord.
2. John, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Maxwell), dau. and heiress of William Glendoning of Gelston, and *d.* 1658, having had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Maxwell, of Kirkhouse.
3. William, *m.* (contract 30 June, 1674) Agnes (who *m.* 2ndly, John Lindsay of Wauchope), dau. of 5th Viscount Kenmure, and *d.s.p.* 1684.

The Earl *d.* 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, **8th Lord Herries** and 4th EARL OF NITHSDALE, &c., *m.* (contract 25 March, 1669), Lucy (*d.* 8 Jan. 1713), dau. of 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had issue, with another dau.,

WILLIAM, **9th** Lord.

Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1694, Charles Stewart, 4th Earl of Traquair. He *d.* 13 June, 1741. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1759, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d. ante* 23 March, 1683, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, **9th Lord Herries** and 5TH EARL OF NITHSDALE &c., *m.* Winifred (*d.* 1749), dau. of 1st Marquess of Powis. He was taken prisoner at Preston 14 Nov. 1715, found guilty of treason, and attainted, when all his honours became forfeited. He made his celebrated escape from the Tower of London by the aid of his courageous Countess shortly before the date fixed for his execution, and *d.* 20 March, 1744, having had (with an only dau. Anne, *m.* 13 Sept .1731, 4th Lord Bellew) an only son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, *titular* EARL OF NITHSDALE, *m.* 1stly, 1730, Catherine (*d.* 16 June, 1765), dau. of 4th Earl of Traquair. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1767, Anne Fox (*d.* 6 March, 1773), and *d.* 2 Aug. 1776 ,leaving, by his 1st wife .an only surv. child,

LADY WINIFRED MAXWELL, who would have inherited, but for the attainder of her grandfather, the barony of Herries of Terregles. Her ladyship *m.* 17 Oct. 1758, WILLIAM HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE (2nd son of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, 3rd Bt., of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, and grandson of William Haggerston, by Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Philip Constable, Bt., of Everingham), and had issue, with two daus.,

1. MARMADUKE WILLIAM, heir to his father and mother.

2. William MIDDLETON, of Stockeld, assumed the surname of MIDDLETON upon succeeding to Stockeld under the will of his great-uncle, William Middleton. He was *b.* 25 Dec. 1760 ; *m.* Feb. 1782, Clara Louisa (*d.* Feb. 1832), dau. of William Grace (grandfather of Sir William Grace, 2nd Bt.) by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Harford, of Marshfield, co. Dublin. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1847, leaving, with other issue,

Peter, of Stockeld Park, *b.* 1786 ; *m.* 23 July, 1812, Hon. Juliana Mary Stourton (*d.* 27 Nov. 1861), dau. of 17th Lord Stourton, and *d.* 3 June, 1866, having had, with other issue,

(1) Charles Marmaduke, of Myddelton Lodge, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for W. Riding, for co. Inverness, and for Somerset, *b.* 6 Dec. 1820 ; *m.* 28 July, 1858, Helen (*d.* 1903), widow of George Huntly Duff of Muirtown, co. Inverness, and dau. of Col. Fraser of Achnagairn, and *d.* 1904, leaving issue,

1*a* † Marmaduke Francis, *b.* 3 May, 1867.
2*a* † Reginald John (Rev.) in holy orders of the Church of Rome (Society of Jesus), *b.* 21 Feb. 1870.
3*a* † Lionel George William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1872.
1*a* † Hilda Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1868.

(2) Edward, of Suirmount, co. Tipperary ; *m.* Emily, dau. of Alfred Power, of Bellevue House, co. Waterford, and *d.* having had issue,

Edith Annie, *m.* 20 Jan. 1900, Marmaduke Manley, 3rd son of George Manley of Spofforth Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* leaving issue.

(1) Juliana, *m.* 23 July, 1840, the Hon. Henry Constable-Maxwell-Stuart, of Traquair, J.P., D.L., brother of William, 10th Baron Herries, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1904, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1890.

(2) Charlotte, *m.* 1853, George William Manley, of Spofforth Hall, co. York, and Buckland Manor, co. Somerset, J.P., and *d.* 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 1904 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(3) † Frances, a nun.

3 Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of STANLEY, *b.* 25 March, 1764 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1793, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 23 June, 1797), sister and heiress of Sir William Stanley, Bt., of Hooton. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1800, Mary (*d.* 18 Feb. 1831), dau. of Thomas Macdonald, son of Angus Macdonald, of Gellovie of a junior branch of Macdonald of Keppoch. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1844, leaving by her, with other issue,

1. Thomas Angus CONSTABLE, of Manor House, Otley, J.P. co. York, *b.* 16 June, 1805 ; *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Elizabeth Ducarel de Lapasture (*d.* 22 Dec. 1919), only dau. of Henri Pierre, 3rd Marquis de La Pasture, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,

† Mary, *b.* 22 June, 1870 ; *m.* 26 July, 1893, 24th Baron Mowbray, 25th Baron Segrave, and 21st Baron Stourton, and has issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1936.

Mr. Constable Maxwell, *d.* 1797, and her ladyship 1801. Both were *s.* by their eldest son,

MARMADUKE WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, of Everingham Park, co. York, and of Carlaverock Castle, co. Dumfries, who assumed, by Royal Licence, the additional surname of MAXWELL. He was *b.* 2 Jan. 1760 ; *m.* 26 Nov. 1800, Theresa Apollonia (*d.* 8 Nov. 1846), dau. of Edmund Wakeman, of Beckford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **10th** Baron.

2. Marmaduke,* of Terregles, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1 Jan. 1806 ; *m.* in 1836, Mary (*d.* 22 Oct. 1882), only dau. of Rev. Anthony Marsden, of Gargrave, and *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1872.

3. Peter, *b.* 7 Feb. 1807 ; *m.* 1834, Helena Mary (*d.* 16 June, 1851), eldest dau. of John Peter Bruno Bowdon, of Southgate, co. Derby, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1851, having had, with other issue,

Alice Clare, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Philip John Canning Howard, of Corby Castle, and *d.* 22 May, 1941, leaving issue (*see* NORFOLK, D.). He *d.* 22 April, 1934.

4. Henry CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-STUART,* of Traquair, Scotland, J.P., D.L., *b.* 28 Dec. 1809 ; assumed the additional name of STUART, 1876, on inheriting the estates of the Earls of Traquair ; *m.* 23 July, 1840, Juliana (*d.* 12 Sept. 1904), dau. of Peter Middleton, of Stockeld (*see above*), and *d.* 26 Oct. 1890, leaving issue,

1. Herbert Joseph, of Traquair, co. Peebles, and Terregles, co. Dumfries, D.L. cos. Peebles and Kirkcudbright, *b.* 20 July, 1842 ; *d.* 13 April, 1921.
2. Arthur Joseph, *b.* 31 May, 1845 ; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1942.
3. Charles Stanislaus, *b.* 12 Feb. 1851 ; *d.* 3 Feb. 1911.

4. Edmund Joseph, *b.* 2 Sept. 1858 ; *m.* 16 July, 1884, his cousin, Hon. Mary Anne Constable Maxwell (*d.* 13 Dec. 1941), dau. of 10th Baron Herries, and *d.* 21 July, 1924, leaving issue,

(1) † Francis Joseph, educ. Stonyhurst, served in World War I 1914–18, as Lt. E R. Yorks Yeo., and in World War II as Capt. R.E. (*Traquair House, Innerleithen, co. Peebles*), *b.* 17 June, 1886 (twin with Florence) ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1917, ●Dorothy Mary, only dau. of late J. D'Arcy Hartley, of Billesdon Coplow, co. Leicester, and has issue,

1*a* † Peter D'Arcy Joseph, Capt. I.A., *b.* 16 Nov. 1922.
2*a* † Michael Joseph Edmund, *b.* 17 April, 1932.
1*a* † Madeleine Mary Josephine, *b.* 21 Aug. 1918 ; *m.* 23 Nov. 1946, John Penn Sherbrooke (4, *Albion Street, Hyde Park*, W.2), only son of late Col. N. H. C. Sherbrooke, C.B.E., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2*a* † Joan Margaret Mary, *b.* 2 May, 1920 ; *m.* 9 Dec. 1943, Charles Erik Paterson (58, *Ovington Street, S.W.*3), son of Charles Paterson, of Almondel House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian, and has issue.

(2) Henry Joseph Ignatius, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 21 July, 1887 ; *k.* in action 1917.

(3) Edmund Joseph, T/Lt. R.E., *b.* 3 Oct. 1892 ; *k.* in action 26 April, 1916.

(4) † William Joseph Peter, Lt. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 22 July, 1895 ; *m.* 7 July, 1932, ●Ruth Patricia Craven, yst. dau. of late Charles Craven Sykes, of 15, Oval Road, Regent's Park.

(5) Joseph Joachim, Lt. W. Riding Regt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1896 ; *k.* in action 2 March, 1916.

(6) Alfred Joseph, Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 27 March, 1898 ; *d.* 20 Aug. 1918, of wounds received in action.

(7) † Philip Joseph, *b.* 8 March, 1903.

(1) † Mary Josephine, *b.* 6 July, 1885 ; *m.* 11 March, 1918, Capt. Hamish Morton Andersen, M.B., Ch.B., late R.A.M.C., eldest son of James Morton Andersen, of Fassinfern, Bo'ness, W. Lothian, and has issue.

(2) † Florence Mary Collette, a nun (twin with Francis), *b.* 17 June, 1886.

(3) † Marcia Mary Gertrude, *b.* 10 Oct. 1888 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1920, Douglas Christopher Leng, only son of late C. D. Leng, of Sandygate, Sheffield, and has issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1933.

(4) † Emily Mary Josephine, *b.* 5 May, 1890.

5. Henry, *b.* 18 Aug. 1861 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1908, ●Florence (*Scarthingwell Hall, nr. Tadcaster*), twin dau. of William Wickham Wickham, of Chestnut Grove, co. York, J.P., and *d.* 31 May, 1932, leaving issue,

(1) † Charles Joseph, a Benedictine monk, *b.* 1913.
(1) † Alice Mary.
(2) † Clare Mary, *m.* 28 Sept. 1938, S/Ldr. James Patrick Cafferkey, R.A.F. (ret.), eldest son of Patrick Cafferkey, of Ardagh, Ballina, co. Mayo, and has issue.

6. Philip, *b.* 17 July, 1864 ; *d.* 27 May, 1872.
7. George, *b.* 11 May, 1866 ; *d. unm.* 1945.
1. Laura, *d.* 14 Dec. 1864.
2 † Agnes, a nun.
3. Juliana Mary, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1926.
4. Louisa May Josephine, *d.* 10 May, 1873.
5 † Blanche, a nun.

5. Joseph (Rev.), of the Church of Rome, *b* 1811 ; *d.* 17 Oct. 1869.

1. Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1821, Hon. Charles Langdale, 4th son of 17th Baron Stourton, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1857. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1868, leaving issue (*see* MOWBRAY, B.).

2. Theresa,* *b.* 28 Feb. 1802 ; *m.* Hon. Charles Thomas Clifford, of Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of 6th Baron Clifford, and *d.* 24 April, 1883. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1870, leaving issue.

Mr. Constable Maxwell *d.* 30 June, 1819. His eldest son,

WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, **10th Baron Herries**, was declared by the House of Lords, 23 June, 1858, entitled to the Barony of Herries, of Terregles, as lineal heir of the body of Agnes, Lady Herries, and became Lord Herries. His Lordship was *b.* 25 Aug. 1804 ; *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, Marcia Mary (*d.* 13 Nov. 1883, aged 67), eldest dau. of Hon. Sir Edward M. J. Vavasour, Bt. of Hazelwood, co. York, and had, with other issue,

1. MARMADUKE FRANCIS, **11th** Baron.
2. William, *b.* 24 April, 1841 ; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1903.
3. Joseph CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, J.P., D.L. co. Roxburgh, sometime in Rifle Bde., *b.* 16 Jan. 1847 ; *m.* 21 July, 1874, Mary Monica (*d.* 15 March, 1920), dau. of J. Robert Hope-Scott, of Abbotsford (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and assumed in consequence the additional surname of SCOTT. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1923, leaving issue,

1. WALTER JOSEPH (Sir), created a Baronet 1932 (*see* CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, BT.).
2. Joseph Michael, Lt. R.N., *b.* 25 May, 1880 ; *d.* 20 Dec. 1911.
3. Malcolm Raphael Joseph, D.S.O. (1917), Rear-Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 22 Oct. 1883 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1918, ●Fearga Victoria Mary (*Inchdarnie, St. Boswells, Scotland*), eldest dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Nicholas Roderick O'Conor, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Dundermott, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1943, leaving issue,

(1) † Michael Fergus, *b.* 23 July, 1921.
(2) † Ian Malcolm, *b.* 18 July, 1927.
(1) † Elizabeth Mary.

4 † Herbert Francis Joseph, late Lt. 48th Highrs. of Canada, served in World War I, received Coronation medal 1937 (*Pullington House, Benenden, Kent*), *b.* 14 March, 1891 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1924, ●Eileen Josephine, yst. dau. of late Henry Small, of Donhead Lodge, Wimbledon, and has issue,

(1) † Simon Malcolm, *b.* 8 May, 1939.
(2) † David Darragh, *b.* 28 June, 1944.

(1) † Aurea Mary Josephine, *b.* 6 March, 1926 ; *m.* 30 April, 1947, Peter Humphrey Williams (94, *Summerhill Avenue, Toronto*), only surv. son of Dr. W. H. Williams, of Monmouth, and has issue.
(2) † Susan Mary, *b.* 27 Oct. 1931.
(3) † Mary Monica, *b.* 29 Oct. 1945.

1. Mary Josephine, *m.* 21 Sept. 1897, Alexander Augustus Dalglish, and *d.* 29 July, 1922, leaving issue.
2. Winifride Mary Josephine, *d.* 12 March, 1880.
3. Alice Mary Josephine, *m.* 26 April, 1905, Edward Cassidy, of Monasterevan, co. Kildare, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1908.

* This gentleman and his younger brothers then surviving and sister were granted, by Royal Warrant dated 2 Aug. 1858, the precedence of a Baron's children.

4. Margaret Mary Lucy, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1912.

4. Bernard, J.P. for co. Inverness, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 3 April, 1848; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1881, Mathilda (*d.* 13 Nov. 1882), 2nd dau. of Alfred Dupont Jessup, of Philadelphia, and had issue,

1. Bernard Joseph, *b.* 12 Nov., *d.* 4 Dec. 1882.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1890, ●Hon. Alice Fraser (*Farlie House, Beauly, Scotland*), 2nd dau. of 15th Baron Lovat, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1938, leaving further issue,

2 ♦ Ian Simon Joseph, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913, M.A. 1915), Capt. late Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, 1914 star) (*Sweet Orchard, Bracknell, Berks; White's Club*), *b.* 15 April, 1891, *m.* 6 April, 1937, Janette Louisa (*d.* 4 Aug. 1944), elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Ricardo, D.S.O., of Hook Hall, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Jeannette Alice Norah, *b.* 26 April, 1942.

3. Ronald Joseph Tarlagan, Capt. Egyptian Army, served in Darfur Campaign 1916 (despatches), *b.* 9 July, 1892; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1931.

4 ♦ Gerald Joseph, M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C., A.E.M., Major late 1st Lovat Scouts, and W/Cmdr. R.A.F., a Knight of Malta, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Alresford House, Alresford, Hants; Turf and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1895; *m.* 8 March, 1920, ●Caroline, dau. of George A. Carden, of Dallas, Texas, and has issue,

(1) ♦ William Michael, F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 27 Sept. 1926.
(2) ♦ Peter George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1944.
(1) ♦ Ann Mary Teresa, *b.* 30 Aug. 1927.
(2) ♦ Veronica Diana Margaret, *b.* 15 Dec. 1930.
(3) ♦ Carolyn Mary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1938.
(4) ♦ Rosemary, *b.* 21 Aug. 1941.

5 ♦ David, T.D., Major, R.A., served in World War II, 1939–45 (*Bosworth Hall, Husbands Bosworth, nr. Rugby*), *b.* 28 June, 1904; *m.* 29 April, 1930, ●Mary Alethea Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Oswald Henry Philip Turville-Petre, of Bosworth Hall, Rugby (*see* PETRE, B.), and has issue,

(1) ♦ Robert John, *b.* 4 Oct. 1933.
(2) ♦ Christopher Thomas, *b.* 12 Oct. 1940.
(1) ♦ Mary Belinda, *b.* 2 Nov. 1931.
(2) ♦ Jennifer Mary, *b.* 23 March, 1937.
(3) ♦ Marcia Anne Helen, *b.* 27 July, 1947.

6 ♦ Andrew Bernard, M.B.E. (1945), M.C., Major Scots Guards (Res.), and 2nd Lieut. Lovat Scouts (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 31 Jan. 1906.

7 ♦ Michael Hugh, D.S.O. (1944), D.F.C., educ. Ampleforth, and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1939; M.A. 1943), W/Cdr. R.A.F. and Lt. 4th Bn. Cameron Highrs. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 3 June, 1917.

1 ♦ Mary Philomena, *b.* 25 Dec. 1893, *m.* 9 Feb. 1926, Major Anthony Buxton, D.S.O. (*Horsey Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk*), 4th son of late Edward North Buxton, of Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex (*see* BUXTON, Bt.).

2 ♦ Margaret Mary Ethelreda, *b.* 16 Oct. 1897.

3 ♦ Winefred Mary (Oona), *b.* 20 Dec. 1898, *m.* 19 April, 1923, Capt. Ronald Arthur Charteris Foster, late Rifle Bde. (*Netherwood House, Ilkley, co. York*), son of Philip Foster, of Old Buckhurst, Withyham, Sussex, and has issue.

4 ♦ Joan, *b.* 22 March, 1901; *m.* 30 Dec. 1930, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry George Orlando Bridgeman, D.S.O., M.C., of Fallodon Hall, Embleton, Alnwick, yst. son of 4th Earl of Bradford, and has issue.

5 ♦ Elizabeth Mary Alice, *b.* 29 May, 1907.

6 ♦ Ursula Marcia Mary, *b.* 5 Nov. 1911.

5. Walter Constable, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. King's Liverpool Regt., *b.* 13 Aug. 1849; *m.* 24 Nov. 1898, Henrietta Maria Arlenwen (*d.* 5 March, 1922), dau. of J. A. E. Herbert, of Llanarth, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1925.

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 16 July, 1884, her cousin, Edmund Maxwell-Stuart, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1941, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 21 July, 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE FRANCIS, **11th Baron Herries**, of Terregles, in Scotland, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Kirkcudbright and of E.R. of co. York; D.L. co. Dumfries; hon. Col. E. Riding of Yorkshire Imp. Yeo.; hon. LL.D. Leeds; *b.* 4 Oct. 1837; created BARON HERRIES, *of Carlaverock Castle, co. Dumfres*, in the United Kingdom, 10 Nov. 1884; *m.* 14 April, 1875, Hon. Angela Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard (*d.* 1 March, 1919), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop, and had issue,

1. GWENDOLEN MARY, DUCHESS OF NORFOLK, **Baroness Herries.**

2 ♦ Angela Mary, *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 20 April, 1904, 16th Earl of Perth, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Oct. 1908, when the Barony of the United Kingdom became *extinct*, while the Scottish Barony devolved on his elder dau. and heir of line,

GWENDOLEN MARY FITZALAN-HOWARD, **Baroness Herries**, DUCHESS OF NORFOLK, *b.* 11 Jan. 1877; *m.* 15 Feb. 1904, Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., who *d.* 11 Feb. 1917, leaving issue (*see above*). Her Grace *s.* her father in the Scottish Barony of Herries 1908. She *d.* 28 Aug. 1945, and was *s.* by her son, the present 16th Duke of Norfolk.

Creations—Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Surrey, 28 June, 1483. Earl of Arundel (a feudal honour as adjudged in Parliament, 8 July, 1433, 11 HENRY VI), by possession of Arundel Castle only, without any creation; Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a bend, between six cross crosslets fitchée arg., for HOWARD and, on the bend (as an HONOURABLE AUGMENTATION granted by HENRY VII to Thomas, Earl of Surrey, after his victory at Flodden over JAMES IV of Scotland), an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double tressure fiory counterflory, of the first (the tressure of the Royal Scottish Arms); 2nd, gu., three lions passant guardant in pale or, in chief a label of three points arg., for BROTHERTON; 3rd, chequy or and az., for WARREN; 4th gu., a lion rampant or, for FITZALAN; behind the shield two gold batons, in saltire, enamelled at the ends, sa. (the insignia of EARL-MARSHAL). *Crests*—1st, issuant from a ducal coronet or, a pair of wings gu., each charged with a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée arg.; 2nd, on a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion statant guardant with tail extended, or, gorged with a ducal coronet arg.: 3rd, on a mount vert, a horse passant arg., holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a horse, both arg., the latter holding in his mouth a slip of oak vert, fructed ppr. *Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.

Seats—Arundel Castle, Sussex; Beech Hill, Sheffield; Everingham Park, nr. York. *Club*—Carlton.

NORMAN.



The Baron Norman (Montagu Collet Norman, P.C., D.S.O.), of St. Clere, co. Kent, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (hon. LL.D. 1923), D.C.L. Oxford, late Capt. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches, D.S.O. 1900), one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Partner in firm of Brown Shipley and Co., London, and Brown Bros., New York, 1900, a Dir. Bank of England 1907–19, Dep. Gov. 1918–20 and Gov. 1920–44, Chm. of Bankers' Industrial Development Co. Ltd. from 1930, a Dir. of Bank of International Settlements; Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 July, 1923, and created BARON NORMAN *of St. Clere, co. Kent*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 13 Oct. 1944, *b.* 6 Sept. 1871; *m.* 21 Jan. 1933, ●Priscilla Cecilia Maria Worsthorne, J.P. co. London (1944), dau. of late Major Robert Reyntiens, Belgian Art. (A.D.C. to late King of the Belgians), and of Lady Alice Josephine, dau. of the 7th Earl of Abingdon.

Lineage—JAMES NORMAN, of Bromley Common, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, NORMAN *of The Rookery*), *b.* 1713; *m.* 1stly, 1751, Henrietta Wroughton; and 2ndly, Eleanora Innocent, and *d.* 1787, leaving, with other issue by the first marriage, a son,

GEORGE NORMAN, *b.* 17 July, 1756; *m.* 1792, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Beadon, D.D., Rector of Stoneham, Hants., and *d.* 1830, leaving, with other issue,

GEORGE WARDE, of Bromley Common, educ. Eton, *b.* 20 Sept. 1793; *m.* 12 Oct. 1830, Sibella, 3rd dau. of Henry Stone, of the Bengal C.S., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1882, leaving, with other issue,

1. George Herman, Capt. 57th (Middlesex) Regt., *b.* 26 July, 1831; *d.* 30 June, 1855, of wounds received in action in the Crimea.
2. Charles Loyd, of Bromley, Kent, D.L. and J.P., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 10 March, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1859, Julia (*d.* 3 Oct. 1873), only dau. of Charles Hay Cameron, of Freshwater, I. of W., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1878, Emily (*d.* 15 Dec. 1927), dau. of Ross Donelly Mangles, M.P., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1889.
3. Gerard, *b.* 19 July, 1835; *m.* 5 July, 1870, Eleanora Norman (*d.* Jan. 1936), and *d.* 31 May, 1901, leaving issue,

Amy Eleanora, *b.* 3 March, 1880; *m.* 5 July, 1905, Capt. John Shawe Taylor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, SHAWE-TAYLOR *of Castle Taylor*).

4. FREDERICK HENRY, of whom presently.
5. Richard James, *b.* 26 July, 1840; *d.* 25 March, 1852.
6. Philip, *b.* 9 July, 1842; *d.* May, 1931.
7. Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1847; *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Eleanor AKERS, and *d.* Feb. 1923.

1. Sibella Charlotte, *b.* 27 March, 1837; *m.* 10 June, 1862, Henry, 3rd son of John Bonham-Carter, of Portsmouth, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1916, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BONHAM-CARTER (*now* LUBBOCK) *of Adhurst St. Mary*). He *d.* 22 March, 1921.
2. Mary Henrietta, *b.* 5 March, 1845; *m.* 27 May, 1879, Alfred, 2nd son of John Bonham-Carter, of Portsmouth, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1893, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BONHAM-CARTER (*now* LUBBOCK) *of Adhurst St. Mary*).

The 4th son,

FREDERICK HENRY NORMAN, D.L., J.P., of Moor Place, Much Hadham, co. Hertford, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 23 Jan. 1839; *m.* 15 Nov. 1870, ●Lina Susan Penelope, dau. of Sir Mark Wilks Collet, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), of St. Clere, Kemsing, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1916, leaving issue,

1. MONTAGU COLLET (Rt. Hon.), P.C., D.S.O., created a Baron 1944.
2●Ronald Collet, of Moor Place, Much Hadham, co. Hertford, J.P., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1902), Chm. L.C.C. 1918–19, Alderman 1922, Chm. of the B.B.C. 1935–39 (Gov. and Vice-Chm. 1933–35), Vice-Chm. of The Nat. Trust, and of Nat. Council of Social Service, mem. Royal Fine Art Commn. from 1934 (*Athenæum Club*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1873; *m.* 10 Feb. 1904, Lady Florence Sibell (*d.* 26 June, 1936), 4th dau. of 4th Earl of Bradford, and has issue,
1●Hugh Ronald, D.S.O. (1944), educ. Eton and R.M.C., Brig. (ret.) late Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), cmd'd 201 Guards' Bde. 1945–46, co. Cmdt. Kent A.C.F. from 1948 (*Nearly Corner, Heverham, Sevenoaks, Kent; Guards' and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1937, ●Margaret, dau. of Scott Griffin, of Toronto, and has issue,
(1)●Ronald Scott, *b.* 25 Aug. 1938.
(2)●Peter Hugh, *b.* 22 March, 1942.
(3)●James Collet, *b.* 10 Aug. 1945.
(1)●Patricia Margaret, *b.* 27 May, 1940.
2●Mark Richard, O.B.E.; late Lt.-Col. Herts Yeo.; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Partner of Edward de Stein and Co., Dir. William Deacon's Bank, Ltd., and others; served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*Moor Place, Much Hadham, co. Hertford*); *b.* 3 April, 1910; *m.* 1933, ●Helen, dau. of Thomas Pinckney Bryan, of Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue,
(1)●Bryan Montagu, *b.* 8 Jan. 1939.
(2)●David Mark, *b.* 30 Jan. 1941.
(1)●Penelope Hamilton, *b.* 20 March, 1934.
(2)●Virginia Stewart, *b.* 4 Sept. 1943.
(3)●Selina Sibell, *b.* 30 Sept. 1946.
3●Richard Frederick, educ. Eton, served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Coldstream Guards (*Hoppetts, Much Hadham, co. Hertford*); *b.* 28 March, 1917; *m.* 24 June, 1944, ●Maria Cristina, dau. of Leopold H. G. Walford, and of Princess Christina of Bourbon, Duchess of Marchena, and has issue,
(1)●Cristina Maria del Pilar, *b.* 23 June, 1946.
(2)●Isabel Susan, *b.* 25 Sept. 1947.
1●Sibell Margaret, *b.* 2 March, 1908; *m.* 1934, Major Hon. Archibald Edward Cubitt, of Chetwode Grange, Buckingham, 2nd surv. son of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, and has issue.
2●Mary Penelope, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1934, Alexander John Patrick Sellar (*Yew Tree House, Much Hadham, co. Hertford*), son of late Col. T. B. Sellar, C.M.G., D.S.O., formerly K.O.S.Bdrs., and has issue.
1●Gertrude, *b.* 1877 *m.* 3 Aug. 1904, Frederick Robert Stephen Balfour, of Dawyck, Stobo, Scotland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 13 Oct. 1944.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. three stag's heads cabossed of the field, a chief sa. thereon three bezants. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. charged with a fesse or thereon a torteau. *Supporters*—On either side a hind holding in the mouth a sprig or, oak leaved and fructed ppr. *Motto*—Aere perennius.

Residences—St. Clere, Kemsing, Kent; Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

NORMAN.



Sir Mark Annesley Norman, 3rd Bt., of Honeyhanger, educ. Winchester, served in Coldstream Guards in Palestine, joined Airwork Ltd., March, 1948, *b.* 8 Feb. 1927; *s.* his father, 1943.

Lineage—ROGER NORMAN, who was *bur.* at Ashby Parva, co. Leicester (will dated 27 May, 1579, inventory 10 Feb. 1580) left three sons, WILLIAM, Roger, and Thomas. The eldest son,

WILLIAM NORMAN, of Frolesworth and Oadby, co. Leicester, *d.* 1603 (will dated 27 Aug. 1603, proved 17 Sept. 1603), leaving issue. The eldest son,

SABINE NORMAN, of Oadby, co. Leicester, living 1579 and 1603, who by Meriall, his wife (will dated 25 March, 1642, proved 18 Aug. 1642.) had issue, seven sons and two daus. His son,

JAMES NORMAN, of Oadby, Churchwarden 1627–8, *m.* Anne (*bur.* 9 Jan. 1633–4), and *d.* 1635 (will dated 7 Sept., proved 24 Oct. 1635), having had three sons, of whom, the eldest,

WILLIAM NORMAN, of Oadby, *bapt.* there 21 July, 1633; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1665, Mary Barten (*bur.* 29 Nov. 1667), of Evington, co. Leicester. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1668, Frances Smalley, and was *bur.* 22 Nov. 1675, having by her had issue, a son and a dau. The only son,

THOMAS NORMAN, of Oadby, *b.* 22 March, 1673; *m.* 6 July, 1701, Alice Voss, and had issue, five sons. The second son,

WILLIAM NORMAN, of Aylestone, and afterwards of Newtown Linford, both co. Leicester, *bapt.* at Oadby, 13 Jan. 1703; *m.* 10 Nov. 1722, Jane Spencer, of Anstey, co. Leicester, and was *bur.* 11 Jan. 1750, having had issue, four sons and a dau. The third son,

JOHN NORMAN, of Newtown Linford, *bapt.* 9 Dec. 1730; *m.* 31 Dec. 1754, Barbara Hughes (*bur.* 1 Jan. 1802), of Quornden, and was *bur.* 18 Nov. 1804, having had two sons and four daus. The elder son,

WILLIAM NORMAN, of Newtown Linford, *b.* 22 Sept. 1762; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan 1788, Sarah Johnson (*d.* 14 Jan. 1801), and had one son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1803, Mar. Balding (*d.* 24 March, 1823), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1844, having by her had an only son,

HENRY NORMAN, of Linford House, mem. of Leicester Town Council, *b.* 19 April, 1814; *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, Sarah Edna (*d.* 26 June, 1887), dau. of James Riddington, of Hazelbeach, co. Northampton, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1877, having had issue,

HENRY (Sir), created a Baronet.

Ellen Maude, *b.* 28 May, 1873; *m.* 24 Jan. 1896, Robert Duddingstone Herdman, A.R.S.A., of St. Bernard's Tower, Edinburgh, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1915.

The only son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman, 1st Bt., P.C., of Honeyhanger, and a Knight, J.P. co. Surrey, B.A. Harvard Univ., and Univ. of Leipzig, B.S.T., F.R.G.S., Fell. of the American Inst. of Radio Engrs., Fell. of Institute of Physics, Assoc. Mem. Institution of Electrical Engrs., M.P. for S. Div. of Wolverhampton 1900–10, and for Blackburn 1910–23, Assist. Postmaster-Gen. 1910, Chm. Home Office Industrial Paints Cttee., Chm. Rent Restriction Act Cttee., Mem. of Council of Soc. of Authors, of British Assoc. Cttee. of Radio-telegraphic Investigation, and of the Inventions Panel of Min. of Munitions 1915, Liaison Officer, Min. of Munitions with Min. of Inventions, Paris, with rank of Staff Capt. 1916, T/Major 1917, additional mem. of the Air Council in 1918; 1914 Star with bar, two medals, Vice-Chm. Imp. Communications Cttee. and Chm. of Wireless Sub. Cttee. from formation to 1923, Chm. of Imp. Wireless Telegraphy Cttee. 1919–20, Mem. of Betting, Duty, and Broadcasting Cttees., Dir. of Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co., Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries Ltd., and other Coal and Iron Cos., Cmdr. of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Belgium, author of *The Real Japan, Peoples and Politics of the Far East, All the Russias, Will No Man Understand?* (a play) and other works; Knighted 18 Dec. 1906, created a Baronet 22 June, 1915, and sworn of the Privy Council 16 Jan. 1918. He was *b.* 19 Sept. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1891, Menie Muriel (from whom he obtained a div. 1903, and who *d.* 25 March, 1945), dau. of late James Muir Dowie, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY NIGEL ST. VALERY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1907, ●Hon. Florence Priscilla McLaren, C.B.E. (1914 Star with bar, two medals, despatches), J.P. co. London, Trustee of Imp. War Museum (*Ramster, Chiddingfold, Surrey*), yr. dau. of 1st Baron Aberconway, and by her had issue,

2†Willoughby Rollo, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Major Gren. Guards (Res.), served in World War II (despatches), Underwriting Mem. of Lloyds (*Pickwell Manor, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester; Guards' Club*), *b.* 12 Oct. 1909; *m.* 26 June, 1934, ●Hon. Barbara Jacqueline Boot, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Trent, and has issue,

1†Jeremy Nicholas, *b.* 14 Sept. 1935.
1●Sarah Jessica, *b.* 16 March, 1940.
2●Tessa Roselle, *b.* 26 March, 1944.

3†Antony Charles Wynyard, O.B.E., educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), formerly W/Cdr. A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Wilcote Manor, Charlbury, Oxon*), *b.* 18 March, 1912; *m.* 9 June, 1937, ●Anne Watson, only dau. of John Watson Hughes, of Pontruffydd Hall, co. Denbigh.
1●Laura Rosalind, *b.* 20 Feb. 1908; *m.* 29 Feb. 1936, Aubrey Francis Burke, O.B.E. (*Rent Street Barns, Bovingdon, co. Hertford*), only son of late Andrew Burke, and has issue.

He *d.* 4 June, 1939, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Nigel St. Valery Norman, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1921), A/Cdre. A.A.F., Chm. Airwork Ltd., Heston, Dir. Misr-Airwork, S.A.E., Cairo, served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II, *b.* 21 May, 1897; *m.* 4 Feb. 1926, ●Patricia Moyra, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Howard Adolphus Annesley, C.M.G., D.S.O., 6th Dragoon Guards (*see* ANNESLEY, E.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1944, Walter Robert Dempster Perkins, of Rookwoods Farm, Oakbridge, co. Gloucester, eldest son of late Walter Frank Perkins, of Boldre, Hampshire) had issue,

1. MARK ANNESLEY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2†NIGEL DESMOND, *heir presumptive, b.* 13 Aug. 1929.
3†Torquil Patrick Alexander, *b.* 11 April, 1933.

Sir Nigel was *k.* flying on active service, 19 May, 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 June, 1915.

Arms—Sa. a thunderbolt and in chief two crosses patée pierced with the eight symbols of Foh-he (or the Pa-qua) and charged with a roundel containing the Eastern symbol known as Tal-keih all or. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a spear erect transfixing a saracen's head all ppr. *Supporters*—Two Norsemen ppr. *Motto*—Vivere nec oblivisci.

Residence—Rookwoods Farm, Oakbridge, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Bath.

NORMANBY.



The Marquess of Normanby (Oswald Constantine John Phipps, M.B.E.), Earl of Mulgrave, Viscount Normanby in the United Kingdom, Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, in Great Britain; and Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, Ireland; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Lieut., The Green Howards, served in World War II 1939–40 (wounded, prisoner, M.B.E. 1943); J.P., N.R. co. York, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1944–45 and to Lord Pres. of the Council 1945; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING, May–July, 1945; O.St.J.; *b.* 29 July, 1912; *s.* his father as 4th Marquess 1932.

Lineage—ROBERT PHIPPS, of Nottingham, *m.* 11 Dec. 1570. Isabell Bromley (*d.* 1588), and had issue. His son,

GEORGE PHIPPS, of Edwalton, nr. Nottingham, *m.* 24 Sept. 1606, Anne, widow of John Power, of Edwalton, and dau. of William Elliott, of Stoke, co. Nottingham, and had issue. His elder son,

FRANCIS PHIPPS, of Reading, Berks, who was imprisoned by the Parliamentarians 1643, was *bur.* 10 Feb. 1667–8, having by Ann, his second wife, dau. of Sharpe, of Cirencester, had issue. His yst son,

SIR CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, D.C.L. Oxford, Barrister-at-law 1684, Bencher 1706, agent for New England 1701–10 and for St. Kitts 1709, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1710–14, Knighted 12 Dec. 1710. He is said to have been cousin to Sir William Phipps, Gov. of Massachusetts, inventor of the diving bell, though no relationship can be traced. He was *bapt.* 12 Dec. 1656; *m.* 10 Oct. 1684, Katharine (*d.* 30 Oct. 1728), dau. of George Sawyer, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1723, having had issue, eleven children. His only surv. son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS, *bapt.* 11 Oct. 1698; *m.* Sept. 1718, Lady Catherine Annesley, only dau. and heiress of 3rd Earl of Anglesey, by his wife, Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of JAMES II, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bt. Mr Phipps *d.* 1 Feb. 1729–30, having had, with other issue (who *d. unm.*), an elder son,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, **1st Baron Mulgrave,** raised to the Peerage of Ireland, 3 Sept. 1767, as BARON MULGRAVE, *of New Ross, co. Wexford.* His Lordship *bapt.* 22 Aug. 1722; *m.* 26 Feb. 1743, Lepell (*d.* 11 March, 1780), eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, and had issue,

1. CONSTANTINE JOHN, **2nd** BARON.
2. Charles, R.N., *b.* 1753; *d. unm.* 1786.
3. HENRY, **1st** Earl.
4. Edmund, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. Cmdt of the 60th Foot; *b.* 7 April, 1760; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1837.
5. Augustus, F.R.S.; *b.* 1762; *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Peter Thellusson, and *d.* 1826.

1. Henrietta Maria, *b.* 1757; *m.* 12th Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 1782, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1813.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Sept. 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE JOHN, **2nd Baron Mulgrave,** Capt. R.N., in which capacity he made an effort to discover a north-east passage. His Lordship held several high official situations, and was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as BARON MULGRAVE, *of Mulgrave, co. York,* 7 July, 1790. He was *b.* 30 May, 1744; *m.* 20 June, 1787, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 22 May, 1788), dau. of Nathaniel Cholmley, M.P. of Howsham and Whitby, and had an only dau.,

Anne Elizabeth Cholmley, *m.* 25 Aug. 1807, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Murray, 8th Bt., of Dunerne, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1848. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1827.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1792, when the English Barony of Mulgrave became *extinct,* but the Irish Barony devolved upon his brother,

HENRY, **1st Earl of Mulgrave,** G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col. 31st Regt., Gov. of Scarborough, Lord-Lieut. of East Riding, co. York; Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1805–6, created, 13 Aug. 1794, BARON MULGRAVE, *of Mulgrave, co. York,* in Great Britain; and raised to the dignity of *Viscount Normanby* and EARL OF MULGRAVE, in the United Kingdom, 7 Sept. 1812, *b.* 14 Feb. 1755; *m.* 20 Oct. 1795, Sophia (*d.* 17 March, 1849), dau. of Christopher Thompson Maling, of West Herrington, Durham, and had with other issue,

1. CONSTANTINE HENRY, **2nd** Earl and **1st** MARQUESS.
2. Charles Beaumont (Sir), K.C.B., Col. in the Army, Keeper of Her Majesty's Privy Purse, and Treasurer of the Household to H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT; *b.* 27 Dec. 1801; *m.* 25 June, 1835, Margaret Anne (*d.* 13 April, 1874), 2nd dau. of Ven. Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1866, having had issue,

1. Charles Edmund, Major in the Army, Page-of-Honour and Groom-in-Waiting in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 11 June, 1844; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Susan Stewart (*d.* 1930), 2nd dau. of Very Rev. John Gamble Geddes, D.C.L., M.A., Dean of Niagara, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1906, having had issue,

(1) Charles Stewart, *b* 12 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1902, Edith Annie Webber (*d.* 1946), dau. of late Capt. Francis Douglas, The Black Watch, of Edinburgh, and was *k.* in action 15 Aug. 1917, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Francis Douglas (112, *Fifth Avenue, New Westminster, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 1905; *m.* 27 April, 1935, ● Kathleen Louise Conlan, and has issue,

† John Douglas Stewart, *b.* 24 July, 1936.

1*a* ● Katherine Frances Harriet, *b.* 1903; *m.* 26 April, 1930, Alexander Herbert Garvin, of 6242, Larch Street, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue.

2*a* ● Edith Sheila Maye, *b.* 1906; *m.* 15 July, 1933, Ronald Kirby Gordon, of 147, Twelfth Avenue East, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue.

3*a* ● Emma Doreen Stewart, *b.* 1914; *m.* 16 June, 1936, Alvah Robert Hager, of 6388, Elm Street, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue.

(2) Albert Edmund, *b.* 1 May, 1878; *m.* 1899, ● Sydney Florence, (86, *Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada*), dau. of Washington Boultbee of Ancaster, Ontario, and *d.* 1945 leaving issue,

1*a* † Stewart Beaumont, 1900

2*a* † Geoffrey Edmund, *b.* 1904.

3*a* † Norman Ernest, *b.* 1908; *m.* 1944, ● Dorothy, dau. of late Albert Edward Kendal-Quarry, and has issue,

† David, *b.* 1945.

1*a* ● Phyllis Lepel, *b.* 6 March, 1903.

2*a* ● Ruth Audrey, *b.* 22 Jan. 1910.

(3) † William Henry Gamble, *b.* 11 Jan. 1880; *m.* 4 Dec. 1909, ● Elsie, dau. of Edward Scrope Shrapnel, and has issue,

1*a* ● Mary Louise, *b.* 25 Dec. 1910.

2*a* ● Sylvia Grace, *b.* 5 Sept. 1920.

(4) † Augustus Henry Constantine (*Goldstream, B.C.*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, ● Agnes Fraser, dau. of Murdock Maclachlan, of Kilmun, Scotland, and has issue,

1*a* † Charles Norman, *b.* 1912.

1*a* ● Adela Lepel, *b.* 1910.

2*a* ● Harriet Patricia, *b.* 1914.

(1) ● Alice Lepel, *b.* 26 Sept. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1893, William Johnson-Holt Murison, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Benjamin Lewis.

(2) ● Katherine Mary (1513, *Elford Street, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1897, W. F. Proctor, and has issue. He *d.* 10 March 1915.

(3) ● Victoria Alexadrina (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor) (1513, *Elford Street, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 30 March, 1877.

(4) Mary Susan Frances, *b.* 26 Aug. 1878, *d.* 27 Oct. 1899.

2. Albert Augustus, 60th Rifles, *b.* 1 July, 1847 (for whom H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT stood sponsor), *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1875.

1. Maria Henrietta Sophia (Keeper of the State Apartments, Kensington Palace), *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1856, Capt. Frederick Sayer, 3rd Royal Welch Fus., and had issue. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1868. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1872, Lt.-Col. William Chaine, M.V.O., 10th Hus., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1916.

2. Harriet Lepel (Hon.), V.A., Bedchamber-Woman in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1889–1901, previously Maid-of-Honour 1862–89, *d.* 7 March, 1922.

3. Edmund, Recorder of Scarborough; *b.* 7 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1838, Maria Louisa (*d.* 1888), widow of Hon. Charles Francis Norton, (*see* GRANTLEY, B.), and eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1857, leaving a son,

Constantine Edmund Henry (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Diplomatic Service 1858–1906, was Consul Gen. and Sec. of Legation at Budapest 1881–5, Sec. of Embassy at Vienna 1885–92, at Paris 1892, Min. Plen. there 1892–4, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Rio de Janeiro 1894–1900, and at Brussels 1900–6, *b.* 15 March, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1863, Maria Jane (*d.* 30 Aug. 1902), eldest dau. of Alfred Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

Eric Clare Edmund (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; Counsellor of the British Embassy, Brussels 1920–22, Min. Plen. at Paris 1922–28, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Vienna 1928–33, Ambassador Extraor. and Plen. at Berlin 1933–37 and Ambassador Extraor. and Plen. in Paris 1937–39; was a British Sec. to Paris Peace Conference 1919, and attached to British Delegation at Reparations Conferences at the Hague 1929 and 1930; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium and Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1907, Yvonne (*d.s.p.* 16 March, 1909), yst. dau. of late Count de Louvencourt, of 94, Ruede Courcelles, Paris. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1911, ● Frances (*West Stowell House, Marlborough*), 2nd dau. of late Herbert Ward, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1945, leaving issue,,

1*a* † Mervyn Constantine Sanford, Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (Croix de Guerre avec palme), *b.* 26 Feb. 1912; *m.* 14 Sept. 1941, ● Joy (of the Spears-Hadfield Ambulance Unit), dau. of late John Patrick Goode, of Foxhall, Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and has issue,

1*b* ● Magdalene Frances, *b.* 2 Dec. 1942.

2*b* ● Caroline Mary, *b.* 16 Dec. 1943.

3*b* ● Elisabeth Helen, *b.* 31 July, 1945.

2*a*. Alan, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b*. 1 Oct. 1915; *m*. 6 Aug. 1940, ●Hon. Veronica Nell Fraser, 2nd dau. of 14th Baron Lovat and was *k*. in action on Leros, 16 Nov. 1943, leaving by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1946, Brig. Fitzroy Hew Royle Maclean, C.B.E., M.P., son of Major Charles Maclean. late The Queen's Own. Cameron Highrs. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), issue,

†Jeremy Julian Joseph, *b*. 30 June, 1942.

●Susan Rose, *b*. 27 April, 1941.

3*a* †John Francis, *b*. 26 Aug. 1933.

4*a* †William Anthony Dominic, *b*. 21 April, 1936.

1*a*● Mary, *b*. 7 May, 1923.

2*a*●Margaret Ann, *b*. 23 March, 1925.

Sir C. E. H. Phipps, *m*. 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1904, ●Alexandra (111, *Boulevard S . Michel, Brussels*), widow of Senhor Gomès Brandão, and dau. of Wassili de Schoumacker, of St. Petersburg. He *d*. 15 March, 1911.

4. Augustus Frederick (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, hon. Canon of Ely and Rural Dean, *b*. 18 Oct. 1809; *m*. 7 Nov. 1837, Lady Mary Elizabeth Emily FitzRoy (*d*. 22 Aug. 1887), eldest dau. of 5th Duke of Grafton, and *d*. 27 Jan. 1896, leaving with other issue,

Mary Louisa Sophia, *m*. 8 May, 1866, Rev. Henry Thornton Pearse, Rector of Larling Titchfield, Hants, and *d*. 18 May, 1913, leaving issue. He *d*. 25 Feb. 1908.

1. Lepel Charlotte, *m*. 18 May, 1858, John Wallis Alexander, afterwards 4th Bt., and *d*. 29 Jan. 1869. He *d s p*. 25 Oct. 1888.

The Earl of Mulgrave *d*. 7 April, 1831, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE HENRY, **1st Marquess of Normanby**, K.G., F.S.A., G.C.B., G.C.H., a distinguished statesman, diplomatist, and politician, created MARQUESS OF NORMANBY, in the United Kingdom, 25 June, 1838; *b*. 15 May, 1797; *m*. 12 Aug. 1818, Hon. Maria Liddell (*d*. 20 Oct. 1882), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and had an only child,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE, **2nd** Marquess.

The Marquess was Gov.-Gen. of Jamaica 1832–4, Lord Privy Seal 1834, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1835–9, Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1839, and for the Home Dept. 1839–41, Ambassador in France 1846–52, and Envoy to Tuscany 1854–8. He was created G.C.B. 10 Dec. 1847, K.G. April, 1851, and *d*. 28 July, 1863, and was *s*. by his son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE, **2nd Marquess of Normanby**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Lt-Gov. of Nova Scotia 1858–63; Gov. of Queensland 1871–4; Gov. of N. Zealand 1874–8; and Gov. of Victoria 1878–84; Capt. of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms 1869–71. The Marquess, formerly of the Scots Fus. Guards, and M.P. for Scarborough, was Comptroller of H.M. Household 1851–2, and Treasurer from 1853–8; *b*. 23 July, 1819; *m*. 17 Aug. 1844, Laura (*d*. 26 Jan. 1885), dau. of Capt. Robert Russell, R.N., and niece of Elizabeth, Dowager Duchess of Cleveland, and had issue,

1. CONSTANTINE CHARLES HENRY, **3rd** Marquess.

2. William Brook, R.N., *b*. 13 Aug. 1847; *m*. 31 March, 1875, Constance Emma (*d*. 1 Oct. 1932), yst. dau. of Alfred Keyser, of Kingshill, Great Berkhamsted, and *d*. 19 Feb. 1880, having had with two sons,

●Evelyn Mary (*Whitecroft, Pikes Hill, Lyndhurst, Hants*), *b*. 4 March 1877.

3. Henry George Russell, *b*. 26 Jan. 1851; *m*. 17 Jan. 1878, Norma Caroline Georgina (*d*. 6 June, 1935), 2nd dau. of James Leith Hay, 3rd son of Sir Andrew Leith Hay, of Rannes and Leith Hall, and *d*. 27 Nov. 1905, leaving issue,

1. Russell Constantine Charles, gunner, Australian Field Art., *b*. 14 April, 1883; *d*. 6 Dec. 1916, on active service.

2 †VIVIAN LOUIS AUGUSTUS, Australian Medical Corps, *heir presumptive* (*Woolan, Amberley, Ipswich, Queensland, Australia*), *b*. 1884; *m*. 1921, ●Marie Elaine, dau. of G. E. Elliott, and has issue,

(1) †Vivian Henry Blakeney, *b*. 1923.

(2) †Hervey Owen, *b*. 14 July, 1925.

(1)●Maurine Elaine, *b*. 1921; *m*. 1944, James Fitzgibbon Hunter.

(2)●Daphne Margaret, *b*. 1 Jan. 1929.

1●Laura Elizabeth Minnie *m*. 1897 Arthur Walker, of "Woolahra," Gleneagle, Logan, Queensland, and has issue. He *d*. 1944.

2●Katharine Georgina Constance, *b*. 2 Nov. 1881; *m*. 1920, Leslie Brocklebank.

3●Norma Cicely Gray, *b*. 1887; *m*. 1916, Harry Clement Davidson, of Ascot, Brisbane, and has issue. He *d*. 1943.

4●Mora Margaret Macintyre.

5●Beatrice Louisa, *m*. 1919, Raymond Nelson Vaughan Ralfe, of Cromer, Yeppoon, Queensland, son of late Henry Ralfe, Barrister-at-law, of Tasmania, and has issue.

4. Hervey Lepel, *b*. 6 May, 1854; *d*. *unm*. 21 April, 1887.

1. Laura Elizabeth, *m*. 2 June, 1868, John Vivian Hampton, 2nd son of John Lewis Hampton Lewis, of Henllys and Bodior, Anglesey, and *d*. 12 Oct. 1934, leaving issue. He *d*. 18 Aug. 1890.

2. Katherine Louisa, *m*. 9 Dec. 1868, 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and *d*. 28 Sept. 1926, leaving issue. He *d*. 13 July, 1914.

3. Constance Mary, *d*. *unm*. 31 Oct. 1883.

The Marquess *d*. 3 April, 1890, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE CHARLES HENRY, **3rd Marquess of Normanby**, Vicar of Worsley, co. Lancaster 1872–90; Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor 1891–1907; D.L. and J.P., co. York, hon. M.A. Durham, Lt.-Col. N. Riding Vol. Regt., *b*. 29 Aug. 1846; *m*. 30 Dec. 1903, Gertrude Stansfeld, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J. (*d*. 12 March, 1948), yst. dau. and co-heir of late Johnston Jonas Foster, of Moor Park, Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FOSTER *of Hornby Castle*), and had issue,

1. OSWALD CONSTANTINE JOHN, **4th** and present Marquess.

1●Katharine Mary (*Mulgrave Castle, Whitby*), *b*. 7 Jan. 1905.

2●(Gertrude) Elizabeth, *b*. 30 April, 1908; *m*. 28 April, 1934, Commodore William Wellclose Davis, D.S.O. and bar, R.N. (*Coglan House, Longhope, co. Gloucester*), elder son of late Walter Stewart Davis, J.P., of Coglan House, Longhope, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DAVIS, *of Well Close*).

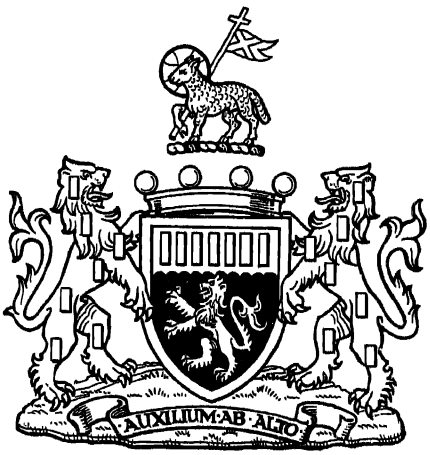
The Marquess *d*. 25 Aug. 1932, and was *s*. by his only son.

Creations—Mulgrave, B. (I.), 3 Sept. 1767: Mulgrave, B. (G.B.), 13 Aug. 1794: Mulgrave, E., etc. (U.K.), 7 Sept. 1812; Normanby, M. (U.K.), 25 June, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a trefoil, slipped, between eight mullets, in orle, arg., for PHIPPS; 2nd, paly of six arg. and az., over all, a bend, gu., for ANNESLEY; 3rd (by grant from JAMES II to Lady Catherine Darnley) the royal arms of England, *temp*. JAMES II, within a bordure, compony, arg. and az. *Crest*—A lion's gamb, erased sa., holdings trefoil, slipped, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter an unicorn, erm.; sinister, a goat, erm., each armed and unguled or gorged with a chaplet of roses, ppr. *Motto*—Virtute quies.

Seat—Mulgrave Castle, nr. Whitby, co. York. *Town Residence*—49, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Club*—White's.

NORMAND.



The Baron Normand (Wilfrid Guild Normand, P.C.), of Aberdour, co. Fife; educ. Fettes Coll. at Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906; M.A. 1934; hon. Fell. 1935), in Paris and at Edin. Univ. (LL.B. 1910; hon. LL.D. 1936), served in World War I 1915–19, with R.E., Advocate, Scotland 1910, K.C. 1925, hon. Bencher, Middle Temple 1934, Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1929 and 1931–33, Lord Advocate 1933–35, Lord Justice Gen. of Scotland and Lord Pres. of the Court of Session (with judicial title of Lord Normand) 1935–47, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary from 1947, M.P. for W. Div. of Edinburgh Oct. 1931–March 1935, a mem. of Standing Commn. on Museums and Galleries from 1942; an ex-officio mem. of Baronetage Cttee. of Privy Council, Pres. Classical Assoc. of Scotland 1938, Pres. Holdsworth Club of Birmingham Univ. 1941, hon. mem. of Soc. of Public Teachers of Law 1939, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 9 Oct. 1933, and created a Life Peer as BARON NORMAND, of *Aberdour, co. Fife*, 6 Jan. 1947; *b*. 6 May, 1884; *m*. 1stly, 22 July, 1913, Gertrude (*d*. 8 Nov. 1923), dau. of late William Lawson, of Hill Crest, Sheringham, Norfolk, and has issue,

●William, educ. Fettes Coll., and Oriel Coll. Oxford, late Lieut. R.N.; *b*. 1 July, 1920; *m*. 7 July, 1945, ●Ann Elizabeth, only dau. of James Cumming, of Coulter Maynes, Coulter, co. Lanark, and has issue,

●Susan Elizabeth, *b*. 18 Nov. 1946.

●Patricia Drake, *b*. 2 Oct. 1917.

His Lordship *m*. 2ndly, 27 April, 1927, ●Marion Bell Gilchrist, 2nd dau. of late David Cunningham, of Dalachy, Aberdour, Fife.

Lineage—ANDREW NORMAND, one of 12 sons, all seafaring men, *m*. Margaret White (*d*. 1764), and was drowned in the Firth of Forth, 1754, leaving issue,

JAMES NORMAND, of Dysart, co. Fife, *b*. 23 Nov. 1754; *m*. Jean Swine (or Swayne), and *d*. 25 March, 1843, leaving with four other sons and four daus.,

JAMES NORMAND, of Blairhill, Dysart and Whitehill, Aberdour, co. Fife, *b*. 1798; *m*. 2ndly, 1841, Eliza Hill, and *d*. 1874, leaving issue,

PATRICK HILL NORMAND, of Whitehill, Aberdour, co. Fife, educ. privately and at Edin. Univ., *b*. 27 Dec. 1843; *m*. 1870, Ellen (*d*. Feb. 1900), dau. of George Prentice, of Strathore, Thornton, co. Fife, and *d*. 15 Oct. 1910, leaving issue,

WILFRID GUILD (Rt. Hon. Lord Normand), P.C., created a life peer 1947.

Creation—Baron (L.), 6 Jan. 1947.

Arms—Sable, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu., on a chief engrailed of the second seven billets azure, a border of the third. *Crest*—A paschal lamb proper enhaloed gu. with the appropriate cross or, sustaining in its dexter hoof a banner azure charged with St. Andrew's cross argent. *Supporters*—Two lions or, armed and langued gu., each powdered with seven billets azure. *Motto*—Auxilium ab alto.

Residence—100, North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; New (Edin.).

NORMANTON.



The Earl of Normanton (Edward John Sidney Christian Welbore Ellis Agar), co. Kilkenny; Viscount Somerton, and Baron Somerton, of Somerton, co. Kildare, Ireland; and Baron Somerton, of Somerley, Hants, United Kingdom; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.), late Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 29 March. 1910 (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor); *s.* his father as 5th Earl 1933; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Hon. Mrs. Barbara Mary Prior-Palmer, only dau. of late Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bt., and the Baroness Zouche. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1944, ●Lady Fiona, formerly wife of Major Sir John Gerard Henry Fleetwood Fuller, 2nd Bt., and yr. dau. of 4th Marquess Camden, and by her has issue,

† SHAUN JAMES CHRISTIAN WELBORE ELLIS, *Viscount Somerton*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1945.

Lineage—CHARLES AGAR, **1st Earl of Normanton**, *b.* 22 Dec. 1736, 3rd son of Henry Agar, M.P., and brother of 1st Viscount Clifden; having taken orders, was apptd. Chaplain to 1st Duke of Northumberland, K.G., (whilst Lord Lieut. of Ireland, in 1763); from which station he was promoted to the Deanery of Kilmore, and thence to the See of Cloyne, 20 March, 1768; and from that translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Cashel, in Aug. 1779; and thence to the Archbishopric of Dublin, and Primacy of Ireland, 7 Dec. 1801. His Grace was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as BARON SOMERTON, 12 June, 1795; created VISCOUNT SOMERTON, 29 Dec. 1800; and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF NORMANTON, 4 Feb. 1806. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1776, Jane (*d.* 25 Oct. 1826), eldest dau. of William Benson, of co. Down, and had issue,

1. WELBORE ELLIS, **2nd** Earl.
2. George Charles, F.R.S., *b.* 1 Aug. 1780; *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1856.
3. James, Archdeacon of Kilmore, and Rector of Carrigallen, *b.* 10 July, 1781; *m.* 7 July, 1829, Louisa (*d.* 15 March, 1885), yst. dau. of Samuel Thompson, of Greenmount, co. Antrim; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1866.

1. Frances Anne, *m.* 14 Dec. 1798, 2nd Viscount Hawarden, and *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1839. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1807.

His Grace *d.* 14 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WELBORE ELLIS, **2nd Earl of Normanton**, *b.* 12 Nov. 1778, and *m.* 17 May, 1816, Diana (*d.* 2 Dec. 1841), dau. of 11th Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,

1. JAMES CHARLES HERBERT WELBORE ELLIS, **3rd** Earl.
2. Herbert Welbore Ellis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1823; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Helen Millicent (*d.* 8 April, 1932), elder surv. dau. of James A. Gibson, J.P., M.L.A., Tasmania, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1901, leaving issue,
   1 † Charles Herbert, educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1900) (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1872.
   1 ● Constance Diana, *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *m.* 6 Nov. 1913, Henry Cecil Sutton, son of Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 24 May, 1936.
   2 ● Laura Mary O'Neill (*Highfield House, Leckhampstead, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1875.
3. Charles Welbore Herbert, Capt. 44th Foot; *b.* 12 Nov. 1824; *k.* before Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.

1. Mary Jane Diana, *m.* 28 July, 1845, 3rd Earl Nelson, and *d.* 8 May, 1904, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1913.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHARLES HERBERT WELBORE ELLIS, **3rd Earl of Normanton**, M.A., D.L. Wilts and Hants, was created BARON SOMERTON of Somerley, Hants, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 9 April, 1873, *b.* 17 Sept. 1818; *m.* 9 April, 1856, Caroline Susan Augusta *d.* 13 Jan. 1915), dau. of 6th Viscount Barrington, and had issue,

1. Charles George Welbore Ellis, *Viscount Somerton*, Lieut. 7th Hus., *b.* 27 April, 1858; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1894.
2. SIDNEY JAMES, **4th** Earl.
3. Henry Augustus Bernard, *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *d.* 25 April, 1885.
4. Francis William Arthur, Lieut. Sussex Yeo., and 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 19 Oct. 1873; *m.* 26 Oct. 1897, ●Laura Astley (*Newlands, Summersdale, Chichester*), dau. of Henry S. Kennard, of Shopwyke House, nr. Chichester (*see* KENNARD, BT.), and *d.* 18 Aug. 1936, leaving issue,
   John Herbert, Capt. K.O.S.B., served in World War II; *b.* 8 Nov. 1907; *d.* of wounds received in action on N.W.F. India, 29 July, 1942.
   ●Muriel Violet Frances, *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *m.* 30 March, 1921, Rear-Adm. William Scott Chalmers, C.B.E., D.S.C., R.N. (*Guessens, Coach Hill, Titchfield, Hants*), son of Quintin Chalmers, J.P., of 70, Russell Square, W.C.

1. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Sept 1876, 5th Earl of Clarendon, and *d.* 9 May, 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1914.
2. Mary Beatrice, *b.* 10 Aug. 1859; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1943.
3. Margaret Elizabeth Diana, *b.* 10 Dec. 1863; *m.* 23 July, 1884, Hon. Ivan Campbell, 2nd son of 6th Earl of Breadalbane, and *d.* 29 March, 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1917.
4. Mary Adelaide, *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; *m.* 14 July, 1894, Henry St. George Foley, elder son of Gen. Hon. Sir St. George Foley, K.C.B., and *d.* 7 June, 1921, having had issue (*see* FOLEY, B.). He *d.* 13 April, 1903.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1896, and was *s.* by his son.

SIDNEY JAMES, **4th Earl of Normanton**, D.L. co. Southampton, *b.* 9 April, 1865; *m.* 3 Nov. 1894, ●Lady Amy Frederica Alice Byng (*Yew Tree Farm, Breamore, Hants*), dau. of 4th Earl of Strafford, C.B., and had issue,

1. EDWARD SIDNEY CHRISTIAN WELBORE ELLIS, **5th** and present EARL.

1 ● Georgina Mary Elisabeth Fanny, *b.* 1 May, 1896.
2 ● Alexandra Henrietta Alice (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor), *b.* 23 April, 1897; *m.* 12 April, 1917, Peter Haig Thomas (*Harbridge House, Ringwood, Hants*), son of John Howard Thomas, of Yscyborwen, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.
3 ● Caroline Amy Cora, *b.* 11 July, 1899.
4 ● Mary Karen, *b.* 14 Nov. 1901; *m.* 9 Dec. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Herbert Ernest Pretyman, 2nd son of late Rt. Hon. Ernest George Pretyman, P.C., and Lady Beatrice, his wife, eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Bradford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Diana Julia, *b.* 13 June, 1904; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1929.

6 ● Amy Louise, *b.* 4 Oct. 1905; *m.* 21 Oct. 1925, Hon. Michael William John Biddulph, elder son of 2nd Baron Biddulph, and has issue.
7 ● Rosemary Beatrice (*Burkham House, Alton Hants*; 233, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3*), *b.* 3 June, 1908; *m.* 23 April, 1931, Capt. Christopher John Darell Jeffreys, M.V.O. (1936), Gren. Guards, only son of Gen. Sir George Darell Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., of Burkham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Flanders, at Dunkirk, May, 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1933, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Somerton, B. (I.), 12 June, 1795. Somerton, V. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800. Normanton, E. (I.), 4 Feb. 1806: Somerton, B. (U.K.), 9 April, 1873.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant, or, a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or. *Supporters*—Two lions, the dexter per bend, and the sinister per bend-sinister, or and az., collared and chained, gu., each charged on the shoulder with a crescent. *Motto*—Via trita, via tuta.

Seat—Somerley, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs*—Turf; Buck's, and Royal Yacht Squadron.

NORTH (*Dormant*).

On the death in action of the 13th Baron, in 1941, the Barony of North fell into abeyance between his sisters, Mrs. Clive Graham and Mrs. Frederick Guy Beauchamp.

Lineage—ROBERT NORTH, living *temp.* HENRY V, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Harcourt, of co. Oxford, and *d.* 10 EDWARD IV (1471), having had issue, with a dau., Ellen, *m.* John Parker, of Norton Lees, co. Derby, a son,

THOMAS NORTH, of Walkeringham, co. Nottingham, who left issue, an only child,

ROGER NORTH, of Walkeringham, who *d.* 10 HENRY VII (1495), leaving issue, two sons, 1. THOMAS, ancestor of the NORTHS of Walkeringham; and 2. ROGER, of whom we treat. The yr. son,

ROGER NORTH, of London, merchant, *m.* Christiana, widow of Ralph Warren, and dau. of Richard Warcup, of Sconington, co. Kent, and *d.* 1 HENRY VIII (1509) having had issue, 1. EDWARD (Sir), 1st BARON NORTH; 1. Joan, *m.* Alderman William Wilkinson, of London; and 2. Alice, *m.* Thomas Burnet, Auditor of the Exchequer. The only son,

SIR EDWARD NORTH, **1st Baron North,** M.P. co. Cambridge, a famous lawyer, and one of the Commissioners for the suppression of heresies *temp.* QUEEN MARY, was Joint Clerk of the Parliament, King's Serjeant-at-law 1536, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations 1538, summoned to Parliament as *Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge,* 17 Feb. 1553–4. He was *b. ca.* 1496; *m.* 1stly, Alice, widow of Edward Myrffun, and of John Brigadine, of Southampton, and dau. of Oliver Squyer, of Southby, and by her had issue,

1. ROGER, 2nd Baron.
2. Thomas (Sir), Kt., the learned translator of Plutarch's *Lives,* which exerted a powerful influence on Shakespeare and Elizabethan prose.

1. Christian, *m.* before 19 May, 1550, 3rd Earl of Worcester, and had issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.).

2. Mary, *m.* 9th Lord Scope of Bolton, and *d.* 1558, leaving a dau.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 2 June, 1575), widow of Sir David Brooke, Chief Baron of Exchequer, and dau. of Richard Butler of London, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1564, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROGER NORTH, **2nd Baron North,** Knight-Banneret, served with distinction under Lord Leicester in Flanders, and was severely wounded at Zutphen 22 Sept. 1586. He was Ambassador Extraor. from QUEEN ELIZABETH to Charles IX, King of France, was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Treasurer of the Household 39th year of Her Majesty's reign. He *m.* Winifred, widow of Sir Henry Dudley, and dau. of Robert, Lord Rich (chancellor of England), and had two sons,

1. John (Sir), *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, LL.D., Master of the Requests. He *d.v.p., k.* in the wars in Flanders 5 June, 1597, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1604, Sir John Ochterlony, Kt.) had with other issue,

DUDLEY, **3rd** Baron.

Mary, *m.* Sir Francis Coningsby, of South Mimms, co. Hertford.

2. Henry (Sir), of Milden Hall, Suffolk. His grandson, Sir Henry North, of Milden Hall, was created a Baronet 14 June, 1660, which title became extinct on the death *unm.* of his son, 5 July, 1695 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).

1. Mary.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1600, and was *s.* by his grandson,

DUDLEY, **3rd Baron North,** who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of KING JAMES'S Court, or rather his son's (PRINCE HENRY), retired and lived more honourably in the country upon what was left than ever he had done before." His Lordship *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford; and *d.* 16 Jan. 1666, having had, with three other sons,

1. DUDLEY, **4th** Baron.

1. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1624–5, 13th Lord Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.); and 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1650, Challoner Chute, Speaker of the House of Commons, and *d.* 21 April 1698, aged 93.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

His eldest son,

DUDLEY, **4th Baron North,** K.B., *m.* 24 April, 1632, Anne (*bur.* 15 Feb. 1680–1), dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Kt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **5th** Baron North.
2. FRANCIS, 1st BARON GUILFORD, *b.* 22 Oct. 1637, who applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671 he was apptd. Solicitor-Gen., and received the honour of Knighthood; *s.* Sir Heneage Finch in the Attorney-Generalship 1673; and in the next year was apptd. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham in 1682, Sir Francis North was apptd. Lord-Keeper of the Great Seal; and created, 27 Sept. 1683, BARON GUILFORD, *of Guilford, Surrey.* His Lordship *m.* 5 March, 1671–2, Frances (*d.* 4 Nov. 1699), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1685, having had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, 2ND BARON GUILFORD, *b.* 14 Dec. 1673; *m.* 1stly, 1694–5, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulk, Lord Brooke, by whom he had no surv. issue; and 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bt., of Belton, co. Lincoln, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Richard Sherard, of Lopthorp, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1729, leaving, with other issue,

FRANCIS, **1st** EARL OF GUILFORD and **7th** Baron North.

3. Dudley, ancestor of NORTH, of Glemham (*see* GUILFORD, E.).
4. John, D.D., Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., *d. unm.* 1682.
5. Montagu, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Geers, of Stoke, nr. Windsor, and *d.* 1710, leaving issue.
6. Roger, of Rougham, ancestor of NORTH, of Rougham (*see* GUILFORD, E.).

1. Mary, *m.* Sir William Spring, Bt.
2. Anne, *m.* Robert Foley, of Stourbridge.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Robert Wiseman, D.C.L.; and 2ndly, William, Earl of Yarmouth.
4. Christian, *m.* Sir George Wenyeve, Kt.

Lord North *d.* 24 June, 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **5th Baron North,** *m.* by licence, 6 April, 1667, Catharine, widow of Sir Edward Moseley, Bt., of The Hough, co. Lancaster, and of Rolleston, co. Stafford, and dau. of 1st Lord Grey of Werke. He had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th CHARLES II, by the title of *Lord Grey, of Rolleston, co. Stafford.* His Lordship *d.* Jan. 1690, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 30 April, 1691, Col. Francis Russell) had issue, 1. WILLIAM, his heir, and 2. Charles, *d. unm.* at the siege of Lisle. His elder son,

WILLIAM, **6th Baron North** and 2nd Lord Grey, Gen. and Col. 10th Regt., served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand shot off at the battle of Blenheim. He was implicated in the rising of 1715, banished by GEORGE I, and retired to the Court of St. Germains. He was created an Earl by the titular KING JAMES III. He served afterwards as a Gen. in the service of the King of Spain. He was *b.* 22 Dec. 1678; *m.* Oct. 1705, Maria Margaretta, dau. of Cornelius de Yong, Lord of Elmeet, Holland, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5th Baron Elibank, and *d.* 6 June, 1762), had no issue. He *d.s.p.* in Madrid 31 Oct. 1734, when the Barony of Grey became extinct; but that of North devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS, **7th Baron North** and **1st Earl of Guilford,** *b.* 13 April, 1704; *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu (*d.* 7 May, 1734), dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK, his successor.

1. Lucy, *b.* 1734, *d.* same year, *bur.* with her mother.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1736, Elizabeth, Dowager Viscountess of Lewisham (*d.* 21 April, 1745), dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, and by her had two surv. children,

2. BROWNLOW, Bishop of Winchester, father of 6th EARL OF GUILFORD.

2. Louisa, *m.* 8 Oct. 1761, 14th Baron Willoughby de Broke, and *d.* 2 April, 1798, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1816.

The Baron *m.* 3rdly, 13 June, 1751, Anne, Dowager Countess of Rockingham (*d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1776), dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bt., of Waldershare Park, Kent. His Lordship was created EARL OF GUILFORD, 8 April, 1752; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1790, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK, **8th Lord North** and **2nd Earl of Guilford,** installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations between the years 1759 and 1783, under the well-known designation of LORD NORTH, being Prime Minister of Great Britain within that period, from 1770 to 1781. He was *b.* 12 April, 1732; *m.* 20 May, 1756, Anne (*d.* 17 Jan. 1797), dau. and heiress of George Speke, of White Lackington, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **3rd** Earl.
2. FRANCIS, } 4th and 5th Earls (*see* GUILFORD, E.).
3. FREDERICK, }

1. Catherine Anne, *m.* 25 Sept. 1789, Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1817, having had issue. He *d.s.p. m.* 2 May, 1823.
2. Anne, *m.* 20 Jan. 1798, 1st Earl of Sheffield and *d.* 18 Jan. 1832, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 May, 1821.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 2 April, 1800, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Lindsay, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1849. He *d.* 6 March, 1826.

The Earl *d.* 5 Aug. 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by Edmund Burke:—"He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business; of infinite wit and pleasantry; of a delightful temper, and with a mind most disinterested." His Lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **9th Lord North** and **3rd Earl of Guilford,** *b.* 11 Sept. 1757; *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1785, Maria Frances Mary (*d.* 23 April, 1794), dau. of 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

1. Maria, *m.* 29 July, 1818, 2nd Marquess of Bute; and *d.s.p.* 11 Sept. 1841.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1796, Susan (*d.* 24 Sept. 1837), dau. of Thomas Coutts, the opulent banker, and by her had issue,

2. SUSAN, **Baroness North.**
3. Georgiana, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1835.

His Lordship *d.* 20 April, 1802, when the Earldom of Guilford devolved upon his brother Francis, 4th Earl (*see* GUILFORD, E.), while the ancient Barony of *North of Kirtling* fell into abeyance between the deceased Earl's three daus., and so continued until the death of the Marchioness of Bute, 11 Sept. 1841, when it vested in her sister,

SUSAN, **Baroness North,** *b.* 6 Feb. 1797; *m.* 18 Nov. 1835, Col. Rt. Hon. John Sidney Doyle, P.C., D.C.L., D.L., M.P. for co. Oxford 1852–85, who assumed the surname of NORTH 1838. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1894 (*see* DOYLE, Bt.), having had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY JOHN, **11th** Baron.

Her Ladyship *d.* 5 March, 1884, and was *s.* by her son,

WILLIAM HENRY JOHN, **11th Baron North,** J.P. cos. Oxford, Cambridge, Suffolk, and Middlesex, J.P. Westminster, High Steward of Banbury, C.C. for co. Oxford 1889–1919, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.D.), Lieut. 1st Life Guards, formerly Major Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hus., Ball Grand Cross of the Sovereign Order of Malta, and Pres. of the Assoc. of that Order in Great Britain, elected hon. Pres. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility 1898, *b.* 5 Oct. 1836; *m.* 12 Jan. 1858, Frederica, Dame d'honneur of the Sovereign Order of Malta (*d.* 12 March, 1915), dau. of Cmdr. Richard Howe Cockerell, R.N., by his wife Theresa (afterwards Countess of Eglinton and Winton), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK JOHN, **12th** Baron.
2. Roger Archibald Percy, Lieut. 7th Hus., *b.* 2 March, 1863; *m.* 29 Jan. 1896, Robina Ramsay Walker (*d.* 1 May, 1937), dau. of late Edwin Barton, of Wallerowang, N.S.W., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1907, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Roger Edward Francis Guilford, educ. Harrow, Major 51st Prince of Wales Own Sikhs (Frontier Force), late Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–18, and in Waziristan 1922 (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 20 March, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), Audrey Edith Durani, eld. dau. of late Hon. Mr. Justice Martineau, I.C.S., and has issue,

(1) ♦ Roger Robin, educ. King's Sch., Canterbury } twins, *b.* 22
(2) ♦ Desmond Peter, educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, } Nov. 1929.
(3) ♦ Neil Dermot, *b.* 18 Oct. 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1939, ●Isabel Floyd-Jones Carpender Burn, dau. of late Noel Lispenard Carpender, of Long Island, U.S.A.

2 ♦ William Frederic George, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; (*Park House, Broadlands, Romsey, Hants*), *b.* 15 May, 1898; *m.* 14 Oct. 1924, ●Hon. Dorothy Lucy Hennessy, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Windlesham, and has had issue,

(1) A son, *b.* and *d.* 23 Sept. 1934.
(1) ♦ Moylena Robin, *b.* 28 July, 1925.
(2) ♦ Diana Bridget, *b.* 4 Jan. 1928.

1. Mina Susan Georgina, Dame d'honneur of the Sovereign Order of Malta, *m.* 23 Jan. 1889, Francis John FitzGerald, C.B.E., LL.B., Chevalier de l'ordre de Léopold, J.P., Recorder of Newbury (*d.* 24 Feb. 1939), eldest son of late Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, of Melbourne, and *d.* 3 April, 1930, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Dudley Francis North, late Midshipman R.N. (invalided), and Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 on Naval War Staff (N.I.D.) (145, *Marsham Court, S.W.*1; *St. James's Club*), *b.* 9 June, 1891; *m.* 29 Jan. 1921, ●Hermine, dau. of late George Kieley, of Toronto, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Michael Francis, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Litheys Hill Lodge, Green Lane, Hambledon, Hants*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1921; *m.* 29 May, 1943, ●Anne Lise, dau. of late Einar Winther of Copenhagen, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Robin Michael, *b.* 23 Feb. 1944.
2*a* ♦ Christopher Francis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1945.

(2) ♦ Gerald Dudley, served in World War II 1939–45 in R.N. and as Sergt. Pilot R.A.F., *b.* 28 Oct. 1922.

2 ♦ John Sidney North, M.B.E. (1919), M.C., educ. Eton, Col. late Irish Guards, A.A.G., War Office 1938, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 (24, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3*; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; *m.* 18 Sept. 1933, ●Joyce Mary, widow of Thomas Cecil Barber, of Lamb Close, Eastwood, co. Nottingham, and elder dau. of late Dr. Edward Hedley, and has issue,

♦ Georgiana Mary, *b.* 5 April, 1935.

1 ♦ Winifrede Marie, served in France as V.A.D 1916–18 (24, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3*).

2 ♦ Eileen Theresa (24, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3*).

2. Beata Theresa Frederica, *b.* 18 May, 1867; *d.* 1868.

3 ♦ Maria Theresa, O.B.E. (1920) (*Pelham House, Lyndfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex*), *b.* 8 July, 1868; *m.* 12 Nov. 1892, Arthur Phillips Roberts, D.L., of Coeddû, co. Flint (*d.* 20 Oct. 1911), and has issue,

♦ John Troughton Phillips, late Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 22 March, 1894; *m.* 3 Jan. 1928, ●Josephine Evans.

4 ♦ Christina Philippa Agnes, O.B.E. (1919) (*Compton, Camberley, Surrey*), D.G.St.J., has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, *b.* 27 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1890, Capt. Thomas Yate Benyon (*d.* 28 June, 1893), of Neithrop House, Banbury, 4th Hus., and has issue,

1 ♦ Thomas Yates, late Lieut. Irish Guards (*Wroxton House*, 6, *Gillsland Road, Edinburgh*, 10), *b.* posthumously 1 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1918, Luise (from whom he obtained a div. 1929), only dau. of late J. J. Wicht, of Cape Town, and has issue,

(1) ♦ John Wicht, *b.* 18 Feb. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1934, ●Joan Ida Bishop, yr. dau. of John Bayley Walters, of Bowdon, co. Chester, and has further issue,

(2) ♦ Thomas Yates, *b.* 13 Aug. 1942.

(1) ♦ Sarah Joan, *b.* 7 Dec. 1935,.

(2) ♦ Belinda Jane, *b.* 26 June, 1939.

1 ♦ Marie Louise, *b.* 24 April, 1891; *m.* 1915, Lt-Col. William Blomfield White, O.B.E., late Central India Horse (*Orchard House, Small Hythe, Tenterden, Kent*).

The Hon. Mrs. Benyon *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1903, Col. Alexander Hierom Ogilvy Spence, C.I.E., C.B.E., Central India Horse (*d.* 20 Sept. 1936), and by him has issue,

2 ♦ Roger Hierom Gerard Ogilvy, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, Capt. 1st Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I., *b.* 4 May, 1904.

2 ♦ Christa Mary Margaret Ogilvy, *b.* 26 March, 1907; *m.* 9 June, 1928, Major Noel Stanley Alington, M.C., Central India Horse, and Indian Political Dept., and has issue,

♦ James Giles Roger, *b.* 18 March, 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 8 April, 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FREDERICK JOHN, **12th Baron North,** J.P. cos. Oxford, Cambridge and Suffolk, Lt.-Col. Norfolk Regt. and Royal Fus., formerly Capt. Oxfordshire Hus., served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; *m.* 7 Nov. 1885, ●Arabella Valerie Keppel, J.P. co. Cambridge (*Hillside House, Newmarket*), dau. of Charles North, of Rougham Hall (*see* GUILFORD, E.), and had issue,

Dudley William John, M.C., J.P. co. Oxford, Lieut. 19th Hus., hon. Col. 64th (7th London) Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.) 1934, served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 9 Aug. 1891; *m.* 8 Aug. 1914, ●Dorothy (71, *King's Road, Windsor*), only child of late Capt. J. R. Donne, The Carabiniers, and *d.* 29 March, 1936, leaving issue,

1. JOHN DUDLEY, **13th** Baron.

1 ♦ DOROTHY ANNE,* *b.* 4 May, 1915; *m.* 17 Sept. 1937, Major Robert Alexander Clive Graham (71, *King's Road, Windsor, Old Castle, Ledbury, co. Hereford*), 3rd son of late Capt. William Lovett Cameron Graham, of Carfin, Carluke, co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRAHAM *formerly of Auchencloich and Tamrawer*), and has issue,

♦ Penelope Virginia, *b.* 25 June, 1940.

2 ♦ SUSAN SILENCE,* *b.* 19 Jan. 1920; *m.* Feb. 1943, Frederick Guy Beauchamp, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. (88, *Harley Street, W.1*; *Garden Cottage, Fulmer Road, Gerrards Cross*), son of Thomas Beauchamp, of Dudley, co. Worcester, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Susan Donne, *b.* March, 1944.

(2) ♦ Sally North, *b.* 18 June, 1945.

♦ Dudleya Susan, M.B.E. (1946), served in World War II 1943–45 as Welfare Worker in Italy (*Hillside Newmarket*), *b.* 22 May, 1895.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1933, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN DUDLEY, **13th Baron North,** of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–41, *b.* 7 June, 1917; *m.* 1940, ●Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Lieut. Weldon Bernard James, U.S. Marine Corps), dau. of Ronald W. H. Glennie, of Cape Province, S. Africa, and was *k.* in action 19 Dec. 1941, in H.M.S. *Neptune*, when it was sunk by enemy mines in the Mediterranean. The Barony then fell into abeyance between his two sisters.

Creation—17 Feb. 1553–4.

* Granted by H.M. THE KING, 1947, title, rank and precedence as daughters of a baron.

NORTH OF SOUTHWELL.



Sir William Jonathan Frederick North, 2nd Bt., of Southwell and Brackenhurst, co. Nottingham; educ. Marlborough Coll.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1931; *s.* his grandfather, 1947.

Lineage—GEORGE HICKING, of Nottingham; *m.* Sarah Norton Hustwayte, and *d.* 11 March, 1902, leaving with other issue, a yst. son,

Sir William Norton Hicking, 1st Bt., of Southwell and Brackenhurst, co. Nottingham, D L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1913–14, *b.* 12 Dec. 1864‡; created a Baronet 5 July, 1917; *m.* 10 July, 1890, ●Mabel (*Cranfield House, Southwell, co. Nottingham*), dau. of the late William George Eking, of Beeston, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1 ●Mabel Doris, *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1912, Cmdr. Archibald Macdonald Willoughby, R.N., of Norton Hall, Mickleton, co. Gloucester (who *d.* on active service 8 Nov. 1943), and has issue (*see* MIDDLETON, B.). She obtained a div. 1935, and *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1935, Algernon Peter Warren (*Breach House, Cholsey, Berks.*), yr. son of late Edward Warren, of Breach House, Cholsey, Berks, and 21, Warwick Square, S.W.

2 ●Muriel Norton (*Cedar House, Brinton, nr. Melton Constable, Norfolk*), *m.* 30 April, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Hon. John Montagu William North, 2nd son of 8th Earl of Guilford, and has issue,

WILLIAM JONATHAN FREDERICK (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Georgiana Mary, *b.* 4 April, 1928.

By letters patent, 5 July, 1917, the 1st Bt. was so created with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and by further letters patent, 1 March, 1920, a second Baronetcy was conferred upon him with remainder, failing heirs male of his body, to the heirs male of his daughters successively. Sir William *d.* 18 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1917, and 1 March, 1920.

Arms—Qtly., 1st and 4th, azure a lion passant or between three fleurs-de-lis argent (NORTH); 2nd and 3rd, argent semé of lozenges vert a bordure gules (HICKING). *Crest*—A dragon's head erased sable ducally gorged and chained or. *Motto*—Animo et fide.

Residence—44 Bruton, Place, W.1.

NORTHAMPTON.



The Marquess of Northampton (William Bingham Compton, D.S.O.), Earl of Northampton; Earl Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick; and Baron Wilmington, of Wilmington, Sussex; D.L. co. Ross, Cromarty and D.L. and J.P. co. Northampton, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906), formerly Major Royal Horse Guards, hon. Col. 11th Bn. Lond. Regt., and Lt.-Col. Warwick Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, D.S.O. 1919), Cmdr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium; C.St.J., *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *s.* his father as 6th Marquess 1913; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1921 (*m.* diss. by

div. 1942), Lady Emma Margery Thynne, O.B.E., 2nd dau. of 5th Marquess of Bath. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1942, ●Virginia Lucie, yst. dau. of David Rimington Heaton, D.S.O., of Brookfield, Crownhill, South Devon, and has issue,

1 ♦ SPENCER DOUGLAS DAVID, *Earl Compton*, *b.* 2 April, 1946.
2 ♦ William James Bingham, *b.* 26 Nov. 1947.
1 ● Judith, *b.* 26 Sept. 1943.
2 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1944.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, Kt. (son of Edmund de Compton, and grandson of Robert de Compton, who *d.* 1440), having been employed in his youth about the person of HENRY VIII when Duke of York, obtained the confidence of that Monarch, and was subsequently his companion in the tournament and battle. Sir William filled the offices of Chief Gentleman of the Bedchamber, Usher of the Black Rod, and Keeper of the Privy Purse; and after the battle of Spurs, in which he took a distinguished part, was constituted Chancellor of Ireland for life (the duties he performed by deputy). He was with HENRY VIII at the Field of the Cloth of Gold; in 1522 went on a special embassy to the Emperor CHARLES V; and accompanied the Earl of Surrey in his invasion of Scotland. This great man, one of the most eminent of his time, had estates in twenty counties in England. He *m.* Werburge, widow of Sir Francis Cheyne, Kt., and dau. and heiress of Sir John Brereton, Kt., and heiress of her mother, who was sister and heiress of Sir William Berkeley, Kt. He *d.* 31 May, 1528, being *s.* by his only son,

PETER COMPTON, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, K.G., and heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Walden, of Erif (Erith), in Kent; and *d.* in minority, being *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY COMPTON, **1st Baron Compton,** of Compton Wynyates, co. Warwick, was summoned to Parliament, 8 May, 1572, as *Baron Compton, of Compton.* He *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **1st** Earl.
2. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Mary, Countess of Buckingham, widow of Sir George Villiers, Kt.

1. Margaret, *m.* Henry, Lord Mordaunt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of William, Lord Monteagle, and dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and by her had issue,

3. Henry (Sir), K.B. of Brambletye, Sussex, *m.* 1stly, Cecily, dau. of Robert Sackville, Earl of Dorset; and 2ndly, Mary, widow of Thomas Paston, of Thorpe, and dau. of Hon. Sir George Browne, Kt. By both wives he had issue.

His Lordship, characterized by Camden as "a person of fine wit and solid judgment," *d.* 1589, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Northampton,** K.G., K.B., Lord Pres. of the Marches and Dominion of Wales, created *Earl of Northampton*, 2 Aug. 1618, and elected a Knight of the Garter 25 Sept. 1628. On the 21st of the following April the Earl rode to his installation from Salisbury House, in the Strand, to Windsor Castle, with such splendour and gallantry, and exhibited so brilliant a cortège, being attended by nearly a hundred persons, that a vote of thanks was decreed to him by the Chapter of the Order. His Lordship *m.* 1594, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Spencer, Kt., Lord Mayor of London in 1593, and by her had issue,

1. SPENCER, **2nd** Earl.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert, Earl of Nithsdale.
2. Anne, *m.* Ulick, Marquess of Clanricarde; and *d.s.p.*

The Earl *d.* 24 June, 1630; being *s.* by his only son,

SPENCER, **2nd Earl of Northampton,** K.B., was summoned to Parliament in his father's lifetime, as Baron Compton. This nobleman, one of the most heroic of the Cavalier commanders, fell at the battle of Hopton Heath, nr. Stafford, 19 March, 1642–3; *b.* May, 1601; *m.* 1621, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **3rd** Earl.
2. Charles (Sir), a distinguished and gallant Cavalier leader. He was with his father at Edgehill and Hopton Heath, but his most celebrated exploit was the surprise of Beeston Castle, in co. Chester, which he effected in disguise, attended by six followers only, and he so far succeeded as to possess himself of the outworks, to cut down the drawbridge, to seize the Governor's troop horse, and to make prisoners of thirty soldiers in their beds, but for want of being succoured he was forced to retreat. Sir Charles *d.* Nov. 1661.
3. William (Sir), likewise an eminent Cavalier leader, *d.* 1663.
4. Spencer (Sir), accompanied KING CHARLES into exile; and *d.* at Bruges, *unm.* 1659.
5. Francis (Sir), Lt.-Gen. in the Army after the Restoration; *d.* 20 Dec. 1716.
6. Henry, Lord Bishop of London 1675–1712, during which period the metropolitan Cathedral of St. Paul was erected. His Lordship officiated at the coronation of WILLIAM and MARY, in place of Dr. Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, who had refused to subscribe the oath of allegiance. He *d.* 7 July, 1713, aged 80.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Hugh Cholmley, Bt. of Whitby.
2. Penelope, *m.* Sir John Nicholas, K.B.

The Earl was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Northampton,** while M.P. for co. Warwick, having voted, in 1647, against the Bill for attainting the Earl of Strafford, his name was amongst those called *Straffordians*, in the list posted up at the corner of Sir William Brouncker's house, in Old Palace Yard, and he was himself subsequently, with other members, expelled the House. He was afterwards distinguished, with his gallant father, under the Royal Banner; and, on the magnificent entry of CHARLES II into the City of London, 29 May, 1660, he headed a band of two hundred gentlemen attired in grey and blue. The Earl was *b.* 19 Aug. 1622, *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1647, Isabella (*d.* 22 Aug. 1719), dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Dorset, by whom he had one surv. dau. (Alathea, *m.* Sir Edward Hungerford, but *d.s.p.* 1678, when her great fortune devolved upon her cousin, 3rd Earl of Thanet). The Earl of Northampton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and by her had three sons and two daus., of whom,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Earl.
2. SPENCER, EARL OF WILMINGTON, K.G., K.B., who having filled the Speaker's Chair of the House of Commons, in the Parliaments of 1714 and 1722, and subsequently the office of Paymaster-Gen. of H.M. Land Forces, and Treas. of Chelsea Hosp., was elevated to the Peerage, 11th January, 1728, as BARON WILMINGTON. His Lordship was constituted Lord Privy Seal 1730, and advanced on the 14th May in that year to the dignities of *Viscount Pevensey*, and EARL OF WILMINGTON. In the December following he was declared Lord Pres. of the Council, and installed, 22nd August, 1733, a Knight of the Garter. He was also one of the Lords Justices during the King's absence in Hanover, and one of the Governors of the Charter House. This nobleman, who was esteemed a personage of great worth, abilities, and integrity, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1743, when all his honours became *extinct*, while his estates passed, by his Lordship's bequest, to his brother, 4th Earl of Northampton.

1. Mary, *m.* 7 March, 1685, Charles, Earl of Dorset, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1691, leaving issue.

The 3rd Earl *d.* 15 Dec. 1681, being *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Northampton,** Lord Lieut. of co. Warwick, Constable of the Tower of London; *b.* 18 Oct. 1664, *m.* 1stly, 1686, Jane (*d.* 10 June, 1721), yst. dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., and had issue,

1. JAMES, **5th** Earl.
2. GEORGE, **6th** Earl.
3. Charles, Envoy to the Court of Lisbon, M.P. for Northampton, *m.* 13 Aug. 1727, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bt., of Broxbourn, co. Hertford, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1755, leaving issue,
   1. CHARLES, **7th** Earl.
   2. SPENCER, **8th** Earl.
      1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Richard Haddock, R.N., and 2ndly, Arthur Scott, R.N.
      2. Jane, *m.* 2 Feb. 1753, 1st Baron Rodney, and *d.* Jan. 1757, leaving issue.
      3. Catherine, *m.* 26 Jan. 1756, 2nd Earl of Egmont. She was created, 1770, BARONESS ARDEN, and *d.* 17 June, 1784, leaving issue.
      4. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 March, 1761, Hon. Henry Drummond, son of 4th Viscount Strathallan (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 25 March, 1819, having had issue. He *d.* 1795.
   1. Mary, *m.* William Gore, of Tring Park, co. Hertford.
   2. Anne, *m.* Sir John Rushout, Bt.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1726, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1749–50), widow of Sir George Thorold, Bt., and dau. of Sir James Rushout, Bt., and *d.* 15 April, 1727, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Northampton**; summoned as Baron Compton, 28 Dec. 1711; *m.* 7 March, 1715–16, Elizabeth, Baroness Ferrers of Chartley (sister and heiress of Robert Shirley, Viscount Tamworth), by whom he left an only dau.,

Charlotte, *s.* her mother in the baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, Lovaine, and Basset of Drayton, and her father in the barony of Compton. Her Ladyship *m.* 1st Marquess Townshend, carried those dignities into the Townshend family, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1770.

The Earl *d.* 3 Oct. 1754, when the Earldom of Northampton devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Northampton,** M.P. 1727–54, *m.* 5 March 1748, Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1761, Claudius Amyand, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1800), dau. of the Rev. Thomas Payne, and *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1758, when the Earldom descended to his nephew,

CHARLES, **7th Earl of Northampton** (refer to Hon. Charles Compton, yst. son of 4th Earl); *m.* 13 Sept. 1759, Anne, dau. of 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left an only dau. (Elizabeth, *m.* 1782, Lord George Augustus Henry Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Burlington). The Earl *d.* 18 Oct. 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

SPENCER, **8th Earl of Northampton,** *b.* 5 Aug. 1738; *m.* 1stly, 1758, Jane (*d.* 26 Nov. 1767), dau. of Henry Lawton, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, **1st** Marquess.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1832.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1769, Miss Hougham, but had no other issue, and *d.* 7 April, 1796, when he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **1st Marquess of Northampton,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Northampton, created *Baron Wilmington, of Wilmington, Sussex* (a title borne by the Rt. Hon. Spencer Compton, the Speaker), *Earl Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick*, and MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON, 7 Sept. 1812; *b.* 24 March, 1760; *m.* 18 Aug. 1787, Maria (*d.* 24 March, 1843), eldest dau. of Joshua Smith, of Erle Stoke Park, Wilts, and had issue,

SPENCER JOSHUA ALWYNE, **2nd** Marquess.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Feb. 1829, Charles Scrase Dickins, of Coolhurst, and *d.* 2 March, 1883, leaving issue.

The Marquess *d.* 24 May, 1828, and was *s.* by his only son,

SPENCER JOSHUA ALWYNE, **2nd Marquess of Northampton,** Pres. of Royal Soc., *b.* 2 Jan. 1790; *m.* 24 July, 1815, Margaret (*d.* 2 April, 1880), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Douglas Maclean Clephane, of Torloisk, Scotland, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **3rd** Marquess.
2. WILLIAM, **4th** Marquess.
3. Spencer Scott, Capt. 15th Light Dragoons, *b.* 6 March, 1821; *d.* 21 May, 1855.
4. Alwyne (Rt. Rev.), D.D., M.A. Camb., Bishop of Ely, 1886–1905, *b.* 18 July, 1825; *m.* 28 Aug. 1850, Florence Caroline (*d.* 24 March, 1918), eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Anderson, by Hon. Caroline Dorothea, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Teignmouth, and *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1906.
   1. Marianne Margaret, *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, John, Viscount Alford, eldest son of 1st Earl Brownlow, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1888, aged 71, having had issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1851.
   2. Margaret Mary Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1 June, 1853, Hon. Edward Frederick Leveson Gower, and *d.* 22 May, 1858, having had issue (*see* GRANVILLE, E.). He *d.* 30 May, 1907.

The Marquess *d.* 17 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **3rd Marquess of Northampton,** took the surname of DOUGLAS before that of COMPTON, and the arms of Douglas quarterly with those of Compton, by sign-manual, 5 Jan. 1831; *b.* 26 May, 1816; *m.* 5 July, 1859, Theodosia Harriet Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1864), dau. of Capt. and Lady Mary Vyner, and granddau. of 1st Earl de Grey, and *d.* 3 March, 1877, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **4th Marquess of Northampton**, K.G., Adm. R.N, *b.* 20 Aug. 1818; *m.* 21 Aug. 1844, Eliza (*d.* 4 Dec. 1877), 3rd dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B. (*see* MINTO, E.), and had issue,

1. Charles John Spencer, *Earl Compton*, D.L. co. Northampton, *b.* 13 July, 1849; *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1887.
2. WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER SCOTT, **5th** Marquess.
3. Alwyne Frederick, D.S.O., M.P. for Bedford (N. div.) 1895–1906, for Brentwood Div. of Middlesex 1910–11, D.L. co. Argyll, Lt-Col. Bedfordshire Yeo., formerly Lieut. 10th Hus., and Gren. Guards, served in Sudan 1884 and in S. African War 1900, *b* 5 June, 1855; *m.* 31 July, 1886, ●Mary Evelyn Violet COMPTON-VYNER (*Newby Hall, Ripon*), dau. of Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, of Gautby Hall, co. Lincoln, and Newby Hall, Skeltoey, W.R. co. York, D.L. (*see* LUCAS, B.), and *d.* 16 Dec. 1911, having by her (who assumed by Royal Licence, 30 Sept. 1915, the additional name and arms of VYNER) issue,
   1 † Edward Robert Francis, of Newby Hall, Ripon (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), educ. Eton and Oxford Univ., Capt. late Royal Scots Greys, and T/Capt. M.G.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded), and in World War II 1939–42, has Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd cl. with swords, D.L. and J.P. W.R. co. York, D.L. for city and co. of York, and J.P. co. Argyll, and for Liberty of Ripon (*Bath, Royal Yacht Squadron and Royal Highland Yacht Clubs*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1891; *m.* 3 July, 1918, ●Silvia, 2nd dau. of late Alexander Haldane Farquharson, of Invercauld (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      (1) † Alwyne Arthur, M.C., of Invercauld, Ballater, educ. Eton, Capt. Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 1 May, 1919 (twin).
      (2) † Robert Edward John, *b.* 11 July, 1923.
   (1) ●Mary, *b.* 1 May, 1919 (twin); *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Bernard Van Cutsem, only son of late Henry Harcourt Van Cutsem, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1947, Capt. William Dalton Henderson, U.S.A.A.F., of New York, U.S.A.
   2 † Clare George VYNER, of Fountains Abbey and Studley Royal, nr. Ripon, co. York, D.L. for W.R. co. York, and for city and co. of York, J.P. for W.R. co. York, and for Liberty of Ripon, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), assumed by Royal Licence, 30 March, 1912, the surname and arms of VYNER, *b.* 31 March, 1894; *m.* 10 April, 1923, ●Lady Doris Gordon-Lennox, 2nd dau. of 8th Duke of Richmond, and has had issue,
      (1) Charles de Grey, Sub-Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 21 Jan. 1926; *k.* on active service, May, 1945.
      (2) † Henry, *b.* 20 April, 1932.
   (1) Elizabeth, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *d. unm.* on active service, 3 June, 1942.
4. Douglas James Cecil, C.B.E. (1918), Col. 9th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in France during World War I 1915–19, *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; *m.* 22 Feb. 1917, ●Dollie (*Beverley House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*), 3rd dau. of late M. Woolf, and *d.s.p.* 23 July, 1944.
1. Katrine Cecilia, *m.* 25 Oct. 1870, Earl Cowper, K.G. (*see* LUCAS, B.), and *d.* 23 March, 1913. He *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1905.
2. Margaret Georgiana, *m.* 30 Dec. 1884, Sir Henry John Lowndes Graham, K.C.B., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1930.
3. Alice Elizabeth, *d.* 17 June, 1862.
4 ●Mabel Violet Isabel (2, *Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells*).

His Lordship proceeded on a special mission to Madrid to invest the King of Spain with the Order of the Garter; and on the occasion of the ceremonial, which took place on the 11th Oct. 1881, His Majesty Alfonzo XII conferred on the Marquess the Grand Cross of the Order of Charles III. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER SCOTT, **5th Marquess of Northampton**, K.G., B.A. Camb.; Lord Lieut. co. Warwick 1912–13; formerly 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service; K.G.St.J.; M.P. for South-West Warwickshire 1885–6, and for Barnsley, co. York 1889–97; hon. Col. London Heavy Bde. R.G.A., special Ambassador to the Courts of France, Italy, Greece, and Turkey, to announce the accession of H.M. KING GEORGE V, 1910; *b.* 23 April, 1851; *m.* 30 April, 1884, Hon. Mary Florence Baring (*d.* 1 June, 1902), dau. and heiress of William Bingham, 2nd Lord Ashburton, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BINGHAM, **6th** and present Marquess.
2. Spencer Douglas, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 3 May, 1893; *k.* in action 13 May, 1915.

1 ●Margaret Louisa Lizzie, *b.* 9 Aug. 1886; *m.* 6 June, 1905, 2nd Baron Loch, C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 15 June, 1913, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Creations—Earl, 2 Aug. 1618. Baron Wilmington, Earl Compton, and Marquess, 7 Sept. 1812.

Arms—Sa., a lion passant-guardant or, between three esquires' helmets arg. *Crest*—On a mount, a beacon fired ppr., behind it a riband, inscribed with the words *Nisi Dominus*. *Supporters*—Dexter, a dragon ermine, ducally gorged and chained or: sinister, an unicorn arg., horned, maned, hoofed, and tufted sa. *Motto*—Je ne cherche que ung.

Seats—Castle Ashby, nr. Northampton; Compton Wynyates, Tysoe, co. Warwick; Loch Luichart Lodge, Dingwall. *Club*—Turf.

NORTHBOURNE.



The Baron Northbourne (Sir Walter Ernest Christopher James), of Betteshanger, co. Kent, and Jarrow Grange, co. palatine of Durham, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Lieut. late 4th Bn. The Buffs, C.A., Kent, Chm. Kent Agric. Exec. Cttee, from June, 1947; *b.* 18 Jan. 1896; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1932; *m.* 4 March, 1925, ●Katharine Louise, J.P. yr. dau. of late George Nickerson, of Boston, Massachusetts, and has issue,

1 † CHRISTOPHER GEORGE WALTER, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Lieut. Royal Signals, *b.* 18 Feb. 1926.
1 ●Gwenllian Ellen, *b.* 9 Sept. 1929.
2 ●Elizabeth Sarah, *b.* 9 Feb. 1933.
3 ●Susan Jane, *b.* 10 Feb. 1936.
4 ●Katherine Viola, *b.* 25 Jan. 1940.

Lineage—This family, whose patronymic was HEAD, has been seated at Langley Hall, Berks, from the time of HENRY VIII, and is a branch of the Kentish Baronets of the same name.

RICHARD HEAD, of Langley Hall, son of Richard Head (by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wallis, of Soundness House, co. Oxford, only son and heir of the learned mathematician, Dr. John Wallis, Savilian professor at Oxford Univ.), left issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
2. Richard (Rev.), *d.* 1789, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Harriet James Head, *m.* 1788, Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., and had issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* JOHN JAMES, of Denford Court, Berks, last male heir of the ancient family of JAMES.

Mr. Richard Head was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS HEAD, Kt., so created by GEORGE II 1744, in which year he was High Sheriff of Berkshire. He *m.* 1750, Jane, sister of Mary, Countess of Haddington, and dau. of Rowland Holt, of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk (nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt), by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, succeeded to the estates of his uncle, John James, of Denford Court, 1772, and assumed, by act of Parliament, the surname of JAMES only. He *d. unm.*, when those estates devolved upon his brother,
2. WALTER JAMES (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Jane, *m.* George Osbaldeston, of Hutton Bushell, co. York.

The yr. son,

Sir Walter James James, 1st Bt., of Langley Hall and Denford Court, both co. Berks, assumed the name of JAMES in lieu of HEAD; *m.* 25 April, 1780, Lady Jane Pratt, yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Camden, and had issue,

1. Francis, Capt. 81st Regt., fell at Badajoz, April, 1812.
2. JOHN, Min. Plen. to the Netherlands, *m.* 29 June, 1814, Lady Emily Jane Stewart, dau. of 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* 4 June, 1818, having by her (who *m.* after his decease, 1st Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., and *d.* Oct. 1865), had issue, an only son,

WALTER CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.

1. Jane, *m.* 1803, John Trower, of Berkeley Square, and *d.* leaving issue.
2. Mary Anne, *m.* 9 May, 1809, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Byng, G.C.B., 1st Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 June, 1860.
3. Frances, *m.* 1823, Horatio Davies, only son of Sir John Davies, Kt.
4. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Frederick de Lerber, mem. of Sovereign Council of the town republic of Berne, Major of Artillery, and attached to the Staff of the Swiss Confederation, and *d.* at Geneva 1820.

Mr James was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791, and *d.* 1829, being *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WALTER CHARLES JAMES, **1st Baron Northbourne**, M.P. for Hull 1837–47, High Sheriff, Kent, 1855; *b.* 3 June, 1816 raised to the peerage, 5 Nov. 1884; *m.* 17 April, 1841, Sarah Caroline (*d.* 21 Jan. 1890), yst. dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, and by her had issue,

WALTER HENRY, **2nd** Baron.

Sarah, *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Arthur, Baron Kilbracken, G.C.B, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1932.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER HENRY JAMES, **2nd Baron Northbourne**, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Gateshead 1874–93, D.L. and J.P., Kent, hon. Col. 9th Bn. Durham L.I., and temp. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Home Counties Bde., R.F.A., *b.* 25 March, 1846; *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Edith Emeline Mary (*d.* 12 March, 1929), dau. of John Newton Lane, of King's Bromley Manor, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. WALTER JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
2. Cuthbert, C.B.E. (1919), M.P. for Bromley, Lt.-Col. R.M., formerly Major E. Surrey Regt., sometime Asst. Financial Sec. Egyptian Army and Asst. Civil Sec. Sudan Govt., *b.* 29 Feb. 1872; *m.* 10 Aug. 1905, Florence Marion (*d.* 7 Jan. 1933), elder dau. of Hussey Packe, D.L., of Prestwold, co. Leicester, and of Lady Alice, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Kimberley, K G., and *d.* 21 July, 1930, leaving issue,

1 † Thomas, late Major R.A.S.C., served in World War II 1939–45 (5, *Norfolk Road, N.W.8*), *b.* 10 July, 1906 ; *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Lady Germaine Elizabeth Olive Eliot, only dau. of 8th Earl of St. Germans. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1940, ●Julia Mary, only dau. of Charles Solomon, of 36, Queen's Grove, St. John's Wood, N.W.8., and has issue,

† Nigel Antony, *b.* 24 Nov. 1944.

●Georgina Mary, *b.* 15 July, 1948.

1● Olivia Mary, *b.* 11 Dec. 1909 ; *m.* 4 July, 1934, Stephen Francis Villiers-Smith, (18, *Berkeley Court, W.*1), son of Francis Edward James Smith, of 4, Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

2● Joan Rosamund, *b.* 15 Feb. 1917.

3 † Robert, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll., Camb., J.P., N.R., *co.* York (*St. Nicholas, Richmond, co. York ; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 13 May, 1873 ; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1900, Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d.* 19 Jan. 1922), eldest dau. of 4th Duke of Wellington, and has issue,

1 † Arthur Walter, Major Res. of Offrs., late Gren. Guards, (*Updown, Eastry, Kent,* ; *b.* 6 Jan. 1904 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1929, Zita Mary (who obtained a div. 1932), elder dau. of Nico Jungman ; and 2ndly, 23 June, 1932, ●Mrs. Mary Gibbs, dau. of Albany Hawke Charlesworth, of Ferne, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and by her has issue,

† Richard Arthur, *b.* 1 Nov. 1935.

●Lucinda Evelyn, *b.* 20 Nov. 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1923, ●Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley, C.St.J., J.P., Richmond, dau. of 10th Earl of Scarborough, and by her has issue,

1● Ursula Mary Rose ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1947, Capt. Hon. David Bethell, M.C., Scots Guards, yr. son of late Hon. Richard Bethell, and brother of 4th Baron Westbury.

2● Serena Fay.

4. Wilfrid, *b.* 7 Dec. 1874 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1900, ●Margaret (*Woodlands, Adisham, Canterbury*), 3rd dau. of late John Stogdon, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1908, leaving issue,

1. John Wilfrid, *b.* 30 Dec. 1900 ; *d.* 2 Sept. 1934.

2 † Henry Norman, served in World War II 1939–45, in Royal Observer Corps (*Woodlands, Adisham, nr. Canterbury*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1903 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div., 1946), Constance Margaret, only dau. of late Capt. John Duncan Macdonald, M.C., of Bucklebury Place, Woolhampton, Berks. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1946, ●Kathleen Mary, 2nd dau. of late Charles William Hewtson, of 18 Victoria Avenue, Hull, and has issue,

† John Henry, *b.* 10 Aug. 1947.

1● Anne Cecilia, *b.* 22 Nov. 1907 ; *m.* 1 June, 1931, Major the Hon. Godfrey Burdett Money-Coutts, yst. son of 6th Baron Latymer, and has issue.

1. Sarah Agnes, *m.* 21 June, 1900, Rev. A. B. Parry-Evans, Rural Dean, Vicar of St. Andrews, Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, and Proctor in Convocation, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1940, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Jan. 1923, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER JOHN, **3rd Baron Northbourne**, J.P. Kent, M.A. Oxford, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 2 Sept. 1869 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1894, ●Laura Gwenllian (*Coldharbour, Northbourne, Kent*), eldest dau. of Adm. Sir Ernest Rice, K.C.B., of Sibertswold Place, Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1935, William Curtis Green, R.A.) had issue,

1. WALTER ERNEST CHRISTOPHER, **4th** and present Baron.

2. Martin Ellison, *b.* 17 Feb. 1910 ; *d.* 22 March, 1915.

1● Dorothea Gwenllian, *b.* 16 Aug. 1897 ; *m.* 29 Nov. 1922, Hon. Randal Hugh Vivian Smith, eldest son of 1st Baron Bicester, and has issue.

2● Mary Beatrix, *b.* 2 March, 1902 ; *m.* 29 June, 1926, Nicholas Llewelyn Davies (22, *Campden Hill Square, W.*8), son of late Arthur Llewelyn Davies, Barrister-at-law, and has issue.

3● Jane Margaret, *b.* 19 Jan. 1908 ; *m.* 29 June, 1931, Hilary Maurice Bray (*The Old Rectory, Betteshanger, Eastry, Kent*), elder son of Maurice Woodbine Bray, of Rack Close, Shere, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

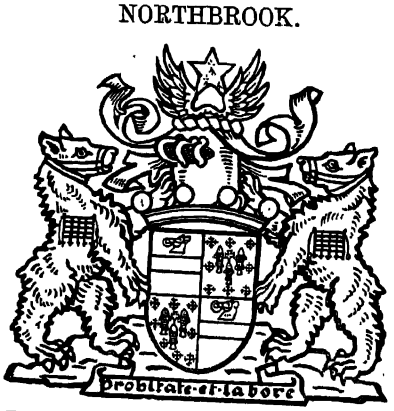
His Lordship *d.* 22 Dec. 1932, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Creations—Baronet, 28 July, 1791. Baron, 5 Nov. 1884.

Arms—Gu., a dolphin, embowed, or. *Crest*—An ostrich arg., beaked and legged or. *Supporters*—Two eagles arg. each gorged with a plain collar gu. pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the arms. *Motto*—J'ayme à jamais.

Seats—Northbourne Court, Deal, Kent ; Evistones, Otterburn, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Athenæum ; Leander.

NORTHBROOK.



The Baron Northbrook (Sir Francis John Baring), of Stratton, Southampton, and a Baronet, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A.), *b.* 31 May, 1915 ; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1947.

Lineage—JOHN BARING (son of Franz Baring, Minister of the Lutheran church at Bremen), *b.* 31 Jan. 1697, settled in 1717 as a merchant and cloth manufacturer, at Larkbeer, near Exeter, and was naturalised 1723 by 9 Geo. I, c. 17. He *m.* 1729, Elizabeth (*bur.* 16 April, 1766), dau. of John Vowler, of Bellair, and by her had issue,

1. John, of Mount Radford, Devon, M.P. for Exeter 1776 to 1800, *b.* 5 Oct. 1730 ; *m.* 24 Nov. 1757, Anne (*bur.* 25 Jan. 1765), dau. of Francis Parker, of Blagdon, Devon, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1816, having had two sons and four daus.

2. Thomas Vowler, *b.* 19 Jan. 1733 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Parker, of Blagdon, and *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1758. She *m.* 2ndly, John Spicer, of Wear, Exeter.

3. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st Bt.**

4. Charles, of Courtland, Devon, *b.* 28 Oct. 1742 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1767, Margaret (*d.* 1812), dau. and heiress of William Drake Gould, of Lew Trenchard, Devon, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1829, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BARING-GOULD *of Lew Trenchard*).

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 July, 1744 ; *m.* 31 March, 1780, John Dunning, the celebrated lawyer, who was created, 8 April, 1782, BARON ASHBURTON, *of Ashburton.* He *d.* 18 Aug. 1783. She *d.* 23 March, 1809, leaving one son, Richard Barré, 2nd Baron, *b.* 17 Sept. 1782 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1805, Ann, dau. of William Cunningham, of Lainshaw, and *d.s.p.* Feb. 1823, when that title (of the 1st creation) became *extinct.*

Mr. John Baring was *bur.* 3 Nov. 1748. His 3rd son, who founded the London branch of the family,

Sir Francis Baring, 1st Bt., of Larkbeer, Devon, an eminent London merchant, a Dir. of the E.I.C. from 14 April, 1779, Chm. 1792–3, M.P. for Grampound, Wycombe, and Calne, 1784–1806, created a Baronet 29 May, 1793 ; *b.* 18 April, 1740 ; *m.* 12 May, 1767, Harriet (*d.* 3 Dec. 1804), dau. and co-heir of William Herring, of Croydon (cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury), and by her had issue, with five daus.,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. Alexander, created BARON ASHBURTON (*see that title*).

3. Henry, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 18 Jan. 1776 ; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1802, Maria Matilda (from whom he was div.), 2nd dau. of William Bingham, of Philadelphia, and had issue, with a son (*d.s.p.*),

1. Henry Bingham, M.P. for Marlborough 1832–68, *b.* 4 March, 1804 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1827, Augusta (*d.* 8 Jan. 1853), 5th dau. of 6th Earl of Cardigan (*see* AILESBURY, M.), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Charles, Lt.-Gen. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 26 June, 1829 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1860, Helen (*d.* 17 Jan. 1914), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir James Graham, G.C.B., 2nd Bt., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1890, having by her had issue,

1*a.* GODFREY (Sir), Bt., created a Baronet 1911 (*see* BARING, Bt).

1*a.* Mabel, *b.* 21 June, 1861 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1884, Richard Tassell Anthony Grant, of Staffa, Isle of Wight, yst. son of Sir Thomas Grant, K.C.B., and *d.* 7 May, 1917. He *d.* 1 July, 1902.

2*a.* Olivia, *b.* 14 May, 1863 ; *m.* 8 July, 1886, Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bt., of Netherby, and *d.s.p.* 21 March, 1887. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1932.

(2) Henry, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 6 Sept. 1831 ; *m.* 22 March, 1888, ●Harriette Emily (5, *Somerville Gardens, Tunbridge Wells*), yr. dau. of Edward George Cubitt, of Honing Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 April, 1929, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*a.* Henry, Capt. Royal West Kent Regt., and R.A.F., served in World War I, *b.* 1893 ; *d.* 14 Sept. 1930.

2*a* † Francis Guy (Rev.), educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1017, M.A. 1921), Assist. Master, Yardley Court, Tonbridge, Kent, from 1946 (5, *Somerville Gardens, Tunbridge Wells*), twin, *b.* 1893.

1*a.* Augusta, *b.* 11 May, 1889 ; *m.* 1917, Rev. Walter Frederick Scott, Vicar of New Romney, Kent, and *d.* 4 May, 1941. He *d.* 4 July, 1938.

(3) Francis, *b.* 16 March, 1833, Adjt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1895.

(1) Mary Emily, *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1857, Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams Bulkeley, afterwards 11th Bt. This *m.* was diss., on his petition, Nov. 1864. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1867, John Oakley Maund, late R.M.A., son of Herbert Maund, of Ludgershall, Wilts, and is *dec.*

Mr. H. B. Baring, M.P., *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Marie de Martinoff (*d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1903), and *d.* 25 April, 1869.

2. William Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1822 ; *m.* 12 Nov. 1845, ●Emily, eldest dau. of late Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., of Bicton Hall, Salop, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1903, having had issue,

Henry Alexander, Lieut. R.N., *d.s.p.* 1902.

●Mary Emily, *m.* — Bennett (*dec.*).

1. Anna Maria, *m.* William Gordon Coesvelt.

2. Frances Emily, *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, Henry Bridgeman Simpson, a grandson of 1st Baron Bradford, and *d.* 14 March, 1886. He *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1873.

Mr. Henry Baring *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1825, Cecilia Anne (*d.* 21 Oct. 1874), eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. William Windham, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 April, 1848, having by her had issue,

3. William Windham, *b.* 19 April, 1826 ; *m.* 2 Jan. 1862, Selina Barbara Wilhemina (*d.* 22 July, 1919), yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Sir. F. C. Ponsonby, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1876.

4. EDWARD CHARLES, created BARON REVELSTOKE (*see that title*).

5. Robert, Col. 19th Hus., *b.* 29 Nov. 1833 ; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1915.

6. Richard, twin with Robert, *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1883.

7. Thomas, *b.* 1839 ; *m.* 1901, Constance (*d.* 3 July, 1948), dau. of William Barron, and *d.* 4 June, 1923, leaving issue,

(1) Richard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1902 ; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1922, Violetta Archer (*k.* in a flying accident, 18 July, 1931), niece of Lord George Dundas, and by her had issue,

●Cecilia Maureen Anne, *b.* 16 Oct. 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1932, ●Margaret (20, *Watch Bell Street, Rye, Sussex*), eldest dau. of Dr. Henry Thomas Sutton, F.A.C.S., of Zanesville, Ohio, U.S.A., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1940.

(2) † Edward Thomas, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford ,a banker (*Glenask, Binfield, Berks*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1903 ; *m.* 26 Oct. 1926, ●Virginia, dau. of John Barry Ryan, of New York ,and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Thomas Michael, *b.* 24 Oct. 1927.
2*a* ♦ Edward Patrick, *b.* 24 Dec. 1932.
3*a* ♦ Christopher John, *b.* 3 Sept. 1939.

8. EVELYN, created EARL OF CROMER (*see that title*).

9. Walter, H.M.'s Min. Res. at Montevideo, and Consul-Gen. in Oriental Republic of the Uruguay 1893–1906, *b.* 22 Oct. 1844; *m.* 1875, Ellen (*d.* 21 Jan. 1914), dau. of Frederick Guarracino, and *d.* 3 April, 1915, leaving issue,

Oliver, *b.* 5 Aug. 1879; *m.* 27 Feb. 1906, ●Phœbe (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1946, Lt.-Col. F. C. S. Samborne-Palmer, C.B.E., I.A. (ret.), son of Rev. R. L. P. Samborne, of Timsbury, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), only dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Winfield Bonser, P.C., and *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1941.
●Nina Ayesha, *b.* 17 April, 1876; *m.* 27 Sept. 1900, 3rd Earl Granville. He *d.* 21 July, 1939.

3. Cecilia Annetta, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, formerly to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 4 April, 1854, 5th Baron Suffield, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1911. He *d.* 9 April, 1914, leaving issue.

4. William, M.P., *b.* 8 Dec. 1779; *m.* 19 July, 1810, Frances, 4th dau. of J. B. Paulett Thompson, of Waverley Abbey (and sister of Lord Sydenham), and *d.* 9 July, 1820, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1824, Arthur Eden, and *d.* 25 March, 1877) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Henry, of Norman Court, Hants, J.P., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b* 1 Dec. 1819; *m.* 21 April, 1849, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Nov. 1897), dau. of Charles Hammersley, and *d.* June, 1906, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Francis Charles, J.P. Hants, Major 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 1852; *m.* 5 July, 1880, Isabella Augusta, eldest dau. of Samuel Leo Schuster, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1926, having by her (whom he div. 1899, and who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1900, Hon. Reginald Brougham, who *d.* 1 June, 1925), had issue,

1*a* ♦ Thomas Esmé, O.B.E., Major, late The Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, O.B.E., two medals) (*Denham Court, Winchester; Carlton Club*), *b.* 7 May, 1882; *m.* 2 Oct. 1913, ●Deirdré Mary Hughes, dau. of Hughes Martin, of Tullaghreine, co. Cork, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Maurice Bingham, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Capt. The Rifle Bde. (T.A.), served in World War II, *b.* 24 July, 1916; *m.* 11 Oct. 1941, ●Loveday Anne Monica, dau. of Capt. J. T. Coryton, of Pentillie Castle, St. Mellion, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*c* ● Lynda Anne, *b.* 8 July, 1944.
2*c* ● Shirley Bingham, *b.* 23 July, 1948.

2*b* ♦ Hugo Charles, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb, Major, late The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 16 April, 1919; *m.* 15 June, 1946, ●Elisabeth Price, only dau. of late Major John Price Wylie, D.S.O., The Sherwood Foresters, and has issue,

♦ Anthony Hugo, *b.* 27 March, 1947.

2*a* ♦ Arthur Francis Charles, educ. Marlborough; late Lieut. The Devonshire Regt., *b.* 14 May, 1887; *m.* 2 Aug. 1906, ●Margaret McIntyre, dau. of late George Moore, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Arthur Reginald, *b.* 8 May, 1909.
2*b* ♦ Ian Douglas, *b.* 5 Oct. 1915.
3*b* ♦ Robert Stanley, *b.* 15 Oct. 1918.

3*a* ♦ Dudley William, educ. Wellington Coll., Major R.A.S.C., late Capt. The Hampshire Regt., Res. of Offrs., served in World War I 1914–19 (two medals), in Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier 1919 (*Lower Woodlands, Shiplake-on-Thames, Oxford*), *b.* 1892; *m.* 10 April, 1919, ●Cecilia Mary, 3rd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Michael Rowand-Gray Buchanan, O.B.E., of Ettrickdale, Isle of Bute (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1*b* ♦ Francis William, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 17 Feb. 1920.
2*b* ♦ Michael John, Lieut. (A.) R.N., *b.* 15 April, 1921; *m.* 19 Jan. 1946, ●Pamela Anne (W.R.N.S.), yst. dau. of Dr. Frederick Adolphus Fleming Barnado, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., of 78, Harley Street, W.1, and has issue,

●Jane, *b.* 26 Dec. 1946.

3*b.* David Stuart, Sub-Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War II, *b.* 16 Dec. 1922; *k.* at sea on active service in H.M.S. *Mourne*, 15 June, 1944.

1*a* ● Violet Nina (34, *Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.*1), *m.* 23 May, 1906, William Francis D'Arcy, of Stanmore Hall, Middlesex. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1919 leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) William Bingham, *b.* 22 Sept. 1859; *m.* 2 March, 1886, ●Georgina Margaret (*Beachern Wood, Brockenhurst*), dau. of Charles Hallyburton Campbell, and *d.* 9 July, 1916, leaving issue,

♦ Evelyn Bingham, educ. Eton, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War I 1914–19 with Hampshire Regt., Dir. of Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd. (Dean Farm, Bishops Waltham, Hants), *b.* 25 June, 1893; *m.* 11 Feb. 1923, Joan (*m.* annulled 1929), yr. dau. of late Percy FitzGerald Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL, Bt.).
●Nina Gladys, *b.* 8 Jan. 1887; *m.* 5 July, 1911, Capt. William Hollingsworth Agar Hunt, R.E., yr. son of Major-Gen. Carew Hunt, of Sid Abbey, Sidmouth.

(1) Rosa Fredericka, *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1878, Capt. Frank Wigsel Arkwright, Coldstream Guards, of Sanderstead Court, Surrey; and 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1885, Lt.-Col. George William Adolphus FitzGeorge, and *d.* 10 March, 1927, having by him had issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1907.

1. Fanny, *m.* 15 Jan. 1839, Rev. Francis Charles Massingberd, Rector of South Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 2 April, 1891. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1872, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Charlotte Rosa, *m.* 23 Oct. 1838, Robert Duncombe Shafto, of Whitworth Park, co. Durham. He *d.* 22 March, 1889, leaving issue.

5. George, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 6 March, 1806, Harriet Rochfort (*d.* 1833), 2nd dau. of Sir John Hadley D'Oyly, 6th Bt. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1854, leaving four sons and eight daus., of whom,

1. Harriet Frances, *m.* 10 March, 1827, Thomas Kerrich, 2nd son of John Kerrich, of Harleston, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1876. He *d.* 19 April, 1865, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 5 May, 1829, Sir Grenville Temple, 10th Bt., and *d.* 10 May, 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1847.
3. Maynard, *m.* Rear-Adm. Henry Algernon Elliot, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1856, leaving issue. He *d.* 1903.

4. Marion, *m.* 17 Feb. 1842, Henry D. Storey, R.N., and left issue.
5. Emily, *m.* C Sneegans, and left issue.
6. Augusta Florence, *m.* 1828, Rev. Robert Louis Koe, and *d.* 31 March, 1916. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1902.

Sir Francis *d.* 12 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Baring, 2nd Bt., E.I.Co.'s service 1790 to 1801, and afterwards M.P. for Wycombe and Hampshire, *b.* 12 June, 1772; *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Mary Ursula (*d.* 26 July, 1846), dau. of Charles Sealy, of Calcutta, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCIS THORNHILL, 1st Baron.
2. Thomas, M.P. for Huntingdon, *b.* 7 Sept. 1799; *d.* 18 Nov. 1873.
3. John, of Oakwood, Sussex, *b.* 14 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1842, Charlotte Amelia (*d.* 1846), dau. of Rev. George Porcher, of Maiden Erleigh, and *d.s.p.* 17 April, 1888.
4. Charles (Rt. Rev.), D.D, Bishop of Bristol and Gloucester 1856–61, and of Durham 1861–79, *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1830, Mary Ursula (*d.* 16 June, 1840), only dau. of Col. Charles Sealy, H.E.I.C.S., and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Thomas Charles, of High Beech, Essex, D L., M.P. for South Essex 1874–85, and for London 1887–91, *b.* 16 May, 1831; *m.* 15 Nov. 1859, Susan Carter (*d.* 11 Jan. 1897), dau. of Robert Bowne Minturn, of New York, and *d.* 2 April, 1891, having by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

(1) Harold Herman John, M.B.E., *b.* 4 March, 1869; *m.* 24 Oct. 1898, ●Mary (*High Beech, Loughton, Essex*), dau. of John Augustus Churchill, of New York, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1927.
(2) Godfrey Nigel Everard, *b.* 1 Oct. 1870; *m* 14 Oct. 1908, Hon. Ada Sybil Roche (*d.* 15 May, 1944), only child of 2nd Baron Fermoy, and *d.* 22 June, 1934, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ Desmond Charles Nigel, educ. Eton, late 2nd Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards (*Ardington House, Wantage, Berks*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1914; *m.* 12 Sept. 1938, ●Mary Eileen, dau. of Ben Warner, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Peter, *b.* 12 Sept. 1939.
2*b* ♦ Nigel, *b.* 9 Aug. 1940.
1*b* ● Margaret Anne, *b.* 22 Nov. 1944.

1*a* ● Cynthia Cecil, *b.* 9 Oct. 1909; *m.* 6 July, 1932, Col. John Theodore de Horne Vaizey, R.A. (*Hardings, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset*), only son of R. E. Vaizey, of Attwoods, Halstead, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2*a* ● Ursula Doreen, *b.* 4 March, 1911.

(1) ● Constance Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1891, Rev. William Ewart Beamish Barter, M.A., and has issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1928.
(2) ● Susannah Beatrix, *m.* 29 June, 1893, Rev. Vincent Travers Macy, M.A., and has issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1938.
(3) ● Muriel Ursula, *m.* 25 April, 1901, Henry Stephen Brenton, of The Manor House, High Beech, Loughton, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1926.

The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1846, Caroline (*d.* 9 May, 1885, aged 75), dau. of Thomas Read Kemp, of Dale Park, Sussex, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1879, having by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

2. Francis Henry (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Eggesford, N. Devon, *b.* 21 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1881, Margaret Anne Borthwick (*d.s.p.* 28 July, 1882), widow of William Elmslie, F.R.C.S., of Kashmere, India, and dau. of Rev. Wm. Wallace Duncan, M.A., of Peebles. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1886, Amy (*d.* 19 Feb. 1935), dau. of Rev. John Alexander Stamper, M.A., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ John Theodore, late Lieut. R.E. (T.) (*Marchdyke, Chandlers Ford, Hants*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *m.* 16 Aug. 1928, Alix McCowan (*d.* 14 March, 1948), dau. of late James Milne, of 3, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.
(2) Ernest, Australian Imp. Forces, *b.* 16 June, 1889; *k.* in action 2 April, 1917.
(3) Charles Alexander, Australian Imp. Forces, *b.* 11 Jan. 1893; *k.* in action 4 Sept. 1916.
(4) Christopher Cecil, Lieut. R. W. Kent Regt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1897; *k.* in action 21 March, 1918.
(5) Reginald Arthur, Lieut. R.A.F., *b.* 23 April, 1899; *k.* in action 9 June, 1918.

(1) ● Dorothy Olive, *b.* 26 Nov. 1890.
(2) ● Amy Rose, *b.* 11 April, 1894.

1. Charlotte, *m.* March, 1833, Rev. H. G. Wells, and *d.* 23 April, 1871, leaving issue. He is *dec.*
2. Emily, *m.* 6 July, 1837, Rev. William Maxwell Du Pré, Vicar of Wooburn, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1855.
3. Frances, *m.* 10 April, 1840, 1st Baron Taunton, and *d.* 25 May, 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1869.

Sir Thomas *d.* 3 April, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS THORNHILL, **1st Baron Northbrook,** *b.* at Calcutta, 20 April, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1825, Jane (*d.* 23 April, 1838), yst. dau. of Hon. Sir George Grey, 1st Bt., K.C.B. (*see* GREY, V.), and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS GEORGE, 1st Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1864, John Bonham Carter, M.P., of Adhurst St. Mary, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 June, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1884.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1841, Lady Arabella Howard (*d.* 10 Dec. 1884, aged 75), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Effingham, and by her had issue,

2. Francis Henry, High Sheriff, Surrey, 1888, *b.* 22 July, 1850; *m.* 13 Feb. 1878, Lady Grace Elizabeth (*d.* 23 May, 1935), dau. of 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P., and *d.* 7 March, 1915, having had issue,

1. FRANCIS ARTHUR, 4th Baron.

2 ♦ JOHN HENRY, educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Capt. late Royal Irish Regt., served in World War I 1917–19, *heir presumptive* (75, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.*1; *Travellers' and United University Clubs*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1885.

3. Rupert Alexander, *b.* 23 Feb. 1891; *d.* 3 Aug. 1894.

Sir Francis, educ. Winchester and at Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law 1823, was M.P. for Portsmouth 1826-65, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1839–41, and First Lord of the Admiralty 1849–52, was created BARON NORTHBROOK, 4 Jan. 1866, *d.* 6 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GEORGE, **1st Earl of Northbrook,** P.C., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Hampshire, Chm. Hampshire C.C., High Steward of Winchester, hon. Col. Hampshire Imp. Yeo., M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth 1857–66, a Lord of the Admiralty 1857–58, Under Sec. of State for War 1861, India

1861–4, and the Home Department 1864–6, Sec. to the Admiralty 1866, Under Sec. of State for War 1868–72, First Lord of the Admiralty 1880–5 and Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1872–76. He was advanced to the dignities of VISCOUNT BARING AND EARL OF NORTHBROOK 10 June, 1876, *b.* 22 Jan. 1826; *m.* 6 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth Harriet (*d.* 3 June, 1867), dau. of Henry Charles Sturt, of Crichel, Dorset (*see* ALINGTON, B.), and had issue,

1. FRANCIS GEORGE, 2nd Earl.
2. Arthur Napier Thomas, R.N, *b.* 3 June, 1854; lost at sea in the *Captain*, 7 Sept. 1870.

1 Jane Emma, C.I., C.B E. (1920), *m.* 29 Jan. 1890, Col. Hon. Sir Henry George Lewis Crichton, K.C.B., 3rd son of 3rd Earl Erne, K.P., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1936. He *d.* 10 May, 1922.

The Earl *d.* 15 Nov. 1904, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

FRANCIS GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Northbrook**, D.L. Hants, High Steward of Winchester 1906, M.P. for Winchester 1880–85, and for N. Bedford 1886–92, Lieut. Rifle Bde. and Gren. Guards, Orders of St. Sava of Serbia and Crown of Belgium, *b.* 6 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1894, Ada Ethel Sophie (*d.s.p.* 22 July, 1894), yst. dau. of Col. C. Davidson, C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1899, Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E. (*d.* 4 Dec. 1946), widow of Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt., and dau. of Eyre Coote, of West Park, Hants (*see* COOTE, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1929, when the Earldom and Viscountcy became *extinct* and the Barony devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS ARTHUR, **4th Baron Northbrook**, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 20 July, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1914, Evelyn Gladys Isabella (*d.* 20 Feb. 1919), dau. of late John George Charles and of Lady Edith Hester, his wife, dau. of 5th Marquess of Sligo, and by her had issue,

FRANCIS JOHN, 5th and present Baron.

●Anne, *b.* 13 Feb. 1917.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1941, ●Constance Maud Griffin, of Arbour, Broomfield Road, Kew (*Woodlands Farm, Bramdean, Hants*), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1947, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 May, 1793; Baron, 4 Jan. 1866; Earl, etc., 10 June, 1876 (*ext.* 12 April, 1929).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a fesse or; in chief a bear's head ppr. muzzled and ringed gold (BARING); 2nd and 3rd gu., a cross patée fitchée or between three fish haurient arg. within an orle of eight cross crosslets of the second (HERRING). *Crest*—A mullet erminois, between two wings arg. *Supporters*—On either side a bear ppr., muzzled or, each charged on the shoulder with a portcullis or. *Motto*—Probitate et labore.

Residence—Shawlands Farm, Hursley, Winchester.

NORTHESK.



The Earl of Northesk (David Ludovic George Hopetoun Carnegie) and Lord Rosehill and Inglismaldie, in Scotland, educ. St. Aubyn's Sch., Rottingdean, and Gresham Sch., Holt, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards Res. of Offrs., 1921–23; hon. Major Intelligence Corps; *b.* 24 Sept. 1901; *s.* his father as 11th Earl 1921; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1923, Jessica Ruth (who obtained a decree of div. in the Scottish Court, 1928, and *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1928, Vivian Cornelius, son of Percy Cornelius, of Windlesham, Surrey), dau. of late F. A. Brown, and of Mrs. A. W. Starke, of Buffalo, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1929, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late Anthony A. Vlasto, of Binfield Park, Berks.

Lineage—SIR JOHN CARNEGIE, **1st Earl of Northesk**, 2nd son of David Carnegie, of Panbride, and Colluthie, and yr. brother of 1st Earl of Southesk, obtained from his father the lands of Aithie, Cuickstoun, etc., in co. Forfar, of which he had a charter, 1 March, 1595–6, and was elevated to the Peerage 20 April, 1639, as LORD LOUR; and advanced, 1 Nov. 1647, to the dignity of EARL OF ETHIE, *Lord Lour and Inglismaldie*, which titles his Lordship exchanged, after the Restoration, for those of *Lord Rosehill*, and EARL OF NORTHESK by patent 25 Oct. 1666, *m.* 1stly, Magdalen (*d.* 10 March, 1650), dau. of Sir James Haliburton, of Pitcur, widow of John Erskine of Dun, and by her had, with other issue,

1. DAVID, 2nd Earl.
2. John, of Boysack, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Erskine, of Dun, and had issue,

1. John, of Boystack, *m.* Jean, dau. of David Fotheringham, of Powrie, and had issue,

John, of Baystack, served heir, 18 Jan. 1687, Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1714–6, M.P., co. Forfar 1708–16; *m.* 6 Nov. 1707, Margaret, dau. of Skene, of Grange, and *d.* before 14 May, 1750, having had issue,

1*a*. James, of Boystack, Advocate 1733, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1768, having had an only dau.,

Stewart, *m.* her cousin, William Fullerton of that ilk, who assumed the name of LINDSAY, of Spynie, and *d.* 23 May, 1765, leaving issue.

2*a*. David, *d.s.p.*

Margaret, *m.* June, 1711, John Fullarton, of that ilk.

2. James, of Kinnoull and Braikie, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir David Ogilvie, of Inverguharity, and *d.* Dec. 1693, having had issue,

John, of Kinnoull, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Archibald Auchinleck, of Balmanno, and had issue,

Anne, served heiress to her father, 10 Aug. 1709; *m.* Robert Carnegie, of Kinnoull, eld. son of Carnegie, of Ballindarg; Robert sold Kinnoull to Lord Panmure in 1742.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1673, Sir Charles Ramsay, 3rd Bt., of Balmain.

1. Anna, *m.* (contract 8 Nov. 1684), Patrick Wood, son of Sir Henry Wood, of Bonnington, and had issue.
2. Marjorie, *m.* 1stly, 1637, James Scott, son of Sir John Scott, of Scotstarvit, and 2ndly (contract 26 March, 1652), John Preston, yr. of Aidrie.
3. Jean, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Lindsay, eld. son of 2nd Lord Spynie, who *d s.p.*; she *m.* 2ndly (contract 9 Aug. 1647), John Lindsay, of Edzell.
4. Magdalene, *m.* (contract 24 Feb. 1645), William Graham, of Claverhouse, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1652, Margery (*d.s.p.*), widow of William Nairn, and dau. of Andrew Maule, of Guildie, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1667, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, **2nd Earl of Northesk**, *m.* (contract 19 Oct. 1637), Jane (*d.* Nov. 1685), dau. of 1st Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

1. DAVID, 3rd Earl.
2. James, of Finhaven, M.P., co. Forfar, *m.* 10 Feb. 1674, Anna (*d.* 3 Sept. 1694), dau. of Robert Maitland, and *d.* 10 March, 1707, having had issue,

1. Charles, *d.s.p.* 1712.
2. James, of Finavon, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of William Bennet, of Grubbet, and by her had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Violet, dau. of Sir James Nasmith, Bt., of Posso, and *d.* 1765, having had issue,

(1) James, of Finavon, *d. unm.* 1777.

(1) Anne, *m.* Sir John Ogilvy, of Inverguharity, and had issue.

(2) Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1731, John Foulis, of Woodhall, and 2ndly, Charles Lewis, and had issue.

(3) Barbara, of Finavon, *m.* Sir Robert Douglas, Bt., of Glenbervie, author of the "*Peerage of Scotland*", and *d.s.p.s.*

1. Margaret, *m.* Patrick Lyon, of Auchterhouse.
2. Jean, *m.* Alexander Blair, afterwards Carnegie, of Kinfauns, and had issue.

3. Patrick, of Lour, *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1682, Marjory (*d.* 25 May, 1701), dau. of Sir Patrick Threipland, of Fingask, and had issue, eight sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1702, Margaret Stewart, by whom he had issue, six sons and three daus, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1723, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK CARNEGY, of Lour, *b.* 14 Jan. 1684; *m.* Alison, dau. of John Watson, of Turin, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1729, having had issue, five sons and seven daus. His eldest son,

PATRICK CARNEGY, of Lour, *b.* 30 Oct. 1720; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Graham, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Graham, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1799, having by her had issue, three sons and three daus. His eldest son,

PATRICK CARNEGY, of Lour, *b.* 25 Feb. 1757; *m.* 20 April, 1789, Margaret St. Clair (*d.* 21 Feb. 1835), dau. of Alexander Bower, of Kincaldrum, co. Forfar, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1810, having had, with three other sons,

1*b*. Patrick WATSON-CARNEGY, of Lour and Turin, assumed the additional name of WATSON, *b.* 3 Oct. 1791; *m.* 23 April, 1832, Rachel Ann (*d.* 16 Nov. 1852), eldest dau. of James Forbes, of Echt, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1838, having had issue,

1*c*. Patrick Alexander Watson, of Lour, co. Forfar, D.L. and J.P., Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Forfarshire Light Horse, formerly Capt. 15th Hus., *b.* 29 March, 1836; *m.* 5 Jan. 1865, Elizabeth Diana (*d.* 5 March, 1910), dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch Castle, co. Ross, Lord-Lieut. of that co., by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Diana, dau. of 3rd Baron Macdonald, and *d.s.p.* 4 June, 1914.

2*c*. James Forbes, *b.* 11 March, 1838; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1855.

2*b*. Alexander, C.B., Major-Gen. I.A., *b.* 25 Feb. 1793; *m.* Sept. 1823, Isabella (*d.* 20 June, 1835), dau. of William Don and *d.* 1 Aug. 1862, having had issue,

1*c*. Patrick, C.I.E., F.R.G.S., Commr. Ind. Service, *b.* 20 May, 1825; *m.* 25 Nov. 1854, Isabella Grace MacNabb (*d.* 17 March, 1915), dau. of Donald Butter, M.D., and *d.* 1886, having had issue,

1*d*. Patrick Alexander Donald, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Nov. 1855; *d.* 27 July, 1885.

2*d*. Arthur George Clarke, *b.* 6 Sept. 1857; *d.* 7 Sept. 1885.

3*d*. Robert William Elliott, Lieut. R.A., A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Alexander Carnegy, *b.* 20 Sept. 1860; *d.* 23 April, 1887.

1*d*●Isabella Eliza Butter, *s.* her cousin in the estate of Lour, co. Angus, 1914, *m.* 20 Sept. 1881, Francis Edward Joseph, of Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W., and has issue. They assumed, in 1915, the surname of CARNEGY in lieu of JOSEPH. He *d.* 17 April, 1929 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*c*. Alexander C.B., Gen. Bombay S.C., *b.* 30 June, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1853, Frances Jane (*d.* 2 Oct. 1857), dau. of John Whitehead, and had issue (*a* son *d. unm.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1859, Augusta (*d.* 29 Dec. 1887), dau. of Robert D. Ker, and by her had further issue, with two daus. *d. unm.*,

2*d*. Charles Gilbert, M.V.O., Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. I.A., served in Burmese Expdn. 1886–8 (medal, two clasps), and during World War I (War medal and Russian Order of St. Stanislas 2nd cl.), *b.* 29 June, 1864; *m.* 1 March, 1892, ●Evelyn Mary (*Lindum, Halmer Gate, Spalding, co. Lincoln*), dau. of Charles Collins Prichard, of Pwllywrach, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 23 April, 1928, leaving issue,

‡Patrick Charles Alexander (Rev.), educ. Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A., 1915; M.A. 1918), Vicar of Spalding, from

1945, Canon of Lincoln 1946 (*The Parsonage, Spalding, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 1893; *m.* 17 April, 1928, ●Joyce Eleanor, eldest dau. of late W. Percy Townsley, of Roundhay, Leeds, and has issue,

1*f* † Patrick Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1940.

2*f* † Colin David, *b.* 16 Aug. 1942.

1*f* ● Daphne Joyce, *b.* 3 March, 1947.

3*d*. Frederick William (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb, Preb. of Hereford Cathedral; formerly Rector and Rural Dean of Ledbury, co. Hereford, hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th cl., *b.* 20 Oct. 1865; *m.* 9 Nov. 1898, ●Mildred Constance, authoress of six historical books (*Cowarne Lodge, Rosemount Road, Bournemouth, W.*), dau. of Col. Robert Bourne, of Cowarne Court, Ledbury, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1939 leaving issue,

† Hector David, educ. Oxford Univ. (B.A., 1934), L.R.A.M. (9, *Browning Avenue, Boscombe, Hants*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1913; *m.* 29 July, 1942, ●Pamela Alice Burnell, dau. of Henry Stafford Burnell Tubbs, J.P. of Winderadeen Browning, Avenue, Boscombe, Hants, and has issue,

●Alison Sandra Christabel, *b* 19 May, 1944.

●Rachel Alexandra (Order of Mercy 1935), *b.* 23 Feb. 1912; *m.* 10 Jan. 1939, Cyril Herbert Knight, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. (Hon.) (44, *Strouden Avenue, Bournemouth*), son of Mark Knight, of 21, St. Alban's Avenue, Bournemouth.

4*d*. Harry George (twin with Frederick), Major I.A., *m.* 1 Jan. 1891, ●Rose Marion (5, *Lansdown Road, Clifton, Bristol*), dau. of Major James Lancaster Bell, R.A., and *d.* 9 March, 1905, having had issue,

Frederick Alexander, Lieut. 10th Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 21 July, 1895; *k.* in action in France, Oct. 1915.

●Eileen Augusta (*Sion Hill, Clifton*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1898; *m.* 7 Feb. 1924, Philip Vaughan Roberts (from whom she obtained a div. 1936), only son of late E. O. Roberts, of Liverpool, and has issue.

1*d*. Augusta Ker, *m.* 13 Sept. 1879, James T. Hathornthwaite, M.A., sometime principal of Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and *d.* 14 March, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 1911.

Gen. Alexander Carnegy *m.* 3rdly, 1889, Helen Meta (*d.* 4 April, 1923), widow of Major Robert Graham Mayne, and dau. of Charles Henry Forbes, D.L. of Kingairloch, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1900.

1*c*. Mary Anne, *m.* 7 Feb. 1853, Major-Gen. John Richardson Auldjo, and *d.* 1899, having had issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1879.

2*c*. Georgina, *m.* 26 Dec. 1863, Major Edward Robert Bigsby Barnes, 35th Regt., and *d* 13 Aug. 1900, having had issue. He *d.* 1880.

3*c*. Isabella, *m.* 27 Sept. 1855, James Wilkie. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1871, leaving issue.

3*b*. James, *b.* 19 March, 1794; *m.* Maria, dau. of Adrian Rock, and *d.* 27 March, 1821, leaving a son,

Patrick Adrian, *b.* 4 June, 1818; *m.* 1856, Catherine (*d.* 1876), dau. of Michael Chitty, and left issue,

●Charliemine.

4*b*. Robert, M.D., *b.* 2 July, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1821, Amelia Nimo (*d.s.p.* 1822). He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1831, Christian (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Ramsay. He *m.* 3rdly, Sept. 1841, Jane (*d.s.p.* June, 1877), dau. of Robert Montgomerie.

5*b*. William, Major E.I.C.S., *b.* 31 Aug. 1803; *m.* 16 Sept. 1830, Isabella, dau. of Edward Newton, and *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1880.

6*b*. Charles, E.I.C., Naval Service, *b.* 8 Jan. 1808; *m.* 27 April, 1837, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Bell, and *d.* 22 March, 1874, leaving issue,

1*c*. Patrick Thomas, Deputy Commr. Assam, *b.* 12 June, 1838; *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1878.

2*c*. Charles William, *b.* 31 July, 1839; *m.* 21 Sept. 1880, ●Margaret, dau. of Alexander Smith, M.D. of Forfar, and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1905.

3*c*. Alexander St. Clair Bower, *b.* 18 Feb. 1846; *m.* 29 Feb. 1872, Mary Ann (*d.* 15 July, 1933), dau. of John Lewis Levy, J.P., of Rochester, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1937, having had issue,

Patrick Lewis St. Clair, B.A. Camb, *b.* 19 Dec. 1875; *d.* 19 March, 1928.

●Elizabeth Mary ("*Alconbury*," 41, *Molyneux Park, Tunbridge Wells*).

4*c*. James Souter, *b.* 16 May, 1847; *m.* 26 Sept. 1877, Jeannie (*d.* 18 March, 1923), dau. of Charles Macpherson, of New Brunswick, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1915, leaving issue,

1*d*. Colin Charles Macpherson, *m.* Jan. 1922, ●Mary Teresa Diaz Infante, dau. of Michael Diaz Infante of Leon-Mexico, and *d.* Jan. 1931, leaving issue,

† Charles William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1923.

2*d* † James William Macpherson.

1*d* ● Katie Audry Macpherson.

2*d* ● Margaret Sophia Macpherson (*Guadalajara, Mexico*), *m.* 1910, James Henry Nelson. He *d.* having had issue.

5*c*. Robert Bower, *b.* 19 Nov. 1849; *m.* 1896, ●Fanny Jane, dau. of T. A. H. Dodd, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,

† Francis Anthony Roberts, M.A. London 1923, Ph.D. Königsberg 1930, late F/O., R.A.F.V.R. (41, *St. Mary's Mansions, W.2*), *b.* 24 May, 1900; *m.* 22 Dec. 1925. ●Valentine, dau. of Theodor Taupmann, and has issue,

1*e* † Derek Francis, Sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 Aug. 1928.

2*e* † Julian Roy, *b.* 6 Oct. 1931.

1*c*. Margaret Anne Ogilvy, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1922.

2*c*. Alison Anne, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1929.

3*c*. Wilhelmina Sophia, *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1915.

4*c* ● Mary Augusta Hamilton, *m.* 30 Nov. 1891, Alexander Martin Crighton (24, *Morrissey Street, Hawera, Taranaki*, N.Z.), and has issue.

1*b*. Margaret, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1864.

2*b*. Ann, *m.* 3 April, 1831, James Sauter, and *d.* 1870.

3*b*. Helen, *m.* Jan. 1832, Lt.-Col. James Gardner, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue.

4. Alexander, of Kinfauns, *m.* 1stly, Anne (will was proved 24 May, 1688), dau. and heiress of Sir William Blair, of Kinfauns, and thereupon assumed the surname of BLAIR. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Nairne, of Muckarsie, and left issue by both wives.

5. Robert, *d.* young.

1. Jean, *m.* 3rd Earl of Balcarres.

2. Magdalen, *m.* John Moodie, of Ardbikie, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Dec. 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, **3rd Earl of Northesk**, *m.* 2 Sept. 1669, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, High Treasurer of Scotland; and was *s.* Oct. 1668, by his elder son (he had four daus., of whom Christian *m.* 1st Duke of Montrose),

DAVID, **4th Earl of Northesk**, Sheriff, co. Forfar, a Representative Peer 1708–15; *m.* 29 Jan. 1697, Margaret, dau. of Margaret, Countess of Wemyss,* and had, with two other daus. *d. unm.*, issue,

1. DAVID, **5th** Earl.

2. GEORGE, **6th** Earl.

1. Margaret, *m.* George, Lord Balgonie, son of David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 5th Lord Balmerino.

3. Anne, *m.* Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, co. Stirling.

His Lordship was *s.* 14 Jan. 1729 by his elder son,

DAVID, **5th Earl of Northesk**, *b.* 11 June, 1701; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1741, the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Northesk**, a naval officer of distinction, who attained the rank of Adm. of the White, *b.* 2 Aug. 1716; *m.* 30 April, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Leven, and had issue,

1. DAVID, *Lord Rosehill*, *b.* 5 April, 1749; *m.* Aug. 1768, Catherine Cameron (or Mary Cheer); and *d.s.p.* 19 Feb. 1788.

2. WILLIAM, **7th** Earl.

3. George, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 21 Aug. 1773; *m.* in 1796, Elizabeth, 3rd day. of John Swinton, of Swinton, co. Berwick, a Lord of Session, and *d.* 1839, leaving an only son,

George James, *b.* 13 May, 1806; *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, Jacobina Frances, only dau. of Alexander Nicholson, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1837.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1766, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1793. He *d.* 29 May, 1817, having had issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).

2. Margaret, *m.* Charles Watson, of Saughton, Edinburgh; and *d.* 15 March, 1793.

3. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. John Kemp, D.D.; and *d.* 2 June, 1798.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1792, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

WILLIAM, **7th Earl of Northesk**, G.C.B., Adm. of The Red, Rear-Adm. of Great Britain, and C.-in-C. at Plymouth, distinguished himself, as third in cmd., at the glorious battle of Trafalgar, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1796–1807; *b.* 10 April, 1756; *m.* 9 Dec. 1788, Mary (*d.* 1836), only dau. of William Henry Ricketts, of Longwood, Hants, and niece of 1st Earl and Viscount St. Vincent (to which Viscounty her ladyship and her male descendants are in remainder, after her brothers and their heirs male), by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, *Lord Rosehill*, who was lost, in his 16th year, on board H.M.S. *Blenheim*, 2 Feb. 1807.

2. WILLIAM HOPETOUN, **8th** Earl.

3. John Jervis, of Fair Oak, Sussex, D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 8 July, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1836, Charlotte (*d.* 20 May, 1874), only dau. of David Stevenson, of Dollan, co. Carmarthen and had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1876, Georgiana (*d.* 10 April, 1896), widow of Elliot Grasett and dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1892.

4. Swynfen Thomas, Adm. R.N., C.B., K.S.F., and of the Medjidie of Turkey, *b.* 8 March, 1813; *m.* 29 Sept. 1858 (*m.* diss. by div. 1872), Louisa Albertina, eldest dau. of Adrian J. Hope, and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1879.

1. Mary, *m.* 12 Feb. 1810, Walter Long, of Preshaw, Hants, and *d.* 7 March, 1875. He *d.* 1871.

2. Anne Letitia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1821, James Cruikshank, of Langley Park, co. Angus, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1870. He *d.* 4 May, 1842.

3. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 21 Nov. 1825, Gen. Frederick R. Thackeray, C.B., R.E., and *d.* 12 April, 1886, aged 88. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1860.

4. Jane Christian, *m.* 27 Dec. 1820, William Fullerton Lindsay Carnegie, of Kinblethmont, co. Forfar; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1840.

5. Georgina Henrietta, *b.* 2 Aug. 1811; *d.* 7 Nov. 1827.

Lord Northesk *d.* 28 May, 1831, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HOPETOUN, **8th Earl of Northesk**, *b.* 16 Oct. 1794; *m.* 14 Feb. 1843, Georgiana Maria (*d.* 23 Feb. 1874), eldest dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., and had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, **9th** Earl.

Margaret Mary Adeliza, *d.* 27 Sept. 1871.

The Earl *d.* 5 Dec. 1878, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE JOHN, **9th Earl of Northesk**, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, D.L. cos. Forfar and Southampton, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1885–91, *b.* 1 Dec. 1843; *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Elizabeth Georgina Frances (*d.* 2 May, 1933), dau. of Adm. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B. (*see* MINTO, E.), and had issue,

1. DAVID JOHN, **10th** Earl.

2. Douglas George, hon. Lt.-Col. Labour Corps, Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Gloucester Regt., M.P. for Winchester 1916–18, *b.* 4 Jan. 1870; *m.* 26 April, 1894 ●Margaret Jean, 2nd dau. of Arthur Henry Johnstone Douglas, of Comlongon Castle, Ruthwell (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1937, having had issue,

1 † JOHN DOUGLAS, educ. Gresham's, and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1920), T/Major late 95th (Hants Yeo.) Bde., R.F.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *heir presumptive* (*Fair Oak, Rogate, Sussex*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; *m.* 20 July, 1920, ●Dorothy May, eldest dau. of Col. Sir William Robert Campion, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., of Danny, Hassocks, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

(1) David John, *b.* 4 Dec. 1922; *d.* 21 Nov. 1942.

(2) † Robert Andrew, *b.* 24 June, 1926.

(1) ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Oct. 1921; *m.* 1942, Major Donald Arthur Knights, and has issue.

(2) ● Susan Jean, *b.* 20 Aug. 1930.

2. David Alexander, 2nd Lieut. R.A., *b.* 15 Jan. 1897; *k.* in action 2 April, 1917.

1 ● Jean Douglas, *b.* 31 Aug. 1899; *m.* 21 Aug. 1928, Lt.-Col. James David Bibby, late 4th Queen's Own Hus. (*Childer Hill, Bentworth, Alton, Hants*), son of late Col. Alfred Bibby, of The Wakes, Selborne, Hants, and has issue.

2. Margaret, *b.* 7 June, 1901; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1946.

* And her husband, Sir James Wemyss, of Caskierro, who was created Lord Burntisland, for life only, in 1672.

3. Ian Ludovic Andrew, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 30 Sept. 1881 ; *m.* 30 March, 1905, ●Anna Barbara, yst. dau. of Col. Bradford Atkinson, of Angeston, Northumberland. He *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1909. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1914, Reginald Dalrymple.

1. Helen Alice, *m.* 9 April, 1890, Sir Francis Eden Lacey, Barrister-at-law. of 22, Elm Tree Road, N.W.8., and *d.* 18 May, 1908, having had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Sept. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID JOHN, **10th Earl of Northesk,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1900–21, D.L. and J.P., co. Forfar, Lieut. R.N.V.R. formerly Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. A.D.C. to Gov. of Victoria, 1889–91 and 1892–95, *b.* 1 Dec. 1865 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1894, ●Elizabeth Boyle (*Rutland Gate Hotel, Rutland Gardens, S.W.7*), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. George Skene Hallowes, sometime Cmdr. K.O.S.B., and had issue,

DAVID LUDOVIC GEORGE HOPETOUN, **11th** and present Earl.

●Katharine Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June, 1904 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Lt.-Col. William Bridgeman Lambert Manley, late Gren. Guards, son of late Major W. E. Manley, of 62, Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1945, Brig. Edward Leathley Armitage, O.B.E., late R.A. (*Hooper's Court, Beckley, nr. Rye, Sussex*), son of late Col. John Leathley Armitage, of Farnley Lodge, Guildford.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1921, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 20 April, 1639. Earl 1 Nov. 1647.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, az., armed and membered sa. ; and as an honourable augmentation, by his majesty's authority charged on the breast with a naval crown gold, and over the eagle, the word TRAFALGAR. *First Crest*—The stern of a line-of-battle ship on fire, ppr. *Second Crest*—Out of a naval crown or, a demi-leopard, ppr. *Supporters*—Two leopards, regardant, ppr., each holding a banner arg., charged with the cross of St. George, and thereon inscribed "Britannia victrix," taff, ppr., chains round the necks, from which is suspended, on the breast, the medal of merit, presented by His Majesty to the Earl of Northesk to commemorate the victory of Trafalgar. *Motto*—Tâche sans tache.

Residence—Bear Farm, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks. *Club*—Bath.

NORTHUMBERLAND.



The Duke of Northumberland (Sir Hugh Algernon Percy), Earl of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Earl of Beverley, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, and Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, Northumberland, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, Capt. Northumberland Hus. Yeo., Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE VI May–July, 1945, Goldstick-in-Waiting at the Coronation 1937, *b.* 6 April, 1914 ; *s.* his brother as 10th Duke 1940 ; *m.* 12 June, 1946, ●Lady Elizabeth Diana Montagu-Douglas-Scott, elder dau. of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, and has issue,

●Caroline Mary, *b.* 3 May, 1947.

Lineage—The house of Percy was founded in England by WILLIAM LE PERCY, one of the Norman chieftains, who accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR in 1066, and derives its name from the village of Percy, near Villedieu in Normandy. WILLIAM DE PERCY, being in high favour with THE CONQUEROR, obtained, according to Madox, in his *Baronia Anglica*, a barony of thirty knights' fees from that Monarch in his new dominions, and thus became a feudal Lord from the Conquest. This Lord, William de Percy, who was distinguished among his contemporaries by the addition of *als Gernons* (William with the Whiskers), whence his posterity have constantly borne the name of Algernon, restored, or rather refounded, the famous abbey of St. Hilda, in co. York of which his brother, Serlo de Percy, became first Prior. Accompanying, however, Duke Robert in the first Crusade, 1096, he died at Mountjoy, nr. Jerusalem, the celebrated eminence whence the pilgrims of the Cross first viewed the Holy City, leaving four sons and two daus., by his wife Emma, dau. of Hugh de Port. His Lordship was *s.* in his feudal rights and possessions by his eldest son,

ALAN DE PERCY, surnamed *The Great Alan*, *m.* Emma, dau. of Gilbert de Gaunt (which Gilbert was son of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, and nephew of QUEEN MAUD, wife of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Gilbert Fitz Richard de Tonbridge, Lord of Clare, and at his decease the eldest branch of the first race of Percys, from Normandy, became *extinct* in the male line, and their great inheritance devolved upon his Lordship's two daus., MAUDE and AGNES. The elder dau.,

MAUDE DE PERCY, *m.* William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick (*d.* in the Holy Land 15 Nov. 1184), and *d.s.p.* 1204–5, when the whole possessions of the Percys descended to the family of her sister,

AGNES DE PERCY, *m.* Josceline de Louvain, of Petworth, Sussex, brother of QUEEN ADELA, 2nd wife of HENRY I, and son of Godfrey Barbatus, Duke of Lothier (Lower Lorraine) and Count of Brabant and Louvain, and had, with other issue, two sons, who both assumed the name of PERCY,

1. HENRY DE PERCY, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Adam de Brus, Lord of Skelton, with whom he had the manor of Levingtoon, for which he and his heirs were to repair to Skelton Castle every Christmas Day, and to lead the lady of the castle from her chamber to the chapel to mass, and thence to her chamber again, and after dining with her to depart. He apparently *d.v.m.*, leaving issue,
   1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
   2. Henry, ancestor of the Percys of Hesset, Sussex.

2. RICHARD DE PERCY, yst. son of Agnes and Josceline obtained possession of the entire property of his aunt, Maud, Countess of Warwick, and even of a great proportion of that of his mother, and retained the same during the principal part of his life ; at length, after prolonged litigation, it was settled between him and his nephew, William de Percy, to whom the inheritance belonged, after a solemn hearing before THE KING in person 6 July, 1234 (18th HENRY III), that the estates should be divided into equal portions between the parties during Richard's life, and that, after his death, all the ancient patrimony of the Percy family should devolve upon his nephew aforesaid, a small reservation having been made for Richard's son and heir, Henry de Percy. This Richard de Percy continued for the whole of his life at the head of the family, and enjoyed all its baronial rights. He was one of those powerful feudal lords who took up arms, in 1215, against KING JOHN, and having a principal hand in extorting the Great Charter of English freedom, was chosen one of the twenty-five guardians to see the Magna Charta duly observed. He *d. ca.* 1240.

The grandson of Agnes de Percy,

WILLIAM DE PERCY, came into full possession, at the death of his uncle Richard, of all those rights and properties which had been usurped at the decease of his mother, but did not live long to enjoy them. He *d.* 1245, and was *s.* by his son (by his 2nd wife, Elena, dau. of Ingelram de Baliol, by whom he acquired, in dower, Dalton, afterwards called Dalton Percy, in the Bishopric of Durham),

HENRY DE PERCY, *m.* Alianore, dau. of John de Warenne, Earl of Warren and Surrey, and *d.* 1272, being *s.* by his only surv. son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 1ST LORD PERCY, of Alnwick, and 9th feudal Lord, who was summoned to Parliament from 6 Feb. 1299 (27th EDWARD I) to 20 July, 1315 (8th EDWARD II). He obtained, 19 Nov. 1309, from Anthony Beck, Bishop of Durham, by purchase, a grant of the Barony of Alnwick, co. Northumberland. His Lordship was one of the great barons who subscribed, in 1391, the celebrated letter to Pope Boniface VIII upon the attempt of His Holiness to interpose in the affairs of the Kingdom, intimating "That their King was not to answer in judgment, for any rights of the Crown of England, before any tribunal under Heaven, &c., and that by the help of God, they would resolutely, and with all their force, maintain against all men." He *d.* 1315, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE PERCY, 2ND LORD PERCY, of Alnwick, had a grant from the Crown (2nd EDWARD III), of the reversion of the Barony and Castle of Warkworth, &c. He had summons to Parliament from 1322 until his death, 23 Feb. 1351–2, when he was *s.* by his eldest son (by Idonia, dau. of Robert, Lord Clifford),

HENRY DE PERCY, 3RD LORD PERCY, of Alnwick, who, in the lifetime of his father, had participated in the glories of Crecy (26 Aug. 1346). He *m.* 1stly, 1334, Lady Mary Plantagenet (*d.* 2 Sept. 1362, aged 41), dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster (which Henry was son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c., 2nd son of HENRY III), and had issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.
2. Thomas, created 1397, *Earl of Worcester*, K.G., a very eminent warrior and statesman in the reigns of EDWARD III, RICHARD II, and HENRY IV (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heiress of John de Oreby, of co. Lincoln, one of the barons in the reign of EDWARD III, by whom he left one dau., Mary, who *m.* John Lord Ros, of Hamlake, and *d.s.p.* 1395. He *d.* 17 June, 1368, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, 1ST EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, 4th Lord Percy of Alnwick, *b.* 1342, a distinguished military commander in the reign of EDWARD III, who, assisting as Marshal of England at the Coronation of RICHARD II, was advanced on the same day, 16 July, 1377, to the *Earldom of Northumberland*, with remainder to his heirs general, and, like a barony in fee, transmissible, it would appear, to female as well as male heirs. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1358, Margaret (*d.* 12 May, 1372), dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill of Raby, and had issue, with another son and dau.,

1. HENRY (Sir), the renowned *Hotspur*. He fought the famous battle of Otterburn, near the Cheviot Hills, in Northumberland (Chevy Chase), where he and his brother, Sir Ralph Percy, were made prisoners, and James, Earl of Douglas, was slain. He was *b.* 20 May, 1364 ; *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, Lord Camoys), dau. of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March (by Philippa, dau. and heiress of Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence), and fell at the battle of Shrewsbury, 28 July, 1403, leaving issue,
   HENRY, 2nd Earl.
   Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John, Lord Clifford ; and 2ndly, Ralph, Earl of Westmorland.
2. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Scrope), elder dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Athole, and had issue,
   Henry, of Athole, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Robert, Lord Scales, and *d.* 1433, leaving two daus.,
   (1) Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Thomas, Lord Burgh ; and 2ndly, Sir William Lucy.
   (2) Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Lord Grey, of Condor ; and 2ndly, Richard, Earl of Oxford.

3. Ralph (Sir), *m.* Philippa, dau. and co-heir of David Strabolgi, Earl of Athole, but *d.s.p.*

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, MAUD, widow of Earl of Angus, and sister and heiress of Anthony, Lord Lucy, which Anthony settled upon his Lordship and his heirs the Honour and Castle of Cockermouth, with other great estates, on condition that the arms of his sister should be for ever quartered with those of the Percys. In the 7th of RICHARD II, the Earl having been elected one of the Knights of the Garter, THE KING bestowed upon him the robes of the order out of the Royal wardrobe. Some years afterwards, however, being proclaimed a traitor, and his lands declared forfeited by RICHARD II, his Lordship, in conjunction with his son, Sir Henry Percy, and Henry, Duke of Lancaster, effected the dethronement of that Monarch, and placed the crown upon the head of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, under the title of HENRY IV. Again dissatisfied with the government, the Earl is charged with concerting the rebellion, in which his son HOTSPUR, and his brother, the Earl of Worcester, engaged, in 1403, for transferring the sceptre to Mortimer, Earl of March, then a boy. Of these two eminent persons, Sir Henry Percy fell, performing prodigies of valour, at Battle Field, nr. Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403; and Thomas Percy, Earl of Worcester, was beheaded after the battle at Shrewsbury. The Earl of Northumberland fell subsequently (29 Feb. 1407–8), in arms against THE KING, at Bramham Moor, nr. Halsewood, when his honours became forfeited under an attainder, but were restored in 1414, to his grandson,

HENRY PERCY, 2ND EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, *b.* 3 Feb. 1393; *m.* 1414, Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, and aunt of HENRY V. Of this nobleman and his countess and their issue, an account is given in a very curious MS. preserved in the British Museum, and there said to be extracted "ex Registro Monasterij de Whitbye." His Lordship, who was Lord High Constable, fell at the battle of St. Albans 23 May, 1455, on the side of HENRY VI, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY, 3RD EARL OF NORTHUMBLERLAND, *b.* 25 July, 1421; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Poynings, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Lord Poynings, by which marriage the baronies of Poynings, Fitzpayne, and Bryan came into the family of Percy, and Sir Henry Percy was summoned to Parliament, while his father, the Earl of Northumberland, yet lived (29th HENRY VI), as Baron Poynings. His Lordship fell, leading the van of the Lancastrians, at the battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461, and his honours became subsequently forfeited by an act of attainder, but were restored to his only son,

HENRY, 4TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., who was confined in The Tower of London from the death of his father until 27 Oct. 1469, when, being brought before EDWARD IV, at his palace of Westminster, he subscribed an oath of allegiance, and was restored to his freedom and dignity, although the reversal of his father's attainder does not appear upon the rolls of Parliament. THE KING had previously created John, Lord Montague, Earl of Northumberland, but upon the re-establishment of the rightful Earl, Lord Montague was created Marquess of Montague. This Henry, 4th Earl, fell a victim in 1489 to the avarice of HENRY VII. In that year, Parliament having granted THE KING a subsidy for carrying on the war in Bretagne, the Earl of Northumberland, as Lord Lieut. of the co. was empowered to enforce the same; but the tax causing a general commotion, his Lordship wrote to inform THE KING of the discontent, and praying an abatement, to which HENRY peremptorily replied, "that not a penny should be abated"; which message being delivered incautiously by the Earl to the populace, who had assembled to complain of their grievances, they broke into his house (supposing him to be the promoter of their sufferings), Cocklodge, in co. York, and murdered his Lordship and some of his attendants 28 April, 1489. The Earl *m.* Maud, dau. of 1st Earl of Pembroke, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY ALGERNON, 5TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., *b.* 13 Jan. 1477–8; *m.* Catherine (*d.* Oct. 1542), dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Kt., of Spencer Court, Devon (by Eleanor his wife, dau., and at length co-heir, of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset), and had issue,

1. HENRY ALGERNON, his successor.
2. Thomas (Sir), executed for Aske's conspiracy, 29 HENRY VII, leaving two sons,
   1. THOMAS, 7th Earl.
   2. HENRY, 8th Earl.
3. Ingelram (Sir). After the death *s.p.m.s.* of Joceline, 11th Earl of Northumberland, James Percy, trunkmaker, claimed unsuccessfully the honours of Northumberland, alleging descent from Sir Ingelram Percy, and the House of Lords sentenced him to wear a paper in Westminster Hall, declaring him "A false and impudent pretender to the Earldom of Northumberland."

1. Margaret, *m.* Henry Clifford, 1st Earl of Cumberland.
2. Maud, *m.* Lord Coniers.

His Lordship *d.* 19 May, 1527, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY ALGERNON, 6TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G. This nobleman entertained a strong and early passion for the beautiful ANNE BOLEYN, but urged by the irresistible influence of HENRY VIII, his father compelled him to renounce all intention of making that lady his wife, and to espouse Lady Mary Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1537, and since his brother, Sir Thomas Percy, had previously been attainted and executed, all the honours of the family became forfeited, and the title of Duke of Northumberland was conferred, by EDWARD VI, upon John Dudley, Earl of Warwick; but that nobleman having forfeited his life and honours for treason against QUEEN MARY, in 1553, Her Majesty was pleased to advance, by letters patent, dated 30 April, 1557,

THOMAS PERCY, 7TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, son of the attainted Sir Thomas Percy, to the degree of a Baron, by the title of *Baron Percy of Cockermouth*, and on the day following, his Lordship was created *Earl of Northumberland*, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, etc. His Lordship was *b.* 1528; *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Worcester, and had issue, with a son *d.* young,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Woodroffe, of Wolley, co. York, whose descendant and sole heiress *m.* 1719, Aaron Scales, of Ranskill, co. Nottingham, and is now represented by Edward Peacock, of Bottisford Manor, co. Lincoln, F.S.A.
2. Lucy, *m.* Sir Edward Stanley, K.B., of Tong Castle, and had two daus., co-heiresses, of whom, the elder, Frances, *m.* Sir John Fortescue, Kt. and Baronet, of Salden, and is now represented by the VISCOUNTS GAGE; and the yr., Venetia, who was a renowned beauty, *m.* Sir Kenelm Digby, Kt., of Gothurst, and was represented as heir general by Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, 9th and last Bt., and later by his nieces and co-heiresses, Mary Glynne, and Gertrude, wife of 2nd Baron Penrhyn (*see that title*).
3. Jane, *m.* Lord Henry Seymour, son of 1st Duke of Somerset, and *d.s.p.*
4. Mary, Prioress of the English nunnery at Brussels.

This nobleman having conspired against QUEEN ELIZABETH, was beheaded at York 22 Aug. 1572 (avowing the Pope's supremacy, and affirming the realm to be in a state of schism, and those obedient to Elizabeth no better than heretics), when his honours would have fallen under his attainder, but for the reversionary clause in favour of his brother,

HENRY PERCY, 8TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, *m.* Katherine (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Fitton, of Binfield, Berks, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1596), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.
1. Lucy, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Wotton, and 2ndly, Sir Hugh Owen, Kt.
2. Eleanor, *m.* Sir William Herbert, K.B., 1st Lord Powis.

The Earl having been committed to The Tower for participating in a supposed plot in favour of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, was found dead in his bed there, slain by three bullets from a pistol, 21 June, 1585, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G. This nobleman, after every effort to involve him in the Gunpowder Plot proved in vain, was "cast (says Osborne) into the Star Chamber," by which he was sentenced to a fine of £30,000, with imprisonment in The Tower during His Majesty's pleasure, and actually suffered several years' incarceration. His Lordship was *b.* April, 1564; *m.* 1594, Dorothy (*d.* 3 Aug. 1619), sister of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S favourite, the Earl of Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrott, Kt., and had issue, with two other sons, *d.* infants,

1. ALGERNON, 10th Earl.
2. Henry, *Lord Percy*, of Alnwick, Northumberland, so created 28 June, 1643, *b.* 1604; *d. unm.* April, 1659.
1. Dorothy, *m.* 1615, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1650, leaving issue.
2. Lucy, *m.* 6 Nov. 1617, 1st Earl of Carlisle, and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1660.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Nov. 1632, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

ALGERNON, 10TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., *b.* 13 Oct. 1602. He was summoned to Parliament, in the lifetime of his father, 1626, as *Baron Percy*. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Cecil (*d.* 6 Dec. 1637), dau. of 2nd Earl of Salisbury, and had five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1642, Lady Elizabeth Howard (*d.* 11 March, 1704–5), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Suffolk, and had, with two daus., *d.* infants, a son, his successor. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1668, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOCELINE, 11TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, *b.* 4 July, 1644; *m.* 23 Dec. 1662, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 1671, 1st Duke of Montague, and *d.* Sept. 1690), yst. dau. of Thomas Wriothesly, Earl of Southampton, Lord High Treasurer of England, and had, with a son, *d.* an infant, an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

His Lordship *d.* 21 May, 1670, when all his honours became *extinct*.

His only surv. child,

LADY ELIZABETH PERCY, *b.* 26 Jan. 1666–7; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1679, Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle (son and heir of 1st Duke of Newcastle). He assumed the name of PERCY; but *d.s.p.* 1 Nov. 1680 She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1681, Thomas Thynne, of Longleat, Wilts (*see* BATH, M.), who was murdered *s.p.* 12 Feb. 1681–2. She *m.* 3rdly, 30 May, 1682, 6th Duke of Somerset. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1748. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1722, leaving issue. Her eldest surv. son,

ALGERNON SEYMOUR, 7TH DUKE OF SOMERSET and **1st Earl of Northumberland**, was summoned to Parliament 1722 as BARON PERCY. He *m.* 1713, Frances (*d.* 7 July, 1754), dau. and co-heir of Hon. Henry Thynne (by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir George Strode, Kt., Serjeant-at-law), and had, with a son (George, *Viscount Beauchamp*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1725, *d.v.p. unm.* 11 Sept. 1744), an only surv. child,

ELIZABETH, **Baroness Percy**, *s.* her father 1750, *m.* 16 July, 1740, SIR HUGH SMITHSON, **4th** Bt., afterwards **1st** DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, only son of Langdale Smithson, of Langdale, co. York (*d.v.p.*) (and grandson and heir of Sir Hugh Smithson, **3rd** Bt. (*d.* 2 March, 1733), eldest son of Sir Jerome Smithson, **2nd** Bt., eldest son of Sir Hugh Smithson, **1st** Bt., of Stanwick, co. York, who was created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1660).

The 7th Duke of Somerset *s.* his father 1748, and was created, 2 Oct. 1749, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, and *Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, Northumberland*, with special remainder failing male issue, to his son-in-law SIR HUGH SMITHSON. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1749–50, and was *s.* in the Dukedom by his heir male (*see* SOMERSET, D.) in the Barony of Percy by his dau., and in the Earldom of Northumberland by his son-in-law,

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, **1st Duke of Northumberland** and **2nd Earl**, K.G., *b.* 1714; *m.* as above, 16 July, 1740, Elizabeth, **Baroness Percy** (*d.* 5 Dec. 1776), only surv. child of 7th Duke of Somerset. He assumed the name and arms of PERCY, by Act of Parliament 1750, and was Lord Lieut. of Northumberland 1753, and of Middlesex 1762, and Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1763–5. He was created 22 Oct. 1766, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND and *Earl Percy*, and further created 28 Jan. 1784, LORD LOVAINE, *Baron of Alnwick, co. Northumberland*, with special remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy. By his wife he had issue, with a dau., *d. unm.*,

1. HUGH, **2nd** Duke.
2. ALGERNON, **2nd** LORD LOVAINE and **1st** EARL OF BEVERLEY (*see below*).

His Grace *d.* 6 June, 1786, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, **2nd Duke of Northumberland**, K.G., Gen. in the Army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1742, *s.* his mother in the Barony of Percy 1776. He *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1764 (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament 1779), Anne, dau. of 3rd Earl of Bute; and 2ndly, 23 May, 1779, Frances Julia (*d.* 28 April, 1820), 3rd dau. of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, Kent, and sister of 1st Lord Gwdyr, and by her had, with other issue,

1. HUGH, **3rd** Duke.
2. ALGERNON, **4th** Duke.
1. Agnes, *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, Major-Gen. Frederick Thomas Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, and *d.s.p.* 1856. He *d.* June, 1860.

2. Emily, *m.* 19 May, 1810, 1st Lord Glenlyon, and *d.* 20 June, 1844, leaving issue. Her grandson, JOHN JAMES HUGH HENRY, 7th Duke of Atholl, inherited on the demise, 12 Feb. 1865, of his uncle, 4th Duke of Northumberland, the **Barony of Percy** and the eldest co-heirship of the Barony of Latymer, and one of the co-heirships of the Baronies of Scales, Playz, Badlesmere, and L'Isle.

His Grace *d.* 10 July, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH, **3rd Duke of Northumberland**, K.G., Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1829–30, Chancellor of Camb Univ. 1840–7, summoned to Parliament *v.p.* as Lord Percy, 12 March, 1812, *b.* 20 April, 1785; *m.* 29 April, 1817, Lady Charlotte-Florentia Clive (*d.* 27 July, 1866), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl Powis. His Grace *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1847, and was *s.* by his only brother,

ALGERNON, **4th Duke of Northumberland**, K.G., P.C, F.R.S., a distinguished naval officer and a man of learning and science. He was an Adm. R.N., 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1852, and Constable of Launceston Castle. He was created BARON PRUDHOE, *of Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland*, 27 Nov. 1816. He was *b.* 15 Dec. 1792; *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, Eleanor (*d.* 4 May, 1911), eldest dau. of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G. His Grace *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1865, when the Barony of Prudhoe became *extinct*, and the Barony of Percy devolved on his grand-nephew and heir-general, 7th Duke of Atholl (*see above*). He was *s.* in the Dukedom by his cousin, 2nd Earl of Beverley, whose father,

ALGERNON, **1st Earl of Beverley** and **2nd Baron Lovaine**, 2nd son of 1st Duke of Northumberland (*see above*), *s.* his father in the Barony 1786, and was created EARL OF BEVERLEY 2 Nov. 1790, *b.* 21 Jan. 1750; *m.* 8 June, 1775, Isabella Susannah (*d.* 24 Jan. 1812), 2nd dau. of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, Kent, and sister of 1st Lord Gwdyr, and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Earl of Beverley and **5th** Duke of Northumberland.
2. Hugh (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1806, Mary (*d.* 4 Sept. 1831), dau. of Charles Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1840, Mary (*d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1851), dau. of Sir William Hope-Johnstone, G.C.B., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1856, leaving, with other issue by his 1st wife,

1. Algernon Charles HEBER-PERCY, of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, and Airmyn Hall, co. York, D.L. and J.P. Salop, *b.* 29 June, 1812; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Emily (*d.* 8 Nov. 1902), dau. of Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta, and niece and heiress of Richard Heber, of Hodnet and Marton, and assumed the additional surname of HEBER, 1847. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1901, leaving issue,

(1) Algernon, of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, and Airmyn Hall, co. York, D.L., J.P. and C.A. Salop, High Sheriff 1908, Lieut. R.N., Major Shropshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 23 Feb. 1845; *m.* 25 Jan. 1867, Alice Charlotte Mary (*d.* 19 March, 1922), only child of Rev. F. V. Lockwood, and *d.* 11 May, 1911, leaving issue,

1*a*. Algernon Hugh, of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, Lord of the Manors of Hodnet, Preston on Weald Moors, Airmyn, Hereditary Seneschal of Montgomery Castle, and Honour of Montgomery, J.P. co. Salop, Lieut. Shropshire Yeo. Cav., formerly A.D.C. to Gov. of Queensland, and Priv. Sec. to Lt.-Gov. of British New Guinea; *b.* 13 July, 1869; *m.* 15 July, 1903, ●Gladys May, M.B.E. (1920), yr. dau. of W. E. Montagu Hulton-Harrop, D.L., of Lythwood Hall, co. Salop, and Bardsley, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1941, having had issue,

1*b* † Algernon George William, D.S.O. (1943), educ. Harrow, Brig. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1942–3 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar), A.D.C. to Gov. Gen. of Union of S. Africa 1929–32, and to Gov. Gen. of N. Zealand 1935–37 (*Hodnet Hall, Hodney, co. Salop*), *b.* 27 April, 1904; *m.* 27 April, 1939, ●Daphne Wilma Kenyon, dau. of Eustace Bowles, of Far Croft, Market Drayton, co. Salop (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and has issue,

1*c* † Algernon Eustace Hugh, *b.* 2 Jan. 1944.

1*c*● Zara Mary, *b.* 14 March, 1940.

2*c*● Jane Maude, *b.* 11 Jan. 1942.

2*b* † Cyril Hugh Reginald, D.S.O., M.C., educ. Harrow, Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.), M.F.H. The Cotswold 1935–42; (*The Old Hall, Market Overton, Rutland*), *b.* 18 Dec. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div.), Anne, yst. dau. of late Charles T. Garland, of Moreton Morrell, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1*c* † Alan Cyril, *b.* 3 Dec. 1935.

2*c* † William David, *b.* 5 March, 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1944, ●Diana, dau. of late Raymond Radclyffe, of Lew, co. Oxford, and by her has issue,

3*c* † Cyril Raymond, *b.* 23 May, 1945.

3*b*. Alan Charles, Lieut. Welsh Guards, *b.* 4 May, 1907; *d.* 7 March, 1934.

4*b* † Robert Vernon, educ. Stowe (21, *South Terrace, S.W.7*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1911; *m.* 11 July, 1942, ●Ann Jennifer Evelyn Elizabeth, only child of Sir Geoffrey Storrs Fry, 1st Bt., K.C.B., C.V.O., and has issue,

●Victoria Gala, *b.* 28 Feb. 1943.

2*a* † Josceline Reginald, late Capt. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., formerly Lieut. Northumberland Fus., served in World War I 1914–19, D.L. for co. Warwick (*East Lymden, Ticehurst, Tunbridge Wells; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1880; *m.* 15 Sept. 1904, ●Katharine Louisa Victoria, only dau. of late Lord Algernon Malcolm Arthur Percy, son of 6th Duke of Northumberland (*see below*), and has issue,

1*b* † David Josceline Algernon, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, D.S.C.), *b.* 10 June, 1909; *m.* 2 Aug. 1942, ●Olivia Mary, yr. dau. of late Robert W. O'Brien, of Bank of Ireland House, Drogheda, co. Louth, and has issue,

† Michael David, *b.* 10 June, 1943.

●Carol Margaret Katharine, *b.* 13 April, 1947.

1*b*●Mary Katharine Victoria, *b.* 20 Aug. 1906; *m.* 9 Oct. 1930, Gerald Wellington Williams, of Shernfold Park, Frant, Sussex, and has issue.

2*b*●Dorothy Elizabeth, *b.* 23 June, 1913; *m.* 28 June, 1938, Lt.-Col. Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro Walker, 3rd Bt., D.S.O., T.D., and has issue.

(2) Reginald Josceline, Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 2 May, 1849; *m.* 28 Nov. 1894, Johanna Frederica Eugenia Gundreda (*d.* 14 Dec. 1945), dau. of Hardy Eustace, of Castlemore, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1 March, 1922,

(3) Hugh Louis, F.R.G.S., Capt. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 7 Jan. 1853; *m.* 10 June, 1899, ●Harriet (48, *Albert Court, S.W.7*), dau. of late Henry S. Earp, of Dunstall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1 April, 1925.

(4) Henry Vernon (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Rector of Leasingham, Sleaford, co. Lincoln, and Rural Dean of Lafford North Seacombe, *b.* 16 April, 1858; *m.* 5 Oct. 1886, ●Judith Elizabeth (23, *Gledhow Gardens, Old Brompton Road, S.W.5*), dau. of Sir Vincent Rowland Corbet, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 1 April, 1934, having had issue,

1*a*. Charles Rowland, *b.* 10 Aug. 1887; *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1908.

2*a* † Neville Henry, educ. Radley, late T/Lieut. R.A.S.C. (*Dunrovin Farm, Fortune Bridge, Prince Island, Canada*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1 Nov. 1913, ●Violet, dau. of late Henry Buller Colthurst, of Somerset, and had issue,

Charles Henry, P/O. R.A.F., *b.* 18 Aug. 1914; *d.* 22 Jan. 1938, as the result of a flying accident.

1*a*●Hermione Constance, served in World War II (23, *Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5*).

2*a*●Aleen Judith, *m.* 6 July, 1918, Major Oliver George Graham Villiers, D.S.O., late R.A.F. (67, *Harrington Gardens, S.W.7*), 7th son of late Rev. Canon Henry Montagu Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has issue.

3*a*●Rachel Joan, *m.* 10 Oct. 1918, Capt. Gerald Berkeley Villiers, O.B.E. (1919), R.N. (ret.), son of late Rev. Canon Henry Montagu Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has issue.

4*a*●Hilda Bridget, *m.* 11 Oct. 1917, Lt.-Col. James William Garden, D.S.O., late R.F.A. (*Foucausie, Grandhome, co. Aberdeen*), Advocate in Aberdeen, son of late James Murray Garden, Advocate in Aberdeen, and has issue.

(5) Alan William, J.P., *b.* 27 March, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1893, Hon. Susan Alice Portman (*d.* 21 Aug. 1933), dau. of 2nd Viscount Portman, and had issue,

1*a* † Hugh Alan, O.B.E. (1946), educ. Charterhouse, Capt. late 15/19th Hus., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), and in World War II in S.A. Staff Corps, Union Defence Forces (Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. Sept. 1946) (despatches) (*Dorset Farm White River, Transvaal, S. Africa; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1897; *m.* 18 June, 1926, ●Monica Violet, widow of Lt.-Col. G. D. Maynard, and yr. dau. of late Edmond Waterton Coningsby Erskine, of Alloa, White River, S. Africa, and has issue,

1*b* † Robin Erskine, educ. Hilton Coll. Natal, served as Sapper, S.A.E.C. Union Defence Forces, April–Dec. 1945, *b.* 13 Sept. 1927.

2*b* † Phillip Reginald, educ. Hilton Coll. Natal, *b.* 13 Oct. 1929.

3*b* † John Kellie, *b.* 13 June, 1935.

2*a* † Bryan, Capt. R.A., *b.* 29 Nov. 1903; *m.* 10 Oct. 1936, ●Etelka, dau. of Istvan Kuti, of Budapest.

3*a* † Peter, educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Col. 55th A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.) (89, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1908; *m.* 27 Sept. 1920, ●Josephine Sylvia, eld. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Cyril Randell Crofton-Atkins, of Trobridge, Crediton, Devon, and has issue,

1*b*●Sylvia Venetia, *b.* 6 Feb. 1932.

2*b*●Susan Deirdre, *b.* 10 June, 1938.

4*a* † John, educ. Wellington Coll., G/C. R.A.F., A.D.C. to High Commr. for Egypt 1936, served in World War II 1939–41 (despatches), *b.* 18 March, 1910; *m.* 1 Oct. 1940, ●Eve, yr. dau. of late E. R. Robertson, of Ilkley, co. York, and has issue,

1*b* † Christopher John, *b.* 29 July, 1941.

1*b*●Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 3 June, 1943.

2*b*●Josceline Mary, *b.* 5 Sept. 1946.

1*a*●Margaret Eleanor, *b.* 9 Aug. 1894; *m.* 14 Jan. 1920, Edward Paget Scholfield, J.P. (*Sandhall, Howden, co. York*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a*●Ida Mary, Assist. S/Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 20 March, 1900.

3*a*. Constance Emily, *b.* 14 Nov. 1901; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1936, ●Mabel (33, *Gwydyr Mansions, Hove, Sussex*), widow of E. Herbert Hinds, and dau. of Sir William Darracott, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1946.

(1) Blanche Emily, *d.* 29 Jan. 1870.

(2) Ethel Cecilia, *m.* 7 June, 1870, Hon. Alexander Frederick Gregory, of Airmyn Hall, co. York, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1927 (*see* HOOD, V.).

(3) Agnes Katherine, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1916.

(4)●Maude Ellen (2, *Sloane Terrace Mansions, S.W.1*), *m.* 12 Aug. 1880, Col. Sir Edward Law Durand, 1st Bt., C.B., and has issue. He *d.* July, 1920.

(5)●Gertrude Amelia, *m.* 5 Sept. 1895, Col. John James Hardy Eustace-Duckett, of Castlemore, co. Carlow, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1924.

(6) Evelyn Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1889, Francis Monckton, of Stretton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1941, leaving issue (*see* GALWAY, V.). He *d.* 30 Sept. 1926.

(7)●Isabel Harriet, *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, Andrew Greville Rouse-Boughton-Knight, and has issue (*see* ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Feb. 1928.

2. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Greystoke, *b.* 5 June, 1813, Canon of Carlisle; *m.* 1 Feb. 1841, Emma Barbara (*d.* Nov. 1877), only dau. of Capt. B. B. Galbraith, of Old Derrig, Queen's Co., and *d.* 6 Sept. 1870, having had issue,

(1) Harry, *b.* 19 Jan. 1843; *d.* 11 Sept. 1856.

(2) Hugh William, *b.* 29 March, 1844; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1899.

(3) Algernon Payan, *b.* 31 Jan. 1847; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1900.

(4) Alfred, of Laura, S. Australia, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1879, Ada Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 1898), dau. of Rev. Daniel Packard. He *m.* 2ndly, 1899, ●Mary Hyland, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1907, having had issue,

† Henry (*Hazel Terrace, Henley Beach, S. Australia*), *b.* 13 April, 1901; *m.* 6 Oct. 1934, ●Mary Lavinia Mervyn Perry, of Fremantle, W. Australia.

●Mary, *b.* 28 Feb. 1903; *m.* 27 Sept. 1930, Hugh Bernard Doherty (*Walkerville Terrace, Gilberton, S. Australia*).

(5) Allayne Josceline, *b.* 1852; *d.* 5 July, 1886.

(6) Edward Galbraith Henry, *b.* 1853; *d.* 17 June, 1913.

(7) Josceline Hugh, *b.* July, 1856; *m.* 12 Oct. 1892, ●Grace Anne (*Buckfield, Woodbury-Salterton, Exeter*), dau. of late Edward Percy Thompson, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1910, leaving issue,

1*a*. Henry Edward, Hon. Art. Co., *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *k.* in action 25 Feb. 1915.

2*a* † Josceline Richard, *b.* 1894; *m.* 30 Dec. 1929, ●Mary, dau. of Harold Nicholson, of Oak House, Farnworth, Bolton.

1*a*●Margaret.

2*a*. Constance, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1928.
(1) Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 25 May, 1871, Rev. John Adams, of 64, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Vicar of Offchurch, nr. Leamington, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1928, leaving issue.
(2) Charlotte Florentia Frances, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1908.
(3) ● Emma Annie Isabel, *m.* 16 April, 1884, Herbert Cranstoun Adams, of Exmouth, and has issue.
3. Hugh Josceline, of Eskrigg, Wigton, Cumberland, D.L., J.P., *b.* 9 Dec. 1817; *m.* 24 Oct. 1859, Anne (*d.* 25 March, 1904), dau. of Joseph Story, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1882, leaving issue,
(1) Edward Josceline, of Eskrigg, Lieut. 3rd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 30 Nov. 1864; *m.* 23 Jan. 1907, ● Nellie, dau. of late John Jarvie, and *d.* 15 June, 1931.
(1) Mary, *m.* Jan. 1886, George Browne, and *d.* 1889.
(2) ● Agnes Ellen Josceline, *m.* 6 Sept. 1888, Frederick George Mather, and has issue.
1. Gertrude, *m.* 12 July, 1834, William Pitt, 2nd Earl Amherst, and *d.* 27 April, 1890. He *d.* 1886.
3. Josceline, C.B., Vice-Adm. R.N. (twin with his brother Hugh), *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; *m.* 9 Dec. 1820, Sophia Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Dec. 1875), 3rd dau. of Moreton Walhouse, of Hatherton, co. Stafford (*see* HATHERTON, B.), and *d.* 19 Oct. 1856, having had issue,
1. Alan, *b.* 7 Jan. 1825; *d.* 25 June, 1845.
2. Sophia Louisa, *m.* 7 July, 1846, Col. Charles Bagot, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1908. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1881, leaving issue (*see* BAGOT, B.).
3. Emily, *m.* 17 July, 1852, Gen. Sir Charles Lawrence D'Aguilar, G.C.B., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1912.
4. Charlotte Alice, *m.* 13 April, 1858, Edward Percy Thompson, and *d.* 26 May, 1916. He *d.* Oct. 1879, leaving issue.
4. Henry, Lt.-Col. in the Army, C.B., and A.D.C. to Sir John Moore at Corunna, and to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo, *b.* 14 Sept. 1785; *d.* 1825.
5. Charles GREATHEED BERTIE PERCY, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *m.* 20 March, 1822, Anne Caroline Greatheed (*d.* 8 June, 1882, aged 77), granddau. and heiress of Bertie Bertie Greatheed, of Guys Cliffe, Warwick, and assumed, by sign manual 1826, the surnames and arms of GREATHEED BERTIE, in addition to and before PERCY. He was, by Royal Licence, dated 16 March, 1865, given the precedence of the yr. son of a Duke. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1870, leaving a dau.,
Anne Barbara Isabel, *b.* 31 March, 1834; *d.* 15 Feb. 1891.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 25 July, 1795, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1830.
2. Emily Charlotte, *m.* 25 July, 1808, Andrew Mortimer Drummond, of Charing Cross, and Denham, Middlesex. This lady, by Royal Licence, dated 16 March, 1865, was given the precedence of a Duke's dau. and *d.* 22 May, 1877. He *d.* 1 June, 1864, having had issue (*see* PERTH, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **5th Duke of Northumberland** and **2nd Earl of Beverley**, *s.* as 5th Duke 1865; M.P. for Bere Alston 1799–1830, a Lord of the Treasury 1804–6, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard 1842–6, *b.* 22 June, 1778; *m.* 22 June, 1801, Louisa Harcourt (*d.* 30 June, 1848), 3rd dau. of Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley, and sister of James Archibald, Lord Wharncliffe, and had issue,
1. ALGERNON GEORGE, **6th** Duke.
2. Josceline William, *b.* 17 July, 1811; *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, Margaret (*d.* 19 June, 1885), only dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Cantray, co. Nairn, and widow of Sir Robert Grant, M.P., and *d.* 25 July, 1881, leaving a son,
George Algernon, Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, *b.* 17 May, 1849; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1931.
3. Henry Hugh Manvers, V.C., K.C.B., M.P. for N Northumberland 1865–8, Gen. in the Army, Col. 89th Regt., Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, and A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, formerly a Brig.-Gen. in Turkey, in cmd. of British Italian legion, Kt. of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie, *b.* 22 Aug. 1817; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1877.
1. Louisa, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1883, aged 81.
2. Margaret, *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, 2nd Baron Hatherton, and *d.* 16 May, 1897. He *d.* 3 April, 1888.

His Grace *d.* 22 Aug. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALGERNON GEORGE, **6th Duke of Northumberland**, K.G., P.C., LL.D., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Northumberland, D.L. and J.P. Surrey, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northumberland Fus., and hon. Col. 1st and 2nd (or Percy) Art. Vol. of Northumberland (Vol. Offrs. decoration), Pres. Royal Institution and Lifeboat Institution, formerly Capt. Gren. Guards, M.P. for Bere Alston 1831–2 and for N. Northumberland 1852–65, Lord of the Admiralty 1858, Vice-Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1859, and Lord Privy Seal 1878–80, *b.* 2 May, 1810; *m.* 26 May, 1845, Louisa (*d.* 18 Dec. 1890), dau. and co-heir of Henry Drummond, M.P. (*see* PERTH, E.), and had issue,
1. HENRY GEORGE, **7th** Duke.
2. Algernon Malcolm Arthur, of Guy's Cliffe, Warwick, M.A. Oxford, J.P., C.A., Chm. of C.C., and Vice Lieut. co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1910, J.P. Surrey, M.P. for Westminster 1882–5, and for St. George's, Hanover Square, 1885–7, formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Their Majesties KING EDWARD VII and KING GEORGE V 1902–20, hon. Major 3rd Bn. Devonshire Vol. Regt., formerly Col. and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 2 Oct. 1851; *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Lady Victor Frederica Caroline (*d.* 20 Feb. 1920), dau. of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1933, having had issue,
Algernon William, Sub-Lieut. R.N.R., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus., J.P., C.C. co. Warwick, *b.* 29 Nov. 1884; *d. unm. k.* in action in H.M.S. *Queen Mary* in the Jutland battle 31 May, 1916.
● Katharine Louisa Victoria, *b.* 22 March, 1882; *m.* 15 Sept. 1904, Josceline Reginald Heber-Percy, 2nd son of Algernon Heber-Percy, of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, and has issue (*see above*).

The Duke *d.* 2 Jan. 1899, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY GEORGE PERCY, **7th Duke of Northumberland**, K.G., P.C., Treasurer of the Household 1874–5, M.P. for N. Northumberland 1868–85, summoned to Parliament as Lord Lovaine of Alnwick 22 July, 1887, hon. Col. 3rd and 7th Bns. Northumberland Fus., and 1st Northumbrian Bde. R.F.A., Pres. Northumberland T.F.A. 1909–18, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for Northumberland, and Chm. of Northumberland C.C., J.P. Surrey, Pres. Royal Institution and Trustee of the British Museum, mem. of Senate of Univ. of Durham 1909–12, Chancellor 1913–18, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., and a mem. of the Council of the Royal Soc. 1911, *b.* 29 May, 1846; *m.* 23 Dec. 1868, Lady Edith Campbell (*d.* 6 July, 1913), dau. of 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., K.T., and had issue,
1. Henry Algernon George, *Earl Percy*, B.A. Oxford, hon. D.C.L. Durham, D.L. Northumberland, Under Sec. of State for India 1902–3, and for Foreign Affairs 1903–5, M.P. for S. Kensington 1895–1909, Trustee of Nat. Portrait Gallery, *b.* 21 Jan. 1871; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1909.
2. Josceline, B.A., *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1898.
3. Ralph William, *b.* 9 March, 1877; *d.* 28 March, 1889.
4. ALAN IAN, **8th** Duke.
5 † William Richard, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), educ. Eton and Oxford (B.A. 1904), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906, Col. late Gren. Guards (S.R.), G.S.O. (1), Assist. Dir. of Mil. Intell., Imp. Gen. Staff, 1919, served in World War I 1914–8 (despatches twice, wounded), has Serbian Order of the White Eagle (4th cl. with swords), and is Cmdr. Order of King George I of Greece (14, *Gloucester Square, W.2*), *b.* 17 May, 1882; *m.* 25 July, 1922, ● Mary, dau. of late Capt. George Sitwell Campbell Swinton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1 † Henry Edward, *b.* 30 Oct. 1925.
2 † Gerald, *b.* 26 April, 1928.
6. James, *b.* 6 Jan. 1835; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1903.
7 † Eustace Sutherland Campbell (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1924), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1913), hon. D.C.L. Durham, hon. LL.D. Edin., St. Andrews, and Colombia Univ., New York, M.P. for Hastings 1921–37, Parl. Sec. to Bd. of Educn. March-May, 1923, and to Min. of Health 1923–4, Pres. of Bd. of Educn. 7 Nov. 1924–9, Min. without Portfolio 1935–6, Rector of King's Coll. Newcastle from 1937, Pres. Royal Institution 1941, late 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service (*Rector's House, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 21 March, 1887; *m.* 4 Dec. 1918, ● Stella Katherine, dau. of Major-Gen. Lawrence Drummond, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O. (*see* PERTH, E.), and has issue,
1 ● Mary Edith, *b.* 24 Oct. 1919.
2 ● Dorothy Anne, *b.* 21 Sept. 1926.
1. Louisa Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Nov. 1869; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1893.
2. Edith Eleanor, twin with Louisa Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1937.
3. Margaret, *b.* 30 Aug. 1873; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1934.
4 ● Victoria Alexandrina (3, *Moor Court, Newcastle upon Tyne*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1875.
5 ● Mary (*Monreith, Whauphill, co. Wigtown*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *m.* 20 Oct. 1909, Lt.-Col. Aymer Edward Maxwell, only surv. son of Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Maxwell, 7th Bt., K.T., P.C., and has issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1914, of wounds received at Antwerp.
6 ● Muriel Evelyn Nora (*Hill Cottage, Ashampstead, nr. Reading*), *b.* 14 July, 1890.

His Grace bore, as Lord High Steward, St. Edward's Crown at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V, and *d.* 14 May, 1918, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ALAN IAN, **8th Duke of Northumberland**, K.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., LL.D., *hon. causâ*, Camb, D.C.L. and Chancellor of Durham Univ., Lord Lieut. of Northumberland and Pres. T.A.A. of that co., J.P. W.R. co. York, C.A. Northumberland, Pres. Royal Institution, hon. Col. Tyne Electrical Engrs. (T.A., T.D.), 3rd Bn. Queen's Royal W. Surrey Regt. (R.), and 6th and 7th Bns. Northumberland Fus. (T.), Major Res. of Offrs., formerly Capt. Gren. Guards, was employed with Egyptian Army 1907–10, A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1910–1, G.S.O. (1) and T/Lt.-Col. 1916–8, brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal, four clasps), in Sudan 1908 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–5 (despatches, C.B.E. (1919), had 4th cl. Medjidie, 5th cl. Legion of Honour of France, 3rd cl. St. Anne of Russia, and 4th cl. Victorian Order, *b.* 17 April, 1880; *m.* 18 Oct. 1911, ● Lady Helen Magdalen Gordon-Lennox, G.C.V.O., C.B.E., J.P., has Order of Mercy, O.St.J., Mistress of the Robes to H.M. THE QUEEN, served in World War II (Cmdr. F.A.N.Y.; A.D.C. to H.R.H. PRINCESS ALICE, Countess of Athlone), (*Lesbury House, Alnmouth; Albury Park, Guildford, Surrey; Syon House, Brentford*), J.P. Northumberland, dau. of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, K.G., and had issue,
1. HENRY GEORGE ALAN, **9th** Duke.
2. HUGH ALGERNON, **10th** and present Duke.
3 † RICHARD CHARLES, educ. Eton, and Oxford, served in World War II 1941–5, Page to H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT at the Coronation 1937, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 11 Feb. 1921.
4 † Geoffrey William, educ. Eton, served in World War II 1943–4, Page to his mother, the Mistress of the Robes, at the Coronation 1937, *b.* 8 July, 1925.
1 ● Elizabeth Ivy, one of HER MAJESTY'S train bearers at the Coronation 1937, *b.* 25 May, 1916; *m.* 2 Dec. 1937, 14th Duke of Hamilton, P.C., G.C.V.O., A.F.C., and has issue.
2 ● Diana Evelyn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1917; *m.* 29 April, 1939, 5th Earl of Ellesmere.

His Grace *d.* 23 Aug. 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

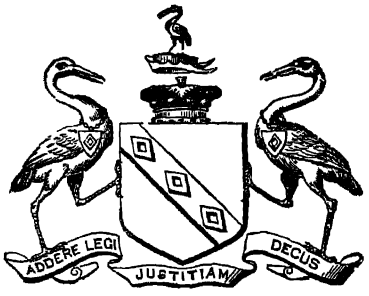
HENRY GEORGE ALAN, **9th Duke of Northumberland**, J.P., educ. Eton, Lieut. Gren. Guards; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Lord Privy Seal, June, 1935, and Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Air, Dec. 1935, *b.* 15 July, 1912 (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor). His Grace was *k.* in action at Tournai, 21 May, 1940, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 2 Aug. 1660; Northumberland, E. and Warkworth, B. (G.B.), 2 Oct. 1749; Northumberland, D. and Percy, E. (G.B.), 22 Oct. 1766; Lovaine, B. (G.B.), 28 Jan. 1784; Beverley, E. (G.B.), 2 Nov. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, 1st and 4th, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant az.; 2nd and 3rd, gu. three lucies hauriant arg., for LUCY; 2nd and 3rd az., five fusils conjoined in fesse or, for PERCY; 2nd and 3rd, grandquarters quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, three bars wavy gu., 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion's head erased within a double tressure flory counter-flory gu., for DRUMMOND. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion statant the tail extended, az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion rampant az.; sinister, a lion rampant guardant or, ducally crowned of the last, gorged with a collar compony arg. and az. *Motto*—Espérance en Dieu.

Seats—Alnwick Castle, Northumberland; Syon House, Brentford, Middlesex; and Albury Park, Surrey.

NORTON.



The Baron Norton (Hubert Bowyer Arden Adderley), of Norton-on-the Moors, co. Stafford; J.P. co. Warwick; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., formerly Lt. Scots Guards and Res. of Offrs.; served in World War I 1914–15, M.G.C. 1916–18 (T/Major), hon. Major 1918; served in World War II (Lt.-Col. 1st Suffolk H.G.), Pres. Church Union from 1947; Lay Guardian of the Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham; Fellow of Woodward Schools, Midland Area; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1945, *m.* 9 Jan. 1912, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late William John Birkbeck, of Stratton-Strawless, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN ARDEN, educ. Radley, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A) 1938), Major, late R.E., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (34, *Dorset Square, N.W.*1), *b.* 24 Nov. 1915; *m.* 23 July, 1946, ●Betty Margaret, only dau. of late James McKee Hannah, of Domaine de Fontvieille, Aix-en-Provence, France, and has issue,

ǂ James Nigel Arden, *b.* 2 June, 1947.

2 ǂ Michael Charles, A.F.C., and bar (1948), educ. Radley and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb., S/Ldr., R.A.F. (*R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 8 April, 1917.

1●Rosemary Etheldreda, C.S.P., M.E., L.E.T. (3, *Warwick Square, W.*1), *b.* 17 Oct. 1913.

2●Elisabeth Joan, *b.* 12 June, 1919; *m.* 5 Jan. 1943, W/Cdr. Alexander Colin Patton Campbell, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., Edin. late R.A.F.V.R. (11, *Blacket Place, Edinburgh*, 9), son of A. C. Campbell, of 88, Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh, and has issue.

3●Mary; served in World War II as 3rd. Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1922.

Lineage—The family of ADDERLEY is of considerable antiquity in co. Stafford, and derives its name from Adderley in that county.

THOMAS ADDERLEY, of Blakehall, co. Stafford, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Thirkill, of Smallwood, and had, with three daus.,

1. Thomas, of Blakehall, *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Warner, of Dilhorn, and was ancestor of Adderley, of Blakehall, now *extinct*.
2. John.
3. RALPH, of whom presently.
4. Humphrey, of Weddington, co. Warwick, Master of the Wardrobe to HENRY VIII, EDWARD VI, MARY and ELIZABETH, *m.* 1581, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Capel, and was ancestor of Adderley, of Weddington, also *extinct*.

The 3rd son,

RALPH ADDERLEY, of Coton, co. Stafford, custos rotulorum of that co., and High Sheriff 17 ELIZABETH, an eminent lawyer, purchased Coton from Lord Admiral Mountjoy, 1558, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bagot, of Blithfield, and by her had a son,

1. Richard, of Coton, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Abney, of Willesley, co. Derby, and *d.* 1641, leaving issue.

Mr Ralph Adderley, *m.* 2ndly, Felicia, dau. of Henry Milward, of Doveridge, co. Derby, and *d.* 20 April, 1598, having by her had a son,

2. RALPH, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

RALPH ADDERLEY, of Alrewas, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Noel, of Welsborough, co. Leicester, and had a son,

SIR CHARLES ADDERLEY, Kt., of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, purchased from Sir J. Ferrers, Equerry to CHARLES I, *m.* 1stly, 1637, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, of Park Hall, co. Warwick; 2ndly, Constance, widow of Robert Wilmer, of Sitwell, and dau. of J. Enion; 3rdly, Felicia (widow of Sir E. Fitton, Bt., dau. of Ralph Sneyd, of Keele, and 4thly, Frances, widow of William Jesson, and dau. and heir of Richard Cresheld. His son by his 1st wife,

ARDEN ADDERLEY, of Hams Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cresheld Draper, of May Place, Kent, and had a son,

CHARLES ADDERLEY, of Hams Hall, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bt., and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bt., and by his 2nd wife had a son,

BOWYER ADDERLEY, of Hams Hall, *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Horton, of Catton, co. Derby, and had issue, a son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1741, his cousin, Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, of Coton Hall, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1747, having by her had issue,

1. Charles Bowyer, of Hams Hall, *m.* 1779, Mary, dau. of Robert Hotchkin, of Uppingham, Rutland, and *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1826.
2. RALPH, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

RALPH ADDERLEY, of Coton, *m.* 4 Aug. 1778, Dorothy, widow of Thomas Birche Savage, of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and dau. and heir of Thomas Kynnersley, of Loxley Park, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1819, having had issue,

1. CHARLES CLEMENT, of whom presently.
2. Ralph, of Coton Hall, and Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 June, 1781; *m.* 4 July, 1816, Rosamond (*d.* 21 Feb. 1856), eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mills, of Barlaston, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1851, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BROUGHTON-ADDERLEY *of Barlaston*).
3. Arden, Adm. R.N., *m.* 21 Oct. 1823, Anne, only dau. of W. R. Bishton, of Shakerley House, Salop, and *d.s.p.*
4. George William Bowyer, of Fillongley Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 9 Jan. 1787; *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Caroline, yst. dau. of John Taylor, of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, and *d.s.p.*
1. Letitia Penelope, *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1798, Andrew Hacket, of Moxhull; and 2ndly, 22 June, 1820, Hon. Berkeley Noel, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1860, leaving issue (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.). He *d.* 28 March, 1841.

The eldest son,

CHARLES CLEMENT ADDERLEY, *b.* 27 June, 1780; *m.* 6 June, 1811, Anna Maria (*d.* 30 April, 1827), eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, Bt., and *d.v.p.* 30 June, 1818, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. CHARLES BOWYER, **1st** BARON NORTON.
2. Edmund James CRADOCK, of Knighton, co. Leicester, D.L. and J.P., assumed by Royal Licence, 14 May, 1886, the name of CRADOCK, *b.* 17 Jan. 1816; *m.* 22 April, 1848, Marian Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Oct. 1882), dau. of Sir Joseph Leeds, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 14 May, 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The elder son,

CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, **1st Baron Norton**, P.C., K.C.M.G., B.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P., cos. Stafford and Warwick, and C.A. for the latter co., M.P. N. Staffordshire 1841–78, created BARON NORTON 16 April, 1878; Pres. of Bd. of Health and Vice-Pres. of Cttee. of Educn. 1858–9, Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1860–8, and Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1874–8, *b.* 2 Aug. 1814; *m.* 28 July, 1842, Hon. Julia Anne Eliza (*d.* 8 May, 1887), eldest dau. of Chandos, 1st Baron Leigh, Stoneleigh Abbey, and had with other issue,

1. CHARLES LEIGH, **2nd** Baron.
2. HENRY ARDEN, **5th** Baron.
3. Reginald Edmund (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Compton Abbas, Dorset, *b.* 10 Sept. 1857; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1934.
5. James Granville (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Prebendary St. Paul's Cathedral 1935, *b.* 1 July, 1861; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1942.
1. Anna Maria Margarette, *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1936.
2. Frances Georgina Mary, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1942.
3. Isabel, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Sir Vauncey Harpur Crewe, 10th Bt., of Calke Abbey, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 June, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.s.p.m.s.* 13 Dec. 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 28 March, 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES LEIGH ADDERLEY, **2nd Baron Norton**, B.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. for cos. Warwick and Rutland, formerly Asst. Local Govt. Bd. Inspector 1870, and Priv. Sec. to Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1874–8, *b.* 10 March, 1846; *m.* 15 Dec. 1870, Caroline Ellen (*d.* 6 Aug. 1922), 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, 10th Bt., of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, and had issue,

1. RALPH BOWYER, **3rd** Baron.
2. Charles Arthur Reginald Kenelm, *b.* 17 May, 1881; *d. unm.* 10 May, 1905.
3. Humphry James Arden, Rifleman London Regt., *b.* 16 Oct. 1882; *d.* 17 June, 1917, of wounds received in action.
4. Randolph, *b.* 16 April, 1884; *d.* 23 Oct. 1928.
5. RONALD WOOLSTAN FLEETWOOD, **4th** Baron.

1●Sybil Maud (*Bettiscombe Cottage, Pound Road. Lyme Regis, Dorset*), *m.* 2 Aug. 1894, Major John Charles Digby Pinney, Central India Horse, 4th son of Rev. John Charles Pinney, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 Oct. 1944.

2. Rosamond Caroline, *d.* young 30 April, 1875.
3. Julia Caroline Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1902 (*m.* diss.), Major Charles Edward Etches, O.B.E., late Royal Warwickshire Regt., and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1917, John Thomas Parkins, of Charleville Road, West Kensington, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1940.
4. Gwendoline Mary, *d.* young, 2 June, 1886.

5●Dorothy Evelyn, *m.* 10 Oct. 1911, Major William Stuart (*The Chantry, Beaver's Hill, Farnham, Surrey*), late I.A., and has issue.

6●Gladys Isabel Annette, *m.* 13 March, 1915, Capt. George Augustus Carteret Thynne, Royal N. Devon Hus., and has issue (*see* BATH, M.). He *d.* 13 April, 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH BOWYER ADDERLEY, **3rd Baron Norton**, *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1899, Mary Louisa (*d.* 30 July, 1939), widow of Rupert George Inglis Brady, and dau. of Robert Watson, of Ballydarton, co. Carlow. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1933, and was *s.* by his brother,

RONALD WOOLSTAN FLEETWOOD, **4th Baron Norton**, Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 15 Oct. 1885; *m.* 20 Aug. 1931, ●Mrs. Hylda Dunbar (7, *Lansdown Crescent, Cheltenham*), dau. of late Robert William Tovey, and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1944 when he was *s.* by his uncle,

HENRY ARDEN, **5th Baron Norton**, D.L., J.P., and C.A., B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Capt. Warwickshire Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1854; *m.* 30 Aug. 1881, Grace (*d.* 16 Feb. 1944), yst. dau. of William Bruce Stopford Sackville, of Drayton House, co. Northampton, (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and had issue,

1. HUBERT BOWYER ARDEN, **6th** and present Baron.

1●Muriel Grace, *m.* 14 June, 1906, Sir Edmund Waller, 6th Bt. of Goffle's Park.

2●Ruth Margaret, *m.* 3 Sept. 1907, Rev. Elliott Kenworthy Kenworthy-Browne, M.A., hon. C.F. (*Checkley, Moberley Road, Salisbury*), elder son of late Rev. E. Kenworthy-Browne, M.A., Rector of North Stoneham, Hants, and has issue.

3. Isabel Julia, *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1914, Frederic Augustus Drake, Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., elder son of A. F. Drake, of Winterbourne Lodge, Lewes, and had issue. He was drowned on a transport, 26 May, 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1925, Francis Gerald Scott, M.C., late Major R.A., son of Francis O. Scott, of Hawkwell, St. Peter's Grove, York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1933, leaving issue.

4● Joan, *m.* 15 Jan. 1913, Major-Gen. Sir Alan John Hunter K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., K.R.R.C. (*The Bell House, Little Tew, co. Oxford*), son of late John Turner Hunter, and has issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1942.

5●Lettice Mary, *m.* 10 Jan. 1918, Capt. Charles Phillimore Newton Firth, late Worcestershire Regt., D.L., Somerset (*The Dower House, Compton Durville, South Petherton, Somerset*), 2nd son of late Bernard Alexander Firth, of Norton Hall, Sheffield, and Coates Manor, Cirencester, co. Gloucester.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—16 April, 1878.
Arms—Arg., on a bend az., three mascles of the field. **Crest**—On a chapeau az., turned up erm., a stork arg. *Supporters*—On either side a stork arg., gorged with a chain or, suspended therefrom an escutcheon az., charged with a mascle also arg. *Motto*—Addere legi justitiam decus.
Residence—Fillongley Hall, Coventry, co. Warwick.

NUFFIELD.



The Viscount Nuffield (Sir William Richard Morris, G.B.E.), Baron Nuffield, of Nuffield, co. Oxford, and a Baronet; D.L. co. Oxford, F.R.S., M.A. Oxford 1937 (Hon. D.C.L. 1931), hon. LL.D. Birmingham, and hon. LL.D. Sydney 1938, hon. Fellow Pembroke Coll. and Worcester Coll. Oxford; hon. mem. B.M.A.; British Orthopædic Assoc., and of New Zealand Assoc., a Life Gov. or Vice-Pres. of many hospitals and charitable institutions in Great Britain and the Dominions; Vice-Pres. of Oxford Soc., hon. Fellow of Royal Scottish Soc. of Arts, hon. mem. of Hon. Co. of Master Mariners, hon. life mem. of R.N. Club, Portsmouth; hon. mem. of the Oxford Union; Pres. of Guy's Hosp. from 1944 (Treas. 1935–44), hon. Freeman of Coventry 1936, of Worcester 1937 and of Cardiff 1937; hon. Freeman of the Apothecaries Company 1937; hon. Col. 52nd (London) A.A. Bde. R.A. (T.A.); Chm. of Morris Motors, Ltd., Wolseley Motors, Ltd., Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., Nuffield Press, Ltd., M.G. Car Co., Ltd., The S.U. Carburettor Co., Morris Garages, Ltd., Nuffield Exports, Ltd., and Nuffield Mechanizations Ltd.; awarded Albert Gold Medal of Royal Soc. of Arts 1937, and hon. Medal of Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Eng. 1942; K.St.J.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1877, made O.B.E. 3 June, 1918, G.B.E. 1941, created a Baronet 27 March, 1929, raised to the Peerage as BARON NUFFIELD, *of Nuffield, co. Oxford,* 13 Jan. 1934, and advanced to a Viscountcy 24 Jan. 1938; *m.* 9 April, 1904, •Elizabeth Maud, dau. of William Jones Anstey, of Oxford.

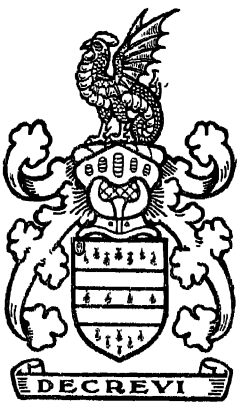
Lineage—JOHN MORRIS, of Kiddington, co. Oxford, *d.* 1586, leaving by Agnes, his wife, with other issue, a son,
RICHARD MORRIS, of Kiddington, *b. ca.* 1560; *m.* 15 Oct. 1582, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Offylde, of Over Kiddington, and *d.* Dec. 1606, having had, with five daus., a son,
JOHN MORRIS, of Combe Longa, co. Oxford, *b.* 1594; *m.* Jane, sister of Edward Hurst, of Combe, and *d.* 1649, leaving issue, three sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,
RICHARD MORRIS, of Combe Longa, who also inherited lands of Wootton and Stonesfield, was father of
WILLIAM MORRIS, of Fawler, in Charlbury, co. Oxford, *b.* May, 1656; *d.* May, 1716, leaving by Jane, his wife, four sons, of whom the third son,
THOMAS MORRIS, of New Woodstock, co. Oxford, *b.* 1698; *m.* Anne Prior (*d.* 1773), and *d.* 1760, leaving issue, with three daus.,
1. William.
2. Thomas, of New Woodstock, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1797, leaving issue.
3. JOHN, of whom below.

The yst. son,
JOHN MORRIS, of Tackley, and afterwards of Dornford in Wootton, co. Oxford, *b.* 1752; *m.* 9 Nov. 1777, Sarah, dau. of Gabriel Nixon, of Bladon, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1797, having had issue,
1. John, *b.* 1781.
2. Thomas, of Dornford, *b.* 1783; *d.s.p.* 1839.
3. GABRIEL, of whom later.
1. Sarah, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1816, Richard Morris, of High Lodge, Ascot-under-Wychwood, co. Oxford, and had issue.

The yst. son,
GABRIEL MORRIS, of Wootton, and afterwards of Witney, co. Oxford, *b.* 1794; *m* 5 Oct. 1816, Hannah (*d.* Sept. 1850), dau. of William Long, of Witney, and *d.* May, 1829, leaving, with other issue,
WILLIAM MORRIS, of Witney, *b.* 1817; *m.* Anne, widow of William Edginton, and dau. of Thomas Causby, of Witney; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1887, leaving a son,
FREDERICK MORRIS, of Oxford, *b.* 31 Aug. 1849; *m.* 7 Nov. 1876, Emily Ann (*d.* 8 Jan. 1934), dau. of Richard Pether, of Cowley, Oxford, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1916, leaving issue,
WILLIAM RICHARD, created a Baronet and subsequently a Peer.
•Emily Ann, *m.* 25 June, 1903, Felix Arthur Yockney, of Rainbow House, Boars Hill, nr. Oxford.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 27 March, 1929. Nuffield, B. (U.K.), 13 Jan. 1934. Nuffield, V. (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1938.
Arms—Ermine, on a fesse or, between in chief two roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr., and in base a balance of the second, three pears sa. *Crest*—A demi-bull gu., armed and unguled or, resting the sinister hoof on a winged wheel gold. *Supporters*—On either side a beaver vert., the tail scaly arg. and az., gorged with a collar pendent therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with three pears slipped sa. *Badge*—Two sprigs of speedwell in saltire enfiled with a baron's coronet ppr. *Motto*—Fiat justitia.
Residence—Nuffield Place, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Marlborough-Windham; Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile; Royal Aero.

NUGENT OF BALLINLOUGH.



Sir Hugh Charles Nugent, 6th Bt., of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, educ. Stonyhurst; F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* posthumously, 26 May, 1904; *s.* his grandfather 1927; *m.* 28 Sept. 1931, •Margaret Mary Lavallin, elder dau. of Rev. Herbert Lavallin Puxley, of The White House, Choddleworth, Newbury, Berks, and has issue,

1 † JOHN EDWIN LAVALLIN, *b.* 16 March, 1933.
2 † David Hugh Lavallin, *b.* 22 April, 1935.

Lineage—This family paternally derives from the ancient Milesian sept of O'Reilly, Princes of Lower Brefney (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
HUGH O'REILLY, of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Christopher Plunkett, of Clonabrany, Meath, and was *s.* by his son,
JAMES O'REILLY, of Ballinlough Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter White, of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, by Mabel, his wife, dau. of George Aylmer, of Lyons, in the same co., and was *s.* by his son,
HUGH O'REILLY, of Ballinlough Castle, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Daniel O'Neill, 3rd Bt., of Killeleagh (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Gregory Byrne, 1st Bt. of Timoge, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, co. York), and granddau. of Sir Henry O'Neill, 1st Bt. of Killeleagh, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Talbot, 1st Bt. of Carton, and sister of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnel, by whom he had a son,
JAMES O'REILLY, of Ballinlough Castle, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Andrew Nugent, of Desart, Westmeath, by Lady Katherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of 4th Earl of Westmeath, and had issue,
1. HUGH (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Andrew, } who both obtained permission, under the great seal,
3. James, } to enter into the military service of Austria.
1. Margaret, created by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1831, BARONESS TALBOT OF MALAHIDE. (*See that title.*)
2. Barbara, *m.* 21 May, 1777, Thomas Everard, of Randalstown, Meath, and was *dur.* 24 March, 1806, having had issue (*see* EVERARD, Bt.).

Mr. O'Reilly was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Hugh O'Reilly (afterwards **Nugent**), **1st Bt.**, of Ballinlough Castle, Lt.-Col. Westmeath Mil.; created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 23 July, 1795; *m.* Catharine Marianne, only dau. and heiress of Charles Mathew, of Thurles, co. Tipperary, uncle of 1st Earl of Llandaff, and had issue,
1. JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Lavalin, R.N.; *d.* young, in the West Indies.
1. Eliza, *m.* William Conolly, of Elm Park, co. Dublin.
2. Barbara, *m.* John Everard, of Randalstown, Meath, a Col. in the Army, who *d.s.p.* (*see* EVERARD, Bt.).
3. Isabella, *m.* Walter Blackney, of Bally Ellen, M.P.

Sir Hugh O'Reilly, on the death of his uncle, John Nugent, of Tulloughan, assumed by Royal Licence 11 Sept. 1812 his maternal surname of NUGENT solely. His eldest son,

Sir James Nugent, 2nd Bt., *m.* 8 Jan. 1811, Susan Victoria Regina Mary (*d.* at Paris 19 April, 1862), only dau. of C. P. D'Arabet, a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and *d.* 26 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir John Nugent, 3rd Bt., a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and a Major in the Austrian service, *b.* April, 1800; *m.* 18 Oct. 1842, Letitia Maria, eldest dau. of Charles Whyte Roche, of Ballygran, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. HUGH JOSEPH (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. CHARLES (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. John Nicholas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 March, 1848; *m.* 27 Feb. 1899, Augusta Constance, dau. of Col. J. H. E. Ridley, of Torquay (*see* RIDLEY, V.), and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1901. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1902, Attewell Richard Bourne, of Mallow, co. Cork.
4. James O'Reilly, of Wallington House, Fareham, *b.* 26 June, 1849; *m.* 27 Jan. 1874, Florence Marion (*d.* 23 Feb. 1932), eldest dau. of Rev. George Hulme, of Shinfield Lodge, Berks, and *d.* 26 June, 1904, having had issue,
   1. John Barnewall, *b.* 31 July, 1876; *d.* 20 Feb. 1928.
   2. Andrew George, Lieut. 2nd Bn. East Yorks Regt., *b.* 1879 *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1906.
   3 ✝ James Charles, *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, ●Anne, dau. of J. H. Smith, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue,
      ✝ James Andrew William, *b.* 1909.
      ●Kathleen Mary, *b.* 1908.
   4. Hubert Joseph, *b.* 1882; *d.* 1886.
   5 ✝ Walter Lonergan, *b.* 1884.
   6 ✝ Wilfrid Basil, *b.* 1885.
   7. Mark Lavallan O'Reilly, Asst. Paymaster R.N.R., *b.* 1891; *k.* in action 16 June, 1916.
   8 ✝ Bernard, *b.* 1892.
   1●Florence Marie, *m.* 22 July, 1902, Adm. William Rawden Napier, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), 2nd son of Cmdr. Lenox Napier, R.N., and has issue (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.).
   2. Kathleen Hilda Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1903, Capt. Patrick Ronald Napier, A.S.C., yst. son of Cmdr. Lenox Napier, R.N. and *d.* 1 April, 1948. He *d.* 30 May, 1911, leaving issue (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.).
   3●Maude Letitia Mary.
   4●Cora Angela Mary.
5. Andrew Greville, *b.* 18 June, 1852; *d.* 1884.

1. Letitia Mary, *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1865, Major Richard Conolly, of Green Park, Westmeath, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1871; and 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1873, Thomas Thierri Sherlock, eldest son of David Sherlock, Q.C., M.P., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1918, having had issue.
2. Kathleen Mary Georgina, *m.* 16 Dec. 1875, Thomas Gordon Stoker, and *d.* 20 May, 1911. He *d.* 1890, leaving issue.
3. Helena Mary, *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Richard Charles Lynch, of Petersburg Castle, co. Galway, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1946, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 16 Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Hugh Joseph Nugent, 4th Bt., *b.* 29 Dec. 1845, accidentally *k.* 23 Oct. 1863, while out shooting near Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk; he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Nugent, 5th Bt., Count of the Holy Roman Empire Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 7 Feb. 1847; *m.* 15 Nov. 1871, Emily Ruth Eades (*d.* 31 Aug. 1929), eldest dau. of Thomas Walker, of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick, and 22, Park Lane, London, and had issue,

Charles Hugh, *b.* 18 May, 1878; *m.* 2 April, 1902, Anna Maria (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1929, Edwin John King, of Danemore Park, Speldhurst (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1940)), yst. dau. of Edwin Adams, and *d.v.p.* 1 Sept. 1903, having had issue,

HUGH CHARLES (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

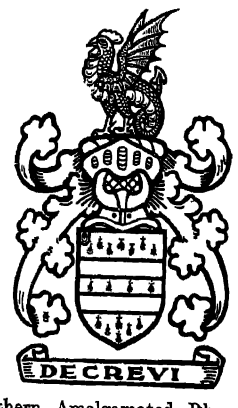
Sir Charles *d.* 22 May, 1927, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—23 July, 1795.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice ppr. *Motto*—Decrevi.

Seat—Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon, co. Westmeath.

NUGENT OF DONORE.



Sir Walter Richard Nugent, 4th Bt., of Donore, Westmeath, D.L. (High Sheriff 1922 and 1923), educ. Downside, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; M.P. for S. Westmeath Div. co. Westmeath 1907–18, mem. and hon. Offr. of Dublin Chamber of Commerce; Dir. of and Chm. (Dublin Board) Northern Assurance Co., and of the Bank of Ireland 1920, Dep. Gov. Bank of Ireland 1924, and a Peace Commnr. Irish Free State 1924; Steward of Turf Club and National Hunt, Ireland, 1923; elected Vice-Chm. Great Southern Rly. 1924, Chm. Great Southern Amalgamated Rlys. 1925, and of Irish Railway Clearing House 1926, and Deputy Chm. Rosslare and Fishguard Rly. and Harbour Board 1926; elected Senator Irish Free State 1928, and Pres. Dublin Chamber of Commerce 1929; was a mem. of Royal Commn. on Paper Imports and of Govt. War Savings Cttee. for Ireland 1916, and of Daylight Saving Extension Bill Cttee. 1916; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* his brother 1896; *m.* 15 June, 1916, ●Gladys Aileen, yr. dau. of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., of Ross House, Westport, co. Mayo, and Letitia Josephine, his wife, only dau. of David Keyes, of Furry Park, co. Mayo, and has issue,

1 ✝ PETER WALTER JAMES, served in World War II 1940–45, as Major Hampshire Regt., *b.* 26 Jan. 1920, *m.* Aug. 1947, ●Anne Judith, only dau. of Major Robert Smyth, of Gaybrook, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.
1●Heather Vivian, *m.* 31 July, 1937, Sir John Prichard-Jones, 2nd Bt., and has issue.
2●Gloria Aileen, *m.* 28 Nov. 1946, Michael Meade Carvill, late Capt. Irish Guards (*Kilharrack House, Raheny, co. Dublin*), eldest son of Joseph Carvill, and has issue.

Lineage—ANDREW NUGENT, yst. son of Hon. James Nugent (eldest son of 10th Baron of Delvin), by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaine, obtained Donore, a portion of his mother's inheritance, and settled there. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James O'Dowd, and had three sons,

1. WALTER, his heir.
2. Andrew, of Clonlost, ancestor of the NUGENTS *of Clonlost*.
3. Theobald.

The eldest son,

WALTER NUGENT, of Donore, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James Dillon, of Drumrany, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, of Donore, *d.* 21 Feb. 1580, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hon. Christopher Nugent, a son,

RICHARD NUGENT, of Donore; *m.* 1580, Maud, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown; and *d.* 31 Oct. 1616, being *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW NUGENT, of Donore, had special livery of his estate, 3 April, 1629. Apptd. a Capt. in the Irish Army 1641, and cmd'd. one hundred men at the rendezvous at Kilsoglin, to defend that place against the English, for which he was indicted, as was Walter, his son. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of 9th Earl of Killeen, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER NUGENT, of Donore, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Christopher Nugent, of Moyrath, and had,

1. ROBERT, his heir, of Donore; *m.* Alice Dongan, sister to the Earl of Limerick, and had two sons, John, of Donore, who *d.s.p.*, and Andrew, whose son, James, *d.s.p.* 1690.
2. THOMAS.
1. Frances, *m.* Wm. Birmingham, of Corballics, co. Meath. Her dau. Mary Birmingham, *m.* Peter Delamer, of Balnefield, and was mother of Peter Delamer, an officer of Horse in the French service.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NUGENT, eventually of Donore, *m.* Catherine Ashe, of Moyvally, and *d* 1699, having had issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.
2. John, of Corballies, of which place, and other lands and chiefries, in cos. Dublin and Westmeath, he had a grant, 10 April, 1688, M.P. for the borough of Fore 1689.
3. Andrew, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Mary Purcell, of Cromlin, and left, with other issue, Thomas, an Officer in the French service.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD NUGENT, of Donore, *m.* 1stly, 1703, Mary (*d.* 1721), dau. of Edward Nugent, of Carlandstown, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
1. Clare, *m.* 1731, John Bryan.
2. Mary, *m.* Aug. 1733, George Browne, M.D., and *d.* 1736, leaving issue.
3. Catharine, *m.* 1738, Rev. Henry Dunkin.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1724, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Dowde, and *d.* 1733, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Oliver Nugent), four sons. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NUGENT, of Donore, obtained a patent 1743, for fairs and markets to be held at Multifernam, Westmeath; *m.* 1724, Mary, dau. of James Daly, of Carrownekelly (now Dunsandle), co. Galway, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. PETER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. John, *d.s.p.*
1. Christina, *m.* Pierce Fitzgerald, of Baltinoran, and had, with two other sons, Richard (eldest son), who *d.s.p.*, and Lattin (3rd son), of Soho, Westmeath,

THOMAS FITZGERALD (2nd and eldest surv. son), of whom hereafter as inheritor of Donore.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES NUGENT, of Donore, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 18 July, 1768, with remainder to his brother. Sir James *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1761, Catharine, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert King, of Drewstown, Westmeath; and 2ndly, Miss Nugent, sister of Lawrence Coyne Nugent; but *d.s.p.*, when the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

SIR PETER NUGENT, of Donore, 2nd Bt., *m.* Mrs. Mary Rogers (*d.* March, 1831), and *d.s.p. anno* 1797, when the Baronetcy expired. On the decease of Sir Peter, Donore passed to his nephew,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Cmdr. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Dardis, of Giggenstown, Westmeath, and had, with other issue,

PERCY (Sir), 1st Bt., his heir.

Mr. Fitzgerald, bore the surname of NUGENT, but without obtaining the Royal Licence for so doing, was drowned in the *Monkey*, a gun-brig, cruising off the coast of France, in 1810. His eldest son,

Sir Percy Nugent, 1st Bt., assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname and arms of NUGENT; created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831, and represented Westmeath in Parliament; *b.* 29 Sept. 1797; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Elizabeth Maria Eleanor (*d.* 1856), only dau. of Walter Sweetman, of Dublin, and had, with other issue (*d.* young)

1. WALTER GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Percy, C.E., *b.* 26 May, 1828; *m.* 20 Nov. 1884, Mary (*d.* 18 April, 1925), dau. of Michael Errington, and sister of Sir George Errington, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1900.
3. James, *b.* 3 Jan. 1833; *m.* 2 March, 1886, Julia Margaret (*d.* 30 April, 1917), dau. of John C. Chaplin, and *d.* 1922.
1. Margaret Louisa, *m.* 1882, Peter Nugent FitzGerald, of Soho, Westmeath, and *d.s.p.* July, 1905. He *d.* 1893.
2. Anna Maria, *m.* 9 Sept. 1865, Philip O'Reilly, D.L., of Colamber, Westmeath, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1912.

Sir Percy *d.* 25 June, 1874, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Walter George Nugent, 2nd Bt., *b.* 23 Jan. 1827, Capt. 33rd Regt., served through the Crimean campaign at Alma, Inkerman, and Balaclava (Crimean medal and three clasps; Turkish medal, and Medjidie); *m.* 19 July, 1860, Maria More (*d.* 21 May, 1910), only dau. of Rt. Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, by his wife, Hon. Matilda O'Ferrall, yst. dau. of Thomas Anthony, Viscount Southwell, K.P., and had issue,

1. PERCY THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Laval Arthur, *b.* 13 Sept. 1863; *d.* 19 May, 1895.
3. WALTER RICHARD (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
4. George Edward, a monk, *b.* 11 Jan. 1867; *d.* 1896.
5. Edward John, *b.* and *d.* 1877.
6. Cecil Charles, Lieut. 6th Bn. Rifle Bde., *b.* 7 March, 1897; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1914.

1. Matilda Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 26 July, 1862; *d* 1871.
2●Ellen, *b.* 4 Feb. 1868.
3●Mabel, a nun, *b.* 9 Sept. 1869.
4. Evelyn Jessie Mary, *b.* 15 Aug. 1872; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1936.

Sir Walter *d.* 26 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Percy Thomas Nugent, 3rd Bt., *b.* 11 June, 1861; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1896, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Erm. two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice vert tail nowed combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Decrevi.

Seat—Donore, Multyfarnham, Westmeath. *Clubs*—Kildare Street, United Service, and Turf, Dublin; Reform and Turf, London.

NUGENT OF WADDESDON.



Sir George Guy Bulwer Nugent, 4th Bt., of Waddesdon, Berks, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., late Capt. and Adjt. 3rd Bn. Gren. Guards, served in World War I; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* his grandfather 1928; *m.* 24 Oct. 1921, ●May Esther, yst. dau. of late J. A. Bigsby, of 53, Lexham Gardens, S.W., and has issue,

1♦ROBIN GEORGE COLBORNE, educ. Eton, Lieut. Gren. Guards; served in World War II; *b.* 11 July, 1925; *m.* 17 April, 1947, ●Ursula Mary, elder dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Cooke K.C.B., K.B.E., C.S.I., D.S.O.
2♦Jeremy Charles Clare, *b.* 15 April, 1936.
1●Dinah, served in World War II 1942–45 in W.R.N.S.

Lineage—Sir George Nugent, 1st Bt., G.C.B., D.C.L., of Waddesdon, Berks; created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1806, for military services; Field Marshal in the Army, Col. 6th Regt. of Foot, and Gov. of St. Mawes; *b.* 10 June, 1757; *m.* 16 Nov. 1797, Maria (*d.* 24 Oct. 1834), 7th dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Attorney-Gen. of New Jersey, North America, and had issue,

1. GEORGE EDMUND (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles Edmund, *b.* 15 June, 1811; *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Louisa Douglas (*d.* 18 Dec. 1881), dau. of Sir Rose Price, 1st Bt., and *d.* 3 March, 1890.

1. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, 1st Baron Cottesloe, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1875. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1890.
2. Maria Amelia, *m.* 31 July, 1832, Rice Richard, 4th son of Sir William Clayton, Bt., and *d.* 1880.

Sir George *d.* 11 March, 1849, being *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Edmund Nugent, 2nd Bt., D.L., Capt. and Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *b.* 12 Oct. 1802; *m.* 13 July, 1830, Hon. Maria Charlotte (*d.* 31 Aug. 1883), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicholas William, Lord Colborne, and had issue,

1. George Grenville, *b.* 19 June, 1837; *d.* 16 March, 1838.
2. EDMUND CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Lucy Henrietta, *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Sir Francis George Manningham Bolleau, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1900.
2. Margaret Louisa, *d.* young, 1844.
3. Mary Wilhelmina, *m.* 26 Oct. 1881, Capt. Jocelyn H. W. Thomas, Scots Guards, of Belmont, Carlow, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1910. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1932.
4. Emily Julia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1878, Russell Henry Monro, of Somerby Hall, Melton Mowbray, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1938. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1922.

Sir George *d.* 3 May, 1892, being *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Edmund Charles Nugent, 3rd Bt., Capt. Gren. Guards, D.L. and J.P. Norfolk, High Sheriff 1900, *b.* 12 March, 1839; *m.* 30 April, 1863, Evelyn Henrietta (*d.* 19 Jan. 1922), yst. dau. of Gen. E. F. Gascoigne, and had issue,

1. George Colborne, M.V.O., J.P. Norfolk, Col. in the Army and T/Brig.-Gen., formerly Gren. Guards, cmd'd. Irish Guards Regt. and Regtl. Dist. 1909–13, Cmdt. of the Duke of York's Royal Mil. School, Dover 1913–14, cmdg. 5th London Bde. 1914, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 22 Feb. 1864; *m.* 8 Dec. 1891, Isabel Mary (*d.* 13 Oct. 1941), dau. of late Gen. Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer, G.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in France, 31 May, 1915, leaving issue,
1. GEORGE GUY BULWER (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2♦Terence Edmund Gascoigne (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1945), M.C. (1918), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Irish Guards, Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Office from 1936, and Extra Equerry to H.M. THE KING from 1937; served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded, despatches, M.C.) (21, *Chelsea Square, Chelsea, S.W.*3; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *m.* 25 April, 1935, ●Rosalie, only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Charles Strathavon Willoughby, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* ANCASTER, E.).

2♦Edmund Frederick (Rev.), educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1890 M.A. 1893), late Vicar of St. Martin's, Brighton, formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, served with the B.R.C. in World War I 1914–17. Received into the Catholic Church 1917, ordained Priest in Rome 1919, Rector of SS. Simon and Jude Catholic Church, Streatham Hill, from 1931 (5, *Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.*2), *b.* 4 Feb. 1866.
3. Charles Henry, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 4 Feb. 1866, twin with Edmund Frederick; *d. unm.* 30 April, 1887.
4. Claud, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 10 May, 1867; *d. unm.* 2 April, 1901.

1●Evelyn Lilla (*The Dower House, West Harling, Norfolk*).

2. Violet, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1943.

Sir Edmund *d.* 4 Dec. 1928, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—28 Nov. 1806.

Arms—Erm., two bars, within a bordure, engrailed, gu.; on a canton of the last, a dagger erect ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Crest*—A cockatrice vert, gorged with a plain collar or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon gu., charged with a dagger erect, as in the arms *Supporters*—Two cockatrices, vert, wings endorsed, collared or pendent therefrom a shield gu., charged with a dagger, as in the arms. *Motto*—Decrevi.

Seat—Pen, Weston, Bath.

NUNBURNHOLME.



The Baron Nunburnholme (Charles John Wilson), of the City of Kingston-upon-Hull, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., hon. Capt. Q.O.Y.D., served in World War II 1939–43 (wounded); *b.* 25 April, 1904; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1924; *m.* 24 Nov. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lady Mary Thynne, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN 1937–47, yst. dau. of 5th Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

1♦BEN CHARLES, educ. Eton, *b.* 16 July, 1928.
2♦Charles Thomas *b.* 27 May, 1935.
1●Charmiane Elizabeth Violet Cecilia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1930.

Lineage—THOMAS WILSON of Hull, and Cottingham, co. York; *b.* 12 Feb. 1792; *m.* 1 Sept. 1814, Susannah (*d.* 25 Nov. 1879), dau. of John West, and *d.* 21 June, 1869, having had, with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WILSON *of Tranby Croft*), a son,

CHARLES, HENRY, **1st Baron Nunburnholme,** D.L. and J.P., East Riding co. York, Sheriff of Hull 1870, M.P. for Kingston-upon-Hull 1874–85, and for West Div. 1885–1905, created a peer of the United Kingdom 16 Jan. 1906; *b.* 22 April, 1833; *m.* 5 Oct. 1871, Florence Jane Helen, O.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 8 Dec. 1932), eldest dau. of Col. William Henry Charles Wellesley, 10th Foot, son of Hon. Rev. Gerald Valerian Wellesley D.D., Preb. of Durham, brother of 1st Duke of Wellington, and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY WELLESLEY, 2nd Baron.

2. Guy Greville, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1902), educ. Eton, M.P. for West Div. Hull 1907–18, D.L., and J.P. East Riding co. York and City of Kingston-upon-Hull, hon. Col. E.R. Yorks Yeo., formerly 11th Hus., served in S. African War 1901–2 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) ; *b.* 19 May, 1877 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1904, Lady Isabel Innes-Ker (*d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1905), dau. of 7th Duke of Roxburghe. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1911, ●Avery (*Holmwood, Swaffham, Norfolk*), 3rd dau. of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B., of Hoveton Hall, Norwich (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1943, having had issue,

1 † Jeremy Charles, D.F.C., F/Lt., R.A.F., served in World War II (*Jarrett's Hill, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham*) ; *b.* 21 May, 1923 ; *m.* 21 July, 1944, ●June Patricia, dau. of late Thomas Townsend Bucknill, and has issue,

(1) † Peter Richard, *b.* 19 April, 1945.

(2) † Thomas Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1946.

1. Oriel Susannah, *b.* 21 July, 1912 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1933, Robert Hoare, son of Christopher Hoare, of 40, Great Cumberland Place, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1937, leaving issue.

2●Malise Joy, *b.* 14 Sept. 1913 ; *m.* 23 April, 1942, Lt.-Col. Archibald William Antony Smith, D.S.O., Coldstream Guards, (*The Wharf, Market Overton, Oakham, Rutland*), son of Archibald Smith, of Market Overton, Rutland, and has issue.

3●Alison Ann, *b.* 10 Dec. 1914 ; *m.* 11 Jan. 1938, Lt.-Col. John Edmund Swetenham, D.S.O., 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, eldest son of late Major Foster Swetenham, Royal Scots Greys (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3. Gerald Valerian, *b.* 1885 ; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1908.

1●Millicent Florence Eleanor (*Gaynes Hall, Huntingdon*), *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1895, Sir Charles Edward Cradock-Hartopp, 5th Bt., which *m.* was diss. 1905. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1905, 3rd Earl Cowley, and by him (who was div. 1913, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1919) has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 25 July, 1914, Major Grey William Duberly, Gren. Guards, of Gaynes Hall, St. Neots, Hunts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 13 March, 1915.

2●Enid Edith, *m.* 15 Feb. 1900, 10th Earl of Chesterfield. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1933.

3●Joan Evelyn Jane (*Acomb House, York*), *m.* 6 July, 1899, Guy Thomas Fairfax, of Bilbrough. co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Feb. 1934.

4●Gwladys Alice Gertrude, *m.* 3 Aug. 1905, 2nd Viscount Chaplin, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Oct. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY WELLESLEY, **2nd Baron Nunburnholme,** C.B., D.S.O., Lord Lieut. E.R., co. York, Pres. T.F. Assoc., M.P. for West Div. of Hull 1906–7, Sheriff of Hull 1900, served in S. Africa with City of Lond. Imp Vol. 1899–1900 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I as Capt. R.G.A. ; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1901. ●Lady Marjorie Cecilia, D.G.St.J. (20, *Cottesmore Gardens, W.*8), eldest dau. of 1st and last Marquess of Lincolnshire, K.G. (*see* CARRINGTON, B.), and had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN, **3rd** and present Baron.

2. Robert David, P/O., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II ; *b.* 3 Feb. 1916 ; *k.* on active service returning from Lorient, 23 March, 1941.

1●Cecilia Monica, *b.* 6 June, 1902 ; *m.* 28 Feb. 1924, 6th Earl Winterton, M.P.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Aug. 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Creation—16 Jan. 1906.

Arms—Or, a lymphad sails furled sa., on a chief az. three ducal coronets of the field. *Crest*—Between two coronets as in the arms a demi-wolf sa. holding between the paws a like coronet. *Supporters*—On either side a Benedictine nun holding in the exterior hand a rosary all ppr.

Residence—Debdale, nr. Kibworth, Leicester.

NUSSEY.



Sir Thomas Moore Nussey, 2nd Bt., of Rushwood Hall, in the Parish of Kirklington, co. York, educ. Eton, R.M.C. and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1921), Lieut. late 17th Lancers, served in World War I 1914–19; J.P., North Riding, co. York ; *b.* 19 July, 1898 ; *s.* his father 1947 ; *m.* 28 Nov. 1941, ●Viva Frances, yr. dau. of late Benjamin Talbot, of Solberge, Northallerton.

Lineage—THOMAS NUSSEY, of Bramley Grange, Barwick-in-Elmet, co. York, *b.* 7 Nov. 1818, son of George Nussey, of Mill Hill, Leeds ; *m.* 5 Sept. 1865, Helen (*d.* 2 Jan. 1907), dau. of John and Rachel Dodgson, of Harrogate, co. York, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1909, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS WILLANS (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Ethel Beatrice, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1933.

2●Hilda Mary.

The only son,

Sir (Thomas) Willans Nussey, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., North Riding, co. York ; B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb. ; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1893 ; M.P. for Pontefract 1893–1910 ; *b.* 12 Oct. 1868, created a Baronet 26 July, 1909 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1897, Edith (*d.* 24 Jan. 1934), only dau. of Edward MacManus Daniel, M.D., of Fleetwood, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

THOMAS MOORE (Sir) **2nd** and present Bt.

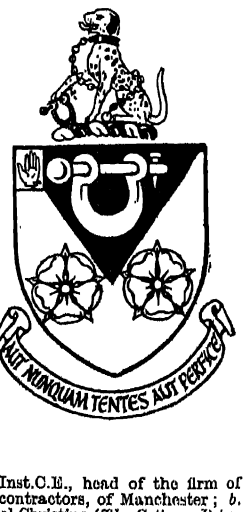
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1935, ●Edith Maud (Theda), O.B.E. (1919), S.S.St.J. (*Little Rushwood, Sutton Howgrave, Bedale, co. York*), dau. of late William Dewhirst Cliff, of Meanwood Towers, near Leeds, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1947, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—26 July, 1909.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant within an orle of four billets and four sprigs of nuts alternately or. *Crest*—A demi lion az. holding in the dexter paw a sprig of nuts and resting the sinister on a billet or. *Motto*—Arbor ne careat nuce.

Residence—Rushwood, East Tanfield, Ripon. *Clubs*—Brooks's ; Leander.

NUTTALL.



Sir Nicholas Keith Nuttall, 3rd Bt., of Chasefield, in the parish of Bowdon, co. Chester, educ. Eton ; *b.* 21 Sept. 1933; *s.* his father 1941.

Lineage—EDMUND NUTTALL, of Bury, co. Lancaster, was father of JAMES NUTTALL, of Elmfield, Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, *b.* 26 July, 1843 ; *m.* 1865, Alice Mary (*d.* 5 July, 1922), dau. of John Grimshaw, and had issue,

1. EDMUND (Sir), created a Baronet.

2●James, educ. Uppingham, and Manch. Univ. (*Amberley, Hale, co. Chester*) ; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877 ; *m.* 11 June 1902, ●Beatrice, 4th dau. of late William Goulden Thompson, and has issue with three daus.,

1●Norman, *b.* 12 March, 1907.

2●George Geoffrey, *b.* 14 June, 1908, *m.* 15 June, 1933, ●Mary Browne, and has issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Edmund Nuttall, 1st Bt., A.M.Inst.C.E., head of the firm of Nuttall and Co., civil engineers and contractors, of Manchester ; *b.* 29 May, 1870 ; *m.* 8 Jan. 1895, ●Ethel Christine (*The Cottage, Petersham*), 2nd dau. of late Rev. Frederick Lillington, M.A., and had issue,

1. James Frederick, *b.* 30 Sept. 1895 ; *d.* 25 Oct. 1897.

2. EDMUND KEITH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

3. Clive, *b.* 5 Oct. 1906 ; *m.* 3 Dec. 1931, ●Eileen Daphne Elizabeth (*Mere House, Humble, Hants*), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Horatio Douglas Russell, D.S.O., of Woodlands, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 31 March, 1936, leaving issue,

† CLIVE PATRICK, *heir presumptive* ; *b.* 5 Sept. 1933.

Sir Edmund was created a Baronet 22 June 1922, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1923, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Edmund Keith Nuttall, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col., R.E., served in World War II 1939–41 (despatches), *b.* 27 March, 1901 ; *m.* 30 Sept. 1925, ●Gytha, eldest dau. of Sydney H. Burgess, of Heathfield, Bowdon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1942, Lt.-Col. Edward Kirkpatrick, R.E., yr. son of Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton Kirkpatrick, T.D., of Loudham, Amersham, co. Buckingham), had issue,

NICHOLAS KEITH (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir Keith *d.* on active Service, Aug. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 June, 1922.

Arms—Or, on a pile sa., between in base two roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr., a shacklebolt of the field. *Crest*—A Dalmatian hound sejant ppr., collared and chained, and resting the dexter forefoot on a shacklebolt sa. *Motto*—Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice.

Residence—Lowesby Hall, co. Leicester.

NUTTING.



Sir Harold Stansmore Nutting, 2nd Bt., of St. Helen's, co. Dublin, D.L. co. Leicester (High Sheriff 1929), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late 17th Lancers, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Leicestershire Bn., H.G. in World War II; A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1911–13, served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 14 Aug. 1882; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 6 Aug. 1913, ●Enid Hester Nina, yr. dau. of Francis Berry Holman-Mulock, of Bellair, King's Co., Ireland, and has had issue,

1. John Victor Francis, Capt. The Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II, educ. Eton and R.M.C., *b.* 10 June, 1914 (for whom H.H. PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA stood sponsor); *k.* on active service, 18 Nov. 1940.
2. Edward Christian Frederick, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Capt. R.H.G., served in World War II; *b.* 9 Sept. 1917 (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN stood sponsor); *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Lady Rosemary Alexandra Eliot, elder dau. of 6th Earl of St. Germans, M.C., and was *k.* on active service in the Middle East, Jan. 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. David Frederick Hew Dunn, R.N., yr. son of Cecil de Sivrac Dunn, of Rowley Cottage, Iford, near Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)) issue,
   ●Davina Rosemary Enid, *b.* 8 Aug. 1940.
3 † HAROLD ANTHONY, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II in Leicestershire Yeo. 1939–40 (inv.); in H.M. Foreign Service 1941–45; M.P. for Melton Div. of co. Leicester from 1945; Chm. Young Conservative Movement 1946; (6, *Chester Square, S.W.*1; *Boodle's Club*); *b.* 11 Jan. 1920; *m.* 6 Aug. 1941, ●Gillian Leonora, dau. of Edward Joliffe Strutt, of The Wick, Hatfield Peverel, Essex (*see* RAYLEIGH, B.), and has issue,
   1 † John Grenfell, *b.* 28 Aug. 1942.
   2 † David Anthony, *b.* 13 Sept. 1944.
   3 ●Zara Nina, *b.* 4 Feb. 1947.

Lineage—JOHN NUTTING, of Bellevue, Redland, Bristol, son of EDWARD NUTTING, of Colchester, Essex; *b.* 21 Aug. 1815; *m.* 29 Dec. 1846, Eliza, yst. dau. of Peter Bull, and *d.* 3 April, 1864, having had issue,

1. Henry Edward, *b.* 12 March, 1848; *m.* 21 Jan. 1874, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 15 May, 1937), eldest dau. of John Stedman, of Hampton Lodge, Clifton, and *d.* 10 April, 1933.
2. JOHN GARDINER (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Frederick George, *b.* 21 May, 1858.

1. Eliza Jane, *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1867, Edward Frederick Burke, who *d.s.p.* April, 1887. She *m.* 2ndly, May, 1888, Capt. Henry Wyatt. His 2nd son,

Sir John Gardiner Nutting, 1st Bt., of St. Helen's, Booterstown, co. Dublin, D.L. and J.P.; High Sheriff 1895–96; *b.* 24 July, 1852, created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1903; *m.* 2 Jan. 1879, Mary Stansmore (*d.* 7 Feb. 1929), dau. of Restel Ratsey Bevis, of Manor Hill, Claughton, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. HAROLD STANSMORE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. John Godfrey Stansmore, *b.* 13 April, 1884; *d.* 7 March, 1925.
3 † Arthur Ronald Stansmore, O.B.E. (1942), M.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1910), Capt. late Irish Guards, served in World War I (despatches) (*North Breache Manor, Ewhurst, Surrey*), *b.* 3 March, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1912 (*m.* diss. by div. 1932), Edith Allen, dau. of Walter Brooks, of New York, and 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1932, ●Patricia Elizabeth, dau. of Henry R. Jameson, of Drumleck Baily, co. Dublin, and has issue,
   1 † Peter Robert, *b.* 22 Oct. 1935.
   2 † Nicholas Ronald, *b.* 8 July, 1937.

1 ●Dorothy Stansmore, *m.* 10 Dec. 1910, Lt.-Col. Arthur Seymour Toogood, late Royal Warwickshire Regt. (*Clownstown, Winchester*), only son of Col. Toogood, late R.A., and has issue.
2 ●Mary Stansmore (*Hill House, Hythe, Kent*).

Sir John *d.* 18 Feb. 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—12 Jan. 1903.

Arms—Chevronny of six gu. and vert, three gryphons segreant or, on a chief of the last as many nut branches slipped ppr. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon segreant, enclosed between two nut branches ppr. *Motto*—Mors potior macula.

Seats—Quenby Hall, co. Leicester; Achentoul, Kinbrace, Sutherland, Scotland. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry; Bath; Turf; Kildare Street (Dublin).

OAKELEY.



Sir Charles Richard Andrew Oakeley, 6th Bt., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Kent, proprietor of Oakeley Vaughan and Co. (founded 1930), Insurance Brokers at Lloyd's; *b.* 14 Aug. 1900; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1924, Audrey Fairless Dampier (from whom he obtained a div. 1932), eldest dau. of Capt. Vivian Trestrail Dampier Palmer, O.B.E., of Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent. He m. 2ndly, 29 June, 1948, ●Marina, elder dau. of — Bessel, of 23, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5.

Lineage—ROGER OCKLEY of Ockley, co. Salop, had a son, William, father of Jenkin de Okeley, who was living 1430, and his son, Roger, was father of,

JOHN OKELEY, *m.* Johan, dau. and co-heir of William ap Reynald ap Griffith Vachan, of Colbach, and had issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM OKELEY, of Okeley, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Mason of the Castell. His son,

ROWLAND OKELEY, of Okeley, *m.* the dau. of Hotchkiss of Lydbury North, and had issue, a son,

JOHN OKELEY, of Okeley, *m.* the widow of Humphrey Baker, and dau. of Raff Marston of Wolston, and had issue. His eldest son,

ROWLAND OAKELEY, of Oakeley, *b. ca.* 1550; *m.* Mary (*d.* 14 Feb. 1629), dau. of John Crowther, of Bedstone, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1622, leaving issue. His eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle, 1623, a distinguished supporter of the Royal cause, *m.* 1stly, Mary Combes, and *d.* 1658, leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle, High Sheriff, Salop, 1660; *m.* Mary (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Walter Waring. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, of Walcot, Salop, and had issue,

1. Richard, of Oakeley, ancestor of OAKELEY of Oakeley.
2. John, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*
3. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, *b.* 22 Aug. 1684; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 28 Sept. 1777), dau. of Walter Moseley, of the Mere, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1750, leaving issue a son,

REV. WILLIAM OAKELEY, Rector of Forton, co. Stafford, and Vicar of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, *m.* 13 April, 1749, Christian (*d.* 1790), dau. and co-heir of Sir Patrick Strachan, Kt., of Glenkindie Castle, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1. William, *b.* 1750; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Evan Gryffydd, of Plâs Tan-y-Bwlch, co. Merioneth; and *d.* 1811, leaving an only son,

William Gryffydd, of Plâs Tan-y-Bwlch.

2. CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt.

The yr. son,

Sir Charles Oakeley, 1st Bt., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, was created a Baronet, 5 June, 1790, in consequence of his services in India. After filling various important offices, he was apptd. Gov. of Madras 1790. His exertions, which enabled Lord Cornwallis to refit his army at a moment of great distress in 1791, were publicly acknowledged by that distinguished commander, and the success of his government was also marked by the brilliant capture of Pondicherry, 1793. Sir Charles effected a vast improvement in the E.I. Co's. finances, and received the unanimous thanks of the court of directors, on his return to England 1794. He was *b.* 27 Feb. 1751; *m.* 19 Oct. 1777, Helena (*d.* 19 Feb. 1839), only dau. of Robert Beatson, of Kilrie, co. Fife, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry, Judge of the district of Moorshedabad, Bengal; *b.* 6 Dec. 1787; *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. Ravier, Gov. of Chandernagore, but *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1826.
3. HERBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
4. Edward, *b.* 9 Nov. 1796; *d.* 8 Dec. 1870.
5. William, of Glanwilliam, co. Merioneth, *b.* 12 May, 1798; *m.* 25 Oct. 1827, Mary Maria, only dau. of Col. Sir Edward Miles, Kt., C.B.; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1834, leaving issue.

William Edward, of The Plâs, Tan-y-Bwlch, co. Merioneth, and Cliffe House, Atherstone, D.L. and J.P., co. Merioneth, *b.* 1 Aug. 1828; *m.* 10 April, 1860, Hon. Mary Russell (*d.* 13 Sept. 1914), yr. dau. of Sophia Baroness de Clifford, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1912, having by her had issue,

Edward De Clifford William, Lieut. Leicestershire Yeo. Cav., *b.* Nov. 1864, *d.* 30 March, 1919.

●Mary Caroline, D.J.St.J. (*Thorpe, Tamworth; The Plâs, Tan-y-Bulch, Merioneth*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1865; *m.* 29 April, 1893, William Frederick Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

6. Frederick, *b.* 5 Sept. 1802; Fell. of Balliol Coll. Oxford, and afterwards, of St. George's, Westminster, a Canon in holy orders of the Church of Rome; *d.* 29 Jan. 1880.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 9 May, 1814, J. Mott, of The Close, Lichfield, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1868, having had issue.
2. Georgina, *m.* 1804, R. Kynaston, and had issue.
3. Louisa, *m.* 1806, George Reid, and had issue.
4. Amelia, *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Chappel Wodehouse, of Eastville, co. Lincoln, only son of Very Rev. Chappel Wodehouse, D.D., Dean of Lichfield, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1878, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1815.

Sir Charles *d.* 7 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Oakeley, 2nd Bt., *b.* Sept, 1778; *m.* 20 March, 1820, Charlotte Françoise Augusta Gisberte Ramadier, Baroness de Lormet (*d.* 2 Oct. 1850), of the Château de Meysembrock, only child of Baron Ramadier de Lormet, Col. du 32ème Régiment de Chasseurs (and niece of the Marquis de la Tour Maubourg, French Ambassador in England 1819) and by her had issue,

1. Helena Sarah Charlotte, *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, her first cousin, William Herbert Wodehouse, D.L., of Woolmers Park, co. Hertford, and *d.* 3 April, 1919. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1846, Henry Hugh O'Donel Clayton, 2nd son of Sir William Clayton, 5th Bt. He *d.* 17 March, 1857, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1863, Major Robert George Manley, 6th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1879.
3. Georgina, *m.* 10 Nov. 1852, Alexander Dennistoun, of Golf Hill, Glasgow, and *d.* 16 June, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1893.

Sir Charles was in the Diplomatic Service, and was successively Sec. of Legation in Bavaria, Sweden, and the United States. He *d.s.p.m.* 30 June, 1829, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Herbert Oakeley, 3rd Bt., co-Dean of Bocking, Archdeacon of Colchester, and Preb. of St. Paul's, *b.* 10 Feb. 1791; *m.* 5 June, 1826, Atholl Keturah (*d.* 26 Jan. 1844), 2nd dau. of Rev. Lord Charles Murray-Aynsley (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES WILLIAM ATHOLL (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Herbert Stanley (Sir), M.A., Mus. D. Oxford, Dublin, St. Andrews, Edin., and Adelaide Univ., and Canterbury; D.C.L., LL.D. Aberdeen, Edin. and Glasgow, mem. honoris causâ of the two royal musical Academies of Rome, and of the Philharmonic, Bologna, a Vice-Pres. of Trin. Coll. and mem. of the Philharmonic, London; Professor of Music in the Univ. of Edin. and hon. Composer to H.M. in Scotland; *b.* 22 July, 1830; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1903.
3. (Henry) Evelyn (Sir), M.A., Fell. and senior mathematical lecturer at Jesus Coll. Camb, formerly H.M. Chief Inspector of training colleges 1885–99, *b.* 23 Nov. 1833; *m.* 6 Sept. 1862, Caroline Howley Turner (*d.* 21 Jan. 1925), dau. of William Hallows Belli, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1915, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. Alice Keturah, *b.* 27 Sept. 1864; *m.* 22 May, 1890, Arthur Godfrey Roby, K.C., Barrister-at-law, and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1934.
2. ●Hilda Diana, M.A. Oxford and M'Gill Univ., D.Lit. Lond., late reader in Philosophy, Univ. of Lond., Warden of King's Coll. for Women, London, of Passmore Edwards Settlement, and of Royal Victoria Coll. (McGill Univ.), Montreal; writer (22, *Tufton Court, Tufton Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 12 Oct. 1867.
3. Caroline Atholl, *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *m.* 10 Aug. 1898, David Arthur Fitzgerald Vesey, O.B.E., Barrister-at-law, late assist. legal adviser Board of Education, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1928, leaving issue.
4. ●Marion Adela (47, *Campden Hill Gate, W.*8; *Dale End, Grasmere*), *b.* 4 June, 1875; *m.* 16 Jan. 1907, George Murray Wilson, of Dale End, Grasmere, and has issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1924.
4. Edward Murray, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., sometime House Master of "Oakeleys," Clifton Coll., Composer of Music for organ, etc., *b.* 16 May, 1840; *m.* 22 Jan. 1884, Emily Frances (*d.* 20 May, 1911), dau. of Richard Trotter, of Morton Hall, Midlothian, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1927, leaving issue,

Edward Richard, *b.* 18 Nov. 1887; *d.* 15 Sept. 1919.

●Charlotte Mary, *b.* 15 Dec. 1889.

1. Charlotte Mary Atholl, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Hon. Francis Charles Drummond, 4th son of 8th Viscount Strathallan (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 13 June, 1918. He *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1904.

Sir Herbert *d.* 27 March, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles William Atholl Oakeley, 4th Bt., Capt. Bengal Cav., *b.* 25 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1860, Ellen (*d.* 20 June, 1895), only child of John Meeson Parsons, of Angley Park, nr. Cranbrook, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. ♦ EDWARD FRANCIS, educ. Clifton, and R.M.C., Major (ret.) South Lancs. Regt., J.P. co. Oxford, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *heir presumptive* (*Tremaines, Woodstock Road, Oxford*), *b.* 20 May, 1870; *m.* 25 May, 1899, ●Everilde Anne, dau. of late Henry Beaumont, of Grantham, and has issue,

1 ♦ Edward Atholl, educ. Clifton, late Lieut. Oxford and Bucks L.I., *b.* 31 May, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 1922, Ethyl Felice (who obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1929, Leopold Alfred Tschudi Broadwood) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), dau. of T. O'Coffey, of Endsleigh, Herne Bay, Kent. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1930, ●Patricia Mabel Mary, dau. of Lionel H. Birtchnell, of Westcliff, Wexham Road, Slough, co. Buckingham, and has issue,

♦ John Digby Atholl, *b.* 27 Nov. 1932.

2 ♦ Rowland Henry, Malayan C.S., educ. Clifton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1930) (*Tremaines, Wolvercote, Oxford*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1909; *m.* 28 Aug. 1940, ●Diana Margaret, dau. of Dr. Hayward, of The Holt, Eynsham, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Christopher Rowland, *b.* 22 July, 1941.
(2) ♦ Henry Francis (twin), *b.* 22 July, 1941.
(1) ●Rosamund Margaret, *b.* 4 Aug. 1946.
(2) ●Auriol Mary, *b.* 4 Nov. 1947.

1 ●Rosemary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1903; *m.* 27 Jan. 1940, Mervyn ff.Sheppard, Malayan C.S. (*Tremaines, Wolvercote, Oxford*), son of late Canon J. W. ff.Sheppard, of Stones Place, Lincoln, and has issue.

2 ●Mary, educ. St. Hilda's Coll. Oxford; (B.A. 1935; M.A. 1939); Headmistress of Craighead Diocesan School, Timaru, N.Z.; *b.* 2 April, 1913.

3. Herbert William, *b.* 13 Oct. 1874; *m.* 16 July, 1896, Cissy Lillian Emily (marriage diss. 1900), yr. dau. of Joseph William Moore, and *d.* 15 May, 1931, leaving issue,

♦ Clifford Charles William Morland, *b.* 25 July, 1897.

Sir Charles, *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1896, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Nov. 1942), widow of Hamilton Goodall, and dau. of Henry W. Tuson, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1915, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles John Oakeley, 5th Bt., Capt. 4th Bn. Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), educ. Winchester, J.P. co. Kent, *b.* 6 May, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1889, Emily (*d.* 21 Oct. 1932), yr. dau. of Col. Andrew Green, Rifle Bde., and had issue,

1. CHARLES RICHARD ANDREW (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

1 ●Ellen Beatrice, *b.* 16 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1915, Capt. Guy William Hopton, Berkshire Regt., of Homend, Ledbury, co.

Hereford, elder son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Hopton, K.C.B., of Homend. He was *k.* in action 28 July, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1922, Capt. Loraine Macgregor Kerr, M.C. (*St. George's Lodge, Sandwich, Kent*), son of late Col. J. M. Kerr, Madras Cav. and by him has issue.

2●Emily Charlotte Eileen, *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; *m.* 31 Dec. 1921, Capt. Wilfrid Haig Loyd (*The Glen, Seaview, Isle of Wight*), yst. son of late A. K. Loyd, K.C., D.L., of Downs House, Steventon, Berkshire, and 60A, Cadogan Square, and has issue.

Sir Charles, *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1934, ●Ida Margaret Elena (*c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd.*, 1, *St. James' Square, S.W.*1), yr. dau. of late Col. John Macgregor Kerr, Madras Cav., and *d.* 20 July, 1938, being *s.* by his only son.

Creation—5 June, 1790.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse between three crescents gu., as many fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. charged with two fleurs-de-lis or, each in a crescent gu., in the hand a scimitar also ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Non timeo, sed caveo.

Residence—Frittenden House, nr. Staplehurst, Kent.

OAKES.



Sir Sydney Oakes, 2nd Bt., of Nassau, in the Bahama Islands, educ. St. Andrew's Coll., Aurora, Ontario, Canada, served in World War II 1944–45 in Gren. Guards; Lieut. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1945–48, *b.* 9 July, 1927; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 22 June, 1948, ●Greta, dau. of Gunnar Hartmann, of Manor Hall Avenue, Hendon, N.W., and Copenhagen, Denmark.

Lineage—WILLIAM PITT OAKES, of Sangerville, Maine, U.S.A., *m.* Nancy Lewis, and *d.* leaving issue,

1. HARRY (Sir), created a Baronet 1939.

2●A son (*Grenville, Maine, U.S.A.*).

1●Jessie, *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1900, George Jay Bobson, and has issue. He *d.* 13 June, 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1925, Lincoln Paul Ellis (*Oakhurst, Leesburg, Virginia, U.S.A.*), 2nd son of late G. R. de Ellos y de Moncada.

Sir Harry Oakes 1st Bt., educ. Dover-Foxcroft Acad., and at Bowdoin Coll. U.S.A. (B.A. 1896), J.P. for Bahamas, and a mem. of the Bahamas Legislative Council, F.R.G.S., Pres. of the Lake Shore Gold Mine, Ontario; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874, created a Baronet 27 July, 1913; *m.* 30 June, 1924, ●Eunice Myrtle (*Caves Point, Nassau, Bahamas*), dau. of late Thomas McIntyre, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and had issue,

1. SYDNEY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2†WILLIAM PITT, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1931.

3†Harry Philip, *b.* 30 Aug. 1932.

1●Nancy, *b.* 17 May, 1925; *m.* 1942 (*m.* annulled 1948), Count Alfred de Marigny.

2●Shirley Lewis, *b.* 10 April, 1929.

Sir Harry *d.* 12 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 July, 1939.

Arms—Or on a fesse sa. between in chief an acorn slipped and leaved and in base a maple leaf ppr., three maple leaves of the field. *Crest*—Issuant from a chaplet of roses gu., a demi-lion rampant or grasping in the dexter paw an acorn slipped and leaved ppr. *Motto*—Per ardua.

Residences—West Bourne and Caves Point, Nassau, Bahamas; The Willows, Bar Harbour, Maine; The Chateau, Kirkland Lake, Ontario; Oak Hall, Niagara Falls, Ontario; The Oaks, 151, Barton Avenue, Palm Beach, Florida.

OAKSEY.



The Baron Oaksey (Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, P.C., D.S.O., T.D.), of Oaksey, co. Wilts, educ. Haileybury, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A., M.A., hon. Fell. 1944, hon. D.C.L.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906, K.C. 1925, Bencher 1932, Col. (ret.) R.A. (T.A.), Cmd'd. Herts Yeo. Bde. 1920–26, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. 1918), D.L. and J.P. Wilts, Chm. of Wilts Quarter Sessions and Appeals Cttee., Counsel for Great Britain, N. Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration at The Hague 1910, Counsel to the Jockey Club 1922–32, and Examiner in Ecclesiastical Causes 1927–32, Recorder of Oxford 1924–28 and a Commr. of Assize, Oxford Circuit 1931, Attorney-Gen. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES and a Mem. of Council of Duchy of Cornwall 1928–32, a Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Div.) 1932–44, a Lord Justice of Appeal 1944–47, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary from 1947, British Mem. and Pres. of Internat. Mil. Tribunal, Nuremberg 1945–46; Chm. of Police Inquiry Commn. 1948; Past Pres. English Guernsey Cattle Soc.; Pres. of Council of Haileybury Coll., and of Imp. Service Coll. 1948; *b.* 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 22 Dec. 1921, ●Marjorie Frances Alice, O.B.E. (1941), J.P. (1946) for Wilts, Controller A.T.S., yst. dau. of late Cmdr. Charles Napier Robinson, R.N., and has issue,

1†JOHN GEOFFREY TRISTRAM, educ. Eton; *b.* 21 March, 1929.

1●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Nov. 1922.

2●Enid Rosamond, served with A.T.S. 1943–46 (Jnr. Cmdr. 1944); *b.* 19 June, 1924.

3●Anne Jennifer, served with A.T.S. 1944–47 (commissioned 1945); *b.* 24 May, 1926.

His Lordship is the yst. son of 1st Baron Trevethin, P.C., and is *heir-presumptive* to that title. He was Knighted 5 May, 1932, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 10 Aug. 1944 and created BARON OAKSEY, *of Oaksey, co. Wilts*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom 13 Jan. 1947.

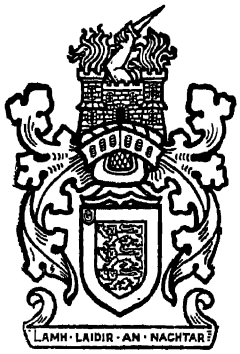
Lineage—*See* TREVETHIN, B.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 13 Jan. 1947.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and gu. two crosses raguly in chief of the last and a lamb in base holding with the dexter forefoot a banner and staff all of the first, the banner charged with a cross couped az. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased sa. between two bugle horns counter embowed or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Guernsey bull, and on the sinister side a hart, both ppr. *Motto*—Pur fel dur.

Residences—39, Melbury Court, W.8; Hill Farm, Oaksey, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Club*—Brooks's.

O'BRIEN.



Sir Timothy Carew O'Brien, 3rd Bt., of Borris in Ossory, Queen's Co., D.L. and J.P., co. Cork, educ. Downside, and New Inn Hall, Oxford, hon. Major in the Army, Lieut., late Derbyshire Yeo. Cav., formerly Capt., 5th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., served in World War I, T/Major, Remount Service 1915–17 (despatches), *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *s.* his uncle 1895; *m.* 22 Sept. 1885, ●Gundrede Annette Teresa, dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bt. of Trafford, and has had issue,

1. Timothy John Aloysius, Lieut. R.F.A.; *b.* 21 June, 1892; served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches), *k.* in action, 7 Aug. 1916.

2 † ROBERT ROLLO GILLESPIE, educ. Oratory Sch., served in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (*Red House Farm, Monk Sherborne, Basingstoke*), *b.* 9 June, 1901, *m.* 13 May, 1925, ●Esther Ethel, 2nd dau. of Norman A. Coghill, of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, and has issue,

1●Patricia Mary Gabrielle.
2●Sheelagh Tessa Ursula.
3●Shaunagh Gundreda,

1. Sicele Julia Mary Annette, *d.* 18 June, 1931, as the result of an aeroplane accident.

2●Gundrede Mary Gwendoline; *m.* 1 Sept. 1947, Richard Forbes Russell, of Lewaigue, Isle of Man.

3●Mariquita Winefride Aloysia (*The Chestnuts, Chipping Norton*), *m.* 20 Oct. 1915, Capt. James Thirkell Price, M.C., R.F.A. He was *k.* in action 24 April, 1916, leaving issue, a son *b.* posthumously.

4. Ursula Mary Annette, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1919.

5●Eileen Mary Frances, *m.* 3 Jan. 1923, Brig. Edward Thomas Arthur George Boylan, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., late R.H.A. (*Hilltown, Drogheda, co. Meath*), eldest son of Thomas Boylan, of Hilltown, co. Meath, and has issue.

6. Hilda Moira Clare, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1916.

7●Doreen Moira.

8●Kathleen Moyra Teresa.

Lineage—Sir Timothy O'Brien, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Cashel 1846–59, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1844 and again 1849; was son of Timothy O'Brien, of co. Tipperary (by his wife, a dau. of Timothy Madden, of co. Galway). He settled in Dublin early in the last century, and, after Catholic Emancipation, became one of its most prominent merchants. He was specially elected Lord Mayor to receive H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA on the occasion of her first visit, when he was created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1849. He was *b.* 1787, *m.* Aug. 1821, Catherine, 4th dau. of Edward Murphy, of Flemingstown, co. Dublin, and by her left issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. PATRICK (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Timothy, *m.* 3 Sept. 1860, Mary (*d.* 10 Feb. 1922), only dau. of Andrew Carew O'Dwyer, of Orlagh, Templeogue, co. Dublin, and *d.* 25 April, 1869, leaving issue,

1. TIMOTHY CAREW (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2. John George, T/Capt. R.F.A., formerly Capt. R. Monmouthshire Eng. Mil., and formerly Capt. 4th K.S.L.I., *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; *m.* Jan. 1891, Marion Dora (*d.* 19 May, 1917), only child of Judge William Henry Cooke, Q.C., Recorder of Oxford, and *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1920.

3 † Edmond Lyons (*Clydagh Cottage, Foxrock, co. Dublin; United Service Club, Dublin*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1868; *m.* 26 April, 1897, ●Audrey Townsend, dau. of late David Crawford, of New York, and has issue,

(1) † John Edmond Noel, M.C. (1940), Capt. served in World War II, on H.Q. Staff, 46 Div. (*Lakefield, Fethard, co. Tipperary*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Moira Violet, eldest dau. of late Capt. Robert Bingham Brassey, of Cottesbrooke Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1940, ●Mrs. Rosemary Brent Staniland, eldest dau. of Edgar Grotrian, of Knapton Hall, Malton, co. York, and has issue,

●Mary Clare, *b.* 31 July, 1943.

(2) † David Edmond (*Salisbury, Marlfield, co. Tipperary*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1902; *m.* 25 Aug. 1927, ●Mary Alice, yst. dau. of late Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt. (*see* LAMBERT, Bt.), and has issue,

1*a* † John David, *b.* 9 June, 1928.
2*a* † Gerald Patrick, *b.* April, 1930.
1*a*●Audrey Mary, *b.* 21 Aug. 1935.

(3) Edmond Robert Richard, served in World War II in R.N.V.R. *b.* 28 July, 1904; *m.* April, 1938, Geraldine Ida (*d.* 20 Oct. 1940), formerly wife of Hon. Robert Power Trench, now 4th Baron Ashtown, and dau. of Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt. (*see* LAMBERT, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* on active service, July, 1940.

(1) Audrey Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 25 June, 1925, Thomas Henderson Murray, M.C., of Kalomo, N. Rhodesia, late 7th Dragoon Guards, yr son of late Sir John Murray, K.C.B., of Challenger Lodge, Edinburgh, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1925.

1●Mariquita Justa (*Omdurman, Upper Gordon Road, Camberley*).

3. John, Capt. 90th Regt. and 5th Fus., *d.* Jan. 1869.

1. Kate, *m.* 1860, Alexander Morphy, of Glenville Dundrum, co. Dublin, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1894. He *d.* 1889.

2. Ellen, *m.* 19 Jan. 1864, John V. Cassidy, M.A., J.P., of Killyon, Parsonstown, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 1898.

Sir Timothy *d.* 3 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick O'Brien, 2nd Bt., Barrister-at-law, M.A. D.L. and J.P. M.P. for King's Co. 1852–85; *b.* 1823; *m.* 29 Aug. 1866, Ida Sophia (*d.* 12 May, 1910), widow of Lt.-Gen. James Perry, and dau. of Cmdr. James Parlby, R.N.

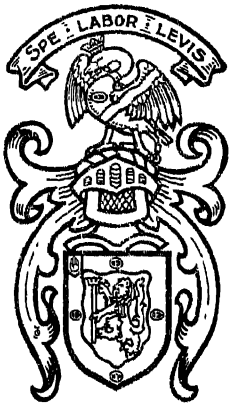
Sir Patrick *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1895, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—25 Sept. 1849.

Arms—Arg. three lions passant-guardant per pale gu., and az. armed or, all within a bordure vert. *Crest*—From a castle arg. in flames a naked arm embowed, the hand grasping a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Lamh laidir an nachtar.

Seats—Grangewilliam, Maynooth, co. Kildare; and Lohort Castle Mallow, co. Cork. *Residence*—Myndonville, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *Clubs*—Bath; Kildare Street (Dublin).

OCHTERLONY.



Sir Charles Francis Ochterlony, 5th Bt., of Ochterlony, co. Forfar, educ. George Watson's Coll. and Edin. Univ., F.S.A. (Scot.), *b.* 27 June, 1891; *s.* his brother 1946.

Lineage—Sir David Ochterlony, 1st Bt., son of David Ochterlony, and grandson of Alexander Ochterlony, laird of Pitforthy (who left four other sons, who all died without male issue, and two daus., of whom Jane *m.* John Lyon, of Forgandenny and Castle Lyon), was *b.* at Boston, in New England, 12 Feb. 1758, and having entered into the military service, attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the East Indies, with the Colonelcy of the 28th Regt. of N.I., in which capacity he distinguished himself as a commanding officer in the war with Nepal, and received the unanimous thanks of both Houses of Parliament, was nominated a G.C.B., and created a Baronet 1816. Sir David obtained a second patent, 8 Dec. 1823, re-creating him, with remainder to CHARLES METCALFE OCHTERLONY, of Delhi, 2nd Bt. (son of Roderick Peregrine Ochterlony, by his *m.* in 1808 with Sarah, dau. of Lt.-Col. John Nelley, Bengal Engrs., E.I.C.S.), and *d.* 15 July, 1825, when the title devolved on

Sir Charles Metcalfe Ochterlony, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1817; *m.* 31 Dec. 1844, Sarah (*d.* 16 Nov. 1896), elder dau. of William P. Tribe, of Liverpool, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* in boyhood), and a dau. (*d.* young),

1. DAVID FERGUSON (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Ross Wilkie, *b.* 10 June, 1853; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1900.

1. Sarah Helen, *b.* 29 Sept. 1845; *m.* 8 Dec. 1868, Sir James Liston Foulis, 9th Bt., and *d.* 11 April, 1918. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1895, leaving issue.

2●Charlotte Amy, *b.* 27 Dec. 1857.

3●Mary Hunter (7, *Newlands Road, Tunbridge Wells*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1868; *m.* 25 Sept. 1889, Major John Grant, Bombay S.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1931.

Sir Charles *d.* 11 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir David Ferguson Ochterlony, 3rd Bt., Accountant at Edinburgh to the Scotch Educn. Dept. 1892–1913, *b.* 27 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1 Sept. 1873, Somerville (*d.* 25 Feb. 1930), dau. of Barron Grahame, of Morphie, Kincardine (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. MATTHEW MONTGOMERIE (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. David Mackenzie Cotman, *b.* 1885; *d.* 1893.

3. CHARLES FRANCIS (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

1●Somerville Barclay (*Langaford, N. Bovey, Devon*), *m.* 19 July, 1906, Thomas Welsh Ramsay, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1945.

2●Rose Walcott, *m.* 27 July, 1923, Henry Maitland Moir, M.D. (*Curriebank, Currie, Midlothian*), son of John William Moir, C.M.G., of Edinburgh, and grandson of John Moir, M.D., F.R.C.P. (and Margaret Louisa, his wife, dau. of James Heriot-Maitland (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.)), and has issue.

3●Margaret Jane Herdman (*Overburn, Lanark Road, Currie, Midlothian*).

Sir David *d.* 25 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

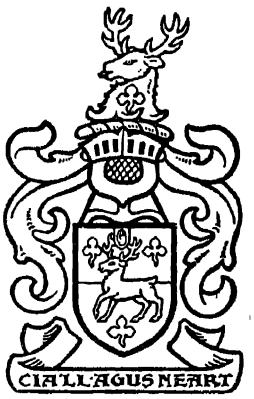
Sir Matthew Montgomerie Ochterlony, 4th Bt., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S., A.R.S.A., M.Inst.B.E., *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1921, Eleanor Mary Laurie (*d.* 30 Dec. 1938), elder dau. of late David F. L. Row-Fogo, of Row, co. Perth. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1942, ●Mary Alfreda (*Spylaw Cottage, Colinton, Edinburgh*, 13), yr. dau. of late John Meiklejon, of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian, and *d.s.p.* 4 Oct. 1946, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—8 Dec. 1823.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg., holding in his paws a trident erect or, and charged on the shoulder with a key, the wards upwards of the field; all within a bordure wavy of the second charged with four buckles gu. *Crest*—A swan wings elevated arg., ducally crowned and gorged with a collar and chain reflexed over the back or, the breast charged with a buckle as in the arms, debruised by a bendlet sinister wavy az. *Motto*—Spe labor levis.

Residence—Overburn, Lanark Road, Currie, Midlothian.

O'CONNELL.



Sir Maurice James Arthur O'Connell, 5th Bt., M.C., of Lakeview, Killarney, and of Ballybeggan, Tralee, Kerry, lord of the manor of Ballycarberry, educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Capt. late Royal Fus. (City of London Regt.), Adjt. 5th Bn. 1920, Knight of Malta, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 1 June, 1920, ●Margaret Mary, 2nd dau. of late Matthew John Purcell, of Burton Park, Buttevant, co. Cork, and has issue,

† MORGAN DONAL CONAIL, served in World War II, in Royal Signals; *b.* 29 Jan. 1923.
●Joan Mary Lucila Margaret, (W.R.N.S.).

Lineage—For full details of the ancient family of O'CONNELL, which removed from the district of Connelloe, co. Limerick, to Iveragh, in Kerry, *see* BURKE'S *L.G.* Daniel, Count O'Connell, Gen. in the French and Col. in the English service, a very distinguished officer, was uncle of

Sir James O'Connell, 1st Bt., last surv. brother of DANIEL O'CONNELL of Darrinane Abbey, Kerry, M.P., Q.C., and yst. of the four sons of MORGAN O'CONNELL, of Carhen, Iveragh, Kerry (which Morgan was 4th son of Donal O'Connell, of Darrinane), by Catherine his wife, dau. of John O'Mullane, of Whitechurch. He was *b.* 10 Jan. 1786, *m.* 31 March, 1818, Jane (*d.* 15 April, 1867), dau. of (Charles) O'Donoghue of the Glens, and by her had issue,

1. MAURICE JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Daniel James, of Grenagh, Kerry, Barrister-at-law, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; *m.* 25 June, 1863, Frances Mary (*d.* 16 June, 1894), yst. dau. of Denis Shine Lawlor, J.P., of Castlelough and Grenagh House, co. Kerry, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1888, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. James Donal, Lieut. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1909.
   2† Donal, J.P. Kerry, *b.* 11 April, 1867.
   3† Maurice (Rev.), a monk, *b.* 1 Sept. 1876.
   4. Morgan Henry, S. African Constabulary, *b.* 1880; *d. unm.* in S. Africa, 3 Feb. 1902.
   5† Conail Jeffrey, *b.* 1882.
   1. Isabel Maud, O.B.E., *m.* 23 April, 1891, Capt. Edmond O'Conor, D.L. and J.P., of Charleville, Louth, and *d.* 13 June, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1932.
   2●Eva.
   3●Mary Bernadette, a nun.
   4●Dorothy, a nun.
3. Charles James, *b.* 15 July, 1828; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1893.
4. James, *b.* 18 July, 1832; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1855.
5. Morgan James, Major 1st Royals, served in Crimea (medal and clasp, Sebastopol, Turkish medal, and medal Medjidie, 5th cl.), and in China 1860 (medal and 2 clasps), *b.* 11 Oct. 1833; *d.* at Jhansi, Bengal, 2 Oct. 1870.

Sir James was created a Baronet 29 Oct. 1869, *d.* 28 July, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Maurice James O'Connell, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Kerry 1850, *b.* 31 Oct. 1821; *m.* 6 Jan. 1855, Emily Clunes (*d.* 23 Jan. 1907), dau. and co-heir of Rear-Adm. Sir Richard O'Conor, K.C.H. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, O'CONOR *of Charleville*), and by her had issue,

1. Maurice, Lieut. 60th Foot, *b.* 24 July, 1858; served in S. Africa 1880 (medal); *k.* in action at Ingogo River, S. Africa, 9 Feb. 1881.
2. DANIEL ROSS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. MORGAN ROSS (Sir), 4th Bt.
4. James Ross, Major K.S.L.I., sometime Gov. of Kordofan, served in Dongola Expdn. 1896 (medal and five clasps), and in Sudan campaign 1898 (medal, and 4th cl. of the Medjidie and 3rd cl. Osmanieh), *b.* 28 Aug. 1863; *d.* 25 Feb. 1925.
   1. Ellen Mary, *m.* 19 April, 1902, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Tucker, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1945. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1935.

Sir Maurice *d.* 15 Jan. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Daniel Ross O'Connell, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Kerry 1891, *b.* 18 Jan. 1861; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1905, when he was *s.* by his brother,

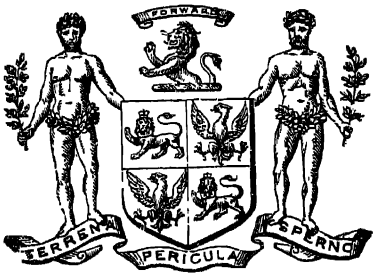
Sir Morgan Ross O'Connell, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1907, J.P. co. Clare, *b.* 20 July, 1862; *m.* 15 Sept. 1884, Mary Pauline (*d.* 19 Sept. 1934), dau. of Col. James Francis Hickie, of Slevoir, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. MAURICE JAMES ARTHUR (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2† Donal Bernard, C.B.E. (1943), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II (cmd'd. H.M.S. *Resource* Feb. 1940–Feb. 1946), a Kt. of the Sovereign Order of Malta (l/c Kerry Delegation, Order of Malta Amb. Corps 1946–8), M.R.I.A., F.R.S.I.A., Pres. Cork Hist. and Arch. Soc. (*Maulagh, Lakeview, Fossa, Killarney*), *b.* 3 June, 1893.
3† Basil Morgan, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), Commr. of the Kedah State Police 1936–8, Dir. of C.I.D., Malayan Union, 1946-47; Dep. Commr., Singapore, from 1948 (157, *Mount Pleasant Road, Singapore*); *b.* 15 June, 1900; *m.* 29 April, 1935, ●Lucila, dau. of late Major H. P. Deasy, late 16th Lancers, of Cnoc na Faire, Birr, Eire, and has issue,
   1† Maurice Hugh Ricardo Ross, *b.* 20 Oct. 1936.
   2† Seamus Morgan Basil Ross, *b.* 22 Nov. 1941.
   1●Lucila Emily, a nun.

Sir Morgan *d.* 27 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Oct. 1869.
Arms—Per fesse, arg. and vert, a stag, trippant, ppr., between three trefoils, slipped, counterchanged. *Crest*—A stag's head erased arg., charged with a trefoil, slipped, vert. *Motto*—Cia'llagus neart.
Seat—Lakeview, Killarney, co. Kerry.

OGILVY.



Sir Herbert Kinnaird Ogilvy, 12th Bt., of Inverquharity, co. Forfar, D.L. and J.P. co. Angus, J.P. for Dundee, W.S.; *b.* 29 June, 1865; *s.* his nephew 1914; *m.* 15 Dec. 1904, Lady Christian Augusta Bruce (*d.* 12 Sept. 1940), 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Elgin, K.G. Sir Herbert and Lady Christian Ogilvy formally adopted in 1919, under the provisions of the Adoption of Children (Scotland) Act, a son,

Henry Iain, *b.* 23 Aug. 1919; *d.* as the result of a climbing accident, 22 Sept., 1940,

Lineage—SIR JOHN OGILVY, son of Sir WALTER OGILVY, of Auchterhouse, who fell at Glenberith in 1391 (*see* AIRLIE, E.), obtained from his brother, Sir Walter, of Lintrathen, Treasurer of Scotland, the lands and barony of Inverquharity, in Kirriemuir, co. Forfar, in 1420. He had three sons.

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. WALTER, heir to his nephew.
3. Thomas, of Clova.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER OGILVY, 2nd baron of Inverquharity, who lost his life at the memorable battle of Arbroath, at which he fought against the Lindsays, 23 Jan. 1445, obtained a charter from Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon, of the lands of Newton, Herdill, Kinnordie, Balbredie, &c., in the barony of Kirriemuir, dated 15 June, 1434; also a charter from Nichol Borthwick, of the lands of Ladinch, &c., dated 15 March, 1438; and a charter from William Gifford, of Balnagarroch, of the lands of Little Migry, &c., dated 1 April, 1439; all of which are confirmed by a charter under the Great Seal. He had in 1444 a licence to fortify his house, and add an iron gate. By his wife, Janet, dau. and heiress of William Towers, of Barnton, he had a son,

ALEXANDER OGILVY, 3rd baron of Inverquharity, *d.* young, *ca.* 1454, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WALTER OGILVY, 4th Baron of Inverquharity, *d.* 1481, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN OGILVY, 5th Baron of Inverquharity, who obtained a charter from JAMES III of the lands of Middleton, Handwich, &c., to him and Margaret Rattray, his wife, dated 23 August, 1487. By the said Margaret, dau. of John Rattray, of Rattray, he had a son and successor,

DAVID OGILVY, 6th Baron of Inverquharity. There appear to have been disputes and family feuds "betwixt the twa houses of Innercarritee and Clova sen the battle of Arbroath;" but these were all at last accommodated by the interposition of friends. He *m.* — Norie, descended of an ancient family of that name in co. Dumbarton, by whom he had a son,

JOHN, his apparent heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Guthrie (*k.* at the battle of Flodden 1513) by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY of Inverquharity, *s.* his grandfather, sat in the Parliament of 1560, *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, of Powrie, by whom he had issue,

John (Sir), of whom presently.

Marian, *m.* James Maule, of Melgum, son of Henry Maule, Innerpeffer (son of Robert Maule, of Panmure).

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY of Inverquharity, *m.* 1559, Helen, sister of James, 5th Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. James, whose son, JOHN, carried on the line of his family, and of whom presently.
   1. Janet, *m.* Donald, progenitor of the Farquharsons of Finzean, by whom she had seven sons.
   2. Catherine, *m.* David Sibbald, of Letham.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY of Inverquharity, *m.* 1580, Elizabeth Ogilvie, and *d.s.p.* He was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, knighted by JAMES VI, 28th June, 1600. He *m.* 1586, his cousin, Matilda, dau. of Thomas Fothringham, of Powrie, and *d. ca.* 1624, having had issue, with four daus.,

Sir John Ogilvy, 1st Bt. of Inverquharity, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever,

29 Sept. 1626. He *m.* 16 Sept. 1622, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Irvine, of Drum (by the Lady Marion Douglas, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Buchan), and had issue,

1. Alexander, who, at an early age, joined the armies of Montrose, and fought in the battles of Brechin, Kilsyth, and Philiphaugh. He was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and executed with Sir Philip Nisbet, 23 Oct. 1646.
2. DAVID (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. George, of Lunan.
1. Helen, *m.* Sir William Ogilvy, Bt. of Barras.
2. Anna, *m.* David Ogilvy, of Clova.

Sir John *d. ante* 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir David Ogilvy, 2nd Bt., represented co. Angus in the Parliaments of 1665 and 1678; *m.* 1662, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Dun, and had four sons and three daus. Sir David *d. ca.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Ogilvy, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1697, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Ogilvy, of Cluny, and *d. ca* 1735, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Ogilvy, 4th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1720, Helen, dau. and co-heir of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. David, Brig.-Gen., fought at Culloden, and, while Gov. of the Island of St Eustatia, *d.* 30 May, 1781.
3. Thomas, fought at Culloden under Charles Edward Stewart and subsequently joined the French service.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 1 Dec. 1750), dau. and co-heir of James Carnegie, of Finhaven, and by her had issue, with another dau.,

4. Charles.
1. Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Roberts.

Sir John *d.* Feb. 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Ogilvy, 5th Bt., *m.* 1754, Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Walter Tulliedeph, of Tulliedeph (afterwards called Baldovan), co. Forfar, and had issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. David, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *k.* in Egypt 21 March, 1801.
4. WILLIAM (Sir), 8th Bt.
5. James, *d.* in the East Indies.
6. Alexander, *b.* 17 Sept. 1770; *m.* 2 Jan. 1804, Marcia Anne (*d.* 1 April, 1861), dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Mark Napier (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.), and *d.* 2 Nov. 1846, leaving issue, with a dau.,

David, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 Feb. 1813; *m.* 6 July, 1843, Eliza Ann Harris, dau. of Abercromby Dick, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1879, having had issue,

(1) Alexander William, Lieut. R.N., Naval Knight of Winords, 1881; *b.* 9 Sept. 1848, *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1887.

(2) Walter Tulliedeph, of Pitfoar House, by Dollar, Scotland; *b.* 9 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1878, Eleanor May Edith Lumley (*d.* 20 April, 1902), dau. of Edward Lumley Haworth, and had issue,

1*a*. Angus Edward, *b.* 9 March, 1880; *m.* 29 March, 1910, ●Margaret Alice (*St. Catherines, Rownhams, Southampton*), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir James Frederick Stuart-Menteth, 4th Bt., of Rownhams Mount, nr. Southampton, and *d.* 15 June, 1923, having had issue,

1*b* † Walter Tulliedeph (*Moulmein Rubber Plantations, Thanbyuzayat, Burma*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1911; *m.* 11 Dec. 1947, ●Christina Alexandrine Sutherland, elder dau. of A. Polson, of Larrachen, Spinning Dale, Sutherland.

2*b* † Angus Duncan, *b.* 24 Oct. 1920.

1*b*. Margaret Alyson, *b.* 19 April, *d.* 5 Oct. 1914.

2*a* † David, C.I.E. (1935), D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1925), educ. Glenalmond, Col. (ret.) R.E. (hon. Brig. 1934), served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal and 5 clasps), in E. Africa 1903–4 (medal with clasp), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), in Afghan War 1919 (medal and clasp), and in Waziristan 1923–24 (clasp) (*Linton, Cluny, co. Aberdeen*), *b.* 14 July, 1881; *m.* 10 July, 1906, ●Vere Grace, yr. dau. of late Sir Henry Fawcett, K.C.M.G., and has issue,

●Vere Edith, *b.* 1912; *m.* 17 May, 1932, Major Charles Herbert Harberton Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry and Equitation Sch., Saugor, son of late H. L. Eales, C.S.I., of Harberton House, Headington Hill, Oxford, and has issue.

3*a*. Walter Tulleideph, *b.* 1883; *m.* 1910, ●Nora (*Stanley, co. Durham*), dau. of Rev. Canon Thomas Hewan Archdale, J.P., Vicar of Tanfield, Tantobie, co. Durham, and *d.* 1912, leaving issue,

Walter Tulliedeph (Rev.), educ. Harrow, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Chaplain to the Forces, served in World War II (despatches, prisoner); *b.* 1912; *k.* on Rhine crossing, 25 March, 1945.

●Mary Archdale, *b.* 1910; *m.* 30 Sept. 1933, Bryan Stuart Potter (*Wildfontein, Johannesburg*), son of F. S. Potter, of Selsey, Sussex, and has issue.

4*a*. Gilbert Mark Haworth, Lt.-Col. K.O.S.B., served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 1887; *m.* 11 Jan. 1915, Mildred Scott (*d.* 13 Jan. 1925), and was *k.* in action 10 June, 1945, leaving issue,

●Mildred Cecil, *b.* 1916; *m.* 3 May, 1944, Lieut. T. Duerdin-Dutton, R.N.V.R. (*c/o Lloyds Bank, F. Section, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.*1), son of late Thomas Duerdin-Dutton, of Springhall, Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford.

1*a*●Marcia Napier.

2*a*●Hilda Edith.

Mr. W. T. Ogilvy, *m.* 2ndly, 1903, Winniefred (*d.* 3 March, 1909), dau. of Rev. Henry E. Maskew, late Rector of St. James's Church, Dollar. He *m.* 3rdly, 1910, ●Christina, dau. of Col. Bannatyne McLeod, late Bombay Art., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1927.

(3) Angus, *b.* 25 Jan. 1855; *m.* 15 Nov. 1886, Rosa Serena (*d.* 24 Jan. 1923), dau. of Abercromby Dick, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1928, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

† Abercromby Graham, educ. Marlborough, Lt.-Col. I.A.; served in Afghanistan 1919, and in Waziristan 1920; *b.* 1 Oct. 1889; *m.* 17 Jan. 1923, ●Sibyl Mary, dau. of Daniel Abbot Green, of East Doryland Hall, nr. Colchester, and has issue,

† Bruce John, *b.* 2 Nov. 1928.

●Barbara Elizabeth Graham, *b.* 19 April, 1928.

(1)●Marcia Napier, *m.* 24 Sept. 1874, Horace Bell, late B.C.S., and has issue.

(2)●Violet Isabel, *m.* 8 Dec. 1879, Herbert Collingridge, of Edenholme, Dunbar, and has issue,

Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1833, William Macfarlane, of Donavourd, co. Perth, who *d.* 1838; 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1842, Mark Napier (*see* NAPIER and ETTRICK, B.), Sheriff of Dumfries, and *d.* 14 April, 1883, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1869.

7. Thomas, *d.* in India.
8. Ramsay, Lieut. 44th Regt. who fell at the capture of St. Lucia.
9. Adam, also an officer in the Army, *d.* in the West Indies.

Sir John sold the lands of Inverquharity, which gives designation to the baronetcy and had been in the family for fourteen generations. He *d.* 15 March, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Walter Ogilvy, 6th Bt., *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Ogilvy, 7th Bt., *d. unm.* 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Ogilvy, 8th Bt., Rear-Adm. R.N., *m.* 1802, Sarah (*d.* 26 May, 1854), dau. of James Morley, Bombay C.S., and sometime of Kempshot, Hants, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Walter, Major, 69th Regt.; *b.* 1804; *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Caroline (*d.* 14 Oct. 1894), eldest surv. dau. of Rev. George Tomline Protyman, Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and Canon of Winchester, and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1879.
3. William, Bengal C.S., *d.* 1837.
4. James Balfour, Bengal C.S., *m.* 1833, Anne, only dau. of John Kinloch, of Kilrie, co. Forfar, and *d.* 14 July, 1848, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Arthur James, of Inverquharity, Richmond, Tasmania; *b.* 15 April, 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Mary Camilla Letitia (*d.* 1891), eldest dau. of William Needham, of Lenton House, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 30 June, 1914, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) † Kenneth Arthur (*Newton, Hobart, Tasmania*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1863.

(1)●Mary Louisa (*Newton, Hobart, Tasmania*).

(2)●Bertha Florence, *m.* 1892, William Moscy, of 49, Cameron Street, Launceston, Tasmania, and has issue.

2. William Lewis Kinloch, C.B., Col. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 30 April, 1840; *m.* 22 Oct. 1889, Lucy, J.P. Hants (*d.* 15 Nov. 1940), elder dau. of William Wickham, D.L., M.P., of Binsted Wyck, Alton, Hants, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,

William Wickham, Lieut. 20th Hus.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1896; *d.* 23 March, 1918, from wounds received in action.

●Charlotte Helen, *m.* 27 April, 1926, Sir Edgar Bonham-Carter, K.C.M.G., C.I.E. (17, *Radnor Place, W.*2; *Binsted Wyck, Alton, Hants*), 5th son of late Henry Bonham-Carter (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. David, Capt. Bengal Army; *b.* 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* 17 March, 1835, Caroline Helena (*d.* 7 Jan. 1911), dau. of Lt.-Col. Carter, 16th Regt., and *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1876.
6. George Keith, Cmdr. R.N., *d.* 20 Sept. 1846.
7. Thomas, Bombay C.S.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1810; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Georgiana (*d.* May, 1884), 3rd dau. of Samuel Bosanquet, of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 16 June, 1871.
8. Alexander Charles.

Sir William *d.* 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Ogilvy, 9th Bt., M.P. for Dundee 1857–74, Convener of co. Forfar, D.L. and J.P., hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. The Black Watch, Major-Gen. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 17 March, 1803; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1831, Juliana Barbara (*d.* 27 Dec. 1833), yst. dau. of Lord Henry Howard-Molyneux-Howard, brother of 12th Duke of Norfolk, and by her had issue,

1. REGINALD HOWARD ALEXANDER (Sir), 10th Bt.
1. Juliana, *m.* 27 July, 1858, Sir Nelson Rycroft, 4th Bt., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1917. He *d.* 30 March, 1894, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1836, Lady Jane Elizabeth Howard (*d.* 28 July, 1861), 3rd dau. of 16th Earl of Suffolk, and by her had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

2. Henry Thomas NISBET HAMILTON OGILVY, of Biel, Prestonkirk; Archerfield, Dirleton; Winton Castle, Pencaitland, and Wellvale, Alford, co. Lincoln; Barrister-at-law, D.L. and J.P., co. Haddington, J.P. co. Lincoln, assumed the names of NISBET HAMILTON in addition to his own; *b.* 3 May, 1837; *m.* 11 Sept. 1888, Mary Georgina Constance (*d.* 25 June, 1920), only dau. of Rt. Hon. Robert and Lady Mary Christopher Nisbet Hamilton, of Belhaven and Dirleton (*see* ELGIN, E.), and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1909.
3. Charles William Norman (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Oswestry, Salop, formerly Rector of Hanbury, co. Worcester; *b.* 6 Oct. 1839; *m.* 2 June, 1870, Hon. Emily Priscilla Maria Ponsonby (*d.* 12 May, 1926), dau. of 2nd Baron De Mauley, and *d.* 7 June, 1903, leaving issue, twin daus.,

1. Alice Jane Marion, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1926.

1●Diana Maria Elizabeth, M.B.E. (1918), J.P., Mayor of Worc. 1931–2; Alderman, Worc. City 1942 (*Bishop's House, Worcester*).

Sir John *d.* 29 March, 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Reginald Howard Alexander Ogilvy, 10th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Forfar, J.P. Perth, and D.L. Dundee, hon. Col. Forfar and Kincardine R.F. Res. Art., A.D.C. to H.M., B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford; *b.* 29 May, 1832; *m.* 27 July, 1859, Olivia Barbara (*d.* 6 Aug. 1871), only dau. of 9th Baron Kinnaird, K.T., and had issue,

1. Angus Howard Reginald, D.S.O., Major 13th Hus., Instructor of cavalry to the Sultan of Morocco, served in S. African War 1899–1900; *b.* 12 Aug. 1860; *m.* 15 Oct. 1890, ●Isabel Louisa (*Leybourne Castle, West Malling, Kent*), dau. of late Hon. Ralph Nevill (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.), and *d.* 4 July, 1906, leaving issue, GILCHRIST NEVILL (Sir), 11th Bt.

●Olivia Frances Isabel, *b.* 6 Oct. 1891; *m.* 21 Jan. 1914, Gerald Robert Foster, eldest son of Robert John Foster, of Stockeld Park, Wetherby, co. York, D.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. HERBERT KINNAIRD (Sir), 12th and present Bt.
3. Frederick Charles Ashley, Capt. R.N., served in S. African War, and in China 1900; *b.* 9 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1 June, 1904, ●Gertrude Lilian (*The Wick, Richmond Hill, Surrey*), yst. dau. of late Capt. William Sherbrooke, R.N., of Oxton Hall, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Dec. 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1913, 9th Earl of Elgin, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1917, and 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1923, Lt.-Col. John Alexander Stirling, D.S.O., M.C., of Kippendavie, co. Perth) had issue,

●Ann Howard, *b.* 2 May, 1905; *m.* 2 June, 1932, John Gurney, J.P. (*Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk*), eldest son of late Sir Eustace

Gurney, of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

4 ♦ GILBERT FRANCIS MOLYNEUX, educ. Glenalmond, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1892), J.P. for E. Lothian, *heir presumptive* (*Winton Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian, and New Club, Edinburgh*); *b.* 9 April, 1868; *m.* 11 June, 1912, ●Marjory Katharine, dau. of late Charles Meysey Bolton Clive, of Whitfield, co. Hereford, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ David John Wilfrid, educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1935), served in World War II 1939–44 in R.N.V.R., *b.* 3 Feb. 1914.

2 ♦ John Augustin, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (632, *Dorchester Road, Upwey, Weymouth*); *b.* 28 Aug. 1915; *m.* 31 Jan. 1942, ●Margaret Lyndall, dau. of Col. W. Thornton Gregg, D.S.O., late Irish Fus., of Armagh, N. Ireland, and has issue,

♦ Angus William, *b.* 6 March, 1945.

●Diana Lyndall, *b.* 2 Dec. 1946.

1●Katharine Olivia Mary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1917; *m.* 26 Sept. 1947, William Packe (*Low Wood Wmthorpe, Newark, co. Nottingham*), only surv. son of Charles James Melville Packe, of Rothley, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Margaret Clare, *b.* 27 March, 1919.

3●Hester Mary, *b.* 9 June, 1921.

1. Violet Olivia Juliana, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1941.

Sir Reginald *d.* 12 March, 1910, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Gilchrist Nevill Ogilvy, 11th Bt., Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 6 Sept. 1892; *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914, and was *s.* by his uncle.

Creation—29 Sept. 1626.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant-guardant, gu., gorged with an open crown, and crowned with a close imperial one, or, for OGILVY, 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu., for RAMSAY *of Auchterhouse*. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., armed, az. *Supporters*—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, trampling on serpents, and holding branches in their exterior hands, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, "Forward"; under the shield "Terrena pericula sperno." *Badge*—A sprig of hawthorn.

Seats—Baldovan, Strathmartine, co. Angus; Pityoulish, Aviemore, co. Inverness. *Clubs*—Brooks's; New (Edin.).

O'HAGAN.



The Baron O'Hagan (Maurice Herbert Towneley Towneley-O'Hagan), of Tullahogue, Tyrone, in the United Kingdom; J.P. Essex and Suffolk; J.P. Hants, educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1907), late Major, Essex R.H.A., late hon. Col. 4th (Cadet) Bn., Essex Regt., and 6th Bn. Essex Regt. (T.A.), sometime Chm., County Director and Controller B.R.C.S. Suffolk, Chm., Local Employment Cttee., Min. of Labour, Holloway, London; Pres. British Dairy Farmers' Assoc. 1912–14; mem. King's Roll National Council; late mil. mem. Essex T.A. Assoc.; Asst. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty 1906–7, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1907–10; has the Grand Cross of Queen Isabella of Spain, and of Polar Star of Sweden; *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron 1900, and assumed by Royal Licence, 23 Nov. 1909, the additional name and arms of TOWNELEY; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1911, Hon. Frances Constance Maddalena (*d.* 1 Aug. 1931), only dau. of 1st Baron Strachie, and has issue,

♦ THOMAS ANTHONY EDWARD TOWNELEY STRACHEY, assumed the additional christian name of TOWNELEY and the surname of STRACHEY in lieu of TOWNELEY O'HAGAN, by deed poll dated 13 Sept. 1938, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1939; M.A. 1941), served in World War II 1939–45, with Somerset L.I. as Capt. attached 6/12 Frontier Force Regt. (I.A.) 1941–43, as Major attached Special Forces, Middle East and Balkans 1943–44 (despatches), and as G.S.O. (2) War Office 1945 (6, *Little Chester Street, S.W.*1; *Navestock, Chewton, Mendip, Bath; Travellers' and Royal Automobile Clubs*) *b.* 13 Sept. 1917; *m.* 11 Nov. 1944, Lady Mary Sophia Palmer, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH, from 1944 (Extra Lady-in-Waiting from 1947), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Selborne, P.C., and has issue,

♦ Charles Towneley, *b.* 6 Sept. 1945.

●Frances Towneley, *b.* 5 March, 1948.

●Helen Frances Alice, served in World War II (V.A.D.), *b.* 3 March, 1912; *m.* 23 May, 1940, Capt. Ian Desmond Curry, R.A., (who assumed by deed poll, 1942, the additional surnames of TOWNELEY-O'HAGAN) (18a, *Hatter Street, Bury St. Edmunds*), 2nd son of late Thomas David Curry, of Upminster, Essex, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1937, ●Evelyn Violet, widow of Lt.-Col. H. O. S. Cadogan, The Royal Welch Fus., and dau. of R. S. Ross.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. SIR THOMAS O'HAGAN, **1st Baron O'Hagan**, K.P., P.C., twice Lord Chancellor of Ireland, a Commr. of Nat. Edn., and of Charitable Donations and Bequests, a Senator of Queen's Univ., and Vice-Chancellor of the Royal Univ. of Ireland; *b.* 29 May, 1812, son of Edward O'Hagan, of Belfast (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Capt. Thomas Bell). He *m* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1836, Mary (*d.* 1868), dau. of Charles Hamilton Teeling, of Belfast, and by her had issue, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Charles, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1840.

1. Madeleine, *m.* 2 July, 1870, Col. John MacDonnell, D.L., of Kilmore, co. Antrim, and *d.s.p.* 14 Oct. 1875. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1905.

2. Frances Mary, *m.* 2 Dec. 1865, Hon. Mr. Justice John O'Hagan, Chief Commr. Land Court, Ireland, and *d.s.p.* 1910. He *d.* Nov. 1890.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1871, Alice Mary (*d.* 20 Nov. 1921), yst. dau. and co-heir of Col. Charles Towneley, D.L., of Towneley, co. Lancaster (*see below*) (by Lady Caroline Harriet, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Sefton), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

2. THOMAS TOWNELEY, **2nd** Baron.

3. MAURICE HERBERT TOWNELEY, **3rd** and present Baron.

6●Kathleen Mary, Commr. Girl Guides, co. Cambridge (*Baynard Lodge, Barrow Road, Cambridge*), *b.* 13 May, 1876; *m.* 20 May, 1897, Louis Leopold Martial Baynard de Beaumont, and has issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1934.

7●Mary Caroline, D.B.E. (1919), *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *m.* 1 Oct. 1912, Gen. Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, 1st and last Bt., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G. He *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1929.

His Lordship was called to the Irish bar 1836, made Q.C. 1849, and apptd Queen's Serjeant 1859. He was M.P. for Tralee 1863–5, Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1860–1, Attorney-Gen. 1861–5, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas 1865–8, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1868–74 and 1880–2; he was raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom as BARON O'HAGAN, of Tullahogue, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1885, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

THOMAS TOWNELEY O'HAGAN, **2nd Baron O'Hagan**, Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 5 Dec. 1878; *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1900, of illness contracted on active service in the S. African War, at Springfontein, S. Africa, and was *s.* by his brother.

Towneley.

PETER DE TUNLAY, or TOWNELEY, the first who is known to have used the present arms, viz., Arg., a fesse sa., three mullets in chief of the second, was *s.* by

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, who left two daus.,

1. Agnes de Towneley, *m.* John de Hargreave, and *d.s.p.*

2. CECILIA, of Towneley, eventually sole heiress.

The younger,

CECILIA DE TOWNELEY, *m.* JOHN DEL LEGH, grandson of John del Legh, of Booths, co. Chester. He *d. ca.* 1330, leaving a son,

GILBERT DEL LEGH, possessed of Towneley, 16 EDWARD III, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Vernon of Warforth, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE LA LEGH, living 1326, *m.* Claria, dau. of Thomas Fenton, and was father of

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, *alias* DE LA LEGH, who was apptd. Sheriff of co. Lancaster by John of Gaunt in 1375, 1376 and 1377. His grandson,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, was at the battle of Agincourt. He *d.* 1454. From his second son are descended the Towneley's of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge. His grandson,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, was knighted by Lord Stanley at Hutton Field, Scotland, 1481; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Southworth, of Samlesbury, and had issue. Sir Richard *d.* 1482, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNELEY, Kt. of Towneley, High Sheriff. co. Lancaster 1531–40; *m.* 1stly, Isabel (*d.* 1522), dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Pilkington, Kt. of Gateford, co. Nottingham and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

2. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth Kay, widow of John Nowell, of Read, and left a son,

John, *m.* Mary, his cousin, the heiress of Towneley.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1537, Anne (*m.* 2ndly, Sir William Radcliffe, Kt., of Ordsall), but by her had no issue. Sir John *d. ca.* 1540, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foljambe, of Walton, co. Derby, and had issue, with four daus.,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, Kt., of Towneley, knighted at the siege of Leith; *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Christopher Wymbish, of Nocton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1554, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Radclyffe, of Ordsall), an only surv. child and heiress,

MARY TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *m.* her cousin, JOHN TOWNELEY (son of her grand-uncle, Charles Towneley) and had issue, seven sons and seven daus. Mr Towneley *d.* 1607, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *b.* 29 April, 1566, *m.* Jane (*d.* July 1634), dau. of Ralph Asheton, of Lever, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *b* 22 April, 1600, *m. ca* 1627, Mary (*d* May, 1690, aged 91), dau of Sir Frances Trappes, Kt, of Nidd, co York, by whom he had issue, with four sons, three daus, of whom the eldest, Mary, *m* Sir Philip Constable, of Houghton Mr. Towneley, who was slain at the battle of Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and was buried on the field, was *s* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *b* 1628, *m* Mary (*d* 20 Jan 1672), dau of Clement Paston, of Barningham, co Norfolk, and had by her, seven sons and six daus, of the latter, Dorothy *m* Francis Howard, of Corby, and Frances *m* Cuthbert Kennet, of Coxhow Mr Towneley, who attained distinction as a philosopher and mathematician, *d* 6 Jan 1706–7, and was *s* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *b* 19 April, 1658, *m* 1685, Ursula, dau of Richard Fermor, of Tusmore, co Oxford, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his successor.
2. Charles, *b* 1690, and *d* 1713
3. John, *b* 1697, Tutor of the Chevalier de St George, and Knight of St Louis, known for his translation of *Hudibras* into French He *d unm* 1782, aged 85
4. George, *b* 1706, *d* 1786
5. Francis, *b* 1709, joined the standard of CHARLES EDWARD, 1745, was taken prisoner and executed, 1746

Mr Charles Towneley *d* 1711, and was *s* by his eldest son

RICHARD TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *b* 1687, *m* Mary (*d* July, 1731), dau of 3rd Lord Widdrington, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor
2. JOHN, of Cornsay House, of whom presently, as successor to his nephew, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, in the Towneley Estates
1. Mary Catherine, *b* 1721, *m* Thomas Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, co Worcester, and *d* 1762

Mr Richard Towneley *d* Aug 1735, and was *s* by his son

WILLIAM TOWNELEY, of Towneley, *b* 1714, *m* Cecilia, dau and sole heiress of Ralph Standish, of Standish (by Lady Philippa Howard, his wife, dau of 6th Duke of Norfolk), and had issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor
2. RALPH, who assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH, *b.* 18 June, 1739, *m* Henrietta, 9th dau of Roger Strickland, of Catterick, co. York, but *d s p*, when the Standish property passed to his yr brother
3. EDWARD, *s* his brother, Ralph, and assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH Of this gentleman more presently, as successor to his eldest brother
1. CECILIA, *b* 20 July, 1741, *m* 1762, Charles Strickland, of Sizergh, and had, with junior issue, a son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, who inherited, at the decease of his uncle, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, the Standish estates

Mr. William Towneley, *d* 2 Feb 1741, and was *s* by his his eldest son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, was distinguished by his exquisite taste in the fine arts, and formed the celebrated collection known as the "Towneley Marbles," now in the British Museum He was *b* 1 Oct 1737, *d unm* 1805, when his estates devolved upon his only surv brother,

EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, of Towneley, and of Standish *m* Anne, dau of Basil Thomas Eccleston, of Eccleston, but *d s p* 28 March, 1807, when the Standish and Towneley properties separated, the former passing to his nephew, Thomas Strickland, and the latter reverting to his uncle,

JOHN TOWNELEY, of Towneley, formerly of Cornsay House, *b* 15 June, 1731, *m* Barbara (*d* 25 Dec 1797), 4th dau of Edward Dicconson, of Wrightington, co Lancaster, and *d* 13 May, 1813, having had issue (with a dau Barbara, *m* 1785, Sir William Stanley, 5th Bt, of Hooton, and *d* 5 Aug 1836) a son,

PEREGRINE EDWARD TOWNELEY, of Towneley, D L and J P, High Sheriff 1831, *b* 10 Oct 1762, *m* 22 April, 1794, Charlotte Theresa, 4th dau of Robert Drummond, of Cadland, Hants, (by Winifred his wife, dau of William Thompson, of Ipstone, Oxford), and had issue, with a dau. (*d unm*),

1. CHARLES, his heir
2. JOHN, successor to his brother
1. Frances, *m* 25 July, 1821, 3rd Baron Camoys, and *d* 5 April, 1880, leaving issue He *d* 18 Jan 1881

Mr Peregrine Towneley, *d* 31 Dec 1846, and was *s* by his elder son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, of Towneley, D L and J P, F R S, F S A, Lt-Col Cmdt. 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, *b* Jan 1803, *m* 19 Nov 1836, Lady Caroline Harriet Molyneux (*d* 8 Feb 1866), dau of 2nd Earl of Sefton, and by her had issue,

1. CAROLINE THERESA, *m.* 10 July, 1858, Lord Norreys, afterwards 7th Earl of Abingdon, and *d* 4 Sept 1873, leaving issue He *d* 10 March, 1928
2. EMILY FRANCES, *m* 6 Aug 1863, Lord Alexander Gordon-Lennox, and *d.* 31 Dec 1892, leaving issue (*see* RICHMOND, D) He *d* 22 Jan 1892
3. ALICE MARY, *m* 2 Aug 1871, 1st Baron O'Hagan, K P, and *d* 20 Nov 1921, leaving issue He *d* 1 Feb 1885

Mr Charles Towneley, *d* 5 Nov. 1876, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN TOWNELEY, of Towneley, Lt-Col 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, M P for Beverley 1841–52, *b* 16 Feb. 1806, *m.* 28 Oct 1840, Lucy Ellen (*d* 8 April, 1900), dau of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 8th Bt, and by her had issue,

1. Richard Henry, *b* 5 Feb 1849, *d unm* 1877
1. THERESA HARRIET, *m* John Delacour, 11th Hus, J P., co Lancaster
2. LUCY EVELYN, *m* 10 Jan 1877, Col John Murray, Gren Guards, of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling, and *d* 15 June, 1928 He *d. s p* 11 Aug 1903
3. MARY ELIZABETH, a nun at Namur
4. MABEL ANNE, *m* 23 Jan 1890, 9th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and *d.* 24 Jan 1921 He *d s p* 19 July, 1916

Col John Towneley *d.* 21 Feb 1878, when the estates devolved on the daus. of his elder brother, COL CHARLES TOWNELEY, and his own daus. as joint co-heiresses

The late Lady O'Hagan and her family were the last of the family known and live at Towneley Hall, which is now the property of the [illegible] Corporation and used as a Museum and Art Gallery

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th erm, a bend az, on a chief or the last a fleur-de-lys or (O'HAGAN), 2nd and 3rd arg a fesse sa, in chief three mullets of the second (TOWNELEY) *Crests*—1 On a Roman fasces lying fessewise ppr, a cubit arm vested gu, cuffed erm. the hand holding a dagger erect, both ppr (O'HAGAN), 2 On a perch or, a hawk close ppr. beaked and belled gold, jessed gu (TOWNELEY) *Supporters*—Two lions or, collared gemel, sa, pendent therefrom an escutcheon arg charged with a hand couped gu *Motto*—Mihi res non me rebus.

Residence—Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants *Clubs*—Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts

OHLSON.



Sir Eric (James) Ohlson, 2nd Bt., of Scarborough, N Riding co York, educ Harrow, and Trin Coll Camb, Consul for Roumania and the United States of Venezuela at Hull from 1936, *b.* 16 March, 1911, *s.* his father 1934, *m.* 1935, ●Marjorie Joan, 2nd dau of late C H Roosmale-Cocq, of Dorking, Surrey, and has issue,

1 ♦ BRIAN ERIC CHRISTOPHER, *b* 27 July, 1936
2 ♦ Peter Michael, *b.* 18 May, 1939

Lineage—Sir Erik (Olof) Ohlson, 1st Bt, and a Knight, son of Anders Ohlson, of [illegible]lingsbro, Sweden, Sheriff of Hull 1913–15, Chm Hessle U D C 1915–16, Consul for Roumania and United States of Venezuela at Hull 1924, Chev Star of Roumania, *b* 19 July, 1873; created a Knight 18 June, 1915, and a Baronet 24 Jan 1920, *m* 27 Sept. 1906, ●Jennie, dau of Joseph Blakeley, of Whitby, co York, and had issue,

1. ERIC (JAMES) (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt
2 ♦ Gerald Thomas, educ Harrow, *b* 3 Aug 1917, *m* 25 Sept 1943, ●Marjorie Beryl, dau of Trevor Davies, and has issue,
♦ Christopher Mark, *b* 3 June, 1944
1 Olga Gerda Erica, *b* 6 July, 1907, *m* April, 1935, Capt. Frank Weyer-Brown, R M (and F/Lt R A F), and *d s p* 18 Sept. 1937

Sir Erik *d* 20 March, 1934, and was *s* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K), 24 Jan 1920

Arms—Arg, on waves of the sea a steamship ppr, on a chief az, three fir trees eradicated also ppr *Crest*—In front of a sun in splendour ppr, a motor wheel sa *Motto*—Alteri si tibi.

Residence—Belvedere, Scarborough, co. York

O'LOGHLEN.



Sir Charles Hugh Ross O'Loghlen, 5th Bt., *b* 6 July, 1881; *s.* his brother 1934

Lineage—The O'Loghlen family have been for centuries settled in Clare, and, before the coming of the English into Ireland, ruled over the territory in the north of Clare, now known as the Barony of Burren In the reign of ELIZABETH the territory of Burren belonging to the O'Loghlens was constituted the Barony of Gregans, and in the official survey made in 1565 twenty castles in Thomond are enumerated as belonging to O'Loghlen, Prince of Burren, this territory was confiscated by the Cromwellian Government and passed out of the possession of the family

COLMAN O'LOGHLEN, of Port, co Clare, J P, *b* 1745, *m* 1stly, the sister of Daniel O'Connell, of Kilgory, but she *d s p*, 2ndly, Aug. 1783, Susannah (*d.* 1822), dau. of

Michael Finucane, M.D., of Ennis, and *d* May, 1810, having by her had with two other sons, issue,

1. Hugh, of Port, High Sheriff co. Clare 1841, *b.* 1 Oct. 1784 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1815, Barbara (*d.* 1820), dau. of John Flanagan, of Clogher, co. Roscommon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 May, 1849, having by her had two sons and two daus. (all of whom *d. unm.*).
2. Colman, *d. unm.* 1826.
3. MICHAEL (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The 3rd son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Michael O'Loghlen, 1st Bt.**, *b.* 6 Oct. 1789 ; a distinguished lawyer, was called to the Irish Bar in 1811. Having filled successively the offices of Solicitor-Gen. of Ireland 1834, and Attorney-Gen. of Ireland 1835, and having been M.P. for Dungarvan 1834–6, he was elevated to the Irish Bench as a baron of the Exchequer in 1836, which office he relinquished on being made Master of the Rolls in Ireland the following year. He was *b.* Oct. 1789 ; created a Baronet 16 July, 1838 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1817, Bidelia, dau. of Daniel Kelly, of Dublin, and had issue, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. COLMAN MICHAEL (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Hugh Ross, *b.* 10 May, 1827 ; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1850.
3. BRYAN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
4. Michael, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Nov. 1829 ; *d. unm.* April, 1896.

1. Susan, *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, John Woulfe Flanagan, D.L., of Drumdoe, Boyle, co. Roscommon, and *d.* Nov. 1880. He *d.s.p.* 28 Sept 1869 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Michael, who was the first Roman Catholic raised to a judicial office, in either England or Ireland following the revolution of 1688, *d* 28 Sept. 1842, and was *s* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Colman Michael O'Loglen, 2nd Bt.**, P.C., Q.C., M.P. for Clare 1863–77, second Serjeant in Ireland, Judge-Advocate-Gen. 1868–70, *b.* 20 Sept. 1819 ; *d. unm.* 22 July, 1877, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, 3rd Bt., K.C., B A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.P. Clare 1877–79, *b.* 27 June, 1828 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1863, Ella (*d.* 6 June, 1919), 3rd dau. of James Mackey Seward, of Somerset Park, Melbourne, Australia, and by her had issue,

1. MICHAEL (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Colman Seward, *b.* 16 Dec. 1869 ; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1909.
3. Hugh Ross, *b.* 18 Feb., *d.* 21 Sept. 1872.
4. Bryan James, *b.* 20 Jan. 1875 ; *m.* 2 June, 1909, ●Violet Elizabeth Amelia (*Melbourne, Australia*), 3rd dau. of late Daniel Grant, of Bendigo, Australia, and *d.* 26 June, 1920, leaving issue,
   ●Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1944, F/Lt. Clifford Ian Cutler, R.A.A.F. (*St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia*), and has issue.
5. CHARLES HUGH ROSS (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
6. Henry Ross, *b.* 29 Nov. 1886 ; *m.* Jan. 1912, ●Doris Irene (*South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia*), dau. of late Major Percival Horne, R.A., and *d.* 22 July, 1944, leaving issue,
   1. Ross Bryan, F/O. R.A.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 15 March, 1914 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1941, ●Phyllis, dau. of George Nason, of Horsham, Victoria, Australia, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1944, while a prisoner of the Japanese, leaving issue,
      ●Susan Ann, *b.* 24 Aug. 1943.
   2 † COLMAN MICHAEL, LL.B., A.R.A., late Capt. Australian Imp. Force, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 6 April, 1916 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1939, ●Margaret, dau. of Francis O'Halloran, of Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,
      (1) † Michael, *b.* 21 May, 1945.
      (2) † Bryan Ross, *b.* 30 Aug. 1946.
      (1) ●Margaret.
      (2) ●Janet.
   1 ●Ella Allison, *m.* 27 April, 1944, F/O. John Cardiff O'Connell, R.A.A.F., and has issue.
   2 ●Doreen Sinclair.

1 ●Annie Bidelia Margaret, *m.* 11 June, 1910, Leo Michael Hernandez de Mulardo (*Port of Spain, Trinidad*), elder son of late Hernandez de Mulardo, of Rangoon, Burma, and of Malaga, Spain.
2. Lucy Susan Mary, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1942.
3 ●Ella Maude, *m.* 1922, George Herbert Williams (33, *Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia*), son of late Sir Hartley Williams, senior Judge of the Supreme Court, Victoria, Australia.
4 ●Frances Mary, a nun.
5 ●Clare Mary (37 *Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne*).
6 ●Aimée Margaret Julia.

Sir Bryan practised for years in Melbourne, where he filled the office of Crown Prosecutor. He was Attorney-Gen. of Victoria, 1878–81 and 1893–4, and premier 1881–83. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Michael O'Loghlen, 4th Bt., H.M.'s Lieut. for co. Clare, and J.P., High Sheriff 1910, *b.* 16 Oct. 1866 ; *m.* 16 Jan. 1918, ●Beatrice Mary (*Allan Grange, Foxrock, co. Dublin*), only dau. of late Sir Michael Murphy, 1st Bt., of Wyckham, co. Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 23 March, 1934, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—16 July, 1838.

Arms—Gu., a man in armour facing the sinister, and shooting an arrow from a crossbow, ppr. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, an anchor erect entwined with a cable ppr. *Motto*—Anchora salutis.

Residence—37, Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

O'NEILL.



The Baron O'Neill (Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O'Neill), of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim ; *b.* 1 Sept. 1933 ; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1944.

Lineage—AODH or HUGH VII surnamed BUIDHE or BOY *Prince of Tyrone* (twenty-seventh in descent from NIALL THE GREAT, Monarch of Ireland A.D. 379–405) was described as *Head of the liberality and valour of the Irish*. He was slain by Brian MacMahon and the Oriels and Gilla Isa O'Reilly 1283, after having fought the people of Cineal Conuill at the Battle of Disert-ad-Crioch. His son,

BRIAN I, was by the influence of Richard Burke, the Red Earl of Ulster, inaugurated *Prince of Tyrone*, 1291. Slain by Donnell, son of Brian O'Neill 1295, he was father of,

HENRY, *Prince of the Clann Aodha Buidhe* (afterwards called Clanaboy) 1319, whose son,

MURCHEDACH, MUIRCHEARACH OF MAURICE VI, surnamed *Ceann-fada* (the Strong-Minded) otherwise known as *O'Neill Burdhe*, was Lord of the Baronies of Castlereagh, Lower Ards, Tuam, Antrim, Massareene and Belfast, of the towns of Carrickfergus, Belfast, and Lisnargarvy, and of the Baronies of Laughlinsln. He *d.* 1395, leaving issue,

BRIAN II, surnamed BALLAGH (Freckled), Prince of Clanaboy, *b.* 1425. His son,

AODH, or HUGH VIII, "the most renowned, hospitable, and valorous of the Princes of Ireland in his time," *d.* 1444, leaving a son,

CONN, defeated the English at Beannuamha 1468, and *d.* 1482, having had issue, a son,

NEILL MOR O'NEILL, Prince of Clanaboy, *temp.* HENRY VII, re-constituted the monastery of Carrickfergus 1497. He had with other issue,

1. Brian (III) Ballagh (the Freckled), Prince of Clanaboy, from whom descends in the male line, the well-known branch of the Royal house of O'Neill, which settled in Portugal in 1736, and whose chief is H. E. Jorge O'Neill, a peer and grand officer of the Royal Household. He has male issue.
2. PHELIM BACCACH, of whom presently.

PHELIM BACCACH O'NEILL, Lord of Clanaboy, *temp.* HENRY VIII, had issue,

1. BRIAN MCPHELIM BACCACH, his heir.
2. Hugh McPhelim baccach, whose son,
   Neill, was slain in the service of QUEEN ELIZABETH, leaving an elder son,
      Neill Oge, of Killelcagh, *m.* Alice ny Donnell, and *d.* 1628, leaving a dau. (Katherine), and a son,
      SIR HENRY O'NEILL, Bt. of Killelcagh, so created 23 Feb. 1666. The elder son,

BRIAN MCPHELIM BACCACH O'NEILL, Lord of Clanaboy, lived at Edenduffcarrick Castle, and had two sons,

1. SHANE MCBRIAN, his successor.
2. Con McBrian, *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh McGennis, Kt. of Iveagh, and was slain 1585, leaving a son,
   Hugh Oge, who was active in Tyrone's rebellion, but received a general pardon 5 JAMES I. His son,
      Bryan McHugh Oge, of the Feeva, was named in remainder to the Shane's Castle estates in the will of his cousin, Sir Henry O'Neill, Kt., of Shane's Castle, 13 Sept. 1637, and was ancestor of O'NEILL, *of Carlyan-in-the-Feeva*.

In 1573 Brian McPhelim Baccach was arrested by Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, at a grand entertainment given by O'Neill to that nobleman, and he and his wife and brother were executed. QUEEN ELIZABETH disapproved of the act, and divided North Clanaboy, in Antrim, between Brian McPhelim's sons. The elder,

SHANE MCBRIAN O'NEILL, of Edenduffcarrick Castle, called after him Shane's Castle, was the last LORD OF CLANABOY. He joined Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, in the war against ELIZABETH, burned Carrick-fergus, and submitted 1586 ; he *m.* 1stly, Rose, dau. of Sir Arthur McGennis, Lord of Iveagh, and had a son,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.

Shane McBrian *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Bryan carrach O'Neill, Lord of Loghinsholin, and had by her, with issue,

2. Arthur, *m.* Grace, dau. of Cathal O'Hara, of Crebillagh, and had, issue,
   1. CORMAC, who *s.* to Shane's Castle (*see below*).
   2. John, who had by Rose, his wife, three sons, of whom,
      CHARLES, *s.* his uncle at Shane's Castle.
3. Phelim Dubh, *m.* Shela, dau. of Cathal O'Hara, of Crebillagh, and had with four daus., two sons,
   1. Brian, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edmond McGenis, of Kilwarlin, and had with a dau. (Sarah, *m.* Thomas Dobbin, of Edenduffcarrick), and another son,
      (1) JOHN, *s.* to Shane's Castle.
      (2) Henry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Con O'Neill, of The Fews, and had a dau. (Henrietta, *m.* Henry O'Beirne, a Col. in the service of Spain, by whom she had a dau., Maria Theresa, *m.* Philip, Duke of Wharton, and *d.* 1777).
   2. Arthur, of Neillsbrook, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry O'Neill, of Ballylisnelarney, and had, with other issue, a son,
      (1) Felix, of Flowerfield, co. Derry, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Robert Ker, of that place, and had a son,

Mark Ker, whose will, dated 28 Dec 1789, was proved 26 Aug 1792, *m* Elizabeth, dau and co-heir of Abraham Tobin, and had issue

4. Shane Oge, of Ballylisnelarney, *m* Anne, and *d* 1620 leaving issue, with another son, *d s p*,

Henry, aged 22 in 1635, had livery of his estate 22 June, 1640, and had, with other issue, a son,

John, of Ballybollan, *m* Honora, dau of Sir James MacDonell, and had, Ambrose, of Dublin (whose will, dated 10 April, 1747, was proved 22 Oct 1753), left an only dau and heiress, Sarah, *m* Daniel O'Rourke, and Henry, *m* Mary, dau of Robert Stratford

Shane McBrian O'Neill *d* 23 April, 1616, and was *s* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY O'NEILL, Kt of Shane's Castle, *m* Martha dau of Sir Francis Stafford, Gov of Ulster, and had an only dau,

Rose, *m* 1st Marquis of Antrim

Sir Henry, by his will dated 13 Sept 1637, entailed his estates as mentioned on the heirs male of his uncle, Con Mac Bryan O'Neill He *d* 8 April, 1638, and was *s* by his dau the Marchioness of Antrim, who *d s p* 1695, when the estates devolved, under the will on her cousin,

CORMAC O'NEILL, of Shane's Castle, Col in the Army, son of Arthur O'Neill, son of Shane McBrian O'Neill, by his 2nd wife He *d s p* and was *s* by his nephew,

CHARLES O'NEILL, of Shane's Castle, *m* Lady Mary Paulet, dau of 2nd Duke of Bolton, K G, and *d.s p* 1716, when he was *s* by his kinsman,

JOHN O'NEILL, of Shane's Castle, known as "French John," *m* Charity, dau of Sir Richard Dixon, Kt, of Colverstown His will, dated 16 Sept 1737, was proved 1 May, 1739 He had with other issue,

1. HENRY (disinherited), *m* Mary, widow of Capt John Bickerstaffe, of Rosegift, in the Largy, and *d v p* 1721, leaving an only child and heiress,

MARY, *m* Rev ARTHUR CHICHESTER (*see* family of Chichester), and was great-grandmother of 1st LORD O'NEILL *of Shane's Castle*

2. CHARLES, of whom presently

1 Catherine, *m* Richard Butler, Viscount Mountgarret

French John O'Neill *d* 1739, and was *s* by his 2nd son,

CHARLES O'NEILL, of Shane's Castle, *m* (licence dated 20 Jan 1736 (Catherine, dau of Rt Hon St John Brodrick, of Midleton, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently

2 St John, *b* 6 May, 1741, *m* Frances, dau of Robert Borrowes, of Ballybrittas, and *d* 1790, leaving an only dau (*d unm*)

1. Anne, *m* Rt Hon Richard Jackson, and had issue

Charles O'Neill, *d* Aug 1769, (will dated 10 July, proved 4 Nov 1769), and was *s* by his elder son,

JOHN O'NEILL, 1ST VISCOUNT O'NEILL, of Shane's Castle, M P, *b* 16 Jan 1740, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 25 Oct 1793, as *Baron O'Neill, of Shane's Castle*, and advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT O'NEILL, 3 Oct 1795 He *m* 18 Oct 1777, Henrietta (*d.* 3 Sept 1793), only child of Charles Boyle, Lord Dungarvan, and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY ST JOHN, his heir
2. JOHN BRUCE RICHARD, last Viscount

His Lordship *d* of wounds received in action with the insurgents of Ireland, 17 June, 1798, and was *s* by his elder son,

CHARLES HENRY ST JOHN, 1ST EARL O'NEILL, K P, Lord Lieut co. Antrim, and Col of its Militia, *b* 22 Jan 1779, created *Viscount Raymond* and EARL O'NEILL, Aug 1800 He *d unm* 25 March, 1841, when the higher honours became *extinct*, and the Viscouncy of O'Neill devolved on his brother,

JOHN BRUCE RICHARD O'NEILL, 3RD VISCOUNT O'NEILL, a Representative Peer, a Gen in the Army, *b* 20 Dec 1780 His Lordship *d* 12 Feb 1855, when the Peerage became *extinct*, and the estates devolved on the heir-general, REV WILLIAM CHICHESTER (*see* CHICHESTER *family* below), who was created BARON O'NEILL

Family of Chichester.

JOHN CHICHESTER, Escheator-Gen of the province of Ulster, and custos rotulorum of co Tyrone 1689, 2nd son of Hon John Chichester (*see* DONEGALL, M), *m* 1680, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly Rt Rev Edward Walkington, D D, Bishop of Down and Connor), yst dau of 1st Viscount Charlemont, and *d* 1689, having had issue with a dau (*d unm*),

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

1 Elizabeth, *m* Hon Rev Edward Chichester.

2 Anne, *m* Rev. Mr. Walkington.

The only son,

REV WILLIAM CHICHESTER, *m* Lydia, dau of Henry Arvse, of Drogheda, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

REV ARTHUR CHICHESTER, *m* Mary, only child and heiress of Henry O'Neill, of Shane's Castle (*see* O'NEILL *family above*), and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Catherine, *m* Samuel Ball, of Grouse Hall, co. Donegal, Capt 6th Dragoon Guards (whose eldest dau, Mary, *m* Ven John Torrens, D D, Archdeacon of Dublin, and was mother of Elizabeth Grace, *m* William, 1st Baron O'Neill, who *d* 18 April, 1883)

His son,

REV WILLIAM CHICHESTER, LL D, an erudite and accomplished scholar, held the livings of Broughshane, co Antrim, and Clonmanny, co Donegal, *m* 1stly, Mary Anne, dau of George Harvey, of Malin Hall, and had a son,

1. Arthur (Sir), of Greencastle, M P, created a Baronet, 13 Sept 1821; *d unm* 25 May, 1847, when the title became *extinct*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev Edward Hart, of Kilderry, and by her had issue, with a dau (*d unm*),

2. EDWARD, of whom presently.

Rev. Dr William Chichester *d* 31 Aug 1815. His 2nd son,

REV EDWARD CHICHESTER, Rector of Kilmore, Diocese of Armagh, *m* 23 April, 1812, Catherine (*d* 15 April, 1875), dau. of Robert Young, of Culdaff House, co Donegal, and *d.* June, 1840, having by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, created BARON O'NEILL *of Shane's Castle.*
2. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 6 April, 1814; *m* 1stly, 5 March, 1840, Frances Mary Anne (*d.s.p.* 31 July, 1867), dau. of Gen George Vaughan Hyde, of Kilderry; and 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1869, Harriette Anne (*d.* 18 Nov 1928), dau of Ven Townley Blackwood Price, Archdeacon of of Down, and *d* 2 June, 1878, leaving issue,

1 Anne Henrietta, *d* 1 April, 1927

2●Evelyn Maria Catherine (*Shane Lodge, Newcastle co Down*)

3 George Vaughan (Rev), B A T C D, Rector of Wotton, Dorking, Surrey, *b* 26 Dec 1819, *m* 26 Aug 1847, Harriet Eleanor (*d* 28 May, 1885), dau of Hugh Lyle, of Knocktarna, co. Antrim, and *d* 1898, leaving issue, with a son (*d* young), and another dau (*d. unm*),

1 Edward Arthur (Rev), Rural Dean and hon Canon of Winchester, M A St John's Coll Camb, Vicar of Dorking 1885-1921, *b* 23 Feb 1849, *m* 23 April, 1884, Mary Agnes (*d* 6 Feb 1944), dau of 1st Baron Ashcombe, and *d.* 30 Sept 1925, leaving issue

(1)●Arthur O'Neill Cubitt, O B E (1941), M.C (1918), educ Wellington and Trin Coll Camb, Clerk of the Parliaments, N Ireland, Lt-Col R A (T A.), and Capt late Surrey Yeo, served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1939–41 (*Galgorm Castle, Ballymena, co Antrim*), *b* 14 July, 1889, *m* 31 July, 1924, ●Hilda Grace, only child of late Rt Hon William Robert Young, P C, of Galgorm Castle, Ballymena, co Antrim, and has issue,

1*a*●Rosemary Hilda, *b* 12 Feb 1926

2*a*●Deirdre Willa, *b* 9 March, 1928

3*a*●Finola Margaret, *b* 23 May, 1932

(2) William George Cubitt, Capt City of Lond Bn Lond Regt, *b* 20 July, 1892, *k* in action on the Somme, 15 Sept 1916.

(1)●Harriet Laura, *b* 12 Feb 1887, *m.* 8 June, 1915, Brig Alexander Henry Delap West, D S.O, R A (ret) (*Broomdown, Chieveley, Berks*),

(2)●Mildred Mary, *b* 17 Dec 1890

2 Henry Hugh Lyle, *b* 30 Nov 1855, *d* 4 Sept 1917

3. Arthur George Vaughan, Major 26th Service Bn Northumberland, Fus, formerly Major Connaught Rangers, *b* 3 Jan 1865, *m* 1stly, 21 Aug 1902, Marion Frances (*d s p* 9 March, 1903), elder dau of John Smyth, of Masonbrook, co Galway (*see* BURKE'S L G) He *m* 2ndly, 28 Sept 1909, Madeline (*d* 22 Oct. 1923), widow of Cmdr Arthur Charles Middlemass, R N, Insp-Gen Egyptian Coastguards, and dau of Major George Augustus Frederick Quentin, 10th Hus, and *d* 30 Dec 1920

4 Alfred Godfrey de Vaud, Lt-Col I A, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice), *b* 7 Nov. 1866, *m* 20 May, 1901, Agnes Donaldson (*d* 26 Jan 1945), dau of Col. John Anderson, and *d* 26 July, 1933, leaving issue,

(1)●Adelaide Kathleen, *b* 30 July, 1903, *m.* 1stly, 1920, Major J le C Fowle, Ind Cav She obtained a div 1932, and *m.* 2ndly, 1936, Major J J Clune, I A.

(2)●Maureen Agnes, *b* 21 May, 1909, *m* 24 Aug 1929, Major George Alexander Bain, 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles, I A, yst son of late William Bain, of Edinburgh, and has issue

1. Frances Harriet, *m* 28 Oct 1873, William John Evelyn, of Wotton House, Surrey, and *d* 25 July, 1897. He *d* 26 June, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*)

2 Ada Catherine *m* 22 June, 1876, Reginald Braithwaite, son of Isaac Braithwaite, of Hookfield, Epsom, and *d* 22 May, 1919 He *d* April, 1885

4 Mary Georgina, *d unm* 4 Dec 1944.

The eldest son,

REV WILLIAM CHICHESTER, **1st Baron O'Neill**, created BARON O'NEILL *of Shane's Castle* He was *b.* 4 March, 1813, *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan 1839, Henrietta (*d* 17 Jan 1857), dau of Robert Torrens, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue, with a dau (*d unm*),

1. EDWARD, 2nd Baron
2. Arthur, *b* 13 Sept 1843, *d* 12 Jan 1870
3. Robert Torrens, of Derrynoyd, Draperstown, co Derry and Tullymore Lodge, Broughshane, co Antrim, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1871, J P Antrim, M A. Oxford, M P for Mid-Antrim 1885-1910, Major 4th Bn Royal Inniskilling Fus, *b.* 10 Jan. 1845, *d unm* 25 July, 1910

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1858, Elizabeth Grace (*d.* 22 Jan. 1905), dau of Ven. John Torrens, D D, Archdeacon of Dublin. His Lordship *s.* 12 Feb 1855, to the estates of his kinsman, Earl O'Neill, assumed by Royal Licence the surname and arms of O'NEILL, was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON O'NEILL, *of Shane's Castle*, 18 April, 1868, and *d* 18 April, 1883, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **2nd Baron O'Neill**, D L and J P, M.P. co Antrim, 1863–80, *b* 31 Dec. 1839, *m.* 30 June, 1873, Lady Louisa Katherine Emma Cochrane, D G St J, (*d.* 10 Aug. 1942), eldest dau of 11th Earl of Dundonald, and had issue,

1. William Thomas Cochrane, *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *d.* 24 July, 1882
2. Arthur Edward Bruce, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, D.L. and J.P. co Antrim, M P for Mid-Antrim 1910, served in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 19 Sept 1876, *m* 21 Jan 1902, ●Lady Annabel Hungerford Crewe-Milnes (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb 1922, Major James Hugh Hamilton Dodds, C.M G, Consul-Gen. at Nice, who assumed by Deed Poll 1945, the additional surname of CREWE), eldest dau. of 1st and last Marquess of Crewe, K G, and was *k* in action 6 Nov 1914, leaving issue,

1 SHANE EDWARD ROBERT **3rd Baron**

2 Brian Arthur,* Capt and Adjt Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–40, *b.* 31 March, 1911, *k* in action in Norway, 15 May, 1940.

3 † TERENCE MARNE,* D L, educ Eton; mem N. Ireland Parliament from 1946, Parl Sec Min of Health, from 1948, Capt Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *heir presumptive* (*Glebe House, Ahoghill, co Antrim, Guards' and St. James's Clubs*), *b* 10 Sept. 1914; *m* 4 Feb 1944, ●Katharine Jean Ingham, yst dau of late William Ingham Whitaker, of Pylewell Park, Lymington, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), and has issue,

† Patrick Arthur Ingham (for whom H H PRINCESS MARIE LOUISE was sponsor), *b* 8 Jan 1945.

●Penelope Ann, *b* 15 April, 1947.

1 Sibyl,* *b* 15 Dec 1902, *m* 6 June, 1924, Lt.-Col. Edward North Buxton, M C, R A (T A), son of late Gerald Buxton, of Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Epping (*see* BUXTON, Bt), and *d.* 26 July, 1946, leaving issue

2●Mary Louisa Hermione,* *b* 19 Aug. 1905; *m.* 3 April, 1934, Lt-Col Ernest Frederick, Orby Gascoigne (*Haneys, Ranmore,*

* The brothers and sisters of 3rd Baron O'Neill were raised to the rank of a Baron's yr children, 6 Dec. 1929

Dorking), 2nd son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., late Gren. Guards, and has issue.

3. (ROBERT WILLIAM) HUGH (Sir), created a Baronet (*see* O'NEILL, BT.).

1●Louisa Henrietta Valdivia, A.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–19; *m.* 22 July, 1907, Charles Edward Norman Leith-Hay, D.L., of Leith Hall, co. Aberdeen, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 May, 1939.

2●Rose Anne Mary (*Red Hall, Ballycarry, co.* Antrim); *m.* 15 Jan. 1920, Vice-Adm. John William Leopold McClintock, C.B., D.S.O., R.N., son of late Adm. Sir Francis Leopold McClintock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1929.

3●Alice Esmaralda, *m.* 29 Nov. 1909, John Randal Parsons, 4th son of Hon. R. C. Parsons (*see* ROSSE, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 19 Nov. 1928, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SHANE EDWARD ROBERT, 3rd Baron O'Neill, D.L., Lieut. 8th Hus. Lord Lieut. co. Antrim, Lt.-Col. North Irish Horse, served in World War II; *b.* 6 Feb. 1907; *m.* 6 Oct. 1932, ●Ann Geraldine Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1945, 2nd Viscount Rothermere), eldest dau. of Hon. Guy Lawrence Charteris, of 24, Oxford Square, W. (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and had issue,

RAYMOND ARTHUR CLANABOY, 4th and present Baron.

●Fionn Frances Bride, *b.* 9 March, 1936.

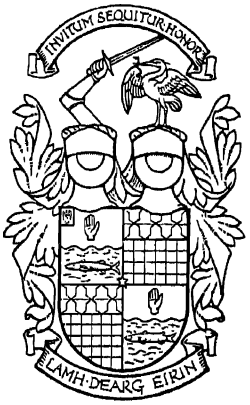
His Lordship was *k.* in action in Italy, Oct. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 April, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse wavy, the chief arg., and the base representing waves of the sea, in chief a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu., in base a salmon naiant, ppr., for O'NEILL, 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and gules, a chief vair, for CHICHESTER. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed in Armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr., O'NEILL; 2nd, A stork rising with a snake in its beak, all ppr., CHICHESTER. *Supporters*—On either side a lion gu., gorged with an eastern crown arg., pendant therefrom by a gold chain, an escutcheon, that on the dexter charged with the arms of O'NEILL, and that on the sinister with those of CHICHESTER. *Mottoes*—"Lamh dearg Eirin," under the arms; "Invitum sequitur honos," over the crests.

Seat—Shane's Castle, Antrim, co. Antrim.

O'NEILL.



The Rt. Hon. Sir (Robert William) Hugh O'Neill, 1st Bt., P.C., of Cleggan, co. Antrim, D.L., M.P. for Mid Antrim 1915-22, and for Antrim from 1922, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905), Pro-Chancellor, Queen's University, Belfast 1922 (hon. LL.D. 1923) Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1909, Major late Royal Irish Rifles, formerly Lieut. North of Ireland Imperial Yeo., served in World War I 1915–18 in France, with Royal Irish Rifles, and as Dep. Judge-Advocate-Gen. in Palestine, Speaker of the House of Commons of N. Ireland 1921–29, Parl. Under Sec. of State for India and Burma 1939–40. He was sworn of the Privy Council (Ireland) 16 Sept. 1921, and (N. Ireland) 12 Dec. 1922, and of Great Britain 8 June, 1937, and created a Baronet 17 June, 1929; *b.* 8 June, 1883; eldest surv. son of 2nd Baron O'Neill; *m.* 11 Feb. 1909, ●Sylvia Irene, yr. dau. of Walter Albert Sandeman, of Morden House, Royston, co. Hertford, and has issue,

1 ǂPHELIM ROBERT HUGH, educ. Eton, late Major R.A. (30, *Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1909; *m.* 12 Feb. 1934, Clare Desirée (*m.* diss. by div. 1944; she *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1944, Lt-Col. Lewis Stanton Starkey, Gren. Guards), dau. of late Detmar Blow, of 3, Carlos Place, W.1, and Hilles House, Stroud, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

ǂHugh Detmar Torrens, *b.* 14 June, 1939.

●Mary Rose, *b.* 26 Aug. 1935.

2 ǂCon Douglas Walter, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford; is in Diplomatic Service, *b.* 3 June, 1912; *m.* 22 June, 1940, ●Rosemary, only dau. of late Harold Pritchard, F.R.C.P., and has issue,

ǂRowan Peter Hugh, *b.* 7 Oct. 1944.

●Onora Sylvia, *b.* 23 Aug. 1941.

3 ǂNial Arthur Ramleh, educ. Eton, Capt. Irish Guards, *b.* 5 July, 1918.

Lineage—(*see* O'NEILL, B.).

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 June, 1929.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse wavy, the chief arg., and the base representing waves of the sea, in chief a dexter hand couped at the wrist gu., in base a salmon naiant ppr., 2nd and 3rd, chequy or and gu., a chief vair; a mullet for difference. *Crests*—1, an arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.; 2, a stork rising, with a snake in its beak, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Invitum sequitur honor; and Lamh dearg Eirin.

Residences—Cleggan Lodge, Ballymena, co. Antrim; and 28, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton; Ulster (Belfast).

ONSLOW.



The Earl of Onslow (Sir William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow, M.C.), co. Salop, and Viscount Cranley of West Clandon, Surrey, Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop and of West Clandon, Surrey, Baron Cranley of Imbercourt, Surrey, and a Baronet, educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Royal Armoured Corps (T.A.), served in World War II (M.C. 1941), formerly Lieut. The Life Guards, O.St.J., High Steward of Guildford from 1947, *b.* 11 June, 1913; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1945; *m.* 4 Aug. 1936, ●Hon. Pamela Louisa Eleanor Dillon, only dau. of 19th Viscount Dillon, and has issue,

ǂMICHAEL WILLIAM COPLESTONE DILLON, *Viscount Cranley*, *b.* 28 Feb. 1938.

●Theresa Lorraine, *b.* 26 Feb. 1940.

Lineage—John de Ondeslowe, of Ondeslowe, co. Salop, 1203, son of Adam de Andreslawa, witness of a deed in 1174; was father of Roger de Ondeslowe, who *m.* Cecilia, widow of Roger de la More, 1261. Roger was *s.* by his 2nd son William, *ca.* 1283, who was father of Thomas, *d.* 1317, and great-grandfather of Thomas, *d.* 1392. Thomas's son John *m.* Margaret, dau. of Madoc Kynaston, of Gesnocks, Salop, *d.* 1430, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ONSLOWE, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Corbet, Kt., of Morcton Corbet, and *d.* 1442, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD ONSLOW, of Onslow, *m.* 1470, Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Houghton, of Houghton, by whom he had four sons, of whom the 2nd,

ROGER ONSLOW, *m.* 12 April, 1509, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Poyner, of Beslow, co. Salop, by whom he had two sons, Fulk, clerk of the Parliament in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and

RICHARD ONSLOW, of Knoll, Surrey, and of Shrewsbury, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Steyning, Sussex, was successively Recorder of London 1563, Attorney-Gen. of the Duchy of Lancaster, Solicitor-Gen. 1566, Speaker of the House of Commons 1566, and Attorney-Gen. of the Court of Wards. He *m.* Catharine, dau. and heiress of Richard Harding, of Knoll, Surrey, and *d.* 1571, being *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT ONSLOW, *d. unm.*, the estates passing to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ONSLOW, Kt., *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Kt., of Preston Place, Sussex, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ONSLOW, *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, Kt., Col. in the Parliamentary Army, served in three Parliaments for co. Surrey, and adhering to the party opposed to the measures of CHARLES I, was one of the Select Cttee. apptd., 1657, to attend upon CROMWELL to receive his doubts and scruples touching the assumption of the regal office. Upon this occasion, Sir Richard, in a remarkable speech, urged Cromwell to assume the regal designation with the supreme authority. He was later one of the Members of Cromwell's House of Lords. He contributed, however, to the restoration of the exiled monarch, and served for the town of Guildford in the Convention which recalled CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Aug. 1679), dau. and heiress of Arthur Strangways, of London, and by her had, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. Henry (Sir), Kt., of Drungwick, Sussex, M.P. for Arundel 1656, *m.* Jane, widow of Henry Yates, of Warnham, and dau. of Sir Francis Stodolp, Kt., of Mickleham, and was ancestor of ONSLOW, of Stoughton, co. Huntingdon.
3. Denzil, of Pyrford, Surrey, M.P. for Guildford, and for Surrey, *m.* Sarah, widow of Sir John Lewis, Bt., of Lidstone, co. York, and dau. of Sir Thomas Foote, Bt., and *d.s.p.* June, 1721.

Sir Richard *d.* 19 May, 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Onslow, Bt., of West Clandon, Surrey, M.P. for Bramber, in the reign of CHARLES I, and during the Commonwealth, and later for Surrey, *m.* 1stly, Rose (*d.* 11 March, 1647), only surv. dau. and heiress of Nicolas Stoughton, of Stoughton, Surrey; 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Foote, Bt., Kt. Lord Mayor of London 1649–50 (who was created a Baronet 21 Nov. 1660,

and *d.s.p.m.* 12 Oct. 1687, when this baronetcy became *extinct*). Sir Arthur Onslow, however, had been granted a baronetcy by patent 8 May, 1674, in reversion on the death of his said father-in-law, Sir Thomas Foote, Bt., and with the same precedence as the earlier creation (21 Nov. 1660), and accordingly *s.* to that baronetcy on the death of his father-in-law 12 Oct. 1687. Sir Arthur *d.* 21 July, 1688, having by his second wife had issue, with two other sons (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD, 1st Baron.

2. Foote, First Commr. of Excise, M.P. for Guildford 1688, *b.* 2 June, 1655 ; *m.* Susanna (*d* 10 June, 1715), widow of Arnold Colwell, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Anlaby, of Etton, co. York, and *d.* 10 May, 1710, having by her had issue, with five daus.,

1. ARTHUR, P.C. (1728), a trustee of the British Museum, Barrister-at-law, Bencher of the Inner Temple, M.P. Guildford 1720–7 and Surrey 1727–61, Recorder of Guildford 1719, Chancellor to Queen Caroline 1729, Treasurer of the Navy 1734–43, Speaker of the House of Commons 1728–61, serving in five Parliaments. Upon his retirement he received the unanimous thanks of the House and a pension of £3,000 a year from the Crown. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bridges, of Thames Ditton (and niece of Henry Bridges, of Imbercourt, Surrey), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1768, leaving an only son,

GEORGE, **4th** Baron and **1st** Earl.

2. Richard, Lt.-Gen., and Gov. of Fort William and Plymouth, *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1726, Rose (*d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1727–8), dau. and co-heir of John Bridges ; 2ndly, Pooley, dau. of Charles Walton, of Little Bursted, Essex (and niece and heiress of Adm. Sir George Walton), and *d.* 16 March, 1760, having had issue, three sons and one dau.,

(1) George, M.P. for Guildford, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 23 April, 1731 ; *m.* 29 July, 1752, Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thorp, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1792, leaving issue,

1*a*. George Walton (Rev.), of Dunsborough, Surrey, *b.* 25 June, 1768 ; *m.* 8 July, 1800, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 July, 1846), eldest dau. of William Campbell, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1844, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1*b*. George Walton, Major Madras Art., *b.* 18 Aug. 1804 ; *m.* Mary Murray (*d.* 18 June, 1839), dau. of Capt. A. R. Hughes, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 30 April, 1849, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. George Walton, Lieut. Madras Art., *b.* 13 March, 1831 ; *d.* 8 March, 1854.

2*c*. Adolphus Byam, Lieut. Madras Service, *b.* 13 July, 1832 ; *d.* 27 May, 1858.

3*c*. Alexander Lee (Rev.), B.A. Camb, Vicar of Kingsbury, Warwick, and Chaplain, Bombay Presidency, *b.* 29 Dec. 1835 ; *m.* 11 July, 1864, Ellen Elmira (*d.* 31 May, 1911), 3rd dau. of John Warden, mem. of Council, Bombay, and *d.* 31 March, 1912, leaving issue,

1*d*●Diana Furneaux (55, *Elsham Road, W.*14), *b.* 9 Sept. 1865.

2*d*. Ethel Maud ONSLOW, *b.* 18 July, 1868 ; *m.* 11 July, 1891, George Bridgeford Proctor, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1934, leaving issue. She resumed the surname of Onslow.

1*c*. Rosalie Jane, *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1859, Henry Lee Pennell. He *d.* 1 May, 1860. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1861, Lt.-Col. Thomas Elliott Hughes, Bengal Art., and *d.* July, 1872.

2*b*. Robert Thorp, *b.* 25 May, 1810, *d.s.p.*

3*b*. Denzil, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812 ; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1855.

4*b*. Pitcairn, Major R.M., *b.* 29 May, 1813 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1843, Adelaide (*d.* 27 Dec. 1895), only dau. of Capt. Saltren Willett, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1894, leaving issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Arthur Foot, *b.* 2 Oct. 1846 ; *d.* 10 Sept. 1919.

2*c*. William Clevland, *b.* 17 Aug. 1848 ; *m.* July, 1881, Mary Louisa (*d.* 18 May, 1933), dau. of Rev. Thomas Burningham, Rector of Charlwood, Surrey, and *d.* 29 May, 1890, leaving issue, with another son (*d.* an infant),

†Guy Clevland, late T/Capt. R.E. (*Ripley Court, Ripley, Woking, Surrey*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1884 ; *m.* 27 April, 1916, ●Angela Mary, only dau. of Robert Pearce, of Ripley Court, Surrey, and has issue,

1*e*†Guildford Arthur Richard, *b.* 28 May, 1921 ; *m.* 27 June, 1945, ●Ilse, only dau. of Julius Sahn, late of Munich.

1*e*●Rose Saltren, *b.* 9 Nov. 1918.

2*e*●Juliana Mary, *b.* 3 Dec. 1922.

3*c*. George Thorp, C.B., Major-Gen. R.M.L.I., served in Sudan and S. Africa, and in World War I, *b.* 17 July, 1858 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1887, Ethel Paul (*d.* 28 June, 1934), dau. of Rev. David Kitcat, late Rector of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 14 June, 1921, leaving issue,

1*d*●Frances Mary (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Guildford, Surrey*), *b.* 12 June, 1888.

2*d*●Adelaide Ethel Saltren, a nun in presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary Convent, Teremune, co. Dublin, *b.* 17 Jan. 1896.

1*c*. Edith Rose, *m.* 24 May, 1877, Major-Gen. Thomas Elliott Hughes, R.A., and *d.* 16 Aug. 1915. He *d.* 1886, leaving issue.

5*b*. Edmund, *b.* 12 March, 1815 ; *m.* 28 July, 1851, Louisa Margaret, dau. of C. G. Strettell, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1875, leaving issue,

●Annette Campbell, *b.* 11 Dec. 1852 ; *m.* 3 June, 1871, Leycester Hudson Greaves.

6*b*. Arthur Foot, *b.* 5 Feb. 1821 ; *d.* 1835.

2*a*. Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Crayford, Kent, *b.* 30 Dec. 1773 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1803, Marianna (*d.* 9 March, 1810), 2nd dau. of William Campbell, by whom he had issue, four sons, of whom,

1*b*. Arthur Pooley, of Send Grove, Send, Surrey, Madras C.S., *b.* 24 May, 1804 ; *m.* 17 July, 1832, Rosa Roberta (*d.* 4 Jan. 1854), dau. of Alexander MacLeay, F.R.S., Speaker of the first Legislative Council in Australia, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1889, leaving issue, with another son (*d.* an infant), and five daus (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Arthur Alexander Walton, Capt. R.N., of Camden Park, nr. Sydney, N.S. Wales, M.L.C., *b.* 2 Aug. 1833 ; *m.* 31 Jan. 1867, Elizabeth (who assumed the name of MACARTHUR 1892, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1911), dau. of Hon. James Macarthur, M.L.C., of Camden Park, nr. Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1882, leaving issue (all bearing the name of MACARTHUR-ONSLOW),

1*d*. James William MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, B.A., LL.B. Camb, M.L.C. N.S. Wales, Major-Gen. Australian Mil. Forces, received Jubilee and Coronation Medals, *b.* 7 Nov. 1867 *m.* 1897, ●Enid Emma (*Camden Park, Menangle, N.S. Wales*), dau. of Arthur H. Macarthur, and *d.* Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

1*e*† James Arthur, educ. R.M.C., Lieut. late 17th Australian Light Horse, formerly Lieut. 16th Lancers, served in World War I 1917–18, *b.* 13 Oct. 1898 ; *m.* 1923, ●Constance Faith, dau. of George Herbert, of Sydney, and has issue,

1*f*† James William MacLeay, *b.* Aug. 1932.

1*f*●Susan Helen.

2*f*●Sandra Ruth.

1*e*●Helen Maud, *b.* 9 Nov. 1889 ; *m.* 1919, Major-Gen. Reginald George Stanham, C.B., The Buffs (*Woodlands, Cobham, Surrey*), son of late G. Graham Stanham, of Farnham, Surrey, and has issue.

2*e*●Elizabeth Enid, *b.* 28 Nov. 1903 ; *m.* 1935, S/Ldr Frederick Ludwig Rothe, R.A.A.F., son of Waldemar Henrik Rothe, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

2*d*† Arthur John MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb, late Lieut. N.S. Wales Mounted Rifles, served in S. Africa 1900 (wounded) (*Middlebrook, Scone, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 29 April, 1873 ; *m.* 1902, ●Christian Leslie, dau. of late R. L. Bell, of Mount Mercer, Victoria, and has issue,

1*e*† Richard Walton, served in World War II as Lt.-Col. Australian Light Horse (*Millambri, Canowindra, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1904 ; *m.* 1 June, 1928, ●Lois Ruth, dau. of late Herbert Bowring Greene, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1*f*† Richard Bowring, *b.* 16 July, 1934.

2*f*† John Walton, *b.* 16 Feb. 1943.

3*f*† William Robert, *b.* 3 June, 1945.

2*e*† Robert Carstairs, *b.* 190 8

1*e*● Robina Elizabeth, *b.* 1910.

2*e*● Rosalind Sibilla, *b.* 1917.

3*d*. George MacLeay MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. Australian Forces, cmdg. 1st Cav. DIV. 1927, served in World War I 1914–18, Order of the Nile, 3rd cl., *b.* 2 May, 1875 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1907, ●Violet Marguerite (*Murrandah, Camden, N.S. Wales*), dau. of late W. F. Gordon, of Manar, nr. Braidwood, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,

●Faith MacLeay, *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, Ivan Lloyd Phillips, late Colonial Admin. Service, Palestine (43, *Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.*1), son of Rev. A. Lloyd Phillips, of Great Cozens, Ware, co. Hertford, and has issue.

4*d*. Arthur William MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 27 May, 1877 ; *m.* 20 June, 1911, ●Christabel Emily Sarah, dau. of Col. Rowland John Beech, of Brandon Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action nr. Ypres, 5 Nov. 1914. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1916, Capt. Hugh Evelyn Allen, Welsh Guards, of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, D.L. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1933.

5*d*. Francis Arthur MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, *b.* 7 June, 1879 ; *m.* 1903, ●Sylvia Raymond (*Mount Gilead, Campbelltown, N.S. Wales*), dau. of Andrew Chisholm, of Goulburn, N.S. Wales), and *d.* 3 March, 1938, leaving issue,

1*e*† Denzil, D.S.O. (1941), Brig. Australian Imp. Force, served in World War II 1939–43 (despatches twice) (*East Tinwald, Lochmaben, co.* Dumfries, and *Tamarama, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1904 ; *m.* 5 July, 1927, ●Elinor Margaret, yr. dau. of Gordon Caldwell, of 4, Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7, and has issue,

1*f*† Denzil Ion, *b.* 25 Aug. 1928.

2*f*† Neil Gordon, *b.* 21 March, 1930.

3*f*† Euan, *b.* 26 Sept. 1934.

1*f*● Diana Florence, *b.* 18 Nov. 1931.

2*e*† Edward, D.S.O. (1943), E.D., Lt.-Col. Aust. Light Horse, served in World War II 1939–44 (despatches) (*Macquarie Grove, Camden, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1909 ; *m.* 1932, ●Winifred Hall Owen, dau. of late William Hall Owen, of Wollongong, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1*f*● Annette Rosemary, *b.* 21 March, 1933.

2*f*● Pamela Jane, *b.* 5 Jan. 1936.

3*f*● Phoebe, *b.* 29 Aug. 1939.

3*e*. Andrew William, S/Ldr. R.A.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 1917 ; *d.* on active service, Jan. 1943.

1*e*● Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 1905 ; *m.* 17 May, 1930, Lt.-Col. Reginald George Michael King, Royal Deccan Horse (*Trebehni, Denham Court, Ingleburn, N.S. Wales*), and has issue.

1*d*. Rosa Sibella, C.B.E. (1930), *d. unm.* 14 July, 1943.

2*d*. Emily Susan, *d. unm.*

2*c*. Guildford MacLeay, Lieut. 83rd Regt., *b.* 3 June, 1836 ; *d. unm.* June, 1878.

3*c*. Alexander Campbell (Sir), Attorney-Gen. British Honduras 1878–80, of West Australia 1880–83, and Chief Justice there 1883–1901, B.A. Camb, *b.* 17 July, 1842 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1878, Madeleine Emma (*d.* 5 Oct. 1926), dau. of Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham (and grand-dau. of Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher (*see* ELY, M.), and *d.* 20 Oct. 1908, having by her had issue,

1*d*● Rosa Sandra Dorothea, *m.* 25 Oct. 1905, Sir Jocelyn Bray, D.L. (*The Mill House, Newark, Ripley, Surrey*), 3rd son of late Sir Reginald M. Bray, of Shere, Judge of the High Court, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*d*. Lucy Elizabeth Madeleine, *m.* 12 May, 1903, Gerard Hamilton Smith, eldest son of Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1925.

4*c*. Francis Montgomery, Lt.-Col. Madras Cav., *b.* 9 Nov. 1843 ; *m.* 1 June, 1881, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 17 Sept. 1933), widow of Brig.-Gen. Frederick W. Jebb, and dau. of Rev. John Girardot, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1932.

2*b*. William Campbell, Lt.-Col. Madras Army, *b.* 17 Feb. 1806 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1836, Anne Moriarty (*d.* 6 Jan. 1892), eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. P. J. Douglas, R.N., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1880, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Douglas Arthur, C.E., J.P. Carmarthen, *b.* 10 Nov. 1835 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1863, Caroline Isabella (*d.* 20 Feb. 1929), 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham (*see* ELY, M.), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1921, leaving issue,

1*d* ♦ Arthur Loftus, educ. Harrow and Selwyn Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1895), J.P. co. Montgomery, High Sheriff 1936–37, T/Lieut. 1st Bn. Montgomeryshire Vol. Regt., served in World War II as Major H.G. (*Mount Severn, Llamidloes; Marlborough-Windham Club and M.C.C.*), *b.* 16 July, 1874; *m.* 3 Feb. 1900, ●Mabel, elder dau. of late George Blundell Longstaff, J.P., M.D., of Putney Heath, and Mortehoe, N. Devon, and has had issue,

1*e* ♦ Douglas Arthur George, educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford (*P.O.B.* 10, *Kisumu, E. Africa*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1901; *m.* Oct. 1925, ●Margaret, dau. of John Merrick Rayner, A.M.I.M.E., of Maji Chemka, Kenya Colony, and has issue,

1*f* ♦ Richard Douglas Loftus, *b.* 11 Jan. 1928.

2*f* ♦ Desmond Merrick, *b.* 14 May, 1929.

1*f* ● Patricia Margaret Daisy, *b.* 23 May, 1941.

2*f* ● Prudence Katharine Barbara, *b.* 5 Sept. 1946.

2*e*. Ralph Denzil, *b.* 11 May, 1903; *k.* in Welsh railway accident, 26 Jan. 1921.

3*e*. Guildford Denys, *b.* 18 Aug. 1904; *k.* in Welsh railway accident, 26 Jan. 1921.

2*d*. Francis Robert Douglas, B.A. Oxford, Lieut. Gen. List, *b.* 29 March, 1878; *m.* 29 Aug. 1925, ●Mabel (*Effingham House, Little Common, Bexhill*), dau. of William Strachan, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1938, leaving issue,

1*e* ♦ Cranley Gordon Douglas, educ. Harrow, late Lieut. 7th Q.O. Hus., *b.* 8 June, 1926.

2*e* ♦ Ian Denzil, educ. Harrow, *b.* 14 April, 1929.

1*d*. Caroline Annette Tidy, *b.* 15 Aug. 1864; *m.* 12 March, 1903, John Charles Potter, of Westow, Keswick Road, Putney, son of late John Potter, of Westow, co. York, and *d.* 25 July, 1919, leaving issue.

2*d*. Catharine Isabella Maude, *b.* 12 Sept. 1872; *m.* 8 Aug. 1901, William Robert Coleridge Beadon, of Oorgaum, S. India, and *d.* 1904, leaving issue.

2*c*. Harington Campbell Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1864, Helen (*d.* 20 July, 1871), eldest dau. of W. P. Allardice, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),

●Alexandrina, Maria, *b.* 27 Jan. 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1873, Elizabeth Steer (*d.s.p.* 31 Oct. 1904), dau. of Roger Riding, M.D., and *d.* 15 Sept. 1881.

3*c*. George Manners, Col. 20th Hus., *b.* 7 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1871, Louisa (*d.* Nov. 1930), dau. of George Cooke, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1911, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*d* ● Ethel Georgy Udea, *b.* 1874.

2*d* ● Edith Mary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1877.

1*c*. Udea Marianne Moriarty, *m.* 19 Jan. 1864, Astley Thompson, of Glyn Abbey, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1883, leaving issue.

3*b*. Richard, *b.* 24 April, 1808; *m.* 26 Nov. 1831, Harriet Sophia (*d.* 29 Aug. 1873), only dau. of Vincent Eyre, and *d.* 9 May, 1897, leaving issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Richard Arthur, *b.* 4 Oct. 1832; *d.s.p.* 1891.

2*c*. William Pooley, *d.* 28 Jan. 1873.

3*c*. Walton Vincent, *b.* 6 Aug. 1843 *m.* 24 Sept. 1874, ●Henrietta, dau. of Henry L. Thompson, of London, Ontario, and has issue,

1*d* ♦ Richard, *b.* 1875; *m.* —

1*d* ● Lilian.

2*d* ● Caroline.

4*c*. Albert George, *b.* 30 May, 1850; *m.* 13 May, 1873, ●Constance Marie, dau. of late Dr. Frederick Buhlmann, of Berne, and *d.* 1927, leaving issue,

1*d* ● Isabella Maud (7, *Villa Aimée, La Garenne, Seine, France*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1874.

2*d* ● Mildred Rita, *b.* 10 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1901, G. Veditz (2524, *5th Street, Ocean Park, California, U.S.A.*).

The Rev. Arthur Onslow *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1815, Caroline, dau. of James Mangles, M.P., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1851, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly 1853, T. J. Burton, M.A.), two more sons,

4*b*. Henry John HUGHES-ONSLOW, of Balkissock, co. Ayr., *b.* 31 March, 1816; *m.* 8 Jan. 1861, Judith Charlotte (*d.* 23 Feb. 1920), dau. of William Barras, of Laleham, Middlesex, and *d.* 31 July, 1870, leaving issue,

1*c*. Arthur, Major 10th Hus., *b.* 21 Aug. 1862; *m.* 3 June, 1891, ●Anne Kathleen, 2nd dau. of George Whitehead, of Deighton Grove, co. York, and *d.* on active service in France, 17 Aug. 1914, leaving issue,

♦ Geoffery Henry, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), D.L., J.P. and C.C., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Alton Albany, Barr, Girvan, co. Ayr; New Club, Edinburgh*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1893; *m.* 23 Sept. 1918, ●Hon. Eileen Mabel Lowther Crofton, dau. of 4th Baron Crofton, and has issue,

1*e* ● Auriole Kathleen, *b.* 6 Dec. 1919; *m.* 22 Feb. 1945, Major Simon Charles David Fergusson, The Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., 2nd son of Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 7th Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and has issue.

2*e* ● Judith Eileen, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 17 Feb. 1923; *m.* 20 June, 1945, Lieut. John Thornton Lorimer, D.S.O., R.N.V.R., yst. son of Surg.-Cmdr. J. Lorimer, V.D., R.N.V.R., and has issue.

3*e* ● Bridget, *b.* 6 Oct. 1924; *m.* 12 Aug. 1944, Capt. Edmond Annesley Forestier-Walker, R.H.A., elder son of Col. E. A. Forestier-Walker, of Broom Bank, Aldeburgh, Suffolk (*see* FORESTIER-WALKER, Bt.), and has issue.

4*e* ● Mary, *b.* 7 July, 1929.

●Dorothy Kathleen, *m.* 4 March, 1919, Capt. Douglas Plenderleath Lithgow, M.B.E., Royal Dragoons. He *d.* 21 March, 1944.

2*c*. Denzil, of Balkissock, co. Ayr, Major 6th Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., served in World War I (wounded, despatches), *b.* 20 Dec. 1868; *m.* 18 April, 1888, Marion, C.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 23 March, 1933), dau. and heiress of George Oliver, of Laggan, co. Ayr, and was *k.* in action 10 July, 1916, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1*d* ♦ Oliver, of Laggan, co. Ayr, J.P. and C.C., educ. Cheam Sch., Eton and R.M.C., mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Capt. late Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1926 (*Craig Turnberry, co. Ayr; New (Edin.) Club*), *b.* 16 March, 1893; *m.* 1 June, 1916, ●Helen Ruth, dau. of late Rev. George Dods, B.D., Minister of Barr, co. Ayr, and has issue.

1*e* ♦ Andrew George, educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ., Capt. The Black Watch (R.H.R.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded three times), *b.* 8 March, 1920; *m.* 24 Feb. 1944, ●Betty (W.A.A.F.), dau. of Col. M. G. Lee, R.F.C., of Christchurch, N. Zealand, and of Lady Rossmore, and has issue,

♦ James Andrew, *b.* 27 Aug. 1945.

2*e* ♦ Timothy Neil, educ. Eton, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1944–45, *b.* 10 Jan. 1924.

3*e* ♦ Fergus Erskine, educ. Eton; *b.* 21 Aug. 1929.

1*e* ● Virginia Ruth Primrose, *b.* 19 April, 1917; *m.* 4 April, 1942, Capt. Robert Boothby How, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.), yst. son of Capt. W. F. How, of Balnacarron House, St. Andrews, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2*d*. Reginald, of Balkissock, Ballantrae, co. Ayr, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (Emerg. List), *b* 8 Aug. 1895; *m.* 20 Dec. 1934, ●Daphne Helen Anne (*Balkissock, Ballantrae, Scotland*), only dau. of Col. Robert Hanbury Brudenell-Bruce, D.S.O. (*see* AILESBURY, M.), and *d.* 6 Oct. 1947, leaving issue,

♦ Denzil, *b.* 24 June, 1939.

●Sally Anne, *b.* 20 Dec. 1935.

3*d* ♦ Nigel, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. late Scots Guards (*The Little House, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 21 April, 1902; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1926, Marjorie Helen Ruth (from whom he obtained a div. 1929, and who *d.* 31 Dec. 1938), formerly wife of Capt. W. E. Foster, R.A.F., and only child of late Sir Ernest Frederic George Hatch, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), K.B.E.; 2ndly, 21 May, 1941, ●Barbara Birdie, widow of Randal Charlton, and dau. of late Michael Coplans, of Canterbury.

3*c* ♦ Constantine Henry, Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret.), served in Egyptian War 1882, and in S. Africa 1899–1900 (*The Manor Farm, Bridgegate, nr. Bristol; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 29 March, 1867.

4*c*. Julius Somerset, *b.* 28 Dec. 1869; *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1909.

5*c*. Henry Douglas, C.B.E. (1919), Chief Taxing Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1932.

5*b*. Charles Hamilton, *m.* 9 March, 1852, Mary Douglas (*d.* 21 Dec. 1871), yst. dau. of Rev. G. W. Onslow, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1866, leaving issue,

1*c*. Harry Hamilton, *b.* 15 July, 1858; *d.s.p.* 1899.

1*c* ● Minnie Hamilton, *m.* 9 May, 1878, Pasquale Montuori, of Naples.

2*c*. Eva Joan Wiblin, Mother Superior of the Convent, Little Ealing Lane, London, *d.* 1 March, 1918.

3*c* ● Elise Anita Mary.

1*a*. Pooley, *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1788, Vice-Adm. Sir Francis Drake, Bt. He *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1789. She *m.* 2ndly, Arthur Onslow, Serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1810.

(2) RICHARD (2nd son of Richard, Gov. of Plymouth), created a Baronet 1797 (*see next article*).

(3) Arthur (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Worcester, *b.* 31 Aug. 1746, *m.* 4 Nov. 1773, Frances, dau. of Constantine Phipps, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1817, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Richard Francis (Ven.), Archdeacon of Worcester, *b.* 16 Jan. 1776; *m.* 7 July, 1801, Harriet Mary (*d.* 4 May, 1860), dau. and co-heir of Hon. Andrew Foley, of Newport, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1849, having by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Richard Foley, of Stardens, co. Gloucester, *b.* 13 Sept. 1802; *m.* 5 July, 1826, Catherine (*d.* 13 Aug. 1865), dau. of Latham Blacker, of Newent, and *d.* 12 March, 1879, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Andrew George, of Oxenhall, Newent, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 97th and 13th Regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1830; *m.* 13 June, 1861, Mary (*d.* 25 Jan. 1892), yst. dau. of Sir John Owen, 1st Bt., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1894, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1*d* ♦ Andrew Richard (*The Furnace, Oxenhall, Newent, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *m.* 14 April, 1896 (*m.* diss. 1909), Margaret Finch, dau. of late G. F. Dawson.

2*d*. John Geoffrey, *b.* 16 April, 1873; *d.* 20 July, 1930.

3*d*. William, *b.* 20 June, 1874; *m.* 29 Nov. 1902, ●Andrewina Buchanan (*Oxenhall, Newent, co. Gloucester*), 6th dau. of Andrew Buchanan Torrance, of Kensington, and *d.* 1 July 1921, leaving issue,

♦ Robert William, *b.* 8 April, 1904.

4*d* ♦ George Arthur, Major late Shropshire Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18 (*Rongai, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 29 March, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1902, Charlotte Riou (*d.* 14 Feb. 1932), dau. of Rev. Riou George Benson, and has had issue,

1*e* ♦ Richard George, D.S.O. and two bars (1942), 3rd bar (1944), Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), has Order of Red Banner of U.S.S.R. (*Bears Barn, Hartley Wintney, Hants*); *b.* 15 April, 1904; *m.* 30 April, 1932, ●Kathleen Meriel, elder dau. of Edmund Coston Taylor, of Arden, Church Stretton, Salop, and has issue,

1*f* ♦ Richard Edmund, *b.* 12 April, 1933.

2*f* ♦ Denzil John, *b.* 15 Oct. 1939.

2*e* ♦ John, Major (ret.) D.C.L.I., *b.* 6 Jan. 1906.

3*e* ♦ Charles Edward, M.C. and bar, Major King's African Rifles, served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 5 April, 1912.

4*e*. Thomas Philip Riou, 2nd Lieut. K.S.L.I., served in World War II 1939–40, *b.* 10 April, 1916; *d.* of wounds while a prisoner of war, sometime between 19 May and 17 Nov. 1940.

1*e* ● Mary, *b.* 24 March, 1903; *m.* 14 Jan. 1930, Rev. William Cyril Mayne, Dean of Carlisle from 1942, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle from 1943.

2*e* ● Hope, *b.* 7 Feb. 1908.

3*e* ● Kathleen Theodosia, *b.* 27 Oct. 1914; *m.* 10 Jan. 1945,

Godfrey Sherwood, yr. son of Rev. Edward Charles Sherwood, of Pampisford, co. Cambridge, and has issue.

4*e*●Denzil Octavia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1933, ●Maud Elliot, yr. dau. of late George Steel Travers Harris.

2*c*. Richard, *b.* 18 April, 1836 ; *m.* 28 July, 1865, ●Elizabeth Anne, dau. of J. S. Troutbeck, and *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1872.

3*c*. William Arthur, *b.* 15 Dec. 1837 ; *m.* 19 Aug. 1880, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 30 June, 1931), 2nd dau. of Rev. Theodore Cartwright, of Preston Bagot, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1903, leaving issue,

Arthur Denzil, M.C., 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 14 Jan. 1887 ; *k.* in action 13 Aug. 1916.

●Catherine Mary, *b.* 15 June, 1881 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1905, Frank William Peveril Ryland, of Preston Bagot House, Preston Bagot, co. Warwick, elder son of Francis Henry Ryland, of Brislington, Somerset. He *d.* 17 March, 1944.

4*c*. George, *b.* 30 April, 1839 ; *d.* 6 March, 1880.

1*c*. Anne Theodosia, *m.* 2 Oct. 1866, Major William C. Hill, of The Cottage, Malvern Wells, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1907.

2*c*. Caroline, *m.* 20 Oct. 1868, Rev. Robert Burroughes, Rector of Pencombe, and *d.* 26 April, 1918. He *d.* 1890.

2*b*. Arthur Andrew (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Newent, *b.* 27 April, 1815 ; *m.* May, 1843, Harriet Louisa (*d.* 9 Jan. 1907), 2nd dau. of Simon Marshall, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1864, having had issue, with two other sons (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1*c*† Richard Francis, *b.* 6 Aug. 1847.

2*c*. William Dyson, *b* 6 July, 1849 ; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1903.

3*c*† Augustus Paul Lumsden, *b.* 25 Aug. 1853 ; *m.* 9 Dec. 1886, ●Alice Maud, dau. of late W. Stevenight, and has had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*d*† Augustus Charles Albert Foley (210, *Elm Road, Clapham, S.W.*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1888 ; *m.* and has issue, †a son

2*d*† Frederick Hewitt Lumsden, *b.* 1 June, 1897.

1*d*●Maude Sarah Louisa, *b.* 18 Sept. 1894.

1*c*. Cecilia Louisa, *m.* 12 Feb. 1874, Thomas Geroase Finch Dyson, and *d.* his widow 16 Oct. 1893.

3*b*. Thomas Phipps, Capt. 67th Foot, *b.* 1818 ; *d.* 1850.

1*b*. Harriott Frances, *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, Rev. Thomas Crommeline. He *d.* 31 July, 1842.

2*b*. Constantia, *m.* 16 May, 1826, John Freeman, of Gaines, co. Hereford, and *d.* 8 April, 1879. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1870.

3*b*. Anne Cecilia, *m.* 13 July, 1836, Rev. T. J. Cartwright, and *d.* 4 May, 1856.

2*a*. Arthur Cyril (Rev.), Rector of Newington, Surrey, *b.* 1788 ; *m.* Aug. 1812, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Oct. 1865), dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1869, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Cyril Winnington, *b.* 17 Dec. 1815 ; *d.* 24 July, 1866.

2*b*. Constantine Phipps, *b.* 30 Jan. 1817 ; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1887.

3*b*. Henry, *b.* 5 May, 1818 ; *d.s.p.* 1897.

4*b*. Thomas George (Rev.), *b.* 13 Oct. 1826 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1853, Maria Augusta (*d.* 27 Feb. 1857), 2nd dau. of John Hawkins, of Byelands, Herts, and by her had a dau.,

Edith Fanny, *m.* 31 Jan. 1882, Charles Constable Curtis, D.L., J.P., of Langford Hall, Newark, and Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 19 May, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 May, 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1862, Mary Frances (*d.* 25 May, 1905), 2nd dau. of William Fitzwilliam Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1911, having by her had a son,

William Henry (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., hon. Col. Dorset Heavy Bde. R.A. 1928, D.L. and J.P. co. Dorset, and Chm. of its T.A. Assoc., served in S. African War 1900 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd cl., with swords, Grand Cmdr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece, and Cmdr. Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 Sept. 1863 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1899, ●Margaret Beatrice, only dau. of late Thomas Bates, of Aydon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 June, 1929, leaving issue,

●Margaret Isobel, *m.* 14 July, 1923, Cmdr. Reginald Maton, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.) (*Grovely, Woolhampton, nr. Reading*).

3*a*. Phipps Vansittart, *b.* 2 Sept. 1790 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1820, Harriet (*d.* 5 March, 1827), dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, Bt., by whom he had an only son,

1*b*. Phipps (Rev.), Rector of Upper Sapey, Hereford, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 9 March, 1823 ; *m.* 23 June, 1868, Jane Sophia (*d.* 26 Sept. 1900), 2nd dau. of C. W. Martin, and *d.* 20 July, 1903, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

†Henry Phipps, educ. Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1890) (*Turruff Lodge, New Norfolk, Tasmania*), *b.* 2 April, 1869 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1898, ●Mabel, yst. dau. of Hon. T. Playford, and by her has had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1*d*† George Francis, *b.* 16 Jan. 1901.

2*d*† Thomas Phipps, *b.* 15 April, 1907.

1*d*●Helen May Jane, *b.* 19 Oct. 1902.

2*d*●Margaret Louise, *b.* 11 April, 1921.

Mr. P. V. Onslow, *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1834, Lucy (*d.* 7 July, 1839), yst. dau. of Walter Michael Moseley, of Winterdine, and *d.* 10 May, 1867, having by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

2*b*. Francis Phipps, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 18 March, 1835 ; *m.* 28 April, 1868, Emily Gertrude (*d.* 11 Aug. 1912), only surv. child of W. Digby Seymour, and *d.* 27 March, 1919, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*c*. Lucy Maud, *d. unm.* 1945.

2*c*. Harriet Katharine, O.B.E. (1919), *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1926.

1*b*. Lucy, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, Graves Archer, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1913. He *d.* 1872, leaving issue.

1*a*. Jane, *m.* July, 1810, Rev. Edward Winnington Ingram, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1850. He *d.* 7 May, 1851.

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor, 4th son of 7th Earl of Abercorn, and *d.* Jan. 1802. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1787, leaving issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 21 July, 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **1st Baron Onslow**, M.P. Guildford 1679–86, Surrey 1689–1710 and 1713–16, and St. Mawes 1710–13, Lt.-Col. of Marines, Lord of the Admiralty 1690–93, Speaker of the House of Commons 1708–10, P.C. 1710, sent to Flanders 1713 on a mission to the Duke of Marlborough, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Lord of the Treasury 1714, Teller of the Exchequer for Life 1715, D.L. Middlesex, High Steward of Guildford, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, created 19 June, 1716, BARON ONSLOW *of Onslow, Salop, and of Clandon, Surrey*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Denzil Onslow, of Pyrford (*d.s.p.* 1721), and his issue, and afterwards to the heirs male of his deceased father. His Lordship, *b.* 23 June, 1654 ; *m.* 31 Aug. 1676, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Nov. 1718), dau. of Sir Henry Tulse, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1717, having had an only surv. son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Onslow**, LL.D. Camb, M.P. for Gatton 1702–5, for Chichester 1705–8, for Bletchingley 1708–15, and for Surrey 1716–17, Teller of the Exchequer 1718, D.L. Westminster, High Steward of Guildford, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Surrey, *m.* Dec. 1708, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 April, 1731), only dau. and heiress of Hon. John Knight, of Jamaica (and niece and heiress of Col. Charles Knight of the same island). His Lordship *d.* 5 June, 1740, and was *s.* by his only child,

RICHARD, **3rd Baron Onslow**, K.B., LL.D. Camb, High Steward of Guildford, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, M.P. Guildford 1734–40 ; *m.* 16 May, 1741, Mary (*d.* 20 April, 1812), dau. of Sir Edmund Elwill, 3rd Bt. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1776, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

GEORGE, **1st Earl of Onslow**, only son of Rt. Hon. Arthur Onslow, The Speaker (*see above*). He was M.P. for Rye 1754–61, and for Surrey 1761–74, Lord of the Treasury 1765, P.C. 1767, High Steward of Guildford and Kingston-on-Thames, M.A. Camb, D.C.L. Oxford, Lord Lieut. of Surrey 1776–1814, Comptroller of the Household 1777–9, Treasurer 1779–80, and Lord of the Bedchamber 1780–1814. He was created 20 May, 1776, BARON CRANLEY, *of Imbercourt, Surrey* and *s.* to the barony of Onslow shortly afterwards. Lord Onslow was further created 19 June, 1801, *Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, Surrey*, and EARL OF ONSLOW, *co. Salop*. His Lordship, *b.* 13 Sept. 1731 ; *m.* 26 June, 1753, Henrietta (*d.* May, 1802), dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bt., and *d.* 17 May, 1814, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd Earl.**

2. Edward, *b.* 9 April, 1758 ; *m.* 7 March, 1783, Marie Rosalie (*d.* 20 Jan. 1842), dau. of Chevalier Jean de Bourdeille, Seigneur de Coustance, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1829, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. Georges Louis André, Membre de l'Institut de France et du Conservatoire Français Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, *b.* 27 July, 1784 ; *m.* 23 June, 1808, Delphine, dau. and heiress of Marquis de Fontanges, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1852, leaving issue,

(1) Arthur, *b.* 3 June, 1809 ; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of M. Costas, and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1882.

(1) Georgine, *b.* 16 June, 1810 ; *m.* the Count d'Hauterive, and *d.* 1 May, 1854, leaving issue.

(2) Henriette, *b.* 13 Aug. 1814 ; *m.* Joseph, Marquis de Pierre, and *d.* 18 March, 1883, leaving issue.

2. Maurice François, in the French Army, *b.* 15 Oct. 1786 ; *m.* Mlle. Dutreuil, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1834, leaving issue,

(1) George, *b.* 30 May, 1818 ; *d. unm.* 2 July, 1898.

(2) Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1820.

(1) Gabrielle, *b.* 12 Feb. 1823 ; *m.* the Count D'Auriac, and had issue.

(2) Delphine, *b.* 12 Aug. 1826 ; *m.* the Viscount de Villepion, and had issue.

3. Arthur, Capt. in the Garde du Corps du Roi, in the French Army, and Kt. of the Legion d'honneur, *b.* 9 May, 1788 ; *m.* 26 March, 1819, Emilia Charlotte (*d.* 1 Nov. 1843), dau. of R. Wetherell, of Brighthelmstowe, Essex, and *d.* 25 April, 1876, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Cranley, Dep. Assist. Commissary-Gen., *b.* 16 Jan. 1820 ; *d. unm.* 1850.

(2) Frederick Horace, *b.* 3 May, 1825 ; *m.* 5 Nov. 1867, Alexandrina Ogilvie (*d.* 27 Sept. 1926), dau. of Capt. James Vetch, R.E., and *d.* 27 July, 1919, having had issue,

1*a*. George Shelley, *b.* 23 Oct. 1868 ; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1891.

2*a*. Arthur, *b.* 7 June, 1871 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1893, ●Emily (*Addison House, Niagara on the Lake, Ontario*), dau. of W. A. Howe, Indian C.S., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1937, having had issue,

1*b*† George Shelley, *b.* 20 April, 1897.

2*b*. Charles Oldfield, *b.* 11 Dec. 1902 ; *d.* 9 Sept. 1922.

1*b*●Mary Alexandrina, *b.* 16 Sept. 1894 ; *m.* 20 July, 1935, William Harold Grice (111, *Gov't R.O.E., Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada*), son of Richard Grice, of London.

2*b*●Valentine Charlotte (*Addison Farm, Niagara on the Lake, Ontario*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1900.

4. Auguste Amable Gabriel, *b.* 14 July, 1790 ; *m.* 1820, Clotilde, dau. of Gen. Desaix, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1859, leaving a dau.,

Clotilde, *b.* 24 July, 1829 ; *m.* 1848, the Count de Magnac, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1891, leaving issue.

The elder son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Onslow**, M.A., Vice-Lieut. co. Surrey, High Steward of Guildford and Kingston, M.P. for Rye 1777 and Guildford 1784–1806, Col. in the Army, *b.* 15 March, 1754 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1776, Arabella (*d.* 11 April, 1782), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Eton Mainwaring Ellerker, of Risby Park, co. York, by whom he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ARTHUR GEORGE, **3rd Earl.**

2. Thomas Cranley, of Stoke Park, Surrey, and Upton House, Hants, Col. 2nd Surrey Mil., Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, served in the Peninsula (despatches, medal), *b.* 7 Oct. 1778 ; *m.* 28 May, 1812, Susannah Elizabeth (*d.* 26 March, 1852), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Hiller, of Stoke Park, Surrey, and *d.* 7 July, 1861, having by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. George Augustus Cranley, B.A. (Ch. Ch. Oxford), *b.* 14 May, 1813 ; *m.* 11 July, 1848, Mary Harriet Anne (*d.* 7 Nov. 1880), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. William F. B. Loftus, of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 13 April, 1855, leaving by her an only son,

WILLIAM HILLIER, **4th Earl.**

2. Guildford James Hillier MAINWARING-ELLERKER-ONSLOW, of Risby Park, co. York, D.L., M.P. for Guildford, Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 29 March, 1814 ; assumed 19 Aug. 1861, by Royal Licence, the additional surnames of MAINWARING ELLERKER, on succeeding his uncle in his estates ; *m.* 28 April, 1838, Rosa Anna (*d.* 19 Dec. 1889), dau. of Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1882, having had a dau. (*d.* an infant).

3. Arthur Edward, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 13 Nov 1815 ; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Margaret Anne (*d.* 11 April, 1892), 2nd dau. of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton (by Lady Harriett Ferrers his wife), and *d.* 10 July, 1897, having by her had issue, with a son, and dau. (both *d.* in infancy),

(1) Charles Vere Townshend MAINWARING-ELLERKER-ONSLOW, *b.* 31 May, 1848 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1876, Amelia Tolson (*d.* 5 April, 1941), dau. of Frederick Roger Carter, and had issue,

1*a*. Arthur Guildford, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., senior co-heir to the baronies of Ferrers, Bourchier, and Compton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 8 July, 1888 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1914, ●Helen Male (*Breach Orchard, Hightown Hill, Ringwood, Hants*), elder dau. of Reuben Burgess, of Bournemouth, Hants, and *d.s p.* 8 Dec. 1943.

1*a*●Arabella Vere Gwendolen, *b.* 21 Oct. 1885.

2*a*●Minnie Margaret Matilda, *b.* 23 July, 1892, *m.* 31 Aug. 1914, Sidney Victor Webb Perkins, son of H. A. Perkins, of East Grinstead, Sussex, and has issue.

By Royal Licence 2 March, 1898, he was authorised to assume the surname of MAINWARING-ELLERKER in addition to, and before that of, Onslow, and to bear the arms of Mainwaring-Ellerker quarterly with his own family arms. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1927.

(2) Arthur Denzil ONSLOW, *b.* 25 Jan. 1856 ; *d.* 17 Sept. 1920.

(3) Arthur Edward ONSLOW, *b.* 1 Sept. 1862 ; *m.* 1888, ●Emma Elizabeth Barnacote, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1927, leaving issue,

† Vivian Isidore (*Ellerker House, Evercreech, Somerset*), *b.* 1888 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1912, Lily (*d.* 1918), eld. dau. of Charles Edward Henson, of Hope House, The Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey ; and 2ndly, 8 May, 1919, ●Annie Dorothea Rose, eld. dau. of Frank Charles Davis, of Evercreech, nr. Bath, and by her has issue,

1*b* † Arthur Charles Vivian, *b.* 19 Dec. 1920.

2*b* † Denzil Isidore Charles, *b.* 15 July, 1924.

1*b*●Constance Vivienne, *b.* 17 Aug. 1934.

(4) Ferrers Mainwaring, *b.* 18 Oct. 1863 ; *m.* 28 April, 1892, ●Edith, dau. of late Alfred Broad, of Plymouth, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1918.

(1)●Constance Henrietta, *b.* 15 Nov. 1854 ; *m.* 1885, James Isidore Carter, of Walsingham, Devon.

4. Thomas Frederick, *b.* 15 Jan. 1821, *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1888.

3. Edward Mainwaring, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus Guards, served in the Peninsula and in Egypt (medal and two clasps, Egyptian medal), *b.* 2 Oct. 1779, took, before Onslow, the addit onal surnames of MAINWARING-ELLERKER, upon inheriting the estates of that family, and *d. unm.* 30 July, 1861.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1783, Charlotte (*d.* 25 April, 1819), widow of Thomas Duncombe, of Duncombe Park, and dau. of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Hertford, and had another dau. (also *d. unm.*), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1827, being *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR GEORGE, **3rd Earl of Onslow,** D.L. Surrey, *b.* 25 Oct. 1777 ; *m.* 21 July, 1818, Mary (*d.* 1 March, 1830), eldest dau. of George Fludyer, of Ayston, Rutland, by whom he had issue,

Arthur George, *Viscount Cranley*, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 16 June, 1820 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1850, Lady Katherine Anne Cust (*d.* 18 Oct. 1885, aged 62), yst. dau. of 1st Earl Brownlow, and *d.v.p.* 2 Aug. 1856, having by her had issue,

1. Mary Katherine, *b.* 14 Aug. 1851 ; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1902.
2. Katherine Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Dec. 1853 ; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1934.
3. Emily Marian, *b.* Sept. 1856 ; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1943.

Mary Augusta, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1891, aged 71.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 24 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

WILLIAM HILLIER, **4th Earl of Onslow,** P.C., G.C.M.G , *b.* 7 March, 1853, only child of George Augustus Cranley Onslow (*see above*), educ. Eton, and Exeter Coll. Oxford, D.L., J.P. and C.C. Surrey, High Steward of Guildford 1875, Alderman L.C.C. 1894–9, Alderman of the City of Westminster 1900, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1880 and 1886–7, Delegate on the Sugar Bounties Conference 1887, Vice-Pres. of the Colonial Conference 1887, Under Sec. of State for Colonies 1887–8, Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1888–9, Gov. and C.-in-C. of N. Zealand 1889–92, Under Sec. of State for India 1895–1900, and again Under Sec. of State for the Colonies 1900–3, Pres. of the Board of Agric. 1903–5, Chm. of Cttees. in the House of Lords, and Dep. Speaker of the House of Lords 1905–10. His Lordship *m.* 3 Feb. 1875, Hon. Florence Coulston Gardner (*d.* 8 Aug. 1934), elder dau. of 3rd Baron Gardner, and had issue,

1. RICHARD WILLIAM ALAN, **5th** Earl.

2. Victor Alexander Herbert Huia (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), *b.* 13 Nov. 1890 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1919, Muriel (*d.* 19 May, 1932), Fell. and Associate of Newnham Coll. and Univ. Lecturer in Plant Biochemistry, Camb, only dau. of John Wheldale, and *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1922.

1●Gwendolen Florence Mary, C.B.E. (1920), M.P. for Southend-on-Sea 1927–35 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, 2nd Earl of Iveagh, C.B., C.M.G., and has issue.

2●Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, C.I. (1926), J.P., E.R. and W.R. co. York, hon. LL.D. Leeds Univ. (1939), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN 1937–41 (Extra Lady from 1946), D.G.St.J., *m.* 21 Sept. 1909, 1st Earl of Halifax, K.G., P.C., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1911, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD WILLIAM ALAN, **5th Earl of Onslow,** P.C., G.B.E., D.L. and J.P., C.C. Surrey, F.S.A., F.Z.S., F.R.Hist.S., Bailiff Grand Cross of O.St.J., educ. Eton, and New Coll Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1909), entered Diplomatic Service 1901, Attaché at Madrid 1902, 3rd Sec. Tangier 1903, St. Petersburg 1904, 2nd Sec. Berlin 1907, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1909–11, Clerk in Foreign Office 1910, and Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1911–13, Assist. Clerk 1913–14, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1919–20, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1920–21, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Agric. 1921, to Min. of Health 1921–23, and to Board of Educn. 1923–24, Under Sec. of State for War and Vice-Pres. of Army Council 1924–28, Paymaster-Gen. 1928–29, British Delegate Arms Traffic Conference, Geneva, 1925, Chm. of Cttees., and Dep. Speaker House of Lords 1931–44, High Steward of Guildford, Col. Res. of Offrs., sometime hon Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Surrey Vol. Regt., hon. Col. Surrey A.A. Bn. 1927, served in World War I (despatches three times, O.B.E., Legion of Honour), *b.* 23 Aug. 1876 ; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 26 July, 1926 ; *m.* 22 Feb. 1906, ●Hon. Violet Marcia Catherine Warwick Bampfylde, C.B.E., A.R.R.C., G.C.St.J. (*Darley Ash Bovingdon, Herts*), only dau. of 3rd Baron Poltimore, and had issue,

WILLIAM ARTHUR BAMPFYLDE, **6th** and present Earl.

●Mary Florence Violet Margaret (411, *Hood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.*1), *m.* 10 Jan. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Capt. George Garside, Royal Irish Fus., son of late Arthur Garside, and has issue. She assumed for herself and issue, the surname of ONSLOW, in lieu of GARSIDE, by Deed Poll, 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 9 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 8 May, 1674, with precedence from 21 Nov. 1660. Onslow, B. (G.B.), 19 June, 1716. Cranley, B. (G.B.), 20 May, 1776. Onslow, E., etc. (U.K.), 19 June, 1801.

Arms—Arg., a fesse gu., between six Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—An eagle sa., preying upon a partridge or. *Supporters*—Two falcons close ppr., belled or, *Mottoes*—"Festina lente" and "Semper fidelis"

Seats—Clandon Park, nr. Guildford, Surrey ; St. Agnes Island, Scilly. *Clubs*—Beefsteak ; Turf; Buck's.

ONSLOW.



Sir Richard Wilmot Onslow, 7th Bt., T.D. (1943), educ. Cheltenham Coll., Major 4th/5th Bn. D.C.L.I. (T.A.), *b.* 30 July, 1906, *s.* his father, 1931 ; *m.* 21 March, 1929, ●Constance, only dau. of Albert Parker, and has issue,

1 † JOHN ROGER WILMOT, *b.* 21 July, 1932.

1●Tessa Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Sept. 1930.

2●Jill Angela, *b.* 10 June, 1941.

3●Sally Constance, *b.* 12 May, 1946.

Lineage.—**Sir Richard Onslow, 1st Bt.,** K.B., Vice-Adm., created a Baronet 30 Oct. 1797, in consideration of his gallant participation, as second in command, in the victory obtained by Lord Duncan off Camperdown. The 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. Richard Onslow, Gov. of Plymouth (*see* ONSLOW, E.), he was *b.* 23 June, 1741 ; *m.* 2 June, 1773, Anne (*d.* 31 Jan. 1837), dau. of Adm. Matthew Michell, R.N., of Chitterne, Wilts, and had issue,

1. Matthew Richard, *m.* 30 Nov. 1805, Sarah, eldest dau. of Daniel Seton, Lt.-Gov. of Surat, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1808, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, S. Saunders, and 3rdly, Capt. Sir T. Carew, R.N.) had issue,

1. Amelia Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1828, Robert John Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk, who *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1838. She *m.* 2ndly, 1842, William H. Duff.
2. Mathewana Sarah, *m.* 28 June, 1828, Bernard Granville, D.L., of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1829. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1869, leaving issue.

2. HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

3. John James, Capt. R.N., cmdg. H.M Corvette *Daphne* ; *m.* 1818, Lavinia (*d.* 15 Aug. 1871), 2nd dau. of Charles Dinning, M.D., and *d.* 24 Aug. 1856, having by her had issue,

1. William Lake, F.R.A.S., Rector of Sandringham, Chaplain R.N., and Naval Instructor, formerly Especial Instructor to H.R.H. PRINCE ALFRED ; *b.* 1 May, 1820, *d.* 30 Aug. 1877.
2. John James, Mate R.N., *d.* on board H.M.S. *St. Vincent*, at Lisbon, 6 Sept. 1847, aged 19.
3. Charles Thomas Forrest, Lieut. R.M., *d.* at Hong Kong, 12 Aug. 1852, while serving on board H.M.S. *Cleopatra*, aged 26.
4. Richard Henry, Mate R.N., *d.* at Plymouth 1853, while serving on board H.M.S. *Queen*, aged 25.

1. Anne Theresa, *m.* 18 Sept. 1847, Rev. John William Clapcott, B.A
2. Agnes Mary.

1. Frances, *m.* Adm. Hyde Parker, and *d.* 1844.
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1833, 2nd Viscount Lake ; and 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1837, Henry Gritton, and *d.* 4 April, 1853.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Lewis, R.N., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1861. He *d.* 1840.
4. Harriet, *m.* Capt. J. N. Creighton, and *d.* 31 March, 1860.

Sir Richard *d.* 27 Dec. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Onslow, 2nd Bt., Capt. R.A., *b.* 23 April, 1784 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1807, Caroline (*d.* 6 Jan. 1867), dau. of John Bond, of Mitcham, Surrey, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. MATTHEW RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Thomas, Madras C.S. ; *b.* 15 March, 1812 ; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth Sarah (*d.* 9 Oct. 1891), dau. of Charles Roberts, Madras C.S., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1882, leaving issue,

1. Hamilton Cranley, Madras, S.C. ; *b.* 2 Feb. 1836 ; *m.* 30 April, 1867, ●Henrietta Fanny, dau. of Major-Gen. J. Forbes Musgrove, I.A., and *d.* 12 June, 1874, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1876, Col. Robert Alexander Gilchrist, I.A.), issue,

(1) Cranley Charlton, C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1915), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Col. Bedfordshire Regt., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1923 ; served in Isazai Expdn. 1892, in Chitral 1895, and in World War I (wounded twice, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) ; *b.* 19 Sept. 1869 ; *m.* 9 Nov. 1904, ●Sydney Alice Hastings (10, *Southwood Court, N.W.*11), yr. dau. of late Surg.-Gen. Sir Benjamin Franklin, K.C.I.E., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1940, having had issue,

1*a*. Cranley Cedric Franklin, *b.* 8 April ; *d.* 14 Aug. 1906.

2*a* † Denzil Richard Cranley, Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 27 March, 1909 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1940, ●Bernardine, yst. dau. of David J. Blackburn, of Blundellsands, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

●Judith Marilyn, *b.* 27 March, 1946.

3*a*. Geoffrey Harold, T/Capt. Beds and Herts Regt., served in World War II ; *b.* 19 Jan. 1912 ; *k.* in action June, 1940.

1*a*●Doreen May; *m.* Jan. 1937, Major John R. H. Ellery.
2*a*●Margaret Vivien; *m.* 1943, Johnston McDowell, and has issue.
3*a*●Jocelyn Anne Sydney.
(1)●Constance Jane.
(2)●Henrietta Ellen.

2. Denzil Roberts, M.P. for Guildford, 1874–85, *b.* 15 June, 1839, *m.* 2 Aug. 1871, Clara Louisa (*d.* 28 Nov. 1907), yst. dau. of James Scott, of Bishopsdown Grove, Tunbridge Wells, and *d.* 21 March, 1908, leaving issue,
(1)●Clare Louise, *b.* 14 May, 1872.
(2)●Geraldine, *b.* 4 Sept. 1873.

1. Emma Caroline, *m.* 25 Nov. 1857, Charles Gilbert Master, C.S.I., and *d.* 4 March, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1903.
2. Alice Georgina, *m.* 1860, John William Reid, Madras C.S., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1884.
3. Laura Elizabeth, *m.* 24 March, 1866, John Child Hanyngton, Madras C.S. He *d.* 1895, leaving issue.
4●Cecilia Augusta, *m.* 1864, Gen. Howard Codrington Dowker, C.B., son of Lt.-Gen. Howard Dowker. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1912, leaving issue.
5. Marion Frances, *m.* 1873, Col. Evelyn Swinton Skinner, I.A., of 10, Kidbrooke Park Road, S.E.3, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1937, leaving issue.
6●Florence Jane, *b.* 27 Oct. 1857.

4. Arthur Walton, Lt.-Col. Bengal Army; *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; *m.* 19 Oct. 1847, Isabella (*d.* 13 Dec. 1880), 3rd dau. of John Penrice, of Witton House, Norfolk, and *d.* 28 May, 1895, having by her had issue,

1. Herbert Arthur Walton, Rear-Adm., *b.* 8 Oct. 1851; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1906.
2. Gerald Charles Penrice, Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. R.E., *b.* 7 Feb. 1853; *m.* 16 Nov. 1880, ●Flora Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of William Donald, of Lisle House, Cheltenham, and *d.* 16 April, 1909, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Arthur Gerald, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in Somaliland 1904 (D.S.C., promotion, medal with clasp) and in World War I 1914–16, *b.* 13 May, 1885; *m.* 31 Aug. 1912, Elsie Hinde, dau. of J. Hinde Crouch, and *d.* 17 June, 1916, of wounds received in the Battle of Jutland, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1918, Admiral Sir Henry Daniel Pridham-Wippell, K.C.B., C.V.O., R.N., of 6, Coastguard Cottages, Kingsdown, Deal), had issue,
●Diana Rosemary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1915; *m.* 15 March, 1938, Capt. Patrick Longstaff, 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (*Thatchings, Fairwarp, Sussex*), 2nd son of Frank Longstaff, of 17, Blackheath Park, S.E., and has issue.
(2) Milo Richard Beaumont, Major 21st Cav. I.A., served in Mohmand Expdn. 1908 (medal with clasp) and in Mesopotamia during World War I (twice wounded, despatches); *b.* 30 March, 1888; *d.* 5 Nov. 1917 of wounds received in action.
(3) ǂ Eric Montague, educ. R.M.C., Major, late Royal Warwickshire Regt., served in World War I (prisoner, despatches); *b.* 16 Oct. 1890; *m.* 29 Aug. 1927, ●Nona Osborne, only dau. of Ernest Wilshire, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.
(4) Brian Walton, Lieut. K.E.O. Bengal Lancers, I.A.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1892; served as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Birdwood (later F. M. Lord Birdwood) in World War I (despatches); *k.* in action in Gallipoli 28 July, 1915.
(1)●Dora Frances, *m.* 15 Feb. 1904, Col. Claud Frederick Pilkington Parry, D.S.O., R.F.A., eldest son of late Major-Gen. F. W. P. Parry, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 20 Aug. 1918.
(2) Violet Isabel, *m.* 21 Nov. 1901, Major Alan Goring, late 20th Hus., son of late Rev. John Goring, Rector of Wiston, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1945, leaving issue (*see* GORING, Bt.). He *d.* 19 Dec. 1945.

3. Richard Cranley, Lt.-Col. and Brev. Col. I.A., Dep. Judge Advocate-Gen. in India 1907–09; *b.* 26 July, 1857; *m.* 1883, Edith Margaretta (*d.* 18 March, 1934), dau. of Francis Beer, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1934, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*).
(1)●Cecil Isabel (*Dilston, Grassington Road, Eastbourne*), *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1910, Capt. Hyde Gwynne Harrison, Manchester Regt. He was *k.* in action in Mesopotamia, 24 July, 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1923, Major Charles Theodore Foster, M.C., York and Lancaster Regt.
(2)●Alice Mary, *m.* 22 Oct. 1914, Major Francis Richard Savage, late Cheshire Regt., son of late Col. J. W. Savage, R.E., of Wern, Guildford.
(4)●Winifred Ida, *m.* 16 July, 1919, Lt.-Col. Alick Gerald Joseph Copeland, Royal Signals (ret.).

1. Blanche Isabel, *m.* 15 July, 1870, Sir William Bousfield, LL.D., J.P., son of W. Bousfield, of Streatham, Surrey, and *d.* 2 March, 1932. He *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1910.
2. Florence Maud, *m.* 12 Jan. 1876, Capt. George Burchell Graham, 38rd Regt., son of F. Graham, of Greenham, Berks, and *d.* 15 March, 1927. He *d.* 1894.
3. Ethel Augusta, *m.* 10 June, 1880, Charles Loder Gilbert, of Kyrewood House, Tenbury, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1914. He *d.* 1914.
5. Richard Cranley, Capt. 91st Foot, *d. unm.*
2. Anne Eliza, *m.* 25 May, 1839, Lt.-Gen. Henry E. Doherty, C.B., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1876. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1885.
3. Frances Anne, *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1838, John Dennistoun, M.P., who *d.* 9 Sept. 1870; and 2ndly, Chevalier Frederico Biasini, of Florence, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1892.

Sir Henry *d.* 13 Sept. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Onslow, 3rd Bt., D.L., Capt. 10th Regt., *b.* 5 June, 1809; *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, Ellen (*d.* 16 Dec. 1877), dau. of Samuel Peter, of Porthcothan, Cornwall (and niece of Deeble Peter Hoblyn, of Colquite, Cornwall), and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry Cranley, *b.* Sept. 1854; *d.* 1861.
1. Ellen Mary, *m.* 8 Feb. 1876, Lt.-Col. William Glencross, Lancashire Fus., of Collamere, Lostwithiel, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 May, 1928.
2. Ada Ruth, *m.* 17 July, 1873, Rev. John James Glencross Every, of Castle Hill, Bodmin, Vicar of Lanhydrock, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 1913.
3●Augusta Geraldine (*Cowbridge, Lostwithiel, Cornwall*), *m.* 24 Jan. 1888, George Hext, of Cowbridge, Lostwithiel, yst. son of Francis J. Hext, of Tredethy, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Oct. 1920.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Nov. 1870, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Matthew Richard Onslow, 4th Bt., Major, Bengal Cav.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1837, Eliza Antonia (*d.* 15 June, 1854), 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. Newton Wallace, 53rd N.I., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM WALLACE RHODERIC (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Henry Haworth Newton, *b.* 7 June, 1852; *m.* 1888, Mary (*d.* 1926), dau. of Rev. George Martin, D.D., Rector of St. Brewards, and Canon of Truro, Cornwall, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1928, having had a dau. (*d.* young).
3. John Royds Denistoun, Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia; *b.* 9 June, 1854; *m.* 7 July, 1885, Edith Mary (*d.* 7 Dec. 1930), dau. of Thomas Commins, of Bodmin, and *d.* 3 Nov 1895, leaving issue,
1. Cranley Dennistoun, *b.* 1 July, 1886; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1905.
2. Humphrey Cedric (Rev.), educ. Cheltenham and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916), Rector of Plymtree, Cullompton, Devon 1929–48; formerly Vicar of Crediton, Devon, *b.* 31 July, 1889; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1948.
1. Edith Mathewanna, *m.* Dec. 1870, Henry Mouat Wood, 2nd son of Jacob Wood, of Havre (and Marion his wife, 2nd dau. of Capt. Frederick Campbell, 42nd Highrs. (*see* CAMPBELL, *of Aberuchill, Bt*), and *d.* 1926.
2●Amelia Frances, *m.* 18 May, 1871, Col. Horace Richard Le Marchant Carey, I.A., and has issue.
3. Alice Constance Kathleen; *m.* 3 July, 1873, Harry T. Stockton, Lieut. U.S. Navy, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1915. He *d.* 6 May, 1886, leaving issue.

Sir Matthew *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1855, Mary (*d.* 1892), dau. of J. Salter, and by her had issue,

4. Matthew Richard Septimus (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, Rector of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford 1905–26, formerly Chaplain R.N.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1883, Mary (*d.s.p.* 1884), dau. of Rev. Edward Jonathan Green, Vicar of Leintwardine. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1894, Fanny Harriett (*d.* 13 Dec. 1940), 4th dau. of Rev. Thomas Green, formerly Vicar of Aymestry, co. Hereford, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1932, having by her had issue,
1. Richard Francis John, M.V.O. 4th Cl. (1937), D.S.C. (1918), Capt. R.N., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.C.), and in World War II; *b.* 29 March, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1920, Sylvia Rachel (*d.* 15 June, 1933), 2nd dau. of Rev. Alfred Edward Green-Price, M.A. (*see* GREEN-PRICE, Bt.), and by her had issue,
ǂ Richard Thomas, Lieut. R.M., served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches) (*Clatterbrune, Presteign, co. Radnor*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1922; *m.* 30 Aug. 1947, ●Gillian Doriel, elder dau. of Edward Clemson, of Gaston House, East Bergholt, Suffolk.
●Anthea Mary, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 31 Jan. 1925; *m.* 9 Aug. 1947, Capt. Edward Courtenay Phillips, M.C., 60th Rifles, elder son of late G. C. Phillips, of Street Court, Kingsland, co. Hereford.
He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1939, ●Betty, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Reynold Alexander Gillam, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Weekhayes, Milverton, Somerset, and was *k.* in action 9 April, 1942.
2. Thomas Scholar of Magdalene Coll. Camb, 2nd Lieut. K.S.L.I., served in World War I, *b.* 17 Nov. 1897; *k.* in action 6 Jan. 1917.
3 ǂ Frank Herbert, educ. Hereford Cathedral Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Oxford, late Lieut. R.M., served in World War I 1914–19, and in N. Russia 1919 (*Adsborough, nr. Taunton, Somerset*), *b.* 8 May, 1899; *m.* 5 April, 1934, ●Hon. Lena Barbara Joan Ogilvie-Grant, only dau. of 4th Baron Strathspey, and has issue,
ǂ Roger Cranley Seafield, *b.* 24 Dec. 1934.
1●Mary Camperdown.
5. Arthur Herbert, *b.* 30 June, 1862; *m.* 21 June, 1892, Alice Constance Edith (*d.* 1 July, 1897), dau. of Marmaduke Constable, of Hill House, Southampton, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1932, leaving issue,
1●Vera Doris (*Gatesgarth, Weybridge*).
2●Ethel Muriel, *m.* 27 April, 1922, Samuel Wilson Lindrea (*Hay Tor, St. George's Hill, Weybridge*), only son of G. W. Lindrea, of Victoria Square, Clifton.

Sir Matthew *d.* 3 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wallace Rhoderic Onslow, 5th Bt., Capt. 3rd Bn. D.C.L.I., formerly 12th Regt., D.L. and J.P. for Cornwall and Wilts, High Sheriff of co. Cornwall 1883; *b.* 13 Aug. 1845; *m.* 11 Feb. 1873, Octavia Katherine (*d.* 7 June, 1931), yst. dau. of Sir Arthur Knox-Gore, 1st Bt., and had issue, with two sons, and a dau. (all *d.* young),

1. ROGER WARIN BEACONSFIELD (Sir), 6th Bt.
2 ǂ William Gore Alanby, Paymaster Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1887.
1●Ethel Nina Amy Onslow (*The Mill House, Codsall, co. Stafford*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1873; *m.* 7 March, 1905, Charles Edward Elwell, son of Edward Elwell, of Neyoddfraith, North Wales, and has issue.
2. Edith Doreen Onslow, *b.* 1 April, 1882.
3. Gwendolen Muriel Onslow, *b.* 26 Oct. 1883.

Sir William *d.* 13 Jan. 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Roger Warin Beaconsfield Onslow, 6th Bt., J.P. Cornwall, Lieut. 6th Bn. The Buffs, East Kent Regt., formerly Capt. 9th Bn. D.C.L.I., and Lieut. Suffolk Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); *b.* 29 April, 1880; *m.* 19 Jan. 1905, Mildred, eldest dau. of Sir Robert R. Wilmot, 6th Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1932, Capt. Utred Arthur Frederick Knox, Royal Irish Rifles (*d.* 9 March, 1935), son of Utred Augustus Knox, D.L., of Mount Falcon, Ballina, co. Mayo, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1943), had issue,

1. RICHARD WILMOT (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2 ǂ John Vernon, educ. Marlborough Coll., served in World War II 1939–45, with Australian Imp. Force, *b.* 16 Feb. 1919; *m.* 1946, ●Anne Broun, dau. of Gavin Hutchison.
1●Ursula Joan, *b.* 5 Aug. 1916; *m.* 8 April, 1948, John Archibald Harris, only son of C. H. Harris, of Salisbury.

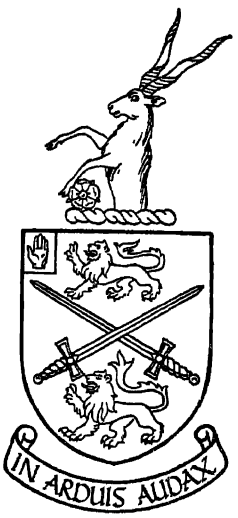
Sir Roger *d.* 13 Oct. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—30 Oct. 1797.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu. between six Cornish choughs, ppr. *Crest*—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or. *Mottoes*—Festina lente; Semper fidelis.

Seat—Hengar, St. Tudy, Cornwall.

OPPENHEIMER.



Sir Michael Bernard Grenville Oppenheimer, 3rd Bt., of Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, educ. Charterhouse, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lieut. S. African Artillery 1943–5; *b.* 27 May, 1924; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 12 July, 1947, ●Laetitia Helen, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Vere Huntley Duff Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt., M.P.

Lineage — Sir Bernard Oppenheimer, 1st Bt., of Stoke Poges; *b.* 13 Feb. 1866, created a Baronet 18 Jan. 1921; *m.* 10 Sept. 1890, Lena (*d.* 15 Nov. 1937), dau. of Michael Straus, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1●Elsie Rose, *m.* 12 July, 1922, Leonard Lewis Rossiter, solicitor, formerly Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple (*Fayleys Border, Aldworth, Berks;* 36, *Lowndes Street, S.W.*1), and has issue.

2●Madeleine Hilda, *m.* 12 Feb. 1932, Patrick Arthur Devlin, K.C., Barrister-at-law, Attorney-Gen. to the Duchy of Cornwall (119, *St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.*1; *West Wick House, Milton Lilbourne, Marlborough, Wilts*), eldest son of W. J. Devlin, of 60, Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen, and has issue.

Sir Bernard *d.* 13 June, 1921, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Michael Oppenheimer, 2nd Bt., M.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 26 Dec. 1892; *m.* 16 Dec. 1920, ●Caroline Magdalen, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Grenville Harvey, 2nd and last Bt., of Langley Park, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1935, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, of Brenthurst, Johannesburg, S. Africa) had issue,

MICHAEL BERNARD GRENVILLE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

Sir Michael *d.* 26 Sept. 1933, as the result of a flying accident and and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Az., two swords in saltire ppr., pommelled and hilted or, between two lions passant of the last. *Crest*—a demi-koodoo ppr., resting the sinister hoof on a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—In arduis audax.

Residence—54, Houghton Drive, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

ORANMORE AND BROWNE.



The Baron Oranmore and Browne (Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne), of Carrabrowne Castle, in the co. and the town of Galway, and of Castle McGarrett, co. Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron Mereworth of Mereworth Castle, in co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, late 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1927; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1925, Mildred Helen, elder dau. of Hon. Thomas Henry Frederick Egerton (*see* ELLESMERE, E.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1936) has had issue,

1 † DOMINICK GEOFFREY THOMAS, *b.* 1 July, 1929.
2 † Martin Michael, *b.* 27 Oct. 1931.
1● Patricia Helen, *b.* 16 Feb. 1926.
2. Brigid Verena, *b.* 25 Dec. 1927; *d.* 3 Jan. 1941.
3● Judith, *b.* 23 Sept. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1936, ●Oonagh, formerly wife of Hon. Philip Leyland Kindersley (*see* KINDERSLEY, B.), and dau. of Hon. Arthur Ernest Guinness (*see* IVEAGH, E.), and by her has had issue,

3 † Garech Domnagh, *b.* 25 June, 1939.
4. A son, *b.* 28 Dec. 1943; *d.* 30 Dec. 1943.
5 † Tara, *b.* 4 March, 1945.

Lineage—SIR DAVID LE BRUN or BROWNE was a companion in arms of Richard de Burgh, the "Red" Earl of Ulster, from whom he obtained extensive grants of land in Connaught, and built the Castle of Carrabrowne, at Oranmore, nr. Galway. He *d.* 1303, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN BROWNE, who took part in the battles of Athenry, in 1316, and Dundalk, in 1318. He *m.* Katherine Bermingham, dau. of Lord Athenry, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROWNE, of Ballydavid, nr. Athenry, who accompanied the Earl of Kildare to the French wars *temp.* EDWARD III. From him descended

STEPHEN BROWNE, of Athenry, *m.* Eveline, dau. of Geoffrey Lynch, and had (with other issue) a son,

WILLIAM BROWNE, of Athenry, *m.* Anastasia, dau. of Valentine (Vadyn) Blake (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BLAKE *of Renvyle*, and had issue, six sons. The third son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, of Barna and Carrabrowne, received the freedom of the town of Galway, 29 July, 1541, and became Mayor of that town in 1575. He was a party to the Galway compositions, entered into in 1585, between the Lord Deputy Sir John Perrott, and the chieftains and freeholders of Galway, in which he is described as "of Barna," co. Galway, and his title to extensive estates in that county was thereby confirmed. He *m.* Bevan, dau. of Sir Morogh O'Flaherty, of Iar Connaught, and *d.* 1596, leaving (with other) issue,

1. GEOFFREY, of whom presently.
2. Oliver, Mayor of Galway 1609, ancestor of the family of BROWNE, *of Coolarne*, co. Galway.
3. Edward, a student at Oxford in 1572, and Dean of Tuam, 1607.
1. Margery, *m.* James Blake, 2nd son of Walter (FitzThomas) Blake (*see* BLAKE, *of Menlo*, Bt.).

The eldest son,

GEOFFREY BROWNE, of Galway, alderman, purchased from the provost and burgesses of Athenry, the then dissolved monastery of Mayo, in the Barony of Clanmorris, co. Mayo. He *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually heiress of Edmund McMorrishe (or Prendergast), of Castle Macgarret, co. Mayo (*see* GORT, V.), and had issue,

1. DOMINICK (Sir), his heir.
2. Stephen, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, S.J.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1595; *d.* 1675.
3. Christopher.
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Peter ffrench, of Galway, Kt., and *d.* 1659, having had issue. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1631.
2. Julliane, *m.* Sir Thomas Blake, of Menlo, 2nd Bt.

Geoffrey Browne *d.* 8 April, 1608, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DOMINICK BROWNE, Kt., M.P. for Anthony 1634, Mayor of Galway 1634–5, received the honour of Knighthood from the Lord Deputy Sir Thomas Wentworth, 11 Aug. 1635. He *m.* Anastasia, dau. of James (Riveagh) Darcy, and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY, his heir.
2. Nicholas, who had two sons, William and Martin.
3. Edward, ancestor of the family of BROWNE, of Woodstock.
4. Henry, of Kilticolla or Brownehall, co. Mayo (will dated 19 April, 1678).
1. Mary, *m.* 1626, Sir John Browne, 1st Bt., of the Neal, co. Mayo (*see* KILMAINE, B.).
2. Gennet, *m.* Richard Dillon, of Clonbrock, co. Galway, ancestor of the BARONS OF CLONBROCK (now *ext.*).
3. A dau., *m.* Walter Blake.
4. A dau., *m.* Mathew Martyn.
5. Anne, *m.* Patrick French, eld. son of Sir Oliver French.
6. Evelina, *m.* 1stly, Robert French, of Monivea, and 2ndly (as his second wife), Sir Oliver French.

Sir Dominick Browne was dispossessed of a considerable part of his estates in 1654 by the Cromwellian Govt., and *d.* 1656 (will proved at Tuam in 1669). He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEOFFREY BROWNE, of Carrabrowne, co. Galway, Barrister-at Law, Middle Temple, 13 June, 1627, and was M.P. for Athenry 1639, and for Tuam 1661. He was an active mem. of the Council of the Irish Confederation in 1647, and was one of the envoys despatched by them to the Duke of Lorraine in 1652. After the restoration of CHARLES II he obtained as "a nominee" a declaration for the restoration to him of 2,000 acres of his father's confiscated estates, including Carrabrowne. He *m.* Mary (*d.* 29 July, 1671), eldest dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, 1st Bt. (*see* LYNCH-BLOSSE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. DOMINICK, his heir.
2. Martin.
3. James.
4. Ignatius, *m.* (licence 24 Jan. 1669), Johanna, widow of — Webb, and dau. of Robert Doyne, and had issue,

Mary, *m.* Joseph Blake, of Grange, kinsman of the BARONS WALLSCOURT (now *ext.*).

5. Paul.
6. Henry.
1. Mary, *m.* Robert Dillon, of Clonbrock, co. Galway, Ancestor of the BARONS OF CLONBROCK, (*now Ext.*).

Geoffrey Browne *d.* 14 Jan. 1668 (will dated 14 Jan. proved 12 March, 1668), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. DOMINICK BROWNE, of Carrabrowne, and Castlemacgarrett. He obtained under the acts of settlement, a grant by patent (dated 2 June, 1670), of the 2,000 acres in co. Galway (including Carrabrowne), of which his father was nominee; and on 23 July, 1678, a further grant of 6,500 acres in co. Mayo (including Castlemacgarrett). He was Mayor of Galway in 1688, and again in 1689, and held a

commission as Col. of a regt. of infantry in JAMES II's Irish army. He had the benefit of the articles of capitulation of Galway in 1691. He *m.* 1stly, before March, 1657, Agnes, dau. and heiress of Martyn ffrench, of Galway, son of Jasper ffrench, and by her had issue,

1. GEOFFREY, his heir.
2. Martin.
3. Henry.
1. Teresa.

Col. Dominick Browne *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Anthony Lynch, and by her had a dau.,

2. Barbara.

He *d.* 1721 (will dated 5 Aug. 1721, proved at Tuam, 17 Jan. 1722), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEOFFREY BROWNE, of Castlemacgarrett, where he planted extensively in 1694. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 14 May, 1685; *b.* 1664; *m. ca.* 1695, Magdalen (*d.* 1705), dau. of Peter Blake, of Corbally, co. Galway, kinsman of the BARONS WALLSCOURT (now *ext.*), and had, with other issue,

1. DOMINICK, his heir.
2. Henry, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1748, Mary (*d.* Jan. 1790), dau. of Robert Nugent, of Crossfield, and sister of 1st Earl Nugent, and *d.* June, 1790, leaving, with other issue,

Mary, *m.* Gen. O'Donnell, Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Geoffrey Browne *d.* 12 March, 1755 (will dated 8 March, proved 9 May, 1755), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. DOMINICK BROWNE, of Castle Macgarrett, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Martyn, of Tullira, and by her had issue,

1. Margaret, *m.* Charles Lambert, of Cregclare, and had issue.
2. Alice, *m.* Jacob Browne, of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1754, Henrietta (*d.* 1755), dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bt., of Castle Carra (*see* LYNCH-BLOSSE, Bt.), and by her had a son,

DOMINICK GEOFFREY, his heir.

Col. Dominick Browne *d.* Jan. 1776 (will proved 1777), and was *s.* by his son,

DOMINICK GEOFFREY BROWNE, a Gov. of Mayo, *b.* 1755; *m.* 20 Aug. 1784, Margaret (*d.* 29 May, 1838), dau. and heiress of Hon. George Browne, 4th son of 1st Earl of Altamont (*see* SLIGO, M.), and had, with other issue,

1. DOMINICK, his heir.
2. JOHN GEOFFREY (Rev.), Rector of Kiddington, Oxford; *b.* 1797; *m.* 1stly, 1823, Anne (*d.* 1855), dau. of Thomas Lindsay, of Hollymount, co. Mayo, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Emma, widow of Rev. G. T. Spring, incumbent of Hampton Gay, Oxford, and dau. of Rev. J. Hill, Rector of Lyme Regis, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 13th Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 8 March, 1862.
2. Charlotte Philippa, *m.* 1818, Sir William H. M. B. Ffolkes, 2nd Bt. of Hillington, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1882.

Mr. Browne *d.* 8 May, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, **1st Baron Oranmore and Browne,** P.C., Vice-Lieut. co. Mayo, M.P. 1814–26, and 1830–6, raised to the Peerage of Ireland 4 May, 1836, *b.* 28 May, 1787; *m.* 1811, Catherine Anne Isabella (*d.* 22 July, 1865), eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Monck (*see* MONCK, V.), and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY DOMINICK AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, **2nd** Baron.
2. Henry George Monck, *b.* 1824; *d.* 21 Nov. 1843.
1. Henrietta Araminta Monck, *m.* 17 April, 1845, Major-Gen. Charles William Ridley, C.B., 2nd son of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 1 March, 1869, leaving issue (*see* RIDLEY, V.). He *d.* 1 Feb. 1867.
2. Margaret Elizabeth Catharine Augusta, *d.* 29 July, 1842.

He *d.* 30 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEOFFREY DOMINICK AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, **2nd Baron Oranmore and Browne,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, D.L. and J.P. cos. Ayr and Mayo, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1841; *b.* 8 June, 1819; *m.* 31 Dec. 1859, Christina (*d.* 1 May, 1887), only surv. child and heiress of Alexander Guthrie, of The Mount, co. Ayr, in consequence of which marriage he assumed the name of GUTHRIE in addition to and after that of BROWNE, and the arms of Guthrie quarterly with those of Browne. By her he had issue,

1. GEOFFREY HENRY BROWNE, **3rd** Baron.

1 ● Mary Christina Browne (*The Firs, Copse Hill, Wimbledon;* 17, *Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3*), *m.* 25 Feb. 1890, Maurice des Graz, D.L., and has issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1935.

2. Kathleen Harriett Browne, *d.* 6 July, 1881.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Nov. 1900, and was *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY HENRY BROWNE, **3rd Baron Oranmore and Browne,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, M.A. Camb, Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Scots Fus., D.L. and J.P. co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1890, J.P. co. Ayr, K.J.St.J., a mem. of the Irish Convention 1917–18, a Commr. of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland 1919, elected a Senator for Southern Ireland 1921, Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Romania, created a Knight of St. Patrick 1918, sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 11 June, 1921, and created BARON MERE WORTH *of Mereworth Castle, co. Kent,* 19 Jan. 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1861; *m.* 2 Jan. 1901, Lady Olwen Verena Ponsonby, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 7 June, 1927), dau. of 8th Earl of Bessborough, K.P., C.V.O., C.B., and by her had issue,

1. DOMINICK GEOFFREY EDWARD BROWNE, **4th** and present Baron.

2 ♦ Geoffrey Charles Myles Browne, educ. Eton, Corpus Christi Coll. Camb, and Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 16 Oct. 1912; *m.* 3 June, 1946, ● Kathleen Mary, widow of Capt. Michael Fitzgerald, M.C., and dau. of late Arland Ussher, of Loughrea, co. Galway.

1 ● Kathleen Marcia Browne, *b.* 17 Jan. 1903; *m.* 24 June, 1926, Cotterell Boughton Mordaunt-Smith, formerly Lieut. Welsh Guards, yst. son of late Mordaunt Kirwan Mordaunt-Smith, of Milton Bank, Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, and has issue (*see* SMITH-GORDON, Bt.).

2. Christine Louise Beatrix Browne, *b.* 7 March, 1909; *d.* 15 Feb. 1910.

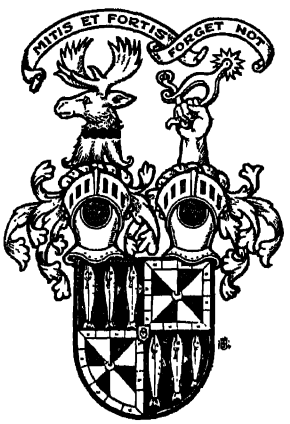
His Lordship resumed his paternal surname of Browne, 1906, and *d.* 30 June, 1927, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Oranmore and Browne, B. (I.), 4 May, 1836, Mereworth B. (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1926.

Arms—Arg. an eagle displayed with two heads sa. langued gu. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg. langued gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter; a knight in chain armour ppr. belted az. garnished or, holding in his right hand a battle axe chained ppr. charged on the blade with a cross pattée or, on his left arm a pointed shield gu. charged with two lioncells or, and supported by a band from the right shoulder gu. studded and garnished or. On the sinister: a knight also in chain armour with a surcoat of blue silk belted gu. leaning his left hand on a two handled sword, thereon a shield arg. charged with an eagle displayed with two heads sa. langued gu. *Motto*—Fortiter et Fideliter.

Seats—Castle Macgarrett, Claremorris, co. Mayo; Ballyconneely, co. Galway. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin).

CAMPBELL-ORDE.



Sir Simon Arthur Campbell-Orde, 5th Bt., of Morpeth; educ. Charterhouse, Major Lovat Scouts Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 15 July, 1907; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 30 April, 1938, ● Eleanor Hyde, eldest dau. of late Col. Humphrey Watts, O.B.E., of Haslington Hall, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN ALEXANDER, *b.* 11 May, 1943.

2 ♦ Peter Humphrey, *b.* 18 June, 1946.

1 ● Caroline Jane, *b.* 21 Nov. 1940.

Lineage—**Sir John Orde, 1st Bt.,** Adm. of the Red, Gov. of Dominica 1783–93, M.P. for Yarmouth 1807–12; *b.* 22 Dec. 1751, created a Baronet 9 Aug. 1790. He was *b.* 22 Dec. 1751, 3rd son of John Orde, of Morpeth, D.L., and brother of 1st Baron Bolton (*see that title*); *m.* 1stly, 1781, Margaret Emma (*d.s.p.s.* 13 Sept. 1790), dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, of St. Helena, South Carolina; and 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1793, Jane (*d.* 16 Sept. 1829), eldest dau. of John Frere, of Roydon, Norfolk, and by her, had issue,

JOHN POWLETT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Anna Maria Fenn, *d. umm.* 17 Aug. 1894, aged 88.

Sir John *d.* 19 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Powlett Orde, 2nd Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford; *b.* 9 June, 1803; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1826, Eliza (*d.* 13 June, 1829), eldest dau. and co-heir of Peter Campbell, of Kilmory, co. Argyll, derived from the Auchinbreck branch of the family of Campbell, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),

1. JOHN WILLIAM POWLETT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Jane Ellen, *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, Rev. Frederick Paget Wilkinson, Vicar of Ruyton Eleven Towns, Salop, and *d.* 1 March, 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1892.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1832, Beatrice (*d.* 29 July, 1895, aged 81), yst. dau. of James Edwards, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and by her, had with two sons (*d.* young) a dau.,

2. Beatrice Catherine, *d.* 23 April, 1921.

Sir John *d.* 11 Dec. 1878, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John William Powlett Campbell-Orde, 3rd Bt., Capt. 42nd Highrs. *b.* 23 Feb. 1827,; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1862, Alice Louisa (*d.* 7 Jan. 1883), only sister of Sir Arthur Middleton, Bt., and had issue,

1. ARTHUR JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. Colin Ridley, J.P., co. Argyll, Lieut. Lovat Scouts I.Y.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1867; *m.* 18 Nov. 1896, ● Winifred Harriet, dau. of Capt. John Campbell Stewart, of Fasnacloich, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1932, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),

1. Ronald Charles, Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 24 Sept. 1897; *d.* 24 Feb. 1926.

2 ♦ Alan Colin, C.B.E. (1943), A.F.C. (1919); Tech. Development Dir., B.O.A.C.; educ. Sherborne, served in World War I (wounded, despatches), as Flt. Sub. Lt. R.N.A.S. and F/O. R.A.F., Instr. and Adv. to Chinese Govt., Peking 1921–23; Instr. and Ch. Test Pilot to Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. 1924–36; Operational Mgr., Brit. Airways 1936–39; and to Imp. Airways 1939–40; Operational Dir., B.O.A.C. 1940–43; Spec. duties for B.O.A.C., with Trans. Cmd. R.A.F. 1943–44; Asst. to Chm. B.O.A.C. 1944–46 (4, *Trevor Place, S.W.7; Boodle's and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 4 Oct. 1898.

3 ♦ Bernard Arthur, dep. Principal, Bank of England (4, *Cedar House, Marloes Road, W.8*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1901; *m.* 4 Sept. 1939, ● Mrs. Pamela Lucas, elder dau. of late Brig.-Gen. John Cecil Wray, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., of 2, Walton Street, S.W.3, and has issue,

● Jennifer, *b.* 21 May, 1940.

4. Peter Stewart, Capt. Royal Norfolk Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 12 June, 1906; *m.* 2 March, 1940, ● Margaret Constance, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. J. C. Atkinson, late Royal Norfolk Regt, of Sheringham, Norfolk, and *d.* of wounds received in action at Singapore, 8th Feb. 1942, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1946, Major Edward Eyre Williams, 5th Fus., son of late Major E. E. Williams, D.S.O.), had issue,

Richard Stewart, *b.* (posthumously), 29 April, 1942; *d.* same day.

5 ♦ Ian Ridley, W/Cdr. A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45

(despatches), *b.* 18 June, 1907; *m.* 6 Nov 1939, ●Mrs Myrtle Welsh, dau. of late Robert van Gruisen Adamson, of Liverpool and Boston, U.S.A.

6 ♦ Harry Eustace, S/Ldr. R.A.F., late Lieut. Royal Scots Fus (T.A.) served in World War II 1939-45; (17, *Quebec Avenue, Currock, Carlisle; R.A.F. and Ripon (Ripon) Clubs*), *b.* 8 April, 1914; *m.* 6 July, 1940, ●Mary Beatrice, 2nd dau. of late P. Bruce Elliott, of Middleham House, Ripon, co. York.

3 ♦ Henry Campbell (*Willow Cottage, Newbridge Green, Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 1901, Marie Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Dec 1913), dau. of John S. Barr, of Newcastle, and by her has issue,

1 ●Beatrice Constance, *b* 25 Feb. 1903, *m.* 13 June, 1929, Rodney Doherty, of Buenos Aires, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1927, ●Ruth, only dau. of late Robert Thomas, of Penarth, S. Wales, and by her has issue,

1 ♦ Alexander Powlett, *b.* 5 Sept. 1928.

2 ♦ Colin Robert, *b* 19 March, 1935.

2 ●Morwenna, *b.* 24 Aug. 1929.

1. Gertrude Isabel, *m.* 27 Feb. 1894, Barnett Matthews, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 1 March, 1914, leaving issue.

2. Louisa Beatrice, *m.* 16 Dec. 1891, Arthur Scott Williams, J.P., of Hill House, Yetminster, Dorset, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1929, leaving issue,

3 ●Alice Constance (63, *Wynnstay Gardens, W.8*), *m* 20 Dec. 1904 (*m* diss. by div 1939), Frederic John Poynton, M.D., F.R.C.P, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1943.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1884, Louisa Charlotte Temple (*d.* 15 Feb. 1937), dau. of Robert Temple Frere, of Harley Street, W. He assumed by Royal Licence, dated 16 Jan. 1880, the additional surname of CAMPBELL, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1897, being *s* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur John Campbell-Orde, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Argyll, and J.P. co. Inverness, Major 8th Service Bn. Cameron Highrs., and Major Lovat Scouts Yeo., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in S. Africa as Lieut. Lovat Scouts, 1900–1, and in World War I; *b.* 13 April, 1865, *m.* 6 Jan. 1892, ●Maie Ronald (*c/o Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.*, 140, *Kensington High Street, W.8*), eldest dau. of John Campbell Stewart, of Fasnacloich, co. Argyll, late Capt., 72nd Highrs., and had issue,

1. John Vernon, Lieut. 5th Service Bn. Cameron Highrs., 1914; *b.* 19 Jan. 1894; *d.* 14 Oct. 1917.

2. SIMON ARTHUR (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1 ●Alice Maie, *m.* 7 Nov. 1917, Rev. James Humphrey Copner Macfarlane Barrow, late Rector of All Saints', Inveraray, co. Argyll., 2nd son of late John Burton Barrow, of Ringwood Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

2 ●Winifred Beatrice (13, *Manson Place, S.W 7*).

3 ●Muriel Frances.

Sir Arthur *d.* 1 Feb. 1933, and was *s.* by his 2nd son.

Creation—9 Aug. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth sa. three salmon hauriant per pale arg and or, for ORDE; second and third, Gyronny of eight, or and sa a bordure componée erm. and vert. in the centre a crescent of the last for difference, for CAMPBELL. *Crests*—First, ORDE, an elk's head erased or, gorged with a collar, invecked sa., motto over, "Mitis et fortis;" second, CAMPBELL, a dexter hand ppr., holding a spur or, strap also ppr., motto over, "Forget not."

Residence—Gladwyns, Sheering, nr. Bishop's Stortford, co Hertford. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

ORKNEY.

The Earl of Orkney (Edmond Walter Fitzmaurice), Viscount Kirkwall, Baron Dechmont, co. Linlithgow, in Scotland, D.L. and J.P. co. Buckingham, Chm. Stewkley Dist. Council from 1921, late Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., sometime Master Whaddon Chase Hounds; *b.* 24 May, 1867; *s.* his uncle as 7th Earl 1889; *m.* 19 July, 1892, Constance Macdonald (*d.* 9 May, 1946), dau. of late David Gilchrist, and has issue,

♦ MARY CONSTANCE HAMILTON, *b.* 26 Feb. 1903; *m.* 29 Oct. 1927, Edward Lambert Gosling, of Herringswell Manor, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 3rd son of late Francis Gosling, of Welbury, co. Hertford.

Lineage—LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, **1st Earl of Orkney,** 5th son of William, Duke of Hamilton (by Anne, his wife, *suo jure*, Duchess of Hamilton), was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 3 Jan. 1696, by the titles of *Baron Dechmont, Viscount Kirkwall*, and EARL OF ORKNEY, to him and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the heirs whatsoever of his body. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1695, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 April, 1733), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marischal of England, and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and had issue,

1. ANNE, *s.* her father.

2. Frances, *m* 27 June, 1724, 3rd Earl of Scarbrough, K.B., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1772, leaving issue.

3. Henrietta, *m.* 18 April, 1728, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery. Her male issue is now *extinct.*

THE EARL OF ORKNEY was a celebrated military Cmdr., and distinguished himself in the wars between JAMES II and WILLIAM III, in Ireland; and subsequently participated in the brilliant triumphs of the reign of QUEEN ANNE. He was Gov. of Edinburgh Castle 1710–37 and of Virginia 1714–37. His Lordship, who was a Representative Peer for Scotland 1708–37, *d.* 29 Jan. 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

ANNE, **Countess of Orkney,** *m.* 28 March, 1720, William O'Bryen, 4th Earl of Inchiquin, in Ireland (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.), and by him (*d.* 18 July, 1777) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord O'Bryen, b.* 1725; *d.* 4 April, 1727.

2. GEORGE, *Lord O'Bryen, d.* 26 April, 1728.

3. MURROUGH, *Viscount Kirkwall*, to whom the Earl of Thomond bequeathed his estates, *d.* 20 Sept. 1741.

1. MARY, who *s.* to the Peerage, in consequence of the decease of all her brothers.

The Countess *d.* 7 Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by her eldest dau,

MARY, **Countess of Orkney,** *m.* 5 March, 1753, her first cousin, 1st Marquess of Thomond. He *d* 10 Feb. 1808. She *d.* 10 May, 1791, leaving an only dau.,

MARY O'BRYEN, **Countess of Orkney,** *m.* 21 Dec. 1777, Hon. Thomas Fitz-Maurice, of Llewenny Hall, co. Denbigh (*d.* 28 Oct. 1793), 2nd son of 1st Earl of Shelburne, and brother of 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, and had an only son,

JOHN, *Viscount Kirkwall, b.* 9 Oct. 1778; *m.* 11 Aug. 1802, Anna Maria (*d.* 31 Jan. 1843), eldest dau. of 1st Lord De Blaquiere, and *d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1820, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS JOHN HAMILTON, **5th** Earl.

2. William Edward, Major Denbighshire Yeo. Cav., of Porthuca Tower, Conway, M.P. for co. Buckingham 1842–7, formerly major 2nd Life Guards, *b* 21 March, 1805, *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug 1837, Hester (*d.* 24 Aug. 1859), dau. of Henry Harford, of Down Place, Berks, and had, with other issue,

Cecil Henry, R.N., *b.* 25 Aug. 1844; *m.* 1870, Elizabeth Maria Hatton (*d.* 18 April, 1902), and *d.* 22 April, 1917, leaving issue,

♦ Cecil Edward Arthur (15, *Forty Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex*), *b.* 27 July, 1871; *m.* 11 Sept. 1900, ●Maud Elizabeth Mary, dau. of late T. G. Waller, and has issue,

♦ Cecil George, *b.* 6 Oct. 1901.

♦ Mildred Lilian, *b.* 10 Nov. 1902; *m.* 8 Feb. 1938, Capt. John Major Leslie Bostock, late XI K.E.O Lancers (Probyn's Horse) (*The Cottage, Lilly Vale, Bradbourne Lees, nr. Ashford, Kent*), and has issue.

Mildred Esther, *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1894.

The Hon. W. E. Fitzmaurice, *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1870, Anne Louisa, eldest dau. of John Hatton, of Deal, Kent, and *d.* 18 June, 1889. The Countess *d.* 30 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* in the title by her elder grandson,

THOMAS JOHN HAMILTON, **5th Earl of Orkney,** *b* 8 Aug. 1803; *m.* 14 March, 1826, Charlotte Isabella (*d.* 7 Sept. 1883), dau. of 3rd Baron Boston, and had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM HAMILTON, **6th** Earl.

2. Henry Warrender, of Tregof, Anglesey, D.L., *b.* 7 July, 1828, Capt 72nd Regt.; High Sheriff of Anglesey 1866, *m.* 5 Sept. 1861, Sarah Jane (*d.* 13 Feb. 1880), only child of George B. Roose, of Bryntirion, N. Wales, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1875, leaving issue,

1. Henry George Hamilton, of Tregof, *b* 6 Sept. 1863, Lt. 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I.; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1888.

2. EDMOND WALTER, **7th** and present Earl.

3. Alexander Edward, *b.* 21 March, 1874 (granted precedence of an Earl's son 23 April, 1890); *d.* 26 Aug 1922.

1. Isabella Emily (granted precedence of an Earl's dau. 23 April, 1890), *m.* 22 Sept. 1888, John Burnham Garrett, yst. son of W. B. Garrett, of Wallington, and *d.* 8 April, 1928.

3. Frederick O'Bryen, Cmdr. R.N., *b* 23 April, 1830, *m* 19 April, 1853, Mary Anne Taylor (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1869, Lt.-Col. Archibald Macintosh, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1924), eldest dau. of Robert Taylor Spooner Abraham, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1867, leaving issue,

1. Frederick John Mangles, *b.* 21 July, 1855; *d.* 21 Feb 1869.

2. Douglas Commerell Menzies, T/Major Lancashire Fus. and Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; *m.* 7 Sept. 1889, Esther (*d.* 23 May, 1933), dau. of late W. G. Davis, of Streatley, nr. Goring, Berks, and *d* 13 Jan. 1932, having had issue,

(1) Douglas Frederick Harold, Capt. R.N.A.S, *b.* 26 Aug. 1890, *m.* 17 Feb. 1916, ●Dorothy Jenny, dau. of late Capt. Robert Dickie, R.N., and *d.* 29 May, 1937, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. E. T. Wiggins, D.S.C., R.N., of Bashurst Copse, Itchingfield, Sussex), issue,

1*a*. Douglas Hubert Hamilton, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 29 May, 1916; *k.* in action 27 Nov. 1942.

2*a* ♦ Cecil O'Bryen, *b* 3 July, 1919.

(2) Archibald Hamilton, Lieut. R.A.F., formerly 16th Lancers, *b.* 27 June, 1894; *k.* in action 12 March, 1918.

(3) Cecil Hamilton Kirkwell, *b.* 24 May, 1896, *d.* on active service, 1916.

3 ♦ Llewellyn Abraham, sometime in Australian Forces (*Mount Pleasant, Canada Hill, Newton Abbot, Devon*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1867; *m.* 1890, ●Alice Ada, dau. of Robert Gay, and has had issue,

(1) Frederick Maurice, *b.* 1890; *d.* young.

(2) ♦ Llewellyn O'Bryen, Lieut. N. Zealand Forces, served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 1892.

1 ♦ Amicie Mary Hamilton (*Eldon, Coach Road, Newton Abbot, Devon*).

4. Alexander Temple, Groom of the Bedchamber to H.M. KING EDWARD VII when Prince of Wales, Lieut. 72nd Regt., served in Crimea and India, *b.* 23 Jan. 1834; *m.* 26 April, 1873, Adela Mary (*d.* 2 March, 1915), widow of Edward Riddell, of Cheesburn Grange, and dau. of Simon Thomas Scrope, of Danby, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1894.

5. James Terence, Capt. R.N., Insp.-Gen. of Prisons in Ceylon 1867–71, J.P. Berks, *b.* 26 Feb. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1861, Frances Rhoda (*d.* 2 June, 1907), only dau. of Sir William Gore Ouseley, K.C.B., D.C.L., and had issue,

1. James Campbell Gore Ouseley, Lt.-Col. 4th Cameron Highrs., formerly Lieut. 74th Highrs., was Vice-Consul at Bruges 1905–9, *b.* 13 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1894, Gertrude Franklin (who obtained a div. 1905), only dau. of late Samuel Bury, of Timperley Hall, co. Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1906, ●Sibyl Henrietta, C.St.J. (80, *Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.*), eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harvey, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1934.

1. Harriett Marcia Jane, *m.* 17 June, 1890, Hamilton Richard Boyle (*see* CORK, E.), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1933. He *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1909.

2. Isabella Annie, *m.* 18 April, 1882, Sir Frederic Robert St. John, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 29 Feb. 1948, leaving issue (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.). He *d.* 27 Feb. 1923.

3. Aimée Edith Emily, *m.* 19 June, 1889, Major-Gen. David George Levinge Shaw, 1st Punjab Cav., eldest son of Major-Gen.

David Shaw, M.S.C., and *d.* 13 April, 1890. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1930.
4. Mabel Madeline Rhoda, *m.* 1911, Capt. Arthur Fletcher, late Royal Sussex Regt., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1934.
Capt. Hon. J. Terence Fitzmaurice, *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1911, Eleanor (*d.* 5 July, 1913), widow of Henry Hodges, of Bolney Court, Henley-on-Thames, and 3rd dau. of Capt Septimus H. Palairet, 29th Regt., and *d.* 8 April, 1917.
1. Isabella Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly 11 Oct. 1858, Samuel Leo Schuster, of The Grange, Leatherhead, Surrey, son of Leo Schuster, of Roehampton, Surrey, and had issue. He *d.* 1884. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1886, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Hussey Fane Keane, C.B., and *d.* 4 Aug 1906. He *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1895 (*see* KEANE, Bt.).
2. Emily Charlotte, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1910.
3. Maria Louisa, *m.* 16 Aug. 1859, Edmund Robert Spearman, C.M.G., 2nd son of Sir Alexander Young Spearman, 1st Bt., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1918.
His Lordship, who was a Representative Peer for Scotland 1832–74, *d.* 16 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
GEORGE WILLIAM HAMILTON, **6th Earl of Orkney**, a Representative Peer 1885–89, K.C.M.G.; Grand Cmdr. of Order of the Saviour of Greece, Kt. of the Medjidie of Turkey. He served in the Crimea as Capt. 71st Highland L.I., at the siege of Sevastopol, and the capture of Kertch and Yenikale, and afterwards in Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 6 May, 1827; *m.* 28 Nov. 1872, Amelia, Baroness de Samuel (*d.* 11 Nov. 1890), widow of Baron de Samuel, Peer of Portugal, and *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1889, when he was *s.* by his nephew.
Creation—3 Jan. 1696.
Arms—(Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).
Residence—The Tythe House, Stewkley, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's; Pratt's; Kildare Street (Dublin).

ORMATHWAITE.



The Baron Ormathwaite (Sir John Arthur Charles Walsh), of Ormathwaite, Cumberland, and a Baronet; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1912; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1944.

Lineage—WILLIAM BENN, of Moor Row, Cumberland, son of John Benn, of Whitehaven, *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Nicolson, and *d.* 1759, leaving a dau. (Mary, *m.* Rev. Clement Watts, M.A., grandfather of John James Watts, of Hawkesdale Hall), and a son,
Sir John Walsh (formerly Benn), **1st Bt.**, of Ormathwaite *b.* 10 Feb. 1759, created a Baronet 14 June, 1804, *m.* Margaret (*d* 29 Sept. 1836), dau. of Joseph Fowke (and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Joseph Walsh, and granddau. of Enoch Walsh, H.E.I.C.S., Mem. of Council, Bombay 1679–1700), and had issue,
JOHN, created BARON ORMATHWAITE.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, Capt Charles George Digby, R.N., 2nd son of Very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1855.
Sir John Benn and his wife assumed the additional surname and arms of WALSH by Royal permission, 4 April, 1795, in compliance with the will dated 24 Nov. 1792 of her uncle, John Walsh, of Warfield, Berks, M.P. for Worcester 1761–80, who *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1795. SIR JOHN *d.* 7 June, 1825, and was *s.* by his only son,
SIR JOHN, **1st Baron Ormathwaite**, Lord Lieut. co. Radnor, represented Sudbury in Parliament, and subsequently co. Radnor 1840–68; raised to the Peerage as BARON ORMATHWAITE, 16 April, 1868; *b.* 9 Dec. 1798; *m.* 9 Nov. 1825, Lady Jane Grey (*d.* 22 June, 1877), yst. dau. of 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and had issue,
1. ARTHUR, **2nd** Baron.
2. Digby (Rev.), M.A., incumbent of Trinity Church, Trowbridge; *b.* 17 April, 1829; *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Fanny Matilda (*d.* 18 Sept. 1907), dau. of Henry Stroud, and *d.* 2 April, 1869, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Arthur George Digby (Rev.), Vicar of Carrington, Sale, Manchester, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 12 Sept. 1856; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1942.
2. Harry John Digby, *b.* 11 Sept. 1859; *d.* 23 Dec. 1912.
3. Walter Charles Digby, *b.* 1864; *d.* 1873.
1. Maria Katherine, *m.* 28 April, 1859, Capt. Horace Trelawny, Royal Horse Guards, of Shotwick Park, near Chester, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1910, leaving issue (*see* TRELAWNY, Bt. He *d.* 15 April, 1906.
2. Augusta Rosa, *m.* 24 July, 1872, Charles Edward Barnett, of Edge Grove, Watford, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1937.
His Lordship *d.* 3 Feb. 1881, and was *s.* by his son,
ARTHUR, **2nd Baron Ormathwaite**, Lord Lieut. co. Radnor 1875–95, J.P. Berks and Hereford, M.P. for Leominster 1865–8, and for co. Radnor 1868–80; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. S. Wales Bdrs, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 14 April, 1827; *m.* 20 July, 1858, Lady Katherine Emily Mary Somerset (*d.* 20 May, 1914), dau. of 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and by her, had issue,
1. ARTHUR HENRY JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
2. Charles Edward, Chief Constable, co. Radnor, Capt. and brevet Major, Rifle Bde., *b.* 3 July, 1862; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1909.
3. GEORGE HARRY WILLIAM, **4th** Baron
4. Gerald, Gen. Inspector Local Govt. Board; *b.* 16 Dec. 1864. *m.* 27 July, 1916, ●Averil Constance Antoinette Jeanetta (*Little Grey House, Langham, Oakham, Rutland*), dau. of late Col. William Thomas Markham, of Becca Hall, co. York, and *d.* 18 May, 1925.
5. Guy Robert, *b* 24 Dec. 1865; *d.* 11 May, 1883.
6. Nigel Christopher, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, J.P. co. Sussex; *b.* 2 April, 1867; *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, ●Pauline (48, *Campden Hill Court*, W.8; *Ladies' Carlton Club*), yst dau. of Henry Francis Makins (*see* MAKINS, Bt.), and *d.* 10 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,
1●Emily Barbara, *b.* 6 Sept 1905; *m* 1stly, 15 Sept 1940, Peter Clifford Campbell-Martin, M.C., R.A.F.V.R., who was *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1941. She *m* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1947, Robert Lewis Paton, son of late Dr. B. Lewis Paton, O.B.E., of Rugeley, co. Stafford.
2●Geraldine Lettice, *b.* 3 Aug 1909.
7. REGINALD, **5th** Baron.
1. Margaret Blanche, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1925.
2●Edith Katherine (*Barland Cottage, Presteign, co. Radnor*).
3. Emily Gertrude, *d. unm* 10 Dec. 1928.
His Lordship *d.* 27 March, 1920, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ARTHUR HENRY JOHN, **3rd Baron Ormathwaite**, G.C.V.O., M.P. co. Radnor 1885–92, Lord Lieut. co. Radnor 1917–21, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, and Royal East Kent Yeo. Cav., H.M.'s Master of the Ceremonies 1907–20, formerly Groom-in-waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII and Equerry-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the late Duke of CLARENCE and AVONDALE; *b.* 10 April, 1859, created M.V.O. 1907, C.V.O. 1910, K.C.V.O. 1912, and G.C.V.O. 1920, and had many foreign orders; *m.* 26 July, 1890, Lady Clementine Pratt (*d.* 13 Jan. 1921), only dau. of 3rd Marquess Camden, and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1937, when he was *s.* by his brother,
GEORGE HARRY WILLIAM, **4th Baron Ormathwaite**, M.V.O., Capt. Gren. Guards, D.L., J.P., and C.C., co Radnor, served as Capt. Imp. Yeo. in the South African War 1899–1901; *b.* 3 Dec. 1863; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1943, and was *s.* by his brother,
REGINALD, **5th Baron Ormathwaite**, M.V.O., H.B.M.'s Consul at New York 1908–11; Capt. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 17 July, 1868; *m.* 10 Dec. 1908, ●Lady Margaret Jane Douglas-Home (*Pen-y-bont Hall, Llandrindod Wells*), 3rd dau. of 12th Earl of Home, K.T., and had issue,
1. JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES, **6th** and present Baron.
1●Jane Emily Mary, *b.* 13 Feb. 1910.
2●Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Aug. 1911, *m.* 11 May, 1948, Peter Bromley-Martin, elder son of late E. G. Bromley-Martin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)
His Lordship *d.* 13 Feb. 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creations—Baronet, 14 June, 1804; Baron, 16 April, 1868.
Arms—Arg., a fess, sa., cotised, wavy, gu., between six martlets of the second. *Crest*—A gryphon's head, erased, per fess, wavy, arg. and ermine, beak and ears, or. *Supporters*—On either side a gryphon, ermine, gorged, with a collar vair, and pendent therefrom, an escocheon, sa., charged with a martlet, arg. *Motto*—Veritas et virtus vincunt.
Residence—Pen-y-Bont Hall, Llandrindod Wells, co. Radnor.

ORMONDE.



The Marquess of Ormonde (James George Anson Butler), Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, and Viscount Thurles, of

Thurles, co. Tipperary, in Ireland; Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, co. Monmouth, in the United Kingdom; educ. Harrow, Major late The Life Guards (Reserve), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), D.L. co. Kilkenny; 29th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; *b.* 18 April, 1890; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess 1943; *m.* 23 Feb. 1915, Hon. Sybil Inna Mildred Fellowes (*d.* 18 May, 1948), 4th dau. of 2nd Baron de Ramsey, and has had issue,

James Anthony, *Viscount Thurles*, *b.* 18 Aug. 1916; *d. unm* 8 May, 1940.

●Moyra Rosamond, *b.* 2 Dec. 1920; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1940 (*m. diss* by div. 1948), Lieut. Charles Robert Cecil Weld-Forester, only son of Major Hon. Edric A. C. Forester, of Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. (*see* FORESTER, B.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1948, Count van den Steen de Jehay, of The Château de Jehay, Belgium.

Lineage—The history of the illustrious house of BUTLER of ORMONDE, is, in point of fact, the history of Ireland from the time of the Anglo-Norman invasion. At the head of the great nobility of that country have ever stood the BUTLERS and the GERALDINES, rivals in power and equals in renown. For ages their story fills the pages of the Irish annals, from the advent of Theobald Fitz-Walter, in the reign of HENRY II, down to the death of James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, at Avignon, in 1745. The surname, BUTLER, originated in the Chief Butlerage of Ireland, conferred by HENRY II upon the first of the family who settled in that kingdom.

HERVEY WALTER or HERVEUS WALTERI, was heir to Hubert Walteri, who is mentioned in the Sheriff's accounts for cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 3 HENRY II, 1156. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and (with her sister, Bertha, wife of Ranulph de Glanville), co-heiress of Theobald de Valoines, Lord of Parham, Suffolk, and had four sons,

1. THEOBALD, ancestor of the House of Ormonde, of whom presently.
2. HUBERT, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1193, Chief Justice and Gov. of the Kingdom during the absence of RICHARD I; Chancellor of England 1199; Pope's Legate in the reign of KING JOHN; *d.* at his manor of Teynham, 1205.
3. Roger, witness to the Charter of Buthley.
4. Hamo, also witness to the same charter.

Hervey Walter granted a charter of lands in Wingfield, Suffolk, to the Church of St. Mary, Buthley, which charter was confirmed by his son,

THEOBALD FITZWALTER, who accompanied HENRY II into Ireland, and was appointed HEREDITARY CHIEF BUTLER of Ireland 1177. Theobald Walter having returned to England, afterwards accompanied PRINCE JOHN into Ireland 1185. He was possessed of the baronies of Upper Ormond, Lower Ormond, and numerous other territories. He *m.* Maud (who *m.* 2ndly, 1208, Fulke Fitz-Warine), dau. of Robert le Vavasour, and grand-dau. of William le Vavasour, Justiciary of England, and had issue,

THEOBALD, his heir.

Maud, *m.* Geoffrey de Prendergast, Lord of Enniscorthy and the Duffrey, co. Wexford.

Theobald Walter *d. ante* 4 April, 1206, and was *s.* by his only son,

THEOBALD, 2nd Butler, who first assumed the name of LE BOTILER or BUTLER 1221; *m.* 1stly, Joan, eldest sister and co-heir of Geoffrey de Marreis, a considerable Baron in Ireland (to whose estates in that kingdom and in England, his posterity succeeded), by whom he had a son,

1. THEOBALD, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, at the special request of the King, 1225, Rohesia, dau. and heiress of Nicholas de Verdon, by whom he had, with other issue,

2. John DE VERDON, who, succeeding to his mother's lands, retained her surname, and was ancestor of the Lords Verdon (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

He *d.* 19 July, 1230, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 3rd Butler, *m.* Margery, eldest dau. of Richard de Burgo, Lord Deputy of Ireland (ancestor of the Lords Clanricarde), by whom he acquired a considerable accession of landed property, and had a son,

THEOBALD, his heir.

He *d.* 1248, and was *s.* by his only son,

THEOBALD, 4th Butler, who sat as a Baron in the Parliament of Ireland, and assisted EDWARD I in his wars in Scotland. He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of John Fitz-Geoffry, Lord of Kirtling and Baron of Berkhampstead, Lord Justice of Scotland, and yst. son of the famous Geoffry FitzPiers, Earl of Essex, Lord Justiciary of England, and had, with other issue,

1. THEOBALD, his heir.
2. EDMUND, heir to his brother.
3. Thomas, who had a grant of the Manor of Castle Grace from his brother, and was ancestor of the BARONS DUNBOYNE.
4. John, who was father of Paul, of Toberwolick in 1333, called from him Paulstown.

Lord Theobald *d.* 26 Sept. 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOBALD, 5th Butler, who sat in parliament as a Baron, his name appearing 5th upon the roll. He *d. unm.* 14 May, 1299, and was *s.* in his Barony and estates by his brother,

EDMOND, 6th Butler. This feudal Lord received the honour of Knighthood in London 1309. In 1312 he was apptd. Lord Deputy of Ireland; in 1314, Chief Gov., under the title of Lord Justice; and created *Earl of Carrick*, 1 Sept. 1315; *m.* 1302, Lady Joan FitzGerald, dau. of 1st Earl of Kildare, and had issue, with another son,

1. JAMES, his successor.
2. John, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS IKERRIN, and by creation in 1748, EARLS OF CARRICK.

1. Joan, *m.* 1321, Roger Mortimer, 2nd son of 1st Earl of March. The Earl went on a pilgrimage to the shrine of St. James of Compostella in Spain, and *d.* after his return to London, 13 Sept. 1321, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 1st Earl of Ormonde, and 7th Butler, a minor at the decease of his father, but obtained licence four years later, for the sum of 2,000 marks, to marry whomsoever he pleased, he accordingly *m.* 1327, Lady Eleanor de Bohun (who *m.* 2ndly, 1343, Thomas, Lord Dagworth, who was *k.* in Brittany 1359), 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford and Essex, High Constable of England, by the Princess ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, his wife, dau. of EDWARD I, and was created, in consequence of this alliance, by EDWARD III, 2 Nov. 1328, *Earl of Ormonde*. His Lordship had a renewed grant of the prisage of wines (which had been resumed by the crown), and a grant of the regalities, liberties, &c., of co. Tipperary, with the rights of a Palatine in that co. for life. He had issue,

JAMES, 2nd Earl

Petronilla, *m.* 3rd Lord Talbot, and *d.* 1387, leaving issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.).

The Earl *d.* 6 Jan. 1337, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Ormonde,** called *The Noble Earl*, on account of being great-grandson of EDWARD I. In 1359, 1364, and 1376, his Lordship was apptd. Lord Justice of Ireland; he *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Herford), dau. of Sir John Darey, Kt., of Platten, co. Meath, Lord Justice of Ireland, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, 3rd Earl.

The Earl *d.* 18 Oct. 1382, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Ormonde,** who, having built the castle of Gowran and made it his usual residence, was commonly called Earl of Gowran. His Lordship purchased, by deeds dated 4th and 12th Sept. 1391, from the heirs of Sir Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, the CASTLE OF KILKENNY (an edifice erected in the beginning of the 13th century, by William, Earl Marshal, which he then made his place of abode, and which has ever since been the chief family residence). In 1392, his Lordship was apptd. Lord Justice of Ireland. He *m.* Anne, dau. of 6th Lord Welles, and had issue,

1. JAMES, 4th Earl.
2. Richard (Sir), Kt. of Paulstown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, Lord of East Breffny, co. Cavan, and had a son,

Edmund (Sir), Kt., *m.* Katherine, dau. of Maolrony O'Carroll, surnamed Barbatus, and *d.* 13 June, 1464, leaving three sons, of whom

James (Sir), Kt., *m.* Sabh, dau. of Donel Reagh Mac-Morrogh Kavanagh, Lord of Ferns, co. Wexford, and *d.* 16 April, 1467, leaving a son,

PIERS, 8th Earl of Ormonde.

3. Edmund, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Forstall, and had a son, Walter, *m.* Joan Butler, and was ancestor of BUTLER, Bt., of Polestown (*extinct*).

The Earl *d.* 6 Sept. 1405, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **4th Earl of Ormonde,** who was called *The White Earl*, and esteemed for his learning. His Lordship prevailed upon HENRY V to create a King of Arms in Ireland, by the title of Ireland King of Arms (altered by EDWARD VI to Ulster King of Arms), and he gave lands for ever to the Heralds' College, London. He was apptd. Lord Deputy of Ireland 1405, and Lord Lieut. 1420, 1425, and 1442. In 1440 he had a grant of the temporalities of the See of Cashel for ten years after the death of the Archbishop, Richard O'Hedian. His Lordship *m.* 1stly Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. of William, Lord Bergavenny, K.G., and had issue,

1. JAMES, 5th Earl.
2. JOHN, 6th Earl.
3. THOMAS, 7th Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, K.G. and *d.* 1473, leaving issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Lady Joan FitzGerald (*d.s.p.* July, 1452), widow of Jenico Grey, and dau. and heiress of 5th Earl of Kildare, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1452, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Ormonde,** K.G., created by HENRY VI, 8 July, 1449, for his fidelity to the Lancastrian interest, *Earl of Wiltshire*, in the Peerage of England. In 1451 he was made Lord Deputy of Ireland; and the next year, succeeding his father in the title of ORMONDE, was appointed Lord Lieut. for ten years. In 1454, he was constituted LORD HIGH TREASURER OF ENGLAND, and made a Kt. of the Garter 1459. He was *b.* 24 Nov. 1420; *m.* 1stly, Amicia (*d.s.p.* 3 June, 1457), dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Stafford. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Eleanor Beaufort (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Spencer), dau. of Edmund, Duke of Somerset, K.G., but had no issue by her. Falling into the hands of the Yorkists, after the battle of Towton, his Lordship was beheaded at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, when the Earldom of Wiltshire expired.

JOHN, **6th Earl of Ormonde,** who was restored to the Earldom by EDWARD IV, after having been attainted for his part in the battle of Towton. He was considered one of the first gentlemen of the age in which he lived; and EDWARD IV is reported to have said, "that if good breeding and liberal qualities were lost in the world, they might be all found in the Earl of Ormonde." He was complete master of the languages of Europe, and was sent as ambassador to its principal courts. He *d. unm.* 1478, in the Holy Land, having, in a fit of devotion, made a visit to Jerusalem, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **7th Earl of Ormonde,** P.C., who was also attainted, but restored by HENRY VII's first Parliament, Nov. 1485, and the statutes made at Westminster, 1 EDWARD IV, which declared him and his brothers traitors, were utterly abrogated. He was afterwards sworn of the Privy Council of England, and had summons to Parliament, 14 Nov. 1495, as "Thomas Ormond de Rochford." He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hankford, Kt. (by Lady Anne Montacute, his wife, dau. of 3rd Earl of Salisbury), and had two daus. and co-heiresses, who inherited the English estates,

1. ANNE, *m.* Sir James St. Leger, Kt., of Shipton, and had a son and heir, SIR GEORGE ST. LEGER, of Annery.
2. MARGARET, *m.* Sir William Boleyn, Kt., of Blickling, co. Norfolk, K.B., by whom she had, THOMAS (Sir), K.G., who was created, 18 June, 1525, Viscount Rochford, and, 8 Dec. 1529, Earl of Wiltshire in the Peerage of England. In 1527 he had been made *Earl of Ormonde* in the Peerage of Ireland. His Lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of 2nd Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

1. GEORGE BOLEYN, Lord Rochford, beheaded 17 May, 1536.

1. ANNE BOLEYN, *m.* 25 Jan. 1532, HENRY VIII, and was beheaded May, 1536, leaving an only dau., QUEEN ELIZABETH, who ascended the British throne.

2. Mary Boleyn, *m.* William Cary, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VIII, and had a son and heir, WILLIAM, Lord Hunsdon, K.G

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Lora, dau. of Sir Edward Berkeley, Kt., of Beverton Castle, co. Gloucester, and widow of 3rd Lord Mountjoy, and by her had another dau., *d. unm.* The Earl *d.* 3 Aug. 1515, and the Peerage passed to his kinsman,

PIERS, **8th Earl of Ormonde** (refer to 2nd son of 3rd Earl), but this nobleman was obliged to relinquish the Earldom to Thomas, Viscount Rochford (see descendants of 7th Earl). In consideration of this abandonment, however, Sir Pierce was created by HENRY VIII, 23 Feb. 1527, *Earl of Ossory*. Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormonde, *d.s.p.m.* 1537, and the King restored the Earl of Ossory to his original title of Ormonde. He *m* Lady Margaret FitzGerald, 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Kildare, K.G., and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **9th** Earl.
2. RICHARD, created 23 Oct. 1550, VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET.

The Earl *d.* 26 Aug. 1539, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JAMES, **9th Earl of Ormonde**, and 2nd Earl of Ossory, who had been created, 1535, *Viscount Thurles*, and was confirmed by Act of Parliament, 6 Nov. 1541, in the Earldom of Ormonde, as 9th Earl, with the pre-eminence of the original Earls. He *m.* Lady Joan FitzGerald, dau. and heiress of 11th Earl of Desmond, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, **10th** Earl.
2. Edmund (Sir), Kt., of Roscrea and Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, *m.* Hon. Eleanor Eustace, dau. of 2nd Viscount Baltinglass, and had, with other issue,
   1. Piers, of Ballysax, *m* Mary Butler, and was executed at Kilkenny, during Desmond's rebellion 1596, leaving an only dau.
   2. THEOBALD, created 4 Aug. 1603, *Viscount Butler of Tulleophelim*, Gov. and Lord Lieut. co. Carlow, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Butler, only dau. and heiress of 10th Earl of Ormonde, and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1613.
3. John, of Kilcash, to whom his father granted lands by deed, 26 May, 1544; *m* Katherine, dau. of Cormac MacCartie, the MacCartie Reagh, and *d.* 10 May, 1570, leaving issue, with two daus.,
   1. WALTER, **11th** Earl.
4. Walter, of Ballynodagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of O'Brien Goragh, and was ancestor of Butler of Nodstown.
5. James, of Duisk, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Tobin, of Comsinagh, and had one son, who *d s.p.*
6. Edward, of Cloughinche, *m.* 1stly, Lady Eleanor FitzGerald, dau. of 14th Earl of Desmond; and 2ndly Lady Margaret Burke, dau. of 4th Earl of Clanricarde, and had one son, James, who *d.s.p.*
7. Piers, of Grantstow, *m.* Hon. Katherine Le Poer, dau. of 2nd Lord Power of Curraghmore, and was ancestor of BUTLER, of Kilmoyler, whose representative JOHN BUTLER, of Kilmoyler left an only dau. and heiress ELIZABETH BUTLER, *m.* THOMAS ARTHUR, of Glanomera (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *d.* 28 Oct. 1546, from the effects of poison, administered at a supper at Ely House, Holborn, on the 17th. At the same time, the steward of his household and sixteen servants were also there poisoned. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **10th Earl of Ormonde** and 3rd Earl of Ossory, K.G., called from the darkness of his complexion, *The Black Earl*. He was educated at the court of England, and stood high in the estimation of QUEEN ELIZABETH, by whom, in 1559, he was constituted Lord Treasurer of Ireland. His Lordship was *b. ca.* 1532; *m.* 1stly, Hon. Elizabeth Berkeley (*d s.p.*), only dau. of 10th Lord Berkeley, and 2ndly, Hon. Elizabeth Sheffield (*bur.* at St. Canice Cathedral, 2 April, 1601), dau. of 2nd Lord Sheffield, and sister of 1st Earl of Mulgrave, and had issue,

1. JAMES, *Viscount Thurles*, *b.* 1584; *d.s.p.v.p.*
2. Thomas, High Sheriff co. Tipperary, 1605, *d.s.p.v.p* 12 Jan. 1606.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Theobald, Viscount Butler, of Tulleophelim, who *d.s.p.* Jan. 1613; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Preston, created a Peer of Scotland, 8 June, 1609, under the title of BARON DINGWALL, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever, and further advanced to the Earldom of Desmond in Ireland in 1619, by whom she had an only child,

ELIZABETH PRESTON, Baroness Dingwall, wife of her cousin, JAMES, Duke of Ormonde.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Hon. Helen Barry (*d.s p.*), dau of David, Viscount Buttevant, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 22 Nov. 1614, when the honours devolved upon Sir Walter Butler, of Kilcash, grandson of James, 9th Earl, as,

WALTER, **11th Earl of Ormonde**, and 4th Earl of Ossory, but the estates through the influence of Lord Dingwall with James I were retained by him. The Earl *m.* Hon. Helen Butler (*d.* 28 Jan. 1631), eldest dau. of 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, *Viscount Thurles*, Gov. of cos. of Kilkenny, Tipperary, and Waterford, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, George Mathew), dau. of Sir John Poyntz, Kt., of Acton, co. Gloucester, and was drowned at sea, 15 Dec. 1619, leaving, with other issue,
   1. JAMES, **12th** Earl and **1st** Duke.
   2. Richard, of Kilcash, who had a confirmation, 24 June, 1639, of that place, Garryricken, and other lands in cos. Tipperary and Kilkenny, with a limitation thereof to his heirs male. He joined the Irish 1641, was made Gov. of co. Wexford, and had the rank of Lt.-Gen. in the Irish Army. He *m.* Lady Frances Touchet, yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Castlehaven and had, with other issue,
      (1) WALTER, *m.* Lady Mary Plunkett, dau. of 2nd Earl of Fingal, and had, with other issue,
         1*a*. THOMAS, of Kilcash, Col. of Foot in the service of JAMES II, *m.* Lady Margaret Burke (*d.* 19 July, 1744), widow of Brian, Viscount Mogennis, of Iveagh, and dau. of 7th Earl of Clanricarde, and had, with other issue,
            JOHN, **15th** Earl, *de jure*, of whom hereafter.
            Honora, *m.* 1720, 3rd Viscount Kenmare, and *d.* 1720, leaving issue.
         2*a*. John, of Garryricken, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Butler, of Ballyragget, and had a son,
            WALTER, **16th** Earl *de jure*, of whom hereafter.
      (2) John, of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, Col. in the Army, *m.* Katherine, widow of Sir Nicholas Plunkett, and dau. of James Aylmer, of Cragbryen, Clare, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue, with a dau.,
         Richard, of Westcourt, *m.* Helen, widow of Capt. Richard Esmonde, and 3rd dau. of Thomas Butler, of Kilcash.
      (1) Mary, *m.* Christopher, Lord Delvin, eldest son of 2nd Earl of Westmeath, and *d.* 28 March, 1737, leaving issue.
      (2) Frances, *m.* Sir Patrick Barnewall, 3rd Bt. of Crickstown, and *d.* 1709, leaving issue.
      1. Ellen, *m.* Sir Andrew Aylmer, 2nd Bt., of Donadera, and had issue.
      1. Ellen, *m.* Hon. James Butler, 5th son of 2nd Baron Dunboyne, and had issue.

The Earl *d.* 24 Feb. 1632, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES, **1st Duke of Ormonde**, K.G., and 12th Earl, was installed a Kt. of the Garter, and created, in 1642, MARQUESS OF ORMONDE. In 1643 he was apptd Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and during the great civil war administered that high office with consummate ability. At the Restoration his fidelity and eminent services were requited. In 1660 he had conferred on him the titles of BARON BUTLER *of Llanthony*, and EARL OF BRECKNOCK, in the Peerage of England, and in the following year that of DUKE OF ORMONDE, in Ireland. He was again Lord Lieut. 1661-69, and in 1682 was created an English Duke as DUKE OF ORMONDE. He was *b.* 19 Oct. 1610; *m.* Sept. 1629 his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Preston, Baroness Dingwall in her own right (*d* 21 July, 1684), only dau. and heiress of Richard, Earl of Desmond (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Thomas, *Viscount Thurles*, *d.* an infant, *bur.* at St Canice 1633.
2. THOMAS, EARL OF OSSORY, K.G., *b.* 8 July, 1634, called "the Gallant Ossory," who was summoned by writ to the Parliament of Ireland as *Earl of Ossory*, 1662, and to that of England 1666, as *Lord Butler, of Moore Park*. He *m.* 17 Nov. 1659, Lady Amelia de Nassau, eldest dau. of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque, and *d.v.p.* 30 July, 1680, leaving issue,
   1. JAMES, **2nd** Duke.
   2. CHARLES, *de jure* **3rd** Duke and **14th** Earl.
   1. Henrietta, *m.* 12 Jan. 1697, Henry D'Auverquerque, Earl of Grantham, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1724, leaving issue (*see* LUCAS, B.). He *d.* 5 Dec. 1754.
3. RICHARD, created, 13 May, 1662, *Baron Butler*, *Viscount of Tullogh*, and EARL OF ARRAN, with limitation of the honours to his brother, JOHN, and was made *Lord Butler, of Weston*, in the Peerage of England, in 1673. He was *b.* 15 June, 1630; *m.* 1stly, Lady Mary Stewart (*d.s.p.* 4 July, 1668), only dau. of 1st Duke of Richmond, Duke of Lennox, in Scotland, and 2ndly, June, 1673, Dorothy, dau. of John Ferrers, of Tamworth, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1685 (when his honours expired), leaving an only dau.
4. JOHN, created EARL OF GOWRAN 1676, *m.* Lady Anne Chichester, dau. of 1st Earl of Donegal, but *d.s.p.* 1677, when the dignity expired.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.
   2. Mary, *m.* 1st Duke of Devonshire, K.G., and *d.* 31 July, 1710, leaving issue.

The Duke, an eminent statesman, is known in history as "the great Duke of Ormonde." He *d.* 21 July, 1688, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey. His grandson,

JAMES, **2nd Duke of Ormonde**, K.G., inherited the Scottish Barony of Dingwall from his grandmother; he was apptd. Lord of the Bedchamber 1685 and, serving in the Army, participated in the victory over the Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor. He was afterwards, however, one of the first to join the standard of the Prince of Orange, and when that Prince ascended the throne His Grace obtained the Garter, and was constituted HIGH CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND for the coronation. He attended WILLIAM into Ireland, was at the Boyne, and subsequently entertained His Majesty most sumptuously at his castle in Kilkenny. In 1693 he was at the battle of Landen, where he received several wounds, and had a horse shot under him. In 1702, he was constituted, by QUEEN ANNE, C.-in-C. of the land forces sent against France and Spain, when he destroyed the French fleet, sunk the Spanish galleons in the harbour of Vigo, and took the fort of Redondella; for which important services he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. In 1711 he was declared Capt.-Gen. and C.-in-C of the land forces in Great Britain, or which were or should be employed abroad in conjunction with the troops of the allies, which post he held till the Treaty of Utrecht 1713, in which year he was made Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Constable of Dover Castle. But after the accession of GEORGE I, his Grace was impeached (21 June, 1715) of high treason, and having retired into France, was *attainted* in Great Britain, when his estates became forfeited, his (English) honours extinguished, and Parliament passed an act which annulled the regalities and liberties of the County Palatine of Tipperary, vested his lands in the Crown, and proclaimed a reward of £10,000 for his apprehension should he attempt to land in Ireland. But the same Parliament passed also an act (24 June, 1721) to enable the Duke's brother, the Earl of Arran, to purchase the estate, which his Lordship did accordingly. This great but unfortunate nobleman was *b.* 29 April, 1665; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1682, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, and had a dau., Mary, *d.* 1688. His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1685, Lady Mary Somerset, eldest surv. dau. of 1st Duke of Beaufort, and by her had issue,

1. ELIZABETH, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1750.
2. Mary, *m.* 21 Oct. 1710, 1st Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1712.

The Duke resided in his exile chiefly at Avignon. He had a pension from the court of Spain of 2,000 pistoles, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1745, when his remains were brought into England 22 May, 1748, and deposited in the family vault, in Henry VII's chapel, Westminster Abbey. At this period it was supposed that the Duke's honours were all forfeited under the act of attainder passed by the English Parliament, but it was subsequently decided that no proceeding of the English legislature could affect Irish dignities. According to that decision, His Grace's brother,

CHARLES, **Earl of Arran**, was *de jure* **3rd Duke of Ormonde**, and **14th Earl of Ormonde**, but his Lordship never enjoyed, assumed, or was aware of possessing these last named dignities. He was a Lord of the Bedchamber to WILLIAM III, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, Gov. of Dover Castle, and Master of the Ordnance 1712-14. He was created 8 March, 1693, EARL OF ARRAN, etc., in the Peerage of Ireland, and 23 Jan. 1694, LORD BUTLER, of Weston in that of England. He was *b.* 4 Sept. 1671; *m.* 18 Sept. 1721, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 21 May, 1756), yst. dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe, of Stene, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1758, when his own honours became *extinct*, with the Marquessate and Dukedom of Ormonde. The Scottish barony of Dingwall, and the barony of Butler, of Moore Park, passed to the heir-general (*see* LUCAS, B.), and the Irish Earldoms of Ormonde and Ossory, with the Viscounty of Thurles, supposed to have fallen under the English attainder,

became dormant, but were really vested in John Butler, of Kilcash, the heir male of the family (*see* the descendants of Walter, 11th Earl), as

JOHN, **15th Earl of Ormonde** (*de jure*), but he did not assume the honours. He *s.* to the estates of the family upon the death of the Earl of Arran's only surv sister Elizabeth, 1760. He *m.* April, 1763, Bridget Stacey (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1771, Rev. Alleyne Waller, LL.D., of The Hermitage, Surrey), of Oakingham, Berks, and *d.s.p.* 24 June, 1766, when he was *s.* in his estates, and his right to the honours of his family, by his first cousin,

WALTER, **16th Earl of Ormonde** (*de jure*), but he never assumed the titles. He was *b.* 10 June, 1703; *m.* 19 Dec. 1732, Ellen (*d.* Jan. 1794), dau. of Nicholas Morres, of Lataragh, co. Tipperary, and grand-dau. of Sir John Morres, 7th Bt., of Knockagh, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. JOHN, **17th** Earl.

He *d.* 2 June, 1783, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **17th Earl of Ormonde,** *b.* 10 Dec. 1740, M P. for Gowran 1776–9, and for Kilkenney 1790–1, in which year his right to the Peerage was acknowledged in the Irish House of Lords. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1769, Lady Frances Susan Elizabeth (*d.* 3 April, 1830), dau. and sole heiress of 1st and last Earl of Wandesford (by Agnes Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Southwell, of Ennis-couch), and had, with other issue,

1. WALTER, **18th** Earl.
2. JAMES WANDESFORD, **1st** Marquess.
3. Charles Harward BUTLER-CLARKE-SOUTHWELL-WANDESFORDE, of Kirklington, co. York, and Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, M P., *b* 1781; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1812, Lady Sarah Butler (*d.* 7 July, 1838), dau. of 2nd Earl of Carrick, and had, with other issue,
   1. John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1813; *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, Emily Selina Frances (*d.* 29 Jan. 1909), dau. of John McClintock, M.P., of Drumcar, co. Louth (*see* RATHDONNELL, B), and *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1856.
   2. Walter, *b.* 1 Aug. 1825; *m.* 5 April, 1849, Hannah (*d.* 1868), dau. of Thomas Hutton, and *d.* 1853, leaving a son, *d. unm.*
   1. Sarah, of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, and Kirklington, co. York, *m.* 19 Sept. 1836, Rev. John Prior, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, son of Rev Thomas Prior, D.D., Vice-Provost Trin. Coll , Dublin, and had issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1867. By Royal Licence, 30 Aug. 1882, she and her issue were authorised to take the additional surname and arms of WANDESFORDE; she *d.* 21 Dec. 1892, aged 78.

The Hon. Charles Harward Butler obtained permission for himself and his heirs, by sign manual, 1820, to assume the additional surname of CLARKE after BUTLER; and in June, 1830, by another licence, those of WANDESFORDE and SOUTHWELL. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1842, Lucy, Countess Dowager of Carrick (*d.* 13 Oct. 1884, aged 84), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1860.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 11 Aug 1808, Viscount Lismore, from whom she was div. 1826, and *d.* Oct. 1859.

The Earl *d.* 25 Dec. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, **Marquess of Ormonde** and **18th Earl of Ormonde,** K.P., *b.* 5 Feb. 1770, created MARQUESS OF ORMONDE in Ireland, and *Baron Butler, of Llanthony,* in England. His Lordship disposed of the grant of the prisage of the wines of Ireland, made to the 4th Butler by EDWARD I, to the Crown in 1810 for £216,000, and the contract received the sanction of Parliament by an act passed 31 May, 1811. He *m.* 17 March, 1805, Anna Maria Catherine (*d.* 19 Dec. 1817), only dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Hart Pryce Clarke, of Sutton Hall, co. Derby. The Marquess *d.s.p* 10 Aug 1820, when the Marquessate of Ormonde and the Barony of Butler expired, and the other honours devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, **1st Marquess** and **19th Earl of Ormonde,** K.P., was created, at the Coronation of GEORGE IV, a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Ormonde, of Llanthony, in the co. of Monmouth,* by patent, dated 17 July, 1821; and on 29 Oct. 1825, advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS OF ORMONDE, in the Peerage of Ireland. His Lordship was installed a Kt. of St. Patrick 1821. He was *b.* 15 July, 1777; *m.* 12 Oct. 1807, Grace Louisa (*d.* 3 May, 1860), dau. of Rt. Hon. John Staples (by Hon. Harriet Molesworth, his wife, dau. of 2nd Viscount Molesworth), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, *Earl of Ossory,* **2nd** Marquess.
2. James Wandesford, D.L., J.P., Capt. 7th Regt., Royal Fus. and Major Queen's Westminster Rifle Vols., served in 85th Regt. 1834–8, and in 7th Regt. 1838–46, A.D.C. to Earl de Grey, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and State Steward to Duke of Abercorn, K.G., Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 18 May, 1815; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Lady Rachel Evelyn Russell (*d.* 21 Feb. 1898), dau. of 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1893, having had issue,
   1. James Francis, Page to H.M. KING EDWARD VII when Prince of Wales at H.M.'s installation as a Kt. of St. Patrick, *b.* 13 Sept. 1857; *d.* 5 June, 1933.
   2 † Julian George, *b.* 14 Aug. 1864.
   1. Grace Louisa, *b.* 5 Oct. 1858; *m.* Rev. Robert Oliver Thompson, and *d.s.p.*
   2. Georgina Maud Sita, *b.* 7 Feb. 1862; *d.* 13 April, 1863.
1. Harriet Eleanor, *m.* 16 May, 1831, Robert Fowler, eldest son of Rt. Rev. Robert Fowler, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin (by Louisa, his wife, sister of Charles John, Earl of Blessington), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1885.

The Marquess was a Kt. of St. Patrick, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, of co. Kilkenny, and Col. of the Kilkenny Mil. He *d.* 18 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Marquess of Ormonde,** K.P., *b.* 24 Aug. 1808; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Frances Jane (*d.* 26 Aug. 1903), eldest dau of Gen Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B. (*see* ANGLESEY, M), and had issue,

1. JAMES EDWARD WILLIAM THEOBALD, **3rd** Marquess.
2. James Hubert Henry Thomas, 9th Lancers, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1867.
3. JAMES ARTHUR WELLINGTON FOLEY, **4th** Marquess.
4. James Theobald Bagot John (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Ulcombe, nr. Maidstone 1898–1923, *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; *m.* 28 July, 1885, Annabella Brydon (*d.* 6 May, 1943), only dau. of Rev. Cosmo Reid Gordon, D.D., Rector of Chetwynd, Salop, and *d.* 16 June, 1929, leaving issue,
   1. James Walter Theobald Gordon, *b.* 19 May, 1886; *m* 17 Aug. 1926, ●Alice Theodora (*Moortown, Ringwood*), only dau. of George Aked, of Bournemouth, and *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1945.
   2 † James Hubert Theobald Charles, M.B.E. (1921), educ. Haileybury and R.M.C., late Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 19 April, 1899; *m.* 3 March, 1935, ●Nan, only dau. of Garth Gilpin, and has issue,
      (1) ●Constance Anne, *b* 13 Dec. 1940.
      (2) ●Violet Cynthia Lilah, *b.* 31 Aug. 1946.
   1 ●Violet Mary Emily Maud, *b.* 22 April, 1889; *m.* 11 April, 1912, Major Ronald Victor Okes Hart-Synnot, D.S.O., O.B.E., Bursar of St. John's Coll. Oxford (21, *Belsyre Court, Oxford*), yr. son of late Major-Gen. A. FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh, and has issue.
   2 ●Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, *b* 10 Feb. 1891; *m.* 3 July, 1913, Arthur Henry Francis Edwardes, son of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Cuthbert Ellison Edwardes (*see* KENSINGTON, B.).
   3 ●Victoria Blanche Constance Theodora, *b.* 28 Sept. 1897; *m.* 28 Oct. 1920, Charles Belleville West, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1929.
1. Mary Grace Louisa, Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.R. and I.H. the late DUCHESS OF SAXE COBURG AND GOTHA, *b* 7 March, 1846; *m.* 11 July, 1877, Hon. William Henry Fitzwilliam of Wigganthorp, co. York, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1929, leaving issue (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.). He *d.* 10 July, 1920.
2. Blanche Henrietta Maria, *b.* 5 Feb. 1854; *m.* 14 June, 1882, Col. Hon. Cuthbert Ellison Edwardes, 2nd son of 3rd Baron Kensington, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1914. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1911, leaving issue.

The Marquess *d.* 25 Sept 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES EDWARD WILLIAM THEOBALD, **3rd Marquess of Ormonde,** K.P., P C, Vice-Adm. of Leinster, Lieut and custos rotulorum of co. Kilkenny; and a mem. of the Privy Council of Ireland; hon. Col. 4th Bn. The Royal Irish Regt, hon. Capt. Royal Naval Res., and Cmdre. Royal Yacht Sqdn., and Royal Irish Yacht Club; Col. Royal E. Kent Mtd. Rifles, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards; had Order of the Crown of Prussia (first cl.), *b* 5 Oct. 1844; *m.* 2 Feb. 1876, Lady Elizabeth Harriet Grosvenor (*d.* 25 March, 1928), eldest dau. of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and had issue,

1 ●Beatrice Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Dec. 1876, *m.* 19 Feb. 1901, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., C.V.O., of Antony, Cornwall, and has issue (*see* POLE, Bt.). He *d* 19 Sept. 1924.
2 ●Constance Mary, O.St J. (*Shanbally Castle, Clogheen, co. Tipperary;* 8, *Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.*1), *b.* 28 March, 1879.

The Marquess *d.* 26 Oct. 1919, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES ARTHUR WELLINGTON FOLEY, **4th Marquess of Ormonde,** J.P. co. Kent, D.L. co. Kilkenny; 28th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; State Steward to Earl of Carnarvon when Lord Lieut. of Ireland; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 23 Sept. 1849; *m.* 8 March, 1887, ●Ellen (*Gennings, Hunton, Maidstone*), dau. of late Gen. Anson Stager, American Army, and had issue,

1. JAMES GEORGE ANSON, 5th and present Marquess.
2 † JAMES ARTHUR NORMAN, M.C. (1918), educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late 17/21st Lancers, served in World War I 1914–19 (M.C., 1914 star, two medals), and in World War II 1940–45; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms from 1936; *heir presumptive; (Gennings, Huntonm, Maidstone, Kent; Cavalry, and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 25 April, 1893; *m.* 26 Jan. 1924, ●Jessie Carlos, yst. dau. of late Charles Carlos Clarke, of Sunninghill, Berks, and has issue,
   1 ●Jane, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1925, *m.* 12 Oct. 1945, Lieut. Peter Heaton, R.N.V.R., son of Stewart Heaton, of Sangers, West Chiltington, Sussex, and has issue.
   2 ●Martha, *b.* 14 Jan. 1926.
1 ●Evelyn Frances, sometime Chief Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 20 Dec. 1887; *m.* 11 May, 1910, Rear-Adm. Hon. Edmund Rupert Drummond, C.B., M.V.O., R N. (ret.), yst. son of 10th Viscount Strathallan, and brother of 15th Earl of Perth, and has issue
2 ●Eleanor Rachel, J.P. Sussex, *b.* 24 April, 1894, *m.* 17 Aug. 1915, Capt. Edward Brassey Egerton, 17th Lancers, elder son of Charles Augustus Egerton, of Mountfield Court, Sussex (*see* EGERTON *of Tatton,* B.). He *d.* 1 Sept. 1916 of wounds received in action.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Earl of Ormonde, 2 Nov 1328. Earl of Ossory, 23 Feb. 1527. Viscount Thurles, 2 Jan. 1535. Marquess, 29 Oct. 1825, Baron Ormonde of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a chief indented, az.; 2nd, gu., three covered cups or; 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu., on a chief of the second a swan close, of the first, between two annulets or; 4th, ermine, a saltire gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom issuant a falcon rising, all arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded arg., beaked and membered or; sinister, a male griffin arg., beaked, rayed, collared and chained or. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, Butler a boo; above the crest, Comme je trouve.

Seat—Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny. *Town Residence*—53, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs*—St. James; White's, and Kildare Street (Dublin).

OSBORN.



Sir Algernon Kerr Butler Osborn, 7th Bt., of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford, J.P., High Sheriff 1909, educ. Harrow, and Camb. Univ., late Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Beds. Regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1870: *s.* his grandfather 1892; *m.* 3 June, 1903, ●Beatrice Elliot Kennard, dau. of William Bunce Greenfield, D.L., J.P., formerly of Haynes Park, Bedford, and 35, Gloucester Square, W., and has had issue,

1. Peter Stanley Howard, Capt. Royal Fus., formerly 2nd Lieut. 4th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Aug. 1912; *k.* in action at Anzio, 4 Feb. 1944
2 ǂ DANVERS LIONEL ROUSE, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll Camb. (*Oakhill House. Frensham, Surrey; St. James's Club and M.C.C.*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1916: *m.* 4 Sept. 1943, ●Constance Violette, eldest dau. of Major Leonard F. Rooke, K.O.S.B., of Hooton House, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey.
1●Dorothy, *b.* 8 May, 1905; *m.* 29 April, 1933, Gordon Chapman (*Woodpeckers, Delamere, Cheshire*).

Lineage—PETER OSBORN, son of Richard Osborn, of Tyld Hall, had a grant of the office of Treasurer's Remembrancer to himself and his heirs, in the reign of EDWARD VI, and was likewise Privy Purse to that Monarch. In the reign of ELIZABETH, he was one of the High Commrs. for ecclesiastical affairs, and purchased, in 1576, Chicksand Abbey. He *m.* Anne, dau. (by Alice, sister of Sir John Cheke) of Dr. John Blyth, and had eleven sons and eleven daus., of the latter, Catherine, *m.* as his 1st wife, Sir Thomas Cheke, grandson of the aforesaid Sir John Cheke. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN OSBORN, Kt., of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford, Treasurer's Remembrancer in the reign of JAMES I, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Barlee, of Elsenham Hall, Essex, and *d.* 1628, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

SIR PETER OSBORN, Kt., of Chicksands, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, and for twenty-eight years Gov. of the island and castle of Guernsey, in the reigns of JAMES I and CHARLES I. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of of Sir John Danvers, of Dauntsey, Wilts (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of 6th Baron Latimer), and *d.* March, 1653, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Osborn, 1st Bt., of Chicksands, Treasurer's Remembrancer 1674–98, was created a Baronet 11 Feb. 1661–2. He *m.* (licence 22 Dec. 1647) Eleanor (*d.* 16 Nov. 1677), dau. of Charles Danvers, of Dauntsey, and had issue, with two daus.,

JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
He *d.* 5 Feb. 1698–9, aged 83, and was *s.* by his only son.

Sir John Osborn, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1659; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 March, 1683), dau. of William Strode, of Barrington, and had issue,

1. JOHN, *bapt.* 1 April, 1683; *m.* Sarah, only surv. dau. of 1st Viscount Torrington, and *d.v.p.*, *bur.* 14 Jan. 1718–19, leaving an only surv. child,

DANVERS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1688, Martha (*bur.* 12 Nov. 1713), dau. of Sir John Kelynge, Kt., Serjeant-at-law, and by her had, with other issue,

2. Henry, Adm. of the White, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hughes, Commr. of the Navy, and had, with other issue,
Charlotte, *m.* 1784, Sir Benjamin Caldwell, G.C.B., and *d.* 1819.
3. Thomas (Rev.), D.C.L., Rector of Campton and Clifton, co. Bedford, Preb. of Salisbury and Lincoln; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Willys, Bt., and widow of Edward Snagg; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Green, Bishop of Ely, and *d.* 1790.
Sir John *d.* 28 April, 1720, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Danvers Osborn, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Bedford 1747–53, *b.* 17 Nov. 1715; *m.* 25 Sept. 1740, Lady Mary Montagu (*d.* 23 July, 1743), dau. of 1st Earl of Halifax and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. John, M.P. for co. Bedford, *b.* 16 July, 1743.
He *d.* 27 Dec. 1753, when Gov. of New York, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Osborn, 4th Bt., a Gen. Offr. in the Army, and Groom of the Bedchamber to GEORGE III, M.P. 1768–84, *b.* 10 May, 1742; *m.* 1stly 1771, Elizabeth (*bur.* 16 March, 1773), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, and had issue,

JOHN, **5th Bt.**
He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1788, Heneage (*d.s.p.* 4 May, 1820), dau. of 7th Earl of Winchilsea, and *d.* 29 June, 1818, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Osborn, 5th Bt., M.A., D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for co. Bedford 1794–1807, for Cockermouth 1807–8, for Queenborough 1812–18, again for co. Bedford 1818–20, and for Wigton Burgs 1821–4, Col. of Bedfordshire Mil., *b.* 3 Dec. 1772; *m.* 14 Sept. 1809, Frederica Louisa (*d.* 23 July, 1870), natural dau. of Sir Charles Davers, 6th Bt., and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE ROBERT (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Charles Davers, *b.* 17 April, 1819; *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, Louisa (*d.* 30 April, 1908), eldest dau. of Rev. A. Atherley, M.A., Vicar of Heavitree, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1846.
3. Montagu Francis Finch (Rev.), M.A., B.D., hon. Canon of Newcastle, and Vicar of Embleton, Northumberland, *b.* 20 May, 1824; *m.* 5 June, 1861, Catherine Barbara (*d.* 24 Jan. 1907), dau. of John Marriott, of Kibworth Harcourt, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1895, leaving issue,
1 ǂ Francis Wilfrid (Rev.), educ. Uppingham, and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1884, M.A. 1892), late Vicar of Newland, Malvern (*Cannock House, Malvern Link*), *b.* 22 April, 1862; *m.* 18 Jan. 1899, ●Helen Osborn, dau. of late David Lamb, of New York.
2 ǂ Montagu John, educ. Uppingham, and Durham Schs., and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A 1891, M.A. 1896, Mus.B.), F.R.C.O., formerly Assist. Master at Malvern Coll. (*Forli, Alexandra Road, Malvern*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *m.* 17 Dec. 1918, ●Dorothy, eldest dau. of Roslin Williams, of Lindsay House, Bishop's Stortford.
1. Margaret, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1942.
2●Catharine Louisa (*Cannock House, Malvern Link*).
3●Hilda (*Craster South Farm, Alnwick, Northumberland*), *m.* 19 Jan. 1897, Thomas William Craster, of Craster Tower, Northumberland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Aug. 1938.
4. Danvers Henry, Lieut.-Col. I.A., *b.* 25 Aug. 1827; *m* 17 March, 1862, Annette (*d.* 29 March, 1928), dau. of T. W. Wilson, of Calcutta, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1898, leaving issue,
1. Arthur, *b.* 19 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1905, ●Elizabeth Mary, widow of Arthur Lane, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1934, leaving issue,
●Sybil Gwendolen. *b.* 1906; *m.* 1935, H. Davidson.
2. Danvers, J.P. British Columbia, employed under the Pacific Cable Board, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, with Royal Canadian Regt., 19th Bde. (medal with four clasps), *b.* 14 Nov. 1864; *m.* 14 Jan 1906, ●Inez (105G, *Richmond Avenue, Victoria, British Columbia*), dau. of Henry Smith, of Victoria, B.C., and *d.* May, 1929, leaving issue,
ǂ William Danvers, *b* 4 June, 1909; assumed the name of WILLIAM DANVERS Osborn in lieu of GEORGE SCHOMBERG Osborn, by deed poll registered in the Supreme Court of British Columbia, 20 Aug 1936.
●Dorothy Annette.
1●Laura Constance (*The Cottage, Hinton St. Mary, Dorset*), *m.* 1894 Lt.-Col. Henry Dowsley Stacpole, E. Yorks Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 1913.
2●Annette Frederica Kathleen (6, *Portland Mansions, Addison Bridge Place, W.*14).
Sir John *d.* 28 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Robert Osborn, 6th Bt., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 29 Oct. 1813; *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1835, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Kerr (*d.* 17 Jan 1866) sister of the 9th Earl of Antrim, and by her had issue,

1. Henry John Robert, D.L. for Bedford, formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839; *m.* 28 April, 1866, Emily (*d.* 6 May, 1920), 3rd dau. of Thomas St. Quintin, of Hatley Park, co. Cambridge, and was lost in a collision in the English Channel, 29 March, 1889, leaving issue,

ALGERNON KERR BUTLER (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
Laura Helen Charlotte, *b.* 18 June, 1868; *m.* 19 Nov. 1901, Capt. Ernest Snowden St. Quintin, late 19th Hus., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1927.
2. Francis Mark Seymour, R.N., *b.* 12 Sept 1841, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1908.
3. George Montague (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Campton, co. Bedford, *b.* 5 May, 1843; *m.* 13 Jan. 1876, Charlotte Jane (*d.* 27 April, 1893), yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Kenyon, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1910, leaving issue,
Muriel, *b.* 17 March, 1881; *m.* 20 Aug. 1932, Major Walter Key Parbury, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), of Sharnbrook Grange, co. Bedford, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1936.
4. Mark Charles Danvers, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 March, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1872, Mary Courtenay (*d.* 15 Oct. 1884), dau. of William Pratt, of Hobart, Tasmania, and had issue,
1. Edith Courtenay Kerr, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1931.
2●Charlotte Eleanor Danvers (14, *De Parys Avenue, Bedford*).
3●Valentina Frances Laura (*Saxonhurst*, 182, *Bromham Road, Bedford*), *m.* 1 Feb. 1910, Henry Young, only son of Henry Young, of Westfield, Bedford, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1939.
He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1885, Mary Anne Bell (*d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1903), dau. of W. B. Fulton, of Hobart, Tasmania, and 3rdly, 12 Oct. 1904, Clara Harriet (*d.* 1920), widow of Rev. Henry Gordon Cranmer, Rector of Little Staughton, co. Bedford, and *d.* 31 July, 1928.
5. Arthur Edward Danvers (Rev.), Vicar of Haynes, nr. Bedford, *b.* 6 April, 1849; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1888.
1. Charlotte Frederica Caroline, *m.* 4 Aug. 1869, Gen. Sir Edward Harris Greathed, K.C.B., of Uddens, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1908. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1881, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Laura Elizabeth, *d.* 30 July, 1858.
3. Mary Louisa, *d.* 31 March, 1919.
4. Emily Fanny Dorothy, *m.* 19 Aug. 1892, Hon. Mark Henry Horace M'Donnell, 2nd son of 5th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* 12 July, 1925. He *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1909.
5. Harriet Jane, *m.* 22 Dec. 1881, Francis Basil Pulteney, of Hargrave, Stanstead, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1882. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
6. Edith Caroline Agnes, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1914.
Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1871, Mary Elizabeth Anne (*d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1909), 2nd dau. of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1892, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—11 Feb. 1661–2.

Arms—Arg., a bend between two lions rampant sa. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg., ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Quantum in rebus inane.

Residences—7, Egerton Place, S.W.3; North Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

OSBORNE.



Sir Francis Osborne, 15th Bt., J.P. Sussex, mem. of the Exec. Cttee. of the Standing Council of the Baronetage, *b.* 1 Nov. 1856; *s.* his cousin 1879; *m.* 1 July, 1890, ●Kathleen Eliza, dau. of late George Whitfield, J.P., of Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Modreeny, co. Tipperary, and has had issue,

1 † GEORGE FRANCIS, M.C., Lt.-Col. Royal Sussex Regt. (ret.), educ. Repton, and R.M.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, despatches twice), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Hooke Hall, Uckfield, Sussex*), *b.* 27 July, 1894; *m.* 27 Feb. 1938, ●Mary Grace, dau. of C. S. Horn, of Goring-by-Sea, Sussex, and has issue,
1 † Peter George, *b.* 29 June, 1943.
2 † James Francis, *b.* 18 Feb. 1946.
1 ● Jennifer Jane, *b.* 29 March, 1939.
2 ● Caroline Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1941.

2. Derrick, Lieut. Durham L.I., *b* 9 Dec. 1897; *k.* in action in France, 21 March, 1918.
1 ● Dorothy Eileen, *b.* 3 May, 1891.
2 ● Kathleen Muriel, *b.* 9 March, 1893; *m.* 17 Oct. 1922, Jack Chambers, elder son of W. Chambers, of Winnipeg, Canada.
3 ● Rosemary Estelle, *b.* 23 July, 1907; *m.* 7 Nov. 1935, Donald McEwen McIntyre, of Kundaly Estate, Travancore, and Comrie, co. Perth, and has issue.

Lineage—Sir Richard Osborne, 1st Bt., of Ballentaylor, and of Ballylemon, co. Waterford, Joint Clerk of the King's Courts in Ireland 1616–29, M.P. for co. Waterford 1639–49, and 1661–6, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 15 Oct. 1629. He sided with the Parliament in the Civil Wars and was compelled to surrender his castle of Knockmoane, nr. Ballentaylor, in 1645. He *m.* the dau. of Roger Dalton, of Knockmoane, and *d.* before 1667, having had issue, with another son (*d.v.p.*),

1. RICHARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Nicholas, of Cappagh, Clerk of the Crown, whose will dated 18 April, 1695, was proved the following year. He had issue, with another son,
THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
Grace, *m.* 1stly, 1656, John Stout, of Youghall (*d.s.p.*), and 2ndly, Pierce Power, of Knockalare, co. Waterford.
3. John, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 22 March, 1639–40, aged 18, *d.v.p.*
4. Roger, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin 1 Oct. 1640, aged 17; *m.* Mabel, widow of Sir Henry Tynte, and eldest dau. of Sir Percy Smyth, of Ballynatray, but *d.s.p.* (will dated 17 Feb. 1679, proved 1780).

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Osborne, 2nd Bt., was admitted to Gray's Inn 23 June, 1628, M.P. for Dungarvan 1639–49, High Sheriff co Waterford 1671, and *d.* 2 March, 1685, having by Elizabeth, his wife, had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Grace, *m.* Beverley Ussher, of Kilmeadon, co. Waterford.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Very Rev. Arthur Pomeroy, Dean of Cork (*see* HARBERTON, V.).
3. Ann, *m.* 1678, Charles Odell, of Castleton, co. Limerick.

The elder son,

Sir John Osborne, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1699, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Feb. 1733), 4th dau. of Col. Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbury, co. Kent (and granddau., maternally, of 2nd Earl of Suffolk). He *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1713, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Richard Osborne, 4th Bt., *d.* Oct. 1713, when the title reverted to his cousin,

Sir Thomas Osborne, 5th Bt., of Tickenor, co. Waterford, High Sheriff 1672, Knighted in Dublin 5 Nov. 1679. He *m.* 1stly, Katherine, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, *m.* (setts. dated 3 July, 1684), Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Parsons, Bt., of Birr, and *d.v.p.* 25 Dec. 1714 (will dated 5 Feb. 1706, proved 9 May, 1715), leaving issue,
1. NICHOLAS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Frances, *m.* John Jephson, of Carrick on Suir.
2. Arabella, *m.* Robert Marshall, Justice of the Common Pleas in 1753.
3. Mary, *m.* 22 Dec. 1716, William Moore and had issue. He *d.* 18 March, 1735.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1703, Anne, yst. dau. of Beverley Ussher, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1717, Francis Skiddy, of Dublin) he had no issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1715 (will dated 16 Oct. 1713, proved 1717), and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Nicholas Osborne, 6th Bt., *m.* 1709, Mary, dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. John Ramsay, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1762) he had two daus. and co-heiresses,

1. Anne, *m.* Henry Vereker, of Roxborough.
2. Dorothy, *m.* William Taylor, of Moyallow.

Sir Nicholas *d.s.p.m.* 13 Jan. 1718, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Osborne, 7th Bt., Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Lismore 1719–27, and for co. Waterford 1727–43, *m.* Editha (*d.* 19 Jan. 1745), only dau. of William Proby, sometime Gov. of Fort St. George, E. Indies, by whom he had six sons and four daus. Sir John *d.* 11 April, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir William Osborne, 8th Bt.,** P.C., High Sheriff co. Waterford 1750, M.P. for Carysfort 1761–8, for Dungarvan 1768–83, and again for Carysfort 1783, P.C. 1770, *m.* (licence 20 March, 1749) Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Christmas, of Whitfield, co. Waterford, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. John Proby, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Carysfort 1783–8, *d. unm.*
3. William (Rev.), *d. unm.*
4. HENRY (Sir), **11th** Bt.
5. Charles (Rt. Hon.), M.P. for Carysfort 1790–1800, Judge of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland 1802–17, *m.* 14 Aug. 1793, his cousin, Alicia (*d.* 16 May, 1847), dau. of Thomas Christmas, M.P. of Whitfield, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1817, leaving issue,
William, Major 71st Regt., *b.* May, 1794; *m.* 7 July, 1831, Helen, dau. of John Hamilton Colt, of Gartsherrie, and *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1867.
Elizabeth, *m* 1 Jan. 1823, Gen. Sir Michael Creagh, K. H., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1833, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1860.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 March, 1774, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and *d.* 1783, leaving issue. He *d* 7 April, 1828
2. Ada, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Christmas.

Sir William *d.* Nov. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Osborne, 9th Bt., M.P. for Carysfort 1776–97, Sheriff of Waterford 1795, *b* 1757; *m.* 6 April, 1816, Catherine Rebecca (*d.* 10 Oct. 1856), eldest dau. of Major Robert Smith, R.M., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **10th** Bt.
1. Catherine Isabella BERNAL-OSBORNE, of Newton Anner, co. Tipperary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, Ralph Bernal, M.P. (who assumed the surname of OSBORNE, by sign-manual 12 Aug. 1844), and *d.* 20 June, 1880. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1882, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 3 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Osborne, 10th Bt., *b.* 1817; *d.* 23 May, 1824, when the estates passed to his sister, and the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle,

Sir Henry Osborne, 11th Bt., M.P. for Carysfort 1798–9 and for Enniskillen 1800, *m.* 1stly, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, M.P., of Beechwood (and niece of 1st Earl of Norbury), and had, with other issue (*d.s.p.*),

1. DANIEL TOLER (Sir), **12th** Bt.
1. Eliza, *m.* 1804, Thomas G. FitzGibbon, of Ballysheida, co. Limerick, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1853, leaving issue.
2. Harriett, *m.* M. Costy, of Luc, nr. Caen, France, and *d.* there 10 Dec. 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1813, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Jan. 1864), dau. of William Harding, of Ballyduff, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue.

4. Charles, *b.* 14 July, 1816; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Ann (*d.* 30 Nov. 1923, aged 91), yst. dau. of Stephen Geary, of Euston Place, London, and *d.* 15 June, 1871, having had issue,
1. FRANCIS (Sir), **15th** and present Bt.
2. Edward, Mayor of Hythe 1922–24, J.P., mem. of Legislative Council of Hong Kong, served in World War I in France 1916–18, *b.* 21 Jan. 1861; *m.* 21 Feb. 1895, ● Phyllis Eliza (*Rockcliffe, Castle Road, Hythe, Kent*), dau. of George Whitley, of Weybridge, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1939, having had issue,
(1) Edward, *d* an infant 17 Dec. 1902.
(2) † Stanley Patrick, B.Sc. (Wales), *b.* 7 July, 1904; *m.* 11 Sept. 1931, ● Muriel Harvey (B.A.), dau. of Llewellyn Harvey Matthews, of Shrewsbury, and has issue,
1*a* † Anthony Trevor, *b.* 2 Nov. 1934.
2*a* † Peter Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1938.
(1) ● Sybil Margaret, *b.* 28 Nov. 1895; *m.* 14 June, 1927, Hilary Cope Barry (*Amberley, Tadworth, Surrey*), son of Charles E. Barry, of Tadworth, Surrey, and has issue.
(2) ● Nora Gladys, *b.* 31 Aug. 1906.
(3) ● Aline Grace, *b.* 2 Aug. 1909.
1. Isabella Henrietta, *b.* 13 July, 1853; *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1880, Samuel Alfred Probart, J.P. of Graaff Reinett, Cape Colony, who *d.* 20 June, 1881; and 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1887, Weeden Dawes, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1939, having had issue.
2. Elizabeth Emily, *b.* 9 Feb. 1855; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1933.
3. Catherine Alice, *m.* 13 Sept. 1890, Charles Edward Commin and *d.* 18 Jan. 1941, leaving issue.
4. Constance, *b.* 9 Aug. 1859; *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1938.
5 ● Eleanor (*Ludbrook Manor, Ermington, S. Devon*), *m.* 2 April, 1890, Eugene Sully, and has issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1938.

Sir Henry *d.* 27 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Daniel Toler Osborne, 12th Bt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1783; *m.* Jan. 1805, Lady Harriette Le Poer Trench (*d.* 17 Nov. 1855), dau. of 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her had, with other issue (*d.s.p.*),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **13th** Bt.
2. Thomas Frederic, Major Madras Army, *m.* 25 July, 1842, Anne Letitia, only dau. of Hon. Ven. Charles Le Poer Trench, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and both *d.* the same day of Asiatic cholera 18 Feb. 1846, leaving one son (*d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1862).
3. CHARLES STANLEY (Sir), **14th** Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* 16 Dec. 1834, Gen. George Wynne, Col. Cmdt. R.E., and *d.* 29 May, 1864, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1890.
2. Harriette, *m.* 27 Dec. 1836, John Scott Russell. He *d.* 1 June, 1882, leaving issue.
3. Frances, *m.* 5 Feb. 1829, Rev. Joseph Forde Leathley, and *d.* Feb. 1840, leaving an only dau.
4. Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1851, Philip Jocelyn Newton, of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1883. He *d.* 20 April, 1795, leaving issue.

Sir Daniel *d.* 25 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Osborne, 13th Bt., D.L. and J.P., *b.* 16 Oct. 1805; *m.* 22 July, 1842, Maria (*d.* 25 Oct. 1875), only dau. of William Thompson, of Clonfin, co. Longford, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1875, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Stanley Osborne, 14th Bt., of Beechwood Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 30 June, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1846, Emilie (*d.* 20 Dec. 1869), dau. of Geantz de Reuilly, of Ardennes, France. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1873, Emma (*d.* 17 May, 1909), dau. of Charles Webb, of Clapham Common, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1879, being *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—15 Oct. 1629.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse or cottised arg., two fountains ppr. over all a bend of the last. *Crest*—A sea lion sejant ppr. holding in the dexter paw a trident a 3 headed or. *Motto*—Pax in bello.

Residence—The Grange, Framfield, Sussex.

OUTRAM.



Sir Alan James Outram, 5th Bt., educ. Spyway Sch. Swanage, *b.* 15 May, 1937; *s.* his great-uncle, 1945.

Lineage—EDMUND OUTRAM, of Alfreton, co. Derby, in which co. his family had long resided, *d.* Dec. 1774, leaving issue, a son,

JOSEPH OUTRAM, of Alfreton, *bapt.* 5 March, 1732: *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1757, Jane Armfield, of Alfreton, and 2ndly, 25 May, 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Hodgkinson, of Ashover, co. Derby, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

1. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
2. Edmund (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Derby, and Public Orator of the Univ. of Cambridge, *b.* 15 Sept. 1765; *m.* 14 May, 1801, Beatrix (*d.* 6 Aug. 1810), eldest dau. of Richard Postlethwaite, of Lancaster, and niece of Thomas Postlethwaite, D.D., Master of Trin. Coll., Camb., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1821, leaving issue.
3. Joseph, of Clyde, nr. Glasgow, civil engineer, *b.* 4 Dec. 1771; *m.* 13 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 May, 1866), dau. of George Knox, of Drum Easter Road, nr. Edinburgh, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1830, leaving issue.

Mr. Joseph Outram *m.* 3rdly, 4 Jan. 1776, Anne Micklethwaite, of Alfreton, and by her had issue. He was *bur.* 8 July, 1810.

His eldest son,

BENJAMIN OUTRAM, of Butterley Hall, co Derby, an eminent civil engineer, *b.* 1 April, 1764; *m* 4 June, 1800, Margaret (*d.* 7 Jan. 1863), dau. of James Anderson, LL.D. of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. Francis, Lt. Bombay Engineers, *b.* 7 March, 1801; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1829.
2. JAMES (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Anna Seton, *m.* 4 June, 1822, George Sligo, of Seacliff House, East Lothian. He *d.* Feb. 1845, leaving issue,
2. Margaret, *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, Lt.-Gen. Francis Farquharson, Bombay Army, and *d.* 3 March, 1831, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1824.

Mr. Benjamin Outram *d.v.p.* 22 May, 1805. His yr. son,

LT.-GEN. **Sir James Outram, 1st Bt.,** G.C.B., K.S.I., educated at Aberdeen, went to India as a cadet 1819, and rose to high rank there, through a series of deeds, civil and military, of infinite good to the public weal. He is called by Napier 'the Bayard of India.' He was, while Chief Commr. at Lucknow, sent, Nov. 1856, to command the British forces in Persia, where he was invariably fortunate. He gained the battle of Kooshab, 8 Feb., and ended the war by the decisive victory of Mohammerah, 28 March, 1857. From Persia he returned to India, to aid in the suppression of the mutiny then at the very height of its guilt and cruelty. He marched to relieve Havelock, and formed an effective junction with him, when they together stormed Lucknow, and saved the garrison of the Residency. Outram then resumed command of the heroic force, held out until Lord Clyde arrived, and shared in all that fierce struggle which ensued, and resulted in final success. He was created C.B 1843 for his services in the first Sikh war, K.C.B. (civil) 1856, and G.C.B. (mil.) 1857, for his services in Persia, and was created a Baronet by patent, dated 10 Nov. 1858, for his conduct in India. He was further created one of the Founder Kts. of the Order of the Star of India 1861. Sir James Outram was a mem. of the Council of the Gov.-Gen. of India. He was *b.* at Butterley Hall 29 Jan. 1803, *m.* 18 Dec. 1835, Margaret Clementina (*d.* 12 July, 1911), dau. of James Anderson, J.P., of Bridgend, Brechin, co. Forfar. Sir James *d.* at Pau, 11 March, 1863, and was interred in Westminster Abbey. He had an only child, his successor,

Sir Francis Boyd Outram, 2nd Bt., B.C.S., Under Sec. to Govt. of N.W. Provinces 1858–62, served in Indian Mutiny (wounded, medal and Queen's thanks), *b.* 23 Sept. 1836; *m.* 20 Oct. 1860, Jane Anne (*d.* 13 Dec. 1903), eldest dau. of Patrick Davidson, of Inchmarlo, co. Kincardine (by Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of William Leslie, of Warthill, co. Aberdeen), and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. FRANCIS DAVIDSON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Arthur (Rev.), M.A. Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb, Chaplain to the Forces 1917, hon. Chaplain 1919, was C.M.S. Missionary in India 1897–1905 (Kaisar-i-Hind medal), Vicar of Little Heath, Herts 1905–12, Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell co. Buckingham 1912–23, and Rector of Great Braxted, Essex 1923–28, *b.* 27 Sept. 1871; *m.* 27 Sept. 1899, ●Gertrude Ellen (*Kherwara, Swanage, Dorset*), yr. dau. of late Henry P. Withers, of Reading, and *d.* 18 March, 1937, leaving issue,

1. James Ian, Admin. Service, Nigeria, *b.* 26 Jan. 1902; *m.* 28 Dec. 1932, ●Evelyn Mary (*Hillans, Swanage, Dorset*), eld. dau. of late Rev. Charles Gough Littlehales, M.A., of Corner Cottage, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex, and *d.* 29 July, 1937, leaving issue,

ALAN JAMES (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

●Margaret Evelyn, *b.* 22 March, 1935.

2. Keith Davidson, Lt.-Col. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F.F., I.A., served in World War II, *b.* 9 Nov. 1903, *k.* in action at Imphal, Burma, 30 May, 1944.

1●Jean Marion.

4. Henry Lawrence, *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *d.* 6 April, 1876.
5 ♦ WILLIAM (Rev.), educ. Haileybury, and Pembroke Coll. Camb (B.A. 1896, M.A. 1900), Rector of Church Knole, Corfe Castle, Swanage, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 31 March, 1874; *m.* 9 June, 1904, Haidée Maria, M.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 27 Feb. 1934), yst. dau. of Henry Frederick Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Huddersfield, and had issue,

1 ♦ Francis Henry (Rev.), educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb (B.A. 1929, M.A. 1933), Vicar of Emmanuel from 1946, Chaplain, R.N.V.R. 1940–46 (*Emmanuel Vicarage, Nottingham*), *b* 2 Aug. 1907; *m.* 24 April, 1946, ●Eileen Grace, eldest dau. of late Rev. L. A. McC. Newbery, and has issue,

♦ John Douglas, *b.* 24 June, 1947.

2 ♦ James Richard, educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb (B.A. 1932), Administrative Service, Sarawak, *b* 14 June, 1911; *m.* 26 Dec 1939, ●Lucy Dora, yst. dau. of late J. A. Frerichs, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Francis William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1946.
(2) ♦ Richard Graham (twin), *b.* 10 Sept. 1946.
(1)●Nicola Elspeth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1940.

1●Eleanor Mary.

1. Mary Frances, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1935.
2. Margaret Caroline, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1942.
3. Jane Anne Eleanor, *d.* 25 Feb 1876.
4. Ida Mabel, *m.* 20 Sept 1905, Capt. Vernon Eliott Russell, 28th (Gloucestershire) Regt., and *d.* 8 March, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1946.

Sir Francis *d.* 24 Sept. 1912, and was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir James Outram, 3rd Bt., M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb, Major Res. Mil. of Canada 1916–18, *b.* 13 Oct. 1864; *m.* 17 May, 1921, Lilian Mary (*d.* 9 Dec. 1946), dau. of late Joseph Balfour, of Athelstone House, Brighton, and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1925, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Francis Davidson Outram, 4th Bt., O.B.E., Capt. and brevet Major R.E., Staff Capt. War Office 1914–17, Deputy Asst. Dir of Fortifications and Works 1917–19, made O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919; *b* 4 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1893, Maud Charlotte (*d.* 3 Feb 1913) yst. dau. of James Pope Kitchin, of The Manor House, Hampton-on-Thames, and had issue,

●Marjorie Isabella, D.P.H., educ. Aberdeen Univ. (M.B and Ch.B. 1923), Medical Offr. of Health at Potters Bar. Middlesex (*Ridgemount, Great North Road, Brookman's Park, Hatfield, co. Hertford*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1915, ●Isabel Mary (*c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.*1), elder dau. of late Henry C. Berry, and *d s.p.m.* 30 June, 1945, when he was *s.* by his great-nephew.

Creation—10 Nov. 1858.

Arms—Or, on a chevron embattled, between three crosses flory, gu., five escallops of the first. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown, a demi-lion or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, ppr., holding between the paws a cross flory, gu. *Supporters*—On either side a royal Bengal tiger, guardant, ppr., gorged with a wreath of laurel vert, and on the head an eastern crown or. *Motto*—Mutare fidem nescio.

Residence—Hillans, Swanage, Dorset.

OWEN.



Sir John Arthur Owen, 4th Bt., Capt. late 11th Bn. Somerset L.I., educ. Llandovery Coll., and St. John's Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Feb. 1892; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 29 Dec. 1914, ●Lucy Fletcher, eldest dau. of F. W. Pilkington, of Kencott House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1 ♦ HUGH BERNARD PILKINGTON, educ. Chillon Coll., Switzerland, *b.* 1915.

2 ♦ John William, Capt. 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.C., *b.* 7 June, 1917.

Lineage—SIR HUGH OWEN, 1st Bt., of Orielton, so created 11 Aug. 1641, M.P. for Pembroke in several Parliaments 1626–60, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Philipps, 1st Bt., of Picton; 2ndly, Catharine, widow of John Lewis, of Prescoed, and dau. of Evan Lloyd, of Yale, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1670, having by her had a son,

SIR HUGH OWEN, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Pembroke 1676–95, *m.* 1stly, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Henry Owen, of Bodowen, and had issue, 2ndly, Catharine (*d.s.p.*), dau. of William Griffith, of Len. He *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARTHUR OWEN, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Pembroke 1695–1727, Lord Lieut. of co. Pembroke, who by a rapid ride from Wales, reached Westminster in time to vote for the Act of Settlement 1701, securing the Hanoverian succession, which was passed by a majority of one vote only. He *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir William Williams, 1st Bt., Speaker of the House of Commons, and *d.* 6 June, 1753, having had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. John, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and M.P. for West Looe, Cornwall, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Owen, of Nash, and *d.* Jan. 1776, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR (Sir), 7th Bt.; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1817.
2. William, Brig.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 61st Regt., *m.* 20 June, 1771, Anne (*d.* 20 Sept. 1809), dau. of John Tripp, of Huntspill, and *d.* 1795, leaving issue,

(1) WILLIAM (Sir), 8th and last Bt. of the old creation, Attorney-Gen. for the Carmarthen circuit, and a Bencher of the Middle Temple, assumed by Royal Licence 5 Aug. 1844, the additional name and arms of BARLOW. He *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1851, when the title conferred on his ancestor, Sir Hugh Owen, in 1641, became *extinct*, and the representation of the family devolved on his sisters and co-heiresses.

(1) Emma Anne, *m.* 3 Feb 1821, Thomas Jones, of Esgair Evan, and *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1861. He *d.* 10 May, 1871.

(2) Frances, *m.* 15 June, 1815, Rev. Charles Tripp, D.D., Rector of Silverton, J.P., and *d.* 27 March, 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1865 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, OWEN *of Huntspill*).

1. Emma, *m* Hugh Owen, of Lawrenny, who assumed the surname of BARLOW.

2. CORBETTA, *m.* Joseph Lord, whose son, JOHN (Sir), having inherited the estates by will of Sir Hugh, 6th Bt., assumed the surname of OWEN, and was created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1813 (*see below*).

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM OWEN, 4th Bt., Lord Lieut. of co. Pembroke, M.P. 1722–74, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Grove, co. Pembroke, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Williams, of Chester, and *d.* 7 May, 1781, having by her had a son,

SIR HUGH OWEN, 5th Bt., Lord Lieut of co. Pembroke, M.P. 1770–86, *m.* 1775, Anne, dau. of John Colby, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1786, leaving an only child,

SIR HUGH OWEN, 6th Bt, M.P. for Pembroke 1809, *b.* 12 Sept. 1782, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his cousin Sir Arthur, 7th Bt. (*see above*). He devised his estates, however, to another cousin,

Sir John Lord Owen, 1st Bt., of the second creation, eldest son of Joseph Lord, of co. Pembroke, by Corbetta, his wife, dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Owen, and grand-dau. of Sir Arthur Owen, 3rd Bt. (*see above*). He assumed the surname and arms of OWEN, and was created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1813. Sir John was Lord Lieut. of co. Pembroke, Gov. of Milford Haven, and M.P. for co. Pembroke till 1838 and for Pembroke Dist. 1838–61. He was *b.* 1776; *m.* 1stly, 1800, Charlotte (*d.* 1 Sept. 1829), dau. of Rev. John L. Phillips, and had issue,

1. HUGH OWEN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 2 Aug. 1819, John Meares, of Eastington, co. Pembroke, and *d* 20 July, 1852.

2. Maria, *m* 20 May, 1830, Edward Marcus Whyte, of Hotham, co. York, and *d.* 1836.

3. Ellen, *m.* Aug. 1831, G. B. J. Jordan, of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, and Ashdale, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1857.

4. Eliza, *m.* 29 Oct 1831, Charles Porcher Lang, of Sand Rock, Surrey, and *d.* 16 July, 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1830, Mary Frances (*d.* 13 Jan. 1874), dau. of Edward Stephenson, of Farley Hill, Berks, and by her had, with other issue,

2. William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1834, Lieut. 23rd R.W. Fus., *k.* in the trenches before Sebastopol, 29 June, 1855

5. Mary, *m.* 13 June, 1861, Capt. A. G. Onslow, 13th Regt. (*see* ONSLOW, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1892. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1894, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 6 Feb. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hugh Owen Owen, 2nd Bt., D.L., hon. Col. Pembroke Art., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, M.P. for Pembroke 1826–38 and 1861–68, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1825, Angelina Maria Cecilia (*d.* 4 Sept. 1844), sister of 1st Baron Tredegar, and had, with other issue,

1. HUGH CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. John, J.P., Col. cmdg. 4th Bde. Welsh Div. R.A., *b.* 1828; *m.* 22 April, 1879, Hon. Margaret (*d.* 11 June, 1899), widow of Edward Cropper, of Swaylands, Kent, and dau. of 1st Baron Denman, and *d.s.p.* 1 or 2 Dec. 1890.

3. Arthur Rodney, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1829; *m.* Victoria Holmes, and *d.* 1876, leaving a dau., Victoria Angelina, who *d.* 2 June, 1887.

4. William, D.L., J.P., Lieut. 52nd Regt., *b.* 1832; *m.* 31 Oct. 1861, Bessie, dau. of Walter Reynolds, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1889.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1845, Henrietta Fraser (*d.* 17 July, 1894), dau. of Capt. Hon. Edward Rodney, R.N., and by her had issue, with two other daus. *d. unm.*

5. George Rodney, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1870, ●Georgina Metcalfe, dau. of Capt. C. G. King, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1886, leaving issue,

1 † Arthur Edward Rodney, *b.* 1877; *m.* 1905, ●Elizabeth, dau. of George Edwin Love, and has had issue,

(1) † Hugh, *b.* 7 Jan. 1907.

(2) † George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1907.

(1) Katherine, *dec.*

1 ● Alice Georgina.

2. Kathleen Inez, *d.* young.

3 ● Margaret Edith, *m.* 3 Nov. 1900, Cmdr. Robert Burton Rodney, U.S.N. He *d.* 1918.

4. Maud Ellen, *d.* young.

5 ● Georgiana Marian, *m.* 1912, Sydney Stuart Gear.

1. Alice Henrietta Rodney, *m.* 27 Nov. 1879, Henry Bowes Scott, son of Major-Gen. H. Y. D. Scott, C.B., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1925, having had issue He *d.* 1894.

Sir Hugh *d.* 5 Sept. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hugh Charles Owen, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Pembroke, Lieut. 73rd Regt., served at the siege of Montevideo 1845–6, and in Kaffir War 1846–7 (medal), *b.* 1826; *m.* 27 Nov 1890, Martha Roberts Lewis (*d.* 26 Feb. 1937), and had issue,

1. JOHN ARTHUR (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2. William, *b.* 1894; *d.* young.

3. Augustus, M.C., Lieut. 8th Bn. Somerset L.I., served in World War I, *b.* 15 Aug. 1895: *k.* in action 6 Aug. 1918.

1 ● Margaret Catherine Gwenllian, *m.* 1912, T. George Bennett, of Fishguard, co. Pembroke, and has issue.

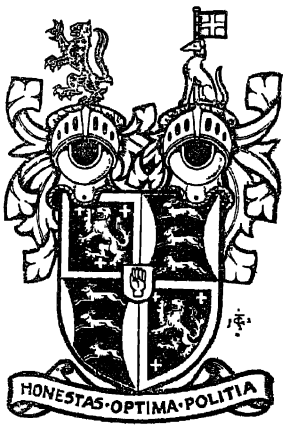
Sir Hugh *d.* 4 April, 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—12 Jan. 1813.

Arms—Gu., a chevron, between three lions rampant, or. *Crest*—A lion rampant, or. *Motto*—Honestas optima politia.

Residence—Cross House, Fishguard, co. Pembroke.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN.



Sir Dudley Hubert Cunliffe-Owen, 2nd Bt., of Weir Bank, Bray, Berks, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 27 March, 1923; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 3 Dec. 1947, ●Mary Maud, eldest dau. of R. R. Redgrave, of Withington, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge, Surrey.

Lineage—WILLIAM OWEN of Sheffield, co. York, *b. cir.* 1590; *m.* 7 Oct 1619, Rose Broxsopp, and was father of

WILLIAM OWEN of Sheffield, *b* Dec. 1621; *m.* 20 Sept. 1647, Anne, dau. of Edward Dickson, and was father of

JOHN OWEN of Sheffield, *b* Oct. 1653, father of

JOSEPH OWEN of Sheffield, Master of the Cuttlers' Company 1754, *b.* June, 1698; *d.* Dec. 1773. His eldest son,

JOSEPH OWEN of Crookes Moor, Sheffield, *b.* Oct. 1726; *m.* 2 Jan. 1746, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Skargell (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Cunliffe of Hollings, and eventual representative of that family), and *d.* May, 1800. His second son,

CHARLES OWEN of Chelsea, Middlesex, J.P., *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1784, Mary Newman (*d.* 17 Aug. 1793); *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1801, Mrs. Mary Ann Kettlewell (*d.* 19 April, 1857), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1805. His eldest surv. son,

CAPT. CHARLES CUNLIFFE-OWEN, R.N., of Wycoller Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 12 May, 1786; *m* 9 Jan. 1821, Mary Peckwell (*d.* 3 May, 1841), dau. of Sir Henry Blossett, Chief Justice of Bengal, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1872. His 3rd son,

SIR FRANCIS PHILIP CUNLIFFE-OWEN, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour (France), sometime Dir. of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, *b.* 8 June, 1828; *m.* 12 May, 1854, Jenny (*d.* 24 Sept. 1894), eldest dau. of Baron Fritz von Reityenstein, Cmdr. of the Royal Prussian Horse Guards, A.D.C. Gen to King Frederick William IV of Prussia, and *d.* 23 March, 1894, leaving issue,

1. Frederick, C.B.E. (Civil) 1920, educ. Lancing, and Lausanne, formerly in service of the British, Japanese and Khedivial Governments, had many foreign orders, *b.* 30 Jan. 1855; *m* Marguerite de Godart, Comtesse du Planty-et-de-Sourdis (*d.* 28 Aug. 1927); had the Star of Morocco of France and other foreign orders, dau. of late Jules de Godart, Comte du Planty-et-de-Sourdis, Col. of French Cav., Chevalier Legion of Honour, and grand-dau. and sole heiress of Louis de Godart, Marquis du Planty-et-de-Sourdis, cmdg. the Gardes du Corps du Roi of King Charles X. He *d.* 30 June, 1926, having had issue,

Algernon, *b.* 28 March, 1888; *d.* 30 July, 1910.

2. Alfred Mark, *b.* 5 April, 1858; *d.* 8 Feb. 1875.

3. Charles Fowke, *b.* 19 Nov. 1859; *d.* 26 Feb. 1860.

4. HUGO (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Gertrude Agnes Cunliffe, *m.* 10 Aug. 1880, Major Guilbert Edward Wyndham Malet, R.H.A., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1923, leaving issue (*see* MALET, Bt.). He *d.* 15 Oct. 1918.

2. Mary Monica Cunliffe, D.B.E. (1925), D.G.St.J., *m.* 29 April, 1886, Henry Herbert Wills, of Barley Wood, Wrington, Somerset, son of late Henry Overton Wills (*see* WILLS OF BLAGDON, Bt), and *d.* 2 April, 1931. He *d.*, 1922.

3 ● Emma Paulina, *m.* 18 April, 1882, her cousin Edward Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G., only son of late Col. Charles Cunliffe-Owen, C.B. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1918.

4 ● Grace Elise Cunliffe.

5 ● Olga Cunliffe.

6 ● Victoria Mary Louise Adelaide Cunliffe.

The 4th son,

Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen, 1st Bt., educ. Brighton and Clifton Colls., Pres. of the British American Tobacco Co., Dir. of Midland Bank, and of Eagle Star Ins. Co., Chm. Cunliffe-Owen Aircraft Ltd., apptd. Controller of Eastern Propaganda, Min. of Information 1918, a racehorse owner, *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1918, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Jan. 1934), dau. of James Oliver, of New York, and had issue,

1. Hugo Leslie, Sub-Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 17 July, 1921; *k.* in action 12 Aug. 1942.

2. DUDLEY HERBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1 ● Philippa Helen, *b.* 29 May, 1926; *m.* 27 Sept. 1945, Denis Macduff Burke (*Kingswood, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey*), only son of Alfred G. Burke, of Sheffield, and has issue.

2 ● Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Aug. 1928; *m.* 28 Oct. 1947, William Gavin Buchanan (776, *Wellington Street, London, Ontario*), only son of E. V. Buchanan, of London, Ontario, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1935, ●Mauricia Martha, has Order of Mercy, dau. of late Herbert Shaw, San Francisco, California. Sir Hugo was created a Baronet 2 Feb. 1920, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1947, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Feb. 1920.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th OWEN, sa., a lion rampant between three crosses couped, a bordure all or; 2nd and 3rd, CUNLIFFE, sa., three conies courant in pale, within two flaunches arg *Crests*—OWEN, a lion rampant sa., charged with these crosses couped in pale or; CUNLIFFE, a greyhound sejant arg. collared sa., in front of a flag-staff ppr., flowing therefrom a banner also arg., charged with a cross gules. *Motto*—Honestas optima politia.

Residence—The Thatched House, Swinley Forest, Ascot.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH.



The Earl of Oxford and Asquith (Julian Edward George Asquith) and Viscount Asquith, of Morley, in the W. Riding, co. York; educ. Ampleforth, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (Scholar, M.A.), late Lieut. R.E., Assist. Dist. Commr. Palestine Admin, 1942–48; *b.* 22 April, 1916; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Earl 1928; *m.* 28 Aug. 1947, ●Anne Mary Celestine, only dau. of Sir Michael Palairet, K.C.M.G., formerly H.B.M.'s Ambassador to Greece, and has issue,

[●Mary Annunziata, *b.* 28 July, 1948.

Lineage—JOSEPH ASQUITH, of Morley, *d.* 1855, father of JOSEPH DIXON ASQUITH, of Croft House, Morley, *b.* 10 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1850, Emily (*d.* Dec. 1888), dau. of William Willans, J.P., of Huddersfield, and *d.* June, 1860, having had issue,

1. William Willans, *b.* 23 June, 1851; *d.* 7 Nov. 1918.
2. HERBERT HENRY, created Earl of Oxford and Asquith.

1. Emily Evelyn, *m.* 1878, Rev. W. Wooding, and *d.* his widow 16 Dec. 1937.

The 2nd son,

HERBERT HENRY ASQUITH, **1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith**, K.G., P.C., B.A. Oxford, hon. D.C.L. 1904, hon. Fell. 1908, hon. LL.D. Edin. and Glas. 1907, Camb 1909, Leeds 1910, St. Andrews 1911, Bristol 1912, and M'Gill 1921, hon. D.C.L. Durham 1913; Freeman of the City of Leeds and London 1925; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1876, K.C. 1890, Bencher 1894, and Treasurer 1920; M.P. for E. Fife 1886–1918, and for Paisley 1920–24; Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1905, and of Aberdeen Univ. 1908; an elder brother of Trinity House and a Fell. of the Royal Soc.; mem. of the Judicial Cttee. of the Privy Council 1925; High Steward of the City of Oxford 1927; hon. mem. of Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps; Home Sec. and an Ecclesiastical Commr. 1892–5; was Chancellor of the Exchequer 1905–8; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury 1908–16; also Sec. of State for War and Pres. of the Army Council 1914 and 1916 sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 18 Aug. 1892, and of the Privy Council of Ireland 17 May, 1916; created EARL OF OXFORD AND ASQUITH and VISCOUNT ASQUITH *of Morley, co. York*, 9 Feb. 1925, and apptd. a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 1 June, 1925; *b.* 12 Sept. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1877, Helen Kelsall (*d.* 1891), eldest dau. of Frederick Melland, of Manchester, and had issue,

1. Raymond, Barrister-at-law, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *m.* 25 July, 1907, ●Katherine Frances (*The Manor House, Mells Frome, Somerset*), dau. of late Sir John Horner, K.C.V.O., of Mells, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action at the battle of the Somme, 15 Sept. 1916, leaving issue,

1. JULIAN EDWARD GEORGE, 2nd and present Earl.

1●Helen Frances,* B.A. Somerville Coll. Oxford, 1930.
2●Perdita Rose Mary,* *m.* 14 Jan. 1931, 4th Baron Hylton, and has issue.

2. Herbert, educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907, Pres. Oxford Union Soc. 1901, author of several volumes of verse novels, Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1915–18, in France and Flanders; *b.* 11 March 1881, *m.* 28 July, 1910, ●Lady Cynthia Charteris (*Claverton Lodge, Bathwick, Bath*), dau. of 11th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1947, having had issue,

1. John Michael, *b.* 1911; *d.* 1937.

2 ♦ MICHAEL HENRY, educ. Winchester, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 1914; *m.* 17 Feb. 1938, ●Diana, dau. of Lt.-Col. P. M. L. Battye, M.C. and has issue,

(1) ♦ Stephen Andrew Romilly Michael, *b.* 27 Jan. 1944.
(2) ♦ Peter Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1947.

(1)●Annabel Laura Marguerite, *b.* 25 March, 1939.

3 ♦ Simon Anthony Roland, *b.* 1919; *m.* 1 Oct. 1942 ●Vivien Lawrence, 3rd dau. of Major Lawrence Evelyn Jones, of 13 Wellington Court, N.W.8, (*see* JONES, Bt., *of Cranmer Hall*), and has issue,

(1) ♦ Conrad Robin, *b.* 10 Feb. 1945.
(2) ♦ Ivon Shaun, *b* 26 Dec. 1946.

(1)●Virginia, *b.* 2 May, 1948.

3. Arthur Melland, D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N.V.R., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918; educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (exhibitioner), Chm. of Kassala Cotton Co., Ltd, Dir. of Westminster Bank, Ltd., of Sudan Plantation Syndicate, and of other companies; served in Sudan C.S. 1906–11, joined R.N.V.R. 1914, and served with R.N.D. in Antwerp, Gallipoli and France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., and bar 1917, 2nd bar 1918, Croix de Guerre), was Controller, Appointments Dept. and mem. of Council of Min. of Labour 1918–20, *b.* 24 April, 1883; *m.* 30 April, 1918, ●Hon Betty Constance Manners, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Manners, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1939, having had issue.

1●April Mary, *b.* 14 April, 1919; *m.* 19 July, 1943, T/Lieut. Hon. William Keith Rous, R.N.V.R., 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, and has issue.
2●Jean Constance, *b.* 6 Nov. 1921, *m.* 20 April, 1945, Lieut Lawrence L. Toynbee, Coldstream Guards, son of Professor A. J. Toynbee, of 3F, Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1, and has issue.
3●Susan Penelope, *b.* 12 July, 1923; *m.* 18 Sept. 1946, Evelyn Basil Boothby, H.M. Diplomatic Service, only son of Basil T. B. Boothby (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.), and has issue.
4●Christine, *b.* 23 March, 1926.

4 ♦ Cyril (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1946), educ. Winchester (Scholar) and Balliol Coll. Oxford (Scholar) (Hertford, Craven and Ireland Scholarships 1911), Fell. of Magdalen Coll. and Eldon Scholar 1913 (Hon. Fellow of Balliol 1947), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1920 (Bencher 1939), Assist. Reader in Common Law to Council of Legal Edcn. 1925–38 (mem. of Council from 1938), K.C. 1936; Recorder of Salisbury 1937–38, a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div. 1938–46, Knighted 1938; a mem. of Gen. Claims Tribunal 1939–43, and a Lord Justice of Appeal from 1946; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 20 March, 1946; Chm. Royal Commn. on Equal Pay for Men and Women 1944–46, late Capt. London Regt. served in World War I 1914–19 (*Flat* 6, 1, *Sloane Gardens, S.W.1*; *Brooks's Club*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1890; *m.* 12 Feb. 1918, ●Anne Stephanie, elder dau. of late Sir Adrian Donald Wilde Pollock, K.C.M.G., City Chamberlain (*see* POLLOCK, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Luke, *b.* 18 Nov. 1919.
2 ♦ Paul, *b.* 4 Jan. 1927.

1●Jane.

2●Frances Rose.

1●Helen Violet, a Gov. of B.B.C. 1941–46, Pres. Liberal Party Organisation 1944–45 (Chm. 1945–46); a Gov. of Old Vic. from 1945; a mem. of Royal Commn. on the Press, Vice-Chm. United Europe Movement; hon. Pres. United Nations Assoc. (40, *Gloucester Square, W.2*), *m.* 30 Nov. 1915, Sir Maurice Bonham-Carter, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1894, Emma Alice Margaret (*d.* 28 July, 1945), 6th dau. of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt. (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and *d.* 15 Feb. 1928, having by her had issue,

5 ♦ Anthony, educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford (Scholar, B.A.), film director (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1902.

2. Elizabeth Charlotte Lucy, *m.* 30 April, 1919, Prince Antoine Bibesco, sometime Roumanian Minister to Madrid, Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, and *d.* 7 April, 1945, leaving issue.

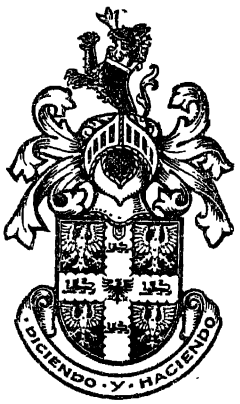
Creation—Earl (U.K.), 9 Feb. 1925.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse between three cross-crosslets arg., a portcullis of the field. *Crest*—Issuant out of clouds ppr., a mascle gu. *Supporters*—On either side a lion purpure, charged on the shoulder with an open book arg., edged or. *Motto*—Sine macula macla.

Residence—The Manor House, Mells, Frome, Somerset. *Club*—Bath.

* Granted the precedence of the daus. of an Earl, 30 April, 1928.

PAGET OF CRANMORE.



Sir Richard Arthur Surtees Paget, 2nd Bt., educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1895, hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I., Fell. Inst. of Physics and Physical Soc. of Lond., mem. of Royal Inst., a specialist on speech, vocal accoustics and gesture language; hon. Associate Mem. Inst. of Town Planning; Sec. to Submarine and Electrical Sect. of Admiralty Bd. of Inventions 1915–18; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* his father 1908; *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch-Hatton, C.B.E. (*d.* 16 June, 1938), only dau. of 12th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, and has had issue,

1. Richard Hatton Harcourt, *b.* 6 March, 1898; *d.* Oct. 1898.

2 † JOHN STARR, educ. Oundle, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (8, *St. Albans Grove, W.8*; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1914; *m.* 11 Nov. 1944, ●Nancy Mary, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Francis Woodbine Parish, D.S.O., M C, K.R.R.C., of Greenham Barton, Taunton, and has issue,

1●Patricia Mary, *b.* 5 Oct. 1945.

2●Rosemary Muriel, *b.* 4 April, 1948.

1●Sylvia Mary, *b.* 10 July, 1901; *m.* 18 Feb. 1926, Christopher John Chancellor (*Dane End, Ware, co. Hertford*), elder son of Lt.-Col. Sir John Robert Chancellor, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., D.S.O, and has issue.

2●Pamela Winefred (36, *Phillimore Gardens, W.8*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1903; *m.* 25 Sept. 1925, 2nd Baron Glenconner, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1935.

3●Angela Sibell, *b.* 14 Nov. 1906; *m.* 24 May, 1928, Piers Kenrick Debenham, eldest son of Sir Ernest Ridley Debenham, 1st Bt., and has issue.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1939, ●Grace Hartley, only dau. of late Walter Herbert Glover, of Birkdale and Grasmere.

Lineage—JOHN PAGET, of Rugby, *m.* at Rugby, 17 Sept. 1632, Joyce Harris (*d.* May, 1691), and was *bur.* 30 Nov. 1659, leaving, with two daus., a son,

JOHN PAGET, *bapt.* at Rugby, 8 March, 1639, *m.* 9 Sept. 1662, Mary Bishop, and had, with three daus., a son,

JOHN PAGET, educ. Queen's Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1685), disposed of his estate at Daventry, nr. Rugby, purchased the Manor of Pointington, Somerset, to the Rectory of which he was presented, 1691, and which, with that of Sandford Orcas, he held for 54 years, until his death. He was *bapt.* at Rugby, 13 Oct. 1663; *m.* 5 Dec. 1693, Mary (*bapt.* 21 Jan. 1668; *d.* 27 Nov. 1735), dau. of John Ruddock of Almsford, Somerset and had issue two sons and four daus. He *d.* at Pointington, 20 April, 1745. His 2nd son,

THOMAS PAGET, M.A., Fell. of Ch. Ch. Oxford, who resigned the living of St. Mewan's, Cornwall, and was presented to Clifton Maubank, Dorset, 1742, and to Bradford Abbas, Dorset, 1743, and 2 May, 1745, to the Rectory of Pointington, which, with that of Mells, to which he was inducted 1751, he was holding at the time of his death. He was *bapt.* 11 Jan. 1706; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cobb, of Basildon, Berks, and had, with other issue,

1. John (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Doulting, Somerset, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1757, Anne (*d.* Aug. 1758), dau. of Rev. Benjamin Milward, formerly Rector of Mells, and had a dau.,

1. Anna Aletheia Elizabetha, *m.* 1781, Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute, Somerset, and *d.* 7 July, 1816. He *d.* 1806, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (*d.* 29 April, 1793), dau. of Samuel Jeffery, Sherborne, Dorset, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1782, leaving by her an only surv. dau.,

2. Sarah Jeffery, *b.* at Doulting, Sept. 1766; *m.* 24 April, 1802, Rev. Edward Bradford, B.D., Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset; and *d.* 1810, leaving issue.

2. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

3. William, *b.* 5 Nov. 1735; *m.* 1 July, 1765, Sarah Salmon, of Wrington, Somerset, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1785, leaving an only dau., Sarah Maria, *b.* 30 Oct. 1770; *m.* 7 Oct. 1790, Rev. John Peploe Mosley, Rector of Rolleston, co. Stafford, 2nd son of Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st Bt., and had issue.

4. Robert, D.C.L., and Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1739; *d. unm.* at Oxford, 10 Aug. 1793.

The Rev. Thomas Paget *d.* 2 Jan. 1783. His 3rd son,

RICHARD PAGET, of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, Somerset, M.A., *b.* 1 Dec. 1730; *m.* 1 July, 1760, Mary (*b.* 1 Dec. 1732; *d.* 2 Nov. 1807), eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress of James Moore, of Chilcompton, Somerset (4th son of John Moore, of Newberry House, Kilmersdon, by his wife Mary, niece and heiress of Benjamin Bradford, of Cranmore Hall). By this marriage Mr. Paget inherited the estate of Newberry, 1779, and that of East Cranmore, 1791. He had three sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Richard, probationer Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, and Curate of E. Cranmore, *b.* 7 July, 1766; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1794.

3. Thomas, *b.* 7 Dec. 1767; *m.* 4 March, 1800, his 2nd cousin, Mary (*d.* 5 Dec. 1810), only dau. of Francis Moore, of Eggington House, co. Bedford, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1813.

Mr. Paget *d.* 8 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PAGET, of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, *b.* 12 Dec. 1761; *m.* 24 Feb. 1784, Jane, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of Rev. Paul George Snow, of Clipsham Hall, Rutland (by Mary his wife, 4th dau. of Edward Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells), and *d.* at Newberry House, 21 Aug. 1825, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN MOORE, his heir.

1. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1809, John Gough, of Perry Hall and Oldfallings Hall, co. Stafford (*see* CALTHORPE, B.); and *d.s.p.* 29 Feb. 1848, when she devised the latter estate to her brother.

2. Mary Anne (twin), *m.* 25 May, 1819, Francis Hutchinson Synge, son of Sir Robert Synge, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1871. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1854.

The son and heir,

JOHN MOORE PAGET, of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, D.L., J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1791; *m.* 4 Oct. 1827, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 22 Dec. 1881), eldest dau. of Rev. John Frederick Doveton, D.L., J.P., of Everdon Hall, co. Northampton, Rector of Mells-cum-Leigh, and of Burnet, Somerset, and *d.* 4 June, 1866, having had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD HORNER (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Jane Blanche Somerville, *m.* 23 Aug. 1851, Henry William Hoskins, of North Perrott, Somerset, eldest son of Rev. Henry Hoskins, Preb. of Wells, and *d.* 10 April, 1896, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Feb 1904.

2. Margaret Doveton, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, Lt.-Col. Douglas William Parish Labalmondière, C.B., Asst. Commr. Metropolitan Police, and *d.* 16 March, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1893.

Mr. Paget served as High Sheriff of Rutland, 1851, and in 1865 sold the family estate of Clipsham Hall, Rutland, purchasing at the same time the Manor of Doulting, Somerset. He *d.* 4 June, 1866. His yr. son,

THE RIGHT HON. **Sir Richard Horner Paget, 1st Bt.,** P.C., of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, D.L., J.P., *b.* 14 March, 1832; *m.* 13 Nov. 1866, Caroline Isabel (*d.* 29 July, 1946), 2nd dau. of Henry Edward Surtees, of Redworth Hall, co. Durham, and Dane End, co. Hertford, late M.P. for that co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RICHARD ARTHUR SURTEES (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2. Freville John Moore, *b.* 13 Aug. 1870; *d.* 17 May, 1880.

3. Geoffrey Moore, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Asst. Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa 1910–14, served in S. African War 1902 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 8 Sept. 1881; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1941.

1. Aletheia Georgina; *m.* 19 Jan. 1898, Lt.-Col. Percy Robert Clifton, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Clifton Hall, Nottingham, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1904, having had issue (*see* BRUCE *of Downhill*, Bt.). He *d.* 10 Nov. 1944.

2●Hylda Snow, *m.* 2 Dec. 1909, Archibald Edward Balfour, LL.M., Solicitor, of Munden Parva, Ware, co. Hertford, son of late Archibald Balfour, of 65, Pont Street, S.W., and has issue.

3●Dorothy Mary, D.G.St.J. (36, *Phillimore Gardens, W.8*), *m.* 2 Nov. 1901, 1st and last Viscount Gladstone (*see* GLADSTONE, BT.). He *d.* 6 March, 1930.

Sir Richard served for fifteen years in the 66th Regt., and was for some time Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Somerset Vol. He was for many years Chm. of Quarter Sessions and C.C. of Somerset. He was M.P. for E. Somerset 1865–68, for Mid-Somerset 1868–85, and for the Wells Div. of Somerset 1885–95. He was created a Baronet 6 March, 1886, and sworn of the Privy Council 1895. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—6 March, 1886.

Arms—Sa., on a cross invected arg. between four eagles displayed erm., an eagle displayed between four lions passant of the first. *Crest*—A demi-tiger rampant sa., tufted, maned, and gorged with a crown vallary arg. holding in the mouth an eagle's leg erased at the thigh or. *Motto*—Diciendo y haciendo.

Residence—11, Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Automobile; Royal Aero.

PAGET OF HAREWOOD PLACE.



Sir James Francis Paget, 3rd Bt., of Harewood Place, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times), *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 14 May, 1943, ●Frances Alexandra Hamilton, widow of Frederick David Stewart Sandeman, of Kingennie, Angus, and dau. of late Sir Hugh Fraser, of Stromeferry, co. Ross.

Lineage—SAMUEL PAGET, of Great Yarmouth (son of Samuel Paget, of Yarmouth, by Anne his wife), Mayor of Great Yarmouth 1818, *b.* 1 Dec. 1774; *m.* 8 Dec. 1799, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Nov. 1843), eldest dau. of Thomas Tolver, of Chester, and *d.* 6 April, 1857, having had, with other issue,

1. Frederick, of Great Yarmouth, *b.* 15 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 2 Feb. 1831, Elizabeth Anne Rogers (*d.s.p.* 13 June, 1832), of Great Yarmouth. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1834, Hester Maria (*d.* 1849), dau of Rev. Isaac King, Rector of Bradenham, and by her had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, June, 1853, Sarah Lucy (*d s.p.* 1 Feb. 1880), dau. of James Shoubridge, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1867.
2. George Edward (Sir), K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., *b.* 22 Dec. 1809; *m.* 11 Dec. 1851, Clara (*d.* 7 May, 1899), dau of Rev. Thomas Fardell, LL.D., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1892, leaving issue.
3. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.
4. Alfred Tolver (Rev.), *b.* 11 Jan. 1818; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1862.

His 3rd son,

Sir James Paget, 1st Bt., of Middlesex, F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., Serjeant Surgeon to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 11 Jan. 1814, created a Baronet 19 Aug. 1871; *m.* 23 May, 1844, Lydia (*d.* 7 Jan. 1895), yst. child of Rev. Henry North, Domestic Chaplain to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT, and had issue,

1. JOHN RAHERE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Francis (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Oxford 1901–11, *b.* 20 March, 1851; *m.* 28 March, 1883, Helen Beatrice (*d.* 22 Nov. 1900), dau. of Very Rev. Richard William Church, Dean of St. Paul's, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1911, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Richard James, educ. Shrewsbury, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, served in World War I 1914–19 as Capt. 90th Canadian Rifles, Fell. of Royal Microscopical Soc. (*Hillvale, Cloghane, Castlegregory, co. Kerry*), *b.* 7 March, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1915, Jean Ross, dau. of George Pickup Holden, J.P., of Darwen, co. Lancaster, and by her (who obtained a div. 1923) had issue,

Richard Holden, *b.* 25 April, 1920; *d.* 11 Aug. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1925, ●Eruda Carita, dau. of Carlo Saumier, of Riga, Finland.

2 ♦ Edward Francis (Rt. Rev.), M.C., Bishop of S. Rhodesia from 1925, and Chaplain-Gen. to S. Rhodesian Forces from 1925, educ. Shrewsbury and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1909, M.A. 1911), Curate of St. Frideswide, Poplar, E., 1911–14, Vicar of Benoni, Transvaal 1914–25, served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches, M.C.) (*Bishop's Mount, "Cedric" P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 8 July, 1886; *m.* 20 Oct. 1932, ●Rosemary, only dau. of Auriol Sealy Allin, of Shannonvale, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

3 ♦ Bernard Charles Tolver (Sir), G.C.B. (1946), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1915), M.A., educ. Shrewsbury and R.M.C., Gen. (ret.), joined Oxford and Bucks L.I., 1907, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet Major 1917), brevet Lt.-Col. 1925, Col. 1929 G.S.O. (1) at Staff Coll. Quetta 1932–34, and at War Office 1934–37, Major-Gen. 1937, cmdg 4th Quetta Inf. Bde. 1937–38, Cmdt. Staff Coll. 1938–39, cmd'd. 18th Div. 1939–40, Cmdr. British Land Forces in Norway 1940 (despatches), Lt.-Gen. 1941, C.G.S. Home Forces 1940–41, G.O.C.-in-C. S.E. Cmd. 1941, C.-in-C. Home Forces 1941, of 21st Army Group 1943, and in Middle East 1944–46, A.D.C. Gen. (extra) to H.M. THE KING 1944–46, Gen. 1943 (ret. 1946), Col. Cmdt. Reconnaissance Corps 1943, and Intell. Corps 1943, Col. Oxford and Bucks L.I. from 1946, Prin. Ashridge Coll. from 1946, hereditary Freeman of Cork, has Italian Silver Medal for Valour (1917), and Greek Gold Medal for Valour, Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, G.C. Order of St. Olaf (Norway), Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), Polonia Restituta (Poland), Gd. Offr. Order of George I (Greece), Order of Leopold I with palm, and Croix de Guerre (Belgium) (*Ashridge House, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, United Service and Royal Empire Society Clubs*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1888; *m.* 7 Feb. 1918, his cousin, ●Winifred Norah, dau. of Sir John Rahere Paget, 2nd Bt. (*see below*), and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Julian Tolver, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 11 July, 1921.
(2) Anthony Francis Macleod, D.S.O., Lieut. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War II, *b.* 5 Nov. 1924; *d* of wounds in Western Europe, March, 1945.

4 ♦ Humphrey, M.C., educ. Radley and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt.-Col. R.E., late T/Capt. and Adjt. King's Liverpool Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II, has U.S. Legion of Merit (*Lane End, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 14 Sept. 1891; *m.* 21 June, 1918, ●Elizabeth Caroline, yr. dau. of Sir Lewis Tonna Dibdin, and has issue,

(1) ●Elizabeth Frideswide, in A.T.S.
(2) ●Jean Marianne, in W.A.A.F.
(3) ●Helen Rosemary.

1 ●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1885; *m.* 20 April, 1910, Rev. George Herbert Jeudwine, Rector of Church Oakley, Basingstoke.
2. Edith Frideswide, *b.* 5 April, 1889; *m.* 13 Oct. 1908, Rev. John Macleod Campbell Crum, Vicar of Mentmore, co. Buckingham, 2nd son of William Graham Crum, and *d.* 1910.
3. Henry Luke (Rt. Rev.), D.D. Oxford, Bishop Suffragan of Ipswich 1906–9, of Stepney 1909–19, and Bishop of Chester 1919–32, *b.* 18 Oct. 1853; *m.* 27 Oct. 1892, ●Elma Katie (39, *Cloth Fair, E.C.*1), 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bt., M.P. for Norwich (*see* TEMPLEWOOD, V.), and *d.* 26 April, 1937, having had issue,

1. Samuel James, Lieut. 8th Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1895; *k.* in action 26 March, 1918.
2 ♦ Paul Edward, L.R.I.B.A., F/Lt. A.A.F., served in World War II (41, *Cloth Fair, E.C.*1), *b.* 24 Jan. 1901.

4. Stephen, M.A. Oxford, F.R.C.S., *b.* 17 July, 1855; *m.* 17 Sept. 1885, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 24 Aug. 1933), dau. of late Edward Burd, M.D., and *d.* 8 May, 1926, leaving issue,

1 ●Eleanor Katherine, *m.* 28 April, 1909, Osbert John Radclyffe Howarth, O.B.E., M.A. Oxford, hon. Ph.D. (Leeds) (*Down House, Downe, Kent*), son of late Osbert Henry Howarth, and has issue.
2. Dorothea Mary, *m.* 10 Oct. 1911, Sir Basil Edgar Mayhew, K.B.E., of Felthorpe Hall, Norwich, elder son of late Thomas Edgar Mayhew, of Ipswich, and *d.* 22 April, 1931, leaving issue.

1. Catharine, *m.* 30 June, 1877, Rev. Henry Lewis Thompson, Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1937. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1905, leaving issue.
2. Mary Maud, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1945.

Sir James *d.* 30 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Rahere Paget, 2nd Bt., B.A., LL.B. Trin. Hall, Camb, K.C. (1902), Bencher, Inner Temple (1908), *b.* 9 March, 1848, *m.* 19 July, 1883, Julia Norrie (*d.* 31 Oct. 1926), dau. of George L. A. Moke, of New York, and had issue,

1. JAMES FRANCIS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 ♦ GEORGE NORRIE, *heir presumptive,* educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Hall, Camb, Major late 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt., served in World War I (wounded), in Waziristan 1919–21, and in World War II 1939–44 as Lt.-Col. Pioneer Corps (despatches) (37, *St. James Place, S.W.*1: *Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 25 Sept 1890 (twin).
3. Rupert, *b.* 19 Sept. 1891; *d.* 17 July, 1903.

1 ●Margaret Norrie, *b.* 30 May, 1889; *m.* 31 March, 1915, Cmdr. Kenneth Berkeley Mackenzie Churchill, R.N. (ret.), formerly of Colliton and Muston, Dorchester, son of late Rev. Cameron Churchill, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ●Winifred Norah, *b* 13 Aug. 1896, *m.* 7 Feb. 1918, her cousin, Gen. Sir Bernard Charles Tolver Paget, G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., 3rd son of late Bishop of Oxford (*see above*), and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 20 Aug 1938, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—19 Aug. 1871.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed between, in the 1st and 4th quarters an eagle displayed, and in the 2nd and 3rd an heraldic tiger passant arg., an escallop of the first. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger, passant, arg., gorged with a collar, and charged with two escallops, sa. *Motto*—Labor ipse voluptas.

Residence—St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Achnashellach, co. Ross. *Club*—Naval and Military.

PAKENHAM.



The Baron Pakenham (Francis Aungier Pakenham, P.C.), of Cowley, in the City of Oxford, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1927), Tutor, Univ. Tutorial Courses, Stoke-on-Trent 1929–31; in Conservative Party Research Dept. 1930–32; Lecturer in Politics, Ch. Ch., Oxford 1932; enlisted in Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.A.) May 1939 (2nd Lieut. Sept. 1939, resigned on account of ill-health 1940), Sub-Cmdr., "S" Co. Oxford City Bn. H.G.; Personal Asst. to Sir William (later Lord) Beveridge 1941–44; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING, Oct. 1945–Oct. 1946; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for War Oct. 1946–April, 1947; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster April, 1947–June, 1948; Min.-in-Ch., Admin. of British Zone of Germany 1947–48; Min. of Civil Aviation from June, 1948; *b.* 5 Dec. 1905; *m.* 3 Nov. 1931, ●Elizabeth, elder dau. of late Nathaniel Bishop Harman, F.R.C.S., of 107, Harley Street, W.1, and has issue,

1 ♦ THOMAS FRANK DERMOT, *b.* 14 Aug. 1933.
2 ♦ Patrick Maurice, *b.* 17 April, 1937.
3 ♦ Michael Aidan, *b.* 3 Nov. 1943.
4 ♦ Kevin John Toussaint, *b.* 1 Nov. 1947.
1 ●Antonia Margaret Caroline, *b.* 27 Aug. 1932.
2 ●Judith Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Aug. 1940.
3 ●Rachel Mary, *b.* 11 May, 1942.
4 ●Catherine Rose, *b.* 28 Feb. 1946.

His Lordship, who is the 2nd son of 5th Earl of Longford, K.P., and heir presumptive to that Earldom, was created BARON PAKENHAM, *of Cowley, in the City of Oxford,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 12 Oct. 1945, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 1 June, 1948.

Lineage—*See* LONGFORD, E.

Creation—(U.K.) 12 Oct. 1945.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st quarterly, or and gu., in the first quarter an eagle displayed vert. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, a demi-eagle displayed gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a griffin and on the sinister side a bull gu., the dexter armed and the sinister horned and unguled or each charged on the shoulder with a lily arg. *Motto*—Laborare est orare.

Residence—10, Linnell Drive, N.W.11. *Club*—Athenæum.

PALMER.



The Baron Palmer (Sir (Samuel) Ernest Palmer), of Reading, co. Berks, and a Baronet, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London, J.P. co. London, High Sheriff 1924 educ. Malvern; Dir. of Huntley and Palmers, formerly Dep. Chm. of G.W.R. 1906–43; Vice-Pres. 1929, and first Fell. 1921, of the Royal Coll. of Music, Founder of the Berkshire Scholarship 1902, R.C.M. Patron's Fund 1903, and the Ernest Palmer Fund for Opera Study 1924, all at the Royal Coll. of Music, and two scholarships at the Guildhall School of Music, an hon. Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, *b.* 28 March, 1858; created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1916, and raised to the Peerage as BARON PALMER, *of Reading, co. Berks*, 24 June, 1933. He *m.* 10 Feb. 1881, Amy Christiana (*d.* 28 Feb. 1947), only dau. of George Swan Nottage, Lord Mayor of London 1884, and has issue,

1† ERNEST CECIL NOTTAGE, educ. Winchester, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905), A.C.A., Dep. Chm. of Huntley and Palmers Ltd., Vice-Chm. of Assoc. Biscuits Mfrs., Ltd. (*Fernhurst, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks; Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 9 June, 1882; *m.* 9 June, 1909, ●Marguerite, dau. of late William McKinley Osborne, of Boston, U.S.A., Consul-Gen. in London, and has had issue,

1† Raymond Cecil, educ. Harrow and Univ. Coll. Oxford, formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards (invalided), *b.* 24 June, 1916; *m.* 30 Jan. 1941, ●Victoria Ellen, only dau. of Capt. R. Weston-Stevens, of Woolley Cottage, The Thicket, Maidenhead.

2† Gordon William Nottage, M.B.E. (1944), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, formerly Lieut. Berkshire Yeo. and Lt.-Col. R.A. on Staff; *b.* 18 July, 1918.

1●Marjorie Elizabeth, *b.* 24 April, 1910; *m.* 9 June, 1945, Capt. Frederick Richard Brown, M.B.E., R.A.S.C., son of late Roger Grounds Brown, and has issue.

2. Audrey Vivien, *b.* 21 Sept. 1912; *d.* 29 April, 1917.

2† Arnold Nottage, educ. Winchester and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908), F.R.C.M. (*Vattendon, Newbury, Berks; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 14 Sept. 1886; *m.* 19 June, 1911, ●Marjorie, dau. of late Alexander Freeland, of Weir Courtney, Lingfield, Surrey, and has issue,

1●Susan Helen, *b.* 3 April, 1912.

2●Felicity Amy, *b.* 2 June, 1913.

3●Rachel Joan, *b.* 29 Aug. 1916.

4●Nancy Gillian, *b.* 22 May, 1918; *m.* 19 Oct. 1943, Lieut. David Charles Bethune Pilkington, R.A., elder son of Col. Lionel G. Pilkington, of Frilsham, nr. Newbury, and has issue.

Lineage—RICHARD PALMER, of Long Sutton, co. Somerset, *b.* 1706; *m.* Betty (*d.* 4 Sept. 1786), and *d.* 6 Dec. 1788, leaving two sons, of whom the yr.,

WILLIAM PALMER, of Long Sutton, *b.* 1754; *m.* 13 May, 1783, Hannah (*d.* 3 July, 1816), dau. of Joseph Clark, of Camely, co. Somerset, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1816, having had issue, six sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,

WILLIAM PALMER, of Litton, Long Sutton, Somerset, *b.* 19 July 1788; *m.* 29 April, 1812, Mary (*d.* 21 Dec. 1880), dau. of William Isaac, of Sandford Orcas, Dorset, and had with other issue,

1. George, of Marlston House, nr. Newbury, Berks, and the Acacias Reading, J.P. and County Alderman for Berks, J.P. Reading, M.P. for Reading 1878–85, *b.* 18 Jan. 1818; *m.* 17 Jan. 1850, Elizabeth Sarah (*d.* 30 March, 1894), dau. of Robert Meteyard, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1897, having had issue,

1. George William (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Marlston House, J.P. Reading and Berks, M.P. for Reading 1892–5 and 1898–1904, Mayor of Reading 1888–9, *b.* 23 May, 1851; *m.* 6 Feb. 1879, Eleanor (*d.* 9 Feb. 1929), eld. dau. of late Henry Barrett, of Surbiton, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1913.

2. Alfred, of Wokefield Park, Mortimer, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1905, D.Sc., sometime Pres. of Council of Univ. of Reading, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Alice Marie (*d.* 25 April, 1931), dau. of William Exall, J.P., of Reading, and *d.* 20 May, 1936, leaving issue,

Eustace Exall, of Priors Court, Chieveley, Berks, J.P. Hants and Berks, High Sheriff 1914, Dir. of Huntley and Palmers, *b.* 1878; *m.* 23 April, 1902, ●Madeline Mary, only dau. of late Conrad Goodridge Howell, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 21 July, 1931, leaving issue,

1*a*●Gerald Eustace Howell, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford; Mem. of Council, Univ. of Reading, from 1936, M.P. for Winchester Div. of Hampshire 1935–45, a Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Prime minister 1935; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Under Sec. of State, Home Office 1935; Joint Parl. Priv. Sec. to Lord Privy Seal 1942, and to Sec. of State for Colonies 1942; Capt. R.A., served in World War II (despatches) (*Bassock Mayne, Newbury, Berks; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 9 June, 1904.

2*a*●Rodney Howell, *b.* 24 Nov. 1907; *m.* 19 Sept. 1934, ●Frances Pauline, only dau. of late Capt. Lachlan Gordon-Duff, of Drummuir and Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1*a*●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 6 Jan. 1906

3. WALTER (Sir), Bt., D.L. and J.P. Berks, M.P. for Salisbury 1900–6, B.Sc. London, Chm. of Council, Univ. Coll., Reading, *b.* 4 Feb. 1858; created a Baronet 25 Aug 1904; *m.* 8 Feb. 1882, Jean (*d.* 13 July, 1909), dau. of William Young Craig, of Milton House, Alsager, co. Chester, M.P. for N. Staffs 1880–5, and *d.* 16 April, 1910 (when the Baronetcy became *extinct*), leaving an only child,

●Gladys Milton, *b.* 8 Jan. 1884; *m.* 28 June, 1904, Bertram Willes Dayrell Brooke (H.H. Tuan Mudah of Sarawak), late Lieut. R.A. (*Sarawak Lodge, Newton Road, Singapore*), 2nd son of H.H. the late Rajah of Sarawak (Sir Charles Anthony Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G.), and has issue.

4. Lewis, J.P. co. Nottingham, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, M.A. Camb, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1886, Emily (*d.* 11 Aug. 1921), widow of B. Forster, C.E., and *d.* 15 April, 1908, leaving issue,

Kenneth Lewis, *b.* 2 Aug. 1889.

1. Emily, *m.* 31 March, 1881, Sir Edward Bagnall Poulton, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., and *d.* 20 April, having had issue. Her yr. son, Ronald William, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., assumed by Royal Licence, 1914, the name of PALMER in lieu of Poulton, and was *k.* in action 1915.

2. Alice Mary, *m.* 6 Jan. 1885, Augustus Désiré Waller, M.D., F.R.S., LL.D., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1922.

3●Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1887, Col. Lewis Anstruther Hope, C.B., and has issue (*see* HOPE, Bt.). He *d.* 2 May, 1929.

2. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Mr. William Palmer *d.* 18 April, 1826. His 3rd son,

SAMUEL PALMER, of Northcourt, Hampstead, one of the founders of Huntley and Palmers, Reading, *b.* 20 Jan. 1820; *m.* 2 Feb. 1856, Mary Jane (*d.* 17 March, 1910), dau. of Joseph Marsh, of Stoke Newington, and *d.* 9 April, 1903, having had issue,

1. SAMUEL ERNEST, created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1916, and a Baron, 24 June, 1933.

2. Charles Herbert, of Bozedown House, Whitchurch, Oxford, J.P., a Dir. of Huntley and Palmers, *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; *m.* 6 Feb. 1883, ●Ethel, dau. of Henry J. Turner, of Stockleigh House, Regent's Park, and *d.* 26 May, 1937, leaving issue,

1●Charles Eric (Sir), of Shinfield Grange, nr. Reading, created a Kt. Bach. 1946, D.L. and J.P., co. Berks (High Sheriff 1926), educ. Harrow and Exeter Coll. Oxford; served with 1st Life Guards in France 1917–18, Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Biscuit Mfrs.; Chm. Huntley and Palmers, Ltd., Chm. Associated Biscuit Mfrs. Ltd., Chm. Huntley, Boorne and Stevens, Ltd (*Boodle's Club*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *m.* 28 April, 1910, ●Gwenllian Salier, yr. dau. of late David Jones, of Melbourne, and has issue, one son and one dau.

2●Geoffrey Herbert, of Woolhampton Court, co. Berks, High Sheriff co. Berks 1932. Dir. of Assoc. Biscuit Mfrs. Ltd., of Huntley and Palmers, Ltd., of Huntley, Boorne and Stevens, Ltd., and Union des Biscuiteries, France; Capt. Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 3 May, 1888; *m.* 25 May, 1921, ●Œnone Florence Mary, widow of Capt. F. B. Lefroy, Leinster Regt., and yst. dau. of late Judge Hickman Molesworth, of Melbourne, Australia (*see* MOLESWORTH, V.).

1●Ethel Clare, *b.* 24 Dec. 1885; *m.* 4 Feb. 1914, Stanley Weston Tomkins, only son of William H. Tomkins, of Cottesmore, Essex, and has issue.

2●Vera Constance, *b.* 24 Oct. 1891.

3. William Howard, of Heathlands, Wokingham, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1903–4, Chm. of Huntley and Palmers, *b.* 3 Nov. 1865; *m.* 12 June, 1890, ●Ada Morgan, dau. of William Reed, of 77, Onslow Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 17 March, 1923, leaving issue,

●Reginald Howard Reed, M.C., of Hurst Grove, nr. Reading, High Sheriff Berks 1935, educ. Eton; Lieut. Res. of Offrs. Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1916–19; Joint Master Garth Foxhounds 1931–36; Dir. Associated Biscuit Mfrs., Huntley and Palmers, Ltd., and of Huntley, Boorne and Stevens, Ltd. (*Guards' and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 7 April, 1898; *m.* 20 Feb. 1924, ●Lena, elder dau. of Alexander Blyth Cobham, of Yately Hill, Hants, and has issue, two sons.

4. Albert John, D.S.O., T.D., of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1921, Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col. Royal Gloucester Hus., a Dir. of Huntley and Palmers, served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), has Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 4th cl. (with swords), *b.* 4 March, 1871; *m.* 21 Aug. 1895, ●Catherine, dau. of late Col. Hugh Chetham Lyle, R.A., of Cairnagariff, co. Londonderry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1940.

1. Florence Mary, M.B.E., *d. unm.* 12 June, 1948.

2●Gertrude Isabel, *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1891, Charles Henry Weir, of Fair Meadow, Mayfield, Sussex, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1899; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1904, Rev. Canon Reginald James Lea, Vicar of Henfield, Sussex. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1945.

3●Ellen Maud, *m.* 20 Jan. 1885, Henry Nicoll, J.P., of Bullington Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1923.

4. Nora Constance, *d.* 3 April, 1932.

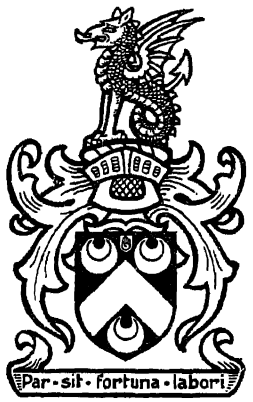
Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1916; Baron (U.K.), 24 June, 1933.

Arms—Per saltire az. and gu. two palmer's staves in saltire between four escallops or. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert in front of a palm tree

ppr. three escallops in fesse or. *Supporters*—On each side a Palmer supporting with the exterior hand a Palmer's staff proper. *Motto*—Per crucem ad palmam.

Residence—10, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenæum and Berks County (Reading).

PALMER OF CARLTON.



Sir Geoffrey Frederick Neill Palmer, 11th Bt., of Carlton, co. Northampton, D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester, educ. Repton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, two medals, 1914 star), and in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 20 Sept. 1893; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 14 Dec. 1932, ●Cicely Kathleen, dau. of late Arthur Radmall, of Clifton, nr. Watford, and has issue,

1 † GEOFFREY CHRISTOPHER John, *b.* 30 June, 1936.
2 † Jeremy Charles, *b.* 16 May, 1939.

Lineage—Sir Geoffrey Palmer, 1st Bt., of Carlton, co. Nottingham, was son of Thomas Palmer, of Carlton (by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham, and sister of 1st Baron Rockingham). He was lineally descended from William Palmer, an eminent lawyer, who lived in the beginning of the 15th century, and obtained by marriage with Amy, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Ward, one moiety of Carlton, co. Northampton, and the other moiety by purchase. Sir Geoffrey was M.P. for Stamford 1640–2, one of the King's Commrs. at the negotiations at Uxbridge 1645, and Attorney-Gen. 1660–70, and Chief Justice of Chester 1661–2. He was Knighted and created a Baronet 7 June, 1660, *b.* 1598; *m.* 1625, Margaret (*d.* 16 May, 1655), dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Serjeant-at-law, of Fawley, Berks, and *d.* 5 May, 1670, leaving, with other issue, an eldest surv. son,

Sir Lewis Palmer, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Higham Ferrers 1661–97; *m.* 1stly, 1654, Jane (*d.* 11 Feb. 1700), dau. and co-heir of Robert Palmer, of Carlton Scroop, co. Lincoln, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. GEOFFREY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Robert, *b.* 8 Dec. 1656; *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1724, leaving, with other issue,
   1. THOMAS (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Sir Lewis *m.* 2ndly, Frances (*d. ante* 31 Aug. 1703), and *d.* 1714, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Geoffrey Palmer, 3rd Bt., M.P. co. Leicester 1708–22, *b.* 12 June, 1655; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Grantham, and *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1732, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Thomas Palmer, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Leicester 1754–65, *m.* 1735, Jemima (*d.* 22 June, 1763), dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bt., of Calke Abbey, and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 14 June, 1765, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John Palmer, 5th Bt., M.P. for co. Leicester 1765–80, *b.* 1735; *m.* 23 July, 1768, Charlotte (*d.* 7 Aug. 1783), dau. of Sir Henry Gough, 1st Bt., of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 1771; *m.* Dec. 1798, Sophia (*d.* 1851), dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, 7th Bt., of Lamport, and *d.v.p.* 4 June, 1810, leaving issue,
   THOMAS (Sir), **6th Bt.**
   Caroline Sophia, *m.* 21 July, 1827, Major Robert Close, and had issue.
2. JOHN HENRY (Sir), **7th Bt.**
3. Henry (Rev.), of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 4 Jan. 1780; *m.* 27 June, 1816, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Nov. 1860), dau. of Rev. Samuel Heyrick, and *d.* 14 Aug 1856, having had, with other issue,
   1. Frederick, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, D.L and J.P. co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1865, J.P. Rutland, Col. cmdg. P.A.O. Leicestershire Imp. Yeo., formerly Capt. 27th Regt., *b.* 15 July, 1825; *m.* 14 Nov. 1850, Mary (*d.* 25 Jan. 1907), only dau. of William Henry Harrison, and sister of Col. W. H. Harrison-Broadley, M.P., of Welton House, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,
      (1) EDWARD GEOFFREY BROADLEY (Sir), **10th Bt.**
      (1) Mary Sophia, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1913.
      (2) Hester Alice, *m.* 8 April, 1886, Charles Henry Vane Holder, and *d.s.p.* May, 1940. He *d.* Jan. 1940.
      (3) Emily Heyrick, *d. unm.*, May, 1939.
   2. Charles Samuel (Rev.), formerly Canon of Hereford, Rural Dean of Weobley, and Proctor in Convocation of Hereford, sometime Rector of Eardisley, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 29 May, 1830; *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Ellen (*d.* 23 July, 1905), dau. of Rev. Canon Henry Douglas, of Durham, and *d.* 10 March, 1921, having had issue,
      (1) Henry William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1856; *d.* 21 July, 1858.
      (1) Mabel Jane, *m.* 15 Feb. 1881, Richard Crawshay Bailey, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1909 leaving issue (*see* GLANUSK, B.).
      (2) Margaret Eleanor, *m.* 23 April, 1891, Charles Henry Fehler Christie, of Chipping Ongar, Essex, and *d.* 7 March, 1943, having had issue. He *d.* 1 July, 1924.
   3. Thomas, J.P., co. Hereford, hon. Major and formerly Adjt. E. Riding Vol., Hull, Capt. 47th Regt., served throughout Crimean campaign (medals and clasps), *b.* 8 Dec. 1832; *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1912), dau. of Edward Dawson, of Whatton and Launde Abbey, co. Leicester, and *d.* 15 April, 1929.
   4. Herrick Augustus, hon. Major Glamorganshire Mil., and Capt. 62nd Regt., Crimean medal and clasp, and 5th cl. Medjidie, *b.* 28 Sept. 1835, *m.* 21 Nov. 1861, Dorothy Susan (*d.* 9 Jan. 1914), dau. of Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, 12th Bt., and *d* 17 Dec 1908, having had issue,
      (1) Heyrick Arthur, *b.* 23 May, 1864; *d.* 25 July, 1937.
      (2) Frederick Charles, Capt. 1st Garrison Bn. Manchester Regt, formerly Major 6th Bn Manchester Regt., *b* 21 Nov 1866; *m.* 15 Sept. 1897, Eleanor Annie (*d.* 28 Dec. 1941), dau. of Henry Wilson Sharpin, F.R.C.S., of Brighton, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1930, leaving issue,
         1*a*●Dorothy Esther (*Borah Flower Farm, Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall*).
         2*a*●Eleanor Joan (8, *Appleton Road, Hale, co. Chester*).
      (3) Robert Henry, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. 49th Bn Canadian Inf. (Edmonton Regt.), B.E.F., served in S. African War in Strathcona's Horse (wounded, medal with clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre with palms), *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *m.* 2 June, 1909, ●Margaret Finch, elder dau. of the late Gerard Finch Dawson (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Sept. 1947, having had issue,
         1*a* Robert Herrick Geoffrey, *b.* 22 Feb. 1910; *d.* 5 Feb. 1912.
         2*a*●Robert Henry Charles, served in World War II as F/Sgt. R.A.F (351, *Simcoe, Victoria, B.C.*), *b.* 24 June, 1916.
         1*a*●Mary Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 25 March, 1914; *m.* 29 May 1944, Geniille Hilton Jordayne Cave-Browne-Cave (1392, *Rockland Avenue, Victoria, B.C.*), elder son of Jordayne Cave-Browne-Cave (*see* CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Bt.).
      (4) Charles, *b.* 21 June, 1869; *d.* at Stewart, B.C., 7 Dec 1921.
      (5) Henry Cecil, *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *d* 3 July, 1891.
      (6) † Francis Hubert, M.C. (1918), late T/Capt. Cheshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–20 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.) (*West Lynch, Allerford, nr. Minehead, Somerset*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1907, Elsie Edith (*m.* diss. 1924), yst. dau. of Rev. Walter Baptist Money, late Rector of Weybridge, and has issue,
         ●Pamela Frances, *b.* 15 Oct. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1935, Evan Morgan, only son of late Charles Morgan, O.B.E. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1944, Albert Keith Smith (*Six Ponds, Biddenden, Kent*), son of J. Smith, of Ablington, co. Gloucester.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1924, ●Margery Edith, eldest dau. of Robert Garland, of Seaford, Sussex.
      (7) Thomas Martival, *b.* 13 May, 1880; *m.* 21 April, 1908, Ellen (*d.* 26 Dec. 1930), dau. of Albert Fleming, M.D., of Holbrook, Suffolk, and *d.* 6 June, 1917
      (1) Elizabeth Ethel, *d. unm.* July, 1948.
      (2)●Barbara Gwendoline Mary Isabel, *m.* 10 Feb, 1904, Fort Greenwood (4, *Hill Close, Dollis Hill Avenue, Cricklewood, N.W.2*), 5th son of Thomas Greenwood, of Todmorden, and has issue.
      (3)●Henrietta Dorothy (21, *Kenilworth Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex*), *m.* 21 April, 1915, Joseph Skuse, son of late William Skuse, and has had issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1941.
   1. Mary Jemima, *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Francis Leslie Pym, D.L., J.P., of The Hazells, co. Bedford. and *d.* 14 June, 1898, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 April, 1860.

Sir John *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Palmer, 6th Bt., *d. unm.* 16 April, 1817, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir John Henry Palmer, 7th Bt., B.A. Oxford, Sheriff co. Northampton 1819, *b.* 11 April, 1775; *m.* 3 May, 1808, Mary Grace (*d.* 26 Nov 1853), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Sondes, and had, with other issue,

1. GEOFFREY (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. LEWIS HENRY (Sir), **9th Bt.**
1. Grace, *m.* 30 Sept. 1846, Rt. Rev. Edward Trollope, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1890, leaving issue (*see* TROLLOPE, Bt.). He *d.* 11 Dec. 1893.

Sir John *d.* 26 Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Geoffrey Palmer, 8th Bt., B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, High Sheriff co. Northampton 1871, formerly Capt. Leicestershire Yeo., *b.* 9 June. 1809; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. **Sir Lewis Henry Palmer, 9th Bt.,** M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of East Carlton 1843–78, *b.* 16 Aug. 1818; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1909, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir (Edward) Geoffrey Broadley Palmer, 10th Bt., M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb, Major 3rd and 7th Bns. Leicestershire Regt., D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester, High Sheriff of Rutland 1910, *b.* 14 June, 1864; *m.* 8 Jan. 1891, Sibyll Caroline (*d.* 21 July, 1933), dau. of Capt. William James Smith-Neill, R.A., of Barnwell, and Swindrige Muir, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY FREDERICK NEILL (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
2 † Lewis Henry, educ. Eton, Lieut. 15/19th Hus., (*The Lake House, Crooked Wood, Westmeath*); *b.* 27 Jan. 1903, *m.* 27 July, 1940, ●Mary Kathleen, dau. of late William Fletcher, of Arlecdon, Cumberland.

1●Sibyll Alice Bridget, *b.* 27 Nov. 1891; *m.* 2 April, 1913, Francis Edward Michael Reader (*House-in-the-Wood, Hydestile, Godalming; Withcote Hall, Oakham; Junior Carlton Club*), only surv. son of late Lt.-Col. Francis William Reader, Leicestershire Regt., and has issue.

Sir Geoffrey *d.* 15 May, 1925, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—7 June, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three crescents, arg. *Crest*—A wyvern or, armed and langued gu. *Motto*—Par sit fortuna labori.

Seat—Carlton Curlieu Hall, Kibworth, co. Leicester. *Club*—Guards'.

PALMER OF GRINKLE PARK.



Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 5th Bt., *b.* posthumously 21 Nov. 1941; *s.* his father 1941.

Lineage—GEORGE PALMER, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 31 July, 1789 (son of George Palmer, of Boston. co Lincoln, and Monkwearmouth, co. Durham, by Eleanor Street, his wife), *m.* 29 Dec 1813, Maria (*d* 2 Feb. 1864), dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Hill House, Monkwearmouth, and *d* 10 Dec. 1866, leaving, with other issue,

1. George, of Greenwood, Hants, *b.* 24 Nov. 1814; *m.* 14 Nov. 1848, Annie, dau. of William Neasham, of Laleham, and *d.* 29 July, 1879, having had issue.
2. William Henry, of Hinderwell, co. York, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820; *m.* 29 May, 1855, Lavinia, dau. of Richard Brown, of Hinderwell, and *d.* 3 June, 1857, having had issue.
3. CHARLES MARK (Sir), **1st** Bt.
4. Henry Burton, *b.* 8 Sept. 1831; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brown, of Hinderwell, and *d.* 21 July, 1910, leaving issue.

1. Maria, *m.* 23 July, 1850, William Henry Porter, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 23 April, 1855, leaving issue.

The 3rd son,

Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 1st Bt., of Grinkle Park, co. York, M.P. for N. Durham 1874–85, and for Jarrow Div. of co. Durham 1885–1907, D.L. and J.P. for that co., and for the N.R. of co. York, a Cmdr. of the Orders of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy; hon. Col. Cmdt. 1st Durham Royal Eng. Vol. and Submarine Mining Vol Royal Engrs. (V.D.), *b.* 3 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1846, Jane (*d.* 6 April, 1865), dau. of Ebenezer Robson, of Newcastle, and had issue, with two other sons,

1. GEORGE ROBSON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ALFRED MOLYNEUX (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly. 4 July, 1867, Augusta Mary (*d.* 2 Dec. 1875), dau. of Alfred Lambert, of Paris, and Massa di Carrara, Italy, and by her had issue,

3 † CLAUDE BOWES, C.B.E. (1918), educ. Cheltenham, D.L. and J.P., co. Durham, hon. Lt.-Col. (late cm'dg), R.A.M.C. (V.), late Lieut. Army Motor Res., formerly Commr., S.J.A.B., K.J.St.J., served in World War I 1914–18, with British and French Red Cross; *heir presumptive; (The Spinneys, St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor)*, *b.* 29 March, 1868; *m.* 20 Oct. 1897, ●Marian, O.B.E., A.R.R.C., D.G.St.J., Belgian Order of Queen Elisabeth, dau. of late Edward Charlton Ramsey, of South Shields.

4. Lionel Hugo, Capt. 3rd Bn. W. Yorks Regt., and Royal N.W. Mounted Police, Canada, served in S. African War 1901–2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, hon. Lieut. in the Army), *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1893, Ida Brae (*d.* 4 June, 1905), dau. of Wilberforce Wilson, Sur.-Gen. of Hong Kong, and had issue,

1. Claudia Augusta Geraldine, *b.* 18 Jan. 1896; *m.* 5 March, 1932, Joseph Edgar Bown, late Dept. Insp.-Gen. of Indian Police, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1933, leaving issue.

2 ● Victoria Louisa, *b.* 28 May, 1897; *m.* 6 June, 1923, John James Dickie, elder son of late Alexander Perry Dickie, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, and has issue.

Capt. L. H. Palmer *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1906, ●Blanche, only dau. of Walter Balmford, of York, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1914, having by her had issue,

1 † Charles Lionel, educ. Cheltenham, Lieut. Canadian Militia, *b.* 7 Feb. 1909; *m.* 29 July, 1937, ●Karoline, dau. of late Major Carl Gach, of Vienna.

3 ● Marjorie Blanche, sometime Junior Cmdr. A.T.S. (26, *Imperial Square, Cheltenham*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1907; *m.* 9 Sept. 1939, Philip Ashford Klitz, son of late Major R. W. Klitz. He *d.* 12 June, 1942.

Sir Charles *m.* 3rdly, 17 Feb. 1877, Gertrude (*d.* 21 Jan. 1918), dau. of James Montgomery, D.L., J.P. of Cranford, Middlesex, and by her had issue,

5. Godfrey Mark, Major T.F.R., J.P., N.R. co. York, M.P. for Jarrow Div. of co. Durham 1910–22, Parly. Priv. Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1917–18, *b.* 4 Aug. 1878; *m.* 17 July, 1906, ●Eleonora Mary (2, *Pelham Place, S.W.7*), dau. of late Alexander Geddes, of Blairmore, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 12 June, 1933, leaving issue,

1 † Mark, educ. Eton, hon. Major in the Army, served in World War II 1939–45, with Princess Louise's Kensington Regt., Middlesex Regt. (T.A.) (*Fairstow, West Byfleet. Surrey*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1917; *m.* 12 July, 1939, ●Rosemary Aileen, elder dau. of late Edward Welton, of 31 Knightsbridge Court, S.W., and has issue,

† Adrian Mark, *b.* 27 May, 1944.
● Ferelith Alison, *b.* 9 Dec. 1946.

1 ● Brenda Eleonora Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1907; *m.* 18 Sept. 1929, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Vaux, M.C., T.D. Northumberland Hus. Yeo., son of late Major C. Vaux, of Dryburn Hall, Durham.

2 ● Myrtle Frances PALMER, *b.* 11 April, 1912; *m.* 17 Sept. 1940 (*m.* annulled 1944), F/Lt. G. Guy Robinson, R.A.F., son of late D. A. Robinson, of Scalby, co. York. She resumed her maiden name by deed poll 1944.

1. Hilda Gertrude Montgomerie, *b.* 6 July, 1884; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1946

Sir Charles, founder of the Palmer Shipbuilding Co., was first Mayor of Jarrow 1875, and again Mayor 1902–3. He was created a Baronet 31 Aug. 1886, and *d.* 4 June, 1907, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir George Robson Palmer, 2nd Bt., *b.* 5 Jan. 1849; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1910, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alfred Molyneux Palmer, 3rd Bt., J.P., formerly Co. Alderman co. Durham, High Sheriff 1915, J.P. Jarrow, *b.* 3 June, 1853; *m.* 31 March, 1884, Ellen Edith (*d.* 15 Nov. 1945), dau. of Frederick George Younge, and had issue,

1. Frederick Charles, *b.* 3 Dec. 1884; *m.* 7 Oct. 1913, ●Mabel Frances (*Shurdington Court, nr. Cheltenham*), eldest dau. of late Norton Joseph Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E., of The Knoll, Derby, D.L., and *d.* 29 March, 1931, leaving issue,

1. ANTHONY FREDERICK MARK (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1 ● Diana Mabel, *b.* 29 Oct. 1917; *m.* 4 Nov. 1939, S/Ldr. William Vivian Huntington, J.P., R.A.F.V.R. (*Bonawe House, Taynuilt, co. Argyll*), eldest son of late Major A. W. Huntington, of Bonawe House, Taynuilt, and has issue.

2 ● Angela, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 6 Jan. 1921; *m.* 24 July, 1948, Major John Turnbull, M.C., 11th Hus., only son of late Alfred Turnbull, of Clifton Maybank, Somerset.

1 ● Phyllis Adela, *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1908, Philip Durning Holt, of Yew Tree Farm, Bulkeley, co. Chester, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1935, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1935, Lt.-Col. Campbell Newell Watson, D.S.O., of Trevalyn Manor, Rossett, co. Denbigh.

2 ● Evelyn May, *m.* 16 March, 1924, John Robert Rankin Fullerton, of Boleskine House, Foyers, co. Inverness, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ● Gladys Mary.

4 ● Audrey.

Sir Alfred *d* 9 Aug. 1935, and was *s*, by his grandson,

Sir Anthony Frederick Mark Palmer, 4th Bt., educ. Marlborough and R.M.C., Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–41; formerly, 2nd Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons Yeo., and Lieut. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 29 Aug. 1914; *m.* 4 Sept. 1939, ●Henriette Alice (*Quenington Old Rectory, Fairford, co. Gloucester*), dau. of Cmdr Francis Charles Cadogan, R.N. of Quenington Old Rectory, Fairford, co. Gloucester (*see* CADOGAN, E.), and had issue,

CHARLES MARK (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

● Antonia Mary, *b.* 2 Aug. 1940.

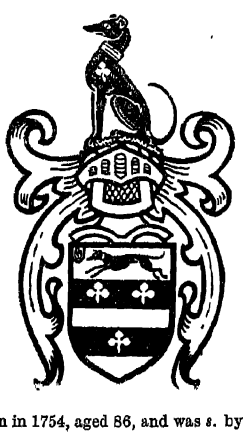
Sir Anthony was *k.* in action off Syria, 18 May, 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—31 Aug. 1886.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron between three crescents in chief and a lion passant in base, arg., two tilting spears chevron-wise ppr. *Crest*—In front of a tilting spear erect ppr. a wyvern or, resting the dexter foot on a crescent arg. *Motto*—Par sit fortuna labori.

Residence—Quenington Old Rectory, nr. Fairford, co. Gloucester.

PALMER OF WANLIP HALL.



Sir John Archdale Palmer, 7th Bt., of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester, educ. Reading Sch., served in World War II with R.A., *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 20 Sept. 1922, ●Kathleen, yr. dau. of late Herbert Smith, and has issue,

1 † JOHN EDWARD SOMERSET, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926.
2 † Robert Archdale, *b.* 21 Nov. 1930.

Lineage—JOSEPH HUDSON, of Boutherbeck, nr. Keswick, Cumberland, Dutch Consul at Tunis (son of Charles Hudson), *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Plowman, of Leghorn, merchant, and had issue, CHARLES GRAVE (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Jane Catharine, *m.* George Keate, of London, and had issue.

Mr. Joseph Hudson *d.* at Port Mahon in 1754, aged 86, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Grave Hudson, 1st Bt., a Dir. of the South Sea Co., and High Sheriff of co. Leicester 1784, created a Baronet 28 July, 1791, *b.* 3 April, 1730: *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1766, Catherine Susannah (*d.* 24 Jan. 1805), eldest dau. and heiress of Henry Palmer, of Wanlip Hall, and had surv. issue (with three other daus. who *d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John Samuel, *m.* 1822, Maria, dau. of Ralph Allen, and *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1832.

1. Harriett, *m.* 1804, Sir John Richardson, Kt., a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1806, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1811), dau. of Peter Holford, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1813, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Thomas Palmer, 2nd Bt., *b.* 20 May, 1771, assumed, by sign manual 13 Nov. 1813, the surname and arms of PALMER only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Henry Palmer, of Wanlip. He *m.* 14 July, 1802, Harriot (*d.* 22 Jan. 1848), third dau. of Sir William Pepperell, 1st and last Bt., and had issue, with two other daus. *d. unm.*,

1. GEORGE JOSEPH (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Charles Archdale (Rev.), Rector of Wanlip, *b.* 1 Oct. 1814; *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Elizabeth Julia Finch (*d.* 5 Jan. 1901), dau. of John Finch Simpson, of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester, and *d.* 27 March, 1860, leaving issue

1. Charles Thomas, J.P. co. Gloucester, *b.* 28 May, 1842; *m.* 21 Feb. 1882, Frances Rachel (*d.* 11 Dec. 1930), widow of Rev. R. H. Wingfield Digby (*see* DIGBY, B.), and dau. of Charles Wriothesley Digby, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1916.

2. William Henry (Rev.), of The Barton, Martinhoe, N. Devon, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Rector of Wanlip, co. Leicester, for 32 years, *b.* 30 May, 1844; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1907.
3. John Ducarel, *b.* 7 May, 1852; *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1887.
4. FREDERICK ARCHDALE (Sir), **6th** Bt.
1. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1931.
1. Caroline Harriet, *m.* 17 Jan. 1850, Rt. Rev. Charles John Abraham, D.D., Bishop of Wellington, N. Zealand, and *d.* 16 June, 1877. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1903, leaving issue.

Sir Charles Thomas *d.* 30 April, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Joseph Palmer, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff co. Leicester, *b.* 20 Dec. 1811, *m.* 26 Feb. 1836, Emily Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Oct. 1871), yst. dau. of George Peter Holford, of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. ARCHDALE ROBERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. GEORGE HUDSON (Sir), **5th** Bt.
1. Emily Frances, *m.* 12 Dec. 1871, Rt. Hon. James Tomkinson, P.C., of Willington Hall, Tarporley, co. Chester, M.P. for Crewe, and *d.* 10 May, 1905 He *d.* 10 April, 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir George *d.* 22 Feb. 1866. His elder son,

Sir Archdale Robert Palmer, 4th Bt., J.P. and C.A. co. Leicester, Lieut. Rifle Bde., educ. Eton, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838; *m.* 19 Aug. 1873, Lady Augusta Amelia Shirley (*d.* 10 Feb. 1933), only surv dau. of 9th Earl Ferrers. He *d.s.p.* 26 July, 1906, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Hudson Palmer, 5th Bt., of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, patron of Wanlip, *b.* 9 Aug. 1841; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1919, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Frederick Archdale Palmer, 6th Bt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; *m.* 29 Dec. 1892, Lilian (*d.* 22 Jan. 1947), dau. of Gen. Edward Arthur Somerset, C.B. (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and had issue,

1. JOHN ARCHDALE (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2. Edward Ducarel, *b.* 1897; *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1917.
3. Philip Somerset (*Minia, Upper Egypt*), *b.* 2 April, 1899; *m.* 8 June, 1939, ●Elizabeth Alyson Blanche, widow of Capt. Edward Clennell Fenwicke-Clennell, M.C., of Harbottle Castle, Northumberland, and only dau. of late John George Burdon, of Benwell Hall, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

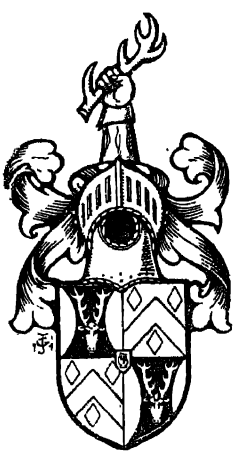
Sir Frederick *d.* 17 Nov. 1933, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Arg., two bars sa., charged with three trefoils, two and one slipped of the first; in chief a greyhound courant of the second, collared or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a greyhound sejant sa., gorged with a collar or, rimmed gu., and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped arg.

Residence—The Cottage, Newland, nr. Coleford, co. Gloucester.

PARKER OF MELFORD HALL.



Sir William Stephen Hyde Parker, 11th Bt., of Melford Hall, Suffolk, educ. Malvern, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lieut. late 1st King's Dragoon Guards, served in War I 1914–19; *b.* 23 Jan. 1892; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 25 Nov. 1931, ●Ulla Ditlef, only dau. of Professor C. Ditlef Nielson, of Copenhagen, and has issue,

† RICHARD WILLIAM HYDE, *b* 5 April, 1937.
●Elizabeth Mary Hyde, *b.* 3 Sept. 1939.

Lineage—The lineage of this family is the same as that of the Earl of Morley, being derived from THOMAS PARKER, of North Molton, Devon, *b.* 1425; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Frye, of Fryhall, Devon, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1464, leaving a son,

THOMAS PARKER, *b.* 1463, *m.* C. Stokes, and was *bur.* Dec. 1545, leaving a son,

THOMAS, *m.* and was *bur.* at North Molton 1566, leaving two sons, the elder of whom, John, was ancestor of the Earls of Morley; the yr. son,

WILLIAM PARKER, of Hoberton, Devon, and Shoreditch, Somerset, *b. ca.* 1550; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Lane, and had issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Muttlebury, and according to the Visitation of Devon 1620, had numerous issue. He was *bur.* at North Molton, 12 Sept. 1628, leaving with other issue, a son,

HUGH PARKER, of Shoreditch, *m.*—mary, dau. of Thomas Hutchins, of Holway, co. Somerset, and *d.v.p.* 1627 (*bur.* at St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton), leaving a third son,

Sir Hugh Parker, 1st Bt., of the City of London, Alderman; *b.* 1606–7; created a Baronet, 1 July, 1681, with remainder to the son of his brother, Henry Parker. He *d.* 1696–7, and was *s.* accordingly by his nephew,

Sir Henry Parker, 2nd Bt., *m.* Margaret (*d.* 6 Jan. 1728–9), dau. (and at the death of her brother, heiress) of Rt. Rev. Alexander Hyde, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, son of Sir Lawrence Hyde, of Dinton, Wilts (uncle of Edward Hyde, the 1st and great Earl of Clarendon), and had, with other issue,

1. Hugh, *m.* Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 10th Earl of Clanricarde), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Smith, a Commr. of Excise, and *d.* 1712, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Margaret, *m.* Thomas Nugent, Count de Valdesoto, in Spain.

2. Hyde (Rev.), Rector of Tredington, co. Worcester; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Reeves, and *d.* 24 May, 1726, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. HYDE (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 25 Oct. 1713, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Henry John Parker, 3rd Bt., *m* 1stly, Anne (*d.* 1733), dau. and heiress of Simon Barwell, of Leicester, and had two daus., *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Page, of Putney and by her had, with two daus., a son,

John, *d.v.p.*, 1767.

Sir Henry John *d.* 1771, when the title reverted to his cousin,

THE REV. **Sir Henry Parker, 4th Bt.,** D.D., *d. unm.* 1781, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Hyde Parker, 5th Bt., a naval officer of great celebrity, who attained the rank of Vice-Adm. of the Blue, cmd'd at St. Lucia 1780, was C.-in-C. in the memorable action with the Dutch at the Dogger Bank, Aug. 1781, C.-in-C. E. Indies 1782 He *m* 1734, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Smithson, of Northumberland, and had issue,

1. HARRY (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Hyde (Adm. Sir), Kt., *b.* 1739; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of John Palmer Boteler, and had issue, with another son,

1. Hyde, Vice-Adm., C.B., senior Naval Lord of the Admiralty, Kt. of the Order of Isabel la Catolica, of Spain; *m.* 16 July, 1821, Caroline (*d.* 10 Nov. 1854), dau of Sir F. M. Eden, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 26 May, 1854, leaving, with other issue,

(1) WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.

(1) Louisa Ann, *m.* 3 May, 1857, Frederick Morton Eden, Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, eldest son of Bishop of Moray and Ross, and *d.* 9 March, 1868, leaving issue (*see* EDEN, Bt.). He *d.* 11 March, 1917.

(2) Caroline Maria, *m.* 12 April, 1849, Col. John Home Purves, Equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Cambridge, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1890, leaving issue (*see* HOME-PURVES-HUME-CAMPBELL, Bt.). He *d.* 2 July, 1867.

2. John Boteler, Major-Gen., C.B., *b.* 29 May, 1786; *m.* 3 Nov. 1814, Mary (*d* 12 June, 1844), dau. of Adm. Sir Home Popham, K.C.B., and *d.* 25 March, 1851, having had, with other issue,

(1) John Home, *b.* 2 June, 1819; *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Anna Jane (*d.* 28 March, 1903), only dau. of William Fraser, the yr., of Culbokie, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1881, leaving issue.

(2) Harry Richard, Lieut. 1st Bombay Lancers, *b.* 8 May, 1821; *m.* 22 Dec. 1853, Louisa (*d.* 1901), dau. of Adm. John Duff Markland, R.N., and *d.* 16 Aug. 1907, leaving issue,

1*a.* Hyde, *b* 30 Oct. 1854; *m.* 2 Sept. 1902, ●Constance, dau. of late Francis Denman Peacock, and grand-dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock, Chief Justice of Calcutta, and *d.* 13 April, 1936.

2*a.* Arthur Popham Hyde, *b.* 1 May, 1857; *m.* 1880, Dora May (*d.* 3 Nov. 1921), dau. of late Edmund Wilmot (*see* WILMOT, Bt.), and *d* 8 May, 1942, having had issue,

† Arthur Charles Hyde (*Tesdale House, Marcham Road, Abingdon*), *b.* 1880.

Dulcibella Roby Hyde, *m.* 1921, Robert Hay, and *d* 12 Dec. 1931, leaving issue.

3*a.* Harry Richard Hyde, *b.* 20 May, 1859; *m.* 4 Oct. 1893, ●Fanny Laura (*The Hut*, 71, *Oxford Road, Wokingham*), dau. of late John Collis, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1946, having had issue,

1*b* † Reginald Hyde, (15, *The Crescent, Eurley, Berks*), *b.* 1895; *m.* 1927, ●Violet Jackson, and has issue,

† Reginald Richard John Hyde, *b.* 1930.

●Eve Frances Hyde, *b.* 1932.

2*b* † Edward Hyde (*The School House, Hoddesdon, co. Hertford*), *b.* 1899; *m.* 28 July, 1928, ●Ethel, dau. of Henry Mortimore, and has issue,

1*c* † Alan Hyde, *b.* 27 Feb. 1933.

2*c* † David Hugh Hyde, *b.* 23 Oct. 1934.

3*b.* Richard, *b.* 1902; *d.* 1925.

4*b* † Arthur Hyde, *b.* 1911.

1*b*● Margaret Hyde, *b.* 1897; *m.* 1941, Capt. F. Mitchell, R.E. (*West Dene, Malvern*).

1*a.* Mary Louisa Hyde, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1943.

(1) Matilda Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1853, Rev. William Walton Herringham, Rector of Old Cleeve, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1904, leaving issue.

Sir Hyde *m* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1800, Frances (*d.* March, 1844), dau. of Adm. Sir Richard Onslow, Bt., and *d.* 16 March, 1807, leaving by her, with two daus., a son,

3. Richard, Gen., hon. Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* March, 1885, aged 81.

Vice-Adm. Sir Hyde Parker being nominated to the chief cmd. of the British fleet in the E. Indies sailed from England to assume that important station in the *Cato;* and having watered, a few months later, at Rio Janeiro, was never subsequently heard of. He was *s. ca.* 1783, by his elder son,

Sir Harry Parker, 6th Bt., *b.* 1735; *m.* 1766, Bridget, dau. of William Cresswell, of Cresswell, Northumberland, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. HYDE (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Sir Harry *d.* 15 Jan. 1812; and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Parker, 7th Bt., *d. unm.* 1 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Hyde Parker, 8th Bt., M.P. for W. Suffolk, *b.* 1785; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1856, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Parker, 9th Bt., Capt. 44th Regt., D.L., M.P., W. Suffolk 1832–4, *b.* 2 Sept. 1826; *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, Sophia Mary (*d.* 16 May, 1903), 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Clarke Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. Hyde, Lieut. and Adj. 1st Bn. King's Liverpool Regt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1861; *d.* 10 Dec. 1887.
2. WILLIAM HYDE (Sir), **10th** Bt.

3 † Edmond Hyde, C B. (1918), Adm (ret.), educ. Stubbington and R N. Colls., cmd'd Trg. Sqdn. 1912–14, H.M.S. *Superb* in Grand Fleet during World War I; Dir. of Mobilization at Admiralty 1918–21, cmd'd Portsmouth Div. of Res. Fleet 1921–22, and Res. Fleet 1922–23; has Order of St. Anne of Russia, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1917 (*Bodorgan House, Ramsbury, Wilts; United Service Club*), *b.* 30 Jan. 1868; *m.* 8 Sept. 1908, ●Helen Margaret, yr. dau. of late Rev. George Raymond Portal, Canon of Winchester (*see* PORTAL, V.).

4. Hugh Hyde, Capt. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 18 July, 1869; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1898.

5 † Laurence Hyde (*Smeetham Hall, Bulmer, Sudbury, Suffolk*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1870, *m.* 19 April, 1906, ●Ada Laetitia Moor, eldest dau. of late Joseph Alphonsus Horsford, M.R.C.S., of Long Melford, Suffolk, and has had issue,

1 † Laurence Edmond Hyde, F/Lt. R.A F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 24 Feb. 1912.

2. Anthony Edington Hyde, F/O. R A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 9 Nov. 1915; *k.* in action, 14 Sept. 1940.

1 ● Mary Hyde, *b.* 19 March, 1908, served in World War II 1939–44, as Sectn. Offr., W.A.A.F. (despatches).

2. Dorothy Bridget Hyde, *b.* 6 March, 1909, *d.* 17 Nov. 1918.

6. Harry Hyde, *b.* 2 Aug. 1872; *d.* 23 Sept. 1893.

7 † John Barnardiston Hyde, formerly Capt. R.E., served in World War I 1914–19, has 4th cl. Medjidie (13, *Nelson's Place, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 7 April, 1879; *m* 31 Jan. 1906, ●Dora Katharine, dau. of late Canon Bromley, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,

† Edmond Francis Hyde, Admiralty Surveyor of Lands, Malta 1940–44, *b.* 15 April, 1912; *m.* 15 Jan. 1946, ●Naomi Margaret, only dau. of Dr. D. Carmichael Thomas, of Solihull, co. Warwick.

1. Anne Hyde, *b.* 4 Oct. 1856; *m* 29 April, 1886, Col. Arthur Staniforth Hext, Suffolk Regt., of Trenarren, Cornwall, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1926.

2. Margaret Hyde, *b.* 24 Jan. 1858; *m.* 15 Feb. 1881, George Eden Hunt, J.P., of Wadenhoe House, Northampton, eldest son of Rt. Hon. George Ward Hunt, and *d.* 5 April, 1932 leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 Feb. 1892.

3 ● Sophia Hyde, *b.* 25 Oct. 1859.

4 ● Amy Hyde, Sister of the Community of St. John the Baptist, Clewer, Berks, *b.* 27 Dec. 1864.

5. Mary Hyde, *b.* 4 July, 1866; *m.* 25 April, 1889, Charles Arthur Abraham, son of Canon Abraham, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1937.

6 ● Dorothy Hyde, *b.* 11 Nov. 1877; *m.* 30 Dec. 1903, Hugh Wilfrid Sherlock (*Little Bevills, Bures, Suffolk*), son of late Rev. Harry Sherlock, Rector of Bildeston, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 24 May, 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

The Rev. Sir William Hyde Parker, 10th Bt., J.P. and C.A., Lord of the Manor of Long Melford, M.A. Clare Coll. Camb, late Chaplain to Bishop of Barbados, *b.* 8 April, 1863; *m.* 18 Nov. 1890, Ethel (*d.* 26 Oct. 1941), only dau. of John Leech, of Gorse Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM STEPHEN HYDE (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

2 † Harry Hyde, educ. Harrow (*Payne Street Farm, Charing, Kent; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1 June, 1935, ●Elizabeth Alice, dau. of late Capt. Charles Cadwaladr Trevor-Roper (*see* TEYNHAM, B.).

1 ● Mary Stephanie Hyde, *b.* 26 Dec. 1894; *m.* 25 Oct. 1919, Capt. Kenneth William Gordon Duke, R.N. (3, *Holland Park Avenue, W.*11), yst. son of Col. John Duke, of Rosehill, Brechin, co. Angus and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 16 Feb. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—1 July, 1681.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., a buck's head, caboshed, between two flaunches arg., for PARKER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, between three lozenges or, for HYDE. *Crest*—A dexter arm, erect, vested az., slashed and cuffed arg., holding in the hand, ppr., an attire of a stag, gu.

Seat—Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk. *Club*—Cavalry.

PARKER OF SHENSTONE.



Sir William Lorenzo Parker, 3rd Bt., O.B.E. (1919), of Blackbrook House, Hants, and Shenstone Lodge, co. Stafford, J.P. cos. Hants and Brecon, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910), Capt. late 9th Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches); *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* his father 1902; *m.* 5 June, 1915, ●Ruth Margaret Sillery, dau. of late Alan Bertram Hanbury-Sparrow, J.P., of Hillside, Church Stretton, Shropshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † WILLIAM ALAN, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1937), Capt. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 20 March, 1916; *m.* 20 Feb. 1946, ●Sheelagh Mary, only dau. of Dr. Sinclair Stevenson, of Beech Lawn, Fareham, Hants, and has issue, ●Lindy Ruth, *b.* 29 Oct. 1947.

2 † John Douglas, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford, served in World War II 1942–45 as Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 22 April, 1924.

1 ● Ruth Kathleen Betty, served in World War II 1939–45 in F A.N.Y., *b.* 12 Nov. 1920; *m.* 9 Aug. 1947, Richard Arthur Cole-Hamilton, eldest son of Rev. Canon R. M. Cole-Hamilton, Archdeacon of Brecon, of Llanhamlach Rectory, Brecon (*see* ENNISKILLEN, E.).

Lineage—GEORGE PARKER, of Parwick, co. Derby, mentioned in Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663, was son of John Parker, of Norton Lees, and Elizabeth Eyre his wife, and descended from Thomas Parker, of Bulwell, co. Nottingham, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Adam de Gotham, of Norton Lees, co. Derby. He had a son,

WILLIAM PARKER, of Parwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Wilson, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of Bolsham, co. Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hobson, of Cambridge, the famous carrier mentioned in the *Spectator*, and had issue.

2. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

GEORGE PARKER, of Park Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1625, Clerk of Assize, *b.* 1592; *m.* Grace, dau of Hugh Bateman, of Hartington, co. Derby, and *d.* 9 May, 1675, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Thomas, father of 1st Earl of Macclesfield.

3. Robert, cup bearer to QUEEN CATHERINE, wife of CHARLES II.

1. Anne, *m.* Richard Leving, of Parwick, Recorder of Chester.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Sleigh, of Bigging Grange, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PARKER, of Park Hall, co. Stafford, J P., cmd'd a Company of Foot in the service of CHARLES I and CHARLES II, and was present in most of the battles in the civil war. He *m.* 1stly, Bridget, dau. of James Carrier, of Helpstone, co. Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Parker, of Browsholme (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, widow of John Coyney, of Weston Coyney (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, of Caughley, Shropshire. By his first wife he had a son,

GEORGE PARKER, of Park Hall, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Turton, of Orgreave, co. Stafford, a Judge of the King's Bench, and was *bur.* 24 April, 1716, leaving a son,

RT. HON. SIR THOMAS PARKER, of Park Hall, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1724, King's Serjeant 1736, Baron of the Exchequer 1738, Judge of the Common Pleas 1740, and Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer 1742, till his resignation 23 Oct. 1772. He was *b.* 1695; *m* 1stly, 1731, Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, of Pipe Ridwan, co. Stafford, and by her, with whom he acquired that estate, had issue,

1. Thomas, of Park Hall, High Sheriff 1786, *b.* 28 Sept. 1732; *m.* 2 May, 1764, Mary (*d.* 8 March, 1815), dau. and heiress of Thomas Hawe, of Wallsall, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1797, having had with other issue, Mary Anne, *m.* 14 April, 1810, 2nd Viscount St. Vincent, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1855, leaving issue.

2. GEORGE, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1740, Martha, widow of Henry Carrier, and dau. and co-heir of Edward Strong, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1784, having by her had two daus. His yr. son,

GEORGE PARKER, of Almington, co. Stafford, *b* 1734; *m.* 4 Feb. 1760, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 June, 1808), dau. of John Turton, of Orgreave and *d.* 9 Jan. 1819. His son,

Sir William Parker, 1st Bt., G.C.B., a very distinguished naval officer, served as Midshipman of the *Orion* in Howe's action; he cmd'd. the *Amazon* at the capture of the *Marengo* and *Belle Poule* in 1806, was one of the Lords of the Admiralty from July to Dec. 1834, and again from April, 1835 to May, 1841, when he resigned, and was nominated C.-in-C. on the East India station. His subsequent gallant services in China obtained for him the Grand Cross of the Bath in 1842. and 18 Dec. 1844, a patent of Baronetcy. Sir William was first A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and Senior Adm. of the Fleet. He was *b.* 1781; *m.* 9 June, 1810, Frances Anne (*d.* 9 Jan. 1871), yst. dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 5th Bt. of Westcombe, Kent, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM BIDDULPH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. George, of Delamore, Ivybridge, Devon, J.P., Adm. R.N., *b.* 1 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1857, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Oct. 1895), only child of William Mackworth-Praed, of Delamore (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. William Frederic, of Delamore, Ivybridge, Major and brevet-Col. Rifle Bde., *b.* 1 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 1885, Helinor Katherine (*d.* May, 1896), dau. of Col. Fitzroy Stephen, C.B., Rifle Bde., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1941, leaving issue,

(1) William Mackworth, Capt. Rifle Bde., Adjt. 8th Bn., *b.* 1 Sept. 1886; *m.* 7 Feb. 1912, ●Lilian Ursula (*Littleton Manor, Winchester*), yst. dau. of Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B. (*see* SWANSEA, B.), and was *k.* in action 30 July, 1915, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1921, Vice-Adm. Everard John Hardman-Jones, C.B., O.B.E., R.N. (ret.) issue,

† Frederic Anthony Vivian, educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Major Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner) (*Delamore, Cornwood, Ivybridge, Devon; Bath Club and M.C.C.*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1913; *m.* 20 Jan. 1937, ●Pamela Mary, dau. of late Charles George Edgar Farmer (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Mark Anthony Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1938.

●Letitia Margaret, *b.* 6 Nov. 1914; *m.* 19 Sept. 1942, Major Dennis Seaver Dollard (*Fish House*, 63A, *Ebury Street, S.W.*1), son of late Richard Seaver Dollard.

(2) † Cyril George, educ. Wellington and R.M C., late Lieut. Royal Fus., served in Royal N.W. Mounted Police of Canada 1912–19, and in Canadian Expdny. Force 1918 (1117, 125*th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1921, Beatrice (*d.* 20 Dec. 1928), dau. of W. Harris, of Dunstable, and has issue,

† Laurence Frederick Cyril, served in World War II with Canadian Forces, *b.* 16 June, 1922.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1934, ●Margaret May, widow of Wallace Bruce Macdougall of Edmonton, Alberta, and eldest dau. of John Holmes Graham, of Minden, Ontario, Canada.

(1) ●Marjorie Helinor, mem. Kent C.C., *m.* 23 May, 1914, Adm. Robert Nesham Bax, C.B., R.N. (ret.), J.P. (*Selling Court, nr. Faversham, Kent*), son of late Capt. Bonham Bax, R.N., and has issue.

Col. W. F. Parker *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1899, Alice (*d.* 26 April, 1929), dau. of Gen Reynell Taylor, C.B., C.S.I., and by her has issue,

(3) † Robert William, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 15 March, 1902; *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1928, Jean (from whom he obtained a div. 1933), dau. of late Henry Mackay. and 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1935, ●Noëmi Yvvian, yr. dau. of C. V. Espeut, of 7, Iverna Court, W 8.

2. Mackworth Praed, *b.* 23 Sept. 1865; *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, Sybil Edith (*d.* 3 Feb. 1934), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col John Arthur Thomas Garratt, of Bishop's Court, Exeter, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1926, leaving issue,

† Gerard, Capt. Devonshire Regt. (ret.), served in World War I 1915-8 (wounded twice, despatches twice) (*Sandrock Hill, Pinhoe, nr. Exeter*), *b.* 16 June, 1896; *m.* 9 June, 1921, ●Dorothy, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Marwood Hext, of Redhayes, nr. Exeter ●Sybil Muriel (*Holmes, Aylesbeare, nr. Exeter*), *m.* 2 Feb. 1921, Major Montagu Irvine Gedoin Jenkins, D.S.O., Devonshire Regt (ret.), son of late Col. R. G. Jenkins, and has issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1948.

1. Mary Frances Susan, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1936

2 Evelyn Annie (*Fursdown, Sparkwell, Plympton*). *m.* 16 Feb. 1887, William Coryton, D.L., J.P., of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and *d.* 13 May, 1948, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1919.

Adm. Parker *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1903, ●Rachel Violet, eldest dau. of late John Holmes, of Calcutta, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1904.

1. Frances Jane, *m.* 10 Dec. 1861, Francis Abbott, Sec. to the G.P.O. in Scotland, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1871.

2. Charlotte Martha, *m.* 15 July, 1850, Adm. Hon. George Henry Douglas, R.N., 2nd son of 18th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1905.

3. Rose Augusta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1848, Lt.-Col. Edward John Vesey Browne, of Dromard, Limerick, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1903. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1894.

Sir William *d.* 13 Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Biddulph Parker, 2nd Bt., D.L. Stafford, and J.P. Hants, sometime Lieut. Scots Guards, *b* 14 Aug. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1855, Jane Constance (*d.s.p.* 20 July, 1879), only dau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 6th Bt.; and 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1887, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 8 Jan. 1917), dau. of Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, of Holly Bush, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM LORENZO (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2 † Henry Edward, F/Lt. R.A.F., late Flight Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S, *b.* 11 Jan. 1891.

1 ●Constance Kathleen Rose (49, *Colville Gardens. W.*11), *b.* 18 Sept. 1894; *m.* 1 June, 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Vice-Adm. Sir Douglas Blake Fisher, K.C.B., K.B.E., R.N., only son of Adm. William Blake Fisher, C.B., and has issue,

Sir William *d.* 23 Jan. 1902, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—18 Dec. 1844.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A leopard's head affrontée erased or, ducally gorged gu. *Motto*—Sub libertate quietem.

Residence—Llangattock Court, Crickhowell, co. Brecon.

PARKYNS. (*Dormant*)

Since the death of Sir THOMAS MANSFIELD FORBES PARKYNS, 6TH BT., 2 Feb. 1926, the right to the Baronetcy has not been established, although an heir possibly exists.

Lineage—RICHARD PARKYNS, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Nottingham and Leicester, purchased the manor of Bunny, Nottingham. He *d.* 1603, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE PARKYNS, Kt., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Edward Isham, of Walmer Castle, Kent; and *d.* 1626, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISHAM PARKYNS, of Bunny. This gentleman held the rank of Col. in the Royal Army during the Civil Wars, and being a Gov. of a garrison called The Place, in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, resisted to the last the power of the Usurper. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Cave, of Barrow, Leicester, and *d.* 21 June, 1671, leaving a son,

Sir Thomas Parkyns, 1st Bt., of Bunny, who was created a Baronet, 18 May, 1681; *bapt.* 7 July, 1639; *m.* 1662, Anne (*d.* 11 Jan. 1725-6), dau. and heiress of Thomas Cressy, of Fulsby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 15 July, 1684, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Parkyns, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 10 Nov. 1662, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* Sept. 1727), dau. and heiress of John Sampson, of Breason, Derby, and granddau. and heiress of John Sampson, of Hewby, York, an alderman of London, and by her, had issue,

1. Sampson, *m.* Alice Middlemore, and *d.v.p.* 17 April, 1713, leaving with other issue,

Thomas, of East Leake, co. Nottingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Woodroffe, of London, and *d.* before his grandfather, 1 June, 1735, leaving a dau.,

Jane, *m.* her great-uncle of the half-blood, Sir Thomas Parkyns, 3rd Bt.

2. Thomas, *d. unm.* Sept. 1706.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1728, Jane (*d.* 27 Aug. 1740), dau. of Mr. Alderman Barnat, of York, and by her, had two sons,

3. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.

4. George, an officer in the army, *b.* 30 Dec. 1729; *m.* 16 April, 1749, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Elton Levett, of Nottingham, M.D., and had issue,

1. George Isham, of Nottingham, *m.* Martha, dau. of Rev.—Cooper, and had issue,

Levett Broadley, Capt. Northants Mil., *b.* 17 April, 1779; *m.* Elizabeth Pollard (*d.* 1832), and had issue,

1*a*. Edward Territt, *b.* 8 June, 1818; *m.* 16 April, 1849, Anne Emily Lucas (*d.* 20 Jan. 1917), and *d.* 4 Dec. 1886, leaving issue,

1*b*. Francis Charles, *b.* 5 Nov. 1856; *m.* Alice Ward, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1891. leaving issue,

1c † Edwin Garling Territt (4, *Rose Street, Liverpool, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 26 July, 1890; *m.* 1912, ●Alice Emily, dau. of late George Walter Wood, J.P., of Mill Road, Liverpool, and has issue,

1*d* † Garling Alfred, *b.* 1913; *m.* 1935, ●Lucy Frances Laycock, and has issue,

† Garling Alfred, *b.* 1936.

● Frances Ann, *b.* 1938

2*d* † Kenneth George, *b.* 1917.

3*d* † Clifford Edwin Frederick Isham, *b* 1926.

1*d* ●Gladys Lorraine, *b.* 1915; *m.* 1936, Kenneth Leonard Weston-Brown, and has issue.

2*d* ●Enid Dorothy, *b.* 1922.

1c ●Florence May, *b.* 17 July, 1884; *m.* 1907, Douglas Graham, Collaroy, N.S. Wales, and has issue

2c ●Alice, *b.* 9 April, 1886; *m.* Oswald Murray Charlton.

3c ●Ada, *b.* 11 March, 1888, *m.* 1922, Leonard Barber (*Greenslope, Brisbane, Queensland*), and has issue.

2*b* † Edwin Downing (*Maclean, Clarence River, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 8 May, 1865; *m.* 1896, ●Cassilla Cole, and has issue,

1c † Henry James, *b.* 1896.

2c † Edwin Arnold Allan, *b.* 1898.

3*b*. Henry Garling, *b.* 2 June, 1867; *m.* 1907, Mary McClifty (*d* 1944), and *d.* 1938, leaving issue,

† Daniel George (69, *Bedford Street, Newtown, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1916, *m.* 2 Oct. 1942, ●Evelyn Mary Cook.

1*b* ●Alice Emily (277, *Bunnerong Road, Maroubra, Sydney, N.S.W.*), *b.* 9 July, 1858; *m.* 1875, James Ross, and has issue. He *d.* 1939.

2*b* ●Annie Phedora, *b.* 3 Nov. 1860.

3*b*. Agnes Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *m.* Thomas Sutton, and *d.* Jan. 1928.

4*b* ●Florence Augusta (*Brooklyn, Hawkesbury River, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *m.* William Green, and has issue.

1*a*. Frances Anne Hamilton, *m.* Major-Gen. D. Downing, and *d.* 1876.

2*a*. Augusta Phedora Byron, *m.* Capt John Colpoys Heaslop, R.N. He *d.* 1867, leaving issue.

2 Augustus, Capt. in the Army, *m.* 9 Sept. 1779, Frances, dau. of Sir John Borlase Warren, and had issue,

Ann, *m.* William Territt, LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk, and had issue.

He *d.* 29 March, 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Parkyns, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 8 Dec. 1728; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1747. Jane (*d.* 24 Dec. 1760), dau. and heiress of Thomas Parkyns, of East Leake (*see above*), and had issue,

1. THOMAS BOOTHBY, 1st Baron Rancliffe.

1. Jane, *m.* Clement Winstanley, of Braunston Hall.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen Charlesworth.

Sir Thomas, *m.* 2ndly, 1765, Sarah (*d.* 22 March, 1796), dau. of Daniel Smith, and by her had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, 1 Sept. 1796, Jane, dau. of Joseph Boultbee, and had one son,

4. Thomas Boultbee, *m.* 15 Sept. 1819, Charlotte Mary, eldest dau. of George Smith, of Edwalton, nr. Nottingham, and Foellalt, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 1833, having had issue,

1. THOMAS GEORGE AUGUSTUS (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. Mansfield, of Woodborough Hall, co. Nottingham, M.A., the well-known traveller, *b.* 16 Feb. 1823: *m.* 14 Sept. 1854, Hon. Emma Louisa (*d.* 2 Sept. 1877), dau. of 1st Baron Westbury, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1894, leaving issue,

(1) Ellinor Charlotte, *m.* 30 Dec. 1879, Lt.-Col. Henry Chesshyre Claughton Walker, R.A., and *d.s.p.*

(2) Mary Anunziata, *m.* 19 June, 1879, Major Philip Cardew, R.E., and *d.* 3 April, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1910.

(3) Ada Murray, *m.* 1886, Rev. Walter Edward Buckland, Rector of St. Anne's, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough 1920-30, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 1936.

(4) Ethel, *m.* 1stly, 1886, Major-Gen. Percy Guillemard Llewellyn Smith, R.E., who *d.* 1893, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1900, Arnold F. Saunders, B.A. (Oxford), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1939, having had further issue

(5) Emma Sibylla, *m.* 1898, Richard Caldwell, and *d.* 10 July, 1928, leaving issue.

(6) Augusta Mansfield, *m.* 1889, Col. Henry Chesshyre Claughton Walker, late R.A., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1938. He *d.* 1913.

(7) ●Hilda, *m.* 1890, Rev. Arthur Hamilton Pemberton, M.A., Rector of West Stow, Suffolk, and has issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1911.

(8) ●Constance Dorothy, *m.* 16 July, 1898, Andrew Walter Bannatyne, of 49, Cholmley Gardens, N.W.6, formerly of Buenos Aires, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 March, 1806. His eldest son,

THOMAS BOOTHBY PARKYNS, **1st Baron Rancliffe,** *b.* 24 July, 1755, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 1 Oct. 1795, by the title of BARON RANCLIFFE. His Lordship *m.* 24 Dec. 1783, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 18 Jan. 1797), dau. and sole heiress of Sir W. James, Bt., of Eltham Park, Kent, and had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY ANNE, **2nd** Baron, and **4th** Bt.

1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, Sir Richard Levinge, 6th Bt. of Knockdrin Castle, Westmeath, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1853, leaving issue.

2. Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1809, Sir William Rumbold, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1830, leaving issue.

3. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 1817, the Marquess de Choiseul, who *d.* 1823; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1824, Prince Auguste Jules Arman de Polignac, the Minister to CHARLES X, King of France.

His Lordship *d.v.p.* 17 Nov. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY ANNE, **2nd Baron Rancliffe,** *s.* his grandfather as **4th** Bt. 1806, *b.* 10 June, 1785; *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Lady Elizabeth Mary Forbes (*d.* Feb. 1852), eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Granard, and *d.s.p.* 1 Nov. 1850, when the Peerage became *extinct*, but the Baronetcy devolved on his cousin,

Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 5th Bt., D.L. (son of Thomas Boultbee Parkyns, 4th son of 3rd Bt.), *b.* 26 June, 1820; *m.* 1843, Annie (*d.* 23 Dec. 1888), dau. of W. Jennings, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS MANSFIELD FORBES (Sir), **6th Bt.**
1. Annie, *m.* 5 Sept. 1864, George Walter Tyser, of Oakfield, Mortimer, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), eldest son of George Dorman Tyser, of Upton Manor, and *d.* 12 July, 1924, leaving issue. He *d* 24 Jan 1921.
2. Emily, *m.* 2 Feb. 1869, William Edward Dowdeswell, M.P., of Pull Court, Tewkesbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p* 20 April, 1909. He *d.* 12 July, 1893.
3. Edith, *m.* 20 Jan 1885, Major Ernest Lambert Swinburne Anne, J.P., of Burghwallis, co. York, and *d.* 31 May, 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 March, 1895, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Mansfield Forbes Parkyns, 6th Bt., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 30 April, 1853; *m.* 14 July, 1886, Beatrice (*d.* 14 April, 1927), dau. of Arthur Travers Crawford, C.M.G., Bombay C.S., and had issue.

●Sylvia Dorothy (*Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A.*), *m.* 1912, Allan Gilbert Cram, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue This marriage was diss. 1931.

Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Feb. 1926.

Creation—18 May, 1681.

PARMOOR.



The Baron Parmoor (Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps), of Frieth, co. Buckingham, J.P., educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1929), Capt. late Lincs. Yeo. T.F., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1907, Bursar, Queen's Coll. Oxford 1928–45, Fell. 1929–45; *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1941.

Lineage—RICHARD CRISPE, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, was probably of the family of CRISPE, long settled at Copcott, co. Oxford, but originally from Stanlake in the same co., where William Crispe was living 1207. Richard Crispe, of Cirencester, *d. ca.* 1575 having by Alice, his wife, had issue, a son,

EDWARD CRIPPS, of Cirencester, who was *bur.* there 1618, having by Jane, his wife (*d.* 1626) had issue, a son,

JOHN CRIPPS, of Cirencester, living there 1643, left by Margery, his wife (*d.* 1666), a son,

JOHN CRIPPS, of Cirencester, *b. ante* 1618, *m.* there 1648, Mary Brown (*d.* 1695), and *d.* 1696, having had issue, a son,

JOHN CRIPPS, of Cirencester, *bapt.* 1657, *d.v.p.* and was *bur.* 1695, having by Susanna, his wife (*d.* 1750), had issue, a son,

JOHN CRIPPS, of Cirencester, *b.* 1691; *m.* 21 April, 1720, Dorothea (*d.* 1757), dau. of Rev. Joseph Harrison, M.A., Vicar of Cirencester for sixty-three years, and Rector of Daglingworth, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1722, whose issue became *extinct* 1830, when his nephew, Joseph, *s.* to the estates.
2. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

He *d.* 30 Aug. 1769. His yr. son,

JOSEPH CRIPPS, of Cirencester, *b.* 7 Feb. 1729; *m.* Hester, dau. of William Hall, of Arlington, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 28 May, 1782, having had issue, a son,

JOSEPH CRIPPS, of Cirencester, D.L., J.P. and Chm. of Quarter Sessions for co. Gloucester, M.P. for Cirencester in ten Parliaments 1806–12, and 1818–41, *b.* 10 March, 1765; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1786, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 April, 1799), eld. dau. of Benjamin Harrison, of Lee, Kent, Gov. and Treasurer of Guy's Hosp. He *m.* 2ndly, 1801, Dorothea, dau. of Benjamin Harrison, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1847, leaving, with other issue, a son,

REV. HENRY CRIPPS, Rector of Preston All Saints, and Vicar of Stonehouse, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1787; *m.* 7 July, 1812, Judith, dau. of William Lawrence, of Cirencester, and sister of Sir William Lawrence, 1st Bt., F.R.S., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1861, leaving issue. His eldest son,

HENRY WILLIAM CRIPPS, of Parmoor, co Buckingham, D.L., J.P. and Chm. of Quarter Sessions and of the Bucks C.C., *b.* 20 March, 1815, educ. New Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1842), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1840, Q.C. 1866, Bencher 1866, Recorder of Lichfield 1852, Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford 1883; *m.* 25 March, 1845, his cousin Julia (*d.* 13 July, 1912), dau. of Charles Lawrence, of The Querns, Cirencester, 2nd surv. son of William Lawrence, of Cirencester, above-mentioned (*see* LAWRENCE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Henry Lawrence, of Shifford, co. Oxford, and The Grove, Boltons, S.W., B.A. New Coll Oxford 1868, *b* 8 Jan 1846; *m.* Nov. 1872, Mary Pennington (*d* 30 Oct. 1919), dau. of Capt. Francis Rivers Freeling, 3rd son of Sir Francis Freeling, 1st Bt., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1915, leaving issue.
2. (William) Harrison, of Glendaruel, co Argyll, and 2, Stratford Place, W., F.R.C.S., Consulting Surg. St. Bartholomew's Hosp, *b.* 15 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1877, Blanche (*d.* 2 June, 1905), dau. of Richard Potter, of Rusland Hall, and Standish Place, co. Gloucester, and had issue. Mr. Harrison Cripps *m* 2ndly. 2 Feb. 1907, ●Giulia Orfeo, dau. of late Col. Michal Ravogli, of Rome, and *d.* 8 Nov 1923.
3. (CHARLES) ALFRED, created BARON PARMOOR, 1914.
4. Frederick Edward, *b.* 27 April, 1855; *d* 24 June, 1871
5. Arthur Devereux, *b.* 18 May, 1858; *m* 3 Jan. 1889, Georgina Amelia (*d.* 3 Jan. 1922), dau. of Rev. Frederick Harry Hotham, Rector of Rushbury, Salop (*see* HOTHAM, B), and *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1903.

1●Julia Marina, *m.* 16 April, 1873, Theodore Stretch, eld. son of late Ven. Theodore Carlos Benoni Stretch, Archdeacon of Melbourne, and has issue.

2●Katharine Alice, *m.* 3 Jan. 1883, Rev. Francis Lochee Nash, M.A., late Vicar of Lane End, co. Buckingham (*Peacepool, Bridge Road, Welwyn Garden City, co. Hertford*), and has issue.

3●Judith Emily, *m.* 20 Aug. 1872, Rev. Frederick Henry Slocock, Vicar of Mottisfont, Hants. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1901, leaving issue.

4. Rosa Margaret, *m.* 2 Jan. 1878, Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd, Brecknock, J.P., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1923, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Aug. 1919.

5●Edith Eleanor, *m.* 3 Jan. 1883, her cousin, Rev. Alfred Herbert Stanton, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford, and has issue. Mr. H. W. Cripps *d.* 14 Aug. 1899. His 3rd son,

CHARLES ALFRED, **1st Baron Parmoor,** P.C., K.C.V.O., J.P. and Chm. of Quarter Sessions co. Buckingham 1910–25, K.C., M.P. for Stroud Div. of co. Gloucester 1895–1900, for Stretford Div. of co Lancaster 1901–6, and for Wycombe Div. of co. Buckingham 1910–14, Chancellor and Vicar-Gen. of York 1900–41, Vicar-Gen. of Canterbury 1902–24, and Chm. of the Canterbury House of Laymen, First Chm. of House of Laity in Nat. Church Assembly 1920–24, Lord Pres. of the Privy Council Jan.–Nov. 1924, and from June, 1929 to Aug. 1931; represented Great Britain on the Council of the League of Nations, and was head of the British Delegation to the Assembly 1924, when the Geneva Protocol was unanimously approved by that body; Attorney-Gen. to successive Princes of Wales 1895–1901, 1901–10, and 1910–14, *b.* 3 Oct. 1852; educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1874, B.C.L. 1876, M.A. 1876, Fell of St John's Coll. 1875–81, hon. Fell. of New Coll. Oxford, Senior Studentship, Inns of Court 1876, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1877, Q.C. 1890, Bencher 1893, and Treasurer 1917; created K.C.V.O. 9 Nov. 1908, elevated to the peerage as BARON PARMOOR *of Frieth, co. Buckingham,* 16 Jan. 1914, sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. mem. of the Judicial Ctee. of the Privy Council 21 Jan. 1914. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1881, Theresa (*d.* 22 May, 1893), dau. of Richard Potter, of Rusland Hall and Standish House, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

1. ALFRED HENRY SEDDON, **2nd** and present Baron.

2 ✝Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. (1918), T.D., educ. Winchester, Lt.-Col. late Royal Bucks Hus., D.L. co. Buckingham, Dock Mgr. Elder Dempster Lines Ltd., Liverpool, served in World War I (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. 1918, and bar 1918), and in World War II as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R, hon. Col. 13th Lancs. Para. Bn., has Croix de Guerre of Belgium, *heir presumptive* (71, *South Audley Street, W.*1; *White's and Turf Clubs*), *b.* 4 July, 1885; *m.* 8 Oct. 1927, ●Violet, Duchess of Westminster, dau. of late Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt., and has issue,

✝Frederick Alfred Milo, *b.* 18 June, 1929.

3 ✝Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. (1918), educ. Radley and R.M.C., Major late 4th Hus., served in World War I 1914 (wounded), ship-owner, Chm. Elder Dempster Lines Ltd. from 1941; founder and manager of L.H.C. Corpn. of S. Africa; sometime Controller Stores Dept. Min. of Munitions (*Seapoint, Cape Town, S. Africa; 49, Hallam Street, W.*1; *Cavalry Club*), *b.* 21 April, 1887; *m.* 5 April, 1913, ●Miriam Barbara, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew Ingle Joyce, P.C., Justice of the High Court, and has issue,

1 ✝Matthew Anthony Leonard, D.S.O. (1943), T.D., educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1936, M.A. 1940), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1938, Major, late Leicestershire Regt., served in World War II 1939–45, F.Z.S. (187, *Queens Gate, S.W.*1; *Alton Grange, Ravenstone, co. Leicester; Brooks's Club*); *b.* 30 Dec. 1913; *m.* 21 June, 1941, ●Dorothea Margaret, only dau. of G. Johnson Scott, of Hillside, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and has issue;

(1) ✝Michael Leonard Seddon, *b.* 18 June, 1942.
(2) ✝Jeremy George Anthony, *b.* 2 July, 1943.

2 ✝Charles Thomas Joyce, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, served in World War II with R.A. (A.A.) and R.T.R. (*The Stables,* 3, *Linnet Lane, Liverpool,* 17; *Oxford and Cambridge Club*); *b.* 7 Oct. 1916; *m.* 5 April, 1941, ●Noreen, dau. of Dr. Hugh Pierce, of 24, Upper Duke Street, Liverpool, and has issue,

✝Charles Hugh, *b.* 25 Feb. 1946.

4 ✝Richard Stafford (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1947, educ. Winchester and Univ. Coll. London, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1913, K.C. 1927, Bencher 1930, M.P. East Div. Bristol from Jan. 1931, Solicitor-Gen. Oct. 1930–Aug. 1931, Minister for Econ. Affairs in 1947, Pres. Board of Trade 1945–47, Rector of Aberdeen Univ. from 1942, Amb. Extraord. to the U.S.S.R., 1940–Jan. 1942, Min. of Aircraft Production 1942–45, Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons Feb.–Nov. 1942, was one of Cabinet reps. who, in March–April, 1942, discussed Govt.'s Scheme for future of India; (*Frith Farm, Far Oakage, nr. Stroud, co. Gloucester;* 11, *Downing Street, S.W.*1). He was *b.* 24 April, 1889, Knighted 1930, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain

1 July, 1941. *m.* 12 July, 1911, ●Isobel, G.B.E. (1946), dau. of late Cmdr. Harold William Swithinbank of Denham Court, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1 ǂ John Stafford, educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Editor of *The Countryman* from 1947 (*St. Peter's House, Filkins, Oxford*), *b.* 10 May, 1912; *m.* 29 Dec. 1936, ●Ursula, elder dau. of late A. C. Davy, of Whirlow Court, Sheffield, and has issue,

(1) ǂ David Stafford, *b.* 21 May, 1940.
(2) ǂ Timothy Francis, *b.* 4 May, 1943.
(3) ǂ Christopher John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1947.

(1) ● Judith Ursula, *b.* 2 Feb. 1938.
(2) ● Rachell Theresa, *b.* 11 March, 1945.

1 ● Isobel Diana, *b.* 2 Sept 1913; *m.* 20 Sept. 1938 (*m.* annulled 1940), Lawrence Purcell Weaver, eldest son of late Sir Lawrence Weaver, K.B.E., F.S.A.

2 ● Anne Theresa, *b.* 12 April, 1919; *m.* 20 July, 1945, Capt. Sir Robert Cornwallis Ricketts, 7th Bt., and has issue.

3 ● Enid Margaret, *b.* 21 May, 1921.

1 ● Ruth Julia, *m.* 11 July, 1912, Sir Alfred Charles Glyn Egerton, M.A., F.R.S., son of late Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*see* EGERTON, *of Tatton*, B.)

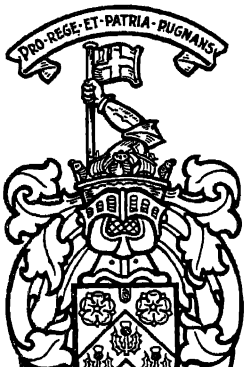
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1919, ●Marian Emily (1, *Endsleigh Street, W.C.*1), dau. of late Rt. Hon. John Edward Ellis, of Wrea Head, Scalby, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 June, 1941, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Parmoor, B. (U.K.), 16 Jan. 1914.

Arms—Chequy ermines and arg., on a chevron vert five horse-shoes or. *Crest*—An ostrich's head couped arg., gorged with a coronet of fleur-de-lis and holding in the beak a horse shoe or. *Supporters*—On either side a sea-horse ppr., supporting a pennon ermines charged with a swan rousant arg., beaked and legged gu., ducally gorged and lined or. *Motto*—Fronti nulla fides.

Club—Brooks's.

PASLEY.



Sir Rodney Marshall Sabine Pasley, 4th Bt., of Craig, co. Dumfries; educ. Sherborne, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); served in World War I 1917–19 as 2nd Lieut. R.A., Headmaster Central Grm. Sch., Birmingham from 1943; *b.* 22 Feb. 1899 (twin); *s.* his uncle 1947; *m.* 7 April, 1922, ●Aldyth Werge, dau. of late Major Lancelot Cecil Bray Hamber, of New Milton, and has issue,

ǂ JOHN MALCOLM SABINE, *b.* 5 April, 1926
●Pepita Sabine, *b.* 23 Jan. 1925.

Lineage—JAMES PASLEY, of Craig, nr. Langholm, co. Dumfries, *b. ca.* 1695; *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Robert Elliot, of Middlemiln, co. Roxburgh (grandson of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Stobs, and *d.* 13 April, 1773, leaving issue, with four daus.,

1. Robert, *b.* 30 Jan. 1727; *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank, and had issue.
2. James, *d.s.p.*
3. John, of Colney Hatch, Middlesex. *d. unm.* 1804.
4. Gilbert, Surg.-Gen. at Madras, *m.* Miss Dashwood, and *d.* there, 1781.
5. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
6. Charles, of London, merchant; *b.* 25 Feb. 1740; *m.* 21 Feb. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Carlyle, and had issue.

The 5th son,

ADMIRAL **Sir Thomas Pasley, 1st Bt.,** created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1794 (with remainder to the heirs male of his daughters successively), for his gallant conduct on 1st June, 1794, when he commanded a div. of the fleet. He was *b.* 2 March, 1734; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heywood, of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, one of H.M. Deemsters for that Island, and had two daus.,

1. MARIA, *m.* 21 Aug. 1800, John Sabine,* Gren. Guards, and had an only son,

THOMAS SABINE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. MAGDALENE, *m.* 1798, Col. Thomas Dowdeswell, of Pull Court, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1841. He *d.s.p.* Nov. 1811.

Sir Thomas Pasley *d.* 29 Nov. 1808, and was *s.*, according to the limitation, by his grandson,

ADM. **Sir Thomas Sabine Pasley, 2nd Bt.,** K.C.B., R.N.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1804, assumed by Royal permission 1809, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of PASLEY, instead of those of his paternal family, SABINE. He *m.* 10 June, 1826, Jane Matilda Lilly (*d.* 15 May, 1869), eldest dau. of Rev. Montagu John Wynyard, Rector of West Rounton, and of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, and had issue, with two daus., (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas Malcolm Sabine, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 23 July, 1829; *m.* at Port of Spain, Trinidad, 13 Feb. 1860, Emma Louisa (*d.* 4 April, 1894), eldest dau. of John Losh, Trinidad, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1870, having by her had issue,

1. THOMAS EDWARD SABINE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Malcolm Sabine, Capt. R.N., *b.* posthumously 17 April, 1870; *m.* 16 Jan 1897, ●Nora Marion (*The Wilderness, Barton-on-Sea, Hants*), dau. of late John Marshall Paine, of Coombe Lands, Addlestone, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1947, leaving issue,

RODNEY MARSHALL SABINE (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1. Matilda Sabine, *b.* 6 April, 1861; *m.* 15 Oct. 1885, Major-Gen. James Hutchinson Swanton, R.M.L.I., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1928.
2. Georgina Sabine, *b.* 29 Aug. 1862, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1944.
3 ● Ellen Sabine (15, *Cross Park, Brixton, nr. Plymouth*), *b.* 17 May, 1869; *m.* 1 Oct. 1902, Major Francis Edward Glossop, Leicestershire Regt., son of Rev. G. G. Glossop. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1931.

2. Rodney Stewart Lyons Sabine, *b.* 27 April, 1832; *m.* 23 April, 1868, Annie (*d.* 10 Oct 1923), dau. of William McLeod, of Dunedin, N.Z. He *d.* 2 June, 1909, leaving issue,

1. Montagu Thomas Sabine, *b.* 13 June, 1869; *m.* 8 Nov. 1900, ●Agnes Jane (818, *Caroline Road, Hastings, N.Z.*), dau. of late John Innes, of Invercargill, N.Z., and *d.*, 24 July, 1947, having had issue,

Rodney Sabine, *b.* 13 Oct., *d.* 16 Oct. 1901.
●Nancy Sabine, *b.* 31 Dec 1907, *m.* 17 June, 1932, Robert Byers-Barr, son of Robert Byers-Barr, of Dunedin, N.Z.

2. William Sabine, *b.* 4 Sept. 1870; *m.* 8 Jan. 1900, ●Florence Annie Heloise (9, *Rimu Street, Invercargill, N.Z.*), dau. of late W. H. Kinnersley, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Eric Kinnersley Sabine (66, *Janet Street, Invercargill, N.Z.*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1900; *m.* 8 May, 1928, Thelma (*d.* 3 April, 1948), dau. of late John Nicholas Power, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Tom Sabine, *b.* 28 April, 1930.
2*a* ǂ Warren Sabine, *b.* 10 Feb. 1931.
3*a* ǂ John Clinton Sabine, *b.* 24 July, 1936.

(1) ● Dorothy Madelene Sabine, *b.* 4 Nov. 1906; *m.* 3 Dec. 1939, Victor Patrick Coghlan (2, *Victoria Road, Nelson, N.Z.*), son of John Coghlan, of Shiel Street, Reeston, N.Z.
(2) ● Lilley, *b.* 28 May, 1917; *m.* 10 Nov. 1937, Harry Douglas Double (22, *Nixon Street, Whangarei, N.Z.*), elder son of Cecil Double, of Invercargill, N.Z., and has issue.

3. Clinton Heywood Sabine, *b.* 4 March, 1872; *m.* 1905, Jean (*d.* 18 Jan. 1938), dau. of John Brown, of Dunedin, N.Z., and *d.* 24 Aug. 1936.
4. Russell Sabine, *b.* 26 Sept. 1876; *m.* 19 Aug. 1902, ●Mabel (56, *Severn Street, Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z.*), dau. of G. Tracey-Stevens, Surveyor, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1945, leaving issue,

ǂ Maitland Sabine, served in World War II 1939–45, with R.N.Z.N.V.R. (*Corner of Lorn and James Streets, Invercargill, N.Z.*), *b.* 30 May, 1914; *m.* 22 June, 1943, ●Nancy, dau. of John Phillips, of Te Puke, Bay of Plenty, N.Z., and has issue,
ǂ Philip Sabine, *b.* 6 March, 1945.
●Rona Norma Sabine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1907.

1 ● Margaret Sabine, *m.* 30 March, 1910, Thomas Bragg, of Bragg's Bay, Stewart Island, N.Z., and has issue.
2. Jane Matilda Lilley Sabine, *m.* 7 Dec. 1903, Arthur Frederick Bent, Clerk of Court, Blenheim, N.Z., and *d.* 1916.
3 ● Edith Annie Sabine, *m.* 12 April, 1909, George Evelyn Adams (*P.O. Oneroa, Waikeke Island, Auckland, N.Z.*), and has issue.

3. Maitland Warren Bouverie Sabine, Major R.A., sometime Adjt. Sussex Art.; *b.* 17 July, 1834; *m.* 20 Oct. 1859, Katherine Henson, dau. of Major Grehan, 78th Highrs., and *d.* 6 June, 1881, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1885, A. Halstead, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1905) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1 ǂ Maitland Stewart Sabine, *b.* 14 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1896, Beryl (*d.* 1939), dau. of E. S. Mercer, and has a dau.
2. Montagu Wynyard Sabine, Capt. R.A., served in Burma War 1887–9 (medal, two clasps), in Chin-Lushai Expdn. 1888–90 (clasp), in Kidderzai Expdn. 1890, in Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal, clasp), and in Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (despatches, three clasps); *b.* 30 June, 1863; *m.* 7 Oct. 1891, Grace Lilian (*d.* 13 April, 1919), dau. of Capt. J. H. H. St. John, 20th Regt., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1944, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Joseph Montagu Sabine, C.B.E. (1944), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1936), T/Brig. R.A., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45, Garrison Cmdr. Portsmouth from 1947 (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.*1), *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *m.* 22 Sept. 1926, ●Christina Joan, yst. dau. of John Darby, of Hillmorton House, Rugby, and has issue,

●Anne Sabine, *b.* 21 Sept. 1929.

(1) ● Margaret Sabine, *m.* 10 Jan. 1914, Gerald Stanley Prest (1, *St. Andrew's Mansions, Dorset Street, W.*1), eldest son of Stanley F. Prest, of Beckenham, Kent, and has issue.
(2) ● Lillian Katherine Sabine, *m.* 9 Sept. 1919, Alexander Louis Courtenay Lumsden (71, *Chester Row, S.W.*1), son of C. A. Lumsden, of Totnes, Devon, and has issue.

3. Edward Hugh Sabine, Dist. Supt. of Police N.W.P. India; *b.* 21 March, 1869; *m.* 10 May, 1895, Cara Wemyss (*d.* 5 May, 1929), dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas James Quinn, I.S.C., and *d.* 1 April, 1929, having had issue,

Thomas Edward Sabine, 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.Bdrs.; *b.* 26 May 1896, missing, believed *k.* in action, 11 April, 1918.
●Madalene Doris Sabine, *b.* 23 Feb. 1898.

4. Henry Diggles Sabine, *b.* 5 July, 1871; *m.* 1895, ●Lillian, dau. of late Capt. Charles Horteis Rhys, and *d.* June, 1925, leaving issue,

Maitland Henry Sabine, *b.* 1898; *d.* June, 1921.
●Winifred Sabine (28, *Endymion Road, S.W.*2).

5 ǂ Clinton St. Clair Sabine, *b.* 31 Jan. 1874; *m.* ●Violet Katherine, a widow, and dau. of Arthur Ellis, and has issue.

---

* The Sabines were an ancient Hertfordshire family. JOSEPH SABINE, of Tewin, *m.* Miss Hunt, of Boreatton, Salop, and had, with three daus. (Mrs. Baring Gould, Mrs. Browne, and Mrs. Irton), three sons,

1. Joseph, *d. unm.* 1806.
2. John, Major of the Guards, father of SIR THOMAS PASLEY, Bt.
3. Edward (Sir), K.C.B., Pres. Royal Society, Gen. R.A., *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1879), dau. of William Leeves, of Tortington, Sussex, *d.* 26 June, 1883, aged 94.

1. Mary Lily Sabine, *m.* 2 Aug. 1887, Walter Ellis Boucher, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1930.
2. Nancy Adair Sabine, *m.* 1896, John Montgomery Young, and *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1903.
3 ●Florence Sabine (twin with Henry Diggles) (2, *Sterlina Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.7*), *m.* 3 April, 1893, Harrington Mann, and has issue. He *d* 28 Feb. 1937
4. Montagu John Henry Sabine, *b.* 10 Dec 1835; *d.* 1845
5. Hamilton Sabine, Capt. in Cape Mounted Rifles, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford; *b.* 28 Jan. 1837; *m* 1stly, 27 March, 1860, Catherine Anne (*d* 21 July, 1872), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Hare (*see* LISTOWEL, E.), and by her had issue, with another son (*d.* an infant),
1. Thomas Hamilton Sabine, M.V.O., Paymaster R.N., Sec R.Y.S. Cowes; *b* 10 May, 1861; *m.* 23 Dec. 1899, Alice Marion Margaret Watson (*d.* 27 April, 1930), dau. of Thomas Conolly, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1927, leaving issue,
(1) † Thomas Wynyard Sabine, served in World War II 1940–45, with Royal Canadian Art. and R.A.O.C. (485, *Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A.; White's Club*), *b.* 19 June, 1902; *m.* 9 Oct. 1946, ●Mrs. Elizabeth Dundensing, dau. of Edward Howell Jones, of Freeman, W. Virginia, U.S.A.
(1)●Violet Catherine Sabine (*Red Roof, Milford-on-Sea, Hants*), *b* 30 Nov. 1900; *m.* 26 Nov. 1924, Capt. Percy John Warren McClenaghan, M.C., 5th/8th Punjabis, I.A., 2nd son of Archdeacon McClenaghan, and has issue. He was shot by a Sepoy at Lahore cantonment, 9 Dec. 1930.
(2)●Margaret Rachel Sabine (*Red Roof, Milford-on-Sea, Hants*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1904.
2. Richard Sydney Sabine, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1862; *m.* 9 Nov. 1897, Mary Victoria (*d.* 24 Oct. 1942), yst. dau. of Sir Henry Dalrymple Des Vœux, 5th Bt (now *ext.*), and *d.* 28 June, 1911, leaving issue,
(1) † Arthur Dalrymple Sabine (*Flat* 162, 55, *Park Lane, W.1*), *b.* 14 July, 1903; *m.* 2 Sept. 1943, ●Doris, dau. of Herbert Rastall.
(1)●Catherine Constance Sabine (*West Camel House, West Camel, Somerset*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1900.
(2)●Sybil Mary Sabine, *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *m.* 18 Oct. 1930, Donald James Henry Maclennan (*Ebor House, Staindrop, co. Durham*), son of late Donald Maclennan, of Radnor Hall, Elstree, Herts, and has issue.
(3)●Audrey Christina Sabine (2, *Culford Gardens, S.W.3*), *b.* 5 May, 1905
3. Charles Malcolm Sabine, *b.* 25 Jan. 1864; *m.* 11 Jan. 1903, ●Berthe Marie Mathilde (2, *Plumer Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), dau. of late Comte de Herluison Rilly, and *d.* 16 May, 1907, leaving issue.
(1) † Sydney Montagu Sabine, served in World War II with Australian Imp. Force (invalided), in American Army Transport Service, and with American Red Cross (*Rankin's Springs, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1 Nov. 1903; *m* 1 July, 1935, ●May, elder dau. of John Elliot, of The Lawns, Tumut, N.S. Wales.
(2) † Charles Hamilton Sabine, late R.A.A.F. (*Menangle, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 1906; *m.* 14 Nov. 1933, ●Marjorie May Heales, and has issue,
●Helen Sabine, *b.* 20 Nov. 1934.
Capt. H. S. Pasley, *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1877, ●Maude Eleanor Barlow Scheer, dau. of Roger Hawkes, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1890
6. Russell Graves Sabine, Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1838; *d.* 31 Dec. 1884.
7. Clinton Heywood Sabine, *b.* 30 April, 1841; *d.* 20 Nov. 1870.
1. Jane Matilda, *m.* 16 June, 1851, Col. Walter Samuel Stace, R.E., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1869.
2. Madalene Sabine, *m.* 3 April, 1877, Sir Henry Jenkyns, K.C.B., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1935. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1899.
Sir Thomas served in the Black Sea during the Crimean war, after which he was Supt. of Devonport Dockyard, and subsequently until March, 1869, Naval C.-in-C. at Portsmouth. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1884, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Edward Sabine Pasley, 3rd Bt., B.A. Cavendish Coll. Camb; Capt. and Brevet Major Royal Berks Regt., formerly Adjt. 1st Vol. Bn.; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches twice, medal with three clasps, Brevet Major), and in World War I 1914–17; *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *m.* 17 April, 1890, Lady Constance Hastings, (*d.* 25 Aug. 1922) eldest dau. of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, and had issue,

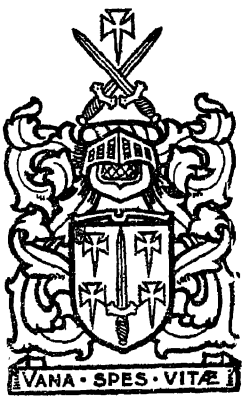
1●Constance Ierne Sabine (*Down House, St Cross, Winchester*), *b.* 30 April, 1891; *m.* 16 June, 1917, Major Claude Daubuz, O.B.E., M.C., R.A., son of Capt. R. C. Daubuz, R.E., of Buckingham Villa, Ryde, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1939.
2●Norah Margaret Sabine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1902; *m.* 16 Sept. 1933, Clifford Jeal (30, *Bramham Gardens, S.W.5*), yr. son of J. F. Jeal, of Upper Rose Hill, Dorking, and has issue.
He *d.s.p.m.* 7 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—1 Sept. 1794.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg., between two roses in chief of the last, and in base an anchor or, three thistles slipped ppr. *Crest*—Out of a naval coronet gold, a sinister arm in armour ppr., grasping in the hand a staff thereon a flag arg., charged with a cross wavy gu.; and on a canton az., a human leg erect, couped below the knee or. *Motto*—Pro rege et patria pugnans.

Residence—28, Gibson Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, 20.

PAUL OF PAULVILLE.



Sir Robert Joshua Paul, 5th Bt., of Paulville, co. Carlow, D.L. and J.P. co. Waterford; educ. Repton, and Trin. Coll. Camb; entered Egyptian C.S. 1906; late Capt. gen. list, attached R.F.C.; served in World War I 1914–15, in France, and with Egyptian Expdny. Force (prisoner, despatches, Croix de Guerre), cmd'd Arab Gendarmerie, Aleppo dist, 1919, *b.* 6 June, 1883, *s.* his father 1912; *m.* 10 May, 1919, ●Eveline Alice Wanda, O.B.E. (1920), dau. of late Count Marcel Habdank Gorkiewicz, of Vilna, and great-niece and adopted dau. of late Edgar Whitaker, of Constantinople, and has issue,

●Richenda Alice Ione, served in World War II 1943–45 in W.R.N.S., *b.* 7 Feb. 1922; *m* 24 April, 1946, Major Sir Arundell Thomas Clifton Neave, 6th Bt., Welsh Guards (ret.), and has issue.

Lineage—JOSHUA PAUL, of Paulsworth, co. Durham, an officer in Ireton's Dragoons, went over to Ireland with CROMWELL. He had three sons,
1. Jeffrey, of Ballyrogan, co. Kildare, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Vincent, M.P., and had, with other issue,
1. Jeffrey, M.P. for New Ross and co. Carlow, *m.* a dau. of Richard Annesley, and *d.s.p.* 1721.
2. Joshua, Capt. of Dragoons and afterwards Lieut-Col. of 1st Regt. of Foot Guards; *m.* the dau. and heiress of Thomas Pooley, and *d.s.p.* 1767.
2. William, of Moyle, co. Carlow, *m.* a dau. of Cadwallader Richards, of co. Wexford, and *d.* 1727, having had issue.
3. JOSHUA.

The yst. son,

JOSHUA PAUL, of Rathmore, co. Carlow, *m.* (marr. lic. 26 Nov. 1679) Mehetable, dau. of Robert Saunders, M.P. of Saunders' Court, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1689, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JEFFREY PAUL, M.P. for co. Carlow from 1725 until his decease. He *m.* 1708, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Christmas, of Whitfield, co. Waterford, M.P. for the city of Waterford, by whom he had, with three daus.,
1. Joshua, *d.v.p. unm*
2. CHRISTMAS, who *s* his father.
3. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Boyd, of Crook, co. Water ford, and had one dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Aug. 1770, John Usher, of Cappagh.
4. Jeffrey, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Morns, of Waterford, and had a son,
Jeffrey, of Silverspring, co. Wexford, who had a son, Thomas (Rev.), *d.s.p.*, and a dau. Mary, *m.* 1799, Rt. Hon. Thomas Lefroy, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.
5. Thomas (Very Rev.), Dean of Cashel, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Hawkins, Ulster King-of-Arms; 2ndly, Miss Lyster, but had no issue.

Mr. Paul *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHRISTMAS PAUL, of Paulville, co. Carlow, M.P. for City of Waterford, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, M.P., of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and Castle Boro, co. Wexford, by whom he had four sons and three daus., of whom,
1. JOSHUA (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Robert, Barrister-at-law, M.P., Recorder of Waterford, *m.* Urith, dau. of Darius Drake, of Stokesdown, and *d.s.p.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* (marr. lic. 4 Feb. 1758) Henry Wallis, of Westwood, co. Cork.
2. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Henry Connor, of Williamstown, co. Waterford.
3. Susanna, *m.* 26 Dec. 1764, James Anderson, of Gracedieu, co. Waterford.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joshua Paul, 1st Bt., of Paulville, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 20 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1771, Sarah (*d.* Dec. 1824), dau. of William Gun, of Kilmaney, co. Kerry, and had, with three other daus. (who *d. unm.*),
1. JOSHUA CHRISTMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. William Gun, Barrister-at-law, *m.* Marianna (*d.* 4 Dec. 1874), dau. of Edward Moore, of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and *d.* May, 1833, leaving with two daus. (*d. unm.*)
1. ROBERT JOSHUA (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Robert, an officer in the Army, *dec.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Richards, of Grange, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.

He *d.* 15 April, 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joshua Christmas Paul, 2nd Bt., *b.* 4 Dec. 1773; *m.* 16 April, 1811, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 April, 1836), yst. dau. of Henry Wallis, of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and *d.s.p.* 22 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Robert Joshua Paul, 3rd Bt., D.L. co. Waterford, *b.* 3 April, 1820; *m.* 16 Nov. 1848, Anne (*d.* May, 1858), eldest dau. of William Blacker, of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, by Anne, his wife, sister of the 1st Baron Carew, and had, with other issue,
1. WILLIAM JOSHUA (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Robert Gunn, *b.* 10 Sept. 1856; *m.* Dec. 1897, Elise Catherine (*d.* 17 June, 1924), eldest dau. of late Capt. William Armstrong, J.P. of Ballydavid, co. Waterford, and *d.* 16 March, 1918.

He *d.* 9 May, 1898, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir William Joshua Paul, 4th Bt., M.A Trin. Coll. Camb; D.L. and J.P. co. Waterford; Resident Magistrate co Wexford; *b.* 20

June. 1851; *m.* 16 June. 1880, Richenda Juliet (*d.* 21 Jan. 1933), 4th dau. of Henry Edmund Gurney, of Nutwood, Reigate, and had issue,

1. ROBERT JOSHUA (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

2 ♦ WILLIAM EDMUND JEFFREY (Ven.), educ. Repton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (LL B 1907, B A 1908); hon. D.D. St. John's Coll. Winnipeg; Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert 1918, and Archdeacon of Saskatchewan for Indian Missions 1927; *heir presumpive (Synod Office, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada)*, *b.* 23 Sept. 1885; *m.* 6 Jan. 1927, ●Alice Mary Ellen, M B.E., dau. of late Ernest Havelock Henly, of Calne, Wilts.

1●Ellen Juliet Anne (*Gaultier Lodge, Woodstown, Waterford*).

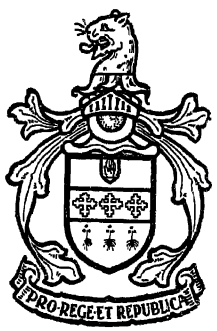
Sir William *d.* 19 April, 1912, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—20 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Az. a sword erect arg. pommel and hilt or, between four crosses pattée-fitchée of the second. *Crest*—A cross pattée-fitchee or, between two swords, erect in saltire arg., pommels and hilts gold. *Motto*—Vana spes vitæ.

Seat—Ballyglan, Waterford. *Club*—County (Waterford).

PAUL OF RODBURGH.



Sir Aubrey Edward Henry Dean Paul, 5th Bt., of Rodburgh, co. Gloucester, late Capt. 9th Service Bn. Northumberland Fus., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1869; *s.* his father 1895; *m.* 16 Oct. 1901, Irène Regine (*d.* 28 Jan. 1932), dau. of late Henry Wieniawski, of Warsaw, and has had issue,

1. Aubrey Donald Fitzwarren Severin Dean, *b.* 22 Oct. 1902; *d.* 12 Jan. 1904.

2 ♦ BRIAN KENNETH, *b.* 18 May, 1904.

1●Brenda Irène Isabelle Dean, *b.* 10 June, 1907.

Lineage—THE REV. NICHOLAS PAUL, of Berkeley co. Gloucester, Vicar of Frampton-on-Severn, *m.* Mary, 4th dau. of John Bond, of Lutton, Dorset, and sister of Denis Bond, M.P., one of CROMWELL'S council of state, and *d.* 1680, having had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

THE REV. ONESIPHORUS PAUL, M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Warnborough, Wilts, *b.* 8 March, 1639; *m.* and left a son and heir,

NICHOLAS PAUL, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dean, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. DEAN, his successor.

2. Onesiphorus (Sir), Bt., of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1762; *m.* 1stly, Jane (*d.* 26 May, 1748), only dau. of Francis Blackburne, and had issue,

George Onesiphorus (Sir), 2nd Bt., *b.* 9 Feb. 1745–6; *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1820, when the Baronetcy expired (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine (*d.* 20 Oct. 1766), dau. and co-heir of Francis Freeman, of Clifton. He *m.* 3rdly, Sarah (*d.* April, 1801), widow of John Turner, and dau. of John Peach, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1774.

Mr. Paul was *s.* by his elder son,

DEAN PAUL, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 4 May, 1741), dau. of John Andrews, of Stone House, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Anne Gastrell (*d.* 7 Sept. 1746), dau. of John Self, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and had by her, an only son, JOHN, of whom we treat. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Philip Hampton, of Westbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 11 March, 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PAUL, M.D., of Salisbury, *m.* Frances (*d.* 19 July, 1794), dau. of Robert Snow, of Hendon, Middlesex, of the firm of Snow, Paul and Co., bankers in London, and *d.* 15 June, 1815, having had two sons, of whom the elder,

Sir John Dean Paul, 1st Bt., D.C.L., created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1821, the earlier creation having become extinct, *b.* 6 Dec. 1775; *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1799, Frances Eleanor (*d.* 15 April, 1833), dau. of John Simpson, of Bradley Hall, Durham, and granddau. maternally, of 8th Earl of Strathmore, and had issue,

1. JOHN DEAN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. George Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1803; *m.* 15 March, 1828, Louisa Harriet, yst. dau. of Henry Bevan, and *d.* 14 April, 1880, leaving two sons, of whom,

EDWARD JOHN DEAN (Sir), 4th Bt.

3. William Wentworth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; *d.* 3 Sept. 1852.

1. Anne Frances, *m.* 29 April, 1828, Francis George Hare, and *d.* 25 April, 1864.

2. Eleanor Maria.

3. Maria Horatia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1825, Charles Bankhead, Sec. of Legation at Constantinople, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1866. He *d.* 12 March, 1870.

4. Jane, *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, Edward Fox Fitzgerald, only son of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, 5th son of 1st Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1891.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1835, Mary (*d.* 6 Feb. 1842), widow of Berkeley Napier, of Pennard House, Somerset. He *m.* 3rdly, 9 April, 1844 Elizabeth (*d.* 18 May. 1869), yst. dau. of Dr. Halifax, Bishop of St. Asaph, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1852, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Dean Paul, 2nd Bt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1802, *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1826, Georgiana (*d.* 25 Dec. 1847), 3rd dau. of Charles George Beauclerk, of St. Leonard's Lodge, Sussex and had issue.

AUBREY JOHN DEAN (Sir), 3rd Bt

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1849, Susan (*d.* 1854), dau of John Ewens, of Brighton. He *m.* 3rdly, 1862, Jane Constance (*d.* 1879), dau. of Thomas Bugden, of Holmesdale House, Surrey, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1868, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Sir Aubrey John Dean Paul, 3rd Bt., *b.* 18 Aug 1827; *m.* 14 Jan. 1851, Laura (*d.* 22 May, 1924), 2nd dau. of Sir John Lister Lister-Kaye, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1890, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Edward John Dean Paul, 4th Bt., *b.* 6 May, 1831; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1864, Mary Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 11 June, 1865), 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Vaughan Brooke, C.B., A D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and granddau. of Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B, and by her had a dau.

1. Harriett Mary Georgina, *m.* 30 April, 1884, Robert C. Sutherland Pearce, of Lopperwood Manor, co. Southampton, and *d* 19 Dec. 1932, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1867, Eliza Monckton (*d* 29 May, 1886), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. James Ramsay (*see* DALHOUSIE, E.), and by her had issue,

1. AUBREY EDWARD HENRY DEAN (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

2. Wentworth Francis Dean, *b.* 24 Nov. 1870; *d.* 1893.

2●Edith Maud, *m.* 15 Aug. 1888, Richard George Stacpoole (*Manson Cottage, Queen's Gate, S.W.*7), and has issue.

3. Mabel Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1892, Col. Thomas James Atherton, C.B., C.M.G., 12th Lancers (who obtained a div. 1906 and *d.* 27 Sept. 1920), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1919 Capt. Hon. Arthur Ernest Henry Eliot, 4th son of late Col. Hon. Charles George Cornwallis Eliot, C.V.O. (*see* ST. GERMANS, E.), and *d.* 9 July, 1919. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1936.

4. Gladys Lisa, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1902.

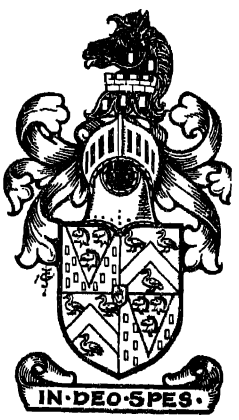
Sir Edward *d.* 15 Nov. 1895

Creation—3 Sept. 1821.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., three cross-crosslets, or, in base as many ermine-spots, sa. *Crest*—An ounce's head, ppr., erased, gu. *Motto*—Pro rege et republica.

Clubs—Conservative; Chelsea Arts.

PEARSON.



Sir Neville (Arthur) Pearson, 2nd Bt., of St. Dunstan's, in the co. of London, educ. Eton, Pres., St. Dunstan's, and of the Fresh Air Fund, Chm. C. Arthur Pearson Ltd., a Dir. of George Newnes Ltd., Country Life Ltd., and other cos.; served in World War I 1917–18 in R.A., and in World War II 1939–44 as Major Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A. (T.A.), and Gen. Staff, *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1922, Mary Angela (from whom he obtained a div. 1928), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Melchett, and has issue,

1 ♦ NIGEL ARTHUR, *b.* 30 Aug. 1925.

1●Anne, *b.* 5 Feb. 1923; *m.* 11 Sept. 1940, Michael Antony Cristobal Noble, yst. son of late Sir John Noble, 1st Bt., of Ardkinglas, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1928, Gladys, dau. of Charles Cooper, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1937, and who *m.* 3rdly, 30 April, 1937, Philip Merivale (who *d.* 12 March, 1946), elder son of late Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E.), has issue,

2●Sally, *b.* 10 Dec. 1929.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Dec. 1943, ●Mrs. Anne Davis Elebash, of Fifth Avenue, New York, dau. of late David Montgomery Davis, of Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

Lineage—JOHN PEARSON, of Arran Lodge, Bognor, and Upper Gloucester Place, London, *b.* 1772, son of John Pearson, of Norton, nr. Doncaster, co. York; *m.* 8 Nov. 1801, Anne Broadhurst (*d.* 1 March, 1830), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1843, having had with other issue,

REV. ARTHUR PEARSON, Rector of Springfield, Essex 1827–86, *b.* 8 Aug. 1803; *m.* 11 Feb. 1836, Sophia Jane (*d.* 3 Oct. 1843), dau. of Thomas Frost Gepp, of Chelmsford, Essex, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1886, leaving issue, five children. His eldest son,

REV. ARTHUR CYRIL PEARSON, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Rector of Drayton Parslow, co. Buckingham 1877–86, and of Springfield, Essex 1886–97, *b.* 9 Jan. 1838 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Philippa Massingberd Maxwell (*d.* 12 April, 1909), dau. of Henry William Maxwell Lyte, and grand-dau of Henry Francis Lyte, and had issue,

1. CYRIL ARTHUR (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Ethel, *d.* 26 Nov. 1937.
2. Mabel Philippa, *m.* 2 April, 1891, Rev. Alfred Sidney Menzies, B.A. Oxford, Vicar of Burley-on-the-Hill, Oakham, Rutland.
3. Marion
4. Olive Noel, *m.* 26 Sept. 1894, Harry Holden Arnold, and has issue.

The Rev. A. C. Pearson *d.* 8 Nov. 1916. His only son,

Sir (Cyril) Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E., of St. Dunstan's, in the co. of London, founder of St. Dunstan's for the care and after-care of soldiers, sailors and airmen blinded in World War I. Pres of the Nat. Institute for the Blind and of the Fresh Air Fund, Vice-Pres. of the Tariff Reform League, Vice-Chm. of Tariff Comm., Jt. hon. Sec. Collection Cttee. of the Nat. Relief Fund, principal proprietor of various monthly and weekly publications, formerly newspaper proprietor until complete failure of sight in 1914. He was *b.* 24 Feb. 1866 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1887, Isobel Sarah, dau. of Rev. Frederick Bennett, Vicar of Maddington, nr. Salisbury, and had issue,

1●Isla, *m.* 29 Jan. 1910, Charles Frederick Rutty Knowles, of Arnside House, Rock Ferry, co. Chester, and has issue. He *d.* 25 July, 1939
2●Muriel, *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1917, Capt. E. W. Seton Cotterill, Royal Fus. and R.F.C. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1927, Charles C. K. Dagg, and 3rdly, E. O Whitefield.
3●Norah, *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1912, Henry Frederick Lipscomb (who obtained a div. 1925), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1926, Capt. Harold Johnson, M.C. (from whom she obtained a div. 1933). She *m.* 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1934, Maurice George Reid Aitken, son of late Alexander Aitken, of Glasgow.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1897, ●Ethel Maud, D.B.E. (1916), Pres of St. Dunstan's 1921–47, Vice-Pres. Nat. Inst. for the Blind (17, *Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7*), 3rd dau. of William John Fraser, of London (*see* FRASER, Bt.), and by her had issue,

1. NEVILLE ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir Arthur was created a Baronet 12 July, 1916, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1921, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 July, 1916.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., billety az., on a pile of the last three horses' heads erased of the field (PEARSON) ; 2nd and 3rd gu., a chevron between three swans arg. (LYTE). *Crest*—A horse's head erased sa., billety and gorged with a mural crown or. *Motto*—In Deo spes.

Residence—12, Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Garrick ; Bath.

1. ARTHUR FRANCIS, **1st** Bt.
2. HERBERT PIKE, created a peer (*see* DARYNGTON, B.).
3●Claud Edward, educ. Harrow and Trin Coll. Camb (B.A. 1896), Lieut. in the Army, J.P. N.R. co. York, Dir. of Barclay's Bank (*Selaby Hall, Gainford, co. Durham ; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1874 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1901, ●Lucy Victoria, O.B.E. (1918), 7th dau. of William Clayton Browne-Clayton, D.L., J.P., of Browne's Hill, Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Diana Vere.
2●Lucy Margaret, *m.* 26 July, 1939, Claud Cecil O'Hagan, elder son of Capt. Claud O'Hagan, of Kaduna, Nyeri, Kenya Colony. He was *k.* in action 22 July, 1943.
3●Olive Caroline Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1929, William Milne Ross Skinner, son of late Sir Harry Ross Skinner, and has issue.
4●Julia Victoria, *m* 15 Sept. 1934, Major Peter Stapleton Buxton, son of Major Geoffrey Charles Buxton, of Sedgebrook Manor, Grantham, and has issue (*see* BUXTON, Bt.). He was *k.* in action July, 1944.

1. Alice Mary, *d. unm.* 1944.
2●Winifred Pike, *m.* 25 April, 1903, Roger William Bulwer Jenyns, of Bottisham Hall, co Cambridge, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 April, 1936.
3●Evelyn Ada, O.B.E. (1918) (*Ladies' Empire Club*).

Mr Pease was M.P. for Whitby 1880–5, and for Darlington 1895–8, and was Mayor of Darlington 1873–4. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1898. His eldest son,

Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, D.L , J.P. and C.A. co. Durham, High Sheriff 1920, Second Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1918–19, *b.* 11 March, 1866 ; *m* 1 Oct. 1889, Laura Matilda Ethelwyn (*d.* 4 Jan. 1936), dau. of Charles Peter Allix, D.L., J.P., of Swaffham Prior House, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RICHARD ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Mary Ethelwyn, *b.* 18 Feb. 1892.
2●Dorothy Laura, *b.* 21 April, 1893 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1927, Lt.-Col. John Harold Mousley, D.S.O., T.D., late R.E. (*The Hill House, Richmond, co. York*), son of James Alfred Mousley, of Leamington, and has issue.
3●Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 25 Nov. 1919, Capt. Frank O'Brien Wilson, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Kilimakiu, Ulu, Kenya Colony, and has issue.

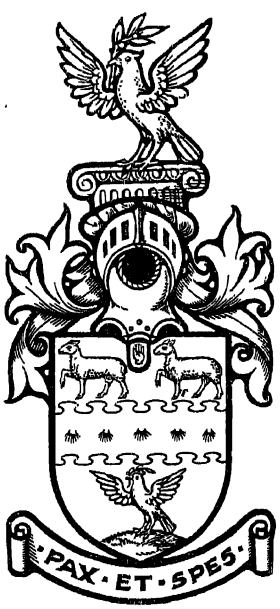
Sir Arthur *d.* 23 Nov. 1927, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1920.

Arms—Per fesse az. and gu., a fesse nebuly erm., between two lambs passant in chief arg., and in base upon a mount ppr., a dove rising arg., hold in the beak a pea-stalk the blossom and pods also ppr. *Crest*—Upon the capital of an Ionic column a dove rising, holding in the beak a pea-stalk as in the arms all ppr. *Motto*—Pax et spes.

Residences—Prior House, Richmond, co. York ; 27, Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's.

PEASE OF HUMMERSKNOTT.



Sir Richard Arthur Pease, 2nd Bt., of Hummersknott, in the Borough of Darlington, co. Durham, late Capt. Northumberland Hus. Yeo., D.L. and J.P. N.R. co. York, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 18 Nov. 1890 ; *s.* his father 1927 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1917, ●Jeannette Thorne, dau. of late Gustave Edward Kissel, of New York, U.S.A., and has had issue,

1. Arthur Peter, F/O. K.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 15 Feb. 1918 ; *k.* on active service 15 Sept. 1940.
2✝RICHARD THORN, educ. Eton, late Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 20 May, 1922.
3✝Derrick Allix, *b.* 4 March, 1927.

1●Aline Thorn, *b.* 27 Jan. 1919 ; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1940, F/O. Patrick Claude Hannay, A.A.F., elder son of Claude Hannay, of Villa Solidor, Dinard. He was *k.* on active service 24 May, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1941, 3rd Earl of Inchcape, and has issue.

Lineage—ARTHUR PEASE, of Hummersknott, Darlington, and of Cliff House, Marske-by-the-Sea, co. York, 4th son of Joseph Pease, of Southend, Darlington (*see* PEASE *of Pinchinthorpe*, Bt.), was *b.* 12 Sept. 1837 ; *m.* 14 April, 1864, Mary Lecky (*d.* 14 Dec. 1915), dau. of Ebenezer Pike of Besborough, co. Cork, and had issue,

PEASE OF HUTTON LOWCROSS AND PINCHINTHORPE.



Sir Edward Pease, 3rd Bt., of Hutton Lowcross and Pinchinthorpe, co. York ; educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. ; late Sudan Political Service 1903–11 ; served in World War I with King Edward's Horse 1915 (wounded) ; Political Service, Iraq. 1917, E. Lancs Regt. 1918 ; a Dir. of owners of Middlesbrough Estate, Ltd. ; *b.* 15 Dec. 1880 ; *s.* his father 1939 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1919, ●Ida Mary, yst. dau. of late J. Lawrance, of Cambridge.

Lineage—The Peases, of Darlington, descend, according to tradition, from Edward Pease, who was seized of lands at Sikehouse, Fishlake, W.R., co. York, *temp.* HENRY VIII, yr. son of John Pease, of Essex.

JOSEPH PEASE, of Shafton, W.R., co. York, *b.* 1665 ; *m.* 1705, Ann Coldwell, heiress in her issue of her brothers, William and Thomas. He *d.* 1719, leaving a 2nd son,

EDWARD PEASE, of Darlington, co. Durham, *bapt.* 26 Sept. 1711 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1735, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Feb. 1783), dau. and co-heir of Michael Coates, of Langleyford, co. Durham, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1785, leaving an eldest son,

JOSEPH PEASE, of Darlington, *b.* 25 March, 1737 ; *m.* 13 Oct. 1763, Mary (*d.* 17 July, 1821), dau. of Richard Richardson, of Hull, and *d.* 3 April, 1808, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD of whom presently.
2. Joseph, ancestor of the family of Pease, of Pendower, and of Lord Wardington.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Oct. 1798, John Hustler, of Bradford. He *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1842.

The elder son,

EDWARD PEASE, of Darlington, *b.* 31 May, 1767 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1796, Rachel (*d.* 18 Oct. 1833), dau. of John Whitwell, and had, with other issue (who *d.s.p.*),

1. JOHN, of Darlington, *b.* 30 Sept. 1797 ; *m.* 26 Nov. 1823, Sophia (*d.* 6 Aug. 1870), dau. of Joseph Jowitt, and *d.* 29 July, 1868, leaving two daus.
2. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
3. Henry, of Pierremont and Stanhope Castle, co. Durham, M.P. for S. Durham 1857–65, *b.* 4 May, 1807 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1835, Anna (*d.* 27 Oct. 1839), dau. of Richard Fell, of Belmont, Uxbridge, and had issue. Mr. Henry Pease *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1859, Mary (*d.* 25 Sept. 1909), dau. of Samuel Lloyd, of Wednesbury, and *d.* 30 May, 1881, having had issue.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1829, Francis Gibson, of Saffron Walden, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1866, leaving issue He *d.* 19 Dec. 1858.

Edward Pease *d.* 31 July, 1858. His 2nd son,

JOSEPH PEASE, of Southend, Darlington, co. Durham, and of Cliffe House, Marske-by-the-Sea, co. York, *b.* 22 June, 1799 ; M.P. for S. Durham 1832–41, the first mem. of the Soc. of Friends to enter Parliament ; *m.* 20 March, 1826, Emma (*d.* 11 April, 1860), yst. dau and co-heir of Joseph Gurney, of Lakenham Grove, Norwich, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1872, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOSEPH WHITWELL (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Edward, *b* 24 June, 1834 ; *m.* 26 Feb 1862. Sarah (*d.* 14 June, 1877), dau. of Charles Sturge, of Bewdley, and *d* 13 June, 1880, leaving issue,
   Beatrice Mary, *m.* 17 Feb. 1885, 6th Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1935 He *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1917.
3. Arthur, of Cliffe House, Marske-by-the-Sea (*see* PEASE, *of Hummersknott, Bt.*).
4. Gurney, *b.* 28 Feb. 1839 ; *m.* 22 April, 1863, Katherine (*d.* 15 April, 1915), dau. of John Jowitt Wilson, of Kendal, and *d.* 10 June, 1872, leaving issue.
5. Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1843 , *m.* 27 Sept. 1871, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 19 June, 1924), dau. of Henry Bewley, of Willow Park, co. Dublin, and *d.* 9 July, 1873, having had a son *d.* young.
1. Rachel, *b.* 15 June, 1831 ; *m* 1stly, 6 March, 1851, Charles Albert Leatham, of Gunnergate Hall, Cleveland, who *d.* 11 March, 1858, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1875, William Fowler, late M.P. for Cambridge, and *d.* 1912. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1905.
2. Elizabeth Lucy, *b.* 21 Jan. 1833 ; *m.* 30 July, 1857, John Fowler, of Ackworth, co. York, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1864.

The eldest son,

Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, 1st Bt., of Hutton Lowcross, and Pinchinthorpe, co. York, D.L. and J.P cos. Durham and York (N.R.), M.P. for S. Durham 1865–85, and for Barnard Castle Div. 1885–1903, *b.* 23 June, 1828 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1854, Mary (*d.* 3 Aug. 1892), dau. of Alfred Fox, of Falmouth, and by her had issue,

1. ALFRED EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Joseph Albert, created LORD GAINFORD 1916.
1. Emma Josephine, *m.* 17 Nov. 1880, Vincent Waldo Calmady Calmady-Hamlyn, M.A., J.P., of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon, and *d.* 23 June, 1888, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Sept. 1897.
2. Sarah Charlotte, *m.* 17 Feb. 1897, Howard Hodgkin, M.A., Barrister-at-law, a Principal Clerk in the Charity Commn., and *d.* 18 April, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1932.
3. Maud Mary, J.P. co. Bedford ; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1947.
4. ●Helen Blanche, J.P. co. Durham, *m.* 15 Jan. 1890, her cousin, Edward Lloyd Pease, J.P., of Hurworth Moor, nr. Darlington, and has issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1934.
5. Lucy Ethel, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 3 Dec. 1890, Gerald Buxton, of Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Epping, and *d.* 24 July, 1940, having had issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1928 (*see* BUXTON, Bt.).
6. ●Agnes Claudia Fox (*The Grey House, Barnt Green, nr. Birmingham*), *m.* 29 Nov. 1898, Alfred Wilson, of Woodcroft, Edgbaston, son of John Edward Wilson, of Wyddrington, Edgbaston, and has issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1924.

Sir Joseph was created a Baronet 18 May, 1882, and *d.* 23 June, 1903, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Alfred Edward Pease, 2nd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. and J.P. N.R., co. York, Lieut. for the City of and D.L. London, M.P. for York 1885–92, and for N.R., co. York (Cleveland Div.) 1897–1902 ; Resident Magistrate in Transvaal 1903–5, and Army Remount Service 1914–19, *b.* 29 June, 1857 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb 1880, Helen Ann (*d.* 4 Nov. 1910), dau. of Sir Robert N. Fowler, 1st Bt., and sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Fowler, 2nd and last Bt., and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Christopher York, Capt. 2/1st Yorkshire Hus., attached W. Yorks Regt., served in World War I, *b.* 24 June, 1886 ; *m.* 22 Dec. 1910, ●Margaret Philippa (*The Hollins, Rounton, Northallerton*), yst. dau. of late Walter Johnson, of Arncliffe Hall, Northallerton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 9 May, 1918, leaving issue,
   Ingram Edward, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 28 Feb. 1914 ; *k.* in a flying accident 18 Feb. 1939.
   ●Rachel Hebe Philippa, *b.* 19 Dec. 1911 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1940, Richard Selby Smith (2, *St. Michael's Road, Maidstone, Kent*), son of late Selby Smith, of Hall Place, Barming, Maidstone, and has issue.

1. ●Lavender Mary, *b.* 24 June, 1889 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1910, Capt. Walter Sandfield Medlicott, 2/1st Northumberland Hus., elder surv. son of late Henry Edmondstone Medlicott, of Sandfield, Potterne, Wilts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Alfred *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1912, Laure Marianne (*d.* 25 Jan. 1922), dau. of Louis Philippe Sugnet de Montmagny (by Lina Henriette, his wife, *nee* Jomini), and 3rdly, 1 Aug. 1922, ●Emily Elizabeth Smith, J.P. (*Baysdale Cottage, Pinchinthorpe, Guisborough, co. York.*), adopted dau. of late James Smith, of Thornaby in Cleveland, co. York., and by her had issue,

3 ǂ ALFRED VINCENT, *heir presumptive, b.* 2 April, 1926.
4 ǂ Joseph Gurney, *b.* 16 Nov. 1927.
2. ●Anne Phillida, served in World War II (P.O., W.R.N.S.), *b.* 4 May, 1923 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1946, Major Edward Mark Chetwynd-Stapylton, K.R.R.C. (*P.O., Thomsons Falls, Kenya*), yr. son of late Richard Chetwynd-Stapylton (*see* CHETWYND, V.), and has issue,
3. Judith, *b.* 16 Jan. 1925 ; *d.* 11 April following.

Sir Alfred *d.* 27 April, 1939, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—18 May, 1882.

Arms—Per fesse az. and gu., a fesse nebuly erm. between two lambs passant in chief arg., and in base upon a mount ppr. a dove rising arg., holding in the beak a pea-stalk, the blossom and pods also ppr. *Crest*—Upon the capital of an Ionic column a dove rising, holding in the beak a pea-stalk, as in the arms, all ppr *Motto*—PAX ET SPES

Seat—Lowcross Gate, Hutton, Guisborough, N Yorks.

PECHELL.



Sir Paul Pechell, 8th Bt., M.C., of Paglesham, Essex, educ. Malvern, and R.M.C., Major (ret.), The Essex Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded, M.C., brevet), and in World War II 1939–45, as Lt.-Col. Royal Pioneer Corps (cmd'd. Nos. 11 and 80 Gps.) ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889 ; *s.* his father 1937 ; *m.* 14 Sept. 1920, ●Helen Gertrude, 2nd dau. of late Rev. J. D. Todd, of Newton, co. Lincoln.

Lineage—This family was established for a long series of generations at Montauban, in Languedoc, France. By documents that escaped the persecution to which the Protestants were exposed towards the end of the sixteenth century, and are now extant, in the Heralds' Office, we are enabled to go back as far as PIERRE DE PECHELS, Baron of La Boissonade and St. Cran Barré, who, to exonerate himself from the national burdens (from which only the noblesse were exempt), produced a certificate, bearing date June 18, 1547, to prove his descent, and to secure himself and family from those requisitions to which every subject of inferior rank was exposed. This Pierre *m.* Louise, dau. of De Fumel.

Their eldest son,

JEAN HORACE DE PECHELS, *m.* 16 July, 1575, Isabeau, dau. of de Prevost. Their eldest son,

SAMUEL DE PECHELS, *m.* 9 Dec. 1614, Rachel de Valette, of a noble family in Guienne, and was father of

JEAN HORACE DE PECHELS, *m.* 27 Jan. 1643, Jeanne de la Lauze, of the Province of Quercy. Their only son,

SAMUEL DE PECHELS, *b.* 1644 ; *m.* Marquise Thierry de Sabonnierres, was forced to fly on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, leaving behind him two daus., who had been placed in a convent, and educated in the Roman Catholic faith, and who received from Louis XIV, a grant of their father's lands. These ladies *m.*, one M. de Cahuzac, and the other M. de St. Sardos, of Castle Serrasin, and their estates are still in the possession of their descendants. M. de Pechels joined, as an officer, a Regt. of Huguenot Cavalry for service in Ireland, and then settled in Ireland, where he lived for many years, supported by a pension granted by WILLIAM III, and by considerable remittances from his daughters. A full account of M. de Pechel's sufferings, with a translation of his manuscript memoir, is to be found in the volume published by the Sussex Archæological Society in 1875. His only son,

JACOB PECHELL, *b.* in 1679, embraced the military profession, and served in Spain and Flanders. The variation in the name took place in the time of Colonel Jacob de Péchels, who had his name misspelt as "Pechell" in his War Office commission ; and the error was never afterwards corrected. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Boyd, and had, with other issue,

1. Samuel, a Master in Chancery, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of François Gaultier ; and 2ndly, Margaretta, dau. of Sir Thomas Pym Hales, Bt. ; and *d.s.p.* April, 1782.
2. George, *k.* at Carthagena.
3. PAUL (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* Brig.-Gen. Caillaud, of Aston Rowant.

The 3rd son,

LT.-COL. **Sir Paul Pechell, 1st Bt.,** a distinguished officer in the British service, was created a Baronet 1 March, 1797. He was *b.* 12 Nov. 1724 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1752, Mary (*d.* Oct. 1800), only dau. and heiress of Thomas Brooks, of Paglesham, Essex (by Frances his wife, dau. and heiress of Daniel Wilmot), and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Augustus of Berkhampstead, apptd. receiver-Gen. of the Post Office 1785, and of the Customs 1790 ; *b.* 4 Dec. 1752 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1781, Sarah (*d.* 1839), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Rector of Amersham, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1820, having had, with other issue,
   1. Samuel George, of Bereleigh, Hants, Capt. R.N. ; *b.* 6 July, 1786 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1817, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William Thoyts, of Sulhampstead House, Berks, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1840, leaving issue,
      (1) GEORGE SAMUEL (Sir), **5th** Bt.
      (2) Charles, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1820 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1852, Anne Catherine (*d.* 18 Feb. 1907), eldest dau. of Edmund Hemmings Owen, J.P., of Stoke St. Milbro' Lodge, co. Salop, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1894, leaving issue,
      1*a.* Charles M'Gregor Samuel, *b.* 17 July, 1853 ; *d.* at sea 3 July, 1881.
      2*a.* Edmund Donald, *b.* 8 Nov. 1854 ; *m.* 21 July, 1887, Mary Louisa (*d.* 17 Oct. 1924), dau. of H. W. Sheppard, of Brampton Abbotts, co. Hereford, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1922, leaving issue,

† HUGH CHARLES, Capt. (hon. Major), late 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt., served in World War I 1915–17 (wounded), *heir presumptive*. *b.* 23 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1917, ●Caroline Charlotte, dau. of George Arthur Strickland, and has issue,

† Ronald Horace, *b.* 4 June, 1918.

●Pauline Ruth Margaret, *b.* 27 Feb. 1923; *m.* 1 Sept. 1941, Lt.-Cmdr Edmund Nicholas Poland, R.N., son of late Major R. A. Poland, R.M.L.I. and has issue.

1*a*. Emma Rosamund, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1918.

2*a*. Anne Catherine, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1937.

3*a*●Fanny Caroline (15, *Huzeldene Road, Weston-super-Mare*).

4*a*. Emily Maud, *d. unm.* Aug. 1941

(3) William Mortimer, Capt. and Paymr. 85th Regt., *b.* 8 March, 1822; *m.* 25 Oct 1849, Georgiana (*d.* 9 Oct. 1909), dau of John Harrop, of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d* 18 Feb. 1859, having had issue,

1*a*. William Mortimer Charles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1850, Capt. 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus., *m.* 1 Aug. 1883, Emily Louisa (*d.* 29 April, 1938), dau of Lt.-Col. Montagu Barton, J P., of Woodlands, Hants, 85th Regt., and *d.* 8 July, 1932, leaving issue,

1*b*●Elaine Mortimer, *m.* 1 June, 1905, Lieut.-Col. Alaric William Hepper, late R.E., 4th son of Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O, late R.E., and has issue.

2*b*●Esmé Muriel Mortimer.

3*b*●Mildred Mortimer, *m.* 29 March, 1922, Major Hugh Gilchrist Bell, J A., son of Dr Bell, of Humshaugh, Northumberland, and has issue.

4*b*. Aimée Mortimer, *d.* an infant, 5 April, 1900.

2*a*. Charles Samuel Henry, *b.* 21 Dec. 1852; *d.* 12 Aug. 1856.

(4) Edward Rodney Cecil, Major, 106th L.I., *b.* 26 July, 1837; *m.* 7 Sept. 1859, Alicia Alleyne (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1882, Edward Litton Low, M.B., Bde. Surg. A.M.D., and *d.* 1891), dau. of the Rev. John Rothwell, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1880, leaving issue,

1*a*. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 3 July, 1861, *m.* 1892, Charles Clifton Cameron, of Toronto, Canada, and *d.* 22 April, 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 1907.

2*a*●Charlotte Alice Rothwell (2026, *"O" Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.*), *b.* 1875, *m.* 1 Oct. 1903, De Witt Clinton Chadwick, M.D., of Washington, and has issue. He *d.* 21 April 1939.

(1) Caroline Sarah, *d.* 11 April, 1895.

2. Horace Robert (Rev.), M.A., Fell. of All Souls, Chancellor of Brecon, Rector of Bix, nr. Henley-on-Thames, 1822–72, *b.* 12 May, 1792; *m.* 20 July, 1826, Lady Caroline Mary (*d.* 28 March, 1869), 3rd dau. of Rear-Adm. Lord Mark Kerr (by his wife, Charlotte, in her own right Countess of Antrim), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1882, having had, with other issue,

(1) Augustus, *b.* 22 Jan. 1828; *m.* 7 April, 1863, Lucy (*d.* Dec. 1872), dau. and heiress of Rev. Charles Douglas Beckford, and *d.* 4 April, 1894, leaving a dau.,

Alice Mary Louisa, *m.* 19 April, 1893, Lt.-Col. Henry Somerset King, R.E., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1935, leaving issue (*see* LOVELACE, E.). He *d.* 30 Jan. 1935.

(2) Mark Robert, Adm., R.N., *b.* 6 July, 1830; *m.* 6 June, 1861, Ellen Maria (*d.* 1 Oct. 1908), yst. dau. of Cobbett Derby, and niece of Sir Samuel Fludyer, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 9 July, 1902, having had issue,

1*a*. Mark Horace Kerr, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 22 Sept. 1867; *k.* in action at Glencoe, S. Africa, 29 Oct. 1899.

2*a*. Charles Augustus Kerr, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 29 July, 1869; *d.* of wounds received in action nr. Mafeking, 31 Oct. 1899

3*a*. William Cecil Kerr, *b.* 1 Jan. 1874, *m.* 1stly, Catherine Lucy Howdell, whom he div. 1906. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb 1908, Charlotte F. (*d.* 1932), widow of Capt. J. H. H Ansley, I.S.C., and only dau. of Major A. R. Oakes, I.S.C., and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1936.

4*a* † Horace Randal Kerr, educ. Eton, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Capt. late Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded), (1, *Wendan Road, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 26 June, 1875.

1*a*. Maud Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1890, William Robert Ogilvie-Grant, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1937, leaving issue (*see* SEAFIELD, E.) He *d.* 26 July, 1924.

2*a*●Sybil Mary Kerr, *m.* 12 June, 1889, Henry Jocelyn Wingfield, 6th son of Edward ffolliott Wingfield, and has issue (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.). He *d.* 5 Sept. 1919.

3*a*. Constance Emily Kerr, *m.* 13 July, 1898, Rev. James Evan Williams, Vicar of Gresford, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1917, leaving issue.

4*a*. Blanche Helen Kerr, *m.* 14 April, 1909, Capt. Arthur Halsey, R.N., 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., P.C., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1917, leaving issue.

5*a* Aileen Kerr, *m.* 22 June, 1904, Arthur Edward Ian Montagu Russell (later 6th Bt.), yr. son of Sir George Russell, 4th Bt., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1920, leaving issue.

(3) Hervey Charles, of Maresfield Park, Sussex, *b.* 19 Aug. 1841; *m.* 12 Nov. 1874, Blanche Henrietta Johnes (*d.* 12 April, 1898; co-heiress of the Barony of De Sudeley, created 1299), only child and heiress of Sir John Villiers Shelley, 7th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1898.

(1) Horatio Charlotte, *m.* 30 May, 1866, Col. Henry Skipwith, 5th son of Sir Grey Skipworth, 8th Bt., and *d.* 6 March, 1910. He *d. s.p.* 1 Aug. 1886.

1. Frances Augusta, *m.* 8 April, 1813, Rt. Rev. John Bankes Jenkinson, Bishop of St David's, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1840 (*see* JENKINSON, Bt.).

Sir Paul *d.* 13 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Brooke-Pechell, 2nd Bt., a Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; *m.* 28 April, 1783, Charlotte (*d.* 23 Oct. 1841), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., C.-in-C. in India (by his wife, Lady Diana West, yst. dau. of 1st Earl De la Warr), and had, with other issue,

1. SAMUEL JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. GEORGE RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Frances Katherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1824, Rev. Robert Tredcroft, M.A., Preb. of Chichester and Rural Dean, Rector of Tangmer and West Ichenor, and Vicar of Fittleworth, Sussex. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1846, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas assumed, in 1801, for himself and his issue, the additional surname and arms of BROOKE, in compliance with his mothers' will He *d.* 13 June, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Samuel John Brooke-Pechell, 3rd Bt., F.R.S., Rear-Adm. R.N., C.B., K.C H, *b.* 1 Sept. 1785; *m.* 15 April, 1833, Julia Maria (*d.* 6 Sept. 1844), dau. of 9th Baron Petre (by Juliana, sister of 12th Duke of Norfolk), and *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1849, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Richard Brooke-Pechell, 4th Bt., entered R.N. 1803, and became Vice-Adm. 1858. He was Gentleman-Usher of the Privy Chamber, and Equerry to QUEEN ADELAIDE; he was also M.P. for Brighton, he was *b* 30 June, 1789; *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, Hon. Katherine Annabella (*d.* 29 July, 1871), dau. and co-heir of 12th Baron Zouche, and sister of Harriet Anne, Baroness Zouche in her own right, and had issue,

1. William Henry Cecil George, Capt. 77th Regt.; *b.* 26 May, 1830; *k.* in the trenches before Sevastopol, 3 Sept. 1855.

1. Henrietta Katherine, *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Sir Percy Burrell, 4th Bt., and *d.* 4 March, 1880. He *d.* 19 July, 1876.

2. Adelaide Harriet, *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Sir Alfred Plantagenet Frederick Charles Somerset, K.C.B., of Enfield Court, Middlesex, D.L., only son of Lord John Somerset, and *d.* 30 June, 1920, leaving issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.). He *d.* 26 March, 1915.

Sir George *d.* 29 June, 1860, and was *s.* by his kinsman (*see* issue of 1st Bt.),

Sir George Samuel Brooke-Pechell, 5th Bt., Col 2nd Vol. Bn. Hampshire Regt., Lieut 47th Regt, *b.* 10 March, 1819; *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, May Robertson (*d.* 10 April, 1907), eldest dau. of Col. Bremner, 47th Madras N.I., and niece of Lord Robertson, and had issue,

1. SAMUEL GEORGE (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. William Paul Jacob, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856; *d.* 6 July, 1856.
3. AUGUSTUS ALEXANDER (Sir), **7th** Bt.
4. Horace James, educ. Edin. Univ. (M B. and C.M. 1892); Capt. R.A.M.C., formerly Capt. 4th Bn Hampshire Regt, served in S. African War 1900–1, *b.* 22 June, 1862, *d. unm* 22 Sept. 1946
5. Charles William, *b.* 23 May, 1864; *d.* in Texas, 1 Jan. 1884
6. Mortimer George, an Architect, *b.* 16 July, 1869; *m.* 14 April, 1920, ●Harriett Mabel (*Chilbrook, Holybourne, Alton, Hants*), yr. dau. of Middleton Beckett, of Windcote, Spital, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1943.

1. Georgina Bremner, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1931.
2. Caroline Jane Louisa, *d.* at Madras, 24 Dec. 1845.
3. May Sarah Florence, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1934.
4. Mary Anne Henrietta Cecil, *m.* 5 Feb. 1879, Sir (Edward) Marriott Cooke, K.B.E., of 9, Coleherne Court, S.W.5, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1927. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1931.
5. Jane, *d.* 11 Feb. 1861.

6●Sophia Alice (*Culverton House, Alton, Hants*).

Sir George assumed the additional name of BROOKE 1860, and *d.* 8 July, 1897 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Samuel George Brooke-Pechell, 6th Bt., R.N., *b.* 16 Aug. 1852; *m.* 4 Dec. 1879, ●Constance Louisa (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1908, Rev. T. T. Lucius Morgan, LL.D., formerly Vicar of Milton, Kent), 2nd dau. of Capt. Edward Henry Chawner, of The Manor House, Newton Valence, Alton, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1904, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Augustus Alexander Brooke-Pechell, 7th Bt., M.B. Edin., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., *b.* 31 July, 1857; *m.* 24 Sept. 1888, Mabel Marion Anderson (*m.* diss. on his petition), dau. of Major-Gen. George Briggs, late M.S.C., and had issue,

1. PAUL (Sir) **8th** and present Bt.
2. George Douglas, 2nd Lieut. I.A. Res. of Offrs., attached R.F.C., *b.* 24 April, 1891; *k.* while flying 21 Dec. 1916

1●Gladys May Mabel, *m.* 21 Nov. 1913, Lt.-Col. Bonamy Dobrée, O.B.E., R.A., Professor at Leeds Univ. (*Southbank, Collingham, co. York*), son of late Bonamy Dobrée, of Beauregard, Guernsey, and has issue.

Sir Augustus *d.* 6 Oct. 1937, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

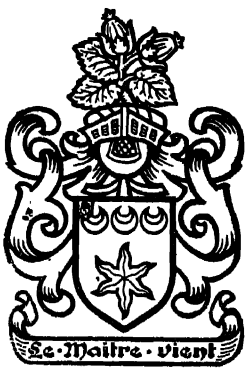
Creation—1 March, 1797.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, or, on a chief of the second, three laurel slips, ppr. The old French arms of DE PECHELS are, "or, four eaglets displ. sa." *Crest*—A lark ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or. *Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.

Residence—Brackley, Dinorben Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

●

PEEK.



Sir Francis Henry Grenville Peek, 4th Bt., of Rousdon, Devon, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1939–45 as Lieut. Irish Guards (despatches), A.D.C. to Gov. of Bahamas 1938–39; *b.* 16 Sept. 1915; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 16 Jan. 1942, ●Ruby Joy, widow of Sir Charles Thomas Hewitt Mappin, 4th Bt., and only dau. of Capt. Gordon Duff, late R.G.A.

Lineage—JAMES PEEK, of Watcombe, Torquay, and of London (son of John Peek, of Loddiswell, Devon); *b.* 8 June, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1824, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Oct. 1867), only dau of James Masters, of London, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Edward (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 26 June, 1841. *d.* 31 Dec. 1898.
1. Julia, *b.* 27 Feb. 1831; *m* 24 April, 1856, Thomas Stone, of Blackheath, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1861.
2. Hannah, *b.* 22 Feb. 1835, *m.* 1866, Thomas Ness, of Daracombe, Newton Abbot, and *d.s p.* 1896 He *d.* 1878

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1868, Jane (*d.s.p.* 1 April, 1903), dau. of Sampson Trehane, of Exeter, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1879. His elder son,

Sir Henry William Peek, 1st Bt., D.L. Devon, M.P. for Mid-Surrey 1868–84; *b.* 26 Feb. 1825, created a Baronet, 13 May, 1874; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Margaret Maria (*d.* 2 May, 1884), 2nd dau. of William Edgar, of Eagle House, Clapham Common, and had issue. Sir Henry *d.* 26 Aug. 1898, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Cuthbert Edgar Peek, 2nd Bt., M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., F.S.A., J.P. Devon, Middlesex and London, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; *b.* 30 Jan. 1855; *m.* 3 Jan 1884, Hon. Augusta Louisa (*d.* 3 Nov. 1934), dau. of 8th Viscount Midleton (*see* MIDLETON, E.), and *d.* 6 July, 1901, and had issue, with a dau (*d.* an infant),

1. WILFRID (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Roger Grenville, Capt. 9th Lancers, A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C Great Britain, served in World War I; *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *m* 16 Jan. 1919, ●Hon. Joan Penelope Sclater-Booth, J.P Devon (*Hazelwood, Loddiswell, S. Devon*), dau. of 2nd Baron Basing. He was *k.* whilst on duty in Ireland, 23 March, 1921, leaving issue,

1 † WILLIAM GRENVILLE, educ. Eton; Capt. 9th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *heir presumptive, b.* 15 Dec. 1919.

2. Roger John, Lieut. Royal Dragoons, served in World War II; *b.* 17 Jan. 1921; *k.* in action in Libya, June, 1942.

1●Margaret, *b.* 18 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1 Oct. 1908, Sir Philip Francis Cunningham Williams, 2nd Bt., of Bridehead, Dorset, and has issue.
2●Violet Eveline, C.B.E. (1947): has Order of Mercy (and bar); mem. Berks C.C.; Pres. Berks Branch of B.R.C. Soc., *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *m.* 10 March, 1915, Capt. Henry Arthur Benyon, Berks Yeo., Lord Lieut. Berks, (*Englefield House, nr. Reading, Berks; Ufton Court, Reading, Berks*), only son of late James Herbert Benyon, of Englefield, Lord Lieut. Berks.
3●Gwendolen, *b.* 4 Nov. 1890; *m.* 28 Sept. 1918, Adm. Sir Frederick Hew George Dalrymple-Hamilton, K.C.B. (*Cladyhoose, Cairnryan, co. Wigtown*), yst. son of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, and has issue (*see* STAIR, E.).
4●Kathleen Marian (*Moorland, West Hill, Ottery St. Mary, Devon*), *b.* 17 April, 1900.

Sir Cuthbert *d.* 6 July, 1901, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Wilfrid Peek, 3rd Bt., D.S.O., J.P., High Sheriff 1912, Major Royal 1st Devon Yeo., served in World War I in Mesopotamia on Staff 1916–19 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 9 Oct. 1884; *m.* 7 May, 1913, ●Edwine Warner (*Clare House, West Malling, Kent*), yr. dau. of late William Henry Thornburgh, of St. Louis, U.S.A., and had issue,

FRANCIS HENRY GRENVILLE (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

Sir Wilfrid *d.* 12 Oct. 1927, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—13 May, 1874.

Arms—Az. an estoile arg. in chief three crescents of the last *Crest*—Two hazel nuts slipped ppr. *Motto*—Le Maitre vient.

Residence—Tamarind, Nassau, Bahamas. *Club*—White's.

PEEL.



The Earl Peel (Sir Arthur William Ashton Peel), Viscount Clanfield, of Clanfield, co. Hampshire, and Viscount Peel, of Sandy, co. Bedford; and a Baronet; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1924); Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum for co. Palatine of Lancaster from 1948; Chm. and Man. Dir. James Williamson and Son, Ltd., Dir. of Lancashire Steel Corpn., Ltd., Midland Bank Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; Assist. Sec. Royal Commn. on Land Drainage 1927; attached to Indian Statutory Commn. 1928; Pres. Lancashire and Cheshire Assoc. of Boys' Clubs: *b.* 29 May, 1901; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1937: *m.* 11 March, 1946, ●Kathleen, dau. of Michael McGrath, of Ballyculane, co. Cork, and has issue,

† WILLIAM JAMES ROBERT, *Viscount Clanfield, b.* 3 Oct. 1947.

His Lordship *s.* to the baronetcy of Peel of Drayton Manor, on the death on active service in H.M.S. *Hermes*, 10 April, 1942, of Sir Robert Peel, 6th Bt. (*see below*).

Lineage—ROBERT PEELE left the parish of East Marton-in-Craven, and settled at Hole House, in the hundred of Blackburn, with which his descendants have ever since been connected. He *d.* 1608, leaving, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, father of WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, who *m.* 1619, Margaret Livesey, and *d.* 9 March, 1651, leaving a son, ROBERT PEELE, of Hole House, who had two sons: the yr., Rev. Nicholas Peele, was Curate of Blackburn; the elder,

ROBERT PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, nr Blackburn, *m.* 1681, Anne Warde, and *d.* 1732, leaving; with four daus., one son,

WILLIAM PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, co. Lancaster, *m.* 9 Aug. 1712, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Walmesley, of Upper Darwent, same co., and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

ROBERT PEEL, of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, *m.* 28 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth (*d.* 1796), dau. of Edmund Haworth, of Blackburne, and by her had,

1. WILLIAM, of Church Bank and Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1 Jan. 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D. of Blackburne, and *d.* 1791, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Edmund, *m.* Miss Wright, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PEEL *of Bryn-y-pys*).
3. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt
4. Jonathan, of Accrington, co Lancaster, *m.* 1stly, Ann (*d.* 1785), dau. of Giles Haworth, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Esther Bolton (*d.* 1841), and *d.* 1834, having by her had further issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PEEL *of Peele Fold*).
5. Lawrence, of Ardwicke, *m.* 1stly, his cousin Alice (*d.s.p.* 24 Nov. 1855), dau. of Jonathan Haworth. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bt., and dau. of Richard Creswick. He *d.* 1827, having by his 1st wife had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PEEL *of Peele Fold*).
6. Joseph, of Bowes, nr. London, *m.* Ann Haworth, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PEEL *of Peele Fold*)
7. Robert John, of the Pastures, co. Stafford; *b.* 1767; *m.* Elizabeth Margaret Slater, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1857, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PEEL, *of Peele Fold*).

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Rev. Borlase Willock, of Harwood, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Rev. George Park, of Hawkstead, and *d.* 1826.

The 3rd son,

Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bt., *b.* 25 April, 1750, created a Baronet, 29 Nov. 1800, *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1783, Ellen, dau. of William Yates, of Spring Side, nr. Bury, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William Yates (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1789; *m.* 17 June, 1819, Jane Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Sept. 1847), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl Mountcashell, and *d.* 1 June, 1858, having had issue, with seven other daus.,

1. Robert Moore, Capt. Inniskilling dragoons; *b.* 16 April, 1821; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Ann Augusta (*d.* 16 Dec. 1897), yst. dau. of Joseph Welch, of Martin's Grove, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1878, leaving issue,
(1) Robert, Capt. 3rd Bn. Manchester Regt., *b.* 6 Aug. 1866; *m.* Mildred —, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1917.
(2) William Herbert Gylby, *b.* 15 March, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1896, Ethel Hutchison (*d.* 24 Jan. 1919), dau. of T. Wilson Caird, and had issue,
Robert Herbert Wilson, *b.* 24 Aug. 1898, *d.* 1 March, 1914.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1919, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1933), dau. of Evan Jones, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1928.
(3) † Lawrence Moore (*Chilliwack, B.C., Canada*); *b.* 8 May, 1876; *m.* 10 Aug. 1899, Ida Susan Agnes (*d.* 15 April, 1940), eldest dau. of John Robert Headech, J.P., of Johnstown Park, Nenagh, and has had issue,
Lionel Victor Moore, *b.* 23 Jan. 1901; *m.* 29 Nov. 1924, ●Muriel Mildred (*Chilliwack, B.C., Canada*), elder dau. of M. A. Murphy, of Cowley, Alberta, Canada, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,
1*b* † Robert John, *b.* 14 March, 1927.
2*b* † Lionel Brian, *b.* 29 March, 1931.
1*b*●Iris Patricia, *b.* 7 Dec. 1929.
(1)●Linda Augusta Jane (*Merivale, Beckenham, Kent*), *m.* 15 April, 1891, Eustace Rhodes St. Clair Corbin, M.B., M.R.C.S., and has issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1909.

2. William Yates, Capt. Scots Guards, *d.* 20 Dec. 1879, having by Alice Emma his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, 1882, St. George Dyson Mansergh) had issue,
(1) Emmie Laura Jane, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1926.
(2)●Edith, *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1908, F. W. Staunton (*d.* 18 March, 1908); 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1909, G. M. Strangman, of Carrignore, Waterford. He *d.* 26 July, 1932.

3. Frederick (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Little Malvern, co. Worcester 1878–95; *b.* 16 Aug. 1833; *m.* 17 May, 1859, Adelaide Frances Isabella (*d.* 18 Dec. 1917), third dau. of 2nd Baron Sudeley, and *d.* 31 March, 1915, having had issue,
(1) † Arthur Robert (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1917), educ. Eton; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Bangkok 1909–15, and at Rio de Janeiro 1915–18; Envoy Extraord. Min. Plen. and Consul-Gen. at Sofia 1920–21, has National Order of Civil Merit of Bulgaria (*Longwood, Torquay; Carlton, and St. James's Clubs*); *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *m.* 17 Sept. 1921, ●Grace (has Legion of Honour), eldest dau. of Senor Alberto Landsberg, of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
(2) William Charles, *b.* 27 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Marion Georgiana Frances (*d.* 1897), dau. of Libert Chandler, of U.S.A., and by her had issue,
1*a* † George, M.D., a physician and surgeon (411, *Summit Avenue, Anderson, S. Carolina, U.S.A.*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *m.*

17 April, 1930, ●Martha Estelle, dau. of James Louis Covin, of Mount Carmel, S. Carolina, U.S.A.
1*a*●Alfreda Adelaide Marion (527, *North Market Street, Salem, Virginia, U.S.A.*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1890.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1900, ●Leonie Rose, dau. of Constant Hallu, of Nampeel, France, and *d* 13 May, 1930, having had further issue,
2*a* ♦ Frederick de Layney (known as Frederick William), an engineer; admitted to British Nationality, 1936 (*Fayette Hall, Rt. 5, Somerville, Tennessee*); *b.* 1900; *m.* 10 Oct. 1924, ●Martha Grace, dau. of William B. Young, of Memphis, Tennessee, U.S.A., and has issue,
1*b* ♦ Frederick William, 2nd Lt. U.S A.A.F. (79, *Rolla Gardens, Rolla, M.*), *b* 31 Aug. 1925; *m.* 27 Dec. 1945, ●Clarellen Popham, of Carothersville, U.S.A., and has issue,
♦ Frederick William, *b.* 31 Jan. 1947.
2*b* ♦ Robert Dudley, *b.* 27 Aug. 1937.
3*b* ♦ Robert de Layney, *b.* 16 June, 1939.
3*a* ♦ Charles William, *b.* 1904. *m* 17 Nov. 1929, ●Catherine Veronica, eldest dau. of S. A Puskac, of Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A.
4*a* ♦ Jack John, *b.* 1908.
5*a* ♦ Evelning Ker Seymer, *b* 1909.
6*a* ♦ Laurence Tracy, *b.* 1917
2*a.* Carmen Radegonde, *dec*
3*a*●Estelle Frances, *m.* T. S. Patterson, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
4*a*●Dorothy Léonie.
5*a*●Xzavia Séréna.
(3) Alfred Henry, *b.* 31 March, 1364; *m.* 1915, ●Louisa, dau. of Gen. Cookson, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1931.
(4) Henry Tracy, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 12 Jan. 1867; *d.* 16 Oct. 1893.
(1) Gertrude Emma, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1934.
(2) Leila Georgina, *m.* 23 July, 1894, 5th Viscount Gage, and *d.* 17 March, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1912.
(3) Constance Madeline, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1948.

4. Francis, Capt. 34th Regt.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1835; *m.* 27 March, 1873, Caroline Edith Blanche (*d.* 30 Dec. 1890), yst. dau. of Anthony Brown Story, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1894, leaving issue,
Robert Francis, C.M.G. (1922), Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., Capt. Coldstream Guards, Gov. and C.-in-C. of St. Helena 1920, and of St. Helena and Ascension 1922, M.P. for Woodbridge Div. of Suffolk 1910–20, served in S. African War 1899–1902 and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 30 April, 1874; *m.* 28 Nov. 1903, ●Alice Maud (15, *Cranley Place, S.W.7*), 2nd dau. of Col. Sir Thomas C. Meyrick, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1924, leaving issue,
♦ Chiverton Robert, T/Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 31 March, 1908.
●Hermione Mary, *b.* 9 Feb. 1912; *m.* 12 July, 1939, Robert Ormsby Oliver (*St. Margaret's, Aviary Road, Pyrford, Surrey*), yr. son of Godfrey Ryder Oliver of Port Hill, Northam, Devon, and has issue.
●Violet Ellen Antoinette (2, *Oakley Gardens, S.W* 3).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Rev. Robert Seymour Nash, Canon of Bristol. He *d.* 1904, leaving issue.
2. Flora Jane, *m.* 5 Jan. 1860, Capt. Francis Sidebottom, I.A., who on succeeding to the representation of the family of Venner, assumed the surname of VENNER after that of Sidebottom, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue.

3. Edmund, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme; *b.* 8 Aug. 1791; *m.* 2 Jan. 1812, Emily, 2nd dau. of John Swinfen, of Swinfen, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1850, leaving issue,
1. Robert, Capt. 8th Hus., *d.* 1851.
2. Edmund Yates, Lt.-Col. 11th Hus., *d.* 25 March, 1885, aged 68.
3. William, Major 1st Bengal Dragoons, *b.* 1818; *m.* and *d.* 23 June, 1882, leaving a dau.,
●Amelia Maria.

4. John (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Worcester; *b.* 22 Aug. 1798; *m.* 6 May, 1824, Augusta (*d.* 11 Sept. 1861), dau. of John Swinfen, of Swinfen, co. Stafford, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1875, having had issue,
1. Augustus Robert Lawrence, *d.* 2 June, 1870, aged 45.
2. Herbert Richard (Rev.), M.A.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1831, *m.* 6 Sept. 1853, Georgiana Maria (*d.* 11 July, 1907), dau. of Rev Thomas Baker, and *d.* 2 June, 1885, leaving issue,
(1) Herbert, *b.* 9 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1898, Muriel Hilda (*d.* 4 Jan. 1923), dau. of George Miller, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1933, leaving issue,
●Bertha (57, *Eresby House, S.W.7*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1900.
(1)●Alice, *b.* 20 June, 1854; *m.* 10 Jan. 1884, Col. Arthur Howard Heath, M.A., T.D., M.P. for Leek Div. of Staffs, brother of Sir James Heath, 1st and last Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1930.
(2) Amy, *b.* 4 Jan. 1859; *m* 25 Feb. 1886, Rev. James Henry Savory, and *d.* 23 March, 1929, leaving issue. He *d* 5 Aug. 1903.
(3) Augusta, *b.* 15 March, 1802; *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1883, William Wykeham Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardeloes (*d.* 29 July, 1919), and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1929, Frederick P. Game, son of George Game, of Poyntington, Dorset, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1935. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1935.
1. Julia Emily Augusta, *m.* 30 July, 1846, 3rd Baron Henley, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1898.

5. Jonathan (Rt. Hon.), P.C., D.C.L., Lt.-Gen., M.P. for Huntingdon, Sec. of State for War; *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; *m.* 19 March, 1824, Lady Alicia Jane Kennedy (*d.* 11 May, 1887), dau. of 1st Marquess of Ailsa, K.T., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1879, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Robert Kennedy, *b.* 5 Sept. 1825; *d.* at Ardennes, 17 April, 1868.
2. Edmund Yates, Lt.-Col. 85th Foot, and 12th Regt. of Turks; *b.* 24 July, 1826; *m.* 6 Oct. 1848, Maria Frances Knighton, dau. of Richard Chadwick, and *d.* 24 April, 1900, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Ernest Hope, *b.* 15 Sept. 1853.
(2) Frederick, Brevet. Col. R.E.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1855; *m.* 11 Nov. 1876, Anne Madeline (*d.* 1 Aug. 1916), dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Young Darracot Scott, C.B., R.E., F.R.S., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1912, leaving issue,
1*a.* Archibald, Lieut. West India Regt.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1908, ●Marie, dau of Henry Whiteley, of Wakefield, co. York, and *d.* 7 June, 1932, leaving issue,
♦ Maurice, *b.* 4 Jan. 1910.
2*a.* Laurence, Commr. Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* 11 July, 1881; *d.* 4 May, 1935.
1*a*●Violet Adela, *m.* 16 Nov. 1922, as his 2nd wife, Col. Edward Stockley Sinnott, C.M.G., D.L., J.P., of Tuffley Grange, Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2*a*●Ellen Margaret, *m.* 1911, Major James Allan Bean, I.A., son of Major-Gen. John W. F. Bean, and has issue He *d.* 1 June, 1923.
(3) Edmund, Lieut R.A, and Insp.-Gen. Jamaica Constabulary: *b.* 14 April, 1837; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1907.
(1) Adelaide Cecilia, *b.* 13 May, 1850; *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1932
(2) Isabella, *b.* 28 Dec 1851, *m.* 2 Aug 1876, Adm. Sir Compton Edward Domvile, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1929. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1924.
(3)●Charlotte Frances Yates, *b.* 11 March, 1859; *m.* 10 Aug. 1882, Molyneux Barton, Barrister-at-law, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(4)●Florence, *b.* 27 Aug. 1861.

3. Archibald, D.L. and J.P., co. Denbigh, J.P. co. Hertford, M.A. Oxford; *b* 23 Jan. 1828, *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1857, Mary Ellen (*d.* 9 Sept. 1863), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir W. H. Roger Palmer, 4th Bt., and by her had issue,
(1) William Frederick, Capt. 2nd Life Guards and 3rd Dragoon Guards, formerly Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 21 March, 1861; *d. unm.* 9 March, 1910.
(1) Mary Adela, *m.* 23 June, 1891, Capt. George Ralph Capel Curzon Fenwick, Royal Welch Fus., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct 1909 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2)●Ellen, C.B.E. (1918) (14, *Walton Street, S.W.3*), *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1890, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hus. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1907, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1908, 1st and last Baron Askwith, and has further issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1942.
Mr. Archibald Peel *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1867, Lady Georgiana Adelaide (*d.* 25 Sept. 1922), dau. of 1st Earl Russell, K.G., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1910, having by her had further issue,
(2) Edward John Russell, C.M.G., D.S.O. (and bar), hon. Brig.-Gen. R.A., served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I (wounded, despatches, D S.O. 1915, and bar 1918, C.M.G., 1918), *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; *m.* 13 June, 1901, ●Mary Louisa (113, *East Hampstead Road, Wokingham, Berks*), dau. of late Edgar A. Drummond, of Cadland, Hants (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 20 March, 1939, having had issue,
1*a.* John, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 11 May, 1907; *d.* at sea 30 April, 1929.
2*a* ♦ Peter, M.C., Major The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–40 (wounded, prisoner); *b.* 6 June, 1908; *m.* 22 Jan. 1936, ●Valerie, only dau. of Major Gervys Charles Nevile, D.S.O., of The Manor House, Bury St Edmunds.
1*a*●Rosemary.
(3) Jonathan John Russell, Min. of Labour, Lieut. Royal Fus.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *m.* 20 Oct. 1915, Gyneth (*d.* 6 Sept. 1919), dau. of Robert William Keate, Gov.-in-Chief of West Africa, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1936.
(4) Alfred Michael John Russell, *b.* 16 Sept. 1873; *m.* 10 Jan. 1906, ●Kathleen, dau. of J. J. de C. Walsh, of Gwelo, Rhodesia, and *d.* 20 June, 1907, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, E. C. Pulbrook, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia) issue,
♦ Archibald John Russell, *b.* 2 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1946, ●Patricia Virtue, only dau of Col Baldwin Salter Millard, T.D., of 61, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N W.3, and has issue,
♦ Jeremy Robert, *b.* 1946.
(5) Fergus Lister Grosvenor John Russell, Lieut. 1st Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., served in S. Africa 1900–1; *b.* 17 Oct. 1876; *d. unm.* Nov. 1946.
(3) Fanny Agatha Louisa, *m.* 3 June, 1897, Capt. Hubert Lavie Butler, Royal Scots Fus., son of Charles Butler, of Warren Wood, Hatfield, and 2, Connaught Place, W., and *d.* 29 July, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1937.
(4) Ethel Adelaide Georgiana, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1945.
(5)●Grace, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1908, Joseph Wingfield Henry, Northumberland Fus. (whom she div. 1916), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1937, Lt.-Col. Hon. Francis Henry Cecil Weld-Forester, of Decker Hill, Shifnal, Shropshire, 3rd son of 5th Baron Forester.

4. John, Lt.-Gen., Kt. of the Medjidie; *b.* 11 April, 1829; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1892.

5. William Augustus, Insp. Local Govt. Board; *b.* 27 Nov. 1833; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1899.

1. Alice, *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Burnett Morier, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., H.M. Amb. to Russia, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1903. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1893, leaving issue.
2 Adelaide Georgiana, *m.* 9 Aug. 1864, Michael Biddulph, afterwards 1st Baron Biddulph, of Ledbury, and *d.* 22 May, 1872, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1923.

6. Laurence, *b.* 1801; *m.* 20 July, 1822, Lady Jane Lennox (*d.* 27 March, 1861), dau. of 4th Duke of Richmond, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1888, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Charles Lennox (Sir), G.C.B., Clerk of the Privy Council 1875–98, *b.* 19 June, 1823; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Caroline Georgiana (*d.* 26 April, 1892), elder dau. of 1st Baron Templemore, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1899, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Charles Augustus, *b.* 6 Oct. 1849; *d.* 7 May, 1867.
(2) George Arthur, *b.* 31 Dec. 1852; *m.* 31 Aug. 1895, ●Ellen (*The Harrow, Midhurst, Sussex*), dau. of late George McDowell. He *d.* 23 May, 1910, leaving issue,
1*a*●Frances Caroline, *m.* 26 Oct. 1921, Maurice Whippy Garrard, son of late B. W. Garrard, of Wokingham, Berks, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1934, and she *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1935, H. G. G. Brooke Joynson, M.F.H. (*The Quag, Minsted, Midhurst, Sussex*), eldest son of Harold Mead Joynson, of Wootton Courtenay, Somerset, and Springfields, Banbury, co. Oxford.
2*a*●Vera Jane.
(3) Horace, *b.* 8 Sept. 1857; *m.* 29 July, 1899, ●Violet (*Anstey Croft, Alton, Hants*), dau. of late Ralph Dalyell, C.B., of Lingo, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Charles Algernon, educ. Eton; Col., 3rd Hus.; *b.* 17 April, 1906; *m.* 12 Dec. 1933, ●Katharine Louise, 3rd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Ernest George Pretyman, P.C., of Orwell Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ Jeremy Charles, *b.* 8 Sept. 1934.

1*a*●Pamela Georgiana (20, *Rutland Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.7*), *b.* 1 May, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1924, Charles Frederick Spencer Chichester, son of Major Spencer F. Chichester (*see* TEMPLEMORE, B.). This *m.* was annulled 1928, and she *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1934, John Wrench.

2*a*●Marjorie Violet, *b.* 19 May, 1902; *m.* 22 June, 1921, Major Evelyn Ronald Moncrieff Fryer, M.C., Gren. Guards, only son of late Frederick Eustace Reade Fryer, of Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*).

(4) Edward Laurence, *b.* 19 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1895, Mary Caroline (*d.* 15 July, 1899), only dau. of Charles Spencer Scrase Dickins, D.L., of Coolhurst, Horsham, Sussex, and by her had issue,

1*a*●Caroline Marian.

2*a*●Joan May Cecilia, *m.* 15 March, 1923, Richard Bernard St. Quintin Wall, late Gren. Guards (*Burpham House, Arundel, Sussex*), elder son of Rev. Richard Wall, of Bobbing, Sittingbourne, Kent, and has issue.

Mr. E. L. Peel, *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1905, ●Constance Madeline Emma, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Mure, of Caldwell, M.P., Scots Guards, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Hon. Constance Elizabeth Wyndham, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Leconfield, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1936.

(5) Algernon Robert, M.V.O., Priv. Sec. to Earl Cadogan, K.G., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 20 Jan. 1862; *d.* 26 June, 1920.

(6) Alfred Lennox, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863; *d.* 17 Feb. 1864.

(1) Florence Caroline, C.B.E. (1920), D.J St.J., had Order of Mercy; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1921.

(2)●Augusta Jane (*Hortons, Cuckfield, Hayward's Heath*), *m.* 18 June, 1878, Montagu Turner, yst. son of Henry Scott Turner, of Acton, Middlesex. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1908, leaving issue.

2. Arthur Lennox, Lt.-Col. 52nd Regt.; *b.* 30 May, 1825; *d. unm.* 14 Jan 1875.

3. Alfred Lennox (Rev.), M.A., Rector of St. James, Dunbrody and Killesk, co. Wexford, *b.* 4 June, 1827; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1863.

4. Cecil Lennox, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; *b.* 18 April, 1830; *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, Hon. Caroline Susan Mary (*d.* 28 Aug. 1916), elder dau. of 2nd Viscount Combermere, and *d.* 27 April, 1910, leaving two daus., of whom,

●Cecil Hester Lennox (*The Warren, Handcross, Sussex*), *m.* 7 Sept. 1898, Leicester Morgan Reed, and has issue. He *d.* 1944.

1. Constance Augusta Lennox, *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, Col. George Grant Gordon, C.V.O., C.B., and *d.* 14 April, 1921, leaving issue (*see* HUNTLY, M.). He *d.* 24 Jan. 1912.

1. Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1816, Rt. Hon. George Robert Dawson, of Castle Dawson, co. Derry, and *d.* Jan. 1848, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Dec. 1805, Very Rev. William Cockburn, Dean of York, and *d.* 16 June, 1828. He *d.* 30 April, 1858.

3. Harriet Eleonora, *m.* 11 March, 1824, 2nd Baron Henley, and *d.* 7 May, 1869.

Sir Robert, *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1805, Susanna (*d.* 10 Sept. 1824), dau. of Francis Clerke (and aunt of Sir William Henry Clerke, Bt. of Hitcham), but by her had no issue. Sir Robert Peel was a Gov. of Christ's Hosp., vice-Pres. of the Literary Fund, and Representative of Tamworth in several Parliaments (1790–1818). He *d.* 3 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Robert Peel, 2nd Bt.,** the distinguished orator and statesman, for many years M.P. for the Univ. of Oxford, and subsequently for the borough of Tamworth, was apptd. Under-Sec. of State in the Colonial Dept 1810, Ch. Sec. for Ireland 1812, Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1822, and again in 1828, and first Lord of the Treasury 1834, and again 1841. He finally retired from the office in June, 1846. His death, on 2 July, 1850, was occasioned by a fall from his horse. Sir Robert was *b.* 5 Feb. 1788; *m.* 8 June, 1820, Julia (*d.* 27 Oct. 1859), yst. dau. of Gen. Sir John Floyd, Bt., and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Frederick (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., K.C.M.G., Ch. Railway Commr., formerly M.P. for Leominster and afterwards for Bury, M.A. Camb; *b.* 26 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1857, Elizabeth Emily (*d.s.p.* 30 July, 1865), dau. of John Shelley, of Avington. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1879, Janet (*d.* 15 March, 1925), 2nd dau. of Philip Pleydell Bouverie, of Brymore (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1906.

3. William (Sir), V.C., K.C.B., Capt. R.N., Cmdr. of the Naval Bde. in the Crimea and in India, an officer of high merit and distinction; *b.* 2 Nov. 1824; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1858.

4. John Floyd, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 24 May, 1827; *m.* 1851, Annie (*d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1904), eldest dau. of Edward Jenney, of Roscrea, and *d.* 21 April, 1910.

5. ARTHUR WELLESLEY, elevated to the Peerage as VISCOUNT PEEL.

1. Julia, *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1841, 6th Earl of Jersey, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1859, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1865, Charles Brandling, of Middleton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1893. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1894.

2. Eliza, *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Hon. Francis Stonor, and *d.* April, 1883. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1881, leaving issue (*see* CAMOYS, B.).

His eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Robert Peel, 3rd Bt.,** P.C., G.C.B., M.P. for Tamworth 1850–80, for Huntingdon 1884–85, and for Blackburn 1885–86; Sec. of Legation and Chargé d'affaires at Berne 1846–50; a Lord of the Admiralty 1855–57; Attaché 1856, to Lord Granville's Special Embassy to Russia at the coronation of the Czar; and Chief Sec. for Ireland 1861–65; *b.* 4 May, 1822; *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Lady Emily Hay (*d.* 4 April, 1924), dau. of 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T., and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Victoria Alexandrina Julia, for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor, *m.* 10 Nov. 1887, Daniel F. P. Barton, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1935. He *d.s.p.* April, 1907.

2●Evelyn Emily (49, *Grosvenor Square, W.*1), *m.* 31 Oct. 1901, Sir James William Ronald Macleay, G.C.M.G., B.A., only son of Col. A. C. Macleay, C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1943.

3●Agnes Helen (*Sheffield Park, Uckfield, Sussex*; 2, *Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.*1); *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1894, Daniel van de Heydt, of Hochdahl. He *d.* 5 April, 1911, having had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1919, Arthur Gilstrap Soames, D.L., J.P., of Sheffield Park, Uckfield, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*). He *d.* 22 July, 1934.

4●Gwendolin Cecilia, *m.* 1896, Capt. Victor von Muller, Prussian Army, and has issue.

Sir Robert, *d* 9 May, 1895, and was *s* by his only son,

Sir Robert Peel, 4th Bt., Lieut. Staffordshire Yeo. Cav. 1906–9; educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford; *b.* 12 April, 1867; *m.* 1897, ●Mercedes (*Switzerland*), dau. of Baron de Graffenried, of Thun, Switzerland, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 12 Feb. 1925, and was *s.* by his only son

Sir Robert Peel, 5th Bt., *b.* 8 April, 1898; *m.* 5 Jan. 1920, ●Beatrice Gladys (55, *Park Lane, W.*1), dau. of late John Lillie, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 April, 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Sir Robert Peel, 6th Bt., served in World War II as Ord. Seaman, R.N.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1920; *k.* on active service in H.M.S. *Hermes*, 10 April, 1942, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin, the **2nd** Earl Peel.

Creation—29 Nov. 1800.

Lineage (of EARL PEEL)—ARTHUR WELLESLEY, **1st Viscount Peel,** P.C., of Sandy, co. Bedford, M.A. Oxford, hon. D.C.L. 1887; Visitor of Balliol Coll.; D.L. and J.P., co. Warwick; J.P. co. Bedford; Parl. Sec. Poor Law Board 1868–71, and to Board of Trade 1871–3; Patronage Sec for the Treasury 1873–4; Under Sec. for the Home Dept. 1880; and Speaker of the House of Commons 1884–95; M.P for Warwick 1865–85, and for Warwick and Leamington 1885–95; Chm. of Trustees of Nat Portrait Gallery, and a Trustee of British Museum; raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT PEEL, *of Sandy, co. Bedford*, 9 May, 1895; *b* 3 Aug. 1829; *m.* 14 Aug 1862, Adelaide, *d.* 5 Dec. 1890 (for whom QUEEN ADELAIDE stood sponsor), elder surv. dau. of William Stratford Dugdale, of Merevale Hall and Blyth Hall, co. Warwick (*see* DUGDALE, Bt), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT WELLESLEY, **2nd** Viscount, and **1st** Earl.

2 ǂ (Arthur) George Villiers, educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894), M.P. for Spalding Div. of co. Lincoln 1917–18, D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick, Major late Beds. Yeo., formerly Oxfordshire Imp. Yeo., and Major R.M., sometime a clerk in the Treasury; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), Officer of Legion of Honour (*Blounts' Court, Reading; Beefsteak and St James's Clubs*); *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *m.* 6 Oct. 1906, ●Lady Agnes Lygon, 4th dau. of 6th Earl Beauchamp, and has issue,

ǂ George Frederick, educ. Harrow, served in World War II 1939–41 in Royal Berks Regt. (invalided), later in Air Ministry; *b.* 28 Jan. 1921.

●Juliet Agnes, *b.* 14 May, 1919; *m.* 18 April, 1942, Major George Thorne, M.C., Gren. Guards, 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Augustus Francis Andrew Nicol Thorne, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of The Deanery, Sonning, Berks, and of Hon. Lady Thorne, dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and has issue.

3. SIDNEY CORNWALLIS (Hon. Sir), Bt., C.B., D.S.O., T.D., of Eyworth, co. Bedford, D.L., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1894; M.A. 1896), Fell. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1898; Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late Bedfordshire Yeo.; Dep. Steward of Oxford Univ.; Cmdr. of Hafidian Order of Morocco; M.P. Middlesex (Uxbridge Div.) 1918–22; served in South African War 1900 and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, D.S.O.); created D.S.O. 1917, C.B. 1929, and a Baronet 14 July, 1936, *b* 3 June, 1870; *m.* 18 Feb. 1914, ●Lady Delia (Adelaide Margaret) Spencer, C.V.O. (1947), a Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1939 (*Barton Turf, Norwich*), eldest dau. of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1938, when his baronetcy became *extinct*.

4. Maurice Berkeley (Rev.), M.C. (1915, bar 1917), B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Rector of Wrestlingworth, and Vicar of Eyworth, Beds 1906–9; Vicar of St. Paul, Beckenham 1909–15; Vicar of Tamworth, Staffs 1915–17; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th cl., served in World War I (wounded, despatches); *b.* 23 April, 1873; *m.* 29 July, 1909, Emily (*d.* 24 March, 1912), yr. dau. of Julius Alington, of Little Burford Manor House, co. Bedford, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 14 May, 1917, leaving issue,

David Arthur, M.C., Major Irish Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 4 Oct. 1910; *m.* 14 April, 1936, ●Hon. Sara Carola Vanneck (*Barton Hall, Neutisheud, Norwich*), elder dau. of 5th Baron Huntingfield, and was *k.* in action in N.W. Europe, Sept. 1944, leaving issue,

(1) ǂ Jonathan Sidney, *b.* 21 June, 1937.
(2) ǂ Charles David, *b.* 26 Dec. 1940.
(3) ǂ Robert Alexander, *b.* 17 Sept. 1943.
(1)●Julia Victoria, *b.* 18 March, 1939.

Mary Emily, *b.* 20 March, 1912; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1934.

1●Julia Beatrice, a Vice-Pres. St. Mary's Hosp., Paddington; (*Hill House, Westmead, Roehampton, S.W.*15), *m.* 24 April, 1895, James Rochfort Maguire, C.B.E., of 3, Cleveland Square, W., sometime M.P. for West Clare. He *d.* 18 April, 1925.

2●Agnes Mary, R.R.C., D.G.St.J.; *m.* 11 Feb. 1899, Major Charles Sydney Goldman, R.G.A. (*Greybury Farm, Marsh Green, Edenbridge, Kent*), late M.P. for Penrhyn and Falmouth, and has issue. The Hon. Mrs. Goldman served in the S. African War as nurse in the military hospitals, and Mr. Goldman as war correspondent.

3. Ella Frances, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1900.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERT WELLESLEY, **1st Earl Peel,** P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., D.L. and J.P. co. Bedford; B.A. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1893; hon. Col. 105th (Bedfordshire Yeo.) Bde. 1922–37 (T.D); Lt.-Col. Bedfordshire Yeo., formerly Lieut. 13th Middlesex R.V.; M.P. for S. Div. Manchester 1900–06, and for Taunton 1909–12; mem. of L.C.C 1900–19, Chm. 1914; Jt. Parl. Sec. to Min. of Natl. Service 1917–19; Under-Sec. of State for War and Air, and Vice-Pres. of Army Council 1919–21; Min. of Transport 1921–22; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1921–22, Sec. of State for India 1922–24; First Commr. of Works and Public Bldgs. 13 Nov. 1924–28; again Sec. of State for India 1928–29; Lord Privy Seal 1931; Chm. of Burma Round Table Conf. 1931; of Wheat Commn. 1932; of Royal Commn. on the Despatch of Business at Common Law 1934–36; of Palestine Royal Commn. 1936; mem.

of Royal Commn. for Port of London; of Indian Jt. Cttee. 1933–34; Gov. of Victoria Univ. Manchester; Offr. Legion of Honour, had U.S. D.S.M. He was *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1912, and was created *Viscount Clanfield, of Clanfield, co. Hampshire*, and EARL PEEL 10 July, 1929; *m.* 11 April, 1899, ●Hon. Eleanor (Ella) Williamson (*Leydene, East Meon, Petersfield, Hants; Hendersyde Park, Kelso, co. Roxburgh*), dau. of 1st and last Baron Ashton, and had issue,

†ARTHUR WILLIAM ASHTON, **2nd** and present Earl.

●Doris, J.P. co. of London, *b.* 25 March, 1900: *m.* 15 Feb. 1927, Lt.-Col. Latham Valentine Stewart Blacker, O.B.E., R.A. (T.A.), late I.A. (*Coldhayes, Liss, Hants*), eldest son of late Major Latham Blacker, R.A., and has issue.

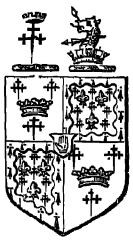
His Lordship *d.* 28 Sept. 1937, and was *s* by his only son.

Creations—Peel, V, 9 May, 1895; Clanfield, V, and Peel, E, 10 July, 1929.

Arms—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., two and one banded, gu, on a chief, az., a bee volant, or, a martlet, gu., for cadency. *Crest*—A demi lion rampant, arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion reguardant, arg., sinister, a gryphon, reguardant, or, each gorged with a chain of the last, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a mace erect, also or. *Motto*—Industria

Residences—Hyning, Carnforth, Lancs; 68, Park Street, W.1; Gunnerside Lodge, Richmond, co. York. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bachelors'.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE.



Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer Beresford-Peirse, 4th Bt., D.S.O., of Bedale Hall, co. York, J.P. N.R. co. York, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899), hon. Major in the Army, late Lieut. Yorkshire Hus. Imp. Yeo., served in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches twice, D.S.O. 1900), *b.* 9 Jan. 1875; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 7 July, 1904, ●Lady Mabel Marjorie Campbell, J.P. N.R. co. York, 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl Cawdor, and has issue,

1 † HENRY CAMPBELL DE LA POER, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1927, B.Sc. Forestry 1929), late Major Lovat Scouts, served in World War II 1939–40, Dir. of Forests for Scotland (*7, St. Margaret's Road, Edinburgh; Junior Army and Navy and New (Edin.) Clubs*), *b.* 24 April, 1905; *m.* 19 April, 1932, ●Margaret, dau. of Frank Grant, of Knockie, co. Inverness, and has issue,

1 † Henry Grant de la Poer, *b.* 7 Feb. 1933.

2 † John David de la Poer, *b.* 10 Oct. 1937.

2 † Peter de la Poer (Rev.), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929), Vicar of St. Augustine's, Newland, Hull, *b.* 27 Aug. 1907; *m.* 26 Nov. 1940, ●Muriel, dau. of late Joseph Griffiths, of Barry, S. Wales, and has issue,

1 † Hugh de la Poer, *b.* 21 Sept. 1941.

2 † Mark de la Poer, *b.* 3 Feb. 1945.

1 ● Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1948.

2 ● Ruth (twin), *b.* 16 Jan. 1948.

Lineage—Sir John de la Poer Beresford, 1st Bt., Adm. of the White, K.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S., elder brother of William Carr, F. M. Viscount Beresford, who was in cmd. of the Portuguese Forces during the Peninsula War, was created a Baronet 21 May, 1814. He *m.* 1stly, May, 1809, Mary (*d.* July, 1813), dau. of Capt. Anthony James Pye Molloy, R.N., and had one son,

1. GEORGE DE LA POER (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1815, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Feb. 1825), 3rd dau. of Henry Peirse, of Bedale, and by her had issue,

2. Henry William de la Poer BERESFORD-PEIRSE, of Bedale and Hutton Bonville, co. York, *b.* 27 Sept. 1820; *m.* 2 March, 1848, Henrietta Anne Theodosia (*d.* 28 Oct. 1921), only dau. of Rev. Hon. Thomas Monson (*see* MONSON, B.), and *d.* 24 July, 1859, leaving, with other issue,

1. HENRY MONSON DE LA POER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. William John de la Poer, Lt.-Col. Berkshire Regt., *b.* 8 Nov. 1852; *m.* 22 Feb. 1887, Mary (*d.* 27 Nov. 1939), dau. of Thomas Chambers, of Aberfoyle, Londonderry, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1917, having had two sons, of whom,

† Noel Monson de la Poer (Sir), K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1918), educ. Wellington and R.M.A., *p.s.c.* Lt.-Gen. (ret.), Col. cmdt. R.A. from 1944, served in World War I 1915–18 in Mesopotamia, France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.O.), Instr. Senr. Offrs. Sch., Belgium 1937–8, Brig. cmdg. R.A. Southern Command, India 1938–9, Brig. R.A.G.H.Q. Middle East 1940, Major-Gen. cmdg. 4th Indian Div. 1940–1, Cmdr. Western Desert Force, G.O.C. Sudan 1941, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. 15th Indian Corps 1942, G.O.C.-in-C. S. Army, India 1942–5, Welfare-Gen., India Cmd. 1945–6, ret. 1947, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1939–40 (*Watergate House, Bulford, Salisbury*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1912, Hazel Marjorie (from whom he obtained a div. 1925), dau. of late J. A. Cochrane, of Riverina, Australia. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1925, Jean (*d.* 10 May, 1926), only child of Surg.-Capt. R. D. Jameson, C.M.G., R.N. (ret.). He *m.* 3rdly, 27 July, 1929, ●Katharine Camilla, V.A.D., has Kaisar-i-hind medal, dau. of Col. J. M. C. Colvin, V.C., of Catchbells, Stanway, nr. Colchester.

3. Windham de la Poer (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Rector of Bedale, co. York 1899–1931, hon. Canon of Ripon 1921, *b.* 1 Nov. 1858; *m.* 17 July, 1889, ●Ethel Milman Proctor (Order of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium) (*The Manor House, Aiskew, Bedale, co. York*), only dau. of late William Proctor Baker, of Brislington, Somerset, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1940, having had issue,

(1) † Arthur Cecil Proctor de la Poer, M.B.E. (1919), educ. Eton, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Capt. late 7th Bn. Northumberland Fus. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–20 (wounded), Head Agent for the Duke of Northumberland, Fell. of Land Agents Soc. (*Abbey Lands, Alnwick, Northumberland*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1890; *m.* 29 June, 1916, ●Gertrude Ann Ormonde, yr. dau. of late Major Henry Wallis Prior Wandesforde, J.P., of Kirklington Hall, co. York, and has issue,

1*a* † Michael Wandesforde de la Poer, educ. Lancing Coll., Kenya Tea Co., Kericho; *b.* 19 April, 1917; *m.* 10 June, 1944, ●Joy, yr. dau. of Phillip Hope Percival, of Potha, Machakos, Kenya Colony.

2*a* † Robert Henry Windham de la Poer, Assist. Dist. Offr., Colonial C.S., N. Borneo, formerly F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 2 June, 1922; *m* 7 Aug 1943, ●Margaret, yr. dau. of late Edward Giles, of Alexandria, and has issue,

† Ian Arthur de la Poer, *b.* 31 Oct. 1944

1*a* ● Anne Ethel Mary, served in World War II as Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 3 Dec. 1919; *m* 14 Jan. 1942, Major Peter Anthony, Lowe, R.A. (*The Vicarage Cottage, Boreham, Essex*), only son of, Col. S. J. Lowe, D.S.O., O.B.E., and has issue.

(2) † Raymond Windham de la Poer, educ. Eton, Major R.A.O.C., late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards Res. Regt, served in World War I, and in World War II: (*Underwood, Lustleigh, S. Devon*); *b.* 4 July, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1923, Aileen Phyllis (*d.* 2 April, 1944), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir William Thomlinson, D.L., J.P., of The Green, Seaton Carew, and had issue,

John Raymond de la Poer, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II, *b.* 14 Aug. 1924; *k.* by accident on active service March, 1944

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1945, ●Suzanne Ashley, widow of Sandys Stewart Macaskie, and yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Samuel Fleming

(1) ● Mary Ethel (*Heaning Hall, Thoralby, Aysgarth, co. York*), *b.* 10 June, 1893, *m.* 12 Oct. 1921, Rev. Ronald Hartley, Rector of Spennithorne, Leyburn, co. York. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1945

1. Charlotte Grace, *m.* 8 Oct. 1874, Capt. Maximilian Dudley Digges Dalison, Scots Guards, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1928, having had issue. He was *k.* in the Sudan War 1885.

3. John George BERESFORD (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 28 Sept. 1821, Rector of Bedale, co. York, *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, Hon. Caroline Amelia (*d.* 23 May, 1911), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Denman, and *d.* 17 July, 1899, leaving with other issue,

1. John Peirse de la Poer, Lieut. S.W. Bdrs., *b.* 2 Dec. 1846; *m.* 25 Aug. 1881, Mary Elizabeth Thomasina (*d.* 24 March, 1926), dau. of late Col. H. S. B. Bruce, of Ballyscullion House, co. Londonderry (*see* BRUCE, Bt., *of Downhill*), and *d.* 30 Oct. 1902, leaving issue,

(1) George Wilfred Bruce de la Poer, Capt. Royal Canadian Regt., *b.* 1888; *m.* 1921, ●Louisa Barbara (22, *Peter Street, London, Ontario, Canada*), elder dau. of Jacob Frederick Beck, and *d.* 30 March, 1931, leaving issue,

1*a* † John George, *b.* 12 July, 1923.

2*a* † James Francis, *b.* 29 Sept. 1925.

1*a* ● Mary Isabel.

(1) ● Mary Caroline Helen.

(2) ● Marion Evelyn Jane Alexander, *m.* 21 Oct. 1914, Alban Coore, of Scruton Hall, Bedale, co. York, elder son of late Rev. Alfred Thomas Coore.

2. Charles Windham de la Poer, Lieut. R.N., afterwards Capt. Mexican Navy, *b.* 2 June, 1858; *m.* 27 Aug. 1891, Mary, dau. of John Warrington Rogers, K.C., of Brighton, Melbourne, and *d.* 1896, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1906, John Barton Hunt, son of late Ambrose Hunt, of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1 April, 1931), had issue,

Charles Zaragoza de la Poer, Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 28 March, 1893; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.

● Mary Caroline Laura (Cara), *m.* 20 Jan. 1917, Capt. Arthur Douglas McKinstry, Rifle Bde., son of late Col. A. W. McKinstry.

3 † Henry William de la Poer, late Indian Marine, served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal and star), and in Sudan 1885 (clasp), *b.* 27 April, 1862.

4. Walter Vevers de la Poer (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, A/Chaplain to the Forces in Natal 1902–5, *b.* 22 June, 1864; *m.* 3 Sept. 1922, ●Eleanor Mary, dau. of W. R. Staveley, of Beverley, co. York, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1908, leaving issue,

(1) † Charles Denman de la Poer, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1906.

(2) † Marcus Walter de la Poer, B.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* posthumously 9 April, 1909.

(1) ● Eleanor Caroline Frederica, *b.* 19 June, 1903.

1. Caroline Theodosia, *m.* 3 Dec. 1866, Thos. Hood Cockburn-Hood, and *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1915. He *d.* 1889, leaving issue.

2 ● Marion Harriet.

3. Gertrude Georgiana, *m.* 19 April, 1876, Rev. John Cockburn-Hood, Vicar of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1902.

4. Frances Anne, *m.* 8 Aug. 1888, Rev. Edgar Carr, Rector of Kirkby Wiske, Thirsk, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1911.

5 ● Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 31 Jan. 1877, Rev. Ernest Henry Kellett Long, Rector of Newton Flotman, Norwich, son of Robert Kellett Long, of Dunston Hall, Norfolk, and has issue He *d.* 1920.

6. Catherine Emily, *m.* 1 Sept. 1894, Rev. Joseph Frederick Griffiths, Vicar of Mears Ashby, co. Northampton, and *d.* 13 May, 1925, leaving issue.

1. Harriet Charlotte, *m.* 12 June, 1843, Rev. Anthony Hammond, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue.

2. Georgiana, *m.* 23 July, 1842, Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Kingston, nephew to 10th Earl of Devon, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1906.

3. Marianne Catherine Emily, *m.* 1 March, 1849, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashe Windham, K.C.B., and *d.* 14 April, 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1870.

Sir John, who was an M.P. for many years, *m.* 3rdly, 26 May, 1836, Amelia (*d.* in Paris, 17 Dec. 1862), widow of Samuel Peach, and 2nd dau. of James Baillie, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1844, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir George de la Poer Beresford, 2nd Bt., Major in the Army, *b.* 1 March, 1811 ; *m* 1 March, 1846, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Dec. 1898), 2nd dau. of Davis Lucas, of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and Glendalough, co. Galway, and had issue,

1. John Edward Francis de la Poer, *b.* 23 June, 1851 ; *d.* 1854.
2. William Carr de la Poer, *b.* 1858 ; *d.* 14 May, 1860.
1. Mary, *d* 1847.
2. Marcia Mary Ann Harriet Wilhelmina de la Poer, *m.* 23 June, 1875, Capt Francis Colebroke Beresford-Drummond, 7th Dragoon Guards (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1908. He *d.* 9 April, 1926.

Sir George *d* 11 Feb. 1873, and was *s* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Monson de la Poer Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., D L., C.C., and J.P N.R. co York, *b.* 25 Sept. 1850 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov 1873, Lady Adelaide Mary Lucy Bernard (*d.* 29 Sept. 1884), 5th dau. of 3rd Earl of Bandon, and had issue,

1. HENRY BERNARD DE LA POER (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ Richard Windham de la Poer (Rev.), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B A 1899, M A. 1903), formerly Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, and Preb of Portpool in St. Paul's Cathedral, Rural Dean of Paddington from 1930, formerly Vicar of St. John, Middlesbrough, N.R. co. York (*The Cottage, Hambledon, Henley-on-Thames ; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 6 Aug 1873 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1910, Lady Lilian Katherine Campbell (*d.* 2 Jan. 1918), 3rd dau. of 3rd Earl Cawdor, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Francis Campbell de la Poer, G/C. R.A F., educ. Eton Coll., R.A.F. Coll., Cranwell and R.A.F. Staff Coll. (*p.s a.*), served in World War II (*Hawk Hill, Chaldon, Surrey*), *b.* 26 April, 1911 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1936. ●Lady Katherine Lilian Edgcumbe, 2nd dau. of 6th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and has had issue,
      (1) Jeremy Edgcumbe de la Poer. *b.* 7 Sept. 1937, *d.* 16 Feb. 1940.
      (1)● Susan Katherine, *b.* 7 Sept 1940.
      (2)● Phillipa Jane, *b.* 4 April, 1944.
   2. James, *b.* 11 Feb., *d.* 12 Feb. 1914.
   1 ● Sybil Adelaide, L.R.A.M., *b* 9 Aug 1912
   2 ● Barbara, *b.* 30 Aug. 1915 ; *m.* 1942, Barry Martin Baker, R.A., yr. son of H. J. Baker, of Clevedon, and has issue.
   3 ● Lilian Bridget, *b.* 1 Jan. 1918 ; *m.* 9 May, 1945, W/Cdr. Godfrey John Mapplebeck, R A.F.V.R. (*Warden House, Kew Green, Surrey*), yst. son of Mrs. S. H. Mapplebeck, of Binfield, Berks, and has issue, He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1924, ●Katherine Mabel Helen, elder dau. of William James Yorke Scarlett, of Fyfield House, Andover (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ♦ Evelyn Francis de la Poer, educ Eton and Downton Coll., Capt. late Yorkshire Regt. (T.) (*Sunny Bank, Knockin, Oswestry, Salop*), *b.* 3 Sept. 1877 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1912, Marian Annette Owen (*d.* 29 Feb. 1944), yst. dau. of late Rev. Walter Charles Edward Kynaston, M.A., of Hardwick, Shropshire. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1946, ●Efa Oliver Kynaston, dau. of late James Loftus Owen, of Waverley, Morda Road, Oswestry.
4 ♦ Ernest Arthur de la Poer, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford (*Aiskew Cottage, Bedale, co. York*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1879.
5 ♦ John William de la Poer (Rev.), educ. Eton and Lichfield Theological Coll., Assist. Priest of St. Augustine's, Hull, late hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Kimberley, Assist. Priest of Cathedral 1915–36, T/C.F. 4th cl. 1918 (198, *Westbourne Avenue, Hull*), *b.* 12 June, 1883.
1. Sybil Georgiana Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1878 ; *d.* 9 Dec. 1893.
2. Ethel Mary, *b.* 18 March, 1881 , *d.* 31 May, 1881.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1886, Henrietta, O.B.E. (*d.* 1 Nov. 1926), only dau. of Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, 4th Bt., and had issue,

3 ● Dorothy Harriet Julia, *b.* 3 July, 1894 ; *m.* 8 June, 1922, Cmdr. Geoffrey Thomas Wright, R.N. (ret.), and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 8 July, 1926, and was *s* by his eldest son.

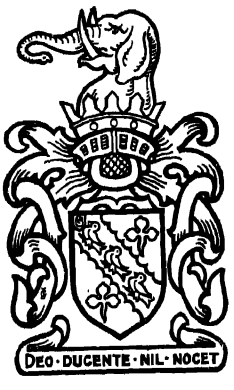
Creation—21 May, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, az., a ducal coronet between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, for PEIRSE ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., semée of crosses-crosslets fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis two and one sa., within a bordure wavy erm., for BERESFORD. *Crests*—1st : A cross-crosslet fitchée or, surmounted with a mural crown gu., for PEIRSE ; 2nd : Out of a naval crown, or, a dragon's head, per fesse, wavy, arg. and gu., the lower part of the neck transfixed by a broken tilting-spear, and, in the mouth. the remaining part of the spear, point upwards, gold, for BERESFORD. *Mottoes*—PEIRSE : Non sine pulvere palma ; BERESFORD : Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Bedale Hall, co. York. *Residence*—St. Gregory's, Bedale, co. York.

PELLY.

Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., of Upton, Essex, J.P. Dorset, educ. Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1885), formerly T/Capt. 1st Vol. Bn. Dorset Regt., and Lieut. Royal Wilts. Yeo. Cav., *b.* 28 Feb. 1863 ; *s.* his half-brother 1877 ; *m.* 5 March, 1889, Anna Maria (*d.* 12 Dec. 1939), 2nd dau. of Major Robert Poore, of Old Lodge, Salisbury (*see* POORE, Bt.), and has issue,



1 ♦ HAROLD ALWYNE, M.C. (1918), educ. Wellington Coll., and Merton Coll. Oxford, Major late 7th Q.O. Hus., Instructor at Cavalry School, Netheravon 1920–22 and at Equitation School, Weedon 1922–24 ; Adjt. Leicestershire Yeo. 1927–31, served in World War I 1914–18 as T/Capt. Household Bn., France, and 7th Q.O. Hus., Mesopotamia (*Preshaw House, Upham, Southampton ; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1893 ; *m.* 27 June, 1917, ●Caroline Earle, dau. of late Richard Heywood Heywood-Jones, of Badworth Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G*), and has had issue, with another son (*d.* an infant),

1 ♦ John Alwyne, Major, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner) ; *b.* 11 Sept. 1918 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1945, ●Ava Barbara Ann, only dau of Brig. Keith Frederick William Dunn, C.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2 ♦ Richard Heywood, served in World War II, T/Capt , *b.* 25 April, 1920 ; *m.* 24 July, 1948, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Luscombe, of North Huish, Devon.
3 ♦ Frederick Michael, served in World War II in R.N., *b.* 3 March, 1926
1 ●Carol Patricia Benita, *b.* April, 1928 ; *m.* 20 June, 1947, Lt.-Cmdr. Thomas Michael Blake, R.N., only son of Jack Blake, of Byways, Steep, Petersfield.

2 ♦ Philip Vincent, educ. Wellington Coll , late Lieut. Household Bn. and Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches) (5, *Bristol Gardens, S.W.15 ; Guards' Club*), *b* 20 Sept. 1898 ; *m.* 19 March, 1932, ●Pamela Mary, only child of Sir Frederick Henry Arthur Des Vœux, 7th Bt. (*ext.*) and has issue,
1 ♦ Brian Raymond, *b.* 14 March, 1935.
2 ♦ Antony Roger, *b.* 20 Oct. 1937.
3 ♦ Roland Des Vœux, *b.* 13 Feb. 1943.
1 ● Pamela Margaret Evelyn, *b.* 22 July, 1933.
2 ● Clare Richenda, *b.* 8 May, 1940

1 ● Benita Blanche, *b.* 31 May, 1892 , *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1913, Sir Thomas Evans Keith Lees, 2nd Bt., of South Lytchet, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1915, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1929, Field-Marshal 1st Viscount Alanbrooke, K.G , G.C.B., O.M., D S.O., and has issue.
2 ● Madeline Annie Pamela, *b.* 11 Feb. 1895 ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1915, Col. Sir John Victor Elliott Lees, 3rd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of South Lytchet, and has issue.
3 ● Mary Evelyn (*Lytchet Hard, Upton, Poole, Dorset*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1901 ; *m.* 9 Nov. 1921, Hugh Maurice Hill, 2nd son of Gathorne Hill, of Claverton Manor, Bath, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1934.

Lineage— CAPT. JOHN PELLY, H.E.I.C.S., elder brother of Trinity House, grandson of John Pelly, of Poole, Dorset, and descended from Thomas Polly of Poole, living 1586, was *b.* 9 June, 1711 ; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Nov. 1761), dau. and heiress of Henry Hinde, of Upton, Essex, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1762, leaving issue,

1. HENRY HINDE, of whom we treat.
2. John (Rev.), Rector of Weston-under-Edge, *b.* 27 Oct. 1754 ; *m.* Eugenia (*d.* 8 Feb. 1931), widow of Henry Creswick, and dau. of — Roberts, of Lisbon, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1809, leaving issue.

The elder son,

HENRY HINDE PELLY, High Sheriff of Essex 1780, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., an elder brother of Trinity House, *b.* 6 June, 1744 ; *m.* 13 July, 1776, Sally Hitchen (*d.* 8 May, 1824), dau. and co-heir of John Blake, and had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Charles, Capt. R.N., served under Nelson, *b.* 13 Sept. 1779 ; *m.* 14 June, 1804, Mary (*d.* 7 April, 1830), dau. of F. Bullock, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1811, leaving issue.
3. Francis (Rev.), Rector of Siston, co. Gloucester ; *b.* 24 Dec. 1793 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1806, Mary (*d.s.p.* 11 March, 1810), dau. of Col. G. A. Nutt. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1813, Mary Ann (*d.* 5 Nov. 1857), dau. of Theophilus Richards, and *d.* 4 July, 1844, leaving issue.
4. Raymond, Lt.-Col. 16th Lancers, C.B., *b.* 9 April, 1784 ; *m.* 1818, Louisa Margaret (*d.* 20 April, 1882), dau. of Robert Henry French, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1845, having had issue.
   1. Mary, *m.* Benjamin Harrison, Treasurer of Guy's Hosp., and had issue.

Mr. Henry Pelly *d.* 23 Feb. 1818. His eldest son,

Sir John Henry Pelly, 1st Bt., of Upton, Essex, *b.* 31 March, 1777, created a Baronet, 12 Aug. 1840 ; *m.* 13 July, 1807, Emma (*d.* 20 April, 1856), 6th dau. of Henry Boulton, of Thorncroft, Surrey, and had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Raymond, of Hollington House, Sussex, D.L., J.P., *b.* 28 April, 1810 ; *m.* 10 June, 1835, Louisa (*d.* 1896), dau. of Joseph Fry, of Plashet House, Essex, and *d.* 21 June, 1886, having had issue,
   1. Charles Raymond, *b.* 19 Feb. 1837 ; *m.* 26 July, 1864, Louisa Catherine Emma (*d.* 12 Nov. 1938), dau. of Sir R. N. C. Hamilton, 6th Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 12 June, 1879, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Charles Hamilton Raymond, Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Houghton Manor, co. Huntingdon ; Jun. United Service Club*), *b.* 24 April, 1867 ; served in World War I 1914–19 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1897, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Jan. 1945), widow of Capt. Frederick Trevitt, J.P., of Haslemere, Surrey. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1947, ●Mrs. Alice Margaret Lywood, yr. dau. of late Frederick Smith, of Holmwood, Alverstoke, Hants.
      (1) Constance Louisa, had Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium, and War and Victory medals ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1882, Richard Davis Matthey, and by him (who obtained a div. 1895 and *d.* 9 Jan. 1929) had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1895, Lloyd Harry Baxendale, J.P., of Greenham Lodge, Newbury, Berks and *d.* 7 Jan. 1944. He *d.* 21 May, 1937.
      (2) ● Ethel Henrietta, *m.* 21 Aug. 1889, Charles Edward Grey Hatherell, J.P., of Radford House, nr. Leamington, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Sept. 1937.
      (3) ● Adelaide (89, *Elizabeth Street, S.W.1*), *m.* 29 April, 1914, Sidney Beckwith, elder son of Thomas Percival Beckwith. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1924.
   2. Raymond Percy (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. Canon of Worcester, Vicar of Great Malvern, 1896–1910, *b.* 18 March, 1841 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1864, Alice Schaffalitzky (*d.* 6 Sept. 1928), dau. of Col. George Larkins, Bengal Art., and *d.* 16 Oct. 1911, leaving issue,
      (1) Douglas Raymond (Rev.), D.S.O. (1918), V.D., Rector of Woolbeding, Midhurst, M.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb, hon. Chaplain to the Forces (2nd cl.), from 1921, served in Matabele War 1896–7 (medal and clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times), *b.* 20 Feb. 1865 ; *m.* 14 May, 1898, ●Verena Noélie (*Little Court, East Bergholt, Suffolk*), 5th dau. of late Rev. George W. Herbert, and *d.* 14 March, 1943, having had issue,

1*a* † Claude Bernard Raymond, C.B.E. (1942), M.C. (1933), educ. Rugby and Cranwell, A/Cdre. R.A.F., served in N. Kurdistan 1931–32, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times); has Order of King George I of the Hellenes (1946) (*The Old Rectory, Orford, Suffolk, R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1902; *m.* 15 Feb. 1930, ●Margaret Ogilvie, only dau. of late Edward J. Spencer, of Grand Avenue, Hove, and has had issue,

1*b*. John Douglas Raymond, *b.* 22 Jan. 1934; *d.* 29 June, 1937.

2*b* † Raymond Blake, *b.* 25 June, 1938.

3*b* † David Claude Raymond, *b.* 5 July, 1941.

1*b*● Jane Elizabeth, *b* 24 July, 1931.

2*a* † Peter Douglas Herbert Raymond, D.S.O. (1942), Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Order of Orange Nassau, Holland (*Little Court, East Bergholt, Suffolk; United Service Club*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1904; *m.* 29 Dec. 1932, ●Gwenllian Violet, yr. dau. of late Hon. George Henry Edwardes (*see* KENSINGTON, B.), and has issue,

1*b*● Sara Ann, *b.* 1 Feb. 1937.

2*b*● Richenda, *b.* 27 Jan. 1939.

3*b*● Clare Margaret, *b.* 13 Jan. 1942.

3*a* † Blake Raymond, O.B.E. (1944), educ. Wellington and Emmanuel Coll. Camb (B.A. 1928), A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S. Wales 1937–38, G/Capt. R.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Currawong, Bowral, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 31 May, 1907; *m.* 29 Sept. 1938, ●Mary Pamela Laidley, only dau. of Vincent Laidley Dowling, of Rose Bay, Sydney, Australia, and has issue,

1*b* † Andrew Douglas Blake, *b.* 4 Sept. 1939.

2*b* † Michael Francis Blake, *b.* 17 Sept. 1947.

1*b*● Angela Mary Blake, *b.* 22 June, 1942.

4*a*. John Raymond, *b* 19 Oct. 1912; *d.* 29 April, 1913.

1*a*. Theodora, *b.* 27, *d.* 31 May, 1900.

2*a*● Stella Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 3 Dec. 1908; *m.* 9 Aug. 1934, William Richard Gowers (*The Priory, Dorchester-on-Thames, co. Oxford*), only son of Sir Ernest Gowers, G.B.E., K.C.B., of Rondlewood, Liphook, Hants, and has issue.

(2) Claude Raymond, *d.* 8 Dec. 1878.

(3) † Raymond Theodore, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916, and bar 1919), apptd. a Mil. Kt. of Windsor 1942, educ. Haileybury, Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. late Loyal North Lancashire Regt., was T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. Princess Patricia's Canadian L.I. 1915–16, and 8th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles 1916–17, T/Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. 1917, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1921, served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, two brevets, 1914 star, Croce di Guerra and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy) (*Henry VIII Gateway, Windsor Castle*), *b.* 30 July, 1881; *m.* 4 April, 1910, ●Moriet Elsie Maxwell, yr. dau. of Major-Gen. Arthur Gethin Creagh, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a*● Pamela, Moriet *b.* 30 March, 1911; *m.* 14 Aug. 1935, Frank Rough (*Casva Postal* 475, *Belo Horizontale, Minas Geraes, Brazil*), son of S. M. Rough, and has issue.

2*a*● Patricia Carlotta, served in World War II as Section Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 16 Sept. 1915, *m.* 29 May, 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. Alan H. Maccoy, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., elder son of Harold Maccoy, of Applesham, Itchenor.

(4) Raymond, *b.* 17 July, 1887; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1905.

(1) Alice Mabel, *m.* 1 Oct. 1885, Rev. Arthur Durrant, Vicar of Leverstock Green, co. Hertford, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1927, leaving issue.

(2)● Ellen Geraldine, *m.* 4 April, 1899, Henry Knollys Foster, O.B.E., of Mount Skippitt, Kings Thorne, Hereford, and has issue.

(3)● Margaret Evelyn, *m.* 21 Oct. 1891, Godfrey Lawford, and has issue.

(4)● Dorothy Christabel, *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1916, Capt. Hugh Mortimer Rowland, 2/1st N. Somerset Yeo., who *d.* 20 Dec. 1932. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1937, 3rd Baron Airedale.

(5)● Ina Marjorie Gwendoline, O.B.E. (1934), *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1910, Major Hon. Christopher William Lowther (from whom she obtained a div. 1921, and who *d.* 7 Jan. 1935), eldest son of 1st Viscount Ullswater, P.C., G.C.B., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1921, Lord George Hugo Cholmondeley, O.B.E., M.C., yr. son of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley.

3. Charles, M.C.S., *b.* 31 July, 1812; *m.* 18 April, 1839, Julia Henrietta (*d.* 1886), dau. of Rev. Richard Stewart Dobbs, of Bay Lodge, co. Antrim, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1885, leaving issue,

1. Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A. Dublin, Vicar of Barton-Hartshorn with Chetwode, Buckingham, 1910–12, late Chaplain at Madras, *b.* 7 July, 1844; *m.* 12 Sept. 1867, Katherine (*d.* 17 Jan. 1907), dau. of Lt.-Col. Gardiner Harvey, Madras Army, and *d.* 30 March, 1921, having had issue,

(1) Charles Brent Neville, Indian Police, Lieut. Indian Defence Force, *b.* 25 Feb. 1870; *m.* 17 Jan. 1901, ●Annie Harvey (*Chickerell, Weymouth*), dau. of late Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O., and *d.* 6 May, 1933, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Sinclair, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); (*The Elms, Chickerell, Weymouth*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1902; *m.* 16 Nov. 1928, ●Caroline Mary, yst. dau. of Charles Samuel Facey, M.B., of Chickerell, Weymouth, and has issue,

1*b* † Charles Patrick, *b.* 12 Oct. 1935.

2*b* † William Rupert Brent, *b.* 18 Dec. 1943.

1*b*● Jane, *b.* 8 March, 1931.

2*a*. Henry Patrick Neville, Major 16th Punjab Regt. (I.F.F.), served in World War II, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1939, ●Marion Veronica, elder dau. of Major Harry Sanderson, of Galashiels, co. Roxburgh, and was *k.* in a flying accident in Assam, Feb. 1945, leaving issue,

† George Michael Rutherford, *b.* 1944.

●Sarah Rutherford, *b.* 1941.

1*a*● Betty Joan, *b.* 14 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1924 (*m. diss.* by div. 1939), George Wallis Newport Clark, of Carnabane, Upperlands, co. Derry, son of Alexander Wallis Clark, D.L., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1939, Major Alexander Maitland Stuart, R.A. (*Somerset, Coleraine, N. Ireland*), son of late James Stuart, of Coleraine.

(2) William Francis Henry, Major 9th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 9 April, 1874; *m.* 29 April, 1901, Rosa Theodora (*d.* 13 March, 1940), dau. of William Vinicombe Davy, and was *k.* in action, 1 July, 1916, leaving issue,

1*a* † John Denis Cavendish, *b.* 23 July, 1903; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1929, Hon. Elizabeth Ponsonby (who obtained a div. 1933 and *d.* 31 July, 1940), only dau. of 1st Baron Ponsonby of Shulbrede; 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1935, ●Constance Cecily, dau. of late Major John Somerled Thorpe, M.C., of Coddington.

2*a* † Nigel Cavendish, O.B.E. (1944), Capt. of Aircraft, B.O.A.C. (*Welcomes Farm, Kenley, Kent*), *b.* 20 July, 1908; *m.* 2 July, 1934, ●Betty Joan, dau. of Lionel Webster Cole of Cairo, Egypt, and has issue,

1*b* † Christopher Patrick Cavendish, *b.* 30 June, 1939.

2*b* † Marcus Nigel, *b.* 23 Feb. 1941.

1*b*● Sally Joan, *b.* 1944.

(3) John Stanley Richard, *b.* 25 April, 1875; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1903

(4) † Frank le Quesne, educ. St. Peter's Sch., York, and Aberdeen Univ. (M.B. and Ch.B. 1903) (*Strangemore, Dungiven, co. Derry*), *b.* 2 March, 1880; *m.* 15 June, 1910, Jessie Letitia (*d.* 29 Feb. 1944), 2nd dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Goodchild, of Highgate Road, London.

(5) George Sinclair, Capt. Bengal Nagpur Railway Bn., Aux. Force India, and Supt. of Transportation (Traffic), Bengal Nagpur Railway, *b.* 12 Dec. 1885 *m.* 1912, Honora Isabel, K.I.H. (S.) (*d.* 1 June, 1946), dau. of Rev. F. C. Boyd, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1946, leaving issue,

1*a*● Kathleen Bridget, *b.* 1913; *m.* 12 July, 1944, Capt. Tom Woods Hilton (*Negrelos, Portugal*), son of George Hilton, of Negrelos, Portugal, and has issue.

2*a*● Norah Patricia, *b.* 1914; *m.* 1939, Lt.-Col. David Leslie Vivian Rowe, M.C. (8/2, *Burdwan Road, Alipore, Calcutta, India*), and has issue.

(1)● Rosetta, *m.* 1stly, 1889, Charles William Martin, M.C.S., who *d.* Nov. 1906. She *m.* 2ndly, 1910, Harry Seymour Mullins, late I.C.S., Madras Survey.

(2)● Annie Harriet, *m.* 1893, Lt.-Col. John Donaldson, late R.A.M.C. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1943.

(3)● Ethel Mary, *m.* 1889, John ffolliot Young, of Limavady, co. Derry, and Strangemore, Dungiven, Londonderry. He *d.* 16 May, 1947.

2. Richard Stewart, *b.* 13 June, 1846; *m* 19 May, 1875, Frances Anne (*d.* 1911), dau. of George Robinson, and *d.* 1928, having had issue

(1) Henry Conway Dobbs, *b.* 1878; *m.* 1903, Brenda (*d.* 5 Sept. 1935), dau. of W. D. Horsley, M.C.S., and *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1908.

(2) † George Stewart, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1927, ●Adah Maud, dau. of Ward Sovereign.

(1) Rebecca Julia, *d.* young.

(2)● Ellie May, *m* 1902, John Hugh McMullin.

(3)● Frances Kathleen, *m.* 1915, Major Ralph Stanley Worsley, M.C., Canadian Res. of Offrs.

3. Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1848; *m.* 22 March, 1876, Ellen (*d.* 1892), dau. of John Garrioch, of Manitoba, Canada, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1928, having had issue,

(1) Percy Bertram, *b.* 1878; *d.* 21 Nov. 1914.

(2) † Edward Raymond, Bank Manager (*Ste.* 3, *Milan Appts, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1918, Francis Muriel (*d.* 4 Dec 1943), dau. of late Rev. Alfred Shildrick, Vicar of Milton-under-Wychwood, co. Oxford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1944, ●Dorothy Jean Edna, elder dau. of late J. M. Dodson, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and has issue,

† John Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1947.

●Mary Ann, *b* 2 Oct. 1945.

(1) Ina Rosalie, *d.* young.

(2)● Kathleen, *m.* 7 Oct 1903, Myers A. Irish, of 52, River Road, St. Vital, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, and has issue.

(3)● Emily Olivia, *m* 15 June, 1909, Frederick Temple Cornwall, of Kamloops, B.C., Canada, Barrister-at-law, and has issue.

4. Francis Raymond, Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 21 Dec. 1851; *m.* 17 May, 1881, Mary (*d.* 20 June, 1945), dau. of Rev. Robert Posnett, Rector of Laracor, co Kildare, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1907, leaving issue,

(1) † Hutcheson Raymond, educ. Cheltenham and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. I.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), *b.* 22 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1913, ●Kathleen Mary, dau. of Edward Clifford-Walsh, of St. Aidens, Arklow, and has had issue,

Clifford Raymond, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 1917, *k.* in action 22 Nov. 1944, when cmdg. H.M. Submarine *Stratagem*.

●Dorothy Mary.

(1)● Emily Amy, *m.* 1919, Jerome O'Hanlon, Manager of Nat. Bank.

(2)● Dorothy May Fairfax, *m.* 18 Dec. 1916, Brigadier Moray Martin Milne-Thomson, R.A., son of Lt.-Col. Milne-Thomson, R.A.M.C., and has issue.

1. Harriet Emma. *m.* 14 April, 1859, Col. Charles John Pearse, I.A., and *d.* 28 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d* 1919.

2. Mary, *m.* 7 April, 1864, William D. Horsley, M.C.S., and *d.* 9 May, 1924. He *d.* 1899.

3. Julia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1861, Thomas F. A. Agnew, and *d.* 15 April, 1934, leaving issue (*see* AGNEW, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1924.

4. Louisa Jane, *m.* 18 Nov. 1865, Sir David Monro, of Allan, Scotland, Capt. Madras N.I., and *d.* 4 May, 1929. He *d.* 9 Jan, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Emily Macaulay, *b.* 3 Aug. 1857; *m.* 6 Jan. 1882, Frederick Maitland-Heriot, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1918, leaving issue (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.). He *d.* 31 Aug. 1925.

4. Albert, *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; *m.* 4 Oct. 1844, Barbara Ellen (*d.* 21 Dec. 1898), dau. of Rev. Thomas Streatfeild, of Chart's Edge, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1894, leaving issue,

1. Albert Champion, *b.* 8 Aug. 1845; *m.* 25 Sept. 1878, Alice (*d.* 3 March, 1929), dau. of Charles Augustus Ferguson, of Lee, Kent, and *d.* 16 March, 1915, leaving issue,

(1) † Albert Edgar Champion (64, *Stalker Lees Road, Sheffield*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1879; *m.* 6 June, 1904, ●Agness May, dau. of William Hall, of Chesterfield, and has issue,

1*a* † John (28, *Perrycroft Avenue, Bishopsworth, Bristol*), *b.* 1 May, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1931, Bertha (*d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1935), dau. of John William Selwin Taylor, of Alfreton, co. Derby. He *m.* 2ndly, 1942, ●Hilda May, elder dau. of late Thomas Brewer Barrow, and has issue,

† Derek John, *b.* 19 April, 1946.

2*a* † Noel Henry (134, *Parkside Avenue, Barnehurst, Kent*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1906 ; *m.* 14 May, 1932, ●Marjorie, dau. of late Frank Harold Hinton, of Forest Hill, S.E.23, and has issue,

† Raymond Frank, *b.* 17 Oct. 1940.

3*a* † Edgar Frank (102, *Cotham Brow, Bristol*, 6), *b.* 16 Jan. 1919 *m* 1941, ●Dulcie Vera Manning, of Bristol, and has issue,

1*b* ●Dorinda May, *b.* 6 Feb. 1945.

2*b* ●Julia Ruth, *b.* 4 Aug. 1947.

1*a* ●Kathleen Ruth, *b.* 12 Sept. 1908 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1941, Kennard Hudswell Stallworthy (*High Hollow, Napier Road, Hamworthy, Poole, Dorset*), son of George Hudswell Stallworthy.

2*a* ●Winifred Ina, *b.* 7 June, 1910 ; *m.* 26 Sept. 1936, Stanley Allison (94, *Western Road, Sheffield*), and has issue.

(1) ●Evelyn Alice Champion, *b.* 15 Aug. 1881 ; *m.* 20 Dec. 1915, Leslie Tait, of Alberta, Canada, and has issue.

(2) Blanche Marianne Champion, *b.* 10 April, 1883 ; *m.* 15 June, 1908, Arthur William Harris, and *d.* 20 April, 1920, leaving issue.

(3) ●Constance Maud Champion, *b.* 14 June, 1887 ; *m.* 4 Nov. 1914, Henry Austin Stubbington (*Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada*), and has issue.

2 William Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1847 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1882, Eleanor Lucy (*d.* 10 April, 1883), dau. of John Sisson Steele, M.R.C.S., of Holmfield, Reigate, and had issue,

† Russell George, F.R.I.Chem. ; (*The Mill House, Langford, Essex*), *b.* 1 April, 1883 ; *m.* 10 Aug. 1909, Frances Carruthers (*d.* 28 March, 1944), 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Carruthers Gould, and has had issue,

1*a* † Russell Steele, educ. Mercer's Sch. at Edinburgh Univ. (B.Sc. 1931), and at Oxford Univ., Assist. Conservator Forest Service, Sierra Leone, *b.* 2 Aug. 1910 , *m.* 13 Sept. 1945, ●Agnes Mysie, dau. of late F. H. Macpherson, Solicitor of Ayr, and has issue,

●Frances Elsie, *b.* 21 July, 1947.

2*a* † Michael Beaumont, *b.* 13 April, 1912.

3*a*. Ronald John Sisson, *b.* 19 Oct 1913 ; *d.* 18 April, 1914.

4*a* † Anthony Roger, Capt. R.A.C., served in World War II , *b.* 2 March, 1915, *m.* 24 Jan. 1946, ●Joan Olive, elder dau. of G/C. Martin Flack, C.B.E., M.B., R.A.F.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1907, ●Edith Anne (*Colley Bridge, Reigate*), dau. of W. H. Nash, of Reigate, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1932, having by her had issue,

●Edith Streatfeild, *b.* 23 Aug. 1908 ; *m.* 14 March, 1940, Lieut. Alastair Reginald Scott Cumming, Malay Regt. (*Penang, Malaya*), yst. son of late Alexander Cumming, O.B.E., and has issue.

3. John Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Dec. 1848 ; *m.* 11 June, 1885, Mary Rose (*d.* May, 1927), dau. of James Lyon Thorne, Fleet Paymr. R.N., of Southsea, Hants, and *d.* July, 1920, leaving issue,

(1) † John Henry, Lt.-Col. late Worcestershire Regt., served in World War I 1914–20 (star, two medals), *b.* 20 Aug. 1886 ; *m.* 2 June, 1921, ●Dorothy Gladys, yr. dau. of James Percy Alwyne Gabb, M.D., of Poyle Mount, Guildford, and has issue,

●Dorothy Joan, *b.* 20 Nov 1922.

(2) † Charles Thorne (*Woodlands, East Leigh Road, Havant, Hants*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1890 ; *m.* 20 June, 1922, ●Lilian May, dau. of Adm. John William Ham, C.B., and has issue,

1*a* ●Diana May, *b.* 25 Dec. 1923 ; *m.* 11 May, 1946, Anthony Fairie Needell, of Sandbanks, Dorset.

2*a* ●Pauline Elizabeth, *b.* 15 March, 1927, 19 June, 1948, Peter Anthony Welsford, only son of late P. E. Welsford

(1) ●Marie Rose, *b.* 18 July, 1893.

4. Frederick Streatfeild, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., twin, *b.* 17 Dec. 1848 ; *m.* 7 June, 1899, ●Harriot Wren Plaistowe, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1914, having had issue,

(1) ●Leonora Wren.

(2) ●Freda Sylvia.

5. Herbert Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1855 ; *m.* 1stly, 1882, Florence Hafel, and 2ndly, 17 June, 1899, ●Ada Roylance, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1937.

1 ●Harriet Barbara, *b.* 19 March, 1851, *m.* 20 Dec. 1878, Herbert Samuel Fenning. He *d.* 1911, leaving issue.

2. Alice Leonora, *b.* 27 March, 1857 ; *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1944.

5. Richard Wilson, Capt. R.N., D.L., *b.* 1 Nov. 1814 ; *m.* 30 April, 1851, Katharine Jane (*d.* April, 1851), dau. of John Gurney Fry, and *d* 25 May, 1890, having had issue,

1. John Gurney Richard, *b.* 25 March, 1855 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1878, Jane Gurney (*d.* 10 March, 1917), dau. of Charles Albert Leatham, and had issue,

(1) † Vivian Gurney (*Wood Knoll, Lindfield, Sussex*), *b.* 5 June, 1881 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1907, Dorothy Penrose, eldest dau. of William Henry Sewell, of Epping Place, Epping, and has issue,

† Douglas Gurney, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II (*Swaynes Hall, Widdington, nr. Newport, Essex*), *b.* 30 April, 1910 ; *m.* 14 May, 1935, ●Monica, only dau. of late Lt.-Col Arthur Wignall Tate, D.S.O., of Lenwade House, Great Witchingham, Norwich (*see* TATE, Bt.), and has issue,

1*a* † John Gurney, *b.* 3 June, 1938.

2*a* † William Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1946.

1*a* ●Claire Rose, *b.* 18 Nov. 1943.

Mr. V. G. Pelly *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1946, ●Hilda Victoria Cole.

(2) † Eustace Guerney, late Lieut. Dragoon Guards (*Bromley Lodge, Rovey Tracey, S. Devon*), *b.* 3 July, 1886 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1924, ●Dulcibella, formerly wife of Llewellyn Arthur Hughes-Jones, and dau. of late Robert Hildyard Henry Eden (*see* AUCKLAND, B.).

(1) ●Elaine (*Theydon Place, Epping, Essex*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1878.

(2) ●Kathleen (*Theydon Place, Epping, Essex*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1883.

Mr. J. G. R. Pelly *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1918, ●Clare Emily (*Heathwaite, Epping, Essex*), 4th dau. of late Edward North Buxton, D.L., of Knighton, Essex (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1940.

2 † Richard Arnold (Rev.), T.D., educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1881, M.A. 1884), hon. Canon of Chelmsford, hon. C.F. (T.A.), Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford from 1923 (*Butlers, Hatfield Peverel, Essex*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1856 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1882, Margaret Jane (*d.* 28 Nov. 1903), dau. of late Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Easneye, co. Hertford (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has had issue,

(1) † Arnold Claude (Rev.), educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1904, M.A. 1910), Vicar of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds from 1935, late Principal of St. Andrew's Coll., Gorakpur, India, has Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, *b.* 21 Feb. 1883 ; *m.* 25 March, 1920, ●Constance Emily, yst. dau. of late Rev. Henry Stern, of Gorakpur.

(2) † Donald Geoffrey, educ. Marlborough, hon. Capt. late R.E , T.F. (*Spring Mead, Ardingly, Sussex*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1884 ; *m.* 30 July, 1913, ●Joan King, dau. of late John Caldwell Uhthoff, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Wavertree House, Brighton.

(3) † Richard Lawrence (Rev.), educ. Marlborough and Clare Coll. Camb (B.A. 1910, M.A. 1912), Rector of Trowbridge, Wilts from 1945, Vice-Prin Bishop's Coll. Calcutta 1918–26, Rector of St Paul's Sch. Darjeeling 1929–33, Vicar of Shoreditch 1934–7, and Canon Res. of St. Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle 1937–45, C.F. 1915–18 (despatches), *b.* 18 July, 1886 ; *m* 20 Aug 1927, ●Rosa Salome, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., dau. of late John Wordsworth, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue,

1*a* † Richard Christopher Wordsworth, *b.* 5 Feb. 1938.

2*a* † Hugh John Wordsworth, *b.* 17 Dec. 1945.

1*a* ●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1929.

2*a* ●Rosa Jane, *b.* 14 Feb. 1931.

3*a* ●Juliet Rachel, *b.* 14 Nov. 1933.

4*a* ●Robina Catherine, *b* 10 Aug. 1935.

(4) † Francis Brian, A.F.C., educ. Sherborne and Trin. Coll. Camb, Lieut. late R.A.F., Gen. Sec. The Shaftesbury Homes and *Arethusa* Training Ship since 1927, served in World War I 1916–8 (*Feering Croft, Priory Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex*), *b.* 2 April, 1889 ; *m.* 3 June, 1913, ●Edith Beatrice, 2nd dau. of late Rev. William James Packe, M.A., Vicar of Feering, Kelvedon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a* † Michael Brian (15, *Windy Arbour, Kenilworth*), *b.* 18 June, 1915 ; *m.* 29 June, 1946, ●Mary Margaret, elder dau. of H. S. Burn, of Goblyn Combe, Cleeve, nr. Bristol, and has issue,

●Nicola Susan, *b.* 18 Feb. 1948.

2*a* † Peter Richard, *b.* 17 June, 1916 ; *m.* 25 Aug. 1943, ●Kathleen Irene, yst. dau. of S. W. Moorhouse, of Bushey Heath, co. Hertford, and has issue,

●Lynda Ann, *b.* 12 Jan. 1947.

1*a* ●Margaret Beatrice, *b.* 25 Jan. 1921 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1943, Theodore Sanger, son of late Dr. Frederick Sanger, of Tamworth-in-Arden, co. Worcs, and has issue.

(5) † Arthur Roland, educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1922), Capt. late 5th Bn. Norfolk Regt., Bursar of Cheltenham Coll. from 1938 ; Dir. Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust Ltd. (13, *Charlton Park Gate, Cheltenham*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1895 ; *m.* 21 April, 1920, ●Phyllis Elsie, elder dau. of late A. Duff Henderson, of Rosecroft Avenue, Hampstead, and has issue,

1*a* † John Gordon, educ. Marlborough, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1942–45 (despatches) (*Ashton Cottage, Lennoxtown, co. Stirling*), *b.* 27 Nov. 1923, *m.* 18 Jan. 1947, ●Patricia Maureen, elder dau. of Major H. C. Fuller, of Glen Comeragh, Kilsheelan, Clonmel, co. Tipperary.

2*a* † Derek Roland, *b.* 12 June, 1929.

1*a* ●Mary Duff, *b.* 25 March, 1921 ; *m.* 22 June, 1945, Lieut. George T. B. Stevens, R.N.V.R. (*Daisy Farm, Martock, Som.*), and has issue.

2*a* ●Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 30 May, 1926.

(1) ●Janet Catherine (*Butlers, Hatfield Peverel, Essex*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1890 ; *m.* 14 Oct. 1913, Edward Randall Cubitt, Capt. 5th Bn. Norfolk Regt., eld. son of Edward George Cubitt, of Honing Hall, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* at Gallipoli 12 Aug. 1915.

(2) Margaret Richenda, *b.* 9 Dec. 1892 ; *d.* 16 Jan. 1894.

Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1906, Dora Isobel (*d.* 14 May, 1915), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hildred Carlile, 1st Bt., C.B.E.

3. Edmund Nevill Richard, *b.* 12 Dec. 1858 ; *m.* 12 July, 1887, Emma Mary (*d.* Dec. 1939), dau. of John Fowler, of Leeds, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1931, having had issue,

(1) John Noel, C.B.E., Capt. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 15 June, 1888 ; *m.* 22 Jan. 1924, ●Rosalind (*Witham Lodge, Essex*), only dau. of R. G. Gatehouse, of Abbot's Grange, Bebington, co. Chester, and *d.* on active service, 6 June, 1945, leaving issue.

† John Stewart Gatehouse, *b.* 10 Dec. 1930.

●Rosemary Œnone, *b.* 15 May, 1927.

(2) Edmund Godfrey, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Lt.-Col. A.S.C. (M.T.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.), and in World War II ; *b.* 19 Oct. 1889 ; *m.* 24 May, 1919, ●Isabel Amy (30, *St. John's Wood Court, N.W.*8), dau. of late R. H. Fowler, of Moor House, Moortown, Leeds, and Park Square, Regent's Park, and *d.* on active service 28 Oct. 1939, leaving issue,

† Robert Hubert, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb, served in World War II as Capt. Lothian and Bdr. Yeo., Fife and Forfar Yeo., and Royal Inniskilling Fus. (despatches) (39, *St. John's Wood Court, N.W.*8), *b.* 17 Aug. 1923.

●Antoinette Joan, served in World War II in W.A.A.D., *b.* 21 April, 1920 ; *m.* 22 July, 1942, Capt. Kenneth William Macleod, Lond. Scottish (14, *Bute Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow, W.*2), son of E. D. Macleod, of Highgate, London, and has issue.

(3) Hubert Richard, educ. Charterhouse, Lieut. 7th Bn. Essex Regt., *b.* 7 Sept. 1895 ; *k.* in action in Gallipoli, 9 Oct. 1915.

(4) † Denis Edward, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Yew Tree Cottage, Higham, nr. Colchester*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1898 ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1925, ●Grace, yst. dau. of late P. E. Laurence, of The Grove, Witham, Essex.

(1) ●Cicely Edith, J.P. Essex (*Mulberries, Boreham, Chelmsford*), *b.* 16 June, 1891.

4. Herbert Cecil, *b.* 27 Nov. 1860 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1882, Mary Richenda (*d.* 11 May, 1919), dau. of H. W. Carter, J.P., of The Limes, Walthamstow, and had issue,

(1) † Humphrey Richard, late Capt. R.E. (T.F.) (*Little Haddon Hall, Woodbridge ; Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 31 July, 1886 ; *m.* 8 Feb. 1916 ●Barbara Vidal, dau. of late Frederick Scrutton, of Woolpits, Nutfield, and has issue,

1*a* ●Diana, *b.* 8 May, 1917 ; *m.* 17 April, 1936, R. A. Byas Sheppard, of Lessingham House, Surlingham, nr. Norwich, and has issue.

2*a* ●Juliet, *b.* 28 Jan. 1920 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1946, Major George Ian Bray, M.B.E., elder son of Col. George Bray, of Causeway House, Adel, Leeds.

(2) † Gilbert Cecil, Capt. R.N. (ret.) (*Burn Mead, Ingatestone, Essex ; United Service Club*), *b.* 26 July, 1892 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1921, ●Constance Margery, eldest dau. of late F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook, of Manila, Philippine Islands, and has issue,

1*a* † David Cecil, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 17 March, 1922.

2*a* † John Kenneth, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 14 Nov. 1923 ; *m.* 8 Oct.

1946, ●Joan Campbell, only dau. of John Campbell Fraser, of Cedar Ridge, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,
† David Fraser, *b.* 19 June, 1948.
3*a* † Peter Jeremy, *b.* 2 Dec. 1930.
(3) † Kenneth Raymond, M.C., late Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Grouselands, Colgate, Sussex; E. India and Sports, and City of London Clubs*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1893; *m.* 15 Oct. 1919, ●Elspeth Norna, eldest dau. of late R. Campbell Grant, of Hale Edge, South Nutfield, and has issue,
† Andrew Desmond, D.F.C., late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 28 Aug 1923; *m.* 9 June, 1945, ●Nancye Jean, dau. of Lt.-Col. Eric Tillyer Tatham, of Kenterne, Haywards Heath, and of Hon. Lettice Theresa, his wife, eldest dau. of 10th Baron Digby, and has issue,
●Angela Pauline, *b.* 23 Jan. 1947.
●Ursula Elspeth, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 31 Dec. 1921; *m.* 24 Feb. 1945, Lieut. Robert George Malloch Brown, S.A.N.F.(V.), yst. son of late Robert W. Malloch Brown, and of Mrs. R. F. Symonds, of Cathcart, S. Africa.
(1) ●Gwynneth Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1909, John Keble Guy (*Jordans, Ardingly, Sussex*), and has issue.
Mr. Herbert C. Pelly, *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1924, ●Eileen Boyd Carpenter (*Venars, Nutfield, Surrey*), and *d* 4 May, 1935.
5. Alfred Digby, *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; *m.* 5 April, 1899, ●Evelyn Sophia (91, *Inverness Terrace, W.*2), dau. of Rev. Canon Edward John Harford, Rector of Marston, Frome, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1940, leaving issue,
† Richard Edward (*West End, Coggeshall, Essex*), *b.* 29 May, 1905; *m.* 21 April, 1941, ●Diana Marthe Desgrand Mitchell, and has issue,
1*a* ●Louise Sophia, *b.* 27 Oct. 1943.
2*a* ●Harriet Elizabeth Annabel, *b.* 5 May, 1948.
●Violet Evelyn, *b.* 11 June, 1900; *m.* 28 Feb. 1923, the 10th Marquis de Ruvigny, son of the 9th Marquis, the genealogist, and has issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1941.
6. Henry Bertram (Sir), K.C.V.O., C.B., Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914 (despatches), had Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, 4th cl. Order of St. Vladimir of Russia with swords, Order of the Nile, 2nd cl. and Order of El Nhada, 1st cl., J.P. co. Surrey, *b.* 9 Sept. 1867; *m.* 14 Dec. 1904, ●Lilian Katharine Hawkshaw (*Romany Cottage, Churchill, Axminster, Devon*), elder dau. of Sir William Vincent, 12th Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,
(1) † Douglas Charles Vincent, Cmdr. (A.) R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Woodlands Claygate, Surrey*), *b.* 24 June, 1908; *m.* 15 Aug. 1938, ●Katherine Loraine, dau. of Edwin Conran, of Buenos Aires, and has issue,
1*a* ●Anne Loraine, *b.* 16 July, 1939.
2*a* ●Gillian Esme, *b.* 26 March, 1942.
3*a* ●Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 22 July, 1948.
(2) † Adrian Vincent, served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 16 Aug. 1919.
(1) ●Esterel Alice Muriel, *b.* 12 Jan. 1906; *m.* 7 Nov. 1928, Brig. Philip Reginald Antrobus, M.C., R.E. (22, *Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.*15), son of late Sir Reginald Laurence Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B., of 19, Cranley Gardens, S.W.
(2) ●Andrea Evelyn, served in World War II as Assist. Cmdt. V.A.D., R.N. Hospital, *b.* 8 Aug. 1917.
7. Frederick Raymond, *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *m.* 4 Sept. 1906, Beatrice Alice (*d.* 7 Jan. 1940), dau. of Rev. Arthur Henry Delmé Radcliffe, Rector of Holwell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1940.
1. Emma Maria, *m.* 19 Nov. 1874, John Henry Buxton, of Easneye, Ware, and Upton House, Cromer, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BUXTON, Bt.). He *d.* 21 March, 1934.
2. Edith Rachel, *m.* 5 Oct. 1887, Rev. Canon John Battersby Harford, M.A., Res. Canon of Ripon Cathedral, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1937.
3 ●Alice Maud (38, *Alleyn Park, S.E.*21), *m.* 28 Sept. 1897, Rev. Henry Theodore Cavell, Vicar of Woodford Wells, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 1914.
8. Edmund, *b.* 18 July, 1816; *m.* 5 March, 1846, Anna Rebecca (*d.* 25 Dec. 1907), eldest dau. of Jonathan Chapman, of Wanstead, Essex, and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1865.
7. Octavius, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1823, Capt. 7th Madras Light Cav., and Col. Edin. Art. Mil.; *m.* 7 Jan. 1847, Justinia (*d.* 18 May, 1904), dau. of Holwell Fisher, of Plaistow, and *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1904.
8. Percy Leonard, of Oakley, Merstham, *b.* 21 March, 1826; *m.* 2 June, 1852, Eliza Anne (*d.* 17 Feb. 1924), dau. of John Sanderson Rigge, of Belmont Castle, and *d.* 4 June, 1892, leaving with other issue,
1. Percy John, J.P. co. Gloucester, *b.* 19 May, 1853; *m.* 15 May, 1879, ●Florence Marion (*Quennington Court, Cirencester, co. Gloucester*), dau. of late Henry Butler, of Elmore, Chipstead, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1932, leaving issue,
(1) ●Florence Irene Clare, *b.* 5 March, 1884.
(2) ●Doris Eileen, *b.* 1 Aug. 1890.
(3) ●Iva Marion, served in World War II as Chief Cmdt. A.T.S., *b.* 14 Jan. 1900.
2. Leonard, J.P. Essex, Major Essex Imp. Yeo., *b.* 19 Sept. 1856; *m.* 28 Oct. 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 May, 1930), dau. of Charles Albert Leatham, of Gunnersgate Hall, co. York, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1913, leaving issue,
† Eric Percy Leonard, educ. Wellington, and Trin. Coll. Camb, 2nd Lieut. late T.F. Res., served in World War I, 1915 (wounded) (*Yonder Lodge, Penn, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1924, ●Helen Marjorie, dau. of late Edmund Richmund Wade, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue,
●Rosamund Anne, *b.* 9 Feb. 1927.
●Christabel, *b.* 4 Sept. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1909, Leigh Udall Kent, of Cunnynhame House, St. Albans, and has issue. He *d.* 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, 1920, S/Ldr. William Herbert Mackenzie, A.F.C., R.A.F. (ret.), of Victoria, B.C., and by him from whom she obtained a div. 1929) has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, May, 1931, Capt. Arthur Leslie Moore, 4th Cav. I.A. (ret.), of Old Hall, High Hurstwood Buxted, Sussex.
1. Ada. *m.* 27 Aug. 1890, Rev. Honyel Gough Rosedale, D.D., F.S.A., Rector of Copford, Colchester, and *d.* 17 May, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1928.
2 Beatrice, *m.* 26 June, 1890, Robert Campbell Grant, of Hale Edge, South Nutfield, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1946. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1931.
1. Juliana Sally, *m.* 3 Oct. 1832, W. Stores Fry. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1844.
2. Emma Eugenia, *m.* 1 May, 1833, R. Foster Reynolds, and *d.* 1 May, 1893, aged 81. He *d.* 1845.
Sir John Henry Pelly, who was Gov. of the Hudson's Bay Co., D.M. Trinity House, and for some time Gov. of Bank of England, *d.* 13 Aug. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir John Henry Pelly, 2nd Bt., *b.* 30 March, 1809; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1840, Johanna Jane (*d.* 2 Feb. 1856), dau. and co-heir of John Carstairs, of Stratford Green, Essex, and had issue,
1. HENRY CARSTAIRS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Charles Raymond, R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1845; *d. unm.* 23 July, 1866.
1. Emma Cecil, *m.* 5 April, 1866, Walter Douglas Dumbleton, and *d.* 20 July, 1885.
2. Helen, *d.* 3 Oct. 1856.
3. Evelyn Juliana, *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, James Henry, of Lingmell, Putney Heath, and *d.* 13 June, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 1916.
Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1860, Blanche Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Feb. 1925), dau. of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Bt., and by her had issue,
3. Alwyne Vincent, *b.* 19 Oct. 1861; *d.* 6 March, 1876.
4. HAROLD (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
5 † Arthur Norris, educ. Eton, late Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt. (*Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 15 May, 1864; *m.* 9 June, 1923, ●Helen Amy, widow of Rev. George Atwood, and dau. of late W. H. Laverton, of Leighton House, Westbury, Wilts.
Sir John *d.* 20 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Henry Carstairs Pelly, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P., M.P for co. Huntingdon, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 23 April, 1844; *m.* 22 Nov. 1872, Lady Lilian Harriet Charteris (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1882, Sir Henry Francis Redhead Yorke, K.C.B. (*d.* 12 Jan. 1914), and *d.* 11 April, 1914, leaving issue by him), dau. of 9th Earl of Wemyss and March, and had issue,
1. Annie Evelyn, L.G.St.J., Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT, *m.* 19 April, 1913, Capt. Thomas Henry Rivers Bulkeley, C.M.G., M.V.O., Scots Guards, son of Col. Charles Rivers Bulkeley, C.B., and *d.* 11 July, 1923, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action Oct. 1914.
2. Constance Lilian, *m.* 25 Jan. 1900, 27th Earl of Crawford, and *d.* 8 Jan 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1940.
Sir Henry *d.* 4 June, 1877, and was *s.* by his half-brother.
Creation—12 Aug. 1840.
Arms—Or, on a bend engrailed az., between two trefoils slipped vert, three martlets arg. *Crest*—Issuant from a crown vallary or, charged on the rim with three hurts, an elephant's head arg. *Motto*—Deo ducente nil nocet.
Residence—South Lytchet Manor, Poole, Dorset.

PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY.



The Earl of Pembroke (Reginald Herbert, M.V.O.), **Earl of Montgomery,** in Wales, Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan; Baron Herbert, of Shurland in the Isle of Sheppey, in Kent, all England; Baron Herbert, of Lea, in the United Kingdom; D.L. and J.P. Wilts; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Mayor of Wilton 1932 and 1933; Hereditary Visitor of Jesus Coll. Oxford; Lt.-Col. late R.H.G., A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Paget, C.-in-C. Ireland 1912–13, and to Lt.-Gen. Sir W. P. Pulteney, 1914, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour), has Orders of the Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure of Japan, St. Stanislas of Russia, Crown of Italy, and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, M.V.O. (5th Class), 1901, and (4th Class) 1918; *b.* 8 Sept. 1880; *s.* his father as 15th Earl 1913; *m.* 21 Jan. 1904, ●Lady Beatrice Eleanor Paget, C.B.E. (1919), yr. dau. of late Lord Alexander Paget, and sister of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, G.C.V.O., and has issue,

1 † SIDNEY CHARLES, *Lord Herbert*, C.V.O. (1945); educ. Eton, and Oxford; Comptroller and Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF

KENT 1942–48; Equerry to H.R.H. The late DUKE OF KENT 1935–42; served in World War II as Capt. R.A., G.S.O.(3) 1940–42: a Trustee of the National Gallery from 1942, and of the National Portrait Gallery from 1944; a Mem. of Royal Commn. on Historical Manuscripts, C C. Wilts; Dir. Western Gazette; author of *Henry, Elizabeth and George (The Pembroke Papers)*, 1939 (*Lower Delaford, Ivor, co. Buckingham; Wilton House, Salisbury; Turf and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1906; *m.* 27 July, 1936, ●Lady Mary Dorothea Hope, C.V.O. (1947), Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT from 1934, and hon. 1st Offr W.R.N.S., dau. of 1st Marquess of Linlithgow, K.T., and has issue,

†Henry George Charles Alexander (for whom H.R.H. The late DUKE OF KENT was sponsor), *b.* 19 May, 1939.

●Diana Mary, *b.* 19 April, 1937 (for whom H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT was sponsor).

2 †David Alexander Reginald, educ. Eton, Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Park School, Wilton, Wilts*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1908.

3 †Anthony Edward George, D.S.O. (1945), T.D. (1945), educ. Eton, Major Royal Wilts Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded) (*The Manor House, Wilton, Wilts; White's and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1911.

1 ●Patricia, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1937, *b.* 12 Nov. 1904; *m.* 26 Sept. 1928, 3rd Viscount Hambleden, and has issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1948.

Lineage—RICHARD HERBERT, Gentleman Usher to HENRY VII and Constable and Porter of Abergavenny Castle, natural son of 1st Earl of Pembroke (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *m.* Margaret, widow of John Malefant, and dau. and heiress of Sir Matthew Cradock, of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Earl.
2. George (Sir), of Swansea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Berkeley, and had issue.
3. Thomas (Sir).

He *d.* 2 or 12 Sept. 1510, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERBERT, **1st Earl of Pembroke,** K.G., Master of the Horse 1548–52, Pres. of Royal Council in Wales 1550-3 and 1555-8, and Capt. Gen. of the English Army in France 1557, installed a Knight of the Garter 1549, and elevated to the Peerage as BARON HERBERT *of Cardiff*, co. Glamorgan, 10 Oct. 1551, and on the following day, created EARL OF PEMBROKE. He *m.* 1stly, *ante* 1534, Anne (*d.* 20 Feb. 1551–2), dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, sister of HENRY VIII's last wife, Catherine Parr, and sister and co-heir of William, Marquess of Northampton, and had issue,

1. HENRY, **2nd** Earl.
2. Edward (Sir), of Powis Castle, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stanley, of Standon, co. Hertford, and *d.* 23 March, 1594, having had issue (*see* POWIS, E.).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.s.p., bur.* 8 Aug. 1588), widow of Peter Compton, and dau. of 4th Earl of Shrewsbury. His Lordship was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time in which he lived, and took an active part in public affairs both as a statesman and a soldier. It is recorded that "he rode, on 17 Feb. 1552–3, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He *d.* 17 March 1569–70, and was *bur.* in St. Paul's Cathedral on the 18th April following. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Pembroke,** K.G., Pres. of the Council in Wales 1586, Lord Lieut. of North and South Wales and of cos. Hereford, Salop, Somerset, Wilts and Worcester; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1553, Catherine, dau. of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, which *m.* was declared null and void after the fall of the Grey family. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1562–3, Catherine (*d.s.p., bur.* 15 May, 1576), dau. of 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, and 3rdly, 21 April, 1577, Mary (*d.* 25 Sept. 1621), dau. of Sir Henry Sydney, K.G., and had issue, with a dau., *d.* young,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.
2. PHILIP, **4th** Earl.

The Earl *d.* 19 Jan. 1600–1, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Pembroke,** K.G., Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford, and Lord Chamberlain of the Household, *b.* 8 April, 1580; *m.* 4 Nov. 1604, Mary, eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, and co-heir to the Baronies of Talbot, Strange, Blackmere, and Furnival; but *d.s.p.s.* 10 April, 1630, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

PHILIP, **4th Earl of Pembroke,** and 1st Earl of Montgomery, K.G., who had been elevated to the Peerage 4 May, 1605, as *Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppey, Kent*, and EARL OF MONTGOMERY. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter 1608, at which time he was one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber to the King. He was also Lord Chamberlain of the Household to CHARLES I, and Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford. He was *b.* 16 Oct. 1584; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1604, Susan (*bur.* 1 Feb. 1628–9), dau. and eventually co-heir of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had, with other issue,

1. Charles, K.B., *bapt.* 19 Sept. 1619; *m.* 8 Jan. 1634–5, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1637, 1st Duke of Richmond, and 3rdly, Thomas Howard, and was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1685), dau. of 1st Duke of Buckingham, and *d.s.p.v.p.* Jan. 1635.
2. PHILIP, **5th** Earl.
1. Anna Sophia, *m.* 27 Feb. 1625, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, who was *k.* at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, leaving issue.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1630, Anne, Dowager Countess of Dorset (*d.s.p.* 22 March, 1675–6), only dau. and heiress of 3rd Earl of Cumberland, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1649–50, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

PHILIP, **5th Earl of Pembroke** and 2nd Earl of Montgomery, *bapt.* 20 Feb. 1620–1, *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1639, Penelope, widow of Paul, Viscount Bayning, and only dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Naunton, Kt., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **6th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1649, Catherine (*bur.* 25 Feb. 1677–8), dau. of Sir William Villiers, 1st Bt., of Brokesby, co. Leicester, and by her had, with two other daus. who *d. unm.*,

2. PHILIP, **7th** Earl.
3. THOMAS, **8th** Earl.
1. SUSAN, *m.* 3rd Baron Poulett.
2. Mary, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Sir John Posthumus Sydenham, 2nd Bt., of Brympton, Somerset, and had issue.
3. Catherine, *m.* Sir John Williams, 2nd Bt., of Llangibby. He *d.s.p.* Nov. 1704.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Pembroke** and 3rd Earl of Montgomery, *b.* 1640, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1674, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

PHILIP, **7th Earl of Pembroke,** and 4th Earl of Montgomery, *bapt.* 5 Jan. 1652–3; *m.* 20 May, 1675, Henrietta Mauricette (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1685, Thimoleon Gouffier, Marquis de Thois, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1728), dau. of Guillaume de Penancoet, Count de Keroualle, and yst. sister of the Duchess of Portsmouth, and had an only dau.,

Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1688, John, Lord Jeffreys, son of the Lord Chancellor Jeffreys; and 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1703, Thomas Viscount Windsor, and had issue.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.* 29 Aug. 1683, and was *s.* by his only brother,

THOMAS, **8th Earl of Pembroke** and 5th Earl of Montgomery, K.G., *b.* 1656, *m.* 1stly, July, 1684, Margaret (*d.* 17 Nov. 1706), only dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Sawyer, Kt., of High Clere, co. Southampton, Attorney-Gen. *temp.* CHARLES II, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, **9th** Earl.
2. WILLIAM, father of the 1st EARL OF CARNARVON (*see that title*).
3. Nicholas, *m.* 19 July, 1737, Anne, dau. and heiress of Dudley North, of Glemham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1775, leaving an only dau.,

Barbara, *m.* 2nd Earl of Aldborough, who *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1801.

1. Catherine, *m.* Sir Nicholas Morice, and *d.* 1716.
2. Rebecca, *m.* 20 May, 1731, 16th Baron Abergavenny, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1758. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1744, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1708, Barbara (*d.* 1 Aug. 1722), widow, successively, of Sir Richard Mauleverer, Bt., and of John, Lord Arundel of Trerise, and dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, 2nd Bt., of Scriven, co. York, and by her had a dau.,

3. Barbara, *m.* Dudley North, of Glemham Hall, Suffolk.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, 14 June, 1725, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1735, Hon. John Mordaunt, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1749), dau. of 1st Viscount Howe, but by her had no other issue. His Lordship filled some of the highest offices of the state in the reigns of QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I. In 1708, he was constituted Lord High Adm. of Great Britain and Ireland, which he resigned in 1709, on a new commission appointing Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Upon the demise of QUEEN ANNE, he was constituted one of the Lords Justices until the arrival of GEORGE I. from Hanover, at whose subsequent Coronation he carried the sword, called *Curtana*. His Lordship *d.* 22 Jan. 1732–3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **9th Earl of Pembroke** and 6th Earl of Montgomery, a Lt.-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 29 Jan. 1693; *m.* 28 Aug. 1733, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1751, Major North Ludlow Bernard, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1769), eldest dau. of 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland; and *d.* suddenly, 9 Jan. 1749–50, when he was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY, **10th Earl of Pembroke** and 7th Earl of Montgomery, a Lt.-Gen. in the Army, with the Colonelcy of 1st Regt. of Dragoons; *b.* 3 July, 1734; *m.* 23 March, 1756, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 April, 1831), 2nd dau. of 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1794, leaving an only son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, **11th Earl of Pembroke** and 8th Earl of Montgomery, K.G., *b.* 10 Sept. 1759; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1787, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 March, 1793), 2nd dau. of Topham Beauclerk, and granddau. maternally, of 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,

1. George Herbert, *b.* 26 March, 1788; *d.* 5 July, 1798.
2. ROBERT HENRY, **12th** Earl.
1. Diana, *m.* 17 May, 1816, 2nd Earl of Normanton, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1841, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1808, Catherine (*d.* 27 March, 1856), only dau. of Simon, Count Woronzow, a Russian nobleman, and by her had issue,

3. SIDNEY, 1ST BARON HERBERT OF LEA, P.C., an eminent politician and statesman, Sec. for War, created BARON HERBERT OF LEA 15 Jan. 1861, *b.* 16 Sept. 1810; *m.* 12 Aug. 1846, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Oct. 1911), only dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Ashe à Court-Repington, C.B., and niece of 1st Baron Heytesbury, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1861, having had issue,

1. GEORGE ROBERT CHARLES, **13th** Earl.
2. SIDNEY, **14th** Earl.
3. William Reginald,* R.N., *b.* 21 May, 1854, lost at sea on board H.M.S. *Captain*, 6 Sept. 1870.
4. Michael Henry* (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., H.M. Ambassador at Washington 1902–3, *b.* 25 June, 1857; *m.* 27 Nov. 1888, Lelia (*d.* 19 Nov. 1923), dau. of Richard Wilson, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1903, leaving issue.

(1) SIDNEY (Sir), Bt., of Boyton, co. Wilts, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major Res. of Offrs. Royal Wilts. Yeo., Capt. R.H.G., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, three medals), Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1919–20, Parly. Priv. Sec. to Pres. of Bd. of Educn. Nov. 1922–Aug. 1923, and to Prime Minister, Aug. 1923–Jan. 1924, and Nov. 1924–June, 1929; M.P. for Scarborough and Whitby Div. of co. York 1922–31, and for Abbey Div. of Westminster 1932–38, *b.* 29 July, 1890; created a Baronet 18 July, 1936; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1939, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

(2) Michael George, Lieut. Royal Wilts. Yeo., formerly Lieut. R.H.G. (S.R.), and Guards M.G. Regt., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 1893; *d.* 26 Sept. 1832.

1. Mary Catherine,* *m.* 27 Nov. 1873, Baron von Hügel, of 13, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1925.
2. Elizabeth Maud,* *m.* 25 June, 1872, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings Parry, Bt., of Highnam Court, Gloucester, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1918.
3. Constance Gladys,* *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1878, 4th Earl of Lonsdale. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1882, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1885, 2nd Marquess of Ripon, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1917.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 July, 1830, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1858, leaving issue.
3. Mary Caroline, *m.* 11 May, 1837, 2nd Marquess of Ailesbury, K.G., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1892. He *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1878.
4. Catherine, *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, 6th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 July, 1845.

* Granted a patent of precedence as children of an Earl, 30 May, 1862.

5. Georgiana, *m.* 18 Aug. 1840, 4th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1841. He *d.* 5 July, 1866.
6. Emma, *m.* 16 Sept. 1839, 3rd Viscount De Vesci, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1884, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1875.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Oct. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

ROBERT HENRY, **12th Earl of Pembroke** and 9th Earl of Montgomery, *b.* 19 Sept. 1791; *m.* 17 Aug. 1814, Princess Octavia Spinelli (*d.* Dec. 1857), widow of Prince Buttera de Rubari, of Sicily, and dau. of the Duke of Laurino, and *d.s.p.* at Paris, 25 April, 1862, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE ROBERT CHARLES, **13th Earl of Pembroke,** 10th Earl of Montgomery and 2nd Baron Herbert of Lea, Lt.-Col. 1st Wilts R.V., Under-Sec. for War, 1874–75; *b.* 6 July, 1850; *m.* 19 Aug. 1874, Lady Gertrude Frances (*d.* 30 Sept. 1906), dau. of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1895. when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIDNEY, **14th Earl of Pembroke,** 11th Earl of Montgomery, and 3rd Baron Herbert of Lea, P.C. Great Britain 1895, G.C.V.O. 1896; B.A. Oxford; Capt. Wilts Yeo. Cav.; M.P. for Wilton 1877–85, and for Croydon 1886–95; Mayor of Wilton 1899; was a Lord of the Treasury 1885–6 and 1886–92, Lord Steward of the Household 1895–1905; *b.* 20 Feb. 1853; *m.* 29 Aug. 1877, Lady Beatrix Louisa Lambton (*d.* 12 March, 1944), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Durham, and had issue,

1. REGINALD, **15th** and present Earl.
2. GEORGE SIDNEY (Sir), Bt., of Wilton, co. Wilts, D.L., J.P., mem. of Wilts C.C., educ. Eton and Magalen Coll. Oxford, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Wilts Regt. (T.D.), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI. 1936–42, and Groom-in-Waiting and Gentleman Usher 1937–42; Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928–36, and to KING EDWARD VIII. 1936; hon Attaché at Berne 1911, served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; created a Baronet, 1 March, 1937; *d.* 30 Jan. 1942, when the Baronetcy became *extinct.*

1●Beatrix Frances Gertrude, *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1903, Major Sir Nevile Rodwell Wilkinson, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, and Res. of Offrs. Coldstream Guards, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1942, 7th Earl of Wicklow. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1946.

2●Muriel Katherine, *m.* 5 Aug. 1920, Arthur John Jex-Blake, M.D., F.R.C.P. (*Kyuna, Nairobi, Kenya Colony*), 2nd son of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., Dean of Wells, and has issue,

His Lordship *d.* 30 March, 1913, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Creations—Baron Herbert of Cardiff, 10 Oct. 1551. Earl of Pembroke, 11 Oct. 1551. Baron Herbert of Shurland and Earl of Montgomery, 4 May, 1605. Baron Ross of Kendall, Parr, Marmion, and St. Quintin, all Baronies in fee, inherited through intermarriages, Baron Herbert of Lea, 15 Jan. 1861.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A wyvern wings elevated vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a panther rampant guardant arg., spotted or, vert, sa., az., and gu. alternately, fire issuing out of the mouth and ears, ducally gorged az.; sinister, a lion arg., gorged with a ducal coronet gu. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.

Seat—Wilton House, Salisbury. *Clubs*—White's; Turf; and Buck's.

PENDER.



The Baron Pender (John Cuthbert Denison Denison-Pender), of Porthcurnow, co. Cornwall, educ. Eton, M.P. for E. Cambridgeshire (Newmarket Div.) 1913–18 and for Wandsworth (Balham and Tooting Div.) 1918–22, mem. of L.C.C. for South St. Pancras 1910–19, Gov. and Jt. Man. Dir. of Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., Jt. Pres. of Marconi Internat. Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Chm. of Eastern and Associated Telegraph Cos., Dir. of Cable and Wireless Ltd., Globe Telegraph and Trust Co. Ltd., Cable Investment Trust Ltd., Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., Nat. Provincial Bank Ltd., Peninsular and Oriental and British India Steamship Navigations Cos., and of Kodak Ltd., and Direct Spanish Telegraph Ltd., hon. Col. City of Lond. Signals (T.A.), served in World War I in France and Belgium 1914–18, Cmdr. of Royal Danish Order of Dannebrog, *b.* 11 May, 1882; *m.* 6 Feb. 1906, Irene (*d.* 29 May, 1943), only dau. of Sir Ernest de la Rue, K.C.V.O., J.P., of Lower Hare Park, co. Cambridge, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN JOCELYN, C.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Jt. Man. Dir. Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., Dir. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Direct Spanish Telegraph Co. Ltd. (23, *Chesham Street, S.W.*1; *White's Club*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1907; *m.* 22 July, 1930, ●Camilla Lethbridge, dau. of late Willoughby Arthur Pemberton, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Willoughby, *b.* 6 May, 1933.
2 ♦ Robin Charles, *b.* 7 Sept. 1935.
1●Ann Camilla, *b.* 18 June, 1931.

2 ♦ Richard Ernest, T.D., educ. Eton, Major Royal Signals (T.A.), A.D.C. to C.-in-C. Home Forces 1939, served in World War II (wounded, despatches, U.S. Bronze Star), mem. of London Stock Exchange (36, *Burnsall Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3; *Boodle's Club*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1914; *m.* 19 Dec. 1939, ●Louise, only dau. of late Henry Gilby Rivière, of 17, Ovington Court, S.W., and has issue,

1 ♦ James Henry, *b.* 16 April, 1942.
2 ♦ Michael Richard (twin), *b.* 16 April, 1942.
1●Linda Louise, *b.* 10 June, 1948.

1●Gladys Gaynor, *m.* 25 July, 1934, Gershom Stewart, B.A., Barrister-at-law (*The Mill House, Cholesbury, co. Buckingham*; 4, *Eaton Mews North, S.W.*1), only son of late Sir Gershom Stewart, K.B.E., and has issue.

His Lordship was raised to the Peerage as BARON PENDER *of Porthcurnow, co. Cornwall,* 12 June, 1937.

Lineage—SIR JOHN PENDER, G.C.M.G., of Middleton Hall, co. Linlithgow; Footscray Place, Kent, and 18, Arlington Street, S.W. (son of James Pender, of the Vale of Levan, co. Dumbarton, by his wife, Marion Mason), J.P. cos. Lancaster, Denbigh, Argyll, Kent, Linlithgow and Middlesex, D.L. co. Lancaster, M.P. for Totnes 1865–6, and for Wick Dist. 1872–85 and 1892–6, Fell. of Imp. Inst. and of Royal Socs. of England and Scotland, and of the Scottish Antiquarian Soc., Chm. of several cable cos., of the Globe Telegraph and Trust, and of the Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Among the honours conferred upon him may be mentioned the Grand Cordon of the Medjidie, Kt. Commandership of St. Saviour of Greece, the Portuguese Orders of the Conception and the Rose, and Grand Cross of the Royal Mil. Order of our Saviour Jesus Christ, he was also an Offr. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 10 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1840, Marion (*d.* 16 Dec. 1841), dau. of James Cearns, of Glasgow, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt., of Thornby Hall, Thornby, co. Northampton, J.P. cos. Northampton, Linlithgow and Wilts, B.A. Univ. Coll. London, M.P. for Mid-Northants 1895–1900, formerly Lieut. 25th Regt. of Foot, *b.* 28 Sept. 1841; created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1897; *m.* 7 May, 1867, Mary Rose (*d.* 2 May, 1932), dau. of Edward John Gregge-Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1921, when the title became *extinct.*

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1851, Emma (*d.* 8 July, 1890), only surv. child and heiress of Henry Denison, of Daybrook, Arnold, co. Nottingham (by Anne his wife), and by her had issue,

2. Henry Denison, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1881.
3. John Denison DENISON-PENDER (Sir), G.B.E., K.C.M.G., J.P. co. Argyll, Chm. of Eastern Telegraph Co., Kt. Cmdr. of Dannebrog of Denmark, had Grand Cross of Lady of Conception of Portugal, and Grand Cordon of Osmanieh. By Royal Licence dated 8 May, 1890, he, his sister, Anne Denison, and his issue, were authorised to take the surname of DENISON in addition to and before that of PENDER, and bear the arms of DENISON quarterly with their own. He was *b.* 10 Oct. 1855; *m.* 2 Aug. 1879, Beatrice Katherine (*d.* 11 Nov. 1920), only dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, and *d.* 6 March, 1929, having had issue,

1. JOHN CUTHBERT DENISON, created a Baron 1937.

2●Henry Denison, D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1942), M.C. (1915), of Strangways, Marnhull, Dorset, J.P. (High Sheriff 1935), educ. Eton, Capt. and brevet Major R.S.G., Bde. Major 1916, served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), Dep. Chief Censor, Central Telegraph Office 1939–42 (*Boodle's and Cavalry Clubs*), *b.* 2 April, 1884; *m.* 21 Jan. 1913, ●Doris Louise Sydney, eldest dau. of Sydney Fisher, of Amington Hall, Tamworth, and has issue,

(1)●Pamela Beatrice Rose, *b.* 20 Dec. 1913; *m.* 1 March, 1941, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Thomas Darling, Royal Fus., eldest son of G. K. Darling, late I.C.S., United Provinces, of St. James's Court, S.W.1.
(2)●Barbara, *b.* 15 Nov. 1915.
(3)●Cynthia Sidney, *b.* 28 Feb. 1921; *m.* 10 Dec. 1947, Major Roger Francis Mortimer, only son of H. S. Mortimer, of 76, Sloane Street, S.W.1.

1. Anne Denison DENISON-PENDER, by Royal Licence dated 8 May, 1890, she, with her only surv. brother, and his issue, was authorised to take the surname of DENISON in addition to and before that of PENDER, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1902.

2●Marion Denison (51, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 4 Dec. 1856; *m.* 24 July, 1875, Sir George William Des Vœux, G.C.M.G., Gov. of Hong Kong 1887–92, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1909.

Sir John *d.* 7 July, 1896.

Creation—Pender, B. (U.K.), 12 June, 1937.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend nebuly arg., two lion's heads erased of the first, for PENDER; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sa. and arg., two bendlets between an unicorn's head erased in chief and three cross-crosslets in base all counterchanged, for DENISON. *Crests*—1. A demi-lion or, holding in the dexter paw a seax ppr., pommel and hilt gold, and resting the sinister paw on a terrestrial globe ppr.; 2. In front of a sun rising in splendour, a dexter arm in bend ppr., vested gu., gutte d'eau, cuff erminois, the fore-finger pointing to an estoile or. *Supporters*—On either side a figure of Hermes standing on a cable-grapnel, the dexter holding in the exterior hand a caduceus, and the sinister a flash of lightning, all ppr. *Motto*—Persevero.

Residence—Bois Mill, Chesham, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Carlton; Boodle's; White's; Buck's.

PENRHYN.



The Baron Penrhyn (Hugh Napier Douglas Pennant), of Llandegai, in the co. of Carnarvon, D.L. and J.P., Lord Lieut., co. Carnarvon 1933–41; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., hon. Col. 6th Bn. Royal Welch Fus. 1932–46; served in World War I. 1915–18, in France and Belgium (1914–15 star, two medals); Pres. Conservative Assoc., Carnarvon; K.St.J.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1927; *m.* 25 April, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Hon. Sybil Mary Hardinge, O.St.J., yr. dau. of 3rd Viscount Hardinge.

Lineage—HON. EDWARD GORDON DOUGLAS, **1st Baron Penrhyn,** of Llandegai, co. Carnarvon (3rd son of Hon. John Douglas, by his wife, Lady Frances Lascelles, dau. of 1st Earl of Harewood, and brother of GEORGE SHOLTO, 18th Earl of Morton), was Lord Lieut. co. Carnarvon, Col. Gren. Guards, hon. Col. Carnarvonshire Mil., M.P. co. Carnarvon 1841–66. He was *b.* 20 June, 1800, assumed by Royal Licence, dated 25 Jan. 1841, the additional surname and arms of PENNANT, and was raised to the Peerage by Letters patent dated 3 Aug. 1866. He *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1833, Juliana Isabella Mary (*d.* 25 April, 1842), eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Emma Elizabeth Alicia, wife of 2nd Baron Sudeley) of George Hay Dawkins Pennant, of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon who inherited the Penrhyn Estates from his cousin Richard Pennant, who *m.* Anne Susannah Warburton, co-heiress of Penrhyn through her great-grandfather, Sir Robert Williams, of Penrhyn, 2nd Bt. (*see* WILLIAMS BULKELEY, Bt.). Richard Pennant was created Baron Penrhyn 1783 and *d.s.p.* 1808), descended from Tudor Trevor, founder of the tribe of the Marches (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). By her (who *d.* 25 April, 1842) he had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE SHOLTO GORDON, **2nd** Baron.

2. Archibald Charles Henry, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 22 Nov. 1837; *m.* 5 Jan. 1865, Harriet Ella (*d.* 12 Feb. 1942), 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Gifford, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1884, leaving issue,

1 † FRANK, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., late Lt.-Col. (cm'dg. 1914–15), 10th Service Bn. K.R.R.C., served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–16, J.P., co. Northampton *heir presumptive; (Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester)*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1892, Maud Eleonora (from whom he obtained a div. 1903, and who *d.* 12 Dec. 1936), elder dau. of Col. John Hardy, 9th Lancers, and has issue,

(1) † Cyril Eustace, C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1944), D.S.C., educ. Osborne and Dartmouth; Vice-Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Chief Naval Staff Offr. and Dep. Chief of Staff to Supreme Allied Cmdr., S.E. Asia 1945–46, Cmdt. of Joint Services Staff Coll. from 1947; Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; (*Commandant's House, Latimer, Chesham, co. Buckingham; United Service Club*), *b.* 7 April, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1917, Phyllis Constance (who obtained a div. 1936), only dau. of Col. Oswald Mosley Leigh, J.P., T.D., of Belmont Hall, co. Chester, and has issue,

●Sheila Florence, *b.* 11 Jan. 1918; *m.* 23 May, 1946, Anthony Brine, eldest son of William Brine, of Wakeham, West Hayes, Lymington, Hants, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1937, ●Sheila, 2nd dau. of late Stanley Brotherhood, of Thornhaugh Hall, Peterborough.

(1) ●Bridget Violet, *b.* 21 Sept. 1899; *m.* 15 Nov. 1923, Major-Gen. Charles Harvey Miller, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., late R.A.C., Chief of Staff to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, in Australia, 1946–47 (*Old Rectory, Badingham, Suffolk*), only son of late Robert Miller, of Dummer Grange, Basingstoke, and has issue.

(2) ●Eileen Maud, *b.* 22 Jan. 1901.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1905, ●Alice Nellie, only dau. of Sir William Charles Cooper, 3rd Bt., and has issue.

(2) † Malcolm Frank, D.S.O., M.B.E., educ. Eton, Major K.R.R.C.; (*Barton Stacey, Winchester*); *b.* 11 July, 1908.

(3) † Nigel, B.A. Clare Coll. Camb, Major late R.M. (7, *St. George's Road, Bickley, Kent*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1935, Margaret Dorothy (*d.* as the result of a motor accident 2 Oct 1938), yst. dau. of T. G. Kirkham, of Westholm, Jordanhill, Glasgow, and has issue,

1*a* † Simon, *b.* 28 June, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1940, ●Eleanor Stewart, eldest dau. of late Very Rev. H. N. Craig, M.A., of Kildare, and by her has issue,

2*a* † Philip Morton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1947.

1*a* ●Bridgid Elizabeth, *b.* 10 May, 1943.

(3) ●Susan Victoria, *b.* 24 May, 1918.

2 † Claud, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1891, M.A. 1909), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1894, Chancellor of Diocese of Bangor 1909–41, J.P. Essex (*Lamberts, Sheering, Bishop's Stortford*; 1, *Temple Gardens, E.C.4*; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1867; *m.* 8 June, 1922, ●Christian Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Sir Harry (William Neville) Goschen, 1st Bt., K.B.E., and has issue,

(1) † Henry, *b.* 13 June, 1925.

(1) ●Margaret, *b.* 28 May, 1923.

(2) ●Ann, *b.* 10 Feb. 1930.

3. Algernon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *m.* 16 April, 1896, ●Grace Talcott, dau. of Richard Talcott Morgan, and *d.* 30 April, 1925, leaving issue,

●Mariella, *b.* 8 May, 1901; *m.* 20 March, 1923, Francis Carlton Bennett, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), yr. son of Sir Albert James Bennett, 1st Bt., of Kirklington Hall, co. Nottingham, and has issue,

4. Edric, *b.* 19 Feb. 1878; *d.* 12 Aug. 1887.

5 † Archbald, Lieut. late Herts Yeo., formerly 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, sometime in S. African Constabulary, served in S. African War 1901 (wounded, despatches), and in World War I 1914–19, A.D.C. Personal Staff (*Atherstone, Harlow, Essex*), *b.* 25 May, 1881; *m.* 15 Nov. 1905, ●Gwendoline, dau. of Alexander Fraser, J.P., late of Westerfield, Suffolk, and has issue,

(1) Ian, *b.* 21 Aug. 1906; *m.* 14 April, 1931, ●Mary Florence, dau. of late Major John Williams, of Scorrier House, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 March, 1941, as the result of a motor accident, leaving issue,

●Daphne Mary, *b.* 14 March, 1932.

(2) † Rodney Archibald, educ. Radley, Major, K.R.R.C., *b.* 8 Feb. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1945, Rosemary June (*d.* 13 June 1946), formerly wife of Capt. William Delap, dau. of Mrs. Guy Hanmer, of Westonbirt, Tetbury, co. Gloucester (*see* HANMER, Bt.), of Warjohi, Olkalon, Kenya. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1947, ●Agnes Nydia (Nancye), only child of late A. R. Brailey, F.R.C.S.

1. Muriel, C.B.E., D.G.St.J., created VISCOUNTESS DAVENTRY, 6 May, 1943 (*see that title*).

2 ●Rachel, *b.* 12 July, 1874; *m.* 21 Jan. 1897, Hon. Gilbert Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, son of 1st Baron Derwent, and has issue.

1. Caroline Elizabeth Emma, *m.* 31 Aug. 1857, 1st Baron Maghera-morne, K.C.B., and *d.* 1 June, 1924. He *d.* 27 June, 1890, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1846, Maria Louisa (*d.* 10 May, 1912) dau. of 5th Duke of Grafton, and by her had issue,

2. Louisa Mary, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1911.

3. Mary Georgiana, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1926.

4. Eva Anna Caroline, *m.* 31 Aug. 1871, Gen. Lord William Frederick Ernest Seymour, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1934. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1915, leaving issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.).

5. Gertrude Alice Emma, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1944.

6 ●Adela (*Ensham, Groombridge, Sussex*).

Lord Penrhyn *d.* 31 March, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SHOLTO GORDON, **2nd Baron Penrhyn,** D.L., J.P. and C.C co. Carnarvon, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., Major cmdg. Carnarvonshire Rifle Vol., M.P. co. Carnarvon 1866–8 and 1874–80, *b.* 30 Sept. 1836; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1860, Pamela Blanche (*d.* 5 Feb. 1869), dau. of late Sir Charles Rushout Rushout, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), of Sezincote, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

1. EDWARD SHOLTO, **3rd** Baron.

1 ●Kathleen, *m.* 19 Oct. 1886, 7th Viscount Falmouth, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1918.

2. Alice, hon. Sister O.St.J., *d. unm.* 16 March, 1939.

3 ●Pamela Georgina, M.B.E. (1920), *m.* 20 Sept. 1883, Col. Hon. Henry Richard Howel Lloyd-Mostyn, of Bodysgallen, Llandudno, brother of 3rd Baron Mostyn, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1938.

4 ●Hilda (*Rembrandt Hotel, Thurloe Place, S.W.7*).

5. Ina, O.B.E. (1918); *m.* 15 Jan. 1902, Major-Gen. Arthur Edmund Sandbach, C.B., D.S.O., R.E, of Hafodunos, Abergele, and Bryn Gwyn, Oswestry, and *d.* 13 July, 1942, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 June, 1928.

6. Violet Blanche, mem. of L.C.C. Educn. Cttee., Health Insurance Commr. (Wales) 1911–18, Cmdt. of Women's R.A.F. 1918; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1945.

Lord Penrhyn *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1875 Gertrude Jessy (*d.* 20 Feb. 1940), only surv. dau. of Rev. Henry Glynne, Rector of Hawarden, and one of the co-heirs of the ancient Baronies of Percy and Poynings, and by her had issue,

2. George Henry, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in S. Africa 1900–2, (despatches), and in World War I 1914–15 (despatches), *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *d. unm. k.* in action at Neuve Chapelle 11 March, 1915.

3. Charles, J.P. Suffolk, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 7 Oct. 1877; *m.* 28 Jan. 1905, ●Lady Edith Anne Dawson (*Dartrey, Cootehill, Ireland*), elder dau. of 2nd Earl of Dartrey (*ext.*), and *d.s.p. k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1916, Capt. Charles Ashe Windham, M.C., Norfolk Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1940.

7 ●Gwynedd, *m.* 18 Nov. 1899, Sir William Eley Cuthbert Quilter, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

8 ●Llian, served in World War I 1915–19 (star, two medals).

9 ●Winifred (86, *Harley House, N.W.1*).

10 ●Margaret, *m.* 29 July, 1909, Gen. Sir. Augustus Francis Andrew Nicol Thorne, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (2 Bars), late Gren. Guards, (*The Deanery, Sonning, Berks*), son of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P., of 22, Great Cumberland Place, W.1., and has issue.

11 ●Nesta, mem. of Cosford R.D.C., *m.* 16 Feb. 1920, Col. Sir Edward Courtenay Thomas Warner, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., and has issue.

12. Elin, *m.* 14 Oct. 1920, Major Hon. Thomas George Frederick Cochrane, D.S.O., eldest son of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1934, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 10 March, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SHOLTO, **3rd Baron Penrhyn,** Major 1st Life Guards Res. Regt., formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, Lt.-Col. Buckinghamshire Imp. Yeo., and hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., D.L. and J.P. co. Carnarvon, D.L., J.P. and C.A., co. Northampton, M.P. for South Div. of co. Northampton 1895–1900, received Freedom of Bangor 1926, *b.* 10 June, 1864; *m.* 6 Dec. 1887, Hon. Blanche Fitzroy (*d.* 28 Nov. 1944), dau. of 3rd Baron Southampton, and had issue,

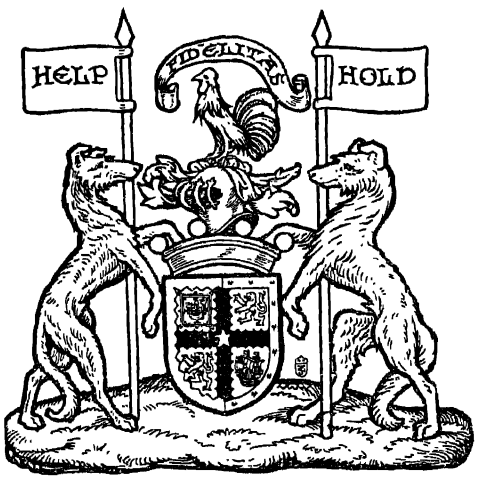
1. Alan George Sholto, Lieut. Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Bengal 1914, served in World War I 1914, *b.* 11 June, 1890; *d. unm., k.* in action, 29 Oct. 1914.

2. HUGH NAPIER, **4th** and present Baron.

1 ●Linda Blanche (*Wavendon Manor, Bletchley*), *b.* 25 Jan. 1889; *m.* 27 March, 1915, Major Charles Henry Geoffrey Mansfield Clarke, M.V.O., only son of Gen. Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1919.

2●Panela, *b.* 11 May, 1896; *m.* 3 Sept. 1919, 6th Earl of Yarborough, and has issue.
3●Sybil Mary, *b.* 19 Jan. 1901; *m.* 12 April, 1926, 5th Viscount Portman, and has issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1942.
His Lordship *d.* 22 Aug. 1927, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.
Creation—3 Aug. 1860.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant, or, for PENNANT; 2nd and 3rd, counter-quartered 1 and 4 arg., a human heart gu., ensigned with an imperial crown or, on a chief az., three mullets of the field; 2 and 3 arg., three piles gu. and in chief two mullets of the field for DOUGLAS. *Crest*—1, PENNANT. Out of a ducal coronet an antelope's head arg., maned and tufted or. 2, DOUGLAS. A sanglier between two clefts of an oak tree fructed, with a lock holding them together, all ppr. (motto over—Lock sicker). *Supporters*—On either side an antelope, ppr., collared and chained or, the dexter having suspended from the collar an escutcheon gu., charged with a man's head couped and affrontée, ppr. *Motto*—Æquo animo
Seat—Penrhyn Castle, Bangor, North Wales. *Town Residence*—11, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Club*—Jockey.

PENTLAND.

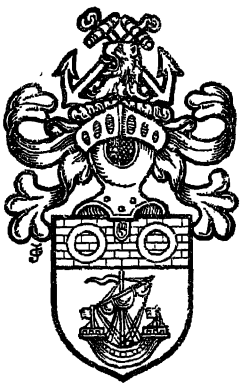


The Baron Pentland (Henry John Sinclair), of Lyth, co. Caithness, A.M.I.C.E., M.A.I.E.E., educ. Wellington, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1929); Asst. Sec. Combined Prod. and Resources Board, Washington 1944–45; *b.* 6 June, 1907; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1925; *m.* 11 Sept. 1941, ●Lucy Elisabeth, 3rd dau. of late Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., C.H., K.C.B., C.S.I., (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Jordanhill*), and of Lady Elisabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Elgin, and has issue,

●Mary, *b.* 21 Nov. 1942.

Lineage—JOHN, **1st Baron Pentland,** P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) Glasgow, Aberdeen and St. Andrews; M.P. for co. Dumbarton 1892–5, and for co. Forfar 1897–1909; Capt. 5th Lancers (ret. 1887), A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1886; served in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (medal with clasp); was Asst. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1892–5; Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1896–7; Sec. for Scotland 1905–12 and Gov. of Madras 1912–19; *b.* 7 July, 1860; *m.* 12 July, 1904, ●Lady Marjorie Adeline Gordon, D.B.E. (1917) (*Mayor House, Albury, Guildford, Surrey*), J.P. co. London, D.G.St.J., only dau. of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair, K.T., and had issue,
HENRY JOHN, 2nd and present Baron.
●Margaret Isabel, B.A. Girton Coll. Camb.
His Lordship was the eldest son of Capt. George Sinclair, Bengal Army, and grandson of Sir John Sinclair, 6th Bt. (*see that title*). He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1905, created G.C.S.I. 1918, G.C.I.E. 1912, and raised to the Peerage as BARON PENTLAND, *of Lyth, co. Caithness*, 15 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1925, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—15 Feb. 1909.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az. a ship at anchor oars in saltire or, flagged gu. within a double tressure flory and counter flory of the second; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az.; 4th, az. a ship under sail or, sails arg. flags gu. over all dividing the coat a cross engrailed sa. charged with a mullet or, the whole within a bordure parted per pale the dexter side indented gu the sinister erm. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a Scotch deer-hound ppr. each supporting a banner az. that to the dexter inscribed with the word "Help," and that to the sinister with the word "Hold." *Motto*—Fidelitas.
Residence—Allershaw, Elvanfoot, co. Lanark. *Club*—Brooks'.

PERKS.

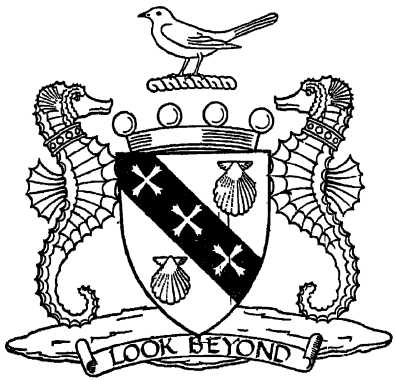


Sir Robert Malcolm Mewburn Perks, 2nd Bt., of Wykham Park, Neithrop, co. Oxford; educ. Leys Sch. Camb.; Chm. of Sir John Jackson, Ltd., Public Works Contractors, of Ford and Walton, Ltd., Building Contractors, and of Barry Estate Co. Ltd., Dir. Building Construction, Min. of Supply 1941–43; late Lieut. R.N.V.R., and Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 29 July, 1892; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 1 Sept. 1917, ●Neysa Gilbert, dau. of late Rev. Dr. Cheney, of New York, and has issue,

1●Rosemary, served in World War II as Section Offr. W.A.A.F., *m.* 18 Nov. 1942, Lt.-Col. Alexander Bennett, London Rifle Bde. (*8a, Holland Villas Road, W.*14), son of A. Bennett, of Sulhampstead, co. Buckingham, and has issue.
2●Felicia Dorothy, *m.* 26 June, 1940, Robert Lyle (29, *Flood Street, S.W.*3), elder son of Philip Lyle, and has issue.

Lineage—THE REV. GEORGE THOMAS PERKS, M.A., Pres. of Wesleyan Conf.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1819; *m.* 2 Aug. 1845, Mary (*d.* 4 March, 1894), dau. of James Alexander Dodds, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 28 May, 1877, having had with other issue,
Sir Robert William Perks, 1st Bt., M.Inst.C.E., J.P. cos Oxford, Lincoln, and Kent, M.P. for Louth Div. of co. Lincoln 1892–1910, Fell. of Lond. Univ., admitted a solicitor 1875; practised for twenty years in partnership with Sir Henry Fowler, M.P., afterwards, as a Contractor for Public Works, built in conjunction with C. H. Walker and Co. Ltd. the Buenos Aires Port Works for the Argentine Govt., the Transandine Tunnel, and other works; *b.* 24 April, 1849; *m.* 24 April, 1878, Edith (*d.* 11 April, 1943), dau. of William Mewburn, of Wykham Park, Banbury, co. Oxford, D.L. and J.P., and had issue,
1. ROBERT MALCOLM MEWBURN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1. Gertrude, *b.* 7 Sept. 1879; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1914.
2●Mildred Mewburn, *m.* 18 Sept. 1913, William Hertslet Gull, son of Joseph Gull, and has issue.
3●Edith Mary, *m.* 18 Dec. 1908, Rear-Adm. (S.) Sir Bertram Cowles Allen, K.C.B., M.V.O., R.N. (*Channel View, Cliff Road, Seaford, Sussex*), son of late Staff Cmdr. G. H. Allen, R.N., and has issue.
4●Margaret Hilda, *m.* 27 July, 1911, Edgar McIntyre, yst. son of Thomas McIntyre, of Northfield, Bickley, Kent, and has issue.
Sir R. W. Perks was created a Baronet 24 July, 1908, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1934, when he was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—24 July, 1908.
Arms—Az. a lymphad or, pennons flying to the dexter gu. on a chief masoned ppr. two annulets of the second. *Crest*—A lion's head erased at the neck az. in front of two anchors in saltire or.
Residence—40, Berkeley Square, W.1.

PERRY.



The Baron Perry (Sir Percival Lea Dewhurst Perry, K.B.E.) of Stock Harvard, co. Essex, F.R.G.S., educ. King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1937; vice-Chm. of Slough Estates, Ltd., Dir. Ford Motor Co., Ltd., of National Provincial Bank, Ltd., of Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd.; in World War I was War mem. of Tank Board, Controller of Traction, Dep. Controller Mech. Warfare, and Dir. Food Production Dept.; Business Adviser, Min. of Food 1939–40; Kt. Cmdr. of Order of George I of the Hellenes, Offr. of Legion of Honour, Cmdr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium; King Christian Xth of Denmark Liberty Medal 1947; Order of N. Star of Sweden 1947; hon. Treasurer of Royal Soc. of St. George; *b.* 18 March, 1878; created C.B.E. 1917, K.B.E. 1918, and raised to the Peerage as BARON PERRY *of Stock Harvard in the co. of Essex*, 28 Jan. 1938; *m.* 26 Dec. 1902, •Catherine, dau. of John Meals, of Hull. His Lordship is son of late Alfred Thomas Perry, of Bristol (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of late Rev. Henry Wheeler).

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1938.
Arms—Or, on a bend sa. between two escallops gu., three crosses patonce of the field. *Crest*—A pied wagtail ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a hippocampus ppr., gorged with a collar or, charged with four pearls ppr. *Motto*—Look Beyond. *Badge*—A pear slipped and leaved ppr., enfiled with a circlet or, charged with four pearls also ppr.
Residence—Lilystone Hall, Stock, Essex. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Reform; Portland.

PERTH.



The Earl of Perth (Sir James Eric Drummond, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B.), Lord Drumfnond of Cargill and Stobhall, Lord Maderty, and **Viscount Strathallan** and Lord Drummond of Cromlix, all in the Peerage of Scotland; Hereditary Thane of Lennox, and Hereditary Steward of Menteith and Strathearn; D.L. Hants; a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1941, educ. Eton; apptd. clerk in the Foreign Office 1900, was Priv. Sec. to Under Secs. of State for Foreign Affairs 1906–12, to Prime Minister 1912–15, and to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1915–19, Sec.-Gen. to League of Nations 1919–33, and H.M.'s Ambassador in Rome 1933–39; Chief Adviser on Foreign Publicity to Min. of Information 1939–40; Chm. Hampshire Rivers Catchment Board 1942–47; hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Liverpool, *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *s.* his half-brother as 16th Earl 1937; *m.* 20 April, 1904, •Hon. Angela Mary Constable Maxwell, 2nd dau. of 11th Baron Herries (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN DAVID, *Viscount Strathallan*, educ. Downside, and Camb Univ., late Lieut. Intelligence Corps, seconded for work in War Cabinet Offices and Min. of Production 1942–46 (70, *South Audley Street, W.*1), *b.* 13 May, 1907; *m.* 4 Aug. 1934, •Nancy Seymour, dau. of Reginald Fincke, of New York, and has issue,
1 ♦ John Eric, *b.* 7 July, 1935.
2 ♦ James Reginald, *b.* 28 July, 1938.
1 •Margaret Gwendolen Mary, *b.* 5 May, 1905; *m.* 3 Feb. 1937, John Walker (2806, *N. Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.*), son of late Hay Walker, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and has issue.
2 •Angela Alice Maryel, *b.* 5 March, 1912; *m.* 14 June, 1937, Count Alessandro Manassei di Collestatte (37, *Avenue Road, N.W.*8), son of Count Manassei di Collestatte, and has issue.
3 •Gillian Mary, *b.* 17 Feb. 1920; *m.* 28 Jan. 1946, Lieut. John Murray Anderson, M.C. and bar, The Seaforth Highrs. (2, *Trevor Place, S.W.*7), son of Lt.-Col. Ian Anderson, O.B.E., M.C., of Old Surrey Hall, East Grinstead, and has issue.

Lineage—The Drummonds, according to unvarying tradition, are of Hungarian origin, Maurice, the first of the family, who settled in Scotland, having come from that country with Edgar Atheling and Margaret his sister, afterwards wife of MALCOLM III.

MALCOLM BEG DRUMMOND, made in the year 1220 a gift of the Barony of Uardross to the parsonage of Inchmohomo, in the island in the Lake of Menteith, which was made a priory 1238, and was subsequently the burial-place of the Drummonds. Malcolm Beg Drummond was Seneschal of Lennox, and *m.* the dau. of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, and sister of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, who resigned his Earldom to THE KING.

SIR MALCOLM DRUMMOND, who obtained additional lands from the Earls of Menteith, had, besides John, his successor, and Maurice, ancestor of the Drummonds of Concraig and Megginch, a dau.,
MARGARET DRUMMOND, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Logie, and 2ndly, April, 1363, DAVID II in the chapel of the Priory of Inchmohomo. Against a sentence of divorce from DAVID, pronounced in 1370, Margaret appealed to the Pope, and so great, it is said, was her interest at Avignon, that Scotland was saved from an interdict only by her opportune decease.

JOHN DRUMMOND, eldest son of Sir Malcolm, was Baillie of Dull, and had, Feb. 1367, a charter of the lands of Mary of Montifex, his wife. Besides three sons, 1. MALCOLM, 2. JOHN, and 3. William (ancestor of the Drummonds of Carnock), he had a dau. 1. Annabella, who *m.* 1367, John Stewart, Earl of Carrick, afterwards ROBERT III, and became, like her aunt Margaret, Queen of Scotland. Queen Annabella, who *d.* 1401, is ancestress of all succeeding sovereigns of Scotland, Great Britain, and the United Kingdom.

SIR MALCOLM DRUMMOND, eldest son of John, acquired Cargill, Stobhall, Kinloch, and other lands, from his aunt, Queen Margaret. He *m.* Isabel Douglas, Countess of Mar, and was murdered 1403 by a band of highland marauders, said to be headed by Alexander Stewart, soon afterwards the Countess's second husband. He *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,
SIR JOHN DRUMMOND, of Cargill and Stobhall, Justiciary of Scotland, whose son and successor,
SIR WALTER DRUMMOND, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ruthven, of Ruthven, and had, with two other sons, an eldest son,
SIR MALCOLM DRUMMOND, of Cargill and Stobhall, *m.* 1445, Mariot, dau. of Sir David Murray, of Tullibardine, and *d.* 1470, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,
JOHN DRUMMOND, **1st Lord Drummond,** Judiciary of Scotland, a Privy Councillor, Constable of Stirling Castle, and employed in various embassies. He was created a Lord of Parliament as *Lord Drummond*, 29 Jan. 1487–8. In 1515, he was imprisoned in Blackness Castle, and forfeited for striking Lyon King of Arms (Sir William Comyn), but reponed and restored 1518. Lord Drummond *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Earl of Crawford, and had issue,
1. Malcolm, *d.v.p. unm.*
2. William, Master of Drummond, *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. of 1st Earl of Argyll, and had a son,
Walter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Earl of Montrose, and had a son,
DAVID, 2nd Lord Drummond.
William Drummond was executed 1490 for the burning of eight score of the Murrays in Monzievaird Church.
3. John, ancestor of the Drummonds of Innerpeffry.
1. Margaret, privately *m.* to JAMES IV; poisoned, with two of her sisters 1501.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* George, master of Angus, and was great-grandmother of Henry, Lord Darnley.
3. Beatrix, usually called wife of 1st Earl of Arran, by whom she had issue.
4. Annabella, *m.* 1st Earl of Montrose.
5. Eupheme, *m.* 4th Lord Fleming; poisoned 1501.
6. Sibylla, poisoned 1501.
His Lordship's great-grandson,
DAVID, **2nd Lord Drummond,** *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Stewart, bishop of Moray, and had a dau.,
1. Sibylla, *m.* Sir Gilbert Ogilvy.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lilias, dau. of 2nd Lord Ruthven, and by her had issue,
1. PATRICK, 3rd Lord Drummond.
2. James, Lord Maderty, ancestor of the Viscounts Strathallan (*see below*), and the present Earl of Perth.
2. Jean, *m.* 4th Earl of Montrose, Lord Chancellor.
3. Anne, *m.* John, Earl of Mar, Lord Treasurer.
4. Lilias, *m.* David, master of Crawford.
5. Katherine, *m.* 1st Earl of Tullibardine.
6. Mary, *m.* Sir James Stirling, of Keir.

His Lordship *d.* 1571, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK, **3rd Lord Drummond**, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of 9th Earl of Crawford; 2ndly, Agnes (*d.s.p.*), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry, widow of 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and by his 1st wife had issue,
1. JAMES, **4th** Lord, afterwards **1st** EARL OF PERTH.
2. JOHN, **2nd** Earl of Perth.
1. Katherine, *m.* James, master of Rothes.
2. Lilias, *m.* Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline.
3. Jean, *m.* 1st Earl of Roxburghe.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 5th Lord Elphinstone
5. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Patrick Barclay, of Towie; 2ndly, Andrew Fraser, of Murthil.

The elder son,

JAMES, **1st Earl of Perth**, attended the Earl of Nottingham on his embassy to the Spanish court; was created EARL OF PERTH, by patent dated 11 Feb. 1605, with remainder to his heirs of tailzie (*see* Miscellany of Spalding Club, 1842). He *m.* Isabel, dau. of 1st Earl of Winton, and had a dau.,

Jean, *m.* 1632, 13th Earl of Sutherland.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.* 18 Dec. 1611, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Perth**, *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Roxburghe, and *d.* 11 June, 1662, leaving issue,
1. Henry, *Lord Drummond*, *d.* an infant.
2. JAMES, **3rd** Earl.
3. Robert, *d. unm.*
4. John (Sir), of Logie Almond, who was ancestor of Rt. Hon. Sir William Drummond, ambassador to the Porte, at whose death, 29 March, 1828, this branch became *extinct* in the male line.
5. William, 2nd Earl of Roxburghe, whose issue became *extinct* in the male line 1805.
1. Jean, *m.* 3rd Earl of Wigtoun.
2. Lilias, *m.* James, Earl of Tullibardine.

The eldest surv. son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Perth**, *m.* 1639. Lady Anne Gordon (*d.* 9 Jan. 1656), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Huntly, and had issue,
1. JAMES, **4th** Earl.
2. JOHN, 1st Earl of Melfort (*see below*).
1. Anne, *m.* 12th Earl of Erroll.

The Earl *d.* 2 June, 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **4th Earl of Perth**, K.T., and **1st** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH, *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1670, Lady Jane Douglas, dau. of 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had a son,
1. JAMES, **2nd** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lilias, dau. of James Drummond, of Machany, and widow of the Earl of Tullibardine, and by her had a son,
2. JOHN, of whom presently as **5th** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH.

He *m.* 3rdly, Lady Mary Gordon (*d.* 13 March, 1726), widow of Adam Urquhart of Meldrum, and dau. of Lewis, Marquess of Huntly, and by her had a son,
3. EDWARD, of whom presently as **6th** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH.

The Earl of Perth was Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and was created DUKE OF PERTH by JAMES II, at St. Germains, 1695, with the same limitation as the Earldom; that title was confirmed in France by Louis XIV, 1701, on the death of JAMES, at the same time as the titles of the Dukes of Berwick, Fitzjames, Albemarle, and Melfort. His Lordship *d.* at St. Germains, 11 May, 1716. His eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH, attainted 1715, *m.* 5 Aug. 1706, Lady Jane Gordon (*d.* 30 Jan. 1773), dau. of 1st Duke of Gordon, and had issue.
1. JAMES, **3rd** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH.
2. JOHN, **4th** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH.

He *d.* at Paris 17 April, 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **3rd** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH, who was wounded at the battle of Culloden, and *d. unm.* during his passage to France, on board the French frigate *La Bellone*, 13 May, 1746. He was attainted in that year, but the attainder did not take effect upon him on account of his death, but it did upon his brother, Lord John Drummond, who had been included in the same Act as "the person taking upon himself the rank and style of Duke of Perth, and the person taking upon himself the rank and style of Lord John Drummond." His only brother,

LORD JOHN DRUMMOND, **4th** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH, in whom the Drummond estates became forfeited 1746, *d. unm.* 1747. It was for him that the regiment of Royal Scots, in the French service, was raised. He was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN DRUMMOND, **5th** DUKE OF PERTH, *m.* 1stly, the heiress of Baligarno; and 2ndly, Mary (*d.* 4 Feb. 1773), dau. of Charles, Earl of Traquair, and *d.s.p.* 27 Oct. 1757, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

EDWARD, **6th** *titular* DUKE OF PERTH, *m.* 25 Nov. 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Middleton. He *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1760, and in him ended all the male descendants of James, 4th Earl of Perth, at whose demise, 1716, the Earldom became dormant, on account of the previous attainder of his son, Lord Drummond. The representation of the Earldom of Perth thereupon reverted to his second cousin,

JAMES DRUMMOND, *de jure* **10th Earl of Perth**, son of Robert Drummond-Lundin, of Lundin, and grandson (by his 1st wife, Sophia, heiress of Lundin) of John Drummond, afterwards Earl and Duke of Melfort (*see below*), who was 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Perth. James Lundin assumed the name of DRUMMOND only, and became chief of that house; he was served heir male general to the last Earl in Edinburgh 1766, and thereupon assumed the title of Earl of Perth. He was *b.* 6 Nov. 1707; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 29 June, 1769), dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kincardine, and *d.* 18 July, 1781, having had, with two other sons (who *d. unm. v.p.*), an only surv. son,

JAMES DRUMMOND, **11th Earl of Perth**, *b.* 12 Feb. 1744, to whom the Drummond estates were presented (under the terms of the Act of Restoration of 1784 in favour of the heirs male of the old investitures) in 1785, by the Court of Session and Parliament, he being the then nearest male heir of Lord John Drummond, in whom the estates became forfeited 1746; and was created a Peer of Great Britain, as *Lord Perth*, 26 Oct. 1797. He *m.* 31 March, 1785, Clementina (*d.* 31 Aug. 1832), dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, and had an only dau.,

Sarah Clementina, *m.* 19 Oct. 1807, 19th Baron Willoughby d'Eresby (*see* ANCASTER, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 2 July, 1800, when the representation of the Earldom of Perth reverted to

JAMES LEWIS, 4TH DUC DE MELFORT, *de jure* **12th Earl of Perth**, and but for the attainder 4TH EARL OF MELFORT, Comte de Lussan in France, a Gen. in the French service (for whose descent *see below*). He *m.* 30 April, 1788, Aglae Elizabeth Jacqueline, dau. of Vicomte d'Alaix, and *d.s.p.* Sept. 1800, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES EDWARD, 5TH DUC DE MELFORT, *de jure* **13th Earl of Perth**. He took proceedings in the Court of Session for the recovery of the lands, Lordship and Barony of Drummond and Earldom of Perth, but his action was dismissed 1808, as he could produce no title to sue, and being a Catholic prelate, he could not bring his claim before the House of Lords. He *d.* 9 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE, **14th Earl of Perth**, and 6TH EARL OF MELFORT, in Scotland, and 6th Duc de Melfort, in France, established in 1841, before the Conseil d'Etat in France, and the Tribunal de la Seine, his pedigree from the Earls and Dukes of Perth and Melfort, and his right of succession to the French Honours of Duke of Melfort, Comte de Lussan and Baron de Valrose. He was restored by the special command and recommendation of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, by an Act of Parliament, which was unanimously passed by both Houses, and received the Royal Assent 28 June, 1853. He was a Major Victoria Middlesex R.V., formerly Capt. 93rd Highrs.; *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1831, Baroness Albertine de Rotberg (*d.* 2 June, 1842), widow of Gen. Comte Rapp, Peer of France, and by her had issue, with a dau., *d.* young,
1. James Maurice Willoughby, *b.* 12 Aug. 1832; *d.* Feb. 1833.
2. George Henry Charles Francis Malcolm, *Viscount Forth*, 42nd Highrs., *b.* at Naples 13 May, 1834, *m.* 24 Oct. 1855, Harriet Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1861, Edward Cholmeley Dering, and *d.* 30 April, 1868), eldest dau. of Hon. Adolphus Capell, and niece of 6th Earl of Essex; and *d.* 8 Oct. 1861, having had issue,
George Essex Montifex, *Lord Drummond*, *b.* 3 Sept. 1856; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1887.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1847, Susan Henrietta (*d.* 11 Sept. 1886), widow of Col. Burrowes, of Dangan Castle, Meath, and dau. of Thomas Bermingham Sewell, of Athenry (by Harriett his wife, dau. of Most Rev. William Beresford, D.D., Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam), and had issue,
1. Marie Augusta Gabrielle Berengère Blanche, *b.* 15 Dec. 1848; *m.* 24 April, 1871, Col. Mackenzie Fraser, of Castle Fraser and Inveralochy, co. Aberdeen, and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1874. He *d.* 19 May, 1897.
2. Marie Louise Susan Edith Grace, Countess of Lussan and Baroness de Valrose in France, *b.* 29 April, 1854; *d.* 22 July, 1937.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 28 Feb. 1902, when the French Dukedom of Melfort became *extinct* and the Scottish Earldom of Melfort dormant. He was *s.* as 15th Earl of Perth and Baron Drummond by his kinsman, William Huntly Drummond, VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN. His French titles of Count de Lussan and Baron de Valrose in France devolved upon his only surv. dau. and heiress, LADY MARIE LOUISE SUSAN EDITH GRACE DRUMMOND.

The Earldom of Melfort.

HON. JOHN DRUMMOND, 1ST EARL OF MELFORT AND DUC DE MELFORT, K.G., K.T., 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Perth (*see above*), by Lady Anne Gordon, his wife, *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1670, Sophia, dau. and eventual heiress of Robert Maitland, of Lundin, co. Fife (by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Lundin), and had a son,
1. Robert DRUMMOND-LUNDIN, of Lundin, *m.* 20 Jan. 1704, Anne, dau. of Sir James Inglis, Bt. of Cramond. He *d.* 1716, leaving issue,
1. John, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1735.
2. JAMES, **10th Earl of Perth** (*see above*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1680, Euphemia, dau. of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland. He was Master of the Ordnance 1680, and Sec. of State 1684. He was created, 14 April, 1685, Viscount of Melfort, and Lord Drummond of Gillestoun, with special remainder to his heirs male by his 2nd marriage, failing whom to the heirs male of his body whatsoever. He was further advanced, 12 Aug. 1686, as Earl of Melfort, Viscount of Forth, Lord Drummond of Riccartoun, Castlemaine, and Gillestoun, with a like special remainder. It is said that in 1687 the Earl of Melfort resigned all his lands and honours into the hands of THE KING at Whitehall. On 9 Nov. 1688 THE KING was pleased to erect and unite all his lands so resigned into a new Earldom of Melfort and Lordship of the Regality of Forth in favour of Euphemia, Countess of Melfort, for life, and of John, Viscount Forth, Lord of the Regality of Forth, and the heirs male of his body, whom failing to the heirs female of his body, whom failing to his heirs whatsoever. The Earl of Melfort followed his unfortunate master and benefactor, JAMES II, and retired with him to St. Germains, where His Majesty conferred on him, 17 April, 1692, the Dukedom of Melfort, with remainder to his male heirs by his 2nd marriage, which title was confirmed in France by Louis XIV, on the death of JAMES 1701, with several others which had been granted by that Monarch. The Earl of Melfort was attainted by the Parliament of Scotland, 1695, "for having been seen at St. Germains." He *d.* in Paris 25 Jan. 1714-5, in the parish of St. Sulpice, leaving by his 2nd wife,
2. JOHN, his heir.
3. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1715.
4. William, Abbé Prieur of Liége, *d.* in Spain, 1742.
5. Andrew, Comte de Melfort, Lt.-Gen. in the French service, and Grand Cross of St. Louis, *m.* Magdalene Silvia de St. Hermione, and left a son,

LOUIS, Comte de Melfort, Lt.-Gen. in the French service, Insp-Gen. of Cav. and Grand Cross of St. Louis, *m.* 1759, Jean Elizabeth, dau. of Peter John Francis de la Porte Marquis de Presles, and *d.* Nov. 1788, leaving a son,

LOUIS PETER FRANCIS MALCOLM, Comte de Melfort, Major-Gen in the French service, *m* Lady Caroline Mackenzie, only child of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1*a*. LOUIS, *Comte de Melfort*, Col. of French Staff Corps, Kt. of St. Louis of France, and of St. Ferdinand in Spain, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1823, Eudoxia Saulnier de Cherriers, and *d.* 1888, having had issue,

1*b* Marie, *m.* 1869, Baron Durand de Fontmagne.

2*b* Alice, *m.* 2 April, 1852, Charles Muyart de Voulgans.

3*b*. Edith, *m.* 1853, René de Fleischmann.

2*a*. Edward, a Page of Honour to Prince Murat, and an Offr. of Hus., *b.* 1801, *m.* 1827, Marie Naysmith, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

1*b*. Albina, *m.* 1849, Baron van Havre, of Belgium.

2*b*. Cecile, *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1851, Adm. Hon. Sir Fleetwood Pellew, K.C.H., son of 1st Baron Exmouth, and 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1860, 7th Earl of Berkeley, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1914. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1888, leaving issue.

The eldest son by the 2nd marriage,

JOHN, 2ND DUC DE MELFORT, and 2nd Earl of Melfort (but for the attainder), *b.* 26 May, 1682, to whom the Melfort estates were limited by the charter; *m.* 25 May, 1707, Marie Gabrielle, Comtesse de Lussan in her own right (*d.* 15 May, 1741), widow of Henry Fitzjames, Duke of Albemarle, and only dau. of Jean d'Audibert, Comte de Lussan, and had issue (with a dau. *d.* young),

1. JAMES, **3rd** Duke.

2. Louis (styled Lord Louis Drummond), 2nd in cmd. of the Royal Scots at Culloden, and became a Lt.-Gen. in the French service, Grand Cross of St. Louis, and Gov. of Normandy, *b.* 16 Feb. 1709; *d.* 8 July, 1792.

3. John, Major-Gen. in the Polish Service, *b.* 21 Oct. 1711.

The Duke of Melfort *d.* in Paris, 9 Jan. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3RD DUC DE MELFORT and COMTE DE LUSSAN and 3rd Earl of Melfort (but for the attainder), *b.* 16 May, 1708, *m.* 29 Jan. 1755, Marie, dau. of Francis de Berenger, and had issue (with two daus.),

1. JAMES LEWIS, **4th** Duke.

2. CHARLES EDWARD, **5th** Duke.

3. Henry Benedict, Capt. in the French Navy and Chevalier of St. Louis, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1779.

4. Leon Maurice, *b.* 12 April, 1761; *m.* 26 Oct. 1794, Marie Elizabeth Lucie de Longuemarre (*d.* 12 Aug. 1824), and *d.* 26 April, 1826, leaving surv. issue,

GEORGE, **14th Earl of Perth** and 6TH EARL OF MELFORT.

Lucy Clementina, to whom a patent of precedence as an Earl's dau. was granted, 30 Sept. 1853; *m.* 8 Sept. 1823, Francis Henry Davies, Registrar of the Court of Chancery, and *d.* 27 April, 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1863.

The Duke *d.* 25 Dec. 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES LEWIS, 4TH DUC DE MELFORT, Comte de Lussan in France, and 4th Earl of Melfort (but for the attainder), a Gen. in the French service, became in May, 1800, on the death of Baron Perth *s.p.m.* chief of the house of Drummond, and *de jure* **12th Earl of Perth** in Scotland (*see above*). He *m.* 30 April, 1788, Aglae Elizabeth Jacqueline, dau. of Vicomte d'Alaix, and *d.s.p.* at Lepus Island, in Spain, Sept. 1800, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES EDWARD, 5TH DUC DE MELFORT and Comte de Lussan in France, and *de jure* **13th Earl of Perth** and 5TH EARL OF MELFORT (but for the attainder), a domestic prelate to the Pope; *d.* 9 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE, **14th Earl of Perth** and 6TH EARL OF MELFORT in Scotland, and 6TH DUC DE MELFORT and Comte de Lussan in France, who was restored to all his honours 1853 (*see above*).

Strathallan Viscounty.

JAMES, **1st Baron Maderty**, 2nd son of 2nd Lord Drummond (*see above*), was created BARON MADERTY, in the Peerage of Scotland 31 Jan. 1608–9. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and *d.* Sept. 1623, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.

2. James (Sir), of Machany, Col. of Perthshire Foot in the engagement to rescue CHARLES I 1648; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Leitrick, and sister of 1st Lord Bargeny, and by her had, with other issue,

James (Sir), of Machany, who was fined £500 by CROMWELL, in 1654, for adherence to the Stuarts. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Haliburton, of Pitcur, and by her had a son, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of Sir William Moray, of Abercairny, and dau. of Sir George Hay, of Keillor, son of 8th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 1675, leaving issue,

John (Sir), against whom a decree of forfeiture was passed by the Parliament of Scotland 1690 for his attachment to the abdicated family. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stewart, of Innernytie, and *d.* 1707, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. WILLIAM, who *s.* as **4th** Viscount Strathallan.

2*a*. Andrew, of Stanmore, Middlesex, founder of the banking-house of Messrs. Drummond, *b.* 1688; *m.* 7 Nov. 1716, Isabella Strahan, of London (*d.* 13 Feb. 1731), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1769, leaving a dau. Isabel, *m.* 1739, Capt Peters, and a son,

John Drummond, of Stanmore, M.P. for Thetford, *b.* 27 April, 1723; *m.* 22 Dec. 1744, Charlotte, Senior Representative in her issue of the DE VERES, Earls of Oxford (*d.* 7 March, 1793), dau. of Lord William Beauclerk, 2nd son of 1st Duke of St. Albans, and Lady Diana de Vere, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of 20th and last Earl of Oxford. He *d.* 25 July, 1774, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1*c*. George, of Stanmore, *b.* 1758; *m.* 30 Nov. 1779, Martha (*d.* Aug. 1788), eldest dau. and co-heir of Hon. Thomas Harley, son of 3rd Earl of Oxford and Mortimer (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 6 March, 1789, leaving issue,

1*d*. George Harley, of Stanmore and Drumtochty, *b.* 23 Nov. 1783, *m.* 9 Feb. 1801, Margaret (*d.* 28 July, 1853), dau. of Alexander Munro, of Glasgow, and *d.* 21 March, 1855, leaving issue,

1*e*. George, of Stanmore, *b.* 12 Feb. 1802; *m.* 14 April, 1831, Marianne (*d.* 1 Dec. 1842), 2nd dau. of Edward Berkeley Portman, M.P., of Bryanston, Dorset (*see* PORTMAN, V.), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1851, leaving issue, with four daus.,

1*f*. George James, *b.* 22 June, 1835; *m.* 6 July, 1876, Elizabeth Cecile Sophia (*d.* 4 Aug. 1921), dau. of Rev. F. J. Norman (and Lady Adeliza, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Rutland), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1917, leaving issue,

1*g* † George Henry, High Sheriff co. Northampton 1927, late Lieut. W. Kent Yeo., and Notts R.H.A., served in World War I (wounded), mem. of House of Keys from 1946 (*Mount Rule, Isle of Man; Buck's Club*), *b.* 3 March, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1917, Helena Kathleen (*d.* 15 Dec. 1933), only dau. of T. Graffan Holt, of Carberry and Bally Chrystal, Queen's Co., and has issue,

1*h* ● Eve, *b.* 16 Jan. 1918.

2*h* ● Rosemary Lucia, *b* 21 Jan. 1919; *m* 16 Jan. 1945, Major Neil Phipps Foster, The Life Guards (*The White House Winslow, co. Buckingham*), only son of late Major Phipps Foster, and has issue.

3*h* ● Edwina Gillian (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR was sponsor), *b.* 21 April, 1920.

4*h*. Diana Kathleen, *b.* 11 April, 1926.

He *m* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1940, ● Honora Myrtle Gladys, dau of Lt.-Col. Duncan Spiller, D.S.O, of St. Donaghs, Portmarnock, co. Dublin, and by her has issue,

1*h* † George Albert Harley (for whom H.M. THE KING was sponsor), *b.* 9 March, 1943.

5*h* ● Annabella Elizabeth Sarah, *b.* 24 Aug. 1941.

6*h* ● Omega Margaret, *b.* 18 March 1944.

7*h* ● Isobel Camilla, *b.* 4 Jan. 1946.

2*g*. David Robert, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 30 Oct. 1884; *m.* 10 Sept. 1907, ● Hilda Margaret (*The Limes, Frant, Sussex*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1936, Major John Elgee Gunning, J.P., of Mount Joy, co. Tyrone, N. Ireland), dau. of Alfred Helyer Harris, of Donnington, Chichester, and was *k.* in action 3 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,

1*h* ● Joan Cécile, *b.* 8 June, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Maurice James Newcomb, 2nd surv. son of James Henry Newcomb, of Strathbogie, Pembury, Kent, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1942, Major Charles St. John Colthurst, R.A., of Glanmire, co. Cork.

2*h* ● Violet Hilda, *b.* 30 July, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Major John Peter Pardoe, Manchester Regt., elder son of John Hubert Pardoe, of Hill House, Cawthorne, Barnsley, co. York, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1948, Anthony C. Swetenham.

3*h* ● Winifred Pansy, *b.* 3 June, 1914; *m.* 19 June, 1947, Daniel F. Aitken, son of Very Rev. James Aitken, of Adelea, Shalford Road, Guildford, and has issue.

3*g*. Alexander Victor, of Bassetts, Mark Cross, Sussex, Capt. W. Kent Yeo. and Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 20 Oct. 1888; *m.* 24 Oct. 1914, ● Ellen Pauline Matthew (Pauline Chase, the actress), (*Carlton Lodge, Carlton Road, Tunbridge Wells*), dau. of late Ellis Bliss, of Washington, U.S.A., and *d.* 29 April, 1937, leaving issue,

1*h* † Alexander Peter, *b.* 15 June, 1927.

1*h* ● Ann, *b.* 1 July, 1919.

2*h* ● Jane, *b.* 5 Aug. 1925; *m.* 2 March, 1946, Irving Howbert, late Lieut. U.S.N.R. (*Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.*), son of William Irving Howbert, of Colorado Springs.

1*g* ● Cecile Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *m.* 25 April, 1907, Lord Dudley Gladstone Gordon, D.S.O., 2nd son of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair, K.T., and has issue.

2*g* ● Adeliza Beatrix, *b.* 20 June, 1879; *m.* 6 June, 1905, Lt.-Col. Albert Henry Royds, O.B.E., late Scots Guards (*Glen Andred, Groombridge, Sussex; Guards' and United Service Clubs*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*g* ● Ida Mary, *b.* 26 June, 1880; *m.* 4 May, 1904, Col. Hon. Sir Maurice Charles Andrew Drummond, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., late The Black Watch, 3rd son of 10th Viscount Strathallan, and has issue (*see below*).

4*g* ● Euphemia Mabel, *b.* 30 June, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1907, Capt. Alexander Brodie of Lothen, Scots Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1911, Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Wigram Money, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.S.I. (*Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*), son of late Gilbert Pocklington Money (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2*e*. Henry Dundas, *b.* 17 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1 Dec. 1838, Sophia Jane, dau. of Charles C. Mackinnon, and *d.s.p.* 25 July, 1867.

2*d*. Andrew Mortimer, banker, *b.* 9 Nov. 1786; *m.* 25 July, 1808, Lady Emily Charlotte Percy (*d.* 22 May, 1877, aged 90), dau. of 1st Earl of Beverley, and *d.* 1 June, 1864, having had, with other issue,

1*e*. Mortimer Percy, *b.* 7 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1840, Jane (*d.s.p.*), eldest dau. of James Drummond Nairne. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1857, Emmeline Fanny (*d.* 10 May, 1915), only dau. of Rev. Francis G. Rawlins, Rector of Leaden Roding, Essex, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1893, leaving issue,

1*f*. Mortimer Percy George Douglas, late T/Capt. Remount Service and A.D.C. to G.O.C. 38th Div. B.E.F., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 27 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1890, Alice Lydia (*d.* 11 Jan. 1938), dau. of William C. Ward, of Harborne House, Tenterden, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1936, leaving issue,

● Euphemia Sybilla, *b.* 2 May, 1902; *m.* 25 Aug. 1925, Montague Arthur Weaver Bridgman, of The Lodge, Sidmouth, son of late Arthur Weaver Bridgman, of Victoria, B.C., and has issue.

1*f*. Mary Frances, *b*. 3 July, 1863 ; *d*. *unm*. 6 April, 1904.
2*f*. Emmeline Ada Louisa, *b*. 15 Nov. 1865 ; *m*. 4 Aug. 1892, Breedon Newland Everard, of Bardon Hall, Leicester, and *d*. 17 Nov. 1917. He *d*. 26 July, 1939.
1*e*. Eleanor Charlotte, *m*. 20 June, 1848, Vice-Adm. G. Wodehouse, R.N., and *d*. 27 March, 1888, aged 78. He *d*. 15 Feb. 1900, leaving issue (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.).
2*e*. Cecil Elizabeth, *m*. 8 Jan. 1840, Rev. Heneage Drummond, of Leckhamsted, co. Buckingham, and *d*. 16 March, 1897, aged 83, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d* 13 Sept. 1881.
3*e*. Agnes Priscilla, *m*. 27 Feb. 1851, Rev. Berdmore Compton, of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick, and *d*. 13 Nov. 1902, aged 87. He *d*. 3 Jan 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4*e*. Susan Caroline, *m*. 16 April, 1844, Harvey Drummond, and *d*. 3 Feb. 1905. He *d*. 1 Oct. 1875, leaving issue (*see below*).
1*d*. Henrietta Martha, *m*. 19 April, 1803, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Hamilton, 2nd Bt., and *d*. 10 March, 1857, leaving issue. He *d*. 14 Sept. 1849.

2*c*. John, banker, of London, *b*. 1766 ; *m*. 1stly, 11 June, 1789, Hester (*d*. 24 Sept. 1802), dau. of Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, sister of 1st Baron Delamere, and had issue,
1*d*. John, of Redenham, Hants, banker, *b*. 10 Jan. 1791 ; *m*. 22 April, 1816, Georgina Augusta (*d*. 11 Oct. 1878), 4th dau. and co-heir of Adm. Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex (by Lady Louisa Nugent, dau. and co-heir of Robert, Earl Nugent), and *d*. 10 Feb. 1864, having had issue,
1*e*. Harvey, of London, banker, J.P., *b*. 2 April, 1817 ; *m*. 16 April, 1844, Susan Caroline (*d*. 3 Feb. 1905), dau. of Andrew Mortimer Drummond (*see above*), and *d*. 1 Oct. 1875, having had, with other issue,
1*f*. Allan Harvey, banker, Major 3rd Bn. Northumberland Fus., B.A., S.C.L. Oxford, *b*. 7 Feb. 1845 ; *m*. 4 March, 1886, ●Lady Katherine Adine Geraldine Hervey (*Sherbourne House, Warwick*), elder dau. and co-heir of 3rd Marquess of Bristol, and *d*. 28 Jan. 1913, leaving issue,
1*g*. Frederick Harvey John, M.C., Capt. late Gren. Guards (S.R.), formerly Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), *b*. 24 May, 1892 ; *m*. 14 Jan. 1928, ●Elisabeth (21, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.*3), widow of Col. Frank Cogan, and *d.s.p*.
2*g*. James Andrew John, *b*. 26 Nov. 1896 ; *d*. 27 Aug. 1897.
1*g*. Margaret Hester, *b*. 8 July, 1888 ; *m*. 7 Feb. 1911, Rev. James Hamilton Francis Peile, Canon Res. of Worcester, Archdeacon of Worcester 1921–38, and *d*. 2 Feb. 1940, leaving issue.
2*g*●Alice Mary (*Sherbourne House, Warwick*), *b*. 16 Aug. 1890.
3*g*. Constance Adine Maud, *b*. 15 Jan. 1895 ; *m*. 19 Dec. 1922, Griffith Sutton-Nelthorpe, son of Major R.N. Sutton-Nelthorpe, of Scawby Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d*. 10 Dec. 1923, leaving issue (*see* SUTTON, Bt.). He *d*. 23 Nov. 1947.
2*f*. Malcolm Hugh, Cmdr. R.N., sometime Consul at Oporto, *b*. 1 Nov. 1848 ; *m*. 14 Jan. 1891, Mabel Jeannie Otway (*d*. 18 Sept. 1922), 2nd dau. of Major Henry Otway Mayne, cmdr. of Mayne's Horse, and *d*. 2 Aug. 1916, leaving issue,
Malcolm David George, Lieut. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914, in Dardanelles and Salonica (severely wounded), had bronze medal of Italy, *b*. 16 Oct. 1895 ; *d*. 24 March, 1925.
Susan Iris Harriet, *b*. 3 March, 1892 ; *d*. *unm*. 15 Jan. 1915.
3*f*. Archibald Spencer, Major Scots Guards, F.R.A.S., *b*. 9 Oct 1853 ; *m*. 5 Feb. 1891, ●Helen Sherer (*The Chantry, Bisley, Glos*), elder dau. of late John William Burns, of Kilmahew, N.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d*. 6 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,
Harvey Gerald Burns, M.C., Lieut. 1st Bn. Scots Guards, served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b*. 10 July, 1898 ; *k*. in action 3 Sept. 1918.
●Helen Susan, *b*. 21 July, 1896, *m*. 11 Jan. 1921, St. John Swan, and has issue.
1*f*. Susan Horatia, *b*. 21 Oct. 1851 ; *m*. 6 Feb. 1877, Richard Cecil Corbett, R.H.A., and *d*. 20 May, 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 12 Sept. 1931.
2*f*. Katharine Georgina, *b*. 14 Jan. 1859 ; *m*. 20 July, 1880, Lt.-Col Charles A. R. Leslie, of Balquhain, and *d*. 1 Dec. 1936, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 18 Nov. 1930.
3*f*. Issobel Hester, *b*. 21 May, 1860 ; *m*. 23 Nov. 1882, Hon. Ernest Bowes-Lyon, son of the 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, and *d*. 15 July, 1945, leaving issue. He *d*. 27 Dec. 1891.
2*e*. Frederick Thomas, *b*. 24 June, 1818 ; *m*. 25 April, 1850, Agnes Caroline, 2nd dau. of W. P. Brigstocke, and *d*. 12 Oct. 1877.
3*e*. John William, *b*. 16 Aug. 1819 ; *d*. 1851.
4*e*. Francis Berkeley, H.E.I.C.S., *b*. 16 Dec. 1825 ; *m*. 1855, Ellen (who *m*. 2ndly, May, 1864, William Molloy Stewart (*see* STEWART, Bt.), and *d*. 17 Dec. 1917), dau. of W. H. Urquhart, and *d*. at sea, 27 June, 1859, leaving issue,
1*f*. John William Ainslie, Major Scots Guards, *b*. 23 June, 1857 ; *m*. 25 Feb. 1886, Florence Charlotte (*d*. 1944), dau. of John George Blencowe, of Bineham, Sussex, and *d*. 2 Aug. 1936, having had issue,
1*g*. Frederick John, *b*. 15 June, 1891 ; *k*. in action in E. Africa, 3 Nov. 1914.
2*g* ♦ Francis William, educ. Eton ; a stockbroker ; served in World War I 1915–19, as Lieut. R.E., *b*. 4 Sept. 1894.
1*g*●Agnes Harriet.
2*g*●Hester Katherine, *m*. 11 Oct. 1917, Rev. Canon Richard Edward Parsons, M.A., A.K.C., son of Hon. Richard Clere Parsons, and has issue (*see* ROSSE, E.).
1*f*. Alice, *m*. 2 April, 1881, Lt.-Col. John James Money Simons, I.A., of Glen Alla Ray, Londonderry, and *d*. 1924.
2*f*● Ellen Julia Maud, *m*. 5 July, 1884, Edward Woodfield Collin, B.C.S., and has issue.
3*f*●Frances Georgina, *m*. 2 April, 1881, Philip Nolan, B.C.S. He *d*. 28 April, 1902, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5*e*. Hugh Fitzhardinge, Major Scots Fus. Guards, *b*. 30 Jan. 1830 ; *k*. before Sevastopol, 13 Aug. 1855.
6*e*. Edward, B.C.S., *b*. 11 March, 1833 ; *m*. 7 Aug. 1862, Lucy Marion (*d*. 5 April, 1922), dau. of Rev. C. J. Barnard, and *d*. 30 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,
1*f* ♦ Edmund Berkeley, *b*. 9 Jan. 1867 ; *m*. 6 June, 1888, Mabel (*d.s.p*. 29 Sept. 1888), dau. of Rev. Francis Tuke, Vicar of Borden.
2*f* ♦ Eustace Harvey, educ. Clifton Coll., late Lieut. R.A., served in S. African War 1900–01 ; *b*. 13 Aug. 1870.
1*f*●Lilias Caroline DRUMMOND MURRAY (*Strathallan*, 15, *Fitzalan Road, Littlehampton, Sussex*), *b*. 9 March, 1868 ; *m*. 1stly, 4 Aug. 1897, John Cuthbert Eyre Leslie, yr. son of Charles Stephen Leslie, of Balquhain and Hassop Hall, co. Derby. She obtained a decree 1905, declaring this *m*. null and void, and *m*. 2ndly, 31 July, 1906, Capt. William Edward Murray, Gordon Highrs., of The Manor House, Littlehampton, and has issue. He was *k*. in action 14 Sept. 1914 She assumed by deed poll, 1919, the additional surname of DRUMMOND before that of MURRAY.
1*e*. Hester Eliza, *b*. 16 Oct. 1820 ; *d*. *unm*. 1852.
2*e*. Georgina Charlotte, *b*. 7 Nov. 1822 ; *m*. 12 June, 1845, Alexander John Talbot Eustace Malpas, only son of Sir William Cornwallis Eustace (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d*. 1887, leaving issue, who resumed the surname of EUSTACE only. He *d*. 1870.
3*e*. Henrietta Maria, *b*. 14 June, 1831 ; *m*. 4 April, 1853, Sir Campbell Munro, 3rd Bt., of Lindertis, and *d*. 28 Aug. 1912. He *d*. 13 June, 1913, leaving issue.
1*d*. Charlotte, *b*. 10 Nov. 1791 ; *m*. 27 Nov. 1823, Robert Hibbert, of Chalfont Lodge, co. Buckingham, and *d*. 15 Dec. 1876. He *d*. 17 Dec. 1829.
2*d*. Harriet Anne, *b*. 21 Dec. 1795 ; *d*. 6 July, 1865.

Mr. John Drummond *m*. 2ndly, 1 May, 1806, Barbara (*d*. 9 Aug. 1832), dau. of Charles Chester, of Chicheley, co. Buckingham, and *d*. 28 May, 1833, having by her had issue,
2*d*. Spencer, in the Treasury, *b*. 12 Oct. 1808 ; *d*. 18 April, 1869.
3*d*. Heneage (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Leckhamsted, *b*. 7 July, 1810 ; *m*. 8 Jan. 1840, Cecil Elizabeth (*d*. 16 March, 1897), dau. of Andrew Mortimer Drummond (*see above*), and *d*. 13 Sept. 1881, having had issue,
Algernon Heneage, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b*. 1 July, 1844 ; *m*. 2 Oct. 1879, Margaret Elizabeth (*d*. 3 May, 1941), elder dau. of William Benson, of Langtons, Alresford (*see* CHARNWOOD, B.), and *d*. 28 Feb. 1932, having had issue,
1*f* ♦ Algernon Cecil Heneage, educ. Eton, late Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Beach Cottage, Hurst Road, Milford-on-Sea, Hants ; Royal Yacht Squadron Club*), *b*. 20 Aug. 1880 ; *m*. 15 Feb. 1917, ●Janetta, yst. dau of late Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur, C.B., of Ballinacourty, and has had issue,
1*g* ♦ Spencer Heneage, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b*. 2 June, 1922.
2*g* ♦ John Vandeleur Heneage, 2nd Offr. in Merchant Navy ; *b*. 31 May, 1924.
1*g*. Barbara Jean, *b*. 5 April, 1919 ; *d*. 10 March, 1920.
2*g*●Margaret Frederica, *b*. 10 Sept. 1926.
2*f*. Spencer Heneage, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b*. 12 Aug. 1884 ; *k*. in action 30 July, 1915.
3*f*. Geoffrey Heneage, V.C. (1918), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, despatches, V.C., Legion of Honour), and in World War II 1939–41, received Coronation medal 1937, *b*. 25 Jan. 1886 ; *m*. 2 July, 1918, ●Maude Aylmer Tindal, yst. dau. of late Bernard Tindal Bosanquet, D.L., of Claysmore, Middlesex, and *d*. on active service 21 April, 1941, leaving issue,
1*g* ♦ Geoffrey Mortimer Heneage, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b*. 13 Oct. 1920.
1*g*●Aylmer Merelina, *b*. 26 July, 1919.
2*g*●Iris Mary Elizabeth, served in World War II 1943–45 in W.R.N.S., *b*. 10 April, 1926 ; *m*. 15 Nov. 1947, Lieut. John Munro Crosland Fenton, D.S.C., R.N., son of Capt. (S) E. C. Fenton, R.N., of Little Colehayes, Bovey Tracey, Devon.
4*f* ♦ Josceline Heneage, O.B.E. (1946), D.S.C., educ. Eton ; Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.C.), Assist. Sec. Incorporated Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Help Soc. (2, *Southwell Gardens, S.W.*7) ; *United Service Club*), *b*. 4 Aug. 1888 ; *m*. 15 April, 1944, Gwendolen Theresa, dau. of late James Laing, of Barscobe, Balmaclellan.
5*f* ♦ Frederick Boyd Heneage, M.C., educ. Eton ; Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde. ; served in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded), and in World War II ; served in Colonial Admin. Service ; Priv. Sec. to F.M. Lord Plumer 1925–28 ; Sec. Imp. Inst. 1930–35 ; Dep. Comptroller, Dominion Students, London House 1935–39 ; Supervisor of Colonial Service Courses at Oxford Univ. from 1946 (*East India and Sports Club*) ; *b*. 15 Feb. 1890.
6*f*. Mortimer Heneage, *b*. 16 Feb. 1892 ; *d*. *unm*. 5 March, 1911.
7*f* ♦ Maurice John Heneage, educ. Haileybury, A.C.A., late Capt. 10th Bn. Lancashire Fus., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded) (*Woodbury, Commonside, Keston, Kent*), *b*. 18 Sept. 1894 ; *m*. 28 Sept. 1922, ●Celia Vaughan, dau. of late Canon John Vaughan, of Winchester, and has issue,
1*g* ♦ Christopher John Vaughan, educ. Winchester, *b*. 25 Aug. 1926.
2*g* ♦ Josceline Maurice Vaughan, Midshipman, R.N., *b*. 3 April, 1929.

1*g* ● Rosalind Margaret Vaughan, B.A., *b.* 9 March, 1924; *m.* 6 Aug. 1947, Mark Roberts, son of George Augustus Roberts, C.B.E., F.R.C.S., of Preston House, Winchester, Hants.
1*f* ● Barbara, *b.* 28 Sept. 1881.
2*f* ● Isobel, *b.* 16 July, 1887; *m.* 18 Jan. 1906, Neville Leckonby Phipps, elder son of Arthur Leckonby Phipps, of 4, Roland Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Alice Emily Barbara, *m.* 24 Jan. 1872, Rev. Sir Frederick Boyd, 6th and last Bt., and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1890. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1889
Lilias, *m.* 1stly, James, Earl of Tullibardine, and 2ndly, 4th Earl of Perth.

Lord Maderty *d.* 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Maderty**, *m.* 1622, Helen Lesley, eldest dau. of Patrick, Commendator of Lindores, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, **3rd Baron Maderty**, *m.* 1stly, Alison Creightoun (*d.* March, 1639), dau. of John Creightoun, of Haltoun and Luncardie, and had an only child.

1. Margaret, who inherited the estates of her mother; and upon her decease *unm.* 1642, those reverted to her father.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Lady Beatrix Graham, dau. of 4th Earl of Montrose, and had surv. issue,

2. Margaret, *m.* John Graham, P.M.G. of Scotland.
3. Beatrix, *m.* 1st Earl of Hyndford.
4. Mary, *m.* John Haldane, of Gleneagles.

His Lordship *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **1st Viscount Strathallan**, created, 6 Sept. 1686, *Baron Drummond of Cromlix*, and VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN, with remainder to his heirs male. This nobleman, adopting the profession of arms, had a high command in the army raised for the rescue of CHARLES I 1648; and after the failure of the expedition, going over to Ireland, he joined the Marquess of Ormonde, then in arms for THE KING. He had the command of a Regt. at Worcester, and became a prisoner there; but effecting his escape, he joined the Royalists in the highlands, and continued in their ranks until they were dispersed by Morgan, 1654, when he entered the army of Russia, and attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. Upon the restoration of the Monarchy he returned, and was apptd. Gen. of the forces in Scotland, and a Lord of the Treasury. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston (by his wife, a dau. of Sir Alexander Hay, by Katharine his wife, dau. of Sir John Skene, of Curriehill), and *d.* 1688, leaving (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 6th Earl of Kinnoull) an only son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Viscount Strathallan**, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Drummond, Earl of Melfort, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1702,

WILLIAM, **3rd Viscount Strathallan**, *d.s.p.* 1711, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, **4th Viscount Strathallan** (refer to descendants of James, 2nd son of 1st Lord Maderty). This nobleman having espoused the fortunes of the CHEVALIER 1745, was slain at Culloden, and his name included in the bill of attainder passed in 1746, with that of his eldest son (by his wife, Hon. Margaret Nairne, dau. of Lord William Murray, afterwards 2nd Baron Nairne), described as James Drummond, eldest son of William, Viscount Strathallan, although he was at that time himself Viscount Strathallan. His Lordship had issue,

1. JAMES, **5th** Viscount.
2. William, *m.* Anne (*d.* 31 May, 1782), 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. David Nairn (of the family of St. Ford), of the French service; and *d.* 25 May, 1772, leaving issue,
1. William Henry, Col. 27th Regt., *b.* 1765; *d. unm.* 1796.
2. JAMES ANDREW, **8th** Viscount.

3. Robert, of Cadland, Hants, and Charing Cross, London, banker, *m.* 1753, Winifred, dau. of William Thompson, of Ipsden, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1804, leaving, with other issue,
1. Andrew Berkeley, of Cadland, Hants, banker; *b.* 11 Sept. 1755; *m.* 2 April, 1781, Mary (*d.* 18 Sept. 1839), dau. of 2nd Earl of Egmont; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, leaving issue,
(1) Andrew Robert, of Cadland, *b.* 28 July, 1794; *m.* 7 March, 1822, Lady Elizabeth Frederica Manners (*d.* 20 March, 1886), dau. of 5th Duke of Rutland, and *d.* 20 June, 1865, leaving, with other issue,
1*a.* Andrew John, *b.* 13 May, 1823; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1910.
2*a.* Edgar Atheling, of Cadland, D.L., J.P., *b.* 21 Aug. 1825, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, Hon. Louisa Theodosia Pennington (*d.* 17 June, 1886), dau. of 3rd Lord Muncaster, and *d.* 10 May, 1893, leaving issue,
1*b.* Andrew Cecil, of Cadland, Hants, D.L., J.P., *b.* 28 Jan. 1865; *d.* 2 Feb. 1913.
2*b.* Maldwin, of Cadland, Hants, D.L. co. Southampton, High Sheriff 1923, Capt. K.R.R.C., served in Matabeleland 1896 (medal), and in World War I 1914, *b.* 9 March, 1872; *m.* 3 Sept. 1908, Albertine (*d.* 18 Sept. 1915), widow of Marshall Field, jun., of Chicago, and dau. of Louis C. Huck, of Chicago and *d.* 12 March, 1929.
3*b.* Cyril Augustus, of Cadland, Hants, D.L. and J.P. co. Southampton, Major Yeo., served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–19, O.St.J., *b.* 5 April, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1897, Edith Belle (*d.* 27 Oct. 1917), dau. of L. T. Wilkins, of Southampton, and had issue,
1*c* ● Sybelle Winifred Louisa, S.S.St.J., *b.* 29 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1920, Gerald James Pixley, late 9th Bn. Hampshire Regt., son of late James Aikin Pixley, LL.B., and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1930, Hon. John de Bathe Crossley, 2nd son of 1st Baron Somerleyton, and has issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1935.
He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1930, ● Mildred Joan Harrington (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1948, A/Cdr. John Charles Quinnell, C.B., D.F.C., of Marshal Court, Westminster, S.W.1), yst. dau. of late Horace Humphreys, of Richmond and Paris, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1945, having by her had issue,
1*c* † **Maldwin Andrew Cyril**, *b.* 30 April, 1932.
2*c* † **Robert Edgar Atheling**, *b.* 22 June, 1933.
3*c* † **Aldred Strathallan Dundas**, *b.* 12 Feb. 1935.
2*c* ● **Annabella Frances Serena**, *b.* 10 Jan. 1938.
4*b.* Henry Ludovic, R.N., *b.* 16 Oct. 1874, *d.* 29 Feb. 1896.
1*b.* Lilias Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Dec. 1887, Rev. Robert Manners Norman, M.A., and *d.* 18 May, 1928. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1895.
2*b* ● Edith Mary Frances.
3*b.* Winifred Louisa (*Kirknewton, Midlothian*), *m.* 28 April, 1892, John Allan Maconochie Welwood, and *d.* 18 March 1941, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 May, 1934.
4*b.* Constance Louisa, *m.* 12 June, 1897, Francis Algernon Fulford, of Fulford, J.P. Devon, and *d.* 3 April, 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1926.
5*b* ● Mary Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1901, Brig.-Gen. Edward John Russell Peel, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., and has issue (*see* PEEL, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Mar. 1939.
6*b.* Jean Cicely, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1904.
3*a.* Alfred Manners, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in Crimea (medal and clasp and Turkish medal), *b* 28 Aug. 1829; *m.* 5 July, 1878, Augusta (*d.s.p.* 28 April, 1908), 3rd dau. of Robert Verschoyle, of Kilberry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 May, 1921.
4*a.* Victor Arthur Wellington (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Chargé d'Affaires to King of Bavaria, and H.M. Res. Min. at Munich and Stuttgart, Grand Cross of St. Michael of Bavaria, and of Friedrich of Württemburg; *b.* 4 June, 1833; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, Lady of Honour of the Royal Order of Therese of Bavaria (*d.* 26 March, 1912), dau. of Charles Lamson, of New York, and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1907.
5*a.* Cecil George Assheton, of Enderby Hall, Leicester, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1885, Capt. Rifle Bde., and Leicestershire Mil., *b.* 14 April, 1839; *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Charlotte Amelia (*d.* 24 April, 1924), dau. of William Leigh Brook, of Meltham Hall, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1903, having had issue,
1*b.* Charles Brook Assheton, *d.* an infant 4 May, 1873.
2*b.* Francis Cecil, *d.* an infant 24 March, 1876.
3*b.* Cecil Rowland Brook, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *d.* 21 July, 1897.
4*b* † Eric Roderick Brook, J.P. co. Leicester, educ. Clifton Coll., late T/Capt. The Rifle Bde., formerly Lieut. 7th (Mil.) Bn. The Rifle Bde. (*The Spinneys, Kirby Muxloe, Leicester*), *b.* 22 May, 1884; *m.* Feb. 1905, ● Frederica Lilian, dau. of J. Norrey Norris, and has had issue,
1*c* † Geoffrey Brook, *b.* 27 Oct. 1905; *m.* 31 May, 1939, Mary Barbara, dau. of James Arthur Unitt, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Quorn, co. Leicester, and has issue,
† Frederick Brook, *b.* 16 March, 1946.
● Cherry Barbara, *b.* 6 March, 1940.
2*c.* Frederic Cecil, Capt. Leicestershire Regt. (att. King's African Rifles), served in World War II, *b.* 17 Dec. 1907; *d.* of wounds received in action, 10 July, 1940.
5*b.* Edward Atheling Brook, *b.* 10 May, *d.* 28 June, 1892.
1*b.* Elizabeth Cecil, *m.* 17 Feb. 1912, Arthur de Winton Snowden, C.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., 2nd son of late Preb. Snowden, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1941, leaving issue.
2*b.* Muriel Constance, *m.* 18 Jan. 1900, Cecil Henry Haig, of The Chase, Monnington-on-Wye, co. Hereford, son of late Augustus Haig, of Pen-Ithon, co. Radnor, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1944, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3*b* ● Lily (2K, *Portman Mansions, W.*1), *m.* 17 March, 1909, Major Beauchamp Kerr-Pearse, C.M.G., M.V.O., Rifle Bde., and has issue. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1934.
4*b* ● Grace Janet, *m.* 26 Oct. 1918, John Cecil Openshaw Bradbury (*Smeeth Cottage, Smeeth, Kent*), son of John Buckley Bradbury, Downing Professor of Med., Camb Univ.
5*b* ● Margaret Annabella.
6*b* ● Dorothy Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1918, Major Sir David John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., of the Foreign Office, 2nd son of late Adm. Lord Charles Thomas Scott, 4th son of 5th Duke of Buccleuch, G.C.B., and has issue.
7*b* ● Violet Emily (123c, *Old Brompton Road, S.W.*7), *m.* 8 Oct. 1912, Capt. Miles Bury Selby-Smyth, Rifle Bde., son of Lt.-Col. E. G. Selby-Smyth, of Darby House, Sunbury. He was *k.* in action 15 March, 1915, leaving issue.
1*a.* Annabella Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, 1st Baron Lamington, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1917. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1890, leaving issue.
2*a.* Frederica Mary Adeliza, *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, 9th Earl of Scarbrough, and *d.* 2 April, 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1884.
(2) William Charles, D.L., J.P., Lt.-Col. 10th Hus., *b.* 14 July, 1796; *m.*, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1881, leaving a son,
William Charles, Major 3rd Bn. Hants Regt., and Capt. 95th Foot, *b.* 11 Sept. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1870, Rosalind Blanche Vansittart (*d.* 28 July, 1876), 3rd dau. of William Charles Humphrys, of Bursledon, Hants, and had issue,
● Angela Nora Edith Humphrys (10, *Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells*), *m.* 1887, John Arthur Levett, of Hollywood, The Glebe, Blackheath, and has issue. He *d.* 13 June, 1942.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Jessie Maria (*d.* 23 Jan. 1926), dau. of Adm. Wigston, of Bitterne Court, Hants, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1916.
(1) Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, Rt. Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Bishop of Montreal, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1873. He *d.* Oct. 1868.
(2) Catherine Isabella, *m.* 27 March, 1826, Rev. Henry Perceval, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1870. He *d.* 1 April, 1885, leaving issue (*see* EGMONT, E.).

2. Charles, banker, of the City of London, *b.* 24 June, 1759; *m.* 26 July, 1789, Frances Dorothy (*d.* 24 Feb. 1831), 2nd dau. of Rev. E. Lockwood, of Dews Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 March, 1823, leaving issue,
(1) Charles, *b.* 4 Sept. 1790; *m.* 15 July, 1819, Mary Dulcibella (*d.* 20 March, 1862), dau. of 1st Baron Auckland, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1858, leaving issue,
1*a.* Robert, *b.* 26 July, 1822; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Augusta Charlotte (*d.* 20 Sept. 1911), yst. surv. dau. of Col. Charles Mackenzie Fraser, of Castle Fraser, nephew of Francis, last Lord Seaforth, and *d.* 29 April, 1881, leaving issue,
1*b.* Charles, *b.* 17 Feb. 1855; *m.* 7 Sept. 1892, ● Lady Caroline Elizabeth Boyle (70, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1), sister of 12th Earl of Cork, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1932, having had issue,
1*c.* Robert Charles Crosbie, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 5 Oct. 1896; *k.* in action 28 Nov. 1917.
2*c* † **Angus Julian**, Lieut. (S.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II; (70, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1910.
1*c.* Angela Cecilia Mary, *b.* 7 June, 1893; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1932.

2b. Wingfield Fraser, b. 22 Sept. 1861; d. 11 Jan. 1938.
3b. Kenneth Mackenzie, Major late 2nd Bn. Leinster Regt., b. 9 Sept. 1862; d. 25 May, 1932.
1b. Sybil, b. 26 Aug. 1858; d. 27 Aug. 1919.
2b. Winifred, b. 23, and d. 24 April, 1864.

2a. Charles, b. 23 Jan. 1824; m. 28 April, 1857, Charlotte Mary, eldest dau. of Morgan Popkin Traherne, of Coytrahen, Glamorgan, and d.s.p. 9 July, 1888.
3a. Maurice, C.B., b. 9 July, 1825; m. 12 Jan. 1847, Hon. Adelaide Lister (d. 27 April, 1911), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Ribblesdale (ext.), and d. 18 May, 1891, having had issue,
1b. Lister Maurice, Barrister-at-law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1913–16, Kt. of Order of St. Gregory the Great, b. 23 Aug. 1856; d. unm. 27 Feb. 1916.
1b. Adelaide Maura, d. 19 July, 1892.
2b. May Theresa Ella, m. 3 June, 1876, Basil Champneys, of Hall Oak, Frognal, Hampstead, eld. surv. son of the Dean of Lichfield, and d. 25 Feb. 1941, leaving issue. He d. 5 April, 1935.
3b. Miriam Frances Lilian, m. 27 April, 1886, George John Barry Hayter, and d. 22 March, 1931, leaving issue.
4b. Mary Dulcibella, d. 28 May, 1864.
5b●Monica Catherine Anne Louise.
4a. Walter, b. 5 July, 1830; m. 8 July, 1852, Isabella Mary (d. 21 Nov. 1911). dau. of Lionel Charles Hervey (see HERVEY-BATHURST, Bt.), and d. 23 April, 1883, having had issue,
1b. Lionel Charles, b. 9 May, 1853; m. 19 Aug. 1884, Amy Harriott (who m. 2ndly, 17 April, 1895, Capt. Alfred Ridley, King's Own Regt. (d.s.p. 29 March, 1898), and 3rdly, 22 Aug. 1905, Major Charles Stirling, R.A., elder son of Gen. Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., and d. 13 May, 1944), dau. of 1st Baron Cranworth; and d.s.p. 5 March, 1891.
2b. Ernest Morton, b. 6 Nov. 1855; d. 11 Nov. 1876.
3b. Berkeley Walter, Lieut. R.N., b. 31 March, 1866; d. unm. 11 Sept. 1903.
4b. Henry Walter, b. 17 June, 1867; m. 24 Oct. 1903, Mary Louisa Margaret (d. 13 Aug. 1938), only dau. of Theophilus John Levett, of Wychnor Park, M.P., D.L., J.P. (see BURKE'S L.G.), and d. 31 July, 1937.
1b. Mabel Mary, m. 9 March, 1880, Sir Vesey George Mackenzie Holt, K.B.E., of Mount Mascal, Bexley, and d. 10 Aug. 1930. He d. 6 Dec. 1923, leaving issue (see BURKE'S L.G.).
2b. Violet Catherine, d. unm. 1 Nov. 1937.
3b●Dulcibella Frances.
4b●Mary Selina, m. 25 Jan. 1890, Algernon Henry Peter Strickland, of Apperley Court, Tewkesbury. He d. 22 Feb. 1928, leaving issue (see STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.).

5a. Morton (Rev.), Rector of Wanstead, Essex, b. 8 Feb. 1832; m. 5 Dec. 1861, Caroline (d. 24 Nov. 1918), yst. dau. of Morgan Popkin Traherne, of Coytrahen, Glamorgan, and d. 23 March, 1898, leaving issue,
1b. Edmund Traherne, b. 1 Jan. 1864; m. 11 June, 1892, ●Isabel Henrietta (*Whitehill, Bideford, Devon*), dau. of late William Knights, of Nethercote, Walthamstow, and d. 30 Dec. 1935, leaving issue,
1c●Edith Charlotte, b. 5 April, 1893; m. 4 Sept. 1915, Rev. Edmund Arthur DuCane, formerly Vicar of Abbotsham (*Garden End, Bideford, Devon*), son of late Major-Gen. Sir Edmund Frederick DuCane, K.C.B.
2c●Isabel Hilda, b. 3 May, 1896; m. 30 Sept. 1922, Major Christopher Hamer Rawdon late K.O.Y.L.I. (*The Garth, Orchard Hill, Bideford, N. Devon*), only son of late Canon James Hamer Rawdon, and has issue.
2b. Gerald Morton, b. 17 April, 1866; m. 27 June, 1896, Alice Edith (d. 10 Oct. 1946), dau. of Col. W. J. Marshall, of Gidea Hall, Essex, and d. 9 Aug. 1941, leaving issue,
1c ✝ Edward Morton, G/Capt. (ret.), R.A.F., and Lieut. late 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, served in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded) (*Drove Cottage, Drove Lane, Cold Ash, Newbury; Junior Army and Navy Club*), b. 11 March, 1898; m. 10 Nov. 1922, ●Edith Daphne Eunice, 4th dau. of Wilfrid Doneraile Stanhope Taylor (see HEADFORT, M.), and has issue,
1d ✝ David James Morton, Lieut. The Black Watch, served in World War II 1943–45; b. 28 Oct. 1925.
1d●Charmian Eunice, b. 3 Oct. 1923.
2d●Jean, served in World War II 1941–45 in W.A.A.F., b. 11 Sept. 1927.
2c ✝ Charles Morton, Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II 1939–45 in E. African Engineers (*Ruiru, Kenya Colony*), b. 7 Feb. 1903; m. 18 March, 1937, ●Violet Emily Agnes, dau. of late William Andrew Pitcairn, of Edinburgh and British Columbia.
3c ✝ Andrew Morton, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Morne Lodge, Radlett, co. Hertford*), b. 1 Sept. 1904.
1b. Caroline Dulcibella, b. 22 Feb. 1865; d. unm. 12 June, 1909.
2b●Maud Margaret Frances, b. 26 June, 1870.
6a. Edward, b. 22 June, 1834; m. 26 Feb. 1878, Jane Mary Anne (d. 4 Nov. 1914), only dau. of James George Tayler, and d.s.p. 15 July, 1882.
1a. Theresa Charlotte, m. 2 Sept. 1868, Thomas Prendergast, and d. 10 April, 1890. He d. 1886.
2a. Eleanor Mary, d. 5 April, 1887, aged 65.
3a. Mary Dulcibella, m. 17 Oct. 1850, Richard Wellesley, and d. 5 Aug. 1874. He d. 8 May, 1861.

(2) Edward, Priv. Sec. to Sir Robert Peel, Bt., b. 30 March, 1792; d. 25 Jan. 1843.
(3) Berkeley, Lt.-Gen. in the Army; extra Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, b. 27 May, 1796; m. 5 April, 1832, Maria (d. Nov. 1872), dau. of William Arthur-Crosbie, and d. 3 May, 1860.
(4) Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Charlton, b. 20 Aug. 1797; m. 1stly, 13 May, 1830, Margaretta Maria (d. 6 Aug. 1854), dau. of Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, 7th Bt., and had issue. He m. 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1857, Caroline Eliza Moring (d.s.p. 7 April, 1906), dau. of R. T. M. Grey, and d. 26 Feb. 1862, having by his 1st wife had issue, with two other daus. d. unm.,
1a. Charles Spencer, b. 9 Dec. 1834; m. 28 Oct. 1862, Mary (d. 1920), eldest dau. of John Stewart Innes, of Grafton, Canada West, and d. 14 Dec. 1912, leaving issue,
1b●Lilias Charlotte, m. 14 Aug. 1903, Daniel Dickinson, of Toronto.
2b●Catherine Georgina.
3b●Gertrude Emily, m. 1885, Walter Wilson Nation, Manager of Dominion Bank, Toronto, and has issue. He d. 1918.
2a. Arthur Hislop (Rev.), Vicar of All Saints, Boyne Hill, Maidenhead 1876–1917, M.A. Oxford, hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, Proctor in Convocation, b. 5 April, 1843; m. 1stly, 28 Oct. 1868, Armynel Mary (d. 31 March, 1876), 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles F. R. Baylay, M.A., and had a son,
1b. Arthur Berkeley, Lt.-Col. I.A., Political Dept., b. 27 Nov. 1869; m. 18 Jan. 1894, Edith Charlotte (d. 9 Jan. 1919), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Edward Francis Lambert, 6th Bt. and d. 11 Nov. 1918, having had issue,
1c. Nigel Fenton, 2nd Lieut. (T/Capt.) K.R.R.C., served in World War I (despatches); b. 2 Feb. 1895; accidentally k. on active service 20 Dec. 1916.
2c ✝ Eric Arthur, Capt. R.N., b. Sept. 1900; m. 1stly, 6 Sept. 1924 (m. diss. by div. 1938), Molly Beryl, yst. dau. of H. W. Croft, of Pyes Nest, Ledbury, co. Hereford, and has issue,
1d ✝ Ronald Nigel, b. 1 Aug. 1925.
2d ✝ John Rupert, b. 25 Nov. 1927.
3d ✝ Charles Ian, b. 23 March, 1932.
He m. 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1938, ●Elnah Raymond Russell, dau. of H. R. Wilding, of London, and by her has issue,
1d●Fiona Elnah Russell, b. 13 Nov. 1941.
2d●Deirdre Georgina, b. 10 Oct. 1944.
Rev. Canon Drummond m. 2ndly, 17 June, 1878, Anna Harriet (d. 15 Dec. 1915), yst. dau. of Rev. William Dodsworth, and d. 19 Feb. 1925, having by her had a son,
2b. Malcolm Cyril, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, b. 24 May, 1880; m. 1stly, 27 June, 1906, Zina Lilias (d. 15 Sept. 1931), dau. of George Macartney Ogilvie, late I.C.S., and had issue,
1c ✝ Arthur Malcolm James, Capt. Royal Berks Regt., served in World War II; ("*Marches,*" *Lightridge Road, Fixby, nr. Huddersfield, co. York*), b. 23 April, 1911; m. 15 Jan. 1938, ●Moyra Blanche Yseult, elder dau. of late Frederick Barnard Elliot, C.B.E., of Moulsford Grange, Berks, and has issue,
✝ Hamish Guy, b. 6 March, 1939.
1c●Elspeth Mary, b. 15 March, 1907; m. 1935, John Francis Finch McIntyre (75, *Oxford Road, Middlesbrough, co. York*), son of John Turnbull McIntyre, and has issue.
2c●Anna Mary, a Carmelite nun, b. 28 April, 1909.
He m. 2ndly, 16 June, 1934, ●Margaret Triquet (*The Grange Cottage, Moulsford-on-Thames*), 3rd dau. of Rev. Arthur Browning, Rector of Pangbourne, Berks, and d. 10 April, 1945.
1a. Frances Emily Cadogan, m. 29 Dec. 1857, Gen. Edmund Henry Cox, R.M.A., and d. 7 April, 1893, leaving issue. He d. 1893.
2a. Julia, m. 20 April, 1870, Francis Adams, of Llyfnant, Cheltenham, and d. 20 Oct. 1907, leaving issue (see BURKE'S L.G.).
3a. Jane Charlotte, m. 1stly, 26 Nov. 1867, Henry Scott Gresley. He d.s.p. 27 Jan. 1868. She m. 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1878, Rev. Nigel Walsingham Gresley, and d.s.p. 9 April, 1900. He d. 10 Nov. 1909 (see GRESLEY, Bt.).

3. Henry Roger (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Fawley, Hants; m. Susannah (d. 15 Nov. 1808), dau. of William Wells, of Bickley Kent, and d. 27 July, 1806, leaving, with other issue,
Henry Andrew, Capt. H.E.I.C.M.S., b. 16 Dec. 1791; m. 7 Oct. 1819, Maria (d. 14 Jan. 1859), only dau. of Capt. William James Turquand, R.N., and d. 5 Aug. 1869, having had issue, with two other daus. d. unm.,
Henrietta, m. 15 June, 1858, F. Le Gros Clark, F.R.S., and d. 9 June, 1903. He d. 1892, leaving issue.

4. Henry, of The Grange, Hants, and Charing Cross, banker; m. 21 March, 1761, Elizabeth (d. 25 March, 1819), dau. of Hon. Charles Compton, and d. 1795, leaving issue,
1. Henry, banker, of London, b. 13 Jan. 1762; m. 13 Feb. 1786, Anne (who m. 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1798, James Strange, and d. Jan. 1852), dau. of 1st Viscount Melville, and d. 4 July, 1794, leaving issue,
(1) Henry, of Albury Park, Surrey, M.P., F.S.A.; b. 5 Dec. 1786; m. 23 June, 1807, Lady Henrietta Hay-Drummond (d. 7 Oct. 1854), dau. of 10th Earl of Kinnoull, and d. 20 Feb. 1860, having had, with other issue,
1a. Louisa, m. 26 May, 1845, 6th Duke of Northumberland, K.G., and d. 18 Dec. 1890. He d. 2 Jan. 1899, leaving issue.
(2) Robert, b. 24 June, 1789; d. 17 June, 1811.
(3) Spencer Rodney (Rev.), b. 17 Dec. 1790; m. 6 May, 1817, Caroline (d. 7 April, 1858), only dau. of Montagu Montagu, and d. 7 March, 1882, leaving an only dau.,
Caroline Anne, m. 26 April, 1849, Rev. Henry John Vernon, and d. 11 July, 1883.
(1) Elizabeth, m. 1 Aug. 1815, John Portal, of Freefolk, Hants, and d. 21 May, 1877, leaving issue (see PORTAL, V.). He d. 7 May, 1848.

The eldest son, at the decease of his father, became

JAMES, **5th Viscount Strathallan**, and was attainted as stated above, under an erroneous designation. He m. Eupheme (d. 1796), dau. of Peter Gordon, of Abergeldy, co. Aberdeen; and had, with other issue (d. young or unm.),
1. JAMES, **6th** Viscount.
2. ANDREW JOHN, **7th** Viscount.
1. Margaret, m. John Augustus Haldane.

His Lordship d. 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES DRUMMOND, *de jure* **6th Viscount Strathallan**, R.N., d. unm. 1775, when the estate of Machany, which had been purchased by the family after the forfeiture, devolved upon his only surv. brother,

ANDREW JOHN DRUMMOND, *de jure* **7th Viscount Strathallan**, a Gen. Offr. in the Army, Col. of the 11th Veteran Bn. 1807, and Gov. of Dumbarton Castle 1810. In 1787 he petitioned unsuccessfully for a restoration of the honours. He d. unm. 1817, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

JAMES ANDREW JOHN LAURENCE CHARLES, **8th Viscount Strathallan** (refer to William, son of 4th Viscount), who was restored to his honours by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824, a Representative Peer

for Scotland 1825–51. He was *b.* 24 March, 1767, *m.* 18 Jan. 1809, Lady Amelia Sophia Murray (*d.* 19 June, 1849), dau. of 4th Duke of Atholl, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, **9th** Viscount.
2. James Robert (Sir), Adm. G.C.B., Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Lord of the Admiralty 1861–6, *b.* 15 Sept. 1812; *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, Catharine Frances (*d.* 20 April, 1914), dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B. (*see* MINTO, E.). He *d.* 7 Oct. 1895, leaving issue,
   1. Laurence George, C.B. (1907), C.B E. (1919), M.V.O. (1906), D.L. and J.P. co. Kent, Major Gen. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Scots Guards, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 7th Inf. Bde., Southern Cmd 1908–12, D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps and cmdg. 19th Inf. Bde. 1914, formerly a Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, served in Bechuanaland 1884–85, in Ashanti 1895–96, in the Sudan 1898 (despatches), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), had Japanese Order of the Rising Sun (2nd cl., with Star), *b.* 13 March, 1861; *m.* 5 May, 1886, Katherine Mary (had Japanese Order of the Precious Crown) (*d.* 9 Sept. 1947), dau. of Hugh Lindsay Antrobus (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt.), and *d.* 20 May, 1946, having had issue,
      (1) ✝ Lindsay, educ. Eton, late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons, R.S.G., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II (H.G.); Chm. and Man. Dir. Lindsay Drummond, Ltd. (8, *Sumner Place, S. Kensington, S.W.7*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1891; *m.* 23 July, 1924, ●Susan Cynthia Frances, only dau. of late Alick William Cradock-Hartopp (*see* CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Bt.), and has issue,
         ●Olivia Joan, *b* 14 Feb. 1929.
      (2) ✝ James Arthur Laurence, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (34, *Hans Road, S.W.3*); *b.* 21 July, 1905; *m.* 15 Dec. 1936, ●Patricia, only dau. of Col. Sir Edward Scott Worthington, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.
      (1) Esmé Helen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1887; *d.* 28 July, 1899.
      (2) ●Stella Katherine, *b.* 22 May, 1895; *m.* 4 Dec. 1918, Rt. Hon. Eustace Sutherland Campbell Percy, P.C., 7th son of 7th Duke of Northumberland.
   1 ●Lilias Anne, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1945.
   2. Kate Gertrude, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1936.
   3. Mary Virginia, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1933.
3. Edmund (Sir), K.C.I.E., Barrister-at-law, Auditor-Gen. of India 1856–62, Lt.-Gov. N.W. Provinces 1863–8, and mem. of Council, *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; *m.* 16 Nov. 1837, Julia Mary (*d.* 30 Nov. 1898), dau. of J. C. C. Sutherland, of Calcutta, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1895, having had, with other issue,
   1. Edmund Charles, adm. C.-in-C. E. Indies Station 1895–8, *b.* 4 Aug. 1841; *m.* 4 July, 1872, Dora (*d.* 20 Dec. 1878), eldest dau. of John Naylor, of Leighton Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 6 May, 1911, leaving issue,
      (1) John (Ian) Edmund, Vice-Adm., D.L. co. Forfar, served in E. Africa 1890, in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18, had Silver Medal of Italy, *b.* 5 July, 1873; *m.* 18 June, 1910, ●Louisa Olive (*Eskhill, Forfar, Angus*), dau. of Sir Campbell Munro, 3rd Bt., of Lindertis, and *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1926.
         1*a* ●Mary (12, *West Eaton Place, S.W.*1).
      (2) ●Constance Dora, *m.* 14 Sept. 1912, Adm. Edward Francis Bruen, C.B., R.N. (ret.) (*The Croft, Great Bealings, Suffolk*), 2nd son of late Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen, P.C., of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Francis Colebrooke BERESFORD-DRUMMOND, of Ballachulish House, co. Argyll, Capt. Dorsetshire Regt. and 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1846; *m.* 23 June, 1875, Marcia de la Poer (*d.s.p.* 29 June, 1908), only dau. of Sir George de la Poer Beresford, 2nd Bt. (*see* BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Bt.), and *d.* 9 April, 1926.
      1. Julia Mary, *m.* 3 March, 1863, Horace Abel Cockerell, C.S.I. son of J. Cock rell, and *d.* 1891. He *d.* 23 April, 1908, leaving issue.
   4. Francis Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1815; *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Charlotte Mary Atholl, dau. of Very Rev. Sir Herbert Oakley, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 13 June, 1918. He *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1904.
   5. Robert Andrew John, I.C.S., *b.* 4 Aug. 1820; *m.* 8 Nov. 1854, Anna Maria (*d.* 22 April, 1871), dau. of Compton Reade, and *d.* 29 June, 1887, having had issue,
      1. Frederick, *b.* 22 Dec.1855, *d.* 21 Sept. 1856.
      2. Malcolm, *b.* 22 March, 1857; *m.* 23 Aug. 1928, ● Rosa Elizabeth Hill, dau. of late A. C. Hill, and *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1947.
      3. Henry Murray (Rev.), Rector of Byford with Mansel Gamage, Hereford 1908–16, *b.* 1 March, 1858; *m.* 16 Oct. 1888, ●Katherine Gamand, dau. of James Gwillim, and *d.* 8 March, 1932, having had issue,
         (1) Henry Murray, 2nd Lieut. 8th Bn. Royal Highrs, *b.* 24 Aug. 1893; *d.* 26 May, 1916, of wounds received in action.
         (1) Anna Maud, *b.* 7 Dec. 1889, *d.* 9 Nov. 1946.
         (2) ●Olivia Margaret Murray (*Heyshott, Midhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1891.
      4. Walter John, *b.* 24 June, 1861, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1918.
      5 ✝ Robert Hugh, *b.* 25 May, 1862.
      6. Herbert Charles, *b.* 4 May, 1864; *m.* 7 Aug. 1911, Helen Frances Mitcheson (*d.* 19 April, 1935), widow of Albert Edward Lewis, of Vancouver, B.C., and dau. of Stanley Clark Bagg, of Montreal, and *d.* 14 July, 1938.
      7. Arthur David, *b.* 13 Oct. 1865; *m.* 26 April, 1910, ●Constance Margaret, dau. of late John Parker, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1942.
      8. Maurice Frederick, *b.* 22 Dec, *d.* 31 Dec. 1866.
      9. Ernest George (Rev.), M.A. Camb, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, Mabel Louisa (*d.* 1 July, 1943), dau. of Major-Gen. R. Godfrey Jones, I.S.C., and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1946.
      1. Anna Euphemia, *b.* 18 Dec. 1859; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1904.
   6. Frederick, H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 23 April, 1822; *d.* 15 May, 1848.
   1. Marianne Jane, *m.* 18 Jan. 1842, George Drummond Græme, K.H., of Inchbrackie and Aberuthven, co. Perth (*see* MONTROSE, D.), Major in the Hanoverian service, and *d.* 19 May, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1854.
   2. Emily Anne, *d.* 17 June, 1829.

His Lordship *d.* 14 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **9th Viscount Strathallan**, a Representative Peer 1853–86, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 5 March, 1810; *m.* 25 July, 1833, Christina Maria Hersey (*d.* 14 Feb. 1867), yst. dau. of Robert Baird, and sister of Sir David Baird, 2nd Bt., of Newbyth, and had issue,

1. JAMES DAVID, **10th** Viscount.
2. William Henry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1845; *k.* in Zululand, July, 1879.
3. Robert Charles, Capt. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 2 Sept. 1850; *d.* 27 June, 1921.
   1. Amelia Anne, *m.* 13 May, 1858, Lt.-Col. Charles Greenhill Gardyne, of Finavon, Angus, D.L., Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1912. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1923, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Margaret Alice, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1875.
   3. Hersey Annabella, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1939.
   4. Frances Mary, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1872–1901, *b.* 1 July, 1848; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1947.

The Viscount *d.* 23 Jan. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DAVID, **10th Viscount Strathallan**, D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1890–93, Lt.-Col. 6th Dragoon Guards, Capt. Bucks Yeo. Cav., *b.* 23 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1868, Ellen (*d.* 5 June, 1873), 2nd dau. of Cudbert B. Thornhill, Indian C.S., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HUNTLY, **11th** VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN and **15th** EARL OF PERTH.
1. Henrietta Alice, *b.* 1869; *d.* Feb. 1870.
2. Ellen Hersey, *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *d.* 2 Dec. 1873.

The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1875, Margaret (*d.* 5 Dec. 1920), eldest dau. of William Smythe, of Methven Castle, co. Perth, and by her had issue,

2. JAMES ERIC, **16th** and present Earl.

3 ✝ Maurice Charles Andrew (Sir), K.B.E. (civil) 1939, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), educ. Eton; Col. (ret.) The Black Watch, Adjt. 2nd Bn. 1904–7, Staff Capt. No. 1 Dist. Scottish Cmd. 1908–12, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Scottish Cmd. 1912–13, Staff Capt. 1915, D.A.A.G. 1915–17, A.A.G. 1917–18, Assist. Dir. 1918–19, A.A.G. 1920–23, Dep. Dir. of Staff Duties, Air Min. 1923–27, and A.Q.M.G. Eastern Cmd. 1927–31, personal Assist. to Commr. of Metropolitan Police 1931, Chief Constable 1932, with rank of Dep. Assist. Commr. 1933–35; Assist. Commr. Jan. 1935 and Dep. Commr. 1935–46; formerly Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches), and in World War I 1914–17 (severely wounded, despatches five times, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O.), O.St.J. (*Craigbeithe, Dunkeld, co. Perth; United Service Club*), *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; *m.* 4 May, 1904, ●Ida Mary, 3rd dau. of George James Drummond, of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent (*see above*), and has issue,

1 ✝ Maurice James David, educ. Eton; Major Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 17 Nov. 1907.

1 ●Myra, *b.* 15 April, 1905; *m.* 23 July, 1935, Martin Roland Soames, son of late E. R. Soames, of 63, Chester Square, S.W., and has issue.

2 ●Monica Katharine, *b.* 14 Sept. 1916; *m.* 20 April, 1940, Francis Brian Sylvester Grimston, only son of Francis Sylvester Grimston, C.I.E., of Greycoats, Haslemere, Surrey (*see* VERULAM, E.).

4 ✝ Edmund Rupert, C.B. (1937), M.V.O., 4th cl. (1922), Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), C.O.S. and Maintenance Capt. to C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1930–32, C.O.S. to C.-in-C. America and W. Indies Station 1932–33, and First Naval mem. of N. Zealand Naval Bd. and cmd'd. N. Zealand Station 1935–38, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1936, served in World War I 1914–19, present at Battle of Jutland, Flag Offr. in Charge Portland Naval Base (*Garynahine Lodge, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis; United Service Club*), *b.* 8 May, 1884; *m.* 11 May, 1910, ●Lady Evelyn Frances Butler, elder dau. of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, and has had issue,

1. James Ralph, D.S.O., D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 28 March, 1918; *k.* on active service while in cmd. of H.M. Submarine *Sickle*, 18 June, 1944.

1 ●Anne; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1930, Charles Michael Stratton, 2nd son of late Charles John Stratton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1941, Capt. Laurence H. N. Bickmore, The Royal Norfolk Regt., son of H. C. Bickmore, M.A., J.P., of 44, Edwardes Square, W.8, and has had further issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 16 Jan. 1947, Lt.-Col. Iain Arthur Murray, D.S.O. and bar (*Beeches Farm Tunstead, Norfolk*), only son of late Sir Malcolm Donald Murray, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E. (*see* DUNMORE, E.).

2 ●Jean, served in World War II as Senior Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 20. Aug. 1914; *m.* 17 July, 1947, Lt.-Col. Walter George Finney, R.A. (T.A.) (*Trent House, Balcombe, Sussex*), only son of Walter Finney, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue.

3 ●Margaret Cicely, *b.* 13 Feb. 1880; *m.* 17 Dec. 1912, Alfred Browning Stanley Tennyson, eldest son of late Hon. Lionel Tennyson (*see* TENNYSON, B.).

4 ●Sybil Frances (93, *Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1881.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

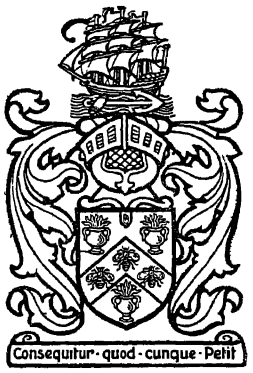
WILLIAM HUNTLEY, **11th Viscount Strathallan**, and **15th Earl of Perth**, Capt. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* his father as 11th Viscount Strathallan 1893, and his kinsman, the Earl of Perth and Melfort as 15th Earl of Perth 1902. He *m.* Jan. 1911, ●Anna (*c/o McNeill and Sime, W.S.*, 46, *Charlotte Square, Edinburgh*), dau. of Jacob Strauss, *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1937, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Drummond B. (of Cargill) (S.), 29 Jan. 1487–8; Perth, E., &c. (S.), 4 March, 1605; Maderty, B. (S.), 31 Jan. 1609; Strathallan, V., &c. (S.), 6 Sept. 1686. Restoration, by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars wavy gu., for DRUMMOND; 2nd and 3rd or, a lion's head erased within a double tressure flory counterflory gu., as a coat of augmentation. *Crest*—A goshawk, wings expanded, ppr. Over this crest is given the motto "virtutem coronat honos." *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with oak-leaves, and holding in their exterior hands clubs over the shoulder, all ppr.

Residence—Fyning House, Rogate, nr. Petersfield, Hants. *Club*—Travellers'.

PETIT.



Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 3rd Bt., of Petit Hall Bombay, educ. Trin. Hall Camb (B.A. 1924), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1925, *b.* 24 June, 1901; *s.* father 1933; *m.* 1928, ●Sylla, dau. of late R. D. Tata, of Bombay, and has issue,

†NASWANJI, *b.* 13 Aug. 1934.
●Dina, *b.* 13 Sept. 1931.

Lineage — NUSSERWANJEE COWASJEE, *b.* in Surat 1770, *m.* Bhikhaijee, dau. of Framjee Jogajee Pahrana, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1820, having had issue,

MANOCKJEE NUSSERWANJEE PETIT, merchant, *b.* in Bombay, 26 Aug. 1803; *m.* Humabai Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Moogana (*b.* 1809; *d.* 13 Oct. 1851), and *d.* 21 May, 1859, having had issue,

1. DINSHAW MANOCKJEE (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Nusserwanjee Manockjee, *d. unm.* Nov. 1891.

The elder son,

Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 1st Bt., of Petit Hall, in the Island of Bombay, J.P., *b.* 30 June, 1823; *m.* 27 Feb. 1837, Sakerbai Framjee (*d.* 5 March, 1890), dau. of Framjee Bhikhajee Panday, of Bombay, and had issue,

1. Cowasjee Dinshaw, *b.* 6 June, 1845; *m.* 17 Feb. 1859, Awabai Merwanjee Jeejeebhoy Moogana (*d.* 1909), and *d.* 23 Oct. 1878, having had issue,
   1. Manockjee Cowasjee, *b.* 18 July, 1863; *m.* 28 Feb. 1872, ●Humabai Sorabjee Jamsetjee, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1935.
   2. Merwanjee Cowasjee (twin with Manockjee), *d.* 18 July, 1863, *d.* 9 June, 1879.
   3. Pestonjee Cowasjee, *b.* 10 Sept. 1866; *m.* 8 May, 1894, ●Perojbai Cowasjee Parukh, and *d.* 1932, leaving issue,
      ●Hirabai, *b.* 10 Sept. 1896.
   4† Hormusjee Cowasjee, *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *m.* 12 April, 1891, ●Perozebai Sorabjee Patuck, and has issue,
      (1)† Cowasjee, *b.* 14 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1919, and has issue,
      ●Sorabjee, *b.* 1921.
      (2)† Dinshawjee, *b.* 14 July, 1903.
      (1)●Mithibai, *b.* 10 April, 1892.
   5. Cursetjee Cowasjee, *b.* 29 June, 1871; *d.* 1926.
   6. Virbaijee Cowasjee, *b.* 23 Dec 1872, *m.* 11 Dec. 1883, ●Nusserwanjee Muncherjee Cama, and *d.* leaving issue,
      (1)† Muncherjee, *b.* 25 June, 1895.
      (1)●Perojbai, *b.* 13 Dec. 1892.
      (2)●Ruttenbai, *b.* 14 Sept. 1897.
      (3)●Sheernaj, *b.* 4 July, 1902.
      (4)●Tehemina, *b.* 19 Dec. 1906.
   7. Ardesir Cowasjee, *b.* 28 May, 1874, *d.* 22 Oct. 1886.
   8† Sorabjee Cowasjee, *b.* 9 April, 1877; *m.* 1896, ●Jerbai Burjorjee Lam.
   9† Furdoonjee Cowasjee, *b.* 29 Oct. 1878; *m.* 4 Jan. 1899, ●Dinbai Bomonjee Petit (*see below*).
   1. Mithibai Cowasjee, *b.* 18 March, 1870; *m.* 1883, Merwanjee Dhunjee bhoy Jeejeebhoy Moogana, and *d.*
   2●Soonabai Cowasjee, *b.* 15 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1899, Jehangir Framjee Batliboy, and has issue.
2. Framjee Dinshaw, *b.* 19 Jan. 1848; *m.* 17 Feb. 1859, Awabai Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit, and *d.v.p.* 8 Aug. 1895, leaving issue, a son and a dau.

JEJEEBHOY FRAMJEE (DINSHAW MANOCKJEE) (Sir), 2nd Bt.
●Humabai Framjee, *b.* 12 Aug. 1881.

3. Bomonjee Dinshaw, Mem. of the Legislative Council of Bombay, Chm. of the Bank of Bombay, Trustee of the Parsee Panchayat, J.P., merchant and mill owner; *b.* 27 March, 1859; *m.* 25 Feb. 1872, ●Gulbai Nanabhoy Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Moogana (*Château Petit, Warden Road, Bombay*), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1915, having had issue,
   1. Jehangir Bomonjee, a merchant and millowner, mem. of the Committees of all the Petit charities and institutions; Founder and Pres. of the Indian Progressive Federation since 1920; Founder and Pres. of the B.D. Petit Parsee Gen. Hosp. 1912–46; Founder and hon. Sec. of the Imp. Indian Citizenship Assoc. 1915–32, and of the Victoria Memorial School for the Blind; was hon. Presidency Magistrate 1904–15, Delegate of Parsee Chief Matrimonial Court 1902–22, and mem. of Bombay Legislative Council 1921–34; Bombay Municipal Corpn. 1901–30, Bombay Improvement Board 1920–30, Bombay Development Board 1920–34, Pres. Bombay Millowners' Assoc. 1915–16 and 1928–29, a Fell. of Bombay Univ. 1928–34; Trustee Parsee Punchayet of Bombay 1916–34, Founder of *The Indian Daily Mail* 1923–31; Member Indian Chamber of Commerce 1913–14; Pres. Bombay S.P.C.A. 1933; *b.* 21 Aug. 1879, *m.* 7 May, 1898, ●Jaijee Sorabjee Patuck, M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind silver medallist, and *d.* 1946, leaving issue,
      (1)† Byramjee, B.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 Nov. 1900.
      (2)† Dinshaw, B.A. Cantab. Barrister-at-law, *b.* 19 July 1905.
      (1)●Hirabai, *b.* 20 Jan. 1899.
   2† Dhunjibhoy Bomonjee, merchant and millowner, J.P. Bombay late hon. Presidency Magistrate, late hon Sec. and Treasurer of the Gokuldees Tejpa Hosp. Nursing Assoc., mem. of the Millowners' Assoc. of Bombay, and delegate of the Parsee Chief Matrimonial Court (*Sett Minar, Pedder Road, Bombay*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1881; *m.* 15 Feb. 1900, ●Hamabai, eldest dau. of Jalbhai Ardeshir Sett, and has issue,
      (1)† Manockjee, *b.* 10 Nov. 1900; *m.* 21 March, 1927, ●Perin Maneckji Vacha.
      (1)●Ruttenbai, *b.* 22 April, 1906; *m.* 7 April, 1934, Karl J. Khandalawala, Barrister-at-law.
      (2)●Cooverbai, B.A., LL.B. Bombay, *b.* 1908.
   1●**Dinbai Bomonjee,** *b.* 27 Sept. 1882; *m.* 4 Jan. 1899, **Furdonjee Cowasjee Petit** (*see above*).
   2●Peroshaw Bomonjee, *b.* 13 Nov. 1884.
   3●Manockbai Bomonjee, *b.* 11 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1916, Sorabjee Nanabhoy Moos, C.I.E. (*Emsworth, Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay*), and has issue,
      1. Bhikhaijee Dinshaw, *b.* 29 Sept. 1844; *m.* 11 Feb. 1857; Dady Nusserwanjee Dadysett, and left issue.
      2. Navajbai Dinshaw, *b.* 6 June, 1849; *m.* 17 Feb. 1859, Peroshaw Merwanjee Jeejeebhoy Moogana, and is dec.
      3. Ruttenbai Dinshaw, *b.* 19 Nov. 1854; *m.* 11 May, 1867, Framjee Dorabjee Panday, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1885, leaving issue.
      4. Humabai Dinshaw, *b.* 3 May, 1856; *m.* 11 May, 1867, Framjee Rustomjee Cama, and has issue.
      5. Heerabai Dinshaw, *b.* 19 Oct. 1857; *m.* 11 Feb. 1870, Jamsetjee Nusserwanjee Petit. He *d.* 1888.
   6●Manockbai Dinshaw, *b.* 11 Oct. 1860; *m.* 28 Aug. 1879, Peroshaw Bomonjee Jeejeebhoy Moogana, and has issue
   7●Buchobai Dinshaw, *b.* 11 Oct. 1862; *m.* 9 Oct. 1876, Merwanjee Sorabjee Jamsetjee. He *d* 1900.
   8. Gulbai Dinshaw, *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *m.* 5 March, 1872, Rostomjee Nanabhoy Beramjee Moogana, and *d* 1878.

Sir Dinshaw (1st Bt.), served the office of Sheriff of Bombay, and was Knighted 1887; was a cotton-mill owner, and a mem. of the Parsee Punchayet of Bombay He was created a Baronet 1 Sept. 1890, for his life, and with limitation immediately after his decease to Framjee Dinshaw Petit, his SECOND son, and the heirs male of his body, and in default thereof, to the heirs male of the body of Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit. Sir Dinshaw *d.* 5 May, 1901, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 2nd Bt., J.P., *b.* 7 June, 1873; *s.* by special limitation to his grandfather 1901; *m.* 3 March, 1894, ●Dinbai (*Petit, Claremont, Malabar Hill, Bombay*), dau. of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

1. FRAMJEE DINSHAW (now DINSHAW MANOCKJEE) (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2† Manockjee Dinshaw, *b.* 30 April, 1904.
3† Jamsetjee Dinshaw, *b.* 14 Dec. 1911.
1●Ruttenbai Dinshaw, *b.* 20 Feb. 1900.

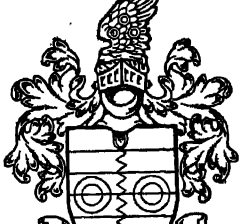
Sir Dinshaw was a delegate of the Parsee Chief Matrimonial Court, Pres. of the Assoc. for the Amelioration of Poor Zoroastrians in Persia, and the Petit Charity Funds, the Petit Institute, and the Parsee Orphanage. He was on the Cttee. of management of many Bombay benevolent institutions; a mem. of the Municipal Corpn. of Bombay, and a mem. of the Legislative Council of the Gov. of Bombay. Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, formerly Jejeebhoy Framjee Petit, assumed the names of Dinshaw Manockjee Petit in accordance with the provisions of a trust of 25 lacs of rupees, created by Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 1st Bt., by which his successors are obliged to adopt his name. He *d.* 29 March, 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—1 Sept. 1890.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg., between three urns of the last, therefrom issuant flames proper, as many bees volant, also proper. *Crest*—A ship under sail at sea, in front thereof an anchor fessewise all ppr. *Motto*—Consequitur quod cunque Petit.

Residences—Petit Hall, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay; Savaric, Eze Village, Alpes Maritimes, France.

PETO OF BARNSTAPLE.



Sir (James) Michael Peto, 2nd Bt., of Barnstaple, co. Devon, educ. Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, D.A.Q.M.G. on Staff H.Q., Lond. Dist. 1939, A.Q.M.G. (M.) 1940, A.D. Transportn. War Office (M.L.O. to Min. of Transport 1942–45, mem. of Ross-shire C.C., author of verse, *b.* 8 May 1894; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 17 Feb. 1920, ●Frances, eldest dau. of late Rev. Canon William Hartley Carnegie, M.A., sub-Dean of Westminster Abbey, and has issue,

●Serena Mary Francesca, *b.* 28 Feb. 1928.

Lineage—Sir Basil Edward Peto, 1st Bt., J.P. Wilts, M.P. for E. Wilts 1910–18, and for Devon, Barnstaple Div. 1922–23 and 1924–35, Commr. for repatriation of Belgian refugees 1918, Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 13 Aug. 1862, created a Baronet 27 Jan. 1927, 7th son of Sir Samuel Morton Peto, 1st Bt. (*see* PETO *of Somerleyton*, Bt.); *m.* 30 Aug. 1892, Mary Matilda Annie (*d.* 3 Nov. 1931), dau. of Capt. Thomas Carpendale Baird, Dorset Regt. (and of Gertrude Emily, his wife, sister of 5th Viscount Hawarden), and had issue,

1. JAMES MICHAEL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 † CHRISTOPHER HENRY MAXWELL, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., D.S.O. (1945), Brig. (late cmdg.) 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches three times), Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Polonia Restituta, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Czech War Cross, M.P. for Barnstaple Div. of Devon from 1945, *heir presumptive; (Kenwith Castle, nr. Bideford, Devon; Cavalry, and White's Clubs)*, *b.* 19 Feb. 1897; *m.* 3 Oct. 1935, ●Barbara, yr. dau. of E. T. Close, of Woodcote, Camberley, Surrey, and has issue,
1 † Michael Henry Basil, *b.* 6 April, 1938.
2 † Nicholas John, *b.* 4 Oct. 1939.
1● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 8 July, 1936.
3 † Basil Arthur John, educ. Harrow and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1922), Major King's Dragoon Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay, 1929–31, M.P. for King's Norton Div. of Birmingham 1941–45, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Chm. of Oil Control Board 1941–45 *(Bolham House, Tiverton, Devon; Carlton, Cavalry and Queen's Clubs)*, *b.* 13 Dec. 1900 :*m* .18 July, 1934, ●Patricia Geraldine, yst. dau. of late Gerald Macleay Browne, O.B.E., and has issue,
1 † Jonathan Basil Morton, *b.* 9 Dec. 1942.
1● Virginia Anne, *b.* 25 June, 1935.
2● Joanna Dava, *b.* 5 Dec. 1938.
3● Sarah Christian Pandora, *b.* 6 July, 1940.

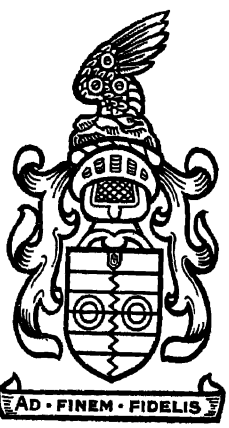
Sir Basil *d.* 28 Jan. 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1927.

Arms—Barry of six per pale, indented or and gu., two annulets in fesse all counterchanged. *Crest*—On a rock, ppr., a sinister wing or, charged with three annulets in chevron gu. *Motto*—Ad finem fidelis.

Seats—Iford Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts; Dundonnell House, By Garve, co. Ross. *Club*—International Sportmen's.

PETO OF SOMERLEYTON.



Sir Henry Francis Morton Peto, 3rd Bt., of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk, J.P. Dorset, educ. Eton, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 18 Nov. 1889; *s.* his uncle 1938; *m.* 16 July, 1919, Edith (*d.* 26 Dec. 1945), only dau. of George Berners Ruck Keene, of Lexden, Colchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † HENRY GEORGE MORTON, educ. Sherborne, Capt. R.A., *b.* 29 April, 1920; *m.* 5 July, 1947, ●Frances Jacqueline, dau. of R. H. Evers, of New York, and Green Elms, Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester.
2 † William Neill, educ. Sherborne, Trooper, R.A.C., *b.* 19 July, 1922; *m.* 23 July, 1943, ●Jacqueline Mary Valentine, yst. dau. of Gurth Edelsten, of Buckland, Crapstone, Devon, and has had issue,
† James Francis Morton, *b.* 7 July, 1944.
Edith Margaret Jane, *b.* 8 April, 1947; *d.* 25 Dec. 1947.

Lineage—WILLIAM PETO, of Cookham, Berks, son of James Peto (by Mary Bennet, his wife), was *b.* 19 July, 1768; *m.* 29 Oct. 1808, Sophia, dau. of Ralph Alloway, of Dorking, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1849, leaving issue,

1. SAMUEL MORTON (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William, of Cookham, *b.* 25 Sept. 1811; *m.* 3 March, 1840, Emma (*d.* 15 Aug. 1885, aged 75), dau. of Joseph Hobbs, of Brockmer, and *d.* 25 June, 1879, leaving issue.
3. James, of Lowestoft, Suffolk, J.P.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1815; *m.* 30 Jan. 1847, Mary (*d.* 28 May, 1893), dau. of John Lawrence, of Bisham, Berks, and *d.* 17 June, 1898, leaving issue.
1. Sophia, *m.* 24 Oct. 1839, W. French, of London, and is *dec.*
2. Ann, *m.* 6 July, 1843, Edward Ladd Betts, of Preston Hall, Kent, J.P., and is *dec.*

The eldest son,

Sir Samuel Morton Peto, 1st Bt., so created 22 Feb. 1855, *b.* 4 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1831, Mary (*d.* 20 May, 1842), dau. of Thomas De la Garde Grissell, of Stockwell, Surrey, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1852, Penruddocke Wyndham, and *d.* 1 May, 1876. He *d.* 29 July, 1910, leaving issue.
2. Ann, *m.* 25 April, 1854, Rt. Hon. James Alexander Campbell, P.C., of Stracathro, M.P. for Glasgow and Aberdeen Univs., and *d.* 15 Sept. 1887. He *d.* 9 May, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Morton *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1843, Sarah Ainsworth (*d.* 6 Jan. 1892), eldest dau. of Henry Kelsall, of Rochdale, and by her had issue,

2. Morton Kelsall, *b.* 5 Dec. 1845; *m.* 12 Nov. 1884, Olivia Georgina Elizabeth (*d.* 23 July, 1945), dau. of Capt. Hon. Francis Maude, R.N. (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and *d.* 13 March, 1921, leaving issue,
1. HENRY FRANCIS MORTON (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2. Raymond Harold Kelsall, B.Sc. Lond. Univ.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1897; *k.* while climbing on the Jungfrau, 19 Aug. 1931.
1●Ruth Sarah Maude, formerly Head Mistress of St. George's Sch., San Remo (122, *Kennington Road, S.E.*11), *b.* 16 Nov. 1885.
2●Dorothy Olivia Georgiana, O.B.E. (1920), Supt. of Women Police from 1932; Staff Officer in charge of Women's Sect. of Metropolitan Police at Scotland Yard 1930–32; S.S.St.J., has King's Police Medal; (*Mark Ash, Postling, Hythe*); *b.* 15 Dec. 1886.
3●Katherine Ainsworth (*Mark Ash, Postling, Hythe*), *b.* 7 April, 1892.
4●Audrey Elizabeth PETO (*High Chimney Farm, Stelling Minnis, Canterbury*), *b.* 21 April, 1894; *m.* 10 Feb. 1923, Robert Andrew Yeates, son of Dr. G. W. Yeates, of Dublin. This *m.* was annulled 1933, and she resumed the surname of PETO.
3. William Herbert, *b.* 15 Jan. 1849; *m.* 30 Dec. 1874, Kate (*d.* 1 Nov. 1922), dau. of Sir Robert Palmer Harding, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1927, having by her had issue,
1. Ralph Harding, Lieut. 10th Royal Hus. and Major, R.A.F., formerly Lieut. Royal E. Kent Yeo., and 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1909, Frances Ruby Vera, only child of Col. Walter James Lindsay, Rifle Bde. (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1923, and resumed the surname of Lindsay 1926), had issue,
Timothy Clement, M.C., Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 23 Jan. 1921; *d.* of wounds in Italy, 24 April, 1945.
●Maud Rosemary, for whom QUEEN MAUD OF NORWAY stood sponsor; *b.* 29 March, 1916; *m.* 27 July, 1934, Viscount Hinchingbroke, M.P., elder son of 9th Earl of Sandwich, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1937, ●H.S.H. Princess Mechtilde Christiane Lichnowsky, widow of H.S.H. Prince Karl Max Lichnowsky, former German Amb. to Great Britain, and dau. of Count Maximilian von Arco Zinneberg, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1945.
2 † Geoffrey Kelsall (Sir), K.B.E. (1939), educ. Eton, M.P. Frome 1924–29, and for Bilston Div. Wolverhampton 1931–35; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. for Mines 1926, to Under-Sec. for India 1928, and to Pres. of Board of Trade 1931–35, Chm. of Food Council 1936, Mem. of Runciman Mission to Czechoslovakia 1938, served in World War I as Capt. Wilts Yeo., and in World War II (Dep. Regnl. C.D. Commr. for S.W. Div. 1939–40, Regnl. Commr. 1940, Regnl. Controller Min. of Supply, S. Region 1941–45), created C.B.E. (Mil.) 1919, and K.B.E. (Civil) 1939 (*Old Rectory House, Wimbledon, S.W.*19; *Carlton Club*); *b.* 8 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1 July, 1903, ●Pauline (widow of Lt.-Col. Reginald Cokayne-Frith, 15th Hus., and dau. of late William Quirin, of Boston, U.S.A., and has issue,
† Anthony (*c/o Barclay's Bank, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa; Bath Club*), *b.* 1 July, 1907; *m.* 3 Sept. 1936, ●Baroness Barbara Wrangel, dau. of Baron Hermann Wrangel, of Genarp, Sweden, and has had issue,
Derek *b.* 26 April, 1940; *d.* 27 Jan. 1941.
●Ursula, *b.* 30 April, 1938.
●Pamela Gladys Berthe, *b* 26 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1932, Thomas John Henry Vincent Lane, of King's Bromley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 10 July, 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1942, Col. William Scurfield Swire Sanguinetti, Royal Hampshire Regt., son of Major W. R. Sanguinetti, O.B.E., M.C.
3 † Richard Ainsworth, Capt. late Warwickshire R.H.A., *b.* 30 Jan. 1882.
4. Clement Henry, Capt. 10th Royal Hus., *b.* 8 July, 1884; *k.* in action 17 Nov. 1914.
1●Sybil Harding, *b.* 4 Oct. 1875; *m.* 27 April, 1897, Henry Dudley Scott, J.P. Wilts. He *d.* 1943.
2. Gladys Marion, *b.* 8 May, 1880; *m.* 26 Jan. 1905, Lt.-Col. William Athol Murray, C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., of Woodlands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, late R.H.A., yst. son of Dr. William Murray, of The Hall, Armathwaite, and *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1948.
4. (Samuel) Arthur, *b.* 9 Aug. 1852; *m.* 7 Dec. 1875 Ellen Cornelia (*d.* 18 Oct. 1947), dau. of Sir Robert Palmer Harding, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1942, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Marjory Kathleen, *b.* 30 Sept. 1876; *m.* 27 June, 1901, Major Reginald Charles Coldwell, son of Major Coldwell, 5th Dragoons Guards, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1943. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1933.
2●Joan Ainsworth, *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; *m* 22 July, 1909, Major James Leslie Cross (*Calthorpe Manor, Rugby*), eldest son of late Percy Cross, of Calthorpe, Rugby, and has issue,
3●Evelyn Molly, *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *m.* 23 Jan. 1908, Brig. Gen. Robert Harvey Kearsley, C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.; Lieut. H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, late 5th Dragoon Guards (29, *Kensington Square, W.*8), eldest son of late Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, of 9, Eaton Place, S.W., late 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.
5. Harold Ainsworth, *b.* 11 July, 1854; *d.* 16 April, 1933.
6. Frank Kelsall, *b.* 14 Feb. 1858; *m.* 28 July, 1887, Cecilia (*d.* 6 Sept. 1935), widow of C. H. Pawson, of Farnley House, Dursley, and dau. of W. H. Cane, M.D., of Uxbridge, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1935, having had issue.
1 † Valentine Frank Cane, formerly Lieut. 89th Punjabis, I.A., R.O., and Lieut. 6th Bn. Lancashire Fus., served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded) (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd.*, 6, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1), *b.* 14 Feb. 1889.
2. Walter Samuel, Sapper, R.E., served in World War I 1914–17, an architect, *b.* 31 May, 1890, accidentally *k.* on service abroad, 26 Dec. 1917.
1●Constance Evelyn Cane (*Lavender Cottage, Horsley, Stroud, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1891.
2●Marion Ainsworth (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd.*; 39, *Maida Vale, W.*9), *b.* 1893.
7. BASIL EDWARD, created a Baronet 1927 (*see* PETO OF BARNSTAPLE, Bt.).
4. Sarah Maude, *m.* 29 Oct. 1874, Clement Crossley, of Burton Pynsent House, Curry Rivel, Taunton, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1882.
5. Emily Lydia, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1931.
6. Ellen Edith, *m.* 5 June, 1883, William Rowland Mitchel, J.P. of Seaborough Court, Crewkerne, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1925.
7●Helen Agnes, *m.* 4 Sept. 1885, Lawrence Ingham Baker, J.P., of Wayford Manor, Crewkerne, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1934.

Sir Morton was M.P. successively for Norwich, Finsbury and Bristol; he *d.* 13 Nov. 1889, and was *s.* by his son,

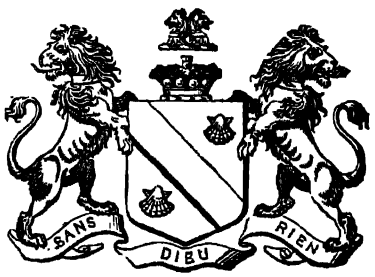
Sir Henry Peto, 2nd Bt., D.L. Dorset, C.C. Dorset 1886–1913, High Sheriff 1897–98, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb (sometime Pres. Union Soc.); B.A. Lond. Univ., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 10 Aug. 1840; *m.* 16 July, 1874, Mary Ann Susan (*d.* 9 Aug. 1939), yr. dau. of Rev. Thomas Fuller, Vicar of St. Peter's, Eaton Square. Sir Henry *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1938, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—22 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Barry of six per pale, indented or and gu., two annulets in fesse all Counterchanged. *Crest*—On a rock, ppr., a sinister wing or, charged with three annulets in chevron gu. *Motto*—Ad finem fidelis.

Residence—Chedington Court, Misterton, Somerset.

PETRE.



The Baron Petre (Joseph William Lionel Petre), of Writtle, Essex, educ. Eton; Capt. 5th Bn., Essex Regt., formerly 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Supp. Res. of Offrs, served in World War II, *b.* 5 June, 1914; *s.* his father as 17th Baron 1915; *m.* 25 Oct. 1941, ●Margarite Eileen, dau. of late Ion Wentworth Hamilton, of Nettlebed, co. Oxford, and has issue,

† JOHN PATRICK LIONEL, *b.* 4 Aug. 1942.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM PETRE, Kt., LL.D., a person of great learning, and one of the principal Secretaries of State in the reigns of HENRY VII, EDWARD VI, MARY, and ELIZABETH, *m.* 1stly, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tyrell, of Warley, Essex, by whom he had two daus.,

1. Dorothy, *m.* Nicholas Wadham, of Merrifield, Somerset.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Gostwick, of Willington.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1514, Anne, widow of Thomas Tyrell, son of Sir John Tyrell, Kt., of Heron Place, Essex, and dau. of Sir William Browne, Lord Mayor of London (in which office he died), by whom he had issue. The only son,

SIR JOHN PETRE, Kt., **1st Baron Petre,** M.P. for Essex, was elevated to the peerage as BARON PETRE, *of Writtle, Essex,* 21 July, 1603. His Lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Kt., of Borley, Essex, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1613, having had three sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Petre,** represented co. of Essex in Parliament. His Lordship was *b.* 24 June, 1575; *m.* 8 Nov. 1596, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and was *s.* 5 May, 1637, by his eldest surv. son,

ROBERT, **3rd Baron Petre,** *m.* 1620, Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu, and was *s.* 23 Oct. 1638, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **4th Baron Petre.** His Lordship having been committed to The Tower in 1678, with the Lords Stafford, Arundell of Wardour, Powis, and Belasyse, *d.* in confinement, 5 Jan. 1683. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Earl Rivers; 2ndly Bridget, dau. and co-heir of John Pincheon, of Writtle, Essex, but left an only dau. (Mary, *m.* George Heneage, of Hainton), when the honours passed to his brother,

JOHN, **5th Baron Petre,** *d. unm.* Jan. 1684, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **6th Baron Petre,** Lord Lieut. Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Clifton, Bt., of Lytham, co. Lancaster. His Lordship *d.* 4 Jan. 1705–6, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **7th Baron Petre,** *b.* 1689: *m.* 1 March, 1712, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, eventually heiress of her brother, Francis Walmesley, and *d.* of smallpox 22 March, 1713, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1733, 14th Baron Stourton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1788) had issue. He was *s.* in the subsequent June by his son,

ROBERT JAMES, **8th Baron Petre,** *b.* posthumously 3 June, 1713; *m.* 2 May, 1732, Lady Mary Radcliffe (*d.* 31 Jan. 1760), dau. of 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, and *d.* 2 July, 1742, having had issue, with three daus., an only son,

ROBERT EDWARD, **9th Baron Petre,** *b.* 1742; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1762, Anne (*d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1787), dau. and co-heir of Philip Howard, of Buckenham, Norfolk and niece of 9th Duke of Norfolk (at whose decease without issue, 1777, her Ladyship became with her sister Winifred, Lady Stourton, co-heiress to the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnivall, Strange of Blackmere, Talbot, Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Gifford of Brimsfield and Verdon, which, with the exception of Mowbray and Segrave, continue still in abeyance between the heirs of these ladies). By her he had issue,

1. ROBERT EDWARD, **10th** Baron.
2. George William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1766; *m.* 6 Aug. 1786, Maria, dau. of Philip Howard, of Corby, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1797, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1802, Henry William Espinasse, and *d.* 11 June, 1837) had issue,
   1. George, *d.* March, 1829.
   2. Henry William, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 April, 1791; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1818, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 13 Sept. 1828), eldest dau. of Edmund John Glynn, of Glynn, Cornwall, and had issue,
      (1) Henry, of Dunkenhalgh, Accrington, co. Lancaster, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1821; *m.* 13 Aug. 1846, Mary (*d.* 1 Jan. 1880), dau. of Edmond Power, of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1900.
      (2) George Glynn (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, J.P., attached to Legation at Frankfort 1846, at Hanover 1852, and at Embassy at Paris 1853, Attaché at The Hague 1855, at Naples 1856, at Paris 1857, Sec. of Legation at Hanover 1859, at Copenhagen 1864–5, and at Brussels 1866, Sec. of Embassy at Berlin 1868, Min. Resident at Stuttgart 1872, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Argentine Republic 1881, and to Paraguay Republic 1882, to Portugal 1884–93, *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; *m.* 10 April, 1858, Emma Katharine Julia (*d.* 27 Dec. 1916), 5th dau. of Major Ralph Henry Sneyd, and *d.* 17 May, 1905, having had issue,
         1*a.* George Ernest Augustus Henry, of Dunkenhalgh, Accrington, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 Aug. 1860 (to whom the King of Hanover stood sponsor), *d. unm.*
         2*a.* Henry Cecil, C.M.G. (1916), O.B.E. Mil. (1919), Col. Rifle Bde., served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), *b.* 27 Oct. 1861; *m.* 10 April, 1899, Marjorie Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Aug. 1928), dau. of late Richard Arthur Hamilton Seymour (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1939.
         3*a.* Algernon Henry Edward, Consul-Gen. at Rio de Janeiro, *b.* 4 June, 1863; *d.* 21 May, 1895.
         4*a* † Alfred Ralph William George, *b.* 13 June, 1866; *m.* 25 April, 1892, Gertrude (*d.* 1934), dau. of W. Briggs, and has had issue,
            1*b* † Charles, *b.* 28 April, 1895.
            2*b* † Alfred Ralph, *b.* 4 Dec. 1896.
            3*b.* Algernon, *b.* 1898, *d.* 1906.
            4*b* † George Ernest, *b.* 28 Oct. 1899.
            1*b*● Florence Gertrude, *b.* 20 Feb. 1893; *m.* 30 April, 1918, John Frederick Ellenborough Crowder, M.P., J.P. (*Charlestown, St. Austell, Cornwall*; 72, *Chester Square, S.W.*1), son of late Augustus George Crowder, of Portland place, W., and has issue.
            2*b*● Katharine Violet, *b.* 20 Feb. 1902.
            3*b.* Charlotte Grace, *b.* Nov. 1903; *d.* 22 July, 1924.
            4*b*● Dora, *b.* June, 1907.
         5*a.* Herbert Arthur, *b.* 17 March, 1868; *d.* 23 Jan. 1937.
         6*a* † Charles Bernard, educ. Naval and Mil. Coll. Gosport, late Capt. 60th K.R.R.C., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), was attached E. Lancashire Regt. during World War I 1914–17 (*Dunkenhalgh, Accrington, co. Lancaster; Poland, Odiham, Hants; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; *m.* 2 Feb. 1903, ●Muriel Rosalind, dau. of late William D. Anderson, of Cheltenham, and has issue,
            1*b* † Robert Charles, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Capt. Scots Guards, Res. of Offrs., served in World War II with 1st and 2nd Bns. (Norway 1940, Italy 1943–46), rode winner of Grand National 1946; (*Tunworth Down, Basingstoke, Hants; Guards Club*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1912; *m.* 20 Sept. 1934, ●Mary Delphine, elder dau. of late Major Claud Chichester, and has issue,
               1*c* † Charles Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1936.
               2*c* † Robert Bernard, *b* 3 Jan. 1938.
               1*c*● Claudia Mary Delphine, *b.* 6 May, 1943.
            1*b*● Kate Rosalind Florence, *m.* 14 Jan. 1925, Col. John Wingfield Renny-Tailyour, D.S.O., R.A., of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
            2*b*● Elsie Glynn, *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1926, Capt. Alwyne Malcolm Fawcett, M.C., R.A., eldest son of late Lt.-Col. James F. M. Fawcett, 5th Lancers, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1944, Francis George Hurt, eldest son of late Major F. C. A. Hurt, of Alderwasley Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
            3*b*● Christine Marjorie, *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Jerrard Ross Williamson, only son of late C. S. Williamson, of Aborfield Grange, nr. Reading, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1943, Carson Alan Kossatz, The Cameron Highrs.
         7*a.* Walter Reginald Glynn, D.S.O., Rear-Adm. R.N., sometime Capt. of the Port of Constantinople, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *m.* 22 Jan. 1906, ●Agnes Marie (1, *Ascot Lodge, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey*), yst. dau. of Eugene Cadic, of Rennes, France, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,
            1*b* † Walter George Glynn, A.R.Æ.S., M.S.L.A.E., educ. Oratory Sch., Assist. Tech. Mgr., B.S.A.A., late S/Ldr. R.A.F. (*Middleton, Market Harborough, co. Leicester*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1906; *m.* 12 April, 1939, ●Myra Millicent, only dau. of late Arthur Willons, of Rushton Manor, nr. Kettering, and has issue,
               † Michael Bernard, *b.* 30 Sept. 1946.
               ●Geraldine Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1944.
            2*b* † Henry Edward, educ. Oratory Sch., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.R., (ret.), served in World War II (" *Churchill," High Pine Close, Weybridge*), *b.* 9 Nov. 1907; *m.* 9 Sept. 1939, ●Rosemary Sonia, elder dau. of late Benjamin Gottschalk, of 26, Ulster Place, N.W.1, and has issue,
               1*c*● Cecilia Marie, *b.* 28 June, 1940.
               2*c*● Teresa Jane Glynn, *b.* 29 Dec. 1944.
               3*c*● Sonia Rosemary, *b.* 26 March, 1946.
            3*b* † Edward Joseph Algernon, educ. Oratory Sch., late Capt., The Black Watch, and Essex Regt., served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded) (*Beresford, High Street, Thame, Oxford*), *b.* 30 July, 1911, *m.* 11 June, 1938, ● Diana Perry.
            4*b.* Gerard Malcolm Mary Laurence, Major Essex Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 12 Aug. 1916; *m.* 21 May, 1941, ●Pamela Marian (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1946, Major Desmond John Bannister, M.C., The Devonshire Regt., yr. son of A C.

Bannister, of Eryl Mor, Budleigh Salterton), dau. of Capt. G. Brian Pratt, R.A., of Edge Grove, Aldenham, co. Hertford, and was *k.* in action at Caen, 11 June, 1944, leaving issue,

†Andrew Charles Malcolm Glynn, *b.* 20 Feb. 1944.

1*b*●Mary Katherine Gabrielle, *b.* 5 June, 1909.

2*b*●Madeleine Marie Ethel, *b.* 16 June, 1913; *m.* 15 Jan. 1944, Lt.-Col. Desmond Alexander Bruce Clarke, O.B.E., R.A. (*The Terrace, R.M.A., Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey*), yr. son of Robert T. Clarke, LL.D., I.C.S., of Woodland Grove, Weybridge, and has issue.

3*b*●Monica Mary, *b.* 28 Dec. 1919.

1*a*. Florence Katharine, *b.* 16 July, 1859; *d.* 19 March, 1869, at the Embassy, Berlin.

Mr. Petre *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1830, Adeliza Maria (*d.* 9 Sept. 1833), dau. of Henry Howard, of Corby, and by her had two sons,

(3) Edward Henry, of Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831; *m.* 29 Oct. 1857, Lady Gwendoline Elizabeth Talbot (*d.* 3 Sept. 1910), sister of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1902, leaving issue,

1*a*. Oswald Henry Philip TURVILLE-PETRE, of Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester, High Sheriff of that co. 1912, B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. T.F. Res., Northants Yeo., Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Warwickshire Yeo. (T.D.), D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick, J.P. Leicester, Kt. of the Sovereign Order of Malta, assumed by Royal Licence 18 May, 1907, the additional name and arms of TURVILLE, *b.* 27 May, 1862; *m.* 24 Jan. 1899, ●Margaret Lucy (*Riddings, Kingsgate Road, Winchester*), yst. dau. of late Laurence Trent Cave, of Ditcham Park, Petersfield. and *d.* 16 June, 1941, leaving issue,

1*b*. Francis Adrian Joseph, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 4 March, 1901; *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1942.

2*b*† Edward Oswald Gabriel, M.A., B.Litt., Ch. Ch., Oxford, apptd. Vigfusson Reader in Ancient Icelandic Literature and Antiquities, Oxford Univ. 1948, *b.* 25 March, 1908; *m.* 7 Jan. 1943, ●Joan Elizabeth, elder dau. of S. Blomfield, of Colchester.

1*b*●Gwendeline Mary Etheldreda, *b.* 16 Oct. 1902; *m.* 30 Sept. 1938, Lt.-Col. Roland Greenwood, late The Highland L.I.

2*b*●Mary Alethea Elizabeth Evelyn, *b.* 31 Oct. 1904; *m.* 29 April, 1930, Major David Constable-Maxwell, T.D., A.A. Regt. R.A., son of Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, of Farlie House, Beauly (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has issue.

3*b*●Marion Margaret Josephine, *b.* 22 March, 1906; *m.* 28 Aug. 1934, Daniel Adrian Francis Cave, eldest son of late Capt. Adrian Cave, 10th Royal Hus., and has issue.

2*a*† Bertram Edward (*Langtons, Farnham Common, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 20 April, 1873; *m.* 5 Oct. 1911, ●Ruth, dau. of Lord Ernest James Seymour, 3rd son of 5th Marquess of Hertford, and has had issue,

Myles Seymour Edward, Major D.C.L.I., served in World War II, *b.* 26 April, 1913; *m.* 15 Sept. 1938, ●Audrey Catherine, elder dau. of Col. John Neville Chaworth-Musters, D.S.O., T.D., of Annesley Park, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in Libya, June, 1942, leaving issue,

1*c*† Martin Anthony Chaworth, *b.* 23 Jan. 1940.

2*c*† Robin David, *b.* 20 April, 1942.

1*a*. Mary Adela, *b.* 23 May, 1861; *d.* 4 June, 1938.

2*a*●Mary Gwendeline, *b.* 9 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1887, Sir Henry Alfred Joseph Doughty-Tichborne, 12th Bt. He *d.* 27 July, 1910, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1914, Lt.-Col. Frank de Rittich Mauduit, late I.A. (24, *Grimston Gardens, Folkestone*), only son of late Francis de Mauduit. He *d.* 4 July, 1931.

(4) Oswald, Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 15 Aug. 1832; *d.* 1855.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Nov. 1834, Martha Agatha, dau. of John Hofnell, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1852. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1859, Arthur Houlton.

3. Philip William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1833, Mrs. Maria Annoot, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1846, leaving a son,

Louis William Henry, *b.* 1833, *m.* 1 March, 1862, Sabine Mathilde Philomène (*d.* 10 Feb. 1901), dau. of Louis Claude, and *d.* 1903, having had three sons and a dau., of whom,

Edward Philip William, *b.* 22 Sept. 1869; *m.* 20 March, 1890, ●Zoila Rosa del Carmen Larenas, and *d.* 1923, leaving issue,

1*b*. Alberto Alphonso, *b.* 5 Dec. 1890, *dec.*

2*b*† Edwardo Luis Ernesto (*Ste. Isabel* 0,648, *Santiago, Chile*), *b.* 23 July, 1896; *m.* 1921, ●Annabelle Wilson, of New York.

3*b*† Luis Enrique (*Coquimbo, Chile*), *b.* 28 July, 1898; *m.* ●Else Newman Etienne, and has issue,

●Agnes Peter Newman, *b.* 1924; *m.* 1945, Fernando Zilleruclo Vargas, Lieut. Chilean Air Force, of Quintero, Chile, and has issue,

1*b*●Blanca Natalia Gabriela (*Santo Domingo* 1028, *Santiago, Chile*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1914, Rear-Adm. Roberto Chappuzeau, Chilean Navy, and has issue. He *d.* 1944.

2*b*●Anna Lucia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1923, Col. Aquiles Vergara Vicuno, of La Paz, Bolivia.

●Anna Martha Rosa (9, *Warwick Chambers, Kensington, W.8*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1877; *m.* 27 Aug. 1900, Henry Hudson, A.R.C.A., and has issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1943.

4. William Thomas, *b.* 5 Oct. 1796; *d.* 9 Jan. 1858.

1. Emily Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1819, Robert Espinasse, and *d.* 1829. He *d.* 1840.

1. Anne Catherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1796, Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Staughton House, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1798.

The 9th Baron *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1788, Juliana (*d.* 16 April, 1833) dau. of Henry Howard, of Glossop, and by her had issue,

3. Robert Edward, M.P., *m.* 21 July, 1829, Laura Maria (*d.* 24 June, 1886, aged 75), 4th dau. of 8th Baron Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1848, aged 53.

2. Julia Maria, *m.* 15 April, 1833, Sir Samuel John Brooke-Pechell, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 6 Sept. 1844. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.

3. Catherine Anne, *d.* 13 March, 1830.

He *d.* 2 July, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT EDWARD, **10th Baron Petre**, *b.* 3 Sept. 1763; *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Mary Bridget (*d.* 30 May, 1843), dau. of Henry Howard, of Glossop, sister of his step-mother, and of 12th Duke of Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY FRANCIS, **11th Baron.**

2. Charles Berney, of Shenfield House, Essex, *b.* 17 Dec. 1794; *m.* 31 May, 1822, Eliza (*d.* 6 Sept. 1835), dau. of Edward Charles Howard, and *d.* 18 June, 1854, having had, with one other dau.,

Charles Edward, Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 16 July, 1823; *m.* 23 May, 1849, his cousin Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 31 Oct. 1903), dau. of 11th Baron Petre, and *d.* 13 June, 1899, having had issue,

Augustus William Berney (Rt. Rev. Monsignore), *b.* 9 Nov. 1850; *d.* 21 March, 1897.

Blanche Mary, *d. unm.* 1 May, 1900.

Louisa Frances, *m.* 5 Aug. 1857, Robert Thomas Eyston, and *d.* May, 1884. He *d.* 24 April, 1887.

1. Maria Juliana, *m.* 30 April, 1805, Stephen Phillips, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1824.

2. Juliana Anne, *m.* 5 July, 1812, James Weld, of Cowsfield, Wilts, and *d.* his widow, 5 June, 1862.

3. Elizabeth Anne Mary, *m.* 15 May, 1817, Michael Henry Blount, of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and *d.* 4 March, 1848.

4. Anna Maria, *m.* 16 Jan. 1838, Arthur Hughes, who *d.* a few months after. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1864.

5. Arabella, a nun, *d.* at the convent of Notre Dame, Namur, 24 June, 1886, aged 75.

His Lordship *d.* 29 March, 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HENRY FRANCIS, **11th Baron Petre**, *b.* 22 Jan. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1815, Frances Charlotte (*d.* 29 Jan. 1822), eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bt., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BERNARD, 12th Baron.

2. Henry William, of Springfield Lawn, Essex, D.L., *b* 23 Jan 1820; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1842, Mary Ann Eleanor (*d.* 3 Sept. 1885), only dau. of Richard Walmesley, of Middleton Hall, Essex, and had seven sons and nine daus., of whom,

1. Francis William, *b.* 8 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1 March, 1881, Margaret (*d.* 21 July, 1933), eldest dau. of Edward Bowes Cargill, of Dunedin, N. Zealand, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1918, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Henry, Major Royal Suffolk Regt., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–17, *b.* 2 Dec. 1881; *d. unm.* 1942.

(2) Bernard Francis, served in World War I 1915–18, with N.Z. Expdny. Force, *b.* 1 Nov. 1884; *m.* 20 Nov. 1922, ●Anna Constance (*77, Bedford Street, St. Clair, Dunedin, N.Z.*), dau. of Capt. F. J. Easther, R.N., of Dunedin, N.Z., and *d.* 10 July, 1942, leaving issue,

1*a*† Francis John, served in World War II in Italy 1943–45 with N.Z. Forces, *b.* 25 Aug. 1923.

2*a*† Robert Cargill, *b.* 1925.

3*a*† William Bernard, *b.* 1927.

1*a*●Constance Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1931.

(3)† William Robert Joseph (*119, Bishop Street, St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1918, ●Alice Carr Robinson, of N. Zealand.

(4)† Joseph Austin, Lieut. N.Z. Force, served in World War I 1915–17 (*119, Bishop Street, St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1stly April, 1921, Eleanor (*d.* 1935), yst. dau. of late H. H. Norton, of Auckland, N.Z. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1940, Leonora Agnes (*d.* 16 June, 1941), dau. of late Robert M. Sunley, of Christchurch, N.Z., and by her has issue,

†Anthony John, *b.* 3 April, 1941.

(5)† Henry William, served in World War II in Middle East 1940–43 with N.Z. forces (*11, Russell Street, Palmerston North, N.Z.*), *b.* 10 June, 1899; *m.* 11 Aug. 1931, ●Cicely Beresford, 2nd dau. of late Anthony Francis FitzHerbert, of Nettleworth, Palmerston North, N.Z. (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.).

(6)† Philip Lewis, served in World War II 1941–45 with N.Z. Forces, *b.* 16 April, 1900.

(1)●Rosamond Margaret, *b.* 7 Feb. 1883; *m.* Aug. 1922, Signor Armand Sibretti, of Rome, Italy.

(2)●Eleanor Gertrude Mary (*48, Patton Street, Avonside, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1888.

(3)●Constance Mary, sister of Mercy (*Mater Misericordia Hospital, 19, Royal Terrace, Dunedin, N.Z.*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1890.

(4)●Isabel Mary, *b.* 14 Oct. 1895; *m.* May, 1922, Hubert V. O'Beirne, of Hillwood, Nelson, N.Z.

(5)●Monica Helen Mary, *b.* 12 Oct. 1897; *m.* 16 June, 1930, Capt. John Niall Fox, M.C., late R.E., son of Col. F. J. Fox, R.H.A., of Fox Hall, Longford, and has issue.

(6)●Agnes Dorothy Mary, *b.* 16 March, 1901; *m.* 7 April, 1933, Frank Parris, of 48, Patton Street, Avonside, Christchurch, N.Z.

(7)●Margaret Elizabeth Mary (*Queen Mary Hospital, Hanmer, N.Z.*), *b.* 16 April, 1905.

2† Oswald Arthur, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848; *m.* ●Isabel, dau. of Major Leach, and has issue,

(1)† Archibald.

(1)●Helen.

(2)●Mabel, *m.* George Austin, and has issue.

(3)●Patricia, *m.* Ernesto de Fernandez Artiga, and has issue.

(4)●Dorothy.

3. Sebastian Henry, Solicitor, *b.* 21 Oct. 1856; *m.* 18 June, 1881, Elise (*d.* 4 Jan. 1946), dau. of W. Edmund Sibeth, of Rowney Abbey, co. Hertford, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,

(1)† Henry Aloysius, D.S.O. (1916), M.C., late Major R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.), admitted a Solicitor 1905 (*38, South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8*), *b.* 12 June, 1884; *m.* 6 Aug. 1929, ●Kathleen Coad, widow of Langley Lefroy, and dau. of Robert L. Defries, of Roxborough Street East, Toronto.

(2) Edward, *b.* 27 April, 1886; *d.* 24 Dec. 1912.

(3)† William, F.L.A.S., Capt. late R.A.S.C. and F/Cmdr. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Langley Hall Farm, Loddon, Norwich*), *b.* 12 Oct. 1888; *m.* 4 June, 1925, ●Margaret Gwladys, dau. of Archibald Bruce, of Acton Burnell Park, Shropshire, and has issue,

1*a*●Ann Mary Margaret, *b.* 27 March, 1926.

2*a*●Mary Elise, *b.* 28 May, 1929.

3*a*●Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 25 April, 1939.

(4)† Bernard Francis, Capt. late M.T., R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (5, *Ballygunge Park, Calcutta*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1891; *m.* 20 Nov. 1926, ●Mary, dau. of Archibald Dominic Smith Sligo, of Inzievar, Oakley, Fife, and has had issue,

1*a*. John Leslie Joseph, *b.* 25 Dec. 1928; *d.* Jan. 1929.

2*a*† Henry Michael Charles, *b.* Oct. 1930.

(5) John Joseph, D.S.C., S/Cmdr. R.N.A.S., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, D.S.C., Croix de Guerre), *b.* 11 April, 1894; *k.* on active service 13 April, 1917.

(1)●Mary Josephine Lawrentia (*St. Ethelburgas, Ingatestone, Essex*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1882.
(2) Sybil Mary, *b.* 26 June, 1899; *m.* 27 Dec. 1921, F/Lt. William Frederick Gough, son of late Frederick Gough and Lady Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, and *d.* 17 April, 1929, leaving issue.

4. Robert George, *b.* 17 June, 1861; *m.* 1 March, 1892, Elizabeth Grace (*d.* Feb. 1937), dau. of late Robert Ferguson, of Southbridge, Canterbury, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1922, having had issue,
(1) Robert John, served in World War I in N.Z. Forces, *b* 1894; *k.* in action 1915.
(2)† Francis William, *b.* 1902; *m.* 6 April, 1932, ●Gertrude, dau. of Philip Lowry Wright, of Bicton, Napier, N.Z., and has issue,
†John Lowrey, *b.* 18 June, 1934.
(1)●Sybil Mary, *m.* 14 Dec. 1926, Hon. Vincent Aubrey Ward, C.B.E., 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph G. Ward, 1st Bt., P.C, K.C.M.G. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1946.
(2)●Elizabeth Bertha.

5† John, *b.* 11 Oct. 1866.

1. Lucy Agnes, *m.* 14 June, 1871, Philip Wellesley Colley, of 9, Berkeley House, Hay Hill, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1926.
2●Mary Julia, *m.* 9 Jan. 1873, Edward Carington Wright, of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, and has issue.
3●Dorothy Mary, *m.* 10 May, 1881, Theodore Sibeth, yst. son of W. E. Sibeth, of Rowney Abbey, and has issue.
4●Mabel Mary, *m.* 28 July, 1891, Frank Chadwick.
5. Sybil Mary, a nun, *d.* 29 April, 1937.
6●Florence Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1893, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Charles Randolph Kilkelly, C.M.G., M.V.O., M.B., B.Ch., late Gren. Guards (*Menengai, Kenya Colony; Guards' and Royal Automobile Clubs*), son of late Surg.-Gen. C. E. Kilkelly, F.R.C.S., J.P., of Drimcong, co. Galway, and has issue.
7. Helen Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1887, Sir William Lawrence Young, 8th Bt., and *d.* 4 March, 1939. He *d.* 11 June. 1921.

The Hon Henry William Petre *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1886, Sara (*d.* 11 April, 1928), widow of Lt.-Col. Julian Horne Tolmé, 3rd Middlesex Art., and dau. of Stephen Joseph Cantwell, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1889.

1. Mary Agnes, *m.* 29. Oct. 1838, James Alexander Douglas, of Gray's Inn, and of Ealing, Middlesex, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1886. He *d.* 11 June, 1862.
2. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 23 May, 1849, her cousin, Charles Edward Petre, only son of Hon. Charles B. Petre, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1903, having had issue (*see above*). He *d.* 13 June, 1899.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1823, Emma Agnes (*d.* 10 Feb. 1861), 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and by her has issue,

3. Frederick Charles Edmund, J.P., Essex, *b.* 22 Dec. 1824; *m.* 29 July, 1847, Georgiana (*d.* 11 April, 1868), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Christopher Musgrave, 9th Bt., of Edenhall, and *d.* 18 July, 1906, having had with other issue,
1†Reginald William, educ. Beaumont Coll., *b.* 23 April, 1851; *m.* 30 April, 1889, ●Caroline, dau. of J. Alexander Preston, of Baltimore, U.S.A., and has had issue,
(1) Reginald M., *b.* 14 June, 1893; *d. ca.* 1915.
(2)† Alexander Preston, *b.* 31 Oct. 1894; *m.* 20 April, 1935, ●Stuart, dau. of Stuart Olivier, banker, of Baltimore.
(1)●Constance.
(2)●Achsah Ridgeley, *b.* 1 May, 1897; *m.* April, 1921, William Carrington Stettinius, son of Edward R. Stettinius, and has issue.
2. Douglas, *b.* 8 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1879, ●Agnes, M., dau. of John C. Hunter, and *d.* 1912. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1920, Algernon Learmouth, late Capt. Essex Regt.
3† Alfred, educ. Beaumont Coll., *b.* 8 Feb. 1854.
4† Hubert Francis, educ. Beaumont Coll., *b.* 1 Oct. 1861.
5† Cuthbert Joseph, educ. Beaumont Coll., *b.* 15 March. 1864.
1. Constance, *m.* 15 Jan. 1873, Brodie Manuel De Zulueta, Count de Torre Diaz, and *d.* Jan. 1890 He *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Hon. Bertha Mary Agnes Clifford, dau. of 8th Baron Clifford, of Chudleigh, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1918.
2●Gertrude, a nun, *b.* 29 Sept. 1855.
3. Agnes Mary, *b.* 28 Jan. 1863; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1939.

4. Arthur Charles Augustus, of Coptfold, Essex, *b.* 29 March, 1827; *m.* 4 July, 1855, Lady Katharine Howard (*d.* 27 Dec. 1882, aged 51), yst. dau. and co-heir of 4th Earl of Wicklow, K.P., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1882, leaving, with other issue,
1. Laurence Joseph, of Coptfold, Lieut. Royal W. Surrey Regt., *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1890, ●Jennie, dau. of A. Williams, of Cincinnati, U.S.A., and *d.* 3 April, 1944, leaving issue,
(1)† Louis John, educ. Beaumont Coll., *b.* 24 June, 1891.
(2)† Roderick Lawrence, *b.* 1902.
(1)●Mildred Mary, F.R.G.S., a Racing Motorist (20, *Hanover Terrace, N.W.*1; *Royal Motor Yacht Club*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1895; *m.* 16 Feb. 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Hon. Victor Austin Bruce, 4th son of 2nd Baron Aberdare.
1. Beatrice Mary, *m.* 11 Feb. 1879, Henry Ferrers Ferrers, of Pentreheylin Hall, Oswestry, eldest son of Capt. Boydell Croxton and *d.* 20 June, 1930, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Sept. 1916.
2●Adela Jane, *m.* 28 Oct. 1879, John Michael Sweetman Powell, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co. He *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1907.
3●Emma Agnes, a Sister of Charity at Warley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1862.
4. Maude Dominica Mary, *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1942.
5●Margaret Mary, *b.* 23 July, 1875; *m.* 1 June, 1897, Capt. Ralph Philip Clutton, R.N. (ret.), and has issue.

5. Edmund George, *b.* 23 June, 1829; *m.* 3 June, 1851, Mary Anne (*d.* 4 Aug. 1895), eldest dau. of Loraine M. Kerr, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1889, leaving issue,
Francis Loraine, O.B.E., B.C.S., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 Feb. 1852; *m.* 20 Jan. 1887, Maud Ellen (*d.* 22 Oct. 1945), yr. dau. of Rev. W. C. Rawlinson, Rector of Chedburgh, Suffolk, and *d.* 9 May, 1925, leaving issue,
(1)† Roderic Loraine, C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1917), M.C., educ. Downside and R.M.C., Major-Gen. (ret.); S. W. Bdrs. and cmd'd. Dorsetshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches seven times), Ch. of Staff and Cmdr. Sudan 1936–38, Cmdt. Sen. Offrs. Sch. 1938–39 (Brig.), Major-Gen. 1939, served in World War II (C.B.), Cmdr. 12th Div. and "Peterforce" (France), 48th Div., and Northumbrian Dist. (*Littlewood House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1887; *m.* 12 July, 1922, ●Katharine Sophia, only dau. of Herbert Bryans, of Bradford Priory, Wilts, and has issue,
†Francis Herbert Loraine, *b.* 9 March, 1927.
●Mary Colletta Rosamund, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928.
(1)●Enid Beatrice, *b.* 3 March, 1890.
(2)●Elaine Maud, *b.* 5 May, 1894; *m.* 19 Nov. 1921, Lt.-Cmdr. Reginald Dudley Rowe, D.S.C, R.N. (ret.), and has issue.
Rosamond Catherine, M.B.E., *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1886, William Henry Hare, Earl of Bantry. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1891. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1897, 2nd Baron Trevor, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1942. He *d.* 19 May, 1923.

6. Albert Henry, *b.* 15 March, 1832; *m.* 3 April, 1883, Katherine Elsie, dau. of Rev. William Robinson Clark, D.C.L., and *d.* 5 April, 1917, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1919, Sir Charles Hawtrey (who *d.* 30 July, 1923), and *d.* 14 Nov. 1930) had issue, a son who *d.* young.
3. Agnes Louisa Catherine, *m.* 30 Sept. 1845, 8th Baron Clifford, and *d.* 25 May, 1891, aged 65. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1880.

His Lordship *d.* 3 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BERNARD, **12th Baron Petre**, Grand Cross of the Order of Pius IX, *b.* 20 Dec. 1817; *m.* 26 Sept. 1843, Mary Theresa (*d.* 31 Dec. 1895), eldest dau. of Hon. Charles Thomas Clifford, of Irnham, co. Lincoln, son of 6th Baron Clifford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOSEPH, **13th** Baron.
2. BERNARD HENRY PHILIP, **14th** Baron.
3. PHILIP BENEDICT JOSEPH, **15th** Baron.
4. Joseph Lucius Henry, Capt. Suffolk Yeo. Cav., *b.* 22 April, 1866; *k.* in action at Spion Kop, S. Africa, 24 Jan. 1900.
1. Frances Mary, *m.* 4 Sept. 1873, 7th Earl of Granard, K.P., and *d.* 25 May, 1920, having had issue He *d.* 25 Aug. 1889.
2. Isabella Mary, *m.* 14 Sept. 1869, Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, J.P., of The Hall, Rainhill, co. Lancaster, and Heathfield House, Fareham, and *d.* 15 July, 1919, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 April, 1919.

3●Margaret Mary, a nun.
4. Katherine Mary Lucy, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1932.
5●Theresa Mary Louisa, a nun.
6. Mary Winifrede, a Sister of Charity, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1947.
7. Eleanor Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1880, Edward Southwell Trafford, of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Aug. 1912.
8. Monica Mary, *m.* 5 Feb. 1879, John Erdeswick Butler-Bowdon, D.L., of Southgate, co. Derby, and Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. East Lancashire Regt., and *d.* 15 May, 1907, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOSEPH, **13th Baron Petre**, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, Domestic Prelate to the Court of the Vatican, *b.* 26 Feb. 1847; *d.* 8 May, 1893, and was *s.* by his brother,

BERNARD HENRY PHILIP, **14th Baron Petre**, Lieut. Lincoln Regt., *b.* 31 May, 1858, *m.* 6 June, 1899, ●Eltheldreda Mary (Audrey) (*Rosary Mount, Ashburton, South Devon*), has Order of Mercy, dau. of Rev. William Robinson Clark, D.D., D.C.L., formerly Vicar of Taunton and Preb. of Wells, and had issue,

●MARY FRANCES KATHERINE, BARONESS FURNIVALL, in whose favour the abeyance of that Barony was terminated 3 May, 1913 (*see* FURNIVALL, B.).

His Lordship *d.* 16 June, 1908, and was *s.* by his brother,

PHILIP BENEDICT JOSEPH, **15th Baron Petre**, Lieut. 3rd Bn. East Lancashire Regt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1864; *m.* 19 July, 1888, Julia Mary (*d.* 23 Oct. 1931), eldest dau. of George Cavendish-Taylor, of 42, Elvaston Place, London, and grand-dau. of Charles Carroll, of Carrolton, Maryland, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. LIONEL GEORGE CARROLL, **16th** Baron.

1●Barbara Louisa Mary, *b.* 7 May, 1889; *m.* 29 April, 1919, Robert Boyne Wallace Crothers (*Saffrons, Woolpit, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk*), eldest son of late Wallace Crothers, of Chew Magna, Somerset.
2●Clare Stella Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *m.* 20 Oct. 1920, Col. Dennis Malcolm King, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., late The King's Regt. (*c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Cape Town, S. Africa*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1908, and was *s.* by his only son,

LIONEL GEORGE CARROLL, **16th Baron Petre**, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 Nov. 1890; *m.* 28 June, 1913, ●Catherine Margaret, J.P. Essex (*St. Clere's Hall, Danbury, Essex*), only child of late Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, D.L. (*see* FALMOUTH, V.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1921, Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 2nd Bt.) had issue,

JOSEPH WILLIAM LIONEL, **17th** and present Baron.

●Elizabeth Mary Lionel Margaret, *b.* posthumously 13 Dec. 1915; *m.* 27 May, 1935, Major Robert Peter Healing (*The Priory, Kemerton, co. Gloucester*), only son of Lt.-Col. Robert K. Healing, of Camberley, Surrey, and has issue.

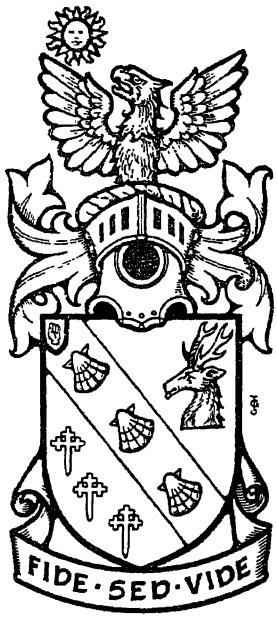
Lord Petre *d.* 30 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action in France, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 July, 1603.

Arms—Gu., a bend, or, between two escallops, arg. *Crest*—Two lions' heads, erased and addorsed, the dexter, or, collared, az., the sinister, az., collared, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, regardant, or, collared, az.; sinister, a lion, regardant, az., collared, or. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.

Seats—Writtle Park, and Ingatestone Hall, Essex.

PETRIE.



Sir Charles Alexander Petrie, 3rd Bt., of Carrowcarden, Castleconnor, in Tireragh, co. Sligo, educ. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919; M.A. 1921), F.R.Hist.S., a corres. mem. of Royal Spanish Acad. of History; late Lieut. R.G.A., served in World War I 1915–19; a Kt. of Order of Civil Merit of Spain, Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy, Cmdr. of Order of George I of Greece; *b.* 28 Sept. 1895; *s.* his brother 1927; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1920, Ursula Gabrielle Borthwick (who obtained a div. 1926), eldest dau. of Harold Chaloner Dowdall, K.C., of Melfort, Foxcombe Hill, Oxford, and has issue,

1 † Charles Richard Borthwick, educ. Radley, and New Coll. Oxford; *b.* 19 Oct. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1926, ●Jessie Cecilia, elder dau. of F. J. G. Mason, of Cheam, Surrey, and by her has issue,

2 † Peter Charles, educ. Westminster Sch.; *b.* 7 March, 1932.

Lineage—Alexander Petrie, of Carrowcarden, Enniscrone, co. Sligo; *b.* 14 Aug. 1823, son of Peter Petrie, of Newburgh, co. Fife, *m.* 1845, Margaret, dau. of Charles Lyell, of Abernethy, co. Perth, and had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*).

1. Peter, of Knoxbarrett, nr. Ballina, co. Mayo, *d.s.p.* 1931.
2. Charles (Sir), created a Baronet.

The 2nd son,

Sir Charles Petrie, 1st Bt., D.L. co. Lancaster, J.P. Liverpool, Alderman of Liverpool, Lord Mayor 1901–2, mem. of W. Lancashire T.F.A., Pres. of Liverpool Constitutional Assoc.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1853, Knighted 18 July, 1903, created a Baronet, 20 June, 1918; *m.* 30 Sept. 1880, Hannah Lindsay (Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth), dau. of William Hamilton, of Liverpool, and by her (*d.* 27 April, 1933), had issue,

1. Edward Lindsay Haddon (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles Alexander (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 July, 1920, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Lindsay Haddon Petrie, 2nd Bt., educ. Shrewsbury, and Pembroke Coll. Camb; served on Western Front in World War I; *b.* 30 Sept. 1881; *m.* 24 April, 1912, ●Blanche (*Bracken, Pyrford, Surrey*), dau. of C. J. Allen of Stanbury, Berks, and had issue,

1●Violet, *b.* 23 March, 1913; *m.* 9 Jan. 1937, Charles Edward Wilson Sleigh (*Woodlee, Bridge of Allan, co. Stirling*), yr. son of Sir William Lowrie Sleigh, D.L., LL.D., J.P., and has issue.
2●Mary Bianca, *b.* 15 Nov. 1918.

Sir Edward *d.s.p.m.* 13 Dec. 1927, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 June, 1918.

Arms—Az. on a bend between in chief a stag's head couped, and in base three crosses crosslet fitchée arg. as many escallops gu. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed ppr. gazing at a sun or. *Motto*—Fide sed vide.

Residence—14, Tregunter Road, The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs*—Carlton; Pratt's Guards'; Hurlingham; Author's.

PEYTON.



Sir Algernon Thomas Peyton, 7th Bt., of Doddington, co. Cambridge, D.L. and J.P., co. Oxford (High Sheriff 1928), educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. (ret.); Capt. late Oxford Yeo. (T.F.), formerly 11th Hus., served on personal staff in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* his father 1916; *m.* 3 April, 1916, ●Joan Stratford, only child of John Stratford Dugdale K.C. (*see* Dugdale, Bt.), and has had issue,

John Henry, Lieut., K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 13 July, 1923; *k.* in action in Germany, April, 1945.

1●Delia, *b.* 30 Dec. 1916; *m.* 28 July, 1943, Major Benjamin George Barnett, The Oxfordshire Yeo., only surv. son of late Col. George Barnett, of Glympton Park, Woodstock, Oxford (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Elizabeth Rosamond, *b.* 23 May, 1919; *m.* 26 June, 1943, Capt. John Nigel Bingham, Coldstream Guards, only son of Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles Bingham, D.S.O. (*see* Lucas, E.).

Lineage—The pedigree of the family of Peyton is given in Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*

Sir Sewster Peyton, 2nd Bt., of Doddington, co. Cambridge, only son and heir of Sir Algernon Peyton, 1st Bt., so created 21 March, 1666–7 (and Frances his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Sewster, Kt., of Ravely, co. Huntingdon. He was Master of the Buckhounds to Queen Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1701, Anne (*d.* 4 April, 1751), 2nd dau. of George Dashwood, of London (and sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st Bt.). and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. Thomas (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Henry, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1741.

1. Anne, *m.* 16 May, 1697, her cousin, Richard Dashwood, of Cockley Cley, son of her uncle, Richard Dashwood, of Cockley Cley.
2. Margaret, *m.* 23 Oct. 1764, her cousin, George Dashwood, son of her uncle, Lt.-Col. George Dashwood (brother of Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st Bt.) and Algerina, his wife, dau. of Sir Algernon Peyton, 1st Bt. He *d.* March, 1762, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*).

1. Henry Dashwood (Sir), **1st** Bt., heir to his uncle.
2. James Dashwood (Rev.), Rector of Doddington; *m.* 1stly, Lady Martha Knollys (*d.s.p.* 1799), dau. of Charles, Earl of Bambury; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Rev. David Lloyd, LL.D., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1815, aged 76, having by her had, with other issue,

George Henry, *b.* 1801; *m.* Marianne, dau. of W. H. Turner.

1. Penelope Dashwood, *m.* Pell Heigham, of Hunston, Suffolk.

Sir Sewster *d.* 28 Dec. 1717, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Peyton, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1702; *m.* 1738, Bridget (*bur.* 29 Dec. 1762), sister and heiress of Thomas Skeffington, co. Leicester, and *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1771, when the Baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved, under his will upon his nephew,

Sir Henry Dashwood Peyton, 1st Bt., M.P., co. Cambridge, 1782–9, who became heir of Doddington, and, in accordance with the injunction of his deceased uncle, assumed the surname and arms of Peyton. He was created a Baronet 18 Sept. 1776; *m.* Dec. 1771, Frances (*d.* 27 May, 1808), eldest dau. of Sir John Rous, 5th Bt. of Henham Hall, Suffolk (and sister of 1st Earl of Stradbroke), and had issue,

1. Henry (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Algernon (Rev.), Rector of Doddington, co. Cambridge; *b.* 9 Aug. 1786; *m.* 22 June, 1811, Isabella Anne (*d.* 1827), yst. dau. of Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, Ireland (by Lady Mary Walpole, his wife, dau. of Horatio, Earl of Orford), and *d.* 1 Nov. 1868, having had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. Algernon (Rev.), Rector of Lachford, Suffolk; *b.* 27 Sept. 1814 *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1853.
2. Thomas (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. Francis, C.B., Gen.; Col. Welsh Regt., formerly 98th Foot; *b.* 27 May, 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1864, ●Louisa, yst. dau. of late Col. G. W. Moseley, C.B., Bengal Army, and *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1905.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1844, Capt. Lord Francis John Russell, R.N. (*d.* 28 Jan. 1869), brother of 7th Duke of Bedford; 2ndly, 1873, John Loraine Baldwin, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1888.
1. Frances, *m.* Nov. 1810, Rev. John Haggitt, of Ditton, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 10 May, 1854.
2. Louisa, *m.* David Pennant, of Downing, co. Flint, and *d.* 1843. He *d.* 1841.
3. Harriet, *m.* Oct. 1794, Thomas Kingscote, of Randalls, Surrey.

Sir Henry *d.* May, 1789, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Peyton, 2nd Bt., M.P., co. Cambridge 1802; *b.* 1 July, 1779; *m.* 7 July, 1803, Harriet (*d.* 26 Aug. 1857), widow of James Bradshaw, and dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1854, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Peyton, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Woodstock 1837–8; *b.* 30 June, 1804; *m.* 18 April, 1828, Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Nov. 1866), dau. of Christopher Bethell Codrington, of Dodington, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1830; *d.* 1842.
2. Algernon William (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Algernon William Peyton, 4th Bt., Capt. 1st Life Guards, High Sheriff, co. Oxford 1870; *b.* 13 April, 1833; *m.* 24 Nov. 1870, Laura Sarah, yst. dau. of Daniel Hale Webb, of Wykham Park, co. Oxford, and *d.* 25 March, 1872, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1878, 11th Viscount Valentia who *d.* 20 Jan. 1927, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1933), had no issue. He was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Thomas Peyton, 5th Bt., Major-Gen., J.P. co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1881; *b.* 9 July, 1817; *m.* 3 Nov. 1852, Lucy (*d.* 28 Nov. 1906), dau. of William Watts, and by her had issue, with a dau (*d. unm.*),

1. Algernon Francis (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Thomas Thornhill (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, J.P. Isle of Ely, Rector of St. Mary's, March, co. Cambridge, Rural Dean, and Canon of Ely Cathedral, J.P. for the Isle of Ely; *b.* 8 Dec. 1856; *m.* 24 April, 1884, Mary Louisa (*d.* 21 July, 1909), dau. of Sir William Marsham Henry Style, 9th Bt., of Glenmore, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1927, leaving a dau.,

●Rosamond Lucy (*Upwell Rectory, Norfolk*), *m.* 11 Jan. 1910, Rev. Alexander Peregrine Townley, Rector of Upwell, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 March, 1947.

3. William Robert Boileau, brevet Major, 1st Bn. K.S.L.I., served in Egyptian Expdn. 1882 (medal, bronze star), in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (clasp), and in World War I; *b.* 9 May, 1859; *m.* July, 1894, ●Alexandrina Dorothy, dau. of late Major Malet Haselwood, 2nd Bombay N.I., and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1942.

Sir Thomas *d.* 18 Feb. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Algernon Francis Peyton, 6th Bt., Sheriff, co. Oxford 1896, Capt., 11th Hus., and Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Oxfordshire Imp. Yeo. 1855; *m.* 11 Jan. 1888, Ida Fanny (*d.* 10 June, 1938), 3rd dau. of James Mason, of Eynsham Hall, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. Algernon Thomas (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
2. Henry Sydney Charles, M.C. (1918), Capt. Rifle Bde., G.S.O. and A/Lt.-Col.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1891, *k.* in action 24 March, 1918.

1●Dorothy, *b.* 25 Feb. 1893.
Sir Algernon *d.* 11 April, 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 18 Sept. 1776.
Arms—Sa. a cross engrailed or; in the 1st quarter, a mullet, arg. *Crest*—A griffin sejant or. *Motto*—Patior, potior.
Seat—Swift's House, Bicester, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Boodle's.

PHILIPPS.



Sir John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander Philipps, 3rd Bt., of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, High Sheriff 1942; educ. Eton, Trin. Hall, Camb. and Royal Agric. Coll. Mem. Inner Temple; O.St.J.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1915; *s.* his father 1938.

Lineage—The Castle of Picton has been held in unbroken succession by the descendants of its Norman founder, never having been alienated by sale, forfeiture or other cause. The family of Philipps (for detailed pedigree of which *see under* ST. DAVIDS, V.), descends from CADIFOR AP COLWYN, Lord of Dyvett, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heiress of Llwch Llawen Vawr, Lord of South Wales, and *d.* 1089. Tenth in descent from this chieftain was SIR THOMAS PHILIPS, Kt., of Kylsant, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Donne, of Picton Castle, who was *k.* at the battle of Banbury 1469, and whose ancestor, Sir John Wogan, of Wiston, *temp.* HENRY III, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir William Picton, Kt., of Picton, lineally descended from the first possessor of the Castle, Sir William de Picton, *temp.* William Rufus. Sir Thomas's great grandson, Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, was created a Baronet 9 Nov. 1621. He was *s.* by his son, Sir Richard Philips, 2nd Bt., who was *s.* by his only son, Sir Erasmus Philipps, 3rd Bt., who was *s.* by his only surv. son, Sir John Philipps, 4th Bt., whose 3rd son,

BULKELEY PHILIPPS, of Abercover, co. Carmarthen, J.P.; *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Adams, of Holyland, co. Pembroke (by Philippa, dau. of Charles Philipps, of Haythog), and had, with two sons (*d.* young), an only dau. and heiress,

MARY PHILIPPA ARTEMISIA PHILIPPS, *m.* James Child, of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, and had with two sons (*d.* young), an only dau., and heir,

MARY PHILIPPA ARTEMISIA CHILD, *m.* 1stly, John Grant, of Nolton, and had a son,

1. RICHARD BULKELEY PHILIPPS GRANT (Sir), of whom presently.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Rev. Henry Gwyther, Vicar of Yardley, co. Worcester, M.A., and had by him (with a dau., Maria Philippa Artemisia, *m.* Rev. W. H. Hill, incumbent of St. Andrew's, Bordesley, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1849), another son,

2. JAMES HENRY ALEXANDER GWYTHER (Rev.), of whom presently.

She *d.* 1852. Her eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BULKELEY PHILIPPS GRANT PHILIPPS (formerly Grant), BARON MILFORD, *b.* 7 June, 1801, *s.* by will to the estates of his cousin and heir-at-law, Richard, Lord Milford, 7th Bt., of Picton Castle, at his Lordship's death, *s.p.* 28 June, 1823, and then assumed the surname and arms of PHILIPPS. He was M.P. for Haverfordwest 1826–35 and 1837–47; created a Baronet 13 Feb. 1828, and BARON MILFORD, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, 21 Sept. 1847. Lord Milford *m.* 1stly, 14 Oct. 1824, Eliza (*d.* 24 March, 1852), dau. of John Gordon, of Hanwell, Middlesex. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1854, Lady Anne Jane Howard, dau. of 4th Earl of Wicklow, K.P. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1861, Thomas Joseph Eyre, of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny (*d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1902), and *d.* 20 June, 1909.
His Lordship *d.s.p.* 1857, when his titles became *extinct*, and his estates devolved upon his half-brother,

REV. JAMES HENRY ALEXANDER PHILIPPS (formerly Gwyther), Vicar of St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, M.A. Camb., who assumed by Royal Licence, 7 Feb. 1857, the surname and arms of PHILIPPS; *m.* 14 Feb. 1844, Mary Katherine (*d.* 28 March, 1885), dau. of William Wolrych Lea, of Ludstone, Salop, and by her had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. Mary Philippa, *m.* 25 June, 1868, Charles Edward Gregg Fisher, who assumed the surname of Philipps, and was created a Baronet 1887, eldest son of Edward Fisher, of Springdale, co. York (who *d.* 25 March, 1887), by Jane, his wife, dau. of Dominick Gregg, of Lisburn, co. Antrim and Coleraine, co. Londonderry (see BURKE'S *L.G.*, FISHER *of Springdale*). She *d.* 27 Oct. 1932.
2. Amy Octavia Gwyther, *m.* 25 June, 1879, Rev. Thomas Herbert Orpen, Fell. of Pembroke Coll. Camb., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1928. He *d.* 25 April, 1925 leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ORPEN, *of Ardtully*).

Rev. James Henry Alexander Philipps *d.* 3 Dec. 1875. His son-in-law,

Sir Charles Edward Gregg Philipps, 1st Bt., J.P. cos Carmarthen and Pembroke, High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1882, Lord Lieut. of co. and town of Haverfordwest 1876–1924; Chm. of C.C., Mayor of Haverfordwest 1897–8–9, Col., formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. Pembroke Yeo. Cav., Barrister-at-law, mem. of House of Laymen, Diocese of St. David's; *b.* 6 Oct. 1840; *m.* 25 June, 1868, Mary Philippa (*d.* 27 Oct. 1932), eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Henry Alexander Philipps, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

1. HENRY ERASMUS EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. George William Fisher FOLEY-PHILIPPS, Capt. Welsh Guards, D.L. and J.P. for co. and town of Haverfordwest, High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1922; *b.* 9 Dec. 1878, assumed by Royal Licence 29 March, 1922, the additional surname and arms of FOLEY; *m.* 2 Dec. 1918, Eleanor Etna Audley, O.St.J. (*d.* 3 Dec. 1945), widow of Alan Frederick James, Baron de Rutzen, of Slebech Park, co. Pembroke, and only child of late Capt. Pelham Thursby-Pelham, of Abermarlais Park, co. Carmarthen, and Ridgeway, near Narbeth, co. Pembroke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 July, 1930, leaving issue,
† RICHARD FOLEY, *heir presumptive*; (*Ridgeway, co. Pembroke*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1920.

1●Ethel Philippa, *m.* 19 July, 1906, Major Harry Hickman Bromfield, D.S.O., of The Lee, Knighton, co. Radnor, eldest son of Henry Bromfield, of Newnham Hall, co. Northampton, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1916.
2●Hilda Mary.
3●Edith Catherine, *m.* 28 June, 1899, Walter James Richardson, J.P., of Pembroke Lodge, Dunmurry, co. Antrim, yr. son of Joseph Richardson, of Springfield, Lisburn, and has issue.
4. Mabel Jane, *d.* 6 Nov. 1893.
5●Gladys Gregg, *m.* 14 Dec. 1916, as his 2nd wife, Brig.-Gen. George Francis William St. John, C.B., D.L., of Llandowror, St. Clears, co. Carmarthen. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1937.

Sir Charles assumed by Royal Licence, 29 July, 1876, the surname of PHILIPPS, in lieu of that of Fisher, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law, and was created a Baronet 23 July, 1887, and *d.* 5 June, 1928, being *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Erasmus Edward Philipps, 2nd Bt., J.P., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum for town and co. of Haverfordwest 1932, High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1934; J.P. Haverfordwest and co. Carmarthen, D.L., J.P. and C.C. (Alderman 1910–25) for co. Pembroke; mem. of Gov. Body of Church in Wales; Pres. and a Trustee of the Pembroke co. War Memorial Hosp; a Gov. of Haverfordwest Grm. Sch.; C.St.J.; Pres. Pembrokeshire Centre of Order of St. John of Jerusalem Priory for Wales; Capt. Carmarthen R.G.A. (M.), Capt. in the Army, A.D.C. 1914–16; *b.* 9 March, 1871; *m.* 3 June, 1909, Victoria Gladys Elizabeth, J.P. (*d.* 31 Aug. 1939), only child of John William Gwynne-Hughes, of Tregeyb, co. Carmarthen, Lord Lieut. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

JOHN ERASMUS GWYNNE ALEXANDER (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
●Sheila Victoria Katrin, *b.* 1912 *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1932, John Frederick Foley, Baron de Rutzen, Major Welsh Guards, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Italy, Oct. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1947, Lt.-Col. Hon. Randal Arthur Henry Plunkett, only son of 18th Baron of Dunsany.

Sir Henry *d* 23 May, 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—23 July, 1887.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a lion ramp. sa. gorged with a ducal coronet, therefrom a chain reflected over the back, or, for PHILIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a chev. gu. three trefoils slipped of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second, for FISHER. *Crests*—1st, PHILIPPS, A lion ramp. gorged and chained as in the arms; 2nd, FISHER, In front of a bullrush erect a kingfisher ppr. resting the dexter claw on a fleur-de-lis, or, motto over, Virtute et fide. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.
Seat—Picton Castle, Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke. *Club*—St. James's.

PHILLIMORE.



The Baron Phillimore (Sir Robert Godfrey Phillimore), of Shiplake, co. Oxford and a Baronet; *b.* 24 Sept. 1939; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd Baron 1947.

Lineage—ROBERT PHILLIMORE, of Kensington, Middlesex (son of Joseph Phillimore, of Cam, co. Gloucester and St. Bride's, London, and Anna D'Oyley his wife); *b.* 1699; *m.* 1743, Elizabeth Jephson, niece of William Jephson, of Kendalls, co. Hertford, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1779, aged 80, leaving issue.

1. William, of Kendalls, ancestor of William Brough Phillimore, of Kendalls, who *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1887, leaving his estates to his cousin, WALTER GEORGE FRANK, 1st BARON PHILLIMORE.
2. JOSEPH, of whom we treat.

The yr. son.

REV. JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, Vicar of Orton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, *b.* 1750; *m.* 5 Jan. 1775, Mary (*d.* 2 Feb. 1810), dau. of John Machin, of Kensington, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. JOSEPH, his heir.
2. William, of Deacon's Hill, co. Hertford, J.P., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 6 Feb. 1777, *m.* 4 April, 1807, Almeria (*d.* 22 May, 1851), dau. of Godfrey Thornton, of Mogerhanger, co Bedford, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1860, leaving issue.
3. John (Sir), Kt., C.B., of The Ray, Maidenhead, Berks, Capt. R.N; *b.* 18 Jan. 1781; *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, Baroness Catherine Harriet de Raigersfeld (*d.* 7 Dec. 1841), yst. dau. of Rear-Adm. Baron de Raigersfeld, son of the Austrian Minister at the Court of St. James, and *d.* 20 March, 1840, leaving issue.
4. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Slapton, co. Buckingham, and Vicar of Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxford; *b.* 1783; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1852
5. George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1784, *d. unm* 19 Dec. 1807.

Mr. Phillimore *d.* 29 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, of Shiplake House, D.C.L. (Oxford), J.P., Advocate to the Admiralty, Regius Prof. of Civil Law, Oxford Univ., Chancellor of the dioceses of Oxford, Worcester, and Bristol; M.P. for St. Mawes and Yarmouth; *b.* 14 Sept. 1775, *m.* 19 March, 1807, Elizabeth (*d.* 5 March, 1859), dau. of Rev. Walter Bagot, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford (brother of 1st Baron Bagot), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John George, of Shiplake, Q.C., M.A., M.P. for Leominster 1852–57, author of several works on Law and History; *b.* 5 Jan. 1808; *m.* 1 Aug. 1839, Rosalind Margaret, yr. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir James Lewis Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor of England, and afterwards Lord Justice, and *d.* 27 April, 1865, leaving issue,
   Egerton Grenville Bagot, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 20 Dec. 1856; *m.* twice, and *d.* 3 June, 1937, leaving issue by his 1st wife, with three daus.,
   ●John George, educ. Berkhampstead Grammar Sch., and Merton Coll. Oxford, served in World War I in R.A.M.C. 1914–18, *b.* 24 Oct. 1880.
2. ROBERT JOSEPH (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Charles Bagot, *b.* 1 Sept. 1818; *m.* 2 Aug 1860, Caroline Sophia (*d.* 7 April, 1913), dau. of Rev. Thomas Randolph, Rector of Much Hadham, co. Hertford, and Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1894.
4. Greville (Rev.), Rector of Ewelme, co. Oxford; *b.* 5 Feb. 1821; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Emma Caroline (*d.* 24 April, 1911), dau. of Ambrose Goddard, of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1884.
5. Richard, *b.* 9 Aug. 1823, Student of Ch. Ch., drowned at Oxford endeavouring to save the life of a friend 1843.
6. Augustus (Sir), K.C.B., D.L. (Hants), Adm. R.N., C.-in-C. at Devonport, 1884–87; *b.* 24 May, 1822; *m.* 29 March, 1864, Harriet Eleanor (*d.* 4 Sept. 1924), dau. of Hon. George Matthew Fortescue *see* (FORTESCUE, E.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1897, leaving issue,
   1. Richard Fortescue (Sir), G.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., Adm. R.N., educ. Westminster and H.M.S. *Britannia*, J.P. Hants, served in World War I 1914–18, cmd'd H.M.S. *Inflexible*, Prin. Beach Master at Gallipoli 1915, attached Russian Imp. H.Q. 1915–16, with rank of Rear-Adm., Cmdr. of First Battle Cruiser Sqn. 1916–18, Adm. cmdg. Aircraft Carriers, March, 1918; Pres. of Post-War Questions Cttee. 1918–19, Vice-Adm. cmdg. Home Fleet 1922, C.-in-C. Devonport 1923–26, Prin. Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928–29; created M.V.O. 1905; C.B. 1914; K.C.M.G. 1 Jan. 1918; K.C.B. June 1919, G.C.B. 1929; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, had Order of Rising Sun of Japan (2nd cl.) and Orders of SS. Vladimir and Stanislas of Russia. He was *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *m.* 21 Dec. 1905, ●Violet Gore (*Shedfield House, Shedfield, Hants*), yst. dau. of late Henry Hobhouse Turton, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1940, leaving issue,
      (1)●Richard Augustus Bagot, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 9 Jan. 1907.
      (2)●John Gore, C.M.G. (1946), educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1929), a merchant and a partner in firm of Roberts, Meynell and Co., of Buenos Aires; Rep. of H.M. Treasury and of Bank of England, in S. America 1940–45 (*Shedfield House, Shedfield, Hants*; 314, *Reconquista, Buenos Aires, Argentine*; *Traveller's*; *White's and Jockey* (*Buenos Aires*) *Clubs*), *b.* 16 April, 1908.
      (3)●Robert Fortescue, M.B.E. (Jan. 1943), D.S.C. (Nov. 1944), Cmdr. R.N., att. Brit. Jt. Services Mission, U.S.A.; educ. Winchester, served in World War II, *b.* 16 May, 1912; *m.* July, 1939, ●Rachel Kidstone, and has issue,
         ●A son, *b.* 30 March, 1948.
         ●Christina Mary, *b.* 10 Feb. 1942.
      (1)●Margaret Caroline, *b.* 9 Nov. 1914, *m.* 12 Sept. 1942, Lieut. Richard Frederick Wells, D.S.C., R.N, elder son of Capt. Norman Wells, R.N.V.R., of Mariners Cottage, Felixstowe Ferry, and has issue.
   2. George Grenville, B.C.L., educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.) Barrister-at-law 1891, hon. Sec. Internat. Law Assoc., Asst. Charity Commr. 1905–12, Dist. Registrar at Bristol and Winchester 1914–25; *b.* 28 Oct. 1867, *m.* 1 Aug. 1893, ●May Melba, dau. of Henry William Franklyn, of Shedfield Lodge, Hants, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1925, having had issue,
      (1)●Henry Augustus Grenville, educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, an Asst. Master at Colthill Sch., served in World War I 1915–18, in Punjab. and Palestine (wounded), *b.* 31 July, 1894.
      (2) Matthew Arden, educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, served in World War I from 1915, in 11th Bn. Essex Regt., *b.* 17 March, 1896; *k.* on active service 25 June, 1916.
      (1)●Hesta Mary Melba, *b.* 7 Oct. 1900, *m.* 11 June, 1932, Gen. Sir Frederick Pile, 2nd Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
   3●Charles Augustus, educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.); sometime Asst. Priv. Sec. to Sir Michael Hicks Beach (later 1st Earl St. Aldwyn), partner in Coutts' Bank from 1935; Dir. Agricultural Mortgage Corpn. Ltd., and other cos. (*The Old Farm, Swinbrook, Burford, co. Oxford*); *b.* 11 Aug. 1871; *m.* 8 Dec. 1908, ●Alice, 2nd dau. of late Col. William Henry Campion, C.B., of Danny, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of the Hon. Mrs. Campion and has had issue,
      (1)●Henry Josceline, O.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch, Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1934, served in World War II 1939–45 in R.A. and as Col. on Staff, was present at the Yalta Conference 1945; and was Junior Counsel in the Nuremberg Trials, apptd. Recorder of Poole 1946 (*Traveller's Club*), *b.* 1910; *m.* 1938, ●Katharine Mary, dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. L. C. Maude Roxby, R.N., and has issue,
         1*a*●Sarah Susan.
         2*a*●Josceline Mary.
      (2) Walter Augustus, educ. R.N.C. Dartmouth, served in World War II in Submarine Service, *b.* 7 Sept. 1915; *k.* 21 June, 1942 (with all his crew), when the submarine of which he was in cmd. was accidentally rammed and sunk by a British destroyer in the Atlantic.
      (1)●Violet Alice Valentine, *b.* 1909, *m.* 26 Jan. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div.), C. Hill, and has issue.
      (2)●Mary Harriet, *b.* 12 April, 1912.
   4. John Swinnerton, educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.), Prof. of Greek, and later of Humanity, at Glasgow Univ., *b.* 26 Feb. 1873, *m.* (in Henry VII Chapel), 26 July, 1900, ●Margaret Cecily (*Poundisford Lodge, Taunton*), only dau. of Rev. Spencer Compton Spencer-Smith (*see* SMITH, Bt., *of Tring*), and *d.* 16 Nov. 1926, leaving issue,
      (1)●John Michael Fortescue, Cmdr. R.N (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 8 Sept. 1903, *m.* 8 Oct. 1945, ●Felicity, dau. of late Capt. Broughton, and has issue,
         ●A son.
      (2)●Cynthia Mary Louisa, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1924, Lt.-Cmdr. Kenneth Cary Helyar, D.S.O., R.N., of Poundisford Lodge, Taunton, and has issue. He *d.* 1945.
   5. Valentine Egerton Bagot, C.B.E. (1920), D.S.O. (1900), Capt. R.N., educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*, served as Lieut. in Naval Bde. at relief of Legations, Pekin (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18, later Naval Adviser to British Mil. Mission with Denikin's Army in S. Russia (ret. 1928), *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1908, Mary Kathleen (*d.* 1909), dau. of George Robinson, of Overdale, co. York, and 2ndly 16 Aug. 1910, ●The Noble Inés Sceberras-D'Amico (*Bourne Cottage, Wootton Bridge, I.o.W.*), dau. of 15th Baron di Castel Cicciano (*see Maltese Titles*), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1945.
   6●Edward Granville (Rev.), educ. Westminster, and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1929), ordained 1900, Chaplain, St. Catherine's Home, Ventnor; formerly Vicar of W. Fordington with St. Mary, Dorchester (*St. John's, Tulse Hill, Ventnor, I. of W.*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1876, *m.* 1stly, 1903, Mabel E'ssen (*d.* 1911), dau. of late Henry Moberly, of Beechwood, Bitterne, Hants., and has issue,
      (1)●Barbara Louisa Agnes, *b.* 1905.
      (2)● Audrey Magdalen Dominica Gwladys, *b.* 1907.
      (3)●Angela Mary Francisca, *b.* 1909.
      (4)●Joyce Elizabeth, *b.* 1911, *m.* 15 Oct. 1947, John Christie, of Glasgow.

   He *m.* 2ndly Gertrude May (*d.* 1929), dau. of Rev. Thomas Greenland, Rector of Raithby, co. Lincoln.
   1●Violet Elizabeth Annie, *b.* 28 Dec. 1867, *m.* 1 June, 1893, John Edward Arthur Willis-Fleming, D.L., J.P. (*Gruinards, Ardgay, co. Ross*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Dr. Phillimore *d.* 24 Feb. 1855. His 3rd son,

RT. HON. **Sir Robert Joseph Phillimore, 1st Bt.**, of the Coppice, Shiplake, co. Oxford, P.C., D.C.L. (Oxford); *b.* 5 Nov. 1810; *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Charlotte (*d.* 19 Jan. 1892), dau. of John Denison, of Ossington Hall, co. Nottingham (and sister of John Evelyn, Viscount Ossington, and of Rt. Rev. Edward Denison, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury), and by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*).

WALTER GEORGE FRANK (Sir), 2nd Bt., created BARON PHILLIMORE.

Sir Robert, educ. Westminster and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1841; M.P. for Tavistock 1853–57; Advocate to the Admiralty, Judge of the Cinque Ports, Chancellor of the dioceses of Oxford, Salisbury and Chichester; apptd. Queen's Advocate and knighted 1862; Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and of the Arches Court; sworn a Privy Councillor 1867; Judge of the High Court of Justice, 1875; created a Baronet 28 Dec. 1881, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1885, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER GEORGE FRANK PHILLIMORE, **1st Baron Phillimore**, P.C., G.B.E., J.P., co. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford, bencher, Middle Temple, Treas. 1908–9, F.B.A., D.C.L. (Oxford), hon. LL.D. Edin. and Birmingham, sometime Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln, and official of the Archdeaconry of Colchester, granted patent of precedence at the Bar 1883, and apptd. a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Queen's Bench Div.) 1 Dec. 1897, and a Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal in England 21 Oct. 1913, when he was sworn a mem. of the Privy Council, and ret. from the Bench 1916; Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 21 Nov. 1845; created a Peer 2 July, 1918, and G.B.E. 7 Aug. 1928; *m.* 26 July, 1870, Agnes (*d.* 25 Jan. 1929), eldest dau. of Charles Manners Lushington, M.P. for Canterbury (and Henrietta, his wife, sister of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh), and had issue,

1. Robert Charles, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 19 Aug. 1871; *m.* 12 Dec. 1895, ●Lucy (*Kendalls Hall, Radlett, co. Hertford*), eldest dau. of late William Fitzpatrick, and *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1919.
2. Evelyn George, *b.* 5 Sept. *d.* 22 Nov. 1873.
3. GODFREY WALTER, **2nd Baron.**

4‡Stephen Henry (Ven.), M.C. (and bar); Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands; educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1904, M.A. 1909), Vicar of St. Thomas, Regent Street 1934–40; Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square from 1940; Archdeacon of Middlesex from 1933, served in World War I 1917–18 as Chaplain to the Forces (110, *Mount Street, W.1*; *Shiplake House, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1881.

1●Eleanor Mary, *m.* 17 Sept. 1895, Francis John Kynaston Cross, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-law, of Aston Tirrold Manor, Didcot, Berks, 2nd son of late Edward Cross, J.P., of Bradford House, Bolton, and has issue.
2. Margaret Blanche, *m.* 29 July, 1899, His Honour Judge Eustace Gilbert Hills, K.C., son of late Herbert Hills, Judge of Internat. Court of Appeal, Egypt, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1904, having had issue (*see* HILLS, Bt.). He *d.* 17 Oct. 1934.
3●Grace Agnes, *m.* 1 June, 1911, Roland Edmund Lomax Vaughan Williams, K.C., formerly Recorder of City of Cardiff 1930–45

(*Tanhurst, Dorking, Surrey*), only son of Rt. Hon. Sir R. L. B. Vaughan Williams, P.C.

His Lordship *d.* 13 March, 1929, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

GODFREY WALTER, **2nd Baron Phillimore**, M.C., D.L. co. Oxford, F.R.S.A., educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1909), Capt., 3rd Bn Highland L.I., served in World War I (wounded, prisoner), *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1905, Dorothy Barbara (*d.* 2 Sept. 1915), elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Balfour Haig, C.V.O. C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Anthony Francis, Capt. 9th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–40; *b.* 2 Feb 1907; *m.* 18 July, 1934, ●Anne Julia (*Shiplake House, Henley-on-Thames*), 2nd dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Cecil Pereira, K.C.B., C.M.G., of 48, Hornton Court, W.8, and was *k.* in action in France *ca.* 23 May, 1940, leaving issue,

ROBERT GODFREY, **3rd** and present Baron.

●Frances Phœbe, *b.* 24 June, 1938.

2 † CLAUD STEPHEN, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll., Camb (B.A. 1933), an architect; A/Major 11th (City of London Yeo.), Light A.A. Bde. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (42, *Lowndes Street, S.W.*1; *Brooks's Club*), *b.* 15 Jan. 1911, *m.* 17 Feb. 1944, ●Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major Arthur Algernon Dorrien-Smith, D.S.O., of Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Francis Stephen, *b.* 25 Nov. 1944.

●Marion Miranda, *b.* 9 May, 1946.

3 † Robert George Hugh, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Winchester, R.M.A. and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1936), Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), has U.S. Bronze Star and Croix de Guerre of France with palm (*The Old Coach House, Campden Hill, W.8; United Service Club*), *b.* 23 Sept. 1913; *m.* 12 Dec. 1944, ●Sheila Bruce (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.), 2nd dau. of John Farquhar MacLeod, J.P., M.B., Ch.B., of Peterculter, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

●Annabel Margaret, *b.* 1 April, 1947.

4 † Miles Godfrey Walter, educ. Winchester, served in World War II 1943–45 in U.S. Forces (*Mackinac Island, Michigan, U.S.A.*) *b.* 24 Feb. 1915; *m.* 23 Sept. 1946, ●Margaret, dau. of late Gibson Lamb Caldwell, of Kenwood Place, Wheeling, West Virginia, U.S.A.

1. Mary, *b.* 25 June, 1909; *d.* an infant.

2 ● Phœbe Margaret Dorothy, *b* 29 Feb. 1912; *m.* 3 June, 1937, Sir Charles Henry Rose, 3rd Bt. (*see* ROSE, *of Hardwick House*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1923, ●Mrs. Marion Bryce (*Coppid Hall, Henley-on-Thames*), dau. of late Major-Gen. Cecil Robert St. John Ives, of Moyns Park, Essex, and of Susan Ann, his wife, eldest dau. of 4th Baron Talbot of Malahide.

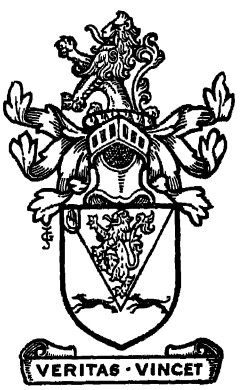
His Lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1947, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.) 28 Dec. 1881. PHILLIMORE, B. (U.K.) 2 July, 1918.

Arms—Sa., three bars indented erminois, in chief an anchor between two cinquefoils or. *Crest*—In front of a tower arg., thereon a falcon volant ppr., holding in the beak a lure gold, three cinquefoils fessewise, or. *Supporters*—On either side an owl ppr., charged with an anchor or. *Motto*—Fortem posce animum.

Seat—Coppid Hall, Henley-on-Thames.

PHILLIPS.



Sir Robin Francis Phillips, 3rd Bt., *b.* 29 July, 1940; *s.* his father 1944.

Lineage—Sir Lionel Phillips, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. Hants, High Sheriff 1903, created a Baronet 10 Feb. 1912, 3rd surv. son of Philip Saunders Phillips, of London, merchant. Sir Lionel was prominently associated with the Transvaal gold-mining industry, and closely identified with the political as well as the material development of South Africa. He was arrested on the charge of high treason in 1896 and condemned to death, but subsequently released, author of *Transvaal Problems*, etc., *b.* 6 Aug. 1855; *m.* 22 Aug. 1885, Dorothea Sarah Florence Alexandra (*d.* 23 Aug. 1940), dau. of Albert Frederick Ortlepp, of Colesberg, Cape Colony, S. Africa, and had issue,

1. Harold Lionel, M.B.E., educ. Eton, and Oxford, Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I (despatches, M.B.E.), *b.* 4 June, 1886; *m.* 11 June, 1913, ●Hilda Wildman (*Whitegates, Pulborough, Sussex*), only dau. of late Frank Hills, J.P., of Hamilton, Canada, and *d.* 22 June, 1926, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1935, John Dewar Lammie) issue,

1. LIONEL FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1 ● Hilda Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Capt. Peter Mant MacIntyre Kemp, D.S.O., yr. son of late Sir Norman Kemp, of Wrestwood Close, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1946, Major George Victor Seymour, M.C., Royal Scots Fus., son of late Cmdr. Lord George Seymour, R.N. (*see* HERTFORD, M.).

2 ● Mary Pamela, *m.* 26 June, 1943, Arthur Owen Hunt (*Westaway, Westbrook Road, Godalming, Surrey*), 2nd son of late Col. G. O. Hunt, and has issue.

2. Francis Rudolph, M.C., Capt. Surrey Yeo., *b.* 11 April, 1888; *m.* 4 Feb. 1920, ●Eileen Cicely (35, *Egerton Crescent, S.W.*3), eldest dau. of late Capt. John Harold Mander, O.B.E., and *d.* 24 June, 1942.

1 ● Edith, *b.* 15 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1912, Lt.-Col. John Stuart Wortley, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 24 March 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1919, Sir William Newzam Prior Nicholson (*Little Triton, Blewbury, Berks*), son of late William Newzam Nicholson, M.P., of Newark-on-Trent, and has further issue.

Sir Lionel *d.* 2 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Lionel Francis Phillips, 2nd Bt., educ. Eton, a Chartered Accountant, Capt. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 9 March, 1914, *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Camilla Mary (16, *Hans Crescent, S.W.*1), elder dau. of Capt. Hugh Algernon Parker, of 22, Chapel Street, S.W.1 (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and had issue,

ROBIN FRANCIS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir Lionel was *k.* in action in Italy, 6 July, 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—10 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Or on a pile az., between two greyhounds courant in base sa., a lion rampant of the first, guttée de poix. *Crest*—A demi-lion az., between two nuggets of gold and charged on the shoulder with two annulets interlaced palewise or. *Motto*—Veritas vincet.

Residence—16, Hans Crescent, S.W 1.

PIERCY.

The Baron Piercy (William Piercy, C.B.E.), of Burford, co. Oxford, educ. privately, and London Sch. of Econ. and Political Science, a Dir. of the British Min. of Food in U.S.A., and mem. of Allied Provisions Export Commn. in World War I 1914–19, Head of British Petroleum Mission at Washington, Principal Assist. Sec. of Min. of Supply and of Min. of Production, and P.A. to Dep. Prime Minister in World War II 1939–45, a Dir. of Bank of England, mem. Nat. Investment Council, Pres. Nat. Inst. of Industrial Psychology, Gov. (sometime lecturer) Lond. Sch. of Econs., Chm. Industrial and Commercial Finance Corpn. Ltd. from 1945, formerly Tdg. Gen. Mgr. Harrisons and Crosfield Ltd., Dir. First Garden City Ltd., of Pharaoh Gane and Co. Ltd., Partner, Capel-Cure and Terry, and Fenn and Crosthwaite; mem. London Stock Exchange, Sec., Spec. Arbitration Cttee. (N.I.)., has Order of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 7 Feb. 1886; *m.* 14 April, 1915, ●Mary Louisa, O.B.E., dau. of late Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham, C.B. (*see* CHICHESTER, E.), and has issue,

1 † NICHOLAS PELHAM, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb, served in World War II 1940–45 as Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R. (10, *Langside Avenue, S.W.*15), *b.* 23 June, 1918; *m.* 28 Oct. 1944, ●Oonagh Lavinia, dau. of Major Edward John Lake Baylay, D.S.O., of Muden, Natal, and has issue,

1 † James William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1946.

1 ● Charlotte Mary,
2 ● Lavinia Caroline } Twins, *b.* 24 May, 1947.

1 ● Penelope Katharine, educ. St. Paul's Girls' Sch. and Somerville Coll. Oxford, *b.* 15 April, 1916.

2 ● Joanna Elizabeth, educ. St. Paul's Girls' Sch. and Somerville Coll. Oxford, *b.* 10 Jan. 1923.

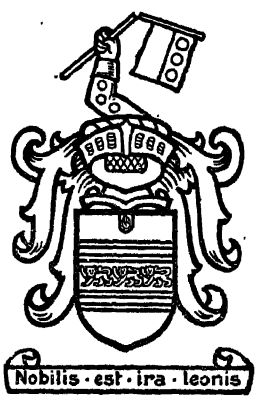
3 ● Priscilla Jane, educ. Downe House Sch., *b.* 7 Oct. 1926.

His Lordship, who is the son of Augustus Edward Piercy, was created C.B.E. 1919 and BARON PIERCY, *of Burford, co. Oxford*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 14 Nov. 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 14 Nov. 1945.

Residences—The Great House, Burford, co. Oxford; 7, Milborne Grove, S.W.10. *Club*—Reform.

PIERS.



Sir Charles Robert Fitzmaurice Piers, 10th Bt., of Tristernagh Abbey, co. Westmeath, educ. Osborne, and Dartmouth, Lt.-Cmdr. R.C.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 30 Aug. 1903; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 19 Sept. 1936, ●Ann Blanche Scott, only dau. of late Capt. Thomas Ferguson, Royal Highrs., and has issue,

† JAMES DESMOND, *b.* 24 July, 1947.

●Sarah Constance, *b.* 27 Jan. 1942.

Lineage—WILLIAM PIERS, son of Richard Piers, of Piers Hall, co. York, was sent over to Ireland 1566 by QUEEN ELIZABETH, in a considerable post in the Army, and was rewarded by grants of land of great value, particularly of the

Abbey of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted Gov. of Carrickfergus, and seneschal of co. Antrim; he obtained, 1569, a reward of 1000 marks for bringing in the head of the rebel Shane O'Neill. He *d.* 1602, was interred at Carrickfergus, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY PIERS, of Tristernagh, an eminent traveller, left behind him an account of his travels in Germany, Italy, &c., a copy of which was placed among the MSS. of Sir James Ware, in the Chandos library. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland (and sister of 1st Viscount Ranelagh), and *d.* 16 Sept. 1623, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PIERS, Kt., *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir James Ware, the elder, and *d.* 1638, being *s.* by his eldest and only surv. son,

Sir Henry Piers, 1st Bt., of Tristernagh, was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 18 Feb. 1660–1, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had eight sons and six daus. Sir Henry *d.* 19 Sept. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Piers, 2nd Bt., *m.* Honora, eldest dau. of 20th Lord Kerry (and sister of 1st Earl of Kerry), and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Croker, of Rawleighstown, co. Limerick, and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 2 June, 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Piers, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1678; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of John Pigott, of Kilfinny, co. Limerick, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. Lewis, *m.* Cecilia Lynch, of Galway, and *d.s.p.*
2. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1729, Catherine, widow of 3rd Earl of Barrymore, and dau. of 2nd Lord Santry, and *d.* from the effects of a dose of opium, 14 March, 1733, being *s.* by his son,

Sir John Piers, 4th Bt., *m.* 17 May, 1739, his first cousin, Cornelia Gertrude (*d.* 14 Jan. 1777), dau. of Southwell Pigott, of Capard, Queen's Co., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1746–7, being *s.* by his surv. son,

Sir Pigott William Piers, 5th Bt., *m.* 17 April, 1771, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Smythe, of Dublin, and had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. JOHN BENNETT (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Frederick, *b.* 1788; *m.* 31 Dec. 1807, Phœbe (*d.* July, 1867), dau. of Samuel Hartney, of Pallace, co. Limerick, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1844, having by her had issue,
   1. HENRY SAMUEL (Sir), 7th Bt.
   2. Richard, went to America.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Nov. 1845, Richard Young, of Dublin, and *d.* leaving issue.
3. Octavius (Rev.), Vicar of Preston, nr. Weymouth, *b.* 1788; *m.* 21 Dec. 1813, Jane (*d.* 20 July, 1871), dau. of Rev. Thomas Tristram, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1848, having by her had issue, with three other sons (*d.s.p.*),
   1. Henry, M.R.C.S.E., Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals and Fleets, *b.* 3 June, 1818; *m.* 28 Nov. 1854, Ellen Sarah (*d.* 25 Dec. 1926), dau. of John Colborn, of Cork, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1901, having had issue,
      (1) Henry Octavius, Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. R.A., *b.* 1 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1886, Lise Agnes (*d.* 2 Sept. 1937), dau. of Dep. Surg.-Gen. Johnston-Ferguson, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1945, leaving issue,
      ●Gwendolen May (*High Beeches, Grove Road, Sandown, I. o. W.*), *b.* 1889.
      (1)●Fanny Ellen.
      (2) Caroline Mary, *m.* 27 May, 1896, Lt.-Col. James Henry Paine, D.S.O., R.G.A., 3rd son of James Paine, of Springfield, nr. Taunton, and *d.* 10 July, 1924, having had issue. He was *k.* in action 25 July, 1918.
   2. William Dewé, *b.* 6 Aug. 1820; *m.* 3rdly, 1 Nov. 1871, ●Letitia Ellen Clayton, dau. of Rev. James Daubeny. He *d.* 4 May, 1876. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1910, Thomas Frederick Jennings Bramley, B.A., of Tunbridge Wells, son of late Frederick Jennings Bramley.
   3. Thomas Tristram, Col. E.I. Co., *b.* 7 March, 1824; *m.* 2 March, 1854, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 12 Aug. 1906), dau. of Rev. Henry Baker Tristram, and *d.* 29 May, 1873, leaving issue,
      (1) William Barrington, Lt.-Col. I.A. and sometime cmdg. Service Bn. Beds Regt. and 27th Bn. Trg. Res., *b.* 4 April, 1859; *m.* 16 April, 1891, Mary Catherine Emily Price (*d.* 8 Dec. 1942), dau. of Price Morris, of Plas Clough, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 27 June, 1917, leaving issue,
      † William Price Barrington, educ. Cheltenham, in R.A. (*Middlesex, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 30 Nov. 1905; *m.* 18 June, 1935, ●Ursula Mary Bence, dau. of Rev. George A. C. Smith-Cranmoor, Rector of Baldock, co. Hertford, and has issue,
      1*b* † Anthony Tristram Barrington, *b.* 6 June, 1939.
      2*b* † Brian William Barrington, *b.* 16 Sept. 1941.
      3*b* † Charles Barrington, *b.* 8 Oct. 1943.
      (2) Samuel Octavius (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb, senior Chaplain, Madras (ret. 1922), formerly Lieut. Gordon Highrs., *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; *m.* 17 Oct. 1901, ●Mabel Marion (40, *Belle Vue Gardens, Kemp Town, Brighton*), dau. of G. Smith, of Ipswich, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1940, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Charles Stuart Tristram, Sub-Lt. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 17 Jan. 1920; *d.* as a result of enemy action 21 March, 1941.
      1*a*●Violet Marion, *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1931, Louis Brown, of Chicago, U.S.A. He *d.* 1934. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1939, George Paul of Toronto, Canada, and has issue.
      2*a*●Evelyn Helena, *m.* 22 Oct. 1938, George Damar, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 27 April, 1944.
      3*a*●Ruth Pauline, *m.* 20 April, 1946, Capt. Thomas Eric Hazeldine, R.E., late Indian Engrs., A.M.I.C.E., elder son of late T. F. Hazeldine, of Withdean, Sussex, and of Natalie, Lady Ricketts, and has issue.
      (1)●Helen Louisa, *m.* 21 July, 1897, Alfred Cecil Langston, late P.W.D., Madras, and has issue.
   4. Shute Barrington, Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Jan. 1828; *m.* 5 June, 1863, Jane Cuninghame (*d.* April, 1925), dau. of Peter David Handyside, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1876, leaving issue,
      (1) Shute Barrington, O.St.J., *b.* 10 April, 1864; *m.* 1888, Gertrude (*d.* 1938), 3rd dau. of Charles Henry, Nottingham, and *d.* 1947, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Walter Barrington, Manager Bank of Montreal, Haney, B.C., Canada, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1913, ●Mary Cecilia Onn, and has issue,
      1*b* † Grahame Barrington, *b.* 1913.
      2*b* † Cecil Edwin, *b.* 1914; *m.* 1941, ●Ethel Sheppard, and has issue,
      † Kenneth Barrington, *b.* 1943.
      ●Penelope Ann, *b.* 1946.
      3*b* † Harry Gordon, formerly W/O. R.C.A.F., *b.* 1920; *m.* 1946, ●Sally Chisholm.
      1*b*●Kathleen Margery, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1943, Winston Eric Dunning, and has issue.
      2*a* † Grahame Sedway (*Pollards, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey*), *b.* 1892; *m.* 1917, ●Dorothy Mary, dau. of G. D. Heather, and has issue,
      ●Heather, *b.* 1918; *m.* 24 March, 1946, Anthony Tresiddar Freeman, A.C.A. (5, *Lancaster Terrace, W.*2), son of Edmund Freeman, of Bore Place, Chiddingstone, Kent, and has issue.
      1*a*●Gladys Nottingham, *b.* 1893; *m.* W. Serle, and has issue. He *d.* 1940.
      2*a*●Margery Barrington, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1921, Clive Marshall (*Somersby, nr. Gosford, N.S. Wales*), and has issue.
      (2) Henry Handyside Bruce, *b.* 3 Nov. 1865; *m.* 2 Sept. 1902, ●Eva Gertrude (4, *Park Road, Abingdon, Berks*), dau. of George Brice Pennell, C.E., and *d.* 7 May, 1935, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Eustace Pennell, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, hon. Major, Royal Signals (T.A.) (*Bankside, Nether Poppleton, co. York*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *m.* 22 Feb. 1941, ●Jean Mavis, dau. of John Edward Ralph, of Streatham Hill, S.W., and has issue,
      1*b* † William James Shute Barrington, *b.* 25 July, 1948.
      1*b*●Angela Mary, *b.* 1 April, 1942.
      2*b*●Clare Rosamund Pennell (twin), *b.* 25 July, 1948.
      2*a*. George Michael Barrington, 2nd Lieut. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 11 Sept. 1919; *k.* on active service, 20 March, 1941.
      1*a*●Mary Eva Patricia (4, *Park Road, Abingdon, Berks*), *b.* 16 March, 1905; *m.* 1 Aug. 1939, Arthur Mather Grundy, of Boar's Hill, Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1940.
      2*a*●Margaret Marion, *b.* 4 Nov. 1906; *m.* 16 Dec. 1938, Rev. Leslie Stibbard, a Missionary in the Solomon Islands, and has issue.
      3*a*●Helen Alice, *b.* 1 Aug. 1914; *m.* 13 Jan. 1944, the Rev. John Lionel Mortimer (7, *Howard Road, Penge, S.E.*20), son of late Rev. John Mortimer, of Dunedin, N.Z., and has issue.
      (3) William Cuninghame, *b.* 30 June, 1867; *d.* 26 Aug. 1886.
      (4) Peter David Handyside, Colonial C.S., *b.* 6 May, 1869; *m.* 11 June, 1910, ●Rose Sydney FitzMaurice, yst. dau. of Sir Eustace FitzMaurice Piers, 8th Bt. (*see below*). He *d.* 1943.
      (5) Edward Cecil, *b.* 30 Jan. 1871; *d.* 1930.
      (6) Claude Pigott, R.E., enlisted in British Army in New York, served in World War I, *b.* 1 July, 1875; *d.* 1927.
      (1) Irene Walsh Shute, *b.* (posthumously) 18 Oct. 1876, *d.* March, 1932.
   1. Eliza Jane, *m.* 21 July, 1841, Rev. Hastings Hawes Harrington, and *d.* Jan. 1895, having had issue.
   2. Helen Clara, *m.* 25 June, 1850, Charles Hastings Snow, of Wellington, New Zealand, and *d.* leaving issue.

Sir Pigott *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Bennett Piers, 6th Bt., *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1796, Mary (*d.s.p.* 1798), dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, Cavan; and 2ndly, 1815, Elizabeth King (*d.* at Lucca 17 Feb. 1862), by whom he had issue,

1. Louisa Adelaide, Chanoinesse of the Royal Order of St. Anne of Bavaria, *d. unm.*
2. Florence Anna Maria Stapleton Frederica, *m.* July, 1842, Count Louis Le Coat de Kervéguen, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1906. He *d.* 1892, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.s.p.m.* 22 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Henry Samuel Piers, 7th Bt., *b.* 6 May, 1811; *m.* 24 Nov. 1838, Alice (*d.* 7 Feb. 1906), yst. dau. of John T. Glindon, R.N., and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EUSTACE FITZMAURICE (Sir), 8th Bt.

1●Maude Mary Florence, *m.* 15 Sept. 1870, Major-Gen. Denzil Hammill, C.B., Gordon Highrs. (75th Regt.), and has issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1891.

2●Elizabeth Catherine.

Sir Henry *d.* 15 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Eustace FitzMaurice Piers, 8th Bt., J.P. co. Hertford, Major 4th Bn. Manchester Regt., *b.* 28 Oct. 1840; *m.* 20 July, 1869, Rose (*d.* 11 Nov. 1891), yst. dau. of Charles Saunders, of Fulwood Park, Liverpool, and had issue,

1. CHARLES PIGOTT (Sir), 9th Bt.

1●Mary Wilbraham.

2●Honora Fitzmaurice.

3●Rose Sydney Fitzmaurice, *m.* 11 June, 1910, Peter David Handyside Piers, 4th son of late Capt. S. B. Piers, R.N. (*see above*). He *d.* 1943.

Sir Eustace *d.* 10 May, 1913, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Pigott Piers, 9th Bt., Major 29th (Vancouver) Bn., Canadian Expdny. Force 1915–16, Intelligence Offr. and G.S.O. (3) 1916, Staff Capt. Canadian G.H.Q. 1916–19, hon. Major 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, served in S. Africa 1900–1 (Queen's medal, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–19, educ. Eton, and Trin. Hall, Camb (B.A. 1894), author of *Sport and Life in British Columbia*, *b.* 27 June, 1870; *m.* 27 Aug. 1902, Hester Constance Stella (*d.* 6 Oct. 1936), dau. of Samuel Richard Brewis, of Ibstone, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

CHARLES ROBERT FITZMAURICE (Sir), 10th and present Bt.

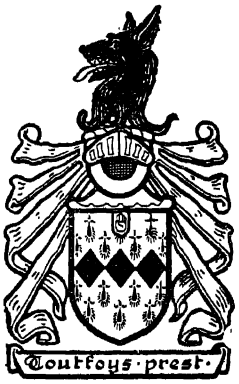
Sir Charles *d.* 27 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 Feb. 1660–1.

Arms—Az., three lions passant-guardant in fesse, between two double cottises arg. *Crest*—An arm embowed vested az., charged with three plates and cuffed arg., the hand holding a broken flagstaff, the flag az., on a chief arg., three torteaux. *Motto*—Nobilis est ira leonis.

Residence—1193, Clovelly Terrace, Victoria, B.C.

PIGOT.



Sir Robert Pigot, 6th Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of Patshull, co. Stafford, educ. Eton; Col. late Rifle Bde., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1921, was F/O. R.F.C. 1913–14, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., two brevets), and in World War II as W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 3 May, 1882; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 21 Aug. 1913, ●Norah Beatrice Oakeley, yr. dau. of late Capt. C. Reginald Hargreaves, of Rememham, Wraysbury, and has issue,

1●Margaret, *b.* 21 Sept. 1914; *m.* 15 May, 1940, Major Donald Ian Molteno, The Black Watch (R.H.R.), only son of D. J. Molteno, of Glenlyon, co. Perth, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in N.W. Europe, Feb. 1945.
2●Jean, twin with her sister Margaret, *m.* 1945, Capt. Murray Robertson, The Black Watch (R.H.R.).
3●Diana Gillian, *b.* 28 May, 1918.

Lineage—HUGH PIGOT, of Peploe, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth Dicken, and *d.* 1697, leaving several children. His 7th son,

RICHARD PIGOT of Westminster, *bapt.* 6 Oct. 1679, *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Goode, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Col. John Wyvell, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1769) had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **1st Bt.** and Baron.
2. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. Hugh, Adm. R.N., *b.* 28 May, 1722, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter le Neve, and had issue, with a dau.,

Henry (Sir), G.C.M.G., a Gen. Offr., to whom Malta was surrendered by the French, *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1840, aged 89.
He *m.* 2ndly, Frances (*d.* 13 April, 1811), dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bt., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1792, having by her had issue, two daus., of whom,

Caroline, *m.* 10 Sept. 1800, Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy, and *d.* his widow 1 Jan. 1835, leaving issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1755, Thomas Fisher.

Mr. Pigot *d.* 31 Dec. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Pigot, 1st Bt., of Patshull, co. Stafford, and **Baron Pigot,** Gov. of Fort St. George, Madras, 1755–63 and 1775–7, M.P. for Wallingford 1765–8, and for Bridgnorth 1768–77, LL.D. (Camb.), *b.* 4 March, 1719, created a Baronet 5 Dec. 1764, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother Robert, and on failure of his issue, to his other brother Hugh, and his heirs male. Sir George was subsequently, 18 Jan. 1766, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of BARON PIGOT, *of Patshull, co. Dublin,* in the Peerage of Ireland; but dying (in illegal confinement in India, supposed by violence) without legitimate* issue 11 May, 1777, the barony expired, while the baronetcy devolved, according to limitation, upon his brother,

LT.-GEN. **Sir Robert Pigot, 2nd Bt.,** an officer of high reputation during the great American war, and so distinguished at Bunker's Hill that he had obtained the colonelcy of the 38th Regt. of Foot; *b.* 20 Sept. 1720; *m.* 18 Feb. 1765, Anne (*d.* July, 1772), dau. of Allen Johnson, of Kilternan, co. Dublin (and sister of Sir Allen Johnson Walsh, and of Gen. Sir Henry Johnson, both created Baronets; *see* JOHNSON-WALSH, Bt., and JOHNSON *of Bath,* Bt.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Hugh, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* at Lisbon.
3. Robert, Col. in the Army, *m.* 14 June, 1801, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, and *d.* 1805, leaving issue.

1. Robert, *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1842, Harriet Margaret (*d.* 1852), dau. of Gen. Cheney, of Badger Hall; he *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1855, Anna Maria (*d.* 6 Nov. 1880), dau. of Gen. Sir William Clinton, G.C.B., of Cockeenhatch, and *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1873.
2. Charles Henry, *b.* 1806; *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Leonora (*d.* 24 March, 1848), 2nd dau. of Sir William Russell, Bt., of Charlton Park, and *d.* 1 May, 1840, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Henry, *d. unm.*
(2) Hugh, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 26 Jan. 1839; *m.* 9 July, 1873, Gwendoline, 3rd dau. of Capt. Richard Beaumont, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1907. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1911, Col. Thomas Mayhew, R.A.

(1) Julia, *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1880, Arthur Frederick Astley, who *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1883 (*see* ASTLEY, Bt.); and 2ndly, 1887, Rev. Arthur Castell Wright, Chaplain R.N., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1906. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1905.

3. George, *d. unm.* at Corfu, 1830.

Sir Robert *d.* 11 Aug. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Pigot, 3rd Bt., a Gen. Officer in the Army; *b.* 19 Oct. 1766; *m.* 18 July, 1796, Mary Anne (*d.* 20 Nov. 1833), dau. of Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, by whom he had issue, with four other daus.,

1. George, *d.s.p.*
2. ROBERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. John, *d.s.p.*
4. Henry Orlando, *d.* in Nov. 1840.
5. Arthur, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1865.

1. Georgiana, *m.* Aug. 1828, Rev. Robert Wrottesley, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1872. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1838.

2. Fanny Henrietta, *m.* 4 April, 1839, Rev. Charles Grey Cotes, Rector of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, 2nd son of John Cotes, of Woodcote, Salop, and *d.* April, 1865.
3. Laura Millicent, *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, George Holyoake, C.B. (uncle to Sir Harry Holyoake Goodricke, Bt.). He *d.* 1879.
4. Caroline Octavia, *m.* 1835, Francis Charles Fitzroy, son of Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1854.

Sir George *d.* 24 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Robert Pigot, 4th Bt., D.L., M.P. for Bridgnorth 1832–7, and 1838–53; *b.* 1801; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1826, Mary (*d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1847), dau. of William Bamford, of Bamford, co. Lancaster; *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1850, Emily Georgiana Elise (*d.* 25 Feb. 1917), dau. of Samuel Yates Benyon, of Ash Hall Salop, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Arthur John, *b.* 23 Feb. 1852; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1895.

1. Elinor, *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1880, Charles Herbert Whaley, of Taplow, Bucks, who *d.* 1885, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1890, Alfred Jacobson, of Quarndon Hill, Derby, 6th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 8 March, 1916, having had issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 June, 1891, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Pigot, 5th Bt., *b.* 15 Dec. 1850; *m.* 19 Aug. 1879, Alice Louisa Raynsford (*d.* 25 June, 1934), dau. of Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st of Bt., Glen Muick, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2 † GEORGE DOUGLAS HUGH, educ. Eton; *heir presumptive* (*Jersey, C.I.*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1883; *m.* 15 Dec. 1910, ●Hersey, eldest dau. of Gerald Rivers Maltby, M.V.O., late Lieut. R.N., and has issue,

1 † Robert Anthony, Lt.-Col. R.M., *b.* 6 July, 1915; *m.* ●Honor. dau. of late Capt. Wilfred St. Martin Gibbon, and has issue,

† George Hugh, *b.* 1947.
●Louise, *b.* 1943.

1●Hersey Alice.
2●Priscilla Anne; *m.* 1942, Havilland Anthony Mackworth Drake, of Guernsey.

1●Eileen Marguerite Elinor, J.P., *m.* 6 Nov. 1906, Lt.-Col. Reginald Baskerville Jervis Crawfurd, D.S.O., late Coldstream Guards (from whom she obtained a div. 1938, and who *d.* 5 Aug. 1947), only son of late Charles William Jervis Crawfurd (formerly Smith), of Brocksford Hall, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Norah Edith, *m.* 30 March, 1918, Capt. Victor Reginald Booth, late Gordon Highrs., and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 25 May, 1934, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—5 Dec. 1764.

Arms—Erm. three lozenges conjoined in fesse sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. *Motto*—Courtfoys prest.

Residence—Ovenscloss, Galashiels.

* Gen. Richard Pigot, Col. 4th Dragoon Guards, *d.* 22 Nov. 1868, aged 94; Sir Hugh Pigot, K.C.B., Adm. of the White, *d.* 30 July, 1857, aged 82; and Sophia, *m.* 14 March, 1776, Hon. Edward Monckton, were his Lordship's illegitimate children.

PIGOTT.



Sir Berkeley Pigott, 4th Bt., of Knapton, Queen's Co., educ. Wellington Coll., Major 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 29 May, 1894; *s.* his grandfather 1911; *m.* 21 April, 1919, ●Christabel, dau. of late Rev. F. W. Bowden-Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst, and has issue,

1 † BERKELEY HENRY SEBASTIAN, *b.* 24 June, 1925.
1●Mary Stephanie, *b.* 29 Oct. 1920.
2●Mary Veronica Perpetua, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922; *m.* 27 Oct. 1944, Stephan Wysogota-Kwasniewski, of Warsaw, Poland and has issue.

Lineage—The senior line of this family settled at Chetwynd Park and Edgmond, co. Salop where it still continues; another possessed Doddeshall Park, co. Buckingham; and a third removed into Ireland.

JOHN PIGOTT, of Dysart, Queen's Co., had a grant of that estate by patent, dated 28 Feb. 1562. He *m.* Johanna Walsh (who *m.* 2ndly, John Barnes), and *d.* 27 April, 1570, leaving a son,

SIR ROBERT PIGOTT, Kt., of Dysart, who had his lands erected into the Manor of Dysart, by patent, 2 July, 1639. He *m* 1stly, Anne (*d.* 9 Oct. 1599), dau. of William St. Leger, son of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Kt., Lord Deputy of Ireland, and had issue (with three daus.),

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Alexander, of Innishannon, Col. in the Army.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Thomasine, widow of Peper Baptiste Castillion, and dau. and co-heir of Christopher Peyton and by her had, with other issue,

3. William, of Kilfinny, ancestor of PIGOTT *of Capard* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Thomasine, *m.* 1stly, Argentine Hull, of Leamcon: 2ndly, Col. Prime Iron Rochfort, and 3rdly, George Peyton, of Streamstown, Westmeath.

Sir Robert *d. ca.* 1643 (will dated 23 May, 1641, proved 17 April, 1644). His eldest son,

JOHN PIGOTT, of Grangebegg, Queen's Co., M.P. 1634–46, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Kt., of Tintern Abbey, and had issue (with five daus.),

1. ROBERT, of Dysart, from whom are descended the PIGOTTS *of Dysart.*
2. Thomas (Rt. Hon.), of Long Ashton, Somerset, M.P. for Queen's Co. 1661.
3. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
4. John, *m.* 2ndly, Mary (widow of Pierce Moore), dau. of Francis Edgeworth of Edgeworthstown. By his 1st wife, he was ancestor of the PIGOTTS *of Ruheenduff.*

John Pigott was *k.* in battle *ante* 10 March, 1646. His 3rd son,

ALEXANDER PIGOTT, of Innishannon, co. Cork, M.P. for Maryborough 1661, *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Adderley and dau. of Sir Edward Bolton, Kt., of Brazil, co. Dublin, and *d.* (will dated 17 Sept. 1680), leaving, with a dau., a son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, of Chetwynd, co. Cork, *m.* Jane, (*d.* 1710), dau. of Sir Emanuel Moore, Bt. of Roscarbery, and had issue, with four other sons and three daus., an eldest son,

EMANUEL PIGOTT, of Chetwynd, M.P. for the City of Cork 1735–60, *m.* 1stly, Lucy, dau. of George Rogers, of Ashgrove, and had a son,

1. GEORGE, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Richard Warburton, and by her had a son and three daus. He *d.* 30 June, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PIGOTT, of Chetwynd, co. Cork, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Warburton, of Garrahinch, Queen's Co.; and *d.* 1773, when he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, of Knapton, Queen's Co., Major-Gen. in the Army, Gov. of the City of Cork, M.P. for Taghmon 1776–83, and for Midleton 1783–93, *b.* 13 Oct. 1734; *m.* 13 Sept. 1763, Priscilla, dau. of William Carden, of Lismore, Queen's Co., and had issue, with two other sons,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* 30 July, 1813, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Croasdale, of Rynn, Queen's Co., and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.

Gen. Pigott *d.* 12 Oct. 1793. His eldest son,

Sir George Pigott, 1st Bt., Capt. 17th Dragoons, and Lt.-Col. Roden's Regt. of Fencible Cav., *b.* 22 Oct. 1766, created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808; *m.* 15 Feb. 1794, Annabella (*d.* 9 Jan. 1863), dau. of Rt. Hon. Thos. Kelly, Judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1827, Harriet (*d.* 12 March, 1838), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, and had issue,
   1. Christopher William ROBINSON, of Denston, Suffolk, and of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, D.L., *b.* 23 Jan. 1836, assumed by Royal Licence, 21 Jan. 1839, the surname and arms of JEAFFRESON only, and by Royal Licence 24 Aug. 1857, the surname of ROBINSON only. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1870, ●Mary, eldest dau. of John Dunn Gardner, of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1889.
      1. Ada, *m.* 15 March, 1853, John Dunn-Gardner, D.L., of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, M.P. for Bodmin 1841–7, and *d.* 4 April, 1915. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1908, leaving issue.
      2. Harriet, *d.* 10 Nov. 1916.

Mr. William Pigott *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1847, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 8 Sept. 1884), widow of Gen. Lord Kean, G.C.B., and dau. of Col. Boland, and *d.* 23 March, 1875.

3. Wellesley Pole (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Fugglestone cum Bemerton and Fovant; *b.* 30 March, 1808; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1845, Maria (*d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1851), dau. of Adm. Lord Henry Paulet, G.C.B. (*see* WINCHESTER, M.). He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1858, Fanny (*d.* 1 May, 1897), 2nd dau. of Bernard Granville, of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1890, leaving issue,
   1. Wellesley George, O.B.E. (1919), of the Weirs Cottage, Brockenhurst, J.P., Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., *b.* 20 April, 1861; *m.* 7 July, 1891, ●Helen Louise, widow of Capt. Frederick, W. Ind. R.A., and only dau. of Capt. Thomas Donaldson, 3rd Hus., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1935, having had issue,
      Gerald Wellesley, 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 3 Sept. 1896; *d.* 14 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
   2. Henry à Court, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 25 Feb. 1870; *m.* 3 May, 1899, ●Violet Margaret (*Hotel Arbez, La Cure Près des Rousses, Jura, France*), dau. of Frederick Astell Lushington (*see* LUSHINGTON, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1908. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1917, Max Georges de Crelier, who *d.* 15 June, 1923.
   1. Fanny Ada, *m.* 25 May, 1886, Lt.-Col. Charles Berkeley Pigott, C.B., D.S.O., only son of Sir Charles Pigott, 3rd Bt., of Knapton, and *d.* Jan. 1944, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.v.p.* 12 Sept. 1897.
   1. Salisbury Harriet, *m.* 11 Oct. 1838, Count Gustave Sayn Wittgenstein Sayn, of Munich and *d.* 13 April, 1904, aged 98, having had issue. He *d.* 1846.

Sir George *d.* 28 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Pigott, 2nd Bt., Capt. R.H.G., *b.* 12 Oct. 1796; *m.* 24 Oct. 1831, Georgiana Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 1855, John Frederick Baillie of Leys Castle, co. Inverness, who *d.* 1865), dau. of William Brummell, of Wivenhoe, Essex, and had issue,

CHARLES ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Mary Elizabeth Sydney, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1913.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Oct. 1847, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Robert Pigott, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Buckingham, Lieut. 90th Foot, served in Crimea 1855 (severely wounded, medals and clasp), *b.* 13 April, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1856, Mary Louisa (*d.* 11 April, 1873), yst. dau. of Capt. Charles Hallowell Carew, R.N., of Beddington Park, Surrey, and had issue,

Charles Berkeley, C.B., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. 21st Hus., *b.* 13 Jan. 1859; *m.* 25 May, 1886, Fanny Ada (*d.* Jan. 1944), dau. of Rev. Wellesley Pole Pigott, Vicar of Bemerton (*see above*), and *d.v.p.* 12 Sept. 1897, leaving issue,

BERKELEY (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

●Florence Ada Cecile (Yvonne), *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1920, Roland William Edward Ruddock, Ceylon Survey Dept. He *d.* 15 July, 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1946, Major Leslie Fitzroy Richard, R.A., eldest son of late Walter Richard, of 9, Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. He *d.* 5 March, 1947.

Florence Louisa, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1877.

Sir C. R. Pigott, *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1880, Margaret Mary Pole (*d.* 9 Dec. 1924), widow of Capt. John Chidley Coote (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and elder dau. of Sydney Cosby, 3rd son of Thomas Cosby, of Stradbally, Queen's Co. Sir Charles *d.* 6 April, 1911, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Erm., three lozenges (of pikeheads) in fesse sa., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased, ppr., collared or. *Motto*—Hic et Alubi.

Residence—Brook Farm, Shobley, Ringwood, Hants.

PILDITCH.



Sir Philip Edward Pilditch, 1st Bt., of Bartropps, in the parish of Weybridge, co. Surrey, and a Kt., J.P. co. London, educ. Cheverley Hall Sch., Mannamead, and King's Coll. London, M.P. Spelthorne Div. of Middlesex 1918–31, mem. of L.C.C. 1907–19, Vice Chm. of Council 1913–14, founder of the firm of Pilditch, Chadwick and Co., Architects, late Capt. 1st Sussex Vol. Art., founder and hon. Treas. of Bn. Funds for London, Middlesex and Surrey Bns. of New Army during World War I 1914–18, author of *Retrenchment, The Eighties and To-day, Elizabethan Plymouth, Hadrian's Wall,* etc., *b.* 12 Aug. 1861 created a Kt. 6 Feb. 1918, and a Baronet 28 June, 1929, eldest son of late Philip John Pilditch, of Compton, Plymouth; *m.* 11 July, 1888, ●Emily Mary, eldest dau. of late John Lewis, of Richmond, and has issue,

1♦ PHILIP HAROLD, educ. Winchester, and Pembroke Coll. Camb., Major R.A. (T.A. Res.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–41 (*Abbotswood, Oakfield Glade, Weybridge, Surrey; Junior Carlton, Junior United Service and Alpine Clubs*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 23 March, 1918, Frances Isabella (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of late John George Weeks, J.P., of Bedlington, Northumberland, and has issue,

1♦ Philip John Frederick (*Heronsbrook, Wonesh, Surrey*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1919; *m.* 2 June, 1948, ●Phyllis Jean, elder dau. of D. C. Stewart-Smith, of The Pantiles, Weybridge, Surrey.

2♦ Richard Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1936, ●Patricia, dau. of Alexander Whittet, of Weybridge, Surrey, and by her has issue,

1●Rosalind Phyllis Muriel, *b.* 21 May, 1946.

2♦ Edgar Lewis, T.D., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford, served in World War II 1939–45 as Major R.A. (T.A.) (despatches, U.S. Bronze Star), admitted a Solicitor 1926, a mem. of firm of Longbourne, Stevens and Powell, of 7, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2 (1, *Heathview Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.*15, *Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 29 June, 1901; *m.* 5 Nov. 1936, ●Anne Goodchild, 2nd dau. of Richard Llewellyn Weeks, of Broomhaugh House, Riding Mill, Northumberland, and has issue,

♦ Simon Andrew Llewellyn, *b.* 9 Feb. 1938.

1●Mabel Emily (May), *m.* 8 Jan. 1919, Major Henry Alexander Hammick, O.B.E., M.C., late Manchester Regt., son of Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I. (*see* HAMMICK, Bt.), and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1929.

Arms—Per chevron invected sa. and or, two ancient galleys in chief, and in base an eagle displayed all counterchanged. *Crest*—A bear sejant ppr., muzzled and gorged with a chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon sa., charged with an eagle displayed gold. *Badge*—In front of two anchors in saltire or, a tower ppr. *Motto*—Vincit qui se vincit.

Residence—Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; Bath.

PILE.



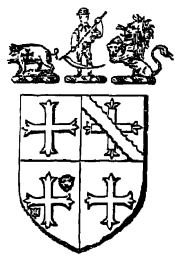
Sir Frederick Alfred Pile, 2nd Bt., G.C.B. (1945), D.S.O., M.C., of Chipperfield, co. Hertford, Gen., hon. LL.D. Leeds Univ. 1942, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gen. late Royal Tank Corps, educ. St. Andrew's Coll. Dublin and R.M.A., Assist. Dir. of Mechanization, War Office 1928–32, cmd'd. Canal Bde., Egypt 1932–36, Major-Gen. 1937, Cmdr. 1st A.A. Div., T.A. 1937–39, G.O.C.-in-C. A.A. Command (T.A.) 1939–45, Lt.-Gen. 1939, Gen. 1941, ret. 1945, Dir.-Gen. of Housing, Min. of Works, April–Oct. 1945, Col.-Cmdt. R.A. from 1945, created D.S.O. 1918, C.B. 1938, K.C.B. 1941, and G.C.B. 1945, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.), *b.* 14 Sept. 1884; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1915, Vera Millicent (from whom he obtained a div. 1929, and who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1929, Capt. John F. Ferguson, D.L.I.), only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Frederick Charles Lloyd, C.B., and has issue,

1 † FREDERICK DEVEREUX, M.C., educ. Weymouth, and R.M.C., Major Royal Tank Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (*Falkland Garth, Newbury, Berks; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1915; *m.* 6 March, 1940, ●Pamela, eldest dau. of Philip Henstock, of Newbury, and has had issue,
David Alistair, *b.* 20 Feb. 1948, *d.* 24 July, 1948.
●Fiona Devereux, *b.* 6 Oct. 1941.
2 † John Devereux, Major R.A., *b.* 5 June, 1918; *m.* 14 Sept. 1946, ●Katharine Mary, elder dau. of Austin G. Shafe, of Singapore, and Ardross, Peaks Hill, Purley, and has issue,
† Anthony John Devereux, *b.* 7 June, 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1932, ●Hester Mary Melba, only dau. of late George Grenville Phillimore, B.C.L., of Shedfield, Hants (*see* PHILLIMORE, B.).

Lineage—THOMAS PILE, of Brixham, Devonshire, *b.* 26 Sept. 1746; *m.* 17 June, 1776, Elizabeth Phillips, and had issue,
JAMES PHILLIPS PILE, of Brixham, *b.* 14 Oct. 1787; *m.* 12 Oct. 1818, Sarah (*d.* 18 March, 1838), dau. of John Hawkins, of Ilfracombe, and *d.* 29 May, 1835, leaving with other issue, a son,
THOMAS PILE, of Sandymount, Dublin, *b.* 27 July, 1819; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Anne (*d.* 27 Oct. 1872), dau. of George Poole, of Tenby, S. Wales, and *d.* 26 April, 1899, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Sir Thomas Devereux Pile, 1st Bt., Lord Mayor of Dublin 1900, when he was created a Baronet, D.L. co. and City of Dublin, High Sheriff 1898, *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *m.* 3 May, 1882, Caroline Maude (*d.* 20 May, 1948), dau. of John Mann Nicholson, J.P., of Rathgar, and had issue,
1. FREDERICK ALFRED (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † Walter Devereux, Major R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), has Croix de Guerre and Order of the Crown of Belgium (51, *High Street, Highgate Village, N.6*; *The Crown, Peddair Fforâd, Llanrhaiadr, nr. Oswestry*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 14 Sept. 1921, ●Margaret Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Irvine Bonner, M.A., M.B., C.M., of Shipley, co. York, and has issue,
1●Margaret Patricia Devereux.
2●Anne Devereux.
3. Cyril John, F/Lt. R.F.C., *b.* 27 May, 1897; *k.* in action 29 April, 1917.
1●Eileen Maud, *b.* 23 March, 1883; *m.* 7 Jan. 1919, Capt. Ronald Devereux Carty, R.A.S.C. (13, *St. Edyth's Road, Sea Mills, Bristol*), son of late William Carty, J.P., of Dublin.
Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Jan. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—24 Sept. 1900.
Arms—Az., three piles arg., on a chief erm. a castle ppr., between two harps, or. *Crest*—On a crest coronet or, charged with a cross bourdonnée az., a pelican with wings endorsed and inverted ppr. *Motto*—Sine labe nota.
Seat—Pale Farm House, Chipperfield, co. Hertford. *Town Residence*—97, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Pratt's; Army and Navy; Flyfishers'.

MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON.



Sir Arthur William Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 13th Bt., M.C. (1918), of Stanley, co. York; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major (ret.) 16th/5th Lancers, served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II (despatches); *b.* 7 April, 1898; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 10 Nov. 1931, ●Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major John Fenwick Harrison, D.L., J.P., of King's Walden, Bury, Hitchin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † THOMAS HENRY, *b.* 10 March, 1934.
1●Sonia Margery, *b.* 29 Aug. 1937.
2●Carole Mary, *b.* 29 Jan. 1942.
3●Moira Elizabeth, *b.* 25 July, 1943.

Lineage—THOMAS PILKINGTON, of Stanley and Nether Bradley, co. York, Bowbearer to QUEEN ELIZABETH (3rd in descent from Robert Pilkington, living 29 Dec. 1478), *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lionel Reresby, of Thriberg, nr. Rotherham, and was *s.* by his son,
FREDERICK PILKINGTON, of Stanley and Nether Bradley, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Rodes, of Barlborough, co. Derby, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,
1. ARTHUR (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Richard, whose male issue is *extinct.*
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Ferdinando Lee, Kt., of Middleton.
He was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Arthur Pilkington, 1st Bt., of Stanley and Nether Bradley, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 29 June, 1635; *m.* Ellen (*bur.* 5 Feb. 1646–7), dau. of Henry Lyon, of Roxby, co. Lincoln, and was *bur.* 5 Sept. 1650, when he was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Lyon Pilkington, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 14 Nov. 1613; *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Sir Thomas Newton. She *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly (licence 15 Aug. 1650), Phebe (*d.* 20 June, 1686), dau. of Capt. Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, Kent, and was *bur.* 5 Nov. 1684, leaving an only son,
Sir Lyon Pilkington, 3rd Bt., *m.* Amy (*d.* 4 April, 1695), dau. and heiress of Thomas Eggleton, of Grove, co. Buckingham, and had with other issue,
LYON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
He *m.* 2ndly (settlement 18 March, 1698), Lennox (*d.s.p.*), widow of George Smith, of Osgodby, co. York, and only dau. and heiress of Cuthbert Harrison, of Acaster Selby, co. York, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1714, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Lyon Pilkington, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 5 June, 1683; *m.* 3 Feb. 1704–5, Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Charles Dalston, 3rd Bt., and 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1730, John Maude, of Alverthorpe Hall, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1764), dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Kt., of Wooley, co. York. He was *bur.* 26 June, 1716, leaving, with other issue,
1. LIONEL (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. MICHAEL (Sir), **6th** Bt.
Sir Lionel Pilkington, 5th Bt., High Sheriff co. York 1741; M.P. for Horsham 1748–68; *bapt* 20 Jan. 1706–7; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Michael Pilkington, 6th Bt., *bapt.* 25 May, 1715; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1738, Judith (*d.s.p. bur.* 29 Jan. 1772), dau. and co-heir of Rev. Charles Nettleton, Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1772, Isabella (who *m.* 2ndly, April, 1791, Major Thomas Hewetson, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1823), dau. of William Rawstorne, Vicar of Badaworth, co. York, and by her had issue, with two daus.,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.
Sir Michael *d.* 6 Feb. 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Thomas Pilkington, 7th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Sheriff, co. York, 1798–90, *b.* 7 Dec 1773; *m.* 1 Aug. 1797, Elizabeth Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, William Mules, and *d.* Nov. 1842), dau. of William Tufnell, 2nd son of John Jolliffe Tufnell, of Langleys, and had issue,
1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 19 May, 1819, Sir John Tyrell, 2nd Bt., of Boreham, and was divorced.
2. Anne, *m.* 1822, Philip Bennet, of Rougham, formerly M.P. for Suffolk. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1866.
3. Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1830, Rev. George Augustus Dawson, of Groton, Suffolk, who *d.* 1848, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); and 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Sir Henry Charles Blake, 4th Bt., of Langham, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1881.
4. Catherine, *m.* 1 Nov. 1831, James Bunbury Blake, son of Sir James Henry Blake, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 1899. He *d.* 1874.
Sir Thomas *d.s.p.m.* 9 July, 1811, and was *s.* by his only brother,
Sir William Pilkington, 8th Bt., bapt. 14 Nov. 1775; *m.* 25 June, 1825, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Swinnerton, of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who assumed the name of MILBORNE-SWINNERTON for herself, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1854) had issue, with three daus.,
1. THOMAS EDWARD (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM MILBORNE-SWINNERTON (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. LIONEL (Sir), **11th** Bt.
Sir William *d.* 30 Sept. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Thomas Edward Pilkington, 9th Bt., *b.* 19 March, 1829; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir William Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 10th Bt., of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 8 June, 1831; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Lionel Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt., D.L. co. York, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 7 July, 1835; assumed, by Royal Licence, 15 Feb. 1856, the surnames of MILBORNE-SWINNERTON, and added that of PILKINGTON by Act of Parliament; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Isabella Elizabeth Georgiana (*d.* 8 Jan. 1894), only child and heiress of Rev. Charles Kinleside, Rector of Poling, Sussex, and had issue,
1. THOMAS EDWARD (Sir), **12th** Bt.
2. Ernest Milborne, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 30 Dec. 1858, *d.* 17 June, 1925.
3. Claude William Egerton, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., *b.* 11 May, 1863; *m.* 31 Oct. 1889,

Frances Julia (*d.* 12 July, 1936), elder dau. of William Wright, of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1932.
1. Renée Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1881, William Frederick Lee, of Grove Hall, Knottingley, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1922. He *d.* 6 March, 1930.
2. Ida Mary, *m.* 15 April, 1890, John Montague Spencer-Stanhope, D.L., of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, co. York, and *d.* 21 March, 1920, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 July, 1944.
3 ● Aimée, *m.* 12 July, 1899, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Ayscough Armytage, 7th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Kirklees, and has issue.
4. Veronica, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1929.

Sir Lionel *d.* 25 June, 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 12th Bt., J.P. W. Riding, High Sheriff 1911–12, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Major K.R.R.C. (60th) 1898; served in Transvaal 1881 and at Tel-el-Kebir 1882, Lt.-Col. (hon. Col. 1904) 6th Bn. K.R.R.C. 1903–8, in cmd. of 14th Bn. K.R.R.C. 1914–16, special service in France 1917–19, *b.* 9 Dec. 1857; *m.* 23 July, 1895, Lady Kathleen Mary Alexina Cuffe, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 5 Oct. 1938), only child of 4th Earl of Desart (*ext.*). and had issue,

1. ARTHUR WILLIAM (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.
2 † Ulick O'Connor, *b.* 5 Feb. 1903.
1. Phyllis, *m.* 18 Dec. 1919, Major Gordon Bentley Foster, D.L. of Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk, co. York, son of Leonard Foster, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1938, leaving issue.
2 ● Pamela Irene, *m.* 25 Sept. 1926, Jermyn Moorsom, of Hyndlee, Hawick, co. Roxburgh, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Feb. 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—29 June, 1635.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, PILKINGTON, arg., a cross flory, voided gu.; 2nd, SWINNERTON, arg., a cross formé fleurettée sa., surmounted by a bend, engrailed, gu; 3rd MILBORNE, per pale arg. and gu., a cross patonce, between in the sinister chief and dexter base, two leopards' faces, counter-changed. *Crests*—1, PILKINGTON; A mower with his scythe, ppr., habited, per pale arg. and sa.; 2, SWINNERTON: On a mount vert, a boar passant arg., charged with a cross formé fleurettée sa.; 3, MILBORNE: A demi-lion, per fesse arg. and gu., holding between the paws a leopard's face of the first. *Motto*—Now thus, now thus.

Seat—Chevet Park, nr. Wakefield, co. York. *Residence*—Little Belvoir, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester. *Clubs*—Buck's and Cavalry.

PINSENT.



Sir Richard Alfred Pinsent, 1st Bt., of Selly Hill, in the City of Birmingham, educ. Amersham Hall, Caversham, and Edinburgh Academy, hon. M.A. Birmingham 1919, hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1928, admitted a Solicitor 1873, senior mem. of the Council of the Law Soc., and Chm. of the Statutory Discipline Cttee., Pres. of the Soc. 1918–19, son of Richard Steele Pincent, of Devonport, *b.* 3 Aug. 1852; created a Baronet 3 Feb. 1938; *m.* 7 Aug. 1878, Laura Proctor (*d.* 27 Oct. 1931), dau. of Thomas Ryland, J.P., of Erdington, co. Warwick, and has had issue,

1 † ROY, educ. Marlborough, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903), admitted a Solicitor 1909, served in World War I 1916–19 as Lieut. R.E. (*Jaynes Court, Bisley, nr. Stroud, Glos*), *b.* 22 July, 1883; *m.* 8 July, 1918, ● Mary Tirzah, dau. of late Dr. Edward Geoffrey Walls, of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
1 † Christopher Roy, *b.* 2 Aug. 1922.
2 † Michael Roy, *b.* 4 Feb. 1927.
1 ● Rosemary, *b.* 22 March, 1930.

2 † Clive, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–42 (inv.) (*Edinglassie, Huntley, co. Aberdeen; United Service Club*), *b.* 16 June, 1886; *m.* 14 July, 1921, ● Kathleen Jane, dau. of George Macpherson, D.L., J.P., of The Lloyd House, nr. Wolverhampton, and Edinglassie Lodge, Huntly, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,
1 † Andrew Clive Macpherson, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 4 June, 1922; *m.* 27 Jan. 1945, ● Gloria Poppy Marie (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.), dau. of Major C. H. Tollemache, and has issue,
(1) † Antony Andrew Macpherson, *b.* 26 Feb. 1946
(2) † David Tollemache, *b.* 14 June, 1948.
2 † James Macpherson, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 3 May, 1925.
3 † Ewen Macpherson, Cadet R.N., *b.* 29 Dec. 1930.

3 † John Ryland, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Winchester, Col. late R.E., Civil Service Commr. (Chm. C.S. Selection Bd.) from 1945, Alderman Winchester City Council, Mayor of Winchester 1936–37, Assist. Master at Winchester Coll. 1926–34, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., brevet), re-employed 1939–45, Officer of Legion of Honour (*Priors Barton, Winchester; United Service Club*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1888; *m.* 16 Sept. 1915, ● Kathleen May, dau. of Col. Ernest Joseph George Boyce, R.E., and has issue,
1 † John Laurance, Major R.A., served in World War II, admitted a Solicitor 1946 (*Little Wick, Selly Wick Road, Birmingham*), *b.* 26 June, 1916; *m.* 6 Feb. 1940, ● Margaret Molyneux, eldest dau. of late R. Vernon Favell, and has issue,
(1) ● Margaret Anne, *b.* 15 May, 1941.
(2) ● Mary, *b.* 17 Jan. 1943.
(3) ● Jennifer, *b.* 2 Dec. 1944.
(4) ● Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 4 March, 1948.
2 † Richard Alan, *b.* 26 July, 1931.

4. Laurance Alfred, T/Lieut. N. Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1894; *d.* of wounds 15 Aug. 1915.
5. Philip Ryland, T/2nd Lieut. R.F.C., *b.* 25 Sept. 1897; *d.* of wounds 24 Sept. 1916.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 Feb. 1938.

Arms—Arg., a saltire flory vert, between four chaffinches ppr. *Crest*—Upon a fleur-de-lis couped vert, two chaffinches addorsed ppr. *Motto*—Je pense en bien.

Residence—Selly Wick, Birmingham. *Club*—Union (Birmingham).

PLUNKET.



The Baron Plunket (Patrick Terence William Span Plunket), of Newton, co. Cork, in the United Kingdom, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb; Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II (wounded); apptd. an Equerry to H.M. THE KING, March 1948; *b.* 8 Sept. 1923; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1938.

Lineage—THE REV. PATRICK PLUNKET, M.A. Edin. Univ.; *b.* 1684; *d.* 1760, leaving with other issue,

THE REV. THOMAS PLUNKET, of Glennan, co. Monaghan, a Minister of the Church of Scotland, officiating in Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of David Conyngham, Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and left with other issue, two sons,

1. Patrick, an eminent physician of the City of Dublin, *m.* Louisa, 4th dau. of Joseph Henry, of Straffan, co. Kildare, M.P.
2. WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, created *Baron Plunket.*

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM PLUNKET, **1st Baron Plunket,** *b.* July, 1765, attained the highest eminence at the Bar, and filled successively the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-Gen. in Ireland; Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; constituted 1830, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, which high office he held, with the exception of the short interval of Sir R. Peel's government from 1834 to 1835, uninterruptedly until 1841. He was *b.* July, 1765, created BARON PLUNKET, in Ireland, 1 May, 1827, *m.* 1791, Catherine (*d.* 14 March, 1821), only dau. of John M'Causland, of Strabane, M.P. for co. Donegal (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue, with two other daus.,

1. THOMAS SPAN, **2nd** Baron.
2. JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
3. David, Barrister-at-law, Prothonotary to the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland; *m.* 27 Dec. 1837, Louisa (*d.* 27 Aug. 1895), eldest dau. of Robert Aldridge Busby, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1868.
4. William Conyngham (Rev.), Rector of Bray, Wicklow, *d. unm.* Sept. 1857.
5. Patrick, a Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy in Ireland, *m.* 24 May, 1838, Maria Eliza, dau. of John Atkinson, of Ely Place, Dublin, and *d.* July, 1859, leaving by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1883, Col. Henry Musters, of Brianstown, co. Longford, and *d.* 1892) issue,

1. William Conyngham, Lieut. 22nd Regt.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1839, *d.s.p.*
2. Cedric John Charles, *b.* 31 March, 1854; *m.* 4 Aug. 1881, Alice (*d.* 6 Oct. 1925), 3rd dau. of Francis P. Cupiss, F.R.C.S., St. Servan, France, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1898, leaving issue,
(1) Cedric John, Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 15 April, 1893; *k.* in action, 6 Aug. 1917.
(1)●Agnes Kathleen Alice, *b.* 15 March, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1904, Thomas Henry Wilson, of Tucuman, Argentine. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 1929, Stewart Shipton (1132, *Calle Güemes, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires*).
(2)●Gladys May, *b.* 4 May, 1887; *m.* 30 Aug. 1913, Alban Robert Whiteway, solicitor (53, *Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, W.*1).
(3)●Mabel Cecilia, *b.* 20 May, 1897; *m.* 4 Aug. 1925, Rodney Colvill-Jones (*San Martin*, 630, *Godoy Cruz, Mendoza, F.C.P., Argentine*), and has issue.
1●Constance Gertrude Maria, *m.* 9 Feb. 1866, Richard Mayne Tabuteau, of 9 Clyde Road, Dublin, son of B. Molière Tabuteau, of Simmons Court, co. Dublin.

6. Robert (Very Rev.), Dean of Tuam and Rector of Headfort, *b.* 11 March, 1802; *m.* 27 March, 1830, Mary (*d.* 1886), dau. of Sir R. Lynch-Blosse, 8th Bt., of Castle Carra, and *d.* 14 May, 1867, leaving five daus., of whom,
1. Catherine, *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, Rev. Weldon Ashe, Preb. of Tuam, and incumbent of Annaghdown. He *d.* 4 July, 1874, leaving issue.
2. Isabella, *m.* 24 Sept. 1856, George St. Tyner, F.R.C.S.I. He *d.* 1893, leaving issue.
3. Frances Mary Jane, *m.* March, 1857, Rev. George Oliver Brownrigg, Rector of Ballinrobe, Tuam, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1928. He *d.* 1897, leaving issue.
4. Mary Lynch-Blosse, *m.* 19 Dec. 1872, Robert Vicars Fletcher, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., and left issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 April, 1824, Rev. Sir Francis Lynch-Blosse, 9th Bt. of Castle Carra, co. Galway, and *d.* 3 April, 1885, leaving issue He *d.* 1840.
2. Isabella, *m.* 1846, Henry Quin, of Burleigh, co. Wexford, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.

His Lordship, one of the greatest of Irish orators, *d.* 5 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SPAN, **2nd Baron Plunket,** P.C., D.D., Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, so consecrated 1839; *b.* 1792, *m.* 26 Oct. 1819, Louisa Jane (*d.* 14 Jan. 1893), dau. of John William Foster, M.P. for Dunleer, of Fanevalley, co. Louth, and by her had issue, five daus., of whom,
1. Katherine, *b.* 22 Nov. 1820; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1932, aged 111.
2. Mary Elizabeth Alice, *m.* 15 Jan. 1862, Col. Sir Thomas Oriel Forster, 3rd Bt., C.B., and *d.* 2 May, 1908. He *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1895.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1866, and was *s.* by his next brother.

JOHN, **3rd Baron Plunket,** Q.C.; *b.* 1793; *m.* 5 April, 1824, Charlotte (*d.* 11 Sept. 1886), dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and by her had issue, with three other daus (*d. unm.*),
1. WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, **4th** Baron.
2. Charles Bushe, J.P., Assist. Resident Councillor, Penang, Registrar Supreme Court, Hong Kong; and afterwards chief magistrate of police, *b.* 16 June, 1830; *m.* 18 Oct. 1860, Emmeline Rebecca (*d.* 1 April, 1914), dau. of James Morrell, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1880, having had issue,
1♦David Darley (*Kilmore, Chobham, Surrey*), *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *m.* 26 April, 1900, ●Helen Rosanna, dau. of late Thomas Greene, of Dublin, and has issue,
(1)♦Brian Thomas, *b.* 5 June, 1903.
(1)●Nancy Emmeline, *b.* 17 Sept. 1901; *m.* 3 Sept. 1927, Colin Kingsley Stringer (*Birnham, Brenchley, Kent*), 2nd son of G. R. H. Stringer, of Countess Cross, Earl's Colne, and has issue.
(2)●Rosamond Sylvia, *b.* 5 Sept. 1908; *m.* 1939, G/C. H. S. Jerrard, R.A.F., and has issue.
1. Charlotte Emmeline, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1933.
2●Kathleen Phœbe (*Kilmore, Chobham, Surrey*).
3. Flora Louisa, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1947.
4. Violet Zoe; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1942.

3. DAVID ROBERT, created a Peer as BARON RATHMORE, 1895, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1919, when the title became *extinct.*
4. Arthur Cecil Crampton, Gen. Agent for Ireland to Hon. the Irish Society, formerly in the 8th Foot; *b.* 11 May, 1845; *m.* 10 Sept. 1870, Louisa Frances (*d.* 3 Dec. 1929), only child of James Hewitt (*see* LIFFORD, B.), and *d.* 21 Oct. 1884, leaving issue,
1. Edward Cecil Lifford, *b.* 17 Aug. 1871; *m.* 23 Nov. 1940, ●Mez, 6th dau. of late John V. D. Sousa, of 7, Broad-street, Georgetown, British Guiana, and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1946.
2♦Henry Coote Lifford (2, *The Lawn, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex*), *b.* 6 Jan. 1875; *m.* March, 1912, ●Emily Evelyn Marjorie, dau. of late Severne Rowlands, of Queensland, and has issue,
♦Arthur Robert Lifford, *b.* May, 1914; *m.* 3 Sept. 1938, ●Elise, dau. of Hugo Krieger, of Prague.
3. Archibald John Lifford, *b.* 18 Sept. 1877; *m.* 15 Dec. 1909, Mary Calvert (*d.* 19 Oct. 1937), elder dau. of Henry Frederick Swan, C.B., of Prudhoe Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1940, having had issue,
(1)●Norah Mary Lifford, *b.* 12 June, 1912; *m.* 1 Sept. 1939, Capt. Hugh Sancroft Baker, R.E. (54, *Harley Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 3), son of Eric Sancroft Baker, of Corbridge, Northumberland, and has issue.
(2) Audrey Vivien Lifford, *b.* 9, *d.* 21 Jan. 1914.
4. James Pratt Lifford, *b.* 20 May, 1880; *d.* 23 Aug. 1899.
1●Vivien Charlotte Lifford, *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *m.* 9 Sept. 1897, Brig.-Gen. George Herbert Sanders, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., brother of 1st and last Baron Bayford, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1935.
2●Louisa Francis Lifford, a Sister of the Community of St. Mary the Virgin, Wantage, *b.* 13 Feb. 1876.
3●Eleanor Alice Lifford (*Carriganoona, Bantry, co. Cork*), *b.* 17 Jan. 1879.
4. Ruby Isabel Lifford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1881; *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, Rev. Bernard McNaughton Hawes, Vicar of Sutton-on-Trent, Newark, Notts, and *d.* 29 April, 1917, leaving issue.
5●Ierne Arthur Lifford (2, *The Lawn, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex*), *b.* 9 May, 1885.
5. Patrick Henry Coghill (twin with Arthur), Supt. of Police, Straits Settlements 1873–80, formerly 70th Foot; *m.* 18 June, 1878, Anne Agnes (*d.* 20 Oct. 1936), yst. dau. of John Murray, of Marlfield, Clonmel, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1924, leaving issue,
1●Charlotte Mabel (*Godspiece, Leaze, Norton St. Philip, Bath*), *b.* 14 Oct. 1879.
2●Evelyn Jane Ranger, *b.* 8 Nov. 1880.
3●Agnes Josephine Bushe, *b.* 10 Jan. 1882 (*Godspiece, Leaze, Norton St. Philip, Bath*).
4. Kathleen Sybil, *b.* 3 March, 1885; *d.* 2 Jan. 1921.

1. Anna, *m.* 18 Nov. 1851, Rt. Rev. John R. Darley, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and *d.s.p.* 14 April 1900. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1884.
2. Katherine Frances, *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, Sir John Joscelyn Coghill, 4th Bt., of Coghill, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1905.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 6 Jan. 1853, Thomas Henry Barton, and *d.* 30 May, 1918. He *d.* 19 April, 1878, leaving issue.
4. Louisa Lilias, *m.* 27 July, 1852, Richard Jonas Greene, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Richard Wilson Greene, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
5. Selina Maria, *m.* 1 Feb. 1864, Sir Philip Crampton Smyly, M.D., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1904.

His Lordship *d.* 16 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE MOST REV. WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, **4th Baron Plunket,** D.D., LL.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and Primate of Ireland, a Senator of the Royal Univ. of Ireland; *b.* 26 Aug. 1828; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Anne Lee (*d.* 8 Nov. 1889), only dau. of Sir Benjamin Lee-Guinness, 1st Bt. (*see that title*), and sister of 1st and last Baron Ardilaun and of 1st Earl of Iveagh, and by her had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*)
1. WILLIAM LEE, **5th** Baron.
2. Benjamin John (Most Rev.), educ. Harrow and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb (B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898; D.D. 1913), Bishop of Tuam 1913–19, and Bishop of Meath 1919–25; *b.* 1 Aug. 1870; *m.* 7 July, 1904, Dorothea Hester (*d.* 8 July, 1936), 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, 10th Bt., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1947, leaving issue,
1♦David Pierce Conyngham, educ. Harrow (*White's and Kildare Street Clubs*); *b.* 21 March, 1908; *m.* 24 April, 1930, ●Sybil Marjorie, yr. dau. of late Alfred German Archer, of Seaford, Sussex, and has issue,
(1)♦Simon Patrick Conyngham, *b.* 9 Aug. 1932.
(2)♦David Archer Lee, *b.* 29 Oct. 1936.
2♦Benjamin William Alan, M.V.O. (1939), educ. Harrow, and Pembroke Coll. Camb., Hon Attaché in Foreign Office 1934–43 (*Sybil Hill, Raheny, co. Dublin; Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 28 July, 1912; *m.* 5 Aug. 1943, ●Pamela, 3rd dau. of Charles W. Whatley, of Burderop, Swindon, and has issue,
♦Charles Patrick Benjamin, *b.* 2 July, 1947.
●Elizabeth Lee, *b.* 6 March, 1946.
1●Hester Elizabeth Lee, *b.* 19 May, 1905; *m.* 19 Nov. 1936, Richard Sinclair Connell (*Gurteen, Dezgany, co. Wicklow*), yst. son of late Rev. Canon John Connell.
2●Olive Dorothea, O.St.J., *b.* 8 April, 1911; *m.* 19 April, 1933, 8th Earl Fitzwilliam, and has issue.

1. Olivia Anne, *b.* 5 April, 1873; *m.* 24 Aug. 1895, Sir John Robert Bramston Pretyman Newman, of Newberry Manor, co. Cork, eldest son of late John Newman, D.L., of Dromore, Mallow, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1896.
2●Kathleen Louisa (*Slough Green House, Cuckfield, Sussex*), *b.* 22 Feb. 1877; *m.* 22 Feb. 1909, Major Edward Lycett Lyon, 18th Hus., and has issue. He *d.* Sept. 1916 from wounds received in action.

This distinguished prelate, Precentor of St. Patrick's Cathedral 1869–76, Bishop of Meath 1876–84, and Archbishop of Dublin 1884–97; *d.* 1 April, 1897, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LEE, **5th Baron Plunket,** G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., Gov. and C.-in-C. of New Zealand 1904–10, formerly hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service 1889–94, D.L. co. Dublin; B.A. Dublin, K.G.St.J.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *m.* 4 June, 1894, ●Lady Victoria Alexandrina Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (*Pangbourne Lodge, Pangbourne, Berks*), yst. dau. of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, K.P., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1920, Col. Francis Powell Braithwaite, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., late Northumberland Fus.) had issue,

1. TERENCE CONYNGHAM, **6th** Baron.
2. Brinsley Sheridan Bushe, A/F/Lt., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–41, *b.* 28 June, 1903; *m.* 16 Nov. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Aileen Sibell Mary, eldest dau. of Hon. Arthur Ernest Guinness, of 17, Grosvenor Place (*see* IVEAGH, E.), and *d.* on active service, Nov. 1941, having had issue,
1●Neelia Clotilde, *b.* 10 May, 1929.
2●Doon Aileen, *b.* 8 Oct. 1931.
3. Marcia Lee, *b.* 2 March, 1933; *d.* 25 Dec. 1936.
3♦Denis Kiwa, educ. Malvern Coll., Capt. Queen's Westminsters, K.R.R.C. (T.A.), served in World War II; (*Mount Offham, West Malling, Kent*); *b.* 6 Feb. 1909.
1●Helen Cecil Olive (*Mount Offham, West Malling, Kent*), *b.* 15 April, 1895; *m.* 24 Jan. 1916, Major Arthur Tahu Gravenor Rhodes, M.V.O., Gren. Guards, son of Arthur Rhodes, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1947.
2●Eileen Hermione, *b.* 15 July, 1896; *m.* 12 Oct. 1931, Capt. Rowland Lionel Barnard, late R.E. (*Gezira, Cairo, Egypt*), son of late Col. W. A. M. Barnard, Gren. Guards, and has issue.
3●Moira Violet Maria, *b.* 23 Nov. 1897; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1923, Lt.-Col. Herbert Frederick Edgar Smith, D.S.O., 60th Rifles, son of late F. E. Smith, of Oswick Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1944, Capt. Ian Reddie Hamilton Black, C.B.E., R.N. (*Shern Lodge, Bembridge, I.o.W.*), son of late Capt. Henny Somes Black, of Dysart, Fife.
4●Joyce Laline, *b.* 9 Jan. 1901; *m.* 2 Feb. 1921, Capt. Charles Stanley Lucas Whidborne, M.B.E., late 14th Hus. (*Lightlands, Frant, Sussex*; 7, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), son of late Rev. George F. Whidborne, of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, and has issue.
5. Ethne Victoria Manene, *b.* 31 March, 1907; *d.* 24 May, 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Jan. 1920, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

TERENCE CONYNGHAM, **6th Baron Plunket,** Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1918 (two medals), A.D C. personal staff 1919; *b.* 12 July, 1899; *m.* 4 Dec. 1922, Dorothé Mabel, widow of Capt. Jack Barnato, R.A.F., and dau. of late Joseph Lewis, of 2, Park Lane, W., and had issue,

1. PATRICK TERENCE WILLIAM SPAN, **7th** and present Baron.
2♦ROBIN RATHMORE, educ. Eton, Capt. late The Rifle Bde., *heir presumptive*; (*Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1925.

3 ♦ Shaun Albert Frederick Sheridan, *b.* 5 April, 1931.
Lord and Lady Plunket were *k.* in an aeroplane accident in California, 24 Feb. 1938. His Lordship was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—1 May, 1827.
Arms—Sa., a bend between a tower in sinister chief, and a portcullis in dexter base all or. *Crest*—A horse, passant arg., charged on the side with a portcullis sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope or, sinister, a horse arg., each gorged with a plain collar sa., pendent therefrom a portcullis, also sa. *Motto*—Festina lente.
Residence—Mount Offham, West Malling, Kent. *Club*—White's.

PLYMOUTH.



The Earl of Plymouth (Other Robert Ivor Windsor-Clive), co. Devon, and Viscount Windsor, of Saint Fagans, co. Glamorgan, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Windsor in the peerage of England, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A.), hon Col. R.A. (664 Clan Coast Regt. T.A.), O.St.J., served in World War II 1941–45 as T/Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 Oct. 1923 ; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl 1943.

Lineage—WILLIAM FITZ WALTER, 3rd son of WALTER FITZ OTHO, Castellan of Windsor (*see* LEINSTER, D.), *s.* his father in his offices of Warden of the Forests of Berks, and Castellan of Windsor. The Empress Maud confirmed to him, at Oxford, all the grants made to his ancestors of the custody of Windsor Castle, and of all lands, in as full a manner as they had enjoyed them in the time of her father, HENRY I. He assumed the designation of DE WINDSOR from his office, and left two sons, 1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir, and 2. Hugh, Lord of the manor of West Horsley, Surrey, which, by heirs female, devolved upon the Barons de Berners. The elder son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE WINDSOR, was a powerful baron in the reign of HENRY II, and in 1165, upon the assessment for a marriage portion for that monarch's dau., he certified that he held sixteen knights' fees and a half *de veteri feoffamento*, and three and a half *de novo*, for which he afterwards paid £12 2*s.* 6*d.* In 1194, he attended THE KING in his expedition into Normandy, when he raised the siege of Vernuel, and beat the French in several skirmishes. He left issue, WALTER, who left two daus. his co-heiresses, and

WILLIAM DE WINDSOR, who had the Lordships of Stanwell and Hakeburn, with other lands, of considerable value ; and in 1212, he paid into the Exchequer £100 for livery of some part of the estates which was possessed by his nieces. He was *s* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM DE WINDSOR, *d. ca.* 1275, leaving, by Agnes, his wife, two sons, 1. WILLIAM, and 2. Hugh, who left an only dau., Joan, *m.* Sir Richard de Dray, Kt. The elder son,

WILLIAM DE WINDSOR, seated at Stanwell, *m.* Margaret, sister of Sir John Drokensford, Kt., and *d.* 7th EDWARD I, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, who served in several Parliaments for Berks and Middlesex. He was summoned with other great men to attend THE KING at Berwick-upon-Tweed, well appointed with horse and arms, to march against the Scots. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Sir Nicholas Stapleton, Kt., of Hachilsay, co. York, and by her had two sons, 1. RICHARD, his heir, and 2. William, in holy orders, Rector of Stanwell. Sir Richard *d.* 19th EDWARD II, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, M.P. for Berks and Middlesex, *m.* thrice ; by his 1st wife, Joane, he had an only dau. ; by his 2nd, Julian, dau. and co-heir of James Milyns, of Hants (by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William de Bintworth), he had two sons, 1. JAMES (Sir), his heir, and 2. WILLIAM (Sir), summoned to Parliament as a baron, 24 March, 4th RICHARD II (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) ; and by his 3rd, Claricia, widow of John Yorke, and dau. of John Drokensford, he does not appear to have had any issue. He *d.* 1367, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, Knighted by EDWARD III, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Strechie, Kt., of Wombro, Wilts, and *d.* 2 Oct. 44th EDWARD III, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR MILES DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, who was a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, *m.* Alice, dau. of Adam de Wymondham, of Wymondham, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

BRIAN DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Drewe, of Segrave, co. Leicester, and had two sons, Miles, his heir (*d. unm.*), and

RICHARD DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, *s.* his brother, *m.* Christian, dau. of Richard Falconer, and had an only son and heir,

MILES DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, went on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and *d.* on the way, 30 Sept. 1451, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Walter Green, of Bridgnorth, a son and heir,

THOMAS WINDSOR, of Stanwell, *m.* Elizabeth, elder of the two daus. and co-heirs of John Andrews, of Bayleham, Suffolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Stratton, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Luttrell, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Litton, Kt) had issue. He *d.* 1st HENRY VII (will proved 15 Feb. 1485), and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR ANDREWS WINDSOR, **1st Lord Windsor,** K.B., who, in June, 1513, embarked with HENRY VIII in his expedition to France, and having distinguished himself at the siege of Terrouenne and subsequent battle, was created a Knight-banneret. In the following year he was one of the Knight-bannerets who attended the PRINCESS MARY, sister to HENRY VIII, on her marriage with LOUIS XII of France. Sir Andrews took his seat in Parliament as LORD WINDSOR 1 Dec. 1529, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Blount, and sister and co-heir of Edward Blount, Lord Mountjoy, and had issue, four sons and as many daus. His Lordship *d.* 30 March, 1543 (will proved 31 July, 1543), and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM WINDSOR, **2nd Lord Windsor,** K.B., built the Manor House of Bradenham. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Sambourne, of Southcote, Berks, and by her had numerous issue. Of his daus., the yst., Anne, *m.* Henry Grey, of Pirgo, Essex, created by JAMES I, BARON GREY *of Groby*, and ancestor of the Earl of Stamford. Lord Windsor *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Powlett, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Coudray, of Heriott, or Herriard, Hants, and by her had a son and dau. who survived him, but *d.s.p.* His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1558, and was buried with great pomp at Bradenham. His eldest surv. son,

EDWARD WINDSOR, **3rd Lord Windsor,** distinguished at the siege of St. Quintin, entertained QUEEN ELIZABETH at Bradenham in 1566, when Miles Windsor, a kinsman of his Lordship, spoke a Latin oration to HER MAJESTY'S infinite satisfaction. Lord Windsor *m.* Lady Katherine de Vere (*d.* 17 Jan. 1599), dau. of 16th Earl of Oxford (by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland, K.G.), and *d.* 24 Jan. 1574, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK WINDSOR, **4th Lord Windsor,** *b.* 1559 ; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1585, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY WINDSOR, **5th Lord Windsor,** *b.* 1562 ; *m.* 1590, Anne (*d.* 27 Nov. 1615), dau. and (with her half-sister, Alicia, wife of Thomas Gerard) co-heir of Sir Thomas Revett, Kt., of London, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS, **6th** Baron.
1. Elizabeth, the elder, *m.* 24 July, 1616, Dixie Hickman, of Kew, Surrey, and by him had issue,
1. THOMAS, **7th** Baron, created Earl of Plymouth.
1. Mariana, *m.* Sir Henry Hunloke, Bt.
2. Catherine, *m.* John Columbine.
2. Elizabeth, the yr., *m.* 1stly, her kinsman, Sir Andrews Windsor (*d.s.p.*) ; and 2ndly, Sir James Ware, and by him had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 April, 1605, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WINDSOR, **6th Lord Windsor,** one of the noblemen chosen to be Knights of the Bath 1610, at the creation of HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES. He was subsequently Rear-Adm. of the Fleet sent by JAMES I to bring Prince Charles out of Spain, and, on that occasion, entertained on board ship the Grandees of the Court of Spain, with princely magnificence. His Lordship was *b.* 29 Sept. 1591 ; *m.* Lady Katherine Somerset, dau. of 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G., but *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1642, when the barony of Windsor fell into abeyance, which was terminated 16 June, 1660, in favour of his nephew (son of his elder sister, Elizabeth),

THOMAS WINDSOR HICKMAN, **1st Earl of Plymouth** and **7th Lord Windsor,** raised to the Earldom with remainder to the heirs male of his body by letters patent dated 6 Dec. 1682. He *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1656, Anne (*d.* 22 March, 1666), dau. of Sir William Savile, Bt., of Thornhill, co. York (and sister to George, Marquess of Halifax), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. OTHER, *Lord Windsor*, *b.* 12 Sept. 1659 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1673, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Turvey, of Walcote, Worcester, and *d.v.p.* 11 Nov. 1684, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Wyke, and was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1867–68) had, with other issue (*d.s.p.*),

OTHER, **2nd** Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* 1672, Sir Thomas Cookes, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1694.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1668, Ursula (*d.* 22 April, 1717), dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Kt., of Sherburne Grange, co. Northumberland, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

2. Thomas, created VISCOUNT WINDSOR in Ireland 19 June, 1699, and BARON MOUNTJOY, in Great Britain, 1 Jan. 1711–12, *m.* 28 Aug. 1703, Charlotte (*d.* 13 Nov. 1733), widow of 2nd Baron Jeffreys, and dau. of 7th Earl of Pembroke, and *d.* 8 June, 1738, leaving issue, with another dau.,
1. Herbert, 2nd VISCOUNT WINDSOR, *m.* 12 Aug. 1735, Alice (*d.* 24 Nov. 1776), sister and co-heir of Sir James Clavering, 4th Bt., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1758, having had issue,
(1) Charlotte Jane, *m.* 12 Nov. 1766, 1st Marquess of Bute, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1800, leaving issue.
(2) Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1768, 2nd Marquess of Hertford, and *d.s.p.s.* 11 Feb. 1772.
1. Ursula, *m.* 20 March, 1736, John Wadman, of Imber, Wilts.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 18 April, 1736, John Kent, of Salisbury.
3. Catharine, *m.* 10 Feb. 1740–1, Mattheus Estevenon, of Holland.
3. Dixey, Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb, M.P. for Cambridge Univ., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Stote, but *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1743.
4. Andrews, Brig.-Gene in the Army, M.P. for Bramber, *d. unm.*
5. William, *d.* an infant, July, 1682.
2. Ursula, *m.* 28 March, 1703, Thomas Johnson, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1737.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 July, 1720, Sir Francis Dashwood, Bt.

The Earl *d.* 3 Nov. 1687, and was *s.* by his grandson,

OTHER, **2nd Earl of Plymouth,** *b.* 27 Aug. 1679 ; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 10 June, 1711), dau. and heiress of Thomas Whitley, of Peel, co. Chester, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1727, having had issue, with another son (*d.s.p.*)

OTHER, **3rd Earl of Plymouth,** *b.* 30 June, 1707 ; *m.* 7 May, 1730, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Nov. 1733), only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lewis, of Soberton, Hants, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1732, being *s.* by his only son,

OTHER LEWIS, **4th Earl of Plymouth,** Lord Lieut. Glamorgan, *b.* 12 May, 1731 ; *m.* 11 Aug. 1750, Hon. Katherine Archer (*d.* 12 Aug. 1790), dau. of 1st Lord Archer, of Umberslade, and by her had issue,

1. OTHER HICKMAN, **5th** Earl.
2. Thomas, R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1752 ; *m.* 1793, the dau. of John Bagenal, of Berks, and *d.s.p.* 1832.
3. ANDREWS, 7TH EARL OF PLYMOUTH, in holy orders, *b.* 12 May, 1764 ; *s.* his nephew 1833, and *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1837.
4. HENRY, 8TH EARL OF PLYMOUTH, *b.* 1 Feb. 1768 ; *m.* 12 July, 1798, Anne (*d.* 30 Jan. 1850), dau. of Thomas Copson. He *s.* his brother 1837, and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1843, when the Earldom, of this creation, became *extinct.*

1. Katherine Sydney, *b.* 1755 ; *m.* 26 July, 1785, Sir James Tylney Long, 7th Bt., of Draycot, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1823, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1757 ; *m* 30 March, 1776, Gore Townsend, of Honington, co. Warwick, and *d.* 2 April, 1821, leaving issue.
3. Anne, *b.* 1762 ; *m.* 7 June, 1787, Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, 6th Bt., of Broughton, and *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1793.
4. Sarah, *b.* 1763 ; *m.* 4 Aug. 1786, Sir William Champion de Crespigny, 2nd Bt., of Champion Lodge, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1825. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1829, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* 21 April, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OTHER HICKMAN, **5th Earl of Plymouth,** *b.* 30 May, 1751 ; *m.* 20 May, 1778, Hon. Sarah Archer, eldest dau. and co-heir of 2nd Lord Archer, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1800, 1st Earl Amherst, and *d* 27 May, 1838) had issue,

1. OTHER ARCHER, **6th** Earl.
1. Maria, *b.* 1790 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1811, 3rd Marquess of Downshire, K.P , and *d.* 7 April, 1855. He *d.* 12 April, 1845, leaving issue.
2. HARRIET, BARONESS WINDSOR, of whom hereafter.

The Earl *d.* 12 June, 1799, and was *s.* by his only son,

OTHER ARCHER, **6th Earl of Plymouth,** *b.* 2 July, 1789 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1811, Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of 3rd Duke of Dorset, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1839, 1st Earl Amherst, and *d s p.* 30 July, 1864), had no issue. He *d.* 20 July, 1833, when he was *s.* in the *Earldom of Plymouth* by his uncle Andrews, 7th Earl (*see above*), but the *barony of Windsor* fell into abeyance between his sisters. The abeyance was terminated 25 Oct. 1855 in favour of the yr. sister,

HARRIET CLIVE, **Baroness Windsor,** who assumed the additional surname of WINDSOR by Royal Licence, 8 Nov. 1855, *b.* 30 July, 1797 ; *m.* 19 June, 1819, Hon. Robert Henry Clive (*d.* 20 Jan. 1854), of Oakly Park, Salop, M.P., 2nd son of 1st Earl of Powis, and by him had issue,

1. Robert WINDSOR-CLIVE, M.P. for Ludlow and afterwards for Salop, *b.* 24 May, 1824 , *m.* 20 Oct. 1852, Lady Mary Selina Louisa Bridgeman (*d.* 12 July, 1889), dau. of 2nd Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1859, leaving issue,
   1. ROBERT GEORGE, **14th** Baron, created EARL OF PLYMOUTH.
   1. Georgina Harriet Charlotte (granted with her sisters, the precedence of a baron's daughter 1870), *b.* 6 Oct. 1853 ; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1924.
   2. Henrietta Lucy, *b.* 1 April, 1855 ; *d.* 19 April, 1922.
   3. Mary Agnes, *b.* 29 May, 1856 ; *m.* 18 July, 1892, John Knowsley Thornton, of Hildersham Hall, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1904.
2. George Herbert Windsor WINDSOR-CLIVE, D.L. and J.P., co. Worcester, J.P. Salop, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Ludlow 1860–85, *b.* 12 March, 1835 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1876, Hon. Gertrude Albertina Trefusis (*d.* 11 April, 1878), dau. of 19th Baron Clinton, and *d.* 26 April, 1918, leaving a son,
   ♦ George, C.M.G. (1919), D.L. (1947), M.P. Ludlow Div. of Salop 1923–45, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1901, in World War I 1914–19, and with Inter-Allies Control Commn. 1920–22 (*The Lodge, Ludlow, co. Salop ; Guards' and Carlton Clubs*), *b.* 6 April, 1878 ; *m.* 19 Nov. 1912, Sidney Guendolen (*d.* 5 July, 1935), only dau. of late Charles Carmichael Lacaita, of Selham House, Petworth, and of Mary Annabel, his wife, elder dau. of Sir Francis H. C. Doyle, 2nd Bt., and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Robert Charles, educ. Eton, Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), *b.* 29 April, 1919.
      (2) ♦ Francis Archer, educ. Eton, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (wounded, despatches), *b.* 25 Dec. 1922 ; *m.* 30 Oct. 1945, ●Anne Gertrude, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Longueville, D.S.O., M.C., of Southfields House, Forthampton, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ♦ Edward Archer, *b.* 23 Oct. 1946.
      (3) ♦ Everard Ivor, educ. Eton, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 29 July, 1925.
      (1) ♦ Mary Phyllis, *b.* 28 March, 1921.
3. William Windsor, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837 ; *k.* in a railway accident 24 Sept. 1857.
1. Henrietta Sarah, *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, Edward Hussey, of Scotney Castle, Sussex, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Sept. 1894.
2. Mary, *d.* 16 June, 1873.
3. Victoria Alexandrina (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor), *m.* 9 April, 1874, Rev. Edward ffarington Clayton, Rector of Ludlow, Salop 1867–1907, and *d.* 18 July, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1907.

Baroness Windsor *d.* 9 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by her grandson,

ROBERT GEORGE, **1st Earl of Plymouth,** P.C., G.B.E., C.B., T.D., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Glamorgan, D.L. cos. Worcester and Salop, Pres. Glamorgan T.F.A., hon. Col. Glamorganshire Yeo., Glamorganshire R.G.A., 3rd Bn. The Welsh Regt., and 8th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., H.M.'s Paymaster-Gen. 1891–2, First Commr. of Works 1902–5, M.A. Camb, LL.D. honoris causâ, High Steward of Camb Univ., a Trustee of the National Gallery, Mayor of Cardiff 1895, Sub-Prior of the O.St.J., Offr. Legion of Honour, *b.* 27 Aug. 1857 ; created EARL OF PLYMOUTH, co. Devon, and Viscount Windsor, of St. Fagans, co. Glamorgan, 18 Dec. 1905. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1883, Alberta Victoria Sarah Caroline, D.J.St.J. (*d.* 22 Aug. 1944), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, P.C., G.C.B. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and had issue,

1. Other Robert, *Viscount Windsor,* Capt. Worcestershire Yeo., A.D.C. to Earl of Selborne, High Commr. for S. Africa, and to the Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, *b.* 3 Oct. 1884 ; *d. unm.* at Agra 23 Dec. 1908.
2. IVOR MILES, **2nd** Earl.
3. Archer, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1890 ; *k.* in action at Landrecies, 25 Aug. 1914.

1 ♦ Phyllis (*Holcombe House, Punswick, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1886 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1924, Major Hugh Gordon Benton, 2nd Lancers (Ind. Cav.), and has issue, ♦ Caroline Rose Melissa. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1931.

The Earl *d.* 6 March, 1923, and was *s.* by his only surv son,

IVOR MILES, **2nd Earl of Plymouth,** Capt. Worcestershire Yeo., hon. Col. Glamorgan R.G.A., Lord Lieut. co. Glamorgan, D.L. cos. Worcester and Salop, M.P. Ludlow Div. of Shropshire 1922–23, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1922, Capt. of H.M.'s Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1925–29, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs Jan.–June, 1929, Parl. Sec., Min. of Transport 1931–32, Parl. Under-Sec , Colonial Office 1932–36, and Parl. Under Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1936–39, mem of Royal Commn. on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire 1934 (Chm. 1935), received hon. Freedom of Cardiff 1936, G.C St.J., *b.* 4 Feb. 1889 ; was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 July, 1929 ; *m.* 14 July, 1921, ●Lady Irene Corona Charteris, D.G.C.St.J., late Senior Cmdt. A.T.S. (*Oakly Park, Ludlow, Salop*), 3rd dau. of 11th Earl of Wemyss, and had issue,

1. OTHER ROBERT IVOR, **3rd** and present Earl.
2 ♦ RICHARD ARCHER ALAN, educ. Eton, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 5 Feb. 1928.
3 ♦ Rowland David Owain, *b.* 30 Aug. 1938.

1 ♦ Gilian Mary, *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept 1941, Lieut. Wilfred Wooller, M.A., R.A., son of Wilfred Wooller, of Colwyn Bay. She *m.* 2ndly, July, 1947, Lieut. Albertus J. de Haan, Royal Netherlands Navy, and has issue.

2 ♦ Clarissa.
3 ♦ Rosula Caroline.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Windsor, B. (E.), before 1 Dec. 1529 ; Plymouth, E (U.K.), 18 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse sa., three mullets or ; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltire, arg., between twelve cross-crosslets or. *Crests*—1st, A griffin statant arg., ducally gorged gu. ; 2nd, a stag's head affrontée couped at the neck arg., attired or. *Supporters*—Two unicorns arg., armed maned tufted and unguled or. *Motto*—Je me fie en Dieu.

Seat—Oakly Park, Ludlow, Salop.

POLE.



Sir John Gawen Carew Pole, 12th Bt., D.S.O. (1944), of Shute, co. Devon, D.L. and J.P. Cornwall, High Sheriff 1947–48 ; Col. (ret.) ; served in World War II (despatches), Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. D.C.L.I. 1939–43, cmdg. 2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regt. 1944, Col. 2nd Army 1944–45 ; ret. 1945 ; C.C. Cornwall 1946 ; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Coldstream Guards 1923–39, A.D.C. to Gen. Lord Rawlinson, C.-in-C. in India 1924–25, and Comptroller to Earl of Clarendon, Gov.-Gen. of Union of South Africa 1935–36, *b.* 4 March, 1902 ; *s.* his kinsman 1926. He assumed by deed poll 28 May, 1926, the name of John Gawen Carew Pole, in lieu of John Gawen Pole-Carew ; *m.* 12 June, 1928, ●Cynthia Mary, only dau. of Walter Spencer Morgan Burns, of North Mymms Park, Hatfield, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN RICHARD WALTER REGINALD, *b.* 2 Dec. 1938.
1 ●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 14 April, 1929.
2 ●Caroline Anne, *b.* 11 Jan. 1933.

Lineage—ARTHUR POLE, grandson of Sir John Pole, Kt., of Pole, co. Chester, and son of Sir John Pole, Vice-Adm. of the West of England ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Pole, of co. Devon, and settled there. His son,

JOHN POLE, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Richard Code, of Gidleigh. His son,

JOHN POLE, *m.* 1stly, Johanna, dau. and heiress of Robert Count ; and 2ndly, Edith, dau. of Robert Titherleigh, of Titherleigh, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM POLE, *m.* 1stly, Margaret Waller ; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of John Drake, of Ashe, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM POLE, *m.* Katherine (*bur.* 9 Nov. 1583), dau. of John Popham, of Huntworth, and was *bur.* 24 Aug. 1587. His son,

SIR WILLIAM POLE, Kt. of Colcomb, *bapt.* 27 Aug. 1561 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1583, Mary (*bur.* 8 May, 1606), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Periam, Kt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane (*bur.* 17 Jan. 1623–24), widow of Roger How, and dau. of William Simmes de Chard, but by her had no issue. Sir William was *bur.* 9 May, 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Pole, 1st Bt., M.P. co. Devon; created a Baronet 12 Sept. 1628; *m* 5 Jan. 1613, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 April, 1628), dau. of Roger How, and by her had, with other issue, including a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. William (Sir), *bapt.* 6 Dec. 1614; *m.* 1stly, Grace (*d s.p.* 1639), dau. of Sir Thomas Trenchard. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine (*bur.* 17 Jan. 1642–43), only dau. of Henry St. Barbe, of Ashington, and *d.s.p., bur.* 20 Jan. 1648–9, leaving four daus.
2. COURTENEY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Martha, *m.* 1 June, 1631, William Everitt.
2. Jane, *m.* 28 Sept. 1657, John Croker.

Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1658, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Courteney Pole, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Honiton, and High Sheriff, Devon, 1668; *bapt.* 17 Feb. 1618–9, *m.* Ureth, dau. of Thomas Shapcote of Shapcote, and had issue, with a son and a dau. (both *d.* young),

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Sir Coplestone Bampfylde, Bt.; and 2ndly, Edward Gibbons.
2. Penelope, *m.* Hon. Francis Robartes, 2nd son of John, Earl of Radnor.

Sir Courteney was *bur.* 13 April, 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Pole, 3rd Bt., M.P. for co. Devon, 1688; *bapt.* 17 June, 1649; *m.* Anne (*bur.* 1 March, 1713–14), yst. dau. of Sir William Morrice, one of the Principal Secretaries of State to CHARLES II, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. John, *d. unm.* 20 June, 1710.
3. Carolus (Rev.), Rector of St. Breock, Cornwall; *bapt.* 25 May, 1686; *m.* 23 Aug. 1714, Sarah, eldest dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, of Menabilly, Cornwall (by Jane, elder dau., by his 1st wife, of Sir John Carew, Bt., of Antony), and *d.* 1731, leaving a son,
   Reginald, of Stoke Damerel, Devon, *b.* 1717; *m.* Anne (*d.* 25 April, 1758), 2nd dau. of John Francis Buller, of Morval, in Cornwall, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1769, leaving issue,
   (1) Reginald POLE-CAREW (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Antony, under-Sec. of State for the Home Dept., and a Privy Councillor, M.P. for many years; *b.* 28 July, 1753; *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1784, Jemima (*d.* 16 July, 1804), only dau. and heiress of Hon. John Yorke, 4th son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and had by her two sons and six daus., of whom,
   1*a.* Joseph, of Antony, *b.* 29 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1810, Caroline, dau. of John Ellis, elder brother of Lord Seaford, and had an only child, Jemima, *m.* 12 June, 1842, Count Paul de Snasin, of Russia, and *d.* Sept. 1845, leaving issue. Mr. Pole-Carew, *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Cadogan, and *d.* 9 March, 1852.
   1*a.* Charlotte Jemima, *m.* 1stly, 1806, Charles Garth Colleton, of Haines Hill, Berks; and 2ndly, Comte Alphonse de Morel Champemonte, and had issue.
   2*a.* Harriet, *m.* 19 Aug. 1819, 1st Earl of St. Germans, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1877.
   3*a.* Agneta, *m.* 24 Oct. 1813, Thomas Somers Cocks, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1836, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1859.
   4*a.* Amabel, *m.* 6 March, 1821, Francis Glanville, of Catchfrench, Cornwall, and *d.* 12 April, 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1881.
   Mr. R. Pole-Carew, *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1808, Hon. Caroline Anne Lyttelton (*d.* 10 April, 1833), dau. of William Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, and by her had with other issue,
   2*a.* William Henry, of Antony, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1854, M.P. for E. Cornwall 1845–52, *b.* 30 July, 1811; *m.* 28 Aug. 1838, Frances Anne (*d.* 10 Oct. 1902), 2nd dau. of John Buller, of Morval, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1888, having had issue,
   1*b.* Reginald (Sir), K.C.B., C.V.O., of Antony, co. Cornwall, D.L. and J.P. co. Cornwall, J.P. co. Tipperary, Dep. Warden of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon 1911–24, M.P. for Bodmin Div. of Cornwall 1910–16, Lt.-Gen. Coldstream Guards, Insp.-Gen. Terr. Force 1914, served in Afghan War 1879–80, in Egypt 1882, in Burma 1886–7, and in S. Africa 1899–1900, *b.* 1 May, 1849; *m.* 19 Feb. 1901, ●Lady Beatrice Butler (*Maryfield, Taplow, co. Buckingham; Shanbally, Clogheen, co. Tipperary*), elder dau. of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1924, leaving issue,
   1*c.* JOHN GAWEN (Sir) 12th and present Bt.
   2*c* † Patrick William Butler, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major (ret.), Irish Guards, formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; (*Shanbally, Clogheen, co. Tipperary*); *b.* 25 Aug. 1913; *m.* 17 Jan. 1939, ●Sonia, yst. dau. of Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert Quilter, 2nd Bt., and has issue,
   ●Rosemary, *b.* 24 June, 1940.
   1*c*● Marye Frances, *b.* 19 April, 1903.
   2*c*● Victoria Geraldine, *b.* 21 Oct. 1904; *m.* 8 April, 1929, Lt.-Cmdr. Peter Du Cane, R.N. (ret.) (*East Hoe, Hambledon, Hants*), elder son of late Charles Henry Copley Du Cane, formerly of Braxted Park, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2*b.* Charles Edward, *b.* 26 Dec. 1853; *m.* 16 Sept. 1886, Ellen Henrietta (*d.* 17 Oct. 1932), eldest dau. of William Ayshford Sanford, of Nynehead Court, Somerset, and *d.* 18 May, 1938, having had issue,
   1*c* † Gerald Ayshford, formerly Lieut. Somerset L.I. and Capt. 3/4th Bn. D.C.L.I., mining engineer, *b.* 7 Aug. 1887; *m.* 15 Oct. 1915, ●Eileen Lorna, yr. dau. of late Surg.-Major G. H. K. M. O'Callaghan, C.M.G., R.A.M.C., and has issue,
   1*d* † Charles Oliver, *b.* 27 Sept. 1923.
   2*d* † Christopher Gerald, *b.* 17 May, 1931.
   1*d*● Geraldine Frances Flora, *b.* 24 May, 1917.
   2*d*● Eileen Loveday, *b.* 20 May, 1930.
   2*c.* Charles William, *b.* 3 July, 1893; *d.* 16 June, 1913.
   3*c.* Wymond Nicholas Richard, Lieut. 1st Bn. D.C.L.I., *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *k.* in action, 6 Nov. 1917.
   1*c*● Frances Ione, *m.* 20 Nov. 1918, Lt.-Col. Roy Morell, D.S.O., O.B.E., A.I.F. Res. of Offrs. (1,312, *Pacific Highway, Turramurra, Sydney, N.S.W.*), son of James Harris Morell, Australian Bank of Commerce, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue.
   3*b.* William Lyttelton, *b.* 29 April, 1856; *d.* 22 May, 1861.
   4*b.* Gerald (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb, *b.* 18 Feb. 1858; *d.* 5 Oct. 1922,
   1*b.* Geraldine Maria, *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1886.
   3*b.* Fanny Julia, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1939.
   3*b.* Caroline Lyttelton, *m.* 30 Dec. 1896, Francis William Loring, of Boston, U.S.A., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1911. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1905.
   3*a.* Gerald (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, Vicar of Antony, *b.* 26 Aug. 1815; *m.* 24 June, 1841, Harriet Eliza (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1849, Rev. James Buller Kitson, who *d.* 13 July, 1870, leaving issue), eldest dau. of John Buller, of Morval, and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1845.
   5*a.* Caroline (Lady Estcourt), *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Major-Gen. James Bucknall Estcourt (2nd son of T. G. B. Estcourt, M.P. for Oxford Univ.), who *d.* in the Crimea, 24 June, 1854. She was raised to the rank of a widow of a K.C.B. 1856.
   6*a.* Frances Antonia, *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Joseph Yorke, of Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1889. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1889, leaving issue.
   7*a.* Juliana, *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, 1st Baron Robartes, and *d.* 12 April, 1851, leaving issue (*see* CLIFDEN, V.). He *d.* 9 March, 1882.

Mr. Pole-Carew *d.* 3 Jan. 1835.

(2) Charles Morice (Sir), Bt., K.C.B., Adm. R.N., created a Baronet 1801; *b.* 18 Jan. 1757; *m.* 10 June, 1792, Henrietta (*d.* 16 Nov. 1818), dau. of John Goddard, of Woodford Hall, Essex, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1830, when his title became *extinct*, leaving two daus.,

1*a.* Henrietta, *m.* Sir William Stuart, of Tempsford Hall, co. Bedford, and *d.* July, 1853.
2*a.* Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

(3) Edward POLE (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Barford, Wilts, *b.* 14 April, 1758; *m.* 1801, Jane (*d.* 1854), dau. of William Robinson, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1837, leaving, with other issue,

1*a.* Reginald (Rev.), Rector of Yeovilton, Somerset, *b.* 27 Oct. 1801; *m.* 29 Sept. 1836, Jane (*d.* 1896), dau. of Alexander Powell, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,
1*b.* George Henry Law, *b.* 12 Sept. 1837; *d.* 22 Feb. 1876.
2*b.* Reginald Carew, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1843; *d.* 4 May, 1877.
3*b.* Alexander Edward, Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Somerset; *b.* 23 Feb. 1848; *m.* 23 July, 1873, Joanna (*d.* 10 Jan. 1930), dau. of Rev. Charles Raikes Davy, of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 18 April, 1909, leaving issue,
1*c* † Alexander Charles Reginald, educ. Clifton, late Lieut. R.A.S.C. (2, *Clifton Court, The Avenue, Bournemouth West*); *b.* 1878; *m.* 1stly, 1918, Amy Marion (*d.* 21 June, 1947) widow of Albert Edwards-Webb, and dau. of George Treasure. He *m.* 2ndly, 1948, ●Hilda, widow of James Chesterfield, and dau. of George Sanderson.
1*c.* Mabel Maria, *m.* 11 Sept. 1921, Bernard James Edwards Myatt, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1942. He *d.* 15 June, 1924.
2*c*● Ethel Agneta (*The Red Lodge, Highcliffe, Christchurch, Hants*), *m.* 17 June, 1914, Robert D'Eyncourt Day, of Nea Farm House, Highcliffe, Christchurch, Hants, elder son of late Frank Day. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1928.
4*b.* John Lionel, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 30 Dec. 1858; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1892.
1*b.* Henrietta Maria, *m.* 9 April, 1865, H. F. Mutukisna, and *d.* 9 July, 1904. He *d.s.p.* 1873.
2*b.* Mary Stuart, *d.* 20 Dec. 1919.
3*b.* Joanna Augusta, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1930.
4*b.* Agneta Jane, *m.* 6 May, 1873, Alex. J. Garrett, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1939. He *d.* 1906.
5*b.* Anna Maria, *d. unm.*
6*b.* Louisa Margaretta, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1935.
7*b*● Augusta Katherine Antonia.

2*a.* Edward (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 May, 1839, Mary Anne (*d.* 1901), dau. of Frederick John Chapman, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,
1*b.* Edward Frederick, *b.* 30 March, 1840; *d. unm.* 1866.
2*b.* Reginald Carolus, late Judge Ceylon C.S., *b.* 6 April, 1841; *m.* 22 March, 1864, ●Annie, dau. of Rev. Robert Pargiter, Vicar of Towersey, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1897, leaving issue,
1*c.* Reginald Charles Somers, Asst. Surv. in Ceylon, *b.* 10 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1891, ●Gertrude Greason, of Ceylon, and *d.* 1914, leaving issue,
† Reginald Edward Morice, *b.* 1893.
2*c* † Percival Edward (*Amatola*, 448, *Great Western Road, Aberdeen*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1868; *m.* 28 Oct. 1905, ●Margaret Edith, 2nd dau. of late John Leith, J.P., of Aberdeen, and has issue,
† John Edward Carolus (*Bailliewells House, Bieldside, Aberdeen*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1906.
3*c* † Clarence Dyke, *b.* 6 Jan. 1871.
4*c* † Clement John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1872.
5*c.* Albert Edward, *b.* 20 Nov. 1875; *m.* 30 July, 1907, ●Sophia Buckingham (200, *Copland Road, Ibrox, Glasgow*), eld. dau. of Edward Alexander Buckingham Hay, of Dunbreck, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,
1*d* † Edward Alexander (540, *Paisley Road West, Glasgow, S.W.*1); *b.* 1911: *m.* 7 Dec. 1940, ●Sheila Ferguson, dau. of James Welsh, of 580, Tollcross Road, Tollcross, Glasgow.
2*d* † Reginald Carew, served in World War II 1939–45, in Royal Signals (*Springbank Cottage, Garelochhead, co. Dumbarton*), *b.* 1915; *m.* 1939, ●Mary McKinnon, dau. of R. P. Don, of 46, Walnut Crescent, Possilpark, Glasgow, and has issue,
† Reginald Carew, *b.* 2 May, 1942.
●Isabel Buchanan Colquhoun, *b.* 5 July, 1947.
1*d*● Annie Laing Hay.
6*c.* Claude Carew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1877, *d.* in infancy.
7*c* † Charles Carew, *b.* 1878.
8*c* † Courtenay Alexander (23, *Whittliemuir Avenue, Glasgow, S.4*), *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, ●Janet Watson, dau. of late James Deans, of Highbury Park, Mount Florida, Glasgow, and has issue,
1*d* † Reginald Alexander, served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. (S.), R.N.V.R., *b.* 1920.
2*d* † Courtenay Deans Carew, served in World War II 1943–45 in R.N., *b.* 1925.

1c● Annie Mabel Pole, *m.* 1902, Albert Leonard Coomber.
2c● Blanche Caroline Edith.
3c● Marie Stuart.
3*b*. Arthur Stuart, *b.* 16 March, 1844; *d.* 19 April, 1926.
4*b*. Henry Lionel, *b.* 8 Oct. 1846; *m.* 22 Dec. 1866, Mary (*d.* 16 April, 1939), dau. of John Warwick, and *d.* 10 April, 1930, leaving issue,
1c ✝ Edward Lionel Carew, *b.* Sept. 1868.
2c ✝ John Gaspar, *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *m.* and has issue, a dau.
3c ✝ Ernest Frederick, *b.* 26 Aug. 1871.
1c● Edith.
2c● Agneta Buller (*Hewens Wood Hostel, Bradfield, Berks*).
5*b*. John, *b.* 11 April, 1848; *m.* 1877, Charlotte (*d.* 1896), dau. of Rev. Robert Pargiter, and *d.* 1913, having had issue,
1c. John, *d.* young.
2c ✝ Herbert Edward, *m.*
1c● Charlotte Fanny.
2c● Katherine Dora.
3c● Edith Eveline.
4c● Caroline.
6*b*. Charles Francis, *b.* 20 Nov. 1863; *d. unm.* 1907.
1*b*● Mary Anne Catherine, *m.* 2 April, 1865, William Douglas Cox, and has issue. He *d.* 1905.
2*b*● Caroline Jane, *m.* 4 Oct. 1877, Rev. Daniel Evans, Rector of Llanmaes, Cowbridge, and has issue. He *d.* 1915.
3*b*. Stephanie Frederica, *m.* 8 June, 1876, Edward Hilton Glendower Bradshaw, and *d.* his widow, 20 June, 1934, leaving issue.
4*b*● Edith Buller (*Hessenford, St. German's, Cornwall*).
5*b*● Ethel Stuart.
(1) Anne, *m.* 20 May, 1772, 1st Baron Somers, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue.
(2) Sarah, *m.* Charles Hippisley Coxe, of Stone Easton.
1. Ureth, *m.* Sir John Trevelyan, Bt., of Nettlecombe, Somerset.

Sir John *d.* 13 March, 1707–8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Pole, 4th Bt., of Shute, M.P. for Devon 1712, and Master of the Household to QUEEN ANNE; *bapt.* 17 April, 1678; *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 12 April, 1758), dau. of Robert Warry, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1741, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Pole, 5th Bt., *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Aug. 1758), dau. and co-heir of John Mills, of Woodford, and had issue, an only son,
JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anna Maria Palmer (who *m.* 2ndly, George Clavering), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1766, being *s.* by his son,

Sir John William De la Pole, 6th Bt., *m.* 9 Jan. 1781, Anne (*d.* 12 Feb. 1832), only dau. of James Templer, of Stover House, Devon, and had issue,

WILLIAM TEMPLER (Sir), **7th Bt.**

Marianne, *m.* J. M. West, of New House, co. Glamorgan.

Sir John, who had assumed, by sign manual 1790, the name of DE LA POLE (but which was not continued by his successor), *d.* 30 Nov. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Templer Pole, 7th Bt., D.C.L., *b.* 2 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1stly, 24 Aug. 1804, Sophia Anne (*d.* 17 March, 1808), only dau. of George Templer, of Shapwick House, Somerset, and had one surv. son,

1. JOHN GEORGE (Sir), **8th Bt.**

Sir William, *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1810, Charlotte (*d.* 2 Oct. 1877), only dau. of John Fraser, and niece of John Farquhar, of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, and by her had issue,

2. WILLIAM EDMUND (Sir), **9th Bt.**
3. Reginald Frederick, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818; *d.* 6 Oct. 1848.
1. Charlotte, *b.* 13 Sept. 1813; *d. unm.* 1898.
2. Jane Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1833, E. Wyndham Harrington Schenley, H.B.M.'s acting Judge at the Havannah; and *d.* 23 April, 1837, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 1 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John George Reeve De la Pole, 8th Bt., *b.* 21 Jan. 1808, *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1829, Margaretta (*d.* June, 1842), 2nd dau. of Henry Barton, of Saucethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue,
Margaretta Luchesa Jane Maria, *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1849, Lt.-Col. John Temple West, Gren. Guards, eldest son of Adm. of the Fleet Sir John West, K.C.B.; 2ndly, 1860, Henry Vansittart Pennefather, Capt. 41st Foot. He *d.* in Natal, 9 Aug. 1888.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1843, Josephine Catherine Denise Carré, of Anse Rhone, in France (who *m.* 2ndly, 1881, Antoine Pierre Roupe, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1907). Sir John assumed, by Royal Licence 1838, the additional surname of REEVE. He *d.* 19 May, 1874, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir William Edmund Pole, 9th Bt., Barrister-at-law, M.A., *b.* 3 July, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1841, Margaret Victoriosa (*d.* 23 Nov. 1886), 2nd dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B. (*see* TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, B.), and had issue,

1. EDMUND REGINALD TALBOT (Sir), **10th Bt.**
2. FREDERICK ARUNDEL (Sir), **11th Bt.**
3. Arthur Lionel DE LA POLE, Major 3rd Vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 10 Jan. 1854; *m.* 24 April, 1884, ●Edith Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hounsell, of Berbice, British Guiana, and *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1904.
1. Julia Margaret, *d.* young.
2. Jane Victoria, *d.* young.
3. Emily Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 22 May, 1878, Richard Hake Bush, M.D., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1927. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1890.
4. Georgina (twin with her brother Arthur Lionel), *d.* 12 Feb. 1854.
5● Edrica Blanche.
6● Geraldine Eleanor.

Sir William *d.* 21 March, 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Reginald Talbot de la Pole, 10th Bt., *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; resumed the name of DE LA POLE. He *m.* 1stly, 25 Sept. 1877, Mary Ann Margaret (*d.* 10 May, 1878), widow of Capt. John Ormsby Phipps, 3rd Hus., and only child of Capt. Hastings Sands, 3rd Dragoon Guards. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1884, Elizabeth Marion (*d.* 28 May, 1912), dau. of Charles Rhodes, of Lyndhurst, Sidcup, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1912, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Frederick Arundell de la Pole, 11th Bt., J.P., High Sheriff Devon 1917; *b.* 25 Dec. 1850; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1926, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—12 Sept. 1628.
Arms—Az., semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion, rampant, arg *Motto*—Pollet virtus.
Seats—Antony, Torpoint, Cornwall; Shute House, Kilmington, Devon. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf; Buck's; Pratt's.

VAN NOTTEN-POLE.



Sir Peter Van Notten Van Notten-Pole, 5th Bt., of Todenham House, co. Gloucester; F/Sgt., R.A.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Nov. 1921, *s.* his Kinsman, 1948.

Lineage—This family derives its origin from
HENRY VAN NOTTEN, who was ennobled by the Emperor Maximilian, 1499, and created a Knight of the Holy Roman Empire and the Germanic Body, with remainder to his issue male and female. By his wife, Dame Isabella Van Polts, he had issue a son,
CHARLES VAN NOTTEN, Lord of Asch and Vander Noothen, who was Chatelaine of Alost, &c., and received, 17 June, 1548, from the Emperor Charles V, a confirmation of the former patent, with the addition of a helmet and crest to the family arms, as appears by the official copy of the said patent from the Heralds' Office of the Dukes of Burgundy, and in the College of Arms, London.
From him descended EMANUEL VAN NOTTEN, Kt. of the Corps of the noble Body Guard; Philip Van Notten, Kt. of the Corps of Body Guard of Archers; and
ABRAHAM VAN NOTTEN, who during the wars and revolutions under King Philip II, forfeited his estates near Ghent, and retired to Nimeguen, in Guelderland. From him descended
PETER VAN NOTTEN, living 1637, *m.* Jannette Van der Steen, and had a son,
LAMBERT VAN NOTTEN, who lived and *d.* at The Hague, having *m.* Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Arnouts, and had a son,
ABRAHAM VAN NOTTEN, *b.* at The Hague, who resided and *d.* at Amsterdam, leaving issue, by Sarah Susannah Braine, originally of Braine-le-Comte, in Flanders, several children, one of whom was
CHARLES VAN NOTTEN, *b.* in Amsterdam, 1 Nov. 1702, settled in London 1720, *d.* there 1 March, 1750, and was *bur.* in the Dutch church, Austin Friars. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of David Bosanquet, of London, by whom (who *d.* 2 April, 1774, and was also buried in the Dutch church, Austin Friars) he had several children, of whom only one son survived him,

Sir Charles Pole, 1st Bt. (formerly VAN NOTTEN), of Wolverton, Hants, *b.* 14 Jan. 1735; *m.* 9 Sept. 1769, Millicent (*d.* Nov. 1818), elder dau. and eventual co-heir of Charles Pole, of Holtcroft, M.P. for Liverpool, who *d.* Oct. 1779, 5th son of Samuel Pole, of Radbourne, who *d.* Feb. 1730 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHANDOS-POLE). He assumed the name and arms of POLE, by Royal sign manual, 7 March, 1787, and was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. Sir Charles had with other issue,

1. PETER (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Charles VAN NOTTEN-POLE, of Wyck Hill House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 Nov. 1772, who was authorised by Royal Licence, 19 July, 1853, to reassume his paternal surname of VAN NOTTEN, in addition to and before that of POLE; *m.* 2 Nov. 1795, Felizarda Matilda, (*d.* 26 Jan. 1872), dau. of Richard Buller, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1864, leaving issue, with two daus.,
1. Charles Richard, of Wyck Hill House, *b.* 27 Jan. 1797; *m.* 22 Sept. 1824, Anne Eliza (*d.* 29 Sept. 1879), only dau. of Edward Rudge, of Abbey Manor, co. Worcester, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1879, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Charles, Major-Gen. Gren. Guards, J.P. Devon, *b.* 10 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1stly, Marie Antoinette (*d.s.p.* 1896), dau. of J. Penrice, and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1903, ●Ella Cleather, dau. of Rev. W. E. Collinson, late Rector of Watton, and *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1909.

(2) Edward Clitherow, *b.* 15 Aug. 1830; *m.* 1stly, Mrs. Thomas Powell. She *d.* 1892. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1907, Elizabeth Elinor (*d.s.p.* 1 April, 1910), 3rd dau. of Rev. E. D. Ward, Vicar of Overchurch, Birkenhead, and *d.* 6 April, 1922.

2. William, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 July, 1798; *m.* 17 Nov. 1852, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Hieronimus Burmester, and *d.s.p.*

3 Watson Buller (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Upper Swell and Condicote, co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 July, 1803; *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, Matilda (*d.* 25 May, 1887), eldest surv. dau. of Sir Peter Pole, 2nd Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 26 Sept. 1900.

4. Mundy, Major 46th Regt., *b.* 8 Nov. 1804; *m.* 13 July, 1841, Anne Frances Pole (widow of Arthur Salwey), only dau. of Adm. I. G. Manley, of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1900.

5. Arthur Cunliffe, Lt.-Gen., Col. 63rd Foot, *b.* 3 July, 1806, *m.* 13 May 1845, Philippa Maria (*d.* 22 Jan. 1881), eldest dau. of Major W. M. Carew, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1873, having had issue,

(1) Arthur Charles, Capt. 13th Hus., *b.* 4 Dec. 1847; *m.* 29 Oct. 1878, Margaret Louisa (*d.* 18 April, 1928), dau. of Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., and *d.* at Lucknow, 13 Dec. 1879, leaving issue,

●Margaret Florence (*West Pavilion, Paxton House, Berwick-on-Tweed*), *m.* 28 July, 1904, David William Milne-Holme, of Wedderburn, and Paxton, co. Berwick, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 July, 1918.

(1) Florence Amy, *d. unm.*

(2) Philippa Matilda, *m.* 1stly, 5 April, 1870, Henry Soppitt, son of Gen. Soppitt, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1879, Major W. A. Hicks, and *d.* 23 March, 1908, having had issue. He *d.* 1886.

6. Lambert, *b.* 9 April, 1808; *m.* 8 May, 1839, his cousin Ann, dau. of Rev. Henry Pole, of Waltham Place, son of Sir Charles Pole, 1st Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1904. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1906, having had issue,

(1) Lambert Henry, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1884.

(1) Anna Felizarda, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, Thomas William Wedlake, and had issue.

(2) Agnes Geraldine, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1909.

(3) Frances Harriet, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1932.

(4) Philippa Eliza, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1873.

(5)●Edith Matilda, *m.* 21 Aug. 1877, Edward Shepherd, and has issue.

3. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 29 Oct 1781; *m.* 14 July, 1814, Anne (*d.* 10 Nov. 1864), dau. of John Blagrave, of Calcot Park, Berks, and *d.* 23 May, 1865, leaving issue,

1. Henry VAN NOTTEN-POLE, of Watermoor, co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 Nov. 1819; *m.* 12 April, 1849, Eliza Anne (*d.* 1878), dau. of Rev. Watson William Dickens, Rector of Adisham, Kent, and *d.* 29 May, 1906, leaving issue,

George Henry Thomas, of Watermoor, co. Gloucester, Capt. 18th Hus., *b.* 8 Nov. 1852; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1910.

●Constance Laura, *m.* 29 July, 1882, William Reginald Joseph Fitzherbert Herbert, who assumed by Royal Licence, 16 May, 1922, the additional surname of HUDDLESTON, of Clytha, co. Monmouth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Oct. 1929.

1. Frances, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Rev. John William Routh, Rector of Tilehurst, Berks, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1904. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1905, leaving issue.

2. Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1839, George Smith Thornton, of Marden Hill, co. Hertford, who *d.* 27 April, 1868; and 2ndly, 12 June, 1869, John Henry Blagrave, of Calcot Park, Berks, and had issue.

3. Ann, *m.* 8 May, 1839, Lambert Van Notten-Pole, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1904, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 1 Dec. 1906.

Sir Charles *d.* 18 June, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Peter Pole, 2nd Bt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1770; *m.* 24 Dec. 1798, Anna Guerherlmina, eldest dau. of Richard Buller, of Cumberland Street, and had, with other issue,

1. PETER (Sir) 3rd Bt.

2. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean, formerly Rector of Wolverton and Ewhurst, Hants, *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; *m.* 26 Nov. 1836, Elizabeth Anna (*d.* 7 March, 1894), dau. of Richard Elmhirst, of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 29 June, 1893.

3. Edward POLE, Gen. in the Army, K.M., Col. 12th Lancers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1805; *m.* 30 Sept. 1841, Fanny (*d.* 24 July, 1857), dau. of Col. George Grogan, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1879, leaving issue,

1. Edward Albert, Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 9 Nov. 1843; *m.* July, 1866, Emma Katherine (*d.* 17 June, 1911), dau. of Major-Gen. F. Adams, C.B., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1884, leaving issue.

(1) Edward Alexander Chandos, *b.* 7 May, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1910, Gertrude Magdalene (*d.* 18 Dec. 1933), dau. of Herbert Emms, of Worcester, and had issue,

●Esmé Katherine, *m.* 21 Sept. 1935, Raphe Willoughby Humphrey (36, *Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex*), only son of Ralph Charles Humphrey, of Hove, Sussex, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1935, ●Mrs. Evelyn Catherine Remington, dau. of Capt. E. C. Smith, of Clacton, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1945.

(2) Reginald Adams Chandos, *b.* 20 May, 1870; *d. unm.* 2 June, 1903.

(3) George Sacheverell Chandos, *b.* 11 Oct. 1871; *m.* 27 April, 1907, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 16 Dec. 1933), only dau. of Alexander Cowan, of Eileanach, Inverness, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1937, having had issue,

Reginald Sacheverell Chandos, *b.* 10 April, 1908; *d.* 11 Sept. 1926.

(4) Arthur Chandos, *b.* 7 July, 1874; *m.* 11 Dec. 1920, ●Marjorie (10, *Ermilton Avenue, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia*), dau. of Charles Hargrave, of Glen Forrest, W. Australia, and *d.* 17 May, 1944, leaving issue,

1*a*. PETER VAN NOTTEN (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

1*a*●Marjorie Van Notten, *b.* 2 Jan. 1923.

2*a*●Ellen Van Notten, *b.* 28 Feb. 1929.

(1) Fanny Chandos, *m.* 23 May, 1907, Ernest Sydney Martin, of Ebworth Park, nr. Stroud, co. Gloucester, eldest son of the late Sir Acquin Martin, and *d.* 25 March, 1939, leaving issue.

2. Reginald Edward, Capt. Hants Yeo. Cav., and Major 3rd Bn. R. West Surrey Regt., and R.A.F., *b.* 18 May, 1855; *m.* 3 Nov. 1880, Etheldreda Frances (*d.* 9 Dec. 1935), dau. of Rev. Alfred Bowyer Smijth, of Egmont, Winchester (*see* BOWYER SMYTH, Bt.), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1926, having had issue,

Edward Francis Reginald, *b.* 14 April, 1884; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1909.

1. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Oct. 1884, John Kincaid, of Shortheath House, Wrecclesham, Farnham, eldest son of Thomas Kincaid, of Glasgow, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1919. He *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1900.

1. Matilda, *m.* 11 Aug. 1846, Rev. Watson Buller Van Notten-Pole, 3rd son of Charles Van Notten-Pole, of Wyck Hill House, co. Gloucester (*see above*), and *d.* 25 May, 1887, aged 80. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1900.

2. Maria, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, 4th Earl Winterton, and *d.* 25 June, 1904. He *d.* 1 March, 1879, leaving issue.

Sir Peter *d.* 30 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Peter Van Notten-Pole, 3rd Bt., M.A., D.L. and J.P., *b.* 11 Feb 1801; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1825, Lady Louisa Pery (*d.* 6 Aug. 1852), dau. of 1st Earl of Limerick, and had issue,

1. Cecil Charles, *b.* Dec. 1829; *m.* 23 April, 1861, Frances Anna (*d.* 5 Jan. 1921), eldest dau. of Rev. the Hon. Henry Rice, Rector of Great Rissington, co. Gloucester (*see* DYNEVOR, B.), and *d.v.p.* 17 Sept. 1876, leaving issue,

1. CECIL PERY (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. Gerald Charles, *b.* 28 July, 1866, *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1947.

3. Chandos Edward, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1872; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1947.

1●Annie Louisa, *b.* 25 Jan. 1862; *m.* 28 Oct. 1886, Sydney Fisher, of Amington Hall, Tamworth, and has issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1927.

2●Ethel Margaret, *b.* 5 Jan. 1865.

3●Florence Maud, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868.

4●Cicely, *b.* posthumously, 24 March, 1877; *m.* 19 Aug. 1897, Arthur William Previté, J.P. of The Gables, Turvey, co. Bedford, and has issue.

1. Alice Louisa Chandos, *m.* 21 Oct. 1862, Rev. Charles T. Weatherley, and *d.* 14 April, 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 1894.

2●Margaret Caroline Chandos, *m.* 28 April, 1864, Thomas Baker, of Herne Bay, Kent, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1863, Louisa (*d.* 4 Feb. 1912), 3rd dau. of Samuel Lands, E.I.C.S., Bombay. A Royal Licence, dated 11 June 1853, authorised Sir Peter and his issue to re-assume their paternal surname of VAN NOTTEN, in addition to and before that of POLE, and to bear the arms of VAN NOTTEN and POLE quarterly. He *d.* 13 May, 1887, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-Pole, 4th Bt., J.P., cos. Warwick, Gloucester, and Worcester: educ. Mil. Coll. Oxford; Major Royal Defence Corps, formerly Major, 23rd Lond. Regt., T.F., and Lieut. and hon. Capt. Gloucestershire Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 30 March, 1863; *m.* 27 June, 1894, Frederica Katherine (*d.* 14 Jan. 1940), 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1948, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three crescents gu., for POLE; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., four palletts az.; 2nd, or, a snake in pale wavy the upper half az. and the lower sa. 3rd, or, three crescents gu., for VAN NOTTEN. *Crests*—1. A falcon rising ppr., for POLE. 2. A snake as in the arms, between two wings per fesse az. and arg., counterchanged, for VAN NOTTEN. *Supporters*—On either side a lion reguardant ppr. (being the supporters of H.S.H. William, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel), each differenced by a pale of three tinctures, the first half per pale gu. and arg., the second half az. *Mottoes*—Over the crest of POLE, "Pollet virtus." Over the crest of VAN NOTTEN, "Prudens sicut serpens."

Residence—10 Ermilton Avenue, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

POLLEN.



Sir John Lancelot Hungerford Pollen, 6th Bt., of Redenham, Hants, educ. Eton, late Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1916–19, *b.* 27 April, 1884; *s.* his brother 1930; *m.* 14 June, 1928, ●Edith Muriel, dau. of late Rev. John Augustus Lloyd.

Lineage—EDWARD POLLEN, of Lincolnshire, settled in London as a merchant, and *d. ca.* 1636, leaving, with two sons (*d. unm.*), a son,

JOHN POLLEN, merchant, of London, and M.P. for Andover, *m.* Anne, widow of Nicholas Venables, and dau. of William Bernard, and had a son and heir,

JOHN POLLEN, M.P. for Andover, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, of London, and had a son,

Edward, whose son,

Edward, of New Inn, *m.* Elizabeth Welsh, and *d.* 1775, leaving, with other issue, a son,

George (Rev.), Rector of Little Bookham, Surrey, ancestor of BOILEAU, Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Exton, by whom he had a son (*d.* young); and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Edward Sherwood, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN POLLEN, of Andover, Barrister-at-law, one of the Judges of Wales, and M.P. for Andover 1734–54. He *m.* Hester, sister of Sir Paulet St. John, 1st Bt., M.P. (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), and *d.* 24 July, 1775, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

Sir John Pollen, 1st Bt., of Andover and Redenham, Hants, created a Baronet 15 May, 1795. He *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1778, Louisa (*d.* 18 July, 1798), only dau. of Walter Holt, of Redenham, and had issue,

1. JOHN WALTER (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Rodbourne, Wilts, *b.* 17 April, 1786; *m.* 14 Jan. 1815, Anne (*d.* 28 Dec 1865), dau. of Samuel Pepys Cockerell, of Westbourne, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1838, leaving, with other issue,

1. RICHARD HUNGERFORD (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. John Hungerford, M.A., Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford, F.S.A., *b.* 19 Nov. 1820; *m.* 1855, Maria Margaret (*d.* 18 Jan. 1919), 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles John La Primaudaye, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1902, having had issue,

(1) John Hungerford (Rev.), S.J., *b.* 21 Sept. 1858; *d.* 28 April, 1925.

(2) Walter Hungerford, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 11 Oct. 1859; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1889.

(3) Anthony Cecil Hungerford (Rev.), D.S.C., Priest of the Birmingham Oratory and Chaplain R.N., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.C.), *b.* 22 Nov. 1860; *d.* 5 Oct. 1940.

(4) Francis Gabriel Hungerford, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N., served in Sudan 1884–5 (medal with clasp), in Burma 1886 (medal), and in World War I 1914, as Senior Naval Offr., Grimsby (despatches, promotion), *b.* 25 March, 1862; *m.* 4 Nov. 1890, Flora Mary (*d.* 1 Jan. 1936), only dau. of James Logan Dunolly, and *d.* 28 April, 1944, leaving issue,

1*a*. John Francis Hungerford, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1891; *m.* 19 Dec. 1915, ●Marguerite (Peggy) (*By Scarlett's Wood, Hare Hatch, Twyford, Berks*), dau. of late Sir Frederick Charles Wallis, M.B., F.R.C.S., and *d.* 1943, leaving issue,

† JOHN MICHAEL HUNGERFORD, educ. Downside, and Merton Coll. Oxford, Capt. R.A., served in World War II, 1939-45 (despatches); *heir presumptive*; (10, *The Little Boltons, S.W.*10), *b.* 6 April, 1919; *m.* 10 May, 1941, ●Angela Mary Oriana, elder dau. of Capt. F. J. Russi, M.C., 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, of Bourne Place, Holyport, Berks, and has issue,

† Richard John Hungerford, *b.* 3 Nov. 1946.

● Jane Oriana Mary, *b.* 28 Feb. 1942.

● Susan Mary Nancy, *b.* 7 Feb. 1917.

2*a* † Walter Michael Hungerford, M.C., Capt. late 2nd Bn. Scottish Rifles, served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.), in Egyptian Army with Sudan Political Service 1917–28 (*Norton Hall, Mickleton, co. Gloucester; Brooks's and Naval and Military Clubs*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1894; *m.* 2 Dec. 1925, ●Rosalind Frances, 2nd dau. of late Robert Benson, of Buckhurst Park, Withyham, Sussex, and 16, South Street, Park Lane, W.1., (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Peregrine Michael Hungerford, *b.* 24 Jan. 1931.

● Pandora Mary, *b.* 11 March, 1928

1*a* ● Mary Margaret, served in World War II 1940–42 in M.T.C. (37, *Yeoman's Row, S.W.*3), *m.* 1stly, 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1928), Major James Douglas Macindoe, O.B.E., M.C., Scots Guards, and has issue, 2ndly, 29 July, 1931, Lt.-Cmdr. Keith William Newall, R.N. He *d.* 29 April, 1938.

2*a* ● Flora Anne, *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1924), Allan Scott Wilkinson, son of Thomas William Wilkinson, and 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1927, Lt.-Col. Alexander Clarence Harcourt, D.S.O., M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1946.

(5) George Charles Hungerford (Rev.), in Holy Orders of Church of Rome, S.J., *b.* 1 May, 1863; *d.* 19 Oct. 1930.

(6) Arthur Joseph Hungerford, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, had Coronation medals 1902 and 1911, and Gen. Service medal 1914, *b.* 13 Sept. 1866; *m.* 7 Sept. 1898, ●Maud Beatrice (24, *Cranley Gardens, S.W.*7), dau. of Sir Joseph Lawrence, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1937, having had issue,

1*a* † Arthur Joseph Lawrence, educ. Downside, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., Sculptor (57, *Onslow Square, S.W.*7), *b.* 13 Oct. 1899; *m.* 11 Feb. 1926, ●Hon. Daphne Baring, elder dau. of 3rd Baron Revelstoke, and has issue,

1*b* † Francis Anthony Baring, *b.* 7 Dec. 1926.

2*b* † Patrick La Primaudaye, *b.* 12 Jan. 1928.

1*b* ● Cecilia Mary, *b.* 2 March, 1930.

2*b* ● Lucy Margaret, *b.* 27 March, 1932.

3*b* ● Mary Rose Catharine, *b.* 5 Oct. 1940.

4*b* ● Margaret Mary Clare, *b.* 20 Oct. 1943.

2*a* † John Anthony Lawrence (*Brick House, Broxted, Essex*; 3, *Pelham Crescent, S.W.*7; *Brooks's Club*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1900; *m.* 8 April, 1931, ●Bridget Gertrude, dau. of late Major Cuthbert Leigh Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, of Slaugham Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex, and has issue,

● Anne Bridget, *b.* 12 Nov. 1934.

1*a*. Margaret Mary, *b.* 7 Sept. 1901; *d.* 4 Aug. 1905.

(7) Stephen Hungerford, C.M.G., Lt.-Col. Wiltshire Regt., A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1890–8, one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1919–35, served on Indian Frontier 1898 (medal) and on Staff in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches twice, promotion), Legion of Honour, 2nd cl. Order of the Nile, and Offr. of Order of Crown of Italy, *b.* 2 May, 1868; *m.* 7 March, 1905, ●Catherine Hetherington (1, *Hyde Park St., W.*2), yst. dau. of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt., and *d.* 25 March, 1935, leaving issue,

1*a* † Stephen Derek Hungerford, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Major, *b.* 4 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1944, ●Marion Leigh Dixson, and has issue,

† Anthony Stephen, *b.* 1946.

1*a* ● Margaret Edyth Pamela (11, *Mount Street, W.*1), *b.* 24 June, 1906; *m.* 26 July, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), S/Ldr. Peter Eustace Burrell, R.A.F., yr. son of Sir Merrik Raymond Burrell, 7th Bt., C.B.E., and has issue.

2*a* Barbara Heather, *b.* 6 Dec. 1911.

(8) Clement Hungerford, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Kootenay Regt., Canadian Force, *b.* 25 May, 1869, served in World War I, *m.* 10 July, 1912, ●Mabel Brenda (*Greengates, Dinorben Avenue, Fleet, Hants*), dau. of late Alan Southey Dumbleton, of Victoria, British Columbia, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1934, leaving issue,

† Hubert Clement Hungerford, educ. Downside, Capt. R.A., formerly Lieut. I.A., *b.* 17 April, 1913.

● Cynthia Brenda, *b.* 17 Oct. 1914; *m.* 14 Jan. 1943, Lieut. Ronald Malcolm Marshall, R.N. (ret.) (*Parkway, Woburn Sands, nr. Bletchley, co. Buckingham*), son of late Malcolm Marshall, and of Mrs. Montagu Lyons, of Wavendon Field, Bletchley, co. Buckingham, and has issue.

(1) Anne Gertrude Mary, a nun; *d.* 27 Nov. 1934.

(2) Margaret Winifred, *d.* 10 May, 1937.

1. Laura Susan, *m.* 15 June, 1840, Charles Griffiths Wynne-Finch, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 7 March, 1851. He *d.* 5 March, 1874, leaving issue (*see* AYLESFORD, E.).

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Charity Anne (*d.s.p.* 13 July, 1830), dau. and co-heir of Richard Southby, of Bulford, Wilts, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1814, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Walter Pollen, 2nd Bt., Col. of S. Hants Mil., *b.* 6 April, 1784; *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Oct. 1877), only dau. of Rev. John Craven, of Chilton House, Wilts (*see* CRAVEN, E.), and *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1863, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Richard Hungerford Pollen, 3rd Bt., *b* 19 Oct. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1845, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Feb. 1860), dau. of John Godley, of Killigar, co. Leitrim (*see* KILBRACKEN, B.), and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD HUNGERFORD (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. Charles John Hungerford, *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; *d.* 8 April, 1922.

1. Mary Caroline, *b.* 25 Sept. 1847; *m.* 5 June, 1873, Rev. Edwin George Wyld, Canon of Salisbury and Vicar of Melksham, Wilts, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1911, leaving issue.

2. Laura Susan, *b.* 20 March, 1851; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1870, Frances Mary (*d.s.p.* 13 March, 1932), yst. dau. of W. B. Aird.

Sir Richard *d.* 8 April, 1881, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Hungerford Pollen, 4th Bt., J.P. Wilts, Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1846; *m.* 8 June, 1875, Frances Anne St. Albyn (*d.* 6 June, 1941), eldest dau. of William Savage Wait, of Woodborough, Somerset, and had issue,

1. RICHARD HUNGERFORD (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. JOHN LANCELOT HUNGERFORD (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

1. Hester Caroline Jessie, *b.* 22 Sept. 1885; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1940.

Sir Richard *d.* 5 May, 1918, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Hungerford Pollen, 5th Bt., J.P. Wilts, Lieut. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 23 June, 1878; *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1930, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 15 May, 1795.

Arms—Az., on a bend cottised or, between six lozenges arg., each charged with an escallop sa., five escallops vert. *Crest*—A pelican, wings expanded in her nest, per pale or and az., vulning herself and feeding her young, ppr., charged on the wing with a lozenge arg., thereon an escallop sa.

Seat—Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts.

POLLOCK OF EDINBURGH.

Sir (John) Donald Pollock, 1st Bt., O.B.E. (1919), of Edinburgh, in the co. of Midlothian; educ. Glasgow, and Edinburgh Univs. (M.B. and C.M. 1892; M.Ch. 1895), LL.D. 1936, hon. D.Sc. Oxford 1937; F.R.S. (Edin.), F.Z.S. (Scotland); hon. Surgeon-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., D.L. co. and City of Edinburgh, late Capt. Lanarkshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19; hon. Col. R.A.O.C. (T.A.) 1938; hon. Col. City of Edinburgh Cadet Corps 1944; hon. W/Cdr. R.A.F. 1939; Mem., Scottish Economic Cttee.; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ. 1939–45; Vice-Pres. Edinburgh Univ. Graduates Assoc.; Trustee and Interim Chm., Carnegie Trust for Scottish Univs.; Chm. Metal Industries, Ltd., Fife Non-Ferrous Co., Ltd., Scottish Lowland Trust, Ltd., Edinburgh Motor Engineering Co., Ltd., Dir. Sentinel Works, Shrewsbury, Electrical Switchgear and Associated Mfrs., Ltd., Edinburgh and Dumfriesshire Dairy Co., Ltd., formerly Chm. and Pres. British Oxygen Co., Ltd.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868, awarded O.B.E. 1 April, 1919, created a Baronet 2 Feb. 1939.

Lineage—JAMES POLLOCK, *b.* 1734, d. 1812, was father of JOHN POLLOCK, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1841, who was father of WILLIAM POLLOCK, of 3, Belgrave Terrace, Glasgow; *b.* 14 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1834, Marion (*d.* 27 Feb. 1851), dau. of John Barr, of Glasgow, and had issue,

JOHN BARR (Rev.), of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1856, Margaret Inglis (*d.* 29 April, 1871), and *d.* 14 June, 1885. His son,

REV. JOHN BARR POLLOCK, educ. High Sch. and Glasgow and Edin. Univs., Minister of Galashiels; *b.* 26 Nov. 1835; *m.* 28 Nov. 1865, Margaret (*d.* 15 Sept. 1911), dau. of John Donald, J.P., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 2 April, 1923, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1866 ; *d.* 8 Oct. 1867.
2. JOHN DONALD (Sir), created a Baronet, 1939.
3. William Inglis, *b.* 17 Feb. 1870 ; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1916.

1 ● Margaret Donald, *m.* 25 July, 1907, Robert Sanderson Hayward, of The Hawthorns, Galashiels.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 Feb. 1939.

Residence—Manor House, Boswall Road, Edinburgh, 5. *Clubs*—Athenæum ; Union ; New (Edin.).

POLLOCK OF HATTON.



Sir (Frederick) John Pollock, 4th Bt., of Hatton, Middlesex, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1900 ; Fellow, 1902 ; M.A. 1904), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907 ; author and journalist ; served in Russia under Russian Red Cross 1915–18, Offr. of Legion of Honour, 1947 ; has Order of St. Anne of Russia ; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878 ; *s.* his father 1937 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 March, 1920, Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (d. 3 Sept. 1921), dau. of late General Boris de Hubbenet. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1925, ●Madame Alix l'Estom Soubiran, and by her has issue,

† GEORGE FREDERICK, *b.* 13 Aug. 1928.

Lineage—DAVID POLLOCK, *b.* 30 Oct. 1740 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1779, Sarah Homeria (*d.* 17 Feb. 1817), dau. of Richard Parsons, Comptroller of a department in the Excise, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1815, leaving, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. David (Sir), Chief Justice of Bombay, Bencher and Treas., Middle Temple ; *b.* 2 Sept. 1780 ; *m.* 10 Dec. 1807, Elizabeth Gore (*d.* 16 April, 1841), dau. of John Atkinson, of Islington, and *d.* 22 May, 1847, leaving issue.
2. William, *b.* 13 Jan. 1782 ; *m.* 19 July, 1810, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Oct. 1810), dau. of Doves Egg, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1816.
3. FREDERICK (Sir), LORD CHIEF BARON, 1st Bt.
4. GEORGE (Sir), created a Baronet 26 March, 1872 (*see next article*).
5. John Henry, of Overndale, Downend, near Bristol ; *b.* 7 July, 1792 , *m.* 18 June, 1833, Frances (*d.* 1883), dau. of John Worrall, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1873.

The 3rd son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bt.**, P.C. ; a very eminent advocate, lawyer, and judge, educ. St. Paul's Sch. and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1806 ; M.A. 1809), elected a Fell. 1807 ; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1807, served on N. Circuit. Having attained great success and a wide reputation, he was made a K.C. 1827, was Commissary of Univ. of Camb 1824–35, and Attorney-Gen. 1834–35, and again 1841–44. He was Knighted 1834, nominated Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer 1844, and sworn of the Privy Council. Having held, with the highest ability and credit, his judicial office for 22 years, he was, on retirement, created a Baronet, 2 Aug. 1866. He was *b.* 23 Sept. 1783 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1813, Frances (*d.* 25 Jan. 1827), dau. of F. Rivers, of Spring Gardens, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Robert John, 8th Madras Cav., Barrister-at-law ; *b.* 4 Aug. 1816 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1840, Ellen Forrest (*d.* 2 Nov. 1846), dau. of Adm. Peter Douglas, and had issue, two daus. (*d. unm.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1848, Julia (*d.* 15 June, 1914), 5th dau. of Rev. James Clements, M.A., of Haverfield, co. York, and *d.* 7 May, 1853, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Robert Erskine, of Avening Court, co. Gloucester, LL.B. Camb, K.C. ; Bencher, Middle Temple, dep. Chm. Quarter Sessions, co. Gloucester, J.P. ; *b.* 2 June, 1849 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1884, Mary Viner (*d.* 23 April, 1910), only dau. and heiress of Capt. F. C. Playne, Rifle Bde., of Avening Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1915, having had issue,
   (1) Frederick Robert, Lieut. Coldstream Guards ; *b.* 24 Oct. 1885 ; *k.* in action 23 Oct. 1914.
   (2) Martin Viner, of Avening Court, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple ; Lieut. 3rd Bn. S.W. Bdrs. ; *b.* 15 May, 1888 ; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.
2. Archibald Gordon, of The Old House, Mickleham, Dorking ; *b.* 17 Nov. 1851 ; *m.* 17 April, 1884, Marian (*d.* 22 May, 1937), eldest dau. of George Hamilton Fletcher, J.P., of Barrow Hedges, Carshalton, Surrey, and *d.* 21 April, 1937, having had issue,
   (1) Hamilton Rivers, Capt. Liverpool Regt., Att. R.A.F. ; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple ; J.P. for Wilts, second Chm. of Quarter Sessions ; *b.* 24 Dec. 1884 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1912, ●Eveline Morton (*Erchfont Manor, near Devizes, Wilts*), yst. dau. of Thomas Bell, J.P., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 11 June, 1940, leaving issue,
   1*a* † Martin Rivers, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. and Senior Scholar 1936), *b.* 10 Dec. 1914 ; *m.* 12 March, 1941, ●Jean Ilsley, elder dau. of Frank Ilsley Paradise, and has issue,
   1*b* † Julian, *b.* 4 Dec. 1942.
   1*b* ● Jessamy, *b.* 20 Oct. 1941.
   2*b* ● Lisa Jane, *b.* 20 Feb. 1944.
   1*a* ● Marian Eveline, *b.* 22 March, 1918.
   2*a* ● Margaret Gordon, *b.* 7 March, 1921, *m.* 31 March, 1943, Boris Kidel, only son of George Kidel, and has issue.
   (2) Reginald Gordon, *b.* 9 Nov. 1888 ; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1913.
   (1) ● Venetia Sophie (*Little Croft, Limpsfield Common, Surrey*), *b.* 14 April, 1887.
3. Florence Julia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1880, Sir Robert Garnett Head, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1931. He *d.* 6 March, 1907, leaving issue.

3. George Frederick, Barrister-at-law, senior Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature 1851–1901, and Queen's and King's Remembrancer 1886–1902 ; *b.* 1 June, 1821 ; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Frances Diana (*d.* 30 Dec. 1891), eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Herbert, Rector of Rathdowney, Queen's Co., and *d.* 19 May, 1915, having had issue, with a son, (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry Frederick, M.P. for Spalding div. of co. Lincoln 1895–1900, *b.* 9 Feb. 1855 ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1879, ●Phyllis Julia, only dau. of late Major-Gen. Arthur Broome, C.S.I., R.A., and *d.v.p.* 2 May, 1901, having had issue,
   (1) Ralph Charles Geoffrey, educ. Wellington and Trin. Coll. Camb, Col. 2/12 F.F. Regt., I.A. ; entered Army 1901 (ret. 1935) recalled 1939 ; served in World War I (wounded) ; 51st Sikh F.F. and Q.V.O. Corps of Guides 1916–25 ; Cmdt. 2/12 F.F. Regt. 1926–30 ; A.Q.M.G., Eastern Cmd. 1930–35 ; served in World War II, A.A.Q.M.G. 18th Div. Sept. 1939–Feb. 1940 ; Cmd'd. Mil. Mission, Norway 1940 (despatches) ; Head of Mil. Mission to Czech. Indpt. Bde. 1940–43 ; had Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Cmdr. of St. Olaf of Norway ; *b.* 16 Aug. 1881 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1911, ●Ruby Weld-Forester (9A, *Beverley Road, Colchester, Essex*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Harry Hammersley St. George, and *d.* 11 April, 1945, having had issue,
   1*a* Harry Guy St. George, educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.A., Major R.A. ; served in World War II (wounded, despatches) ; *b.* 30 Aug. 1918 ; *d.* of wounds at Braschaut, Belgium, 26 Oct. 1944.
   2*a*. Ralph John Hamilton, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1943), served in World War II as Major, R.A. (wounded, despatches) (50, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 15 July, 1921.
   (2) † Arthur Jocelyn Coleman, C.B.E. (1941), educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.A., Col. and T/Major-Gen. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–44 (despatches thrice), Staff Capt. Mil. Inter-Allied Missions, Berlin 1920–26, cmd'd. 41st Anti-Aircraft Group (T.A.), 1938 ; Dir. Middle East Div., Min. of Information 1944 (*Little Orchard, Warnincamp, Arundel, Sussex ; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 4 July, 1891 ; *m.* 25 Jan. 1936, ●Angela, only dau. of late Patrick Kirwan, of Galway.
   (1) ● Nina Phyllis, *m.* 17 Jan. 1906, Brig.-Gen. Clennell William Collingwood, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A. (*The Lawn, Brenchley, Kent*), 2nd son of late Major-Gen. Clennell Collingwood, R.A., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Charles Edward, Lieut. B.S.C., *b.* 5 May, 1857 ; *d.* 8 Aug. 1881.
3. William Rivers, M.D. Camb, F.R.C.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1859 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1889, ●Annie Athol (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1921, Cecil H. M. Hughes, O.B.E., M.B. (23, *Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex*), eldest dau. of late James Horne Stewart, of Bathurst, N.S.W., and *d.* 5 Oct. 1909, leaving issue,
   † Humphrey Rivers, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1911 ; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. 1920), M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. 1914 ; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1915–19 (38, *Evelyn Gardens, S.W.*7 ; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1889 ; *m.* 24 April, 1920, ●Eleanor Violet, dau. of late Willoughby Aston Littledale, and has issue,
   1*a* ● Mary Rivers, *b.* 7 Feb. 1921.
   2*a* ● Joan Littledale, B.A. Oxford 1945, *b.* 31 March, 1924, *m.* 24 April, 1948, Francis Alexander de Hamel, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*Holly Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey*), only son of Major de Hamel, of Trimingham, Norfolk.
   ● Katharin Diana Rivers (70, *Oundle Avenue, Bushey, co. Hertford*).
4. ERNEST MURRAY, created VISCOUNT HANWORTH 1936 (*see that title*).
6. Bertram (Rt. Rev.), K.C.V.O. (1921), D.D. Camb, Bishop of Norwich 1910–42 ; Master of Wellington Coll. 1893–1910, late Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, *b.* 6 Dec. 1863 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1928, ●Joan Florence Helena (38, *Albemarle Street, W.*1 ; *Bickers End, Wenhaston, Suffolk*), 4th dau. of Rev. Algernon Charles Dudley Ryder, M.A., Rector of Maresfield (*see* HARROWBY, E.), and *d.* 17 Oct. 1943, leaving issue,
   ● Mary Rosalind Francis Felicia (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor), *b.* 24 April, 1931.
1. Harriet Sophia, *b.* 10 Dec. 1853 ; *d. unm.* Jan. 1948.

4. Charles Edward (Sir), a Baron of the Court of Exchequer, afterwards a Judge of the High Court of Justice, *b.* 31 Oct. 1823 ; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1848, Nicola Sophia (*d.* 15 Nov. 1855), 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Herbert, and had issue.

1. Herbert Charles (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Canon of Rochester, Rector of W. Hackney, London, *b.* 1 May, 1852 ; *m.* 18 Oct. 1883, Flora Grace (*d.* 2 March, 1942), 3rd dau. of John Turner, of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1910, leaving issue,
   (1) ● Nora, *b.* 30 Oct. 1884.
   (2) ● Gladys Nicola (*Saffrons, Crowborough, Sussex*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1888.

1. Fanny, *m.* 2 Feb. 1869, Thomas William Bischoff, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1878. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1858, Georgina (*d.* 24 April, 1864), 3rd dau. of Samuel George William Archibald, Master of the Rolls in Nova Scotia, and by her had issue,

2. Charles Stewart, M.A. Camb, *b.* 4 April, 1864, *d.* 14 March, 1890.

2●Joanna de Morlot (3, *Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.*1).

Baron Pollock *m.* 3rdly, 23 Dec. 1865, Amy Menella (*d.* 23 Jan. 1922), dau. of Hassard Hume Dodgson, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1897, having by her had issue,

3. George Hume, *b.* 25 April, 1870; *m.* 25 Sept. 1900, ●Margaret Agnata (*Croft House, Stansted, Essex*), dau. of Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bt., and *d.* 12 March, 1924, leaving issue,

(1) ǂCharles Harington, D.S.C. (1944), Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, D.S.C.); *b.* 1 Sept. 1906; *m.* 18 June, 1938, ●Patricia Aileen Domville, widow of Capt. Leicester Leverin, R.C.E., and dau. of late Herbert Payne Heming, of Victoria, B.C., and has issue,

●Ann Patricia, *b.* 15 Nov. 1939.

(1)●Agnata Cecilia, *b.* 15 Oct. 1907.

(2)●Margaret Georgina, *b.* 1 Dec. 1913; *m.* 3 April, 1948, Richard Tressillian Gabb, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 2nd son of Dr. H. S. Gabb, of 13, Cornwallis Gardens, Hastings.

4 ǂRobert, educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1896), admitted a solicitor 1900 (*Syresham Priory, nr. Brackley, Northants*; 1, *Howard Street, Strand, W.C.*2; *Union Club*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1874; *m.* 12 Jan. 1914, ●Ethel Mary Purefoy, only dau. of James Crofts Powell, of 13, Chester Street, S.W.1, and has had issue,

(1) ǂMartin James, educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1936), Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; admitted a solicitor 1946; (*May Trees, Knaphill, Surrey*); *b.* 6 Dec. 1914; *m.* 17 Oct. 1942, ●Pamela Valentine, only child of late Valentine Leslie Douglas Uzielli, and has issue,

1*a*●Carolyn Alice, *b.* 11 Dec. 1944.

2*a*●a dau., *b.* 30 Aug. 1948.

(2) Robert Michael, Lieut. Queen's Bays (Dragoons), served in World War II; *b.* 21 Dec. 1919; *d.* of wounds received in action, 4 Aug. 1942.

(3) ǂJohn Charles, educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1946), Capt. late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 Oct. 1923.

(1)●Honor Purefoy, *b.* 29 Aug. 1916; *m.* 1939, Major James Frederick Priestley, M.C., Coldstream Guards (*Weston Mark, Upton Grey, Basingstoke*), and has issue.

5 ǂHassard Hume, M.C., educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb, Major late R.F.A. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, M.C.) (*United University Club*), *b.* 16 March, 1876.

3. Isabel Amy, *d.* March, 1936.

4●Helen.

5●Kate, *m.* 10 June, 1893, Samuel Bostock, J.P., of Sparsholt Manor, nr. Winchester, yr. son of Samuel Bostock, of Walton Heath, Epsom, and has issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1938.

6●Ethel Caroline, *m.* 28 June, 1905, Ernest Schwann (who assumed by deed poll 1917 the surname of BAGEHOT) (*Little House, Coleshill, Amersham, co. Buckingham*), late Lieut. Scottish Horse, son of late F. S. Schwann, of Wimbledon, and has issue.

7●Margaret Homera.

8●Gertrude Menella (*Bromley Cottage, Shavington, nr. Crewe*).

5. Henry, Master of Supreme Court of Justice, *b.* 17 Feb. 1826; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Amella (*d.* 13 April, 1919), 3rd dau. of Charles Bailey, of Lee, Lynton, Devon, and *d.* 15 May, 1889, leaving issue,

Marion Amella, *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1892 (*m.* diss. 1910), Charles Vernon Boys, F.R.S., and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1910, Andrew Russell Forsyth, LL.D., Sc.D., Math. D., F.R.S., chief Prof. of Mathematics in Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology, and *d.* 1920.

6. Frederick Richard (Sir), K.C.S.I., Major-Gen., Col. B.S.C., and a Commr. in the Punjab, *b.* 12 Jan. 1827; *m.* 26 Nov. 1856, Adriana (*d.* 12 Dec. 1917), yst. dau. of Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1899, leaving with other issue,

1. Dighton Nicholas, B.A. King's Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, a mem. of Bar Council 1926, *b.* 5 March 1864; *m.* 22 Dec. 1921, Hon. Margaret Anna (*d.* 4 June, 1929), elder dau. of 1st Viscount Buckmaster, and *d.* 9 March, 1927, leaving issue,

(1) ǂRichard Stanley, *b.* 26 Nov. 1922.

(2) ǂJohn Dighton, *b.* 9 May, 1924.

2. Adrian Donald Wilde (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1938), Kt. Bach. (1921), a Lieut. of the City of London, City Remembrancer of London 1903–12, and City Chamberlain 1912–43, *b.* 24 Sept. 1867; *m.* 17 March, 1894, ●Hon. Mary Honorah Rhoda Gully (*Little Hallands, Bishopstone, Sussex*), 3rd dau. of 1st Viscount Selby, late Speaker of the House of Commons, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1943, leaving issue,

(1)●Anne Stephanie, *b.* 27 April, 1896; *m.* 12 Feb. 1918, Rt. Hon. Sir Cyril Asquith, P.C., a Judge of the High Court of Justice, 4th son of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, K.G., and has issue.

(2)●Elizabeth Mary (*Flat D*, 66, *Elystan Place, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 3 Aug. 1898; *m.* 26 Feb. 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), James Cecil Irving McConnel, Res. of Offrs. Scots Guards, eldest son of J. I. McConnel, of Hetland, co. Dumfries, and has issue.

3. Percy Napier, Lieut. in Army, *b.* 8 March, 1875; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1895.

1. Grace Mary Nicolas, *m.* 10 Oct. 1876, Edward Child Haynes, and *d.* 5 June, 1907, leaving issue.

2●Mabel Homera (47, *Norfolk Square, W.*2), *m.* 14 April, 1894, Major Lincoln Sandwith, 8th Hus., son of late Humphry Sandwith, C.B. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1927.

1. Frances Homera, *m.* 28 Aug. 1838, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Martin, LL.D., Baron of the Court of Exchequer, and *d.* 19 April, 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 1883.

2. Louisa Dorothea, *m.* 2 March, 1854, Charles Creed, and *d.* 11 May, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 1868.

3. Emma, *m.* 25 Oct. 1851, Alexander Hamilton, J.P., of Inistioge, co. Kilkenny, and left issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1904.

4. Grace Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1850, Henry Arthur Herbert, son of Rev. Henry Herbert, of Rathdowney, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1914. He *d.* 16 April, 1910, leaving issue.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1834, Sarah Anne Amowah (*d.* 1 April, 1895), 2nd dau. of Capt. Richard Langslow, of Hatton, Middlesex, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy), and four daus. (*d. unm.*),

7. Arthur Julius, M.D., F.R.C.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1835; *m.* 21 Feb. 1861, Ellen (*d.* 25 Oct. 1895), 4th dau. of Charles Bailey, of Lee, Lynton, N. Devon, and *d.* 11 May, 1890, leaving issue,

1. Arthur Julius, Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 1863; *d.* 28 May, 1914.

2 ǂHenry Edward (Sir), Kt. Bach. 1924, educ. Charterhouse, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887, K.C., Hong Kong 1900, M.L.C. and M.E.C., Hong Kong (*Thatched House Club*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.* 5 March, 1906, ●Pauline, O.B.E., dau. of late Henry Oakley.

3. Charles Frederick, O.B.E. (1918), A.F.C., Solicitor, Lieut. Col. R.A.F., *b.* 17 July, 1866; *d.* 17 July, 1919.

1●Caroline, *b.* 4 Aug. 1862; *m.* 22 Nov. 1893, Thomas William Waller, and has issue.

8. Edward James (Sir), Kt. Bach (1922), F.R.C.S., Barrister-at-law, official Referee of the Supreme Court 1897–1927, *b.* 1 Feb. 1841; *m.* 25 April, 1871, Alice Georgiana (*d.* 23 April, 1929), only dau. of Warren de la Rue, D.C.L., M.A., F.R.S., and *d.* 14 April, 1930, having had issue,

1. Cecil Warren, *b.* 28 March, 1872; *d.* 21 July, 1891.

2 ǂHarold Warren, educ. Haileybury and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1899), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1901; late Lieut. R.A.F. (12, *Cadogan Court, S.W.*3), *b.* 18 July, 1877; *m.* 19 July, 1906, ●Hilda, dau. of Henry Warlters Horne, Barrister-at-law, and has issue,

ǂWarren Dennis Michael, educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1931, M.A. 1942) (60, *Pont Street, S.W.*1); *b.* 11 May, 1909; *m.* 15 Dec. 1938, ●Elspeth Olive, 2nd dau. of Ven. Harry Sydney Radcliffe, B.D., Archdeacon of Lynn, of Gaywood Rectory, Norfolk.

3 ǂDouglas Warren, M B.E. (1919), educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901; M.A. 1911), late Lieut. R.E. (68, *St. Mary's Mansions, W.*2), *b.* 31 Oct. 1878; *m.* 2 Oct. 1907, ●Helene Charlotte, dau. of late Paul Gadban, of Fairholme, Southborough, and has issue,

ǂJack Warren, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1935; M.A. 1947), Major, late R.A., served in World War II (7, *Lyall, Mews, S.W.*1); *b.* 17 May, 1913.

●Joan Pauline (66, *St. Mary's Mansions, W.*2.), *b.* 26 Sept. 1909; *m.* 8 Jan. 1936, Edward Hugh Heath, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1945.

1. Muriel Agnes, *d.* 4 Dec. 1937.

2. Ella Helen, *d.* 3 June, 1924.

3. Hilda Mary, *d. unm.* 1941.

4●Constance Emily, *m.* 27 June, 1906, Arthur H. P. Horne (25, *Graham Terrace, S.W.*1), only son of Henry Warlters Horne, of Wimbledon, and has issue.

5. Clara Jessie, *m.* 7 Sept. 1858, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph William Chitty, Lord Justice of Appeal, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1899.

6. Anna, *m.* 6 April, 1874, Major Charles Richard Cock, and *d.* 24 June, 1926. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1879, leaving issue.

7. Frederica Julia, *m.* 20 March, 1866, Major Charles Edward Macaulay, Bengal Army, Assist. Commr. in the Punjab, 2nd son of Rev. John Macaulay, Rector of Aldingham, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1874.

8. Laura Frances, *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1866, Col. Charles H. Tilson Marshall, Bengal Army, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1873, Col. Edward Merry Larminie, R.E., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1912, leaving further issue. He *d.* 1905.

Sir Frederick *d.* 22 Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir (William) Frederick Pollock, 2nd Bt., Queen's Remembrancer and Senior Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (Scholar, 1835), M.A. 1840, Barrister-at-law, 1838, *b.* 3 April, 1815; *m.* 30 April, 1844, Juliet (*d.* 28 June, 1899), dau. of Rev. Henry Creed, Vicar of Corse, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Walter Herries, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, many years editor of the *Saturday Review*, *b.* 21 Feb. 1850; *m.* 11 Jan. 1876, Emma Jane (*d.* 26 April, 1922), dau. of Col. Pipon, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1926, leaving issue,

ǂGuy Cameron, educ. Eton (King's Scholar), late Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Capt. R.G.A., served in World War I 1914–18, author and journalist; formerly Managing Editor of the *Morning Post* (36, *Vallance, Gardens, Hove, Sussex*; *Garrick Club*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1876; *m.* 7 Aug. 1901, ●Edith, dau. of late Gen. William Lenox Ingall, C.B.

3. Maurice Emilius, *b.* 28 March, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1880, Lydia Helen (*d.s.p.* 1884), dau. of Mrs. Roberts. He *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Mabel (*d.* 1937), dau. of John Macpherson, of Victoria, and *d.* 23 April, 1932.

Sir Frederick *d.* 24 Dec. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 3rd Bt., P.C., K.C., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb (M.A. 1870 and Fellow 1868), D.C.L. Oxford and hon. Fell. of Corp. Ch. Coll. and of Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. LL.D. Paris, Camb, Edin., Dublin, Harvard, Columbia, and Oslo, F.B.A., F.S.A., Barrister-at-law and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Correspondent of the Inst. of France, Associate mem. of Royal Belgian Academy, Corpus Prof. of Jurisprudence, Oxford 1883–1903, Prof. of Common Law, Inns of Court 1884–89, Editor of the Law Reports 1895–1935; Judge of the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports 1914, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845; *m.* 13 Aug. 1873, Georgina Harriet (*d.* 30 March, 1935), yr. dau. of John Deffell, of Calcutta, and had issue,

FREDERICK JOHN (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

●Alice Isabella, *b.* 15 June, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1902 (*m.* annulled 1912), Sydney Philip Perigal Waterlow (later Sir Sydney P. P. Waterlow, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.), eldest son of George Sydney Waterlow, of Uplands, Hants, 4th son of Sir Sydney Hedley Waterlow, 1st Bt. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1912, Orlando Cyprian Williams, C.B., M.C. (35, *Addisland Court, Addison Road, W.*14), son of T. Cyprian Williams, of 114, Inverness Terrace, W.2, and has issue.

Sir Frederick, whose eminent services to his profession upheld and enhanced the legal renown of his family, *d.* 18 Jan. 1937, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—2 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or, a canton erm, thereon a portcullis of the second. *Crest*—A boar passant quarterly or and vert, pierced through the sinister shoulder with an arrow ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a talbot sa., gorged with a collar and therefrom pendent a portcullis or. *Motto* (over the crest)—"Audacter et strenue."

Residence—26, Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs*— Athenæum; Royal Automobile.

MONTAGU-POLLOCK.



Sir George Seymour Montagu-Pollock, 4th Bt., of the Khyber Pass; educ. Osborne, and Dartmouth; Lt.-Cmdr., R.N. (ret.), has King Haakon VII Liberty Cross, and U.S. Medal of Freedom (with Bronze Palm); *b.* 14 Sept. 1900; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 15 Dec. 1927, ●Karen-Sofie, only child of Hans Ludvig Dedekam, of Oslo, Norway, and has issue,

†GILES HAMPDEN, *b.* 19 Oct. 1928.
●Karen Aagot Georgina, *b.* 26 May, 1931.

Lineage—**Sir George Pollock, 1st Bt.,** G.C.B., G.C.S.I.; F.M. in the Army and Constable of the Tower of London; *b.* 4 June, 1786, 5th son of David Pollock, and brother of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron (*see preceeding article*), *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1810, Frances Webb (*d.* 12 Sept. 1849), dau. of Mr. Sheriff Barclay, of Tain, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. FREDERICK (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. George David POLLOCK, F.R.C.S., surgeon to St. George's Hosp.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1817; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Marianne Charity (*d.* 6 Feb. 1910), dau. of Robert Saunders B.C.S., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1897, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Barclay, *b.* 28 March, 1851; *d.* 18 Nov. 1882.
   2. Hugh, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law; Assist. Registrar Land Registry 1898–1921; *b.* 15 Jan. 1859; *m.* 8 June, 1898, ●Alice (18, *Kensington Court Gardens, W.8.*) dau. of late Cornwallis Wykeham-Martin, of Purton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1944, leaving issue,
      †Hugh Wykeham David, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1922), Tanganyika C.S. 1923–38 (*Redhills, Penrith, Cumberland; Tayvallich, Argyll; Keldy Castle, Pickering, N. Yorks; Flyfisher's Club*); *b.* 27 June, 1900; *m.* 17 Jan. 1934, ●Barbara, elder dau. of Sir Philip Bealby Reckitt, 3rd Bt., O.B.E., and has issue.
      1*a*. ●Bridget Wykeham, *b.* 6 Jan. 1935.
      2*a*. ●Ann Catherine, *b.* 30 Aug. 1938.
      3*a*. ●Jane, *b.* 6 July, 1945.
      ●Frances Alison, *m.* 17 Oct. 1923, Sir Edward Reynell Anson, 6th Bt., and has issue.
   3. †Evelyn, C.B.E. (1919), educ. Harrow, Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. late R.F.A., and Lt.-Col. cmdg. Jersey Art. and Cmdt., Lines of Communication 1914, served in World War I (despatches) (*Thornlands, Westward Ho!, Devon; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 28 Jan. 1861; *m.* 16 July, 1890, Mary (*d.* 12 Aug. 1936), dau. of Henry Jefferd Tarrant, and has issue,
      (1) †Ronald Evelyn (Sir), educ. Harrow, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913), Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1934; I.C.S., apptd. Judge of the High Court at Nagpur 1936; Knighted 1947; (*Ashbourne Court, Ash, Surrey*); *b.* 17 April, 1891; *m.* 7 July, 1921, ●Margery, 2nd dau. of late Samuel Fitze, of Trehayne, Eastbourne, and has issue,
         ●Anne Margery, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.
      (2) George Henry, Lieut. 4th S. Staffs Regt.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1893; *d.* 18 June, 1915, from wounds received on active service.
      (3) Sidney Geoffrey, Lieut. Gloucester Regt.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *d.* 19 Nov. 1918.
      (4) †Vincent David, Lieut. late I.A., *b.* 6 Sept. 1899.
      (5) †Philip John, educ. Haileybury; *b.* 6 Nov. 1903.
      (1) ●Gwyneth Mary, *m.* 18 Dec. 1923, Lt.-Col. Boughey Burgess, R.E., and has issue.
      (2) ●Jean, *m.* 2 Aug. 1940, Major Gerard Joseph McCann, R.M., son of L. D. McCann, of Onslow, Guildford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 10 July 1943.
   1 ●LHian (14, *Rosary Gardens, S.W.*).
3. Robert HENRY POLLOCK, Lieut. Bengal H.A.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1822; *k.* at Moodkee, 1845.
4. Archibald Reid Swiney POLLOCK, Bengal C.S.; *b.* 12 June, 1829; *m.* 2 Oct. 1852, Janet Justina (*d.* 27 June, 1919), dau. of John Davidson and *d.* 3 Oct. 1877, leaving issue.
   1. Frederick George, Lt.-Col. I.S.C.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1 Aug. 1882, Jane (*d.* 28 Oct. 1923), widow of R. St. G. H. Hamilton, 65th Regt., and dau. of Gen. Obbard, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,
      (1) †Harry Clement, M.B.E. (1944), Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.E., served in World War I 1914–19 (1914–15 star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–45 (50, *Fordwich Rise, Hertford*); *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1914, Dorothy Beatrice (from whom he obtained a div. 1928), dau. of late Hon. Sir Theodore Caro Piggott, formerly puisne Judge, N.W.P., India, and has had issue,
         1*a*. George Frederick, *b.* 27 Aug. 1915; *d.* 21 Sept. 1915.
         2*a*. †John Basil, B.Sc. (Lond. 1942) (*c/o Geological Survey, Entebbe, Uganda*); *b.* 19 April, 1920.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1929, Constance Ferne (*d.* 15 Dec. 1943), dau. of Alfred Russell, of Rushall, co. Stafford, and 3rdly, 1944, ●Winifred Ellen, dau. of late W. T. C. Macgregor, of Wick, Caithness.
      (2) Archibald Frederick; *b.* 27 Jan. 1885; *m.* 3 Oct. 1922, ●Ada Gertrude (24, *Goldington Avenue, Bedford*), 3rd dau. of late Albert Imossi, of Gibraltar, and *d.* 26 May, 1941, leaving issue,
      †David Francis, *b.* 8 Sept. 1928.
      ●Mary, *b.* 16 Sept. 1924, *m.* 21 Dec. 1941, Capt. L. P. Epsom, Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt.
   (3) †William Hamilton (*Talital, Chile*); *b.* 7 Sept. 1887; *m.* 10 Sept. 1915, ●Sara Amanda, dau. of late Jose Santos Tello, of Chile, and has issue,
      1*a*. Edward Alexander, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 14 Sept. 1919; *k.* in action 1945.
      2*a*. †Richard Douglas, *b.* 22 Dec. 1924.
   2 †John Archibald Henry, C.B. (1903), Major-Gen., I.A. (ret.), hon. Col. 1/12th P.W.O. Sikhs F.F., educ. Haileybury and R.M.C., served in Jowaki Expdn, 1877–78, Afghan War 1878–79 (despatches) Mahsood Waziri Expdn. 1881 (despatches), Samana Expdn. 1891, Waziristan 1894–95, N.W.F. India 1897 (despatches), and China 1900 (despatches), J.P. Stewartry of Kirkcudbright (*Bengairn Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright*); *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; *m.* 8 Dec. 1898, ●Lillian Forrester, eldest dau. of late John Fortune, of Bengairn, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue,
      (1) †Frederick Arthur, educ. Wellington Coll. served in World War I 1918 in R.E., *b.* 26 Aug. 1899.
      (1) ●Justina Lillian, *b.* 15 Nov. 1902; *m.* 15 Jan. 1926, Frederic Whigham McConnel (*Old Thorns Farm, Liphook, Hants*), 2nd son of J. I. McConnel, of Hoddom Hall, Ecclefechan, co. Dumfries, and has issue.
      (2) ●Daphne Victoria Catherine, *b.* 1 Dec. 1907; *m.* 5 April, 1934, Alan Reginald Cathcart, elder son of Major Frederick Adrian Cathcart, of Drumgrange, Ardendee, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* CATHCART, E.), and has issue.
   3. Alexander, B.A Trin. Coll. Camb, Solicitor; *b.* 30 Dec. 1865, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1944.
   4. Robert Gordon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, solicitor; *b.* 30 Dec. 1865, twin with his brother Alexander; *m.* 16 June, 1908, ●Evelyn Lucy (114, *Exeter Street, Salisbury, Wilts*), yst. dau. of late Rev. W. Coxe Radcliffe, Rector of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1942.
   5. Richard David, *b.* 17 Jan. 1875, *d.* 7 Aug. 1878.
   1. Louisa Amelia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1875, Col. Geoffrey Craythorne Hall, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Oc. 1923.
   2. Helen Frances, *m.* 20 July, 1887, Col. Archibald Boyd Maxwell, Manchester Regt., and *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1946. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1941.
   3. Georgiana Maud, *m.* 23 April, 1889, Lt.-Col. John Thomas Edward Flint, 1st Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1913. He *d.* 12 May, 1912.
   4. Anna Julia, *m.* 27 July, 1887, H. F. Horne, L.R.C.S., and *d.* 28 April, 1888. He *d.s.p.* 28 Oct. 1890.
   5. Nora Josephine, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1946.
   6. Adelaide Laura, *d. unm.*, as the result of enemy action, 16 April, 1941.
   1. Annabella Homeria, *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1832, John Harcourt, 44th Regt., who was *k.* 12 Jan. 1842. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1847, John Binnie Key, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1873.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1852, Henrietta (*d.* 14 Feb. 1873), dau. of George Hyde Wollaston. This distinguished soldier, famous for the forcing of the Khyber Pass, the relief of Sir Robert Sale at Jellalabad, and the capture of Kabul, received the thanks of Parliament, and was made Grand Cross of the Bath, 1842, and of the Star of India, 1861; on 26 March, 1872, he was created a Baronet as "of Khyber Pass." He *d.* 6 Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Frederick Montagu-Pollock, 2nd Bt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1815; *m.* 9 July, 1861, Laura Caroline (*d.* 26 May, 1900), only surv. dau. of Henry Seymour Montagu, of Westleton Grange, Suffolk, and had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. MONTAGU FREDERICK (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Perceval William, *b.* 6 April, 1871; *d.* 18 Jan. 1891.
1. Eleanor Spencer, *d. unm.*, 27 Dec. 1946.

Sir Frederick assumed, by Royal Licence 1873, the additional surname and arms of MONTAGU, and *d.* 17 June, 1874, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-Pollock, 3rd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1864; *m.* 4 Oct. 1899, ●Margaret Angela (*Berry House, Bletchingley, Surrey*), dau. of late William Abraham Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEORGE SEYMOUR (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2 †Hubert Vernon, educ. Charterhouse and Edinburgh Univ. Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 13 March, 1902; *m.* 12 June, 1945, ●Delia F. A., widow of Capt. Harold E. Pearce, R.A., and dau. of late Herbert Snowden, and has issue,
   †Jonathan David, *b.* 3 July, 1947.
3 †William Horace, C.M.G. (1946), educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925), Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Brussels (*International Sportsmen's Club*), *b.* 12 July, 1903; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1933, Frances Elizabeth Prudence (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), dau. of late Sir John Fischer Williams, C.B.E., K.C., of Lamledra, Gorran Haven, Cornwall, and has issue,
   †Hubert George Murray, *b.* 20 March, 1935.
   ●Fidelity Juliet, *b.* 4 July, 1940.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1948, ●Mrs. Barbara Gaskell, dau. of P. H. Jowett, C.B.E., R.W.S., of 28, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10.
4 †John Gathorne, educ. Oundle (1301, *East 9th Avenue, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1911; *m.* 13 March, 1943, ●Elizabeth Metcalf, dau. of Carl Herbert Coston of South Hadley Falls, Massachusetts, and has issue,
   †Stephen Hull, *b.* 25 Sept. 1945.
   ●Margaret Bell, *b.* 26 April, 1948.
1. Cara Elizabeth, *b.* 4 May, 1913; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1945.

Sir Montagu *d.* 14 Aug. 1938, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—26 March, 1872.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure embattled, or, and for an honourable augmentation in respect of the first baronet's distinguished services in the Afghan war, on a chief of the second an eastern crown, gu., superscribed "Khyber," and on a canton ermine, three cannons fesseways in pale sable; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and gu., four lozenges conjoined in fesse counterchanged. *Crests*—1st, a lion rampant guardant arg., adorned with an eastern crown, or, holding in his dexter paw in bend an Afghan banner displayed, gu., bordered or and vert, the staff broken in two, and in his sinister paw a part of the broken staff, and in an escrol over the same this motto "Afghanistan"; 2nd, a boar, passant, quartered, embattled, or and vert, pierced

through the sinister shoulder with an arrow ppr., and in an escrol over the same this motto "Audacter et Strenue"; 3rd a griffin's head couped, erminois, wings addorsed, and gorged with a collar lozengy, and in an escrol over the same this motto, "Spectemur agendo." *Supporters*—Dexter, an heraldic tiger sa., maned tufted and gorged with an Eastern crown and chain reflexed over the back or, pendent by a chain from the crown an escutcheon also or, charged with a bomb fired ppr.; sinister, a talbot sa., gorged chained as the dexter, and pendent from the crown a like escutcheon.

Residence—Little Park Hill, White Hill, Bletchingley, Surrey. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

POLTIMORE.



The Baron Poltimore (Sir George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde), of Poltimore, Devon, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P. co. Devon, High Steward of South Molton, Master of the Dulverton Foxhounds from 1920, Master of Dulverton (W.) Foxhounds from 1940, educ. Eton; Major late Royal N. Devon Yeo., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, served on personal and Q.M.G.'s staff, and with Lincoln Yeo. during World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), *b.* 23 Sept. 1882; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1918; *m.* 10 March, 1910, ●Cynthia Rachel, only dau. of late Hon. Gerald William Lascelles, C.B. (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and has had issue,

Coplestone John de Grey Warwick, 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 24 March, 1914; *d.* 3 Oct. 1936.

●Sheila Margaret Warwick, *b.* 26 Oct. 1912; *m.* 5 Jan. 1932, Major Dennis Frederick Bankes Stucley, R.A. (T.A.), eldest son of Sir Hugh Stucley, 4th Bt., and has issue.

Lineage—The family of Bampfylde possessed the lordship of the manor in Poltimore, Devon, in the reign of EDWARD I; and previously (*temp.* JOHN, 1199), John Bampfylde, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Beauchamp, was lord of the manor of Weston Bampfylde, in co. Somerset.

JOHN BAMPFYLDE, of Poltimore, eldest surv. son of Sir Amias Bampfylde, Kt. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Kt., of Barrington, Somerset), and 11th in regular descent from the above-mentioned John Bampfylde and Eleanor Beauchamp, represented co. Devon in Parliament 1628–9. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drake, of Buckland, and had a large family. His 3rd but eldest surv. son and successor,

Sir John Bampfylde, 1st Bt., of Poltimore, M.P. for Penryn, was created a Baronet 14 July, 1641. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Amias Coplestone, and co-heir of her brother, John Coplestone, of Coplestone and Warligh, in Devonshire, and had issue, four sons and eight daus., of whom the eldest son,

Sir Coplestone Bampfylde, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of F. Bulkeley, of Burgate, Hants, and had with other issue (*d.s.p.*), HUGH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Clifford (the last of the Cliffords of Boscombe and King's Teighton), and *d.v.p.* (*k.* by a fall from his horse), leaving two sons,

1. COPLESTONE WARWICK (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John, M.P. for co. Devon, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Bassett, of Heanton Court, in Devonshire, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Warre, Bt., of Hestercombe, and *d.* 1750, having by her had, with other issue,

Coplestone Warre, *d.s.p.* 1791.

Margaretta, *m.* George Tyndale; of Bathford, Somerset, and had issue.

Sir Coplestone *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bt., of Shute, and *d.* 1691, being *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, 3rd Bt., M.P. for the city of Exeter, 9th of QUEEN ANNE, and for co. Devon from the 12th year of the same reign until his decease. He *m.* Gertrude, widow of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bt., and dau. of Sir John Carew, Bt., of Anthony, Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD WARWICK, 4th Bt.

Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sir Coventry Carew, Bt., of Anthony; and 2ndly, William Buller, M.P. for West Looe.

Sir Coplestone (3rd Bt.) *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Devon, *m.* 1 Aug. 1742, Jane (*d.* 15 Feb. 1789), dau. and sole heiress of Col. John Codrington, of Wraxhall, co. Somerset, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, leaving, with other issue,

Sir Charles Warwick Bampfylde, 5th Bt., D.C.L., M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; *m.* 1776, Catherine, eldest dau. (by his wife, Penelope, dau. of General William Mathew, Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands) of Adm. Sir John Moore, Bt., K.B., grandson of 4th Earl of Drogheda, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE WARWICK, 1st Baron.

Sir Charles was assassinated in April, 1823, by one Morland, who immediately after the deed committed suicide. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WARWICK, 1st Baron Poltimore, Col. N Devon Mil., *b.* 23 March, 1786, created BARON POLTIMORE, 10 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1807, Emma Penelope (*d.* 24 Dec. 1835), only dau. of Rev. Ralph Sneyd, Precentor of St. Asaph, and Chaplain to GEORGE IV (by Penelope, 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir John Moore, Bt., K.B. (grandson of Rt. Hon. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda, by Jane, dau. and heiress of Arthur, Viscount Ely)), and had issue,

Emma Catherine, *b.* 22 June, 1810; *d.* 25 March, 1835.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1836, Caroline (*d.* 29 May, 1863), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Frederick Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath, Cornwall, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1858, leaving an only son,

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK GEORGE WARWICK, 2nd Baron Poltimore, P.C., High Steward of South Molton, D.L. J.P., and C.A. Devon, Major Devon Yeo. Cav., Treas. of the Household 1872–4, *b.* 12 April, 1837; *m.* 27 July, 1858, Florence Sara Wilhelmine (*d.* 24 Feb. 1909), 2nd dau. of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M.P., of Frampton Court, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with two daus.,

1. COPLESTONE RICHARD GEORGE WARWICK, 3rd Baron.
2. Charles Warwick, *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; *m.* 2 June, 1891, ●Edith Annie, yst. dau. of Edward Browne, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,

1 † Richard Warwick, *b.* 30 Dec. 1903.

1 ● Marcia Warwick, *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *m.* 22 Sept. 1917, Dugald McFarian McCaul, son of Gilbert J. McCaul, of Chislehurst, Kent.

2 ● Edith Warwick, *b.* 15 July, 1895.

3 ● Barbara Warwick, *b.* 22 Nov. 1898.

3. Francis Warwick, Lieut. 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., Dist. Offr. Tanganyika 1920–40; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *m.* 30 June, 1911, ● Margaret Harriet (4, *Courtfield Gardens, Earls Court, S.W.*5), only dau. of late Robert Martin, of Belfast, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1940, leaving issue,

John Augustus Frederick Warwick, Major 2nd Bn. Devonshire Regt. (6th Airborne Div.), served in World War II, *b.* 15 May, 1912; *k.* in action in Normandy 12 June, 1944.

● Caroline Warwick, served in World War II in W.A.A.F., *b.* 1 Feb. 1920, *m.* 3 June, 1942, W/Cdr. Dean Lenthal Swiffte, R.A.A.F., yr. son of Alan Henry Swiffte, of Melbourne, Australia.

His Lordship *d.* 3 May, 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COPLESTONE RICHARD GEORGE WARWICK, 3rd Baron Poltimore, D.L. and J.P. co. Devon, sometime Lieut. 1st Life Guards and Capt. Royal N. Devon Yeo., *b.* 29 Nov. 1859; *m.* 19 May, 1881, Hon. Margaret Harriet Beaumont (*d.* 4 Aug. 1931), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Allendale (*see* ALLENDALE, V.), and had issue,

1. GEORGE WENTWORTH WARWICK, 4th and present Baron.
2 † ARTHUR BLACKETT WARWICK, educ. Eton, *heir presumptive* (*Nyeri, Kenya Colony*); *b.* 29 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1916, Catharine Frances Graham (*d.* 9 April, 1938), dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir David Macdowall Fraser, G.C.B. (*see* SALTOUN, B.); and 2ndly, 4 May, 1939, ●Mrs. Mabel Violet Blanche Meyrick, dau. of late Col. Arthur Hill Sandys Montgomery, The Rifle Bde., of Grey Abbey, co. Down.
3 † Hugh de Burgh Warwick, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910, M.A. 1918), C.C. Wilts 1937–45, Major late King's African Rifles, served in World War I 1914–19 (*Willesley House, Tetbury, Gloucester; St. James's Club*), *b.* 25 March, 1888; *m.* 12 Aug. 1918, ●Margaret Mary, 3rd dau. of 4th Marquess de la Pasture, and has issue,

1 † Anthony Gerard Hugh, Capt. late Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 2 Jan. 1920; *m.* 25 Oct. 1947, ●Brita Yvonne, only dau. of late Baron Rudolph Cederström, and of Baroness Cederström, 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron De Ramsey.

2 † David Cecil Warwick, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II 1944–45 (wounded), *b.* 3 March, 1924.

1 ● Violet Marcia Catherine Warwick, C.B.E. (1920), A.R.R.C. (1919), D.G.St.J., *m.* 22 Feb. 1906, 5th Earl of Onslow, and has issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 14 July, 1641; Poltimore, B. (U.K.), 10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu., three mullets, arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased sa., ducally crowned, or. *Supporters*—On either side a lion regardant sa., ducally crowned and gorged with a collar, gemelle or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon of the arms. *Motto*—Delectare in Domino.

Seat—Court House, North Molton, N. Devon. *Clubs*—Bath.

POLWARTH.



The Baron Polwarth (Henry Alexander Hepburne-Scott), in Scotland, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1938); a Chartered Acct.; Major Lothians and Bdr. Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45, a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1945, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 17 Nov. 1916; *s.* his grandfather as 10th Baron 1944; *m.* 4 June, 1943, ●Caroline Margaret, 2nd dau. of Capt. Robert Athole Hay, of Marlesfield, co. Roxburgh, and Helmsley, co. York (*see* HAY *of Smithfield*, Bt.), and has issue,

1† ANDREW WALTER, *Master of Polwarth*, *b.* 30 Nov. 1947.
1● Sarah Margaret, *b.* 7 Oct. 1944.
2● Diana Mary, *b.* 30 June, 1946.

Lineage (of SCOTT)—WALTER SCOTT, of Synton, co. Selkirk, from whom this family descends, *m.* 1stly, Marjorie, dau. of William Cockburn, of Henderland, and had a son,
1. Walter, of Synton, *d.s.p.*
He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Riddell of that Ilk, and by her had issue, with eight daus.,
2. ROBERT, of whom presently.
3. William, of Huntly.
4. James, of Satchels, ancestor of Scott, of Satchels.
5. Thomas, of Whitehaughbrae.
The 2nd son,

ROBERT SCOTT, of Stirches, had a charter of the lands of Harden, 3 Jan. 1501, and left issue,
1. Walter, of Synton, ancestor of SCOTT of Synton, which family became *extinct* 1720.
2. WILLIAM, 1st of Harden.
3. David, living 9 May, 1526.
The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Harden, had a charter from his brother Walter of the lands and barony of Harden, which was confirmed by Lord Home, 27 May, 1535. He *m.* the dau. of Ker of Fernielee, and *d.* Feb. 1561, having had issue, a son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, had a charter to his father in life rent, and to himself in fee, of the lands of Harden from Lord Home, 18 Aug. 1559. He *d. ante* 1563, having had two sons, of whom the elder,

WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, famous in border warfare as *Auld Wat*, had a precept of clare constat as heir of his father 13 April, 1563. He *m.* (contract 21 March, 1567) Mary, called "the Flower of Yarrow," dau. of John Scott, of Dryhope, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. Hugh, of Greenhead, *m.* (contract 17 March, 1621) Jean, dau. and heiress of Sir James Pringle of Galashiels, and was ancestor of SCOTT of Gala.
3. Walter, of Essinside, *m.* (contract 22 April, 1614) Elspeth, dau. of John Hay, of Haystoun. He *d. ante* 18 Feb. 1641.
4. Francis, of Howfuird, *m.* 1624, Isobel, sister of Sir Walter Scott of Whitslaid. He was ancestor of CORSE-SCOTT of Synton.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Gilbert Elliot of Stobs.
2. Esther, *m.* 1stly, Elliot of Falnash, and 2ndly, George Langlands of that Ilk.
3. Janet, *m.* (contract 23 Oct. 1613) Thomas Scott, son of Walter Scott of Whitslaid.
He *m.* 2ndly (contract 9 April, 1598), Margaret, widow of William Spottiswood of that Ilk, and dau. of John Edgar of Wedderlie, and by her had issue,
4. Margaret, *m.* 1stly (contract 12 Sept. 1621), David Pringle, yr. of Galashiels; and 2ndly, *ca.* 1625, Sir William Macdougall, of Mackerstoun.
He *d.* 1629. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT (Kt.), of Harden, had grants of the lands of Tarras, 29 May, 1606, and of many other lands at various dates. He was Lieut. of the Border Garrison 1617, Knighted 1618, Sheriff of Selkirk 1625 and 1645, M.P. for that co. 1641–6. He *m.* 1stly (contract 14 July, 1611), Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank, and 2ndly (contract 15 April, 1633), Margaret, dau. of William Ker, of Linton, and by his 1st wife had issue,
1. William (Sir), of Harden, Knighted 1660, *m.* (contract 26 Oct. 1641) Christian, dau. of 6th Lord Boyd, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1699, leaving issue,
1. William (Sir) of Harden, M.P. for Selkirk 1689–93, *m.* 16 March, 1673, Jean (who *m.* 2ndly (contract 30 June, 1710), Sir William Scott, of Thirlestane), only dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Direton, and *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1707.
2. Robert, of Harden, *m.* Jean (*d.* April, 1718), dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernielee, and *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1710.
1. Christian, *m.* (contract 24 July, 1673) William Ker, of Chatto.
2. Margaret, *m.* (contract 24 Nov. 1680) Sir Patrick Scott, Bt., of Ancrum, who *d.* 1734.
2. GIDEON (Sir), of whom presently.
3. Walter, of Raeburn, called "Wat Wudspurs", *m.* Anne Isabel, dau. of William Macdougall, of Makerston. He was ancestor of SCOTT, of Raeburn, and of SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bt., of Abbotsford.
4. James, *m.* (contract 8 Feb. 1659) Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Riddell of that Ilk. He was ancestor of SCOTT, of Thirlestane (now Scott-Kerr).
5. John, of Woll, M.P. co. Roxburgh 1693–1702, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Scot, of Harwood. He was ancestor of SCOTT, of Woll (now Scott-Plummer).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 18 April, 1634) Sir Andrew Ker, Bt., of Greenhead.
2. Margaret, *m.* (contract 10 Oct. 1638) Thomas Ker, of Mersington.
3. Janet, *m.* (contract 22 Jan. 1659) John Murray, son of Sir John Murray, of Philiphaugh.
He *d.* 1655. His 2nd son,

SIR GIDEON SCOTT (Kt.), of Highchester, M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1650, Sheriff Principal 1657, Knighted 1660, *m.* (contract 26 Jan. 1643), Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Hamilton, of Preston, and had, with other issue,
1. WALTER, his heir.
1. Agnes, *m.* (contract 17 Dec. 1659) John Riddell, yr. of Riddell.
2. Margaret, *m.* 11 Feb. 1679, James Corbet, yr. of Tolcorse.
3. Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1687, Sir James Grant, Bt., of Dalvey. He *d.* 1695. She *m.* 2ndly, Dr. William Rutherfurd, of Barnhills.
Sir Gideon *d.* after 1673. His eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, EARL OF TARRAS, *b.* 23 Dec. 1644; *m.* 9 Feb. 1659 (ratified 2 Sept. foll.), Mary, Countess of Buccleuch, in her own right, dau. and heiress of 2nd Earl of Buccleuch, and was in consequence created EARL OF TARRAS, Lord Alemoor and Campcastell for life 4 Sept. 1660. The Countess *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1661. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1677, Helen, dau. of Thomas Hepburne, of Humbie, E. Lothian, and by her had issue, of whom,
1. Gideon, of Highchester, *b.* 18 Oct. 1678; *m.* 1stly (contract 5 Nov. 1697), Anne (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Francis Kinloch, Bt., of Gilmerton. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1700, Lady Mary Drummond (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Sharp, Bt., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1754), dau. of John, Earl of Melfort, and *d.* 1707, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Walter, of Harden, *s.* his cousin Robert 1710 (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1719.
2. John, of Harden, *m.* 1719, Lady Jean Erskine, dau. of 4th Earl of Kellie, and *d.* June, 1734, having by her (*d.* 17 July, 1735) had issue, two daus.
2. WALTER, of Harden.
1. Margaret, *b.* 19 Oct. 1690; *m.* Thomas Gordon, 3rd son of William Gordon, Lieut. in Col. Wood's Regt. of Foot 1708 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
The Earl of Tarras was forfeited but restored 1685, and *d.* 9 April, 1693, when his life peerage expired. His 3rd son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, *s.* his nephew there 1734, *b.* 6 Jan. 1682; *m.* 1stly (contract 7 April, 1709), Agnes (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Nisbet, of Nisbetfield. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1719, Agnes, dau. of William Scott, of Thirlestane, and by her had a dau.,
1. Christian, *b.* 4 July, 1721.
He *m.* 3rdly (contract 13 Feb. 1724), Ann, dau. of John Scott, of Gorranberry, and by her had, with other issue,
1. WALTER, his heir.
2. Francis, of Beechwood, *b.* 7 Feb. 1732; *m.* 28 March, 1776, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bt., of Newton, and *d.* 8 April, 1819. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1803, leaving issue.
He *m.* 4thly (contract 5 Oct. 1736), Christian (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Henry Ker, of Frogdean, and *d.* Jan. 1746. His eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, M.P. co. Roxburgh 1747–65, Receiver-Gen. of Customs 1765, *b.* 31 Dec. 1724; *m.* 18 April, 1754, Lady Diana Hume Campbell, 3rd dau. of 3rd Earl of Marchmont (*see below*).

Barony of Polwarth.

SIR PATRICK HUME, **1st Earl of Marchmont** and **Baron Polwarth**, sometime Lord Chancellor of Scotland, *b.* 13 Jan. 1641, son and heir of Sir Patrick Hume, 1st Bt., of Polwarth (*d.* 1648), and descended from Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, living 1413, brother of Sir Alexander Home of that Ilk, ancestor of the Earl of Home. Sir Patrick was created 26 Dec. 1690, BARON POLWARTH, with remainder to the heirs male of his body and the heirs of the said heirs. He was further advanced, 23 April, 1697, to the *Earldom of Marchmont*, etc., with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1660, Grizel (*d.* 11 Oct. 1703), dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Cavers, and had, with other issue,
1. Patrick, *Lord Polwarth*, *b.* 11 Nov. 1669; *m.* 1stly, 2 Dec. 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of James Hume, of Hume Castle, Ireland, and 2ndly, April, 1703, Jane, dau. of 6th Earl of Home, and *d.v.p.*, *s.p.* 25 Nov. 1709.
2. ALEXANDER, **2nd Earl.**
3. Andrew, of Kimminghame, co. Berwick, a Lord of Session, *b.* 19 July, 1676; *m.* 1700, Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, and *d.* 16 March, 1730, leaving issue,
1. John, an Offr. in the Army, *b.* 1711; *m.* 1734, Margaret (*d.* 17 Aug. 1781), dau. of William Drummond, of Grange, and *d.s.p.* 28 Sept. 1738.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles St. Clair, of Herdmanston, and *d.* 12 March, 1784, leaving issue.
2. Helen, *m.* June, 1735, Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie, and had issue.
1. Anne, *m.* 1698, Sir John Hall, Bt., of Dunglass, and *d.* Jan. 1699, leaving issue.
2. Jean, *m.* 1703, 7th Lord Torpichen, and had issue.
The Earl *d.* 1 Aug. 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ALEXANDER, **2nd Earl of Marchmont** and **Baron Polwarth**, K.T., a Representative Peer 1727–34, *b.* 1 Jan. 1675; *m.* 29 July, 1697, Margaret (*d.* March, 1722), dau. and heiress of Sir George Campbell, of Cessnock, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1740, leaving, with other issue (*d. unm.*),
1. HUGH, **3rd Earl.**
2. Alexander, M.P. for Berwick 1734–60, *b.* 15 Feb. 1708; *m.* 16 July, 1737, Elizabeth Pettis (*d.* 6 Sept. 1770), and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1760.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir William Purvis, Bt., and *d.* 2 April, 1784, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1762.
2. Jean, *m.* Jan. 1743, James Nimmo, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1770.

The elder surv. son,

HUGH, **3rd Earl of Marchmont** and **Baron Polwarth,** sometime Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1750–84, *b.* 15 Feb. 1708; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1731, Anne (*d.* 9 May, 1747), dau. and co-heir of Robert Western, and had issue,

1. Patrick, *d.* young.
1. Anne, *m.* 23 Oct. 1755, Sir John Patterson, 3rd Bt., and *d.v.p.* 27 July, 1790, having had an only dau. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1782.

ANNE, *s.* her grandfather.

2. Margaret, *m.* 20 Sept. 1763, Major-Gen. James Stuart, and *d.s.p., v.p.* 7 Jan. 1765.
3. DIANA, of whom presently.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1748, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Feb. 1797), dau. of Windmill Crompton, and had issue,

2. Alexander, *Viscount Polwarth, b.* 30 July, 1750, created a Peer as LORD HUME, 14 May, 1776; *m.* 16 July, 1772, Lady Annabella Yorke, afterwards in her own right Countess de Grey and Baroness Lucas (*see* LUCAS, B.), dau. of 2nd Earl of Hardwicke. He *d.s.p.v.p.* 9 May, 1781. She *d.* 4 May, 1833.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Jan. 1794, when the Earldom of Marchmont, etc., became dormant, but the right to the Barony of Polwarth devolved on his grand-dau.,

ANNE, *de jure* **Baroness Polwarth,** *m.* 17 Feb. 1778, Sir Philip Anstruther, 3rd Bt., M.P., who assumed the additional name of PATTERSON, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1808. (*See* CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Bt.) She *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1822, and was *s.* by her aunt,

DIANA, *de jure* **Baroness Polwarth,** *b.* 4 June, 1735; *m.* 18 April, 1754, Walter Scott, of Harden (*see above*). He *d.* 25 Jan. 1793. She *d.* 23 July, 1827, having had, with other issue (*d.* young),

HUGH, **6th Baron.**

Anne, *b.* 10 Feb. 1755; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1819.

The only son,

HUGH SCOTT, **6th Baron Polwarth,** M.P. co. Berwick 1780–4, who claimed and was allowed the Barony of Polwarth by Parliament 1835. He was *b.* 10 April, 1758; assumed the additional name of HEPBURNE 1820; *m.* 29 Sept. 1795, Harriet Bruhl (Maid-of-Honour to the PRINCESS OF WALES at her marriage; *d.* 19 Aug. 1853), dau. of Hans Maurice, Count Bruhl, of Martinskirk, Min. Plen. from Saxony (by Alice Maria his wife, Countess Dowager of Egremont, sister of the Earl of Tyrconnel), and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY FRANCIS, **7th** Baron.
2. William Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Maiden Newton, Dorset, and Preb. of Sarum, *b.* 11 May, 1801; *m.* July, 1833, Eleanor Sophia (*d.* 4 Sept. 1853), eldest dau. of Ven. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, uncle of 10th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 11 April, 1868, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. William George, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1841; *d.* 21 July, 1881.
   1. Diana Alicia, *m.* 13 June, 1861, Lt.-Col. John A. Digby, and *d.* 6 May, 1878. He *d.* 13 July, 1885, leaving issue (*see* DIGBY, B.).
   2. Charlotte Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 8 Dec. 1863, Sir George Hugh Wyndham, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Rogate Lodge, Petersfield, and *d.* 18 June, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1916.
3. Francis, *b.* 31 Jan. 1806, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1841–7, and for co. Berwick 1847–63, *m.* 22 July, 1835, Julia Frances Laura (*d.* 7 Feb. 1868), only surv. child of Rev. Charles Boultbee, by Laura his wife, sister and sole heiress of 4th and last Earl of Egremont, and *d.* 9 March, 1884, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. vnm.*),

   Frances Margaret Julia, *m.* 23 June, 1874, Joseph William Baxendale, D.L., and *d.* 8 July, 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 June, 1915.

1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3 Oct. 1835, Col. Charles Wyndham, of Rogate, Sussex, M.P., and *d.* 21 Aug. 1873, having had issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1866.
2. Anne, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, Hon. Charles Baillie, Lord Jerviswood, 2nd son of George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1880, having had issue (*see* HADDINGTON, E.). He *d.* 23 July, 1879.

His Lordship *d.* 29 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FRANCIS, **7th Baron Polwarth,** M.P. co. Roxburgh 1826–32, a Representative Peer 1843–67, Lord Lieut. and Sheriff Principal co. Selkirk, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *b.* 1 Jan. 1800; *m.* 11 Nov. 1835, Georgina (*d.* at Nice, 2 April, 1859), dau. of George Baillie, of Jerviswood and Mellerstain, and sister of 10th Earl of Haddington, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WALTER HUGH, **8th** Baron.
2. Henry Robert, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Capt. E. Lothian Yeo. Cav., *b.* 6 Jan. 1847; *m.* 10 April, 1880, Lady Ada Home (*d.* 1 June, 1932), 2nd dau. of 11th Earl of Home, and *d.* 4 March, 1914, leaving issue,
   1. James Cospatrick, *b.* 24 May, 1882; *m.* 28 Oct. 1907, ●Lady Isobel Alice Adelaide Kerr, J.P. (*Honeyfield, Melrose, co. Roxburgh*), dau. of 9th Marquess of Lothian, K.T., and was *k.* in a motor accident 20 July, 1942, leaving issue,
      (1) ✝ Michael Henry, Capt. 16th/5th Lancers, served in World War II (*Toll House, Burnham, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1909; *m.* 28 Oct. 1931, ●Frances Elizabeth (Betty), dau. of late Rev. George Victor Collier, of Crowell Rectory, Kingston Blount, co. Oxford, and has issue,
         1*a* ✝ David Michael Cospatrick, *b.* 4 Dec. 1935.
         2*a* ✝ Walter Francis, *b.* 2 Jan. 1944.
      (2) ✝ Walter Schomberg, A.R.I.B.A., Capt. late R.E., served in World War II (13, *Eton Terrace, Edinburgh*), *b.* 14 Sept. 1910; *m.* 15 Feb. 1945, ●Deborah, only child of late 2nd Lieut. Tudor Ralph Castle, The Queen's Royal Regt., and has issue,
         ✝ James Ralph Schomberg, *b.* 12 May, 1947.
      (3) ✝ Francis William, Major R.A.S.C., *b.* 8 Dec. 1915.
   2. Francis William, Sapper, Canadian Engrs., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *d.* 4 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.
   1●Lucy Georgina (*Cairnmount, Roxburgh*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1881.
   2. Mary Helen Charlotte, *b.* 21 Jan. 1885; *m.* 11 Nov. 1909, Reginald George Chetwynd-Talbot, C.B.E., Lt.-Col. R.A.F., and Cmdr. R.N., eldest son of G. A. Chetwynd-Talbot, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1922; leaving issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.). He *d.* 11 Sept. 1939.
1. Harriet Francis, *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Hon. Henry Baillie-Hamilton, and *d.* 18 March, 1925. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1895, having had issue (*see* HADDINGTON, E.).

His Lordship assumed, the additional surname of HEPBURNE, in consequence of the estates of the HEPBURNES *of Humbie,* having descended to him through Helen Hepburne, Countess of Tarras, his great-great-grandmother (*see above*). Lord Polwarth *d.* 16 Aug. 1867, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER HUGH, **8th Baron Polwarth,** Lord Lieut. co. Selkirk, D.L. and J.P. co. Roxburgh, J.P. Berwick, Capt. Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), a Representative Peer for Scotland 1882–1900, *b.* 30 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1863, Mary (*d.* 13 Feb. 1914), eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. WALTER GEORGE, **9th** Baron.
2. Henry James, *b.* 9 April, 1866; *m.* 8 June, 1893, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 April, 1940), 3rd dau. of T. C. Booth, of Warlaby, Northallerton, and *d.* 4 June, 1926.
3. George, M.A. Camb, M.D., *b.* 15 May, 1871; *m.* 10 April, 1895, Annie Mary (*d.* 9 Jan 1938), yr. dau. of J. C. Smith, of Newport-on-Tay, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1942.

4 ✝ Robert, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (9, *West Stewartfield, Hawick, co. Roxburgh*), *b.* 1 May, 1873, *m.* 23 Sept. 1915, ●Elsa Margaret, J.P. co. Roxburgh, dau. of late David Berry Hart, M.D., of Edinburgh.

5 ✝ Charles Francis, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. Major Scottish Horse, served in S. Africa 1902–3, and in World War I 1914–18 (*Burn Brae, Burghclere, Newbury*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *m.* 12 Jan. 1905, ●Elma, dau. of late Johnson Driver, of Maryton, co. Forfar, and has issue,

●Elma Katherine.

1. Georgina Mary, *b.* 31 Dec. 1868, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1947.

2●Lilias (*Almote, Moffat, co. Dumfries*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1875.

3●Mary Harriet, hon. D.D. St. Andrews 1937, has Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st cl., formerly a Deaconess of the Church of Scotland, a Missionary in India from 1905, Principal of Institution for the Blind, Kalimpong (*Friends Dale, Kalimpong, Bengal, India*), *b.* 21 May, 1877.

4. Grisell Katherine, *b.* 25 April, 1879; *m.* 25 April, 1924, Arthur Thomas Sutton, son of J. Sutton, of Manchester, and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1945. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1932.
5. Katherine Grace, *b.* 19 Oct. 1885; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1928.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1915, Katherine Grisell (*d.* 14 Aug. 1938), dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Baillie, Canon of York, brother of 10th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 13 July, 1920, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER GEORGE, **9th Baron Polwarth,** C.B.E., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1885), Lord Lieut. E. Lothian 1937–44, D.L. cos. Berwick and Selkirk, J.P. Roxburgh, hon. LL.D. Edin, 1937, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1929–44, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 8th Royal Scots Lothian Regt., Chm. of E. Lothian T.A.A. 1910–20, Chm. of Prison Comms. for Scotland 1909–29, and of General Bd. of Commrs. of Lunacy for Scotland 1897–1909, *b.* 7 Feb. 1864; created C.B.E. 1919; *m.* 23 Nov. 1888, Edith Frances (*d.* 25 March, 1930), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt., G.C.M.G., and had issue,

1. Walter Thomas, *Master of Polwarth,* educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1912), Capt. T.A. Res. of Offrs., sometime in Lothian and Bdr. Horse Yeo., D.L. and J.P. co. Roxburgh, D.L. co. Selkirk, Ordinary Dir. Bank of Scotland and Life Association of Scotland, *b.* 22 April, 1890; *m.* 3 Nov. 1914, ●Elspeth Glencairn, J.P. (*Highchesters, Hawick, co. Roxburgh*), 2nd dau. of late Rt. Rev. Archibald Ean Campbell, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, by Helen Anna, his wife, dau. of 8th Viscount Midleton, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1942, leaving issue,
   1. HENRY ALEXANDER, **10th** and present Baron.
   2 ✝ Francis Michael,* M.C. (1945), educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb, Major Lothians and Bdr. Horse, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Clandeboye, N. Ireland*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1920; *m.* 8 Feb. 1946, ●Marjorie Hamilton, only dau. of H. J. Ross, of Biggar Park, Biggar, and has issue,
   ✝ James Patrick, *b.* 21 July, 1947.
2. Alexander Noel, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 14 Oct. 1892; *k.* in action 16 May, 1915.

3 ✝ Patrick John (Rev.), educ. Merchiston and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1921, M.A. 1925), Assist. Chaplain to St. Mary's Cathedral, Edin. 1930–31, Priest, Camb Mission to Delhi, 1931–34, Curate of All Saints, S. Acton 1934–37, Rector of St. Paul's, Wokingham 1937–46, Chaplain to Benedictines of Malling Abbey from 1946 (*The Gatehouse, St. Mary's Abbey, West Malling, Kent*), *b.* 25 April, 1899; *m.* 20 Aug. 1925, ●Cona, dau. of late C. Fielding-Smith, and has issue,

1●Patricia Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926.
2●Ann Harriet, *b.* 25 July, 1929.

1●Helen Victoria (*Fincastle, Pitlochry, co. Perth*), *b.* 7 May, 1891; *m.* 3 Jan. 1919, George Freeland Barbour, D.Phil., of Bonskeid and Fincastle, Pitlochry, co. Perth, son of late Rev. R. W. Barbour, of Bonskeid, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1946.

2●Margaret Mary (*Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre, Nyasaland*), *b.* 1 June, 1895; *m.* 7 Jan. 1923, Douglas Benzies, 2nd son of Peter Benzies, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 12 July, 1948.

3●Edith Christian, *b.* 20 Aug. 1901; *m.* 30 Dec. 1926, Lt.-Col. George Theodore Herbert Capron, late R.E., of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northants, eldest son of late George Herbert Capron, of Southwick Hall, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4●Grizel Frances Catherine, educ. Girton Coll. Camb. (*Rosebank, Walkerburn*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1903.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Aug. 1944, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—26 Dec. 1690.

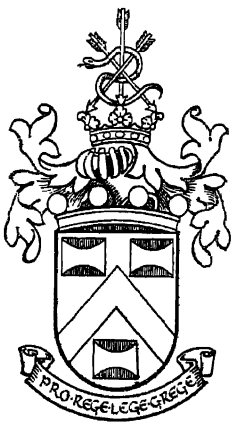
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered; quarterly, 1st vert, a lion rampant, arg. (HUME); 2nd, arg., three papingoes, two and one, vert (PEPDIE); 3rd, gu., three piles engrailed, arg. (POLWARTH); 4th, arg., a cross, engrailed, az. (ST. CLAIR *of Hormiston*); and over all as a surtout, an escutcheon az., charged with an orange, ensigned with an imperial crown, all ppr., as a coat of augmentation given by WILLIAM III; 2nd, or, two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base, az. (SCOTT *of Harden*); 3rd, counter-quartered: quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron arg., a rose betwixt two lioncels combatant, of the first (HEPBURNE); 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bay leaves vert (FOULIS). *Crests*—For SCOTT *of Harden:* A lady richly attired holding in her right hand a sun, in her left a half moon. For LORD POLWARTH: A man's heart, issuant therefrom a dexter arm erect grasping a scimitar, all ppr. For HEPBURNE *of Humbie:* A

* Granted by H.M. July, 1945, title, rank and precedence as the son of a Baron.

horse passant, saddled and bridled, beneath a tree. *Supporters*—Dexter a lion regardant, arg., armed and langued gu., for POLWARTH: sinister, a mermaid ppr., holding in her sinister hand a mirror, for SCOTT *of Harden*. *Mottoes*—For HARDEN: "Reparabit cornua Phœbe." For POLWARTH: "True to the end," and "Fides probata coronat." And for HUMBIE: "Keep Tryst."

Seat—Harden, Hawick, co. Roxburgh. *Club*—New (Edin.).

PONSONBY OF SHULBREDE.



The Baron Ponsonby of Shulbrede (Matthew Henry Hubert Ponsonby), of Shulbrede, co. Sussex, *b.* 28 July, 1904; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1946; *m.* 5 Dec. 1929, ●Hon. Elizabeth Mary Bigham, only dau. of 2nd Viscount Mersey, and has had issue,

1 † THOMAS ARTHUR, educ. Bryanston; *b.* 23 Oct. 1930.
2. William Nicholas, *b.* 21 June, 1933; *d.* 11 Jan. 1942.
1 ● Laura Mary, *b.* 31 Oct. 1935.
2 ● Rose Magdalen, *b.* 19 Nov. 1940.
3 ● Catherine Virginia, *b.* 21 July, 1944.

Lineage—ARTHUR AUGUSTUS WILLIAM HARRY, 1st **Baron Ponsonby**, of Shulbrede, J.P. West Sussex, Parl. Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs Jan.–Nov. 1924, and for Dominion Affairs July–Dec. 1929, Parl. Sec. Min. of Transport 1929–31, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster March–Aug. 1931, Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords 1932–36, M.P. for Stirling Burghs 1908–18 and for Sheffield 1922–30, Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1882–7, and in Diplomatic Service 1894–1903, Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister 1905–7, *b.* 16 Feb. 1871, son of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Frederick Ponsonby, P.C., G.C.B. (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), raised to the peerage as BARON PONSONBY OF SHULBREDE, *of Shulbrede, co. Sussex*, 17 Jan. 1930. He *m.* 12 April, 1898, ●Dorothea (*Shulbrede Priory, Linchmere, Surrey*), dau. of late Sir Charles Hubert Hastings Parry, 1st and last Bt., C.V.O., and had issue,

MATTHEW HENRY HUBERT, 2nd and present Baron.
Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Dec. 1900; *m.* 5 July, 1929, John Denis Cavendish Pelly (from whom she obtained a div. 1933), son of late Major William Francis Henry Pelly (*see* PELLY, Bt.), and *d.* 31 July, 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 24 March, 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 17 Jan. 1930.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three combs arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet az., three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, points downwards, entwined by a snake, ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Residence—Red House, Monewden, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

POORE.



Sir Herbert Edward Poore, 6th Bt., of Rushall, Wilts; *b.* April, 1930; *s.* his father 1938.

Lineage—EDWARD POORE, of Durrington (son of Philip Poore, of Durrington, and grandson of Philip Poore, of Ambresbury, who *d.* 1571, aged 75), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Abraham Conham, Canon of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

1. PHILIP, his heir, of Durrington, *d.* 1661, and was *s.* by his only son, PHILIP, of Durrington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Codrington, of Didmarton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1693 (will proved that year), having had issue.
2. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM POORE, espousing the cause of CHARLES I, lost a great portion of his property by confiscation. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1647, Alice, dau. of Thomas Moore, of Durrington, and *d.* 10 May, 1698, being *s.* by his only surv. son,

EDWARD POORE, who purchased the manor of Figheldean, Wiltshire, *m.* 18 May, 1675, Anne, dau. of William Smart, of Alton, and had issue,

1. Edward, of Andover.
2. Smart, who *s.* his father at Figheldean.
3. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

1. Anne, *m.* Thomas Lydiard, of Rookley, Wilts.

The yst. son,

ABRAHAM POORE, of Enford, purchased the manor of Combe, Wiltshire, *m.* 17 May, 1711, Anne, only dau. of John Herne, of Netheravon, Wilts, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD, his heir.
2. John, *s.* his father at Enford; *d. unm.* 1797.

1. Hester, *m.* her cousin, Smart Poore, of Alton.

The elder son,

EDWARD POORE, having purchased the manors of Rushall and Charlton, Wilts, became seated at the former place, and was Sheriff of the co. 1773. He was *b.* 22 May, 1715; *m.* 15 May, 1737, Barbara (*d.* 8 June, 1745), dau. of Paul Methuen, of Bradford, Wilts, by whom he had issue,

1. EDWARD, *b.* 22 Nov. 1742; *m.* 12 Sept. 1771, Anna Maria (*d.* 18 May, 1812), dau. of James Montagu, of Lackham, Wilts, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1795, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD, *b.* 10 Feb. 1773; *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1794, Martha Anne (*d.* 16 Feb. 1801), 2nd dau. of George Wolff, Consul-Gen. from Denmark, by whom he had issue,

(1) EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

(1) Matty Wolff, *m.* 19 June, 1823, George Chilton, of the Inner Temple, and *d.* 11 May, 1828.

Mr. Edward Poore *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1802, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Gibson (son of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London), and *d.* 17 July, 1814, having by her had issue,

(2) Richard Francis Gibson, Capt. 15th Hus., *b.* 1804; *m.* 30 April, 1828, Margaret Henrietta Cottnam (*d.* 20 May, 1870), dau. of Lt.-Col. Lauchlan Maclean, Resident Gov. of The Tower of London, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1852, leaving issue,

Ernest Herbert, *b.* 13 June, 1831; *m.* 11 Nov. 1856, Sarah, dau. of William Light, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1898.

Annette Henriette Wolff, *m.* 18 June, 1850, Rev. George Richard Bigge (*see* SELBY-BIGGE, Bt.), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1913. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1886, leaving issue.

(2) Annette Gibson, *m.* 8 Aug. 1822, Rev. Joseph Haythorne, Vicar of Congresbury, Somerset, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1866. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1867.

(3) Eleanora Charlotte Montagu, *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, William Long, of Hurts Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1900. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. John Montagu, *b.* 18 Dec. 1782; *m.* 21 July, 1803, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Aug. 1846), dau. of Rev. Charles Chauncy, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1808, leaving issue,

(1) Robert Montagu, *b.* 6 May, 1804; *m.* 16 May, 1833, Anna Maria, dau. of J. H. Massy-Dawson, M.P., of Ballinacourte, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 9 April, 1837, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1839, Mark Antony Saurin, and *d.* 15 May, 1865) issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

Robert, of Old Lodge, Salisbury, Wilts, J.P., Major 8th Hus., served in Turkey 1855–6 and in Indian Mutiny 1857–8; *b.* 5 May, 1834; *m.* 5 May, 1863, Juliana Benita (*d.* 8 Sept. 1926), dau. of Rear-Adm. Armar Lowry-Corry (whose widow was granted the title and precedence of a widow of a K.C.B. 1856), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1918, leaving issue,

1*b*. Robert Montagu, C.I.E. (1918), D.S.O. (1900), Col. 7th Hus., Brig-Gen. 1915, D.L. and J.P. co. Dorset, served in Matabele and Mashonaland Campaigns 1896–97 (despatches, brevet), and in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, three times, D.S.O., two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, C.I.E.), *b.* 20 March, 1866; *m.* 29 Sept. 1898, ●Lady Flora Maria Ida Douglas-Hamilton (*Rose Lawn Coppice, Wimborne, Dorset*), yst. sister of 13th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and *d.* 14 July, 1938.

2*b*. Mark Saurin, Capt. 3rd Bn. Liverpool Regt., *b.* 26 May, 1869; *m.* 9 Aug. 1900, Irene (*d.* 14 June, 1943), only child of Edward Hanslope Watts, of Hanslope Park, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1931, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1933, Major Harry Grant Thorold, of Cranford Hall, Northants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), issue,

1*c*. Edward, *b.* 19 June, 1901; *d.* 30 May, 1916.

2*c* † Robert POORE-SAURIN-WATTS, educ. Harrow and Camb Univ., J.P. co Buckingham, Lord of the Manors of Hanslope and Castlethorpe, assumed by Royal Licence, 14 Oct. 1932, the additional surname of SAURIN-WATTS, and the Arms of WATTS quarterly with those of POORE (*Nately Scures House, Hook, Hants; Caledonian Club*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1 Sept. 1945, ● Rosemary Philippa, 2nd dau. of Major Richard Norman Winstanley, of Rownhams House, nr. Southampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*d* † Robert Mark, *b.* 25 April, 1946.
2*d* † Edward Richard, *b.* 22 March, 1948.

1*c* ● Louisa Florentia, *b.* 6 Jan. 1905; *m.* 2 March, 1932, Leslie Woods Haslett (*6, Belvedere Road, Montreal, Canada*), yr. son of R. W. Haslett, of Brook Meadow, Budleigh Salterton, and has issue.

2*c* ● Sibyl Madeleine, *b.* 14 March, 1906; *m.* 20 July, 1935, Major Charles Gilbert Davies-Gilbert, M.B.E., late 7th Q.O. Hus. (*Chestnut Lodge, Hurstmonceaux, Sussex*), eldest son of Major Charles Henry Harding, of Birling Manor, East Dean, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*b*. Roger Alvin, D.S.O., Major Royal Wilts Yeo., and T/Major Royal Welch Fus., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal, seven clasps), and in World War I, *b.* 8 July, 1870; *m.* 9 Dec. 1913, ● Lorne Margery (*Carnbroe, co. Lanark; Fernyhurst, Rownhams, Southampton*), dau. of late Major Richard James William Dennistoun, N. Staffs Regt., and was *k.* in action 26 Sept. 1917, having had issue,

† Roger Dennistoun, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb (B.A.), served in World War II as W/Cdr. R.A.F. (17, *Rutland Gate, S.W.7*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1916.

Lorne Heather Dennistoun, *b.* 23 Dec. 1914; *d.* 22 Feb. 1915.

4*b*. Philip, Mining Engr., *b.* 4 June, 1874; *m.* 16 Oct. 1918,

●Cicely Eleanor (*The Livery, Winterslow, Salisbury*), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Arthur Barry, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1937, having has issue,
1c† Philip Barry, M.C. (1944), T/Major Wilts Regt., served in World War II (*C/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Salisbury*), *b.* 7 Nov. 1919.
2c. John, *b.* and *d.* 3 Jan. 1921.
3c† Robert Roger, *b.* 21 June, 1924.
1c● Anne Benita, *b.* 4 Feb. 1922; *m.* 27 July, 1946, Thomas Campbell Lindesay (*Moerewa Road, Bay of Islands, N.Z.*), son of Reginald Frederick Brydges Lindesay, of Whangarie, N.Z.
2c● Eleanor, *b.* 10 Oct. 1928.
1*b.* Louisa Benita, *m.* 28 Nov. 1896, Sir Alexander Wilson, formerly Sheriff of Calcutta and Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, a d *d.* 22 March, 1946. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1907.
2*b.* Anna Maria, *m.* 5 March, 1889, Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1939, leaving issue.
3*b*● Nina Mary Benita, D.G.St.J., Chm. Exec. Council Animal Defence Soc., held H.M. QUEEN MARY'S canopy at Coronation 1911, *m.* 4 Dec. 1901, 13th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and has issue. He *d* 16 March, 1940.
(2) John Charles Montagu, *b.* 23 June, 1809; *d. unm* 12 Nov. 1873.

2. JOHN METHUEN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
He *d.* 10 April, 1788. His 2nd son,

Sir John Methuen Poore, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 8 July, 1795, with remainder to the male issue of his brother, Edward Poore. Sir John served the office of Sheriff of Wiltshire 1797, and *d. unm.* 1 June, 1820, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew,

Sir Edward Poore, 2nd Bt., *b.* 4 Dec. 1795; *m.* 6 Jan. 1818, Agnes (*d.* 13 Oct. 1868), 3rd dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bt., and by her had issue,
1. EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
1. Alicia Charlotte, *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, Rev. F. M. Cunningham, M.A., Rector of Brightwell, Wallingford, son of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow, and *d.* 12 July, 1894.
2. Eleanor, *m.* William Baillie Money, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1873.
3. Agnes Georgina, *m.* 17 Aug. 1847, Henry John Standly, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1867.
4. Anna Maria Barbara, *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1848, Stuart E. MacKechnie, who *d.* May, 1853; and 2ndly, 15 July, 1872, John Shephard Maskew, M.D., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1899. He *d.* 1892, leaving issue.
5. Grace Stuart, *m.* 15 May, 1855, Walter Williams, of Worthy Park, Winchester. He *d.* 1880, leaving issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 13 Oct. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edward Poore, 3rd Bt., Lieut. Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 6 March. 1826; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 21 April, 1896), dau. of Rev. Henry Riddell Moody, Rector of Chartham, Kent, and hon. Canon of Canterbury, and had by her issue,
1. RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Herbert, *b.* 26 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1891, ●Josefina (*Colonia Acuna, Corrientes, Argentine Republic*), dau. of late Don Maximo Pujol, and *d.* 30 May, 1905, leaving issue,
1. EDWARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. Philip, *b.* 1896; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1917.
3† NASIONCENO, *heir presumptive* (*Monte Caseros, Corrientes, Argentine Republic*), *b.* 1900.
4. Diego, *b.* 1903; *d. unm.* 1921.
1● Dolores, *b.* 1892.
2● Francesca, *b.* 1898.
3● Rosalie, *b.* 1905; *m.* 1930, Juan F. Garmedia.
1. Elsie, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1937.
2. Katharine, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1947.

Sir Edward *d.* 23 Nov. 1893, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Adm. Sir Richard Poore, 4th Bt., K.C.B., C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Wilts, R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–3, Rear-Adm. in Mediterranean and Channel Fleets 1904–5, C.-in-C. on Australian Station 1908–11, and the Nore 1911–15, G.O. of the Legion of Honour, and G.C. of Crown of Italy 1917, *b.* 7 July, 1853; *m.* 14 Sept. 1885, Ida Margaret (*d.* 5 Feb. 1941), dau. of Rt. Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and had issue,
Roger, Lieut. R.F.A., formerly Sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 June, 1886; *k.* in action in Flanders, 19 Sept. 1915.

Sir Richard served with the Naval Bde. in the Malay Peninsula 1875–76 (Perak medal with clasp, despatches, promoted Lieut.), at bombardment of Alexandria and with the Naval Bde. 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, despatches, 4th cl. Medjidie), and with the Naval Bde. in Nile Expdn. 1884–5 (despatches, clasp, promoted Cmdr.). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1930, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edward Poore, 5th Bt., *b.* 1894; *m.* 1922, ●Amelia (*Curuzu Cuatia, Corrientes, Argentine Republic*), dau. of Senor Santiago Guliemone, of Estancia La Blanca, Estacion Acuna, Corrientes, Argentine Republic, and had issue,
1. HERBERT EDWARD (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
1● Elsie Nelly, *b.* 1923.
2● Betty Gladys, *b.* 1926.

Sir Edward *d.* Feb. 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—8 July, 1795.

Arms—Arg., a fesse az., between three mullets gu. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested sa., slashed arg., cuff ermine, charged with two mullets, in fesse or, grasping in the hand an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Pauper non in spe.

Residence—Curuzu Cuatia, Corrientes, The Argentine.

PORTAL.



The Viscount Portal (Sir Wyndham Raymond Portal, P.C., D.S.O., M.V.O.), and Baron Portal, of Laverstoke, co. Southampton, and a Baronet; Lord Lieut. co. Southampton from 1947; J.P., educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Wales 1937; Lt.-Col. late cmdg. Household Bn. and Machine Gun Bn., formerly Lieut. Hampshire Carabiniers and 1st Life Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Chm. Portals Ltd., of Disabled Persons Corpn., and of Nat. Camps; Vice-Chm., King George V Jubilee Trust; Chm. 14th Olympic Games; formerly Chm. Bacon Development Bd., and of Treas. Fund Spec. Areas Reconstruction Ltd.; Ch. Industrial Adv. to the Govt. for four special areas, Company Chm. of Wiggins Teape and Co., Ltd. (1919), Dir. of G.W.R. 1927–40, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd. In 1939 he was Regnl. Commr. for Wales (C.D.), and Chm. of Coal Production Cttee.; Addnl. Parl. Sec. to Min. of Supply 1940–42; Min. of Works and Planning, and 1st Commr. of Works and Public Bldgs. 1942–44; Chm. G.W.R. 1944–47; Freeman of City of Cardiff, and of Borough of Merthyr Tydfil; *b.* 9 April, 1885; *s.* his father as 3rd Baronet 1931, awarded D.S.O. 1917, created M.V.O. 1917, BARON PORTAL, *of Laverstoke, co. Southampton*, 26 Jan. 1935, sworn a mem. of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 5 March, 1942, and created a Viscount 1 Feb. 1945; *m.* 20 April, 1909, ●Lady Louise Rosemary Kathleen Virginia Cairns, M.B.E. (1919), J.P. and C.A. Hants, only child of 2nd Earl Cairns.

Lineage—HENRI PORTAL, of South Stoneham and subsequently of Freefolk and Laverstoke, Hampshire, 3rd son of Jean Francois Portal (*see next article*), adopted the paper-making industry and acquired the privilege in 1724 of manufacturing the notes of the Bank of England; *b.* at Poitiers 1690, naturalized at Winchester 1711; *m.* 26 Dec. 1715, Dorothy Hasker (*d.* 29 Oct. 1784), of Norrington, Overton, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1747 (will dated 16 April, 1744, proved 26 Jan. 1747–8), having had issue,
1. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
1. Priscilla, *m.* William Bridges.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* William Peachy, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1774, leaving issue.
3. Dorothy, *m.* Charles Simkins, of Avebury, Wilts, and had issue.
4. Charlotte, *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, John Slade, of Maunsell, Somerset. He *d.* 1801, leaving issue (*see* SLADE, Bt.).

The only son,

JOSEPH PORTAL, of Laverstoke, Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1763; *b.* 14 Aug. 1720; *m.* 3 Nov. 1748, Sarah (*d.* 27 Dec. 1802), dau. of Gen. John Peachy, of Alverstoke, Hants, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1793, having had issue,
1. Harry, of Laverstoke, Hants, Capt. 10th Hus.; *b.* 1752, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1801.
2. William, of Ashe Park, and afterwards of Laverstoke, Hants; *b.* 12 Feb. 1755; *m.* 1789, Sophia (*d.* 19 Jan. 1837), dau. of John Slade, of Maunsell Park, Somerset (and sister of Sir John Slade, 1st Bt.), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1846, leaving a dau. (*d. unm.* 1875).
3. JOHN, of whom presently.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 12 Feb. 1795, Rev. Sir John Filmer, 7th Bt., and *d.s.p.* Aug. 1813.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Stiverd Jenkings, of Locking, Somerset.

The yst. son,

JOHN PORTAL, of Laverstoke, Hants, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 29 April, 1764; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1794, Mary (*d.* 1813), dau. of John Corrie, of Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, and had issue, with three sons and two other daus. (all *d.* young),
1. Caroline, *m.* Rev. William Knight, Rector of Steventon, Hants, and *d.* 20 March, 1837, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Charlotte, *m.* 22 June, 1831, Maurice Ceely Trevilian, of Mildelney, Somerset, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1874. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1861, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Frances, *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, Rev. David Rodney Murray, Rector of Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford, nephew of 7th Baron Elibank, and *d.* 1892. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1878, leaving issue (*see* ELIBANK, V.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 May, 1877), only dau. of Henry Drummond, of the Grange, Hants (*see* PERTH, E.), by Anne

his wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Melville, and *d.* 7 May, 1848, having by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. Melville, of Laverstoke, Hants, M.A., Barrister-at-law, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for N. Hants 1849–57, High Sheriff 1863, Chm. of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 31 July, 1819: *m.* 9 Oct. 1855, Lady Charlotte Mary Elliot (*d.* 3 June, 1899), dau. of 2nd Earl of Minto, G.C.B., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1904, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Melville Raymond, Capt. L. N. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1856; *d.* on service in Uganda 27 May, 1893.
2. Gerald Herbert (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Consul-Gen. at Zanzibar, and Brit. Commr. to Uganda; *b.* 13 March, 1858; *m.* 1 Feb. 1890, ●Lady Alice Josephine Bertie, J.P. (*Dyneley, Burnley, Lancs*), 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1894. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1897, Cmdt. Reyntiens, Belgian Art., A.D.C. to the King of the Belgians, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1913, and by him has issue.
3. Alaric William John, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 24 June, 1861; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1906.

1. Adela Harriet, C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 20 May, 1885, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred Edward Codrington, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.B., Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1935, leaving issue (*see* CODRINGTON *of Dodington Park*, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Sept. 1945.
2. Katharine Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1896, Francis Walter Montagu Douglas Scott, eldest son of Lord Walter Scott (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1917. He *d.* 5 Jan 1942.

2. Robert, of Ashe Park, J.P. for Hants, Lt.-Col. 5th Lancers, formerly Capt. 4th Lt. Dragoons; took part in the Balaclava Charge; *b* 7 Nov. 1820; *m.* Feb. 1856, Eliza Charlotte (*d.* 19 July, 1902), dau. of Major-Gen. Taylor, C.B., of Ogwell, co. Devon, Lt.-Gov. of Sandhurst, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1888, leaving issue,

Evelyn Adela.

3. WYNDHAM SPENCER (Sir), **1st** Bt.

4. George Raymond (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Burghclere, Hants, hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral; *b.* 28 Feb. 1827; *m.* 26 Dec. 1860, Helen Mary Charlotte (*née* Solesby) (*d.* 9 May, 1904), widow of W. Daubuz, of Killiow, Cornwall, and *d.* 3 April, 1889, having had with other issue,

1. Henry Raymond, Lieut. 81st Regt.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1863, *d. unm.* 1885.
2●Maurice Raymond, J.P. D.S.O. (1918), Major, Remount Service, served in World War 1 1914–19 (*Holywell House, Swanmore, Hants*), *b.* 29 March, 1870; *m.* 12 Oct. 1897, ●Clara Ethel, dau. of late George Jardine Kidston, of Finlaystone, Renfrew.
1. Helen Violet, *m.* 31 Aug. 1897, Richard Francis Nicholson, 4th son of William Nicholson, of Basing Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1927, leaving issue.
2●Helen Margaret, *b.* 17 Sept. 1908, Adm. Edmund Hyde Parker, C.B., R.N., 2nd son of Sir William Parker, 9th Bt. (*see* PARKER *of Melford Hall, Bt.*).

4. Adela, *m.* 3 March, 1840, Edward Knight, of Chawton House, Hants, and Godmersham Park, Kent, and *d.* 28 June, 1870, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1879.

5. Jane Eliza, *m.* Sept. 1863, Major-Thomas Dundas, 12th Regt., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1900. He *d.* 20 July, 1902, leaving issue (*see* DUNDAS, *of Arniston*, Bt.).

The 7th son,

Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., Hants, Lord of the Manor and patron of Laverstoke and Freefolk, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., Capt. Hants Yeo. Cav. 1842–65; Vice-Chm. and Chm. L. and S.W. Rly. Co. 1875–1900; *b.* 22 July, 1822; *m.* 19 April, 1849, Mary Jane (*d.* 4 Nov. 1903), dau. of William Hicks-Beach, of Oakley Hall, Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM WYNDHAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2 † SPENCER JOHN (Sir), educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford; J.P., Hants. 1904–44; late Lieut. Hampshire Yeo.; Chm. Nat. Provincial Ins. Co., Dir. Royal Exchange Assurance Co.,; Pres. Trustee Savings Bank Assoc.; Knighted 1928; *heir presumptive to Baronetcy*, (*Flat* 19, 2, *Mansfield Street, W.1; Travellers', Cavalry, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*); *b.* 14 May, 1864; *m.* 4 Dec. 1890, Mary Laura Florence (*d.* 4 April, 1932), dau. of William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Oldric Spencer, Capt. Household Cav., served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 12 Oct. 1893; *k.* in action 3 May, 1917.
2. Raymond Spencer, sub-Lt. R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1897; *k.* in action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916.

3 † Francis Spencer, Capt. late Welsh Guards, and Dir. of Portals Ltd., and of Wiggins Teape and Co. (1919) Ltd. (*Burley Wood, Ashe, nr. Basingstoke, Hants; Guards Club*); *b.* 27 June, 1903; *m.* 9 Dec. 1930, Rowena (*d.* 17 Aug. 1948), only dau. of Paul Selby, of Atholl, Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has issue,

(1)●Rowena Jeanne, *b.* 16 Nov. 1931.
(2)●Coralie Mary, *b.* 4 May, 1937.

1●Constance Spencer, *m.* 3 Dec. 1929, Rev. Mellis Stuart Douglas, Rector of Childe Okeford, Blandford, Dorset, son of late Justyn G. D. Douglas, M.D., of Bournemouth.

3 † Bertram Percy (Sir), K.C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1902), D.L., J.P. and C.A. Hants (Vice-Lt. 1932–42), educ. Wellington and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. late 17th Lancers, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.B.), Chm. Hants and I.O.Wight T.A. Assoc. 1925–38; a Gov. of Wellington Coll. from 1934 (*Southington House, Overton, Hants; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; *m.* 12 April, 1899, Hon. Margaret Louisa Littleton (*d.* as the result of a motor accident, 7 Feb. 1945), dau. of 3rd Baron Hatherton, and has issue,

1 † Melville Edward Bertram, M.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major Coldstream Guards, late 17th Lancers, A.D.C. to Viscount Goschen when Gov. of Madras 1924–27, and when Viceroy and Acting Gov.-Gen. of India in 1929, seconded to Malay Regt. 1935–45 (prisoner 1942–45) (*Redcote, Haywards Heath, Sussex; Guards' and Cavalry Clubs*); *b.* 1 June, 1900; *m.* 27 Nov. 1926, ●Hon. Cicely Winifred Goschen, yr. dau. of 2nd Viscount Goschen, and has issue,

† Simon George Melville, Lieut. 17/21 Lancers; *b.* 18 Sept. 1927.

1●Charlotte Mary, *m.* 27 April, 1929, Lt.-Col. Richard James Longfield, R.A., 2nd son of Major Lewis Longfield, of Longueville, Mallow, co. Cork, and has issue.

2●Hyacinthe Eveline, *m.* 15 Nov. 1929, Malcolm Arthur Æneas Mackintosh (*Colmworth Manor, Bedford*), 2nd son of D. H. Mackintosh, of Drumalin, Inverness, and has issue.

3●Margaret Cecilia; *m.* 23 Sept. 1939, Capt. John Shirley Sandys Litchfield-Speer, O.B.E., R.N., eldest son of late Rear-Adm. Frederick Shirley Litchfield-Speer, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Wateringbury Place, Kent, and has issue.

4●Sophie, M.B.E. (1947), Junior Cmdr. A.T.S., served in World War II.

5●Cecilia Violet, *m.* 20 Sept. 1937, Lt.-Col. Nigel Walter Hoare, O.B.E., R.E. (T.A.), 3rd son of Walter Robertson Hoare, of Daneshill, Basingstoke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Constance Mary, *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1871, William Howley Kingsmill, D.L., J.P. of Sydmonton Court, co. Hants, who *d.* 25 April, 1894, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1910, George Herbert Pember, of Fair Oak Park, Hants, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1947. He *d.* 22 March, 1921.
2. Eleanor Jane, *m.* 6 April, 1875, Chaloner William Chute, D.L., of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and *d.* 26 March, 1944. He *d.* 30 May, 1892, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Mary Adelaide, *m.* 3 June, 1880, 2nd Baron Addington, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1915.
4. Eveline Maude, *m.* 25 Aug. 1881, Hon. Evelyn Hubbard, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1945, leaving issue (*see* ADDINGTON, B.). He *d.* 24 Aug. 1934.

Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal was created a Baronet 11 March, 1901, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1905, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wyndham Portal, 2nd Bt., F.S.A., Vice-Lieut. co. Southampton, D.L. and J.P., Chm. of Quarter Sessions; High Sheriff 1886; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1874; M.A. 1876), Capt. Hants Art. Mil.; K.J.St.J.; Order of Mercy; mem. of Hampshire C.C. 1889–1931; Alderman and Vice-Chm. 1897–1920; hon. Freeman of City of Winchester; sometime Dir. and Dep. Chm. L. and S.W. Rly; Chm. of Portals, Ltd., Junior Brother of Trinity House; Lord of the Manor and patron of Laverstoke and Freefolk; *b.* 12 April, 1850; *m.* 23 June, 1880, Florence Elizabeth Mary, C.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 30 Dec. 1931), dau. of Hon. St. Leger Richard Glyn (*see* WOLVERTON, B.), and had issue,

1. WYNDHAM RAYMOND, created a peer.
2. Robert St. Leger, Lieut. Rifle Bde, formerly T/Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 20 Nov. 1892; *m.* 24 Nov. 1920 (*m.* anulled 1922), Gwendoline, dau. of Major Eustace Scott Williams, D.L., and *d.* 20 July, 1926.

1●Margery (*Morney Cross, Fownhope, Hereford*), *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1907, Major Thomas Geoffrey Rawstorne, Lancashire Hus., of Dolwen, Newbridge-on-Wye, son of Lawrence Rawstorne, D.L., of Hutton Hall, Preston (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 July, 1917, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1918, Charles Henry Evan-Thomas, J.P., of Caerwnon, co. Radnorth, son of late Charles Evan-Thomas, of Gnoll, co. Glamorgan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d* 13 Sept. 1943.

2. Mary Florence, *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, Capt. Hon. Charles H. S. Monck, Coldstream Guards, elder son of 5th Viscount Monck, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1918, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action 21 Oct. 1914.

Sir William *d.* 30 Sept. 1931, and was *s.* by his son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 11 March, 1901. Baron (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1935. Viscount (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1945.

Arms—Per saltire, az. and gu. a castellated portal flanked by two towers arg., on a chief erm. a crescent of the field between two mullets of the second. *Crest*—A portal as in the arms, each tower charged with a fleur-de-lis in chief az. and a wreath of laurel in base vert. *Supporters*—On either side a lion reguardant arg., gorged with a chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon gu., charged with a castellated portal flanked by two towers also arg. *Motto*—Constanter.

Seat—Laverstoke House, Whitchurch, Hants. *Clubs*—Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron.

PORTAL OF HUNGERFORD.



The Viscount Portal of Hungerford (Sir Charles Frederick Algernon Portal, K.G., G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O., M.C.),

and Baron Portal of Hungerford, co. Berks; Marshal of the R.A.F.; educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (hon. Student 1941; hon. D.C.L. 1946), hon LL.D., Camb. 1945; hon. L.L.D., Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol and Belfast; hon. D.C.L., Durham; hon. D.Sc. Reading; joined R.F.C. 1915 and R.A.F. 1918, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. 1917, and bar 1918), on staff of Dir. of Operations and Intell., Air Ministry 1930–34, officer cmdg. Brit. Forces in Aden 1934–35; R.A.F. Instructor at Imperial Defence Coll. 1935–37; Air Vice-Marshal 1937; Dir. of Organisation, Air Ministry 1937–38; Air. Mem. for Personnel, Air Council 1939–40; Air Marshal 1939; A.O.C.-in-C. Bomber Command, March–Oct. 1940; Chief of Air Staff 1940–45; Air Chief Marshal 1940; Marshal of the R.A.F. 1944; Dir. Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Pres. Officers' Assoc. 1946; Pres. Ex-services Welfare Soc. 1947; elected Vice-Commodore of R.A.F. Yacht Club 1945; received Freedom of City of London 1946; has Grand Cross Legion of Honour of France, Grand Cross Order of St. Olaf of Norway, Grand Cross Order of George I of Greece, Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1st Cl. Order of Polonia Restituta, and U.S. D.S.M.; *b.* 21 May, 1893; *m.* 22 July, 1919, ●Joan Margaret, yr. dau. of late Sir Charles Glynne Earle Welby, 5th Bt., C.B., and has had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* and *d.* 12 Sept. 1921.
1 ♀ ROSEMARY ANN (*Heiress to Barony*), Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 12 May, 1923.
2 ♀ Mavis Elizabeth Alouette, *b.* 13 June, 1926.

His Lordship was created C.B. 1939, K.C.B. 1940, G.C.B. 1942, O.M. 1946, and K.G. 1946. He was created BARON PORTAL OF HUNGERFORD, *of Hungerford, co. Berks,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 Sept. 1945, with remainder to heirs male of his body and in default of such issue, to his eldest dau. and the heirs male of her body, and in default of such issue, to every other dau. successively in order of seniority of age and priority of birth and the heirs male of their bodies, and was further created VISCOUNT PORTAL OF HUNGERFORD, *of Hungerford, co Berks,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1946.

Lineage—LOUIS PORTAL, in 1456 assisted at the marriage of Jeanne, dau. of Raymond Portal with Jean Guisquet. He *d.* leaving a son,

JEAN PORTAL, of Bagnols, and of Cadignac, near Sabran, *m.* Andrève Lansagne, and *d. ca.* 1495, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Louis Cordier), a son,

JEAN PORTAL, of Bagnols (syndic in 1523) and of Cadignac, who *m.* Agnés Pérusin, and *d.* 1534 (will 1531) leaving issue, four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

FRANÇOIS PORTAL, of Bagnols, and of Cadignac, Lieut. d'Infanterie, *m.* by contract dated 19 April, 1530, Madeleine, dau. of Jacques des Mares, Bachelier-ès-Droits, Lieut. de Viguier, Juge de Roquemaure, by his wife, Honorate Granier, and *d.* (wills 1560 and 1570) *ca.* 1571, leaving issue by her (who was of the reformed religion and *d.* 1588), five sons and five daus. The third son,

GUILLAUME PORTAL, of Bagnols, *bapt.* there 24 July, 1551; *d. ca.* 1600 (wills 1591 and 1598). He *m.* (contract 2 April, 1588), Marie, dau. of Moreir de Mirman by his wife Catherine Suisse, and left issue by her, four sons, of whom the eldest,

ETIENNE PORTAL, of Bagnols, Ecuyer, one of the Anciens du Consistoire of Bagnols, *d. ca.* 1671, having *m.* (contract 28 April, 1632), Lucrèce, dau. of Jean de Perrotet of Orange by his wife Isabeau de Sameria. By her, who survived him, he left issue, two sons and two daus. The elder son,

JEAN FRANÇOIS PORTAL, of Poitiers, Ecuyer, Conseiller du Roi, Seigneur de la Vau-Guiot, forced to fly in 1699 from religious persecution took refuge in London. He was *b.* 3 Nov. 1642; *m.* 1stly (contract at Poitiers 10 Feb. 1682), Françoise Grimaudet, dau. of Benjamin Grimaudet, Seigneur des Giraudières, by his wife Jeanne Pain, and 2ndly, 28 April, 1700, Marie, dau. of Jacques Gousset, sometime Minister of the Reformed Church at Poitiers. He *d.* 1705, having had issue by his first wife, four son and seven daus. The second son,

THE REV. PETER WILLIAM (PIERRE GUILLAUME) PORTAL, at Poitiers; Rector of Clowne in co. Derby, and afterwards Vicar of South Fambridge, Essex; *bapt.* 25 Dec. 1685; *m.* 2 Jan. 1724, Mary Magdalen (*d.* 1754), dau. of Andrew Meure, of Leatherhead, and *d.* 1768, having had issue,

1. Andrew (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, and translator of the *Orations of Æschines against Ctesiphon (pub.* 1755); *b.* 1725; *m.* Frances Nethersole (*d.* May, 1772), and *d.* July, 1775, having had issue.
2. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.
3. William, *b.* 1735; *m.* twice, and *d.* 6 March 1815, having by his first wife, Elizabeth Yates, had with other issue (*d. unm.*), a son, Rev. William Benjamin, *b.* 1767, M.A. Oxford, Scholar of St. John's Coll. Oxford, Rector of Wasing in Berkshire and Vicar of Sandford, co. Oxford and Select Preacher to the University in 1804; *d. unm.* 1812.

1. Mary, *b.* 1728; *m.* William Nethersole and left issue.

The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM PORTAL, of London, goldsmith and author; *b.* 1726; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1748, Elizabeth Nethersole (*d.* 25 Feb. 1758); 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Bernard Bedwell, of Abingdon, and *d.* 1809, having by his second wife had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. William Nash, *b.* 16 Dec. 1770, perished at sea 1807, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Sarah Street, a dau. Emma, *m.* 1831 William Turner, a banker of Naples. Their son, the late Frederick Torquato, assumed in 1898, the name of Portal-Turner.
2. RICHARD BRINSLEY, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1759; *m.* John Thompson, and had issue.
2. Mary, *b.* 17 April, 1762; *m.* John Woodin, and had issue.
3. Anne Cracroft, *b.* 29 Dec. 1766; *m.* Moreton Walhouse, eldest son of Moreton Walhouse, of Hatherton, co. Stafford, by Frances, sister of Sir Edward Littleton, 4th Bt., of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 17 March, 1843, having had issue, a son Edward, created Lord Hatherton, *of Hatherton (see that title).*
4. Martha, *b.* 2 Feb. 1768; *m.* 1stly, William Burton; and 2ndly, James Rondeau, of the Manor House, Bull's Cross, Enfield, and *d.s.p.* Feb. 1855.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD BRINSLEY PORTAL, of Daventry, co. Northampton; *b.* 30 Nov. 1784, *m.* 31 May, 1807, Mary (*d.* 19 March, 1858), dau. of Thomas Woolston, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1859, having had issue,

1. Richard Brinsley, of Tonge House, West Norwood, *b.* 15 May, 1808; *m.* 28 June, 1837, Sarah Harriott (*d.* 22 Dec. 1881), dau. of Thomas Robinson, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1900, having had issue,
   1. William Richard, of Tonge House, West Norwood, M.A. Oxford, scholar of Pembroke Coll., *b.* 29 June, 1838; is *dec.*
   2. Charles Edward, *b.* 1 Aug. 1843; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1872.
   3. Horace John, *b.* 9 April, 1845; *m.* 18 April, 1878, ●Mary Louisa, dau. of William Anderson, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1910, leaving issue,
      (1)●Daisy Melita, *m.* 5 Dec. 1908, William Alexander Rhind, of Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa.
      (2)●Gwladys Anderson Madelein, *m.* 18 Jan. 1910, Alan Tatham Shores.
      (3)●Amy Irene.
      (4)●Irma Horace Lauphier, *m.* 20 April, 1912, Brig. Norman Macdonald McLeod, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. (47A, *Cromwell Road, S.W.*7) son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir John C. McLeod, G.C.B., and has issue.

   1. Sarah Henrietta, *m.* 10 April, 1860, William Augustus Sabonadiere, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1896.
   2●Mary, *m.* 8 April, 1869, Charles Burrell. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1895, leaving issue.
   3●Amy, *m.* 25 June, 1868, Robert Russell Hyatt, yst. son of Rev. Charles James Hyatt. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1888, leaving issue.
   4. Julia Elizabeth, *d.* 13 Feb. 1913.
   5●Bertha Mary.
2. Bernard Bedwell, *b.* 29 Nov. 1811; *m.* 9 May, 1837, Lucy (*d.* 8 Aug. 1884), dau. of Thomas Welch, and *d.* 28 July, 1889, having had issue,
   1. Bernard Bedwell, *b.* 23 April, 1844; *m.* 24 June, 1884, Ethel Leach, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1903. His dau., Lucy Welch *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1915.
   2. Frederich Welch, *b.* 22 Feb. 1847; *m.* 30 Aug. 1883, Marion Caroline, dau. of Rev. John Wallace, and *d.* leaving issue,
      (1)●Andrew Wallace, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal West Surrey Regt., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 12 June, 1892.
      (1)●Olive.
      (2)●Freda Marion, *m.* 17 Aug. 1911, Canon William Alexander Dunn, Vicar of Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey, from 1931, Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral.
      (3)●Katherine, *m.* 11 June, 1917, Lt.-Col. Horace Cecil Bingham Hickling, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. (*Cowleaze, Binley, nr. Andover*), son of late Horace Hickling, of Little Firs, Woking, and has issue.
      (4)●Agnes Joan.
      (5)●Maude Elise.
   1●Laura, *m.* 12 April, 1863, Frederick Everitt, and has issue.
   2●Lucy Welch.
   3●Emily, *m.* 25 June, 1891, Gottfried Friederich Ebeling. He *d.* 16 April, 1912.
3. WILLIAM THOMAS, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM THOMAS PORTAL, of Springfield, Northants, *b.* 25 Oct, 1816, *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1849, Betsey (*d.* 10 Jan. 1856), dau. of George Attenborough, of Braybrooke, Northants, and had issue,

1. EDWARD ROBERT, of whom presently.

1. Esther, *b.* 5 July, 1850; *d.* 25 July, 1861.
2. Alice Mary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1852; *d.* 12 April, 1865.

Mr. W. T. Portal *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1860, Frances, dau. of John Marshall, and widow of Arthur Morgan, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1889. His only son,

EDWARD ROBERT PORTAL, of Sulham House, Pangbourne, formerly of Eddington House, Hungerford, Berks, D.L. and J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1880, late Major Berks Imp. Yeo., *b.* 22 April, 1854; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1878, Rose Leslie, dau. of John Moore Napier, of Hollybank, St. Leonards-on-Sea, and has issue,

1. William Robert Napier, *b.* 10 May; *d.* 23 July, 1881.
2●John Leslie, D.S.O., educ. Eton; Major (ret.) Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War I 1914–19 and in Waziristan 1922–23, served with N.D.C., 1939, 8th Somerset L.I., and in R.A.F. Regt. 1941–45; Chm. Wells Div. Conserv. and Unionist Assoc. 1946 (*Lodge Hill House, Westbury sub Mendip, Wells, Somerset; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 13 April, 1886, *m.* 2 April, 1921, ●Violet Eleanor, dau. of Major-Gen. T. S. Baldock, C.B.
3●Gervas Edward, Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret.), *b.* 18 Jan. 1890.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1892, Ellinor Kate (*d.* 25 Nov. 1946), dau. of Capt. Charles West Hill, late 69th Regt., and by her has issue,

4. CHARLES FREDERICK ALGERNON (Sir), G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., created a peer.
5●Reginald Henry, C.B. (1946), D.S.C. (1916), Vice-Adm. R.N., educ. Dartmouth, served in World War I 1914–19 in R.N. and R.N.A.S., and in World War II cmd'd. H.M.S. *York* 1939–41 (despatches), and H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign* 1941–42; Assist. Chief of Naval Staff (Air) 1943–44; Flag Officer, Naval Air Stations, Australia 1944–46; Joint Chief of Staff, Australia 1946–47; Flag Officer (Air), Home, from 1947, Apptd. as A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1943 (*Savernake, Marlborough, Wilts; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1894; *m.* 16 Sept. 1926, ●Helen, dau. of late Frederick Anderson of Standen, Hungerford, and has issue,
   1●Christopher, *b.* 8 July, 1927.
   2●Anthony, *b.* 19 June, 1932.
   1●Helen Morar, *b.* 30 May, 1929.
   2●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Aug. 1937.

6 ● Hubert Victor Evelyn, *b.* 24 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1945, ● Nora, yr. dau. of Norman B. Stewart, M.B., of Edinburgh.
7. Mervyn Robert, *b.* 24 May, 1902; *d.* 3 March, 1909.
8. Nigel Hugh (twin with his brother Mervyn Robert), Sub-Lt., R.N., *b.* 24 May, 1902, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1926.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 17 Sept. 1945, Viscount (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1946.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. between a fleur-de-lys az. and a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr., on a chief of the third an astral crown or. *Crest*—Issuant from an astral crown or a portal between two towers ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pilot of the Royal Air Force; sinister, a mechanic of the Royal Air Force, both in service dress ppr. *Motto*—Armet nos ultio regum.

Residence—West Ashling House, Chichester. *Club*—Travellers'.

PORTARLINGTON.



The Earl of Portarlington (Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer), Viscount Carlow of Carlow, and Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co., in Ireland, late Lieut. 4th Bn. P. W. Leinster Regt., and 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 26 Aug. 1883; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1900; *m.* 2 Feb. 1907, ● Winnifreda, only child of late George Skelton Yuill, of 37, Chesham Place, S.W., and has had issue,

George Lionel Seymour, *Viscount Carlow*, A/Cdre. A.A.F., formerly Lieut. Res. of Offrs. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 20 Dec. 1907; *m.* 7 Jan. 1937, ● Peggy, yr. dau. of late Charles Cambie, of Toronto, and was *k.* on active service, 17 April, 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1945, Peter G. Hodges Nugent, of Willards Farm, Dunsfold, Surrey), issue,

1 ♦ George Lionel Yuill Seymour, *Viscount Carlow* (for whom H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent was sponsor), *b.* 10 Aug. 1938.
2 ♦ Lionel John Charles Seymour (for whom H.R.H. The Duchess of Kent was sponsor), *b.* 12 Oct. 1940.

Lineage—Joseph Damer, of Chapel, Devon, *m.* Jane, dau. of William St. Lo, of Dorset, had two sons, Robert, and Ambrose, *b.* 1572. The former,

Robert Damer, of Chapel, *b.* 1571, *m.* 1600, Mary, dau. of Edward Colmer, and had with a dau., Elizabeth, a son,

John Damer, of Godmanston, *b.* 1602, *m.* 1628, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Maber, and had, with other issue (*d.s.p.*),

1. Joseph, of whom presently.
2. George, *b.* 1644; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Fowler, and *d.* 1730, having had issue,
1. John, to whom his uncle bequeathed his estates, and of whom hereafter.
2. Joseph, who *s.* his brother, and of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1717, Edward Clavell, of Smedmore.

The eldest son,

Joseph Damer, an officer in the Parliamentary Army under Cromwell, disposed of his lands in Somerset and Dorset, and purchased other estates in Ireland, whither he removed. He *d. unm.* 6 July, 1720, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

John Damer, of Shronehill, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1724, Margaret, eldest dau. of Andrew Roe, of Roesborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.s.p.* 1768, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

Joseph Damer, of Came, Dorset, M.P. 1722, *b.* 1676; *m.* 6 Dec. 1714, Mary, dau. of John Churchill, of Henbury, Dorset, and had issue,

1. Joseph, his heir.
2. John, of Came, Dorset, LL.D., M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 27 Oct. 1720; *m.* Martha, dau. of Samuel Rush, of Benhall, Suffolk, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1783.
3. George, M.P. for Dorset 1750–1, *d. unm.* 1752.
1. Mary, *m.* 8 Dec. 1737, 1st Viscount Carlow, and had issue,

John, 1st Earl of Portarlington (*see below*).

2. Martha, *m.* 1stly, 1741, Sir Edward Crofton, Bt., of The Moat, co. Roscommon, and 2ndly, Ezekiel Nesbitt, M.D.

Mr. Damer *d.* 1 March, 1736–7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joseph Damer, 1st Earl of Dorchester, M.P. for Weymouth 1741, for Bamber 1747, and for Dorchester 1754, created Lord Milton, in the Peerage of Ireland 1753, and Lord Milton in that of Great Britain 1762, and Earl of Dorchester 1792, *m.* 21 July, 1742, Lady Caroline Sackville (*d.* 24 March, 1775), only surv. dau. of 1st Duke of Dorset, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 25 June, 1744; *m.* 14 June, 1767, Anne, the distinguished sculptor (*d.* 1828), only child of Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway, brother of 1st Marquess of Hertford, and *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1776.
2. George, who *s.* his father.
3. Lionel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1748; *m.* 16 April, 1778, Williamsa, dau. of William Janssen, son of Sir Stephen Janssen, and niece of Sir Stephen Theodore Janssen, 4th and last Bt., and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1807.
1. Caroline, *b.* 4 May, 1752; *d. unm.* 1829. At the decease of this lady the Damer estates passed to the noble family of Dawson.

He *d.* 12 Jan. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

George Damer, 2nd Earl of Dorchester, Lord Lieut. co. Dorset, *b.* 28 March, 1746; *d. unm.* at Dorchester House, Park Lane, 7 March, 1808, when his honours became *extinct*.

Family of Dawson.

William Dawson, the first member of the family whom we find in Ireland, was collector of the revenue for cos. Down and Antrim, and the port of Carrickfergus, *temp.* Charles II. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Jardine, of the ancient family of Applegirth, in Scotland, and had a son,

Ephraim Dawson, M.P. for Queen's Co., purchased Portarlington and other estates. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Samuel Preston, of Emo, Queen's Co., 2nd son of John Preston, of Ardsallagh, co. Meath, and left an only surv. son,

William Henry Dawson, 1st Viscount Carlow, M.P. for Portarlington, and, after the decease of his father, M.P. for Queen's County, *m.* 8 Dec. 1737, Mary (*d.* 2 June, 1769), eldest dau. of Joseph Damer, of Came, Dorset, sister of 1st Earl of Dorchester (*see above*) and had five sons and three daus. Mr. Dawson was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of *Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co.*, 29 May, 1770; and created, 24 July, 1776, *Viscount Carlow, of Carlow*. His Lordship *d.* 22 Aug. 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, *b.* 23 Aug. 1744; was advanced to an Earldom, as Earl of Portarlington, *Queen's Co.*, 21 June, 1785; *m.* 1 Jan. 1778, Lady Caroline Stuart (*d.* Jan. 1813), dau. of 3rd Earl of Bute, and had issue,

1. John, 2nd Earl.
2. Henry, Capt. R.N., who assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of Damer, 14 March, 1829, *b.* 19 July, 1786; *m.* 20 May, 1813, Eliza (*d.* 12 June, 1857), dau. of Capt. Edmund Joshua Moriarty, R.N. (by Lady Lucy his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Carhampton), and *d.* 27 May, 1841, leaving issue,

1. Henry John Reuben, 3rd Earl.
1. Jane,* *d.* 26 Aug. 1853.
2. Caroline Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, Adm. Sir George St. Vincent Duckworth King, 4th Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1851, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1891.
3. Elizabeth Williamsa Anne, *m.* 20 Dec. 1847, Col. Hardres De Luttrell Saunderson, eldest son of Col. H. R. and Lady M. A. Saunderson, of Northbrook House, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1897. He *d.* 21 June, 1881.
4. Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 3 March, 1853, John Chichester Knox Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, son of Rt. Hon. George Knox (*see* Ranfurly, E.), and *d.* 25 April, 1904. He *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1884.
3. George Lionel, P.C., C.B., Col. in the Army, *b.* 28 Oct. 1788, took the additional surname of Damer, 14 March, 1829; *m.* 1825, Mary Georgiana Emma (*d.* 30 Oct. 1848), dau. of Lord Hugh Seymour (*see* Hertford, M.), and *d.* 14 April, 1856, having had issue,

1. Lionel Seymour William, 4th Earl.
1. Georgiana Augusta Charlotte Caroline, *m.* 11 March, 1847, 3rd Earl Fortescue, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1905.
2. Cecilia Blanche Horatia Seymour,* *m.* 26 April, 1859, Lieut.-Col. Francis Haygarth, Scots Fus. Guards, and *d.* 30 July, 1922. He *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1911.
3. Alice Henrietta, *d.* young.
4. Evelyn Mary Stuart, *m.* 19 April, 1855, Capt. Francis Sutton, R.H.G., 3rd son of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1899. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1906, leaving issue.
5. Constance Wilhelmina Frances, *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt., of Glaslough, and *d.* 25 June, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1916.

4. Lionel Charles, *b.* 7 May, 1790; *m.* 15 Sept. 1820, Elizabeth Emily (*d.* 6 Sept. 1863), 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Westmeath; and *d.* 25 Feb. 1842, leaving, with other issue,

1. George Frederick, Capt. R.E., *b.* 1 June, 1827; *m.* 31 Aug. 1854, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1859, John Boddam Spencer Stanhope), yst. dau. of John James King, of Preston, Candover, Hants, and was *k.* at Sevastopol, 6 June, 1855, leaving a dau., *b.* posthumously,

Georgina Frederica, *b.* 6 Oct. 1855; *m.* Feb. 1875, Arthur Henry Mure, of 73, Onslow Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 12 April, 1944, having had issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1931.

1. Caroline Margaret (Hon.), formerly Maid-of-Honour to H.M. Queen Victoria, *m.* 10 March, 1851, 3rd Baron Congleton, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1896.
2. Frances Catherine, *m.* 4 Jan. 1858, Lt.-Col. Henry Torrens d'Aguilar, Gren. Guards, eldest son of Sir George d'Aguilar, K.C.B., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1899. He *d.* 1895, leaving issue.

5. William Mackenzie, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1stly, 1820, Patience (*d.* 1821), yst. dau. of Gen. Scott; and 2ndly, 1827, Louisa Frances (*d.* 24 June, 1847), dau. of S. T. Wright; and *m.* 3rdly, 20 May, 1856, Julia, yst. dau. of Capt. Hopkinson, R.N., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1859, having by his 2nd wife had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

1. Lionel Digby William (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Canford, Dorset, and Hon. Canon of Salisbury, *b.* 9 Nov. 1832; *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Edith Sophia Harriet (*d.* 24 Jan. 1905), dau. of Kalkes Currie, of Minley Manor, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1888.

* This lady and her sisters were raised to the rank of the daus. of an Earl, by Royal Warrant, 13 Feb. 1846.

2. John William George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Oct. 1834; *d.* 14 March, 1869.
1. Louisa Mary Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1854, Richard Cane, and *d.* 6 May, 1855. He *d.* 2 March, 1891.
1. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1801, 1st Baron Congleton, and *d.* in Paris, 16 Feb. 1861. He *d.* 8 June, 1842.
2. Louisa Mary, *m.* 2 Feb. 1829, Rev. Walter Davenport Bromley, of Baginton, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1845.
3. Harriet, *m.* 4 May, 1813, Hon. and Very Rev. David Erskine, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1827, leaving issue (*see* ERSKINE, B.). He *d.* 27 July, 1859.
4. Anna Maria, *d.* 12 Dec. 1866.

The Earl *d.* 25 Nov. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Portarlington,** Col. in the Army, *b.* 26 Feb. 1781; *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY JOHN REUBEN, **3rd Earl of Portarlington,** K.P., a Representative Peer for Ireland, D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1822; *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, Lady Alexandrina Octavia Vane (*d.* 15 Jan. 1874), dau. of 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1889, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

LIONEL SEYMOUR WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Portarlington,** D.L., M.P. for Portarlington 1857–65, and 1868–80, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 7 April, 1832; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Hon. Harriet Lydia Montagu (*d.* 23 Nov. 1894), 2nd dau. of Gen. Lord Rokeby, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. LIONEL GEORGE HENRY SEYMOUR, **5th** Earl.
2. Montagu Francis Beauchamp Seymour, *b.* 1 Oct. 1864; *m.* 5 Feb. 1896, ●Margaret Stirling (*Manor Cottage, Westcombe, Evercreech New Station, Somerset*), dau. of late Thomas MacLeod, of Brisbane, and *d.* 24 March, 1898, leaving issue,
●Mary Lydia Seymour (135, *Campden Hill Gardens, W.8*).

1. Mary Frances Seymour, *b.* 26 July, 1860; *m.* 27 July, 1880, Hon. Algernon Henry Mills, 2nd son of 1st Baron Hillingdon, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1922.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1892, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LIONEL GEORGE HENRY SEYMOUR, **5th Earl of Portarlington,** D.L. and J.P. Dorset and Queen's Co., hon. Col. 4th Bn. Leinster Regt., Capt. and hon. Major Dorset Yeo. Cav., formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, a Representative Peer, *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; *m.* 25 Oct. 1881, Emma Andalusia Frere (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1901, the 3rd Viscount Portman, and *d.* 13 May, 1929), only dau. of Lord Nigel Kennedy (*see* AILSA, M.), and had issue,

1. LIONEL ARTHUR HENRY SEYMOUR, **6th** and present Earl.
2. George Seymour, Lieut. 10th Hus., and Dorset Yeo., *b.* 30 July, 1892; *d.* 12 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.
1●Aline Mary Seymour, M.B.E. (1946) (71, *Park Street, W.1*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *m.* 15 Oct. 1904, Lt.-Col. Valentine Vivian, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Gren. Guards, elder son of late William Vivian, of 185, Queen's Gate, S.W., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1948.
2●Christian Norah, received Coronation medal 1937 (*Came House, Dorchester, Dorset*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1914, Capt. Hon. Fergus Bowes-Lyon, 3rd son of 14th Earl of Strathmore, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1919, Capt. William Frederick Martin, J.P., late Indian Police, son of C. W. W. Martin, of Killeshandra, co. Cavan, and has further issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1947.
3●Moyra Marjorie, *b.* 23 March, 1897; *m.* 3 June, 1924, Capt. James Brinsley Peter FitzGerald, elder son of late Peter David FitzGerald, of Mondellihy, Adare, co. Limerick (*see* FITZGERALD, Bt.), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Aug. 1900, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Dawson, B. (I.), 29 May, 1770; Carlow, V. (I.), 24 July, 1776. Portarlington, E. (I.), 21 June, 1785.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, DAMER: barry nebuly of six arg. and gu., over all a bend engrailed, az.; 2nd and 3rd, DAWSON: az., a chevron erm., between three arrows paleways points downwards, arg.; on a chief of the last three martlets sa.; a canton gu., charged with a mullet gold. *Crests*—1st, DAMER: out of a mural crown or, a talbot's head az., eared gold; 2nd, DAWSON: a cat's head, full faced, erased near the shoulders, of a tabby colour, holding in the mouth a rat sa. *Supporters*—Two heraldic tigers, ppr. *Motto*—Vitæ via virtus.

Residences—34, Chesham Place, S.W.1; Earlywood, Ascot, Berks.

PORTER.

The Baron Porter (Sir Samuel Lowry Porter, P.C., M.B.E.), of Longfield, co. Tyrone, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (hon. Fell. 1937), hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1940, and Camb. 1947; *b.* 7 Feb. 1877, son of late Hugh Porter, of Belfast and Cambridge, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1905, apptd. K.C. 1925; was Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme 1928–32 and of Walsall 1932–34; apptd. a Judge of the High Court, King's Bench Div. 1934. He was knighted 23 Nov. 1934, created a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, a Peer for life as BARON PORTER *of Longfield, co. Tyrone,* 28 March, 1938, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1 April, 1938.

Creation—Baron (L.), 28 March, 1938.

Residences—Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 91 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Reform; Athenæum; United University.

PORTER OF MERRION SQUARE.



Sir George Swinburne Porter, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton, served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. R.A., *b.* 14 Dec. 1908; *s.* his father 1935.

Lineage—JOHN PORTER, Quartermaster in the Army, had a grant of money under the Act of Settlement *temp.* CHARLES II, for arrears of pay due to him for services, and obtained the lands of Ferry Bank, nr. Arklow, co. Wicklow, part of which is still known as "Porter's Rock." These lands were afterwards sold by his elder son to Howard, the ancestor of the Earl of Wicklow. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM PORTER, of Arklow, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1stly (licence 30 March, 1693), Marion Sharpe, of Tonready, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, Miss Higginson, of co. Antrim. He had issue,

1. John, living 1775, principal legatee of his brother, Thomas; *m.* (licence 14 July, 1747) Esther, dau. of Benjamin Fossey, and had issue.
2. William (Rev.), Rector of Hollywood, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1719, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1 June, 1737 (B.A. 1742). He left issue.
3. HENRY, of whom presently.
4. Thomas, Capt. R.N., whose will, dated 26 April, 1775, was proved in Diocese of Ferns, 21 June following.
5. James, of Dublin, M.D., *m.*, and *d.s.p.*

The 3rd son,

HENRY PORTER, of Blackwater, co. Wexford, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Peare, of Kilmallock (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Nunn, of Hill Castle, same co.), and had a son,

WILLIAM PORTER, of Willmount, nr. Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1784, Susanna (*d.* 1828), dau. of Anthony Bacon, of Dublin (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of John Nunn, of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford), and *d.* 1841, aged 86, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, of whom presently.
2. Joshua, of Dublin, *b.* 30 April, 1792; *m.* 1stly, Rachel Jesson, of Dublin, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Brett Smith, and by her had issue.
3. Henry Thomas, *b.* 17 Nov. 1794.
4. Anthony, Solicitor, *b.* 16 July, 1797; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1829.
5. Frank Thorpe, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, J.P., Chief Magistrate of the Dublin Metropolitan Dist., *b.* 19 Dec. 1801; *m* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, of Eden Park, co. Dublin, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Maria, dau. of Augustus Toomey, M.D., Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY PORTER, of Kildare Street, Dublin, M.D., F.R.C.S. (I.) (Pres. 1838), *b.* 5 March, 1791; *m.* 1816, Jane (*d.* 1858), dau. of Cuthbert Hornidge, of Russellstown, nr. Blessington, co. Wicklow, and *d.* April, 1861, having had issue, with another son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE HORNIDGE (Sir), **1st** Bt.
1. Katherine, *m.* Rev. Alexander Leeper, D.D., incumbent of St. Audeon's, and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. He *d.* 1895.
2. Jane, *m.* Robert Johns, M.D., son of Lt.-Col. Robert Johns, J.P. co. Wexford.
3. Mary, *m.* Robert Cooper, of Collinstown, Kildare.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir George Hornidge Porter, 1st Bt., M.D., F.R.C.S., Surg.-in-Ordinary to H.M. in Ireland, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1887; *b.* 1822, *m.* 1861, Julia (*d.* 5 Jan. 1923), 2nd dau. of Isaac Bond, of Flimby, Cumberland, and had issue, with a 2nd son (*d.* young),

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir George graduated at Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1845, M.B. 1846, and M.D. 1865), M.Ch. Univ. Dublin (Hon. Causâ, 1873), LL.D. Univ. Glasgow (Hon. Causâ, 1888), and filled the Chair of Pres. of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland 1868. He was knighted 1883, created a Baronet 1889, and *d.* 16 June, 1895, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Henry Porter, 2nd Bt., M.A. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, Co. Alderman for Lond. 1899–1901, Capt. and hon. Major 16th Middlesex (Lond. Irish), formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt., served H.Q.C.D. Special Constabulary 1915–19 (medal); *b.* 23 Aug. 1862, *m.* 19 June, 1902, Mary Bousfield (*d.* 26 Aug. 1915), dau. of James Steains, and had issue,

1. GEORGE SWINBURNE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1●Olive Blanche, *b.* 26 Jan. 1906; *m.* 8 June, 1927, Bryan Wilfrid Hales, and has issue.
2●Ivy Mary, *b.* 17 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1 Oct. 1945, Major Terence St. George Carroll, The Duke of Wellington's Regt., son of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Carroll, Royal Munster Fus., of Corin, Camberley, and has issue.

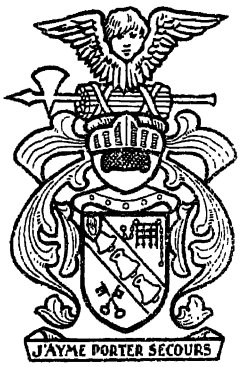
Sir William *d.* 27 June, 1935, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—27 June, 1889.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse or, between three church bells arg., a trefoil slipped ppr., between two annulets gu. *Crest*—In front of two cross-crosslets fitchée saltireways or, a cherub ppr. *Motto*—Fear God, honour the King.

Residence—The Laurels, Frimley, Surrey. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER.



Sir John Scott Horsbrugh-Porter, 2nd Bt., of Merrion Square, educ. Charterhouse, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1923), formerly a senior Clerk in the House of Commons (ret. 1934), *b.* 18 July, 1871, has assumed the additional surname of HORSBRUGH; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1906, Elaine Maud (*d.* 28 Nov. 1919), yst. dau. of Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Newbay, co. Wexford, and Los Ceibos, Buenos Aires, and has issue,

† ANDREW MARSHALL HORSBRUGH, D.S.O. (1940) and bar (1945), educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. 12th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar) (*Heathfield Manor, Wexford; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 1 June, 1907; *m.* 21 April, 1933, ●Annette Mary, only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Robert Clayton Browne-Clayton, D.S.O., of Browne's Hill, Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † John Simon, *b.* 18 Dec. 1938.
1 ●Susan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1936.
2 ●Caroline Elaine, *b.* 1 June, 1940.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1924, ●Edith Dorothy, elder dau. of late Major-Gen. Richard Worsley.

Lineage—THE REV. JOHN SCOTT PORTER, Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Belfast, and Prof. of Biblical Criticism and Hebrew to the non-subscribing Presbyterian Assoc. of Ireland, *b.* 31 Dec. 1801, eldest son of Rev. William Porter, of Newtown-limavady, co. Londonderry (*d.* 1843), and Mary Scott, his first wife. He *m.* 1833, Margaret (*d.* 1879), eldest dau. of Andrew Marshall, M.D., Surgeon R.N., and *d.* 5 July, 1880, leaving with other issue an eldest son,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Marshall Porter, 1st Bt., P.C., educ. Queen's Coll. Belfast, M.A. and hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. 1880, hon. LL.D. Dublin Univ. 1889, called to the Bar 1860, Q.C. 1872, Bencher of the King's Inns 1878, M.P. for Londonderry 1881–3, Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1881–3, Attorney-Gen. 1883, Master of the Rolls 1883–1906. He was *b.* 27 June, 1837, sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 1883, and created a Baronet 22 July, 1902; *m.* 12 April, 1869, Agnes Adinston (*d.* 3 March, 1929), dau. of Lt.-Col. Alexander Horsbrugh, of Horsbrugh, and the Pirn, co. Peebles (and only sister and heir of entail of Alexander Horsbrugh of that ilk, who *d.* 26 July, 1911). In accordance with the terms of the entail Lady Porter assumed the additional name and arms of HORSBRUGH. Lady Horsbrugh-Porter had issue,

1. JOHN SCOTT (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Alexander Horsbrugh PORTER, *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *m.* 2 July, 1904, ●Hon. Frances Maud Gibson (32, *Greenleaf Street, Quincy* 69, *Massachusetts, U.S.A.*), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Ashbourne, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1946, having had issue,
   1 † William Eric (*Glen Heste, Carrickmines, co. Dublin*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1905; *m.* 17 Dec. 1929, ●Monica Ruth Lisalie, yst. dau. of late Capt. Anthony Maude, of Belgard Castle, co. Dublin (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and has issue,
      (1) ●Dympna Monica, *b.* 8 April, 1931.
      (2) ●Phyllida, *b.* 1934.
   2. John Scott, *b.* 23 Jan., *d.* Dec. 1907.
   3 † Alexander Ashbourne (38, *Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin*), *b.* 12 July, 1911; *m.* 9 July, 1936, ●Elizabeth Mary Noreen, only child of Capt. Mark Burns-Lindow, of Holmrook, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   1 ●Agnes Constance, *m.* 24 June, 1938, Barney Heron, eldest son of James Heron, and has issue.
3. Andrew Marshall, *b.* 6 Jan. 1874; *k.* in action at Lindley, S. Africa, 5 June, 1900.
4. William Francis, B.A. Dublin, *b.* 26 Aug. 1878; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1903.

1 ●Helen Violet PORTER.
2 ●Margaret, *m.* 28 Aug. 1905, Cuthbert Avenal John Vernon, 2nd son of Col. Edward Venables Vernon, D.L., of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Andrew *d.* 9 Jan. 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 22 July, 1902.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az., three bells of the field between in chief a portcullis and in base two keys in saltire sa. *Crest*—On a fasces fessewise a cherub, all ppr. *Motto*—J'ayme porter secours.

Residences—Keytes, Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester; 26, Cheyne Row, S.W.3.

PORTLAND.



The Duke of Portland (Sir William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, K.G.), Marquess of Titchfield, Southampton; Earl of Portland, Dorset, Viscount Woodstock, of Woodstock, co. Oxford; Baron Cirencester, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and Baron Bolsover, of Bolsover Castle, co. Derby; Lord Lieut. co. Nottingham from 1939; J.P. and C.C. co. Nottingham; D.L. co. Caithness; educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. (late cm'dg) Notts Yeo. (T.A.R.), late Capt. R.H.G., hon. A/Cdre. No. 616 (S. Yorkshire Squadron), A.A.F. from 1939; hon. Col. R.A. (T.A.), from 1943; A.D.C. Personal Staff; served in World War I 1914–16; M.P. for Newark Nov. 1922–April, 1943; a Junior Lord of the Treasury Nov. 1927–June 1929, and Aug–Nov. 1931; Pres. Notts. T.A. Assoc. from 1939; Joint Master Rufford Foxhounds from 1930; K.St.J.; created K.G. 1948; *b.* 16 March, 1893; *s.* his father as 7th Duke 1943; *m.* 12 Aug. 1915, ●Hon. Ivy Gordon-Lennox, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, 1912–15, only child of late Lord Algernon Charles Gordon-Lennox (*see* RICHMOND, D.), and has issue,

1 ●Alexandra Margaret Anne, *b.* 6 Sept. 1916.
2 ●Victoria Margaret,* one of H.M. THE QUEEN'S trainbearers at the Coronation 1937; *b.* 9 Oct. 1918.

Lineage—The family of Bentinck is of the ancient nobility of the Duchy of Guelder, where, at the commencement of the 14th century, a Knight of the name is known to have possessed a castle of Benting, or Bentinck, nr. Gorsel, between Deventer and Zutphen.

WICHERUS BENTING was witness to the signature of Bishop Willibold, of Utrecht, at the foundation of Zwolle, 1233, and left besides HENRIK BENTING, Surety (" Borge ") of the town of Zutphen, 1312 a son, Willem, whose son,

HELMICH BENTING, Kt., 1340, sold his estates at Doornick to Willem van der Horst; *m.* Mechtildis, and left two sons, Goswin Benting, *d.* March, 1380, leaving a widow Aleydis, who gave a sum of money to the chapter of Deventer, for the benefit of her husband's soul and her own; and Johan Benting, who inherited Olst 1392, and had five sons and two daus. The 4th son,

GERRIT (or GERARD) BENTING, or BENTINCK, mem. of the Knighthood of the Duchy of Guelder, had a son,

HENDRIK BENTING, who was endowed by the Bishop of Cleves with a fief (Borgleen) at Huessen, 1400. He endowed the Chapter at Walsberg 1411. He *m.* Elizabeth, and had four sons. The 2nd son,

HENRICH BENTINCK, represented the district of the Veluwe as esquire (" Knaape "), together with his two brothers at the Diet of Nymegen 1436, joined the army of the Duke of Guelder at the request of the town of Elburg, was taken prisoner at the battle of St. Hubert 1444, by the Duke of Berg, and a ransom was paid by Elburg for his release. He *m.* Gertruid (or Gertrude), dau. of John van Huls, and *d.* 1477, leaving three sons, Gerrit, who owned and afterwards sold the Castle of Bentinck, and *d.s.p.*, John, *m.*, but *d.s.p.*, and HENDRIK. The yst. son.

HENDRIK BENTINCK of The Loo (now the summer residence of the Queen of the Netherlands), Berenkamp, &c., also possessed Oostenhof the estate of Manen, in Epe, and a house at Hattem; *m.* Margaret van Dam (*d.* 1500); he divided his estates among his children 1501, and *d.* 1502, leaving four sons. The 3rd son,

HENDRIK (HENRY) BENTINCK, surnamed " the Best," inherited the estate of Manen, nr. Epe, 1501, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of William Lering, of Velde, Zutphen, who inherited Velde 1516, and *d.* 1548, leaving issue, four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM, BARON BENTINCK, of Velde, which he inherited from his mother 1535, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hendrik Groef van Erckelens, by his wife, Gertruid van Deest, and had issue, five sons. The 2nd son,

EUSEBIUS, BARON BENTINCK, of Velde, *m.* 1563, Sophia, *d.* 1624. 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, Baron d'Ittersum, of Werkeren, and *d.* 1584, leaving issue, two sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

* Received patent of precedence as dau. of a duke during the Coronation, 1937.

HENRY, BARON BENTINCK, of Werkeren, Seneschal (Drost) of Ysselmuiden and Salland; *m.* 1stly, 1591, Elsabe, dau. of Wolf, Baron d'Ittersum, of Garner; and 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1615, Anne Beninga, of Grimmersum, widow of Nicholas, Baron d'Echten. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1639, leaving, by his 1st wife, six sons and two daus. The 5th son,

BERNARD, BARON BENTINCK, of Diepenheim, Schoohcten, &c., in the Province of Overyssel, Provost of Deventer, *m.* 21 Dec. 1638, Anne (*d.* 30 March, 1685), dau. of Hans Hendrik de Bloemendale, Seneschal (Drost), of Vianen; and *d.* 29 July, 1668, having had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, Baron Bentinck of Diepenheim, Seneschal (Drost) of Twenthe, Col. in the Cavalry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1640; *m.* 21 Oct. 1680, Baroness Ida Magdalen d'Ittersum (*d.* 18 Nov. 1728), and *d.* 9 Feb. 1691, having had, with other issue,

1. Anne Agnes, heiress of Diepenheim, *b.* 15 Sept. 1681; *m.* 26 Jan. 1699, her cousin Willem, Baron Bentinck, of Schoonheten, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1717, leaving issue (*see below*).

2. Mechtild Anne, *b.* 2 April, 1683; *m.* Lambert Joost de Hambroeck, of Arendshorst.

3. Johanna Isabella, twin, *m.* John Zeger van Walvelde.

2. EUSEBIUS BORCHARD, Baron Bentinck, of Schoonheten, Upper Burgomaster of Maastricht and Hasselt, *b.* 14 May, 1643; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1670, Elizabeth. dau. of Diderik, Baron de Brakell, and 2ndly, 1687, Baroness Hendrina Schimmelpenninck van der Oye, widow of Vincent Adolphus van Baer Brandsenburg. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1710, having by his 1st wife had, with other issue, a son,

Willem, Baron Bentinck, of Schoonheten, *b.* 28 Nov. 1673, *m.* his 1st cousin, Anna Agnes (*d.* 3 Sept. 1717), eldest dau. of Henry, Baron Bentinck (*see above*) and *d.* 1747, leaving a son,

Bernhard Hendrik, Baron Bentinck, of Schoonheten and Diepenheim, Kt. of Overyssel 1723, Coadjutor of the Teutonic Order, *m.* Bona Elizabeth Jurrianne, dau. of Ambrosius du Tertre, and *d.* 1773, having had, with other issue,

1*a*. Volkier Rudolf, Baron Bentinck, Land Commandeur of the Teutonic Order, Balye van Utrecht, Lt.-Col. in the British Army and Gov. of Guernsey, Major-Gen. of a Scottish Regt., Q.M.G. of the Netherlands Army under WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, *b.* 19 June, 1738; *m.* Henrietta, heiress of Baron van Haersolte, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1820, leaving a dau (*d. unm.*).

2*a*. Derk, Baron Bentinck, of Diepenheim, *b.* 1741; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Baron Arend Sloet, of Warmelo, and *d.* 1813, having had issue,

1*b*. Berend Hendrik Wolter Jan, Baron Bentinck, of Diepenheim, Auditor Gen., mem. of Court of Justice, and mem. of Council of Cape of Good Hope, Comthur of the Teutonic Order, Balye van Utrecht, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1839, Adelaide Eliza (*d.* 1857), dau. of Sir Josias Henry Stracey, 4th Bt., and *d.* 10 April, 1849, leaving a son,

Walter Theodore Edward, Baron Bentinck, Lieut. 15th Hus., *b.* 20 March, 1840: *m.* 26 Feb. 1862, Henrietta Jane Christina (*d.* 9 May, 1924), dau. of William Hinton, of The Til, Madeira, and *d.* 22 June, 1901, having had issue,

1*d*●Walter Guy, Baron Bentinck, C.M.G. (1912), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1902), educ. Marlborough and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. (ret.), Rifle Bde., D.L. and J.P. co. Kincardine, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's Medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), sometime Dist. Commr. Vereeniging, Transvaal, and Res. Magistrate Wakkerstrom, Transvaal, and Assist. Imp. Sec. to High Commr. for S. Africa; received Union medal of S. Africa 1910 (*Balmain, Banchory, co. Kincardine*). By Royal Licence, 12 Sept. 1911, he and his heirs male in succession were permitted to use the title of Baron in this country. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1 March, 1904, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Jan. 1934), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. William Burnett-Ramsay, of Banchory (*see* RAMSAY, *of Balmain, Bt.*), and has issue,

●Wolter Thomas Bernhard Ramsay, Lieut. 5/7th Bn. The Gordon Highrs. T.A.R., sometime A.D.C. to Gov. of Falkland Islands, *b.* 30 Sept. 1905; *m.* 1 April, 1935, ●Mildred Russell.

2*d*. Reginald Joseph, Lt.-Col. 7th Bn. Northants Regt., formerly Capt. 30th Lancers, I.A., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), *b.* 5 Sept. 1866; *m.* 14 Nov. 1912, ●Florence Frederika de Vere (*Vere, Beaufort Road, Cheltenham*), dau. of late William Nelthorpe Beauclerk, D.L., of Little Grimsby Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.), and *d.* 21 May, 1937, leaving issue,

1*e*●George Walter Zeno, *b.* 2 Nov. 1913.

1*e*●Gwynella de Vere.

2*e*●Moyra de Vere.

3*e*●Primrose de Vere.

3*d*. Rudolf Walter (Sir), K.C.B. (1926), K.C.M.G. (1919), Adm. R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1918–19, Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1918–21, Rear-Adm. First Battle Sqdn., Atlantic Fleet 1921, C.-in-C. Africa Station 1922–24, Vice-Adm. 1924, Adm. 1928, cmdg. Res. Fleet 1926, and C.-in-C. Plymouth 1926–29, served in E. Sudan 1891 (Khedive's Star), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), had Orders of the Sacred Treasure and Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Italy and St. Vladimir of Russia (3rd cl.) with swords, Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 20 March, 1868; *m.* 13 April, 1898, Mabel (*d.* 14 Feb. 1948), dau. of late Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, D.L., of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, and of Hon. Maria Georgiana Carleton, his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Dorchester, and *d.* 31 March, 1947, leaving issue,

●Wolf Wolter Rudolf, Capt., R.N., served in World War II (*The Bridge House, Sonning, Berks; Junior United Service Club*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1903; *m.* 19 April, 1940, ●Yvonne, dau. of Col. H. Street, of Castlemead, Hythe, Kent, and has had issue,

1*f*●Guy Rudolf, *b.* 11 Feb. 1941.

2*f* A son, *b.* and *d.* 2 April, 1942.

3*f*●Vivian Mark (for whom H.H. PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA was sponsor), *b.* 10 Feb. 1945.

●Renira, *m.* 10 Oct. 1931, Lt.-Col. Walter John Stopford, M.C., late R.A., eldest son of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Walter George Stopford (*see* COURTOWN, E.).

4*d*●Arthur Harold Walter, C.I.E. (1926), educ. Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. and M.A. 1901), I.C.S. (ret.), late Commr., Assam (*Elm Cottage, Bell Hill, Petersfield, Hants*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1903, Emma Elizabeth Kemble (*d.* 20 Aug. 1932), dau. of G. S. Hayes, and has issue

●Dirk Walter, Lieut. R.A.M.C., *b.* 1909; *m.* 2 Aug. 1938, ●Amelia Watkin.

●Antoinette Waltera, *m.* 31 July, 1931, Denis Pirrie, son of Dr. Pirrie, of Eastbourne, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1933, Edith White (*d.* 31 Oct. 1933), dau. of Capt. P. Winchester, of Bamburgh, Northumberland, and 3rdly, 29 Sept. 1937, Eunice (*d.* 27 Dec. 1945), dau. of Capt. H. Gosset, R.E.

5*d*. Bernhard Walter, M.A., Oxford, Capt. 13th Bn. Rifle Bde., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 16 July, 1877; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1931.

1*d*. Millicent Annemie, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1931.

2*d*●Adelaide (*White Lodge, Shawford, nr. Winchester, Hants*), *m.* 30 April, 1902, Charles Read Seymour, Barrister-at-law, of Crowood, Wilts, and Bereweeke House, Winchester, elder son of Rev. Charles Frederick Seymour, M.A., of Crowood, Rector of Winchfield, and has issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1934.

2*b*. Arend William, *d.* young.

3*b*. Rudoff Florenz Carl, of Schoonheten, Comthur of Teutonic Order, Balye van Utrecht, *b.* 8 Oct. 1785; *m.* Wilhelmina Henrietta van Marle, and *d.* 26 May, 1857, leaving issue. From him descends the family of Bentinck, of Schoonheten, in the Netherlands.

3*a*. Wolter Jan Gerrit, Adm. in Netherlands Navy, *b.* 1747; *d.* of wounds in the naval battle of Dogger Bank 1781.

4*a* Carl, Lt.-Gen. Netherlands Army, Chamberlain to WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, *b.* 1751; *d.* 1825.

3. HANS WILLIAM BENTINCK, 1st Earl of Portland. The 4th Son,

HANS WILLIAM BENTINCK, **1st Earl of Portland,** K.G., P.C., Page of Honour, and subsequently confidential adviser of WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, accompanied his Royal master into England, and, after the accession of that Prince to the British throne was sworn of the Privy Council, apptd. Groom of the Stole, and first Gentleman of the Bedchamber, and created a Peer of England, 9 April, 1689, by the titles of *Baron Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock* and *Earl of Portland.* His Lordship had the cmd. of the Dutch Regt. of Horse Guards, and took a distinguished part as Lt.-Gen. at the battle of the Boyne. In 1697, the Earl was installed a Knight of the Garter. He was *b.* 20 July, 1649, *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1678, Anne (*d.* 30 Nov. 1688), dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and sister of Edward, Earl of Jersey, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, 1st Duke.

1. Mary, *b.* 1679; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1698, 2nd Earl of Essex, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1710. She *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1714, Sir Conyers D'Arcy, K.B., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1726. He *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1758.

2. Anne Margaretta, *b.* 1683; *m.* 1701, Arend, Baron de Wassenaer Duvenvoirde, Amb. Extraor. of the States Gen. at the Court of St. James's. She *d.* 3 May, 1763.

3. Frances Wilhelmina, *b.* 18 Feb. 1684; *m.* 19 Dec. 1706, 4th Baron Byron; and *d.* 31 March, 1712, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1736.

4. Isabella, *b.* 4 May, 1688; *m.* 2 Aug. 1714, 1st Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1728, leaving issue. He *d.* 1726.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1700, Jane Martha (*d.* 25 March, 1751, aged 79), Dowager Lady Berkeley, of Stratton, and 6th dau. of Sir John Temple, Kt., of East Sheen, and by her had issue,

2. William, of Rhoon and Pendrecht, in Holland and Terrington St. Clements, Norfolk, 1st Count Bentinck, *b.* 6 Nov. 1704, created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, for himself and all his descendants by the Emperor Charles VI, 1732; *m.* 1 June, 1733, Countess Charlotte Sophie (*b.* 4 Aug. 1715; *d.* 5 Feb. 1800), only dau. and heiress of Anthony II, Count of Oldenburg, Sovereign Lord of Kniphausen, Varel, &c., by the Princess Wilhelmina Maria of Hesse Homburg, his wife; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1774, leaving issue,

1. Christian Frederick Anthony, Count Bentinck de Varel, *b.* 15 Aug. 1734; *s.* his mother as Sovereign Lord of Kniphausen and Varel, in virtue of a family agreement 1754; *m.* 5 Oct. 1760, Mary Catherine (*d.* 23 Oct. 1793), eldest dau. of John, Baron de Tuyll de Serooskerken, by his wife, Lady Ursula Christine de Reede-Ginkel, dau. of 2nd Earl of Athlone, and *d.* 1 April, 1768, leaving issue,

(1) William Gustavus Frederic, 2nd Count Bentinck, Sovereign Lord of Kniphausen and Varel, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1stly, 1791, Baroness Ottoline Frederica Louisa (*d.* 1799), dau. of Baron Arend de Reede-Lynden; and 2ndly, 1816, Sarah Margaret Gerdes. Count Bentinck *d.* 22 Oct. 1835, and since he had left no legitimate male issue, a lawsuit ensued for Sovereign Lordship of Kniphausen and Varel, which was finally annexed, 1854, to the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg. By his 1st wife, he had issue,

1*a*. William Anthony, *b.* 6 Oct. 1799; *d.* 26 March, 1813.

1*a*. Maria Antoinetta Charlotte, of Voorst, *b.* 24 July, 1792; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1813, Baron de Nyvenheim, who *d.* 1820; 2ndly 21 June, 1822, Count de Rechteren, and *d.* 29 July, 1832.

2*a*. Ottoline Frederica Louisa, of Nederhemert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1815, Charles, Baron de Nagell, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1868.

(2) John Charles, Major-Gen. in the British Army, *b.* 2 July, 1763; *m.* 20 March, 1785, Lady Jemima Helena de Reede Ginkel (*d.* 6 Sept. 1839), dau. of 5th Earl of Athlone; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1833, leaving issue,

1*a*. William Christian Frederick, 3rd Count Bentinck, Chamberlain to the King of Holland, Kt. Cmdr. Teutonic Order, *b.* 15 Nov. 1787; *m.* 16 April, 1841, Countess Pauline Albertine (*d.* at Wildenfels, 12 Oct. 1898), 2nd dau. of Count Münnich, a Count of the Empire, and *d.* at The Hague, 8 June, 1855, leaving a dau.,

Jacqueline Christine Anne Adelaide, *b.* 4 Jan. 1855; *m.* 5 Nov. 1874, Frederic Magnus, Count Solms-Wildenfels, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1933. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1910, leaving issue.

2*a*. Charles Anthony Ferdinand, 4th Count Bentinck*, of Middachten Castle, Netherlands, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, late Coldstream Guards, Col. 12th Foot, served at Waterloo and in

* In 1888 H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA granted permission for all his descendants to bear the title in England.

Peninsular War, Kt. Cmdr. Teutonic Order, *b.* 4 March, 1792 ; *m.* 30 Jan. 1846, Caroline Mechtild Emma Charlotte Christine Louisa (*d.* 28 Feb. 1899), eldest dau. of Charles, reigning Count of Waldeck and Pyrmont, and *d.* at Bergheim, Waldeck, 28 Oct. 1864, having had issue,

1*b.* Henry Charles Adolphus Frederick William, 5th Count, Kt. Cmdr. of Teutonic Order, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 30 Oct. 1846 ; *m.* 8 Dec. 1874, Henrietta Eliza Cathcart (*d.* 10 Feb. 1934), eldest dau. of Robert McKerrell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MCKERRELL *of Hillhouse*), and *d.* 18 June, 1903, leaving issue,

1*c.* Robert Charles, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire ; sometime in Derbyshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914, as Capt. Remount Service, *b.* 5 Dec. 1875 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1915, Lady Norah Ida Emily (*d.* 23 May, 1939), dau. of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 12 March, 1932, leaving issue,

† Henry Noel (Count Henry Bentinck), a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, educ. Harrow, Lieut. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1941–45 (wounded twice, prisoner) (*The Mill House, Selbourne, Alton, Hants*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1919 ; *m.* 13 Oct. 1940, ●Pauline Ursula, yst dau. of F. W. Mellowes, of Penn House, Reynolds Close, Hampstead, London, and has issue,

1*e*●Sorrel Deirdre, *b.* 22 Feb. 1942.

2*e*●Anna Cecilia, *b.* 18 May, 1947.

●Brydgytte Blanche, *m.* 2 Feb. 1937, Jonkheer Adrian Hendrik Sibble van de Wyck, High Commr. of Police, Groningen Province (*Dedobbe, Rykstraatweg*, 381, *Harendermolen, Groningen, Holland*), yst. son of late E. R. Van de Wyck, Chamberlain to the Queen of the Netherlands, and has issue.

2*c* † Charles Henry (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1937), in H.M.'s Dipl. Service 1904–41 ; educ. Trin. Coll. Camb, and Wykliffe Hall, Oxford, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Addis Ababa, 1925–28, to Peru and Ecuador 1929–33, at Sofia 1933, at Prague 1936, and Amb. to Chile 1937–40, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire ; ordained Deacon, June 1941 ; Priest, Dec. 1941 ; Vicar of West Farleigh, Kent, 1941–46 ; Chaplain at Christ Church, Brussels, and hon. Chaplain at H.M. Embassy, Brussels 1946 ; officiating Chaplain, R.A.F., 1946 ; and to H.M. Forces, Belgium, from Jan. 1947 (*Christ Church Chaplaincy*, 29, *Rue Crespel, Brussels*) ; *b.* 23 April, 1879 ; *m.* 9 May, 1922, ●Lucy Victoria, only dau. of late Sir Thomas Fowell Victor Buxton, 4th Bt.

3*c.* Henry Duncan, Major Coldstream Guards, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1902), *b.* 24 June, 1881 ; *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1916, from wounds received at the Battle of the Somme during World War I.

4*c* † Arthur William Douglas, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, D.S.O. (1941), educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909), Major late Coldstream Guards, served with K.A.R. 1913–14 (wounded), in World War I 1914 (wounded), Egyptian Army 1916–17, Abyssinia under F.O. 1917–20, Iraq 1922–23 and 1926–27, ret. 1933 ; served with Internatl. Police during the Saar Plebiscite 1934–35, and with British Ambulance Service, R.C., in Abyssinia 1936, served in World War II 1939–42 in Middle East (despatches, D.S.O.), and with British Mil. Mission to Egyptian Army, 1942–45 (33, *Cliveden Place, S.W.*1 ; *Guards' Club*), *b.* 24 July, 1887.

1*c*●Renira Christine (*Rhederoord, Steeg, Netherlands*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1877 ; *m.* 6 Dec. 1898, Baron Alexander de Heeckeren de Kell, C.B.E., Col. Res. of Offrs. and Chamberlain Extraor. to H.M. Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands, and has issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1945.

2*c*●Ursula Victoria Henrietta, sometime in London Aux. Ambulance Service, served with B.R.C. Relief in Europe 1945 (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1884.

3*c*●Naomi Mechtild Henrietta, twin with her brother Arthur, sometime in London Aux. Ambulance Service (*Guards' Club*).

2*b.* William Charles Philip Otho, 6th COUNT BENTINCK, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, succeeded as Count Bentinck, with the style of Erlaucht (most illustrious), on the resignation of his eldest brother as such, 1874, and obtained Her Majesty's Royal Licence to bear the title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire as a British subject in England ; the Royal permission was also extended to all the other descendants of his father to be borne before their Christian names. He assumed by patent, 1889, the titles of Count of Waldeck-Limburg, and was hereditary member of the Upper House of Parliament, in Württemberg, Grand Cross of the Order of the Red Eagle of Prussia, Kt. Cmdr. of the Teutonic Order, and K.J.St.J. He was 3rd Sec., Diplomatic Service. Count Bentinck was *b.* 28 Nov. 1848 ; *m.* 8 March, 1877, Baroness Mary Cornelia (*d.* 15 Sept. 1912) dau. and co-heir of Charles, Baron de Heeckeren de Wassenaer, of Twickel, &c., Grand Master of the Horse to H.M. King William III, of the Netherlands, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1912, leaving issue,

1*c* † WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES HENRY, 7TH COUNT BENTINCK, Coadjutor of the Teutonic Order and K.J.St.J., formerly a hereditary mem. of the 1st Chamber of Württemberg, and attaché to Imp. German Embassy in London ; (*Middachten Castle, Steeg, Holland ; Gaildorf, Württemberg*), *b.* 22 June, 1880 ; *m.* 27 Aug. 1923, ●Adrienne Labouchere, dau. of late Jonkheer P. E. Vegelin van Claerbergen, of The Hague, and has issue.

1*d*●Sophie Mechtild Marie, *b.* 10 June 1924.

2*d*●Isabelle Adrienne, *b.* 3 July, 1925.

2*c* † Frederick George Unico Williams, Kt. of the Teutonic Order (*Weldam, Goor, Netherlands*), *b.* 21 June, 1888.

1*c* Mechtild Corisande Renira Mary, *b.* 20 Dec. 1877 ; *m.* 1 Sept. 1905, H.S.H. Casimir, 2nd Prince Castell Rüdenhausen, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1933.

2*c*●Isabella Antoinette Mary Clementina, *b.* 15 Nov. 1889 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, Count Wilhelm zu Solms Sonnenwalde (*Lage, nr. Bentheim, Germany*), and has issue,

3*b.* Charles Renaud Adelbert, late Capt. à la Suite of the Prussian Army, Kt. Cmdr. of the Teutonic Order. *b.* 9 Feb. 1853 ; **m.** 28 Sept. 1878 (*m.* diss 1885), Countess Helena Agnes Alexandrina Amelia Caroline (*d.* at Berlin, 5 March, 1942), only dau. of Adelbert, Count of Waldeck and Pyrmont and *d.* 19 Oct. 1934, leaving a dau.

●Mary Amelia Mechtild Agnes (*Twickel, Delden, Netherlands*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1879 ; *m.* 7 June, 1922, Baron Rudolf Fredrik de Heeckeren de Wassenaer. He *d.* 26 July, 1936.

4*b.* Godard John George Charles, of Amerongen Castle, in the Netherlands, Seigneur of Amerongen, Ginkel, Elst, Zuylestein, Lievendaal, Eck and Wiel, etc., Coadjutor of the Teutonic Order and K.J.St.J , *b.* 3 Aug. 1857 ; *m.* 12 June, 1884, Countess Augustine Wilhelmine Louise Adrienne de Bylandt (*d.* 27 Jan. 1916), dau. of Count Auguste de Bylandt, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1940, having had issue,

1*c* † Charles Arthur Renaud William Godard Augustus, Kt. Cmdr. of the Teutonic Order, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. for the Netherlands at Budapest (ret.), (*Amerongen Castle, Netherlands*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1885.

2*c* † Godard Adrian Henry Jules, Kt. Cmdr. of the Teutonic Order, an Electro-Technical Engineer, (*Overveen, nr. Haarlem ; Amerongen Castle, Netherlands*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1887 ; *m.* 11 Jan. 1921, ●Jacoba Van den Heuvel, and has issue,

●Louise Adrienne Jacoba, *b.* 27 April, 1923.

3*c* † John Victor Richard Rodolphe, formerly Sub-Lieut. in the German Navy, (*Amerongen Castle, Netherlands*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1895.

4*c.* Alfred Louis Henry Godard, *b.* 27 Dec. 1897 ; *d.* 30 Jan. 1905.

5*c* † William Henry Ferdinand Godard, (*Amerongen Castle, Netherlands*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1900 ; *m.* 27 Feb. 1941, ●Mathilde Marie Elisabeth Caroline, formerly wife of — Meyeringh, and dau. of Prof. R. Stutzer.

1*c*●Elizabeth Mechtild Marie Sophie Louise, *b.* 31 May, 1892 ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1920, Sigurd von Ilsemann Capt. Prussian Army (ret.), (*Amerongen, Netherlands*), and has issue.

1*b*●Victoria Mary Frederica Mechtild (*Albemarle and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1863.

(3) Henry John William (Sir), Gen. in the Army, K.C.B., distinguished in the Crimea ; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and Col. 28th Regt., late Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA ; *b.* 8 Sept. 1796 ; *m.* 10 March, 1829, Renira Antoinette (*d.* 23 Sept. 1889), dau. of Adm. Sir James Hawkins Whitshed, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1878.

(1) Antoinette Wilhelmina Jane, *b.* 18 Dec. 1785 ; *d.* 30 Jan. 1870. By a decree of 1845 the German Diet recognised the right of the Counts Bentinck to the dignities and privileges of the mediatised Houses of Germany with the style of "Erlaucht."

2. John Albert, of Terrington St. Clements, Capt. R.N., Count of the Empire ; *b.* 29 Dec. 1737 ; *m.* 17 July, 1763, Renira (*d.* 1792) 2nd dau. of John, Baron de Tuyll de Serooskerken, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1775, leaving issue,

(1) William, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 17 June, 1764 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1802, Lady Frances Augusta Eliza Peirrepont, only dau. of 1st Earl Manvers ; and *d.* 21 Feb. 1813, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1821, Henry William Stephens, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1847) had issue,

1*a.* George William Pierrepont, of Terrington St. Clements ; M.P. for W. Norfolk, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 17 July, 1803 ; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1886.

2*a.* Henry Paget Aldenburg, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805 ; *d.* 26 Jan. 1840.

3*a.* Charles Aldenburg, of Indio, Devon, and Terrington St. Clements, Norfolk, *b.* 22 March, 1810 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1849, Harriet (*d.* 15 March, 1853), 3rd dau. of Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, Devon, and had issue,

1*b.* William Fulford, *b.* 13 May, 1850 ; *d.* 9 March, 1862.

2*b.* Henry Aldenburg, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Devon, High Sheriff 1918, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 7 Jan. 1852 ; *m.* 9 July, 1890, Alma Martha (*d.* 7 March, 1947), eldest dau. of Adm. Lord Clarence Paget, G.C.B. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1858, Frances (*d.* 25 Jan. 1904), 2nd dau. of Martin Williams, of Bryn-Gwyn, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1891.

1*a.* Renira Henrietta Aldenburg, *m.* 21 July, 1842, Rev. George Martin, Canon Res. of Exeter, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1868.

(2) John (Rev.), *b.* 1769 ; *d. unm.* 1804.

(1) Sophia Henrietta, *m.* 11 Dec. 1791, Adm. Sir James Hawkins-Whitshed, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1852. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1849.

(2) Charlotte Frances, *m.* 12 Nov. 1785, Sir Robert Shore Milnes, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1850. He *d.* 1837.

(3) Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 3 April, 1804, Adm. Sir George Martin, G.C.B., and *d.* 1806.

3. Charles John, *b.* 2 June, 1708 ; *m.* 11 Jan. 1739, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of 1st Earl Cadogan, K.T., and *d.* 18 March, 1779.

5. Sophia, *m.* 24 March, 1728, Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent, K.G., and *d.* 5 June, 1741, leaving issue (*see* LUCAS, B.).

6. Elizabeth Adriana, *m.* 18 Dec. 1720, Hon. Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and *d.* 1765. He *d.* 1 April, 1746.

7. Harriet, *m.* 15 Oct. 1728, James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick and Earl of Clanbrassil, and *d.* 1792.

8. Barbara, *m.* 18 Feb. 1733–4, 2nd Lord Godolphin, and *d.* 1 April, 1736. He *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1785.

The Earl *d.* 23 Nov. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **1st Duke of Portland**, created *Marquess of Titchfield*, and DUKE OF PORTLAND, 6 July, 1716. He was *b.* 17 March, 1682 ; *m.* 9 June, 1704, Lady Elizabeth Noel (*d.* 19 March, 1737), eldest dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd Duke.**

2. George, a Col. of Foot ; *b.* Dec. 1715 ; *m.* 29 June, 1753, Mary Davies (who *m.* 2ndly, June, 1759, Cdre. Walter Griffith), and *d.* 1 March, 1759.

1. Anne, *m.* Col. Daniel Paul, and *d.* July, 1749.

2. Isabella, *m.* 8 Nov. 1739, Henry Monck, of Charleville, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1783.

3. Amelia, *m.* Jacob Arend Baron de Wassenaer, a noble of Holland ; and *d.* 1756.

The Duke *d.* in Jamaica, of which he was Capt.-Gen. and Gov., 4 July, 1726, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Duke of Portland**, K.G., *b.* 1 March, 1708–9 ; *m.* 11 July, 1734, Lady Margaret Cavendish Harley (*d.* 17 July, 1785),

only dau. and heiress of 2nd Earl of Oxford (the lady celebrated by Prior as " My noble, lovely little Peggy "), and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH, 3rd Duke.
2. Edward Charles, *b.* 3 March, 1744; *m.* 28 Dec. 1782, Elizabeth (*d.* 1837), eldest dau. of Richard Cumberland, the celebrated dramatist, essayist, and writer, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1819, having had issue,
   1. William Harry Edward (Rev.), Rural Dean, Rector of Sigglesthorne, Hull, and for a time Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster, *b.* 2 Feb. 1784; *m.* 19 July, 1814, Frances (*d.s.p.* 13 March, 1862), dau of Rev. Thomas Constable, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1868.
   2. Cavendish Charles, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1809.
   1. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 1809, Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, 4th Bt., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1862. He *d.* 24 March, 1855 having had issue.
   2. Charlotte Georgiana Sophia, *m.* 1814, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Garrett, K.C.B., of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1819.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 July, 1735; *m.* 22 March, 1759, 1st Marquess of Bath, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1825, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1796.
2. Henrietta, *b.* 8 Feb. 1737; *m.* 28 May, 1763, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and *d.* 4 June, 1827. He *d.* 28 May, 1819, having had issue.

The Duke *d.* 1 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH, **3rd Duke of Portland,** K.G., a distinguished statesman during the eventful reign of GEORGE III. His Grace was constituted Viceroy of Ireland 1782. He filled subsequently some of the highest political offices, and was twice (1783 and 1807) Prime Minister. The Duke assumed, for himself and issue, by Royal Licence, dated 5 Oct. 1801, the prefix surname and arms of CAVENDISH. He was *b.* 14 April, 1738; *m.* 8 Nov. 1766, Dorothy (*d.* 3 June, 1794), only dau. of 4th Duke of Devonshire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM HENRY, 4th Duke.
2. William Henry, G.C.B., G.C.H., a Gen. Offr. in the Army, Col. of 11th Dragoons, M.P. for Glasgow, Gov.-Gen. of India 1827–35; *b.* 14 Sept. 1774; *m.* 19 Feb. 1803, Mary (*d.* 1 May, 1843), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Gosford, and *d.s.p.* 17 June, 1839.
3. William Charles Augustus, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1808, Georgiana Augusta Frederica Seymour (*d.* 10 Dec. 1813), and had issue, a dau (*d. unm.*),

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1816, Anne Wellesley (*d.* 19 March, 1875), whose previous *m.* with Sir William Abdy, 7th Bt., had been diss. by Act of Parliament 1816, and *d.* 28 April, 1826, having by her had issue,

1. Charles William Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 8 Nov. 1817; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1839, Sinetta (*d.s.p.s.* 19 Feb. 1850), dau. of James Lambourne. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1859, Caroline Louisa (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1870, Harry Wareen Scott (*d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1889), 3rd son of Sir William Scott, 6th Bt., of Ancrum), eldest dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 Aug. 1865, having by her had issue,
   (1) Nina Cecilia, G.C.V.O., *b.* 11 Sept. 1862; *m.* 16 July, 1881, 14th Earl of Strathmore, K.G., K.T., and *d.* 23 June, 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1944.
   (2) Anne Violet, *b.* 1864; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1932.
   (3) Hyacinth, twin with Anne Violet, *m.* 1901, Augustus Edward Jessup, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1916, leaving issue.
2. Arthur, Lt.-Gen. in the Army and Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 10 May, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1857, Elizabeth Sophia (*d.* 4 Jan. 1858), eldest dau. of Sir St. Vincent Hawkins-Whitshed, Bt., and had issue,
   (1) WILLIAM JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES JAMES, **6th Duke.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1862, Augusta Mary Elizabeth (afterwards BARONESS BOLSOVER), yr. dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. H. M. Browne, Dean of Lismore (*see* KILMAINE, B.), and by her had issue,
   (2) Henry Cavendish (Lord), of Underley Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, J.P., and C.A., co. Westmorland, Lord Lieut. 1927. mem. of L.C.C. 1907, hon. 4th Bn. Border Regt., and hon. Col. 24th (Derby Yeo.) Armoured Car Co., R.T.C.; Lt.-Col. late Derbyshire Yeo. (T.D.), M.P. fo N.W. Div. Norfolk 1886–92, for S. Nottingham 1895–1906, and again Jan. 1910–29, served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–18; obtained a patent of precedence as son of a Duke 23 Feb. 1880; *b.* 28 May, 1863; *m.* 27 Jan. 1892, Olivia Caroline Amelia Taylour, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 26 Nov. 1939), only surv. child of late Earl of Bective (*see* HEADFORT, M.), and *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1931.
   (3) William Augustus Cavendish (Lord), D.S.O., Major 10th Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1900, *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; patent of precedence 1880; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1903.
   (4) ✝ Charles Cavendish (Lord), D.S.O. (1916), educ. Eton; late 9th Lancers, Lt.-Col. and A.A.G., B.E.F. 1915, served in S. African War 1899–1900 (wounded; despatches, brevet and Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914 (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O.), D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham (*Oxton Hall, Newark, co. Nottingham; Turf Club*); *b.* 7 Oct. 1868; patent of precedence as son of a Duke, 23 Feb. 1880; *m.* 27 Feb. 1897, Cecily Mary, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 30 Jan. 1936), dau. of Charles Seymour Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow (*see* GRENFELL, B.), and has issue,
      1*a*● Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Sept. 1901; *m.* 29 April, 1925, Roger Henry Wethered (11A, *Hill Street, W.*1), son of H. Wethered, of Worplesdon, Surrey.
      2*a*● Alice, *b.* 10 Oct. 1904; *m.* 23 April, 1930, Major Terence Andrew Alfred Watt, Life Guards, only son of Capt. S. A. Watt, of Belton, Stamford, co. Lincoln, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* flying on active service, 17 July, 1942.
   (1) Ottoline Violet Anne Cavendish (Lady), *b.* 16 June, 1873; patent of precedence as daughter of a Duke, 23 Feb. 1880; *m.* 8 Feb. 1902, Philip Edward Morrell, of 10, Gower Street; M.P. for S. Oxford 1906–10 and for Burnley 1910–18, only surv. son of Frederic Morrell, of Black Hall, co. Oxford, and *d.* 21 April, 1938, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Feb. 1948.

Lt.-Gen. Arthur Cavendish-Bentinck *d.* 11 Dec. 1877. His widow was created BARONESS BOLSOVER, 23 April, 1880, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1893, when she was *s.* by her stepson, 6th Duke of Portland.

1. Anne Cavendish, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1888.
2. Emily Cavendish, *m.* 8 Nov. 1845, Rev. Henry Hopwood, M.A., Rector of Bothal, Northumberland; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1850, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1859.
4. Frederick, Major-Gen. C.B., M.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1781; *m.* 16 Sept. 1820, Mary (*d.* 21 Oct. 1862), dau. of 1st Earl of Lonsdale; and *d.* 11 Feb. 1828, leaving an only son,
   George Augustus Frederick (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.A., M.P., Parl. Sec. of Bd. of Trade 1874–5, and Judge Advocate-Gen. 1875–80, *b.* 9 July, 1821; *m.* 14 Aug. 1850, Prudence Penelope (*d.* 22 June, 1896), dau. of Col. Charles Powell Leslie, of Glaslough, Monaghan (*see* LESLIE, Bt.), and *d.* 9 April, 1891, leaving issue,
   (1) William George, M.A. Camb, M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth 1886–95, J.P. Dorset, a trustee of the British Museum, *b.* 6 March, 1854; *m.* 12 Aug. 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Nov. 1943), dau. of Maturin Livingston, of Staatsburgh, New York, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1909, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Mary Augusta, *b.* 10 June, 1881; *m.* 3 Nov. 1906, John Gorman Ford, late 1st Sec. of Legation at Rome, and *d.* 9 May 1913.
      2*a*● Ruth Evelyn (*North Mymms Park, Hatfield, co. Hertford*), *b.* 5 March, 1883; *m.* 9 Feb. 1907, Walter Spencer Morgan Burns, of North Mymms Park, son of Walter Hayes Burns, of New York, U.S.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Dec. 1929, leaving issue.
   (2) ✝ William George Frederick, educ. Westminster and Trin Coll. Camb (B.A. 1878), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1879; Sec. to Royal Comm. on Education 1886–88; F.S.A., family trustee of the British Museum, late Lieut. Sherwood Rangers Yeo. Cav., J.P., Dorset (78, *Harley House, N.W.*1; *Turf, Beefsteak, and Carlton Clubs and Royal Yacht Squadron*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1856; *m.* 8 Aug. 1887, ●Ruth Mary St. Maur, and has issue,
      1*a* ✝ Ferdinand William, C.M.G. (1941), educ. Eton, Major late K.R.R.C., cmdg. a co. of Cadets, R.M.C. 1917, served in World War I 1914–19, (wounded, despatches), unofficial mem. of the Executive Council of Colony of Kenya 1938, Chm. and Founder of Kenya Assoc.; Timber Controller for E. Africa; Chm. of Settlement and Production Board, Kenya, and of Tanganyika League and Africa Defence Federation; Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium; (*Nairobi, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 4 July, 1888; *m.* 9 May 1912, ●Wentworth Frances, yr. dau. of late William James Hope-Johnstone (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).
      2*a*. George Augustus Frederick, *b.* 30 May, 1891; *d.* 7 June, 1892.
      3*a* ✝ Victor Frederick William, C.M.G. (1942), educ. Wellington Coll. 2nd Lieut. late Gren. Guards (S.R.), 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service, 1920; 1st Sec. 1929, and Counsellor, 1942; Assist. Under Sec. of State 1944; Ambassador Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Poland 1945–47; left Diplomatic Service 1947; Vice-Chm. of Cttee. of Brit. Industrial Interests in Germany from 1947; (24, *Trevor Place, S.W.*7; *Turf Club*), *b.* 18 June, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Clothilde Bruce, dau. of late James Bruce Quigley, of Dallas, Texas, U.S.A., and has issue,
         ✝ William James, formerly P/O., R.A.F., *b.* 6 July, 1925.
         ●Mary Jane, *b.* 16 Dec. 1929.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1948, ●Mrs. Kathleen Tillotson, yr. dau. of Arthur Barry, of Montreal.
      1*a*●Lucy Joan, *m.* 9 Nov. 1922, Sir Reginald Hervey Hoare, K.C.M.G., H.M. Diplomatic Service (ret.) (*Flat* 21, 56, *Curzon Street*, W.1.), yst. son of late Charles Hoare, of Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, and has issue.
      2*a*● Venetia Barbara.
   (1) Christina Anne Jessica, *m.* 3 Aug. 1874, Sir Tatton Sykes, 5th Bt., and *d.* 2 June, 1912. He *d.* 4 May, 1913, leaving issue.
   (2) Mary Venetia, *m.* 7 Dec. 1885, John Arthur James, M.V.O., of Coton House, Rugby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 May, 1948. He *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1917.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 31 March, 1793, Charles Greville, son of Fulke Greville, of Wilberry, Wilts, and *d.* 28 July, 1862. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1832, leaving issue (*see* WARWICK, E.).

The Duke *d.* 30 Oct. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY, **4th Duke of Portland,** F.R.S., F.S.A., Lord Lieut. of Middlesex, assumed by Royal Licence 1795 the additional surname of SCOTT after that of Bentinck *b.* 24 June, 1768; *m.* 4 Aug. 1795, Henrietta (*d.* 28 April, 1844), eldest dau. and co-heir of Gen. John Scott, of Balcomie nr. Crail, co. Fife, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Henry, *Marquess of Titchfield*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1796; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1824.
2. WILLIAM JOHN, **5th Duke.**
3. George Frederick, M.P., a Major in the Army, a distinguished politician, *b.* 27 Feb. 1802; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1848.
4. Henry William, a family trustee of the British Museum, and formerly M.P. for N. Notts, *b.* 9 June, 1804; *d.* 31 Dec. 1870.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 14 July, 1827, Viscount Ossington, formerly Speaker of the House of Commons, Viscountess Ossington assumed by Royal Licence, dated 26 June, 1832, the surname of SCOTT in lieu of DENISON, and the arms of Scott quarterly with those of Bentinck and Cavendish, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1889. He *d.* 7 March, 1873.
2. Lucy, *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, Charles Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden, and *d.* 29 July, 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1868.
3. Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1854, Lt.-Col. Sir Wm. Topham, Lieut. of H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and *d.* 20 July, 1874. He *d.* 7 June, 1895.

The Duke *d.* 27 March, 1854, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

WILLIAM JOHN CAVENDISH BENTINCK SCOTT, **5th Duke of Portland,** *b.* 18 Sept. 1800; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1879, when the co-heirship to the Barony of Ogle devolved on his sisters, and the Dukedom and other honours passed to his cousin,

WILLIAM JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES JAMES, **6th Duke of Portland,** K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. co. Nottingham 1898–1939, Pres. of Notts T.A.A., D.L. co. Ayr, C.A. Notts, Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Co. of London, formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters (T.D.), Master of the Horse 1886–92 and 1895–1905; Lord Lieut. co. Caithness 1889–1919; Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 1937–43; Trustee of British Museum; Chm. of first Royal Comm. on Horsebreeding; received the Royal Victorian Chain 1932; G.C.St.J., Grand Cross Charles III of Spain and 1st cl. Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *s.* his step-mother as 2nd Baron Bolsover 1893; *m.* 11 June, 1889, ●Winifred Anna, D.B.E. (1935),

Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1913–25, J.P. co. Nottingham, D.J.St.J. (*Welbeck Abbey, Worksop*), only dau. of late Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke, D.L., J.P. of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ARTHUR HENRY, **7th** and present Duke.

2 ♦ FRANCIS MORVEN DALLAS, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, F/Lt., R.A.F.V.R., Lieut. late Notts. Yeo. (T.A.), Chm. Nottingham Branch of Alliance Assurance Ltd; Pres. Mansfield and Dist. Music Club, *heir presumptive* (*Turf and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 27 July, 1900.

1 ● Victoria Alexandrina Violet (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor in person), an extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1937; *b.* 27 Feb. 1890; *m.* 25 Nov. 1918, Capt. Michael John Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle, co. Fife D.L. (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and has issue.

His Grace carried H.M. THE QUEEN'S Crown at the Coronation in 1937. He *d.* 26 April, 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Creations—Portland, E., &c. (E.), 9 April, 1689; Portland, D., &c. (G.B.), 6 July, 1716; Bolsover, B. (U.K.), 23 April, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Az., a cross moline arg., for BENTINCK; 2nd and 3rd, Sa., three stags' heads cabossed arg., attired or, a crescent for difference, for CAVENDISH. *Crests*—1. Out of a ducal coronet ppr. two arms counter-embowed vested gu., on the hands gloves or, each holding an ostrich feather arg., for BENTINCK. 2. A snake nowed, ppr., for CAVENDISH. *Supporters*—Two lions double queued, the dexter or, the sinister sa. *Motto*—Craignez honte.

Seats—Welbeck Woodhouse, Worksop, co. Nottingham; Bothal Castle, Northumberland, the ancient seat of the Lords Ogle; Langwell, Berriedale, Caithness. *Club*—Carlton.

PORTMAN.



The Viscount Portman (Gerald Berkeley Portman), Baron Portman, of Orchard Portman, Somerset; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Capt. late 10th Hus., joined 10th Hus. 1895, Capt. 1901; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1901–2, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–19; Dir. of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd. 1923–26; Master Portman Foxhounds 1932–40; *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; *s.* his brother as 7th Viscount 1946; *m.* 16 July, 1902, ●Dorothy Marie Isolde, dau. of late Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt., and has issue,

1 ♦ GERALD WILLIAM BERKELEY, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War II 1940–45, Dir. of the Alliance Assurance Co. (*Flat* 6, 123, *Gloucester Place, W.*1; *White's Club*); *b.* 20 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1926, Marjorie Josephine Bentley (*m.* diss. by div.; she *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1946, Sir Ralph Skrine Stevenson, K.C.M.G., H.M. Foreign Service), only dau. of late George Bentley Gerrard, of Montreal, Canada. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1946, ●Nancy Maureen, 4th dau. of Capt. (S.) Percy Herbert Franklin, R.N. (ret.), of Eachways, Ropley, Hampshire.

2 ♦ Michael Berkeley, educ. Charterhouse, served in World War II 1940–45 in Fleet Air Arm, Minesweepers, A.T.A. and small vessels pool; (*Portman Lodge, Durweston, Blandford, Dorset; White's Club*); *b.* 20 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Madelene June, 2nd dau. of David Charles, and has issue,

1 ♦ Edward Henry Berkeley, *b.* 22 April, 1934.

1 ● Davina Isolde, *b.* 10 Jan. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1938, ●Marjorie Karr-Harris, dau. of Mrs. Hans Blehr, of Bergen, Norway, and by her has further issue,

2 ♦ Michael William Berkeley, *b.* 15 Oct. 1943.

2 ● Synnöve Isobel, *b.* 10 Nov. 1939.

1 ● Penelope Isobel, *b.* 21 July, 1913; *m.* 8 Feb. 1934, Brigadier Archer Francis Laurence Clive, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Gren. Guards (*Perrystone Court, co. Hereford*; 181, *Dorset House, N.W.*1), eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Sidney Clive, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Perrystone Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—THOMAS PORTMAN, whose grandfather had borne the arms which the family still bear, flourished in the Reign of EDWARD I. The Lineal descendant of this Thomas,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of England, *d.* 1555, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY PORTMAN, Kt., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Michell, and *d.* 1590, being *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PORTMAN, 1st Bt. of Orchard Portman, so created 25 Nov. 1612; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Gifford, Kt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nevill, and *d.* 1651–2) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.; *m.* 20 July, 1615, Lady Anne Stanley, dau. of 6th Earl of Derby, but *d.s.p.* Feb. 1623–24. She *m.* 2ndly, 1st Earl of Ancrum, and *d.* Dec. 1654.
2. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1624.
3. HUGH (Sir), 4th Bt. M.P. for Taunton, *d. unm.* 1632.
4. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt., of whom presently.

1. Joan, *m.* George Speke, of Whitelackington, Somerset, and had issue, a dau.,

PHILIPPA, *m.* Edward Berkeley, of Pylle, son of Sir Edward Berkeley, of Pylle, Somerset (who *d.* 1654, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Holland, of Steyning, Sussex, and grandson of Sir Henry Berkeley, of Bruton, ancestor of the extinct Viscount Fitzhardinge and Earl of Falmouth, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Edward Berkeley *d.* 1669, leaving a son,

Edward, of Pylle, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1724), dau. of John Ryves, of Ranston, Dorset, and *d.* 1707, having had issue,

1*a*. Edward, *d.* an infant.

2*a*. Maurice, of Pylle, *d.s.p.* 1717.

3*a*. WILLIAM, who *s.* to the PORTMAN estates and assumed that surname.

2. Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (eldest son), ancestor of the present DUKE OF SOMERSET.
2. HENRY (5th son), of whom hereafter as heir of the Portmans.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bluet, of Holcombe.

Sir John *d.* 4 Dec. 1612, and the baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved on his 4th son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, 5th Bt., M.P. for Taunton 1640–4, *m.* 1644, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Colles, of Barton (by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Humphrey Wyndham, of Wivelliscombe), and *d.* Sept. 1645, being *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, 6th Bt., K.B., F.S.A., M.P. for Taunton 1661–90, made Knight of the Bath by CHARLES II; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Cutler, Bt.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Southcote; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir John Holman, but *d.s.p.* 1690. By a release, he devised Orchard Portman, together with other estates, to his cousin,

HENRY SEYMOUR, who on inheriting, assumed the surname and arms of PORTMAN. He *m.* 1stly, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell; and 2ndly, Meliora, dau. of William Fitch, of High Hall, co. Dorset; but *d.s.p.*, the property devolving, by further limitation, upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, of Pylle, great-great-grandson (*see above*) of Sir John Portman, 1st Bt., and 5th in male descent from Sir Maurice Berkeley of Bruton, who was descended from the 2nd Lord de Berkeley (*see* BERKELEY, E.). He assumed the name of PORTMAN only by Act of Parliament 9 GEORGE II; *m.* 8 Jan. 1708, Anne (*d.* 10 May, 1752), dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy (*see* SOMERSET, D.), and *d.* 1737, leaving a son and successor,

HENRY WILLIAM BERKELEY PORTMAN, of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fitch, and *d.* 1761, being *s.* by his son,

HENRY WILLIAM PORTMAN, of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, of Dinton, and had, with three daus.,

1. HENRY BERKELEY, *m.* 1793, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of 8th Lord Dormer, and *d.* 1804, leaving a dau.,

Charlotte Fanny, *m.* 5th Earl Poulett, and *d.* 27 March, 1877, having had issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1864.

2. EDWARD BERKELEY, successor to his father.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD BERKELEY PORTMAN, of Bryanston and of Orchard Portman; *b.* 1771; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1798, Lucy (*d.* 25 March, 1812), dau. of Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. EDWARD BERKELEY, **1st** Viscount.
2. Henry William Berkeley, of Dean's Court, Dorset, J.P.; *b.* 8 May, 1801; *m.* 8 May, 1832, Harriet Emily (*d.* 23 Aug. 1890), dau. of T. L. Napier Sturt, and *d.* 31 March, 1879, having had issue.
3. Wyndham Berkeley, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 4 June, 1804; *m.* 28 Sept. 1829, Sarah (*d.* 16 May, 1880, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, of Riddlesworth, Norfolk, and *d.* 7 July, 1883, leaving issue.
4. Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Staple Fitzpaine, and of Orchard Portman; *b.* 23 Jan. 1811; *m.* 24 Aug. 1840, Frances Anne (*d.* 19 May, 1889), eldest dau. of Rev. W. N. Darnell, B.D., Rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, and *d.* 6 March, 1893, leaving issue.

1. Lucy Mabella, *m.* 26 May, 1824, G. Digby Wingfield Digby. He *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1883.
2. Maryanne, *m.* 14 April, 1831, George Drummond (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1842. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1851.
3. Harriet Ella, *m.* 4 March, 1827, William Stratford Dugdale, of Blythe Hall, and Merevale, co. Warwick, and *d.* 17 April, 1903. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1871, leaving issue.

Mr. Portman, *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1816, Mary (*d.s.p.* 31 Oct. 1852, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, 3rd Bt. of Breamore House, Wilts, and *d.* at Rome, 19 Jan. 1823, being *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD BERKELEY, **1st Viscount Portman**, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 16 June, 1827, Emma (*d.* 8 Feb. 1865), 3rd dau. of 2nd Earl of Harewood, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM HENRY BERKELEY, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Edwin Berkeley, M.P. for N. Dorset 1885–92, Fell of All Souls', Oxford, B.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Aug. 1830; *m.* 14 May, 1887, Caroline Ella (*d.* 8 Jan. 1938), dau. of David Ward Chapman, and *d.* 27 April, 1921, leaving issue,

● Violet Guendolen, *b.* 9 May, 1889; *m.* 2 Jan. 1909, Frank Charles Lindo, only son of Charles Lindo, of Hyde Park Square, W.

3. Maurice Berkeley, *b.* 18 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1856, Helen Vidal (*d.* 30 March, 1860), dau. of John Harris, of Eldon House, London, Canada West, and had issue,

1. Berkeley, of King's Barrow, Wareham, Dorset; *b.* 8 April, 1857; *m.* 6 Feb. 1883, Jessie Campbell (*d.* 5 Nov. 1946), dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Percy Douglas, 4th Bt., of Carr, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1918, leaving issue,

Maurice Percy Berkeley, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *m.* 21 Feb. 1918, ●Joan Wycliffe (*The Crossways, Dorchester, Dorset*), 1st dau. of Major-Gen. Charles William Thompson, C.B., D.S.O., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1928, leaving issue,

1*a* † Berkeley Charles Berkeley, educ. Wellington Coll., Lieut. R.N. (*The Spur, Pulmerston Way, Alverstoke, Hants; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 15 June, 1919; *m.* 24 Oct. 1944, ●Sheila Margaret Penelope, W.R.N.S., dau. of late Capt. F. D. Mowat, R.N., and has issue,

† Rodney John Berkeley, *b.* 15 Dec. 1947.

●Celia Rose Berkeley, *b.* 30 Jan. 1946.

2*a*. John Maurice Berkeley, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 28 April, 1921: *k.* on active service in H.M. Submarine *Vandal*, 24 Feb. 1943.

2. Maurice William, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1858; *m.* 12 Sept. 1889, Mary (*d.* 23 Dec. 1929), widow of Herbert Wybault Colvin, and dau. of Capt. Hudson, R.N., of Flixton, Suffolk, and *d.* 15 May, 1915, leaving issue,

† Guy Maurice Berkeley, T.D., Brig. (T.A.); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; D.L. co. London; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING from 1940; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1914; Man. dir. Allen Harvey and Ross, Ltd., bankers; Chm. co. of Lond. T.A. and A.F.A.; hon. Col. The Rangers (Rifle Bde.) T.A. from 1946; served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Hangerfield, Witley, Surrey; Beefsteak and Garrick Clubs*); *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *m.* 18 Oct. 1922, ●Miriam Katharine, 2nd dau. of late Capt. George William Taylor, of Orchards, Godalming, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and grand-daughter of 4th Earl of Wilton, and has had issue,

1*a* † Anthony Seymour Berkeley, Lieut. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 23 March, 1928.

1*a*. Diana Mary, served in World War II in F.A.N.Y.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1923; *m.* 4 Feb. 1945, F/O. Raymond Guy Manning, R.A.F., elder son of J. J. Manning of 5, Powis Grove, Brighton. They were both *k.* in a flying accident in Italy, 19 Feb. 1945.

2*a*●Lusia Edwina, *b.* 6 June, 1931.

3. Maurice Vidal, R.I.M. 1876–9; Assist Supt. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Officer in charge of the Andamanese 1879–1900; Fell. of Calcutta Univ.; *b.* 21 March, 1860; *d.* 14 Feb. 1935. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1867, his cousin, Evelyn Harriet Lavinia (*d.* 27 Jan. 1927), dau. of Major Henry William Berkeley Portman, of Dean's Court, co. Dorset (*see above*), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1888, leaving issue,

4. Cecil Berkeley, *b.* 12 Sept. 1869; *m.* 6 Dec. 1902, ●Florence Wyndham (*Manor House, Shillingstone, Dorset*), dau. of late Major Lachlan Forbes, 31st Regt., and *d.* 10 March, 1915, leaving issue, ●Marigold Florence Lavinia, *b.* 5 Oct. 1903; *m.* 4 July, 1929, Raymond Patterson (*Shoal Harbour, Sidney, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), and has issue.

5. Montague Berkeley, Lieut. Somerset L.I.; *b.* 6 July, 1872; *m.* 13 Dec. 1899, ●Jessie Elizabeth (*Hillside, Bideford, N. Devon*), dau. of late George Edwin Lance, B.C.S., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,

† Gerald Berkeley, educ. Haileybury, Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War II (*Porthill, Northam, Devon*); *b.* 11 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Joan, dau. of late Lt.-Col. George Turner, S. Wales Bdrs. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1945, ●Cicely Faulkner, dau. of late Godfrey Ryder Oliver, and has issue,

† Michael Berkeley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1947.

1●Gertrude Emma (*Claremont Lodge, Montpellier, Cheltenham*), *b.* 15 May, 1871; *m.* 30 July, 1902, William Hunter Gandy, F.C.S., F.R.G.S., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1916.

4. Walter Berkeley (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, Rector of Corton Denham, Sherborne; *b.* 1 Dec. 1836; *m.* 5 Oct. 1864, Alice (*d.* 25 July, 1917), yr. dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, 9th Bt., and *d.* 22 March, 1903, having by her had issue,

1 † Alan Berkeley (Rev.), educ. Wellington Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Preb. of Wells, late Rector of Corton Denham, Sherborne (*Wheatsheaf, Sherborne, Dorset*); *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *m.* 12 July, 1913, ●Eva Cecil Violet, dau. of late David Alfred Ker, of Montalto, and Portavo, co. Down, and of Eva Frances Caroline, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Deramore.

2. Lionel, author, *b.* 26 Dec. 1873; *m.* 24 Oct. 1905, ●Isabel Edith (*Ecchinswell, Newbury*), only dau. of the Hon. Alfred Erskine Gathorne-Hardy (*see* CRANBROOK, E.), and *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1940.

3. Francis John, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 24 March, 1878; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1905.

1●Ethel (*Holway Hill, Corton Denham, Sherborne*), *b.* Oct. 1866.

His Lordship, who represented co. Dorset for ten years in Parliament, and was the first Member elected under the Reform Act for the borough of Marylebone, 1833, was created Baron Portman, by patent, 27 Jan. 1837, and was advanced to a Viscounty, 28 March, 1873. He was Lord Warden of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon, and Lord-Lieut. of Somerset, 1840–64; *d.* 19 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY BERKELEY, **2nd Viscount Portman,** G.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. Somerset and Dorset, Chm. Dorset C.C., M.P. for Shaftesbury 1852–7, and for Dorset 1857–85, Commr. City of London Police 1918; hon. Col. West Somerset Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 12 July, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1855, Mary Selina Charlotte (*d.* 4 Jan. 1899), dau. and heiress of William Charles, Viscount Milton (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant), and another (*d. unm.*),

1. Edward William Berkeley, D.L. and J.P., Somerset, High Sheriff 1898, J.P. Dorset, Major, Dorset Yeo.; *b.* 30 July, 1856; *m.* 7 July, 1892, ●Constance Mary (*Hestercombe, Taunton*), widow of Capt. Hon. Eustace Vesey, 9th Lancers (*see* DE VESCI, V.), and dau. of 2nd Baron Wenlock (now *ext.*). He *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1911.

2. Walter George Berkeley, *b.* 2 June, 1858, *d.* 14 Dec. 1865.

3. HENRY BERKELEY, 3rd Viscount.

4. CLAUD BERKELEY, 4th Viscount.

5. SEYMOUR BERKELEY, 6th Viscount.

6. GERALD BERKELEY, 7th and present Viscount.

1. Emma Selina, *b.* 5 April, 1863; *m.* 7 May, 1885, 11th Earl of Leven and Melville, K.T., P.C., and *d.* 1 March, 1941, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1906.

2. Susan Alice, *b.* 30 March, 1866; *m.* 8 Aug. 1893, Alan W. Heber-Percy, 5th son of Algernon Charles Heber-Percy, of Hodnet Hall, Salop, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1933, leaving issue (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.). He *d.* 19 Oct. 1946.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1908, Frances Maxwell Buchanan (*d.* 13 Nov. 1939), widow of Andrew James Livingstone Learmonth, and dau. of Boyd Alexander Cuninghame, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 Oct. 1919, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY BERKELEY, **3rd Viscount Portman,** J.P. Sussex, Capt. and hon. Major, Dorset Yeo., *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; *m.* 25 Sept. 1901, Emma Andalusia Frere (*d.* 13 May, 1929), widow of 5th Earl of Portarlington, and only dau. of Lord Nigel Kennedy (*see* AILSA, M.), and had issue,

Selina Lusia, *b.* 11 Sept. 1903; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1923, and was *s.* by his brother,

CLAUD BERKELEY, **4th Viscount Portman,** Capt. Dorset Yeo. Cav., J.P. cos. Dorset and Warwick; *b.* 1 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1888, Mary Ada (who obtained a div. 1897, and *d.* 13 May, 1900), only dau. of Major Francis Gordon-Cumming (*see* GORDON-CUMMING, Bt.), and had issue,

1●Guinevere (*Covers, Godstone, Surrey*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1889.

2. Joan, *b.* 24 Aug., *d.* 12 Sept. 1890.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1898, Harriette Mary (*d.* 22 Dec. 1939), 2nd dau. of William Stevenson, of Boquhan, co. Stirling; Kensington Cottage, Newmarket; and 4, Princes Gate, S.W.7, and had issue,

1. EDWARD CLAUD BERKELEY, **5th** Viscount.

3●Sylvia Grace, *b.* 19 March, 1900; *m.* 25 April, 1932, Major Thomas Gerard Du Buisson, M.B.E., M.C., late R.A. (*Regal Stables, Exning, Newmarket*), yr. son of late Thomas Du Buisson, of Snower Hill, Betchworth, Surrey.

4●Jocelyne, *b.* 27 May, 1903; *m.* 27 Nov. 1923, Capt. James Albert Garland Emmet, late 1st Life Guards (*Altidore Castle, Kilpedder, Co. Wicklow*), eldest son of Major Robert Emmet, of Moreton Paddox, Moreton Morrell, co. Warwick, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 6 June, 1929, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD CLAUD BERKELEY, **5th Viscount Portman,** Baron Portman of Orchard Portman, Somerset, Capt. Life Guards and Guards M.G. Regt., served in World War II; J.P. Warwickshire, *b.* 8 July, 1898; *m.* 12 April, 1926, ●Hon. Sybil Mary Douglas-Pennant (*Staple Fitzpaine Manor, Taunton, Somerset*), yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Penrhyn, and had issue,

1●Sheila Constance, *b.* 25 June, 1927.

2●Rosemary, *b.* 3 March, 1931.

His Lordship *d.* 14 July, 1942, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SEYMOUR BERKELEY, **6th Viscount Portman,** *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1946, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron, 27 Jan. 1837; Viscount, 28 March, 1873.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fleur-de-lis az., for PORTMAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a chev. erm. between ten crosses pattée arg. six in chief and four in base, for BERKELEY. *Crests*—1st, PORTMAN, a talbot, sejant or; 2nd, BERKELEY, an unicorn passant gu. armed and crined or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with ivy, in his dexter hand a club, resting on the shoulder, ppr.; sinister, a talbot or. *Motto*—A clean heart and a cheerful spirit.

Residences—The Manor, Healing, co. Lincoln; Inverinate House, Kyle of Lochalsh, co. Ross; 12, Portman Square, W.1.

PORTSEA.



The Baron Portsea (Sir Bertram Godfray Falle), of Portsmouth, co. Southampton, and a Baronet; educ. Victoria Coll. Jersey, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A.

and LL.M.); B. en Droit, Paris; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1885; hon. Major R.F.A., late Major, Royal Jersey Artillery Militia; served in World War I 1914–18; was Enroller of Deeds, Office of Works, 1898; and Judge of Native Court, Egypt 1901–3; M.P. for Portsmouth 1910–18, and for N. Div. of Portsmouth 1918–34, *b.* 1860; created a Baronet 7 July, 1916, and raised to the peerage as BARON PORTSEA, *of Portsmouth, co. Southampton*, 12 Jan. 1934. He *m.* 18 July, 1906, Mary Hubbard (*d.* 27 Feb. 1942), widow of Lt.-Col. Leopold Richard Seymour, of Brockham, Surrey (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and dau. of Russell Sturgis.

Lineage—This family is of very great antiquity in Jersey. The name of Johannes Fale "filius Simonis de Insula Jersei" occurs in 1080. The Extentes (or registers of those holding lands direct from the Crown) mention Robert Fale, of Maufant in 1274, and John Fale, senior of Maufant in 1330. JOHN FALLE, of St. Saviour, Jersey, *b. ca.* 1475, son of John Falle, of Maufant, and brother of Laurens Falle, of Maufant, Prévôt of St. Saviour in 1500; *d.* 1557, leaving issue. His second but eldest surv. son,

NICODÈME FALLE, *b. ca.* 1505, *m.* Clemence, dau. and co-heir of John Dirvault, of St. Saviour, and *d.v.p. ca.* 1542, leaving a son,

RICHARD FALLE, of Maufant and St. Saviour; *bapt.* 22 Nov. 1530; *m.* 1564, Catherine (*d.* 1597), dau. of Lucas Falle (son of Philip Falle), and *d.* 1586, leaving a son,

JEANE FALLE, of Maufant, and St. Saviour; *bapt.* 16 April, 1568; *m.* Jan. 1620–21, Mary (*d.* Feb. 1624–25), dau. of William Poingdestre, and *d. ca.* 1645, leaving a son,

LAURENS FALLE, of Maufant; *bapt.* 26 May, 1622; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1642, Suzanne (*d.* 1667), eldest dau. of John de la Lande, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1667–68, Mary Du Parcq, and *d.* 1670, leaving a son,

ELIE FALLE, of Maufant; *bapt.* 6 July, 1645; *m.* 11 Sept. 1667, Suzanne (*d.* 1688), dau. of John Ahier, of Ville Pâtier, St. Saviour, and *d.* 1702–3, leaving a son,

ELIE FALLE, of Maufant and of Grouville; *bapt.* 11 April, 1675; *m.* 26 June, 1706, Elizabeth, yr. dau. and co-heir of John Aubin, of St. Martin, and *d.* 1748, leaving a son,

ELIE FALLE, of Maufant and of Grouville; *bapt.* 20 May, 1707; *m.* 22 Feb, 1729–30, Elizabeth (*d.* 1779), dau. of Julian Brée, of Dessous La Hougue, St. Saviour, and *d.* 1785, leaving a son,

ELIE FALLE, of Grouville, and of Hambie, St. Saviour; *bapt.* 13 Feb. 1732–33; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1755, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Julian Brée (by Jeanne, his wife, dau. of Edmund Estur, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Rev. Philip Falle, M.A. Oxford, the Historian of Jersey). He *d.* 1826, leaving a son,

ELIE FALLE, of Hambie, St Saviour and of Trinity, Capt. Royal Jersey Militia; *bapt.* 28 March, 1756; *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1782, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Joshua Blampied, of Trinity, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue. His 4th but 2nd surv. son,

JOSHUA FALLE, of Hambie; *b.* 14 Aug. 1791; *m.* 23 Dec. 1819, Esther (*d.* 1876), dau. of George Bertram, of Grafford, St. Martin, Jurat of the Royal Court of Jersey, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1871, leaving an only son,

JOSHUA GEORGE FALLE, of Hambie, and Plaisance, Connétable of St. Helier 1864–73, Jurat of the Royal Court 1873–1903; *b.* 27 Nov. 1820; *m.* 16 June, 1855, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Feb. 1917), elder dau. and co-heiress of Francis Godfray, Barrister-at-law, of Bagatelle, Jersey, seigneur of Méleches, Connétable successively of St. Helier, St. Martin and St. Saviour. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1903, leaving an only son,

BERTRAM GODFRAY (Sir), created a Baronet, and later a Peer.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 7 July, 1916. Portsea, B. (U.K.), 12 Jan. 1934.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th FALLE, Arg. on a chevron between three martlets sa., as many fleurs-de-lis of the field; 2nd and 3rd GODFRAY, Arg. a griffin segreant sa. within a bordure of the last charged alternately with four plates and as many escallops or. *Crest*—A talbot guardant arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot guardant arg., gorged with a collar sa., charged with three fleurs-de-lis also arg.; sinister, a griffin sa., charged on the neck with an escallop or, between two plates within a collar gemel gold. *Motto*—Remembrez.

Residence—B, Albany, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton and Coaching.

PORTSMOUTH.



The Earl of Portsmouth (Gerard Vernon Wallop), Viscount Lymington, and Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, co. Southampton, Hereditary Bailiff of Burley, M.P. Basingstoke Div. Hants, May, 1929–1 Feb. 1934, educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and Guards Machine Gun Regt., served in World War I, 1916–19; Dep. Pres. and Chm. Cent. Landowners Assoc., a Dir. of Portsmouth Estates Ltd.; author of *Ich Dien, Horn, Hoof and Corn, Famine in England, Alternative of Death*; *b.* 16 May, 1898; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1943; *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1920, Mary Lawrence (who obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1938, Everard John Boothby How), dau. of Waldron Kintzing Post, of Bayport, Long Island, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ OLIVER KINTZING, *Viscount Lymington*, educ. Eton, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Buck's Club*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1923.
1 ● Anne Camilla Eveline, *m.* 22 April, 1944, Capt. Lord Rupert Charles Montacute Nevill, The Life Guards, yr. son of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1936, ● Bridget Cory, only dau. of Capt. Patrick Bermingham Crohan, R.N. (ret.), of Owlpen Old Manor, Uley, co. Gloucester, and by her has issue,

2 ♦ Nicholas Valoynes Bermingham, *b.* 14 July, 1946.
2 ● Philippa Dorothy Bluet, *b.* 21 Aug. 1937.
3 ● Jane Alianora Borlace, *b.* 24 Feb. 1939.

Lineage—ALICE WALLOP, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Wallop, grandson of Matthew de Wallop, living *temp.* KING JOHN, *m.* Peter de Barton, Lord of West Barton, co. Southampton; and her grandson and heir having assumed the name of WALLOP, inherited as

RICHARD DE WALLOP, and was returned to Parliament for co. Southampton 2nd EDWARD III, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Husee, Kt., of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALLOP, *m.* 16th EDWARD III, Margaret Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALLOP, M.P. for Salisbury, *temp.* HENRY IV, *m.* Avice, dau. of John Buck, and had a son,

Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of NICHOLAS VALOYNES, Lord of Farley and Clydesden, co. Southampton, and *d.s.p.*, leaving with three yr. sons,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Wallop, 16th HENRY VI, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN WALLOP, inherited the estates of the VALOYNES through his mother, and made the manor house of Farley his chief residence, as it was of his descendants until destroyed by fire in the year 1667. It was rebuilt 1733 by John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth. This John Wallop was Sheriff of the co. Southampton in the 33rd of HENRY VI and in the 1st EDWARD IV, in the 12th year of which latter monarch he represented the co. of Southampton in Parliament. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WALLOP, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hampton, of Old Stoke, co. of Southampton, and *d.s.p.*, being *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT WALLOP, Kt., who *d.s.p.*, the estates devolving upon (the eldest son of his brother Stephen, by a dau. of Hugh Ashley of Wimborne St. Giles) his nephew,

SIR JOHN WALLOP, Kt., an eminent soldier and diplomatist in the the reign of HENRY VIII, who was installed a Knight of the Garter 1544. Sir John *m.* twice, but *d.s.p.* 5th year of EDWARD VI, the estates passing to his brother,

SIR OLIVER WALLOP, Kt., so created for his gallant conduct at the great battle of Musselburgh 1547. He *m.* 1stly, Bridget, dau. of Pigot of Beechampton, co. Buckingham, by whom he had three sons and a dau. (Rose, *m.* Walter Lambert, *see* CAVAN, E.). Sir Oliver *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of Thomas Tregonwell, and dau. of Robert Martin, of Athelhampston, co. Dorset, and had two other sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Kt., Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer of War in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH. He was constituted by H.M. 1582 (in conjunction with Lord Grey, of Wilton, and Adam Loftus,

Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor), Lord Justice of Ireland. Upon Sir Henry's return to England, he had the honour of entertaining ELIZABETH, *anno* 1591, for some days, with her court, at Farley Wallop. He obtained considerable estates in Ireland, and, among others, the castle, manor, and abbey of Enniscorthy. He *d.* 14 April, 1599, and the inscription to his memory in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, records that, during his government in Ireland, the wars of Desmond terminated, and that the head of that nobleman was sent into England. Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son (by Catherine, dau. of Richard Gifford),

SIR HENRY WALLOP, Kt., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Corbert, of Morton Corbet, by whom he acquired the manor and noble seat of Red Castle, and divers other Lordships and manors in Salop, and had one son and five daus. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WALLOP, M.P. for co. Southampton, and subsequently for Andover. He took an active part against CHARLES I, and was named one of the unhappy Monarch's judges, and he sat as such in the painted chamber, but did not sign the warrant for THE KING'S execution. At the RESTORATION, the Parliament excepted him from receiving any benefit from his estate, *&c.*; and being brought to the bar of the House, he was sentenced to be degraded of his gentility, drawn upon a sledge to, and under the gallows of Tyburn, with a halter round his neck, and to be imprisoned for life, which sentence was put in force, 30 Jan. 1662. He *d.* in The Tower of London, 16 Nov. 1667, and was *s.* in his estates by his son (by Anne, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton),

HENRY WALLOP, M.P. for Whitchurch in the first Parliament of CHARLES II, *m.* Dorothy, yst. dau. and co-heir of John Bluet (which John was lineally descended from Sir William Bluet, living in the time of THE CONQUEROR); and *d.* 25 Jan. 1678–9, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY WALLOP, who was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, of Great Marlow, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1694, being *s.* by his eldest son,

BLUET WALLOP, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1707, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN WALLOP, **1st Earl of Portsmouth**, created *Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, Southampton*, and *Viscount Lymington*, 11 June, 1720; and advanced to the dignity of EARL OF PORTSMOUTH, 11 April, 1743. He *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1616, Bridget (*d.* 12 Oct. 1738), eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Tankerville, and had six sons and three daus., who all *d.* in infancy, except the eldest son,

JOHN, *Viscount Lymington*, *b.* 3 Aug. 1718; *m.* 8 July, 1740, Catherine (*d.* 15 April, 1750), dau. and heiress of John Conduit,* and *d.v.p.* 19 Nov. 1749, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd Earl.
2. Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber to GEORGE III, M.P. for Whitchurch, Hants, *d. unm.* Aug. 1794.
3. Barton (Rev.), Master of Magdalene Coll. Camb, *b.* 3 Jan. 1744; *m.* 14 May, 1771, his cousin Camilla Powlett (*d.* 29 Sept. 1820), sister and co-heir of William Powlett Smyth, afterwards Powlett, of Samborne, Hants, and elder dau. of Rev. Richard Smyth, of Itchen and Crux Easton, Hants, Rector of Myddle, Salop (by Annabella, his wife, dau. of William Powlett, elder son of Lord William Powlett, 2nd son of 1st Duke of Bolton (*see* WINCHESTER, M.)). He *d.* 1 Sept. 1781, leaving (with a dau., Urania, *m.* Rev. Henry Wake) a son, *b.* posthumously,

William Barton, Major in the Army, *b.* 24 Dec. 1781; *m.* 21 Sept. 1807, Elizabeth (*d.* Nov. 1812), dau. of Major Ward, and *d.* Dec. 1824, leaving issue,

1*a*. William Barton Powlett Wallop WILLIAM-POWLETT, of Northolme Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, Capt 60th Rifles, *b.* 6 Sept. 1808; *m.* 10 Nov. 1870, Ellinor (*d.* 1881), dau. of John Willis Fleming, of Chilworth, Hants, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1886, leaving issue,

1*b* † Barton Newton Wallop, Major late Royal Fus. (City of London Regt.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II; (*Cadhay, Ottery St. Mary*), *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1895, ●Charlotte, dau. of late James Reibey, and has issue,

1*c* † Newton James Wallop, D.S.C., Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II, *b.* 1896; *m.* 24 April, 1929, ●Barbara Patience, 2nd dau. of Sir Bernard Eyre Greenwell, 2nd Bt., M.B.E., and has issue,

1*d* † Oliver Newton Wallop, *b.* 28 Jan. 1933.

1*d*● Ann Patience Wallop, *b.* 12 Feb. 1930.

2*d*● Sara Elizabeth Wallop, *b.* 23 June, 1936.

2*c* † Peverill Barton Reibey Wallop, C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1942), Rear-Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18 and in World War II 1939–45, Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty from 1948, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING from 1947, has 3rd cl. Order of Polonia Restituta (*Chetnole Grange, Sherborne, Dorset; United Service Club*), *b.* 5 March, 1898; *m.* 27 Oct. 1923, ●Helen Constance, dau. of late James Forbes Crombie, of Aberdeen, and has issue,

1*d*● Olivia Pansy Wallop, *b.* 27 April, 1925.

2*d*● Helen Vernon Wallop, *b.* 16 Dec. 1927.

3*d*● Judith Jean Wallop, *b.* 7 Feb. 1936.

3*c*. Oliver Richard Ferdinand, 2nd Lieut. 7th Hus., *b.* 1900; *d. unm.* 30 April, 1921.

4*c* † Peter de Barton Vernon, M.C. (1941), educ. Winchester and R.M.C., Major 3rd Hus. (Res.), served in World War II 1939–44 (prisoner), formerly Lieut. 7th Hus.; mem. London Stock Exchange; (22, *St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1903; *m.* 30 July, 1935, ●Hon. Katherine Elizabeth Keyes, 2nd dau. of Adm. of the Fleet, 1st Baron Keyes, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

† Barton Roger Wallop, *b.* 14 Jan. 1938.

●Mary Wallop, *b.* 24 June, 1936.

1*b*● Camilla Henrietta Maria Wallop, *b.* 16 Jan. 1873; *m.* 6 June, 1901, Alexander Popham, son of late Rev. F. W. Popham, and has issue.

2*b*● Dorothea Ellinor Mary Wallop (*Picklecombe, Babbacombe, Torquay*), *b.* 20 April, 1874.

3*b*● Katherine Gertrude Wallop, *b.* 28 March, 1876; *m.* 9 Sept. 1902, Henry Mostyn-Walker, only son of Henry Walker, of Perdiswell, Worcester, and has issue. He *d.* 1925.

4*b*● Rose Maria Wallop, *b.* 1884; *m.* 14 Dec. 1910, Herbert Thomas Parnell Mayne, son of John Parnell Mayne, and has issue.

2*a*. Newton Ward, *b.* July, 1810; *m.* 25 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. McBride, and *d.* 10 April, 1850, leaving an only child,

Ellinor Gourdin, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1880.

1*a*. Henrietta, *m.* 3 Dec. 1851, Alexander Atherton Park, and *d.* 22 July, 1888, aged 77, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1871.

4. Bennet, *b.* 29 Jan. 1745; *d.* 12 Feb. 1815, leaving a son.

1. Catherine, *m.* 3 Oct. 1770, Hon. Lockhart Gordon, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Aboyne, and *d.* May, 1812, leaving issue (*see* HUNTLY, M.). He *d.* 24 March, 1788.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1741, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* July, 1762), eldest dau. of James Lord Griffin, and widow of Henry Grey, of Billingbeer, co. Berks, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1762, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Portsmouth**, *b.* 29 June, 1742; *m.* 27 Aug. 1763, Urania (*d.* 29 Jan. 1812), dau. of Coulson Fellowes, of Hampstead, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES, 3rd Earl.
2. NEWTON, 4th Earl.
3. Coulson, *m.* 2 April, 1802, Catherine Townley, only dau. of Maurice Keatinge, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1807.

1. Urania Annabella, *d.* 17 Dec. 1844.
2. Henrietta Dorothea, *m.* 19 Jan. 1816, Rev. John Comyns Churchill, and *d.* 10 June, 1862.

His Lordship *d.* 16 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Portsmouth**, *b.* 18 Dec. 1767; *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1799, Grace (*d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1813), dau. of 1st Baron Grantley. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hanson, of Bloomsbury Place, London, which *m.* was annulled by a decree of the Lord Chancellor 1828. The Earl was declared, by the verdict of an inquisition, to be in a state of mental derangement, and *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1853, being *s.* by his brother,

NEWTON, **4th Earl of Portsmouth**. Upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry Arthur Fellowes, of Eggesford, he, by licence dated 7 Aug. 1794, as Newton Wallop, 2nd son of John, Earl of Portsmouth, and his issue, were authorised to take the surname and to bear the arms of FELLOWES only, whereupon the arms of FELLOWES only were exemplified to him, and to be borne by his issue. He was *b.* 26 June, 1772; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1795, Frances (*d.* 15 March, 1819), 4th dau. of Rev. Castel Sherrard, and had issue,

1. Henry Arthur Wallop, *b.* 1799; *d.v.p. unm.* 17 Feb. 1847.

1. Henrietta Caroline, *m.* 14 Dec. 1826, Joseph Chichester Nagle, of Calverleigh, Devon, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1880.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Catherine (*d.* 17 April, 1854), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl Fortescue, and by her had issue,

2. ISAAC NEWTON, 5th Earl.
2. Catherine Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1843, Seymour Phillips Allen, of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1900, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 March, 1861.
3. Hester Urania, *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Ralph Merrik Leeke, of Longford Hall, Salop, and *d.* 30 July, 1887, having had issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1882.
4. Camilla Eleanor, *m.* 8 June, 1852, Hon. Dudley Francis Fortescue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and *d.* 5 Aug. 1920. He *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1909.

The Earl *d.* 9 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ISAAC NEWTON, **5th Earl of Portsmouth**, who resumed the family name of WALLOP on succeeding to the title, *b.* 11 Jan. 1825; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Lady Eveline Alicia Juliana Herbert (*d.* 30 Sept. 1906), sister of 4th Earl of Carnarvon, and had issue,

1. NEWTON, 6th Earl.
2. JOHN FELLOWES, 7th Earl.
3. OLIVER HENRY, 8th Earl.
4. Robert Gerard Valoynes, J.P. co. London, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Straits Settlements 1885–87, and to Gov. of Queensland 1891–94, *b.* 6 July, 1864; *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1940.
5. Arthur George Edward (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 Oct. 1867; *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1898.
6. Frederic Henry Arthur, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford, a Trustee of Nat. Portrait Gallery 1918–48; (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 16 Feb. 1870.

1. Catherine Henrietta, J.P. Salop, D.J.St.J., *m.* 7 Dec. 1876, Rt. Hon. Charles George Milnes Gaskell, P.C., of Wenlock Abbey, Salop, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 Jan. 1919.
2. Eveline Camilla, *m.* 20 Sept. 1888, Rt. Hon. Sir William Brampton Gurdon, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P., and *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1894. He *d.* 31 May, 1910 (*see* CRANWORTH, B.).
3. Rosamond Alicia, *m.* 9 Feb. 1882, Augustus Langham Christie, of Tapeley Park, Instow, Devon, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 April, 1930.
4. Dorothea Hester Bluett, *m.* 11 Feb. 1886, Sir Richard Nelson Eyeroft, 5th Bt., and *d.* 29 Dec. 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1925.
5. Gwendolen Margaret, *m.* 3 Feb. 1891, Vernon James Watney, of Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxford, eldest son of James Watney, formerly M.P. for Surrey, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1928.
6. Henrietta Anna, *m.* 14 Oct. 1890, John Carbery Evans, Barrister-at-law, of Townsend Manor, Middle Wallop, Hants, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1932, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 4 Oct. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEWTON, **6th Earl of Portsmouth**, M.A. Oxford, F.S.A., F.Z.S., D.L., J.P. and C.A. Hants, D.L. co. Wexford, J.P. for Devon, Commr. for co. Inverness, an Ecclesiastical Commr. for England 1909, M.P. for Barnstaple 1880–85, and for N. Devon 1885–91, Under Sec. of State for War and Civil mem. of the Army Council 1905–8, *b.* 19 Jan. 1856; *m.* 17 Feb. 1885, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 13 Dec. 1935), only child of Edward Pease, of Darlington and Bewdley, and niece of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, 1st Bt. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1917, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FELLOWES, **7th Earl of Portsmouth**, Vice-Lieut. and J.P. Devon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, late Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Tasmania, *b.* 27 Dec. 1859; *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1925, and was *s.* by his brother,

OLIVER HENRY, **8th Earl of Portsmouth**, *b.* 13 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1897, Marguerite (*d.* 9 May, 1938), dau. of S. J. Walker, of Kentucky, and had issue,

1. GERARD VERNON, 9th and present Earl.

2 † Oliver Malcolm, educ. Yale Univ., a Rancher, served in World War II in U.S.A.A.C. (*Nether-Wallop, Big Horn, Sheridan Co.*,

* By his wife, a niece and one of the co-heirs of the celebrated SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

Wyoming, U.S.A.), *b.* 1905 ; *m.* 1 June, 1929, Jean (*d.* 7 April, 1943), elder dau. of Edward Moore, of New York, and has issue,

1 ♦ Edward John, *b.* 26 June, 1930.
2 ♦ Malcolm, *b.* 27 Feb. 1933.
1 ● Jean Margaret, *b.* 29 April, 1935.
2 ● Carolyn Walker, *b.* 6 July, 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1944, ●Mrs. Alberta Jannapotos Hines.

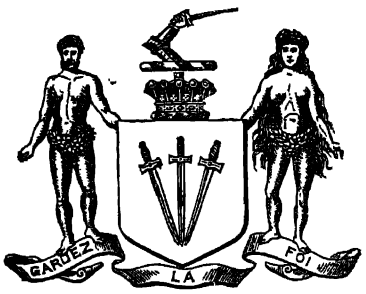
His Lordship *d.* 10 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Lymington, V., &c. (G.B.), 11 June, 1720 ; Portsmouth, E. (G.B.), 11 April, 1743.

Arms—Arg., a bend wavy sa. *Crest*—A mermaid, holding in the sinister hand a mirror, in the dexter a comb, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two chamois or wild goats, sa. *Motto*—En suivant la vérité.

Residence—Farleigh House, Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants. *Town Residence*—34, Westminster Mansions, Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Buck's.

POULETT.



The Earl Poulett, Viscount and Baron Hinton, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, in the Peerage of England.

Lineage—SIR JOHN PAULET, Kt., of Paulet and Gotehurst, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Reyney, Kt., of Rowd and Shyrston, Somerset, and *d.* 1356, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN PAULET, Kt., of Paulet, who was in the expdn. under Thomas, Duke of Gloucester (4th son of EDWARD III), in aid of the Duke of Brittany against the French, 4 RICHARD II, when he was Knighted in the camp before St. Omer. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Creedy, Kt., of Creedy, Devon, and had two sons,

1. THOMAS (Sir).
2. WILLIAM, ancestor of Marquess of Winchester.

Sir John *d.* 1378, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS PAULETT, Kt., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Henry Boulton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PAULETT, Knighted by HENRY VI for his distinguished conduct in that monarch's French wars, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Denehand, of Hinton St. George, Somerset, by which marriage he became possessed of that lordship. He had, with four daus., an only son,

SIR AMIAS PAULETT, Knighted for his valour at the battle of Newark-on-Trent, 16 June, 1487, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated. Of him, it is memorable that he committed Cardinal Wolsey to the stocks, when that (afterwards eminent) person was only a schoolmaster at Limington, co. Somerset. His son,

SIR HUGH PAULETT, Gov. of the Isle of Jersey, had by Philippa, his second wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, Devon, issue, a son,

SIR AMIAS POULETT, Kt., the well-known statesman, was Ambassador to the French King 1576, and, in 27 ELIZABETH, was principal keeper of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Sir Amias *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Anthony Harvey, of Colomb-John, Devon, and *d.* 1588, being *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY POULETT, Kt., Gov. of the Island of Jersey, Capt. of the Guard to QUEEN ELIZABETH, *m.* 1583, Catherine, only dau. of 1st Lord Norris de Rycote, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 22 July, 1600, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN POULETT, 1st Baron Poulett, M.P. for Somerset 1610–11 and 1614, and for Lyme Regis 1621–22, elevated to the peerage 23 June, 1627, by the title of BARON POULETT *of Hinton St. George* ; Knighted with his eldest son, JOHN, by the Earl of Lindsey, on board H.M.S. *Mary Honor*, 27 Sept. 1635. He took up arms in the royal cause, was an active commander during the civil war ; *m.* Elizabeth (or Christian), dau. and co-heir of Christopher Kenn, of Kenn Court, Somerset, and *d.* 20 March, 1648–9, having by her who *m.* 2ndly, John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1632) had issue. His eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Poulett,** M.P. for Somerset 1640–2, a commanding-officer in the royal army during the civil war ; *m.* 1stly (licence 6 March, 1640–1), Catherine, widow of Oliver St. John, and dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and had two sons and three daus ; 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Browne, 2nd Bt., of Walcot, co. Northampton, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Strode) he had two other sons and four daus. His Lordship *d.* 15 Sept. 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Poulett,** M.P. for Somerset 1662–5, and Lord Lieut. co. Dorset 1674–9, *m.* 1stly (licence 17 Aug. 1663), Essex, eldest dau. of Alexander Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, by whom he had two daus. (1. Catherine, *m.* William, Lord Lempster ; and 2. Letitia, *m.* Sir William Monson, Bt., of Broxburn, co. Hertford) ; he *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of 5th Earl of Pembroke, and *d.* July, 1679, having by her had an only son,

JOHN, **1st Earl Poulett,** K.G., Lord Lieut. of Devon, who, soon after the accession of QUEEN ANNE, was sworn of Her Majesty's Privy Council, and having been one of the Commrs. for the treaty of union with Scotland, was created 24 Dec. 1706, *Viscount Hinton of Hinton St. George*, and EARL POULETT. He was 1st Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister 1710–11, and Lord Steward of the Household 1711–14. His Lordship *m.* 4 April, 1702, Bridget (*d.* 23 March, 1747–8), dau. and co-heir of Hon. Peregrine Bertie, of Waldershare, Kent (and cousin of Robert, Duke of Ancaster), and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
2. Peregrine, M.P. for Bridgwater, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1752.
3. VERE, **3rd** Earl.
4. Anne (so named by QUEEN ANNE, his sponsor), M.P. for Bridgwater, *b.* 11 July, 1711 ; *d.* 5 July, 1785.

1. Bridget, *m.* 21 May, 1724, Pollexfen Bastard, of Kitley, Devon, and *d.* 21 July, 1773, leaving issue. He *d.* 1733.
2. Catherine, *m.* 26 June, 1725, John Parker, of Saltram, Devon, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1758, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 28 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl Poulett,** was called by writ to the House of Lords, as Lord Hinton 16 Jan. 1733–4, Lord Lieut. of Somerset 1744–64 ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1708, and *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1764, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

VERE, **3rd Earl Poulett,** M.P. Bridgwater 1741–7, Lord Lieut. of Devon 1771 ; *b.* 18 May, 1710 ; *m.* 4 March, 1755, Mary (*d.* 26 April, 1819), dau. and co-heir of Richard Butt, of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. Vere, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and sometime M.P. for Bridgwater ; *b.* 1761, *m.* Miss Beecher, and *d.* 15 March, 1812, leaving issue, with four other daus.,

John, *b.* 1789.

Anne Lucy, *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, George, Lord Nugent, and *d.* 1848.

His Lordship *d.* 14 April, 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **4th Earl Poulett,** K.T., Col. E. Devon Mil. 1778–1803, Lord Lieut. of Somerset 1794, Lord of the Bedchamber 1795–1819 ; *b.* 3 April, 1756, *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1782, Sophia (*d.* 24 Jan. 1811), dau. and heiress of Adm. Sir Charles Pocock, K.B., and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN, **5th** Earl.
2. George, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 10 May, 1786 ; *m.* 9 Dec. 1811, Catherine Sophia (*d.* 11 April, 1831), eldest dau. of Sir George Dallas, 1st Bt. (now *ext.*), and *d.* 10 Feb. 1854, having had issue, with a son and a dau. (*d.* young),

1. George, Capt. 54th Regt., *b.* 12 June, 1821 ; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1850.
2. Henry Vane Ashton, E.I.C.S., *b.* 2 April, 1824 ; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1846.

3. WILLIAM HENRY, **6th** Earl.
3. William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1789 ; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1805.
4. Vere, Ensign 4th Foot, *b.* 7 Dec. 1791 ; *d.* 11 March, 1812.
5. Frederic Charles, *b.* 6 July, 1793 ; *d.* 16 Nov. 1808.

1. Sophia, *b.* 16 March, 1785 ; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, 2nd Duke of Cleveland, and *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1859. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1864.
2. Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1788 ; *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, Lord Charles Henry Somerset, and *d.* 11 June, 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1831.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1816, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 27 May, 1838), widow of Sir John Smith Burges, Bt., and dau. and sole heiress of Ynyr Burges, of East Ham, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1819, being *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **5th Earl Poulett,** Col. 2nd Somerset Mil. 1804–19, *b.* 5 July, 1783 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1820, Charlotte Fanny (*d.* 27 March, 1877), only dau. of Henry Berkeley Portman, of Bryanston House, Dorset (*see* PORTMAN, V.), and by her had, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. John Rolle, *Viscount Hinton*, an Offr. in the Gren. Guards, *b.* 8 June, 1821 ; *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1843.
2. Vere, *Viscount Hinton*, Col. 1st Somersetshire Mil., *b.* 20 Aug. 1822 ; *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1857.
3. Amias Lucien, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1835 ; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1857.

The Earl *d.s.p.s.* 20 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM HENRY, **6th Earl Poulett,** hon. Col. 2nd Bn. Hants Rifle Vol., Lieut. 2nd Foot 1845–51, Capt. 22nd Foot 1852–7, *b.* 22 Sept. 1827 ; *m.* 1stly, at Portsea, 23 June, 1849, Elizabeth Lavinia (*d.* 9 Aug. 1871), dau. of Joseph Newman, but by her had no issue ; he *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1871, Emma Sophia Johnson (*d.s.p.* 16 Sept. 1876) ; he *m.* 3rdly, 1 March, 1879, Rosa (*d.* 2 Jan. 1915), dau. of Alfred Hugh de Melville, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM JOHN LYDSTON, **7th** Earl.

1. Eleanor Augusta Rosa, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1944.

2 ● Violet Nita, *m.* 6 Dec. 1904, Capt. Cecil John Talbot Rhys Wingfield, 60th Rifles, son of late Edward Rhys Wingfield, of Barrington Park, and has issue (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.). He *d.* 29 April, 1915, of wounds received in action.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Jan. 1899, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM JOHN LYDSTON, **7th Earl Poulett,** J.P. Somerset, Capt. Warwickshire R.H.A., formerly 4th Bn. Highland L.I., *b.* 11 Sept. 1883, established his right to the Earldom 1903 ; *m.* 2 Sept. 1908, Sylvia Lilian (*d.* 20 July, 1947), dau. of Fred Storey, and had issue,

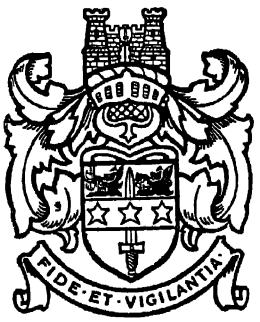
GEORGE AMIAS FITZWARRINE, **8th** and present Earl.

● Bridget Elizabeth Felicia Henrietta Augusta (*Flat* 27, 49, *Hill Street, W.*1).

His Lordship *d.* 11 July, 1918, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Poulett, B. (E.), 23 June, 1627; Poulett, E., &c. (E.), 24 Dec. 1706.
Arms—Sa. three swords in pile, their points in base arg., pommels and hilts, or. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a sword all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savageman; sinister, a woman, both ppr., wreathed about their temples and loins with leaves vert. *Motto*—Gardez la foi.
Seat—Karin, Hinton St. George, co. Somerset.

POUND.



Sir Allen Leslie Pound, 3rd Bt., of Stanmore, Middlesex, educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Lond. Univ. (LL.B.); admitted a solicitor 1911; served in World War I; sole mem. of firm of Pound and Pound, of Egham and Bracknell; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 1stly 15 Feb. 1916, Margery (who obtained a div. 1925), 2nd dau. of Stephen G. Hayworth, of Clapton, and has issue,

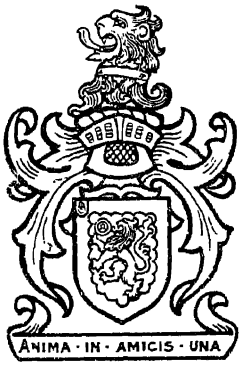
† DEREK ALLEN, educ. Shrewsbury, Lieut. late Essex Regt. (62, *Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N.*6), *b.* 7 April, 1920; *m.* 28 Oct. 1942, ●Joan Amy, dau. of James Woodthorpe, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
† John David, *b.* 1 Nov. 1946.
●Diana Marilyn, *b.* 17 Oct. 1944.
●Eileen Margery, *b.* 18 Dec. 1916.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1925, ●Leonie May, widow of Stephen James Chapman, Lieut. R.A.F., and dau. of Leon Mozin.

Lineage—Sir John Pound, 1st Bt., of Stanmore, Middlesex, one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London, was Common Councillor 1869, Alderman of Aldgate Ward 1892–1915, Senior Sheriff 1895–6, and Lord Mayor of London 1904–5, sometime Master of the Leathersellers, the Fruiterers, and the Fanmakers Cos., Chm. of the L.G.O. Co., and head of the firm of John Pound and Co.; Grand Offr. of Portuguese Order of Christ, and of Spanish Order of Isabella the Catholic; Cmdr. of Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, and of Legion of Honour of France, *b.* 27 June, 1829 (son of Henry Pound, of Leadenhall Street, London), created a Baronet 3 Aug. 1905; *m.* 3 Dec. 1856, Harriet (*d.* 2 Jan. 1918), eldest dau. of Thomas Lulham, of Harley Place, Bow, London, and had issue,
1. John Lulham, *b.* 28 Sept. 1858; *d.* 25 Feb. 1859.
2. John Lulham (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3 † Percy Herbert, one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London (*Arklow, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne*); *b.* 11 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1895, Maud (who obtained a div. 1930), dau. of late Frederick Wood, of Lordship Park, N., and has issue,
●Sybil Gwendolen, *b.* 12 Dec. 1896; *m.* 25 Nov. 1916, Alexander Harvey, son of Charles Harvey.
He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1930, ●Doris Girling, only dau. of Edward Herbert Mathew.
1. Harriet Lizzie, *b.* 23 March, 1860, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1947.
2. Annie, *b.* 15 Jan. 1864, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1943.
3. Jessie, *b.* 29 Sept. 1866; *m.* 7 March, 1891, Alfred Victor Allen, of Ceres, Cator Road, Sydenham, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1943, leaving issue.
He *d.* 26 March, 1941.
Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1915, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,
Sir (John) Lulham Pound, 2nd Bt., J.P., one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London, a County Councillor for City of London Div. 1919–28, Master of the Leathersellers' Company 1928–29, Alderman of Aldgate Ward 1915–21; *b.* 2 March, 1862; *m.* 16 June, 1886, Julia Isabella (*d.* 4 June, 1938), dau. of Alfred Allen, of Highbury New Park, London, and had issue,
1. John Russell, M.A. 'St. John's Coll. Oxford, Asst. Master at Shrewsbury Sch., Capt. 3rd Bn. (att. 2nd) Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 7 June, 1887; *m.* 31 March, 1914, ●Elsie Iren, yr. dau. of William Henry Pendlebury, M.A., of Canonbury, Kingsland, Shrewsbury, and was *k.* in action 27 April, 1915.
2. ALLEN LESLIE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3 † Graham Trevor, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch.; a mem. of Town Planning Inst., served in World War I 1915–19, as Major R.E. (wounded) (41, *Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 23 Jan. 1890.
4. Murray Stuart, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., 2nd Lieut. (S.R.) Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 18 April, 1891; *d.* 7 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action.
1 ●Muriel Irene, *b.* 13 Sept. 1893.
2 ●Olive Winifred (11, *Wood Lane, Highgate, N.*6), *b.* 7 Aug. 1895.
Sir Lulham *d.* 7 Sept. 1937, when he was *s.* by his 2nd son.

Creation—3 Aug. 1905.
Arms—Arg. a sword erect gu. debruised by a fess of the last charged with three mullets of the first and between in chief two boars' heads erased sa. *Crest*—A castle of two towers ppr. thereon an escutcheon arg. charged with a sword erect as in the arms. *Motto*—Fide et vigilantia.
Residence—Ravenswood, Gresham Road, Staines, Middlesex.

POWELL.



Sir Richard George Douglas Powell, 3rd Bt., M.C. (1944), and bar (1945), of Wimpole Street, London, educ. Eton; Major Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (M.C. and bar; Belgian Croix Militaire 1947); Mil. Attaché, H.M. Embassy, Brussels 1946–48; *b.* 14 Nov. 1909; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 23 Feb. 1933 ●Elizabeth Josephine, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Osmond Robert McMullen, C.M.G., of Presdales Hall, Ware, co. Hertford, and has issue,

1 † NICHOLAS FOLLIOTT DOUGLAS, *b.* 17 July, 1935.
1 ●Bryony Josephine Anne, *b.* 30 Dec. 1933.
2 ●Julia Mary, *b.* 27 Dec. 1943.

Lineage—This family derives its descent paternally from Rhys-ap-Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales (A.D. 1077), as was acknowledged by the Armorial Bearings of that sovereign (with the filial difference of the 3rd son of the 5th House), having been allowed by the Heralds at their visitation of London in 1633 to the posterity of WALTER POWELL seated in the reign of HENRY VIII, at Bucknell, Salop. By Margery, dau. and co-heir of Richard Skull, of Much-Cowarne, co. Hereford, he left at his decease, 1567, two sons, of whom the elder,
THOMAS POWELL, also of Bucknell, *m.* 27 April, 1574, Maria, dau. of John Walcot, of Walcot, Salop (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Kt., Chancellor to HENRY VII), and *d.* 1611–12, having had issue by her, two sons and a dau. The elder son,
JOHN POWELL, High Sheriff of Radnor 1641, acquired the estate of Stanedge, or Stanage Park, co. Radnor, by purchase in 1632. He *m.* 1stly, 1623, Jane (*d.* 1624), dau. of Thomas Docwra, of Puttridge, Hitchin, co. Hertford, by whom he had a son, 1. SAMUEL, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 1636), dau. of Richard Walmesley, and by her had two sons, 2. William (*d.* 1632), 3. James, Rector of Brangwyn 1668–96, and a dau., 1. Rachel. The eldest son,
SAMUEL POWELL, of Stanedge, *b.* 1624, at Hamburg; had an Act passed for his naturalization, 1628. Having *s.* to the patrimonial estate, he *d.* there 1686, leaving issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, who survived him, and whose will was proved in 1698, several children. The eldest son,
SAMUEL POWELL, of Stanage Park, High Sheriff, Radnor 1685, *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Folliott (*d.* 12 May, 1725), 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Folliott, and sister and co-heir of 3rd and last Baron Folliott, and *d.* Sept. 1700, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Jones, of Cwm, co. Flint, and of Goodrich, Hereford), had, with other issue,
1. FOLLIOTT, of whom presently.
2. SAMUEL, of Liverpool, and afterwards of Stanage, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1717, Richard Knight, of Croft Castle, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, KNIGHT *of Wolverley*).
The elder son,
FOLLIOTT POWELL, of Stanage Park, *bapt.* 31 July, 1691, High Sheriff co. Radnor, 1725; *m.* 1714, Constance, dau. of Thomas Cutler, of Street Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 7 June, 1737, having had issue, three sons (*d.* young), and three daus.,
1. Constance, *m.* Edmund Cox, Capt. Queen's Dragoon Guards, and *d.s.p.*
2. Anne, *m.* Richard Ward, and *d.* 1809, at the age of 92, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DUNNE *of Gatley*).
3. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Cooke, surgeon of the Queen's Dragoon Guards, and *d.s.p.*
His brother,
SAMUEL POWELL, of Liverpool, and Stanage Park, *bapt.* 5 Jan. 1694, *m.* 1720, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Dec. 1781), dau. of Rev. Richard Richmond, Rector of Walton and Sefton, nr. Liverpool, and *d.* 17 April, 1745, having had issue, with three other sons (*d.s.p.*),
1. RICHARD, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Stronge, of Fairview and Liverpool, by whom she had issue, Rev. Sir James Stronge, created a Bt. 1803 (*see* STRONGE, Bt.).
2. Mary, *m.* William Higginson, of Whitechurch and Liverpool, and *d.s.p.* 1808, aged 84.
3. Sarah, *m.* Ralph Robinson, of Liverpool, and *d.s.p.* 1783.
4. Rebecca, *m.*, Capt. Alexander Duff, of Mayer, co. Banff, and *d.* 1775, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

RICHARD POWELL, of Stanage Park, which he sold to his uncle, Richard Knight; *b.* 1732; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1822), only surv. dau. of John Cottrell, of Scarborough (and sister of John Cottrell, of Lincoln's Inn, one of the sworn clerks in Chancery), and *d.* 24 July, 1794, having by her had issue,

1. Samuel, of Hammerton Hall, nr. Boroughbridge, co. York, and of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster; *b.* 28 Jan. 1760; *m.* 24 Feb. 1796, Frances (*d.* 1850), elder dau. of Henry Richmond, M.D., Physician, of Liverpool and Bath, and *d.* 16 June, 1834, having had issue seven sons and three daus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, POWELL *of Sharow*).
2. John, *b.* 1763; *d. unm.* 1788.
3. JOHN FOLLIOTT, of whom presently.

1. Harriott, *m.* 1794, Holland Watson, of Stockport, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue.

The 3rd son,

JOHN FOLLIOTT POWELL, sometime of Sandy Brook, co. Derby, afterwards of Leamington, co. Warwick, *b.* 27 Dec. 1771; *m.* Feb. 1801, Frances (*d.* 1859), eldest dau. of Charles Armett, of The Low, co. Chester, and niece of Sir Joseph Scott, of Great Barr, co. Stafford, 1st Bt., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1839, having had by her, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. William, of Tickford Abbey, co. Buckingham, *b.* 8 Aug. 1805; *m.* 1833, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Miller, and *d.* 1880, having had issue, four sons and four daus., of whom,
   1. Thomas Folliott of Tickford Abbey, Capt. 6th Foot, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1868, Amy Winter (*d.* 1934), and *d.* 1899, leaving with other issue,
      (1) Edward Henry, *m.* Margaret Winter (*d.* 1918) and *d.* 1914, having had issue, an only son,
      1*c*●Edward (Rev.) Vicar of Belchamp St. Paul, Essex from 1942 (R.D. from 1943), and Rector of Ovington and Tilbury, Essex from 1943; C.F. in Reg. Army Res.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1907; *m.* 2 Oct. 1940, ●Anne Woodhouse, elder dau. of Percy C. Newton, of Downham, Essex, and has issue,
      1*b*●Richard Folliott, *b.* 3 Dec. 1942.
      2*b*●Charles Edward, *b.* 5 March, 1944.
      3*b*●William Rhys, *b.* 3 Aug. 1948.
      1*b*●Rosalind Mary, *b.* 16 Sept. 1945.
   2. Charles William, of Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham; *b.* 1836; *m.* Fanny Isabella (*d.* 1915), 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles W. Selby-Lowndes, Rector of North Crawley, co. Buckingham, and granddau. of William Selby-Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
      Greville Angus Montacute Charles William, *b.* 1867; *m.* 1904, ●Julia Margaret Arabella, yr. dau. of Col. James Henry Gordon, C.B., D.S.O., I.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GORDON *of Abergeldie*), and *d.* 1936, leaving issue,
      ●Adam Gordon, *b.* 1912; *m.* 1939, ●Mary Isobel, dau. of B. E. Stroud of The Priory, Stone, Staffs.
   2. SCOTT, of whom presently.
   3. Harrison, *b.* Oct. 1820; *m.* twice and left issue in Australia.
   1. Frances, *b.* 14 Oct. 1802; *m.* Aug. 1825, Rev. Peyton Blakiston, M.D., F.R.S., 6th son of Sir Matthew Blakiston, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1878.
   2. Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 29 Nov. 1812; *m.* 1837, Rev. Thelwall Salusbury, Vicar of Offley, and nephew of Sir Robert Salusbury, 1st Bt. of Cotton Hall, co. Denbigh, and *d.* Oct. 1882, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 6th son,

SCOTT POWELL, Capt. 23rd Regt. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1809; *m.* 25 Sept. 1840, Eliza (*d.* 15 Aug. 1888), dau. of Richard Meeke, and by her had issue,

1. Lilwall Scott, 19th Regt. of Foot; *b.* 7 July, 1841; *d.* 25 April, 1861.
2. RICHARD DOUGLAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Charles Folliott, Major 5th Gurkhas, and Indian S.C., formerly Lieut. 96th Regt. of Foot; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action in the Afghan war 1878.
1. Emily Mary Armett, *m.* Rev. Henry Arnott, F.R.C.S., sometime Rector of Beckenham, Kent, hon. Canon of Rochester.

He *d.* 14 April, 1855. The 2nd son,

Sir Richard Douglas Powell, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., hon. M.D. (Dublin), hon. F.R.C.P. (I.), hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1906, and (Birmingham) 1909, hon. D.Sc. (Oxford) 1907, Physician Extraor. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1887–99, and Physician-in-Ordinary 1899–1901; Physician Extraor. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–7, and Physician-in-Ordinary 1907–10; Physician-in-Ordinary to H.M. KING GEORGE V. 1910–25; Pres. Royal Coll. of Physicians 1905–10, hon. Fell. of Royal Soc. of Medicine, K.G.St.J.; Cons. Physician to the Middlesex Hosp., to Hosp. for Consumption at Brompton, and at Ventnor, and to the Dental Hosp., Dep. Chm. of the Clerical, Medical and Gen. Life Assoc.; created a Baronet 5 March, 1897; *b.* 25 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1873, Juliet (*d.* 18 March, 1909), 2nd dau. of Sir John Bennett, Kt., F.R.A.S., Sheriff of London 1871–72; one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London, &c., and had issue,

1. DOUGLAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles Folliott Borradaile, Lieut. 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1879; *k.* in action at Rietfontein, S. Africa, 13 July, 1901.
3. Scott, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. 8th Bn. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 10 April, 1885; *d.* of wounds received in action, in Mesopotamia, 4 April, 1916.
1. Dorothy Juliet, *m.* 22 Feb. 1900, Edward Arthur Leadam, of Austin Friars, only son of late William Ward Leadam, M.D., of 167, Gloucester Terrace, W., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1928.
2. Evelyn Sydney, *m.* 8 Oct. 1900, Sir R. Malcolm McIlwraith, K.C.M.G., K.C., of 36, Stanhope Gardens, S.W., only son of late Robert McIlwraith, of Hans Place, S.W., and *d.* 20 April, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 March, 1941.

Sir R. Douglas Powell, *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1917, Edith Mary Burke (*d.* 18 Aug. 1934), yr. dau. of late Henry Wood, of Cleveland Square, Hyde Park (and grand-daughter of Ven. Charles Parr Burney, Archdeacon of St. Albans), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1925, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Douglas Powell, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Major, and brevet Lt.-Col. Royal Welch Fus., served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 8 July, 1874; *m.* 10 Feb. 1904, ●Albinia Muriel (*Tutton Hill House, Colerne, Wilts*), eldest dau. of William Folliott Powell, of Sharow Hall, Ripon, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. RICHARD GEORGE DOUGLAS (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1●Elizabeth Juliet, *b.* 24 March, 1905; *m.* 16 April, 1931, Percy John Harratt, elder son of late John Harratt, and has issue.
2●Pamela Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1911; *m.* 5 April, 1933, George Clark Tozer (*Fulbrook House, South Stoke, Reading*), only son of George Tozer, of Mallards, Beaulieu, Hants, and has issue.

Sir Douglas *d.* 28 Feb. 1932, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—5 March, 1897.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant or, a bordure engrailed of the last in the dexter chief a mullet within an annulet arg. for cadency. *Crest*—A lion's head erased, arg., gorged with a collar flory, counter-flory gu. *Motto*—Anima in amicis una.

Residence—Weybread Farm, Diss, Norfolk. *Club*—Guards'.

BADEN-POWELL.



The Baron Baden-Powell (Sir Arthur Robert Peter Baden-Powell), of Gilwell, co. Essex, and Baronet, educ. Charterhouse and R.M.C., a Freeman of the City of London, and mem. of Worshipful Co. of Mercers, served in British S. African Police 1934–7, and in Native Affairs Dept., S. Rhodesia 1937–45, *b.* 30 Oct. 1913; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1941; *m.* 3 Jan. 1936, ●Carine, dau. of late C. H. Crause-Boardman, of Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has issue,

1♦ROBERT CRAUSE, *b.* 15 Oct. 1936.
2♦David Michael, *b.* 11 Dec. 1940.
1●Wendy Dorothy Lilian, *b.* 16 Sept. 1944.

Lineage—ROBERT POWLE, or Powell, an Attorney, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, *b. ca.* 1508; *m.* Johane (*bur.* 6 March, 1590), dau. of John Dobson, of Mildenhall, and *d.* before 1589, leaving a 3rd son,

BARNABIE, *b.* before 1543; *m. ca.* 1573, Agnes (*bur.* 8 Sept. 1594), dau. of John Webb, of Mussels, in Barton Mills, whither he had previously removed, and *d.* 1602, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID POWELL, *b. ca.* 1580; *m.* 22 May, 1615, Agnes Ellis (*d. ca.* 1657), and *d.* 1656, leaving a son,

DAVID POWELL, who sold the Barton Mills property 1679, and removed to Burwell, co. Cambridge, *m.* Bridget (*bur.* 18 July, 1708), and was *bur.* 6 April, 1694, leaving a son,

JOHN POWELL, Yeoman, removed to Hawsted, co. Suffolk. He was *b.* at Barton Mills 1662; *m.* Katharine (*d.* 1752), dau. of Henry Murton, of Boxted, and by her he had six sons and one dau. He *d.* at Hawsted 1725. His 2nd son,

DAVID POWELL, of Clapton, Middlesex, came to London 1712, and became a merchant of Old Broad Street; he was Lord of the Manor of Wattisfield, Suffolk, *b.* 27 Jan., *bapt.* 8 Feb. 1695; *m.* 27 April, 1723, Susanna (*b.* 2 April, 1696; *d.* 20 Aug. 1762), dau. and co-heir of Edward Thistlethwayte, of Winterslow, Wilts, and of The Close, Sarum, Registrar to the Bishop of Sarum (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Andrew Baden, of New Sarum). Mr. Powell *d.* at Clapton, 10 Feb. 1784, leaving four sons,

1. DAVID, of whom later.
2. Baden, of Bench House, Loughton, co. Essex, *bapt.* 29 March, 1731; *d. unm.* at Clapton, 31 Aug. 1802.
3. Thomas, of The Chestnuts, Tottenham, *bapt.* 24 Aug. 1735; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1770, Catherine (*d.* 27 June, 1780), dau. of Dr. Smith, Physician to Catherine II of Russia, and had issue. Mr. Powell *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1786, Clarissa (*d.* 30 Jan. 1847), dau. of James Madden, of Fulham, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1820, having by her had issue.
4. James, of Wattisfield, Suffolk, *bapt.* 29 July, 1737; *m.* 8 Nov. 1775, Anne (*d.* 27 Aug. 1831), dau. of Rev. Thomas Cornthwaite (46 years Vicar of Hackney), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1824, having had, with other issue,

Thomas Baden (Rev.), Rector of Newick, Preb. of Chichester, Fell. of Oriel Coll. Oxford 1808–12 (B.A. 1808), *b.* 14 Oct. 1786; *m.* 22 May, 1811, Sarah Louisa (*d.* 13 April, 1835), dau. of Rev. Nathanael Cotton, Rector of Thornby, co. Northampton, and *d.* 25 April, 1868, having had, with other issue,

William, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford 1839, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1846, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Newick 1868, *b.* 25 Jan. 1817; *m.* 2 Nov. 1862, Isabella Vandamme Mackenzie (*d.* May, 1886), and *d* 28 Jan. 1885, leaving issue,

1*a*. Thomas Baden, of Newick, Bradfield 1877–79, of New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 2 Jan. 1864.
2*a*. William George, of Newick, Bradfield, 1877–82, *b.* 25 Jan. 1865; *m.* 24 Aug. 1899, Maida Randall (*d.* 1911), and has issue, Thomas Baden, *b.* Aug. 1900.

The eldest son,

DAVID POWELL, of Little St. Helens, London, of Homerton, and of Horton Kirby, Kent, Treas. of St. Luke's Hosp., London, 1794, *b.* 13 Dec. 1725; *m.* 15 Aug. 1761, Lætitia (*d.* 27 April, 1801), dau. and heiress of John Clark, of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, and *d.* at Homerton, 31 Jan. 1810, having had, with other issue,

1. David, of Bench House, Loughton, Essex, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1764; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1798, Mary (*d.* 12 March, 1809), only child of Harry Townsend (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Williamson, of Cockermouth, Cumberland), and had issue, with four daus.,

1. Harry Townsend (Rev.), Vicar of Stretton-on-Dunsmore, educ. Harrow and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1821); *b.* 11 Jan. 1800; *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 28 June, 1881), dau. of H. Grimes, of Coton House, Warwick, and *d.* 13 June, 1854, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Henry Clark (Rev.), Rector of Wylye, Wilts, M.A., *b.* 25 Feb. 1838; *m.* June, 1863, Georgina Albinia (*d.* 1911), dau. of Henry Norris, and *d.* 5 May, 1901, having had issue.

2. David, of Heath Lodge, Hampstead, *b.* 15 Jan. 1806; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1831, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 1 Oct. 1833), dau. of Joseph Morris, of Ampthill, and had issue, a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1837, Caroline (*d.* 14 Oct. 1865), dau. of Thomas Pryor, of Hampstead, and *d.* 6 April, 1882, having had, with other issue,

(1) David, Gov. of Bank of England, *b.* 16 April, 1840; *m.* July, 1867, Lucy Elizabeth (*d.* Nov. 1902), dau. of Arthur Pryor, of Hylands, and *d.* Sept. 1897, having had issue.

(2) Henry Pryor, *b.* 14 Feb. 1847; *m.* July, 1875, Helena, dau. of E. U. Eddis, and *d.* 12 Dec 1905, having had issue.

David Powell, snr, *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1810, Grizell (*d.* 21 Feb. 1852), dau. of Samuel Hoare, of Hampstead, and was *k.* by lightning 15 May, 1832, leaving issue by her, with two other sons,

3. Thomas Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Bisham, Berks, educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1845), *b.* 22 Aug. 1823; *m.* 5 Jan. 1847, Emma (*d.* 24 Feb. 1919), 5th dau. of Edgar Corrie (grandson of William Corrie, of Dumfries), of Purley Lodge, Croydon, and afterwards of Arlington Manor, Newbury, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1901, leaving issue.

2. Baden, of Langton, and Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells, High Sheriff of Kent 1831, *b.* 21 Nov. 1767; *m.* 21 Nov. 1795, Hester (*d.* 7 June, 1848), dau. of James Powell, of Clapton, and *d.* 24 July, 1844, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. Baden (Rev.), Vicar of Plumstead, Kent, M.A. Oxford, Savilian Prof. of Geometry 1827, V.P.R.S., F.R.Ast.S., F.R.G.S., *b.* 22 Aug. 1796; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1821, Eliza (*d.s.p.* 13 March, 1836), dau. of Vincent Francis Rivaz, of Hackney; and 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1837, Charlotte (*d.* 14 Oct. 1844), dau. of William Pope, of Hillindene, Middlesex, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

(1) Baden Henry, C.I.E., Judge of Chief Court, Lahore, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, an author, *b.* 23 Aug. 1841; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1901.

Rev. Baden Powell *m.* 3rdly, 10 March, 1846, Henrietta Grace (*d.* 13 Oct. 1914), dau. of Vice-Adm. W. H. Smyth, K.S.F., D.C.L., F.R.S. (sister of Professor Piazzi Smyth, Astronomer Royal for Scotland, and great-niece of 1st Lord Nelson), and *d.* 11 June, 1860, having by her had further issue (with two sons *d.* young), all of whom, by Royal Licence 30 April, 1902, assumed the additional surname and arms of BADEN,

(2) Henry Warington Smyth, K.C., Inner Temple, Admiralty Barrister, *b.* 3 Feb. 1847; Lieut R.N.R.; *m.* 13 Sept. 1913, Cicely Hilda, dau. of James Farmer, of Brownhills, St. Andrew's, Fife, and *d.* 24 April, 1921.

(3) George Smyth (Sir), K.C.M.G., M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Liverpool (Kirkdale Div.) 1885–98, Companion of Order of St. Michael and St. George (1884), Kt. Cmdr. (1888), F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., an author on Political, Financial, and Colonial subjects, *b.* 24 Dec. 1847; *m.* 8 April, 1893, Frances (*d.* 29 Oct. 1913), dau. of Charles Wilson, of Glendouran, Cheltenham, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1898, leaving issue,

●Donald Ferlys Wilson (*Stone End, Hinksey Hill, Oxford*), *b.* 5 Oct. 1897; *m.* 25 Oct. 1924, ●Muriel Jane Thomson, dau. of James Duncan, of London, and has issue, one son.

●Maude Kirkdale, *b.* 27 July, 1895; *m.* 23 March, 1920, William Harvey Moore, eldest son of W. R. Moore, of High Bullen, Chulmleigh, N. Devon, and has issue.

(4) Francis Smyth, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Painter and Sculptor, *b.* 29 July, 1850; *m.* 28 May, 1902, Florence Sydney (*d.* 17 Oct. 1914), dau. of James Watt, and had issue,

●Robert, *b.* 1903.

(5) ROBERT STEPHENSON SMYTH, 1st Baron.

(6)●Baden Fletcher Smyth, *b.* 22 May, 1860; Major late Scots Guards, Nile Expdn. 1884–5, Guards Camel Corps (medal, clasp, and Khedive's Star), A.D.C. to Sir Anthony Musgrave, 1888, A.D.C. and Priv. Sec. to Sir Henry Norman, in Queensland, 1889–90.

2. Charles, of Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells, J.P. Kent, *b.* 30 July, 1807; *m.* 28 Oct. 1851, Emily Ann (*d.* 21 May, 1890), dau. of James Eyre Watson, of Fillongley Grange, co. Warwick, and *d.* 17 March, 1885, leaving issue.

3. Henry, M.D., Oxford, *b.* 6 March, 1809; *m.* Jan. 1842, Mary Sophia, dau. of James Eyre Watson, and *d.* May, 1867, leaving issue.

The 5th surv. son of Rev. Baden Powell,

ROBERT STEPHENSON SMYTH, **1st Baron Baden-Powell**, O.M., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., educ. Charterhouse, K.G.St.J., F.R.G.S., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Camb, Edin, Liverpool, McGill and Toronto, hon. Freeman of the City of London, of Canterbury, and of Guildford, Master of the Worshipful Co. of Mercers 1913, D.L. co. Southampton, Col. 13/18th Hus. 1911–38, *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; *m.* 30 Oct. 1912, ●Olave St. Clair, G.B.E. (1932), Order of White Rose of Finland (*Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex*), yr. dau. of late Harold Soames, of Lilliput, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR ROBERT PETER, **2nd** and present Baron.

1●Heather Grace, *m.* 24 June, 1940, S/Ldr. John Hall King, R.A.F. British Forces in Greece, elder son of Leslie King, M.B., B.Ch., of Nether Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

2●Betty St. Clair, *m.* 24 Sept. 1936, Gervas Charles Robert Clay, Dist. Offr. in Admin. Service, N. Rhodesia (*Kitwe, N. Rhodesia*), elder son of Gerard Arden Clay, of Albury, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship served in Afghanistan 1880–1, in Zululand 1888 (despatches), with Ashanti Expdn. 1895–6 (despatches, star, brevet Lt.-Col.), in S. African War 1896 (despatches, brevet Col.), in S. African War 1899–1901, in cmd. throughout siege of Mafeking (despatches, C.B., Major-Gen.), raised in 1901 S. African Constabulary which he cmd'd. until 1903, Insp.-Gen. of Cav. in Great Britain and Ireland 1903–7, Divnl.-Gen. T.F. 1908–10, when he retired, founded Boy Scouts 1908 and Girl Guides 1911. Acclaimed Chief Scout of the World 1920. He was made C.B. 1900, K.C.V.O. and K.C.B. 1909, G.C.V.O. 1923, G.C.M.G. 1927, and O.M. 1937. He was Grand Offr. of Order of Christ (Portugal), Chevalier of Order of The Redeemer (Greece), and had Grand Cross of Order of the Dannebrog (Denmark), Grand Cross of Order of St. Alphonse XII (Spain), Order of Merit (Chile), Grand Cross Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium and Order of Polonia Restituta, Hungarian Order of Merit (1st cl.), Lithuanian Order of Geminidas, Czechoslovak Order of the White Lion, 1st cl. for Military Merit, and Grand Order of Merit of Austria. He received the Waterler Peace Prize 1937. He was created a Baronet 4 Dec. 1922, and raised to the Peerage as BARON BADEN-POWELL, *of Gilwell, co. Essex*, 17 Sept. 1929.

His Lordship *d.* in Kenya 8 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 4 Dec. 1922. Baron, 17 Sept. 1929.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, POWELL, per fesse or and arg., a lion rampant guardant gu., between two tilting spears erect ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, BADEN, arg., a lion rampant ppr., on the head a crown vallary or, between four crosses patée gu., and as many fleurs-de-lis az., alternately. *Crests*—POWELL, a lion passant or, in the paw a broken tilting spear in bend ppr., pendent therefrom by a riband gu., an escutcheon resting on the wreath sa., charged with a pheon gold, BADEN, out of a crown vallary or, a demi-lion gu., on the head a like crown, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée arg., and supporting with the paws a sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Ar nyd yw pwyll pyd yw.

Residence—P.O. Box 236, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia.

POWER OF KILFANE. (*Dormant*)

Since the death of Sir George Power, 7th Bt., 17 Oct. 1928, the succession to the Baronetcy has not been established.

Lineage—JOHN POWER, of Barretstown, co. Tipperary (whose will was proved 5 July, 1743, son of John Power, of Clonmel, by Joan Daniel, his wife); *m.* **Elizabeth**, dau. of Rev. John Congreve, and had issue,

1. Ambrose, of Barretstown, murdered by the Whiteboys in 1775; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James Usher, of Ballyntaylor, and left three daus., Mary and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, and Rebecca, *m.* Thomas Neville, of Annamult, and *d.s.p.*, having settled Barretstown and other lands on her cousin, Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore (*see below*).

2. Richard, 2nd Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* 1757, Frances Pigott, sister of John Pigott, 39th Regt., and *d.* Feb. 1794.

3. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

The 3rd son,

JOHN POWER, of Tullamaine, co. Tipperary, Ensign 39th Regt., A.D.C. to Lord Clive at the battle of Plassey; *m.* Jane, dau. of Adam Newman, of Newberry, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. Richard, *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

Sir John Power, 1st Bt., of Tullamaine, co. Tipperary, created a Baronet 15 July, 1836; *m.* Harriett (*d.* 1 Nov. 1853), 3rd dau. of Gervais Parker Bushe, of Kilfane, M.P. (by Mary his wife, sister of Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, M.P.), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Richard, Capt. 62nd Regt.; *d.* in India.

3. Gervase, Lt.-Col. 10th Regt.; *m.* 1837, Frances (*d.* 1841), dau. of Admiral Ross, and *d.* in India Feb. 1843, having had issue,

Gervase Parker, *d.* in America.

Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, Robert Patrick O'Hara, of Raheen, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1931. He *d.* 1885, leaving issue.

4. Ambrose (Ven.), Archdeacon of Lismore, *s.* his cousin, at Barretstown; *b.* May, 1801; *m.* 1stly, 1837, Susan (*d.* 7 Aug. 1854), dau. of John Thacker, of Ballymelish, Queen's Co., and had issue,

1. Ambrose William Bushe, of Barretstown, co. Tipperary, and Clonmoyle, co. Waterford, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1899, sometime Indian C.S.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1844; *m.* 22 Nov. 1884, Frances Maria (*d.* 1917), dau. and co-heir of Gervaise Parker Bushe, D.L., of Glencairn Abbey, Lismore, and *d.* 10 March, 1907, leaving issue,

(1) Ambrose Grattan, of Glencairne Abbey, Lismore, Major Royal Munster Fus.; *b.* 22 April, 1887; *m.* 21 July, 1908, ●Ada Mary (26, *Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5*), yst. dau. of late Richard Austin Cooper-Chadwick, of Ballinard, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 Dec. 1926, leaving issue,

†Anthony Ambrose Grattan, educ. Charterhouse, Major Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 13 May, 1917.

●Iris Frances Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1914; *m.* 3 July, 1943, Capt. Thomas Abdy Combe, Gren. Guards (*The Old House, Aldham, Colchester*), son of late John Abdy Combe.

(1)●Sylvia, *m.* 23 Nov. 1909, Walter Seton Cassels, C.S.I., O.B.E., I.C.S., and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1932.

(2)●Irene Noel, *m.* 22 June, 1929, Cmdr. Guy Stanley Windeyer, D.S.C., R.N. (ret.) (*Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada*), and has issue.

2. Gervase, *b.* 14 Jan. 1846; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1872.

3. George Beresford (Rev.), B.A., T.C.D., Canon 1908; *b.* 26 Aug. 1849; *m.* 10 July, 1879, Constance (*d.* 24 Aug. 1935), 2nd dau. of Charles Putland, of Brayhead, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 31 June, 1931, leaving issue,

(1) ●Georgina Mary, *m.* 7 Nov. 1911, Major Randolph George Gethin, M.B.E., of Guilcagh, Portlaw, son of Capt. George Gethin, of Holywell, co. Sligo, and has issue (*see* GETHIN, Bt.). He *d.* 21 June, 1945.

(2) Kathleen Mab, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1903.

4. Robert Henry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1879, Eleanor (*d.* 1883), dau. of Arthur Ussher Roberts, and had issue,

(1) Ambrose William Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 1903, Mrs. Nancy Violet Marian Jeffries (*d.s.p.* 1908), dau. of Edward Hunter. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1909, ●Marie Eugénie, dau. of Hon. George Solomon, of The Retreat, Kingston, Jamaica, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1921, leaving issue,

† John (christened George Ambrose, but uses the name John), *b.* 17 Sept. 1911.

●Léonie Ambrose Mary, *b.* 26 March, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1937, John Lennox Hall, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Lieut. Henry Boys, R.A.

(2) † Gervase Buche, C.I.E. (1916), M.C., educ. Clifton and Cooper's Hill; late Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept., formerly T/Major and acting Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War I in Mesopotamia 1915–19, and in Afghan War 1919 (*East Indra and Sports Club*), *b.* 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1886, ●May, dau. of Richard Ussher Roberts, C.B., and *d.* 1894, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1925, Edmund Waldo Beecher) issue,

(3) † Richard, *b.* 1887.

(1) Marjorie, *m.* 15 Feb. 1919, Col. Horace Sampson Roch, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.M.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 May, 1919.

(3) ●Laura (*Bedford Lodge, Dollymount, Dublin*), *m.* 1928, Evelyn Cooper Penrose, 3rd son of James Edward Penrose, M.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1938.

1. Rebecca, *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Richard Leeson-Marshall, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue (*see* MILLTOWN, E.). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1877.

2. Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Henry Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, co. Waterford, M.P., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1895.

3. Susan Caroline, *m.* 22 Aug. 1878, Rev. William Claypon Bellingham, Rector of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, 2nd son of Sir Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 25 Oct. 1928. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1892, leaving issue.

The Archdeacon *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1857, Catherine (*d.* 1888), 2nd dau. of Thomas Forde, of Dublin (and niece of Mathew Forde, of Seaforde, Down), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1869.

5. Henry, Col. Madras Army; *b.* 15 May, 1802; *m.* 11 Feb. 1832, Frances Anne, dau. of Capt. Stephen Prendergast (and niece of Sir Jeffry Prendergast), and *d.* 28 Dec. 1869, having had issue,

1. Henry Prendergast, Lieut. Madras Army, *b.* 5 Jan. 1833: *d.* 19 Jan. 1858.

2. William Mackenzie, educ. Cheltenham Coll.; *b.* 27 May, 1836.

1. Haidee Harriett Frances Gordon, *m.* 30 April, 1863, Col. John William Fry, late 88th Regt.

6. George, mem. of Her Majesty's Council, Island of St. Vincent, W.I.; *b.* 1803; *m.* 1stly, March, 1830, Adelaide (*d.* 1839), dau. of Sir William Struth, Kt., and had issue,

1. William, Capt. 32nd Light Inf.; *d.* 10 Aug. 1857, from wounds received at the Residency, Lucknow.

Mr. George Power, *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1843, Margery Catherine (*d.* 5 Jan. 1883), only dau. of John Prendergast, and *d.* 27 April, 1871, having had issue,

1. Katherine, *m.* 15 Jan. 1879, Horace Bellwood Bellwood, of Scawby Grove, co. Lincoln, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1906. He *d.* 1884, leaving issue.

2. Georgina Alice Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1885, Robert Hamilton Stubber, of Moyne, Queen's Co., D.L., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1939, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Aug. 1916.

1. Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1825, William Fitzwilliam Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1839. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1844, leaving issue.

2. Frances, *m.* April, 1840, John Power, of Gurteen, co. Waterford, M.P., and, as his widow, assumed, by Royal Licence, 14 May, 1863, the surname of de la Poer. She *d.* 28 Jan. 1893, aged 74, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Power, 2nd Bt., *b.* May, 1798; *m.* 30 March, 1835, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of William Blaney Wade, of Clonabraney, Meath (by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, Bt.), and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1838; *d.* Oct. 1854.
2. RICHARD CRAMPTON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. ADAM CLAYTON (Sir), **6th** Bt.
4. GEORGE (Sir), **7th** Bt.
5. William Le Poer, Capt. R.N.V.R., formerly Capt. 2nd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 28 May, 1854, *m.* 20 Dec. 1894, ●Ethel Agnes, only dau. of William Ebenezer Grigsby, LL.D., Pres. of Dist. Court, Papho, Cyprus, and *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1919.

1. Augusta Frances, *m.* 4 Feb. 1880, Sir Willoughby Francis Wade, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Kilmurry, near Birmingham, and *d.* 17 June, 1916. He *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1906.

Sir John *d.* 8 Aug. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Crampton Power, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1877–78; *b.* Oct. 1843, *m.* 25 May, 1869, Florence Anna Maria (*d.* 20 April, 1909), only surv. child of Robert Elliott, of Goldington Bury, co. Bedford, and had issue,

1. JOHN ELLIOTT CECIL (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. ELLIOTT DERRICK LE POER (Sir), **5th** Bt.

1 ●May Wilmot Beatrice (*Seat—Kilfane, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny*).

2 ●Vera Florence, co-heir of the Kilfane estate, *m.* 30 July, 1913, Lt.-Col. Frank William Evans Johnson, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fus. (*Kilfane Cottage, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny*), only son of late Evans Charles Johnson, Indian C.S., and has issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 24 May, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Elliott Cecil Power, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1898, Capt. 5th Bn. Royal Irish Regt., and 46th Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1870; *d. unm.* from wounds received in action at Lindley, S. Africa, 1 June, 1900, and was *s.* by his only brother,

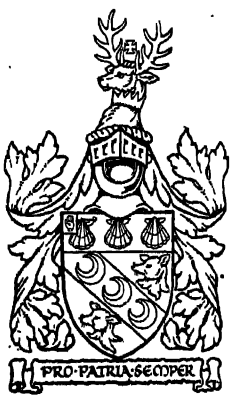
Sir Elliott Derrick Le Poer Power, 5th Bt., Capt. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 21 April, 1872, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1902, on service in S. Africa, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Adam Clayton Power, 6th Bt., *b.* 1844; *d. unm.* 5 March 1903, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Power, 7th Bt., *b.* 1846; *m.* 2 Sept. 1915, ●Eva Gertrude (*Links Hotel, Crowborough, Sussex; Bath Club*), dau. of late Sir Samuel Bagster Boulton, 1st Bt. of Copped Hall, Totteridge, co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1928, since which date the baronetcy has remained dormant.

Creation—(U.K.) 15 July, 1836.

POWER OF NEWLANDS MANOR.



Sir John Cecil Power, 1st Bt., of Newlands Manor, in the Parish of Milford, co. Southampton, M.P. for Wimbledon Oct. 1924–June, 1945; *b.* 21 Dec. 1870; *m.* 14 Oct. 1902, Mabel Katherine Louisa (*d.* 31 March, 1945), eldest dau. of John Hartley Perks, J.P., of 4, Bramham Gardens, S.W., and Slade Hill, Wolverhampton, and has issue,

1 † IVAN MCLANNAHAN CECIL, educ. Charterhouse, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.), formerly hon. attaché at Berlin (*United University and Royal Thames Yacht Clubs*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1927 (marriage diss. 1934), Nancy Hilary, dau. of Rev. J. W. Griffiths, and has issue,

† John Patrick McLannahan, *b.* 16 March, 1928.

●Hilary Diana Cecil, *b.* 10 Oct. 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1935, Margret Mari (*d.* 24 June, 1936), only dau. of William Henry Stevenson.

2 † George Frederick Cecil, served in World War II in Welsh Regt. (*White Lions, Lymington, Hants; Bath and Royal Thames Yacht Clubs*), *b.* 28 June, 1919; *m.* 20 July 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Joy Mervyn, dau. of Dr. Geoffrey Noott, of Fern Down Hill, Ferndown, Dorset, and has issue,

1 † David George Cecil, *b.* 21 Sept. 1941.

2 † Mervyn Vander Noott, *b.* 21 March, 1944.

1 ●Mary Lois Cecil, *m.* 19 Dec. 1930, Col. Richard William Spraggett, M.C., R.M., elder son of late G. W. Spraggett, and has issue.

2 ●Cynthia Mabel Cecil.

3 ●Lilian Hartley Cecil, *m.* 30 Dec. 1939, Dr. Paul Van Kleek Kingston, M.D. (*Longridge, South Road, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey*), elder son of late Dr. Charles Kingston, of W. Vancouver, B.C., and has issue.

Lineage—JOHN POWER, of Eldon, co. Down, Ireland, *d.* 1873. His son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR POWER, of Eldon House, co. Down, *m.* Cecilia (*d.* 1874), dau. of Col. John Burgoyne, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,

1. Frederick Joseph, *b.* 21 April, 1869, *d.* 24 July, 1936.
2. JOHN CECIL (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—1 Feb. 1924.

Arms—Or, on a bend gu., between two foxes' heads erased ppr., three crescents of the first, on a chief of the second, as many escallops arg. *Crest*—A stag's head ppr., gorged with an antique crown and between the attires a cross patée or. *Motto*—Pro patria semper.

Seat—Ycatton House, Hordle, Hants. *Residences*—49, Hallam Street, W.1; Villa Fressinet, Grasse, A.M., France. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath.

POWERSCOURT.



The Viscount Powerscourt (Mervyn Patrick Wingfield), of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, and Baron Wingfield, of Wingfield, co. Wexford, in Ireland, Baron Powerscourt, of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, in the United Kingdom; Major, Royal Irish Fus., formerly Lieut. 8th Hus., served in World War II 1939–42, Sec'd. to Lyberian Arab Force (prisoner), apptd. Chief Scout Commr. for Eire 1947; *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *s.* his father as 9th Viscount 1947; *m.* 16 Dec. 1932, ●Sheila Claude, dau. of late Col. Claude Beddington, of 33, Grosvenor Street, W.1., and has issue,

1 ǂ Mervyn Niall, *b.* 3 Sept. 1935.
2 ǂ Guy Claude Patrick, *b.* 5 Oct. 1940.
1 ● Grania Sybil Enid, *b.* 25 April, 1934.

Lineage—The senior male line, that of Letheringham (of which was Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G.), is *extinct*, and Viscount Powerscourt is now Chief of this ancient house.

Robert de Wingfield, of Wingfield, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Falstaff or Falstolf, and was father of

Thomas de Wingfield, of Wingfield, *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas de Weyland, and had a son and heir,

Sir John de Wingfield, Kt. of Wingfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Peche, Kt., and had four sons, of whom,

1. John (Sir), of whom presently.
2. Richard Lord of Denington, Suffolk, 1342 (whose son, William Kt. of Denington, *d.* 1 July, 1398, leaving an only son, William, *d.s.p. ca.* 1418).

The 3rd son,

Sir John de Wingfield, Kt. of Wingfield, *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Honeypot, and had three sons, of whom,

1. John (Sir), Lord of Wingfield 1330–58; *m.* Alianore, dau. of Sir Gilbert de Glanville, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Katherine, *m.* Michael de la Pole, created Earl of Suffolk 1385.

2. Thomas (Sir), of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Wingfield, Kt. of Letheringham, *m.* before 38 Edward III, Margaret, widow of Sir William Carbonell, Kt., of Badingham, Suffolk, and dau. and heiress of William Bovile, of Letheringham, Suffolk, and had issue,

John (Sir).

Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Hardell, Kt.

Sir Thomas made his will 17 July, 1378, which was proved 27 Sept. following, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Wingfield, Kt. of Letheringham, M.P. for Suffolk 1384; Knighted 1389; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Hastings, Kt. of Elsing, Norfolk, and had issue,

Sir Robert Wingfield, Kt. of Letheringham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Kt. of Strensham, co. Worcester, and *d.* 3 May, 1409, having had with other issue, an elder son,

Sir Robert Wingfield, Kt. of Letheringham; Knighted 1426; M.P. for co. Suffolk, 6 Henry VI; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Goushill, Kt. of Heveringham, co. Nottingham (by Lady Elizabeth FitzAlan his wife, widow of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk (*see* Mowbray, B.), and dau. of 10th Earl of Arundel, K.G.), and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1431, William de Hardwycke, of Hardwycke Hall, co. Derby), with three daus., of whom (Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Brandon, Kt.; Katherine, *m.* John Bonvyle), seven sons, of whom,

1. John (Sir), his heir.
2. Robert (Sir), Knighted 3 May, 1471; M.P. for co. Hertford, 28 Henry VI; *m.* Anne, widow of Sir William Chamberlayne, K.G., and dau. and heiress of Sir Robert de Harling, Kt., and *d.s.p.*
3. Thomas (Sir), Knighted 3 May, 1471; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Roger Clifford, Kt.; and 2ndly, Philippa, widow of 10th Lord Ros, of Hamlake, and dau. of 1st Lord Tiptoft, and *d.s.p.*
4. Henry (Sir), Kt. of Orford, Suffolk, ancestor of Wingfield *of Tickencote* (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).
5. Anthony, of Glossop, co. Derby, ancestor of Wingfield *of Onslow* (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

Sir Robert *d.* 1431, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Wingfield, K.B., of Letheringham, created a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of Edward IV 1461, Sheriff of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 33 Henry VI and 12 Edward IV; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John FitzLewis, Kt. of West Horndon, Essex (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Nevill), and had, with four daus., twelve sons,

1. John (Sir), his heir, ancestor of Wingfield, *Baronets of Letheringham and Goodwins*, created 17 May, 1627, which became *extinct* on the death of Sir Mervyn Wingfield, 6th Bt., who *d. temp.* George II, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* Francis Dillon, of Proudstown, created a Baron of the holy Roman Empire by the Emperor Joseph II 2 Aug. 1767 (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*).
2. Edward (Sir), Knighted in Granada, 1485, *d.s.p.*
3. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Beaconsthorpe, Norfolk, 1480.
4. John (Sir), ancestor of Wingfield *of Dunham Magna*, Norfolk, *extinct*.
5. William, sewer to Henry VII; *d.s.p.* 1491.
6. Thomas (Sir), stated to have fallen at Bosworth.
7. Robert (Sir), Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, Dep.-Gov. of Calais, *d.s.p.* 1538.
8. Walter (Sir), *d.s.p.*
9. Lewis, of whom presently.
10. Edward, *m.* Margaret Wentworth, and had issue.
11. Richard (Sir), of Kimbolton Castle, co. Huntingdon, elected a Knight of the Garter 23 April, 1522, ancestor of Wingfield *of Kimbolton*, represented by the Duke of Manchester.
12. Humphrey (Sir), Kt. of Brantham Hall, Suffolk, Speaker of the House of Commons, 24 Henry VIII, ancestor of Wingfield *of Brantham, Wakefield, and Norton*.

Sir John *d.* 1481. His 9th son,

Lewis Wingfield, of Southampton, *m.* the dau. of Henry Noon, and had, with a dau., four sons,

1. John, living 1538, *d.s.p.*
2. Richard (Sir), of whom presently.
3. Thomas, *d.s.p.*
4. George, *m.* Ratcliffe, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Master of the Rolls, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, and had a son,

Richard, of Robertstown, co. Limerick, *m.* Honora, dau. and co-heir of Hon. Teige O'Brien, of Smithstown, 2nd son of Murragh, 1st Lord Inchiquin (*see that title*), and had a son and a dau.,

Edward (Sir), of whom hereafter as heir of his cousin.

Honora, *m.* Donogh McConnor O'Brien, of Lemenagh.

Mr. Lewis Wingfield's 2nd son,

Sir Richard Wingfield, Kt., Gov. of Portsmouth *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir William FitzWilliam, Kt. of Milton (and sister of Sir William FitzWilliam Lord Deputy of Ireland 1572–75 and 1588–94), having had issue,

1. Richard (Sir), his heir.
2. John (Very Rev.), apptd. Dean of Kilmacdaugh, 5 July, 1621; *d.s.p.* 1624.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Wingfield, Viscount Powerscourt, Knight Marshal of Ireland; commenced his distinguished military career under his uncle, the Lord Deputy Sir William Fitzwilliam, in the Civil Wars in Ireland. He was afterwards engaged upon the Continent, and returning to Ireland, was Knighted 9 Nov. 1597, and apptd. by Queen Elizabeth, 1600, mareschal of that kingdom, which office was confirmed to him by James I, and he was at the same time called to His Majesty's Privy Council. In 1613 Sir Richard was joined in the Government of Ireland, and again in 1626, having in the interim been elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom (19 Feb. 1618) by the title of Viscount Powerscourt. He *m.* Frances, widow of Edward, Baron Cromwell, and dau. of William Rugge (or Repps), of Felmingham, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1634, when the dignity *expired*, while the estates devolved upon his cousin,

Sir Edward Wingfield, Kt. of Carnew, co. Wicklow, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Essex, and a person of great influence and power in Ireland; *m.* Anne (*d.* 11 July, 1636), dau. of Edward, Lord Cromwell (and sister of 1st Earl of Ardglass), and by her had a dau., and six sons, of whom,

1. Richard, his heir.
2. Francis, *d.s.p.*
3. Lewis, of Scurmore, co. Sligo, whose will is dated 1 Sept. 1673; *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, 1st Bt. of Manor Gore, and had with three daus., three sons,
   1. Edward, heir to his cousin.
   2. Thomas, *d.s.p.*
   3. Richard, *d.s.p.*

Sir Edward *d.* 22 April, 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Wingfield, of Powerscourt, M.P. for Boyle, 1639, *m.* 7 May, 1640, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Folliott, 1st Lord Folliott, and *d.* 1644 or 1645, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1646, Edward Trevor, brother of Marcus Trevor, 1st Viscount Dungannon; and 3rdly, Sir John Ponsonby, Kt., ancestor of the Earl of Bessborough) had issue with an only dau. (Anne, *d. unm.*), an only son,

Folliott Wingfield, Viscount Powerscourt, *bapt.* 2 Nov. 1642, in whose favour the Viscounty of Powerscourt was revived by patent, dated 22 Feb. 1665. His Lordship *m.* Lady Elizabeth Boyle (*d.* 17 Oct. 1709), eldest dau. of his guardian, 1st Earl of Orrery, and *d.s.p., bur.* 17 Feb. 1717, when the peerage again expired, while the estates passed to his cousin,

Edward Wingfield, of Powerscourt, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Wicklow, son of Lewis Wingfield, of Scurmore, *m.* 1stly Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, 1st Bt., of Manor Gore, Mayo (*see* Arran, E.), by whom he had issue,

1. Richard, **1st** Viscount.

1. Isabella, *m.* April, 1722, Sir Henry King, 3rd Bt., and had issue, (*see* Kingston, E.).
2. Sidney, *m.* 17 April, 1723, Acheson Moore, M.P., of Aghnecloy, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1727, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of William Lloyd, Lord Bishop of Killala, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1728. She *d.* 12 Jan. 1728. The only son,

Richard Wingfield, **1st Viscount Powerscourt**, M.P., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Feb. 1743, by the titles of *Baron Wingfield* and Viscount Powerscourt. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 30 Aug. 1721, Anne (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Christopher Usher, of Usher's Quay, Dublin. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1727, Dorothy (*d.* 21 July, 1785), dau. of Hercules Rowley, of Summerhill, Meath, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1751, leaving issue,

1. Edward, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Richard, **3rd** Viscount.

1. Frances, *m.* 26 Nov. 1747, 1st Lord Annaly, and was *bur.* 16 Aug. 1794. He *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1784.
2. Isabella, *m.* 7 March, 1770, Sir Charles Style, 5th Bt., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1808, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1774.

The elder son,

Edward, **2nd Viscount Powerscourt**, *b.* 23 Oct. 1729; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Richard, **3rd Viscount Powerscourt**, *bapt.* 24 Dec. 1730, *m.* 7 Sept. 1760, Amelia (*d.* 11 Oct. 1831), dau. of 1st Earl of Aldborough, and had issue, with two daus (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD, 4th Viscount.
2. John WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Lt.-Col.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1772; who assumed 1802, the additional surname of STRATFORD; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1797, Frances (*d.* 13 July, 1827), only child of Leonard Bartholomew, of Addington Place, Kent, and had issue,

1. John, of Addington Park, Kent, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1873; *b.* 10 Dec. 1810; *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, Jane Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Feb. 1897), dau of Gen. Sir John Guise, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 8 May, 1881, leaving issue,

(1) Edward John, of Addington Park, J.P., Lieut. Scots Guards. *b.* 26 Feb. 1849; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1903.

(2) Henry Verner, of Delbury Hall, Craven Arms, Salop, Capt. Rifle Bde., *b.* 9 Sept. 1851; *m.* 8 Aug. 1893, Grace (*d.* 10 Feb. 1932), widow of Major James Atkinson, of Elm Court, Kent, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1923.

(3) Cecil Vernon, C.B. (1918), C.M.G., Brig.-Gen., late Col. R.E., formerly Ch. Engr., Irish Cmd. 1907–10; served in World War I (despatches four times), *b.* 7 Oct. 1853; *m.* 12 Oct. 1881, ●Rosalind Isabel, M.B.E. (1920) (*Farthervell, West Malling*), dau. of Hon. Rev. Edward Vesey Bligh (*see* DARNLEY, E.), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1939, leaving issue,

1*a* † Esmé Cecil, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1904; M.A. and Fell. 1907), D.Sc. Lond., Capt. late 4th Bn. R.W.K. Regt., served in World War I, 1914–19; author; (*The Oaks, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1882; *m.* 30 Dec. 1915. ●Barbara Elizabeth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Lancelot Henry Errington and of the Hon. Madeline Catherine his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Congleton, and has issue,

●Roshnara Barbara, *b.* 9 Nov. 1916; *m.* 25 Jan. 1941, Major, Richard John Wrottesley, M.C., Royal Horse Guards, only son of Hon. Walter Wrottesley, of Wrottesley Hall, Wolverhampton (*see* WROTTESLEY, B.), and has issue,

2*a* † Geoffrey Edward, C.B.E. (1944), M.C. (1918), educ. Eton; Col. late 1st Bn. R.W.K. Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with palms), sometime a D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (*Farthervell, West Malling, Kent*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1887.

1*a* ● Rosalind Frances Cecily, *b.* 28 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1915, Cecil Ireland Blackburne-Maze, of Valence, Westerham (who assumed by Royal Licence, 5 Aug. 1914, the surname of BLACKBURNE), elder son of late William Peter Blackburne-Maze, of Shaw House, Newbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BLACKBURNE), and by him (who obtained a div. 1922) has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1929, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Francis Garratt, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. (*Farthervell, West Malling, Kent*).

(4) Leonard Guise, J.P. Natal; *b.* 26 Sept. 1856; *m.* 13 Dec. 1880, Alethe Sylvia (*d.* 15 March, 1911), dau. of Capt. Alexander Nixon Montgomery, 7th Royal Fus. He *d.* 28 June, 1941, having had issue,

1*a* Mervyn Edward John, T/Capt. and Adjt. 12th Bn. Worcester Regt., *b.* 1883; *m.* 1914, ●Doris Amie (who *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Jannion Steele Elliott, of Brook House, Frimley), dau. of John Eccleston Sheldon, of Moorcroft, Barnet Green, co. Worcester, and *d.* 22 July, 1922, leaving issue,

Avriel Ann, *b.* 15 Aug. 1915; *m.* 13 Sept. 1939, Major Anthony Guy Acland, R.A., elder son of Capt. Hubert Guy Dyke Acland, D.S.O., R.N. (*see* ACLAND, of Oxford, Bt.), and *d.* 7 July, 1943, leaving issue.

1*a*. Maud Frances Jane, *m.* 20 June, 1912, Col. Bernard Bowles Colbeck, D.S.O., son of late Thomas William Colbeck, M.R.C.S., of St. Leonards, and *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1947.

2*a* ● Agnes Mary, *m.* 26 May, 1908, Col. John Hugh Morris, D.S.O., O.B.E., late R.A.S.C. (*Harlington, Fleet, Hants*) son of E. L. Morris, of Torquay, and has issue.

3*a*. Murielle Alethe Victoria, *m.* 30 June, 1912, Col. Richard Osbaldeston Spencer-Smith, late Hampshire Regt., yr. son of Rev. O. S. Spencer-Smith, and *d.* 12 July, 1931, leaving issue (*see* SMITH, *of Tring*, Bt.).

4*a* ● Hermione, *m.* 18 Nov. 1915, Brigadier Gilbert John Victor Shepherd, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.E. (*Cooleen, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants*), only son of Rev. T. C. Shepherd, Army Chaplain (ret.), and has issue.

(5) † Howard, Capt. late Royal Welch Fus., formerly Capt. West Yorks Regt., served in Bechuanaland Expdn. 1888, in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18 (*Arbutus Cottage, Pennington, Lymington, Hants*); *b.* 13 Nov. 1859; *m.* 22 Oct. 1902, Christian Margaret (*d.* 2 Nov. 1931), widow of W. Roland and dau. of David Scot Duncan, of Monkton House, Musselburgh.

(6) Richard Nevill, served in S. Africa 1900–1; *b.* 8 June, 1861; *m.* 16 Dec. 1891, ●Grace Dorothea (*Wingfield, Church Crookham, Hants*), dau. of late Capt. Alexander Nixon Montgomery, 7th Royal Fus., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1942, having had issue.

Esme John Richard, Sub-Lt. R.N., *b.* 12 Feb. 1897, *k.* in action 15 March, 1918.

●Georgina Grace Ida, *b.* 20 June, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1926, William Jannion Elliott (*d.* 22 Feb. 1929), only son of J. S. Elliott, of Dowles Manor House, Bewdley; 2ndly 1933, Wilfred Cole, M.B.E., of Wingfield, Church Crookham, Hants.

(7) Francis Mervyn, Lieut. 3rd Bn. R.W.K. Regt.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1864; *m.* 16 Jan. 1906, ●Nora (*Hill House, Heckfield, Hants*), dau. of George Matthey, F.R.S., of Cheyne House, Chelsea, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1932, having had issue,

† Mervyn Verner, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Lieut. Res. of Offrs. Scots Guards, served in World War II, Freeman of City of London (*Martins Heron, Bracknell, Berks; Guards' Club*); *b.* 5 Sept. 1907; *m.* 26 June, 1935, ●Anne Helen, dau. of late Douglas Charles Stewart-Sandeman (brother of Sir Nairne Stewart-Sandeman, 1st and last Bt.), and has issue,

† Mervyn Peter Douglas, *b.* 14 June, 1936.

●Georgina Isabel, *b.* 6 Sept. 1939.

Georgina Frances, *b.* 13 Sept. 1910; *d.* 25 April, 1924.

(1) Isabella Margaret, *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, Rev. James Newton Heale, Vicar of St. Thomas, Bethnal Green, and *d.* his widow, 23 Dec. 1933, leaving issue.

(2) Frances Charlotte, *m.* 24 Nov. 1875, Sir Henry Michael Hawley, 5th Bt., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1926. He *d.* 2 July, 1909, leaving issue.

(3) Emily Rose, *m.* 9 Sept. 1875, Lt.-Col. Henry Waugh Renny Tailyour, R.E., of Borrowfield, Forfar, and *d.* 22 July, 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1920.

(4) ● Florence Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1883, Capt. Henry Lawrence Daly, late 15th Hus. and has issue.

(5) Georgiana Maud, *m.* 2 June, 1891, Major Howard Guise, R.A., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1945, leaving issue (*see* GUISE, Bt.). He *d.* 29 Sept. 1904.

(6) Violet Alice Ethel, *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, Bertie Angelo Cator (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), Cmdr. R.N., and *d.* 16 March, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1933.

1. Frances Amelia, *m.* 21 July, 1832, Ven. John Cecil Hall, Archdeacon of Man. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1844.

2. Isabella Harriet, *m.* 21 July, 1832, John Malcolm, of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1858. He *d.* 30 May, 1893,

Col. J. Wingfield-Stratford *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1833, Harriette (*d.* 28 March 1863), dau. of Henry Grant, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1850.

3. Edward, of Cork Abbey, co. Dublin, Col. in the Army, *b.* 2 Aug. 1772, twin with John; *m.* 17 April, 1797, Harriet (*d.* 16 Dec. 1858), sister of 2nd Baron Rossmore, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1859, having had issue,

Harriet, *m.* 1819, Sir Wm. Verner, 1st Bt., M.P., and *d.* 6 Sept. 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1871.

1. Emilia, *m.* 1817, Robert Deane Spread, Capt. 15th Foot, and *d.* 6 June, 1840. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1840.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th Viscount Powerscourt, *b.* 29 Oct. 1762; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1789, Catherine (*d.* 1793), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, 5th Viscount.

2. John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1791; *d.* at Coimbra, 18 May, 1811.

3. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 20 Nov. 1792; *m.* 12 April, 1819, Louisa Joan, 3rd dau. of Hon. George Jocelyn, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1825, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1833, Robert Richard Tighe, and *d.* 17 June, 1874), issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*)

1. Richard Robert, J.P., D.C.L., formerly in Diplomatic Service, *b.* 20 Aug. 1820; *m.* 21 June, 1845, Fanny (*d.* 28 Oct. 1904), dau. of Michael Hinton Castle, of Stapleton, Gloucester, and *d.* 21 March, 1896, having had issue, with three daus, (*d. unm.*),

(1) Edward John, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 23 Aug. 1846, *d. unm.* 10 March, 1888.

(2) Richard William, of Rhodesia, *b.* 18 Dec. 1849, *m.* 26 Dec. 1889, ●Jessie Emily (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1920, Thomas Edward Broster (*P.O. Odzi, S. Rhodesia*), dau. of Benjamin Mitchell Kennedy, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1918, leaving issue,

1*a* † Richard Mervyn, M.C., late, Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I, S. African Rebellion 1914, German S.W. Africa 1914–15, France and Belgium 1915–19 (wounded); (*Kenilworth, Cape Town, S. Africa*), *b.* 1894, *m.* 11 Feb. 1918, ●Lynette Agnes, yst. dau. of late Major Sydney Cowper, C.M.G., J.P., of Wynberg, S. Africa, and has issue,

1*b* † Richard Sydney Mervyn, *b.* 5 March, 1923.

1*b* ● Lynette Clare, *b.* 7 March, 1919; *m.* 1940, Colin Youart Tose.

2*b* ● Elizabeth Sonia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1925.

2*a* † Edward George, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1932, ●Geraldine Bird.

3*a* † Noel Sparks, *b.* 1907; *m.* Dec. 1938, ●Mary Joan Wood.

1*a* ● Muriel, *b.* 1892; *m.* 1914, Alfred Julius Bradshaw (*Guta, Rhodesia*).

2*a* ● Eveline Jocelyn, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1919, Robert Binnie Drybrough (*Mari, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia*), and has issue.

3*a* ● Clare Mary Sophia, *b.* 1904; *m.* 1926, Sydney Kennard, of Durban, S. Africa, and has issue.

(3) George Henry, *b.* 2 June, 1852, *d.* 5 Feb. 1884.

(4) † John Leslie, *b.* 26 Sept. 1853, *m.* 1880, ●Laura Louisa Josepha, dau. of William F. Elsner, and has issue,

●Gladys Vivian Laura, *b.* 1884; *m.* 22 July, 1918, W. H. St. V. Booth, R.A.F.

(5) Robert Hinton, *b.* 12 Dec. 1855; *d.* 15 Dec. 1937.

(6) Maurice de Vesci, *b.* 8 April, 1866; *m.* 1908, ●Ethel Grey Sharpe (*Boscobel, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex*), and *d.* 14 June, 1940, leaving issue,

† Robert George, Lieut. R.A.O.C., *b.* 3 March, 1910.

(1) Fanny Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1880, 6th Earl of Wicklow, who *d.* 24 July, 1891, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1894, Marcus Francis Beresford, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1914. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1896 (*see* WATERFORD, M.).

(2) Mary, *m.* 24 March, 1886, Henry Alan Bulwer, and *d.* 1908.

(3) Isabella, *m.* 21 Sept. 1886, Major Cornwallis Robert Ducarel Gun-Cuninghame, D.L., J.P., and *d.* 30 June, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1928.

2. George John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1822; *m.* 13 March, 1851, Sophia (*d.* 29 Dec. 1899), sister of Sir P. D. Pauncefort-Duncombe, Bt., and *d.* 8 April, 1860, leaving issue, with two daus (*d. unm.*),

(1) † Anthony Henry (Sir), of Ampthill House, co. Bedford, D.L. J.P., Chm. of Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff, co. Bedford 1893; and educ. Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford; F.Z.S. Knighted 1937 (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1857; *m.* 9 Feb. 1888, Julia (*d.* 17 Sept. 1905), yst. dau. of Richard Benyon, of Englefield House, Berks, and has had issue,

1*a*. Anthony Edward Foulis, of Gransden Hall, nr. Sandy, co. Bedford, J.P., Capt. R.C.O.S. (T.A.R.), late 3rd Bn. Beds Regt.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1892; *m.* 11 July, 1927, ●Margaret Brinsmade (*The Old Rectory, Henstead, nr. Beccles, Suffolk*), dau. of Prof. John Douglas Adam, D.D., formerly of New York, U.S.A., and *d.* 19 May, 1946, leaving issue,

† Gervase Christopher Brinsmade, *b.* 17 Aug. 1931.

●Eileen Patricia Brinsmade, *b.* 18 Nov. 1928.

2*a* † Cecil Andrew Foulis, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major 5th Bn. Beds and Herts Regt., T.A.R., late Lieut. 13th Hus., sometime hon. Attaché, Brit. Embassy, Brussels (*Lanes Farm, South Runcton, King's Lynn*); *b.* 30 Nov. 1895; *m.* 11 Jan. 1927, ●Elizabeth Jocelyn Rhys, dau. of Major William J. R. Wingfield (*see below*).

(2) Granville Foulis, Capt. 7th Hus., A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras, *b.* 18 April, 1859, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1891.

3. Edward Ffolliott, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 6 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1 May, 1848, Frances Emily (*d.* 26 Nov. 1863), dau. and co-heir of 4th Baron Dynevor, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1865, having had with other issue,

(1) Edward Rhys, of Barrington Park, Burford, D.L. and J.P., co. Gloucester 1878, served in 60th Rifles, Major 4th Bn.

Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 9 March, 1849; *m.* 2 May, 1871, Edith Caroline (*d.* 21 Dec. 1935), dau. of Rev. Peter Almeric Wood, Canon of Middleham, and *d.* 14 March, 1901, leaving issue,

1*a* † Mervyn Edward George Rhys, of Barrington Park, co. Gloucester, D.L. and J.P., co. Gloucester, High Sheriff, co. Oxford 1934; educ. Oxford, late 2nd Life Guards, Lt.-Col. late cmdg. 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., served in S. African War 1900–1 and in World War I 1914–18 (*Cavalry, Guards' and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*), *b.* 24 May, 1872; *m.* 12 Nov. 1919, ●Florence Marguerite Erle, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, and has had issue,

1*b*. Mervyn Richard Edward Anthony Rhys, L.A.C., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 25 May, 1922; *k.* in Canada, 25 July, 1942.

2*b* † Charles Talbot Rhys, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 13 Feb. 1924.

3*a* † David de Cardonnel Ffolliott Rhys, *b.* 6 April, 1933.

4*b* † Jonathan FitzUryan Rhys, *b.* 10 March, 1935.

1*b* ● Mary Florence Eleaner, *b.* 14 Sept. 1920; *m.* 4 Oct. 1945, S/Ldr. Neville Thomas Cole, R.A.F., only son of Frederick Cole, of Willingham, Cambridge.

2*b* ● Elizabeth Marguerite, *b.* 27 Feb. 1926.

2*a* William Jocelyn Rhys, Major 19th Hus., Staff Capt. 1915, D.A.A.G. 1916, T/Lt.-Col. 1918, *b.* 25 March, 1873; *m.* 16 Oct. 1902, ●Sybil Annesley Giana (June), (42, *York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.*11), yst. dau. of late Col. William Thomas Markham, of Becca Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 July, 1942, leaving issue,

1*b* † William Thomas Rhys, educ. Bedford Sch., Major, R.A.C. (Capt. Northamptonshire Yeo., T.A.), served in World War II (*Angel House, Elton, Peterborough; Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1907; *m.* 5 June, 1936, ●Patricia, only child of late Major-Gen. Sir William James Norman Cooke-Collis, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Castle Cooke, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*c* † Jocelyn James Rhys, *b.* 15 Dec. 1937.

2*c* † Robert Talbot Rhys, *b.* 12 April, 1940.

3*c* † George Anthony Rhys, *b.* 21 July, 1942.

1*b* ● Elizabeth Jocelyn Rhys, *b.* 20 Aug. 1903; *m.* 11 Jan. 1927, her cousin, Major Cecil Andrew Foulis Wingfield, son of Sir Anthony Henry Wingfield, of Ampthill House (*see above*).

2*b* ● Susan Averil Rhys, *b.* 1 April, 1914.

3*a* † Charles John Fitz Roy Rhys (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1933), educ. Charterhouse, Diplomatic Service, Counsellor H.M. Embassy at Madrid 1919, at Brussels 1922–26, at Rome 1926–28, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Bangkok 1928–29, at Oslo 1929–34, to the Holy See 1934–35, and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. in Lisbon 1935–37; late Capt. 7th Bn. Royal Fus. (11, *Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1; *Travellers' and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 18 Feb. 1877, *m.* 7 March, 1905, ●Lucy Evelyn, eldest dau. of late Sir Edmund Douglas Veitch Fane, K.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

● Diana Evelyn, *m.* 29 Aug. 1935, Baron Alessandro Corsi, Italian Navy (*Via Barnaba Oriani, Rome, Italy*), son of Baron Corsi di Turri, of Rome, and has issue.

4*a*. Maurice ffolliott Rhys, Capt. Oxfordshire L.I., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 8 Sept. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1904, Lydia Agnes (who obtained a div. 1911), 4th dau. of Henry Rudge, and had issue,

● Muriel Violet, *b.* 20 Feb. 1905; *m.* 5 Dec. 1933, Lt.-Col. Alister Maynard, M.B.E., Seaforth Highrs. (48, *Queen's Gate, S.W.*7), son of Fleming Maynard, of Ridgeway, Farnborough, Hants, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1916, Stephanie Agnes (*d.* 9 Dec. 1918), widow of Arthur Francis Levita, and dau. of Sir Alfred Cooper, and of Lady Agnes, his wife, sister of the 1st Duke of Fife. He *m.* 3rdly, 9 March, 1928, ●Muriel Jessie (who *m.* 3rdly, Graham Keith, of Journey's End, Victoria, B.C.), formerly wife of Edward Molyneux, of Paris (whom she div.), and dau. of late Hon. James Dunsmuir, ex-Premier, of British Columbia, and *d.* 9 April, 1941.

5*a*. Cecil John Talbot Rhys, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 25 July, 1881; *m.* 6 Dec. 1904, ●Lady Violet Nita Poulett (*International Sportmen's Club, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.*1), yr. dau. of 6th Earl Poulett, and *d.* 29 April, 1915, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

† Edward William Rhys, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major late K.R.R.C., served in World War II (*Salterbridge, Cappoquin, co., Waterford; St. James's Club*); *b.* 26 Aug. 1905; *m.* 30 March, 1935, ●Lady Norah Beryl Cayzer Jellicoe, 4th dau. of Adm. of the Fleet 1st Earl Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., and has issue,

1*c* † Philip John, *b.* 8 June, 1938.

2*c* † Jeremy Roger, *b.* 26 May, 1945.

1*c* ● Jacqueline, *b.* 22 March, 1936.

2*c* ● Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 24 Jan. 1941.

1*a*. Muriel Frances Caroline, *b.* 3 Jan. 1878; *m.* 5 Oct. 1909, Hon. Piers Edwin Dutton, 2nd son of Col. Hon. C. Dutton (*see* SHERBORNE, B.), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1933. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1929.

2*a* ● Gwenllian Edith Emily (13, *Norton Road, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 23 Aug. 1882; *m.* 30 June, 1908, Lt.-Col. Samuel James Chatterton Prittie Perry, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1943.

(2) Charles George Lewis, Major, 2nd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 2 May, 1850; *m.* 18 April, 1888, Beatrice Marion (*d.* 18 Jan. 1895), dau. of Edward Lysaght Griffin, of Violet Hill, Bray, and *d.* 26 March, 1890, leaving a son,

Charles Trevor, T/Lieut. Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 2 March, 1889; *m.* 22 Jan. 1914, ●Liliane Laure Agnis (*Hayne, Lew Down, Devon, and Itsas-Eder, Ciboure, Basses Pyrénées, France*), only child of late Vladimir Czerny, of Petrograd, of the Russian C.S., and Angele, *née* Comtesse de Cassini de Mérindol, and *d.* 17 April, 1924, leaving issue,

1*b* ● Tatiana Elianore, *m.* 31 Jan. 1947, Col. Alan Drake-Brockman, O.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*b* ● Yvonne Angèle Primrose Czerny.

(3) George Talbot, Capt. R.N., Supt. Ind. Store Depot; *b.* 26 March, 1853; *m.* 12 April, 1882, Maud (*d.* 11 Feb. 1945), dau. of Rear-Adm. J. E. M. Wilson, R.N., and *d.* 19 July, 1936, leaving issue,

1*a* ● Ela Mary (*The Knoll, Heavitree, Exeter*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1883.

2*a* ● Joan ffolliott, *b.* 26 Jan. 1885.

3*a* ● Rhona Frances, *b.* 26 Feb. 1886.

4*a* ● Elianore Maud Rhys, *b.* 8 March, 1887.

(4) Henry Jocelyn, *b.* 26 Nov. 1863, *m.* 12 June, 1889, ●Sybil Mary Kerr (*The Cottage, Greenham, Newbury*), 2nd dau. of late Vice-Adm. Mark Pechell (*see* PECHELL, Bt.), and *d.* 5 Sept. 1919, having had issue,

1*a*. Granville Harry, 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn., K.R.R.C., *b.* 1892; *k.* in action 12 July, 1916.

2*a*. Bryan ffolliott, Cmdr., R.N., *b.* 1894; *m.* 9 June, 1934, ●Aline Monica, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick Fenn Elwes, I.M.S. (ret.), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1935.

1*a*. Dorothy Maud, *b.* 8 May, 1890; *d.* 26 Jan. 1922.

2*a* ● Jocelyn Sybil, *b.* 12 July, 1891.

(1) ● Maud Isabella (*Dynevor House, Ampthill, co. Bedford*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1796, Isabella (*d.* 5 April, 1848), dau. of Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, and by her had issue,

4. William (Rev.), Vicar of Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.; *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth (*d.* March, 1856), dau. of Rev. Thomas Kelly, of Kellyville, Queen's Co., and *d.* 13 March, 1880, having had with other issue,

1. Richard Thomas, Capt. 52nd Regt.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1835; *m.* 13 April, 1864, Isabella (*d.* 23 Feb. 1927), dau. of Rev. Edward Guille, of Jersey, and *d.* 26 July, 1870, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*), William Edward (Rev.), D.S.O. (1917), Rector of Broome, and of Thwaite St. Mary, Norfolk, Lt.-Col. R.F.A., sometime T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. Artillery Bde., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O.); *b.* 14 Feb. 1867; *m.* 24 March, 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 25 Nov. 1939), dau. of George Frederic Trench, of Abbeylands, Ardfert (*see* ASHTOWN, B.), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1927, leaving issue,

1*a*. Richard James Trench, T/Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 28 Dec. 1896; *k.* in action 27 April, 1916.

2*a* † John Anthony David, educ. Marlborough Coll., a Mining Engineer; (*East Daggafontein Gold Mine, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 3 July, 1905; *m.* 22 Dec. 1934, ●Eileen, dau. of Hugh Melville, of Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has issue,

1*b* † Anthony Richard Melville, *b.* 20 Jan. 1941.

2*b* † John Mervyn, *b.* 21 Dec. 1944.

1*b* ● Elizabeth Melville, *b.* 7 May, 1936.

2*b* ● Rosemary Patricia, *b.* 4 July, 1938.

3*a* † Mervyn Robert George, D.S.O. (1942), D.S.C. and bar, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 16 Jan. 1911; *m.* 15 July, 1936, ●Sheila Mary, only dau. of Major J. H. P. Leschallas, of Lynchmere House, Lynchmere, Sussex, and has issue,

1*c* † Richard Mervyn, *b.* 30 Dec. 1942.

2*c* † William Peter, *b.* 7 May, 1948.

1*c* ● Cicely, *b.* 20 Sept. 1940.

1*a* ● Charlotte Elfrida, *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *m.* 5 July, 1923, Cmdr. Hugh May Stollery Mundy, D.S.C., R.N., 2nd son of G. W. Mundy, of Douglas, and has issue.

2*a*. Eveline Isabella, *b.* 5 July, 1903; *d.* 4 July, 1918.

3*a* ● Rosalie Emma Ruth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1908; *m.* 29 July, 1933, Ronald Holms Procter, yr. son of Rev. William Procter, of 42, Manor Road, Barnet, and has issue.

1. Elizabeth Isabella, *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Henry FitzGeorge Colley, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1903, leaving issue (*see* HARBERTON, V.). He *d.* 24 Nov. 1886.

2. Isabella Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1871, Major Robert Tankerville Webber, 2nd Bn. Royal Welch Fus. 4th son of Charles Tankerville Webber, Q.C., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1930. He *d.* 4 May, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Catherine, *m.* 8 July, 1833, Rev. Arthur Newcombe, of Abbeyleix, Queen's Co., and *d.* 1835, leaving issue.

2. Emily, *m.* 4 June, 1827, Rev. Frederick Twisleton (16th Lord Saye and Sele), and *d.* 20 June, 1837, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1887.

The Viscount *d.* 19 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **5th Viscount Powerscourt**, *b.* 11 Sept. 1790; *m.* 6 Feb. 1813, Frances Theodosia (*d.* 10 May, 1820), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Roden, K.P., by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, **6th Viscount.**

Catherine Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1835, Hon. Rev. A. G. Stuart, 4th son of 2nd Earl Castle Stewart, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1889.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1822, Theodosia (*d.* 31 Dec. 1836), dau. of Hon. Hugh Howard (and niece of 3rd Earl of Wicklow), but had no other issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, **6th Viscount Powerscourt**, *b.* 18 Jan. 1815, *m.* 25 Jan. 1836, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Frances Charlotte Jocelyn, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Roden, and had issue,

1. MERVYN, **7th Viscount.**

2. Maurice Richard, 1st Life Guards, *b.* 13 Jan. 1839; *m.* 11 July, 1865, Mary Agnes (*d.* 6 April, 1875), yst. dau. and co-heir of James Block, of Charlton, Wilts (and sister of Lady Sherborne), and *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1866.

3. Lewis Strange, *b.* 25 Feb. 1842; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Hon. Cecilia Emily Emma FitzPatrick (*d.* 3 Nov. 1918), dau. of 1st Baron Castletown, and *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1891.

His Lordship, sometime M.P. for Bath, *d.* 11 Aug. 1844. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1846, 4th Marquess of Londonderry, K.P. (*d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1872), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1884. The eldest son,

MERVYN, **7th Viscount Powerscourt**, a Representative Peer, D.L. and J.P., co. Wicklow, J.P. co. Dublin, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, P.C. (Ireland), acted as one of the Lords Justices for Ireland 1902; *b.* 13 Oct. 1836; *m.* 26 April, 1864, Lady Julia Coke (*d.* 7 Aug. 1931), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

1. MERVYN RICHARD, **8th** Viscount.

2 † Maurice Anthony, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), educ. Charterhouse and R.M.C., Major-Gen. late the Rifle Bde., one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1928; Gov-Dir. A. W. Bain and Sons, Ltd.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, two brevets, C.M.G., D.S.O.), and in World War II, Dir. of Quartering, War Office 1939–41; Croix de Guerre, and Order of the Rising Sun

of Japan, 3rd cl.: Offr. of Crown of Belgium, Crown of Italy, and Legion of Honour (*Ashby Pastures, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester; Carlton and City of London Clubs*). *b.* 21 June, 1883; *m.* 10 Oct. 1906, ●Sybil Frances, only dau. of F. D. Leyland, of The Vine, Basingstoke, Hants, and has issue,

† Anthony Desmond Rex, D.S.O. (1943), M.C. educ. Eton and R.M.C., Col. 10th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), has Order of Leopold II of Belgium and Belgian Croix de Guerre, *b.* 20 Feb. 1908; *m.* 16 May, 1935, ●Juliet Constance, only dau. of late William Burroughs Stanley, D.L., of Coolamber Manor, Westmeath, and has issue,

●Deirdre Jocelyn, *b.* 11 July, 1936.

●Jocelyn Sybil Julia, *b.* 7 Sept. 1913; *m.* 18 June, 1940, Col. Clifford Willoughby (Peter) Hordern (*Tong Farm, Brenchley, Kent*), yst. son of late Peter Hordern, of Alverstoke, Hants, and has issue.

1●Olive Elizabeth (*Tenantrees, West Stafford, Dorchester*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1884; *m.* 17 Dec. 1908, Major William John Bates Van de Weyer, M.V.O., of Clyffe, Dorchester, Dorset, eldest son of Victor William Bates Van de Weyer, J.P., of New Lodge, Berks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 April, 1946.

2●Clare Meriel, *b.* 5 June, 1886; *m.* 10 Jan. 1911, 4th Baron Templemore, and has issue.

3●Lilah Katherine Julia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1888; *m.* 21 Nov. 1912, Major Sir Arthur Clive Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt., Scots Guards, and has issue.

His Lordship was created a peer of the United Kingdom 27 June, 1885, and *d.* 5 June, 1904, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

MERVYN RICHARD, **8th Viscount, Powerscourt**, K.P., M.V.O., H.M. Lieut., co. Wicklow; Chief Commr. Boy Scouts Assoc. for the Irish Free State; late Senator of S. Ireland; Comptroller of the Household to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1906–7; Capt. Spec. Res., Irish Guards; A.P.M. 1916; had Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 16 July, 1880; *m.* 9 June, 1903, Sybil D.G.St.J. (*d.* 6 Dec. 1946), 2nd dau. of late Walter Pleydell-Bouverie of Market Lavington, Wilts (*see* RADNOR, E.), and had issue,

1. MERVYN PATRICK, **9th** and present Viscount.

2 Bryan Edward, *b.* 12 Aug. 1908; *d.* 4 Dec. 1925.

1●Doreen Julia, *b.* 29 March, 1904; *m.* 10 Jan. 1928, FitzHerbert Wright (*Bridgewater House, Grantham, co. Lincoln*), elder son of late Capt. Henry FitzHerbert Wright, of Yeldersley Hall, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 21 March, 1947, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—4 Feb. 1748. Baron of the United Kingdom, 27 June, 1885.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three pairs of wings, conjoined in lure, of the field. *Crest*—A demi-eagle, rising, wings expanded, arg., looking at the sun in its glory. *Supporters*—Two pegasi, arg., winged, maned, and hoofed, or. *Motto*—Fidelite est de Dieu.

Seat—Powerscourt, nr. Enniskerry, co. Wicklow. *Residence*—Bellair, Ballycumber, Offaly, Eire. *Clubs*—Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal Thames Yacht.

POWIS.



The Earl of Powis (George Charles Herbert), in the co. of Montgomery, Viscount Clive, of Ludlow, Baron Herbert of Chirbury, in the co. of Salop, and Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery, all in the United Kingdom; Baron Clive, of Walcot, in the co. of Salop, in Great Britain; and Baron Clive, of Plassey, co. Clare, in Ireland; Lord Lieut. and Pres. of T.A.A. of Salop, and J.P., co. Alderman 1897–1946, D.L. and J.P. co. Montgomery, educ. Eton, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1885, M.A. 1905), K.J.St.J., and Prior for Wales, *b.* 24 June, 1862; *s.* his uncle as 4th Earl 1891; *m.* 21 Aug. 1890, Hon. Violet Ida Evelyn Lane Fox, 16th BARONESS DARCY DE KNAYTH (*d.* 29 April, 1929), dau. and co-heir of 12th Baron Conyers, and by her has had issue,

1. Percy Robert, *Viscount Clive*, Capt. Welsh Guards, formerly Scots Guards, *b.* 2 Dec. 1892; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1916, of wounds received in action.

2. Mervyn Horatio, *Viscount Clive*, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1929, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 7 May, 1904; *m.* 18 Oct. 1934, ●Vida, O.St.J. (*Bellasis House, Dorking; Styche, Market Drayton, Salop; 47, Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), only dau. of late Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, D.S.O.; *s.* his mother in the Barony of Darcy de Knayth 1929 (*see that title*), and was *k.* on active service, March, 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1945, Brig. Derek Schreiber, M.V.O., son of late Capt. Charles Shuldham Schreiber, of Marlesford Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), issue,

●Davina Marcia (BARONESS DARCY de KNAYTH—*see that title*), *b.* 10 July, 1938.

1●Hermione Gwladys, *heir presumptive* to Barony of DARCY DE KNAYTH, *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *m.* 6 Nov. 1924, Roberto Lucchesi Palli, Duca della Grazia (*Villa della Grazia, Cola di Lazise, Prov. de Verona, Italy*), eldest son of 12th Principe di Campofranco, and has issue.

Lineage—The family of Clive has been settled in Shropshire from the reign of HENRY II.

RICHARD CLIVE, of Huxley, co. Chester, and of Styche, in Salop, 12th in descent from Henry de Clive, of Clive, *m.* Margaret (derived, through the family of Ferrers, from the Saxon Earls of Mercia), dau. of Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., created Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and had three daus. and three sons. The eldest son,

RICHARD CLIVE, of Huxley and Styche, living *temp.* HENRY VIII, *m.* Jane,* sister of Sir William Brereton, Kt., of Brereton, co. Chester, and *d.* 1573, leaving, with five daus.,

SIR GEORGE CLIVE, Kt., of Huxley and Styche, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Henry Copinger, of Buxhall, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. JOSHUA, of Huxley, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, of Apley Castle, and left an only surv. dau.,

RACHEL, *m.* 1619, Thomas Wilbraham, of Nantwich, and from this marriage derive the WILBRAHAMS *of Delamere*, the WILBRAHAMS *of Rode*, and the Earl of Lathom.

2. AMBROSE.

The 2nd son,

AMBROSE CLIVE, of Styche, *m.* Alice, dau. of T. Townshend, of Brackenack, Norfolk, and had issue,

ROBERT CLIVE, of Styche, M.P. in the Long Parliament, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir E. Abyn, Kt., and had issue,

GEORGE CLIVE, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Martin Husbands, of Wormbridge, co. Hereford, and *d.v.p.*, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.
2. George, Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, *d. unm.*
3. Edward, of Wormbridge, who left a numerous issue. His eldest son, Sir Edward Clive, Kt., of Wormbridge, became a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. The eldest son,

ROBERT CLIVE, of Styche, *s.* his grandfather; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Amphlett, of the Four Ashes, co. Worcester, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, of whom presently.
2. Benjamin (Rev.), Vicar of Duffield, co. Derby, ancestor of CLIVE, of Whitfield, and CLIVE, of Parrystone Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

The elder son,

RICHARD CLIVE, of Styche, represented co. Montgomery in several successive Parliaments, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Lady Sempill) of Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester, and had issue,

1. ROBERT his heir.
2. William, *b.* 29 Aug. 1745; *m.* 25 Aug. 1790, his 2nd cousin, Elizabeth Clive, dau. of John Rotton, and *d.* 23 June, 1825, leaving issue, one dau. and seven sons, of whom,

WILLIAM (Rev.), Vicar of Welchpool, and sometime Archdeacon of Montgomery, *b.* 14 March, 1795; *m.* 28 Oct. 1829, Marianne (*d.* 16 Feb. 1841), 4th dau. of George Tollet, of Betley Hall, co. Stafford, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Marianne Caroline, *m.* 5 June, 1862, Hon. Rev. John R. O. Bridgeman (*see* BRADFORD, E.).

The Ven. William Clive *d.* 24 May, 1883.

1. Rebecca, *m.* 26 Nov. 1759, her cousin, Rev. Robert Clive, Rector of Moreton, and Preb. of Westminster, son of Rev. Benjamin Clive, of Duffield, co. Derby, and *d.* 1825.
2. Sarah, *m.* 29 Aug. 1755, Sir John Markham, Bt., and *d.* 1828.
3. Judith, *m.* 29 Jan. 1757, Thomas Wolley, of Shrewsbury.
4. Frances, *m.* 7 July, 1758, Mathew Wilson, of Eshton Hall, co. York.
5. Anne, *m.* Hon. George Sempill, son of 11th Lord Sempill.

The elder son,

ROBERT CLIVE, **1st Lord Clive**, K.B., to whom England, in a great measure, owed the establishment of her dominion in India, was born at Styche, 29 Sept. 1725. In 1744 he entered the Civil Service E.I.C., and in 1747 quitted the civil for the military service of the Company. His first distinction was at the siege of Pondicherry, and at the attack of Devi Cotah, where as a Lieut. he commanded the forlorn hope that stormed the breach; in 1751 he took the city of Arcot. On his return to India he found the whole nation aroused by the atrocity of the Black Hole of Calcutta. Clive terribly avenged the deed on its perpetrator, the Surajah Dowlah, Subah of Bengal. He stormed Calcutta, and once master of it, brought the Surajah to immediate terms. He then entered into a plot to dethrone him, and with reckless energy carried out the conspiracy, the success of which was achieved by the famous battle of Plassey fought the 23rd June, 1757; Clive there, with 3,000 men, utterly routed the Surajah Dowlah, at the head of troops amounting to 70,000. Clive became Gov. of Calcutta, and then turning his arms against the Dutch, defeated them by sea and land, and compelled them to a treaty of infinite benefit to the E.I.C. Clive was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 15 March,

* She was descended, through the Fitzalans and De Bohuns from the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of KING EDWARD I.

1762, as *Baron Clive of Plassey, co. Clare*; his Knighthood of the Bath dates 1764. He was M.P. for Shrewsbury 1760–74, *m.* at Madras, 15 March, 1752–53, Margaret (*d.* 21 Feb. 1817), dau. of Edmund Maskelyne, 3rd son of Nevill Maskelyne, of Purton, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. EDWARD, 1st Earl.
2. Robert, Lt.-Col., *b.* 30 Aug. 1769; *d.* 28 July, 1833.

1. Rebecca, *m.* 14 March, 1780, Lt.-Gen. John Robinson, and *d.* Dec. 1795.
2. Margaret Charlotte, *m.* 11 April, 1788, Lt.-Col. Lambert Theodore Walpole, and *d.* June, 1814, leaving issue (*see* WALPOLE, B.). He was *k.* by the rebels in Ireland Dec. 1798.

Lord Clive *d.* 22 Nov. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **1st Earl of Powis**, Lord Lieut. of Salop, *b.* 7 March, 1754, created *Baron Clive, of Walcot, co. Salop*, in the peerage of Great Britain 13 Aug. 1794; he was further created 14 May, 1804, *Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery; Baron Herbert, of Chirbury, co. Salop; Viscount Clive, of Ludlow, co. Salop*; and EARL OF POWIS, *co. Montgomery*, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom. His Lordship *m.* 7 May, 1784, Henrietta Antonia (*d.* 3 June, 1830), dau. of Henry Arthur Herbert, Earl of Powis (and sister and heiress of George Edward Henry Arthur, the last Earl of Powis of the family of Herbert), by whom he had issue,

1. EDWARD, **2nd** Earl.
2. Robert Henry, of Oakly Park, M.P. for S. Shropshire, *b.* 15 Jan. 1789, *m.* 19 June, 1819, Harriet, Baroness Windsor (*d.* 9 Nov. 1869), sister and co-heir of 6th Earl of Plymouth. He *d.* 20 Jan, 1854, leaving issue (*see* PLYMOUTH, E.).

1. Henrietta Antonia, *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 5th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1835, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1840.
2. Charlotte Florentia, Governess to H.M. THE QUEEN, when PRINCESS VICTORIA, *m.* 29 April, 1817, 3rd Duke of Northumberland, and *d.s.p.* 27 July, 1866. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1847.

The Earl *d.* 16 May, 1839. His son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Powis**, K.G., Lord Lieut. co. Montgomery, *b.* 22 March, 1785, assumed the name and arms of HERBERT only in lieu of Clive, by Royal Licence, 9 March, 1807; *m.* 9 Feb. 1818, Lucy (*d.* 16 Sept. 1875), dau. of 3rd Duke of Montrose, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD JAMES, **3rd** Earl.
2. Percy Egerton (Rt. Hon. Sir), K.C.B., P.C., M.P. for S. Shropshire, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Offr. of the Legion of Honour, Kt. of the Medjidie, and Cmdr. of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Treas. to H.M. Household, *b.* 15 April, 1822; *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, Mary Caroline Louisa (*d.* 17 Sept. 1927), only child of William Thomas, Earl of Kerry (and granddau. of 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne), and *d.* 7 Oct. 1876, having had issue,

1. Henry Edward, *b.* 28 June, 1861; *d.* 8 Aug. 1865.
2. GEORGE CHARLES, **4th** and present Earl.

1 ● Magdalen Lucy† (*Rhyddalt, Oswestry*).
2 ● Margaret Augusta (*Church House, Basechurch, co. Salop*), *m.* 16 Feb. 1897, Thomas Richard Cholmondeley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1922.

3. George (Very Rev.), M.A., Dean of Hereford, *b.* 25 Nov. 1825; *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, Elizabeth Beatrice (*d.* 4 July, 1883), 4th dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bt., of Sledmere, co. York, and *d.* 15 March, 1894, leaving issue,

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1898, Major William Clive Hussey C.V.O., of 13, Cadogan Square, S.W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 July, 1942, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1929.
2 ● Winifred Lucy Elizabeth (25, *Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.*1).

4. Robert Charles, M.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, D.L., J.P. and C.A., High Sheriff, Salop, 1878, Chancellor of the Lichfield Diocese 1875–99, *b.* 24 June, 1827; *m.* 22 June, 1854, Anna Maria (*d.* 13 March, 1906), dau. and heiress of Edward Cludde, of Orleton, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1902, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Edward William, C.B., Col. K.R.R.C., served in Zululand 1879, in Sudan campaign 1884, and again in S. Africa 1902, J.P. Salop, A.D.C. to Gov. of Fiji Islands 1880–83, *b.* 22 March, 1855; *m.* 12 Jan. 1887, Beatrice Anne (*d.* 8 June, 1928), dau. of Sir Hedworth Williamson, 8th Bt., and *d.* 28 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ EDWARD ROBERT HENRY, C.B.E. (1945), of Orleton, Wellington, co. Salop, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), C.C. Salop 1947, Col. Res. of Offrs., late K.R.R.C., Staff Capt. 1917–18, D.A.Q.M.G. 1918, served in World War I (wounded, in Iraq 1920), *heir presumptive* (5A, *Lees Place, W.*1; *Brooks's and United Service Clubs*), *b.* 19 May, 1889; *m.* 12 March, 1932, ● Ella Mary Macartney, dau. of late Col. William Hans Rathborne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).

(2) ♦ Christian Victor Charles, Major late R.A.O.C., *b.* 28 May, 1904.

(1) ● Dorothy Marguerite Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1919), *m.* 5 Aug. 1914, Hon. Robert Henry Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, yst. son of 20th Baron Clinton, and has issue.

(2) ● Phyllis Hedworth Camilla, *m.* 1 June, 1918, Martin Drummond Vesey Holt (*Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent*), son of late Sir Vesey George Mackenzie Holt, K.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2. Graham Cludde, F.R.G.S., Lt.-Col. Royal Fus., served in Afghan campaign 1879–80, *b.* 19 Nov. 1856; *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1917.
3. Arthur Frederick, King's Foreign Service Messenger, F.R.G.S., Lieut. H.A.C., served in S. Africa 1900, *b.* 10 Dec. 1866; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1907.

1. Beatrice Mary, *m.* 11 July, 1883, George Henry Vaughan Jenkins, of Herbert Park, Armidale, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 1910.

5. William Henry, Major-Gen. late 4th W. India Regt., served in the Crimea 1855, J.P. Salop and Northants, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1889, *b.* 8 Feb. 1834; *m.* 30 Nov. 1871, Sybella Augusta (*d.* 28 Oct. 1926), elder dau. of Mark William Vane Milbank (*see* MILBANK, Bt.), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1909, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry James, *b.* 10 March, 1882; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1911.

'2 ♦ Percy Mark (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Norwich (*see Spiritual Lords*).

1. Lucy Caroline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Frederick Calvert, Q.C., and *d.* 3 May, 1884. He *d.* 6 June, 1891.

† This lady and her sister were raised to the rank of daus. of an earl, 17 Oct. 1891.

2. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Oct. 1846, Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, and *d.* 15 May, 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1894.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Jan. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD JAMES, **3rd Earl of Powis**, Lord Lieut. co. Montgomery, D.C.L., LL.D., High Steward of Camb. Univ., *b.* 5 Nov. 1818; *d. unm.* 7 May, 1891, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Family of Herbert of Chirbury.

SIR WILLIAM HERBERT AP THOMAS, of Raglan Castle, had three sons,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Earl of Pembroke, whose male issue became *extinct* at the death, 1491, of his son, William, who resigned the earldom of Pembroke, and was created Earl of Huntingdon (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). William, 1st Earl, left, however, a natural son, SIR RICHARD HERBERT, of Ewyas, whose son and heir, William, was created Earl of Pembroke, and is ancestor of the present Earls (*see that title*). The latter's 2nd son, SIR EDWARD HERBERT, of Powis Castle, left a son, WILLIAM, created BARON POWIS, of Powis Castle (*see below*).
2. Thomas, of Troy House, Monmouth, *d.s.p.*
3. RICHARD (Sir), of Colebrooke, co. Monmouth.

The 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD HERBERT, of Colebrooke, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Griffith Nicholas, Kt., and *d.* July, 1469, having had four sons,

1. William (Sir), ancestor of the Herberts, of Colebrooke.
2. RICHARD (Sir), of whom presently.
3. JOHN, of Llacherne, co. Carmarthen, *d.s p.m.*
4. Thomas, of Abergavenny, *d.* 1529, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD HERBERT, Kt., of Montgomery, Gentleman-Usher of the Privy Chamber to HENRY VIII, left by Margaret, his first wife, dau. of Griffith ap Rhys ap Philip ap David, of Llwynhowel, a son and heir,

EDWARD HERBERT, of Montgomery Castle, and of Blackhall, co. Montgomery, *m.* the dau. of Matthew Price, of Newton, co. Montgomery, and left, with other issue,

1. Richard, of Llyssin, father of the celebrated LORD HERBERT, of Chirbury, so created 7 May, 1629. This title became *extinct* at the death, 21 April, 1691, of Henry, 4th Lord Herbert (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). His sister and co-heir, Florence, *m.* her kinsman, Richard Herbert, of Oakley Park (*see below*).
2. MATHEW, of whom presently.
3. Charles, ancestor of Herbert, Earl of Torrington (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The 2nd son,

MATHEW HERBERT, of Dolegeiog, co. Montgomery, M.P. 1586–7, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Foxe, of Bromfield, Salop, and had issue, a son,

FRANCIS HERBERT, of Dolegeiog, whose estates were sequestrated for his loyalty to CHARLES I, *m.* 1stly, Dorothy (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Dr. Richard Parry, Bishop of St. Asaph. He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of William Garton, and by her had issue,

1. Mathew (Sir), Bt., of Bromfield, Salop, created a Baronet 18 Dec. 1660, *m.* Mary (*d.* 14 Feb. 1669–70), dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlcote, and *d.s.p. bur.* 30 Oct. 1668, when the baronetcy became *extinct*.
2. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

RICHARD HERBERT, of Oakley Park, co. Montgomery, *m.* his kinswoman, Florentia, yst. dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Herbert, of Chirbury (and sister and co-heir of 4th and last Lord Herbert, of Chirbury), and by her had issue,

1. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
2. George.

The elder son,

FRANCIS HERBERT, of Dolegeiog and Oakley Park, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Oldbury, of London, and *d.* Feb. 1719, leaving issue, seven sons and nine daus. The only surv. son,

HENRY ARTHUR HERBERT, 1ST EARL OF POWIS and BARON HERBERT, of Chirbury, *m.* 30 March, 1751, Barbara, dau. of Lord Edward Herbert, and niece of 3rd and last Marquess of Powis (*see below*). He became male heir of the Lords Herbert of Chirbury 1738. He was created Lord Herbert of Chirbury 21 Dec. 1743, was advanced to the Earldom of Powis, 27 May, 1748, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1772, being *s.* by his son,

GEORGE EDWARD HENRY ARTHUR, 2ND and LAST EARL OF POWIS of this creation, *b.* 7 July, 1755, *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1801, when all his honours became *extinct*. His estates devolved on his nephew, Edward, the son of his only sister,

HENRIETTA ANTONIA, *m.* 7 May, 1784, EDWARD, 2ND LORD CLIVE (*see above*), created Earl of Powis.

Family of Herbert of Powis Castle.

WILLIAM HERBERT, 1ST LORD POWIS, son of Sir Edward Herbert, of Powis Castle, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Pembroke of the last creation (*see that title*). He was created Lord Powis 2 April, 1629, *m.* Eleanor (*d.* 24 Oct. 1650), dau. of 8th Earl of Northumberland, and *d.* 7 March, 1655–6, leaving issue,

PERCY, 2ND BARON POWIS, created a Baronet 16 Nov. 1622, *m.* 19 Nov. 1622, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Oct. 1662), sister and co-heir of 1st Earl of Craven, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1667, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, 1ST MARQUESS OF POWIS and 3RD BARON, created Earl of Powis 4 April, 1674, and advanced to the Marquisate of Powis 24 March, 1687. He accompanied JAMES II to France after the Revolution, and was created Duke of Powis and Marquess of Montgomery by that Monarch after his abdication, *m.* 2 Aug. 1654,

Elizabeth (*d.* 16 March, 1690–1), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Worcester. He *d.* 2 June, 1696 (being then outlawed), having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd *Marquess of Powis.*
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Carril, Viscount Molyneux, in Ireland; 2ndly, Francis, Viscount Montagu; and 3rdly, Sir George Maxwell, 3rd Bt., who *d.s.p.* 1719.
2. Frances, *m.* Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth.
3. Anne, *m.* Francis, Lord Carrington.
4. Lucy, Abbess of the Augustine nuns at Bruges.
5. Winifred, *m.* William, Earl of Nithsdale, famous for effecting his escape from the Tower.

The only son,

WILLIAM, 2ND MARQUESS OF POWIS, whose outlawry was reversed 1722, *m.* 1695, Mary (*d.* 8 Jan. 1723–4), dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, 3rd Bt., of Furness, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1745, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, 3rd and last Marquess.
2. Edward, *m.* 7 July, 1734, Henrietta, dau. of 1st Earl Waldegrave, and *d.* Nov. same year, leaving a dau. (*b.* posthumously),

BARBARA, *m.* her kinsman, Henry Arthur, Lord Herbert of Chirbury, created EARL OF POWIS (*see above*).

1. Mary, *m.* Joseph, Count Gage.
2. Anne, *m.* Henry, 6th Lord Arundel of Wardour.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, Edward Morris; and 2ndly, Edward Williams.
4. Theresa, *m.* Sir R. Throckmorton, Bt.

The elder son,

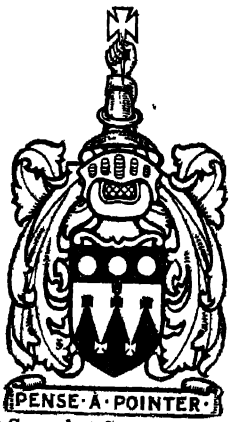
WILLIAM, 3rd and last **Marquess of Powis,** *d. unm.* 8 March, 1748, when his titles became *extinct.*

Creations—Baron (Irish), 15 March, 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl, &c., 14 May, 1804.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A wyvern vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, an elephant; sinister, a griffin, wings expanded, both arg., the latter gorged with a ducal coronet, gu., and charged with five mullets, in saltire, sa. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.

Seat—Powis Castle, Welshpool. *Club*—Carlton.

POYNTER.



Sir Hugh Edward Poynter, 3rd Bt., of Kensington, F.R.G.S., J.P. (N.S. Wales), hon. Capt. in the Army, served in World War I 1914–19 in R.A.S.C., Chm. of Dirs. of Baldwins (Aust.) Propy. Ltd. of Sydney; late of the Ottoman Public Debt Administration; C.St.J.; has Royal Licence to wear the Order of the Medjidie, 3rd cl.; has Legion of Honour of France; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* his brother as 3rd Bt. 1923; *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1905, Mary Augusta Mason (*d.* 7 June, 1930), dau. of Charles M. Dickinson, late U.S. Consul-General at Constantinople. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1933, Linda Rule King (*d.* 23 Jan. 1939), elder dau. of Rule Taylor, of Pymble, N.S. Wales; and 3rdly, 1 Nov. 1939, ●Irene May, dau. of Cornelius Edward Williams, of Abertillery, co. Monmouth.

Lineage—AMBROSE POYNTER, architect, H.M.'s Inspector of Schools of Design, of 12, Park Street, Westminster, son of Ambrose Lyon Poynter; *b.* 16 May, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1832, Emma (*d.* 17 April, 1848, aged 48), dau. of Rev. Edward Forster, by Lavinia, his wife, dau. of Thomas Banks, R.A., and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young), and another (*d. unm.*),

EDWARD JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

Clara, *b.* 29 Jan. 1834; *m.* 14 April, 1856, Robert Courtenay Bell, and *d.* Jan. 1927. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1896, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1850, Louisa Noble (*d.* 29 Dec. 1874), dau. of Gen. Robert Bell, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1886, having by her had a dau. (also *d. unm.*).

The only son,

Sir Edward John Poynter, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., of Kensington, Pres. of the Royal Academy, hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. Litt.D. Camb; *b.* 20 March, 1836; *m.* 9 Aug. 1860, Agnes (*d.* 12 June, 1906), dau. of Rev. George Browne Macdonald, and had issue,

1. AMBROSE MACDONALD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. HUGH EDWARD (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

Sir Edward became an Associate of the Royal Academy 1869; was Slade Prof., Univ. Coll. Lond. 1870–5; Dir. for Art and Prin. of National Art Trg. Schl. 1875–81; R.A. 1876; Dir. of Nat. Gallery 1894–1904, and Pres. of the Royal Academy 1896–1918. He was a mem. of the Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours, an Offr. of the Legion of Honour, Cmdr. of the Order of Leopold, and G.C. of the Order of Isabell la Catolica. He was knighted 1896, created a Baronet 2 Aug 1902, K.C.V.O. 1913, and G.C.V.O. 1918, and *d.* 26 July, 1919, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Ambrose Macdonald Poynter, 2nd Bt., F.R.I.B.A., temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1867; *m.* 5 March, 1907, ●Cherry Margaret (6, *Gambier Terrace, Liverpool,* 1), only child of late Lt.-Col. Joseph John Burnett, of Ivy Cottage, Botley, Hants, late S.W. Bdrs., and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1923, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—2 Aug. 1902.

Arms—Pily counterpily of seven traits or and sa., the points ending in crosses formée, on a chief of the second three bezants. *Crest*—In front of a cubit arm erect vested gu., cuffed arg., encircled by an annulet or, and holding in the hand a cross formée fitchée of the last, a mount vert. *Motto*—Pense à pointer.

Residence—22, Wolseley Road, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

PRESCOTT OF GODMANCHESTER.



Sir Richard Stanley Prescott, 2nd Bt., of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon; a civil engineer; served in World War I with 5th Bn. Beds Regt., and in World War II with R.C.A.F. (inv.); *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *s.* his father, 1945.

Lineage—**John Prescott,** of Blackburn, was father of **Sir William Henry Prescott, 1st Bt.,** C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.A., D.L., J.P., and C.A. co. Middlesex, High Sheriff 1929; Chm. of Middlesex C.C. 1936–37, of Edmonton Petty Sessions, of E. Middlesex Drainage Cttee., mem. of Middlesex T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; hon. Col. 1st A.A. Div. Sigs.; mem. of Hunts C.C. High Sheriff cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon 1938; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1909, M.P. for N. Tottenham 1918–22, hon. Fell. and Pres. Inst. of Sanitary Engrs., Chm. of Met. Water Bd. 1928–45, of Lee Conservancy Bd. and Lee Conservancy Catchment Bd., mem. of Govt. Advisory Cttees. on Water and on Roads; Pres. of British Waterworks Assoc. and mem. of Executive Cttee., hon. mem. of Instn. of County and Municipal Engrs., Master of the Paviors' Company and a Liveryman of the Glaziers' Company, Vice-Pres. of Royal Hosp. and Home for Incurables, Putney, and of Urban Dist. Councils Assoc.; Gov. Prince of Wales Gen. Hosp. Tottenham; Trustee, Alexandra Palace; was hon. organiser for the raising and training of the 33rd Div. R.E., attached 1st Army in France, served in World War I as Major R.E., in command of 222nd Field Co. R.E. (despatches, wounded), received Médaille du Roi Albert for services rendered to Belgium; *b.* 26 March, 1874; *m.* 27 Dec. 1897, Bessie (*d.* 12 Sept. 1940), dau. of late Mark Stanley, of Ambleside, and had issue,

1. RICHARD STANLEY, 2nd and present Bt.
2. † (WILLIAM ROBERT) STANLEY, M.P. for Darwen Div. of co. Lancaster from Dec. 1943; educ. Boardman's, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1935; Freeman of City of London, and mem. of Court of Common Council; Hon. Capt. Royal Signals (T.A.), served in World War II (inv. 1943); Vice-Pres. Nat. Chamber of Trade; Dir. of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Gov. of Tottenham Grm. Sch.; *heir presumptive;* (53, *Campden Hill Court, W.8; Devonshire, and City Livery Clubs*); *b.* 25 April, 1912; *m.* 29 Sept. 1939, ●Gwendolen, only child of Leonard Aldridge, C.B.E., of 31 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue,

† Mark, *b.* 3 March, 1948.

1●Bernice Louise (Mayor of Godmanchester 1937–39), *m.* 6 July, 1928, Reginald Edgar Gray (*The Haven, Totnes, Devon*), and has issue.

2●Grace Geraldine, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1930, J.P.; Mayor of Godmanchester 1932.

Sir William was created C.B.E. 1929, Knighted 10 Feb. 1922, and created a Baronet 30 June, 1938. He *d.* 15 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1938.

Arms—Per chevron pean and erminois, on a chief or, a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr., between two leopards' faces sa. *Crest*—Upon the battlements of a tower ppr., a leopard statant sa. *Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.

Residence—27, Maniton Road, Centre Island, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

PRESCOTT OF THEOBALDS PARK.

Sir Charles William Beeston Prescott, 6th Bt., O.B.E. (1918), Lord of the Manor of Cheshunt, co. Hertford; educ. Wellington Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Priv. Sec. to First Commr. of Works, 1914, late Lieut. 10th Hus., served in World War I 1914–16 as an interpreter, 2nd Life Guards (wounded); *b.* 8 April, 1877; *s.* his brother 1942.

Lineage—Sir George William Prescott, 1st Bt., of Hardshaw Hall, co. Chester (eldest son and heir of George Prescott, of Theobalds Park, M.P., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Jacob Elton, Mayor of Bristol, 3rd son of Sir Abraham Elton, 1st Bt.), was created a Baronet 9 Dec. 1794. He *m.* 28 April, 1774, Sarah (*d.* 18 July, 1817), dau. of Beeston Long, of Carshalton (and sister of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Long, afterwards Baron Farnborough), by whom he left issue,

1. GEORGE BEESTON (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. William Willoughby, banker, of the City of London; *b.* 16 Dec. 1776; *m.* 11 June, 1798, Harriott (*d.* 1857), 2nd dau. of Thomas Blackmore, of Briggins Park, co. Hertford, and of Westwell House, Kent, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1836, leaving issue, with three other sons (*d. unm.*),
   1. William George, banker, of London; *b.* 16 Dec. 1800; *m.* Oct. 1838, Arabella, only dau. of Edward Wolstenholme, of Newberry Hall, co. Kildare (by Arabella Catherine, his wife, sister of 3rd Viscount Bangor), and *d.* 29 April, 1865, leaving issue, William Wolstenholme, *d.* 21 Nov. 1865.
   Arabella, *m.* 2 Oct. 1860, Col. Richard Prescott-Decie, R.E., who assumed by Royal Licence, 1866, the prefix surname of PRESCOTT, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1902, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRESCOTT *of Bockleton*).
   2. Henry James, of London, merchant, Gov. of the Bank of England; *b.* 5 July, 1802; *d. unm.*
   3. George Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Digswell, co. Hertford; *b.* 29 Nov. 1804; *m.* 6 Nov. 1861, Caroline Mary, dau. of Nicholas Westby, of co. Clare (by his wife, Hon. Emily Susanna Laura, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Radstock).
   4. Arthur, Lt.-Col. Bombay Cav.; *b.* 11 July, 1810; *m.* 15 March, 1855, Isabella Maria Christiana (*d.* 6 Sept. 1886), eldest dau. of Rev. Joseph George Brett, incumbent of Hanover Church, Regent Street (and sister of 1st Viscount Esher), and *d.* 23 May, 1866, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   (1) ●Emily Harriette, *m.* 21 June, 1893, Sir Henry Hardinge Samuel Cunynghame, K.C.B., M.A. (*see* CUNYNGHAME, Bt.). He *d.* 3 May, 1935.
   (2) Amy Katharine, *m.* 1 Aug. 1889, Augustus Wetherall Maitland, and *d.* March, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1929.
   1. Harriette Maria, *m.* 13 July, 1841, Rev. George Phillimore, Rector of Radnage, co. Oxford. He *d.* 1889, leaving issue.
   2. Caroline, *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Thomas Edward Preston, yr. son of Sir Thomas H. Preston, 1st Bt., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1857. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1890, leaving issue.
   3. Amelia, *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Sir Jacob Preston, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 2 July, 1872, having had issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1891.
   1. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 20 Jan. 1810, Col. W. H. Spicer, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1855.

Sir George *d.* 22 July, 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Beeston Prescott, 2nd Bt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1775; *m.* 20 Aug. 1799, Catherine Creighton (*d.* 6 April, 1839), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Mills, Kt., Gov. of Quebec, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Alfred George, *b.* 11 Feb. 1817; *d.* 19 April, 1855.
1. Eliza Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1827, James Duff, only son of Gen. Sir James Duff; and 2ndly, 5 June, 1838, 4th Baron Rendlesham, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1840, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1852.
2. Louisa Anne Maria, *m.* 1828, Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, 6th Bt., and *d.* 24 Feb. 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1856.
3. Catherine Hale, *m.* July, 1831, Timothy Henry Decie, of Douglas, co. Cork, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1849. He *d.* 1840, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRESCOTT *of Bockleton*).

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, July, 1833, Flora Theodore Virginie Moucheron (*d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1841), dau. of Baron Moucheron, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1850, being *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George William Prescott, 3rd Bt., *b.* 14 Nov. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1827, Emily (*d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1829), dau. of Colonel Symes. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1845, Eliza, yst. dau. of Henry Hilliar, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Montagu Dettmar, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1882) had issue,

1. GEORGE RENDLESHAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Charles William PRESCOTT-WESTCAR, J.P., *b.* 23 Jan. 1848, assumed by Royal Licence, 10 April, 1882, the additional surname and arms of WESTCAR; *m.* 3 June, 1880, ●Constance (*Strode Park, Kent*), eldest dau. of John Carberry Evans, of Hatley Park, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 Nov. 1910, leaving issue,
   1 † CHARLES HENRY BEESTON, O.B.E. (1919), J.P., Kent (1903); educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; Major late Royal E. Kent Yeo., R.T.C., and R.A., formerly Lieut. 14th Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal, four clasps), in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II, 1939–45, as Army Welfare Offr., Kent; *heir presumptive*; (*Yacht "Sou'wester," R.Y.S.; Royal Yacht Squadron Club*); *b.* 16 May, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1910, Sara Judith (*d.* 15 Oct. 1940), dau. of Major-Gen. William Edmund Warrand, R.E., of Westhorpe, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1946, ●Daisy Helen Warrand, only dau. of late Col. Burnely-Campbell, of Ormidale, Argyll.
   2 † William Villiers Leonard, D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with three clasps), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1915 star, two medals), on Indian Frontier 1919 (medal and clasp), and in World War II as Sub-Controller, C.D.; Mayor of Sandwich 1935–45, hon. Freeman 1945; one of the Barons of the Cinque Ports at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI, 1937 (*St. Bart's House, Sandwich, Kent*); *b.* 18 Sept. 1882; *m.* 14 Feb. 1925, ●Thora, eldest dau. of late Henry Fielding, M.B.E., of St. Brelades, Canterbury (*see* DENBIGH, E.), and has issue,

† George Villiers Beeston, *b.* 14 March, 1929.
●Jellis, *b.* 16 July, 1926.

Sir George *d.* 27 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Rendlesham Prescott, 4th Bt., D.L. Sussex, High Sheriff, co. Hertford, 1883; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 27 Sept. 1846; *m.* 24 July, 1872, Louise Franklin (*d.* 13 April, 1922), dau. of Lionel Lawson, and had issue,

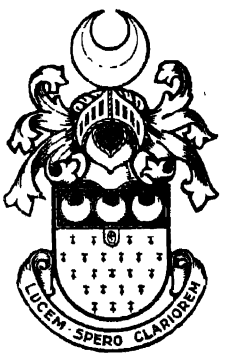
1. GEORGE LIONEL LAWSON BAGOT (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. CHARLES WILLIAM BEESTON (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
1. Maude Helen, *m.* 21 March, 1903, Lt.-Gen. Sir Raleigh Gilbert Egerton, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., L.A., yst. son of Sir Robert E. Egerton, K.C.S.I., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1935, leaving issue (*see* EGERTON, Bt.). He *d.* 2 May, 1931.

Sir George *d.* 29 July, 1894, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Lionel Lawson Bagot Prescott, 5th Bt., Major, Life Guards, Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1916; served in S. African War 1900 (medal, three clasps), and in World War I, N. Russia Expdny. Force; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875; *m.* 9 Nov. 1932, ●Elizabeth Hughes Melcer (3, *Mansfield Street, W.1; Dennington, The Ridgeway, Woking*), widow of Arthur Grier Fell, and dau. of William Melcer, of California. He *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1942, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—9 Dec. 1794.
Residence—52, Pont Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's, and Travellers'.

PRESTON.



Sir Edward Hulton Preston, 5th Bt., D.S.O. (1918), M.C., of Beeston St. Lawrence, Norfolk, J.P., educ. Charterhouse; Capt. and Brevet-Major late Royal Sussex Regt., A.A. and Q.M.G. and T/Lt.-Col. 1918, served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 17 Sept. 1888; *s.* his brother 1918; *m.* 16 Sept. 1920, ●Margaret, eldest dau. of late Benjamin Bond-Cabbell, D.L., J.P., of Cromer Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ●Juliet Mary, *b.* 19 Nov. 1921; *m.* 14 July, 1945, Hon. Richard Neville Manners, 2nd son of 4th Baron Manners, and has issue.
2 ●Patricia Evelyn, *b.* 25 Feb. 1923.

Lineage—This family was early settled at Beeston St. Lawrence, in the hundred of Tunstead, Norfolk. It came originally from the village of Preston, in the hundred of Babergh, Suffolk—where its ancestors held rank as gentlemen in the reign of EDWARD III.

HENRY HULTON, of Andover, Hants, first Commr. of Customs at Boston, N. America; *m.* 20 Sept. 1766, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 April, 1805), eldest dau. of Isaac Preston, of Beeston St. Lawrence, and *d.* Feb. 1790, leaving issue, with two other sons,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Henry, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Recorder of Lynn; *b.* 18 May, 1769; *m.* 28 May, 1797, Sophia (*d.* 14 Jan. 1840), dau. of Rev. Whitley Heald, and *d.* 3 May, 1820, leaving issue.
3. Edward, D.D., Rector of Gaywood; *b.* Oct. 1771; *m.* 10 Dec. 1801, Pleasance (*d.* 11 Feb. 1830), dau. of Thomas Bagge, of Stradsett Hall, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1817, leaving issue,

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Hulton Preston, 1st Bt., assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname and arms of PRESTON, and was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1815; *b.* 29 Aug. 1767; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1792, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of George Adams, of Lichfield; and 2ndly, 21 March, 1799, Jane (*d.* 22 Aug. 1846), yst. dau. of Thomas Bagge, of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk, by whom he left issue, with five other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JACOB HENRY (Sir) **2nd Bt.**
2. Thomas Edward, M.A.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1816; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Caroline (*d.* 8 Feb. 1857), 2nd dau. of William W. Prescott of Hendon (yr. son of Sir George W. Prescott, Bt.) (*see* PRESCOTT *of Theobalds Park*, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1890, leaving issue, with two other sons, and two daus. (all *d. unm.*),
   1. Henry Edward, Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 15 May, 1847; *m.* 22 Jan. 1878, Mary Row (*d.* 28 Feb. 1928), widow of Lieut. R. T. Bruce, R.A., and dau. of William Henry Mare, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1905, having had issue,
   (1) † Philip Henry Hulton, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*Sheepcote Cottage, Clavering, Saffron Walden*), *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *m.* 23 Feb. 1914, ●Dorothy May, only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. H. A. K. Jennings, C.I.E., R.A., and has issue,
   † Philip Henry Herbert Hulton, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Wellington Coll., Major and T/Lt.-Col. S. Lancs Regt., formerly 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles, I.A., served in World War II (despatches; O.B.E), *b.* 11 Dec. 1914; *m.* 9 Nov. 1940, ●Katherine Janet, dau. of Dr. B. C. Broomhall, of Redlynch, Salisbury, and has issue,
   † Philip Charles, *b.* 31 Aug. 1946.
   ●Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1943.

●Marjorie, *m.* 4 Nov. 1939, Miles Pacey Cheales, son of A. Cheales, of Ingleborough, Friskney, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

(1) Mary Louisa, *b* 16 Oct. 1878; *m.* 25 Aug. 1910, Lt.-Col. Rowley Richard Hill, D.S.O., late R.A., yst. son of Col. F. C. Hill, late Essex Regt., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1947, having had issue.

(2) Edith Caroline, *b.* 6 March, 1881; *m.* 14 Jan. 1925, Harry Wakefield Story, of Oakwood, Burwash Common, Sussex, 2nd son of late Col. Philip Story, Scottish Rifles, and *d.* 11 April, 1933.

(3)●Constance Esther Sophia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1882; *m.* 21 Nov. 1911, Capt. William Gabbett Ashton Shuttleworth, R.N. (ret.); (42, *Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey*), yst. son of late Col. Ashton John Shuttleworth, R.A., of Hathersage Hall, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(4)●Dorothy (134, *Holland Road, W.*14), *b.* 11 April, 1886.

2. Francis William, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Aug. 1851; *m.* 14 Jan. 1892, Georgina Charlotte (*d.* 31 Oct. 1936), dau. of James Fellowes, of Kingston House, Dorset (*see* DE RAMSEY, B.), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1898, leaving issue,

●Violet Gertrude Alice, *b.* 27 June, 1894; *m.* 1922, Capt. Geoffrey Meredyth Keble Keble-White, R.N., (*Itchen House, Bishopstoke, Hants*), and has issue.

3. Frederick George, Lt.-Col., I.A.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1855; *m.* 14 April, 1879, Marie Louise (*d.* 4 Feb. 1915), dau. of Louis Mamo, of Malta, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1927, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

(1)●Alice Maud, *b.* 11 Jan. 1880.

(2)●Ethel Frances, *b.* 21 July, 1882; *m.* 21 July, 1925, Edwin William Bool, (*Bacaquers, Windmill Hill, Alton, Hants*), only son of E. Walter Bool, of Croydon.

1. Eliza, *m.* 9 Dec. 1834, William Webber, son of Joseph Webber, of Freston, Suffolk, and *d.* 16 June, 1884, leaving issue.

2. Pleasance, *m.* 31 July, 1828, Rev. J. Burroughes, of Lingwood Lodge, Norfolk, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1870. He *d.* 19 May, 1872.

3. Frances, *m.* 11 July, 1833, Sir William Bagge, 1st Bt., M.P., and *d.* 27 May, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1880.

4. Emilia, *m.* 13 Feb. 1848, Rev. Vincent Edward Eyre, Rector of Cranwich, Norfolk. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1855.

5. Octavia Thomazine, *m.* 29 Nov. 1838, Rev. Edward Eyre, Rector of Larling, Norfolk, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1904. He *d.* 1863, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 21 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Jacob Henry Preston, 2nd Bt., D.L., High Sheriff, 1847; *b.* 25 Jan. 1812; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Amelia (*d.* 2 July, 1872), dau. of William Willoughby Prescott, of Hendon (*see* PRESCOTT, *of Theobalds Park*, Bt.), and had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY JACOB (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. William Thomas, Lt. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1858; *m.* 23 Jan. 1879, Alice Mary (*d.* 3 Aug. 1947, aged 90), 2nd dau. of Capt. Frederick Hildebrand Stevens, R.N., and *d.* 29 Dec. 1903, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1†THOMAS HILDEBRAND, O.B.E. (1934), educ. Westminster, and Trin. Hall, Camb, H.B.M's, Chargé d'Affaires to the Republic of Lithuania 1930–40, Minister to the Republic of Lithuania 1940–41; Counsellor of Embassy, at Cairo 1941–48 (ret.); *heir presumptive*; (*St. James's and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 2 June, 1886; *m.* 3 Oct. 1913, ●Ella Henrietta, dau. of F. von Shickandantz, and has issue,

†Ronald Douglas Hildebrand, Reuter's Spec. Corresp. in the Balkans; late Major, Intell. Corps, served in World War II; *b.* 9 Oct. 1916.

●Stella Tatiana Gertrude, *b.* 13 July, 1920.

1●Gertrude Frances Crofts, *m.* 9 Dec. 1909, Bertie Bowman Barton, of the Inner Temple, son of Bowman Barton, of Botcherby Grange, Cumberland. He was *k.* in action, 30 Nov. 1917.

2●Violet Madge, *m.* 12 April, 1928, Capt. Cyril Gascoigne Lloyd, late E.R. of Yorksnir Yeo, (*Stockton Hall, York*), son of late Major H. J. G. Lloyd, D.C.L.I. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LLOYD *of Stockton Hall*), and has issue.

3. George Edward, of Keys Hill, Wroxham, J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 12 June, 1861; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1909.

1. Frances Amelia, *m.* 17 April, 1884, Frederick Scott Hohler, J.P. Berks, of 30, Lowndes Square, S.W., son of Henry Booth Hohler, D.L., of Fawkham Manor, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 May, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1920.

Sir Jacob *d.* 19 Oct. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Jacob Preston, 3rd Bt., J.P., Capt. E. Div. R.A.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1851; *m.* 16 Dec. 1885, Mary Hope (*d.* 23 Jan. 1925), dau. of Edmund Lewis Clutterbuck, of Hardenhuish Park, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JACOB (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. EDWARD HULTON (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

3. Thomas Frederick, Lieut. Norfolk Yeo. and F.F.C.; *b.* 1889; *k.* in action 24 Jan. 1917.

1. Netty Louisa, *b.* 14 Nov., *d.* 13 Dec. 1892.

2●Hope Amy Constance, *b.* 27 May, 1894; *m.* 26 Nov. 1918, Réne Hugo Esencourt (*The Old Rectory, Reepham, Norfolk*), and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 9 Jan. 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

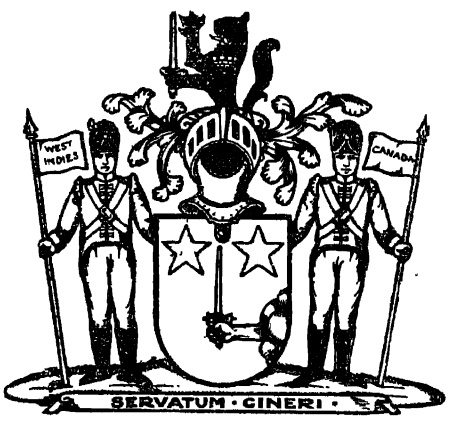
Sir Jacob Preston, 4th Bt., B.A., LL.B., Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 6 May, 1887; *d., unm.* 12 Feb. 1918, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or. *Crest*—A crescent, or. *Motto*—Lucem spero clariorem.

Seat—Beeston Hall, Neatishead, Norwich. *Clubs*—R.A.C.; Norfolk.

PREVOST.



Sir George James Augustine Prevost, 5th Bt., of Belmont, Hants; educ. Repton; formerly Staff Capt. H.Q., N. Command, India, and Duke of Wellington's Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Jan. 1910; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 1stly, 1935, Muriel Emily (*d.* 12 July, 1939), dau. of late Lewis William Oram, of Belgano Gardens, Kensington, W., and has issue,

†CHRISTOPHER GERALD, *b.* 25 July, 1935.

●Felicity Jane, *b.* 10 Dec. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1940, ●Phyllis Mary Catherine Mattock.

Lineage—The first authentic notice we have of this family is the recorded reception of AYMÉ PREVOST, of Bossy, Gex, France, by the citizens of Geneva, 1572, though family tradition deduces their descent from a remoter period, when, before the religious disturbances of 1572 in France, the family is said to have been settled in Poitou. From 1570 to the present time, the detailed record of the family from father to son is preserved in the Archives of Geneva. Aymé Prevost left a son, PIERRE JEAN LOUIS PREVOST, received as Bourgeois 1578, *d.* 1617, aged 67. His son, MARC PREVOST, *b.* 1589, *d.* 1648, leaving, with numerous other issue, two sons, JEAN LOUIS PREVOST, of whom we treat, and JACQUES PREVOST, ancestor of Sir Augustus Prevost, Bt., whose baronetcy became *extinct* 1913.

The elder son, JEAN LOUIS PREVOST, *b.* 1617; *d.* 1707, having had a son, JEAN LOUIS PREVOST, *b.* 1659; *d.v.p.* 1702, leaving a son,

AUGUSTINE PREVOST, of Geneva, *b.* 14 June, 1695; *m.* Louise (*d.* 1743), dau. of Gideon Martine, 1st Syndic of Geneva, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1740, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1. Jean Louis, *d.* young.

2. AUGUSTINE, of whom presently.

3. Jacques, Lt.-Gen. British forces, and Col. 60th Regt., assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of MACKAY, 1 Sept. 1775; *b.* Dec. 1736; *m.* March, 1751, Anne Louisa, dau. and heiress of Hugh Mackay, of Scowrey, and had issue. Their descendants settled in Holland.

4. Jacques Marc, Lt.-Col., 60th Rifles, at the siege of Savannah; *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Theodosius Bartow, of Shrewsbury, New Jersey, and *d.* 1779, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1782, Aaron Burr, Vice-President of the U.S.A., and *d.* 1794, having by him had issue), had issue.

The 2nd son,

GEN. AUGUSTINE PREVOST, settled in England, and served in the Earl of Albemarle's Regt. of Horse Guards, and also in the 60th Royal America Regt.; was present at the Battle of Fontenoy, and at the Battle of Quebec, where he was severely wounded; ultimately commanded the British forces against the French, and won the Battle of Savannah, 1779. He purchased the estate of Greenhill Grove, co. Hertford, was *b.* 22 Aug. 1723; *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Anne Margaret (*d.* 17 Oct. 1809), dau. of the Chevalier George Grand, of Amsterdam, and *d.* 4 May, 1786, leaving issue, with another dau. (*d.* young),

1. GEORGE (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. James, Adm. R.N., *b.* 29 Dec. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1799, Frances Sophia (*d.* 1 Feb. 1813), dau. of Rev. Francis Haultain, of Weybridge, Surrey, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1814, Mary d'Yranda (*d.* 28 Aug. 1831), dau. of Lewis de Teissier, of Woodcote Park, Surrey, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1855, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. William Augustus, C.B., Major-Gen., The Buffs and 67th Regt., received gold medal for Battle of Barossa, where he distinguished himself; *b.* 9 Aug. 1777; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Charles Hamilton, of Hamwood, and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1824.

1. Anne, *m.* E Hyde Clarke, of Swanswick.

The eldest son,

LT.-GEN. **Sir George Prevost, 1st Bt.**, 60th Regt., Col. 16th Regt., and Gov.-Gen. and Cmdr. of the forces in British N. America; *b.* 19 May, 1767; created a Baronet 6 Dec. 1805; *m.* 19 May, 1789, Catherine Anne, dau. of Major-Gen. John Phipps, R.E. (by Jane Macleod, his wife, sister of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Macleod, G.C.H.), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir George *d.* 5 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his only son,

VEN. **Sir George Prevost, 2nd Bt.**, M.A., Canon of Gloucester, and Vicar of Stinchcombe, Dursley; Archdeacon of Gloucester 1865–81; *b.* 20 Aug. 1804; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Jane (*d.* 17 Jan. 1853), only dau. of Isaac Lloyd Williams, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Cymcynfelin, co. Cardigan, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. George Phipps, Col. in the Army, and Lt.-Col., 23rd R. W. Fus., and A.A.Q.M.G. Home Dist., served in the Crimea (wounded, medal and clasp and Turkish medal), and at the relief of Lucknow (wounded, medal and clasp); *b.* 10 Nov. 1830; *m.* 26 April, 1862, Charlotte Arabella (*d.* 8 Oct. 1810), eldest dau. of Sir Charles Henry John Anderson, 9th Bt., and *d.v.p.s.p.* 27 March, 1885.

2. CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir George *d.* 18 March, 1893, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Charles Prevost, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. 31st Regt., J.P. co. Gloucester; served in the Crimean campaign (wounded, medal and clasp and Turkish medal); *b.* 15 Dec. 1831; *m.* 22 Jan. 1856, Sarah Margaret (*d.* 18 Sept. 1919), dau. of Rev. Thomas Keble, B.D., Vicar of Bisley co. Gloucester, and had issue, with three other daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. CHARLES THOMAS KEBLE (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. George Herbert, educ. Sherborne; Lt.-Col. late I.A., formerly 60th Rifles, served in Manipur Expdn. 1891 (medal and clasp), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, two medals and star), and in World War II (C.D.) (*Avon Tyrrell, Balcombe, Sussex*); *b.* 12 April, 1868; *m.* 21 Dec. 1901, Katharine Alice (*d.* 31 Jan. 1911), dau. of W. R. Glennie, of Chilbolton, Hants, and has issue,

1●Katharine Alice Glennie, *b.* 4 March, 1905; *m.* 17 Sept. 1929, Rev. Hugh Gethin Hanmer Griffith, Rector of Crickhowell, co. Brecon, 4th son of Rev. Gethin W. Griffith, and has issue.

2●Annette Dora, *b.* 29 Jan. 1911.

3●Constance Charlotte, twin, *b.* 29 Jan. 1911.

1●Constance Margaret (*Avon Tyrrell, Balcombe, Sussex*).

2. Mary Eleanor, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1942.

3●Dora Katherine (*Avon Tyrrell, Balcombe, Sussex*).

4●Lucy Harriet (*Brookbank, Shottermill, Surrey*).

5. Alice Maud, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1944.

Sir Charles *d.* 24 Nov. 1902, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Charles Thomas Keble Prevost, 4th Bt., B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Gloucester; *b.* 19 July, 1866; *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, ●Beatrice Mary (*The Studio, New Inn Lane, Burpham, Guildford*), only dau. of late Rev. James Atkinson Burrow, of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale, and had issue,

GEORGE JAMES AUGUSTINE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1908; *m.* 30 Aug. 1939, John Reginald Wood (*Brookbank, Shottermill, Surrey*), son of John Wood, of The Gables, Gresford, nr. Wrexham, and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 6 April, 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—6 Dec. 1805.

Arms—Az., a dexter arm, in fesse, issuing from a cloud in the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword, erect ppr., pommel and hilt, or; in chief, two mullets, arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, az., charged on the shoulder with a mural crown, or, the sinister paw grasping a sword erect, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two grenadiers of the 16th (or Bedfordshire) Regt. of infantry, each supporting with the exterior hand a flag, gu., that on the dexter flowing towards the sinister, inscribed WEST INDIES, and that on the sinister flowing towards the dexter, inscribed CANADA. *Motto*—Servatum cineri. The Supporters, and the Motto, "Servatum cineri," were granted Oct. 1816, to the 2nd Bt., by Royal Warrant, under sign manual. The old motto "J'ai bien servi" is retained by the rest of the family.

Seat—Stinchcombe, Dursley, co. Gloucester. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Westbourne Grove, W.2.

PRICE.

Sir Francis Caradoc Rose Price, 5th Bt., of Trengwainton, Cornwall, J.P. co. Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1922), educ. Wellington Coll., hon. Col. 53rd (Welsh) Divl. Sigs. (T.A.) 1923–28, Major late Glamorganshire Yeo., formerly Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., served in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 29 June, 1880; *s.* his brother 1901; *m.* 1 June, 1909, ●Marjorie Isabel, dau. of late Sir William Russell, of Flaxmere, Hastings, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., and has issue,



1♦ ROSE FRANCIS, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1931), Capt. 4/11th Sikh Regt., served in World War II (prisoner), *b.* 15 March, 1910.

2♦ William Russell Rose, Major, Royal Gurkha Rifles, served in World War II, *b.* 6 July, 1916; *m.* 3 Feb. 1945, ●Joan Ross-Hurst, of Calcutta.

3♦ Michael Rose, *b.* 26 Jan. 1922.

1●Diana Harriette, *b.* 14 May, 1912.

2●Helen Jocelyn, *b.* 2 July, 1920.

3●Anne Charlotte, *b.* 2 Oct. 1927.

Lineage—FRANCIS PRICE, of Wales, having gone out to Jamaica as a Capt. in the Army, under Pennand Venables, 1655, settled there after the reduction of the Island. He *m.* Sarah Booth, widow of Col. William Rose, and left at his decease a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Francis Rose, of Rose Hall, Jamaica, and had three sons, of whom,

COL. CHARLES PRICE, of Worthy Park, being the adopted heir of his maternal half-brother, Thomas Rose (son of the above-mentioned Col. William Rose), became possessed, by will, of Rose Hall, St. Thomas's-in-the-Vale, and other considerable estates in Jamaica. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Philip Edmunds, of Jamaica, and *d.* 20 May, 1730, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt. of Rose Hall, Jamaica; *b.* 20 Aug. 1708; was surnamed *The Patriot* from the numerous acts of public munificence he performed for a series of years in Jamaica, his native country. He was Mem. of the House of Assembly 1732–63, and Speaker 1746–63, created a Baronet 13 Aug. 1768, *m. ca.* 1733, Mary Sharpe, and *d.* 26 July, 1772, leaving a son,

CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt., member of House of Assembly, Jamaica, 1753–75, Speaker 1763–75, *m.* Elizabeth Hannah (*d.* 1771), widow of John Woodcock, and dau. of John Guy, Chief Justice of Jamaica, and *d.s.p.* 18 Oct. 1788, when the Baronetcy expired.

2. Thomas, *m.* Anne Moor, but *d.s.p.*

3. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

JOHN PRICE, *m.* 1736, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Badcock (by Parthesia, his wife, dau. of John Keigwin, of Penzance), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1739, leaving an only son,

JOHN PRICE, of Worthy Park, *b.* 25 June, 1738; *m.* 1764, Elizabeth Williams, dau. of John Brammer, of St. John's, Jamaica, and *d.* Jan. 1797, leaving an only surv. son,

Sir Rose Price, 1st Bt., *b.* 21 Nov. 1768; created a Baronet 30 May, 1815, *m.* 1795, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Dec. 1826), yst. dau. of Charles Lambart, of Beau Parc, co. Meath (and sister of Frances, wife of 2nd Earl Talbot), and had issue, with four other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Rose Lambart, *b.* 4 July, 1799; *m.* 26 Jan. 1824, Catherine (*d.* 13 Feb. 1874), widow of 2nd Earl of Desart (title now *ext.*), and dau. of Maurice N. O'Connor, of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and *d.v.p.* 15 Jan. 1826, leaving a dau.,

Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1843, John La Touche, D.L., of Harristown, co. Kildare, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1906, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Sept. 1904.

2. CHARLES DUTTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

3. Francis, Capt. 19th Foot and 78th Highrs., *b.* 11 March, 1804; *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1835, Catherine Henrietta (*d.* 20 May, 1839), 3rd dau. of Henry Hewitt, of Cork, and had issue,

1. ROSE LAMBART (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Henry Talbot, Capt. R.N., Gov. of H.M. Prison, Liverpool, served in China War 1857 (medal with two clasps), *b.* 20 March, 1839; *m.* 22 Oct. 1870, Elizabeth Charlotte (*d.* 20 July, 1915), 2nd dau. of Charles Hewitt, M.D., and *d.* 25 March, 1915, having had issue,

(1) Francis Henry Talbot, Capt. 6th Bn. D.C.L.I., served in Matabele campaign 1895–6, and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 28 May, 1872; *m.* 11 April, 1899, ●Florence, dau. of Frederick Hurdle, of Amersham Hill Lodge, High Wycombe, and *d.* 1 May, 1930, leaving issue,

♦ Leslie Frederick Talbot, late F/O. R.A.F. (*Brynsworthy, Lee-on-Solent*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1903; *m.* 27 Sept. 1924, ●Hon. Diana Frederica Gifford, dau. of late Hon. Maurice Raymond Gifford, C.M.G., and sister of 5th Baron Gifford, and has issue,

1♭♦ Maurice Rose Talbot, *b.* 12 June, 1929.

2♭♦ Michael Henry Charles, *b.* 12 April, 1932.

1♭●Pamela, *b.* 26 Sept. 1925; *m.* 23 Sept. 1944, F/Lt. John William Reid, D.F.C., R.N.Z.A.F., son of G. G. H. Reid, of Grassington, Rotherham, N.Z., and has issue.

●Olive May Talbot, *b.* 7 May, 1900; *m.* 3 March, 1924, St. John Vivian Beaumont de Beaufort Molyneux, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, son of late Edward Molyneux, LL.D., B.A., Barrister-at-law.

(2) Lewis, *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1909.

(3)♦ Ralph Moreton Aldworth, *b.* 28 April, 1878.

(4)♦ Rose Percy Caradoc, Capt. R.I.N. (ret.), Naval Adviser to Govt. of Burma, a Younger Brother of Trinity House, served off Somali Coast 1908–9, in Persian Gulf 1911, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 21 Dec. 1883; *m.* 5 Nov. 1914, Ann Nicol (*d.* 22 Sept. 1930), elder dau. of late William C. Aikman, of Liverpool.

(5) Arthur Vreichvras Rose, *b.* 18 Dec. 1885; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1944.

(1)●Rose Lizzie, *m.* 3 Sept. 1898, Sidney Reginald Dyer, M.D., M.R.C.S., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, sometime H.M. Commr. of Prisons, Home Office, J.P. co. Somerset, and has issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1934.

(2) Gertrude Louisa, *m.* 5 Dec. 1911, Thomas Graham Hungerford, R.M.L.I., only son of Col. Hungerford, R.M.L.I., and *d.* 1 March, 1924.

(3)●Kathleen, *m.* 9 July, 1902, Joseph Mason, of Thorleby House, Skipton in Craven, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1935.

(4)●Sybille Dorothy, *m.* 11 Jan. 1919, Brig. Sidney Arthur Hodder Hungerford, M.C., I.A. (*c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., Post Box No.* 98, *Bombay*), son of George Bentinck Hungerford, of co. Cork.

Capt. Francis Price, *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Mary, widow of John Cozens, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1863.

4. John, *b.* 21 Oct. 1808; *m.* 12 June, 1838, Mary (*d.* 2 Oct. 1894, aged 80), eldest dau. of Major James Franklin, and *d.* 27 March, 1857, having had issue,

1. John Frederick (Sir), K.C.S.I., Madras, C.S. 1862–97, *b.* 3 Oct. 1839; *m.* 28 April, 1863, Alice (*d.* 29 Aug. 1931), yr. dau. of Hon. H. D. Phillips, Madras C.S., Mem. of Council, Fort St. George, and *d.* 12 June, 1927, having had issue,

(1) Frederick William Clarence, *b.* 24 May, 1865; *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1915.

(2) George Dominic, C.M.G. (1918), Col. W. Yorkshire Regt., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1924, served on W. Coast of Africa 1893–94, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, brevet), has Legion of Honour, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd cl., Order of St. Stanislas, 1st cl., and Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, 2nd cl., *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *m.* 7 Dec. 1918, Alice Frances (*d.* 27 Feb. 1930),

widow of Vice-Adm. F. C. B. Robinson, and dau. of Col. Cyril Blackburne Tew, 15th Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* as a result of enemy action 27 Feb. 1943.

(3) Thomas Herbert Francis, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), Col. 1st Bn. D.C.L.I., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1921, served in Tirah campaign, in S. African War, and in World War I (despatches six times), *b.* 29 June, 1869; *m.* 14 Jan. 1919, ●Lurline May (*The Old Rectory, Twyford, Hants*), widow of Major John Arthur Higgon, Royal Welch Fus., of Scolton, co. Pembroke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Hon. Henry Moses, M.L.C., of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1945.

(1)●Charlotte Mary Emily, *m.* 1885, Major Frederic Philip Smyly, late S.W. Bdrs.

(2)●Harriet Alice Franklin, *m.* 1892, Major L. McClintock, late R.A.

(3)●Lindley Winifred Ruby, *m.* 1893, Henry Percival Hodgson, and has issue.

2. James Franklin, R.I.N., *b.* 20 March, 1841; *d.* 27 July, 1878.

3. Thomas (Caradoc Rose), C.B., Lt.-Col. 103rd (later Royal Dublin Fus.), and Madras S.C., served in S. African War 1899–1900, cmdt. Commonwealth Forces of Victoria, April, 1902, of Queensland, July, 1902–3, *b.* 21 Oct. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1874, Mary Dennistoun (*d.* 22 March, 1899), eldest dau. of Thomas Baillie (and niece of Sir William Baillie, 1st Bt.), and had issue, with another son (*d.* an infant),

(1)†Thomas Rose Caradoc, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), educ. Melbourne and R.M.C., *p.s.c.*, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1931, late Probyn's Horse and cmdg. Welsh Guards, served on N.W. Frontier 1897–98, on Seistan Boundary Commn. 1903, in Tibet 1904, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, brev. Lt.-Col.), Cmdt. Hythe Wing Small Arms Sch. 1928–31, Brig. cmdg. N. London sub-area 1939–41, served in C.D. 1941–45 (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1875; *m.* 29 Aug. 1911, ●Dorothy Patience, only dau. of late Sir Henry William Verey, of Bridge House, Twyford, Berks, one of the Official Referees of the Supreme Court, and has issue,

1*a*†Robert Caradoc Rose, D.S.O. (1943), educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.C., *p.s.c.*, Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards, late Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 31 May, 1912; *m.* 6 April, 1946, ●Hon. Maureen Maude Tower Butler, 2nd dau. of 17th Baron Dunboyne, and has issue,

●Sarah Maureen Rose, *b.* 5 Jan. 1947.

2*a*†Dennistoun John Franklin Rose, a stage and screen actor; (22, *York Avenue, Windsor*), *b.* 23 June, 1915; *m.* 29 June, 1939, ●Joan Schofield, of 39, Knightsbridge, S.W.1, and has issue,

1*b*●Susan Joan Rose, *b.* 5 July, 1940.

2*b*●Tessa Rose, *b.* 30 Oct. 1942.

1*a*●Mary Dorothy Rose, *b.* 24 May, 1918.

(2) Vivian Franklin Lyon Rose, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., formerly Lieut. R.I.M., served in Somaliland 1903 (medal), in Persian Gulf 1909–14 (medal), and in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 4 May, 1881; *m.* 1912, Susan Purvis Mills (*d.* 14 July, 1939), and *d.* on service 5 Nov. 1915, leaving issue,

●Vivian Judith Elizabeth Rose, *b.* 15 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1937, Col. George Francis Taylor, C.B.E. (10, *Cromwell Crescent, S.W.*5), and has issue.

(3)†Franklin Alexander Dennistoun Rose (15, *Mallord Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 16 May, 1885.

(1) Lorna Mary Elizabeth Rose, *b.* 2 Aug. 1876; *m.* 27 Nov. 1901, Ainslie Mills, of Uardry, Hay, N.S. Wales, and *d.* Feb. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1908.

Col. Thomas Price *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1902, ●Emeline Shadforth, eldest dau. of Hon. Robert Dyce Reid, of Kilbryde, Armadale, Melbourne, and *d.* 3 July, 1911..

1●Emily Mary.

2●Anna Clara, *m.* 1866, Rev. Rowland Hayward, of Victoria. He *d.* 1910.

3. Jane de Winton, *m.* 1876, George Knox, eldest son of Hon. Edward Knox, of Fiona, Sydney, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1937. He *d.* 1888, leaving issue.

5. George, of Worthy Park, Jamaica, *b.* 10 April, 1812; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1839, Hon. Emily Valentine Plunkett (*d.* 20 Sept. 1864), dau. of of 14th Baron Dunsany, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. George Edward, Cmdr. R.N., M.P. for Devonport 1874–92, *b.* 1842; *m.* 6 Feb. 1873, Gertrude Laurence (*d.* 10 Aug. 1939), adopted dau. of Phœbe Locke (widow of Joseph Locke, M.P.), and *d.* 29 June, 1926, leaving issue,

(1)●Gertrude Emily Rose, *m.* 28 Nov. 1899, Vice-Adm. James Rose Price Hawksley, C.B., C.V.O., late R.N. (*Heathcroft, Blackwater, Hants*), son of late James Taylor Hawksley, of Caldy Island, Tenby.

(2)●Gwendolen Rose, *m.* 23 Oct. 1906, Rev. Edward Septimus King, Rector of Glemham, Suffolk, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1925.

(3)●Elma Rose, *m.* 29 Oct. 1907, Henry Wolley Leigh-Bennett (*Wickham House, Newbury, Berks*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Emily Julia, *m.* 7 Oct. 1869, James Taylor Hawksley, only son of J. Wilson Hawksley, of Caldy Island, and *d.* 15 March, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 1891.

2. Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 8 Jan. 1879, Rev. Reginald Henry Dyke-Acland-Troyte (*see* ACLAND, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 24 July, 1917. He *d.* 17 April, 1932.

Mr. George Price *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1874, Isabel Ellen Hills (*d.* 1 May, 1904), widow of Lieut. John James MacDonald, 71st Highrs., and dau. of George Harrison, of Stanground Manor, co. Northampton, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1890, having by her had issue,

2†Cyril Oliver Rose, M.B.E. (1920) (*Hillcrest, Constitution Hill, Woking*), *b.* 10 April, 1880; *m.* 10 Sept. 1910, ●Edith Muriel, yr. dau. of late Donald Campbell Ridout, of Toronto, and has issue,

†George Donald Rose, educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb (Senior Scholar 1932, B.A. 1933, M.A. 1938) (*Yew Trees, Cuddington, co. Chester*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1911; *m.* 25 Oct. 1947, ●Dorothy Christine, dau. of late Major Eric Fairclough, D.S.O., of The Cliff, Acton Bridge, co. Chester.

6. Thomas, 60th Rifles, Lt.-Gov. of Dominica, *b.* 3 Nov. 1817; *m.* 26 May, 1845, Anne (*d.* in the Virgin Islands 1858), dau. of F. H. Macnamara, 62nd Regt., and *d.* 1865, leaving issue, with another son and dau. (*d. unm.*),

Arthur Henry, of Quinta Illapal, Valparaiso, *b.* 11 Jan. 1850; *m.* 21 Aug. 1872, ●Minna, dau. of late Samuel P. Oxley, of Valparaiso, and *d.* 28 July, 1916, leaving issue,

(1)†Arthur Douglas ("*El Ranchito*," *Guéthary, Basses Pyrénées, France*), *b.* 8 May, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1901, Mina Marion (who obtained a div. 1922), dau. of late Robert Adolphe Claude, of Valparaiso, and las issue,

1*a*●Violet Marion Rose, *b.* 15 Feb. 1902.

2*a*●Beatrice Mary Rose, *b.* 4 Nov. 1904.

3*a*●Olivia Margaret Rose, *b.* 27 Aug. 1910.

4*a*●Eveleen Mina Rose, *b.* 16 May, 1913.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1922, ●Augustine Lætitia Benoit, only dau. of Jacque Benoit, of Foix, Ariège, France.

(2) Thomas Rose (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A., LL.M.), Vicar of All Saints, Halifax, co. York 1907–36, *b.* 13 May, 1874; *m.* 23 April, 1901, Frances Louisa Salisbury (*d.* Dec. 1944), dau. of Frederick Churchill, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Cranley Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 1940, having had issue, with another son and dau. (*d.* young), issue,

1*a*†Thomas Neville Vreichvras Churchill Rose (Rev.), educ. St. Andrews Univ. and Ridley Hall, Camb (M.A. 1935), Rector of Wrockwardine Wood, Oakengates, Salop from 1946, *b.* 17 April, 1911; *m.* 11 Sept. 1939, ●Edna Mary, dau. of Howard Dunne Edge, of Bromfield House, Compton, nr. Wolverhampton, and has issue,

†Robin Francis Neville Rose, *b.* 28 Feb. 1945.

●Heather Mary Rose, *b.* 22 Nov. 1942.

1*a*. Madeleine Rose, *b.* 1 July, 1903; *m.* Nov. 1931, John Ernest Simpson, and *d.* 31 March, 1936.

2*a*. Rosalind Maud Rose, *b.* 2 April, 1906.

3*a*. Geraldine Minna Violet Rose, *b.* 16 Dec. 1908; *m.* 11 May, 1938, Herbert Goldberg, M.B., Ch.B. (4824, *Alton Place, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.*), son of late David Goldberg, and has issue.

4*a*●Joy Gerradine Salisbury Rose, *b.* 4 Feb. 1918; *m.* 6 March, 1939, Rupert Pearce (20A, *Hackthorne Road, Cashmere, Christchurch, N.Z.*), son of Rupert Pearce of 62, Burke Street, Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue.

(3)†Samuel Percy (*Hualpencillo, Concepcion, Chile*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1906, Margaret Elinor (*d.* 12 Oct. 1906), dau. of James Grant, of Dunheanish, Oban. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1912, ●Anita, dau. of T. A. Mackay, of Concepcion, Chile, and by her has had issue,

1*a*. Arthur Thomas Rose, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 1919; *k.* in action 2 Sept. 1940, during the Battle of Britain.

2*a*†John Samuel Rose, *b.* 1921.

3*a*†Michael Patrick Rose, *b.* 1922.

1*a*●Anita Margaret Rose.

2*a*●Carmen Rose.

3*a*●Pearl Rose.

(4) Frederick Talbot, *b.* 19 Oct. 1880; *d. unm.* 1909.

(5)†Lilford Neville Rose, *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; *m.* 4 Oct. 1911, ●Eveleen Pender, dau. of Alexander Finn, F.R.G.S., Consul-Gen. at Valparaiso.

(1)●Minna Violet PRICE, *m.* 26 March, 1907, John George Maxwell Brownjohn, 3rd son of late Rev. S. D. Brownjohn. This *m.* was annulled 27 April, 1914.

(2)●Pearl Isabel Alice (48, *Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *m.* 12 Sept. 1908, Archibald Roxburgh Balfour, M.C., B.A. (Oxford), merchant, of Valparaiso, Chile, late Capt. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1935.

●Katherine Mary.

1. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1830, John Basset, of Tehidy Park, Cornwall, D.L. He *d.* 4 July, 1843, leaving issue.

2. Charlotte, *m.* July, 1838, Thomas Charles Higgins, of Turvey House, Beds, and *d.* his widow, 25 Oct. 1868.

3. Louisa Douglas, *m.* 1837, Charles Edmund Nugent, 2nd son of Sir George Nugent, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1881. He *d.* 3 March, 1890.

4. Jane Frances, *m.* 28 April, 1846, Hon. Percy Moreton, son of 1st Earl of Ducie, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1903, having had issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1886.

Sir Rose *d.* 29 Sept. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Charles Dutton Price, 2nd Bt., *b.* 7 Dec. 1800; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1872, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Rose Lambart Price, 3rd Bt., of Trengwainton, Cornwall, Major R.M.L.I., *b.* 28 July, 1837; *m.* 3 Jan. 1877, Isabella (Lady Price-Fothergill), yst. dau. of John William Tarleton, of Killeigh, King's Co., and had issue,

1. ROSE (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. FRANCIS CARADOC ROSE (Sir), **5th and present Bt.**

3. William Vreichvras Rose, Lieut. 9th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1900–1, *b.* 30 May, 1882; *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1907.

Lady Price assumed, by Royal Licence 1895, the additional surname and arms of FOTHERGILL, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1918.

Sir Rose Lambart Price *d.* 17 April, 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

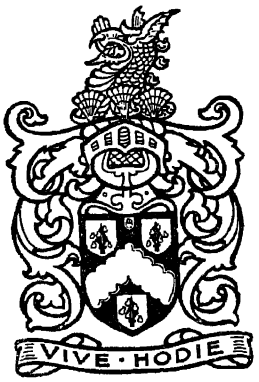
Sir Rose Price, 4th Bt., Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 28 July, 1878; *k.* in action in S. Africa 9 June, 1901, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, erminois, between three spears' heads, arg., embrued at the points, ppr. *Crest*—A dragon's head, vert, erased, gu., holding in the mouth, a sinister hand, erect, couped at the wrist, dropping blood, all ppr. *Motto*—"ARR. DWRR.Y.GYD"—Welsh for "All depends upon God."

Residence—Ashleworth, nr. Gloucester. *Club*—Carlton.

GREEN-PRICE.



Sir Robert Henry Green-Price, 3rd Bt., of Monaughty, co. Radnor, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1930; educ. Shrewsbury; D.A.Q.M.G. in Egypt 1917, served with Shropshire Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1, and in Montgomeryshire Yeo. in World War I 1914–18 (ret. 1921 with rank of Major); Master Teme Valley Foxhounds 1919–23 (Joint Master, 1932–35); *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 24 Nov. 1906, ●Clara Lucile, elder dau. of late Frederick G. Potter, of New York.

Lineage—JOHN PRICE of Llangullo, *m.* 1stly, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Barnsley, of Knighton (a younger branch of the BARNSLEYS of *Eerdisley Castle*, co. Hereford), and had, with other issue,

1. John, of the Lodge, Leominster, Barrister-at-law and Clerk in Chancery, *d. unm.* 1780.
2. Henry, *b.* 1722; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1770), dau. of Capt. Thomas Foley, R.N., of Prestwood, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1795, having had issue,

Penelope, *m.* 1794, Col. Richard Lyster, M.P. (*d.* 8 May, 1819), of Rowton Castle, co. Salop. She *d.* 1827, having had one son, Henry, *d.* 1861, who *m.* in 1824, Lady Charlotte Ashley (who *d.* 1889, aged 90), dau. of 6th Earl of Shaftesbury.

John Price *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 1853), dau. of William Chace (and sister of Sir Richard Chace, Kt., of Hadwall, co. Hertford), and by her had issue,

3. Chase, M.P. for Leominster 1759–68, and for co. Radnor 1769–77; *b.* 1731; *m.* 1766, Susan, dau. of Evelyn Glanville, M.P. of St. Clere, Kent, and *d.* 28 June, 1777, having had issue,

Sarah Bridget Frances, *b.* 1767; *m.* Bamber Gascoyne, of Liverpool, M.P. for Childwall, West Derby, and had issue.

4. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

RICHARD PRICE, of Norton Manor, Knighton, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1788), only dau. and heiress of Dr. Charles Humphreys, of Pennant, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1797, having had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
1. Margaret, *b.* 1771; *m.* 13 May, 1799, George Green (*d.* 9 Jan. 1819), 4th son of Rev. Jonathan Green, D.D., of Ashford Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 3 May, 1827, leaving issue, with three daus.,
1. George, *b.* 1802, *d. unm.*
2. RICHARD (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Charles, *b.* 1804; *m.* 22 Nov. 1838, Maria (*d.* Dec. 1870), dau. of George Stevenson, of Liberty Hall, New York, and *d.* 1 March, 1856, leaving three sons and three daus.
4. Edward Jonathan (Rev.), Vicar of Leintwardine, Ludlow; *b.* 1 Sept. 1812; *m.* 8 May, 1849, his cousin, Mary (*d.* 1902), dau. of Rev. Thomas Green, of Stoke House, Salop, and *d.* 1885, having had issue, three sons and two daus.

The elder son and heir,

RICHARD PRICE, of Norton Manor, Knighton, M.P. for the Radnor boroughs 1794–1846; *b.* 1773, *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1861, and was *s.* in the estates by his nephew (eldest surv. son of his sister Margaret),

Sir Richard Green-Price, 1st Bt., who thereupon assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of PRICE, and was created a Baronet, 23 March, 1874, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1876, M.P. for co. Radnor 1880–85; *b.* 18 Oct. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1837, Frances Milborough (*d.* 1842), dau. of Dansey Richard Dansey, of Easton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

1. RICHARD DANSEY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Constance Mary, *m.* 1 Aug. 1863, Thomas Baskerville Mynors, of Barland, co. Radnor, son of Peter Rickards Mynors, of Treago, co. Hereford, and *d.* 29 May, 1889. He *d.* 11 March, 1906.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1844, Laura (*d.* 18 March, 1903), dau. of Richard Henry King, M.D., of Mortlake, Surrey, and by her had issue,

2. Herbert Chase (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, J.P. co. Hereford, Rector of Pembridge, co. Hereford; *b.* 17 May, 1855; *m.* 17 Sept. 1895, ●Susan Alice (*The Warren, Brean, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset*), dau. of late William Henry Barneby, of Longworth, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1919, leaving issue,

1 † Francis Chase, educ. Rossall, Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (*Roundswell House, Barnstaple, N. Devon*); *b.* 12 Aug. 1896; *m.* 9 Aug. 1934, ●Joan Atcherley, 2nd dau. of late Guy Dobell, of Crickhowell, and has had issue,

(1) Guy Chase, *b.* 16 Aug. 1937; *d.* 18 April, 1938.
(2) † John Chase, *b.* 27 June, 1947.
(1) ●Susan Marion, *b.* 17 Aug. 1939.

2 † Richard Henry, educ. Radley (*Te Rore Rd., Te Awamutu, N.Z.*); *b.* 30 April, 1905; *m.* 17 Sept. 1931, ●Ruby, dau. of late Robert Thomas Rowan, of Shanghai, and has issue,

† Anthony Chase, *b.* 4 Feb. 1933.
●Susan Anne, *b.* 17 April, 1943.

1 ●Patience Laura, *b.* 16 Sept. 1898; *m.* 20 April, 1927, Major Robert King Holmes, R.A.S.C. (*The Warren, Brean, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset*), only son of late Lt.-Col. R. A. K. Holmes, I.M.S.

3. Francis Richard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1856; *d.* 25 April, 1885.
4. Alfred Edward (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Vicar of Norton, co. Radnor; *b.* 11 Feb. 1860; *m.* 21 Nov. 1893, Mary Louisa (*d.* 17 Sept. 1922), dau. of Very Rev. Henry Grey Edwards, Dean of Bangor and *d.* 29 June, 1940, having had issue,

1 ●Enid Mary, *m.* 27 Sept. 1921, Capt. Frank Oswald Lewis, C.B.E., R.N. (ret.) (*Clatterbrune, Presteigne, co. Radnor*), son of late Samuel Lewis, of Edgehill, Duffield, nr. Derby.
2. Sylvia Rachel, *m.* 9 Dec. 1920, Capt. Richard Francis John Onslow, M.V.O., D.S.C., R.N. (*see* ONSLOW, Bt.), and *d.* 15 June, 1933, leaving issue.
3 ●Alice Monica (*Clatterbrune, Presteigne, co. Radnor*).

5. George William Whitmore, J.P., Chm. of Quarter Sessions, co. Radnor, *b.* 23 Aug. 1862; *m.* 11 April, 1893, Rachel Georgina (*d.* 1947), eldest dau. of late Thomas Henry Burroughes, of Ketton Cottage, Stamford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1939.
2. Fanny Laura; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1942.
3. Henrietta Margaret, *m.* 7 Dec. 1872, Col. Arthur Lang Tickell, 1st Bn. Middlesex Regt., son of General Tickell, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 21 July, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 1904.
4. Milburga Price, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Richard Ingram Dansey, J.P., of Docklow and Butterley, co. Hereford, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1939, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 March, 1909.
5. Edith Mary, *m.* 3 June, 1875, Sir Powlett Charles Milbank, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1 March, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1918.
6. Laura, *m.* 3 Feb. 1881, Harry Hills Meredith, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1905.
7. Alice Mildred, *m.* 1 Sept. 1892, Edgar Robert Henry Moorsom, J.P. of Norton Manor, Presteigne, co. Radnor, and *d.* 6 March, 1928, having had issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 11 Aug. 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Dansey Green-Price, 2nd Bt., J.P. cos. Radnor and Hereford; *b.* 18 Nov. 1838; *m.* 30 July, 1863, Clara Anne (*d.* 12 Oct. 1917), only dau. of Rev. Thomas Powell, J.P., Rector of Dorstone, Hereford, and *d.* 26 May, 1909, having had issue,

1. Richard Clare, served in Natal Mounted Police, *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; *d.v.p. unm.* in S. Africa, 1 Oct. 1898.
2. Thomas Victor, *b.* 30 Oct. 1867; *d.v.p. unm.* 27 March, 1888.
3. ROBERT HENRY (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
4. Geoffrey Cecil, Capt. Natal Militia (Carabiniers), and 18th Australian Light Horse, Capt. and Adjt. Royal Defence Corps, Guernsey 1914–18, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (wounded, two medals, seven clasps), and in Zulu Rebellion 1906 (medal and clasp); *b.* 19 June, 1877; *m.* 10 Aug. 1913, ●Alice Bertha Cox, of Shrewsbury, and *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1927.
5. John Powell, *b.* 19 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1907, ●Julia, dau. of Manners Norman, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1927, leaving issue,

1 † JOHN, educ. Cheltenham, and Caius Coll. Camb, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (*Guernafel, Knighton, co. Radnor*); *b.* 26 Aug. 1908; *m.* 19 Jan. 1938, ●Irene Marian, eldest dau. of Major Ernest Guy Richard Lloyd, D.S.O., M.P., of Hazelwood House, Rhu, co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

† Robert John, *b.* 22 Oct. 1940.
●Roseanne, *b.* 30 July, 1943.

2 † Norman Powell Dansey, educ. Shrewsbury Sch., Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 22 July, 1926.

6 † James Llewellyn, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. S.W. Bdrs., and 4th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., served in World War I 1917–18 (wounded); *b.* 28 July, 1881; *m.* 1919, ●Ethel Lilian, dau. of C. S. Faram, of Kepax, Worcester, and has issue,

1 ●Josephine Margaret, *b.* 19 April, 1920.
2 ●Olive Maude, *b.* 29 July, 1922.

7. Chase, *b.* 1888; *d.* 1889.

1 ●Louisa Dansey, *m.* 8 April, 1890, Capt. William Hugh Sprott (*Hallery, Cheltenham*), Shropshire R.D. Corps, and has issue.
2 ●Ethel Mary, *m.* 29 Aug. 1889, Major Ernest Thomas Lloyd, Barrister-at-law, formerly B.C.S., and has issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1935.
3. Constance Lilian, *m.* 14 April, 1896, John Thornton, Thwaite Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1906.

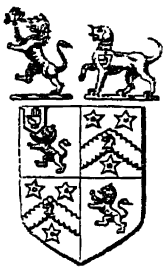
4 ●Gladys (*Byfield House, Byfield, Northants*), *m.* 28 July, 1904, William Frederick Strick Humphreys, yst. son of late Charles Humphreys, of Garthmyl Hall, co. Montgomery, and has issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1947.
5 ●Dorothy Clara (*Whatley House, nr. Frome, Somerset*), *m.* 24 June, 1908, Major John Lintorn Shore, D.S.O., O.B.E., J.P., Cheshire Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1947.
6 ●Nesta Faith, J.P. co. Monmouth (*Chippenham House, Monmouth*), *m.* 26 Sept. 1912, William Humphrey Williams, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of St. James's House, Monmouth, and has issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1948.

Creation—23 March, 1874.

Arms—Sa, a chev. invected arg., between three escutcheons of the last, each charged with a spear head of the first imbrued ppr. *Crest*—In front of a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped at the wrist gu., three escallops arg. *Motto*—Vive hodie.

Residence—Gwernafel, Knighton, co. Radnor. *Clubs*—Boodle's; M.C.C.

RUGGE-PRICE.



Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-Price, 7th Bt., of Spring Grove, Surrey; educ. Cheltenham Coll. and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. late R.F.A., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice); *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 15 Oct. 1901, Isabella Napier Keith (*d.* 26 Aug. 1947), elder dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Keith Trotter, K.C.B., C.M.G., and has issue.

1 ♦ CHARLES JAMES NAPIER, educ. Harrow; Major R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 4 Sept. 1902; *m.* 2 Nov. 1935, ●Maeve Marguerite, yst. dau. of E. S. de la Peña, of Hythe, Kent, and has issue,
1 ♦ Charles Keith Napier, *b.* 7 Aug. 1936.
1● Angela Muriel Frances, *b.* 17 June, 1938.
2● Jane Marjorie Agnes, *b.* 6 June, 1943.
3● Catharine Sarah Christine, *b.* 3 April, 1948.
2 ♦ Anthony Arthur Keith, Major 13th/18th Hus., served in World War II, *b.* 9 Nov. 1914; *m.* 27 April, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Joan Lisette Douglas, yst. dau. of Alan Douglas Pilkington, of Dean Wood, Newbury, Berks, and Achvarasdale, Thurso, Caithness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1 ♦ Anthony Jeremy, *b.* 23 March, 1940.
2 ♦ Andrew Douglas Napier, *b.* 18 Jan. 1943.
3 ♦ James Keith Alan, *b.* 10 Oct. 1944.
1● Catharine Marjorie, *b.* 5 Jan. 1904; *m.* 9 Jan. 1930, Major-Gen. Philip Maxwell Balfour, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., R.A. (*Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Dorset*), elder son of late Charles Frederick Balfour, I.C.S.
2● Lowis Mary Maitland, *b.* 2 Oct. 1911; *m.* 20 Sept. 1932, Lt.-Col. Aylmer Lochiel Cameron, D.S.O., M.C., late R.A. (17, *Newton Court, Church Street, Kensington*), son of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A., and has issue.

Lineage—RHYS WYNN AP CADWALLADER (called ROBERT, in Vincent's MS. in the College of Arms, No. 35) purchased, 20 May, 25th ELIZABETH (1583), lands in Hiracthog and other places in co. Denbigh, which had been granted to Robert, Earl of Leicester, and John Morley, and by them sold to Sir John Huband, Kt. of Ipseley, co. Warwick, and John Unthank, of Cattenhall, co. Chester—living 1596. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ellizan ap William ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Ryngoch, and had, with two other sons,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Thomas Price, or Thomas ap Rhys Wynn, of Geeler, co. Denbigh, High Sheriff 1623 (whose great grandson, Robert, became, in 1714, one of the barons of the Exchequer of QUEEN ANNE), *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of Robert Rodd, of Foxley, co. Hereford, and from him descended the PRICES, Bts., of Foxley, co. Hereford.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PRICE, of Geeler, co. Denbigh, and of Bath, co. Somerset, *b.* in N. Wales, purchased from his uncle Robert lands called Athac Als Kair Haithe, and lands called Bryna, in Hierathog aforesaid, by deed 29 June, 1590. By deed 22 July, 33rd ELIZABETH (1591), his father settled upon him Geeler, &c., co. Denbigh (will dated 2 Oct. 1596, proved 2 Nov. 1604). By his wife (on whose marriage lands in West Hannan in Bitton, co. Gloucester, were conveyed to her husband) he had three sons and one dau, of whom the eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN PRICE, Rector and patron of Farnborough, Berks, instituted thereto, 24 March, 1606, M.A., had by Jane, his wife (executrix to her husband, 1646), four sons and one dau., of whom the 4th son,

THE REV. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, Rector of Farnborough, Berks, to whom his father bequeathed that advowson, *bapt.* at Farnborough 13 July, 1623; *d.* 17, and was *bur.* there, 21 April, 1677, aged 54; his will dated 6 May, 1676, was proved in the Bishop's registry at Sarum. He *m.* Mary (*d.* 30 June, 1686, aged 52), dau. of Petley Garnham, of Farnborough aforesaid, serjeant of the counting-house of CHARLES II, and by her (who was *bur.* at Farnborough) he had issue, nine sons and one dau., of whom the 6th son,

PETLEY PRICE, of The Ham, Wantage, Berks, *bapt.* at Farnborough 27 Oct. 1668, and *bur.* there 10 Nov. 1723; his will, dated 9 July, 1722, was proved in the court of the Dean and Chapter of Windsor, at Sarum. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1706, Joan Smith, of Wroughton, Wilts, and had six sons and three daus., of whom the 5th son,

THE REV. RALPH PRICE, M.A., Rector, patron, and Vicar of Lyminge, Kent, patron of Farnborough, Berks, *bapt.* 1 Nov. 1715; *m.* 18 Feb. 1739, Sarah (*d.* 1780), dau. and co-heir of Richard Richardson, of Smalley, co. Derby, and *d.* 20 Nov, (*bur.* at Farnborough, 26 Nov. 1779), leaving issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. RALPH, of Lyminge (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 18 May, 1745; *d.* 7 July, 1811; *m.* 2 Nov. 1775, Albinia, dau. of Rev. George Woodward, B.D., Rector of East Hendred, by Albinia, dau. of George Courthope, of Whiligh, Sussex; *d.* 17 Aug. 1827, the ancestor of the PRICES *of Lyminge*, Kent.
2. CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Mary, *d. unm.*, 1764.
2. Catharine, *m.* 28 June, 1775, Thomas Goodlake, of Benhams, Tetcombe Regis, Berks, and had issue.
3. Sarah, *m.* George Evans, of Balham, Surrey.

Sir Charles Price, 1st Bt., of Spring Grove, Richmond, Surrey, so created 2 Feb. 1804, M.P. for London, alderman, and, Lord Mayor 1803; *b.* 25 Jan. 1748; *m.* 16 Dec. 1773, Mary (*d.* 22 Feb. 1838), dau. and co-heir of William Rugge, of Conduit Street, Hanover Square, and *d.* 19 July, 1818, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Ralph, of Sydenham, Kent, *b.* 8 Feb. 1780; *m.* 3 Sept. 1805, Charlotte Savery (*d.* 2 April, 1850), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Thomas Carteret Hardy, Col.-Cmdt., York Fus. (by Sarah Price, his wife), and *d.* 3 April, 1860, having by her (who was *bur.* at Sydenham), had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Ralph Charles, of Hill House, Carshalton, Surrey, patron of Farnborough, *b.* 25 July, 1808; *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, his cousin, Albinia Eliza (*d.* 10 Aug. 1886), 5th dau. of 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1 March, 1868, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and three daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Edmund (Rev.), M.A., Rector and patron of Farnborough, *b.* 11 Aug. 1836; *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Frances Augusta (*d.* 12 Nov. 1931, aged 92), dau. of Edward Cockburn Kindersley, and *d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1872.
(2) Ralph George, J.P. Essex, *b.* 18 June, 1838; *m.* 13 Nov. 1867, Annette Mary (*d.* 11 Oct. 1916), dau. of Rev. Simeon Burney Warner, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1904, having had issue,
1*a*. Edith Mabel Warner, *m.* 29 Jan. 1889, Brig.-Gen. Frank Broadwood Matthews, C.B., D.S.O., of Old Raven House, Hook, Hants, late K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1940.
2*a*● Annette Maud Warner, *m.* 30 July, 1891, Sir Joseph Child Priestley, K.C., D.L., J.P., of Tatmore Place, Hitchin, co. Hertford, and *d.* 19 July, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1941.
(3) Alfred Adams, Capt. 67th Regt., *b.* 9 Jan. 1840; *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, Eliza Lockett (*d.* 15 Dec. 1901), dau. of Thomas Taylor, I.C.S., and *d.* 15 March, 1917, having had issue,
1*a*. Ernest Charles, *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1900.
2*a* ♦ Kenneth Alexander, Capt. 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles (Strathcona's Horse), served in World War I, *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *m.* 6 July, 1904, Helen Mary (*d.* 1942), 2nd dau. of William Baldwin George, and has issue,
1*b*. Guy Adams, *b.* 1 Jan 1907; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1934.
2*b*. Alan Alfred, *b.* Aug. 1914; *d.* 1915.
3*b* ♦ Arthur Basil, *b.* 1916; *m.* 1939, ●Ethel Frances Brindle.
4*b* ♦ Douglas Leonard, F/Lt., R.A.F., *b.* 1 Feb. 1922; *m.* 1943, ●Hazel Irene Boyles.
1*b*● Ethel Marian, *b.* 7 June, 1905; *m.* 1 March, 1930, Kenneth Couch, and has issue.
2*b*● Phyllis, *b.* 14 Sept. 1908; *m.* 1941, Leslie Henry, Canadian Army.
3*a*. Ralph Charles, Fort Garry Horse, served in World War I, *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1919.
1*a*. Geraldine Mabel, *m.* 1890, Major Claude George Ironside Currie, Dorset Regt., and *d.* 24 March, 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1916.
2*a*● Kathleen Mary, *m.* 7 March, 1907, Robert George McCrea, 2nd son of Major F. Bradford McCrea, late 8th King's Regt., and has issue.
(4) Alexander Smirke, *b.* 30 Oct. 1841; *d.* 19 April, 1917.
(5) Herbert Still, Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1 Dec. 1845; *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1900.
(6) Leonard Charles, *b.* 12 Feb. 1855; *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1946.
(1) Marian Frances, *b.* 27 June, 1847; *m.* 13 May, 1874, James Frederick Gaitskell, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1931, aged 84. He *d.* 1895.
2. Robert, Capt. 67th Regt. Bengal N.I., *b.* 13 July, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1838, in India, Ellen Anne Robinson (*d.s.p.* in Arrakan, 24 Nov. 1838). He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Feb. 1840, Sophia Catharine (*d.* in India, 8 Oct. 1845), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Leslie Anstruther, 6th Bengal Lt. Cav., and had issue,
Ralph Anstruther, Lt.-Col. B.S.C., *b.* 11 Aug. 1842; *m.* 2 July, 1867, Fanny Hughes (*d.* 30 June, 1927), dau. of James Lamb, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1914, having had issue,
Robert James Stafford, *b.* 18 Feb. 1870; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1914.
●Mary Sophia, *m.* 29 Aug. 1908, Charles Rundall Cunningham, son of late Lt.-Col. Charles Cunningham, R.E. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1932.

Captain Price *m.* 3rdly, 16 May, 1850, his first cousin, Harriet (*d.* 11 May, 1880), 3rd dau. of 2nd Bt., and was *k.* in action 5 Feb. 1853, at Donabue, nr. Rangoon.
3. Francis Lysons, of Surbiton Hill, Kingston, Surrey, one of H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b.* 27 Dec. 1819; *m.* 28 Dec. 1854, Louisa Georgina (*d.* 1 March, 1865), 2nd dau. of Charles Burlton, 41st Regt., and had issue, a dau.,
Louise Charlotte Mary, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1899.
1. Sarah Anne, *m.* 19 March, 1829, Simon Adams Beck, and *d.* 14 March, 1889, having had issue. He *d.* 1883.
2. Laura Frances, *m.* 27 Aug. 1840, Robert Still, of Sutton Hill, Surrey, eldest son of Rev. John Still, of Barwick House, Wilts, and *d.* 18 May, 1863, having had issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1875.
3. Richard, of The Lawn, South Lambeth, *b.* 1 June, 1781; *m.* 12 Oct. 1805, Elizabeth Engel (*d.* 5 March, 1847), dau. of Henry Heyman, of Queen Square House, Consul-Gen. for the Hans Towns, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1852, having had, with other issue (*d.* young, or *unm.*),
1. Augustus, Lt.-Col. 4th Bombay Rifles, *b.* 14 June, 1813; *m.* 27 April, 1852, Elizabeth Emma (*d.* 21 Oct. 1890), dau. of Major-Gen. Christopher Hodgson, and *d.* 17 May, 1860, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Petley Lloyd Augustus, B.C.S., *b.* 25 April, 1856; *m.* 26 Aug. 1884, ●Mary Cotton (*Mereside, Ganges, Salt Spring Island, British Columbia*), dau. of Capt. Frederick Arthur Egerton, R.N., (*see* EGERTON, Bt.), and *d.* 30 Dec. 1910, leaving issue.
1*a* ♦ Augustus Robert Petley, Capt. late I.A. (despatches (*Ganges, British Columbia*), *b.* 4 May, 1885; *m.* 2 Dec. 1922, ●Augusta Elsy Maud, dau. of Gilbert Wilkes, of Ganges, British Columbia, and has issue,
♦ Augustus Robert Kenrick, *b.* 2 May, 1927.
●Elsy Mary, *b.* 10 Sept. 1923.
2*a* ♦ Harold Tudor Egerton, *b.* 17 March, 1888; *m.* 2 July, 1927 ●Margaret Frances, 2nd dau. of late Edward Fotheringham Layard, of Southsea, Hants, and has issue,
♦ John Harold Petley, *b.* 1928.
●Ruth Gladys, *b.* 1930.
3*a* ♦ Reginald, *b.* 28 Aug. 1889.
1*a*● Elizabeth Rosina May, *b.* 7 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1915, Lieut. Alexander Thomas Benthall Charlesworth, R.F.C. He was *k.* in action 30 May, 1917.
2*a*● Ada Marjorie, *b.* 18 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1915, Lieut. Cecil Edward Archibald Leslie Ley, M.C., R.E., and has issue.
(2) Herman Chicheley Augustus, J.P. Somerset; *b.* 14 June, 1858; *d.* 28 Aug. 1933.

(1) Florence Engel Augusta, *m.* 5 July, 1911, Robert Brindley Wood, of Kentville, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1938. He *d.* 1914.
2. Edward Ralph, *b.* 9 Nov. 1818; *d.* at Port Natal, 22 March, 1852.
3. Richard, *b.* 5 March, 1820; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1865.
4. George Uvedale, Gen., Bombay S.C., *b.* 3 April, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1851, Elizabeth Palmer (*d.* 15 July, 1857), widow of Lieut. Arthur Frere, 24th Regt., and dau. of James Price, 24th Regt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) George Uvedale, *b.* 10 Dec. 1853, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1929.
(2) Edward Augustus Uvedale, Major, 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 18 Oct. 1854; *m.* 27 Oct. 1881, Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of Henry John Philip Dumas, J.P. Surrey. He was lost with his wife in the wreck of the *Hilda*, off St. Malo, 19 Nov. 1905, having had issue,
1*a*. Reginald Henry Uvedale, *b.* 23 Nov. 1883; *m.* 2 June, 1909, ●Mabel Evelyn, elder dau. of Capt. Ashley Mackenzie, late E. York Regt., and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1910.
2*a* † Geoffrey Uvedale, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1915–18 in Gallipoli and France (despatches, wounded), *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *m.* 28 Oct. 1908, ●Winifred Ethel, only dau. of Edgar L. Price, of The Bays, East Putney, and has issue,
●Vivienne Betty Henrietta, *b.* 1 Feb. 1910; *m.* 2 Jan. 1934, Lt.-Col. Maurice Rapinet Mackenzie, R.A., son of Phillip Rapinet Mackenzie, of Rome, and has issue.
1*a*●Helen Rose Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Sept. 1908, Henry Edward Seccombe, A.R.I.B.A., late H.M. Office of Works (*Old Vicarage, East Guldeford, Rye, Sussex*), only son of Henry L. Seccombe and grandson of late Sir T. L. Seccombe, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B., and has issue.
2*a*●Kathleen Janette, *m.* 7 Nov. 1912, Capt. Leslie Granville Waller, Intell. Corps., (62, *Melbury Gardens, S.W.*20), elder son of late R. R. Waller, of Calcutta, and has issue.
(1)●Catharine Rosina, *m.* 19 Oct. 1872, Thomas Henry Moore, and has issue.
Gen. G. U. Price *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1859, Harriette Anne Wilhelmina (*d.* 25 March, 1925), dau. of Rev. Charles Robert Gayer, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1891, leaving issue,
(3) Charles Henry Uvedale, C.B. (1914), D.S.O. (1899), Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. late I.A., served in Burma and Uganda, *b.* 16 June, 1862; *m.* 1 Oct. 1889, ●Ada Mary (*The Mount, Winterbourne, Bristol*), dau. of John Orlando H. N. Oliver, C.S.I., and *d.* 22 Feb.1942, having had issue,
Ryswynn Uvedale, *b.* 14 Aug. 1890; *d.* 10 March, 1906.
●Merlyth Mary, *b.* 21 May, 1895.
(4)●Cyril Uvedale, C.M.G. (1916), educ. United Service Coll., Westward Ho! and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. and brev.-Col. late I.A., formerly Royal Dublin Fus., served with Zhob Field Force 1890, in Uganda 1897–9 (despatches, medal with clasp), in China 1901 (medal), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, C.M.G., brevet) has Order of St. Anne of Russia, 3rd cl., with swords *b.* 13 May, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1902, Ethel Maude (*d.* 30 Sept. 1916), dau. of late Capt. William Henry Ashe, 18th Royal Irish Regt. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1919, ●May Edith, dau. of late Robert Lewis, of South Africa, and has issue,
† Roger Uvedale, served in World War II 1942–45, in I.A., *b.* 22 Jan. 1921; *m.* 1946, ●Angela Marcella, dau. of Brigadier Wallis, I.A., and has issue,
●Myvanay, *b.* 12 Jan. 1948.
(3) Mary Sophia, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1947.
1. Mary, *m.* 21 July, 1836, Sir Arthur James Rugge-Price, 5th Bt., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1905. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1892, leaving issue (*see below*).
2. Rosina Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1868, Sir Frederick Pott Price, 4th Bt., and *d.* 21 March, 1904. He *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1873 (*see below*).
3. Frances Henrietta, *m.* 15 April, 1856, Patrick Stewart, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1864. He *d.* 18 May, 1903.
4. Catherine Harriet, *m.* 24 Jan. 1850, Surg.-Gen. Henry R. D. Marrett, son of Major-Gen. Marrett, of Bath, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1867.
4. Thomas, of Clementhorpe, co. York, 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 4 Aug. 1788; *m.* 22 May, 1814, Eliza (*d.* 10 March, 1857), dau. and co-heir of Hall Plumer (and niece of Sir Thos. Plumer, Master of the Rolls), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1856, having had issue,
1. Thomas Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Bristol, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* 8 April, 1847, Ellen (*d.* 1878), 5th dau. of John Taylor, of Liverpool, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1885, leaving issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and three daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Charles Chicheley, J.P. British Honduras, *b.* 1 Oct. 1854; *m.* 19 March, 1901, Mary Ethel Geraldine, (*d.* 20 June, 1902), dau. of Richard Henry Lambert, of Bristol, and *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1910.
(2) Ralph Mountague Rokeby, *b.* 3 May, 1860; *m.* 1889, Emily Ada (*d.* 1924), widow of Alexander Finlay Bowman, of British Honduras, and dau. of William Jex, and *d.* 20 July, 1905, having had issue,
1*a*. Ralph Chicheley Rokeby, *b.* 1889; *m.* 19 April, 1921, Dora Mignon Shenstone, dau. of Richard Simpson, and had issue, Phyllis Geraldine Rokeby, *b.* 12 Sept. 1924; *d.* 10 Sept. 1931. Mr. Ralph C. R. Price, with his wife and dau., *d.* in the Belize hurricane, 10 Sept. 1931.
2*a*. Arthur Mountague Rokeby, *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *m.* 9 Aug. 1916, ●Eliza (189, *Bishop Street, Belize, British Honduras*), dau. of Victor Kuylen, of Stann Creek, British Honduras, and *d.* 6 June, 1941, leaving issue,
1*b* † Ralph Mountague Rokeby, Assist. Supt. of Police, British Honduras, served in World War II, as Capt. Caribbean Regt. (808, *Gabourel Lane, Belize, British Honduras*), *b.* 1917; *m.* 31 Aug. 1942, ●Margarita Matilde Ernestina, dau. of Nazario Cervantes, of Belize, British Honduras, and has issue,
† Ralph Mountague Rokeby, *b.* 12 Oct. 1946.
●Patricia Elizabeth Rokeby, *b.* 25 Oct. 1943.
2*b* † Arthur Victor Rokeby, served in World War II, as F/Sgt., R.A.F., *b.* 1921.
1*a*●Gladys Ethel Rokeby, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1917, Robert Albert Gegg Howard, of Belize, British Honduras, and has issue.
(3) Thomas Plumer, *b.* 15 May, 1861; *m.* 1884, ●Elizabeth Laura Middleton, dau. of Capt. Richard George Collins, late 57th Regt., of Melbourne House, Cullompton, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1930, leaving issue,
† Thomas Ralph Plumer, late Capt. R.G.A. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–18, admitted a solicitor 1907; (5, *Portland Street, Southampton*), *b.* 1 March, 1885; *m.* 31 July, 1916, ●Ruth Beatrice, dau. of late Sydney Harris, of The Gables, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, and has issue,
† Richard Ralph Plumer, *b.* 22 March, 1926.
●Ruth Rosemary Plumer, *m.* 1946, F/O. Robert Alfred John Sindall, R.A.F., and has issue.
●Phyllis Joan Sinclair Plumer, *b.* 16 June, 1895; *m.* 17 July, 1918, Thomas Brunyée Harston, LL.B., solicitor, late Capt. The King's Regt. (*St. Martin's, Wetheral, Carlisle*), and has issue.
(4) Hall Towrye, J.P. British Honduras, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 April, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1888, Matilda Caroline (*d.* 3 Nov. 1920), dau. of Richard Henry Bowen. He *m.* 2ndly, 1921, ●Edith Mabel (851, 41*st Street, Sacramento, California*), widow of R. E. Pommells, of Belize, British Honduras, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1931.
(1) Alice Ellen, *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1882, Alexander Stanley Lowndes, who *d.* 1893; *m.* 2ndly, 1895, Samuel Sunders, of Calcutta, who *d.* 1905; and *m.* 3rdly, 1906, Cyril Templeton King, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1921.
2. Edwin Plumer, Q.C., B.A., Judge of county courts, No. 32 1874–95, and Recorder of York, *b.* 13 March, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1841, Lucy (*d.* 1884), dau. and co-heir of John Harrison (*see below*), of Ripley, (and Lucy Henrietta his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Price, 1st Bt.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) John Harrison, *b.* 8 Dec. 1848; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1893.
(1) Georgiana Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1879, William Thomas Law, M.D., F.R.C.S., son of Henry Compton Law, of Allington, Wilts, and *d.* 13 March, 1927. He *d.s.p.s.* 6 Sept. 1910.
(2) Beatrice Mary PLUMER-PRICE, *d.* 20 June, 1929.
Judge Price *m.* 2ndly, 1884, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1888), widow of John Samuel Guy, and dau. of William Normanville. He *m.* 3rdly, 1889, Janet Louisa (*d.* 1909), dau. of J. M. Bird, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1899.
3. Spencer Cosby, Capt. 72nd Highrs., *b.* 19 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1843, Sarah (*d.* 12 Aug. 1850), widow of William Cooke-Collis, of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, and dau. of John Hyde, of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and had issue,
(1) Annie Eliza, *m.* 8 June, 1869, Hormuzd Rassam, late I.C.S., formerly British Envoy to Theodore, King of Abyssinia, and *d.* 29 July, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1910, aged 84.
(2) Louisa Mary, *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1872, Henry Charles Cutcliffe; and 2ndly, 1875, Alfred Teevan, late 55th Regt., and *d.* 1911, leaving issue.
(3) Caroline Frances, *m.* 24 Dec. 1867, Col. Henry George Saunders, I.A., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 1912.
Capt. S. C. Price *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1857, Adelaide (*d.* 4 Jan. 1916, having obtained a div. 1873), dau. of George Baker. He *m.* 3rdly, 26 March, 1873, Emily (*d.* April, 1875), dau. of James Howe, and *d.* 16 June, 1892, having by her had issue,
(1) † Spencer Edward Cosby, *b.* 23 Sept. 1873; *m.* 29 Dec. 1894, his cousin, ●Eleanor Anne, dau. of late Mark Watmore, and has had issue,
1*a* † Spencer Kendrick Sydney, *b.* 26 June, 1902.
1*a*. Sydney Melita Cosby, *b.* 2 June, 1897; *d.* 15 Jan. 1900.
2*a*●Nesta Joan Cosby, *b.* 24 Nov. 1900.
4. Hall Rokeby, a Lieut. for the City of London, *b.* 11 July, 1821; *m.* 12 May, 1853, Fanny (*d.* 20 Feb. 1899), dau. of Matthew Holland, and *d.* 8 May, 1903, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Arthur Rokeby, *b.* 5 March, 1854; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1912.
(2) Wilfrid Thomas Rokeby, solicitor, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 16 Jan. 1856; *m.* 30 Oct. 1888, ●Emily Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles Frederick Murray, of Woodcote Hall, Epsom, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1926, leaving issue,
1*a* † Harold Rokeby, M.C., educ. Winchester, late Lieut. (A/Capt.) 2nd Bn. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches, wounded, M.C.) (*Conservative Club*); *b.* 27 July, 1889; *m.* 8 Aug. 1932, ●Angela Mary, only child of late Rev. Henry Johnson Treloar Bennetts.
2*a* † Murray Rokeby, Indian Police, late Capt. York and Lancaster Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 29 Oct. 1894.
1*a*●Freda Rokeby, *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1915, Capt. George Edgecombe Hellyer, 10th Bn. Hampshire Regt., who *d.* 22 Aug. 1915, of wounds received in action in the Dardanelles. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1917, Arthur William Montague Marshall, son of late John Marshall, of the Red House, Great Barr, Staffs, and has issue.
2*a*●Marjorie Rokeby.
3*a*●Olive Rokeby.
5. Clement Uvedale, *b.* 19 April, 1825; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1879.
1. Eliza Caroline, *m.* 29 March, 1855, Capt. Robert Charles Holmes, 10th Hus., and *d.* 1881. He *d.* 17 April, 1869, leaving issue.
2. Araminta Mary, *m.* 23 Nov. 1848, His Excellency Burkhardt Heinrich von Schmeling, Gen. in the Prussian Army, formerly first Regt. of Guards; sometime Gov. of Danzig; and *d.* 16 Feb. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1902.
1. Mary Anne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1803, William Moore, of Doctors Commons, and *d.* 18 July, 1838, leaving issue.
2. Lucy Henrietta, *m.* 12 Nov. 1807, John Harrison, only son of John Harrison, of Benningholme Hall, and Ruisthorpe, co. York, and Ripley Court, Surrey, and *d.* at Ripley Court, 1809, leaving issue.
3. Anne, *m.* David Holmes, an officer in the Army, son of Robert Holmes, of Ballyadam, co. Limerick, and had issue.
Sir Charles Price was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Price, 2nd Bt., of Spring Grove; *b.* 3 Sept. 1776; *m.* 3 May, 1798, Mary Ann (*d.* 9 May, 1847, *bur.* at Richmond, Surrey), dau. of William King, of King Street, Covent Garden, Middlesex, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and three daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),
1. CHARLES RUGGE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. FREDERICK POTT (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. ARTHUR JAMES (Sir), **5th Bt.**
1. Mary, *m.* 4 Nov. 1823, William Pott, of Southwark, Surrey and *d.* 15 Aug. 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1878.
2. Harriet, *m.* 16 May, 1850, her first cousin, Capt. Robert Price, 2nd son of Ralph Price, of Sydenham, Kent, and *d.* his widow 11 May, 1880.

3. Albinia Eliza, *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, her first cousin, Ralph Charles Price, of Hill House, Carshalton, Surrey, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1886, having had issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1868.
4. Emily Harriet, *m.* 24 April, 1845, Henry Currey, of Sydenham, Kent, and *d.* 1 March, 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1900.

Sir Charles *d.* at Spring Grove, 26 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Rugge Price, 3rd Bt., *b.* 28 Sept. 1801; *d. unm.* 3 July, 1866, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Frederick Pott Price, 4th Bt., *b.* 5 Sept. 1806; *m.* 8 Jan. 1868, Rosina Mary (*d.* 21 March, 1904), dau. of Richard Price, of The Lawn, South Lambeth (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1873, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur James Rugge-Price, 5th Bt., *b.* 22 Sept. 1808; *m.* 21 July, 1836, his first cousin, Mary (*d.* 22 Sept. 1905), eldest dau. of Richard Price, of The Lawn (*see above*), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES (Sir), **6th Bt.**
1. Mary Rugge, *m.* 6 Dec. 1860, Irving Frederick de Rougemont, and *d.* 21 March, 1915. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1905, leaving issue.
2. Augusta Rosina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1867, Rev. Henry Dodwell Moore, M.A., Vicar of Honington, co. Lincoln, and Canon of Lincoln, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1901, leaving issue.

Sir Arthur assumed, by Royal Licence, dated 7 March, 1874, the additional surname of RUGGE. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Rugge-Price, 6th Bt., D.L. and J.P., hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 26 May, 1841; *m.* 11 April, 1867, Antonia Mary (*d.* 21 Jan. 1918), 2nd dau. of William James Harvey, of Carnousie, co. Banff, and had issue,

1. CHARLES FREDERICK (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
2. Arthur Rugge, Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *d.* 10 Dec. 1897.

1 ● Isobel Mary Engel.

2. Gwendolen Amy, *m.* 7 Oct. 1896, Arthur Trevor O'Bryen Leslie, M.B.E., and *d.* 29 Feb. 1912, having had issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1939.
3. Edith Winifred, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1944.

4 ● Henrietta, *m.* 4 June, 1907, Richard Rawlinson (*Ellingham, Sheen Road, Richmond*), son of Thomas Rawlinson, and has issue.

5 ● Gwladys Margaret (46, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex*).

Sir Charles *d.* 4 May, 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—2 Feb. 1804.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant arg., for PRICE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chevron, invected arg., between three mullets, or, pierced of the field, an unicorn's head, erased, of the first for RUGGE. *Crests*—A lion, rampant, arg., in the dexter paw a rose, slipped, ppr., for PRICE; 2nd, a talbot, passant, arg., gorged with a collar, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, sa., charged with the head of an ibex, couped, also arg., for RUGGE. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.

Residence—Beaucroft, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club*—United Service.

PRIMROSE.



Sir William Louis Primrose, 2nd Bt., of Redholme, J.P. co. Lanark; *b.* 1 June, 1880; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 25 June, 1907 (*m.* diss. by div. in Court of Session 1944), Elizabeth Caroline, dau. of Hugh Dunsmuir, of Glasgow, and has issue,

1 † JOHN URE, educ Rugby; Lieut. late Cameron Highrs.; *b.* 15 April, 1908.

2 † Hugh Dunsmuir, educ. Uppingham; F/O. R.A.F.O.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1909.

Lineage—WILLIAM PRIMROSE, of Glasgow; *b.* 11 Aug. 1779; *m.* 12 Nov. 1804, Christina Brown (*d.* 6 Feb. 1850), and *d.* 8 Dec. 1850. His 4th son,

WILLIAM PRIMROSE, merchant of Glasgow; *b.* 23 May, 1820; *m.* 1stly, 1844, Margaret Fennie (*d.s.p.* 1845), of Kilmarnock. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1846, Anne (*d.* 9 May, 1903), dau. of John Ure, of Glasgow (and Jean, his wife), and sister of John Ure, LL.D., Lord Provost of Glasgow, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1891, leaving an eldest son,

Sir John Ure Primrose, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Lanark, D.L. and J.P., Glasgow, LL.D. Glasgow Univ.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1877, Margaret Jane (*d.* 13 Sept. 1896), dau. of James Adam, of Glasgow, and had issue,

WILLIAM LOUIS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

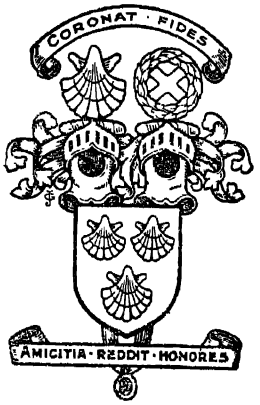
Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1897, Anna (*d.s.p.* 13 May, 1913), dau. of Alexander Spence Wylie, of Glasgow. He *m.* 3rdly, 8 Sept. 1915, Muriel (*d.* July, 1945), widow of James Donald, and dau. of Edwin Pilling, of Liverpool and Rochdale. Sir John, educ. Collegiate Sch., Glasgow, entered the Town Council 1886, and was Lord Provost 1903–5. He was Chairman of the Clyde Navigation Trustees 1892–7, and Pres. of numerous public institutions in Glasgow; created a Baronet, 7 July, 1903, on the occasion of the visit of their Majesties KING EDWARD VII. and QUEEN ALEXANDRA to Glasgow, and *d.* 29 June, 1924, when he was *s.* by his son.

Creation—7 July, 1903.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and ermines, on a fesse vert between a millrind, accompanied by two cross crosslets fitchée in chief gu. and a salmon on its back in base of the first, ringed or, three primroses stalked and leaved ppr. *Crest*—A hand holding a primrose ppr. *Motto*—Fide et fiducia.

Residence—Redcliffe, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton. *Clubs*—Royal Scottish Automobile; Arts (Glasgow).

PRINGLE.



Sir Norman Hamilton Pringle, 9th Bt., of Stichill, educ. Stonyhurst; F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 13 May, 1903; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 15 Sept. 1927, ● Winifred Olive, dau. of Joseph Curran, of Folkestone, and has issue,

† STUART ROBERT, *b.* 21 July, 1928.

Lineage—The Pringles of Stichill are the heirs male and representatives of the Pringles or Hop-Pringles of Craiglatch and Newhall, in the co. Selkirk.

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Craiglatch, also designated of Whittoun, co. Roxburgh, who had a charter of the lands of Hut, in that co. 1492, and crown tacks of Craiglatch in 1485 and 1490. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Craiglatch (crown tack 1490), who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Craiglatch (seisin 1512), *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Craiglatch (retour 1539), *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Craiglatch, in whose behalf the tenure of his Ettrick Forest lands was changed to a feudal holding by charter 1587. He had two sons,

1. GEORGE, his heir.
2. ROBERT, ancestor of the Stichill family, of whom hereafter.

The elder son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Newhall, to whom the property was restored. His name occurs in various deeds and family writs. By his wife, Margaret Ker, he had, with two daus., two sons,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. ROBERT, who afterwards succeeded.

George Pringle was *s. ca.* 1650, by his eldest son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Newhall, and he by his son,

ROBERT PRINGLE, of Newhall who, 1667, executed a deed settling his estate on his own heirs male; failing whom, on the heirs male of his uncle, Robert Pringle, in Carbert; and on failing them, on the heirs male of Robert Pringle, of Stichill. He *d.s.p.* soon afterwards, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ROBERT PRINGLE, first designed "in Carberton," and afterwards of Newhall; *d.s.p.* 1672, when his estate of Newhall went, in terms of his nephew's destination, to the next heir male, his cousin, Robert Pringle, of Stichill, the first baronet of that family. We therefore return to the second son of the first George of Newhall,

ROBERT PRINGLE, M.P. co. Roxburgh 1639–41, whom we find designed of Bartingbush. He was bred a Writer to the Signet, and became agent for most of the principal families in his own district. He first acquired the lands of Templehall, co. Berwick, and afterwards, 1628, he purchased from Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar (afterwards 1st Viscount Kenmure), the fine estate of Stichill, co. Roxburgh; and to these he afterwards added other lands; *m.* Katherine Hamilton, of the family of Silvertonhill, by whom he had two sons and four daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, *m.* Margaret Scott, natural dau. of 1st Earl of Buccleuch, and *d.v.p.* having had, with other issue,
   1. ROBERT (Sir), **1st Bt.**
   2. Walter, of Graycrook, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Deans, merchant in Edinburgh. He was an eminent advocate, and is mentioned in Woodrow's history, as having ably pleaded for the Covenanters, when tried as rebels, 1679.
2. Walter, to whom his father left the lands of Greenknowe, co. Berwick; *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. of James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, from which union the Greenknowe family sprung. Having taken part with the Covenanters, he suffered many hardships and persecutions, as related in his interesting memoirs, which throw much light on the family history.

Robert Pringle's eldest dau. *d.s.p.*; the 2nd *m.* Ker of Graden, and had issue; the 3rd Sir James Home, of Eccles, and had issue; and the 4th, a gentleman of the name of Craigie. Robert Pringle, of Stichill, *d.* 1649, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Robert Pringle, 1st Bt., of Stichill, M.P. co. Roxburgh, 1678 and 1681–2, who in 1667, on the death of Robert Pringle, of Newhall, came into possession of the property of the elder branch of his family. He was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 5 Jan. 1682–3;

m. 1660, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall (eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, the celebrated lord advocate). They had nineteen children, of whom,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Walter (Sir), of Lochton, an advocate, afterwards raised to the Bench by the title of Lord Newhall; a most eminent judge. He *m.* a dau. of Johnston of Hilton, and had issue; but his male descendants failed in the third generation.
3. ROBERT (Rt. Hon.), a distinguished statesman, held for some time the office of Secretary-at-War. He *m.* a lady of the name of Law, by whom he had a son, Robert, of the Middle Temple, counsellor-at-law, who *d. unm.* 1771.
4. Thomas, a Writer to the Signet, from whom were descended the PRINGLES *of Edgefield*, and the PRINGLES *of Weens*.

1. Katherine, *m.* Sir John Home, of Blackadder, and had issue.
2. Mary, *m.* Capt. Borthwick, of Pilmuir, whose son Henry, was *de jure* 11th Baron Borthwick.
3. Bethia, *m.* 1stly, Deans of Woodhouselee; 2ndly, Stewart of Stewartfield; and 3rdly, Kerr of Littledean; and had issue by the first.

Sir Robert Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Pringle, 2nd Bt., of Stichill; *bapt.* 2 July, 1662; *m.* 1685, Magdalen (*d.* Dec. 1739), dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliott, of Stobs, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Gilbert, of Torsonce, an officer of Dragoons, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Pringle, of Torsonce, and *d.s.p.*
3. Walter, an advocate, and Sheriff of co. Roxburgh, who succeeded to Torsonce on his brother's death, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, Sir James.
4. John (Sir), Bt., F.R.S., M.D. Leyden 1730, Prof. Moral Phil. Edin. 1733–44, Physician to the Forces in Flanders 1744, Physician to the King 1774, Pres. Royal Society 1772–8; *b.* 10 April, 1707, created a Baronet 5 June, 1766, *m.* 14 April, 1752, Charlotte (*d.* 29 Dec. 1753), dau. of Dr. Oliver, M.D., of Bath, and *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1782, when his baronetcy became *extinct*.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Hall, of Dunglass, and had issue.
2. Katherine, *m.* William Hamilton, of Bangour, and had issue.

Sir John Pringle *d.* April, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Pringle, 3rd Bt., of Stichill; *bapt.* 6 Oct. 1690; *m.* 1723, Katherine (*d.* 28 May, 1745), eldest dau. of James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John, *d.v.p.* 1740, aged 18, while at Edinburgh Castle.
2. JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Francis, Writer to the Signet; *d. unm.*

1. Magdalen, *m.* to Sir John Hall, of Dunglass, and had issue.

Sir Robert Pringle *d.* 14 Dec. 1779, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir James Pringle, 4th Bt., of Stichill, who served many years in the Army, first in the Fusiliers, and afterwards in the 59th Regt., which he commanded. After retiring from the regular Army, he was Lt.-Col. of the Southern fencibles, commanded by Henry, Duke of Buccleuch; and lastly, he commanded the Roxburghshire Yeo. Cav. for a short time after they were raised in 1797. He held the office of H.M.'s Master of Works for Scotland, and represented co. Berwick in four Parliaments 1761–79. He was *bapt.* 6 Nov. 1726; *m.* 11 Sept. 1767, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Oct. 1826), eldest dau. of Norman MacLeod, of MacLeod, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Robert, younger of Stichill, *m.* 22 April, 1806, Sarah (*d.* June, 1806), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Norman Macleod, of Macleod, and *d.s.p.* 1806.
2. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. NORMAN (Sir), 6th Bt.

1. Eliza, *m.* Archibald Todd, of Drygrange, and *d.* his widow, Oct. 1865.
2. Mary, *m.* George Baillie, of Jerviswood (*see* HADDINGTON, E.).

Sir James Pringle *d.* 7 April, 1809, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir John Pringle, 5th Bt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1809, Emilia Anne (*d.* 22 Feb. 1830), 2nd dau. of General Norman MacLeod, of MacLeod, and had issue, with three daus. (*d.s.p.* or *unm.*),

1. James, younger of Stichill, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1865.
2. Norman, a cadet in the R.E., at Woolwich; drowned in the river Thames.
3. John Robert, Madras C.S.; *m.* 21 Aug. 1844, Hester Helen, dau. of Gen. Malcolm McNeill, Madras Army, brother of Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay, grandfather of Lord Colonsay, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1847, leaving issue,
   Emily Eliza Steel, *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1865, John Gordon, of Cluny, co. Aberdeen, who *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1878; and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1880 Sir Reginald A. E. Carthcart, 6th Bt., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1932. He *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1916.
1. Katherine, *m.* 29 July, 1845, Archibald Swinton, afterwards Campbell-Swinton, of Kimmerghame, and *d.* 24 May, 1846, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Nov. 1890.
2. Anne Crawfurd, *m.* 1 July, 1854, Cmdr. Hon. Charles St. Clair, R.N., 2nd son of 10th Baron Sinclair, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1863.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1831, Lady Elizabeth Maitland Campbell (*d.* 17 Feb. 1878), eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and by her had issue,

3. Mary Gavin, *m.* 18 July, 1861, Hon. R. B. Hamilton (*see* HADDINGTON, E.), and *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1911. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1891.
4. Magdalen Breadalbane, *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1863, Alexander Anderson, of Newstead, Australia, who *d.* 1871; and 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1874, Sir Robert Bateson Harvey, 1st Bt., and *d.* 28 April, 1913. He *d.* 23 March, 1887.

Sir John *d.* 15 June, 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Norman Pringle, 6th Bt., Major 21st Regt. N. British Fus., and afterwards H.B.M.'s Consul at Stockholm, and Dunkirk, France; *b.* 22 July, 1787; *m.* 17 Jan. 1826, Anne (*d.* 4 Aug. 1883), eldest dau. of Robert Steuart, of Alderston, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. NORMAN WILLIAM DRUMMOND (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Francis John, Lieut. in the Army; *b.* 1839, *d. unm.*
3. Walter Louis, senior clerk in the Privy Council office; *b.* 1846, *d.* 3 Aug. 1884.

Sir Norman *d.* at Dunkirk, 18 April, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Norman William Drummond Pringle, 7th Bt., J.P. Selkirk, Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. S. Staffordshire Regt., mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 16 April, 1836; *m.* 10 Jan. 1871, Louisa Clementina (*d.* 29 July, 1922), yst. dau. of Robert Steuart, of Alderston, M.P., and had issue,

1. NORMAN ROBERT (Sir), 8th Bt.

1. Magdalen Valerie, *d.* 15 Feb. 1925.

2 ● Violet Louisa Maria, *m.* 4 Oct. 1927, Arthur Worsley, yr. son of late Edward C. Worsley, of 6, Kingsnorth Gardens, Folkestone.

Sir Norman *d.* 21 July, 1897, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Norman Robert Pringle, 8th Bt., Lieut. Army Pay Dept., and T/Capt. Inland Water Transport; *b.* 18 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1902, ● Florence Madge, only child of late J. Vaughan, of Rochester, and had issue,

1. NORMAN HAMILTON (Sir), 9th and present Bt.

2 † Ronald Stuart, *b.* 26 April, 1905.

3 † James Drummond, *b.* 12 April, 1906.

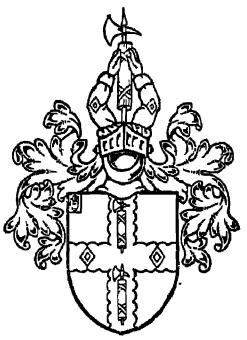
1 ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Nov. 1916.

Sir Norman *d.* 18 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 5 Jan. 1682–3.

Arms—Az., three escallops, or. *Crests*—1. An escallop, or: 2. A saltire, within a garland of bay-leaves, ppr. *Mottoes*—Coronat fides, for PRINGLE of Stichill; Amicitia reddit honores, for PRINGLE of Torsonce.

PRYKE.



Sir William Robert Dudley Pryke, 2nd Bt., of Wanstead, Essex, educ. City of London Sch.; Chm. and Man. Dir., Pryke and Palmer, Ltd.; Chm. Distributors of Builders' Supplies Jt. Council, and of Nat. Pitched Roofing Council; Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 5 March, 1882; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 15 June, 1911, Marjorie (*d.* 7 Feb. 1936), dau. of Henry Greenwood Brown, and has had issue,

1 † DAVID DUDLEY, educ. St. Lawrence Coll. Ramsgate (7, *Hylion Road, Leicester*), *b.* 16 July, 1912; *m.* 10 Oct. 1945, ● Doreen Winifred, elder dau. of late Ralph Bernard Wilkins, of Winchmore Hill, N., and has issue,

● Madge, *b.* 22 Nov. 1946.

2 † William Dudley, educ. Highate Sch., Capt. late D.C.L.I., served in World War II 1939–45 (16, *Springfield Avenue, N.*10) *b.* 18 Nov. 1914; *m.* 2 March, 1940, ● Lucy Irene (Peggy), dau. of Frank Madgett, of Whetstone, N., and has issue,

† Christopher Dudley, *b.* 17 April, 1946.

3. Peter Stanley, M.B.E., M.A. (Camb. 1938), Lt.-Col. I.A., served in World War II (despatches twice), G.S.O.(1), 5th E.I. Div. S.E.A.C.; *b.* 31 July, 1916; *k.* in an aeroplane accident in India, 9 Feb. 1945.

1 ● Patricia Margaret, *b.* 19 Jan. 1919.

Lineage—**Sir William Robert Pryke, 1st Bt.**, and a Knight, senior partner in the firm of Pryke and Palmer, of 40 and 41, Upper Thames Street, E.C., J.P., a Lieut. and Alderman for the City of London (Sheriff 1921), Lord Mayor 1925–26; a mem. of Lee Conservancy and Wanstead Urban Dist. Council, mem. of Gov. Body of the Irish Soc., mem. of Court of Common Council 1887–1920; *b.* 15 March, 1847, son of Richard Reeve Pryke, of Bury St. Edmunds; created a Knight 2 Nov. 1921, and a Baronet 3 Nov. 1926; *m.* 12 Dec. 1878, Marguerite Harriot (*d.* 27 Nov. 1925), dau. of Robert Stiles, of St. John's Wood, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT DUDLEY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 † Richard Frederick Norman, served in World War I 1915–18; (5, *Malmains Way, Beckenham, Kent*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1927, ● Doris Kathleen, dau. of late John Russell Kingston, of Wanstead.

3 † Hamer Forest Stanley, educ. Forest Sch., an underwriting member of Lloyds; Capt. H.A.C. Res., a Lieut. for the City of London, served in World War I 1915–18; in France and Belgium (1914–15 star, two medals); (*Maynards, Blindley Heath, Surrey; Royal Automobile and Naval and Military Clubs*), *b.* 12 March, 1889.

1 ● Mabel Marguerite (*Olde Chace Cottage, Enfield, Middlesex*), *m.* 12 Oct. 1907, Arthur Edmund Howard, son of late James Howard, of Wanstead, and has issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1929.

2 ● Ethel Annie, *m.* 6 Nov. 1926, Cyril Turner, solicitor (*Valley Lodge, Wanstead, Essex*), son of late James Turner, of Wanstead.

Sir William *d.* 30 March, 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 Nov. 1926.

Arms—Per pale or and arg., on a cross invected az., two fasces erect in pale and as many masles in fesse all of the first. *Crest*—Two arms embowed vested az., cuffs arg., the hands ppr., supporting a fasces erect or, each arm charged with a masle of the last.

Residence—93, Chandos Avenue, N.20 *Club*—Constitutional.

QUEENBOROUGH.



The Baron Queenborough (Sir Almeric Hugh Paget, G.B.E.), of Queenborough, co. Kent, J.P. London and Suffolk, High Sheriff 1909; educ. Harrow, hon. Fell. Corpus Christi College, Camb., M.P. for Cambridge Jan. 1910–July, 1917; Vice-Cdre. Royal Thames Yacht Club, Gov. of Guy's Hosp., Pres. Miller Gen. Hosp (Greenwich), Pres. Nat. Union of Conserv. and Unionist Assocs. 1928–29 and 1940–41, and of Eastern Provincial Div. of the Assoc. 1909–46 (Pres. of Central Council of the Assoc. 1940), late mem. of Council of Royal Zoological Soc.; Pres. Royal Soc. of St. George, K.J.St.J.; *b.* 14 March, 1861, 6th son of late Gen. Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B., who *d.* 24 Aug. 1888 (*see* ANGLESEY, M.); created BARON QUEENBOROUGH, *of Queenborough, co. Kent,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 18 Jan. 1918, and G.B.E. 5 June, 1926; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1895, Pauline (*d.* 22 Nov. 1916), dau. of late Hon. William C. Whitney, sometime Sec. of the U.S. Navy, and has issue,

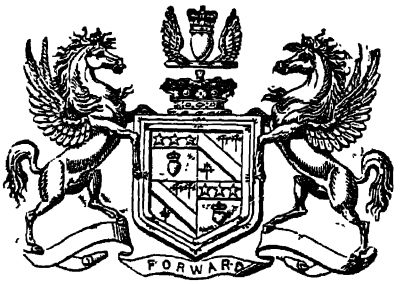
1●Olive Cecilia (*Polkemmet, Whitburn, W. Lothian; 54, Porchester Gate, W.2*), *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1919, Hon. Charles John Frederick Winn (from whom she obtained a div. 1925), and has issue (*see* ST. OSWALD, B.); *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1925, Arthur Thomas Filmer Wilson-Filmer (from whom she obtained a div. 1931), son of late Arthur Stanley Wilson, of Tranby Croft, Hull; *m.* 3rdly, 4 Nov. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Sir Adrian William Maxwell Baillie, 6th Bt., J.P., M.P., and has issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1947.
2●Dorothy Wyndham (*Hermits Wood, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1921, Edith (*d.* Jan. 1933), dau. of William Starr Miller, of New York, and by her has issue,

3●Audrey Elizabeth, *b.* 4 May, 1922; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1945, Cmdt. Christian Martell, D.F.C., French Air Force, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Avec Douze Palmes, Silver Star, Liberation Cross. He was *k.* in an aircraft accident, 31 Aug. 1945. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1946, Alexander Ronan Nelson (10, *Montpelier Place, S.W.7*), son of the late Capt. T. A. Nelson, and has issue.
4●Enid Louise, *b.* 14 July, 1923; *m.* 11 Dec. 1947, Capitaine Comte Rolland de la Poype, Armée de l'Air, Legion of Honour (32, *Rue du Calvaire, St. Cloud, Seine, France*), eldest son of late Comte and Comtesse de la Poype, of Paris.
5●Cicili Carol, *b.* 18 April, 1928.

Lineage—*See* ANGLESEY, M.
Creation—Queenborough, B. (U.K.), 18 Jan. 1918.
Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed arg. five lions passant guardant of the field. *Crest*—A demi-heraldic tiger sa., maned, tufted, and ducally gorged arg. *Supporters*—On either side a sailor habited in the costume of the period 1840, supporting with the exterior hand a flag arg. thereon a cross patée gu. within a bordure az. *Motto*—Per il suo contrario.
Seat—Camfield Place, Hatfield, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Carlton, Turf, St. Stephen's, Royal Yacht Squadron, and Royal Thames Yacht.

QUEENSBERRY.



The Marquess of Queensberry (Sir Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas), Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, formerly Representative Peer for Scotland 1922–29, Capt. late The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.), served in World War I (wounded twice), mem. Lond. Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *s.* his father as 10th Marquess 1920; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1917, Irene Clarice, only dau. of H. W. Richards, of 16, Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W., and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1925) has issue,

1●Patricia Sybil, *b.* 24 Dec. 1918; *m.* 27 Jan. 1938, Count John Gerard de Bendern, 2nd son of Maurice Arnold, Count de Bendern (formerly Baron de Forest) (*see* GERARD, B.), and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1926, Cathleen Sabine (mem. Royal Soc. of Portrait Painters) (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), dau. of late Harrington Mann, of 24, Eaton Square, and by her has issue,

1†DAVID HARRINGTON ANGUS, *Viscount Drumlanrig*, educ. Eton, *b.* 19 Dec. 1929.
2●Jane Katherine, *b.* 18 Dec. 1926.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 23 April, 1947, ●Mrs. Muriel Beatrice Margaret Chunn, dau. of late Arthur John Rowe Thornett, and by her has issue,

2†Gawain Archibald, *b.* 24 May, 1948.

Lineage—WILLIAM, 1*st Earl of Douglas*, *m.* Margaret, Countess of Mar in her own right, and was known as *Earl of Douglas and Mar*. He *d.* 1384, having had issue,
JAMES, 2nd Earl of Douglas.
ISABEL, Countess of Mar.
His son,
JAMES, 2nd Earl of Douglas, *m.* the Princess Isabel, dau. of ROBERT II, and fell at Otterburn 1388, leaving no lawful issue, but an illegitimate son,
SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, upon whom he had conferred the Barony of Drumlanrig, co. Dumfries, by charter, sans date. Sir William, who was a very eminent commander in the wars with England, was deputed ambassador to that kingdom, in 1412, to solicit the release of JAMES I of Scotland, and obtained a charter, dated 30 Nov. 1412, from that monarch, all written in the king's own hand, upon vellum, confirming to himself and his heirs the several baronies of Drumlanrig, Hawick, and Selkirk. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Durrisdeer, and falling in battle in France, 1427, was *s.* by his son,
SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 2nd feudal Baron of Drumlanrig, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Herbert Maxwell, Lord of Carlaverock, and *d.* 1458, being *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 3rd Baron; distinguished himself at the siege of Roxburgh, 1460, and subsequently at the Battle of Alnwick, 1462; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carlyle, of Torthorwald; and *d.* 1464, being *s.* by his son,
SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 4th Baron of Drumlanrig, *k.* at the Battle of Kirtle, between Lochmaben and Carlisle, 22 July, 1484, fighting under the Royal Banner in the engagement with the Duke of Albany and the Earl of Douglas, when they invaded Scotland; he was *s.* by his son,
JAMES DOUGLAS, 5th Baron of Drumlanrig, *m.* 1470, Janet, dau. of Sir David Scott, of Branxholm (ancestor of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry), and *d.* 1498, leaving a dau. Janet, *m.* Roger Grierson (*see* GRIERSON, Bt.), and a son and successor,
SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, 6th Baron of Drumlanrig, had a charter as "son and heir apparent of James Douglas of Drumlanrig," of the Barony and Castle of Drumlanrig, 19 May, 1492. He had also charters of land in Dalgarnock, 22 Aug. 1500; of the Barony of Tibbers, 23 Feb. 1509; and of the Barony of Hawick, 15 June, 1511. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and had, 1. JAMES (Sir), his heir; 2. Robert, Provost of Lincluden, ancestor of DOUGLAS *of Burford*; 1. Janet, *m.* Robert, 4th Lord Maxwell; and 2. Agnes, *m.* Andrew Cunningham, of Kirkshaw. Sir William fell at the Battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 7th Baron of Drumlanrig, was engaged with Sir Walter Scott, of Branxholm, in his attempt to rescue JAMES V from the Earl of Angus in June, 1526. He was knighted by the Duke of Chatelherault, 1553, and was apptd. Guardian of the West Marches. He *m.* 1stly, 1513, Margaret, dau. of George Douglas, Master of Angus (and sister of 6th Earl of Angus), and by her (from whom he was div.) had issue, three daus.,
1. Janet, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Douglas, of Cashogle; 2ndly, John Charteris, of Amisfield.
2. Margaret, *m.* John Jardine, of Applegirth.
3. Nicholas, *m.* James Johnston, of Johnston.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Montgomery, *Master of Eglinton* (and sister of 2nd Earl of Eglinton), and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), of Hawick, who was at the Battle of Langside, 1568; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and *d.v.p.* leaving Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Montgomery, Bt. of Skelmorley; Janet, *m.* Sir James Murray, of Cockpool; and one son,

JAMES (Sir), heir to his grandfather.

4. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Edward, 5th Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar; 2ndly, 5th Earl of Menteth; 3rdly, Wauchope, of Niddry.
5. Helen, *m.* Roger Grierson, of Lag (*see* GRIERSON, Bt.).
6. Janet, *m.* 1stly, James Tweedy, of Drumelzier; 2ndly, Sir William Ker, of Cessford, ancestor of the Duke of Roxburghe.
7. Christian, *m.* Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies.

Sir James *d.* 1578, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 8th Baron of Drumlanrig; *m.* Mary, dau. of John, 5th Lord Fleming, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. James, of Mouswald.
3. David, of Airdoch.
4. George, of Penziere, a priest in co. Dumfries, who, on going into England, was apprehended, hung, and quartered 9 Sept. 1587, for professing his faith and saying mass.

1. Janet, *m.* William Livingston, of Jerviswood.
2. Helen, *m.* John Menzies, of Castlehill.

Sir James *d.* 16 Oct. 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, **1st Earl of Queensberry**, 9th Baron of Drumlanrig. This feudal chief had the honour of entertaining JAMES VI, upon His Majesty's return to Scotland, 1617, at his mansion of Drumlanrig; and was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1628, by the titles of *Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers*, and *Viscount Drumlanrig*; and created, 13 June, 1633, *Earl of Queensberry*, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the surname and arms of DOUGLAS. His Lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of 1st Earl of Lothian, and had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES, **2nd** Earl.
2. William (Sir), of Kelhead, knight, an officer in the army, and Gov. of Carlisle in 1647, *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. and heiress of Fawside of Fawside, by whom alone he had issue; *m.* 2ndly, 1649, Jean, widow of Andrew Riddell of Hayning, and dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, and *d.* 1673. His eldest surv. son,

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, **1st** Bt., of Kelhead, was in his father's lifetime, 26 Feb. 1668, made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, *b.* 19 Sept. 1639; *m.* 28 Oct. 1667, Catherine, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Queensberry. He was *s.* 1708, by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, **2nd** Bt., *m.* 8 Sept. 1705, Helen (*d.* 20 July, 1754), dau. of Col. John Erskine (brother of Sir Charles Erskine, 1st Bt.), of Alva, and Dep. Gov. of Stirling Castle, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1733, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. JOHN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.; M.P. co. Dumfries 1741, was committed to the Tower, 1746, on a charge of aiding the Stuarts, but released on bail, 1748. Sir John *m.* Christian (*d.* Nov. 1741), dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1778, having had four sons and four daus., of whom,

1*b*. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt., M.P. for Dumfries Burghs 1768–80; *m.* 21 March, 1772, Grace (*d.* 25 March, 1836), eldest dau. and co-heir of William Johnstone, of Lockerbie, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 16 May, 1783, having by her had issue,* with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. CHARLES, **5th** Marquess, *s.* his kinsman (*see below*).

2*c*. JOHN, **6th** Marquess.

3*c*. Henry Alexander, *b.* 7 Oct. 1781; *m.* 31 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth (*d.* 1837), 2nd dau. of Robert Dalzell (*see* CARNWATH, E.); and *d.* 16 March, 1837, having had, with other issue,

1*d*. Robert JOHNSTONE-DOUGLAS, of Lockerbie, *b.* 6 Oct. 1814; *m.* 27 Jan. 1841, Lady Jane Mary Margaret (*d.* 15 April, 1881), dau. of 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1866, leaving, with other issue,

1*e*. Arthur Henry, of Lockerbie, D.L. and J.P., co. Dumfries, 42nd Highrs., *b.* 23 June, 1846; *m.* 14 July, 1869, Jane Maitland (*d.* 26 May, 1930), dau. of Stair Hathorn Stewart, of Physgill and Glasserton, co. Wigtown (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 March, 1923, leaving issue,

1*f* † Robert Sholto (*Netherstead, Beccles, Suffolk; Villa Marie, Valescure, St. Raphael, Var, France*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1871; *m.* 19 April, 1913, ●Bettina, dau. of the late Harman Grisewood, of Sussex, and has issue,

† Robert Arthur Sholto, *b.* 4 Feb. 1914.

●Elizabeth Gwendolen Teresa, *b.* 2 June, 1916.

2*f* † Walter Henry George, late Capt. Lanarkshire Yeo., served in World War I 1915–18 (26, *Clareville Street, S.W.7*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1886.

1*f*● Sibyl, *b.* 26 Aug. 1870.

2*f*● Margaret Jean (*Fair Oak, Rowgate, Sussex*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; *m.* 26 April, 1894, Lt.-Col. Hon. Douglas George Carnegie, and has issue (*see* NORTHESK, E.). He *d.* 27 Feb. 1937.

3*f*● Muriel Grace, *b.* 4 June, 1874; *m.* 19 Aug. 1908, Selkirk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 June, 1948.

Charles Henry Scott-Plummer, of Sunderland Hall, co,

4*f*● Bridget Helen, *b.* 28 Nov. 1875.

5*f*● Olive Christian (*Dormont, Lockerbie, co. Dumfries*), *b.* 21 May, 1878; *m.* 20 Dec. 1905, Lt.-Col. Francis John Carruthers, C.B., of Dormont, Lord Lieut. co. Dumfries, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 May, 1945.

6*f*● Caroline Elsie, *b.* 26 Oct. 1879; *m.* 18 Aug. 1903, 2nd Baron Kinross, and has issue. He *d.* 28 July, 1939.

7*f*● Octavia, *b.* 24 Aug. 1881; *m.* 19 Aug. 1908, Major Carleton Salkeld, late 10th Hus., of Holme Hill, Summerhill, Annan, co. Dumfries, and has issue.

8*f*● Nina, O.B.E. mil. (1919), served in World War I as Div. Dir. W.R.N.S.; twin, *b.* 24 Aug. 1881; *m.* 10 April, 1919, Stair Agnew Gillon (*Newton Stewart, co. Wigtown; New Club, Edin.*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*e*. Cecil Francis, Lt.-Col. 5th Lancers, *b.* 19 Oct. 1847; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1894.

1*e*. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, 4th Baron Kensington, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1896.

2*e*. Alice Louisa, *m.* 23 Feb. 1874, Charles Stewart, of Achara, Duror of Appin, Argyll, 4th son of Duncan John Stewart, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1933. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1916.

2*d*. Henry Alexander (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Bombay, *b.* 22 Feb. 1821; *m.* 20 Nov. 1849, Eliza (*d.* 1 Oct. 1892), eldest dau. of James Hoskins, of Alverstoke, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1875, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*e*. Archibald Charles, *b.* 2 Jan. 1861; *m.* 16 Dec. 1896, ●Betty (*Loch End, Port of Menteith, co. Perth*), dau. of Andrew S. McClelland, of Glasgow, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1939, leaving issue,

1*f* † Archibald Andrew Henry, B.Sc. Glasgow Univ. (*Brampton House, Old Hall Road, Chesterfield*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1902; *m.* 19 June, 1935, ●Marjorie Gordon, elder dau. of late Dr. H. Grey Brown, of Rannoch, and has issue,

1*g* † Archibald Sholto Gordon, *b.* 22 March, 1937.

2*g* † Ian Andrew McClelland, *b.* 7 Jan. 1939.

1*g*● Katherine Veronica, *b.* 2 April 1943.

2*g*● Ursula Rosemary (twin), *b.* 2 April, 1943.

2*f* † James Sholto, T.D., Lt.-Col. 51st (Westmorland and Cumberland) Field Regt., R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 22 July, 1905.

1*f*● Marjorie Charlotte, *b.* 20 Aug. 1900; *m.* 28 July, 1927, David Gordon Cochran, M.A., LL.B., of Balfour, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen, Advocate in Aberdeen, and has issue.

2*f*● Lucy Elizabeth, *b.* 15 May, 1907.

1*e*. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1, Sept. 1943, aged 89.

2*e*● Catherine Mary Grey, *m.* 1894, Rev. Francis Ainger, M.A., Rector of Jedburgh, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1905.

3*e*● Katherine Helen (*Seafield Cottage, West Kirby*).

3*d*. John, C.M.G., Premier of Queensland and Special Commr. in Protectorate of British New Guinea, *b.* 6 March, 1828; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1861, Mary (*d.* 23 Nov. 1876), widow of William Howe, of Glenlie, N.S. Wales, and dau. of Rev. J. Simpson. He *m.* 2ndly, 1877, ●Sarah, dau. of Michael Hickey, of Ballimorris, co. Clare, and *d.* 23 July 1904, leaving issue,

1*e* † Edward Archibald, educ. Ipswich Grammar Sch. and St. Benedict's Coll., Fort Augustus, Scotland, Barrister-at-law, Queensland, 1901, apptd. a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Queensland, 1929 (*Ellan Vanin, Sutherland Avenue, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1907, ●Annette Eileen, dau. of late Virgil Power, Judge of Supreme Court, Queensland, and has had issue,

1*f*. John Power, *b.* 4 Nov. 1907; *d.* 13 Sept. 1931.

2*f* † Edward Sholto, *b.* 23 Dec. 1909.

3*f*. Robert Alexander, *b.* 12 Jan. 1913; *d.* 1923.

4*f* † Francis Hugh, *b.* 7 Aug. 1914.

5*f*. David Alistair, *b.* 17 May, 1917; *d.* 1921.

6*f* † Kenneth Maxwell, *b.* 16 Jan. 1921.

7*f* † Gavin James, *b.* 30 April, 1926.

8*f* † Andrew Brice, *b.* 30 July, 1931.

1*f*● Evelyn Clare Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1911.

2*f*● Helen Cecilia, *b.* 15 July, 1924.

3*f*. Clare Catherine, *b.* 30 April, 1929; *d.* 6 Sept. 1932.

2*e* † Henry Alexander Cecil, M.L.A. Queensland 1908–15; apptd. a Min. of The Crown, 1915 (58, *Alexandra Road, Ascot, Brisbane, Queensland*), *b.* 8 April, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 1910, Flora Isabel (*d.* 1910), dau. of Charles Hugh Macdonald, of Kilcoy, Queensland, and 2ndly, 1914, ●Catherine Cecilia, dau. of Hon. T. C. Beirne, M.L.C., of Brisbane, and has issue,

1*f*. Henry Beirne, *b.* 10 March, 1921; *d.* 30 April, 1941.

2*f* † Alexander Michael, educ. Downlands Coll. Queensland, *b.* 11 Nov. 1926.

1*f*● Mary Beirne, *b.* 15 Dec. 1915; *m.* 14 Sept. 1938, J. P. Fihelly, and has issue.

2*f*● Sibyl Catherine, *b.* 22 July, 1918; *m.* 31 May, 1943, Lt.-Cmdr. A. B. Bryan, R.A.N., and has issue.

3*e*. Hugh Maxwell, J.P. Queensland, Lieut. 47th Bn. Australian I.F., *b.* 21 May, 1881; *m.* 21 Dec. 1904, ●Hannah Elizabeth, grand-dau. of Richard Thornton, of Stonebower, Burton-in-Lonsdale, co. York, and *d.* 8 April, 1918, of wounds received in action, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*f* † Henry Alexander, *b.* 12 June, 1908.

2*f* † Edward Octavius, *b.* 2 Aug. 1913.

1*f*● Margaret, *b.* 4 Nov. 1909.

4*e* † Robert Johnstone, B.A. Sydney Univ. 1904, Barrister-at-law, Queensland, 1906, apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Court of Queensland (N.) 1923 (*Rosebank, Townsville, Queensland*), *b.* 13 April, 1883; *m.* 15 Jan. 1912, ●Alice May, dau. of the late Andrew Ball, of Townsville, Queensland, and has issue,

1*f* † Robert Andrew, educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Nudgee, and Melbourne Univ. (M.B., B.S.), Major Aust. Army Med. Corps, served in World War II 1940–45, *b.* 26 March, 1915.

2*f* † James Archibald, educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Nudgee, Major A.I.F., served in World War II 1940–45, *b.* 14 Aug. 1917; *m.* 2 Feb. 1944, ●Marjorie Mary, dau. of late James Campbell Ramsay, of Brisbane, and has issue,

† Robert Ramsay, *b.* 25 Nov. 1944.

●Catherine Alice Mary, *b.* 10 April, 1948.

3*f* † Hugh Maxwell, educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Nudgee, Lieut. A.I.F., served in World War II 1940–45, *b.* 27 Nov. 1920.

1*f*● Beatrice Rose Mary, *b.* 17 Feb. 1919.

2*f*● Alice Mary, *b.* 13 Sept. 1922.

4*d*. Edward Octavius, of Killiechassie, co. Perth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830; *m.* 3 Nov. 1859, Hannah Charlotte (*d.* 27 April, 1921), dau. of Sir John J. Scott-Douglas, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1890.

1*d*. Eliza, *m.* 23 June, 1853, John Campbell Shairp, and *d.* 25 May, 1903. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1886, leaving issue.

* Of this issue those that survived the 5th Marquess had by patent dated 16 May, 1837, the title and precedence of a Marquess's children.

4c. William Robert Keith, of Grangemuir, co. Fife M.P. co. Dumfries, 1812–32 (patent of precedence as younger son of a Marquess, 4 May, 1837), *b.* 1783; *m.* 24 Nov. 1821, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 April, 1864), eldest dau. of Walter Irvine, of Tobago, W. Indies, and Luddington House, Surrey, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1859, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1d. William DOUGLAS-IRVINE, of Grangemuir, co. Fife, Sec. of Legation at Vienna, *b.* 1824; *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1868.

2d. Walter DOUGLAS-IRVINE, of Grangemuir, co. Fife, M.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 7 July, 1825; *m.* 13 Jan. 1870, Anne Frances (*d.* 19 Feb. 1917), only dau. of Robert Jones Lloyd, M.D., House Physician of County Hosp., Roscommon, and *d.* 7 March, 1901, having had issu e, with a dau. (*d. unm.*)

1e † William Keith DOUGLAS-IRVINE, *b.* 10 Feb. 1876.

2e † Walter Francis DOUGLAS, late temp. Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); (*Thatched House Club*), *b.* 26 Aug. 1878; *m.* 23 Jan. 1925, ●Mrs. Gladys Norgrave Jones, 2nd dau. of late Maurice Mills.

3e † Henry Archibald DOUGLAS (Rev.), M.A. Edin. Univ. 1905, Vicar of Salton, Sinnington, co. York, 1932–37, served as Rifleman in World War I 1914–19 (*5a, Crick Road, Oxford*), *b.* 18 March, 1883; reverted to surname of DOUGLAS only 1919; *m.* 6 May, 1913, ●Beatrice Alice Mabel, dau. of Thomas William Gratrix, of Liverpool, and has issue,

† Walter Francis Edward, educ. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1917.

4e † Charles Gordon DOUGLAS-IRVINE, *b.* 14 April, 1885.

5e † Edward Percy DOUGLAS, M.C., late temp. Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.); (*Caledonian Club*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; reverted to surname of DOUGLAS only 1919; *m.* 11 Oct. 1918, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1 Jan. 1931), 2nd dau. of Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G., Colonial Sec., Ceylon (*see below*).

1e● Lucy Christina DOUGLAS-IRVINE (*Ladies' Caledonian Club, 13, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh*).

2e● Helen Florence DOUGLAS, M.A. St. Andrews.

3d. Charles Irvine DOUGLAS, *b.* 29 July, 1837; *m.* 4 March, 1862, Margaret Elizabeth, M.B.E. (*d.* 17 Aug. 1920), dau. of Arthur Holmested, of Osgood Hall, Toronto, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1918, leaving issue, with a son, and a dau. (*d.* infancy),

1e. Archibald Charles DOUGLAS, *b.* 3 July, 1864; *m.* 9 April, 1890, ●Katherine Seiveright (547, *13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba*), dau. of Thomas Lee, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1937, having had issue,

1f. John Sholto, C.E.F., *b.* 4 Sept. 1895; *d.* of wounds received in action 30 Nov. 1918 (*bur.* at Bampton, Oxford).

2f † Archibald Frank, *b.* 26 Oct. 1901; *m.* 4 July, 1927, ●Marion E., yst. dau. of A. L. Hall, of Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

1f● Edith Rosalind, *b.* 29 Oct. 1891; *m.* 28 Dec. 1946, (at Santa Monica, California), Claude Bulling.

2f● Helen Katherine, *b.* 14 Jan. 1899; *m.* 14 July, 1923, Stephen John Billings, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and has issue.

2e. Henry Sholto, *b.* 1 April, 1868; *m.* 19 Aug. 1919, ●Barbara Margaret, dau. of late John Hay, of Barbarafield, Temuka, N.Z., and *d.* 28 April, 1930.

3e. Frank, *b.* 23 May, 1870; fell at the action of Haartebeestfontein, 18 Feb. 1901.

4e. Robert Keith, *b.* 15 Aug. 1874; *m.* 23 April, 1902, ●Louisa Mary, yst. dau. of Rev. Horace Charles Ripley, late Vicar of Minster Lovell, Oxford, and *d.* at sea 10 Oct. 1917, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1924, Hugh Fraser, M.C., late Major 13th Bn. Rifle Bde.) had issue,

† Archibald William, *b.* 15 June, 1907.

● Catherine Grace, *b.* 19 Nov. 1903; *m.* Feb. 1929, Major J. W. Hallowes, M.C., K.S.L.I.

5e † John Campbell (*La Panchita, Benjamin Gould, Argentina*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1876; *m.* 7 Feb. 1910, ●Violet Douglas, yst. dau. of late C. J. Daniell, of Argentina, and of Cheltenham, and has issue,

1f † Charles Sholto, Capt. K.O.S.Bdrs., served in World War II (*Argentine Club*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1915; *m.* 1941, ●Christian F., dau. of late Major-Gen. Francis James Marshall, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

1g● Helen Frances, *b.* 1942.

2g● Katherine Ann, *b.* 13 July, 1943.

3g● Margaret Jean, *b.* 1945.

1f● Violet Katherine, *b.* 13 Nov. 1910; *m.* 27 March, 1935, John Griffith O'Donoghue, of Montevideo, son of Digby O'Donoghue, and has issue.

2f● Winifred Evelyn, *b.* 13 June, 1912; *m.* 15 Feb. 1935, William Blackmore Storey, of Argentina, 4th son of late Harley Storey, and has issue.

3f● Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Jan. 1918.

1e● Agnes Mary (twin) (5, *Admiralty Terrace, Invergordon*), *m.* 11 June, 1908, Rev. Stair Douglas, only son of late Rev. William Douglas (*see below*). He *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1940.

2e● Margaret Amy (55, *Plymbridge Road, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1872; *m.* 16 Aug. 1899, W. Mullock Boultbee, of Toronto, and has issue. He *d.* 1912.

1c. Mary, *m.* 20 March, 1817, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1841. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1831.

2b. Charles James Sholto DOUGLAS, Collector of Customs in Jamaica; *m.* 1stly, Basilia, widow of Richard Quarrell, and dau. of James Dawes, of Rockspring, Jamaica, and had issue,

1c. James Sholto, Major in the Army, *b.* 3 July, 1757; *m.* 13 March, 1784, Sarah (*d.* Aug. 1829), dau. of James Dawes, of Rockspring, Jamaica, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1830, having had, with other issue,

1d. James Dawes (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. 42nd Regt., sometime Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey; distinguished as Col. 8th Portuguese, and in cmd. of a Bde. at Busaco, Salamanca, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, *b.* 14 Jan. 1785; *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Marianne (*d.* 1 June, 1861), yst. dau. of William Bullock, and *d.* 6 March, 1862, having had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1e. James, Major, 60th Rifles, *b.* 6 Nov. 1817; *m.* 15 Nov. 1853, Georgina Agnes, only surv. child of Col. William Beresford, of Stapleford Hall, Notts; and *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1858. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1866, Rev. Thomas Rawson Birks.

2e. Sholto James, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 14 June, 1820; *m.* 17 May, 1853, Ann Harriet (*d.* 26 May, 1877), dau. of William Mills, of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 10 June, 1868, having had issue,

1f. Sholto James, Bengal C.S., *b.* 20 March, 1854; *m.* 4 March, 1882, ●Lucy Anne, dau. of Col. A. E. Campbell, I.S.C., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1930.

2f. Herries Sholto, R.N., *b.* 5 May, 1855, *d.* 22 Aug. 1878.

3f. Archibald John Sholto, *b.* 2 Oct. 1856; *d.* 29 Aug. 1888.

1f● Edith Clara, *m.* 20 June, 1882, Sholto George Douglas Skrine, and has issue.

3e. Stair, C.S. Mauritius, *b.* 28 Nov. 1827; *m.* 6 May, 1858, Janet Mary, dau. of John Marshall, of Headingley, co. York, and *d.* 12 July, 1861, having had a dau., *d.* 6 Nov. 1859.

4e. Edward, Assist. Colonial Sec. Mauritius, *b.* 10 April, 1831; *m.* 21 May, 1861, Anne (*d.* 27 Jan. 1937), dau. of Hon. James Arbuthnot, of Mauritius (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.), and *d.* 21 June, 1867, having had issue,

† Montagu William, C.S.I. (1919), C.I.E. (1903), Lt.-Col. late I.A., sometime Ch. Commr. and Supt. the Andamans, Dep. Commr. Delhi, 1898–1903, mem. of Exec. of Coronation Durbar Cttee. 1903 (85, *Coleherne Court, S.W.5*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1863; *m.* 14 Feb. 1891, Helen Mary Isabelle, O.B.E. (*d.* 23 Feb. 1943), dau. of Ven. Archdeacon G. W. Downer, of Kingston, Jamaica, and has issue,

1g † Edward Montagu, Capt. late Welsh Regt., served in World War I 1914–15, *b.* 31 Oct. 1891; *m.* 30 Oct. 1937, ●Lavinia Rosa, dau. of late John Wood.

2g † Archibald Stair Montagu, M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1925, served in World War I 1915–16 (wounded, M.M.), late Ch. Med. Supt., New Guinea, *b.* 15 July, 1897; *m.* 25 Feb. 1926, ●Barbara Assheton, dau. of George Assheton Watson.

1g● Helen Elizabeth, F.R.G.S., L.L.C.M. (Music), and Kaiser-i-Hind medal; author; *b.* 25 June, 1893; *m.* 15 April, 1920, Geoffrey Bernard Douglas-Pulleyne, Indian Police (*St. Alldrey, Old Lane Street, Crowborough, Sussex*), 7th son of late Benjamin Collett Pulleyne, of The Red House, Leeds, and has had issue.

5e. William, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 22 Sept. 1833; *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, Emily (*d.* 12 Feb. 1909), dau. of John Wilson, and *d.* 25 May, 1879, having had issue,

Stair (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Examg. Chaplain to the Bishop of Moray, Ross and Caithness, Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, and Priest-in-charge of St. Ninian's Church, Invergordon, 1926–40, *b.* 23 May, 1867; *m.* 11 June, 1908, ●Agnes Mary (5, *Dockyard Terrace, Invergordon*), 2nd dau. of late Charles Irvine Douglas (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1940.

6e. Charles, Capt. 15th Regt. B.N.I., *b.* 21 Dec. 1835; *m.* 21 Jan. 1862, ●Charlotte, eldest dau. of Capt. J. H. Armstrong, and *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1886.

7e. John (Sir), K.C.M.G., Colonial Sec., Ceylon, *b.* 5 Dec. 1836; *m.* 6 Sept. 1871, Alice Ann (*d.* 22 Nov. 1929), dau. of Rt. Rev. Piers Calverley Claughton, D.D., Bishop of Colombo, 1862–75, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1885, leaving issue,

1f † Francis William, sometime Brit. Res., Labuan; Sec. to H.H. The Sultan of Selangor, late Malayan C.S., served in World War I 1915–18, as Major R.A.S.C. (M.T.); (*Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1874; *m.* 7 July, 1908, ●Violet Eleanor Jane, dau. of late John More O'Ferrall, of Kildare, and has issue,

1g● Joan Margaret, *m.* 25 Sept. 1928, Peter Maurice Jacques Koch de Gooreynd (29, *Arlington House, W.1*), yst. son of late W. M. Koch de Gooreynd, of 1, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, and has issue.

2g● Helen Sholto (157, *Pavilion Road, S.W.1*), *m.* 28 April, 1932, Edward William Eric Mann, only surv. son of Eric Mann, of The Hermitage, Peasmarsh, Sussex. He was *k.* in action 31 Dec. 1942.

2f. Reginald Stair, Sarawak C.S., *b.* 20 March, 1877; *m.* 21 Jan. 1914, ●Helen (*Belswood, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), 2nd dau. of late John Rowland Swaine, of Camberley, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1933, having had issue,

1g. Peter Rowland Stair, *b.* 11 Nov. 1914; *d.* 1927.

2g. John Sholto, *b.* 5 June, 1916; *d.* 1918.

1f● Ethel Mary, *m.* 1 Oct. 1904, Major-Gen. Sir Horace de Courcy Martelli, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., R.A. (ret.); (32, *Fowlers Road, Salisbury*), sometime Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey.

2f. Alice Margaret, *m.* 11 Oct. 1918, Capt. Edward Percy Douglas, M.C. (*see above*), and *d.* 1 Jan. 1931.

3f. Helen, *m.* 24 May, 1915, Cecil Huntley Wilkinson, of Talankande, Lindula, Ceylon, and *d.* 21 June, 1937, leaving issue.

2d. Sholto, Major 63rd Regt., *m.* 25 March, 1830, Henrietta Patricia, dau. of John Burnett, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1838, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1844, Lt.-Col. Ferdinand White, C.B., 40th Regt., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1859) a son,

Edward Sholto, R.N., *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1853.

1d. Sarah, *m.* 16 July, 1817, her cousin, 6th Marquess of Queensberry, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1864.

2c. John Graham, *d.s.p.* 1807.

3c. Stair, Rear-Adm. of the Blue, *b.* 27 Oct. 1764; *m.* 24 July, 1802, Anne (*d.* 4 June, 1865), dau. of John Payne, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1826, leaving, with four other daus.,

1d. Stair (Rev.), M.A., Canon of Chichester, *b.* 22 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, Maria Edith (*d.* 12 July, 1886), dau. of Woodbine Parish, and *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1874.

1d. Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* 5 May, 1830, Rev. Henry J. Legge (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1840. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1879.

Mr. Charles James Sholto Douglas *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. Richard Bullock, D.D., and by her had issue,

4c. Charles, *d.s.p.* 1806.

5c. Edward Bullock, *b.* 28 June, 1774; *m.* 14 Feb. 1811, Harriet (*d.* 2 Nov. 1850), dau. of Rev. Richard Bullock, D.D., and *d.* 7 July, 1830, leaving issue,
Edward (Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 1 Dec. 1819; *d.* 23 March, 1898.
1*c.* Lucy Maria, *m.* Rev. T. Newton, and *d.* 1811.
1*b.* Janet, *m.* 13 Nov. 1767, William Irving, of Bonshaw, and had issue.
2*b.* Catherine, *m.* 13 Nov. 1767, William Butler, M.D., of London, and *d.s.p.*
3*a.* Charles, of Breconwhat, co. Dumfries, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mrs. Young, and *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1770.
4*a.* James, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Patrick Maxwell, Bt., and had two sons (*d. unm.*), and five daus.
5*a.* Stewart, Lt.-Gen. and Col. 90th Foot, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1795.
6*a.* Erskine, of Hexham, Northumberland, *m.* Eleanor, widow of Thomas Witter, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1791, having had issue,
William Erskine, *b.* 15 Aug. 1766; *d.* 17 Sept. 1771.
Helen Frances Catherine, *m.* 11 Oct. 1790, Rt. Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Jan. 1837, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1830.
7*a.* Francis Edward, *m.* Mrs. Hunter, and *d.s.p.* 21 July, 1793.
8*a.* David, *m.* the dau. of William Thompson, and had fifteen children, of whom,
1*b.* William, Col. in the Army, *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1795, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Johnstone, of Lockerby, and had issue,
David William Archibald, *m.* 1833, Mlle. Suzan, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue, three daus.
Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1821, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles William Maxwell, C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* 9 Jan. 1823. He *d.* 1848.
Col. William Douglas *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Wilhelmina Douglas, and *d.* May, 1834.
2*b.* John Erskine, Adm. R.N., *b.* 1757; *m.* 1818, Catherine Anne, widow of Major White, and dau. of John Griffith, and *d.* 25 July, 1847, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*c.* Helen Catharine, *m.* 21 Nov. 1843, Lt.-Gen. Colin Mackenzie, C.B., Madras Service, and *d.* 31 March, 1910. He *d.* 1881.
1*a.* Catherine, *m.* 11 Oct. 1725, Sir William Maxwell, Bt., of Springkell, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1761, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1760.
2*a.* Jean, *m.* 30 April, 1727, Hugh Maxwell, of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries.

3. Archibald, to whom his father gave the estate of Dornock, in co. Dumfries, his son, William Douglas, of Dornock, was father of William Douglas, of Dornock, who was *s.* by his son, James Douglas, of Dornock, who had two sons, James, *b.* 1720, and William, of Bodsbeck, who *d.s.p.* The elder son, James Douglas, of Dornock, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Johnstone, 1st Bt. of Westerhall, and had a son, Archibald, who *d.s.p.*, and two daus., Clementina, who *m.* Robert Fergusson, of Craigdaroch (their grand-dau. Ludivina Loughnan became Lady Stuart Menteth, of Closeburn), and Philadelphia, *m.* Robert McMurdo, of Dumgans.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 29 Nov. 1622), 1st Earl of Hartfell, and had issue.
2. Janet, *m.* (contract 28 July, 1640), Thomas, 2nd Lord Kirkcudbright, and *d.s.p.*

William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, *d.* 8 March, 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Queensberry,** a zealous adherent of the Royal Cause, *m.* 1stly (contract 4 June, 1630), Mary (*d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1633), yst. dau. of 2nd Marquess of Hamilton. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 26 March, 1635), Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Traquair, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. James, Lt.-Gen., *m.* Anna Hamilton, and *d.* 1691, leaving a son, William, who *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1712.
3. John, *k.* at the seige of Treves (will 8 Aug. 1675).
4. Robert, *k.* in 1676 at the seige of Maestricht.

His Lordship *d.* 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **1st Duke of Queensberry,** who was sworn of the Privy Council of Scotland 1677, and constituted Justice-General of that kingdom 1680. His Lordship was advanced in the peerage, 11 Feb. 1682, by the titles of *Lord Douglas, of Kilmount, Middlebie, and Dornock; Viscount Nith, Torthorwald, and Ross; Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar,* and *Marquess of Queensberry,* with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever; and he obtained, 1682, an addition to his coat-armorial of the double tressure, as it is in the royal achievement. In May, 1682, he was constituted Lord-High-Treasurer of Scotland, and apptd., in the September ensuing, Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, and an extraordinary Lord of Session. On 3rd Feb. 1683, His Lordship was further elevated, as *Marquess of Dumfries* and DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His Grace *m.* 1657, Isabel, dau. of 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had issue, (with a yr. son, George (*d. unm.*), and a dau., Anne, *m.* David, Lord Elcho),

1. JAMES, **2nd** Duke.
2. WILLIAM, 1ST EARL OF MARCH, who had from his father the castle of Neidpath, and considerable estate in co. Peebles, purchased from the Tweeddale family. His Lordship was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 20 April, 1697, as BARON DOUGLAS, *of Neidpath, Lyne, and Manneriead,* VISCOUNT PEEBLES, and EARL OF MARCH, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; failure of which, to the other heirs male and of entail contained in his enfeoffments of the lands and Barony of Neidpath. He *m.* Lady Jane Hay, 2nd dau. of 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 1705, being *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM, 2ND EARL OF MARCH, *m.* Lady Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Selkirk and Ruglen, who on her father's decease, became Countess of Ruglen, and *d.* 7 March, 1730–1, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1747, Anthony Sawyer, and *d.* 21 April, 1748) had an only son,
WILLIAM, 3RD EARL OF MARCH, who, upon the decease of his mother, 1748, inherited the Earldom of Ruglen, and was **4th** Duke of Queensberry.

His Grace *d.* 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Duke of Queensberry** AND OF DOVER, *b.* 18 Dec. 1672, K.G., Representative Peer for Scotland 1707–8; Lord-High-Treasurer of Scotland, and Lord-High-Commr. in the reign of KING WILLIAM; Secretary of State and Lord-High-Commr. in the reign of QUEEN ANNE; and subsequently First Commr., on the part of Scotland, to discuss the measure of Union. For these important services he was granted a pension of £3,000 a year, and was, 26 May, 1708, created an English Peer, as *Baron Ripton, Marquess of Beverley,* and DUKE OF DOVER. He had surrendered to the Crown, 1706, the dignities conferred upon his father, and obtained a new grant of these honours, dated 17 June, 1706, extending the remaindership to the heirs male or female descended from William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, leaving the Marquessate and Earldom of Queensberry, with the Viscounty of Drumlanrig, and Barony of Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, untouched, and to descend according to the original patents of creation. He *m.* Dec. 1685, Mary, 4th dau. of Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford, and grand-dau. of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork, and *d.* 1711, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES, **3rd Duke of Queensberry,** created, during the lifetime of his father, 17 June, 1706, *Viscount Tibbers and Earl of Solway,* with remainder to the heirs of his father not successors to the Dukedom of Queensberry. He *m.* 10 March, 1720, Catherine, dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, by whom he had two sons,

1. Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, *b.* 30 Oct. 1722; *m.* 24 July, 1754, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 7 April, 1756), dau. of 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and was accidentally *k.* 19 Oct. 1754.
2. Charles, Earl of Drumlanrig, and M.P. for co. Dumfries, *b.* 17 July, 1726; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1756.

His Grace *d.* 22 Oct. 1778, aged 80, when the English honours expired, but the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman (refer to William, 1st Earl of March, 2nd son of 1st Duke),

WILLIAM, **4th Duke of Queensberry,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1761–86; created an English Peer, Aug. 1786, by the title of *Baron Douglas, of Amesbury,* and installed a Kt. of the Thistle. He *d. unm.* 1810, aged 85, when the English barony conferred upon himself, and the Scottish earldom of Ruglen expired. The earldom of March and inferior dignities of that creation passed to the Earl of Wemyss (*see* WEMYSS and MARCH, E.). The dukedom and the inferior titles, provided for by the renewed patent granted to James, 2nd Duke, devolved, according to the extended limitation therein specified, upon the Duke of Buccleuch, while the original peerage descended to His Grace's kinsman,

SIR CHARLES DOUGLAS, **5th Marquess of Queensberry,** &c., K.T., and 5th Bt. of Kelhead (refer to descendants of Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Kelhead, 2nd son of 1st Earl); *b.* 1777; *m.* 13 Aug. 1803, Caroline, 3rd dau. of 3rd Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry K.G., and had issue, eight daus., of whom,

1. Louisa Anne, *m.* 11 April, 1833, Thomas Charlton Whitmore, M.P., of Apley Park, Salop, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1871. He *d.* 13 March, 1865.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, Rev. Thomas Wentworth Gage, Vicar of Higham Ferrers (*see* GAGE, V.), and *d.* 16 May, 1888, aged 80. He *d.* 19 March, 1837.
3. Harriet Christian, *m.* 13 May, 1841, Hon. Very Rev. Augustus Duncombe, Dean of York, 6th son of 1st Baron Feversham, and *d.* 26 July, 1902. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1880, leaving issue.
4. Jane Margaret Mary, *m.* 27 Jan. 1841, her cousin, Robert Johnstone Douglas, of Lockerby, and *d.* 15 April, 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1866.
5. Elizabeth Katinka, *m.* 7 Nov. 1861, Henry St. George Foote, and *d.* 26 April, 1874.
6. Anne Georgina, *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Charles Stirling Home Drummond-Moray, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1899, having had issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1891.

The Marquess, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1812–32, was created a Peer of the United Kingdom as *Baron Solway, of Kinmount, co. Dumfries,* 7 June, 1833; he *d.* 3 Dec. 1837, when that title became *extinct,* but the Scottish honours devolved on his brother,

JOHN, **6th Marquess of Queensberry,** *b.* 1779; *m.* 16 July, 1817, his cousin, Sarah (*d.* 13 Nov. 1864), dau. of James Sholto Douglas, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1856, leaving issue, a dau. (Georgina, *b.* 25 July, 1819), and an only son,

ARCHIBALD WILLIAM, **7th Marquess of Queensberry,** *b.* 18 April, 1818; *m.* 2 June, 1840, Caroline Margaret (*d.* 14 Feb. 1904), yr. dau. of Gen. Sir Wm. Robert Clayton, Bt., and had issue,

1. JOHN SHOLTO, **8th** Marquess.
2. Francis William Bouverie, *b.* 8 Feb. 1847; *k.* 14 July, 1865, by an accidental fall over a precipice, in descending Mount Cervin (or Matterhorn), Switzerland.
3. Archibald Edward (Very Rev.), in holy orders of the Catholic Church, hon. Canon of Galloway, *b.* 17 June, 1850; *d.* 13 Feb. 1938.
4. James Edward Sholto, Lieut. West Kent Mil., *b.* 25 May, 1855; *m.* 4 Sept. 1888, Martha Lucy (*d.* 31 Jan. 1941), widow of Richard Hennessy, of Bagnolet, Cognac (*see* WINDLESHAM, B.), and dau. of Frederick Hennessy, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1891.
1. Gertrude Georgiana, *m.* Nov. 1882, Thomas Stock, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1893.
2. Florence Caroline, *m.* 3 April, 1875, Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, 11th Bt., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1924.

His Lordship, who was a P.C., and Lieut. and Sheriff-Prin. of co. Dumfries, and had been an officer in the 2nd Life Guards, was *k.* at Kinmount, 6 Aug. 1858, by the accidental explosion of his gun. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHOLTO, **8th Marquess of Queensberry,** a Representative Peer 1872–80, D.L. co. Dumfries, Lieut. R.N., and Lt.-Col. 1st Dumfriesshire R.V., *b.* 20 July, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1866, Sibyl (who divorced him 22 Jan. 1887, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1935), yr. dau. of Alfred Montgomery (and grand-dau. of Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Francis Archibald, *Viscount Drumlanrig,* elevated to the Peerage as BARON KELHEAD, of Kelhead, 22 June, 1893, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, sometime Lieut. 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 Feb. 1867; *d. unm. v.p.* 19 Oct. 1894, when the barony became *extinct.*
2. PERCY SHOLTO, **9th** Marquess.
3. Alfred Bruce, poet, *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *m.* 4 March, 1902, Olive Eleanor (*d.* 12 Feb. 1944), dau. and heiress of Col. Frederic Hambledon Custance, C.B., Gren. Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 March, 1945, leaving issue,

† Raymond Wilfrid Sholto, late Scots Guards (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 17 Nov. 1902.

4. Sholto George, Lieut. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 7 June, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 1895, Loretta Mooney, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1920) had issue,

1. Bruce Francis Sholto, Lieut. 4th Bn. S. Staffs Regt., *b.* 1 April, 1897; *k.* in action 14 April, 1915.

2 † Sholto Augustus, naturalized a subject of France (*Floralis, La Bocca, Cannes, France*), *b.* 1900; *m.* 29 Dec. 1925, •Isabelle, dau. of Francois Raymon, and has issue

(1) † Douglas Bruce Georges, *b.* 29 Jan. 1926.
(2) † Alfred, *b.* 29 Oct. 1928.
(3) † Robert, *b.* 1 Jan. 1933.
(4) † Francis, *b.* 6 July, 1934.
(5) † Georges, *b.* 30 July, 1938.
(6) † Nöel, *b.* 27 Dec. 1939.

(1) •Elisabeth Georgette, *b.* 4 Nov. 1927.
(2) Dorothy, *b.* 27 Dec. 1929, *d.* 19 July, 1936.
(3) •Sibyl, *b.* 30 July, 1931.
(4) •Marguerite Jeanette, *b.* 24 July, 1941.
(5) •Jeanne, *b.* 20 May, 1944.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1921, Georgina Leonora Barnard (who obtained a div. 1925), dau. of R. F. H. Mosselmans, of 40, Park Lane, W. He *m.* 3rdly, 11 Oct. 1926, Lily Louise (*d.* 22 Aug. 1945), widow of Mendelssohn Pickles, and dau. of Charles Edmunds, and *d.* 6 April, 1942.

1 •Edith Gertrude (*Forest House, Brockenhurst, Hants*), *b.* 31 March, 1874; *m.* 25 March, 1899, St. George William Lane Fox-Pitt, son of late Gen. A. H. L. Fox-Pitt-Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 April, 1932.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1893 (*m.* annulled 1894), Ethel, dau. of Edward Charles Weeden, of Eastbourne, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1900, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR PERCY SHOLTO DOUGLAS, **9th Marquess of Queensberry,** Lieut. 3rd Bn. K.O.S.Bdrs., formerly midshipman R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1893, Anna Maria (*d.* 25 April, 1917), yr. dau. of Rev. Thomas Walters, Vicar of Boyton, Launceston, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS ARCHIBALD KELHEAD, **10th** and present Marquess.

2 † Cecil Charles, educ. Lancing and R.M.C., Lieut. late K.O.S.B. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18. (wounded) (190, *Queen's Gate, S.W.7*; *White's, St. James's, and Bucks' Clubs; Bachelors' Club*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *m.* 20 July, 1927, •Mrs. Ruby St. Bede Kirkley, 2nd dau. of George de Vere Fenn, and has issue,

•Susan Jean, *b.* 6 Feb. 1939.

1 •Dorothy Madeline, *b.* 5 July, 1894; *m.* 4 Oct. 1924, Capt. Esmond Brasnell Palmer (*Barn Cottage, Oakley Green, Windsor*), formerly Royal Scots, 3rd son of late William Clayton Palmer.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1918, •Mary Louise (80, *St. Mary's Street, Cardiff; The Pitch House, Tintern, Mon.*), widow of Ernest Morgan, and dau. of late Richard Bickel, of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1920.

Creations—Douglas of Hawick, B., and Drumlanrig, V. (S.), 1 April, 1628. Queensberry, E. (S.), 13 June, 1633. Queensberry, M., etc. (S.), 11 Feb. 1682; Baronet (S.), 20 Feb. 1668.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a human heart, gu., imperially crowned, ppr.; on a chief, az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for MAR; all within a bordure, of the last, charged with the double tressure of Scotland, which tressure was added by CHARLES II, when he honoured the family with the Marquessate of Queensberry. *Crest*—A human heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, between two wings, or. *Supporters*—On each side a pegasus, arg., winged, maned, and hoofed, or. *Motto*—Forward.

Residence—22, Down Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bucks; Turf; N. Counties (Newcastle); St. James'; Portland; Union (Brighton); Travellers' (Paris).

QUIBELL.



The Baron Quibell (David John Kinsley Quibell) of Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln; J.P. co. Flint; J.P. (and formerly C.C.) co. Lincoln; educ. Messingham C. of E. Sch.; M.P. for Brigg Div. of co. Lincoln May 1929–Oct. 1931, and Nov. 1935–June 1945; mem. of Forestry Commn. 1942; a builder and contractor, a Past Pres. of Scunthorpe Co-op. Soc., a Freeman of City of London and of Bakers' Soc.; Chmn. Scunthorpe U.D.C. 1914–15 and 1934–35; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1901, •Edith Ellen, dau. of J. Foster, of Scunthorpe, and has issue,

•Edith Ellen, educ. Scunthorpe Higher Elem. Schl., *b.* 1904.

His Lordship, who is the son of David John Quibell, of Scunthorpe, was created BARON QUIBELL *of Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 7 July, 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 7 July, 1945.

Arms—Per fesse vert and arg. in chief two garbs or, and in base an arch throughout gu., masoned sa. *Crest*—In front of a pair of dividers pilewise or a trowel erect arg., hafted gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a grey horse ppr.; sinister, a bulldog ppr. collared gu. suspended therefrom a bell or. *Motto*—Per ardua ad palmas.

Residence—Manston, 9, Cliff Gardens, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *Club*—City Livery.

QUICKSWOOD.



The Baron Quickswood (Lord Hugh Richard Heathcote Gascoyne-Cecil, P.C.), of Clothall, co. Hertford; educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1891, M.A. 1894), hon. D.C.L. Oxford (1924) and Durham, hon. LL.D. Camb. (1933, hon. LL.D. Edin. (1910), hon. Fell. Hertford Coll. Oxford (Fell. 1891–1936), and hon. Fell. New Coll. Oxford 1944; Asst. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs (his father) 1891–92; M.P. for Greenwich July, 1895–Jan. 1906, and for Oxford Univ. Jan. 1910–Jan. 1937; formerly Lieut. R.F.C., served in World War I; mem. House of Laity, Church Assembly 1919–45; Provost of Eton Coll. 1936–44; a Trustee of London Library. His Lordship, the 5th son of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., was *b.* 14 Oct. 1869, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 Jan. 1918, and created BARON QUICKSWOOD, *of Clothall, co. Hertford,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 25 Jan. 1941.

Lineage—*See* SALISBURY, M.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1941.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th barry of ten arg. and az., over all six escutcheons, three, two and one, sa., each charged with a lion rampant of the first (CECIL); 2nd and 3rd arg., on a pale sa. a conger's head erased and erect or, charged with an erm. spot (GASCOYNE), an annulet for difference. *Crests*—1st, six arrows in saltire or, barbed and feathered arg., banded gu., buckled and garnished gold, surmounted by a morion ppr. (CECIL),; 2nd, a conger's head erased and erect or, charged with an erm. spot. *Motto*—Sero sed serio.

Residence—16, Beechwood Avenue, Bournemouth. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton.

QUILTER.



Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert Quilter, 2nd Bt., of Bawdsey Manor, Bawdsey, Suffolk, J.P.; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1896), Capt. late T.F. Res. and Rly. Transport Officer, formerly Major, Suffolk Yeo.; M.P. for Sudbury Div. of Suffolk Jan. 1910–Nov. 1918; *b.* 17 July, 1873; *s.* his father 1911; *m.* 18 Nov. 1899, ●Hon. Gwynedd Douglas-Pennant, dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and has had issue,

1. George Eley Cuthbert, *b.* 23 Nov. 1900, *d.* 18 March, 1919.
2 † JOHN RAYMOND CUTHBERT, educ. Eton; Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards; (6, *Ringrone Court, Heathside Road, Woking*); *b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *m.* 3 July, 1935, ●Margery Marianne, dau. of Major Sir (James) Douglas Cooke, of Mill Cottage, Broadbridge Heath, Horsham, and has issue,

† Anthony Raymond Leopold Cuthbert, *b.* 25 March, 1937.

1●Inez (35, *Meriden Court, Chelsea Manor Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 22 Jan. 1904.

2●Zoe Gwynedd, *b.* 22 Jan. 1912; *m.* 5 Jan. 1939, Lt.-Col. Brian Morton Forster Franks (32, *Drayton Court, S.W.*10), only son of Lt.-Col. George Despard Franks, C.M.G., D.S.O., 19th Hus., and has issue.

3●Sonia, *b.* 27 July, 1917; *m.* 17 Jan. 1939, Capt. Patrick William Butler Pole-Carew, Irish Guards, yst. son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., C.V.O. (*see* POLE, Bt.), and has issue.

Lineage—SAMUEL SACKER QUILTER, of Walton, Suffolk; *b.* 1779; *m.* Sarah Chapman (*d.* 1861), and *d.* 1833, having had, with other issue,

WILLIAM QUILTER, of Norfolk Street, Park Lane, London; *b.* 7 Aug. 1808; *m.* 15 March, 1834, Elizabeth Hariot (*d.* 29 June, 1874), dau. of Thomas Cuthbert, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM CUTHBERT (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Edward Frederick, of Hill House, Belstead, near Ipswich, and 7, Savile Row, London; *b.* 8 Feb. 1848; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1905.
3. Harry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1851; *m.* Mary Constance Hall, and *d.* 10 July, 1907, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Feb. 1869, Charles Eley, of Highland Lodge, East Bergholt, Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1899. He *d.* 10 June, 1902.
2. Sarah Ellen, *m.* 26 Sept. 1895, Capt. Alexander Allen Muter, of Erewhon, Dovercourt, Essex, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1923.

He *d.* 12 Nov. 1888. His eldest son,

Sir (William) Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bt., of Bawdsey Manor, Suffolk, D.L. and J.P., C.A. West Suffolk; M.P. for Sudbury div. of Suffolk 1885–1906; *b.* 29 Jan. 1841, created a Baronet 13 Sept. 1897; *m.* 7 May, 1867, Mary Ann (*d.* 12 Sept. 1927), dau. of John Wheeley Bevington, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ELEY CUTHBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. John Arnold Cuthbert, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Hood Batt. R.N.D., formerly Major Gren. Guards; sometime Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875; *k.* in action in the Dardanelles, 6 May, 1915.
3 † Roger Cuthbert, educ. Eton; a composer of music, *b.* 1 Nov. 1877.
4. Percy Cuthbert, *b.* 5 Feb. 1879; *m.* 12 Jan. 1909, ●Gladys Clare Alice (80, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1), 2nd dau. of late Charles Clement Tudway, of The Cedars, Wells, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 June, 1947, leaving issue,

1 † David Cuthbert, *b.* 26 March, 1921.

1●Beryl Joan, *b.* 3 Nov. 1909; *m.* 19 July, 1933, the 2nd Baron Charnwood.

2●Ann, *b.* 18 May, 1913; *m.* 1 Oct. 1936, Col. Lionel Bootle-Wilbraham, D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, son of late Major Lionel Bootle-Wilbraham (*see* SKELMERSDALE, B.), and has issue.

3●Diana Primrose, *b.* 4 Jan. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1942 (*m.* annulled, 1945), Brig. Lancelot Merivale Gibbs, C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, son of Antony Gibbs, of Tyntesfield, Somerset (*see* ALDENHAM, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1947, Archibald Tennant, 4th son of late Rt. Hon. H. J. Tennant, P.C. (*see* GLENCONNER, B.).

5. Eustace Cuthbert, O.B.E., Major 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 15 Feb. 1881; *m.* 29 May, 1906, ●Cecil Bligh (*Knoll Cottage, Ufford, Woodbridge*), only dau. of Philip Nutting, of Springlands, Stanmore, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1934, leaving issue,

1 † Ronald Eustace Cuthbert (35, *Brompton Square, S.W.*1; *Poplar Farm, Copdock, nr. Ipswich*), *b.* 9 April, 1907; *m.* 9 Oct. 1934, ●Doreen Mary, elder dau. of late Charles Sandbach Parker, C.B.,E., of Fairlie House, Fairlie, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) † William Ronald Cuthbert, *b.* 25 Jan. 1937.
(2) † Thomas Eustace Cuthbert, *b.* 7 Oct. 1940.

2 † John Cuthbert, educ. Eton; (38, *Bury Street, S.W.*1); *b.* 24 June, 1910.

1●Maude Marion (*Englewood, Englefield Green, Surrey*), *m.* 10 May, 1888, Frederick Anthony Denny, of Horwood House, Winslow, co. Buckingham, and 22, Down Street, W.1, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1941.

2. Norah Blanche, *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1898, Capt. William G. Pitt Miller, 3rd Bn. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt., of Thistleton, Lancs. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1906, having had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1913, Major Guy Noel Vivian, O.B.E., J.P., Gren. Guards (R.), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1947, having had issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1930.

Sir Cuthbert *d.* 18 Nov. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—13 Sept. 1897.

Arms—Arg. on a bend invected gu., between three Cornish choughs bendwise, ppr., two cross-crosslets of the field. *Crest*—In front of a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, the hand in a gauntlet also ppr., grasping a battle-axe, handle sa., headed arg., around the arm a scarf of the last, a Cornish chough ppr. *Motto*—Plutot mourir que changer.

Seat—Methersgate Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Town Residence*—28, South Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Boodle's.

RADCLIFFE.



Sir Joseph Edward Radcliffe, 4th Bt., of Rudding Park, co. York, and Royton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., W.R., co. York, educ. Oscott Coll; late Capt. 3rd Bn. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., and Major, Vol. Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1858; *s.* his father 1908; *m.* 1 Feb. 1881, Mary Katherine (*d.* 3 Jan. 1943), 2nd dau. of John Reginald Talbot, of Rhode Hill, Devon (*see* TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, B.), and has had issue,

1 † EVERARD JOSEPH, educ. Downside, and Ch. Ch., Oxford (B.A. 1906), J.P. N.R. co. York, late Capt. Yorkshire Hus. Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18, att. Intelligence Corps (*St. Trinian's Hall, Richmond, co. York; Boodle's, Yorkshire and Northern Counties Clubs*); *b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *m.* 27 Jan. 1909, Marguerite Magdalen Ashton (*d.* 20 June, 1943), 3rd dau. of Capt. Henry Ashton Case, of Beckford Hall, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 † Joseph Benedict Everard Henry, M.C., educ. Downside, Capt., K.R.R.C.; A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C., Bermuda 1936–39, served in World War II 1939–45 (M.C., prisoner), (*Rudding Park, Harrogate*); *b.* 10 March, 1910; *m.* 10 April, 1937, ●Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gilbert Butler, of Utica, New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

† Charles Everard Christopher Joseph, *b.* 20 June, 1946.

●Susan Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 13 Nov. 1940.

2 † Hugh John Reginald Joseph, M.B.E. (1944), educ. Downside, Lt.-Col. The London Scottish, served in World War II (*Barford House, Wokingham, Berks; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 3 March, 1911; *m.* 15 April, 1937, ●Marie Thérèse, yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Cecil Edward Pereira, K.C.B., C.M.G., and has issue,

(1) † Mark Hugh Joseph, *b.* 22 April, 1938.

(2) † Anthony Joseph, *b.* 17 Jan. 1942.

(3) † Timothy Peter Joseph, *b.* 22 Aug. 1945.

(1) ●Teresa Jane, *b.* 14 Sept. 1939.

3. Harry Peter Joseph, P/O., R.A.F.; served in World War II; *b.* 4 April, 1914; *k.* on active service, 24 March, 1940.

4 † Michael Anthony Joseph, educ. Downside, late Major, Yorks Dragoons, served in World War II 1939–44 (prisoner), (*Oak Cottage, Chilworth*); *b.* 30 Oct. 1917; *m.* 14 March, 1947, ●Mary, yr. dau. of A. Brooke-Edwards, and of Lady Chesham.

5 † David Edward Joseph, late Capt., Irish Guards; (62, *Strathmore Road, Gosforth*), *b.* 1 May, 1922; *m.* April, 1946, ●Dorcus, only dau. of late Major Thomas Johnson, and of Mrs. Margarita Bourne, of Montreal, Canada.

6. Christopher Robert Joseph, *b.* 4 Jan. 1924; *d.* 13 May, 1925.

2. Joseph Francis Edward, Lieut. Northumberland Fus., served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded), Delegate of the Irish Govt. on the Perm. Cttee. of the Internat. Inst. of Agric.; Gentleman-in-Waiting to H.H. The Pope; *b.* 15 March, 1891; *m.* 26 July, 1922, ●Marjorie Sophia (*Draycott Hall, Richmond, co. York*), eldest surv. dau. of late Sir Francis Charles Edward Denys-Burton, 3rd Bt. (*see* DENYS, Bt.), and *d.* 13 March, 1940, having had issue,

1 ●Elizabeth Denyse Mary, served in World War II 1942-45 in W.A.A.F., *b.* 24 July, 1923.

2. Marie Gabrielle Winefride, *b.* 9 April, 1926; *d.* 6 Jan. 1928.

3 ●Louise Marie Antoinette, *b.* 21 Oct. 1928.

3. Reginald Joseph Charles, *b.* 1893; *d.* 10 Feb. 1900.

4 † Robert John Peter Joseph, Lieut. 14th (King's) Hus., Res. of Offrs. (*Close House, Oulston, Easingwold, co. York*), *b.* 29 June, 1898; *m.* 27 Nov. 1929, ●Ursula Evelyn Mary, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Miles John Stapylton, C.B.E., of Myton Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 † John Charles Joseph, *b.* 31 July, 1934.

2 † Peter Martin Joseph, *b.* 29 Aug. 1941.

3 † Thomas Joseph Henry, *b.* 30 April, 1943.

1 ●Rosemary Anne Ursula Katherine, *b.* 7 Sept. 1930.

2. Janet Cecilia Bridget Mary, *b.* 30 Sept. 1931; *d.* 27 July, 1933.

3 ●Mary Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 26 Jan. 1939.

5 † Charles Joseph Basil, M.I.E.E. (*Little Callerton, Ponteland, Northumberland*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1900; *m.* 4 Jan. 1939, ●Norah, only dau. of Norman Percy of Maloya, Colombo, Ceylon, and has issue,

1 † Francis Charles Joseph, *b.* 22 Oct. 1939.

2 † Brian Anthony, *b.* 4 Feb. 1941.

1 ●Kathlyn Anne, *b.* 4 Sept. 1943.

1. Mary Winefride Teresa, *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1914, Capt. Thomas Cecil de Trafford, Royal Fus., who *d. ca.* 11 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.); and 2ndly, 5 June, 1924, 7th Baron Vaux, of Harrowden, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1944. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1935.

Lineage—WILLIAM RADCLYFFE was seated at Radcliffe Tower, and was Sheriff, co. Lancaster, 1194; *m.* Cecilia Montebegon, Lady of Kirkland, and was great-grandfather of

RICHARD DE RADCLIFFE, of Radcliffe Tower, co. Lancaster, seneschal and Minister of the forests of co. Blackburn, who accompanied KING EDWARD I in his wars in Scotland, and received from that prince, in the 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chace, in all his demesne lands of Radclyffe, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Boteler of Bewsey, Baron of Warrington, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, of Radcliffe Tower, ancestor of the RADCLYFFES *of Smithills, Tingrave, &c.*

2. WILLIAM, of Culceth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radcliffe Tower, usually styled the *Great William*, ancestor of the *extinct* EARLS OF SUSSEX, the EARLS OF DERWENTWATER, &c., and of the RADCLYFFES of *Langley*, of whom we treat.

3. JOHN (Sir), of Ordshall, co. Lancaster, ancestor of the RADCLYFFES *of Ordshall and Foxdenton.*

Fifth in descent from William of Culceth was JAMES RADCLYFFE, of Radcliffe Tower, whose 2nd son,

JAMES RADCLYFFE, purchased the manor of Langley, co. Lancaster, *temp.* EDWARD IV, and there his descendants became seated.

WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, 7th in descent from James, 1st of Langley, settled himself at Milnsbridge, co. York, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, widow of John Dawson, of that place. He *d.* 20 May, 1748, leaving by her,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Charles, of the City of York, *m.* Francina, dau. and co-heir of Richard Town, M.D., and left three daus.

1. MARY, *m.* Joseph Pickford, of Alt Hill, co. Lancaster, descended from an old Macclesfield family, and was mother of JOSEPH PICKFORD (Sir), 1st Bt.

The elder son,

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, of Milnsbridge House, Lt.-Col. West York Mil., *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1795, aged 85, having devised his estates to his nephew,

Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 1st Bt., *b.* 8 May, 1744, who assumed the surname and arms of RADCLIFFE only, by Royal permission, 19 Dec. 1795, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, and was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813 (with the singular favour of a gratuitous patent), in requital of his prompt and judicious exertions as a magistrate during a period of insubordination, danger, and alarm, in the year 1812. He *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1763, Katherine (*d.* 15 May, 1765), dau. and heiress of Thomas Perceval, of Royton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. William, *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1763.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1765, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 March, 1796), dau. and sole heiress of Richard Sunderland, of High Sunderland, co. York, and by her, had issue,

2. Joseph PICKFORD (Rev), *b.* 31 Aug. 1766; *m.* 19 Sept. 1796, Mary (*d.* 7 Nov. 1834), only dau. of Sir John Archibald Grant, Bt. of Monymusk, and *d.* 17 May, 1804, leaving issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

JOSEPH (Sir), 2nd Bt.

3. Charles PICKFORD, Cmdr., R.N.; *b.* 21 July, 1769; *m.* Mary Emily, dau. of C. V. Mackinnon, and left, a son,

Francis PICKFORD (Rev.); *b.* 10 June, 1801; *m.* Dec. 1831, Sophia (*d.* 1888), dau. of Mathew Bancroft Lister, of Burwell, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1883, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Georgiana Mary, *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, her cousin, Arthur Reginald St. Clair Radcliffe, and *d.* 1869, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 8 Aug. 1913.

(2) Katharine Elizabeth Edith, *m.* 1863, Francis Worsley, son of Rev. W. Worsley, Rector of Bratoft, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Joseph Starkie, of Redvales; and 2ndly, J. D. Macbride, D.C.L., F.S.A., Prin. of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

2. Harriet, *m.* Dr. William Alexander. He *d.* 1808.

3. Hannah, *m.* William Wilcock, of Halifax.

Sir Joseph *m.* 3rdly, 8 April, 1807, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Nov. 1855), yst. dau. of Richard Creswick, of Sheffield, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 2nd Bt., *b.* 5 June, 1799; *m.* 29 Oct. 1819, Jacobina Maria (*d.* 10 May, 1868), yst. dau. of Capt. John Macdonell, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOSEPH PERCIVAL PICKFORD (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Charles John, *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Clementina Maria (*d.* 27 April, 1906), 2nd dau. of Anthony George Wright Biddulph, of Burton Park, Sussex, and Brambletye House, Sussex, and *d.* 15 May, 1908, leaving issue,

1. Joseph Anthony, of Ordshall, Twyford, Berks; *b.* 30 July, 1861, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1916.

2 † Charles James Forbes, *b.* 8 July, 1864; *m.* 20 March, 1901, ●Caroline Emily Ann, elder dau. of late John Octavius Weston, of the Lindens, Picton, N.Z.

3. Arthur Ranald Macdonell, *b.* 1 June, 1867; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1907.

4. George Gilbert Biddulph, *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *d.* 11 May, 1879.

1 ●Gwendaline Amelia Mary.

3. Arthur Reginald St. Clair, *b.* 9 Nov. 1830; *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, his cousin, Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1869), 3rd dau. of Rev. Francis Pickford (*see above*), Rector of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1913, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Charles Arthur Forbes, *b.* 30 June, 1861; *d.* 15 Dec. 1937.

2. Francis Joseph, *b.* 19 Feb. 1863; *d.* 7 March, 1912.

4. Godfrey Edward Alaster, Capt. 5th W. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 27 June, 1832; *m.* 14 April, 1863, Geraldine Mary (*d.* 13 Feb. 1917), 3rd dau. of Anthony George Wright Biddulph of Burton Park, Sussex, and *d.* 1923, having had issue,

1. Francis Joseph, Major 5th Bn. Lancashire Fus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902; *b.* 13 Sept. 1865, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1905.

2 † Alister Joseph, *b.* 12 June, 1867.

1 ●Mary Francis, *b.* 28 March, 1864.

1. Jacobina Maria Sophia, *m.* 1 June, 1841, Samuel James Brown, of Loftus Hill, co. York, and *d.* 23 July, 1910. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1891, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Eliza Matilda Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1841, Sir George Armytage, 5th Bt. of Kirklees, co. York, and *d.* 2 March, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1899.

3. Amelia Frances, *m.* 5 Nov. 1846, David Arthur Leahy, eldest son of David Leahy, of Shanakiel House, co. Cork, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1906. He *d.* 1892.

4. Flora Macdonell, *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, Joseph Weld, 3rd son of Joseph Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1882, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 July, 1889.

Sir Joseph *d.* 29 Nov. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joseph Percival Pickford Radcliffe, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Stafford, and W.R. co. York; *b.* 4 Oct. 1824; *m.* 20 Oct. 1854, Katharine Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Dec. 1906), only surv. child of Sir Edward Doughty, 9th Bt. (*see* TICHBORNE, Bt.), and had issue, with three daus (*d.* young),

1. JOSEPH EDWARD (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2. Henry Joseph Francis, Capt. 2nd Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 14 June, 1862; *m.* 15 Jan. 1896, ●Gertrude Mary Philomena (*Burgate, Fordingbridge, Hants*), dau. of late John Coventry, of Burgate House, Hants (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1928, leaving issue,

♦Henry Edward Joseph, *b.* 18 March, 1904.
●Gertrude Mary Catherine, *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *m.* 24 Feb. 1925, Philip George Bower, 60th Rifles, only son of George Bower, of Temple Lodge, Lyndhurst.
3. Philip John Joseph, C.M.G. (1918), Col. R.E., served in World War II 1914–18; *b.* 1 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1 Feb. 1893, Maud (*d.* 17 Feb. 1944), dau. of late Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock Manor, Dorset, and *d.* 24 May, 1943, having had issue,
Arthur Philip Joseph, M.C., Capt., A/Major, R.F.A., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 14 Jan. 1896, *d.* 18 Aug. 1917, from wounds received in action.
●Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1894; *m.* 2 June, 1919, Capt. Bernard Percy Turnbull Lees, M.C., 3rd son of Sir Elliott Lees, 1st Bt. and has issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1922.
4♦Bernard Percival Joseph, *b.* 12 Dec. 1869; *m.* 24 June, 1896, Georgina Mary (*d.* 26 Dec. 1941), dau. of Maurice Murray, D.L., of Beech Hill, Cork, and has had issue,
1. Percival Victor Alban, Lieut. 5th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., and M.G.C.; *b.* 22 June, 1897; *k.* in action 25 Nov. 1917.
2♦Cyril William Joseph (*Norchard Grange, Crossway Green, Stourton-on-Severn, co. Worcester*); *b.* 13 April, 1902; *m.* 1 June, 1940, ●Joan, dau. of Frederick J. Nesbitt.
5♦Roger Chidlock Joseph, Capt. late R.A.S.C., formerly Lieut. Durham Art. Mil., served in World War I 1914–18 (*Scale House, Settle*), *b.* 1872.
1●Mary Agnes Katharine.
2. Mary Filumena, *m.* 7 Jan. 1899, William Joseph Manley, of Crimple House, Harrogate, eldest surv. son of late George Manley, of Spofforth Hall, co. York, and *d.* 29 April, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1914.
3●Mary Katharine Theresa, a nun.
Sir Joseph *d.* 27 April, 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—2 Nov. 1813.
Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed sa., charged with a crescent of the field, for difference. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa., horns arg., tipped or, gorged with a ducal coronet, of the second. *Motto*—Virtus propter se.
Seats—Rudding Park, Harrogate, co. York; Royton Hall, Oldham; Milnsbridge House, co. York.

RADNOR.



The Earl of Radnor (Sir William Pleydell-Bouverie, K.C.V.O.), Viscount Folkestone, of Folkestone; Baron Longford, of Longford, Wilts; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P. Wilts; created K.C.V.O. (1946); educ. Harrow, and Camb., late Major R.A., formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II; apptd. a mem. of the Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1923, and Keeper of the Privy Seal 1933, Lord Warden of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon 1933: Forestry Commr. from 1942; Past Pres. Central Landowners' Assoc., an hon. Vice-Pres. of Land Agents' Soc., and a Trustee of Royal Agricultural Soc. of England; Chm. Lawes Agric. Trust Cttee. (Rothamstead); *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1930; *m.* 1stly, 11 Oct. 1922, Helena Olivia (*m.* diss. by div. 1942; she *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1943, Brig. Montacute William Wyrrall Selby-Lowndes, D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), yst. dau. of late Charles Robert Whorwood Adeane, C.B., of Babraham Hall, Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1♦JACOB, *Viscount Folkestone*, educ. Harrow, *b.* 10 Nov. 1927.
2♦Reuben, *b.* 30 Dec. 1930.
1●Jane, *b.* 14 Sept. 1923; *m.* 27 Sept. 1945, Richard Anthony Bethell, Lieut. The Life Guards, eldest son of late Capt. Adrian Bethell, of Rise Park, Hull (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Belinda, *b.* 15 Jan. 1925.
3●Phœbe, *b.* 25 Jan. 1932.
4●Harriot, *b.* 18 Dec. 1935.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1943, ●Isobel, widow of R. T. R. Sowerby, of Lilley Manor, Luton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Oakley, D.S.O., late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), of Lawrence End, Luton, co. Bedford, and by her has issue,

3♦Richard Oakley, *b.* 25 June, 1947.

Lineage—This family, whose surname has been written DE BOUVERIE, DE LA BOUVERIE, DES BOUVERIES, DES BOUVERIE, but finally established by Act of Parliament, 10 GEORGE II, BOUVERIE, is of ancient and honourable extraction in the Low Countries, in the annals of which it frequently occurs. The first of its members, however, who settled in England was,

LAURENCE DES BOUVERIES, *b.* 1542, yr. son of the Sieur des Bouveries, of Château des Bouveries, nr. Lille, Flanders; *m.* Barbara Van den Hove, niece of an opulent silk manufacturer at Frankfort-on-the-Main, and took up his abode at Canterbury, 1568. His great-grandson,

Sir William Des Bouveries, 1st Bt. (eldest son of Sir Edward Des Bouveries, Kt., an eminent Turkey merchant of the City of London, who *d.* 1694), was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1713–14. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of James Edwards, of London, by whom he had no surv. issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of David Urry, of London, by whom he left three sons and two daus. Sir William, who, like his father, was a Turkey merchant, *d.* 19 May, 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward de Bouverie, 2nd Bt., *m* Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of John Smith, of London, and *d.s.p.* 1736, when the title devolved upon his only surv. brother,

SIR JACOB, **1st Viscount Folkestone**, elevated to the Peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the titles of *Lord Longford, Baron of Longford* and *Viscount Folkestone*. He *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1723, Mary (*d.* 24 Nov. 1739), dau. and sole heiress of Bartholomew Clarke, of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and Delapré Abbey, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Earl.
2. Edward, of Delapré Abbey, M.P. for New Sarum and afterwards for Northampton; *m.* 30 June, 1764, Harriot, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkener, Kt., many years Ambassador at the Porte, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1810, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Lord Robert Spencer, son of 3rd Duke of Marlborough) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Edward of Delapré Abbey, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1767; *m.* 10 March, 1788, Catherine (*d.* 29 April, 1846), only dau. and heiress of William Castle, and *d.* 14 April, 1858, leaving issue, with three daus.,
(1) Everard William, of Delapré Abbey, J.P., Gen. in the Army, Col. 15th Hus.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1789; *m.* 3 April, 1816, Charlotte (*d.* 27 Sept. 1874), dau. of Col. Hugh O'Donel, of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1871.
(2) Charles, *d. unm.* 1817.
(3) Francis Kenelm, Capt. 62nd Foot, *b.* 7 Aug. 1797; *m.* 2 Nov. 1826, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Sheil, of Castle Dawson, co. Derry, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1837, leaving issue, a son,
John Augustus Sheil, of Delapré Abbey, Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, Major 5th Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 12 July, 1836; *m.* 9 April, 1860, Jane (*d.* 19 Oct. 1903), dau. of S. Grey, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1894, having had issue,
1*b*. Francis Kenelm, *b.* 24 Jan. 1861; *m.* 5 Sept. 1882 (*m.* diss. 1884), Caroline, dau. of Abraham Hoffnung, and *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1891.
2*b*. John Augustus Sheil, of Delapré Abbey, educ. Harrow, Capt. 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1866, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1905.
1*b*. Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Jan. 1863; *m.* 5 Dec. 1882, Walter Henry Bullock, of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 March, 1924.
2*b*. Mary Helen, O.B.E. (1937), of Delapré Abbey, J.P. Northants, *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1943.
3*b*. Alice Maud, *b.* 8 Nov. 1868; *m.* 4 Feb. 1891, William C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1931, leaving issue.
4*b*●Catherine Jane (*P.B. The Springs, Umtali, S. Rhodesia*); *b.* 21 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1898, William Francis Edolph Andrewes Uthwatt, who *d.* 5 July, 1921, leaving issue (*see* UTHWATT, B.), having obtained a div. 1913. She *m.* 2ndly, 1914, Astley Paston Friend, and has issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1944.
5*b*●Frederica Gertrude, *b.* 16 Jan. 1875; *m.* 21 June, 1905, Gerard Thomas Andrewes Chapman-Uthwatt, of Great Linford Manor, Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham (brother of the above), and has issue (*see* UTHWATT, B.).
(4) James, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 21 April, 1801; *m.* 11 July, 1826, Elizabeth Alston Stewart, dau. of Major James Alston Stewart, of Urrard House, co. Perth, and *d.s.p.* March, 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1854, Major-Gen. Edward Matson, R.E. (*d.* 3 Sept. 1873), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1874.
2. John (Rev.), Preb. of Lincoln, and Rector of Woolbeding, Sussex; *b.* 13 Jan. 1779; *d.* 9 June, 1855.
3. Henry Frederick (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 97th Regt., Gov. of Malta, &c.; *b.* 11 July, 1783; *m.* 8 July, 1826, Julia (*d.* 23 June, 1836), widow of Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N., and dau. of Lewis Montolieu, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1852, leaving issue,
Henry Montolieu, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1830; *d. unm., k.* in action at the battle of Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.
Henrietta, *m.* 1 July, 1851, Hugh Montolieu Hammersley, and *d.* 16 March, 1929. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
1. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 1790, 2nd Earl of Rosslyn, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1810, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1837.
2. Mary Charlotte, *m.* 1800, William Maxwell, of Carriden, and *d.* 1816.
3. Jane, *m.* 16 Jan. 1802, Sir Francis Vincent, 9th Bt., and *d.* 13 April, 1805, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1809.
4. Diana Juliana, *m.* 1812, Hon. George Ponsonby, 4th son of 1st Baron Ponsonby of Imokilly (*ext.*) (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and had issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1863.
1. Anne, *m.* Hon. Rev. George Talbot, D.D.
2. Mary, *m.* 20 March, 1759, 4th Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1804, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1771.

3. Charlotte, *m.* John Grant, of White Waltham, Berks.
4. Harriot, *m.* Sir James Tilney-Long, Bt.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1741, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Sept. 1782), eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had one son,

3. Philip BOUVERIE-PUSEY, *b.* 8 Oct. 1746, who assumed the name of PUSEY; *m.* 20 Aug. 1798, Lucy (*d.* 27 March, 1858), widow of Sir Thomas Cave, 7th Bt., and dau. of 4th Earl of Harborough, and *d.* 14 April, 1828, having had issue,

1. Philip, of Pusey, Berks, M.P.; *b.* 25 June, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Emily Frances Theresa (*d.* 16 Nov. 1854), dau. of 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 9 July, 1855, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Sidney Edward BOUVERIE-PUSEY, of Pusey House, Faringdon, Berks, J.P., B.A. Oxford; *b.* 15 Sept.1839; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1871, Wilhelmina Maria (*d.* 16 Nov. 1885), dau. of Lord William Hervey (*see* BRISTOL, M.). He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1890, Helen Henrietta (*d.* 4 April, 1933), widow of Rt. Hon. W. N. Massey, M.P., and dau. of Patrick Grant, of Ballifeary, co. Inverness, and *d.s.p.* 9 Oct. 1911.

Clara, *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Capt. Francis Charteris Fletcher, 60th Rifles, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1911. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1891, leaving issue. Their son, Philip Francis Fletcher, *s.* to the Pusey estates and assumed by Royal Licence (1911) the name and arms of BOUVERIE-PUSEY (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Edward (Rev.), D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Prof. of Hebrew, Oxford; *b.* 22 Aug. 1800; *m.* 12 June, 1828, Maria Catherine (*d.* 26 May, 1839), dau. of John Raymond Barker, of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1882, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Philip Edward, *b.* 14 June, 1830, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1880.

Mary Amelia, *m.* 13 July, 1854, Rev. James G. Brine, D.D., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1910. He *d.* 12 March, 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*).

3. William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Langley, Kent; *b.* 14 May, 1810; *m.* 7 June, 1836, Catherine (*d.* 8 Nov. 1873), dau. of Thomas Freeman, and *d.* 19 April, 1888, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Henry, 76th Foot, *b.* 12 June, 1838; *d. unm.* 1869.

(2) Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 June, 1838; *m.* 25 June, 1870, ●Esther Elliot, only dau. of Rev. Richard Cox Hales, late Rector of Woodmancote, Sussex, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,

1*a* † Edward Bouverie, late of Pusey, Berks, to which he *s.* on the death of his kinsman 1933, late Capt. Labour Corps (24, *Aymer Road, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 19 March, 1873; *m.* 1914, ●Lilyan Evelyn, dau. of W. Q. Ryan, of Melbourne, Australia.

1*a*●Catherine Louisa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1892, John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols, of Lawford Hall, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 June, 1939.

2*a*●Ethel Mary, *m.* 28 Aug. 1900, 6th Baron Braye, and has issue.

3*a*●Lucy, *m.* 18 Dec. 1920, Capt. Henry Maclean Fothergill, R.N. (ret.) (*The Fairway, Camberley*), elder son of late Lt.-Col. Charles Fothergill, R.M.A.

(3) William, *d.s.p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Oct. 1827, Rev. James H. Montagu Luxmore, son of Bishop of St. Asaph, and *d.* 23 March, 1883. He *d.* 1860.
2. Charlotte Bouverie, *m.* 25 June, 1839, Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D., Provost of Worcester Coll., Oxford (*see* COMBERMERE, V.), and *d.* 2 July, 1883. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1880.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Feb. 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Radnor**, *b.* 26 Feb. 1725, created, 31 Oct. 1765, *Baron Pleydell Bouverie, of Coleshill, Berks*, and EARL OF RADNOR, with remainder of the Earldom, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his deceased father, Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone. He *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1747–8, Harriet, only dau. of Sir Mark Stuart Pleydell, Bt., of Coleshill, Berks (who devised his estates at his decease, 1768, to his grandson, Jacob, late of Earl of Radnor, and to other members of the family in remainder, directing that each person who inherited the same, should adopt the surname of PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE), by whom he had an only son,

1. JACOB, **2nd Earl.**

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1751, Rebecca (*d.* 4 May, 1764), 2nd dau. of John Alleyne, of Barbados, and sister of Sir John Alleyne, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,

2. William Henry, M.P., *b.* 30 Oct. 1752; *m.* 16 Aug. 1777, Lady Bridget Douglas (*d.* 26 Feb. 1842), dau. of 15th Earl of Morton, and *d.* 1806, leaving issue,

1. Charles Henry, *b.* 1782; *d.* 27 May, 1836.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 May, 1814, George Hay Dawkins Pennant, of Penrhyn Castle, and *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1859. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1840.
2. Maria Rebecca, *m.* 30 Oct. 1808, 1st Baron Heytesbury, G.C.B., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1844, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 May, 1860.

3. Bartholomew, M.P., *b.* 29 Oct. 1753; *m.* 9 March, 1779, Mary Wyndham (*d.* 22 Feb. 1832), 2nd dau. of Hon. James Everard Arundel, and *d.* 31 May, 1835, having had issue,

1. Henry James, Commr. of customs; *b.* 1781, and *d.* 1832.
2. Edward (Rev.), M.A. (Oxford) 1806, Preb. of Salisbury, Vicar of Coleshill, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 15 Aug. 1783; *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, Lady Frances Charlotte Courtenay (*d.* 29 March, 1854), dau. of Rt. Rev. H. R. Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, and sister of 10th Earl of Devon, and *d.* 22 July, 1874, leaving by her a dau., Fanny, *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1893.
3. William Arundell (Ven.), M.A. (Oxford) 1820, B.D. 1829, Archdeacon of Norfolk, and Rector of Denton, Norfolk; *b.* 6 Feb. 1797; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Hon. Fanny Sneyd (Maid of Honour to QUEEN ADELAIDE) (*d.* 5 March, 1884), dau. of Walter Sneyd, of Keele, and grand-dau. of 1st Baron Bagot, and *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1877.
1. Charlotte, *b.* 2 Dec. 1788; *m.* 7 Aug. 1809, Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay, 4th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1810, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.
2. Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1808, 4th Earl of Rosebery (*m. diss.* 1815); and 2ndly, 1815, Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay, 4th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1834, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.
3. Anna Maria Wyndham, *m.* 12 March, 1813, Paulet St. John-Mildmay, M.P., of Hazelgrove, Somerset, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1864, leaving issue (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.). He *d.* 19 May, 1845.

4. Edward, M.P. for Downton; *b.* 20 Sept. 1760; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1782, Lady Catherine Murray (*d.s.p.* 7 July, 1783), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Dunmore; and 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1785, Arabella, dau. of Adm. Sir Chaloner Ogle, 1st Bt., by whom he had a son (*d.v.p.*). Mr. Bouverie *d.s.p.s.* 30 Dec. 1824. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1828, Hon. Robert Talbot, who *d.* 17 March, 1843 (*see* TALBOT, B.), and *d.* 29 Oct. 1855.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 22 July, 1765, Anne (*d.* 18 June, 1795), widow of Anthony, Lord Feversham (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, 3rd Bt., by whom he had two daus. (both *d.* in infancy). He *d.* 28 Jan. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JACOB, **2nd Earl of Radnor**, F.S.A., *b.* 4 March, 1750; *m.* 24 Jan. 1777, Hon. Anne Duncombe (*d.* 14 Oct. 1829), dau. and heiress of Anthony Duncombe, Lord Feversham, of Downton, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and by her he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd Earl.**

2. Duncombe Pleydell, Col. of Marines, and Vice-Adm. of the Blue; *b.* 28 June, 1780; *m.* 27 Dec. 1809, Louisa (*d.* 6 June, 1852), 2nd dau. of Joseph May, of Hale House, Hants, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1850, leaving an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* 2 April, 1832, Hon. Samuel Hay, and *d.* 18 April, 1898. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1847.

3. Lawrence, educ. Harrow, and Oriel and Merton Colls. Oxford (M.A. 1804); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1805; *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1811.

4. Frederick Pleydell (Rev.), Canon of Salisbury; *b.* 16 Nov. 1785; *m.* 1 Feb. 1814, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 July, 1846), dau. of Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, 1st Bt., and *d.* 6 June, 1857, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Frederick William Pleydell, Adm. R.N., *b.* 18 April, 1816; *m.* 2 Sept. 1845, Madeline (*d.* 28 Jan. 1914), dau. of Josias Du Pré Alexander (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 July, 1898, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Samuel Hay, *b.* 5 March, 1855; *d.* 10 March, 1931.

(2) Wilfred, *b.* 17 Oct. 1856; *m.* 14 Aug. 1888, Rachel (*d.* 22 Jan. 1922), 3rd dau. of George Murray Perry, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1922, having had issue,

1*a*. Samuel Wilfred, 2nd Lieut. 19th Bn. London Rifle Bde., *b.* 1896, *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

2*a* † Hugh Wyndham (*Longford, Harding, Natal*), *b.* Feb. 1900; *m.* 1926, ●Viola Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Holloway Usher and has had issue,

1*b*. Keith Seymour, *b.* 1929, *d.* 1936.
2*b* † Robin Wyndham, *b.* 1935.
3*b* † Peter Hugh, *b.* 1943.
1*b*●Joy, *b.* 1927.
2*b*●Monica Viola, *b.* 1937.

1*a*●Agnes Margaret (*P.O. Box* 56, *Umtali, S. Rhodesia*); *m.* 3 April, 1913, Francis Reginald Lark, late B.S.A. Police, eldest son of late Francis Bothamley Lark, and has issue.

2*a*●Ellen Georgiana Kathleen, *m.* 18 April, 1915, William Barclay Leslie Lowth, and has issue.

(3) † Josias (*Sparrow, Ihluku P.O., Natal, S. Africa*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1858; *m.* Rosina Snell (*d.* 18 July, 1934).

2. Laurence, Lt.-Col. 78th Regt.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1817; *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Harriet (*d.* 7 June, 1893), dau. of Rev. H. Rivers, 9th Bt., and *d.* 14 March, 1887, having had issue,

(1) Laurence Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1848; *m.* 1877, Annie Hume (*d.* 10 April, 1904), widow of J. Edwards, and dau. of A. Gibson, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1920, leaving issue,

●Annie Marian, *m.* 1898, Harold Whitehead.

(2) Frederick Arthur, *b.* 17 Oct. 1849; *d.* 6 Feb. 1893.

(3) Charles William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 29 Dec. 1850; *m.* 2 April, 1879, Isabella Jane (*d.* 20 Aug. 1941), eldest dau. of Thomas Robertson, and *d.* 1921.

(4) Henry Rivers, *b.* 15 Sept. 1854; *d.* 9 April, 1930.

(5) Cecil Edward, *b.* 20 March, 1856; *d.* 22 March, 1877.

(1)●Harriet Isabella, *m.* 6 June, 1872, John Lloyd Pierce, of the Friars, St. Michael's Hamlet. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1891, leaving issue.

3. Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1858, Sarah Mary Avons (*d.* 17 Feb. 1859), widow of Capt. William Hobart Seymour, 99th Regt. (*see* SEYMOUR, Bt. of Highmount), and *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1861.

4. Philip Arthur PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE-CAMPBELL-WYNDHAM, of Dunoon, co. Argyll, D.L. and J.P., Lt.-Col. Bengal Army; *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Caroline Mary (*d.* 8 Sept. 1908), only child of Richard Hetley, of The Close, Salisbury, and assumed the surname and arms of Campbell, 1868, and those of Wyndham, 1890. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1900, leaving issue.

(1) Richard Arthur, of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and Corhampton, Bishop's Waltham, J.P. Hants and co. Argyll; *b.* 6 July, 1862; *m.* 20 Oct. 1891, Isabel Maude (*d.* 12 May, 1936), widow of Arthur S. Williams, and dau. of Laurence Cumberbatch, and *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1909.

(2) Ernest, Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 17 June, 1866; *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1888.

(1)●Mary Lilian, *b.* 24 March, 1868; *m.* 25 April, 1894, Walter Vansittart Campbell-Wyndham-Long, of Corhampton, Bishop's Waltham, and Glengarr, Dunoon, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Charles, *b.* 26 Nov. 1826; *d.* 26 Jan. 1860.
6. Duncombe, Capt. 55th Foot; *b.* 27 March, 1828; *d.* 10 June, 1857.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 30 June, 1859, Rev. William Wyld, Rector of Woodborough, Wilts, and *d.* 19 April, 1906. He *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1879.
2. Charlotte Lydia, *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, Sir Henry Roper, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1863 (*see* TEYNHAM, B.).
3. Barbara Emma, *m.* 28 Jan. 1874, Lt.-Gen. J. C. Haughton, C.S.I. Bengal S.C., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1913. He *d.s.p.* 1887.
4. Susan Louisa, *m.* 29 Jan. 1850, Rev. H. B. G. Astley, and *d.* 7 June, 1854.

5. Philip Pleydell, a banker in Westminster, formerly M.P.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1788; *m.* 7 Nov. 1811, Maria (*d.* 27 Nov. 1862), 3rd dau. of Sir William Pierce Ashe A'Court, 1st Bt. (*see* HEYTESBURY, B.), and *d.* 27 May, 1872, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Philip, of Brymore, Bridgwater, M.A., D.L. Somerset, High Sheriff 1878; *b.* 21 April, 1821; *m.* 21 Aug. 1847, Jane (*d.* 18 Sept. 1892), dau. of Henry Seymour, of Knoyle, Wilts (*see* SOMERSET, D.), and *d.* 10 March, 1890, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Henry Hales, of Brymore, Bridgwater, Somerset, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1904, M.A. Camb, Major W. Somerset Yeo.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1848, *d. unm.*, 12 Dec. 1925.

(2) Seymour, High Sheriff of Rutland 1913, Capt. W. Somerset Yeo. ; *b.* 26 May, 1856 ; *m.* 28 April, 1880, ●Alice Mary (*Whissendine House, Oakham, Rutland*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Hon. H. W. Campbell (*see* CAWDOR, E.), and *d.* 22 March, 1927, leaving issue,

1*a* † Philip Hales, educ. Harrow ; Lt.-Cmdr. (A.), R.N.V.R., served in World War II (*Highlands, Shiplake-on-Thames, co. Oxford*) ; *b.* 3 Aug. 1900 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1923, Alice Margaret (who obtained a div. 1927), only child of William Alfred Ingram, of 21, Highbury Terrace, N., and has issue,

1*b* ● Patricia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1927, Beth Olivia, formerly wife of John Fitzhardinge Berkeley Gage (*see* GAGE, V.), and adopted dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Ronald Maclachlan, Rifle Bde., and by her has issue,

2*b* ● Lois.

3*b* ● Zenia.

He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Sept. 1945, ●Kathleen, Sqdn./Offr. W.A.A.F., only dau. of J. T. Fell, of 2, Redland Hill, Bristol.

1*a* ● Joan, *b.* 10 April, 1881 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1902, Charles Prideaux Ogle Selby-Bigge. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1914, leaving issue (*see* SELBY-BIGGE, Bt.).

2*a* ● Winifred, *b.* 22 Nov. 1883.

(3) George, Col. Coldstream Guards ; *b.* 18 Oct. 1857 ; *d.* 5 Feb. 1924.

(1) Ellen, *m.* 26 Sept. 1883, Townsend Molloy Kirkwood, of Gore Court, Kent, and 12, Egerton Gardens, S.W., and *d.* Nov. 1912. He *d.* 1921.

(2) Janet, *m.* 3 Sept. 1879, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Peel, K.C.M.G. (*see* PEEL, E.), and *d.* 15 March, 1925. He *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1906.

(3) Constance, *m.* 3 Sept. 1879, Hon. Alexander Francis Henry Campbell, yst. son of 2nd Earl Cawdor, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1929.

(4) Alys, *m.* 2 Feb. 1898, Rev. Arundell Glastonbury St. John-Mildmay, Vicar of Old Wolverton, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1947, leaving issue (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.). He *d.* 19 June, 1925.

1. Letitia Anne, *m.* 29 Nov. 1843, Rev. Charles Deedes, Rector of Bengeo, and *d.* 1887. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1875.

2. Caroline, *m.* 23 Oct. 1849, Rev. Hyde Wyndham Beadon, Vicar of Latton, Wilts, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1867.

3. Maria, *m.* 1 June, 1852, Rev. W. P. Trevelyan, Rector of Calverton, and Vicar of Wolverton, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1903. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1905, leaving issue (*see* TREVELYAN, Bt.).

His Lordship *d.* 27 Jan. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Radnor,** *b.* 11 May, 1779, *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1801, Catherine (*d.* 17 May, 1804), only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln (and grand-dau. of 2nd Duke of Newcastle), and had an only surv. dau.,

1. Catherine, *m.* 13 May, 1828, Gen. Edward Pery Buckley, of New Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), Col. 83rd Foot, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* May, 1873.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1814, Anne Judith (*d.* 27 April, 1851), 3rd dau. of Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay, 3rd Bt., M.P., and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. JACOB, **4th Earl.**

2. Edward (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of East Lavington Manor, Wilts, High Sheriff 1882, Chm. of Quarter Sessions, C.A. Wilts, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, F.R.S., Barrister-at-law ; Under-Sec. of the Home Dept. 1850–52 ; Vice-Pres. Board of Trade 1853–55 ; Pres. of the Poor Law Board 1855–58 ; M.P. for Kilmarnock 1844–74 ; Second Church Estates Commr. 1860–65 ; *b.* 26 April, 1818 ; *m.* 1 Nov. 1842, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 10 Aug. 1889), yst. dau. of Gen. Robert Balfour, of Balbirnie, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1889, having had issue,

1. Walter, Major 2nd Vol. Bn. Wiltshire Regt., J.P. and C.C. Wilts ; *b.* 5 July, 1848 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1876, Mary Bridgeman (*d.* 18 Jan. 1880), dau. of Rev. William Bridgeman-Simpson (*see* BRADFORD, E.), and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

(1) ● Mildred Alice, *b.* 10 Feb. 1877 ; *m.* 6 Jan. 1903, Charles Hingston, of Barton Lodge, co. Nottingham, son of George Hingston, of Crownhill, S. Devon, and has issue.

(2) Sybil, D.G.St.J., *b.* 13 Dec. 1878 ; *m.* 9 June, 1903, 8th Viscount Powerscourt, K.P., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1947.

Major Walter Bouverie, *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1882, Edith Katherine (*d.* 23 Aug. 1902), dau. of Hon. Rev. James Walter Lascelles (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and *d.* 20 May, 1893, having by her had issue,

(1) † Humphrey, M.B.E. (1919), Major late 5/6th Dragoon Guards, served in World War I 1914–16, (*Patio, Westward Ho !, Devon*) ; *b.* 10 Sept. 1883 ; *m.* 27 June, 1922, ●Margaret Elfrida, dau. of R. Holden, of Crandalls, Walsall, and has issue,

●Ann, *m.* 1 May, 1943, Major Eric Charles Twelves Wilson, V.C., 1st Bn. N.R.R., late Surrey Regt. (*Lusaka, N. Rhodesia*), only son of the Rev. Cyril Charles Clissold Wilson, of 11, St. Catherine's Road, Broxbourne, co. Hertford, and has issue.

(3) ● Nancy (*Bunters, Heytesbury, Wilts*), *b.* 10 June, 1885.

(4) Mary, *b.* 13 Dec. 1887 ; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1945.

(5) Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Dec. 1888 ; *m.* 13 Feb. 1922, Sidney Buchanan, of Artro House, Harlech, N. Wales, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1936, leaving issue.

2. Edward Oliver, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, F.S.A., J.P. Wilts ; *b.* 12 Sept. 1856 ; *d.* 13 May, 1938.

1. Anne, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1940.

2. Eglantine, *m.* 5 Dec. 1864, Sir Augustus Frederick William Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., grandson maternally of 4th Earl of Albermarle, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1904.

3. Ruth, *m.* 27 March, 1882, William Rolle Malcolm, of Walton Manor, Epsom, and 1 Princes Gardens, S.W.7, yst. brother of 1st Baron Malcolm, of Poltalloch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1944. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1923.

2. Jane Harriet, *m.* 28 July, 1847, William Ellice, and *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1903. He *d.* 1892.

3. Mary, *m.* 20 Feb. 1860, James Plaisted, Lord Penzance, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1900. He *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1899.

His Lordship was M.P. for Salisbury 1802–28, *d.* 9 April, 1869, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JACOB, **4th Earl of Radnor,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotolorum, Wilts ; *b.* 18 Sept. 1815 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1840, Mary Augusta Frederica (*d.* 5 April, 1879), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Verulam, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th Earl.**

2. Duncombe, D.L. and J.P. Berks, Lieut. 55th Foot ; *b.* 10 Oct. 1842 ; *m.* 11 July, 1883, Maria Eleanor (*d.* 25 Nov. 1936), dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, 5th Bt., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1909, leaving issue,

1. Jacob Edward, Lieut. K.R.R.C. ; *b.* 12 July, 1887 ; *d.* 1 Nov. 1914, of wounds received in action.

1 ● Mary Eleanor (*Elcombe Hall, Elcombe, Wroughton, Swindon*), *b.* 18 June, 1885.

2 ● Katharine Harriot Duncombe, *b.* 7 June, 1895.

3. Bertrand (Rev.), M.A. Camb, Rector of Pewsey, Wilts, Preb. of Salisbury Cathedral ; *b.* 23 April, 1845 ; *m.* 21 April, 1870, Lady Constance Jane (*d.* 27 Jan. 1922), 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl Nelson, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1926.

4. John, Lt.-Col. 17th Lancers, served in Zulu War 1879 (medal with clasp) ; *b.* 18 July, 1846 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1882, ●Grace Harriet (*Blackmore Hall, Sidmouth, Devon*), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Robert Malaby, Bombay S.C., and *d.* 29 March, 1925, leaving a dau.,

●Eveline Maude, *b.* 8 Nov. 1883 ; *m.* 25 March, 1909, Col. John Leader (3,738, *Pine Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), formerly of Keale, co. Cork, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Mark, Barrister-at-law ; *b.* 27 Sept. 1851 ; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1895.

6. Kenelm, of Freelands, Wherwell, Hants ; *b.* 29 Nov. 1852 ; *m.* 1 June, 1905, Evelyn Bertie Charlotte (*d.* 24 March, 1936), 2nd dau. of David Maitland-Makgill-Crichton (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.), and *d.* 11 July, 1921, leaving issue,

1 † Ralph Kenelm, educ. Harrow, *b.* 12 Dec. 1910.

2 † Bertrand Eric, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. R.N.V.R. (237A, *St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.*1), *b.* 4 Feb. 1914.

1 ● Doris, *b.* 6 April, 1909.

7. Christopher, *b.* 30 Dec. 1856, *d.* 22 March, 1892.

8. Frank, twin with Gertrude ; *b.* 19 April, 1858 ; *d. unm.* 15 July, 1909.

1. Anne, *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Archibald Alexander Speirs, D.L., M.P., of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1915. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1868, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Margaret, *m.* 29 Oct. 1873, Major-Gen. David Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1924, leaving issue (*see* LAUDERDALE, E.). He *d.* 2 Jan. 1907.

3. Edith, *m.* 19 Sept. 1876, Charles Cotes, of Burcott, Leighton Buzzard, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1922. He *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1903.

4. Gertrude, *m.* 28 April, 1896, Arthur Monckton, of Normanston Hall, Oulton, Lowestoft, and Hilton, Salop, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1940, leaving issue (*see* GALWAY, V.). He *d.* 2 May, 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 11 March, 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Radnor,** P.C., D.L. and J.P. Wilts, J.P. Berks, M.P. for S. Wiltshire 1874–85, and for Middlesex 1885–89, Treas. of H.M. Household 1885–92 ; *b.* 19 June, 1841 ; *m.* 19 June, 1866, Helen Matilda (*d.* 11 Sept. 1929), only surv. dau. of Rev. Henry Chaplin, Vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland (*see* CHAPLIN, V.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. JACOB, **6th Earl.**

2. Stuart, D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1926), T.D., educ. Harrow ; Col. T.A., formerly cmdg. 52nd (Lond.) A.A. Bde. R.A., cmdg. 27th Div. Ammunition Col. 1914, served in World War I (despatches thrice, D.S.O.), mil. mem. of Kent T.A.A. ; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1900, ●Edith Dorothy (*High Barn, Godalming, Surrey*), dau. of late Albert Vickers, of 14, Cadogan Square, S.W., and *d.* 6 April, 1947, leaving issue,

1 † Christopher, Lieut. late 16th Bn. Lond. Regt. T.A., formerly Lieut. R.N. (43, *Princes Gate, S.W.*) ; *b.* 4 Nov. 1901 ; *m.* 30 April, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Kathleen Adele, only dau. of late William Henry Gelshenen, of New York, and has issue,

●Anne Patricia, *b.* 2 July, 1933.

2 † Albert Laurence, F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 8 March, 1904.

3 † Michael, served in World War II 1939–44 as Major, 6th Airborne Div. (wounded) (*Oakfield Lodge, West Humble, Dorking*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1907 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1935, ●Millicent Frances, dau. of Albert Guyton Bristow, of Watersmeet, Uxbridge.

4 † David, (*Rhinebeck, New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 20 April, 1911 ; *m.* 12 May, 1946, ●Mrs. Alice Astor Harding, dau. of late Col. John Jacob Astor, and of Lady Ribblesdale.

1. Wilma, C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1889, 2nd Earl of Lathom. He *d.* 15 March, 1910, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1912, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Merrick Lawson, K.C.B., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1931. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 3 June, 1900, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JACOB, **6th Earl of Radnor,** C.I.E., C.B.E., J.P. and C.A. co. Wilts, Lord Lieut. co. Wilts 1925, M.P. for S. Wilts 1892–1900, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Wilts Regt. (T.A.), Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. T.F. Res., T/Brig.-Gen. Dehra Dun Bde., India, 1915–17, and T/Brig.-Gen. and Dir. of Agric. Production 1918–19 ; served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (Legion of Honour) ; *b.* 8 July, 1868, created C.I.E. 1918, C.B.E. (Mil.) 1919 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1891, Julian Eleanor Adelaide, J.P. and C.A. Wilts (*d.* 5 Jan. 1946), only dau. of Charles Balfour, D.L., of Newton Don (*see* BALFOUR, E.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **7th** and present Earl.

2 † Edward, M.V.O. (1939), Capt. R.N. (ret.) ; D.L. ; Verderer of the New Forest from 1945 ; Chm. New Forest Adv. Cttee. from 1947 ; Chm. New Forest and Christchurch Conserv. Assoc. from 1947 ; served with the Grand Fleet in World War I 1914–18, and served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) (*Palace House, Beaulieu, Brockenhurst, Hants*) ; *b.* 10 Sept. 1899 ; *m.* 2 May, 1936, ●Alice Pearl, widow of 3rd Baron Montagu of Beaulieu, and dau. of late Major Barrington Crake, The Rifle Bde., and has issue,

† Robin, *b.* 16 June, 1937.

3 † Bartholomew, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Harrow, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1924), late Temp. Major, Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Flat* 18, 169, *Queen's Gate, S.W.*7 ; *Travellers' Club*) ; *b.* 6 April, 1902 ; *m.* 11 July, 1927, Lady Doreen Clare Hely-Hutchinson, Snr. Area Offr. N.F.S. in World War II (*d.* as result of an accident, 2 Aug. 1942), only dau. of 6th Earl of Donoughmore, K.P., and has issue,

† Simon, educ. Harrow ; 2nd Lieut., The Life Guards ; *b.* 24 April, 1928.

●Penelope Jane, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932.

4† Anthony, D.S.C. (1945), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches four times), has U.S. Legion of Merit (*The Mill House, Padworth, Berks*) ; *b.* 26 March, 1905 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Anita Estelle Henrietta, dau. of Col. Costiander, of Helsingfors, Finland.

5† Peter, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb, Major K.R.R.C., late 2nd Lieut. Royal Wilts Yeo ; Man. Dir. Calor Gas (Distributing) Co. Ltd. (*Landford Lodge, Salisbury, Wilts ;* 6, *Spring Mews, Crawford Street, W.*1 ; *Turf and White's Clubs*) ; *b.* 19 Oct. 1909 ; *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Mrs. Audrey Evelyn Field, dau. of late William Dodge James, C.V.O., D.L. and J.P., of West Dean Park, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1947, ●Mrs. Audrey Bellville, dau. of late Capt. Archibald Glen Kidston, and of Lady Windham.

1●Jeane, Chief Comdt. A.T.S. 1938–42 (73, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.*1) ; *b.* 23 March, 1892 ; *m.* 21 Nov. 1914, Capt. George Gerald Petherick, Royal 1st Devon Yeo., eldest son of George T. Petherick, of Porthpean House, St. Austell, Cornwall, and has issue. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1946.

2●Katharine, *b.* 16 May, 1894 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1927, John Henry McNeile, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards (*Nonsuch, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Elizabeth, Co. Assist. A.T.S. 1940–41 (*The Old Forge, Aston-on-Carrant, Glos*), *b.* 27 June, 1897.

4●Margaret, *b.* 26 June, 1903 ; *m.* 28 Feb. 1923, Lt.-Col. Gerald Barry, M.C., late Coldstream Guards, elder son of William James Barry, and has issue (*see* BARRY, Bt.).

5●Helen, *b.* 2 Jan. 1908 ; *m.* 22 July, 1931, Lt.-Col. Hon. David John Smith, R.A. (T.A.), 3rd son of 2nd Viscount Hambleden, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 26 June, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Feb. 1713–14. Viscount, &c., 29 June, 1747. Earl, &c., 31 Oct. 1765.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse, or and arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa., on the breast an escutcheon, gu., charged with a bend, vair (being the ancient arms of BOUVERIE, confirmed and allowed to be thus borne, by Royal Sign-manual 1798) ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, gu., guttée d'eau, between two ravens, sa. ; a chief chequy, or, and of the last, for PLEYDELL. *Crest*—A demi-eagle with two heads displayed sa., ducally gorged or ; on the breast a cross-crosslet arg. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle reguardant wings elevated sa., gorged with a ducal coronet or, charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet arg. *Motto*—Patria cara, carior libertas.

Seat—Longford Castle, Salisbury. *Club*—Travellers'.

RADSTOCK.



The Baron Radstock (Montagu Waldegrave), of Castle Town, Queen's Co., in Ireland ; educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1889), *b.* 15 July, 1867 ; *s.* his brother as 5th Baron 1937 ; *m.* 15 July, 1898, Constance Marian (*d.* 5 Nov. 1936), eldest dau. of late James C. J. Brodie, of Lethen, co. Nairn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. John Montagu Granville, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–44 ; *b.* 29 Aug. 1905 ; *m.* 29 June, 1940, ●Lady Hersey Margaret Boyle, 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Glasgow, and was *k.* on active service in H.M.S. *Penelope* 18 Feb. 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1947, John Goring, of Findon Park House, Findon, Sussex, son of late Charles Goring (*see* GORING, Bt.)), issue,

1●Horatia Marion, *b.* 1 Aug. 1941.

2●Griselda Hyacinthe, *b.* 6 June, 1943.

1. Rachel Elizabeth, *b.* 12 May, 1899 ; *d.* 6 Jan. 1900.

2●Esther Constance, *b.* 11 Nov. 1900 ; *m.* 28 June, 1938, Adolph Charles Kunz, of Vienna, late Austrian Dip. Service (39, *Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.*3.), son of Adolph Kunz, of Vienna.

3●Elizabeth Alexandra Sophia, (*Planken, Principality of Liechtenstein*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1902 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1940, Baron Fritz von Bültzingslöwen, Major (ret.) 7th Cuirassiers, son of late Wulff von Bültzingslöwen, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1943.

Lineage—THE HON. SIR WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, **1st Baron Radstock**, G.C.B. ; *b.* 9 July, 1753 (2nd son of 3rd Earl Waldegrave), was, for his distinguished naval services, particularly in particpating, as Vice-Adm. of the Blue in the victory over the Spanish fleet off Cape Lagos, 14 Feb. 1797, advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 20 Dec. 1800, by the title of BARON RADSTOCK, *of Castle Town, Queen's Co.* He *m.* 28 Dec. 1785, Cornelia (*d.* 1839), 2nd dau. of David Van Lennap, chief of the Dutch factory at Smyrna, by whom he left issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GRANVILLE GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.

2. William, C.B., Capt. R.N. ; *b.* 7 June, 1796 ; *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, Amelia (*d.* 1846), dau. of Humphrey Allport ; and *d.* 29 Dec. 1838.

1. Emily Susanna Laura, *m.* 25 Aug. 1815, Nicholas Westby, of Thornhill, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 April, 1870.

2. Caroline, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Ven. Carew St. John-Mildmay, M.A., Archdeacon of Essex, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1878, leaving issue (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.). He *d.* 13 July, 1878.

His Lordship, who had attained the rank of Adm. of the Red, *d.* 20 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GRANVILLE GEORGE, **2nd Baron Radstock**, C.B., Vice-Adm. of the Red ; *b.* 24 Sept. 1786 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1823, Esther Caroline (*d.* 16 March, 1874), yst. dau. of James Puget, of Totteridge, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

GRANVILLE AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.

Caroline Esther, *m.* 15 June, 1852, Sir Thomas William Brograve Proctor Beauchamp, 4th Bt., of Langley Park, and *d.* 3 July, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1874.

His Lordship *d.* 11 May, 1857, and was *s.* by his only son,

GRANVILLE AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Radstock**, M.A. Oxford ; Lt.-Col. cmdg. West Middlesex Rifles 1860–6 ; *b.* 10 April, 1833 ; *m.* 16 July, 1858, Susan Charlotte (*d.* 8 Dec. 1892), yst. dau. of John Hales Calcraft, of Rempstone, by Lady Caroline, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Manchester, and had issue,

1. GRANVILLE GEORGE, **4th** Baron.

2. MONTAGU, **5th** and present Baron.

3. John, LL.B. Camb. Barrister-at-law ; *b.* 30 Dec, 1868 ; *d.* whilst serving with the Imp. Yeo. at Lichtenburg, S. Africa, 4 April, 1901.

1. Katherine, *d.* 4 Dec. 1874.

2. Edith Caroline, *m.* 10 April, 1889, Alister Gillan Fraser, of Nalderswood, Leigh, Reigate, and Lynwood, 66, Beulah Hill, S.E. 19, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1925.

3. Mabel, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1929.

4. Constance, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1945.

5. Mary, *m.* 25 April, 1896, Edwyn Robert Bevan, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1935, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Dec. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

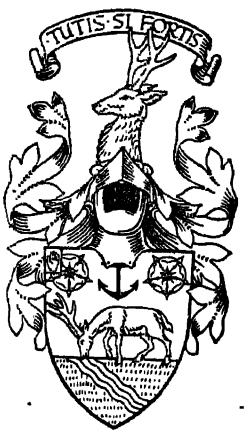
GRANVILLE GEORGE, **4th Baron Radstock**, C.B.E., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. ; *b.* 1 Sept. 1859 ; *d. unm.* 2 April, 1937, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baron (I.), 20 Dec. 1800.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., a crescent, sa., for difference. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, per pale, arg. and gu., a crescent, sa., for difference. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot, regardant, sa., eared and navally gorged, or ; sinister, an eagle, reguardant, wings expanded and elevated, holding in the dexter claw a thunderbolt, all ppr. *Motto*—St. Vincent.

Residence—51, Prince's Court, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *Club*—Travellers'.

RAEBURN.



Sir Edward Alfred Raeburn, 3rd Bt., of Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton, educ. Uppingham, and Oxford Univ., late Capt. R.A. ; Dir. Raeburn and Vérel Ltd., shipowners, of Glasgow ; Rep. Prin. Baltic Exchange, London ; served in World War II ; *b.* 18 May, 1919 ; *s.* his father 1947.

Lineage—WILLIAM RAEBURN, *b.* in Kilmarnock 1813 ; *m.* Grace (*d.* Sept. 1877), dau. of William Hannay, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM HANNAY (Sir), created a Baronet.

2. Anthony Hannay, *b.* 1853 ; *m.* 19 Oct. 1886, ●Fanny Stuart dau. of late Kenneth Bruce Stuart Robertson, of Glasgow and Singapore, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1924, leaving issue.

1●Douglas Jane.

The elder son,

Sir William Hannay Raeburn, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Dumbarton, D.L. and J.P. co. Glasgow ; head of the firm of Raeburn and Vérel, Ltd., of Glasgow, shipowners ; Pres. Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1916–18 ; Trustee of Nat. Galleries of Scotland 1922–28 ; M.P. co. Dumbarton 1918–23 ; *b.* 11 Aug. 1850 ; created a Knight 23 March, 1918, and a baronet 25 July, 1923 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1876, Sarah (*d.* 18 Jan. 1882), eldest dau. of John Thorburrow Manifold, C.E., of Demerara, and had issue, with a dau (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM NORMAN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Ernest Manifold (Sir), K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1919), Dir.-Gen. Min. of Shipping, New York, 1919–20; *b.* 13 Dec. 1878; *m.* 6 June, 1910, ●Greta Mary Alison (*Bagborough House, Taunton, Somerset*), dau. of Engr.-Capt. James Herbert Watson, R.N., and *d.* 1 June, 1922, leaving issue,

†WILLIAM DIGBY MANIFOLD, D.S.O. (1945), M.B.E. (1941), educ. Winchester and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1936; M.A. 1940), Lt.-Col., Scots Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1915.

●Patricia Manifold.

1●Edith Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1903, Reginald Oliver Elderton (*Culverden, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1888, Ellinor Martha (*d.* 1 Feb. 1915), only dau. of Rev. Archibald Weir, D.C.L., Vicar of Fortyhill, Enfield, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

3. Alfred Anthony Douglas, 2nd Lieut. H.L.I.; *b.* 23 July, 1893; *k.* in action at the battle of the Somme, 15 July, 1916.

2●Ellinor Eileen, *m.* 29 July, 1930, Major Eugene Gonzague Riviere, M.B.E., M.C., The Loyal Regt. (*Dockings, Withyham, Sussex*), son of late H. G. Riviere, of Castle Cary, Somerset, and has issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 5 June, 1917, ●Olga Lucia (*Littledale, Hook Heath, Woking*), widow of Capt. Edward Allen S. Hatton, R.M.L.I., and dau. of W. Peel Yates, M.R.C.S., of Jersey, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1934, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Norman Raeburn, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., M.A., LL.B. Glasgow Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1903, K.C. 1919, J.P. co. Surrey; *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; *m.* 30 March, 1912, Mary Irene (*d.* 4 April, 1927), eld. dau. of Frederick Lennard, of Hove, Sussex, and had issue,

1. EDWARD ALFRED, 3rd and present Bt.

1●Sheila Saisie.

2●Irene Muriel.

3. Nancy Lennard, *d.* 2 July, 1938.

Sir William *d.* 5 Feb. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—25 July, 1923.

Arms—Or, on a piece of ground in base vert, a roebuck statant ppr., drinking out of a burn or brook undy arg. and az., running bendways, in chief an anchor sa. between two roses gu., barbed and seeded of the second. *Crest*—A stag's head ppr. *Motto*—Tutis si fortis.

Residence—The Mount, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs*—New (Glas.); Woking Golf; Gourock Golf.

RAGLAN.



The Baron Raglan (FitzRoy Richard Somerset), of Raglan, co. Monmouth, in the United Kingdom, Lord Lieut. (from 1942), J.P. and C.C. co. Monmouth; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., hon. Col. 665 A.A. Regt., 2nd Bn. Monmouthshire Regt., and Royal Mon. R.E.; Major (ret.), Gren. Guards, formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 13th Bn. Lond. Regt. 1924–27, Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. Royal Mon. R.E. (Mil.) 1930–35; A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C., Hong Kong, 1912–13; employed with Egyptian Army 1913–19, Assist. Political Offr. Egyptian Expdny. Force 1919–21, O.St.J.; has Order of the Nile, 4th cl.; *b.* 10 June, 1885; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1921; *m.* 9 April, 1923, ●Hon. Julia Hamilton, only dau. of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, and has had issue,

1. FitzRoy, *b.* 9 Jan., *d.* 13 Jan. 1924.

2† FITZROY JOHN, Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 8 Nov. 1927.

3† Geoffrey, *b.* 29 Aug. 1932.

1●Janetta, B.A. (Oxford); *b.* 8 June, 1925.

2●Cecily, *b.* 10 Aug. 1938.

Lineage—LORD FITZ ROY JAMES HENRY SOMERSET, **1st Baron Raglan**, G.C.B., Field-Marshal in the Army, C.-in-C. of the Army in the Crimea, Col. Royal Horse-Guards, and Master-Gen. of the Ordnance, *b.* 30 Sept. 1788; yst. son of 5th Duke of Beaufort, K.G. (*see that title*). He was raised to the peerage, as BARON RAGLAN, 20 Oct. 1852, having previously acted as Mil. Sec. to the C.-in-C. for several years. He wore a cross and five clasps for his services as A.D.C. and Mil. Sec. to F.M. the Duke of Wellington at Fuentes d'Onore, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes and Toulouse, also Peninsula medal and five clasps for Ciudad Rodrigo, Busaco, Talavera, Vimiera, and Rolica; he was also present, and lost an arm, at Waterloo. Lord Raglan *m.* 6 Aug. 1814, Emily Harriet (*d.* 6 March, 1881), 2nd dau. of William, Earl of Mornington, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*).

1. Arthur William Fitz Roy, Major in the Army, *b.* 6 May, 1816; *m.* 8 July, 1845, Emile Marie Louise Wilhelmina, widow of Capt. Mellish, and dau. of the Baron de Baumbach, of Hesse. He was wounded at the Battle of Feroshah, 21 Dec. and *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1845. She *m.* 3rdly, 19 March, 1850, Henry Boddington Webster, grandson of Sir Godfrey Webster, 4th Bt. (*title now extinct*), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1865, having by him had no issue.

2. RICHARD HENRY FITZ ROY, 2nd Baron.

Lord Raglan became a Field-Marshal 1854, and assumed, in February of that year, at the commencement of the war with Russia, the command of the British Army, which under his lead shared in the victories of the Alma and Inkerman. He *d.* 28 June, 1855, in the Crimea, during the siege of Sebastopol, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

RICHARD HENRY FITZ ROY, **2nd Baron Raglan**, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1858–9 and 1866–8; D.L. co. Monmouth; *b.* 24 May, 1817; *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1856, Lady Georgiana Lygon (*d.* 30 Sept. 1865), 3rd dau. of 4th Earl of Beauchamp, and had issue,

1. GEORGE FITZROY HENRY, 3rd Baron.

2. Arthur Charles Edward, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Capt. and Adjt. Rifle Bde., the Prince Consort's Own; *b.* 11 Dec. 1859; *m.* 27 Nov. 1893, Louisa Eliza (*d.* 18 June, 1940), dau. of John Grant Hodgson, and *d.* 24 March, 1948, having had issue,

Norman Arthur Henry, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 8 Sept. 1894; *k.* in action 23 Oct. 1914.

●Victoria Mary Blanche (for whom H.M. QUEEN MARY was sponsor), *b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 15 Feb. 1926, Capt. Leopold McClintock Lonsdale, Gren. Guards (*Kingstone Lisle Park, Wantage, Berks; Temple Grafton Court, Alcester*), only surv. son of late Thomas Lonsdale, of Temple Grafton Court, Alcester, co. Warwick, and has issue.

3. Granville William Richard, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. R. Mon. R.E. (M.), formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 Sept. 1862; *m.* 11 June, 1892, Malvina Charlotte (*d.* 4 Dec. 1924), dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 4th Bt., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1901, leaving issue,

Richard Granville, M.C. (1919), Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), *b.* 15 Aug. 1894; *m.* 18 Jan. 1929, Vera May (*d.* 15 July, 1931), dau. of Louis Gustave Schwabe, of 10, Herbert Crescent, S.W.1, and *d.* 20 May, 1930.

4. Wellesley Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1864; *d.* 15 Aug. 1864.

5. Richard FitzRoy, Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1865; *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1899.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1871, Mary Blanche (*d.* 15 June, 1916), eldest dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, 3rd Bt., and by her had a dau.,

1. Violet Elizabeth Katharine, *b.* 10 Nov. 1874; *m.* 3 Dec. 1900, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Robert Abel Smith, C.M.G., Gren. Guards, of Upton Lea, Slough, and *d.* 29 April, 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Goldings*). He *d.* 19 May, 1915, of wounds received in action at the Battle of Festubert.

His Lordship *d.* 3 May, 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FITZROY HENRY, **3rd Baron Raglan**, G.B.E., C.B., Under-Sec. of State for War 1900–2; Gov. of the Isle of Man 1902–19, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in Afghan War 1879–80, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. R. Mon. R.E. (M.) 1901–8, Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1868–74, *b.* 18 Sept. 1857; *m.* 28 Feb. 1883, Lady Ethel Jemima Ponsonby (*d.* 22 June, 1940), dau. of 7th Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

1. FITZROY RICHARD, 4th and present Baron.

2† Wellesley FitzRoy, educ. Eton; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., formerly Major the Welsh Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; (*Yew Tree Cottage, Kingston Lisle, Berks; United Service Club*); *b.* 13 June, 1887; *m.* 3 April, 1917, ●Lesley, yr. dau. of late F. G. Vivian, of St. Fagans, Glamorgan, and has had issue,

1. Anne Vivian, *b.* 4 May, 1919; *m.* 7 March, 1942, Lieut. Andrew John Hugh Payne Cook, R.A., son of Rev. Gerald Payne Cook, of Clewer Rectory, Windsor, and *d.* 19 July, 1946, leaving issue.

2●Mary Felicia, *b.* 25 Dec. 1923; *m.* 10 Dec. 1945, S/Ldr. Thomas Copland Studdert, M.D., M.R.C.P., yr. son of T. G. Studdert, of Woodside, Wylam-on-Tyne, and has issue.

3† Nigel FitzRoy, C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1919), M.C. (1918), educ. King William's Coll., Isle of Man and R.M.C., Col. (T./Brig.) Gloucestershire Regt., Assist. Mil. Sec., S. Command, India 1926–30, A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia 1920–22, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches three times, brevet Major), in Afghan War 1919, and in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner, despatches) (*Newick House, Heathfield, Sussex*), *b.* 27 July, 1893; *m.* 16 March, 1922, ●Phyllis Marion Offley, dau. of Dr. Henry O. Irwin, of Boulder, W. Australia, and has issue,

† David Henry FitzRoy, *b.* 19 June, 1930.

●Susan Mary, *b.* 19 Feb. 1923.

1●Ethel Georgiana Frances, *b.* 4 June, 1889; *m.* 26 Nov. 1914, Hon. William Sholto Douglas, son of 18th Earl of Morton, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1932.

2●Frederica Susan Katherine (23, *Moore Street, S.W.*3), *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1 July, 1922, Cmdr. Bertram Hughes Hallett, R.I.N., son of Col. Wyndham Hughes Hallett, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1942.

3●Ivy Felicia, *b.* 30 March, 1897; *m.* 27 Aug. 1947, Raymond Marwood-Elton Carey, F.R.I.B.A. (17, *Brackenbury Road, W.*6), son of late Adolphus Carey, of Bath and Guernsey.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—20 Oct. 1852.

Arms—Quarterly: France and England, within a bordure compony arg. and az. *Crest*—A portcullis, or, nailed az., with chains pendent therefrom gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a panther arg., spotted of various colours fire issuant from the mouth and ears ppr., gorged with a plain collar and chained or; sinister, a wyvern, wings endorsed vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gu. *Motto*—Mutare vel timere sperno.

Seat—Cefntilla Court, Usk, co. Monmouth. *Club*—Beefsteak.

RALLI.



Sir Strati Ralli, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Park Street, Westminster, High Sheriff of Hampshire 1943; educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898), Capt. late R.F.A., served in S. African War 1900–1, with Middlesex Imp. Yeo. (medal, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–19, with R.F.A. (M.C.), Pres. Ralli Bros. Ltd., Dep. Chm. Guardian Assurance Co., Chm. Orion Insurance Co. Ltd., Dir. International Rice Co. Ltd., and Natl. Discount Co. Ltd.; Cmdr. of Order of George I of Greece; *b.* in New York, 14 July, 1876; *s.* his father 1931, and assumed by a deed dated 19 May, 1931, the name of STRATI in lieu of EUSTRATIO LUCAS; *m.* 25 Jan. 1915, ●Louise Warington, dau. of Bernard James Williams, and has issue,

1 ǂ GODFREY VICTOR, educ. Eton, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; (15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 9 Sept. 1915; *m.* 24 June, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Nora Margaret, only child of Charles Forman, of Loddon Court, Spencers Wood, nr. Reading, and has issue,
1 ǂ David Charles, *b.* 5 April, 1946.
1 ● Louise, *b.* 4 March, 1942.
2 ● Tessa, *b.* 1945.
2 ǂ Lucas John, educ. Eton; Major, Royal Signals, served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 10 Jan. 1920.
1 ● Diana Myrtle, *b.* 13 Feb. 1918; *m.* 1 Oct. 1939, Lt.-Col. John Herbert (Jack) Walford, D.S.O., Seaforth Highrs., elder son of W. Walford, of The Old House, Wolverton, Basingstoke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 ● Patience Louise, *b.* 31 Jan. 1922; *m.* 5 Feb. 1944, Lieut. William Edward Michael de Sivrac Dunn, R.N.V.R., elder son of Cecil Dunn, of Rowley Cottage, Iford, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—A family of this name was settled at Constantinople before the taking of that city by the Turks in 1453. A branch eventually settled in the Island of Scio, and remained there till the great massacre of its inhabitants by the Turkish troops in 1821. The survivors fled to France, England, and elsewhere in Europe.

STEPHEN JOHN RALLI, of Marseilles, where he settled after the massacre in Scio, was *b.* in the Island of Scio 1755; *m.* 1784, Julia Sechiari (*d.* 1848), and *d.* at Marseilles, 24 Jan. 1827, having had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1785, who settled in England *ca.* 1819, and founded with his brother, Eustratio, the house of Ralli Brothers. He eventually left for Odessa; *m.* Lucia Storni, and *d.* 1859.
2. Pantia, of Connaught Place, London, who assumed the direction of the London firm in succession to his brother, John; *b.* 1791; *m.* 1831, Marietta Scaramanga, and *d.* 9 July, 1865, leaving issue.
3. Augustus Stephen, presided over the firm in Marseilles; *b.* 1797; *m.* 1825, Sozonga Ralli, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1878, leaving issue.
4. Thomas Stephen, presided over the firm in Constantinople; *b.* 1798; *m.* 12 May, 1833, May (*d.* 20 Dec. 1880), dau. of Pandeli Argenti, of Marseilles, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1858, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. EUSTRATIO STEPHEN, of whom we treat.
6. Lucas, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1810.

The 5th son,

EUSTRATIO STEPHEN RALLI, of 93, Lancaster Gate, W., and Scio House, Putney; *b.* 10 Jan. 1800; *m.* 24 May, 1825, Mary (*d.* 20 April, 1892), elder dau. of John Mavrogordato, of the Island of Scio, and *d.* 31 Aug., or 1 Sept. 1884, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Stephen, *b.* 1 March, 1828; *d.* 19 March, 1844.
2. John Eustratio, *b.* 7 Feb. 1830; *m.* 11 Feb. 1860, Mimina Scaramanga, and *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1879.
3. Eustratio, *b.* 2 Aug. 1844; *d.* 23 Dec. 1865.
4. LUCAS EUSTRATIO (Sir), created a Baronet.
1. Julia, *b.* 15 April, 1826; *m.* 14 May, 1846, Demetrius Peter Scaramanga, and *d.* 20 May, 1910.
2. Harriet, *b.* 7 Dec. 1831; *m.* 16 May, 1850, Pandeli Constantine Ralli, of Westbourne Terrace, London, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1873.
3. Despina, *b.* 27 Aug. 1835; *m.* 1 March, 1856, Emanuel Mavrogordato, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1885, leaving issue.
4. Calliope, *b.* 25 Oct. 1836; *m.* 7 March, 1861, Alexander Vlasto, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 1907.
5. Caterina, *b.* 13 Sept. 1851; *m.* 1875, Baron Paul Ambrose Ralli, of Trieste, and *d.* 13 March, 1931, leaving issue.

The 4th son,

Sir Lucas Eustratio Ralli, 1st Bt., educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 30 March, 1846; *m.* 4 Dec. 1873, Eugenie (*d.* 7 April, 1935), eld. dau. of Leonidas Pandeli Argenti, of Marseilles, and had issue,

1. STRATI (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.,
2. Leonidas Lucas, temp. Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I; *b.* in London, 31 May, 1884; *d.* on active service 20 April, 1917.
1 ● Mary (9, *Arlington House, St. James's, S.W.*1), *b.* in New York, 12 Aug. 1875; *m.* 20 July, 1895, Peter Ralli, of 11, Hyde Park Gardens, W., and has issue. He *d.* 28 July, 1935.
2 ● Julia, *b.* at Cannes, 15 Nov. 1877; *m.* 11 Jan. 1896, Stephen Schilizzi, of Loddington Hall, Kettering, and has issue.
3 ● Janie, *b.* in London, 1 Nov. 1881; *m.* 21 Jan. 1905 Baron Dimitri Jean Economo di San Serff (6, *Piazza Liberta, Trieste*), and has had issue.

Sir Lucas was created a Baronet 8 Feb. 1912, and *d.* 5 May, 1931, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—8 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. semée of lozenges of the first in chief a crescent between two crosses couped of the second. *Crest*—A lion as in the arms holding between the paws a cross couped az. *Motto*—BAΔIZE THN EYΘEIAN.

Residences—15A, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Beaurepaire Park, Basingstoke. *Clubs*—White's; Beefsteak; City of London.

RAMSAY OF BALMAIN.



Sir Alexander Burnett Ramsay, 6th Bt., of Balmain; *b.* 26 March, 1903; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 5 Sept. 1935, ●Isabel Ellice, eldest dau. of late Arthur William Whitney, of Waugoole, Woodstock, N.S. Wales, Australia, and has issue,

1 ǂ ALEXANDER WILLIAM BURNETT, *b.* 4 Aug. 1938.
1 ● Enid Ellice, *b.* 30 March, 1937.
2 ● Patricia Thirza, *b.* 15 Feb. 1940.

Lineage—This family is maternally descended from

SIR JOHN RAMSAY, Kt. of Balmain and Fasque, co. Kincardine, who was created by JAMES III a Lord of Parliament, 1433, and sat under the title of LORD BOTHWELL. Adhering, however, to his unfortunate sovereign, against whom the nobles of Scotland rebelled, his Lordship was outlawed, and his estates subjected to confiscation, 1488, by the 1st Parliament of JAMES IV, while that monarch conferred the dignity of Earl of Bothwell upon Hepburn, Lord Hailes, whose descendants became the third husband of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and was the last of his family to enjoy the peerage. In 1498, the disgraced Lord received, however, a Royal pardon, but under the simple designation of John Ramsay; and he obtained, at the same time, some lands in cos. Forfar and Wigtoun; which favours were followed by a charter 1510, of the Barony of Balmain. He *m.* Isabel, widow of Thomas Cant, of Dumbarton, and *d.* 1513, leaving issue. From him descended

DAVID RAMSAY, of Balmain, co. Kincardine, M.P. 1612–30; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Gilbert Ogilvie, of Ogilvie, and *d.* 1636, leaving a son and heir,

SIR GILBERT RAMSAY, 1st Bt.. of Balmain, M.P. for Kincardine 1639–41, 1645–6, and 1661–3, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 3 Sept. 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* Grizel, widow of Sir Alexander Fotheringham, and dau. of James Durham, of Pitkerrow, and by her, who *m.* 3rdly, 1st Earl of Middleton, had issue, an only son,

SIR DAVID RAMSAY, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Kincardine 1672–3; *m.* 1stly, it is said, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Carnegie, of Balnamoon, and by her had an only son,

CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*née* Coutts), widow of Sir Alexander Burnett, 2nd Bt.

Sir David *d.* Sept. 1673, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES RAMSAY, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir John Carnegie, of Boysack. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Falconer, of Glenfarquhar, and *d.* 1695, having by her had issue, three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR DAVID RAMSAY, 4th Bt., M.P. for Kincardine 1705–7 and 1707–10, *d.s.p.* Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, 5th Bt., M.P. for Kincardine 1710–3, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1754, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY-IRVINE, 6th Bt., M.P. for Kincardine 1765–8, assumed the additional name of IRVINE, was only son of Charles Ramsay, who *d.* 1727 (yst. son of 3rd Bt.), by Catherine his wife, dau. of James Mill, Provost of Montrose. He *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1806, when the Baronetcy became *extinct* or *dormant*. He devised his estates to his nephew,

Sir Alexander Burnett Ramsay, 1st Bt., *b.* 1757, 2nd son, of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bt., of Leys, by Catherine Ramsay, sister of the said 6th Bt. He assumed, in consequence, by sign-manual, in the same year, the surname and arms of RAMSAY; and was created a Baronet 13 May, 1806, by the designation of "Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmain." He *m.* 14 Oct. 1782, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Dec. 1844), dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 4th Bt., by whom he had issue, with five other daus.,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas, Capt. 47th Foot; *b.* 24 Feb. 1786; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1816, Jane (*d.* Nov. 1823), 2nd dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, of Stracathro, and had issue,
1. William BURNETT-RAMSAY, of Banchory Lodge, Capt. Rifle Bde., and Lt.-Col. Forfar and Kincardine Mil. Art., *b.* 11 April, 1821; *m.* 26 July, 1854, Anne (*d.* 13 Oct. 1880), dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Inchmarlo, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1865, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Thomas BURNETT-RAMSAY, of Banchory Lodge, D.L., Major, Rifle Bde., *b.* 29 March, 1862; *d. unm.* in S. Africa, 20 Dec. 1901.
(1) Frances Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1879, W. D. Robinson Douglas, of Orchardton, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 13 June, 1881, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 3 Oct. 1921.
(2) Annie Elizabeth, *m.* 1 March, 1904, Walter Guy, Baron Bentinck, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., Rifle Bde., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1934, leaving issue (*see* PORTLAND, D.).

1. Elizabeth Marjorie, *m.* 28 May, 1858, Rev. Alexander J. Murray, of St. George's, Croydon, and *d.* 3 May, 1907, having had issue. He *d.* 1881.
2. Catherine Forbes, *k.* in an accident 1843.
3. Jane, *m.* 1852, Dr. Thom. He *d.* 1888, leaving issue.

Capt. Thomas Burnett Ramsay, *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1826, his first Cousin, Margaret (*d.* 17 Jan. 1836), dau. of Sir R. Burnett, Bt., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1857, having by her had a son,

2. Thomas, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1856.

3. Robert, Capt. 14th Regt. of Foot; *b.* 27 Feb. 1787; *m* May, 1817, Margaret (*d.* 8 Jan. 1880), 3rd dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, of Stracathro, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1846, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Robert, of Howletts, Canterbury, *b.* 19 March, 1818; *m.* 18 April, 1855, Susan (*d.* 17 Feb. 1906), dau. of William Fullarton Lindsay Carnegie, of Spynie and Boysack (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) by Lady Jane Carnegie, dau. of 7th Earl of Northesk, and *d.* 5 July, 1910, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Marmaduke Francis, educ. Harrow and Camb. J.P. for Kent, *b.* 8 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1895, ●Alice Katherine (*Lee Priory, nr. Canterbury, Kent*), dau. of Ottiwell Charles Waterfield, J.P., of Nackington, Canterbury, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1947, having had issue,

1*a*. John Marmaduke, Lieut. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1897; *d.* 13 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.
2*a* † Robert Ottiwell (*West Mains of Kinblethmont, Arbroath, co. Angus*); *b.* 1900; *m.* 24 Feb. 1937, ●Constance Aileen, only dau. of late Major Hugh Bernard German, M.C., R.A.M.C., formerly surg. R.N., and has issue,
1*b* † Robert David, *b* 8 April, 1942.
2*b* † John Lauderdale, *b.* 17 April, 1945.
1*b* ● Sarah Margaret, *b.* 30 Dec. 1937.
2*b* ● Lavinia Jane, *b.* 27 Dec. 1938.
3*b* ● Aileen Susanna, *b.* 26 March, 1941.
1*a* ● Dorothy Christian.
2*a* Edith Margaret, *m.* 25 Feb. 1926, Major-Gen. Charles Hamilton Boucher, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. and bar, I.A., (*River Court, Chartham, nr. Canterbury*), eldest son of Lt.-Col. B. H. Boucher, D.S.O., of Guernsey, and has issue.
3*a* ● Frances Marion, *m.* 9 Aug. 1927, Hoël Urquhart Vidal Scrutton, (*Mapledean, Linkfield Lane, Redhill, Surrey*), son of Frederick Scrutton, of Woolpits, Nutfield, Surrey, and has issue.
4*a* ● Helen Prudence (21, *Tryon Street, S.W.3*), *m.* 5 Jan. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1933), Henry Eric Southey Harben, eld. son of Henry Devenish Harben, of Seaford Lodge, Hampstead, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) † Robert Christian (*Howletts, Canterbury, Kent*); *b.* 1861; *m.* Oct. 1907, ●Olive Zillah, dau. of W. W. Voss, of Penrice, Queensland, and has had issue.
1*a* † Alexander Robert, D.S.C. and bar, Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 12 May, 1910; *m.* 1944, ●Helen Macgregor, dau. of Shaw Lisburn, of co. Antrim, and has issue,
† Colin Robert, *b.* 1945.
2*a*. Norman Ian, *b.* 10 July, 1915; *d.* 2 Sept. 1934.
3*a* † David Malcolm, F/O R.A.F., *b.* 16 July, 1924.
1*a* ● Susan Mabel Christian, *m.* 2 Aug. 1933, G/C. John Wood Homer, R.A.F., son of — Homer, of Scathwaite, Sheringham, and has issue. He was *k.* on active service, 1944.
2*a* ● Nora Honor, *m.* 20 April, 1932, Major Kenneth Arthur William Johnston, Welsh Guards, yr. son of Col. William James Johnston, C.B.E., of Lesmerdie, Elgin, and has issue.
3*a* ● Olive Joan.
4*a* ● Diana Patricia.

(3) † Edward Lauderdale, (*Banchory, Umbiram, Queensland*), *b.* 1865.
(4) † Arthur Douglas, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Harrow; (*Flat 101, 55, Park Lane, W.1; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 1868; *m.* 9 July, 1914, ● Winifred, dau. of W. H. Turner, of Geraldton, W. Australia, and has issue,
† Michael Douglas, Lieut. Seaforth Highrs. *b.* 9 May, 1918.
● Susan Patricia, *b.* 21 Oct. 1926.
(5) Norman, 2nd Lieut. 16th Rifle Bde.; *b.* 1869; *k.* in action 3 Sept. 1916.
(6) Wilfred Alexander Bannerman, *b.* 1875; *d.* 7 Jan. 1880.

(1) ● Nina Mary (*East Bridge House, Bridge, Canterbury, Kent*).
(2) Edith Patricia, *m.* 8 Sept. 1904, William John Knox, of Kintrockat, Brechin, only son of late Major F. B. Knox, R.A., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1943, having had issue.

2. Alexander, *b.* 3 Dec. 1823; drowned at sea 20 Oct. 1857.
3. Marmaduke, *b.* 3 Oct. 1834; drowned in Australia 1865.
1. Elizabeth Patricia, *m.* 28 June, 1877, Major Francis Fenwick Laye, K.O.S. Bdrs., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1932. He *d.* 1881.

4. Edward Bannerman (Rev.), LL.D., Dean of Edinburgh; *m.* 1829, Isabella (*d.* 1858), dau. of Robert Cochrane, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1872.
5. Marmaduke, Fell and Tutor, Jesus Coll. Camb; *d.s.p.*
6. William (Sir), K.C.B., Rear-Adm., *b.* 27 May, 1793; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1871.
7. Edwin Hewgill, *dec.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 April, 1808, Alexander Renny Tallyour, of Borrowfield; both are *dec.*
2. Lauderdale, *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1832, David Duncan, of Rosemont, Forfarshire; and 2ndly, 12 July, 1837, Sir James Horn Burnett, 10th Bt., of Leys, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1876.

Sir Alexander *d.* 17 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Ramsay, 2nd Bt., sometime M.P. for co. Kincardine; *b.* 14 Feb. 1785; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1811, Jane (*d.* Aug. 1819), eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Russell, of Blackhall; and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1840.
3. Francis, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1815; *m.* 10 Feb. 1848, Georgina Hay (*d.* 10 Jan. 1876), 3rd dau. of William Foreman Home, of Wedderburn, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1867, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Alexander, Brig-Gen., formerly Col. cmdg. 9th Regtl. Dist. 1st Provisional Regt. of Hus. and formerly 4th Hus.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1848; *m.* 2 Sept. 1873, Susan Newcombe (*d.* 18 Dec. 1916), dau. of William Minchener, of Clontarf, co. Dublin, and *d.* 17 March, 1933, leaving issue,

(1) † Frank William, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916), J.P. Dorset, hon. Major-Gen. (ret.), formerly Middlesex Regt., A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1898–1900; Bde. Cmdr. 1916–18, Div. Cmdr. 1918–19, Cmdr. 6th Inf. Bde., Aldershot 1919–23, 20th Ind. Inf. Bde. 1925–26 and 5th Quetta Inf. Bde. 1926–29; served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, wounded twice, two brevets); has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Croix de Guerre of France (*Cattistock House, Cattistock, Dorset; United Service Club*); *b.* 10 Dec. 1875; *m.* 5 Dec. 1929, ●Amy Frances, widow of Lt.-Col. Arthur St. Leger Glyn, Gren. Guards, of Holbrook Hall Sudbury, Suffolk, and dau. of late Frederick Scott Hohler, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(2) † Alexander Fitzgerald, Major (ret.), 22nd Cav., I.A., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I (wounded); *b.* 29 Nov. 1880.
(3) Bertram Home (Sir), K.C.B. (1941), K.B.E. (1944), M.V.O. (1918), D.L., Adm. R.N., Chief of Staff and Capt. H.M.S. *Kent*, China Station 1929–31, Staff of Imp. Def. Coll. 1931–33; cmd'd. H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign*, Mediterranean Station 1933–35; Rear-Adm. 1935; Ch. of Staff, Home Fleet 1935; served in Somaliland, 1904, in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice), and in World War II 1939–45, was Naval C.-in-C. of the Allied Expdny. Force 1944–45; had Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 20 Jan. 1883; *m.* 26 Feb. 1929, ●Helen Margaret (*Bughtrig, Coldstream, co. Berwick*), dau. of Col. Charles Thomson Menzies, J.P., of Kames, co. Berwick, and was *k.* in an aeroplane accident in France, 2 Jan. 1945, leaving issue,
1*a* † David Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1933.
2*a* † Charles Alexander, *b.* 12 Oct. 1936.

(1) ● Georgina Frances, *m.* 6 Dec. 1900, Col. Henry Edward Garstin, D.S.O., late R.A. (*Twyford Close, Twyford, Winchester*), and has issue.
(2) ● Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1912, Capt. Meyricke Entwisle Lloyd, Royal Welch Fus., of Dolobran, Isaf, co. Montgomery, who *d.* of wounds when prisoner of war in Germany 24 Oct. 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1919, Major Edward Reginald Kearsley, D.S.O., Royal Welch Fus. (*Rose Hill, Overton Bridge, nr. Wrexham*), D.L., and J.P., son of late Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, 5th Dragoon Guards, of 9, Eaton Place, S.W.1, and has further issue.

2. Francis Farquharson, Capt. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 28 July, 1855; *m.* 15 March, 1895, Marianne Louisa (*d.* 11 Oct. 1903), dau. of Major Philip J. Stapleton Barry, R.E., and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1898.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1837, Rev. Bruges Lambert, of Misterton, Somerset, who *d.* May, 1843. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1845, John Sparkes, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1890, aged 77.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1843, John Carr, 2nd son of John Carr, of Dunstan Hill, co. Durham, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1856; 2ndly, 13 June, 1860, Charles Murray Barstow, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1887. He *d.* 1885.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1822, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Sept. 1852), 2nd dau. of William, Lord Panmure (and sister of 11th Earl of Dalhousie), and by her had issue,

4. Fax Maule, Capt., 56th Regt.; *b.* 24 March, 1824; *d.* 15 March, 1860.
5. Edward Bannerman, Major-Gen. Madras S.C.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *d.* 26 Dec. 1883.
6. George Dalhousie (Sir), C.B., served at War Office 1846–93; *b.* 23 May, 1828; *m.* 23 April, 1864, Eleanor Julia Charteris (*d.* 15 March, 1918), dau. of John Crawfurd, F.R.S., Gov. of Singapore, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1920, having had issue,
Alexander Panmure Oswald, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 April, 1867; *d.* 15 Feb. 1897.
● Elizabeth Edith (21, *Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3*); *m.* 11 Jan. 1894, Rev. Barton Reginald Vaughan Mills, Vicar of Bude Haven (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1932.
7. Marmaduke, Col. Bengal S.C.; *b.* 10 March, 1837; *m.* 14 April, 1858, Anna Maria (*d.* 9 May, 1905), dau. of Lt.-Gen. James Charles Innes, B.S.C., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1893, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Marmaduke, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859, *d.s.p.*
2. Fox Maule, *b.* 3 April, 1860, *d.s.p.*
3. Alexander Charles Marquis, T/Lieut. A.S.C.; *b.* 27 July, 1866; *m.* 10 Jan. 1893, ●Mary Amelia (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1916, Major Charles Bertram Templer (*Execliffe, Exmouth, Devon*), dau. of Alfred John Elkington, of Hans Road, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Dec. 1914.
3. Patricia, *m.* 14 May, 1872, Capt. John de Courcy Agnew, R.N. (*see* AGNEW, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1910. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1916.
4. Christina, *m.* 14 Feb. 1859, Col. Charles Elliot, C.B., Madras S.C., yst. son of James Elliot, of Wolfelee, and *d.* 13 March, 1873.
5. Georgina Harvey, *m.* 20 April, 1861, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert John Hay, K.C.B., R.A., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1917. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1910, leaving issue (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.).

Sir Alexander *d.* 26 April, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Ramsay, 3rd Bt., sometime M.P. for Rochdale; *b.* 26 May, 1813; *m.* 29 Dec. 1835, Ellen Matilda (*d.* 6 May, 1880), eldest dau. of John Smith Entwisle, of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER ENTWISLE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Hugh Francis, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838; *m.* 24 Feb. 1868, Jane Maria (*d.* 22 June, 1935), dau. of Gen. Frederick Harvey Sandys, Bengal Army, of Douglas Villa, Cheltenham, and *d.* 22 May, 1890, leaving issue,

1 † Hugh Entwisle, educ. Cheltenham Coll. (*Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1871; *m.* 10 Dec. 1901, ●Elsie Lavater, dau. of William Cox, and has issue,
(1) † Alexander Hugh, educ. Cheltenham Coll. (*P.O. Box* 27, *Auckland N.Z.*), *b.* 27 March, 1905; *m.* 30 Jan. 1937, ●Ethel Charlotte, dau. of late Albert Upton, of Waimatie, N.Z., and has issue,
● Patricia Marion, *b.* 26 April, 1945.

(2) John Entwisle, *b.* 24 Jan. 1908; *m.* 11 Jan. 1937, ●Elizabeth Frances, dau. of late A. H. Crichton, of Kelowna, B.C., Canada, and was *k.* on active service, 16 Dec. 1941, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly N. H. King (*c/o Messrs. Jardine Matheson Ltd., Hong Kong*), issue,

†Ian Alexander, *b.* 21 Feb. 1939.

(1)●Irene Beatrice, *b.* 7 Dec. 1902; *m.* 21 Sept. 1929, Ivor George Sullivan, son of Arthur George Sullivan, and has issue.

2†Noël Bannerman (*Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China*); *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *m.* 16 Oct. 1905, ●Edith Katharine, dau. of Francis Johnson, M.D., and has had issue,

(1) Noël Entwisle Burnett, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–42 (despatches, present at Dieppe operations), *b.* 13 March, 1907; *m.* 18 June, 1932, ●Phyllis Agnes, dau. of Arthur H. Kilner, and was *k.* in action, 19 Aug. 1942 leaving issue,

1*a*† Alan Burnett, *b.* 25 May, 1934.

2*a*† Duncan Soutter Burnett, *b.* 9 April, 1937.

(2) Francis Alexander Burnett, P/O, R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 30 March, 1921; *k.* in action 21 April, 1940.

(1)●Edith Rosemary Patricia Burnett, *b.* 7 July, 1915; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1937, Thomas Martin Pardoe, only son of Col. Pardoe, of Cypress Cottage, Buxted, Sussex, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Hong Kong, Dec. 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1943, Capt. Thomas Brian Carey, R.A., of Shanghai, China.

1●Rhoda Beatrice, *m.* 1901, Harold John Craig, and has issue.

2●Sybil, *m.* 28 Jan. 1896, Frank Cook, son of Arthur Crozier Cook, and has issue.

3●Olive (*The Mount, Kenley, Surrey*), *m.* 10 Dec. 1896, Harry Geary Gardner, O.B.E., son of Henry J. Gardner, of H.M.'s Customs, and has issue.

3. John, Capt. R.E., J.P. Hants; *b.* 30 June, 1843; *m.* 5 Sept. 1876, Florence Mary, J.P. (*d.* 19 March, 1936), only child of Richard J. Hilton, of Preston House, Faversham, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1913, leaving issue,

1. Hilton Alexander, D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. late R.G.A., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1946.

2. Norman, Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, formerly R.F.A., served in S. African War 1901–2 (despatches), and in World War I; *b.* 25 April, 1880; *k.* in action 4 Nov. 1914.

3. John Richard, Major R.F.A., served in World War I; *b.* 15 Nov. 1883; *k.* in action 6 Jan. 1917.

1●Ethel, M.B.E. (1918), *m.* 21 Sept. 1906, Major William Thompson Armitage, late R.A., son of late Rev. Arthur Armitage.

2●Hilda, *m.* 1 Jan. 1912, Gordon Eugene Spinney, only son of late Frank Spinney, of Leamington Spa, and has issue.

3●Evelyn, *m.* 16 Sept. 1909, Cuthbert Radcliffe, of Oaklands, Dyke Road Avenue, Brighton, yst. son of Alfred Radcliffe, of Ramsgate, and has issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1924.

4. Bertin, *b.* 13 Oct. 1850; *m.* 30 June, 1881, Kate Graveraet (*d.* 1918), dau. of Dr. Daniel Webster King, of Green Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A., and *d.* 23 June, 1907, having had issue,

1●Hallie Ellen, *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1907, Rolla Barnum Watson, of New York, and has issue. He *d.* 1922. She *m.* 2ndly, March, 1929, Gordon N. Shaver, K.C., of 91, Old Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2●Ethel Katherine, *m.* 18 July, 1912, Hugh Park, of Cobalt, Ontario, Canada, and has issue.

1●Ellen Augusta, *m.* 2 Dec. 1885, Ernest de S. Hamilton Browne, of Caynham, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham, son of Major George Browne, D.L., of Comber House, co. Londonderry.

Sir Alexander *d.* 3 March, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Entwisle Ramsay, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1837, *m.* 1stly, 22 Jan. 1863, Octavia (*d.* 1 Oct. 1877), yst. dau. of Thomas Haigh, of Elm Hall, nr. Liverpool, and had issue,

1. Alexander Haigh, *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; *d.* 30 Dec. 1870.

2. HERBERT (Sir), 5th Bt.

3. Arthur, *b.* 9 Jan. 1871; *m.* 16 Aug. 1899, ●Marion, yst. dau. of Van Dyke Hoskinson, of Centralia, America, and was drowned at Grand Rapids, America, 6 April, 1904, *d.s.p.*

1. Ellen Georgina, *m.* 6 Sept. 1893, Major Arthur Patrick Bateman-Champain, M.V.O., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, eldest son of late Col. Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1940. He *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1907.

2●Nora Mabel (*The Camp, Leura, N.S. Wales*).

3●Florence Augusta, *m.* 29 April, 1919, John Bertie Norreys Entwistle, of Kilworth House, Rugby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 20 April, 1945.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1880, Caroline Charlotte (*d.* 10 July, 1913), yst. dau. of Thomas James Ireland, of Owsden Hall, Suffolk, and by her, had a son,

4. Gilbert Ireland, 2nd Lieut. R.G.A.; *b.* 31 May, 1881; drowned at Milford Haven, 15 Dec. 1900.

Sir Alexander Ramsay *d.* 1 Oct. 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Herbert Ramsay, 5th Bt., *b.* 6 Feb. 1868; *m.* 3 Jan. 1902, Mabel (*d.* 7 July, 1939), eldest dau. of William Joseph Hutchinson, of Aldingham, Winton, Australia, and had issue.

1. ALEXANDER BURNETT (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

2† Herbert William Alexander (*Strathbogie, Surat, Queensland*), *b.* 26 May, 1907; *m.* 28 March, 1936, ●Bessie Billingsby, yst. dau. of Dr. Wilfred Billingsby Dight, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,

1† William Macalister, *b.* Sept. 1939.

1●Elizabeth Barton, *b.* Feb. 1945.

2●Roslyn Nora, *b.* June, 1946.

1●Nora Marjorie, *m.* 5 Sept. 1928, Col. Adrian Bazely Baritrop, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, 3rd son of late Rev. Arthur Henry Baritrop, and has issue.

2●Constance Agnes, *b.* 1 Oct. 1912; *m.* 25 June 1938, Arthur Thomas Baldwin (14, *Jamieson Parade, Collaroy, N.S. Wales*), son of late Arthur Baldwin, and has issue.

Sir Herbert *d.* 22 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—13 May, 1806.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed sa., and charged on the breast with a rose of the field. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed sa. *Motto*—Aspiro.

Residence—Haddon Rig, Warren N.S. Wales, Australia.

RAMSAY OF BAMFF.



Sir James Douglas Ramsay, 11th Bt., M.V.O. (1925), T.D., of Bamff, co. Perth, D.L. and J.P., educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1899); F.S.I.; A.I.M.M.; hon. Col. 531 L.A.A. Regt., R.A., formerly Major, Scottish Horse Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–19; raised and cmd'd. 31st (Perth) L.A.A. Regt., R.A. (T.A.) 1939; Major Home Guard 1941–45; cmd'd. Midlothian Bn. A.C.F., Royal Scots 1945–47; H.M.'s Commr. on Balmoral Estates 1919–26, *b.* 19 April, 1878; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 21 March, 1908, ●Hope Anita Jane, dau. of Lt.-Col. Alexander Donald MacGregor, late 92nd Highrs., and has had issue,

1†NEIS ALEXANDER, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb, 2nd Lieut. late the Gordon Highrs.; a Mining Engineer; served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. S. Africa Engineering Corps; (12, *Compston Road, Greenside Extension, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 4 Oct. 1909; *m.* 5 Oct. 1940, ●Edith Alix Ross, only child of C. F. Hayes, F.C.I.S., of Khyber Lodge, Linkefield, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

2. David James, M.C. (posthumously), Capt. and T/Major, Scottish Horse, R.A., served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 10 April, 1916; *m.* 21 Dec. 1939, ●Anne, dau. of late George Sisson, and was *k.* in action in Normandy 17 June, 1944. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1946, Lt.-Cmdr. Gilbert Charles Potter, D.S.C., R.N.

Lineage—NEIS DE RAMSEY was principal physician to ALEXANDER II, King of Scotland, as appears by a charter from that monarch of the lands of Bamff, co. Perth, and others adjacent, dated 1232, which lands have ever since continued in possession of the family by direct descent in the male line. The original charter is still preserved. To Neis succeeded his son and heir,

MALCOLM DE RAMSAY, mentioned in the chartulary of the priory of St. Andrew's in 1284. His son,

ADAM DE RAMSAY was one of the Scottish barons who submitted to EDWARD I, A.D. 1296. He had a son,

MALCOLM DE RAMSAY, father of

ADAM DE RAMSAY, father of

NEIL DE RAMSAY, of Bamff, had a resignation from Mariote, widow of John Lutsale, of the third part of the lands of Easter Mallas, in the barony of Bamff, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT DE RAMSAY, of Bamff, was one of an assize of seventeen gentlemen upon a division of the lands of Aberlemnock, before Walter Ogilvie, Sheriff of Angus, 1388. He *d.* in the closing years of the reign of ROBERT III, King of Scots, leaving,

THOMAS RAMSAY, of Bamff, who had a charter from Robert, Duke of Albany, of lands in co. Perth, 1420. He *d.* in the reign of JAMES I, King of Scots, and was *s.* by his son,

FINLAY RAMSAY, of Bamff, *d.* early in the reign of JAMES III, King of Scots, leaving a son and heir,

ALEXANDER RAMSAY, of Bamff, *d.* at a very advanced age, 1507, having had a son,

GILBERT RAMSAY, of Bamff, *m.* 1482, Margaret, dau. of James, 1st Lord Ogilvie of Ogilvie. He *d.v.p.*, leaving a son (heir to his grandfather),

NEIS RAMSAY, of Bamff, served heir to his grandfather, before the Sheriff of Perth 5 Oct. 1507, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER RAMSAY, of Bamff, served heir to his father 4 June, 1530; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Crichton, of Ruthven, and was father of

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bamff, retoured heir to his father, under precept from Chancery 18 May, 1566; *m.* Elizabeth Wood, of Bonnytoun, and *d.* 1580, leaving a son,

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bamff, retoured heir to his father 19 Oct. 1580; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had two sons,

1. GILBERT.

2. Alexander, physician to JAMES I and CHARLES I.

He was *s.* 1620 by his elder son,

GILBERT RAMSAY, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ogilvy of Clova, and had issue,

Sir Gilbert Ramsay, 1st Bt., Knighted 1635, who for the gallant conduct of his son James at the Battle of Pentland Hills was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 Dec. 1666, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Blair, of Balthayock, by whom he had (with a dau., 1. Elizabeth, *m.* George Drummond, of Blair), two sons, 1. Thomas, who *d.v.p.* having *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir James Lumsdain, of Innergelly, by whom he had a dau. (*d. unm.*); and 2. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt. His son,

Sir James Ramsay, 2nd Bt., *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Ogilvy, brother of 2nd Earl of Airlie, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt., and two daus., *m.* Sir David Threipland, of Fingask and Oliphant of Clashbenie. By a 2nd marriage he had 2. George, chief physician to the English at Madras, and 3. Sophia (*d. unm.*) Sir James was *s.* 1731, by his elder son,

Sir John Ramsay, 3rd Bt., *m.* Lilias, dau. of Thomas Graeme, of Balgowan, and was *s.* 1738 by his son,

Sir James Ramsay, 4th Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. George Rait, of Anniston, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. WILLIAM (Sir), 7th Bt.
4. Thomas, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1797, Margaret, dau. of James Maxtone, of Cultoquhey, co. Perth; and *d.* July, 1833, leaving issue now *extinct.*

Sir James *d.* 23 March, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Ramsay, 5th Bt., Sheriff of co. Kincardine, *d.s.p.* 1783, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir George Ramsay, 6th Bt., *m.* 29 Aug. 1786, Eleanora, dau. of George, 14th Lord Saltoun (afterwards wife of Lt.-Gen. Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell). He fell in a duel with Capt. Macrae, 1790, and having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Ramsay, 7th Bt., *m.* 5 Aug. 1796, Agnata Frances, dau. of Vincent Biscoe, of Hookwood, Surrey, and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), 9th Bt.
3. William, M.A., Professor of Humanity, Univ. of Glasgow for 30 years, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1834, Catherine (*d.* 1890), dau. of Robert Davidson, LL.D., Prof. of Civil Law in the same Univ., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1865, at San Remo, Italy, leaving one dau.,

Catherine Lilias Harriet, *m.* 24 Jan. 1856, Lt.-Col. James Wedderburn-Ogilvy (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1909. He *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1893.

Sir William *d.* 17 Feb. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Ramsay, 8th Bt., M.A., *b.* 26 Sept. 1797; *m.* 9 Feb. 1828, Jane (*d.* 2 June, 1842), only child and heiress of John Hope Oliphant, first in Council of the Prince of Wales's Island (by Jean, his wife), 2nd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bt. of Balindean, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1859, being *s.* by his next brother,

Sir George Ramsay, 9th Bt., *b.* 19 March, 1800; *m.* 9 Oct. 1830, Emily Eugenia (*d.* 28 Jan. 1885, aged 78), dau. of Capt. Henry Lennon, 49th Regt., and had issue,

1. JAMES HENRY (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. William, Bombay C.S., *b.* 15 June, 1834; *m.* 20 June, 1867, Harriot Wollaston, only dau. of Major-Gen. Julius B. Dennys, Indian S.C., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1901, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1906, Herbert Charles Fanshawe, C.S.I., who *d.* 26 March, 1923, and *d.* 24 June, 1929), two sons,

1. George, M.R.C.S., surg.-Capt. I.M.S., *b.* Oct. 1868; *m.* 25 Feb. 1902, ●Agnes, 4th dau. of late R. S. Cree, of Glasgow, and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1902.
2. Arthur Dennys Gilbert, C.I.E. (1911), O.B.E. (1918), Lt.-Col. I.A., in political employment under Govt. of India to 1927; *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *m.* 12 July, 1910, ●Alice Frances Norah (*Camelot, Waverley Avenue, Fleet, Hants*), elder dau. of late Col. Henry Finnis, C.S.I., late R.E., and *d.* 8 June, 1939, having had issue,

Jean Fereith, served in World War II in W.A.A.F., *b.* 21 April, 1922; *k.* by enemy action 30 Jan. 1944.

3. George Gilbert, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, LL.D. Edin., Glasgow, and Aberdeen, Litt.D. Dublin, Prof. of Humanity, Univ. of Glasgow 1863–1906; *b.* 19 July, 1839; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Gertrude Schuyler (*d.* 14 Jan. 1911), only dau. of Robert Graham, of Brooksby, Largs, co. Ayr, and *d.* 8 March, 1921, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Alexander, B.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, LL.B. Glasgow, Advocate; *b.* 26 Jan. 1868; *m.* 28 Dec. 1905, Cecilia Maud Sandford (*d.* 1915), dau. of William Francis Kemp, Barrister-at-law (and niece of 1st Baron Sandford), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1921, leaving issue,

♦George William Neil, educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford; Chartered Land Agent; (*c/o Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., 62, Cornhill, E.C.3*), *b.* 30 May, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1932, Maryel Hope (*d.* 30 June, 1935), 2nd dau. of Col. Robert William Pigot Clarke-Campbell-Preston, J.P., of Ardchattan Priory, Connel, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a*●Maryel Susan, *b.* 18 June, 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1937, ●Catherine Trewyn, only dau. of C. B. Dougherty, of Ottawa, Canada, and by her has issue,

2*a*●Catherine Ann, *b.* 15 Sept. 1938.

3*a*●Priscilla Maude, *b.* 29 May, 1940.

2. Malcolm Graham (Sir), K.C.B. (1915), educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Prin. Clerk in the Treasury 1909–14, Assist Sec. to the Treasury 1914–19; Controller of Establishments 1919–21; and Comptroller and Auditor-Gen. of the Exchequer 1921–31, Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour 1902–5; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1901, Edith Margaret (*d.* 23 Sept. 1926), yst. dau. of Gilbert Wakefield, of Machynlleth, N. Wales. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1928, Bessie (*d.* 22 Jan. 1945), dau. of late John Clapperton, of Greenock, and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1946.

3 ♦Gilbert Biscoe (Rev.), educ. Winchester; Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Church, Glencarse, Perth, from 1946; Rector of St. Columba's, Nairn, 1935–45; apptd. Canon of Moray 1940; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *m.* 18 April, 1928, ●Lilian Frances, eldest dau. of late Col. Sir James Frederick Stuart-Menteth, 4th Bt.

4. Robert Eugene, *b.* 1879; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1905.

1●Gertrude Margaret Noel, (16, *Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews, Fife*).

Sir George *d.* 22 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bt., D.L., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Glasgow, hon. Litt.D. Camb., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 May, 1832; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1861, Elizabeth Mary Charlotte (*d.* 28 Aug. 1868), eldest dau. of William Scott Kerr, of Chatto and Sunlaws, and had issue,

1●Emily Mary.

2●Charlotte Lilias.

3. Agnata Frances, *m.* (as his 2nd wife) 9 Aug. 1888, Very Rev. Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly headmaster of Harrow, and *d.* 27 May, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1918.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1873, Charlotte Fanning (*d.* 9 Nov. 1904), only surv. child of Major William Stewart, of Ardvorlich, and by her had issue,

1. Nigel Neis, Lieut. The Black Watch, *b.* 13 March, 1876; *k.* in action at Magersfontein, South Africa, 11 Dec. 1899.
2. JAMES DOUGLAS (Sir), 11th and present Bt.

4●Katherine Marjory, D.B.E. (1918), hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Manchester and Leeds; hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Durham, McGill (Montreal) and Columbia (New York); hon. Col. 79th and 80th (Scottish Horse), R.A. (T.A.) 1942; Fell. Royal Coll. of Music; J.P. co. Perth, M.P. for W. Perthshire and Kinross Dec. 1923–Nov. 1938, Parl. Sec., Board of Educn. Nov. 1924–June, 1929; *b.* 6 Nov. 1874; *m.* 20 July, 1899, 8th Duke of Atholl, K.T. He *d.s.p.* 15 March, 1942.

5●Ferelith, J.P. co. Perth; (*Easter Drimmie, Blairgowrie*), *b.* 9 Dec. 1881; *m.* 12 Oct. 1910, Col. Paul Robert Burn-Clerk-Rattray, C.B.E., D.L., J.P., late R.E., of Craighall-Rattray, co. Perth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 May, 1937.

6. Alma Imogen Mary, *b.* 15 Nov. 1886; *m.* 24 Feb. 1916, Sir Sydney A. Armitage-Smith, K.B.E., C.B., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1932.

Sir James *d.* 17 Feb. 1925, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—3 Dec. 1666.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, gu., and charged on the breast with an escutcheon of the first. *Crest*—An unicorn's head, couped, arg., maned and horned or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, ppr. *Motto*—Sperait pericula virtus.

Seat—Bamff, Alyth, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Caledonian; New (Edin.).

RAMSDEN.



The Baron Ramsden (Sir Eugene Joseph Squire Hargreaves Ramsden, O.B.E.), of Birkenshaw, W.R. co. York, and a Baronet; J.P.; M.P., N. Div. Bradford, Oct. 1924–May 1929 and Oct. 1931–June 1945; Chm. Exec. Cttee. Nat. Union of Conserv. and Unionist Assocs. 1938–43; Chm. Conserv. Party co. York 1933–46, and Pres. from 1946; mem. Overseas Trade Devel. Council; Chm. U.K. Trade Mission to Poland 1934, of Departmental Cttee. on Edcn. and Trg. of Overseas Students 1933–34; mem. Exec. Cttee. British Council; Chm. A. and S. Henry and Co., Ltd., Crosthwaite Furnaces and Machine Tools, Ltd., Dir. Monotype Corpn. Ltd., G. Beaton and Sons, Ltd., Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co., Ltd., British Insulated Callendar's Cables, Ltd., and Lloyds Bank Ltd.; formerly a principal of James Ramsden, Ltd.; served in World War I, 1915–18; *b.* 2 Feb. 1883, made O.B.E. 1919, knighted 23 Feb. 1933, created a Baronet 1 July, 1938, and BARON RAMSDEN, *of Birkenshaw, W.R. co. York*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 June, 1945; *m.* 22 May, 1919, ●Margaret, S.S.St.J., widow of Major George Farwell, U.S. Army, and dau. of Frank Eugene Withey, of Michigan, U.S.A.

Lineage—SQUIRE RAMSDEN, *b.* 1803; *d.* 1859, leaving by Mary Ann, his wife (*d.* 1891), a son,

JAMES RAMSDEN, of The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr. Leeds, co. York; *b.* 17 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1882, Mary Jane Hargreaves (*d.* 22 Aug. 1885), and *d.* 4 Aug. 1931, leaving an only child,

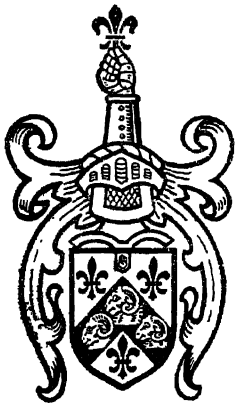
EUGENE JOSEPH SQUIRE HARGREAVES, created a Baron.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 1 July, 1938; B. (U.K.), 17 June, 1945.

Arms—Gu. in chief two roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr., and in base a ram's head caboshed or. *Crest*—A ram's head caboshed, the horns enchained or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a grey parrot and on the sinister side a Cairn terrier, both ppr. *Motto*—Fortiter in re.

Residences—The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr. Leeds, co. York; Trem-y-Mor, St. David's, co. Pembroke. *Clubs*—Carlton; Union; Yorkshire; Pembrokeshire; Eastern (Dundee).

RAMSDEN.



Sir John Frecheville Ramsden, 6th Bt., of Byram, co. York, D.L. W.R. co. York; High Sheriff co. Buckingham, 1920, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late Norfolk Yeo.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 15 May, 1901, ●Joan, dau. of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B., of Hoveton Hall (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. John St. Maur, educ. Eton and Clare Coll. Camb, served in World War II 1940–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 26 April, 1902; *m.* 20 Feb. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lady Catherine Heathcote Drummond-Willoughby, elder dau. of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, and was assassinated in Malaya, 7 June, 1948, leaving issue,

●Carola Eloise, *b.* 26 Oct. 1938.

2 † GEOFFREY WILLIAM PENNINGTON, educ. Eton, and Jesus Coll. Camb (B.A. 1925), Major the Life Guards, served in World War II, received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; (*Version's Farm, Brackley, Northants*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1904, assumed by deed poll 1925 the surname of PENNINGTON in lieu of Ramsden in accordance with the will of the late Lord Muncaster; *m.* 6 Oct. 1927, ●Veronica, O.B.E., only dau. of Frederick Morley, of Biddestone Manor, Chippenham, Wilts, and has had issue,

1●Phyllida Rosemary, *b.* 11 Feb. 1929.
2●Penelope Lucinda, *b.* 20 Nov. 1930.
3●Annabel, *b.* 16 Dec. 1931.
4. Rachel Melissa Marie Gabrielle, *b.* 6 July, 1940; *d.* 23 Jan. 1946.

1●Mary Joyce, *b.* 12 Nov. 1907; *m.* 22 Oct. 1929, Major-Gen. Randle Guy Feilden, C.B., C.B.E., Coldstream Guards (*Cokethorpe, Witney, Oxford*), eldest son of Major Percy H. G. Feilden, of Cokethorpe Hall, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—ROBERT RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, co. York, whose son,

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, who recorded his pedigree at the Visitation of York in 1612; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1589, Rosamund, dau. of Thomas Pilkington, of Bradley, co. York, and by her only had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Henry Batty, of Bershall, co. York, and *d.* 7 June, 1623, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, Kt., of Byram and Longley Hall, M.P. Pontefract 1627; High Sheriff 1636, a distinguished officer under the Royal Banner during the Civil Wars, *b.* 13 Oct. 1594; *m.* 1stly, 1624, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Frecheville, Kt., of Staveley, co. Derby (and sister of John, Lord Frecheville (a dignity conferred in 1664, and *extinct* in 1682, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*)), by whom he had two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1634, Anne, widow, 1stly, of George Chamberlayne, 2ndly, of John Poole, Alderman of London, and dau. and heiress of Lawrence Overton, of London, but had no other issue. He *d.* 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall and Byram; *bapt.* 10 April, 1625; *m.* before 1648, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Palmes, of Lindley, co. York, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1679, having had, with three other sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Browne, *m.* 1stly, Sir George Dalston, Kt.; 2ndly, Edward Andrews; and 3rdly, Sir Richard Fisher, Bt. She *d.* 15 March, 1740.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Dalston, 2nd Bt., of Dalston.
3. Frances, *m.* Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton.
4. Mary, *m.* Thomas Wilkinson of Kirkeaton, co. York.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* John Anderson.

The only surv. son,

Sir John Ramsden, 1st Bt., of Longley Hall and Byram, *b.* April, 1648, created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1689; *m.* 7 March, 1670, Sarah (*d.* 14 Jan. 1683), only dau. and heiress of Charles Butler, of Coates, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue, with six yr. sons (*d. unm.*),

Sir William Ramsden, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1672; *m.* 6 Aug. 1695, Elizabeth (*d.* 1764), 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, and had issue, with five other daus: (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William, of York, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1770.
3. James, a Commr. of the Wine Licence office; *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1770.
4. Robert, of Osberton, co. Nottingham, sometime an officer in the Army, who fought at Dettingen and Fontenoy, *b.* 1708; *m.* 13 Jan. 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Smyth of Heath Hall, co. York, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1769, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. Robert, of Carlton Hall, *bapt.* 22 Nov. 1753; *m.* 1783, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Nov. 1807), widow of Abel Smith, M.P., of Wilford, co. Nottingham, and eldest dau. of Charles Uppleby, of Wootton, Lincoln, and *d.* 27 April, 1830, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

Robert, of Carlton Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 29 March, 1784; *m.* 29 July, 1816, Frances Matilda (*d.* 22 April, 1837), dau. of John Plumptre, and sister to John Plumptre of Fredville, M.P. for East Kent, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1865, having had surv. issue, with three daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1*a*. Robert John, of Carlton Hall, J.P., M.A. Camb, *b.* 12 June, 1817; *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, Mary Matilda (*d.* 4 July, 1875), eldest surv. dau. of Rev. Henry Gipps, of Elmley, Kent, Vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford (by Emma Maria, his wife, 2nd dau. of John Plumptre, of Fredville, Kent), and *d.* 20 March, 1892, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Robert Henry, of Carlton Hall, *b.* 10 Sept. 1845; *m.* 31 May, 1871, Francesca Romana Maria (*d.* 3 Aug. 1909), eldest dau. of Charles William Jebb, of Clifton, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 May, 1874, leaving issue,

† Robert Charles Plumptre, of Wigthorpe Hill and Carlton Hall, Worksop, co. Nottingham, J.P. (Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1939–43), educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. and LL.B. 1895), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1901 (*Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *m.* 7 Dec. 1934, ●Mary Isiline, only dau. of Lt.-Col. William A. Wetwan, of Ashley Grove, Worksop, and has issue,

●Mary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1938.

Frances Alice Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1872; *m.* 16 April, 1896, Rev. John Alfred James, Rector of Dodington, Chipping Sodbury, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1910.

2*b*. Edward Plumptre, *b.* 21 March, 1848; *m.* 3 Sept. 1875, ●Frances Elizabeth (*Melbourne, Australia*), dau. of William Kelly, of Blackheath, and *d.* 5 April, 1916, having had issue, with five daus.,

1*c* † John Edward Cecil, *b.* 5 July, 1881.
2*c* † William Eustace, Lieut. and Adjt. W. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 4 July, 1882.

3*b*. Charles Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1849; *m.* 15 Sept. 1875, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 14 Sept. 1939), dau. of late John Leckenby, F.R.S., F.G.S., J.P., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1902, having had issue,

1*c*. John Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1902.
2*c*. Francis Samuel Kennedy, *b.* 1885; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1902.
1*c*●Edith Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 14 April, 1897, Walter Henry Fossey, of Melbourne, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1938.
2*c*●Emily Gertrude, *m.* 21 Dec. 1899, Albert W. Chartres (32, *Wolseley Road, Mosman, Sydney, Australia*), and has issue.
3*c*●Maud (*Harkaway, Holywood, co. Down, N. Ireland*), *m.* 11 Sept. 1922, William Henry Magnus Munster, of Holywood, co. Down, 3rd son of Edward Frederick Munster, of Belfast. He *d.* 9 April, 1936.

4*b*. Algernon Feilden *b.* 11 Sept. 1850; *m.* 4 May, 1892, Mary Smith (*d.* 12 Dec. 1932), dau. of Thomas Purdom of Hawick, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1922, leaving issue,

† Edward Feilden, chartered accountant (128, *Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey*), *b.* 29 May, 1893; *m.* 10 March, 1928, ●Rhoda Helen, dau. of late Ashmore Mitchell, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

† Geoffrey Ashmore, *b.* 1 Sept. 1930.
●Marjorie Neish, *b.* 27 April, 1929.

5*b*. John Pemberton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 28 Jan. 1854, *m.* 23 Aug. 1883, Alice Louisa (*d.* 13 July, 1924), dau. of Arthur Malet, late Bombay C.S. (*see* MALET, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1911, leaving issue,

1*c*. Arthur Amherst, *b.* 11 Feb. 1889; served in the ranks in World War I and was *k.* in action 3 Sept. 1916.
2*c* † Ralph Western, late Capt. R.G.A., served in World War I 1915–16 (25, *Avenue de Champs-Élysées, Paris VIIIe*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1890.
1*c*●Evelyn Charlotte (50, *Storeys Way, Cambridge*).
2*c*●Alice Frida, *m.* 10 Sept. 1921, Bertram Greig Tennent (*Winton House, Winton Road, Bowdon, co. Chester*), only son of Major T. H. Tennent, R.E., and has issue.
3*c*●Guendolen Ebba, *m.* 1928, William Lorymer Cossham, M.A., Ch.B. (*Westerleigh, Claremont Road, Bristol*), son of William Raymond Cossham, M.D., and has issue.
4*c*●Frances Teresa, *m.* 25 Sept. 1928, James Tisdall Davidson (6, *Pierrepoint Road, Acton, W.3*), son of William A. G. Davidson.
5*c*●Monica Hilda, *m.* 25 March, 1922, Arthur Morris Penson, (4, *Knole Road, Sevenoaks, Kent*), and has issue.

1*b*. Mary Emma Frances, *m.* 16 Nov. 1876, Thomas Eadie Purdom, M.D., of Park Hill Road, Croydon, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1931, leaving issue.

2*a*. Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Chilham, Kent, *b.* 6 June, 1818; *m.* 24 May, 1846, Mary Hamilton (*d.* 14 Aug. 1902), 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 March, 1893, leaving issue,

1*b*. Charles Hamilton, *b.* 27 March, 1847; *m.* 1873, Caroline Augusta (*d.* 1922), dau. of James McEwen, of San Francisco, and *d.* 1935, leaving issue,

1*c* † Charles Harold Lowther, B.Sc., California Univ. 1908 (709, *Santa Ray Avenue, Oakland, California*), *b.* 29 April, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1912, Cecile Wheeler (*d.* 1933), dau. of Wendell S. Childs, and has issue,

1*d* † Charles Dean, B.Sc. California Univ. 1936 (918, *Grand Street, Alameda, California*); *b.* 31 Oct. 1915; *m.* 8 June, 1940, ●Katherine F., dau. of Homer F. Lightfoot, and has issue,

† Charles Anthony, *b.* 23 Jan. 1943.
●Katherine Cecile, *b.* 25 June, 1945.

2*d* † Scott Carlton, B.Sc., Lieut., U.S.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1923.
1*d*●Dorothy Childs, *b.* 9 Nov. 1913, *m.* 1947, Paul R. Coombs, of New York City.
2*d*●Helen Caroline, twin with her brother, *b.* 24 Feb. 1923, *m.* 1947, Fred R. Wagner, Jnr., of Livermore, California.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1936, ●Alice, widow of William Reddick Henderson, and dau. of late Lewis D. Voice.

2*c* † Percival Scott Webber (6133, *Hill Road, Oakland, California*), *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1 Sept. 1910, ●Abigail, dau. of F. E. Philbrick, and has issue,

1*d*●Elizabeth Sarah, *b.* 29 April, 1912.
2*d*●Shirley Carolyn, *b.* 27 March, 1916.
3*d*●Marjorie, *b.* 13 July, 1917.
4*d*●Patricia, *b.* 18 April, 1920.

2*b*. Henry Plumptre (Rev.), Rector of Cottingham, co. York, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 7 April, 1848; *m.* 26 July, 1887, ●Ethel Frances Alice (8, *Cavendish Crescent, Bath*), dau. of William Henry Havelock, Bombay C.S. (and granddau. of Lt.-Col. William Havelock, K.H., elder brother of Gen. Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. (*see* HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Bt.)), and *d.* 6 Dec. 1901, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1*c* † William Havelock Chaplin, C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1939), M.C. (1918), educ. Bath Coll., Major-Gen. (ret.) late Hampshire Regt., served in World War I 1915–18, on N.W.F.P. 1935-37, in Palestine 1939 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times), G.O.C. Sudan and Eritrea 1944–45; Welfare Officer, Associated Portland Cement Mfrs. Ltd. (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1888; *m.* 22 Jan. 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Christine Adelaide, dau. of late James Yescombe Baldwin, of co. Cork, and has issue,

† John Yescombe, in Shell Co., served in World War II 1939–45, as Major R.A. (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1946, ●Eugenia Isabella Amy, formerly wife of Maurice Willoughby Wathen, and dau. of J. F. Whale-Ure.

1*c*. Rosamund Mary Lowther, *b.* 9 Sept. 1892; *d.* 14 Oct. 1901.

2*c* ● Elaine Margaret Frecheville, *b.* 11 July, 1894; *m.* 15 July, 1922, Capt. John O'Bryen Steward, late Ind. Cav. (*The Manor, Nether Wallop, Hants*), son of late H. F. Steward.

3*b*. Francis Edward, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 24 July, 1849; *m.* 7 June, 1879, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Col. F. W. Birch, I.A., and *d.* 2 April, 1882, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Joseph Lyman Prentiss (*d.* 1909), of Cañon City, Colorado, and *d.* Sept. 1925) a son,

† Francis Charles Home (*Wembley R.R. No.* 1, *Alberta, Canada*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1927, ●Lilla Marguerita, dau. of Charles Mackenzie, and has issue,

† Francis Birch, *b.* 1928.

●June Elizabeth, *b.* 1929.

4*b*. Herbert Frecheville Smyth, C.B.E. (mil. 1919), Col. I.A., sometime Mil. Accountant-Gen. India, served in Afghan War 1879–80, Suakin Expdn. 1885, Burma Campaign 1886–87 (despatches), and in World War I (despatches, C.B.E.), J.P. co. Sussex, *b.* 6 March, 1856; *m.* 20 Aug. 1889, Hon. Edwyna Susan Elizabeth (*d.* 11 April, 1931), 2nd dau. of 17th Baron Saye and Sele, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,

† Geoffrey Charles Frescheville (Sir), C.I.E. (1942), educ. Haileybury, and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb (B.A. 1919; M.A. 1925), Indian C.S.; is Financial Commr. of Central Provinces and Berar; served in World War I 1914–19 as Capt. 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.*1); *b.* 21 April, 1893, Knighted 10 Feb. 1948; *m.* 25 Oct. 1930, ●Margaret Lovell, dau. of late Rev. John Robinson, Vicar of Downton, Salisbury.

●Mary Edwyna, served in World War I in V.A.D.

5*b*. Ernest Western, *b.* 27 Jan. 1863; *d.* 12 Feb. 1918.

1*b*. Frances Matilda Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1876, Stafford O'Brien Hoare, D.L., of Turville Park, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1909. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1906, leaving issue.

2*b*. Gertrude Mary, *m.* 1887, Rev. Arthur Johnson Rogers, Rector of Yarlington, Somerset, and *d.* 10 April, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1908.

3*a*. Edward Stewart (Rev.), *b.* 14 Jan. 1827; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1852.

4*a*. Henry Stewart, *d.s.p.*

5*a*. Frederick Selwyn (Rev.), M.A. Camb.; *b.* 12 July, 1830; *m.* 23 April, 1862, Mary Jane (*d.* 1905), dau. of Rev. Joseph Parker, M.A., Rector of Wyton, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1865, leaving a son,

† Frederick Plumptre, B.A. Oxford (*Bron Llwyn, Penally, co. Pembroke*); *b.* 8 March, 1863; *m.* March, 1906, ●Norah Grogan White.

6*a*. John Plumptre, of North House, Carlton, co. Nottingham, *b.* 8 March, 1832; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1906.

7*a*. Samuel, *b.* 11 April, 1837; *d.* 20 Aug. 1851.

8*a*. Pemberton, twin with Samuel, *d.* 13 April, 1837.

1*a*. Emma Louisa, *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Rev. Henry Gladwin Jebb, 2nd son of Henry Jebb, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1898.

2. John (Rev.), Rector of Crofton, and Vicar of Arksey, co. York, *m.* 8 Oct. 1790, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Dec. 1843), eldest dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th Bt., of Wheatley, co. York, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1807, having by her had issue,

(1) John, *b.* 3 Jan. 1793; *m.* 28 Oct. 1829, Maria Jackman (*d.* July, 1859), and *d.* 19 March, 1861, leaving a son,

William John Plantagenet, *b.* 30 Sept. 1837; *m.* 2 July, 1861, Emma Mary (*d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1878), dau. of Thomas Fairland.

(2) George, *b.* 13 Jan. 1796; *m.* 6 Jan. 1825, Anna (*d.* 3 Jan. 1887), dau. of John Fullerton, of Thribergh, and by her had issue,

Frederick John (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Uffington; *b.* 5 Aug. 1836; *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Anna Cassandra (*d.* 5 May, 1906), dau. of Rear-Adm. Hon. Major Jacob Henniker (*see* HENNIKER, B.), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1903, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Frederick Frank, Major, A.S.C., *b.* 8 Dec. 1867; *m.* 27 Sept. 1893, ●Selina Lucinda, dau. of late Capt. Edmund MacKinnon, 2nd Life Guards, of Binfield, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 April, 1937.

1*b* ● Cassandra, *m.* 14 April, 1898, Rev. George William Staunton, D.C.M., late Capt. R.G.A. (*Staunton Hall, co. Nottingham*), son of late Rev. Francis Staunton, of Staunton Hall, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*b* ● Frances Georgina, *m.* 28 Oct. 1919, Charles Allan Cooke (4, *Circus, Bath*), son of late James Allan Cooke, of Semer, Suffolk.

(3) Frank, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 March, 1797; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Elizabeth (*d.* 1891), dau. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1872, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*a*. Frank, of Hexthorpe, co. York, D.L. and J.P., West Riding, York, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1866, *b.* 1 Jan. 1840; *m.* 7 Nov. 1894, ●Norah Sybell (156, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Edward Archibald Brabazon Acheson (*see* GOSFORD, E.), and *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1903.

2*a*. Charles, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1874.

5. Thomas, *bapt.* 22 July, 1709; *m.* 14 July, 1743, Anne (*d.* 1761), dau. of Sir Philip Medows, and *d.s.p.* before 1791.

6. Frecheville was, like his brother, present at Fontenoy and Dettingen, and subsequently served under Prince Ferdinand in Germany; attained also high rank in the British service, and was Lieut.-Gov. of Carlisle, and Equerry to the King. He was *bapt.* 11 April, 1715; *m.* 17 March, 1761, Isabella, sister of Charles, Viscount Irvine, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1804, leaving one son,

George, Capt. 15th Hus., *b.* 1761; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 17 April, 1842), eldest dau. and co-heir of Gen. Benjamin Carpenter, and *d.* 1793, leaving by her three sons,

(1) George, Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, *d.* 9 Oct. 1820.

(2) William (Rev.), Rector of Ashurst, Kent, and Linwood, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1787; *m.* 5 April, 1815, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 1883), dau. of Richard Bell, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1860, having had surv. issue (with a dau. Georgiana Mary, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1904, aged 87), a 3rd son,

Arthur Charles, of Stone Ness, Ashurst, Kent, J.P., hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. The Buffs; *b.* 1 April, 1825; *m.* 21 Jan. 1853, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Oct. 1892), dau. of John Deacon, of Mabledon, Kent, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1891, leaving by her three sons,

1*b*. Arthur John, J.P. Devon, Major, 1st Vol. Bn. R.W.K. Regt.; *b.* 10 June, 1855; *m.* 26 April, 1883, Elizabeth Alice (*d.* 1943), dau. of late H. W. Hawkins, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1918, leaving issue,

1*c*. Arthur Geoffrey Francis, D.S.O. (1918), Major, R.A., formerly Lieut. Cornwall and Devon Miners, R.G.A., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour), and in World War II, *b.* 13 Aug. 1887; *m.* 23 Feb. 1918, ●Winifred (*The Platt, Bourne End, co. Buckingham*), dau. of late S. B. Cowan, and *d.* on active service, 27 Feb. 1945, leaving issue,

1*d* † Geoffrey Anthony Frecheville, Capt. Hampshire Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 24 July, 1919.

2*d* † Peter Derek Frecheville, Sub-Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R., *b.* 27 April, 1922.

3*d* † Justin John Frecheville, *b.* 27 May, 1927.

4*d* † David Bruce Frecheville, *b.* 1 March, 1929.

1*d* ● Myra Patricia, *b.* 20 April, 1921.

2*d* ● Arminel Jill, *b.* 31 Aug. 1925.

2*c* † John Hope Frecheville, educ. Repton, late Lieut. Wiltshire Regt.; (*Linley, Bruton, Somerset*), *b.* 26 July, 1896; *m.* 5 June, 1930, ●Hilda Marguerite Lonnen, dau. of late E. J. Simmons, and has issue,

●Margaret Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 3 Dec. 1932.

1*c* ● Elizabeth Joan, *m.* 12 Oct. 1910, Julian Baring-Gould, son of late Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, of Lew Trenchard, Devon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Oct. 1929.

2*c*. Frances Honor, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1939.

2*b* † William Frecheville (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, late Vicar of St. Saviour's, Scarborough, *b.* 16 July, 1857.

3*b* † George (Rev.), late Rector of Muckton with Burwell and Walmsgate, *b.* 8 March, 1862; *m.* 27 Sept. 1886, Elizabeth Jane (*d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1905), dau. of John Wykes, of Daventry.

(3) Thomas, of Harcourt Lodge, *b.* 1790; *d.s.p.* 1860.

1. Catherine, *m.* 17 Aug. 1736, Sir William Lowther, 2nd Bt., of Swillington, co. York, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1778. He *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1763.

Sir William *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Ramsden, 3rd Bt., M.P., *bapt.* 21 March, 1698–9, *m.* (licence 8 Aug. 1748), Margaret (*bur.* 7 June, 1775), widow of Thomas Liddell Bright, of Badsworth, co. York, and dau. and heiress of William Norton, of Sawley, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1771, William Weddell, of Newby, M.P.

2. Margaret, *m.* 1774, 3rd Baron Ducie.

Sir John *d.* 10 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Ramsden, 4th Bt., High Sheriff co. York 1797, M.P. for Grampound 1780–4; *bapt.* 1 Dec. 1755; *m.* 7 July, 1787, Hon. Louisa Susan Ingram-Shepherd (*d.* 22 Nov. 1857, aged 91), yst. dau. and co-heir of Charles, 10th Viscount Irvine (a Peerage of Scotland, which expired with His Lordship in 1778, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES, of Buckden and Newby Park, co. York, M.P. for Malton, *b.* 30 April, 1788; *m.* 4 May, 1814, Isabella (*d.* 6 Dec. 1887, aged 97), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Dundas, and *d.v.p.* 29 Dec. 1836, having had issue, with a son, and two daus. (all *d.* young),

JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.

Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, Rt. Hon. Edward Horsman, P.C., M.P., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1895.

2. William of Oxton Hall, co. York, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1789; *m.* 6 Aug. 1827, Annabella (*d.* 1855), eldest dau. of 13th Marquess of Winchester, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1852.

3. Henry James, of Oxton Hall, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 22 Oct. 1799; *m.* 8 Aug. 1829, Frederica Selina (*d.* 16 April, 1879), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Ellenborough, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1871, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Frederick Henry, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 June, 1830; *k.* at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.

2. John Charles Francis, of Willinghurst, Surrey, D.L. and J.P. for W.R. cos. York and Surrey; Capt. R.A., served in the Crimea 1855, and the Indian Mutiny 1857, *b.* 13 Dec. 1835; *m.* 14 April, 1863, Emma Susan (*d.* 1897), widow of Ellis Gosling, of Busbridge Hall, Godalming, and dau. of the Rev. Edward Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.* 7 Sept. 1910, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Frederick William, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 Feb. 1864; *m.* 30 July, 1887, ●Lady Elizabeth Maud (*Oakleigh Country Hotel, Sunninghill, Berks*), dau. of 3rd Marquess Conyngham, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1928, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles Frederick Ingram, Overseas Dir. Fedn. of British Industries, late Sec. in Diplomatic Service: (11, *Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.*7), *b.* 4 May, 1888; *m.* 12 Jan. 1922, Nathalia (*d.* 24 Jan. 1945), dau. of John Pykatcheff.

1*a* ● Cynthia Maud, *m.* 25 Sept. 1917, Sir Roland Thomas Nugent, J.P. co. Down, late of the Foreign Office (*Portaferry House, Portaferry, co. Down*), only son of late Edmond Henry Stuart Nugent, of Portaferry, co. Down, D.L. and J.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a* ● Moyra Gwendolen, *m.* 2 June, 1931, Alan Daubeny Russell-Clarke (*Berrymead, Old Green Lane, Camberley, Surrey*), only son of late E. Russell-Clarke.

3*a* ● Enid Florence Beatrice, *m.* 16 July, 1929, Capt. Philip Laidlay, K.R.R.C., (*The Dower House, Sunninghill, Berks*), yr.

son of late John Ernest Laidlay, of Auldhame, Sunningdale, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(2) Richard Henry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1866; *m.* 18 Oct. 1898, Diana Mostyn, dau. of late Charles Mostyn Owen, of Woodhouse, Oxford, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1916. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1919, Adm. Cecil Spencer Hickley, C.B., M.V.O., R.N., son of late Adm. Victor Grant Hickley, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1947.

(3) Caryl John, Capt. and brevet Major, late Seaforth Highrs. and afterwards Lt.-Col. R.M., Royal Naval Div., *b.* 18 Dec. 1868; *m.* 8 Jan. 1919, ●Madge Adell (31, *Westcombe Avenue, S.W.*20), dau. of late William Addison Scott, of Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1941.

(4) ✝ Henry RAMSDEN-JODRELL, C.M.G. (1917), educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I; Dir. Min. of Munitions 1915–18, D.L. co. Chester, (*Donhead Lodge, Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts*); assumed by Royal Licence 15 March, 1920, the additional name and arms of Jodrell; *b.* 14 March, 1871; *m.* 3 June, 1902, ●Dorothy, C.B.E. (1920), J.P. co. Derby, dau. of late Col. Sir Edward Thomas Davenant Cotton-Jodrell, K.C.B. (*see* COMBERMERE, V.), and has issue,

1*a*●Susan Dorothy, *b.* 28 April, 1903; *m.* 8 Nov. 1933, Lt.-Col. Herbert Louis Mostyn-Owen, 19th King George's Own Lancers, 3rd son of Charles Mostyn-Owen, of Erway, Ellesmere, Shropshire, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a*●Barbara Frances, *b.* 6 April, 1905; *m.* 22 Dec. 1939, Major John Powys Dewhurst, R.A. (ret.), eldest son of Capt. Gerard Powys Dewhurst, of Bodidris, Llandegla, co. Denbigh.

3*a*●Mary Angela, *b.* 2 Aug. 1916; *m.* 5 Oct. 1940, A/Cdre. Edward Hedley Fielden, C.B., C.V.O., D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F., Capt. of The King's Flight, eldest son of Dr. Edward Fielden, of Bracknell, Berks, and has issue.

(5) ✝ Josslyn Vere, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902), Lt.-Col. late R.F.A., and an assist. Dir. War Office, served in World War I 1914–18, (despatches twice); (*Offwell House, Offwell, Honiton, Devon; Army and Navy Club*). *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *m.* 25 Aug. 1909, ●Olive Clotilde Bouhier, only dau. of Frederic William Imbert-Terry (*see* IMBERT-TERRY, Bt.), and has issue,

✝ Caryl Oliver Imbert, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, Major R.A., served in World War II (*Cavalry Club*), *b.* 4 April, 1915; *m.* 6 Oct. 1945, ●Anne, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles George Wickham, K.B.E., D.S.O., of Ashdene, Comber, Belfast (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Henry James (Rev.), *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1862.

4. William John Frecheville, of Rogerthorpe Manor, co. York, J.P., hon. Major, 3rd Vol. Bn. Yorkshire L.I., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, formerly Capt. Yorkshire Dragoons, *b.* 22 May, 1845; *m.* 13 Feb. 1877, Mabel (*d.* 12 June, 1928), 2nd dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir James Lindsay, K.C.M.G., 2nd son of 24th Earl of Crawford, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1927.

1. Isabella Anne, *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, Richard Silver Oliver, of Bolton Lodge, Bolton Percy, and *d.* 13 June, 1908. He *d.* Feb. 1889.

2. Florence Mary Annabella, *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1872, John Hope Barton, of Stapleton Park, who *d.* 20 March, 1876, leaving issue; 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1887, Frank Sumner Hatchard, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1924. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1920.

1. Charles, of Newbold Revel, co. Warwick, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 25 Feb. 1801; *m.* 14 June, 1828, Harriet Frances (*d.* 1873), dau. of 1st Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1891.

1. Louisa Mary Isabella, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, Lord George Quin, and *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1872. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1888 (*see* HEADFORT, M.).

2. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 1 Aug. 1821, 4th Baron Hawke, and *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1824. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1869.

3. Caroline Margaret, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Rev. Lord Charles Paulet, 2nd son of 13th Marquess of Winchester, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1870.

4. Frances Catherine, *m.* 15 Dec. 1828, 3rd Baron Muncaster, and *d.* 29 July, 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1838.

Sir John *d.* 15 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John William Ramsden, 5th Bt., M.A. Camb, D.L., and J.P. co. York, High Sheriff 1868; D.L. Inverness; M.P. for Taunton 1853–7, for Hythe 1857–9, for the W.R. co. York, 1859–65, for Monmouth 1868–74, for E. Div. W.R. co. York 1880–5, and for Osgoldcross Div. 1885–6; Under-Sec. for War 1857–8; hon. Col. 1st West Riding Bde. R.F.A. (V.D.); *b.* 14 Sept. 1831; *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, Lady Helen Guendolen (*d.* 14 Aug. 1910), yst. dau. and co-heir of 12th Duke of Somerset, K.G., and had issue,

1. JOHN FRECHEVILLE (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

1. Guendolen Isabella Jane, *d.* an infant, 12 Aug. 1866.

2●Hermione Charlotte (*Marley House, Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 17 June, 1867.

3. Rosamund Isabel, *b.* 12 Dec. 1872; *m.* 2 April, 1907, Capt. Richard Ford, late Rifle Bde., eldest son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Clare Ford, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1911.

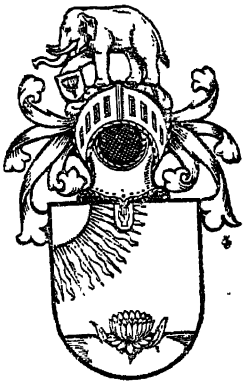
Sir John *d.* 15 April, 1914, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—30 Nov. 1689.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sa., as many ram's heads couped at the neck, of the first. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour ppr., the gauntlet holding a fleur-de-lis, sa.

Seats—Bulstrode, Gerrard's Cross, co. Buckingham; Ardverikie, Kingussie, co. Inverness; Muncaster Castle, Ravenglass, Cumberland. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Turf; Royal Automobile; Royal Aero.

RANCHHODLAL.



Sir (Girijaprasad) Chinubhai Madhowlal Ranchhodlal, 2nd Bt., of Shahpur, Ahmedabad, India, educ. Gujarat Coll. Ahmedabad and Univ. of Bombay; M.L.A. Bombay; *b.* 19 April, 1906; *s.* his father 1916; *m.* 30 Nov. 1924, ●Tanumati Jhaverilal Mehta, of Ahmedabad, and has had issue,

1 ✝ UDAYAN, *b.* 25 July, 1929.
2 ✝ Kirtidev, *b.* 15 March, 1932.
1. A dau., *b.* 1926; *d.* 1927.

Lineage—MADHOWLAL RANCHHODLAL, of Shahpur House, Ahmedabad, Bombay, *b.* 12 July, 1842, son of Ranchhodlal, of Shahpur House; *m.* Revabai (*d.* 2 July, 1897), dau. of Jasbhai Hiralal, of Ahmedabad, and *d.* 4 April, 1901, leaving an only son,

Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal Ranchhodlal, 1st Bt., C.I.E., of Shahpur, Ahmedabad; *b.* 26 May, 1864, created C.I.E. 28 June, 1907, Knight 7 July, 1910, and a Baronet 6 Feb. 1913. He *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1876, Devalaxmi (*d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1890), dau. of Surajram Sarabhai, of Ahmedabad. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1891, ●Sulochana, O.B.E. (*Shahpur House, Ahmedabad, Bombay*), dau. of Chunilal Khushalrai, and by her had issue,

1. GIRIJAPRASAD CHINUBHAI MADHOWLAL (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1. Jivantika, *b.* 21 March, 1895; *m.* 25 May, 1907, Arat al Laxmilal Mehta (*d.* 20 Dec. 1908), of Sutar Wada Street, Khadia, and had issue.

2●Manorama, *b.* 29 Oct. 1898; *m.* 20 Feb. 1912, Narsinhrao Vrijlal Munshi, of Khadia, Ahmedabad. He *d.* 1917, leaving issue.

3●Indumati, *b.* 17 June, 1901; *m.* 23 Feb. 1916, Chaitanyaprasad Motilal, of Ahmedabad, and has issue.

4. Sumati, *b.* 14 Feb. 1904, *dec.*

5●Vasumati, *b.* 25 Aug. 1913; *m.* 4 March, 1937, Yashod Narmadashanker Mehta, B.A., and has issue.

6●Saudamini, *b.* 28 Dec. 1914.

Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal Ranchhodlal *d.* 3 March, 1916, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—6 Feb. 1913.

Arms—Az. in base on water a lotus flower leaved ppr. issuant from the dexter chief a sun in splendour or. *Crest*—An elephant ppr. resting the dexter forefoot on an escutcheon arg. charged with a lotus flower ppr.

Residence—Shantikunj, Shahibag, Ahmedabad, Bombay. *Club*—Willingdon Sports (Bombay).

RANFURLY.



The Earl of Ranfurly (Thomas Daniel Knox), Viscount Northland, and Baron Welles, of Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland; Baron Ranfurly, of Ramphorlie, co. Renfrew, United Kingdom; educ. Eton, and Trin Coll. Camb (M.A.), served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner); A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1936–38, has Coronation Medal (1937), *b.* 29 May, 1913; *s.* his grandfather as 6th

Earl 1933; *m.* 17 Jan. 1939, ●Hermione, eldest dau. of Griffith Robert Poyntz Llewellyn, of Prince Hall, Princetown, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—This family claims descent from the family of KNOX, of Silvieland, co. Renfrew who derived from the family of KNOX, of Ranfurly, founded in the reign of ALEXANDER II (1214–49), according to the pedigree recorded by Alexander Brodie, Lyon King of Arms, by ADAM DE KNOCKS or KNOX (son of Uchtred), who obtained the lands of Knocks in the Barony of Renfrew and assumed in consequence the surname of Knocks or Knox from these lands. He acquired also the lands of Ranfurly, Upper Craigends, and Grieff Castle, with remained in the family until sold in the 17th century to William Cochrane, afterwards Earl of Dundonald.

MARK or MARCUS KNOX, of Glasgow, merchant, *m.* 1stly, shortly after 16 Nov. 1584–5, Margaret Greenlees (*d.* 22 July, 1604), and had issue,

1. William, of Glasgow, merchant, *d.* before 1664, leaving issue,
   1. John, Mayor of Dublin 1685, *d.* before 10 Nov. 1687.
   2. William, of Castlereagh, co. Mayo, *d.* 1707.

Mark Knox *m.* 2ndly, Helen Wilson, and by her had further issue,

2. Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1613.
3. James, *b.* 10 May, 1618.
4. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

THOMAS KNOX, of Glasgow, merchant, *m.* 11 June, 1640, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Spang, of Glasgow, and *d.* May, 1685, having had issue, five sons, and seven daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. John, of Ballycruly, co. Down, settled in Ireland, *b.* 18 June, 1659; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Hugh Keith (by Elizabeth Ross, his wife), of Ballycruly, co. Down, descended from a yr. branch of the Earl Marischal's family (*see* KINTORE, E.), and *d.* 1722, leaving with other issue.
   1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
   1. Margery, *m.* before 1725, De La Hay, of Dellamont, co. Down.
   2. Grace, *m.* 1stly, before 1725 Montgomery, and 2ndly, Wallace of Belfast, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THE RT. HON. THOMAS KNOX, P.C., of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, which he purchased in 1692 and was M.P. for that town for many years, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Brice, of co. Antrim, and had two daus.,

1. Mary, *m.* 1701, Rt. Hon. Oliver St. George, P.C., brother of Lord St. George. He *d.s.p.* 1729.
2. Anne, *m.* Charles Echlin, of Ardquin, co. Down. He *d.* 10 April, 1754.

Mr. KNOX, who was offered a Peerage at the accession of GEORGE I but declined the honour, matriculated his arms in Scotland, 15 July, 1693, as male representative of the Family of Knox, of Ranfurly, and these arms were also recorded in Ireland, 16 Aug. 1707. He *d.* 1728 (will dated 2 April, 1725), and was *s.* in his estates by his nephew,

THOMAS KNOX, of Ballycruly, co. Down, and afterwards of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, M.P. for Dungannon, and Dep.-Gov. of co. Tyrone, whose pedigree was attested by Alexander Brodie, Lyon King of Arms, 4 May, 1757, and continued by a pedigree recorded in the Heralds' College, London, 25 May, 1810. He *m.* 29 June, 1722, Hester (*d. ca.* 1766), dau. of John Echlin, of Ardquin, co. Down, and *d.* 25 March, 1769, having had issue (with five other daus, who *d. unm.*).

1. William, *b.* Sept. 1735; *d.* young.
2. THOMAS, his heir.
3. John, of Waringsfort, co. Down, and of Dublin, *b.* Feb. 1740; *m.* 21 March, 1766, Anne Phyllis, dau. and heiress of Henry Waring, of Waringstown, co. Down, and *d. ca.* 1791, leaving issue,
   1. Hester, *b.* 26 April, 1723; *m.* James Moutray, of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, M.P., and *d.s.p.*
   2. Elizabeth, *b.* July, 1724; *m.* 1750, Matthew Forde, of Seaforde, Down, and had issue.

The elder surv. son,

THOMAS KNOX, 1st Viscount Northland, M.P. for Dungannon 1765–81, Gov. and Custos Rotulorum co. Tyrone, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 8 Jan. 1781, as BARON WELLES, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and created, 5 July, 1791, VISCOUNT NORTHLAND, OF DUNGANNON, co. Tyrone. He was a Representative Peer for Ireland 1800–18; *b.* 20 April, 1729; *m.* 23 Aug. 1753, Anne (*d.* 14 Oct. 1803), 2nd dau. of 1st Lord Knapton, and sister of 1st Viscount de Vesci, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, 1st Earl.
2. John, *b.* 9 Oct. 1758, sometime M.P. for Dungannon, Major-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 9th Foot, and Gov. of Jamaica, *d. unm.*, lost on his passage to that island, in Oct. or Nov. 1800.
3. Vesey, of Bernagh, nr. Dungannon, Capt. 32nd Regt., *b.* 29 Feb. 1760; *m.* 8 Oct. 1792, Catherine Anne (*d.* 7 Oct. 1860), dau. of Gen. James Gisborne, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1830, leaving issue,
   1. Thomas Gisborne, *b.* May, 1799; *d.* Feb. 1853.
   2. Edmond Francis (Rev.), *b.* 2 Jan. 1802; *m.* April, 1831, Mary Anne (*d.* 31 March, 1883), dau. of Rev. Bernard John Ward, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1850, having had (with two other daus.) issue,
      (1) Vesey Edmund, of Shimnah, co. Down, 52nd Foot, *b.* 24 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1 Oct. 1862, Margaret Clarissa (*d.* 4 April, 1915), dau. of Rev. James P. Garrett, of Kilgarron, co. Carlow, and *d.* 3 April, 1879, having had issue,
      1*a*. Edmund Francis Vesey, of Shimnah, Newcastle, co. Down, K.C. (1906), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Middle Temple, Bencher of Gray's Inn 1906, Treas. 1913, Fell. of All Souls 1886, M.P. for West Cavan 1890–95, and for Londonderry 1895–9, *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1891, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Aug. 1907), only dau. of William Lloyd, of Llanmaes, Glamorgan. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1917, ●Agnes Mary (*Shimnah, Newcastle, co. Down*), widow of K. Nevill, and dau. of Julius Beerbohm, and *d.* 15 May, 1921, leaving by his first wife issue,
      1*b*. John Vesey, Lieut. London Irish Rifles and R.F.C., Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *d.* 4 Jan. 1918, from injuries received in a flying accident.
      2*b* † Columb Thomas, educ. Rugby and R.M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., served in World War I 1914–19, sometime A.D.C., to Gov. of Uganda; *b.* 13 March, 1897; *m.* 27 April, 1944, ●Gwendoline Frances Mary, yr. dau. of late E. Davidson Mitchell, of Restharrow, Otford, Kent.
      3*b* † Noel Lloyd, educ. St. Columba's Coll. Dublin, late Lieut. Royal Tank Regt., and served in Royal Ulster Special Constabulary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1929, ●Georgina Gladys, dau. of George Oakes, of Great Missenden, co. Buckingham.
      1*b*●Dilys Myfanwy, *b.* 29 March, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1923, David Charles Gilbert Dickinson, The Queen's Royal Regt. (who obtained a div. 1933), eldest son of Rev. G. L. Dickinson, of St. Peter's Port, Guernsey; 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1934, Capt. Arthur Joseph Sullivan, The Queen's Royal Regt., son of P. J. Sullivan, of Bombay, and has issue.
      2*a* † Charles Thomas Gisborne, educ. Rossall Sch. (*Winnipeg, Manitoba*), *b.* 31 March, 1868; *m.* 4 May, 1893, ●Ethel Flora, yst. dau. of Surg.-Gen. Archibald Henry Fraser, late Army Medical Staff, and has issue,
      1*b*●Ethel Eileen.
      2*b*●Cecile Grahame.
      3*a* † Alfred William Fortescue (Sir), K.C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1919), educ. St. Columba's Coll. Dublin, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. late 58th Vaughan's Rifles, I.A., T/Brig.-Gen. 1917, T/Major-Gen. 1918, hon. Major-Gen. 1920, A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1899–1900, and 1902–3; Mil. Attaché at Petrograd 1911–18, Chief of British Mil. Mission to Siberia 1918–20; Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Italy; has 3rd cl. Order of St. Vladimir, 1st cl. Order of St. Stanislas, and 2nd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia, Legion of Honour, of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, and Croix de Guerre of France and Czechoslovakia, with palms, served on N.W. Frontier, India, 1901–2 (despatches, medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18; M.P. Wycombe Div., co. Buckingham, Oct. 1924–June, 1945; author of *With the Russian Army* 1914-17 (*Binfield House, Berks; Carlton and United Service Clubs*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *m.* 21 Dec. 1915, ●Edith Mary, widow of Richard Boyle, and dau. of late Col. Halkett.
      4*a* † Harry Hugh Sidney (Sir), K.C.B. (1935), D.S.O. (1917), Gen.; educ. St. Columba's Coll. Dublin, served in Northamptonshire Regt. 1893–1919, Col. of the Regt. 1931–43; G.S.O. (2nd grade), Simla, and G.S.O. (1st grade), 15th Div. B.E.F. 1915, Brig-Gen. Gen. Staff 1917–20, Col. on Staff, Staff Coll., Camberley, 1921; Bde.-Cmdr. and T/Col. cmdt. 1923; Major-Gen. 1926, Lt.-Gen. 1932 and Gen. 1936, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1925–26; Dir. of Military Training at War Office 1926–30, Cmdr. 3rd Div. 1930–32, Lieut. of The Tower of London 1933–35, and Adj.-Gen. to the Forces and 2nd Mil. Mem. of the Army Council 1935–37, and Gov. Royal Hosp., Chelsea 1938–43; served on N.W. Frontier 1897–98 (medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, brevet, D.S.O., C.B.), has Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium and French Croix de Guerre with Gold Star (*The Old Lodge, Byfleet, Surrey; United Service Club*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *m.* 24 Oct. 1904, ●Grace Una, dau. of Rev. Robert Augustine Storrs, Rector of Shanklin, and has issue,
      ●Una Sheila Colleen, *b.* 10 Aug. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Major Noel David Stevenson, The Black Watch, 3rd son of G. C. Stevenson, of Cairo, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1939, Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Edward Nye, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.B.E., M.C., Gov. of Madras, son of Charles Edward Nye, and has issue.
      1*a*●Frances Cecilia Caroline (*Friar's Croft, Tilehouse Road, Pilgrim's Way, Guildford*), *m.* 7 July, 1892, Brig.-Gen. Robert James Ross, C.B., C.M.G., son of late Lt-Col. R. H. Ross, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1943.
      2*a*●Elsie Flora Maud (*Old Manor House, Hythe*), *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, Major Clarence Craig, late R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1938.
      (2) Henry Bernard, District Insp. R.I.C., *b.* 26 May, 1847; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1877, Maria Kathleen (*d.* 14 Aug. 1888), dau. of Archibald Collum, and had issue.
      1*a*. Mabel Eileen Beatrice, *b.* 14 Feb., *d.* 14 Dec. 1878.
      2*a*. Ida Florence Kathleen, *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *m.* Nov. 1905, William J. Shanley, of 27, Kenilworth Park, Rathmines, Dublin, and *d.* 18 May, 1912.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1899, ●May, dau. of late Samuel Higgins Borrowes, of Monkstown, Dublin, and *d.* 1918.
      (3) Thomas Fortescue, *b.* 3 April, 1850; *m.* 1882, ●Anna, dau. of Herr Wenzel, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1889, leaving issue,
      Richard Fortescue, *b.* 1888, *d.* Feb. 1903.
      ●Fanny Louisa, *m.* 1912, Henry Taylor, Solicitor, of Dublin.
      (1) Catharine Sophia, *m.* 30 July, 1857, Richard Ross, M.D., and *d.* 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 1895.
      (3) Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* 31 May, 1894, Major Anthony Richard Hutchinson, Resident Mag., Royal Welch Fus., of Kiltorkan, Kilkenny, and *d.* 1912. He *d.* 1911.
   1. Marian Diana, *b.* 30 April, 1797; *m.* Rev. Richard Nugent, Horner, and *d.* 1884. He *d.* 1837.

4. William (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry, *b.* 14 June, 1762; *m.* 10 Sept. 1785, Anne (*d.* 13 Nov. 1834), dau. of James Spencer, of Rathangan, co. Kildare, and *d.* 9 July, 1831, leaving with other issue,
   1. James Spencer (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Maghera, co. Derry, *b.* 26 April, 1789; *m.* 10 Sept. 1813, Clara Barbara (*d.* 4 April, 1862), dau. of Rt. Hon. John Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 1 March, 1862, having had issue,
      (1) Thomas George (Sir), K.C.M.G., 65th Regt. and 98th Regt., served in India and China, sometime Agent and Consul-Gen. in Siam; *b.* Jan. 1824; *m.* 1854 Prang (*d.* 1888), dau. of the Phwia and Mâa Yen of Somok and Bangkok, and *d.* 29 July, 1887, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Thomas, *b.* 11 Sept. 1859, *d.* 1923.
      1*a*●Fanny, *m.* 11 March, 1879, Sum Aang Maude, Pra Preecha, Kon la-Karn, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1879.
      2*a*●Caroline, *m.* Lewis F. Leonownes.
      (2) Charles Beresford (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Lower Beeding, Horsham, *b.* 22 April, 1825; *m.* 23 April, 1857, Christina (*d.* 28

July, 1916), dau. of Rev. Edward Leslie, of Anahilt, Down (*see* LESLIE, Bt., *of Glaslough*), and *d.* Feb. 1910, having had issue,

1*a* ♦ Charles Edward Leslie Beresford (Rev.), late Rector of Greinton, nr. Bridgwater, Somerset, and Rural Dean of Pawlett (*Ranfurly, Wellington Road, Taunton*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1864; *m.* 4 Nov. 1903. ●Ethel Margaret, dau. of late Rev. Francis John Dickson, of Ribchester, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Charles Francis Beresford, Capt. R.A. (42, *Salisbury Crescent, Oxford*); *b.* 22 Aug. 1917; *m.* 1941, ●Margaret Eugenie, dau. of Charles Morgan, and has issue,

♦ Richard Charles, *b.* 2 Oct. 1944.

1*b* ●Margaret Leslie (*Quarry Close, Bath*).

2*b* ●Christina Kathleen Mary, a missionary.

2*a*. Francis Spencer, *b.* 20 May, 1875; *d.* 1891.

1*a* ●Clara Margaret Isabella (*Ghyll Rise, Heathfield, Sussex*).

2*a* ●Christina Catherine (*Ghyll Rise, Heathfield, Sussex*).

3*a* ●Blanche Alberta Alexandra, a sister of St. Margarets, East Grinstead.

(3) George Beresford, hon. Col. Londonderry Mil., *b.* Jan. 1830; *d.* April, 1921.

(1) Barbara Anne, *m.* 2 Dec. 1845, John Stevenson, and *d.* 1899. having had issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1856.

(2) Clara Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Jan. 1847, John Madden, of Roslea Manor, co. Fermanagh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1 April, 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1903.

(3) Isabella Louisa Georgina, *m.* July, 1870, John Madden, last mentioned, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1911. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1903.

(4) Frances Harriett, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1879.

2. William (Rev.), *b.* 14 May, 1790; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1811, Sarah, dau. of Sir A. Ferguson, Bt., by whom he had issue,

(1) William, Madras C.S., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1stly, 1853, Gertrude (*d.* 16 May, 1860), dau. of Thomas Dabine, R.N., and had issue,

1*a*. William, of Clonleigh, co. Donegal, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 21st Hus., and 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1858; *d.* 15 May, 1922.

1*a*. Frances Emma, of Clonleigh, co. Donegal, *m.* 6 Nov. 1878, Lt.-Col. Robert Hawkes Ellis, J.P., of Rash House, Tyrone, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1917.

2*a*. Emily Annie, *m.* 15 Feb. 1885, Lt.-Col. Benjamin Geale Humfrey, Leicester Regt., of Cavanacor, co. Donegal, and *d.* 18 March, 1933. He *d.* 5 May, 1912, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1862, Mary Isabella (*d.* Feb. 1914), dau. of Benjamin Frend, of Boskell, and niece of Field-Marshal Viscount Gough, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1867.

(2) Andrew Ferguson, of Urney Park, *b.* 1816; *m.* 8 Sept. 1860, Katherine Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 1895), 2nd dau. of Latham Blacker, of Glenkean, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1870, leaving issue,

1*a*. William Ferguson (Rev.), Priest in charge St. Mark's Mission, Kinning Park, Glasgow, sometime Rector of Ballynascreen, Belfast, M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford; *b.* 8 Sept. 1861; *d.* 10 Jan. 1925.

2*a*. Latham Blacker, *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; *d.s.p.*

3*a*. Robert Ferguson, Lt.-Col. R.E., served on N.W. Frontier 1897–98, and in S. African War 1900, *b.* 1 April, 1868; *m.* 1896, ●Edith Mary (Bairds Hill House, St. Peter's-in-Thanet), dau. of T. W. D. Humphreys, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1935, leaving issue,

1*b* ♦ William Humphreys, educ. Haileybury, Lt.-Col. (ret.), R.E., served in World War I 1916–18, on N.W. Frontier of India 1919, in Iraq 1920, and in Waziristan 1937; *b.* 1897; *m.* 4 June, 1929, ●Nell Barbara, dau. of late T. Hone Jones, of Mount Salem, Stillorgan.

2*b* ♦ George Lathom, educ. Rugby and Oriel Coll. Oxford (M.A.), *b.* 1900.

1*a* ●Katherine Eliza.

2*a*. Anne Louisa, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1934.

(3) Thomas John, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1849, Emma Augusta (*d.* 1909) dau. of James Carey, of Guernsey, and *d.* Oct. 1877, leaving a son,

♦ Thomas Carey (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Curate of St. John, Broadstone, late Rector of St. Serf, Comrie, co. Perth (*Bonshaw, Broadstone, Dorset*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1862; *m.* 4 June, 1891, Georgiana Emily (*d.* 8 May, 1924), dau. of late Richard Waller, of Troy, co. Londonderry.

The Rev. William Knox *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1821, Louisa (*d.* 24 Dec. 1849), dau. of Rev. Sir J. Robinson, Bt., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1860, having by her had issue,

(1) Mary Louisa, *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, John Boyd, of Ballymaccol, and *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1878.

(2) Anne Eliza, *m.* 25 Sept. 1856, Ven. James Gaspard-le-Marchant Carey, Archdeacon of Essex. He *d.* 1885, leaving issue.

(3) Charlotte Esther.

(4) Frances Emily, *m.* 7 Nov. 1858, Robert Vesey Truell, and *d.* 26 May, 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1867.

1. Isabella Charlotte, *m.* 24 March, 1824, Octavius Wigram, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1863. He *d.* 20 May, 1878.

2. Selina Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1816, William Ponsonby Barker, of Kilcooly Abbey, and *d.* 28 June, 1878. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1877.

3. Frances Lotitia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1837, Rev. Hon. A. W. Pomeroy, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1889, leaving issue (*see* HARBERTON, V.). He *d.* 12 Dec. 1867.

4. Henrietta Mary Octavia, *m.* 23 Dec. 1845, Adolphe Auguste de Sturler, and *d.* 1879. He *d.* 1875.

5. Emily Lavinia, *m.* 11 Aug. 1842, Major-Gen. John William Ormsby, R.A., Gov. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and *d.* 31 May, 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1869.

6. Helen Adelaide, *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, Rev. W. A. Ormsby, Rector of Smallburgh, Norfolk, and *d.* 27 April, 1906, having has issue. He *d.* 1881.

5. George (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P., D.C.L., *b.* 14 Jan. 1765; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1805, Anne (*d.* 1 May, 1811), dau. of Sir Robert Staples, 7th Bt., and had issue,

1. Thomas Pery, *b.* 15 Oct. 1805; *m.* 26 Oct. 1836, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Oct. 1900), dau. of Capt. George Burdett, R.N., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1893, having had issue,

2. Henry Barry (Very Rev.), *b.* 7 Oct. 1807; co-dean of Bocking, Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk; *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1841, Jane (*d.* 13 Nov. 1846), dau. of Rev. Hon. Arthur Vesey (*see* DE VESCI, V.), and had issue,

(1) Anne Louisa, *m.* 11 Jan. 1872, John Francis William Walker Rathcarrick, co. Sligo and *d.* 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1910.

The Very Rev. Henry Barry Knox, *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1850, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 4 March, 1855), dau. of Adm. the Hon. Edmond S.P. Knox (*see below*) and *d.* 24 Aug. 1869, having by her had issue,

(2) Emily Jane, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1939.

3. George James, *b.* 4 March, 1810; *d.* 11 June, 1897.

The Rt. Hon. G. Knox *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Harriet (*d.* 20 Jan. 1816), dau. of Thomas Fortescue, and *d.* 13 June, 1827, leaving issue,

4. John Chichester, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 5 April, 1815; *m.* 3 March, 1853, Lady Louisa Dawson-Damer (*d.* 25 April, 1904), sister of 3rd Earl of Portarlington, K.P., and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1884.

1. Isabella, *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, John Tisdall, of Charlesfort, Meath.

6. Charles (Ven.), Archdeacon of Armagh; *d.* 10 Feb. 1770; *m.* 20 Dec. 1804, Hannah (*d.* 1852), widow of James Fletcher, and dau. of Robert Bent, M.P., and *d.* 30 Jan. 1825, leaving issue,

1. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Lurgan; *b.* 22 July, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1840, Eliza Winckworth (*d.* 3 June, 1850), dau. of Ellis Bent, and had issue,

(1) Charles Jeffery, Madras C.S.; *b.* 7 July, 1841; *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Elizabeth Georgina (*d.* 19 Sept. 1874), 3rd dau. of Rev. Thomas Dawson Logan, Rector of Charlestown, co. Louth, Ireland, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1881, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ Thomas Vesey Melville, educ. Charterhouse (*Buenos Aires, Argentine*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1865.

2*a* ♦ Charles Arthur Northland, *b.* 15 Jan. 1867.

(2) Ellis Henry, *b.* 21 Nov. 1842.

(3) Robert Uchtred, *b.* 9 April, 1844.

(4) Dawson Thomas, *b.* 4 May, 1845.

(5) Vesey, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 25 March 1847; *m.* 23 Dec. 1885, ●Helen, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Leigh, of Manchester, and left a son,

♦ Albert Vesey Bent, *b.* 18 Feb. 1887.

(6) ♦ Cheney John Maunsell, *b.* 6 Aug. 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1861, ●Emily Jane, dau. of Rev. T. D. Logan, and *d.* 23 May, 1871, having by her had issue,

(7) ♦ William Arthur Logan, *b.* 8 May, 1864.

(8) Thomas George Keith. *b.* 15 Jan. 1869.

(1) ●Frances Mary Winifred.

(2) ●Emily Elizabeth.

2. Robert (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Lord Primate of all Ireland, consecrated Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore, 1848, and translated to the Primacy 1886; *b.* 25 Sept. 1808; *m.* 5 Oct. 1842, Catherine Delia (*d.* 1897), dau. of Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon, of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1893, having had issue,

(1) Charles Edmond (Sir), K.C.B., educ. Eton, Lt.-Gen. cmd'd. 4th Div. Southern Cmd. 1902–6, Col. Shropshire L.I. 1907–21, served in Bechuanaland 1884–85 and in S. African War 1899–1902, in command of a Bde. with rank of Major-Gen. (severely wounded), *b.* 29 Sept. 1846, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1938.

(2) Thomas John, *b.* 6 July, 1848; *m.* 8 Aug. 1871, ●Edith Maud, eldest dau. of William Anketell, of Ardtulla, co. Down, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1875, leaving a dau.,

●Aileen.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1880, Capt. John Lewis Vaughan Henry, late 2nd Dragoons, eldest son of Mitchell Henry, of Kylemore Castle, co. Galway.

(3) Robert John Skeffington, *b.* 1851; *d.* 5 May, 1874.

(1) Edith Katherine Mary, *d.* 18 May, 1923.

(2) Evelyn Katherine Isabel, *m.* 8 Oct. 1903, Major-Gen. Sir Robert Fanshawe, K.C.B., D.S.O., Oxfordshire L.I., D.L., and *d.* 1943. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1946.

3. Charles George, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Isabella Hannah, dau. of Ellis Bent, and *d.* 4 June, 1878, leaving issue,

(1) ●Ada Eliza.

(2) Isabel Maud, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1881.

(3) ●Kathleen.

(4) ●Mary Gisborne.

4. George John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1815; *d. unm.* 1888.

7. Edmund (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Limerick, *b.* 6 Jan. 1773; *m.* 22 Feb. 1796, Anna Charlotte (*d.* 2 Oct. 1837), dau. of Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bt., and *d.* 5 May, 1849, leaving issue,

1. Edmund Dalrymple Hesketh (Ven.), Archdeacon of Killaloe; *b.* 10 April, 1801; *m.* 27 Dec. 1825, Agnes Mary (*d.* 29 Oct. 1890), dau. of Lt.-Col. Hay, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1884, leaving issue,

(1) Charlotte, *m.* 6 July, 1852, Thomas Batt, of Rathmullan, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1905. He *d.* 1897, leaving issue.

(2) Anne Georgina, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, William Dunville, of Richmond Lodge, co. Down, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1886. He *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1874.

(3) Agnes Isabella, *m.* 14 Feb. 1850, Gen. Henry Harpur Greer, C.B., of The Grange, Moy, Tyrone, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1912. He *d.* 26 March, 1886, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Charles, *b.* 27 Jan. 1811; *m.* 5 July, 1838, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of George Hardacre, and *d.s.p.*

1. Jesse Diana, *m.* 1827, Rev. J. T. O'Neill.

2. Harriet Anne, *m.* 21 Oct. 1819, D. R. Ross; and *d.* 4 Feb. 1864. He *d.* 27 July, 1852.

3. Fanny, *m.* 24 Aug. 1832, Rev. Marcus MacCausland, Rector of Birr, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1894. He *d.* 1881.

4. Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1832, Col. Henry Smith, 68th L.I., and *d.* 28 28 April, 1859. He was *k.* at Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.

Viscount Northland *d.* 5 Nov. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **1st Earl of Ranfurly**, M.P. co. Tyrone, created a peer of the United Kingdom, 6 July, 1826, as BARON RANFURLY, of *Ramphorlie, co. Renfrew*, and made an Irish Earl, as EARL OF RANFURLY, 14 Sept. 1831. He was *b.* 5 Aug. 1754; *m.* 2 June, 1785, Hon. Diana Jane Pery (*d.* 24 Nov. 1839), eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmond Sexton, Viscount Pery, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **2nd Earl.**

2. Emond Sexton Pery, Adm. R.N.; *b.* 21 July, 1787; *m.* 3 July, 1813, Jane (*d.* 11 Jan. 1875), dau. of William Hope-Vere (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and *d.* 24 March, 1867, having had with other issue, Thomas Edmond, C.B., Gen. in the Army and Col. Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 16 March, 1820; *m.* 22 Oct. 1846, Lucy Diana (*d.* 1 March, 1888).

and dau. of Ven. William W. Maunsell, Archdeacon of Limerick, and *d.* 27 May, 1898, leaving issue.

(1) Thomas Francis Edmond, Capt. 18th Hus., *b.* 20 Oct. 1847, *m.* 13 July, 1878, ●Caroline Woodburn, only dau. of J. Evelyn K. Morley, of Adelaide Crescent, Brighton, and *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1885.

(2) William George (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen., Col. cmdt. R.A., cmdg. 8th Div. 1905–6, served in Abyssinia, Ashanti, Russo-Turkish War, Afghanistan, Zululand, and S. Africa; *b.* 20 Oct. 1847, twin with his brother; *m.* 3 July, 1889, Alice, M.B.E. (*d.* 5 Aug. 1929), dau. of Sir Robert Dundas, 1st Bt., of Arniston, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1916.

(3) Frederick Charles Northland, Lieut. 85th Regt.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1857; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1901.

(1) Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1878, Rev. Warrenne James Blake, of Bramerton Hall, Norwich, Vicar of Easton, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1921. He *d.* 1927.

Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 8 April, 1850, Very Rev. Henry B. Knox, and *d.* 4 March, 1855. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1869, leaving issue (*see above*).

3. John Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1822, Lady Mabella Josephine (*d.* 16 Nov. 1899), dau. of 1st Earl of Kilmorey, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1872, leaving issue, four sons and six daus., of whom,

1. Henry Needham, Capt. R.N., sometime nautical assessor to the Board of Trade and the Court of Appeal; *b.* 14 May, 1831; *m.* 1 March, 1859, Alexandrina Henriette Wilhelmina (*d.* 5 Dec. 1875), dau. of Jean Jacques Lavit, and *d.* 18 June, 1916, having had issue,

(1) † EDWARD, O.B.E. (1933), J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Somerset, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., sometime Agent to Lord Hylton; late Capt. 2nd Vol. Bn. Welsh Regt; Chm. Frome R.D.C. 1916; *heir presumptive*; (*Old East Haxsted, Edenbridge, Kent*); *b.* 23 Sept. 1860; *m.* 28 April, 1887, Mabel (*d.* 24 July, 1943), dau. of John Edward Wade, of Brantingham Thorpe, co. York, and has issue,

1*a* † John Needham, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in Persian Gulf 1911–13 (medal), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre with palm), and in World War II 1939–45 (Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit); T/C.S. in Foreign Office 1936–40, and in Treasury from 1947; (*Old East Haxted, Edenbridge, Kent; United Service Club*); *b.* 10 Oct. 1890; *m.* 20 Oct. 1926, ●Monica, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Gerald Kitson, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., of Wendlebury House, Bicester, and has issue,

1*b* † Gerald François Needham, Midshipman, R.N. from 1947; *b.* 4 Jan. 1929.

2*b* † Thomas Anthony, *b.* 5 Aug. 1931.

2*a*. Thomas Edward Needham, Lieut. R.M., *b.* 30 June, 1900; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1929.

1*a*. Mabella Elinor, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1939.

(1) ●Lucy, sister of the Community of the Holy Family (*St. Mary's Baldslow, St. Leonards-on-Sea*).

(2) Alice Charlotte, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1912.

(3) Agnes Mabella, *d. unm.*

2. Octavius Newry, *b.* 8 April, 1836; *m.* 23 Aug. 1866, Lucy, (*d.* 19 May, 1884), 4th dau. of Hon. S. E. Spring Rice (*see* MONTEAGLE, B.), and *d.* 13 June, 1923, having had with other issue.

(1) † Leonard Needham, educ. Haileybury, late Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1915–20 (Médaille d'Honneur, with swords), (*Shannon, Route Royale, Coxyde Bains, Belgium; Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 20 April, 1879; *m.* 1924, ●Berthe Heléne, dau. of Henri Joseph Brel, and has issue,

† John Leonard, *b.* 1925.

●Lucy Mary, *b.* 1927.

(1) ●Hester (71, *Holmfield Court, N.W.*3), *b.* 19 July, 1867; *m.* 28 Nov. 1905, Lt.-Col. Casimir Arthur Bourne. He *d.* 1918.

(2) Dorothea, *b.* 5 Feb. 1869; *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1933.

(3) ●Evangeline, *b.* 10 Dec. 1871; *m.* 9 Nov. 1903, 2nd Baron Farrer, and has issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1940.

1. Mabella Frances, *m.* 26 Jan. 1858, Count Wilhelm von Zeppelin, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1887. He *d.* 30 March, 1910.

2. Anna Maria Georgiana, *d. unm.*, 8 June, 1944, aged 104.

3. Emily Josephine, *m.* 15 March, 1875, Henry Fox, of Down View, Banstead, yst. son of Sir Charles Fox, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1926.

4. John James, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 3 April, 1790; *m.* 25 Sept. 1824, Mary Louisa (*d.* 20 Oct. 1868), dau. of Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, Kent, and *d.* 9 July, 1856, leaving a dau.,

Emily Louisa Diana, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Sir Robert Dundas, Bt., of Arniston, Midlothian, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1909.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Ranfurly**, *b.* 19 April, 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1815, Mary Juliana (*d.* 11 July, 1866), dau. of Most Rev. Hon. William Stuart, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland (*see* BUTE, M.), and had three sons and six daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS, **3rd Earl.**

2. William Stuart, Major, 51st Foot, hon. Col. Mid Ulster Art., D.L., J.P. co. Tyrone, M.P. Dungannon 1851–74; *b.* 11 March, 1826; *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Georgiana (*d.* 4 Nov. 1926), yst. dau. of John Bonfoy Rooper, of Abbot's Ripton Hunts, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1900, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Granville, D.L. and J.P., co. Tyrone, Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal W. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; *m.* 24 Feb. 1897, Hon. Harriet Georgiana Lucia Agar-Ellis (*d.* 4 July, 1928), dau. of 5th Viscount Clifden, and *d.* 1946 leaving issue,

●Constance Georgiana, *m.* 6 Oct. 1919, Henry Braund, M.R.C.S., of 7, Wormwood Street, E.C.2.

1. Violet Mary, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1928.

2. Florence May, *m.* 14 Nov. 1889, Col. Albert George Shaw, late Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1943, leaving issue.

1. Mary Stuart, *m.* 20 Sept. 1854, John Page Reade, D.L., of Stutton, Suffolk, and *d.* 14 May, 1903, having had issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1880.

2. Louisa Juliana, *m.* 14 Aug. 1889, Henry Alexander, D.L., of Forkhill, co. Armagh, and *d.* 31 March, 1896, having had issue (*see* CALEDON, E.). He *d.* 1 Dec. 1877.

3. Juliana Caroline Frances, *m.* 15 Oct. 1862, Gen. Sir Edward Walter Forestier Walker, K.C.B., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1906, having had issue (*see* FORESTIER-WALKER, Bt.). He *d.* 27 July, 1881.

4. Adelaide Henrietta Louisa Hortense, *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Joseph Goff, of Hale Park, Hants, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1872.

The 2nd Earl *d.* 21 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Ranfurly**, *b.* 13 Nov. 1816; *m.* 10 Oct. 1848, Harriet (*d.* 16 March, 1891), dau. of James Rimington, of Broomhead Hall, co. York, and had issue,

1. THOMAS GRANVILLE HENRY STUART, **4th** Earl.

2. UCHTER JOHN MARK, **5th** Earl.

1. Agnes Henrietta Sarah, *m.* 1870, Nugent Murray Whitmore Daniell, B.C.S., and *d.* 29 Dec. 1921. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 20 May, 1858, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS GRANVILLE HENRY STUART, **4th Earl of Ranfurly**, Capt Gren. Guards, *b.* 28 July, 1849; *d.* while on a shooting expedition in Abyssinia, 10 May, 1875, and was *s.* by his brother,

UCHTER JOHN MARK, **5th Earl of Ranfurly**, P.C., G.C.M.G., Lord-in-Waiting 1895–97; Gov. of New Zealand 1897–1904, sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 23 Aug. 1905, and of the Privy Council of Northern Ireland 27 Nov. 1923; Officer Legion of Honour, G.C.St.J., 1927, was Dir. Ambulance Dept. 1915–19; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Caulfield (*d.* 25 July, 1932), only child of 7th Viscount Charlemont, C.B., and had issue,

1. Thomas Uchter Caulfield, *Viscount Northland*, Capt. Coldstream Guards and A.D.C. to Gov. of New Zealand 1903–4, K.G.St.J., served in S. Africa 1902 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914-15; *b.* 13 June, 1882; *m.* 12 June, 1912, ●Hilda Susan Ellen (79, *Sandy Lane, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester*), yr. dau. of Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt., and was *k.* in action at Cuinchy, 1 Feb. 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1917, Cmdr. the Hon. Geoffrey Edward Mills, R.N.V.R. (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1917, *see* HILLINGDON, B.); 3rdly, 30 April, 1918, Brigadier John Michael Stewart Wardell, 10th Hus. (from whom she obtained a div. 1929), and 4thly, 24 April, 1929, Julien Joseph Lezard, Barrister-at-law, of Kimberley, S. Africa), had issue,

1. THOMAS DANIEL, **6th** and present Earl.

2. Edward Paul Uchter, *b.* 23 May, 1914; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1935.

1. Annette Agnes, *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *d.* July, 1886.

2 ●Constance Harriet Stuart, D.J.St.J., Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY (*Flat* 5, 1, *Hyde Park Street, W.2.*; *Ladies' Carlton Club*); *b.* 21 April, 1885; *m.* 7 Nov. 1905, Major Evelyn Milnes Gaskell, D.L., J.P., Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, son of late Rt. Hon. C. Milnes Gaskell, of Thornes House, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1931.

3 ●Eileen Maud Juliana, one of H.M. QUEEN MARY'S trainbearers at the Coronation 1911 (medal), *b.* 3 May, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1914, Major Charles Loraine Carlos Clarke, late Royal Bucks Hus. (from whom she obtained a div. 1935), son of late, Charles Carlos Clarke, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1935, Peter Stanley Chappell (*Hilldrop Farm, Ramsbury, Wilts*), only son of late Thomas Stanley Chappell, of Moreton House, Moreton Morrell, co. Warwick.

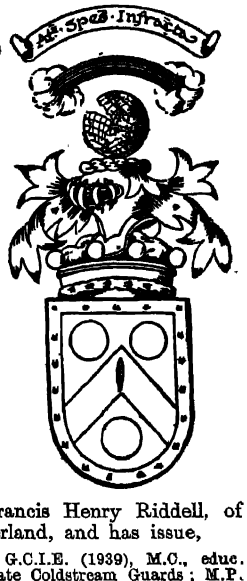
His Lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1933, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baron, 16 Jan. 1781. Viscount, 5 July, 1791, Earl, 14 Sept. 1831—Irish honours. Baron, 6 July, 1826—United Kingdom.

Arms—Gu., a falcon volant or, within an orle, wavy on the outer, and engrailed on the inner edge, arg. *Crest*—A falcon close standing on a perch, ppr. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings inverted ppr., ducally gorged, lined, beaked, membered and belled, or. *Motto*—Moveo et proficior.

Residence—Pednor House, Chesham, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—White's; Bath.

RANKEILLOUR.



The Baron Rankeillour (James Fitzalan Hope, P.C.), of Buxted, co. Sussex, J.P.; educ. Oratory Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. for Brightside Div. of Sheffield Oct. 1900–Jan. 1906, and for Cent. Div. April 1908–June 1929, Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Postmaster-Gen. 1896–1901, to Pres. of Board of Trade 1901, and to Colonial Sec. 1904–5; Treas. of the Household 1915–16, Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1916–19, Fin. Sec. to Min. of Munitions 1919–21, Chm. of Cttees. and Dep. Speaker in House of Commons April, 1921, to Feb. 1924, and from Nov. 1924 to May, 1929; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1892, Mabel Ellen, O.B.E. (*d.* 24 April, 1938), dau. of late Francis Henry Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, and has issue,

1 † ARTHUR OSWALD JAMES (Sir), G.C.I.E. (1939), M.C., educ. Oratory Sch., and R.M.C., Capt. late Coldstream Guards; M.P. for Nuneaton Div. of Warwickshire Oct. 1924–May 1929, and for Aston Div. of Birmingham Oct. 1931–May 1939, Parl. Priv. Sec.

(unpaid), to Min. of Mines 1924–26, Asst. Govt. Whip April 1935, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury Dec. 1935–37, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1937; Treasurer of the Household 1937–39, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre); Gov. of Madras, March 1940–Feb. 1946; K.St.J.; (*Buck's, Turf, and Guards' Clubs*), *b.* 7 May, 1897; *m.* 2 June, 1919, ●Grizel (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), yst. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., of Liberton and Craigmillar, and has issue,

1●Bridget Mary, *b.* 17 Oct. 1920; *m.* 25 Jan. 1942, Major George H. H. Coles, The East Yorks Regt., son of late Lt.-Col. I. H. Coles, D.S.O., The East Yorks Regt., and has issue.

2●Jean Margaret, *b.* 7 Jan. 1923; *m.* 21 Dec. 1942, Capt. Anthony Paul, Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (att. Rajputana Rifles), adopted son of F. O. Paul, of Overchurch, Upton, Wirral, and has issue.

3●Alison Mary, *b.* 21 Jan. 1927; *m.* 29 Jan. 1945, Capt. Bruce Gardiner Merivale Austin, The Black Watch, son of Merivale Austin, of Waterford, Barbados, B.W.I., and has issue.

4●Barbara Mary, *b.* 21 Feb. 1930.

2 ǂ Henry John, educ. Oratory Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple 1925, Lt.-Col. (ret.) Scots Guards, a Knight of Malta, Kt. Cmdr. Order of St. Gregory, served in World War I (wounded, despatches), and in World War II (*Cheriton House, Buntingford, co. Hertford; Guards' Club*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1899; *m.* 19 Dec. 1933, ●Mary Sibyl, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Ricardo, D.S.O., of Hook Hall, Surrey, and 1, Montagu Square, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

ǂ Peter Thomas More, *b.* 29 May, 1935.

●Anne Mary, *b.* 20 Dec. 1936.

3 ǂ Richard Frederick, educ. Oratory Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1923; M.A. 1934), Headmaster of Oratory Sch., Caversham 1934–38; Section Dir. Min. of Information 1939–45; Commonwealth Relations Officer 1946; (*Wheatley, Felbridge, East Grinstead, Sussex; Travellers' and Alpine Clubs*); *b.* 5 Dec. 1901; *m.* 7 April, 1938, ●Helen Sybil Mary, yr. dau. of late Alfred Charlemagne Lambart, of 42, Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey (*see* CAVAN, E.), and has issue,

1 ǂ Michael Richard, *b.* 21 Oct. 1940.

2 ǂ Simon James, *b.* 16 Dec. 1941.

1●Margaret Mary, *b.* 17 July, 1945.

1.●Joan Mary, served in World War II (C.D.); (20, *Paultons House, Paultons Square, S.W.3; Ladies' Carlton Club*); *b.* 12 Aug. 1900.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1941, ●Lady Beatrice Minnie, widow of Capt. Struan Robertson Kerr-Clark, 7th Bn. Seaforth Highrs. (*see* INVERCHAPEL, B.), and only dau. of 9th Earl of Drogheda. His Lordship, who is the only surv. son of late James Robert Hope-Scott, of Abbotsford, by Lady Victoria Alexandrina, his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of 14th Duke of Norfolk, was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 6 Feb. 1922, and raised to the Peerage as BARON RANKEILLOUR, *of Buxted, co. Sussex*, 28 June, 1932.

Lineage—*See* LINLITHGOW, M.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 June, 1932.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or, between three bezants, a bay leaf slipped vert, a bordure ermine. *Crest*—A broken globe surmounted of a rainbow ppr. *Motto*—At spes infracta.

Seat—Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. Stephen's.

RANKIN OF BROUGHTON TOWER.



Sir Robert Rankin, 1st Bt., of Broughton Tower, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, J.P., High Sheriff 1948; educ. Sedbergh Sch., and Clare Coll. Camb., M.P. for Kirkdale Div. of Liverpool Oct. 1931–June 1945; served in World War I 1914–19 with 18th Royal Fus., and as Capt. R.A.S.C., *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1907, Renée Helen Mary (*d.* 13 March, 1932), dau. of late Dr. James Edmund Baker, of Teheran, Persia, and has issue,

1●Corise Helen Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), G/C. John Cherry, C.B.E., R.A.A.F., son of late Sir Benjamin Lennard Cherry, of Lincoln's Inn, W.C., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1944, G/C. Richard George Shaw, D.F.C., R.A. Aux. A.F. (*Fenners, Wimborne Minster, Dorset*), son of late Sir Walter Shaw.

2●Cecile Elizabeth Florence, *m.* 1 Sept. 1937, G/C. John Grandy, D.S.O., R.A.F. (*Westwick, Ascot, Berks*), son of late Francis Grandy, and has issue.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1940, ●Rachel Dupin, dau. of Charles Dupin Drayson, of Melton Court, South Kensington, S.W.

Lineage—This family was long settled at Mearns, co. Renfrew, where the names of Arthur and John Rankin occur in 1580.

JAMES RANKIN, of Mains House, Mearns, co. Renfrew, *m.* 1786, Helen Ferguson, of Auchentiber, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1815, leaving, with other issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. Robert, of Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, father of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bt., of Bryngwyn (*see that title*).

The eldest son,

JAMES RANKIN, of Broom, Mearns, *b.* 2 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1826, Marion Ferguson (*d.* 1880), of Oldhall, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1870, having had issue,

JOHN RANKIN, of St. Michael's Mount, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool, and Hill Top, Oxenholme, Westmorland, LL.D. Liverpool, J.P. for Westmorland, High Sheriff 1911, hon. Freeman of the City of Liverpool, Chm. of Rankin, Gilmour and Co., Ltd., shipowners, mem. of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 1900–12; Dir. and Chm. of the Bank of Liverpool, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1 Sept. 1875, Helen Margaret (*d.* 2 Aug. 1937), dau. of James Jack, of Liverpool, and *d.* leaving issue,

1. ROBERT, created a Baronet.

2●James Stuart, educ. Sedbergh and Univ. Coll. Oxford, M.P. for East Toxteth Div. of Liverpool 1916–24, served in World War I 1914–19 as Capt. R.F.A., in B.E.F. and Mesopotamia Expdny. Force; (10, *Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Boodle's Club*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1880.

1●Agnes Dorothea (2, *Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1*), *m.* July, 1904, William Rathbone, son of William Gair Rathbone and grandson of William Rathbone, M.P., of Greenbank, Liverpool (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 1914.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 March, 1937.

Arms—Per fesse or and az., in chief a battle axe erect between two boar's heads couped sa., armed arg., and in base, on waves of the sea in front of a sun rising, a ship in full sail ppr. *Crest*—In front of a cubit arm in armour, holding in the hand a battle-axe ppr., three roses gu., barbed and seeded, also ppr. *Motto*—Prudentia et virtute.

Residence—Iver Lodge, Iver, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Carlton; Oxford and Cambridge; Athenæum.

RANKIN OF BRYNGWYN.



Sir Hugh Charles Rhys Rankin, 3rd Bt., of Bryngwyn, co. Hereford; F.S.A. (Scot.); a Sheep Judge; educ. Harrow; late Capt. R.I.A.S.C., served in World War II; a Muslim of the Kadaria' School of Thought, Senior Vice-Pres. Western Islamic Assoc. (Mohammedan); sometime Pres. of British Muslim Soc., and a Trustee of London Muslim Mosque; apptd. 1st British Delegate to the 1st Pan-European Muslim Conf. held at Geneva 1935; became a Mahayana Buddhist 1944, Vice-Pres. World Buddhist Assoc. (Mahabodhi) 1946; the only British officer to have made the Buddhist Holy Pilgrimage (1944); Ex-Pres. Clun Forest Sheep Breeders' Assoc., and Rep. to the National Sheep Breeders' Assoc. 1928; served as a trooper on active service in 1st Royal Dragoons, in Ireland in Sinn Fein Campaign 1920–22 (invalided); Vice-Pres. Scottish Nat. Liberal Assoc. 1928; *b.* 8 Aug. 1899; *s.* his father 1931; assumed by a deed dated 8 April, 1932, the additional surname of STEWART before that of RANKIN, and in Aug. 1946, by Scottish Licence, relinquished that additional surname; assuming also the christian name of Hugh, in lieu of Hubert; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1932, Helen Margaret (*d.* 22 Sept. 1945), widow of Capt. Colin Frederick Fitzroy Campbell, Scots Guards, and eldest dau. of Sir Charles John Stewart, K.B.E., 1st Public Trustee. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1946, ●Robina Kelly (F.S.A. Scot.), of Comrie, co. Perth.

Lineage—JAMES RANKIN, of Mains House, Mearns, co. Renfrew, *m.* 1786, Helen Ferguson, of Auchentiber, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1815. His yst. son,

ROBERT RANKIN, of Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, *b.* at Mains House; *m.* 17 March, 1829, Ann (*d.* 1875), dau. of John Strang, of St. Andrew's, Canada, and had, with other issue,

Sir James Rankin, 1st Bt., of Bryngwyn, co. Hereford, D.L. and J.P. co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1873, J.P. and Chief Steward, city of Hereford, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Major 1st Bn. Herefordshire Rifle Vol.; M.P. for Leominster 1880–5, for N. Herefordshire 1886–1906, and again 1910–1912; *b.* 26 Dec. 1842; *m.* 12 Jan. 1865, Annie Laura (*d.* 22 June, 1920), dau. of Christopher Bushell, of Hinterton, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. JAMES REGINALD LEA (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles Herbert, C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1900), Col. late 7th Hus., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1927, joined 7th Hus. 1893, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4th Hus. 1915–16, cmd'd 105th Inf. Bde., Ambala Cav. Bde., and 4th Cav. Bde. 1916–19, and Sialkot Cav. Bde. 1920–24, T./Col. Cmdt. 1921, served in Matabeleland 1896, in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, eight clasps, King's medal, two clasps) and in World War I (despatches three times, two brevets); *b.* 26 May, 1873; *m.* 25 April, 1908, Enid Maud (*d.* 13 Aug. 1938), only dau. of Judge Williams (*see* WILLIAMS *of Miskin*, Bt.), and *d.* 8 July, 1946, leaving issue,
   ✝ William, educ. Eton; Col. 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45, cmdg. co. London Yeo. (despatches), *b.* 13 Feb. 1909; *m.* 23 May, 1939, ●Pauline Sinclair, eldest dau. of late Oswald Sinclair Haggie, and has issue,
      (1) ✝ Mark, *b.* 27 June, 1941.
      (2) ✝ Christopher John, *b.* 12 June, 1946.
   (1) ● Carolyn, *b.* 27 May, 1943.
   ● Rhondda, *b.* 5 July, 1910; *m.* 8 March, 1945, Major John Anthony Cobham Shaw, R.A. (*Cobbe Place Cottage, Beddingham, Lewes, Sussex*), only son of late Capt. Leslie M. Shaw, and of the Hon. Mrs. Bazley-White.
3. Edwyn Christopher, educ. Eton; Lieut. Yeo., *b.* 3 Jan. 1879; *m.* 18 April, 1914, Helena Mabel Higgin (*d.* 16 April, 1947), yr. dau. of late Charles J. Galloway, of Thorneyholme, Knutsford, and *d.* 17 April, 1925, leaving issue,
   ✝ John Galloway, educ. Eton; late Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; (*Perryfield, Sollers Hope, co. Hereford; Boodle's Club*); *b.* 9 April, 1915; *m.* 8 April, 1937, ●Olivia Mary Beatrice, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. the Hon. Frederick William Stanley, D.S.O. (*see* DERBY, E.).
4. Robert, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Capt. Irish Guards, *b.* 16 Oct. 1883; *d.* 10 Dec. 1945.

1. Annie Beatrice, *m.* 12 Jan. 1887, Claude Arthur Cuthbert, 4th son of William Cuthbert, of Beaufront Castle, Northumberland, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. ●Margaret Ethel (*The Little House, Wormelow, Hereford*), *m.* 4 April, 1888, Capt. Thomas Raymond Symons, late of Mynde Park, co. Hereford, D.L. and J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1922.
3. ●Mary Sybil, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 16 July, 1903, Major Charles Francis Kynaston Mainwaring, of Seven Sisters, Ellesmere, D.L. co. Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. ●Veronica, *m.* 20 April, 1909, John Ellison Otto, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, (*Astrop Grange, King's Sutton, nr. Banbury*), and has issue.

Sir James was created a Baronet 20 June, 1898, and *d.* 17 April, 1915, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (James) Reginald Lea Rankin, 2nd Bt., T.D., educ. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for the Colonies 1903–4, F.R.Hist.Soc., F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1899; D.L. and J.P. co. Hereford, J.P. co. Gloucester, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. Herefordshire Regt., and Major, second in command, West Kent Yeo. 1915, served as trooper and Lieut. in Rimington's Guides 1900, in S. Africa (medal with three clasps, promoted on the field), war correspondent for *The Times* in Morocco 1908, with the Bulgarian Forces 1912, and in World War I; Coronation Medal 1911 and Silver Badge 1915; author of *A Subaltern's Letters to his Wife, With General d'Amade in Morocco* (translated into French and Spanish), *The Inner History of the Balkan War*, and other works; *b.* 31 Aug. 1871; *m.* 25 July, 1896, Hon. Nest Rice (*d.* 21 June, 1943), 2nd dau. of 6th Baron Dynevor, and had issue,

1. HUBERT CHARLES RHYS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. ✝ ARTHUR NIALL TALBOT, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), Lt.-Col. Scots Guards (Emergency Reserve), a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), F.R.G.S., F.R.P.S., *heir presumptive*; (*House of Treshnish, Calgary, Isle of Mull, Argyll; 73, St. Jame's Street, S.W.1; Buck's, Guards', and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *m.* 10 Oct. 1931, ●Lady Jean Margaret Florence Dalrymple (Order of Mercy), a Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN, elder dau. of 12th Earl of Stair, and has issue,
   1 ✝ Ian Niall, *b.* 19 Dec. 1932.
   2 ✝ Alick Michael, *b.* 23 Jan. 1935.

Sir Reginald *d.* 10 Sept. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—20 June, 1898.

Arms—Or a cinquefoil gules, in chief a battle axe erect between two boars' heads couped, and in base a boar's head couped between two battle axes erect sa. *Crest*—In front of a cubit arm, holding a battle axe ppr., three cinquefoils gules. *Motto*—Prudentiâ et virtute.

Residence—Park House, Rattray, Blairbowrie, co. Perth. *Club*—Royal and Ancient Golf.

RASCH.



Sir (Frederic) Carne Rasch, 2nd Bt., of Woodhill, Essex; D.L. and J.P. co. Essex (High Sheriff 1924–25), one of H.M.'s Body Guard of Hon. Corps. of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1929–38; educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. late The Carabiniers, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Essex Regt. (T.A.) 1922–28, Brevet-Col. 1926, Col. cmdg. 161st (Essex) Inf. Bde. 1928–32; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1931–41, served in S. Africa 1901–2 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 27 Sept. 1880; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 21 July, 1921, ●Catherine Margaret (J.P. Essex), widow of 16th Baron Petre, and only child of late Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, D.L. (*see* FALMOUTH, V.).

Lineage—JOHN PETER RASCH, of Merton, Surrey, son of FREDERIC RASCH, *m.* Louisa Mary (*d.* 1836), dau. of Rev. J. Leroux, of Long Melford, Suffolk, and *d.* 1842, leaving a son,

FREDERIC CARNE RASCH, of Woodhill, co. Essex, D.L. and J.P.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 13 June, 1808; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Catherine James (*d.* 9 April, 1881), dau. of James Edwards, of The Grove, Harrow, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1876, leaving issue, a son,

Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt., of Woodhill, Danbury, co. Essex, D.L. and J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.P. for S.E. Essex 1886–1900, and Mid-Essex 1900–8; sometime Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, and Capt. and hon. Major 4th Bn. Essex Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1847; created a Baronet 29 Aug. 1903; *m.* 16 Dec. 1879, Katherine Anne (*d.* 16 Jan. 1944), dau. of Henry Lysons Griffinhoofe, of Arkesden, Essex, and had issue,

1. FREDERIC CARNE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. ✝ GUY ELLAND CARNE, C.V.O. (1936), D.S.O. (1915), Brig. (ret.), late Col. Gren. Guards, educ. Eton; cmd'd the Regt. and Regtl. Dist. 1932–37, Gentleman Usher to H.M. THE KING from 1938; Extra Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT 1938–42; served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) and in World War II 1939–44 (despatches), *heir presumptive*; (*Avon Cottage, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, Wilts*; 20, *Sloane Gardens, S.W.1*; *Turf and Guards' Clubs*); *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *m.* 16 Oct. 1916, ●Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, dau. of late Col. Hon. Alwyne Henry Fulke Greville, C.V.O. (*see* WARWICK, E.), and has issue,
   1 ✝ Richard Guy Carne, educ. Eton; Major, Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 10 Oct. 1918; *m.* 14 Jan. 1947, ●Anne Mary, eldest dau. of Major John Henry Dent-Brocklehurst, O.B.E., of Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ✝ Simon Anthony Carne, *b.* 26 Feb. 1948.
   2 ✝ David Alwyne Carne, educ. Eton; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 16 Sept. 1922.

Sir Frederic *d.* 27 Sept. 1914, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—29 Aug. 1903.

Arms—Quarterly az. and gu., a cross parted and fretted or between in the first quarter a lion rampant per bend sinister erm. and erminois, in the second quarter a pelican in her piety arg., in the third quarter a gryphon segreant of the third, and in the fourth quarter a lion rampant of the last. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a gryphon's head az. collared gemel or in front thereof a leopard's face, and between two fleurs-de-lys of the last. *Motto*—Fas ducit.

Residence—Woodhill, Danbury, Essex. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron.

RASHLEIGH.



Sir Colman Battie Walpole Rashleigh, 4th Bt., of Prideaux, Cornwall; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *s.* his father 1907.

Lineage—This house descends from a younger branch of the ancient family of RASHLEIGH *of Rashleigh*, Devon.

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who settled as a merchant at Fowey about the middle of the 16th century, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Lanyon, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1582, leaving, with six daus.,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who erected the mansion at Menabilly; M.P. for Fowey, 31st and 39th ELIZABETH, *d.* in 1624. His descendant,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey, *m.* 11 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bt., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1764, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. Philip, of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey; *b.* 28 Dec. 1729; *m.* Jane (*d.* 25 May, 1795), dau. of Rev. Carolus Pole, and *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1811.
2. Jonathan (Rev.), Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford, Rector of Silverton, Devon; *b.* 17 Oct. 1740; *m.* 1stly, 5 March, 1771, Catherine (*d.* 10 July, 1788), dau. of Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., of Trehane, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Cumming, sister of Sir Alexander P. Cumming Gordon, Bt., and *d.* Sept. 1795, having by her had a son (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. JOHN, of whom presently.
4. Peter (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls, Vicar of Barking, Essex, and Rector of Southfleet; *b.* 31 Aug. 1746; *m.* 13 Nov, 1781, Frances (*d.* 14 May, 1825), dau. and co-heir of Rev. George Burvill, of Leyborne, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1836, leaving issue.
5. Charles, of St. Austells, Cornwall; *b.* 17 Nov. 1747; *m.* 1 July, 1776, Grace (*d.* 17 May, 1820), dau. of John Tremayne, and *d.* 23 March, 1823, leaving issue.
6. Thomas, *b.* 27 June, 1749; *m.* 22 Dec. 1772, Frances Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Rev. John Lawry, Preb. of Rochester, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, of Penquite, Cornwall, first Commr. and Receiver for Greenwich Hosp., *b.* 20 June, 1742; *m.* 6 April, 1771, Katherine (*d.* 1800), dau. and co-heir of William Battie, M.D., of Court Gardens, near Marlow, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

1. JOHN COLMAN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Jonathan Hawkins, of Chichester, *b.* March, 1775.
3. Charles Watson, *b.* 14 July, 1784; *d.unm.* 1805.
1. Anne, *m.* 30 Nov. 1797, William Williams, of Castle Hall, co. Dorset, and *d.* 18 April, 1855.
2. Louisa, *m.* 22 Dec. 1801, Thomas Holt White, of Chase Lodge, near Enfield.

Mr. Rashleigh *d.* 17 May, 1803. His eldest son.

Sir John Colman Rashleigh, 1st Bt., *b.* 23 Nov. 1772, created a Baronet, 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1808, Harriett (*d.* 7 July, 1831), 2nd dau. of Robert Williams, M.P., of Bridehead, Dorset, and Moor Park, co. Hertford, and had with other issue,

COLMAN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1833, Martha (*d.* 9 June, 1879), dau. of John Gould, M.A., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1847. His 2nd son,

Sir Colman Rashleigh, 2nd Bt., C.B., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1852, M.P. for Eastern Div. Cornwall, 1874–80, Dep.-Warden of the Stannaries; hon. Col. Cornwall and Devon Miners' Art.; *b.* 4 May, 1819; *m.* 1 May, 1845, Mary Anne (*d.* 6 Aug. 1893), dau. of Nicholas Kendall, M.P., of Pelyn, Cornwall, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. COLMAN BATTIE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John Kendall (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of St. Mabyn, near Bodmin, Cornwall, hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral; *b.* 12 March, 1847; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1871, Charlotte Jane (*d.* 25 Dec. 1872), only dau. of Charles Edward Rashleigh, of Farningham, Kent, and had a son,

1 ♦ John Kendall, F.R.G.S., formerly Lieut. Cornwall and Devon Miners' Art. Mil., and 5th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., served in S. African war 1900–2, on special service (two medals and six clasps), in World War I 1914–19 as T/Major R.A.S.C. (3 medals, despatches), with British forces in Egypt, Iraq, and N.W. Persia 1919–21 (medal), and in World War II in Intell. Service; was att. S. African Constabulary 1902–4, and Special Constable, British Columbia Police 1912–13 (*East India and Sports Club*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1903, Evelyn Anne (who obtained a div. 1925, and *d.* 1942), 2nd dau. of William Henry Phillips Jenkins, and Lady Caroline, his wife, dau. of 6th Earl of Jersey; and 2ndly, 5 April, 1932, ●Jeffreys McEwen, only dau. of late Jefferson Martin, of San Francisco, U.S.A.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1876, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 22 Oct. 1919), yst. dau. of Sir Arthur Hodgson, K.C.M.G., of Clopton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1933, having by her had issue,

2. Edward Colman, *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *d.* 30 July, 1936.
1. Emily, *b.* 25 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1904, Major Thomas Langdon Trethewy, D.C.L.I., 4th son of Henry Trethewy, of Silsoe, co. Bedford, and has issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1910. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1913, Lt.-Col. Thomas Richard Stokoe, D.S.O., D.C.L.I., elder son of Col. Richard Stokoe, I.S.C. (ret.), and *d.* 28 April, 1942, having by him had issue.
1. Mary, *m.* 13 Feb. 1878, Henry James Young Jamieson, J.P., Lt.-Col. cmdg. Cornwall and Devon Miners' Art., only son of James Young Jamieson, of Gainford House, co. Durham, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1900, leaving issue.

Sir Colman *d.* 27 Oct. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Colman Battie Rashleigh, 3rd Bt., hon. Col. Cornwall and Devon Miners' Art., W. Div. R.A., D.L. and J.P., Dep.-Warden of the Stannaries; Mayor of Lostwithiel 1891–94; *b.* 11 March, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1872, Geraldine Frances (*d.* 24 Dec. 1876), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Walpole, K.C.B. (*see* WALPOLE, B.), and had issue,

1. COLMAN BATTIE WALPOLE (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2. Spencer Robert, 2nd Bn. Somersetshire L.I., served in S. Africa, 1901 (two medals with seven clasps); *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *d.* 24 June, 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1878, Amy Young (*d.* 27 Aug. 1930), dau. of James Young Jamieson, of Gainford House, Durham, and by her had issue,

3 ♦ HARRY, J.P. co. Cornwall, Capt. Intell. Corps, late Lieut. R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II, *heir presumptive*; (*Lawhyre Lodge, Fowey, Cornwall*); *b.* 22 May, 1880; *m.* 8 Aug. 1914, ●Jane Henrietta, only dau. of Evelyn William Rashleigh, of Stoketon, Saltash, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Harry Evelyn Battie, Lieut. R.A.C., *b.* 17 May, 1923.
2 ♦ Peter, in Merchant Navy, *b.* 21 Sept. 1924.
1 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 18 May, 1915.
2 ● Mary Vivien, *b.* 9 Sept. 1917; *m.* 25 Jan. 1941, Lieut. (E.) Philip Kidd, R.N., 2nd son of late Hugh Kidd, of Weybourne Holt, Norfolk, and has issue.

4 ♦ Philip, D.S.O. (1919), Major R.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); (*Bridgend, Lostwithiel; Army and Navy, and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 7 Sept. 1881.
5. Herbert Battie, *b.* 1887; *d.* 11 Sept. 1890.

Sir Colman *d.* 28 Oct. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Sa., a cross or, between, in the 1st quarter, a Cornish chough arg., beaked and legged gu.; in the 2nd, a text T; in the 3rd and 4th, a crescent, all arg.

Seat—Prideaux, Par Station, Cornwall. *Residence*—Polmear, Tywardreath, Par Station, Cornwall.

RATHCREEDAN.



The Baron Rathcreedan (Charles Patrick Norton) of Bellehatch Park, co. Oxford, educ. Wellington Coll., and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928; M.A. 1935); Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple 1931; admitted a Solicitor 1936; Major Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner); *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1930; *m.* 7 Aug. 1946, ●Ann Pauline, elder dau. of late Surg.-Capt. William Bastian, R.N.

Lineage—JOHN NORTON, of Carletown, co. Wexford, accompanied OLIVER CROMWELL to Ireland, *m.* Alice (*bur.* at Birlingham, co. Worcester, 1649), and left, with other issue, an eldest son,

EPHRAIM NORTON, of Carletown, *m.* the dau. of Thomas Tayler, and by her had issue, six children. His will, dated 3 Dec. 1698, was proved 16 May, 1700. His eldest son,

JOHN NORTON, of Carletown, *m.* and left issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM NORTON, *m.* the dau. of James Butler, of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, an only surv. son,

WILLIAM NORTON, of Rathcreedan, Wainsford House, and Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, and Bettystown, co. Meath, J.P. cos. Dublin and Meath, *b.* 1758; *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. Ryan, LL.D., of Dublin and of Owney, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1830. His only surv. son,

THEOPHILUS NORTON, of Rathcreedan, Wainsford House, and Lower Baggot Street, Capt. in the Battle Axe Guards and A.D.C. to the Marquess of Anglesey, *b.* 1790; *m.* Eliza (*d.* 1 Oct. 1841), dau. of Edward Kent, of Stephens Green, Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Reuben (Rev.), Rector of Ballynure in Leighlin, B.A. Dublin 1836; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wolfe, LL.B., of Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM NORTON, of Rathcreedan, Wainsford House, and Lower Baggot Street, M.A. Dublin 1842, Rector of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1 Sept. 1815; *m.* 2 March, 1842, Caroline Theresa (*d.* 22 June, 1893), dau. of George Riddock, of Triton Lodge, co. Louth, and had issue,

1. CECIL WILLIAM, created BARON RATHCREEDAN.
2. Reuben, Col. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., formerly Capt. Durham L.I., J.P. co. Montgomery, High Sheriff 1915, *b.* 19 April, 1853; *m.* 1 Sept. 1881, Evelyn (*d.* 18 Jan. 1927), dau. of Sir Thomas Gibbons Frost, of Redcliffe, co. Chester, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,

1 ● William Reuben, Major R.E., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 20 June, 1884.

2. Leopold Grantley, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 23 July, 1890; reported wounded and missing 20 Oct. 1914.

1 ● Evelyn Mary.

1. Alice Georgina, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Shirley Ball, of Abbeylara, co. Leitrim, Lieut. 10th Hus., and 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1869, Arthur Basil Brooke, R.N., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1915. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1884, leaving issue (*see* BROOKE, Bt., of Colebrooke).
2. Caroline, *m.* 2 June, 1870, James Blackwell, of Kinderton, Cheshire, and had issue.
3. Roselie Helen, *m.* 27 April, 1872, Hugh Powell Williams, of Dolgerddon, Rhayader, co. Radnor, J.P., Col. 3rd Bn. Shropshire Regt.

Rev. William Norton *d.* 4 July, 1881. His elder son,

CECIL WILLIAM, **1st Baron Rathcreedan**, educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin, R.M.C., and S.C.C., M.P. for W. Newington 1892–1916, Junior Lord of the Treasury 1905–10, Asst. P.M.G. 1910–16, and Parly. Sec. Min. of Munitions 1919–21; formerly Capt. 5th Lancers, and Bde.-Major for Cavalry at Aldershot 1881–82, *b.* 23 June, 1850; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1880, Cecilia Lafayette (*d.* 11 Jan. 1898), widow of William Thomas Cavendish, of Crakemarsh Hall, co. Stafford (*see* WATERPARK, B.), and dau. of James Kennedy, of The Limes, co. Down, and had issue,

1●Felicie (*Edensor, Ascerton Road, Sidmouth, Devon*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1903, ●Marguerite Cecil (*Bellehatch Park, nr. Henley-on-Thames; Empress Club*), yst. dau. of Sir Charles Philip Huntington, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES PATRICK, **2nd** and present Baron.

2♦MICHAEL ADRIAN, educ. Wellington, and Trin. Coll. Camb, (B.A. 1929), *heir presumptive*; (*Reform Club*), *b.* 6 Aug. 1907.

2●Sylvia Beatrice, educ. Somerville Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929); *m.* 22 April, 1933, W/Cdr. Rowland David George, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.Aux.A.F., (*Thorington House, Stoke-by-Nayland, nr. Colchester, Essex*), yst. son of late John Ellis George, of Combe Park, Bath, and has issue.

He was created BARON RATHCREEDAN *of Bellehatch Park, co. Oxford*, 27 Jan. 1916, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1930, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Rathcreedan, B. (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Per fesse, or and az., in chief a lion passant sa. and in base a maunch erm. *Crest*—A tiger's head couped at the neck, holding in the mouth a broken spear in bend, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a tiger reguardant ppr., collared and chained arg., the collar of that on the dexter side charged with three roses gu., and of that on the sinister side with three trefoils vert. *Motto*—Frangas non flectes.

Seat—Nutfield, Fair Mile, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Reform and Brooks's.

RATHDONNELL.



The Baron Rathdonnell (William Robert McClintock Bunbury, M.C.), of Rathdonnell, co. Donegal, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1936), Capt. (hon. Major) 15th/19th Hus., R.A.R.O., served in World War II 1939–45 (M.C. 1945); *b.* 23 Nov. 1914; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1937; *m.* 25 Nov. 1937, ●Pamela, A/3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., eldest dau. of late John Malcolm Drew, of Eversley, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, and has had issue,

1♦THOMAS BENJAMIN, *b.* 17 Sept. 1938.
1●Katharine Alexandra, *b.* 19 Feb. 1940.
2●Hermione Jane, *b.* 11 Aug. 1943.
3. A dau., *b.* 23, *d.* 24 May, 1946.
4●A dau., *b.* 30 July, 1948.

Lineage—This is a branch of an old Scottish family, established in Ireland for upwards of three centuries.

ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, purchased the Rathdonnell estates, co. Donegal, 1597, and devised them to his only son and heir,

ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, of Trinta, co. Donegal, *m.* 1648, Agnes Stenson (*d.* 6 Dec. 1696), dau. of Donald Maclean, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. William, *b.* 1657; *m.* 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of David Harvey, of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and *d.* 1724, having had issue.

Mr. McClintock *d.* 6 Sept. 1670, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, of Trinta, *b.* 1649; *m.* 11 Aug. 1687, Janet, 4th dau. of John Lowry, of Ahenis, co. Tyrone (her nephew, Galbraith Lowry Corry, M.P., was father of 1st EARL BELMORE, and of Anne, *m.* 1st EARL OF ENNISKILLEN), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

2. John, of Trinta, *b.* 27 March, 1698; *m.* Susannah Maria, 2nd dau. of William Chambers, of Rock Hall, co. Donegal, and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. William, *m.* Francelina, 3rd dau. of James Nesbitt, of Green Hills, and had issue,

John, *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. Ralph Mansfield, A.M., of Castle Wray, co. Donegal.

2. James, of Trinta, *b.* 17 Aug 1739; *m.* 1762, Dora Beresford, only dau. and heiress of Henry McCullagh, of Ballyarten, co. Derry, and had issue.

3. JOHN, successor to his uncle at Drumcar.

4. Alexander, of Newtown, co. Louth, *b.* 30 March, 1746; *m.* Dec 1781, Mary, only dau. of Samuel Perry, of Perrymount and Seskinore, Tyrone, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MCCLINTOCK *of Seskinore*).

1. Anne, *m.* April, 1766, Rev John Young, M.A., grandfather of Rt. Hon. John, 1st and last Baron Lisgar, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (*see* YOUNG, Bt.).

3. Robert, *b.* 27 Oct. 1702; *m.* Helen, dau of William Harvey, and had issue.

Mr. McClintock *d.* 3 Sept. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, of Drumcar, co. Louth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1692; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William Sampson, and *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1775, devising his estates to his nephew (3rd son of his brother John),

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, M.P., of Drumcar, *b.* 1 Jan. 1742; *m.* 11 May, 1766, Patience, dau. of William Foster, of Rosy Park, M.P. for Dunleer, uncle of Lord Oriel (*see* MASSERREENE AND FERRARD, V.), and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Alexander (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Newtown Barry and Clonegal, diocese of Ferns, *b.* 6 Jan. 1775, *m.* 1790, Anne, dau. of Mervyn Pratt, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1836, leaving issue; now *extinct* in the male line (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. William Foster, *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1803, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Helden, and *d.* 1838, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Henry, 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 28 Sept. 1783; *m.* Dec. 1809, Elizabeth Melesina (*d.* 29 Jan. 1853), dau. of Ven. George Fleury, D.D., Archdeacon of Waterford, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1843, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Fanny, *m.* 6 June, 1798, Theophilus Clive, cousin of the celebrated Lord Clive (*see* POWIS, E.), and had issue.

Mr. McClintock was successively M.P. in the Irish House of Commons for the boroughs of Enniskillen 1783–90, and Belturbet 1790–7. He *d.* Feb. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, M.P., of Drumcar, M.P. for Athlone 1823, and for co. Louth 1831, High Sheriff co. Louth 1798, *b.* 14 Aug. 1770; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1797, Jane (*d.* 28 April, 1801), only dau. of William Bunbury, M.P., of Moyle, co. Carlow, and had issue, with a dau.,

1. JOHN, created BARON RATHDONNELL.

2. William Bunbury MCCLINTOCK-BUNBURY, of Lisnavagh, Capt. R.N., M.P. for co. Carlow 1846–62; in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Bunbury, M.P. co. Carlow, he assumed 1846 the name and arms of BUNBURY, in addition to those of M'CLINTOCK; *b.* 1800; *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, Pauline Caroline Diana Mary (*d.* 1 Jan. 1876), 2nd dau. of Sir James Mathew Stronge, 2nd Bt., D.L, of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and *d.* 2 June, 1866, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS KANE, **2nd** Baron.

2. John William, of Moyle, co. Carlow, J.P., High Sheriff 1880, sometime in Scots Greys, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851; *m.* 11 Sept. 1878, Elizabeth Myra (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1896, Baron Maximilian de Tuyll, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1911), 2nd dau. of Robert Watson, of Ballydarton, co. Carlow, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1893, having had a son,

Geoffrey, *b.* 10 Oct. 1882; *d.* 2 Oct. 1892.

Mr. McClintock *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1805, Lady Elizabeth (*d.* 30 May, 1877, aged 97), 3rd dau of 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her had issue,

3. Frederick William Pitt, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1834.

4. Charles Alexander, Capt. 74th Regt., *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1833.

5. Robert le Poer (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, *b.* 10 Aug. 1810; *m.* 29 July, 1856, Maria Susan (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1883, Francis Burton Owen Cole, D.L., of Llys Merichion, co. Denbigh (*d.* 13 Jan. 1912), and *d.* 14 Jan. 1925), only dau. of Charles Alexander Heyland (by Maria, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Montgomery, K.C.B.), and *d.s.p.* 30 June, 1879.

6. Henry Stanley, of Kilwarlin House, co. Down, J.P. cos. Antrim, Down, and Kildare, Major R.H.A. and Antrim Art., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1839, Gertrude (*d.* 22 March, 1864), only dau. of Robert La Touche, of Harristown, co. Kildare, M.P., and *d.* 9 Sept. 1898, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, MCCLINTOCK, *of Rathvinden*).

7. George Augustus Joceyln, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, J.P., Lt.-Col. Sligo Rifles, previously Capt. 52nd L.I., *b.* 22 May, 1822; *m.* April, 1850, Catherine Caroline Brownlow, dau. of Sir James Matthew Stronge, 2nd Bt.; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1873, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, MCCLINTOCK *of Rathvinden*).

1. Anne Florence, *m.* 21 April, 1828, Very Rev. Hugh Usher Tighe, D.D., Dean of Derry, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Harriette Elizabeth, *m.* 1832, Richard Longfield, M.P., of Longueville, co. Cork, and *d.* 27 April, 1834, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Emily Selina Frances, *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, John B.-C.-S.-Wandesforde, D.L., of Castle Comer, co. Kilkenny, eldest son of Hon. C. H. Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesforde, M.P. (*see* ORMONDE, M.), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1909. He *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1856.

Mr. McClintock *d.* 5 July, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, **1st Baron Rathdonnell**, M.P., of Drumcar, created 21 Dec. 1868, BARON RATHDONNELL, with limitation to his heirs male, which failing, to the heirs male of his brother, Capt. William B. McClintock-Bunbury, R.N., M.P. for co. Carlow. His Lordship was Lord Lieut.and custos rotulorum co. Louth, M.P. for co. Louth 1857–9, Dep. Lieut. co. Fermanagh, Col. of the Louth Regt. of Rifle Mil., and High Sheriff co. Louth 1840, and was formerly in the 74th Regt. He was *b.* 26 Aug. 1798; *m.* 1829, Anne (*d.* 22 Dec. 1889), eldest dau. of Rev. John Henry George Lefroy, A.M., of Ewsholt House, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1879, when he was *s.*, according to the limitation, by his nephew,

THOMAS KANE MCCLINTOCK-BUNBURY, **2nd Baron Rathdonnell**, a Representative Peer for Ireland, Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Carlow, High●Sheriff 1876, D.L. co. Louth, Capt. Leicestershire Yeo. Cav., formerly Lieut. Scots Greys, and hon. Col. 6th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1848; *m.* 26 Feb. 1874, Katharine Anne (*d.* 13 April, 1925), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen, P.C., of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and had issue,

1. William, 2nd Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 15 Sept. 1878; *d.* of wounds received in action nr. Kimberley, S. Africa, 17 Feb. 1900.

2. THOMAS LEOPOLD, **3rd Baron.**

1●Isabella Katharine, (*Oaklands, East Tytherley, nr. Salisbury*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *m.* 26 July, 1894, Lt.-Col. Forrester Farnell Colvin, C.B.E., 9th Lancers, of Shermanbury Grange, Horsham, Sussex, 3rd son of Beale Blackwell Colvin, of Monkhams Hall, Essex, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Feb. 1936.
2●Mary Emily, (*Milborne Port, Sherborne, Dorset*), *b.* 21 April, 1876; *m.* 3 Nov. 1898, Lt.-Col. Henry Duncombe Bramwell, 15th Hus., and has issue. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1921.
3. Pauline Caroline, *b.* 11 May, 1877; *m.* 10 June, 1897, Major Frederick John Dalgety, 15th Hus., of Lockerley Hall, Hants, and *d.* 25 July, 1935, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 May, 1926.

His Lordship *d.* 22 May, 1929, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THOMAS LEOPOLD, **3rd Baron Rathdonnell**, M.B.E., M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., High Sheriff co. Carlow 1909; served in World War I 1914–1919, as Capt. (despatches, M.B.E., Order of Crown of Italy, and Croce di Guerra), *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 26 Nov. 1912, Ethel Synge (*d.* 4 March, 1922), 2nd dau. of Robert Wilson Ievers, C.M.G., Ceylon C.S., and had issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT, **4th** and present Baron.

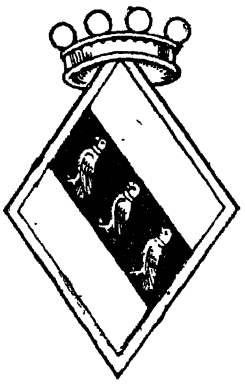
His Lordship *d.* 28 Sept. 1937, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend sa., three chess rooks of the field, BUNBURY; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, gu. and az.; a chevron erm., between three escallops arg., MCCLINTOCK. *Crests*—1st, two swords in saltire arg., hilted gold, pierced through a leopard's face or, BUNBURY; 2nd, a lion passant, ppr., MCCLINTOCK. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, and sinister, a leopard, both ppr., each gorged with a collar erm., and each charged on the shoulder with an escallop arg. *Motioes*—Vis unita fortior, BUNBURY; Virtute et labore, MCCLINTOCK.

Seat—Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, co. Carlow. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin).

RAVENSDALE.



The Baroness Ravensdale (Mary Irene Curzon), of Ravensdale, co. Derby, Treas. of Musicians' Benevolent Fund, and of World Congress of Faiths; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Girls Clubs; Chm. Highway Clubs of E. London; Exec. mem. of the Industrial Christian Fellowship, and of the Industrial Cttee. of the Church Assembly; Vice-Chm. of the Royal India Soc.; Cmdr. of Order of George I of the Hellenes; *b.* 20 Jan. 1896; *s.* to the Barony of Ravensdale on the death of her father, 20 March, 1925.

Lineage—GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON, **1st Marquis Curzon, of Kedleston**, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (*see* SCARSDALE, V.); *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1895, Mary Victoria (C.I. and Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal) (*d.* 18 July, 1906), dau. of Levi Zeigler Leiter, of Washington, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. MARY IRENE, now **Baroness Ravensdale.**
2. Cynthia Blanche, M.P. for Stoke Div. of Stoke-on-Trent 1929–31; *b.* 23 Aug. 1898; *m.* 11 May, 1920, Sir Oswald Ernald Mosley, 6th Bt. (*Crowood House, Ramsbury, Wilts*), and *d.* 16 May, 1933, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ NICHOLAS, M.C. (1944), educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *heir presumptive to the Barony of Ravensdale*; (*Crowood House, Ramsbury, Wilts*), *b.* 25 June, 1923; *m.* 14 Nov. 1947, ●Rosemary Laura, dau. of M.R.A.F. Sir John Maitland Salmond, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., and the Hon. Lady Salmond, of Lyminster House, Lyminster, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ♦ Michael, educ. Eton; *b.* 25 April, 1932.
   1●Vivien Elisabeth, *b.* 25 Feb. 1921.
3 ♦ Alexandra Naldera (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor), S.S.St.J.; *b.* 20 March, 1904; *m.* 21 July, 1925, Major Edward Dudley Metcalfe, M.V.O., M.C., B.A., Skinner's Horse, sometime A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR; (*Manor House, Little Compton, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.*; 16, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1), only son of Edward Metcalfe, of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, and has issue,
   1 ♦ David Patrick, *b.* 8 July, 1927.
   1●Davina Naldera | twins, *b.* 14 Nov. 1930.
   2●Linda Mary |

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1917, ●Grace Elvina, G.B.E. (*Bodiam Manor, Sussex*), widow of Alfred Duggan, of Buenos Aires, and dau. of late J. Monroe Hinds, U.S. Minister in Brazil. He was created BARON CURZON OF KEDLESTON, *co. Derby*, in the Peerage of Ireland, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, 11 Nov. 1898. He was further created 2 Nov. 1911, EARL CURZON OF KEDLESTON, *co. Derby*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; VISCOUNT SCARSDALE, *of Scarsdale, co. Derby*, with remainder in default of male issue to his father Baron Scarsdale, and the heirs male of his body; and BARON RAVENSDALE, *of Ravensdale, co. Derby*, with remainder in default of male issue to his eldest dau. and the heirs male of her body, with remainder to his second and every other younger dau. successively in order of birth, and to the heirs male of their bodies. He was created MARQUESS CURZON OF KEDLESTON, 28 June, 1921, and *d.s.p.m.* 20 March, 1925, when the Marquessate became *extinct*; the Viscounty of Scarsdale devolved on his nephew Richard Nathanial Curzon (*see* SCARSDALE, V.), and the Barony of Ravensdale on his eldest dau., Lady Mary Irene Curzon.

Creation—Ravensdale, B., 2 Nov. 1911.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa., three popinjays or, collared gu.

Residence—9, The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3.

RAVENSWORTH.



The Baron Ravensworth (Sir Robert Arthur Liddell, T.D.), of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P. Northumberland; educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), Major R.A., formerly Northumberland Hus. Yeo. (T.A.), T.D. 1944; *b.* 2 Jan. 1902; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1932.

Lineage—THOMAS DE LIDDEL, or LYDDALE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John de Layburne, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, an Alderman of Newcastle upon Tyne, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Richard Strangeways, and had four sons and two daus. He acquired, by purchase, 1607, Ravensworth Castle and other estates in co. Durham, in which he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LIDDELL, of Ravensworth Castle, who was *s.* 1619, by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Liddell, 1st Bt., of Ravensworth Castle, a zealous supporter of CHARLES I, created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1642, for his gallant defence of Newcastle against the Scots. Sir Thomas *m.* Isabel, dau. of Henry Anderson, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. THOMAS (Sir), Kt., *m.* Bridget, Maid-of-Honour to Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, dau. of Edward Woodward, of Lee, and *d.v.p.* 1627, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Heneage, of Battersea, Surrey) a son,

THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Tonge, Kt., of Denton, co. Durham.
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Nicholas Cole, 1st Bt., of Brancepeth.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1650, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Liddell, 2nd Bt., *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, the elder, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Robert, *m.* Priscilla (*d.* 15 March, 1679), dau. of William Kiffin, of London, merchant, and had a son,
   Thomas, *m.* Mary Nelthorpe, and *d.* 14 May, 1718, leaving a son,
   Henry.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Liddell, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Durham and High Sheriff, *m.* Catherine (*d.* 24 Feb. 1703), dau. and heiress of Sir John Bright, 1st and last Bt., of Carbrook, co. Derby, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Clavering, of Greencroft, co. Durham, and *d.v.p.* May, 1715, leaving issue,
   1. HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   2. Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bowes, Kt., of Gibside, and had issue,
      (1) Thomas, *d. unm.*
      (2) HENRY GEORGE (Sir), **5th Bt.**

2. John, of Badsworth, took the name of BRIGHT. His grand-dau. and heiress *m.* Charles, Marquess of Rockingham, and *d.s.p.*

Sir Henry *d.* 1 Sept. 1723, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HENRY, BARON RAVENSWORTH, and 4th Bt., M.P. for Morpeth 1734–47, was elevated to the Peerage, 29 June, 1747, by the title of *Baron Ravensworth, of Ravensworth Castle.* He was *b.* 1708; *m.* 27 April, 1735, Anne (*d.* June, 1794), only dau. of Sir Peter Delmé, Kt., Alderman and Lord Mayor of London, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1756, Lord Euston, afterwards 3rd Duke of Grafton, from whom she was div. 23 March, 1769, and 2ndly, 26 March, 1769, the Earl of Upper Ossory, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1804. Lord Ravensworth *d.* 30 Jan. 1784, when the Barony became *extinct*, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Henry George Liddell, 5th Bt., *b.* 25 Nov. 1749; *m.* April, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steele, of Hampsnet, Sussex, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. THOMAS HENRY, **1st** Baron.

2. Henry George (Rev.), Rector of Easington; *m.* 11 Nov. 1809, Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Thomas Lyon, of Hetton Hall, Durham, and grand-dau. of 8th Earl of Strathmore, and *d.* 9 March, 1872, having had, with other issue,

1. Henry George (Very Rev.), D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., hon. Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, domestic Chaplain to H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT 1845-61, Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Oxford 1870–74, and Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford 1855–91, *b.* 6 Feb. 1811; *m.* 2 July, 1846, Lorina (*d.* 25 June, 1910), dau. of James Reeve, of Lowestoft, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1898, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Henry, J.P. Hants, *b.* 6 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1876, Minnie (*d.* 10 Oct. 1905), 2nd dau. of William Cory, of Devonshire Place House, and had issue,

1*a*. Henry Lyon, *b.* 29 March, 1877; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1901.

2*a* † Geoffrey William, D.S.O. (1915), educ. Eton and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); (*Fullerton Grange, Andover, Hants; United Service Club*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1884; *m.* 7 Sept. 1915, ●Mary Sophia, 2nd dau. of late Charles Lyon Liddell (*see below*), and has issue,

1*b* † Charles Henry, M.C., educ. Eton; Major, Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); *b.* 2 July, 1917; *m.* 10 March, 1944, ●Pamela Mary (V.A.D.), yst. dau. of Major Antony Hubert Gibbs, of Pytte, Clyst St. George, Devon (*see* ALDENHAM, B.), and has issue,

† James Edward Cory, *b.* 13 July, 1947.

●Mary Susan, *b.* 20 Dec. 1944.

2*b* † Thomas Lyon, educ. Radley and Worcester Coll. Oxford; T/Capt. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 12 March, 1920.

3*b* † William Adrian, educ. Radley and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1944–45 (despatches), *b.* 25 March, 1924.

4*b* † Geoffrey Andrew, R.N., educ. Radley, served in World War II 1944–45, *b.* 10 Oct. 1926.

1*b*● Phyllis Audrey, *b.* 25 Sept. 1918; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1942, Lieut. Richard Arthur Edmunds, R.N.V.R., yst. son of C. C. Edmunds, of Ledburn Manor, Leighton Buzzard. He was *k.* in action, 24 Dec. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1945, George Ronald Gaunt, only son of L. E. Gaunt, of Kensington Court, London.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1907, ●Ethel Sophia Gresham (20, *Thurloe Square, S.W.*7), 2nd dau. of late G. W. G. Leveson-Gower, D.L. (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), and *d.* 14 June, 1911.

(2) † Frederick Francis (Sir), K.C.B. (1916), educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1888; M.A. 1892), Fell. of All Souls 1891–1906, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1894; K.C. 1929, 2nd Parl. Counsel to Treasury 1903–17, 1st Parl. Counsel 1917–28, Counsel to Speaker of the House of Commons 1929–43; an Ecclesiastical Commr. for England 1944–48; (*Cæsar's Camp, Sandy, co. Bedford*); *b.* 7 June, 1865; *m.* 23 July, 1901, ●Mabel Alice, dau. of late Arthur Magniac, of The Hermitage, Ascot, and has issue,

1*a* † Henry George Magniac, served in World War II with Rhodesian Forces; (*The Croft, Selborne, nr. Addo, Cape Province, S. Africa*); *b.* 7 July, 1902; *m.* 31 Jan. 1932, ●Amelia Lydia May, dau. of William Albert Walker, of Lydia, Gadzema, S. Rhodesia, and has issue,

† Eric Henry George, *b.* 19 Sept. 1935.

2*a*. Julian, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 13 Aug. 1904; *m.* 10 Dec. 1930, ●Evelyn Kathleen, yr. dau. of late Sir Robert Arthur Johnson, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., of 56, Chester Square, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was accidentally *k.* on active service 28 Feb. 1946.

3*a* † Maurice Arthur, educ. Marlborough and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1927); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1930; a partner in firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parl. Agents, of Westminster, S.W.1; P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–43 (invalided); (18, *Ladbroke Grove, W.*11); *b.* 12 Sept. 1905; *m.* 28 July, 1937, ●Alix, elder dau. of late Adm. Mark Edward Frederic Kerr, C.B., M.V.O. (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and has issue,

1*b*● Virginia Sarah Alix, *b.* 16 Sept. 1941.

2*b*● Judith Rose, *b.* 2 Oct. 1944.

1*a*● Bridget Elvira, *b.* 7 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1931, Peter Lockwood Smith-Dorrien (from whom she obtained a div. 1937), 2nd son of late Gen. Sir Horace Lockwood Smith-Dorrien, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1939, Lewis Cl·val, F.C.A. (*Mayes Court Ockley, Surrey*), and has issue.

(3) Lionel Charles, M.V.O., B.A. Oxford, H.M.'s Consul at Lyons 1902–7 and at Copenhagen 1907–11, *b.* 22 May, 1868; *m.* 26 April, 1902, Florence Ella (*d.* 15 Feb. 1942), dau. of Arthur Magniac of The Hermitage, Ascot, and *d.* 21 March, 1942, leaving issue,

1*a* † Lionel Arthur, *b.* 11 Feb. 1903; *m.* 30 Nov. 1928, ●Beatrice, elder dau. of T. S. Hillas-Drake, of 3, de Walden Court, Eastbourne.

2*a* † Philip, (*St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1904; *m.* 2 Aug. 1944, ●Jane Boret, yr. dau. of late Colledge Leader, of Falmouth Cottage, Newmarket, and has issue,

●Susan Jane, *b.* 26 Oct. 1946:

1*a*● Barbara, twin with her brother; *b.* 3 Oct. 1904; *m.* 5 Dec. 1933, Peter Martineau (7, *Thurloe Street, S.W.*7), yst. son of Sir William Martineau, J.P., of Kincraig, co. Ross, and 26, Hans Place, S.W.1, and has issue.

(1) Lorina Charlotte, *m.* 7 Feb. 1874, William Baillie Skene, D.L., of Hallyards and Pitlour, co. Fife, yr. son of Patrick George Skene, of Hallyards, co. Fife, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1930. He *d.* 10 June, 1911, leaving issue.

(2) Alice Pleasance, *m.* 15 Sept. 1880, Reginald Gervis Hargreaves, of Cuffnells, Lyndhurst, Hants, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1926.

(3) Edith Mary, *d. unm.*

(4) ●Rhoda Caroline Anne, O.B.E. (1920); (21, *Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.*3).

(5) Violet Constance, M.B.E. (1920), *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1927.

2. Charles, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1861, Marion (*d.* 22 Oct. 1910), dau. of J. Hesketh, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1894, leaving a son,

Charles Lyon, J.P. Sussex, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 1861; *m.* 2 April, 1891, Margaret Emily Gresham (*d.* 24 April, 1948), dau. of Granville William Leveson-Gower, D.L. (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), and *d.* 1 March, 1911, leaving issue,

1*a*● Audrey Margaret, *m.* 1 Nov. 1917, Major C. W. de Roemer, late R.F.A. and R.A.F. (*Overwey, Tilford, Surrey*), only son of late Major C. de Roemer, of Lime Park, Hurstmonceaux, and has issue.

2*a*● Mary Sophia, *m.* 7 Sept 1915, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey William Liddell, D.S.O., Rifle Bde., and has issue (*see above*).

3*a*● Christabel Etrenne, *m.* 25 July, 1922, Capt. Robert Millington Synge, late Coldstream Guards (*see* SYNGE, Bt.).

4*a*● Joan Elizabeth, *m.* 22 March, 1934, Richard Walter Dundonald Cave, only son of late Walter Frederick Cave, of 15, West Eaton Place, S.W. (*see* CAVE, Bt.).

Sir Henry *d.* 26 Nov. 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS HENRY, **1st Baron Ravensworth**, so created 17 July, 1821; *b.* 8 Feb. 1775; *m.* 26 March, 1796, Maria Susannah (*d.* 22 Nov. 1845), dau. of John Simpson, of Bradley, and grand-dau., maternally, of 8th Earl of Strathmore, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS, **2nd** Baron and 1st Earl.

2. Thomas, *b.* 1800; *m.* 28 Feb. 1843, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 4 March, 1890), eldest dau. of 5th Viscount Barrington, and *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1856.

3. George, an offr. in the Army, *m.* 23 May, 1842, Louisa (*d.* 19 May, 1873), 2nd dau. of Gen. Hon. Robert Meade, and *d.* 15 April, 1886.

4. Robert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1851–81, *b.* 24 Sept. 1808; *m.* 26 Jan. 1836, Emily Ann Charlotte (*d.* 22 Oct. 1876), dau. of Hon. and Rev. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, D.D. (*see* WELLINGTON, D.), and *d.* 29 June, 1888, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ARTHUR THOMAS, **5th** Baron.

2. Gerald George, Capt. Welch Fus., *b.* 13 April, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1870, Agatha Catherine (*d.* 21 July, 1884), eldest dau. and co-heir of Adm. John Edward Walcott, M.P., of Winkton, Hants. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1885, Elizabeth Amelia (*d.* 10 Jan. 1935), dau. of Charles Reynolds, and *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1897.

3. Charles John, Assist. Librarian, British Museum, B.A. Oxford, raised to the rank of the yr. son of a Baron 1904, *b.* 9 Dec. 1843; *d.* 19 June, 1931.

5. George Augustus Frederick, Col. Scots Guards, formerly a Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Dep. Ranger of Windsor Great Park, *b.* 28 July, 1812; *m.* 11 May, 1842, Cecil Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 12 July, 1883), 4th dau. of Hon. and Rev. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, D.D., Canon of Durham, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1888, having had issue,

1. Edward Thomas (Rev.), hon. Canon of Durham, Vicar of Welton St. Martins, co. Northampton 1894–1902, *b.* 20 April, 1845; *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Christina Catharine (*d.* 29 June, 1927), 2nd dau. of Chas. E. Fraser-Tytler, of Aldourie and Balnain, co. Inverness, and *d.* 22 May, 1914.

2. Francis Charles, *b.* 1 Feb. 1847; *m.* 22 April, 1884, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 28 Feb. 1930), dau. of George Lane-Fox, of Bramham, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1911.

3. Frederick Wellesley, *b.* 25 Feb. 1849; *d.* 1851.

4. Augustus Frederick, C.V.O. (1925), one of H.M.'s Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1895–1926, Comptroller and Treas. to Prince and Princess Christian 1915–23; Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 19 July, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1889, Emily (*d.* 17 July, 1901), dau. of Arthur Shinner, of Cheltenham, and had issue,

(1) † Cecil Frederick Joseph, M.C. (1918), educ. Eton, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1915, late T/Lieut. (A/Capt.), K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.), has Order of the Crown of Belgium; (27A, *Ashley Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 12 May, 1890.

(2) † David Edward, M.C., educ. Charterhouse; Lieut. Intell. Corps, formerly T/Capt. R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 19 Aug. 1891.

(3) † Guy Maynard, C.B.E. (1944), M.C. (1918), is Civil Assist., War Office; late T/Lieut. (A/Capt.), R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.); (27A, *Ashley Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 8 Nov. 1892; *m.* 7 April, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Hon. Calypso Baring, dau. of 3rd Baron Revelstoke, and has issue,

1*a* † Peter Lorillard, *b.* 9 Feb. 1927.

1*a*● Elizabeth Gay, *b.* 28 Feb. 1928.

2*a*● Juno, *b.* 29 March, 1930.

3*a*● Anne Jenifer, *b.* 16 May, 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1921, ●Eydua Mary Gabriel (42, *Elm Park Gardens, S.W.*10), widow of Lewis Alexander Scott-Elliot, and dau. of Prince Arthur Odescalchi, and *d.* 6 April, 1929.

1. Minnie Georgiana, *m.* 13 July, 1865, Charles Balfour, of Newton Don, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1927. He *d.* 5 July, 1872, leaving issue (*see* BALFOUR, E.).

2. Geraldine Mary, *b.* 25 Oct. 1855; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1948.

6. Adolphus Frederic Octavius (Sir), K.C.B., Q.C., Under Sec. of State for Home Dept., *b.* 15 Jan. 1818; *m.* 14 Oct. 1845, Frederica Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Nov. 1867), dau. of George Lane-Fox, of Bramham Park, co. York (*see* BINGLEY, B.), and *d.* 27 June, 1885, having had issue,

1. Adolphus George Charles, C.B., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1872, Chief Clerk Crown Office 1886–1920, Priv. Sec. to Lord Chancellor 1909–15, *b.* 29 June, 1846; *d.* 12 Aug. 1920.

2. Walter Bartram, *b.* 1 May, 1857; *d.* 21 April, 1864.
1. Frederica Maria, *m.* 17 June, 1878, Hon. Frederick Canning Lascelles, and *d.* 17 March, 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1928.
2. Gertrude Frances Elizabeth; *m.* 16 Aug. 1890, Leonard Sartoris, 2nd son of Alfred Sartoris, of Abbot's Wood, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1916, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Aug. 1929.
3 ●Mary Beatrice Caroline, (17, *Neville Street, S.W.7*), *m.* 1 March, 1897, Lionel Charles George Sartoris, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 April, 1911.
4. Marcia Kathleen Anne, *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., Scots Guards, 2nd son of 10th Earl of Stair, K.T., and *d.* 1 July, 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1906.
1. Maria, *m.* 12 Aug. 1818, 1st Marquess of Normanby, K.G., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1882. He *d.* 28 July, 1863, leaving issue.
2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 18 April, 1826, Sir Hedworth Williamson, 7th Bt., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1878. He *d.* 24 April, 1861, leaving issue.
3. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 21 April, 1823, 6th Viscount Barrington, and *d.* 23 March, 1883. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1867.
4. Susan, *m.* 14 Oct. 1833, 4th Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1886. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1873, leaving issue.
5. Georgiana (Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA), *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, 2nd and last Baron Bloomfield, G.C.B., and *d.* 21 May, 1905. He *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1879.

His Lordship *d.* 7 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY THOMAS, 1st EARL OF RAVENSWORTH, and **2nd Baron Ravensworth,** M.P. for Northumberland, Durham, and Liverpool successively, *b.* 10 March, 1797, was advanced to the dignity of an Earldom, and created Baron of Eslington, 2 April, 1874; *m.* 9 Nov. 1820, Isabella Horatia (*d.* 5 Aug. 1856), eldest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE, 2nd Earl, and 3rd Baron.
2. ATHOLL CHARLES JOHN, 3rd Earl and 4th Baron.
1. Maria, *m.* 17 April, 1861, Gen. Sir David Edward Wood, G.C.B., and *d.* 24 Aug. 1883. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1894.
2. Florentia Emily, *m.* 18 April, 1853, Hugh Robert Hughes, of Kinmel and Dinorben, co. Denbigh, Lord Lieut. co. Flint, nephew and heir of 1st Baron Dinorben (*ext.*), and *d.* 5 Dec. 1909. He *d.* 29 April, 1911, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Feb. 1863, Sir Hedworth Williamson, 8th Bt., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1900.
4. Harriette Emily, *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir Charles Elliot, K.C.B. (*see* MINTO, E.), and *d.* 6 Feb. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1895.
8. Victoria Isabella, *b.* 6 Aug. 1841; *m.* 29 July, 1874, Edward Rowe Fisher-Rowe, of Thorncombe, Surrey, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 31 March, 1935. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship was the author of a translation into English Lyric verse of the Odes of Horace. He *d.* 19 March, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GEORGE, 2nd EARL OF RAVENSWORTH, and **3rd Baron Ravensworth,** D.C.L., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland and Durham, C.A. for the latter co., hon. Col. Northumberland Imp. Yeo., M.P. for S. Northumberland 1852–78, *b.* 8 Oct. 1821; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1852, Mary Diana (*d.* 8 Dec. 1890), only child of Capt. Orlando Gunning Sutton, R.N., and had issue,

1 ●Mary Maud Diana, *m.* 17 Nov. 1892, Major-Gen. Sir George Townshend Forestier-Walker, K.C.B., A.D.C., R.A., of Stanleys, Lymington, Hants, and has issue (*see* FORESTER-WALKER, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Jan. 1939.
2 ●Lilian Mary Harriet Diana, M.B.E. (1918), A.R.R.C.; *m.* 26 July, 1906, Capt. Hon. Gerald Fitzmaurice Digby, R.N., 4th son of 9th Baron Digby, and has issue (*see* DIGBY, B.). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1942.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1892, Emma Sophia Georgiana (who *m.* 3rdly, 30 April, 1904, James William Wadsworth, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1939), widow of Major Oswin Baker Cresswell, of Cresswell, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Hon. Richard Denman (*see* DENMAN, B.), and *d.s.p.m.* 22 July, 1903, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ATHOLL CHARLES JOHN, 3rd and last EARL OF RAVENSWORTH, and **4th Baron Ravensworth,** D.L. Durham, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 6 Aug. 1838; *m.* 19 May, 1866, Caroline Cecilia (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1906, 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1909), 2nd dau. of Hon. George Edgcumbe (*see* MOUNT EDGCUMBE, E.), and *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1904, when the Earldom of Ravensworth and the Barony of Eslington became *extinct*, and the Barony of Ravensworth devolved upon his cousin,

ARTHUR THOMAS, **5th Baron Ravensworth,** J.P. co. Durham, hon. D.C.L. Durham, sometime in War Office, *b.* 28 Oct. 1837; *m.* 9 Oct. 1866, Sophia Harriett (*d.* Sept. 1918), 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wathen Waller, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. GERALD WELLESLEY, 6th Baron.
2. Cyril Arthur, D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff co. Durham 1917, *b.* 22 June, 1872; *m.* 5 June, 1923, ●Dorothy L. (*Wingates House, Morpeth, Northumberland*), dau. of William Brown, of Slinfold, Sussex, and *d.* 4 March, 1932, leaving issue,
† ARTHUR WALLER, educ. Harrow; is a Radio Engineer, B.B.C., *heir presumptive, b.* 25 July, 1924.
●Sophie Harriet, educ. King's Coll., Durham Univ.; *b.* 6 July, 1927.
3 † Athol Robert Henry, educ. Charterhouse and Keble Coll. Oxford; (*Springwell House, Durham*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1881.
1. Emily Agnes, *b.* 1 Aug. 1867; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1934.
2 ●Katherine Anna, (*Springwell House, Durham; Ladies' Empire Club*), *b.* 19 June, 1871.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERALD WELLESLEY, **6th Baron Ravensworth,** Capt. 7th Bn. Northumberland Fus., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, J.P. Durham, educ. Winchester, hon. D.C.L. Durham 1929, *b.* 21 March, 1869; *m.* 11 Oct. 1899, Isolda Blanche (*d.* 26 March, 1938), dau. of C. G. Prideaux-Brune, of Prideaux Place (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. ROBERT ARTHUR, **7th** and present Baron.
1 ●Ellen Isolda, *b.* 5 July, 1905; *m.* 25 April, 1933, Bernard Adam Hebeler (29, *Egerton Crescent, S.W.3*), elder son of late Capt. R. S. Hebeler, and has issue.
2 ●Beatrice Sophie, *b.* 23 Sept. 1906; *m.* 16 Dec. 1931, Edward Richard Speyer (*The Rookery, Hoddesdon, co. Hertford*), yst. son of Edward Speyer, of Ridgehurst, Shenley, co. Hertford, and has issue.

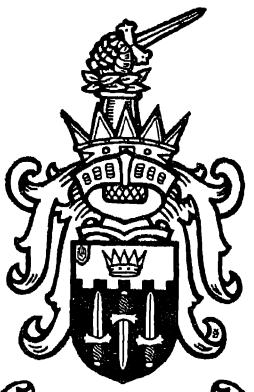
His Lordship *d.* 15 June, 1932, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creations—Baronet (E.), 2 Nov. 1642; Ravensworth, B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Arg., fretty gu., on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa., billettée and crowned with an eastern crown or. *Supporters*—Two leopards or, semée of golps, each gorged with a mural crown purpure. *Mottoes*—1. Fama semper vivit. 2. Unus et idem.

Seats—Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead; Eslington Park, Whittingham, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Northern Counties (Newcastle).

RAWLINSON.



Sir (Alfred) Frederick Rawlinson, 4th Bt., educ. Eton; served in World War II in R.A.F. 1941–45 (inv.); *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 20 Jan. 1934, ●Bessie Ford Taylor, dau. of Frank Raymond Emmatt, of Harrogate, and has issue,

1 † ANTHONY HENRY JOHN, *b.* 1 May, 1936.
2 † Marcus Andrew Frederick, *b.* 30 Nov. 1940.
1 ●Sarah Jane, *b.* 25 July, 1939.

Lineage—HENRY RAWLINSON, of Grassyard Hall, Lancaster, M.P. for Liverpool 1780–84; *b.* 8 April, 1743; *m.* 14 Aug. 1765, Martha, only dau. of Peregrine Tyzack, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* Jan. 1786, leaving a son,

ABRAM TYZACK RAWLINSON, of Chadlington, co. Oxford, *b.* 31 July, 1777; *m.* 18 Aug. 1800, Eliza Eudocia Albinia (*d.* June, 1863), dau. of Henry Martin Creswicke, of Moreton-in-the-Marsh, and had, with other issue,

1. Abram Lindow, *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; *m.* 9 July, 1832, Sarah (*d.* 7 Sept. 1869), dau. of Brooke Smith, of Bristol, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1875, having had issue.
2. HENRY CRESWICKE (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. George (Rev.), M.A., Canon of Canterbury, Proctor in Convocation for the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury 1873–98, Camden professor of ancient history, Oxford 1861–88, Fell. of Exeter Coll., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1812; *m.* 6 July, 1846, Louisa Wildman, dau. of Sir Robert Alexander Chermside, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1902, leaving issue.
4. Edward Augustus, M.R.C.S., *b.* 28 Sept. 1815; *m.* 1841, Susan Jane (*d.* 4 April, 1891), only child of Sir Cuthbert Sharpe, and *d.* 14 March, 1859, having had issue.
1. Maria, *b.* 5 Feb. 1804; *m.* 1833, Brooke Smith, J.P., of Bristol, and *d.* 3 March, 1897, leaving issue.
2. Georgiana, *b.* 14 Nov. 1806; *m.* 28 July, 1849, Rev. Lewis Wison Heath, Vicar of Newland, Hull, and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1883. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1845. His 2nd son.

Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, 1st Bt., G.C.B., mem. of the Council of the Sec. of State for India, Kt. of the Lion and Sun of Persia, 1st cl.; Chevalier of the Order of Merit of Prussia; D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., M.P. for Reigate 1857–58, and for Frome 1865–68; Trustee of the British Museum; was political agent at Candahar 1840–42; Consul-Gen. and Resident at Baghdad 1843–55; and Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. 1859; created a Baronet 7 Feb. 1891; *b.* 11 April, 1810; *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, Louisa Caroline Harcourt (*d.* 31 Oct. 1889), dau. of Henry Seymour, of Knoyle, Wilts (*see* SOMERSET, D.), and had issue,

1. HENRY SEYMOUR, **2nd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.
2. ALFRED (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 5 March, 1895, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY SEYMOUR, **2nd Bt. and 1st Baron Rawlinson,** G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., Gen. in the Army, sometime K.R.R.C. and Coldstream Guards; was A.D.C. to C.-in-C., India 1885–90; served in Burma 1886–7 (despatches), in Nile Expdn. 1897–8 (medals with clasps, despatches, brevet), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches three times, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, brevet and C.B.), and in World War I cmdg. 4th Div. B.E.F. 1914, 4th Army Corps 1914–15, and 4th Army 1915–18, Brit. mem. of Supreme Council of the Allies at Versailles, and mem. of Army Council 1918–19, G.O. C.-in-C. Forces in North Russia 1919, C.-in-C. at Aldershot 1919–20, and C.-in-C. of the Army in India and Mem. of the Executive Council of the Gov.-Gen. from 1920; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Orders of Leopold of Belgium, St. George of Russia, 1st cl. Danilo of Montenegro, and Obelitch Gold Medal of Montenegro, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and American D.S.M., K.G.St.J. He was raised to the peerage as BARON RAWLINSON *of Trent, co. Dorset*, 6 Oct. 1919, when he received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £30,000 for his eminent services during

World War I; *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; *m.* 6 Nov. 1890, ●Meredith Sophia Frances (18, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), only dau. of late Coleridge John Kennard (*see* KENNARD, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1925, when the Barony became extinct and the Baronetcy devolved on his brother,

Sir Alfred Rawlinson, 3rd Bt., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.G.A., and Cmdr. R.N.V.R., formerly Lieut. 17th Lancers; served in World War I 1914–19, and on Special Intelligence Service with G.H.Q. Army of the Black Sea 1919–20, imprisoned by Turks in Erzeroum 1920–21; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1890, Margarette Kennard (*d.* 18 Sept. 1907), 6th dau. of William Bunce Greenfield, D.L., of 35, Gloucester Square, and had issue,

1. ALFRED FREDERICK (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1. Honour Louisa, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1913.

2●Irene Margarette (39, *Chester Square, S.W.*1), *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1917, Neville Brace Colt (who obtained a div. 1933), only son of George Brace Colt, of 48, Rutland Gate, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1933, Capt. John Usher Hogarth, late Gren. Guards.

3. Mary, *d.* in infancy.

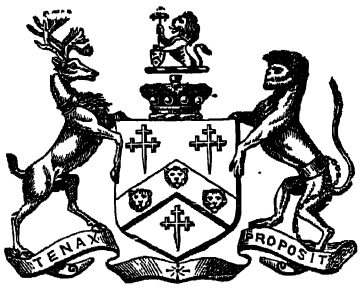
He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1913, Jean Isabella Griffen Aitken, from whom he obtained a div. 1924. He *d.* 1 June, 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet 7 Feb. 1891.

Arms—Sa. three swords palewise, the centre one point downwards, the other two points upwards ppr., pommels and hilts gold, a chief embattled or, thereon an eastern crown gu. *Crest*—Issuant from an eastern crown or, a cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, encircled with a wreath of laurel and grasping a sword in bend, all ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Festina lente.

Residence—Scarborough Hill, North Walsham, Norfolk.

RAYLEIGH.



The Baron Rayleigh (John Arthur Strutt), of Terling Place, Essex; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1929; M.A. 1935); *b.* 12 April, 1908; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1947; *m.* 1 Dec. 1934, ●Ursula Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Hugh Royds Brocklebank, D.S.O., D.L., of Alveston House, Stratford-on-Avon (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), and of Charlotte Carissima, his wife, dau. of Gen. Sir Bindon Blood, G.C.B.

Lineage—JOHN STRUTT, miller, of Moulsham and of Springfield, Essex, *m.* Jane (*d.* 1704), dau. of Jonathan Barnard, of Chelmsford, and *d.* 1694, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.

2. Thomas, of Springfield, *m.* Elizabeth Young, of Halstead, and *d.* 1729, from whom descended Joseph Strutt, the antiquary, (1749–1802).

The elder son,

JOHN STRUTT, of Moulsham and Newhouse, Terling, *b.* 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Surrah, of Felsted, and *d.* 1736, leaving, with other issue,

JOSEPH STRUTT, miller, of Moulsham, *b.* 1702; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Young, of Little Dunmow, and *d.* 1772, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN STRUTT, of Terling Place, M.P. for Maldon, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1756, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Goodday, of Strelley, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1. John, *d.* 1781.

2. JOSEPH HOLDEN.

3. William Goodday, a Major-Gen. in the Army, who, after seeing much service, in which he sustained the loss of a leg and numerous wounds, was apptd. Gov. of Quebec, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1848.

John Strutt *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOSEPH HOLDEN STRUTT, of Terling Place, Lt.-Col. of different regiments of Essex militia 1782–1823, when he was apptd. Col. of W. Essex regiment of regular militia; M.P. for Maldon, and later Okehampton, Essex, for over 40 yrs.; *b.* 1758; *m.* 23 Feb. 1789, Lady Charlotte Mary Gertrude FitzGerald, dau. of 1st Duke of Leinster, which lady was elevated to the Peerage as **Baroness Rayleigh**, in consideration of her husband's eminent public services. Col. Strutt *d.* 18 Feb. 1845. Her Ladyship had issue, two sons and two daus.,

1. JOHN JAMES, **2nd** Baron.

2. William Henry, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1805.

1. Emily Anne, *b.* 1790; *d.* 14 Dec. 1864.

2. Charlotte Olivia, of St. Catharine's Court, nr. Bath; *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Rev. Robert Drummond, son of Vice-Adm. Sir Adam Drummond, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1897, aged 99. He *d.* 1883.

Her Ladyship *d.* 12 Sept. 1836, and was *s.* by her only surv. son,

JOHN JAMES, **2nd Baron Rayleigh**, *b.* 30 Jan. 1796; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Clara Elizabeth La Touche (*d.* 4 March, 1900), dau. of Capt. Richard Vicars, R.E., and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.

2. Joseph Henry, *b.* 1844; *d.* 1845.

3. Richard, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 29 Feb. 1848; *m.* 24 April, 1879, Augusta (*d.* 22 Jan. 1903), only child of 5th Baron Braybrooke, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1927, having by her had issue,

1. Richard Neville, educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, *b.* 22 July, 1886; *m.* Vera (from whom he obtained a div. 1915), dau. of Lieut. A. Gordon, R.A.S.C., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1915, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

Richard Francis, *b.* 1910; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1942.

2 ♦ Geoffrey St. John, C.B.E. (1920), J.P.; Chm. Bathavon Dist. Council; educ. Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911), Capt. 5th Bn. Essex Regt., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded); (*St. Catharine's Court, Bath; Bath Club*), *b.* 28 March, 1888; *m.* 25 April, 1912, ●Sybil Eyre, yst. dau. of Sir Walpole Lloyd Greenwell, 1st Bt., and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Antony Geoffrey, educ. Winchester, W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 15 Jan. 1913; *m.* 12 Dec. 1939, ●Ebba, dau. of Lief Lunderbye, of Oslo, and has issue,

●Vivienne Ebba, *b.* 27 Aug. 1940.

(2) Ivan Cornwallis, D.F.C., B.A. Camb, W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 7 Feb. 1916; *k.* in action in N. Africa 6 Feb. 1943.

(3) ♦ Stephen Alastair, educ. Peterhouse, Camb, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 26 July, 1918; *m.* 17 June, 1941, ●Felicity Anne, yst. dau. of Mervyn S. MacDonnell, of The Hermitage, St. Catharine, Bath, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Paul Stephen, *b.* 6 Sept. 1944.

2*a* ♦ Mark Alistair, *b.* 18 July, 1948.

1*a*●Lucinda, *b.* 24 July, 1942.

1●Olivia Maude (*Eckington Manor, Ripe, Lewes*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1890; *m.* 17 July, 1913, Granville Edward Bromley Martin, yr. son of George Edward Martin, D.L., of Ham Court, W. Worcester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 May, 1941.

4. Charles Hedley, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, J.P., C.A., Essex, Chm. of Quarter Sessions, Essex, M.P. for E. Essex 1883–85, and again 1895–1906; *b.* 18 April, 1849; *m.* 5 Nov. 1919, ●Evangeline (*Norton Grange, Sunningdale, Ascot, Berks*), widow of Percy Broderick Bernard (*see* BANDON, E.), and dau. of Henry Hoare, of Staplehurst, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1926.

5. Edward Gerald, C.H. (1917), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Agric. Adviser to Board of Agric. during World War I, was Pres. Surveyors' Instn. 1912, *b.* 10 April, 1854; *m.* 29 Oct. 1878, Maria Louisa (*d.* 10 May, 1938), dau. of John Jolliffe Tufnell, of Langleys, Essex, and *d.* 8 March, 1930, having had with other issue,

1 ♦ Gerald Murray, educ. Winchester; formerly Capt. Essex Yeo., late Lieut. Suffolk Imp. Yeo., D.L. co. Essex, High Sheriff 1936; (*New House, Terling, Chelmsford, Essex; Union Club*); *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; *m.* 14 July, 1910, ●Rhoda, 2nd dau. of Collingwood Hope, C.B.E., K.C., former Recorder of Bolton, of Crix, Hatfield Peverel, and has issue,

(1) ♦ James Hedley, M.C.; educ. Stowe, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1935); served in World War II 1939–45, as Major, 104th Essex Yeo. Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.) (wounded, despatches, M.C.); (*Sparrows, Terling, Essex*); *b.* 20 April, 1913.

(1)●Pamela, *b.* 29 Nov. 1911; *m.* 17 Oct. 1935, Richard Gatty, yr. son of late Sir Stephen Gatty, K.C., and has issue.

(2)●Ursula Joyce, served in World War II 1943–45, in W.R.N.S., *b.* 17 April, 1917; *m.* 27 July, 1948, Major James Richard Edwards Harden, D.S.O., M.C., M.P., only son of late Major J. E. Harden (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* of Ireland, HARDEN, *of Harrybrook*).

2 ♦ John James, educ. Winchester, (49, *Russell Square, W.C.*1), *b.* 26 Oct. 1881; *m.* 24 Feb. 1914, Hon. Agnes Roger Dewar (*d.* 30 March, 1919), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Forteviot, and has issue,

♦ Edward Alexander (*Galloway House, Garlieston, co. Wigtown*); *b.* 29 Nov. 1914.

●Joan Eleanor, *b.* 18 Oct. 1916.

3 ♦ Edward Jolliffe, educ. Winchester, Capt. late 5th Bn. Essex Regt. (*The Wick, Hatfield Peverel, Essex; Union Club*); *b.* 4 Jan. 1884; *m.* 7 Nov. 1912, ●Amélie, dau. of late Frederick Devas, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Mark Frederic, M.C., educ. Winchester, Chartered Surveyor and Land Agent, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., F.R.H.S., served in World War II, as Lt.-Col. R.A. (M.C.); (*The Grove, Witham, Essex; Brooks's Club*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1913; *m.* 7 Nov. 1946, ●Estelle Elaine, widow of Major Kenneth William Bols, I.A., and eldest dau. of Major Sir Thomas Reedham Berney, 10th Bt., M.C., and has issue,

●Charlotte Olivia, *b.* 12 July, 1947.

(2) ♦ Nigel Edward, educ. Winchester, Capt. 104th (Essex Yeo.) Fd. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–41 (wounded, prisoner); (*Sparrows, Terling, Essex*); *b.* 18 Jan. 1916.

(1)●Gillian Leonora, *b.* 11 June, 1918; *m.* 6 Aug. 1941, Harold Anthony Nutting, M.P., yst. son of Sir Harold Stansmore Nutting, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

1●Emily Norah, (31, *Ennismore Gardens, S.W.*7); *b.* 10 Sept. 1879.

2●Evelyn Mary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1883; *m.* 17 July, 1906, Claude Henry Tritton, O.B.E., D.L., late Major R.A.S.C. (*Langford Hall, Maldon, Essex*), 4th son of late J. Herbert Tritton, of Lyons Hall, Great Leighs, Essex, and has issue.

3●Clara Helena, *b.* 25 March, 1888; *m.* 23 Nov. 1915, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Parsons, D.S.O., late R.A. (*Cardfields, Hatfield Peverel, Essex*), elder son of late Hon. Richard Clere Parsons, and has issue (*see* ROSSE, E.).

6. Hedley Vicars, formerly Lieut. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt.; *b.* 17 July, 1864; *m.* Sept. 1885, Elizabeth (*d.* 1888), dau. of J. Knight, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1891, leaving by her a dau.,

●Hilda Elizabeth, (47, *Courtfield Road, S.W.*7); *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *m.* 17 July, 1912, Francis Deverell, M.C., Capt. and brevet Major, late Lond. Regt., yr. son of Wykeham Travel Deverell, and has issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1941.

1. Clara Emily Charlotte, *m.* 12 Sept. 1871, John Paley of Ampton Hall, Suffolk, eldest surv. son of Rev. George Paley, of Langcliffe, co. York, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1912. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1894, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Rayleigh**, O.M., P.C., the discoverer of Argon 1894, Lord Lieut. Essex 1892–1901, B.A. Camb. 1865,

M.A. 1868, F.R.S. 1873; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1883, and Durham 1913; hon. Sc.D. Camb. 1888; hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1884, McGill 1884, Dublin 1885, Edin. 1888, and Birmingham 1909; hon. D.Sc. Dublin 1892, and Leeds 1910; hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg 1886, Nobel prizeman for Physics 1904; foreign mem. of Academy of Science, Paris; Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1866–71; Prof. of Experimental Physics 1879–84; Pres. of British Assoc. 1884; Sec. of the Royal Soc. 1884–96; and Pres. 1905–8; Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Royal Instn. 1887–1905, and Chancellor of Camb Univ. 1908–19. He received the Order of Merit on its institution 1902, and was sworn of the Privy Council 1905. He held also the Prussian Order Pour le Mérite and was an Offr. of the Legion of Honour of France. He was *b.* 12 Nov. 1842; *m.* 19 July, 1871, Evelyn Georgiana Mary (*d.* 7 April, 1934), 2nd dau. of late James Maitland Balfour, of Whittinghame (*see* BALFOUR, E.), and Lady Blanche, his wife, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, and had issue,

1. ROBERT JOHN, 4th Baron.
2. † Arthur Charles, C.B.E. (1928), Rear-Adm., R.N. (ret.) 1929, Vice-Adm. 1933, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928–29, served in World War I 1914–19, Dir. of Navigation, Admiralty 1923–25, served in World War II (Commodore of Convoys 1940–43, and N.O.I.C. Dartmouth 1943–45), has Order of St. Stanislas of Russia; (2, *Whitehall Court, S.W.1*; *Brooks's Club*); *b.* 2 Oct. 1878; *m.* Dec. 1934, ●Irene, widow of Capt. Hon. Cyril Augustus Ward, M.V.O., R.N. (*see* DUDLEY, E.), and dau. of late Baron de Brienen.
3. Julian Balfour, *b.* 16 Aug. 1880; *d.* 4 Sept. 1886.
4. William Maitland, *b.* 20 July, 1886; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1912.

His Lordship *d.* 30 June, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT JOHN, **4th Baron Rayleigh**, D.L., J.P., F.R.S., hon. Sc.D., Dublin, hon. D.Sc. Durham, hon. LL.D. Edin.; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1897; Fell. 1900; M.A. 1901); Emeritus Prof. of Physics, Imp. Coll. of Science 1908–20; Rumford Medal of Royal Soc. 1920, a Trustee of Beit Memorial Fellowship 1928, Chm. of the Gov. Body of Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology 1936–47; Pres. of British Assoc. 1938; Foreign Sec. of Royal Society 1929–34; Pres. Royal Institution 1945; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1905, Lady Mary Hilda Clements (*d.* 7 April, 1919), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

1. JOHN ARTHUR, 5th and present Baron.
2. † CHARLES RICHARD, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1931; M.A. 1934), Capt. R.A., *heir presumptive*; (*Blunts Hall, Witham, Essex*; *Travellers' Club*); *b.* 25 May, 1910.
3. † Hedley Vicars, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II; (*Brooks's Club*); *b.* 19 Feb. 1915.

1. Violet Blanche, *b.* 21 July, 1906; *d.* 11 May, 1910.
2. ●Daphne, *b.* 5 Nov. 1911; *m.* 25 Nov. 1931, 3rd Baron Acton, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1920, ●Kathleen Alice, O.B.E. (1918), (*Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Salop*), widow of Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards, of Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and eldest dau. of late John Coppin-Straker, of Stagshaw House, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

4. † Guy Robert, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1943); (*Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Salop*); *b.* 16 April, 1921.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—18 July, 1821.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, arg., between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, as many leopards' faces, ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion az., gorged with a mural crown or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, and resting the sinister on a shield sa., charged with a chevron arg., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, also or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a reindeer or, collared and attired sa.; sinister, a monkey, ppr., banded about the middle, and chained, or. *Motto*—Tenax propositi.

Seat—Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex. *Town Residence*—18, Hyde Park Square, W.2. *Club*—Carlton.

REA.



The Baron Rea (Sir Philip Russell Rea, O.B.E.), of Eskdale, co. Cumberland, and a Baronet; educ. Westminster, Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Univ. of Grenoble; a Merchant Banker; served in World War I 1918, as 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, and in World War II 1940–45, as Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., att. Spec. Forces (despatches); received O.B.E. 1946; Officiér de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium 1947; *b.* 7 Feb. 1900; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1948; *m.* 7 April 1922, ●Lorna, yst. dau. of late Lewis O. Smith, of Glasgow, and has had issue,

Piers Russell, *b.* 9 Nov. 1925; *d.* 2 Sept. 1934.
●Ann Felicity, served in World War II 1941–45 (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 15 Jan. 1923; *m.* 22 June, 1945, Major Malcolm Grane Munthe, M.C., The Gordon Highrs., son of Dr. Axel Munthe, and has issue.

Lineage—DANIEL KEY REA, of Eskdale, Cumberland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Russell, of Liverpool, and had a son,

RT. HON. RUSSELL REA, of Tanhurst, Dorking, P.C., M.P., founder and snr. partner of Messrs. R. and J. H. Rea, shipowners and merchants, *b.* 11 Dec. 1846; *m.* 1872, Jane Philip (*d.* 1930), dau. of Peter Laurie Mactaggart, of Liverpool, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1916, leaving issue,

1. WALTER RUSSELL, created a Baronet 1935, and a Baron 1937.
2. ●Alec Lionel, C.B.E. (1945), High Sheriff, co. Westmorland 1917; a Merchant Banker; Chm. Reandco; Master of Pattenmaker's Co., 1929 and 1939; Chm. of Overseas League 1930–33, and of Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. 1938–39; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; (88, *Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1*; *Gore Court, Otham, Maidstone*), *b.* 1878; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1900, Ethel Marguerite (*d.* 17 Dec. 1946), only child of late Charles H. Requa, of Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1947, ●Elizabeth Collins, of Green Leys, Barton, co. Cambridge.

The elder son,

WALTER RUSSELL, **1st Baron Rea**, educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., London; a Merchant Banker and Pres. of Free Trade Union; M.P. for Scarborough, Jan. 1906–Dec. 1918, for Bradford (N. Div.) Dec. 1923–Oct. 1924 and for Dewsbury, Oct. 1931–Nov. 1935; a Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1915–16, Liberal Whip 1923–24; Comptroller of the Household 1931–32; Chief Liberal Whip 1931–35; *b.* 18 May, 1873, created a Bt., 8 July, 1935, and raised to the Peerage as BARON REA, *of Eskdale, co. Cumberland*, 3 June, 1937; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1896, Evelyn (*d.* 28 Sept. 1930), dau. of J. J. Muirhead, J.P., of Edinburgh, and had issue,

1. PHILIP RUSSELL, 2nd and present Baron.
2. † JAMES RUSSELL, educ. Westminster, Grenoble Univ., and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1923; M.A. 1938), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1927, late Lieut. K.R.R.C., and Major H.G.; Sec. and Legal Adv. Brit. Elect. and Allied Mfrs. Assoc. from 1938; *heir presumptive* (4, *Princess Road, Regent's Park, N.W.1*; *Garrick Club*); *b.* 11 Oct. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1926 (*m.* diss by div. 1942), Betty Marion, elder dau. of Arthur Bevan, M.D., and has issue,
   1. † John Nicolas, *b.* 6 June, 1928.
   2. † Charles Julian, *b.* 7 June, 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1942, ●Mrs. Isobel Mary Shepley, yr. dau. of Robert William Pringle, of Edinburgh.

3. † Findlay Russell, educ. Westminster and New Coll. Oxford, formerly Lieut. Intell. Corps (*Crowthorne Manor, Battle, Sussex*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1907; *m.* 21 May, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Hermione, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Kenneth Hope Bruce, D.S.O., and has issue,
   † Benjamin, *b.* 24 June, 1936.
   ●Joanna, *b.* 1 July, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1947, ●Eileen Clemence.

1. ●Isabella, educ. Newnham Coll., Camb., *b.* 22 Aug. 1897; *m.* 24 Nov. 1922, Jesse Basil Herbert, M.C., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, (*Old Moor, Southminster, Essex*), 2nd son of late Sir Jesse Herbert, and has issue.
2. ●Elisabeth, educ. Newnham Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934), *b.* 2 May, 1911; *m.* 18 May, 1935, Michael John Sinclair Clapham, M.A., (40, *George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham*; *Mount House, Ilmington, nr. Shipston-on-Stour*), only son of late Sir John Harold Clapham, C.B.E., Vice-Provost of King's Coll., Camb., Litt.D., F.B.A., and has issue.

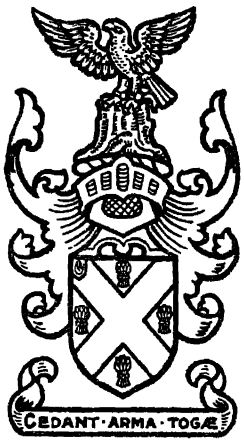
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1931, ●Jemima, dau. of Rev. Alexander Gordon Clunes Ewing, of Marine Place, Rothesay, Bute, and *d.* 26 May, 1948, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 8 July, 1935. Rea, B. (U.K.), 3 June, 1937.

Arms—Or, on a fesse wavy az., between three stags courant, gu., a lymphad, sails furled, of the field. *Crest*—A stag at gaze gu., resting the dexter fore-leg on an anchor or. *Supporters*—On, either side a stag gu., each charged on the shoulder with a bezant, thereon an anchor az. *Motto*—In omnia promptus.

Residences—10, Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; "Gatehouse," Eskdale, Holmrook, Cumberland. *Clubs*—Guards'; Garrick.

READE.



Sir John Stanhope Reade, 11th Bt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1896; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 7 June, 1924, ●Alice Elizabeth, dau. of late Lawrence Luke Llewellyn Dubber, of Gayford, Michigan, U.S.A., and of Berkshire, England.

Lineage—THOMAS REDE or READE, of Abingdon, is first mentioned in a conveyance by John Audelett, of Abingdon, in 1536, and purchased the manor of Dunstew, co. Oxford, 1545. He acquired, in 1550, the manor of Barton, formerly belonging to the Monastery of Abingdon; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, of the Hoo, co. Hertford, a cousin of QUEEN ELIZABETH. She was *bur.* 30 Oct. 1575 (will dated 25 Oct 1575, proved 3 Dec. foll.). He was *bur.* 27 April, 1556 (will dated 16 April, 1556, proved 23 June foll.), having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS, his heir.

1. Katherine, who acquired the manor of Ipsden from Katherine, wife of John Audelett, above mentioned; *m.* 5 Sept. 1546, Thomas Vachell, of Coley Park, Berks, M.P., and *d.* before 1604. He *d.s.p.s.* 3 May, 1610.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* before 16 April, 1556, Richard Baker, of White Knights, Sonning, Berks, and had issue.
3. Marie, *m.* 1stly, Walter Hurst, of Hurst, Berks; and 2ndly, Edward Martyn, of Shinfield, Berks, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1607, having by her second husband had a dau. and heiress.

The son and heir,

THOMAS READE, of Barton, and Beedon, Berks, High Sheriff 1581–2 and 1599, who had a grant of arms 1597; *b.* 1 July, 1545; *m.* before 1568, Mary (*bur.* before 14 Sept. 1625), dau. of George Stonhouse, of Little Peckham, Kent, and Radley, Berks (and sister of Sir William Stonhouse, 1st Bt.), and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.
2. John, of Barton Court, and Appleford, Berks, *bapt.* 13 Oct. 1577; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1605.
3. Richard, lay Rector of Culham, Oxford; *bapt.* 16 Aug. 1579; *m. ca.* 1619, Helen (*bur.* 25 Feb. 1623), dau. of Sir Alexander Carr, of Bargrave, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1659, having had issue.

1. Mary, *m.* 14 Sept. 1600, Henry Bulstrode, of Bulstrode, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1614, leaving issue.

He *d.* 25 Sept. 1604. His eldest son,

SIR THOMAS READE, Kt., of Barton Court, Beedon, and Appleford, Berks, and of Ipsden and Dunstew, Oxford; High Sheriff Berks 1606, co. Oxford 1615, and co. Hertford 1618; *b.* 1575; *m.* March, 1597–8, Mary (*bur.* 20 April, 1654), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford, and by her acquired that estate. They had issue,

1. William, *bapt.* 19 April, 1601; *bur.* 9 Sept. 1625.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. Richard, *b.* 12 June, 1610, said to have been ancestor of the family of READE, of Rossenarra, co. Tipperary.
4. John (Sir), 1st Bt., of Brocket Hall, *b.* 1616; created a Baronet 16 March, 1641–2, by CHARLES I and again by Cromwell, 25 June, 1658; *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1640, Susanna (*bur.* 18 May, 1657), dau. of Sir Thomas Style, 1st Bt., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1662–3, Alissimon, widow of Hon. Francis Pierrepont. Sir John was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1693–4. This baronetcy became *extinct* at the death, *unm.*, of his grandson, Sir John Reade, 3rd Bt., 22 Feb. 1712 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).
5. Geoffrey, possibly dead in 1649 (admin. 10 Dec. 1649).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Gilbert Cornewall, Kt., of Burford, Salop, and was *bur.* 24 Dec. 1671, leaving issue. He was *bur.* 5 Oct. 1671.
2. Frances, *m.* 1 Dec. 1624, Sir William Russell, 1st Bt., of Wytley, co. Worcester. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1669, leaving issue.
3. Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Dormer, Kt., of Crendon, co. Buckingham. He *d.* 12 May, 1689.
4. Ellen, *d.s.p.* 1669.
5. Margaret, said to have *m.* Sir Francis Russell, Kt.
6. Anne, *m.* Richard Winwood, of Ditton, co. Buckingham, Serjeant-at-law, and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1693. He *d.* 28 June, 1688.

Sir Thomas was *bur.* 20 Dec. 1650, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

THOMAS READE, of Ipsden, co. Oxford, and Appleford, Berks, *bapt.* 22 Feb. 1606–7; *m.* 8 Sept. 1624, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornewall, Kt., of Burford, and had, with other issue,

1. COMPTON (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Edward, of Ipsden, *bapt.* 17 May, 1627; *m.* 1stly (setts. 18 Dec. 1651), Jane (*d.* 14 Aug. 1657), dau. of Thomas Acton, of Bockleton, co. Worcester, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*, *bur.* 28 Nov. 1664), dau. of John Allen, of Streatley, Berks. He *m.* 3rdly, 1665, Ellen (*d.* 7 Feb. 1685), widow of William Allen, of Goring, co. Oxford, and by her had issue. He *m.* 4thly, 1697, Susanna ——, and by her, who survived him, had issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1716, ancestor by his 3rd wife of the family of READE, of Ipsden (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Thomas, of Appleford, *bapt.* 10 Aug. 1628; *m.* 7 March, 1657, Anne (*bur.* 21 Feb. 1704), dau. and co-heir of Henry Knapp, of Woodcot, co. Oxford, and *d.* 8 March, 1701, having had issue.

1. Anne, *m.* Major Thomas Cornewall, of Burford, and was *bur.* 15 March, 1691, leaving issue. He was *bur.* 22 July, 1686.
2. Catherine, *m.* Bridstock Harford, M.P., and *d.* 5 March, 1665, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1683.
3. Mary, *m.* John Cornewall, of Rochford. He was *bur.* 6 Aug. 1685, leaving issue.

Thomas Reade *d.v.p.*, *bur.* 14 Dec. 1634. His eldest son,

Sir Compton Reade, 1st Bt., of Barton Court and Beedon, Berks, Denford, Northants, and Shipton Court, co. Oxford; *bapt.* 24 Jan. 1625–6, created a Baronet 4 March, 1660–1; *m.* 1650, Mary (*d.* 28 April, 1703), dau. of Sir Gilbert Cornewall, Kt., of Burford, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas, *b.* 13 Dec. 1653; *d.v.p.* 1675.
2. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Anne, *m.* Cornelius Vermuyden, and *d.* 1681 (admin. 7 Oct. 1681).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Fairmedow Penyston, 4th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1705.

Sir Compton *d.* 29 Sept. 1679, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Edward Reade, 2nd Bt., *b.* 30 June, 1659; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Harby, of Adston, co. Northampton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Farmer, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1730), had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. WINWOOD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. George, Brig.-Gen., M.P. for Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1687; *m.* Jane (*d.* 1744), dau. of Charles Nowes, of Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, and *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1756.

Sir Edward *d.* 4 Sept. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Winwood Reade, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1633; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1692, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Reade, 4th Bt., Gentleman of the Bedchamber to GEORGE I, one of the Clerks of the Household to GEORGE II, and M.P. for Cricklade, Wilts; *b.* 1684; *m.* 29 Oct. 1719, Jane Mary (*d.* 28 June, 1721), dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bt., of Sherborne, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 25 Sept. 1752, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Reade, 5th Bt., *b.* 21 June, 1721; *m.* 1759, Harriet (*d.* 23 Dec. 1811), dau. and heiress of William Barker, of Sonning, Berks, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Thomas, twin with John, *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1830), dau. of Sir John Hill, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1837, leaving, with three daus., a son,
   JOHN EDMUND READE, a poet of some merit, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1 Oct. 1847, his cousin, Maria Louisa (*d.* 24 Nov. 1886), elder dau. of George Compton Reade (*see below*), and *d.* 17 Sept. 1870, leaving a dau.,
   ●Agnes Cornelie, *m.* 1 Aug. 1881, Arnold Highton, only son of Gilbert Highton, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Sec. of Royal Soc. of Literature. He assumed the additional surname of READE and *d.* 1914.

1. Mary, *m.* 18 Jan. 1768, Sir Elijah Impey, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1818, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1809.

Sir John *d.* 9 Nov. 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Reade, 6th Bt., M.A. Magd. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 March, 1762; *m.* 13 Jan. 1784, Jane (*d.* 17 Dec. 1847), only dau. of Sir Chandos Hoskyns, 5th Bt., and left, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN CHANDOS (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. George Compton, *b.* 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 6 March, 1809, his cousin, Maria Jane (*d.* 1837), dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 6th Bt., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1866, having had issue,
   1. George, Lieut. Madras Army, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1851, Jane Ann (*d.* Sept. 1863), dau. of J. Norton, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1863, leaving issue,
      CHANDOS STANHOPE HOSKYNS (Sir), 8th Bt.
      ●Louise Jane Elibank, *m.* 26 April, 1892, Rev. Sedborough Mayne Wade, M.A. Camb., Rector of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, 3rd son of Gustavus Rochfort Wade, of Dublin and Galway. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1933.
   2. John Stanhope, *m.* 1836, Lovica Walton, of Dexter, Michigan, N. America, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,
      (1) GEORGE COMPTON (Sir), 9th Bt.
      (2) Charles Walter (*dec.*).
      (1) Catherine (*dec.*).
      (2) Christian (*dec.*).
      (3) Maria Louisa (*dec.*).
   3. Chandos, *b.* 1817; *d.* Sept. 1833.
   1. Maria Louisa, *m.* 1 Oct. 1847, her cousin, John Edmund Reade, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1886. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1870, leaving issue (*see above*).
   2. Caroline Jane, *m.* — Scur.

Sir John *d.* 18 Nov. 1789, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Chandos Reade, 7th Bt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1785; *m.* 6 Jan. 1814, Louisa (*d.* 6 Feb. 1821), yst. dau. of David Murray, and niece of 7th Baron Elibank, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

Compton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1816; *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1851.
Clara Louisa, *m.* 13 Oct. 1846, Hon. John Talbot Rice, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1853. He *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1899 (*see* DYNEVOR, B.).

Sir John *d.* 14 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

Sir Chandos Stanhope Hoskyns Reade, 8th Bt., D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1851; *m.* 11 March, 1880, Maria Emma Elizabeth Conway (*d.* 11 July, 1917), dau. and heiress of Richard Trygarn Griffith, of Carreglwyd and Berw, co. Anglesey, and *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1890, being *s.* by his cousin,

Sir George Compton Reade, 9th Bt., *b.* 17 Dec. 1845; *m.* 4 June, 1868, Melissa (*d.* 16 Oct. 1927), dau. of Isaac Ray, of Michigan, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. Elmer Compton, *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *m.* 3 July, 1902, ●Letica Wylie, and *d.* 1 May, 1918, leaving issue,
   ●Laura Leticia, *b.* 27 July, 1908; *m.* 1930, Gordon Hester.
3. † Harry Stanhope, *b.* 18 April, 1884; *m.* 3 June, 1907, Gertrude Slot (*d.* 6 Aug. 1934).
4. Emory Isaac, *b.* 9 Oct. 1887; *m.* 13 Nov. 1908, ●Millicent, dau. of G. Fisk, and *d.* 1939, leaving issue,
   1●Irene Nora, *b.* 5 Aug. 1911; *m.* 24 April, 1931, Hugh Peebles, and has issue.
   2●Eileen, *b.* 16 Nov. 1915; *m.* 1935, Ronald Durrett.
   3●Esther, *b.* 11 Aug. 1918; *m.* 1934, Lawrence Durrett.
5. Leverne Elton, *b.* 22 June, 1891; *m.* 14 Feb. 1921, ●Norma B. Ward, and *d.* 1943, leaving issue,
   1 † Robert Ward, *b.* 11 Oct. 1923.
   2 † Kenneth Ray, *b.* 23 March, 1925.

1. Julia Ann, *b.* 25 Dec. 1870; *m.* 6 April, 1893, William C. Wylie, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1894, leaving issue.
2●Ellen Lovica, *b.* 22 March, 1874; *m.* 1stly, April, 1903, Eli Buck (*d.* 1910); 2ndly, 1914, Jake W. Reuter.

3●Esther Venelia, *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; *m.* 19 Sept. 1900, Dr. William C. Wylie, of Dexter, Michigan, U.S.A., Pres. and Dir. of Dexter Savings Bank.
4●Edna Estella, *b.* 11 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1910, Cornelius Donehue.
5●Sonora Jane, *b.* 7 June, 1881; *m.* 17 Jan. 1912, Mark Probert. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1925.
6●Maude, *b.* 21 June, 1894; *m.* 1914, H. Stanley Vaughan, of Dexter, Michigan, U.S.A., and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 7 April, 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Franklin Reade, 10th Bt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1869; *m.* 19 Dec. 1893, ●Carrie, dau. of Nathan Nixon, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. JOHN STANHOPE (Sir), 11th and present Bt.
2 † CLYDE NIXON, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1926.

1. Florence, *b.* Sept. 1894; *m.* 1912, Lee Hopkins, and *d.* 21 May, 1936, leaving issue.
2●Hazel, *b.* 1899; *m.* 9 Aug. 1919, John Neil, and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 30 May, 1923, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—4 March, 1660–1.

Arms—Gu., a saltire between four garbs or. **Crest**—On the stump of a tree vert, a falcon rising ppr., belled and jessed or. *Motto*—Cedant arma togæ.

READHEAD.



Sir James Templeman Readhead, 3rd Bt., of Westoe, South Shields, co. Durham; educ. Repton, and Faraday House; an Electrical Engineer; Engr. Scottish Southern Electric Supply Co., Ltd., from 1946; served in World War II 1939–43, as Lieut. K.O.Y.L.I. (invalided); *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *s.* his uncle 1940; *m.* 12 Oct. 1946, ●Hilda Rosemary, dau. of G. H. Hudson, of The Manor, Hatfield, nr. Doncaster, and has issue,

●Charlotte Susan Carolynn, *b.* 11 Dec. 1947.

Lineage—JOHN READHEAD, J.P. of S. Shields, was father of

Sir James Readhead, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Durham; Chm. and Man. Dir. of John Readhead and Sons, Ltd., Shipbuilders; Chm. of South Shields Gas Co., mem. of Lond. Cttee. of Lloyds Register of Shipping, formerly a mem. of Bd. of Trade Cttee. on Shipping and Shipbuilding, Pres. of many local charitable institutions, K.G.St.J., created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1922; *m.* 1877, Ann Susannah Halder (*d.* 13 Oct. 1935), and had issue,

1. JAMES HALDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Stanley, M.C., Major, T.A. Res., served in World War I 1916 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), *m.* 1907, ●Hilda Maud (*Colehatch, Manor Lane, Gerrards Cross*), dau. of Thomas John Templeman, of Weymouth, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1926, leaving issue,

JAMES TEMPLEMAN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1●May (*High Wray, Montagu Avenue, Gosforth, Northumberland*), *m.* 1909, George Towers, of Lawnville, Graham Park Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1930.
2●Elsie, *m.* 1913, Christopher Southall (*Beech Hill*, 48, *Sir Harry's Road, Birmingham*, 15), and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 18 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir James Halder Readhead, 2nd Bt., J.P., *b.* 1879; *m.* 1906, ●Mary Evelyn, O.St.J., J.P. co. Durham (*Kirkley Hall, Ponteland, Northumberland*), dau. of late John Readhead, of S. Shields, and had issue,

1●Rita, *m.* 26 April, 1937, Harry Michael Coatsworth, B.Sc. (*Rockcliffe, Westoe Village, South Shields*), 2nd son of Harry Cecil Coatsworth, of Roker, Sunderland, and has issue.
2●Doreen Evelyn; *m.* 4 May, 1946, John P. Glaisyer, elder son of late John Glaisyer, O.B.E.
3●Joan; served in World War II (Sec. Offr. W.A.A.F.); *m.* 12 Aug. 1944, F/O. Alfred E. H. Sevier, R.A.F.V.R., of Hulland Hall, nr. Derby, only son of late Dr. A. H. Sevier, J.P., formerly of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 8 May 1940, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Az., on a fesse between two cross crosslets fitchée or, as many martlets sa., all within two flaunches of the second. *Crest*—Upon waves of the sea ppr., a galley sa., in front thereof two anchors saltirewise or. *Motto*—Laboro fide.

Residences—Colehatch, Manor Lane, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham; Fernleigh, Ormiston Terrace, Melrose, co. Roxburgh.

READING.



The Marquess of Reading (Gerald Rufus Isaacs, C.B.E., T.D., M.C.), Earl of Reading, of Erleigh, Berkshire, Viscount Erleigh, of Erleigh, Berkshire, Viscount Reading, of Erleigh, Berkshire, and Baron Reading, of Erleigh; Berkshire, educ. Rugby, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1912, K.C. 1929, Bencher 1936, Lt.-Col. Inns of Court O.T.C. 1923–25, Staff Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1918; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre of France), and in World War II; (C.B.E.), Lt.-Col. cmdg. Aux. Mil. Pioneer Corps Centre 1939–40; Col. on Staff 1941–43; Brig. and Dir. of Lab., H.Q. 21st Army Gp. 1943–45; hon. Col. Inns of Court Regt. (T.A.), from 1947: Chm. Cent. Valuation Bd., under Coal Mines Act 1938, and Coal Ind. Nationalisation Act 1946; of Min. of Labour Appeal Trib. (further Educ. and Trg. Scheme), 1946; Dir. Palestine Electric Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess 1935; *m.* 28 Sept. 1914, ●Hon. Eva Violet Mond, J.P. co. of London, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Melchett, P.C., and has issue,

1 † MICHAEL ALFRED RUFUS, *Viscount Erleigh*, M.B.E. (1945), M.C. (1940), educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Major Queen's Bays and a G.S.O., 2, served in World War II 1939–45; (*The Old Rectory, Ifield, nr. Crawley, Sussex; Reform Club*); *b.* 8 March, 1916; *m.* 7 June, 1941, ●Margot Irene, yr. dau. of Percy Duke, of Heathcroft, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey (*see* MAPPIN, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † Simon Charles Henry Rufus, *b.* 18 May, 1942.
2 † Anthony Ian Michael Rufus, *b.* 22 Sept. 1943.

1●Jacqueline Rosemary Margot Rufus, *b.* 10 Nov. 1946.

1●Joan Alice Violet Rufus, *b.* 19 July, 1918; *m.* 30 Oct. 1939, Prof. Solly Zuckerman, C.B., F.R.S., M.A., Prof. of Anatomy at Birmingham Univ. (6, *Carpenter Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham*), and has issue.
2●Elizabeth Ann Mary Rufus, served in World War II as Junior Cmdr., A.T.S.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1921; *m.* 12 Dec. 1945, Capt. Derek Francis Hornsby, 60th Rifles, K.R.R.C. (4, *Studio Place, Kinnerton Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), only son of late Major Frank Haultain Hornsby, and of the Hon. Mrs. Hornsby, of Longwood, Nayland, Suffolk, yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Belper.

Lineage—RUFUS DANIEL ISAACS, **1st Marquess of Reading**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., LL.D. of Toronto, Harvard, Yale, Princeton and Columbia Univs., F.R.C.I., hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Camb, hon. Col. 5th (Cinque Ports) Bn. (T.) The Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1860, 2nd son of Joseph Michael Isaacs, of the City of London, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1887, Q.C. 1898, Bencher 1904, Solicitor-Gen. 1910, and Attorney-Gen. 1910–13, with a seat in the Cabinet June, 1912–Oct. 1913, being the first Attorney-Gen. so honoured. He was apptd. Lord Chief Justice 20 Oct. 1913, Pres. of Anglo-French Loan Mission to the U.S.A. 1915. He was H.M. High Commr. and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. on special mission to United States of America 1918–19, Viceroy of India 1921–26, and Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1931. Capt. of Deal Castle 1926–34, Constable of Dover Castle and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1934. He had been M.P. for Reading 1904–13, Knighed 17 March, 1910; nominated K.C.V.O. 19 June, 1911; sworn of the Privy Council 5 July, 1911, created BARON READING *of Erleigh, co. Berks*, 9 Jan. 1914. He was made G.C.B. 1915 for special services during World War I, and created VISCOUNT READING *of Erleigh, co. Berks*, 26 June, 1916, and EARL OF READING *and Viscount Erleigh of Erleigh, co. Berks*, 20 Dec. 1917, nominated G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E. 1921, G.C.V.O. 1922, and created MARQUESS OF READING 7 May, 1926, Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold of Belgium. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1887, Alice Edith, G.B.E. (1920), C.I. (1921), Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal (*d.* 30 Jan. 1930), 3rd dau. of Albert Cohen, of London, and had issue,

GERALD RUFUS, 2nd and present Marquess.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1931, ●Stella, G.B.E. (1944), C.St.J., J.P., Hon. D.Litt. Reading (1947), Chm. W.V.S., a Gov. of B.B.C. from 1946 (Dep. Chm. from 1947); (9, *Smith Square, S.W.*1), 3rd dau. of late Charles Charnaud, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1935, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Reading, B. (U.K.), 9 Jan. 1914; Reading, V. (U.K.), 26 June, 1916; Reading, E., etc. (U.K.), 20 Dec. 1917; Reading, M. (U.K.), 7 May, 1926.

Arms—Sa., a bend between two leopard's faces or, on a chief arg. a fasces fessewise ppr. *Crest*—In front of a leopard's head couped, sa., a fasces as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a leopard ppr., gorged with a collar or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon arg., charged with a human head affrontée ppr., erased at the neck, ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice.

Residences—3, Belgrave Place, S.W.1; Twyford Lodge, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Clubs*—Reform; Beefsteak.

REAY.

The Baron Reay (Æneas Alexander Mackay), of Reay, co. Caithness, in Scotland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, and Baron Mackay of Ophemert, in Holland, Chief of the Clan Mackay, educ. Utrecht Univ., *b.* 25 Dec. 1905; *s.* his father as 13th Baron Reay 1921 and was naturalized a British subject 1938; *m.* 14 April, 1936, ●Charlotte Mary, only dau. of late William Younger, of Ravenswood, Melrose (*see* YOUNGER OF LECKIE, V.), and has issue,

1 † HUGH WILLIAM, *Master of Reay*, *b.* 19 July, 1937.
1 ● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 21 June, 1938.
2 ● Margaret Anne, *b.* 13 March, 1941.

Lineage—IYE MACETH, the first of the Clan Mackay to settle in Strathnaver, was Chamberlain to Walter de Baltrode, Bishop of Caithness 1263, by whose dau. he had a son, IYE MOR, who acquired lands in Durness from his grandfather the Bishop, and was *s.* by his son, DONALD, who *m.* a dau. of IYE MACNEIL, of Gigha, and had a son IYE, who was murdered with his son DONALD, in the castle of Dingwall, 1370, by Nicolas Sutherland of Duffus, brother of 5th Earl of Sutherland. He was *s.* by his grandson ANGUS (son of Donald), who was father of ANGUS DU, the leader of four thousand men in 1427, *m.* before 8 Oct. 1415, Elizabeth, sister of Donald, Lord of the Isles, and fell in battle 1433, leaving a son NEIL, living 1437, *m.* a dau. of George Munro of Foulis, and had a son ANGUS ROY, *m.* a dau. of Mackenzie of Kintail, and was *k. ca.* 1486, leaving a son, IYE ROY, who obtained extensive grants of lands in Caithness and Sutherland 1499, 1504 and 1511. He *d.* 1517, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, of Strathnaver, who *d. ca.* 1529, and was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD MACKAY, of Strathnaver, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Sinclair of Stemster, son of 2nd Earl of Caithness. He was at the battle of Solway Moss, and returned to Edinburgh with THE KING three days after the conflict, when His Majesty bestowed upon him the forfeited lands of several individuals, by charter, dated 28 Nov. 1542. He *d. ca.* 1550, and was *s.* by his son,

IYE DU MACKAY, who obtained 1571 his father's lands from the Earl of Huntly, to whom they had been granted by the Crown. He had several conflicts with the Earl of Sutherland, to whom he surrendered himself 1556, and was sent prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh. Being released, he returned to Strathnaver. He *m.* Christian, dau. of William Sinclair, of Dun, and *d.* 1572, having had a son,

HUISTEAN DU MACKAY, *m.* 1stly, Lady Elizabeth Sinclair, widow of Alexander Sutherland of Duffus, and 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Caithness, and had an only dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 1589, Lady Jean Gordon, elder dau. of 12th Earl of Sutherland, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. DONALD, 1st Baron.
2. John, of Divlet and Strathy.

He *d.* 11 Sept. 1614, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR DONALD MACKAY, **1st Baron Reay**, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 28 March, 1627, and elevated to the Peerage by the dignity of BARON REAY, with remainder to his heirs male for ever bearing the name and arms of Mackay, 20 June, 1628. The further patent, creating Lord Reay, Earl of Strathnaver, never was completed, owing to the Civil War, and the Parliament refusing to perfect the creation. Lord Reay, who was a distinguished and gallant soldier, took an active part during the Civil War in favour of Royalty; but being one of those excepted from pardon in the treaty between the Covenanters and CHARLES I, he was obliged to retire to Denmark, where he *d.* Feb. 1649. He *m.* 1stly, 1610, Barbara, eldest dau. of 1st Lord Kintail, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd Baron Reay.
2. Angus, Lt.-Col. in the Danish Army; *m.* (contract 1 May, 1659) Catherine, dau. of Alexander Gun, of Killearnan, and was ancestor of the Melness Mackays.
1. Mary, *m.* Sir Roderick Macleod, of Talisker.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1632, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thomson, Keeper of the Queen's Wardrobe, and by her had a dau.,

2. Ann, *m.* Alexander Macdonald, brother of Sir James Macdonald of Sleat.

He *m.* 3rdly, Marjory, dau. of Francis Sinclair, of Stirkoke, and by her had with other issue,

3. William, of Kinloch, *m.* Ann, dau. of Col. Hugh Mackay, of Scourie, and had issue.
4. Charles, of Sandwood, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Mackay, of Borley, and was ancestor of Mackay of Sandwood.

The eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Reay**, like his father, took up arms in the Royal cause. He *m.* 1stly, 1656, Isabella, dau. of 5th Earl of Caithness, and had issue,

1. George, *d. unm. v.p.*
1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, 1665, Robert Gordon, son of George, Earl of Sutherland, and 2ndly, Hugh Mackay of Strathy.

Lord Reay, *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Hugh Mackay, of Scourie, and by her had, with other issue,

1. DONALD, *Master of Reay*, *m.* (contract 22 Aug. 1677) Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir George Munro of Culrain, and *d.v.p.* 1680, leaving an only son,

GEORGE, 3rd Baron.

2. Æneas, a Brig.-Gen. and Col.-Proprietor of Mackay Scottish Regt. in the service of the States Gen., *m.* 1692, Margaret (*d.* 14 Feb. 1761), dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Puchler, by his wife, Jacoba de Bie. He *d.* 1697, leaving a son,

DONALD, a Col. in his father's Regt., *b.* 1696, *m.* his cousin, Arnolda Margaret Van den Steen, and was *k.* at the siege of Tournay 1745, leaving (with two other sons, Francis, *d.s.p.* 1817, and Daniel, *d.s.p.* 1782, and a dau., Frances Jacoba, *m.* Baron Vygh) an eldest son,

ÆNEAS, a Col. in his father's Regt., *m.* Baroness Ursulina Phillipina de Haeften de Wadenoyen, and had, with other issue, a son,

BARTHOLD JOHN CHRISTIAN, created a Baron of the Netherlands 4 June, 1822, *m.* Ann Magdalen, Baroness van Renesse de Wilp, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1854, having had issue,

1*b*. ÆNEAS, Baron Mackay d'Ophemert, and **10th BARON REAY.**

2*b*. John Francis Hendrik, *b.* 13 March, 1807; *m.* 1835, Baroness Margaretha Clara Frances van Lynden (*d.* 8 Oct. 1869), and *d.* 27 July, 1846, leaving issue,

1*c*. ÆNEAS, Min. of State and formerly Pres. of the Second Chamber of the Netherlands Parliament and Prime Minister of the Netherlands, *b.* 29 Nov. 1838; *m.* 7 July, 1869, Baroness Elizabeth van Lynden (*d.* 29 April, 1907), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1909, leaving a son,

ERIC, *de jure* 12th Baron Reay.

2*c*. Theodoor Philip, Pres. of the Chamber of Accounts, *b.* 24 April, 1840; *m.* 15 July, 1868, Baroness Juliana Anna van Lynden (*d.* 1935), and *d.* 1922, having had issue,

1*d*. Johan Jacob, *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1902.

2*d* † Constantyn Willem Ferdinand, *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1898, Jkvr. Petronella Adamina Hoeufft (*d.* 27 Aug. 1933), and has issue,

1*e* ● Jacqueline Jeannette, *b.* 14 Dec. 1899; *m.* 1946, Jonkheer Dr. Johan Fredrik Theodoor van Valkenburg, of Amsterdam.
2*e* ● Adelaide Cornelie, *b.* 3 July, 1902; *m.* 30 Nov. 1927, Gustaaf Carel Ferdinand Schoch.
3*e* ● Henrietta Margaretha, *b.* 16 Sept. 1904.
4*e* ● Margaretha Clara Françoise, *b.* 27 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1937, Rev. Henri Jean Louis André Couvée, of Welsum, Holland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1937, ●Dr. C. Frida Katz.

3*d*. Æneas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1872; *m.* 2 March, 1899, Jkvr. Hermina Clasina (*d.* 18 Feb. 1945), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Jonkheer J. C. C. den Beer Poortugael, Min. of War, and Privy Councillor, and *d.* 30 July 1932, leaving issue,

1*e* † Daniel, (*Utrechtscheweg*, 29, *Dennenhuize, Zeist, Holland*), *b.* 16 June, 1900; *m.* 17 March, 1927, ●Henriette Constance Adèle, dau. of Dr. Alfred Labouchere, of Zeist, Holland, and has issue,

1*f* † Donald, *b.* 19 April, 1928.
2*f* † Alfred Alexander, *b.* 2 April, 1930.
3*f* † Hugo Carel Æneas, *b.* 27 Feb. 1936.
4*f* † Eric Joan Maurits, *b.* 26 July, 1938.

2*e* † Reinhard Alexander, (*Batavia, Java; Zeist, Holland*), *b.* 28 April, 1903; *m.* 11 July, 1930, ●Greta Ernestina, dau. of Jan Adriaan Smits, of Bandoeng, Java, and has issue,

●Sonja Gratia, *b.* 19 Sept. 1931.

3*e* † Theodoor Philip, Burgomaster; (*Rolde, Drenthe, Holland*), *b.* 7 April, 1911; *m.* 27 Nov. 1941, ●Zsófia Friderika Emma, dau. of Dr. Andor Henrik Reusz de Ráthony, of Budapest, Hungary, and has issue,

1*f* † Æneas, *b.* 28 Aug. 1942.
1*f* ● Marguerite Louise, *b.* 21 Dec. 1943.
2*f* ● Lilian Mary, *b.* 5 Dec. 1945.

1*e* ● Louisa Wilhelmina Elisabeth Amarantha, *b.* 21 June, 1906.
2*e* ● Erica, *b.* 23 Aug. 1916.

4*d* † Edward, (*Dauneweg* 21, *The Hague, Holland*), *b.* 28 Dec. 1873; *m.* 18 June, 1902, Ina Petronella Lycklama à Nyeholt (*d.* 10 Oct. 1903), and has issue,

●Catharina Margaretha Elisabeth, *b.* 4 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1923, Ernest Johannes Désandre, of Gravelandscheweg, 145, Hilversum, Holland, and has issue.

5*d* † Dirk Rynhard Johan, (*Laan Copes*, 34, *The Hague, Holland*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1906, Johanna Elisabeth Blaauw (*d.* 15 Nov. 1920), and has issue,

1*e* † Johan Jacob (*Casilla* 15, *Talca, Chile*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1909; *m.* 20 June, 1936, ●Elizabeth E., dau. of William Holman of U.S.A., and has issue,

1*f* † Derrick Phillipe, *b.* 19 April, 1937.
2*f* † John Hugo, *b.* 15 Oct. 1941.
3*f* † Donald Rynhard William, *b.* 17 Sept. 1945.
1*f* ● Johanna Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Jan. 1939.

2*e* † Johan Hugo, *b.* 26 Nov. 1914; *m.* 1945, ●Margaret Pearse Herbert, and has issue,

●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Jan. 1948.

3*e* † Eric Rynhard Alexander, *b.* 21 May, 1917; *m.* 1943, ●Gertrud Brückmann, and has issue,

1*f* † Æneas, *b.* 1944.
2*f* † Paul, *b.* 1946.

1e● Helene Geraldine, *b.* 7 June, 1907; *m.* 23 Dec. 1926, Rodney Frederick Jarrett Sterwin (*Kendal, High View, Pinner Middlesex*), and has issue.
2e● Anna Maria, *b.* 17 March, 1913; *m.* 3 March, 1933, George Eschauzier (*Bemoordenhout*, 278, *The Hague, Holland*), 2nd son of P. Eschauzier, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1927 (*m.* diss. 1937), Violet, dau. of Edward Egerts, and by her has issue,
3e● Patricia, *b.* 22 June, 1928.
He *m.* 3rdly, 1939, ● Helena Esmé Egerts.
6*d* † Daniel, (*Parklaan*, 34, *Meppel, Holland*), *b.* 17 March, 1878; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1906 (decree of div. 1921), Helena Hommel, and has issue,
1e † Donald Theodoor, Lt.-Cmdr. Royal Netherlands Navy ret.),; (17*a, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh*, 3); *b.* 23 Feb. 1910; *m.* 26 Sept. 1945, ● Kathleen, dau. of P. S. Pearce, of The Gables, Hinckley Road, Leicester.
1e● Maria Christine Jeanette, *b.* 29 April, 1907.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1921, ● Maria Françoise, dau. of Hugo François Lamaison, and by her has issue,
2e● Maria Constantia, *b.* 1922; *m.* 1947, Jonkheer Johan Barthold Frans Bosch Ridder Van Rosenthal, of Nijmegen, Holland.
3e● Juliana Anna, *b.* 1925.
7*d* † Norman, (*Lindenlaan* 22, *Ede, Gelderland, Holland*), *b.* 7 March, 1882.
1*d.* Margaretha Clara Françoise, *b.* 16 Jan. 1873; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1907.
2*d*● Maria Jacoba, *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; *m.* 2 June, 1910, Dr. Pieter Hendrik Willem Gerardus van den Helm (*Pynacker Z H., Holland*), and has issue.
3c. Willem Karel, *b.* 17 Aug. 1843; *m.* 13 Sept. 1869, Nicoline (*d.* 2 Feb. 1905), dau. of General Engelvaart, and *d.* 1916, having had issue,
1*d.* Barthold, *b.* 14 May, 1871; *m.* 17 Feb. 1898, Alpheda Louise van der Wyck (*d.* 18 March, 1935), and *d.* 1945, having had issue,
1e. Willem Karel, *b.* 21 July, 1901; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1934.
1e● Justine Cornelia, *b.* 17 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1925, Marie Jacob Hendrik de Bruyn van Melis-en-Mariekerke, Sec. of High Court of Nobility (*Ruychrocklaan*, 187, *The Hague, Holland*), and has issue.
2e● Catharina Wilhelmina Adrienne, *b.* 2 May, 1905; *m.* 1927 (*m.* diss. 1940), Lambertus Hendrik Slotemaker.
3e● Johanna Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1936, Capt. Patrick Alexander Agnew, Seaforth Highrs. (T.A.), 3rd son of Col. Quentin Graham Kinnaird Agnew, D.S.O., M.V.O., D.L., J.P., of Mill Hill, Inchture, co. Perth (*see* AGNEW *of Lochnaw*, Bt.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action, July, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1944, Lt.-Col. William Stanley Baird, of Forse House, Latheron, Caithness, eldest son of Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. Baird, of Kelloe, Edrom, co. Berwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1*d.* Catharina Wilhelmina Adrienne, *b.* 21 Aug. 1873; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1903.
2*d.* Margaretha Johanna, *b.* 30 May, 1876; *d.* 25 Feb. 1877.

John, 2nd Baron Reay, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, **3rd Baron Reay**, F.R.S., *b.* 1678; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1702, Margaret, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay, of Scourie, Col. 21st Regt. of Foot (who fell at Steinkirk, 1692), and had issue,

1. DONALD, **4th** Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Janet, widow of Benjamin Dunbar, son of Sir William Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Hempriggs, dau. of John Sinclair of Ulbster, co. Caithness, and by her had issue,

2. Hugh, of Bighouse, Col. in the Army; *m.* 1stly (contract 15 July, 1728), Margaret Mackay, co-heir of Bighouse (*d.* 26 March, 1769), and had, with other issue,
1. Janet, *m.* Colin Campbell of Glenure (*see* CAMPBELL *of Bacaldine*, Bt.), and had issue.
2. Marion, *m.* 6 Jan. 1758, 5th Baron Reay, and *d.s.p.s.* 12 March, 1759.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1770, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie of Lentran, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1770.

1. Anne, *m.* (contract 7 Sept. 1728) John Watson, of Muir House, co. Edinburgh, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1780, leaving issue.

Lord Reay, *m.* 3rdly, 11 Aug. 1713, Mary, dau. of John Dowell, of Thuster, and by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

3. George, of Skibo, M.P. co. Sutherland 1747 and 1754, and Master of the Mint in Scotland. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1766, Anne, 3rd dau. of Eric Sutherland, commonly called Lord Duffus, only son of the attainted Lord Duffus. He *d.* 25 June, 1782, having had issue, raised to the rank of sons and daus. of a Baron,
1. George, *d. unm.* in E. Indies, 12 Dec. 1790.
2. ERIC, **7th** Baron Reay.
3. ALEXANDER, **8th** Baron Reay.
4. Donald Hugh, Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 31 Dec. 1780; *m.* 1848, Helen Martha, dau. of William Twinning, Bengal Med. Service, and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1850.
1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1788.
2. Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1843.
3. Anne, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1849.

4. Alexander, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, apptd. C.-in-C. of the forces in Scotland 1780. He *m.* 24 Dec. 1770, Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1792, James Farquharson of Invercauld), dau. of Sir William Carr, Bt., of Etal; and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1789.

2. Christian, *m.* 15 June, 1746, Rev. John Erskine, D.D., of Carnock, and *d.* 20 May, 1810. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1803, leaving issue.

The Baron *d.* 21 March, 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD, **4th Baron Reay**, *m.* 1stly (contract, 23 Aug. 1732), Marianne (*d.* Dec. 1740), dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castletown, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Baron.
2. HUGH, **6th** BARON.

Lord Reay *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1741, Christian (*d.* 12 July, 1790), dau. of James Sutherland, of Pronsy, and by her had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* Major Thomas Edgar, 25th Foot, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1813.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Aug. 1761, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **5th Baron Reay**, *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1759, Marian (*d.s.p.s.* 12 March, 1759), dau. of Hon. Hugh Mackay of Bighouse, and 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1760, Elizabeth (*d.* Nov. 1800), dau. of John Fairley, and by her had issue, three daus.

He *d.* 27 Feb. 1768, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH, **6th Baron Reay**, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1797, and the honours reverted to his cousin,

ERIC, **7th Baron Reay**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1806–7, 1835–47, *b.* Dec. 1773; *d. unm.* at Goldings, co. Hertford, 8 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER, **8th Baron Reay**, *b.* 1775, *m.* 8 April, 1809, **Marian** (*d.* 2 July, 1865), widow of David Ross, eldest son of David Ross, Lord Ankerville of Ankerville, co. Ross, Lord of Session in Scotland, and dau. of Col. Gall, Mil. Sec. to Warren Hastings, and had, with a son (*d.* young), and six daus., issue,

ERIC, **9th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ERIC, **9th Baron Reay**, *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 2 June, 1875, and was *s.* by his cousin,

ÆNEAS, **10th Baron Reay**, and Baron Mackay d'Ophemert in the Netherlands, *b.* 13 Jan. 1806; *m.* 27 Oct. 1837, Mary Catherine Anne Jacoba (*d.* 22 May, 1886), dau. of Baron James Fagel, Privy Councillor in the Netherlands, and had, with other issue,

DONALD JAMES, **11th** Baron.

His Lordship, who was Min. of State, Vice-Pres. of the Privy Council, and Grand Cross of the Netherland Lion in the Kingdom of the Netherlands, *d.* 6 March, 1876, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

DONALD JAMES, **11th Baron Reay**, K.T., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Rector of St. Andrews Univ. 1884; Gov. of Bombay 1885–90; Under Sec. of State for India 1894–5; Chm. of Lond. School Bd. 1897–1904; first Pres. of British Academy 1902–7; LL.D. Edin. 1882, Litt.D. Oxford 1904, and Litt.D. Camb 1905, LL.D. Aberdeen 1905, Foreign Mem. of French Academy of Political Science, *b.* 22 Dec. 1839; was naturalized 1877 by Act of Parliament (40 & 41 Vic., cap. 1), and was created a Peer of the United Kingdom 8 Oct. 1881, and sworn of the Privy Council 1906; *m.* 5 June, 1877, Fanny Georgiana Jane, C.I. (*d.* 23 Jan. 1917), widow of Capt. Alexander Mitchell, Gren. Guards, M.P., of Stow, Midlothian, and dau. of Richard Hasler, of Aldingbourne, Sussex. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1921, when the Peerage of the United Kingdom became *extinct*, and he was *s.* in the Scottish titles by his cousin,

ERIC, *de jure* **12th Baron Reay**, of Reay, co. Caithness, in Scotland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, and Baron Mackay, of Ophemert, in Holland; *b.* 2 April, 1870; *m.* 7 Nov. 1901, Baroness Maria Johanna Bertha Christina (*d.* 1 April, 1932), dau. of Baron Alexander Van Dedem, and had issue,

1. ÆNEAS ALEXANDER, *de jure* **13th** and present Baron.
2 † Alexander William Rynhard (*Amstelkade*, 169(A), *Amsterdam, Holland*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1907.
3 † Eric John William Theodoor, *b.* 1911.
1● Maria Christina Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Oct. 1904.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Nov. 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 18 March, 1627; Reay, B. (S.), 20 June, 1628; Reay, B. (U.K.), 8 Oct. 1881 (*extinct* 1 Aug. 1921).
Arms—(Not yet matriculated in Lyon Register).
Seats—Ophemert, Holland; Langlee House, Galashiels, Scotland.
Clubs—Boodle's; Pratt's.

REDESDALE.



The Baron Redesdale (David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford) of Redesdale, Northumberland, J.P. co. Oxford; educ. Radley; Capt. late Northumberland Fus., and Major

R.A.F., A.D.C. to G.O.C. 37th Div. British Expdnry. Force, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, 1914 star, two medals), apptd. a Mem. of Select Cttee. on Peerages in Abeyance 1925; *b.* 13 March, 1878; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1916; *m.* 6 Feb. 1904, ●Sydney, elder dau. of late Thomas Gibson Bowles, M.P., of 25, Lowndes Square, S.W., and has had issue,

1. Thomas David, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1932, Major The Queen's Westminster Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *d.* of wounds received in action in Burma, 30 March, 1945, while 2nd-in-Cmd. Devonshire Regt.
1● Nancy, *b.* 28 Nov. 1904; *m.* 4 Dec. 1933, Hon. Peter Murray Rennell Rodd, 2nd surv. son of 1st Baron Rennell.
2● Pamela, *b.* 25 Nov. 1907; *m.* 29 Dec. 1936, W/Cdr. Derek Ainslie Jackson, O.B.E., D.F.C., A.F.C., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.A., R.A.F.V.R. (*Tullamaine Castle, Fethard, co. Tipperary; Rignell House, Deddington, Oxford*), son of late Sir Charles James Jackson.
3● Diana, *b.* 17 June, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1929, Hon. Bryan Walter Guinness, now 2nd Baron Moyne (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), elder son of 1st Baron Moyne, P.C., D.S.O., T.D., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1936, Sir Oswald Ernald Mosley, 6th Bt., and has further issue.
4. Unity Valkyrie, *b.* 8 Aug. 1914, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1948.
5● Jessica Lucy (956, *Clayton Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1937, P/O. Esmond Marcus David Romilly, R.C.A.F., yr. son of Col. Bertram Henry Samuel Romilly, D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action Nov. 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, June, 1943, Robert Truchaft, of New York, U.S.A.
6● Deborah Vivien, *b.* 31 March, 1920; *m.* 19 April, 1941, Major the Marquess of Hartington, M.C., Coldstream Guards, only surv. son of 10th Duke of Devonshire, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR JOHN MITFORD, of Mitford, was Kt. of the Shire for Northumberland, and had by deed or feoffment, a grant to himself and his heirs male, from David de Strathbogie, 12th Earl of Atholl, dated at Newton Hall, 20 May, 1369, of all his lands and tenements in the ville of Molesdon, to be holden of the grantor and his descendants by the annual payment of sixpence. He was commissioned with John Widdrington and Gerald Heron to tender the oath of allegiance to the King of Scotland.—(*Ridpath's Border History.*) Keeper of the Seal to Edward, Duke of York, for the Liberty of Tyndale, 1386 (Harleian MSS.) Frequently represented Northumberland in Parliament, in reigns of EDWARD III, RICHARD II, and HENRY IV, High Sheriff 1404 and 1405. He *d.* 16 July, 1409, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
2. Anthony, living 1367; ancestor of the MITFORDS of Ponteland.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Delaval, son of Sir Robert Delaval, by his wife Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Percy.
2. Alice, *m.* 1386, John Whitfield, son of Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DE MITFORD, aged about 40 in 1409, Kt. of the Shire *temp.* HENRY V, High Sheriff 1418 and 1419, M.P. 1415 and 1422, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Lisle, of Felton; *d.* (Inq. P.M. 10 June, 1409), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE MITFORD, High Sheriff 1425, granted tenements in Newcastle to the Church of St. Nicholas, and in 1425 granted certain lands in Echewicke to the Abbot and Convent of Newminster, to pray for his soul and the souls of his ancestors—(*Legier Book of 3rd Abbey, fol.* 106). He was *b.* 8 April, 1402; *m.* Constance, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and *d.* 6 May, 1457, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MITFORD, of Mitford, *b.* 1433; *m.* a dau. of Thomas Welteden, and was *k.* at the Battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461, when he was *s.* by his son,

BERTRAM MITFORD, of Mitford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lisle, of Felton, and had, with two daus, a son,

GAWEN MITFORD, of Mitford, whose name occurs in a list of gentlemen of the Middle Marches, 1550. He *m.* a sister of Sir Thomas Foster, of Etherstone, and was *s.* at his decease, *ca.* 1550, by his son,

CUTHBERT MITFORD, of Mitford, had a grant from John Widdrington of a tenement and lands in Mitford which had belonged to Newminster Abbey 1550. In 1552, he and his cousin Anthony Mitford of Ponteland, were apptd. Commrs. for inclosure of the Middle Marches; *b. ca.* 1520; *m.* 1stly, Ann, dau. of Wallis, of Akeld, and had a son and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Martin Fenwick of East Hedwin and Burroden. He *d.* (will dated 18 Jan. 1593–4) and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Mitford, of Seghill (by his 2nd wife Magdalen, dau. of John Fenwick, of Kenton), and *d.* 1625, aged about 88, leaving with other issue,

Cuthbert, his heir, *m.* Mary (*d.* Nov. 1613), dau. and heiress of Christopher Wharton, of Offerton, Durham. He *d.v.p.* Nov. 1613, on the same day as his wife, leaving a son,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

His grandson,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, *b.* 1612; *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, of Gillingwood, co. York, and *d.* 1674, having had, with other issue,

1. HUMPHREY, of Mitford Castle, ancestor of the Mitfords, of Mitford Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Cuthbert (Rev.), Rector of Ingram, Fell. of Caius Coll. Camb., *d.* 1662.
3. JOHN, of whom we treat.
4. Edward, a Physician, *d.* 1 Jan. 1673, aged 26.
5. William (Rev.), Rector of Elsdon, *d.* 1715.

The 3rd son,

JOHN MITFORD, of London, merchant, *m.* Sarah (*d. ca.* 1739, will dated 12 July, 1739, proved 28 Feb. 1740), dau. and co-heir of Henry Powell, of London, and *d.* 1720, having had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, of Newtown and Gilbury House, Hants, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, of Wingfield, Berks, and *d. ca.* 1746 (will dated 7 Jan. 1745, proved Feb. 1747), having had issue, three sons. The eldest son,

JOHN MITFORD, of Newton House and Exbury, Hants, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 13 Sept. 1740, Philadelphia (*bur.* 9 Jan. 1797), dau. of Willey Reveley, of Newton Underwood and Throphill, Northumberland, and *d.* 16 May, 1761, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. John, 1st BARON REDESDALE, P.C., of Redesdale, Northumberland, Barrister-at-law 1777, M.P. for Beeralston 1788–9, and for E. Looe 1799–1802, K.C. 1789, Knighted 1793, Solicitor-Gen. 1793–9, Attorney-Gen. 1799–1801, P.C. 1801, Speaker of the House of Commons 1801–2, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1802–6, raised to the Peerage 15 Feb. 1802. He was *b.* 18 Aug. 1748; *m.* 6 June, 1803, Frances (*d.* 22 Aug. 1817), dau. of 2nd Earl of Egmont. His Lordship *s.* to the estates of Thomas Edwards-Freeman, of Batsford Park, co. Gloucester, and assumed by Royal Licence, 28 Jan. 1809, the additional name and arms of FREEMAN. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1830, having had issue (with three daus.),

John Thomas, EARL OF REDESDALE, co. Northumberland, *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, and was advanced to the Earldom 3 Jan. 1877, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, D.C.L., F.S.A.; Chm. of Cttees. and Speaker of the House of Lords 1851–86; *b.* 9 Sept. 1805; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1886, when both Peerages became *extinct.* He devised his estates to his cousin, ALGERNON BERTRAM, afterwards Baron Redesdale.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, of Exbury, Hants, and Newton Park, Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, M.P. for Beeralston 1796–1806, and for New Romney 1812–18, Col. South Hants Mil., author of the *History of Greece,* Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744; *m.* 18 May, 1766, Frances (*d.* 27 April, 1776), dau. of James Molloy, of Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1stly, 1796, Louisa (*d.* May, 1801), dau. of Anthony Wyke, Attorney-Gen. at Montserrat, and had, with other issue,

Frances, *m.* 9 March, 1829, her cousin, Bertram Mitford, of Mitford Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1842.

Capt. Mitford *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Mary, dau. of David Anstruther, son of Alexander, styled Lord Newark. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1803, lost at sea in H.M.S. *York,* having by her had issue, a child, *b.* posthumously.

HENRY REVELEY, *s.* his grandfather.

Capt. Mitford's widow *m.* 13 April, 1809, Farrer Grove Spurgeon-Farrer, of Brayfield House, co. Buckingham, who *d.* 12 Oct. 1826, leaving issue. She *d.* 3 April, 1860.

2. John, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 May, 1772; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1802, Sarah Woodward (*d.* 30 March, 1836), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Susan Annette, dau. of Capt. Henry, R.N., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1851, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1852, Major W. S. B. Hodson) had issue.
3. Bertram, LL.D., Commr. of Bankruptcy, Ireland, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b.* 1 Oct. 1774; *m.* 24 May, 1806, Frances (*d.* 30 Jan. 1867), dau. of John Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 Dec. 1844, leaving issue.

Col. Mitford *d.* 8 Feb. 1827, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY REVELEY MITFORD, of Exbury House, Hants, and of Newton Park, Northumberland, D.L. and J.P. Hants, *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m.* 28 Feb. 1828, Lady Georgiana Jemima (*d.* May, 1882), 3rd dau. of 4th Earl of Ashburnham, and had issue,

1. Percy, served in 43rd and 51st Regts., the Scots Guards, and in Diplomatic Service 1857–73, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 July, 1833; *m.* 14 April, 1863, Hon. Emily Marion Tatton Egerton (*d.* 5 Dec. 1918), dau. of 1st Baron Egerton, of Tatton, and *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1884.
2. Henry (twin with Percy), *m.* 30 May, 1871, Johanna Wilhelmine Emilie, dau. of Moritz Pauli, of Kronach, Germany, and *d.* Feb. 1910.
3. ALGERNON BERTRAM, 1st BARON.

Mr. H. R. Mitford *d.* 21 Dec. 1883. His 3rd son,

ALGERNON BERTRAM FREEMAN-MITFORD, **1st Baron Redesdale,** G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester, M.P. for Stratford-on-Avon Div. co. Warwick 1892–5; educ. Eton and Oxford; had the Grand Cordon of the Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 24 Feb. 1837; *m.* 31 Dec. 1874, Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen (*d.* 30 April, 1932), 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Airlie, K.T., and had issue,

1. Clement Bertram Ogilvy, D.S.O., Major 10th Hus., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (severely wounded), and in World War I 1914–15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 14 Dec. 1878; *m.* 25 Nov. 1909, ●Lady Helen Alice Wyllington Ogilvy; (*Manor Fields, Northaw, Potters Bar, Middlesex*), 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Airlie, and was *k.* in action 13 May, 1915, *v.p.*, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1918, Capt. Henry Courtney Brocklehurst, 10th Hus. (from whom she obtained a div. 1931, and who was *k.* in action in Burma 1942), and *m.* 3rdly, 21 Feb. 1933, Col. Harold Bligh Nutting) had issue,

1● Rosemary Anne, *b.* 19 Sept. 1911; *m.* 29 Oct. 1932, Cmdr. Richard James Bailey, R.N. (*Maugersbury, Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester*), elder son of Col. Percy Bailey, of Maugersbury, Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester.
2● Clementine Mabell Kitty, *b.* posthumously, 22 Oct. 1915; *m.* 20 April, 1939, Sir Alfred Lane Beit, 2nd Bt. (*Primrose Avenue, Wynberg, Cape Town, Cape Province, S. Africa*).

2. DAVID BERTRAM OGILVY, 2nd and present Baron.
3 ♦ BERTRAM THOMAS CARLYLE OGILVY, D.S.O. (1919), D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Oxford 1935, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War II in H.G., has Croix de Guerre of France and Silver Medal for Mil. valour of Italy, Naval Attaché at Copenhagen 1919–22, *heir presumptive;* (*Westwell, Burford, co. Oxford; Marlborough-Windham, Boodle's and Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.) Clubs*), *b.* 2 June, 1880; *m.* 24 Sept. 1925, ●Mary Margaret Dorothy, only child of late Thomas Cordes, D.L., J.P., of Silwood Park, Ascot (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4 ♦ John Power Bertram Ogilvy, Lieut. late 1st Life Guards (Special Res.), and A.D.C. and Staff Capt., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1942–45, as Capt. General List; (51, *Fursecroft, George Street, W.1; Carlton, Boodle's, Marlborough-Windham, and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *m.* 5 Jan. 1914 (*m.* annulled 1914), Marie Anne, only child of Herr von Freidländer-Fuld of Berlin.

5. Ernest Rupert Bertram Ogilvy (twin), Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I, *b.* 3 Sept. 1895; *m.* 1 Aug. 1931, ●Flora (*The Park, East Knoyle, Wilts*), widow of Henry Lane Eno, of Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A., and yr. dau. of late Cmdr. Gerald Talbot Napier, R.N., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1939, leaving issue,

† Clement Napier Bertram, *b.* 28 Oct. 1932.

1●Frances Georgiana, *b.* 20 Nov. 1875; *m.* 30 April, 1907, Lt.-Col. Alexander Horace Cyril Kearsey, D.S.O., O.B.E., late 10th Hus., son of late Francis Kearsey, of Burstow Hall, Horley, Sussex, and has issue.

2●Iris Elizabeth, (*Milford Cottage, Westwell, Burford, co. Oxford*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1879.

3●Joan, (*Newton Blossomville, Bedford*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; *m.* 29 Aug. 1907, Denis Herbert Farrer, of Brayfield, co. Buckingham, T/Capt. Northants Regt., yr. surv. son of Rev. Frederick Farrer, of Brayfield, Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Feb. 1945.

4●Daphne, *b.* 3 Sept. 1895 (twin),; *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, 1st Baron Denham, and has issue.

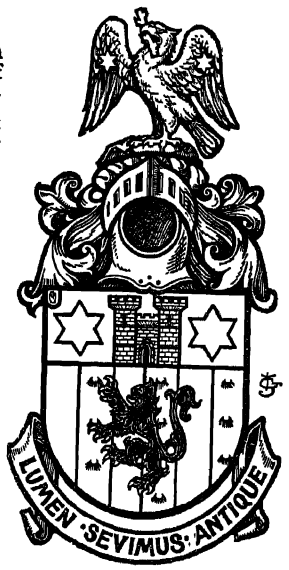
His Lordship entered the Foreign Office 1858, served in the Diplomatic Corps at St. Petersburg, at Pekin, and in Japan, resigned 1873, and was Sec. in H.M.'s Office of Works 1874–86. He *s.* to the estates of the Earl of Redesdale on his death *s.p.* 2 May, 1886, and assumed in consequence, by Royal Licence, the name and arms of FREEMAN in addition to those of MITFORD. He was created BARON REDESDALE, *of Redesdale, Northumberland*, 22 July, 1902. His Lordship *d.* 17 Aug. 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—Redesdale, B. (U.K.), 22 July, 1902.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between three moles sa. (MITFORD): 2nd and 3rd, az., three fusils in fesse or, a canton erm. (FREEMAN). *Crest*—1. MITFORD. Two hands couped at the wrist ppr., grasping a sword erect arg., the point and hilt or, the blade enfiled with a boar's head erased, sa. 2. FREEMAN. A demi-wolf arg., supporting between the paws a fusil or and gorged with a collar dancetty gu. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle rising sa., beaked and legged or, gorged with a wreath of shamrocks ppr. and charged on the breast with a fusil, also or. *Motto*—God careth for us.

Residences—Redesdale Cottage, Otterburn, Northumberland; 4, Rutland Gate Mews, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Marlborough-Windham.

REDWOOD.



Sir Thomas Boverton Redwood, 2nd Bt., of Avenue Road, St. Marylebone, educ. Harrow, served in World War II 1939–45, with 45th W. Country Div., 1st Airborne Div., and War Office; late Major, R.E., Capt. R.E. (T.A.), from 1947; *b.* 15 Oct. 1906; *s.* his grandfather 1919; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1933 (*m.* diss by div. 1943), Ruth Mary, dau. of Rev. John Henry David Creighton, and has issue,

† PETER BOVERTON, *b.* 1 Dec. 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1944, ●Ursula (late Junior Cmdr. A.T.S.), dau. of late Rev. H. P. Hale, and by her has had issue,

2 Guy Boverton, *b.* 9, *d.* 12 March, 1946.

1●Anne Boverton, *b.* 28 March, 1947.

Lineage—This family was long resident in Somerset. ROBERT REDWOOD of Congresbury, Somerset, founded in 1615 the Bristol Library, the first library of its kind in this country. He *d.s.p.*

ISAAC REDWOOD, of Bristol, *b.* 1694, settled at Cowbridge, Glamorgan; *m.* Mary Walton, of Batslays, and had, with several daus., two sons,

1. Charles (Rev.), matriculated at Jesus Coll. Oxford, 10 March, 1736–7, aged 18.
2. ISAAC, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

ISAAC REDWOOD, of Cowbridge, Glamorgan, *m.* 9 April, 1752, Jennet Lewis, of Bridgend, Glamorgan (*d.* 12 April, 1783), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1775, having had issue, with a dau.,

THOMAS REDWOOD, of Boverton, Llantwit Major, Glamorgan, *bapt.* 23 March, 1760; *m.* 1stly, Ann Williams, of Cardiff, and had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, who settled in America.
2. Isaac, of Cae Wern, nr. Neath, *m.* Lydia, sister of Joseph Tregellis Price, of Neath Abbey, ironmaster, and *d.s.p.*
3. William, of Neath, *m.* Mary Howell, niece of Dr. Howell, of Clifton, and had two daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1801, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Oct. 1846), widow of Evans Jones, of Boverton, and dau. of Thomas Holland, of Penmark, Glamorgan, and niece and co-heiress of William Wathen, of Boverton, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1840, having had, with other issue,

4. THEOPHILUS, of whom presently.
5. Lewis, of The Lawn, Rhymney, co. Monmouth, M.R.C.S. England, *b.* 15 Sept. 1808; *m.* 26 Oct. 1836, Anna Maria, dau. of Joseph Hall, and had issue.

The 4th son,

THEOPHILUS REDWOOD, of Boverton, Glamorgan, and Montague Street, London, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry to the Pharm. Soc., *b.* 9 April, 1806; *m.* 16 July, 1845, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Sept. 1868), dau. of Thomas Newborn Robert Morson, of Queen's Square, London, and Hornsey, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. (THOMAS) BOVERTON (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Theophilus Horne, *b.* 31 July, 1849; *m.* 18 June, 1885, Emily Ann, dau. of John Clark, of London, and *d.* 31 March, 1909, leaving issue.
3. George Herbert, *b.* 17 Dec. 1852; *m.* 2 Oct. 1886, Catherine Julia (*d.* 21 Oct. 1937), dau. of Charles Shaw, of Kensington, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1934, leaving issue,
4. Charles Lewis, *b.* 12 Jan. 1855; *m.* 24 June, 1885, ●Olivia Elizabeth, dau. of John Robert Lys, of Jersey, Channel Islands, and of Pretoria, S. Africa, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1907, leaving issue.

5●Robert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1856; *m.* 4 Oct. 1888, Florence (*d.* 17 Dec. 1922), dau. of William Sims Horner, of Fern Hill, Walthamstow, Essex, and has issue.

6. Iltyd Isaac, *b.* 16 Dec. 1863; *m.* 15 Sept. 1892, Katherine, dau. of late William Sims Horner, above mentioned, and *d.* 5 April, 1910, leaving issue.

1. Mary Ann, *b.* 20 Nov. 1847; *d.* 16 June, 1913.

2●Charlotte Elizabeth Morson, *b.* 7 Oct. 1858; *m.* 5 May, 1896, Rev. William Griffiths Roach, of Llanwit Major, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

He *d.* 5 March, 1892. His eldest son,

Sir (Thomas) Boverton Redwood, 1st Bt., of Avenue Road, St. Marylebone, F.R.S. Edin., A.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., hon. D.Sc. Ohio Univ., Fell. of Inst. of Chemistry, and of the Chemical, Geological, and Royal Geographical Socs., Pres. of Soc. of Chemical Industry 1907–8, Pres. of Jun. Inst. of Engineers 1913–4, and of Inst. Petroleum Technologists 1914–15, mem. of Council of R.S.A., Chemist and Engineer, and adviser on Petroleum to the Admiralty and other Govt. Depts.; author of *Petroleum and its Products* and other works, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, *b.* 26 April, 1846, Knighted 30 June, 1905, and created a Baronet 24 June, 1911. Sir Boverton *m.* 17 April, 1873, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 19 April, 1937), eld dau. of Frederick Letchford, of Walthamstow, Essex, and has issue,

1. Bernard Boverton, B.A. St. Peter's Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 Nov. 1874; *m.* 25 March, 1905, ●Gladys Dora (*Old Manor House, Littleton, Middlesex*), dau. of late William Joseph Pattinson Sherwen, of Hensingham, Whitehaven, Cumberland, and *d.v.p.* 28 Sept. 1911, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Dec. 1913, William Esmond Peart Robinson, son of William Peart Robinson, of Hyning, nr. Carnforth, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)) had issue,

THOMAS BOVERTON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Patricia Boverton, *b.* 30 March, 1910.

1. Ethel, *b.* 5 June, 1876; *d. umm.* 8 Feb. 1927.

2●Gwenifryd Gwladys (*Ridge Farm, Bledlow Ridge, nr. High Wycombe, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 8 April, 1890.

Sir Boverton *d.* 4 June, 1919, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 June, 1911.

Arms—Paly of six or and erm., a lion rampant sa., on a chief az. an embattled gateway ppr., between two mullets of six points of the first. *Crest*—A rock, thereon an eagle rising ppr., charged on each wing with a mullet of six points, in the beak a staff raguly or. *Motto*—Lumen sevimus antique.

Residence—59, Overstand Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W.11.

REES.



Sir Richard Lodowick Montagu Edward Rees, 2nd Bt., of Aylwards Chase, Great Stanmore, Middlesex, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1921), Editor of *The Adelphi* 1930–36; visited Spain for Spanish Medical Aid Cttee. 1937–38; Dep. Dir. Internat. Commn. for Child Refugees 1939–40; served in World War II 1940–45, as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 April, 1900; *s.* his father 1922.

Lineage—THOMAS REES, *b.* 1743, *bur.* 2 May, 1838. By his wife Magdalen, he had, with two other sons (twins),

1. David, *b.* 30 Oct. 1774; *m.* Catherina, dau. of Thomas Powell, of Brecon, and *d.v.p.* 3 Sept. 1834, leaving, with other issue, a fourth son,
   LODOWICK WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Lodowick, *b.* 1782; *m.* and had issue,
   RICHARD, of Abergavenny; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Powell, and *d.* 1879, leaving issue,
   Richard Powell, Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, J.P. cos. Hereford and Monmouth, High Sheriff co. Monmouth 1884; *b.* 1846; *m.* 1stly, Georgina Ellen Monck (*d.* 1885), dau. of Capt. and Lady Georgina Croker and granddau. of 1st and last Earl of Rathdowne. He *m.* 2ndly, Christabel Florence, dau. of Col. Gustavus Frederick Blair, R.A., and *d.s.p.* 1911.
   Elizabeth, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1849, J. Grieve, of Abergavenny, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 1869.
3. Richard, *b.* 1782, twin with his brother, Lodowick, *d.s.p.*

LODOWICK WILLIAM REES, of Cheltenham, son of David Rees, *b.* 24 June, 1816; *m.* 11 May, 1852, Ann (*d.* 17 Oct. 1885), dau. of J. Jones, of Ynisdu, and *d.* 25 May, 1885, having had issue,

1. JOHN DAVID (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Lodowick William, of Saxham, Pittville, Cheltenham, *b.* 14 Oct. 1856; *m.* 2 June, 1902, Fanny (*d.* 29 April, 1933), widow of Frederick Clare Walter Parr, 1st Royal Lancashire Mil., and dau. of John Bower Livesey, of Southport, and *d.* 21 April, 1937, leaving issue,
   ●Catherine Harrietta Estelle, *b.* 18 Nov. 1903; *m.* 23 April, 1934, Major Alan Laithwaite, D.S.O., R.A.S.C., yr. son of J. G. Laithwaite.
3. Herbert Percy Powell, *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1891, Maud Russell (*d.* 15 Nov. 1892), dau. of Thomas Carlyle, of Swansea, and had issue,
   1. Herbert Windsor Powell, *d.* an infant.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1894, ●Marie Louise (*Clevedon College, Clevedon, Somerset*), dau. of John Randolph Dilleber, of New York, and *d.* 26 April, 1934, having by her had issue,
   2●Herbert George Powell, F/Lt. R.A.F.O., *b.* 20 Oct. 1897; *m.* 28 Feb. 1925, ●Octobera Nerquise, yst. dau. of J. M. Edwards, of Brooklands Terrace, Swansea.
   3●Douglas Lorrain, educ. Westminster, Capt. I.A. (ret.), headmaster Clevedon Coll. (*Clevedon Coll., Clevedon, Somerset*), *b.* 17 Oct. 1899.
   1●Barbara Clio, *b.* 2 March, 1908.
   2●Catherine Louise (twin), *b.* 3 March, 1908; *m.* Robert Hambly, and has issue.
   1. Louise Catherina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1897, Sir Ernest Hay Stonhouse, 12th and 15th Bt., of Radley, Berks, and *d.* 30 June, 1930. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1937.

The eldest son,

Sir John David Rees, 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., C.V.O., J.P., M.P. for Montgomery 1906–10, and for East Nottingham 1912–22, Chm. of British Central Africa Co. and Dir. of various railway, industrial, and tea companies; apptd. to Madras C.S. 1873, Under-Sec. to Govt. of Madras 1882, Civil and Sessions Judge, Mysore 1884, Priv. Sec. to Govs. of Madras 1885–91, Collector and Magistrate Nilgiris 1890, Additional Mem. of Council of Gov.-Gen. 1895, British Resident Travancore and Cochin 1887, Additional Mem. of Council of Gov.-Gen. 1895, ret. 1901, Dir. of the Prisoners of War Information Bureau 1915–20; apptd. C.I.E. 1890, C.V.O. 1908 and K.C.I.E. 1910, Cmdr. Order of St. Stanislas of Russia 1896. He was created a Baronet 8 May, 1919, *b.* 16 Dec. 1854; *m.* 9 Sept. 1891, Hon. Mary Catherine Dormer (*d.* 30 May, 1943), dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir James Charlemagne Dormer, K.C.B., and sister of 14th Baron Dormer, and had issue,

RICHARD LODOWICK MONTAGU EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
●Rosemary Theresa.

Sir John was accidentally *k.* 2 June, 1922, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 May, 1919.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa. between three ravens ppr., on a chief of the second, between two plates each charged with a cross gu., of like plate charged with a demi-lion rampant erased az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erased az., charged on the shoulder with a plate thereon a cross gu. *Motto*—Deus alit eos.

Address—c/o Coutts and Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2. *Club*—Travellers'.

REID OF ELLON.



Sir Edward James Reid, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1946), of Ellon, co. Aberdeen (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor in person), Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911–17; educ. Eton (O.S.), and King's Coll. Camb., (Browne Medallist 1920, 1921 and 1922, B.A. 1st Cl. Part II classical tripos 1922, M.A. 1926), Dir. of Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd., and of Provident Mutual Life Assurance Assoc.; a mem. of London Cttee. of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corpn. (Dir. 1941–46); Chm. of British and Chinese Corpn. Ltd., and of Royal Caledonian Schs., Bushey; Civil Assist. at War Office 1940–45; *b.* 20 April, 1901; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 18 Jan. 1930, ●Tatiana, dau. of Col. Alexandre Fenoult, formerly of the Russian Imperial Guard, and has issue,

♦ALEXANDER JAMES, *b.* 6 Dec. 1932.
●Susan Isobel, *b.* 2 Dec. 1930.

Lineage—JOHN REID, of Fortrie, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 26 Jan. 1720 (brother of James Reid, of Muirton, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 6 Nov. 1717, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1793), *m.* 16 July, 1750, Elizabeth Mitchell (*d.* 1786), of Laithers, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1775. His son,

PETER REID, of Muirton, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 6 Jan. 1768; *m.* 15 July, 1791, Ann (*d.* 21 Dec. 1836), 2nd dau. of George Lumsden, of Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 10 May, 1795, leaving, with a dau., an only son,

JAMES REID, of Muirton, *b.* 6 June, 1792; *m.* 28 Dec. 1813, Jessie Gray (*d.* 4 April, 1866), of Fintray, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1862, having had issue, six sons and four daus. The second son,

JAMES REID, of Ellon, co. Aberdeen, M.D., *b.* 18 May, 1818; *m.* 28 Dec. 1848, Beatrice (*d.* 9 Jan. 1912), dau. of John Peter, of Canterland, co. Kincardine, and *d.* 26 March, 1883, having had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John Peter, of Yokohama, Japan, and of 9, Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W., *b.* 24 April, 1851; *m.* 13 Nov. 1881, ●Mary, eldest dau. of John Peter, of Croyard, Beauly, co. Inverness, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1916, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir James Reid, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., V.D., J.P.; M.D. Aberdeen Univ. 1875, LL.D. 1895; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1892, F.R.C.P. Ireland 1900; Physician in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1889, to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1899–1910, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V; created a Baronet 28 Aug. 1897; *b.* 23 Oct. 1849; *m.* 28 Nov. 1899, ●Hon. Susan Baring (24, *Thurloe Square, S.W.7*; *The Chestnuts, Ellon, co. Aberdeen*), late Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of 1st Baron Revelstoke, and had issue,

1. EDWARD JAMES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. ♦John Peter Lorne, C.B. (1946) (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL was sponsor), educ. Osborne and Dartmouth, Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice); (*Letham House, Haddington, Scotland; Army and Navy, and Caledonian Clubs*), *b.* 10 Jan. 1903; *m.* 19 April, 1933, ●Jean, only dau. of late Sir Henry Herbert Philip Dundas, 3rd Bt., M.V.O., and has issue,
   ♦David Lorne Dundas, *b.* 7 Dec. 1938.
   ●Delia, *b.* 25 July, 1935.
   1. Margaret Cecilia, *d.* 8 May, 1937.
   2●Victoria Susan Beatrice (for whom H.R.H. the late PRINCESS VICTORIA was sponsor), *m.* 22 April, 1935, Leonard St. Clair Ingrams (18, *Cheyne Row, S.W.3*), son of Rev. W. S. Ingrams, M.A., and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 28 June, 1923, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—28 Aug. 1897.

Arms—Azure, a stag's head erased or, between two torches inflamed ppr., and for an honourable augmentation, granted 14 June, 1911, the following:—On a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or, armed and langued az. (being one of the lions from the Royal Arms). *Crest*—A pelican in her nest feeding her young, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a royal stag or gorged with a chain ppr., suspended therefrom an escutcheon az. charged with the royal crown ppr. *Motto*—Nihil amanti durum.

Residences—Ellon Castle, Ellon, co. Aberdeen; 9, Egerton Place, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Caledonian.

REID OF SPRINGBURN.



Sir Douglas Neilson Reid, 2nd Bt., of Springburn, co. Glasgow, and of Kilmaurs, co. Ayr, J.P. for Ross and Cromarty; educ. Loretto, and Clare Coll. Camb., mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), late Lieut. H.L.I., R.F.C. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1916–18, and in World War II 1939–41 as F/O. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 2 June, 1926, •Margaret Brighton Young, dau. of Robert Young Maxtone, M.B.E., J.P., of Tighnamara, Campbeltown, co. Argyll, and has issue,

† HUGH, *b.* 27 Nov. 1933.
•Joan Murray, *b.* 22 Feb. 1929.

Lineage—JAMES REID, of Sanquhar, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1793, Susanna Brown (*d.* 26 May, 1849) and *d.* 23 Jan. 1832, leaving, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM REID, of Kilmaurs, co. Ayr, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1821, Mary (*d.* 27 Feb. 1851), 3rd dau. of Hugh Miller, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1848; his eldest son,

JAMES REID, of Auchterarder, co. Perth, M.Inst.C.E., J.P. Lanark and Perth, Lord Dean of Guild, Glasgow 1893–94, Pres. of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland 1882–4; Pres. of the Royal Inst. of Fine Arts, Glasgow; *b.* 8 Sept. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1851, Margaret Ann (*d.* 28 Aug. 1881), 3rd dau. of James Scott, of Greenock, and by her had issue,

1. William Scott, *b.* 28 Feb. qnd *d.* 26 April, 1852.
2. James, *b.* 29 Jan. 1858; *d.* 10 Nov. 1882.
3. HUGH (Sir), created a Baronet.
4. John (Sir), K.B.E. (1925), Kt. (1918), of Ardencraig, Bute, J.P. Bute, D.L., J.P. Glasgow, Dir. of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, of Scottish Labour Colony Assoc., Pres. of Glasgow Young Men's Christian Assoc., Vice-Pres. of Scottish Hosp for Limbless Soldiers and Sailors, Deacon Convenor Trades House, Glasgow, 1921–22; *b.* 28 Oct. 1861; *m.* 12 Oct. 1898, Annie Gourlay (*d.* 19 April, 1934), dau. of Henry Shaw Macpherson, J.P., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1933, leaving issue.
5. Andrew Thomson, Lt.-Col., V.D., M.Inst.C.E., of Auchterarder, J.P. Perth and Glasgow, D.L. Glasgow, mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *b.* 16 July, 1865, *d.* 16 Sept. 1940.
6. Walter Montgomerie Neilson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1865; *m.* 10 Feb. 1906, Maude Ada Mary, dau. of Col. Joseph Sykes, M.D., I.M.S., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1933, leaving issue.
7. William, *b.* 24 Sept. 1867; *d.* 31 May, 1871.
8. Edward Thomas Scott (Rt. Rev.), educ. Fettes and Glasgow Univ., M.A., D.D., F.S.A. Scot., Fell. of the Scottish Ecclesiological Soc.; Curate of Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh 1897–1900, and of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh 1900–1; Chaplain 1901–3; Rector of St. Cuthbert's, Hawick 1903–10; C.F. at Stobs 1905–10; Rector of St. Bride's, Glasgow 1910–21; Dean of Glasgow and Galloway 1920–21; Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway 1921–31; Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane 1931–38; *b.* 12 Dec. 1871; *m.* 4 Oct. 1899, •Ethel Shaw (*Castlebrae, Auchterarder, co. Perth*), dau. of Henry Shaw Macpherson, J.P., and *d.* 27 July, 1938, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 May, 1856; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1912.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1886, Charlotte (*d.* 16 June, 1919), yst. dau. of John Geddes, of Glass, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 23 June, 1894.
The third son,

Sir Hugh Reid, 1st Bt., C.B.E., Lt.-Col., V.D., M.Inst.C.E., LL.D. Glasgow 1919, D.L., J.P., Brig. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Pres. Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts 1925–29; a mem. of the Board of Trustees of the National Library of Scotland, Lord Dean of Guild, Glasgow 1916–18; Cmdr. of Order of St. John; received the Freedom of the City of Glasgow 1917, created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1922; *b.* 9 Feb. 1860; *m.* 8 Aug. 1888, Marion Maclune (*d.* 7 Dec. 1913), yst. dau. of John Bell, of Craigview, Prestwick, co. Ayr, and had issue,

1. James, Capt. 10th Bn. H.L.I., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 27 July, 1889; *k.* in action at Battle of Loos, 25 Sept. 1915.
2. DOUGLAS NEILSON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

3 † George Hugh Neilson, Major 5th/8th Bn. The Cameronians, served in World War II; *b.* 30 Dec. 1901.

1 •Madeline Constance Maud, *b.* 27 July, 1892; *m.* 10 Feb. 1915, Lt.-Col. William Lilburn, late 1st Bn. H.L.I. (*Coull, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen*), and has issue.

Sir Hugh *d.* 7 July, 1935, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1922.

Arms—Arg., a demi-eagle, wings expanded, in chief an ancient handbell between a mullet in the dexter and a cross moline in the sinister, all sa. *Crest*—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, sa. *Motto*—Fortitudine et labore.

Residences—Tullich, Lochcarron, co. Ross; Auchterarder House, co. Perth.

REITH.



The Baron Reith (Sir John Charles Walsham Reith, P.C., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.B., T.D.), of Stonehaven, co. Kincardine; J.P. co. Buckingham; educ. Glasgow Acad., Gresham's Sch. Norfolk, and Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow; M.Sc. (Lafayette, U.S.A. 1917), hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Manchester (1933); hon. D.C.L. Oxford (1935); M.Inst.C.E., hon. F.R.I.B.A.; hon. mem. Town Planning Inst., and of Inst. of Mun. and Co. Engrs.; hon. Fell. Inst. of Landscape Architects; mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); M.P. for Southampton Feb.–Oct. 1940; served in World War I 1914–18, as Major R.E. (T.F.) (wounded); in U.S.A. 1916–17, Admiralty 1917–18, Liquidator of Ord. and Eng. Contracts, Min. of Munitions 1919, and in World War II. as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (Coastal Forces) 1942, Extra Naval Asst. to Third Sea Lord 1943, Capt. R.N.V.R., and Dir. of Combined Operations Material Dept. 1943–45; was First Gen. Mgr. and Man. Dir. of Brit. Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 1923–26; Dir.-Gen. of B.B.C. 1927–38; Chm. Imp. Airways 1938–39, and of B.O.A.C. 1939–40; Min. of Information, Jan–May, 1940; Min. of Transport, May–Oct. 1940; Min. of Works and Bldgs., and First Commr. of Works (later Min. of Works and Planning) Oct. 1940–Feb. 1942; Chm. of Commonwealth Telecommunications Conf. 1945; Chm. Commonwealth Communications Council 1946; he was *b.* 20 July, 1889, Knighted 1927, created G.B.E. 1934 and G.C.V.O. 1939; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 Jan. 1940; created C.B. 1945, and raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, as BARON REITH, of Stonehaven, co. Kincardine, 21 Oct. 1940; *m.* 14 July, 1921, •Muriel Katharine, yr. dau. of late John Lynch Odhams (by Kate Bridges, his wife), of Southwick, Sussex, and has issue,

† CHRISTOPHER JOHN, educ. Sandroyd Sch., and Eton; served in R.N., as seaman 1946–48; *b.* 27 May, 1928.
•Marista Muriel, *b.* 10 April, 1932.

Lineage—ALEXANDER REITH, of Clachanshiels, Stonehaven, co. Kincardine, was father of

ALEXANDER REITH, of Powbare, Fetteresso, co. Kincardine, who had issue, three sons, of whom,

1. John, farmed at Tipperty, Fordoun.
2. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER REITH, kept the toll-houses, first at Invercarron, and later at Rubislaw; *b.* 1765. He had issue seven sons, of whom,

1. John, kept the toll-house at Rubislaw; *d.s.p.m.*
2. GEORGE, of whom presently.
3. David, a lawyer, who practised first in Aberdeen, and later in Dundee; *b.* 1814, *d.* 1866.
4. Archibald, a medical practitioner; *b.* 1816; *d.* in New York, having had with other issue,

1. David (Rev. Canon), M.A. Marischal Coll. (1862); Curate at Brighton, sometime Vicar of Greenwich, Canon of Rochester (1891), and Vicar of St. Andrew's, Watford; *b.* 1842; *d.* 1909, having had issue, two sons, of whom,

Roger Archibald, Capt. 3rd Buffs and served in S. African War; Barrister-at-law 1905; by his 1st wife (a niece of Lady Houston, G.B.E.), he had a son,

•Anthony John, Lieut. 1st Bn. Wilts Regt.; *b.* 1908.

2. William, educ. Camb.; Dist. Judge in Cyprus 1883–90; *b.* 1847; *d.* 1890.

The 5th son,

GEORGE REITH, of Aberdeen and Glasgow, a village wheelwright; qualified as a lawyer; first Gen. Mgr. Scottish N. Eastern Rly., and Gen. Mgr. Grand Trunk Rlys. of Canada; for 30 yrs. Gen. Mgr.

Clyde Navig. Trust; *b.* 7 April, 1811; *m.* 21 March, 1834, Jane Stuart (*d.* 25 Oct. 1899), of Glenlivet, and *d.* in Glasgow 25 Nov. 1889 (*bur.* in Nellfield Cemetery), having had issue, six sons and two daus., of whom,

1. Archibald, M.B. (Aberdeen 1858); *b.* 1837; *m.* twice, and *d.* 1894, having had issue, nine children, of whom,
   1 George Murray (Rev.), Minister of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh; *b.* 1863, *d.* 1948.
   2●Charles Edward William, *b.* 1886; *m.* 1924, Marguerite, dau. of John Wilton Gordon.
2. George (Very Rev.), D.D. (1892), M.A.; educ. Aberdeen Grm. Sch., and Marischal Coll., at New Coll. Edin. Univ., and at Erlangen (Germany) Univ.; a distinguished scholar; Mod. of United Free Church 1914; *b* 6 July, 1842; *m.* 9 July, 1870, Adah Mary (*d.* 15 Dec. 1935), 2nd dau. of Edward Weston (by Elizabeth Crowe, his wife), and *d.* 9 Dec. 1919, having had issue,
   1●Archibald (Rev.), M.A. (Glas. 1893); Rector of W. Halton, Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln, from 1930; *b.* 1871.
   2●Robert Buchanan, a Naval Architect; *b.* 1875.
3. Edward Ernest, *b.* 1876, *d.* 1945.
4. George Douglas (Rev.), M.A., B.D. (Glas. 1908); Minister of United Free Church, Dumfries, formerly a missionary in India; *b.* 1880, *d.* 1929.
5. JOHN CHARLES WALSHAM, created a Baron.
   1. Adah Elizabeth, *b.* 1873, *d. unm.* 1921.
   2●Jean Stuart, *b.* 1878; *m.* 1913 (*m.* annulled 1923), Douglas Graham, India Forestry Dept.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 21 Oct. 1940.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed sa. between four mullets gu., on a chief of the last a lion passant of the field. *Crest*—An eagle rising reguardant ppr. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings addorsed ppr. *Motto*—Quæcunque.

Club—Athenæum.

REMNANT.



The Baron Remnant (Sir Robert John Farquharson Remnant, M.B.E.), of Wenhaston, co. Suffolk, and a Bt.; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Major, Royal Berkshire Regt. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (M.B.E. 1945); *b.* 29 March, 1895, *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1933, *m.* 5 June, 1924, ●Norah Susan, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne, 33rd Cavalry, and has issue,

♦ JAMES WOGAN, *b.* 23 Oct. 1930.
●Susan Frances, *b.* 9 May, 1938.

Lineage—FREDERICK WILLIAM REMNANT, of Southwold, Suffolk, and 24, Lancaster Gate, W., J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 18 Dec. 1811; *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, Merrial Julia (*d.* 7 Oct. 1904), dau. of Henry Waterland Mander, and had surv. issue,

1. JAMES FARQUHARSON, created a Baronet 1917 and a Baron 1928.
   2●Frederick Mander, of Galley Wood Lodge, Edenbridge, Kent, J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 25 Nov. 1864; *m.* 5 Aug. 1909, ●Rhoda Kathleen, dau. of late David Haughton, of Sutton, Hull, E. Yorks, and has issue,
      1●Patrick Tyrrell William, *b.* 28 July, 1910.
      2.●Henry Frederick, F/O. R.A.A.F.; *b.* 5 July, 1912.
   3. Henry Vernon, *b.* 1865, *d.* 1912.
   4. Percy Waterland, mem. Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commn.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1866; *m.* 11 Oct. 1900, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1920.
   1. Alice Maud, *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; *m.* 26 Feb. 1891, Geoffrey Fynes Hollway, son of late James Hollway, D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1929.

Mr. F. W. Remnant *d.* 18 Dec. 1885. His eldest son,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, **1st Baron Remnant**, C.B.E., educ. Harrow, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1883); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1886; mem. L.C.C. for Holborn 1892–1901; M.P. for Holborn 1900–28, mem. Royal Comm. on Canals and Inland Waterways Navigation 1906–10; Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., served in World War I; *b.* 13 Feb. 1862, created a Bt. 14 July, 1917, and raised to the Peerage as BARON REMNANT *of Wenhaston, co. Suffolk*, 26 June, 1928; *m.* 30 Aug. 1892, Frances Emily (*d.* 23 June, 1944), dau. of Capt. Rober Gosling, D.L., of Hassobury, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. ROBERT JOHN FARQUHARSON, 2nd and present Baron.
   2 ♦ Peter Farquharson, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; late Lt.-Col. R.A. (and Staff), formerly Lieut. R.G.A., served in World War I 1916–19, and in World War II 1939–45; Chm. and Dir. of Cos.; (*Ipsden House, Ipsden, co. Oxford; Conservative and Constitutional Clubs*); *b.* 21 Sept. 1897; *m.* 24 Nov. 1923, ●Betty, dau. of late William George Tanner, of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,
      1. Bennett James Farquharson, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 17 Nov. 1924; *k.* in action 26 Jan. 1945.
      1●Dawn, *b.* 1 Dec. 1927.
      2●Merrial, *b.* 11 Jan. 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1933, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 14 July, 1917. Baron (U.K.), 26 June, 1928.

Arms—Sa., a bend vair between two sheldrakes ppr., all within two flaunches arg. and charged with a cinquefoil gu. *Crest*—Between rushes a sheldrake ppr., holding in the beak a rose gu., barbed, seeded, leaved and slipped ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a dolphin ppr. charged with a cinquefoil gu. *Motto*—Palmam qui meruit ferat.

Seats—Wenhaston Grange, Suffolk; Bear Place, Twyford, Berks.

Clubs—Conservative; Constitutional; City of London.

RENALS.



Sir Herbert Renals, 3rd Bt., *b.* 29 Sept. 1919; *s* his father 1927.

Lineage—EDMUND RENALS, of Nottingham, *b.* 30 Nov. 1773; *m.* 10 April, 1804, Maria Brotherhood (*d.* 13 Oct. 1865), of Nottingham, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1836, having had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

WILLIAM RENALS, of Nottingham, *b.* 25 Feb. 1810; *m.* 2 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Jan. 1890), dau. of Rev. Joshua Burton, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, co. Nottingham, and had, with other issue,

Sir Joseph Renals, 1st Bt., elected a mem. of the City of London Corpn. for Aldersgate Ward 1885, alderman of that Ward 1888, and Sheriff 1892; Knighted 24 July, 1893, at Windsor Castle; Lord Mayor of London 1894–95; created a Bt., 4 Sept. 1895, one of the Lieuts. for the City of London, Offr. of the Legion of Honour 1895; *b.* 21 Feb. 1843; *m.* 1 Jan. 1870, Mary (*d.* 29 Dec. 1908), dau. of Alfred Wilson, of The Park, Nottingham, and had issue,

1. JAMES HERBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JOHN BURTON, a Lieut. for City of London, *b.* 15 Sept. 1872 *m.* 5 March, 1910, ●Alice —, and *d.* 15 March, 1934.
3. Alfred Wilson, *b.* 2 Aug. 1877; *d.* 21 July, 1915.

Sir Joseph *d.* 1 Nov. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Herbert Renals, 2nd Bt., a Lieut. for the City of London; *b.* 5 Nov. 1870; *m.* 27 April, 1918, ●Susan Emma (*Green Lane, Ringmer, Sussex*), dau. of James William Crafter, of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,

1. HERBERT (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 ♦ STANLEY, *heir presumptive b.* 20 May, 1923.
3 ♦ Charles, *b.* 5 Oct. 1924.
   1●Marie.
   2●Ethel.
   3●Rita.
   4●Constance.

Sir James *d.* 27 March, 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—4 Sept. 1895.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa., on a fesse nebuly arg., between two lozenges in chief, and as many fleurs-de-lis in base or; a fasces fessewise, blade downwards ppr. *Crest*—Upon a rock a fox sejant reguardant ppr., charged on the shoulder with a lozenge or; and supporting with the dexter foreleg a fasces also ppr. *Motto*—Cavendo tutus.

Residence—Green Lane, Ringmer, Sussex.

RENDLESHAM.



The Baron Rendlesham (Charles Anthony Hugh Thellusson), of Rendlesham, in Ireland, educ. Eton; Capt. Royal Signals, served in World War II; *b.* 15 March, 1915; *s.* his uncle as 8th Baron, 1943; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. Robin Cowper Rome, R.F.A., of Monk's Hall, Glemsford, and has issue,

●Caroline, *b.* 2 April, 1941.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1947, ●Claire, dau. of late Lt.-Col. D. H. G. McCririck, of Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

Lineage—PETER THELLUSON (son of Isaac de Thellusson, ambassador from Geneva to the Court of Louis XV), who fixed his abode in London about the middle of the 18th century, and accumulated an immense fortune as a merchant there. He subsequently purchased the manor of Broadsworth, co. York. Mr. Thellusson *m.* 6 Jan. 1761, Anne, 2nd dau. of Matthew Woodford, and sister of Sir Ralph Woodford, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), of Carlby, M.P. for Evesham, and had issue,

1. PETER ISAAC, 1st Baron.
2. George Woodford, *m.* 3 April, 1791, Mary Anne (*d.* 1844), 3rd dau. of Philip Fonnerean, and *d.* 1811, leaving by her, two daus.
3. Charles, M.P. for Evesham; *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, Sabine, eldest dau. of Abraham Robarts, of London, banker; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1815, leaving issue.
1. Maria, *m.* Hon. Augustus Phipps, F.R.S. (*see* NORMANBY, M.). He *d.* 1826.
2. Anne, *m.* 1801, Adm. W. Lukin, of Fellbrigg Hall, Norfolk, who assumed the surname of WINDHAM, as heir of Rt. Hon. William Windham.
3. Augusta Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 1798, Thomas Crespigny, who *d.* 1799; and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1827, Sir Joseph Whatley, K.C.H., and *d.* 24 July, 1853. He *d.* 1844.

Mr. Thellusson *d.* 27 July, 1797, and was *s.* at Broadsworth by his eldest son,

PETER ISAAC THELLUSSON, **1st Baron Rendlesham**, *b.* 13 Oct. 1761, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 1 Feb. 1806, as BARON RENDLESHAM. His Lordship *m.* 14 June, 1783, Elizabeth Eleanor, dau. of John Cornwall, of Hendon, Middlesex, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
2. George, Lieut. 11th Dragoons *b.* 1791; *k.* at Vittoria in 1813.
3. WILLIAM, **3rd** Baron.
4. FREDERICK, **4th** Baron.
5. Arthur, *b.* 10 Dec. 1801; *m.* 3 Jan. 1826, Caroline Anna Maria (*d.* 19 June, 1877), dau. of Christopher Bethell Codrington (*see* CODRINGTON, Bt.), and *d.* 15 June, 1858, having had issue, with three daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),
1. Arthur John Bethell, of Thellusson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, J.P., hon. Col. Suffolk R.V., Major, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1859, Henrietta Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 30 March, 1873), yr. dau. of Frederick W. T. Vernon Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, co. York, by Augusta Frederica Louisa, his wife, 2nd dau. of 1st Marquess of Ailesbury and had issue,
(1) Arthur Wentworth William Augustus, Capt. 1st Bn. King's Own Bordrs., *b.* 1 Jan. 1863; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1901.
(1) Augusta Mary Henrietta, *d.* young, 9 Feb. 1863.
(2)●Frederika Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 3 Oct. 1883, Mortimer Rooke, of The Ivy, Chippenham, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 16 May, 1942.
(3) Eva Blanche Charlotte, *d.* young, 30 March, 1873.
(4) Katharine Emily Wilhelmina, *m.* 7 Jan. 1897, Sir August Friedrich Manns, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1921. He *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1907.
(5) Violet Andalusia, *d.* young, 31 Dec. 1872.
(6)●Selina Mabel Henrietta, *m.* 25 April, 1902, Herbert Davy Longe, J.P., of Abbot's Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk, 3rd son of Rev. John Longe, of Sternfield, Suffolk, and has issue.

Col. A. J. B. Thellusson *m.* 2ndly, 1877, Auguste Mathilde Henriette Louise (*d.* 1916), dau. of George Heine, of Hanover, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1901.

The Baron *d.* 8 Sept. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Rendlesham**, *b.* 12 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1809, Mary Andalusia (*d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1814), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Samuel Trevor Dickens; he *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1816, Ann Sophia (*d.* 31 Aug. 1856), 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Tatnall, of Leiston Old Abbey, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

1. Emily Elizabeth Julia, *m.* 25 Oct. 1847, 5th Baron Walsingham, and *d.* 13 May, 1879. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1870, leaving issue.
2. Sophia Andalusia Mary, *m.* 15 March, 1856, Sir William Rose, K.C.B., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1900. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1885.

He *d.* 3 July, 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Rendlesham**, in Holy Orders; *b.* 6 Jan. 1798, *m.* 1826, Lucy (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1841, Stewart Marjoribanks, of Bushy Grove (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and *d.* 12 May, 1854), dau. of Edward Roger Pratt, of Royston Hall, Norfolk and *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1839, being *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK, **4th Baron Rendlesham**, *b.* 6 Jan. 1798; *m.* 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth Charlotte (*d.* 31 Dec. 1840), widow of James Duff, and eldest dau. of Sir George Beeston Prescott, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

FREDERICK WILLIAM BROOK, 5th Baron.

Anne Blanche, *d.* 26 March, 1886.

His Lordship *d.* 6 April, 1852, and was *s.* by his only son,

FREDERICK WILLIAM BROOK, **5th Baron Rendlesham**, D.L., J.P. and C.A., Suffolk, High Sheriff 1870, M.P. for E. Suffolk 1874–85, *b.* 9 Feb. 1840; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Egidia (*d.* 13 Jan. 1880), dau. of 13th Earl of Eglinton, K.T., and had issue,

1. FREDERICK ARCHIBALD CHARLES, **6th** Baron.
2. PERCY EDWARD, **7th** Baron.
3. Hugh Edmund, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., late R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, of France), *b.* 7 June, 1876; *m.* 28 April, 1914, ●Gwynnydd Colleton (39, *Cheyne Court, S.W.*3), 5th dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Augustus William Colleton, 9th Bt., C.B. (*ext.*), and *d.* 10 July, 1926, leaving issue,
1. CHARLES ANTHONY HUGH, **8th** and present Baron.
2 † PETER ROBERT,* educ. Eton; Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; a Dir. of Internat. Hire, Ltd., *heir presumptive*; (20, *Sussex Mews, Regents Park, N.W.*1), *b.* 25 Jan. 1920; *m.* 4 Sept. 1947, ●Mrs. Pamela Dione Tufnell, dau. of Oliver Parker (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.).

1●Cynthia Adeline Elizabeth*, (23, *Montpelier Walk, S.W.*7), *b.* 20 March, 1918.

1●Adeline Egidia, (*The Limes, Norwich Road, North Walsham, Norfolk*), *m.* 22 April, 1891, Lewis Kerrison Jarvis Major, 3rd Co. of London Yeo., formerly Loyal Suffolk Hus., son of Sir Lewis Jarvis, of Middleton Tower, Norfolk, and has had issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 May, 1938.

2●Miriam Isabel, *m.* 26 Feb. 1901, Godfrey Herbert Joseph Williams (from whom she obtained a div. 1923), eldest son of Morgan Stuart Williams, of Aberpergwm, Neath, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

3. Cecilia Blanche, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1948.
4●Ruby Alexandrina Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Nov. 1907, Lt.-Col. Bernard James PETRE, D.L., J.P., I.S.C., of Westwick, Norwich, eldest son of James Duff, M.P., and has issue. He assumed by Royal Licence 1882 the surname of PETRE, in lieu of DUFF, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1934.
5. Mariota, *m.* 28 Aug. 1895, 5th Earl of Wilton, and *d.* 19 March, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK ARCHIBALD CHARLES, **6th Baron Rendlesham**, hon. Lt.-Col., formerly Group Cmdt. Suffolk Vol. Regt., T/Major 4th Bn. Suffolk Vol. Regt., and Capt. Suffolk Art., High Sheriff, Suffolk 1916, *b.* 8 June, 1868; *m.* 1stly, Lilian (*d.* 5 April, 1931), 4th dau. of J. Manley, J.P., of St. Catherine's, Kingston, Jamaica. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1931, ●Dolores Olga (26, *Mount Street, W.*1; *Penair, Truro, Cornwall*), widow of Henry Harcourt Williams, of Pencalenick, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Sir William Lewis Salusbury-Trelawny, 10th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1938, when he was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

PERCY EDWARD, **7th Baron Rendlesham**, Capt. W. Kent Yeo., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1918–19, *b.* 30 Oct. 1874; *m.* 30 March, 1922, Gladys Dunlop, O.B.E. (*d.* 6 Nov. 1933), formerly wife of the Hon. Alfred York (*see* HARDWICKE, E.), and only child of Andrew Vans Dunlop Best, and *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1943, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—1 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Quarterly, wavy, arg. and or; 1st and 4th two demi-vols. sa. in pale, points towards the dexter, each charged with a trefoil, slipped in fesse, the point to the sinister, of the 2nd; 2nd and 3rd an oak tree eradicated, ppr., charged with an escutcheon bendways gu., thereon three guttées d'eau. *Crest*—A demi-greyhound salient, arg., collared sa., between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoil slipped, or. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds reguardant, arg., collared sa. *Motto*—Labore et honore.

Residence—23, Montpelier Walk, S.W.7.

RENNELL.



The Baron Rennell (Sir Francis James Rennell Rodd, K.B.E., C.B.), of The Rodd, co. Hereford; D.L., educ.

* Granted by H.M., 1945, style, rank and precedence, as children of a Baron.

Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); partner in firm of Messrs. Morgan, Grenfell and Co.; joined Diplomatic Service 1919, and was in Foreign Office 1923–24; a mem. of the Stock Exchange 1926–29; Bank of England 1929–32; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy), and in World War II 1939–44 as Major-Gen. Civil Affairs Admin. in Middle East, E. Africa and Italy (despatches, C.B. 1943, K.B.E. 1944); Pres. R.G.S. 1945; *b.* 25 Oct. 1895; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 1941; *m.* 3 Aug. 1928, ●Hon. Mary Constance Vivian Smith, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Bicester, and has issue,

1●Joanna Phœbe, *b.* 4 July, 1929.
2●Juliet Honor, *b.* 28 Oct. 1930.
3●Mary Elizabeth Jill, *b.* 5 Feb. 1932.
4●Rachel Georgiana, *b.* 1 Nov. 1935.

Lineage—This family is descended from Rodds known to have been settled at The Rodd, co. Hereford, in the 14th century, and is probably connected with the Rodes of Rode Hall, co. Stafford. Branches of the Rodd family were settled, as early as the 16th century, in Cornwall and Devon, intermarrying with the Herefordshire branch. The latter became *extinct* in the 18th century. FRANCIS RODD, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1683, *s.* to the estate of Trebartha, Cornwall, 1727, by the will of his cousin Mary, dau. and heiress of Edmund Spoure, of Trebartha; *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Sandford, of Exeter, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1736, leaving, with other issue,

FRANCIS RODD, of Trebartha Hall, J.P., Col. Royal Cornwall Mil., *b.* 12 July, 1732; *m.* 1stly, Jane (*d.* 1780), 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, of Penrhyn, sometime Warden of the Cornish Stannaries, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.s.p.* 1807), dau. of John Sandford, of Nynehead, Somerset, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1812, leaving by his 1st wife, with other issue, a 3rd son,

John Tremayne (Sir), K.C.B., Vice-Adm. R.N., *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, Jane, only dau. of Major James Rennell, F.R.S., Surveyor-Gen. of Bengal, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1838, leaving issue with two daus., one son,

James Rennell, *b.* Feb. 1812, Major Royal Cornwall Rangers; *m.* Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 16 Oct. 1915), 3rd dau. of Dr. Anthony Todd Thompson, and *d.* at Rome, March, 1892, having had issue, with one dau., Francis Emily (who *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1947), a son,

JAMES RENNELL, **1st Baron Rennell**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O., educ. Haileybury and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entered Diplomatic Service 1884, was Secretary of Legation at Cairo 1894–1901; 1st Sec. of Embassy at Rome 1901–4; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Stockholm 1905–8; Amb. at Rome 1908–19, Chm. of Council of British School at Rome; formerly acting agent and Consul Gen. at Zanzibar; H.M.'s Special Envoy to King Menelik of Abyssinia 1897; M.P. for St. Marylebone 1928–32, hon. Fell. Balliol Coll. Oxford 1939; *b.* 9 Nov. 1858; *m.* 27 Oct. 1894, ●Lilias Georgina (*Ardath, Shamley Green, Guildford*; 1, *Spanish Place, W.*1), 5th dau. of late James Alexander Guthrie, of Craigie, Forfar, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. FRANCIS JAMES RENNELL, **2nd** and present Baron.
2. Christopher John, *d.* 1896.
3 ♦ PETER MURRAY RENNELL, educ. Wellington Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; late Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *heir presumptive* (7, *Rue Monsieur, Paris*; *Saville* (*Lond.*) *and Travellers'* (*Paris*) *Clubs*); *b.* 16 April, 1904; *m.* 4 Dec. 1933, ●Hon. Nancy Freeman-Mitford, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Redesdale.
4 ♦ Gustaf Guthrie Rennell, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Osborne and Dartmouth, Cmdr. R.N. (att. R.A.F. 1928), served in World War II 1939–45, a mem. of London Stock Exchange; (*Ardath, Shamley Green, Guildford*; *White's and R.A.F. Clubs*); *b.* 13 July, 1905; *m.* 6 Dec. 1932, ●Yvonne Mary, elder dau. of late Sir Charles Murray Marling, G.C.M.G., C.B. (*see* MARLING, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Saul David Rennell, *b.* 24 Sept. 1933.
2 ♦ John Adrian Tremayne, *b.* 28 June, 1935.

1●Evelyn Violet Elizabeth, J.P. Sussex, M.A. Oxford 1924; mem. of L.C.C. 1925–34 (co-opted mem. from 1934); mem. W. Sussex C.C. from 1945; mem. Home Office Probation Adv. Commn., etc.; (*Amberley Castle, Sussex*; 3, *Grosvenor Cottages, Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1); *m.* 9 June, 1923, Thomas Addis Emmet, son of Major Robert Emmet, of Moreton Paddox, Moreton Morrell, and has issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1938.

2●Gloria Elinor, *m.* 25 Nov. 1926, Lt.-Col. Simon Edmund Vincent Paul Elwes, 10th Hus.; (78, *North Gate, Regents Park, N.W.*1), 6th son of late Gervase Henry Elwes, of Roxby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship was a Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Grand Offr. of Order of Crown of Italy, Cmdr. of Order of the Osmanieh; had Grand Cross of Northern Star of Sweden, and Redeemer of Greece, and Order of the Star of Ethiopia. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Nov. 1908. made C.M.G. 1894, C.B. 1897, K.C.M.G. 1899, C.V.O. 1903, G.C.V.O, 1905, G.C.M.G. 1915, G.C.B. 1920. and was raised to the Peerage as BARON RENNELL, *of Rodd, co. Hereford*, 1 March, 1933. His Lordship *d.* 26 July, 1941, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 March, 1933.

Arms—Arg., two trefoils slipped sa., on a chief of the second three crescents of the first. *Crest*—A representation of the Colossus of Rhodes, over the shoulder a bow, in the dexter hand an arrow and in the sinister a cup, all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a Cornish chough, wings elevated and addorsed, ppr., each charged on the breast with a trefoil slipped, arg. *Motto*—Recte omnia duce deo.

Seat—The Rodd, co. Hereford. *Town Address*—23, Great Winchester Street, E.C.2. *Clubs*—Bath; City; Beefsteak.

RENSHAW.



Sir (Charles) Stephen Bine Renshaw, 2nd Bt., of Coldharbour, D.L. co. Renfrew, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1904), Capt. late Ayrshire Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War I 1915–18; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *s.* his father 6 March, 1918; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1911, (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Edith Mary 4th dau. of Rear Adm. Sir Edward Chichester, 9th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ♦ CHARLES MAURICE BINE, educ. Eton, late F/O. R.A.F. (invalided) (*Little Rexon, Broadwood, Devon*; *R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1912; *m.* 25 Feb. 1942 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Isobel Bassett, dau. of late Rev. J. L. T. Popkin, and has issue,

1 ♦ Charles Edward Bine, *b.* 17 May, 1944.
2 ♦ John David, *b.* 10 Oct. 1945.

1●Margaret Bine, *b.* 17 Feb. 1943.

1●Julia Noble Bine, *b.* 21 April, 1914; *m.* 29 Sept. 1940, Capt. Edward William Whitfield, Poona Horse, and has issue.
2●Catherine Margot, *b.* 4 Aug. 1917; *m.* 14 Sept. 1945, Lieut. W. R. P. Wall, S.A.A.F., son of Major Wall, of Greytown, Natal.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1939, ●Mace Caroline, eldest dau. of late Major George Wynn-Tetley, of Evenley Manor, Brackley.

Lineage—JOSHUA RENSHAW, of Timperley, co. Chester, *b.* 1683; *m.* 26 Dec. 1712, Sarah Massey (*d.* 9 Sept. 1729), and *d.* 14 June, 1730. His 2nd son,

THOMAS RENSHAW, *b.* 2 May, 1716; *m.* 1stly, Ann, dau. of Randal Grundy, and 2ndly, Mary Goodwin, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1786, leaving issue. The 2nd son by the first marriage,

HENRY GRUNDY RENSHAW, *b.* 28 March, 1747; *m.* 1stly, 1770, Mary (*d.* 26 Oct. 1780), dau. of William Ivory. He *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Ann (*d.* 15 Oct. 1845), dau. of John Wolstenholme. The eldest son,

HENRY GRUNDY RENSHAW, *b.* 26 April, 1771; *m.* 22 June, 1805, Ann (*d.* 17 May, 1860), dau. of William Shaw, and *d.* July, 1848, leaving issue, three sons and one dau. The yst. son,

THOMAS CHARLES RENSHAW, of Sandrocks, Sussex, Q.C., and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 4 April, 1810; *m.* 8 Oct. 1839, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Feb. 1893), dau. and heiress of George Blaker, of Patcham, Sussex, and *d.* 26 May, 1886, having had issue,

1. Walter Charles, K.C., LL.M. Camb., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, of Sandrocks, nr. Haywards Heath, *b.* 24 Sept. 1840; *m.* 11 Aug. 1870, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Nov. 1923), yr. dau. of John W. Wilson, of Elsbroek, Holland, and of Villa Christine, Nice, Offr. of French Legion of Honour, and Kt. of Belgian Order of Leopold, and *d.* 16 July, 1922, leaving issue.
2. Alfred George, of Southend Hall, Catford, *b.* 8 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1 July, 1891, ●Emily Jane, widow of Major John Forster, and dau. of Ashton Case and *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1897.
3. CHARLES BINE (Sir), 1st Bt.
4. Arthur Henry, late of Watlington Park, co. Oxford, J.P., *b.* 18 Feb. 1851; *m.* 21 Jan. 1899, ●Lady Winifred Edith Clements (5, *Robert Adam Street, W.*1), dau. of 4th Earl of Leitrim, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1918, leaving issue.

1●Edith Anna, *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1875, Thomas Lawford Rolph, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1876. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1882, James Brown Westray, and has issue.
2. Mildred Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1860.

3●Florence Amy, *m.* 29 July, 1886, Charles Stewart Cox, and has issue.

The 3rd son,

Sir Charles Bine Renshaw, 1st Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Renfrew, Commr. of Supply, M.P. for W. Renfrewshire 1892–1906, F.R.G.S., *b.* 9 Dec. 1848; created a Baronet 7 Jan. 1903; *m.* 27 Aug. 1872, Mary Home (*d.* 13 Feb. 1937), 3rd dau. of Arthur Francis Stoddard, of Broadfield, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

1. CHARLES STEPHEN BINE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Ethel Mary, (*The Manor House, Loxley, co. Warwick*), *b.* 10 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1 March, 1905, Rev. William Griffith Jones, Rector of Long Marston, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1936.
2●Audrey Bine, (*The Maltings, Whiteparish, nr. Salisbury*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1881; *m.* 25 June, 1901, Herbert Ogilvie, J.P., of Corsliehill, co. Renfrew, and has issue.
3●Marjory Bine, (*Stubhill, Midhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1886.
4●Elizabeth Hope Bine, *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1914, Major Francis William Lindley Gull, 2nd Bn. The Rifle Bde., elder son of Sir William Cameron Gull, 2nd Bt. He was *k.* in action 25 Aug. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1922, Hon. Robert William Morgan-Grenville, and has issue (*see* KINLOSS, B.).

Sir Charles *d.* 6 March, 1918, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—7 Jan. 1903.

Arms—Per pale and per chevron or and az., in chief two martlets and in base a bull's head couped, all counterchanged. *Crest*—In front of a griffin's head erased sa., a decrescent and an increscent arg. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Residence—Great Fransham, East Dereham, Norfolk. *Club*—St. James's.

RENWICK OF COOMBE.



Sir Robert Burnham Renwick, 2nd Bt., K.B.E. (1946), of Coombe, co. Surrey, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Chm. County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd. 1939–48; Controller of Communications, Air Min., of Communication Equip., Min. of Aircraft Production, and mem. of Aircraft Supply Council 1942–45; *b.* 4 Oct. 1904, *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 10 June, 1929, ●Dorothy Mary, elder dau. of Major Harold Parkes, of The Dial House, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon, and has issue,

1 † HARRY ANDREW, *b.* 10 Oct. 1935.
1 ● Susan Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1930.
2 ● Jennifer, *b.* 20 March, 1932.
3 ● Belinda Anne, *b.* 6 March, 1934.

Lineage—**Sir Harry (Benedetto) Renwick, 1st Bt.**, K.B.E., son of late Andrew Renwick, of Windsor, A.M.I.E.E., Dir. of Feeding Stuffs, Min. of Food 1916–18, and a mem. of several Govt. Cttees. during World War I; Chm. and Man. Dir. of County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., and its Associated Cos., *b.* 13 June, 1861, created K.B.E. 1 Jan. 1920, and a Baronet 28 June, 1927. He *m.* 2 June, 1897, Frederica Louisa (*d.* 12 July, 1927), dau. of Robert Laing, of Stirling, Scotland, and had issue,

1. ROBERT BURNHAM (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1 ● Frederica Selina.
2 ● Agnes Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1926, Julius Ernst Guthe, of Kepwick Hall, Northallerton, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3 ● Ella Rosalie, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1925, Lieut. Richard Reynell, R.N. (ret.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1939, Leslie Wilson Barnett, (*The Well House, Kingston, Surrey*), and has further issue.

Sir Harry *d.* 7 Jan. 1932, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1927.

Arms—Arg., a husbandman in the act of sowing, ppr., on a chief az., a thunderbolt between two bull's heads cabossed, or. *Crest*—A thunderbolt or. *Motto*—Laborare est orare.

Residence—More Place, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs*—White's; City: Buck's.

3. George, *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1906, ●Nina, dau. of John Best Ferrier, of Penarth, S. Wales, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1937, leaving issue,
† Peter, *b.* 1913.
●Peggy, *m.* 7 Feb. 1931, Claude Chessher Darling, (*Raventhorpe, Carmel Road, Darlington*), son of Adam Darling, of Berwick, and has issue.

4 † Gustav Adolph, educ. Giggleswick; M.P. Stretford Div. of Lancashire Oct. 1931–Oct. 1935; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major, Northumberland Fus. (severely wounded, despatches); Chm. Road Haulage (Operations) Advisory Cttee., Min. of War Transport from 1941; Chm. and Gov.-Dir. Fisher-Renwick Ltd., Chm. Manchester Dry Docks Co. Ltd., Dir. Scammell Lorries Ltd., Chm. Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Beresford Atkinson, Ltd., and other cos.; (*Sandicroft, Great Budworth, nr. Northwich, co. Chester; Holystone Grange, Hepple, Morpeth, Northumberland*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1907, ●Mabel, dau. of James Deuchar, of Stichill, Kelso, Scotland, and has issue,
† Denis Adolph, (7, *Robin Grove, Highgate, N.6*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 4 July, 1934, ●Phyllis, only dau. of late A. B. Atkinson, and has issue,
† Guy Phillip, *b.* 15 Nov. 1936.

5 † Septimus. (*Glebe Cottage, Beal, Northumberland*), *b.* 12 Jan, 1886; *m.* 1916, ●Margaret, dau. of James Turnbull, of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, and has issue,
1 † George Lionel, *b.* 1917.
1 ● Ann, *b.* 1919.
2 ● Barbara, *b.* 1921.

Sir George *d.* 19 June, 1931, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Robert Renwick, 2nd Bt., educ. Uppingham, *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1902, ●Ethel (*Quarryvale, Pulmerston, Dublin*), dau. of James Deuchar, of Stichill, Kelso, Scotland, and had issue,

1. EUSTACE DEUCHAR (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 † Dudley Cyril Deuchar, *b.* 1907.
1 ● Wendy Deuchar.

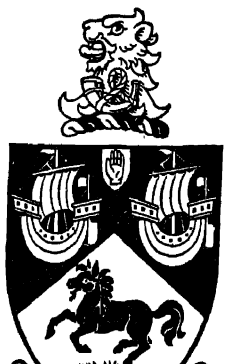
Sir John *d.* 20 Nov. 1946, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet, 22 June, 1921.

Arms—Per chevron, sa. and arg, in chief two lymphads of the second, and in base on a mount vert a horse courant, of the first. *Crest*—In front of a lion's head erased, ppr., a bugle-horn stringed gu. *Motto*—For true liberty.

Residence—Whalton House, Whalton, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; Northern Counties (Newcastle).

RENWICK OF NEWMINSTER ABBEY.



Sir Eustace Deuchar Renwick, 3rd Bt., of Newminster Abbey, Northumberland; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R.; educ. Uppingham; served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches); Dir. Stephens, Sutton, Ltd., The Red "R" Steamship Co. Ltd., and the Whalton Shipping Co. Ltd.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1902; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 15 Sept. 1934, ●Diana Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Bernard Cruddas, D.S.O., of Middleton Hall, Morpeth, and has issue,

1 † RICHARD EUSTACE, *b.* 13 Jan. 1938.
2 † George Eustace, *b.* 26 Nov. 1947.
1 ● Julia Diana, *b.* 16 Aug. 1935.

Lineage—**Sir George Renwick, 1st Bt.**, shipowner, J.P. Newcastle and Tynemouth, D.L. Northumberland, M.P. Newcastle 1900–6, 1908–10, and for Central Div. of Newcastle 1918–22, Chm. Manchester Dry Docks Co., Ltd., mem. of firm of Fisher Renwick, shipowners and brokers, of Newcastle; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 8 March, 1850, son of John N. Renwick, of Newcastle; *m.* 1877, Mary Jane (*d.* 23 Jan. 1933), dau. of William John Thompson, of Jubbulpore, India, and had issue,

1. JOHN ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2 † William Henry (*Hurgill, Richmond, co. York*), *b.* 5 March, 1880; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maud (*d.* 11 June, 1944), dau. of William Ratcliffe, of Newcastle, and has issue,
1 † Eric Montague, *b.* 1904.
2 † Aubrey Forster, *b.* 1912.
1 ● Alexandra Constance, *b.* 1902.
2 ● Dorothy Forster, *b.* 1905.
3 ● Pamela Mary, *b.* 1920.

REVELSTOKE.



The Baron Revelstoke (Rupert Baring), of Revelstoke, Devon, educ. Eton, and Cambridge Univ., 2nd Lieut. late R.A.C. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–40, in charge of B.R.C. Prisoners of War Food Supplies; *b.* 8 Feb. 1911; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1934; *m.* 1 March, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Hon. Florence Fermor-Hesketh, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Hesketh, and has issue,

1 † JOHN, *b.* 2 Dec. 1934.
2 † James Cecil, *b.* 16 Aug. 1938.

Lineage—EDWARD CHARLES BARING, **1st Baron Revelstoke**, 5th son of Henry Baring (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.), Comm. of Lieutenancy for London, *b.* 13 April, 1828; *m.* 30 April, 1861, Louisa Emily Charlotte (*d.* 16 Oct. 1892), dau. of John Crocker Bulteel, of Flete and Lyneham, Devon, by Lady Elizabeth Grey, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl Grey), and had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),

1. JOHN, 2nd Baron.
2. CECIL, 3rd Baron.
3. Everard, C.V.O. (1903), C.B.E. (1919), Brig.-Gen. 10th Hus., Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India 1899–1905, and Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. 1916–18, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918, served in Nile Expdn. 1897–8 (despatches twice, brevet, two medals with three clasps); *b.* 5 Dec. 1865; *m.* 15 Sept. 1904, Lady Ulrica Duncombe (*d.* 27 April, 1935), yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Feversham, and *d.* 7 May, 1932, leaving issue,
1 ● Helen, *b.* 20 Aug. 1906; *m.* 16 Sept. 1939, Major Gordon Bentley Foster, D.L., of Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk, co. York, son of Leonard Foster, and has issue.
2 ● Audrey, *b.* 7 Sept. 1909; *m.* 29 Nov. 1933, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Frederick Richmond Brown, 4th Bt., and has issue.
3 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 31 July, 1915.
4. Maurice, O.B.E. (1918), W/Cdr. R.A.F., 3rd Sec., Diplomatic Service 1897–1904, served in World War I 1914–18, on staff (despatches, Legion of Honour); author; *b.* 27 April, 1874; *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1945.

5 ♦ Hugo, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Eton and R.M.C., late T/Capt. and G.S.O., formerly Lieut. 4th Hus., served in Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (medal), in S. African War 1899–1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, on staff (wounded, despatches twice), a Dir. of Westminster Bank, Ltd.; (16, *South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8*; *Turf and Brooks's Clubs*); *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1 March, 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet (*d.* 22 Jan. 1931), widow of 2nd Baron Magheramorne, and 2nd dau. of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and has had issue.

Francis Anthony, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb, Lieut. R.A. (S.R.O.), served in World War II; *b.* 28 Nov. 1909; *m.* 22 April, 1933, ●Lady Rose Gwendolen Louisa McDonnell (3, *Ilchester Place, W.14*), elder dau. of 7th Earl of Antrim, and was *k.* in action in France, June, 1940, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Nicholas Hugo, *b.* 2 Jan. 1934.

(2) ♦ Peter *b.* 28 Oct. 1935.

(1) ●Susan Violet, *b.* 16 Dec. 1938.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 16 March, 1867; *m.* 26 April, 1887, 5th Earl of Kenmare, and *d.* 21 May, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1941.

2. Margaret, *b.* 14 Dec. 1868; *m.* 25 July, 1887, Charles Robert 1st Viscount Althorp (afterwards 6th Earl Spencer, K.G.), and *d.* 4 July, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1922.

3 ●Susan, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1898–99, *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *m.* 28 Nov. 1899, Sir James Reid, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 28 June, 1923.

Lord Revelstoke was created BARON REVELSTOKE *of Revelstoke, co. Devon*, 30 June, 1885. He *d.* 17 July, 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Revelstoke**, P.C., G.C.V.O., one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of London partner in the firm of Baring Bros. and Co. Ltd., Dir. of Bank, of England, mem. of Council of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, Receiver-Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall, Lord Lieut. Middlesex, Russian Order of the White Eagle, Grand Cordon of Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, *b.* 7 Sept. 1863; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his brother,

CECIL, **3rd Baron Revelstoke**, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, a Dir. of Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1864; *m.* 8 Nov. 1902, Maude (*d.* 2 April, 1922), yst. dau. of Pierre Lorillard, of Rancocas, New Jersey, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. RUPERT, **4th** and present Baron.

1 ●Daphne, *b.* 15 Feb. 1904; *m.* 11 Feb. 1926, Arthur Joseph Lawrence Pollen, elder son of Arthur Joseph Hungerford Pollen, and has issue (*see* POLLEN, Bt.).

2 ●Calypso, *b.* 15 Oct. 1905; *m.* 7 April, 1926 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Guy Maynard Liddell, C.B.E., M.C., yr. son of late Capt. Augustus Frederick Liddell, C.V.O., and has issue (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.).

His Lordship *d.* 26 Jan. 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—30 June, 1885.

Arms—Az., a fesse or, in chief a bear's head ppr., muzzled and ringed of the second. *Crest*—A mullet erminois between two wings arg. *Supporters*—Dexter a bull arg., sinister a bear ppr., muzzled or, each charged on the shoulder with a mullet erminois. *Motto*—Probitate et Labore.

Seat—Lambay Island, Rush, co. Dublin. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Pratt's.

REYNOLDS.



Sir John Francis Roskell Reynolds, 2nd Bt., M.B.E. (1945), of Woolton, co. Lancaster, J.P., educ. Downside, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, served in World War I, and in World War II, a Dir. of Martin's Bank Ltd., Sun Insurance Co. and Combined Egyptian Mills, Ltd., a Partner in the firm of Reynolds & Gibson, cotton brokers, of Liverpool; *b.* 23 June, 1899; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1921, Millicent Lilian Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Nov. 1931), dau. of late James Alexander Orr-Ewing (*see* ORR-EWING, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ DAVID JAMES, *b.* 26 Jan. 1924.

1 ●Hermione Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Aug. 1922; *m.* 16 Jan. 1948, Edward Raymond Courage, elder son of Raymond Courage, of Edgcote, Banbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1933, ●Eleanor Constance, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Henry Edward Holford, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

2 ♦ John Julian, *b.* 25 Feb. 1942.

2 ●Merilyn Mary, *b.* 16 March, 1935.

Lineage—WILLIAM REYNOLDS of Oakville, Sandfield Park, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, *d.* 26 Feb. 1857, aged 68. His son,

FRANCIS WILLIAM REYNOLDS, of Hillside, Woolton, Liverpool, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825; *m.* 15 May, 1849, Clare (*d.* 14 Feb. 1895), dau. of George Gibson, of Hornby, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 24 March, 1899, leaving, with other issue,

JAMES PHILIP (Sir), created a Baronet.

His 3rd son,

Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt., D.S.O., M.P. Exchange Div. Liverpool 1929, D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster, High Sheriff co. Palatine of Lancaster 1927; Lt.-Col. T.F.Res. R.F.A., T.D., joined Volunteer Force 1896, hon. Col. 3rd W. Lancashire Bde., R.A., served in 2nd Canadian Div. and 55th Div. B.E.F. in World War I 1915–16; *b.* 17 Feb. 1865, created D.S.O. 4 June, 1917, a Kt. 4 March, 1920, and a Baronet 6 March, 1923; *m.* 13 Jan. 1892, ●Elizabeth Emilia (Leila) (48, *Brompton Square, S.W.3*), dau. of Nicholas Robert Roskell, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS ROSKELL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ James Roskell, T.D., educ. Downside and Merton Coll. Oxford, Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Leighton Hall, Carnforth, co. Lancaster*), *b.* 9 March, 1904; *m.* 4 July, 1931, ●Helen Mary, elder dau. of late Charles Richard Gillow, of Leighton Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Richard James Gillow, *b.* 16 Jan. 1933.

2 ♦ Simon Anthony, *b.* 20 Jan. 1939.

3 ♦ William Francis Roskell, (36, *Queen's Gate, S.W.7*), *b.* 8 March, 1911; *m.* 6 Oct. 1934, ●Nancy Planché, dau. of Rupert Bendall, and has issue,

♦ Nicholas Francis Roskell, *b.* 29 July, 1938.

●Juliet Mary Roskell, *b.* 28 June, 1936.

1 ●Monica Bawn, (*Dolphin House, Westcliff, Cape Province, S. Africa*), *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1919, Edgar Hastings Dowler, and has issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1924, Capt. Charles Francis Onslow Master (*m.* diss. in France 1932), only surv. son of Charles Onslow Master, of Bourton Grange (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 3rdly, 12 Dec. 1933, Frank Christopher Codrington, yr. son of late Sir William Robert Codrington, 6th Bt., and has further issue.

2 ●Leila Elizabeth Josephine, *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1919, Col. George Ferdinand Hay Faithfull, O.B.E., I.A. and R.A.F., and has issue. He *d.* 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 1944, Cuthbert Worsley.

3 ●Barbara, *m.* 3 Oct. 1923, Gerald Cyril Russell, M.C., son of late Hon. Cyril Russell, and has issue (*see* RUSSELL *of Littleworth Corner*, Bt.).

4 ●Rhoda Clare, a nun (*Newhall Convent, Chelmsford*).

5 ●Delphine Rose, *m.* 31 Jan. 1944, Arnost Schwenk Polak, Ph.D., son of late Emanuel Polak, of Jičin, Czechoslovakia.

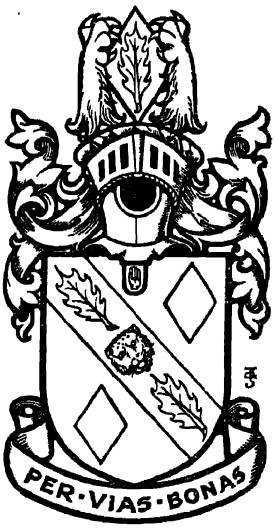
Sir James *d.* 12 Dec. 1932, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 March, 1923.

Arms—Per chevron ermine and or, in chief two lions passant gu., and in base three leopards' faces sa. *Crest*—A demi-moorcock displayed, ppr., charged on each wing with a leopard's face or. *Motto*—Perseverando.

Residences—21, Fulwood Park, Liverpool 17 67, Chelsea Square, S.W.3 *Clubs*—Guards'; White's; Queen's.

RHODES.



Sir John Phillips Rhodes, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., (1918), of Hollingworth, co. Chester; educ. Harrow, and R.M.A.; Lt.-Col. late Res. of Offrs., R.E.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), M.P. for Stalybridge and Hyde Div. of Cheshire Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923; formerly Chm. of Thomas Rhodes, Ltd., cotton spinners and manufacturers, of Hollingworth, Cheshire; *b.* 19 July, 1884; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1913, Elsie Constance, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. George Alexander Maclean Buckley, C.B.E., D.S.O., and by her (who obtained a div. 1926 and *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1926, Wilson Plant, of Leeds) has issue,

♦ CHRISTOPHER GEORGE, educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ., Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff, served in World War II; (*Platoff Cottage, Woodside, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 30 April, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1936, Mary, only child of Horace Kesteven, of 16, Sloane Court, and 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1943, ●Mary Florence (Maonie), elder dau. of late Dr. Douglas Wardleworth, of Lymington, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Christopher Douglas, *b.* 24 May, 1946.

2 ♦ Michael James Phillip, *b.* 3 April, 1948.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1926, ●Doris Mary, only dau. of William H. Adams.

Lineage—WILLIAM RHODES, of Tintwistle, co. Chester, was father of

THOMAS RHODES, of Mersey Bank, Hadfield, co. Derby, J.P., *m.* Amelia Fletcher (*d.* 22 Sept. 1887), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1883. His only surv. son,

Sir George Wood Rhodes, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Chester, created a Baronet 29 May, 1919; *b.* 3 Sept. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1888, Margaret Catherine (*d.* 12 Feb. 1915), dau. of John Phillips, J.P., of Liverpool, and had issue,

1. JOHN PHILLIPS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2† Philip Wood, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) (*Thatchers, Farnham Common, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 28 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1919, Judith Beresford (*d.* 12 Aug. 1942), yr. dau. of late Trevelyan Martin, of 75, Portland Place, W., and has issue,

1●Pamela Beresford, *b.* 28 March, 1920; *m.* 4 March, 1944, Capt. Peter Coleclough, Royal Warwickshire Regt. (*Lone Oak, Hutton, Essex*), son of late Thomas James Coleclough, and has issue.

2●Vivien Patricia, *b.* 9 Feb. 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1944, ●Flspeth, dau. of T. Tod, of Durban, S. Africa.

1●Elizabeth Marjorie (Jill) STRATHCARRON, *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1915, 1st Baron Strathcarron, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1937. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1938, Hedley Ernest Le Bas, only son of late Sir Hedley Francis Le Bas. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1942, and she assumed the surname of STRATHCARRON in lieu of that of LE BAS, 1945.

Sir George, *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1922, Diana (*d.* 13 Dec. 1937), widow of H. Morgan Hill, of Washington, D.C., and dau. of Daniel Murphy of California, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1924, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 May, 1919.

Arms—Az. on a bend between two lozenges or, a leopard's face gu. between two holly-leaves vert. *Crest*—Two lions' gambs erased gu. supporting a lozenge charged with a holly-leaf both as in the arms. *Motto*—Per vias bonas.

Residence—Shamley Green, Guildford. *Club*—Boodle's.

RHONDDA.



The Viscountess Rhondda (Margaret Haig), of Llanwern co. Monmouth, J.P.; educ. St. Leonard's Sch. St. Andrew's, and Somerville Coll. Oxford; editor of *Time and Tide* and Chm. *Time and Tide* Publishing Co., Ltd.; mem. of Court of Governors of London School of Economics; *b.* 12 June, 1883, *s.* her father in the Viscounty 1918; *m.* 9 July, 1908, Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., from whom she obtained a div. 1923, and who *d.* 2 May, 1948.

Lineage—JOHN THOMAS, of Cefn Llwyn, Magor, co. Monmouth, and of Pen-y-yard, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1770; *m.* Jane Pritchard, of Pen-y-rhol, Talgarth, co. Brecon, and *d.* April, 1812, leaving issue. His son,

SAMUEL THOMAS, of Merthyr and Ysceyborwen, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 17 Jan. 1800; *m.* 7 Sept. 1841, Rachel (*d.* 21 March, 1896), dau. of Morgan Joseph (or Watkin), of Mount Pleasant, and had issue,

1. John Howard, of Ysceyborwen, co. Glamorgan, and Moyles Court, Ringwood, Hants, J.P. co. Glamorgan; *b.* 7 Jan. 1853; *m.* 10 Nov. 1883, Rose Helen, 3rd dau. of George Augustus Haig, of Pen Ithon, co. Radnor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 May, 1919, having had issue.

2. DAVID ALFRED, created VISCOUNT RHONDDA.

3●Samuel Morton, late Major, 3rd Bn. Welsh Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* 27 July, 1882, Mary Hamilton, dau. of Joseph Evans, of Merthyr Tydfil, and has issue.

1●Mma Williams, *m.* 24 Sept. 1892, Lt.-Col. Frederick Robert Howell, 3rd. Bn. Welsh Regt., and has issue.

2●Louisa Mary.

Mr. Samuel Thomas *d.* 24 April, 1879. His second son,

DAVID ALFRED THOMAS, **1st Viscount Rhondda**, P.C., D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, M.P. Merthyr Burghs 1888–1910, and for Cardiff 1910, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb; *b.* 26 March, 1856; *m.* 27 June, 1882, Sybil Margaret, D.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 11 Mar. 1941), Chm. Women's Advisory Cttee., National War Savings Cttee., 4th dau. of George Augustus Haig, of Pen Ithon, co. Radnor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue, an only child,

MARGARET HAIG *s.* to the Viscounty.

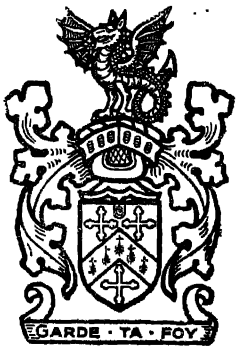
His Lordship was Pres. of the Local Govt. Board 1916–17, and Food Controller 1917–18. He was created BARON RHONDDA *of Llanwern, co. Monmouth*, 28 Jan. 1916, and was sworn of the Privy Council 18 Dec. 1916. He was further created VISCOUNT RHONDDA, *of Llanwern, co. Monmouth*, 19 June, 1918, with special remainder to the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to his only dau. His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 3 July, 1918, when the Barony became *extinct*, while the Viscounty devolved on his dau. and heiress.

Creation—Rhondda, V. (U.K.), 19 June, 1918.

Arms (OF THOMAS)—Perpale erm. and ermines three chevronels gu. between as many eagles displayed or, collared of the third. *Supporters*—To the dexter, a miner resting the exterior hand upon a shovel, to the sinister, a like miner holding in the interior hand a safety lamp and in the exterior hand a pick-axe over the shoulder, all ppr. *Motto*—Diligentia absque timore.

Residences—Churt, Halewell, Shere, Surrey 503, Keyes House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

RICH.



Sir Almeric Frederic Conness Rich, 6th Bt., of Rose Hall; Gov. in H.M. Borstal Service; served in World War I 1914–19 as Lieut. R.G.A. (despatches); *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *s.* his father 1948.

Lineage—RICHARD RICH, 1ST LORD RICH, of Leez Priory, Essex, Speaker of the House of Commons 1536, Lord Chancellor of England 1547–51, raised to the Peerage 16 Feb. 1546–7, was descended from Richard Rich, of London, Sheriff 1441–2 (whose will, dated 2 April, 1463, was proved 16 Aug. 1464). Lord Rich *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 18 Dec. 1558), dau. and heiress of William Gynkes, and *d.* 1568 (will dated 12 May, 1567, proved 3 June, 1568). His son and heir,

ROBERT, 2ND LORD RICH, K.B., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Baldry, of Hadley, son of Sir Thomas Baldry, Lord Mayor 1523. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1580–1, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Forth, and was *bur.* 19 Dec. 1591) had issue,

1. Richard, *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevitt, Kt., and *d.v.p.s.p.*

2. Robert, 3rd Lord Rich, created Earl of Warwick 2 Aug. 1618, whose line expired in 1759, when all his honours became *extinct* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

3. EDWYN (Sir), of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

SIR EDWYN RICH, of Mulbarton and Bracon Ashe, Norfolk, made a Knight Bachelor at Cadiz 1596, *m.* Honora (or Margaret), dau. of Charles Wolryche, of Wickham Brook and of Cowling, Suffolk, and *d.* before 26 Feb. 1647, having had issue,

1. Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Felton, of Playford, and *d.s.p.*

2. Edwyn (Sir), of Lincoln's Inn, and Mulbarton, Knighted 10 July, 1666, *m.* Jane Reeve, widow of Sir John Suckling, and *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1675.

3. Richard, *d.s.p.*

4. CHARLES (Sir), of whom presently.

1. Frances, *m.* Nathaniel Acton.

2. Margaret.

3. Honora,

The 4th son,

SIR CHARLES RICH, 1st Bt., of London, so created 24 Jan. 1675–6, with remainder to his son-in-law (Robert Rich); *b.* 1619; *m.* 28 Nov. 1641, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of John Cholmeley, of Kirkby Underwood, co. Lincoln, and was *bur.* 30 May, 1677, leaving two daus.,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Pierre de Ceville, Capt. in the English Guards, who assumed the name of RICH. His issue became *extinct* in the male line 1848.

2. Mary, *m.* 17 Feb. 1675–6, Sir ROBERT RICH, of Roos Hall, Suffolk (*see below*), 2nd son of Col. Nathaniel Rich, of Stondon, M.P. for Cirencester, and grandson of Robert Rich, of Stondon, who was descended from the above-mentioned Richard Rich, Sheriff of London 1441–2.

Sir Charles was *s.* by his son-in-law,

SIR ROBERT RICH, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Dunwich 1689–99, Knighted at Whitehall, 14 Feb. 1675–6, one of the Lords of the Admiralty 1691–9; *b.* 1648; *m.* as above, 17 Feb. 1675–6, Mary (*bur.* 23 Dec. 1714), dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Rich, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1699, having had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt., Capt. R.N., *m.* (by licence 9 Jan. 1704–5) Maria, dau. of Col. Francis White, and *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 19 Oct. 1706.

2. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt., *s.* his brother.

The yr. son,

Sir Robert Rich, 4th Bt., Field-Marshal in the Army, Gov. of Chelsea Hosp. 1740–68, M.P. for Dunwich 1715–20, Beeralston 1724–7, and St. Ives 1727–41; *b.* 3 July, 1685; *m.* 28 Sept. 1714, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Oct. 1773), eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Edward Griffith, Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth to Queen Anne and Sec. to the Prince of Denmark, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1768, having had issue,

1. Robert (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. George (Sir), 6th Bt., *b.* 13 June, 1728; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1799, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*. He was *bur.* at Bucklebury, near Reading (will dated 14 Jan. 1783; proved 17 Jan. 1799).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1749, 1st Baron Lyttelton (*see* Cobham, V.), and *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1795. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1773.

2. Mary, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

Sir Robert Rich, 5th Bt., Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Londonderry and the Culmore Forts 1756, cmd'd the 4th King's Own Regt. at Culloden; *b.* 1717; *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1752, Mary (*d.* 6 Sept. 1755), sister of 1st Earl of Ludlow, and *d.* 19 May, 1785, having had issue an only dau.,

Mary Frances, *b.* 31 May, 1755; *m.* 4 Jan. 1783, Rev. Charles Bostock, D.C.L., of Shirley House, 2nd son of Rev. John Bostock, D.D., Canon of the Collegiate Church and Vicar of New Windsor, by Mary his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of John Hopson, of Beenham, Berks. He was descended from the very ancient family of Bostock, of Bostock, co. Chester.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1771, Elizabeth, widow of —Williams, and dau. of Richard Bell, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, James Walker, and *d.* 22 July, 1788) had issue an only son,

Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1775, *d.v.p.* 4 Feb. 1782.

Sir Robert was *s.* as 6th Bt. by his brother (*see above*). His son-in-law,

The Rev. **Sir Charles Bostock Rich, 1st Bt.**, D.C.L. Oxford, of Shirley House, *m.* as above 4 Jan. 1783, Mary Frances (*d.* 20 May, 1833), only dau. and heiress of Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Rich, Bt., and assumed, by sign-manual, 23 Dec. 1790, the surname and arms of Rich, and was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. By her he had issue,

1. Charles Henry (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. George (Sir), Kt., Chamberlain to the Vice-Regal Court of Ireland; *b.* 1786; *m.* 10 July, 1816, Catherine Charlotte Jane (*d.* 3 April, 1863), elder dau. and co-heir of Dudley Loftus, of Killyan, Meath, by Lady Jane, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Arran, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1858, having had, with other issue,

George Whitworth Talbot, C.B., Lt.-Gen. 71st Highrs.; *b.* 30 April, 1822; *m.* 10 March, 1864, Adelaide Rachel (*d.* 1893), yr. dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Gore, G.C.B. (*see* Arran, E.), and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1902.

Catherine, *m.* 1843, Rev. Edward Randolph, Rector of Dunnington, York. He *d.* 1898, leaving issue.

3. William Osborne, *b.* 12 Sept. 1788; *m.* 15 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth Sarah (*d.* 21 Sept. 1827), dau. of George William Frederick Newcome, and *d.* 24 March, 1848, leaving issue,

Henry Osborn Ludlow, *b.* 9 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1851, Juliana, dau. of Capt. Plunket, and *d.* 190–, leaving issue, three sons.

Mary Caroline Lydia, *m.* 9 Oct. 1840, Rev. Canon William Henry Rich Jones, M.A. He *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

4. John (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Ivinghoe, co. Buckingham; *b.* 27 Sept. 1789; *m.* 3 Aug. 1825, Georgiana (*d.* 1889), dau. of Charles Gordon, and *d.* 24 June, 1856, having had issue,

1. John (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, hon. Canon of Bristol, Rector of Kellaways, Wilts 1884–1913, Vicar of Chippenham, and Rural Dean of Malmesbury 1861–1905; *b.* 24 May, 1826; *m.* 29 Jan. 1861, Clara Sophia (*d.* 3 Oct. 1911), dau. of Thomas Holmes Bosworth, of Westerham, and *d.* 18 March, 1913, having had issue,

(1) Charles Edwin Frederick, D.S.O., educ. Winchester, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Lincolnshire Regt. (with which he served in France 1914–16), Provost Marshal of 12th Army Corps and Allied Forces, Constantinople, 1916, served in S. African War 1902 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches five times, D.S.O.), had Croix de Guerre (with palms), and Hellenic Orders of the Redeemer and Saviour, and medal of Mil. Merit (with palms), 1914; apptd. to H.M. prison service 1905, and served at Wakefield, Maidstone and Northampton till 1909, Gov. of H.M. Borstal Institution, Kent 1920–23, Gov. of H.M. Prison, Liverpool 1923–29, and of Wandsworth Prison 1929–31; *b.* 5 July, 1871; *m.* 31 Aug. 1899, ●Violet Cecile Annie (*The Cottage, Weston, nr. Shrewsbury*), dau. of Adm. Henry Craven St. John, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester (*see* Bolingbroke, V.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1944, leaving issue,

† Charles Rodney St. John, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1917–19; late snr. partner of Messrs. Rich and Cowan, publishers (35a, *Hertford Street, W.*1; *Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1928, Felicity Chesterton (who obtained a div. 1936), yst. dau. of late Sir George Thompson Hutchinson, of 55, Pont Street, S.W., and Rustington House, Sussex, and has issue,

1*b* † Miles Rodney St. John, *b.* 7 March, 1931.

1*b* ● Felicity Ann St. John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1929.

2*b* ● Deirdre Frances, *b.* 5 Nov. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1937, ●Georgina Blanche, only dau. of Donald Francis Napier Dalrymple, of Paradise, Aldwick, Sussex.

● Violet Laline St. John, *m.* 6 June, 1931, Cmdr. Ronald Crawford Wagstaffe Bett, R.N., eldest son of Henry Crawford Bett (*The Cottage, Weston, nr. Shrewsbury, Salop*).

(1) Florence Clara, *m.* 19 Nov. 1908, Rev. Henry Verdot Prince, formerly Rector of Farthingstone, co. Northampton, and *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1947. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1945.

(2) Frances Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1892, Cecil Samuel Joy, son of Rev. S. Joy, and *d.* 16 July, 1893, leaving issue.

(3) Ethel Margaret, *d.* 9 July, 1935.

(4) ● Gertrude Louisa, (75, *Marshfield Road, Chippenham, Wilts*).

(5) ● Mabel Caroline, *m.* 19 April, 1910, Rev. Alan Leslie, M.A., Vicar of Langport, Somerset from 1943, son of Dr. Leslie, of Alton, Hants, and has issue.

2. Charles David, Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers; *b.* 19 July, 1827; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1898.

3. William Gordon, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 28 Feb. 1829; *m.* 21 Feb. 1856, Maria Stewart (*d.* 8 Nov. 1914), dau. of Joseph Maitland, and *d.* 5 July, 1912, having had issue,

(1) Edwin William Gordon, *b.* 7 Dec. 1856; *m.* Jan. 1897, ●Margaret, dau. of the late Cottenham Kingsford, and *d.* 1910, leaving issue,

† William Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., formerly Major, N.Z. Medical Service, *b.* Dec. 1897; *m.* 1931, ●Henrietta Dorothy, dau. of Henry Donate Tyacke, of West Meath, Ireland, and has issue,

1*b* † Urquhart David Gordon, *b.* 1934.

2*b* † John Patrick Gordon, *b.* 1936.

● Helen Gordon, *b.* 1901.

(2) Maitland Gordon, *b.* 22 June, 1853; *m.* 1888, Mabel Montgomery (*d.* July, 1944), dau. of late Capt. F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., and *d.* April, 1919, leaving issue,

† Geoffrey Gordon, M.C., late Lieut. King Edward's Horse, served in World War I 1914–18 (*The Rock Cave, S. Canterbury, N.Z.*); *m.* 1924, ●Sybil Catharine Dorothy, dau. of Major P. H. Johnson, of Mount Torlesse, Springfield, Canterbury, N.Z., and has issue,

1*b* ● Dorothy Georgiana Gordon, *b.* 1927.

2*b* ● Penelope Rosamund, *b.* 1929.

3*b* ● Angela Maitland, *b.* 1932.

● Annie Gordon, (*Kilmead, Riccarton, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *m.* 15 Jan. 1921, John Montgomery, and has issue. He *d.* Sept. 1946.

(1) ● Georgiana Gordon, *m.* 1882, E. S. Vernon, and has issue.

(2) ● Mary Gordon, (*The Cottage, Swerford, nr. Oxford*), *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1882, Walter Ralph Congreve, great-uncle of Sir Geoffrey Cecil Congreve, 1st and last Bt., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1900. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1905, Major Alexander McDonnell Moore, formerly Royal Irish Fus. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1921.

(3) Josephine Gordon, *m.* 1894, William Aitchison Haswell, D.Sc., F.R.S., formerly professor of biology, Sydney Univ., and *d.* Sept. 1939. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1925, leaving issue.

5. Edwin Ludlow, Vice-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 1794; *m.* 6 July, 1829, Sophia Letitia Josephine (*d.* 17 May, 1882), dau. of Capt. G. F. Angelo, of Hill, Southampton, and *d.* 25 July, 1869, having had issue,

1. Edwin Francis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830; *m.* ●Elizabeth, dau. of Major Sir John L. C. Richardson, and *d.* 1901, having had issue,

(1) † Francis Arthur, C.E., B.Sc., *b.* 1859; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Mary Catherine (*d.* Jan. 1899), dau. of Gerard Spooner, of Elmdon, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1*a* ● Geraldine Vida.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1899, ●Henrietta (his deceased wife's sister), dau. of Gerard Spooner, and by her has issue,

1*a* † Ronald Philip, *b.* 12 Nov. 1900.

2*a* † Edwin Francis, *b.* 25 Feb. 1903.

(2) † Alfred Edwin, *b.* 1862.

(1) ● Amie Charlotte, *m.* 1893, her cousin, Frederick Arthur Ludlow Rich (*see below*).

(2) ● Lissie Ethel, *m.* 1889, Herbert MacAndrew, Surgeon, and has issue.

(3) ● Winifred Shirley.

(4) ● Hilda Vida.

2. Evelyn Arthur, Lieut. 34th Regt., *b.* 7 Feb. 1842; *m.* 19 May, 1864, Agnes (*d.* 1884), widow of Capt. G. R. Pratt-Barlow, and dau. of Rev. E. T. J. Rocke, and *d.* 1892, having had issue,

† Frederick Arthur Ludlow, (192, *Manukau Road, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.*); *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, his cousin, ●Amie Charlotte, dau. of Edwin Francis Rich (*see above*).

● Evelyn Agnes, (*c/o Capt. Michael Browne Rich, R.A., Highcombe, The Punchbowl, Thursley, Surrey*).

3. Montague Philip, *b.* 13 March, 1845; *d.* 29 May, 1874.

1 ● Sophia Louisa Jacintha, *m.* 25 Oct. 1866, Thomas Erasmus Head Dowson, of Lattendales, Penrith, and has issue.

6. Robert James Evelyn, Major 66th Foot, *b.* 31 July, 1797; *d. unm.*

1. Louisa, *d.* March, 1836.

Sir Charles Bostock Rich, *d.* 12 Sept. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Henry Rich, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 April, 1784; *m.* 6 Nov. 1806, Frances Maria (*d.* 20 Feb. 1852), yst. dau. of Sir John Lethbridge, 1st Bt., and had, with other issue,

1. Charles Henry John (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Frederick Dampier, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1818; *m.* 25 Oct. 1854, Jessy Catherine Hesketh (*d.* 6 Oct. 1907), 2nd dau. of Sir J. H. Lethbridge, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1876, leaving issue,

1. Almeric Edmund Frederic (Sir), 5th Bt.

1 ● Jessie Katherine FitzRoy, *m.* 2 Oct. 1880, Major Nicholas Edward de Berner Fenwick, late K.R.R.C.

2. Eva Annie Noel, twin with her sister, *m.* 27 May, 1886, Major Edward Charles Trollope, R.A., and *d.* 14 July, 1924. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1904, leaving issue (*see* Trollope, Bt.).

3. Henry George William, *b.* 7 July, 1819; *m.* 14 Dec. 1843, Mary, dau. of David Ross, of Madras, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1849, leaving issue, Henry Ross, Supt. Indian Govt. Telegraphs; *b.* 20 Sept. 1848; *m.* 20 June, 1884, Henrietta Georgina (*d.* 28 Sept. 1943), dau. of Capt. William Probyn Hurst, and *d.* 13 June, 1890, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1907, Claude Walter Kirkby, eldest son of late Rev. E. E. W. Kirkby) had issue,

(1) ● Evelyn Essex Mary Ross, *m.* 17 Oct. 1906, Hugh Lenox, (62, *St. Mary Abbots Court, Warwick Gardens, W.*14), 2nd son of George C. L. Lenox, of Ashstead, Surrey, and has issue.

(2) ● Zoe Dorothea Shirley, *m.* 9 Jan. 1912, Lieut. Reginald Simon Macnamara Creagh, The Rifle Bde., only son of late Major Simon Creagh, of Dangan, co. Clare. He was *k.* in action 5 Dec. 1917.

Louisa Isabel, *d. unm.* 1902.

4. Arthur Newbolt, Gen. 33rd Madras N.I., J.P. Winchester; *b.* 8 March, 1821; *m.* 8 March, 1849, Jane Albertina Frederica (*d.* 21 March, 1882), 4th dau. of Frederick Hill, of Southampton, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1912, having had issue,

1. Charles Frederic (Rev.), Vicar of Swaffham, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1851; *m.* 23 April, 1879, ●Charlotte Mary, dau. of Charles John Longcroft, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1883, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1888, Rev. Edward Thomas Mortlock, who *d.* 24 May, 1908) had issue,

Charles Longcroft, *b.* 1 Nov. 1881; *d.* 11 Oct. 1883.

Mary Longcroft, *m.* 21 Feb. 1905, Rev. Canon Alfred Allen, late Vicar of Rotherham, co. York, and *d.* 10 March, 1932, leaving issue.

2. Henry McCalmont, *b.* 26 June, 1853; *m.* 29 April, 1893, ●Lucretia Mary, dau. of Samuel Foulds, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,

† HENRY LIONEL (*Brooke Cottage, Little Harwood, Bletchley, co. Buckingham*); *heir presumptive*; *b.* 11 Nov. 1900.

3. Evelyn Arthur, *b.* 3 Oct. 1855; *m.* 11 Oct. 1882, Mary (*d.* 27 Jan. 1925), dau. of W. H. Gray, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1942, leaving issue,

Ernest Evelyn, D.S.O., Major R.H.A., *b.* 14 May, 1884; *m.* 5 Aug. 1911, Claire (*d.* 1942), only dau. of Sir John Dewrance, G.B.E., of Wretham Hall, Thetford, Norfolk, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1917, of wounds received in action.

●Muriel Evelyn (9, *Harrowby Court, W.*1), *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1913, Walter Jagger, M.B., C.M., and has issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1935, W/Cdr. Maxwell Henry Coote, R.A.F. (ret.) (*see* COOTE, Bt.).

4. Albert Lethbridge, *b.* 14 April, 1863; *m.*; *d.* 1940, leaving issue,

●Ruth, *m.* — Sarconi (1194, *South Irving, Denver*, 2, *Colorado, U.S.A.*).

1. Frances Albertine, *m.* 29 Nov. 1894, Charles Henry James Tanner, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1926.

1. Louisa Anne, *m.* 25 March, 1845, Joseph Lawrence, and *d.* his widow, 15 June, 1887.

2. Caroline Jessinthia, *m.* 2 June, 1831, P. A. Browne, and *d.* 1894. He *d.* 1883.

3. Emily Catherine, *m.* Jan. 1845, George Byam, and *d.* 1896. He *d.* 1853.

Sir Charles *d.* 22 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Henry John Rich, 3rd Bt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1812; *m.* 27 Nov. 1855, Harriet Theodosia (*d.* 10 July, 1870), eldest dau. and co-heir of J. S. Sullivan, and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY STUART (Sir), 4th Bt.

1●Katharine Louisa.

2. Frances Zoé, *m.* 18 July, 1896, Lt.-Col. Gustave Adolph Borrmann, 128th Regt. Prussian Army, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,

Sir Charles *d.* 12 Dec. 1866, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Henry Stuart Rich, 4th Bt., F.S.A., J.P. Wilts, *b.* 7 March, 1859; *m.* 27 July, 1881, Fanny Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 10 March, 1945), only dau. of Rev. Joseph Page, of Little Bromley, Essex, and had issue,

Gladys Evelyn Fanny, *m.* 16 Nov. 1916, Capt. Alan Henry Dickinson, M.C., late Coldstream Guards (S.R.), son of late Charles A. Dickinson, of Westlands, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1921.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 Jan. 1913, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Almeric Edmund Frederic Rich, 5th Bt., educ. R.M.C.; Major Royal Garrison Regt., formerly Capt. 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., Lt.-Col. attached R.A.O.C. during World War I, on Headquarter Staff, Aldershot 1918; *b.* 30 March, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1894, Louise (*d.* 4 March, 1932), dau. of Hon. John Conness, of Mattapan, Massachusetts, late Senator of the U.S.A., and had issue,

ALMERIC FREDERIC CONNESS (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

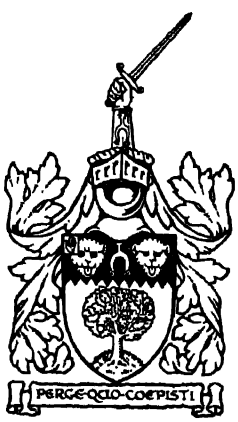
Sir Almeric *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1932, ●Edith, widow of Count Constantine Dousmani, of Corfu, and dau. of late David Durie, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 2 July, 1948, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—28 July, 1791.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erminois, between three crosses bottonée or. *Crest*—A wyvern with wings expanded arg. *Motto*—Garde ta foy.

Residence—H.M.B.I., Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames. *Club*—Royal Societies'.

RICHARDSON OF WEYBRIDGE.



Sir Philip Wigham Richardson, 1st Bt., O.B.E., V.D., of Weybridge, co. Surrey, and a Kt., J.P. Surrey, educ. Rugby, and King's Coll. Camb (B.A. 1886, M.A. 1889), Brevet Lt.-Col. late 2nd Vol. Bn. Northumberland Fus. and T.F. Res., a Ship and Insurance Broker, Chm. of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson (Wallsend), and of P. Wigham Richardson and Co. (London), a mem. of Lloyds, M.P. for Chertsey Div., Surrey, March 1922–Oct. 1931, mem. of Council Nat. Rifle Assoc. 1901, Vice-Chm. 1920–28 and 1930–37, Chm. 1939–46, Cmdt. N.R.A. Sch. of Musketry 1914–19, served in France 1916 and 1917 in connection with sniping and the use of telescopic sights, Capt. British Rifle Teams, Canada and Australia 1907, Stockholm 1912, Australia and S. Africa 1920–21, and many other teams, has Greek Maritime Medal, *b.* 26 Jan. 1865, made O.B.E. 1 Jan. 1919, created a Knight 25 June, 1921, and a Baronet 26 July, 1929; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1891, Rosa America, elder dau. of late Gen. Celestino Colorado, of Spain, and by her has issue,

1 † WILLIAM WIGHAM, M.B.E., Mil. (1919), educ. Rugby; Capt. late Queen's Royal W. Surrey Regt., served in World War I 1914–19; A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. Barbados 1918–20; (4, *Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells*; *Union and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 12 June, 1893; *m.* 20 April, 1921, Katharine Elizabeth (*d.* 10 July, 1945), dau. of late Howard John Elphinstone (*see* ELPHINSTONE, Bt.).

2 † George Wigham, J.P., Capt. late 1st Cheshire Regt.; (*The Old Manor House, Benenden, Kent*; *H.*3, *Albany, W.*1); *b.* 12 April, 1895; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1923 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), Adela Nancy, dau. of late A. O. Davies, of Heatherfield, Weybridge. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1944, ●Barbara, yr. dau. of late Harry Clements Ansell, of Sutton Coldfield, and Upper Billesley, co. Warwick, and has had issue,

1●Jenifer Winifred Wigham, *b.* 21 Feb. 1945.

2. Sally Mary Wigham, *b.* 20 Dec., *d.* 29 Dec. 1946.

Sir Philip *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1909, ●Bertha Anne, 2nd dau. of late John Edward Greenley, of Dulwich, and has further issue,

1●Irene Geraldine Wigham, *b.* 5 Jan. 1919; *m.* 8 June, 1948, Donald Ferguson.

Lineage—WILLIAM RICHARDSON, a tanner, of Great Ayton in Cleveland, joined the Society of Friends, who, in that neighbourhood, were a numerous and important body. He was repeatedly prosecuted and fined because of his refusal to take an oath, but was ultimately relieved by the Affirmation Act of 1702. He *m.* at Lythe Parish Church 31 July, 1684, Elizabeth Wilson. His yst. son,

ISAAC RICHARDSON, of Bog Hall, Whitby, *b.* 1707; *m.* Isabel Vasie, of Whitby, and *d.* 1780, leaving an only son,

JOHN RICHARDSON, *b.* 1733; *m.* Margaret Stead, of Gateshead, co. Durham, and *d.* 1781. His eldest son,

ISAAC RICHARDSON, *b.* 1761; *m* 1785, Deborah Sutton, and *d.* 1810. His 3rd son,

EDWARD RICHARDSON, *b.* 1806, *m.* Jane Wigham, of Edinburgh (*d.* 1873), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1863, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,

JOHN WIGHAM RICHARDSON, of Hindley Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 7 Jan. 1837; *m.* 12 April, 1864, Marian Henrietta (*d.* 1 April, 1935), dau. of James P. Thol, of Brixton, and *d.* 15 April, 1908, having had issue, five sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

PHILIP WIGHAM (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 July, 1929.

Arms—Arg., upon a mount vert an oak tree ppr., on a chief indented sa., a spur between two leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm in armour ppr., charged with a spur or, the hand grasping a sword ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Perge quo coepisti.

Seat—Aldenholme, Weybridge, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Savage Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON OF YELLOW WOODS.



Sir Leslie Lewis Richardson, 2nd Bt., of Yellow Woods, in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa, educ. Harrow, served in World War II 1940–44 with S.A. Artillery, a mem. of firm of L. Richardson & Co., of Port Elizabeth, London, New York and Boston, *b.* 14 Aug. 1915; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 6 March, 1946, ●Joy Patricia, twin dau. of P. J. S. Rillstone, of Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has issue,

●Jennifer, *b.* 31 Dec. 1947.

Lineage—**Sir Lewis Richardson, 1st Bt.**, C.B.E., Head of the firm of L. Richardson and Co., of Port Elizabeth, London, New York and Boston, *b.* 2 Feb. 1873, son of Kaufman Richardson, emigrated from England to S. Africa 1882, made C.B.E. 3 June, 1919, Knighted 25 June, 1921, and created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1924, *m.* 7 Aug. 1906, ●Phœbe (*Fern Kloof, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa*), only dau. of Isaac Isaacs, and had issue,

1. LESLIE LEWIS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Fanny Sarah Ethel, *b.* 5 Aug. 1907.

2●Audrey Anne, *b.* 28 March, 1909; *m.* 25 Aug. 1939, John Henry Muers Raby, only son of Rev. Arnold Raby, sometime Canon of Leicester, and has issue.

Sir Lewis *d.* 2 April, 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—26 Jan. 1924.

Arms—Arg., an ostrich ppr., on chief sa., three lions' heads erased of the field. *Crest*—Upon a rock, a lion rampant guardant ppr., resting the sinister paw on a mullet gold. *Motto*—Animo fide et honore.

Residences—Pembridge House, P. Elizabeth, S. Africa; Yellow Woods, Witteklip, E. Cape Province, S. Africa.

STEWART-RICHARDSON.



Sir Ian Rorie Hay Stewart-Richardson, 16th Bt., of Pitfour Castle, co. Perth, educ. Imp. Service Coll. Windsor; Major, Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 in Africa and Italy (wounded, despatches twice), Chm. Bulmer and Lumb, Ltd., Masson Scott, Ltd., S. E. Opperman, Ltd., S. S. Bird, Ltd., and other Cos.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1904; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Katherine Kelly, yr. dau. of late E. Punchard, and of Mrs. Punchard, of The Springs, Meadle, co. Buckingham. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1944, ●Audrey, eldest dau. of Claude Odlum, of Leinster Grove, Naas, co. Kildare, and has issue,

| ǂ SIMON ALAISDAIR, *b.* 9 June, 1947.
| ●Claudia Mavis Philipa, *b.* 28 May, 1946.

Lineage—JAMES RICHARDSON, of Smeaton, son of Robert Richardson, commendator of St. Mary's Isle, had two sons,

1. James (Sir), of Smeaton, who had two sons,
   1. James, of Smeaton, *d.* 1634, leaving a son,
      JAMES (Sir), of Smeaton, 3rd Bt.
   2. Robert, served tutor to his nephew in 1635. His son, JAMES, of Forgandenny, *m.* Margaret Miller, and had issue.
      (1) James, town clerk of Perth, *m.* Janet Duncan, and *d.* 1723, leaving a son,
         George, W.S. at Edinburgh, *m.* Jean Watson, and had issue,
         1*b.* JAMES (Sir), 8th Bt.
         2*b.* GEORGE (Sir), 9th Bt.
      (2) William, of Forgandenny, whose son,
         Thomas, of Perth, *m.* Beatrix Austin, and had, with other issue,
         1*b.* James, *m.* Ann Wilson, and *d.* 1762, leaving a dau., Jean, John Ross, of Balgersho.
         2*b.* John, of Pitfour, *d.* 1821, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, a son,
            James, of Pitfour, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stewart, of Urrard, co. Perth, and *d.* 26 July, 1823, leaving issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
            1*d.* JOHN STEWART (Sir), 13th Bt.
            2*d.* Thomas, of Ballathy, Capt. 3rd Lt. Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1840.
            3*d.* Robert RICHARDSON-ROBERTSON, of Tulliebelton and Ballathie, co. Perth, General in the Army, C.B., D.L. and J.P., Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 14 Nov. 1809, assumed the additional surname of ROBERTSON; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1850, Hon. Martha Rollo (*d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1857), dau. of John, 8th Lord Rollo, *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1869, Lady Julia Louisa (*d.* 24 Oct. 1870), dau. of John Thornton, Earl of Leven and Melville. Gen. Richardson-Robertson *d.* 1 Nov. 1883.
            1*d.* Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. Campbell, K.H.
            2*d.* Christina, *m.* 12 Feb. 1824, Robert Clerk-Rattray, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1851, leaving issue.
            3*d.* Jemima, *m.* 24 Sept. 1834, Archibald Butter, of Faskally, co. Perth, and had issue.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 2nd son,

Sir Robert Richardson, 1st Bt., of Pencaitland, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 13 Nov. 1630. He left with another son, Alexander, who *d.s.p.* 1639, and two daus., his successor,

Sir Robert Richardson, 2nd Bt., who sold Pencaitland, and *d.s.p.* 1640, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin,

Sir James Richardson, 3rd Bt., of Smeaton, who *d.* 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Richardson, 4th Bt., of Smeaton, who sold that estate in 1708. He *d.* 1717, leaving issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. George, Capt. in Gen. Handyside's Regt. of Foot, *d.s.p.* 1748.
1. Helen, *m.* Robert Dunbar, of Grange Hill.

The eldest son,

Sir James Richardson, 5th Bt., Capt. Scots Foot Guards *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Richardson, 6th Bt., Lieut. in Colonel Kerr's Regt. of Dragoons; *d.* in England, leaving a son,

Sir Robert Richardson, 7th Bt., Capt. R.A., *d.s.p.* 1752, when the Baronetcy passed to his kinsman,

Sir James Richardson, 8th Bt., of Belmont; *d.s.p.* Nov. 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Richardson, 9th Bt., Capt. E.I. Co.'s service, *m.* Mary, dau. of David Cooper, R.N., and *d.* 1792, having had with six daus., three sons,

1. GEORGE PRESTON (Sir), 10th Bt.; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1803.
2. JAMES (Sir), 11th Bt.; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1804.
3. JOHN CHARLES (Sir), 12th Bt.; *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1821.

After the decease of the youngest, SIR JOHN, 12 April, 1821, the Baronetcy remained dormant until 1837, when his kinsman,

Sir John Stewart-Richardson, 13th Bt., of Pitfour, was served heir. He was D.L. and J.P. for co. Perth and Sec. of the Order of the Thistle. He was *b.* 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* 20 Dec. 1826, Mary (*d.* 31 July, 1886), dau. of James Hay, of Collipriest, Devon, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES THOMAS STEWART (Sir), 14th Bt.
2. Henry Gresham, *b.* 28 Oct. 1844; *m.* at Rosario, Buenos Aires, 27 Aug. 1868, Gertrude (*d.* 19 Jan. 1928), yst. dau. of Joseph Gabett Studdert, of Woodlawn, co. Clare, and *d.* at Melbourne, Australia, 26 April, 1883, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Charles Robert, formerly in W. Australian Police Force, *b.* 23 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1905, ●Edith, 2nd dau. of Albert Berryman, formerly of Bath, and has issue,
      (1) ǂ Alistair De Vere, *b.* 16 Aug. 1906.
      (1) ● Beatrice Edith.
      (2) ● Constance.
   2 ǂ John Henry, Major 9th Bn. Royal Highrs. (The Black Watch), served in World War I 1914–19 (ret. 1919); (*Caledonian Club*), *b.* 1879; *m.* 18 Dec. 1924, ●Anne, elder dau. of late Thomas Jackson, of Carnforth, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
      ǂ Ian Douglas, *b.* 19 Dec. 1925.
   1. Henrietta Gertrude, *b.* 13 Aug. 1871; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1939.
   2. Beatrice Helen, *b.* 5 April, 1874; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1939.
   3 ● Alice Lucy (8, *Stanley Crescent, W.*11), *b.* 20 Nov. 1875.
   4 ● Violet Roberta, M.V.O. (1941), O.B.E. (1933), Assist. to Establishment Officer in H.M.'s Household 1922–36, Establishment Officer 1936–42; (23, *Belgrave Court, W.*4), *b.* 1882.
3. John Ramsay, *b.* 6 Sept. 1846; *m.* 1882, Florence (*d.* 6 Feb. 1944), dau. of G. H. Clarke, of Auckland, New Zealand, and *d.* 1 May, 1927, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Arthur James, served in World War I 1916–18 with Yorkshire Dragoons Yeo. (*Pencourt, Cambridge, Waikato, New Zealand*), *b.* 3 April, 1884; *m.* 1914, ●Kathleen Mary, dau. of late Charles Hunter, of Cambridge, New Zealand, and has issue,
      (1) ǂ Edward James, R.N.Z A.F. 1941–45: *b.* 22 Sept. 1915.
      (2) ǂ John Charles, R.N.Z.A.F., 1943–45; *b.* 14 Oct. 1925.
      (1) ● Kathleen Sheila, *b.* 19 Oct. 1921.
      (2) ● Barbara Mary, *b.* 22 Oct. 1930.
   2 ǂ John Ramsay, (*Whangerei, New Zealand*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; 1914, ●Kathleen, 2nd dau. of John Knight, of Whangerei, New Zealand.
   1 ● Evelyn Mary, *m.* 1911, Charles Willard McBride, 2nd son of William McBride, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue.
4. Edmund Robert, of Idover House, Dauntsey, Chippenham, Wilts, D.L. and J.P. co. Perth, Lt.-Col. North Stafford Regt., sometime Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 13 July, 1848; *m.* 29 Nov. 1879, Jessica Mary (*d.* 1894), only dau. of Montagu Stephen Williams, Q.C., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1917, having had issue,
   1 ǂ Robert Montagu, M.C., educ. Eton; Major, late 11th Hus., served in World War I (despatches, M.C. 1917, and two bars 1918), hon. Attaché British Embassy, Washington, U.S.A. (414, *West Rivo, Alto Drive, Miami Beach, Florida, U.S.A.*; *Cavalry Club*), *b.* 26 June, 1886; *m.* 23 Oct. 1929, Mrs. Elizabeth Peabody Stewart Hall (*d.* 13 Nov. 1943), only dau. of Alexander Main Stewart, of New York.
   1 ● Louise Mary, (*The Cottage, Stanley, co. Perth*), *m.* 15 Dec. 1904, Albert Edward Cox, of Dungarthill, co. Perth, and has issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1937.
   2 ● Edith Muriel, (4, *Laurel Avenue, Englefield Green, Surrey*), *m.* 9 Nov. 1921, Lieut.-Col. Ranald Hume Macdonald, son of late Lord Kingsburgh, K.C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1935.
   3 ● Olive Marguerite, (*Chase House, Kelvedon, Essex*), *m.* 16 Feb. 1920, Major Kenneth Douglas Lorne Maclaine, M.C. (Maclaine of Lochbuie), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 May, 1935.
1. Mary Louisa, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Right Rev. G. F. Browne, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Bristol, and *d.* 22 June, 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1930.
2. Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* 24 June, 1869, Rev. Henry Murray Oswald, late Rector of Great Hallingbury, Essex, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1930. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1911.

Sir John *d.* 1 Dec. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Thomas Stewart-Richardson, 14th Bt., D.L. co. Perth, Sec. of the Order of the Thistle, Capt. 78th Highlanders, hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. The Black Watch (V.D.), *b.* 24 Dec. 1840; *m.* 20 Oct, 1868, Harriett Georgina Alice (*d.* 26 Oct. 1924), 2nd surv. dau. of Rupert John Cochrane, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had issue. with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD AUSTIN (Sir), 15th Bt.
2. John Lauderdale, Lieut. (S.R.) Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1878; *m.* 6 May, 1916, ●Nora Joyce (15, *Crawford Mansions, Crawford Street, W.*1), yst. dau. of late William Rigby, of Alderley Edge, Cheshire, and was *k.* in action 17 May, 1916.
3. Neil Graham, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse, formerly Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, served in South African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18, commanded 1/4 Royal Scots Fus. in Palestine 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.), sometime A.D.C. to the gov.-Gen. of Australia, *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 23 Oct. 1924, ●Alexandra (5, *Aldford Street, Park Lane, W.*1), dau. of late Peter Ralli, of 11, Hyde Park Gardens, W., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Peter Neil, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 Feb. 1926.
   2 ǂ Alastair Lucas Graham, *b.* 29 Nov. 1927.
   1 ● Mary Ramsay, Q.A.I.M.N.S. (Res.), served in World War I 1914–19, (despatches, A.R.R.C. 1915), has Medal of QUEEN ELISABETH of Belgium, *b.* 1 Aug. 1869.
2. Alice Evelyn Isabella, *b.* 12 July, 1870; *m.* 29 Jan. 1903, Col. James Adam Gordon Richardson-Drummond-Hay, Coldstream Guards, of Seggieden by Perth, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Dec. 1928.
3 ● Christian Maule, Snr. Cmdt. A.T.S. (ret. 1941), *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 24 Nov. 1908, Major the Hon. Alexander David Murray, brother

of 6th Earl of Mansfield, and has issue. He *d.* 28 July, 1924.
4 ● Gladys Hermione, *b.* 31 May, 1883.
5 ● Esther Drummond, *b.* 24 Jan. 1887.

Sir James *d.* 14 Feb. 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Austin Stewart-Richardson, 15th Bt., of Pitfour, co. Perth, Capt. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, A.D.C. to Gov. of Queensland 1899–1902, served with 2nd Bn. The Black Watch and Queensland Mounted Inf. in South Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914, *b.* 24 July, 1872; *m.* 19 April, 1904, Lady Constance Mackenzie, yr. dau. of Francis, 2nd Earl of Cromartie, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1921, Dennis Luckie Matthew, son of Hubert Denison Matthew, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1932) had issue,

1. Ian Rorie Hay (Sir), 16th and present Bt.
2 † Cathel Torquill Hugh, M.C., Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 22 Aug. 1909.

Sir Edward *d.* 28 Nov. 1914, from wounds received in action, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—13 Nov. 1630.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st and 6th, or on a fesse az. between a bull's head couped in chief, and a galley, oars in saltire, in base sa. flagged gu., a saltire couped arg. (Richardson); 2nd, or a fesse chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a lion rampant and a bordure gu. (Stewart): 3rd, az. three garbs or (Comyn); 4th, arg. on a bend az. three buckles or (Leslie): and 5th, gyronny of eight or and sa. (Campbell). *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour grasping a dagger erect all ppr. *Supporters*—A wyvern and an eagle, wings expanded, both ppr. *Motto*—Virtute acquiritur honos.

Residences—5, Aldford Street, Park Lane, W.1; Pitfour Castle, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Devonshire; White's; Kildare Street (Dublin); Travellers' (Paris).

RICHMOND.



Sir Frederick Henry Richmond, 1st Bt., of Hollington, co. Sussex, Chm. of Debenhams Ltd., and of Harvey Nichols and Co. Ltd., a Gov. of Middlesex Hospital, *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1921, ● Dorothy Agnes, dau. of Francis Joseph Sheppard, and has issue,

† John Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1924.
● Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Oct. 1926.

Lineage—Samuel Richmond, of Fiskerton, *b.* 1746, left by Anne, his wife, a son,

Samuel Richmond, of Sutton-on-Trent; by his wife Elizabeth he was father of

Samuel Richmond, of Sutton-on-Trent and Marnham, who by Mary, his wife, was father of

Henry Richmond, of Walesby, *b.* 1827; *m.* 21 Aug. 1871, Charlotte (*d.* Aug. 1921), dau. of Owen Page, of Sheffield, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1887; he was father of

Frederick Henry (Sir), created a Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 July, 1929.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse cottised or, between two roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr., a lion passant of the field. *Crest*—A demi-stag ppr., charged on the shoulder with a rose as in the arms, and holding between the fore-legs a rose arg., leaved and slipped, also ppr. *Motto*—Labor vincit.

Residence—Westoning Manor, co. Bedford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Canada.

RICHMOND AND GORDON.



The Duke of Richmond (Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox), Earl of March, and Baron Settrington, co. York, in England; **Duke of Lennox,** Earl of Darnley, and Baron Torbolton, in Scotland; **Duke of Gordon** and Earl of Kinrara, in the United Kingdom; Duke d'Aubigny, in France; Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch., Oxford; sometime Lieut. Royal Tank Corps, and Lieut. R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II 1941–45 as F/Lt. R.A.F.; Dep. Pres. of Air League of British Empire; Dir. of Brit. Mutual Bank; C.C. West Sussex; *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *s.* his father as 9th Duke 1935; *m.* 15 Dec. 1927, ● Elizabeth Grace, yst. dau. of late Rev. Thomas William Hudson, formerly Vicar of Wendover, co. Buckingham, and has issue,

1 † Charles Henry, *Earl of March, Darnley and Kinrara,* educ. Eton, *b.* 19 Sept. 1929.
2 † Nicholas Charles, *b.* 31 Jan. 1931.

His Grace carried the Sceptre with the Dove at the Coronation of H.M. King George VI in 1937.

Lineage—Charles Lennox, **1st Duke of Richmond** and Lennox, K.G., *b.* 29 July, 1672, illegitimate son of Charles II (by Louise Renée de Penancoet, de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth in England and Duchess d'Aubigny, in France (*d.* 14 Nov. 1734), eld. dau. of Guillaume de Penancoet, Comté de Keroualle, in Britanny) was created 9 Aug. 1675, *Baron Settrington, of co. York, Earl of March,* and Duke of Richmond; and 9 Sept. 1675, *Baron of Torbolton, Earl of Darnley,* and Duke of Lennox, in Scotland. His Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter 20 April, 1681. The Duke *m.* before 10 Jan. 1692–3, Anne (*d.* 9 Dec. 1722), 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and widow of Henry, Lord Belasyse of Worlaby, and by her (*d.* 9 Dec. 1722) had one son, and two daus., Louisa, Countess of Berkeley, and Anne, Countess of Albemarle. He *d.* 27 May, 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

Charles, **2nd Duke of Richmond** and Lennox, K.G., K.B., P.C., High Constable of England at the Coronation of George II, 11 Oct. 1727. His Grace, at the decease of his grandmother, the Duchess of Portsmouth, 1734, inherited the Dukedom of Aubigny, in France; and 8 Jan. 1734–5, was apptd. Master of the Horse and sworn of the Privy Council. In 1740, he was nominated one of the Lords Justices for the administration of the Government during the absence of The King, and again, in 1745, 1748, and 1750. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1719, Sarah (*d.* 1751), elder dau. and co-heir of William, Earl Cadogan, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Charles, **3rd** Duke.
2. George Henry, M.P. for Sussex, and a military officer of rank, *m.* 25 Dec. 1759, Louisa (*d.* 1830), dau. of 4th Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 1805, leaving issue,
   1. Charles, **4th** Duke.
   1. Maria Louisa, *d.* July, 1843.
   2. Emilia Charlotte, *m.* 1784, Hon. Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1832, leaving issue (*see* Berkeley, B.). He *d.* 1818.
   3. Georgina, *m.* 1789, 3rd Earl Bathurst; and *d.* 20 Jan. 1841. He *d.* 27 July 1834, leaving issue.
1. Georgina Carolina, *m.* Henry Fox (afterwards Lord Holland). Her Ladyship was elevated to the peerage, 5 May, 1762, as Baroness Holland, *of Holland.*
2. Emilia Mary, *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1747, 1st Duke of Leinster, and had issue. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1804. She *m.* 2ndly, William Ogilvie.
3. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 1758, Rt. Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown.
4. Sarah, *m.* 1stly, 1762 (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament 1776), Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury, 6th Bt.; and 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1781, Hon. George Napier, and *d.* Aug. 1826, leaving issue (*see* Napier and Ettrick, B.). He *d.* 13 Oct. 1804.

The Duke *d.* 8 Aug. 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles, **3rd Duke of Richmond** and Lennox, K.G., who, at the Coronation of George III, carried the sceptre with the dove, and was apptd. 1765, Amb. Extraor. to the Court of France. In 1766, he was constituted Principal Sec. of State; and in 1782, apptd. Master Gen. of the Ordnance. The Duke was *b.* 22 Feb. 1734–5; *m.* 1 April, 1757, Mary (*d.* 5 Nov. 1796), yst. dau. and co-heir of 4th Earl of Elgin and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, and *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1806, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Charles, **4th Duke of Richmond** and Lennox, K.G., only son of Lt.-Gen. Lord George Henry Lennox, by Louisa, dau. of William Henry, 4th Marquess of Lothian. His grace was *b.* 1764; *m.* 9 Sept. 1789, Charlotte (*d.* 5 May, 1842), dau. (and, in her issue, senior co-representative of the Dukes of Gordon) of 4th Duke of Gordon, and had issue,

1. Charles, **5th** Duke.
2. John George, Lt.-Col., M.P. for W. Sussex, *b.* 3 Oct. 1793; *m.* 29 June, 1818, Louisa Frederica (*d.* 12 Jan. 1865), 4th dau. of Hon. John Rodney, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1873, having had, with other issue,
   1. Augustus Frederick Francis, Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 22 Aug. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1857, Amy De Beauvoir (*d.* 19 Oct. 1867), widow of Thomas Hutchesson, and dau. of Joshua Priaulx, of Candie, Guernsey, of an ancient Guernsey family, and had issue,
      (1) Amyot Maitland Augustus, Capt. R.A., *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; *k.* at Paardeberg, S. Africa, 18 Feb. 1900.
      (1) Mabel Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Oct. 1881, Rev. Canon Frederick Alfred John Hervey, C.V.O., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1939, leaving issue (*see* Bristol, M.). He *d.* 8 Aug. 1910.
      (2) Leila Ethel, *m.* 9 Oct. 1890, Alexander Donovan, of Carbrooke Hall, Watton, Norfolk, and *d.* 16 April, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1922.

   Major-Gen. Lennox *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1872, Augusta Emily (*d.* 8 July, 1915), 3rd dau. of Montagu Wilmot, and *d.* 8 July, 1883, leaving issue,
      (2) George Montagu, Major I.A., *b.* 22 Aug. 1874; *m.* 13 Dec. 1895, Miriam Ellen (Gertrude) (*d.* 26 July, 1928), dau. of Benjamin Bossingham, and *d.* 9 March, 1922.
      (3) Algernon Lionel, *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *d.* 25 Dec. 1916.
      (4) † Henry de Grey, educ. Marlborough; (8, *Onslow Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.*10), *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *m.* 19 June, 1922, Edith

Evelyn (*d.* 17 Feb. 1932), widow of Lt.-Col. Algernon Bingham Anstruther Stewart, D.S.O., Seaforth Highrs. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and dau. of Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B. (*see* SWANSEA, B.).

(3) ● Sybil, (*Adstock House, Bletchley, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 19 May, 1873.

2. Wilbraham Oates (Sir), V.C., K.C.B., R.E., of East Pallant House, Chichester, Gen. in the Army, sometime Dir.-Gen. of Mil. Educ., *b.* 4 May, 1830; served in the Crimea 1854–6, in Indian Mutiny 1857–8, in Franco-Prussian War 1870–1, and in Turco-Russian War 1876–7; J.P. Sussex; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1861, Mary Harriett (*d.* 22 July, 1863), dau. of Robert Harrison, of Plas Clough, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

(1) Gerald Wilbraham Stuart, Lieut. The Black Watch, Royal Highrs., *b.* 29 April, 1862; *m.* 22 Oct. 1907, ● Agnes Gordon (*Staverton Cottage, Ashburton, Devon*), only child of late Lt.-Col. Francis John Tidy, of Littlethorpe, Wimbledon, and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1937.

(1) Lilian Emily, *d.* an infant, 3 Aug. 1863.

Sir W. O Lennox, *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1867, Susan Hay, last surv. dau. of Adm. Sir John Gordon Sinclair, 8th Bt., and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Charles Sinclair, 9th Bt. (*see* SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Bt.). He *d.* 7 Feb. 1897. She *s.* to the Sinclair estates on the death of her sister, 1910, and assumed by deed poll the additional surname of SINCLAIR. She *d.* 6 April, 1912, having had issue,

(2) Charles Gordon Sinclair, *b.* 9 July, 1868; *d.* 30 June, 1894.

(3) Cecil George Pelham GORDON-LENNOX-SINCLAIR, of Murkle, Dounreay, and Achvarasdal, co. Caithness, and Stevenson, co. Haddington, *s.* his mother in these estates 1912, and assumed the additional names of GORDON and SINCLAIR, *b.* 28 April, 1872; *m.* 30 April, 1901, ● Cordelia Mary Lane (*Wychwood Manor, Roscoe, Illinois, U.S.A.*), only child of Titus Walter Brimacombe, of Morwenstow, Cornwall, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1922. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1924, Fred Day.

(4) Claud Henry Maitland LENNOX-SINCLAIR, educ. R.M.C., formerly Lieut. 2nd Bn. Northumberland Fus.; assumed by deed poll 21 March, 1923, the additional surname of SINCLAIR, *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1947.

(2) Louisa Edith, *b.* 1 Sept. 1869; *d.* 9 March, 1870.

(3) ● Cecilia Georgina Susan, co-heir, through her mother, to the Baronies of Beauchamp (1363) and of Mordaunt (1532), and to the Barony of Grandison; (*Staverton Cottage, Ashburton, Devon*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1875.

1. Elizabeth Frederica (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 12 Nov. 1850, Alexander Charles Stuart, of Eaglescairnie, co. Haddington, eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G., uncle of 12th and last Lord Blantyre, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1890. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1897.

3. Henry Adam, R.N., *b.* 6 Sept. 1797, who fell overboard from the *Blake*, when sailing from Port Mahon, 1812, and was drowned.

4. William Pitt, *b.* 20 Sept. 1799; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1824 (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament 1834), Mary Anne, eldest dau. of George Paton, of the High School, Edinburgh, and had one dau. (*d.* young). His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Ellen (*d.* 3 Nov. 1859), dau. of John Smith, and by her had issue,

William Robert, *b.* 16 July, 1855; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1907.

He *m.* 3rdly, 17 Nov. 1863, Maria Jane (*d.* 10 Jan. 1916), eldest dau. of Rev. Capel Molyneux, incumbent of St. Paul's, Onslow Square (*see* MOLYNEUX, Bt.), and *d.s.p.s.* 18 Feb. 1881.

5. Frederick, Capt. 7th Foot, *b.* 24 Jan. 1801; *d.* 25 Oct. 1829.

6. Sussex, *b.* 11 June, 1802; *m.* 3 April, 1828, Hon. Mary Margaret, dau. of 2nd Baron Cloncurry (*ext.*), and *d.* 12 April, 1874, having had issue,

1. Berkeley, in the Army, *b.* 16 July, 1828; *d.v.p. unm.* 9 June, 1857.

2. Sussex William, Lt.-Gen. Madras Inf., *b.* 2 Jan. 1831; *m.* 15 Oct. 1867, Eleanor Jane (*d.* 28 Sept. 1933), 2nd dau. of W. H. Peters, of Harefield House, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1898.

3. Charles Edward, Capt. 102nd Foot, Hon. Major and Staff Paymr., *b.* 22 Dec. 1834; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1899.

7. Arthur, Lt.-Col., M.P., Clerk of Ordnance 1844, *b.* 2 Oct. 1806; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Adelaide Constance (*d.* 14 Aug. 1888), dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Shawfield, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1864, having had issue,

1. Arthur Charles Wriothesley, *b.* 1842; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1876.

1. Constance Charlotte Elisa, *m.* 5 March, 1867, Sir George Russell, 4th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 20 June, 1925. He *d.* 7 March, 1898, leaving issue.

2. Ada Fanny Susan, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1881.

3 ● Ethel.

1. Mary, *m.* 11 March, 1820, Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, K.C.B., son of Lord Charles Fitzroy (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and *d.* 7 Dec. 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1858.

2. Sarah, *m.* 9 Oct. 1815, Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, G.C.B., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 1854.

3. Georgiana, *m.* 7 June, 1824, 23rd Baron de Ros, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1874.

4. Jane, *m.* 20 July, 1822, Lawrence Peel, of Kemp Town, Brighton, son of Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bt., and *d.* 27 March, 1861, leaving issue (*see* PEEL, E.). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1888.

5. Louisa Maddelena, *m.* 18 April, 1825, Rt. Hon. William Frederick Fownes Tighe, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, Lord Lieut. co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 2 March, 1900. He *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1878.

6. Charlotte, *m.* 4 Dec. 1823, 1st Lord Fitzhardinge, G.C.B. and *d.* 20 Aug. 1833. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1867.

7. Sophia Georgiana, *m.* 7 Aug. 1838, Lord Thomas Cecil, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1902. He *d.s.p.* 29 Nov. 1873 (*see* EXETER, M.).

His Grace, who was Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1807–13, and was apptd. Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 9 May, 1818, *d.* there 28 Aug. 1819, from the effects of a bite from a fox, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **5th Duke of Richmond** AND LENNOX, K.G., *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; *m.* 10 April, 1817, Caroline (*d.* 12 March, 1874), eldest dau. of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, K.G., G.C.B., and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES HENRY, **6th** Duke.

2. Fitzroy George Charles, in the Army, *b.* 11 June, 1820; lost in the steamer *President*, 1841.

3. Henry Charles George (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.A. (Oxford), M.P. for Chichester 1846–85, twice a Lord of the Treasury, Sec. to the Admiralty 1868, and First Commr. of Works 1874–76, *b.* 2 Nov. 1821; *m.* 25 Jan. 1883, Amelia Susannah (*d.* 6 Feb. 1903), widow of John White, of Arddarroch, co. Dumbarton, and *d.s.p.* 29 Aug. 1886.

4. Alexander Francis Charles, Capt. R.H.G., M.P. for Shoreham 1849–59, *b.* 14 June, 1825; *m.* 6 Aug. 1868, Emily Frances (*d.* 31 Dec. 1892), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Col. Charles Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1892, leaving a son,

Cosmo Charles, *b.* 17 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1898, Marie Susan, D.B.E. (1937), (Marie Tempest), eldest dau. of Edward Etherington, and *d.* 31 July, 1921. She *m.* 2ndly, 1921, W. Graham-Browne (*d.* 22 March, 1937), and *d.* 14 Oct. 1942.

5. George Charles, M.P. for Lymington, *b.* 22 Oct. 1829; Lieut. R.H.G., *m.* 3 Aug. 1875, Minnie Augusta (*d.* 21 Sept. 1913), widow of Major Edwin Adolphus Cook, 11th Hus., of Roydon Hall, Tonbridge (*see* COOK, Bt.), and dau. of W. H. Palmer, of Portland Place, and *d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1877.

1. Caroline Amelia, *m.* 4 Oct. 1849, 5th Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 30 April, 1890. He *d.s.p* 28 Jan. 1880.

2. Augusta Katherine, *m.* 27 Nov. 1851, Field Marshal H. H. PRINCE EDWARD OF SAXE-WEIMER, K.P., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Col. 1st Life Guards, and *d.* 3 April, 1904. The Prince *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1902.

3. Cecilia Catherine, *m.* 17 Nov. 1859, 4th Earl of Lucan, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1914.

His Grace assumed the additional surname of GORDON, after the decease of his maternal uncle, 5th Duke of Gordon, in 1836. He was a Lt.-Col. in the Army, was engaged in active service during the latter years of the war against Napoleon, and was at Waterloo. He was Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Sussex, Col. of the Sussex Mil., High Steward of Chichester, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY, **6th Duke of Richmond** AND LENNOX, and 1ST DUKE OF GORDON, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Camb, Chancellor of Univ. of Aberdeen, Lord Lieut. co. Banff, J.P. Sussex, Chm. W. Sussex C.C., M.P. for W. Sussex 1841–60, Pres. of Poor Law Bd. 1859, Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1867–8, Lord Pres. of the Council 1874–80, and Pres. of Cttee. of Council on Educn. and Sec. for Scotland 1885–6; sometime Major in the Army, formerly A.D.C. to F.M. the Duke of Wellington and to Viscount Hardinge, and an Elder Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 27 Feb. 1818; *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, Frances Harriett (*d.* 8 March, 1887), eldest dau. of Algernon Frederick Greville (*see* WARWICK, E.), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES HENRY, **7th** DUKE.

2. Algernon Charles, Col. Gren. Guards, and A.D.C. to H.R.H. **THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE** 1883–95, served in Egypt 1882, and in S. Africa 1900–1, Sec. to Princess Victoria's Rest Clubs for Nurses in France 1918, *b.* 19 Sept. 1847; *m.* 31 Aug. 1886, Blanche, D.B.E. 1919, D.G.St. J. (*d.* 17 Aug. 1945), 2nd dau. of Col. Hon. Charles Henry Maynard, only son of 3rd and last Viscount Maynard, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1921, leaving issue,

● Ivy (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1912–15, *b.* 16 June, 1887; *m.* 12 Aug. 1915, the 7th Duke of Portland, K.G., and has issue.

3. Francis Charles, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 30 July, 1849; *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1886.

4. Walter Charles (Rt. Hon.), P.C., Treas. of H.M.'s Household 1891–2, M.P. for Chichester, Sussex 1888–94, *b.* 29 July, 1865; *m.* 6 July, 1889, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 7 March, 1946), elder dau. of Hon. George Henry Ogilvie-Grant, of Grant (*see* SEAFIELD, E.), and *d.* 21 Oct. 1922, leaving issue,

† Victor Charles Hugh, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), on staff of *Daily Mail* 1922–29, (Pol. Correspondent 1923–29), joined *Daily Telegraph* 1930, (Diplomatic Correspondent from 1935); (76, *Eaton Square, S.W.1*; *Carlton and White's Clubs*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1897; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1923, Mrs. Anne Dorothy Bridge (who obtained a div. 1928), eldest dau. of late Edward Cazelet Browne. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1932, Diana Elizabeth Constance (who obtained a div. 1940), only dau. of late Adm. Sir Charles Edmund Kingsmill, of Ballybeg, Ottawa, and has issue,

† Henry George Charles, *b.* 24 Sept. 1934.

His Grace was created *Duke of Gordon and Earl of Kinrara* 13 Jan. 1876. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY, **7th Duke of Richmond** AND LENNOX, and 2ND DUKE OF GORDON, K.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., Lord Lieut. cos. Moray and Banff, and Pres. of T.A.A. for those cos.; D.L., J.P. and C.A. Sussex; Chancellor of Aberdeen Univ., hon. LL.D., M.P. for W. Sussex 1869–85, and for S.W. Sussex 1885–88; hon. col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., Lieut. Royal Co. of Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland), A.D.C. 1896–1920, served in S. Africa 1901–2 (despatches, C.B.), *b.* 27 Dec. 1845, created G.C.V.O. 1904, K.G. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1868, Amy Mary (*d.* 23 Aug. 1879), dau. of Percy Ricardo, of Bramley Park, Surrey, and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY, **8th** Duke.

2 † Esmé Charles, K.C.V.O. (1939), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), D.L., J.P. co. Banff, educ. Eton, Col. late Scots Guards, hon. Brig.-Gen., served in S. Africa 1900–2, in S. Nigeria 1903–4, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded twice, brevet, D.S.O., C.M.G.), is Cmdr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, and Sec. to the Lord Great Chamberlain 1929–46; (*Turf Club*), *b.* 10 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1909, Hon. Hermione Frances Caroline Fellowes (who obtained a div. 1923), 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron de Ramsey, and has issue,

1 † Reginald Arthur Charles, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 13 May, 1910; *m.* 17 Feb. 1942, ● Pamela Cicely, eldest dau. of Capt. Christopher Digby Leyland, late of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† James, *b.* 29 Oct. 1944.

● Clair, *b.* 19 Aug. 1946.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1923, ● Rosamond Lorys, dau. of Vice-Adm. Norman Craig Palmer, C.V.O., and by her has had issue,

2. A son, *b.* 11 April, *d.* 12 April, 1927.

1 ● Sara Carolyn, *b.* 12 May, 1933.

3. Bernard Charles, Major Gren. Guards, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War 1914, *b.* 1 May, 1878; *m.* 25 July, 1907, Evelyn (*k.* by enemy action, 18 June, 1944), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Loch, and was *k.* in action, 10 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,

1 † George Charles, D.S.O. (1943); educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–24; (*The Old Rectory, Stretton-on-Fosse, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 29 May, 1908; *m.* 16 July, 1931, ●Nancy Brenda, 2nd dau. of Sir Lionel Darell, 6th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue,

(1) † Bernard Charles, apptd. a Page of Honour to H.M. THE KING 1946; *b.* 19 Sept. 1932.

(2) † David Henry Charles, *b.* 2 Aug. 1935.

2 † Alexander Henry Charles, D.S.O. (1942), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, D.S.O.); (*Fisher's Hill, Iping, nr. Midhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 9 April, 1911; *m.* 12 Nov. 1936, ●Barbara, dau. of late Major-Gen. Julian Steele, and has issue,

(1) † Michael Charles, *b.* 30 Sept. 1938.

(2) † Andrew Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1948.

1. Evelyn Amy, *b.* 23 April, 1872; *m.* 4 Jan. 1896, Sir John Richard Geers Cotterell, 4th Bt., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1937.

2. Violet Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 30 June, 1894, 1st Baron Brassey, of Apethorpe, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1946, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1882, Isabel Sophie (*d.* 20 Nov. 1887), dau. of William George Craven (*see* CRAVEN, E.), and by her had issue,

3 ●Muriel Beatrice, *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1904, Major William Malebisse Beckwith, D.S.O. (from whom she obtained a div. 1933), late Coldstream Guards, only son of late Capt. Henry John Beckwith, J.P., of Millichope Park, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1933, Cmdr. Lewis Derek Jones, R.N., (*Newton House, Newton Valence, Alton, Hants*), elder son of late Major-Gen. Lewis Jones, C.B., C.M.G., of Stoke Lodge, Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham.

4 ●Helen Magdalen, G.C.V.O. (1938), C.B.E. (1920), Mistress of the Robes to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1937, J.P., O.St.J.; St. Capt., Women's Transport Service (F.A.N.Y.) 1939–43, Cmdr. 1943–46; A.D.C. to H.R.H. PRINCESS ALICE, Countess of Athlone; O.C. Duchess of Northumberland's Unit, 1941–46; has Order of Mercy; Pres. Surrey Br. B.R.C.S.; Master, Percy Foxhounds 1930–33 (Jt. Master 1933–47), *b.* 13 Dec. 1886; *m.* 18 Oct. 1911, 8th Duke of Northumberland, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1930.

His Grace carried the Sceptre with the Dove at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY, **8th Duke of Richmond** AND LENNOX, and 3RD DUKE OF GORDON, D.S.O., M.V.O., J.P. and Lord Lieut. co. Moray, D.L. Sussex, Lt.-Col. Sussex Yeo. Gen. Res. of Offrs., formerly Major Irish Guards, A.D.C. to Field Marshal Lord Roberts, served in S. African War 1899–1900, *b.* 30 Dec. 1870; *m.* 8 June, 1893, ●Hilda Madeleine, D.B.E. (1946), J.P. co. Sussex and Moray, Vice-Pres. S.S.A.F.A. (*Souzden Brae, Rothes, co. Moray*), eldest dau. of late Henry Arthur Brassey, of Preston Hall, Kent (*see* BRASSEY OF APETHORPE, B.), and had issue,

1. Charles Henry, *b.* 15 Aug.; *d.* 5 Sept. 1895.

2. Charles Henry, *Lord Settrington*, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War I, *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *d.* 24 Aug. 1919, of wounds received in Russia.

3. FREDERICK CHARLES, **9th** and present Duke.

1 ●Amy Gwendoline, *b.* 5 May, 1894; *m.* 11 Dec. 1917, Capt. James Stuart Coats, M.C., Coldstream Guards, elder son of Sir Stuart Auchincloss Coats, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

2 ●Doris Hilda, *b.* 6 Sept. 1896; *m.* 10 April, 1923, Cmdr. Clare George Vyner, R.N., yr. son of late Lord Alwyne Compton (*see* NORTHAMPTON, M.), and has issue.

His Grace *d.* 7 May, 1935, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—English Peerages, 9 Aug. 1675. Scottish Peerages, 9 Sept. 1675. Peerages of the United Kingdom, 13 Jan. 1876. French Dukedom, Jan. 1683–4.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland (being the arms of CHARLES II); all within a bordure compony, arg. and gu., charged with eight roses of the 2nd, barbed and seeded, ppr., over all an escutcheon of pretence, gu., charged with three buckles or, for the Dukedom of AUBIGNY; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, quarterly, 1st, az., three boars' heads couped, or, for GORDON; 2nd, or, three lions' heads erased, gu., for BADENOCH; 3rd, or, three crescents within a double treassure flory counter-flory, gu., for SETON; 4th, az., three cinquefoils arg., for FRASER. *Crests*—1st, on a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion statant-guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet gu., and gorged with a collar, as the bordure in the arms; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head and neck affrontée, ppr. attired with ten tynes of the first. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn arg., armed, maned, and unguled, or; sinister, an antelope arg., armed and hoofed or, each supporter gorged with a collar compony as the bordure in the arms. *Mottoes*—En la rose je fleuris. Over the 2nd crest, Bydand.

Seats—Goodwood, Chichester, Sussex; The Peak, Constantine Bay, Padstow, Cornwall; Molecomb, Chichester. *Club*—Bath.

RICKETTS.



Sir Robert Cornwallis Gerald St. Leger Ricketts, 7th Bt., educ. Haileybury, and Magdalene Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1939, M.A. 1943); late Capt. The Devonshire Regt., served in World War II, 1939–45; P.A. to Ch. of Staff, Gibraltar 1942–45, A.D.C. to Lt.-Gov. of Jersey, 1945–46; *b.* 8 Nov. 1917; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 20 July, 1945, ●Anne Theresa, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Stafford Cripps, P.C., K.C., M.P., of Frith Hill, Stroud, co., Gloucester (*see* PARMOOR, B.), and has issue,

† ROBERT TRISTRAM, *b.* 17 April, 1946.

●Sarah Lilian, *b.* 6 Nov. 1947.

Lineage—**Sir Robert Tristram Ricketts, 1st Bt.**, of the Elms, co. Gloucester, Vice-Adm. R.N., D.C.L., son of John Ricketts, of the co. of Southampton (by Harriot Grace, dau. of Rev. Robert Roberts), *b.* 1772, created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1828; *m.* May, 1802, Rebecca Eliza (*d.* 8 May, 1859), dau. of Richard Gumbleton, and co-heiress of her brother, Richard Gumbleton, of Ballyglasson and had issue,

1. CORNWALLIS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. St. Vincent William, Col. R.S.G., *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* 6 April, 1842, Georgina Mary (*d.* 4 April, 1867), dau. of Augustus Fitzhardinge Berkeley, 10th Hus., and *d.* 26 March, 1866, leaving issue,

1. St. Vincent Fitzhardinge Lennox (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 March, 1843; *m.* 11 Sept. 1869, Susan Arabella Henrietta, *d.* 2 Feb. 1912, only surv. dau. of Vice-Adm. William Henry Jervis, and *d.* 1 March, 1915, leaving issue,

(1) Susan Hotham, R.R.C., *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1894, Capt. William Ricketts, R.N., who *d.* 6 Dec. 1921 (*see below*). She *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1927, Rev. Octavius R. Hughes, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Bradenham, co. Buckingham, Chaplain R.N. 1892–1921 and *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1944. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1938.

(2) Dorothea Jervis, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1944.

(3) ●Kathleen Berkeley, (*Jervis, 5, St. John's Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *m.* 30 June, 1908, Edward Reginald Willett, 2nd son of Louis Edward Willett, of Norwich. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1941.

2. Frederick Augustus Dashwood, *b.* 3 Jan. 1846; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1883.

3. Henry Wyndham, Capt. 2nd Bn. Essex Regt. (56th), *b.* 25 June, 1849; *m.* 15 Jan. 1880, Georgina Kilderbee (who obtained a judicial separation 1885, and *d.* 1924), dau. of Sir William Carter Hoffmeister, Kt., of Clifton House, Cowes, I.o.W., and *d.* 30 May, 1930, leaving issue,

† Wyndham Fitzhardinge Dashwood, late Lieut. R.N.V.R. (*Redworth, Apley Rise, Ryde, I.o.W.; Royal Victoria Yacht Club*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1880.

1. Augusta Georgina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1869, Rev. William Henry Edward Ricketts Jervis, Rector of Sudborne with Orford, Suffolk, and *d.* 1 March, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 May, 1914.

3. William Hamilton, *d.* in India in 1830.

4. Simpson Hicks, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 26 May, 1816; *m.* 14 June, 1855, Emma Gertrude, *d.* 6 May, 1906, yst. dau. of W. G. Pigou, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 12 March, 1858, leaving issue,

1. Richard Ernest (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Crambe co. York, 1893–1936; Rural Dean of Bulmer 1915–28, *b.* 28 May, 1856; *m.* 25 Oct. 1884, ●Mabel Rose (*Fryars, The Mount, Malton, co. York*), eldest dau. of Major Arthur Wellesley Williams, 10th Hus., 3rd son of Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bt. (*see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Bt.), and *d.* 7 July, 1941, leaving issue,

† Clement Mallory (Rt. Rev.), Lord Bishop Suffragan of Dunwich, educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, and Keble Coll. Oxford; (B.A., 1908; M.A., 1912), Chaplain of Bishop's Coll., Cheshunt, 1912–14; Incumbent of St. Michael and All Angels, Colombo, Ceylon, 1914–23; Diocesan and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield 1923–24; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1924–37; Rural Dean of Weymouth 1936–37, and Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1937–45; Examg. Chap. to Bishop of Gloucester 1937–46; Bishop of Dunwich, and Rector of Dennington and Badingham, from 1945; (*Dennington Rectory, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk*); *b.* 19 Aug. 1885; *m.* 17 Feb. 1920, ●Dorothy Frances, 2nd dau. of late Rt. Rev. George Rodney Eden, D.D., Bishop of Wakefield (*see* EDEN, Bt.), and has issue,

2a † Michael Rodney, educ. Sherborne, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Major, late K.R.R.C., served in World War II, *b.* 29 Sept. 1923.

2a † John Eden, educ. Sherborne, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 March, 1926.

1a ●Rosemary Ellison, *b.* 18 April, 1928.

●Violet Mabel (*Fryars, The Mount, Malton, co. York*).

2. William, Capt. R.N., served in Egyptian Campaign 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), *b.* 14 Oct. 1857; *m.* 8 May, 1894, Susan Hotham (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1927, Rev. Octavius R. Hughes, Rector of Bradenham, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1944), eldest dau. of late Rev. St. Vincent Fitzharding Lennox Ricketts, M.A. (*see above*), and *d.* 6 Dec. 1921.

1. Lætitia Frances Henry, *m.* 15 Oct. 1828, Augustus Newton, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1877. He *d.* 1862, leaving issue.

2. Harriet Dorothea, *m.* 1stly, 1844 Rev. John Charnock, and had issue; and 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1868, Edmund Haworth, of Churchdale, co. Derby, and *d.* 5 June, 1888. He *d.* 1879.

3. Lavinia Anne, *d.* 20 June, 1874.
4. Mary, *m.* 20 April, 1845, Thomas Wright, M.D., F.R.S., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1878, having had issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1884.

Sir Robert *d.* 16 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff co. Leicester 1851, Adm. R.N., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1834, Henrietta (*d.* at Florence, 13 Nov. 1838), yst. dau. of Col. John Tempest (previously Plumbe), of Tong Hall, co. York, and had issue,

1. ROBERT TEMPEST (Sir), 3rd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1852, Lady Caroline Augusta Pelham-Clinton, (*d.* 3 June, 1898) 3rd dau. of 4th Duke of Newcastle, and by her had issue.

2. FREDERICK WILLIAM RODNEY (Sir), 5th Bt.
1. Augusta Henrietta Mary, *m.* 26 April, 1876, James Young Stephen, J.P., of Elmodesham House, Amersham, eldest son of Oscar Stephen, and *d.* 7 April, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 1909.
2. Evelyn Emily Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1901.
3. Constance Charlotte Rose, *m.* 30 July, 1887, Rev. Charles Edward Stuart Ratcliffe, M.A., Rector of Downham, Essex, son of Rev. Thomas Ratcliffe, B.D., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1928.
4. Gertrude Charlotte Eleanor, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1939.
5. Mildred May, *d. unm.* 1 July, 1922.

Sir Cornwallis *d.* 30 Jan. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Robert Tempest Tempest, 3rd Bt., *b.* at Rome, 7 Dec. 1836, assumed the surname and arms of TEMPEST, in lieu of RICKETTS, by Royal Licence dated 23 April, 1884, in compliance with a proviso in a deed of indenture dated 29 Sept. 1852; *m.* 26 July, 1861, Amelia Helen (*d.* 1869), eldest surv. dau. of John Steuart, of Dalguise, co. Perth, by Hon. Janet Oliphant Murray, his wife, dau. of 8th Baron Elibank, and had issue,

TRISTRAM TEMPEST (Sir), 4th Bt.

Henrietta Frances May, O.B.E. (1920), of Tong Hall, co. York; Bradenham, co. Buckingham, and Dalguise, co. Perth, *m.* 12 Jan. 1886, John Hicks Graves (afterwards Tempest), only son of Rev. John Graves, of Bradenham Manor, co. Buckingham and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1948. They assumed by Royal Licence, 7 Oct. 1909, the surname of TEMPEST in lieu of Graves, and the arms of TEMPEST. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1915.

Sir Robert *d.* 4 Feb. 1901, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Tristram Tempest Tempest, 4th Bt., J.P. W.R., co. York, *b.* 10 Jan. 1865; *m.* 24 April, 1902, Mabel Ethel (*d.* 16 April, 1906), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir George Hall MacGregor, K.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1909, when he was *s.* by his uncle of the half blood,

Sir Frederick William Rodney Ricketts, 5th Bt., Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857; *m.* 29 May, 1879, Alice Eve Grace (*d.* 20 June, 1931), dau. of Charles Fox Webster (*see* WEBSTER Bt.), and had issue,

1. CLAUDE ALBERT FREDERICK (Sir), 6th Bt.

2 ✝ Godfrey Edward Cornwallis, *b.* 1886; *m.* 1943, ●Vivien Olive Guinevere, dau. of late Vivian Well Hardie.

3 ✝ Rodney Bernard, Major; (*Inglewood, Keith, co. Banff*), *b.* 1894; *m.* Oct. 1919, ●Ada, dau. of Isaac Sharpe, and has issue,

✝ Basil Rodney Calder, *b.* 1920.

1. Kathleen Beatrice Alice, *b.* 17 July, 1882; *m.* 6 Dec. 1910, Col. Alfred Gerald Meredith Sharpe, D.S.O., O.B.E., late Royal Berks Regt., son of late Alfred Ingram Sharpe, and *d.* 1932, leaving issue.

Sir Frederick *d.* 18 Sept. 1925, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Claude Albert Frederick Ricketts, 6th Bt., 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. (T.A.), *b.* 27 April, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1907, Lilian Helen Gwendoline (who obtained a div. 1936), only dau of Arthur M. Hill, late 5th Fus., of Goodameavy, S. Devon, and had issue,

1. Claude Tristram Arthur Nigel, *b.* 19 Dec. 1908; *d.* 20 Jan. 1909.
2. ROBERT CORNWALLIS GERALD ST. LEGER (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

1 ●Alice May Mildred Lilian, *b.* 29 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1927, Lt.-Col. Richard René Dauban, R.A., and has issue.

2. Rosemary Frances Dulcie Geraldine, *b.* 22 June, 1913; *d.* 21 Jan. 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1936, ●Natalie Patricia, (*Cante Cigalo, Surrenden Crescent, Withdean, Brighton, Sussex*), widow of Capt. T. F. Hazeldine, 2nd C.M. Rifles, and dau. of N. Howitt, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1937, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—15 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron az. between three roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr., two swords in chevron also ppr., pommels and hilts or, their points crossing each other in saltire, the dexter surmounted by the sinister, and passing through a wreath of laurel gold, on a chief of the second a naval crown between two anchors erect or. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown or, a dexter arm embowed, habited az. and charged on the sleeve with two roses arg., the hand grasping a scimitar; the arm in front of an anchor in bend sinister sa. *Motto*—Prend moi tel que je suis.

Residence—1, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

RIDDELL OF RIDDELL.



Sir John Charles Buchanan Riddell, 13th Bt., of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 3 Jan. 1934; *s.* his father 1934.

Lineage—The surname of Ridale or Riddell is one of the earliest personal surnames in Scotland. Gervase Ridale witnessed the "Inquisitio principis Davidis" 1116. Walter Riddale, who had a charter of Whitunes, Lilliesclive, &c., in co. Roxburgh, from DAVID I for knightly service, was *s.* by his brother,

ANSKETIN RIDALE, from whom descent can be traced to

ANDREW RIDDELL, of Riddell and Hainng, co. Selkirk, who *s.* 1591; *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Gallowshiels, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. James.
3. William of Muselie, ancestor of the family of that designation. He *m.* 2ndly, Violet, dau. of William Douglas, of Pompherston, by whom (with other sons) he had, Andrew, ancestor by the RIDDELLS *of Haining*, upon whom he settled that property, now represented by the Marquess of Ailsa, through the Erskines of Dun; and Margaret, *m.* Robert Rutherford, of Edgerston. Andrew Riddell *d.* 1632, aged 82. His eldest son,

Sir John Riddell, 1st Bt., of Riddell, who, 14 May, 1628, during his father's lifetime, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever, with a grant of lands there, to be denominated "the Barony and Regality of New Riddell." He *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had with other issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William (Sir), Knighted by CHARLES I 1641, and Gov. of Duysburg, nr. Holland. By a Dutch lady he left issue. By his 2nd wife Jean, dau. of Sir James Anstruther, of Anstruther, he had a dau., *m.* David Barclay, of Cullerny. The eldest son,

Sir Walter Riddell, 2nd Bt., Knighted during his father's lifetime, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Rigg, of Aithernie, co. Fife, and had (with two daus.), five sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William, of Friershaw, co. Roxburgh, *m.* 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Wauchope, brother of Wauchope of Niddry, and had,

Walter, of Friershaw and of Glenriddell, co. Dumfries, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Laurie, of Maxwelltown, and *d.* Nov. 1752, having had issue.

(1) Robert, of Glenriddell, *b.* 1700; *m.* 29 May, 1731, Jean, dau. of Alexander Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, and *d.* 1771, having had, with other daus.,

Anne, co-heir, *m.* Walter Riddell, of Newhouse, and had issue. He *d.* 1788.

(2) John, of Grange, *b.* 28 Aug. 1703; *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, of Denmiln, Bt., and *d.* 19 June, 1768, having had two sons,

1*a* Walter, *d.s.p.* 1762.

2*a*. Michael, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Henry Balfour, of Dunbog, and had issue,

1*b*. Michael, Major- Gen. H.I.C.S., *m.* Caroline, dau. of Charles F. Sheridan, Sec. of War in Ireland, and *d.* 1844, having had with other issue,

Letitia, *b.* 1811; *m.* Thomas Webster, Advocate.

Michael Riddell *m.* 2ndly, 1801, Janet, eldest dau. of Robert Hunter, of Thurston, and *d.* Sept. 1806, having by her had issue,

2*b*. John, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1822.

3*b*. Robert, *b.* 14 March, 1804; *m.* 6 April, 1836, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Aug. 1873), dau. of Vice-Adm. Henry Vansittart (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, VANSITTART-NEALE *of Bisham Abbey*), and *d.* 18 Nov. 1864, leaving issue,

1*c*. Robert Vansittart, Col. R.E.; *b.* 12 March, 1840; *m.* 27 April, 1870, Louisa Flora Steel (*d.* 16 April, 1924), eldest dau. of Gen. Alexander Dick, and *d.* 29 May, 1911, leaving issue,

1*d*. Robert Buchanan, D.S.O. (1918), Col. R.A., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, brevet, two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 1 April, 1872; *d.* 3 Oct. 1923.

2*d*. Edward Vansittart Dick, C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), Col. R.A., male representative of RIDDELL, of Glenriddell and Grange, served in S. African War 1900–2 (brevet, two medals, four clasps), and in World War I (despatches five times, brevet, C.B.E. and D.S.O.); *b.* 30 March, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1902, Edith Mary (*d.* 4 July, 1914), dau. of Major-Gen. E. P. Bingham Turner, R.A., and had issue,

†Edward Alexander Buchanan, educ. Cheltenham Coll. Major R.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1928, Mary, eldest dau. of late Stuart Cameron, of Caulfields, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,
†Stuart Edward, *b.* 15 April, 1929.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1939, ●Mrs. Irene Julia Ballance, dau. of A. W. E. Bullmore, of Letchworth, co. Hertford.
He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Vyvyan, yr. dau. of late Rev. J. J. Lewis, M.A., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1942.
3*d* †John Balfour, D.S.O. (1915), educ. Cheltenham Coll. and R.M.A., Col. late R.F.A., G.S.O. (2nd grade) 1916, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); (*Flyfisher's Club*); *b.* 2 May, 1880; *m.* 6 Aug. 1908, ●Margaret Alice, yst. dau. of late J. W. Smith, of The Rectory, Oundle, and has issue.
1e †John L'Estrange, Lt.-Col. 92nd (5th Lond.) Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.) (*St. Benedicts, Midhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1910; *m.* 4 Sept. 1939, ●Barbara Agnes, only dau. of late M. MacC. Fairgrieve, M.A., F.R.S.E., and has issue,
1*f* †Robert Balfour, *b.* 21 Nov. 1940.
2*f* †John Gifford, *b.* 15 Sept. 1942.
1e●Editha Margaret, *b.* 14 Jan. 1913.
2e●Elizabeth Charity, *b.* 9 March, 1917.
1*d*. Ethel, *m.* 1901, Charles Dingwall Williams, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1932, leaving issue.
2*c*. Henry Vansittart, Col. Bengal Inf., *b.* 9 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1864, Alice Anne (*d.* 1884), dau. of Richard Attwood, and had issue,
1*d*. Henry Vansittart, Lieut. 50th Queen's Own Regt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1869, murdered in India 1895.
2*d* †Archibald Laurie, *b.* 1877.
1*d*●Mary Alice, *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1885, Capt. John Hawley Burke, W. Yorks Regt., who *d.* 24 Oct. 1887, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1890, John Burke, and has issue.
2*d*●Clara Edith.
Col. H. V. Riddell *m.* 2ndly, 1886, ●Annie, dau. of Stephen Francis Shairp, and *d.* 1888.
3*c*. Walter, Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 27 April, 1845; *m.* 27 Sept. 1877, ●Charlotte Margaret, dau. of Brig.-Gen. James George Neill, C.B., and *d.* 1895, leaving issue,
Florence Agnes Isabel, *b.* 26 Oct. 1879; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1932.
1*c*. Mary Clare, *m.* 1883, John Broughton, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1910. He *d.* 1906.
2c●Elizabeth Janet.
3*c*. Caroline Edith Westby, *m.* 2 Sept. 1880, Rev. John Wynn Werninck, and *d.* 1881.

3. Archibald (Rev.), commemorated by Robert Wodrow, the Scottish Ecclesiastical historian, *m.* a dau. of Rev. — Aitkenhead; and *d.* 1708, having had, besides daus., two sons,
1. Walter, of Granton, R.N., *m.* Sarah, sister of Sir John Nisbet, of Dean, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1738.
2. John, of Granton, M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Livingstone, and *d.* 1740, leaving a son,
John, of Gronton, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dean, Bt., and had two sons,
1*a*. John, who *m.* and had issue.
2*a*. Henry, of Little Govan, *b.* 4 Jan. 1745; *m.* 1781, Anne (*d.* 13 Dec. 1827), dau. of John Glassford, of Dougalstoun, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1801, having had issue,
1*b*. John, Advocate, the greatest Scottish historical antiquary and peerage lawyer of his time, *b.* 4 Oct. 1785; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1862.
2*b*. Henry (Rev.), Minister of Duns, *b.* 23 May, 1789; *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1818, Agnes (*d.* 1825), dau. of Archibald Gilchrist; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1831, Elizabeth, dau. of John Horne, and *d.* 15 April, 1862, leaving with other issue,
1*c*. William, *b.* 8 May, 1838; *m.* 5 Sept. 1877, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 March, 1914), dau. of Robert Pringle, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1900, leaving issue,
1*d* †William, *b.* 1885; *m.* 1915, ●Bertha, dau. of late George Spraggon, of Nafferton, Northumberland.
2*d* †John, T/Capt. Royal Scots, *b.* 1895.
1*d*●Margaret, *m.* 12 June, 1907, Andrew Stanley Drybrough, 3rd son of Andrew Drybrough, of Gogar Park, Midlothian, and has had issue.
2*d*●Elizabeth.
3*d*●Roberta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1915, Harold Sinclair Coghill, M.B. He *d.* 1919.
4*d*●Henrietta.
2*c*. James, of Badulipar, Assam, *b.* 28 Dec. 1840; *m.* 15 Dec. 1869, Harriet Anne (*d.* 25 March, 1921), dau. of William Stephen, and *d.* 25 June, 1903, leaving issue,
1*d*. Henry James, Major 48th Pioneers, I.A., *b.* 21 Oct. 1870; *k.* in action in the Persian Gulf, 22–24 Nov. 1915.
2*d*. William John, India P.W.D., *b.* 19 May, 1872; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1905.
3*d* †Walter, Lieut. late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1915–18; has Vol. long service medal; (*The Moor, Hay, Hereford*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1874; *m.* 25 July, 1917, ●Mary Ellinor (Nora), only dau. of late Dr. John Garbutt Hutchinson, of North Lodge, Kineton, co. Warwick, and has issue,
†John Walter Rowland, *b.* 3 Jan. 1919.
●Elizabeth Mary Ellinor, *b.* 12 March, 1920, *m.* 1stly, 1940, Lt.-Col. Jocelyn Arthur Garnons-Williams, S. Wales Bdrs., and has issue. He *d.* of wounds received in action, in Italy, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1945, Major James S. Mirylees, Royal Signals, and has further issue.
4*d* †Archibald, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. 2nd Punjab Regt., I.A. (ret.), served in S. Africa 1901–2, in World War I 1916–18 in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches), and in Waziristan 1921 (despatches); (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.*1), *b.* 2 April, 1882; *m.* 11 Feb. 1907, Edith Mary (*d.* 6 Jan. 1947), dau. of late William M. Lawrie, of Selang, Assam, and has issue,
1e †William James, M.B.E. (1944), formerly† Major, Gen. list, served in World War II; *b.* 27 Dec. 1909.
2e †Peter John Archibald, C.B.E. (1946), G/C., R.A.F. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–44 (despatches five times), has U.S. Legion of Merit, (*Blackalls, Cholsey, Berks*);
b. 20 June, 1914; *m.* 18 June, 1940, ●Cynthia Mary Crompton, dau. of late Brooks Crompton Wood, of Bruern Abbey, Churchill, co. Oxford, and has issue,
†Nicholas Peter, *b.* 24 April, 1941.
●Catherine Mary, *b.* 30 June, 1944.
1*d*. Elizabeth Harriet May, *b.* 20 Feb. 1879; *m.* 31 Aug. 1907, Stanley Allison Hughes, B.A., Major 13th Royal Sussex Regt., and *d.* 25 May, 1946.
2*d*●Annie Venetia, *b.* 30 Nov. 1884; *m.* 17 Feb. 1912, William H. Geikie, (223, *Cromwell Road, S.W.*5), 3rd son of late Professor James Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S., of Edinburgh, and has issue.
3*b*. James (Rev.), Vicar of Tutbury, *b.* 28 April, 1796; *m.* 15 Jan. 1822, Dorothy (*d.* 1886), dau. and heiress of John Foster, of Leicester Grange; and *d.* 13 May, 1878, having had two sons and three daus., of whom,
1*c*. John, *b.* 7 June, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1860, Jane (*d.* 1884), dau. of William Peppercorn; and had issue,
1*d*. James Foster, Col. in the Army and T/Brig.-Gen., Northumberland Fus., served in Hazara Expdn. 1888, in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I; *b.* 17 Oct. 1861; *m.* 17 April, 1912, Margaret Christabel (*d.* 3 March, 1938), dau. of late Sir Henry Hall Scott, of Eilanreach, co. Inverness, and was *k.* in action 26 April, 1915, *s.p.*
1*d*. Alice Dorothy, *m.* 10 Sept. 1885, George Edward Bucknill, of The Firs, Bell Bar, Hatfield, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1932, leaving issue.
2*d*●Catharine Jane, *m.* 1908, Rev. Samuel Thomas Boughton, of The Old House, Kinton, co. Hereford.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1885, ●Gertrude Julia, dau. of Rev. Richard Smith and *d.* 1893.
1*c*. Anne, *m.* 8 July, 1862, Rev. Edwin Trevelyan Smith, who *d.* 1894, leaving issue.
2*c*. Henrietta, *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Ven. Edwin Palmer, D.D., Archdeacon of Oxford, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1915. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1895, leaving issue (*see* SELBORNE, E.).
4*b*. Robert, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of co. Haddington, *b.* 29 May, 1797; *m.* 23 Dec. 1834, Susan (*d.* 12 Aug. 1847), dau. of James Law, of Elvingstoun, and *d.* 18 April, 1862, leaving issue,
1*c*. Robert, *b.* 23 March, 1840, *d.s.p.*
2c †William Law, *b.* 16 Oct. 1843; *m.* Jan. 1877, ●Mary Ann Frazer, and has issue,
1*d* †Robert, *b.* 1879.
2*d*. James Frazer, *b.* 1883; *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1902.
1*d*●Mary Hepburn, *m.* 14 Nov. 1906. Robert Hanning, accountant, of Dunedin, N.Z.
2*d*●Susan Helen.
3*d*●Elizabeth Frazer.
1*c*. Jane Anna, *m.* 12 April, 1860, J. C. Constable. He *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
2*c*. Susan Mary.
1*b*. Christian, *m.* 26 April, 1810, Archibald Douglas, and *d.* 16 June, 1817, leaving issue.
2*b*. Jane, *d. unm.* Jan. 1886.
3*b*. Catherine, *d. unm.* Oct. 1869.
4. Thomas, *m.*, and *d.s.p.*
5. Andrew, whose dau. Janet, *m.* 1710, George Pringle, of Greenknow.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Riddell, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1659, Agnes, dau. of Gideon Scott, of Harden, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1661, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, of Preston Grange, by whom he had,
1. WALTER (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Christian, *m.* Henry, eldest son of Sir Patrick Nisbet, Bt., of Dean, leaving issue.

By his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, Sir John had a son,
2. William, who *d.s.p.* 1700. The elder son,

Sir Walter Riddell, 4th Bt., *m.* 18 April, 1692, Mary, dau. of John Watt, of Rosehill; and left (beside three daus. of whom Eleanor, *m.* Robert Carre of Cavers; and Sarah, *m.* John Forrest, grandfather of Sir James Forrest, Bt.) four surv. sons,
1. WALTER (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Thomas, of Camieston, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 1696; *m.* 23 April, 1740, Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Hunter, and *d.* 1750, leaving a son, William, of Camieston, *b.* 1746; *m.* 13 Jan. 1776, Elizabeth (*d.* 1828), only surv. dau. of John Carre, of Cavers Carre, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 1829, leaving issue.
(1) Thomas, of Camieston, *b.* 23 Aug. 1777; *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Jane (*d.* 11 Jan. 1839), dau. of Capt. Walter Ferrier, of Somerford, co. Stirling, and *d.* at Edinburgh, 18 April, 1826, having had issue,
1*a*. William RIDDELL, Major-Gen., C.B., of Camieston, *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1837, Margaret (*d.* 1905), dau. of Capt. John Wilkie, E.I.C., and *d.* 22 June, 1875, having had with other issue,
William Carre, of Camieston, Col., sometime Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 8 March, 1847; *m.* 20 Oct. 1898, Harriet Madeline (*d.* 14 April, 1939), dau. of late J. J. Cousins, of Allerton Park, Leeds, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1932.
Margaret Sophia, *m.* 15 June, 1871, Rev. James Robert Chrystal, B.D., of the Priory, Hamilton, Scotland, and has issue.
2*a*. Walter RIDDELL-CARRE, of Cavers Carre, co. Roxburgh, assumed the additional surname and arms of CARRE; *b.* 6 Aug. 1807; *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth Riddell (*d.* 25 Dec. 1869), dau. of Lt.-Col. Lachlan MacLachlan, 10th Regt., and had a son,
Thomas Alexander, of Cavers Carre, co. Roxburgh, J.P., Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus., formerly in E.I.C.S., *b.* 26 Sept. 1831; *m.* 5 Aug. 1865, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Feb. 1890), dau. of Alfred Thomas Fellows, of Beeston House, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 21 March, 1905, leaving issue.
1*c*. Ralph Gervase, of Cavers Carre, co. Roxburgh, Major, 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1868; *m.* 2 Nov. 1905, Kathleen Sadleir Lawe (*d.* 28 Jan. 1948), widow of Lieut John Hamilton Elrington Allen, R.N., yr. of Errol Park, co. Perth, and dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Sadleir Stoney, late R.A., of The Downs, Delgany, co. Wicklow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 June, 1941, leaving issue,

†GERVASE ROBERT, educ. Harrow; S/Ldr. late R.A.F.V.R.; *heir presumptive*; (*Cavers Carre, Lilliesleaf, co. Roxburgh; New (Edin.) Club*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1906; *m.* 4 July, 1940, ●Eileen Inez, only dau. of late John Tweedie, of Edradour, North Berwick, and has issue,

1*e*† Ralph John, *b.* 8 Oct. 1941.

2*e*† Walter Gervase, *b.* 10 Jan. 1944.

1*c*. Elizabeth Olive Geva, *d. unm.* 1896.

2*c*. Grizel Geva, *d. unm.* 3 Dec., 1946.

Mr. W. Riddell-Carr, *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1871, Mary Falconer (*d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1878), dau. of William Currie, of Linthill, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1874.

3*a*. John Carre RIDDELL, of Cavers Carre, Elsternwick, Melbourne, M.L.A. Victoria, for twenty-five years, *b* 4 June, 1809; *m.* 22 Oct. 1846, Mary Anne Sibella (*d.* 1 Jan. 1890), dau. of Sidney Stephen, Chief Justice of New Zealand, and niece of Sir Alfred Stephen, G.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1879, having had issue,

1*b*. Thomas William Carre RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. 9th Regt., Australian L.H., V.D., *b.* 31 Oct. 1852, assumed additional name of CARRE 1879; *m.* 23 Feb. 1886, his cousin, Virginia Eleanor Consett (*d.* 1898), dau. of Montagu Consett Stephen, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1930, having had issue,

1*c*† Consett Carre, D.S.O., V.D., Col. R.A.E. (ret.), B.Sc., B. Mining Eng. Univ. of Melbourne, M.I.E. Aus., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War II 1939–45 (*Cavers Carre, Douglas Street, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; Army, Navy and A.F. Club*); *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *m.* 2 Aug. 1923, ●Thora, dau. of John L. Menzies, of Melbourne, and has issue,

†John Walter Carre, *b.* 1 May, 1925.

2*c*† Gervase Carre, Lieut. Aust. Res. of Offrs., served in World War I 1916–19, in France and Belgium (wounded, two medals), *b.* 27 Aug. 1891.

1*c*● Yolande Sibella Carre.

2*c*. Geva May Carre, *d.* young.

3*c*● Eadith Winona Carre, *m.* 18 July, 1919, Rev. Harry Robert Potter, M.A., Th.L., Vicar of All Saints, Newtown, Geelong, Victoria, Australia, and has issue.

2*b*. John Carre, *b.* 19 Sept. 1852; *d.* 1858.

3*b*. Walter John Carre, Chm. of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, *b.* 19 Oct. 1859; *d.* 12 March, 1930.

1*b*. Jane Georgina Vereker, *m.* 1 June, 1867, Cmdr. Henry James Stanley, R.N., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1887.

2*b*. Margaret Elizabeth Carre, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1939.

3*b*. Annie Carre, *m.* 24 Oct. 1888, Charles Strachan, Baron de Fégely, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 1929.

4*a*. Thomas RIDDELL, Capt. E.I.C., *b.* 6 Oct. 1810; *m.* 24 July, 1848, Anne Ellen, dau. of Capt. William Beckett, E.I.C., and *d.* 1854, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. George Corham Huxham) had a son,

William Henry, Col. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 1881, Julia (*d.* 1886), dau. of Stephen Francis Shairp, and had issue,

Thomas Henry Stuart, Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1907.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1889, ●Emily Lethbridge, dau. of late Col. George Rowlandson, I.A., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1907, having by her had further issue,

●Gladys Lawrie, *m.* 13 July, 1915, Brigadier Alan Bruce McPherson, C.B.E., M.V.O., M.C., 6th Jat L.I., I.A. (ret.), (*Junior Army and Navy Club*), son of late Donald William McPherson, of Sleat, Isle of Skye, and has issue.

5*a*. Robert Riddell, E.I.C. navy, Bombay; *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 1838.

1*a*. Lillias Wallace, *m.* 1840, Ross Watt, and had issue.

2*a*. Elizabeth Carre, *d.* 1844.

3*a*. Georgina Vereker, *m.* 1841, Malcolm MacNeil Rind, Bengal Med. Service, and had issue.

4*a*. Jane Anne, *m.* 1843, Surg.-Major Elijah George Halhed Impey, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue (*see* BIRDWOOD, B.).

(2) John Riddell, E.I.C. Madras, *d. unm.* 1814.

(3) Robert RIDDELL-CARRE, of Cavers Carre, Vice-Adm. R.N., assumed the additional surname of Carre, and *d. unm.* 1860.

3. William, settled at Bermuda, line *extinct*.

4. Robert, Minister of Lilliesleaf, *m.* Esther, dau. of John Riddell, of Granton, but left no issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Walter Riddell, 5th Bt., *b.* 1695; *m.* 1724, Jane, dau. of John Turnbull, of Houndwood, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. Thomas, of Besborough, co. Berwick, Capt. E.I.C.N.S., *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Lauchlan Maclauchlan, and *d.* 1805, leaving two sons and five daus., of whom,

Henry James, K.H., Gen. and Col. 6th Regt., and a distinguished Peninsular Offr., *d.* 8 March, 1861.

Sir Walter *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Riddell, 6th Bt., *m.* 1762, Jane, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of James Buchanan, of Sunden, co. Bedford, by whom he had three sons, successive Baronets. Sir John *d.* 16 April, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Riddell, 7th Bt., *d.* (aged 17) 7 Feb. 1784, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Buchanan Riddell, 8th Bt., 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 1768; *d.* 4 Sept. 1784, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Buchanan Riddell, 9th Bt., M.P. for the burghs of Selkirk, Lanark, &c.; *m.* 17 Aug. 1805, Frances (*d.* 30 June, 1868), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Romney, and granddau. of 2nd Earl of Egremont, and had with other issue.

1. WALTER (Sir), **10th** Bt.

2. John Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Harrietsham, Kent, and hon. Canon of Canterbury; *b.* 30 Aug. 1814; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Frances Sophia (*d.* 23 Dec. 1887), dau. of George James Cholmondeley and of Hon. Mary Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Viscount Sydney, and afterwards Countess Dowager of Romney, and *d.* 2 March, 1879, having had issue,

1. JOHN WALTER BUCHANAN (Sir), **11th** Bt.

2. Robert George, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., *b.* 15 Sept. 1854; *m.* 24 April, 1895, ●Agnes Graham, dau. of late Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt., M.P., and was *k.* in action at Spion Kop, S. Africa, 24 Jan. 1900, leaving issue.

(1)●Margaret Frances, *b.* 21 June, 1896; *m.* 5 Nov. 1924, Lt.-Col. Stafford Hubert Ferrand, D.S.O., M.C., late K.R.R.C., of Thorney Hall, Leyburn, co. York, yst. son of late William Ferrand, of St. Ives, Bingley, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2)●Elizabeth Agnes (*Barton Mark, Winchester*), *b.* 14 Feb. 1898.

3. Charles Sydney (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 30 Aug. 1858; *d.* 11 June, 1886, in East Central Africa.

4. Henry Edward, Major K.R.R.C., *b.* 25 Jan. 1860; *m.* 5 Nov. 1888, Mildred Mary, C.B.E., dau. of Rev. Charles Buckworth, of Sherborne St. John's, Hants. He *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1900, from wounds received in action in South Africa. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1902, Lord Robert William Orlando Manners, C.M.G., D.S.O., who was *k.* in action 11 Sept. 1917, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1934, leaving issue (*see* RUTLAND, D.).

1. Frances Mary, *d. unm* 15 June, 1914.

2. Mary Amelia, 2nd Mother Superior, Community Sisters of the Church, Kilburn, *d.* 27 Nov. 1919.

3. Sophia Anne, *d.* 25 June, 1938.

4. Margaret Charlotte, *d.* 2 June, 1871.

3. Charles James, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 19 Nov. 1817; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Mary (*d.* 29 April, 1900), 2nd dau. of Field-Marshal Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1903, leaving a dau. (*d. unm.*).

4. Henry Philip Archibald, C.S.I., sometime Dir. of the Post-Office in India; *b.* 8 Oct. 1819; *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1889.

1. Emily, *m.* 21 Dec. 1843, John Adams, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of Mr. Serjeant Adams, and *d.* 1881.

Sir John *d.* April, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell, 10th Bt., M.A., Recorder of Maidstone, 1846–68, and Judge of Whitechapel County Courts, 1863–79; *b.* 8 Aug. 1810; *m.* 18 Aug. 1859, Alicia (*d.* 26 Oct. 1912), dau. of William Ripley, Lieut. 52nd L.I., and *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1892, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Walter Buchanan Riddell, 11th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, J.P. Northumberland High Sheriff 1897, *b.* 14 March, 1849; *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Sarah Isabella (*d.* 4 March 1925), dau. of Robert Wharton, Barrister-at-law, and had issue,

1. WALTER ROBERT BUCHANAN (Sir), **12th** Bt.

1●Katharine Margaret, *m.* 6 Jan. 1904, Col. Nigel Keppel Charteris, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Scots, eldest son of late Capt. Hon. Frederick William Charteris, R.N., and has issue (*see* WEMYSS, E.).

2●Olive Frances.

3●Dorothy Isabel.

Sir John *d.* 31 Oct. 1924, and was *s.* by his son.

Sir Walter Robert Buchanan Riddell, 12 Bt., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Chm. Univ. Grants Cttee.; Principal of Hertford Coll. Oxford 1922–30; Capt. 1/9th Hampshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18, J.P. Northumberland, *b.* 21 April, 1879; *m.* 28 Aug. 1919, ●Hon. Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton, J.P., (*Hepple, Morpeth, Northumberland*), yst. dau. of 8th Viscount Cobham, and had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.

1●Jean; *m.* 1 June, 1945, John Lawrence Pumphrey, Northumberland Hus., 4th son of C. E. Pumphrey, and has issue.

2●Mary.

3●Anne.

4●Hester.

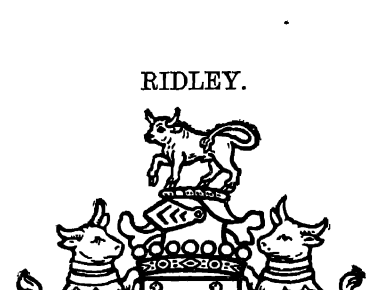
Sir Walter *d.* 5 June, 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—14 May, 1628.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three ears of rye slipped and bladed, ppr. *Crest*—A demi-greyhound, ppr. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds, collared, gu. *Motto*—I hope to share.

Seat—Hepple, Morpeth, Northumberland.

RIDLEY.



The Viscount Ridley (Sir Matthew White Ridley, C.B.E.), Baron Wensleydale, of Blagdon and Blyth, both co. Northumberland, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, and

Balliol Coll. Oxford; Vice Lieut. and J.P. Northumberland, hon. Col. Tyne Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.A.) 1935–40; Major R.A. (T.A.), formerly Northumberland Hus. Yeo. (T.A.); Chm. N.E. Development Board, Chm. Northumberland C.C. from 1941; Dir. Hydrogen Production, Air Ministry 1940–42, Dir. of Producer Gas Vehicles, Min. of Transport 1942, Regl. Controller, Northern Region, Min. of Production, from 1942; Chm. Rent Control Cttee. 1943; Dir. Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd., Consett Iron Co., Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; Chm. Council King's Coll. Newcastle; created C.B.E. 1 Jan. 1938; *b.* 16 Dec. 1902; *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount 1916; *m.* 13 Oct. 1924, ●Ursula, J.P., 2nd dau. of late Sir Edwin Landseer Lutyens, O.M., K.C.I.E., P.R.A., LL.D., and has issue,

1 † MATTHEW WHITE, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 July, 1925.
2 † Nicholas, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Feb. 1929.

Lineage—MATTHEW WHITE, of Blagdon, Northumberland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Johnson, of Bebridge, and Newcastle in the same co., and had issue,

MATTHEW (Sir), 1st Bt.

Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1742, Matthew Ridley, of Heaton, Northumberland. He *d.* 6 April, 1778. She *d.* 4 May, 1764, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1. MATTHEW WHITE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Nicholas, Master in Chancery, *b.* 5 March, 1748; *m.* 1790, Letitia, dau. of Hugh Atkins, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1804.
3. Henry (Rev.), D.D., Preb. of Gloucester, *b.* 2 July, 1753; *m.* Frances (*d.* June, 1830), dau. of Aubone Surtees, of Newcastle, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1825, leaving (with a dau. Elizabeth, *d.* July, 1862) an only son,

Henry John (Rev.), Preb. of Norwich, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1stly, 28 Jan. 1813, Elizabeth Margaret (*d.* 12 Dec. 1816), eldest dau. of John Ellis, brother of 1st Lord Seaford. He *m.* 2ndly, 1823, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1843, 1st Baron Abinger), dau. of Lee Steere-Steere, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1834, leaving by his 1st wife an only son,

John Henry Ellis, Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 10 Dec. 1816; *m.* 25 April, 1848, Anna Maria (*d.* 1910), only child of Rev. J. M. Brooke, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

1*b.* Holt Waring, of Broughton Hall, Rugeley, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 Sept. 1850; *m.* 1892, Margaret Jane (*d.* 27 May, 1928), dau. of G. A. Barkley, of Drayton Gardens, S.W., and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1910.

2*b.* Charles Parker, C.B. (1900), Col. Manchester Regt., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1912, served in Egypt, Miranzai Expdn., and in S. Africa, *b.* 12 May, 1855; *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, Edyth Hamilton (*d.* 11 July, 1928), dau. of George Beauchamp Cole, of Heatham House, Twickenham, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,

●Iris Brooke, *m.* 4 Feb. 1911, Geoffrey Lowndes Wright, eldest son of Henry Lowndes Wright, of Burnt House, Adlington, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

1*b.* Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Feb. 1874, Vice-Adm. Sir George Thomas Henry Boyes, K.C.B., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1910.

2*b*●Augusta Constance, *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1899, John Nicholas Nugent (*see* NUGENT, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1902, Attewell Richard Bourne, of Landscape, Doneraile, and Mallow, co. Cork.

The son and heir,

Sir Matthew White, 1st Bt., of Blagdon, Northumberland, High Sheriff 1756–7, was created a Baronet 6 May, 1756, with remainder, failing heirs male of his body, to those of his sister Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Ridley, of Heaton, Northumberland. Sir Matthew *d. unm.* 21 March, 1763, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

Sir Matthew White Ridley, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1745; *m.* 12 July, 1777, Sarah (*d.* 3 Aug. 1806), dau. and heiress of Benjamin Colborne, of Bath, and had issue,

1. MATTHEW WHITE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. NICHOLAS WILLIAM, BARON COLBORNE, M.P., assumed the surname and arms of COLBORNE 21 June, 1803, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON COLBORNE 15 May, 1839. He was *b.* 14 April, 1779; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Charlotte (*d.* 17 Feb. 1855), dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele, and had issue,

1. William Nicholas, M.P. for Richmond, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 24 July, 1814; *d. unm. v.p.* 23 March, 1846.
1. Henrietta Susanna, *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Brampton Gurdon, of Letton, Norfolk, M.P., and *d.* 28 May, 1880. He *d.* 28 April, 1881, leaving issue (*see* CRANWORTH, B.).
2. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 13 July, 1830, Sir George Edmund Nugent, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1892.
3. Emily Frances, *m.* 11 April, 1833, John Moyer Heathcote, M.P., of Connington, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1849, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1892.
4. Louisa Harriet, *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, Harvie Morton Farquhar (*see* FARQUHAR, Bt.), and *d.* 22 Aug. 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1887.

His Lordship *d.* 3 May, 1854, when the title became *extinct.*

3. Henry Colborne (Rev.), Rector of Hambleden, Berks, *b.* 14 May, 1780; *m.* 21 April, 1808, Mary (*d.* 13 June, 1837), eldest dau. of James Farrer, of Lincoln's Inn Fields (*see* FARRER, B.); and *d.* 3 Feb. 1832, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 2 April, 1816; *m.* 25 Aug. 1841, Sophia Albertina (*d.* 1884), dau. of Rt. Rev. Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1882, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Henry Colborne Maunoir, *b.* 19 March, 1854; *m.* 1 June, 1886, ●Florence Myra, dau. of Capt. Baldwin Arden Wake, R.N. (*see* WAKE, Bt.), and *d.* 16 April, 1911, leaving issue,

1*a* † William Henry Wake, Capt. R.N. (ret.); (*Nicola, Emsworth Hants; United Service Club*), *b.* 23 March, 1887; *m.* 2 Jan. 1913, ●Vera Constance, widow of Gerald Stuart Eardley-Wilmot (*see* EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt.), and dau. of Charles Walker, late of Launceston, Tasmania, and has issue,

† William Terence Colborne, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 9 March, 1915; *m.* 20 Aug. 1938, ●Barbara, dau. of R. L. Allen, of Hartford, co. Chester, and has issue,

† Peter William Wake, *b.* 28 Nov. 1939.

2*a* † George Arden, late Lieut. 14th Bn. West Yorks Regt., and Interpreter British Expdnry. Force 1914–17 (wounded), *b.* 17 April, 1888.

(1) Mary Sophia, *m.* 25 Sept. 1873, Rev. Charles Maunsell Wetherall, Rector of Rushton, Kettering, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1915, leaving issue.

2. Nicholas James (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 7 Jan. 1821; *m.* 9 Sept. 1845, Frances (*d.* 18 June, 1901), dau. of John Touchet, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Nicholas Tpuchet, *b.* 28 June, 1849; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1879.

(2) Henry Matthew, Col. 7th Hus., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, High Sheriff Somerset, 1920, *b.* 2 Feb. 1851; *m.* 5 Sept. 1891, Mary Stephanie, O.B.E. (*d.* 22 March, 1948), dau. of late William Nicholson, of Basing Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 April, 1931.

(3) Arthur William, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 11 Sept. 1852; *m.* 9 Feb. 1882, Adriana Elizabeth (*d.* 21 May, 1910), dau. of F. R. Newton, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1916, leaving issue,

1*a* † Mervyn Adrian Touchet, M.C., educ. Eton, Lieut. late Gren. Guards (S.R.), extra A.D.C. 1916, served in World War I 1914–19; (*Kapsiliat, Kenya*); *b.* 1886; *m.* 12 May, 1920, ●Sybil Henrietta, widow of Capt. Malcolm Cosmo Bonsor (*see* BONSOR, Bt.), and dau. of late Capt. Charles Robert Kennet Fergusson, Cameron Highrs. (*see* FERGUSSON, *of Kilkerran*, Bt.), and has issue,

●Susan Frances Mary, *b.* 22 Feb. 1921.

2*a* † Gerard Arthur, educ. Radley; Man. Dir. of George Jennings (Lambeth), Ltd., late Lieut. 3rd Bn. E. Yorks Regt., and 30th Lancers (L.A.), served in World War I 1914–19; (*Brooklands, Hammerwood, East Grinstead, Sussex; Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 1894; *m.* 16 Jan. 1918, ●Margaret Frances, dau. of Frederick Bale, of Selsey West, Stroud, co. Gloucester.

1*a*●Vera Emily, C.B.E. (1945), Chm. Women's Land Army, Suffolk, *m.* 18 July, 1903, 2nd Baron Cranworth, K.G., and has issue.

2*a.* Marcia Emma, *m.* 17 Oct. 1911, Major Philip Pearson Gregory, M.C., late Gren. Guards, only son of T. S. Pearson Gregory, of Harlaxton Manor, Grantham, and *d.* 6 June, 1930.

3*a*●Pamela Frances Ada, *m.* 6 April, 1920, Col. Geoffrey Francis Phillips, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.C.L.I. (35, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), son of J. Hawtin Phillips, of Hurstcroft, Ascot, and has issue.

(4) Walter Colborne, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1855; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1940.

(5) James Francis, *b.* 12 Jan. 1858; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1917.

(6) Alfred Bayley, Capt. 4th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* 14 Sept. 1859; *m.* 17 April, 1895, Amy Harriott (*d.* 13 May, 1944), widow of Lionel Charles Drummond, and dau. of 1st Baron Cranworth, and *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1898. She *m.* 3rdly, 22 Aug. 1905, Major Charles Stirling, R.A., elder son of Gen. Sir William Stirling, K.C.B.

(7) Reginald Oliver, B.A. Camb, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1864; *d.* 27 Feb. 1936.

(1) Marian Sarah, *m.* 1883, R. F. Ogilvie Farquharson, of Haughton, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 20 April, 1912. He *d.* 1890.

(2) Helen Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1915.

(3) Lucy Frances, *d.* 9 May, 1934.

3. Oliver Matthew (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 May, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1852, Louisa Pole (*d.* 5 Jan. 1858), 3rd dau. of William Stuart, D.L., of Tempsford Hall, co. Bedford (*see* BUTE, M.), and had issue,

(1) Stuart Oliver (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Staverton, Trowbridge 1898–1905, of St. Mark's, Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster 1905–11, and of Compton Bishop, Axbridge, Somerset 1911–16, *b.* 8 June, 1853; *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1935.

(2) † Henry Nicholas, C.M.G. (1911), educ. Haileybury and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881), F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.; an Assist. in Botanical Dept., Natural History Museum 1880–89; Dir. of Gardens and Forests, Straits Settlements 1889–1912; (7, *Cumberland Road, Kew*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1941, ●Lily Eliza, dau. of late Charles Doran.

(3) Charles William (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1885, ●Jessie, dau. of late Thomas Dowdall, and *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1905.

(1) Mary Louisa, *m.* 14 Feb. 1912, Lt.-Col. John Percy Groves, Royal Guernsey Art., and 67th and 27th Regts., and *d.s.p.* 23 March, 1935. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1916.

(2) Fanny Louisa Pole, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1935.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1860, Frances Eliza (*d.* 8 Jan. 1900), dau. of Col. H. E. Keane, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1907, having by her had issue,

(4) Edward Keane, Major, Dorset Regt., *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *m.* 24 June, 1903, ●Ethel Janet, (*Dudswell House, Berkhampsted, co. Hertford*), dau. of late Alexander Forbes Tweedie, of Rolvenden, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1947, leaving issue,

1*a* † Edward Alexander Keane, educ. Wellington Coll., (*Dudswell House, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford*), *b.* 16 April, 1904.

1*a.* Katharine Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Sept. 1906; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1928.

2*a*●Audrey Janet, *b.* 2 Aug. 1916; *m.* 18 Oct. 1941, Robert Ian Sworder (*Dudswell House, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford*), son of late Norman Sworder, of Tawny Hall, Epping, Essex, and has issue.

(5) Frank Colborne, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1896, ●Eva Mary (*Flat* 3, 27, *Lexham Gardens, W.*8), dau. of Henry Houseman, and *d.* 12 June, 1940, leaving issue,

† Keith Vivian Colborne, (38, *Inner Park Road, S.W.*19), *b.* 28 June, 1904; *m.* 18 Feb. 1933, ●Joan Madeline Marling, only dau. of late Rev. E. Marling Roberts, and has issue,

1*b* † Richard Nicholas, *b.* 15 Aug. 1939.
2*b* † Henry Colborne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1944.
1*b*●Gillian Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1937.

●Marjorie Frances, *b.* 23 March, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1921, Capt. Leonard Treise Morshead, R.E., Res. of Offrs. (who obtained a div. 1931, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1931), eldest son of Leonard Frederick Morshead, I.C.S., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1931, Col. Sydney Keith Pembroke, The Manchester Regt.

(6) † Clarence Oliver, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Harrow; M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., served in Min. of Munitions, during World War I; (*The Clearing, Hawkhurst, Kent*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 1896, Anna Arabella (*d.* 27 Feb. 1898), dau. of Gregory William Eccles, and has had issue,

1*a*. Gerald Horace, *b.* 15 Feb. 1898; *d.* 11 May, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1900, ●Gertrude Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Henry Houseman, and by her has had issue,

2*a*. Bernard Keane, *b.* 9 Feb.; *d.* 26 June, 1901.

1*a*●Olive Christabel, *b.* 17 Jan. 1903; *m.* 13 March, 1933, Arthur R. L. Neame, Supt. Tanganyika Police, and has issue.

2*a*. Cicely Joyce, *b.* 11 Aug. 1904; *d.* 27 June, 1905.

3*a*●Barbara Frances, *b.* 4 Nov. 1907; *m.* 28 July, 1937, Thomas C. S. Bullick, son of Rev. Thomas John Bullick, of 8, St. Ann's Court, Nizell's Avenue, Hove, and has issue.

(3) Letitia Florence; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1945.

(4)●Alice Catharine (*Chilliwack, B.C., Canada*).

(5)●Helena Lucy.

1. Mary, *m.* 1 July, 1834, Rev. William M. K. Bradford, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1894. He *d* 10 April, 1872, leaving issue (*see* BRADFORD, Bt.).

4. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 28 Aug. 1782; *m.* 8 Nov. 1810, Catherine Lucy, only dau. of Rev. Richard Poplewell Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester.

5. Charles John (Rev.), *b.* 5 Sept. 1792.

1. Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1804, Hon. John Scott, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1805; and 2ndly, 6 July, 1811, James William Farrer, of Ingleborough, co. York, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1853. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1863.

Sir Matthew *d.* 9 April, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Matthew White Ridley, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Newcastle upon Tyne, *b.* 18 April, 1778; *m.* 13 Aug. 1803, Laura (*d.* 22 July, 1864), yst. dau. of George Hawkins, and had issue,

1. MATTHEW WHITE (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. Charles William, C.B., Major-Gen., Col. 53rd Foot; *b.* 1812; *m.* 17 April, 1845, Henrietta Araminta Monck (*d.* 1 March, 1869), dau. of 1st Baron Oranmore, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1867, leaving issue,

1. Henry Colborne Monck, 52nd Regt., *b.* 1847; *m.* 1872, ●Emma, widow of John Edwards, and dau. of J. H. Trueman, and *d.* 14 June, 1919.

2. Charles Nicholas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1852; *m.* 9 July, 1884, Henrietta Agnes (*d.* 5 Oct. 1932), dau. of Edward W. H. Schenley, of Princes Gate, S.W., and *d.* 7 March, 1912, having had issue,

George Monck. *b.* 5 Sept. 1891; *d.* 8 June, 1894.

●Alberta Mary (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), (45, *Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1916 (*m.* anulled 1921), Capt. Williamson Wickham, and 2ndly, 22 April, 1924, Col. Charles Wesley Weldon McLean, C.M.G., D.S.O. (2 bars), R.H.A., son of Major-Gen. Hugh H. McLean, of Rothesay, New Brunswick. She obtained a div. 1934.

1. Louisa Katharine, *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1870 (*m.* diss. 1871), Col. Henry B. Kingscote, R.A.; 2ndly, 11 July, 1873, Charles Francis Buller; and 3rdly, 28 Aug. 1895, Lord Marcus Talbot De la Poer Beresford, K.C.V.O. (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 1 Oct. 1920. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1922.

2. Alice Henrietta, *m.* 7 Jan. 1873, Robert Hunt, and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1873.

3. Henry Richard (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, *b.* 12 June, 1815, *m.* 23 April, 1846, Georgiana Augusta Frederica (*d.* 9 Jan. 1861), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Bradford, G.C.B., G.C.H., and *d.* 16 July, 1901, having had issue,

1●Edith Harriet, (*Rookley Vale Farm, Boosbeck, Saltburn, co. York*), *m.* 2 Dec. 1873, Anthony Lax Maynard, of Skinningrove, co. York, J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 1930.

2. Mabel, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1914.

3●Maud.

4●Ethel Louisa.

5●Bertha, *m.* 21 Oct. 1879, Thomas Dundas Bruce. He *d.* 1893, leaving issue.

6. Mildred, *d.* 1868.

7●Eleanor Dundas.

4. William John (Sir), K.C.M.G., Major-Gen., *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1868.

5. George, B.L., M.P. for Newcastle 1856–60, *b.* 1818; *d.s.p.* 1887.

1. Sarah, *m.* 11 April, 1837, John Cookson, of Meldon Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 22 July, 1864. He *d.* 1892.

2. Laura, *m.* 2 May, 1835, Charles Atticus Monck, son of Sir Charles Miles Lambert Monck, 6th Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 1873.

3. Louisa, *m.* 8 July, 1831, Martin T. Smith, of Shirley, Surrey, M.P., and *d.* 1894, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Midhurst*). He *d.* 10 Oct. 1880.

4. Marianne, *m.* 5 Jan. 1839, Rev. Andrew Corbett, Rector of South Willingham, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1898. He *d.* 1864.

5. Janetta Maria, *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, Isaac Thomas Cookson, of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and *d.* 1867.

Sir Matthew *d.* 14 July, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Matthew White Ridley, 4th Bt., at one time M.P. for N. Northumberland, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Cecilia Anne (*d.* 20 April, 1845), eldest dau. of Sir James Parke, afterwards Lord Wensleydale, and had issue,

1. MATTHEW WHITE, 1st VISCOUNT RIDLEY.

2. Edward (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1868, Q.C. 1892, a Judge of the High Court 1897–1917, M.P. for S. Northumberland 1878–80, Fell. of All Souls, Oxford, *b.* Aug. 1843; *m.* 29 July, 1882, Alice (*d.* 6 June, 1945), dau. of William Bromley Davenport, of Capesthorne, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Oct. 1928, leaving issue,

1. Edward Davenport, M.C., Col. Gren. Guards, Chief Instructor Small Arms School, Hythe 1925, Chief Insp. of Small Arms, Enfield, 1930; served in World War I 1914 (wounded), *b.* 13 June, 1883; *d.* 24 Feb. 1934.

2. Cecil Guy, C.B.E. (1918), educ. Harrow and New Coll. (B.A. 1908), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1911; admitted a Solicitor 1923, sometime Assist. Master in Lunacy, *b.* 1885; *m.* 26 July, 1928, ●Cicely, (55, *Park Lane, W.*1), dau. of Henry Debenham, of Wimbledon, and *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1947.

1. Mary, *m.* 14 June, 1876, Rev. Arthur Octavius Medd, M.A., Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland, and *d.* 19 July, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 1894.

Sir Matthew *d.* 25 Sept. 1877. His elder son,

MATTHEW WHITE, **1st Viscount Ridley,** P.C., M.A. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Royal Univ., Ireland, D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, M.P. for N. Northumberland 1868–85, and for co. Lancaster (Blackpool Div.) 1886–1901, hon. Col. Northumberland Hus. Imp. Yeo., Chm. of Quarter Sessions and C.C. for Northumberland, Under Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1878–80, Fin. Sec. to Treasury 1885–86; Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1895–1900; Ecclesiastical Commr. for England; *b.* 25 July, 1842; *s.* his father as 5th Bt. 1877; and was raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT RIDLEY, 19 Dec. 1900; *m.* 10 Dec. 1873, Hon. Mary Georgiana Marjoribanks (*d.* 14 March, 1899), eldest dau. of Dudley Coutts, Lord Tweedmouth, and had issue,

1. MATTHEW WHITE, **2nd** Viscount.

2 † Jasper Nicholas (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1946), O.B.E. (1919), J.P. Suffolk, educ. Eton (Fell. from 1928), and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909; M.A. 1929), Major late Northumberland Yeo. (T.D.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1912; Sec. Min. of Labour Trg. Grants Cttee. 1919–20; Chm. Coutts and Co., Dep. Chm. Nat. Provincial Bank; Pres. London Life Assoc.; Dir. Standard Bank of S. Africa; Trustee of Nat. Gallery 1939–46, of Tate Gallery (Chm.), and of British Museum, mem. Royal Commn. on Equal Pay 1943–45; hon. Sec. Contemporary Art Soc.; served in World War I 1914–18, as D.A.A.G. (despatches three times, O.B.E., Legion of Honour); (84, *Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.; Mockbeggars, Claydon, Suffolk; Turf, Travellers' and Beefsteak Clubs*); *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; *m.* 28 April, 1911, ●Countess Nathalie Benckendorff, dau. of late Count Benckendorff, Russian Amb. to St. James's, and has had issue,

1. Jasper Alexander Maurice, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law 1938, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 20 April, 1913; *m.* 8 June, 1939, ●Helen Laura Cressida, elder dau. of Sir Maurice Bonham-Carter, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in a minefield while trying to reach Allied lines in Italy, 13 Dec. 1943, leaving issue,

† Adam Nicholas, *b.* 14 May, 1942.

2 † Constantine Anthony, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 9 March, 1916.

3 † Oliver John, educ. Eton; *b.* 14 Oct. 1918.

4 † Patrick Conrad Peter, educ. Eton; *b.* 17 March, 1931.

1●Katharine Sophy, *b.* 19 March, 1912; *m.* 22 June, 1941, Eugeni Lampert, (*Marston, Oxford*), son of late M. E. Lampert, and has issue.

1. Cecilia Marjorie, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1896.

2●Stella, (*The Old Grammar School, Dedham, Essex*), *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1905, Rupert Sackville Gwynne, J.P., M.P. for Eastbourne, Barrister-at-law, of Wootton, Polegate, Sussex, son of James Eglinton Anderson Gwynne, of Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Oct. 1924. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1933, Capt. John Hamilton, of Potosi, Bath, Jamaica, Extra A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. Jamaica, son of late John Hamilton, of Sunningdale, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

3●Grace, *m.* 9 June, 1910, 3rd Earl of Selborne, P.C., C.H., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW WHITE, **2nd Viscount Ridley,** D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, Lt.-Col. Northumberland Hus. Yeo., hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northumberland Fus., B.A. Oxford, M.P. for Stalybridge 1900–4, Priv. Sec. to Home Sec. 1900–2, and to Chancellor of the Exchequer 1903–4, *b.* 6 Dec. 1874; *m.* 8 Feb. 1899, Hon. Rosamond Cornelia Gwladys Guest, D.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 2 Dec. 1947), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Wimborne (*see* WIMBORNE, V.), and has issue,

1. MATTHEW WHITE, **3rd** and present Viscount.

1●Gwladys Marjorie, (*Trafalgar House, Watton-at-Stone, co. Hertford*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1900; *m.* 24 July, 1920, Capt. Cecil Maynard Gordon-Ives, Res. of Offrs., late Scots Guards, son of Col. Maynard Gordon-Ives, of Bentworth Hall, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue. He *d.* 23 July, 1923.

2●Vivien Catherine Evelyn, (32, *Queensborough Terrace, W.*2), *b.* 15 Dec. 1906; *m.* 10 Aug. 1934, Baron Hans Karg von Bebenburg, of Vienna, and has issue. She resumed British Nationality 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Feb. 1916, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 6 May, 1756; Ridley, V., &c. (U.K.), 19 Dec. 1900.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three falcons, billed ppr., as many pellets. *Crest*—A bull passant, the tail turned over the back, gu. *Supporters*—On either side a bull gu., collared gemel or, and charged on the shoulder with three mullets, two and one, pierced arg. *Motto*—Constans fidei.

Seat—Blagdon, Seaton Burn, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Turf; Buck's.

RIGBY.



Sir Hugh John Macbeth Rigby, 2nd Bt., of Long Durford, in the Parish of Rogate, co. Sussex; educ. Rugby, and Magdalene Coll., Camb. (M.A.); Lt.-Col. R.E., S.R. Offrs.; served in World War II; *b.* 1 Sept. 1914; *s.* his father, 1944; *m.* 3 Jan. 1946, ●Mary Patricia Erskine, (W.R.N.S.), only dau. of Edmund Erskine Leacock, of Madeira, and has issue,

1 ǂ ANTHONY JOHN, *b.* 3 Oct. 1946.
2 ǂ Hugh Macbeth, *b.* 18 April, 1948.

Lineage—JOHN RIGBY, *b.* 1829; *m.* Julia (*d.* 1903), dau. of Thomas Mallinson, and *d.* 1 Nov., 1916, having had issue five sons and one dau. His 2nd son,

Sir Hugh Mallinson Rigby, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., M.S. London, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.S.I. (hon.), M.Ch.R.U.I. (hon.), Consulting Surg., Col. A.M.S. (ret.), Serjeant-Surg. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928–32, Hon. Surg. 1932–36, Consulting Surg. London Hosp. and Poplar Hosp. for Accidents, sometime Surg. to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, Consulting Surg. to B.E.F. in France 1916, and to London Dist. 1917–19, created K.C.V.O. 20 Dec. 1917, and a Baronet 24 June, 1929; *b.* 19 May, 1870; *m.* 12 Oct. 1911, ●Flora (*Anne's House, Petersfield*), dau. of Norman Macbeth, of Woldingham, and had issue,

1. HUGH JOHN MACBETH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 ǂ Roger Macbeth, *b.* 7 June, 1922.
1 ● Margaret Hamilton.
2 ● Ann Macbeth.

Sir Hugh *d.* 17 July 1944, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 June, 1929.

Arms—Arg., on a cross flory sa., a rod of Æsculapius or. *Crest*—In front of an antelope's head erased ppr., gorged with an antique crown or, two ostrich feathers saltirewise arg. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence—Prospect House, Lindow Common, Wilmslow. *Club*—United University.

RIPLEY OF ACACIA.



Sir Geoffrey Arnold Ripley, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton, and Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1912, late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons (S.R.), served in World War I, 1915–18, (1914–15 star, two medals); *b.* 4 Aug. 1883; *s.* his brother, 1945; *m.* 2 Jan. 1908, ●Sybil Augusta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Newman Frederick Bardwell, D.L., J.P., of Bolton Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—Sir Frederick Ripley, 1st Bt., of Acacia, Rawdon, W.R. co. York; Lieut. 2nd West York Yeo. Cav.; 3rd son of Sir Henry William Ripley, 1st Bt. (*see next article*); educ. Cheltenham Coll., and Ch. Ch., Oxford, and created a Baronet 4 Sept. 1897; *b.* 28 Nov. 1846; *m.* 27 June, 1876, Katherine (*d.* 24 April, 1931), dau. of David Little, of Mount Royal, co. York, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK HUGH (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. GEOFFREY ARNOLD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3. Charles Roger, Lieut. 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 13 Nov. 1888; k. in action 22 Oct. 1914.
1 ● Ethel Margaret Susan, (63, *Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *m.* 3 Dec. 1902, Brig. Charles Russell Terrot, D.S.O., 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and has issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1944.
2 ● Catherine Alice.

He *d.* 22 Nov. 1907 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Hugh Ripley, 2nd Bt., Capt. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, served in S. African War 1900, in World War I (despatches), and in World War II; *b.* 7 July 1878; *m.* 8 July, 1902, ●Georgina Mary Shute, (*Greystones, Clifton Crescent, Folkestone*), yst. dau. of Francis Adams, of Clifton and Llyfnant, Cheltenham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1945, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—4 Sept. 1897.

Arms—Per chev. nebuly or and vert a cross-crosslet between two lions rampant in chief, and a lion rampant between two cross-crosslets in base, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-lion reguardant vert, gorged with a collar gemel, and charged on the body with a cross-crosslet or, holding between the paws an escutcheon arg. charged with a cock ppr.

Residence—50, Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

RIPLEY OF RAWDON.



Sir Henry William Alfred Ripley, 3rd Bt., of Rawdon, co. York, J.P. cos. Salop and Hereford; educ. Eton; Capt. late 1st Royal Dragoons, served in S. African War 1900–2, in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1940–42 (Major 7th Bn. Shropshire H.G.), *b.* 3 Jan. 1879; *s.* his father 1903; *m.* 17 Jan. 1911, ●Dorothy, eldest dau. of late Robert William Daker Harley, of Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford, D.L., and of Patience Annie, his wife, dau. of 6th Baron Rodney, and has had issue,

1. Edward Robert Guy, Lt.-Col. K.S.L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 5 Nov. 1911; *m.* 11 March, 1944, ●Sarah Stella (Sub., A.T.S.), elder dau. of Lt.-Col. A. G. Pardoe, of Gravel Hill, Kington, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in Normandy, June, 1944, leaving issue,
●Patience Anna, *b.* posthumously, 1 Dec. 1944.
2. Henry Derek, B.A. (honours) Oxford 1935, F/Lt., R.A.F. (Res.), served in World War II; sometime Inspr. Sudan Plantation Syndicate: *b.* 28 Jan. 1914; *k.* in action nr. Agrocastro, Greece, 21 Dec. 1940.
3 ǂ HUGH, educ. Eton; late Major K.S.L.I., served in World War II (wounded, despatches, twice), has U.S. Silver Star; (*Loanend, South Beach, Troon, co. Ayr; Bath Club*), *b.* 26 May, 1916; *m.* 26 March, 1946, ●Dorothy Mary Dunlop, yr. dau. of J. C. Bruce-Jones, of Glenbervie, Larbert, co. Stirling, and has issue,
●Caroline Dorothy, *b.* 26 Jan. 1947.
4 ǂ Geoffrey Nigel, Capt. Northamptonshire Regt., Att. I.A., *b.* 18. March, 1921.
1 ● Ruth Patience, in V.A.D., *b.* 17 Nov. 1912.
2 ● Suzan, in A.T.S., *b.* 31 May, 1919.

Lineage—GEORGE RIPLEY, of Bowling, nr. Bradford, co. York; *b.* 1759; *m.* 29 Jan. 1788, Elizabeth Whitaker, of Halifax (*d.* 11 Nov. 1826), and *d.* 3 Dec. 1826, leaving, with other issue,

EDWARD RIPLEY, of Bowling; *b.* 17 July, 1790; *m.* 24 Dec. 1812, Hannah (*d.* 2 Feb. 1871), dau. of Nathaniel Murgatroyd, of Bradford, and *d.* 7 April, 1866, leaving a son,

Sir Henry William Ripley, 1st Bt., of Acacia, Rawdon, W.R. co. York, and of Bedstone House, co. Salop; D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Bradford 1868–9, and 1874–80; *b.* 23 April, 1813; created a Baronet 8 May, 1880; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Susan (*d.* 5 Dec. 1886), dau. of John Milligan, of Balmaghie, co. Kirkcudbright, and niece of Robert Milligan, of Acacia, Rawdon, M.P. for Bradford, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. George, *b.* 31 March, 1845; *d.* 17 March, 1895.
3. FREDERICK (Sir), created a Baronet 1897 (*see previous article*).
4. Henry, J.P. W.R. co. York, *b.* 12 May, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1876, Emma Alice (*d.* 10 Jan. 1884), only dau. of Col. Bruce Seton, of Cheltenham (*see* SETON, Bt.), and had issue,
1 ǂ Henry Edward, Lieut. late R.A.S.C.; (*The Knapp, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham*); *b.* 6 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1912, Violet (who obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1938, Lt-Col. Arthur Connolly), dau. of late G. Turner Miller, Barrister-at-law, of Stoneleigh, Cheltenham. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1944, ●Doreen, 2nd dau. of Daniel Walters, of S Wales.
1 ● Dorothy Alice Seton, *m.* 16 Sept. 1914, Cheba Gourévitch, of Smolensk, Russia.
2 ● Marian Janet, *m.* 14 Jan. 1899, Thomas Herbert Littlejohn, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), of Hampstead, son of Sir Henry Littlejohn, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1905.

Mr. Henry Ripley *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1885, Dorothea Royds (*d.* 7 April, 1937), 2nd dau. of Henry Anthony Grey, of Brent House, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SOURFIELD, *of Ford*), and *d.* 20 April, 1926, having by her had issue,

2 ǂ Hugh William Grey, late T/Lieut. in the Army, *b.* 1886.

5. Hugh, sometime Lieut. 2nd W.York Yeo., J.P. W.R. co. York, *b.* 4 March, 1851; *m.* 1 Dec. 1881, Alice Louisa (*d.* 14 Dec. 1933), dau. of James Robinson Pease, J.P., of Westwood, and *d.* 9 April, 1913.
6. Alfred, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1852; lost on board H.M.S. *Captain*, 6 Sept. 1870.
1. Annie, *m.* 9 July, 1873, Lt.-Col. Thomas Joseph Sunderland, of Ravensden Grange, co. Bedford, 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1913.
2. Phœbe Elizabeth, *m.* 30 July, 1868, Charles Compton Seton, Lieut. R.E.; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1873, having had issue. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1923.

Sir Henry *d.* 9 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Edward Ripley, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Salop, High Sheriff 1891, J.P. W.R. co. York, educ. Cheltenham Coll. and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1864), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1870, hon. Col., previously Lt.-Col. 1st Admin. Bde. W York Art. Vol., *b.* 16 May, 1840; *m.* 31 July, 1877, Eugenie Frederica Fulcher (*d.* 8 Dec. 1941), dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Alfred Green Emmott-Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1903, leaving issue,

1. HENRY WILLIAM ALFRED (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2 ǂ Edward Guy, O.B.E. (1919), late Capt. Motor Transport Army Service Corps, formerly Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1901–2, *b.* 6 Oct. 1881.
3 ǂ Hugh Ivor Emmott, educ. R.M.C., Major (ret.), Worcestershire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 13 Aug. 1884.

1. Annie Winifred (Freda), *m.* 27 April, 1909, Capt. Robert George Geoffrey Harley, of Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 June, 1945. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1920.

Creation—8 May, 1880.

Arms—Per chevron, nebuly or and vert., a cross crosslet between two lions rampant in chief, and a lion rampant between two cross crosslets in base, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-lion reguardant vert, gorged with a collar gemel, and charged on the body with a cross crosslet or, holding between the paws an escutcheon arg., charged with a cock ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Bedstone Court, Bucknell, co. Salop. *Clubs*—Carlton, Boodle's; Overseas League; County (Shrewsbury).

RITCHIE OF DUNDEE.



The Baron Ritchie of Dundee (John Kenneth Ritchie), of Welders, Chalfont St. Giles, co Buckingham; educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1940–45, as Capt. K.R.R.C.; Mayor of Winchelsea 1934; *b.* 22 Sept. 1902; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1948; *m.* 17 Feb. 1945, ●Joan Beatrice, dau. of late Rev. Henry Charles Lenox Tindall.

Lineage—WILLIAM RITCHIE, of Rockhill, co. Forfar, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Thomson, of Dundee, and had issue,

1. James Thomson (Sir), Bt., of Highlands, Shanklin, I.o.W., Lord Mayor of London 1903–4, Sheriff of London 1896–7, J.P. Middlesex and Surrey, and for the co. and city of London, and one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London, *b.* 21 Sept. 1833, Knighted 1897, and created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1903; *d.* 18 Sept. 1912, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

2. John Rait, of Poplar, *b.* 2 Aug. 1835; *m.* 13 July, 1854, Lydia Rebecca (*d.* 12 Nov. 1894), dau. of James Lemon, of Loughton, Essex, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1858.

3. CHARLES THOMSON, 1st Baron.

Mr. William Ritchie *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of David Bell, and by her had issue,

4. Robert Ord, of Tollgates, Battle, Sussex, *b.* Feb. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 1887, Catherine Anne Gellatly, and 2ndly, 2 June, 1894, ●Ethel Margaret, dau. of Christian David Ginsburg, D.D., LL.D., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1915.

Mr. William Ritchie *d.* 1867. His 3rd son,

CHARLES THOMSON RITCHIE, **1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee**, P.C., hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, J.P. Middlesex, London, and co. Buckingham, hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. The Queen's Royal W. Surrey Regt., formerly Major 3rd Bn., Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1902–5; an Ecclesiastical Commr. for England 1901; M.P. for Tower Hamlets 1874–85, for St. George Div. of Tower Hamlets 1885–92, and for Croydon 1895–1905, was Sec. to the Admiralty 1885–6, Pres. of Local Govt. Board 1886–92, and of Bd. of Trade 1895–1900, Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1900–2, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1902–3, and raised to the Peerage 22 Dec. 1905 as BARON RITCHIE OF DUNDEE. His Lordship was *b.* 19 Nov. 1838; *m.* 7 Dec. 1858, Margaret (*d.* 10 Feb. 1905), dau. of Thomas Ower, of Perth, and had issue,

1. William, *b.* 7 June, 1862; *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1879.

2. CHARLES, **2nd** and present Baron.

3. Harold, D.S.O. with bar, Lt.-Col. The Cameronians, and A/Lt.-Col. Queen's Regt., *b.* 30 Oct. 1876; *m.* 29 Jan. 1907, ●Ella (*Yew Trees, Wye, Kent*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1922, Surg. Lt.-Col. Evelyn John Hausler Luxmoore, M.C., 2nd Life Guards), dau. of late Robert Chambers Priestley, O.B.E., J.P., of Terrier's House, High Wycombe, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1918, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Ian Charles, *b.* 27 March, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1931, Ann Dundas, only dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Dundas Whigham, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., of 17, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3, and has issue,

ǂ Harold Bruce, *b.* 14 March, 1933.

●Fiona, *b.* 12 Aug. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1946, ●Mrs. Pamela Eveleen Elizabeth White, only dau. of Reginald Vickers, of Broomwood, Kettlewell Hill, Woking.

2 ǂ William Nigel, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; (*Ockley Lodge, Newdigate, Surrey*), *b.* 1 April, 1914; *m.* 29 Aug. 1939, ●Baroness Sibylla von Hirschberg, elder dau. of Baron von Hirschberg of Murnau, Bavaria, and has issue,

(1) ǂ James Antony Gregor, *b.* 11 Sept. 1945.

(2) ǂ Andrew William, *b.* 15 March, 1947.

(1) ●Caroline Elisabeth, *b.* 9 Aug. 1943.

1 ●Jean, *b.* 9 May, 1910; *m.* 22 Oct. 1932, Capt. John Buller Edward Hall, R.N., son of Rev. F. J. Hall, of St. Just, Northaw, co. Hertford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 18 May, 1940.

2 ●Pamela Helen, *b.* 26 July, 1915; *m.* 19 April, 1939, James Dunbar Whatman, M.C., late Major, Gren. Guards, (34, *Carlyle Square, S.W.3*), son of Major Arthur Dunbar Whatman, of Walsham Hall, Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) and has issue,

1. Jane Gregor, *m.* 19 July, 1888, Thomas Barclay Cockerton, Barrister-at-law, M.A. Oxford, of 40, Thurloe Square, S.W., and *d.* 12 April, 1933. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1917.

2 ●Elizabeth Wilhelmina, (31, *Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7*), *m.* 8 July, 1891, Sir Mervyn Edmund Macartney, B.A. Oxford. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1932.

3. Margaret Ower, *m.* 14 Dec. 1887, George James Young, of Bude, Cornwall, B.A. Oxford, son of Gavin David Young, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1926.

4. Anne Wilmot, *m.* 12 July, 1893, Baron Romer, P.C., a Life Peer, and *d.* 3 March, 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1944.

5 ●Mary Emily, (*Lane End, Walton Heath, Tadworth, Surrey*), *m.* 17 Feb. 1900, Baron Russell of Killowen, P.C., a Life Peer, and has issue (*see* RUSSELL, BT.). He *d.* 20 Dec. 1946.

6 ●Maud, (8, *Walton Place, S.W.3*).

7 ●Eleanor, (*Three Ways, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey*).

His Lordship *d.* 9 Jan. 1906, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

CHARLES, **2nd Baron Ritchie of Dundee**; one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; educ. Westminster Sch., and Trin. Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1888); Chm. of Port of London Authority, 1925–41; Pres. Poplar Hosp.; Pres. of Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc., 1938–41; Mayor of Winchelsea 1924 and 1931; a Gov. of Westminster Sch.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *m.* 14 July, 1898, ●Sarah Ruth, (*Eight Acres, Playden, Rye*), 4th dau. of late Louis Jennings, M.P., and had issue,

1. Philip Charles Thomson, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 18 May, 1899; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1927.

2. JOHN KENNETH, **3rd** and present Baron.

3 ǂ COLIN NEVILLE OWER, educ. Trin. Coll., Oxford, B.A. 1929; Headmaster of Brickwall Sch., Northiam, Sussex; *heir presumptive*, *b.* 9 July, 1908; *m.* 28 July, 1943, ●Mrs. Anne Petronill Huntly, dau. of Henry Curtis Burra, J.P., of Springfield, Rye, Sussex.

4 ǂ Harold Malcolm, educ. Stowe and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1943, M.A. 1944), Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Aug. 1919; *m.* 23 Aug. 1948, ●Anne, dau. of C. G. Johnstone, of Johannesburg.

1 ●Margaret Ruth, *b.* 13 Nov. 1913; *m.* 10 Sept. 1943, Major William Arthur Martin Chippindale, The Worcestershire Regt. (*Flackley Ash, Peasmarsh, Sussex*), only child of late Edgar John Chippindale, of Flackley Ash, Peasmarsh.

His Lordship *d.* 19 July, 1948, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—22 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Arg., an anchor erect sa., on a chief of the last three lions' heads of the first. *Supporters*—On either side an unicorn gu., each gorged with an antique crown and charged on the shoulders, the dexter with a purse and the sinister with a balance, all or. *Crest*—Out of an antique crown or, an unicorn's head arg., armed gold, and charged on the neck with an anchor as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtute acquiritur honos.

Residences—The Saltings, Rye Harbour, Sussex; 40, Thurlow Square, S.W.7. *Club*—City of London.

RITCHIE.



Sir James Edward Thomson Ritchie, 2nd Bt., educ. Rugby, and The Queen's Coll. Oxford; Lt.-Col. late Inns of Court Regt., Welfare Liaison Offr. (E. Kent) A.C.F., served in World War II; Mem. Bd. of Management Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Chm. of Milners' Safe Co., Ltd., and associated cos., and of M. W. Hardy and Co. Ltd., a Liveryman of Merchant Tailors' Co.; *b.* 16 June, 1902; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1928, Esme (who obtained a div. 1936, and *d.* May, 1939), only dau. of J. M. Oldham, of Ormidale, Ascot, Berks; and 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1936, ●Rosemary, yr. dau. of Col. Henry Sidney John Streatfeild, D.S.O., of Bishop's Lodge, Bishops Grove, The Bishop's Avenue, Finchley, N.2 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—**Sir James William Ritchie, 1st Bt.**, M.B.E., one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London, and a Div. Cmdt. Metropolitan Special Constabulary; *b.* 7 Aug. 1868, elder son of Sir James Thomson Ritchie, 1st Bt., of Shanklin, I.O.W. (*see* RITCHIE *of Dundee*, B.), created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1918; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1898, Ada Bevan (from whom he obtained a div. 1912), dau. of late Edward Bevan ap Rees Bryant, of Barnet, and had issue,

1. JAMES EDWARD THOMSON (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1913, ●Edna Muriel, (*Pytchley Cottage, Crick, nr. Rugby, co. Northampton*), 3rd dau. of James Frederick Emerton, of Cheltenham, and by her had issue,

2. Patrick John Emerton, D.F.C. (1943), S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 12 Jan. 1914; *m.* 27 Aug. 1942, ●Alison Crawford Porter, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., yst. dau. of Dr. Charles Porter, of 69, Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, and was *k.* in action, June, 1943.

3 ♦ WILLIAM PETER EMERTON, served in World War II, in Royal West Kent Regt., *heir presumptive*, *b.* 15 Sept. 1918.

4. Michael Alan Emerton, Lieut. 13/18 Royal Hus., att. County of London Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Sept. 1920; *k.* in action, April, 1943.

1●Barbara Anne Lydia Janet, *b.* 28 May, 1916.

2●Elizabeth Alice Jessie Muriel, *b.* 12 Oct. 1922; *m.* Dec. 1943, Peter Andrew Soderling, Master-Sergt. U.S.A.A.F. (*Route* 4, *Box* 408, *Riverside, California, U.S.A.*), and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 8 May, 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 Jan. 1918.

Arms—Arg. an anchor erect sa. within a bordure erm. on a chief of the second three hons' heads erased of the first. *Crest*—Issuant out of an antique crown or an unicorn's head arg. armed gold charged on the neck with a torteau thereon an anchor also gold. *Motto*—Virtute acquiritur honos.

Seat—Lees House, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs*—Conservative; Royal Temple Yacht.

RIVERDALE.



The Baron Riverdale (Sir Arthur Balfour, G.B.E.), of Sheffield, co. York, and a Baronet; J.P., Hon. LL.D. Sheffield Univ. 1934; educ. Ashville Coll. Harrogate; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Arthur Balfour and Co. Ltd., of Sheffield, Steel Mnfrs., Chm. of C. Meadows & Co., Ltd., Chm. of High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Dir. Nat. Provincial Bank Ltd., Dir. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd., Dir. Halifax Building Soc., Dir. Sheffield Gas Co., Local Dir. Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., Mem. of Order of Brilliant Jade of China; Vice-Consul for Denmark 1899–1947, and Consul for Belgium 1915–47; was a Master Cutler of Sheffield 1911–12; mem. of Royal Commn. on Railways 1913; mem. of Industrial Advisory Cttee. to the Treasury, mem. of Engineering Industries Cttee. and of many other cttees. during World War I 1914–18; Pres. of Sheffield Chamber of Commerce 1919, mem. of Post Office Advisory Council 1922, Pres. of Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce 1923–24, Chm. of Cttee. on Industry and Trade 1924, Govt. Delegate on the Economic Conference 1927, Vice-Pres. Internat. Chamber of Commerce 1928, Leading British Delegate on Consultative Cttee. of Economic Conference at Geneva 1928, mem. of Cotton Arbitration Board 1929, mem. of Imperial Economic Cttee. 1930, Chm. of U.K. Trade Mission to Egypt 1931, mem. of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commn. 1931, mem. of Grand Council of Fedn. of British Industries 1935, Chm. of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research 1937, Chm. of Fire Bdes. Cttee. 1936, Chm. of London Advisory Council to S. African Exhibition 1936, mem. of Advisory Cttee. of Dept. of Overseas Trade for New York World's Fair 1938, Chm. R.A.F. Benevolent Fund and Chm. Appeals Cttee. from 1941; hon. A/Cdre. 601 (Co. of London) Sqdn., Vice-Chm. Air Council Supply Bd., mem. of Mission on Empire Trng. Scheme, April, 1940, a mem. of Advisory Council to Chancellor of the Exchequer 1942; Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium, Grand Offr., Order of the Crown of Belgium, Cmdr., Order of the Dannebrog, Offr. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 9 Jan. 1873, created K.B.E. 2 June, 1923, a Baronet 26 June, 1929, raised to the Peerage as BARON RIVERDALE, *of Sheffield, co. York*, 27 June, 1935; and created G.B.E., 1942; *m.* 19 Oct. 1899, ●Frances Josephine Keighley, O.St.J., Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth, dau. of late Charles Henry Bingham and Josephine, his wife, dau. of late William Keighley, J.P., and has issue,

1 ♦ ROBERT ARTHUR, educ. Oundle, steel manufacturer, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; Master, Cutters' Co., 1946; Dir. Arthur Balfour and Co. Ltd., C. Meadows and Co., Ltd., Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd. and Tinsley Rolling Mills, Co. Ltd.; Consul for Belgium from 1947; (*Little Orchard, Holmesfield, nr. Sheffield; Conservative and Royal Cruising Clubs*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1926, Nancy Marguerite, (*d.* 8 Aug. 1928), dau. of Eng. Rear-Adm. Mark Rundle, D.S.O., and has issue,

1 ♦ Mark Robin, 16 July, 1927.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1933, ●Christian Mary, elder dau. of late Major Arthur Rowland Hill (*see* HILL, V.), and by her has issue,

2 ♦ David Rowland, *b.* 15 May, 1938.

1●Frances Christian, *b.* 13 Jan. 1946.

2 ♦ Francis Henry, T.D., educ. Oundle; Vice-Consul for Denmark; Major, R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; (*Carsick Hall, Carsick Hill Road, Sheffield*, 10; *Conservative Club*), *b.* 25 Aug. 1905; *m.* 30 March, 1932, ●Muriel Anne, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, elder dau. of late Eng. Rear-Adm. Ralph Berry, of Merrow Down, One Tree Hill, nr. Guildford, and has issue,

1 ♦ Arthur Michael, *b.* 24 Nov. 1938.

2 ♦ Jeremy Ralph, *b.* 10 May, 1948.

1●Bridget Anne, *b.* 27 March, 1933.

2●Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 7 June, 1934.

1●Mary Josephine, *b.* 22 Sept. 1900; *m.* 24 Aug. 1931, Ernest Henry Bruce, Indian Police Service (ret.); (14, *Vicarage Gardens, Kensington, W.*8), son of late A. C. Bruce, of London.

2●Evelyn Hope, (*Bolsover Gate, Bolsover Road, Eastbourne*), *b.* April, 1909; *m.* 12 April, 1930, G/C. Eustace Jack Linton Hope, A.F.C., R.A.F., son of late Major Linton Hope, of Fernhurst, Sussex, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in night fighter operations over France, 6 Aug. 1941.

3●Primrose Keighley, *b.* 19 April, 1913; *m.* 30 Sept. 1933, Oliver Grahame Hall (who adopted the name of CLAUDE GRAHAME MUNCASTER, by deed poll 1945), painter; commissioned by H.M. THE QUEEN to paint a series of pictures of Windsor, Sandringham and Balmoral 1946–47; (*Four Winds, Petworth, Sussex*), son of Oliver Hall, of Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex, and has issue.

Lineage—HERBERT BALFOUR, *m.* and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, created Baron Riverdale 1935.

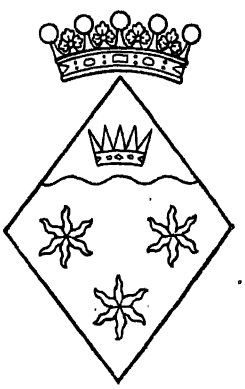
2. Bertram, *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *m.* 27 Nov. 1901, ●Minnie Maud Huber, of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., and *d.* June, 1944, leaving issue.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 26 June, 1929, Baron (U.K.), 27 June, 1935.

Arms—Per chevron arg., and sa., in chief two crosses pattée of the second and in base a sun in splendour, per pale or and of the first. *Crest*—In front of a dragon's head sa., a sun as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two dragons sa., each charged on the wing, the dexter with a garb and the sinister with a cross pattée or. *Motto*—In arduis fidelis.

Residences—Ropes, Fernhurst, Sussex; Riverdale Grange Sheffield. *Clubs*—Conservative and Sheffield.

ROBERTS.



The Countess Roberts (Ada Edwina Stewart Lewin, O.B.E.), of Kandahar in Afghanistan, and Pretoria in the Transvaal Colony, and of the City of Waterford, and Viscountess St. Pierre; in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; hon. Associate O.St.J., Acting Comdt. Ascot Aux. Mil. Hosp. during World War I 1914-19 (O.B.E. 1918), Vice-Pres. Wilts Red Cross, and a mem. of cttees. of Incorporated Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Help Soc., and of Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops, during World War II, 1939–45; *b.* 28 March, 1875; *s.* her sister 1944; *m.* 26 Feb. 1913. Brig.-Gen. Henry Frederick Elliott Lewin, C.B., C.M.G., late R.A. (*d.* 1 Dec. 1946), son of Cmdr. W. H. Lewin, R.N., and has had issue,

Frederick Roberts Alexander, Lieut. Irish Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 ; *b.* 18 Jan. 1915 ; *k.* in action in Norway, May, 1940.

Lineage—THOMAS ROBERTS, of the city of Waterford, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Bowles, of Waterford, and *d.* before 18 Nov. 1775, leaving (with a son Benjamin), a son,

JOHN ROBERTS, of the city of Waterford, an eminent Architect, *b.* 1712 ; *m.* Mary Susannah (*d.* 21 Jan. 1800, aged 84), dau. of Francis Sautelle, of Waterford, of a French refugee family settled in that city. He *d.* 23 May, 1796, aged 84, having had issue, five sons. The eldest son,

The REV. JOHN ROBERTS, Rector of Kill St. Nicholas, co. Waterford, and Ballymacward, co. Galway, J.P. co. Waterford, Provost of the diocese of Kilmacduagh, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 24 Jan. 1745 ; *m.* 23 Jan. 1771, Anne (*d.* 7 May, 1833, aged 78), dau. of Rev. Abraham Sandys, B.A., minor Canon St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of Waterford, *b.* 14 April, 1773 ; *m.* 18 May, 1796, Grace (*d.* 1854), dau. of William Dobbyn, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1837, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Jan. 1778 ; *m.* 25 June, 1804, Katherine (*d.* 24 Jan. 1867), dau. of Major James Hackett, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1855, leaving issue.
3. ABRAHAM (Sir), of whom hereafter.
4. Samuel (Sir), Kt., C.B., of Belmont, co. Waterford, Capt. R.N., *b.*2 July, 1785 ; *m.* 30 May, 1818, Rosamund (*d.* 3 Nov. 1844), dau. of Benjamin Roberts, of Waterford, and *d.s.p.s.* 16 Dec. 1848.

Rev. John Roberts *d.* before 12 May, 1815. His 3rd surv. son,

GEN. SIR ABRAHAM ROBERTS, G.C.B., Col. 101st Regt., a very distinguished Indian commander, served throughout the first Afghan war, and was present at Ghuznee, &c., *b.* 11 April, 1784 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1820, Frances Isabella (*d.* 14 May, 1827), dau. of George Poyntz Ricketts, B.C.S., and had issue,

1. George Ricketts, Major-Gen. B.S.C., *b.* 8 Feb. 1827 ; *m.* 6 March, 1857, Harriett (*d.* 13 Feb. 1908), dau. of Capt. Thomas Roberts, Bengal Army, and *d.* 22 March, 1915, leaving issue.
   1. Frances Eliza, *m.* 20 Oct. 1842, Gen. Charles Grant, C.B., Bengal Art., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1853, leaving issue.
   2. Maria Isabella, *m.* 20 Oct. 1842, Col. William Maximilian George Maconochie Welwood, 3rd son of Alexander Maconochie Welwood, of Meadowbank, a Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland as Lord Meadowbank, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1886, leaving issue. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*) He *d.* 1882.

Sir Abraham *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1830, Isabella (*d.* 7 March, 1882), widow of Major Hamilton George Maxwell, of Ardwell, and dau. of Abraham Bunbury, of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

2. FREDERICK SLEIGH, created EARL ROBERTS.
3. Harriet Mercer, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1880.

Sir Abraham *d.* 28 Dec. 1873. His 2nd son,

FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS, **Earl Roberts,** V.C., K.G., K.P., P.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., V.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D., Field-Marshal in the Army ; C.-in-C. in India 1885–93, in Ireland 1895–99, in S. Africa 1899–1900, and C.-in-C. of the Army 1901–4. His Lordship was Col. Irish Guards, and Col. Cmdt. Royal Art., Col. 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), 6th Bn. City of London Regt., 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, the Waterford R.F. Res. Art., 3rd Bn. The Loyal N. Lancashire Regt., 6th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1st Wessex Bde. R.F.A., N. Somerset Yeo., Royal Canadian Art., 2nd Regt. (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada), and Master Gunner of St. James's Park, Col. of the Nat. Res. and Col.-in-Chief of the Forces in the United Kingdom from the Oversea Dominions and India in 1914, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1881, LL.D. Dublin 1881, Camb. 1893, and Glasgow 1913, Litt.D. Dublin 1901, D.C.L. Durham 1903, LL.D. Glasgow 1907, Toronto 1908, Liverpool 1909, and Bristol 1912, K.J.St.J., and Grand Cross of the Paullownia Order of Japan ; special Amb. to the courts of Prussia, Saxony, Russia, Turkey, Bulgaria, Roumania, and Servia to announce the accession of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910 ; *b.* 30 Sept. 1832 ; *m.* 17 May, 1859, Nora Henrietta, C.I., R.R.C. (*d.* 21 Dec. 1920), dau. of Capt. John Bews, 73rd Regt., and had issue,

1. Frederick Henry, *b.* and *d.* Aug. 1869.
2. Frederick Hugh Sherston, V.C., Lieut. K.R.R.C., *b.* 8 Jan. 1872, served in the Waziristan expdn. 1894–5 (despatches), with the Chitral Relief Force 1895, Nile expdn. 1898 (present at the battle of Khartoum), and in S. Africa 1899. He was awarded, after his death, the Victoria Cross for conspicuous bravery at the battle of Colenso, and *d.* of wounds received in that battle, 17 Dec. 1899.
1. Nora Frederica, *b.* 10 March, 1860 ; *d.* 3 March, 1861.
2. Eveleen Sautelle, *b.* 18 July, 1868 ; *d.* 8 Feb. 1869.
3. AILEEN MARY, COUNTESS ROBERTS,
4. ADA EDWINA STEWART, present COUNTESS ROBERTS.

This distinguished Commander served through the Indian Mutiny of 1857–58, on N.W. Frontier 1863, in Abyssinian campaign 1868, and as A.Q.M.G. with Lushai Expdnry. Force 1871–72 (despatches, clasp, C.B.). He cmd'd the Kabul Field Force during the advance on and occupation of Kabul, 1879, the Kabul-Kandahar Field Force, 1880, and the Army in Burma 1886. He was F.-M. and C.-in-C. of the Forces in S. Africa 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with six clasps). He was nominated C.B. 1872, K.C.B. 1879, G.C.B. 1880, G.C.I.E. 1887, G.C.S.I. 1893, P.C. 1895, K.P. 1897, K.G. 1901, and O.M. 1902. He was created a Baronet for his distinguished services in India, 15 June, 1881, and elevated to the Peerage as BARON ROBERTS *of Kandahar in Afghanistan, and of the City of Waterford,* 20 Feb. 1892. In recognition of his victories in S. Africa he was created, 11 Feb. 1901, *Viscount St. Pierre* and EARL ROBERTS *of Kandahar, in Afghanistan, and Pretoria in the Transvaal Colony, and of the City of Waterford,* with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his elder dau., Aileen Mary, and the heirs male of her body ; and, in default of such issue, to his yr. dau., Ada Edwina Stewart, and the heirs male of her body ; and, in default of such issue, to every other yr. dau. successively and the heirs male of their bodies. His lordship also received a grant of £100,000 for his distinguished services. His lordship bore the Second Sword, or the Pointed Sword of Spiritual Justice, at the Coronations of T.M.s KING EDWARD VII and KING GEORGE V. This great General *d.* 14 Nov. 1914, at the Headquarters of the British Army in France, whither he had gone to greet on the battlefield his comrades of the Indian Army whom he had so often led to victory. At his death without male issue, the Baronetcy and Barony became *extinct*, while the Earldom and Viscounty devolved upon his elder dau. in accordance with the special remainder in the patent of creation,

AILEEN MARY, **Countess Roberts,** D.B.E. (1918), Vice-Pres. QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S Army Nursing Board ; Pres. Incorporated Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Help Soc. ; Chm. Lords Roberts Memorials Workshops ; *b.* 20 Sept. 1870 ; *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1944, and was *s.* by her sister.

Creation—Roberts (E.), and St. Pierre, V. (U.K.), 11 Feb. 1901.
Arms—Az., three estoiles or, on a chief wavy of the second an eastern crown gu.
Residence—The Camp, Ascot. *Club*—Ladies' V.A.D.

ROBERTS OF GLASSENBURY AND BRIGHTFIELDSTOWN.



Sir Thomas Langdon Howland Roberts, 6th Bt., of Glassenbury, and Brightfieldstown, co. Cork ; educ. Westminster Sch., and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. R.A., late The King's Regt. ; served in R.F.A. in World War I 1917–18 (wounded, two medals), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice) ; *b.* 18 June, 1898 ; *s.* his father 1917 ; *m.* 10 Dec. 1930, •Evelyn Margaret, only dau. of late Harold Fielding-Hall, Burma Commn., and has issue,

† GILBERT HOWLAND ROOKEHURST, *b.* 31 May, 1934.

Lineage—REV. THOMAS ROBERTS, D.D., of Brightfieldstown and Ballyfoyle, co. Cork, J.P. (1663), went to Ireland *temp.* CHARLES I. His name appears in the Particular Book of Trinity Coll., Dublin, from 14 Dec. 1637 to 14 Feb. 1637–8. He was Rector of St. John of Jerusalem and of St. Nicholas 1639, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Cork 1661, *b.* 11 Oct. 1590 ; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Nevill, of Cork, and by her acquired the estates in co. Cork. He also purchased lands in co. Waterford, 21 June, 1662. By her he had issue, with another son,

1. FRANCIS, J.P., Lt.-Col. of Horse, *bapt.* 20 Jan. 1644 ; *m.* 6 June, 1668, Anne Bustead, a widow, of Mount Long, co. Cork. He fled to Bristol 8 March, 1689, was attainted, but returned to Cork 1691, and *d.* 1696. Will dated 14 Jan. 1696.
2. RANDAL, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1666, Capt. Thomas Chudleigh, of Kinsale, and had issue.

Rev. Thomas Roberts *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1654, Dorothy, widow of Henry Turner, and dau. of Richard Boyle, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam (first cousin of the great Earl of Cork), and had issue, with another dau.,

3. John, *b.* 1658 ; *m.* 1stly, May, 1696, Elizabeth Fountain (*d.s.p.*), a widow of co. Wexford, dau. of Osborne Edwards, of Ballyhire, and 2ndly, May, 1702, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 1702), dau. of Arthur Padmore, of Dublin. His will bears date 3 Jan. 1727.
2. Hannah, *m.* 14 Aug. 1676, Rev. George Synge, of Kinsale.
3. Margaret, *m.* Rev. Thomas Cox, Archdeacon of Ferns, and had issue.

Rev. Thomas Roberts *d.* 1664. Admin. granted to his son Francis, 5 May, 1664. The 2nd son,

RANDAL ROBERTS, of Brightfieldstown, *s.* to that estate on the death of his brother 1696, *m.* 6 June, 1671, Hannah (*d.* 1689), dau. of Giles Bustead, of Mount Long, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Francis, of Castlepark, co. Cork, *d.s.p.* Will dated 7 Feb. 1707.
3. John, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1710, *b.* 1688 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1714, Catherine Chudleigh, a widow, and had a son, Michael (*d.* young, Sept. 1731).
4. Michael, of Glanworth, co. Cork, *d.s.p.* 1742. Will dated 1 April, 1741, proved 6 May, 1742.
1. Anne, *m.* 18 Jan. 1695, John Crowe, of Curraghnahency, co. Cork.
2. Hannah, *m.* Aug. 1701, Ralph Westropp, of Caherdugan, co. Cork, and had issue.

Mr. Roberts, 2ndly, 6 July, 1691, Martha (*d.* 28 May, 1719), dau. of Francis Hodder, of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

5. HODDER, ancestor of ROBERTS, of Kilmoney Abbey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
6. Randal (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1715, M.A. 1718, *b.* 7 Oct. 1694, Vicar Choral of Cork. He *d.s.p.* Will dated 3 Dec. 1753.
3. Jane, *m.* 12 June, 1711, Robert Chudleigh, of Kinsale, and had issue.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Sept. 1720, Rev. George Synge, grandson of George Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and *d.* Sept. 1766.

Mr. Roberts *d.* 20 Oct. 1719. His will, dated 14 April, 1709 (proved 19 Feb. 1719–20), is sealed with the arms borne by Sir Thomas Robert Roberts, K.T., Bt.. of Glassenbury (certificate by Ulster King of Arms 5 June, 1905). He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ROBERTS, of Brightfieldstown, *b.* March, 1674; *m.* 28 Sept. 1698, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Hodder, of Bridgetown, (by Jane, his wife, dau. of Major John Grove, of Ballyhimock), and had issue, six sons and four daus. The 2nd son,

RANDAL ROBERTS, of Brightfieldstown, to whom William Hawkins, Ulster King of arms allowed, 22 June, 1775, the arms above mentioned appearing on the seal of his grandfather (viz.: az., on a chevron arg. three mullets sa.) as lawfully descended in a direct line from Sir Thomas Roberts, of Glassenbury, Kent, Knight and Baronet (Register Vol. XXVII, pp. 158–9, Ulster's Office, Dublin, certificate dated 29 May, 1899). He was *b.* 16 May, 1704; *m.* 2 Feb. 1734, Martha, dau. of Ralph Westropp, of Caherdugan, co. Cork, and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Hannah, *m.* 20 April, 1756, Nicholas Green Evans, of Carker, co. Cork, and had issue.
2. Jane, *m.* 6 Dec. 1766, Jas. Norcott, of Springfield, co. Cork.
3. Anne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1767, William Anderson, of Aghe Cross, co. Cork.
4. Frances, *m.* 17 Aug. 1780, Arthur Norcott, of Park, co. Cork.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Roberts,* 1st Bt., of Brightfieldstown, created a Baronet, 20 Sept. 1809; *b.* 27 May, 1738; *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1765, Amy, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, of Lizard, co. Limerick, and had, with other issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Martha, *m.* 2 Jan. 1794, Rev. John Cramer, of Sally Mount, co. Kildare, who assumed the name and arms of ROBERTS, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Aug. 1805, Wm. Baker, of Lismacue, who *d.* 27 Nov. 1815.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1806, Ann, dau. of Thomas Walton, of Walton Court, co. Cork, and by her had issue.

2. Thomas Walton, of Glassenbury, Kent, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Weald of Kent Vols., High Sheriff 1879, *bapt.* 10 June, 1809; *d.s.p.* 4 Oct. 1883, having devised his estates to his nephew, Major John Roberts Atkin-Roberts.
3. Georgina, *m.* 1826, John Drew Atkin, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1873, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ATKIN-ROBERTS *of Glassenbury Park*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Walter Roberts, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff, Devon 1817; *b.* 13 Nov. 1776; *m.* 8 Feb. 1800, Catherine Hodgson (*d.* 4 Aug. 1853), dau. of Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Bodmin, descended from Adm. Sir Humphry Gilbert *temp.* ELIZABETH, half-brother of Sir Walter Raleigh, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS HOWLAND (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Edmund Gilbert (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Paul's Cray, Kent, and afterwards of Glanville Wootton, Dorset, *b.* 8 Dec. 1810; *m.* 12 July, 1836, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1889), dau. of Major Joyce, of Teignmouth, and *d.* March, 1856, having by her had issue,
   1. Thomas Langdon, Capt. Lond. Irish Rifles, *b.* 17 April, 1840; *m.* 21 Feb. 1862, Emily (*d.* 25 Nov. 1911), only dau. of Thomas Moor, of St. Alphege, Canterbury, and *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1904.
   2. Herbert, *b.* 1847, *dec.*

1. Anne Gilbert, *m.* 4 Jan. 1837, Rev. J. D. Perkins, D.D., Rector of Mamhead, and Vicar of Dawlish, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1881.
2. Eliza, *m.* 1832, Henry W. Torrens; and *d.* 1834.

Sir Walter *d.* 9 Dec. 1828; and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Howland Roberts, 3rd Bt., *b.* 4 Nov. 1804, High Sheriff co. Cork 1837; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1834, Eliza Caroline (*d.* 3 Oct. 1838) 2nd dau. of J. B. Maitland, of Eccles, co. Dumfries, M.P., and had issue

1. RANDAL HOWLAND (Sir), 4th Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1842, Anne Elliott, eldest dau. of Cmdr. William Langdon, R.N., of Inwood Lodge, Somerset, and of Montacute, Tasmania, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1866, Francis W. Lascelles, Madras C.S., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1890) had issue, with two other daus.,

2. HOWLAND (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Walworth Howland (Sir), Kt. Bach. (1921), C.B.E. (1920), Judge of Marylebone Co. Court, J.P. co. Stafford, sometime an Examiner of the Court, and Revising Barrister for Middlesex 1918–19, retired from the Bench Nov. 1921; formerly Lieut. London Irish Rifles, *b.* 30 Aug. 1855; *m.* 12 April, 1890, Katherine (*d.* 6 Nov. 1945), dau. of John Gibson Thomson, of Aitechuan, Ardrishaig, co. Argyll, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,
   †Walter St. Clair Howland, C.M.G. (1937), M.C., educ. Winchester, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1916), H.M. Amb. to Peru from 1945; entered H.M.'s Diplomatic Service 1919; became 1st Sec. 1926, and Counsellor 1936, served as Lieut. R.F.A. World War I 1914–18; (*British Embassy, Lima, Peru; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1 May, 1924, ●Helen Cecil Ronayne, dau. of Col. H. W. Weekes, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.
   ●Winifred Elliott, (*c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1*), *m.* 24 April, 1920, Major Cecil Beckham Harcourt, I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1930.

1. Florence Maria, *m.* 13 Oct. 1869, Eaton Monins Lascelles, and *d.* 21 June, 1829. He *d.* 16 March, 1871.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Randal Howland Roberts, 4th Bt., Capt. 33rd Foot, Major, London Irish Vol. Corps, *b.* 28 March, 1837; *m.* 14 June, 1858, Eliza Mary (*d.* 8 March, 1912), dau. of Lt.-Col. Sidney Turnbull, Bombay Horse Art., and had issue,

1. Walton Howland, *b.* 2 March, 1859; *d.* 30 Aug. 1888.
1. Anne Sandelia, *d.* 25 Feb. 1864.
2. Lina Marian, *m.* 1 June, 1889, Lt.-Col. Jefferson Serrell Wood, Border Regt. He *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1907. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1912, Major-Gen. Sir William Rice Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G., I.M.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, EDWARDS, *of Novington*), and *d.* 13 Jan. 1919. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1923.

3●Beatrice Sidney Jane Margaret, (*Ravenswood, Annan, co. Dumfries*), *m.* 8 Nov. 1902, John Rigby Murray, yr. son of late B. Rigby Murray, J.P., of Parton House, Galloway. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1946.

4. Amy Gilbert, *d.* an infant, 18 Feb. 1867.

Sir Randal *d.* 10 Oct. 1899, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Howland Roberts, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. London, Lt.-Col. cmdg. and hon. Col. 3rd (London Irish) Vol. Bn. Rifle Bde., V.D.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1845; *m.* 21 Oct. 1895, ●Elizabeth Marie (46, *Roland Gardens, S.W.7*), 2nd dau. of late William T. La. Roche, of Harrington Park, New Jersey, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. THOMAS LANGDON HOWLAND (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

2†Gilbert Howland, C.B.E. (1944), Capt., R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (three medals), and in World War II, has 3rd class Order of Polonia Restituta, Order of St. Olav of Norway, and Medal of Royal Humane Soc. (*Down Lane, Crapstone, S. Devon*); *b.* 11 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Marjorie, yr. dau. of John Boultbee Brooks, of Blackwell Court, Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, and has issue,

†Michael Gilbert, *b.* 19 June, 1932.
●Jill Morna Boultbee, *b.* 23 Aug. 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1947, ●Jean, dau. of Edward Warren, of Yelverton, Devon.

Sir Howland *d.* 19 Dec. 1917, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Sept. 1809.

Arms—AZ., on a chevron arg., cottised or, three mullets of six points, pierced, sa. *Crest*—On a mount, vert, an eagle, displayed, erm., wings arg., gorged with a chaplet of ivy, ppr. *Motto*—Post funera virtus.

Residence—7, Southwell Gardens, S.W.7.

* Jane, Duchess of St. Albans, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Roberts, 6th Bt., of Glassenbury (creation 3 July, 1620), devised Glassenbury by will, dated 24 July, 1776, to William Roberts, 2nd son of Thomas Roberts, of Brightfieldstown, co. Cork. He *d.* a minor, and John Roberts, his father's yr. brother, claimed the estate. But on the birth of a yr. son to Sir Thomas Roberts, named Randal Howland, a decree of the Court of Chancery was obtained, 1797, declaring him entitled. The latter *d.* a minor, 1801, and Martha, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Roberts, became entitled in remainder, but on the birth of Thomas Walton Roberts, 1809, the property vested to him as 2nd son, under Her Grace's will. In this will Sir Thomas's father is styled "Sir Randal Roberts, [Bt.]"

ROBERTS OF ECCLESALL.



Sir Samuel Roberts, 2nd Bt., of Ecclesall, educ. Harrow, and Camb. Univ., (M.A., LL.B.), admitted a solicitor 1906; Lord Mayor of Sheffield 1919–20; M.P. for Hereford Jan. 1921—May, 1929; for Ecclesall Div. of Sheffield May, 1929—Oct. 1935; Master Cutler of Sheffield 1935–36; *b.* 2 Sept. 1882; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 5 July, 1906, ●Gladys Mary, dau. of late William Ernest Dring, M.D., J.P., of Tenterden, Kent, and has had issue,

1. Samuel, *b.* 28 July, 1910; *d.* 27 Aug. 1928.

2†PETER GEOFFREY, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.), M.P. for Ecclesall Div. of Sheffield from July, 1945; Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple 1936, Major, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; (*Red Holme, Sandygate Road, Sheffield,* 10; *Carlton Club*), *b.* 23 June, 1912; *m.* 5 Dec. 1939, ●Judith Randell, elder dau. of Randell G. Hempson, of Cawthorne, co. York, and has issue,

1†Samuel, *b.* 16 April, 1948.
1●Jane, *b.* 27 Oct. 1940.
2●Catherine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1943.
3●Deborah, *b.* 17 June, 1946.

Lineage—SAMUEL ROBERTS, of Stubbin House, Ecclesfield, co. York, *b.* 1649; *d.* 10 Oct. 1715, leaving, with other issue,

JACOB ROBERTS, of Bridge House, Sheffield, *bapt.* 6 Feb. 1697; *m.* 20 Feb. 1723, Mary Hoyland (*d.* 19 March, 1770), of Lydgate, Sheffield, and had, with other issue,

SAMUEL ROBERTS, of Sheffield, *b.* 1732; *m.* Mary (*d.* 20 May, 1802), dau. of John Sykes, of Sheffield, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1799. His eldest surv. son,

SAMUEL ROBERTS, of Park Grange, Sheffield, *b.* 18 April, 1763; *m.* 22 Oct. 1794, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 July, 1829), dau. of Robert Wright, of North Anston, Sheffield, and *d.* 24 July, 1848, leaving issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

SAMUEL ROBERTS, of Queen's Tower, Sheffield, M.A. Camb., J.P. Sheffield and W.R., co. Yorks, *b.* 13 April, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 1838), dau. of Thomas Creswick, of East Hill, Sheffield. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1841, Sarah Anne (*d.* 21 Aug. 1897), only dau. of Robert Sorby, of Park Grange, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1887, leaving, with other issue,

Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Roberts, 1st Bt., P.C., D.L., J.P. W.R., co. York, M.P. for Ecclesall Div. of Sheffield 1902–23, educ. Repton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1877, *b.* 30 April, 1852; *m.* 21 Dec. 1880, Martha Susan (*d.* 25 Feb. 1941), only dau. of Ven. Archdeacon John Edward Blakeney, D.D., Vicar of Sheffield, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and had issue,

1. SAMUEL (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. † Albert Samuel, Lieut. R.G.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1885.
3. Norman Samuel, *b.* 1 April, 1888; *m.* 18 Dec. 1912, ●Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Albert Ernest Sorby, M.A., hon. Canon of Sheffield, and *d.* 19 July, 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1923, Major Geoffrey Edward Mansfield, M.C., R.A.) had issue,
   ●Pamela Elizabeth Norma, *m.* 8 June, 1938, Major Thomas Egerton Jones, R.A., son of H. Egerton Jones, of Groombridge, Sussex, and has issue.
4. † Alfred Cecil Samuel (Rev.), educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911; M.A. 1916), *b.* 26 July 1890.
5. † Eric Samuel, educ. Harrow, late Lieut. York and Lancs. Regt., *b.* 17 May, 1893.

1●Elizabeth Blakeney, *m.* 9 July, 1908, Major John Watson Richardson, York and Lancs Regt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 3 May, 1917.

Sir Samuel was Lord Mayor of Sheffield 1900, and a mem. of the Royal Commn. on the King's Bench Div. 1913. He was Knighted 13 June, 1917, created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1919, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Nov. 1922, and *d.* 19 June, 1926, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron couped, arg., three mullets of the field, a chief dancettée, or. *Crest*—Issuant out of a circlet or, a demi-lion rampant gu., holding in the paws a mullet gold.

Residences—Cockley Cley, Swaffham, Norfolk, and 49, Chester Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

ROBERTS OF MARTHOLME.



Sir George Roberts, 1st Bt., of Martholme, in the Metropolitan Borough of Wandsworth, educ. Lyceé Charlemagne, Paris; mem. of Council of King Edward's Hosp. Fund for London and of the Metropolitan Hosp. Sunday Fund, Gov. (1919), and Almoner (1926–43) of St. Thomas' Hosp. C.St.J.; past Pres. Bath and West and Southern Counties Soc. Offr. of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 20 Oct. 1859, son of John Roberts, of Gloucester Place, London, and of Minna, his wife, created a Baronet 29 Jan. 1931; *m.* 28 Oct. 1886, Marthe Léonie Clemence (*d.* 25 Jan. 1932), dau. of Emile Moutié, of St. Remy, Paris, and has issue,

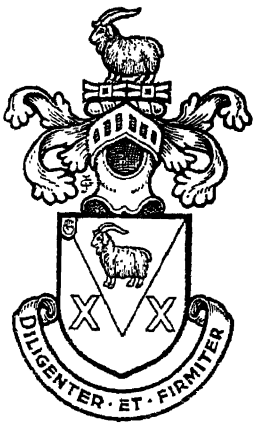
1●Liliane Madeleine Léonie, *m.* 25 April, 1914, Edouard Joseph Hubert Mijouain (86, *Rue du Ranelagh, Paris*), and has issue.
2●Marcelle Minna Olga, *m.* 24 Nov. 1910, William Sinkler Darby (29, *Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W.*2), and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1931.

Arms—Az., on a fesse dancetty between in chief two lions rampant and in base a garb or, three estoiles of the field. *Crest*—Issuing from a coronet composed of six pheons set upon a rim or, a demi-stag ppr., gorged with a collar engrailed, gold. *Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Residence—"Monabri," Malvern, co. Worcester.

ROBERTS OF MILNER FIELD.



Sir James Denby Roberts, 2nd Bt., of Milner Field, Bingley, co. York, J.P., co. Perth; educ. Rugby, and Univ. Coll. Oxford; *b.* 3 June, 1904; *s.* his grandfather 1935; *m.* 1927, ●Irene Charlotte D'Orsey, yr. dau. of late William Dunn, M.B., of Woodfield House, Uppingham, J.P., and has issue,

1 † WILLIAM JAMES DENBY, *b.* 10 Aug. 1936.
2 † Andrew Denby, *b.* 21 May, 1938.
3 † David Gordon Denby, *b.* 5 Jan. 1940.
4 † Ian Michael Denby, *b.* 24 May, 1944.

1●Susan Elisabeth, *b.* 4 July, 1934.

Lineage—JAMES ROBERTS, of Haworth, co. York, *b.* 1808; son of Joseph Roberts, of The Marsh, Oxenhope, nr. Keighley, co. York; *m.* 12 April, 1829, Jane (*d.* 7 Aug. 1878), dau. of William Hartley, and Mary, his wife, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1888, leaving a son,

Sir James Roberts, 1st Bt., J.P., hon. LL.D. Leeds; formerly owner of the famous mills and model town of Saltaire, *b.* 30 Sept. 1848; created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1909; *m.* 14 May, 1873, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 July, 1935), dau. of William Foster, of Harden, co. York, and Mary, his wife, and had issue,

1. Bertram Foster, *b.* 4 Jan. 1876; *m.* 22 April, 1903, ●Eliza Gertrude (*Brooklands, Long Preston, co. York*), only dau. of Sir Ellis Denby, J.P., of Chapel House, nr. Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1912, leaving issue,
   1. JAMES DENBY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
   2 † William Denby, educ. Rugby, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A.), (*Chapel House, nr. Skipton, co. York*); *b.* 24 July, 1909; *m.* 7 Aug. 1935, ●Helen Fyans, yr. dau. of late Herbert Shakespeare Fenwick, and has issue,
      (1) † Anthony Fenwick Denby, *b.* 1 July, 1938.
      (2) † Peter William Denby, *b.* 1 Aug. 1945.
      (1)●Ann, *b.* 24 May, 1936.

1●Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1927, Charles Vivian Jackson, elder son of late Sir Charles Jackson. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1936. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1933, Conrad Richard Hinds Howell, eldest son of C. M. Hinds Howell, M.D., F.R.C.P., of 145, Harley Street, and has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 1944, Dr. William Stuart Tegner, and has further issue.
2●Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 7 April, 1907; *m.* 28 March, 1928, Robert Hope Donaldson (*Newland House, Eynsham, co. Oxford*), elder son of R. M. Donaldson, of Blairvaddick, Rhu, co. Dumbarton, and has issue.

2. Joseph Henry Nicholson, J.P., *b.* 3 Jan. 1887; *m.* 5 July, 1920, ●Frances Eleanor (*Vinchelez de Haût Manor, St. Owen's, Jersey*), 2nd dau. of G. Partington, of The Laurels, Tilehurst, Reading, and *d.* 21 March, 1946, leaving issue,
   1 † John, *b.* 3 May, 1921.
   2 † Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1923.

1●Lilly May, *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *m.* 8 April, 1902, Sir Frederick Alfred Aykroyd, 1st Bt., and has issue.
2●Alice Maud Mary, (*Shantock, Brockham Green, Surrey*; 90, *Roland House, S.W.*7), *b.* 27 June, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1902, Lt.-Col. Norman Cecil Rutherford, D.S.O., F.R.C.S. (from whom she obtained a div. 1938, under the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1937), son of J. J. Rutherford, M.D., of Shipley, co. York, J.P., and has issue, who assumed by deed poll, 21 Sept. 1927, the surname of ROBERTS in lieu of Rutherford. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1938, Archibald Stewart Clark.

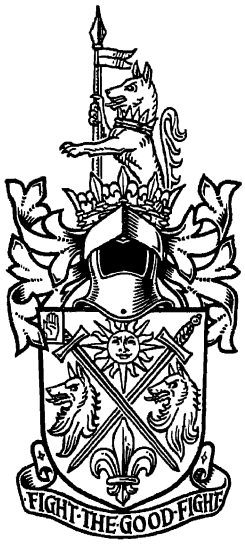
Sir James *d.* 31 Dec. 1935, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—30 Nov. 1909.

Arms—Vert, on a pile or, between two saltires in base of the last, an Angora goat statant, ppr. *Crest*—Upon two millrinds fesse-wise or, an Angora goat as in the arms. *Motto*—Diligenter et firmiter.

Seat—Strathallan Castle, Auchterarder, co. Perth. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROBERTSON.



Sir Brian Hubert Robertson, 2nd Bt., K.C.M.G. (1947), K.C.V.O. (1944), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1919), M.C., of Welbourn, co. Lincoln; educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.A.; Gen. late R.E., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.), and in Waziristan 1923–24, ret. 1 Jan. 1934, as Major, Res. of Offrs.; re-employed 1940, served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.B.), restored to Active List, 1945, as Major-Gen.; Lt.-Gen. 1945, Gen. 1946; Chm. Admin. Offr. to Gen. (now F.M., Viscount), Alexander, in Italy 1944–45; Dep. Mil. Gov. Control Commn., Germany 1945–47; Mil. Gov. and C.-in-C., Brit. Zone of Germany, and British Mem. of Allied Control Council from Nov. 1947; has U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 22 July, 1896; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 4 Aug. 1926, ●Edith Christina, dau. of J. B. Macindoe, of 10 Park Circus, Glasgow, and has issue,

1 † William Ronald, *b.* 8 Dec. 1930.
1 ● Christine Veronica Helen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1927.
2 ● Catherine Fiona, *b.* 13 Aug. 1939.

Lineage—Field Marshal Sir William Robert Robertson, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., of Welbourn, co. Lincoln, Col. R.H.G., hon. LL.D. Camb. 1919, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1920, Pres. of British Legion 1932; *b.* 29 Jan. 1860, son of Thomas Charles Robertson, of Welbourn, co. Lincoln, by Ann Dexter, his wife; *m.* 8 Sept. 1894, Mildred Adelaide (*d.* 18 May, 1942), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Thomas Palin, I.A., and had issue,

1. Brian Hubert (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Hugh William John, *b.* 17 Sept. 1909; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1928.
1 ● Rosamund Mildred, *b* 21 Sept. 1901; *m.* 10 May, 1922, Lt.-Cmdr. Walter Lockett Agnew, R.N., son of Leonard Agnew, of Peover Cottage, Knutsford, co. Chester, and Caradiag, Gairloch, and has issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1942.
2 ● Helen Millicent, *b.* 17 Dec. 1905; *m.* 18 Oct. 1933, Sir Lacey Eric Vincent, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

Sir William was apptd. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards 1888, Lieut. 1891, Capt. 1895, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. 1900, Col. 1903, Major-Gen. 1910, Lt.-Gen. 1915, Gen. 1916, and F.M. 1920. He was Staff Capt. Intelligence Div., War Office 1899, D.A.A.G. Intelligence, Army H.Q., S. Africa, 1900, A.Q.M.G. and Asst Dir. Intelligence, War Office 1901–7, Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff Aldershot 1907–10, cmdt. Staff Coll. 1910–13, Dir. of Mil. Training, War Office 1913–14, Q.M.G., B.E.F. 1914–15, C.G.S., B.E.F. 1915, C.I.G.S., War Office 1915–18, G.O.C. Eastern Cmd. 1918, G.O.C. Great Britain 1918–19, and G.O.C. Army of the Rhine 1919–20. A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. King George V 1917–20. He served with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp), in S. Africa 1900 (despatches, medal and four clasps) and in France 1914–15. Sir William was made D.S.O. 1896, C.B. 1905, C.V.O. 1910, K.C.V.O. 1913, K.C.B. 1915, G.C.B. 1917, G.C.M.G. 1919, G.C.V.O. 1931, and had many foreign orders, and for his eminent services during World War I received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £10,000, and was created a Baronet 4 Oct. 1919. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1933, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 Oct. 1919.
Arms—Gu., two swords in saltire arg., hilted and pomelled gold, the points downward, between in chief a sun in splendour, in base a fleur-de-lis or, and in fesse two wolf's heads erased of the second. *Crest*—Issuant from a coronet of fleurs-de-lis or, a demi-wolf arg., gorged with an eastern crown gold, supporting with the dexter paw a lance ppr., thereon a pennon per fesse gu. and arg. *Motto*—Fight the good fight.
Residence—Pigeon House Meadow, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham. *Club*—United Service.

ROBINSON.

The Baron Robinson (Sir Roy Lister Robinson, O.B.E.), of Kielder Forest, co. Northumberland; and of Adelaide in the Commonwealth of Australia; educ. St. Peter's Coll. Adelaide, Sch. of Mines, and Univ. Adelaide (B.Sc. 1902), and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908); F.S.A.S.M. (Adelaide); Asst. Insp. (1909), Insp. (1910), Suptg. Insp. (1912), Board of Agric. and Fisheries; with Mins. of Munitions and Agric. 1914–18; Tech. Commr. (1919–32), Vice-Chm. (1929–32), Chm. (from 1932), Chm. and Dir-Gen. (1945–47), Forestry Commn.; Chm. 4th Brit. Emp. Forestry Conf. (S. Africa) 1935, 5th Brit. Emp. Forestry Conf. (G.B.) 1947; *b.* 8 March, 1883, made O.B.E. 1918, Knighted 1931, raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 15 July, 1947, as Baron Robinson, *of Kielder Forest, co. Northumberland, and of Adelaide in the Commonwealth of Australia; m.* 26 Nov. 1910, ●Charlotte Marion Cust, yr. dau. of late Henry Cust Bradshaw, formerly of Fair Oak Park, Hampshire, and has had issue,

1. Michael Lister, D.S.O., D.F.C.; educ. Downside; W/Cdr., R.A.F., served in World War II; had Belgian Croix de Guerre avec Palme; *b.* 8 May, 1916; *k.* in action 10 April, 1942.
1 ● Teresa, *b.* 31 Oct. 1914; *m.* 23 Dec. 1939, W/Cmdr. Paul Henry Mills Richey, D.F.C., R.A.F. (57, *Sloane Gardens, S.W.*1), son of Lt.-Col. George Henry Mills Richey, C.M.G., D.S.O., of 68, Cadogan Square, S.W.1, and has issue.
2 ● Magdalen Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1921, *m.* 16 Aug. 1941, John Joseph Benedict Hunt (*Fir Cone Cottage, Churt, Surrey*), son of Major Arthur L. Hunt, M.C., of Hale House, Churt, Surrey, and has issue.

His Lordship is the son of William Robinson of Perth, W. Australia, by his wife, Annie (96, *Labourchere Road, S. Perth, W. Australia*).

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 15 July, 1947.
Residence—57, Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*—Brooks's.

ROBINSON OF HAWTHORNDEN.



Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson, 2nd Bt., of Hawthornden, Wynberg, in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope in the Union of S. Africa, Representative for Wynberg in the Union Parliament, S. Africa 1932–38, and formerly Representative for Randfontein 1915–19, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb; *b.* 11 March, 1887; *s.* his father 30 Oct. 1929; *m.* 5 Sept. 1935, ●Alice Josephine, dau. of Daniel Cullen, of Omeath, co. Louth.

Lineage—Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson, 1st Bt., of Hawthornden, Wynberg, in the Cape of Good Hope in the Union of S. Africa, J.P. for Kimberley, S. Africa, sometime M.L.A., and in 1880 Mayor of Kimberley, served as a Cmdt. in the Basuto War and organised and cmd'd. the first Mounted Vol. Force in Griqualand West, Chm. of Robinson's S. African Banking Co., and many gold mines in the Transvaal Colony, *b.* 3 Aug. 1840, yst. son of Robert John Robinson (*d.* 1886) and Martha Emily his wife (*d.* 1854), dau. of William Henry Strutt. He *m.* 3 Oct. 1877, Elizabeth Rebecca (*d.* 30 March, 1930), dau. of James Ferguson, of Kimberley, S. Africa, and had issue,

1. Frederick Eustace, *b.* 25 Sept. 1878; *d. unm.* 7 May, 1917.
2. Joseph Benjamin (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
3. Wilfred Henry, *b.* 18 July, 1889; *m.* 29 April, 1914, ●Eileen (*Muizenberg, S. Africa*), dau. of Frederick St. Ledger, of Claremont, S. Africa, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1922, leaving issue,
† Wilfred Henry Frederick, M.A. Camb.; Major, late Devonshire Regt. (att. Para. Regt. 1943–46), served in World War II; *heir presumptive; b.* 24 Dec. 1917; *m.* 14 March, 1946, ●Margaret Alison Kathleen, only dau. of Frank Mellish, M.C., of Newlands, Cape Colony, S. Africa, and has issue,
● Suzanne Moira, *b.* 6 June, 1947.
Moira, *b.* 24 March, 1915, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1940.
4. Arthur John, *b.* 6 April, 1891; *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1922.
5. Reginald Charles, *b.* 18 Dec. 1892; *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1926.
1. Constance Eleanor, *d.* 1 April, 1935.
2 ● Ida Louise (*The Fort, Muizenberg, Cape Colony; Robinson Park, Wynberg, Cape Colony; Palazzo Labia, Venice, Italy*), *m.* 21 Sept. 1921, Count Natale Labia, Min. Plen. for Italy in the Union of S. Africa, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1936. His widow was given the rank and title of Princess by H.M. The late King of Italy, in recognition of her husband's services to that country.

3●Maud, *m.* 15 Oct. 1916, George Young, of London.
4●Leonora.
5. Elizabeth Rebecca, *d.* in infancy.
6●Florence Mildred.
7. Kathleen Frances, *d.* in infancy.
8. Josephine, *d.* in infancy.

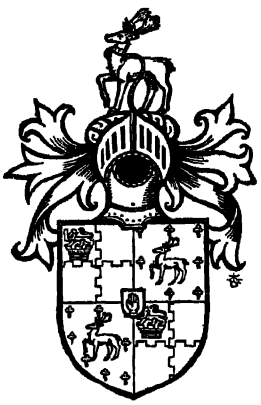
Sir J. B. Robinson was created a Baronet 27 July, 1908, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1929, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—27 July, 1908.

Arms—Vert, three bezants chevronwise between two chevronels, the whole between three demi-stags couped, or. *Crest*—A demi-stag or, charged with two chevronels vert, supporting with the dexter leg a flagstaff in bend sinister ppr., pendent therefrom a banner vert, charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Εμρηκα.

Seat—Hawthornden, Wynberg, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ROBINSON OF LONDON.



Sir Frederick Villiers Laud Robinson, 10th Bt., M.C., J.P. co. Northampton, educ. Wellington Coll., Major late 3rd Bn. Northants Regt. (Mil.), Asst. Provost Marshal 1915–19, formerly Capt. 2nd Bn. Northants Regt., served in S. African War 1902 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre of France), *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *s.* his father 1893; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1913, Eileen Minna (who obtained a div. 1933), eldest dau. of Harry I. Higham, of 34, Park Street, W.1, and has had issue,

1† Michael Frederick Laud, educ. Eton, Capt. Northamptonshire Yeo., served in World War II; (26, *Kelso Place, W.8*; *Boodle's Club*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1914; *m.* 23 Dec. 1941, ●Elizabeth, elder dau. of Brig. Charles Bridge, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., of West Wratting Park, co. Cambridge, and has issue,
† John James Michael Laud, *b.* 19 Jan. 1943.
2. John Ronald Villiers, Major K.R.R.C., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Sept. 1915; *k.* in action Jan. 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1933, ●Frances Joyce, elder dau. of Arthur Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Crendle, Sherborne, Dorset (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

Lineage—Alderman **Sir John Robinson, 1st Bt.,** Lord Mayor of the City of London 1662–3, M.P. for London 1660, and for Rye 1661–79, H.E.I.C.S., Lieut. of the Tower of London 1660–79, 3rd son of Ven. William Robinson, D.D., Archdeacon of Nottingham in 1635, half-brother of Archbishop Laud, created a Baronet 22 June, 1660, and granted an augmentation to his arms 20 Aug. 1663. Sir John was *b.* 1625; *m.* Dec. 1654, Anne, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Kt., of Barnes, Surrey, and *d.* Feb. 1679–80, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1680, William Shenton, and *d.* Jan. 1699) had issue,
1. William (Sir), Kt., *b.* 16 Dec. 1655; *d. unm. v.p.* 14 Feb. 1678–9.
2. John (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
3. James (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

The elder surv. son,

Sir John Robinson, 2nd Bt., of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1686, Mary, dau. of Sir William Dudley, 1st Bt., and had issue,
1. Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1708–9, 4th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.s.p.* 1711.
2. Anne, *m.* 1718, 1st Baron Gowran (*ext.*), and had issue.

He *d.* 1693, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Robinson, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1669; *m.* by licence 29 April, 1699, Anne (*d.* 1728), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Jesson, of Newhouse, co. Warwick, by Penelope, his wife, dau. (and in her issue co-heir) of Sir George Villiers, 2nd Bt., of Brooksby. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Robinson, 4th Bt., Sheriff co. Northampton 1737, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1726, Mary (*d.* 2 Feb. 1733–4), only dau. and heiress of John Morgan, of Kinsthorpe, co. Northampton (by Triphena, his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert Sheffield, uncle to John, Duke of Buckingham), and had, with other issue,

George (Sir), **5th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1736, Elizabeth Perkins, of Marston, co. Warwick, and by her had issue, a son and a dau. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Robinson, 5th Bt., M.P. for Northampton 1774–80, *b.* 1730; *m.* 2 Dec. 1764, Dorothea (*d.* 27 Jan. 1815), only child of John Chester, of London, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Chester, Bt., of Chicheley, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of George Hewett, of Stretton, co. Leicester, and acquired those estates. He had, with other issue,
1. George (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. William Villiers (Rev.), Rector of Grafton Underwood and of Irchester-cum-Wollaston, co. Northampton, *m.* 10 Dec. 1795, Anne, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Gataker), and *d.* 14 Jan. 1829, leaving, with other issue,
1. George Stamp (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Caroline Penelope, *m.* 29 Oct. 1834, Herman Merivale, C.B., Under-Sec. of State for India. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1874, leaving issue.
2. Emma, *m.* 12 Nov. 1834, Rev. William Duthy, Rector of Sudborough, and had issue. He *d.* 1889.
3. Charles, *m.* 28 Feb. 1805, Charlotte (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1814. John George Boss, Capt. R.N., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1832), dau. of Sir James Pennyman, Bt., and *d.* 8 May, 1805.
1. Frances Dorothea, *m.* 7 May, 1790, Charles Hoare, the eminent banker of Fleet Street, London.
2. Penelope, *m.* 12 Oct. 1789, Robert Willis Blencowe, of Hayes, Middlesex.

Sir George *d.* 10 Oct. 1815, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Robinson, 6th Bt., M.P. for Northampton 1820–32, *b.* 1765; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1833, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Rev. **Sir George Stamp Robinson, 7th Bt.,** M.A. Oxford, Rector of Cranford, and hon. Canon of Peterborough, *b.* 29 Aug. 1797; *m.* 24 May, 1827, Emma, his cousin (*d.* 20 Jan. 1874), 6th dau. of Robert Willis Blencowe, of Hayes, Middlesex, and had, with other issue,
1. John Blencowe (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Frederick Laud (Sir), **9th** Bt.
1. Dorothea Ann Eliza, *m.* 27 Oct. 1865, Adm. Sir Anthony H. Hoskins, G.C.B., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1901. He *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1901.

Sir George *d.* 9 Oct. 1873, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir John Blencowe Robinson, 8th Bt., *b.* 20 May, 1830; *m.* 5 Dec. 1861, Winifred (*d.* 24 May, 1919), eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Stewart, and grand-dau. of Hon. Edward Stewart (*see* Galloway, E.), and *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1877, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Frederick Laud Robinson, 9th Bt., J.P., M.A., Rector of Cranford, co. Northampton, *b.* 28 June, 1843; *m.* 14 Dec. 1870, Madeleine Caroline (*d.* 21 Feb. 1909), eldest dau. of Frederick Sartoris, of Rushden Hall, co. Northampton (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. Frederick Villiers Laud (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
1●Evelyn Dorothy, *b.* 4 Aug. 1875; *m.* 31 Jan. 1900, Capt. Lindsay Ralph Bagnall, Dep. Assist. Dir. Railway Transport, son of late Charles Bagnall, M.P.
2●Marjorie Sybil, *b.* 11 Jan. 1877; *m.* 17 Jan. 1899, Charles Brooke Whitaker Brook, of Geddington, Kettering, son of late William Brook, of Healey House, Netherton. He *d.* 19 April, 1930.
3●Sylvia Joan, (*Octagon House, Dedham, Essex*), *b.* 23 May, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1903, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward Bagnall, 4th Yorks Regt., son of late Charles Bagnall, M.P. He *d.* 1 April, 1923, and she *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1925, Major Archibald Donald Mackinnon, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.D., of Dunringell, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1937.

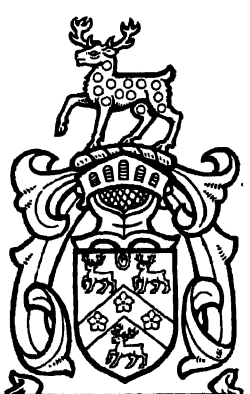
Sir Frederick *d.* 6 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—22 June, 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly crenellée gu. and or, in first quarter, upon the battlements of a tower arg., a lion of England, of the second (in augmentation); 2nd and 3rd, vert, a buck, trippant, within an orle of trefoils slipped, or (for Robinson). *Crest*—A buck trippant or, collared and lined vert, the collar charged with three trefoils slipped, or.

Seat—Cranford Hall, nr. Kettering, co. Northampton.

ROBINSON OF TORONTO.



Sir John Beverley Robinson, 5th Bt., of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 27 Oct. 1934, ●Maud Eva, 3rd. dau. of William Charles Coo, of Toronto, Canada.

Lineage—John Robinson, of Crostwick, in the parish of Romaldkirk, co. York, *m.* Anne Dent, and had issue, three sons. The 2nd son,

George Robinson, of Cleasby, co. York, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Layton, of Cleasby, and *d.* before 1634, having had, with other issue,
1. Thomas, of London, merchant (eldest son), who sustained serious pecuniary losses upon the Royalist side during the Civil War. He *d.* 1648.
2. John (3rd son), of whom presently.
1. Clara (eldest dau.), *m.* 1689, Theophilus Bolton, of London, merchant, and *d.* 1684, having received a pension from the Crown for the hazardous services rendered by her husband and herself in the cause of Charles I and Charles II.

The 3rd son,

JOHN ROBINSON, of Cleasby, who as well as his brother Thomas had suffered losses as a Royalist sympathiser, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1688), dau. of Christopher Potter, of Cleasby, and *d.* 1651, leaving, with other issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
2. John, P.C., Bishop of London, M.A. Oxford 1683, Fell. of Oriel, 1675–86, D.D. 1710, Chaplain to Swedish Embassy, then Res. and afterwards an Envoy to Sweden 1683–1708, Vicar of Lastington, co. York 1694–1709, Dean of Windsor 1709, Bishop of Bristol 1710, Lord Privy Seal 1711, First English Plen. at Peace Conference at Utrecht 1712, and signed the Treaty 1713, P.C. 1714, and Bishop of London 1714–23; *b.* 7 Nov. 1650, *m.* 1stly, Mary Langton, and 2ndly, Emma Cornwallis. He *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1723, when his manor of Hewick-under-Bridge, nr. Ripon, passed to his nephew, Christopher, in Virginia, and was eventually sold in 1778 to Sir Fletcher Norton, afterwards Lord Grantley.

1. Clara, *m.* Sir Edward Wood, Kt., Gentleman Usher to QUEEN CATHERINE, consort of CHARLES II, and Envoy Extraor. to Sweden. The eldest surv. son,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of Rappahannock, co. Middlesex, Virginia, Sec of Virginia *temp.* WILLIAM and MARY, *b.* at Cleasby, co. York, 1645, *m.* 1stly, Agatha (*d.* 25 Jan. 1685–6), dau. of Bertram Obert, of Rappahannock, and had, with other issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
2. John, of Urbanna, Middlesex, Virginia, Pres. of the Council of Virginia, *b.* 1683; *m.* 1stly, Catharine, dau. of Robert Beverley, of Rappahannock, and 2ndly, Mary Welsh, of co. Essex, Virginia, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1749, having had issue,
   1. Christopher, *b.* 1 July, 1703, Fell. of Oriel Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1729), *d. unm.* 20 April, 1738.
   2. John, Treas. and Speaker of House of Burgesses, Virginia, *b.* 3 Feb. 1704, *d.* 14 May, 1766, leaving issue.
   3. William, of Spotsylvania, Virginia, *b.* 25 Jan. 1709; *m.* by licence, 17 Feb. 1737, Agatha, dau. of Harry Beverley.
   4. Henry, *b.* 7 April, 1718; *m.* Mary Waring, and had issue.
   5. Beverley, a distinguished Loyalist offr., Col. of the Guides and Pioneers, raised the King's Loyal American Regt., in which four of his sons served, *b.* 11 Jan. 1722; *m.* 7 July, 1747, Susanna (*d.* 22 Nov. 1822), dau. of Frederick Philipse, of New York, and *d.* 9 April, 1792, having had issue,
      (1) Beverley, Lt.-Col. Loyal American Regt. in the Revolutionary War, *b.* 10 March, 1754; *m.* Anna Dorothea Barclay, and *d.* in New York, 1815, leaving issue,
      (2) Morris, Lt.-Col. in the Army, Assist. Barrack Master Gen., served in the Revolutionary War, *b.* 15 Nov. 1759; *m.* Margaret Waring, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1815, leaving issue,
      (3) John, Dep. Paymr. Gen., mem. of Council and Treas. of the Forces of New Brunswick, served in Revolutionary War, *b.* 15 July, 1762; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1828), dau. of George Duncan Ludlow, Chief Justice of New Brunswick, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1828.
      (4) Frederick Philipse (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Tobago, *b.* 24 Sept. 1764; *d.* 1 Jan. 1852, leaving issue.
      (5) William Henry (Sir), K.H., Commry. Gen. of the Forces in Canada, *b.* 7 Nov. 1765, *d.* 10 Feb. 1836, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1687, Catherine (*d.* 23 April, 1692), dau. of Theophilus Hone, of Jamestown, Virginia, and widow of Robert Beverley, of Beverley, Yorks, and afterwards of Virginia, and dau. of Theophilus Hone, of Jamestown, Viriginia, and *d.* 1692 (will dated 27 Jan. 1692–3, proved 6 March foll.). His eldest son by his 1st wife,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of Urbanna, *b.* 1682; *m.* 12 Oct. 1703, Judith (*d.* 18 Nov. 1720), widow of Corbin Griffin and of William Beverley, and dau. of Christopher Wormley, of Rappahannock, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1726, leaving with other issue,

1. Christopher, of Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1stly, Mary Barclay, and had a son,
   Christopher, *b.* 9 March, 1737–8; *d. unm.* 1775.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1752, Sarah Wormley (*d.* 1772), and *d.* 1768, having by her, had a dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 19 May, 1792, William Steptoe.

2. PETER, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

PETER ROBINSON, of St. John's, co. King William, Virginia, educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford, mem. of the House of Burgesses 1758–61, *b.* 5 March, 1718; *m.* 9 Aug. 1750, Sarah Lister, and *d.* 1765 (will dated 8 Jan. 1765, proved that year) leaving issue, two sons and three daus. The elder son,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of York (now Toronto), Canada, an offr. of the Queen's Rangers during Revolutionary War, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1763; *m.* May, 1784, Esther, dau. of Rev. John Sayre, of New Brunswick, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1798, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1802, Elisha Beman, and *d.* 27 July, 1827) had issue, three sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

Sir John Beverley Robinson, 1st Bt., C.B., of Beverley House, Toronto, Barrister-at-law, was apptd. A/Attorney Gen. of Upper Canada 1812; Solicitor Gen. 1815; Attorney Gen. 1818; Chief Justice of Upper Canada 1829; and Afterwards Pres. of the Court of Appeal and Chancellor of Trin. Coll. Upper Canada. He was created a Baronet 21 Sept. 1854; *b.* 26 July, 1791; *m.* 5 June, 1817, Emma (*d.* 29 May, 1865), only surv. child of Charles Walker, of Harlesden, Middlesex, and niece of William Merry, Dep. Sec. of War, and had issue,

1. JAMES LUKIN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John Beverley, Lt.-Gov. of Ontario 1880–7, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for W. Toronto, Pres. of Executive Council of Canada 1862; *b.* 20 Feb. 1820; *m.* 30 June, 1847, Mary Jane (*d.* 18 Jan. 1892), 2nd dau. of Christopher Alexander Hagerman, Puisne Judge of the Queen's Bench, Upper Canada, and *d.* 19 June, 1896, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN BEVERLEY (Sir), **4th Bt.**
   2. Strachan Napier, of Toronto, *b.* 25 Sept. 1849; *dec.*
   3. Christopher Conway, K.C., *b.* 17 March, 1853; *m.* 23 June, 1880, Jane (*d.* 1915), dau. of Norman Torquil M'Leod, of Toronto, and *d.* 2 March, 1907, leaving issue,
      (1) † JOHN BEVERLEY, *heir presumptive* (26, *Park Road, Grimsby Beach, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1885.
      (2) † Norman Macleod Beverley, *b.* 8 Sept. 1887.
      (1) ● Minnie Marguerite Beverley, (19, *Richmond Street, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada*).
      (2) ● Kathleen Augusta Beverley, *m.* 17 Aug. 1916, Frank L. Ingels (4357, *N. Lowell Avenue, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.*), son of late George Ingels, of Kokoma, Indiana, U.S.A.
   1. Minnie Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1881, Capt. William Forsyth Grant, 82nd Regt., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1923. He *d.* 18 April, 1921 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2 ● Augusta Louisa, *m.* 8 Oct. 1898, Fielde Stewart Houston, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1910, leaving issue.
3. Christopher, of Toronto, K.C. of the Canadian Bar, *b.* 21 Jan. 1828; *m.* 2 July, 1879, Elizabeth Street (*d.* 7 April, 1927), dau. of Josiah Burr Plumb, Speaker of the Senate, Canada, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1905, leaving issue,
   1 † Christopher Charles, *b.* 29 Aug. 1883; *m.* 31 Dec. 1907, ● Isabel Hodgins, eldest dau. of Charles Robert Webster Biggar, K.C., of Toronto, and has issue.
      (1) † Christopher, *b.* 22 Jan. 1909.
      (2) † Peter Beverley, F/O. R.A.A.F. (Res.), *b.* 22 Jan. 1915.
      (3) † Hugh Lukin, *b.* 19 June, 1916.
      (1) ● Helen Hilary, *b.* 13 Jan. 1912.
      (2) ● Laura Beverley, *b.* 3 May, 1913.
      (3) ● Wendela Isabel, *b.* 4 Nov. 1918.
   2 † John Beverley, 2nd Lieut. late R.F.C., served in World War I (prisoner 1915); (3, *Strathearn Road, Toronto, Canada*); *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; *m.* 20 Jan. 1920, ● Marion, 2nd dau. of W. de Lisle Schreiber, of Toronto.
   3 † Duncan Strachan, *b.* 4 Dec. 1886; *m.* 11 March, 1916, ● Emily elder dau. of J. Gordon Watson, of Brandon, Manitoba.
   1 ● Mary Adelaide Christobel, *b.* 1 May, 1882.
4. Charles Walker (Sir), K.C.B. (1923), C.B. (1887), Major-Gen. Rifle Bde., educ. Upper Canada Coll. and Trin. Coll. Toronto, A.A.G. Aldershot 1884–9, Assist. Mil. Sec. H.Q. 1889–92, in cmd. of troops in Mauritius 1892–5, Lt.-Gov. and Sec. Royal Hosp., Chelsea 1895–8, when he retired; served in Indian Mutiny, 1858–9 (medal); in Ashanti War 1873–4 (despatches, medal with clasp); in S. African War 1879 (despatches, medal with clasp); *b.* 3 April, 1836; *m.* 16 Oct. 1884, Margaret Frances (*d.* 9 May, 1940), dau. of Gen. Sir Archibald Alison, 2nd Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 20 May, 1924, leaving issue,
   1 † Charles Archibald Beverley, *b.* 5 March, 1898.
   1 ● Joan Emma Beverley.
   2 ● Dorothy Margaret, (*Bideford, Devon*).
1. Emily Merry, *m.* 16 April, 1846, Gen. Sir John Henry Lefroy, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.A., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1859. He *d.* 11 April, 1890, leaving issue.
2. Augusta Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1844, James McGill Strachan, of Toronto, Capt. 68th foot, eldest son of John Strachan, Bishop of Toronto, and *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1900. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1870.
3. Louisa Matilda, *m.* 16 April, 1846, George William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto, Barrister-at-law, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1852. He *d.* 24 July, 1902.
4. Mary Amelia, *m.* 30 April, 1863, Hon. Donald MacInnes, of Hamilton, Ontario, and *d.* 16 March, 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1900.

Sir John *d.* 30 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Lukin Robinson, 2nd Bt., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 27 March, 1818; *m.* 15 May, 1845, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 March, 1896), eldest dau. of John Arnold, formerly of Halsted, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent, and afterwards of Toronto, and had issue,

1. Henry Grassett, *b.* 16 April, 1849; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1869.
2. FREDERICK ARNOLD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
1. Emma, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1864.
2. Caroline Longley, *d.* young, 5 April, 1852.
3. Marion Louisa, *m.* 7 July, 1882, Francis Osmond Cayley, of Toronto, and *d.* 1943, leaving issue (*see* CAYLEY, Bt.). He *d.* 1921.
4 ● Julia Margaret Adelaide.

Sir James *d.* 21 Aug. 1894. His only surv. son,

Sir Frederick Arnold Robinson, 3rd Bt., *b.* 9 Nov. 1855; *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, ● Mary Elizabeth (*Sultan Street, Toronto, Canada*), dau. of Isaac Hammond Filer, of Quebec, and *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1901, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Beverley Robinson, 4th Bt., served in the Fenian disturbances in Canada, 1866 (wounded at Limeridge); *b.* 2 June, 1848, *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1873, Margaret (*d.* 13 Feb. 1875), dau. of James MacDonell, of Toronto, and had a dau.,

● Margaret Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1896, Dalton McCarthy, Barrister-at-law, of Toronto, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1892, Eleanor Biggar (*d.* 20 April, 1947), dau. of Charles Henry Cooke, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of Toronto, and had issue,

JOHN BEVERLEY (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

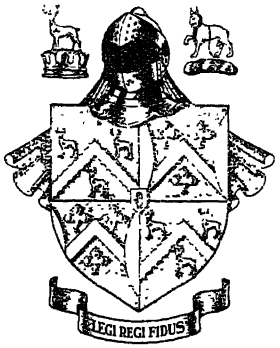
Sir John *d.* 11 Nov. 1933, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 Sept. 1854.

Arms—Or, on a chevron between three stags trippant vert, as many cinquefoils of the field. *Crest*—A stag trippant vert bezantée. *Motto*—Propere et provide.

Residence—112, Moore Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

LYNCH-ROBINSON.



Sir Christopher Henry Lynch-Robinson, 2nd Bt., of Lisnacarrig, Foxrock, co. Dublin, educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C.; Barrister-at-law, King's Inn, Dublin 1920; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Jamaica 1910–12; a Resident Magistrate 1912–22; assumed by letters patent 13 Feb. 1947, for himself and his yr. brother and their issue, the surname and arms of LYNCH in addition to those of Robinson; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 9 March, 1912, ●Dorothy, elder dau. of late Henry Charles Warren, of Carrickmines, co. Dublin (*see* WARREN, Bt.), and has issue,

† NIALL BRYAN D.S.C. (1941), educ. Stowe; Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (D.S.C., Croix de Guerre), (8, *Southwick Street, W.*2); *b.* 24 Feb. 1918; *m.* 30 March, 1940, ●Rosemary Seaton, elder dau. of Mrs. M. Seaton Eller, of 17, Carlyle Square, S.W.3, and has issue,

† Dominick Christopher, *b.* 30 July, 1948.

Lineage—BRYAN ROBINSON, Regius Professor of Physics Trin. Coll. Dublin; *b.* 1682; *d.* 1754, leaving issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, his heir.
2. Robert, M.D. (whose only dau. Elizabeth *m.* 25 May, 1785, 1st Baron Ashtown, and *d.s.p.* 1844.
3. Bryan.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON a Judge of the King's Bench Div. of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, formerly M.P. for co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1787. His eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, Rector of Granard, *b.* 1761; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe, 1st. Bt., P.C., M.P. for Knocktopher. He had nine sons, of whom, the yst., Sir Bryan, was a Judge of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland 1858–77. He *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

HERCULES ROBINSON, Adm. R.N., fought at the Battle of Trafalgar as a Midshipman; *b.* 1789. Of his six sons, the 2nd, Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Robinson, G.C.M.G. was created Baron Rosmead and *m.* Hon. Nea Annesley, dau. of 10th Viscount Valentia. The 5th son, Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G., of W. and S. Australia, *m.* Olivia Townsend, dau. of the Bishop of Meath. Adm. Robinson *d.* 1864. His eldest son and heir,

SIR HENRY ROBINSON, K.C.B., of Rosmead, co. Westmeath, Vice-Pres. Local Govt. Bd., Ireland 1879–91, *b.* 1823; *m.* 12 Jan. 1853, Hon. Eva Arthur Henry Medora Annesley, 4th dau. of 10th Viscount Valentia, and *d.* March, 1893, leaving, with other issue,

Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Augustus Robinson, 1st Bt., P.C. (I.), K.C.B., *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 6 Nov. 1883, Harriet (*d.* 14 Jan. 1942), elder dau. of Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 10th Bt., and of Harriet his wife, dau. of 2nd Marquess of Sligo, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER HENRY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. † Bryan Arthur ROBINSON (39, *Royal Crescent, W.*11), *b.* 26 Oct. 1889; *m.* 26 Oct. 1919, ●Pamela, 3rd dau. of Ambrose Pickard, of Leeds.
3. † Adrian LYNCH-ROBINSON, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Perm. Sec. Min. of Home Affairs, N. Ireland (33, *Windsor Avenue, Belfast*), *b.* 14 April, 1892; *m.* 17 June, 1919, ●Agnes Patricia, dau. of Hugh Dorrien, of Donegal, and has issue,

† Henry Adrian, A.R.I.B.A., M.R.I.A.I., *b.* 29 March, 1920.

Sir Henry was Sec. to Local Govt. and Taxation of Town Commn. and to Poor Law and Lunacy Inquiry Commn. Ireland, Commr. of Municipal Boundaries, Ireland 1878–9, Insp. Local Govt. Bd. 1879–91, a Commr. 1891–8, and Vice Pres. 1898–1920. He was created a Baronet 30 Jan. 1920, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1927, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 Jan. 1920.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert a chevron engrailed, between three stags at gaze or, each charged with a fleur-de-lys azure (ROBINSON); 2nd and 3rd, azure, a chevron between three trefoils slipped, or, all between two voiders of the second (LYNCH). *Crests*—1. Out of a crown vallery or, a mount vert, thereon a stag as in the arms. 2. A lynx passant cowed arg., collared gu., a chain flexed over the back or. *Motto*—Legi regi fidus.

Residence—59 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

ROBOROUGH.



The Baron Roborough (Sir Massey Henry Edgcumbe Lopes), of Maristow, co. Devon, and a Baronet, D.L., educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), hon. Col. 396 L.A.A. Regt. R.A. from 1947, late Major The Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II (wounded), Dep. Cmdt. Devon Army Cadet Force, A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. Union of S. Africa 1936–37; *b.* 4 Oct. 1903; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1938; *m.* 15 Oct. 1936, ●Helen, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Edward Alfred Finch Dawson, J.P., the Rifle Bde., of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † HENRY MASSEY, *b.* 2 Feb. 1940.
2 † George Edward, *b.* 22 Feb. 1945.
1 ●Myra Bertha Ernestine, *b.* 22 July, 1937.

Lineage—Sir M. Massey Lopes, 1st Bt., of Maristow, Devon (descended from an ancient and opulent Jamaican family), was created a Baronet 1 Nov. 1805, with remainder to his nephew, RALPH FRANCO, only son of his sister, Esther, wife of A. Franco. Sir Massey, who for many years represented Evesham, Barnstaple, and Westbury in Parliament, *m.* 1795, Charlotte (*d.* 23 March, 1833), dau. of John Yeates, of co. Monmouth. He *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1831, when the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, on his nephew,

Sir Ralph Lopes, 2nd Bt., assumed by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his uncle, the preceding Baronet, the surname of LOPES only, and the arms of that family quarterly with those of FRANCO. He represented for several years Westbury and S. Devon in Parliament and was a magistrate and D.L. for Wilts and Devon. He was *b.* 10 Sept. 1788; *m.* 8 May, 1817, Susan Gibbs (*d.* 26 March, 1870), eldest dau. of A. Ludlow, of Heywood House, Wilts., and of Susan, his wife, dau. of Gaisford Gibbs, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Maltravers, of Westbury, and had issue,

1. (LOPES) MASSEY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Ralph Ludlow, M.A., of Sandridge Park, Melksham, Wilts, Barrister-at-law, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1869, Recorder of Devizes 1877–87, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820; *m.* 4 Sept. 1851, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Dec. 1904), dau. of S. Trehawke Kekewich, M.P., of Peamore, Devon, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1898, having had issue (with a dau. *d. unm.*).
   1. Ralph Kekewich, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 Dec. 1852; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1895.
   2. Henry Ludlow, Capt. 2nd Bn. H.L.I., *b.* 16 March, 1854; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1882.
   3. George, of Sandridge Park, J.P. Wilts, M.Inst.C.E., Major Eng. and Rly. Staff Corps R.E., B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb, *b.* 28 April, 1857; *m.* 20 Nov. 1897, Hon. Ernestine Frances Lopes (*d.* 2 Sept. 1938), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Ludlow (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1910.
3. HENRY CHARLES, 1ST BARON LUDLOW, Recorder of Exeter 1867–76, Judge of the High Court 1876–85, Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal 1885–97, M.P. for Launceston 1868–74, and for Frome 1874–76, D.L. and J.P. Wilts and Somerset, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828; created Baron Ludlow 26 July, 1897; *m.* 20 Sept. 1854, Cordelia Lucy (*d.* 22 Dec. 1891), eldest dau. of Erving Clark, of Efford Manor, nr. Plymouth, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1899, having had issue,
   1. HENRY LUDLOW, 2ND BARON LUDLOW, J.P. cos. Wilts and Northampton, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, sometime Capt. Royal Wilts Imp. Yeo., C.C. for Marylebone 1904–7, M.F.H. co. Hertford, *b.* 30 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1903, Blanche (Pres. of the Order of the League of Mercy), *d.* 7 April, 1911, widow of 7th Baron Howard de Walden, and dau. and co-heir of William Holden, of Palace House, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1919, Alice Sedgwick, J.P., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 30 Nov. 1945), widow of Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt., and dau. of James Mankiewicz, of Pembridge Square, W.2, and *d.s.p.* 8 Nov. 1922, when the title became *extinct*.
      1. Susan Ludlow Cordelia, *m.* 1 June, 1901, Archibald Bence-Jones, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of 56, Upper Berkeley Street, W.1, son of Henry Bence Jones, F.R.S., and of Lady Millicent, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Gosford, and *d.* 20 April, 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Feb. 1937.
      2. Cordelia Lucy, *m.* 18 July, 1896, Sir John Hanham, 9th Bt., and *d.* 18 April, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1911.
      3. Ethel Maud, *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1943.
      4. Ernestine Frances, *m.* 20 Nov. 1897, her cousin, George Lopes, of Sandridge Park, Melksham (*see above*), and *d.* 2 Sept. 1938. He *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1910.
      5. Bertha Susan, *m.* 17 Dec. 1898, 1st Baron Bledisloe (afterwards 1st Viscount Bledisloe), and *d.* 6 May, 1926,

4. Edmund Francis, *b.* 19 Oct. 1833 ; *d.* 28 Feb. 1867.
5. George Ludlow, of Northleigh, Bradford-on-Avon, D.L. and J.P. Wilts, 16th Lancers, *b.* 31 July, 1836 ; *m.* 1 April, 1871, Georgina Emma (*d.* 17 April, 1912), dau. of Anselmo de Arroyave, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1909, leaving issue,
1. George de Arroyave, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 9 Jan. 1872 ; *m.* 9 June, 1913, Maude Mary (*d.* 14 Feb. 1924), widow of Capt. Granville Forbes, 79th Highrs., and dau. of Lawrence Cockburn, of Melbourne, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1929.
2 † John Ludlow (Rev.), in Holy Orders of Church of Rome, educ. Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908), and at Rome (D.D. 1918) ; (*Eynsham, co. Oxford ; United University Club*), *b.* 9 April, 1882.

Sir Ralph *d.* 23 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir (Lopes) Massey Lopes, 3rd Bt.**, P.C., M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, M.P. for Westbury 1857–68, and for S. Devon 1868–85, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1874–80, D.L. and J.P. for Wilts and Devon, and C.A. for Devon, High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 14 June, 1818 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 May, 1854, Hon. Bertha Yarde-Buller (*d.* 13 Jan. 1872), only dau. of 1st Baron Churston, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY YARDE-BULLER (Sir), created a Baron.

1. Adela Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Aug. 1883, Henry Prescott Hatch, of Brooklyn, New York, and *d.s.p.* March, 1890.

Sir Massey *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1874, Louisa (*d.s.p.* 27 April, 1908), dau. of Sir Robert Newman, 1st Bt., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1908, when he was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY YARDE-BULLER, **1st Baron Roborough,** D.L. and J.P. Devon, High Sheriff 1914, Chm. C.C. 1916–38, Barrister-at-law, hon. Treas. Royal Hosp. and Home for Incurables, Putney, Lieut. 1st Devon Yeo. Cav., and hon. Capt. Devon Vol. Regt., M.P. for Grantham 1892–1900, *b.* 24 March, 1859 ; *s.* his father as 4th Bt. 1908, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON ROBOROUGH *of Maristow, co. Devon,* 24 Jan. 1938 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1891, Lady Albertha Louisa Florence Edgcumbe (*d.* 25 March, 1941), dau. of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and had issue,

1. MASSEY HENRY EDGCUMBE, **2nd** and present Baron.
1 ● Katherine Frederica Albertha, *b.* 25 Sept. 1892 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1919, Capt. Hon. Erskine Arthur Nicholson, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), 2nd son of 1st Baron Carnock, and has issue.
2 ● Bertha Louisa Victoria, *b.* 1895 ; *m.* 29 Dec. 1921, Vice-Adm. Sir James Murray Pipon, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., R.N. (*Shepherd's Crown, Compton Down, Winchester*), eldest son of late Capt. John P. Pipon, C.B., C.M.G., R.N., and has issue.
3 ● Margaret Beatrice, *m.* 26 Jan. 1927, Major Henry Archibald Roger Graham (*Old Mill House, Micheldever, Hants*), elder son of late Major Henry Graham, and of Lady Askwith, and has issue.

4. Constance Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Aug. 1901 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1939, Marcus John Cheke, Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps ; (111, *Barkston Gardens, S.W.5*), 2nd son of late Col. Edward George Cheke, of The Cockpit, Fair Oak, Hants.

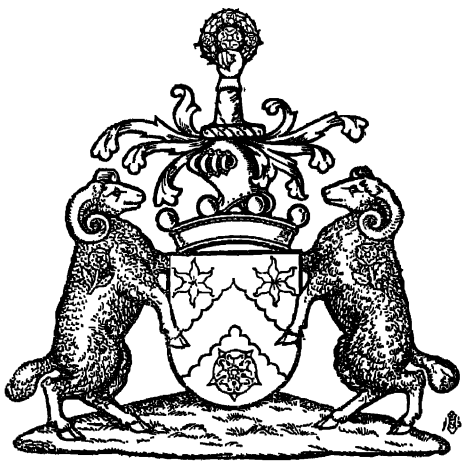
His Lordship *d.* 14 April, 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Nov. 1805. Baron (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1938.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron, between three eagles rising, or, as many bars gemels, gu., on a chief of the second, five lozenges of the first (LOPES) ; 2nd and 3rd in a field, a fountain issuant thereout a palm-tree, all ppr. (FRANCO). *Crests*—1st, a lion sejant, erminois, gorged with a collar gemel, as in the arms, reposing the dexter paw on a lozenge az. (LOPES) ; 2nd, a dexter arm, couped and embowed, habited purpure, purfled, or, the cuff arg., and hand ppr., holding therein a palm branch vert (FRANCO). *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, ppr., gorged with a collar gemel and charged on the shoulder with a lozenge, az. ; sinister, a bull, also ppr., charged on the shoulder with a like lozenge. *Motto*—Quod tibi, id alii.

Seats—Bickham, Roborough, co. Devon ; and Sandridge Park, Melksham, Wilts. *Clubs*—Cavalry ; St. James's.

ROCHDALE.



The Baron Rochdale (John Durival Kemp, O.B.E., T.D.), of Rochdale in the County Palatine of Lancaster ; D.L. co. Cumberland ; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1928), Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), (hon. Brig.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches) ; Dir. of Kelsall and Kemp, Ltd ; Rochdale ; O.B.E. (Mil.) 1945 ; *b.* 5 June, 1906 ; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1945 ; *m.* 18 March, 1931, ● Elinor Dorothea, dau. of late Ernest H. Pease, of Ledge House, Bembridge, I.o.W., and Mowden, Darlington, and has issue,

† ST. JOHN DURIVAL, *b.* 15 Jan. 1938.
● Bryony Joy, *b.* 18 June, 1947.

Lineage—GEORGE TAWKE KEMP, of Beechwood, Rochdale, *b.* 17 March, 1810 (son of John Kemp, of Broomhills, Essex), *m.* 2 Aug. 1848, Emily Lydia (*d.* 2 Dec. 1904), 2nd dau. of Henry Kelsall, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, created a Baron.
1. Emily Jessie, *m.* 16 July, 1883, Thomas Wellesley Pigott. They were massacred with their only child, William Wellesley Pigott, in the Boxer riots in China, 9 July, 1900.
2. Ellen Constance, *d.* 7 May, 1922.
3. Susannah Florence, *m.* 9 May, 1885, Even Henry Edwards, who *d.* 1916.
4. Lydia Peto, *d.* 5 April, 1918.
5. Emily Georgiana, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1939.

Mr. G. T. Kemp *d.* 20 March, 1877. His only son,

GEORGE, **1st Baron Rochdale,** C.B., D.L. and J.P. ; Lord Lieut. co. Middlesex ; Pres. T.A. and A.F. Assoc., co. Middlesex ; M.P. for S.E. Lancs 1895–96, and for N.W. Manchester 1910–12 ; B.A. Camb, hon. Col. in the Army, served in S. African War 1900–2, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 32nd Bn. Imp. Yeo. 1902, and cmdg. 1/6th Bn. Lancashire Fus. in Gallipoli 1915, and subsequently as Brig.-Gen. 126th and 127th Bdes. of the 42nd Div., late hon Col. 6th Bn. Lancashire Fus. ; Chm. of Kelsall and Kemp, Rochdale, created a Knight 26 June, 1909, BARON ROCHDALE, *of Rochdale, in the County Palatine of Lancaster,* 14 Feb. 1913, and C.B. 11 May, 1937. He was *b.* 9 June, 1866 ; *m.* 5 Aug. 1896, ● Lady Beatrice Mary Egerton, M.B.E. (1920) (*Green Hedges ; Limpsfield, Surrey*), 3rd dau. of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and had issue,

1. JOHN DURIVAL, **2nd** and present Baron.
1. Patience, *b.* 24 June, 1898 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1920, Lt.-Col. Christian George Maude, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C. (who obtained a div. 1931), Army Educational Corps. late Royal Fus., son of late Col. Aubrey Maude, of 9, South Eaton Place, and had issue (*see* HAWARDEN, V.). She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1931, Victor Basil John Seely, 3rd surv. son of late Sir Charles Hilton Seely, 2nd Bt. (*see* SHERWOOD, B.), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1935, leaving issue.
2 ● Diana Helen, *b.* 19 July, 1904 ; *m.* 27 June, 1928, Sir John Denman Barlow, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 24 March, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—14 Feb. 1913.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed, gu. between two estoiles in chief az., and a rose of the second in base barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested az., the hand ppr. grasping a chaplet vert encircling a rose as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a ram or, charged on the shoulder with a rose gu., slipped and leaved ppr.

Residence—Lingholm, Keswick. *Club*—Lansdowne.

ROCHE.



The Baron Roche (Sir (Alexander) Adair Roche, P.C.), of Chadlington, co. Oxford ; J.P., and Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1932–47 ; hon. D.C.L., Durham 1939 ; educ. Ipswich Sch., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell. 1917) ; Chm. Agric. Wages Bd. 1940–43 ; Treas., Inner Temple 1939 ; Chm. and Trustee of Kingham Boys' Homes ; *b.* 24 July, 1871 ; *m.* 22 March, 1902, ● Elfreda Gabriel, yst. dau. of John Fenwick Fenwick, of Spencer House, Wimbledon Common (and Mary Pearson, his wife, eldest

dau. of Sir Thomas Gabriel, 1st and last Bt.), and has issue,

1●John Fenwick Adair, educ. Rugby, and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1924); (*Richmond House, North Ferriby, E. Yorks*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *m.* 27 Dec. 1928, ●Ethel Meverell, dau. of late Kennett Champain Bayley, of Durham (*see* LAURIE, Bt.), and has issue,

1●Sarah Elfreda, *b.* 13 Dec. 1929.

2●Joanna Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1932.

2●Thomas Gabriel, educ. Rugby, and Wadham Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1932; Lt.-Col. 92nd and 365th Field Bde., R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4*; 10, *Manchester Street, W.1.*; *United University Club*), *b.* 11 May, 1909.

1●Helen Patricia, *m.* 14 March, 1931, S/Ldr. Edward Garmondsway Waldy, R.A.F. (*Chadlington, Oxford*), son of William Waldy, J.P., of Darlington, co. Durham, and has issue.

His Lordship, a Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1896, was apptd. K.C. 1912, and Bencher 1917. He was Judge of the High Court, King's Bench Div. 1917–34, and a Lord Justice of Appeal 1934; created a Knight 1917, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 9 Nov. 1934, and created a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary and a Peer for life as BARON ROCHE, of *Chadlington, co. Oxford*, 14 Oct. 1935. His Lordship resigned the office of Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1938.

Lineage—JOHN ROCHE, M.D., of Cork and Norwich, *d.* 1888, was father of

WILLIAM BROCK ROCHE, of Ipswich, and Seaton, Devon, *m.* Mary (*d.* 19 June, 1928), dau. of William Fraser, and *d.* July, 1925, leaving with other issue,

(ALEXANDER) ADAIR, created Lord Roche.

Creation—14 Oct. 1935.

Arms—Gu., three roach naiant in pale, and in chief as many cinquefoils arg. *Crest*—Upon a rock a sea-eagle affrontée, wings expanded, ppr., holding in the beak a roach arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a foxhound; sinister, a Labrador retriever, both ppr. *Motto*—Mon Dieu est ma roche.

Residence—Chadlington, co. Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROCHE.



Sir Standish O'Grady Roche, 4th Bt., D.S.O., of Carass, co. Limerick, educ. Dartmouth; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939-45, (D.S.O. 1942; Croix de Guerre, of France), a Freeman of the City of London, A.D.C. to Gov. of N.Z. (Viscount Galway) 1935–37; *b.* 13 March, 1911; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 9 Feb. 1946, ●Evelyn Laura (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.), only dau. of late Major W. Andon, Yorkshire L.I., of Jersey, and has issue,

†DAVID, *b.* 21 Sept. 1947.

Lineage—GEORGE ROCHE, served as Mayor of Limerick 1702 and 1721, and was returned its M.P. in 1713 and 1715. He *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of J. Vincent, and had one son, Arthur. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Mills, dau. of David Bindon, of Clony, and had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* Major John Carleton Whitelocke, of Priorswood, co. Dublin) a son,

DAVID ROCHE, Mayor of Limerick 1749, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of G. Tierney, and had issue, one son, George. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Stephen Winthrop, of London, and had three sons and three daus. The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage,

DAVID ROCHE, of Carass, *m.* 1stly, Frances (*d.* April, 1818), dau. of William Maunsell, of Limerick, and had issue,

1. DAVID (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Bridget, *m.* Neptune Blood, of Brickhill, co. Clare.

2. Frances, *m.* Jeffery Browning, of Carass Court, co. Limerick. Mr. Roche *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca (*d.* Feb. 1836), dau. of Capt. Long, of Birch Hill, co. Fermanagh, and had issue by her, with two daus. (*d. unm.*).

2. William, of Dunkip, co. Limerick, *b.* April, 1821; *m.* June, 1848, Emily, dau. of Robert Borrowes, of Gilltown, co. Kildare, and had issue.

He *d.* 27 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir David Roche, 1st Bt., *b.* 19 Jan. 1791; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1825, Frances (*d.* Sept. 1841), 2nd dau. of Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Maddenstown, co. Kildare, and of Ballinamona, co. Limerick, and had issue with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. DAVID VANDELEUR (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Rosetta, *m.* 13 Sept. 1846, Richard Steele Fetherstonhaugh, of Rockview, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 14 March, 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Oct. 1896.

2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1848, Sir Philip John William Miles, 2nd Bt., who *d.* 5 June, 1888, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Dr. John Nicholls, of St. Louis, U.S.A., and St. Ives Cottage, Maidenhead, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1908.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1844, Cecilia Caroline (*d.* 2 June, 1877), yst. dau. of Henry Deane Grady, of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, and by her had a son,

2. STANDISH DEANE O'GRADY (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir David, who represented the City of Limerick in Parliament from 1832 to 1844, was created a Baronet, 8 Aug. 1838. He *d.* 8 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir David Vandeleur Roche, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 24 June, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1867, the Hon. Isabella Susannah Adelaide Massey (*d.* 13 Sept. 1871), yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Clarina, and had a dau.,

Isabella Susan Alice, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1948.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1872, Mary Anne (*d.s.p.* 29 Feb. 1892), dau. of Hugh Massy of Riversdale, co. Limerick (*see* MASSY, B.). He *d.* 19 April, 1908, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Standish Deane O'Grady Roche, 3rd Bt., J.P. cos. Clare and Carlow, *b.* 26 July, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1874, Mary Harriet Frances (*d.* 29 Aug. 1903), eldest dau. of Colmore Frind Cregoe Colmore, of Moor End, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. David Cecil, *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1899.

1●Olive Edith Kathleen, (*Kellistown Cottage, co. Carlow*), *m.* 16 July, 1901, Major William Charles Hall, 23rd Royal Welch Fus. and Res. Bn. R.I. Rifles, 2nd son of late Major William James Hall, of Narrowater, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was accidentally *k.* Dec. 1917.

Sir Standish *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1910, ●Sybil (*Aghade, Tullow, co. Carlow; Parkwell Cottage, Clewer Green, Berks*), dau. of late Col. Julius Dyson Laurie, and by her had issue,

2. STANDISH O'GRADY (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

Sir Standish *d.* 9 Dec. 1914, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—8 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Gu., three roaches naiant, within a bordure engrailed, arg. *Crest*—A rock, thereon a stork close, charged on the breast with a torteau, and holding in his dexter claw a roach, all ppr. *Motto*—Dieu est ma roche.

Seat—Aghade, Tullow, co. Carlow. *Residence*—Parkwell Cottage, Clewer Green, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

ROCHESTER.

The Baron Rochester (Sir Ernest Henry Lamb, C.M.G.), of Rochester, co. Kent, educ. Dulwich, and Wycliffe Coll., Stonehouse, Gloucester; retired transport contractor, formerly Chm. and Gov. Dir. of Foster's Parcels and Goods Express, Ltd.; J.P. Surrey since 1907, mem. of City of London Corpn. 1903–31, formerly Dep. Alderman of City of London (Candlewick Ward), one of H.M.'s Lieuts. of the City of London; M.P. for Rochester Jan. 1906–Jan. 1910, and Dec. 1910–Nov. 1918; sometime Chm. of City of London Police Cttee. and City of London Schools' Cttee.; Chm. of Distress Cttee. of Central (Unemployed) Body for London 1920–30; Paymr.-Gen. in Nat. Govt., Nov. 1931–Dec. 1935; represented Min. of Labour in House of Lords 1931–35; mem. of Port of Lond. Authority and of Chatham and Dist. Water Board; Vice-Pres. of the Methodist Conference 1941–42; and of Brit. Council of Churches 1942–44; Vice-Pres. Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. and of Nat. Children's Home and Orphanage; sometime Chm. Bridge House Estates Trust; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; Treas. of Temperance and Social Welfare Dept. of the Wesleyan Methodist Church 1909–31; created C.M.G. 9 Nov. 1907, a Knight 1 Jan. 1914, and raised to the Peerage as BARON ROCHESTER, *of Rochester co. Kent*, 23 Jan. 1931; *b.* 4 Sept. 1876; *m.* 31 Dec. 1913, ●Rosa Dorothea, yr. dau. of late William John Hurst, J.P., C.C., of Drumaness, co. Down, and has issue,

1†FOSTER CHARLES LOWRY, educ. Mill Hill, and Jesus Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1937, M.A. 1941), formerly Capt. R.A.C., served in World War II (5, *Dyar Terrace, Winnington, Northwich, co. Chester*), *b.* 7 June, 1916; *m.* 12 Dec. 1942, ●Mary Carlisle, M.A., yr. dau. of T. B. Wheeler, M.A., of Sanderstead, Surrey, and has issue,

†David Charles, *b.* 8 Sept. 1944.

●Helen Ruth, *b.* 4 Aug. 1947.

2†Roland Hurst Lowry (Rev.), educ. Mill Hill, and Jesus Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1938, M.A. 1942), Methodist Minister, Clacton-on-Sea Circuit, served in World War II as Chaplain in R.A.F., (72, *Woodberry Way, Walton-on-the-Naze, Essex*); *b.* 27 Oct. 1917; *m.* 29 Oct. 1943, ●Vera Alicia, only dau. of Arthur H. Morse, of Edgware, Middlesex, and has issue,

●Rosemary Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Nov. 1947.

3†Kenneth Henry Lowry, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A); late Inst.-Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; Pres. Oxford Union 1944 (*R.N. College, Greenwich, S.E.*10), *b.* 23 Dec. 1923.

1, ●Grace Dorothy Lowry (15, *King Edward Street, Oxford*).

2●Mary Pleasant Lowry, L.R.A.M., Lond. 1939; *m.* 4 Sept. 1941, Rev. Desmond William Adair Stride, M.A. (*Effingham Lodge, Dover, Kent*), elder son of Cmdr. D. A. Stride, R.N.

3●Muriel Joan Lowry, M.A. Oxford; formerly 3rd Sec. Brit. Embassy, Oslo; *m.* 29 Aug. 1947, William Oswald Collier, M.A., (45c, *Holland Park, W.*11), only son of Sir Lawrence Collier, K.C.M.G., H.B.M.'s Amb. to Norway (*see* MONKSWELL, B.).

Lineage—HENRY LAMB, of Fowey, Cornwall, son of Joseph Lamb, *d.* 4 Dec. 1890. His son,

BENJAMIN LAMB, of Windlesham, Surrey, and Shorne, Rochester, Kent, *b.* 16 Feb. 1842; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Eliza (*d.* 28 Oct. 1942), only dau. of Charles Lowry, of St. Mawes, Cornwall, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,

1. ERNEST HENRY, created a Baron 1931.

2●Sidney Charles, sometime Chm. and mem. Chesterton R.D.C.; Chm. Local Appeals Trib. for Min. of Labour, and Min. of Supply; Freeman, City of London; (*Impington, Cambridge*), *b.* 20 March, 1878; *m.* 1905, Alice Gration (*d.* 16 Dec. 1924), and has issue,

1●Dennis Charles, Sgt/Pilot, R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II; *b.* 18 June, 1913; *k.* on active service 18 Oct. 1939, while night flying.

1●Constance Alice.

2●Doris Mary.

3●Irene Kate, *m.* 30 June, 1941, Tom Pickles Pattinson, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., son of late Rev. Joseph W. Pattinson, and of Mrs. E. Sagar, and has issue.

3●Reginald Percy, (*Cranford, Painswick Road, Cheltenham*), *b.* 6 June, 1879; *m.* 25 July, 1908, ●Lilian Winifred Gray, and has issue.

4●Gerald Clifford, (*Holmedene*, 143, *West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Surrey*), *b.* 25 July, 1881; *m.* 31 Aug. 1922, ●Alice Ethel Lamb.

1●Florence Gertrude, a Missionary in Ceylon, 1892–97; (2, *Crossways, Sutton, Surrey*), *m.* 27 July, 1898, James Arthur Duthie, and has issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1926.

2●Edith Amy, a Missionary in Mysore, 1897–1902; (7, *Carlton Road North, Weymouth*).

3●Ada Louise (*Quillian, Evelyn Road, Cheltenham*).

4. Adeline Bertha, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1926.

5. Beatrice Maude, *m.* 25 April, 1895, William Herbert Dean, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1948. He *d.* June, 1940, leaving issue.

6. Mabel Elsie, *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1928.

7●Dora Winifred (*Quillian, Evelyn Road, Cheltenham*).

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 23 Jan. 1931.

Residence—Upfield Chase, Croydon, Surrey. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Guildhall.

ROCKLEY.



The Baron Rockley (Robert William Evelyn Cecil), of Lytchett Heath, co. Dorset; educ. Eton, Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Yale, U.S.A. (Davidson Scholar); an Engineer; Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (in Min. of Supply 1939–43, and in Mil. Govt. (Brig.), 1944–45), Dir. of Lightalloys, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1901; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1941; *m.* 9 May, 1933, ●Anne Margaret Meade, elder dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Featherstonhaugh, G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (*see* CLAN-WILLIAM, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ JAMES HUGH, *b.* 5 April, 1934.
2 ♦ Charles Evelyn, *b.* 15 Nov. 1936.
1●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 6 July, 1939.

Lineage—EVELYN, **1st Baron Rockley**, P.C., G.B.E.; educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1889; Barrister-at-law, N.S. Wales 1926, Chm. or Mem. of many important Cttees. and Commns., including those on Shipping Subsidies 1901–2, Public Retrenchment 1915, and of Second Chamber Conf. 1918; Mem. Royal Commn. on Honours 1921–22, and Chm. Royal Commn. on Safety in Coal Mines 1935–38; Dir. of Southern Railway; Priv. Sec. to Prime Minister 1891–92 and 1895–1902; M.P. for E. Hertfordshire 1898–1900, for Aston Manor 1900–18, and for Aston Div. of Birmingham 1918–29; B.G.C.St.J. (Sec.-Gen. 1915–21); Vice-Chm. of Joint War Cttee. of the B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John during World War I; Author of *Notes of My Journey Round the World*, 1889, *Primogeniture*, 1895, and *On the Eve of the (South African) War*, 1900; *b.* 30 May, 1865; elder son of Lord Eustace Cecil, 3rd son of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury (*see that title*); *m.* 16 Feb. 1898, Hon. Alicia Margaret Tyssen Amherst, C.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 14 Sept. 1941), dau. of 1st Baron Amherst, of Hackney, and had issue,

1. ROBERT WILLIAM EVELYN, 2nd and present Baron.

1●Margaret Gertrude, D.G.St.J.; *m.* 7 Feb. 1929, Capt. Herbert Arthur Cambridge Lane, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.); (*Bloxworth Lodge, Wareham, Dorset*), son of late Frederick George Alexander Lane, of Bloxworth House, Dorset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Maud Katharine Alicia, a Portrait Painter; *m.* 17 Nov. 1927, Major Richard Greville Acton Steel, R.A. (8, *Cranley Place, S.W.*7), yr. son of late Col. Richard A. Steel, C.M.G., C.I.E., and has issue.

His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 13 June, 1917, made G.B.E. 2 Jan. 1922, and created BARON ROCKLEY, *of Lytchett Heath, co. Dorset*, 11 Jan. 1934. He *d.* 1 April, 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Rockley, B. (U.K.) 11 Jan. 1934.

Arms—Barry of ten arg. and az., over all six escutcheons sa., three, two, and one, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, and, for difference, a crescent gules charged with another crescent or. *Crest*—Six arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted arg., girt together with a belt gu. buckled and garnished gold, over the arrows a morion cap ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a lion erm., gorged with a collar or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, the dexter sa., a lion rampant arg., and the sinister gu., three tilting spears erect or headed arg. *Motto*—Sero sed serio.

Residences—Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset; 21, Montagu Square, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

RODEN.



The Earl of Roden (Sir Robert Soame Jocelyn), Viscount Jocelyn, Baron Newport, of Newport, in Ireland, and a Baronet of England, D.L. co. Down, Capt. North Irish Horse (ret.), a Representative Peer for Ireland, served in World War I 1914–17, *b.* 8 Sept. 1883; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1915; *m.* 19 July, 1905, ●Elinor Jessie, 2nd dau. of late Joseph Charlton Parr, D.L. and J.P. of Grappenhall Heyes, co. Chester, and Staunton Park, Staunton-on-Arrow, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1 ♦ ROBERT WILLIAM, *Viscount Jocelyn*, Cmdr. R.N. (*Bryansford, co. Down*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1909; *m.* 21 Oct. 1937, ●Clodagh Rose, dau. of late Edward Robert Kennedy, of Bishopscourt, Straffan, co. Kildare (*see* KENNEDY, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Robert John, *b.* 25 Aug. 1938.
2 ♦ Thomas Alan, *b.* 4 Oct. 1941.
3 ♦ James Michael, *b.* 12 April, 1943.

2. John Charlton, Midshipman R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times), *b.* 29 Feb. 1924; *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Barham*, 25 Nov. 1941.

1●Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Gerald Francis Annesley, only son of late Cmdr. Gerald Sowerby, R.N., and Lady Mabel Annesley, of Castlewellan, co. Down, and has issue (*see* ANNESLEY, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1940, Hon. Charles Dudley Anthony Ross, son of late Capt. Arthur John Ross, and of Baroness De Ros (*see that title*), and has further issue.

2●Mabel Kathleen, *b.* 25 March, 1915; *m.* 21 July, 1937, Richard Neville Brooke, only son of Sir Richard Christopher Brooke, 9th Bt., of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and has issue.

Lineage—RALPH JOCELYN, son and heir of HENRY JOCELYN (by Jane his wife, dau. and heiress of William Chastelyn, and grandson of JAMES JOCELYN of Essex (with whom the Visitation of Essex 1612, commences), was living 3 KING JOHN. By Beatrix his wife, he left a son,

JOHN JOCELYN, living 10 HENRY III, *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Battell, of Ongar, Essex (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Enfield, of Enfield, Middlesex), and was father of

THOMAS JOCELYN, living 33 HENRY III, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Hyde, Kt., of Hyde Hall, Hertford, and obtained that estate, which has remained ever since in the possession of his descendants. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS JOCELYN, living 13 EDWARD I, *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of William Liston, and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of John Le Blount, and was *s.* by his son (by his 1st wife),

RALPH JOCELYN, living 2 EDWARD II, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of William Sandes, and 2ndly, Matilda (*d.* 1353), dau. of John Sutton, and by her had a son,

GEOFFREY JOCELYN, living *temp.* EDWARD III, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Rokell, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH JOCELYN, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John de Patmere, and had two sons, Thomas his heir, who *d.s.p.*, and

GEOFFREY JOCELYN, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Braye, and had two sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Geoffrey, ancestor of JOSSELYN, of Horksley, Essex, represented by ARTHUR HENRY JOSSELYN, of St. Edmunds Hill, Suffolk, Major (ret.) Norfolk Regt.
3. Ralph (Sir), K.B., of London, Sheriff of the City 1458, Lord Mayor 1464 and 1476, M.P. for the City 1467, *m.* twice, and *d.s.p.* 1480.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JOCELYN, of High Roding, Essex, son and heir of his father 1428, *m.* Alice, dau. of Lewis Duke (by Anne his wife, dau. of John Cotton), and had a son,

GEORGE JOCELYN, of High Roding, *m.* Maud, dau. of Edward Bardolfe, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JOCELYN, of High Roding, *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Bradbury, and *d.* 1525, *bur.* at Sawbridgeworth, being *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS JOCELYN, Kt., of High Roding, created K.B. at the Coronation of EDWARD VI, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Gates, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, John Kebell, and 2ndly, John Glascoke, of Noteley.
2. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Richard Kelton, and 2ndly, Roger Harlakenden.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1561, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD JOCELYN, of High Roding, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Shelton, Kt., and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lucas, of St. Edmondsbury, Suffolk, and *d.* 1604, leaving, by his 2nd wife, a son,

RICHARD JOCELYN, of Hyde Hall, Hertford, *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Richard Barnes, D.D., Bishop of Durham, and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Robert Atkinson, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, and by her had a son,

SIR ROBERT JOCELYN, Kt., of Hyde Hall, *b.* 1600, Sheriff co. Hertford 1645, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir William Smith, Kt., of Hillhall, Essex, and was *bur.* 3 May, 1664, having had issue. His third but eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Jocelyn, 1st Bt., of Hyde Hall, Sheriff, co. Hertford 1677, *bapt.* 14 Jan. 1622–3, created a Baronet 8 June, 1665; *m.* 1650, Jane (*bur.* 29 March, 1706), dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, of Somerford, Wilts, and had, with other issue,

1. STRANGE (Sir), 2nd Bt., B.A. Queen's Coll. Camb, *b.* 1651; *m.* 1686, Mary (*d.* 19 May, 1731), dau. of Tristram Conyers, of Copped Hall, Essex, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1734, having had surv. issue,
   1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt., Barrister-at-law, *bapt.* 4 Oct. 1689; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1741.
   2. Conyers (Sir), 4th Bt., Sheriff co. Hertford, 1745, *bapt.* 19 July, 1703; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1778.
      1. Mary, *m.* John Bayley.
2. Edward (Rev.), B.D., Fell. of Queen's Coll. Camb, Rector of High Roothing, Essex; *d. unm.* Sept. 1732.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.
4. George, Brig.-Gen., sometime Col. in the Guards, *m.* 14 Nov. 1713, Catharine (*d.* April, 1730), widow of Sir Thomas Twisden, 4th Bt., and dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Wythers, Justice of the King's Bench, and *d.* Nov. 1727, having had issue,
   1. George, Lt.-Col. in the Army, Dep. Gov. of Carlisle, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1762.
   2. John, Major in the Army, *d.* 16 Dec. 1765.
   3. Robert, an Offr. in the Army, *m.* Oct. 1763, Ann, dau. of Simon Newport.
      1. Jane, *m.* (licence 28 Feb. 1749) John Bloomfield, of Redwood, co. Tipperary, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Robert was *bur.* 12 June, 1712. His third surv. son,

THOMAS JOCELYN, of Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Bray, of Westminster, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, 1st Viscount.

1. Sarah, *m.* Ven. Alexander Alcock, Archdeacon of Lismore.
2. Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1730, Samuel Waller, of Newport, co. Tipperary, and *d.* June, 1800, leaving issue (*see* WALLER, Bt.). He *d.* 1 May, 1762.
3. Rebecca, *m.* 1 Sept. 1748, Henry Alcock, Clerk of the Irish House of Commons.

The only son,

ROBERT JOCELYN, 1st Viscount Jocelyn, M.P. for Granard 1725–7, for Newtown 1727–30, was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, 7 Sept. 1739. He was elevated to the Peerage 29 Nov. 1743, by the title of BARON NEWPORT, *of Newport, co. Tipperary*, and created 6 Dec. 1755, VISCOUNT JOCELYN. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1730, Charlotte (*d.* 23 Feb. 1747), dau. and co-heir of Charles Anderson, of Worcester, and had a son,

ROBERT, 1st Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1754, Frances (*d.s.p.* 25 May, 1772), widow of Richard, 1st Earl of Ross, and dau. of Thomas Claxton, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1756, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 1st Earl of Roden, *bapt.* 31 July, 1721, *s.* to the Baronetcy of the family upon the death of his kinsman, Sir Conyers Jocelyn, 4th Bt. 1778. His Lordship, who was M.P. for Old Leigh 1745–56, Auditor-Gen. of Ireland 1750, was created EARL OF RODEN, *of High Roding, co. Tipperary*, 1 Dec. 1771. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1752, Anne, dau. and heiress of James, Earl of Clanbrassill (of the 2nd creation), and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, 2nd Earl.
2. George, M.P. for Dundalk 1783–98, Dep. Auditor-Gen. 1796, *b.* 7 Dec. 1764; *m.* Thomasine (*d.* Dec. 1818), dau. of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowenscourt, co. Cork, and *d.* April, 1798, leaving issue,
   1. Harriet, *m.* 1812, Rev. Walter Hore, Rector of Ferns, son of Walter Hore, of Seafield, and grandson of Walter Hore, of Harperstown, co. Wexford. He *d.* 1843.
   2. Georgiana, *m.* 1813, Major Jas. Boyd, of Rosslare, co. Wexford, King's Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue.
   3. Louisa Joan, *m.* 1stly, Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and had issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1825. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1833, Robert Richard Tighe, and *d.* 17 June, 1874.
   4. Sophia, *m.* 1818, Walter Steele, and *d.* 1856.
   5. Anne, *m.* 22 March, 1817, Walter Newton, of Dunleckny, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1857. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1853.
   6. Thomasine Emily, *m.* 16 March, 1819, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Shaw, 3rd Bt., P.C., of Bushy Park, Recorder of Dublin, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 June, 1876.
3. Percy (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Clogher, *d.* Dec. 1843.
4. John, of Brockley Park, M.P. for Dundalk 1798–1800, and for co. Louth 1800–10 and 1820–6, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1795, Margaret, dau. of Rt. Hon. Richard Fitzgerald, of Mount Ophaley, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1828, leaving an only child,
   Anne Charlotte, *m.* 3 Aug. 1820, 5th Earl of Mayo, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1867.

1. Harriet, *m.* 1780, 4th Earl of Massereene, and *d.* 7 July, 1831, leaving issue (*see* MASSEREENE, V.). He *d.* 25 Feb. 1816.
2. Louisa, *m.* 27 May, 1800, Major-Gen. Orde, of Weetwood House, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1807.
3. Emelia, *m.* Gen. John Straton, and *d.* 30 May, 1845.

The Earl *d.* 22 June, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl of Roden, K.P., *b.* 26 Oct. 1756; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1788, Frances Theodosia (*d.* 22 May, 1802), eldest dau. of Very Rev. Robert Bligh, Dean of Elphin, and niece of 1st Earl of Darnley, and had, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. ROBERT, 3rd Earl.

1. Frances Theodosia, *m.* 7 Feb. 1815, 5th Viscount Powerscourt, and *d.* 10 May, 1820, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1823.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1804, Juliana Anne (*d.* 23 Nov. 1856), yst. dau. of John Orde, of Weetwood, Northumberland, and by her had issue,

2. John, Capt. 7th Hus., *b.* July, 1805; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1839, Emily (*d.* 3 May, 1845), 2nd dau. of Henry Thompson, of Holgate Lodge, co. York, and had issue,
   1. WILLIAM HENRY, 6th Earl.
   2. ROBERT JULIAN ORDE, 7th Earl.

Capt. Hon. J. Jocelyn *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1855, Helen (*d.* 19 March, 1890), dau. of Capt. Hill, and *d.* 22 July, 1869.

3. Augustus George Frederick, Major 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* Dec. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1845, Cecilia (*d.* 26 Aug. 1847), 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B., K.C.H., and had issue,
   Barbara Juliana Augusta, *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, John Allen Allen, of Erroll. He *d.* 24 June, 1885, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1851, Grace (*d.* 24 Jan. 1852), 2nd dau. of Sir John MacNeill, LL.D., and *d.* 11 April, 1887, having by her had issue,

Julian Robert John, C.B. (Mil.) 1918, Col. in the Army, Cmdt. Sch. of Gunnery, Shoeburyness 1905–9, employed under War Office and Admiralty 1914–19, *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1875, Euphemia Jessie (*d.* 27 April, 1906), dau. of Major A. Balderston, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1929, having had issue,

(1) Julian Robert MacNeill, *b.* 13 June, 1887; *d.* 9 Feb. 1888.
(1) Grace Helen, *b.* 11 July, 1882; *d.* 19 April, 1884.
(2)● Isabella Jessie, *b.* 20 Dec. 1883; *m.* 25 Sept. 1907, Col. Lewis St. John Rawlinson Clutterbuck, O.B.E., late R.A., only son of Col. L. A. Clutterbuck, and has issue.
(3)● Gladys, *b.* 31 May, 1885; *m.* 12 Aug. 1907, Lt.-Col. David Allan Strachan, R.A. (Res.) (*Tara, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight*).

The Earl *d.* 29 June, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl of Roden, K.P., P.C., *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1stly, 9 Jan. 1813, Maria Frances Catherine (*d.* 25 Feb. 1861), 2nd dau. of 16th Lord Le Despencer, (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Robert, *Viscount Jocelyn*, M.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; *m.* 9 April, 1841, Lady Frances Elizabeth Cowper (extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA), mem. of Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (2nd cl.) (*d.* 26 March, 1880), yst. dau. of 5th Earl Cowper (*see* LUCAS, B.), and *d.* 12 Aug. 1854, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. ROBERT, 4th Earl.
   2. Frederick Spencer, *b.* 11 July, 1852, Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1871.

   1. Edith, *m.* 21 Feb. 1865, Arthur, Viscount Sudley, afterwards 5th Earl of Arran, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1901.

2. JOHN STRANGE, 5th Earl.
3. William Nassau, C.B., Sec. of Legation at Constantinople 1874–78, Chargé d'Affaires at Hesse-Darmstadt 1878, and Min. Res. to Grand Dukes of Baden and Hesse-Darmstadt 1892, *b.* 23 Oct. 1832; *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Cecilia Mary (*d.* 1 Jan. 1894), yst. dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., and niece of 2nd Earl of Minto, and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1892.

1. Elizabeth Frances Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1836, 6th Viscount Powerscourt, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1844, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 30 April, 1846, 4th Marquess of Londonderry, K.P., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1884. He *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1872.
2. Frances, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 25 July, 1833, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 12 May, 1885. He *d.* 10 June, 1866, leaving issue.
3. Maria, *m.* 11 June, 1848, Hon. Charles Robert Weld-Forester, and *d.* 17 March, 1894. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1852.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1862, Clementina Janet (*d.* 9 July, 1903), widow of Capt. Robert Lushington Reilly, of Scarvagh, co. Down, and dau. of Thomas Andrews, of Greenknowe, co. Dumfries. The Earl was Auditor-Gen. of the Exchequer in Ireland, and custos rotulorum co. Louth; he was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Clanbrassill*, 17 July, 1821. He *d.* 20 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, 4th Earl of Roden, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 22 Nov. 1846; *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1880, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN STRANGE, **5th Earl of Roden,** D.L. co. Down, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, Kt. of Legion of Honour, *b.* 5 June, 1823 ; *m.* 31 July, 1851, Hon. Sophia Hobhouse (*d.* 3 Dec. 1916), dau. and co-heir of 1st Baron Broughton, G.C.B. (*see* HOBHOUSE, Bt.), and had a dau.,

Violet Charlotte Julia Maria, *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1880 (*m.* diss. 25 Nov. 1901), Sir Reginald William Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bt., who *d.* 10 Nov. 1912, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1906, Hugh Watt, of 72, Knightsbridge, S.W., late M.P. for Glasgow, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1925. He *d.* 16 March, 1921.

The Earl served in the Crimea, and was at the battles of the Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman. He subsequently cmd'd. the 2nd Jäger corps of the British German Legion. His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 3 July, 1897, when the Barony of Clanbrassill became *extinct*, but the other honours devolved on his cousin,

WILLIAM HENRY, **6th Earl of Roden,** Capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Nov. 1842 ; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1910, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT JULIAN ORDE, **7th Earl of Roden,** Lt.-Col. King's Liverpool Regt., D.L. co. Down, J.P. cos. Down and Chester, *b.* 19 April, 1845 ; *m.* 7 Dec. 1882, Ada Maria (*d.* 18 Feb. 1931), dau. of Col. Soame Gambier Jenyns, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. ROBERT SOAME, **8th** and present Earl.

1●Julian Mary, *b.* 6 Dec. 1885 ; *m.* 19 April, 1905, Roger Charlton Parr, D.L., J.P., (*Weald House, Old Heathfield, Sussex*), only son of late Joseph Charlton Parr, D.L., J.P., and has issue.

2●Marcia Valda, *b.* 23 Jan. 1891 ; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1914, Lt.-Col. Robert Barclay Black, D.S.O., son of late J. Milne Black, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1924, and *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1924, Major-Gen. Eric Grant Miles, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., late K.O.S.B. (*Tilstock Lodge, Whitchurch, Salop*), 2nd son of late George H. Miles, of Homestall, Welwyn, and has further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Dec. 1915, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 8 June, 1665 ; Newport, B. (I.), 29 Nov. 1743 ; Jocelyn, V. (I.), 6 Dec. 1755 ; Roden, E. (I.), 1 Dec. 1771.

Arms—Az., a circular wreath arg. and sa., with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle, or. *Crest*—A falcon's leg, erased à la cuisse, ppr., belled or. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings inverted ppr., belled or. *Motto*—Faire mon devoir.

Seat—White Lodge, Fareham, Hants.

RODNEY.



The Baron Rodney (Sir George Bridges Harley Guest Rodney), of Rodney Stoke, Somerset, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913) ; late Capt. 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, served in World War I 1914–18 (1914 star, two medals), received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 ; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891 ; *s.* his father as 8th Baron 1909 ; *m.* 15 Sept. 1917, ●Lady Marjorie Lowther, dau. of 6th Earl of Lonsdale, O.B.E., and has had issue,

1. George William, F/O., R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918 ; *k.* in action Sept. 1942.

2♦JOHN FRANCIS, educ. Stowe, and McGill Univ., *b.* 28 June, 1920.

3♦Michael Christopher, *b.* 26 June, 1926.

1●Diana Rosemary, *b.* 19 April, 1924.

2●Sylvia Corisande, *b.* 14 Jan. 1930.

Lineage—In the time of the Empress MAUD, we find WALTER DE RODENEY receiving a grant of the manor of Backwell and other lands, named after him Rodney Stoke, in the co. of Somerset, Walter's son, SIR HENRY DE RODENEY, Steward to Prince Henry, HENRY II's son, was father of SIR RICHARD DE RODENEY, slain at Acre, 4th RICHARD I. Descent is deduced from,

SIR JOHN RODNEY, Kt., who *s.* to Rodney Stoke at the death of his cousin, Sir George Rodney ; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Seymour, brother of Edward, Duke of Somerset and of Queen Jane Seymour, and cousin german to EDWARD VI. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1612, aged 61, leaving, with other issue, three sons,

1. EDWARD (Sir), of Rodney Stoke.

2. George, of Lyndhurst, co. Hants, *b.* 1608 ; *m.* Anne, widow of 17th Lord de Ros, and dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, and *d.* 1630, having had issue,

ANTHONY, of whom presently.

3. William, of Morelinch, Somerset, *b.* 1610 ; *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Cæsar, Baron of the Exchequer (brother of Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of the Rolls ; and Henry Cæsar, Dean of Ely, sons of Cesari Adelmare, of Padua, afterwards physician to QUEEN MARY and QUEEN ELIZABETH). He *d.* 1669, having had issue, William, a companion of Penn in America.

The eldest son,

SIR EDWARD RODNEY, of Rodney Stoke, *m.* Frances dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, of Woodrising, Norfolk, and *d.* 1657, leaving three daus., his co-heiresses, **1.** Elizabeth ; **2.** Frances *m.* Sir Thomas Brydges, of Kainsham ; and **3.** Penelope, *m.* Sir Peter Gleane, Bt. His nephew,

ANTHONY RODNEY, Col. in the Army, *m.* Constantia, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Clarke, and left an only child,

HENRY RODNEY, of Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, a Cornet of Horse, and afterwards Capt. of Marines, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Newton, Kt., Envoy Extraor. to Genoa, Tuscany, &c. ; LL.D. ; Judge of the Admiralty ; and had issue, three sons and one dau. The 2nd son,

GEORGE BRYDGES RODNEY, **1st** *Baron Rodney*, K.B., one of the most eminent of England's naval commanders ; was sent to Harrow Sch., where he only continued until he was twelve years of age, when he went to sea under the last King's letter of service ever granted ; he was a Lieut. 1739, and was Cmdr. under Hawke at the defeat of L'Etendière squadron in 1747 ; he became Rear-Adm. 1759, and commanded at the successful bombardment of Havre, and the destruction of the flotilla prepared there to invade England, and, sailing to the West Indies, reduced Martinique ; he was, in consequence, promoted, 1762, to the rank of Vice-Adm., and created a Baronet, 22 Jan. 1764. In 1780, he completely defeated Langara's fleet off Cape St. Vincent, taking him prisoner, making his ships prizes and relieving Gibraltar. For this he was nominated a K.B. Another triumph, one of the greatest in our naval annals, obtained him his peerage, and was created BARON RODNEY, *of Rodney Stoke, Somerset*, 19 June, 1782, for the memorable victory he achieved, 12 April, 1782, over the French fleet commanded by the Comte de Grasse when the commander was made prisoner ; the *Ville de Paris*, the flagship, 110 guns, three other ships, 74 guns, and two ships, 64 guns, were taken from the enemy, and one, 74 guns, was sunk, and 3,000 of the French were killed, and double that number wounded. Four other ships were afterwards captured. The result of this splendid success was the peace of Versailles, 20 Jan. 1783. He was also granted by Parliament a pension of £2,000 per annum, to himself and his successors, for his gallant conduct during the war. His Lordship was *b.* 19 Feb. 1718 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Feb. 1753, Jane (*d.* Jan. 1757), dau. of Charles Compton (and sister of Spencer, Earl of Northampton), and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Baron.

2. James, Capt. R.N. ; lost at sea 1776 ; *unm.*

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta (*d.* March, 1829, aged 90), dau. of John Clies, of Lisbon, and by her had issue,

3. John, Capt. R.N. ; Ch. Sec. to Govt. at Ceylon ; *b.* 10 May, 1765 ; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1784, Catherine (*d.* 26 Feb. 1794), only dau. of 6th Earl of Westmeath, and had issue,

1. Catherine Henrietta, *m.* 20 July, 1810, Gen. Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 17 April, 1870. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1855.
2. Fanny Mary, *m.* 20 Feb. 1813, 11th Baron Blantyre, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1875, leaving issue. He was accidentally *k.* at Brussels, 22 Sept. 1830.
3. Frances, *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Thomas Eden, of the Auckland family, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1879. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1799, Lady Louisa Martha Stratford (*d.* 2 Dec. 1814), eldest dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Aldborough (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*), and by her had issue with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. John Stratford, *b.* 14 May, 1802 ; *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1824, Miss Boyce (*d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1825), of Bombay ; and 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1826, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Joseph Hume, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1854, leaving issue.

Tollemache Montagu Brydges, *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1858.

Catherine Dora, *m.* 8 May, 1860, Adm. Henry Craven St. John, of Stokefield, Thornbury, and *d.* 18 May, 1914. He *d.* 21 May, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V).

2. Maitland Thomas, Capt. R.N. ; *b.* 14 Oct. 1810 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1849, Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 27 Oct. 1886), 5th dau. of Col. Dickson) (and great-granddau. of Col. Gardiner (who fell at Preston Pans) by the Lady Frances Erskine, his wife), and *d.* 18 July, 1872.
4. Louisa Frederica, *m.* 29 June, 1818, Lord John George Lennox, 2nd son of 4th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1873.
5. Angela, *m.* 8 Jan. 1825, Col. Alexander Browne, R.E., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1897, leaving issue.
6. Eliza, *m.* 22 March, 1832, James Sedgwick Wetenhall, and *d.* 1860. He *d.* 1872.
7. Emily Georgiana, *m.* 19 Oct. 1835, Lt.-Col. William Marsden Wetenhall, 10th Regt., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1842. He *d.* 25 May, 1847.
8. Caroline Stuart, *m.* 3 April, 1830, Campbell Drummond Riddell, and *d.* Jan. 1898. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1858.

He *m.* 3rdly, 7 June, 1815, Antoinette (*d.* 26 Nov. 1868), only dau. of Anthony Pierre Reyne, and by her had issue with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

3. George Brydges, C.B., Lt.-Gen. R.M. ; Kt. of the Legion of Honour, and 5th cl. Medjidie ; *b.* 7 Nov. 1820 ; *m.* 21 Jan. 1856, Isabella Elizabeth (*d.* 1 Aug. 1915), 2nd dau. of Gen. Marcus Beresford ; and *d.s.p.* 8 July, 1895.

4. Lennox George, Lt.-Col. R.M.L.I. ; J.P. Hants ; served in the Baltic Expdn. 1855 (medal) ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1837 ; *m.* 3 July, 1872, Julia Susan (*d.* 26 Feb. 1934), yr. dau. of Lieut. Philip Hast, R.N., and *d.* 6 Aug. 1913, leaving issue,

Lennox George Brydges, Major 1st Bn. The Royal Irish Rifles, served in S. African War (Queen's medal, three clasps), and in World War I (wounded, 1914 star, two medals) ; *b.* 21 Sept. 1875 ; *m.* 5 March, 1917, ●Gwendolen Agnes, 2nd dau. of late

Richard Whytock Leslie, M.D., LL.D., K.G.St.J., of St. Helliers, Strandtown, co. Down, and *d.s.p.* 11 July, 1945.
●Isabel Mary, *b.* 29 April, 1878; *m.* 8 Aug. 1900, A. Hillam Ozzard (19, *The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants*), son of late Col. A. H. Ozzard, R.M.L.I.
9. Antoinette Anna Louisa, *m.* 21 July, 1832, Capt. Robert F. Bourchier, 4th Bombay N.I., and *d.* 21 June, 1898. He *d.* 1837.
The Hon. John Rodney *d.* 9 April, 1847.
4. Edward, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 June, 1783; *m.* 1807, Rebecca Geer (*d.* 13 July, 1840), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1828, leaving issue,
George Brydges, *b.* 5 March, 1827; *d.* 1834.
Henrietta Fraser, *m.* 28 Oct. 1845, Sir Hugh Owen Owen, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 17 July, 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1891. (Their son, George Rodney Owen, was father of Margaret, *m.* 3 Nov. 1900, Cmdr. Robert Burton Rodney, U.S.N.).
1. Jane, *m.* 6 July, 1784, George Chambers, and is *dec.*
2. Margaret Anne, *d.* at Calais, 14 Oct. 1858.
3. Sarah Brydges, *m.* 26 Nov. 1801, Gen. Godfrey Basil Mundy, and *d.* 17 July, 1871, aged 91, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1848.
The illustrious Admiral *d.* in London, 21 May, 1792, and a monument was raised to his memory in St. Paul's Cathedral. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **2nd Baron Rodney,** *b.* 25 Dec. 1753; *m.* 10 April, 1781 Anne (*d.* 15 Aug. 1840), dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, P.C., Alderman of London (and granddau. of 3rd Earl of Oxford), by whom he left issue,
1. GEORGE, 3rd Baron.
2. THOMAS JAMES, 4th Baron.
3. SPENCER, 5th Baron.
4. Robert, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 14 May, 1786; *m.* 20 July, 1819, Anne (*d.* 24 Feb. 1824), yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dennett, of Lock Ashurst, Sussex, and *d.* 20 July, 1826, leaving issue,
ROBERT DENNETT, 6th Baron.
Anne (patent of precedence as dau. of a Baron, 1847); *m.* 13 June, 1844, Major Manaton Pipon, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1878, aged 75. He *d.* Sept. 1881.
5. James Berkeley, Lt.-Col. 3rd Guards; *b.* 8 Sept. 1789; *d.* 16 Dec. 1831.
6. Henry (Rev.), Preb. of Hereford; *b.* 30 Sept. 1790; *d.* 31 Dec. 1878.
7. Mortimer, *b.* 13 Dec. 1791; *m.* 27 April, 1815, Sarah Burton (*d.* 25 Feb. 1853), dau. of Robert Withy, and *d.* 30 March, 1856, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Mortimer Harley, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1817; *m.* 3 June, 1857, Emily Youart, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1881, having had issue with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
Mortimer Harley Brydges, *b.* 8 April, 1861; *d.* 1 March, 1881.
●Mary Louisa, (*Hotel Forty, Inverness Terrace, W.*2).
2. Frederick James, *b.* 16 May, 1821; *m.* 30 June, 1852, Frances Philippa Catherine (*d.* 21 Dec. 1894), 2nd dau. of Rev. J. Vesey Hamilton, M.A., Rector of Little Chart, Kent. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1912, having had with other issue,
(1) Spencer Vesey, *b.* 4 May, 1863; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1946.
(2) Edward Hamilton, *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; *d. unm.* March, 1948.
(3) Reginald George, *b.* 11 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1916, ●Patricia McGrath, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1933, leaving issue,
† Philip Harley Brydges, (4, *Windsor Terrace, The Hoe, Plymouth*), *b.* 17 Sept. 1917.
(1) Evelyn Augusta, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1945.
(2) Bertha Vesina Rose, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1945.
(3)●Frances Maria, (4, *Windsor Terrace, The Hoe, Plymouth*).
(4) Henrietta Mary, *m.* 28 June, 1905, William Crosbie Hamilton, M.D., and *d.* 16 May, 1930.
(5)●Clementina Laura, (4, *Windsor Terrace, The Hoe, Plymouth*).
3. Arthur Rueff, *b.* 1 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 May, 1858, Alicia Hannah (*d.* 30 July, 1900), yst. dau. of Col. Henry Salwey, of Runnymede Park, Egham, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 April, 1908, leaving issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),
(1)●Gertrude Alice.
(2)●Florence Leila, *m.* 25 Aug. 1896, Edward Docker.
1. Frances Jane, *m.* 16 Oct. 1861, Baldwin John Pollexfen Bastard, D.L., of Kitley, Devonshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1914. He *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1905.
8. William Powell, of Llanvihangel Court, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, D.L. and J.P.; High Sheriff 1860; *b.* 1 July, 1794; *m.* 26 Oct. 1824, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 March, 1888, aged 84), dau. of Thomas Brown, mem. of Supreme Council of India, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1878, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
William Powell, *b.* 20 Sept. 1829; *m.* 11 Sept. 1856, Diana Hotham (*d.* 11 Oct. 1917), 2nd dau. of Sir John William Lubbock, 3rd Bt. (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and *d.* 19 June, 1868, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
Harley, J.P. co. Monmouth, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Assist. Keeper of Public Records; *b.* 20 Nov. 1858; *d.* 5 Sept. 1930.
●Anne Eliza.
9. John, *b.* 26 March, 1798; *d.* 4 Jan. 1823.
1. Anne Jane, *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, Edmund Pollexfen Bastard, of Kitley, Devon, and *d.* 25 April, 1833. He *d.* 8 June, 1838, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
His Lordship *d.* 2 Jan. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **3rd Baron Rodney,** D.C.L., *b.* 17 June, 1782; *m.* 27 Feb. 1819, Charlotte Georgiana (*d.* 19 Feb. 1878), dau. of Sir Charles Gould Morgan, 2nd Bt. (*see* TREDEGAR, B.), and *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1842, being *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS JAMES, **4th Baron Rodney,** *b.* 12 April, 1784, assumed the additional name of HARLEY, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1843, and was *s.* by his brother,

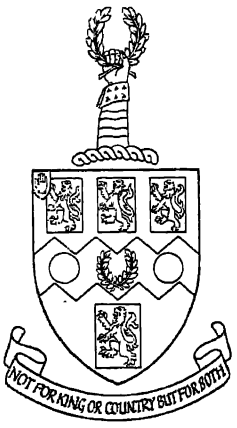
SPENCER, **5th Baron Rodney,** in holy orders, *b.* 30 May, 1785, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1846, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT DENNETT, **6th Baron Rodney,** *b.* 21 May, 1820; *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, Sarah (*d.* 1 Oct. 1882), dau. of John Singleton, and had issue,
1. GEORGE BRIDGES HARLEY DENNETT, 7th Baron.
2. Robert William Henry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1858; *m.* 14 Sept. 1882, ●Henrietta Katherine Letitia (*Park Cottage, Hopton Castle, Aston-on-Clun, Salop*), dau. of Henry Bertie Watkin Williams-Wynn, of Howbery Park, co. Oxford, and Nant-y-Meiched Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1933, having had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Dennett Bertie, *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *d.* 4 Sept. 1887.
2 † Mervyn Harley, educ. Wellington Coll.; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.R. (ret.); (2, *Queen's Gate Mews, S.W.*7); *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1915, Dorothy (*d.* 4 March, 1917), only dau. of Rev. Benjamin Norton Thompson, Rector of Weston-super-Mare and Preb. of Wells Cathedral, and by her has issue,
(1) † Nigel Robert Harley, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches four times); (*Rookery Cottage, Upham, Hants*); *b.* 21 Feb. 1917; *m.* 13 July, 1946, ●Patricia Ann Merlyn, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Harley Wentworth Ashburner, D.S.O., of St. Michael's, Montpellier Drive, Cheltenham, and has issue,
† Nicholas Simon Harley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1947.
He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1921, ●Louise, only child of Professor Armand Halleux, and has further issue,
(2) † John Armand, M.C., educ. Uppingham and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; served in World War II, 1942–45 as Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 8 Dec. 1921.
3 † Robert Henry Basil, educ. Clifton; (*R.S.A. Club, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.*); *b.* 9 June, 1893; *m.* 1928, ●Ellen, dau. of late Henry Brimicombe, of Devon.
4 † Ivor Morgan, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Repton, G/C. R.A.F. (ret.), formerly Capt. Dorset Regt., served in World War I, and in World War II; served in R.A.F. 1915–43, in Psychological Warfare Br., A.F.H.Q., M.E.F. 1943–45; Councillor, Ware R.D.C.; Chm. A.T.C. Cttee. and co. Hertford T.A. Cttee.; (*The Well House, Great Amwell, co. Hertford*); *b.* 19 June, 1896; *m.* 27 May, 1931, ●Althea Caroline Winifred, elder dau. of Sir Gerald Woods Wollaston, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Garter King of Arms 1930–44, of Glen Hill, Walmer, Kent, and has issue,
(1)●Sarah Patience, *b.* 22 May, 1933.
(2)●Prudence Jane, *b.* 6 May, 1936.
(3)●Alicia Henrietta Althea, *b.* 17 Oct. 1937.
1●Grace Marion, (*Mentone, France*), *b.* 18 July, 1887; *m.* 11 Sept. 1918, Capt. Maurice White, The Rifle Bde. 2nd son of Tyndale White, of Stondon Place, Essex. He *d.* 8 May, 1925.
1. Patience Annie, *m.* 17 Dec. 1878, Robert William Daker Harley, D.L., of Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford, and *d.* 14 May, 1918 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Nov. 1907.
His Lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE BRIDGES HARLEY DENNETT, **7th Baron Rodney,** Lt.-Col. 24th Bn. London Regt., formerly 16th Middlesex (London Irish) Vols., and Capt. 1st Life Guards and Shropshire Yeo. Cav.; D.L. co. Hereford; *b.* 28 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1stly 24 Jan. 1891, Hon. Corisande Evelyn Vere Guest, C.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 1 Sept. 1943), dau. of 1st Baron Wimborne (*see* WIMBORNE, V.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1902) had issue,
1. GEORGE BRIDGES HARLEY GUEST, 8th and present Baron.
2. James Henry Bertie, M.C., F/Lt. R.A.F., formerly Capt. 5th Bn. The Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); *b.* 29 March, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1923, Bertha Eveline Edith (who obtained a div. 1928), dau. of Frederick Jones. He *m.* 2ndly, 1928, ●Frances Strickland Lovell (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1938, Capt. Charles Gordon, late Scottish Horse (5, *Wyndham Place, W.*1), yr. son of late Alexander Gordon, of Pitlurg (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue), dau. of Robert Pollard Oldham, of Seattle, U.S.A., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1933.
3 † Charles Christian Simon, educ. Repton, Capt. late Gren. Guards, served in World War I (prisoner), and in World War II; a partner in firm of Rowe and Pitman, stock and share brokers (*Oakfield, Penshurst, Kent; Turf Club*); *b.* 26 July, 1895; *m.* 7 Feb. 1922, ●Gladys, yst. dau. of late John Hamar Greenwood and sister of 1st Viscount Greenwood.
4. William Francis, 2nd Lieut. The Rifle Bde. and R.F.C., *b.* 2 Oct. 1896; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.
He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1903, Charlotte Eugenia (*d.* 5 Nov. 1939), yst. dau. of the late Edmund Probyn, D.L., of Huntley and Longhope, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Dec. 1909, being *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 22 Jan 1764. Baron (G.B.), 19 June, 1782.
Arms—Or, three eagles, displayed, with wings inverted, purp. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, an eagle, wings displayed and inverted purp. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings inverted purp., beaked and membered or, each sustaining with the interior claw a banner of St. George, the staves ppr., enfiled each with a naval coronet gold. *Motto*—Non generant aquilæ columbas.
Residence—Cottesmore Farm, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada. *Club*—White's.

ROLL.



The Rev. Sir James William Cecil Roll, 4th Bt., of Wanstead, co. Essex, in Holy Orders, educ. Chigwell Sch. Essex, Pembroke Coll. Oxford, and Chichester Theological Coll.; hon. Curate, East Ham Parish Church from 1944; Curate of St. James the Great, Bethnal Green 1937–39, and of St. Matthews, Custom House, 1940–44; *b.* 1 June, 1912; *s.* his father 1938.

Lineage—NATHANIEL ROLL of East Ruston, Norfolk left issue. His yst. son,

Sir James Roll, 1st Bt., J.P. and one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; Sheriff 1909–10; Alderman for Billingsgate Ward; Lord Mayor of London 1920–21, Chm., Pearl Assurance Co. 1891–1927, of Charles Webster Ltd., and of Chapman and Sons, Ltd., Eastbourne; *b.* 9 Dec. 1846, created a Baronet, 4 Nov. 1921; *m.* 8 Sept. 1867, Emma (*d.* 19 Sept. 1936), dau. of James Gilding, of London, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK JAMES (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. CECIL ERNEST (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir James *d.* 30 Jan. 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Frederick James Roll, 2nd Bt., Dir. of Pearl Assurance Co.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1873; *m.* 14 Sept. 1899, ●Kate Helen (*Coombe End, Kingston, Surrey*), dau. of John West, of Leytonstone, and had issue,

1● Enid Helen, *b.* 9 Jan. 1904; *m.* 3 Sept. 1928, C. Raymond Watts, only son of late Charles Watts, and has issue.

2● Betty Catherine, *b.* 5 Oct. 1910; *m.* 9 June, 1932, Charles A. Sharman (*Rollesby, Westwood Park Road, Peterborough*), only son of Algernon Sharman, of March, Cambridge, and has issue.

Sir Frederick *d.* 17 April, 1933, and was *s.* by his brother.

Sir Cecil Ernest Roll, 3rd Bt., *b.* 3 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1911, Mildred Kate (*d.* 1926), dau. of William Wells, of Snaresbrook, co. Essex, and had issue,

1. JAMES WILLIAM CECIL (Rev. Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2 † GORDON WELLS, served in World War II 1939–40, as Private, Queen's Royal Regt. (prisoner), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 4 Nov. 1913.
3 † Jack Basil, *b.* 8 Jan. 1915.

Sir Cecil *m.* 2ndly, 1927, ●Dorothy (*Hill House, Higham, nr. Colchester; Lansdowne Club*), widow of Howell Thomas Ball, of Rochester, and dau. of Arthur William Hart, J.P., of Bearsted, Kent, and *d.* 21 April, 1938, being *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet, 4 Nov. 1921.

Arms—Or, on a fesse indented between four billets, three in chief and one in base az., each charged with a lion rampant, a civic wreath of the field between two bezants. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm vested or, charged with two bars wavy az., cuffed ermine, and holding in the hand a chaplet of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Not for King or country, but for both.

Residences—181, Lonsdale Avenue, East Ham, E.6; Norton House, Fishbourne, Chichester, Sussex.

ROLLO.



The Lord Rollo (Eric John Stapylton Rollo), of Duncrub, co. Perth, in Scotland; and Baron Dunning, of Dunning and Pitcairns, co. Perth in the United Kingdom; educ. Eton; Capt. late Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 3 Dec. 1915; *s.* his father as 13th Lord 1947; *m.* 17 Sept. 1938, ●Suzanne, 2nd dau. of W. H. B. Hatton, of Broome House, Clent, co. Worcester, and has issue,

1 † DAVID ERIC HOWARD, *Master of Rollo*, *b.* 31 March, 1943.
2 † James Malcolm, *b.* 25 Sept. 1946.
1● Erica Helen Susan, *b.* 12 Dec. 1939.

Lineage—JOHN ROLLO, Sec. to David, Earl of Strathern (son of ROBERT II), had, 14 Feb. 1380–1, a charter from ROBERT II confirming a grant to him by the Earl of Strathern, of Duncrub, and other lands in Strathern. He *d.* 1390, and was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN ROLLO, of Duncrub, Burgess of Edinburgh, and Auditor of the State Accounts 1410–19. He *d. ca.* June 1419. His son, or grandson,

ANDREW ROLLO, of Duncrub, obtained by Royal Charter the lands of Ardkelly, in Methven 1480–1, and *d. ca.* 1481. His grandson,

WILLIAM ROLLO, of Duncrub (son of Robert, who *d.v.p.* after 21 April, 1471) was served heir to his grandfather 9 July, 1481. His lands were erected into a free barony 26 Aug. 1511. He *d.* before 28 Oct. 1513, probably slain at Flodden. His elder son,

ROBERT ROLLO, of Duncrub, *m.* Jonet Grahame, and was *k.* at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513, having had issue, a son,

ANDREW ROLLO, of Duncrub, had sasine of Duncrub 28 Oct. 1513, though under age, *m.* Marion, dau. and heiress of David Rollo, of Manmure, and *d.* Dec. 1565, having had, with other issue,

1. George, of Duncrub, served heir 1 Nov. 1573, *m. ca.* 1549, Isobella, only dau. of Sir William Moncreiff of that Ilk, and *d.s.p.* 6 May, 1581.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
3. Walter (Sir), of Petmady, Lawtoun, and Garden, who left issue, by his first wife, two sons. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 10 Oct. 1591), Jean, dau. of 5th Lord Inverneath, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Alexander Jardine, of Applegarth) had issue. Sir Walter *d.* 27 May, 1603.
4. Peter, Bishop of Dunkeld, and Lord of Session, *m.* 1stly, Christian, widow of Sir Henry Balfour, and of Capt. John Balfour, and sister of Capt. David Cant, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Weston (*d.* Oct. 1621), widow of John Fairlie, of Bruntesfield, and *d.s.p.* before 30 June, 1632.

The 2nd son,

JAMES ROLLO, of Duncrub, served heir to his brother 21 May, 1582, *m.* (contract 5 Jan. 1569–70) Agnes, dau. of Robert Collace of Balnamoon, and *d.* May, 1584, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Peter Oliphant) had issue, with another son,

1. ANDREW, **1st** Lord.
1. Marion, *m.* (contract 1 Jan. 1608) Sir James Bruce, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1642.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 31 July, 1598) Sir James Stewart, of Ballechin, and had issue.

The elder son,

SIR ANDREW ROLLO, **1st Lord Rollo,** of Duncrub, *b.* 1577, Knighted by JAMES VI, and created LORD ROLLO, *of Duncrub, co. Perth*, 10 Jan. 1651, by patent to him and his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of 1st Lord Maderty (*see* PERTH, E.), and had issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd** Lord.
2. John (Sir), of Bannockburn, *b.* 22 Feb. 1602; *m.* 1stly (contract 10 Sept. 1635), Isabella, dau. of Sir William Cockburn, of Langton; 2ndly, Annabel, dau. of Sir John Buchanan of that Ilk; and 3rdly (contract 27 Aug. 1654), Helen, dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, and *d.s.p.m.* 1666.
3. Laurence, of Rossie, *b.* 15 March, 1604; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Alexander Peebles.
4. Andrew, Min. of Dunning, *b.* March, 1605; *m.* 1stly, Isabella, dau. of David Lindsay, Bishop of Edinburgh; 2ndly, 1654, Helen, widow of Patrick Murray, and dau. of William Oliphant, of Pitlochie, and 3rdly, 2 June, Helen Mercer, widow of James Crichton, of Wester Aldie. He *d.* May, 1668, leaving issue.
5. William (Sir), *b.* March, 1613, a warm supporter of the Royal cause, who was taken at Philiphaugh, and beheaded 21 Oct. 1645.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Drummond, of Carnock, and had issue.
2. Jean, *m.* 1stly, 1652, John Rollo, of Powhouse; 2ndly, John Drummond, of Pitkellony.
3. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1633, William Mercer, of Clavadge; and 2ndly, Major Drummond, of Pitcairns, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1658, leaving issue by both.
4. Isabel, *m.* William Halliday, of Tullibole, and had issue.

Lord Rollo *d.* 22 May, 1659, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Lord Rollo,** *b.* 11 Dec. 1600; *m* 1stly, 24 April, 1628, Dorothea (*d.s.p.* 16 May, 1638), dau. of 4th Earl of Montrose, and sister of 1st Marquess of Montrose. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1642, Mary, dau. of 7th Earl of Argyll, and had, with other issue,

ANDREW, **3rd** Lord.

Margaret, *m.* (contract 7 Sept. 1682) Sir George Oliphant, of Newton.

Lord Rollo was *bur.* 12 June, 1669, and was *s.* by his son and successor,

ANDREW, **3rd Lord Rollo,** M.P. for co. Perth, a partisan of William of Orange, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 20 Oct. 1734), dau. of John, Lord Balfour, of Burley, and had, with other issue,

1. John, *Master of Rollo*, slain by Patrick Graham, yr. of Inchbrakie, 20 May, 1695.
2. ROBERT, **4th** Lord.

He *d.* 4 March, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ROBERT, **4th Lord Rollo,** *b.* 12 June, 1679; *m.* 4 June, 1702, Mary (*d.* 16 April, 1765), dau. of Sir Harry Rollo, of Woodside, and had issue, with two other sons (*d.* young), and three daus.,

1. ANDREW, **5th** Lord.
2. Henry, *b.* 12 June, 1705; *m.* 25 July, 1724, Anne, sister of 3rd Lord Ruthven, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1745.
3. JOHN, **6th** Lord.
4. Clement Sobieski, *b.* 24 May, 1720; *m.* 4 Aug. 1756, Mary Amilia, dau. of John Irvine, of Bonshaw, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1762, leaving with other issue,

Robert, Capt. 42nd Regt., *b.* 28 Nov. 1758; *m.* Janet, dau. of James Graeme, of Garvock, and settled in America.

His Lordship was implicated in the rising of 1715; but surrendering himself, with the Marquis of Huntly, to Brig.-Gen. Grant, in 1716, he obtained the full benefit of the Act of Grace passed in the following year. He *d.* 8 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW, **5th Lord Rollo** Brig.-Gen. in the Army, and actively engaged in the first American war, *b.* 18 Nov. 1703; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1727, Catherine (*d.* 28 July, 1763), eldest dau. and co-heir of Lord James Murray, and granddau. of 1st Marquess of Atholl, and had issue,

John, *Master of Rollo*, Capt. 77th Foot, *b.* 6 Dec. 1736; *d.v.p. unm.* 24 Jan. 1762,

Anna, *b.* 24 Oct. 1729; *d.* 9 Dec. 1746.

Lord Rollo *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1765, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 6 May, 1781), 2nd dau. of James Moray, of Abercairny, and *d.* 2 June, 1765, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **6th Lord Rollo**, *b.* 6 Feb. 1708; *m.* 1stly, Cecilia (*d.* 21 June, 1746), dau. of James Johnstone, merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue,

JAMES, **7th** Lord.

Joanna, *m.* John Carmichael, of Blairsroar.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Kennedy, Min. of Peterculter, and 3rdly, Jane (*d.s.p.* 19 April, 1784), dau. of Alexander Watson of Aberdeen, and *d.* 26 March, 1783, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, **7th Lord Rollo**, *b.* 8 March, 1738; *m.* 4 Dec. 1765, Mary (*d.* 24 April, 1817), eldest dau. of John Aytoun, of Inchdairnie, co. Fife, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **8th** Lord.

2. Roger, Collector of Customs, Ayr, sometime R.A., *b.* 6 April, 1777; *m.* 24 Feb. 1801, Eliza (*d.* 12 Aug. 1826), dau. of Capt. Hunt, and granddau. of John Bowman, of Ashgrove, co. Ayr, and *d.* 5 March, 1847, having had issue,

1. James, Major, *b.* 28 Dec. 1801; *m.* 21 April, 1834, Mary Anne Keogh (*d.* 18 July, 1877), and *d.* 15 Feb. 1844, leaving, with other issue,

Andrew FitzJames Cunninghame ROLLO-BOWMAN-BALLANTINE, of Ashgrove and Castlehill, co. Ayr, *b.* 1 Feb. 1835; *m.* 16 March, 1864, Anne Harriet Curzon (*d.* Jan. 1901), only child of Lt.-Col. John Chalmers, 32nd Native Inf., and *d.* 1891, leaving a son,

James Cunningham, *b.* 6 Aug. 1865, *d. unm.* 1892.

Annabella, *m.* 1862, William Vost, of Stirling. He *d.* 1895, leaving issue.

2. John Ballantine, *b.* 12 July, 1803; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1833, Williamina (*d.* 2 Jan. 1838), dau. of Robert Robertson, of Duncanziemere, co. Ayr, and had issue,

(1) Williamina Eliza.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1839, Janet (*d.* 23 June, 1868), dau. of John Gray, of Kilmarnock, and *d.* 1887, having by her had issue,

(1) John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847; *m.* 1888, ●Frances Annie, dau. of William Payne, of Footscray, Victoria, Australia, and *d.* 24 May, 1918.

(2) Cecilia Anne, *m.* 13 July, 1869, James Thomson, and *d.* 29 June, 1914, leaving issue.

(3) Jessie, *m.* 3 April, 1866, Archibald Currie, J.P., and *d.* 13 July, 1923, leaving issue.

(4)●Jemima.

3. Roger.

1. Mary Isabella, *m.* 15 July, 1836, Gen. William M'Pherson, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue.

2. Margaret Bowman, *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1841, Joseph Harriman, of Tivoli; who *d.* 4 April, 1847, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1856, Charles Edouard Napoleon Dörr, grandson of Comtesse de Mont Louis, department de l'Aisne, Château d'Essomes, and *d.* his widow, 5 Feb. 1908.

1. Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1795, Capt. Patrick Hunter, Bengal N.I., and *d.* Oct. 1838, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 April, 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN, **8th Lord Rollo**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1841–46, *b.* 22 April, 1773; *m.* 12 June, 1806, Agnes (*d.* 3 Feb. 1855), dau. of William Greig, of Gayfield Place, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. James, *b.* 15 May, 1808, *d.* 17 Sept. 1812.

2. WILLIAM, **9th** Lord.

3. John, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1854, Jane Hay (*d.* June, 1873), dau. of James Paterson, of Carpow, co. Perth, and had, with other issue,

John, *b.* Feb. 1856; *m.* 29 April, 1903, Mary (*d.* 25 Dec. 1933), dau. of Lt.-Col. Maitland, 72nd Bengal N.I., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1931.

Hon. John Rollo, *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1876, Jane (*d.* 7 March, 1892), dau. of Major James Marshall, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1876.

4. Robert (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col. The Black Watch, Royal Highrs., Mil. Sec. in Canada, *b.* 26 May, 1814; *m.* 20 March, 1851, Harriet Anne (*d.* 23 Oct. 1910), eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Ferguson-Davie, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1907.

1. Mary, *m.* 27 March, 1833, Lt.-Col. Robert Knox Trotter, of Ballindean, co. Perth, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1886, leaving issue (*see below*).

He *d.* 11 July, 1876.

2. Martha, *m.* 20 Sept. 1850, Major-Gen. Richardson Robertson, C.B., of Tulliebelton, Ballathie, and Kinnaird, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1857. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1883.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM, **9th Lord Rollo**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1847–52, *b.* 28 May, 1809, *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 June, 1886), only dau. of John Rogerson, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1852, leaving an only son,

JOHN ROGERSON, **10th Lord Rollo** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1860–8, D.L. and J.P. cos. Perth and Dumfries, M.A. Camb., *b.* 24 Oct. 1835; created BARON DUNNING, *of Dunning and Pitcairns, co. Perth*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 29 June, 1869. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, his cousin, Agnes Bruce (*d.* 2 May, 1906) eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Knox Trotter, of Ballindean, co. Perth, and Mary, his wife, sister of 9th Lord Rollo, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM CHARLES WORDSWORTH, **11th** Lord.

2. Eric Norman, *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; *m.* 30 April, 1888, Constance Maud (*d.* 18 Dec. 1939), yst. dau. of Henry Booth Hohler, D.L., of Fawkham Manor, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 April, 1930, leaving issue,

1. JOHN ERIC HENRY, **12th** Lord.

2 ♦ William Hereward Charles, *M.C., F/O. R.A.F.V.R., and Capt. late R.S.G., educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1914, admitted a Solicitor 1921, a mem. of firm of Withers and Co., of Howard House, 4 Arundel Street, W.C.2; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II (8, *Farm Street, W.1; Cold Blow, Oare, Wilts; White's and Bucks' Clubs*), *b.* 23 June, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1917 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lady Kathleen Nina Hill, only dau. of 6th Marquess of Downshire, and has had issue,

♦ Peter Andrew, M.B.E. (1946), Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 6 July, 1919.

Primula Susan, *b.* 18 Feb. 1918; *m.* 21 Sept. 1940, Major David Niven, Rifle Bde., yr. son of late W. G. Niven, and of late Lady Comyn Platt of Carswell Manor, Berks, and *d.* as the result of an accident 21 May, 1946, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1946, ●Mrs. Diana Joan Abel-Smith, yr. dau. of late Edward Castell Wrey (*see* WREY, Bt.).

1●Torfrida Henrietta Louisa,* sometime Assist. Matron and Dep. Matron, Birmingham Gen. Hosp., served in World War II in F.A.N.Y. (*Lochearnhead, co. Perth*).

2●Gylla Constance Susan,* *m.* 22 Jan. 1925, Capt. Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 5th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., R.N., and has issue.

3. Herbert Evelyn, *b.* 6 Oct. 1864; *d.* at Christ Church, N. Zealand, April, 1893.

4. Bernard Francis, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Dir. of British Overseas Bank; was Manager of Nat. Bank of Egypt, Alexandria 1899–1900, and in London 1901–6; partner in Messrs. Steer, Lawford & Co. 1906–20, *b.* 19 Dec. 1868; *m.* 2 June, 1917, Edith Catherine (from whom he obtained a div. for desertion in the Scottish Courts 1928), dau. of late Laurence Currie, of Minley Manor, Hants, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1935.

5. Gilbert de Ste. Croix, J.P., late Sqn. Cmdr. R.N.A.S., and Major R.A.F., a mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *m.* 24 Aug. 1904, ●Margaret Freda Evelyn (*Kent House, Amesbury, Wilts*), second dau. of Robert Crawfurd Antrobus (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt.), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1932, leaving issue,

1. Malcolm Rogerson, A.R.S.M., Lieut. R.E., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner); *b.* 26 Oct. 1906; *d.* of wounds in hospital in Germany, 5 Dec. 1941.

2 ♦ Alexander David, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lieut. Seaforth Highrs., served in World War II 1939–42 (invalided), afterwards in Merchant Navy and with Admiralty Salvage (wounded); a mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 26 Dec. 1909; *m.* 5 Jan. 1934, ●Maud Mary Venn.

3 ♦ Robert Duncan, Major Suffolk Regt., served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 1 May, 1911; *m.* 30 July, 1936, ●Violet Augustine, only dau. of Russell Charles Stanhope, of 20, Pelham Street, S.W.7 (*see* HARRINGTON, E.), and has issue,

♦ Gilbert Mark, *b.* 7 Oct. 1937.

●Mary Rose, *b.* 30 Dec. 1938.

1●Glory Evelyn, *b.* 11 July, 1905; *m.* 10 Feb. 1934, Capt. Bernard Henry Esmé Howard, M.C., of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland (*see* NORFOLK, D.).

1. Agnes Catharine, *m.* 31 Jan. 1883, Rev. Robert Melvill Gore Browne, Rector of Leckhampstead, co. Buckingham, son of Rt. Rev. Edward Harold Browne, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1931.

2. Constance Agnes, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1929.

3. Cecily Agatha Agnes, *d. unm.*, 8 Nov. 1947.

4. Elizabeth Theresa Agnes, *b.* 23 June, 1874; *d.* 1 Sept. 1875.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHARLES WORDSWORTH, **11th Lord Rollo**, C.B., J.P.; Lieut. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch; *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; *m.* 21 March, 1882, Mary Eleanor (*d.* 24 June, 1929), dau. of Capt. Beaumont Williams Hotham (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and had issue,

●Rosalind Mary Agnes (15, *Albany Street, Edinburgh, W.*1), *b.* 18 June, 1896.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.*, 3 March, 1946, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN ERIC HENRY, **12th Lord Rollo**, Major 1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.), educ. Eton; served in World War I; *b.* 8 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1915, Helen Maud (*d.* 15 Aug. 1928), only surv. child of Frederick Chetwynd-Stapylton, of Englefield Green (*see* CHETWYND, V.), and had issue,

1. ERIC JOHN STAPYLTON, **13th** and present Lord.

2. Norman Chetwynd, Major K.O.S.B., Supp. Res. of Offrs., served in World War II; *b.* 8 Jan. 1918; *k.* in action in N.W. Europe 14 Sept. 1944.

3 ♦ David Ian, M.B.E. (1944), M.C., educ. Eton; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); *b.* 29 July, 1921.

1●Jean Helen, served in W.R.N.S. 1944–46 (*The Cross House, Hadley, nr. Droitwich, co. Worcester; Lansdowne Club*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1930, Phyllis Carina (who obtained a div. 1936), only dau. of late Bernard Sanderson, and by her had issue,

4 ♦ John Dunning, *b.* 16 July, 1931.

He *m.* 3rdly, 5 June, 1937, ●Mrs. Lily Marie Cockshut (*Dunning House, Liphook, Hants*), dau. of Max Seiflow, of Highfield, Hatch End, Middlesex, and by her had issue,

5 ♦ Simon David, *b.* 4 Oct. 1939.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Sept. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

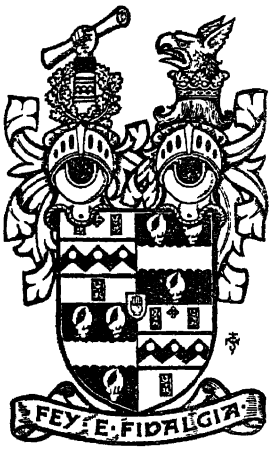
Creations—Rollo, B. (S.), 10 Jan. 1651; Dunning, B. (U.K.), 29 June, 1869.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three boars' heads erased, az. *Crest*—A stag's head couped ppr. *Supporters*—Two stags ppr. *Motto*—La fortune passe par tout.

Seat—Pitcairns, Dunning, co. Perth. *Club*—Guards'.

* Granted by H.M., Aug. 1946, title, rank and precedence as the son and daughters of a Baron.

SHELLEY-ROLLS.



Sir John Courtown Edward Shelley-Rolls, 6th Bt., of Castle Goring, D.L. co. Monmouth, J.P. Hants (High Sheriff 1928), educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C., formerly Capt. Scots Guards, and Lt.-Col. 3rd Queen's Westminsters Cadet Bn., A.D.C. to G.O.C. Lond. Dist 1914–18; served in S. African War 1900; *b.* 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* his father 1902; *m.* 23 April, 1898, ●Hon. Eleanor Georgiana Rolls, dau. and eventually sole heiress of 1st and last Baron Llangattock. They assumed by Royal Licence, 19 May, 1917, the additional name and arms of ROLLS.

Lineage—EDWARD SHELLEY, 2nd son of John Shelley, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, of Michelgrove (*see* SHELLEY, Bt.), was settled at Worminghurst. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SHELLEY, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Sackville, great uncle of 1st Earl of Dorset, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY SHELLEY, whose 3rd son,

RICHARD SHELLEY, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Fuste, of Ichingfield, Sussex, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHELLEY, of Ichingfield, whose grandson,

JOHN SHELLEY (of Fen Place, in right of his wife, Helen, yr. dau. and co-heir of Roger Bysshe), was *s.* by his son,

TIMOTHY SHELLEY, of Fen Place; *b.* 1700; *m.* Mrs. Johanna Plum, of New York, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Bysshe Shelley, 1st Bt., of Castle Goring, Sussex; *b.* 21 June, 1731, created a Baronet 3 March, 1806; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1752, Mary Catherine (*d.* 7 Nov. 1760), only child of Rev. Theobald Michell, of Horsham (by Mary, dau. of Nathanie Tredcroft), and by her had issue,

1. TIMOTHY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

1. Helen, *m.* Robert Parker, of Maidstone.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1769, Elizabeth Jane Sydney (*bur.* 17 May, 1781), only dau. and heiress of William Perry, of Wormington, co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst, Kent (in right of his wife Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Col. Hon. Thomas Sidney, and niece of the last Earl of Leicester of that family), and by her had issue,

2. JOHN, assumed the additional surname of SIDNEY, was created a Baronet and became Sir John Shelley Sidney, of Penshurst (*see* DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, B.).

3. Philip, Capt. 4th Foot, *bapt.* 20 Feb. 1778, assumed the surname and arms of SIDNEY only, by sign-manual, 10 April, 1799, and *d. unm.* Aug. 1799.

4. Robert, Major in the Army, *d.* 31 March, 1849.

2. Ariana, *m.* Francis Aikin.

3. Jane Caroline, *m.* Rev. Joseph Harris, and had issue.

Sir Bysshe *d.* 6 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomothy Shelley, 2nd Bt., *b.* 7 Sept. 1753; *m.* Oct. 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pilfold, of Effingham, Surrey, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. PERCY BYSSHE, the poet; *b.* 4 Aug. 1792; *m.* 1stly, 1813, Harriet, dau. of John Westbrook, of London, and had issue,

1. Charles Bysshe, *d.* young 1826.

1. Ianthe Eliza, *m* 27 Sept. 1837, Edward Jeffries Esdaile, of Cothelstone, Somerset, and *d.* 16 June, 1876. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1881, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1816, Mary Wollstonecraft (*d.* 1 Feb. 1851), the Author of *Frankenstein*, and other novels, dau. of William Godwin, author of *Caleb Williams, St. Leon, etc.* (by his wife, Mary Wollstonecraft, also eminent as a writer), and by her had issue,

2. PERCY FLORENCE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Mr. Percy Shelley was drowned, 8 July, 1822.

2. John, of Avington House, Hants; *b.* 15 March, 1806; *m.* 24 March, 1827, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Nov. 1889), eldest dau. of Charles Bowen, of Kilnacourt, Queen's Co., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1866, having had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir) **4th** Bt.
2. CHARLES (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. George Ernest, Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 15 May, 1840; *m.* 1889, ●Janet (60, *Cromwell Road, S.W.7*), dau. of late E. Andrewes, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1910, having had issue,

(1) ǂ George Edward, M.B.E. (1938), educ. Harrow, Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1912), and R.M.C., Major late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; acted as Gold Staff Offr., at the Coronation of Their Majesties, 1937, and at the marriage of H.R.H. The Princess Elizabeth, 1947, O.St.J., received Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937; (*Oakfield, Jordans Way, nr. Beaconsfield, Bucks; Guard's, and Royal Automobile Clubs*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1920, Cicely Alice Colquhoun (who obtained a div. 1935), dau. of Lt-Col. Lionel Arthur Bosanquet, of Cleddon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1a● Rosemary Eveline, Subaltern, A.T.S.

2a● Iris Gwendolen.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Hon. Mrs. Lucy Gwen Low, eldest dau. of late Lord Atkin.

(2) Ernest Bowen, Lieut. (acting Capt.) Gren. Guards; *b.* 27 Feb. 1896; *k.* in action 12 Sept. 1918.

(1) ● Gwendolen Evelyn, *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1913, Rev. Frank Mills (who obtained a div. 1930), yst. son of George Jonathan Mills, of Colville, Worthing, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1930, Eric Tregear Williams, Malayan C.S., and has further issue.

1. Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Peel, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 30 July, 1865. He *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1906.

1. Mary, *m.* in 1819, D. F. Haynes, of Lonesome, Surrey, and had issue.

Sir Timothy *d.* 24 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Percy Florence Shelley, 3rd Bt., Capt., Sussex Mil., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1865; *b.* 12 Nov. 1819; *m.* 22 June, 1848, Jane (*d.* 24 June, 1899), widow of Hon. Charles Robert St. John (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.), and dau. of Thomas Gibson and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1889, being *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Edward Shelley, 4th Bt., Capt. 16th Lancers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1827; *m.* 25 June, 1866, Mary (*d.* 1886), dau. of Henry Mitchell Smyth, of Castle Widenham, co. Cork, and *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1890, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Shelley, 5th Bt., Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guard; J.P. Hants; *b.* 14 May, 1838; *m.* 3 Aug. 1869, Lady Mary Jane Jemima (*d.* 17 Nov. 1937), 3rd dau. of 5th Earl of Courtown, and had issue,

1. JOHN COURTOWN EDWARD (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

2 ǂ PERCY BYSSHE, educ. Wellington Coll., *heir presumptive*; (*Lovington, Alresford, Hants*); *b.* 24 June, 1872.

3. Cecil William Charles, Lt. Scots Guards; *b.* 5 Sept. 1873; *m.* 11 Nov. 1903, Sybil Bertie (*d.* 30 July, 1906), 2nd dau. of Lawrence R. Peel, of Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon, and was *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1915, leaving issue,

● Eileen Sybil, *b.* 10 July, 1906.

4 ǂ Sidney Patrick, educ. Wellington Coll., Capt. late Hampshire Yeo., served in S. African War 1900–1 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 18 Jan. 1880.

5 ǂ Hubert, educ. Wellington Coll., Capt. late Hampshire Yeo., formerly Lieut. 6th Bn. Rifle Bde, served in S. African War 1900–1 and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 10 Oct. 1881.

1● Ernestine Elizabeth.

2● Maud.

3● Norah Kathleen, *m.* 25 Aug. 1907, Lieut. Fausto M. Leva, Italian Navy, eldest son of Cavaliere Edoardo Leva, of Rome and of Elvira Leva-Travostini, his wife.

4. Amy, *b.* 8 Jan.; *d.* 16 Nov. 1878.

Sir Charles *d.* 20 July, 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—3 March, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th: Or on a fesse dancetty with plain cotises between three billets sa. each charged with a lion rampant of the field as many bezants, and for distinction in the centre chief a cross crosslet gu. (ROLLS); 2nd and 3rd: Sa., a fesse engrailed between three whelk-shells or (SHELLEY). *Crests*—1. Out of a wreath of oak a dexter cubit arm vested or cuff sa. the arm charged with a fesse, dancetty double cotised of the second, charged with three bezants in the hand ppr. a roll of parchment arg. the hand charged for distinction with a cross crosslet gold, ROLLS; 2. A griffins' head erased arg., ducally gorged or, SHELLEY. *Motto*—Fey e fidalgia.

Seats—The Hendre, co. Mommouth; Avington Park, Winchester, Hants. *Town Residence*—South Lodge, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. Clubs—Guard's; Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron.

ROMILLY.



The Baron Romilly (William Gaspard Guy Romilly), of Barry, co. Glamorgan, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Coldstream Guards (Res. of Offrs.), served with Regt. 1917–23, trans. Res. 1923, recalled 1939; served in World War I and in World War II, reverted to Res. 1945 with hon. rank of Major; hon M.A. (Oxford) 1943, a Train Bearer at Coronation of KING GEORGE V, 1911, *b.* 8 March, 1899; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1905; *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div., 1944), Hon. Diana Joan Sackville-West, only dau. of 4th Baron Sackville. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1944, ●Dora Sybil, dau. of late Reginald Morris, of Holly Lodge, Seymour Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

Lineage—STEPHEN ROMILLY, of Montpellier, France, and afterwards of Hoxton, Middlesex, where he settled *ca.* 1701, after the Revocation

of the Edict of Nantes, *m.* Judith, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis de Monsallier, of St. Leonard, Shoreditch. He *d.* 1733, aged 49, having had issue, four sons and four daus., of whom the yst. son,

PETER ROMILLY, of Westminster, *bapt.* 15 Feb. 1711–12; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 30 April, 1796, aged 81), dau. of Aimé Garnault, a French Refugee, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1784, having had issue, two sons and a dau., of whom the 2nd son,

SIR SAMUEL ROMILLY, Kt., a great juris consult, advocate, statesman, and philanthropist, *b.* 1 March, 1757, Barrister-at-law 1783, K.C. 1800, and Solicitor-Gen. 1806, M.P. for Queenborough 1806–7, Horsham 1807–8, Wareham 1808–12, Arundel 1812–18, and Westminster 1818, *b.* 1 March, 1757; *m.* 3 Jan. 1798, Anne (*d.* 29 Oct. 1818), dau. o Francis Garbett, of Knill Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1818, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 1798, *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1855.
2. JOHN, 1st BARON ROMILLY.
3. Edward, of Porthkerry, Glamorgan, M P. for Ludlow 1832–5, *b.* 1804; *m.* 7 May, 1830, Sophia (*d.* 27 July, 1877), dau. of Alexander Marcet, and *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1870.
4. Henry, *b.* 31 Dec. 1804; *m.* 15 May, 1850, Rosa (*d.* 20 April, 1892), dau. of James Pemberton Morris, and *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1884.
5. Charles, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1808; *m.* 13 Jan. 1842, Lady Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 22 March, 1867), dau. of 6th Duke of Bedford, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1887, leaving issue.
6. Frederick, Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards, M.P. for Canterbury 1850–2, *b.* 21 March, 1810; *m.* 28 Nov. 1848, Lady Elizabeth Amelia Jane (*d.* 18 Jan. 1892), 3rd dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and *d.* 6 April, 1887, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Sophie, *m.* July, 1820, Rt. Hon. T. F. Kennedy, P.C., of Dunure, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1879, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 April, 1879.

The 2nd son,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN ROMILLY, **1st Baron Romilly,** P.C., an eminent lawyer, Barrister-at-law 1827, M.P. for Bridport 1832–5 and 1846–7, and Devonport 1847–52, was made Solicitor-Gen. 1848, when he was Knighted, Attorney-Gen. 1850, Master of the Rolls 1851, and created BARON ROMILLY, *of Barry, co. Glamorgan,* 3 Jan. 1866. He was *b.* 10 Jan. 1802; *m.* Oct. 1833, Caroline Charlotte (*d.* 30 Dec. 1856), dau. of Rt. Rev. William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, by whom he had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. Edward, Barrister-at-law, M.A., *b.* 1838; *m.* 3 Aug. 1871, Edith Mary (*d.* 19 Oct. 1880), 2nd dau. of Very Rev. B. Morgan Cowie, D.D., Dean of Manchester, and *d.* 12 July, 1886, leaving issue,
   - Sybil Edith Mary (*Tiphams, Ockley, Dorking, Surrey*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *m.* 10 Aug. 1907, her cousin, Adm. Sir Douglas Romilly Lothian Nicholson, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., 2nd son of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1946.
3. Henry, M.A., *b.* 23 Jan. 1845; *m.* 1 April, 1878, Edith, eldest dau. of Benson Rathbone, and *d.* 1 May, 1886, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1889, Professor Thomas Northcote Toller, M.A., Fell. of Christ's Coll. Camb., hon. D.Litt. (Oxford), hon. Litt.D. Manchester, of Lansdowne House, Didsbury, Manchester, who *d.* 2 March, 1930, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1935), had Issue, Sophie Katharine, *b.* 8 Nov. 1879; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1904.
4. Arthur, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Aug. 1850; *m.* 4 April, 1877, Flora (*d.* 23 Aug. 1937), 2nd dau. of Professor Schellbach, of Berlin, and *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1884.

1. Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1861, Clement Tudway Swanston, Q.C., F.R.S., and *d.* 10 April, 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1879.
2. Mary, *m.* 21 Nov. 1864, Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., R.E., Gov. of Gibraltar, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1893.
3. Lucy Henrietta, *m.* 8 Nov. 1870, Henry Crompton, 2nd son of Sir Charles Crompton, Judge of the Queen's Bench, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1923, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 March, 1904. (Their elder son, Paul Crompton, was drowned in the *Lusitania*, 7 May, 1915, with his wife and six children).

His Lordship *d.* 23 Dec. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Romilly,** D.L., Clerk of Enrolments in Chancery, *b.* 12 April, 1835; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1865, Emily Idonea Sophia (*d.* 17 March, 1866), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and by her had a son,

JOHN GASPARD LE MARCHANT, **3rd** Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1872, Helen (*d.* 21 March, 1889), dau. of Edward Hanson Denison, and *d.* 23 May, 1891, being *s.* by his only son,

JOHN GASPARD LE MARCHANT, **3rd Baron Romilly,** D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, Major Coldstream Guards, served in S. African War 1900–2, *b.* 1 March, 1866, *m.* 3 Aug. 1897, Violet Edith Grey (*d.* 1 March, 1906), dau. of Sir Philip Grey Egerton, 11th Bt., and had issue,

WILLIAM GASPARD GUY, **4th** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 23 June, 1905, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—3 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Arg. in base a rock, with nine points, issuant, from each a lily all ppr.; on a chief, az., a crescent, between two mullets of the first. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr., a crescent arg. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound arg., gorged with a collar flory counterflory az., and charged on the shoulder with a lily slipped ppr. *Motto*—Persevere.

Residence—Bridge House Chilton Foliat, nr. Hungerford, Berks. *Club*—Guards'.

ROMNEY.



The Earl of Romney (Sir Charles Marsham), Viscount Marsham, of The Mote, Baron of Romney, Kent, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P., co. Norfolk; educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. late Coldstream Guards; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); Cmdt. Guards Depot 1928–31; cmd'd. 2nd Bn. C.G. 1934–36; served in World War II; again Cmdt. Guards Depot, Sept. 1939–Jan. 1944; empld. H.Q. Lond. Dist. to Aug. 1945 as G.S.O. 1 (Cadets); *b.* 9 July, 1892; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1933; *m.* 24 July, 1918, •Marie Henrietta Margaret, elder dau. of Adm. Sir Colin Richard Keppel, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O. (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.).

Lineage—JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk, *d.* 20 April, 1515, leaving by Ellyne, his wife, three sons,

1. THOMAS, ancestor of the MARSHAMS *of Stratton Strawless* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. James, Sheriff of Norwich 1539.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MARSHAM, Mayor of Norwich 1518, *m.* Elizabeth Claxton (*d.* 1563) and *d.* 1525, leaving two sons and two daus., of whom the 2nd son,

RALPH MARSHAM, merchant, of Norwich, *m.* 29 May, 1541, Elizabeth Blackman, and *d.* 1579, leaving by her, four sons and three daus., of whom the 4th son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, merchant, of the City of London; *b.* 1556; *m.* Magdalen (*d.* 1618), dau. of Richard Springham, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1625, leaving four sons and two daus., of whom,

1. John, 1st Bt.
2. Ferdinando, Esquire of the body to CHARLES I and II *b.* 1610, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1681.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir John Marsham, 1st Bt., of Whorne's Place, Cuxton, Kent; one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery in the reign of CHARLES I (in whose cause he suffered severely), and again after the Restoration. Sir John distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and published several historical works, for which he obtained from Father Simon the appellation of "*The Great Marsham of England.*" He was *b.* 23 Aug. 1602, Knighted 5 July, 1660, and created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1663; *m.* 16 Jan. 1631, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Sept. 1689), dau. of Sir William Hammond, Kt. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, by whom he had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Nov. 1631; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1652, Stephen Penkhurst, and had issue. He *d.* 1657; 2ndly, 1662, her cousin William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and *d.* 1675 having had further issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1685.
2. Margaret, *b.* 9 Dec. 1644; *m.* 1667, Sir Roger Twisden, Bt., and *d.* 30 Jan. 1687, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1703.

Sir John *d.* 25 May, 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Marsham, 2nd Bt., a studious and learned person, who engaged himself upon a History of England, in which he made considerable progress; *b.* 9 Sept. 1637; *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1664, Anne (*d.s.p.* 1672), dau. of Sir Samuel Danvers, Bt.; and 2ndly 18 March, 1675, Hester (*d.* 1716), dau. of Sir John Sayer, Kt., and *d.* 31 Dec., 1692, having by her had issue, an only son,

Sir John Marsham, 3rd Bt., *b.* 12 Oct. 1679, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1696, when the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

Sir Robert, Marsham, 4th Bt., of Bushy Hall, co. Hertford, one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery, and representative of Maidstone in several Parliaments. He was *b.* 16 Dec. 1650, 2nd surv. son of 1st Bt., was Knighted 13 Dec. 1681, *m.* 12 Dec. 1681, Margaretta (*d.* 1710), dau. and heiress of Thomas Bosville, of Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, 1st Baron.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Sept. 1683; *m.* 18 Nov. 1700, Sir Thomas Palmer, Bt., and *d.* 1714, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1723.
2. Margaretta, *b.* 4 Sept. 1684; *m.* 23 June, 1707, Sir Brook Bridges, Bt., and *d.* 1719, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1728.
3. Mary, *b.* 18 May, 1698; *m.* 22 June, 1723, Sir Thomas Hales, 2nd Bt., of Beaksbourne (title now *ext.*), and *d.* 4 Aug. 1769, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1762.

Sir Robert *d.* 25 July, 1703, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT, **1st Baron Romney,** M.P., raised to the Peerage, 22 June, 1716, by the title of *Baron of Romney*, Kent, and in 1717 was constituted Gov. of Dover Castle. He was *b.* 17 Sept. 1685; *m.* 19 Aug. 1708, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adm. Sir Cloudesley Shovell, Kt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1732, 3rd Earl of Hyndford, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1750) had, with other issue (*d.* young, or *unm.*),

ROBERT, **2nd** Baron.

Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Aug. 1711; *m.* 21 April, 1741, Jacob, Viscount Folkestone, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1782, leaving issue (*see* RADNOR, E.). He *d.* 17 Feb. 1761.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1724, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ROBERT, 2nd Baron Romney, F.R.S., D.C.L.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1712, *m.* 8 June, 1742, Priscilla (*d.* 27 Feb. 1771), dau. and heiress of Charles Pym, of the Island of St. Christopher, by whom he had, with other daus. (*d. unm.*), and several other children (*d.* infants),

1. Robert Pym, *b.* 28 April, 1743; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1762.
2. CHARLES, 1st Earl.
3. Jacob (Rev.), D.D., Canon of Windsor, Preb. of Rochester and Wells; *b.* 28 Feb. 1759; *m.* 28 June, 1784, Amelia Frances (*d.* 30 March, 1836), only dau. and heiress of Joseph Bullock, of Caversfield, co. Oxford, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1840, leaving by her, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Robert BULLOCK-MARSHAM, of Caversfield, D.C.L., Warden of Merton Coll. Oxford; *b.* 17 June, 1786; *m.* 27 March, 1828, Janet (*d.* 10 Nov. 1881), widow of Sir John Carmichael Anstruther, 6th Bt., and dau. of Major-Gen. David Dewar, of Gilston House, co. Fife, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1880, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Charles Jacob, of Edgcott, co. Buckingham; J.P., co. Oxford; *b.* 18 Jan. 1829; *d. unm.* Aug. 1901.
(2) Robert Henry, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, one of the Metropolitan Police Magistrates, Recorder of Maidstone 1868–79; *b.* 3 Sept. 1833; *m.* 26 Jan. 1871, Laura (*d.* 25 July, 1926), dau. of George Field, and *d.* 5 April, 1913, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles George FIELD-MARSHAM, T.D., of Ashurst Park, Tunbridge Wells, J.P. Kent; educ. Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1895, M.A. 1900), late Major W. Kent Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19; (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; assumed by Deed Poll 2 June, 1920, the surname of FIELD-MARSHAM in lieu of Bullock-Marsham; *m.* 25 Oct. 1904, ●Mary Dorothea, only child of Edward Knight, of Keswick Old Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

1*b* † Robert Edward, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Major, The Bays, served in World War II, Master, Bicester and Warden Hill Foxhounds 1936–42, Jt. Master Eridge Foxhounds from 1947; (*Tophill Farm, Groombridge, Kent; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1905; *m.* 24 June, 1936, ●Mrs. Geraldine Hamilton, of 48, Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7, dau. of late Henry Wrohan.

2*b.* Charles Austen, Lieut. The Life Guards, served in World War II 1939–41; *b.* 3 Nov. 1910; *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, ●Joan Helen (*Long Thong, Clapton, Kettering*), eldest dau. of late Percy Llewelyn Nevill (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.), and *d.* on active service, Jan. 1941, leaving issue,

† Rupert Charles Edward, *b.* 5 Feb. 1938.

1*b* ●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Oct. 1907.

2*a.* Robert Anstruther MORRIS MARSHAM, M.A. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 Jan. 1875; assumed by Royal Licence 8 March, 1924, the additional surname and arms of MORRIS; *m.* 7 June, 1904, Jessie Dorothy (*d.* 23 Jan. 1931) eldest dau. of Andrew Richard Motion, of Upton House, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

1*b* † Richard Henry Anstruther, educ. Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford; (*Elm Green Farm, Danbury, Essex*); *b.* 28 Nov. 1905; *m.* 21 June, 1929, ●Iris Rose Sophia, dau. of Capt. Dennis Larking, C.M.G., R.N., and has issue,

1*c* † David Charles Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1930.

2*c* † Jack Richard, *b.* 27 Nov. 1936.

2*b* † Antony Cuthbert, (*Leybourne Lodge, West Malling, Kent*); *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *m.* 11 July, 1935, ●Camilla, yr. dau. of late Charles Humphrey Style (*see* STYLE, Bt.), and has issue,

† Antony Patrick, *b.* 8 March, 1937.

●Jacqueline, *b.* 2 June, 1939.

1*a* ●Mary Evelyn (*More-light, Lynch Road, Farnham, Surrey*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1874.

2*a* ●Leila Janet (*More-light, Lynch Road, Farnham, Surrey*), *b.* 14 April, 1879.

(3) Cloudesley Dewar (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Harrietsham, Maidstone, Kent; *b.* 30 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1876, his cousin, Frances Penelope (*d.* 9 Feb. 1890), dau. of Rev. George Frederick John Marsham (*see below*), and *d.* 2 March, 1915, leaving issue,

1*a.* Cloudesley Henry, B.A. Oxford, Capt. W. Kent Yeo.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1879; *m.* 14 Feb. 1911, ●Algitha, J.P. (*Haste Hill House, Boughton-Monchelsea, Kent*), elder dau. of Rev. Hon. A. R. Parker (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and *d.* 19 July, 1928, leaving issue,

1*b* † Cloudesley George, educ. Eton, Capt. 97th (Kent Yeo.) Field Regt., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II (prisoner); (*Wildershaw Cottage, Parkfield, Sevenoaks*); *b.* 15 Feb. 1917; *m.* 15 April, 1941, ●Suzanne, yr. dau. of Dudley Holloway, of Moda Cottage, Esher, Surrey.

2*b* † Algernon James, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II (prisoner); *b.* 14 Aug. 1919, *m.* 19 May, 1948, ●Elizabeth, only dau. of A/V/M. Malcolm Henderson, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., of Berwick, St. James, Wilts.

1*b* ●Joan, *b.* 6 Nov. 1911; *m.* 6 Feb. 1935, Major Hubert Mortimer Allfrey, M.C., Kentish Yeo. (*Clock House, Linton, Kent*), 2nd son of Charles Moubray Allfrey, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)

2*b* ●Vere Frances, *b.* 21 Feb. 1913; *m.* 7 June, 1932, George Ronald Pigé Leschallas (*Little Cannon, Wateringbury, Kent*), elder son of late P. Pigé Leschallas, and has issue.

2*a* † Francis William, D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Eton Col. late 3rd Dragoon Guards, formerly 19th Hus.; D.A.A.G. 1919, G.S.O. (2) 1922, Cmdr. 5th Cav. Bde. T.A. 1931, T/Brig., cmdg. 1st Cav. Bde. 1932–36; hon. Brig. 1938, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1935–38; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); (*Overblow, Shorne, Gravesend; Cavalry and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 13 July, 1883; *m.* 19 April, 1922 ●Finovola Marianne Eleanor, widow of Roger Cordy Simpson, of Hope Court, Crowborough, and dau. of late Sir Fitzroy Donald Maclean, 10th Bt., K.C.B.

1*a* ●Jessie Catherine, (*Greystone, Ashford Road, nr. Maidstone*); *b.* 15 March, 1880.

2*a.* Constance Elizabeth, *b.* 6 June, 1881; *d.* 18 Nov. 1917 He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1897, Edith Matilda (*d.* 10 June, 1929), dau. of late Rev. G. Birch Reynardson.

(1) Jessie Elizabeth, *b.* 13 March, 1832; *m.* 24 Sept. 1867, Rev. Charles Montague Style, D.D., Rector of S. Warnborough, Hants, and *d.* 1922 leaving issue (*see* STYLE, Bt.). He *d.* 1915.

2. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Stoke Lyne and Caversfield, nr. Bicester; *b.* 2 June, 1781; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1867.
3. Henry Shovell, Adm. R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1794; *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Maria Sophia (*d.* 21 Dec. 1861) eldest dau. of Walter Jones, of Hayle Place, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1875.
4. Jacob Joseph (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Shorne, Kent; *b.* 8 Feb. 1804; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1894.
5. George Frederick John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Allington, Kent; *b.* 2 June, 1806; *m.* 4 June, 1833, Elizabeth Marcia (*d.* 20 April, 1849), dau. and co-heir of Walter Jones, of Hayle Place, Kent; and *d.* 29 Jan. 1852, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) George, C.B.E. (1920), of Hayle Cottage, Maidstone, Kent and of Headfort, co. Leitrim, D.L., and J.P., both cos.; B.A. Oxford; *b.* 10 April, 1849; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1927.
(1) Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Jan. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1866, Rev. William Gale Townley, Rector of Upwell, Norfolk (who *d.s.p.* 4 Sept. 1869); and 2ndly, 11 May, 1880, Hon. Edward Kenyon, of Maesfen, Salop, 2nd son of 2nd Baron Kenyon, and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1903. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1894.
(2) Frances Penelope, *b.* 28 Dec. 1841; *m.* 20 June, 1876, her cousin, Rev. Cloudesley Dewar Bullock Marsham (*see above*), and *d.* 9 Feb. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 March, 1915.

1. Louisa Charlotte, *b.* 14 May, 1790; *m.* 22 Dec. 1814, Capt. William Style, R.N. (*see* STYLE, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Oct. 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1868.
2. Emily Eleanor, *b.* 10 Feb. 1803; *m.* 10 May, 1831, Sir Charles Fitzroy Maclean, 9th Bt.; and *d.* 12 April, 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1883.

1. Charlotte, *b.* 12 Nov. 1761; *m.* 4 July, 1792, John Coker, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1794, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1819.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

CHARLES, **1st Earl of Romney**, who had the honour of entertaining their Majesties GEORGE III and QUEEN CHARLOTTE at The Mote, 1 Aug. 1799, when THE KING reviewed the Kentish volunteers, amounting to nearly 6,000 men, in his Lordship's Park. He was *b.* 28 Sept. 1744, *m.* 30 Aug. 1776, Lady Frances Wyndham (*d.* 14 Jan. 1795), dau. of 2nd Earl of Egremont, and by her had surv. issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

CHARLES, **2nd** Earl.

Frances, *b.* 25 Oct. 1778; *m.* 17 June, 1805, Sir John Buchanan Riddell 9th Bt., and *d.* 30 June, 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1819.

He was elevated to the Peerage as *Viscount Marsham* and EARL OF ROMNEY, 22 June, 1801, and was Lord Lieut. co. Kent. His Lordship *d.* 1 March, 1811, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Romney**, *b.* 22 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1806, Sophia (*d.* 9 Sept. 1812), dau. of William Morton Pitt, of Kingston House Dorset, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.
1. Sophia, *b.* 13 July, 1807; *m.* 17 April, 1837, Peter Richard Hoare, of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, Kelsey Manor, Kent, and Luscombe, Devonshire, and *d.* 4 June, 1863, leaving issue (*see* HOARE, Bt.). He *d.* 30 May, 1877.
2. Francis, *b.* 9 Nov. 1809; *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Major-Gen. Edward Charles Fletcher, of Kenward, Kent, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1877.
3. Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1811; *m.* 3 May, 1836, Henry Hoare, of Staplehurst Place, Kent, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1871, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 April, 1866.
4. Charlotte, *b.* 30 Aug. 1812; *m.* 20 April, 1853, Rev. George William Corker, Vicar of Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1879. He *d.* 9 June, 1880.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1832, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Dec. 1847), widow of George James Cholmondeley, and dau. of 2nd Viscount Sydney, and by her had issue, a son,

2. Robert MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, D.L. and J.P., Kent, J.P. London, M.A. Oxford, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., in Diplomatic Service, 1855–9; Lieut. Kent Mil. Art. 1859–69; assumed by Royal Licence 27 March, 1893, the additional surname and arms of TOWNSHEND; *b.* 15 Nov. 1834; *m.* 5 April, 1877, Clara Catherine (*d.* 17 March, 1931), 2nd dau. of Rev. George Barber Paley, Rector of Freckenham, Suffolk. and *d.* 11 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,

1 † Hugh Sydney, J.P. Kent, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, and Lieut. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); (*Scadbury Park, Chislehurst, Kent; Guards' Club*), *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1904, Cecilia Frances Laura (*d.* 30 Nov. 1912), elder dau. of Sir Henry Charles John Bunbury, 10th Bt., and had issue,

(1) † John, educ. Eton; H.M. Diplomatic Service 1932; served in World War II as Major Scots Guards; *b.* 17 Jan. 1905.

Mr. H. S. Marsham-Townshend *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1913, ●Laura Constance Elinor, O.B.E. dau. of Sir Henry Charles John Bunbury, 10th Bt., and by her has had issue

(2) Thomas, educ. Eton, Capt. Scots Guards; served in World War II; *b.* 26 Dec. 1915; *m.* 22 Jan. 1940, ●Averil Innes, dau. of late Major Lewis Frederic Innes Loyd (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* of wounds received in action 24 Jan. 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1945, Col. John Robert Stephenson Clarke, M.C., Scots Guards, eldest son of late Edmund Stephenson Clarke, of Pickwell, Bolney, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)) issue,

1*a* ●June, *b.* 30 June, 1942.

2*a* ●Susan, *b. posthumously*, 13 May, 1944.

2. Ferdinand, B.A. Oxford, Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 17 April, 1880; *k.* in action 16 May, 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 29 March, 1845, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Romney**, *b.* 30 July, 1808; *m.* 7 Feb. 1832, Lady Margaret Harriet Montagu Douglas Scott (*d.* 5 June, 1846), 4th dau. of 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and by her had surv. issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES, **4th** Earl.
2. John (Rev.), Rector of **Barton Segrave, Kettering**, 1868–1908, and of Haccombe, co. Devon, 1908–12; B.A. Camb; *b.* 25 July, 1842; *m.* 21 June, 1866, Penelope Jane (*d.* 1 May, 1936), yst. dau. of Rev. William Wheler Hume, incumbent of St. Mary Magdalene, St. Leonards-on-Sea, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1926 having had issue,

1 † Keith Henry, served in World War I 1914–18 (*Homa, Middle Wallop, Hants*); *b.* 30 April, 1868; *m.* 3 Oct. 1894, ●Annie Maud, 2nd dau. of late Edward Miller.

2. Walter John, *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* 16 July, 1908, ●Frances Leonora (*Oasis, Western Road, Winchester*), dau. of late Edward Philip Monckton, of Fineshade Abbey, Northants (*see* GALWAY, V.), and *d.* 8 March, 1945, leaving issue,

†John Edward, (32, *Western Road, Winchester*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1910; *m.* 23 Sept. 1937, ●Jean Frances, dau. of late Reginald Cambden Close Hayward, and has issue,

†Richard John, *b.* 23 April, 1946.

●Gillian Dawn, *b.* 3 Feb. 1938.

●Violet Leonora, *b.* 6 Nov. 1913; *m.* 3 Aug. 1940, George Anthony Batterbury, son of G. R. Batterbury, of 26b, East Boro', Wimborne, Dorset, and has issue.

3. Cyril Montagu Charles, sometime in Bengal Police, and Capt. S.A. Constabulary; *b.* 31 March, 1871; *m.* 14 Feb. 1911, ●Gladys Helen (*Coddington, Ledbury, Hereford*), 3rd dau. of Douglas Kingsford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

(1) †Peter, (*Coddington, Ledbury, co. Hereford*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1912; *m.* 19 Feb. 1938, ●Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Harral, of Cawthorne, Barnsley, co. York, and has issue,

1*a* †John Kingsford, *b.* 24 July, 1942.

2*a* †Robert Harral, *b.* 13 Aug. 1946.

1*a* ●Marion Caroline, *b.* 10 Oct. 1939.

(2) †Richard Douglas Hollinshead, Major, Worcestershire Regt., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 15 Oct. 1913; *m.* 1 Nov. 1947, ●Shirley, dau. of John Hannah, of The Grange, Bosbury, co. Hereford.

(1) ●Ann Margaret Kingsford, *b.* 20 Oct. 1916; *m.* 17 July, 1945, Capt. John Gratton Geary, I.A. (2, *South Meade, Manchester*, 21), son of late F. J. G. Geary, I.C.S., and has issue.

4. †Hubert Wheler, formerly Lt.-Col. Glamorganshire Yeo.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1876; *m.* 6 Sept. 1904, ●Blanche Mary Frederica, eldest dau. of late Charles Joseph Stonor, of Llanvair, Ascot (*see* CAMOYS, B.), and has issue,

†Hubert Anthony Lucius, O.B.E. (1942), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 29 June, 1905.

●Sylvia Mary Blanche, *b.* 19 Dec. 1910.

5. John Ralph Theodore, Lieut. 11th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 9 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1918, Olive Hill (*d.* 14 Dec. 1926), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1919, leaving issue,

Ralph John Theodore, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* June, 1919; *k.* on active service, 31 Oct. 1940.

1. Mabel Pensie, *m.* 7 Aug. 1902, Rev. Arthur Robertson Hoare, Rector of Ashill, Thetford, Norfolk, 2nd son of Rev. W. M. Hoare, of Fakenham, and *d.* 14 April, 1928, leaving issue.

2 ●Violet Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1872; *m.* 18 Aug. 1910, Edward Francis Johns (*Arlebury, Alresford, Hants*), M.A. Oxford, late Headmaster of Winton House, Sch., Winchester, son of late Rev. C. A. Johns.

3 ●Evelyn Florence, served in World War II, as Forces Welfare worker; (*The Old Vicarage, Marlborough, Wilts*), *m.* 21 Oct. 1930, Rev. Arthur Robertson Hoare, Rector of Ashill, Thetford, Norfolk. He *d.* 18 March, 1941.

4 ●Grace Margaret, *m.* 29 Sept. 1904, 1st Baron Cullen of Ashbourne, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1932.

5 ●Mary Verena, (*Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk*).

6 ●Olive Home, (*Upper Hartfield, nr. Tunbridge Wells*).

7. Henry, Lieut., Rifle Bde.; *b.* 26 March, 1845; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1908.

1. Harriet, *b.* 17 July, 1838; *m.* 24 Sept. 1863, Col. Henry Charles Fletcher, C.M.G., Scots Guards, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1879.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Sept. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES MARSHAM, **4th Earl of Romney**, D.L. and J.P., Kent; J.P. Norfolk; Pres. Marine Soc., a Lord-in-Waiting 1889–92; *b.* 7 March, 1841; *m.* 30 July, 1863, Lady Frances Augusta Constance Muir Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings (*d.* 1 Sept. 1910), dau. and co-heir of 2nd Marquess of Hastings (*see* LOUDOUN, E.), and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **5th** Earl.

2. Reginald Hastings, O.B.E. (1918), Major and brev. Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., cmdg. a squadron, Remount Service 1917–19; *b.* 19 Dec. 1865; *m.* 4 Feb. 1908, Dora Hermione (*d.* 14 Aug. 1923), 4th dau. of Charles North, of Rougham, Norfolk, D.L. (*see* GUILFORD, E.), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1922, leaving issue,

†MICHAEL HENRY, educ. Sherborne, formerly Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, *heir presumptive*; (*Land Steward's House, Shanes Castle, co. Antrim*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1910, *m.* 28 June, 1939, ●Frances Aileen, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Russell Landale, I.A.

●Anne Rhoda, served in World War II as Section Offr. W.A.A.F.; *b.* 7 June, 1909.

3. Douglas Henry, Lieut. 4th Bn. Beds Regt. (sec. for service in Bechuanaland), *b.* 13 Nov. 1871; *k.* in action at Mafeking, 31 Oct. 1899.

4 †Sydney Edward, educ. Eton; Lieut. late Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I (5, *South Eaton Place, S.W.1*; *Carlton Club*), *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *m.* 2 Feb. 1911, ●Joan, D.B.E. (1945), Chm. Girl Guides Assoc., only dau. of late William Warry, of Shapwick, Somerset, and has issue,

†Peter William, M.B.E. (1940), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1935), Major, Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; (5, *Draycott Place, S.W.3*); *b.* 8 June, 1913; *m.* 18 July, 1946, ●Hetsey, dau. of Major Hon. Richard Coke, of Weasenham Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk (*see* LEICESTER, E.), and has issue,

†Julian Charles, *b.* 28 March, 1948.

1 ●Florence Mary Constance, *b.* 9 Feb. 1868; *m.* 3 Dec. 1891, Sir George Ralph Leigh Hare, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES MARSHAM, **5th Earl of Romney**, J.P. cos. Kent and Norfolk, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Beds Regt.; Pres. Marine Soc.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *m.* 12 June, 1890, Anne Louisa (*d.* 5 Feb. 1936), dau. of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bt., and had issue,

CHARLES, **6th** and present Earl.

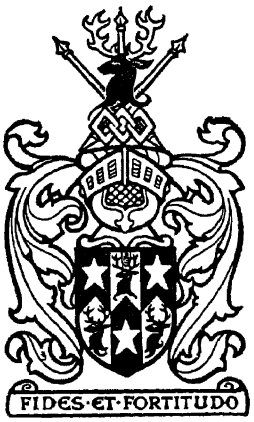
His Lordship *d.* 13 March, 1933, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Aug. 1663. Baron, 22 June, 1716. Viscount and Earl, 22 June, 1801.

Arms—Arg. a lion, passant, in bend, gu., between two bendlets, az. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Supporters*—Two lions az., semée of cross-crosslets, or, each gorged with a naval coronet of the last. *Motto*—Non sibi, sed patriæ.

Seat—Gayton Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf.

ROPNER.



Sir (Emil Hugo Oscar) Robert Ropner, 3rd Bt., of Preston Hall, educ. Harrow, late Capt. 5th Bn. Durham L.I., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Staff Capt. Boulogne Base 1916–18, and with Min. of Munitions, served in World War II (C.D.), *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; *s.* his uncle 1936; *m.* 1918, ●Lillian Rochfort, dau. of Col. Rochfort Snow, of Christchurch, N.Z., and ha.. issue,

1 †ROBERT DOUGLAS, educ. Harrow, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 1 Dec. 1921; *m.* 24 Nov. 1943, ●Patricia Kathleen, yr. dau. of W. E. Scofield, of Blair Lodge, West Malling, Kent.

1 ●Diana Joan, *b.* 6 July, 1919; *m.* 23 Aug. 1941, John Randell Elliott, R.A. (41, *Bathill Court, Bournemouth*), only son of late C. T. Elliott, of Glenferness Avenue, Bournemouth.

2 ●Patricia Elizabeth, *b.* 10 April, 1923; *m.* 8 Jan. 1944, Lt.-Col. Claude Macdonald-Hull, M.C. (100, *Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), son of late Alfred Henry Hull, of Hereford, and has issue.

Lineage—**Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt.**, D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff 1896, J.P. N.R. co. York, M.P. for Stockton-on-Tees 1900–10, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 1st Vol. Bn. Durham L.I., created a Knight 18 Dec. 1902, and a Baronet 20 Aug. 1904, *b.* 16 Dec. 1838; *m.* 26 July, 1858, Mary Anne (*d.* 20 Oct. 1921), dau. of John Cralk, of Newton Stewart, co. Wigtown, and had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Emil Hugo Oscar Robert, of Elton Hall, Elton, Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1862; *m.* 28 Sept. 1892, ●Jane Venetia, dau. of Richard Corker Walker, of Sowerby, co. York, and *d.* 3 April, 1933, leaving issue,

1. EMIL HUGO OSCAR ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 †Richard, educ. Harrow and Edinburgh Univ. (M.B. and Ch.B. 1931), Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.), served in World War I 1917–18 with M.G.C., and in World War II, Med. Offr. to Scottish Horse 1937–41, cmd'd. No. 87 (E. African) Gen. Hosp. 1943–44, Dir. of Army Med. Serv., Brit. Mil. Mission to Ethiopia 1944–45 (*Aldie, Tain, co. Ross*; *University (Edin.) Club*), *b.* 22 April, 1898; *m.* 28 March, 1928, ●Margaret Forbes, dau. of John G. Ronald, M.D., of Torwood Hall, Larbert, and has issue,

(1) †Richard John Ronald, *b.* 18 April, 1941.

(1) ●Alison Margaret, *b.* 20 Jan. 1930.

(2) ●Pamela Christine, *b.* 1931.

3. Cuthbert Maurice, Capt. K.O.S.B., served in World War II, *b.* 11 April, 1905; *m.* 26 Sept. 1929, ●Dorothea Seymour (*Heckley House, Alnwick, Northumberland*), dau. of Rev. R. W. Bell, Vicar of Stamfordham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* on active service 11 May, 1945, leaving issue,

(1) †George Maurice, *b.* 28 July, 1934.

(1) ●Vivien Anne, *b.* 19 July, 1930.

(2) ●Caroline Jane, *b.* 5 Feb. 1945.

3. William, of Thorp Perrow, Bedale, co. York, and Ambleside, West Hartlepool, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 17 Sept. 1864; *m.* 18 April, 1894, ●Sarah Woolacot (*Thorp Perrow, Bedale, co. York*), dau. of Ebenezer Cory, of West Hartlepool, and *d.* 16 March, 1947, leaving issue,

1 †Leonard, M.C. (1918), T.D.; D.L. and J.P. co. Durham; educ. Harrow, and Clare Coll. Camb, (Scholar, B.A. 1922), a shipowner, M.P. Sedgefield Div. co. Durham Dec. 1923–May, 1929, and Barkston Ash Div. W. R. co. York Oct. 1931–July, 1945, Parl. Priv. Sec. of State for War 1924–28, a Dir. of Sir R. Ropner and Co. Ltd., Col. R.A. (T.A.), late cmdg. Durham Heavy Bde., hon. Col. 1930, a Forestry Commr. 1936–45, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World II, Col., H.Q. 21st Army Group; Assist. Timber Controller, Min. of Supply 1939, Dep.-Dir. Home Timber Production, Min. of Supply 1941; O.St.J.; (5, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.1*; *Thorp Perrow, Bedale, co. York*; *Carlton, Bath, Buck's, Yorkshire and Durham County Clubs*); *b.* 26 Feb. 1895; *m.* 23

June, 1932, ●Esmé, yst. dau. of late William Bruce Robertson, of 26, Kensington Palace Gardens, W., and has issue,
(1)† John Bruce Woollacott, *b.* 16 April, 1937.
(1)●Merle Aurelia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1939.
(2)●Virginia June, *b.* 17 Aug. 1941.

2† William Guy (Sir), educ. Harrow, J.P. N.R. co. York, late Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19, Dir. Convoy Section Min. of War Transport 1944–45, Knighted 1947 (*Firby, Bedale, co. York; Bath and Conservative Clubs*), *b.* 14 June, 1896; *m.* 22 June, 1921, ●Margarita, dau. of Sir William Cresswell Gray, 1st Bt., and has issue,
(1)† William Guy David, *b.* 3 April, 1924.
(2)† Jonathan Gray, *b.* 1 May, 1931.
(1)●Rita Gray, *b.* 13 July, 1922; *m.* 11 Sept. 1947, Alan M. Hodson, eldest son of Rev. Harold Hodson, of The Rectory, Bedale.

3† John Raymond, late Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), has Order of Orange-Nassau of Netherlands, Dir. of Sir R. Ropner and Co. Ltd., and of Eggar, Forrester and Verner and Co., Ltd., B.A. Clare Coll. Camb.; (*Middleton Lodge, Middleton Tyas, N. Darlington; Conservative Club*), *b.* 8 May, 1903; *m.* 24 July, 1928, ●Joan, dau. of late William Redhead, and has issue,
(1)† William David Jock, *b.* 27 June, 1929.
(2)† Jeremy Vyvyan, *b.* 3 May, 1932.
(1)●Susan Carole, *b.* 16 Sept. 1936.

4† Robert Desmond, educ. Harrow and Clare Coll. Camb (B.A 1930), Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II, a shipowner, Dir. of Sir R. Ropner and Co. Ltd. (*Camp Hill, Bedale, co. York; Bath Club*), *b.* 2 July, 1908; *m.* 26 Jan. 1932, ●Dorothy Beecroft Shiela, dau. of Sir Edmund Beecroft Lacon, 5th Bt., and has issue,
(1)† Robert Bruce Beecroft, *b.* 13 April, 1933.
(2)† Garry Lacon Jock, *b.* 7 Oct. 1937.

1●Constance Winsome, *b.* 15 Mar. 1899, *m.* 19 Oct., 1922, Major George Talbot Wilcox, M.C. (*Headingley, Cobham, Surrey*), son of late A. Talbot Willcox, and has issue.

4† Walter, of Edenhurst, Upper Norwood, *b.* 11 July, 1868; *m.* 18 April, 1894, ●Jane Constance, dau. of Ebenezer Cory, of West Hartlepool, and has issue,
† Geoffrey Vyvyan, *b.* 18 July, 1898.
●Kathleen Vera, *b.* 9 May. 1895.

5. Leonard, J.P. co. Durham (High Sheriff 1937), Capt. 1st Vol. Bn. Durham L.I., Mayor of Stockton-on-Tees 1924, re-elected 1925, *b.* 20 April, 1873; *m.* 17 Nov. 1904, Georgina (*d.* 23 Sept. 1930), dau. of late Murdock Mackay, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1937, leaving issue,

1† Leonard Robert, *b.* 31 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1934, ●Agnes Deans Bennett.
1●Helen Mary, *b.* 13 Sept. 1905; *m.* 24 Aug. 1933, Joseph Bushby Hewson, son of W. B. Hewson, of Carlisle, and has issue.
2●Jean Winifred, *b.* 3 March, 1908; *m.* 16 July, 1929, Victor Bremner Purvis, M.B., B.S., D.O., D.O.M.S., son of Rev. John Bremner Purvis, Vicar of Bedlington, Northumberland, and has issue.

1●Amy, (*Oswald House, Durham*), *b.* 10 March, 1867; *m.* 20 June, 1894, Cecil James Sadler, J.P., 2nd son of Sir Samuel A. Sadler, M.P., J.P., of The Southlands, Eaglescliffe, co. Durham, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1936.
2●Lilian, *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; *m.* 25 Aug. 1903, Rev. Sidney Cecil Woods, M.A., Rector of Church Stretton, Shropshire 1914–23, Sec. for Schools Missions to Seamen from 1923, and has issue.
3●Evelyn, *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *m.* 23 June, 1898, Sir Henry Charles Holder, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1945.
4●Mabel, (*Crathorne Grange, Crathorne, co. York*), *b.* 24 March, 1877; *m.* 17 April, 1902, Frederic Byers Watson, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1916.

5. Elsa Bessel, *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1908.

Sir Robert *d.* 26 Feb. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Henry Ropner, 2nd Bt., V.D., D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff 1911, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 7 Sept. 1860; *m.* 26 Sept. 1888, Margaret (*d.* 13 April, 1932), 2nd dau. of John MacGregor, of Sheffield, co. York, and had issue,

1. Margaret, *b.* 22 Sept. 1894; *m.* 30 Sept. 1918, Capt. John Robert Anderson Stroyan, late R.A., 1st son of John Stroyan, D.L., of Lanrick, co. Perth, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1927.
2●Mary Enid, *b.* 4 Aug. 1897; *m.* 24 July, 1923, Ronald Strathearn Stroyan (*Boreland, Killin, co. Perth*), son of John Stroyan, D.L., of Lanrick, co. Perth, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 13 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—20 Aug. 1904.

Arms—Per fesse dancetty sa. and or a pale counterchanged three mullets pierced two and one and as many stags' heads erased one and two all also counterchanged. *Crest*—Upon three mascles interlaced fesseways and in front of as many tilting spears one in pale and two in saltire or, a stag's head erased sa, attired gold. *Motto*—Fides et fortitudo.

Seat—Skutterskelfe Hall, Hutton, Rudby, Yarm, co. York. *Residence*—19, Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht, Transportation.

ROSE OF HARDWICK HOUSE.



Sir Charles Henry Rose, 3rd Bt., of Hardwick House, Whitchurch, co. Oxford, educ. Dartmouth; Midshipman R.N. (ret.); *b.* 13 Oct. 1912; *s.* his father 1914. Sir Charles is heir presumptive to Sir Francis Cyril Rose, 4th Bt. (*see* ROSE, Bt., *of Montreal*); *m.* 3 June, 1937, ●Hon. Phoebe Margaret Dorothy Phillimore, dau. of 2nd Baron Phillimore, and has had issue,

1. Timothy, *b.* 14 May; *d.* 16 May, 1939.
2† PETER FRANK CHARLES, *b.* 27 July, 1941.
3† Julian Day, *b.* 3 March, 1947.
1●Margaret Minna, *b.* 13 Feb. 1938.
2●Penelope Clare, *b.* 29 March, 1945.

Lineage—Sir Charles Day Rose, 1st Bt., of Hardwick House, Whitchurch, co. Oxford, J.P. cos. Cambridge and Oxford, M.P. for E. Cambridgeshire 1903 to Jan. 1910, and again from Dec. 1910–13; sometime Capt. Montreal Garrison Art., and Capt. Middlesex (Duke of Cambridge's) Hus.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1847, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, 1st Bt., P.C., G.C.M.G. (*see* ROSE, Bt., *of Montreal*); created a Baronet 19 July, 1909; *m.* 29 June, 1871, Eliza (*d.* 4 Nov. 1922), dau. of John Robinson McLean, late M.P. for E. Staffordshire, and by her had issue,

1. Charles Ernest, Capt. R.H.G.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *d. unm. v.p. k.* in action, near Welkom, S. Africa, 4 May, 1900.
2. Bertram Temple, *b.* 24 April, 1875; *d. unm. v.p.* at Ladysmith, S. Africa, 30 March, 1900.
3. FRANK STANLEY DI (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
4. Adrian, Capt. R.H.G., served in S. African War 1900–2; *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *m.* 7 Dec. 1907, ●Nancy Lycett, O.B.E. (1946) (8, *Chester Street, S.W.1*; *Windrushes, Tregarnon Bay, Padstow, Cornwall*), elder dau. of Sir Edward Lycett Green, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1908. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1911, 4th Baron Vivian, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1940.
1●Muriel Lilian, *m.* 1stly, 1907, William Harold Tribe, of Broadwater Manor, Sussex, and has issue. This *m.* was dissolved 1919, and she *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1920, Jack Victor Ralph Nelder, only son of late George Nelder, of Woodthorpe, Silverdale Road, Eastbourne.

Sir Charles *d.* 20 April, 1913, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Frank Stanley Di Rose, 2nd Bt., Capt. 10th Hus., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I; *b.* 27 April, 1877; *m.* 31 March, 1910, ●Daphne, J.P. (*The Baulk, Whitchurch, co. Oxford*), yr. dau. of late Capt. Henry Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
1●Amy, *b.* 4 May, 1911; *m.* 4 April, 1933, Robert Beloe (*The Hill House, Queen's Road, Richmond*), eldest son of late Rev. R. D. Beloe, headmaster of Bradfield College, and has issue.
2●Helen Briar, *b.* 23 June, 1915; *m.* 7 June, 1939, Major John Granville, 52nd L.I., yst. son of late Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O., D.L., J.P., of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir Frank was *k.* in action 26 Oct. 1914, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—19 July, 1909.

Arms—Or, a boar's head couped gu. armed and langued az. between three water bougets, sa., a crescent for difference; on a chief of the second three maple leaves of the first. *Crest*—A harp or, stringed az. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Audeo, and below the shield, Constant and true.

Residence—Hardwick House, Whitchurch, co. Oxford.

ROSE OF LEITH.



Sir Hugh Rose, 2nd Bt., T.D., of Leith, in the co. of the city of Edinburgh; educ. Edinburgh Acad; Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; late Major, R.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Commr. Gen. Board of Control for Scotland 1936; dir. of Craig and Rose, Ltd., Melville Trust, Ltd., Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Scottish Prov. Instn. (1941), and other Cos.; a mem. of Cttee. of Management of Edinburgh Savings Bank; *b.* 16 Dec. 1902; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 14 Oct. 1930, •Marjorie, dau. of T. Leslie Usher, of 8, Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh, and Hyndhope, Selkirk, and has issue,

1 † HUGH, *b.* 14 Dec. 1931.
2 † Graham Robert, *b.* 11 May 1934.
1 • Alison Mary, *b.* 30 May, 1936.

Lineage—**Sir Hugh Arthur Rose, 1st Bt.,** D.S.O. (1917), D.L. and J.P. co. Edinburgh, hon. LL.D. Edin. (1933), and St. Andrews (1937); cmd'd 15th Bn. the Royal Scots, hon. Col. 1935; served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Div. Food Commr. E. Scotland 1917–18, Food Commr. for Scotland 1919–20, Dir. of Land Settlement, Scotland 1920–22, Chm. Edinburgh Edcn. Authority 1919–20, Board of Control for Scotland 1922–36, Cttee. of Management of Edinburgh Savings Bank 1933, of Carnegie Trust for Univs. of Scotland 1934, Dir of L.M.S., and other Cos.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1875, son of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock Lodge, Edinburgh; created a Knight 10 July, 1919, and a Baronet 2 July, 1935; *m.* 21 Feb. 1901, Mary (*d.* 20 Feb. 1939), dau. of Robert Weir, D.L., J.P., of Edinburgh, and had issue,

1. HUGH (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1 • Mary Catherine, *b.* 11 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1 June, 1932, Dr. Frederick Charles Laing (*Delta House, Inveresk, Midlothian*).
2 • Margaret Alice, *b.* 25 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1933, Ian Mackinnon. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1942, Pay Lieut. H. S. Holman, R.N.R., yr. son of Rev. Harry J. Holman, of 25 Park Mount, Heaton, Bradford.

Sir Hugh *d.* 14 Aug. 1937, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1935.

Arms—Or, two water-bougets in chief and in base an ancient galley with two masts, sails furled, sa. flagged gu., seated therein the Virgin Mary with the infant Saviour in her arms, all ppr.

Residence—14, Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Caledonian and University (Edinburgh).

ROSE OF MONTREAL.



Sir Francis Cyril Rose, 4th Bt., of Montreal, Canada, a painter and author, educ. St. Anthony's, Eastbourne, and Beaumont Coll.; served in World War II 1940–42 in R.A.F. (inv.); *b.* 18 Sept. 1909; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 22 Feb. 1943, •Mrs. Frederica Dorothy Violet Sproul - Bolton (authoress), dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Carrington, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Lineage—JOHN ROSE, of Turreff, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1749 (son of John Rose, sometime resident at Kilravock, co. Nairn, and afterwards at Edengight, co. Banff); *d.* 1836, leaving,

WILLIAM ROSE, of Huntingdon, Canada; *b.* at Turreff, 1792; *m.* 1819, Elizabeth (*d.* 1822), dau. of Capt. James Fyfe, and by her had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1835, George Blake, of Huntingdon, Canada, a son,

RT. HON. **Sir John Rose, 1st Bt.,** P.C., G.C.M.G., Receiver-Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall 1883; *b.* 2 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1843, Charlotte (*d.* 3 Dec. 1883), dau. of Robert Emmett Temple, of Rutland, U.S., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ROSE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. CHARLES DAY (Sir), created a Baronet 1909 (*see* ROSE *of Hardwick House*). His grandson, Sir Charles Henry Rose, 3rd Bt., of Hardwick House, is *heir presumptive* to this Baronetcy.
3. Edward Temple, Capt. 10th Hus.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1855; *m.* 28 July, 1883, Lady Cecilia Cathcart (*d.* 2 Oct. 1932), dau. of 3rd Earl Cathcart, and *d.* 1920.
1. Mary Temple, *m.* 15 Sept. 1867, Major-Gen. Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., and *d.* 28 March, 1913. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1911, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Charlotte Amy, *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Francis Sloane Stanley, of Tedworth House, Hants, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1717, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Aug. 1904.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1887, Julia Charlotte Sophia, Marchioness of Tweeddale (*d.* 17 May, 1937), widow of 9th Marquess of Tweeddale, and dau. of Keith Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). Sir John was Barrister-at-law, Canada 1842, became Q.C. 1851, Solicitor-Gen. 1859, Min. of Public Works 1860, and Min. of Finance 1867. He was created K.C.M.G. 1870, a Baronet 9 Sept. 1872, G.C.M.G. 1878, and sworn a Privy Councillor 1886. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 2 Feb. 1892, Major Sir William Eden Evans Gordon, M.P., who *d.* 31 Oct. 1913.

Sir John *d.* 24 Aug. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Rose, 2nd Bt., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 April, 1846; *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Jan. 1929), dau. of Alexander Macalister, of Torresdale Castle, co. Argyll, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1902, leaving issue, an only son,

Sir Cyril Stanley Rose, 3rd Bt., *b.* 13 July, 1874; *m.* 14 Oct. 1905, Laetitia (*d.* July, 1932), dau. of Emile Hippolyte Rouy, and *d.* 11 July, 1915, leaving an only child,

FRANCIS CYRIL (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

Creation—9 Sept. 1872.

Arms—Or, a boar's head couped, gules, armed and langued azure, between three water bougets. sable, on a chief of the second, three maple leaves of the first. *Crest*—A harp or, stringed azure. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Audeo, and below the shield, Constant and true.

Residences—2, Rossetti House, Flood Street, S.W.3; 23, Quai d'Anjou, Paris IV.

ROSE OF RAYNERS.



Sir (Philip) Humphrey Vivian Rose, 3rd Bt., of Rayners, co. Buckingham, educ. Harrow; served in World War II 1939–45 (H.A.C.); *b.* 16 March, 1903; *s.* his grandfather 1919; *m.* 5 July, 1927, •Joan, yr. dau. of late Martin Richardson, M.D., and has had issue,

1. Philip Humphrey Peter, *b.* 30 May, 1928; *k.* by aircraft, 15 May, 1943.
1 • Petica Mary, *b.* 30 May, 1929.
2 • Susan Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 26 July, 1932.

Lineage—The Baronet's ancestors, resided for many generations at Thame, co. Oxford, the name of Rose appearing in the earliest records of that parish, and members of the family served as churchwardens there in the 16th century.

THOMAS ROSE, resided at Thame. He *m.* 1698, Mary Peck, and by her had a son,

THOMAS ROSE, who settled at Chipping Wycombe, and was Mayor of that borough, 26 Geo. II. He *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1730, Martha Morris, (*d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1732); he *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1733, Martha Hawgood, (*d.* 2 Sept. 1737); and 3rdly, 2 May, 1738, Elizabeth Peel, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1768, leaving issue by his last wife,

THOMAS ROSE, of Chipping Wycombe, Mayor of that borough 7 Geo. III, and many times subsequently; *b.* 2 Feb. 1739; *m.* 19 Feb. 1767, Honor Tett (*d.* Oct. 1778), of Chipping Wycombe, and *d.* Oct. 1809, leaving issue. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM ROSE, of High Wycombe, sometime Assist.-Surg. I.A., and Mayor of the said borough, 54 Geo. III, and subsequently; *b.* 5 Feb. 1776; *m.* 5 June, 1810, Charlotte (*d.* 31 July, 1869), dau. of William Baly, of High Wycombe, and *d.* 1 July, 1846, having had issue. His 3rd son,

Sir Philip Rose, 1st Bt., D.L. Middlesex; J.P. co. Buckingham (High Sheriff 1878); one of Her Majesty's Treasurers of County Courts; hon. Sec. to the Hosp. for Consumption at Brompton, which he founded 1841; Kt. Cmdr. of the Medjidie; created a Baronet 14 May, 1874; *b.* 12 April, 1816; *m.* 2 Jan. 1840, Margaretta (*d.* 13 March, 1889), dau. of Robert Ranking, of Hastings, Sussex, and had issue,

1. PHILIP FREDERICK (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. William Barker, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1845; *d.s.p.* 1872.
3. Robert Baxter, *b.* 3 March, 1847; *m.* 20 June, 1872, Geraldine Mary (*d.* 5 May, 1933), dau. of John Connell, of Halton, Barbados, and *d.* 8 April, 1887, leaving issue,

Ryves Gerald Lancaster, *b.* 5 April, 1873; *d.* 4 Dec. 1931.

4. Harcourt Ranking, Capt. the Border Regt.; *b.* 2 July, 1850; *m.* 10 Aug. 1887, •Ellen Elizabeth (4, *Carlos Place, W.*1), widow of William Townsend Hall, of Syndale, Faversham, Kent, and *d s.p.* 25 Oct. 1908.

5. Bateman Lancaster, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 27 Feb. 1852; *m.* 6 March, 1906, ●Editha, dau. of Sir John Frederick Croft, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 11 May, 1912, leaving issue,

† Ronald Paul Lancaster, *b.* 31 July, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 1933, Shelagh Grant Lindsay (whom he divorced 1937), dau. of Major Curtis, and has issue,

† David Lancaster, *b.* 17 Feb. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1938, ●Peggy Gleitzman.

6. George Alfred Sainte Croix, J.P. co. Berks; Capt. Royal Bucks Mil.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1854; *m.* 8 April, 1880, Beatrice, (*d.* 4 Jan. 1911), dau. of Sir Richard Quain, 1st Bt., M.D., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1926, leaving issue,

1 † Ivor Sainte Croix, O.B.E. (1919), Major (ret.) Gren. Guards, late K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Metham Hall, Howden, E. Yorks; White's and Yorkshire Clubs*); *b.* 16 March, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 5 March, 1907, Etta Mabel (*d.* 1918), yst. dau. of late Cmdr. Sebastian Gassiot, R.N., and has issue,

(1) ●Nancy Bertha Sainte Croix, *b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *m.* 10 Dec. 1934, Cmdr. Rupert St. Aubyn Malleson, A.F.C., R.N., 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Wilfrid Malleson, K.C.I.E., C.B.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1918, Nancy (whom he div. 1935), 1st dau. of Arthur Conran Blomfield, of 29, Palace Gate, S.W., and has further issue,

(2) ●Camilla Mary Sainte Croix, *b.* 25 July, 1919; *m.* 9 Aug. 1945, Major Richard Oliver MacMahon Williams, M.C., Royal Signals, (*Newliston, Kirkliston, W. Lothian*), son of Prof. J. W. Williams, M.A., B.Litt., of The Roundel, St. Andrews, and has issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Dec. 1936, ●Ruth Elldale, eldest dau. of Richard White, of Nairn, Labrador, and St. John, Newfoundland, and by her has issue,

(1) † Geórge Vivian Sainte Croix, *b.* 5 Feb. 1939.

2 † Harcourt George Sainte Croix, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), a Solicitor; late Major Intelligence Corps and Capt. Hertfordshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19, has Legion of Honour; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1908, Florence Norah (*m.* diss., 1920), only dau. of Arthur Elliot Deane, of Littleton House, Winchester, and has had issue,

Anthony Sainte Croix, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1937; P/O. A.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 17 Feb. 1910; *k.* in action 11 Sept. 1939.

●Jean, served in World War II 1939–45 in W.A.A.F. (110, *Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 22 March, 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1920, Freda Victoria (who obtained a div. 1930), elder dau. of late C. A. Keyser, of Sweden. He *m.* 3rdly, 30 July, 1930, ●Estelle Marie Lee, dau. of late Marquis of Sarzano, 8th Hus.

1 ●Evelyn Beatrice Sainte Croix, (21, *Charles Street, W.*1), *m.* 15 Feb. 1906, Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., of Brazier's Park, Wallingford, Oxford, M.P. for Henley Div. of Oxfordshire, Major Oxfordshire Hus., elder son of late Robert Fleming, of Joyce Grove, Nettlebed, co. Oxford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 20 May, 1917.

2 ●Kathleen Mary Sainte Croix Rose, *m.* 10 July, 1907, Gerald Henry Deane, elder son of Arthur Deane, of Winchester, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1930, and by deed poll 1931, re-assumed the surname of Rose.

7. Charles Marston, Barrister-at-law, Lieut. Royal Bucks Mil.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1858; *m.* 28 July, 1887, ●Diana Louisa (20, *Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex*), 2nd dau. of late Richard T. Lee, of Grove Hall, co. York, and d. 6 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,

1 ●Evelyn Margaret, *b.* 1888.

2 ●Gladys Mary, *b.* 1889; *m.* 17 Nov. 1909, Reginald Mordaunt Cumberlege (who in 1947 assumed the surname of Cumberlege-Ware) (*Stanwell House, nr. Staines*), elder son of Henry Mordaunt, Cumberlege, of Walsted Place, Lindfield, and has issue.

3 ●Sybil Renée, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1917, S/Ldr. Charles John Wharton Darwin, D.S.O., R.A.F., formerly Major Coldstream Guards, elder son of late Col. Charles Waring Darwin, C.B., of Elston Hall, Newark, and 10, Montagu Mews, North, W.1, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 26 Dec. 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1947, Col. Ronald Streeter Lambert, M.C., of The Smithy, Turville Heath, Henley-on-Thames, and 10, Montagu Mews, North, W.1., son of late Streeter Lambert.

1. Margaret Amelia, *d.* 8 Oct. 1882.

2 ●Louisa Frances, *m.* 14 May, 1868, Col. Alfred James Wake, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1927.

3. Lucy, *m.* 31 March, 1880, Col. Edward Medley Carter, late 2nd Bn. Border Regt., 2nd son of Sir James Carter, late Chief Justice of New Brunswick, and *d.* 15 March, 1904, leaving issue.

Sir Philip, *d.* 17 April, 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Philip Frederick Rose, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Buckingham (High Sheriff 1898); educ. Harrow; *b.* 4 Nov. 1843; *m.* 25 July, 1866, Rosa Anne (*d.* 7 May, 1925), dau. of Rev. William Wollaston Pym, M.A., Rector of Willan, co. Hertford, and had issue,

1. Philip Vivian, Staff Capt. 63rd Inf. Bde., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., served in World War I (severely wounded, prisoner of war); *b.* 25 March, 1869; *m.* 10 Jan. 1899, ●Maud Winifred* (*Carmel, California, U.S.A.*), 2nd dau. of William Gillilan, of 6, Palace Gate, Kensington, and *d.* 25 April, 1917, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1923, F. Dixon-Brown, of Hangersley Cottage, Ringwood, Hants) had issue,

1. Philip Humphrey Vivian (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1 ●Marjorie Winifred, *b.* 21 Feb. 1900; *m.* 5 Sept. 1927, Wilfred Gerald Eyre (100, *South Franklin Street, Denver* 9, *Colorado, U.S.A.*), yst. son of late Edward Eyre, of New York, and Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1, and has issue.

2 ●June Dorothy, *b.* 12 June, 1913.

2 † Cecil Guy, M.I.C.E., Major (ret.) R.E., served in World War I 1914–18, *heir presumptive* (78, *Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 29 July, 1877; *m.* 6 April, 1907, ●Rosa Belle, dau. of late Herbert Emmerson, of Scarborough.

3. John Philip Sebastian, *b.* 4 Feb. 1889; *d. umm.* 17 Aug. 1904.

1. Margaret Edith, *d.* 8 Jan. 1869.

2 ●Mary Gertrude, (*Keverstone Court Hotel, Manor Road, Bournemouth*), *m.* 7 Feb. 1895, Albert Norman Henderson, M.C., Major (T/Lt.-Col.) 10th Service Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., yst. son of William Henderson, of Williamfield, Irvine, Scotland. He was *k.* in action 23 July, 1916.

3 ●Rose Annie Dorothy, *m.* 29 Nov. 1894, Edward Noel Napier Bartlett, J.P., and has issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1915.

4. Violet Annie (twin with Rose), *m.* 1 July, 1897, Quiller Orchardson Gilby Gold (from whom she obtained a div. 1923), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1934, leaving issue.

Sir Philip *d.* 23 Oct. 1919, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—14 May, 1874.

Arms—Azure, a chevron, invected erminois, between three water bougets in chief and one in base argent. *Crest*—A stag argent collared and resting the dexter foreleg on a water bouget azure—*Motto*—Probitate ac virtute.

Seat—Rayners, Penn, co. Buckingham. *Residence*—New Barn Farm, West Chilterton, Pulborough, Sussex.

* Granted 9 Feb. 1920 the same style, title, place and precedence of a Baronet's widow.

ROSEBERY.



The Earl of Rosebery (Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Edward Harry Mayer Archibald Primrose, K.T., P.C., D.S.O., M.C.), Viscount Inverkeithing and Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, and Viscount of Rosebery, Lord Primrose and Dalmeny, all in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl of Midlothian, Viscount Mentmore, of Mentmore, co. Buckingham, and Baron Epsom, of Epsom, Surrey, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and also Baron Rosebery of Rosebery, Edinburgh, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, Lord Lieut. co. Midlothian, J.P. for Edinburgh, M.P. for Edinburghshire 1906–10, Sec. of State for Scotland May–July, 1945, created K.T. 1947, Regnl. Commr. for Scotland 1941–45 (Dep. Commr. 1940–41), mem. Royal Commn. on Justices of the Peace 1946, sworn of the Privy Council of the United Kingdom 28 May, 1945, late Vice-Chm. of co. Buckingham T.A.A., educ. Eton, and R.M.C., late Lieut. Gren. Guards, Lieut. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) from 1945; Brig. 1922–36, Ensign 1936–45, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C. 1916, T/Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O. 1918, A.D.C. and Assist. Mil. Sec. 1914–17, Legion of Honour), mem. Royal Fine Art Commn. for Scotland from 1947, Pres. Surrey County Cricket Club from 1947, a Steward of the Jockey Club 1929 and 1945, Master Whaddon Chase Hounds 1923–33 (Joint Master 1934–40), *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1929; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1909, Dorothy Alice Margaret Augusta (from whom he obtained a div. 1919), yr. dau. of Lord Henry George Grosvenor (*see* Westminster, D.), and has had issue,

1. Archibald Ronald, *Lord Dalmeny*, 2nd Lieut. Gen. List, *b.* 1 Aug. 1910; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1931.
1●Helen Dorothy, *m.* 26 June, 1933, Hon. Hugh Adeane Vivian Smith, 3rd son of 1st Baron Bicester, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1924, ●Eva, Lady Belper, J.P., 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Aberdare, and by her has had issue,

2 † NEIL ARCHIBALD, *Lord Primrose*, *b.* 11 Feb. 1929.
2. Mary, *b.* and *d.* 15 March, 1935.

Lineage—This family was settled before the Reformation in the neighbourhood of Culross Abbey, co. Perth.

HENRY PRIMROSE, *b.* before 1490, is mentioned in Culross charters in 1548 and later. He had issue,

1. William, burgess of Dysart, *m.* Margaret Sardis, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1592.
2. Archibald, Chamberlain of Culross, *m.* Alison Patt, and *d.* 2 March, 1593–4, leaving issue.
3. Duncan, Baillie of Culross 1580, *m.* Helen Smyth, and left issue.
4. DAVID, of whom presently.
1. Mause, *m.* Andrew Gibson, of Culross, and *d.* Nov. 1570.

The yst. son,

DAVID PRIMROSE, of Culross, mentioned in the will of his sister, *m.* Janet Blaw, and *d.* 1574, having had issue,

1. Henry, Burgess of Culross, *m.* (contract 19 May, 1574) Margaret (*d.* Feb. 1619), dau. and co-heir of Peter Reidoch, of Aberlednock, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1621, having by her had issue.
2. Archibald, Clerk of Taxations and Clerk of Mines, *m.* 11 Oct. 1598, Katherine Andro, and was *bur.* Aug. 1629, leaving issue.
3. JAMES, of whom presently.
4. Gilbert, Min. at Bordeaux, and afterwards in London.
1. Katherine, *m.* Andrew Clayhills, Min. of Monifieth.
2. Euphame, *m.* Sir George Bruce, of Carnock.

The 3rd son,

JAMES PRIMROSE, Clerk to the Privy Council 1599–1640, *m.* 1stly, before 12 June, 1593, Sibylla Miller, and by her had ten children, of whom,

1. Gilbert, Clerk to the Privy Council (jointly with his father), 1627–37, *b.* 28 Sept. 1595; *m.* 21 June, 1621, Janet, dau. of George Foulis, of Ravelston, and *d.v.p.* 1637, leaving issue.
2. Robert, accompanied an embassy to Gustavus Adolphus in 1627; *d.* Dec. 1631.
1. Alison, *m.* 24 Aug. 1609, George Heriot, the goldsmith, founder of Heriot's Hosp., and *d.* 1613.

Mr. James Primrose *m.* 2ndly, Catherine (*d.* 1651), dau. of Richard Lawson, of Edinburgh, and by her had issue, thirteen children, of whom,

3. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.
4. James, Clerk to the Privy Council 1649–68, *b.* 28 Jan. 1619; *m. ca.* 1646, Nicholas (*d.* 1675), dau. of Sir James Mercer, of Aldie, and was *bur.* 17 Sept. 1668, having had issue, an only dau., Christian, *m.* 6th Lord Torpichen.

Mr. James Primrose *d.* 21 Feb. 1640. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

Sir Archibald Primrose, 1st Bt., of Carrington, Clerk to the Privy Council 1641–9, accompanied CHARLES II into England, and was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 1 Aug. 1651. Sir Archibald remained faithfully attached to his Royal master during the Civil Wars, and his estates were sequestrated after the battle of Worcester. At the Restoration he was apptd. Lord Clerk Register 7 Aug. 1660, and made one of the ordinary Lords of Session 13 Feb. 1661, when he assumed the title of Lord Carrington. He was forced to resign both these offices 1676, but was Justice-Gen. 1676–8. Sir Archibald was *b.* 16 May, 1616; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Keith, of Benholm, and grand-dau. of 5th Marischall, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. James (Sir), of Barnbougle, *b.* 5 Feb. 1645; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bt., of Longformacus, and *d.v.p.*, having had issue, two daus.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Gilbert, Major-Gen. in the British service, and Col. of 24th Regt. of Foot, *d.s.p.* 3 Sept. 1731.
1. Margaret, *m.* 5 Sept. 1661, Sir John Foulis, 1st Bt., of Ravelston, and *d.* 15 April, 1690, leaving issue, who *s.* to Dunipace, co. Stirling, and assumed the name of PRIMROSE. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1707.
2. Catherine, *m.* (contract 29 Oct. 1663) Sir David Carnegie, 1st Bt., of Pitarrow, and was *bur.* 9 Oct. 1677, leaving issue (*see* SOUTHESK, E.). He *d.* Nov. 1708.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Agnes (*bur.* 15 Dec. 1699), widow of Sir James Dundas, of Newliston, and dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

4. ARCHIBALD, 1st Earl.
3. Grisel, *b.* 19 Sept. 1661; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1681, 8th Lord Sempill, who *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1684. She *m.* 2ndly, 1693, Brig.-Gen. Richard Cunningham, and *d.* 22 June, 1723.

Sir Archibald had acquired considerable landed property by purchase, particularly the noble barony of Barnbougle and Dalmeny, which he bought, in 1662, from 4th Earl of Haddington. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Primrose, 2nd Bt., of Carrington, *b.* 14 Jan. 1649; *m.* (contract 13 Jan. 1674) Mary, 3rd dau. of Patrick Scott, of Thirlestane, co. Selkirk, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 1st Viscount.
1. Mary, *m.* 3rd Lord Bargeny, and *d.* before 1708, leaving issue. He *d. ca.* 1712.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1702, 9th Lord Elphinstone, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1738, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1757.

Sir William *d.* 23 Sept. 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR JAMES, **1st Viscount Primrose**, M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh 1703, was elevated to the Peerage 30 Nov. 1703, as *Lord Primrose and Castlefield*, and VISCOUNT PRIMROSE, with remainder, in default of his own male heirs, to those of his father, Sir William Primrose, 2nd Bt. His Lordship *m.* Eleanor, yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Loudoun, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1714, 2nd Earl of Stair, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1759), had, with other issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, 2nd Viscount.
2. HUGH, 3rd Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 13 June, 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD, **2nd Viscount Primrose**, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1716, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH, **3rd Viscount Primrose**, Lt.-Col. in the Army, engaged for some years in active service upon the Continent. His Lordship *m.* (lic. 14 May, 1740) Anne (*d.* 3 Feb. 1775), dau. of Rev. Peter Drelincourt, Dean of Armagh. He *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1741, when the Peerage, if limited to the heirs male *of the body* of Sir William Primrose, 2nd Bt., became *extinct*, but as the words " of the body " are omitted in the patent of creation, the Peerage honours possibly devolved with the Baronetcy on 2nd Earl of Rosebery, the heir male, whose father,

ARCHIBALD, **1st Earl of Rosebery**, P.C., the only son by his 2nd wife of Sir Archibald Primrose, 1st Bt., who left him the Dalmeny estate. He served in Hungary in the Imperial Army 1680. On his return to Scotland he opposed the policy of JAMES II, and at the revolution 1688 was apptd. a Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark. He was M.P. for co. Edinburgh 1695–1700. He was created VISCOUNT OF ROSEBERY, *Lord Primrose and Dalmeny*, 1 April, 1700, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to the heirs female of his body, whom failing, to the heirs of entail in the lands of Rosebery. At the accession of QUEEN ANNE he was created EARL OF ROSEBERY, *Viscount of Inverkeithing and Lord Dalmeny and Primrose*, 10 April, 1703, with remainder to the heirs male and heirs female of his body. In the same year he was made P.C., and in 1707 was a Commr. for the Union, and was one of the sixteen Representative Peers first elected after the Union. He was *b.* 18 Dec. 1664; *m.* (licence 3 Feb. 1690–1) Dorothea, only child of Everingham Cressy, of Birkin, co. York, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd Earl.**
1. Mary, *m.* 19 Nov. 1724, her cousin, Sir Archibald Primrose, 2nd Bt., grandson and heir of Sir John Foulis, 1st Bt., of Ravelston, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, 1st Bt. (*see above*). He was convicted of high treason and executed 15 Nov. 1746, when the Baronetcy was forfeited. She *d.* 17 Dec. 1746, leaving issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* 15 Feb. 1738, 9th Earl of Caithness, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1765.

The Earl *d.* 20 Oct. 1723, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Rosebery**, who *s.* 1741, his kinsman, 3rd Viscount Primrose, in the Baronetcy (as 6th Bt.), and, possibly, in his Peerage honours (*see above*). He *m.* Mary (*d.* 11 May, 1756), sister of 4th Duke of Argyll, and had, with other issue,

1. John, *Lord Dalmeny*, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1755.
2. NEIL, 3rd Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Nov. 1755, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

NEIL, **3rd Earl of Rosebery**, K.T., a Representative Peer 1768–84, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1764, Susan (*d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1771), dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Edward Ward, 5th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1775, Mary (*d.* 9 March, 1823), dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, 7th Bt., and by her had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. Francis Ward, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Feb. 1785; *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, Percy (*d.* 30 Aug. 1864), 3rd dau. of Col. Ralph Gore, of Barrowmount, Ireland, and *d.* 26 May, 1860, having had, with other issue,
   1. Francis Neil, *b.* 27 March, 1832; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Sewell, of St. Albans, Canada, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1864, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1867, Major George E. Halliday, 82nd Regt., and *d.* Oct. 1871) had issue,
      Frances Ethel, *b.* 21 March, 1860; *m.* 22 Jan. 1884, Henry Stafford Tyndale Biscoe, of Holton Park, co. Oxford, and *d.* 12 March, 1926. He *d.* 8 July, 1911, leaving issue.
   2. Edward Montagu, *b.* 24 Feb. 1844; *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Claudine Willie Bain (*d.* 17 June, 1906), yst. dau. of Samuel S. Lamb, and *d.* 11 May, 1892, leaving issue,
      (1) Ralph Gore, *b.* 28 June, 1875; *m.* 18 Oct. 1913, ●Agatha Vera, dau. of David Moss Coulter, and was *k.* 28 Oct. 1921, with his dau. Margaret, by a cloud burst in British Columbia, having had issue,
         1*a* † Gerald Edward David, *b.* 11 July, 1914.
         2*a* † Neil, *b.* 7 Dec. 1918.
         1*a*. Margaret Enid, *b.* 15 Jan. 1916; *d.* 28 Oct. 1921.
      (2) † Percy Bouverie, *b.* 20 Dec. 1879.
      (1)●Claudine Louisa.
      (2) Maud Ethel, *d.* young, 22 March, 1893.
   1. Percy, *b.* 9 June, 1839; *m.* 26 April, 1865, Rev. George Collyer Harris, M.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, Torquay, and Preb. of Exeter, and *d.* 27 July, 1919. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1874, leaving issue.
   2. Bellamira Emma, *b.* 22 March, 1846; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1864, Arthur Randolph Mullings (afterwards Randolph), of Eastcourt, Wilts, Capt. 15th Hus., and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Godfrey Darley Beswick, and *d.* 1882.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1800, 1st Earl of Effingham, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1845, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1858, Thomas Holmes, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1864.
2. Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1808, Henry John Shepherd, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1847. He *d.* May, 1855.
3. Dorothea Arabella, *m.* 1 Sept. 1801, William Hervey, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1825. He *d.* 5 May, 1862.

His Lordship *d.* 25 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARCHIBALD JOHN, **4th Earl of Rosebery**, K.T., P.C., Lord Lieut. co. Linlithgow, educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1804, hon. LL.D. 1819), M.P. for Helston 1805, and for Cashel 1806, a Representative Peer 1818–28, and created BARON ROSEBERY, *of Rosebery, co. Edinburgh*, in the United Kingdom, 26 Jan. 1828. He was *b.* 14 Oct. 1783; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1808 (*m.* diss. 1815), Harriet (*d.* 9 Dec. 1834), 2nd dau. of Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie (*see* RADNOR, E.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. ARCHIBALD, *Lord Dalmeny*, M.P. for Stirling Burghs 1833–47, a Lord of the Admiralty 1835–7, *b.* 2 Oct. 1809; *m.* 20 Sept. 1843, Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, dau. of 4th Earl Stanhope, (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1854, 4th Duke of Cleveland, and *d.* 18 May, 1901) and *d.v.p.* 23 Jan. 1851, leaving issue,
   1. ARCHIBALD PHILIP, **5th Earl.**
   2. Everard Henry,* Col. Gren. Guards, Mil. Attaché at Vienna, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848; *d. unm.* at Abu Fatmeh, in Egypt, 9 April, 1885.

* Had a patent of precedence as the yr. children of an Earl, 30 May, 1868.

1. Mary Catherine Constance,* *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Henry Walter Hope, of Luffness, Aberlady, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1935, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 25 Oct. 1913.
2. Constance Evelyn*, *m.* 15 July, 1867, 2nd Baron Leconfield, and *d.* 27 June, 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1901.

2. Bouverie Francis, C.B., Lt.-Col. The Queen's City of Edin. Rifle Vol. Bde., D.L. Edinburgh, *b.* 19 Sept. 1813; *m.* 21 April, 1838, Frederica Sophia (*d.* 11 Oct. 1867), sister of 1st Earl of Lichfield, and *d.* 20 March, 1898, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Francis Archibald, *b.* 29 Oct. 1843; *m.* 12 Nov. 1872, Jane (*d.* 1 Nov. 1921), dau. of George King, of Waratah, Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1922, leaving issue,
(1) †Archibald Bouverie, (9, *Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7*), *b.* 23 June, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1915, Diva Amelia (from whom he obtained a div. 1922), only dau. of the late Emilio Marolda, of Palermo, Sicily. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Lilian Ruth, only dau. of late Charles Lowry, of New York.
(1)●Frederica Jane (*Baggy Leap, Woolacombe, N. Devon*).
(2)●Dorothy (493, *New South Head Road, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia*), *m.* 1894, Sir Thomas Peter Anderson Stuart, M.D., LL.D., Prof. of Physiology in the Univ. of Sydney, N.S.W., and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1920.
(3)●Louisa Wilhelmina (*Baggy Leap, Woolacombe, N. Devon*).
(4)●Evelyn (*Westholme, 48, Alma Road, Windsor*), *m.* 20 June, 1906, Col. John Colpoys Connor, C.M.G., M.B., R.A.M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1936.
(5)●Constance Margaret (21, *Terlingham Gardens, Folkestone*), *m.* 5 June, 1907, Lt.-Col. James Macpherson, D.S.O., I.A., son of Lt.-Col. Robert Nasmyth Macpherson, and has issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1938.
(6)●Gwendolen Gertrude Maude, (67, *Kenton Court, Kensington High Street, W.14*).

2. Henry William (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., K.C.B. (1899), C.S.I. (1885), I.S.O. (1904), Sec. to the Office of Works 1886–95, Chm. of Bd. of Customs 1895–9, and Chm. of Bd. of Inland Revenue 1899–1907, Chm. of Pacific Cable Bd. 1907–14, Commr. of Temporalities under Welsh Church Act 1914, *b.* 22 Aug. 1846; *m.* 2 Nov. 1888, Helen Mary (*d.* 11 June, 1919), eldest dau. of late Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, co. Wigton (*see* DENMAN, B.), and *d.* 17 June, 1923, leaving issue,
†Archibald Henry Reginald, Lieut. late Scots Guards (S.R.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1912, *b.* 14 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1922, ●Anna Elizabeth .dau. of John Booth Dickenson, of Penistone.

3. Gilbert Edward, *b.* 27 Feb. 1848; *m.* 13 May, 1893, ●Jessie Katherine (*Whinstanes, 69, Wallace Avenue, West Worthing*), dau. of late Lieut. Costelloe, of Lackeen Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1935.
4. George Anson, Vice-Adm.. *b.* 21 Sept. 1849; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Mary Cecelia (*d.* 6 June, 1941), dau. of Thomas Kenny, M.P., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1930, leaving issue,
(1)●Marjorie Frances, *b.* 9 March, 1890; *m.* 11 Jan. 1928, George Victor Evans, late Nigerian Political Service (*Flat 2, Gower House, Gower Road, Weybridge*), 3rd son of late Rev. E. Muirhead Evans, M.A., V.D.
(2) Adela Blanche Margaret, *b.* 5 Feb. 1891; *m.* 6 July, 1921, Douglas Leslie Cox, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1943, having had issue.

5. Arthur John, B.C.S., *b.* 18 June, 1853; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1888.
6. Edward Nell, *b.* 19 Nov. 1854; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1910.
1. Alice Jane, *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1868, George William Mercer Henderson, of Fordell, Fife, who *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1881; and 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1887, John Bellingham, 2nd son of William Stewart Bellingham (*see* BELLINGHAM, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1911. She *d.* 27 March, 1930.
2. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 10 Jan. 1878, Cmdr. Carleton Tufnell, R.N., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1941. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1893.

1. Harriet, *b.* 13 Oct. 1810; *m.* 29 Dec. 1835, Sir John Dunlop, 1st Bt., and *d.* 8 March, 1876. He *d.* 3 April, 1839.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1819, Anne Margaret (*d.* 19 Aug. 1882), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Anson (*see* LICHFIELD, E.), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

2. Anne, *m.* 30 May, 1848, Rt. Hon. Henry Tufnell, M.P., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1854.

His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1868, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD PHILIP, **5th Earl of Rosebery**, K.G., K.T., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., F.S.A., Lord Lieut. cos. Midlothian and Linlithgow, Chancellor of London and Glasgow Univs., Pres. of Linlithgow and Midlothian T.A.A., J.P. co. Buckingham, an Elder Brother of Trinity House, hon. Col. 7/9th Bn. Royal Scots (V.D.), and 1st Lowland Bde. R.F.A. (T.A.), Capt.-Gen. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), special Amb. to the court of Austria to announce the accession of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910, and was one of the four lords who bore the Canopy at the Coronations of T.M. KING EDWARD VII and KING GEORGE V; had Royal Victorian Chain, *b.* 7 May, 1847; was created EARL OF MIDLOTHIAN, *Viscount Mentmore, of Mentmore, Bucks, and Baron Epsom, of Epsom, Surrey*, 3 July, 1911; *m.* 20 March, 1878, Hannah (*d.* 19 Nov. 1890), only dau. and heiress of the Baron Mayer Amschel de Rothschild, of Mentmore, co. Buckingham (*see* ROTHSCHILD, B.), and had issue,

1. ALBERT EDWARD HARRY MAYER ARCHIBALD, **6th** and present Earl.
2. Neil James Archibald (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1917), M.C., M.A. Oxford, J.P. and C.A. London, Capt. Bucks Hus., M.P. for N. Cambridgeshire 1910–17, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1915, and jt. Parl. Sec. to Treasury 1916–17, served in World War I, *b.* 14 Dec. 1882; *m.* 7 April, 1915, Lady Victoria Alice Louise Stanley, dau. of 17th Earl of Derby, K.G., and was *k.* in action 18 Nov. 1917. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1919, Capt. Malcolm Bullock, M.B.E., M.A., M.P., of Middlefield, Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1927. The Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose had issue,

●Ruth Alice Hannah Mary, *b.* 18 April, 1916; *m.* 25 April, 1936, Charles Ingram Courtenay, Lord Irwin, eldest son of 1st Earl of Halifax, K.G., P.C., O.M., and has issue.
1●Sybil Myra Caroline, *m.* 28 March, 1903, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles John Cecil Grant, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., late Coldstream Guards (*Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury; The Durdans, Epsom; Bearnock, Glen Urquhart*), son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Grant, G.C.B., and has issue.
2●Margaret Etrenne Hannah, C.I. (1911), J.P. co. London, has Legion of Honour, *m.* 20 April, 1899, 1st and last Marquess of Crewe, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1945.

His Lordship was first Chm. of the L.C.C. 1889–90 and 1892, Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1878–81, of Edin. Univ. 1882–83, of Glasgow Univ. 1899–1902, and of St. Andrew's 1910–13, hon. LL.D. Glasgow Univ. 1879, Aberdeen 1881, Edin. 1882, St. Andrew's 1885, Camb. 1888, and Liverpool 1910, High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames 1901. He was Under-Sec. for the Home Dept. 1881–83, Lord Privy Seal and First Commr. of Works 1885, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1886 and 1892–94, and Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury, and Lord Pres. of the Council 1894–95. He *d.* 21 May, 1929, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 1 Aug. 1651. Rosebery, V. (S.), 1 April, 1700. Rosebery, E. (S.), 10 April, 1703. Rosebery, B. (U.K.), 26 Jan. 1828. Midlothian, E. (U.K.), 3 July, 1911.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three primroses within a double tressure, flory counterflory, or, for PRIMROSE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant double-queued, sa., for CRESSY. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu., holding in the dexter paw a primrose, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two lions or. *Motto*—Fide et fiduciâ.

Seats—Dalmeny House, Edinburgh; Rosebery, co. Edinburgh; Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard; Cleveland House, Newmarket.

ROSS OF DUNMOYLE.



Sir Ronald Deane Ross, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Dunmoyle, Errigal Keerogue, co. Tyrone; D.L.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910); Lt.-Col. N. Irish Horse; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1913; Parl. Sec. (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty Oct. 1931–Nov. 1935; Recorder of Sunderland from 1936; Chm. Ulster Unionist Party, at Westminster 1939–40; M.P. co. Londonderry from Jan. 1929; served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C., Croix de Guerre); *b.* 13 July, 1888, *s.* his father 1935; m. 31 March, 1921, ●Dorothy Evelyn Frances, yst. dau. of late Rev. Algernon Dudley Ryder, M.A. (*see* HARROWBY, E.).

Lineage—**The Rt. Hon. Sir John Ross, 1st Bt.,** educ. Foyle Coll. Londonderry, and Trin. Coll. Dublin, LL.B. 1879, LL.D. *hon. causâ* 1914, Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin 1879; Q.C. 1891, Bencher 1893, and Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Div. 1896–1921; Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1921–22; M.P. for Londonderry 1892–95; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1853, eldest son of late Very Rev. Robert Ross, D.D., of Londonderry; sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland 1902, created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1919; *m.* 17 Aug. 1882, Katherine Mary Jeffcock (*d.* 27 Oct. 1932), only surv. dau. and heir of Lt.-Col. Deane Mann, D.L., of Dunmoyle and Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone (*d.* 19 Dec. 1894), and Mary Stobart, his wife (*d.* 1 May, 1903), only surv. dau. of William Jeffcock, J.P., of High Hazles, co. York, and had issue,

1. RONALD DEANE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1. May Margaret Ernestine, *m.* 29 Dec. 1910, Cmdr. Francis Perceval Saunders, R.N., son of late Lt.-Col. Robert Erasmus Saunders, of Alton Pancras, Dorset, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1934, leaving issue.
2. Irene Katherine Douglas, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1904.

Sir John *d.* 17 Aug. 1935, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Feb. 1919.

Arms—Gu. a portcullis or, between three lions rampant guardant, each holding between his forepaws a water bouget sa. *Crest*—A fox's head erased holding in his mouth a white rose slipped barbed and seeded all ppr. *Motto*—Spes aspera levat.

Seat—Dunmoyle, Six Mile Cross, co. Tyrone. *Residence*—49, Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Chambers*—2, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Carlton, Cavalry, Leander.

* See note on previous page.

ROSSE.



The Earl of Rosse (Sir Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons), M.B.E., Baron Oxmantown, in Ireland, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1929; M.A. 1931); M.R.I.A.; F.S.A. (Ireland); late Capt. Irish Guards, served in World War II (M.B.E. 1945); Chm. Georgian Gp.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1906; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1918; *m.* 19 Sept. 1935, ●Mrs. Anne Armstrong-Jones, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Leonard Messel, O.B.E., of Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ WILLIAM CLERE LEONARD BRENDAN WILMER, *Lord Oxmantown*, *b.* 21 Oct. 1936.
2 ǂ Desmond Oliver Martin, *b.* 23 Dec. 1938.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM PARSONS, 1st Bt., ancestor of the extinct Earls of Rosse, settled in Ireland *ca.* 1590, with his brother, Sir Laurence Parsons, ancestor of the later Earls. Sir William, being a Commr. of Plantations, obtained very considerable territorial grants from the Crown. In 1602, he *s.* Sir Geoffrey Fenton as Surveyor-Gen. of Ireland, and in 1610, he obtained a pension of £30 a year, English, for life; in 1611, he was joined with his brother, Laurence, in the Supervisorship of the Crown lands, with a fee of £60 a year for life; in 1620, presenting to the King, in person, surveys of escheated estates, in his capacity of Surveyor-Gen., he received the honour of knighthood, and was created a Baronet 10 Nov. 1620. Sir William represented co. Wicklow in Parliament 1639, and was constituted Lord-Deputy, with Lord Dillon, 1640; but the latter being removed from office, he was resworn with Sir John Borlace, Master of the Ordnance. He continued in the Government until 1643, when he was removed, charged with treason, and committed to prison, with Sir Adam Loftus and others. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman John Lany, of Dublin, by whom he had several children; and was *bur.* 2 March, 1649–50, being *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM PARSONS, 2nd Bt., of Bellamont, co Dublin (only son of Richard Parsons, M.P., by his 1st wife, Lettice, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus). He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1658, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander) had an only surv. son,

RICHARD, 1ST VISCOUNT ROSSE, who was elevated to the peerage 2 July, 1681, as *Baron of Oxmantown* and *Viscount Rosse*, with remainder to the male issue of his great-grandfather; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 27 Feb. 1676–7, Anne (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Thomas Walsingham; *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1681, Catherine Brydges (*d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1682), dau. of George, Lord Chandos. He *m.* 3rdly, 1685, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Hamilton (and niece of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough), by whom he had two sons and three daus. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1702–3 and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 1ST EARL OF ROSSE, so created 16 June, 1718; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1714, Mary (*d.* 15 Oct. 1718), eldest dau. of Lord William Paulet, and had issue; 2ndly, 1719, Frances, dau. of Thomas Claxton and *d.* 26 June, 1741. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1754, 1st Viscount Jocelyn, and *d.* 25 May, 1772. His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD, 2ND EARL OF ROSSE, *m.* 16 Feb. 1754, Olivia, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Edwards, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly 8 Oct. 1770, John Bateman, 3rd son of Rowland Bateman, of Oakpark, co. Kerry) had no issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1764, when all the honours expired, and the representation of the family devolved upon Sir William Parsons, 4th Bt., of Birr Castle, of whom presently. We now revert to the younger brother of the 1st Bt.

SIR LAURENCE PARSONS, brother of the Lord Justice Sir William Parsons, 1st Bt., was apptd. Attorney-Gen. for the province of Munster 1612, when he received the honour of knighthood from the Lord-Deputy St John. In 1620, Sir Laurence was joined in the Surveyor-Generalship with his brother, and apptd., four years later, 2nd Baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* Jane, dau. of — Malham; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1628, being *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PARSONS, of Birr, King's Co., *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1634, the estates devolving upon his brother,

WILLIAM PARSONS, of Birr, who was made Gov., 1641, of the territory of Elye O'Carroll, and of his castle at Birr, which, being garrisoned with his tenantry, stood a siege of fourteen or fifteen months, but eventually surrendered, 20 Jan. 1642–3. He *m.* 19 June, 1636, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Philips, of Newtown Limavady, co. Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and *d.* 1653. By his will, dated three years previously, he directed his son and heir, when the estate shall be to him one thousand pounds a year, to build an almshouse at Birr for four aged persons (Protestants), allowing each poor-house a garden and orchard, and to each person 12*d.* every Sunday, the grazing of two cows a-piece among the stock of the house, free liberty to cut turf for firing, and a new red gown, with a badge, once in two years, the presentation to be always in the hands of the heir of the family. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Laurence Parsons, 1st Bt., of Birr Castle, created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1677. Sir Laurence *m.* Frances (*d.* 2 Nov. 1701), yst. dau. and co-heir of William Savage, of Rheban, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1698, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Parsons, 2nd Bt., M.P. for King's Co. 1692–1741; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Nov. 1701), dau. of Sir George Preston, Bt., of Craigmiller, by whom he had an only son,
WILLIAM, *m.* Feb. 1705–6, Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, of Chetwynd, co. Cork, and *d.v.p.* leaving with other issue,
1. LAURENCE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William of Birr, by his first wife, had issue,
(1) William. (2) Laurence, Major, 7th Regt.
(1) Mary, *m.* Robert Weldon (*see* WELDON, Bt.).
He *m.* 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of William Weldon (*see* WELDON, Bt.), and *d.* 1780, having by her had issue,
(2) Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Baynton.
(3) Martha, *m.* 5 July, 1793, Richard Creaghe, D.L., of Castle Park, Garden, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 26 July, 1837, leaving issue.
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, by licence 10 Feb. 1718–9, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1739–40), widow of Rev. Dillon Ashe, and eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George St. George, Kt., and *d.* 17 March, 1740–1, being *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Laurence Parsons, 3rd Bt., m. 1stly, 5 Sept. 1730, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Sprigge, of Clognovoe, King's Co., by whom he had an only son,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.
Sir Laurence *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1742, Anne, only dau. of Wentworth Harman, of Moyle, by whom he had, with other issue,
2. Wentworth, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 25 Oct. 1745; *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Paul Winter, of Dublin, and left an only dau., Anne, *m.* R. B. Deverell.
3. LAURENCE, **1st Earl of Rosse**, of Newcastle, co. Longford; M.P. for co. Longford 1776–92, elevated to the peerage, 25 Sept. 1792, as BARON OXMANTOWN, with remainder to the then Baronet, his nephew, Sir Laurence Parsons; advanced to the *Viscounty of Oxmantown*, 6 Oct. 1795, without, however, the reversionary clause in favour of Sir Laurence, and created EARL OF ROSSE, 3 Feb. 1806, with remainder to his nephew aforesaid. He was *b.* 26 July, 1749; *m.* 11 June, 1772, Jane (*d.* 27 Jan. 1838), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,
FRANCES, *m.* 9 Dec. 1799, Robert, Viscount Lorton, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1841, leaving issue (*see* Kingston, E.). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1854.
His lordship *d.s.p.m.* 20 April, 1807, when the viscounty expired, while the other honours passed according to the limitation to Sir Laurence Parsons (*see below*).
Sir Laurence *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Parsons, 4th Bt., M.P. for King's Co., High Sheriff 1779; became chief of the family of Parsons at the decease of Richard, 2nd Earl of Rosse (of the 1st creation), 27 Aug. 1764; *b.* 6 May, 1731; *m.* 28 June, 1754, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Clere, of Kilbury, descended from the CLERES *of Ormsby* in Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue,
1. LAURENCE (Sir), 5th Bt. and 2nd Earl.
2. John Clere, a Barrister of eminence, Chf. Commr. of the Insolvent Court in Ireland; *b.* 1760; *m.* Nov. 1805, Mary Anne, dau. of William Moore, and had three sons and two daus. His eldest son, Laurence Parsons, Clerk of the Peace for King's co., *m.* Rebecca Catherine, dau. of John Lawder, of Ashford, co. Roscommon, and had, with other issue, a son, Col. Lawrence W. Parsons, C.B., R.A.
3. William (Rev.), *b.* 1764; *d. unm.* 1838.
4. Thomas Clere, Barrister-at-law, and Chm. of Quarter-sessions, King's co.; *b.* 1766; *d. unm.* 1825.
Sir William *d.* 1 May, 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE, **2nd Earl of Rosse**, an eloquent Speaker against the Union in the Irish Parliament, B.A., LL.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.P. for Dublin Univ. 1789–90, for King's co. 1791–1800 and from 1801–7; *b.* 21 May, 1758, *s.* his uncle as 2nd Earl 20 April, 1807; *m.* 1 May 1797, Alice (*d.* 4 May, 1867), dau. of John Lloyd, of Gloster, King's co., and by her had issue,
1. WILLIAM, 3rd Earl.
2. John Clere, *b.* 17 Aug. 1802; *d.* 10 Aug. 1828.
3. Laurence, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1836, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Dec. 1844), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Norbury, and had issue,
1. Lawrence Hardress Hector, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1839; *d.* 2 Feb. 1924.
2. William, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 16 May, 1840; *d.* 6 March, 1891.
3. Hector Lawrence (Rev.), *b.* 19 March, 1843; *d. unm.*
1. Elizabeth Helen, *m.* 18 Nov. 1861, Fergusson Floyer Hogg, B.C.S., 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Sir James Weir Hogg, 1st. Bt., P.C. (*see* MAGHERAMORNE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1862. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1862.
He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1849, Jane (*d.* 3 April, 1901), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Feversham, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1894, having by her had issue,
4. Albert William, *b.* 25 April, 1850, *d. unm.* 1929.
5. Randolph Cecil (Rev.), *b.* 23 July, 1852; *m.* 12 Dec. 1901, Florence Emily (*d.* 26 Feb. 1946), dau. of William Ashton, and *d.* 28 March, 1941, leaving issue,
ǂ John Laurence, *b.* 1905.
●Joan Mary, (19, *Avenue Road, Leamington Spa, co. Warwick*), *b.* 1906.
2. Louisa Alice, *m.* 23 Feb. 1878, Major-Gen. 1st and last Baron Ranksborough, C.B., C.V.O., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1937. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1921 (*see* BROCKLEHURST, Bt.).
3. Florence Helen Isabella, *m.* 21 March, 1881, Col. Frederick Henry Harford, Scots Guards, of Down Place, Windsor, and *d.* 30 June, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1926.
1. Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1835, Arthur Edward Knox, of Castle Rea, co. Mayo, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1883. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1886.
2. Alicia, *m.* 1837, Sir Edward Conroy, Bt., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1885, aged 70. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1869.
His lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1841 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Rosse**, K.P., Chancellor of the Univ. of Dublin, M.P. for King's co. 1821–34, High Sheriff 1839; the distinguished astronomer, sometime Pres. of Royal Society; *b.* 17 June, 1800; *m.* 14 April, 1836, Mary (*d.* 22 July, 1885, aged 72), elder dau. and co-heir of John Wilmer Field, of Heaton Hall, co. York, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. LAURENCE, 4th Earl.
2. Randal (Rev.), M.A., T.C.D., Rector of Sandhurst, Berks, 1880–1921, hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 26 April, 1848; *m.* 9 Aug. 1876, Eleanor Victoria (*d.* 2 Jan. 1936), 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. J. F. Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, and *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1936.
3. Richard Clere, M.A. Dublin, *b.* 21 Feb. 1851; *m.* 21 Nov. 1878, Agnes Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Aug. 1922), dau. of John Fredk. La Trobe Bateman, F.R.S., of Moor Park, Farnham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 Jan. 1923, leaving issue,

1 † William Frederic, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., brevet); (*Cardfields, Hatfield Peverel, Essex; United Service Club*); *b.* 10 Nov. 1879; *m.* 23 Nov. 1915, ●Clara Helena, yst. dau. of Hon. Edward Gerald Strutt, C.H. (*see* RAYLEIGH, B.), and has issue,
† Desmond Richard, *b.* 26 Aug. 1916.
●Nancy Olivia, *b.* 2 July, 1919.

2 † Arthur David Clere, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1904), a dir. of C. A. Parsons and Co., and Ross, Ltd.; (*Tithe Barn, Newnham, Basingstoke, Hants*); *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *m.* 28 April, 1914, ●Doris, dau. of the late Norman Charles Cookson, of Wylam, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
(1) † Arthur Christopher, Major R.A., served in World War II; (*Burnham Cottage, Kingswood, Surrey*), *b.* 2 June, 1919; *m.* 16 April, 1945, ●Veronica Rosetta de Courcy, elder dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Guy de Courcy Glover, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., of Berry Pomeroy, Totnes, Devon, and has issue,
† John Christopher, *b.* 21 May, 1946.
●Rosemary Anne, *b.* 12 May, 1948.
(2) † Norman Charles, *b.* 9 Feb. 1925.
(1) ●Theodora Phœbe, (*Yew Tree Cottage, Fernhill, Horley, Surrey*), *b.* 26 June, 1915; *m.* 23 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. James Bertram Everard Wainwright, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.N., son of Dr. G. B. Wainwright, of Winchester, and has issue. He *d.* on active service, 19 Sept. 1943.
(2) Rosalind Doris, *b.* 27 July, 1916; *d.* 1 July, 1917.
(3) ●Phyllis Rosemary, *b.* 8 April, 1918; *m.* 12 July, 1945, Capt. Ian Akers-Douglas, Berkshire Yeo., elder son of Lt.-Col. Hon. George Akers-Douglas, of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge, Kent (*see* CHILSTON, V), and has issue.

3 † Laurence Edmund (Rev.), educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909), Curate of St. Bartholomew, Armley, Leeds, 1908–11, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark 1911–14, Missionary in Shantung 1914–15, Curate of Wimbledon Parish Ch. 1915–16, Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts 1916–25, Dean of Cape Town 1925–28, Vicar of Coleman's Hatch 1932–32, Dir. of S. African Ch. Inst., 14 Great Peter Street, S.W.1, 1932–45, Commissary to Archbishop of Cape Town 1933–45; hon. Canon, St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town 1937–45; Prov. Canon 1945; Gen. Sec. of Soc. for Promotion of Christian Knowledge from 1945; (21, *Cheyne Walk, S.W.3*; *Athenæum Club*); *b.* 22 July, 1883; *m.* July, 1911, ●Lydia Dorothy, yst. dau. of Frederic Foster La Trobe-Bateman, and has issue,
●Mary Alice, *b.* 31 March, 1912.

4 † John Randal, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907); formerly Chm. of Gillett Bros. Discount Co., Ltd.; Lieut. late R.N.V.R., Naval Attaché, Petrograd, 1917–18; served in World War I 1915–18, has the Russian Orders of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl., with Swords, and St. Anne, 3rd cl., with Swords; (*Little Gillions, Croxley Green, co. Hertford; Travellers', City of London, Royal Yacht Squadron, Clubs*); *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *m.* 29 Nov. 1909, ●Hon. Alice Esmeralda O'Neill, yst. dau. of 2nd Baron O'Neill.

5 † Richard Edward (Rev.), educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1924), A.K.C. Lond.; late Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches); Vicar of Oxhey, co. Hertford 1927–36; Dir. of Religious Edcn. Nat. Soc. 1936–41; Canon of York 1941; Sec. Churches' Cttee. for Religious Educ. in H.M. Forces 1941–48; Rector of Wotton from 1943; (*Wotton Rectory, Dorking, Surrey; Athenæum Club*); *b.* 16 Feb. 1888; *m.* 11 Oct. 1917, ●Hester Katherine, dau. of late Major John William Ainslie Drummond, Scots Guards (*see* PERTH, E.), and has issue,

(1) † Desmond John, Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 31 Oct. 1925.
(1) ●Agnes Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1918; *m.* 6 Sept. 1941, Major Cosmo Rex Ivor Russell, K.B.R.C., eldest son of Hon. Sir Odo Russell, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. (*see* AMPTHILL, B.) and has issue.
(2) ●Hester Clere, *b.* 22 Feb. 1920; *m.* 8 June, 1940, Lieut. David Hastings Gerald Russell, R.N.V.R., yst. son of the Hon. Sir Odo Russell, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. (*see* AMPTHILL, B.), and has issue.
(3) ●Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 14 April, 1923.
(4) ●Rachel Anne, *b.* 19 Sept. 1927.

6. Desmond Clere, B.A. Camb., Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 2 Feb. 1890; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

4. Charles Algernon (Sir), O.M., K.C.B., F.R.S., of Ray Demesne, Kirkwhelpington, Northumberland, J.P.; High Sheriff 1910; hon. Col. Irish Fus.; Pres. British Assoc. 1919–20; sometime Master, Shipwrights' Co.; M.A. and D.Sc. Camb., hon. Fell. St. John's Coll. Camb; hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Dublin, Durham and Toronto; hon. D.C.L. Glasgow; LL.D. Edin. and Leeds; hon. D.Eng. Liverpool; awarded Copley Medal of Royal Soc. 1928; *b.* 13 June, 1854; *m.* 1883, Katharine (*d.* 16 Oct. 1933), dau. of William Bethell, of Rise, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1931, having had issue,
Algernon George, temp. Major, R.F.A.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1886; *k.* in action 26 April, 1918.
●Rachel Mary, A.I.N.A., mem. of L.C.C. 1922–25; (*Ray Demesne, Kirkwhelpington, Northumberland; Ladies' Carlton Club*).

His lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE, **4th Earl of Rosse**, K.P., F.R.S., a Representative Peer; H.M. Lieut. and custos rotulorum King's co., High Sheriff 1867; J.P. co. Tipperary, and W.R., co. York; LL.D. Dublin; hon. D.C.L. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Camb.; hon. D.Sc. Leeds; Chancellor of Dublin Univ. 1885–1908; Pres. of Royal Dublin Soc. 1888–92; Pres. Royal Irish Acad. 1896–1901; and one of the Senate of the Royal Univ. of Ireland; *b.* 17 Nov. 1840; *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, Hon. Frances Cassandra Hawke (*d.* 9 Dec. 1921), only child of 4th Baron Hawke, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1908, having by her had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. WILLIAM EDWARD, **5th Earl.**
2 † Geoffry Lawrence, J.P. Hants, educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900), Lieut. General List 1916–19; (*Bowden Park, Chippenham, Wilts; Athenæum, and N. Counties Clubs*); *b.* 24 May, 1874; *m.* 5 Sept. 1911, ●Margaret Betty, eldest dau. of Sir John Evelyn Gladstone, 4th Bt.
1. Muriel Frances Mary, *b.* 13 Nov. 1876; *m.* 28 May, 1906, Brig.-Gen. Harold Maxwell Grenfell, C.M.G., M.V.O., 3rd Dragoon Guards, 5th son of Pascoe Du Pré Grenfell, and *d.* 10 April, 1927, leaving issue (*see* GRENFELL, B.). He *d.* 26 April, 1929.

The elder son,

WILLIAM EDWARD, **5th Earl of Rosse**, a Representative Peer for Ireland 1911–18; H.M.'s Lieut. of King's co. 1909–18; Major, Irish Guards; B.A. Oxford; served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 14 June, 1873; *m.* 19 Oct. 1905, ●Frances Lois (*Abbey Leix, Queen's Co.*), 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Edmund Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt., and of Lady Beatrice Adeline, his wife, dau. of 6th Duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1920, 5th Viscount de Vesci) had issue,

1. LAURENCE MICHAEL HARVEY, **6th** and present Earl.
2. Desmond Edward, *b.* 13 Dec. 1910; *d.* 4 July, 1937.
1 ●Mary Bridget, (43, *Gloucester Place, W.1; Birr Castle, King's Co.*), *b.* 27 Oct. 1907.

His lordship *d.* 10 June, 1918, as a result of wounds received in action, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (I), 15 Dec. 1677. Oxmantown, B. (I), 25 Sept. 1792. Rosse, E. (I), 3 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Gu., three leopards' faces arg. *Crest*—A demi poleaxe erect gu. the point or. *Supporters*—Two leopards arg., pelletté, each gorged with a collar gu., charged with four bezants. *Motto*—Pro deo et rege.

Seats—Birr Castle, King's Co.; Womersley Park, Doncaster. *Town Residence*—25, Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's Marlborough-Windham; Kildare Street (Dublin).

ROSSLYN.



The Earl of Rosslyn (Sir Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St. Clair-Erskine), co. Midlothian; Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, Surrey; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; late Capt. K.R.R.C. (Sec. G.H.Q. Liaison Regt.); served in World War II, att. Canadian Army 1944–45 (despatches); Dir. of Newlyn, Ltd.; *b.* 18 May, 1917; *s.* his grandfather as 6th Earl, 1939.

Lineage (of WEDDERBURN)—SIR PETER WEDDERBURN, of Gosford, co. Haddington, 3rd son of James Wedderburn, of Blackness, co. Forfar, and yr. brother of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, of Blackness, ancestor of the Wedderburn Baronets (*see that title*), was *b.* 1612, purchased Gosford 1639, was admitted an Advocate 1642, apptd. Clerk of the Privy Council, Scotland, 1660, and a Lord of Session, as Lord Glasford, 17 June, 1668. He *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1649, Christian Gibson, and had a son (*d.* young). He *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Agnes, dau. of John Dickson, of Hartree, a Judge of the Court of Session, and by her had, with other issue,

1. John, of Gosford, P.C. (Scotland), Lt.-Col. 14th Dragoons, *b.* 1657; drowned off Calais 26 May, 1688.
2. PETER (Sir), 1st Bt., of Gosford, *b.* 1660, created a Baronet (S.) 31 Dec. 1697, M.P. for Dunfermline 1705–7, and 1707–8; *m.* 1695, Janet, eld. dau. of Sir Charles Halkett, 1st Bt., and sister and heiress of Sir James Halkett, 2nd Bt., and on the latter's death, *s.p.*, 19 May, 1705, inherited Pitfiorane, co. Fife, and assumed the name of HALKETT. He *d.* 20 March, 1746. His issue male failed at the death of Sir Peter Arthur Halkett, 8th Bt., 8 March, 1904, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.
3. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1677, Elizabeth Goldman, widow of Robert Cheplane, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1659. His 4th son,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, Commr. of Excise for Scotland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Daes, of Colding Knows, co. Berwick, and had issue, with two daus., an only son,

PETER WEDDERBURN, of Chesterhall, co. Haddington, apptd. a Lord of Session as Lord Chesterhall 1755, *m.* Janet (*d.* June, 1771), dau. of Capt. David Ogilvy, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, 1st Earl.
2. David, Brig.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*, *k.* at the retaking of Barrock in India 1773.
1. Janet, *m.* 1761, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Erskine, 5th Bt., of Alva (*see below*), and had, with other issue, an elder son,
JAMES (Sir), 6th Bt. and 2nd Earl.

He *d.* 11 Aug. 1756. His elder son,

ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, **1st Earl of Rosslyn**, was *b.* at Edinburgh, 13 Feb. 1733, admitted Advocate, Scotland 1754, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1757; M.P. for Rothesay Burghs 1761–8, for Richmond 1768–9, for Bishop's Castle 1770–4, for Okehampton 1774–8, and again for Bishop's Castle 1778–80; Solicitor-Gen. 1771; Attorney Gen. 1778; and elevated to the bench, as Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas 1780, when he was created BARON LOUGHBOROUGH, *of Loughborough, co. Leicester* (17 June, 1780). In 1793, his Lordship was apptd. first commr. for keeping the Great Seal; and 27 Jan. 1793, constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN. On the 31st of Oct. 1795, he obtained a new patent, creating him BARON LOUGHBOROUGH, *of Loughborough, Surrey*, with remainder, in defaut of male issue, to his nephew, Sir James St. Clair Erskine, 6th Bt.; and after him, to John Erskine, the brother of Sir James; and 21 April, 1801, he was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF ROSSLYN, *co. Midlothian*, with the same remainder. His Lordship was *b.* at Edinburgh 13 Feb. 1733; *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1767, Betty Anne (*d.* 15 Feb. 1781), dau. and heiress of John Dawson, of Morley, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1782, Charlotte (*d.* 1826), dau. of 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, and by her had a son (*d.* in infancy). His Lordship *d.s.p.s.* 3 Jan. 1805, when the original Barony of Loughborough of Leicester became *extinct*, while that of Loughborough of Surrey, and the Earldom of Rosslyn, devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew, Sir James St. Clair Erskine, 6th Bt. (*see below*).

Lineage (of Erskine)—SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, of Alva, 4th son by his 2nd marriage (with Mary, dau. of Esmé Stewart, 1st Duke of Lennox) of John Erskine, Earl of Mar, K.G., Treasurer of Scotland, *m.* (contract 10 Jan. 1639) Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, 1st Bt. He *d.* 8 July, 1663, and was *s.* by his 3rd but eldest surv. son,

Sir Charles Erskine, 1st Bt., of Alva, M.P. for co. Clackmannan 1665–7 and for co. Stirling 1689–90, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 April, 1666, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He was *b.* 4 July, 1643; *m.* 1670 Christian, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and had issue, with a dau.,

1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Charles, of Tinwald, co. Dumfries, Advocate 1711, M.P. Dumfries 1722–41, and for Kirkwall 1741, Solicitor-Gen. Scotland 1725, King's Advocate 1737, a Lord of Session as Lord Tinwald 1742, Lord Justice Clerk 1748; *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1712, Grizel Grierson, of Barjarg, co. Dumfries, and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1753, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Oct. 1806), widow of William Maxwell, M.D., of Preston, and dau. of William Harestanes, of Craigs, co. Kirkcudbright and *d.* 5 April, 1763, having by his 1st wife had issue,
   1. Charles, M.P. for Ayr Burghs 1747–9, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Oct. 1716; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1749.
   2. James, of Barjarg, and of Alva, a Lord of Session 1761, as Lord Barjarg, and later as Lord Alva, *b.* 20 June, 1722; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1749, Margaret (*d.* 1766), dau. and co-heir of Hugh Macguire, of Drumdow, Ayrshire. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, widow of Sir James Stirling, 3rd Bt., of Glorat, and dau. of John Stirling, and *d.* 13 May, 1796, having had, with other issue,
      John, Barrister-at-law, Clerk of the Commissary Court, *b.* 30 Dec. 1758; *m.* 23 Aug. 1786, Christian, dau. of John Carruthers, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1793, having had, with other issue,
         James, of Aberdona, *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *m.* his cousin the dau. of Lt.-Col. Patrick Tytler, and had issue an only child,
            Isabella, *m.* 3 May, 1832, Hon. James Murray, and *d.* 11 April, 1875, leaving issue (*see* ELIBANK, V.). He *d.* 17 Feb. 1844.
      Isabella, *m.* Lt.-Col. Patrick Tytler, son of William Tytler, of Woodhouselee, and had issue.
4. Robert, M.D., physician to the Czar of Russia.

Sir Charles *d.* 4 June, 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Erskine, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.*, *k.* at the battle of Landen, 23 July, 1693, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Erskine, 3rd Bt., M.P. (S.) for co. Clackmannan 1700–2 and for Burntisland 1703–7, and M.P. (G.B.) for the same constituency 1707–8, and again for co. Clackmannan 1713–5, *m.* Catherine, dau. of 8th Lord Sinclair, and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.

He *d.* 12 March, 1739, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Charles Erskine, 4th Bt., Major The Royal Scots Regt., *m.* 1743, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Fraser, of Dunballoch, and had issue, a dau. He fell at the battle of Laffeldt 2 July, 1747, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

Sir Henry Erskine, 5th Bt., a Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. The Royal Scots; M.P. for Ayr Burghs 1749–54, and for Anstruther Burghs 1754–61, Sec. of the Order of the Thistle, *m.* 1761, Janet (*d.* June 1797), sister of Alexander Wederburn, 1st Earl of Rosslyn, and dau. of Peter Wedderburn, of Chesterhall (*see above*), and had issue,

1. JAMES (Sir), 6th Bt., and 2nd Earl of Rosslyn.
2. John, Comptroller of Army Accounts; *m.* 1802, Mary (*d.* 17 July, 1821), dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bt., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1817, leaving an only child,
   Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1856, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 11th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1892. He *d.* 29 May, 1898.
1. Henrietta Maria, who obtained, by sign manual 1801, the rank and precedence of an Earl's dau., and *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1820.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 Aug. 1765, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JAMES ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, 6th Bt., **2nd Earl of Rosslyn**, K.G.C.B., a Gen. Offr., Col. of the 9th Regt. of Dragoons. He *s.* to the estates at Dysart, Rosslyn, and elsewhere of the St. Clair family, and assumed the additional name of ST. CLAIR by Royal Licence 9 June, 1789. He was *b.* 1762; *m.* 1790, Henrietta Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Aug. 1810), eldest dau. of Hon. Edward Bouverie, son of 1st Viscount Folkestone (*see* RADNOR, E.), and had issue,

1. JAMES ALEXANDER, **3rd Earl.**
2. Henry Francis, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* in 1804; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1829.
1. Janet, *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, Bethell Walrond, of Dulford House, Devon, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1880, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl, who was Councillor of State to the King in Scotland, and Lord Lieut. of co. Fifeshire, was Lord Privy Seal 1829–30, a Lord of the Treasury 1834, and Lord Pres. of the Council 1835. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, **3rd Earl of Rosslyn**, P.C., a Gen. in the Army, Col. 7th Hus.; M.P. for Kirkcaldy 1830–1, and for Great Grimsby 1831–2, Master of the Buckhounds 1841–6 and 1852, and Under Sec. of State for War 1859; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802; *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, Frances (*d.* 30 Sept 1858), dau. of Lt.-Gen. William Wemyss of Wemyss, and had issue,

1. James Alexander, *Lord Loughborough*, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards (*b.* 10 May, 1830); *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1851.
2. ROBERT FRANCIS, **4th Earl.**
1. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Prince Münster, Hereditary Marshal of Hanover, sometime German Amb. to Court of St. James's, and *d.s.p.* 28 Nov. 1867. He *d.* 28 March, 1902.

His Lordship *d.* 16 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ROBERT FRANCIS, **4th Earl of Rosslyn**, P.C., Capt. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1886–90, H.M. High Commr. 1874, 1878, 1879, and 1880 to the Gen. Assembly of Church of Scotland, and H.M. special Amb. at marriage of King of Spain 1878; *b.* 2 March, 1833; *m.* 8 Nov. 1866, Blanche Adeliza (*d.* 8 Dec. 1933), widow of Hon. Charles Henry Maynard, only son of 3rd and last Viscount Maynard, and dau. of Henry FitzRoy, of Salcey Lawn, Northampton (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and had issue,

1. JAMES FRANCIS HARRY, **5th Earl.**
2. Alexander Fitzroy, *b.* 22 April, 1870; *m.* 28 Oct. 1905, ●Winifrede, dau. of Henry William Baker, of California, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1914.

1●Millicent Fanny, held H.M. QUEEN MARY'S Canopy at Coronation 1911; has Croix de Guerre of France, and 1st Class Belgian Red Cross; (2, *Rue St. Louis-en-L'Ile, Paris, IV*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1884, 4th Duke of Sutherland, and has issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1913. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1914 (*m.* diss. 1919), Brig.-Gen. Percy Desmond Fitzgerald, D.S.O., 11th Hus. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1933. She *m.* 3rdly, 27 Oct. 1919, Lt.-Col. George Ernest Hawes, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Fus. He *d.* 1946.

2. Sybil Mary, *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* 28 May, 1892, 13th Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 21 July, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1922.

3●Angela Selina Bianca ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, (*Moorend, Broxted, Great Dunmow, Essex*), *b.* 11 June, 1876; *m.* 27 April, 1896, Lt.-Col. James Stewart Forbes, and has issue (*see* FORBES, of Newe, Bt.). She obtained a div. in 1906 and reverted to her maiden name of *St. Clair Erskine* by deed poll, 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Sept. 1890, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES FRANCIS HARRY, **5th Earl of Rosslyn**, D.L. and J.P. co. Fife; Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Scotland 1904; T/Major 14th Bn. K.R.R.C. 1915–17, formerly 2nd Lieut. R.H.G., and Capt. 1st Fifeshire Vol. Corps; served as Lieut. Thorneycroft's Mounted Inf. in S. African War, present at Relief of Ladysmith (Queen's medal with two clasps); *b.* 16 March, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1890, Violet Aline, (*d.* 17 Feb. 1945), yr. dau. of Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, of Gautby Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* LUCAS, B.), and by her (from whom he obtained a div. at Edinburgh 1902) had issue,

1. FRANCIS EDWARD SCUDAMORE, *Lord Loughborough*, sometime Capt. K.R.R.C., and Lieut. R.N.V.R.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *m.* 27 Dec. 1915, Margaret Sheila Mackellar (who obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1928, Sir John Charles Peniston Milbanke, 11th Bt., who *d.* 1 June, 1947), dau. of late Harry Chisholm, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1929, leaving issue,
   1. ANTHONY HUGH FRANCIS HARRY, **6th** and present Earl.
   2. Peter George Alexander, educ. Eton and Cranwell; P/O. R.A.F., *b.* 30 Oct. 1918; *k.* on active service 8 Sept. 1939.

1●Rosabelle Millicent, *b.* 30 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1912, Lieut. David Cecil Bingham, Coldstream Guards, yr. son of late Major Gen. Hon. Sir Cecil Edward Bingham, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue (*see* LUCAN, E.). He was *k.* in action in France 14 Sept. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1916, Lt.-Col. John Charles Brand, D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, and has further issue (*see* HAMPDEN, V.). He *d.* 28 Dec. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1905, Anna (who obtained a div. at Edinburgh 1907, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1917), dau. of George Robinson, of Minneapolis, U.S.A. His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 8 Oct. 1908, ●Vera Mary (74, *South Audley Street, W.1*; *The Castle, Lavendon, co. Buckingham*), dau. of late Eric Edward Bayley, 17th Lancers, of Little Moyle, co. Carlow, and had further issue,

2 ♦ JAMES ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, M.C. (1943), educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; Major, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–42 (wounded, despatches twice, prisoner, escaped), *heir presumptive*; (*Stokke Manor, Great Bedwyn, Wilts*); *b.* 23 Aug. 1909.

3 ♦ David Simon, educ. Ampleforth and Merton Coll. Oxford (Scholar, B.A. 1938), Capt. Royal Scots, served in World War II; (74, *South Audley Street, W.1*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1917; *m.* 5 March, 1948, ●Antonia Mary, dau. of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir John Kelly.

2●Mary Sybil, *b.* 9 May, 1912; *m.* 19 July, 1933, Philip Gordon Dunn, only son of Sir James Hamet Dunn, 1st Bt., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1939, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 30 April, 1666. Baron, 31 Oct. 1795. Earl, 21 April, 1801.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a cross engrailed, sa., for ST. CLAIR; 2nd, arg., a pale sa., for ERSKINE; 3rd, az., a bend, between six cross crosslets fitchée, or, for MAR; 4th, arg., on a chevron, gu., between three roses of the last, barbed vert, a fleur-de-lis of the field for difference, for WEDDERBURN. *Crests*—1st, a demi-phœnix in flames, ppr., and over it the device "Rinasco più glorioso." 2nd, for WEDDERBURN, an eagle's head erased ppr., with the words, "Illæso lumine solem." *Supporters*—Dexter, an eagle, wings inverted, ppr., gorged with a collar arg., thereon a fleur-de-lis gu.; sinister, a griffin, wings elevated, ppr. *Motto*—Fight.

Residence—Brook House, Bracken, Berks. *Clubs*—White's; Turf; Royal Automobile; Travellers' (Paris); New (Edin.); Kildare Street (Dublin); M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient.

ROSSMORE.



The Baron Rossmore (William Westenra), of Monaghan, in Ireland, and Baron Rossmore, of the same place, in the United Kingdom, educ. Wellington Coll., sometime Lieut. R.N.V.R., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1917; *b.* 12 July, 1892; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1921; *m.* 8 Nov. 1927, ● Dolores Cecil, dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Alban Wilson, D.S.O., I.A., of West Burton, co. York, and formerly wife of Col. M. G. Lee, R.F.C., (from whom she obtained a div. 1925), and has issue,

† WILLIAM WARNER, *b.* 14 Feb. 1931.
● Brigid Mary, *b.* 23 Sept. 1928.

Lineage—The family of CAIRNES of that Ilk is of very ancient standing in Scotland. In 1363, DAVID II gave a renewal charter of the two Baronies of East and West Whitburn, co. Linlithgow, to WILLIAM DE CARNYS, and Duncan his son and heir. William had issue,

1. Duncan, who left an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Stephen de Crichton, ancestor of the families of CRICHTON *of Cairns*, and CRICHTON *of Ruthven*.
2. John, one of the three Custumars of Linlithgow 1369–1401.
3. William, Constable of Linlithgow Castle 1369–79, and of Edinburgh Castle 1379–1401, left with other issue a son,

JOHN, of whom presently.

4. Alexander, Provost of Lincluden Coll., a distinguished ecclesiastic, who received from Earl Douglas large grants of land in Galloway, including Cults, Carsluth and Strathans. He *d.* 1422, and was *s.* by his nephew, John.

The grandson,

JOHN CAIRNIS, of Cults, son of William and heir of his uncle Alexander, was Custumar of Linlithgow 1406–22, and Scutifer to Earl Douglas. He *d.* 1456, leaving three sons. His eldest son,

JOHN CAIRNIS, of Cults and of Orchardton, Custumar of Linlithgow 1449–56, served in the wars under JAMES II, and *d. ca.* 1493. His son, or grandson,

WILLIAM CAIRNIS, of Orchardton, summoned as a minor Baron 1527, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, of Lochnaw, and *d.* 1555, having had, with other issue,

1. William, of Orchardton, outlawed 1527; *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Kennedy, of Knocknalling, and *d.* 1558, leaving three daus. and co-heirs who sold Orchardton.
2. JOHN, of Cults.
3. PETER, ancestor of Cairns of Kipp.
4. HENRY, ancestor of Cairns of Torr.

The 2nd son,

JOHN CAIRNIS, of Cults, Esquire to MARY Queen of Scots, *m.* 1555, Margaret, dau. of Alexander McCulloch, of Killaster, and *d.* 1568, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

JOHN CAIRNIS, of Cults, who sold most of the estates, *m.* Margaret Hamilton, and *d.* 1603, leaving issue. His son,

ALEXANDER CAIRNIS, of Blairboys, sold the remainder of the lands of his family, settled in Ulster 1609, as general agent for the Scottish Undertakers in Donegal. He *d. ca.* 1635, leaving issue. His eldest son,

JOHN CAIRNES, of Parsonstown, or Cecil, co. Tyrone, M.P. for Augher 1639 and 1640, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Miller, of Monaghan, M.D., and has issue, with two daus.,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William, of Dublin, Merchant, M.P. for Belfast 1703–6, *d.s.p., bur.* 9 Aug. 1707.
3. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt., M.P. for Monaghan 1732–43, *m.* 10 July, 1711, Frances (*d.* 8 March, 1749–50), dau. of John Gould, of Hackney, Middlesex, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1743, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

The eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAIRNES, 1st Bt., M.P. for co. Monaghan 1707–27 and for borough of Monaghan 1727–32, Keeper of the Phœnix Park 1712, created a Baronet 6 May, 1708, with remainder failing male issue to his yr. brother Henry. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1697–8, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gould, of Hackney, and sister of Sir Nathaniel Gould. She *d.* 4 June, 1731, having had issue,

William Henry, *d. unm. v.p.*
MARY, of whom presently.

Sir Alexander *d.* 30 Oct. 1732, when he was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his brother, Sir Henry Cairnes, 2nd and last Bt. His only surv. child,

MARY CAIRNES, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1724, 7th Lord Blayney. He *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1732. She *m.* 2ndly, 1734, Col. John Murray, M.P. for Monaghan, and by him (who *d.* 29 June, 1743) had issue,

1. Frances Cairnes, *m.* 29 Feb. 1752, 1st Earl of Clermont, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1820. He *d.s.p.m.* 30 Sept. 1806.
2. ELIZABETH, *m.* (*as below*) 29 May, 1754, Gen. Rt. Hon. Robert Cuningham, afterwards 1ST BARON ROSSMORE.
3. Anne, *m.* 1761, Rt. Hon. Theophilus Jones, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1827, leaving a son (*d. unm.*). He *d.* 8 Dec. 1811.
4. Mary, *d. unm.* 1744.
5. Harriet, *m.* as below, 1 Dec. 1764, Henry Westenra, M.P. for Monaghan, and by him had, with other issue,

WARNER WILLIAM, 2nd BARON ROSSMORE (*see below*).

The Dowager Baroness Blayney *d.* 28 Aug. 1790. Her son-in-law,

ROBERT CUNINGHAM, **1st Baron Rossmore**, P.C., Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 5th Dragoons, sometime C.-in-C., M.P. for Tulske 1751–60, for Armagh 1761–68, for Monaghan 1769–96, and for E. Grinstead 1788–9, one of the original Representative Peers for Ireland. He was the son of Col. David Cuningham, of Seabegs, Fort Major of Stirling Castle. He *m.* as above, 29 May, 1754, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Dec. 1824), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Col. John Murray, M.P., and Mary, Dowager Baroness Blayney, his wife, only surv. child of Sir Alexander Cairnes, 1st Bt. Gen. Cuningham was created, 19 Oct. 1796, BARON ROSSMORE *of Monaghan*, with special remainder, failing male issue, to his wife's nephews. He *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1801, and was *s.* in accordance with the special remainder in the patent, by his wife's nephew, WARNER WILLIAM WESTENRA, as 2nd BARON ROSSMORE.

Lineage (of WESTENRA)—WARNER WESTENRA, settled in Ireland from Holland, *temp.* CHARLES II, and with his brothers, Derrick and Peter Westenra, became a free denizen of that kingdom, by Act of Parliament 1662. By deed, dated 25, and enrolled 27 Nov. 1667, Col. Grace sold to this Warner Westenra, of the City of Dublin, the town and lands of Clonleagh, Breekennagh, and Lyagh, in King's County. He *m.* Elizabeth Wybrantz, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* Simon Digby, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin.

He *d.* 1676, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY WESTENRA, who inherited likewise the estates of his cousin, Peter Westenra, M.P. for Athboy (son of Derrick). He *m.* 1700, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Kt., and sister of 1st Viscount Allen, and had, with other issue,

1. WARNER, his successor.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Weldon (*see* WELDON, Bt.).
2. Jane, *m.* 1734, 1st Viscount Galway, and *d.* 1788.

Mr Westenra was *s.* by his eldest son,

WARNER WESTENRA, M.P. for Maryborough 1728; *m.* 13 Dec. 1738, Lady Hester Lambart, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Cavan, and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Castiliana, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Dodd; and 2ndly 1792, Sir Edward William Crosbie, 5th Bt. (*ext.*). He *d.* 1798, leaving issue.

Mr. Westenra was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY WESTENRA, M.P. for Monaghan, and Seneschal of the King's Manors in Ireland; *b.* 12 Jan. 1742; *m.* 1 Dec. 1764, Harriet, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for co. Monaghan (by Mary, his wife, widow of 7th Lord Blayney, and dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Cairnes, 1st Bt.), and had issue,

1. WARNER WILLIAM, **2nd** BARON ROSSMORE.
2. Henry, Lt.-Col. 8th Hus., *b.* 1 June, 1770; *m.* 1829, Anna (*d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1831), yst. dau. of Isaac Corry, of Abbey Yard, Newry, co. Down.

1. Mary Frances, *m.* 16 Feb. 1788, Sir John Craven Carden, 1st Bt. and had issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1820.
2. Harriet Esther, *m.* 17 April, 1797, Col. Hon. Edward Wingfield, 3rd son of 3rd Viscount Powerscourt, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1859.

The elder son,

WARNER WILLIAM WESTENRA, **2nd Baron Rossmore**, Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Monaghan, *b.* 14 Oct. 1765; *s.* his uncle as 2nd Baron Rossmore, in the Peerage of Ireland, 6 Aug. 1831, and was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, as BARON ROSSMORE, 7 July, 1838. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1791, Mary Anne (*d.* 12 Aug. 1807), 2nd dau. of Charles Walsh, of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY ROBERT, **3rd** Baron.
2. Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1796; *m.* 8 June, 1822, Henrietta, only child of Henry Owen Scott, of Scotstown, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 9 June, 1838, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, April, 1841, Lt.-Col. Arthur G. Lewis (*d.* 22 Sept. 1869) and *d.* 1860), three daus.
3. John Craven, of Sharavogue, King's Co., M.P. for King's Co. and High Sheriff 1863; Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 31 March, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1834, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 17 Dec. 1838), widow of Sir Gilbert East, 2nd Bt. (*ext., see* CLAYTON, Bt.). and dau. of William Jolliffe. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1842, Anne (*d.* 5 July, 1882), dau. of Louis Charles Daubuz, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1874, leaving an only dau.,

Mary Anne Wilmot, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, 13th Earl of Huntingdon, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1885.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1819, Augusta (*d.* 28 July, 1840), 4th dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and sister of 7th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1842, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY ROBERT, **3rd Baron Rossmore**, Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Monaghan, and sometime M.P. for that co., *b.* 24 Aug. 1792: *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1820, Anne Douglas Hamilton (*d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1844), and 2ndly, 19 May, 1846, his cousin, Josephine Julia Helen, 2nd dau. of Henry Lloyd, of Farrinrory, co. Tipperary (by Harriet Amelia, his wife, dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st Bt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1863, Lt.-Col. George William Stacpoole, 18th Regt. (*d.* 19 Nov. 1894) and *d.* 12 Sept. 1912) had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY CAIRNS, **4th** Baron.
2. DERRICK WARNER WILLIAM, **5th** Baron.
3. Richard Hamilton, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 2 May, 1854; *d.* 22 Dec. 1880, at Bombay.
4. Peter Craven, D.L. co. Monaghan, Capt. and hon. Major 5th Bn. Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 12 Sept. 1855; *m.* 30 April,

1895, Innys Maud Eaglesfield (*d.* 1 May, 1943), 2nd dau. of Lansdowne Daubeny, J.P., of Norton Malreward, Somerset, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1932, leaving issue,

1 ●Petronella Mary Kathleen, *b.* 27 April, 1897; *m.* 2 Dec. 1920, Cmdr. Edward T. W. Church, R.N. (ret.), son of Major C. T. W. Church, late Royal Sussex Regt., of Gortlee, Dawlish, S. Devon, and has issue.

2 ●Norah Muriel Patricia, (*Camla, Dawlish, S. Devon*), *b.* 16 March, 1901.

1. Frances Kathleen, *m.* 3 Aug. 1870, Major Henry Augustus Candy, late 9th Lancers, of Somerby Grove, Oakham, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1911.
2. Norah Josephine Harcourt, *m.* 3 Dec. 1873, Major Gilbert Stirling, late R.H.G. and 9th Lancers, of Larbert, co. Stirling, and Sysonby Lodge, Melton Mowbray, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1915.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CAIRNS, **4th Baron Rossmore,** Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 14 Nov. 1851; *d. unm.* 28 March 1874, as the result of a fall when riding in a military steeplechase at Windsor. He was *s.* by his next brother,

DERRICK WARNER WILLIAM, **5th Baron Rossmore,** H.M. Lieut. co. Monaghan, hon Col. 5th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., formerly Lieut. 9th Lancers and 1st Life Guards; *b.* 7 Feb 1853; *m.* 14 June, 1882, ●Mittie, O.B.E. (1920), (*The Stud House, Hampton Court*), dau. of late Richard Christopher Naylor, of Hooton Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **6th** and present Baron.
2. Richard, sometime Lieut. Irish Guards and R.F.C., *b.* 15 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1919, Alice Florence (who obtained a div. 1936), only dau. of Maxwell Vandeleur Blacker-Douglas, of Bellevue Park, Killiney, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

●Cynthia Zia Hester, *b.* 7 Sept. 1920; *m.* 1947, Eric Miles, of Buenos Aires, Argentine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1936, ●Mrs. Margaret Cecilia Sullivan Hope (*West Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk*), dau. of late Rev. G. S. Edgcome, and *d.* 26 July, 1944.

1 ●Mary, D.B.E. (1930), sometime Section Offr., W.A.A.F., *b.* 1 Dec. 1890; *m.* 5 Sept. 1911, Sir Abe Bailey, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1940.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Jan. 1921, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—19 Oct. 1796, in Ireland and 7 July, 1838 in United Kingdom.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per bend, or and arg., in chief a tree eradicated, and in base a sea horse, reguardant, naiant in waves, all ppr. (WESTENRA); 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three mullets within a bordure arg. (MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three martlets within a bordure or (CAIRNES). *Crest*—A lion rampant, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a trooper of the 5th Dragoons, resting his right hand upon a drawn sword, point downwards, all ppr., sinister, a horse of the 5th Dragoons, caparisoned, ppr. *Motto*—Post prœlia præmia.

Seat—Camla Vale, Rossmore Park, co. Monaghan. *Clubs*—White's; Kildare Street (Dublin); Ulster (Belfast).

ROTHERHAM.



The Baron Rotherham (Sir Stuart Lund Holland), of Broughton, co. Lancaster, and a Baronet; educ. Harrow, and Exeter Coll. Oxford; Capt. late 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; served in South African War 1901–2 (medal and five clasps) and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, 1914 star, two medals, Dep. Assist. Provost Marshal 1917–19), Assist. Administrator, Min. of Munitions 1920–21; Insp. Min. of Pensions 1922–44; *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1927; *m.* 25 Oct. 1909, ●Miriam Agnes, dau. of late Henry William Wright.

Lineage—WILLIAM HOLLAND, of Higher Broughton, **Manchester,** J.P., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Samuel Robinson, of Manchester, and *d.* 1892, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, **1st Baron Rotherham,** and a Baronet, J.P. co. Chester and Manchester; M.P. for N. Salford 1892–5, and for Rotherham 1899–1910; for many years Chm. of Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Assoc., Ltd., Dir. of London, City and Midland Bank, and of Royal Exchange Assur. Corp., Temp. Chm. of Ways and Means, Mem. of Board of Trade Arbitration Court and Adv. Cttee. of Commercial Intelligence of Royal Commn. on Internat. Exhibns., and Chm. of War Office Canteen Cttees. 1914, an officer Order of Leopold of Belgium; Knighted 1902, created a Baronet 18 July, 1907, and raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom as BARON ROTHERHAM, *of Broughton, co. Lancaster,* 18 July, 1910; *b.* 15 Dec. 1849; *m.* 30 Sept. 1874, Mary (*d.* 15 Aug. 1931), eldest dau. of James Lund, D.L., of Malsis Hall, Ellerton Hall, and Lund Forest, co. York, and had issue,

1. STUART LUND, 2nd and present Baron.
1. Eirene, *m.* 21 Sept. 1895, Col. Harry Sowler, T.D., D.L., J.P., of King Sterndale, nr. Buxton, co. Derby, son of late Sir Thomas Sowler, of Manchester, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1947, leaving issue.
2 ●Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1899, Lt.-Col. Henry Kellet Harley, D.S.O., 7th Q.O. Hussars, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1910, William Murray Leslie, M.D., F.R.C.S., Barrister-at-law, of Grayswood House, nr. Haslemere, Surrey, son of late Alex. Leslie, J.P., of Calcutta, and has further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1927, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 18 July, 1907; Baron (U.K.), 18 July, 1910.

Arms—Az. three fleurs-de-lys in pale or between two lions rampant double queued arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant double-queued arg. supporting a pennon of the arms erect. *Supporters*—On either side a winged stag arg. attired and unguled or, wings expanded az., each charged with a fleur-de-lys gold. *Motto*—Da robur fer auxilium.

Residence—1, Bentley Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Naval and Military.

ROTHERMERE.



The Viscount Rothermere (Sir Esmond Cecil Harmsworth), and Baron Rothermere, both of Hemsted, co. Kent, and a Baronet; educ. Eton, M.P. Isle of Thanet Division, co. Kent, Nov. 1919–May, 1929; Lieut. R.M.A.; A.D.C. to P.M. at Peace Conference 1919; Chm. of Associated Newspapers, and *Daily Mail* and General Trust; Pres. of Newspaper Press Fund 1935–37; Chm. of Newspaper Proprietors' Assoc. and Newsprint Supply Co.; Dir. Reuters News Agency; *b.* 29 May, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1920, Margaret Hunam (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), dau. of late William Redhead, of Carville Hall, Brentford, and has issue,

1 † VERE HAROLD ESMOND, educ. Eton; *b.* 27 Aug. 1925.
1 ●Lorna Peggy Vyvyan, *b.* 24 Oct. 1920; *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, Major Edmund McNeill Cooper-Key, M.P., late Irish Guards (*Burnt Wood, Battle, Sussex*), elder son of late Capt. Edmund Moore Cooper Cooper-Key, C.B., M.V.O., R.N., of Landford, Fleet, Hants, and has issue.
2 ●Esmée Mary Gabrielle, *b.* 6 July, 1922; *m.* 10 Jan. 1942, Lt.-Col. Viscount Errington, M.B.E., late Gren. Guards, only son of 2nd Earl of Cromer, P.C., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1945, ●Ann Geraldine Mary, widow of 3rd Baron O'Neill, and eldest dau. of Hon. Guy Lawrence Charteris (*see* WEMYSS, E.).

Lineage—THOMAS HARMSWORTH of Baughurst, co. Hants, *b. ca.* 1540, was father of

THOMAS HARMSWORTH of Baughurst, *d.* before 1635; his son,

RICHARD HARMSWORTH of Baughurst, *d. ca.* 1637, and was father of

RICHARD HARMSWORTH of Baughurst, *d.* before 1663; his 3rd son,

RALPH HARMSWORTH of Baughurst, *d.* 1728; he was father of

RICHARD HARMSWORTH of Odiham, Hants, *d.* 1742, leaving (by Anne, his wife) a son,

JOHN HARMSWORTH of Odiham, *m.* 3 Nov. 1719, Mary Reding (*d.* Nov. 1742), and *d.* March, 1777. His 2nd son,

RICHARD HARMSWORTH of Hillside, Odiham, *m.* 6 Oct. 1751, Martha Bust (*d.* 1774), and *d.* Nov. 1770, leaving an only son,

RICHARD HARMSWORTH of North Warnborough, nr. Odiham, *b.* Feb. 1759; *m.* 21 April, 1783, Mary Martin (*d.* 9 Feb. 1833), and *d.* 15 March, 1823, having had, with other issue,

CHARLES HARMSWORTH of London, *b.* 17 June, 1805; *m.* Hannah Carter, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1857, leaving an only son,

ALFRED HARMSWORTH, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 3 July, 1837; *m.* 21 Sept. 1864, Geraldine Mary (*d.* 29 Aug. 1925), dau. of William Maffet, of Pembroke Place, Dublin, and *d.* 16 July, 1889, having had issue,

1. ALFRED CHARLES WILLIAM, VISCOUNT NORTHCLIFFE, of St. Peter, and a Baronet, J.P. for the Cinque Ports, Chm. of the British War Mission to the United States 1916, Dir. of Propaganda in Enemy Countries 1917–18, LL.D. Rochester Univ. New York, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Vol. Bn. E. Kent Regt., *b.* 15 July, 1865; *m.* 11 April, 1888, ●Mary Elizabeth, G.B.E. (1918), A.R.R.C. (1919), D.G.St.J., Vice-Pres. Lond. Hosp., (*Huntersdale, Virginia Water, Surrey; Ladies' Carlton Club*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G.B.E., of Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1927), eldest dau. of late Robert Milner, of Kidlington, co. Oxford. His Lordship, principal proprietor of *The Times, Daily Mail*, and many other newspapers and periodicals ,was created a Baronet 23 Aug. 1904, BARON NORTHCLIFFE, of the Isle of Thanet, Kent, 27 Dec. 1905, and VISCOUNT NORTHCLIFFE, *of St. Peter, co. Kent*, 14 Jan. 1918, and *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1922, when the title became *extinct*.

2. HAROLD SIDNEY, created VISCOUNT ROTHERMERE.

3. CECIL BISSHOPP, created BARON HARMSWORTH 1939 (*see that title*).

4. ROBERT LEICESTER (Sir), created a Baronet (*see* HARMSWORTH, Bt., *of Moray Lodge*), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1937.

5. HILDEBRAND AUBREY (Sir), created a Baronet 1922, and *d.* 18 April, 1929 (*see* HARMSWORTH, Bt., *of Freshwater Grove*).

6. Albert St. John, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), *b.* 19 May, 1876; *d. unm.* 3 May, 1933.

7●Vyvyan George, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Hall Camb, T/Capt. R.A.S.C.; (*Grove, nr. Canterbury; Thrumster House, Caithness*), *b.* 16 April, 1881; *m.* 6 June, 1906, ●Constance Gwendolen Mary, eldest dau. of C. W. Catt, of The Outwoods, Duffield, co. Derby, and has had issue,

1●St. John Bernard Vyvyan, educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1938; served in World War II, as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1912; *m.* 22 July, 1937, ●Jane Penelope, eldest dau. of Basil Tanfield Beridge Boothby (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.), and has issue,

(1)●Penelope Georgina Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1938.
(2)●Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 28 March, 1941.
(3)●Laura Jane, *b.* 24 Oct. 1944.

2. Charles Alfred St. John Peter, Capt. Supp. Res. of Offrs., Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 6 July, 1914; *m.* 16 Dec. 1935, ●Nancy (*Teedleham, Grove, Canterbury*), widow of John Parish Robertson, and was *k.* in action in N. Africa, 10 April, 1943, leaving issue,

●Vyvyan Peter Wilfrid, *b.* posthumously, 27 Aug. 1943.
●Gillian, *b.* 1938.

3●Stanley George Michael St. John, educ. Harrow, Capt. I.A., formerly 2nd Lieut. 4th/5th Seaforth Highlanders (T.A.); (*Buckhurst Place, Horsted Keynes, Sussex*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1916; *m.* 2 Nov. 1937, ●Jessamine Cécile Marjorie, only dau. of Lord Dudley Gladstone Gordon, D.S.O. (*see* ABERDEEN, M.), and has issue,

(1)●Andrew Vyvyan Michael Istvan St. John, *b.* 31 May, 1939.
(1)●Marigold Isbbel Geraldine Mary Jessamine, *b.* 6 Dec. 1940.
(2)●Caroline Sophia, *b.* 25 July, 1946.

1●Gwendolen Violet Suzanne, *b.* 17 March, 1920; *m.* 20 Dec. 1947, Capt. John A. Mathieson, R.A., elder son of late Col. Mathieson of Nitonagh, Maidstone.

1. Geraldine Adelaide Hamilton, *m.* 12 Feb. 1891, Sir Lucas White King, Kt., C.S.I., B.A., LL.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, I.C.S., eldest son of Deputy Surg.-Gen. Henry King, of Dublin, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1925.

2●Violet Grace, *m.* 7 March, 1906, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Hubert Wild, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L. late Northumberland Fus., of Shenley Hill, Shenley, St. Albans, co. Hertford, son of the late Rev. Robert Louis Wild, Rector of Hurstmonceaux, and has issue.

3●Christabel Rose, *m.* 14 June, 1905, Major Percy Collingwood Burton, O.B.E., formerly Gen. List, of Great Nast Hyde, Hatfield, co. Hertford, 2nd son of W. G. Burton, of Dalkey, co. Dublin, and has issue.

The 2nd son,

HAROLD SIDNEY **1st Viscount Rothermere**, P.C., D.L. co. Sutherland; hon. Bencher, Middle Temple 1928, Dir.-Gen. Royal Army Clothing Dept. 1916–17, and Pres. of Air Council 1917–18, sometime Chief Proprietor of *The Daily Mail, Evening News*, etc., Chm. of Associated Newspapers, Ltd., and a Dir. of Amalgamated Press, Ltd., endowed the Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Chair of U.S.A. Hist. at Oxford, the King Edward VII Chair of English Lit. and the Vere Harmsworth Chair of Naval Hist. at Camb; had Hungarian Order of service (1st cl.); *b.* 26 April, 1868; created a Baronet 14 July, 1910, BARON ROTHERMERE, *of Hemsted, co. Kent*, 17 Jan. 1914, VISCOUNT ROTHERMERE, of *Hemsted, co. Kent*, 17 May, 1919, and sworn of the Privy Council 21 Dec. 1917; *m.* 4 July, 1893, Mary Lilian (*d.* 16 March, 1937), dau. of George Wade Share, of Forest Hill, Surrey, and had issue,

1. Harold Alfred Vyvyan St. George, M.C. (1918), educ. Eton and Oxford, Capt. Irish Guards (S.R.), served in World War I (wounded twice); *b.* 2 Aug. 1894; *d.* 12 Feb. 1918, of wounds received in action.

2. Vere Sidney Tudor, Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Drake Bn. R.N.D., formerly Midshipman R.N., served in World War I; *b.* 25 Sept. 1895; *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1916.

3. ESMOND CECIL, **2nd** and present Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Nov. 1940, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 14 July, 1910; Rothermere, B. (U.K.), 17 Jan. 1914. Rothermere, V. (U.K.), 17 May, 1919.

Arms—Az., two rolls of paper in saltire or, banded in the centre gu., between four bees volant of the second. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a roll of paper fessewise, ppr., between two ostrich feathers or. *Supporters*—On either side a gladiator fully habited and accoutred, the dexter holding in the exterior hand a sword and the sinister holding on the exterior arm a shield, all ppr., each charged on the breast with a fountain. *Motto*—Bene qui sedulo.

Residences—Daylesford, Kingham, co. Gloucester; Warwick House, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs*—White's; Bath; Buck's.

ROTHERWICK.



The Baron Rotherwick (Sir Herbert Robin Cayzer), of Tylney, co. Southampton, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P. co. Southampton, J.P. City of Glasgow, educ. Rugby; M.P. for Portsmouth S. Dec. 1918–Nov. 1922 and Aug. 1923–June 1939, Chm. House of Commons Shipping Cttee. 1932–39, and of Naval Cttee. 1936–39, mem. Select Cttee. on Estimates 1934–36, 1st Pres. of Gen. Council of British Shipping, mem. of Council Chamber of Shipping of U.K. (Pres. 1941–42), Chm. Clan Line Steamers Ltd., Cayzer, Irvine and Co. Ltd., Scottish Shire Line Ltd., Turnbull, Martin and Co. Ltd., B. and S.A. Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Houstons (London) Ltd., Greenock Dockyard Ltd., and British Ship Adoption Soc., a Dir. Suez Canal Co., Lond. Gen. Shipowners' Assoc., Liverpool Steamship Owners' Assoc., Glasgow Shipowners' Assoc., English Coaling Co. Ltd., Steamship Owners' Coal Assoc., Ceylon Wharfage Co. Ltd., and Thames Nautical Trg. Coll., formerly Major Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeo., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches) cmdg. 24th Div. Mounted Troops in France, hon. Col. Royal Signals (T.A.) 1939, raised and cmd'd. 25th Bn. (Rotherwick) H.G. 1940–47, M.F.H. Garth Hunt 1922–26, and Jt. Master 1931–39, *b.* 23 July, 1881, 5th son of late Sir William Cayzer, 1st Bt., of Gartmore, co. Perth; created a Baronet 29 Jan. 1924, and raised to the peerage of the United Kingdom as BARON ROTHERWICK, *of Tylney, co. Southampton*, 8 June, 1939; *m.* 18 Jan. 1911, ●Freda Penelope, dau. of late Col. William Hans Rathborne, R.E., of Scripplestown and Kilcogy, co. Cavan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 HERBERT ROBIN, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. Royal Scots Greys (S.R.), served in World War II 1939–45, Dir. Cayzer, Irvine & Co. Ltd., and Clan Line Steamers Ltd.; (*Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex; Turf, and Boodle's Clubs*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1912.

2 Michael Anthony Rathborne, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lieut. (T/Capt.) Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), Dir. Cayzer, Irvine & Co. Ltd., and Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.; (*Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex; Marlborough-Windham, Boodle's and Cavalry Clubs*), *b.* 28 May, 1920.

1●Pamela Penelope, *m.* 17 July, 1939, Col. Hon. Richard Gustavus Hamilton-Russell, D.S.O. (and bar), 17th/21st Lancers, 2nd son of 9th Viscount Boyne, and has issue.

2 ●Molly Angela, *m.* 1 April, 1944, Lt.-Col. Francis Brian Wyldbore-Smith, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A., yr. son of late Rev. William Reginald Wyldbore-Smith (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.), and has issue.

Lineage—*See* CAYZER, *of Gartmore*, Bt.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1924; Baron (U.K.), 8 June, 1939.

Arms—Per chevron az. and arg., in chief two estoiles or and in base an ancient ship with three masts, sails furled sa., flags flying gu., on a chief invected of the third a rose also gu., barbed and seeded ppr., between two fleurs-de-lys of the first. *Crest*—A sea-lion erect ppr., gorged with a naval crown and holding in the dexter fin an estoile or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion and on the sinister side a Bengal tiger ppr., each gorged with a naval crown or, and supporting a flag-staff also ppr., flying therefrom a banner gu., thereon a lozenge arg., charged with a lion rampant of the field. *Motto*—Caute sed impavide.

Seats—Sedgwick Park, Horsham Sussex; Lanfine, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry; Bath; City of London.

ROTHES.



The Earl of Rothes (Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie), and Baron Leslie and Ballinbriech, in Scotland, a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1931, educ. Eton, Major, Gen. List, mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Dir. of Tyres, Min. of Supply, 1942–45, *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *s.* his father as 20th Earl, 1927; *m.* 17 July, 1926, ●Beryl Violet, only dau. of late James Lionel Dugdale, of Crathorne Hall, Yarm, co. York (*see* DUGDALE, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ✝ IAN LIONEL MALCOLM, *Lord Leslie*, *b.* 10 May, 1932.
1 ✝ Jean, *b.* 26 Aug. 1927.
2 ✝ Evelyn, *b.* 11 March, 1929.

Lineage—MALCOLM, son of BARTOLF, was in the 12th century Constable of the Castle of Inverury, in the Garioch, which he held for David, Earl of Huntingdon, and the office continued to be held by his descendants. His great-grandson,

SIR NORMAN LESLIE, of that ilk, acquired Fythkill, in Fife, afterwards called Leslie, *ca.* 1282, and was father of

SIR ANDREW LESLIE, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Alexander Abernethy, of Abernethy, with whom he got Ballinbreich, in Fife, and Cairnie, in Forfar. He had issue,

1. Sir Andrew (1325–53), father of Sir Andrew (1353–98). This last Sir Andrew had a son, Norman, to whom his father resigned part of his estates (Ballinbreich, Lour, Dunlopy, Cushny, and Rothynorman), reserving his own liferent, and who *d.s.p.* In 1391, having had a son, David, who was believed to have been *k.* in the holy wars, Norman, supposing his son to be dead, entailed the estates of which he was fiar, his male issue, on his cousin, Sir George Leslie (ancestor of the Rothes family), a settlement ratified by the Crown in 1390. In 1398, about the time of Sir Norman's death, David returned home and claimed possession of the estates. He *d.* 1439, leaving a dau., Margaret, who inherited the original Leslie property, *m.* Alexander Leslie, of the Balquhain branch, and was ancestress of a line of Leslies, of that ilk, in Garioch.
2. Norman, Deputy Chamberlain of Scotland, *m.* Margaret, grand-dau. and heiress of Alexander of Lamberton, and *d.s.p.*
3. ——— ancestor of the Earls of Rothes.
4. Walter, Earl of Ross, by marriage with the Countess Euphemia, grandmother of the nun-Countess Euphemia and mother of Margaret, through whom the Lords of the Isles were recognised as in right to the Earldom of Ross.
5. George, ancestor of the Leslies of Balquhain (*see* LESLIE *of Wardis*, Bt.).

The third son of Sir Andrew Leslie and Mary Abernothy, whose name has not been preserved, was father of,

SIR GEORGE LESLIE, the heir of entail in Ballinbreich, as above explained, who however was kept out of possession, first by Sir Andrew's life-rent, and then by the unexpected return of David Leslie. He was, however, in possession of Rothes in Moray (whether by marriage, succession, or purchase) in 1390, he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, of Erroll, Constable, and grand-dau. of ROBERT II, and *d.* 1411, having had issue,

NORMAN LESLIE, of Rothes, *s.* to Ballinbreich, and the other entailed lands 1439. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir John Seton, of Seton, by whom he had,

GEORGE LESLIE, **1st Earl of Rothes**, made a Lord of Parliament as LORD LESLIE, *of Leven*, 1445. On 20 March, 1457–8, he had his lands in the sheriffdoms of Aberdeen, Elgin, Perth, and Fife united into the Barony of Ballinbreich, having previously been made EARL OF ROTHES. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1435, Margaret, dau. of John Lundin of that ilk, by whom he had a dau. Margaret, who *m.* Alexander Comyn, of Ernside; 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Walter, Lord Halyburton, of Dirleton, by whom he had,

1. ANDREW, *Master of Rothes*, *m.* Marjory, dau. of 3rd Earl of Orkney, and *d. ca.* 1486, having had issue,
   1. John, of Balmain, *m.* Janet, dau. of 1st Earl of Marischal, and *d.s.p.*
   2. GEORGE, 2nd Earl.
   3. WILLIAM, 3rd Earl.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1485, 3rd Earl of Erroll.
3. Christian, *m.* George Leslie, of that ilk.

His Lordship *d.* 1489–90, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Rothes**, *d. unm.* before 31 March, 1513, and was *s.* by his brother

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Rothes**, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, of Monquhanny, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Earl.
2. John, of Parkhill, who aided in the murder of Cardinal Beaton, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Sir John Moncreiff, and *d.s.p.* 1576.
3. James, parson of Rothes, *d.* 1576.

His Lordship fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE **4th Earl of Rothes**, an Extraor. Lord of Session, and Sheriff of Fife, Ambassador to the Court of Denmark 1550. On the attainder of his son, the Master of Rothes, he had a charter of the forfeited lands of Ballinbreich, which he alienated to his third son Andrew. He *m.* 1stly, 1517, Margaret, illegitimate dau. of 3rd Lord Crichton, by Margaret, dau. of JAMES III (a union dissolved by div. 27 Dec. 1520), and had issue,

1. NORMAN, *Master of Rothes*, made fiar of the Earldom 1540, and had charter of Ballinbreich. He was the principal actor in the murder of Cardinal Beaton, 29 May, 1546, for which he was attainted. He afterwards distinguished himself in the French service, and *d.* of wounds received at the battle of Renti 1554, having *m.* Isabel (*d.s.p.*), dau. of 5th Lord Lindsay of the Byres.
2. William, implicated in the murder of Cardinal Beaton (for which he obtained a remission 1548), and passed over in his father's settlement of the Earldom.
1. Elizabeth.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), widow of 4th Lord Glammis, and of 3rd Earl of Huntly, and dau. of 2nd Lord Gray. He *m.* 3rdly, Agnes, widow of 2nd Lord Fleming, and dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambusnethan, by whom he had,

3. ANDREW, **5th** Earl.
4. James, from whom the LESLIES, *of Ballybay*, in Ireland.
2. Helen, *m.* 1stly, Gilbert Seton, of Parbroath; 2ndly, Mark Ker, Abbot of Newbottle, by whom she was mother of the 1st Earl of Lothian.

After the death of his 3rd wife, the Earl was re-married to his divorced 1st wife, Margaret Crichton, by whom he had,

5. Robert, first of the family of Findrassie.
3. Agnes, *m.* 7th Earl of Morton.
4. Margaret, *m.* 8th Earl of Angus

George, Earl of Rothes, *m.* 5thly, Margaret Lundy (*d s.p.*), widow of 8th Earl of Crawford, and *d.* at Dieppe, 28 Nov. 1558, on his way home from attending as representative of the Scottish estates at the marriage of QUEEN MARY with the Dauphin. He was *s.* by his 3rd son,

ANDREW, **5th Earl of Rothes**, whose right was disputed by his elder brother William, but in terms of a decreet arbitral of QUEEN MARY, of 2 May, 1566, William, on receiving certain compensation, renounced all title to the Earldom. He *m.* 1stly, Grizel, dau. of Sir James Hamilton of Finnart, and had issue,

1. JAMES, *Master of Rothes*, *m.* 1stly, 1574, Margaret, dau. of 6th Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and had two sons and four daus., of whom,
   1. Grizel, *m.* 1st Earl of Dunfermline.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1594, Katherine, dau. of 3rd Lord Drummond, and by her had issue,
   1. JOHN, **6th** Earl.
   2. Jean, *m.* Alexander Menzies, of Weem.
2. Patrick, Commendator of Lindores, founder of the family of LESLIE, *Lord Lindores*, and ancestor of the LESLIES, *Lord Newark*.
3. Andrew (Sir), of Lumbanny, *d.s.p.*
1. Euphemia, *m.* 7th Lord Lindsay of the Byres.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, David, eldest son of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss; 2ndly, 1st Earl of Findlater.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Jean, widow of 2nd Lord Methven, and dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruthven, and by her had a dau.,

3. Mary, *m.* 1st Lord Melville, of Raith.

He *m.* 3rdly, Janet, dau. of David Durie, of that ilk, and by her had further issue,

4. George, of Newton, *d. unm.*
5. Sir John, of Newton, from whom the 5th and later Lords Lindores.
4. Isabel, *m.* James, Master of Sinclair.

The 5th Earl *d.* 1611, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Rothes**, *m.* 1614, Anne, dau. of 2nd Earl of Mar (the Regent), and had issue,

JOHN, **7th** Earl.
Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Alexander, Lord Balgonie; 2ndly, 2nd Earl of Buccleuch (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.); and 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1653, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* Feb. 1688.

His Lordship *d.* Aug. 1641, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **7th Earl** and **1st Duke of Rothes**, *s.* as a minor. He carried the sword at the coronation of CHARLES II 1650, and was taken prisoner at Worcester; he was held in great esteem by CHARLES II, and became one of the most distinguished statesmen of his time. On 4 July, 1663, he obtained a new charter of his titles (Earl of Rothes, and Lord Leslie and Ballinbreich) and estates to the heirs male of his body, when failing, to the heirs female of his body, or of the body of his heirs male, with other remainders, which was ratified by Parliament in 1663. On 29 May, 1680, he was created DUKE OF ROTHES, Marquess of Ballinbreich, Earl of Leslie, Viscount of

Lugtoun, Lord Auchmoutie and Caskieberrie, to him and the heirs male of his body. By Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, he had two daus.,

1. MARGARET, Countess of Rothes.
2. Christian, *m.* 1stly, 3rd Marquess of Montrose; 2ndly, Sir John Bruce of Kinross, Bt.

The Duke of Rothes *d.* 1681, when his Dukedom became *extinct* and the Earldom passed to his dau.,

MARGARET, **Countess of Rothes,** *m.* 1674, 5th Earl of Haddington (*d.* 1685), and had issue,

1. JOHN, 9th Earl of Rothes.
2. Thomas, on whom the Earldom of Haddington devolved.

The Countess was *s.* in 1700, by her son,

JOHN, **9th Earl of Rothes,** a Representative Peer 1708–10, 1715–22, Vice-Adm. of Scotland, and Gov. of Stirling Castle. He was active on the government side in 1715, and cmd'd. the Horse Volunteers at Sheriffmuir. He *m.* Jean (*d.* 1731), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 10th Earl.
2. Charles (Col.), *d.* 1769.
3. Thomas, Equerry to the PRINCE OF WALES, Barrack-Master of Scotland, represented Perth in Parliament 1743; *d.* 1772.
4. James, of Milndean, Advocate 1726, and Sheriff Depute of Fife, *d.* 1761.
5. William (Major), *d.* 1764.
6. Andrew, Equerry to the PRINCESS OF WALES, *d.* 1776.

The 9th Earl *d.* 9 May, 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **10th Earl of Rothes,** a Major-Gen. in the Army 1743 and Lt.-Gen. on the staff in Ireland 1751, K.T. 1753, a Representative Peer 1723–34, 1747–67. In his time Leslie House was destroyed by fire 1763, and Ballinbreich was sold to Sir Laurence Dundas. He *m.* 1stly, 1741, Hannah (*d.* 1761), dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Howard, of Thorpe, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 11th Earl.
1. JANE ELIZABETH, Countess of Rothes.
2. Mary, *m.* 1770, 3rd Earl of Portmore, and *d.* 1799.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1763, Mary, dau. of Gresham Lloyd, by Mary Holt, his wife, afterwards Countess of Haddington, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Bennet Langton, of Langton, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1785) had no issue. He *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **11th Earl of Rothes,** *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Maitland, of Soutra (afterwards wife of Hon. Patrick Maitland, of Freuch), and *d.s.p.* 1773, when he was *s.* by his elder sister,

JANE ELIZABETH LESLIE, **Countess of Rothes.** Her Ladyship's right of succession was disputed by her uncle, the Hon. Andrew Leslie, Equerry to the PRINCESS-DOWAGER OF WALES, but the Court of Session and House of Lords decided in her favour. The Countess *m.* 1stly, 1766, George Raymond Evelyn, yst. son of William Evelyn Glanville, of St. Clere, and had an only surv. son,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, 13th Earl.

Her Ladyship *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Sir Lucas Pepys, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1830) (*see* COTTENHAM, E.), and by him had issue, with another son, and a dau. (*d.* in infancy),

2. CHARLES, *s.* his father, and was SIR CHARLES LESLIE, Bt., who *d.* 1832.
3. HENRY, in holy orders, *s.* his brother, and became SIR HENRY LESLIE, Bt. He *m.* 1816, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Oakes, and *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1849, when his Baronetcy devolved, under its limitation, on the heir male, the Earl of Cottenham.
1. Harriet, *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, 10th Earl of Devon; and *d.* 16 Dec. 1839, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1859.

The Countess *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **13th Earl of Rothes,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1812–17, *b.* 28 March, 1768; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1789, Henrietta Anne Pelham (*d.* 1797), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Chichester, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRIETTA ANNE, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Charlotte Julia (*d.* 21 May, 1846), dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Dunoon, and by her had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.* or in infancy),

2. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Major Augustus Wathen, 15th Hus. (later 13th Light Dragoons), only son of Major Wathen, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1861. He *d.* 3 May, 1843.

His Lordship *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

HENRIETTA ANNE, **Countess of Rothes,** *b.* 1790; *m.* 1806, George Gwyther, who assumed the surname and arms of LESLIE, and had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM EVELYN, 15th Earl.
2. Thomas Jenkins, *b.* 29 June, 1813, an Offr. in the Army, *m.* 25 Aug. 1834, Honora Seward (*d.* Oct. 1879), only dau. of Major Thomas Burrowes, of Stradone House, co. Cavan and *d.* 13 July, 1849.
1. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1827, Charles Knight Murray, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 14 April, 1832.
2. MARY ELIZABETH, *s.* her niece as Countess of Rothes.
3. Anna Maria, *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, 14th Earl of Devon, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1904.
4. Catherine Caroline, *m.* 1841, John Parker, Capt. 66th Regt. (*see* MORLEY, E.), and *d.* 11 Jan. 1844. He *d.* 1847.

The Countess *d.* 30 Jan. 1819 (her husband 24 March, 1829), and was *s.* by her son,

GEORGE WILLIAM EVELYN, **15th Earl of Rothes,** *b.* 8 Nov. 1809; *m.* 7 May, 1831, Louisa (*d.* 21 Jan. 1886), 3rd dau. of Col. Anderson Morshead, Col. Cmdt. of Engrs., and *d.* 10 March, 1841, leaving a dau., HENRIETTA ANDERSON MORSHEAD (who *s.* as Countess of Rothes on the death of her brother), and an only son, his successor,

GEORGE WILLIAM EVELYN LESLIE, **16th Earl of Rothes,** *b.* 4 Feb. 1835; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1859, when the family honours devolved upon his sister,

HENRIETTA ANDERSON MORSHEAD, **Countess of Rothes,** *b.* 1832; *m.* 22 Jan. 1861, Hon. George Waldegrave Leslie (*d.* 8 July, 1904), 3rd son of 8th Earl Waldegrave, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1886, when she was *s.* by her aunt,

MARY ELIZABETH, **Countess of Rothes,** *b.* 9 July, 1811; *m.* 11 Aug. 1835, Martin Edward Haworth, Capt. 60th Rifles, of Boreham Wood, Elstree, co. Hertford. He assumed by Royal Licence, March, 1886, the surname of LESLIE, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1886, having had five sons and four daus., of whom,

1. Martin Leslie LESLIE, who assumed by Royal Licence 1865, the surname of LESLIE only, *b.* 12 March, 1839; *m.* 10 June, 1873, Georgina Frances (*d.* 29 Jan. 1934), dau. of Henry Studdy, of Waddeton Court, Devon, and *d.v.m.* 22 Dec. 1882, leaving issue,
   1. NORMAN EVELYN LESLIE, 19th Earl.
   1 † Mary Eleanor,* (80, *Osney Crescent, Paignton, S. Devon*), *b.* 18 Oct. 1875.
   2 † Mildred Emily,* (80, *Osney Crescent, Paignton, S. Devon*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1878.
   3. Georgina,* *b.* 11 Dec. 1879; *m.* 7 Nov. 1903, William Blacklock Haden Corser, of New Place, Horsham, Sussex, son of late Haden Corser, of The Hyde, Ingatestone, Essex, and *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1941.
2. Edward Courtenay HAWORTH-LESLIE, *b.* 2 July, 1840; *m.* 1 Oct. 1890, ●Caroline Edith (29, *Calvert Avenue, Killara, N.S. Wales*), yst. dau. of Thomas Tregenna Biddulph, of Earee, Shoalhaven, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1911, leaving issue,
   1 † Edward Biddulph, served with A.I.F. in World War I 1916–19, *b.* 31 Jan. 1895.
   2 † Martin Tregenna, Lieut. Australian Res. of Offrs., served with A.I.F. in World War I 1915–19 (wounded); (*Tavistock, Clanville Road, Roseville, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 2 May, 1896; *m.* 21 Dec. 1928, ●Nettie Margaret, dau. of William Harper, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue,
   † Mary Haworth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1936.
   3 † Norman Evelyn, (*Holmleigh, Mitchell, Queensland, Australia*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1898; *m.* 29 Jan. 1944, ●Helen Thomson, dau. of James Thomson Robertson, of Wemyss, Sturt Street, Glen Kedron, Brisbane, Queensland.
   1. Mary Henrietta, *b.* 26 Sept. 1892; *d.* 4 Jan. 1914.
   2 † Alice Veronica, *b.* 14 Aug. 1901.
3. Lydston Horton, *b.* 2 Sept. 1849; *m.* 28 June, 1881, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 19 June, 1898), dau. of Robert Reece, and *d.s.p.* 16 April, 1890.
1. Emily Louisa, *m.* 25 April, 1871, James Frederick Cherry, and *d.* 21 April, 1936, having had issue. He *d.* 1883.
2. Grace, *m.* 10 April, 1876, John Bazley-White, sometime M.P. for Gravesend, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1927.

The Countess *d.* 19 Sept. 1893, and was *s.* by her grandson,

NORMAN EVELYN LESLIE, **19th Earl of Rothes,** J.P. for Fife, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1906–23, Col. Highland Cyclist Bn., formerly Capt. Fife R.F.A., and Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. The Black Watch and 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 13 July, 1877; *m.* 19 April, 1900, ●Lucy Noel Martha (*Fayre, Court, Fairford, co. Gloucester*), only child of late Thomas Dyer Edwardes, of Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1927, Lt.-Col. Claud Macfie, D.S.O., late Seaforth Highrs., 3rd son of late William Macfie, C.B., of Airds, co. Argyll, and Uplands Hall, Preston), had issue,

1. MALCOLM GEORGE DYER-EDWARDES LESLIE, **20th** and present Earl.

2 † John Wayland, educ. Stowe, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (invalided 1943), mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); (*Queen's Hill, Sunningdale, Berks; Coniecleugh, Huntly, co. Aberdeen; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1909; *m.* 5 July, 1932 ●Coral Angela, elder dau. of George Henry Pinckard, M.A., J.P., o Hays Lodge, John Street, Mayfair, W.1, and has issue,

† Alastair Pinckard, *b.* 29 Dec. 1934.
† Amber Elizabeth, *b.* 5 May, 1939.

His Lordship *d.* 29 March, 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Creations—Baron, 1445. Earl, before 20 March, 1457–58.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a bend az., three buckles or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., debruised by a ribbon, sa., for ABERNETHY. *Crest*—A demi-griffin segreant, ppr. *Supporters*—Two griffins, ppr., beaked, armed, and winged or. *Motto*—Grip fast.

Residences—213, Cromwell Mansions, Cromwell Road, S.W.5; Sabines, Avon, Christchurch, Hants. *Club*—Travellers'.

ROTHSCHILD.



The Baron Rothschild (Sir Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild, G.M.), of Tring, co. Hertford, and a Baronet; Baron of the Austrian Empire; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (Ph.D. and M.A. 1937; Fellow 1935–39); Lt.-Col. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II (despatches), Chm. Agric. Research Council, from 1948; received George Medal 1943; has U.S. Bronze Star, and

* Obtained a patent of precedence as daus. of an Earl 2 July, 1898.

U.S. Legion of Merit (1944); *b.* 31 Oct. 1910; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Baron 1937; *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Barbara, only dau. of late St. John Hutchinson, K.C., of 3, Albert Road, N.W.1, and has issue,

1 ♦ NATHANIEL CHARLES JACOB, *b.* 29 April, 1936.
1 ● Sarah, *b.* 13 Sept. 1934.
2 ● Miranda, *b.* 25 Dec. 1940.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1946, ● Teresa Georgina, M.B.E., M.A., J.P., 2nd dau. of Robert John Grote Mayor, of 26, Addison Avenue, W.11, and by her has issue,

3 ● Emma Georgina, *b.* 16 May, 1948.

Lineage—MAYER AMSCHEL ROTHSCHILD, of Frankfort-on-Maine, the founder of this great family, pre-eminent in finance throughout Europe (*see* BURKE'S *Rise of Great Families*), *m.* Gertrude Schnapper, and *d.* Sept. 1812, having had issue,

1. Amschel, of Frankfort, carried on the business of his family there, which eventually passed into the hands of the Naples branch.
2. Baron Salomon Mayer, of Vienna, who founded the Austrian branch of his house.
3. BARON NATHAN MAYER, of whom presently,
4. Baron Charles Mayer, of Naples, founder of the Naples branch, which after the unification of Italy returned to Frankfort. This branch became *extinct* in the male line 25 Jan. 1901.
5. Baron Jacob James Mayer, of Paris, founder of the French branch of the family.

The 3rd son,

BARON NATHAN MAYER DE ROTHSCHILD, of Frankfort, afterwards of London, *b.* 19 Sept. 1777, settled in England 1798, and received Letters Patent of denization, dated 12 June, 1804, and was advanced, by Imperial Letters Patent dated at Vienna, 29 Sept. 1822, to the dignity of a Baron of the Austrian Empire together with his surv. brothers. He *m.* 22 Oct. 1806, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Levi Barent Cohen, merchant, of London, and had issue,

1. LIONEL NATHAN, of whom presently.
2. ANTHONY (Sir), 1st Bt., a Baron of the Austrian Empire; *b.* 29 May, 1810; *m.* 30 March, 1840, Louisa (*d.* 22 Sept. 1910), dau. of Abraham Montefiore (grandfather of Sir Francis Montefiore, 1st and last Bt.), and by her had issue,
   1. Constance, *m.* 23 Nov. 1877, 1st and last Baron Battersea, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1931. He *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1907.
   2. Annie, *m.* 12 Feb. 1873, Hon. Eliot Constantine Yorke, 4th son of 4th Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1926. He *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1878.

Sir Anthony was created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1847, with limitation, failing his own male issue, to the sons of his elder brother, Lionel, and *d.s.p.m.* 4 Jan. 1876, when he was *s.* by his nephew, NATHAN MAYER, 1st BARON ROTHSCHILD.

3. Nathaniel, *b.* 2 July, 1812; *m.* 17 Aug. 1842, Charlotte (*d.* 20 June, 1899), dau. of James Rothschild, of Paris, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1870, having had, with other issue,
   James Edward, of Paris, *b.* 29 Oct. 1844; *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Laura Thérèse, dau. of Mayer Carl Rothschild, of Frankfort, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1884, leaving issue.
4. Mayer Amschel, of Mentmore, co. Buckingham, D.L., J.P., M.P. for Hythe, *b.* 29 June, 1818; *m.* 26 June, 1850, Juliana (*d.* 9 March, 1877), eldest dau. of Isaac Cohen, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1874, leaving an only child and heiress,
   Hannah, *m.* 20 March, 1878, 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1929.
1. Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, Anselm de Rothschild, son of Baron Salomon Mayer de Rothschild, of Frankfort, afterwards of Vienna, and *d.* 17 May, 1859, leaving issue.
2. Hannah Mayer, *m.* 29 April, 1839, Hon. Henry Fitzroy, yr. son of 2nd Baron Southampton, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1864, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1859.
3. Louisa, *m.* 6 April, 1842, Mayer Charles Rothschild, of Frankfort, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1894. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1886, leaving issue.

Baron de Rothschild *d.* 28 July, 1836. The eldest son,

BARON LIONEL NATHAN DE ROTHSCHILD, of Gunnersbury, Middlesex, a Baron of the Austrian Empire, elected M.P. for the city of London 1847, 1849, 1852, and 1857, but did not take his seat until 1858 when the disability of Jews to sit in Parliament was removed. He continued to represent the City until 1874, when he resigned his seat. By Royal Licence 16 June, 1838, he was authorized to accept the dignity of a Baron of Austria, and to bear the arms annexed thereto. He was *b.* 22 Nov. 1808; *m.* 15 June, 1836, Charlotte (*d.* 13 March, 1884), only dau. of his uncle, Baron Charles de Rothschild, of Naples, and had issue,

1. NATHAN MAYER (Sir), 2nd Bt., and 1st Baron.
2. Alfred Charles, C.V.O., of Halton, nr. Tring, a Baron of the Austrian Empire, D.L. London, a Trustee of Nat. Gallery and of the Wallace Collection, and a mem. of the firm of Messrs. N. M. Rothschild and Sons, Dir. of the Bank of England 1868–90, Kt. of Legion of Honour of France, *b.* 20 July, 1842; *d.* 31 Jan. 1918.
3. Leopold, C.V.O., a Baron of the Austrian Empire, a Lieut. for the City of London, D.L. and J.P. co. Buckingham, M.A. Camb., *b.* 22 Nov. 1845; *m.* 19 Jan. 1881, Marie, C.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 8 April, 1937), dau. of Achille Perugia, of Trieste, and *d.* 29 May, 1917, leaving issue,
   1. Lionel Nathan, O.B.E. (1917), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Buckingham, M.P. for Aylesbury Div. of co. Buckingham, Jan. 1910–Dec. 1923; *b.* 25 Jan. 1882; *m.* 8 Oct. 1912, ● Marie Louise Eugénie, Assoc. O.St.J. (*Exbury House, nr. Southampton, Hants*; 31, *Thurloe Square, S.W.*7), yr. dau. of late Edmond Beer, of Paris, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1942, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Edmund Leopold, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1941), Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); a Merchant Banker; (*Exbury House, nr. Southampton, Hants*; 31, *Thurloe Square, S.W.*7; *St. James's, and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 2 Jan. 1916, *m.* 22 June, 1948, ● Elizabeth Edith, only dau. of late Marcell Lentner, of New York.
      (2) ♦ Leopold David, *b.* 12 May, 1927.
      (1) ● Rosemary Leonora Ruth, *b.* 21 Sept. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Major Hon. Denis Gomer Berry, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Kemsley, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1942, Major John Antony Seys (*Elliotts Farm, Nuthurst, nr. Horsham, Sussex*), 2nd son of Godfrey William Seys, and has further issue.
      (2) ● Naomi Louisa Nina, *b.* 22 Oct. 1920; *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1941, Jean Pierre Reinach, son of late Adolphe Reinach, of Paris, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 31 May, 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1947, Bertrand Goldschmidt (24, *Rue Galilée, Paris XVI*), son of late Paul Goldschmidt, of Paris.
   2. Evelyn Achille, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Major Bucks Yeo. served in World War I 1914-17 (despatches), *b.* 6 Jan. 1886; *d.* 17 Nov. 1917, of wounds received in action.
   3 ♦ Anthony Gustav, D.L. co. Buckingham; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913), Partner N. M. Rothschild and Sons; Major late Bucks Yeo., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, despatches); Chm. St. Mary's Hosp., Paddington from 1944; (*Ascott, Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford*; *Turf and Jockey Clubs*), *b.* 26 June 1887; *m.* 10 June, 1926, ● Yvonne, eldest dau. of late Robert Cahen D'Anvers, of 2, Rue Bassano, Paris, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Evelyn Robert Adrian, *b.* 29 Aug. 1931.
      (1) ● Renée Louise Marie, *b.* 23 March, 1927.
      (2) ● Anne Sonia, *b.* 30 May, 1930.
1. Leonora, *m.* 4 March, 1857, her cousin, Baron Alphonse de Rothschild, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1905.
2. Evelina, *m.* 7 June, 1865, her cousin, Baron Ferdinand James de Rothschild, of Lodge Hill, nr. Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, J.P. and High Sheriff of the co. 1883, 2nd son of Baron Anselm de Rothschild, of Frankfort, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1866. He *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1898.

The Baron de Rothschild *d.* 3 June, 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHAN MAYER ROTHSCHILD, **1st Baron Rothschild**, P.C., G.C.V.O., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Buckingham, Lieut. for the City of London, Capt. Bucks Yeo. Cav., M.P. for Aylesbury 1865–85; hon. LL.D. Camb. 1911; *b.* 8 Nov. 1840; *m.* 17 April, 1867, Emma Louisa (*d.* Jan. 1935), dau. of Baron Mayer Carl de Rothschild, mem. of the German Parliament, and had issue,

1. LIONEL WALTER, **2nd** Baron.
2. Nathaniel Charles, a Lieut. for the City of London, J.P. co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1905, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 9 May, 1877; *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, Rozsika (*d.* 30 June, 1940), 3rd dau. of Capt. Alfred von Wertheimstein, of Nagyvarad, Hungary, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1923, leaving issue,
   1. NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, **3rd** and present Baron.
   1 ● Miriam Louisa,* *b.* 5 Aug. 1908; *m.* Aug. 1943, Lieut. George H. Lane, M.C. (*Ashton Wold, Oundle, Peterborough*), and has issue.
   2 ● Elizabeth Charlotte,* (*Ashton Wold, Oundle, Peterborough*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1909.
   3 ● Kathleen Annie Pannonica,* *b.* 10 Dec. 1913; *m.* 15 Oct. 1935, Baron Jules de Koenigswarter, Counsellor at French Embassy, Oslo, Norway, son of late Baron Louis de Koenigswarter, of Paris, and has issue.
1. Charlotte Louisa Adela Evelina, *b.* 3 April, 1873; *m.* 4 Oct. 1899, Major Clive Behrens, D.L. and J.P., of Swinton Grange, Malton, co. York, son of Edward Behrens, of Manchester, and *d.* 9 May, 1947, having had issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1935.

He *s.* to the Baronetcy by special remainder at the death of his uncle, Sir Anthony de Rothschild, 1st Bt. 1876, and was created BARON ROTHSCHILD, *of Tring, co. Hertford*, 29 June, 1885, sworn of the Privy Council in 1902, and created G.C.V.O. in the same year. His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LIONEL WALTER, **2nd Baron Rothschild**, Major Bucks Yeo. D.L., and J.P. co. Buckingham, M.P. for Mid. Bucks 1899–1910, a trustee of the British Museum, and a Lieut. for the City of London, F.R.S., hon. Ph.D. Giessen, *b.* 8 Feb. 1868; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1937, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 12 Jan. 1847; Rothschild, B. (U.K.) 29 June, 1885.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, or, an eagle displayed, sa., langued gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., issuing from the dexter and sinister sides of the shield, an arm embowed, ppr., grasping five arrows, points to the base, arg.; 4th, or, a lion rampant, ppr., langued gu., over all an escutcheon gu., thereon a target, the point to the dexter, ppr. *Crests*—Centre, issuant from a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed, sa. Dexter, out of a ducal coronet or, between open buffalo horns, per fesse or and sa., a mullet of six points or. Sinister, out of a ducal coronet or, three ostrich feathers, the centre one arg., and the exterior ones az. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a lion rampant, or, and on the sinister an unicorn arg. *Motto*—Concordia, integritas, industria.

Residence—Merton Hall, Cambridge. *Club*—Beefsteak.

* The sisters of the 3rd Baron Rothschild were granted 15 March, 1938, the precedence of the daughters of a Baron.

ROWALLAN.



The Baron Rowallan (Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett, M.C., T.D.), of Rowallan, co. Ayr., D.L.; educ. Eton, hon. LL.D. McGill Univ. 1948; Major Ayrshire Yeo. (T.A.R.), late Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, M.C.), and in World War II as Lt.-Col., cmdg. 6th Bn. Royal Scots Fus.; acclaimed Chief Scout of the British Commonwealth and Empire 1945; *b.* 19 Dec. 1895; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1933; *m.* 14 Aug. 1918, ●Gwyn Mervyn, eldest dau. of late Joseph Bowman Grimond, of St. Andrews, Fife, and has had issue,

1 ǂ ARTHUR CAMERON, educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ., Capt. Ayrshire Yeo., served in World War II (despatches), has Croix de Guerre of France; (*Barrfield, Houston, co. Renfrew*); *b.* 17 Dec. 1919; *m.* 23 June, 1945, ●Eleanor Mary, only dau. of late Capt. George Frederic Boyle, Royal Scots Fus. (*see* GLASGOW, E.), and has issue,
ǂ John Polson Cameron, *b.* 8 March, 1947.
2 ǂ Thomas Anthony, M.C. (1946), educ. Eton, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded twice, despatches); *b.* 10 Oct. 1921.
3. John Polson, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 9 Oct. 1924; *k.* in action July, 1944.
4 ǂ Joseph Mervyn, *b.* 22 April, 1929.
5 ǂ Robert Cameron, *b.* 29 Nov. 1940.
1 ● Fiona Elizabeth Cameron, *b.* 14 Nov. 1942.

Lineage—THOMAS CORBETT, of South Park, Cove, co. Dumbarton, J.P.; *b.* 6 March, 1822 (son of Dr. LORIMER CORBETT, of Glasgow); *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1905), dau. of Archibald Cameron, and had issue,
1. Thomas Lorimer, M.P. for North Down 1900–10, Dep. Chm. L.C.C. 1899, J.P. London; *b.* 18 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1880, the dau. of John Connell, of Bushey Down, Tooting Common, and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1910.
2. ARCHIBALD CAMERON, created Baron Rowallan.
3. Harry, of Arngask, co. Perth; *d. unm.*.
1. Jessie, *m.* J. P. Curran, of St. Andrews.
Mr. Corbett *d.* 1 April, 1880. His 2nd son,

ARCHIBALD CAMERON, 1st Baron Rowallan, J.P. cos. Warwick and Lanark, M.P. for Tradeston Div. Glasgow 1885–1911; *b.* 23 May, 1856, created BARON ROWALLAN, *of Rowallan, co. Ayr*, 27 June, 1911; *m.* 8 Oct. 1887, Alice Mary (*d.* 10 July, 1902), only dau. of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock and had issue,
1. THOMAS GODFREY POLSON, 2nd and present Baron.
2. Arthur Cameron, Flt. sub.-Lt., R.N.A.S.; *b.* 6 March, 1898; *k.* in action 4 Dec. 1916.
1 ● Elsie Cameron, J.P. co. Oxford, (*Spelsbury, Charlbury, co. Oxford*). His Lordship *d.* 19 March, 1933, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—27 June, 1911.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a key fesseways wards downwards between two ravens sa., for CORBETT; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron or, between two bears' heads couped arg., muzzled gu. in chief, and in base a cross moline of the third, for POLSON. *Crest*—A branch of oak thereon a raven sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a salmon ppr. holding in its mouth a jewelled ring or; sinister, a seal ppr. *Motto* (over crest)—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Rowallan, Kilmarnock, co. Ayr. *Club*—Brooks's.

ROWLEY OF HILL HOUSE.



Sir George William Rowley, 5th Bt., educ. Repton and R.M.C., late Capt. and brevet Major, Essex Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–41; *b.* 10 May, 1896; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 17 June, 1939, ●Mrs. Marjorie Alice Parker, dau. of John William Borcherds Blagrave.

Lineage—**Sir Charles Rowley, 1st Bt.,** Adm. of the White, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., *b.* 16 Dec. 1770, 4th son of Sir Joshua Rowley, 1st Bt. (*see next article*); created a Baronet 21 March, 1836; *m.* 7 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 Jan. 1838), dau. of Sir Richard King, Bt., and had issue,
1. CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Burton, Lieut. R.N.; *d.* 1822.
3. George, Major, 2nd Bombay Cav.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1805; *m.* 13 April, 1830, Emily Isabella (*d.* 19 Jan. 1896), dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Honner, of Lee Mount, co. Cork, and *d.* 13 April, 1848, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. GEORGE CHARLES ERSKINE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Emilie Elizabeth Burton, *m.* 9 Aug. 1853, Lt.-Col. F. W. Knight, of the Knights of Godmersham, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1902. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1902.
2. Florence Grosvenor, *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1861, Capt. Hon. John Cranch Walker Vivian, and had issue (*see* VIVIAN, B.); *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1872, 5th Marquess of Waterford, K.P., and *d.* 4 April, 1873. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1895.
3. Louisa Sophia Isabella, *m.* 26 Oct. 1878, Lt.-Col. Lucius Falkland Brancaleone Cary, Rifle Bde., of Torre Abbey, Devon, and *d.* 3 July, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* July, 1916.
4. Richard Freeman, Capt. R.N.; *b.* March, 1806; *m.* 12 July, 1828, Elizabeth Julia (*d.* 18 Feb. 1870), dau. of John Angerstein, M.P., of Weeting Hall, Norfolk, and Woodlands, Blackheath, Kent, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1854, leaving issue,
1. Richard Brooke, *b.* 13 May, 1829; *m.* 26 Feb. 1874, Emily Margaret (*d.* 18 June, 1908), dau. of William Anthony Harrison, *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1906.
2. Charles John, Adm., sometime naval A.D.C.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1832; *m.* 9 May, 1867, Alice Mary Arabella (*d.* 27 Nov. 1931), dau. of George Cary Elwes, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1919, leaving issue,
(1) Charles Pelham, Major R.G.A., B.A. Oxford; *b.* 26 April, 1877; accidentally *k.* 29 Oct. 1916.
(2) Windsor Angerstein, *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1946.
(1) ● May, (*Holmesland, Botley, Hants*); *b.* 11 May, 1880.
3. John Angerstein, Capt. 13th Foot; *b.* 20 Aug. 1834; *m.* 25 April, 1860, Georgiana Augusta (*d.* 1890) (née Catania), widow of Stewart Strogan, and *d.* 26 May, 1870, having had issue.
(1) John Richard Frederick, *b.* 16 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1897, Mary Hay (*d.* 1902), dau. of Rev. William Hay Chapman, and *d.* 1921, having had issue,
ǂ Charles John, *b.* 1898.
(1) ● Georgina Mina Julia Elizabeth Catania, *m.* 1886, Stanley C. T. C. Felgate, of 88, Holland Road, Kensington, W., and has issue.
(2) Florence Ellen Louisa, *m.* 1881, Frank Hyde, of Hyde End, Berks, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue.
(3) Evelyn Frederica Laila Agnese, *m.* 1886 Percy St. George Felgate, and *d.* 1888 leaving issue.
4. Julius Henry (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of South Ockendon, Essex, 1879–1911; *b.* 29 Oct. 1836; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Julia (*d.* 2 Jan. 1927), 4th dau. of Rev. Capel Molyneux, uncle of Sir Ernest Molyneux, 10th and last Bt., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1915, leaving issue,
(1) Julius Richard Capel, *b.* 19 May, 1862; *m.* 5 Oct. 1886, Maud Agnes (*d.* 18 Dec. 1945), dau. of John Cox Wallis, of New Zealand, and *d.* 18 March, 1935, leaving issue, with a dau (*d.* young),
1*a*. Charles Donovan, M.B.E. (1918), Capt. R.G.A.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1889; *m.* 14 Oct. 1917, ●Hon. Irene Evelyn Beatrice Molesworth (*Narborough Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk*), elder dau. of 9th Viscount Molesworth, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1935, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1941, Francis Henry Ash, son of late Arthur Edward Ash, of 5, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.), issue,
1*b*. Charles John, *b.* 29 Nov. 1920; *d.* 3 Jan. 1922.
2*b* ǂ John Howard, *b.* 5 Nov. 1931.
1*b* ● Elizabeth Gem, *b.* 26 Oct. 1918; assumed by Deed Poll 1944, the christian names of Elizabeth Gem, in lieu of those of Mary Destine; *m.* 17 June, 1940, Rev. Edward Guy Betton Bright-Betton, M.A., Rector of Narborough, King's Lynn, son of late Rev. Edward Augustus Bright-Betton, B.A., formerly Rector of Narborough.
2*b* ● Nina Irene, *b.* 6 Nov. 1922.
3*b* ● June Rose, *b.* 16 June, 1924.
4*b* ● Julia May, *b.* 7 Jan. 1934.
2*a* ǂ Julius Douglas Philip, B.A. New York Univ. (1921); (140, *Wadsworth Avenue, New York*, 33, *N.Y.*); *b.* 14 Oct. 1900.
3*a*. Theodore John Capel, *b.* 5 March, 1905; *d.* 9 July, 1909.

(2) Julius Leigh, *b.* 3 March, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 1890, Florence (*d.* 1893), dau. of Harry Coe, and had issue,
1*a* † Robin Julius Leigh, served in World War I 1914–18, with Life Guards (wounded, despatches); *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, ● Edith May, dau. of Sidney Hugo Mumford, of Eton, and has issue,
1*b* ● Thelma Jeanne, *b.* 1923; *m.* 1 Jan. 1946, René Georges Lucien Paul Lefevre (*The Caravan, King Street, Westbourne, nr. Emsworth, Hants*), son of Georges Lefevre, of Quibou-par canisy-Manche, France.
2*b* ● Audrey Frederica, *b.* 1928.
1*a* ● Frederica Mina Mabel, *b.* 1892.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1899, ● Alma, dau. of Harry Welch, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1943, having by her had issue,
2*a* † Julius Henry, *b.* 1905.
3*a* † Douglas Lionel, *b.* 1916.
2*a* ● Norine Florence, *b.* 1901; *m.* — O'Leary (204, *Surrey Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.*).
3*a* ● Violet Frances, *b.* 1903; *m.* — Fenwick (2159, *Mission Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.*).
4*a* ● Geraldine Winifred, *b.* 1909; *m.* — Allendin (*Geyserville, Sonoma, Co., California, U.S.A.*).
5*a* ● Hildred Vivian, *b.* 1912; *m.* — Wycoft.
6*a* ● Alma Julia, *b.* 1915.
(3) † Richard Molyneux Julius (401, *Sycamore Avenue, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 12 May, 1865; *m.* 28 April, 1900, ● Isabel Sophia, dau. of Oscar J. Nelson, of Gottenberg, Sweden, and has issue,
1*a* † Richard Julius Glenon, *b.* 12 May, 1903.
2*a* † Frederick Duncan Larin, (4247, *Teesdale Avenue, N., Hollywood, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1912; *m.* 1941, ● Dale, dau. of Joseph Antellin, and has issue,
1*b* ● Pamela Dale, *b.* 1942.
2*b* ● Loryn Lee, *b.* 1946.
1*a* ● Constance Frederica Julia Christine, *b.* 19 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1922, Burnell Hamilton De Vos (3951, *Massachusetts Avenue N.W., Washington, U.S.A.*), and has issue.
(4) Howard Fiennes Julius, C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N., served in World War I (despatches), had American D.S.M.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; *m.* 27 March, 1900, ● Alice Udall (*Mymms Cottage, Wimborne Road, Canford Magna, Dorset*), dau. of late William Paterson Muir, of Melbourne, Victoria, and *d.* 4 April, 1948, having had issue,
Geraldine Howard, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1930.
(5) George Guy Singleton, served in World War I 1914–17 in Remount Service; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1913, ● Sarah Turp, yst. dau. of late Robert Bridge, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1935.
(1) ● Frederica Julia, (*South Winds, Canford Cliffs Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset*), *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1893, John Rolland Singleton, of Hazeley, Winchfield, and Beauport Park, Battle, Sussex (from whom she obtained a div. 1901), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1903, Lieut. William Edward Meade, of Danehurst Lodge, Hordle, Hants, 6th Bn. Middx. Regt., and by him had issue. He *d.* 1919.
5. Henry Frederick, Capt. 78th Highrs., *b.* 22 March, 1839; *m.* 27 Sept. 1870, ● Eveline, 2nd dau. of Innes Noad, of Fan Court, Lyne, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1874. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1881, Robert Wilberforce Oldham.
1. Amelia Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Rev. William Hay Chapman, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1886, leaving issue.
5. Robert Hibbert Bartholomew, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* Dec. 1817; *m.* 1845, Donna Juanita di Latzona, and *d.* at Montevideo, 2 July, 1860, having had two sons and two daus.
1. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 1 July, 1818, Peter Langford Brooke, of Mere Hall, co Chester, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1835.
2. Louisa, *m.* 17 Aug. 1824, 10th Earl of Kinnoull, and *d.* 6 March, 1885. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, leaving issue.
Sir Charles *d.* 13 Oct. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Rowley, 2nd Bt., D.L. Norfolk, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 16 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1822, Frances (*d.* 21 April, 1834) only dau. of John Evelyn, of Wootton, Surrey, and by her had issue (with a dau. *d. unm.*),
1. Charles Evelyn, Capt. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 30 June, 1824; *m.* 11 May, 1848, Grace Anna (*d.* 29 Sept. 1885), dau. of J. W. Boughton Leigh, of Brownsover Hall, co. Warwick. He *d.s.p., v.p.* 18 June, 1879.
2. Albert Evelyn, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *k.* in the trenches before Sebastopol, 16 Oct. 1854, *v.p.*
1. Sophia Frances Evelyn, *m.* 15 July, 1841, Edward Nourse Harvey, of Over-Ross, and *d.* 15 July, 1896. He *d.* 1889.
Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1843, Peroline (*d.* 23 July, 1883) only child of Michel Marcowitz, of Lyons, France, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1884, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir George Charles Erskine Rowley, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1867, Alicia Augusta (*d.* 25 Dec. 1888), dau. of Capt. Hollis, 1st Dragoon Guards, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
1. GEORGE CHARLES AUGUSTUS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1890, ● Amy Isabel, O.B.E. (1918) (*The Manor House, Old Buckenham, Norwich; V.A.D. Ladies' Club*), 3rd dau. of late William Foster Batt, of Cae Kenfy, Abergavenny, and had issue,
2 † WILLIAM JOSHUA, educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; late Lt.-Col. Lancashire Fus.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive*; (*The Manor House, Old Buckenham Stud, Old Buckenham, Norwich*); *b.* 15 April, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1917 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Beatrice Gwendoline, dau. of Rev. Augustus George Kirby, M.A., Sometime, Vicar of South Weald, Essex, and has issue,
1 † Charles Robert, *b.* 15 March, 1926.
2 † Joshua Christopher, *b.* 10 Sept. 1928.
1 ● Avice Gwendoline, *b.* 14 May, 1920.
He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1940, ● Margaret Sheila, only dau. of Harold Camp, of Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A., and by her has issue,
2 ● Felicity Margaret, *b.* 28 Feb. 1945.
3. Charles Ronald, 2nd Lieut. Lancashire Fus. served in World War I; *b.* 25 July, 1893; *k.* in action 10 July, 1916.
4. Reginald Frederick, Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded); *b.* 15 Aug. 1896; *k.* in action 21 March, 1918.
Sir George *d.* 15 Jan. 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Sir George Charles Augustus Rowley, 4th Bt., Rector of Eastwick, co. Hertford 1899–1916; *b.* 18 March, 1869; *m.* 16 Dec. 1891, ● Caroline (7A, *Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*), only dau. of late Rev. John Cuming, M.A., of The Grange, Shipton, co. York, and had issue,
1. GEORGE WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
1 ● Dorothy Burton, *m.* 13 May, 1915, Rev. Charles Sigismund de Cerjat, Vicar of Brixham, S. Devon, and has issue.
2 ● Eleanor Caroline, *m.* 15 Nov. 1922, Harry Lindsay Molyneux (7A, *Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*), son of Thomas Molyneux and has issue.
Sir George *d.* 7 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 March, 1836.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, between two Cornish choughs, sa., three escallops of the field. *Crest*—A mullet pierced, or. *Supporters*—Two Cornish choughs, ppr., navally crowned or, each gorged with a riband, therefrom pendent a representation of the Order of Maria Theresa. *Motto*—Ventis secundis.

Residence—Inmans, Combe Florey, Taunton, Somerset.

ROWLEY OF TENDRING.



Sir Charles Samuel Rowley, 6th Bt., T.D. (1942), of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb, D.L. and J.P., Col. cmdg. 55th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo.) Anti-Tank Regt., formerly 108th Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.), late Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II; *b.* 23 Dec. 1891, *s.* his father 1931; • *m.* 7 Jan. 1920, ● Margery Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon, 13th Bt., and has issue,

1 † JOSHUA FRANCIS, educ. Eton; late Capt., Gren. Guards, served in World War II (*Guards', and Boodle's Clubs*); *b.* 31 Dec. 1920.
1 ● Alethea Susan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1922.
2 ● Prudence Louisa, *b.* 10 Sept. 1926.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM ROWLEY, K.B., Adm. of the Fleet, a very distinguished naval commander 1716–46; *m.* before 21 July, 1729, Arabella (*d.* Feb. 1784), dau. and heiress of Thomas Dawson (who was *k.* at the siege of Gibraltar 1705), son and heir of Thomas Dawson, of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry, Capt. in the Army. They had issue,
1. Thomas, *d. unm.*
2. JOSHUA (Sir), **1st** Bt.
3. Clotworthy, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Downpatrick; *b.* 1731; *m.* 1766, Letitia (*d.* in 1776), dau. of Samuel Campbell, of Bath and Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim; and *d.* 1805, leaving issue,
1. William, Commr. of the Customs, and Recorder of Kinsale, in Ireland; *d. unm.* 1811.
2. JOSIAS (Sir), Adm. R.N., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., etc., created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1813; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1842, when the dignity expired.
3. Samuel Campbell, Rear-Adm. of the White, *b.* 19 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of — Thompson, of White Park, co. Fermanagh; and 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1830, Mary, only dau. of Edmund Cronin, of Newtown, co. Kilkenny, and *d.s.p.*
4. John (Rev.), LL.D., Preb. of Christ Church, Dublin, *m.* 30 Sept. 1826, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Joseph Clarke, of Kilburn Priory, Middlesex, and *d.* leaving issue.
1. Mary, *m.* Charles Vigogne, of Wicklow, and had issue.
4. William, Major-Gen. in the Army; *d. unm.*
1. Arabella, *m.* 1stly Capt. Martin, R.N.; and 2ndly, Col. G. Gibbs, of Horkesley Park, Suffolk.
Sir William *d.* 1 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Joshua Rowley, 1st Bt., Rear-Adm. of the White, was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1786, for his distinguished services; *b.* 1 May, 1734; *m.* 18 April, 1759, Sarah (*d.* 26 Dec. 1812), dau. and heiress of Bartholomew Burton, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Bartholomew Samuel, Vice-Adm. of the Blue, C-in-C. at Jamaica; *b.* 10 June, 1764; *m.* Arabella, widow of Benjamin Wade, of Newgrange, co. York, and dau. of Capt. William Martin, R.N., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1811.
3. Joshua (Rev.), *b.* 16 Oct. 1769; *m.* 2 April, 1799, Mary, dau. of Henry Scourfield, and had issue.
4. CHARLES (Sir), created a Baronet 1836 (*see preceding article*).
1. Philadelphia, *m.* 27 Feb. 1798, Sir Charles Cotton, 5th Bt., of Landwade, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 5 April, 1855, having had issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1812.
2. Sarah, *m.* William Martin, of Hemmingston Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1841.
3. Arabella, *m.* Peter Godfrey, of Old Hall, Suffolk.
Sir Joshua *d.* 26 Feb. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Rowley, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 Feb. 1761; *m.* March, 1785, Susannah Edith (*d.* 21 Jan. 1850), dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Harland, Bt., and had issue (with two daus. *d. unm.*),

1. William Barrington Harland, *b.* 9 March, 1787; *m.* 1819, Marianne, dau. of J. Hart, and *d.s.p.*
2. JOSHUA RICKETTS (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. CHARLES ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Sarah Marianne, *m.* 8 Sept. 1815, Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bt. of Kirtlington and *d.* 24 March, 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1861.
2. Susan Arabella, *m.* 2 Nov. 1820, Col. Douglas Mercer, and *d.* 1862.
3. Georgiana, *m.* 30 Nov. 1841, John Blagrave, of Calcot, who *d.* 21 June, 1867 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1823, Charles Calvert, of Ockley Court, Surrey and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Sept. 1832.

Sir William *d.* 20 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Joshua Ricketts Rowley, 3rd Bt., Vice-Adm. R.N., *m.* 10 Aug. 1824, Charlotte (*d.* 11 Dec. 1862), only dau. of John Moseley, of Great Glemham House, Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1857, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Robert Rowley, 4th Bt., Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 5 May, 1800; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Hon. Maria Louisa Vanneck (*d.* 16 March, 1878), only dau. of 2nd Baron Huntingfield, and had issue (with seven daus. *d. unm.*),

1. William Arcedeckne, *b.* 30 Dec. 1836; *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.
2. JOSHUA THELLUSSON (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Harland, *b.* 30 Oct. 1840; *d.* 27 Aug. 1854.
4. Charles Robert, Col., Gren. Guards; *b.* 29 Dec. 1849; *d.* 5 April, 1933.

1. Arethusa Marianne, *m.* 11 May, 1859, William Beeston Long, of Hurts Hall, Saxmundham, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1889.
2. Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 16 Aug. 1867, 3rd Baron Hatherton, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1930.
3. Edith Sophia, *m.* 12 Aug. 1874, Sir Hugh Cholmeley, 3rd Bt. of Easton Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1904.
4. Katharine, *m.* 29 Jan. 1881, Rev. Hon. Cecil J. Littleton (*see* HATHERTON, B.), and *d.* 16 April, 1935. He *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1912.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 Sept. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Joshua Thellusson Rowley, 5th Bt., D.L., and J.P., hon. Col. 5th Bn. Suffolk Regt. (V.D.); *b.* 8 Feb. 1838; *m.* 19 Oct. 1887, Hon. Louisa Helene (*d.* 5 Dec. 1922), Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, dau. of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K.P., and had issue,

1. CHARLES SAMUEL (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
2. Joshua Robert, Capt. H.L.I., att. 5th Bn. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 1 March, 1893; *k.* in action, 2 Nov. 1917.

Sir Joshua *d.* 23 April, 1931, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—27 June, 1786.

Arms—ARG. on a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs, sa., three escallops of the field. *Crest*—A mullet pierced or. *Motto*—Ventis secundis.

Seats—Tendring Hall, Stoke-by-Nayland, and Holbecks, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Guards'; Pratt's.

ROXBURGHE.



The Duke of Roxburghe (Sir George Victor Robert John Innes-Ker), Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, Earl of Roxburghe, Earl of Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, Baron Roxburghe, and Baron Ker, of Cessford and Cavertoun, in Scotland; Earl Innes, in the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, D.L. and J.P. co. Roxburgh; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Royal Horse Guards, Mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 7 Sept. 1913 (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V and H.M. QUEEN MARY were sponsors); *s.* his father as 9th Duke 1932; *m.* 24 Oct. 1935, Lady Mary Evelyn Hungerford Crewe-Milnes, who held H.M. THE QUEEN'S canopy at the Coronation 1937, yst. dau. of 1st and last Marquess of Crewe, K.G., P.C.

Lineage—JOHN KER, of the forest of Selkirk, obtained a charter of all the lands and tenements in Auldtounburn resigned by John de Copeland, dated the Monday after the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, 1357, and another to him and his wife, Mariot, of part of the lands of Molle and Auldtounburn, in the regality of Sproustoun, resigned by William de Blackdene, dated the Thursday after the Feast of St. Michael, 1358.

ROBERT KER, of Auldtounburn, had a charter of Smailholm and other lands from Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, 20 June, 1404. He had two sons, Richard, of Auldtounburn, his successor (*d.s.p.* 1438), and

ANDREW KER, of Auldtounburn, and Cessford, served heir to his brother 1428, had several charters of his land 1430, 1432, 1439, 1446. He had three sons, 1. ANDREW, his heir; 2. James of Linton, who left male descendants; 3. Thomas, of Gaitshaw, who also left male descendants. He *d.* before 1450, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW KER, of Cessford and Auldtounburn, who had a charter of THE KING'S lands of his barony of Auld Roxburghe, 6 Feb. 1452, and was one of the conservators of a truce with the English, 11 June, 1457, and 4 Sept. 1459. He *m.* 1stly, a dau. of William Douglas, of Cavers, by whom he had three sons, 1. Andrew, *m.* Margaret, Lady Dirleton, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, of Hailes, and left an only child Margaret, who *m.* Sir John Home; 2. WALTER, his heir; 3. Thomas, of Fernichirst (*see* LOTHIAN, M.); 4. Robert, Abbott of Kelso; 5. William, ancestor of Ker, of Yair; 6. Ralph, ancestor of Ker, of Greenhead, and 1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir James Sandilands, Kt. of Calder, and 2ndly, 3rd Earl of Erroll. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Tweedie, of Drummelzier, and *d.* after 8 May, 1841, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WALTER KER, of Cessford, who had charters of Cessford, Auld Roxburghe, Auldtounburn, etc., etc., to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to his brothers, 5 April, 1474, and 8 May, 1481. He was twice married; by his 1st wife he had,

1. ROBERT (Sir), who had a charter of part of the barony of Halden, co. Roxburgh, to be called Lowstlaw, 18 Feb. 1491. He *m.* (contract dated 12 Feb. 1484) Christian, dau. of James Rutherfurd, of Rutherfurd, and *d.v.p.* 1500, having had two sons,
   1. ANDREW, of whom presently.
   2. George, of Fawdonside, whose male descendants became *extinct.*
2. Mark, of Dolphingstoun, ancestor of KER, *of Littledean*, the representator of which family unsuccessfully claimed the Roxburghe dukedom and estates in 1805.
3. Ralph, living 1494.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Philip Rutherfurd, younger of Rutherfurd, 2ndly, Sir Walter Scott, Kt. of Branxholm, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1548.
2. Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, Chancellor of Scotland, and *d. ca.* the Feast of St. Katherine (25 Nov.) 1501. His grandson,

SIR ANDREW KER, of Cessford, was served heir of his grandfather, 30 Sept. 1511, and was one of those who signed the letter to the King of France comprehending Scotland in his treaty with England. He *m.* Agnes, widow of George Sinclair, yr., of Roslin, and dau. of Sir Patrick Crichton, of Cranstoun, Reddell, and had issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), his heir.
2. Mark, commendator of Newbattle, ancestor of the Earls of Lothian (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).
3. Andrew, *d.s.p.* before 1573.

1. Katherine, *m.* Sir John Ker, Kt. of Fernichirst (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Home, Kt. of Coldenknows.

Sir Walter was in the Royal army assembled to release JAMES V from the Douglasses, and was slain at Melrose, 18 July, 1526. His eldest son,

SIR WALTER KER, Kt. of Cessford, was served heir of his father 12 May, 1528, had several charters of his lands, was one of the commrs. of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and her husband, Francis of France, to treat with the English, 28 Aug. 1559, and entered into the association in support of JAMES VI, 1567. He *m.* before 27 Sept. 1543, Isabel (*d.* 1 May, 1585), dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, Kt. of Fernichirst (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and by her had issue,

1. Andrew (Sir), of Caverton, *d.v.p.*, before 3 March, 1563–4, *s.p.*
2. WILLIAM, his heir.
3. Thomas, *d.s.p.*

1. Agnes, *m.* before 8 Dec. 1558, John Edmondstone, of Edmondstone.
2. Isobel, *m.* John Rutherford, of Hunthill.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1st Earl of Home.

Sir Walter *d.* before 1583, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

WILLIAM KER, of Cessford, Warden of the Middle March, had charters of Ormistoun and Maxtoun, 24 Jan. 1592, and of the Barony of Erneheuch, 20 July, 1595. He *m.* (contract 3 March, 1563–4), Janet, widow of James Tweedie, of Drummelzier, and dau. of Sir James Douglas, Kt. of Drumlanrig, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 1st *Earl of Roxburghe.*
2. Mark (Sir), Kt. of Ormistoun, *d.s.p.* Sept. 1603.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly James Pringle, of Woodhouse; 2ndly, Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, and *d.* 1589.
2. Mary, *m.* Walter, Lord Scott of Buccleuch.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 April, 1601, Sir James Bellenden, Kt. (*d.* 3 Nov. 1606), of Broughton, and by him had issue, a son and a dau., William, 1st LORD BELLENDEN, of Broughton, so created 10 June, 1661, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, but resigned his Peerage and obtained a re-grant (confirmed 12 Dec. 1673) in favour of his cousin, John Ker, 4th son of 2nd Earl of Roxburghe, and his heirs of entail. He *d. unm., bur.* 6 Sept. 1671, and was *s.* accordingly by his cousin, John (*see below*).

Margaret, *m.* after 14 Dec. 1625, Henry Erskine, Master of Cardross, 3rd son of Earl of Mar. He *d.v.p.* 1628, leaving issue (*see* BUCHAN, E.).

He *d.* Feb. 1600, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT KER, 1st Earl of Roxburghe, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 16 Nov. 1600, as LORD ROXBURGHE; and created, 18 Sept. 1616, EARL OF ROXBURGHE *and Lord Ker, of Cessford and Cavertoun*, to him and his heirs male. This nobleman accompanied JAMES VI into England, and was Lord Privy Seal in the

reign of CHARLES I. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1587, Mary, dau. of Sir William Maitland, of Lethingtoun, Sec. of State, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Ker*, *d. unm.* on his travels in France, before 19 Aug. 1618.
1. Jean, *m.* (contract 28 Aug. 1613), 2nd Earl of Perth, and had issue,
   1. JAMES, 3rd Earl of Perth, ancestor of the Earls of Perth and Melfort (*see* PERTH, E.).
   2. Robert (Sir), *d.s.p.*
   3. John (Sir), of Logiealmond, ancestor of Sir William Drummond, one of the claimants to the honours at the decease of the 4th Duke of Roxburghe.
   4. WILLIAM, *s.* as 2nd Earl of Roxburghe.
1. Jean, *m.* (contract 10 March, 1633), 3rd Earl of Wigtoun, and had issue. Her issue male became *extinct* 16 May, 1747.
2. Lilias, *m.* 3 June, 1643, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, who *d.s.p.* Jan. 1760.

2. Isabel, *m.* (contract 4 Aug. 1618) James Scrimgeour, 2nd Viscount Dundee, who fell at Marston Moor, 23 July, 1644, leaving a son, John, 3rd Earl of Dundee, *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1668, when his honours became *extinct*.
3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, James Halyburton, of Pitcur; and 2ndly, 2nd Earl of Southesk, and *d.* 1650.

Lord Roxburghe *m.* 2ndly (contract 10 Jan. 1614), Jane (*d.* 7 Oct. 1643), dau. of Patrick, Lord Drummond, by whom he had an only son,

2. Harry, *Lord Ker*, *m.* 3 Feb. 1638, Lady Margaret Hay, only dau. of 10th Earl of Erroll; and *d.v.p.* 1 Feb. 1642–3, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, contract 20 Feb. 1644–5, 6th Earl of Cassilis, and *d.* April, 1695) had issue,
   1. Jean, *m.* (contract 17 May, 1655), her cousin, Hon. Sir William Drummond (*see above*), afterwards 2nd Earl of Roxburghe, of whom presently.
   2. Anne, *m.* (contract 5 Dec. 1660), 4th Earl of Wigtoun (*d.* April, 1668), and *d.* Nov. 1673, having had an only child,
      Jean, *m.* 23 Dec. 1677, 3rd Earl of Panmure, and *d.s.p.* April, 1683. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1686.
   3. Margaret, *m.* 18 July, 1666, Sir James Innes, 3rd Bt. of Innes, co. Elgin, and from her descended SIR JAMES INNES, 6th Bt., 5TH DUKE OF ROXBURGHE (*see below*).

Lord Roxburghe, *m.* 3rdly, Lady Isabel Douglas, 5th dau. of 8th Earl of Morton, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly (contract 20 Dec. 1656), 2nd Marquess of Montrose, he had no issue. Upon the decease of his yr. and only surv. son Harry, the Earl of Roxburghe obtained, on 31 July, 1646, a new investiture of his title and estates to the heirs male of his body, whom failing to any heirs whom he might be pleased to nominate. On 23 Feb. 1648, he executed a deed of nomination (ratified by Act of Parliament) calling to the succession first his grandson, Sir William Drummond, then three successive yr. sons of his granddau. Jean, Countess of Wigtoun, and their heirs male, on the condition that the heir succeeding should marry the eldest (or failing her the second, third, or fourth) dau. of Harry Lord Ker his son, there being a final remainder to his own heirs male whatsoever. This charter was ratified by Parliament 20 May, 1648. The Earl of Roxburghe *d.* 18 Jan. 1650, when the dignities and estates devolved accordingly upon his aforesaid grandson,

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND, **2nd Earl of Roxburghe**, who assumed the name of Ker, and fulfilling the stipulation of the deed of nomination abovementioned, *m.* (contract 17 May, 1655), his cousin, Lady Jean Ker, dau. of Harry, Lord Kerr, and had, with two other sons (who *d.s.p.*),

1. ROBERT, 3rd Earl.
2. JOHN, 2ND LORD BELLENDEN, *s.* to the *Barony of Bellenden of Broughton*, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir William Bellenden, Lord Bellenden, 1671 (*see above*); *m.* 10 April, 1683, Mary (*d.* 17 March, 1725–6), widow of 3rd Earl of Dalhousie, and 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* March, 1707, having had issue,
   1. JOHN, 3RD LORD BELLENDEN, *m.* 3 Sept. 1722, Mary (*d.* 23 Nov. 1792), dau. of John Parnell, of Baldock, and *d.* 16 March, 1740–41, leaving (with other daus. who *d.* young or *unm.*),
      (1) KER, 4TH LORD BELLENDEN, *b.* 22 Oct. 1725; *m.* 13 March, 1749, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Jan. 1798), dau. of Richard Brett, and *d.* 13 March, 1753, leaving a son,
         JOHN KER, 5TH LORD BELLENDEN, *b.* 22 Aug. 1751; *m.* 26 June, 1787, Sarah (*d.* 21 Nov. 1794), widow of — Cumming, of Montego Bay, Jamaica, and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1796.
      (2) ROBERT, 6TH LORD BELLENDEN, *b.* 23 April, 1734; *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1797.
      (1) Jean, *b.* 26 June, 1724; *m.* 8 Jan. 1741, Ephraim Miller, of Hertingfordbury, and *d.* 27 May, 1763.
      (2) Caroline, *b.* 29 March, 1728; *m.* 18 March, 1760, John Gawler, of Weyhill, Hants, and *d.* 1 April, 1802, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1803.
      (3) Maria, *b.* 1 Aug. 1729; *m.* John Eatt, of Cambridge, and *d.* 15 May, 1805.
      (4) Diana, *b.* 17 Dec. 1731; *m.* 6 Nov. 1758, John Bulteel, of Membland, Devon, and *d.* Feb. 1799, having had issue.
   2. Robert, *b.* 5 March, 1689; *d.s.p.*
   3. William, Lt.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* by licence, 16 April, 1726, Jacomina Farmer, of Normington, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1759, having had issue (with a dau., Jacomina, *m.* 4 April, 1749, Thomas Orby Hunter, M.P., of Waverley Abbey, Surrey), an only son,
      WILLIAM, 7TH LORD BELLENDEN, *s.* as 4th DUKE OF ROXBURGHE (*see below*).
   4. James, who left issue (1) James, Capt. 21st Foot, of Bigods, Essex, *d.s.p.* before 28 Jan. 1763; (1) Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Kelly, of Dublin, (2) Jemima, *d. unm.*, and (3) Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Murray, Bt.
   5. Henry (Sir), Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1761.
   1. Margaret, *d. unm.*
   2. Mary, *m.* 1720, 4th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1736, having had issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1770.
1. Jean, *m.* 3rd Earl of Balcarres. He *d.* 1723, leaving issue.

The 2nd Earl of Roxburghe *d.* 2 July, 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, **3rd Earl of Roxburghe**, one of the Privy Council of CHARLES II, *m.* 10 Oct. 1675, Margaret (*d.* 22 Jan. 1753), dau. of 1st Marquess of Tweeddale. Accompanying the Duke of York from London to Scotland, in the ship *Gloucester*, he was lost off the coast of Yarmouth, 8 May, 1682, leaving three sons,

1. ROBERT, 4th Earl.
2. JOHN, 1st Duke.
3. William, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, M.P. for Berwick, and later for Dysart, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1741.

The eldest son,

ROBERT, **4th Earl of Roxburghe**; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1696, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, 1st **Duke of Roxburghe**, filled the office of Sec. of State 1704, was installed a Knight of the Garter, and created, 25 April, 1707, *Baron Ker of Cessford and Overton, Viscount Broxmouth, Earl of Kelso, Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford*, and DUKE OF ROXBURGHE, with remainder to the heirs who should inherit the Earldom of Roxburghe. A Representative Peer for Scotland 1707–10, 1715–27; *m.* 1 Jan. 1707–8, Mary (*d.* 21 Sept. 1718), widow of William, Marquess of Halifax, and dau. of 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1740–1, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **2nd Duke of Roxburghe**, created *v.p.*, 24 May, 1722, a Peer of Great Britain, by the titles of *Baron Ker* and EARL KER *of Wakefield, co. York*. He *m.* 16 June, 1739, Essex (*d.* 7 Dec. 1764), dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1755, having had issue,

1. John, 3rd Duke.
2. Robert, Lt.-Col. 6th Dragoons; *b.* 27 Aug. 1747; *d.* 20 March, 1781.
1. Essex, *b.* 25 March, 1744; *d. unm.*
2. Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1746.

The elder son,

JOHN, **3rd Duke of Roxburghe**, the celebrated book collector, who was installed a Knight of the Garter and a Knight of the Thistle; *b.* 23 April, 1740; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1804, when the British honours expired, while the Scottish devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM, **4th Duke of Roxburghe**, 7th Lord Bellenden (refer to John, Lord Bellenden, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Roxburghe); *bapt.* 20 Oct. 1728; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1750, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Dr. Burroughs; and 2ndly, 29 June, 1789, Mary, dau. of Capt. Benjamin Bechenoe, R.N. (She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1806, Hon. John Talmash (Manners), son of Louisa, Countess of Dysart, and *d.* 9 April, 1838.) His Grace *d.s.p.s.* 23 Oct. 1805, when the Barony of Bellenden expired, while the estates and other honours lay dormant for several years; during which period the succession was contested by Major-Gen. Walter Ker, as heir-male of the 1st Earl; Rt. Hon. William Drummond, as heir male of the 2nd Earl; and Sir James Innes, 6th Bt. (heir male of the body of Margaret, 3rd dau. of Harry, Lord Kerr), in whose favour the House of Lords decided in 1812.

Lineage—The Barony of Innes, in Moray, situated between the rivers Spey and Lossie, was conferred by MALCOLM IV (charter dated at Perth on Christmas Day "*post concordiam Regis et Somerledi*" viz., 1160) upon BEROWALD FLANDRENSIS whose son JOHN was father of

SIR WALTER DE INEYS (Knighted prior to 7 Aug. 1235), who received, as "Walter the son of John the son of Berwald," a charter of confirmation from ALEXANDER II on 20 Jan. 1225. His successor (called in the family histories "Sir Alexander") seems actually to have been

SIR GREGOR DE INSULA, who, as appears from an heraldic seal bearing the Innes arms, was father of

WILLIAM, LORD OF INNES, who in 1263 effected an indenture of marches with John, Prior of Pluscardyn, and whose successor,

WILLIAM DE INAYS, submitted to EDWARD I on 17 July, 1296, and was *s.* by another,

WILLIAM DE INNES, reckoned 7th Baron of that ilk, who was arbiter between William, Prior of Pluscardyn and the City of Elgin, 4 Dec. 1330, *m.* Margaret Leslie, sister of Walter, Earl of Ross, and had a son,

SIR ROBERT INNES, 8th of that ilk (Knighted prior to 18 Aug. 1381), who *m.* (Dispensation, 29 Oct. 1364) Christian de Barclay, and had issue,

1. Sir Walter, *d.* young.
2. John, Bishop of Moray 1407–44, who rebuilt much of Elgin Cathedral after its destruction by the "Wolf of Badenoch" 1390.
3. SIR ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
4. George, Cardinal of St. Lawrence 1412–18, sat in the Council of Constance.

The 3rd son,

SIR ALEXANDER DE INNES, 9th of that ilk, *m.* Janet, dau. and heiress of Sir David de Aberchirder of that ilk, Thane of Aberchirder, and *d.* 28 April, 1412, leaving a son,

SIR WALTER DE INNES, 10th of that ilk, who had charters of his mother's thaneage in 1426 and 1438. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1408, Euphemia, widow of Lachlan Mackintosh, 8th of Mackintosh, and dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Lovat, and had issue,

1. Robert, of whom presently.
2. Berowald, of Halton, who left issue.
1. Isobel, *m.* (or handfasted to) 4th Earl of Moray.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir Patrick Maitland, of Netherdale.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sandilands, of Calder, and had further issue,

3. John, of Ardmellie.

Sir Walter *d.* before 14 July, 1456, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DE INNES, 11th of that ilk, *m. ca.* 1436, a dau. of Sir William Douglas, 2nd of Drumlanrig, and had issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. Walter, of Innermarkie, ancestor of the Baronets of Balveny and Edingight.
3. Robert, of Drainie, ancestor of Father Lewis Innes, Jacobite Sec. of State for Scotland, and of Father Thomas Innes, the historian (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, INNES *of Fordoun*).
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford.
2. A dau., *m.* Walter Barclay, of Towie-Barclay.
3. A dau., *m.* James Douglas, of Pittendreich.

Sir Robert *d.* before 1 Feb. 1464, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DE INNES, 12th of that ilk, Esquire of the Body to JAMES III. He distinguished himself at the Battle of Blackness

1488, and entertained JAMES IV at the Place of Innes, 1490. He *m.* 1stly, Lady Janet Gordon, dau. of 1st Earl of Huntly, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, 13th of that ilk, *m.* 1stly, 1493, Christian, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Cumnock and Mochrum, and *d.* 1537, leaving issue,
   1. ALEXANDER, 14th of that ilk, *b.* 1507; *m.* 1stly, before 1529, Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Lord Saltoun, and 2ndly, before 1541, Elizabeth (widow of Hon. Gilbert Keith, of Troup, and who *m.* 3rdly, 1553–4, Alexander Dunbar, of Conzie), dau. of 6th Lord Forbes (by whom he had a dau. Margaret, *m.* June, 1553, Robert Innes, 3rd of Innermarkie), and *d.* Sept. 1553, leaving by his 1st wife, two sons,
      (1) WILLIAM, 15th of that ilk, one of the Protestant barons who sat in the Parliament of 1560. He *m.* 1544, Elizabeth Hepburn, of the family of Bemston (who *m.* 2ndly, before 1567, Alexander Hay, of Fynesfield), and *d.* April, 1565, leaving issue,
         1*a.* ALEXANDER, 16th of that ilk, *b. ca.* April, 1553; *m.* 1stly, May, 1574, Lady Barbara Sinclair (*d.* July, 1576), dau. of 4th Earl of Caithness, and divorced wife of 13th Earl of Sutherland, and 2ndly, Lady Jane Gordon (who *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Thomas Gordon, 9th son of 4th Earl of Huntly), dau. of 12th Earl of Sutherland. He *d.s.p.l.* Jan. 1577–8, beheaded by the Regent Morton for murder of Walter Innes, brother of Thomas Innes, of Pethnick, at the Cross of Edinburgh.
         2*a.* JOHN, 17th of that ilk, *b.* 1556; *m.* 1580, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, James Gordon, of Auchenhieff), dau. of 6th Lord Saltoun. On 2 Dec. 1578, he resigned chiefship and estates in favour of his cousin, Alexander Innes, of Cromey, and *d.s.p. ca.* 1587—it is said, secretly murdered in the Place of Innes.
            1*a.* Elspeth, *d.s.p.* before 1605.
            2*a.* Marjorie, *m.* Archibald Dewar.
      (2) James, of Elrick Culvie and Monbeens.
   2. James in Leuchars, whose dau. Margaret *m.* James Innes of Cromey (*see below*).
   3. Robert of Moneddie.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Sinclair of Stemster and Dunheath, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Caithness.
   2. Kullosene, *m.* Archibald Douglas, of Pittendriech.
   3. Lucretia, *m.* William Leslie, of Chapelton.
2. ROBERT, of Rothmakenzie and Cromey, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1481, Sir George Meldrum, of Fyvie, and 2ndly, before 1523, John Forbes, of Pitsligo.
2. Janet, *m.* William Sutherland, of Duffus, who was murdered *ca.* 1529–30.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1473, Margaret Culane, widow of William Roland, and had further issue, four sons,

3. William, styled of Cromey, who had a son, Berowald.
4. George.
5. James of Rothiebrisbane.
6. Thomas.

Sir James *d. ca.* 1491. His second son,

ROBERT INNES, of Rothmakenzie and Cromey, *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Sir William Meldrum, of Fyvie, and had one son,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of MacCulloch, of Plaidds, Heritable Baillie of the Sanctuary of St. Duthac of Tain, and by her had further issue,

2. Alexander, of Plaidds and Cadboll, tutor of Cromey, Heritable Baillie of St. Duthac of Tain, Constable of Orkney and Capt. of Kirkwall Castle, *m.* 1stly, and had issue,
   1. John, in Blackhills, *m.* Jeronissa, dau. of John Gordon, 4th of Gight, and *d.* before 1576, having had issue,
      (1) Alexander of Cotts and Leuchars, Constable of Spynie, *m.* before 27 April, 1587, Marjorie, dau. of William Gordon, of Gight, and *d.* 1634, leaving seven sons,
         1*a.* John of Leuchars, Hereditary Constable of Spynie, *m.* 8 Aug. 1622, Elizabeth (*d.* July, 1655), dau. of Archibald Douglas, of Pittendriech, and *d.* Sept. 1645, leaving five sons,
            1*b.* John, of Leuchars, Constable of Spynie, *m.* Marjorie, dau. of James Geddes, of Auchinroath, and *d.* 18 May, 1677, leaving issue, of whom his grandson, Capt. John Innes of Leuchars, *d.s.p.l.* Dec. 1781, having settled Leuchars on John Innes, of Dunkinty (*see below*).
            2*b.* Alexander, ancestor of Innes of Dromantige (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, 1912 Edn.).
            3*b.* Robert, *k.* at Leuchars by the Covenanters. He left a son, John, living 1665.
            4*b.* George.
            5*b.* Samuel, Pros. Fiscal of the Regality of Spynie.
         2*a.* Sir Alexander, Kt., Cupbearer to CHARLES I, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Jacob, Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland, and *d.* 1646.
         3*a.* Robert, Capt. and Intelligence Officer Royalist Army, *m.* Margaret Strachan, and had a son,
            James, *b.* 1 March, 1620.
         4*a.* Patrick, of Nether Meft, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Henry Buchan, and *d.* 1676, leaving issue.
         5*a.* George, of Calcotts, Capt. Lord Spynies Regt. and Lt.-Col. Swedish Army, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Adam Gordon, of Pask, and *d.* May, 1686, leaving five sons,
            1*b.* Alexander, of Dunkinty, *m.* Jean, dau. of Kinnaird, of Culbin, and *d.* Jan. 1688, leaving two sons,
               1*c.* David, of Dunkinty, Capt. Collin's Regt., *k.* in Ireland *s.p.*
               2*c.* George, of Dunkinty, Provost of Elgin 1711–14, *m.* dau. of Samuel Tulloch, Parson of Spynie, and *d.* 1740, having had five sons,
                  1*d.* David, yr. of Dunkinty, *d.v.p. s.p.*
                  2*d.* John, of Dunkinty, *b.* 1697, heir of entail in Leuchars 1781, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 23 June, 1793), dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Tarrie, and *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1788.
                  3*d.* James, Advocate-Gen. Jamaica, *d.s.p.l.* 1774.
                  4*d.* Robert, *m.* 30 Dec. 1736, Mary, dau. of William Gordon, of Farskane, and left issue, now *extinct* in the male line, his grandson being Professor Cosmo Innes, the celebrated historian.
                  5*d.* Archibald, of Calcotts, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert Dunbar, of Newton, and *d.* before Nov. 1780, leaving issue, a son, George, living in Jamaica 1782.
            2*b.* John, of Dykeside, *m.* Helen Dunbar, and *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1714.
            3*b.* Patrick, excommunicated for fraticide 11 April, 1671.
            4*b.* Charles, *k.* by his brother 1671.
         6*a.* James, Lt.-Col. Laird of Innes's Regt., *d.* 1658.
         7*a.* William, Rev., Vicar of Harwich cum Dovercourt, *d.* 19 March, 1638, leaving two sons,
            1*b.* Garburetts, of Thorp.
            2*b.* Robert, of Little Oakley.
      (2) Adam, of Redhall, ancestor of INNES, of Redhall and Lichnett (*2nd line*).
      (3) Robert, father of Sir Robert Innes, Kt., Quartermaster-Gen. in Army of CHARLES I, *m.* Elizabeth Pitt, and had also a son, Richard, *b.* 1641, apparently Sir Richard, H.E.I.C.S.
      (4) James, living 1588.
      (1) Agnes, *m.* Patrick Dunbar, of Tempillane.

   The Constable of Orkney *m.* 2ndly, Isobel Innes, and by her had issue,
   2. Robert of Redhall, *d.* before 1593, leaving a son, James.
   3. William, of Blackhills (ancestor of INNES of Blackhills).
   4. Thomas of Inche of Spyney, living 1607.
   1. Elspeth, of Edinglassie, *m.* Patrick Kinnaird of Salter Hill.
3. John, Baillie of Elgin 1551.

Robert Innes, of Rothmakenzie, *d.* before 6 March, 1536, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES INNES, of Cromey, *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1533, Catharine, dau. of Hon. Sir William Gordon, 1st of Gight, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
2. John, living 8 Dec. 1554, *m.* and *d.s.p.m.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 1543, Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Seton, of Meldrum; and 3rdly, William Gordon, of Arradoul), dau. of James Innes, of Leuchars, and had further issue, four daus. He fell at the Battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER INNES, 18th of that ilk and 3rd of Cromey, *b.* 1537. He received from John Innes of that ilk, 17th Chief, a resignation and conveyance of the chiefship and estates 2 Dec. 1578. He *m.* 1stly, Beatrix, dau. of Alexander Dunbar, Prior of Pluscardyn, by whom he had a son and dau.,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Elisabeth, *m.* 11 May, 1585, William Meldrum, of Montcoffer.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1563, Janet, dau. of Alexander Urquhart, of Cromartie, and *m.* 3rdly, 18 Dec. 1565, Isobel (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1585, Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell), dau. and heiress of Hon. Arthur Forbes, of Logie and Balfour. He was murdered at Aberdeen 13 April, 1580, by Robert Innes, of Innermarkie, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT INNES, 19th of that ilk, *b. ca.* April, 1562; *m.* 1 Oct. 1582, Hon. Elisabeth Elphinstone (*d.* 26 Feb. 1613), 3rd dau. of 3rd Lord Elphinstone, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, 1st Bt., and 20th Baron of Innes.
2. Sir John, of Cromey, *m.* 1613, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, of Murkle, and had issue, two sons,
   1. Sir Robert, of Muirton, *m.* 1stly, Jean Cockburn, and 2ndly, Grisel, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, 1st Bt., of that ilk. He *d.* 6 April, 1667, leaving issue,
      (1) Robert, 2nd of Muirton, *d.s.p.* Jan. 1678.
      (2) James, 3rd of Muirton, which he sold, living 1684.
      (3) Alexander, at King's Coll. 1670.
      (4) John, living 1682.
      (1) Elizabeth, *m.* Donald Campbell, of Urchany.
   2. John, of Bounellie, Major in the Army, *m.* 29 March, 1670, Jean Richardson (*d.* 20 May, 1696), and *d.s.p.* March, 1672.

1. Anne, *m.* Rev. John Guthrie, yr., of that ilk. He *d.v.p.* 1643.
2. Marie, *m.* 1stly, as his second wife, Alexander Douglas, Bishop of Moray (*d.* 11 May, 1623), and 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1624, John Urquhart, of Laithers and Craigfintry (*d.* 11 Dec. 1632); and 3rdly, 21 Nov. 1633, Hon. William Hay, of Fodderletter, sixth son of 8th Earl of Erroll.
3. Margaret, *m.* George Munro, of Miltoun.

He *d.* 25 Sept. 1596 (or 1606), and was *s.* by his elder son,

The Right Hon. Sir Robert Innes, 1st Bt., of that ilk, P.C., M.P. for Moray, and a Privy Councillor from 1641, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whomsoever 28 May, 1625, *b.* 1583-4; *m.* (contract 18 Dec. 1611), Lady Grizel Stewart, dau. of 2nd Earl of Moray, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, 2nd Bt.
2. James, of Lichnett, *m.* 9 May, 1659, Isabella, dau. of David Ross, of Balnagowan, and widow of Lt.-Col. John Sutherland, brother of Lord Duffus, and had issue,
   1. Robert, living 1690.
   2. Peter.
3. William, Capt. Scots Guards, *m.* before 1670, Miss Durie, and had a son,
   George, *b.* April, 1671, Capt. Royal Regt. of Foot 1696, *m.* 1721, Margaret (*d.* 1771), dau. of Sir Henry Innes, 4th Bt. of that ilk, and left two sons,
      (1) George, *d.s.p.m.*, leaving a dau., Harriet.
      (2) Henry, Lt.-Gen. of Marines, Chatham Div., *d.* 18 Nov. 1806.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John Urquhart, of Craigston (*d.* 30 Nov. 1634), and 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1635, Alexander, Lord Brodie. She *d.* 12 Aug. 1640.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir James Stewart, of Rossyth.
3. Grizel, *m.* Sir Robert Innes, of Muirton, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1664.
4. Barbara, *m.* 1stly, Robert Dunbar, of Westfield, Sheriff of Moray (*d.* 1661); 2ndly, Sept. 1663, David Dunbar, of Dunphail; and 3rdly, 31 March, 1676, Robert Dunbar, of Burgie. She *d.* 9 Dec. 1681.
5. Jean, *m.* 13 Jan. 1653, 1st Lord Duffus, and *d.s.p.* 21 March following.
6. Anne, *b.* 22 April, 1625.

Sir Robert, who received CHARLES II on his landing at Speymouth, 23 June, 1650, *d.* 17 Nov. 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Innes, 2nd Bt., of that ilk, M.P. for Elgin and Forres 1661–78, who had a charter of his lands 15 July, 1661. He *m.* Jean, 3rd dau. and co-heir of 6th Lord Ross, of Halkhead, and had issue,

1. JAMES, 3rd Bt.
2. John, Lieut. Earl of Mar's Regt. 1682; *d.* young.
1. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Rose of Kilravock, and *d.* 20 May, 1684.
2. Marie, *m.* Duncan Forbes, of Culloden.
3. Jean, *m.* Hugh Rose, of Clava, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1684.
4. Grizel, *b.* 20 July, 1654; *m.* 1673, Sir James Calder, 1st Bt., of Muirton.

5. Janet, *m.* Arthur Forbes, 12th of Echt.
6. A dau., *m.* Mr. Sutherland (with whom she eloped).

Sir Robert *d.* Feb. 1689, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Innes, 3rd Bt., of that ilk, *m.* (contract 18 July, 1666) Margaret Ker (*d.* 8 Jan. 1681), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Harry, Lord Ker, son of 1st Earl of Roxburghe (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Robert, yr. of that ilk, *d.v.p.*
2. HENRY, 4th Bt.
3. Hugh, a Sergeant in Col. Munro's Regt., *d.s.p.* in Flanders.
1. Marjorie, *m.* MacDougall, of Mackerstoun. He *d.* 1702.
2. Mary, *m.* Rev. John Urquhart, Min. of Urquhart. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1721.

Sir James was *s.* by his eldest surv. son, to whom he conveyed his estates in 1694.

Sir Henry Innes, 4th Bt., of that ilk, M.P. for Elgin and Forres in the last Parliament of Scotland, and an opponent of the Union. He was Knighted in his father's lifetime, and *m.* Sept. 1694, his cousin Jean, dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), Knighted, and *d.v.p.*
2. Duncan, *b.* 5 Oct. 1697; *d.* young.
3. HENRY, 5th Bt.
4. John, of Inchbroom, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1777.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1721, Capt. George Innes (*see above*), and *d.* 1771.
2. Anne, *b.* 1702; *m.* James Stephen, Provost of Elgin, and *d.* 7 July, 1771.
3. Jean, *d. unm.* 1729.

Sir Henry *d.* 5 Nov. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Innes, 5th Bt., of that ilk, Convener of the County of Moray, *m.* 9 Oct. 1727, Anne (*d.* 15 Feb. 1771), dau. of Sir James Grant, Bt., of that ilk, and had, with five daus.,

1. Henry, yr. of that ilk, *d.v.p.* before 1759.
2. JAMES, 6th Bt., and 5th Duke of Roxburghe.
3. Robert, Capt., *d.* 9 Aug. 1795, leaving a dau., Anna.

Sir Henry *d.* 31 Oct. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir James Innes, 6th Bt., 5th Duke of Roxburghe, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1818–20, and 25th Feudal Baron of Innes, sometime Capt. 88th and 58th Regts., sold the family estate of Innes 1767, *b.* 10 Jan. 1736; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1769, Mary, eld. dau. of Sir John Wray, Bt., of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, by Frances, his wife, dau. and heiress of Fairfax Norcliffe, of Langton, E.R. co. York, and assumed on his marriage the additional name of NORCLIFFE. She *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1807, when Sir James dropped the name of Norcliffe and assumed the name of INNES-KER. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1807, Harriet, dau. of Benjamin Charlewood, of Windlesham, Surrey, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1827, Lt.-Col. Walter Frederick O'Reilly, C.B., 41st Regt., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1855) had issue, with a dau., *b.* and *d.* 1814, an only son,

JAMES HENRY ROBERT, 6th Duke.

His claim to the Roxburghe titles and estates preferred on the death of the 4th Duke in 1805, was allowed by the House of Lords, 11 May, 1812. His Grace *d.* 19 July, 1823, when he was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HENRY ROBERT, **6th Duke of Roxburghe,** K.T., *b.* 12 July, 1816; created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as EARL INNES 11 Aug. 1837; *m.* 29 Dec. 1836, Susanna Stephenia, V.A. (*d.* 6 May, 1895), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, only child of Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Dalbiac, K.C.H., and had issue,

1. JAMES HENRY ROBERT, 7th Duke.
2. Charles John, Capt. and Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 31 Dec. 1842; *m.* 15 Jan. 1866, Blanche Mary (*d.* 1 July, 1914), 4th dau. of Col. Thomas Peers Williams, of Craig-y-Don and Temple House, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1919, having had issue,
   1. Charles James, a Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA until 1901, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–6, *b.* 19 Jan. 1867; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1906.
   2 ♦ Bertram Harry, educ. Winchester (5(3), *Rue Salvan de Salliès, Albi, Tarn, France*), *b.* 5 April, 1870.
1. Susan Harriet, *m.* 5 Aug. 1857, Sir James Grant Suttie, 6th Bt., and *d.* 16 Oct. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1878.
2. Charlotte Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1862, George Russell (*see* BEDFORD, D.), and *d.* 24 April, 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 1911.

The Duke *d.* 23 April, 1879, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES HENRY ROBERT, **7th Duke of Roxburghe,** Lord Lieut. co. Roxburgh, M.P. 1870–4, M.A. (Oxford), D.L. co. Berwick, *b.* 5 Sept. 1839; *m.* 11 June, 1874, Lady Anne Emily Spencer Churchill, O.B.E. V.A. (*d.* 20 June, 1923), Lady of the Bedchamber and Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 4th dau. of 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had issue,

1. HENRY JOHN, 8th Duke.
2. Alastair Robert, C.V.O., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, and S/Cdr. R.F.C., Equerry-in-Ordinary to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–36, served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I (wounded, D.S.O.), *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; *m.* 10 Oct. 1907, ●Anne (28, *Fountain House, Park Street, W.*1), yr. dau. of late W. L. Breese, of New York, and step-dau. of H. V. Higgins, and *d.* 1 March, 1936, leaving issue,
   1. Alastair James, Lieut. 10th Canadian Armoured Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Oct. 1908; *m.* 7 Sept. 1939, ●Benedicta, dau. of Thomas Caverhill, of Montreal, Canada, and was *k.* in action in Normandy, July, 1944.
   2 ♦ DAVID CHARLES, educ. Eton, Major R.A., served in World War II (despatches), *heir presumptive*; *b.* 7 Jan. 1910; *m.* 15 Nov. 1939, ●Crista, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Chandos de Paravicini, O.B.E., of Birkholme Manor, Corby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
      ●Mary Ann, *b.* 29 April, 1941.
   1●Eloise Jean Horatia, *m.* 15 March, 1940, S/Ldr. Reginald Baron (Barry) Black, R.A.F. (*Creagh Castle, Doneraile, co. Cork*), son of late J. B. Black, and has issue.
   3 ♦ Robert Edward, educ. Eton, Major late Irish Guards, and Equipment Offr. R.F.C., served with Egyptian Army 1912, in World War I 1914–17 (wounded), and in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., (*Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 22 July, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1920, Charlotte Josephine (José Collins, the actress) (who obtained a decree of div. in the Scottish Court 1935), formerly wife of Leslie Chatfield and dau. of late Stephen Patrick Cooney. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1939, ●Mrs. Eleanor Marie Hadley.
1. Margaret Frances Susan, *b.* 13 May, 1875; *m.* 25 July, 1898, Major James Alexander Orr Ewing, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1930. He was *k.* in action 28 May, 1900, leaving issue (*see* ORR EWING, Bt.).
2●Victoria Alexandrina (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor); (*Folly Court, Wokingham, Berks*; 20, *Rutland Court, S.W.*7), *b.* 16 Nov. 1877; *m.* 17 Aug. 1901, Lt.-Col. Charles Hyde Villiers T.D., Royal Horse Guards, son of late Rev. Charles Villiers, and has issue. He *d.* 23 May, 1947.
3. Isabel, *b.* 14 Jan. 1879; *m.* 23 June, 1904, Hon. Guy Greville Wilson, C.M.G., D.S.O., son of 1st Baron Nunburnholme, and *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1905. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1943.
4●Evelyn Anne, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 7 Feb. 1882; *m.* 23 Nov. 1907, Col. William Fellowes Collins, D.S.O. (1918), late cmdg. Royal Scots Greys, of Cundall Manor, Helperby, York, and Knaresborough House, Knaresborough, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1948.

His Grace *d.* 23 Oct. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JOHN, **8th Duke of Roxburghe,** K.T., M.V.O., Lord Lieut. co. Roxburgh, Lieut. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Chancellor of the Order of the Thistle, Pres. Roxburgh T.A.A., Major Lothians and Border Horse Yeo., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES (afterwards H.M. KING GEORGE V) during the visit to the Colonies 1901, served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I (wounded), *b.* 25 July, 1876; *m.* 10 Nov. 1903, Mary (*d.* 26 April, 1937), dau. of late Ogden Goelet, of New York, U.S.A., and had issue,

GEORGE VICTOR ROBERT JOHN, **9th** and present Duke.

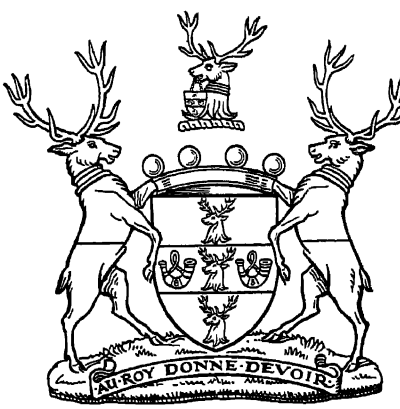
His Grace bore H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S crown at the Coronation of H.M. KING EDWARD VII and St. Edward's Staff at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1932, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron (S.), 16 Nov. 1600. Earl, etc. (S.), 18 Sept. 1616. Baronetcy (N.S.), 28 May, 1625. Duke, etc. (S.), 25 April, 1707. Earl (U.K.), 11 Aug. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grandquarters quarterly 1st and 4th vert, on a chevron, between three unicorns' heads erased arg., armed and maned or, as many mullets, sa., for KER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three mascles or, for WEAPONT; 2nd and 3rd grandquarters arg., three mullets of six points az., for INNES. *Crests*—1st, KER: An unicorn's head erased arg., armed and maned or; 2nd, INNES: A boar's head erased ppr., langued, gu. *Supporters*—Two wild men, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, each holding with the exterior hand a club, resting upon the shoulder, all ppr. *Mottoes*—"Pro Christo et patriâ dulce periculum" and "Be traist."

Seats—Floors Castle, Kelso, co. Roxburgh; Broxmouth Park, Dunbar, co. Haddington. *Clubs*—Turf; Buck's; Jockey.

ROYDEN.



The Baron Royden (Sir Thomas Royden, C.H.), of Frankby, co. Chester, and a Baronet; D.L.; High Sheriff 1917; J.P. Hampshire; educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Fell. Winchester Coll. 1940; M.P. Bootle Dec. 1918–Oct. 1922; a Director of the Cunard White Star, Ltd., of the Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., of the Midland Bank, Ltd., of the Phœnix Assurance Co. Ltd., and of "Shell" Transport and Trading Co., is Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, and of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; C.St.J.; *b.* 22 May, 1871; *s.* his father as 2nd Bt. 1917, and was created BARON ROYDEN, *of Frankby, in the co. Palatine of Chester*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 28 Jan. 1944; and C.H. 1919; *m.* 20 April, 1922, ●Quenelda Mary, widow of Charles James Williamson, of Rake Hall, Little Stanney, Chester (*see* FORBES, B.), and dau. of Harry Clegg, D.L., J.P., of Plas Llanfair, co. Anglesey.

Lineage—JOHN ROYDEN, of Frankby, and Caldy, co. Chester, only son of JOSEPH ROYDEN, of Chester (*d.* 1721), and of Mary, his wife, dau. of John Bennett, of Heswall, and grandson of ALEXANDER ROYDEN, of Chester; *bapt.* 16 June, 1719; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1742–3, Elizabeth Linacre, of Barnston, co. Chester, and by her had issue, with four daus.,

1. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
2. John, *bapt.* 6 May, 1752; *m.* 4 April, 1774, Mary (*bur.* 27 Aug. 1804), dau. of Thomas Longworth, of Thurstaston, co. Chester, and *d.* 22 March, 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1758, Elizabeth Guile (*bur.* 3 July, 1770), and by her had further issue, two sons and a dau. He *d.* 15 March, 1799. His eldest son,

JOSEPH ROYDEN, of Frankby, *b.* 1745; *m.* 30 April, 1770, Martha (*d.* 18 Nov. 1819), dau. of William Hankinson, of Chester, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1832, having had issue, five sons and three daus., of whom the yst. son,

THOMAS ROYDEN, of Frankby, *b.* 16 Feb. 1792; *m.* 14 April, 1825, Nancy (*d.* 22 June, 1864), dau. of Thomas Dean, of Scale Hall, Hall, Skerton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1868, having had issue, with two other children (*d.* in infancy),

1. THOMAS BLAND (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Joseph, of Roby, co. Lancaster; *b.* 6 May, 1833; *m.* 21 April, 1853, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ellis, of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 7 July, 1895, having had issue.

1. Martha, *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, John Hays Wilson, of Lea Hall, Gateacre, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1915.
2. Anne Dean, *d.* 30 Nov. 1921, aged 92.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Bland Royden, 1st Bt., of Frankby: D.L. co. Chester. High Sheriff 1903; J.P. Liverpool, Mayor of Liverpool 1873–9, Alderman 1905; M.P. for Liverpool, W. Toxteth Div. 1885–92: *b.* 20 Feb. 1831; created a Baronet 29 July, 1905; *m.* 4 July, 1865, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 20 March, 1932), dau. of Thomas Dowdall, of Liverpool, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Bt. and 1st Baron.
2 ♦ ERNEST BLAND, educ. Winchester, J.P., co. Chester, High Sheriff, co. Anglesey, 1920, *heir presumptive* to the Baronetcy, (*Hill Bark, Frankby, West Kirby, co. Chester*); *b.* 30 Jan. 1873; *m.* 31 Oct. 1901, Rachel Mary (*d.* 20 Jan. 1947), dau. of Jerome Smith, of Frankby, and has had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1 ♦ John Ledward, educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; mem. of firm of Duncan Fox and Co., Ltd., S. American merchants; has Order of Merit of Chile; (*The Old Rectory, Walton, Bletchley, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 31 Dec. 1907; *m.* 30 June, 1936, ●Dolores Catherine, elder dau. of late Cecil John G. Coward, of Lima, Peru, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Christopher John, *b.* 26 Feb. 1937.
(2) ♦ Thomas Cecil, *b.* 26 July, 1938.
(1) ● Catherine Anne, *b.* 28 Feb. 1945.
(2) ● Quenelda Jane, *b.* 21 April 1947.

2 ♦ Thomas Jerome, of Montreal, Canada, educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; *b.* 16 Oct. 1913; *m.* 8 Sept. 1937, ●Catherine Mary Denton, dau. of Charles Denton Toosey, of Birkenhead, and has issue,

♦ Ernest Jerome, *b.* 7 July, 1944.
● Anne Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1945.

1 ● Rachel Nancy, *m.* 8 Jan. 1931, Lt.-Col. John Forbes Batten, M.C., late R.A. (*Sherwood, Cannon Hill, Bray, Berks*), elder son of late John Holgate Batten, of Moorlands, Horsell, Woking, and has issue.

2 ● Alice Joan, *m.* 28 Sept. 1935, Col. Stephen Alexander Holgate Batten, C.B.E., R.E. (*Broomfield Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks*), yr. son of late John Holgate Batten, of Moorlands, Horsell, Woking, and has issue.

3 ● Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Sept. 1936, Dr. Clarence Laverne Johnson, of 76, Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1, and has issue.

4 ● Vera Katharine, *m.* 3 July, 1935, Charles Gavin Clark (*Mulbarton, Waverley, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), elder son of late Henry Gordon Clark, of Birkenhead, and has issue.

1 ● Alice Nancy, *m.* 27 June, 1889, Percy Lens Rooper, of Little Court, Speldhurst, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1930.

2 ● Ethel Martha, O.B.E. (1919); served in World War I 1914–19, as Dep. Assist. Dir. W.R.N.S.; (30, *Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7*).

3 ● Mary Catherine (*Forton Hey, Frankby, West Kirby, co. Chester*).

4. Mabel, *m.* 8 Dec. 1908, Hugh Neilson, of Chapeltoun, Stewarton, and *d.* 8 July, 1935, leaving issue.

5 ● Evelyn Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1899, Hadden Todd, of Willaston Grange, Willaston, co. Chester, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1942.

6 ● Agnes Maude, C.H. (1930), hon. D.D. Glasgow 1931, hon. LL.D. Liverpool 1935, Doctor of Humane Letters, Mills Coll. California 1937; educ. Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. and Lady Margaret Hall Oxford; Assist. Preacher at City Temple 1917–20; late Minister at the Guildhouse, Eccleston Square, S.W.1, author of several religious works; (*Barnfield Top, Bayley's Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent*), *m.* 2 Oct. 1944, Rev. George William Hudson Shaw, formerly Rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1944.

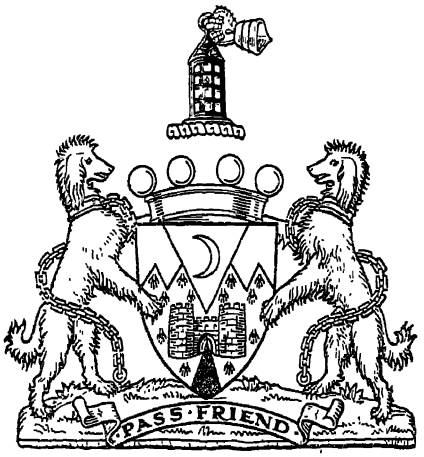
Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Aug. 1917, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 29 July, 1905; Baron (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1944.

Arms—Vert, three stags' heads erased in pale between two bugle horns stringed in fesse all or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased or, collared gemel vert holding in the mouth a riband also vert suspended therefrom an escutcheon of the Arms of Royden. *Supporters*—On either side a stag per fesse or and vert gorged with a collar gemel of the last. *Motto*—Au Roy donne devoir.

Seats—Brockwood Park, Alresford, Hampshire; Tillypronie, Tarland, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough-Windham; Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron.

RUGBY.



The Baron Rugby (Sir John Loader Maffey, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E.), of Rugby, co. Warwick; educ. Rugby, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (hon. Student); late I.C.S.; U.K. rep. to Eire from 1939; Dir. Imp. Airways, and Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., 1937–39; a Gov. of Rugby Sch. 1934–39; entered I.C.S. 1899, trans. Political Dept. 1905; served with Mohmand F.F. 1908 (medal and clasp); Political Agent, Khyber 1909–12; Dep. Commr. Peshawar 1914–15; Dep. Sec. in Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt of India 1915–16; Ch. Political Offr. in Afghanistan, with N.W. Frontier F.F. 1919; Priv. Sec. to H.E. The Viceroy 1916–20; Ch. Sec. to Duke of Connaught 1921; Ch. Cmmr. N.W.F.P., India 1921–24; Gov.-Gen., Sudan 1926–33; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Colonies 1933–37; has Gd. Cordon of Crown of Italy, of Egyptian Order of Ismail, and of Star of Ethiopia; *b.* 1 July, 1877, made C.I.E. 1916; C.S.I. 1920; K.C.V.O. 1921; K.C.M.G. 1931; K.C.B. 1934; G.C.M.G. 1935, and raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 10 Feb. 1947, as BARON RUGBY, *of Rugby, co. Warwick*; *m.* 28 Aug. 1907, ●Dorothy Gladys, O.B.E. (1919), dau. of late Charles Long Huggins, J.P., of Hadlow Grange, Sussex, (by Agnes Maud Dingwall, his wife) and has issue,

1 ♦ ALAN LOADER, educ. Stowe; Liveryman of Saddler's Co.; served in World War II 1939–45, as F/Lt. R.Aux.A.F.; *b.* 16 April, 1913; *m.* 14 April, 1947, ●Margaret, dau. of Harold Bindley, of Burton-on-Trent.

2 ♦ Simon Chelmsford Loader, educ. Rugby; formerly 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards (1937–43); served in World War II with Regt. and in Merchant Navy (wounded, inv.); *b.* 12 April, 1919.

1 ● Penelope Loader, *b.* 2 Dec. 1910; *m.* 28 April, 1938, William Traven Aitken, (*Magnolia House, Halesworth, Suffolk*), son of Joseph Magnus Aitken, of Toronto (*see* BEAVERBROOK, B.), and has issue.

Lineage—NICHOLAS WILLIAM MAFFEY, of Leighton Buzzard, was, by his wife Sophia, father of,

JOHN MAFFEY, of Leighton Buzzard, *b.* 20 Sept. 1811; *d.* 1886. His son,

THOMAS MAFFEY, of Rugby, *b.* 23 April, 1842; *m.* Penelope Mary (*d.* May, 1899), dau. of John Loader, of Thame, and *d.* May, 1917, leaving a son,

JOHN LOADER, created a Baron 1947.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 10 Feb. 1947.

Arms—Erm., a fort with two towers ppr., issuant from the base a pile reversed sa., a chief dancettée or, surmounted by a pile az, charged with an increscent arg. *Crest*—A gauntlet fessewise grasping a lantern ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an Afghan hound ppr. gorged with a collar the chain reflexed over the back or. *Motto*—Pass friend.

Residence—The Willows, Halesworth, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Curzon House; Kildare Street (Dublin).

RUMBOLD.



Sir (Horace) Anthony Claude Rumbold, 10th Bt., of Woodhall, Watton, co. Hertford; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1934); apptd. a 3rd Sec. in H.M. Diplomatic Service 1936; a 2nd Sec. 1940, and a 1st Sec. 1945; 1st Sec. at Prague from 1947; at Washington 1937–42, in Foreign Office 1942–44, with Res. Min. Mediterranean 1944, again in Foreign Office 1945–47; *b.* 7 March 1911; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 29 June, 1937, ●Felicity Ann, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Frederick George Glyn Bailey, late R.A., of Lake House, Salisbury, Wilts (*see* INCHCAPE, E.), and has issue,

1 † HENRY JOHN SEBASTIAN, *b.* 24 Dec. 1947.
1 ● Serena Caroline, *b.* 27 Jan. 1939.
2 ● Venetia Mary, *b.* 8 Dec. 1941.
3 ● Camilla Charlotte, *b.* 17 Aug. 1943.

Lineage—ROBERT RUMBOULD, of Burbage, co. Leicester, *b.* 1560, *d.* Oct. 1621, leaving by Margery his wife (*d.* 1627), with other issue, a son,

THOMAS RUMBOULD, of Burbage, a cavalier, taken prisoner after the battle of Naseby. He left issue, by Catherine Riplinghame his wife (*d.* 1636), with four daus,

1. William, of Parson's Green, Fulham, a distinguished loyalist, entered the office of the Great Wardrobe at an early age, and was the officer despatched to bring away from London the Royal Standard set up at Nottingham 1642, was present at the battle of Naseby, whence he escaped and went to Cadiz, but returned after the King's death, and was Sec. to the Secret Council kept up in England by CHARLES II during his exile. At the Restoration he was apptd. Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe and Surveyor-Gen. of Customs. He was *b.* 1613, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Barclay, Esquire of the Body to CHARLES I, and *d.* 27 May, 1667, *bur.* in the church of All Saints, Fulham, leaving issue,
   1. Edward, *bapt.* 5 June, 1665, *s.* his father as Surveyor-Gen. of Customs; *m.* Anne, dau. of 4th Viscount Grandison, and *d.s.p.* 19 Aug. 1729.
   1. Mary, *bapt.* 26 Oct. 1656; *m.* 25 Aug. 1680, James Sloane, M.P. for Thetford, eldest brother of Sir Hans Sloane, 1st and last Bt.
   2. Jane, *bapt.* 14 Nov. 1663; *m.* Richard Hosier, of Shrewsbury.
2. HENRY, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, Consul at Cadiz; *bapt.* 28 Jan. 1628; *m.* Rafaela de los Cameros, widow of Richard Crocker, and was *bur.* at San Lucar, 19 Jan. 1706.

The 2nd son,

HENRY RUMBOLD, a merchant at Puerto Sta., Maria in Spain and an active Royalist agent; was apptd. at the Restoration Consul-Gen. for Andalusia, and afterwards returning to England was sworn in as a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Extraordinary. He was *bapt.* 19 Jan. 1618; *m.* 1stly, Isabel de Avila (*d.* 1662), and had issue,

1. Henry, who served as a volunteer at Tangier, *d.* Dec. 1688, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1663, Francisca Maria, dau. of Brian I'Anson (a Grandee of Spain), 2nd son of Sir Brian I'Anson, Bt., by Beatriz Rico, his wife. He *d.* March, 1690, *bur.* at Fulham, having by her had issue,

2. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM RUMBOLD, entered the E.I.C.S., *m.* Elizabeth Mason, and was *bur.* at Fulham, 15 Sept. 1728, leaving, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Henry, Sec. of Council in Bengal, *m.* 17 Aug. 1731, Sarah Basnet, and *d.* in Bengal, 1 Sept. 1743, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUMBOLD, E.I.C.'s Naval Service, *m.* in Bengal, 8 Dec. 1726, Dorothy, widow of John Mann, and dau. of Richard Cheney, of Hackney, and *d.* 1745, being then 2nd in Council at Tellicherry, leaving issue, with another son (*d.* young),

1. William, Lieut. Madras army, distinguished himself at the operations round Madura, and at the siege of Trichinopoly; *b.* 1730; *d. unm.* at Fort St. David's, 1 Aug. 1757.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Northall, R.A., and had issue; and 2ndly, 24 June, 1762, John Taylor, of Townhead, co. Lancaster, and had further issue.

The 2nd surv. son,

Sir Thomas Rumbold, 1st Bt., of Woodhall, Watton, co. Hertford, Gov. of Madras, M.P. for New Shoreham, Sussex, and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, and sometime for Shaftesbury, Dorset, and for Yarmouth, I.o.W.; *b.* at Low Leyton, Tilney Park, 15 June, 1736; created a Baronet, 27 March, 1779; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1756, Frances (*bur.* 22 Aug. 1764), only dau. of James Berriman (by Frances Aspinwall his wife), and had issue,

1. William Richard, Capt. 1st Foot Guards, A.D.C. to Sir Hector Munro at the siege of Pondicherry, Oct. 1778, charged by him with despatches and the colours of the fortress to be delivered to the King; M.P. for Melcombe Regis, Dorset; *b.* 1 March, 1760; *d. unm.* at Woodhall, 14 June, 1786.

2. GEORGE BERRIMAN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Frances, *b.* 21 Sept. 1762; *m.* Col. Francis Hale Rigby, of Mistley Hall, Essex, and had issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1772, Joanna (*d.* 4 Jan. 1823), dau. of Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Lord Bishop of Carlisle (*see* ELLENBOROUGH, B.), and by her, had, with other issue,

3. Charles Edmund, of Preston Candover, Hants, M.P. for Great Yarmouth, *b.* 11 Aug. 1783; *m.* Harriet (*d.* 6 Oct. 1877), dau. of John Gardner, of Ashford, Kent, and *d.* 31 May, 1857, leaving issue,
   1. Charles James Augustus, M.A. Camb., F.R.G.S., *b.* 6 Feb. 1834; *m.* 30 July, 1863, Agatha Ellen (*d.* 21 Sept. 1897), dau. of George Woodroffe Franklyn, M.P., of Lovel Hill, Berks, and *d.* 2 June, 1900, leaving issue,
      (1) Charles Edmund Arden Law, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards Queen's Bays, served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. R.E., Chevalier de l'Ordre du Mérite Maritime 1936; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1906, Anne Christian (*d.* 3 April, 1928), 2nd dau. of Hon. Richard Anthony Nugent, of Stacumny, Celbridge, co. Kildare (*see* WESTMEATH, E.), and had issue,
         1*a*. Thomas Christian Nugent, *b.* 1 Aug., *d.* 20 Aug. 1911.
         2*a* † Richard William John Nugent, *b.* 24 June, 1913.
         1*a* ● Rosemary Christian RUMBOLD, (3, *Kenton Court, Kensington High Street, W.8.*); *b* 29 Oct. 1916; *m.* 18 Feb. 1936, Don José Maria Puigcerver, and has issue. She has resumed her maiden name.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1938, ● Yvonne Catherine Aurore Beatrice Garnon (*Villa Mas des Pins, Avenue Hector Otto, Monaco, France*), dau. of late Alphonse Billot, and *d.* 9 April, 1943.

      (2) Christian Franklyn Hales, Major 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., attached 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt., Capt. Royal Scots Fus., served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in Persian Gulf with I.E.F. during World War I 1915; *b.* 5 Sept. 1873; *k.* in action at the battle of Ctesiphon 22 Nov. 1915.

      (1) Agatha Mary Harriet, *m.* 28 Jan. 1897, Rev. Harry Bathurst Norman, M.A., of 10, Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1906, leaving issue.

   2. Thomas Henry, *b.* 26 March, 1835; *m.* 7 Nov. 1872, Katherine Lucy (*d.* 21 Aug. 1932), dau. of John Bott, of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue,
      (1) Anwer Thomas Law, educ. Winchester, and Trin Coll. Camb., B.A., LL.B. 1895; *b.* 27 Oct. 1873; *m.* 7 May, 1904, ● Ellen Mary, yst. dau. of late Thomas Holt, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1916.
      (2) † William Richard, M.C. (1918), educ. Haileybury; served in World War I as T/Capt. R.E. and Pioneer Sec. Nigeria Regt., R.W.A.F.F.; (*Royal Thames Yacht Club*), *b.* 30 April, 1877.
      (3) † Thomas Arthur, late Lieut. R.E., T.F., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches); (9, *Drax Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.*20); *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *m.* 21 Oct. 1911, ● Evelyn May, only dau. of late Walter Comyn Jackson, J.P., of Swanley, Kent, and has had issue,

         Thomas Michael, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (despatches *posthumously*); *b.* 21 July, 1914; *m.* 4 Nov. 1939, ● Rosemary Hazel, eldest dau. of J. G. Hampshire, of Wimbledon, S.W., and *d.* on active service at sea, 21 Dec. 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. Richard Gatehouse, D.S.C., R.N.

         ● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 25 Sept. 1919; *m.* 28 March, 1940, Hon. George Charles Hayter Chubb, elder son of 2nd Baron Hayter, and has issue.

      (1) ● Harriet Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Sept. 1903, Sydney Theodore Hudson (*Clos-des-Alpes, Arveyes-sur-Bex, Vaud, Switzerland*), son of late Sydney Hudson, J.P., of Meads Court, Eastbourne, and has issue.
      (2) ● Katherine Cecilia (*Clos-des-Alpes, Arveyes-sur-Bex, Vaud, Switzerland*).

   3. Henry Edmund William, Lieut. Royal Fus. and Capt. 3rd Bn. Essex Regt.; *b.* 27 June, 1837; *m.* 23 April, 1871, Ellen Schaefer (*d.* 10 March, 1916), only child of Cumberland Dugan Hollins, of Baltimore, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1911, leaving issue,
      (1) † Cumberland Henry Hollins, late Capt. U.S.A. Engineers; (*Escatawba, Alleghany, County Virginia, Covington P.O.; Baltimore Club*); *b.* 1 June, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1902, Emma (*d.* 9 April, 1934), dau. of William Bowly Wilson, of Baltimore, U.S.A.; 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1935, ● Gladys Rose, dau. of George Goring, of Goring, Berks.
      (2) † Edmund Law Hollins, late Lieut. Q.M. Dept. U.S.A., served in World War I 1918–19, *b.* 21 April, 1876.
      (1) Ethel Law Hollins, *d.* 1932.
      (2) ● Annie Law Hollins, *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1907, Ernest Krewson Richardson, of Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1910, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1916, S. Brown Thompson, of Bath, Virginia, U.S.A.

   2. Maria Augusta Dorothea, *m.* 1stly, Col. Frederick Manners, 96th Foot; and 2ndly, 9 June, 1912, Sir Grenville Temple (*d.* 18 Feb. 1829), 9th Bt. (*ext*), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1852.

Sir Thomas entered the E.I.C.S. 1752, at the age of 16, and after distinguishing himself at the retaking of Calcutta, acted as A.D.C. to Clive at the battle of Plassey 1757, where he was severely wounded. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1791, leaving his entire property to the children by his 2nd marriage, for whose benefit he directed that his estate of Woodhall Watton, co. Hertford, should be sold. He was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his eldest surv. son,

Sir George Berriman Rumbold, 2nd Bt., *b.* at Fort William, Calcutta, 17 Aug. 1764; *m.* Nov. 1783, Caroline (who *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Vice-Adm. Sir William Sidney Smith, G.C.B., and *d.* 16 May, 1826), only child of James Hearn, of Shanakill, co. Waterford (by Mary Taylor, his wife), and has, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Caroline, *b.* 20 Feb. 1786; *m.* Col. Adolphe de St. Clair, of the Garde Royale, and *d.* Feb. 1848, leaving issue.
2. Maria, *b.* 10 May, 1788; *m.* Rear-Adm. Arabin, R.N., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1875. He *d.* 1855.
3. Emily, *b.* 1790; *m.* Ferdinand, Baron de Delmar, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1861.

Sir George was Min. Res. at Hamburg, where he was seized 25 Oct. 1804, by order of the French Govt., and carried a prisoner to the Temple in Paris, but was released after an imprisonment of three days. He *d.* at Memel, 15 Dec. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Rumbold, 3rd Bt., *b.* 20 May, 1788; *m.* at Castle Donington, 13 July, 1809, Harriet Elizabeth (*b.* 1 July, 1789; *d.*

8 Sept. 1830), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Boothby, Lord Rancliffe, and had, with other issue,

1. CAVENDISH STUART (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. ARTHUR CARLOS HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. CHARLES HALE (Sir), 7th Bt.
4. HORACE (Sir), 8th Bt.
5. William, Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 3 Sept. 1830; *m.* 25 Nov. 1853, Nadine, Princesse Labanoff de Rostoff (*d.* 1889), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1893.

1. Emily Victorine Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1848 (*m.* diss. 1866), Capt. George Henry Cavendish, 1st Life Guards, son of Gen. Hon. Henry Frederick Compton Cavendish, uncle of 7th Duke of Devonshire. She *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Comte Gaston de la Rochefoucauld, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1904.

Sir William *d.* at Hyderabad, 24 Aug. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Cavendish Stuart Rumbold, 4th Bt., *b.* 26 Aug. 1815, *m.* 1836, Mary Harcourt (*d.s.p.* 1850), eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. Manby, of Northwold, Norfolk, and *d.* 27 March, 1853, being *s.* by his next brother,

Sir Arthur Carlos Henry Rumbold, 5th Bt., Major 70th Regt received the fourth clasp of the Order of the Medjidie, and the rank of Col. in the Imperial Ottoman army, for his services during the Russian war; he was apptd. Pres. and senior mem. of the Executive Council of the Virgin Island, 17 Nov. 1865 (*b.* 25 Sept. 1820; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1846, Antoinette (*d.* 27 Nov. 1867), only child of Cmdt. Antoine de Kerven (by Marie Louise, his wife), and 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1868, Helen Eliza, Asst. Gen. of Soc. of the Sacred Heart (*d.* 20 Sept. 1921), eldest dau. of Edward Hopewell, of The Grove, Walthamstow. He *d.* 12 June, 1869, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Arthur Victor Raoul Anduze Rumbold, 6th Bt., *b.* posthumously 24 July, 1869; *d.* 16 June, 1877, when the Baronetcy passed to his eldest surv. uncle,

Sir Charles Hale Rumbold, 7th Bt., *b.* 12 Oct. 1822; *m.*, but *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1877, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Horace Rumbold, 8th Bt.**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., entered Diplomatic Service 1849, Min. in Chile 1872–8, Min. at Berne 1878–9, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Argentine Republic 1879–80, to the King of Sweden 1880–4, and to the King of Greece 1884–8, Envoy Extraor. and Mm. Plen. to the Queen of the Netherlands 1888–96, and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. to the Emperor of Austria 1896–1900, *b.* 2 July, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1867, Caroline Barney (*d.* 26 Dec. 1872), dau. of George Harrington, of Washington, U.S.A., United States Min. at Berne, and had issue,

1. HORACE GEORGE MONTAGU (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. William Edwin, C.M.G. (1919), Col. R.A., had Belgian and French Croix de Guerre; *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *m.* 21 Feb. 1903, Elizabeth Gordon (*d.* 21 Feb. 1948), dau. of Rev. R. J. Cameron, of Burntisland, co. Fife, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1947, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Horace Algernon Fraser, C.I.E. (1947), educ. Wellington Coll., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (Scholar, B.A. 1927); Asst. Prin., India Office 1929; Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Secs. of State for India 1930-33, and to Perm. Under-Sec. of State for India 1933–34; Prin. 1934; Assist. Sec. 1943; trans. to Commonwealth Relations Office 1947; (405, *Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; Travellers' Club*); *b.* 27 Feb. 1906; *m.* 19 Jan. 1946, ●Margaret Adél (Dale), only dau. of Arthur J. Hughes, O.B.E., of Chigwell Row, Essex, and has issue,
      ●Sarah Josephine, *b.* 7 Jan. 1948.
   2 ♦ William Robert, educ. Wellington Coll., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1944), F/O., R.A.F.O.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1912; *m.* 1942, ●Pamela Mary Dewé, and has issue,
      ●Cheryl Anne, *b.* 22 June, 1944.
   3 ♦ Alistair Gordon, M.C. (1936), educ. Wellington Coll., Major The Cameron Highrs.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1914; *m.* 30 July, 1941, ●Tania Borzakovsky, and has issue,
      ♦ Michael, *b.* 6 July, 1943.
   1 ● Violet Elizabeth, *b.* 11 May, 1907; *m.* 7 Nov. 1934, at Colombo, Andrew Atha, son of C. G. Atha, and has issue.
   3 ♦ George, Lieut. A.O.D., hon. Attaché at The Hague 1892, sometime in R.N., *b.* 19 Oct. 1871.

Sir Horace *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1881, Louisa Anne (*d.* 8 Jan. 1940), widow of Capt. St. George Francis Robert Caulfeild, 1st Life Guards (*see* CHARLEMONT, V), only dau. of Thomas Russell Crampton, C.E., and by her had issue.

4. Hugh Cecil Levinge, Capt. Gen. Guards, formerly Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, Chev. Order of Crown of Belgium); *b.* 7 Feb. 1884; *m.* 12 March, 1932, ●Zöe (*c/o Equitable Investment Co., Equitable Building, Hollywood*, 28, *California, U.S.A.*), dau. of late Thomas Jaspard and Sarah Elizabeth Green Akins, of Saint Louis, U.S.A., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1932.

Sir Horace *d.* 3 Nov. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Horace George Montagu Rumbold, 9th Bt.**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O.; hon. Attaché 1888—Attaché 1890 3rd Sec. 1893, 2nd Sec. 1896, 1st Sec. 1904; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio 1909–13, and at Berlin 1913–14; at Foreign Office 1914–16, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Berne 1916, to Poland 1919–20; High Commr. and Amb. at Constantinople 1920–24; Amb. at Madrid 1924–28, and at Berlin 1928–33 (ret.); sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 9 Nov. 1920; created M.V.O. 1907, K.C.M.G. 1917, G.C.M.G. 1923, and G.C.B. 1934; 2nd British Plen. at the Lausanne Conf. Nov. 1922–Feb. 1923, and Prin. British Delegate at the resumed Conf. April, 1923; signed the Treaty of Lausanne on behalf of the British Empire 24 July, 1923, mem. of Royal Commn. on Palestine 1937, Chm. Central V.A.D. Council 1937; *b.* 5 Feb. 1869; *m.* 18 July, 1905, ●Etheldred Constantia, C.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J. (*Royal Cottage, Kew, Surrey*), yr. dau. of late Sir Edmund D. V. Fane, K.C.M.G., of Boyton Manor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. HORACE ANTHONY CLAUDE (Sir), 10th and present Bt.
1 ● Constantia Dorothy, *m.* 30 Nov. 1944, F/Lt. Hugh Farmar, R.A.F., (21 *Chapel Street, S.W.*1.), son of Col. Mynors Farmar, C.M.G., D.S.O., of 7, Burton Court, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and has issue.
2. Bridget Margherita, *b.* 27 Sept. 1914; *d.* 19 July, 1918.

Sir Horace *d.* 24 May, 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—27 March, 1779.

Arms—Or, on a chevron gu., three cinquefoils of the field, a canton of the second, charged with a leopard's face erminois. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, erminois. *Motto*—Virtutis laus actio.

Address—British Embassy, Prague. *Club*—Travellers'.

RUNCIMAN OF DOXFORD.



The Viscount Runciman of Doxford (Sir Walter Runciman, P.C.), of Doxford, co. Northumberland, Baron Runciman of Shoreston, co. Northumberland, and a Baronet; J.P. co. Northumberland; educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895), hon. LL.D. Manchester 1910, and Bristol 1929; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1934; an Elder Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 19 Nov. 1870; *m.* 23 Aug. 1898, ●Hilda (M.P. for St. Ives Div. of Cornwall 1928–29, J.P. cos. London and Northumberland), 5th dau. of late James Cochran Stevenson, M.P. of Westoe, South Shields, and has had issue,

1 ♦ WALTER LESLIE, O.B.E. (1946), A.F.C. (1937), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1922; M.A. 1928), hon. D.C.L. Durham 1937, J.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne; Dir. of Walter Runciman and Co., Ltd., Moor Line, Ltd., Anchor Line, Ltd., Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and various organisations; Chm. North of England Shipowners' Assoc. 1931; Dir. Gen. B.O.A.C. 1940–43; A/Cdre., and Air Attaché, H.M. Embassy, Teheran 1943–46; W/Cdr. R.Aux.A.F.; hon. A/Cdre. 607 (F) Sqdn., R.Aux.A.F.; (5, *Sussex Square, W.2*; *Brooks's Club*); *b.* 26 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1923, Rosamond Nina (from whom he obtained a div. 1928), 2nd dau. of late Rudolph Chambers Lehmann; 2ndly, 11 April, 1932, ●Katherine Schuyler, yst. dau. of late William R. Garrison, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,
   ♦ Walter Garrison, *b.* 10 Nov. 1934.
2 ♦ James Cochran Stevenson, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1924; M.A. 1928; Fell. 1927–38), Press attaché H.M. Legation, Sofia, 1940-41; in Min. of Information, Cairo and Jerusalem, 1941-42; Prof. at Istanbul Univ. 1942-45; Rep. British Council in Greece, 1945–47; author of *The Emperor Romanus Lecapenus, The First Bulgarian Empire, Byzantine Civilization*, and *The Medieval Manichee*; (*Isle of Eigg, co. Inverness*; 15, *Norfolk Road, N.W.8*; *Athenæum Club*), *b.* 7 July, 1903.
1. Margaret, Capt. A.T.A., served in World War II; *b.* 23 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1925, Roderick Sydney Nettleton (now King-Farlow) (from whom she obtained a div. 1936), elder son of Sir Sydney Charles Nettleton King Farlow, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1938, Capt. Douglas Keith Fairweather, A.T.A., son of Sir Walter Fairweather, and *d.* after an air crash on active service 5 Aug. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* on active service, April, 1944.
2 ● Ruth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1907; *m.* 8 Jan. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), George Alexander Holmden, only son of late Sir Osborn George Holmden, K.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3 ● Katharine, B.A. Girton Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 Dec. 1909; *m.* 28 Oct. 1931, 4th Baron Farrer.

His lordship was M.P. for Oldham July, 1899–Sept. 1900, for Dewsbury, co. York Jan. 1902–Nov.1918, for W. Div. of Swansea Oct. 1924–May, 1929 and for St. Ives Div. of Cornwall May, 1929–May 1937; Parl. Sec. to the Local Govt. Board Dec. 1905–Jan. 1907, Fin. Sec. to the Treasury Jan. 1907–April, 1908, Pres. of Board of Educ. April, 1908–Oct. 1911, Pres. of Board of Agric. and Fisheries and Commr. of H.M. Woods, Forest and Land Revenues 1911–14; Pres. of Board of Trade 1914–16, Chm. U.K. Provident Inst. 1920–31; Chm. Internat.

Shipping Conference 1926; Master of Shipwrights' Co. 1926–27; Pres. of Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom 1926; again Pres. of Board of Trade Nov. 1931–May, 1937; head of unofficial British Mission to Czechoslovakia 1938 and Lord Pres. of the Council Oct. 1938–Sept. 1939; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 16 April, 1908, and created VISCOUNT RUNCIMAN OF DOXFORD *of Doxford, co. Northumberland*, 10 June, 1937. He *s.* his father as 2nd Baron Runciman 13 Aug. 1937.

Lineage—WALTER, **1st Baron Runciman**, J.P. cos. Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle; M.P. for Hartlepool 1914–18; hon. Cdre. Royal Naval Vol. Supp. Reserve 1937; Pres. Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1910–11, and a Tyne Improvement Commr. 1900–20; *b.* 6 July, 1847, son of Walter Runciman, of Dunbar (and Jean, his wife, eldest dau. of John Finlay, of Dunbar); created a Baronet 23 July, 1906, and raised to the peerage as BARON RUNCIMAN *of Shoreston, co. Northumberland*, 17 Jan. 1933. He *m.* 27 March, 1869, Ann Margaret (*d.* 20 Feb. 1933), dau. of John Lawson, of Blakemoor, Northumberland, and had issue,

WALTER, **2nd** Baron, created VISCOUNT RUNCIMAN OF DOXFORD 1937. His Lordship *d.* 13 Aug. 1937, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 23 July, 1906. Baron (U.K.), 17 Jan. 1933. Viscount (U.K.) 10 June, 1937.

Arms—Per fesse or and az., a lymphad, oars in action, the sail charged with a thistle, leaved and slipped ppr., flags flying to the dexter gu. *Crest*—A sea-horse erect or, holding in fore-fins a thistle as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side a sea-horse or, gorged with a chain pendent therefrom a grappling-iron az. *Motto*—By sea.

Seats—Doxford, Chathill, Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, co. Inverness. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron.

RUSHCLIFFE.



The Baron Rushcliffe (Sir Henry Bucknall Betterton, P.C., G.B.E.), of Blackfordby, co. Leicester, and a Baronet, J.P. co. Hertford; educ. Rugby, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1893); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1896; M.P. co. Nottingham (Rushcliffe Div.) Dec. 1918–June, 1934; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour 1923–24 and 1924–29, Min. of Labour Aug. 1931–June, 1934 and Chm. of U.A.B. June, 1934–June, 1941, Chm. Nat. Service Hostels Corpn. 1941–46; Cust. Lecturer Nottingham Univ. 1926; Vice-Chm. Borax Consolidated, Ltd., a Dir. of Town Investments, Ltd., Chm. Nurses' Salaries Cttee., of Midwives' Salaries Cttee., and of Nat. Council for Welfare of the Blind; a mem. of Political Honours Scrutiny Cttee; *b.* 15 Aug. 1872, made O.B.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1920 and G.B.E. 1941; created a Baronet 30 July, 1929, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 9 Nov. 1931, and raised to the peerage as BARON RUSHCLIFFE, *of Blackfordby, co. Leicester*, 24 Jan. 1935; *m.* 1stly 19 Dec. 1912, Violet (*d.* 5 Oct. 1947), widow of Capt. Hervey Greathed, 8th Hus., and yst. dau. of late John Saunders Gilliat, D.L., M.P., of Chorleywood Cedars, co. Hertford, Gov. of Bank of England, and has issue,

1 ● Averil Diana, *b.* 26 April, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1939, Major Richard Wyndham-Quin Going, K.O.S.Bdrs., elder son of late James Dennistoun Going, of Violet Hill, co. Clare, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Normandy, June, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1946, Col. Charles Walter Philipps Richardson, D.S.O. and bar, K.O.S.Bdrs. (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.*1), only son of W. J. Richardson, of Pembroke Lodge, Dunmurry, N. Ireland, and has further issue.

2 ● Claudia Violet, *b.* 11 Oct. 1917; *m.* 28 April, 1937, Major Derek Swithin Allhusen, 9th Lancers (*Stanmore House, Lanark*), 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Frederick Henry Allhusen, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Fulmer House, Fulmer, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, April, 1948, ● Inez Alfreda, Lady Snagge, dau. of late Alfred Lubbock, of Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall (*see* AVEBURY, B.).

Lineage—HENRY INMAN BETTERTON, of Woodville, co. Leicester, J.P.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1 June, 1870, Agnes, dau. of Samuel Bucknall, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1895, leaving issue,

1. HENRY BUCKNALL, created Baron Rushcliffe, 1935.

2 ● Arthur Herbert, J.P. co. Derby (High Sheriff 1947), educ. Rugby; Major, late Derbyshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19, in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (wounded), has Order of the Nile (4th cl.), of Egypt; (*Hoon Ridge, Hilton, co. Derby; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 22 Sept. 1874; *m.* 1897, ● Constance Maud, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Joseph Henry Wilkinson, D.L., J.P., of Ashfurlong Hall, Sutton Coldfield.

3 ● Frederick Archibald, formerly P.W.D. India, *b.* Dec. 1882; *m.* ● Kathleen Green, and has issue, a dau.

1 ● Helen Sybil Mary, *m.* 1900, Charles Frederick Robert Hildyard Urquhart, (*Coombe Bissett, Salisbury*), son of late Major Charles James Urquhart, Royal Irish Fus., and has issue.

2 ● Edith Evelyn, *m.* 23 Jan. 1906, Col. William Eyre Eyre-Matcham, D.S.O., son of William Eyre Eyre-Matcham, of Newhouse, Wilts (*see* NELSON, E.). He *d.* 13 Sept. 1938.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 30 July, 1929. Baron (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1935.

Arms—Arg., three pheons sa., on a chief gu., a portcullis chained or, between two cinquefoils ermine. *Crest*—A pheon sa., between two stags' attires or. *Motto*—Constantia et labore.

Seat—The Gables, Blatchington Hill, Seaford, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

RUSHOLME.



The Baron Rusholme (Robert Alexander Palmer), of Rusholme, in the City of Manchester, educ. St. Mary's Sch., Ashton-on-Mersey, joined staff of Co-operative Union Ltd. 1909, became cashier 1920 and Gen. Sec. 1929, Pres. International Co-operative Alliance, mem. British Transport Commn. from 1947, J.P. for Manchester, served in World War I 1914–18 in Egypt, France and Belgium with Manchester Regt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1890. His Lordship is the son of William Palmer, of Manchester; *b.* 3 Nov. 1860; *d.* 17 Dec. 1941, who *m.* 27 Dec. 1887, Elizabeth Green (*d.* 9 Feb. 1940). He was created BARON RUSHOLME, *of Rusholme, in the City of Manchester*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 1 Dec. 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 Dec. 1945.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and arg., in chief two escallops of the second and in base a palmer's purse, sa. *Crest*—In front of rushes a heron ppr., resting the dexter claw upon an escallop sa. *Supporters*—On either side a heron holding in the beak two bullrushes slipped and leaved all ppr. *Motto*—Mundus mea provincia.

Residence—11, Rusholme Gardens, Manchester, 14.

RUSSELL.



The Earl Russell (Bertrand Arthur William Russell), of Kingston Russell, Dorset, and Viscount Amberley, of Amberley, co. Gloucester, and of Ardsalla, Meath, F.R.S., educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A., 7th Wrangler 1893, 1st. cl. Moral Science 1894, Fell. 1895, M.A. 1897), apptd. Fell. and Lect. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1944, author of *German Social Democracy, Philosophy of Leibnitz, Philosophical Essays.* etc., *b.* 18 May, 1872; *s.* his brother as 3rd Earl 1931; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1894, Alys Whitall Pearsall (who obtained a div. 1921), dau. of Robert Pearsall Smith, of Friday's Hill, Haslemere, Surrey; and 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1921, Dora Winifred, M.B.E. (*m.* diss. 1935), dau. of late Sir Frederick Black, K.C.B., and has issue,

1 † JOHN CONRAD, *Viscount Amberley*, educ. California and Harvard Univs., served as Sub-Lieut. on British Admiralty Delegation in Washington; (*c/o Messrs. Coward Chance & Co.*, 155, *Fenchurch Street, E.C.3*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1921; *m.* 28 Aug. 1946, ●Susan Doniphan, dau. of late Vachel Lindsay, American poet.
1 ●Katharine Jane, *b.* 29 Dec. 1923, *m.* 1948, Charles Tait, of Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

He *m.* 3rdly, 18 Jan. 1936, ●Patricia Helen, dau. of Harry Evelyn Spence, and by her has further issue,

2 † Conrad Sebastian Robert, *b.* 15 April, 1937.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. LORD JOHN RUSSELL, **1st Earl Russell**, P.C., K.G., G.C.M.G., educ. Westminster, and Edin. Univ., *b.* 18 Aug. 1792, 3rd son of 6th Duke of Bedford (by Georgiana Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George, Viscount Torrington); *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1835, Adelaide (*d.* 1 Nov. 1838), widow of 2nd Baron Ribblesdale, and dau. of Thomas Lister, of Armitage Park, and had issue,

1. Georgiana Adelaide, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, Archibald Peel, D.L., of Westlea, Broxbourne, co. Hertford, 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Jonathan Peel, M.P., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1922. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1910, leaving issue (*see* PEEL, E.).
2. Victoria, *m.* 16 April, 1861, Rev. Henry Montagu Villiers, Preb. of St. Paul's, elder son of Hon. Rt. Rev. Henry M. Villiers, Bishop of Durham, and *d.* 9 May, 1880, leaving issue (*see* CLARENDON, E.), He *d.* 9 Sept. 1908.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1841, Lady Frances Anna Maria Elliot (*d.* 17 Jan. 1898), dau. of 2nd Earl of Minto, and by her had issue,

1. JOHN, *Viscount Amberley*, M.P. for Nottingham, *b.* 10 Dec. 1842; *m.* 8 Nov. 1864, Katharine Louisa (*d.* 28 June, 1874), dau. of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1876, having had issue,
   1. JOHN FRANCIS STANLEY, 2nd Earl.
   2. BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM, 3rd and present Earl.
   1. Rachel Lucretia, *b.* 2 March, 1868; *d.* 3 July, 1874.
2. George Gilbert William, B.A. Camb, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 14 April, 1848; *d.* 27 Jan. 1933.
3. Francis Albert Rollo, M.A. Oxford, F.R. Met. Soc., *b.* 11 July, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1885, Alice Sophia (*d.* 12 May, 1886), dau. of Thomas Spragging Godfrey, of Balderton Hall, co. Nottingham, and by her had a son,

1. Arthur John Godfrey, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 March, 1886; *m.* 3 Sept. 1914, ●Hilda, dau. of late William Foster, and *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1891, Gertrude Ellen Cornelia (*d.* 28 Oct. 1942), eldest dau. of Henry Joachim, of Highlands, Haslemere, and *d.* 30 March, 1914, having had issue.

2. John Albert, M.C., Capt. 2nd S. Staffs Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1928, ●Alice Ives, and *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1931.
1 ●Margaret Frances, *b.* 15 May, 1894; *m.* 18 Dec. 1918, Edward Mayow Hastings Lloyd, C.M.G. (*Warren Cottage, Broadmoor, nr. Dorking, Surrey*), 3rd son of late E. W. M. Lloyd, of Hartford House, Winchfield, and has issue.

3. (Mary) Agatha, *b.* 1853; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1938.

This distinguished statesman, orator, and writer entered Parliament as M.P. for Tavistock 1813, represented successively various other places, viz., Hunts, Bandon, Devon, Stroud, and the City of London, and sat in the House of Commons for forty-seven years, during which period his name was prominently connected with most of the political events of his country. He was Sec. of State for the Home, Foreign, and Colonial Depts., Lord Pres. of the Council, Commr. to the Congress at Vienna, etc., and was first Lord of the Treasury (Premier) from 1846–52. He was afterwards apptd. Foreign Sec. 18 June, 1859, and held that office till he again became First Lord of the Treasury 1865 (ret. 1866). He was raised to the peerage as EARL RUSSELL and *Viscount Amberley*, by patent, dated 30 July, 1861, and *d.* 28 May, 1878, being *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN FRANCIS STANLEY, **2nd Earl Russell**, Barrister-at-law, Lieut. Army Motor Res., J.P. Norfolk, Alderman L.C.C., Parl. Sec. Min. of Transport 1929, and Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India Dec. 1929–31, *b.* 12 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1890, Mabel Edith (*d.* 22 Sept. 1908), yst. dau. of Sir Claude Scott, 4th Bt. This *m.* was diss. on her petition 1901. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1901, Marion (who obtained a div. 1915), dau. of George Cooke, of Cumbernauld; and 3rdly, 1916, Mary Annette (an authoress) (*d.* Feb. 1941), widow of Count (Henning August) von Arnim, and dau. of H. Herron Beauchamp, and *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1931, being *s.* by his brother.

Creation—30 July, 1861.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., on a chief, sa., three escallops of the field, over the centre escallop a mullet. *Crest*—A goat, statant, arg., armed and unguled, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu., sinister, an heraldic antelope, gu., armed, unguled, and tufted, ducally gorged, and chained, the chain reflexed over the back, or, each supporter charged on the shoulder with a mullet, arg. *Motto*—Che sara sara.

Residence—27, Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1.

RUSSELL OF LIVERPOOL.



The Baron Russell of Liverpool (Edward Frederick Langley Russell, C.B.E., M.C.), of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, educ. Liverpool Coll., and St. John's Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1931; Brig. late The King's Regt. (Liverpool) and 20th Lancers (I.A.), Mil. Assist. to the Judge Advocate-Gen. of H.M. Forces 1934–43; Dep. Judge Advocate-Gen. from 1943; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C. 1916, Bar to M.C. 1918, 2nd Bar to M.C. 1918), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, O.B.E. 1943; C.B.E. 1945); *b.* 10 April, 1895; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron 1920; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1920, Constance Claudine (who obtained a div. 1933), yr. dau. of late Col. Phillip Cecil Harcourt Gordon, C.M.G., R.A.M.C., of 6, Ralegh Avenue, St. Helier, Jersey, and has issue,

1 † LANGLEY GORDON HASLINGDEN, M.C. (1945), educ. Charterhouse; served in World War II 1940–45, as Capt. Gren. Guards (*c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd.*, 6, *Mount Street, W.1*); *b.* 14 Sept. 1922.
1 ●Anne Philippa, *b.* 13 Feb. 1924; *m.* 13 Nov. 1947, Gershom Radcliffe Layton Warren (*Pincher Creek, Alberta, Canada*), only surv. son of late Herbert Brough Warren, J.P. of Quebec, Canada.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Joan Betty, dau. of late Dr. David Ewart, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., of Chichester, and by her has issue,

2 ●Crystal, *b.* 4 Jan. 1936.

He *m.* 3rdly, 27 May, 1946, ●Alix, only dau. of the Marquis de Bréviaire d'Alaincourt, and of Mrs. Alexander-Dick, of Philadelphia.

Lineage—EDWARD HASLINGDEN RUSSELL, of London, *b.* 21 Jan. 1809; *m.* 1833, Mary Anne (*d.* 1851), dau. of William Crook, of Calne, Wilts, and *d.* 1851, having had, with other issue,

SIR EDWARD RICHARD, **1st Baron Russell of Liverpool**, *b.* 9 Aug. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1858, Eliza Sophia (*d.* 22 Jan. 1901), dau. of Stephen Bradley, of Bridge, co. Kent, and had issue,

1. Edward Haslingden, *b.* 3 Dec. 1859; *m.* 16 Dec. 1891, Maud (*d.* 22 Nov. 1930), dau. of T. W. Robertson, and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1906.
2. Richard Henry Langley, *b.* 1861; *m.* 8 July, 1893, ●Mabel (*Peter's Oak, Windlesham*), dau. of late Frederick Younge, and *d.* 1899, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1902, Henry Langdon Bruce, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1943), issue,

EDWARD FREDERICK LANGLEY, 2nd and present Baron.

3. Sidney Pitt, *b.* 1864; *d.* 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1902, Jean Stewart (*d.* 16 March, 1927), widow of Joseph M'Farlane, and dau. of Alexander Macdonald, of Campbeltown, co. Argyll. His Lordship, a distinguished journalist, was Editor of the *Liverpool Daily Post* 1869–1919; he was first Pres. of the Liverpool Reform Club, a life member of the Court of Liverpool Univ. and a life Gov. of Univ. Coll. Aberystwyth; Pres. of Institute of Journalists, and M.P. for Glasgow, Bridgeton Div. 1885–87. By Letters Patent 9 Oct. 1919, he was created *Baron Russell of Liverpool*, of Liverpool, co. Lancs, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1920, when the barony devolved upon his grandson.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 9 Oct. 1919.

Arms—Per saltire sa. and or, in chief an estoile arg., two roses in fesse gu., barbed and seeded ppr., and in base a thistle leaved and slipped of the second. *Crest*—An owl wings expanded arg, beaked and legged or, resting the dexter claw on an estoile azure. *Supporters*—On either side an owl arg., beaked and legged or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gu. leaved vert. *Motto*—More light.

Residence—The Down House, Mere, Wilts. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL OF LITTLEWORTH CORNER.

Sir Charles Ian Russell, 3rd Bt., of Littleworth Corner, Burnham, co. Buckingham; educ. Beaumont, and Univ. Coll. Oxford; admitted a Solicitor 1947, partner in firm of Charles Russell and Co., 37, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.; served in World War II 1939–45 as Capt. R.H.A. (despatches); *b.* 13 March, 1918; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 18 Jan. 1947, ●Rosemary, elder dau. of Sir John Theodore Prestige, of Bourne Park, Bishopsbourne, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).



Lineage—CHARLES RUSSELL, of Killough, co. Down, *b.* 2 Jan. 1759 (son of George Russell, of Ballystrew, co. Down, and Elizabeth Norris, his wife); *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1784, Rose M'Coy (*d.* 9 July, 1785), and had issue a son, ARTHUR, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas McEvoy, of Drogheda, and by her had issue. Charles Russell *d.* 28 Feb. 1828. His eldest son,

ARTHUR RUSSELL, of Seafield House, Killowen, and of Newry, co. Down; *b.* 9 July, 1785; *m.* 17 Jan. 1825. Margaret, widow of John Hamill, of Belfast, and dau. of Mathew Mullan, of Belfast, and *d.* 28 May, 1845, having had issue. His elder son,

SIR CHARLES RUSSELL, LORD RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN, co. Down P.C., G.C.M.G., D.L. Surrey; educ. at Castlenock, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1859; Q.C. and a bencher 1872; Attorney-Gen. 1886, and 1892–4, and Counsel for Great Britain in the Behring Sea Arbitration 1893; M.P. for Dundalk 1880–5, and for S. Hackney 1885–92, and 1892–4. He was *b.* 10 Nov. 1832, Knighted 1886, created G.C.M.G. 1893, and sworn of the Privy Council 1894. He was created a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, and a peer for life as LORD RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN, *co. Down*, 7 May, 1894, and apptd. Lord Chief Justice of England 3 July, 1894; *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Ellen (*d.* 10 March, 1918), dau. of Joseph Stevenson Mulholland, M.D., of Belfast, and had issue,

1. Arthur Joseph, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law 1886, County Court Judge for Wandsworth; *b.* 19 Feb. 1861; *m.* 7 Oct. 1891, Florence (*d.* 21 July, 1933), only dau. of James Cuming, M.D., of Belfast, and *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1907.
2. CHARLES (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Cyril, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford; *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, Helen Mary (*d.* 22 Aug. 1937), dau. of Alexander George Pirie, of Leckmelm, co. Ross (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 May, 1920, leaving issue,

1. ALEC CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2 † GERALD CYRIL, M.C., admitted a solicitor 1921; senior partner in the firm of Charles Russell and Co., 37, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.; late T/Major R.F.A., served in World War I (despatches), *heir presumptive*; (22, *Rutland Gate, S.W.7*; *The Covert, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*); *b.* 12 Jan. 1896; *m.* 3 Oct. 1923, ●Barbara, 3rd dau. of late Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt., D.S.O., M.P., and has issue,

(1) † Cyril, *b.* 2 Oct. 1924.
(2) † John Alastair, *b.* 13 Aug. 1928.
(3) † Colin Patrick, *b.* 15 July, 1944.
(1) ●Moira, *b.* 28 March, 1927.
(2) ●Clodagh Mary, *b.* 14 Sept. 1933.

3 † Denis Leslie, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford; Major R.A.; Stockbroker, partner in firm of George Henderson and Co.; *b.* 2 July, 1909; *m.* 6 Oct. 1932, ●Verena, yr. dau. of George Henderson, of 55, Cadogan Place, S.W., and The Orchard House, Crastock, Surrey, and has issue,

(1) † Denis Anthony, *b.* 12 April, 1934.
(2) † David Ian, *b.* 1943.
(1) ●Sally Verena, *b.* 20 Feb. 1937.

4 † Cyril Alan, Lt.-Col. The London Scottish; *b.* 5 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1937, Grace Evelyn (*d.* 1943), eldest dau. of William T. Moore, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Genia Helen Kathleen, *b.* 11 March, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1944, ●Jean Patricia, widow of W/Cdr. J. R. Cridland, A.A.F., and elder dau. of Stafford Croom-Johnson, of Greenacre, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.

1 ●Phyllis Helen, *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *m.* 27 Dec. 1923, Sir Theobald Mathew, K.B.E., M.C. (16, *Launceston Place, W.8*), son of late Charles Mathew, K.C., and has issue.

2 ●Eileen Valérie, (*Stony Yarrows Cottage, Mayford, Woking*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1901; *m.* 24 May, 1930, Albert Louis Georges Gund, yst. son of Albert Gund, of 6, Rue Edouard Fournier, Paris.

4. FRANK, LORD RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN, P.C.; educ. Beaumont Coll., and Oriel Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell. 1928); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1893 (Treas. 1936); K.C. 1908; Bencher 1913; Judge of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Div.) 1919; a Lord Justice of Appeal 1928; *b.* 2 July 1867, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 May, 1928, created a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, and a peer for life as BARON RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN, co. Down, 18 Nov. 1929; *m.* 17 Feb. 1900, ●Hon. Mary Emily Ritchie (*Lane End, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey*), 5th dau. of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee, and had issue,

1 † Charles Ritchie, educ. Beaumont Coll., and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1931; (*Butts Gate, Wisborough Green, Sussex*; *Garrick Club*); *b.* 12 Jan. 1908; *m.* 4 Aug. 1933, ●Joan Elisabeth, only child of James Aubrey Torrens, M.D., F.R.C.P., of 46, Wimpole Street, W.1, and has had issue,

(1) † Valentine Francis Xavier Michael, *b.* 12 May, 1938.
(2) † Francis Damian, *b.* 8 June, 1947.
(1) ●Julian Mary, *b.* 5 April, 1935.
(2) Brigid Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1940; *d.* 19 Nov. 1941.

1 ●Mary Lilian Ritchie, (*Lane End, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1901.
2. Eileen, *d.* an infant 23 Aug. 1904.
3 ●Margaret Mary, *b.* 1 July, 1905; *m.* 16 Feb. 1941, Milan Bratza Yovanovitch (*Lane End, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey*), elder son of Pantalemon Yovanovitch, of Novisad, Yugoslavia, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1946 when the life barony became *extinct*.

5 † Bertrand Joseph, D.S.O. (1915), educ. Beaumont Coll.; Lt.-Col. late R.A., Bde-Major R.A. 1916, served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre of Italy); (*Silverwood, Camberley*; *Cavalry and Garrick Clubs*); *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1902, Dorothy (*d.* 24 Feb. 1921), dau. of John George Leeming, and has issue,

1 ●Prudence, (*Willow Green, Killinghall, nr. Harrogate*), *b.* 2 May, 1904; *m.* 16 July, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Michael Chetwynd Ellison, only son of late Charles Chetwynd Ellison, of Ashfield, Malton, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Ursula, *b.* 28 May, 1905; *m.* 1 May, 1929, Major Stanford Bunn, The Royal Scots (who assumed by deed poll 1933 the surname of BURN in lieu of his patronymic), eldest son of late Harry Hunter Bunn, and *d.* in India May, 1942. He was *k.* in action at Hong Kong, Dec. 1941.
3 ●Joan, *b.* 5 April, 1908; *m.* 27 July, 1933, Charles Gordon Brand (12, *Pelham Place, S.W.7*), elder son of Sir Harry Francis Brand, of Harecomb, Crowborough.
4 ●Clodagh, *b.* 17 Nov. 1912; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, Major J. Thomas Haddon, Border Regt. (*Chipchase, Headley Down, Bordon, Hants*), son of Major J. T. Haddon, of Hamilton, co. Lanark.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1922, Mavis Winifred (from whom he obtained a div. 1936), only dau. of late Frederick Hazell, of Frinton-on-Sea, and by her has issue,

1 † Michael Dudley, *b.* 22 Sept. 1923.

1. Lilian Frances, *b.* 20 April, 1859; *d.* 2 Nov. 1864.
2. Eileen Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1865; *m.* 4 Feb. 1891, Douglas Lyon Holms, and *d.* 6 April, 1941. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1924, leaving issue.
3 ●Mary Gertrude, a nun, *b.* 3 March, 1874.
4 ●Lilian, (52, *St. Andrew's Road, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *m.* 3 May, 1906, Henry Olpherts Drummond, of Farr Lodge, Henley-on-Thames, and has issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1928.
5. Margaret, *b.* 21 April, 1879; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1945.

Lord Russell *d.* 10 Aug. 1900, when his peerage expired. His 2nd son,

The Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; L.C.C. 1910–13, founder and partner of the firm of Charles Russell and Co., solicitors; *b.* 8 July, 1863; *m.* 1889, ●Adah (2, *Aberdeen House, Adelaide Road, N.W.3*), dau. of late William Williams, of Glanmawddach, Dolgelly, N. Wales, and granddau. of Sir Joshua Walmsley, one of the founders of the *Daily News*, and has issue,

●Monica, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1917, her cousin, Sir Alec Charles Russell, 2nd Bt., M.C. (from whom she obtained a div. 1932) (*see below*). She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1942, Brig. John Victor Faviell, O.B.E., M.C., of Huckamoor, Effingham Common, Surrey, son of late Charles Victor Faviell, of Perceval House, Blackheath.

Sir Charles, educ. Beaumont Coll., was admitted a solicitor 1888; was solicitor for the British Agent in the Behring Sea Arbitration 1893, for the Government of the Dominion of Canada and for the Stewards of the Jockey Club; K.G.St.J. He was created a Baronet 18 Jan. 1916, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his father. He *d.s.p.m.* 27 March, 1928, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Alec Charles Russell, 2nd Bt., M.C.; Capt. R.A., served in World War I (wounded, despatches, M.C.); *b.* 19 Dec. 1894; *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1917, his cousin, Monica (who obtained a div. 1932 and *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1942, Brig. John Victor Faviell, O.B.E., M.C., of Huckamoor, Effingham Common, Surrey), only child of late Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., and had issue,

CHARLES IAN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

●Sheila Helen, served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr., A.T.S.), *b.* 28 Nov. 1921; *m.* 5 Oct. 1946, Capt. Lawrence Noel George Pace, The Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., only son of Surgeon Capt. J. F. Pace, R.N., of 18, Clifton Green, York

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1936, ●Rowena Mary, formerly wife of Malcolm David Motion (from whom she obtained a div. April, 1936), dau. of

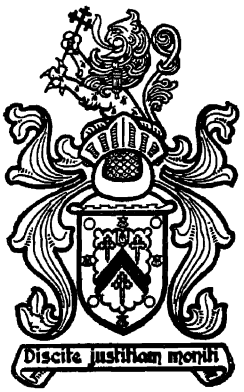
late Richard Scott Lamb, of West Denton, Northumberland, and *d.* 8 July, 1938, when he was *s.* by his only son. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 24 Jan. 1946, Alexander Small, (*Little Barr, Wentworth, Surrey*), son of late Henry Small.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 18 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu., on a chief sa., three escallops of the field, the whole within a bordure engrailed vert. *Crest*—A goat passant arg., armed or, charged with three trefoils slipped fessewise vert. *Motto*—Che sara sara.

Residence—10, Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3.

RUSSELL OF SWALLOWFIELD.



Sir Arthur Edward Ian Montagu Russell, 6th Bt., of Swallowfield, Berks, M.B.E. (1920), educ. Eton, Lieut. late R.E., served in World War I 1914–19; Pres. Mineralogical Soc. of Great Britain 1939–42; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* his brother 1944; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1904, Aileen Kerr (*d.* 17 Jan. 1920), yst. dau. of late Adm. Mark Robert Pechell (*see* PECHELL, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † GEORGE MICHAEL, educ. Radley, (*Neals, Bodiam, Sussex*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1908; *m.* 20 Feb. 1936, ●Joy Frances Bedford, dau. of late W. Mitchell, of Irwin, W. Australia, and has issue,
1●Marie Clotilde, *b.* 26 March, 1939.
2●Mary Christina, *b.* 27 Nov. 1944.

1●Bettine, *b.* 24 May, 1905; *m.* 9 Oct. 1929, Hon. Patrick Owen Alexander Davison, elder son of 1st Baron Broughshane, K.B.E., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1922, Cornélie (from whom he obtained a div. 1932), dau. of Major Jacques de Bruign, of Amsterdam, and by her has issue,

2 † Arthur Mervyn, *b.* 7 Feb. 1923.

He. *m.* 3rdly, 16 Dec. 1933, ●Marjorie Elisabeth Josephine, only dau. of Ernest Rudman, of Ferndown, Dorset, and by her has further issue,

3 † Christopher, *b.* 22 Feb. 1937.

Lineage—This family came originally from co. Worcester, and their arms, until slightly altered on the creation of the 1st Bt., were the same as those of the Russells of Strensham, in that co., of whom the last Bt. *d.* 1705. At the end of the 17th century, MICHAEL RUSSELL, whose father had been an active partisan on the side of Parliament, in the great Civil War, settled at Dover, and *m.* Hester, dau. of Thomas Scott, of co. Kent, and had, Thomas (*d.s.p.*), and

MICHAEL RUSSELL, of Dover, *b.* 1711; *m.* Hannah (*d.* 1 Sept. 1796), dau. of Henry Henshaw, also of Dover, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1793, having had issue, four sons. The 3rd son,

Sir Henry Russell, 1st Bt., P.C., having filled the office of Chief of the Supreme Court of Justice in Bengal, was created a Baronet upon his return to Europe, 10 Dec. 1812. He was *b.* 19 Aug. 1751; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1776, Anne (*d.s.p.s.* 25 Nov. 1780), dau. of John Skinner, of Lydd, Kent; 2ndly, 23 July, 1782, Anna Barbara (*d.* 1 Aug. 1814), yst. dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, (and sister of Earl Whitworth), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles, *b.* 22 July, 1786, *d. unm.* May, 1856.
3. Francis Whitworth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1790; *m.* 10 June, 1823, Jane Anne Catherine (*d.* 1867), 2nd dau. of James Brodie, of Brodie, co. Moray, and *d.* 26 March, 1852, having had, with other issue,
Francis Whitworth, Major 5th Bengal Cav., *b.* 1830; *m.* 22 Sept. 1851, Alice Mary (*d.* 24 Sept. 1892), dau. of Sir John Murray Naesmyth, 4th Bt., and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,
(1) † Francis Whitworth, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1886, ●Maude Agnes, dau. of Denis O'Brien, of Knockroe, co. Cork, and has issue,
† Francis Whitworth, *b.* 1888.
(2) Edward Stuart Marjoribanks Harley, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1882, Mary (*d.* 2 Feb. 1938), only dau. of Capt. W. Phipps, and *d.* 15 March, 1926, leaving issue,
1a●Alice.
2a●Rachel.
3a●Kate.
(1) Mary Rachel Katherine, *m.* 17 Jan. 1877, Robert Dundas Arthur Graham Fergusson, and *d.* 19 June, 1923, leaving issue (*see* FERGUSSON, Bt.). He *d.* 1896.
Eliza, *m.* 19 Nov. 1850, Sir James Naesmyth, 5th Bt., and *d.s.p.* June, 1887. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1896.
4. Whitworth (Rev.), *b.* 17 Sept. 1795; *m.* 6 April, 1824, Frances (*d.* 1873), dau. of Vice-Adm. Carpenter, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1847, leaving issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 6 Feb. 1827; *m.* 1848, Maria Charlotte, dau. of Henry Hammond Shelton, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1852, leaving a son,
Whitworth, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1886, ●Caroline Eleanor, dau. of J. P. Armstrong, C.E., and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,
1a † John Whitworth, *b.* 1891.
1a●Charlotte.
2a●Mary.
3a●Naomi.
2. Charles Whitworth, Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1828; *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, Maria Barnston (*d.* 2 Dec. 1915), dau. of Gen. Henry Daubeny, K.H., and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1863.
1. Fanny, *m.* 8 June, 1848, Rev. William Brassey Hole, Vicar of Bray, Berks, and *d.* Feb. 1906. He *d.* 1887, leaving issue.
5. George Lake, *b.* 19 June, 1802; *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, Caroline Alicia Diana (*d.* 11 Dec. 1890), dau. of 1st Earl of Limerick, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1878, leaving a son,
Cecil Henry, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law and Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, Treasurer 1907; *b.* 15 April, 1833; *m.* 18 Jan. 1859, Katharine (*d.* 22 Nov. 1905), dau. of Henry Porter, of Winslade., and *d.* 16 June, 1910, having had issue,
(1) George Cecil, *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1889, ●Alice Jane Evelyn (*Swallowfield, Gembrook, Victoria, Australia*), dau. of E. W. Mills, J.P, of Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1915, having had issue,
1a. Charles Lake Cecil, *b.* 1889; *d.* 1894.
2a † Evelyn Aylmer Cecil, (*Gembrook, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1891; *m.* 1stly, 1916, Alice Edith, dau. of W. H. Wallis, of California Gully, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1923) has issue,
1b●Sadie Evelyn, B.A. (Melbourne Univ.), *b.* 1917; *m.* 21 Dec. 1940, Harold William Halls, B.A (Melbourne Univ.), (4, *Clowes Street, Kyneton, Victoria, Australia*), son of W. J. Halls, of Clifford Street, Warragal, Victoria, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1924, ●Irene, 2nd dau. of John Brodrick, J.P., of Nangana, Victoria, and by her has issue,
1b † William Henry Cecil, *b.* 18 Feb. 1927.
2b † Harry Arthur Cecil, *b.* 31 Aug. 1931.
3a † Edmond Henry Cecil, served with A.I.F. in World War I 1914–19, and as Lieut. Royal Australian Engrs. in World War II 1939–40; (*Swallowfield, Gembrook, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1892.
4a † John Hardress Cecil, served with A.I.F. in World War I 1914–19; (*Eversley, Gembrook, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 1896; *m.* 19 April, 1927, ●Doris Marion, only dau. of Ernest Reginald Green, of Colac, Victoria, and has issue,
† John Alan Cecil, *b.* 15 Sept. 1928.
(2) Henry Cecil, *b.* 8 Oct. 1863; *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1885.
(3) † Edmond Cecil, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Eton, (*H.4, Artillery Mansions, S.W.1*), *b.* 25 May, 1876.
(1) Rose Cecil, *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *m.* 16 Jan. 1890, Hubert Arthur Strickland, and *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1939. He *d.* 16 April, 1928 (*see* STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.).
(2) Augusta Cecil, *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1888.
(3) Katharine Cecil, *b.* 1 Jan. 1873; *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1947.
(4) Diana Cecil, *b.* 29 March; *d.* 2 Oct. 1878.
1. Caroline, *m.* 2 Nov. 1824, Cmdr. Henry Fortescue, yst. son of Hon. Matthew Fortescue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and *d.* 6 March, 1869. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1875, leaving issue.
2. Katharine, *m.* 18 April, 1816, Henry Jones, of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* Sept. 1845.
3. Henrietta, *m.* Sept. 1820, Thomas Greene, M.P., of Slyne, co. Lancaster, and Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.
4. Rose Ayimer, *m.* 27 July, 1820, Henry Porter, of Winslade, Devon. He *d.* June, 1880.

Sir Henry, who was a Privy Councillor, *d.* 18 Jan. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Russell, 2nd Bt., *b.* 27 May, 1783, *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1808, Jane Amelia (*d.* 29 Dec. 1808), 2nd dau. of John Casamaijor, of Madras; and 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1816, Marie Clotilde (*d.* 31 Jan. 1872), dau. of Benoit Mottet de la Fontaine, Baron fieffé de St. Corneille, Seigneur de la Motte et de la Fontaine, in Picardy, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry, *b.* 9 June, 1819; *d.* at Cairo, 20 Jan. 1847.
2. CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1856, Col. Dawson Greene, of Whittington Hall, and Slyne, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 April, 1894. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1897, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Priscilla, *m.* 25 April, 1865, George Brackenbury, C.M.G., Consul at Lisbon, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1895.

Sir Henry, who was for many years British representative at the court of Hyderabad, *d.* 19 April, 1852, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Charles Russell, 3rd Bt., V.C., M.P. for Berks 1865–68, and for Westminster 1874–83, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, had the Legion of Honour; *b.* 22 June, 1826; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1883, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Russell, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-law, and Recorder of Wokingham, Judge of County Court (Circuit No. 49), 1874–85, D.L., M.P. for E. Berkshire, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828; *m.* 5 March, 1867, Constance Charlotte Elisa (*d.* 20 June, 1925), eldest dau. of Lord Arthur Lennox (*see* RICHMOND, D.), and had issue,

1. GEORGE ARTHUR CHARLES (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. ARTHUR EDWARD IAN MONTAGU (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

1●Marie Clotilde, D.G.St.J., *m.* 15 July, 1903, Hon. Arthur Ernest Guinness, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Iveagh, and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 7 March, 1898, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Arthur Charles Russell, 6th Bt., *b.* 28 June, 1868; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1944, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—10 Dec. 1812.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., between three cross crosslets fitchée, az., within a bordure engrailed, gu., bearing alternate bezants and escallops or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, erm., charged with a fasces ppr., and bearing in his dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée, sa. *Motto*—Discite justitiam moniti.

Seat—Swallowfield Park, Reading.

RUTHVEN.



The Baron Ruthven (Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.), of Freeland, co. Perth, in Scotland, and of Gowrie, co. Perth, in the United Kingdom, D.L. and J.P. co. Lanark, educ. Eton, Major-Gen. late Scots Guards, Bde.-Major 4th Guards Bde. 1914, cmd'd. 1st Bn. Scots Guards 1914–15, G.S.O. 1st grade 47th and Guards Div. 1915–16, Brig.-Gen. General Staff 8th Army Corps 1916–17, cmd'd. 120th Inf. Bde. 1918, 1st Guards Bde. 1919, Brig. cmdg. S. Cmd. India 1920, Col. Cmdt., cmdg. a Bde. in India 1921, and G.O.C. London Dist. 1924–28, Lt.-Gov. and cmdg. troops, Guernsey 1929–34, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with nine clasps, despatches three times, D.S.O. 1900), and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches seven times, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1915, brevet of Col.), has gold medal of Montenegro, *b.* 6 June, 1870; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 23 April, 1895, ●Jean Leslie, only dau. of late Norman George Lampson, D.L., J.P. (*see* LAMPSON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ BRIDGET HELEN, C.B.E. (1947), served in World War II as Sen. Controller A.T.S., and Dir. W.A.C.I.), *heir* to Scottish Barony, *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), 11th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,

ǂ Charles James Ruthven, (Viscount Morpeth, *heir* to Earldom of Carlisle), M.C. (1945), educ. Eton, served in World War II 1942–45 as Lieut. The Rifle Bde. (severely wounded); (*Denton Vicarage, Ilkley, co. York*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1923; *m.* 3 Oct. 1945, ●Hon. Ela Hilda Aline Beaumont, only dau. of 2nd Viscount Allendale, and has issue,

ǂ Jane Annabelle (for whom H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL was sponsor), *b.* 28 Feb. 1947.

ǂ Carolyn Bridget Dacre, served in World War II in A.T.S. and F.A.N.Y., *b.* 18 Aug. 1919.

She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1947, Sir Walter Turner Monckton, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.C., K.C., of 3, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4., son of late Frank William Monckton, of Ightham Warren, Kent.

2 ǂ Jean Elisabeth St. Loe, *m.* 21 June, 1933, Don Francisco Larios, son of Don Ernesto Larios, of Monte de la Torre, Algeçiras, Spain.

3 ǂ Alison Mary, *m.* 5 March, 1929, Cmdr. John Leighton Barran, R.N.V.R., eldest son of Sir John Barran, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

ǂ John Napoleon Ruthven, *b.* 14 Feb. 1934.

4 ǂ Margaret Leslie, twin with her sister Alison, *m.* 10 March, 1932, Peter Llewelyn Davies (47, *Queens Grove, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8), son of late Arthur Llewelyn Davies, and has issue,

1 ǂ Ruthven Barrie, *b.* 9 May, 1933.

2 ǂ George Caesar, *b.* 1 June, 1938.

3 ǂ Peter Tertius, *b.* 28 April, 1940.

Lineage (of HORE)—The estate of Harperstown in Taghmon, co. Wexford, was granted by patent 4 April, 1390, to MATHEW HORE on his marriage with Agatha, dau. and heiress of Philip le Harper, of Harperstown. From them descended

WILLIAM HORE, of Harperstown (son of David), who had a grant of Taghmon 1547. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Cleeves, of Ballyhaly, co. Wexford, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1568, leaving issue. His eldest son,

NICHOLAS HORE, *m.* before 1558, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Isham, of Bryanston, and was *k.* before 1561, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rt. Hon. Sir Nicholas Arnold, Chief Gov. of Ireland, and *d.* 1616) had issue, an only son,

EDMUND HORE, of Harperstown, *s.* his grandfather 1568, *m.* Elinor, dau. of Nicholas Turnor, of Balyraly, co. Wexford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1609, leaving issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM HORE, of Harperstown, *m.* 10 Dec. 1607, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Keating, of Kilcowan, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1662 (will dated 5 June, 1662) leaving issue. His eldest son,

WALTER HORE, living 1618, *m.* Alison, dau. of Col. Nicholas Devereux, and *d.v.p.*, leaving a son,

WILLIAM HORE, of Harperstown, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1681, *b.* 1633; *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Russell, of Newcastle, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1699 (will dated 6 May, 1699), proved 5 April, 1700), having had issue. The eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM HORE, of Harperstown, M.P. for co. Wexford 1711, and for Taghmon 1731–41, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Shapland, of Wexford, and by her had a dau. He *d.* 13 April, 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HORE, of Harperstown, D.C.L., M.P. for Taghmon 1727–31 and 1741–5, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1743, Mary, widow of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacnee Castle, and dau. of John Grogan, of Johnstown Castle, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Charles Tottenham, of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, ancestor of the Marquess of Ely) had no issue. William Hore *d.* Feb. 1745 (will dated 30 Dec. 1744), and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER HORE, of Harperstown, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, M.P. for Taghmon, Col. of the Wexford Yeo., High Sheriff 1793, *m.* 28 May, 1758, Lady Anne Stopford (*d.* March, 1808), dau. of 1st Earl of Courtown, and had issue. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HORE, of Harperstown, J.P. co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1788, *m.* 5 Jan. 1782, Eleanor Catherine (*d.* 1849), dau. and heiress of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bt., and had issue. He was murdered by the rebels on the bridge of Wexford, 20 June, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER HORE, of Harperstown, *b.* 6 June, 1784; *m.* 13 Oct. 1806, Mary Elizabeth Thornton, BARONESS RUTHVEN, and had issue (*see below*).

Lineage (of RUTHVEN)—The historically famous family of Ruthven, Saxon by descent, took their name from Ruthven, co. Perth, possessed by them from the time of WILLIAM THE LION.

SIR WILLIAM RUTHVEN was made a Lord of Parliament as LORD RUTHVEN by JAMES III, and the already large possessions of the house of Ruthven were increased by the marriage of the 2nd Lord Ruthven with the senior co-heir of Lord Halyburton, of Dirleton. The 3rd Lord Ruthven was the chief actor in the execution of Rizzio. The 4th Lord bore the most prominent part in the seizure of JAMES VI, known in history as the "Raid of Ruthven," and was executed for treason in 1584. His family having been restored to their estates and honours, the 3rd Earl of Gowrie and his brother were engaged in the mysterious "Gowrie Conspiracy" of 1600, in which both were killed, and for which the family were again attainted. (For a fuller account, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

SIR THOMAS RUTHVEN, **1st Lord Ruthven,** of Freeland, grandson of Alexander Ruthven, of Freeland (yr. son of 2nd Lord Ruthven, of the old creation), was raised to the peerage as LORD RUTHVEN *of Freeland* between 31 March and 28 May, 1651, and sat in Parliament 1661. The patent is unrecorded, and its precise terms are unknown. It is said to have perished 14 March, 1750, when Freeland House was burned. Collateral proofs exist that heirs female were not excluded,* and there are grounds for surmising that a power of nomination in some shape was conferred in it. Lord Ruthven *m.* Isabel, 3rd dau. of Robert, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, and had issue,

1. DAVID, **2nd Lord.**

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1661, Sir William Cunninghame, of Cunninghamehead, co. Ayr, Bt. (*d.* April, 1671), by whom she had a son,

Sir William Cunningham-Ruthven, Bt., heir of line to 1st Baron Ruthven from 1701, *d.s.p.* Oct. 1722.

She *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1673, William Cunningham yr., of Craigends (*d.s.p.*), and *d.* before 21 March, 1689, when her son was served heir to her.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Francis Ruthven, Bt., of Redcastle, co. Forfar, so created 11 July, 1666, and *d.* before her brother 1701, having had issue,

1. ISABEL, who became Baroness Ruthven.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* James Pitcairn, and had a son,

David, *m.* Catherine Hamilton, of Wishaw, and had a son,

John, *k.* at Bunker's Hill, *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, of Dreghorn, and had by her four sons who (*d.s.p.*), and a dau.,

Anne, *m.* William Campbell, Commr. of the Navy, and had issue,

3. Anna, *d.s.p.*

3. JEAN, *s.* her brother in the title.

Lord Ruthven *d.* 6 May, 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID, **2nd Lord Ruthven,** who was served heir to his father 16 May, 1673, and was one of the Lords of the Privy Council 1689. On 26 Oct. 1674, he entailed his estates, failing his own issue, on his sisters and their issue, giving a preference to the yst. over the other two. He *d. unm.* April, 1701, and was *s.* by his yst. sister,

JEAN, **Baroness Ruthven,** who was executor to her brother 4 Jan. 1703, and made up her titles to the estates. Her right to the peerage was unchallenged in her lifetime. She *d. unm.* April, 1722, and the next holder of the title was her niece,

ISABEL, **Baroness Ruthven** (summoned as a Baroness to the coronation of GEORGE II 1727), dau. of Sir Francis Ruthven, and Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Lord, to whom (as being heiress of line from 1722, as well as of nomination or entail) any doubts suggested regarding her aunt's status have no application. She *m.* Col. James Johnstone, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, of Graitney, co. Dumfries, son of William Johnstone, of Graitney, and by him, who assumed the name of Ruthven, had issue,

JAMES, her heir.

Anne, *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1724, Henry Rollo, 2nd son of 4th Lord Rollo. She *m.* 2ndly, Frederick Bruce, of Bunzeon, co. Fife, and *d.s.p.*

Her Ladyship *d.* June, 1732, and was *s.* by her son,

---

*These are, the retention of the title on the Union Roll after the extinction of the issue male of the 1st Lord, the votes given without protest by the 3rd and later Lords at Holyrood, at a time when every dubious vote was challenged, the summonses to the coronations, and the fact that Ruthven was not included in the careful enumeration by the Lords of Session of peerages, as to which it was thought possible that a question could be raised.

JAMES, **Lord Ruthven,** who voted unchallenged at the elections of Representative Peers for Scotland 1733–74, and was summoned with his wife to the coronation of George III in 1761. He *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1735 ; *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1736, Anne (*d.* 28 Nov. 1786), dau. of 2nd Earl of Bute, and by her had, with other issue (*d.* young, or *unm.*),

1. Anne, *b.* 3 Oct. 1737 ; *m.* 1764, 11th Baron Elphinstone, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1801, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1794.
2. Isabel, *b.* 2 Nov. 1738 ; *m.* Capt. John Macdougal, yr. of Macdougal, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1775. He *d.* 27 April, 1775.
3. Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 18 July, 1763, Sir Robert Laurie, 5th Bt., of Maxwellton, and was div. 2 Feb. 1774, having had issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1804.
4. Janet, *b.* 7 Dec. 1747 ; *m.* 1 Aug. 1765, Capt. Wade Toby Caulfeild, of Raheenduff, Queen's Co. (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.), and *d.s.p.s.* June, 1785. He *d.* Aug. 1800.

Lord Ruthven *d.* 3 July, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **Lord Ruthven,** Capt. 12th Foot, voted at the election of Representative Peers in 1784, *b.* 16 Dec. 1733 ; *m.* 8 or 12 Nov. 1776, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Oct. 1820), dau. of 6th Earl of Leven, and 5th of Melville, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his heir.
MARY ELIZABETH THORNTON, *s.* her brother.

He *d.* 27 Dec. 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, **Lord Ruthven,** Major 90th Foot, *b.* 17 Oct. 1777 ; *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Mary Hamilton (*d.* 5 April, 1885), dau. of Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, Scotland, and *d.s.p.* 27 July, 1853, when the Barony devolved on his only surv. sister,

MARY ELIZABETH THORNTON, **Baroness Ruthven,** *b.* 1784 ; *m.* 13 Oct. 1806, WALTER HORE (*d.* 16 April, 1878), of Harperstown, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff 1828 (*see above*), and by him had, with five other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. William, 75th Regt., *m.* 16 May, 1836, Delis Honoria (*d.* 9 Nov. 1883, aged 64), dau. of Lt.-Col. Pierce Lowen, K.H., and *d.v.m.* 12 May, 1847, having had issue,
   1. WALTER JAMES, 8th Lord.
   2. Charles Edward Stewart, O.B.E. (1920), Lieut. 51st Regt. and Capt. Quebec Art., J.P. Brecon, *b.* 21 April, 1840 ; *m.* 20 Sept. 1875, Mariana (*d.* 18 Nov. 1941), 2nd dau. of Col. Edward Robert Wood, of Stouthall, co. Glamorgan, D.L. late 12th Lancers, sometime cmdg. Glamorgan Mil., and *d.* 1920, leaving issue,
      ✝ Charles, late Capt. Brecknockshire Bn., T.F. ; (*Bracondale Woods, Norwich ; Old Gwernyfed, Three Cocks, co. Brecon ; Carlton and Norfolk County Clubs*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1876 ; *m.* 21 April, 1910, ●Elyned Rhona, elder dau. of late Col. Thomas Wood, D.L., of Gwernyfed Park, Brecon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      1*a* ✝ Elcha Cecilia, *b.* 3 March, 1912 ; *m.* 7 June, 1934, William Herbert Harrison, elder son of Lt.-Col. W. E. Harrison, O.B.E., of Wychnor Park, Burton-on-Trent.
      2*a* ✝ Elyned Barbara, *b.* 18 April, 1915 ; *m.* 27 March, 1940, John Legh Barratt, yst. son of Legh Barratt, of Northolt, Sheringham, Norfolk.
   1. Maria Lowen, *m.* 7 June, 1860, Rev. Walter H. Sutton, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1869, leaving issue.
   2. Wilhelmina Delis Owena, *m.* 19 June, 1879, Rev. Charles Bodval Griffith, Rector of Bishopstone, Hereford, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1933, leaving issue.
   3. Maria Frederica, *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1897.
2. James Ruthven (Rev.), *d.* Jan. 1839.
3. Alexander Leslie Melville, Capt. 2nd Berks R.V., *d.* 14 May, 1877.
4. James Stopford, *d.* 1827.
5. Cavendish Bradstreet, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 22 Oct. 1854, of wounds received before Sebastopol.
6. Walter, Major, Hon. E.I. Co.'s service, *d.* 5 March, 1856.

1. Jane Stewart, *m.* 1 May, 1858, George O'Grady, of Plattenston co. Wicklow, and *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1917, aged 93. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1872.

The Baroness *d.* 13 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by her grandson,

WALTER JAMES, **Baron Ruthven,** D.L., J.P. co. Perth, J.P. cos. Lanark and Hereford, Lt.-Col. Rifle Bde., served in the Crimea, in India, and Abyssinia, and World War I as A.P.M. and King's Messenger, was made a Grand Officer of the Crown of Belgium 1915, created Baron Ruthven, of Gowrie, in the United Kingdom 28 Oct. 1919, for his services in World War I, *b.* 14 June, 1838 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1869, Lady Caroline Gore (*d.* 17 Dec. 1914), eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Arran, K.P., and had issue,

1. WALTER PATRICK, present Baron Ruthven.
2. ALEXANDER GORE ARKWRIGHT (Sir), V.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., created Baron Gowrie, and subsequently Earl of Gowrie (*see that title*), *heir* to U.K. Barony.
3 ✝ Christian Malise, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1902) (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN stood sponsor), Col. late The Black Watch, Cmdr. 151st (Durham L.I.) Bde. 1929, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1932–33, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches three times, two medals with five clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, brevet, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre of France) ; (*Vern Leaze, Calne, Wilts ; United Service Club*), *b.* 24 April, 1880 ; *m.* 26 May, 1925, ●Hon. Angela Margaret Manners, A.R.R.C., dau. of 3rd Baron Manners, and has issue,
   1 ✝ James John Malise, *b.* 17 Aug. 1935.
   1 ✝ Nancy Margaret, *b.* 10 March, 1927.
   2 ✝ Sarah Constance Anne, *b.* 16 Oct. 1930.
4. Philip James Leslie, Lieut. H.L.I., served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps), *b.* 7 June, 1882 ; *m.* 8 March, 1906, ●Lydia Gladys, yst. dau. of late Henry Adams, of Cannon Hill, Bray, Berks, and *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1908. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1912, Major-Gen. Hugh Wharton Myddleton Watson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1938.

1. Beatrix Mary Leslie, *b.* 4 June, 1871 ; *m.* 1stly, 5th Dec. 1888 (*m.* diss. 1894), Charles Lindsay Orr-Ewing, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1903 (*see* ORR-EWING, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1894 (*m.* diss. 1914), Charles Edward Malcolm (*d.* 16 April, 1935), of Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, co. Warwick (*see* MALCOLM, Bt.). She *m.* 3rdly, 30 Dec. 1914, Thomas Octave Murdoch Sopwith, C.B.E., of 32, Green Street, W.1, and *d.* 24 March, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1921, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—Baron (S.) 1651 ; Baron (U.K.), 28 Oct. 1919.
Arms—Paly of six, arg. and gu. *Crest*—A ram's head, couped, arg., attired and maned, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a ram, sinister, a goat, both ppr. *Motto*—Deeds show.
Residence—Cranford, Bembridge, I.o.W. *Clubs*—Carlton ; Royal Yacht Squadron.

RUTLAND.



The Duke of Rutland (Charles John Robert Manners), Marquess of Granby, co. Nottingham, Earl of Rutland, Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby, and Baron Roos of Belvoir, co. Leicester ; J.P. ; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1940), late Capt. Gren. Guards ; Master, Belvoir Foxhounds 1940 ; Jt. Master from 1947 ; *b.* 28 May, 1919 ; *s.* his father as 10th Duke 1940 ; *m.* 27 April, 1946, ●Anne Bairstow, eldest dau. of Major W. Cumming Bell, of Binham Lodge, Edgerton, Huddersfield, and has issue,

●Charlotte Louisa, *b.* 7 Jan. 1947.

Lineage—SIR ROBERT DE MANNERS, Kt., of Etal, or Ethale, co. Northumberland, living 17 EDWARD II, signalized himself by the defence of Norham Castle, of which he was gov. 1 EDWARD III. In 14 EDWARD III, Sir Robert served in Parliament for co. Northumberland. In the next year he obtained Royal permission to strengthen and embattle his mansion of Ethale with a wall made of stone and lime, and in that year was commissioned, with others, to treat with David Bruce and his adherents about a peace. Sir Robert *m.* Joane, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Strother, Kt. of Newton Glendall, and *d.* 1355, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Kt., of Etal, *m.* Alice, widow of William Whytchestre, of Whitchester, Northumberland, and had three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN MANNERS, Kt., of Etal, was Sheriff co. Northumberland 1413. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Kt., and had two sons,

1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
2. John, who served under Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, K.G., and *d.* June, 1492.

Sir John *d.* 6 Sept. 1438, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, Kt., of Etal, 28 HENRY VI. He was one of the Conservators of the truce then made with the Scots. He *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was father of

SIR ROBERT MANNERS, Kt., of Etal, Sheriff co. Northumberland, 33 HENRY VI., and M.P. for that co. five years afterwards. In 3 and 4 EDWARD IV, he was again Sheriff of Northumberland, an Office of great power and profit prior to the reign of EDWARD IV. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir of 10th Baron de Ros, of Hamlake, Triesbut, and Belvoir, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1508, and dau. of 10th Baron de Ros, to which Barony her Ladyship succeeded, and to considerable possessions, which devolved upon her husband, with Belvoir Castle, co. Leicester, built by Robert de Todenei, a noble Norman. Sir Robert had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), his successor.
2. Edward.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Fairfax, Kt., of Steeton Castle, co. York, Justice of the Common Pleas, ancestor of the Lords Fairfax, of Cameron.
2. Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Fairfax.
3. Cicely, *m.* Thomas Fairfax, brother of Sir William Fairfax.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, 12TH Baron de Ros, who, at the decease of his mother 1487, *s.* to the Barony of de Ros, and the Baronies of Vaux, Triesbut, and Belvoir. His Lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Kt., by Anne Plantagenet, his wife, sister of EDWARD IV, div. at her own suit from 2nd Duke of Exeter, and had issue, with two other sons, and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS, 1st EARL OF RUTLAND.
2. Oliver (Sir), Knighted at Roy, in France, by Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.
3. Richard (Sir), had a grant of lands in cos. Leicester, Salop, Stafford, and Worcester 1547; *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 1550), dau. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Kt., of Scribelsby, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, the widow of Sir William Coffyn, Kt., by whom he had a son, John.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Henry Capel, Kt. of Raines, Essex, ancestor of the Earls of Essex.
2. Eleanor, *m.* 2nd Earl of Bath. He *d.* 1560, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Baron Sandys, of The Vine, and had issue.
4. Katherine, *m.* Sir Robert Constable, Kt., of Everingham, co. York.
5. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir Henry Strangways, Kt.; 2ndly, Robert Heneage, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Lord Ros *d.* 23 Oct. 1513, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **1st Earl of Rutland,** 13th BARON DE ROS, K.G., created *Earl of Rutland*, 18 June, 1525. He held high office *temp.* HENRY VIII, filled the most honourable degree in that Monarch's reign, and obtained for his good services a grant of the Manor of Muston, co. Leicester, part of the possessions of the dissolved Priory of Osulveston. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1512–13, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Robert Lovel, Kt. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor (*d.* 1550), dau. of Sir William Paston, Kt., of Paston, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. HENRY, 2nd Earl.
2. John (Sir), of Haddon Hall, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 24 June, 1584), dau. and co-heir of Sir George Vernon, of Nether Haddon, co. Derby. This Sir George *d.* 9 ELIZABETH, seised of thirty lordships and manors; and, from his magnificence and hospitality, was called *King of the Peak*. Sir John Manners *d.* 4 June, 1611, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE (Sir), of Haddon Hall, *m.* 1 Aug. 1593, Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Pierpont, and *d.* 23 April, 1623, having had, with other issue,

(1) JOHN, 8th Earl.
(1) Elizabeth, *m.* 1616, Robert Sutton, of Aram, co. Nottingham, afterwards 1st Baron Lexinton, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *d.* 1668.
(2) Eleanor, *m.* 1622, 1st Baron Rockingham, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), He *d.* 1652.
(3) Frances, *m.* 2nd Viscount Castleton, and had issue.

3. Roger, of Uffington, co. Lincoln, Esquire of the Body to MARY and ELIZABETH; *d.* 1607.
4. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Thomas Newton, Kt., and left issue.
5. Oliver, served against the French at Newhaven; *d.* 1563.

1. Gertrude, *m.* George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.
2. Anne, *m.* 5th Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *d.* 1563.
3. Frances, *m.* 6th Lord Bergavenny, and *d.* 1576, leaving issue (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.). He *d.* 10 Feb. 1586–7.
4. Katherine, *m.* Sir Henry Capell, Kt., of Raines, Essex, and left issue (*see* ESSEX, E.).
5. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Savage, Kt., of Rock Savage, co. Chester.

The Earl *d.* 20 Sept. 1543, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **2nd Earl of Rutland,** 14th Baron de Ros, K.G., Constable of Nottingham Castle, Warden of the East and Middle Marches, Lord Lieut. cos. Nottingham and Rutland, and Lord Pres. of the North. In 1555, he completed the rebuilding of Belvoir Castle. He *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1536, Lady Margaret Nevill (*d.* 13 Oct. 1559), dau. of 4th Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., and had issue,

1. EDWARD, 3rd Earl.
2. JOHN, 4th Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Courtenay, Kt., of Powderham Castle, Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget (who *m.* 3rdly, 25 June, 1566, 2nd Earl of Bedford, and *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1600), widow of Sir Richard Morrison, and eldest dau. of 1st and last Lord Hussey. The Earl *d.* 17 Sept. 1563, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, **3rd Earl of Rutland,** 15th Baron de Ros, K.G., Lord Lieut. co. Lincoln; *m.* 6 June, 1573, Isabel (*d.* 16 Jan. 1605–6, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Kt., of the Vale Royal Abbey, co. Chester, and had issue,

Elizabeth, BARONESS DE ROS in her own right; *m.* 1589, Sir William Cecil, K.G., commonly called Lord Burleigh, afterwards 2nd Earl of Exeter (*see* DE ROS, B.).

He *d.* 14 April, 1587, when he was *s.* in the Barony of Ros by his dau. and in the Earldom of Rutland by his brother,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Rutland,** Constable of Nottingham Castle, Warden of Sherwood Forest, and Lord Lieut. co. Nottingham, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* March, 1594), dau. of Francis Charlton, of Apley Castle, Salop, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ROGER, 5th Earl.
2. FRANCIS, 6th Earl.
3. GEORGE, 7th Earl.
4. Oliver (Sir), Knighted by JAMES I at Belvoir Castle, 23 April, 1608.

1. Bridget, *m.* Robert Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln.
2. Frances, *m.* William, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, through whose descendants the Barony of de Ros, of Hamlake, has descended to the present Baroness de Ros.

The Earl *d.* 24 Feb. 1587–8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER, **5th Earl of Rutland,** Constable of Nottingham Castle, and Warden of Sherwood Forest. This nobleman entertained, at Belvoir, JAMES I upon his journey from Scotland. He was *b.* 6 Oct. 1576; *m.* 5 March, 1598–9, Elizabeth (*d.* Aug. 1612), dau. and heiress of the famous SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, and *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1612, when the Earldom devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, **6th Earl of Rutland,** 18th Baron de Ros, K.G., K.B., P.C., Constable of Nottingham Castle, Warden of Sherwood Forest, Lord Lieut. co. Lincoln, *b.* 1578; created *Baron Ros, of Hamlake*, 22 July, 1616, and *s.* to the Barony of DE ROS or ROOS 1618. He *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1602, Frances, widow of Sir William C. Bevill, of Kirkhampton, Cornwall, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knyvett, of Charleton, Wilts, and had issue,

Katharine, BARONESS DE ROS, *suo jure*, *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1620, 1st Duke of Buckingham (who was assassinated by Felton, 23 Aug. 1628); and 2ndly, April, 1635, 2nd Earl of Antrim, and had issue (*see* DE ROS, B.).

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1608, Cecily (*bur.* 11 Sept. 1653), widow of Sir Edward Hungerford, and dau. of Sir James Tufton, of Hothfield, and had issue,

1. Henry, *Lord Ros*, *d.* young, 1618, *v.p.*
2. Francis, *Lord Ros*, *d.* young, 5 March, 1619–20, *v.p.*

He *d.* 17 Dec. 1632, and as he left no surv. male issue, the old BARONY OF DE ROS devolved upon his dau., the *Barony of Ros, of Hamlake* became *extinct*, and the other honours passed to his brother,

GEORGE, **7th Earl of Rutland,** M.P. for Grantham 1604–11 and 1624–6; *b.* 1580; *m.* 3 March, 1605, Frances, widow of Ralph Baesh, of Stanstead Abbots, co. Hertford, and dau. of Sir Edward Cary, Kt., of Berkhamsted, and sister of 1st Viscount Falkland, and *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1641, when the Earldom reverted to his cousin,

JOHN, **8th Earl of Rutland,** eldest son of Sir George Manners, who was eldest son of Sir John Manners, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Rutland. He was *b.* 10 June, 1604, *m.* 1628, Frances (*d.* 19 May, 1671), dau. of 1st Lord Montagu, of Boughton, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 1st DUKE.

1. Frances, *m.* 8 Dec. 1646, 4th Earl of Exeter, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1660, leaving issue.
2. Grace, *m.* 1stly, 3rd Viscount Chaworth (*ext.*). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1699, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Langhorn, 1st and last Bt., of Charleton, Kent, and *d.* 1700. He *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1714, having *m.* 2ndly, Mary Aston.
3. Margaret, *m.* 3rd Earl of Salisbury, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1682, leaving issue.
4. Dorothy, *m.* 22 Sept. 1669, 2nd Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d.* June, 1698, leaving issue.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* (*m.* sett. dated 17 Sept. 1669) 2nd Earl of Anglesey, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1700, leaving issue.
6. Anne, *m.* 1674, 1st Viscount Howe.

The Earl *d.* 29 Sept. 1679, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JOHN, **1st Duke of Rutland,** M.P. for co. Leicester 1661–79, and Lord Lieut. of that co., one of the chief supporters of the Revolution in 1688. He had been summoned to Parliament, 29 April, 1679, *as Baron Manners, of Haddon, co. Derby*. His Lordship was created, 29 March, 1703, *Marquess of Granby, co. Nottingham*, and DUKE OF RUTLAND. He was *b.* 29 May, 1638; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1658 (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament 1688), Lady Anne Pierrepont, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Marquess of Dorchester; he *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1671, Lady Diana Bruce (*d.s.p.s.* 15 July, 1672), widow of Sir Thomas Shirley, Bt., eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Allesbury, and 3rdly, 8 Jan. 1673, Catherine (*d.* 24 Jan. 1733), dau. of 3rd Viscount Campden, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1711, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **2nd Duke of Rutland,** K.G., *b.* 18 Sept. 1676; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1693, Catherine (*d.* 31 Oct. 1711), 2nd dau. of the celebrated Patriot, William, Lord Russell, and had issue, with two other sons,

1. JOHN, 3rd Duke.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1726, Rt. Hon. Henry Pelham, and *d.* 1780.
2. Frances, *m.* 2 Sept. 1732, Richard, 2nd son of 2nd Baron Arundel, of Trerice. He *d.* 1759.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Viscount Galway.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1713, Lucy (*d.* 27 Oct. 1751), dau. of 2nd Baron Sherard, and sister of 1st Earl of Harborough, and by her had, with other issue,

2. Robert, a Gen. offr.; *m.* 1 Jan. 1756, Mary Digges (*d.* 22 Feb. 1829, aged 92), of Roehampton, Surrey, and had issue, two sons and two daus.
4. Caroline, *m.* 1stly, Sir Henry Harpur, Bt.; and 2ndly, 17 July, 1753, Sir Robert Burdett, 4th Bt., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1769. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1797.
5. Lucy, *m.* 28 Oct. 1742, 2nd Duke of Montrose, and *d.* 18 June, 1788, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1790.

The Duke *d.* 22 Feb. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Duke of Rutland,** K.G., *b.* 21 Oct. 1696; *m.* 27 Aug. 1717 Bridget (*d.* 16 June, 1734), dau. and sole heiress of 2nd Baron Lexinton, of Aram, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, *Marquess of Granby*, a Gen. Offr. in the Army, attained high military reputation as C.-in-C. of the British Forces serving under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in Germany. His Lordship was *b.* 2 Jan. 1721, *m.* 3 Sept. 1750, Lady Frances Seymour (*d.* 25 Jan. 1761), dau. of 6th Duke of Somerset, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1770, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES, 4th Duke.
2. Robert, Capt. R.N.; *k.* in Lord Rodney's action, 12 April, 1782.

1. Frances, *m.* 1stly, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel; and 2ndly, Philip, son of Sir Alexander Anstruther, and his wife, the titular Baroness Newark (*see* CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Bt.).

2. Robert Manners-Sutton, who assumed the surname of SUTTON upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Lord Lexinton of Aram; he *d.s.p.* 1772, when those estates devolved upon his next brother,

3. George MANNERS-SUTTON, who also assumed the additional surname of SUTTON on inheriting the estates. He was *b.* 8 March, 1723; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1749, Diana (*d.* 13 May, 1767), only dau. of Thomas Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln (*see* CHAPLIN, V.), and had issue,

1. John, M.P., Capt. in the Guards; *b.* 29 July, 1752; *m.* Anne, natural dau. of John, Marquess of Granby, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1826, having had, with other issue,

(1) Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 1784; *m.* 2 Sept. 1821, Lady Henrietta Barbara Lumley (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1837, John Lodge Ellerton, of Bodsilin, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* 47 July, 1864), yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Scarborough, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1826, leaving issue,

1*a*. John Henry, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, M.P. for Newark, High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1863; *b.* 4 Aug. 1822; *m.* 21

April, 1853, Mary Jemima (*d.* 17 March, 1904), eldest dau. of Rev. Gustavus Burnaby, Rector of St. Peter's, Bedford, and Canon of Middleham, and *d.* 5 July, 1898, leaving issue,
John Henry Evelyn, of Kelham Hall, *b.* 28 March, 1854 *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1906.
Edith Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1877, Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 25 April, 1924, leaving issue (*see* ANCASTER, E.). He *d.* 15 July, 1917.
2*a*. William (Rev.), *b.* 27 Dec. 1824; *m.* Sarah Anne Williams (*d.* 9 Feb. 1875), and *d.* 29 Dec. 1899, leaving issue,
1*b*. Frederick William, Lieut. 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 19 Aug. 1865.
2*b*. Henry, *b.* 1867.
1*b*●Violet Henrietta, *m.* 20 Dec. 1906, Charles Varley.
1*a*. Harriet Georgiana Maria, *m.* 6 July, 1852, Rev. John Cruger Murray-Aynsley, formerly Rector of Walton-in-Gordans, Somerset (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1898. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1913.
(2) Thomas (Rev.), Canon Res. and sub-Dean of Lincoln, Rector of Kelham; *b.* 6 Aug. 1795; *m.* 23 Nov. 1826, Lucy Sarah (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1846, E. Jarman), only child of Rev. Hans S. Mortimer, and *d.s.p.* 27 Oct. 1844.
(1) Mary Georgiana, *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, Robert Nassau Sutton, 3rd son of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bt., of Norwood Park, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1846. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1833.

2. Charles (Most Rev.), D.D., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, consecrated Bishop of Norwich 1792, and translated to the Primacy of England 1805. His Grace *m.* 8 April, 1778, Mary (*d.* 10 March, 1832), dau. of Thomas Thoraton, of Screveton, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 21 July, 1828, leaving, with other issue,
(1) CHARLES, 1ST VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, G.C.B., Speaker of the House of Commons 1817–34, created *Baron Bottesford, of Bottesford, co. Leicester*, and VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, 10 March, 1835; *b.* 29 Jan. 1780; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1811, Lucy Maria Charlotte (*d.* 7 Dec. 1815), eldest dau. of John Denison, of Ossington, co. Nottingham, and had issue,
1*a*. CHARLES JOHN, 2ND VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, *b.* 17 April, 1812; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,
2*a*. JOHN HENRY THOMAS, 3RD VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Under Sec. at Home Dept. 1841–6, Lt.-Gov. of New Brunswick, Gov. of Trinidad, and Gov. of Victoria; *b.* 27 May, 1814; *m.* 5 July, 1838, Georgiana (*d.* 14 Sept. 1899), yst. dau. of Charles Tompson, of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 June, 1877, having had, with other issue,
1*b*. HENRY CHARLES, 4th VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, D.L. and J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 12 July, 1839; *m.* 16 April, 1872, Amye Rachel (*d.* 23 Jan. 1935), only dau. of Hon. Frederick Walpole, M.P., and sister of 5th Earl of Orford, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1914, leaving issue,
HENRY FREDERICK WALPOLE, 5TH VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, D.L. Norfolk, *b.* 8 April, 1879; *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1918, and was *s.* by his cousin.
2*b*. Graham Edward Henry, D.L. Middlesex, *b.* 7 Feb. 1843, *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, Charlotte Laura (*d.* 18 Nov. 1905), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley, of Burgh Hall, Norfolk (*see* HASTINGS, B.), and *d.* 30 May, 1888, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*c*. Francis Henry Astley, *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1916.
2*c*. CHARLES GRAHAM, 6TH VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, D.L. and J.P. Norfolk, Capt. Submarine Miners, R.E., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *m.* 15 June, 1903, ●Ethelwyn (*c/o Lloyds Bank*, 68, *Warwick Square, S.W.*1), dau. of late Charles Hindle, and had issue,
Charlotte Ethelwyn, *b.* 22 April, 1904; *d.* 5 Feb. 1920.
His Lordship *d.* 26 Feb. 1941, when the title became *extinct*.
3*b*. Robert Henry, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 April, 1854; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1899.
1*b*. Anna Maria Georgiana, *m.* 25 June, 1868, Charles Edward Bright, C.M.G., of Manor House, Elstree, co. Hertford, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 July, 1915.
1*a*. Charlotte Matilda, *m.* 12 Feb. 1833, Richard Sanderson, M.P. for Colchester, and *d.* 14 May, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1857.
The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1828, Ellen (*d.* 16 Nov. 1845), widow of John Home, and dau. of Edmund Power, of Curragheen, co. Waterford, and *d.* 21 July, 1845, having by her had issue,
2*a*. Frances Diana, *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, 18th Baron Hastings, and *d.* 1 June, 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1872.
(2) Francis, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 5 July, 1783; *m.* 27 July, 1814, Mary (*d.* 7 May, 1843), eldest dau. of Laver Oliver, of Brill House, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1825.
(1) Mary, *m.* 17 May, 1856, Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1331. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1856.
(2) Charlotte, *m.* 5 Oct. 1812, Ven. James Croft, Archdeacon of Canterbury, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1825. He *d.* 9 May, 1869.
3. THOMAS, created BARON MANNERS, 1807 (*see that title*).
1. Louisa Bridget, *m.* 15 June, 1790, Edward Lockwood-Perceval, of Bishop's Hall, Essex, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1800, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1804.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 16 June, 1789, Thomas Lockwood, son of Thomas Lockwood, and *d.* 1827, leaving issue.
Lord George Manners-Sutton *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1768, Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1783, having by her had issue,
3. Mary, *m.* 1799, Rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, Essex, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1829. He *d.* 1830.

The Duke of Rutland *d.* 29 May, 1779, and, the Marquess of Granby having *d.* previously, the family honours devolved upon His Grace's grandson,

CHARLES, **4th Duke of Rutland**, K.G., Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1784; *b.* 15 March, 1754; *m.* 26 Dec. 1775, Mary Isabella (*d.* 2 Sept. 1831), yst. dau. of 4th Duke of Beaufort, and had issue,
1. JOHN HENRY, 5th Duke.
2. Charles Henry Somerset, Gen. in the Army, K.C.B., M.P., Col. 3rd Dragoons; *b.* 24 Oct. 1780; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1855.
3. Robert William, a Major-Gen. in the Army, Col. of 3rd Dragoons, C.B.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1781; *d.* 15 Nov. 1835.
1. Elizabeth Isabella, *m.* 21 Aug. 1798, Richard Norman, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1853, leaving issue.
2. Katherine Mary, *m.* 16 June, 1800, 1st Baron Forester, and *d.* 1 May, 1829. He *d.* 23 May, 1828, leaving issue.

His Grace *d.* 24 Oct. 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HENRY, **5th Duke of Rutland**, K.G., D.C.L., Lord Lieut. co. Leicester, Col. Leicestershire Mil., Recorder of Cambridge, Grantham and Scarborough, and a Trustee of the British Museum: *b.* 4 Jan. 1778, *m.* 22 April, 1799, Elizabeth Howard (*d.* 29 Nov. 1825), dau. of 5th Earl of Carlisle, K.G., and had issue,
1. CHARLES CECIL JOHN, 6th Duke.
2. JOHN JAMES ROBERT, 7th Duke.
3. George John, of Cheveley Park, co. Cambridge, Col. R.H.G., M.P. for co. Cambridge, *b.* 22 June, 1820; *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, Adeliza Matilda (*d.* 7 Feb. 1904), yst. dau. of 13th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1874, having had issue,
1. Charles George Edmund John, Capt. Gren. Guards, formerly 15th Hus., served in Boer War 1880–81, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1911.
2. George Espec John (Sir) Kt. Bach. (1920), of Fornham Park, Bury St. Edmunds, and Little Haddon Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, D.L. and J.P. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1915, Cmdr. J Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1914–16, Assist. Provost Marshal 1916, attached 3rd Cyclist Bde. for Coast Defence 1917–18, Bde. Educ. Offr. 1919–20; Capt. and hon Major 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 17 June, 1860; *m.* 24 April, 1884, Anna Sophia (*d.* 30 Dec. 1940), dau. of George Gilstrap, of Winthorpe, and *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1939.
3. Fitzalan George John, Major Scots Guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1866; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1901.
1●Cicely Elizabeth Adeliza, (*The Annex*, 19, *Sheet Street, Windsor, Berks*).
2. Frances Geraldine, *d.* young, 6 March, 1865.
1. Elizabeth Frederica, *m.* 7 March, 1821, Andrew Robert Drummond, of Cadland, nr. Southampton, and *d.* 20 March, 1886, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 20 June, 1865.
2. Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth, distinguished as a poet, *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, Hon. Charles Stuart Wortley, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1855. He *d.* 22 May, 1844, leaving issue (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.).
3. Katherine Isabella, *m.* 1 Dec. 1830, Frederick William, Earl Jermyn, afterwards 2nd Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 20 April, 1848, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1864.
4. Adeliza Elizabeth Gertrude, *m.* 22 Feb. 1848, her cousin, Rev. Canon F. J. Norman, Rector of Bottesford, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1887, having had issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1888.

His Grace *d.* 20 Jan. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES CECIL JOHN, **6th Duke of Rutland**, K.G., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Leicester, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 16 May, 1815; *d. unm.* 3 March, 1888, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN JAMES ROBERT, **7th Duke of Rutland**, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, hon. LL.D. Camb. 1862, and hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1876, First Commr. of Works 1852, 1858 and 1866, P.M.G. 1874–80 and 1885–6, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1886–92, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt., High Steward for the Borough of Cambridge, M.P. for Newark 1841–47, for Colchester 1850–57, and for co. Leicester (Melton div.) 1857–88, *b.* 13 Dec. 1818; created by patent *Baron Roos, of Belvoir*, 17 June, 1896; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1851, Catherine Louisa Georgina (*d.* 7 April, 1854), only dau. of Col. George Marlay, C.B., of Belvedere, Westmeath, and had issue,
1. HENRY JOHN BRINSLEY, 8th Duke.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1862, Janetta (*d.* 11 July, 1899), eldest dau. of Thomas Hughan, of Airds, Galloway, and Lady Louisa Hughan (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.), and by her had, with other issue,
2. Edward William John, Capt. Rifle Bde., Major 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt., M.P. for Melton Div. of co. Leicester 1895–1900, *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1903.
3. Cecil Reginald John, M.P. for Melton Div. of co. Leicester 1900–6, *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; *k.* by a train at Crowborough Station, 8 Sept. 1945.
4. Robert William Orlando, C.M.G., D.S.O., T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. 10th Bn. Northumberland Fus., Major K.R.R.C., served with Isazai Expdn. in S. African War (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.); *b.* 4 Feb. 1870; *m.* 15 Nov. 1902, Mildred Mary, C.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 19 Jan. 1934), widow of Major Henry Edward Buchanan Riddell (*see* RIDDELL, Bt.), and dau. of Rev. Charles Buckworth, and was *k.* in action 11 Sept. 1917, leaving issue,
●Elizabeth Katharine Joan, *m.* 25 Jan. 1932, Lt.-Col. John Norman Pulteney Lascelles, Coldstream Guards, only son of late Lt.-Col. George Reginald Lascelles, C.V.O., O.B.E., and has issue (*see* HAREWOOD, E.). He was *k.* on active service, 11 Oct. 1939.
1. Elizabeth Emily, *b.* 6 Feb. 1878; *m.* 30 April, 1903, Lord George William Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 3rd son of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, and *d.* 22 July, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1947.

His Grace *d.* 4 Aug. 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JOHN BRINSLEY, **8th Duke of Rutland**, K.G., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Leicester, hon. LL.D. Camb 1924, Princ. Priv Sec. to Marquess of Salisbury when Prime Minister 1885–6, and again 1886–8, M.P. for E. Leicestershire 1888–95, hon. Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. Leicestershire Regt. (T.D.), *b.* 16 April, 1852, summoned to Parliament by writ 6 June, 1896, in his father's Barony of Manners of Haddon, and was made K.G. 1918, *m.* 25 Nov. 1882, Marion Margaret Violet (*d.* 22 Dec. 1937), dau. of Col. Hon. C. H. Lindsay, C.B. (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and had issue,
1. Robert Charles John, *Lord Haddon*, *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *d.* 28 Sept. 1894.
2. JOHN HENRY MONTAGU, 9th Duke.
1. Victoria Marjorie Harriet, *m.* 3 Aug. 1912, 6th Marquess of Anglesey, G.C.V.O., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1947.
2●Violet Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1911, Hugo Francis Charteris, Lord Elcho, who *d.v.p.*, *k.* in action 23 April, 1916, leaving issue (*see* WEMYSS, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1921, Guy Benson (*Compton Bassett House, Calne, Wilts; Walpole House, Chiswick Mall, W.4; Brooks's and Bath Clubs*), eldest son of late Robert H. Benson, of Buckhurst, Sussex, and has issue.
3●Diana Olivia Winifred Maud; *m.* 2 June, 1919, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Duff Cooper, P.C., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P., son of Sir Alfred

Cooper and of Lady Agnes his wife, 4th dau. of 5th Earl Fife, and has issue.

His Grace *d.* 8 May, 1925, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JOHN HENRY MONTAGU, **9th Duke of Rutland,** Capt. 4th Bn. Leicester Regt., A.D.C. on Personal Staff 1916, hon. attaché at Rome 1909, apptd. a mem. of Royal Commn. on Historical Manuscripts 1928: *b.* 21 Sept. 1886; *m.* 27 Jan. 1916, ●Kathleen, J.P., Pres. B.R.C.S. co. Leicester, and of Girl Guides, co. Leicester, (held canopy of H.M. THE QUEEN at Coronation 1937) (12, *Chesterfield Street, W.*1), 3rd dau. of late Francis John Tennant, of Innes, co. Moray (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN ROBERT, **10th** and present Duke.

2 ♦ JOHN, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford; *heir presumptive*; (*Pratt's Club*), *b.* 18 July, 1922.

3 ♦ Roger David, educ. Eton; *b.* 23 Sept. 1925.

1● Ursula Isabel MANNERS, one of HER MAJESTY'S trainbearers at the Coronation 1937, *b.* 8 Nov. 1916; *m.* 25 July, 1943 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lt.-Cmdr. (A.) Anthony Freire Marreco, R.N.V.R., only son of Geoffrey Freire Marreco, of Old Court House, St. Mawes, Cornwall. She has resumed her maiden name.

2● Isabel Violet Kathleen, *b.* 5 Jan. 1918; *m.* 24 Nov. 1936, Gp.-Capt. Thomas Loel Evelyn Bulkeley Guinness, O.B.E., R.Aux.A.F. (res.) (27, *Chester Street, S.W.*1), son of late Benjamin Guinness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Grace bore H.M. THE QUEEN'S Sceptre with the Cross at the Coronation 1937. He *d.* 22 April, 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Earl, 18 June, 1525. Baron, 29 April, 1679, by writ of summons. Marquess and Duke, 29 March, 1703. Baron, 17 June, 1896.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., a chief, quarterly, of the last and gu.; in the 1st and 4th, two fleurs-de-lis, and in the 2nd and 3rd, a lion passant guardant, all or. This chief was anciently gu., the alteration being an honorary augmentation, showing a descent from the Blood Royal of EDWARD IV. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a peacock in its pride, ppr. *Supporters*—Two unicorns arg., armed, maned, tufted and unguled, or. *Motto*—Pour y parvenir.

Seats—Belvoir Castle, Grantham; Haddon Hall, co. Derby. *Clubs*—Turf; Buck's.

RYAN.

Sir Derek Gerald Ryan, 3rd Bt., of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk; educ. King's Mead, Seaford and Harrow; late Lieut., Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1941–45; *b.* 9 July, 1922; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 8 July, 1947, ●Penelope Anne, only dau. of Rex Hawkings, of 79, Elizabeth Street, S.W.1.



Lineage—Sir Gerald Hemmington Ryan, 1st Bt., of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, J.P. cos. Norfolk, Suffolk and London, High Sheriff co. Suffolk 1920, Chm. of Phœnix Assurance Co.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1861, 3rd son of Michael Desmond Ryan (by Eliza Anne, dau. of Joseph Allen), and grandson of Michael Ryan, of Kilkenny. He was knighted 6 July, 1911, and created a Baronet 8 Sept. 1919; *m.* 23 July, 1885, Ellen Amelia (*d.* 22 Nov. 1935), only dau. of Augustus Thomas Ellis, of Parkside, Cambridge, and had issue,

1. GERALD ELLIS (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2 ♦ VIVIAN DESMOND, *heir presumptive*, (16, *Avenue Mansions, Finchley Road, N.W.*3), *b.* 7 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1917, Kathleen Frances (*d.* 15 Nov. 1945), dau. of late James William Helps, of Berisal, Croydon, M.Inst.C.E., and has issue,

1 ♦ Desmond Maurice, (57, *The Avenue, Sunbury-on-Thames*); *b.* 16 Sept. 1918; *m.* 19 Aug. 1942, ●Margaret Catherine, dau. of A. H. Brereton, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,

♦ Barry Desmond, *b.* 30 June, 1943.

2 ♦ Adrian James, *b.* 3 Oct. 1920.

1● Jeanette Daphne, *b.* 2 Aug. 1929.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1946, ●Nanny, dau. of late Dixon Slater, of 24, Belleview, Skipton, co. York.

Sir Gerald *d.* 27 May, 1937, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Gerald Ellis Ryan, 2nd Bt., M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 17 Aug. 1888; *m.* 17 Feb. 1914, Hylda Winifryde (*d.* 4 Jan. 1925), dau. of Major Spencer John Herapath, and had issue,

1. Michael Erskine, P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 9 April, 1920; *k.* in action, May, 1940.

2. DEREK GERALD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1● Aileen Pamela, *b.* 22 June, 1916.

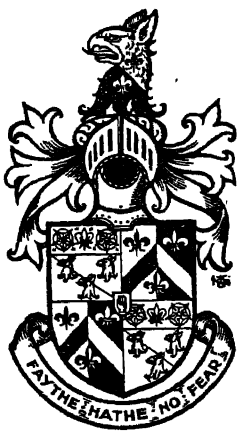
Sir Gerald *d.* 1 Sept. 1947, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—8 Sept. 1919.

Arms—Gu., in chief two griffins sejant respectant and combatant or, and in base a garb of rye ppr. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, a griffin sejant sa., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect ppr., and resting the sinister on a sickle or. *Motto*—Sans travail rien.

Residence—Chattisham Hall, Ipswich. *Club*—Guards'.

RYCROFT.



Sir Nelson Edward Oliver Rycroft, 6th Bt., of Calton, co. York; educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1909), High Sheriff co. Southampton 1938, late T/Lieut. Rifle Bde. and Lieut. 11th Hus., served in World War I 1914–19; Master The Vine Hunt 1932–1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 1 June, 1912, ●Ethel Sylvia, dau. of late Robert Nurton, of Odcombe House, Yeovil, Somerset, and has had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 7 Oct. 1913; *d.* 28 March, 1918.

2 ♦ RICHARD NEWTON, educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1939); served in World War II 1939–45 as Major on Special Service in the Balkans (despatches); Kt. of Royal Order of Phœnix (of the Hellenes), with swords; (*Dummer, Basingstoke*); *b.* 23 Jan. 1918; *m.* 30 April, 1947, ●Ann, yr. dau. of late Hugh Bellingham-Smith, and of Mrs. Harvey Boas Robarts, of 26, Aubrey Walk, W.8, and has issue,

●Susan Marilda, *b.* 23 Jan. 1948.

Lineage—THE REV. **Sir Richard Nelson Rycroft, 1st Bt.,** Rector of Penshurst, Kent, only surv. son of John Nelson, of Calton, assumed the name of RYCROFT, by Royal permission, 28 Dec. 1758, and was created a Baronet 22 Jan. 1784. He *m.* 13 Feb. 1759, Penelope (*d.* 13 Feb. 1821), yst. dau. of Rev. Richard Stonehewer, LL.D., Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, by whom he had with three other sons (*d.* young),

1. NELSON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Henry (Sir), Kt. Harbinger; *b.* 10 Jan. 1766; *m.* 1794, Jane, widow of William D. Naper, of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and dau. of Ferdinando Tracy Travell, of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1846.

1. Penelope, *m.* 1791, Nathaniel Lee Acton, of Livermere Park, Suffolk, and *d.* 1819.

2. Margery, *m.* 1793, James Bouwens, and *d.* 1835.

3. Mary, *m.* 1792, Hon. Rt. Rev. George Pelham, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 1837. He *d.s.p.* 1827.

4. Charlotte, *m.* 1792, Charles Edward Pigou, of Shernfold, Sussex, and *d.* March, 1813.

5. Esther, *m.* 1806, H. Harford, of Down Place, Berks, and *d.* his widow 1853.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Oct. 1831, Adam Askew, of Redheugh, co. Durham, and *d.* his widow 1856.

Sir Richard *d.* 5 July, 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Nelson Rycroft, 2nd Bt., *b.* 15 Feb. 1761; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1791, Charlotte (*d.* 28 May, 1803), dau. of Henry Read, of Crowood, Wilts, by whom he had issue,

1. William John Nelson, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1800.

2. RICHARD HENRY CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bt.

3. Henry, in holy orders, Vicar of Mumby, co. Lincoln; *b.* 28 Feb. 1797; *d. umm.* 6 April, 1840.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 1842, Gen. Sir John Hanbury, K.C.B., K.C.H., Col. 99th Regt., brother of 1st Baron Bateman (title now *ext.*), and *d.* his widow 1870.
2. Harriet, *m.* 15 Aug. 1833, Rear-Adm. Charles Hamlyn Williams, R.N., 2nd son of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1882.

Sir Nelson *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1803, Margaret (*d.* 30 March, 1837), yst. dau. of Robert Mandeville, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Richard Henry Charles Rycroft, 3rd Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1793; *m.* 18 May, 1830, Charlotte Anne Josephine (*d.* 3 Oct. 1874), eldest dau. of William Tennant, of Little Aston Hall, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

1. NELSON (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Charles Alfred William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1838; *m.* 19 Jan. 1875, Edith Maude (*d.* 17 Nov. 1912), yst. dau. of Capt. Hugh Berners, R.N., and *d.* 23 April, 1884, leaving issue,
   1. Alfred Richard Hugh, D.S.O. (1918), Major, W. Kent Yeo., Tank Corps, and Remount Service, and Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., served in S. African War 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 21 Feb. 1876; *m.* 18 May, 1901, ●Violet (*Whiteway Copse, Cirencester, Gloucester*), dau. of the late Capt. W. Kevill-Davies, 17th Lancers (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 April, 1944, having had issue,
      Lily Maud Phyllis, *b.* 6 Nov. 1902; *m.* 20 Jan. 1926, Major Patrick Vincent, M.C., 3/6th Dragoon Guards, son of late Col. Arthur Hare Vincent, of Summer Hill House, Castle Connell, co. Clare, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1936.
   2. Henry Frederick, Capt., 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., formerly Lieut. Wilts Regt.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1879; *k.* in action 7 Aug. 1915.
      1. Charlotte Maud, *m.* 9 Nov. 1899, Fritz Ritter, Rittmeister of Hanoverian Dragoons, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1943, having had issue.
      2. Aurea Louisa Harriet, *m.* 10 Feb. 1903, Lt.-Col. Edmund Stuart Eardley Wilmot Eardley-Russell, M.V.O., R.F.A., eldest son of Capt. Theodosius Stuart Russell, and *d.* 4 April, 1948, having had issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1918.
3. Henry Richard, *b.* 7 March, 1840; *d.* 13 Sept. 1854.

Sir Richard *d.* 21 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Nelson Rycroft, 4th Bt., D.L. co. Southampton, High Sheriff 1881; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 11 March, 1831; *m.* 27 July, 1858, Juliana (*d.* 6 Jan. 1917), eldest dau. of Sir John Ogilvy, 9th Bt. of Inverquharity, and had issue,

1. RICHARD NELSON (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. William Henry (Sir), K.C.B. (1919), K.C.M.G. (1918), Major-Gen. in charge of Administration British Army of the Black Sea, 1918–20, and at H.Q. Irish Cmd. 1920–21, Gov. of British N. Borneo 1922–25, cmdg. 11th Hus.; 4th cl. of the Medjidie, K.G.St.J.; served in Egypt 1884 and 1887, in Indian Frontier Expdn. 1897, in S. African War 1900–1, in Somaliland 1903, and on staff in World War I (despatches seven times, promotion), Gd. Cmdr. Hellenes Order of the Redeemer and Gd. Offr. of the Star of Roumania, Serbian Order of the White Eagle 2nd cl. (with swords), Greek Order of Merit, 2nd cl., and Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; *m.* 28 Sept. 1887, Grace Ronald Maria (*d.* 8 Dec. 1946), only child of late Fletcher Norton Menzies of Menzies, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1925, leaving issue,
   Julian Neil Oscar, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Capt. and brevet Major, the Black Watch, Bde Major 1917, T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1918, Adjt. Royal Hospital, Chelsea 1924–25; served on personal staff in World War I (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *m.* 20 Oct. 1920, Elizabeth Mildred Louisa (*d.* 11 Sept. 1932), yr. dau. of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 6th Bt., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,
      (1)●Cynthia Margaret.
      (2)●Evelyn Joanna Christian.
   ●Madalen Margaret, *m.* 6 Sept. 1921, Capt. Clarence Evelyn Gardner, late Gloucestershire Regt. (*Weybrook Cottage, Sherborne St. John, Basingstoke*), yr. son of late Col. Alan Gardner, M.P., and has issue.
3. Edmund Hugh (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Penshurst, Kent; *b.* 3 Sept. 1862; *m.* 18 Nov. 1902, ●Winifred Edith (*46, Primrose Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W.*11), elder dau. of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 18 July, 1932, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Arthur John, educ. Radley, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1927), *b.* 23 Oct. 1905.
   2. David Hugh, O.B.E., Col. K.S.L.I., served in World War II; educ. Radley and R.M.C.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1930, Elizabeth Edith Dilys (from whom he obtained a div. 1934), only dau. of late Capt. Miles Carbery, 1st Royal Irish Fus., and had issue.
      (1) ǂ Julian Miles Wemyss, *b.* 7 Nov. 1931.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1939, ●Cicely Phœbe Susanna (*Ness Lodge, Fortrose, co. Ross*) yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Robert Bruère Otter-Barry, O.B.E., Royal Sussex Regt., of Glazely Hall, nr. Bridgenorth, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1944, having by her had issue,
      (2) ǂ Henry David, *b.* 24 March, 1943.
      (1)●Charlotte Susanna, *b.* 14 June, 1941.
   1●Barbara Frances, B.A. Oxford 1926, *b.* 30 Dec. 1903.
4. Charles Michael Richard, Capt. Prince Albert's Somerset Light Inf.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1864; *d. umm.* 31 Jan. 1897.
5. Evelyn George, *b.* 6 Feb. 1871, and *d. umm.* 29 Dec. 1920.
   1●Margaret Charlotte Henrietta, twin with her brother, Evelyn George.

Sir Nelson *d.* 30 March, 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Nelson Rycroft, 5th Bt., D.L. co. Southampton, High Sheriff 1899; Major T.F. Res., T/Major, Artists' Rifles, formerly Lieut. The Rifle Bde., and Capt. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in South Africa with Impl. Yeo. 1899–1900 (mentioned in despatches); *b.* 12 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1886, Lady Dorothea Hester Bluett Wallop (*d.* 29 Dec. 1906), 4th dau. of 5th Earl of Portsmouth, and had issue,

1. Nelson Edward Oliver (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
2. Newton Richard Valoynes, *b.* 21 Dec. 1892; *d.* 13 March, 1893.
3 ǂ Richard Michael (Rev.), sometime Lieut. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt.; Vicar of Up-Ottery, Honiton, 1944; (*Trinity Hospital, Clun, Salop*); *b.* 27 Sept. 1897; *m.* 26 Aug. 1924, ●Evelyn Maud, dau. of late Francis James Driscoll, of Jersey, and has issue,
   1●Jean Dorothea, *b.* 10 Sept. 1925; *m.* 25 Aug. 1945, Charles Spencer Goldring, of Ontario, Canada, and has issue.
   2●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Nov. 1935.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1911, ●Emily Mary (*Damyons, Castle Hedingham, Essex*), elder dau. of Col. Hon. Henry William Lowry-Corry (*see* BELMORE, E.), and by her had issue,

4 ǂ Henry Richard, D.S.C. (1943), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* 28 Dec. 1911; *m.* 14 Nov. 1941, ●Penelope Gwendolen, dau. of late Col. Charles Spenser B. Evans-Lombe, Leinster Regt. of Bradpole, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ǂ Richard John, *b.* 15 June, 1946.
   ●Caroline Mary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1944.
5 ǂ Charles Frederick, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.1937); (13, *Heath Hurst Road, N.W.*2); *b.* 9 Sept. 1914; *m.* 9 May, 1947, ●Mrs. Chloë Rosenfeld, elder dau. of late Edouard Majolier, and of the late Mrs. Peter Longton, of Springle House, Hertford.
   1●Alice Juliana Rosamond, *b.* 5 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1938, Neil Malise Graham, only son of late Major George Humphrey Irving Graham, The Devonshire Regt. and I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1939, as the result of a motoring accident. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1943, Rev. Patrick Roger Harvey, Rector of Horwood, N. Devon; late R.N.V.R., 2nd son of R. H. Harvey, of 3, Park Lane East, Reigate, and has further issue.
   2●Eleanor Mary, served in World War II 1942–45, in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 2 April, 1918.

Sir Richard *d.* 25 Oct. 1925, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—22 Jan. 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend, or, and az., three griffins' heads, erased, counterchanged; on a chief, ermine, a fleur-de-lis, between two roses, gu., for RYCROFT; 2nd and 3rd, party per pale, or and sa., a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged for NELSON. *Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, per bend, or and az., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged. *Motto*—Faythe hathe no fear.

Residence—Dummer House, Basingstoke, Hants.

RYLANDS.



Sir (William) Peter Rylands, 1st Bt., of Thelwall, in the co. palatine of Chester; a Kt., J.P. co. Lancaster 1905 and co. Chester 1906, High Sheriff co. Chester 1935–36, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1892), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1894, Man. Dir. Rylands Bros. Ltd., Warrington from 1898, Pres. Iron and Steel Wire Manufacturers' Assoc. from 1900, of Federation of British Industries 1919–21, of Iron and Steel Institute 1926–27, of National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers (now British Iron and Steel Federation) from 1930, is Cmdr. of Royal Order of Vasa, of Sweden, *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; Knighted 11 Feb. 1921 and created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1939; *m.* 6 June, 1894, Nora (*d.* 22 Feb. 1946), dau. of David de Angelis, of Paris.

Lineage—PETER RYLANDS, of Westhoughton, in the parish of Deane, co. Lancaster, was a tenant of Cockersand Abbey in 1537; his 6th son, RALPH RYLANDS, of Westhoughton, and afterwards of Culcheth, whose will was proved at Chester 25 Nov. 1633, had a 2nd son, JOHN RYLANDS (*d.* 1655), and was father of GEORGE RYLANDS, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1727, leaving a 2nd son, PETER RYLANDS, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1773, leaving an eldest son, JOHN RYLANDS, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1815, who had issue,

JOHN RYLANDS, *b.* 21 Jan. 1771; *m.* Martha Glazebrook (*d.* Feb. 1870), and *d.* 23 Aug. 1848; leaving by her a son,

PETER RYLANDS, of Massey Hall, Thelwall, nr. Warrington, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Chester and for the borough of Warrington, Mayor of Warrington 1853–4, M.P. for Warrington 1868–74, and for Burnley 1876–87, *b.* 18 Jan. 1820; *m.* 30 April, 1861, Caroline Wright (*d.* 2 April, 1920), dau. of William Reynolds, of Pinhoe, Devon, and Latchford House, Warrington, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1887, having had issue,

1●Louis Gordon, of Alport Lodge, Manchester, educ. Charterhouse and Lond. Univ. (B.A., B.Sc.), *b.* 10 July, 1862; *m.* 23 Nov. 1887, ●Kate Edwards, dau. of Edward Edwards, of Bulch Vivod, Llangollen, and has issue,

●Margery Sophia.

2. Thomas Kirkland, of Tockington, co. Gloucester, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 13 March, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1888, Edith Nora, dau. of John Pennington, of Woodland Hall, Broughton-in-Furness, and by her had issue,

1●Geoffrey Kirkland, O.B.E. (1946), F.R.Met.S., of Uplands, Moore, nr. Warrington, educ. Osborne and Dartmouth, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), J.P. co. Chester, Dir. Lancashire Steel Corpn. Ltd., Rylands Bros. Ltd., Whitecross Co. Ltd., and Penfold Fencing Co. Ltd. (*United Service Club*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *m.* 29 Aug. 1918, ●Norah May Chester, dau. of late Rev. Francis Charles Chester-Master (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1)●Peter Kirkland, served in M.N. 1938-46; *b.* 22 Dec. 1919; *m.* 24 Sept. 1942, ●Kathleen Joan, 2nd dau. of Surg.-Cmdr. R. Connole, R.N., of Oakbank, Scotby, Carlisle, and has issue,

●Julian Kirkland, *b.* 6 Oct. 1944.

●Charmian Norah Dorothy, *b.* 16 Dec. 1946.

(2)●David Chester, Midshipman, R.N.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1897, ●Betha Nisbet Wolferstan (*Came Rectory, Dorchester*), dau. of late Rev. John S. Thomas, Bursar of Marlborough Coll., and *d.* 30 June, 1933, having by her had issue,

2. Peter Wolferstan, Lieut. R.A.F., *b.* 9 March, 1899; *k.* on active service 9 Aug. 1918.

3●George Humphrey Wolferstan, M.A. and Fell. King's Coll. Camb.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1902.

4●James Wolferstan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1911.

3. (WILLIAM) PETER (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Caroline Edith Georgiana, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1939.

2. Louisa Caroline Yate, *m.* 8 Sept. 1888, Louis Wolff, of The Hague, Holland, and *d.* 26 1920, leaving issue.

Mr. Rylands *d.* 8 Feb. 1887.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1939.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse dancetté or and gu.; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, over all a fesse, az., thereon a gryphon passant regardant between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion az., on the shoulder a bezant charged with a fleur-de-lis also az., supporting a flag-staff entwined by a branch of oak ppr., therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner gu., fringed and charged with a lion passant or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Massey Hall, Thelwall, nr. Warrington. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Leander.

SACKVILLE.



The Baron Sackville (Sir Charles John Sackville-West, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.), of Knole, Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., Major-Gen. late K.R.R.C., British Rep. of the Supreme War Council at Versailles 1918–19, Mil. Attaché in Paris 1920–24, and Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey 1925–29, has Legion of Honour, D.S.M. of U.S.A., Croix de Guerre of Italy and France, and is Grand Offr. of Order of the Crown of Italy, served in Manipur 1891 (despatches), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches), and World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice, despatches), ret. 1929; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; created C.M.G. 1915, C.B. 1921, and K.B.E. 1919; *s.* his brother as 4th Baron 1928; *m.* 1stly, 5 Jan. 1897, Maude Cecila (*d.* 7 Dec. 1920), dau. of late Capt. Matthew John Bell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† EDWARD CHARLES, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; (*Long Crichel House, Wimborne, Dorset; Savile and Brooks's Clubs*); *b.* 13 Nov. 1901.

●Diana Joan, *b.* 10 Oct. 1906; *m.* 3 Dec. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), 4th Baron Romilly.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1924, ●Anne, formerly wife of Stephen Sohier Bigelow, of Boston, and dau. of late William Meredith, of New York.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD SACKVILLE, Kt., mem. of the Privy Council in the reigns of MARY and ELIZABETH, Chancellor in the court of Augmentation in the former, and Under Treas. of the Exchequer in the latter; M.P. for Kent, and subsequently for Surrey. Sir Richard *m.* Winifred, dau. of Sir John Bruges, Lord Mayor of the City of London; and *d.* 1556, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, Marquess of Winchester, and *d.* 1586) a dau., Anne, wife of Gregory, Lord Dacre, and a son and successor,

THOMAS SACKVILLE, 1ST EARL OF DORSET, Knighted in the presence of QUEEN ELIZABETH, by the Duke of Norfolk, 8 June, 1567, and on the same day created a Peer of the Realm as BARON BUCKHURST, *of Buckhurst, Sussex.* In 1594, he was apptd. Lord High Treas. of England, and (13 March, 1603–4) was elevated to an Earldom, as EARL DORSET. His Lordship *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir John Baker, Kt., and had issue, with another son,

1. ROBERT, 2nd Earl.
2. William (Sir), who was Knighted in France by HENRY IV, King of France, Oct. 1589, at the age of nineteen years, and lost his life in the wars in that country, 1591.
3. Thomas, who distinguished himself against the Turks, 1595.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Henry Glemham, of Glemham, Suffolk.
2. Jane, *m.* Feb. 1591, 2nd Viscount Montague. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1629, leaving issue.
3. Mary, *m.* 9th Baron Abergavenny. He *d.* 1641, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* suddenly at the council table at Whitehall, 19 April, 1608, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SACKVILLE, 2ND EARL OF DORSET, who enjoyed the family honours but a few months, he *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.* 4 Sept. 1591), dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and 2ndly, Anne, widow of Henry, Lord Compton, and dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe, co. Northampton. He had issue by his 1st wife,

1. RICHARD, 3rd Earl.
2. EDWARD, 4th Earl.
1. Cecily, *m.* Sir Henry Compton, K.B., 3rd son of Henry, Lord Compton.
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, K.B., grandson to Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford; and 2ndly, Sir Edward Lewis, Kt. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1609, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD SACKVILLE, 3RD EARL OF DORSET, *b.* 28 March, 1589; *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of 3rd Earl of Cumberland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 4th Earl of Pembroke) he had two daus.,

1. Margaret, *m.* 21 April, 1629, 2nd Earl of Thanet, and had issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1664.
2. Isabella, *m.* 5 July, 1647, 3rd Earl of Northampton, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1719. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1681.

He *d.* 1624, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD SACKVILLE, 4TH EARL OF DORSET, K.G., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir George Curzon, of Croxhill, co. Derby, and had issue, two sons. His Lordship, before he attained the title, was concerned in a fatal duel, which is thus mentioned by Lord Clarendon:—"He entered into a fatal quarrel upon a subject very unwarrantable, with a young nobleman of Scotland, the Lord Bruce, upon which they both transported themselves in Flanders, and attended only by two chirurgiens placed at a distance, and under an obligation not to stir but at the fall of one of them, they fought under the walls of Antwerp, when the Lord Bruce fell dead upon the place; and Sir Edward Sackville (for so he was then called), being likewise hurt, retired into the next monastery, which was near at hand." His Lordship *d.* 1652, having had two sons,

1. RICHARD, 5th Earl.
2. Edward, *m.* Bridget, Baroness Norreys, dau. and sole heiress to Edward Wray, 3rd son of Sir William Wray, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), of Glentworth, co. Lincoln (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Lord Norreys, Earl of Berkshire).

The elder son,

RICHARD SACKVILLE, 5TH EARL OF DORSET, *m.* Frances, yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Middlesex, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Poole), he had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor.
1. Mary, *b.* 4 Feb. 1646; *m.* 6 Feb. 1664–5, 2nd Earl of Orrery, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1710. He *d.* 29 March, 1681–2, leaving issue (*see* CORK AND ORRERY, E.).
2. Anne, *m.* Alexander, 4th Earl of Hume, in Scotland.
3. Frances, *b.* 6 Feb. 1655; *m.* 11 Dec. 1683, Sir George Lane, 2nd Bt., of Tulske, co. Roscommon, afterwards created Viscount Lanesborough, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES SACKVILLE, 6TH EARL OF DORSET, K.G., *b.* 24 Jan. 1637, who *s.* also in right of his mother to the estates of the Earl of Middlesex, and was created EARL OF MIDDLESEX and BARON CRANFIELD of Cranfield, co. Bedford. His Lordship's 2nd wife was Mary, dau. of James Compton, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had, with a dau., a son,

LIONEL CRANFIELD SACKVILLE, 1ST DUKE OF DORSET, K.G. *b.* 18 Jan. 1688, created DUKE OF DORSET 13 June, 1720; *m.* Jan. 1708–9, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 June, 1768), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Walter Philip Colyear, and niece of 1st Earl of Portmore, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. CHARLES, 2nd Duke.
2. John Philip, *b.* 22 June, 1713; *m.* 1744, Frances, dau. of 1st Earl Gower (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), and *d.* 1765, leaving issue,

JOHN FREDERICK, 3rd Duke.

Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1767, Sackville, 8th Earl of Thanet. He *d.* 10 April, 1786, leaving issue.

3. George, the well-known Lord George Sackville, assumed by Act of Parliament, 16 Feb. 1770, the surname of GERMAIN, pursuant to the will of Sir John and Lady Elizabeth Germain, of Drayton, co. Northampton. This nobleman was a soldier and a statesman. As the former he was less fortunate than as the latter, having incurred the displeasure of the C.-in-C., Ferdinand, Prince of Brunswick, at the battle of Minden, and being censured by a court martial held at his own request on returning to England. His Lordship was endowed with very considerable talents, and filled subsequently some of the highest offices in the administration. He was elevated to the Peerage 11 Feb. 1782, as BARON BOLEBROKE and VISCOUNT SACKVILLE, *of Drayton.* He was *b.* 26 Jan. 1715–16; *m.* 3 Sept. 1754, Diana (*d.* 15 Jan. 1758), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Sambrooke, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. CHARLES, 2nd Viscount Sackville, and 5th and last Duke of Dorset.
2. George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1770; *m.* Dec. 1814, Harriet Pearce (*d.* 18 April, 1835), and *d.* 31 May, 1836, leaving issue,

Caroline Harriet, *m.* 2 June, 1837, William Bruce Stopford Sackville, of Drayton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1908. He *d.* 29 May, 1872, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Diana, *m.* John, 2nd Earl of Glandore; and *d.* 1814.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1726, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1729. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1751 (*see* BATH, M.).
2. Caroline, *m.* 27 July, 1742, 1st Baron Milton (*ext.*), and *d.* 24 March, 1775. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1798, leaving issue.

His Grace *d.* 10 Oct. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES SACKVILLE, 2ND DUKE OF DORSET, *b.* 6 Feb. 1710–11; *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1769, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN FREDERICK SACKVILLE, 3RD DUKE OF DORSET, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of Kent, and of the city of Canterbury, Vice-Adm. of the coasts of that co., and in 1783 Amb. to the Court of France. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1790, Arabella Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Charles Cope, Bt., of Brewerne, and had issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN FREDERICK, 4th Duke.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1811, 6th Earl of Plymouth. He *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1833. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1839, 1st Earl Amherst, and *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1864. He *d.* 13 March, 1857, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1813, 5th Earl De La Warr, and had issue (*see below*).

His Grace *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE JOHN FREDERICK SACKVILLE, 4TH DUKE OF DORSET, *b.* 15 Nov. 1793; *k.* by a fall from his horse while hunting nr. Dublin, 14 Feb. 1815, being on a visit at the time to his mother, who had *m.* Charles, Lord Whitworth, then Lord Lieut. of Ireland. As His Grace *d. unm.*, the family honours devolved upon his cousin,

CHARLES SACKVILLE GERMAIN, 2ND VISCOUNT SACKVILLE, and 5TH DUKE OF DORSET, K.G., P.C., *b.* 27 Aug. 1767; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1843, when all his honours became *extinct*, and the representation of family devolved upon the sisters of the 4th Duke, MARY, Countess Amherst, who *d.s.p.* 20 July, 1864, and ELIZABETH, Countess De La Warr. The yr. sister,

LADY ELIZABETH SACKVILLE, *m.* 21 June, 1813, 5th Earl De La Warr (*see that title*) who *d.* 23 Feb. 1869. Her Ladyship assumed by Royal Licence her paternal name and arms of SACKVILLE, in addition to those of WEST, 6 Nov. 1843, and was created BARONESS BUCKHURST 25 April, 1864. She *d.* 9 Jan. 1870, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. George John Frederick, *Viscount Cantelupe*, an Offr. Gren. Guards, *b.* 26 April, 1814; *d. unm. v.p.* 25 June, 1850.
2. Charles Richard, 6TH EARL DE LA WARR (*see that title*).
3. Reginald Windsor, 7TH EARL DE LA WARR (*see that title*).
4. MORTIMER, 1st BARON SACKVILLE.
5. LIONEL SACKVILLE, 2nd BARON SACKVILLE.

6. William Edward SACKVILLE-WEST, Capt, and Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 27 Oct. 1830; *m.* 7 Aug. 1860, Georgina (*d.* 23 Feb. 1883), yst. dau. of George Dodwell, of Kevinsfort, co. Sligo, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1905, leaving issue,

1. LIONEL EDWARD, 3rd Baron.
2. CHARLES JOHN, 4th and present Baron.
3 † Bertrand George,* educ. Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1894); Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–19, has Legion of Honour; Insp. Ottoman Public Debt Office, Constantinople 1895–1921; (*Marlborough-Windham Club*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *m.* 28 July, 1908, Eva Adela Mabel Inigo (*d.* 28 Feb. 1936), dau. of late Major-Gen. Inigo Richmund Jones, C.B., C.V.O., of Kelston Park, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,
(1) † Lionel Bertrand, educ. Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–42 (prisoner); *b.* 30 May, 1913.
(2) † Hugh Rosslyn Inigo, M.C., educ. Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Capt. Royal Tank Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); *b.* 1 Feb. 1919.
(1) Cecilie Alice Maud, *b.* 15, *d.* 29 May, 1909.
(2) ● Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 4 March, 1911; *m.* 8 July, 1943, Thomas Bradwall Barlow, 2nd son of late Sir John Emmott Barlow, 1st Bt., and has issue.
1. Mary Elizabeth,* *m.* 12 April, 1898, John Tracey, of Ford, Bicknoller, Somerset, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1944. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1947.
2 ● Cecilie Victoria,* C.B.E. (1920), *m.* 5 Jan. 1901, Sir Robert Albert Cunliffe, 5th Bt., who *d.* 18 June, 1905.

The 4th son,

MORTIMER, **1st Baron Sackville**, succeeded, eventually to the estate of Knole, in Kent. He was *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1847, Fanny Charlotte (*d.* 19 Jan. 1870), dau. of Major-Gen. William Dickson, C.B., E.I.C.S., of Beenham, Berks, and 2ndly, 12 June, 1873, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Jan. 1888), 2nd dau. of Charles Wilson Faber, of Northaw House, co. Hertford (*see* WHITTENHAM, B.). His Lordship was created, 2 Oct. 1876, a Peer of the United Kingdom, as BARON SACKVILLE, with limitation, in default of male issue, to his brothers, LIONEL SACKVILLE, and William Edward Sackville-West respectively. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1888, and was *s.* in the terms of the patent by his brother,

LIONEL SACKVILLE, **2nd Baron Sackville**, G.C.M.G., D.L. and J.P. Kent, entered the Diplomatic Service 1847, was Sec. of Legation 1858, Min. to the Argentine Republic 1872–8, and to Madrid 1878–81, and H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the United States of America, at Washington 1881–8; *b.* 19 July, 1827; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1908, and was *s.* by his nephew,

LIONEL EDWARD, **3rd Baron Sackville**, M.A. Oxford, Lt.-Col. W. Kent Yeo., D.L. and J.P. Kent, and Vice-Chm. of Kent C.C. and Chm. of T.A.A.; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 15 May, 1867; *m.* 17 June, 1890, his cousin, Josephine Victoria Sackville-West (*d.* 30 Jan. 1936), and had issue,

● Victoria Mary, C.H. (1948); *b.* 3 March, 1892; *m.* 1 Oct. 1913, Hon. Harold George Nicolson, C.M.G., 3rd son of 1st Baron Carnock, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—2 Oct. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse dancettée, sa., for WEST; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly or and gu., a bend vair, for SACKVILLE. *Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head az., beaked and eared gold, for WEST; 2nd, out of a coronet composed of fleurs-de-lis or, an estoile arg. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin az., gorged with a ducal coronet, or therefrom pendent, on the dexter, an escutcheon of the arms of WEST, and, on the sinister, an escutcheon of the arms of SACKVILLE. *Motto*—Jour de ma vie.

Seat—Knole Park, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club*—Army and Navy.

ST. ALBANS.



The Duke of St. Albans (Osborne de Vere Beauclerk), Earl of Burford, co. Oxford, Baron of Hedington in the same co., and Baron Vere, of Hanworth, Middlesex, D.L. co. Waterford, Hereditary Grand Falconer of England, and Hereditary Registrar of the Court of Chancery, educ. Eton, late Major Notts Yeo. and Capt. 17th Lancers, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–19, *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *s.* his half-brother as 12th Duke 1934; *m.* 19 Aug. 1918, ● Beatrice Frances, G.B.E. (1919), D.G.St.J., widow of 6th Marquess of Waterford, K.P., and 2nd dau. of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.

Lineage—CHARLES BEAUCLERK, **1st Duke of St. Albans**, K.G., F.R.S., illegitimate son of CHARLES II, by Eleanor Gwynn, *b.* 8 May, 1670, was created *Baron Heddington, and Earl of Burford*, both in the co. of Oxford, 27 Dec. 1676 (with remainder, failing male issue, to his brother, James Beauclerk, who *d. unm.* 1680), and elevated to the DUKEDOM OF ST. ALBANS 10 Jan. 1683–4. He was constituted Registrar of the court of Chancery, and likewise Master Falconer of England, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His Grace *m.* 13 April, 1694, Lady Diana de Vere (*d.* 15 Jan. 1741–2), eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of 20th and last Earl of Oxford, of that noble family (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and had issue,

1. CHARLES, 2nd Duke.
2. William, *b.* 22 May, 1698; *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, Charlotte (*d.* 3 June, 1770), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Werden, Bt.; and *d.* 23 Feb. 1732, leaving issue,
1. CHARLES, Col. in the Army, *m.* Elizabeth Jones, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1775, leaving an only surv. child,
GEORGE, 4th Duke.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 22 Dec. 1744, John Drummond, M.P., of Stanmore, and *d.* 7 March, 1793, leaving issue (*see* PERTH, E.). He *d.* 25 July, 1774.
2. Caroline, *m.* 23 Feb. 1756, Sir William Draper, K.B.
3. VERE, 1ST BARON VERE, of Hanworth, *b.* 14 July, 1699; a Naval Offr. of distinction, elevated to the Peerage 28 March, 1750, as BARON VERE, *of Hanworth*; *m.* 13 April, 1736, Mary (*d.* 21 Jan. 1783), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1781, leaving issue, with three other sons (*d.* in infancy),
AUBREY, 5th Duke.
Maria, *m.* 2 Oct. 1762, Lord Charles Spencer, 2nd son of 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1812. He *d.* 16 June, 1820, leaving issue.
4. Henry, Col. of 31st Foot, *b.* 11 Aug. 1701; *m.* 25 June, 1739, Martha (*d.* 5 March, 1788), sister and heiress of Neville, Lord Lovelace, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1761, leaving, with six daus. (of whom Mary *m.* the Rev. Walter Williams, Rector of Harrow), an only son,
Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of St. Mary Somerset, London, *b.* 12 Aug. 1745; *m.* 23 Nov. 1769, Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, and had, with other issue,
John, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Feb. 1772; *m.* 1798, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1840, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
Henry William, of Leckhampstead, co. Buckingham, *b.* 15 Nov. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1838, Catherine Frances (*d.* 6 April, 1839, leaving issue), sister of 4th Earl of Ashburnham (*ext.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1840, Louisa (*d.* 28 Dec. 1882), 3rd dau. of Sir George Wombwell, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 8 June, 1894, having by his 1st wife had a dau.,
Katherine Mary, *m.* 1 Aug. 1864, Rev. Sir Frederick Boyd, 6th and last Bt., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1867, leaving issue. He *d.s.p.m.* 13 Feb. 1889.
5. Sidney, Vice-Chamberlain to GEORGE II, M.P., *b.* 27 Feb. 1703; *m.* 9 Dec. 1736, Mary, dau. of Thomas Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1744, leaving issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Topham, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1768, Lady Diana Spencer (*d.* 1808), elder dau. of 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,
(1) Charles George, *b.* 20 Jan. 1774; *m.* 29 April, 1799, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 22 Jan. 1832), 2nd dau. of William Ogilvie, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1846, leaving issue,
1*a*. Aubrey William, of Ardglass, Down, M.P., Major in the Army, *b.* 20 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1834, Ida (*d.* 23 April, 1838), 4th dau. of Sir Charles Forster Goring, 7th Bt., and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1*b*. Aubrey de Vere, of Ardglass, co. Down, J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 5 Oct. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1858, Evelyn Matilda, 3rd dau. of Henry Fitzroy, of Salcey, grandson of 3rd Duke of Grafton, and by her (who obtained a div. Nov. 1895, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1931), had a son,
Sidney De Vere, *b.* 8 May, 1866; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1903.
He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1895, Katherine Lucy (*d.* 23 Jan. 1919), widow of Capt. J. Collier Tucker, R.N., and *d.* 9 July, 1919.
1*b*. Augusta, *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, Thomas Edward Howe, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* leaving issue.
Mr. Aubrey William De Vere Beauclerk *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1840, Rose Matilda (*d.* 20 July, 1878), dau. of Joshua Robinson, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1854, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
2*b*. Isabella Julia, *m.* 19 Oct. 1867, George Palatiano, M.D., Surg.-Major, of Corfu, Ionian Islands, and *d.* 13 March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1910.
2*a*. Charles Robert, Fell. of Caius Coll. Camb., and Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* March, 1842, Joaquina (*d.* 16 Nov. 1881), 2nd dau. of H. E. Don J. M. de Zamora, Chief Magistrate of the Island of Cuba, W. Indies, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1872, having had issue,
1*b*. Sidney, *d.* in infancy.
2*b*. Ferdinand, Capt. R.E., *b.* 15 Jan. 1851; *m.* 9 Feb. 1872, Emily Johanna Frances (*d.* 1 Feb. 1916), dau. of Col. Robert Clifford Lloyd, 68th Regt., and *d.* 3 May, 1920.
3*b*. Charles Sidney (Rev.), S.J., *b.* 1 Jan. 1855; *d.* 22 Nov. 1934.
4*b*. Henry Sidney (Rev.), S.J., *b.* 25 Nov. 1857; *d.* 30 Sept. 1909.
5*b*. Robert Sidney de Vere, *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; *m.* 30 Oct. 1894, Beatrice Annie Elliott (*d.* 14 Oct. 1947), 2nd dau. of Alfred R. Hollebone, and *d.* 26 March, 1934, having had issue,
Nevill Alfred de Vere, T/2nd Lieut. 12th Bn. Essex Regt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *k.* in action 17 June, 1915.
6*b* † William Topham Sidney, (31, *Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*19; *Etche-Bizkiak, Avenue des Chenes, Biarritz, France*),

* The brothers and sisters of 3rd Baron Sackville were granted by Royal Licence, 14 June, 1910, the precedence of yr. children of a Baron.

b. 3 July, 1864; *m.* 17 Dec. 1910, ●Lola, only surv. child of Enrique, Conde de Peñalver y Marqués de Arcos, in Spain, and has had issue,

1*c.* William Nicolas, *b.* 12 June, 1912; *d. unm.* 10 May, 1948.
2*c.* Henry Topham, *b.* 19 Nov. 1913; *d.* 7 March, 1929.
3*c*† Rafael Charles, M.B.E. (1945), Capt. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II 1939–45, has French Croix de Guerre, *b.* 10 Aug. 1917.
1*c*●Diana Maria Ildefonsa, *b.* 1 May, 1924.

1*b.* Mary, *b.* 17 April, 1861; *d.* 17 Oct. 1920.

3*a.* George Robert, of King's Castle, Ardglass, co. Down, Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 28 Feb. 1803; *m.* 2 June, 1861, Maria Sarah (*d.* 18 Oct. 1923), yr. dau. of Ralph Lonsdale, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1871, having had issue,

1*b.* Amelius George de Vere, Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I 1914 as N.C.O. (France), *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *m.* 26 Aug. 1918, ●Marguerite Olive Claire (Margot) (*Brickstables, Stanway, Colchester*), dau. of late Louis Antoine Bertrand, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1939, leaving issue,

† Antony Amelius de Vere, *b.* 6 July, 1920.

1*b.* Georgiana, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1942.
2*b*●Caroline Elizabeth, (*Oaklands, Brading, I.o.W.*), *m.* 24 April, 1895, Rev. Alfred Norris Cope, M.A., formerly Vicar of Dormington, co. Hereford. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1936.
3*b*●Emily Kathleen, (5, *The Strand, Ryde, I.o.W.*), *m.* 26 Dec. 1917, George Duguay, formerly of Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada. He *d.* 10 May, 1944.
4*b*●Ida, (7, *Berkeley Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), *b.* 1869; *m.* 30 July, 1891, George Francis Berney, and has issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1931.

1*a.* Caroline Anne, *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, Robert Aldridge, of New Lodge, Horsham, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1869.
2*a.* Georgiana, *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, Sir John Dean Paul, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1868.
3*a.* Diana Olivia, *m.* 10 April, 1823, Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1842.
4*a.* Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 24 July, 1830, Henry Fitzroy (*see* GRAFTON, D.), and *d.* 15 July, 1892, aged 85. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1877.
5*a.* Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* 12 March, 1840, Adm. John William Montagu, R.N., and *d.* 21 July, 1864, leaving issue (*see* MANCHESTER, D.). He *d.* 12 Dec. 1882.
6*a.* Katherine Katinka, *m.* 5 April, 1845, Col. George Ashley Maude, C.B., R.A. (afterwards Sir George Ashley Maude, K.C.B.), and *d.* 1 June, 1882, leaving issue (*see* HAWARDEN, V.). He *d.* 31 May, 1894.

(1) Mary, *m.* Francis, Count Jenison Walworth.
(2) Elizabeth, *m.* 8 April, 1787, her cousin, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and *d.* 25 March, 1793, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1827.

6. George, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Lord of the Manor of Winchfield, *b.* 26 Dec. 1704; *m.* Margaret Bainbridge, and *d.s.p.* 1768.
7. James, Lord Bishop of Hereford, *b.* 1702; *d. unm.* 1787.
8. Aubrey, a gallant Naval Offr., *b.* 1711; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, Kt., and *d.s.p.* 1740.

The Duke *d.* 11 May, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Duke of St. Albans**, K.G. and K.B., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Berks. His Grace carried the Queen's Crown at the coronation of GEORGE II 1727, and was constituted 1730, Gov. of Windsor Castle, and Warden of the Forest of Windsor, being apptd. at the same time one of the Lords of His Majesty's Bedchamber. He was *b.* 6 April, 1696; *m.* 13 Dec. 1722, Lucy (*d.* 1 Nov. 1752), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Werden, 2nd and last Bt., of Leyland and Cholmeaton (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and *d.* 27 July, 1751, leaving, with a dau., Diana, *m.* Rev. Hon. Shute Barrington, a son,

GEORGE, **3rd Duke of St. Albans**, Lord Lieut. Berks, *b.* 25 June, 1730; *m.* 23 Dec. 1752, Jane (*d.* 16 Dec. 1778), dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, 6th Bt., of Glassenbury, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1786, when the honours reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE BEAUCLERK, **4th Duke of St. Albans** (refer to descendants of Lord William, 2nd son of 1st Duke), *b.* 5 Dec. 1758; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1787, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

AUBREY, **5th Duke of St. Albans** (revert to Vere, Lord Vere, 3rd son of 1st Duke), *b.* 3 June, 1740; *m.* 4 May, 1763, Lady Catherine Ponsonby (*d.* 4 Sept. 1789), dau. of 2nd Earl of Bessborough, and had issue, with two other daus.

1. AUBREY, 6th Duke.
2. WILLIAM, 8th Duke.
3. Amelius, G.C.B., G.C.H., Adm. of the White, Lord of the Manor of Winchfield, *b.* 1771; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1846.
4. Frederick (Rev.), D.D., Vicar of Redbourne, Lord of the Manor of Winchfield, *m.* 3 July, 1813, Charlotte (*d.* 26 Sept. 1866), dau. of 12th Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 22 April, 1850, leaving issue,

1. Charles William, D.L. and J.P. Hants, Lord of the Manor of Winchfield, *b.* 7 May, 1816; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Penelope (*d.* 15 April, 1890), dau. of Edward Hulkes, and *d.* 23 May, 1863, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Frederick Edward, sometime Lord of the Manor of Winchfield, Hants, D.L., J.P., *b.* 3 July, 1852; *d.* 17 Nov. 1919.

(1) Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 16 April, 1868, Rev. F. W. Hudson, Vicar of Great Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 29 June, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1901.
(2) Penelope Sarah Blanche, *m.* 20 Oct. 1869, Sir St. Vincent Hammick, 3rd Bt., and *d.* March, 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1927.
(3) Frederica Jane, *m.* 15 Nov. 1870, Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur, C.B., of Ballinacourty, Castle Connell, co. Limerick, Rifle Bde., and *d.* 30 June, 1926. He *d.* 11 June, 1900, leaving issue.
(4) Henrietta Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Edward Stisted Mostyn Pryce, of Gunley, Montgomeryshire, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1932, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 June, 1932.

2. Aubrey Frederick James, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1853.

1. Caroline Henrietta Frederica, *m.* 12 Dec. 1851, Charles Eugène Lelcup, Fonctionnaire de l'Etat Belge. He *d.* 27 April, 1878.

2. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 1842, Sir Edward Rokewode Gage, 9th and last Bt., and *d.* Jan. 1887. He *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1872.

1. Caroline, *m.* 16 Feb. 1797, Hon. Charles Dundas, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1838, leaving issue (*see* ZETLAND, M.). He *d.* 25 Jan. 1810.

The Duke *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUBREY, **6th Duke of St. Albans**, *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1788, Mary (*d.* 18 Aug. 1800), dau. of John Moses, of Hull (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, 5th Bt.), and had issue,

Mary, *m.* 6 Nov. 1811, 8th Earl of Coventry, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 May, 1843.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1802, Louisa Grace (*d.* 19 Feb. 1816), dau. of John Manners, and Louisa, Countess of Dysart, and had issue,

AUBREY, **7th Duke**.

His Grace *d.* 12 Aug. 1815, and was *s.* by his only son,

AUBREY, **7th Duke of St. Albans**, *b.* 7 April, 1815; *d.* 19 Feb. 1816, a few hours before his mother, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM, **8th Duke of St. Albans**, *b.* 18 Dec. 1766; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1791, Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1797), heiress of Redbourne Hall, and dau. of Rev. Robert Carter Thelwall (by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, 5th Bt.); and 2ndly, 4 March, 1799, Maria Janetta (*d.* 17 Jan. 1822), only dau. and heiress of John Neithorpe, of Little Grimsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM AUBREY DE VERE, 9th Duke.

2. Frederick Charles Peter, of Little Grimsby Hall, co. Lincoln, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 June, 1808; *m.* 16 Feb. 1848, Jemima Eleanora (*d.* 14 Oct. 1877), 6th dau. of James Raymond Johnstone, of Alva, co. Clackmannan (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1865, leaving issue,

1. William Nelthorpe, of Little Grimsby Hall, D.L. and J.P. co. Lincoln, M.A. Camb, LL.D., Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Republics of Peru, Ecuador, and Bolivia, *b.* 7 April, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1878, Jane Isabella (*d.* 3 Jan. 1888), 2nd dau. of Rev. James Rathborne, Rector of West Tytherley, Stockbridge, and had issue,

(1) Aubrey Nelthorpe, of Little Grimsby Hall, co. Lincoln, Major The Prince of Wales's (N. Staffs) Regt., *b.* 24 March, 1879; *m.* 21 Feb. 1911, ●Vera Eileen May, only dau. of Capt. W. H. Francis, late Gloucestershire Regt., and *d.* 22 April, 1916, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1919, Capt. Gerald A. Greig, Royal Scots Fus. (63, *Cadogan Place, S.W.*1)) had issue,

1*a*●Daphne Diana de Vere, *b.* 26 Dec. 1911; *m.* 19 April, 1933, Claude Chauvin de Précourt (*Bank of Indo-China, Saigon, Cochin China*), son of Charles Chauvin de Précourt, and has issue.

2*a*●Hermione de Vere, *b.* 30 Nov. 1915; *m.* 1 Oct. 1939, F/Lt. James Dewar, G.M., R.A.F.V.R., only son of late James Evan Dewar, and has issue.

(2) Nelthorpe de Vere, *b.* 1, *d.* 2 Jan. 1888.

(1) Isabella Eleanor, *b.* 28 Sept. and *d.* 9 Oct. 1881.

(2)●Violet Mary, author, received the Tait Black Memorial Prize in 1933 for her work *The Book of Talbot*; (*Loch-a-Cnoc, Kidalton, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1 Feb. 1907, John Talbot Clifton, of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and Kildalton Castle, Port Ellen, Islay, Hebrides, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 March, 1928.

(3)●Florence Frederika De Vere, (5, *Beaufort Road, Cheltenham*), *b.* 8 Oct. 1885; *m.* 14 Nov. 1912, Lt.-Col. Reginald Joseph Bentinck, late 30th Lancers, I.A., and has issue (*see* PORTLAND, D.). He *d.* 21 May, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1892, Evelyn Amy (*d.* 10 June, 1933), elder dau. of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bt., G.C.M.G., Insp.-Gen. of Customs, China. He *d.* 5 March, 1908, having had further issue,

(4) Vera Louise, *b.* 1893; *m.* 23 April, 1925, George Ramsay Acland Mills, of Beau Séjour, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, son of late Rev. Barton Mills (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1942.
(5)●Hilda de Vere, *b.* 1895; *m.* 21 June, 1933, Miles Malcolm Acheson, Chinese Maritime Customs Service, son of late Guy F. H. Acheson, and has issue.

2. Frederick Amelius, Lieut 60th Rifles, *b.* 8 Oct. 1851; *m.* 12 Jan. 1881, Mary Harriett Isabella Cumberland (*d.* 18 Nov. 1929), eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. John B. Dickson, C.B., and sister of 1st and last Baron Islington, and *d.* 22 May, 1887, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1898, Major Robert Fitzroy-Haclean Johnstone, I.A. (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.) had issue,

Evelyn Elenora, *b.* 15 Feb., *d.* 12 July, 1883.

3. Charles, Capt. 1st Foot, and Major Northumberland Mil., *b.* 10 Oct. 1813; *m.* 7 Sept. 1842, Laura Maria Theresa (*d.* 29 Sept. 1858), dau. and heiress of Col. Edward Stopford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1861, having had issue,

1. William Arthur Stopford De Vere, *b.* 3 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1869, Mary Augusta (*d.* 20 April, 1870), only dau. of Adm. Sir George Augustus Westphal, and had issue,

(1) George Montagu De Vere, T/Capt. 12th Bn. K.R.R.C., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 4 April, 1870; *m.* 26 Jan. 1905, May du Bois Holden (*d.* 4 Aug. 1941), dau. of Thomas A. Meinell, and *d.* 5 April, 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1874, Elizabeth Susan (*d.* 21 May, 1934), yr. dau. of Edward James, of Swarland Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1917, having by her had issue,

(2) Charles Edward de Vere, Lieut. K.R.R.C., A.D.C. to Lord Rosmead and Lord Milner, *b.* 10 Sept. 1875; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1900.
(1) Sybil Evelyn de Vere, *m.* 15 March, 1902, William Murray Thomas, of Lerryn, Cornwall, yr. son of late George Housman Thomas, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1902.

(2)●Diana Lily de Vere, *m.* 4 Jan. 1912, Christian Hugh James, of Rudchester, Northumberland, son of late Thomas James, of Otterburn Tower, Northumberland.

2. Thomas Wentworth Sydney, *b.* 21 March, 1847; *m.* 1stly, and had issue,

(1)●May, *m.* —Templeton (*dec.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, and *d.* 1937, having by her had issue,

(2)●Laura, *m.* —Nelson.
(3)●Muriel.

3. Aubrey Topham, *b.* 29 Oct. 1850; *m.* 17 Sept. 1913, ●Gwendolen Loftus (*Beau Séjour, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), 4th dau. of late Capt. Sir Frederic Hughes, D.L., J.P., of Barntown House, co. Wexford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and *d.* 14 Jan. 1933, leaving issue,

† Charles Frederic Aubrey de Vere, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb (B.A. 1937, M.A. 1947), hon. Col. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II 1939–45 (*Beau Séjour, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Nathalie Chatham, dau. of P. F. Walker, of Rythe Court, Thames Ditton, Surrey, and has issue,

† Murray de Vere, *b.* 19 Jan. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1947, ●Suzanne Marie Adele, dau. of E. W. Fesq, of Kampong Kuantan Estate, Selangor, Malaya.

4. Herbert Augustus Corbett, *b.* 3 Jan. 1852 ; *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1904.

5. George Robert Algernon, *b.* 15 July, 1854 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 Nov. 1893, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 15 April, 1903), dau. of William Turner, of High Wycombe, co. Buckingham ; and 2ndly, 23 March, 1912, Antoinette Jeanne Alice (*d.* 1 March, 1926), dau. of Arni Jaquerod, of Avenue de Champel, Geneva, and *d.* 29 April, 1927.

1. Florence Emily Rachel, *m.* 24 April, 1867, Rev. John Hart Davies, Rector of Southam, co. Warwick, and *d.* 3 April, 1922, leaving issue.

2. Laura Maria Theresa, *m.* 10 Aug. 1867, Viscount Milton, eldest son of 6th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G., and *d.* 20 March, 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1877.

3●Blanche Evelyn, (67, *Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.*3 ; *Villa des Palmiers, Rue des Villas, Hyeres, Var, France*), *b.* 1 Oct. 1855 ; *m.* 29 July, 1903, Rev. David Evans, Vicar of St. James's, Croydon. He *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1906.

4. Valunga, *b.* 21 March, 1857 ; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1939.

4. Amelius Wentworth, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 Aug. 1815 ; *m.* 27 July, 1853, Frances Maria, only dau. of Charles Harrison, and *d.* 24 March, 1879, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1884, Lt.-Gen. John Walpole D'Oyly, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1910) had issue, with three daus. (*d.* young),

1. Charles William Wentworth de Vere, Capt. 15th Hus., *b.* 8 May, 1854 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1908, Ida Stewart (*d.* 7 Feb. 1929), widow of Col. Albert Edward Williamson Goldsmid, M.V.O., and eldest dau. of Frederick Hendriks, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1917.

2. Amelius Francis Ward, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 March, 1857 ; *d.* 1 Jan. 1935.

3. William Abdy, of Tower Court, Ascot, *b.* 29 April, 1859 ; *m.* 20 Nov. 1902, Emily Standbridge (*d.s.p.* 3 June, 1917), only dau. of Thomas King, and *d.* Dec. 1912.

1. Frances Maria Janetta, *m.* 19 June, 1879, Major George Paynter, of Gate House, co. Stafford, and Eaton Grange, co. Leicester, and *d.* 6 May, 1884, aged 28, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 July, 1907.

1. Caroline Janetta, *m.* 14 July, 1825, 6th Earl of Essex, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1862. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1892, leaving issue.

2. Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 28 Dec. 1835, Thomas Hughan, of Airds, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1843. He *d.* 24 March, 1879, leaving issue.

3. Georgiana, *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, Sir Montagu Cholmeley, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1880, having had issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1874.

His Grace *d.* 17 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM AUBREY DE VERE, **9th Duke of St. Albans,** *b.* 24 March, 1801 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1827, Harriet (*d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1837), widow of Thomas Coutts, Banker, of London, and dau. of Matthew Mellon. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1839, Elizabeth Catherine, yst. dau. of Gen. Joseph Gubbins, of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, and Stoneham, co. Southampton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1859, 10th Viscount Falkland, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1893) had issue,

WILLIAM AMELIUS AUBREY DE VERE, **10th** Duke.

Diana de Vere, *m.* 18 Dec. 1872, Hon. Sir John Walter Huddleston, one of the Barons of the Exchequer Div. of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1905. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1890.

His Grace *d.* 27 May, 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM AMELIUS AUBREY DE VERE, **10th Duke of St. Albans,** P.C., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Nottingham, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, and hon. Col. of the Robin Hood Rifle Vols., *b.* 15 April, 1840 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1867, Sybil Mary (*d.* 7 Sept. 1871), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Hon. Charles Grey, and granddau. of 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and had issue,

1. CHARLES VICTOR ALBERT AUBREY DE VERE, **11th** Duke.

1●Louise de Vere, *b.* 12 April, 1869 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1890, 1st Baron Wakehurst, and has issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1936.

2. Sybil Evelyn de Vere, *b.* 21 Aug. 1871 ; *m.* 4 Nov. 1899, Major William Frank Lascelles, Scots Guards, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Lascelles, P.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1910, leaving issue (*see* HAREWOOD, E.). He *d.* 8 March, 1913.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1874, Grace (*d.* 18 Nov. 1926), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Ralph Bernal Osborne, M.P. (by his wife, Catherine Isabella Osborne, of Newtown, Anner, co. Tipperary (*see* OSBORNE, Bt.)), and by her had issue,

2. OSBORNE DE VERE, **12th** and present Duke.

3† WILLIAM DE VERE, educ. Eton, *heir presumptive* ; (*Newtown Anner, Clonmel, co. Tipperary*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1883.

3. Moyra de Vere, *b.* 20 Jan. 1876 ; *m.* 30 July, 1895, Lord Richard Frederick Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1942, leaving issue (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1946.

4●Katherine de Vere, *b.* 25 May, 1877 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1896, Henry Charles Somers Augustus Somerset, of The Priory, Reigate (*d.* 25 Nov. 1945), and has issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.). She obtained a div. 1920 and *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1921, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir William Lambton, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O. (*see* DURHAM, E.). He *d.* 11 Oct. 1936.

5. Alexandra de Vere, *b.* 5 July, 1878 ; *d.* 16 April, 1935.

His Grace *d.* 10 May, 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

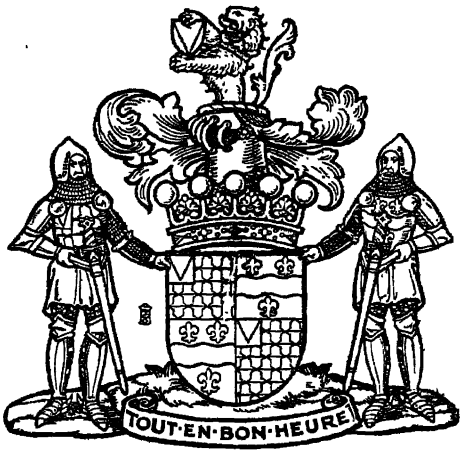
CHARLES VICTOR ALBERT AUBREY DE VERE, **11th Duke of St. Albans,** Capt. Notts Yeo. Cav., and formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots (Lothian) Regt., *b.* 26 March, 1870 ; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1934, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creations—Earl, &c., 27 Dec. 1676. Duke, 10 Jan. 1683–4. Baron Vere, 28 March, 1750.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly ; 2nd, Scotland ; 3rd, Ireland ; over all a sinister baton, gu., charged with three roses arg., barbed seeded ppr. 2nd and 3rd, DE VERE, quarterly, gu. and or, in the 1st quarter a mullet arg. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion statant guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, per pale, arg., and of the first, gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three roses also arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope arg., armed and unguled or ; sinister, a greyhound arg., each gorged with a collar, as in the crest. *Motto*—Auspicium melioris ævi.

Residences—Newtown Anner, Clonmel, co. Tipperary ; 90, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's ; Turf.

ST. ALDWYN.



The Earl St. Aldwyn (Sir Michael John Hicks Beach), and Viscount St. Aldwyn, both of Coln St. Aldwyn, co. Gloucester, Viscount Quenington, of Quenington, co. Gloucester, and a Baronet ; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford ; Major Royal Gloucestershire Hus. (T.A.) ; *b.* 9 Oct. 1912, *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Earl 1916, *m.* 26 June, 1948, ●Diana Mary Christian, only dau. of late Henry Christian George Mills (*see* HILLINGDON, B.).

Lineage—ROBERT HICKS, Freeman of the Ironmongers Company and Mercer, of the White Bear, Cheapside, London, was cousin of Richard Hicks, of Cromhall, co. Gloucester (will proved 1558), and Morgan Hicks (will proved 1565) sons of Thomas Hicks, of the Court House, Cromhall. He was *b. ca.* 1524 ; *m.* Juliana (*d.* 1592), dau. of William Arthur, of The Manor House, Clapton-in-Gordans, Somerset, and *d.* 1557 (will proved that year), having had issue, with three sons (*d.* in infancy),

1. MICHAEL (Sir), his heir.

2. Clement, Searcher of Customs at Chester, *d.* 1627 (will proved 1628).

3. Baptist, created a Baronet 1 July, 1620, and raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, 5 May, 1628, with special remainder to his son-in-law Lord Noel (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.).

The eldest son,

SIR MICHAEL HICKS, Kt., of Beverston Castle, co. Gloucester, and of Ruckholts, Essex, was bred to the Bar, and became Sec. to the Lord Treasurer, William Cecil, Lord Burghley. He was *b.* 21 Oct. 1543 ; *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 14 Feb. 1634), widow of Henry Parvis, of Ruckholts, Essex, and dau. of Gabriel Colston, of Forest House, Waltham, and had issue, with another son,

WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Dec. 1619, Sir William Armine, 1st Bt., of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, and had issue. He *d.* 10 April, 1651.

Sir Michael purchased the estate of Beverston, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1612, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Hicks, 1st Bt., of Beverston Castle, co. Gloucester, M.P. for Marlow 1625–6, for Tewkesbury 1628–9, and for Great Marlow 1640, *b.* 1596, created a Baronet 21 July, 1619 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1625, Margaret (*bur.* 10 Sept. 1652), dau. of 4th Baron Paget, of Beaudesert (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and had surv. issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. Michael (Sir), of Witcombe Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1645 ; *m.* Aug. 1679, Susanna, widow of Samuel Beaumont Everard, Middle Temple, and yst. dau. of Sir Richard Howe, Kt., and *d.* 4 May, 1710, having had surv. issue, with a dau.,

Howe, of Witcombe Park, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Jeffrey Watts, of Essex, and *d.* 1723, leaving a son,

HOWE (Sir), **6th Bt.**

1. Letitia, *bapt.* 13 July, 1626 ; *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1651, 1st Earl of Donegal. He *d.* 18 March, 1674–5. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Franklyn, of Maverne, co. Bedford, and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 15 May, 1691, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 9 Oct. 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Hicks, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff, Essex, 1684–5 ; *b.* Dec. 1629, *m.* 7 Feb. 1661–2, Marthagnes (*d.* 1723), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Coningsby, Kt., of North Mymms Park, co. Hertford, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. Charles, of Wild, co. Hertford, *m.* Miss Coningsby, and *d.* 1760, having had, with one dau., a son,

JOHN BAPTIST (Sir), **5th Bt.**

Sir William *d.* 22 April, 1703, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry Hicks, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Jan. 1705), dau. of Adm. Sir John Holmes, and had issue, who *d.v.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara (*bur.* 8 Aug. 1746), dau. of Joseph Johnson, of Walthamstow, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1755, having by his 2nd wife had, with a yr. son Michael (*d.s.p.*), an elder son,

Sir Robert Hicks, 4th Bt., who had the misfortune of being blind, *d. unm.* 1768, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir John Baptist Hicks, 5th Bt. (refer to issue of 2nd Bt.), *d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1792, when the title reverted to his cousin,

Sir Howe Hicks, 6th Bt. (refer to issue of 1st Bt.), *b.* 8 Aug. 1722 ; *m.* 28 July, 1739, Martha, dau. of Rev. John Browne, of Salperton Park, Rector of Coberly, co. Gloucester, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Michael HICKS BEACH, of Beverston Castle and Williamstrip Park, M.P. for Cirencester 1794–1818, assumed the additional surname and arms of BEACH, by Royal Licence, 23 June, 1790; *b.* 11 April, 1760; *m.* 7 Oct. 1779, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 18 Oct. 1837), only surv. dau. of William Beach, of Netheravon, Wilts, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1830, having had issue, with two daus.,
1. Michael Beach, of Beverstone Castle, and Williamstrip, co. Gloucester, and Netheravon House and Keevil Manor, Wilts; *b.* 22 Oct. 1780; *m.* 26 Jan. 1809, Caroline Jane (*d.* 4 May, 1860), eldest dau. of William Mount, of Wasing Place, Berks; and *d.v.p.* 27 Sept. 1815, leaving, with other issue,
MICHAEL HICKS (Sir), 8th Bt.

2. William Beach, of Oakley Hall, Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts, M.P. for Malmesbury 1812–17, assumed, by Royal Licence, 24 June, 1838, the surname and arms of BEACH only; *b.* 24 July, 1783; *m.* 1 Feb. 1826, Jane Henrietta (*d.* 11 Aug. 1831), dau. of John Browne, of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1856, leaving issue,
(1) William Wither Bramston (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil Manor, Wilts, D.L. and J.P. Hants, Major Hants Yeo. Cav., M.P. for Hants 1857–85, and for W. Hants 1885–1901, and at the time of his death Father of the House of Commons, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 25 Dec. 1826; *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, Caroline Chichester (*d.* 29 March, 1918), yst. dau. of Col. Augustus Clevland, of Tapeley Park, Devon, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1901, leaving issue,
1*a*. Archibald William Hicks, of Oakley Manor, Basingstoke, J.P. Hants, Major K.R.R.C., extra A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (6th Marquess of Londonderry) 1886–9; F.G.S., P.A.S.I., Lord of the Manors of Deane and Oakley; *b.* 21 Oct. 1859; *m.* 5 Jan. 1888, Violet Isabel (*d.* 19 Sept. 1891), only dau. of Hon. Slingsby Bethell, C.B. (*see* WESTBURY, B.), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1924, leaving issue,
1*b* † William Guy Hicks, late Lieut. Yeo., *b.* 23 July, 1891; *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1914, Fanny Muriel (who obtained a div. 1932, and *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1940, Roland George Jackson, R.A.F.), only dau. of Ninian B. Stewart, of Duneve, Wemyss Bay, co. Renfrew, and has had issue,
1*c* † Michael William Bramston, D.S.C., educ. Eton and Pembroke Coll. Camb; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (703, *Raleigh House, Dolphin Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 12 March, 1919; *m.* 22 July, 1940, ●Kathleen Edith, yst. dau. of Sir Brodrick Cecil Hartwell, 4th Bt., and has issue,
† Michael Brodrick, *b.* 9 Jan. 1942.
2*c* † Peter Stewart, Sub-Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 23 Sept. 1924.
3*c* † Geoffrey Robert Wither, *b.* 14 Nov. 1925.
1*c*. Patricia Isabel, *b.* 22 April; *d.* 3 Oct. 1922.
He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1932, ●Beatrice Mary Uniacke, only dau. of Arthur Oliver Johnstone, Ind. Police (ret.).
1*b*●Cicely Caroline Hicks, *b.* 1 Nov. 1888; *m.* 8 Sept. 1914, Walter Scott MacLellan, elder son of George S. MacLellan, of West Lodge, Glasgow, and has issue.
2*b*●Winifred Violet Hicks, *b.* 7 Oct. 1889; *m.* 1 Nov. 1923, William Henry Murray, 2nd son of late David Alexander Bruce Murray, of Winnipeg, Canada.
2*a*. Ellice Michael Hicks, J.P. Hants, educ. Eton, late 1st Sec. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 31 March, 1875; *d. unm.*, 6 Sept. 1948,
1*a*. Alice Margaret, *m.* 19 July, 1890, Rt. Hon. William Graham Nicholson, P.C., of Basing Park, Hants, and *d.* 8 May, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1942.
(1) Mary Jane, *m.* 19 April, 1849, Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bt., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1903, leaving issue (*see* PORTAL, V.). He *d.* 14 Sept. 1905.
(2) Henrietta Maria, *m.* 22 June, 1852, Col. Sir John Williams Wallington, K.C.B., of Keevil Manor, Wilts, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1905. He *d.* 23 March, 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Sir Howe *d.* Aug. 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Hicks, 7th Bt., High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1812–3; *b.* 29 Oct. 1754; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1785, Judith (*d.s.p.s.* 5 March, 1787), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, of Orleton, and 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1793, Anne Rachel (*d.* 13 April, 1839), eldest dau. of Thomas Lobb Chute, of The Vine, and by her had an only dau.,
Anne Rachel, *m.* 16 March, 1816, Sir Lambert Cromie, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1885, aged 91.
Sir William *d.s.p.m.* 23 Oct. 1834, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bt., M.P., for E. Gloucestershire 1854; *b.* 25 Oct. 1809; *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Harriett Vittoria (*d.* 20 Jan. 1900), 2nd dau. of John Stratton, of Farthinghoe Lodge, co. Northampton, and had issue,
1. MICHAEL EDWARD, **1st** EARL ST. ALDWYN.
2. WILLIAM FREDERICK, of Witcombe Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., C.A., M.P., Tewkesbury Div. 1916–18; *b.* 14 July, 1841; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1865, Elizabeth Caroline (*d.* 22 Jan. 1901), dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardeloes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. William, Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucester Regt., *b.* 12 July, 1866; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1906.
2 † MICHAEL, *heir presumptive* to the Baronetcy; (*Box* 99, *Bedford Hills, New York*); *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *m.* 20 Dec. 1907, Hélène (*d.* 29 May, 1941), dau. of Arthur Des Fosses, of Montreal, and has issue,
(1) † Michael, *b.* 20 May, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 26 May, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Dorothy, dau. of Robert Stratton, of Clinton, Connecticut, and has issue,
●Heather Dianne, *b.* 3 Aug. 1935.
He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1944, ●Eunice W., dau. of late Rudolph J. Thanisch, of Boston, Mass.
(2) † Frederick Edward, *b.* 30 Dec. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Harriet, dau. of — Green, of 474, 45th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., and has issue,
●Frances, *b.* 2 Sept. 1942.
He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1947, ●Lois, dau. of John W. Lainhart, of 1639, W. Street, S.E., Washington 20, D.C.
(3) † John Hugh, *b.* 1915; *m.* 21 July, 1945, ●Jeanne Potter, dau. of Herbert McGuhy, of Bedford Hills, New York, and has issue,
●Lucinda, *b.* 16 Feb. 1948.
3. Ellis, Chief Chancery Registrar, Supreme Court of Judicature, 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards and Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Gloucester Regt., *b.* 22 April, 1874; *m.* 24 Sept. 1903, Nancy (*d.* 7 Sept. 1942), only child of Spencer Whitehead, Master of the Supreme Court, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1943, having had issue,
(1) † William Whitehead, of Witcombe Park, co. Gloucester, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Major Royal Gloucestershire Hus. (T.A.), *b.* 23 March, 1907; *m.* 12 Sept. 1939, ●Diana, dau. of Christopher Gurney Hoare, of 40, Great Cumberland Place, W.1, and Holywell Hall, Stamford, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
1*a* † Mark William, *b.* 8 Feb. 1943.
1*a*●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 17 Aug. 1940.
2*a*●Rosemary Gillian, *b.* 3 June, 1944.
(2) † Spencer Ellis, *b.* 7 May, 1911.
(3) John, *b.* 4 May, *d.* 15 June, 1913.
(1)●Rachel, *b.* 17 July, 1904; *m.* 10 April, 1934, Lt.-Col. Edward Roderick Hill, Coldstream Guards, only son of late Capt. R. T. Hill, of St. Arvan's Court, Chepstow, and has issue.
(2)●Anne, *b.* 30 March, 1908; *m.* 27 April, 1931, 4th Baron Leigh, and has issue.
(3)●Letitia, *b.* 16 Oct. 1909; *m.* 7 Aug. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Horace Alfred Townsend, only son of William Alfred Townsend, and has issue.
4 † Edward Howe, educ. Marlborough; (4181, *Lincoln Avenue, Culver City, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *m.* 2 Sept. 1903, Alberta Louise (*d.* 8 Oct. 1946), dau. of William Penn Jaynes, of Vancouver Island, and has issue,
(1) † Edward Adryan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Evelyn Jane, dau. of Clarence Hiram Dale, of Los Angeles, California. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1940, ●Linnea Maria, dau. of late Andrew Holst, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A., and has issue,
1*a* † Edward Erick, *b.* 4 Sept. 1941.
2*a* † Frederick Howe, *b.* 21 June, 1944.
(1)●Clara Violet Louise.
(2)●Doris Margaret, *m.* 21 July, 1934, Harry Roderic Theodore Marble, only son of Daniel Arthur Marble, of Southgate, California, U.S.A., and has issue.
5 † Charles, *b.* 5 Jan. 1878.
1. Violet Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, 1st and last Earl Loreburn, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1931. He *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1923.
2●Margaret Agnes, *m.* 21 Oct. 1908, Joseph Dillworth Crewdson, yst. son of Theodore Crewdson, of Syde, co. Gloucester.
3. Myrtle Ardina, *d.* 17 June, 1937.

Mr. W. F. Hicks Beach, *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1903, ●Susan (*Mawley House, Quenington, co. Gloucester*), dau. of late Adm. Henry Christian, M.V.O., of the family of Christian, of Ewanrigg, Cumberland, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1923.
1. Caroline Julia, *m.* 7 May, 1861, Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, 1st Bt., of Penllergaer, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 3 March, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1927.
2. Emily Georgina Jane, *m.* 28 Jan. 1864, George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Wilts, late M.P., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1930, leaving issue (*see* FULLER, Bt.). He *d.* 2 April, 1927.
3. Alice Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, William Henry Barneby, D.L., of Longworth and Brockington Grange, co. Hereford, 2nd son of John Barneby, M.P., of Brockhampton Park, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1933, having had issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1914.
4. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 7 Jan. 1873, Rev. Robert Lowbridge Baker, of West Hay, Somerset, Rector of Wilcote-cum-Ramsden, co. Oxford, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1932. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1904, leaving issue.
5. Laura Harriet, *m.* 19 Nov. 1872, Arthur Charles Mitchell, of High Grove, Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 6 March, 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 March, 1917.
6. Mary Ethel, *m.* 12 Oct. 1882, 2nd Baron Crawshaw, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1929.
Sir Michael *d.* 22 Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MICHAEL EDWARD, **1st Earl St. Aldwyn**, P.C., D.C.L., D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester, High Steward of the city of Gloucester, an Ecclesiastical Commr. for England; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, where he graduated 1st class Law and Modern Hist. 1858, M.A. 1861, hon. D.C.L. 1878. He was M.P. for E. Gloucestershire 1864–85, and for W. Bristol 1885–1906, Parl. Sec. to Poor Law Bd. 1868, Under Sec. for the Home Dept. in the same year, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1874–8, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1878–80, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1885–6, again Chief Sec. for Ireland 1886–7, Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1888–92, Church Estates Commr. 1892–5, and again Chancellor of the Exchequer 1895–1902; *s.* his father as 9th Bt. 1854; was sworn of the Privy Council in Great Britain 2 March, 1874, and in Ireland next day; was raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT ST. ALDWYN, *of Coln St. Aldwyn, co. Gloucester*, 6 Jan. 1906, and created *Viscount Quenington, of Quenington, co. Gloucester*, and EARL ST. ALDWYN, *of Coln St. Aldwyn, in the said county*, 22 Feb. 1915. He was *b.* 23 Oct. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1864, Caroline Susan (*d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1865), dau. of John Henry Elwes, of Colesbourne Park, and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1874, Lady Lucy Catherine (*d.* 17 March, 1940), 3rd dau. of 3rd Earl Fortescue, and by her had issue,

1. Michael Hugh, *Viscount Quenington*, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1904), J.P. co. Gloucester, Lieut. and Adjt. Royal Gloucestershire Yeo., formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucester Regt., M.P. for Tewkesbury Div. of co. Gloucester 1906–16; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *m.* 28 Sept. 1909, Marjorie (*d.* 4 March, 1916), dau. of Henry Dent Brocklehurst, of Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester, brother of 1st and last Baron Ranksborough. His Lordship was *k.* in action in Egypt 23 April, 1916, *v.p.*, leaving issue,
MICHAEL JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
●Delia Mary,* *b.* 2 Aug. 1910; *m.* 3 Dec. 1934, Brigadier Charles Michael Dillwyn-Venables-Llewelyn, M.V.O., Gren. Guards, eldest surv. son of Sir Charles Leyshon Dillwyn-Venables-Llewelyn, 2nd Bt., and has issue.
1●Eleanor Lucy, *b.* 29 Oct. 1875; *m.* 14 Feb. 1907, Lt.-Col. Sir John Keane, 5th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue.
2●Susan Evelyn, J.P. co. Gloucester, (*Fittleton Manor, Netheravon, Wilts*), *b.* 15 June, 1878.
3●Victoria Alexandrina, (*Fittleton Manor, Netheravon, Wilts*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1879 (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor).

* Granted 12 Jan. 1920, title and precedence of the dau. of an Earl.

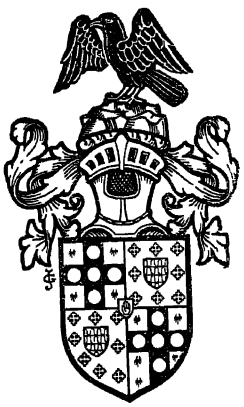
His Lordship *d.* 30 April, 1916, a week after his son's death, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 21 July, 1619; St. Aldwyn, V. (U.K.), 6 Jan. 1906; St. Aldwyn, E. etc. (U.K.), 22 Feb. 1915.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vairy, arg. and gu., a canton az., charged with a pile or, for BEACH; 2nd and 3rd gu., a fesse wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis or, for HICKS. *Crests*—1. A demi-lion rampant, arg., ducally gorged or, holding in the paws an escutcheon az., charged with a pile or. (BEACH) 2. A buck's head, couped at the neck, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel ppr. (HICKS). *Supporters*—On the dexter a knight armed cap-à-pie in English armour of the middle of the 14th century, his jupon charged with the arms of BEACH, and on the sinister a knight similarly vested, his jupon charged with the arms of HICKS. *Motto*—Tout en bon heure.

Seats—Williamstrip Park, Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford, co. Gloucester. *Town Residence*—6, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Buck's.

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN.



Sir John Molesworth St. Aubyn, 14th Bt., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1920); J.P. Devon and Cornwall, High Sheriff Cornwall 1948, Chm. Agric. Executive Cttee., served in World War II; *b.* 12 Jan. 1899; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 12 Jan. 1926, ●Celia Marjorie, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Valentine Vivian C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., and of Lady Aline Mary, his wife, dau. of 5th Earl of Portarlington, and has had issue,

1 † JOHN ARSCOTT, *b.* 15 Dec. 1926.
2. Christopher Mark, *b.* 10 Jan. 1933; *d.* 17 July, 1935.
1● Johanna Katharine, *b.* 22 Jan. 1929.
2● Prudence Aline, *b.* 26 May, 1937.

Lineage—SIR ROGER MOLESWORTH, of Huntingdon, a descendant of Sir Walter Molesworth who accompanied EDWARD I to the Holy Land, was father of,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, of Hepleston, co. Northampton, was escheator of co. Rutland. He *d.* 1542, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, *b.* 1516, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Westcott, of Hansacre, co. Stafford, and had five sons; the eldest, Anthony, was the ancestor of the VISCOUNTS MOLESWORTH, of Swords, in the kingdom of Ireland (*see that title*). The 4th son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, was apptd. by QUEEN ELIZABETH, Auditor of Cornwall. He settled at Pencarrow, and entered his pedigree at the time of the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. He *m.* 1stly, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Hender, of Botreaux Castle, Cornwall, and 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Henry Rolle, of Heanton, Devon. By his 1st wife he had two sons; the yr., John, *b.* 1601, was *k.* in the expdn. to the Isle of Rhé 1627. The elder,

HENDER MOLESWORTH, of Pencarrow, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1597; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Spark, of The Friary, Plymouth, and *d.* 1647, having had three sons. The 2nd son,

Sir Hender Molesworth, 1st Bt., was sometime settled at St. Katherine's, Jamaica, and became Pres. of the Council and, 1684, Lt.-Gov. of that island. Having favoured the Revolution of 1688, he was created a Baronet, 19 July, 1689, being the first upon whom that title was conferred by WILLIAM III. Sir Hender *m.* 1stly, Grace, widow of Thomas Tottle, of Jamaica, and dau. of Capt. George Mangye, of Jamaica, and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1688–9, Mary (*d.* 11 July, 1721), widow of Sir Thomas Lynch, Gov. of Jamaica, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas Temple of Franckton, co. Warwick. He *d.s.p.* and was *bur.* 12 Aug. 1689. He was *s.* in his title, according to the limitation of his patent of Baronetcy, by his elder brother,

Sir John Molesworth, 2nd Bt., Knighted by CHARLES II, and apptd. by that Monarch Vice-Adm. of the northern parts of Cornwall, in which office he was continued by JAMES II, WILLIAM III, and QUEEN ANNE. Sir John represented Bossiney in Parliament, 13 WILLIAM III, and Lostwithiel, 1 ANNE. He was *bapt.* 27 May, 1635, *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1663, Margery (*d.* 19 June, 1671), eldest dau. of Thomas Wise, of Sydenham, Devon; and 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1682), dau. of Sir Nicholas Slanning, and was *bur.* 1 Oct. 1716, being *s.* by his son,

Sir John Molesworth, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 23 June, 1668; *m.* 19 Sept. 1699, Jane (*bur.* 6 May, 1719), dau. of John Arscott, of Tetcott, Devon, and was *bur.* 20 June, 1723, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Molesworth, 4th Bt., M.P. for Newport, Cornwall 1734, and for Cornwall, 1744–61; *bapt.* 28 Feb. 1705; *m.* 1728, Barbara (*d.* 17 May, 1755,), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Morrice, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), of Werrington, Devon, and had issue,

1 JOHN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. William, of Wembury, Devon, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, of St. Audries, co. Somerset, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1762, leaving a dau.,
Frances, *m.* 31 Dec. 1785, 1st Marquess Camden, and *d.* 7 July, 1829. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1840, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 4 April, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Molesworth, 5th Bt., Col. Cornwall Mil., M.P. for that co. 1765–75, *b.* 12 March, 1729; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1755, Frances, (*d.* 1 July, 1758), dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, of St. Audries, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1762, Barbara, (*d.* 14 Aug. 1814), yst. dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, 3rd Bt., of Clowance, co. Cornwall, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

2. John (Rev.), LL.B., *b.* 3 Sept. 1763; *m.* 18 June, 1790, Catherine (*d.* 21 Oct. 1836), 2nd dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir John St. Aubyn, 4th Bt., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1811, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. John MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, of Clowance, Cornwall, assumed the additional name and arms of ST. AUBYN, by Royal Licence, 15 Nov. 1839; *b.* 21 April, 1791; *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1844.

2. Hender MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN (Rev.), of Clowance, J.P., B.A. Oxford; *b.* 12 March, 1798; *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Helen Matilda Isabella (*d.* 28 March, 1877), dau. of Rev. Timothy Napleton. He also assumed the name and arms of ST. AUBYN, by Royal Licence, 14 March, 1844. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1867, leaving issue,

(1) Hender John MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, of Clowance, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1829; *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Kythe Catherine (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1881, Edward Maurice Greenway, of Haines Hill, Taunton, and *d.* 2 April, 1905), dau. of Christopher Wallis Popham, of Trevarno, Cornwall, and *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1868.

(2) ST. AUBYN HENDER (Sir), **12th Bt.**

(3) Walter Napleton MOLESWORTH, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Helston 1880–5; *b.* 18 Oct. 1838; *m.* 21 Jan. 1880, Anne (*d.* June, 1914), widow of Charles Gaddon Mitchell Smith, and dau. of George Coles, and *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1895.

3. St. Aubyn, Col. R.E.; *b.* 27 April, 1800; *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Isabella Margaretta (*d.* 28 March, 1887), dau. of Richard Waring, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1858, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) St. Aubyn, Col. R.A.; *b.* 26 March, 1843; *m.* 12 Feb. 1874, Jane Emily (*d.* 27 June, 1916), dau. of J. P. Magor, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1914, having had issue,

1*a*. Edward Algernon, D.S.O., Major 1st Bn. Royal Dublin Fus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 9 May, 1875; *m.* 9 Aug. 1916, ●Ruth (*Laburnum Cottage, East Budleigh, Devon*), 3rd dau. of Leslie Creery, of Lisnalurg Shankill, co. Dublin, and *d.* 2 July, 1939, leaving issue,

† St. Aubyn, a Ch. Engr. in S. African Marine Corpn.; *b.* 1917.

2*a*. Arthur St. Aubyn, Capt. D.C.L.I.; *b.* 7 June, 1878; *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1911.

(2) St. John, *b.* 4 Dec. 1847; *d.* 23 Nov. 1919.

(1) Catherine, *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Lt.-Col. James Herne Wade, 90th L.I. and 35rd Regt., and *d.* 19 April, 1911, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1908.

(2) Isabella, *m.* 29 Oct. 1872, Capt. Arthur George Fullerton, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1906. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1930.

He *d.* 20 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Molesworth, 6th Bt., M.P. Cornwall 1784–90; *b.* 30 June, 1758; *m.* 27 May, 1786, Caroline Treby (*d.* 10 Dec. 1842), dau. of Paul Henry Ourry, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. ARSCOTT OURRY (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. William (Rev.), Incumbent of St. Breoke, Cornwall; *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1817, Katherine (*d.* 26 May, 1823), eldest dau. of Paul Treby Treby, of Plympton, co. Devon, and had issue,

1. HUGH HENRY (Sir), **9th Bt.**
2. Montague Treby, Lieut. R.N., *k.* by the natives off the coast of Madagascar March, 1844.
3. PAUL WILLIAM (Sir), **10th Bt.**
4. Walter Hele, *b.* 26 May, 1823; *m.* 10 March, 1849, Frances Mary (*d.* 17 July, 1892), only dau. of Adm. Henry Duncan Twysden (*see* TWYSDEN, Bt.), and *d.* 11 Jan. 1885, leaving issue,

(1) Katherine Twysden, *m.* 3 July, 1871, Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, Devon, and *d.* 1 March, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 1922.

(2) Blanche Mary Twysden, *m.* 15 Jan. 1878, Arthur Bowen Richards Myers, Bde.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. Bde. of Guards, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1921.

(3) Cordelia Twysden, *m.* 15 Jan. 1873, Col. Hon. Edward Henry Legge, and *d.* 19 March, 1915. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1900, leaving issue (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.).

(4) Imogen Isabella Twysden, *m.* 26 July, 1881, Rev. Richard Johnstone, Rector of Stone, co. Stafford, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1931. He *d.* 1894, leaving issue.

Rev. William Molesworth, *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1829, Frances Susanna, dau. of James Buller, of Downes, co. Devon, and *d.* 28 March, 1851, having by her had issue,

5. James, Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, *d.* 5 Oct. 1854, at Malta.
1. Frances, *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Edward H. J. Craufurd, of Auchenames, co. Ayr, M.P. for the Ayr Burghs, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1899. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1887, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 22 Feb. 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Arscott Ourry Molesworth, 7th Bt., *b.* 1789; *m.* 7 July, 1809, Mary (*d.* 16 April, 1877), eldest dau. of Patrick Brown, of Edinburgh, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), 8th Bt.
Mary, *m.* 12 June, 1851, Richard Ford, of Heavitree, Devon, the eminent critic, writer, and patron of the fine arts, and *d.* 4 March, 1910. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1868.
Sir Arscott *d.* 30 Dec. 1823, and was *s.* by his elder son,
RT. HON. **Sir William Molesworth, 8th Bt.,** M.P. Cornwall 1832–7; Leeds, 1837–41; Southwark 1845–55; was First Commr. of Works 1852; and Sec. of State for Colonies 1855; *b.* 23 May, 1810; *m.* 9 July, 1844, Andalusia Grant (*d.* 16 May, 1888), widow of Temple West, of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester, and only dau. of Bruce Carstairs, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1855, when he was *s.* by his cousin,
REV. **Sir Hugh Henry Molesworth, 9th Bt.,** Rector of St. Petroc-Minor, Cornwall; *b.* 13 Oct. 1818; *m.* 15 July, 1856, Beatrice Anne (*d.* 3 March, 1902), yst. dau. of Charles Prideaux Brune, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and had issue,
Hugh Prideaux, *b.* 17 June, 1857; *d.* an infant.
Sir Hugh Henry Molesworth *d.* 6 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Paul William Molesworth, 10th Bt., *bapt.* 13 Jan. 1821; *m.* 25 Sept. 1849, Jane Frances (*d.* 17 Feb. 1912), eldest dau. of Gordon William Francis Gregor, of Trewarthenick, co. Cornwall, and had, with other issue,
1. LEWIS WILLIAM (Sir), 11th Bt.
1. Mary Letitia, *b.* 17 Nov. 1858; *m.* 15 June, 1882, Henry Acton Welman, and *d.* 12 March, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1928.
2. Katharine Maud Morwenna, *b.* 30 July, 1860; *m.* 5 Sept. 1888, Gerard Wilfrid Welman, of Torquay, Devon, and *d.* 12 March, 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1913.
Sir Paul *d.* 23 Dec. 1889, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Lewis William Molesworth, 11th Bt., F.R.G.S., D.L. and J.P. Cornwall, High Sheriff 1899; M.P. for Bodmin Div. of Cornwall 1900–6; *b.* 31 Oct. 1853; *m.* 3 June, 1875, Jane Graham (*d.* 21 Sept. 1913), 2nd dau. of Brig.-Gen. Daniel Marsh Frost, United States Army, of the city of St. Louis, and *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1912, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,
REV. **Sir St. Aubyn Hender Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 12th Bt.,** J.P. Cornwall; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Vicar of Collingham, co. York 1868–74; *b.* 27 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1862, Caroline (*d.* 8 June, 1899), 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Wheler, of Ledstone Hall, co. York (*see* WHELER, Bt.), and had issue,
1. HUGH (Sir), 13th Bt.
2. Beville, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Chartered Surveyor, P.A.S.I., F.L.A.S., served in Hants Inf. Yeo., in S. Africa 1899–1901; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *m.* 22 Oct. 1902, Georgiana Mary (*d.* 6 Feb. 1946), widow of Sir Walter George Barttelot, 2nd Bt., and only dau. of George Edmond Balfour, of Sidmouth, and *d.s.p.* 24 Sept. 1946.
1. Helen Flora, *m.* 20 Aug. 1891, Rev. Charles Rowland Wynne de Cerjat, Rector of Great Hallingbury, Bishop's Stortford, and *d.* 9 March, 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1917.
2. Annie Caroline, *m.* 19 Oct. 1897, Edward Harvey Williams, of Bridge House, Lydford, Devon (*see* WILLIAMS, Bt., *of Tregullow*), and *d.* 10 Feb. 1943). He *d.* 4 Nov. 1938.
Rev. Sir St. Aubyn Molesworth-St. Aubyn *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1902, Ingeborg Alfhild, O.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 11 Dec. 1928), dau. of Johan Viggo Sigvald Muller, of Beaucliffe, Newquay, Cornwall, and *d.* 18 May, 1913, when he was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Hugh Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 13th Bt., educ. Charterhouse, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1890); J.P. co. Cornwall 1903–42, mem. Cornwall C.C. 1910–19, High Sheriff 1922–23; late Capt. D.C.L.I.; served in World War I 1915–18 at Depot D.C.L.I., Bodmin; *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; *m.* 26 June, 1894, Emma Sybil (*d.* 4 April, 1929), dau. of Adm. Charles Wake (*see* WAKE, Bt.), and had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 14th and present Bt.
2 ♦ Hender Charles, T.D., educ. Eton; partner in Collier & Co., Plymouth; Major, late Royal Pioneer Corps, Capt. Royal Devon Yeo. Art. (Res. of Offrs.), served in World War II in Iceland 1941–2, and later in France and Germany; (*Clerkenwater, Bodmin, Cornwall; Royal Western Yacht Club*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1901; *m.* 26 Oct. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Dulcibella Joy, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. John Cayzer Medlicott Vereker (*see* GORT, V.), and has issue,
● Caroline Gay, *b.* 15 Feb. 1940.
3 ♦ Guy Kemyel, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, a Local Dir. of Glyn, Mills and Co.; (*Larks Hill, Braughing, co. Hertford*), *b.* 7 July, 1904; *m.* 6 June, 1931, ● Catherine, yst. dau. of late R. T. Hargreaves, of Benington Park, co. Hertford, and has issue,
1 ♦ Anthony William, *b.* 19 Dec. 1936.
2 ♦ Simon Guy, *b.* 24 June, 1944.
1 ● Felicity Sybil, *b.* 6 May, 1932.
1 ● Guinivere May, *b.* 4 May, 1895; *m.* 16 July, 1921, Charles Edward Honoratus Lloyd (*Boscundle Manor, St. Austell, Cornwall; Junior Carlton Club*), son of late E. Honoratus Lloyd, K.C.
Sir Hugh *d.* 5 Jan. 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—19 July, 1689.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., on a cross sa., five bezants (ST. AUBYN); 2nd, 3rd, gu., an escutcheon vair, between eight cross-crosslets in orle, arg. (MOLESWORTH). *Crest*—A rock, thereon a Cornish chough rising, all ppr.
Seats—Pencarrow, Washaway, Cornwall; The Manor, Tetcott, Holsworthy, N. Devon.

ST. AUDRIES.



The Baron St. Audries (Sir Alexander Peregrine Fuller-Acland-Hood), of St. Audries, co. Somerset, and a Baronet, C.C. co. Somerset, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.), late 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards, served with 5th Bn. Somerset L.I. during World War I 1914–19; *b.* 24 Dec. 1893; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1917. His Lordship is in remainder to the Barony of Bridport in the Peerage of Ireland (*see* BRIDPORT, V.).

Lineage—ALEXANDER HOOD, of Mosterton, Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Beach, and had issue, with a dau.,
1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
2. Arthur (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Dowlish Wake, Somerset, *d. unm.*
3. Samuel (Rev.), Preb. of Wells, Vicar of Butleigh, Somerset, and later of Thorncomb, Devon, *m.* Mary (*d.* 10 Oct. 1766), dau. of Richard Hoskyns, of Beaminster, Dorset, and had issue, with a dau.
1. SAMUEL, 1st Viscount Hood (*see that title*).
2. ALEXANDER, 1st Viscount Bridport (*see that title*).
The eldest son,
ALEXANDER HOOD, of Mosterton, had issue, two sons, 1. Arthur, of Mosterton, which he sold and *d. unm.*, and 2. SAMUEL, of whom presently. The yr. son,
SAMUEL HOOD, of Kingsland, Dorset, *m.* Anne (*d.* 1775), dau. of James Bere, of Westbury, Wilts, and had issue,
1. Arthur, lost in a hurricane in the W. Indies.
2. ALEXANDER, Capt. R.N., who accompanied Capt. Cook in one of his voyages round the world, and after a long series of services, was slain on board his ship the *Mars*, in the successful action with *l'Hercule*, 21 April, 1796. He was *b.* 23 April, 1758; *m.* 11 July, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Periam, of Butleigh Wootton, and of the Middle Temple, and had issue,
ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
Elizabeth Periam, *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, Rev. Francis Lunn, M.A., Vicar of Butleigh, Somerset.
3. SAMUEL (Sir), 1st Bt. The yst. son,
Sir Samuel Hood, 1st Bt., K.B., entered the Royal Navy at the age of fourteen as a Midshipman on board the *Courageux*, then cmd'd. by his father's first cousin, 1st Viscount Hood; and having, by a series of splendid services, attained the rank of Vice-Adm. of the White, was installed Knight of the Bath, Kt. of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, K.G.C. of the Sword, returned to Parliament for the city of Westminster, and created a Baronet, 13 April, 1809, with remainder in default of male issue, to his nephew, ALEXANDER, who *s.* as 2nd Bt. Sir Samuel Hood was *b.* 27 Nov. 1762; *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, Hon. Mary Frederica Elizabeth Mackenzie (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1817, Rt. Hon. James Alexander Stewart-MACKENZIE (*d.* 24 Sept. 1843) and *d.* 28 Nov. 1862, leaving issue (*see* GALLOWAY, E.)), eldest dau. of 1st and last Lord Seaforth, and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1814, when the titled devolved according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his nephew,
Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt., M.P. for W. Div. of Somerset, *b.* 5 July, 1793; *m.* 3 Aug. 1815, Amelia Anne (*d.* 31 Jan. 1883), yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bateman, 1st Bt.,* of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

* **Sir Hugh Bateman, 1st Bt.,** of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, so created 15 Dec. 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male issue of his daus. primogeniturely; *b.* 21 March, 1755, elder son of Richard Bateman, of Derby and Hartington Hall; *m.* 4 Feb. 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1824, leaving two daus.,
1. CATHERINE JULIANA, *m.* 14 Feb. 1815, Sir Edward Dolman Scott, 2nd Bt., of Great Barr Hall, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1848. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1851, having had issue,
1. FRANCIS EDWARD (Sir), *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Bt. (at his birth) 1824, and his father as 3rd Bt. 1851; *b.* 25 Feb. 1824; *m.* 5 Jan. 1854, Mildred Anne, dau. of Sir William Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, 3rd Bt. and *d.* 21 Nov. 1863, having had, with three daus. (*see* SCOTT, Bt.) two sons,
(1) Edward William Dolman (Sir), 3rd and 4th Bt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1854; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1871.
(2) Arthur Douglas Bateman (Sir), 4th and 5th Bt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1860; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1884.
2. Edward Dolman (Sir), 5th and 6th Bt., *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1905, when all the issue male of Catherine Juliana, Lady Scott, became *extinct*. He was *s.* in the Bateman Baronetcy by Sir Alexander Fuller-Acland-Hood, 4th Bt., later 1st Baron St. Audries, and in the Scott Baronetcy by his cousin Rev. Sir Douglas Edward Scott, 7th Bt. (*see* SCOTT, Bt., *of Great Barr*).
3. William Douglas, *b.* 10 April, 1828; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1845.
2. AMELIA ANNE, *m.* 3 Aug. 1815, Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 7 March, 1851. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1883, leaving issue. Her grandson and heir male, Sir Alexander Fuller-Acland-Hood, 4th Bt., afterwards 1st Baron St. Audries, *s.* 1905, to the Bateman Baronetcy as 6th Bt., on the extinction of her elder sister's male issue.

1. ALEXANDER BATEMAN PERIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. ARTHUR WILLIAM ACLAND, LORD HOOD OF AVALON, G.C.B., Adm. R.N., *b.* 14 July, 1824, raised to the Peerage, 23 Feb. 1892, *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, Fanny Henrietta (*d.* 29 Aug. 1919), 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Fitzroy Maclean, 9th Bt., and had issue,

1. Emily Isabel, *m.* 19 April, 1888, Francis Alexander Mackinnon, of Mackinnon, of Drumduan, Forres, co. Moray, D.L., J.P., 35th Chief of Clan Mackinnon, and *d.* 18 May, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Feb. 1947.
2●Fanny Sophia, *m.* 1895, Henry Allen, of Broadway Lodge, Glastonbury, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 15 Nov. 1901, when the barony became *extinct.*

1. Emily Periam, *m.* 23 June, 1846, James Curtis Somerville, of Dinder House, nr. Wells. He *d.* 13 June, 1876, leaving issue.
2. Sophia Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1853, Rev. John George Hickley, Rector of Street and Walton, and *d.* 1857.
3. Anne Elizabeth Periam, *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, George Fownes-Luttrell, D.L., of Dunster Castle, Somerset, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1917, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 May, 1910.

Sir Alexander *d.* 7 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Alexander Bateman Periam Fuller-Acland-Hood, 3rd Bt., M.P. for W. Somerset 1859–68; Capt. R.H.G. (Blue); *b.* 20 April, 1819; *m.* 11 Sept. 1849, Isabel Harriet (*d.* 2 Dec. 1903), only surv. child of Sir P. F. Fuller-Palmer-Acland, 2nd and last Bt. (*see* ACLAND, Bt.), and assumed by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1849, the prefix surnames of FULLER-ACLAND, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, 1st Baron.

2. Arthur ACLAND-HOOD REYNARDSON, O.B.E. (1919), J.P., Major Rifle Bde., served in Special Service Corps Ashanti 1895, and during World War I; assumed by Royal Licence 8 July, 1920, the additional surname of REYNARDSON after that of ACLAND-HOOD, and the arms of Reynardson quarterly with those of Acland and Hood, and discontinued the name and arms of FULLER; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* 19 Nov. 1896, Miriam Anne, A.R.R.C. (*d.* 10 April, 1921), dau. of Col. C. Birch Reynardson, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 24 April, 1929, having had issue,

1. Charles Alexander John, Midshipman, R.N., educ. Eton; *b.* 24 Aug. 1897; *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Invincible* at the Jutland Battle, 31 May, 1916.
2. Arthur Ailwyn, *b.* 27 Aug., *d.* 28 Sept. 1900.

1●Agatha Isabel, *b.* 3 Oct. 1903; *m.* 29 April, 1926, Hon. Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn Fane, 2nd son of 13th Earl of Westmorland, and has issue.

3. Henry, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Solicitor; *b.* 12 Dec. 1863; *m.* 2 Nov. 1893, ●Ruth Ethel (19, *Chesham Street, S.W.*1), dau. of Hugh Francis Lethbridge Astley (*see* ASTLEY, Bt.), and *d.* 26 Jan. 1923, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1936, Edward Henry Loyd, of Langleybury Hall, Watford, co. Hertford, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1938), had issue,

Francis Periam, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; *d.* 11 Jan. 1925.

4. Robert (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxford; *b.* 7 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1 June, 1899, ●Lady Helena Augusta Charlotte Constance Sidney Douglas-Hamilton (*Bury Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth*), sister of 13th Duke of Hamilton, and *d.* 23 April, 1912, having had issue,

Elspeth Margaret Douglas, *b.* 23 April, 1900; *d.* 20 Feb. 1901.

5. William, *b.* 15 July, 1868; *m.* 28 Oct. 1899, ●Elizabeth, dau. of M. Kirkpatrick, of Salt Lake City, U.S.A., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1933, leaving issue,

†Alexander William, educ. Wellington Coll., R.M.A., and Univ. of California (M.A. 1926); late Lieut., R.E. (138, *South Wilton Drive, Los Angeles, U.S.A.*), *b.* 5 March, 1901; naturalized an American citizen 1926; *m.* 1925, ●Mary, dau. of late Augustus Edward Jessup, of Philadelphia, and Hyacinthe, his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles William Cavendish Bentinck (*see* PORTLAND, D.), and has had issue,

John, *b.* June, 1926; *d.* in San Francisco, as the result of a climbing accident, 18 Aug. 1947.
●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* May, 1931.

1. Fanny, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1941.
2. Ethel, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1943.
3. Isabel, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1933.
4●Margaret, M.B.E. (1918), (19, *Somerset Place, Bath*).

Sir Alexander *d.* 29 April, 1892. His eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER FULLER-ACLAND-HOOD, 4TH BT., of St. Audries and 6TH BT., of Hartington, **1st Baron St. Audries,** P.C., D.L., J.P., C.A., M.P. for W. Somerset 1892–1911; sometime Capt. Gren. Guards, with which Regt. he served in Egyptian Campaign 1882 (medal with clasp, 5th cl. Medjidie, bronze star), A.D.C. to Gov. of Victoria 1889–91, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1900–2, Patronage Sec. to Treasury 1902–5. He *s.* his father in the Baronetcy of HOOD 1892, was sworn of the Privy Council 1904, *s.* his kinsman, Sir Edward Dolman Scott, 5th Bt., in the Baronetcy of BATEMAN, *of Hartington, co. Derby* 1905, and was created BARON ST. AUDRIES, *of St. Audries, co. Somerset,* 22 June, 1911. His Lordship was *b.* 26 Sept. 1853; *m.* 26 July, 1888, ●Hon. Mildred Rose Eveleigh De Moleyns (*Fairfield, Stogursey, Bridgwater, Somerset*), dau. of 4th Baron Ventry, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER PEREGRINE, 2nd and present Baron.

2.†ARTHUR JOHN PALMER, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931), Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1929; Major Intelligence Corps (att. Judge Advocate Gen.'s Dept.), served in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive* (6, *Old Palace Terrace, The Green, Richmond, Surrey; Travellers' Club*); *b.* 11 Feb. 1906; *m.* 1 June, 1939, ●Phyllis Lily Frances, late F/Lt. R.A.F. Medical Service, dau. of Denys Bouchier Imbert Hallett, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., D.M.R. and E., of 2, Old Palace Terrace, The Green, Richmond, Surrey, and has issue,

1●Elizabeth Periam, *b.* 2 March, 1940.
2●Mary Mildred, *b.* 31 Oct. 1941.
3●Sylvia, *b.* 30 Jan. 1944.

1●Audrey Mildred, *b.* 29 April, 1889.
2●Maud Isabel, (*Curzon House Club*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1892.

His Lordship *d.* 4 June, 1917, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Bateman Baronetcy (U.K.), 15 Dec. 1806; Hood Baronetcy (U.K.), 13 April, 1809; St. Audries, B. (U.K.), 22 June, 1911.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fret arg., on a chief or, three crescents sa. (HOOD); 2nd, chequy arg. and sa., a fesse gu. (ACLAND); 3rd, arg., three bars and a canton gu. (FULLER). *Crests*—1. HOOD: a Cornish chough ppr., in front of an anchor in bend sinister, or. 2. ACLAND: a sinister arm fessewise, couped below the shoulder, vested az., the hand in a falconer's glove arg. thereon a falcon of the last, armed, legged and belled or. 3. FULLER: Issuant from a ducal coronet gu. a lion's head arg. *Supporters*—Two centaurs ppr. *Motto*—Zealous.

Seats—Fairfield, Stogursey, Bridgwater, and Wootton, Glastonbury, Somerset. *Club*—Travellers'.

ST. DAVIDS.



The Viscount St. Davids (Sir Jestyn Reginald Austen Plantagenet Philipps), of Lydstep Haven, co. Pembroke, Baron St. Davids, of Roch Castle, co. Pembroke, and a Baronet; educ. Eton; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1917; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1938; *m.* 5 May, 1938, ●Doreen Guinness, only dau. of Capt. Arthur Craven Jowett, of Coverdale, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1†COLWYN JESTYN JOHN, *b.* 30 Jan. 1939.
1●Rowena Frances, *b.* 7 Aug. 1940.
2●Myfanwy Ann, *b.* 28 Oct. 1944.
3●Rhiannon Elisabeth, *b.* 21 Sept. 1946.
4●Eiddwen Sara, *b.* 28 June, 1948.

His Lordship is *heir* to his mother's baronies of Strange, Hungerford and De Moleyns.

Lineage—CADIFOR AP COLWYN, Lord of Dyvett, *m.* Helen, dau. and heiress of Llwch Llawen Vawr, Lord of South Wales. He was of the same tribe as VORTIGERN, King of Britain, paternally descended from MAXIMUS, King of Britain and Emperor of Rome. He *d.* 1089; his son,

BLEDRI LATIMER, Lord of Kylsant, *m.* Clydwen, dau. and co-heiress of Griffith, Lord of Gwynfy, co. Carmarthen, and being acquainted with the language of the invaders of Dyvett, became interpreter betwixt them and the Britons, and was therefore surnamed by them "Latimer," or the "Interpreter." He *d.* 1119. His son,

REES AP BLEDRI, Lord of Kylsant, *m.* Ancreta, dau. of Rees ap Gryffydh, Prince of South Wales. This Lord Rees was the last Prince of Wales of the Brittaines. Being overpowered by the English he did homage to their King, by whom he was made Lord Justice of South Wales. One of his daus. was wife to Edmund Vychan, Lord Erygyath, Steward and Chief Councillor to Prince Llewelyn. His son,

SIR ARON AP REES, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ednynet Fachan, Lord of Crygyaerth. He attended RICHARD CŒUR DE LION into the Holy Land 1190, and for his gallantry against the Saracens received the order of Knighthood of the Sepulchre of Our Saviour, and "to denote his magnanimity in that war was granted arms:" Arg., a lion rampant, sable. He added the crown and chain in token of the favours which he had received from KING RICHARD, and so bound himself and his posterity for ever to the King and Crown of England. His son,

GWYLLYM AP ARON, of Kylsant, *m.* Jenette, dau. of Meyric ap Traharne, of Garthunell, and had a son

MADOG AP GWYLLYM, who *m.* Genet, dau. of Griffith ap Ivor, of Castleddwm. Their son,

EVAN AP MADOG, of Kylsant, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Elidor Ddy, Kt. of the Sepulchre. His son,

PHILIP AP EVAN, Lord of Kylsant, *m.* Helen, dau. of William ap Caradog ap Henry. His son,

MEREDITH AP PHILIP, Lord of Kylsant, the first to assume the name of Philips, *m.* Gwendolina, dau. of Evan ap Gwyllym. His son,

PHILIP AP MEREDITH, of Kylsant, *m.* Jenette, dau. of Jenkyn Lloyd, of Pwlldyfarch. His son,

SIR THOMAS PHILIPS, Kt., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry Donne, of Picton Castle, whose ancestor, Sir John Wogan, of Wiston, lived *temp.* HENRY III, and *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir William Picton, Kt., of Picton, whose ancestor came to Dyvett with Arnulph de Montgomery (first Conqueror of Dyvett), and had the manor and castle of Picton for his portion. The son of this marriage, Sir John Wogan, of Picton, lived *temp.* EDWARD I, and by him was constituted Chief Justice of Ireland, by the title of Lord Justice of Ireland, and ruled that kingdom 17 years. His son,

JOHN PHILIPS, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Kt., Chamberlain of North Wales. He *d.* 1551, leaving two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM PHILIPS, of Picton Castle, M.P. for Pembroke, Jan.–May, 1559, and 1572 until his death, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Perrott, Kt., of Haroldston, Pembroke, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* George Owen, of Henllys, the antiquary, Lord of Kemaes.
2. Mary, *m.* Alban Stepney.

His brother,

MORGAN PHILIPS, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fletcher, of Bangor. He *d.* 1585, leaving a son,

Sir John Philips, 1st Bt., Kt., of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, M.P. for Pembroke 1597–8, and Oct.–Dec.1601; created a Baronet 9 Nov. 1621; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, Kt., of Haroldston, Lord Deputy of Ireland; 2ndly, Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Crowe), dau. of Sir Thomas Dennis, of Picton, and by his 1st wife had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Hugh, of Martletywe, and Sandyehaven, co. Pembroke, *m.* Anne (*d.* 1652), dau. of Roger Lort, of Stackpoole Court, co. Pembroke and *d.* 1651, leaving a son,

Richard, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Noel, brother of Sir Verney Noel, Bt. (*ext.*), and had issue,

(1) Charles, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of William Philipps, of Haythogg. This branch became *extinct* in the male line at the death of William Philips, in 1798, whose sister Anne, *m.* Joseph Allen, of Gilleswick, co. Pembroke, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's, and by her had a son,

Rowland, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Edwards, and *d.* 1768, leaving with other issue, a son,

Rowland PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, *m.* 1750, Anne, dau. of Rev. James Laugharne, and assumed on his marriage the name of LAUGHARNE. He left with two daus (*d. unm.*) a son,

John PHILIPPS-LAUGHARNE, of Orlandon, co. Pembroke, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, and had issue, with two daus.,

1*d.* ROWLAND HENRY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2*d.* WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.

(2) Richard, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Nova Scotia, 1720–30; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1691–2, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1739–40), dau. of Alexander Cosby, of Stradbally, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, widow of Benjamin Bagshawe, of Ridge Hall, co. Derby, and dau. of Sir John Statham, of Wigwell, co. Derby, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1750, leaving issue by his 1st wife, with a dau. *d. unm.*),

Cosby, Capt. in the Army; *d.* 1736, leaving issue by Teresa his wife, a native of Minorca (with a dau. *d. unm.*), a son,

William, Capt. R.N., *m.* 28 Oct. 1756, Ann Pedder, and had issue,

William Hollingworth, Capt. Notts Mil.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1757; *m.* 29 March, 1786, Harriet (*d.* 15 March, 1845), dau. of Anthony Fonblanque, of London, and *d.* 9 May, 1839, leaving issue,

1*d.* William Thomas (Rev.), B.D., Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Rector of Fittleton, Wilts, *b.* 18 Aug. 1787; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1854.
2*d.* JAMES EVANS (Sir), **11th** Bt.
3*d.* Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford; *b.* 19 Dec. 1796; *m.* 30 March, 1842, Margaret Eleanor (*d.* 9 Jan. 1867), dau. of Major Christopher Vowell, and *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1892.

Alethea, *m.* Sir Peter Soame, Bt., of Haydon, Essex.

1. Dorothy, *m.* 1608, 1st Viscount Valentia, and *d.* 3 May, 1624, leaving issue. He was *bur.* 23 Nov. 1660.
2. Jane, *m.* 1st Viscount Claneboye (*ext.*). He *d.* 1643, leaving issue.
3. Frances, *m.* Sir Hugh Owen, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.s.p.* 1629. He *d.* 1670, leaving issue (*see* OWEN, Bt.).

Sir John *d.* 27 March, 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Philips, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, 1st Bt., and had, with other issue,

ERASMUS, **3rd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine (who *m.* 4thly, Gen. Philip Skippon, of Norfolk), widow of John Fowler (*d.* 14 Dec. 1642), and George Henley (will proved 1645), and dau. of Daniel Oxenbridge, M.D., and by her had issue, a dau. Sir Richard *d.* 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Erasmus Philipps, 3rd Bt., who first changed the spelling of the surname. He was custos rotulorum of co. Pembroke, and M.P. for that co. 1654–5, and Jan.–April, 1659, was apptd. a Mil. Commr. for S. Wales, 14 March, 1654, and a Commr. for cos. Pembroke, Cardigan and Carnarvon, 16 Aug. 1655. He *m.* 1stly, Cicely, dau. of 2nd Earl of Winchilsea, by whom he had a son (*d.* young), and a dau. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Bowen, of Trelloyne, who *d.s.p.*; and 2ndly, Thomas Heyward, of Rudbaxton. Sir Erasmus *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward D'Arcy, of Newhall, co. Derby (by Lady Elizabeth Stanhope, his wife, yr. dau. of 1st Earl of Chesterfield), and had, with other issue,

1. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, as his 2nd wife, Simon Harcourt (*d.* 21 March, 1724), of Pendley, Aldbury, co. Hertford, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1766), dau. and heiress of John Cannon, of Cilgetty, co. Pembroke, and *d.s.p. v.p.* 15 April, 1694.
2. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Margaret, *m.* Rev. Griffith Jones, Rector of Llanddowror, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1755–6. He *d.* 8 April, 1761.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Shorter (son of Sir John Shorter, Lord Mayor of London), and had issue.

He *d.* 18 Jan. 1697, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir John Philipps, 4th Bt., M.P. for Pembroke 1695–1702, and for Haverfordwest 1718–22; *m.* 12 Dec. 1697, Mary, dau. and heiress of Anthony Smith, an East India merchant, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ERASMUS (Sir, **5th** Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Bulkeley, of Abercover, co. Carmarthen (*see* PHILIPPS, Bt.).

Sir John *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Erasmus Philipps, 5th Bt., M.P. for Haverfordwest 1726–43, Sheriff of Carmarthen 1727, mem. of Common Council, for Haverfordwest, 1737. He was drowned in the River Avon, nr. Bath, 15 Oct. 1743. He *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Philipps, 6th Bt., P.C., Counsellor-at-law, Mayor of Haverfordwest 1736, M.P. Carmarthen 1741–7, Petersfield 1754–61, and for co. Pembroke 1761–4, Lord Commr. of Bd. of Trade and Plantations 1744–5, hon. D.C.L. Oxford, custos rotulorum, Haverfordwest 1761–4; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Shepperd, of London, and *d.* 23 June, 1764, leaving, with four daus., an only son,

SIR RICHARD, LORD MILFORD, and **7th** Bt., raised to the Peerage 22 July, 1766, M.P. co. Pembroke 1765–70, 1786–1812, custos rotulorum, Haverfordwest 1764, and Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Pembroke 1786; *m.* 1764, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Philipps, of Penty Park, and *d.s.p.* 28 Nov. 1823, when the barony of Milford became *extinct*, and Picton Castle and estates devolved under his will on Richard Bulkely Philipps Grant (*see* PHILIPPS, Bt.), while the Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

Sir Rowland Henry Philipps-Laugharne-Philipps, 8th Bt. (revert to descendants of yr. son of 1st Bt.), *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Aug. 1834), dau. of James Frampton, of Frome, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1832, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Philipps-Laugharne-Philipps, 9th Bt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1794; *m.* 13 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth (*d.* 1865), dau. of George White, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1850, having had, with four daus., a son and heir,

Sir Godwin Philipps, 10th Bt., *b.* 10 Jan. 1840; *d.* 12 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

REV. **Sir James Evans Philipps, 11th Bt.,** M.A., Vicar of Osmington, Dorset; *b.* 16 Nov. 1793; *m.* 4 July, 1822, Mary Anne (*d.* 3 March, 1833), dau. of Benjamin Bickley, of Bristol, and had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. JAMES ERASMUS (Sir), **12th** Bt.

1. Emily Fonblanque, *m.* 4 Jan. 1848, Rev. Harry Jones, of Bartonmere, Suffolk, M.A., Vicar of St. Philip, Regent Street, and Preb. of St. Paul's, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1904. He *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1900.
2. Harriet Fonblanque, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Rev. W. Francis Tregarthen, H.M. Insp. of Schools, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1899. He *d.* 1884.

Sir James Evans Philipps *d.* 14 Feb. 1873, and was *s.* by his only son,

REV. **Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bt.,** of Picton, co. Pembroke, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Preb. of Salisbury, Vicar of Warminster 1859–97; *b.* 23 Oct. 1824; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Hon. Mary Margaret Best (*d.* 5 Sept. 1913), eldest dau. of Hon. Rev. Samuel Best, and sister of 5th Baron Wynford, and had issue,

1. JOHN WYNFORD, **13th** Bt., created BARON and VISCOUNT ST. DAVIDS.
2. Ivor (Sir), K.C.B., D.S.O., hon, Major-Gen., M.P. for Southampton 1906–22, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 115th Bde. 1914–15, Parly. Sec. (Mil.) to Min. of Munitions of War 1915, and T/Major-Gen. cmdg. 38th (Welsh) Div. 1915–16, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Pembroke Yeo., formerly Major I.A.; Gov. of Pembroke Castle, Lord of the Manors of East and West Pembroke, Vice-Lieut. and C.A. co. Pembroke, J.P. co. Pembroke and Haverfordwest, and K.J.St.J., served in Burmese War with Chin Lushai Expdn., Miranzai Expdn., Isazai Expdn., on N.W. Frontier, India, in Tirah and in China (Relief of Pekin), and in World War I 1915–16; *b.* 9 Sept. 1861; *m.* 9 Sept. 1891, Marian Isobel, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J. (*d.* 3 July, 1945), dau. of James Buchanan Mirrlees, of Redlands, Glasgow, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1940, leaving issue,

●Marjorie Elise, (*Cosheston Hall, Pembroke Dock*), *m.* 30 Oct. 1925, Lt.-Col. Vincent Basil Ramsden, D.S.O., M.C., Res. of Offrs., late S.W.B., son of late Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1936.

3. OWEN COSBY, BARON KYLSANT, Lord Lieut. of Haverfordwest 1924–31, Vice-Adm. of N. Wales and co. Carnarvon, hon. Capt. R.N.R.; M.P. for Pembroke Boroughs 1906–10, Chester 1916–18, and for City of Chester Div. 1918–22; High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1904–5; Past Pres. Chamber of Shipping, Past Pres. London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 25 March, 1863; created BARON KYLSANT, *of Carmarthen, co. Carmarthen, and of Amroth, co. Pembroke*, 14 Feb. 1923; *m.* 16 Sept. 1902, ●Mai Alice Magdalene, C.B.E. (1920), D.J.St.J., Order of Mercy (*The Plas, Llanstephan, co. Carmarthen*), elder dau. and co-heir of late Thomas Morris, D.L. of Coomb, co. Carmarthen, and Alice, his wife, dau. of James Lloyd, of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, and had issue,

1●Nesta Donne, served in World War II, as Chief Cmdt. A.T.S., *m.* 17 Sept. 1921, 10th Earl of Coventry, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, May, 1940.
2●Olwen Gwynne, *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1925, 7th Baron Suffield, who obtained a div. 1937, and *d.* 11 June, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1937, Lt.-Col. Frank Richard Peter Barker, R.A., of Long House, Cowfold, Sussex, son of Christopher Barker, of Oakhyrst Grange, Caterham, Surrey, and has issue.
3●Honor Chedworth, *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1927 (*m.* annulled 1931), Alexander Gavin Henderson, afterwards 2nd Baron Faringdon. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1936, Charles Vere Pilkington (28, *Hamilton Terrace, N.W.*8), eldest son of Charles Carlisle Pilkington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*: PILKINGTON *of Bryn Tanat*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 5 June, 1937, when the title became *extinct*.

4. Alfred Perrott, *b.* 10 Nov. 1864; *d.* 8 Aug. 1889.
5. Bertram Erasmus, sometime Capt. Northumberland Imp. Yeo., J.P. cos. Wilts, Northumberland and of New Zealand, High Sheriff Wilts 1923, a Gov. of Salisbury Infirmary, a mem. of the Wilts Standing Jt. and Agricultural Cttees., served in Red Cross in Mediterranean 1915–17; *b.* 24 Aug. 1870; *m.* 23 June, 1914, Florence (*d.* Feb. 1947), yst. dau. of William Donaldson Cruddas,

M.P., D.L., of Haughton Castle, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 Feb. 1947.

6. LAURENCE RICHARD (Sir), created a Baronet (1919) and BARON MILFORD *of Llanstephan, co. Radnor*, 1939 (*see that title*).

1●Cicely (365, *Woodstock Road, Oxford*); *b.* 12 July, 1866; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1892, William Donald Smallpiece, L.R.C.P., and has issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1930, Capt. William Charles Godsal, of Haines Hill, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 Aug. 1938.

2. Grace Mary, *d. unm.* 29 July, 1918.

3●Elsbeth, Fell. of Newnham Coll. Camb. 1898, Asst. Dir. of Milk, Min. of Food, during World War I (19, *Trumpington Street, Cambridge*); *m.* 28 Aug. 1902, Marcus Southwell Dimsdale, of Coton Court, Coton, and The Corner House, Cambridge, 4th son of Robert, Baron Dimsdale. He *d.* 28 July, 1919, leaving issue (*see Foreign titles*).

4●Violet Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1903, Rev. Cyril Frederic Parry Burnett, M.A., of Perfeddgoed, co. Carnarvon, Vicar of St. Barnabas, Marylebone (30, *St. Mary's Mansions, W.2*), and has issue.

5. Gladys, *d.* 13 Jan. 1886.

Sir James *d.* 21 Feb. 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WYNFORD, **1st Viscount St. Davids,** P.C., G.B.E., D.L., J.P. Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Pembroke, and Pres. of its T.A.A. 1911–32, Capt. Pembroke Imp. Yeo., M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, M.P. for Lanark 1888–94, and for co. Pembroke 1898–1908, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1914, and created G.B.E. 1922; *b.* 30 May, 1860; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1888, Nora (*d.* 30 March, 1915), yr. dau. of I. Gerstenberg, of Stockleigh House, Regent's Park, Founder and Chm. of the Council of Foreign Bondholders, and had issue,

1. Colwyn Erasmus Arnold, Capt. R.H.G., J.P. co. Pembroke, served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *k.* in action 13 May, 1915.

2. Roland Erasmus, M.C., B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Capt. 9th (Service) Bn. City of London Regt., J.P. co. Pembroke, served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 27 Feb. 1890; *k.* in action 7 July, 1916.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1916, ●Lady Elizabeth Frances* (*Flat* 11, *Prince Edward Mansions, Pembridge Square, W.2*) (BARONESS STRANGE *of Knokin*, HUNGERFORD and DE MOLEYNS in her own right, *see* STRANGE *of Knokin*), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of late Hon. Paulyn Francis Cuthbert Rawdon-Hastings and sister of the Countess of Loudoun, and by her had issue,

3. JESTYN REGINALD AUSTEN PLANTAGENET, **2nd** and present Viscount.

1●Lelgarde De Clare Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Sept. 1918.

His Lordship was raised to the Peerage as BARON ST. DAVIDS, *of Roch Castle, co. Pembroke*, 6 July, 1908; *s.* his father as 13th Baronet 21 Feb. 1912, and was created VISCOUNT ST. DAVIDS, *of Lydstep Haven, co. Pembroke*, 17 June, 1918. He *d.* 28 March, 1938, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronetcy (E.), 9 Nov. 1621, St. Davids, B. (U.K.), 6 July, 1908, St. Davids, V. (U.K.), 17 June, 1918.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained or. *Crest*—A lion as in the arms. *Supporters*—On the dexter a knight vested in chain armour, his jupon charged with the arms of PHILIPPS (arg. a lion rampant, sa. ducally gorged and chained or) and resting his exterior hand upon the hilt of his sword; and on the sinister side a knight vested in plate-armour, his jupon charged with the arms of WOGAN (or, on a chief sa., three martlets of the field) and resting his exterior hand upon the hilt of his sword, both standing upon a battlemented wall, all ppr. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.

Residence—Roch Castle, co. Pembroke.

ST. GEORGE.



Sir Robert Alan St. George, 7th Bt., Lieut. late R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–42, as Trooper 4th S. African Armoured Car Regt. (prisoner); *b.* 20 March, 1900; *s.* his father 1943.

Lineage—This family deduces its pedigree from

BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, one of the companion in arms of the CONQUEROR, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented co. Cambridge in Parliament.

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux King of Arms (19th in lineal descent from Baldwin), *m.* 1575, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, of Lydeard Tregoz, Wilts, and had issue, three sons,

1. Henry (Sir), Garter King of Arms, *m.* 1614, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Dayrell, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1644, leaving issue,
   1. Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King of Arms; *d.* 6 March, 1703.
   2. William, Col., *k.* at the storming of Leicester.
   3. Sir Henry St. George, Garter King of Arms; *d.* 1715.
   4. Richard St. George, Ulster King of Arms of Ireland.
2. George (Sir), of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, whose son, Sir Oliver St. George, 1st Bt., so created 5 Sept. 1760, left a son Sir George, 2nd Bt., who was created BARON ST. GEORGE 14 April, 1715, and *d.s.p.m.* 4 Aug. 1735 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), leaving a dau. Mary, *m.* 20 Dec. 1714, John Usher, M.P., and by him had, with two daus. Olivia, wife of Arthur French, of Headfort, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ST. GEORGE, of Tyrone), and Judith, wife of George Lowther, of Kilone, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), a son, St. George Usher, afterwards St. George, created BARON ST. GEORGE 24 May, 1763, and *d.s.p.m.* Jan. 1775 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), leaving a dau. Olivia Emily, who *m.* 7 Nov. 1775, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had issue.
3. RICHARD.

He *d.* 17 May, 1635. His 3rd son,

CAPT. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, went over to Ireland, in the beginning of the 17th century, in the Royal Army, and was apptd. Gov. of the town and castle of Athlone. He *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1625, Ann, dau. of Michael Pinnock, of Turrock, co. Roscommon, and 2ndly, 1644, Dorothy, widow of Hamon L'Estrange, and dau. of Sir John Moore, and *d.* 24 April, 1667, having by his 1st wife had, with two daus., a son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE, of Athlone, an offr. in the Irish Army of CHARLES II, from which Monarch he obtained a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny 1666. He was *b.* 15 Oct. 1638; *m.* 3 June, 1669, Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ridgeley Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. ARTHUR, ancestor of the family of St. George of Wood Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

His 4th son,

GEORGE ST. GEORGE, of Woodsgift, M.P.; *b.* 2 July, 1682; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, Meath, and sister of 1st Earl of Darnley, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD (Sir), **1st Bt.**

He *d.* 23 Sept. 1762. His 2nd son,

Sir Richard St. George, 1st Bt., of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, created a Baronet of Ireland, 12 March, 1766, *m.* 27 July, 1764, Sarah, only dau. of Robert Persse, of Roxborough, co. Galway, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD BLIGH (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. George (Rev.), *m.* Frances (*d.* 24 Nov. 1837), dau. of Rev. Thomas Grady, of Capercullen and Elton, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1824, leaving issue, three daus.
3. Thomas Bligh, *m.* 11 June, 1804, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bt., and *d.* 1859, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Hercules Langrishe, J.P., High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1848; *b.* 1810; *m.* 1848, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Taylor, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue, a dau.
   2. Francis de Montmorency (Rev.), B.A., Rector of St. Anne, Shandon, co. Cork; *b.* 1812; *m.* Catherine Jemina, dau. of Thomas Newcomen Edgeworth, and *d.* 1882, leaving a dau.,
      Annette, *m.* 18 Oct. 1877, Joseph Rawlins, of Dollarward, Cirencester, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1924.

Sir Richard *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Bligh St. George, 2nd Bt., *b.* 5 June, 1765; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1799, Harriet, dau. of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Kelly, of Kellyville, Queen's Co., Ireland, and had issue, three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1807, Bridget (*d.* Dec. 1866), eldest dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, of Abbert, co. Galway, and by her had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),

1. THEOPHILUS JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Robert, *b.* 18 Nov. 1811; *m.* 1841, Sophia Madelina Olivia (*d.* 31 March, 1901), 2nd dau. of Very Rev. James Mahon, Dean of Dromore, and *d.* 28 June, 1893, having had, with other issue,
   1. Robert James Ker, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; *b.* 6 Nov. 1843; *m.* 5 Feb. 1874, Katherine (*d.* 1934), dau. and co-heir of Christopher St. George, D.L., of Tyrone, co. Galway, sometime M.P. for that co., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1905, having had issue,
      (1) † Richard Christopher Bligh, (37, *Glasthule Road, Dun Laoghaire, Eire*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1875; *m.* 6 Sept. 1916, ●Alice Rosabel, dau. of Lt.-Col. Hugh L. Donovan, of Oakhurst, South Yardley, co. Worcester, and granddau. of late Andrew S. Kirkwood, of Cloongoonagh, co. Roscommon, and has issue,
      ●Catherine Harriette Mary Bligh.
      (2) Arthur French, *b.* 14 Sept. 1878; *d.* 2 Nov. 1907.
      (3) † Robert Charles Cecil, *b.* 6 June, 1883; *m.* 5 May, 1917, ●Lillian, dau. of Thomas Hunt Talmadge, of Tuxedo Park, New York, U.S.A.
      (1)●Rosamund Frances Catherine.
      (2)●Gladys Alienora, *m.* 3 July, 1913, Henry Beechey, Barrister-at-law, of Lahore, India, son of Frederick Beechey, and grandson of Sir William Beechey, P.R.A.
      (3)●Josephine.
   2. Howard Bligh, J.P. cos. Galway and Dublin; *b.* 12 March, 1857; *m.* 26 May, 1891, Florence Evelyn (*d.* 16 Sept. 1938), dau. of George F. Baker, of 258, Madison Avenue, New York, and *d.* 1940, having had issue,
      (1) † George Baker Bligh, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 19 March, 1892; *m.* 14 April, 1917, ●Katherine Delano, dau. of Price Collier, of Tuxedo Park, New York, U.S.A., and has issue.
      (2) Howard Avenel Bligh, educ. Eton, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 16 Dec. 1894; *k.* in action 15 Nov. 1914.
      (3) † Frederick Ferris Bligh, educ. Eton; Lt.-Col., The Life Guards; (*Hill Court, Shipton Moyne, Tetbury, co. Gloucester; Royal Yacht Squadron Club*), *b.* 25 March, 1908; *m.* 4 Oct. 1932, ●Meriel Margaret, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. William Scott Warley Radcliffe, of Esseborne Manor, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants, and has issue,
      1a● Meriel Jane Bligh, *b.* 5 Nov. 1933.
      2a● Elizabeth Anne Bligh, *b.* 13 June, 1936.
      3a● Diana Gillian Bligh, *b.* 24 March, 1939.
      (1)●Evelyn Bligh, *b.* 9 Oct. 1897; *m.* 18 Oct. 1917, Sir Derrick Wellesley Gunston, 1st Bt., M.C., M.P., and has issue.
      (2)●Vivien Antonia Bligh, *b.* 1 Jan. 1912; *m.* 7 June, 1932, Alexander Frank Stanley Clarke, 14th/20th Hus. (*Cavalry Club*), son of late Lt.-Col. Albert Edward Stanley Clarke, D.S.O., M.V.O., Scots Guards, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

* Granted by Royal Warrant, 9 Oct. 1920, the precedence of the dau. of an Earl.

1. Sophia Madelina, *m.* 1888, Rev. William Shepperd, Vicar of Baydon, Wilts, and *d.* his widow, 24 Sept. 1931.
2●Josephine Louisa, *m.* 7 Aug. 1873, Henry Vesey Seymour Vesey-Fitzgerald, late B.C.S., of Kilnacourt, Portarlington, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Seymour Vesey-Fitzgerald. He *d.* 16 March, 1925.
3. Elizabeth Olivia, *m.* 14 April, 1874, Charles O'Hara Trench, of Clonfert, co. Galway, and *d.* 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1927.
4. Georgina Harriet, *d.* 20 June, 1937.
5. Madelina Ker, *d.* 1871.
6. Henrietta Maude, *m.* 23 July, 1884, Arthur Hugo de Burdet Burdett, of Coolfinn, King's Co., and *d.* 4 July, 1934. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1917, leaving issue.

3. William Oliver, *b.* 19 March, 1813; *m.* 23 Nov. 1846, Sarah (*d.* 8 June, 1881), dau. of Michael Quirk, of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* at Ottawa, Canada, 1 Nov. 1884, having had issue,
1. Richard Oliver, *b.* 15 Aug. 1847; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1870.
2. William Henry, *b.* 16 Feb. 1849; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1875.
3. George Edward, *b.* 22 Nov. 1854; *m.* 13 Nov. 1894, Henrietta (*d.* 8 March, 1907), dau. of George Simms, of Ottawa, Canada and *d.* 29 July, 1902, leaving issue,
†Leslie George (351, *Gladstone Avenue, Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 5 Feb. 1896; *m.* 12 Feb. 1918, ●Gladys, dau. of Alfred McGillivray, of Ottawa, and has issue,
†Leslie Richard, *b.* 8 May, 1924.
●Mary Audrey, *b.* 3 Jan. 1927.
●Jane Ellen, *b.* 8 May, 1900; *m.* 1 July, 1918, John Mallen (59, *Briggs Street, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.*), and has issue.

4 †Robert (290, *Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1856; *m.* 28 Feb. 1881, Elizabeth Agatha (*d.* 4 Dec. 1935), dau. of Thomas Tovey, of Perth, Ontario, and has had issue,
(1) †Richard Bligh (290, *Wilbrod Street, Ottawa*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1886; *m.* 6 Aug. 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. March, 1930), Ada Mary Barr.
(2) Robert Oliver, *b.* 13 Nov. 1888; *d. unm.* 15 June, 1925.
(3) †George Edgar (31, *Sunset Blvd., Ottawa*), *b.* 6 March, 1892; *m.* 1 Feb. 1929, ●Ruth Mary, dau. of Harold Richardson, of Ottawa, and has issue,
1*a* †George Edgar, *b.* 12 Oct. 1929.
2*a* †Richard Bligh Harold, *b.* 5 Oct. 1935.
1*a*●Ruth Mary Madora, *b.* 18 April, 1931.
(1)●Lily Madora, *b.* 11 April, 1882; *m.* 20 May, 1908, Edgar Charles Coleman (*Aylmer, Quebec, Canada*), son of Dr. Arthur O. F. Coleman, of Ottawa, and has issue,
(2)●Daisy Mary Evelyn (290, *Wilbrod Street, Ottawa*), *b.* 17 Dec. 1884; *m.* 16 Oct. 1933, Dominic F. Scanlon, of Ottawa.
(3)●Margaret Pearl (290, *Wilbrod Street, Ottawa*), *b.* 19 July, 1895.
5. Theophilus John, *b.* 7 July, 1861; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1877.
6. James Howard, *b.* 17 June, 1864; *m.* 1 Aug. 1891, Catherine (*d.* 5 March, 1914), dau. of Michael Burns, of Ottawa, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1939, having had issue,
(1) †James Howard (260, *Metcalfe Street, Ottawa*), *b.* 23 April, 1893; *m.* 17 Aug. 1928, ●Elizabeth, dau. of William Belch, of Ottawa, and has had issue,
Howard Keith, *b.* 1 Jan; *d.* 5 Jan. 1929.
●Constance June, *b.* 16 May, 1930.
(2) William Oliver, *b.* 19 July, 1898; *d.* 24 April, 1914.
(1) Violet Catherine, *b.* 5 Jan. 1892; *d.* 1894.
(2)●Hazel Gertrude, *b.* 12 Nov. 1901; *m.* 15 Jan. 1924, George H. Reinhardt (43, *Dalhousie Street, Ottawa*).
7. Hercules Frank, *b.* 4 Nov. 1867; *m.* 5 Aug. 1895, Rosaline (*d.* July, 1901), dau. of John Dunn, of Gaspe, Quebec, Canada, and *d.* 2 June, 1938, having had issue,
(1) †Hercules Frank, of Ottawa, Canada, *b.* 19 Sept. 1896; *m.* 24 April, 1939, ●Marie Adeline Juliette, dau. of Eugene Larocque, of Ottawa.
(2) Richard Bligh, *b.* 3 Oct. 1897; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1935.
8. John Arthur, *b.* 4 Nov. 1867; *m.* 22 Dec. 1900, ●Lily Belle, dau. of John Magladry, and *d.* 21 June, 1912, leaving issue,
(1) †William John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1907.
(1)●Gladys Ellen, *b.* 28 Aug. 1901.
(2)●Marjorie Ellen, *b.* 14 Jan. 1903.
(3)●Fanny Evelyn, *b.* 17 Feb. 1905.
(4)●Sarah Alice, *b.* 7 Nov. 1909.

1. Fanny Victoria, *b.* 7 June, 1852; *m.* 6 March, 1878, James Burn, of Ottawa, Canada, and *d.* 30 May, 1926. He *d.* 9 April, 1911, leaving issue.
2. Margaret, *b.* 30 March, 1859; *m.* 22 June, 1880, Charles Cole, of Ottawa, and *d.s.p.* Aug. 1882.
3. Marian Theodosia, *b.* 31 May, 1871, *d.* 8 Dec. 1876.

4. James Cuffe, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 15 May, 1856, Jane Grey (*d.* 24 Jan. 1892), only dau. of Capt. Arthur Loftus, R.N. (*see* ELY, M.), and *d.* 14 March, 1891, leaving issue,
†Loftus, late Lieut. Q.R. West Surrey Mil. (*Little Orchard, Horsted Keynes, Sussex*); *b.* 28 June, 1858; *m.* 25 March, 1893, ●Marguerite Isabel Clifford, dau. of late Clifford Fortescue Borrer, of Pickwell, Cuckfield, Sussex, and has issue,
(1) †Clifford Fortescue Loftus, C.B.E. (1948), educ. Eastbourne Coll., and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Clerk of the Journals, House of Lords, served in 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., T.F., in World War I 1914–17 (*The Corner House, Old Heathfield, Sussex*), *b.* 22 July, 1894; *m.* 29 July, 1931, ●Gwen Marjorie Chisholm, yst. dau. of Rev. William Edward Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex, and has had issue,
†John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1942.
Mary, *b.* 14 July, 1936; *d.* 26 June, 1939.
(1)●Aline Mary Loftus, *b.* 10 March, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1918, Lieut. Ernest Charles William Vane-Tempest, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., only son of late Charles Henry Vane-Tempest (*see* LONDONDERRY, M.), and has issue. She obtained a div. 1933, and *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Michael Ceely Sandford Pakenham, son of Frederick Edward Sandford Pakenham, and has issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.).
(2)●Kathleen Adeline Jane Loftus, *b.* 13 June, 1898; *m.* 25 April, 1923, John Philip Stephenson Clarke (*Broadhurst Manor, Horsted Keynes, Sussex*), 3rd son of Col. Stephenson Robert Clarke, C.B., of Borde Hill, Cuckfield, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CLARKE *of Borde Hill*).
(3)●Violet Marguerite Loftus, *b.* 11 March, 1904; *m.* 15 July, 1931, Sir Hugh Nicholas Jackson, 2nd Bt., and has issue.
Florence Charlotte Jane, *b.* 9 March, 1857; *m.* 17 July, 1884, Alan Rudolph Grant, 2nd son of John Grant, of Kilgraston, and *d.* 21 July, 1929. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1925.
1. Grace Anne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1832, Rt. Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., Bishop of Nassau, Bahamas (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1896. He *d.* 1862.
2. Theodosia Elizabeth, *m.* 6 June, 1850, Rev. James Freke, and had issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 29 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,
Sir Theophilus John St. George, 3rd Bt., Res. Magistrate at Port Natal, raised Natal Carabiniers, served in 12th Lancers; *b.* 5 Oct. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1836, Caroline Georgiana (*d.* 1842), 2nd dau. of Joseph de Lautour, of Hexton House, co. Hertford, and had issue,
1. RICHARD DE LAUTOUR (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. William Edward, *b.* 7 July, 1838; *d.* 12 April, 1847.
1. Caroline de Lautour, *m.* 20 Feb. 1858, Horatio Senftenberg Ross, B.C.S. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1898, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1847, Maria (*d.* 5 Sept. 1893), eldest dau. of John Power, of Churchtown, co. Waterford, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
3. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. Arthur, *b.* 12 April, 1852; *m.* 3 June, 1892, Elizabeth Mary (Elsie) (*d.* 29 March, 1927), dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, J.P., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1927, leaving issue,
1●Elsie Olivia Bligh, *b.* 1893; *m.* 9 May, 1921, Capt. Arthur Cecil Jocelyn, late R.F.A.
2●Maria Frances Bligh, *b.* 1894.
3●Patricia Grace Bligh, *b.* 1896.
5. THEOPHILUS JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
6. Charles ST. GEORGE-POWER, who assumed the name of POWER, *b.* posthumously, 9 Jan. 1858; *d.* 4 Dec. 1922.
2. Maria, *m.* 18 April, 1873, Charles Robert Glyn, eldest son of Rev. C. T. Glyn (*see* GLYN, Bt.), and *d.* 18 March, 1926. He *d.* 29 April, 1907, leaving issue.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 27 July, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Richard de Lautour St. George, 4th Bt., Capt. Bengal Art.; *b.* 2 April, 1837; *d. unm.* at Landor, Upper Provinces, India, 14 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his half-brother,
Sir John St. George, 5th Bt., educ. Oscott, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Lieut. 71st Highland L.I.; *b.* 3 April, 1851; *m.* 1 Dec. 1894, Rose (*d.* 13 May, 1938), 3rd dau. of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G. He *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1938, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Theophilus John St. George, 6th Bt., Assist. Master Supreme Court, Natal; *b.* 25 Feb. 1856; *m.* 7 Feb. 1889, ●Florence Emma (171, *Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal*), dau. of late John Vanderplank of Natal, and had issue,
1. Richmond Theophilus, M.M., served as Intell. Offr. during Dutch Rebellion 1914, and afterwards in France (wounded twice, M.M. and bar); *b.* 4 Feb. 1892; *d. unm.* May, 1923.
2. John Christopher, M.M., served in Natal Mounted Rifles against the Dutch Rebels, through the campaign in German S.W. Africa, and in 2nd S. African Inf. in France (M.M.), *b.* 23 Dec. 1894; *d.* 15 Oct. 1916, of wounds received in action at the Battle of the Somme.
3. ROBERT ALAN (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
4 †DENIS HOWARD (Rev.), in Holy Orders of Church of Rome; Priest in Charge, at Inchanga, Natal; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 6 Sept. 1902.
5 †George Bligh, B.A. (S.A.), served in World War II 1940–45, as Lieut. Technical Service Corps; is Staff Clerk, Natal Provincial Roads Dept., (44, *Burger St., Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa*); *b.* 23 Sept. 1908; *m.* 1935, ●Mary Somerville, dau. of John Francis Fearly Sutcliffe of Durban, Natal, and has issue,
1 †John Avenel Bligh, *b.* 18 March, 1940.
2 †Peter Bligh, *b.* 23 July, 1946.
1●Elizabeth Margaret Bligh.
2●Catherine Mary.
1●Emma Felice Mary.
2●Maria Edith.
3●Anne Rose, *m.* 4 Dec. 1926, William Farquhar Ogilvie (*Trochail, Port Shepstone, Natal*), son of Alexander Ogilvie, and has issue.
4●Florence Caroline, *m.* 1930, Rudolph Gerrard du Preez, of Pretoria, and has issue.
5●Patricia Margaret, *m.* 7 June, 1930, Michael John Power (*Tourgar, Claridge, Natal, S. Africa*), son of W. J. Power, M.E.C., Natal, and has issue.

Sir Theophilus *d.* 19 Aug. 1943, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.
Creation—12 March, 1766.
Arms—Arg., a chief az.; over all, a lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned or, armed and langued of the second; a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, gu., ducally crowned or, armed and langued az. *Motto*—Firmitas in cœlo.
Residence—Barneveld, Melmoth, Zululand, Natal.

ST. GERMANS.



The Earl of St. Germans (Sir Montague Charles Eliot, K.C.V.O., O.B.E.), co. Cornwall, and Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, in the same co., educ. Charterhouse, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1893), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1895, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R. 1914–19, Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–8, and Groom-in-Waiting 1908–10, Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–36, Groom of the Robes 1920–36, and Extra Groom-in-Waiting 1924–36, Extra Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937, Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, created O.B.E. 1919, M.V.O. 1923, C.V.O. 1928, and K.C.V.O. 1934, *b.* 13 May, 1870; *s.* his brother as 8th Earl 1942; *m.* 22 June, 1910, ●Helen Agnes, dau. of late Arthur Post, of New York, and of Elizabeth, his wife, afterwards Lady Barrymore, and has issue,

1 ǂ NICHOLAS RICHARD MICHAEL, *Lord Eliot*, educ. Eton, Capt. D.C.L.I., served in World War II, *b.* 26 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Helen Mary, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Villiers, C.B.E., D.S.O. (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has issue,

ǂ Peregrine Nicholas, *b.* 2 Jan. 1941.

●Frances Helen Mary, *b.* 6 March, 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1948, ●Mrs. Margaret Eleanor Eyston, only dau. of Lt.-Col. William Francis George Wyndham, M.V.O., of Heathfield Lodge, Midhurst, Sussex.

2 ǂ (Montague Robert) Vere, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1944–45 (wounded), Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–40, has Coronation medal (1937); (*Guards' and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1923.

1 ●Germaine Elizabeth Olive (807, *Nelson House, Dolphin Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 18 April, 1911; *m.* 17 March, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Thomas James, only son of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Cuthbert James, C.B.E., M.P., of Charlton Court, Kent (*see* NORTHBOURNE, B.).

Lineage—This family flourished for several generations in Devon, before it removed into Cornwall; and in 1433, we find Walter Eliot returned among the gentry of that shire. Both Prince and Fuller refer to the family, and the pedigree entered in the Visitation of Cornwall of 1620 has a shield of twelve quarterings. It commences with

JOHN ELIOT, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Bonvile, of Chute, Devon, and *d.* leaving a son,

EDWARD ELIOT, of Coteland, Devon, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Guye, and had issue, with another son,

1. JOHN, of St. Germans.
2. THOMAS.
3. Robert, *d.* 1562.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS ELIOT, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Norbrooke, and *d.* leaving a son,

RICHARD ELIOT, of Port Eliot, Cornwall, which was the site and lands of the Priory of St. Germans, obtained from the Champernownes in exchange for property at Cotelands. Here Richard Eliot was resident "in great hospitality" at the time of Carew's survey of Cornwall. He *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Carswell, of Hatch, and *d.* 1609, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ELIOT, Kt., of Port Eliot, M.P. for Cornwall, one of the greatest statesmen and patriots of his time, entered Parliament as M.P. for St. Germans 1614. A strenuous opponent of the court, he was apptd. by the House of Commons one of the managers of the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham; for which, with Sir Dudley Digges, the other manager, he was committed to The Tower, but was soon afterwards released. In 1628, Sir John Eliot, with other members of the House of Commons was again sent to The Tower for refusing to answer before the Privy Council for Parliamentary conduct; and 20 May 1628, an information was exhibited in the Star Chamber against Sir John and his companions for their undutiful speeches; on which charge being afterwards arraigned before the Court of King's Bench, they were adjudged to be imprisoned during THE KING'S pleasure, and to give security for their good behaviour, and Sir John was also fined £2,000. These gentlemen were subsequently offered their freedom, upon the terms of making submission, but they rejected the proposition. His *Biography* compiled by John Forster from the original Eliot papers at Port Eliot, is an admirable history of the memorable epoch, in which he acted so prominent and patriotic a part. Sir John was *b.* at Port Eliot 20 April, 1590; *m.* 1611, Rhadigund (*d.* 1628), dau. and co-heir of Richard Gedy, of Trebursey Cornwall, and *d.* and was *bur.* in The Tower 27 Nov. 1632, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, M.P. for St. Germans, *s.* to the estates, *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Daniel Norton, of Southwick, Hants, and *d.* 1685, leaving an only son,

DANIEL, M.P., *d.* 28 Oct. 1702, leaving an only child (Katharine, who *m.* 1707, the learned Browne Willis, of Whaddon, co. Buckingham), and bequeathed his estates to his cousin,

EDWARD ELIOT, of Port Eliot (grandson of Nicholas Eliot, 5th son of Sir John Eliot, the patriot), *m.* 1stly, Susan, dau. of Sir W. Coryton; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and (by the death of her only brother) co-heir of Rt. Hon. James Craggs, P.M.G., and *d.* 1722, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES ELIOT, *d. unm.* 1742, when the property reverted to his uncle,

RICHARD ELIOT, of Port Eliot, M.P., Auditor and Receiver-Gen. to the PRINCE OF WALES, *m.* 4 March, 1726, Harriot, natural dau. of Rt. Hon. James Craggs, Sec. of State in the reign of GEORGE I, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1749, Hon. John Hamilton, father, by her, of 1st Marquess of Abercorn) had, with other issue,

EDWARD, **1st** Baron.

Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1759, Sir Charles Cocks, 1st Bt., later 1st Lord Somers, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1771, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1806.

Mr. Eliot *d* 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD ELIOT, **1st Baron Eliot**, M.P. for Cornwall, who assumed by sign manual, the additional surname of CRAGGS, and was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Jan. 1784, by the title of BARON ELIOT, *of St. Germans, co. Cornwall.* He was *b.* 28 July, 1727; *m.* 25 Sept. 1756, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Edward Elliston, of Gestingthorpe, Essex, and cousin, maternally, of Gibbon, the historian, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. Edward James, M.P., Lord of the Treasury and King's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, *b.* 24 Aug. 1758; *m.* Harriet (*d.* 1786), dau. of William Pitt, 1st Earl of Chatham (*ext.*), and *d.v.p.* 20 Sept. 1797, leaving issue,

Hester Harriet Pitt, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Sir William Henry Pringle, G.C.B., and M.P., and *d.* 5 Oct. 1842, leaving issue. He *d.* 1840.

2. JOHN, 1st Earl.
3. WILLIAM, 2nd Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JOHN, **1st Earl of St. Germans**, created EARL OF ST. GERMANS, 28 Nov. 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His Lordship was *b.* 28 Sept. 1761; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1790, Caroline, eldest dau. of Hon. Charles Yorke; and 2ndly, 1819, Harriet (*d.* 4 March, 1877), dau. of Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1823, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of St. Germans**, *b.* 1 April, 1767; *m.* 1stly, 1797, Lady Georgiana Augusta Leveson-Gower (*d.* 14 March, 1806), 4th dau. of 1st Marquess of Stafford, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD GRANVILLE, 3rd Earl.

1. Susan Caroline, *m.* 8 July, 1824, Col. Hon. Henry Lygon, M.P. (who became afterwards a Gen., and subsequently 4th Earl Beauchamp), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1835.
2. Charlotte Sophia, *m.* July, 1825, Rev. George Martin, Canon of Exeter, and Chancellor of the Diocese, and *d.* 8 July, 1839.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1809, Letitia (*d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1810), eldest dau. of Sir William P. A. A'Court, Bt., and 3rdly, 7 March, 1812, Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 3 July, 1813), dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Robinson. He *m.* 4thly, 30 Aug. 1814, Susan (*d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1830), yst. dau. of Sir John Mordant, 7th Bt. His Lordship *d.* 19 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD GRANVILLE, **3rd Earl of St. Germans**, G.C.B., P.C., LL.D., M.P. Liskeard 1824–32 and for E. Cornwall 1837–45, Lord of the Treasury 1827–30, Envoy to Spain 1834–5 during the Civil War, when he concluded the famous "Eliot Convention," Chief Sec. for Ireland 1841–5, P.M.G. 1845–6, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1853–5, and Lord Steward of the Household 1857–8 and 1859–66. He was *b.* 29 Aug. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1824, Lady Jemima Cornwallis (*d.* 2 July, 1856), 3rd dau. and co-heir of 2nd and last Marquess Cornwallis (by Lady Louisa Gordon, his wife, dau. and co-heir of 4th Duke of Gordon, K.T.), and had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),

1. Edward John Cornwallis, *Lord Eliot*, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 2 April, 1827; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1864.
2. Granville Charles Cornwallis, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 Sept. 1828; fell in action at the battle of Inkerman, *v.p.* 5 Nov. 1854.
3. WILLIAM GORDON CORNWALLIS, **4th** Earl.
4. HENRY CORNWALLIS, **5th** Earl.
5. Charles George Cornwallis, C.V.O., and Saxon Albrecht Order (2nd cl.), D.L. and J.P. co. Cornwall, Groom of the Privy Chamber 1871–99, and Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter 1899–1901, Equerry to T.R.H. PRINCE AND PRINCESS CHRISTIAN 1869–96, and Treas. and Comptroller to the Household of T.R.H. 1896–1901, Capt. Gren. Guards, and hon. Col. 3rd Bn. D.C.L.I., *b.* 16 Oct. 1839; *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Constance Rhiannon (*d.* 22 March, 1916) (sometime a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS FREDERICA OF HANOVER), sister of 1st Baron Wimborne, and 4th dau. of Sir Josiah John Guest, 1st Bt. (by Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Bertie, his wife, only dau. of 9th Earl of Lindsey), and *d.* 22 May, 1901, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GRANVILLE JOHN, **7th** Earl.
2. MONTAGUE CHARLES,* **8th** and present Earl.
3. Christian Edward Cornwallis,* O.B.E. Mil. (1919), educ. Charterhouse, Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., R.M., had Order of the Crown of Belgium, *b.* 17 July, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1897, Laura Grey (*d.* 22 Jan. 1938), dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 5th Bt., and had issue,

(1) Christian Philip Charles, educ. Eton, *b.* 27 Feb. 1903; *m.* 15 July, 1933, ●Nina Wilcox Putnam Ogle, and *d.s.p.* 18 June, 1948.

(1) ●Frederica Betty Cornwallis, *b.* 4 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1923, Capt. Robert Wigram Crawford, late K.R.R.C., elder son of John Henry Crawford. She obtained a div. 1929, and *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1942, Major Sir Charles Markham, 2nd Bt.

(2) ●Ann Rosemary Bridget, *b.* 5 Aug. 1907; *m.* 14 Sept. 1933, Lt.-Col. Alexander Erskine Lawrence, M.C., late K.R.R.C.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1938, ●Daisy Blossom (*Thatched Hut, Redbridge Lane, Crowborough, Sussex*), widow of John Roberts, and dau. of late Alexander Elkan, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1940.

* Granted by Royal Licence, 7 March, 1923, the rank and precedence as the sons and dau. of an Earl.

4. Arthur Ernest Henry,* Capt. in the Army, enlisted as trooper, Kitchener's Horse in S. Africa 1900–1, promoted Lieut. and Capt. and apptd. A.P.M. S.W. Dist., Cape Colony, served in World War I 1914–17 (1914 medal with clasp), *b.* 13 July, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1895, Florence Maude (from whom he obtained a div. 4 Aug. 1902), dau. of Capt. Charles Egerton Parks-Smith; and 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1911, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 Nov. 1913), widow of William A. C. Cornell, and dau. of M. Marshall. He *m.* 3rdly, 26 April, 1919, Mrs. Mabel Louisa Atherton (*d.* 9 July, 1919), 3rd dau. of Sir Edward John Dean Paul, 4th Bt.; and 4thly, 23 Sept. 1933, ●Eleanor White Hughes, dau. of James Andrew Brownlee, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1936.

5 † Edward Granville,* educ. Charterhouse, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900), late Lieut. R.N.V.R., and Capt. R.G.A., admitted a Solicitor 1904, partner in firm of Kennedy, Ponsonby and Prideaux; (3, *Park Village West, N.W.*1; *Long Green Farm House, Little Saling, Braintree, Essex*), *b.* 3 Jan. 1878; *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, Clare Louisa (*d.* 20 Sept. 1927), yst. dau. of William Robert Phelips, D.L., of Montacute, co. Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) † Peter Charles, M.B.E. (1945), T.D., educ. Wellington Coll. and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1931, M.A. 1935), admitted a Solicitor 1934, mem. of firm of Kennedy, Ponsonby and Prideaux, Major 297th (Kent Yeo.) Lt. A.A. Regt. R.A. (8, *Carlyle Square, S.W.*3), *b.* 30 Oct. 1910; *m.* 12 July, 1934, ●Lady Alethea Constance Dorothy Sydney, yst. dau. of 1st and last Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G.

(1) ●Margaret Augusta, *b.* 26 Feb. 1914; *m.* 27 July, 1943, Richard Alan John Asher, M.D., M.R.C.P. (2, *Seaford Court, Great Portland Street, W.*1), 2nd son of late Rev. Felix Asher, of Brighton and Lenton, and has issue.

(2) ●Susan, *b.* 17 July, 1921; *m.* 17 Dec. 1943, Thomas George Horsey Asher (2, *Spencer Road, Eastbourne*), yst. son of late Rev. Felix Asher, of Brighton and Lenton, and has issue.

1. Blanche Elizabeth,* *b.* 18 Aug. 1866; *m.* 27 May, 1909, Stephen Ormston Eaton, of Tolethorpe Hall, Rutland, eldest son of Charles Ormston Eaton, of Tolethorpe Hall, Rutland, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1929. He *d.* 30 May, 1911 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Louisa Susan Cornwallis, *m.* 15 Jan. 1850, 7th Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1906.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM GORDON CORNWALLIS, **4th Earl of St. Germans,** M.P. for Devonport 1866–8, summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of ELIOT, 14 Sept. 1870. He was for some time in the Diplomacy, having been apptd. Sec. of Legation at Rio de Janeiro 8 Aug. 1859, and at Athens, 21 Oct. 1859. He was re-apptd. Sec. of Legation at Rio 21 Oct. 1861, and made Sec. of Legation at Lisbon 10 June, 1864. His Lordship was *b.* 14 Dec. 1829, and *d. unm.* 19 March, 1881, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

HENRY CORNWALLIS, **5th Earl of St. Germans,** D.L. and J.P. Cornwall, served in the Navy 1848–53, and in the Foreign Office 1855–81, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835; *m.* 18 Oct. 1881, Hon. Emily Labouchere (*d.* 18 Oct. 1933), yst. dau. and co-heir of 1st and last Baron Taunton, and had issue,

1. Edward Henry John Cornwallis, *Lord Eliot,* Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 30 Aug. 1885; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1909.

2. JOHN GRANVILLE CORNWALLIS, **6th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Sept. 1911, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JOHN GRANVILLE CORNWALLIS, **6th Earl of St. Germans,** M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs. 2nd Dragoons, Scots Greys, served in World War I 1914 (despatches, wounded), *b.* 11 June, 1890; *m.* 11 June, 1918, ●Lady Blanche Linnie Somerset (*Luckington, Chippenham, Wilts*), dau. of 9th Duke of Beaufort, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1924, Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas, 15th Hus. (*d.* 12 June, 1930), son of late Francis John Douglas (*see* DOUGLAS, Bt., *of Springwood*), had issue,

1 ●Rosemary Alexandra, *b.* 26 Feb. 1919; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1939, Capt. Edward Christian Frederick Nutting, R.H.G., 2nd son of Sir Harold Stansmore Nutting, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Middle East, Jan. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. David Frederick Hew Dunn, R.N. (31, *Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.*3), yr. son of Cecil de Sivrac Dunn, of Rowley Cottage, Iford, nr. Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ●Cathleen Blanche Lilly, *b.* 29 July, 1921; *m.* 15 Nov. 1946, John B. Seyfried, R.H.G. (37, *Bywater Street, S.W.*3), only son of John F. Seyfried, of 19, Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1922, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GRANVILLE JOHN, **7th Earl of St. Germans,** educ. Charterhouse, *b.* 22 Sept. 1867; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1942, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Eliot, B. (G.B.), 30 Jan. 1784. St. Germans, E. (U.K.), 28 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Arg., a fesse gu., between two bars gemel wavy, az. *Crest*—An elephant's head couped, arg., collared gu. *Supporters*—Two eagles reguardant, wings expanded, ppr., each charged on the breast with an ermine spot. *Motto*—Præcedentibus insta.

Seat—Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall. *Town Residence*—88, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Turf.

* See note on previous page.

ST. JOHN OF BLETSO.



The Baron St. John of Bletso (Sir John Moubray Russell St. John) and a Baronet, *b.* 3 Aug. 1917, *s.* his father as 19th Baron 1934.

Lineage—This is the eldest branch of the ancient family of ST. JOHN *of Staunton St. John,* in co. Oxford.

ADAM DE PORT, powerful feudal Baron, of Basing, co. Southampton, Gov. of Southampton Castle; *m.* Mabil, dau. of Reginald Orvyle (by Muriel, his wife, dau. of Roger de St. John, son of John de St. John, of Staunton, co. Oxford, son of William de St. John, who came into England at the Conquest), and *d.* leaving an elder son,

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, who assumed the surname of his maternal ancestors; Sheriff co. Southampton 16 and 17 JOHN; Gov. of Jersey and Guernsey 11 HENRY III; *m.* Godchild Paganell, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ST. JOHN, Lord of Basing, Gov. of Porchester Castle; *m.* Agnes, dau. of William de Cantilupe, and *d.* 1266, leaving issue,

1. John, Lord of Basing, Gov. of Porchester Castle, Lieut. of Acquitaine, during the wars of EDWARD I, in which he achieved some important conquests; Amb. to France; *m.* Alice, dau. of Reginald Fitz-Piers, and *d.* 1301, leaving an elder son,

John, 1st Baron St. John, of Basing, summoned to Parliament as a Baron 29 Dec. 1299–12 Nov. 1303, and again 14 March, 1322–10 Oct. 1325; he *m.* Isabel, dau. of Hugh de Courtenay, and *d.* 1329, leaving a son,

Hugh, 2nd Baron St. John, of Basing, *m.* Mirabelle, dau. of Thomas Wake, and *d.* 1337, leaving with other issue,

EDMUND, 3rd Baron St. John, of Basing, *b.* 1333; *d.* in minority 21 EDWARD III (1347–8).

Isabel, *m.* 1stly, Henry de Burghersh, who *d.s.p.*, and 2ndly, 23 EDWARD III, Lucas de Poynings, to whom the representation of the Barony of St. John, of Basing passed on the death of his wife's brother, 3rd Baron.

2. WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat.

The yr. son,

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, of Faumont, co. Glamorgan, was ancestor of

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Bletso, co. Bedford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Beauchamp, of Bletso, and sister and heiress of Lord Beauchamp, of Bletso, and of Lydiard Tregoze, heir male and representative of Roger Beauchamp, of Bletso, who was summoned to Parliament as LORD BEAUCHAMP, 1363–79. By this heiress the St. Johns obtained the Beauchamp estates. She *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1440, John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. (son of JOHN OF GAUNT), who *d.* 27 May, 1444, leaving an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who *m.* 1stly, Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and was mother of HENRY VII; 2ndly, Sir Henry Stafford, yr. son of 1st Duke of Buckingham; and 3rdly, 1st Earl of Derby. The Duchess *m.* 3rdly, *ca.* 1447, Lionel, Lord Welles, who *d.* 29 March, 1461. By her, Sir Oliver St. John had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Oliver, who *s.* to the Manor of Lydiard Tregoze, and was ancestor of the Viscounts Bolingbroke.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, William Zouche, and 2ndly, John, 5th Lord Scrope, of Bolton.

2. Margaret, lay abbess of Salisbury, *d.* 1492.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., of Bletso, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Bradshaigh, of Haigh, co. Lancaster, and had issue, with three daus., a son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., of Bletso, *m.* Sibyl, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkyns ap Philip, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., and had issue, with four daus. (of whom, Margaret, *m.* 2nd Earl of Bedford), a son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, **1st Lord St. John,** elevated to the Peerage 13 Jan. 1558–9, by the title of LORD ST. JOHN OF BLETSO. The designation of the Barony has been spelt variously Bletsho, Bletshoe, Bletsoe, and Bletso, in which latter form it now appears on the Roll of the Lords. His Lordship was one of the Peers who sat in judgment, *ca.* 1570, upon 4th Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* 1stly, before Jan. 1548–9, Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, and granddau. and heiress of Sir Michael Fisher, Kt., of Elstow, co. Bedford, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.

2. OLIVER, **3rd** Baron.

3. THOMAS, whose son Oliver was father of the distinguished lawyer, SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* CHARLES I, and afterwards Amb. to Holland under the Commonwealth (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

Lord St. John *d.* before 23 May, 1582 (his 2nd wife Elizabeth surv.) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron St. John,** one of the Peers who sat on the trial of the ill-fated MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. His Lordship *m.* Catherine (*d.* 23 March, 1614–5), sister of 1st Lord Dormer, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1596, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Anne, who carried the right to the Barony of Beauchamp into the family of her husband, William, Lord Howard, son and heir of 1st Earl of Nottingham, the celebrated vanquisher of the Spanish Armada. The Barony of St. John, however, devolved upon the deceased Lord's brother,

OLIVER, **3rd Baron St. John,** *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 1605), dau. of Sir John Rede, of Odington, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

1. OLIVER, **4th** Baron and **1st** Earl.
2. Anthony (Sir), *m.* Aubrey, widow of Sir William Herbert, and *d.s.p.*
3. Alexander (Sir), M.P. for Bedford, *m.* Margaret (*d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1666), dau. of John Trye.
4. Rowland (Sir), K.B., M.P. for co. Bedford; *m.* Sybilla, dau. of John Vaughan of Hargast, Hereford; and *d.* Aug. 1645, leaving issue (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Alston, 1st Bt., of Odell), a son,

OLIVER (Sir), **1st** Bt., of Woodford, co. Northampton, *b.* 1624, created a Baronet 28 June, 1660; *m.* 1648, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, of Gotham, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1661–2, leaving an eldest son,

St. Andrew (Sir), **2nd** Bt., *m.* 10 March, 1680–1, Jane (*d.* after 23 Jan. 1710–11), only dau. of Sir William Blois, of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* 1708, leaving issue,

1*a*. ST. ANDREW (Sir), **3rd** Bt., *m.* Anne (*d.* 10 Jan. 1739), dau. of Sir William James, of Kirlings, Suffolk, and *d.* before 7 Nov. 1711, leaving a posthumous son,

PAULET ST. ANDREW (Sir), **4th** Bt., who *s.* as **7th** BARON ST. JOHN.

2*a*. WILLIAM, **8th** BARON ST. JOHN.

3*a*. ROWLAND, **9th** BARON ST. JOHN.

4*a*. JOHN, **10th** BARON ST. JOHN.

5. Beauchamp (Sir), M.P. for Bedford, *m.* Rebecca, of Tilbrook, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1631.

Oliver, 3rd Baron, was *bur.* 28 June, 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER, **1st Earl of Bolingbroke,** created *Earl of Bolingbroke,* 28 Dec. 1624; *m.* April, 1602, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Paulet, and had four sons. The Earl *d.* June, 1646, and was *s.* by his grandson,

OLIVER, **2nd Earl of Bolingbroke,** son and heir of Hon. Sir Paulet St. John, K.B.; *m.* 24 Nov. 1654, Frances, 3rd dau. of 1st Duke of Newcastle (*ext.*), and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1687–8, when the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

PAULET, **3rd Earl of Bolingbroke,** *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1711, when the Earldom of Bolingbroke became *extinct,* while the Barony of St. John reverted to his kinsman,

SIR PAULET ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, 4th Bt., **7th Baron St. John** (refer to descendants of Hon. Sir Rowland St. John, K.B., son of 3rd Baron). His Lordship *d.* in infancy, 10 May, 1714, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM, **8th Baron St. John,** *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROWLAND, **9th Baron St. John,** *d. unm.* 4 July, 1722, when the title devolved upon his brother,

JOHN, **10th Baron St. John,** *m.* 6 March, 1724–5 Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Oct. 1769), dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, one of the Aldermen of London, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **11th** Baron.
2. St. Andrew (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Worcester; *b.* 17 Jan. 1732; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chase, of Bromley, Kent, and *d.* 23 March, 1795, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.s.p.*),

1. Ambrose, *b.* 27 Sept. 1760; *m.* 22 Feb. 1790, Arabella (*d.* 1805), dau. of Sir James Hamlyn, Bt., and *d.* Nov. 1823, leaving, with other issue,

St. Andrew, Capt. 9th Foot; *b.* 28 June, 1794; *m.* 13 April, 1820, Margaret (*d.* 6 June, 1875), eldest dau. of Philip Moore, of Balla More, Peel, Isle of Man, and *d.* in Orillia, Ontario, 25 Feb. 1838, leaving issue,

1*a*. Jane Margaret, *m.* 25 Jan. 1860, Lucius Richard O'Brien, of Toronto, Canada, Pres. of Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1886. He *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1899.

2*a*. Sarah Ann, *m.* 21 June, 1845, Alpheus Todd, C.M.G., hon. LL.D. Queen's Coll. Kingston, Librarian to Dominion House of Parliament, Ottawa, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1882. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1884, leaving issue.

3*a*. Arabella Diana Hamlyn, *m.* 17 Jan. 1849, George Hallen, of Toronto, Canada. He *d.* 7 April, 1898, leaving issue.

Jemima, *m.* before Aug. 1824, William Kershaw, of Douglas, Isle of Man, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LLOYD-OSWELL).

2. John Francis Seymour (Rev.), M.A., Preb. of Worcester, and Rector of Severnstoke; *b.* 15 Nov. 1761; *m.* 26 May, 1788, Frances, only dau. of Richard Fleming, and grandau. of Dr. Stukeley, the celebrated antiquary; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1832, leaving with other issue,

(1) John Fleming (Rev.), M.A., of Dinmore Manor, co. Hereford, formerly Rector of Spondon, co. Derby; *b.* 9 April, 1789; *m.* 5 June, 1828, Cassandra (*d.* 7 Aug. 1848), 3rd dau. of Francis Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby; and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1848.

(2) Henry St. Andrew (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Hilton, and of Addingham, Cumberland; *b.* 30 Nov. 1796; *m.* 12 May, 1835, Emily Murray (*d.* 27 Nov. 1875), 2nd dau. of Andrew Belcher, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1874, leaving issue,

1*a*. Richard Fleming St. Andrew, sometime Dep. Commr. in Burma, Lieut. 60th Rifles, hon. M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford; *b.* 12 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1871, Julia Louisa (*d.* 20 Sept. 1898), eldest dau. of Rev. William Churchill, of Muston, and Colliton House, Dorset, Rector of Winterbourne Stickland, Dorset, and had issue,

1*b* † Winstan St. Andrew, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1898, Fell. of Entomological Soc., C.St.J.; (*Breezy Hill, Carron Hall, St. Mary's, Jamaica*); *b.* 28 July, 1872; *m.* 18 Dec. 1909, ● Violet Julia Louise, 2nd dau. of Henderson J. Twigg, of Petané, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., and has issue,

† Orford Henderson St. Andrew, educ. Wellington Coll., and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1932), Capt. Gen. List; served in World War II; *b.* 13 Dec. 1910.

2*b* † Richard Stukeley, C.B. (1927), C.I.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Major-Gen. I.A. (ret.), served on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–98, China 1900, and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches), Col. I.A. 1920, T/Brig.-Gen. 1917, Embarkation Cmdt., Bombay, 1917–19; Lahore Base 1919–21, D.A. and Q.M.G., A.H.Q. India 1921–22, cmdg. Lahore Bde. Area 1922–26, Major-Gen. 1926, D.A.Q.M.G. and Q.M.G. N. Cmd. India, 1926–29, ret. 1929, has India and China medals, the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, and the Order of Karageorge of Serbia, 4th cl., with swords; (*Coombelands, West Looe, Cornwall; United Service Club*); *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; *m.* 14 Sept. 1905, ● Edwardine Annie Georgina, dau. of late Capt. Louis A. Jourdier, late French Dragoons.

3*b* † Edward Churchill, M.I.E.E., Major R.E., formerly R.A.F. (*The Red House, Trottiscliffe, Kent*); *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; *m.* 18 April, 1906, ● Irene, dau. of Col. Charles Edward Shepherd, late I.A., and has issue,

† Edward Richard Gordon, Major R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 17 May, 1911; *m.* 15 May, 1943, ● Mary Aderyn, dau. of Rev. H. Jones-Davies, and has issue,

● Catherine Aderyn, *b.* 9 June, 1944.

● Catherine Margaret, *b.* 21 Oct. 1907.

4*b* Arthur Beauchamp, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches); *b.* 24 May, 1884; *m.* 26 Nov. 1914, ● Lucinda Mary Stanly, dau of late Hon. John French, of Miramar, Queenstown, co. Cork, and *d.* 11 April, 1948, leaving issue,

1*c* ● Œnône Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1917.

2*c* ● Deidre Mary, *b.* 22 Nov. 1919.

1*b* ● Julia Margaret, *b.* 17 Oct. 1877.

2*b* ● Catherine Frances Muriel, *b.* 14 July, 1882; *m.* 3 July, 1906, Charles Bernard Catt, eldest son of C. W. Catt, of The Outwoods, Derby, and has issue.

Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1907, ● Lilian Margaret Rothwell, yr. dau. of late Charles Tertius Burton, of Feltham, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1919.

2*a*. Edward Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1844; *d.* 28 May, 1878.

3*a*. Henry Beauchamp (Rev.), Rector of Ninfield, Battle, Sussex, Lieut. 11th Foot (Devonshire Regt.); *b.* 8 Aug. 1850; *m.* 26 Sept. 1878, Emily Anne (*d.* 2 Jan. 1923), dau. of Charles Bailey, of Buckhurst, Redhill, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1931, having had issue,

1*b*. Emily Gladys, *b.* 5 May, 1882; *m.* 17 Dec. 1907, Edward Bradish, Manager The Royal Bank of Canada, son of James Bradish, of Strandfield, Wexford, and *d.* 1927, leaving issue.

2*b*. Barbara Esmée, *b.* 11 Sept. 1885; *d. unm.* (on service as Red Cross nurse in France), 12 Oct. 1916.

1*a*. Emily Sophia Mercy, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1935.

2*a*. Margaret Grace Barbara, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1938.

(3) George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Warndon, co. Worcester; *b.* 25 Dec. 1798; *m.* 5 July, 1831, Marianne (*d.* 1896), 4th dau. of John Seymour Biscoe, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, grandson of 8th Duke of Somerset, and *d.* 9 July, 1877, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. George Beauchamp Fleming, *b.* 9 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1880, ● Sarah Letitia, dau. of G. B. Abrey, of Canada, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1908, having had issue,

1*b*. George Herbert, *b.* 1881; *d.* 1890.

2*b* † Harry Beauchamp, (3, *Carlisle Street, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.*), *b.* 4 May, 1886; *m.* 1919, Mary Katherine (*d.* 1947), dau. of M. H. Fitzhardinge, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,

1*c* ● Barbara Margaret, *b.* 1920.

2*c* ● Gladys, served in World War II in Australian Women's Army Service; *b.* 1922; *m.* 1945, Norman Wycliffe Fairfax, and has issue.

3*b*. Oliver Nugent, *b.* 1889; *d.* 1890.

1*b* ● Helen Barbara, *b.* 11 Aug. 1882.

2*a*. John Seymour (Rev.), Rector of Pencombe, co. Worcester; *b.* 3 March, 1849; *m.* 25 Aug. 1880, Marian (*d.* 15 July, 1929), dau. of Rev. C. S. Grueber, and *d.* 24 May, 1922.

1*a* ● Louisa Mary, *m.* 31 May, 1866, Ven. William Walters, Vicar of Malvern Wells, and Archdeacon of Worcester. He *d.* 1912.

2*a* ● Annie Barbara.

3*a*. Frances Fleming, *m.* 5 Dec. 1872, John Edward Sale, of Marple, co. Chester, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1905. He *d.* 1897.

(4) Fleming, of Henwick Grange, co. Worcester, and Dinmore, co. Hereford; *b.* 25 March, 1801; *m.* 15 May, 1832, Mary (*d.* 1891), 4th dau. of John Freeman, of Gaines, co. Hereford, and *d.* 18 May, 1857, leaving issue,

Harris Fleming (Rev.), of Dinmore Manor, nr. Leominster, co. Hereford, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); *b.* 14 Dec. 1833; *m.* 29 June, 1878, Gertrude Margaret (*d.* 22 June, 1923), eldest surv. dau. of Charles E. Ward, of Clifton, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1903, leaving issue,

1*b* † Oliver Stukeley Fleming, educ. Marlborough Coll., *b.* 1 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1stly, 1913, Agnes Margaret Jane (*d.* 25 Jan. 1916), dau. of Arthur Jenkins, of Pencombe, co. Hereford, and has had issue,

1*c*. Richard Stukeley Fleming, *b.* 20 July, 1914; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1940.

1*c* ● Evelyn Mary Fleming, *b.* 5 Dec. 1915.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1924, Elizabeth Sarah (*d.* 8 Aug. 1933), only dau. of John Ross, of Dinmore, co. Hereford, and by her has had issue,

2*c*. John Fleming, *b.* 10 Aug. 1926; *d.* 14 May, 1927.

3*c* † Paul Fleming, *b.* 29 Jan. 1928.

4*c* † Oliver Peter Fleming, *b.* 19 June, 1929.

5*c* † Michael Fleming, *b.* 28 June, 1932.

2*c* ● Joan Fleming, *b.* 29 May, 1925.

2*b* † St. Andrew Fleming (Rev.), Rector of Peakirk (and Glinton, from 1943), Peterborough, from 1940, formerly Chaplain to Community of St. John the Divine, Pietermaritzburg, educ. Haileybury, and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909); *b.* 17 Nov. 1887.

3*b* † Fleming (Rev.), educ. Haileybury, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912; M.A. 1933), in Holy Orders of the Church

of Rome; (*Blackfriars School, Llanarth, Raglan, co. Monmouth*), *b.* 30 Jan. 1891.

4*b* † Charles Edward Fleming, Cmdr. R.N.R. (ret.), R.D., served in World War I 1914–18; (*Simonstown, S. Africa; Junior Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 22 Aug. 1893; *m.* 20 April, 1927, ● Eira, only dau. of late Rev. William Edward Humphreys, Rector of Braunston, Rugby, and has had issue,

Margaret Elinor Fleming, *b.* 9 June; *d.* 13 June, 1929.

1*b* ● Mary Fleming, *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; *m.* 25 April, 1911, Rev. Francis Williams Allen, M.A., formerly Rector of Culworth, co. Northampton (*29, Castle Street, Hereford*), yst. son of T. W. Allen, of Hereford, and has issue.

2*b* ● Maud Fleming, (10, *Manor Road, Verwood, Dorset*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1883; *m.* 26 Feb. 1924, Rev. Owen Llewellyn Williams, M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Bisham, Berks, yst. son of Llewellyn Williams, sometime Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1947.

3*b* ● Gertrude Fleming, (86, *St. George's Road, Cheltenham*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1885.

Mary Elizabeth, a Sister of Mercy, *b.* 6 July, 1835; *d.* 28 April, 1910.

3. Thomas, *b.* 19 May, 1765; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1796, Frances (*d.* 15 Nov. 1810), dau. of G. Lavie, and had issue,

(1) Thomas, *b.* 7 June, 1797; *m.* 6 July, 1822, Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1849, John Beresford Turner (*d.* 2 Aug. 1855), and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1883), dau. of Joseph Shelton, of Worcester, and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1833.

(2) Oliver, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s Madras Army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1803; *m.* 5 Nov. 1835 Helen (*d.* 14 Dec. 1881), widow of Henry Anson Nutt, and dau. of John Young, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1844, leaving issue,

1*a*. Oliver Beauchamp Coventry (Sir), K.C.S.I., Col. R.E.; *b.* 21 March, 1837; *m.* 23 Sept. 1869, Janette (*d.* 16 June, 1921), 4th dau. of James Ormond, and *d.* 4 June, 1891, leaving issue,

1*b* † Henry Beauchamp (Sir), K.C.I.E. (1930), C.B.E. (1920), educ. R.M.C., Lt.-Col. I.A. (I.P.S. ret.), Agent to Gov.-Gen. Punjab States 1925–27, and Agent and Chief Commr. in Baluchistan 1927–30; (*Whiddon House, Abbotskerswell, Newton Abbot, Devon; United Service Club*); *b.* 26 Aug. 1874; *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, ● Olive Amy, 2nd dau. of Col. Charles Herbert, C.S.I., and has issue,

1*c* † Oliver Charles Beauchamp, educ. Charterhouse, Major I.A. (Foreign and Political Service), and Sec. to Gov. of N.W. Frontier Prov.; (*Westmorland, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1907; *m.* 2 Nov. 1935, ● Elizabeth Mary, elder dau. of Philip Lambton, of Gables, Rotherfield, Sussex, and has issue,

1*d* † Simon Lambton Beauchamp, *b.* 3 Aug. 1941.

1*d* ● Sarah Mary, *b.* 2 Aug. 1937.

2*d* ● Victoria, *b.* 25 Aug. 1942.

3*d* ● Vanessa Margaret, *b.* 26 Feb. 1944.

2*c*. Neville Tudor, *b.* 8 Sept. 1912; *d.* 27 Sept. 1937.

1*b* ● Olive Helen, (*Primrose Patch, Headley, Hants*), *m.* 16 Sept. 1911, Major Henry Bingham Whistler Smith-Rewse, R.F.A., elder son of Col. H. W. Smith-Rewse, C.V.O., R.E. He was *k.* in action 21 Nov. 1914, at the battle of Ypres.

2*b* ● Muriel, (110, *Southwood Road, Eltham, S.E.*9), *m.* 21 Oct. 1902, Lt.-Col. Arthur Frederick Heaton, R.A.M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1926.

2*a*. St. Andrew, Major, R.M.L.I.; *b.* 25 May, 1841; *d.* 10 Nov. 1896.

1*a*. Helen Frances, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1906.

2*a*. Anne Olivia, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1930.

3*a*. Sophia Margaret Beauchamp, *m.* 14 Aug. 1868, Capt. W. F. McIlwaine, late R.M.L.I., of 9, Warwick Crescent, W., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1911, leaving issue.

4*a* ● Jane Matilda, *m.* 12 Oct. 1880, Col. Charles Mitchell Smith, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1920.

(3) Robert, Lt.-Gen., *b.* 13 Aug. 1805; *m.* 18 Jan. 1845, Jesse Arabella (*d.* 1897), widow of Major Henry Crawshaw Teesdale, and dau. of Col. Charles Whitehill, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1874, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*a*. Oliver Henry Beauchamp, Col. 95th Regt.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1847; *m.* 14 Oct. 1880, Bertha Frederica (*d.* 12 March, 1936), dau. of Col. John Scriven, D.L., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1917, leaving issue,

1*b*. Oliver, Major 19th Hyderabad Regt., I.A., served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1901; *b.* 30 July, 1881; *d.* 18 Dec. 1925.

2*b*. Henry Beauchamp, Capt. S. Lancs Regt.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1883; *m.* 7 March, 1906, ● Ethel Emily, dau. of late Capt. A. G. Scriven, Oxfordshire L.I., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1923.

3*b* † Robert, late 2nd Lieut. 7th Bn. Royal Fus.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1912, ● Dorothy, dau. of late Daniel Willink, and has issue,

† Oliver Mowbray, *b.* 10 Sept. 1921.

4*b* † Ernest Perkins (Rev.), M.C., Chaplain-in-Ch., St. Anne's, Alderney, C.I. from 1946, Chaplain R.A.F.V.R. 1940–46, and a Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Southwark, served in World War I 1915–18, as Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 16 July, 1886.

5*b*. Philip George, I.A.R.O., *b.* 12 March, 1890; *m.* 1920, ● Lois Irene, dau. of Rev. Robert Peel Willock, Rector of Warmington and Canon of Coventry, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,

† Anthony, *b.* 1925.

1*b* ● Selina Barbara, *m.* 21 Feb. 1914, John Felix Fielding (*Ryder House, Copsem Lane, Esher, Surrey*), son of late Felix Fielding.

2*b* ● Frances Beatrice Clara, *m.* 1921, Thomas Agnew Ansdell (*Quinnettes, Churt, Surrey*), and has issue.

2*a*. Robert Newell, *b.* 29 Dec. 1850; *m.* 14 April, 1886, Gertrude (*d.* 6 Nov. 1930), widow of W. H. Smith, and dau. of J. H. Brooke, of Yokohama and *d.* 9 Oct. 1897, leaving issue,

1*b* † Robert St. Andrew, a merchant, served in World War I 1916–18 as Lieut. Chinese Labour Corps; (2, *Windermere Avenue, Merton Park, S.W.*19); *b.* 1887; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1918, Joan Hartland, who obtained a div. 1921. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1926, ● Hannah Sophia Marcia, dau. of Rev. Arthur Ronald Handyside, Vicar of Cockerington, Louth.

2*b*. Herbert Newell, served as Private 15th Canadian Expdny. Force 1915; *b.* 1888; *k.* in action 22 May, 1915.

3*a*. Thomas Charles St. Andrew, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1853; *m.* 13 Aug. 1877, ● Cecilia (*Lyndal Mount, Walton-on-Thames*), eldest dau. of late Major Henry Lavie, Bombay Army, and *d.* 11 March, 1920, having had issue,

1*b* † Robert Henry Beauchamp, late Paymr.-Lt. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–19 (*Bryn, Abergele, co. Denbigh*; 45, *Kensington Park Gardens, W.*11); *b.* 29 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1901, Agnes Mary Sybil (*d.* 31 July, 1915), dau. of Capt. Shelton, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and has issue,

1*c* ● Dorothy Mary Beaufort, *b.* 10 July, 1902.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1916, ● Edith Mary, dau. of late Cape Hutton, of Iver, Bucks, and by her has had issue,

1*c*. Peter Cape Beauchamp, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–40; *b.* 25 May, 1917; *k.* in action in the Battle of Britain 22 Oct. 1940.

2*c* ● Margaret Mary, *b.* 30 April, 1919; *m.* 11 April, 1940, W/Cdr. David Vere George Mawhood, O.B.E., R.A.F., son of late M. L. Mawhood, and of Mary Clare, the actress, and has issue.

2*b*. Aubrey Rochfort St. Andrew, *b.* 23 April; *d.* 10 May, 1882.

3*b* † Newell St. Andrew (*Suite* 7, 1728, *Opal Court, Yew Street, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 18 May, 1884; *m.* 27 Oct. 1910, ● Mary Audrey, dau. of C. E. Hicks, of North Battleford, Canada, and has issue,

1*c* † Andrew Charles, *b.* 16 Oct. 1927.

1*c* ● Mary Cecilia, *m.* 16 Nov. 1932, Walter Davidson (1066, *George Street, Battleford, Sask., Canada*), son of Walter Davidson.

2*c* ● Ella Monica, *m.* 1942, P/O. W. H. Davis, R.C.A.F.

3*c* ● Hilda Margaret.

4*b*. Bertram Oliver, Assist. Paymr. R.N.R., *b.* 2 June, 1885; *d.* 27 July, 1921.

1*b* ● Helen Cecilia Mary (*Lyndal Mount, Walton-on-Thames*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1 May, 1905, Henry J. Hailey, 3rd son of the late Henry J. Hailey, of Clare, and has issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1939.

2*b*. Cecilia Margaret Beaufort, *b.* 19 April, 1883; *m.* 21 April, 1903, Thomas Rowan Ronald, son of Thomas Robert Ronald, of Welling, Kent, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1905, leaving issue.

4*a*. William Nugent, *b.* 12 Oct. 1856; *d. unm.* 18 June, 1903.

1*a*. Frances Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1870, Rev. E. G. Crane, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1875.

2*a*. Anne Mary Barbara, *m.* 6 Jan. 1872, Major-Gen. William John Gillespie, Berks Regt., of St. Margaret's, Twickenham, and *d.* 11 April, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1931.

Mr. Thomas St. John *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1816, Sarah Brookes (who *m.* 2ndly, John Hill), and *d.* 1827, having by her had a dau.

4. St. Andrew, LL.D., *b.* 31 Oct. 1766; *m.* 9 March, 1799, Anne (*d.* 1807), dau. of Samuel Hardwicke, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue, with three daus. (*d.s.p.* or *unm.*),

(1) St. Andrew, *b.* 11 Dec. 1801; *m.* 7 Aug. 1830, Dorcas Serrell (*d.* Sept. 1842), yst. dau. of A. Iremonger, of Guernsey, and *d.* 1843, leaving issue, a son (*d.s.p.*).

(2) John Beauchamp, *b.* 15 Jan. 1803; *m.* 19 Sept. 1842, Katherine Maria (*d.* 17 Sept. 1847), dau. of Lt.-Col. Steward, of Leamington, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1845, leaving issue,

1*a*. Edward Beauchamp, Lt.-Col. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 7 July, 1843; *m.* 9 June, 1870, Eleanor Frances Alti Maria (*d.* 24 Nov. 1893), dau. of 1st Baron Rosmead, G.C.M.G. (title now *ext.*), and *d.* 14 Dec. 1902, leaving issue, a dau. (*d. unm.*).

2*a*. Oliver Beauchamp, Capt. 58th Foot, *b.* 8 Oct. 1844 *d.* 7 May, 1912.

5. Henry, *b.* 2 Jan. 1768; *m.* 21 April, 1797, Catherine (*d.* 23 July, 1856), dau. of Rev. Henry Wigley, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1833, leaving issue,

(1) Frederick, Surv.-Gen. of Customs; *b.* 24 Jan. 1809; *m.* 17 July, 1845, Mary Anne (*d.* 4 July, 1883, aged 63), dau. of Edward Bramah, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1863, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Frederick, *b.* 18 July, 1849; *d.* 5 Dec. 1882.

2*a*. Beauchamp, *b.* 24 Oct. 1850; *d.* 11 June, 1885.

3*a*. Henry, *b.* 5 March, 1852; *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, ● Jessie, yst. dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Port Macquarie, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 23 July, 1939, leaving issue,

1*b* † Frederick de Porte (Rev.), Vicar of Quirindi, N.S. Wales, from 1932, Canon of Armidale Cathedral from 1934; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1908, ● Hannah Phœbe Mabel, dau. of late Samuel Lucas Charles Pyrke, J.P., of Bowling Alley Point, Tamworth, N.S.W., and has issue,

1*c* † Oliver Beauchamp, Registrar of Diocese of Brisbane, *b.* 1909.

2*c* † Roland Tyrwhitt, B.Ec. (Syd.) 1941; late Lieut. A.I.F. *b.* 16 Dec. 1914.

3*c* † Edward Henry, educ. Sydney Univ. (B.A.; LL.B. 1940), Barrister-at-law, late Capt. A.I.F., served in Middle East 1942–43; *b.* 1917; *m.* 4 Aug. 1940, ● Sylvette, elder dau. of Jean Meer Cargher, of Vaucluse, N.S.W., formerly of Strasbourg, Alsace, and has issue,

1*d* ● Madeleine, *b.* 12 Nov. 1941.

2*d* ● Collette, *b.* 1944.

1*c* ● Margery Patricia, *b.* 31 Oct. 1910.

2*c* ● Marion, *b.* 7 Dec. 1911; *m.* 2 Jan. 1936, Rev. Harold William Baker, B.A. (Syd.), B.Ed. (Melb.), and Assist. Master and Chaplain of The King's School, Parramatta, Chaplain R.A.A.F., only son of Rev. Canon Harold Napier Baker, M.A., Rector of North Sydney, and has issue.

3*c* ● Margaret, *b.* 17 Jan. 1919; *m.* 26 Jan. 1940, Edward John Minchin, Solicitor, Crown Law Office Sydney (3, *Plumer Road, Rose Bay, N.S.W.*), elder son of Cyril Forde Minchin, J.P. of Albury, N.S.W., and has issue.

4*c* ● Florence Anne, educ. Sydney Univ., served in World War II in W.R.A.N.S., *b.* 2 May, 1924.

5*c* ● Pamela Mary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1925; *m.* 1946, Ronald Fry, R.N.

2*b* † Henry Beauchamp (Rev.), Rector of Morpeth, N.S. Wales, *b.* 1889.

3*b* † Ambrose, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1925, ● Mary Kathleen, dau. of Peter Gaffney, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1c† Kevin Joseph, *b.* 1926.
2c† Desmond Henry, *b.* 1932.
1c● Marlene Illina, *b.* 1936.
1b● Maude Charlotte, *m.* 30 Jan. 1907, Roger Williamson Wilson, of Willesboro', Rollands Plains, N.S.W., and has issue.
2b● Violet Jessie, (*Norwood, Port Macquarie, N.S. Wales*).
3b● Mary Ella, (*Norwood, Port Macquarie, N.S. Wales*).
4b● Alma Zilla, (*Norwood, Port Macquarie, N.S. Wales*).
4a. Edward (Rev.), Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, *b.* 1 Dec. 1855; *d.* 12 June, 1934.
5a† Oliver, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857; *m.* 18 Nov. 1891, ● Alice, dau. of Samuel Richardson, of Ingatestone, Essex, and has had issue,
1b† Oliver Beauchamp, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1stly, 1921, Winifred Lyndall Fox, of Hastings, Sussex, and has issue,
1c● Patricia Jocelyn, *b.* 1922.
2c● Josephine Lyndall, *b.* 1925.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1944, ● Josephine Lorna, dau. of W. Kurtze, of Saskatoon, Canada.
1b● Olive Alice, *m.* and has issue.
2b● Constance Muriel, *m.* and has issue.
3b. Evelyn Victoria, *dec.*
1a● Catherine (*Mapledene, Gilbert Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), *m.* 26 May, 1870, Cmdr. Philip Nathaniel Tyrwhitt, R.N. (ret.), and has issue. He *d.* Nov. 1918.
(2) Ambrose (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 29 June, 1815; *d.* 24 May, 1875.
(1) Catherine Wigley, *m.* 30 Sept. 1824, Robert Philip Tyrwhitt, Barrister-at-law.
(2) Sarah, *m.* 27 Aug. 1831, Robert Burnett Brander, of Belmordean, West Grinstead, Sussex, and *d.* 7 March, 1876, leaving issue.

3. Henry, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary Schulyer, of New York (*d.* 6 Nov. 1786), and *d.* April, 1780, leaving a son,
Henry, *m.* a dau. of Lieut. Logic, R.N.; and *d.* 5 March, 1834, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,
James Henry, Capt. R.A., *m.* and left issue.
4. Ambrose (Rev.), *b.* 17 Oct. 1743; *d.* 18 July, 1775, leaving issue.
1. Barbara, *m.* 27 Sept. 1764, 6th Earl of Coventry, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1804, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1809.

His Lordship *d.* 24 June, 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **11th Baron St. John,** *b.* 15 Nov. 1725; *m.* 13 Dec. 1755, Susannah Louisa (*d.* 17 Oct. 1805), dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Lady Trevelyan) of Peter Simond, of ancient French descent, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. HENRY BEAUCHAMP, **12th** Baron.
2. ST. ANDREW, **13th** Baron.
3. George, Col. in the Army; *b.* 19 Oct. 1764; *m.* 10 May, 1795, Lavinia, dau. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, and had, with other issue (of whom four were drowned with their parents on their passage from Bombay, 1802) a son,
1. Edward Beauchamp (Rev.), Rector of Ideford, Devon; *b.* 26 March, 1795; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1820, Jane (*d.* 3 June, 1831), dau. of James Slade, and had issue,
(1) Henry Beauchamp Trefusis, Lieut. Madras Army, *b.* 1822; *d. unm.* 1845.
(2) St. Andrew, Lieut. R.E.; *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1854.
(1) Lavinia Barbara, *m.* 15 Nov. 1843, John James Wynne, R.M., and *d.* 20 April, 1880, leaving issue.
(2) Laura, *m.* 11 Sept. 1844, Francis Adolphus Moschzisker, and had issue.
(3) Jane, *m.* 28 Oct. 1849, Samuel Arthur Walker, who *d.* 1894, leaving issue.
(4) Eliza, *m.* 1stly, 1858, Rev. Lionel Rich. He *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, 1 April, 1875, Rev. Hugh Thomas Downman; and 3rdly, 1882, Rev. Paul M. Walker, Vicar of Stopsley, co. Bedford, and *d.* 22 May, 1911. He *d.* 1897.
(5) Matilda, *m.* 24 May, 1855, Capt. Edwin L. Scott, 21st Bombay, N.I., 3rd son, of Robert Scott, of Oaklands, nr. Plymouth, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1866, leaving issue.
Rev. E. B. St. John *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1844, Mary (*d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1879, aged 91), 4th dau. of Robert Lovell Gwatkin, of Killiow, Cornwall, niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and *d.* 4 April, 1856.
1. Elizabeth Barbara, *m.* 31 March, 1796, Sir Henry Vaughan Halford, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 17 June, 1833, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1844.

His Lordship *d.* 27 April, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BEAUCHAMP, **12th Baron St. John,** *b.* 2 Aug. 1758; *m.* 2 Dec. 1780, Emma Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 10 July, 1825), 2nd dau. of Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, co. Bedford, and had issue,

1. Emma, *m.* 1806, Rev. John Foster, Rector of Sarratt, co. Hertford, and *d.* his widow, 23 July, 1865.
2. Augusta, *m.* Rt. Hon. Sir John Vaughan (*see below*), Serjeant-at-law, Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1813, leaving issue. He *d.* 1839.
3. Margaret Letitia Matilda, *m.* 20 April, 1813, Sir Albert Pell, Kt., a Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy, and *d.* 5 March, 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1832.
4. Barbara, *m.* 20 July, 1813, Rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, and *d.* 15 May, 1855. He *d.* 9 March, 1816.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 19 Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by his brother,

ST. ANDREW, **13th Baron St. John,** *b.* 22 Aug. 1759; *m.* 16 July, 1807, Louisa (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1823, Rt. Hon. Sir John Vaughan (*see above*), and *d.* 9 July, 1860), eldest dau. of Sir Charles William Rouse-Boughton, Bt., and by her had issue,

ST. ANDREW BEAUCHAMP, **14th** Baron.
Louisa Barbara, *m.* 15 July, 1837, Norman Macleod, of Macleod, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1880.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Oct. 1817, and was *s.* by his only son,

ST. ANDREW BEAUCHAMP, **14th Baron St. John,** *b.* 8 Nov. 1811; *m.* 12 March, 1838, Eleanor (*d.* 28 Nov. 1899), 2nd dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir Richard Hussey Hussey, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Wood Walton, and had issue,

1. ST. ANDREW, **15th** Baron.
2. BEAUCHAMP MOUBRAY, **16th** Baron.
3. Edmund Tudor (Rev.), Rector of Bletsoe, co. Bedford; *b.* 17 Sept. 1848; *m.* 11 July, 1877, Adeline (*d.* 28 Sept. 1937), 3rd dau. of Adm. Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Drumnagesk, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1884, leaving issue,

1. Edmund Farquhar, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), and bar (1918), Col. R.H.A. (ret.), served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, medal with four clasps), in World War I 1914–17 (despatches), and in World War II (A.A. and Q.M.G. at G.H.Q. Home Forces 2 Sept. 1939), has Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1 June, 1921, ● Henrietta Frances (28, *Royal Circus, Edinburgh*), only dau. of late J.A. Dalmahoy, M.V.O., W.S., and *d.* 24 April, 1945, leaving issue,
† Edmund Oliver, *b.* 13 Oct. 1927.
● Frances Dalmahoy, *b.* 25 July, 1931.
2† Beauchamp Tudor, Principal Clerk in House of Commons 1916–40, Major late Northumberland Fus. (*Craigveigh, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen; Arthur's Club*); *b.* 17 July, 1880; *m.* 31 March, 1910, ● Madeleine Ethel, eldest dau. of late J. Ellis Goodbody, of Thornville, Limerick, and has issue,
(1) † Roger Ellis Tudor, M.C., educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Col. Royal Northumberland Fus., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 4 Oct. 1911; *m.* 20 Nov. 1943, ● Rosemary Jean Douglas, yst. dau. of late Ronald Vickers, of Scaitcliffe, Englefield Green, and has issue,
1a● Angela Lucy, *b.* 29 Sept. 1944.
2a● Jane Margaret, *b.* 22 Oct. 1946.
(2) † Michael Beauchamp, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Copper Beeches, Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants*), *b.* 13 May, 1915; *m.* 7 Oct. 1944, ● Pamela Patience (W.R.N.S.), only dau. of Arthur Rundell Guinness, of Hawley Place, Blackwater, Hants, and has issue,
† Andrew Beauchamp, *b.* 27 Aug. 1945.
● Pamela Clare, *b.* 28 May, 1947.
3† St. Andrew Oliver, D.S.O. (1919), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in China 1900, in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, Croix de Guerre), and in World War II 1940–44, as Res. Naval Offr.; (*Bletsoe, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 18 March, 1882.
4† Richard, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); (*Scotswood, Devenish Road, Sunningdale, Berks*), *b.* 10 July, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1909 (*m.* diss. 1913), Eda Meriel only child of late Lt.-Col. Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, 4th Hus. (*see* EDMONSTONE, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1913, ● Margaret Louise Causton, and has issue,
† John Richard, educ. Wellington Coll., Capt. R.M. (ret.), *b.* 7 Feb. 1917; *m.* 1943, ● Helen Mary, dau. of late H. O. Coleman, and has issue,
† Tudor Richard, *b.* 1947.
● Lucinda Jill, *b.* 1944.
1. Eleanor Louisa, *m.* 21 Jan. 1874, Lt.-Col. Herman Wayne, of Kelso House, Bath, 10th Foot, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1923, leaving issue.
2. Laura, *m.* 8 June, 1867, Conolly Thomas McCausland, of Drenagh, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1902.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ST. ANDREW, **15th Baron St. John,** *b.* 5 Oct. 1840; *m.* 25 April, 1868, Ellen Georgiana, dau. of Edward Senior, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1889, F. S. H. Judd, of Rickling, Essex (*d.* 12 May, 1933), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1890), had issue,

1● Ellen Sydney, (*Monadh Liadh, Aviemore, co. Inverness*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1869; *m.* 11 Feb. 1902, Maximilian Gowran Townley, J.P., M.P. Mid Bedfordshire 1918–22, 5th son of Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1942.
2● Margaret Beaufort, (*Iris Court, Pangbourne, Berks*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *m.* 2 June, 1896, Arthur Francis Anderdon Weston. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1937.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Nov. 1887, when he was *s.* by his brother,

BEAUCHAMP MOUBRAY, **16th Baron St. John,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Bedford; Chm. Quarter Sessions co. Bedford, and Pres. co. Bedford T.F.A.; sometime in 74th Highrs.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1869, Helen Charlotte (*d.* 23 March, 1909), 2nd dau. of Harry Thornton, of Kempston Grange, co. Bedford, and had issue,

1. HENRY BEAUCHAMP OLIVER, **17th** Baron.
2. MOUBRAY ST. ANDREW THORNTON, **18th** Baron.
3† ROWLAND TUDOR, educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Durham L.I., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II; *heir presumptive*; (29, *Old Deer Park Gardens, Richmond, Surrey*); *b.* 1 May, 1882; *m.* 17 Oct. 1912, ● Katharine Madge, dau. of late Sir Frank Lockwood, Q.C., M.P., and has had issue,
1† Oliver John Frank Lockwood, D.S.C. and bar, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 31 March, 1914; *m.* 29 Dec. 1938, ● Elva Rosemary, dau. of Alfred John Skinn, M.B., Ch.B., of Hong Kong, and has issue,
(1)● Yvvian Elaine, *b.* 19 June, 1940.
(2)● Juliet Rosemary, *b.* 11 May, 1943.
(3)● Diana Hazel Susan, *b.* 10 June, 1946.
(4)● Margaret Vanessa Lucy, *b.* 26 March, 1948.
2. Stephen Rowland, M.C., Major 5th R.H.A., served in World War II; *b.* 25 June, 1915; *k.* in action in Italy, 31 Oct. 1943.
3† Andrew Beauchamp, educ. Wellington Coll., Major late R.A.; served in World War II; a Clerk in the Bank of England; *b.* 23 Aug. 1918.
1● Elaine Barbara Julia; *b.* 19 June, 1921; *m.* 25 Aug. 1939, Major John Francis Whidborne, R.A. (*Herries, Park Lane, Guisborough, Yorks*), only son of John H. Whidborne, of Stockleigh English, Devon, and has issue.
4. Charles Paulet, *b.* 11 Oct. 1886; *m.* 18 April, 1914, ● Noreen Mary Hay (*Beach Lodge, North Berwick*), only dau. of late Major Robert Francis Ladeveze Napier (*see* NAPIER, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1945.

1. Helen Mary, *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *m.* 30 April, 1907, Capt. Francis George Courthope Mansel Morgan, J.P., of Plâs Coed Môr, Anglesey, formerly Gov. H.M. Convict Prison, Dartmoor, and *d.* 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Dec. 1937.
2● Alice Gertrude (10, *St. Andrew's Road, Bedford*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1873; *m.* 21 June, 1922, Capt. Francis Geach Crossman, Cape C.S., son of Col. William Henry Crossman, I.A. He *d.* 10 June, 1944.
3● Mabel Eleanor, *b.* 8 July, 1874; *m.* 19 July, 1922, Henry William de Salis (512, 24*th Street West, N. Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), son of Col. de Salis.
4● Barbara Ethel (10, *St. Andrews Road, Bedford*), *b.* 27 June, 1875.

5. Edith Laura, Co. Commr. Girl Guides, co. Bedford, Vice-Chm. City of London Pensions Sub-Cttee., had Order of Mercy with bar; *b.* 8 Sept. 1879; *m.* 4 Dec. 1902, 1stly, Baron Luke, and *d.* 2 Aug., 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1943.

6● Emily Caroline Emma, Lady Pres. of League of Mercy for co. Bedford, has Order of Mercy with bar; (4, *The Crescent, Bedford; Ladies' Town and County Club, Bedford*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1880.

7● Eva, *b.* 25 Jan. 1884; *m.* 17 Dec. 1913, Lt.-Col. George Gerald Montague Tyrrell, D.S.O., J.P., late 5th Lancers (14, *St. Andrew's Road, Bedford*), only son of late George Gerald Tyrrell, of Kilmacrew, co. Down, and has issue.

8● Margaret, a nun (*All Saints' Community, St. Albans*), *b.* 24 Nov. 1887.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1911, Ethel Susan (*d.* 3 Jan. 1945), 2nd dau. of John Habington Lutley, D.L., J.P., of Brockhampton Park, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 May, 1912, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BEAUCHAMP OLIVER, **17th Baron St. John,** D.L. and J.P., co. Bedford; *b.* 24 June, 1876; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1920, and was *s.* by his brother,

MOUBRAY ST. ANDREW THORNTON, **18th Baron St. John,** Capt. King's Own Scottish Bdrs., D.L. J.P. co. Bedford, mem. Eccl. Cttee. of Houses of Parliament 1925–31, served in S. Africa 1899–1902; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1905, Evelyn Geraldine (*d.* 7 Dec. 1918), yr. dau. of Capt. Andrew Hamilton Russell, of the Heath House, Petersfield, Sussex, late 58th Regt., and had issue,

1. JOHN MOUBRAY RUSSELL, **19th** and present Baron.

1● Helen Evelyn, *b.* 4 Oct. 1906.

2● Katharine Barbara, Section Offr. W.A.A.F.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1945, George Utley.

3● Margaret Beaufort, *b.* 5 Oct. 1909; *m.* 10 Oct. 1934, Charles Somerville Carmichael (*Risely, Meigle, co. Perth*), elder son of D. L. Carmichael, of Druidsmere, Blairgowrie, and has issue.

4● Gertrude Eleanor Rosemary, *b.* 23 Sept. 1910; *m.* 22 Feb. 1935, Friedrich Max Hagedorn (9, *Montpelier Row, Twickenham*), only son of Otto Hagedorn, of Thames Eyot, Twickenham, Middlesex, and has issue.

5● Sybilla Laura Russell, *b.* 26 Oct. 1915; *m.* 24 April, 1943, Howard Ernest Churchill Fey (28, *Newtown Street, Hightown, Wrexham, N. Wales*), only son of E. J. Fey, of Marford, Wrexham, and has issue.

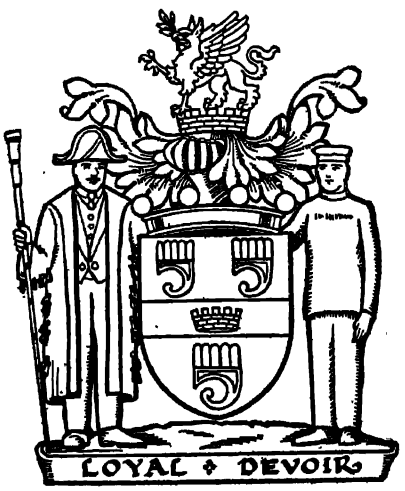
He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1923, ●Elizabeth May (*Chipley Park, Wellington, Somerset;* 28, *Brompton Square, S.W.*3), widow of Col. Edward Charles Ayshford Sanford, C.M.G., J.P., of Nynehead Court, Wellington, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of late Lloyd Walter Griffith, of Hurst Court, Ore, Sussex, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1934, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 13 Jan. 1559. Baronet, 28 June, 1660.

Arms—Arg., on a chief gu., two mullets or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a falcon rising, or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gu. *Supporters*—Two monkeys ppr. *Motto*—Data fata secutus.

Residence—The Vicarage, Melchbourne, co. Bedford.

ST. JUST.



The Baron St. Just (Peter George Grenfell), of St. Just in Penwith, co. Cornwall, educ. Harrow, hon. Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 22 July, 1922; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1941.

Lineage—EDWARD CHARLES, **1st Baron St. Just,** educ. HARROW, and Trin. Coll. Camb., a Gov. of Harrow Sch., Dir. of Morgan, Grenfell and Co. Ltd., and of the Bank of England, a Lieut. of the City of London M.P. for City of London 1922–35, *b.* 29 May, 1870, son of Henry Riversdale Grenfell, M.P., of Bacres, Henley (*see* GRENFELL, B.), created BARON ST. JUST, *of St. Just in Penwith, co. Cornwall,* 29 June, 1935, *m.* 16 Aug. 1913, ●Florence Emily (82, *Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.*3; *Wilbury Park, Newton Tony, nr. Salisbury*), elder dau. of late George William Henderson, of 17, Chesham Place, S.W., and had issue,

PETER GEORGE, **2nd** and present Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 29 June, 1935.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse between three organ rests or, a mural crown of the field. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu., a gryphon passant, or, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side, a gate porter of the Bank of England supporting in the exterior hand his staff of office, and on the sinister side, a sailor of the Mercantile Marine, all ppr. *Motto*—Loyal devoir.

Residences—82, Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3; Wilbury Park, Newton Tony, nr. Salisbury. *Club.*—Buck's.

ST. LEONARDS.



The Baron St. Leonards (Frank Edward Sugden), of Slaugham, co. Sussex, educ. Westminster Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Lieut. R.H.G. (Res.), *b.* 11 Nov. 1890; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Baron 1908.

Lineage—RT. HON. SIR EDWARD BURTENSHAW SUGDEN, **1st Baron St. Leonards,** P.C., 2nd son of Richard Sugden, of Duke Street, St. James's, and Charlotte Burtenshaw, his wife, was a very eminent lawyer and law reformer, and the author of legal works of repute. He practised as a Conveyancer 1805–7, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1807, made K.C. and Bencher of his Inn 1822, was Solicitor-Gen. 1829–30, Lord Chancellor of Ireland Jan.–April 1835, and again 1841–6, and of Great Britain Feb.–Dec. 1852. He was Knighted 1829, sworn of the Privy Council 1834, hon. LL.D. Camb. 1835, and hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1853, and was High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames. He was M.P. for Weymouth 1826–31, for St. Mawes 1831–2, and for Ripon 1837–41, and was created BARON ST. LEONARDS *of Slaugham, co. Sussex,* 1 March, 1852. He was *b.* 12 Feb. 1781; *m.* 23 Dec. 1808, Winifred (*d.* 19 May, 1861), only child of John Knapp, and had issue, with four sons (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry, Barrister-at-law, a Registrar of the Court of Chancery of Ireland, *b.* 13 March, 1811; *m.* 1 Aug. 1844, Marianne (*d.* 28 Feb. 1908), only surv. dau. of Lt.-Col. James Cookson, of Neasham Hall, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.v.p.* 20 Dec. 1866, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD BURTENSHAW, **2nd** Baron.

2. Henry Frank,* *b.* 11 May, 1850; *m.* 17 June, 1879, ●Edith (51, *Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.*8), eldest dau. of late Abraham Bowman, of Stangrove, Edenbridge, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1899, having had issue,

(1) Henry Burtenshaw, *b.* 1 July, 1881; *d.* 26 Sept. 1882.

(2) FRANK EDWARD, **3rd** and present Baron.

(1) Edith Marion Elsie, *b.* 1 May, 1880; *d.* 24 Sept. 1882.

(2)● Eleanor Kathleen† (*Cobbs Hall, Aldington*), *m.* Dec. 1911, Major Francis William Salmond, of Cobbs Hall, Aldington, Kent, late R.F.A., son of Lt.-Col. Salmond, Royal Scots Fus. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1930.

(3)● Margery Edith,† *m.* 12 Sept. 1918, Major Robert Jocelyn Rowan Waller, D.S.O. (6, *Randolph Gardens, N.W.*6), son of late Edmund William Waller, of Ardtona, Dundrum (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(4)● Ethel Dorothy† (*Virginia House, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks*), *m.* 15 Nov. 1909, Major Ronald Methven Grigg, D.C.L.I., 3rd son of late H. T. Grigg, and has had issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1942.

3. Walter James,* *b.* 29 Nov. 1855; *m.* 17 April, 1880, Lady Elphinstone Agnes Maude (*d.* 12 Feb. 1921), 5th dau. of Earl de Montalt (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1897, leaving issue,

* The surv. brothers and sisters of 2nd Baron St. Leonards had a patent of precedence as yr. children of a Baron, 31 March, 1875.

† The surv. sisters of 3rd Baron St. Leonards were granted, 4 May, 1912, the precedence of daus. of a Baron.

(1) Wilfrid Elphinstone, *b.* 1889; *d.* 9 March, 1900.
(1)●Effie.
(2)●Laucha Isabel, *m.* 20 June, 1922, Richard Bazett.
(3) Antonia Mabel, *m.* 1915, Sydney Walter Buckland, and *d.* 22 March, 1947.
(4)●Kathleen Frances, *m.* 1 Aug. 1911, Guy Ronald Dolphin, 2nd son of Lt.-Col. H. E. Dolphin, late R.A., and has issue.
(5)●Agnes Mary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1914, William Frederick Wallis Hills, T/Lieut. R.F.A. and R.F.C., son of Major Edmund Herbert Hills, C.M.G., R.E. (*see* HILLS, Bt.), and has issue. He was *k.* in action 6 March, 1917.
(6) Beatrice Winifrid Marion, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1934.
4. Wilfred, *b.* 6 June, 1861; *d.* 29 March, 1869.
1. Marianne Winifred,* *d.* 12 Jan. 1920.
2. Emma Frances Mary,* *m.* 1888, George Reid, of San José, California, U.S.A., and *d.* 1930, leaving issue.
3. Henrietta Mabel,* *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1919.
4. Alice Maud,* *m.* 18 June, 1890, Rev. Henry Waldron Bradley, M.A., Vicar of Misterton, Somerset, yr. son of Rev. Edward Bradley. "Cuthbert Bede," and *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1948. He *d.* 7 June, 1931.
5. Blanche Geraldine, *m.* 22 May, 1897, Arthur Law Wade, M.D., and *d.* 7 June, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 1901.
6. Charlotte Frances Henry,* *m.* 19 April, 1893, Rev. Richard Hurt Wilmot, M.A., Rector of Bishopstone, co. Hereford, son of Edmund Wilmot, of Milford House, co. Derby, D.L. (*see* WILMOT, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 16 Aug. 1938. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1941.
2. Frank (Rev.), M.A. Camb, *b.* 17 May, 1817; *m.* 4 July, 1850, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 25 Oct. 1898), dau. of Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1886, having had, with other issue,
1. Frank, *b.* 28 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1894, Edyth Mary (*d.s.p.* 27 Jan. 1904), dau. of Gen. Sir Arthur Becher, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1909, Alice (*d.* 7 Aug. 1921), yst. dau. of Rev. Charles James Phipps Eyre, Rector of St. Marylebone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, EYRE *of Warrens*), and *d.* 19 Aug. 1927.
2. Henry Richard (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar if Benhall, Saxmundham, *b.* 13 July, 1862; *m.* 9 May, 1899, ●Honoria Lawrence, yst. dau. of William Hulbert Wathen, of Westerham, Kent, and *d.* 4 June, 1918.
3. Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Newdegate, Surrey, *b.* 17 Oct. 1822; *m.* 20 Feb. 1854, Annie Jane (*d.* 29 Jan. 1912), 2nd dau. of Rev. George Elton, M.A., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1868, leaving issue,
Arthur Henry, educ. Lancing Coll., Commr. Chinese Customs Service 1883–1926, *b.* 17 Dec. 1863; *m.* 17 Nov. 1888, Edith Lilian (*d.* 15 Jan. 1936), eldest dau. of Henry E. Bush, of China, and *d.* 1947, having had issue,
(1) ✝ ARTHUR HERBERT, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 13 Oct. 1889.
(2) ✝ Edward Charles, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1929; (27, *Iverna Gardens, W.*8), *b.* 24 July, 1902.
(1) Edith Eleanor Winifred, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1929.
1. Laura, *m.* 28 Aug. 1829, William Thomas Jemmett, Commr. of the Court of Bankruptcy, and Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1875.
2. Juliet, *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1832, Kennett Dixon; 2ndly, 1858, Capt. Henry Lowe, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1888, having had issue.
3. Charlotte, *d.* 7 July, 1895, aged 85.
4. Sophia, *m.* 30 Sept. 1852, Major-Gen. Frederick Darby Cleaveland, R.A., and *d.* 27 April, 1872, having had issue. He *d.* 1875.
5. Harriett, *m.* 10 May, 1845, Rev. Robert Mann, M.A., Rector of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 1891.
6. Caroline, *m.* 11 Aug. 1852, Lt.-Gen. John Turner, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1909. He *d.* 9 April, 1886, leaving issue.
7. Augusta, *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, John Reilly, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1903. He *d.* 1 July, 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, REILLY *of Scarvagh*).

Lord St. Leonard *d.* 29 Jan. 1875, and was *s.* by his grandson,
EDWARD BURTENSHAW, **2nd Baron St. Leonards**, *b.* 12 Aug. 1847; *m.* 5 Dec. 1876, Marian Caroline (*d.* 12 Nov. 1947), dau. of George Astley Charles Dashwood, 2nd son of Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bt., and had issue,
●Hilda Harriet Marianne (*Manor Farm, Great Cheverell, Devizes, Wilts*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *m.* 16 Oct. 1902, Lt.-Col. William Drury Drury-Lowe, D.S.O., of Locko Park, Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1916.

His Lordship *d.* 18 March, 1908, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—1 March, 1852.

Arms—Az., on a fesse or, between in chief two maiden's heads, couped at the shoulders, ppr., and in base a leopard's head erased of the second, spotted sa., an annulet gu. *Supporters*—On either side a leopard or, pellety, and gorged with a baron's coronet, and lined az. *Crest*—A leopard's head erased, sa., spotted and gorged with a baron's coronet, or. *Motto*—Labore vinces.

Club—St. James's.

* See note on previous page.

ST. LEVAN.



The Baron St. Levan (Sir Francis Cecil St. Aubyn), of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, and a Baronet; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major (ret.) Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), and in World War II 1939–41; Lt.-Col. cmdg. Land's End Bn. H.G. 1942–44; J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 18 April, 1895; *s.* his uncle, as 3rd Baron, 1940; *m.* 6 Oct. 1916, ●Hon. Clementina Gwendolen Catharine Nicolson, J.P., only dau. of 1st Baron Carnock, and has issue,

1 ✝ JOHN FRANCIS ARTHUR, D.S.C. (1944), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1940); Lieut. late R.N.V.R., served in World War II (7, *Chelsea Embankment, S.W.*3); *b.* 23 Feb. 1919.
2 ✝ Oliver Piers, M.C. (1944), educ. Wellington Coll., and St. James' Sch., Maryland, U.S.A.; Capt. late Parachute Regt., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 12 July, 1920.
3 ✝ Giles Rowan, educ. Wellington Coll., Glasgow Univ., and Trin. Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1944, as Ord. Seaman, R.N. (invalided); (2, *Common Lane, Eton, Windsor*); *b.* 11 March, 1925.
1●Jessica Gwendolen, *b.* 8 Feb. 1918; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, John Patrick Koppel, late Major Welsh Guards (*The Stewards House, St. Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall*), only son of late Percy Alexander Koppel, C.M.G., C.B.E., and has issue.
2●Philippa Catherine, *b.* 19 June, 1922; *m.* 20 July, 1948, Evelyn Charles Lacy Hulbert-Powell, (23, *Draycott Place, S.W.*3), only son of Canon Charles Lacy Hulbert-Powell, M.A., of Burrell's Field, Cambridge.

Lineage—Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt., of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, so created 31 July, 1866, J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 6 Nov. 1799; *m.* at the British Embassy, Paris, 26 Jan. 1828, Emma (*d.* 3 March, 1887, aged 81), dau. of Gen. Knollys, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Bt., and **1st** Baron St. Levan.
2. William, *b.* 18 May, 1831; *d.* 6 Dec. 1832.
3. William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Stoke Damerell, Preb. of Exeter; *b.* 18 Jan. 1834; *m.* 29 Oct. 1868, Edith Emily (*d.* 19 April, 1920), dau. of Edward Johnston, of Silwood Lodge, Berks, and *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1894.
4. Edward, Col. 3rd Bn. D.C.L.I., Barrister-at-law, J.P. and Deputy Special Warden of the Stannaries, D.L. Cornwall, J.P. Devon, B.A. Camb.; *b.* 8 March, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1866, Edith (*d.* 25 April, 1875), 2nd dau. of Vice-Adm. Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),
1. Guy Stewart, O.B.E. (1919), Col. K.R.R.C., served in Isazai Expdn. 1892, in Mashonaland 1896, and in S. Africa 1899–1900; *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *m.* 4 July, 1899, Florita Catherine (*d.* 7 Sept. 1925), yst. dau. of Pascoe Du Pré Grenfell, of Wilton Park (*see* GRENFELL, B.), and *d.* 25 April, 1924, leaving issue,
(1) Edward FitzRoy, S/Ldr. A.A.F., and Lieut. Gren. Guards, Res. of Offrs., served in World War II; *b.* 12 March, 1907; *m.* 28 Sept. 1933, ●Nancy (*Ashby Puerorum, Horncastle, co. Lincoln*), 3rd dau. of late Ferdinand Richard Holmes Meyrick, M.D., of 59, Kensington Court, W.8, and was *k.* in action off the coast of Holland, 27 May, 1943.
(1)●Barbara Edith (16, *Elm Park Road, S.W.*3), *b.* 25 March, 1904; *m.* 10 Oct. 1924, Major Donald Victor Charles McBarnet, late Scots Guards, son of Alexander McBarnet, of 126, Sloane Street, S.W., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 28 Feb. 1944.
(2)●Juliet Mary, *b.* 16 Sept. 1905; *m.* 6 Oct. 1925, Major William Eustace Pitt Miller, Gren. Guards (Res.), (*Beacon Hill, Martlesham, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk*), only son of late Capt. William Pitt Miller, of Thistleton, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
(3)●Violet Susan May, *b.* 24 Feb. 1909; *m.* 17 Oct. 1929, Capt. Raymond Lort-Phillips, Scots Guards (ret.), (*Uplands, Fordingbridge, Hants*), only son of late Major F. Lort-Phillips, of Down Grange, Basingstoke, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
Col. Edward St. Aubyn, *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1879, Eugenia Susannah (*d.* 12 March, 1886), widow of George Henry FitzRoy (*see*, GRAFTON, D.), and 2nd dau. of David Barclay Chapman, and had issue,
2 ✝ Edward Geoffrey, D.S.O. (1919), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Col. (ret.) K.R.R.C., Brig.-Gen. 1918–19, Col. cmdg. 128th. Inf. Bde. 1928–32, served in S. Africa 1901–2, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War II with 8th (N.D.) Bn. Hampshire Regt.; Col. cmdg. New Forest Sector H.G. 1941–5, Chm. Co. Terr. and Air Force Assoc. from 1948, has Croix de Guerre of France, D.L. and J.P. Hants (*Hangersley, Ringwood, Hants; Brooks's Club*); *b.* 10 Aug. 1880; *m.* 4 July, 1905, ●Beatrice Rosa Andalusia, dau. of John Edmond Audley Harvey, of Ickwell Bury, co. Bedford, and has issue,
✝ Roger, educ. Eton; late Lieut. 4th Hus. (18, *Redcliffe Square, S.W.*10), *b.* 9 June, 1906; *m.* 26 June, 1939, ●Baroness Sophie Helene von Puthon, 2nd dau. of Baron von Puthon, of Schloss Mirabell, Salzburg, and has issue,
1a●Lamorna Alice, *b.* 11 Feb. 1944.
2a●Diana Mary, *b.* 16 Nov. 1945.

He *m.* 3rdly, 9 July, 1891, Ada Mary (*d.* 25 May, 1948), only dau. of Col. Sir Robert Thomas White Thomson, K.C.B., of Broomford Manor, Devon, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1914, having by her had issue,

3. Morice Julian, M.C., Major K.R.R.C., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 25 April, 1892; *k.* in action 23 March, 1918.
4. Erskine Knollys Heveningham, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.C., and in World War II; *b.* 25 Sept. 1893; *k.* in the Battle of the Java Seas, March, 1942.

1●Hildegarde Ada, *b.* 14 July, 1894.
2●Bridget Catherine, *b.* 16 May, 1901; *m.* 17 Oct. 1922, Rev. Arthur Gerald Sayer, M.A., formerly Vicar of Bushey Heath, co. Hertford (*Whinchat, Polzeath, Wadebridge, Cornwall*), only son of Arthur Sayer, of Pett Place, Charing, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Edmund (Rev.), Rector of Babworth, co. Nottingham, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 9 May, 1841; *m.* 21 Jan. 1869, Alice Mary (*d.* 3 June, 1913), 3rd dau. of Arthur Bastard Eastabrook Holdsworth, J.P., of Widdicombe House, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 April, 1908, having had issue,

1. Edmund Holdsworth, *b.* 24 May, 1876; *d.* 15 Feb. 1877.
2. Mervyn Launcelot, Asst. Insp. Bd. of Agric., served in S. Africa 1900; *b.* 30 July, 1877; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1910.

1●Alice Muriel, *b.* 3 March, 1872; *m.* 30 July, 1896, William Henry Mason, D.L., J.P. (who obtained a div. 1915), of Morton Hall, Retford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1936.
2●Elaine Rosalie (17, *Nevern Road, S.W.5*), *b.* 20 May, 1874.
3●Margery Lettice, *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *m.* 21 April, 1910, Edwin Routh Tomlinson.
4●Enid Gwendolen (59, *Beaufort Mansions, S.W.3*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1886.

1. Emma, *m.* 19 Feb. 1860, Adm. Charles Wake, R.N., 2nd son of Sir Charles Wake, 10th Bt., and *d.* 15 March, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 March, 1890.
2. Juliana, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1933.
3. Catherine, *m.* 14 April, 1874, Sir Herewald Wake, 12th Bt., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1916.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 Nov. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **1st Baron St. Levan,** M.A. Camb., Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, Mayor of Devonport 1891, D.L. and J.P. Cornwall, M.P. for W. Cornwall 1858–85, and for St. Ives Div. 1885–7, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. D.C.L.I., Cdre. of Western Yacht Sqdn.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1829; created a Baron 4 July, 1887; *m.* 15 July, 1856, Lady Elizabeth Clementina Townshend (*d.* 18 Nov. 1910), dau. of 4th Marquess Townshend, and had issue,

1. JOHN TOWNSHEND, **2nd** Baron.
2. Edward Stuart, Major, Res. of Offrs. K.R.R.C., sometime Lt.-Col. cmdg. 12th Bn. G.S.O. 1914–15, served in Egypt 1882 (medal and bronze star), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches twice, medal with three clasps), and World War I 1914–16, K.G.St.J.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1858; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1915, drowned in H.M.S. *Persia.*
3. Francis Michael, Capt. Rifle Bde, served in Burmese War; *b.* 3 Nov. 1859; *d. unm.* March, 1895.
4. Arthur James Dudley Stuart, *b.* 5 Oct. 1867; *m.* 30 June, 1894, Helen Kate (*d.* 10 March, 1948), dau. of Dr. J. C. Phillippo, of Jamaica, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1897, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1904, Patrick James Crichton-Stuart, D.L. (*see* BUTE, M.) had a son,

FRANCIS CECIL, **3rd** and present Baron.

5. Piers Stewart, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., J.P. Cornwall, served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I 1914; *b.* 11 April, 1871; *d.* of wounds received in action 31 Oct. 1914.
6 ♦ Lionel Michael, M.V.O. (1919), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1900), Capt. late K.R.R.C., hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service 1904–08, Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF ALBANY 1910–22, Chevalier of Danish Order of the Dannebrog, and Cmdr. of Luxemburg Order of Oaken Crown, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches); (*Pound House, Yelverton, S. Devon; Brooks's and Travellers' Clubs*); *b.* 26 Feb. 1878; *m.* 18 March, 1915, Lady Mary Theresa Parker (*d.* 2 Nov. 1932), only dau. of 3rd Earl of Morley, and has had issue,

1. Michael John, M.C., Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 7 Jan. 1916; *k.* in action at Anzio, 16 Feb. 1944.
2 ♦ Geoffrey Piers, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1922.
3 ♦ Thomas Edward, Capt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 13 June, 1923.

1. Elizabeth Blanche Emma, *m.* 22 July, 1891, Capt. Hon. Otway Seymour Cuffe, Rifle Bde., of Sheestown Lodge, Kilkenny, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Desart (title now *ext.*), and *d.* 18 Dec. 1941. He *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1912.
2. Evelyn Catherine, *d.* young, 22 Oct. 1862.
3. Audrey Catherine, *m.* 10 June, 1893, Sydney Alexander Ponsonby, of Elmfield, Potter's Bar, 4th son of Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane, K.C.B., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1936, having had issue (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1940.
4. Evelyn Ethelreda, *m.* 25 Sept. 1895, Nelson Chapman Alcock, son of Henry Alcock, of Berscote, nr. Leamington, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1934. He *d.* 13 June, 1900, leaving issue.
5●Eleanor Clementina, *m.* 2 Jan. 1896, 4th Earl Amherst, and has issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1927.
6. Mabel Georgina, *m.* 7 Feb. 1905, Ernest Mallet, of Paris, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1944, leaving issue.
7. Gwendoline Juliana Dorothy Vere, *d.* young, 29 July, 1874.

His Lordship *d.* 14 May, 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, **2nd Baron St. Levan,** C.B., C.V.O.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Gren. Guards, and Regtl. Dist.; hon. Col. Devon and Cornwall Heavy Bde. R.A., hon. Col. Cornwall R.G.A.; Mil. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1892–94; Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; D.L. and J.P. Cornwall; accompanied Earl of Mount Edgcumbe on special mission to announce accession of H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901; served in Sudan 1884 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star), in Nile Expdn. 1884–85 (despatches, two clasps, brev. Major); and in World War I 1914–18, had Order of Red Eagle of Prussia (2nd cl.); *b.* 23 Sept. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1892, Lady Edith Hilaria Edgcumbe (*d.* 3 April, 1931), yst. dau. of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, P.C., and had issue,

1●Marjory Katharine Elizabeth Alexandra, *b.* 18 July, 1893; *m.* 28 Nov. 1919, Hon. John Holford Parker, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Morley, and has issue.

2●Hilaria Lily (6, *Strathearn Place, W.2*; *Ladies' Empire Club*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1894.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1933, Julia Georgiana Sarah (*d.* 7 Feb. 1938), widow of 2nd Earl of Dartrey, and dau. of Sir George Orby Wombwell, 4th Bt., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1940, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 31 July, 1866; St. Levan, B. (U.K.), 4 July, 1887.

Arms—Erm., on a cross gu., five bezants, a bordure wavy of the second. *Crest*—A rock, thereon a Cornish chough rising, ppr., debruised by a bendlet wavy sinister, erm. *Supporters*—On either side a lion or, each gorged with a chain sa., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, that on the dexter per fesse az. and arg., in chief a naval crown encircled by two branches of oak in saltire slipped or, and in base a ship in frame ppr., that on the sinister sa., charged with five bezants in cross. *Motto*—In se teres.

Seat—St. Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Guards'.

ST. OSWALD.



The Baron St. Oswald (Rowland George Winn), of Nostell, in the W.R. of co. York, in the United Kingdom, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Capt. Res. of Offrs., Coldstream Guards and Staff Offr. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, 1914 star, two medals), *b.* 29 July, 1893; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1919; *m.* 29 Oct. 1915, ●Evie Carew, dau. of Charles Greene, and has issue,

1 ♦ ROWLAND DENYS GUY, educ. Stowe, Lieut. 8th Royal Irish Hus., served in World War II (despatches); (*Rowner, Billingshurst, Sussex*; 4, *Fernandez de la Hoz, Madrid*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1916.
2 ♦ Derek Edward Anthony, educ. Stowe, Lieut. K.R.R.C., Supp. Res. (att. Army Air Corps), served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 9 July, 1919.

Lineage—SIR ROWLAND WINN, 5th Bt., of Nostell (*see* HEADLEY, B.), *bapt.* 24 Feb. 1739; *m.* Sabine Louise, only dau. and heiress of Jacques Phillippe, Baron d'Hervert, Gov. of Vevey, in Switzerland, and had issue,

ROWLAND (Sir), 6th Bt.
Esther, *b.* 26 Nov. 1768; *m.* Jan. 1793, John Williamson, and *d.* Dec. 1803, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
JOHN, who *s.* his maternal uncle at Nostell, and assumed the surname of Winn.
CHARLES, heir to his brother.

Sir Rowland *d.* 20 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROWLAND WINN, 6th Bt., of Nostell, High Sheriff co. York 1799, *b.* 13 June 1775; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1805 intestate, when the Baronetcy devolved on Sir Edmund Mark Winn, of Axeton (*see* HEADLEY, B.), and the family estates descended to his nephew,

JOHN WILLIAMSON, who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of WINN, of Nostell. He *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1817, and was *s.* by his brother and heir,

CHARLES WINN, of Nostell, *m.* 16 June, 1819, Priscilla (*d.* 19 Nov. 1884, aged 88) dau. of Sir William Strickland, 6th Bt., of Boyton, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ROWLAND, **1st** Baron St. Oswald.
2. Edmund John, *b.* 23 Aug. 1830; *m.* 1863, Frances Jane Edith, dau. of Stepney St. George, of Headford Castle, co. Galway, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1908, leaving issue.

1. Cecilia Isabella, *b.* 6 Oct. 1821; *m.* Sept. 1848, Robert Manners Croft, eldest son of Ven. James Croft, Archdeacon of Canterbury, and had issue.
2. Esther Louisa, *b.* 7 April, 1824; *m.* 15 Jan. 1862, Rev. Henry Sigismund de Cerjat, eldest son of Charles Sigismund de Cerjat, of Rovereaz, Canton Vaud, Switzerland, and Col. in England of the 1st Royal Dragoons.
3. Katherine Matilda, *b.* 5 Aug. 1825; *m.* 19 Aug. 1846, William Assheton Cross, of Red Scar, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 April, 1871, leaving issue.

Mr. Winn, of Nostell *d.* 17 Dec. 1874, aged 79. His elder son,

ROWLAND, **1st Lord St. Oswald,** D.L., *b.* 19 Feb. 1820; *m.* 21 March, 1854, Harriet Maria Amelia (*d.* 6 June, 1926), 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Dumaresq (by Lady Elizabeth Sophia Butler Danvers, his wife, sister of 5th Earl of Lanesborough), and had issue,

1. ROWLAND, **2nd** Baron.
2. Charles Cavendish, Major Rifle Bde., A.D.C. to Gen. cmdg. Rde. at Gibraltar, *b.* Sept. 1858; *d. unm.* Jan. 1898.
3. Algernon James, *b.* 12 Jan. 1861; *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1894.

4 ♦ George William Phipps, (92, *Mount Street, W.1*), *b.* 4 July, 1863; *m.* 15 Oct. 1907, ●Mary Cecily, 3rd dau. of Col. Edward M. Dansey,

O.B.E., late 1st Life Guards, of Southfields, Henley-on-Thames, and of Eleanore, his wife, dau. of 2nd Baron Gifford.
5. Cecil Henry, *b.* 27 Oct. 1866 ; *m.* 10 July, 1913, ●Alice Marjorie Iris (*The Manor House, Whitwell, Yorks*), dau. of late Henry Darley, D.L., J.P., of Aldby Park, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 March, 1934, leaving issue,
1 ǂ Henry John, M.C., Major Royal Northumberland Fus., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 22 April, 1914.
2 ǂ Geoffrey Mark Victor, Capt. late R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Aug 1918.
1. Laura Sophia Priscilla, *m.* 23 Jan. 1883, 4th and last Baron Cloncurry, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1928.
2. Emily Louisa, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1927.
3. Maud Julia Mary, *m.* 31 May, 1900, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alan Richard Montague Stuart-Wortley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., brother of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe, and *d.* 17 June, 1938, leaving issue.

Lord St. Oswald was M.P. for N. Lincoln 1868–85, a Lord of the Treasury 1874–80, and was created BARON ST. OSWALD, *of Nostell in the W.R. of co. York*, 6 July, 1885. His Lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1893, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROWLAND, **2nd Baron St. Oswald**, D.L. and J.P. W.R. co. York, M.P. for Pontefract 1885–93, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1 Aug. 1857 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1892, Mabel Susan (*d.* 14 Feb. 1919), 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bt., and had issue,
1. ROWLAND GEORGE, **3rd** and present Baron.
2 ǂ Charles John Frederick, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., F/O. A.A.F., Lieut. late Res. of Offrs. 10th Hus., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded) (*Arlington House, St. James', S.W.*1 ; *Turf and White's Clubs*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1896 ; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1919, Hon. Olive Cecilia Paget, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Queenborough, and by her (who obtained a div. 1925) has issue,
1●Pauline Katharine, *b.* 18 July, 1920 ; *m.* 30 Nov. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), G/Capt. the Hon. Edward Frederick Ward, R.A.F., twin son of 2nd Earl of Dudley.
2●Susan Mary, *b.* 27 April, 1923 ; *m.* 20 July, 1946, Capt. Hon. Geoffrey Denis Erskine Russell, Irish Guards, only son of 3rd Baron Ampthill, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1929, Katherine (who obtained a div. 1938), dau. of Henry van Heukelom, and by her has issue,
1 ǂ Michael Peter Anthony, *b.* 12 Oct. 1933.

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 Aug. 1938, ●Mrs. Theodora Palmer Dixon, dau. of Warren Thorpe, of New York, U.S.A.
3 ǂ Reginald Henry, Major Gren. Guards, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, served in World War II, (22, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1 ; *White's and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1899 ; *m.* 24 March, 1924, ●Alice, dau. of late Moncure Perkins, of Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue,
1 ǂ Reginald David Alexander, *b.* 27 July, 1937.
1●Elizabeth Susan.
2●Anne, *m.* 21 Jan. 1947, Capt. Mark Wyndham, M.C., 12th Lancers, yst. son of Col. Hon. Edward Wyndham, D.S.O., of 18, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1, and has issue (*see* LECONFIELD, B.).
4. Anthony Edmund, Capt. Queen's Westminsters K.R.R.C., served in World War II, *b.* 4 Jan. 1909 ; *k.* in action in Egypt, Nov. 1942.
1●Edith Victoria Blanche, *b.* 12 Jan. 1895 ; *m.* 10 July, 1916, Lt.-Col. Guy Randolph Westmacott, D.S.O., late Gren. Guards (44, *Headfort Place, Halkin Street, S.W.*1 ; *Rodmell, Lewes, Sussex*), only son of late Major-Gen. Sir Richard Westmacott, K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 13 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—6 July, 1885.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse vert, three eagles displayed, or. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed, or, ducally gorged erm. *Supporters*—Two dragons reguardant vert, each gorged with a ribbon or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon gu., charged with a rose arg. (the white rose of York). *Motto*—Tout pour Dieu et ma patrie.

Residence—Rowner House, Billinghurst, Sussex.

ST. VINCENT.



The Viscount St. Vincent (Ronald George James Jervis), of Meaford, co. Stafford, educ. Sherborne, Lt.-Cmdr. late R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 3 May, 1905 ; *s.* his father as 7th Viscount 1940 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1945, ●Constance Phillida Anne, only dau. of Lt.-Col. R. H. Logan, late the Loyal Regt., of Taunton, Somerset.

Lineage—The family of JERVIS was for long resident at Chatcull, in the parish of Eccleshall, co. Stafford (*Dugdale's Visitation, co. Stafford*, 1664).

JOHN JERVIS, of Ollerton, Salop, *m.* at Eccleshall, Oct. 1590, Helena Whittington, and was father of
JOHN JERVIS, of Ollerton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of John Jervys, of Chatcull, and left issue, with five daus.,
1. William, of Meaford (purchased Darlaston from the Colliers).
2. Humphrey (Sir), Lord Mayor of Dublin, ancestor, in female descent, of WHITE JERVIS, Bt., of Bally Ellis.
3. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
4. Peter, of Croxton.

Mr. Jervis *d.* 1670 His 3rd son,
JOHN JERVIS, of Chatcull, *b.* 1631 ; *m.* Elizabeth Wakelyn, and *d.* 1680, having had two sons, of whom the elder,
JOHN JERVIS, of Darlaston, co. Stafford, High Sheriff co. Stafford, *b.* 12 April, 1670 ; *m.* 14 July, 1692, Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Swynfen, of Swynfen, co. Stafford, and grand-dau. of John Swynfen, M.P. for Tamworth, in the Long Parliament, and had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* James Bayley),
1. John, ancestor of the family of JERVIS *of Darlaston Hall, co. Stafford.* His male issue failed, and he is represented in the female line by BENDYSHE, of Barrington, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. William (Rev.), Rector of Stone ; *d.*, leaving an only child,
Mary, *m.* Slade Nash, of Martley, co. Worcester.
3. Benjamin, of Trowbridge, Wilts. *b.* 9 Dec. 1697 ; *d. unm.* 1758.
4. Thomas, ancestor of JERVIS *of Darlaston Hall and Chatcull* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. SWYNFEN, of whom presently.
6. Matthew, of Trowbridge, Wilts, ancestor of JERVIS *of Eccleshall* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Mr. Jervis *d.* 3 Jan. 1746. His 5th son,
SWYNFEN JERVIS, of Meaford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* Nov. 1700 ; *m.* 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of George Parker, of Park Hall, and sister of Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1771, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.s.p.*),
1. William, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber, *bapt.* 22 May, 1728 ; *m.* 28 May, 1771, Jane (*d.* 29 April, 1817), yst. dau. of Thomas Hatrell, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1813.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Mary, *m.* 19 April, 1757, William Henry Ricketts (*d.* 5 Oct. 1799), Bencher, Gray's Inn, of Longwood, Hants, and *d.* 12 March, 1828, leaving issue,
1. William Henry Ricketts, Capt. R.N., assumed, by sign manual 1801, the surname of JERVIS, *b.* 4 Nov. 1764 ; *m.* 9 Nov. 1793, Lady Elizabeth Jane Lambart, dau. of 6th Earl of Cavan (from whom he was div. 1799), and was drowned by the upsetting of his barge, 26 Jan. 1805, leaving issue, two daus.
2. EDWARD JERVIS RICKETTS, **2nd** Viscount St. Vincent.

1. Mary Ricketts, *m.* 9 Dec. 1788, 7th Earl of Northesk, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1835, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1831.

The 2nd son,

JOHN, **1st Viscount and Earl of St. Vincent**, entered the Royal Navy at the age of 10, and attained the highest honours of that gallant profession. He was elevated to the Peerage 23 June, 1797, by the titles of *Baron Jervis of Meaford, co. Stafford*, and EARL OF ST. VINCENT, in consequence of the splendid victory he achieved in that year over the Spanish Fleet off Cape St. Vincent. He became an Adm. in 1799. His Lordship was constituted First Lord of the Admiralty 1801, and created 27 April, 1801, VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephews, William Henry Ricketts and Edward Jervis Ricketts, successively ; and afterwards to his niece, Mary, Countess of Northesk, and the heirs male of her body. The Earl was *b.* 19 Jan. 1734 ; *m.* 5 June, 1783, Martha (*d.* 8 Feb. 1816), dau. of Lord Chief Baron Parker, and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1823, when the Earldom and Barony became *extinct*, but the viscounty devolved upon his only surv. nephew,

EDWARD JERVIS RICKETTS, **2nd Viscount St. Vincent**, *b.* 1767 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1790 (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament 1798), Mary Cassandra, 2nd dau. of 10th Baron Saye and Sele, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Charles Head Graves, and *d.* 20 June, 1843) he had issue,
1. William Jervis, *b.* 11 Oct. 1794 ; *m.* 28 July, 1815, Sophia (*d.* 8 Nov. 1828), dau. of George Narbonne Vincent, through whom Lord St. Vincent inherited the Clarges property. He *d.v.p.* 1839, leaving surv. issue,
1. CARNEGIE ROBERT JOHN, **3rd** Viscount.
2. William Monk,* of Quarndon Hall, Derby, Capt. 3rd King's Own Staffordshire Mil., D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Derby, B.C.L. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Jan. 1827 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1864, Harriet Wilmot (*d.* 22 Jan. 1875), dau. of Robert Sacheverell Wilmot-Sitwell, of Stainsby House, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1876, Mary Maude (*d.* 19 Jan. 1879), eldest dau. of Hon. Edward Swynfen Parker-Jervis, of Aston Hall, co. Warwick (*see below*) ; and 3rdly, 25 April, 1882, Mary (*d.* 28 Dec. 1930), widow of Capt. Herbert Herbert-Stepney, 79th Highrs., and dau. of Edward Atkinson, D.L., of Scafield, Donebate, and Carrick Brenan, co. Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1909.
1. Caroline Mary Frances,* *d. unm.* 28 May, 1917, aged 93.

1. Maria, *m.* 25 Oct. 1833, George Wilkie, M.D., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1869. He *d.* 4 March, 1876.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Mary Anne (*d.* 3 Jan. 1855), 2nd dau. of Thomas Parker, of Park Hall, co. Stafford, and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
2. Edward Swynfen PARKER-JERVIS, of Aston Hall, Sutton Coldfield, co. Stafford, and of Park Hall, co. Stafford, assumed by Royal Licence 1861, the additional name and arms of PARKER, *b.* 3 Feb. 1815 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1838, Mary (*d.* 24 June, 1884), dau. of J. Barker, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1886, Maude (*d.* 17 Dec. 1924), dau. of Rev. Charles Henry Mainwaring, Rector of Whitmore, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1896, having by his 1st wife had, with other issue,

* This gentleman and his sister were granted by Royal Licence, Feb. 1860, the precedence of the yr. children of a Viscount.

1. Edward John Parker, *b.* 18 Feb. 1839 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1861, Grace Catherine, yr. dau. of Chief Justice Sir John Jervis, and *d.* 31 July, 1868, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, June, 1873, William T. Locker, of Tillington House, Stafford (*d.* 1885), and *d.* 3 March, 1930) had issue,

(1) Edward St. Vincent, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 29 Sept. 1863 ; *m.* 11 March, 1889, Winifred Maria (*d.* 29 Aug. 1915), only child of Walter Reynolds, and *d.* 1941, having had issue,

1*a*. St. Vincent John, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 21 July, 1891 ; *m.* 1917, ●Marianita, yr. dau. of late C.T. Roller, of Burnham, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1930, leaving issue,

1*b* † Antony St. Vincent, educ. Ampleforth Coll., Lieut. R.C.H.A., served in World War II, (1869, *South West Marine Drive, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1919 ; *m.* 6 June, 1942, ●Doris Beauchamp, elder dau. of late George Beauchamp Taverner, of Roehampton, and Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex, and has issue,

1*c* † Nicholas St. Vincent, *b.* 13 Nov. 1943.

2*c* † Antony Leigh, *b.* 28 Sept. 1947.

2*b* † Noel John, educ. Ampleforth Coll., Lance-Bombardier, R.C.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1920.

2*a*. Geoffrey Walter, *b.* 31 July, 1893 ; *d.* 1894.

1*a*●Dorothy St. Vincent, *b.* 11 Feb. 1890 ; *m.* 29 Aug. 1916, George Thomas Cavendish Paget, who obtained a div. 16 Jan. 1922, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1939 (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).

2*a*●Grace Winifred, *b.* 9 July, 1892.

(1) Katherine Dorothea, *b.* 30 Sept. 1864 ; *m.* 2 Nov. 1885, Rev. Frederick Mortimer Harvey, late Rector of Bolnhurst, and *d.* 14 April, 1911, leaving issue.

(2)●Gertrude Mary, *b.* 30 Dec. 1865 ; *m.* 10 July, 1888, Horatio Mainwaring.

(3) Amy, *b.* 12 Feb. 1867 ; *m.* 28 April, 1892, Major George Alexander Chapman, late 98th Regt., of Tremlett Hill, Wellington, Somerset, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1906, leaving issue.

(4)●Annie Theodora, *b.* 2 Nov. 1868 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1895, Rev. Cecil Edward Weston, Vicar of St. Mark's, Peterborough. He *d.* 1918.

2. John St. Vincent, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1840 ; *m.* 20 April, 1876, ●Anne, only dau. of Rev. Edwin Hotham, and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1892.

3. William Robert, of Meaford, Stone, and Park Hall, Longton, co. Stafford, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1911, Lieut. 47th Regt., and Capt. 3rd Stafford Mil., *b.* 11 Dec. 1841 ; *m.* 24 July, 1877, Ethel Mary (*d.* 14 July, 1932), eldest dau. of Rev. C. H. Mainwaring, Rector of Whitmore, and niece of Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 8th Bt., and *d.* 7 May, 1919, leaving issue,

(1) William Swynfen Whitehall, D.S.O. (1915), Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., brevet), *b.* 27 Aug. 1879 ; *d.* 18 Nov. 1936.

(2) Edward Mainwaring, M.C., Major R.A. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 15 Oct. 1880 ; *m.* 21 Feb. 1906, ●Eleanor Dora (*Farndon Hall, co. Chester*), yr. dau. of late Alfred Charles Lyon, of Albrighton Hall, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1935, leaving issue,

1*a* † Robert St. Vincent, Capt. late Cheshire Regt., *b.* 23 May, 1908 ; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1936, Lucy, only dau. of Major W. E. Burrill, of Masham, Ripon, and has issue,

1*b*●Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Oct. 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1946, ●Mrs. Pamela Violet Livingstone-Learmonth, dau. of late Capt. Alexander Moore Vandeleur, Life Guards, and of Hon. Lady Howard, and by her has issue,

2*b*●Linda, *b.* 9 Oct. 1946.

3*b*●Sally Anne, *b.* 30 Oct. 1947.

2*a*. Edward Carstairs, Capt. Royal Welch Fus., served in World War II, *b.* 29 Dec. 1910 ; *d. unm., k.* in action at St. Venant, 27 May, 1940.

1*a*●Rosemary Eleanor, *b.* 16 Feb. 1914 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1940, Lt.-Col. Francis Peter Barclay, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Norfolk Regt. (*Cliff Lane Cottage, Cromer, Norfolk*), elder son of late F. H. Barclay, and has issue.

(3) † Evelyn St. Vincent (*Arbrook, Esher, Surrey*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1883 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1916, ●Lilac Gwendolen, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry Armytage, late R.H.A., 2nd son of Sir George Armytage, 5th Bt.

(1)●Ethel Mary, O.B.E. (1918), J.P., Cmdt. of Sandon Hall Aux. Hosp. 1915–18 (O.B.E.), has medal of Elisabeth of Belgium (*Springbank, Barlaston, co. Stafford ; Ladies' Carlton Club*), *b.* 6 May, 1878.

4. Augustus Whitehall, *b.* 2 Aug. 1845 ; *d.* 19 Aug. 1887.

5. Charles Edward, Lt.-Col. Durham L.I., *b.* 25 July, 1850 ; *m.* 24 June, 1878, Mary Isabella (*d.* 30 May, 1923), yst. dau. of W. H. Scott, of St. Oswin's, Tynemouth, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1914, leaving issue,

(1)●Mary St. Vincent, *b.* 23 July, 1880.

(2)●Violet Mabel, *b.* 9 Aug. 1881 ; *m.* 21 Jan. 1913, Lt.-Col. Robert Ellis Key, O.B.E., J.P., late York and Lancaster Regt., only surv. son of Capt. William Henry Key, of Fulford Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

6. Thomas Swynfen, *b.* 8 Dec. 1852 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1883, Bridget Harriet (*d.* 27 Jan. 1930), dau. of Francis Baring Atkinson, D.L., of Morland Hall, Westmorland, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1936, having had issue,

(1) Thomas, Lieut., T/Capt. S.R. Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–18, educ. Eton and Oxford, *b.* 20 Feb. 1888 ; *d.* 10 Feb. 1924 as the result of wounds received 1918 at the Battle of the Somme.

(2) Humphrey, educ. Radley, Lieut., T/Capt. The Rifle Bde., and Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), *b.* 23 July, 1889 ; *m.* 23 May, 1922, ●Helen Frances, (*Top o' the Green, Frampton-on-Severn, co. Gloucester*), dau. of Sir John Ralph Starkey, 1st Bt., and *d.* 30 June, 1948, leaving issue,

1*a* † John Humphrey, *b.* 16 March, 1923.

2*a* † Christopher Thomas, *b.* 20 Dec. 1929.

(3) † George, educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1926, M.A. 1934), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), as Lieut. 2/6th N. Staffs Regt. (*Crete Hill, South Nutfield, Surrey*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1895 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1924, ●Ruth Alice, dau. of late Charles Edward Farmer, of 18, Sloane Court, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a* † James, educ. Eton, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 May, 1926.

2*a* † Nicholas, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 Nov. 1927.

3*a* † Roger, educ. Eton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1931.

(1)●Bridget (*Oakhill, Enton Green, nr. Godalming, Surrey*), *m.* 10 May, 1905, Major Arthur Joseph Clay, 6th Bn. N. Staffs Regt., of Grangewood, Netherseal, eldest son. of Charles John Clay, J.P., of Holly Bush, co. Stafford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1915.

(2) Evelyn, twin with Bridget, *m.* 11 Feb. 1914, Arthur Victor Negus, Staffordshire Yeo., son of T. A. Negus, of Shenstone Lodge, nr. Lichfield, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1932, leaving issue.

(3)●Dorothy, *m.* 11 July, 1916, Capt. John Tillie Coryton, Rifle Bde., of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, elder son of late William Coryton, D.L., of Pentillie Castle, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

7. Arthur Ricketts, *b.* 4 Sept. 1857 ; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Edith Adams, and had issue,

●Edith.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1898, ●Eliza Jane, dau. of David Shaw, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1903.

8. Hubert de Gotham, Capt. Staffordshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 29 Dec. 1858 ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1885, Florence (*d.* 30 Jan. 1928), dau. of W. H. Scott, of St. Oswin's, Tynemouth, and *d.* 5 April, 1894, leaving issue,

●Yolande, *b.* 10 Dec. 1886 ; *m.* 2 Oct. 1918, Samuel Key Ferrier, late R.G.A. (*Littlethorpe Manor, Ripon, co. York*), son of late Thomas Henry Ferrier, W.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Mary Maude, *m.* 18 April, 1876, her kinsman, Hon. William Monk Jervis, and *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1879. He *d.* 25 March, 1909.

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1840, David Ochterlony Dyce Sombre, of Sirdhanah, in the Northern Provinces of Hindustan (who inherited the private possessions of Her Highness the Begum of Sombre Sirdhanah, and *d.* 1 July, 1851) ; and 2ndly, 1862, 3rd Baron Forester, and *d.* 7 March, 1893, aged 80. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1886.

His Lordship assumed, by Royal permission, 7 May, 1823, the surname and arms of JERVIS only, instead of those of his own paternal family RICKETTS. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CARNEGIE ROBERT JOHN, **3rd Viscount St. Vincent**, *b.* 12 Aug. 1825 ; *m.* 14 March, 1848, Lucy Charlotte (*d.* 3 April, 1900), yst. dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, of Withington Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD LEVESON, **4th** Viscount.
2. CARNEGIE PARKER, **5th** Viscount.
3. RONALD CLARGES, **6th** Viscount.

4. Cecil Leonard, *b.* 30 Dec. 1861 ; *m.* 1884, ●Laura Evelyn, dau. of Joseph Davey, of Exeter, and *d.s.p.* 1941.

5 † ST. LEGER HENRY, D.S.O., T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn. Manchester Regt. 1916–18, hon. Lt.-Col. 1918, late Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Norfolk Regt., formerly Major K.R.R.C., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (severely wounded, despatches twice), *heir presumptive* ; (*Pitminster Lodge, Taunton, Somerset*), *b.* 7 Sept. 1863 ; *m.* 14 June, 1905, Hilda Maud (*d.* 25 Jan. 1942), only dau. of Thomas Collier, of Westbourne Terrace, W., and has issue,

1●Crystal Guina Lucy, *b.* 16 April, 1906 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1927, Brig. Thomas James Bolle Bosvile, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., The Rifle Bde., only son of Thomas Bolle Bosvile, J.P., of Gate Helmsley House, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 1945.

2●Hilda Violet Ursula, *b.* 7 April, 1909 ; *m.* 21 Nov. 1934, Lt.-Col. John Alexander Goschen, O.B.E., Gren. Guards, yr. son of Hon. Sir William Henry Goschen, K.B.E. (*see* GOSCHEN, V.).

6. Lionel, *b.* 4 June, 1865 ; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1946.

1. Alice Maude, *m.* 17 March, 1868, John Liell Francklin, of Gonalston, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1915.

2. Lucy Ada, C.I., J.P., *m.* 8 July, 1874, 4th Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1932.

3. Constance Helena, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1867.

4. Emily Violet, *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1877, William Hargrave Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland, and had issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1892. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1896, John Howard, of Sibton Park, Lyming, Kent, D.L. and J.P., sometime M.P. for Faversham Div. of Kent, and *d.* 1 March, 1920, leaving further issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1911.

His Lordship *d.* 19 July, 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARD LEVESON, **4th Viscount St. Vincent**, Capt. 16th Lancers, Lieut. 7th Hus., served in Zulu War 1879, was in expdn. against the Marrees in Afghan 1880, in the Boer Rebellion 1881, and the Egyptian War 1882, *b.* 3 April, 1850 ; *d. unm.* at Abu Klea Wells, 23 Jan. 1885, from wounds received at the battle of Metamneh, 17 Jan. 1885, and was *s.* by his brother,

CARNEGIE PARKER, **5th Viscount St. Vincent**, Capt. Princess Charlotte of Wales' Berkshire Regt., J.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 5 April, 1855 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1885, Rebecca May, only surv. dau. of James Baston, of Manchester and Barrow-in-Furness. His Lordship obtained a div. 1896, and *d.s.p.* 22 Sept. 1908, when he was *s.* by his brother,

RONALD CLARGES, **6th Viscount St. Vincent**, Capt. and hon. Major 5th Bn. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 3 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 13 Sept. 1894, Marion Annie (*d.* 17 Dec. 1911), dau. of James Broun, of Orchard, Carluke, co. Lanark, and had issue,

1. John Cyril Carnegie, M.C. (1919), Capt. K.R.R.C., A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1926–28, *b.* 10 July, 1898 ; *k.* in a seaplane accident 20 June, 1929.

2. RONALD GEORGE JAMES, **7th** and present Viscount.

1●Ivy Lorna, *b.* 20 July, 1895 ; *m.* 22 April, 1920, W. Laurence Whittemore, M.C., M.A. (149, *East 78th Street, New York ; St. James's, Long Island, U.S.A.*), son of late Luther H. Whittemore, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Feb. 1940, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—27 April, 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm., between three martlets arg. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown or, enwrapped by a wreath of laurel vert, a demi-pegasus arg., maned and hoofed of the first, winged az., charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, an eagle, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in the sinister claw a thunderbolt, all ppr. Sinister, a pegasus arg., maned and hoofed or, winged az., charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Motto*—Thus.

Seat—Roundhill Grange, Wincanton, Somerset.

SALISBURY.



The Marquess of Salisbury (Robert Arthur James Gascoyne-Cecil, K.G., P.C.), Earl of Salisbury, Wilts; Viscount Cranborne, Dorset, and Baron Cecil of Essendon, Rutland; co-heir to the Barony of Ogle; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. S. Div., Dorset, May 1929–Jan. 1941; D.L. and J.P. cos. Dorset and Hertford; Lieut. late Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1915–18, has Croix de Guerre of France, and is Chevalier Order of the Crown of Belgium; a Dir. of Westminster Bank, Ltd., apptd. mem. of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts 1928; Parl. Sec. to Lord Privy Seal 1934, Parl. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1935–38, Paymaster-Gen. May–Oct. 1940, Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs Oct. 1940–Feb. 1942, and Sept. 1943–July 1945; Sec. of State for the Colonies Feb.–Nov. 1942; Lord Privy Seal Nov. 1942–Sept. 1943, Leader of the House of Lords Feb. 1942–July 1945; hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Pres. English Speaking Union from 1943; Pres. Univ. Coll. of the S.W., Exeter, from 1945; High Steward of Hertford from 1947; created K.G. 1946; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 4 Oct. 1940; summoned to House of Lords 1941, under style and title of BARON CECIL OF ESSENDON, co. Rutland; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *s.* his father as 5th Marquess 1947; *m.* 8 Dec. 1915, ●Elizabeth Vere, eldest dau. of late Lord Richard Frederick Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G. (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.), and has had issue,

1 ǂ ROBERT EDWARD PETER CECIL, *Viscount Cranborne*, educ. Eton; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; (*The Manor House, Cranborne, Dorset;* 25, *Charles Street, W.*1); *b.* 24 Oct. 1916; *m.* 18 Dec. 1945, ●Marjorie Olein (Mollie), 2nd dau. of Capt. Hon. Valentine Wyndham-Quin, R.N., of Swallet House, Christian Malford, Wilts (*see* DUNRAVEN, E.), and has issue,

1 ǂ Robert Michael James, *b.* 30 Sept. 1946.
2 ǂ Richard Valentine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1948.

2. Michael Charles James, *b.* 21 Oct. 1918; *d.* 27 Oct. 1934.
3. Richard Hugh Vere, Sgt.-Pilot R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 31 Jan. 1924; *d.* as the result of an accident 12 Aug. 1944.

Lineage—ROBERT CECIL, **1st Earl of Salisbury**, K.G., the founder of this branch of the Cecil family, was yr. son of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Queen ELIZABETH'S celebrated Lord Treasurer, by his 2nd wife, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke (*see* EXETER, M.). He was M.P. for Westminster 1584–7, and for co. Hertford 1588–1601; Prin. Sec. of State 1596–1612, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1597–9; Lord Privy Seal 1597–1612, Lord Treas. 1608–12, and Chancellor of the Univs. of Camb. and Dublin 1601; Lord Lieut. co. Hertford. He was *b.* 1 June, 1563, knighted 20 May, 1591, sworn of the Privy Council 1591, created BARON CECIL OF ESSENDON, *Rutland*, 13 May, 1603, advanced to VISCOUNT CRANBORNE, *of Dorset*, 20 Aug. 1604, and EARL OF SALISBURY 4 May, 1605, and a Kt. of the Garter 1606; *m.* 31 Aug. 1589, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Jan. 1596–7), sister of the unhappy Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, and *d.* worn out with business, 24 May, 1612. They had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd Earl.**
1. Frances, *m.* 25 July, 1610, 5th Earl of Cumberland, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1643–4. He *d.s.p.m.* 11 Dec. 1643.
2. Catherine.

His Lordship was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Salisbury**, K.G.; *b.* 28 March, 1591; *m.* 1 Dec. 1608, Catharine (*bur.* 27 Jan. 1672–3), yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1668, having had issue,

1. James, *Viscount Cranborne, bapt.* 15 June, 1616; *d.* Oct. 1616.
2. Charles, *Viscount Cranborne*, K.B.; *b.* 1619; *m.* 2 April, 1639, Lady Diana Maxwell (*d.* shortly after 3 May, 1675), yr. dau. and co-heir of James, Earl of Dirletoun. He *d.v.p.* Sept. 1659, having had, with other issue (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. JAMES, **3rd Earl.**
1. Catherine, *m.* 3rd Earl of Kinnoull, and had issue.
2. Frances, *m.* 24 Dec. 1679, Sir William Bowyer, 2nd Bt., M.P., and *d.* 15 June, 1723, leaving issue.

3. Robert, *m.* Catherine Hopton.
4. Philip, *m.* Ursula Allen.
5. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lawley, 1st Bt. ancestor of the BARONS WENLOCK (title now *extinct*).
6. Algernon, M.P. for Old Sarum, *temp.* CHARLES II, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sandford Nevile, of Chevet, Yorks, and *d.* Nov. 1676, leaving an only dau., Diana, who *m.* the eldest son of Sir Edmond Turnor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
7. Edward.

1. Anne, *m.* 10th Earl of Northumberland, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1637, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1668.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 March, 1638–9, 3rd Earl of Devonshire, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1689, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1684.
3. Diana, *b.* 1622; *d.* 1633.
4. Catherine, *m.* 9 May, 1645, 3rd Earl of Leicester, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1652, leaving issue.
5. Mary, *m.* 6th Lord Sandys de Vyne. He *d.s.p.* 1668.

His grandson and heir,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Salisbury**, K.G., M.P. co Hertford 1667–8, *b.* 1648; *m.* (setts. dated 1 Oct. 1661) Margaret (*d.* 30 Aug. 1682), dau. of 8th Earl of Rutland, and *d.* June, 1683, having had issue,

1. JAMES, **4th** Earl.
2. Robert, M.P. for Wotton Basset 1703, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Richard Hale, of King's Walden, co. Hertford, and dau. and heiress of Isaac Meynell, of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, and *d.* Feb. 1715–6, leaving issue, Charles, Bishop of Bangor, and Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Brown.
3. William.
4. Charles.
5. George.

1. Catharine, *m.* 12 July, 1683, Sir George Downing, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1688, leaving issue.
2. Frances, *m.* 1692, Sir William Halford, 1st Bt., of Welham, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1698. He *d.* 1 March, 1708–9, leaving issue.
3. Mary, *m.* Sir William Forester, Kt., of Dothill, Salop, and *d.* 29 March, 1739–40.
4. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1691, 2nd Lord Stawel, who *d.s.p.m.* 30 Nov. 1692; and 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1695–6, 1st Earl of Ranelagh, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1727–8. He *d.s.p.m.* 10 Jan. 1711–2.
5. Mildred, *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1693, Sir Uvedale Corbet, 3rd Bt., of Leighton, co. Montgomery, who *d.* 15 Oct. 1701. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Charles Hotham, 4th Bt., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1726–7, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1722–3.

The eldest son,

JAMES, **4th Earl of Salisbury**, being a convert to the Roman Catholic faith, was presented by the grand jury of Middlesex, immediately before the Revolution of 1688, as a popish recusant, and on the 26 Oct. 1689 the Commons resolved that he and the Earl of Peterborough be impeached for high treason, for departing from their allegiance, and joining the Church of Rome, but the prosecution was eventually abandoned. He was *bapt.* 25 Sept. 1666; *m.* 13 July, 1683, Frances (*d.* 7 or 8 July, 1713), dau. and co-heir of Simon Bennet, of Beechampton, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1694. His only son,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Salisbury**, Lord Lieut. co. Hertford, took his seat in the House of Lords, 19 June, 1712, and carried King EDWARD'S staff at the coronation of GEORGE I, 1714. He was *b.* 8 June, 1691, *m.* 12 Feb. 1708–9, Lady Anne Tufton (*d.* 22 March, 1757), 2nd dau. and co-heir of 6th Earl of Thanet (through which alliance the Marquess of Salisbury is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). He *d.* 9 Oct. 1728, leaving, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **6th** Earl.
1. Anne, *m.* William Strode, of Ponsbourne Hall, co. Hertford, M.P., and *d.* 3 July, 1752.
2. Catharine, *m.* 15 Feb. 1736–7, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1752, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1770.

The only surv. son,

JAMES, **6th Earl of Salisbury**, *b.* 20 Oct. 1713; *m.* March, 1744–5, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Feb. 1776), sister to Rev. John Keet, Rector of Hatfield, and dau. of Edward Keet, of Canterbury, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1780, leaving, with two daus. (*d. unm.*), an only son,

JAMES, **1st Marquess of Salisbury**, K.G., F.R.S., Lord Chamberlain to GEORGE III 1783–1804; *b.* 4 Sept. 1748; *m.* 2 Dec. 1773, Emily Mary, dau. of 1st Marquess of Downshire, by whom (who was burnt to death with the west wing of Hatfield House, 27 Nov. 1835) he had issue,

1. JAMES BROWNLOW WILLIAM, **2nd** Marquess.
1. Georgiana, *m.* 27 Feb. 1816, 1st Baron Cowley, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1847.
2. Emily, *m.* 29 May, 1812, 1st Marquess of Westmeath, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1858, leaving an only dau. He *d.* 5 May, 1871.
3. Caroline, *d.* young.

His Lordship was created MARQUESS OF SALISBURY 18 Aug. 1789, a Kt. of the Garter 1793, and *d.* 13 June, 1823, being *s.* by his only son,

JAMES BROWNLOW WILLIAM, **2nd Marquess of Salisbury**, K.G., Lord Lieut. of Middlesex, High Steward co. Hertford; Col. Herts Militia; Lord Pres. of the Council 1858–9; assumed by Royal Licence 1821 the additional name and arms of GASCOYNE; created a Kt. of the Garter; *b.* 17 April, 1791; *m.* 1stly, 2 Feb. 1821, Frances Mary (*d.* 15 Oct. 1839), dau. and heiress of Bamber Gascoyne, of Childwall Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. James Emilius William Evelyn, *Viscount Cranborne*; *b.* 29 Oct. 1821; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1865.
2. Arthur, *b.* 19 Dec. 1823, *d.* 25 April, 1825.
3. ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT, **3rd** MARQUESS.
4. Eustace Brownlow Henry, of Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Surveyor-Gen. of Ordnance 1874–80; M.P. for S. Essex 1865–68, and for W. Essex 1868–85; C.A. Dorset; J.P. Dorset, Essex, and Middlesex; served in Crimea 1855–56; *b.* 24 April, 1834; *m.* 18 Sept. 1860, Lady Gertrude Louisa Scott (*d.* 30 April, 1919), 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Eldon, and *d.* 3 July, 1921, leaving issue.

1. EVELYN, created Baron ROCKLEY 1934 (*see that title*).
2 ǂ Algernon, educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901; M.A. 1905), F.R. Hist. Soc., Pres. Oxford Union Soc. 1901; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1905, a Kt. Justice of Sov. Mil. Order of Malta 1938; served in Min. of Munitions, Admiralty Intell., and in Foreign Office in World War I; (9, *Sion Hill Place, Bath; Travellers', and Bath and County Clubs*); *b.* 31 Jan. 1879; *m.* 17 July, 1923, Lady Gwendolen Fanny Godolphin Osborne (*d.* 25 Feb. 1933), eldest dau. of 10th Duke of Leeds.
1. Blanche Louisa, *b.* 2 April, 1872, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1945.

1. Mildred Arabella Charlotte, *m.* 7 July, 1842, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford Beresford-Hope, P.C., M.P. for Camb. Univ., D.L., and *d.* 18 March, 1881. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1887, leaving issue.
2. Blanche Mary Harriett, *m.* 15 Aug. 1843, James Maitland Balfour, of Whittinghame, and *d.* 16 May, 1872, leaving issue (*see* BALFOUR, E.). He *d.* 23 Feb. 1856.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1847, Mary Catherine (*d.* 6 Dec. 1900), 2nd dau. of 5th Earl De la Warr, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1870, 15th Earl of Derby, K.G., who *d.* 21 April, 1893) had issue,

5. Sackville Arthur, M.A., *b.* 16 March, 1848; *d.* 29 Jan. 1898.
6. Arthur, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Capt. 4th Vol. Bn. Hants Regt.; J.P. Hants; *b.* 3 July, 1851; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1874, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 11 Oct. 1901), eldest dau. of Joseph Wilson, of Woodhorn Manor, Northumberland, and had issue,

1. Arthur William James, J.P., Capt. Gren. Guards, served in S. African War; *b.* 4 April, 1875; *m.* 1 Dec. 1906, ●Hon. Beatrice Susan Theodosia Stuart-Wortley (*Maybanks, Rudgwick, near Horsham*), elder dau. of 1st and last Baron Stuart of Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and *d.* 26 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,

(1) † James Charles, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937); served in World War II as Lieut. K.R R.C.; (*Turret House, Park Street, Windsor*); *b.* 3 May, 1915; *m.* 18 Oct. 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Elizabeth Hope, only dau. of W. Caton-Woodville, of Littlewick Green, near Maidenhead.

(2) † Robert Arthur, educ. Winchester; served in World War II as Capt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1921.

(1)●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 18 March, 1908; *m.* 23 Sept. 1935, Noel Charles Douglas Wilkey (*Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, S. Devon*), son of late Francis Douglas Wilkey, and has issue.

2. Reginald Edward, D.S.O. (1918), a Verderer of the New Forest; J.P. Hants; Lt.-Col. 21st Lancers, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1 Feb. 1902, Mary Beatrice (*d.* 27 Jan. 1940), dau. of Henry Drayson Pilcher, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1931, leaving issue,

(1) † Lionel, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930); Capt. The Royal Scots Greys (S.R.); (*Holly Cottage, Lymington, Hants*), *b.* 26 July, 1907.

(1)●Margaret Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1903; *m.* 27 Sept. 1941, George Heriot Pitt, F.R.C.S. (*Pilgrim, Lymington, Hants*), elder son of late George Newton Pitt, O.B.E., F.R.C.P.

(2)●Catherine Angela, served in World War II as Senior Cmdr. A.T.S.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1909.

Lord Arthur, *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1902, Frederica (*d.* 17 March, 1941), elder dau. of Baron Otto von Klenck, of Gmunden, Austria, and *d.* 16 July, 1913. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1922, Arthur Leigh Barker.

7. Lionel, B.A. Camb., Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 21 March, 1853; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1901.
3. Mary Arabella Arthur, *m.* 25 Jan. 1872, 10th Earl of Galloway, K.T., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1903. He *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1901.
4. Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* 11 March, 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 12 April, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT, **3rd Marquess of Salisbury**, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., LL.D.; educ. Eton, and Oxford; Chancellor of Univ. of Oxford; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; J.P., Alderman co. Hertford, D.L. and J.P. Middlesex, D.L. Kent; High Steward of Westminster; Chm. of Herts Quarter Sessions; hon. Col. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., and 1st Cinque Ports Rifle Vol.; M.A. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls; hon. LL.D. Camb.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1830; *m.* 11 July, 1857, Georgiana Caroline, V.A., C.I. (*d.* 20 Nov. 1899), dau. of Hon. Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

1. JAMES EDWARD HUBERT, **4th** Marquess.
2. (Rupert Ernest) William (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Oxford, Bishop of Exeter; *b.* 9 March, 1863; *m.* 16 Aug. 1887, Lady Florence Mary (*d.* 17 May, 1944), dau. of 1st Earl of Lathom, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 June, 1936, having had issue,

1. Randle William, Lieut. Warwickshire R.H.A., served in World War I 1915–17 (wounded); *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1stly, June, 1914, Dorothy Jannaway, who was divorced 1915. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1916, ●Elizabeth Claire (*Old House, Windsor*), dau. of George Turner, and was *k.* in action 1 Dec. 1917, having had issue, William, *b.* and *d.* 1917.

●Anne Mary, served in World War II (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.); *b.* posthumously 29 July, 1918; *m.* 18 June, 1945, Lieut. David Bryce Wilson, R.C.N.V.R. (34, *Ellis Park Road, Toronto* 3, *Canada*), son of Dr. D. Bruce Wilson, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue.

2 † Victor Alexander, Lt.-Col. Hampshire Regt. and Tank Corps, served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded); (*Downham House, Billericay, Essex*); *b.* 21 May, 1891; *m.* 25 Nov. 1915, ●Stella, elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Watson, Suffolk Regt., and has issue,

(1) † Rupert Arthur Victor, D.F.C. (and bar), served in World War II 1939–45 as W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R.; (64, *Wharton Road, Headington, Oxford*); *b.* 1 May, 1917; *m.* 12 Oct. 1940, ●Helen Moira Rosemary, only child of Col. Roland Luker, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Uffington Cottage, Stamford, and has issue,

1*a* † Desmond Hugh Roland, *b.* 19 Oct. 1941.

2*a* † Timothy Rupert, *b.* 21 Feb. 1944.

1*a*●June Elizabeth, *b.* 13 July, 1946.

(2) † Anthony Robert (*Church Field End, Nevendon, Essex*), *b.* 25 May, 1921; *m.* 4 July, 1944, ●Mary Hood, only dau. of Rev. Ernest James Simpson, of Great Burstead Vicarage, Billericay, Essex, formerly of S. Rhodesia, and has issue,

† Michael Anthony, *b.* 13 Jan. 1946.

●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 7 Oct. 1947.

3. John Arthur, M.C. (1918), Capt. R.F.A., Adjt. 1915; *b.* 28 March, 1893; *k.* in action 27 Aug. 1918.
4. Rupert Edward, Lieut. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1895; *k.* in action 11 July, 1915.

1●Eve Alice, *b.* 13 Jan. 1900; *m.* 16 April, 1929, Rear-Adm. Richard Shelley, C.B., C.B.E., R.N., 2nd son of Sir John Shelley, 9th Bt., and has issue.

2●Mary Edith, twin with her sister, Eve; *m.* 29 Jan. 1921, 4th Baron Manners, and has issue.

3. Anne, *b.* 8 Oct. 1906; *d.* 23 Oct. 1924.

3. (Edgar Algernon) Robert (Rt. Hon.), P.C., K.C., created VISCOUNT CECIL of CHELWOOD, 1923 (*see that title*).
4. Edward Herbert, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., brev. Col. Gren. Guards, Agent-Gen. of the Sudan 1904–6, Under-Sec. for War, Egypt 1906; Under-Sec. for Finance, Egypt 1907–13, and Fin. Adviser 1912–18; had 1st cl. Medjidie, 2nd cl. Osmanieh and Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; served with Dongola Expdn. 1896, Nile Expdn. 1898, and S. African War 1899–1900; *b.* 12 July, 1867; *m.* 18 June, 1894, ●Violet Georgina, D.G.St.J., Chev. Legion of Honour, Editor of *National Review* from 1932 (*Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex; Ladies' Empire Club*), 2nd dau. of late Adm. Frederick Augustus Maxse, of Dunley Hill, Surrey (*see* BERKELEY, B.), and *d.* 13 Dec. 1918, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1921, 1st and last Viscount Milner, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., who *d.* 13 May, 1925) had issue,

George Edward, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 9 Sept. 1895; *k.* in action 1 Sept. 1914.

●Helen Mary, *b.* 11 May, 1901; *m.* 8 Feb. 1921, 2nd Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, P.C., G.C.B., C.V.O., M.C., and has issue.

5. Hugh Richard Heathcote (Rt. Hon.), P.C., created Baron QUICKSWOOD 1941 (*see that title*).

1●Beatrix Maud, J.P. Hants, *m.* 27 Oct. 1883, 2nd Earl of Selborne, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1942.

2. Gwendolen, author of *Life of Robert, Marquess of Salisbury, to* 1892; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1945.
3. Fanny Georgina Mildred, *d.* 24 April, 1867.

This eminent statesman, M.P. for Stamford 1853-68, was Sec. of State for India 1866–67, and 1874–78; Second Plen. to the Congress at Berlin 1878, and Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1878–80. He was Prime Minister, and Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, June, 1885–June, 1886; First Lord of the Treasury, and Prime Minister, June, 1886–Jan. 1887; and Prime Minister, and Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1887–92, and 1895–1900; Prime Minister and Lord Privy Seal 1900–02, when he resigned. His Lordship *d.* 22 Aug. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES EDWARD HUBERT, **4th Marquess of Salisbury**, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B., D.L. and J.P. co. Hertford; Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1900–3; Lord Privy Seal 1903–5; Pres. of the Board of Trade in 1905; Lord Pres. of the Council and Dep. Leader of the House of Lords 1922–24; Chancellor of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster 1922; Lord Privy Seal 1924–29, Leader of the House of Lords 1925–31; M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, hon. Fell. 1923, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1926, Chm. of Quarter Session for that co.; High Steward of Westminster 1903, and of Hertford 1905; Chm. of Canterbury House of Laymen 1906–11; M.P. for N.E. Lancashire 1885–92, and for Rochester 1893–1903; A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1903–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–29, hon. Col. 86th E. Anglian Herts Yeo. Bde., R.F.A. (T.D.), 48th (S. Midland) Div. R.E. (T.A.), and Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; Col. Hertfordshire Vol. Regt., and 4th Bn. Essex Regt., served in S. African War 1900; *b.* 23 Oct. 1861; *m.* 17 May, 1887, ●Lady Cicely Alice Gore, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1907–10, O.St.J., J.P. co. Hertford (*Hatfield House, Hatfield, co. Hertford;* 36, *Montpelier Square, S.W.7*), 2nd dau. of 5th Earl of Arran, and had issue,

1. ROBERT ARTHUR JAMES, **5th** and present Marquess.
2 † (Edward Christian) David, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1924; M.A. 1927), Fell. of New Coll. Oxford 1938, Fell. of Wadham Coll. Oxford 1928–31; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, Camb. Univ. 1935; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery from 1937, received Hawthornden Prize 1930, James Tait Black Prize 1930, and medal of Royal Soc. of Literature 1930; author of *Early Victorian Novelists, The Young Melbourne, Hardy the Novelist*, etc. (*Rockbourne, Fordingbridge, Hants; Savile House, Mansfield Road, Oxford*); *b.* 9 April, 1902; *m.* 13 Oct. 1932, ●Rachel, only dau. of Desmond MacCarthy, and has issue,

1 † Jonathan Hugh, *b.* 22 Feb. 1939.

2 † Hugh Peniston, *b.* 29 Dec. 1941.

1●Alice Laura, *b.* 29 Nov. 1947.

1●Beatrice Edith Mildred, D.C.V.O. (1947), apptd. a Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN 1941, and an Extra Lady of the Bedchamber 1946; *b.* 10 Aug. 1891; *m.* 12 April, 1913, 4th Baron Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G., and has issue.

2●Mary Alice, C.B.E. (1946), Chm. Victoria League, *b.* 29 July, 1895; *m.* 21 April, 1917, 10th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., M.B.E., T.D., and has issue.

His Lordship officiated as Lord High Steward at the Coronation of H.M. THE KING 1937, and bore St. Edward's Crown. He *d.* 4 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron, 13 May, 1603. Viscount, 20 Aug. 1604. Earl, 4 May, 1605. Marquess, 18 Aug. 1789.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of ten, arg. and az., over all, six escutcheons, sa., three, two and one, each charged with a lion, rampant, of the first; a crescent for difference. 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a pale sa., a conger's head erased and erect, or, charged with an erm. spot. *Crests*—1st, Six arrows, in saltire, or, barbed and flighted arg., girt together with a belt, gu., buckled and garnished gold, over the arrows a morion cap, ppr.; 2nd, a conger's head, erased and erect, or, charged with an erm. spot. *Supporters*—Two lions erm. *Motto*—Sero sed serio.

Seats—Hatfield House, Herts; Manor House, Cranborne, Dorset. *Town Residence*—2, Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf; Buck's; Pratt's; St. Stephens; Royal Dorset Yacht.

SALT OF SALTAIRE.



Sir John William Titus Salt, 4th Bt., of Saltaire; educ. Eton; Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), has Order of the Nile, 4th cl., and of El Nahda of Hedjaz 4th cl., *b.* 30 Nov. 1884; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1913, Dorothy Baker (who obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1928, Lt.-Cmdr. Ralph Handcock, R.N.), dau. of Brig.-Gen. William Baker Brown, C.B., late R.E. He *m.* 2ndly, 1926, ●Stella Houlton, 2nd dau. of Richard Houlton Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Bakewell, co. Derby, and has issue,

1 ǂ DAVID SHIRLEY, *b.* 14 June, 1930.
2 ǂ Anthony Houlton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1931.
3 ǂ Patrick MacDonnell, *b.* 25 Sept. 1932.

Lineage—TITUS SALT, who *d.* at Hunslet, 7 March, 1804, was father of DANIEL SALT, of Bradford, co. York, *m.* 5 July, 1802, Grace (*d.* 10 Nov. 1805), dau. of Isaac Smithies, of The Manor House, Morley, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1843, having by her had, with other issue, a son,

Sir Titus Salt, 1st Bt., of Saltaire and Crow Nest, co. York, D.L. and J.P. co. York, senior Alderman of Bradford, and M.P. for that borough, pioneer of model towns for workpeople, *b.* 20 Sept. 1803; was created a Baronet 30 Oct. 1869; *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Caroline (*d.* 20 April, 1893), dau. of George Whithlam, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. George, *b.* 22 April, 1833; *m.* 1875, Jennie Louisa (*d.* Aug. 1923), dau. of Signor Fresco, of Florence, and *d.* 8 May, 1913.
3. Edward, of Bathampton House, Bath, D.L. and J.P. co. York, *b.* 3 April, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1861, Mary Jane Susan (*d.s.p.* 9 Oct. 1870), eldest dau. of Samuel Elgood, of Leicester; and 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1871, Sarah Amelia (*d.* 31 July, 1929), elder dau. of William Rouse, of Burley House, York, and *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1903.
4. Herbert, *b.* 17 April, 1840; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 1898), dau. of John Douglas Farrell, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1899, Margaret (*d.* 28 March, 1910), widow of Christopher Robert de Lacey, and *d.* 21 July, 1912.
5. Titus, D.L. and J.P., co. York, *b.* 28 Aug. 1843; *m.* 15 March, 1866, Catherine (*d.* 22 Jan. 1930), eldest surv. dau. of Joseph Crossley, of Broomfield, Halifax, co. York, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1887, leaving issue,
   1. Gordon Locksley, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, *b.* 17 Dec. 1866; *m.* 29 April, 1903, ●Florence Mary (*The Old Rectory, Thorp Arch, co. York*), dau. of Rev. James William Scarlett, Rector of Rossington, Doncaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 April, 1938, leaving issue,
      (1) John Scarlett Alexander, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1927, M.A. 1939), first Dir. of Broadcasting to Europe, and N. American Dir., B.B.C., during World War II, formerly Programme Dir., N. Region B.B.C.; sometime Lieut. R.E., *b.* 8 June, 1905; *m.* 14 July, 1939, ●Olive Mary (11, *The Beeches, West Didsbury, Manchester*), only dau. of William Gilbert Shapley, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1947, leaving issue,
      1*a* ǂ Daniel Alexander, *b.* 15 Aug. 1943.
      2*a* ǂ Nicholas John, *b.* 7 Dec. 1945.
      1*a* ●Christina Mary, *b.* 11 May, 1947.
      (1) ●Sythe Margaret Isabella.
      (2) ●Nesta Katharine.
   2. Harold Crossley, B.A. Camb, *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *m.* 16 Aug. 1906, ●Grace Ethel Muriel (*Stronvar, Sydenham Villas Road, Cheltenham*), eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Madan Pratt, late Rector of Cottesbrooke (and grand-dau. of Sir Mathew Wilson, 2nd Bt., of Eshton Hall), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1943, having had issue,
      (1) ǂ Denys Geoffrey Crossley, educ. Marlborough, Major Gloucester Hus., *b.* 4 May, 1918.
      (2) ǂ Peter Hubert Wharton, *b.* 20 March, 1920.
      (1) ●Marjorie Doreen, *b.* 7 Dec. 1911.
      (2) Rosalind Diana, *b.* 5 Sept. 1915; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1936.
   3. Lawrence Titus Whithlam, *b.* 8 Sept. 1874; *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1946.
   1 ●Mary Isabel, (*Springwood, Oxted, Surrey*), *b.* 16 Sept. 1876.
1. Amelia, *m.* 2 April, 1873, Henry Wright, J.P., of Kensington, and *d.* 1914. He *d.* Aug. 1893.
2. Ada, *m.* 11 July, 1883, Edmund Herbert Stevenson, M.I.C.E., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 1918.

Sir Titus *d.* 29 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Salt, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 5 Dec. 1831; *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Emma Dove Octaviana (*d.* 1 July, 1904), only child of John Dove Harris, of Ratcliffe Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

SHIRLEY HARRIS (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Constance Dove, *m.* 20 April, 1887, Rev. Arthur FitzGerald Evans, M.A., Vicar of Great Maplestead, Essex, Rural Dean of Hedingham, and *d.* 1912, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 7 July, 1892, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Shirley Harris Salt, 3rd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, J.P. cos. Leicester and Brecknock, *b.* 4 May, 1857; *m.* 9 Sept. 1880, Charlotte Jane (*d.* 13 June, 1925), only dau. of Very Rev. John Cotter MacDonnell, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, sometime Dean of Cashel, and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM TITUS (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2. Robert Shirley MacDonnell, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Sybil Stella, dau. of late H. G. Marquis. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1942, ●Gertrude Ada Elizabeth Emma, (15, *Selsey Avenue, Southsea*), dau. of late Rev. Robert Phillips, of Ruislip, Middlesex, and *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1943.
3. Shirley Edward Philip, *b.* 19 Sept. 1891; *d.* 23 Dec. 1895.

1 ●Dorothy Dove, (4, *South Pallant, Chichester; Esewni, Umbogintwini, Natal*).
2. Kathleen Mary, *m.* 23 April, 1908, Hon. Herbert Crawshay Bailey, 4th son of 1st Baron Glanusk, and *d.* 2 May, 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1936.

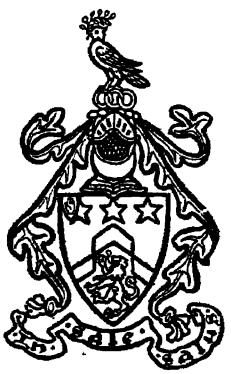
Sir Shirley *d.* 11 Feb. 1920, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—30 Oct. 1869.

Arms—Az., a chevron indented between two mullets in chief, and a demi-ostrich displayed, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, in base, or. *Crest*—Upon a rock, an alpaca statant, ppr. *Motto*—Quid non Deo juvante.

Residence—The Old Farm House, Merryhill Green, Winnersh, Berks.

SALT OF WEEPING CROSS.



Sir Thomas Henry Salt, 3rd Bt., of Standon and Weeping Cross; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col., D.C.L.I. (ret.), A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. Malta 1931–34, and Assist. Defence Security Officer, Malta 1934–36; Co. Commr. Boy Scouts, Dorset; *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 20 Nov. 1943, ●Meriel Sophia Wilmot, only dau. of late Capt. Berkeley Cole Wilmot Williams, D.L., J.P., of Herringston, Dorchester, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

ǂ THOMAS MICHAEL JOHN, *b.* 7 Nov. 1946.
●Sarah Meriel, *b.* 17 Sept. 1944.

Lineage—THOMAS SALT (son of James Salt, of Rugeley, co. Stafford; *bapt.* 27 Dec. 1651; *m.* 6 April, 1678, Elizabeth Averne, and was *bur.* at Rugeley, 7 Nov. 1692, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOSEPH SALT, *bapt.* at Rugeley, 2 July, 1679; *m.* 20 Aug. 1699, Katherine Whiston, and was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1720, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOSEPH SALT, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick; *bapt.* at Rugeley, 11 Sept. 1702; *m.* Mary Thomas, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS SALT, merchant of Birmingham; *b.* Oct. 1732; *m.* 27 Jan. 1767, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Stevenson, of Stafford, Lord of the Manor of Standon, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1788, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1792, Thomas Dibbs, of Bush Hill, Edmonton, Middlesex, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1829), issue, with a dau., an only son,

JOHN STEVENSON SALT, of Standon, co. Stafford, and 9, Russell Square, London, Banker; J.P. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1838; *b.* 25 June, 1775; *m.* 7 Jan. 1800, his first cousin, Sarah (*d.* 13 Oct. 1848), dau. of William Stevenson, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1845, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS SALT, of Standon, and of Weeping Cross, co. Stafford, Banker; D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1802; *m.* 12 Aug. 1829, Harriet Letitia (*d.* 26 April, 1883), eldest dau. of Rev. John Hayes Petit (the descendant of a Huguenot refugee from Normandy, who came to England as an officer in Schomberg's Dragoons with William of Orange in 1688), and *d.* 21 March, 1871, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Harriet, *b.* 12 May, 1830; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1934 (aged 104).
2. Sarah, *m.* 25 Sept. 1873, Rev. Percy Brent, and *d.* 8 April, 1914. The only son,

Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., of Standon and Weeping Cross, co. Stafford; M.A. Oxford; D.L. and J.P., co. Stafford; Capt. 2nd Stafford Mil.; M.P. for Stafford 1859–65, 1869–80, 1881–5, and 1886–92; Parl. Sec. to the Local Govt. Board 1875–1880; 2nd Church Estates Commr. 1879–80; Chm. Lunacy Commn. 1886–92; Public Works Loan Commr. 1875–1904; Eccl. Commr. 1880–1904, and Chm. of N. Staffordshire Rly. Co. 1883–1904, and of Lloyds Bank 1886–98; *b.* 12 May 1830, created a Baronet 8 Aug. 1899, *m.* 24 July, 1861, Emma Helen Mary (*d.* 23 March, 1925), dau. of John Lavicount Anderdon, of Chislehurst, Kent (and niece of Cardinal Manning), and had issue,

1. THOMAS ANDERDON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Herbert Edward ANDERDON, *b.* 20 Dec. 1870; assumed by deed poll 1923 the surname of ANDERDON; *m.* 25 July, 1899, ●Ethel Menie (*Staplegrove Lodge, Taunton*), yr. dau. of Henry Manisty, of 169, Queen's Gate, S.W., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1938, having had issue,
   1 ǂ Henry Manisty ANDERDON, educ. Haileybury; late Capt. Wiltshire Regt., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Henlade House, Taunton*); *b.* 10 Nov. 1900; *m.* 30 Nov. 1929, ●Sybilla Marjory, only dau. of Lt.-Col. R. H. Steward, late Wiltshire Regt., of Rockley House, Devizes, and has issue,
      (1) ǂ John Nigel Steward, *b.* 24 May, 1931.
      (2) ǂ Ian George Carlyle, *b.* 23 April, 1936.
   1. Dorothy Mary, *b.* 4 April, 1902; *d.* 17 March, 1937.
   2 ●Helen Katharine, twin, *b.* 4 April, 1902.
   3 ●Rachel Elinor, *b.* 17 April, 1909.

3. George Edmund Stevenson, Lieut. 1st Bn. R. Welch Fus.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1873; *d. unm.* on active service at Moddersprui, S. Africa, 3 April, 1900 (in despatches for conspicuous gallantry during relief of Ladysmith).

4 † Reginald John, educ. Charterhouse, and New Coll. Oxford; sometime Manager of Leamington Branch, Lloyd's Bank, and a Fruit Farmer in U.S.A. (*Perrotts, Long Crendon, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 2 March, 1874; *m.* 19 June, 1901, ●Maud Fanny, yst. dau. of Robert Wigram, of Broomfield, Weybridge, Surrey, 5th son of late Money Wigram (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ●Laura Enid, *b.* 30 March, 1902.

2 ●Barbara, *b.* 30 Sept. 1904.

3 ●Olive Mary, educ. Univ. Coll., London; *b.* 13 Aug. 1910; *m.* 25 Aug. 1939, Richard Archibald Fawcett Wallis, Diplomatic Service, only son of late Henry Richard Wallis, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

5. William Manning (Rev.), educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906; M.A. 1910), Vicar of St. Giles, Shrewsbury, and Preb. Emeritus in Lichfield Cathedral; Rural Dean of Shrewsbury; *b.* 22 April, 1876; *m.* 2 Jan. 1907, Mildred Nairne (*d.* 8 June, 1926), dau. of Lt.-Col. C. H. E. Graeme, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1947, leaving issue,

1 ●Joan Mildred, *b.* 24 April, 1908; *m.* 11 May, 1938, Frederick Newman Tanner (*The Vaga, Monmouth*), son of late Rev. C. Newman Tanner.

2 ●Rosemary, *b.* 15 March, 1911; *m.* 31 July, 1934, Leslie Lewis Samuel Lowe (137, *Cumnor Hill, Oxford*).

3 ●Elisabeth, *b.* 30 May, 1915.

6. Walter Petit, Capt. 1st Bn. Lancashire Fus., served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches): *b.* 5 Oct. 1878; *k.* in action 27 Oct. 1916, nr. Lesbœufs, France.

7 † Harold Francis, C.B. (1932), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), educ. Cooper's Hill; Major-Gen. late R.A.; C.R.A., 54th (East Anglian) Div., T.A. 1930–31; Cmdr. A.D. Formation, T.A. 1931–35; D.A.G., India 1935–36, and D.Q.M.G., India 1936–39 (ret.), served in World War I in Gallipoli, the Balkans, Palestine and Syria (despatches three times), empld. in Air Min., Min. of Aircraft Prod., and Min. of Works 1939–45; has Order of the Nile, 3rd cl. (*The Thatched House, West Farleigh, Maidstone*); *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *m.* 3 Aug. 1914, ●Phyllis Dulce, dau. of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A., and has issue,

1 ●Primrose Phyllis, (*Downs House Farm, Yalding, Kent*), *b.* 19 April, 1915; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1935, Major Anthony Hope Osborne, The Queen's Bays, only son of late Hamilton Hope Osborne, of Widgeongully, N.S. Wales, and has issue. He *d.* on active service, 8 March, 1943, and she *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1944, Capt. Philip Quellyn Roberts, R.N., only son of A. O. Roberts, of Uffington House, Chester, and has further issue.

2 ●Babette Irene, *b.* 11 Oct. 1922; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1941, Major John de Grey Tatham Warter, M.C., 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), elder son of late Henry de Grey Tatham Warter, of Broadwinsor House, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action at El Alamein, Nov. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1946, Victor William Henry Sefton-Smith, of Exhurst, Staplehurst, Kent, and has issue.

1 ●Laura Helen, *m.* 12 April, 1887, 1st Viscount Hanworth, P.C., K.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1936.

2. Mary Louisa, *m.* 21 Jan. 1889, Joseph William Young Howison Lavies, L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and *d.* 21 May, 1901. He *d.s.p.* 23 Feb. 1900.

3. Violet Blanche, *d.* an infant, 1868.

4 ●Helen Frances, (*Packwood Haugh, Ruyton XI Towns, Shrewsbury*), *m.* 30 Sept. 1896, John Cecil Grant McFerran, of Rickerscote, nr. Stafford, D.L., J.P., late Major R.E. (T.F.) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1930.

Sir Thomas *d.* 8 April, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Anderdon Salt, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1917), D.L. and J.P., co. Stafford, 1901–29, High Sheriff 1909; J.P. co. Dorset; educ. Clifton Coll., Oriel Coll. Oxford, and R.M.C.; Major, 11th Hus.; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Co. of Lond. Yeo. 1916–18 and 103rd M.G.B. 1918–19; hon. Col. 23rd (Lond.) Armoured Car Co. 1932–39; served on W. Coast of Africa 1887–8 (despatches, medal with clasp), on the Punjab Frontier 1897 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1902 (medal with two clasps), and in World War I in France, the Balkans, Palestine, and in the Irish Rebellion of 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 4th cl., 1914 star and two medals); *b.* 8 Jan. 1863; *m.* 17 Jan. 1905, ●Elinor Mary (*Hawthorn Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset*), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Arthur Wiggin, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. THOMAS HENRY, 3rd and present Bt.

2. George Stevenson, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *m.* 8 Nov. 1935, ●Lilian Bridget (*Holt Cottage, Alverstoke, Hants*), dau. of F. S. Francis, of Wilkinthroop, Templecombe, Somerset, and was *k.* while in command of H.M. Submarine *Triad*, Oct. 1940, leaving issue,

† James Frederick Thomas George, *b.* 19 April, 1940.

●Joanna Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Dec. 1937.

1 ●Patience Elinor, *b.* 5 July, 1910; *m.* 6 June, 1936, G/Capt. Geoffrey Francis, R.A.F. (*Hawthorn Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset*), elder son of F. S. Francis of Wilkinthroop, Templecombe, Somerset, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 June, 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—8 Aug. 1899.

Arms—Arg. a chevron rompu between three mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base sa. *Crest*—Three annulets interlaced sa., thereon a dove holding in the beak an olive branch ppr., and charged on the neck with a chevron also sa. *Motto*—In sale salus.

Seat—Shillingstone House, Shillingstone, Dorset. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Landsdowne.

SALTOUN.



The Lord Saltoun of Abernethy (Alexander Arthur Fraser, M.C.), in Scotland, D.L. and J.P., co. Aberdeen, a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1935; educ. Eton; Capt. (ret.), and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 8 March, 1886; *s.* his father as 19th Lord 1933; *m.* 8 June, 1920, ●Dorothy Geraldine, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Glynne Earle Welby, 5th Bt., C.B., and has had issue,

Alexander Simon, *Master of Saltoun*, M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 12 Dec. 1921; *k.* in action Feb. 1944.

† FLORA MARJORY, *heiress presumptive*, *b.* 18 Oct. 1930.

Lineage (of ABERNETHY, Lords Saltoun).—The first of this family on record is ORM, son of Hugh or Eoghin, Hereditary Abbot of the Pictish Abbacy of Abernethy on Tay, who in 1172–3 had a Charter feudalising the abbacy. He was *s.* by his son,

LAURENCE DE ABERNETHY, last Hereditary Abbot, from whom the ecclesiastical functions were transferred to the Abbey of Arbroath. By his wife Devorgulle he had issue,

1. Patrick, *d.* before 1254.

2. Hugh, Lord of Abernethy, *m.* Mary de Ergadia, widow of Magnus, King of Man, and of 5th Earl of Strathearn, and *d.* soon after 1291, being *s.* by his son,

Alexander de Abernethy, *d.* between 1315 and 1317, leaving two daus.,

(1) Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Richard de Moubray; 2ndly, John Stewart, Earl of Angus, and *d.* leaving issue by the 2nd marriage.

(2) Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sir Andrew de Leslie of that ilk, and 2ndly, 1324, Sir David Lindsay of Crawford.

3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM ABERNETHY of Saltoun, *d.* before 1290, leaving by Margaret, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM DE ABERNETHY, 2nd of Saltoun, who submitted to EDWARD I 1290, but later signed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1320. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir WILLIAM ABERNETHY, 3rd of Saltoun, *k.* at Halidon Hill, 1333, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir GEORGE ABERNETHY, 4th of Saltoun, *m.* Alicia Wishart, and *d.* leaving a son,

Sir GEORGE ABERNETHY OF SALTOUN, apparently *k.* at Otterburn 1388, and who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ABERNETHY, 6th of Saltoun, *m.* a dau. of 1st Duke of Albany, and *d.* 1420, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir WILLIAM ABERNETHY, yr. of Saltoun, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Borthwick of that ilk, and had issue,

1. William Abernethy, 7th of Saltoun, *s.* his grandfather 1420, and was a hostage for JAMES I. He *d.s.p.* before 1428.

2. LAURENCE, 1st LORD SALTOUN.

Sir William was *k.* at the Battle of Harlaw 24 July, 1411. His yr. son,

LAURENCE ABERNETHY, **1st Lord Saltoun**, created LORD SALTOUN *of Abernethy*, 28 June, 1445, and *d.* before 13 March, 1460–1 having by Margaret, his wife, had issue with two daus. four sons,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Lord.

2. JAMES, **3rd** Lord.

3. George.

4. Archibald.

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Saltoun**, Sheriff of co. Banff 1459, is said to have been twice married and to have had two daus., of whom the elder *m.* Walter Ogston of that ilk, and had issue, and the yr., Christian, *m.* 1468, Sir John Wemyss of that ilk. Lord Saltoun *d.* June, 1488, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JAMES, **3rd Lord Saltoun**, was served heir to him, 10 Oct. 1488, but had a long lawsuit with the heirs of line, which was finally settled by arbitration. He *d. ca.* 1505, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **4th** Lord.

1. Margaret, *m.* John Stirling of Craigbernard.

2. Janet, *m.* Alexander Ogilvy of Deskfurd.

3. Elizabeth Abernethy, *m.* 31 May, 1510, Alexander Hay of Delgaty and Ardendraught, and had issue.
4. Helen, *m.* Thomas Urquhart of Fischerie, and had issue.

The only son,

ALEXANDER, **4th Lord Saltoun,** fought at Flodden but succeeded in escaping. He *m.* the dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, uterine brother of James II, and *d.* June, 1527, having by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Lord.
2. Laurence.
3. John of Balcors, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Glamis, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1581, leaving issue.
4. Thomas, who left issue.
1. Beatrix, *m.* Alexander Forbes of Pitsligo.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM, **5th Lord Saltoun,** *m.* 1512, Lady Elizabeth Hay (will confirmed 26 March, 1576), dau. of 4th Earl of Erroll, or according to other authorities, Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Lord Hay of Yester. He *d.* Dec. 1543, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **6th** Lord.
2. William, ancestor of Abernethy of Birnes, now *extinct.*
1. Agnes, *m.* William Crichton of Frendraught.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, William Meldrum of Fyvie; 2ndly, John, Lord Glamis, and *d.* 1581.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER, **6th Lord Saltoun,** *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1550, Lady Alison Keith, and widow of William, Master of Carlyle, and dau. of William Earl Marischal, and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Johnston, yr. of that ilk. She *m.* 3rdly, William Kerr, brother of 1st Earl of Lothian. His Lordship *d.* 1587, having had issue,

1. GEORGE, **7th** Lord.
2. Alexander of Wester Saltoun, *m.* (contract 7 Nov. 1589), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Crichton, of Frendraught, and *d.* 10 April, 1603.
3. John, ancestor of Abernethy of Barrie and Mayen, now *extinct.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Innes, of that ilk.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1582, George Meldrum of Drumbreck.
3. Jean, *m.* 1stly, 1579, Alexander Seton of Meldrum, and 2ndly, John Urquhart, son of Alexander Urquhart of Cromarty.
4. Isobel, *m.* 1593, John Cumming, yr. of Earnside.

The eldest son,

GEORGE, **7th Lord Saltoun,** served heir 10 May, 1587; *m.* Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* 27 April, 1590, having had issue,

1. JOHN, **8th** Lord.
1. Margaret, *m.* (contract, 19 Dec. 1595), Alexander Fraser, 9th of Philorth, and by him had, with two daus. (*see* FRASER *Lineage*), a son and heir,

ALEXANDER, **10th** Lord.

2. Jean, *m.* 1stly, 1608, Sir John Lindsay of Kinfauns; and 2ndly, George Gordon of Gight.
3. Joneta, *m.* Patrick Livingston.

The only son,

JOHN, **8th Lord Saltoun,** who sold a large part of the family estates, *m.* 1stly, after 30 Sept. 1601, Magdalen (*d.* 4 April, 1603), dau. of Henry Urquhart, yr. of Cromarty, and by her, had issue, a dau. (*d.* young). He *m.* 2ndly (contract, 5 Aug. 1605), Lady Elizabeth Stewart (*d.s.p.* 1608), dau. of Earl of Moray. He *m.* 3rdly (contract, 30 Dec. 1608), Anne, dau. of 1st Lord Blantyre, and by her had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **9th** Lord.
2. Anne, *b.* 19 Nov. 1609, *d.* an infant.
3. Margaret, *b.* (posthumously) 2 Feb. 1613, *d. unm. ca.* 1669.

His Lordship *d.* before 21 Sept. 1612, and was *s.* by his only son

ALEXANDER, **9th Lord Saltoun,** *b.* 26 March, 1611, who sold the remaining part of the family estates and *d. unm., bur.* 17 or 18 Dec. 1668, the last Lord Saltoun of the Abernethy line. After the death of his sister 1669, the title was claimed and confirmed to the heir of line, Alexander Fraser, 10th of Philorth, as 10th Lord Saltoun (*see below*).

Lineage (of FRASER)—SIR GILBERT FRASER, Sheriff of Traquair and of Peebles, living 1214, *d.* before 1264, having by Christian, his wife, had issue, four sons,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Simon (Sir), of Oliver Castle, co. Peebles, Sheriff of Traquair and Peebles, who *d. ca.* 1280, leaving issue.
3. Andrew (Sir), *d.s.p.*
4. William, Bishop of St. Andrew's, and one of the three Regents for the North; *d.* 1297.

The eldest son,

JOHN FRASER, seems to have *d.v.p.* He *m.* Alicia, dau. of William de Conigburg, and by her had two sons,

1. RICHARD, of whom presently.
2. Alexander of Cornton, co. Stirling, ancestor of Andrew, Lord Fraser, creation 29 June, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Fraser. On the death of Charles, 4th Lord Fraser, 12 Oct. 1716, the title became *dormant.*

The elder son,

SIR RICHARD FRASER of Touchfraser, co. Stirling, *s.* his grandfather, Sheriff of Berwick 1292; *d.* after 1307, and was apparently father of

SIR ANDREW FRASER, Sheriff of Stirling 1293; *d.v.p.* before 1306, leaving four sons,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Touchfraser.
2. Andrew, *k.* at Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333.
3. Simon (Sir), of Brotherton, Sheriff of Kincardine 1317, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Earl of Caithness, and was *k.* at Halidon Hill 19 July, 1333, leaving issue. He is said to be ancestor of the Lords Lovat.
4. James (Sir), *m.* Margaret, heiress of Frendraught, and was *k.* with his brothers at Halidon Hill 19 July, 1333, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER of Touchfraser, *s.* his grandfather in that estate; Lord Chamberlain 1319; Sheriff of Kincardine and of Stirling; *m.* 1316, Lady Mary Bruce (*d. ca.* 1323), widow of Sir Neil Campbell, and sister of ROBERT I. He was *k.* at the battle of Dupplin 12 Aug. 1332, having had issue,

1. John of Touchfraser, *d.* young, leaving a dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* William de Keith, Great Marischal of Scotland.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

SIR WILLIAM FRASER of Cowie, and Durris, *m.* Margaret, said to be dau. of Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell, and was *k.* at the battle of Durham 17 Oct. 1346, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, his heir.
2. John, of Auchinschogill, *m.* Marjorie, dau. of Sir John of Monymusk. His only son, John, *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

ALEXANDER FRASER, 1st of Philorth; Sheriff of Aberdeen; *m.* 1stly, 1375, Joanna, dau. of William, Earl of Ross, and with him acquired Philorth. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau., it is said, of David Hamilton, of Cadzow. He *d. ca.* 1411, having by his first wife had a son,

SIR WILLIAM FRASER, 2nd of Philorth, who sold the baronies of Cowie and Durris to William Hay, Lord of Errol. He *m.* Elinor Douglas, and *d.* before 1441, having had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 3rd of Philorth.
1. Agnes, *m.* 24 July, 1423, William Forbes of Kinaldie.
2. Isabel, *m.* Gilbert Menzies.

The only son,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, 3rd of Philorth, *m.* Marjorie, dau. of Gilbert Menzies, of Findon, and *d.* 7 April, 1482, having had, with four yr. sons,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 4th of Philorth.
2. James, ancestor of the Frasers of Memzie.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER FRASER, 4th of Philorth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Erroll, and *d. ca.* 1486, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Gilbert Keith of Inverugie, and 3rdly, 1500, Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven) had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 5th of Philorth.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th of Philorth.
3. George.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER FRASER, 5th of Philorth *d.s.p. ca.* 1500, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM FRASER, 6th of Philorth, *b.* 1473, served heir 10 Dec. 1501; *m.* 1494, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert de Keith, of Inverugie, and *d.* before 13 Nov. 1513, having had a son,

ALEXANDER FRASER, 7th of Philorth, *m.* 1stly 1516, Catharine, dau. of Patrick Barclay, of Gartly; and 2ndly, 1532, Catherine, widow of Alexander Straton, of that ilk, and dau. of Gilbert Menzies, of Findon. He *d.* aged 70, having had issue,

1. Alexander, *m.* (dispensation 15 June, 1534) Beatrice, dau. of Robert Keith, Master of Marischal, and *d.v.p.* 1564, having had issue,
   1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 8th of Philorth.
   2. Walter of Rathillock, and Crechie, who left issue.
   3. John of Quarrelbuss, who left issue.
   4. Andrew of Tyrie.
   5. Hector.
   6. James.
   7. William.
2. William, ancestor of Fraser of Techmuiry.
3. Thomas of Strichen, *m.* Isobel, dau. of Forbes of Curfurdie, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Fraser, of Knockie, afterwards of Strichen (*see* LOVAT, B.)), had two daus.
4. Simon, *d. unm.* before Dec. 1561.
5. John, Rector of the University of Paris, *d.* 1609.
6. James of Skatherty.
1. Christina, *m.* William Crawford of Fedderal.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1566, William Gordon, yr. of Awdiale.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Cumyn, of Inverallochy; and 2ndly, Alexander Annand of Octerellon, and *d.* 1602.

His grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER FRASER, 8th of Philorth, had sasine 23 March, 1569–70, and built the town of Fraserburgh. He *m.* 1stly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvie; and 2ndly (contract 31 May, 1606), Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Gordon, and dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Lord Herries, and *d.* July, 1623, having by his 1st wife had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, 9th of Philorth.
2. William, *d. unm.*
3. James of Tyrie, who left issue.
4. Simon, living 1613.
5. Thomas.
1. Magdalen, *m.* Patrick Cheyne of Esselmont.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1606, William Hay of Ury.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Keith of Ackergile.
4. Barbara, *m.* George Ogilvie of Carnousie.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER FRASER, 9th of Philorth, *m.* 1stly (contract 19 Dec. 1595), Margaret Abernethy, dau., and in her issue heiress of 7th Lord Saltoun, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **10th** Lord Saltoun.
1. Anna, *m.* (contract 14 Oct. 1616) George Baird, of Auchmeddan.
2. Magdalen, *m.* James Forbes, of Blackton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar, and by her had a son,

2. John, *d.s.p.* before 1630.

He *d ca.* 1637. His elder son,

ALEXANDER FRASER, **10th Lord Saltoun,** *s.* to Philorth in his father's lifetime, and had a Royal Charter of the estates 15 March, 1628. He was a faithful supporter of CHARLES I and CHARLES II; *s.* in right of his mother to the Barony of Saltoun as heir of line 1669, and took his seat in Parliament, 9 Aug. 1670. An Act of Parliament was passed 22 Aug. 1670 confirming him and the heirs of his body in that dignity. He *m.* 1stly, the dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhoun, and by her had a dau.,

Janet, *m.* Alexander Fraser, of Techmuiry.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 27 June, 1634), Elizabeth, widow of John Urquhart of Craigfintrie, and dau. of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, and by her had a son,

Alexander, *Master of Saltoun, b.* 1630; *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1652, Lady Ann Kerr (*d.* 30 Aug. 1658, dau. of 3rd Earl of Lothian), and had issue,

1. Alexander, *b.* 1653; *d. unm.* 1672.
2. WILLIAM, **11th** Lord.

The Master of Saltoun, *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1660, Marion (*d.s.p.* 1661), widow of 1st Earl of Findlater, dau. of 8th Earl of Glencairn. He *m.* 3rdly, 5 Aug. 1663, Lady Sophia Erskine (*d.s.p.*), sister of 2nd Earl of Kellie, and *d.v.p.* Nov. 1682.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Aug. 1693, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **11th Lord Saltoun**, *b.* 21 Nov. 1654, *m.* 11 Oct. 1683, Margaret (*d.* 1734), 2nd dau. of Dr. James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews, Primate of Scotland (*see* SHARP-BETHUNE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, **12th** Lord.
2. William of Fraserfield, *b.* 19 Nov. 1691; *m.* 25 Oct. 1724, Lady Katherine Anne Erskine (*d.* 5 March, 1733), dau. of 4th Earl of Buchan, and *d.* 23 March, 1727, leaving an only son,
   William of Fraserfield, *b.* 28 Sept. 1725; *m.* 5 Jan. 1752, Rachel (*d.* 3 June, 1800), dau. of Rev. Hugh Kennedy, of Rotterdam, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1788, having had issue,
   (1) William, of Fraserfield, *d. unm.* 1789.
   (2) Alexander, E.I.C.S., *s.* his brother at Fraserfield; *b.* 8 Jan. 1761; *m.* 20 April, 1795, Mary Christina (*d.* 12 Sept. 1813), eldest dau. of George Moir, and *d.* 18 July, 1807, leaving four daus.,
   1*a.* Margaret of Fraserfield, *m.* 27 May, 1816, Henry David Forbes Mitchell, of Balgownie, D.L., 6th son of Duncan Forbes Mitchell, of Thainstone, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1839. He *d.* 24 July, 1869, leaving issue (*see* SEMPILL, B.).
   2*a.* Rachel, *m.* 15 July, 1828, William Maxwell.
   3*a.* Katherine Isabella, *d.* 1867.
   4*a.* Mary, *m.* 1825, William Urquhart of Craigston, co. Aberdeen. He *d.* 1847, leaving issue.
   (3) Henry David, a military officer of rank, *b.* 27 April, 1762; *m.* 6 Oct. 1800, Mary Christina, dau. of John Forbes, of Skellater, co. Aberdeen, Marshal-Gen. in the service of the King of Portugal, Kt. of the Orders of Avis, of Portugal, and CARLOS III, of Spain; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1810, leaving issue,
   1*a.* William John, Col. in the Russian service; *b.* 11 July, 1801; *d. unm.* 1864.
   2*a.* John Henry David, Sec. of Legation; *b.* 27 Dec. 1803; *d.* at Florence 1839.
   1*a.* Sophia Maria Jane, *m.* 1827, Count Henri François de Bombelles. He *d.* 1850, leaving issue.
   2*a.* Margaret Alexia, *m.* Marquis de Gargallo.
   3*a.* Mary Anne, *d.* 1877.
   (4) Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Woolwich; *b.* 25 Dec. 1764; *m.* 25 June, 1803, Mary, dau. of Richard Lloyd, and *d.* 12 April, 1837, having had issue,
   William Erskine, *b.* 11 Jan. 1806, *d.* young.
   Mary Wright, *d. unm.*
   (5) Erskine of Woodhill, Col. in the Army; *b.* 23 June, 1766; *m.* 3 May, 1793, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Aug. 1813), dau. of Thomas Forbes, of Ballogie, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1804, leaving a son,
   William, of Woodhill, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 21 Nov. 1796; *m.* 20 Aug. 1833, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Starkie Shuttleworth, of Ashton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 13 July, 1872, leaving an only dau.,
   Elizabeth, *d.* 21 Jan. 1925.
   (1) Margaret, *m.* 15 Oct. 1771, 11th Earl of Buchan, and *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1819.
   (2) Katherine Anne, *m.* 27 March, 1777, Duncan Forbes Mitchell, of Thainstone, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1836. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1796, leaving issue (*see* SEMPILL, B.).
3. James of Lonmay, *m.* March, 1726, Eleanor (*d.* 7 Aug. 1735), dau. of 3rd Earl of Balcarres (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1729, having had issue,
   William, Cornet in Stair's Regt. of Dragoons; *d. unm.*
1. Helen, *m.* 1709, James Gordon, eld. son of Sir John Gordon, of Park, co. Banff.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 1718, John Gordon of Kinellar, son of Sir James Gordon of Lesmoir, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1751.
3. Mary, *m.* William Dalmahoy, of Ravelrig.
4. Isabella, *m.* Rev. David Brown, Minister at Belhavie, and *d.* 27 April, 1772.

His Lordship *d.* 18 March, 1715, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **12th Lord Saltoun**, *b.* 1684; *m.* 26 Oct. 1707, Mary, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Aberdeen, High Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* 24 July, 1748, having had, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ALEXANDER, **13th** Lord.
2. William, an Advocate, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1748.
3. GEORGE, **14th** Lord.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **13th Lord Saltoun**, *b.* 1710; *d. unm.*, 10 Oct. 1751, the Barony devolving upon his brother,

GEORGE, **14th Lord Saltoun**, *b.* 10 Oct. 1720; *m.* 5 June, 1756, Helen (*d.* 13 Sept. 1800), dau. of John Gordon, of Kinellar, and had, with two other sons (*d.* young), and two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ALEXANDER, **15th** Lord.
2. George, Capt. 59th Regt., *b.* 20 March, 1763; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1799.

1. Eleonora, *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1786, Sir George Ramsay, 6th Bt., of Banff, who *d.* 16 April, 1790; and 2ndly, 6 July, 1792, Lt.-Gen. Duncan Campbell of Lochnell, co. Argyll, and *d. ca.* 1821. He *d.* 9 April, 1837.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Aug. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, **15th Lord Saltoun**, *b.* 27 June, 1758; *m.* 9 June, 1784, Margery (*d.* 15 Nov. 1851), dau. of Simon Fraser, of Ness Castle, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER GEORGE, **16th** Lord.
2. Simon, *b.* 31 Aug. 1787; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1811.
3. William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1791; *m.* 9 April, 1818, Elizabeth Graham (*d.* 5 May, 1853), 2nd dau. of David Macdowall Grant, of Arndilly, Banff, and *d.* 21 March, 1845, leaving issue.

1. ALEXANDER, **17th** Lord.
2. David Macdowall* (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. Col. cmdg. R.H.A., Kt. of the Medjidie; *b.* 2 March, 1825; *m.* 3 Jan. 1854, Mary Georgina (*d.* 7 Sept. 1909), dau. of Edward Gonne Bell, of Streamstown, co. Mayo, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1906, leaving issue,
   (1) Alexander David, Capt. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1854; *d.s.p.* on service in S. Africa, 28 April, 1901.
   (2) Edward Hay, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855; *d.* 25 March, 1915.
   (3) David Macdowall, Lieut. Cape Mounted Rifles; *b.* 13 Oct. 1857; *d.* at Krugersdorp of wounds received when with Dr. Jameson's force, 11 Jan. 1896.
   (1) Maria Elizabeth Florence, *m* 10 Nov. 1909, Sir Francis William Stronge, K.C.M.G., 2nd son of Sir John Calvert Stronge, 4th Bt., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1924. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1924.
   (2) Catherine Frances Graham, *m.* 28 Nov. 1916, Hon. Arthur Blackett Warwick Bampfylde, son of 3rd Baron Poltimore, and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1938.
   3. Simon, Lieut. Madras Cav., *b.* 19 Jan. 1827; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1845.
   4 William Murray, Major Bengal S.C.; *b.* 6 April, 1831; *d.* 21 Sept. 1872.
   5. James Hay, Col. Bengal S.C., *b.* 24 March, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1864, Marian Stirling (*d.* 16 Dec. 1872), 5th dau. of John Dundas, of Edinburgh, and had issue,
   (1) William, *b.* 1866, *dec.*
   (1) Eleanor Katharine, *d.* 29 March, 1925.
   (2) Laura Violet Jemima, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1900.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1876, Emily Caroline (*d.* 19 July, 1925), dau. of Col. John Vandeleur, 10th Hus. (and granddau. of the Rt. Hon. John Ormsby and Lady Frances Vandeleur), and *d.* 24 March, 1886.
   6. Charles Julian, *b.* 27 Feb.; *d.* 6 April, 1838.
   1. Mary Eleanor, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1858.
   2. Marjorie, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1853.
   3. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Oct. 1853, Major-Gen. Hamilton Forbes, of Ham, Surrey, Bengal S.C., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1891.
   4. Margaret Eleanora Georgina, *m.* 12 March, 1853, Capt. John Arthur Evans, of Dean House, Oxford, and Tuddenham, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1879, having had issue.
   5. Eleanora Alexandrina, *m.* 1 Feb. 1858, Henry William Forester, son of Major Francis Forester, Royal Horse Guards (brother of 1st Baron Forester), and *d.* 12 May, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1891.
   6. Catharine Thurlow, *m.* 28 Nov. 1860, John Stewart Menzies, of Chesthill, Aberfeldy, co. Perth, and *d.* 4 April, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1867.
   1. Margaret, *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1845.
   2. Eleanora, *m.* 5 Dec. 1825, William Macdowall Grant, of Arndilly, and *d.* his widow, 26 Sept. 1852, having had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 13 Sept. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER GEORGE, **16th Lord Saltoun**, K.T., K.C.B., G.C.H., Kt. of Maria Teresa of Austria, and of St. George of Russia; a Representative Peer for Scotland 1807–53; Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, served in the Guards in Sicily 1806, in Spain 1808, present at Corunna, in the Walcheren Expdn. 1809, again in the Peninsular war 1811–14, at Quatre Bras and Waterloo 1815, and in China 1841; *b.* 22 April, 1785; *m.* 6 March, 1815, Catharine Thurlow (*d.s.p.* 9 July, 1826), natural dau. of Edward, Lord Chancellor Thurlow. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1853, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ALEXANDER, **17th Lord Saltoun**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1859–86; Major 28th Regt.; *b.* 5 May, 1820; *m.* 25 April, 1849, Charlotte (*d.* 11 June, 1890), 2nd dau. of Thomas Browne Evans, of Dean House, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER WILLIAM FREDERICK, **18th** Lord.
2. Arthur Hay David, Capt. Scots Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1852; *m.* 9 Nov. 1877, Lucy Jane (*d.* 10 March, 1939), only dau. of Major Robert Duncan Fergusson, of Cassillis House, co. Ayr (*see* FERGUSSON, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1884, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Helen Charlotte Isabella, G.B.E. (civil) 1929, D.Sc. Lond. (1907), hon. LL.D. Glasgow (1919), Emeritus Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Lond. 1921–44, Fell. Linnaean Soc., Fell. King's Coll. Lond. Ch. Controller, Q.M.A.A.C., B.E.F. 1917–18 (despatches, C.B.E. mil.), Cmdt. W.R.A.F. 1918–19 (D.B.E. mil.), Dir. A.T.S., War Office 1939–41; (93, *Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.*1); *m.* 7 Dec. 1911, David Thomas Gwynne-Vaughan, M.A., F.R.S.E., elder son of late Henry T. Gwynne-Vaughan, of Cynghordy, co. Brecon. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1915.
   2 ♦ Lucy Marjorie Kathleen, O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919, Administrator and Controller Q.M.A.A.C., B.E.F. 1917–18 (despatches, M.B.E.), Assist. Cmdt. and Dept. Cmdt. W.R.A.F. 1918–19; Chief Cmdt. A.T.S. 1939–41; *m.* 1 Oct. 1907, Edward Pratt-Barlow (from whom she obtained a div. 1922), late 60th Rifles, elder son of Frank Pratt-Barlow, of Lynchmere House, Sussex.
   His widow, an Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE, *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1887, Francis John Stuart Hay-Newton, M.V.O., Dep. Gov. of the Isle of Wight; Capt. 14th Hus. (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.). He *d.* 2 March, 1913.
3. Thomas Henry Day, *b.* 22 Oct. 1853; *d.* 12 Jan. 1854.

1. Charlotte Elizabeth Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1873, William Henry Augustus Keppel, and by him (*d.* 31 Oct. 1889) had issue (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1903, Adm. Sir Henry Frederick Stephenson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1923. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1919.
2. Marjorie Alexandrina Louisa, *d.* young 19 May, 1869.
3. Annie Mary Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1875, 15th Baron Zouche, and was div. 8 Dec. 1876. He *d.* 31 July, 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1893, 2nd Baron Trevor, and *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1895. He *d.* 19 May, 1923.
4. Alexandrina Charlotte Hannah, *d.* an infant 23 Nov. 1861.
5 ♦ Alexandra Catherine May, *m.* 29 March, 1883, John Houblon Forbes, of Medwyn, co. Peebles, and has issue (*see* FORBES, Bt.). He *d.* 5 June, 1935.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Feb. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER WILLIAM FREDERICK, **18th Lord Saltoun**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1890–1933; D.L. co. Aberdeen; Capt. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, formerly Major 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917; *b.* 8 Aug. 1851; *m.* 7 July, 1885, Mary Helena (*d.* 8 Oct. 1940), only dau. of Thomas Arthur Grattan Bellew, M.P., and sister of Sir Henry C. Grattan Bellew, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER ARTHUR, **19th** and present Lord.
2 ♦ George, D.S.O. (1920), Rear-Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches); (*TyGlyn Aeron Cilian-Aeron, Lampeter, co. Cardigan; United Service Club*); *b.* 4 March, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1920, Margaret Elizabeth Ida FRASER-SPENCER-STANHOPE

* This gentleman, and his brothers and sisters surv. after Aug. 1853, were granted the precedency of the yr. sons and the daus. of a Baron.

(who assumed by Royal Licence 1945, the additional surnames of SPENCER-STANHOPE), only child of late John Montague Spencer Stanhope, of Cannon Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Simon Walter, *b.* 24 Aug. 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1934, ●Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Reginald Barnes, of St. Ermin's, Westminster, and by her has issue,

2 ♦ Robert Andrew Gerard, *b.* 30 July, 1935.

3 ♦ Patrick George, *b.* 22 March, 1938.

3. Simon, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1888; *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914.

4 ♦ William, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Brig. Gren. Guards (ret.), Mil. Attaché at Brussels 1931–35, and at Paris 1938–39; served in World War I 1915 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O.), and in World War II (despatches, wounded); (*Busta, Shetland; Guards' Club*); *b.* 5 July, 1890; *m.* 22 Dec. 1919, ●Pamela Cynthia, widow of Major William La Touche Congreve, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., and 2nd dau. of Cyril Francis Maude (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and has had issue,

1 ♦ David William, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 30 Dec. 1920; *m.* 26 Sept. 1947, ●Anne, yr. dau. of Brig. Edward William Sturgis Balfour, C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., late Scots Guards, of Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Alastair Grattan Maude, *b.* 3 March, 1926; *d.* 7 May, 1932.

1 ♦ Mary Alexander, (*Aviscombe House, Honiton, Devon, b.* 11 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1918, Lt.-Cmdr. John Robert Auber Codrington, R.N., yst. son of late Rear-Adm. William Codrington, C.B., and of Hon. Mary Auber Leach, his wife, dau. of Baron Auber Leach and the Viscountess Hambleden, and had issue. He *d.* Nov. 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1928, Major Arthur Balcarres Wardlaw Ramsay, D.L., J.P., late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 19 June, 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—28 June, 1445.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fraises, arg.; 2nd, gu. a lion rampant, arg.; 3rd, arg., three piles gu. *Crest*—An ostrich, holding in her beak a horse-shoe, ppr. *Supporters*—Two cherubims with wings expanded and vested in long garments or. *Motto* (above the crest)—In God is all.

Seat—Cairnbulg Castle, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire. *Residence*—Cross Deep, Twickenham. *Clubs*—Turf; Pratt's; New (Edinburgh).

SAMMAN.

Sir Henry Samman, 2nd Bt., M.C., of Routh, in the East Riding, co. York, shipowner, educ. Trin. Coll., Harrogate, and Rugby, Lieut. late R.F.A. (T.A.), served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal and five clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 17 June, 1914, ●Ellis Watson, dau. of Bryan Boyes, of Kingsmill, Driffield, co. York.

Lineage—WILLIAM SAMMAN, of Middleton Stoney, *b.* 15 Sept. 1787; *m.*, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1878. His son,

ALBAN SAMMAN, of Deddington, co. Oxford, *b.* 1 April, 1818; *m.* Sarah Fallover (*b.* 23 Nov. 1821; *d.* 5 Oct. 1855), and *d.* 23 Aug. 1888, leaving with other issue, a son,

Sir Henry Samman, 1st Bt., head of the firm of Henry Samman and Co., steamship owners and brokers of Hull, hon. Elder Brother, Trinity House, Hull, *b.* 14 July, 1849; created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1921; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1877, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Nov. 1893), dau. of John Sanders, of Kiddington, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Lucy Maria.

2●Mary Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1901, Kate (*d.s.p.* 9 May, 1916), dau. of William Southall, of Driffield, co. York. He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Sept. 1927, ●Maud Evelyn (7, *Brompton Square, S.W.*3), widow of Antoine Philippe Auguste Orenga, of Ajaccio, Corsica, and only dau. of Robert William Routley, of Bowdon, co. Chester, and *d.* 7 March, 1928, being *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1921.

Seat—Browsholm, Cottingham, E. Yorks. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy.

SAMUEL OF MOUNT CARMEL AND TOXTETH.



The Viscount Samuel (Sir Herbert Louis Samuel, P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E.), of Mount Carmel and of Toxteth in the City of Liverpool, educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1893, M.A. 1897, hon. Fell. 1935, Visitor from 1946), hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1935, hon. F.R.I.B.A., 1948; M.P. for Cleveland Div. of N.R. co. York Nov. 1902–Nov. 1918, and for Darwen Div. of co. Lancaster May, 1929–Nov. 1935, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Home Dept. Dec. 1905–June 1909, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster June 1909–Feb. 1910, P.M.G. Feb. 1910–Feb. 1914, Pres. of Local Govt. Board Feb. 1914–May 1915, again P.M.G. and Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster May 1915–Jan. 1916, Home Sec. Jan.–Dec. 1916, British Special Commr. to Belgium 1919, High Commr. for Palestine 1920–22, High Commr. and C.-in-C. of Palestine 1922–25, again Home Sec. Aug. 1931–Sept. 1932, Pres. Royal (formerly British) Inst. of Philosophy from 1931, Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc. 1940–42, Pres. English Assoc. 1941, Pres. Royal Statistical Soc. 1918–20, Chm. Royal Commn. on Coal Industry 1925–26, Leader of Liberal Party in House of Commons 1931–35, and in House of Lords from 1944, Assoc. K.St.J., author of *Liberalism: its Principles and Proposals, Belief and Action*, etc., Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 6 Nov. 1870, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 Nov. 1908, created G.C.B. 5 June, 1926, G.B.E. 11 June, 1920, and VISCOUNT SAMUEL *of Mount Carmel, and of Toxteth in the City of Liverpool*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 8 June, 1937; *m.* 17 Nov. 1897, ●Beatrice Miriam, yst. dau. of late Ellis Abraham Franklin, and has issue,

1 ♦ EDWIN HERBERT, C.M.G. (1947), educ. Westminster Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1920), Dep. Commr. Dept. of Migration, Govt. of Palestine from 1934, Chief Censor from 1942, Dir. of Broadcasting from 1945 (ret. 1948), Prin. Middle East Coll. of Public Administration, Jerusalem from 1947, served in World War I 1917–18 as Lieut. R.F.A., and in World War II 1940–43 as Lieut. Palestine Vol. Force, author of *A Handbook of the Jewish Communal Villages in Palestine*, and *The Theory of Administration*; (*Talbiah, Jerusalem*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1898; *m.* 6 Dec. 1920, ●Hadassah, dau. of Judah Goor, of Tel-Aviv, Palestine, and has issue,

1 ♦ David Herbert, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1948), Capt. late R.A., *b.* 8 July, 1922.

2 ♦ Dan Judah, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major late Yorkshire Hus., *b.* 25 March, 1925.

2 ♦ Philip Ellis Herbert, educ. Westminster and Trin. Coll. Camb, served in World War II with Hong Kong Vol. Defence Corps (prisoner 1941–45); (*Overseas League, St. James Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 23 Dec. 1900.

3 ♦ Godfrey Herbert, educ. Westminster and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1926, M.A. 1947), F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., hon. Lt.-Col. R.E., served in World War II, Sec. Royal Fine Art Commn.; (7, *Carlton Mews, S.W.*1; *Reform Club*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1904.

1●Nancy Adelaide, B.A., *m.* 24 June, 1935, Arthur Gabriel Salaman, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Surg. attd. A.R.P. and Home Guard during World War II (*Belmont House, Newport, Essex*), son of Redcliffe Nathan Salaman, F.R.S., of Barley, Royston, co. Hertford, and has issue.

Lineage—LOUIS SAMUEL, of 40, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, London, formerly of Liverpool, *b.* 1794; *m.* 17 Nov. 1819, Henrietta (*d.* 14 March, 1860), dau. of Israel Israel, of Bury Street, St. Mary Axe, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1859, having had with other issue,

1. EDWIN LOUIS, of whom presently.

2. Montagu, created BARON SWAYTHLING (*see that title*).

The eldest son,

EDWIN LOUIS SAMUEL, of Claremont, Princes Park, Liverpool, afterwards of 9, Kensington Gore, London, banker, *b.* 19 Sept. 1825; *m.* 24 Oct. 1855, Clara (*d.* 1 Nov. 1920), dau. of Ellis Samuel Yates, of Liverpool, and *d.* 28 March, 1877, leaving issue,

1. STUART MONTAGU (Sir), 1st Bt., of Chelwood Vetchery, Maresfield, co. Sussex, J.P. co. London, M.P. for Whitechapel Div. of Tower Hamlets 1900–13 and 1913–16, partner in firm of Samuel Montagu

and Co., Bankers, *b.* 24 Oct. 1856; created a Baronet 8 July, 1912; *m.* 10 April, 1893, Ida Bessie Evaline (*d.* 19 Sept. 1941), dau. of Alphonse Mayer, and had issue,

1 ●Vera Evelyn, *m.* 22 April, 1914, Major Sir (Jack Benn) Brunel Cohen, K.B.E., J.P. (82, *Portland Place, W.1*; *Carlton and Bath Clubs*), son of late Louis S. Cohen, J.P., of Liverpool, and has issue.

2 ●Eileen Victoria, *m.* 18 Sept. 1923, W/Cdr. Gilbert Harold Edgar, R.A.F. (*The Burrow Farm, Hamleden, Henley-on-Thames*), son of E. S. Edgar, and has issue.

Sir Stuart *d.s.p.m.* 13 May, 1926, when his Baronetcy became *extinct*.

2. Dennis Edwin, *b.* 5 March, 1858; *m.* 21 Nov. 1900, Katie Lilian (*d.* 1 Dec. 1935), dau. of Abraham Lewis Lazarus, and *d.* 30 May, 1909, leaving issue,

1 ●Donald Edwin Lewis, served in World War II in R.A.P.C. (*The Cherry Orchard, Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames*), *b.* 19 July, 1903; *m.* 5 May, 1932, ●Rosemary Daphne Juliet, dau. of Fernand René Lang, and has issue,

(1) ●Dennis Eric, *b.* 10 July, 1936.
(1) ●Diana Bridget Lilian, *b.* 26 July, 1939.
(2) ●Jane Rosemary, *b.* 17 March, 1943.
(3) ●Judith Dorothea, *b.* 24 July, 1946.

2 ●Esmond, (56, *Curzon Street*), *b.* 14 May, 1906.

1 ●Clara, *m.* 30 Dec. 1925, Percy Herbert Schwarzschild, son of Jacob Schwarzschild.

2 ●Dorothea, *m.* 19 Oct. 1938, Alan Henry Isaacs, yst. son of late Henry Isaacs.

3. Gilbert Ellis, *b.* 30 June, 1859; *m.* 24 Sept. 1889, Louise Victoria, D.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 13 Oct. 1925), dau. of Isaac Stiebel, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1926, having had issue,

Wilfrid Gilbert, T/Lieut. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1890; *k.* in action 21 Sept. 1918.

●Norah Gilbert, *m.* 12 March, 1913, Donald Van den Bergh, J.P. (*Hurlands, Dunfold, nr. Godalming*), eldest son of late Henry Van den Bergh, of Kensington Palace Gardens, W., and has issue.

4. HERBERT LOUIS, created a Viscount.

1. Mabel Henrietta, *m.* 8 Dec. 1880, Marion Harry Alexander Spielmann, son of Adam Spielmann, and *d.* 1 May, 1938, leaving issue.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 8 June, 1937.

Arms—Or, a bend between two caps of liberty gu., on a chief sa., a balance of the first. *Crest*—In front of a sun rising or, a dove, wings elevated and addorsed holding in the beak an olive branch ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a lion or, the dexter gorged with a collar gu., and resting the anterior hind leg on a stump of oak eradicated and sprouting ppr., and the sinister gorged with an eastern crown also gu., and resting the interior hind leg on a stump of olive eradicated and sprouting, also ppr. *Motto*—Turn not aside.

Residence—32, Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Clubs*—Reform; National Liberal.

SAMUEL.



Sir Edward Louis Samuel, 3rd Bt., of Nevern Square, educ. Repton, late Major R.A., Bursar, Prince of Wales's Endowment Fund of Toc H 1928–40; served in World War I 1914–19 with R.F.A., and in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 6 Nov. 1896, *s.* his father 1937.

Lineage—EDWARD SAMUEL, *m.* 1780, and *d.* 15 May, 1810, leaving by Hannah (*d.* 31 Dec. 1821), his wife, a son,

SAMPSON SAMUEL, of London, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1820, having had by Lydia (*d.* 31 March, 1865), his wife, with another son, Louis, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1867, a son,

Sir Saul Samuel, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B., Agent Gen. in London for N.S. Wales, *b.* posthumously, 2 Nov. 1820; created a Baronet 8 March, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1857, Henrietta Matilda (*d.* 5 June, 1864), dau. of Benjamin Goldsmid Levien, of Geelong, Victoria, and had issue,

1. Louis, of Sydney, Engineer; educ. Sydney Grm. Sch.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1861; *m.* 2 March, 1886, Mary Ruth (*d.* 1944), dau. of Silas Fowler, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1887, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1892, Alfred Butler Trew, of Gloucester Terrace, W., who *d.* 12 July, 1923, and 3rdly, 20 March, 1924, Herbert Bingham, who *d.* 13 March, 1936) two daus.,

1 ●Vera Henrietta Ruth, *b.* 15 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1910, Henry Ernest Morriss (*Banstead Manor, Cheveley, Newmarket*), and has issue.

2 ●Lilly Louis, *b.* posthumously, 10 May, 1888; *m.* 30 Nov. 1912, Harold Lawrence Slocock, 2nd son of late Rev. F. H. Slocock.

2. EDWARD LEVIEN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

3. Henri Saul, Lt.-Col. A.P.D., formerly Lieut. The Royal Munster Fus., and afterwards Major and Staff Paymaster A.P.D.; *b.* 28 May, 1864; *m.* 10 April, 1895, ●Eva (*Fridays, Leigh Place, Cobham, Surrey*), dau. of Joseph Fulton, of The Glen, Paisley, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1935, leaving issue,

1 ǂ GERALD GLEN, educ. Radley; late Lieut. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914–19; *heir presumptive* (4, *Routledge Street, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*); *b.* 31 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1927, ●Hélène, widow of Paul Benédek, of New York, U.S.A., and dau. of late Jaques Nungné, of St. Germaine, France.

2 ǂ John Oliver Cecil, late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (*Greywood, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey*), *b.* 24 June, 1916, *m.* 1942, ●Charlotte, dau. of late R. H. Hoyt, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada, and has issue,

ǂ **Jon Michael Glen**, *b.* 3 Jan. 1944.
●**Jane Leslie**, *b.* 19 May, 1947.

1 ●Eva Elizabeth, *b.* 3 May, 1905; *m.* 22 Oct. 1934, at Calcutta, George Brian Stafford Cothay, son of late H. Stafford Cothay, of New Romney, Kent, and has issue.

1. Lydia Eliza, *m.* 14 Dec. 1884, Walter Edward Thompson, of the P. and O. Co.'s service, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1896.

2. Florence Fanny, *d. unm.* 30 May, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1877, Sara Louise (*d.* 4 Nov. 1940), dau. of Edward Isaac, J.P., of Auckland, and by her had issue,

4. Randolph John, educ. Harrow; sometime Capt. R.E.; Civil Engineer, served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 25 Aug. 1878; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1948.

Sir Saul *d.* 29 Aug. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Edward Levien Samuel, 2nd Bt., *b.* 28 April, 1862; *m.* 30 Sept. 1891, ●Ray, yst. dau. of A. Cowan of Hampstead, and had issue,

EDWARD LOUIS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

●Vera Leah Henrietta, *m.* 24 Sept. 1925, Geoffrey Noel Holt (who by Deed Poll, April, 1930, assumed the name of HILLIER-HOLT); (*Hope Court, Rannoch Road, Crowborough, Sussex*), son of late Hillier Holt, and has issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 24 Nov. 1937, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—8 March, 1898.

Arms—Per chev. arg. and gu., two wolves' heads erased in chief sa., and in base as many squirrels sejant addorsed, each cracking a nut of the first. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. in front of three spears, one in pale and two in saltire arg., a wolf courant sa. pierced in the breast by an arrow of the second flighted or. *Motto*—A pledge of better times.

Residence—Redgates (A), Reigate, Surrey. *Clubs*—M.C.C.; Junior Carlton.

SAMUELSON



Sir Francis Henry Bernard Samuelson, 4th Bt., of Bodicote, Banbury, co. Oxford; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb; Capt. late Yorkshire Hus.; served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 2 July, 1913, ●Margaret Kendall, only dau. of late H. Kendall Barnes, of Borkwood, Orpington, Kent, and has issue,

1 ǂ BERNHARD MICHAEL FRANCIS, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. R.A., *b.* 17 Jan. 1917.

2 ǂ Christopher Blundell, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 7 Nov. 1920.

3 ǂ Richard, *b.* 2 May, 1925.

1 ●Isabel Muriel, *b.* 31 May, 1915.

2 ●Diana Frances, *b.* 30 July, 1922.

Lineage—SAMUEL HENRY SAMUELSON, of Liverpool, *b.* 4 Sept. 1789, son of Henry Samuelson, of London (*b.* 4 April, 1764; *d.* 9 Sept. 1813), by Rebecca Alexander his wife (*d.* 1843), *m.* 21 June, 1815, Sarah Hertz (*d.* 1875), and had issue,

1. BERNHARD (Sir), **1st Bt.**

2. Edward, of Liverpool, J.P.; *m.* 3 April, 1850, Mary Anne, dau of John Jones, Plas Yssa, nr. Corwen, and *d.* 1898, having had issue.

3. Martin, of Hessle, nr. Hull, *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Robert Croome, Middleton Cheney; 2ndly, Kate, dau. of A. Bannister, Hessle, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1903, leaving issue.

4. Alexander, M.I.C.E., *b.* 20 July, 1826, Mary Anne (*d.* 17 May, 1892), dau. of James Dosser of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1873, leaving issue.

5. James, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Rev. W. Worsley, and *d.* leaving issue.

6. Newton, *m.* Sarah (*d.* 22 Aug. 1911), dau. of R. J. Hardman, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1907, leaving issue.

Mr. S. H. Samuelson *d.* 18 June, 1863. His eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt.,** P.C., F.R.S., M.P. for Banbury, co. Oxford 1859 and 1865–85, and N. Div. of co. Oxford 1885–95, J.P. and C.A. co. Oxford; *b.* 22 Nov. 1820; created a Baronet 29 July, 1884, for his services in connection with Technical Education, of which he was the pioneer. He *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1844, Caroline (*d.* 17 April, 1886), dau. of Henry Blundell, J.P., and had issue,

1. HENRY BERNHARD (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. FRANCIS ARTHUR EDWARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. Godfrey Blundell, J.P. Kent, M.P. for Forest of Dean Div., co. Gloucester 1887–92; *b.* 3 June, 1863; *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1887, Annie Jane (*d.* 6 April, 1920), 3rd dau. of Rev. Weston Brocklesby Davis, M.A., and had issue,

1 ♦ Bernhard Godfrey, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Capt. (ret.) Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–19; (*The Chase, St. Mary Church Road, Torquay*); *b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1910, Hon. Evelyn Amy Akers-Douglas (*d.* 13 July, 1914), 4th dau. of 1st Viscount Chilston, and has issue,

♦ Peter Bernhard, educ. Eton, *b.* 29 June, 1912.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1938, ●Patricia Christobel, dau. of William Wildash.

2 ♦ Guy Weston, educ. Radley, Capt. late 4th Bn. Yorks Regt. and F/O., R.A.F.V.R.; (*Lympne Hall, Kent*); *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1stly 2 April, 1913, Naomi (who obtained a div. 1927), elder dau. of Alfred Leny, J.P., of The Garden House, Saltwood, Kent, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Rowland Guy Blundell, educ. Radley, late F/O., R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 30 June, 1914.

(2) ♦ John Peel Weston, M.C. (1939), educ. Sherborne, Lt.-Col. The Buffs, served in Palestine 1938–39 (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Kildare Street Club*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1917; *m.* 15 Sept. 1943, ●Pamela, eldest dau. of Cecil E. Winter, of Surrenden Dering, Pluckley, Kent, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Nigel John Esdaile, *b.* 7 Sept. 1944.

2*a* ♦ Christopher Richard Leney, *b.* 9 July, 1946.

(3) ♦ Henry Bernhard, educ. Sherborne, late Lieut. Royal West Kent Regt., served in World War I, a Freeman of the City of London; (6, *Hood Avenue Street, S.W.*14), *b.* 21 July, 1919; *m.* 27 May, 1947, ●Evelyn, dau. of John Nairn Burt, of Ashwell House, Knaresborough, Yorks.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1927, ●Frances Crawley, dau. of late Charles Lyne.

3 ♦ Carol Hubert Francis, educ. Eton, Lieut. late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1917–19; (*Greenacre, Cowley Road, Exeter*), *b.* 8 April, 1899; *m.* 12 April, 1920, ●Doris, yr. dau. of late Capt. John Templer, of Lindridge, Bishops Teignton, Devon, and has issue,

●Eleanor Caroline, *b.* 13 Aug. 1921; *m.* 16 Dec. 1946, Capt. Marc Anderson Kerr, M.B.E., I.A. (ret.), son of Capt. W. Kerr, of Maer Craig, Exmouth, and has issue.

Mr. G. B. Samuelson *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1923, ●May, widow of late J. Paterson Parkin, and *d.* 1941.

4 ♦ Herbert Walter (Sir), K.B.E. (1922), educ. Rugby, Chm. and Treas. of Univ. Coll. Hosp. 1927–37; rendered valuable services to the wounded during World War I 1914–19, K.St.J.; (2, *Greenaway Gardens, N.W.*3; *Marlborough-Windham, and White's Clubs*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *m.* 15 Feb. 1896, ●Sybil Charlotte Eleanor, O.B.E. (1920), only dau. of Major Hon. Walter Harbord, 7th son of 3rd Baron Suffield, and has had issue,

1. Geoffrey Bernard FitzRoy, M.C., Lieut., Coldstream Guards, served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 26 Jan. 1897; *k.* in action 27 Nov. 1917.

2 ♦ Rupert Eric Herbert, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major late Coldstream Guards; (*Godden Way, Blackhall Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent*); *b.* 18 Oct. 1899; *m.* 19 Nov. 1930, ●Eileena Jane, only dau. of Arthur Reece-Jones, of Cefn-y-Parc, Barry, and has issue,

(1) ●Doriel Sybil, *b.* 4 Dec. 1931.

(2) ●Philippa Margaret, *b.* 23 Oct. 1934.

1. Caroline, M.B.E., J.P. co. Dorset; *m.* 19 May, 1875, Col. John Robert Phelips Goodden, D.L., J.P. and *d.* 28 Feb., 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Feb. 1929.

2 ● Camilla, (*Chelston Cross, Torquay*), *m.* 2 Jan. 1883, Capt. Arthur Stephens Philpotts, R.N., sometime M.P. for Torquay Div. of Devon, grandson of the Bishop of Exeter. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1920.

3. Florence Adelaide, *b.* 9 Nov. 1857; *d.* 14 Oct. 1881.

4 ● Alice Gertrude, (*Single Oak, St. George's Hill, Weybridge*), *m.* 8 Oct. 1890, Capt. Henry Pennell Tate, R.M., and has issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1896.

Sir Bernhard *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1889, Lelia Mathilda (*d.* 18 June, 1915, while nursing the wounded at Rouen), widow of William Denny, of Dumbarton, and dau. of Chevalier Leon Serena and *d.* 10 May, 1905, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Bernhard Samuelson, 2nd Bt., J.P. cos. Somerset and Devon; Capt. 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.; M.P. for Cheltenham 1868–74, and for Frome 1876–85; a Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1845; *m.* 7 July, 1874, Emily Maria (*d.* 4 July, 1930), widow of Capt. Arthur Paulet Butler (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.), and dau. of John Goodden, D.L., J.P., of Over Compton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir Henry *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1937, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Francis Arthur Edward Samuelson, 3rd Bt., J.P., and High sheriff co. York, 1917–19; B.A. Oxford; Chm. Tees Conservancy Comm.; Past-Pres. Iron and Steel Inst., formerly Chm. of Sir B. Samuelson and Co., Ltd., Middlesbrough, and Samuelson and Co., Ltd., Banbury; *b.* 26 Feb. 1861; *m.* 24 April, 1888, Fanny Isabel (*d.* 17 July, 1897), elder dau. of William Merritt Wright, of St. John, New Brunswick, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS HENRY BERNHARD, (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1 ● Gertrude Evelyn Frances, *b.* 15 Feb. 1889.

2 ● Phyllis Mary, *b.* 5 Sept. 1891; *m.* 31 July, 1913, Edward Hamilton McCormick (*Shaws, St. George's Hill, Weybridge*), 2nd son of L. Hamilton McCormick, of Chicago, and 11, Hertford Street, Mayfair, and has issue.

3 ● Muriel Gertrude, *b.* 24 June, 1893; *m.* 24 April, 1915, Brig. Bassett Fitzgerald Wilson, M.C., late K.R.R.C. (85, *Whitelands House; Chelsea, S.W.*3), son of Maurice Fitzgerald Wilson (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WILSON, *of Cliffe Hall*), and has had issue.

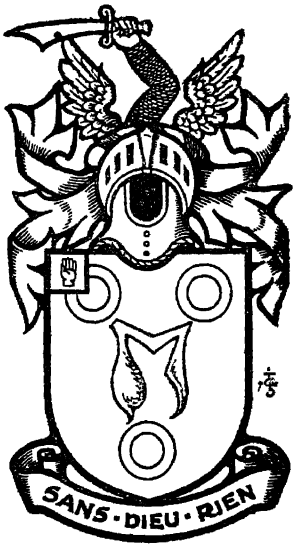
Sir Francis *d.* 3 Jan. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—29 July, 1884.

Arms—Sable three piles wavy, two issuant from the chief and one from the base, or, each charged with a phœnix in flames, ppr. *Crest*—A phœnix in flames holding in the beak a torch fired ppr., each wing charged with a scroll arg. *Motto*—Post tenebras lux.

Seat—Breckenbrough Hall, Thirsk. *Residence*—Staplefields, Steyning, Sussex.

SANDERSON.



Sir Frank Bernard Sanderson, 1st Bt., of Malling Deanery, in the parish of South Malling, co. Sussex; M.P. for Ealing from Oct 1931; formerly for Darwen Div., co Lancaster Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923, and Oct. 1924–May, 1929; mem. Parl. Delegation to Poland 1925, and of Emp. Parl. Delegation to Canada 1928; of Inter-Parl. Union, Hague Conf. 1938, and Cairo 1947 (Vice-Chm. 1928); of Public Accts. Cttee., House of Commons, from 1942; mem. of Council, Anglo-Egyptian Cham. of Commerce; Vice-Pres. Anglo-Egyptian Soc.; Chm., Salts (Saltaire), Ltd., J. and J. Crombie, Ltd., Aberdeen, United Premier Oil and Cake Co., Ltd., and Humber Fishing Co., Ltd.; a Trustee of Stowe Sch.; Pres. King Edward VII Mem. Hosp., Ealing; Controller, Trench Warfare, Nat. Filling Factories and Stores, Min. of Munitions 1915–19; Controller, Aircraft Ammunition Filling and Chem. Ammun. Filling 1916–19; has travelled extensively; *b.* 4 Oct. 1880; created a Baronet, 26 June 1920; *m.* 8 Sept. 1904, ●Amy Edith, dau. of late David Wing, of Scarborough, co. York, and has issue,

1 ♦ FRANK PHILIP BRYAN, Lt.-Cmdr. (A.), R.N.V.R.; educ. Stowe, and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; served in World War II 1939–45; (*Lychgate Cottage, Scaynes Hill, Sussex*); *b.* 18 Feb. 1910; *m.* 22 Feb. 1933, ●Annette Irene Caroline, dau. of late Col. Korab-Laskowski, of Warsaw, Poland (and granddau. of late Gen. Count de Castellaz), and has issue,

1 ♦ Frank Linton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1933.

2 ♦ Peter Bryan, *b.* 25 Feb. 1946.

1 ● Merry Claire, *b.* 5 Oct. 1936.

2 ♦ Derek Maxwell, educ. Harrow; (*Fountain Violet Country Club, Kingswear, Devon*); *b.* 31 March, 1914; *m.* 14 Nov. 1936, ●Daphne, eldest dau. of Frederick Ernest Bayard Elton (*see* ELTON, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ John Maxwell, *b.* 15 March, 1938.

2 ♦ Richard Bryan, *b.* 25 April, 1942.

1 ● Sally Greet, *b.* 14 Dec. 1939.

1 ● Pearl, *b.* 30 July, 1906; *m.* 1stly, 20 Dec. 1928, Gerald Melville Donner, son of late Edward Donner, of Windlesham, Surrey, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1947, Major Alan Sherman James (37, *Ormonde Gate, S.W.*3,) yr. son of Mrs. L. S. James, of Cheltenham.

Lineage—WILLIAM SANDERSON, of Hull, co. York; *b.* 18 Sept. 1796; *m.* 17 Sept. 1821, Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Oct. 1877), dau. of George Linton, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1876, having had, with other issue,

JOHN SANDERSON, of Hull; *b.* 20 March, 1837; *m.* 10 March, 1863, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Feb. 1915), dau. of William Barrett, of Saddelbow, Lynn, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 10 July, 1906, leaving, with other issue, a 7th son,

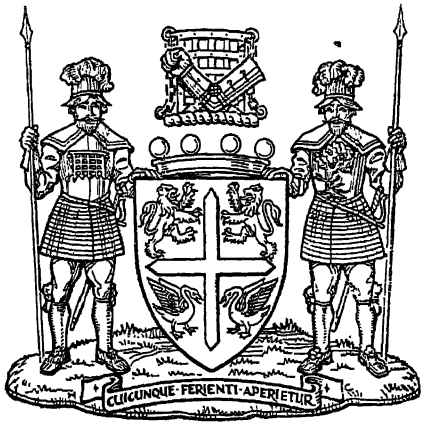
FRANK BERNARD (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 June, 1920.

Arms—Az., a maunch between three annulets or. *Crest*—Between two wings or, a sinister arm embowed in chain mail armour grasping a scimitar ppr. pommelled and hilted or. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.

Seat—Malling Deanery, Lewes, Sussex. *Town Residence*—48, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; 1900.

SANDFORD.



The Baron Sandford (Sir (Albert) James Edmondson), of Banbury, co. Oxford, D.L., High Steward, 1948; educ. Univ. Coll. Sch.; Major (ret.), H.A.C., served in World War I 1914–19 with H.A.C. (R.H.A.), and on staff; M.P. for Banbury Div., co. Oxford, Nov. 1922–June, 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Parl. Sec., Min. of Pensions, and to Min. of Pensions 1924–29, and 1931–34; Priv. Sec. to Ch. Civil Commr. 1926; Asst. Govt. Whip (unpaid) 1937–39; a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1939; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, Nov. 1939–March, 1942; Treas. March, 1942–July, 1945; Dep. Ch. Whip 1942–45; C.C. co. Oxford 1922–37; *b.* 29 June, 1886; *m.* 20 June, 1911, Edith Elizabeth (*d.* 19 March, 1946), dau. of James George Freeman, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN CYRIL, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N.; educ. Eton, and Dartmouth; served in World War II 1940–45 (wounded twice); (*The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, co. Oxford; United Service Club*); *b.* 22 Dec. 1920; *m.* 4 Jan. 1947, ●Catharine, dau. of Rev. Oswald Hunt, Master of St. Cross, Winchester, and has issue,
●Margaret Catharine, *b.* 7 Nov. 1947.

2 ǂ Anthony James Kinghorn, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Capt. Gren. Guards (ret.), served in World War II; (*The Mill House, Sandford St. Martin, co. Oxford*); *b.* 20 July, 1924; *m.* 26 April, 1947, ●Olivia Charlotte, yst. dau. of Rev. Oswald Hunt, Master of St. Cross, Winchester.

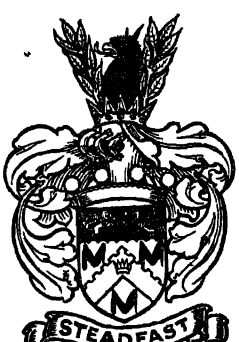
His Lordship is the son of James Edmondson (*d.* 7 Aug. 1931), and of Isabel, his wife (*d.* 20 Feb. 1941). He was Knighted 27 June, 1934, and created BARON SANDFORD, *of Banbury, co. Oxford*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 14 July, 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 14 July, 1945.

Arms—Az., a cross couped and pointed between in chief two lions combatant, and in base as many swans' wings elevated and addorsed respectant, all or. *Crest*—In front of a portcullis or a dexter arm embowed in armour fessewise, the hand clenched ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a pikeman of the Honourable Artillery Company armed and accoutred, supporting with the exterior hand a pike erect ppr., the dexter charged with a portcullis chained or, and the sinister with an oak tree eradicated and fructed also ppr., the trunk pierced by three arrows or flighted az. (the badge of the Edmondson family). *Motto*—Cuicunque ferienti aperietur.

Residences—1, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1; The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, co. Oxford. *Club*—Carlton.

SANDHURST.



The Baron Sandhurst (Ralph Sheldon Mansfield, O.B.E.), of Sandhurst, Berks, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A.), Lt.-Col. Royal Signals (ret.), formerly Capt. R.E.; enlisted R.E. 6 Aug. 1914, Lieut. 26 Aug. 1914; served in France until Sept. 1918 (despatches twice, O.B.E. (mil.) 1918), and in World War II 1939–45; apptd. Chm. of British Road Federation 1946; *b.* 19 July, 1892; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1933; *m.* 8 Feb. 1917, ●Morley Victoria, only child of late Edward Berners Upcher, of Kirby Cane, Sheringham, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN EDWARD TERENCE, D.F.C. (1944), educ. Harrow, late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45; (22, *Earls Terrace, W.8*; *Royal Automobile Club*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1920; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1942 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Priscilla Ann, 2nd dau. of late J. Fielder Johnson. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1947, ●Janet Mary, elder dau. of John E. Lloyd, of New York, U.S.A.

2 ǂ Ralph Geoffrey Knyvet, educ. Haileybury, served in Fleet Air Arm 1944–47, *b.* 8 Nov. 1926.

1 ● Valerie, *b.* 25 Dec. 1918; *m.* 18 June, 1938, Viscount Parker, eldest son of 7th Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue.

Lineage—JAMES MANFIELD, of Southampton, *d.* 1706, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

JOHN JAMES MANFIELD (afterwards MANSFIELD), of Ringwood Manor House, Hants, under Sheriff of Hants; *m.* 1stly, 1730, Elizabeth Selyard (*d.* May, 1740), of Brockenhurst. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace —— (*d.* Sept. 1747), and *d.* Oct. 1762, leaving issue by her,

1. JAMES (Sir), of whom later.
2. Richard Fezard, of Ringwood Manor House; *m.*, and had issue. The elder son,

SIR JAMES MANSFIELD, Fell. of King's Coll. Camb 1754, M.A. 1758, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1758, K.C. 1772; Solicitor-Gen. 1780–2 and 1783; M.P. for Camb Univ. 1779–84; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1804–14; *b.* 1733; *d.* 23 Nov. 1821, leaving a son,

JOHN EDWARD MANSFIELD, of Diggeswell House, co. Hertford, *m.* 1809, Mary Buchanan (*d.* Nov. 1868), dau. of Gen. Samuel Smith, of Baltimore, and *d.* 7 July, 1841, having had issue,

1. James, *d.* 1849, aged 37, leaving two daus.
2. John Smith, Metropolitan Police Magistrate at Marylebone, 1860–88; J.P. Middlesex and London; B.A. Camb; Fell. of Trin. Coll.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1842; *b.* 22 May, 1813; *m.* 10 Aug. 1866, Françoise Julie, dau. of Florent de Grairer, of Steine, France, and *d.* 20 June, 1905, leaving issue.
3. Samuel, C.S.I. 1866, Bombay C.S., sometime mem. of Council Bombay, *d.* 1894.
4. Henry, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1838.
5. WILLIAM ROSE, created BARON SANDHURST.
6. Horatio, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1821; *m.* 4 July, 1871, Emma Georgiana Christina (*d.* 25 Nov. 1908), widow of Lt.-Col. Henry Wedderburn Cumming, and dau. of Sir William Clay, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1887.
7. Charles Edward (Sir), K.C.M.G., Col. 33rd Regt.; served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny; was Consul-Gen. at Warsaw 1865, at Bucharest 1876, and at Bogotà 1878; Min. Resident at Caracas 1883, and at Lima 1884 (ret. 1894); *b.* 11 Oct. 1828; *m.* 13 June, 1859, Annie Eliza Margaret (*d.* 21 Feb. 1922), dau. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Augustus Frederick Ellis, M.P. (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.), and *d.* 1 Aug. 1907, leaving issue.
1. Margaret, *d. unm.*
2. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* Baron Vincent de Tuyll de Serooskerken, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1869.
3. Emily, *m.* 13 July, 1843, Sir John Ralph Milbanke-Huskisson, 8th Bt., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1905, leaving issue (*see* MILBANKE, Bt.).
4. Isabella, *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, Hon. Ralph Heneage Dutton, D.L., M.P., of Timsbury Manor, Hants, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Sherborne, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1892.

The 5th son,

SIR WILLIAM ROSE MANSFIELD, **1st Baron Sandhurst**, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., a distinguished soldier; entered the Army in 1835, and thereafter, for most of his lifetime, took part in the public service: He went through the Sutlej campaign 1845–6; was A.D.C. to Viscount Gough at Sobraon; and cmd'd 53rd Regt. in the Punjaub campaign 1848–9; was present at Goojerat. During the operations of 1851–2 he was employed on the Peshawur frontier. Apptd. 1855, responsible Mil. Adviser to the English Embassy at Constantinople, with the rank of Brig.-Gen., he accompanied Lord Stratford de Redcliffe to the Crimea. At the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny 1857, he was made Chief of the Staff with the local rank of Major-Gen., and served throughout to 1859, including Lucknow, Cawnpore, the operations in the Dooab, and the various actions of the campaign of Rohilkund and Oude. For his services he received the thanks of Parliament in 1859; was apptd, 1860, C.-in-C. of the Bombay Army; in 1865, C.-in-C. in India; and in 1870, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. the Forces in Ireland. He was *b.* 21 June, 1819; created BARON SANDHURST *of Sandhurst, Berks*, 28 March, 1871; *m.* 2 Nov. 1854, Margaret (*d.* 7 Jan. 1892), dau. of Robert Fellowes, of Shotesham Park, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd Baron and 1st Viscount.**
2. JOHN WILLIAM, **3rd Baron.**
3. Henry William, Lt.-Col. 2nd Co. of Lond. Yeo., formerly Major 1st Dragoons; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860; *m.* 9 June, 1885, Katharine Rachel (*d.* 23 Feb. 1928), dau. of James Charles, of Kennet House, Harrow, and *d.* 19 March, 1933, leaving issue,

1 ǂ William Henry Charles, D.S.O. (1915), educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C., hon. Lt.-Col.; late Major Res. of Offrs. Shropshire L.I., and W/Cdr. R.F.C. and R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.), and in World War II, (in K.R.R.C., and latterly cmd'g. 56th Essex Bn., H.G.); (*Bowden Cleave, North Bovey, Devon*); *b.* 3 Oct. 1887.

2 ǂ James Cleland, J.P. co. Norfolk, Cmdr (A/Capt.) R.N. (ret. 1928), entered *Britannia* 1905, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice); recalled 1939, and served in World War II; Assist. Dir. of Mercantile Movements, Admiralty 1939–43; Ch. of Staff, Lond. Naval Cmd. 1944; has Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd cl. (with swords), Italian medal for valour, Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit; C.C. Norfolk 1938–46; (*Barton Bendish, King's Lynn, Norfolk; Lansdowne Club*); *b.* 20 Feb. 1890; *m.* 5 Aug. 1914, ●Marjorie Frances, dau. of John Field.

3 ǂ John Hamilton, educ. Wellington Coll., and Pembroke Coll. Camb; Major Coldstream Guards (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–43; (*Stonecross, Drewsteignton, Exeter; Guards' Club*); *b.* 12 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1916, Phyllis Colvin (*d.* 9 Aug. 1930), dau. of late Col. John M. Burt, R.A.; and 2ndly, 19 March, 1932, ●Rose Marion Carola Holms-Kerr, dau. of Arthur Heaton, of Sutton Coldfield.

1●Katharine Rose, *b.* 2 May, 1886; *m.* 12 Feb. 1919, Capt. Joseph Herbert Mayne, late Bedfordshire Regt. (*The Home Farm, Cromer, Norfolk*), son of late Joseph Mayne, of Catherine Lodge, Warrenpoint, co. Down, and has issue.

4. James William, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb; *b.* 12 Feb. 1862; *d.* 17 June, 1932.

1. Margaret Louisa, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1931.

His Lordship *d.* 23 June, 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William, 1st Viscount Sandhurst, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., sometime Lieut. Coldstream Guards; a Lord-in-Waiting 1880–85; Under Sec. of State for War 1886, and again 1892–95; Gov. of Bombay 1895–1900, and Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1912–21; Treas. of St. Bart's Hosp. 1908–21; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour; and had Gd. Cordon Order of Dannebrog of Denmark, and of the Rising Sun of Japan; K.St.J.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1855; sworn of the Privy Council 11 Feb. 1907, and created VISCOUNT SANDHURST, *of Sandhurst, Berks,* 1 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1881, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Spencer, C.I. (*d.* 13 March, 1906), dau. of the 4th Earl Spencer, K.G., and had issue,

John Robert, *b.* 4, *d.* 5 Sept. 1882.

Elizabeth, *b.* 9 June, *d.* 17 Oct. 1884.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1909, Eleanor Mary Caroline, O.B.E. (*d.* 5 Dec. 1934), widow of Hon. Armine Wodehouse, C.B., M.P. (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), and dau. of Matthew Arnold, and *d.s.p.m.* 2 Nov. 1921, when the Viscounty became *extinct,* the Barony devolving on his brother,

JOHN WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Sandhurst,** M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Legal Chancery Visitor of Lunatics (1910–28), J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 10 July, 1857; *m.* 11 Sept. 1888, Edith Mary (*d.* 1 Nov. 1939), 2nd dau. of John Higson, of Oakmere Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. RALPH SHELDON, **4th** and present Baron.

1. Edith Margery, *b.* 10 July, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1910, Lieut. Charles Francis Nunneley, Northumberland Fus., son of Rev. Frederick Barham Nunneley, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 26 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1918, Major John Edward Svensson, of The White House, Little Hautbois, Norwich, late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., 2nd son of late J. C. Svensson, of Leith, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1936, leaving issue.

2. Olive, *b.* 12 Oct.; *d.* 30 Dec. 1895.

3. Frances Hilary, *b.* 11 Jan. 1898; *d.* 6 Feb. 1901.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Jan. 1933, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Sandhurst, B. (U.K.), 28 March, 1871; Sandhurst, V. (U.K.), 1 Jan. 1917.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, embattled az., between three maunches, sa., an eastern crown, or; on a chief, engrailed, of the third, a lion, of the fourth, combatant, with a tiger, cowed, ppr. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown, arg., a gryphon's head, sa., beaked, or, between two branches of laurel, ppr. *Motto*—Steadfast.

Seat—Fairways, Worlington, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Town Residence*—51, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7.

SANDWICH.



The Earl of Sandwich (George Charles Montagu), in the co. of Kent, Viscount Hinchingbrooke and Baron Montagu of St. Neots, both in the co. of Huntingdon, M.P. for Huntingdon (S. Div) Oct. 1900–Jan. 1906, Alderman, C.C. and J.P. Hunts, Chm. Hunts C.C. 1933–46, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Huntingdon, educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897; M.A. 1925), Pres. Hunts Terr. Assoc. 1922–46, Dir. Exchange Telegraph Co.; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery 1934–41; and of the Nat. Maritime Museum, Greenwich 1937–47; F.S.A.; Asst. Priv. Sec. to Pres. of Board of Agric. 1898–1900, and Priv. Sec. to Pres. of Local Govt. Board 1900–3; Chm. Central Prisoners of War Cttee. 1918; a mem. of Fine Arts Cttee, British Council; Chm. of Bishops' Advisory Cttee. (Ely Diocese); transferred his estate, of Hinchingbrooke, to his son, Viscount Hinchingbrooke, Nov. 1943; *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *s.* his uncle as 9th Earl 1916; *m.* 25 July, 1905, ●Alberta, J.P. co. Huntingdon, dau. of late William Sturges, of New York, U.S.A., and has had issue,

1†ALEXANDER VICTOR EDWARD PAULET, *Viscount Hinchingbrooke,* educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1928; M.A. 1941), Capt. 5th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. (T.A.), served in France, 1940, and thereafter as Major, General Staff; Dir. London and Scottish Assurance Corpn., Priv. Sec. to Earl Baldwin 1932–34; Treasurer Junior Imperial League 1934–35, M.P. for Dorset South from Feb. 1941, Chm. of Tory Reform Cttee. House of Commons 1943–44; (*Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon;* 17, *Great College Street, S.W.*1; *Turf, Brooks's and Royal Dorset Yacht Clubs*); *b.* 22 May, 1906; *m.* 27 July, 1934, ●Rosemary Maud, dau. of late Major Ralph Harding Peto (*see* PETO, Bt.), and has had issue,

1†John Edward Hollister, *b.* 11 April, 1943.

1●Sarah Jane Helen, *b.* 20 Aug. 1935.

2●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 8 Feb. 1937.

3. Henrietta Mary, *b.* 14 Jan. 1940, *b.* 17 Feb. 1940.

4●Katherine Victoria, *b.* 22 Feb. 1945.

5●Julia Frances, *b.* 12 April, 1947.

2. William Drogo Sturges, F/O. A.A.F., *b.* 29 May, 1908; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1931, Tanis Eva Bulkeley (who obtained a div. 1935), dau. of late Benjamin Seymour Guinness, and had issue,

1†John Dru, *b.* 22 May, 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1935, ●Hon. Mrs. Janet Gladys Campbell, dau. of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, and was *k.* in an aeroplane crash, on active service, 26 Jan. 1940, leaving by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 11 July, 1942, Major Thomas Edward Dealtry Kidd, M.B.E., R.C.A., of Pengelly Barton, Liskeard, Cornwall), further issue,

2†William Drogo, *b.* 9 Feb. 1936.

1●Mary Faith, *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. at San Francisco, 1940), Philip Booth Nesbitt, of Wilderness House, Carmel, California, son of Norman Hill Nesbitt, of Boston, U.S.A., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1948, Cmdr. Sir Michael Culme-Seymour, 5th Bt., R.N., of Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough.

2●Elisabeth.

Lineage—SIR SIDNEY MONTAGU, Kt. (1616), Groom of the Bedchamber to JAMES I, and Master of the Court of Bequests to CHARLES I, yr. brother of 1st. Earl of Manchester, represented co. Huntingdon in Parliament 1640, but was expelled and committed to the Tower 1642, for declining to subscribe an oath framed by the House: "That they would live and die with their General, Lord Essex." Sir Sidney *m.* Paulina, 3rd dau. of John Pepys, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 16 May, 1622; drowned 28 April, 1625.

2. EDWARD, **1st** Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Gilbert Pickering, Bt., of Tichmersk, co. Northampton.

Sir Sidney *d.* 25 Sept. 1644, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, **1st Earl of Sandwich,** K.G., M.P. for co. Huntingdon 1644–56; a very distinguished military cmdr. under the Parliament during the civil war, and subsequently Joint High Adm. of England, in which capacity, having had sufficient influence to induce the whole fleet to acknowledge the restored monarchy, he was elevated to the Peerage by CHARLES II, 12 July, 1660, by the titles of *Baron Montagu of St. Neots* and *Viscount Hinchinbroke,* both co. Huntingdon, and EARL OF SANDWICH, co. Kent. Hinchinbroke is now written Hinchingbrooke. The King conferred also upon his Lordship the Order of the Garter, and appointing him Master of the Great Wardrobe, Adm. of the Narrow Seas, and Lieut.-Adm. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK, Lord High Adm. of England. At the subsequent coronation of the King, his Lordship carried St. Edward's staff. He was *b.* 27 July, 1625; *m.* 7 Nov. 1642, Jemima, dau. of John, Lord Crew of Stene, and had six sons and four daus., of whom,

1. EDWARD, **2nd** Earl.

2. Sidney, M.P. for Huntingdon, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Wortley, 2nd Bt., of Wortley, co. York, and assumed the surname of WORTLEY. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WORTLEY MONTAGU, *m.* Lady Mary Pierrepont (the celebrated Lady Mary Wortley Montagu), dau. of 1st Duke of Kingston, and had issue,

Edward, *d. unm.* 1776.

Mary, *m.* 24 Aug. 1736, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G., and had issue.

Her 2nd son inherited the WORTLEY estates (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.).

3. Oliver, M.P. for Huntingdon, Solicitor General to the Queen 1685, *d. unm.* 1693, aged 38.

4. John, Master of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1683, Vice Chancellor 1687, Dean of Durham 1699, and Master of Sherburn Hosp.; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1728–29, aged 73.

5. Charles, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Forster, of Belford, Northumberland, and by her had a son,

1. James, of Newbold Verdon, co. Leicester, M.P. for Camelford, Cornwall; *d. unm., bur.* 8 Nov. 1748.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Rogers, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and by her has issue,

2. Edward, of Newbold Verdon, *m.* Elizabeth (the celebrated Mrs. Montagu), dau. of Matthew Robinson, of Mount Morris, Kent, and *d.* 1775.

3. John, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *d. unm.*

1. Jemima.

6. James, *d. unm.*

1. Jemima, *m.* Sir Philip Carteret, who was slain with his father-in-law 28 May, 1672. He was father of the 1st Lord Carteret.

2. Paulina, *d. unm.*

3. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sir Richard Edgcumbe, K.B., and 2ndly, Christopher Montagu, brother of Charles, Earl of Halifax. She *d.* 14 March, 1729.

4. Catherine, *m.* Nicholas Bacon, son and heir of Sir Nicholas Bacon, K.B., of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk.

His Lordship, who, after the Restoration, attained the highest renown as a naval officer, fell in the great sea fight with the Dutch, off Southwold Bay, 28 May, 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl of Sandwich,** Amb. at Lisbon 1678, Lord Lieut. of Hunts, 1683–5, and co. Cambridge 1685–7; *m.* Jan. 1668, Mary (*d.* Sept. 1671), 4th dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork and Burlington, and had issue,

1. Edward, **3rd** Earl.
2. Richard, M.P. for Huntingdon; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1697, aged 26.

1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

He *d.* before 8 Dec. 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **3rd Earl of Sandwich,** D.C.L. Oxford, and LL.D. Camb., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of co. Huntingdon. His Lordship *m.* (licence) 8 July, 1689, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 July, 1757), 2nd dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl, and had issue,

Edward Richard, *Viscount Hinchinbroke,* M.P. for Huntingdon, 1713–22, Col. 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Lord Lieut. co. Huntingdon, *m.* 12 April, 1707, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and *d.v.p.* 3 Oct. 1722, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1728, Francis Seymour, and *d.* 20 March, 1761), had (with a son and dau. who *d.* young),

1. JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. William, Capt. R.N., M.P. for Huntingdon, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Francis Maylor, of Offord D'Arcy, Hunts, and *d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1757.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1737, Kelland Courtenay, 2nd son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham (*see* DEVON, E.).

Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Oct. 1729, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Sandwich,** a diplomatist and statesman, assisted at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748. His Lordship was subsequently Sec. of State and First Lord of the Admiralty. He was *b.* 4 Nov. 1718; *m.* 7 March, 1740–1, Dorothy (*d.* 17 July, 1797), dau. of 1st Viscount Fane, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **5th** Earl.
2. Edward, *b.* 30 June, 1744; *d.* 1752.
3. William Augustus, *d. unm.* 1776.

1. Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1747–8; *d. unm.* 1761.

His Lordship *d.* 30 April, 1792 and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Sandwich,** Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, M.P. for Brackley, 1765–8, and for Hants 1768–74, Master of the Buckhounds 1783–1806; *b.* 26 Jan. 1742–3; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1766, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 July, 1768), only surv. child of 2nd Earl of Halifax, and had issue,

1. John George, *Viscount Hinchinbroke,* M.P. for Huntingdon; *b.* 3 April, 1767; *m.* 2 March, 1790, Dorothy Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1821), only dau. of Stephen Beckingham, of Bourne Place, Kent, and *d.v.p.* 29 Nov. 1790.

1. Caroline, *d.* July, 1782.

His Lordship, *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1772, Lady Mary Paulet (*d.* 30 March, 1779), dau. and co-heir of 6th and last Duke of Bolton, and by her had issue,

2. GEORGE JOHN, **6th** Earl.
3. Francis Charles, *d. unm.*

2. Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1796, 1st Viscount Templetown, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1824, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1846.
3. Henrietta Susannah, *d. unm.*

The Earl *d.* 6 June, 1814, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE JOHN, **6th Earl of Sandwich,** M.A. Camb., M.P. Hunts 1794–1814; *b.* 4 Feb. 1773; *m.* 9 July, 1804, Mary Ann Julia Louisa Harriet (*d.* 19 April, 1862), dau. of 1st Earl Belmore, and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM, **7th** Earl.

1. Harriet Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1823, 2nd Baron Ashburton, and *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1857. He *d.* 23 March, 1864.
2. Catherine Caroline, *m.* 1 Dec. 1831, Count Alexander Walewski, the eminent statesman, diplomatist, and writer; and *d.* 30 April, 1834, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1868.

The Earl *d.* 21 May, 1818, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WILLIAM, **7th Earl of Sandwich,** P.C., Lord Lieut. of co. Huntingdon, Capt. of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1852, Master of the Buckhounds, 1858–59; Col. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1838, Lady Mary Paget (*d.* 20 Feb. 1859), dau. of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, K.G., and had issue,

1. EDWARD GEORGE HENRY, **8th** Earl.
2. Victor Alexander, C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N., Kt. of the Medjidie, served in Russian War, in Indian Mutiny, and in China War; *b.* 20 April, 1841; *m.* 28 Nov. 1867, Lady Agneta Harriet Yorke (*d.* 12 March, 1919), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. PRINCESS HELENA, dau. of 4th Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1915, leaving issue,

1. GEORGE CHARLES, **9th** and present Earl.

1. Mary Sophie,* *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1946.
2. ● Olga Blanche,* (*c/o Royal Bank of Scotland* (*Drummonds Branch*), 49, *Charing Cross, S.W.*1).
3. ● Helena Leopoldine,* (*The Cottage, Hamble, Southampton*), *m.* 13 Aug. 1904, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans Best, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., son of Alexander Vans Best, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., of Aberdeen, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1941.

3. Sydney, *b.* 12 Aug. 1842; *d.* 4 April, 1860.
4. Oliver George Paulet, Col. sometime cmdg. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844; *d.* 24 Jan. 1893.

1. Emily Caroline, *m.* 30 May, 1870, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1931.
2. Anne Florence Adelaide, *m.* 5 Dec. 1876, Capt. Alfred Charles Duncombe, 1st Life Guards, of Calwich Abbey, co. Derby (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1940. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1925.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1865, Lady Blanche Egerton (*d.* 20 March, 1894), dau. of 1st Earl of Ellesmere, and *d.* 3 March, 1884, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD GEORGE HENRY, **8th Earl of Sandwich,** K.C.V.O., K.J.St.J., Lord Lieut. of co. Huntingdon, J.P. Dorset, High Steward of Huntingdon, Chm. Huntingdon C.C., Mayor of Huntingdon 1896–8, Col. Gren. Guards, hon. Col. 5th Bn. K.R.R.C. and Huntingdonshire Cyclist Bn. T.F.; M.P. for Huntingdon 1876–84; *b.* 13 July, 1839; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1916, and was *s.* by his nephew.

* Granted title and rank of Earl's daughters by Royal Warrant, 1917.

Creation—Sandwich, E., etc. (E.), 12 July, 1660.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three fusils, conjoined in fesse, gu., within a bordure sa., for MONTAGU; 2nd and 3rd or, an eagle displayed, vert beaked and membered, gu. for MONTHERMER. *Crest*—A griffin's head, couped, or, beaked, sa., wings endorsed of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter, a triton, holding over his right shoulder a trident, all ppr., crowned with an Eastern crown, or.; sinister, an eagle, wings endorsed, vert. *Motto*—Post tot naufragia portum.

Seat—Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon. *Clubs*—Carlton; Beefsteak; Burlington Fine Arts.

SANDYS.



The Baron Sandys (Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys Hill), of Ombersley, co. Worcester, educ. Haileybury Coll.; Lt.-Col. R.E., served with Tibet Expdn. 1904, and in World War I; *b.* 4 Dec. 1876, *m.* 10 April, 1924, ●Cynthia Mary, only dau. of Col. Frederick Richard Trench-Gascoigne, D.S.O., of Lotherton Hall, Aberford, co. York, and Craignish Castle, co. Argyll (*see* ASHTOWN, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD MICHAEL OLIVER, *b.* 21 July, 1931.
1 ● Patricia, *b.* 29 March, 1926.
2 ● Cynthia Meriel, *b.* 29 April, 1929.

His Lordship, who is the great-grandson of the 2nd Marquess of Downshire (*see that title*), *s.* his kinsman as 6th Baron 1948.

Lineage—GEORGE SANDYS, son of William Sandys, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dixon, of London, and *d.* leaving issue, six sons. The 3rd son,

REV. EDWIN SANDYS, D.D., Archbishop of York, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Wilford, of Cranbrook, Kent, and had issue,

1. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
2. Edwin (Sir), a distinguished politician, Knighted by JAMES I; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of John Eveleigh, of Devon, and had issue,

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Wilsford, Kt., of Heding, Kent.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Southcott, and by her had a dau., and 3rdly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Thomas Nevinson, of Eastrey. He *m.* 4thly, Catharine (*d.* 1640), dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Kt., of Anglesey, and by her had, with other issue,

Edwin, of Northbourne Court, Col. in the Parliamentary Army, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Richard Champneys, of Hall Place, Kent, and *d.* of wounds received at the Battle of Worcester, Sept. 1642, leaving a son,

Richard (Sir), Kt., of Northbourne Court, *m.* Mary, elder dau. of Sir Henry Heyman 1st Bt. (*ext.*), and was accidentally *k.* while hunting 1660, leaving a son,

Richard (Sir), created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1684; *m.* 1stly, Miss Ward, dau. and heiress of Preb. Ward, of Salisbury, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Rolle, Kt., of Bickton, Devon, and *d.s.p.m.* 2 May, 1726, when the Baronetcy became *extinct.*

3. MYLES (Sir), 1st Bt., of Wilberton, co. Cambridge; Knighted by JAMES I, and created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1612; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cook, of North Cray, and *d.* 1644, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

MYLES, 2nd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Park, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, and *d.s.p.* 1644, when the Baronetcy became *extinct.*

4. George, traveller and poet, *d.* 1643.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL SANDYS, inherited the Manor of Ombersley, co. Worcester; Sheriff, co. Worcester *temp.* JAMES I; *m.* Mercy, only dau. of Martin Colpeper, and had, with other issue,

EDWIN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Wenman, Kt., and had issue.

He *d.* 18 Aug. 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWIN SANDYS, of Ombersley, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, and had, with other issue,

1. SAMUEL, his heir.
2. Richard, *k.* at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642.

He *d.* 6 Sept. 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL SANDYS, of Ombersley, an Offr. in the Army, Gov. of Evesham, M.P. for co. Worcester; *m.* 1stly, Mary, only dau. of Dr. Hugh Barker, Dean of the Arches, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Col. Washington, and dau. of Sir John Pakington, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1685, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL SANDYS, M.P., of Ombersley, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Pettus, Kt., and had, with other issue,

1. Edwin, M.P. for co. Worcester, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir James Rushout, Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.v.p.* 1699, leaving a son,

SAMUEL, heir to his grandfather.

2. Martin, Fell. of New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Elizabeth Burton, and had issue.

1. Mary, *m.* 9th Viscount Hereford, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1728–9, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1740.

Mr. Sandys *d.* 4 Aug. 1701, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SAMUEL SANDYS, 1ST BARON SANDYS, of Ombersley, apptd. Chancellor and Under-Treas. of the Exchequer 1741, and later Speaker of the House of Lords, elevated to the Peerage, in 1743, as BARON SANDYS, *of Ombersley*; *b.* 10 Aug. 1695; *m.* 9 June, 1725, Letitia (*d.* May, 1779), elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Tipping, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWIN, **2nd** Baron.

2. Martin, Col. in the Army, and Equerry to the Duke of Cumberland; *m.* 1760, Mary (*d.* 1769), only child and heiress of William Trumbull of Hampstead Park, Berks, who was only son and heir of Sir William Trumbull, Sec. of State in the reign of WILLIAM III, by Lady Judith Alexander, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Stirling, in the Peerage of Scotland, and sister and co-heir of 5th Earl of Stirling. Col. Martin Sandys *d.* 26 Dec. 1768, having had two sons (*d.* young), and an only dau.,

MARY, of whom presently.

1. Anne, *m.* Christopher Bethell.

Lord Sandys *d.* 21 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

EDWIN SANDYS, 2ND BARON SANDYS, D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for Droitwich 1747–54, for Bossiney 1754–62, and for Westminster 1762–70; *b.* 18 April, 1726; *m.* 26 Jan. 1769, Anna Maria (*d.* 1 Nov. 1806), widow of William Payne King, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, and dau. of James Colebrooke, of Southgate, Middlesex (*see* COLEBROOKE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1797, when the BARONY OF SANDYS became *extinct*, and his estates devolved upon his niece,

MARY, MARCHIONESS OF DOWNSHIRE, who was created **Baroness Sandys**, *of Ombersley*, 19 June, 1802, with remainder to her four yr. sons, by the 2nd Marquess of Downshire (*see that title*), and their male issue successively; and failure of those, then to her eldest son, the Marquess of Downshire. Her Ladyship *d.* 1 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by her 2nd son,

ARTHUR MOYSES WILLIAM, **2nd Baron Sandys**, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, and of the Scots Greys; *b.* 10 Jan. 1792; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1860, and was *s.* by his next brother,

ARTHUR MARCUS CECIL, **3rd Baron Sandys**, P.C., *b.* 28 Jan. 1798 *m.* 12 April, 1837, Louisa (*d.* 6 April, 1886), yst. dau. of Joseph Blake (descended from Joseph Blake, brother of the renowned Admiral Blake), and had issue,

1. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK ARTHUR, **4th** Baron.

2. Marcus Windsor George, Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1849; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1897.

3. MICHAEL EDWIN MARCUS, **5th** and present Baron.

4. Edmund Arthur Marcus; *b.* 9 March, 1860; *m.* 1884, Ida Marie (*d.* 23 July, 1926), dau. of Maxwell Jones, of New York, and *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1914.

1. Mary Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 21 Oct. 1858, Sir Edmund Filmer, 9th Bt., of East Sutton, and *d.* 18 March, 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1886.

2. Anna Maria Frances, *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Sir Herbert Hay Langham, 12th Bt., and *d.* 27 May, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1909.

3. Cecil Josephine, *d.* 1 Sept. 1935.

4. Charlotte Blundell, *d.* 24 Aug. 1854.

5. Rosa Louisa Vernon, *m.* 14 Oct. 1874, Capt. William Duberly, Gren. Guards, of Gaynes Hall, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1943, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Dec. 1888.

6. Nina Violet America, *m.* 27 Nov. 1880, Ambrose Charles Lisle March-Phillipps De Lisle, of Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 Nov. 1883.

His Lordship obtained a Royal Licence, dated 11 Feb. 1861, for enabling himself and issue to take the surname of SANDYS only, and to bear the arms of SANDYS and HILL quarterly. He *d.* 10 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK ARTHUR, **4th Baron Sandys**, D.L. and J.P. co. Worcester, patron of the living of Ombersley, hon. Col. Queen's Own Worcester Imp. Yeo., Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 1 March, 1840; *m.* 3 Aug. 1872, Augusta Anne (*d.* 24 Jan. 1903), 9th dau. of Sir Charles des Vœux, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.s.p.* 26 July, 1904, when he was *s.* by his brother,

MICHAEL EDWIN MARCUS, **5th Baron Sandys**, J.P. co. Worcester; sometime a mem. of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 31 Dec. 1855, *m.* 1886, Marjorie Clara Pentreath (*d.* 8 Oct. 1929), dau. of John Morgan, of Brighton, and Wales, and *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1948, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—Sandys, B. (U.K.), 19 June, 1802.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, a fesse, dancettée, between three cross-crosslets fitchée, gu., for SANDYS; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a fesse arg., between three leopards passant guardant, or, spotted of the field, as many escallops gu., for HILL. *Crests*—1 SANDYS, a griffin segreant, per fesse, or, and gu.; 2 HILL, a stag's head couped, gu., attired and collared or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, per fesse, or and gu., collared dancettée, of the last. *Motto*—Probum non pœnitet.

Seat—Ombersley Court, Droitwich, co. Worcester. *Residence*—Himbleton Manor, Droitwich. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SASSOON.



Sir (Ellice) Victor Sassoon, 3rd Bt., G.B.E. (1947), of the City of Bombay, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb; late Capt. R.A.F.; Chm. E. D. Sassoon Banking Co., Ltd., M.L.A., India 1922–23 and 1926–29; mem. Royal Commn. on labour conditions in India 1929; *b.* 30 Dec. 1881; *s.* his father 1924.

Lineage—DAVID SASSOON, of Bombay, East Indies, merchant and banker, *b.* 1793, at Bagdad, naturalised at Bombay, *m.* 1stly, at Bagdad, 1808, Anna (*d.* 1826), dau. of Abdallah Joseph, of Bagdad, and had issue,

1. ALBERT ABDALLAH DAVID (Sir), 1st Bt., C.S.I., of Kensington Gore, London, and of Eastern Terrace, Brighton; mem. of Legislative Council of Bombay; had Persian Order of Lion and Sun; *b.* 25 July, 1818; created a Baronet, 22 March, 1890; *m.* 1838, Hannah (*d.* Jan. 1895), dau. of Meyer Moise, of Bombay, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1896, leaving issue,

1. Joseph Albert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1843; *m.* June, 1875, Rebecca, dau. of Jacob A. Hyeem, of Calcutta, and *d.s.p.* 27 March, 1884.

2. EDWARD ALBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt., Major Middlesex Yeo. Cav., M.P. for Hythe 1899–1912; D.L. Sussex; *b.* 20 June, 1856; *m.* 19 Oct. 1887, Aline Caroline (*d.* 28 July, 1909), dau. of Baron Gustave de Rothschild, and *d.* 24 May, 1912, leaving issue,

PHILIP ALBERT GUSTAVE DAVID (Rt. Hon. Sir), 3rd Bt., P.C., G.B.E., C.M.G., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford; sometime S/Ldr. A.A.F. and Major Royal East Kent Yeo.; M.P. for Hythe 1912–39; Trustee of Nat. Gallery (Chm. 1933–36), of British Sch. at Rome, and of Wallace Collection; received Freedom of Borough of Hythe 1933; Under Sec. of State for Air 1924–29, and 1931–37; First Commr. of Works 1937–39; Hon. A/Cdre. No. 601 (co. of London) (Bomber) Sqdn. A.A.F. 1932; Officer Order of Crown of Belgium; had Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour and Order of l'Etoile Noire of France; created C.M.E. 1917, G.B.E. 1922, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 July, 1929; *b.* 4 Dec. 1888; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1939, when this Baronetcy became *extinct*.

●Sybil Rachel Betty Cecile, C.B.E. (1946), served in World War I 1914–19, as Assist. Principal W.R.N.S., and in World War II 1939–45, as Supt. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *m.* 6 Aug. 1913, 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley, and has issue.

1. Aziza, *b.* 9 Dec. 1839; *m.* 17 Jan. 1853, E. J. Abraham, and had issue.

2. Rachel, *b.* 13 April, 1841; *m.* 8 Sept. 1856, A. M. Gubbay, who left issue. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1913.

3. Mozelle, *b.* 13 Oct. 1853; *m.* 6 Sept. 1870, Elias David Ezra. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1886.

2. ELIAS DAVID, of whom presently.

1. Mazaltor, *b.* at Bagdad 1816; *m.* 1833, Ezra Silas Sasson, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.

2. Amam, *b.* at Bagdad 22 Jan. 1823; *m.* 1839, Meyer Moses, and *d.* 18 May, 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1881.

Mr. David Sassoon, *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Farha (*d.* 14 Jan. 1886), dau. of Furraj Hyeem, of Bagdad, and by her had issue,

3. SASSOON, of Ashley Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, *b.* at Bombay Aug. 1832, *m.* 17 Feb. 1850, Flora (*d.* 7 March, 1919), dau. of Solomon Reuben, of Bagdad, and *d.* 23 June, 1867, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Reuben David, M.V.O., *b.* at Bombay 1 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1853, Catherine (*d.* 8 Feb. 1906), dau. of Daried Ezekiel, of Poona, and *d.* 7 March, 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Arthur Abraham David, C.V.O., *b.* 25 May, 1840; *m.* 19 Jan. 1873, Eugenie Louise Judith, C.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 14 Aug. 1943), dau. of late Achille Perugia, of Trieste, and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1912.

6. Aaron David, *b.* 22 Oct. 1841; *d.* 5 May, 1907.

7. Solomon David, twin with Aaron David, *m.* 29 Feb. 1876, Flora (*d.* 14 Jan. 1936), dau. of E. J. Abraham, of Bombay and *d.* having had issue.

8. Frederick David, *b.* 1 May, 1853; *m.* Jeanette (*d.* 28 Oct. 1919), dau. of Edward Louis Raphael, and *d.* 4 May, 1917.

3. Kate, *b.* 13 Dec. 1844; *m.* 9 Jan. 1859, Solomon Ezekiel, and had issue.

4. Rebecca, *b.* 16 July, 1847; *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Shellim Ezekiel Shellim, and had issue.

5. Mozelle, *b.* 5 March, 1855; *m.* 10 Aug. 1873, J. M. Hyeem. He *d.* 1891, having had issue.

Mr. David Sassoon *d.* at Poona 7 Nov. 1864. His 2nd son,

ELIAS DAVID SASSOON, *b.* at Bagdad 27 March, 1820; *m.* 1840, Leah (*d.* 1 May, 1878), dau. of Moses Gubbay, of Bombay, and had issue,

1. JACOB ELIAS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. EDWARD ELIAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

3. Meyer Elias, *b.* 7 July, 1855; *m.* 7 June, 1892, ●Mozelle, dau. of late A. M. Gubbay, and grand-dau. of late Sir Albert Sassoon, 1st Bt., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1924, leaving issue,

Reginald Ellice, M.C., Capt. late Irish Guards (S.R.); *b.* 30 July, 1893; *d.* 16 Jan. 1933.

●Violet Leah, *b.* 5 Sept. 1894, *m.* 17 Feb. 1917, Derek Barrington Fitzgerald, Irish Guards, only son of Hon. Eustace Robert Southwell Fitzgerald, son of Lord FitzGerald (Life Peer), and has issue.

4. David Elias, *b.* 1866; *d.* 22 May, 1938.
1. Hannah, *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Sir Sassoon David, 1st Bt., of Bombay, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1926.
2. Sarah, *m.* 1878, Nissim Isaac Sassoon, of Calcutta.

Mr. Elias David Sassoon *d.* 21 March, 1880. His eldest son,

Sir Jacob Elias Sassoon, 1st Bt., of the City of Bombay, India, J.P.; chief partner of Messrs. E. D. Sassoon and Co., merchants and bankers, of India, London, and China; and a millowner; founded in Bombay hospitals, schools, and a Coll. of Science; *b.* 1843; created a Baronet 9 Feb. 1909, with remainder, failing his issue male, to his brother EDWARD ELIAS SASSOON; *m.* March, 1880, Rachel Simon (*d.* April, 1911), dau. of Simon H. Isaacs, of Calcutta. Sir Jacob *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Elias Sassoon, 2nd Bt., senior partner of Messrs. E. D. Sassoon and Co., merchants and bankers of India, London, and China; *b.* 6 Jan. 1853; *m.* 30 Dec. 1880, ●Leontine (49, *Grosvenor Square, W.*1; *Keythorpe, Manor Road, Bournemouth*), dau. of Abraham Levy, and had issue,

1. (ELLICE) VICTOR (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2. Hector William, Capt. Gren. Guards (S.R.); *b.* 1889; *m.* 20 Oct. 1921, ●Giulia Coletti (14, *Via Boncompagni, Rome*), dau. of Count Folchi Vici, of Rome, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1923. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1928, Don Cesare Ludovico, Principe and Duca Ottoboni, Duca di Fiano.

1●Lydia, *m.* 4 Aug. 1908, Gustave Weisweiller (*Grey Upton House, nr. Basingstoke*), son of David Weisweiller, of Vienna, and has issue.
2●Isabelle Rosalind, M.R.C.S., Eng. and L.R.C.P., Lond. 1927; J.P. Hants; (*Warbrook House, Eversley, Basingstoke*), *m.* 3 Oct. 1907, Arthur Erskine Owen Humphreys-Owen, J.P., Barrister-at-law, of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, only son of late Arthur Charles Humphreys-Owen, M.P. co. Montgomery, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1928.

Sir Edward *d* 2 Dec. 1924, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 Feb. 1909.

Arms—Or, a palm tree eradicated ppr. between on the dexter a pomegranate, also ppr., and on the sinister a branch of laurel fructed, vert, both ppr., on a chief az. a lion passant of the first, in the dexter paw a rod erect, gold. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a fern brake surmounted by a dove volant, having in the beak a laurel branch all ppr., the wings semé of estoiles, or. *Motto*—Candide et constanter.

Address—85, Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's.

PRYSE-SAUNDERS.



Sir George Rice Pryse-Saunders, 4th Bt., of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, D.L. and J.P.; formerly Capt. Welsh Horse Yeo.; Commandant Special Constabulary, co. Cardigan, 1939–43; assumed by Royal Licence, 1932, the additional surname and arms of SAUNDERS; *b.* 20 Feb. 1870; *s.* his brother, 1946; *m.* 12 June, 1895, ●Geraldine Mabel, dau. of late Conrad Middleton Abadam, of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

†PRYSE LOVEDEN, educ. Wellington Coll., Lieut., late 3rd Bn., S.W. Bdrs.; served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45, with 17th H.D. Bn. Welch Regt. and Royal Observer Corps; (*Olanrhydw, Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen*); *b.* 12 Nov. 1896; *m.* 17 Nov. 1938, ●Emily Georgiana Harriet, dau. of late Capt. Henry Frederick Compton Cavendish, R.N. (*see* DEVONSHIRE, D.).

●Margaret Angharad Elinor, *b.* 21 Sept. 1903; *m.* 26 Feb. 1930, Godfrey S. Briggs, of Penywern, nr. Aberystwyth.

Lineage—GWDIR (or Gwyrid), son of Caradog, son of Llys Hawdeock, *m.* Morfydd, dau. and heiress of Owen ap Tythwalch, Lord of Canardig in the 10th century. His son,

GWAETHFOED, Lord of Cardigan and Gwynfai, *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Ivor or Ynir, King of Gwent, and *d.* 1057. His son,

CADIFOR ap Gwaethfoed, Lord of Cardigan, living 1099, *m.* Joan, dau. of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferllys, and had a son,

IVOR ap Cadifor, of Iscoed, Lord of Cardigan, *m.* Lleikey (Lucy), dau. of Cadifor ap Dinawal, Lord of Castell Howell and Gilfachwen. His son,

GRUFFYDD ap Ivor, Lord of Castell-odwyn and Glyn-aeron, *m.* Agnes (Ann), dau. of Robert ap Madoc, Lord of Cedewen. His son,

JEVAN ap Gruffydd Voel (the bald), of Castell-odwyn and Glyn-aeron, *m.* Elinor, dau. of Meredydd ap Cadwgan fantach ap Caradog. His son,

JEVAN LLYD, of Glynaeron, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Richard ap Einion. His son,

RHYDDERCH ap Jevan Llwyd, the poet, *m.* 1stly, Maud, dau. of Gruffydd Gryg (the hoarse), and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir William Clement. His son by his first wife,

DAFYDD ap Rhydderch *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard ap Owen ap Richard of Uwch-aeron. His son,

DAVID LLOYD (Llyd), *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heiress of Meredydd ap Llewelyn ap Jevan, of Penyberry. His son,

RHYS ap David Lloyd, of Gogerthan (Gogerddan), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rhys ap David Lloyd, of Newton. His son,

SIR RICHARD AP RHYS (PRYCE), of Gogerthan, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of William ap Jenkin ap Jorweth. His son,

JOHN PRYSE, of Gogerthan, one of the Council of the Marches of Wales, M.P. for co. Cardigan 1553–5, 1562, 1571, and 1572; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Perrott, Kt. of Harroldstone, co. Pembroke. This lady's descent through the families of Berkeley, Mowbray, and Segrave, to Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, son of EDWARD I, King of England, is recorded in the Heralds' College. By her he had two sons,

1. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
2. Thomas, of Glanfraed, co. Cardigan, High Sheriff 1610 (will dated 11 Sept. (proved 12 Nov.) 1623), *m.* Bridget, dau. and heiress of John Griffith of Glanfraed, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Pugh) had, with other issue,
   1. Richard, of the Inner Temple, 1615, *d.v.p.*
   2. Thomas, of Ynysgerigog, and of Glanfraed, and of the Inner Temple 1616; *b.* 1598; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Parry, of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan, and had, with other issue,
      (1) Thomas, of Ynysgerigog, co. Cardigan, *m.* his cousin, Susan, dau. and heiress of Richard Pugh, of Dolyvondhy, co. Montgomery (*see below*), and had issue,
         1*a*. Thomas, of Glanfraed, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lewis Owen, of Penyarth, co. Merioneth, and had issue, a son,
         LEWIS, who eventually *s.* to Gogerthan (*see below*).
         2*a*. Richard, of Ynysgerigog, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard James, and left issue,
         Thomas, of Dôle, co. Cardigan, *s.* to Gogerthan 1720 on the death of his cousin, Lewis Pryse; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1752), dau. of David Lewes, of Dolhaidd-ucha and Llysnewydd, co. Carmarthen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), widow of Thomas Davies, of Penboyr, and of John Pryse, of Glanmeryn (*see below*), and *d.* (will dated 2 Aug. 1729, proved 29 Nov. 1737), leaving a son,
         RICHARD, of Gogerthan, scholar at Westminster 1728, *d. unm.* 1742, and was *s.* by his cousin and half-brother, THOMAS (*see below*).
         Alice, *m.* George Jones, of Rhoscellan, co. Cardigan.
      (2) Edward, *s.* to Gogerddan on the death of Sir Carbery Pryse 1694, and *d.s.p. ca.* 1700.
   3. Edward, of Cefn-Melgoed in Llanilar, co. Cardigan, and of Kil. Kemes, co. Merioneth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Vaughan, of Caethle, co. Merioneth, and had issue, two daus., Elizabeth and Jane.
   4. Walter, of Tynohir, co. Montgomery, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of John Pugh, of Glanmeryn, and *d. ca.* 1697, having had two sons,
      (1) Thomas, of Tynohir in Isygarreg, *b.* 27 Feb. 1644; *m.* Mary, dau. of Evans, of co. Montgomery, and had issue, a son,
      John, of Glanmeryn, *m.* 23 Dec. 1711, Mary, widow of Thomas Davies, of Penboyr, and dau. of David Lewes, of Dolhaidd-ucha and Llysnewydd, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, his cousin, Thomas Pryse, of Dole and of Gogerthan (*see above*)), had issue, a son,
      THOMAS, who *s.* to Gogerthan in 1742 (*see below*).
      (2) Richard, of Tynohir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Edwards, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, and left issue, a son,
      Walter, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, living 1743, *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 25 Nov. 1717), dau. and co-heir of John Sewell, of Heany, Essex, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 17 March, 1734), the heiress of Llangors, co. Brecon, widow of John Lewis, of Abernant-bychan, co. Cardigan, and granddau. and heiress of Sir William Lewis, Bt., of Borden, but by her had no issue. By his first wife, he left (with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*) a son,
      LEWIS, of New Woodstock, who eventually *s.* to Gogerthan (*see below*).
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Walter Lloyd, M.P., of Llanfair-Clydogan. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Richard Corbet, and dau. of Sir James Pryse.
   2. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Owens, of Machynlleth.
   3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Richard Pugh, of Dolyfonddu, co. Montgomery, and had a dau., Susan, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Pryse (*see above*), and 2ndly, John Parry, 2nd son of John Parry, of Blaenpant. He *d.* 1652.
   4. Jane, *m.* 1stly, John Powell, of Llechwedd-dyrus, and 2ndly, David Lloyd, of Aberbrwynen.
   5. Lettice, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Lloyd, of Llanllyr, 2ndly, John Bowen, of Crygbychan, 3rdly, Dr. Lloyd, of Llangoedmore, and 4thly, Harry Jones, of Tyglyn.
   6. Alice, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Lloyd, of Ynishir, and 2ndly, Thomas Knolles, of Crygmor, co. Cardigan, and of Berry, co. Pembroke.

John Pryse *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of James Pryse, of Mynachdy, and had by her a son,

3. James (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Wynn, and *d.* 1642, leaving an only dau. and heiress,
Bridget Pryse, of Ynysymaengwyn, *m.* 1stly Robert Corbet, second son of Sir Vincent Corbet, Bt., of Moreton Corbet; and 2ndly, Sir Walter Lloyd, M.P., of Llanfair Clydogau.

John Pryse's will was proved P.C.C. 7 Dec. 1584. His eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, Kt., of Gogerthan, M.P. for Cardigan 1588–97, 1601 and 1614–20, High Sheriff 1604, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Pryse ap Morris ap Owain ap Evan Blainey, of Aberbychan, co. Montgomery, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
1. Bridget, *m.* 1600, Sir John Lewys, M.P., of Abernantbychan, and Coedmore, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1643. He *d. ca.* 1656.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Rowland Pugh, of Mathafarn, co. Montgomery. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Thomas Johnes, and dau. of James Lewys.
3. Mary, *m.* Edward Pursell, of Nantycriba, co. Montgomery.
4. Lettice, *m.* 1607, Thomas Lloyd, of Llanllyr, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 25 June, 1612. He *d.* 8 July, 1612 (will proved P.C.C. 1614).

5. Katharine, *m.* 1stly, James Stedman, of Strata Florida, who *d.* 1616, and 2ndly, Sir John Pryce, Bt., M.P., of Newtown, co. Montgomery.

Sir Richard Pryse *d.* 6 Feb. 1622–3 (will proved 30 April, 1623), and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PRYSE, Kt., of Aberbychan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bromley, of Shawardine Castle, Shropshire, and *d.v.p.* 1621 (Admin. 8 Jan. 1623), leaving issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Thomas, of Pennal, co. Merioneth, and of Gray's Inn.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1634, Francis Vaughan, son of Walter Vaughan, of Llanelly, and 2ndly, Charles Stepney, yst. son of Sir John Stepney, Bt.
2. Mary, *m.* James Johnes, of Dolancothi, co. Carmarthen, High Sheriff 1671.

The elder son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, 1st Bt., of Gogerthan, M.P. co. Cardigan 1646–8, created a Baronet 9 Aug. 1641, *m.* 1stly, Hester, dau. of Sir Hugh Middleton, 1st Bt.; and 2ndly, Mary, widow of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, the great painter, and dau. of Hon. Patrick Ruthven, M.D., styled Lord Ruthven (son of 1st Earl of Gowrie), but by her had no issue. Sir Richard, *bur.* 21 Oct. 1651, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, 2nd Bt., of Gogerthan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Herbert, of Hafodychtryd, co. Cardigan) had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* intestate (admin. 1675 and 1683), and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS PRYSE, 3rd Bt., of Bodvagne Park, or Lodge, co. Cardigan, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Robinson, of Gwersyllt, co. Denbigh, and sister of Col. John Robinson, the royalist. Her will was proved 15 Sept. 1714. Sir Thomas Pryse *d.s.p.* May, 1682 (will proved 21 June, 1682), and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR CARBERY PRYSE, 4th Bt., of Gogerthan (only son of Carbery Pryse, by Hester, his wife, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock), was M.P. for Cardigan 1689. On his estate, mines of great value were discovered in 1690, which were developed by him and his partners. He *d.s.p.* 1694, when the Baronetcy expired, while the estates eventually passed, after the death of Edward Pryse, who sold his interest in the mines to Sir Humphrey Mackworth before 1700, to his cousin,

LEWIS PRYSE, of Gogerthan, a noted loyalist, son of Thomas Pryse, of Glanfraed, and descended from Thomas, 2nd son of John Pryse, of Gogerthan (*see above*). He was M.P. co. Cardigan 1701–2, for the borough 1705–8, for the county 1708–10 and 1715, until expelled 23 March, 1716. He was *b.* 1684, *m.* Ann (will proved P.C.C. 1734), dau. and heiress of John Lloyd, of Aberthlefeny, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1720, leaving four daus. The estates ultimately devolved on his cousin,

THOMAS PRYSE, of Gogerthan, M.P. for Cardigan 1741–3; *b.* 1716, son of John Pryse, of Glanmeryn (*see above*); *m.* Maria Charlotta, (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Lloyd, of Shrewsbury, will proved 1759, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1780), dau. and heiress of Rowland Pugh, M.D., of Mathavarn, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 2 June, 1745, having had an only son,

JOHN PUGH PRYSE, of Gogerthan, M.P. for co. Cardigan 1761, and co. Merioneth, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1774, when the Gogerthan estates devolved on his cousin,

LEWIS PRYSE, of New Woodstock, Oxford, and after of Gogerthan, son of Walter Pryse, of Painswick (*see above*); *b.* 1716; *m.* Margaret, (*d.* 23 Jan. 1798), dau. and co-heir of Edward Ryves, of New Woodstock, and *d.* 1779, having had issue, Lewis, *d. unm. v.p.* 25 Sept. 1776, and MARGARET, on whose son the estates eventually devolved. His dau.,

MARGARET PRYSE, *m.* 15 July, 1773, EDWARD LOVEDEN LOVEDEN (formerly Townsend), of Buscot, Berks, only surv. son of Thomas Townsend, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester (*d.* Jan. 1767, aged 44), by Jane, his wife, only child of Thomas Baker, of Buscot, and of Martha, his wife, 2nd dau. of Edward Loveden, of Buscot, descended of a family long seated there (*see* Visitation of Berks). He assumed by Royal Licence, 27 June, 1772, the name and arms of LOVEDEN. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1784, having had (with other issue who *d.* in infancy),

1. PRYSE LOVEDEN, of whom presently.
1. Margaret Loveden, *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; *m.* 27 Sept. 1796, Rev. Samuel Warneford, LL.D., Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 4 April, 1840. He *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1855.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 24 June, 1783; *d. unm.*

Mr. Loveden *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1785, Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Nash, and dau. and sole heiress of John Darker, of Gayton Park, co. Northampton; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Linthall, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1822. His eldest son,

PRYSE PRYSE, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and Buscot, Berks, M.P. for Cardigan 1818–49; assumed by Royal Licence 22 March, 1798, the name and arms of PRYSE; *bapt.* 1 June, 1774; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1798, Harriet (*d.s.p.* 14 Jan, 1813), widow of Rev. Hon. John Ellis Agar, and dau. of 2nd Viscount Ashbrook. Mr. Pryse *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1815, Jane (*d.* 23 March, 1846), dau. of Peter Cavallier, of Guisborough, Cleveland, co. York, and by her had issue,

1. PRYSE, his heir.
2. Edward Lewis, of Peithyll, nr. Aberystwyth, M.P. for Cardigan 1857–68, Lord Lieut. co. Cardigan, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 27 June, 1817; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1888.
3. John Pugh VAUGHAN-PRYSE, of Bwlchbychan, co. Cardigan, D.L. and J.P. co. Carmarthen, assumed the additional surname of VAUGHAN, 1866; *b.* 16 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1844. Mary Ann (*d.* 21 June, 1851), dau. of John Walter Philipps, of Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen, and had a dau.,

●Mary Ann Emily Jane, (*Aberglasney, Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, and Bwlchbychan, Maesycrigiau, co. Cardigan*), *m.* 12 Dec. 1872, Col. Charles George Adams Mayhew, D.L., late Royal Welch Fus. He *d.s.p.* 24 Oct. 1907.

Mr. J. P. Vaughan-Pryce *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1853, Decima Dorothea (*d.* 21 Sept. 1893), dau. of Major Walter Rice, of Llwynybrain, and by her had an only surv. son,

John Carbery Pugh VAUGHAN-PRYSE-RICE, of Llwynybrain, co. Carmarthen and Bwlchbychan, co. Cardigan, D.L. for both cos., High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1891: assumed by Royal Licence 26 July, 1887, the additional name and arms of RICE; *b.* 7 April, 1859; *m.* 27 Sept. 1887, Margaret Kerr, D.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 1 June, 1948), dau. of Capt. James Stewart, D.L. of Altyrodin, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 4 March, 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Mr. J. P. Vaughan-Pryse, *m.* 3rdly, 12 Sept. 1895, Anna Isabella (*d.* 5 Oct. 1926), widow of William James Dundas Cloete, of Churchill Court, Somerset, and dau. of Rev. John Allen Giles, D.C.L., Rector of Sutton, Surrey; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1903.

Mr. Pryse-Pryse *d.* 1 Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

PRYSE LOVEDEN, of Gogerddan, M.P. for Cardigan 1849–55, assumed by Royal Licence 18 July, 1849, the name and arms of LOVEDEN, *b.* 1 June, 1815; *m.* 14 Sept. 1836, Margaretta Jane, 2nd dau. of Major Walter Rice, of Llwynybrain, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1859, Henry Charles Fryer, of Lytchett House, Dorset, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1887) had issue,

1. PRYSE (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Margaret, *m.* 13 Oct. 1869, Thomas Holford, D.L., of Duntish Court, co. Dorset, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Sept. 1918.
2. Caroline Agnes Loveden, *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1887, Viscount Parker, who *d.v.p.* 24 Sept. 1895, leaving issue (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1897, Major Llewellin Washington Matthews, late 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1919.

He *d.* 1 Feb. 1855. His only son,

Sir Pryse Pryse, 1st Bt., of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1861, formerly Cornet Royal Horse Guards; took by Royal Licence, 28 July, 1863, the surname and arms of PRYSE in lieu of LOVEDEN. He was created a Baronet 28 July, 1866; *b.* 15 Jan. 1838; *m.* 23 Feb. 1859, Louisa Joan (*d.* 2 Dec. 1925), yr. dau. of Capt. John Lewes, of Llanlear, co. Cardigan, and had issue,

1. Pryse Pryse, Capt. 3rd Bn. Worcester Regt., and Lieut. 4th Bn. Durham L.I.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1859; *m.* 2 June, 1881, ●Louisa, 3rd dau. of Col. William Parker Howell, of Penrheol, co. Carmarthen, and *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1900.
2. EDWARD JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. LEWES THOMAS LOVEDEN (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
4. Richard Humphrey Edmund, *b.* 1 May, 1867; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1894, Emily Beatrice (*d.* 16 Dec. 1922), 4th dau. of late James Imray, F.R.G.S., of St. Catherine's, Beckenham, Kent. This *m.* was diss. 2 June, 1913. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1916, ●Ellen, yst. dau. of late Thomas Whittaker, and *d.* 26 March, 1929.
5. GEORGE RICE PRYSE-SAUNDERS (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
6 ♦ Herbert William, Lieut. late Suffolk Regt.; (*The Wigwam, Cwmsynlog, Bow Street, co. Cardigan*); *b.* 7 Nov. 1872; *m.* 23 July, 1896, ●Ethel Schuler, dau. of late Capt. Frederick Thomas Parsons, J.P., of Holly Mount, Ryde, and has issue,

●Olwen Esther Joan, *b.* 12 June, 1897.

1●Margaret Louisa Joan, (*Ffynnon Caradog, Bow Street, co. Cardigan*), *m.* 4 Feb. 1897, Capt. Edward Athelstone Lewis Powell, D.L., J.P., of Nant Eos, Aberystwyth, and has had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 March, 1930.

2. Florence Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Reginald James Rice Loxdale, of Castle Hill, Llanilar, D.L., J.P., and *d.* 14 April, 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Pryse, *d.* 21 April, 1906, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Edward John Webley-Parry-Pryse, 2nd Bt., of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, D.L., and J.P., High Sheriff 1908, Major 9th Bn., Capt. 1st Bn. Welsh Regt.; *b.* 10 July, 1862; *m.* 19 Nov. 1891, ●Nina Katherine Angharad, O.B.E. (1920), Cmdt., Red Cross Hosp. 1916–19; (*Noyadd Trefawr, Llechryd, co. Cardigan*), only child and heiress of late David Kedgwin William Henry Webley Parry, D.L., of Noyadd Trefawr, co. Cardigan. He assumed by Royal Licence 3 Nov. 1892, the additional surnames and arms of WEBLEY-PARRY, and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1918, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Sir Lewes Thomas Lovedon Pryse, 3rd Bt., *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1894, Florence Madeline (from whom he obtained a div. for desertion 1938), dau. of Col. Frederick Robert Howell, of Trewell-well, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

JOHN PRYSE HOWELL LOVEDEN, Lieut. Glamorgan Yeo.; *b.* 12 March, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 18 March, 1918, Enid Gwen Pollock (who obtained a div. 1932), widow of Major Charles Stewart Holland, R.A., and dau. of late Henry Walters Horne, of East Hill House, Wimbledon. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1932, ●Cordula Martha Maria, dau. of Alexander Kirchner, and *d.* 17 June, 1934.

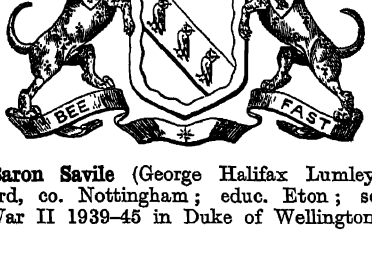
He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1938, ●Gwendoline Marjorie (*Ffynnon Caradog, Bow Street, co. Cardigan*), dau. of David Howell, of Cwm, Aberystwyth, and *d.* 23 May, 1946, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—28 July, 1866.

Arms—Or a lion rampant reguardant sa. *Crest*—A lion rampant reguardant sa., holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Duw an bendithio (God with us).

Seat—Gogerodan, Bow Street, co. Cardigan. *Residence*—Ty Mawr, Cilian Aeron, co. Cardigan. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

SAVILE.



The Baron Savile (George Halifax Lumley-Savile), of Rufford, co. Nottingham; educ. Eton; served in World War II 1939–45 in Duke of Wellington's Regt.

(W. Riding), (att. 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. in Burma Campaigns, 1943–44); *b.* 24 Jan. 1919; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1931.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN SAVILE, **1st Baron Savile**, P.C., G.C.B., Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Saxony 1866–1867; to the Swiss Confederation, 1867–68; to Brussels 1868–83; and Amb. to Italy 1883–87, made C.B. 1873, sworn of the Privy Council 1883, and made G.C.B. 1885; *b.* 6 Jan. 1818; assumed by Royal Licence 28 May, 1887, the name and arms of SAVILE, on succeeding to the Rufford estates, and was created BARON SAVILE, *of Rufford, co. Nottingham* 27 Oct. 1888, with special remainder, in default of the male issue, of his body, to his nephew JOHN, later 2nd Baron. His Lordship *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1896. His brother,

THE REV. FREDERICK SAVILE-LUMLEY, B.A. Oxford, Rector of Bilsthorpe, co. Nottingham; *b.* 1822; *m.* 29 May, 1849, Mary (*d.* 22 May, 1922), only dau. of Robert Castle Jenkins, of Beachley, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Baron.

1. Amy Louise,* *m.* 1stly, 1885, John Ferguson Goodfellow, who *d.s.p.* 1897. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1906, Harry Fitzmaurice Huntsman, of Lound Hall, co. Nottingham, son of Benjamin Huntsman, D.L., of West Retford Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1943. He *d.* 22 March, 1929.
2. Minnie Emma Susan,* *d. unm.* 28 May, 1946.

The Rev. Frederick Savile-Lumley *d.* 1859. His son,

JOHN SAVILE LUMLEY-SAVILE, **2nd Baron Savile**, K.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham; educ. Eton, formerly in Diplomatic Service, and afterwards in Foreign Office till 1889, Major Sherwood Rangers Yeo. Cav., hon. Col. 4th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.); *b.* 20 Sept. 1853; *s.* in 1896 as 2nd Baron Savile and was created K.C.V.O. 1904. He assumed by Royal Licence 1898, the surname of LUMLEY-SAVILE, and the arms of Savile only. He *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1894, Gertrude Violet, widow of Horace Augustus Helyar, of Coker Court, Somerset, and only dau. of Charles Francis Webster-Wedderburn (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.). She *d.* 16 Oct. 1912, having by her 2nd marriage had no issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1916, ●Esmé Grace Virginia, J.P., co. Nottingham; (*Walshaw, Hebden Bridge, W.R. co. York; Ladies' Carlton Club*), formerly wife of late Capt. Claude Levita (from whom she obtained a div. 1914), and only dau. of late John Wolton, and had issue,

1. GEORGE HALIFAX, **3rd** and present Baron.
2. † HENRY LEOLINE THORNHILL, educ. Eton; served in World War II as Lieut. Gren. Guards 1942–44 (wounded); *heir presumptive*; (*North Close, Virginia Water, Surrey; Guards' and White's Clubs*); *b.* 2 Oct. 1923; *m.* 1 March, 1946, ●Presiley June, only dau. of Major Geoffrey H. E. Inchbald, of Halebourne House, Chobham, Surrey, and has issue,
   † John Anthony Thornhill, *b.* 10 Jan. 1947.
   1● Deirdre Barbara Elland.

His Lordship *d.* 3 April, 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Savile, B. (U.K.), 27 Oct. 1888.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa., three owls affrontée of the first, within a bordure wavy of the second. *Crest*—An owl affrontée, arg., debruised by a bend sinister, wavy, sa. *Supporters*—Two talbots erm., each gorged with a collar, wavy sa., pendent therefrom a shield, or, charged with a popinjay, vert, coll. gu. *Motto*—Bee fast.

Seats—Gryce Hall, Shelley, nr. Huddersfield; Walshaw, Hebden Bridge, W.R. co. York. *Clubs*—Bath; St. James's.

SAVORY.



Sir William Borradaile Savory, 3rd Bt., of the Woodlands, Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, High Sheriff 1923; educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1912); late Lieut. Bucks Yeo.; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 14 May, 1882; *s.* his father 1906; *m.* 6 July, 1907, ●Argemone Margaret Carruthers, dau. of late Carruthers Charles Johnstone, and has issue,

1●Argemone Margaret Joyce, *b.* 2 June, 1910; *m.* 29 April, 1939, Godfrey Thomas Verrall, son of late Sir Jenner Verrall, and has issue.

2●Diana Victor, *b.* 27 March, 1913; *m.* 21 July, 1934, James Nigel Jackaman, (*Strathleven, Top Park, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham*), and has issue.

3●Pamela Frances, *b.* 6 Dec. 1915; *m.* 18 Nov. 1939, A. Douglas Burbridge, son of Harry Burbridge, of Ewell, Surrey, and has issue.

* Granted, 5 Nov. 1904, precedence as daus. of a Baron.

Lineage—WILLIAM HENRY SAVORY, of the city of London, had, by Mary Webb, his wife, a son,

Sir William Scovell Savory, 1st Bt., of Brook Street, London, M.B. Lond. (gold medallist), F.R.S.; Surgeon Extraor. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; five times Pres. of Royal College of Surgeons (Eng.), F.R.C.S.; Surg. to St. Bart's Hosp.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1826; created a Baronet 24 March, 1890; *m.* 30 Nov. 1854, Louisa Frances (*d.* 21 March, 1868), dau. of William Borradaile, and *d.* 4 March, 1895, leaving issue, an only son,

The Rev. Sir Borradaile Savory, 2nd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Rector of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield; a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, and Chaplain to the R.A.M.C. Vol.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1855; *m.* 19 July, 1881, Florence Julia (*d.* 18 May, 1902), dau. of Frederick William Pavy, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., of 35, Grosvenor Street, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1906, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM BORRADAILE (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 March, 1890.

Arms—Arg., two pales within as many flaunches vert, a chief sa., thereon a staff erect entwined by a serpent ppr. *Crest*—On a mount in front of a cubit arm ppr., the hand holding a chapeau gu. turned up arg., a serpent nowed vert, between two branches of laurel, also ppr. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Woodlands, Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham. *Town Residence*—38, Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *Club*—Leander.

SAYE AND SELE.



The Baron Saye and Sele (Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes), Major late Q.O. Oxfordshire Hus.; educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford, (B.A. 1910); J.P. co. Oxford and mem. of County Council; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1911; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *s.* his father as 19th Baron 1937.

Lineage—WILLIAM DE SAYE, one of the companions of THE CONQUEROR in 1066, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the famous Hugh de Grentesmaisnill, and granddau. (maternally) of Ivo, Count de Bellamonte, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM DE SAYE, Baron Saye, whose grandson,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, one of the Barons opposed to KING JOHN, and one of the twenty-five Barons of Magna Charta, *d.* 1230, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAYE, Lord of Berling, Sele, etc., Kent and Gov. of the castle of Rochester 1260, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SAYE, summoned to Parliament 1294, and *d.* 1295, being *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY DE SAYE, summoned to Parliament 1313–21, and *d.* 1322, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR GEOFFREY DE SAYE, summoned to Parliament 1342–53; Adm. of the Fleet, and Knight-banneret; *m.* Maud, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had issue,

1. William de Saye, summoned to Parliament, but whose male line ceased with his son, JOHN, also summoned to Parliament, and at whose decease the Barony of Saye devolved upon his (John's) sister, ELIZABETH DE SAYE, at whose decease, *s.p.* 1399, it fell into abeyance, as it still continues, between the descendants of her Ladyship's aunts, IDONEA, *Lady Clinton*, and JOAN, *Lady Fiennes* (*refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).
   1. Idonea, *m.* 3rd Lord Clinton.
   2. Elizabeth, *d.s.p.*
   3. Joan, *m.* Sir William Fiennes, 10th in descent from John Fiennes, Baron of Fiennes, kinsman and companion of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and 6th hereditary Constable of Dover Castle. They had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The grandson,

SIR WILLIAM FIENNES, Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 1297, and again in 1300; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Battisford, and had two sons,

1. Roger (Sir), whose son,
   Richard, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and was declared Lord Dacre in the 37th year of HENRY IV.
   JAMES, of whom presently,

The 2nd son,

SIR JAMES FIENNES, **1st Lord Saye and Sele**, summoned to Parliament, 3 March, 1446–7, as *Lord Saye and Sele*, and created, on the 6th of the same month, in open Parliament, the Lords spiritual and temporal acquiescing, a Baron of the Realm, by the same title. His Lordship had previously obtained a grant of the office of Constable of Dover, and Warden of the Cinque Ports, to himself and his heirs male for ever, and was constituted Lord Treasurer of England 1449. The ultimate fate, however, of this powerful noble marks the instability of greatness at the period in which he lived. Being a prisoner in The Tower when Jack Cade's mob entered the City of London, he was dragged by the riotous multitude from thence to the Standard at Cheapside, and there beheaded, 4 July, 1451. He *m.* Emmeline Cromer, of Willingham, maternally, one of the co-heirs of Trillow, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Saye and Sele**, obtained in 1461 a grant of the office of Constable of Porchester Castle, and of Pevensey Castle, for life; and being one of the Lords who attended THE KING into the north, was made Vice-Adm. to Richard Nevil, the great Earl of Warwick, then High Adm. of England. In the 10th year of EDWARD IV, he was one of the lords who fled with THE KING into Flanders; and upon His Majesty's return, landed with him at Ravenspur, in Holdernesse, but was soon afterwards slain at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471. His Lordship *m.* Margaret Wykeham, dau. and heiress of William Wykeham, son and heir of Sir Thomas Wykeham, otherwise Perot, Kt., son of William Perot, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Champneis, by Agnes, his wife, sister of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, Bishop of Winchester, and founder of Winchester Coll. and New Coll. Oxford. By Margaret Wykeham, Lord Saye and Sele acquired Broughton Castle and the Lordship of Broughton, co. Oxford. and had a son and successor,

HENRY FIENNES, **3rd Lord Saye and Sele**, was never summoned to Parliament. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt, and *d.* 1476, being *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENNES, **4th Lord Saye and Sele**, who had no summons to Parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Crofts, of Chipping Norton, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FIENNES, *de jure* **5th Lord Saye and Sele**, who did not take up the title, because his mother, who had *m.* Richard West, held the capital seat and the greater part of the estates. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Danvers, K.B., of Dantsay, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FIENNES, *de jure* **6th Lord Saye and Sele**, who did not bear the title; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermour, of Easton Neston, and *d.* 1579, being *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD FIENNES, Kt., **7th Lord Saye and Sele**, who obtained a recognition of his claim to the Barony of Saye and Sele, by letters patent from JAMES I, dated 9 Aug. 1603, wherein the said Barony was confirmed to himself and to his heirs general; but as he took his place in Parliament as a junior Baron, these letters appear to have been considered a new creation. He *m.* 1stly, Constance, dau. of Sir W. Kingsmill, of Sidmanton; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Coddingham, and *d.* 1613, being *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **8th Baron** and **1st Viscount Saye and Sele**, so created 7 July, 1624, one of the Commrs. of the Public Safety, and of the Treaty of Newport, and a distinguished leader in the contest between CHARLES I and Parliament. At his Lordship's house, at Broughton, the secret discussions of resistance to the Court took place. Clarendon reports of him that "he had the deepest hand in all the evils that befel the unhappy kingdom"; while Whitelock, a writer on the other side of the Parliament, praises him as a statesman "of great parts, wisdom and integrity." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Temple, of Stow, co. Buckingham, by whom he had issue, with five daus.

1. JAMES, **2nd Viscount.**

2. Nathaniel, Col. in Parl. Army, Commr. of the Great Seal; P.C.; and Speaker of Cromwell's House of Lords; *m.* 11 Aug. 1636, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Eliot, of Port Eliot, Cornwall, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1669, leaving an only surv. son,

WILLIAM, **3rd VISCOUNT SAYE AND SELE**, *m.* 1stly, 1670, his cousin Mary (*d.* 23 Oct. 1676), dau. of Hon. Richard Fiennes. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1685, Katharine (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Walker, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1698, having by his first wife had an only son,

NATHANIEL, **4th VISCOUNT SAYE AND SELE**, *b.* 23 Oct. 1676; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1709–10.

3. John, Col. in the Parl. Army, and one of Cromwell's House of Lords; *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hobbs, of Great Amwell, co. Hertford, and had an only surv. son,

LAWRENCE, **5th VISCOUNT SAYE AND SELE**, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1742.

4. Richard, of Ixworth, Suffolk, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Andrew Burrell, of the Isle of Ely; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of William Cobb, of Adderbury, co. Oxford, and *d.* before 1674, leaving, by his first wife, an only surv. son,

Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Akeley, co. Buckingham; *m.* 30 Oct. 1705, Penelope, dau. of George Chamberlayne, of Wardington, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1772, leaving an only son,

RICHARD, **6th** and last **VISCOUNT SAYE AND SELE**, D.C.L., Oxford, Fell. of New Coll.; *m.* 13 Nov. 1753, Christobella (*d.* 23 July, 1789), widow of John Knapp, of Cumner, Berks, and of John Pigott, of Doddershall, co. Buckingham, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Tyrrol, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1781, when the Viscounty became *extinct*.

The 1st Viscount *d.* 11 April, 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Viscount Saye and Sele**, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward (Cecil), Viscount Wimbledon, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Exeter, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, descended from the Plantagenets (*see* BURKE'S *History of the Royal Families*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1675, Rev. Joshua Sprigge, M.A., and *d.* 1684), had surv. issue,

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* as his 3rd wife, John Twisleton, of Barley, co. York, and *d.* 28 March, 1674, leaving an only child. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1682.

CECIL, *de jure* **Baroness Saye and Sele.**

2. FRANCES, *m.* Andrew Ellis, and had an only child,

Cicely, *m.* 1stly, 13 March, 1672–3, Sir Richard Langley, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1677–8; she *m.* 2ndly, William Fiennes, and *d.s.p.* 22 July, 1715.

His Lordship *d.* 15 March, 1673–4, when the Viscounty passed to his nephew and heir male (*see above*), while the barony fell into abeyance between his two daus. and co-heiresses. His granddau.,

CECIL TWISLETON, *de jure* **Baroness Saye and Sele**, became sole heiress to that Barony on the death, 22 July, 1715, of her cousin Cicely, dau. of Hon. Mrs. Andrew Ellis, but did not assume the title. She *m.* 1stly, George Twisleton, of Woodhall, Wormsley, co. York; and 2ndly, Robert Mignon, and *d.* 1723, having by her first husband, had a son and heir,

FIENNES TWISLETON, *de jure* **11th Baron Saye and Sele**, Col. in the Army; *b.* 1670; *m.* 1692, Mary Clarke, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1730, leaving an only son,

JOHN TWISLETON, *de jure* **12th Baron Saye and Sele**, *bapt.* 16 Jan. 1698; *m.* 30 Dec. 1733, Anne (*d.* 14 Jan. 1769), dau. of William Gardner, of Little Bourton, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1763, leaving an only surv. son,

THOMAS TWISLETON, **13th Baron Saye and Sele**, commonly but erroneously called 10th Baron, Major-Gen., and Col. 9th Foot, whose claim to that Barony being allowed by the House of Lords, was summoned to Parliament 29 June, 1781; *m.* 14 July, 1767, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 April, 1816), eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, 2nd Bt. of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, by Cassandra his wife, dau. of William Leigh, of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

1. GREGORY WILLIAM, **14th** Baron.

2. Thomas James (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* 28 Sept. 1770; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1788, Charlotte Ann, dau. of John Wattell, by whom he had with four sons (*d.* young), a dau.,

1. Julia Eliza, *m.* 18 April, 1808, Capt. James Brown, and *d.* 28 March, 1832, leaving an only son. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1810.

Dr. Twisleton's 1st *m.* being diss., he *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, and *d.* 1824, leaving by her with other issue (*d.* young),

1. FREDERICK BENJAMIN, **16th** Baron.

2. Charles Samuel,* M.A. (Rev.), Rector of Ashow, co. Warwick; *b.* 4 July, 1806; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1837, Caroline (*d.* 20 Sept. 1873), eldest dau. of Ralph Carr, of Stannington, Northumberland. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1878, Dorothea Susan (*d.* 21 Nov. 1933), yst. and only surv. dau. of late Hon. John Thicknesse Touchet (*see* AUDLEY, B.), and *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1890.

3. Edward Turner Boyd,* successively Chief Commr. of the Poor Laws in Ireland; for Improvement of Oxford Univ., for public schools, and for Civil Service examination; *b.* 24 May, 1809; *m.* 19 May, 1852, Ellen (*d.* 17 May, 1862), dau. of Hon. Edward Dwight, J.P. for the province of Massachusetts, and *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1874.

2. Mary Elizabeth,* *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1818, William Gisborne, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1839) she had issue; 2ndly, Capt. R. Twynham, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1873.

1. Julia Judith, *m.* 8 Dec. 1786, James Henry Leigh, of Adlestrop House, co. Gloucester, and Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, M.P., and *d.* 1843. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1823.

2. Mary Cassandra, *m.* 1stly, Edward Jervis Ricketts, afterwards Viscount St. Vincent, which *m.* being diss., she *m.* 2ndly, Richard Charles Head Graves, and *d.* June, 1843.

His Lordship *d.* 1 July, 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GREGORY WILLIAM, **14th Baron Saye and Sele**; *b.* 14 April, 1769; *m.* Sept. 1794, Maria Marow (*d.* 5 Sept. 1834), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS, **15th** Baron.

Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, George Ernest, Count de Gersdoff of Prussia, and *d.* 1826.

His Lordship, to commemorate the descent from the noble and ancient house of FIENNES, assumed, by Royal permission, 26 Feb. 1825, that surname and the armorial ensigns of the family, in addition to and after those of Twisleton; and 16 March following, by Royal Licence also, he assumed, on behalf of himself and his issue, in compliance with a proviso in an indenture of settlement made by his father-in-law, Lord Eardley, the surname and arms of EARDLEY, in addition to and before those which he then used. His Lordship *d.* 13 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM THOMAS EARDLEY TWISLETON FIENNES, **15th Baron Saye and Sele**; *b.* 21 April, 1798, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1847 and was *s.* by his cousin.

FREDERICK BENJAMIN, **16th Baron Saye and Sele**, D.C.L.; in Holy Orders; Treas. and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral; Archdeacon of Hereford, and High Steward of Banbury; *b.* 4 July, 1799; *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1827, Hon. Emily Wingfield (*d.* 20 June, 1837), dau. of 4th Viscount Powerscourt, and granddau. of Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, and had issue,

1. JOHN FIENNES, **17th** Baron.

2. Cecil Brownlow (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford, and Ashow, co. Warwick; *b.* 20 Aug. 1831; *m.* at Paris 17 Dec. 1861, Maria Louisa (*d.* 30 Jan. 1871), eldest dau. of John Hardy, British Consul at St. Jago de Cuba, and *d.* 13 March, 1870, having by her had issue,

1. Henry Edward, Major Royal East Kent Yeo., and formerly Capt. 9th Lancers; *b.* 3 March, 1866; *d.* 12 Oct. 1932.

2. Cecil John, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1867, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1899.

1. Emily Cecilia, *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1934.

3. Ivo De Vesci Edward, C.B., Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1833; *m.* 26 July, 1864, Isabella Emily, only dau. of Charles Francis Gregg, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1875, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1902, Eugene Stock (*d.* 7 Sept. 1928), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1930), had issue,

1. Bertram Ralph Ivo, Lieut. 1st Bn. S. Stafford Regt.; *b.* 20 June, 1865; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1888.

2 ♦ Nathaniel Ivo Edward, D.S.O. (1919), educ. Pembroke Coll. Oxford; late Major R.A., served in World War I, in Mesopotamia and Palestine (Despatches, D.S.O.), and in Mesopotamia (Arab Rebellion) 1920 (wounded); (*Worldham Manor, Alton, Hants; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* posthumously, 28 March, 1876; *m.* 31 Oct. 1901, ● Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Frederick Jacob Ponsonby Hill, Royal Scots, and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Geoffrey Ivo Frederick (Rev.), educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931); Universities Mission to Central Africa; (*Mapanza, Choma, N. Rhodesia*); *b.* 1 Jan. 1906.

(1) Idonea Cicely de Vesci, *b.* 31 Aug. 1902; *d.* 29 Jan. 1912.

(2) ♦ Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 16 Feb. 1916.

* The Rev. Charles Samuel Twisleton and his younger brother and sister obtained the precedence of a Baron's younger children.

1 ♦ Dorothy Margaret Isobel, *b.* 8 July, 1868 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1893, Most Rev. John Charles Wright, D.D., Archbishop of Sydney, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1933.

2 ♦ Eva Caroline, a Missionary of the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel (*Gurgaon, Punjab, India*), *b.* 1 July, 1873.

4. Wingfield Stratford (Rev.), M.A., Fell. New Coll. Oxford ; Rector of Milton Keynes, co. Buckingham ; *b.* 1 May, 1834 ; *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Alice Susan (*d.* 17 Feb. 1922), 2nd dau. of Very Rev. Hon. Grantham Munton Yorke, M.A., Dean of Worcester (*see* HARDWICKE, E.), and *d.* 1923, having had issue,

1. Gerard Yorke, C.B.E. (1920), B.A. New Coll. Oxford ; *b.* 18 July, 1864 ; *m.* 28 June, 1905, ●Gwendolen (*Earlsbury, Farnham, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford*), only child of late Francis Gisborne, of Holme Hall, Bakewell, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1926, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Gerard Francis Gisborne, educ. Winchester, and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929) ; (*The Blue House, Lambourne End, nr. Abridge, Essex*) ; *b.* 7 June, 1906 ; *m.* 22 Dec. 1934, ●Norah, eldest dau. of late Thomas Davies, of Penymaes, Llangollen, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Jeremy, *b.* 9 March, 1937.
2*a* ♦ Michael Wynne, *b.* 8 Sept. 1941.
3*a* ♦ Gerard Ivor, *b.* 19 Feb. 1946.
1*a* ♦ Joslin Mary, *b.* 11 May, 1939.
2*a* ♦ Bronwen Margaret, *b.* 7 July, 1944.

(2) ♦ Richard Nathaniel, M.B.C.V.S., educ. Winchester, and Magdalene Coll Camb (B.A. 1935), in Uganda Vet. Ser. (*Kabete, Kenya*) ; *b.* 26 Nov. 1909 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1941, ●Mary Morwenna Daphne, only dau. of late Rev. James Rashleigh Hale, of Yalding Vicarage, Maidstone.

(3) ♦ John Saye Wingfield, educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1934), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1936 ; (*Farnham, Bishop's Stortford*) ; *b.* 14 April, 1911 ; *m.* 1 Sept. 1937, ●Sylvia Beatrice, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Robert Loraine McDowall, M.A., Vicar of Brabourne, Ashford, Kent, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Nicholas John, *b.* 25 July, 1940.
2*a* ♦ William Gerard, *b.* 24 Jan. 1946.
1*a* ♦ Judith Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1938.

(4) ♦ Michael Yorke, educ. Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford (B.A.), Capt. R.A. (Indian Field Battery) ; (5, *The Peak, Hong Kong*) ; *b.* 1 July, 1912.

(5) ♦ David Eustace Martindale, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1937), sometime Lieut. Straits Settlements, R.M.V.R. (*c/o Messrs. Mansfield and Co., Singapore*) ; *b.* 7 March, 1916.

2. Alberic Arthur, *b.* 4 Sept. 1865 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1895, Gertrude Theodosia (*d.* 12 Nov. 1934), yst. dau. of Henry FitzGeorge Colley, of Mount Temple, Clontarf, co. Dublin (*see* HARBERTON, V.), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1919, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Maurice Alberic, A.M.I.Mech.E., educ. Repton ; (*The Brooklands, Bakewell, co. Derby ; Conservative Club*) ; *b.* 1 March, 1907 ; *m.* 2 June, 1932, ●Sylvia Joan, dau. of Major David Finlay, and has issue,

1*a* ♦ Mark, *b.* 11 Nov. 1933.
2*a* ♦ Alberic George, *b.* 26 July, 1947.
1*a* ♦ Elizabeth, *b.* 28 May, 1935.
2*a* ♦ Antonia Susan Maria, *b.* 5 June, 1939.
3*a* ♦ Henrietta Celia, *b.* 20 Feb. 1943.

(1) ♦ Winifred Joan, *b.* 13 Aug. 1897 ; *m.* 15 Nov. 1928, Capt. Maurice Charles Prendergast Vereker, M.C., late R.A., 3rd son of late Capt. Hon. Foley Charles Prendergast Vereker, R.N., and has issue (*see* GORT, V.).

(2) ♦ Audrey Gertrude (46, *Markham Square, S.W.*3), *b.* 26 March, 1899.

(3) ♦ Celia Mary, *b.* 10 March, 1902 ; *m.* 31 Dec. 1932, Noel Rooke (7, *Queen Anne's Gardens, W.*4), only son of Thomas Matthews Rooke, of 7, Queen Anne's Gardens, W.4.

3. Caryl Wentworth, Major R.A.O.C., served in World War I 1914–18 ; Dep. Assist. Dir. of Ordnance Sers., 47th Div. (T.A.) 1919–26 ; J.P. co. Dublin ; *b.* 29 May, 1869 ; *m.* 26 Jan. 1897, ●Kathleen Isabella (90a, *Philbeach Gardens, S.W.*5), dau. of late James Staples Hawkins, J.P., of St. Fentons, Baldoyle, co. Dublin, and *d.* 9 May, 1948, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Cecil Wingfield, educ. Marlborough ; Lieut. late R.M., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) ; (*Bath Club*) ; *b.* 24 Nov. 1897 ; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1920, Margaret Annie (*d.* July, 1921), yst. dau. of Philip Robinson, of Eginton, Derby ; and 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1923, Jessie Mary Goddard (who obtained a div. 1936), dau. of Nicholas Goddard Jackson, of Duddington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦ Anthony Patrick, *b.* 5 July, 1927.
♦ Kathleen Patricia, *b.* 20 Nov. 1925.

(1) ♦ Marjorie Alice, *b.* 5 June, 1899.

(2) ♦ Barbara Winifred, *b.* 6 July, 1908 ; *m.* 17 Feb. 1937, Thomas Herbert Sholl, 2nd son of late Edward Sholl, of Perth, W. Australia.

4 ♦ John Temple, Lt.-Col. late Royal W. Kent Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (medals and clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet) ; (*The Gables, Otterton, S. Devon ; Army and Navy Club*) ; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877 ; *m.* Sept. 1929, Constance Astbury (*d.* 1939), dau. of late John Ross, of Hollywood, Belfast, co. Down, and has issue,

♦ Bridget Susan Winifred, *b.* 12 Feb. 1935.

1. Winifred Emily Cecil, *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1894, Rev. Percy Riddell Allnutt, M.A. This *m.* was annulled 1909. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1913, Brig. John Stuart Omond, M.B.E., M.C., R.A.O.C., son of G. W. T. Omond, M.A., of The White Cottage, Mitcham, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1945.

5. Frederick Nathaniel Fiennes, Mil. Kt. of Windsor ; Capt. 23rd Royal Welch Fus. ; *b.* 8 June, 1836 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1887, Isabella Margaret (*d.* 17 Aug. 1924), eldest dau. of Thomas Martinson Richardson, of Hibaldstowe Cliff, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.* 26 Sept. 1896.

1. Emily Wingfield, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1849, Thomas Guy Gisborne, of Yoxal Lodge, co. Stafford, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1869 ; and 2ndly, 2 April, 1872, John Harward Griffiths, of The Weir, nr. Hereford, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1917, aged 90. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1885.

2. Isabella Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 11 June, 1857, Col. Richard F. Webb, D.L., of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1915 having had issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1857, Hon. Caroline Leigh (*d.* 21 July, 1909), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Leigh, of Stoneleigh. His Lordship was twentieth in descent from Geoffrey, Lord Saye, one of the twenty-five Barons apptd. to enforce the observance of Magna Charta ; assumed the additional surnames of WYKEHAM FIENNES, by Royal Licence 1849, and *d.* 26 May, 1887 ; when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FIENNES, **17th Baron Saye and Sele,** D.L., J.P., and C.A., co. Oxford ; and J.P. for Middlesex, Warwick and Westminster ; Capt. Oxfordshire Yeo. Cav. ; *b.* 28 Feb. 1830 ; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Lady Augusta Sophia Hay (*d.* 23 July, 1915), yst. dau. of 11th Earl of Kinnoull, and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY CECIL, **18th** Baron.

2. EUSTACE EDWARD (Hon. Sir), created a Baronet 1916 (*see* TWISLETON-WYKEHAM FIENNES, Bt.).

3. Ivo Henry John (Rev.), Rector of Yaverland, Brading, Isle of Wight 1913–20, and of Holy Trinity, Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1920–23 ; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1901, Mabel (*d.* 12 May, 1948), 2nd dau. of W. F. Blandy, of Reading, and *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1947.

4. William Cecil (Rev.), B.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, Deacon 1903, Priest 1905, Curate of St. Mark, Portsmouth ; *b.* 1 Aug. 1879 ; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1906.

1. Beatrice Emmeline Augusta, *m.* 11 Jan. 1881, Capt. Moubray Allfrey, 15th Hus., of Hillside, Sunningdale, eldest son of Frederick Allfrey, of Stanbury, Berks, and *d.* 16 July, 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Edwyna Susan Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Aug. 1889, Col. Herbert Frecheville Ramsden, C.B.E., J.P., I.A., and *d.* 11 April, 1931, leaving issue (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.). He *d.* 19 Aug. 1931.

3. Edith Ellen Louisa, *m.* 21 Jan. 1896, Rev. Gibbs Payne Crawfurd, Vicar of Sonning, Berks, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1932.

4. Alexandra Caroline Frances, *m.* 1 Feb. 1900, Col. John Edward Broadbent, C.B., R.E., of Fynesbury, Reading (*see* BROADBENT, Bt.), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1938. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1931.

5. Maud Mary, Sister of the Community of St. Mary the Virgin, Wantage, *d.* 26 June, 1937.

6 ♦ Gertrude Emily, (*Woning, Jordans, Beaconsfield, Bucks*), *m.* 14 Jan. 1897, Rev. Edward Pell Edmonds, Rector of Whittington, Oswestry, and Rural Dean, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1932.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Oct. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEOFFREY CECIL, **18th Baron Saye and Sele,** Comptroller of the Household 1912–15 ; High Steward of City of Oxford 1930 ; Capt. Royal Scots Fus. ; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus. ; and Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Middlesex Vol. Regt. ; served in Zulu War 1879–80, and in World War I as Area Cmdt. in Flanders ; *b.* 3 Aug. 1858 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1884, Marion Ruperta Murray (*d.* 27 July, 1946), dau. of Major Robert Bartholomew Lawes, D.L., of Old Park, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY RUPERT CECIL, **19th** and present Baron.

2 ♦ IVO MURRAY, M.C. (1918), educ. Harrow, and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. (ret.), R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre of France) ; *heir presumptive* ; (*Ablington House, Bibury, co. Gloucester*) ; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885 ; *m.* 16 Oct. 1919, ●Hersey Cecilia Hester, dau. of late Sir Thomas Butler, K.C.V.O., formerly Yeo. Usher of the Black Rod to the House of Lords, and has had issue,

1 ♦ Nathaniel Thomas Allen, educ. Eton, Capt. Rifle Bde. ; *b.* 22 Sept. 1920.
2. Ingelram Ivo, Sgt. Pilot R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II ; *b.* 4 July, 1922 ; *k.* in action in the Middle East, Aug. 1941.
3 ♦ Oliver William, *b.* 17 May, 1926.

3 ♦ Laurence John Evelyn, educ. Harrow ; G/C. R.A.F. (ret. 1939), Air Attaché, British Embassy at Washington 1930–33 ; cmdg. Royal Air Base, Leuchars, Fife, 1933, late Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, wounded, Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium) ; (*Broughton Castle, Banbury, co. Oxford*) ; *b.* 4 Oct. 1890.

4. Ingelram Robert Nathaniel, *b.* 5 Jan. 1895 ; *d.* 28 Dec. 1896.

5. Allen Rupert Ingelram, M.C. (1918), Lieut. R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I (despatches, M.C.) ; *b.* 25 Sept. 1897 ; accidentally *k.* 10 Oct. 1920.

1. Evelyn Idonia Cicely Myril, *b.* 12 Jan. ; *d.* 28 July, 1887.

2 ♦ Cicely Marion Violet Joan, *b.* 22 Nov. 1900 ; *m.* 3 July, 1928, John William Dunne (*Broughton Castle, Banbury*), son of late Gen. Sir John Hart Dunne, K.C.B., and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Feb. 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Originally by writ of summons, 3 March, 1446–7. By patent confirmatory of writ, 9 Aug. 1603.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st. and 4th, az., three lions rampant, or, for FIENNES ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three moles sa., for TWISLETON. *Crests*—1st, FIENNES : a wolf sejant ppr. ducally gorged and chained or ; 2nd, TWISLETON : an arm embowed and vested, sa., cuff arg., hand ppr., holding a mole-spade or, headed and armed of the second. *Supporters*—Two wolf dogs arg., gorged and chained as the crest. *Motto*—Fortem posce animum.

Seat—Broughton Castle, nr. Banbury, co. Oxford. *Club*—United University.

SCARBROUGH.



The Earl of Scarbrough (Sir Lawrence Roger Lumley, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., T.D.), Viscount Lumley, and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, co. Durham, in England; Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in Ireland; D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, W.R. co. York and for City of York, from 1948; educ. Eton, R.M.C., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921); hon. Major-Gen., formerly A/Major-Gen. (1943–44) and Capt. and brevet Major Yorkshire Dragoons, and Capt. 11th Hus.; served in World War I 1916–19 (wounded), and in World War II; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid), to Parl. Under Sec. of State for the Colonies 1923–24, to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1924–26, to Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1931–32, to Home Sec. 1932–35, to Min. for League of Nations Affairs June–Dec. 1935, and to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1935–37; Gov. of Bombay Sept. 1937–March 1943; Parl. Under Sec. of State for India and Burma, May–July 1945; M.P. for E. Div. of Kingston-upon-Hull, Nov. 1922–May, 1929, and for York, Oct. 1931–April, 1937; Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc., and of E. India Assoc. 1946; Dep. G.M. English Freemasons, 1947; K.St.J., created G.C.I.E. 1937, G.C.S.I. 1943 and K.G. 1948; *b.* 27 July, 1896; *s.* his uncle as 11th Earl 1945; *m.* 12 July, 1922, •Katharine Isobel (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN), Cmdr.(Sister)St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, J.P. co. Durham, dau. of late Robert Finnie McEwen, of Marchmont, and Bardrochat, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † RICHARD ALDRED, *Viscount Lumley*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1932.
1 • Mary Constance, *b.* 20 April, 1923.
2 • Elizabeth, *b.* 22 July, 1925.
3 • Anne Katharine Gabrielle, *b.* 16 Nov. 1928.
4 • Jane Lily Serena, *b.* 5 Oct. 1935.

Lineage—The surname of this family was assumed from Lumley on the Weare, in the Bishopric of Durham.

William de Lumley, *m.* Judith, dau. of Hesilden of Hesilden, and was *s.* by his only son, Sir William de Lumley, Kt., whose elder son, Sir William de Lumley, Kt., whose elder son, Sir William de Lumley, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter d'Andre, Durham, Kt., and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROGER DE LUMLEY, Kt., *m.* Sybil, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the great Northumberland feudal Baron, HUGH DE MOREWIC, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT DE LUMLEY, *m.* Lucia, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of William, Robert, and Thomas de Thweng, Barons Thweng, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE DE LUMLEY, Kt., who first assumed the arms of the ancient house of Thweng, instead of those of Lumley (gu., six parrots, arg.). He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE LUMLEY, *d.* a minor, 48th EDWARD III, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RALPH DE LUMLEY, Kt., 1ST LORD LUMLEY, who was summoned to Parliament among the Barons of the realm from 1384 to 1399. This nobleman was a Dep.-Gov. of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the 15th of RICHARD II, and obtained Royal permission, in the 16th of the same reign, to convert his manor-house of Lumley into a castle. His Lordship joining subsequently, however, in the rebellion of Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, was attainted, and *d.* in the field of battle. He had *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Nevil of Raby, and left three daus., four sons; of whom the yst., Marmaduke, was successively Master of Trin. Hall, Camb., and Chancellor of that University, Bishop of Carlisle (1430), Treasurer of England (1446), and Bishop of Lincoln (1451). Thomas, the eldest son, *d.* a minor 1404, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN DE LUMLEY, 2ND LORD LUMLEY, who, doing homage in the 6th of HENRY IV., had livery of all castles, manors, and lands, whereof Sir Ralph Lumley, his father, was seised at the time of his attainder, and was restored in blood by Parliament in 1411. This nobleman was actively engaged in the French wars of HENRY IV, and in those of HENRY V; in the 9th year of whose reign he lost his life, with Thomas, Duke of Clarence, at the battle of Beaugé, in Anjou (13 April, 1421), and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS DE LUMLEY, 3RD LORD LUMLEY, who obtained from Parliament, in 1461, a reversal of the attainder of his grandfather, and was summoned as a Baron 1461–97, in which latter year he is supposed to have died. His Lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR GEORGE, 4TH LORD LUMLEY, who does not appear to have been summoned at any time to Parliament. This nobleman was Sheriff of Northumberland, a powerful office in those days, in the 2nd year of EDWARD IV. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Roger Thornton, an opulent merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. His Lordship's eldest son, Thomas Lumley, predeceasing him, left four sons and three daus., by his wife Elizabeth Plantagenet, natural dau. of EDWARD IV, by Lady Elizabeth Lucy. Lord Lumley *d.* in the 23rd year of HENRY VII, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, 5TH LORD LUMLEY, who had summons to Parliament 1509. His Lordship *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Hornby Castle, co. York, by whom he left two sons,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Anthony, *m.* a dau. of Richard Gray, Northumberland, and left, Roger, *m.* Anne Kurtwich, and had, with other issue, Richard (Sir), of whom hereafter, as 1st VISCOUNT LUMLEY.

His Lordship *d.* 1511, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 6TH LORD LUMLEY, summoned to Parliament 1514. This nobleman was one of the Barons who signed, in the 22nd year of HENRY VIII, the memorable letter to Pope CLEMENT VII, intimating that unless his holiness complied with THE KING'S wishes regarding his divorce from QUEEN CATHERINE, that the papal supremacy would be much endangered in England. But in the 28th of the same monarch, he was one of the chief of those northern Lords who appeared in the insurrection, called the Pilgrimage of Grace; he shared, however, the Royal clemency. His Lordship *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry, Lord Scroop of Bolton, by whom he had an only son, George, who being implicated in the treason of Lord Darcy, Sir Thomas Percy, and others, was committed to the Tower and convicted and executed. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Knightley, by whom he had,

1. JOHN, who was created *Lord Lumley* by Parliament.
1. Jane, *m.* Geffrey Markham, and *d.s.p.*
2. Barbara, *m.* Humphrey Lloyd, of Denbigh, and her descendant, the REV. DR. LLOYD, claimed, unsuccessfully, the Barony of Lumley in 1723. (*See* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*).

His Lordship was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 7TH LORD LUMLEY, who was restored in blood by an Act of Parliament passed in 1547, whereby it was enacted, that the said John and his heirs male should enjoy the dignity of a Baron. This nobleman was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. His Lordship *m.* twice; but *d.s.p.* 11 April, 1609, the ancient Barony of Lumley expired (the Act of Parliament which restored his Lordship to the dignity of Lord Lumley not having repealed the attainder of his father), as did the Barony of the new creation, it being limited to heirs male only, while the estates devolved by his Lordship's will, and by deed of settlement, upon his kinsman.

SIR RICHARD LUMLEY, Kt., 1st Viscount Lumley (*refer to* the Hon. Anthony Lumley, 2nd son of 5th Lord Lumley), who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Viscount Lumley, of Waterford*, 12 July, 1628. This nobleman, adhering faithfully to THE KING during the civil wars, made Lumley Castle a garrison, and being a principal commander under Prince Rupert marched with that general into the west of England, and was at the siege of Bristol, where he remained until its surrender in 1645. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Frances, widow of William Holland and dau. of Henry Shelley, of Worminghurst Park, Sussex, and by her had issue, with a dau., an only son, John, who *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir Henry Compton, K.B., of Brambletye, Sussex, and was *bur.* 10 Oct. 1658, *v.p.*, leaving, with other issue, a son, RICHARD, 2nd Viscount and 1st Earl. Viscount Lumley *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1630, Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Sandys, and dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, but by her (who was *bur.* 2 Feb. 1657–8) had no issue. Viscount Lumley *d.* before 12 March, 1662–3 (will proved that date), and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, **1st Earl of Scarbrough**, who was created a Peer of England, 31 May, 1681, as BARON LUMLEY *of Lumley Castle*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother Henry. His Lordship was created, 10 April, 1689, *Viscount Lumley*, and 15 April, 1690, EARL OF SCARBROUGH. This nobleman was a military officer, and had a chief command at the battle of Sedgemoor, in 1685, wherein the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth was defeated. His Lordship *m.* Frances, only dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Jones, of Aston, co. Oxford, by Frances, his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord Fauconberg, and of Grace, mother of James, Earl Castleton; and *d.* 1721, when he was *s.* by his second son (his eldest son, Henry, having predeceased him in 1710),

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Scarbrough**, K.G., *d. unm.* 1739, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Scarbrough**, K.B., assumed the surname of SAUNDERSON, by Act of Parliament, upon inheriting the estates of his cousin, James Saunderson, Earl of Castleton, in Ireland, at that nobleman's decease, 1723. His Lordship *m.* 27 June, 1724, Frances, (*d.* 27 Oct. 1772), dau. and co-heir of 1st Earl of Orkney, and *d.* 15 March, 1752, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **4th Earl of Scarbrough**, apptd. Dep. Earl Marshal of England, 1765; *m.* 26 Dec. 1752, Barbara, yr. sister and heiress of Sir George Savile, Bt., of Rufford, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTA, **5th Earl.**
2. RICHARD, **6th Earl.**
3. Thomas Charles, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1758; *k.* on board the *Isis*, 3 Sept. 1782.
4. JOHN, **7th Earl.**
5. Frederick, *b.* 17 Oct. 1761, *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1786, Harriet Anne (*d.* 20 July, 1810), dau. of John Boddington, and had a son, Frederick, of Tickhill Castle, co. York, *b.* 14 Jan. 1788; assumed, in 1834, the surname and arms of SAVILE; *m.* 2 May, 1812, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Rt. Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, Bishop

of Kilmore, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1837, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1839, Robert Henry Southwell), issue,

(1) RICHARD GEORGE, 9th Earl.

(1) Frances Charlotte Arabella,* of Tickhill Castle, *m.* 8 March, 1836, Col. Charles John Hill, of Cotgrave, co. Nottingham and *d.* 3 Aug. 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1867.

(2) Henrietta Susan Beresford,* *m.* 5 Nov. 1835, Edmund L'Estrange, of Tynte Lodge, co. Leitrim, yst. son of Colonel L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* Aug. 1866.

(3) Anne Georgina,* *m.* 16 April, 1844, Sir William Mordaunt Edward Milner, 5th Bt., and *d.* 2 Feb. 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1819, Jane (*d.s.p.* 9 June, 1825), 2nd dau. of Adm. Bradby, of Hamble, nr. Southampton, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1831.

6. Savile Henry, *b.* 18 June, 1768; *m.* 13 Dec. 1806, Mary Henrietta (*d.* 5 July, 1869), dau. of Henry Tabourdin, of Sydenham, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1846.

7. William (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, and Col. 1st Dragoon Guards, a distinguished officer, cmd'd. the Cavalry at Albuera; *b.* 28 Aug. 1769; *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1804, Mary (*d.s.p.* July, 1807), dau. of Thomas Sutherland, of Ulverstone. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1817, Louisa Margaret (*d.* 11 Sept. 1859), widow of Colonel Lynch Cotton, and dau. of John Robbins, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1850.

1. Frances Barbara Ludlow, *d.* an infant.

2. Mary Arabella, *b.* 1763; *m.* 12 June, 1792, Francis Ferrand Foljambe, of Aldwarke, M.P. co. York (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.), and *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1817. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1814.

3. Louisa, *b.* 1773; *m.* 26 Feb. 1798, Winchcombe Henry Hartley, and *d.* 1811.

4. Sophia, *b.* 1777; *d. unm.* 1832.

His Lordship *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTA, **5th Earl of Scarbrough,** *b.* 22 Sept. 1753; *d. unm.*, 5 Sept. 1807, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD, **6th Earl of Scarbrough,** *b.* 16 April, 1757; *m.* 25 May, 1787, Henrietta (*d.* March, 1846), dau. of 5th Baron Middleton, and *d.s.p.* 17 June, 1832, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN, **7th Earl of Scarbrough,** in Holy Orders, Prebendary of York. This nobleman, who, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of SAVILE, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1785, Anna Maria (*d.* 17 March, 1850), dau. of Julines Hering, of Jamaica, and had, with other issue (who *d.* young),

1. JOHN, 8th Earl.

1. Anna Maria, *b.* 1791; *d.* 5 May, 1840.

2. Louisa Frances, *b.* 1794; *m.* 25 Sept. 1825, Rev. Thomas Cator, M.A., yr. brother of John Cator, of Beckenham Place, Kent, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1885, aged 90, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Aug. 1864.

3. Henrietta Barbara, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1stly, 2 Sept. 1821, Rev. Frederick Manners Sutton, great-grandson of 3rd Duke of Rutland, K.G. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1837, John Lodge Ellerton, of Bodsilin, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* 27 July, 1864.

The Earl *d.* 21 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN, **8th Earl of Scarbrough,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Nottingham; *b.* 18 July, 1788; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1856, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD GEORGE, **9th Earl of Scarbrough,** Lt.-Col. West Yorkshire Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 7 May, 1813; *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Frederica Mary Adeliza (*d.* 2 April, 1907), 2nd dau. of Andrew Robert Drummond (*see* PERTH, E), and had issue,

1. Lyulph Richard Granby William, *Viscount Lumley*, *b.* 7 June, 1850; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1868.

2. ALDRED FREDERICK GEORGE BERESFORD, **10th Earl.**

3. Osbert Victor George Atheling, C.M.G., Col. 11th Hus., Insp. of Cav. and cmdg. 2nd Res. Cav. Bde. 1915–19, hon. Brig-Gen. 1919; *b.* 18 July, 1862; *m.* 3 May, 1892, Constance Ellinor, O.B.E., O.St.J. (*d.* 21 Nov. 1933), eldest dau. of late Capt. Eustace John Wilson Patten, formerly 1st Life Guards, son of 1st and last Baron Winmarleigh, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1923, having had issue,

1. Richard John, 2nd Lieut. 11th Hus.; *b.* 30 July, 1894; *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1914.

2. LAWRENCE ROGER, **11th** and present Earl.

1. Sibell Evelyn, *b.* 28 Jan. 1893; *d.* 21 Nov. 1898.

2●Lilian Mary Theodora,† *b.* 22 May, 1900; *m.* 14 Feb. 1927, Clive Grantham Austin, Capt. Res. of Offrs., R.A. (*Roundwood, Micheldever, Hants*), only son of late Selwyn Percy Austin, of Roundwood, Micheldever, and has issue.

1. Algitha Frederica Mary, *m.* 13 Aug. 1868, 4th Baron Bolton, and *d.* 23 June, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1922.

2. Ida Frances Annabella, D.G.St.J., *m.* 7 Sept. 1869, 4th Earl of Bradford, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1915.

3. Lilian Selina Elizabeth, D.G.St.J., *m.* 3 Aug. 1871, 1st Marquess of Zetland, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1929.

4. Sibell Mary, D.J.St.J., *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1874, Earl Grosvenor, eldest son of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and had issue. He *d.v.p.* 21 Jan. 1884. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1887, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, P.C., M.P. for Dover, son of Hon. Percy Wyndham, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1929, having had issue (*see* LECONFIELD, B.). He *d.* 8 June, 1913.

The Earl *d.* 5 Dec. 1884, and was *s.* by his second son,

ALDRED FREDERICK GEORGE BERESFORD, **10th Earl of Scarbrough,** K.G., G.B.E., K.C.B., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, W.R. co. York 1892–1904; T/Major-Gen. and Dir.-Gen. of the Territorial and Volunteer Forces 1917–21, hon. Major-Gen. 1921, formerly Lieut. 7th Hus. and Col. Yorkshire Dragoons and Yorkshire Mounted Bde. (T.D.), served in S. Africa 1900; A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, 1902; Bailiff Grand Cross and Sub-Prior of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 16 Nov. 1857; created K.C.B. 1911, G.B.E. 1921, and apptd. a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 7 June, 1929; *m.* 8 April, 1899, Lucy Cecilia, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 24 Sept. 1931), widow of Robert Ashton and eldest dau. of Cecil Dunn Gardner, and had issue,

●Serena Mary Barbara, C.St.J., J.P., Richmond, *b.* 30 March, 1901; *m.* 23 July, 1923, Hon. Robert James, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Northbourne, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1945, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Viscount (Irish), 12 July, 1628, Baron, 31 May, 1681. Viscount, 10 April, 1689. Earl, 15 April, 1690 (English).

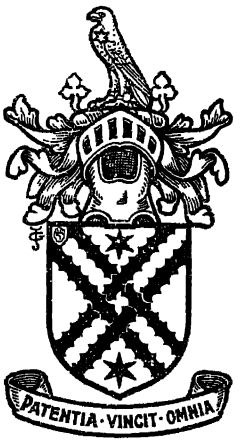
Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three parrots vert, collared of the second. *Crest*—A pelican in piety in her nest all ppr. *Supporters*—Two parrots, wings endorsed and inverted vert. *Motto*—Murus aëneus conscientia sana.

Seats—Sandbeck Park, Rotherham; Lumley Castle, Durham. *Town Residence*—10, Dorset House, Gloucester Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's.

* Granted the precedence of the daughters of an Earl.

† Granted by H.M., Aug. 1945, style, rank and precedence as the daughter of an Earl.

SCARISBRICK.



Sir Everard Talbot Scarisbrick, 2nd Bt., of Greaves Hall, North Meols, co. Lancaster, J.P. Lancashire, late Lieut. 7th King's Liverpool Regt.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 18 Nov. 1919, ●Nadine Celeste Sybil, yr. dau. of late Charles Brumm, of Manchester, J.P.

Lineage—CHARLES SCARISBRICK (Sir), Kt. Bach. (1903), of Scarisbrick Lodge, co. Lancaster, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 20 April, 1839; *m.* 9 May, 1860, Bertha Petronella (*d.* 28 April, 1916), dau. of Ernest Marguard Schonfeld, and had issue,

1. William Ernest, *b.* 1861; *d.* 1863.

2. (TOM) TALBOT LEYLAND (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Alexandra Emma, *m.* 1883, Relehsrath Carl Friedrich von Lang Puchof, Doctor Juris (*dec.*), and has issue.

2●Ernestina Beatrice, *m.* 1889, Edgar Friedrich Krämer Flügel, Mil. Equerry to the Grand Duke of Hesse, and Rittmeister of the Royal Ducal Dragoons at Darmstadt. He *d.* 1912.

Sir Charles *d.* 15 Jan. 1923. His eldest surv. son,

Sir (Tom) Talbot Leyland Scarisbrick, 1st Bt., J.P. cos. Lancaster and Dorset; Mayor of Southport 1902–3; M.P. for S. Division of co. Dorset 1906–10; Lieut. Lancashire Hus. Yeo. Cav.; served in World War I as Major 7th King's Liverpool Regt.; *b.* 28 April, 1874; was created a Baronet 17 July, 1909; *m.* 30 April, 1895, ●Josephine (56, *Curzon Street, W.*1), yst. dau. of William Selah Chamberlain, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. EVERARD TALBOT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2. Ronald Charles Talbot, *b.* 15 Jan. 1899; *d.* 14 April, 1913.

Sir Talbot *d.* 18 May, 1933, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—17 July, 1909.

Arms—Arg., a saltire engrailed parted and fretty between two mullets of six points in pale, all sa. *Crest*—Between two trefoils, slipped vert a falcon close ppr., belled and jessed, and charged on the breast with a mullet of six points or. *Motto*—Patentia vincit omnia.

Residence—6, Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club*—St. James's.

SCARSDALE.



The Viscount Scarsdale (Sir Richard Nathaniel Curzon, T.D.), of Scarsdale, co. Derby, Baron Scarsdale, co. Derby,

and a Baronet of Scotland and of England, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., hon. Col. R.A. (T.A.), late Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., and 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, served in World War I 1914–18 and in World War II 1939–45, mem. co. Derby T.A. Assoc., Admin. Steward B.B.B.C., sometime Pres. Amateur Diving Assoc. and of Amateur Boxing Assoc., Chm. Arthur Woolcott Club, *b.* 3 July, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1923 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946) Mildred Carson, dau. of late William Roland Dunbar, and has issue,

1●Anne Mildred, served in World War II in A.T.S., *m.* 17 Oct. 1942, Major Walter James Latimer Willson, D.S.O., Gren. Guards (*Luwinqu, N. Rhodesia*), elder son of Sir Walter Willson, of Kenward, Tonbridge, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Gloria Mary.
3●Juliana Eveline, *m.* 12 April, 1948, George Derek Stanley-Smith.
4●Diana Geraline.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1946, ●Mrs. Ottilie Margarite Julie Harris, eldest dau. of Charles Pretzlik, of 155, Sloane Street, S.W.1, and Lowfield Park, Crawley, Sussex. He *s.* to the *Viscounty of* SCARSDALE on the death of his uncle, George Nathaniel, MARQUESS CURZON *of Kedleston*, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., VISCOUNT SCARSDALE *of Scarsdale*, and BARON RAVENSDALE *of Ravensdale*, 20 March, 1925.

Lineage—Collins deduces the descent from GIRALINE DE CURZON, Lord of the Manor of Lockinge, Berks and Fishead, Oxford, carrying down the senior line to the marriage of Edward Sackville, Earl of Dorset, K.G., with Mary, dau. and heiress of SIR GEORGE CURZON, of Croxhall. The second line was CURZON *of Kedleston*, and the third, CURZON *of Waterperry*, Baronets 1661–1765. The representative of Curzon, of Kedleston, *temp.* HENRY VI, was

JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston (commonly called *John with the White Head*), who served as High Sheriff of the cos. of Nottingham and Derby 15 HENRY VI, and escheator for the same cos. in 19 HENRY VI. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Bagot, of Blithfield, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

RICHARD CURZON, of Kedleston, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and had issue, John, his heir, and Henry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dethick, of Dordral, co. Derby, and Elizabeth, prioress of King's Mead. The elder son,

JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston, High Sheriff of Derby 13th EDWARD IV; 2 RICHARD III, and 2 HENRY VII; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Eyre, of Hassop, *d.* 4 HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD CURZON, of Kedleston, *m.* Helena, dau. of German Pole of Radborne, co. Derby, and had issue, John, Francis, Richard and Christopher. The eldest son,

JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston, *d.s.p.* 2 EDWARD VI, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS CURZON, of Kedleston, aged 25 in 2 EDWARD VI, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, of Stokesay, and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ludlow, Kt. Francis Curzon was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston, *m.* Millicent, widow of Thomas Gell, of Hopton, and dau. of Sir Ralph Sacheverel, Kt., of Stanton, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Richard, ancestor of CURZON *of Breedon and Lockington* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *d.* 1632. His elder son,

Sir John Curzon, 1st Bt., of Kedleston, Sheriff co. Derby 1637–8, M.P. for Brackley 1628–9, and for co. Derby 1640–8, created a Baronet of Scotland 18 June, 1636, and of England, 11 Aug. 1641, *b.* 3 Nov. 1598; *m.* Patience (*d.* 30 March, 1642), dau. of Sir Thomas Crewe, of Stene, co. Northampton, and sister of 1st Baron Crewe, of Stene (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*), and had, with other issue (who *d.s.p.*),

1. NATHANIEL (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Sir John Archer, Justice of the Common Pleas.
2. Jane, *m.* John Stanhope, of Elvaston, and *d.* 14 April, 1652, leaving issue (*see* HARRINGTON, E.).

Sir John *d.* 13 Dec. 1686, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Nathaniel Curzon, 2nd Bt., Sheriff co. Derby 1691–2, *b.* 17 Jan. 1635; *m.* by licence 5 July, 1671, Sarah (*d.* 4 Jan. 1727–8), dau. of William Penn, of Penn Manor, co. Buckingham, and sister and heiress of Roger Penn of the same co., and had issue (with four daus.),

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. NATHANIEL 4th Bt.
3. Francis, *d. unm.*
4. William, M.P. for Clitheroe.
5. Charles, D.C.L., *d.s.p.*

Sir Nathaniel *d.* 4 March, 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Curzon, 3rd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.P. co. Derby 1701–27, *b. ca.* 1674; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1727, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Nathaniel Curzon, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, M.P. for co. Derby 1713–5, Clitheroe 1722–7, and co. Derby 1721–54, *b.* 1675; *m.* 19 Feb. 1716, Mary (*d.* 18 March, 1776), dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd Bt., of Middleton, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1758, having had surv. issue,

1. NATHANIEL, 1st Baron.
2. Assheton, created VISCOUNT CURZON, ancestor of EARL HOWE.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL, **1st Baron Scarsdale**, was elevated to the peerage 9 April, 1761, as BARON SCARSDALE, *co. Derby*. He was *b.* 23 Dec. 1726; *m.* 27 Oct. 1750, Caroline (*d.* 7 Feb. 1812), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Portmore, and had issue (with two daus. who *d. unm.*),

1. NATHANIEL, 2nd Baron.
2. Charles William, in the Army, *b.* 1758; *d.* 1804.
3. John, in the R.N., *b.* 1759; *d.* 1794.
4. David Francis, in holy orders, *b.* 18 July, 1761; *d.* 1832.
5. Henry, Adm. R.N., *b.* 24 May, 1765; *d.* 2 May, 1846.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, **2nd Baron Scarsdale**, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.P. for co. Derby 1775–84, *b.* 27 Sept. 1751; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1777, Hon. Sophia Susanna Noel (*d.* 28 June, 1782), 3rd dau. of 1st Viscount Wentworth (and co-heir of her brother, 2nd Viscount Wentworth), and had issue,

1. NATHANIEL, 3rd Baron.
1. Sophia Caroline, *m.* 5 Sept. 1800, Robert, Viscount Tamworth, only son of 7th Earl Ferrers, and *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1849. He *d.v.p.* 6 June, 1824.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Felicité Anne Josephe de Wattines, a Flemish lady (*d.* 16 Dec. 1850), and by her had issue,

2. Alfred (Rev.), Rector of Kedleston 1832–50, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 17 April, 1801; *m.* 14 July, 1825, Sophia (*d.* 9 Feb. 1890), dau. of Robert Holden, of Nuttall Temple, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

1. George Nathaniel, *b.* 5 Oct. 1826; *d. unm.*, *k.* by a fall from his horse, 17 June, 1855.
2. ALFRED NATHANIEL HOLDEN, 4th Baron.
1. Sophia Felicité (granted rank of baron's dau.), *m.* 7 Sept. 1854, W. Hatfield De Rodes, of Barlborough Hall, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1869. He *d.* 1883.
2. Mary Catherine (granted rank of baron's dau.), *m.* 15 April, 1858, 1st Baron Trevor, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1911, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1894.

3. Francis James, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 April, 1803; *m.* Louisa (*d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1840), and *d.* 24 May, 1851.
2. Felicité Anne Josephe, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1844.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, John Beaumont of Barrow, co. Derby, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1868, having had issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1834.
4. Caroline Esther, *m.* 13 Feb. 1827, William Drury-Lowe, of Locko Park, co. Derby, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1886, having had issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1877.

Lord Scarsdale *d.* 26 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, **3rd Baron Scarsdale**, *b.* 3 Jan. 1781; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1856, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ALFRED NATHANIEL HOLDEN, **4th Baron Scarsdale**, in holy orders, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Kedleston 1855–1916, J.P. and C.A. co. Derby, *b.* 12 July, 1831; *m.* 3 July, 1856, Blanche (*d.* 4 April, 1875), 2nd dau. of Joseph Pocklington Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland, and had issue,

1. GEORGE NATHANIEL, 5th Baron, created EARL CURZON *of Kedleston* 1911 and MARQUESS CURZON *of Kedleston* 1921.
2. Alfred Nathaniel, Major T.F., Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Sherwood Foresters, Notts and Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 12 March, 1860; *m.* 29 April, 1891, ●Henrietta Mary (8, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), dau. of Hon. Spencer Dudley Montagu, 4th son of 4th Baron Rokeby (*ext.*), and *d.* 20 Sept. 1920, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1922, Brig.-Gen. Claude Julian Hawker, C.M.G., C.B.E., who *d.* 13 Sept. 1936) issue,

1. RICHARD NATHANIEL 6th Baron and 2nd Viscount.
1●Magdalen Blanche,* *b.* 10 March, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1919, Capt. Hugh Percy Gillian (from whom she obtained a div. 1932), yr. son of W. Gillian, of 6, Palace Gate, W.8. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1939, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Henry Julian FitzPatrick (formerly Skeffington Smyth), D.S.O., 9th Lancers, yr. son of late Edward Randal Skeffington Smyth, D.L., J.P., of Mount Henry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 March, 1939. She *m.* 3rdly, 7 Oct. 1944, Thomas Simpson-Pedler, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law (11, *Pelham Crescent, S.W.*7).
2●Rosamond Mary,* *b.* 24 Dec. 1893; *m.* 30 April, 1924, Sir Robert Archibald Cary (85, *Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W.*1), son of Robert Cary, and has issue.

3. Francis Nathaniel, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Dir. Westminster Bank, Gen. & Commercial Trust, Chm. National Mutual Life Assur. Soc., Gov. of Lond. Hosp., Polytechnic and City Parochial Foundation, *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; *m.* 27 April, 1922, ●Mrs. Winifred Phyllis Dunville (41, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), dau. of Capt. Christian Combe and of Lady Jane Seymour, his wife, dau. of 3rd Marquess of Conyngham, and *d.* 8 June, 1941, leaving issue.

†FRANCIS JOHN NATHANIEL, educ. Eton, served in World War II with Scots Guards, *heir presumptive*; (39, *Lowndes Street, S.W.*1), *b.* 28 July, 1924, *m.* 3 July, 1948; ●Solange Palmyre Ghislaine Yvonne, yr. dau. of Oscar Ghislain Hanse, of Mont-sur-Marchienne, Belgium.
●Christian Avril (41, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 24 April, 1923.

4†Assheton Nathaniel, educ. Cheltenham Coll. (45A, *Clanricarde Gardens, W.*2; *Carlton Club*), *b.* 10 May, 1867; *m.* 20 July, 1897, Mercy Lilian (*d.* 16 Oct. 1936), dau. of Haughton Charles Okeover, of Okeover, and of Eliza Anne, his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Waterpark, and has had issue,

1. Ralph Okeover Nathaniel, Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., served in World War II, *b.* 24 July, 1904; *k.* while flying on active service 10 July, 1940.
1●Joan Doreen, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 13 June, 1898; *m.* 9 June, 1945, Lawrence Edward Tanner, M.V.O., Keeper of Muniments and Library, Westminster Abbey (12, *Warwick Square, S.W.*1), yr. son of late Ralph Tanner, of Westminster School.
2●Rhona Lilian, *b.* 5 Nov. 1900; *m.* 28 Jan. 1930, Lt.-Col. Patrick Richard Butler, D.S.O., late Royal Welch Fus., (*Old House, Grateley, nr. Andover, Hants*), eldest son of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir William Francis Butler, P.C., G.C.B., and has issue.
3●Vera Lilian, twin with her sister Rhona.

1. Sophia Caroline, *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 17 Jan. 1882, Rev. Charles MacMichael, Rector of Walpole St. Peter's, Wisbech, and *d.* 12 March, 1929. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1905, leaving issue.
2. Blanche Felicia, *b.* 18 April, 1861; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1928.
3. Mary Eveline, *d.* an infant, 4 May, 1862.
4. Eveline Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1864; *m.* 19 Jan. 1893, Sir James Percy Miller, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., and *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1934. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1906.
5. Elinor Florence, *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1939.
6. Geraline Emily, *b.* 8 May, 1871; *m.* 28 Feb. 1901, William Tower Townshend, of Myross Wood, co. Cork, and *d.* 17 May, 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Feb. 1943.
7●Margaret Georgina, (44, *Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.*7), *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *m.* 26 Jan. 1899, Hardress John Waller, son of late Bolton J.

* Granted the precedence of the daus. of a viscount, 17 Jan. 1930.

Waller, of Moystown, King's Co., and has issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1944. His Lordship *d.* 23 March, 1916, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., a Representative Peer for Ireland, M.P. for Southport 1886–98, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1904–5, a Trustee of the National Gallery and British Museum and Pres. of the Royal Geographical Soc. 1911–14, had the Royal Victorian Chain. He was Under-Sec. of State for India 1891–2, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1895–8, Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1898–1904 and 1904–5, Lord Privy Seal 1915–16, Lord Pres. of the Council and mem. of the War Cabinet 1916–19, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1919–24, Leader of the House of Lords 1916–24, and Lord Pres. of the Council and Leader of the House of Lords from 7 Nov. 1924. His Lordship bore the Standard of the Empire of India at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V. He was *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1895, Mary Victoria, C.I., and Kaisar-i-hind gold medal (*d.* 18 July, 1906), dau. of late Levi Zeigler Leiter, of Washington, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. MARY IRENE, BARONESS RAVENSDALE (*see that title*).
2. Cynthia Blanche, M.P. for Stoke Div. Stoke-on-Trent 1929–31, *b.* 23 Aug. 1898; *m.* 11 May, 1920, Sir Oswald Ernald Mosley, 6th Bt., and *d.* 16 May, 1933, leaving issue.

3●Alexandra Naldera (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA stood sponsor), *b.* 20 March, 1904; *m.* 21 July, 1925, Major Edward Dudley Metcalfe, M.V.O., M.C., late Skinner's Horse, Bengal Cav. (*Manor House, Little Compton, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester;* 16, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1), only son of Edward Metcalfe, I.S.O., of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1917, ●Grace Elvina, G.B.E. (*Bodiam Manor, Sussex*), widow of Alfred Duggan, of Buenos Aires, and dau. of late J. Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil. He was created BARON CURZON *of Kedleston, co. Derby*, in the peerage of Ireland, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, 11 Nov. 1898. He was further created, 2 Nov. 1911, EARL CURZON *of Kedleston, co. Derby*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; VISCOUNT SCARSDALE *of Scarsdale, co. Derby*, with remainder in default of male issue to his father, Baron Scarsdale, and the heirs male of his body; and BARON RAVENSDALE *of Ravensdale, co. Derby*, with remainder in default of male issue to his eldest dau. and the heirs male of her body, with remainder to his second and every other yr. dau. successively in order of birth, and to the heirs male of their bodies. He was created MARQUESS CURZON *of Kedleston* 28 June, 1921, and *d.s.p.m.* 20 March, 1925, when the marquessate, Earldom and Irish barony became *extinct*, the Viscounty of Scarsdale devolved on his nephew, RICHARD NATHANIEL CURZON, the present Viscount Scarsdale, and the barony of Ravensdale on his eldest dau., Lady Mary Irene Curzon, now Baroness Ravensdale.

Creations—Baronet (S.), 18 June, 1636; Baronet (E.), 11 Aug. 1641; Scarsdale (G.B.), 9 April, 1761; Scarsdale V. (U.K.), 2 Nov. 1911.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa., three popinjays or, collared gu. *Crest*—A popinjay rising or collared gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, the figure of Prudence, represented by a woman habited arg., mantled az., holding in her sinister hand a javelin, entwined with a remora (*i.e.*, serpent), ppr.; sinister, the figure of Liberality, also represented by a woman habited arg., mantled purpure, holding a cornucopia ppr. *Mottoes*—Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde; Recte et suaviter.

Seat—Kedleston, nr. Derby. *Clubs*—Buck's; Royal Automobile.

SCHUSTER.



The Baron Schuster (Sir Claud Schuster, G.C.B., C.V.O.), of Cerne, co. Dorset; J.P. co. London and co. Dorset (High Sheriff 1941); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1892, M.A. 1909); hon. Fell. St. Catharine's Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1895; K.C. 1919; Bencher 1924; Treasurer 1947; Sec. London Govt. Act. Commn. 1899–1902; Legal Asst. Board of Education 1903–7; and Legal Asst. and Asst. Sec. 1907–11; Principal Asst. Sec. (Legal Branch) 1911; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies 1911–12; Sec. Nat. Health Insurance Commn. 1912; a Mem. of and Legal Adviser to Nat. Health Insurance Jt. Cttee. 1913–15; Permanent Sec. to the Lord Chancellor and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery 1915–44; Dir. Legal Div. Allied Commn. for Austria (British Element) 1944–46; sometime Pres. of the Alpine Club, the Ski Club of Great Britain, and of the Eagle Ski Club; author of *Peaks and Pleasant Pastures;* has Order of the Crown of Belgium; Knighted 11 June, 1913; created C.V.O. 1918; K.C.B. 1919; G.C.B. 1927, and BARON SCHUSTER, *of Cerne, co. Dorset*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 28 June, 1944; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1 July, 1896, Mabel Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Aug. 1936), 2nd dau. of late Rev. William Walter Merry, D.D., Rector of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, and has had issue,

Christopher John Claud, educ. Winchester, 2nd Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in World War I; *b.* 13 Jan. 1899; *k.* in action at La Bohême, 10 Aug. 1918.

●Elisabeth Alice, educ. St. Paul's Sch. for Girls; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 10 Dec. 1902; *m.* 11 Dec. 1925, Theodore Francis Turner, K.C. (*The Grange, North Cadbury, Yeovil, Somerset;* 38, *York House, Turk's Row, S.W.*3), son of George Lewis Turner, of London, and has issue.

Lineage—SAMUEL SCHUSTER, of Weaste Lodge, Eccles, Manchester, *b.* 5 Feb. 1805; *m.* 6 June, 1838, Fredericke (neé Speyer, of Belton Lodge, Torquay), and *d.* 29 Aug. 1868, leaving issue,

FREDERICK LEO SCHUSTER, of Heysham House, The Park, Cheltenham; *b.* 10 March, 1839; *m.* 26 Oct. 1864, Sophie Ellen (*d.* 7 Nov. 1933), dau. of Lt.-Col. H. W. Wood, E.I.C., later Madras Army, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1928, leaving issue,

CLAUD (Sir), G.C.B., C.V.O., created a Baron.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 June, 1944.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant or, on a chief gu., a portcullis chained between two hearts also or. *Crest*—On a wreath or and gu., a lion passant or, gorged with a collar flory counter flory gu., and resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon arg., charged with a penner and ink-horn sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion erm.; sinister, a pegasus or, each gorged with a collar flory counter-flory gu. *Motto*—Levavi oculos.

Residence—7, Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Clubs*—Alpine; Oxford and Cambridge; Travellers'.

SCHUSTER.



Sir (Felix) Victor Schuster, 2nd Bt., of Collingham Road, Kensington; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; served in World War I 1914–18, as Staff Capt. B.E.F. (despatches twice); *b.* 26 May, 1885; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 26 April, 1910, ●Lucy Edith, 3rd dau. of late William Baillie Skene, D.L., of Hallyards and Pitlour, co. Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1♦FELIX JAMES MONCRIEFF, educ. Winchester; Major, Tower Hamlets Rifles, The Rifle Bde. (T.A.), served in World War II; (*Ryders Wells, Ringmer, Sussex; Conservative, and Lansdowne Clubs*); *b.* 8 Jan. 1913; *m.* 4 Sept. 1937, ●Ragna, elder dau. of Ole Sundø, of 21, Oeregaards Alle, Copenhagen, and has issue,

1●Sarah Lavinia, *b.* 27 June, 1941.
2●Inger Marion Averil, *b.* 1 Feb. 1944.

1●Felicia Mary Alison, *b.* 31 March, 1911.

2●Dorothy Ann Violet, *b.* 15 June, 1921; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1940, A/Brig. Arthur Frederick Crane Nicholls, G.C., Coldstream Guards, elder son of late Joseph Crane Nicholls, and has issue. He was *k.* on active service in the Mediterranean area Feb. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1944, S/Ldr. Archibald George Dunlop Mackenzie, R.A.F.; (*Swinbrook, Burford, co. Oxford*), son of A. G. Dunlop Mackenzie, of Crispie House, Kilfinan, Argyll, and has further issue.

Lineage—JOSEPH SCHUSTER, of Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany; *b.* 21 Oct. 1789; *m.* 19 Nov. 1820, Adelheid Reiss (*d.* 12 Sept. 1855), and *d.* 18 Nov. 1858, leaving a son,

FRANCIS JOSEPH SCHUSTER, of Harrington Gardens, S. Kensington; *b.* 25 Nov. 1823; *m.* 24 May, 1849, Marie (*d.* 18 June, 1890), dau. of Max Pfeiffer, of Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1906, leaving issue. His 3rd son,

Sir Felix Otto Schuster, 1st Bt., Dir. of National Provincial Bank, mem. of Council of the Sec. of State for India 1906–16; *b.* 21 April, 1854; created a Baronet 24 July, 1906; *m.* 7 Aug. 1879, Meta (*d.* 7 Jan. 1918), dau. of Sir Hermann Weber, Kt., and by her had issue,

1. FELIX VICTOR (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1●Ethel Mary, (*Two Acre, Awbridge, nr. Romsey, Hants*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1880; *m.* 7 April, 1906, Archibald Edward Wilson, asst. master at Winchester Coll., and has issue (the yst. dau. of whom was *b.* posthumously. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1923.
2●Evelyn Hilda Paula, (*Bridgelands, Fernhurst, nr. Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 25 March, 1882.
3. Mary Linda, *b.* 12 Oct. 1883; *m.* 31 May, 1906, Rt. Hon. Baron Goddard, P.C., Lord Chief Justice, and *d.* 16 May, 1928, leaving issue.
4. Dorothy Meta, *b.* 8 Feb. 1888; *m.* 24 March, 1917, Alec John Fyffe Johnson, E. Lancashire Regt., and *d.* 5 May, 1921.
Sir Felix *d.* 13 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—24 July, 1906.

Arms—Erm. two swords in saltire point downwards ppr. pommels and hilts or, surmounted by a lion passant of the last, on a chief gu. an eagle displayed arg. between two human hearts of the second. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert in front of two swords in saltire, as in the arms, a lion passant or, charged with two human hearts gu. *Motto*—In Gott allein.

Residence—42, Pont Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Boodle's.

SCOTT OF BEAUCLERC.



Sir Walter Scott, 3rd Bt., of Beauclerc, Bywell St. Andrews, co. Northumberland; educ. Charterhouse, and Jesus Coll. Camb.; Major R.A.S.C., late Capt. Army Service Corps; served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II; *b.* 31 March, 1895; *s.* his uncle 1922; *m.* 10 Nov. 1915, Nancie Margaret (Margot) (*d.* 10 May, 1944), dau. of Samuel Herbert March, of the Châlet de Parc, Cannes, France, and grand-dau. of late Samuel March, D.D., LL.D., and has issue,

†WALTER, educ. Eton, and Jesus Coll. Camb., Major 1st Royal Dragoons, served in World War II, (*Scarletts, Cowden, Kent; Cavalry, and Oxford and Cambridge Clubs*), *b.* 29 July, 1918; *m.* 15 Jan. 1944, ●Diana Mary, only dau. of J. R. Owen, J.P., of Holly Hill, Coleman's Hatch, and has issue,
† Walter John, *b.* 24 Feb. 1948.
●Sarah Jane, *b.* 28 Oct. 1945.

Lineage—SAMUEL SCOTT, of Holm Cultram, Cumberland, *m.* 25 Dec. 1824, Mary Martin (*d.* 10 Feb. 1877), of Holm Cultram, and d. 30 Aug. 1833, leaving a son,

Sir Walter Scott, 1st Bt., of Beauclerc, Bywell St. Andrews, co. Northumberland, J.P.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1826; created a Baronet 27 July, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1853, Ann (*d.* 11 June, 1890), dau. of John Brough, of Bromfield, Cumberland, and had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Walter, *b.* 1 Nov. 1858; *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1880.
3. Joseph Samuel, *b.* 6 Aug. 1863; *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, ●Mary Hannah, dau. of Robert Appleby Oswald, of Kelloe, co. Durham, and *d.* 1 April, 1906, having had issue,
WALTER (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
●Millie Oswald, *b.* 10 Oct. 1897; *m.* 19 Jan. 1922, Alan Wood, M.C., R.F.A.
4. Mason Thompson, *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *m.* 30 Nov. 1899, Flora Alice (*d.* 6 Dec. 1903), dau. of Joseph Williams, of Putney, and *d.* 1 June, 1916, leaving issue,
† William Walter Brough, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; late T/Major The Royals, served in World War II 1939–45; Master West Waterford Foxhounds from 1947; (*Belleville Park, Cappoquin, co. Waterford; Cavalry, Buck's and United Hunts Clubs*); *b.* 27 Oct. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1926, Bridget Margaret, dau. of Charles Leigh Clay, of Wyndcliffe Court, Chepstow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This *m.* was annulled 1937, and he *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1937, ●Pamela, dau. of late Sir Charles William Fielding, K.B.E., of Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex (*see* DENBIGH, E.), and has issue,
† Charles Martin Fielding, *b.* 27 March, 1945.
●Maxine Ling Elizabeth. *b.* 4 Oct. 1939.
●Flora Brookbank, *b.* 7 Oct. 1903; *m.* 3 Feb. 1925, Col. Christopher Anthony White, K.R.R.C., only son of Anthony White, of 14, Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W., and has issue.
5† Charles Thomas, Capt. late Gloucester Yeo.; (*Buckland Manor, Broadway, co. Worcester*); *b.* 4 March, 1868; *m.* 13 June, 1893, ●Jane Davidson, dau. of James Milvain, of Newcastle, and has issue,
1. Charles Brough, Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons; *b.* 4 Jan. 1896; *k.* in action 20 Nov. 1917.
2† Mason Hogarth, educ. Osborne, and Dartmouth; Capt. R.N. (ret.); Naval Attaché, Madrid, 1944–46; (17, *Cambridge Square, W.2*); *b.* 11 Aug. 1900; *m.* 11 June, 1924, ●Hon. Irene Florence Seely, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Mottistone, P.C., and has issue,
(1) † Mason Charles, *b.* 28 June, 1930.
(2) † John Brough, *b.* 12 Dec. 1942.
(1)●Jane Emily, *b.* 12 March, 1925; *m.* 3 Oct. 1946, Capt. James Michael Gow, Scots Guards, son of late J. C. Gow, and has issue.
(2)●Irene Jill, *b.* 16 Feb. 1928.
(3)●Janet Sylvia, *b.* 22 Nov. 1941.
(4)●Jennifer Teresa, *b.* 16 Oct. 1945.
6. William Martin, *b.* 27 March, 1870; *m.* 19 May, 1906, ●Janie (*Pilfolds, Horsham, Sussex*), dau. of James Birrell Campbell, of London, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1944.
1. Annie Mary, *b.* 14 Oct. 1856; *m.* 10 Dec. 1891, Col. John Victor Walton Rutherford, M.B., of Briarwood, Newcastle, and *d.* 13 June, 1922.
2. Fanny Elizabeth, *b.* 30 July, 1861; *m.* 10 Jan. 1888, George Brook, F.L.S., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1917. He *d.* 1893, leaving issue.
Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1892, Helen (*d.* 31 Oct. 1936), widow of James Meikle, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dau. of John Dykes, of Fieldhead, Avondale, co. Lanark, and *d.* 8 April, 1910, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

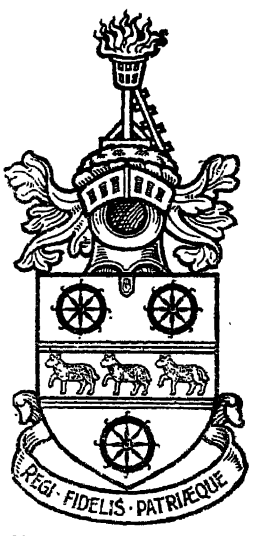
Sir John Scott, 2nd Bt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1882, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Dec. 1911), dau. of Mark Garbutt, of Saltburn, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 1919, Emily (*d.* 24 May, 1939), dau. of late Thomas Coates, of Benwell, Darlington, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1922, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—27 July, 1907.

Arms—Per chevron az. and or in chief two bees volant, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A crescent sa., issuant therefrom a bee volant ppr. *Motto*—Invitum sequitur honor.

Residence—Berry, Ardingly, Sussex. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTT OF GREAT BARR.



Sir Douglas Edward Scott, 7th Bt., of Great Barr, co. Stafford; formerly in Holy Orders. Rector of Teffont Ewyas, Salisbury, Wilts, 1913–14; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863, *s.* his cousin 1905, *m.* 11 Dec. 1899, ●Florence Ada, dau. of W. Wilderman, and has had issue,

1† EDWARD ARTHUR DOLMAN, *b.* 14 Dec. 1905.
2. Douglas William, *b.* 26 April, *d.* 6 Aug. 1907.
3† Douglas Francis, *b.* 26 Aug. 1908.
4† John Esmond, *b.* 17 Feb. 1914.
1●Florence Susan Helen, *b.* 21 March, 1901.
2●Frances Lucy Mary, *b.* 9 Aug. 1904.

Lineage—The ancient family of Scott has been seated at Great Barr, co. Stafford, from the reign of EDWARD I. In 1296, the ancestor of the present Baronet, who was in the suite of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland, when that monarch was detained a prisoner in London, and restrained with the rest of his countrymen from passing to the north of the river Trent under pain of losing their heads, fixed himself as near that stream as the thick forest of Cannock (now stripped of its woods) would allow them.

JOHN SCOTT, of Great Barr, *b.* 1685, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Thomas Jordan, of Whitney, and *d.* 4 March, 1755, leaving, with three daus., an only son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Great Barr, *m.* 27 Dec. 1744, Mary (*d.* 1795), eldest dau. of Thomas Whitby, of Great Haywood, Stafford, and *d.* 16 March, 1753, leaving issue,

1. JOSEPH (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* 9 Sept. 1768, Charles Armett, of Toft, co. Stafford, and had issue.
2. Jane, *m.* 1769, John Addys Hackett, of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.s.p.* 1771.
3. Frances, *m.* 1stly, 1790, William Blathwayt, of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, 1820, Adm. James Douglas, 2nd son of Sir James Douglas, 1st Bt., of Springwood, and *d.* 1840.

The only son,

Sir Joseph Scott, 1st Bt., High Sheriff, co. Stafford 1779, and M.P. for Worcester 1802–06; *b.* 31 March, 1752, created a Baronet 30 April, 1806, *m.* 21 Jan. 1777, his cousin Margaret (*d.* 8 Oct. 1822), dau. and heiress of Edward Whitby, of Shut End, co. Stafford, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD DOLMAN (Sir) 2nd Bt.
2. William (Rev.), Rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford; *b.* 23 May, 1795; *m.* 18 July, 1818, Maria (*d.* 27 June, 1850), 3rd dau. of Rev. Dr. Gabell, of Winchester Coll., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1829, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. William Henry, *b.* 22 May, 1819; *d.* Sept. 1859.
2. Edward, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1823; *m.* 3 Dec. 1862, Helen, dau. of J. Coupland, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1863, leaving a son,
DOUGLAS EDWARD (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
3. Douglas, Major-Gen. Madras Army; *b.* 30 Dec. 1827; *m.* 29 May, 1860, Henrietta Belle (*d.* 1890), widow of Baron de Bodisco, Russian Ambassador in U.S.A., and dau. of B. Williams, of Washington, U.S.A., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1911, leaving issue,
Frances Marie Douglas, *b.* 8 Oct. 1861; *m.* 15 May, 1886, Lt.-Col. Henry Philip Picot, C.B.E., Mil. Attaché in Persia, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1937.
1. Lucy, *b.* 12 Jan. 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1857, Major-Gen. William Henry Edgcombe, R.E., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1906.

Sir Joseph *d.* 17 June, 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Dolman Scott, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Lichfield; *b.* 22 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1815, Catherine Juliana (*d.* 4 Aug. 1848), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bateman, 1st Bt., of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. FRANCES EDWARD (Sir), 3rd and 2nd Bt.
2. EDWARD DOLMAN (Sir), 6th and 5th Bt.
3. William Douglas, *b.* 10 April, 1828; *d.* 3 April, 1845.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1848, Lydia (*d.* 19 June, 1859), widow of Rev. Edmund Robinson, of Thorp Green, co. York, and dau. of Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxall Lodge, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1851, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Edward Scott, 3rd and 2nd Bt., *b.* 25 Feb. 1824, had inherited as 2nd Bt. of Hartington at his birth (according to the limitation in the patent), from his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman, who *d.* 28 Jan. previously. He *s.* his father as 3rd Bt. of Great Barr 1851; *m.* 5 Jan. 1854, Mildred Anne eldest dau. of Sir William Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1868, Edward Pakenham Alderson (*d.* 3 Dec. 1876), eldest son of Sir Edward Alderson, Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1909) had issue,

1. EDWARD WILLIAM DOLMAN (Sir), 4th and 3rd Bt.
2. ARTHUR DOUGLAS BATEMAN (Sir), 5th and 4th Bt.

1. Mildred Henrietta, *m.* 12 Oct. 1876, Adrian Elias Hope, of 8, Clifton Place, Hyde Park, W., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Nov. 1919.
2. Catherine Matilda Annie Georgina, *m.* 9 Nov. 1882, William Edward John Basil Farnham, of Quorn House, co. Leicester, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 June, 1910.
3. Mabel Augusta, *m.* 28 Jan. 1885, Sir William Jaffray, 2nd Bt. and *d.* 29 April, 1886, having had issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1914.

Sir Francis *d.* 21 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward William Dolman Scott, 4th and 3rd Bt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1854; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Arthur Douglas Bateman Scott, 5th and 4th Bt., D.L., Capt., Stafford Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1860; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1884, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

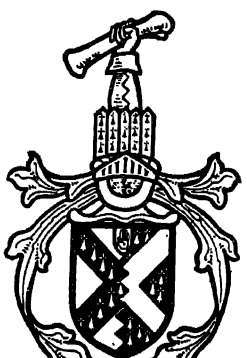
Sir Edward Dolman Scott, 6th and 5th Bt., M.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P., co. Stafford, and J.P. co. Warwick; *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1905, when he was *s.* in the Baronetcy of Great Barr by his cousin, Rev. Sir Douglas Edward Scott, 7th Bt., and in the Baronetcy of Hartington by his kinsman, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Fuller-Acland-Hood, 6th Bt., afterwards Baron St. Audries (*see that title*).

Creations—30 April, 1806.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse gu. cottised az., between three catharine-wheel ssa., as many lambs passant of the field. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a beacon fired ppr., ladder or. *Motto*—Regi fidelis patriæque.

Residence—286, London Road, Wokingham, Berks.

SCOTT OF LYTCHET MINSTER.



Sir Robert Claude Scott, 7th Bt., of Lytchet Minster, Dorset, educ. Merchiston; *b.* 25 Oct. 1886; *s.* his cousin 1943; *m.* 21 Dec. 1918, ●Janet Foster, yr. dau. of late John Turner, of Dalmelling, co. Ayr, and has issue,

●Hope Bertha Turner, *b.* 26 March, 1925.

Lineage—Sir Claude Scott, 1st Bt., of Lytchet Minster, Dorset an eminent banker of Westminster; *b.* 11 May, 1742; created a Baronet 7 Sept. 1821; *m.* 8 Sept. 1767, Martha (*d.* 22 Feb. 1831), only child of John Eyre, of Stepney, Middlesex, and *d.* 27 March, 1830, leaving an only son,

Sir Samuel Scott, 2nd Bt., *b.* 29 April, 1772; *m.* 4 Feb. 1796, Anne (*d.* 30 Dec. 1849), only surv. child of John Ommaney, of Bloomsbury Square, and had issue,

1. CLAUDE EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Samuel, *b.* 29 Feb. 1807; *d.* 20 April, 1869.

1. Anna Maria, *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1823, Charles Montagu Williams, of London, Banker; 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1840, Rev. W. P. Ward, Rector of Compton Vallence, son of William Ward, Bishop of Sodor and Man, and *d.* 3 July, 1880.
2. Caroline, *m.* 8 Nov. 1851, Cmdr. Peter Cracroft, R.N., 2nd son of Col. Cracroft, of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1879. He *d.* 1865.

Sir Samuel *d.* 30 Sept. 1849, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Claude Edward Scott, 3rd Bt., *b.* 15 April, 1804; *m.* 31 May, 1838, Mary (*d.* 30 Dec. 1844), yst. dau. of Theophilus Russell Buckworth, of Cockley Cley Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. CLAUDE EDWARD (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. EDWARD HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Bertie Charles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 1866, Sophia Maynard (*d.* 1875); 2ndly, 1876, Antoinette Maria (from whom he obtained a div. 1883), dau. of George Rowe; 3rdly, 9 Aug. 1884, Berthe Charlotte Ardin d'Eltell (*d.* 20 Sept. 1937), only dau. of Count Ardin d'Eltell, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1913, leaving, by his 1st wife, issue,

ROBERT CLAUDE (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

1●Berthe Charlotte Anne (12, *Stanford Road, W.*8), *m.* 10 Dec. 1912, Capt. Murray Gladwin Baillie, son of late W. A. Baillie, and has issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1933.

2. Claudie Marie Charlotte, *b.* 10 March, 1900; *m.* 18 Sept. 1929, Hugh Norris Dutton, elder son of late Thomas Nixon Dutton, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1931, leaving issue.

1. Ann Ommaney, *m.* 27 July, 1867, Capt. Alfred Torrens, 2nd son of Gen. Torrens, C.B., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1924, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1903.

Sir Claude *d.* 27 July, 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Claude Edward Scott, 4th Bt., *b.* 11 July, 1840; *m.* 20 July, 1861, Maria Selina (*d.* 14 May, 1909), 2nd dau. of Henry Charles Burney, LL.D., J.P., of Hollywell, Hants, and grand-dau. of Adm. Thomas Searle, C.B. (Capt. of H.M.S. *Victory*), and by her had issue,

1. Amy, *d.* 12 Sept. 1872.
2. Lina Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1887, Richard Russell, of Wilmington Hall, Kent, and *d.* 23 June, 1930, leaving issue.
3. Mabel Edith, *m.* 1stly 6 Feb. 1890, 2nd Earl Russell, from whom she obtained a div. 1901 and who *d.* 3 March, 1931; she *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1902, William Brown, from whom she obtained a div. 1904, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1908.

Sir Claude *d.* 28 June, 1880, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bt., D.L. co. Inverness; *b.* 19 Feb. 1842; *m.* 6 June, 1865, Emilie, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Packe, of Twyford Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1895, Horace, Earl Farquhar, who *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1923, and *d.* 6 April, 1922) had issue,

1. SAMUEL EDWARD (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Henry Farquhar, Lieut. Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1875; *k.* in action in S. Africa 1901; *d. unm.*

1●Mabel Emilie, *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1888, Capt. Philip Green, 9th Lancers, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1904; she *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1905, Capt. Sidney Ernald Ralph Lane, of Tantallon House, North Berwick, and 45, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LANE, *of King's Bromley*).

2. Anne Louisa, *m.* 12 June, 1890, 5th Earl of Romney, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 March, 1933.
3. Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1891, Col. Arthur William Henry Hay-Drummond, of Cromlix, Dunblane, co. Perth, and *d.* 6 June, 1948, leaving issue (*see* KINNOULL, E.).

Sir Edward *d.* 1 Aug. 1883, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Sir Samuel Edward Scott, 6th Bt., D.L. co. Inverness, M.P. for West Marylebone 1898–1918 and for St. Marylebone 1918–22, Parl. and Personal Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1917; Major late Res. Regt. of Cav., formerly Major West Kent Yeo., and Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–17; had Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b.* 25 Oct. 1873; *m.* 29 June, 1896, Lady Sophie Beatrix Mary Cadogan, C.B.E. (*d.* 8 Nov. 1937), dau. of 5th Earl Cadogan, and had issue,

Henry Edward, *b.* 13, *d.* 19 June, 1902.

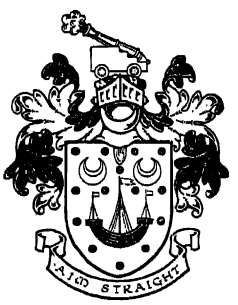
Sir Samuel *d.* 20 Feb. 1943, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—7 Sept. 1821.

Arms—Per pale indented arg. and pean, a saltire, counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of park pales erminois, an arm erect, vested per pale indented arg. and gu., cuffed az., holding in the hand a scroll ppr.

Residence—3, King's Gate, Dowanside Road, Glasgow, W.2.

SCOTT OF WITLEY.



Sir Douglas Winchester Scott, 2nd Bt., of Witley, Surrey; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. 3rd Hus., became Staff Capt. June 1939; served in World War II 1939–45, with 1st. Armoured Div. 1940, cmd'd 3rd Hus. 1944, and 9th Queen's Royal Lancers 1947; *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 22 July, 1933, ●Elizabeth Joyce, 2nd dau. of late Archibald Lloyd Glanley, and has issue,

1♦ANTHONY PERCY, *b.* 1 May, 1937.
2♦Alastair John, *b.* 14 April, 1940.
1●Diana Jean, *b.* 9 Nov. 1934.

Lineage—MONTAGU SCOTT, son of Dr. James Scott, was father of **Adm. Sir Percy Moreton Scott, 1st Bt.,** K.C.B., K.C.V.O., LL.D. Camb.; A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1903–5; educ. Univ. Coll. Lond., and R.N.C. Greenwich, entered the Royal Navy, 1866, Rear-Adm. 1895, Vice-Adm. 1903, and Adm. 1913 (ret.; but returned to active service in Nov. 1914). He served in the Ashanti War 1873–4 (despatches, medal), in Congo Expdn. 1875 (despatches, promotion), in the Egyptian War 1882 (despatches, medal, bronze star, Medjidie), in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal, despatches, C.B.), and in China 1900 (medal, C.V.O.); inventor of signalling lamps, targets, and other gunnery appliances for the Navy, and of the gun carriages used in the Chinese Expdn. and in the S. African War, and was the inventor of Director Firing; Kt. Cmdr. of St. Olav of Norway, and 3rd cl. Medjidie; *b.* 10 July, 1853; created C.B. 13 March, 1900, C.V.O. 14 Oct. 1902, K.C.V.O. 10 Feb. 1906, K.C.B. 24 June, 1910, and a Baronet 3 Feb. 1913. He *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1893, Teresa Roma, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Dixon-Hartland, 1st and last Bt., and by her (whom he divorced 1911, and who *d.* 20 March, 1928) had issue,

1. John D'Urban, Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1900; *k.* in the naval action off Jutland 31 May, 1916.
2. DOUGLAS WINCHESTER (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Rosemary, *b.* 21 Oct. 1903; *m.* 27 Nov. 1926, Major John Frederick Crompton-Inglefield, Derbyshire Yeo., of Parwich Hall, nr. Ashbourne, co. Derby, eldest son of late Adm. Sir Frederick Samuel Inglefield, K.C.B., and has issue. They assumed by Deed Poll 15 Dec. 1930, the additional surname of CROMPTON (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1914, Fanny Vaughan Johnston (*d.* 22 June, 1936), formerly wife of Col. Arthur Pole Welman (from whom she obtained a div.), and 3rd dau. of Thomas Ramsay Dennis, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1924, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—3 Feb. 1913.

Arms—Arg. pelletée in base a lymphad sa. pennons flying to the sinister gu. in chief two crescents az. *Crest*—An ancient cannon firing to the dexter ppr. *Motto*—Aim straight.

Residence—The Elms, Nursteed, Devizes, Wilts. *Club*—Cavalry.

SCOTT OF YEWS.



Sir Samuel Haslam Scott, 2nd Bt., of Yews, Undermillbeck, co. Westmorland; J.P., High Sheriff 1926; educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900; M.A. 1902), a Dir. of Provincial Insurance Co. (Chm. Provincial Fire and Accident Insurance Office, 1913–46); *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* his father 1913; *m.* 1stly, 4 April, 1905, Carmen Estelle (*d.* 8 Feb. 1919), 2nd dau. of Edmund Heuer, of Dunham Knoll, Dunham Massey, co. Chester, and has had issue,

1. James Philip Edmund, Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 13 Aug. 1915; *d.* of wounds received in action, 31 May, 1942.

1●Mary Margareta; *m.* 4 July, 1946, Frank Sargent, M.D., M.R.C.P. (*The Old Rectory, Bighton, nr. Alresford*; 62, *Queen Anne Street, W.*1), and has issue.

2●Anne Katharine Sibella, A.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 20 Sept. 1944, Jocelyn Wiseman Fagan Morton (*Eden Hey, Stanwix, Carlisle*), yr. son of late Sir James Morton, of Dalston Hall, nr. Carlisle, and has issue.

Sir Samuel *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1920, Nancy Lilian (*d.* 15 Aug. 1935), dau. of William Charles Anderson, of Hill House, Keston, Kent, and by her has issue,

2‡OLIVER CHRISTOPHER ANDERSON, educ. Charterhouse, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1942; M.B., B.Chir); (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1922.

He *m.* 3rdly, 7 Jan. 1937, ●Marion Dorothy, elder dau. of late Charles Garnett, of Hall Garth, nr. Carnforth, co. Lancaster.

Lineage—According to the MS. *Genealogia et vera Descriptio*, dated 6 July, 1587 (v. *The Ancestor*, vol. 5, 1503), of which a 17th century copy has been handed down in the family, this family, whose surname was anciently written SCOT or SCHOT and in Latin SCOTUS, is derived from Henrich, of Eysenrodt, in Nassau, living in the 12th century, who is stated in the MS. to be descended from the Scots who, in the train of two noble ladies, settled in a village in Franconia called after them, Schotten. The effigies of these two ladies are still preserved in the church at Schotten. This Henrich is given as the common ancestor of the SCHOTTS of Schottenstein, Strasbourg, and Braunfels. The pedigree of the SCHOTTS of Braunfels, in Solms, entered at the Court of Lorraine in 1570, begins however with Mathieu or MATTHIAS SCHOTT, of Braunfels, whose grandson,

EMMERICH SCHOTT, of Braunfels, seneschal of the county of Solms 1451–84, *m.* Hedwig Heltrau, and had issue, five sons, of whom,

JOHANN, of Dutenhofen, 3rd son, of whom we treat.

Thomas, 5th son, *m.* Anna von Reinol, and had issue, a son, Jean Schotte or Johann Schott von Schottenborn, of Hadonville in Lorraine, *b.* 1541, Archer of the Guard, a distinguished soldier who received *lettres de noblesse* from CHARLES II of Lorraine. He *d.s.p.* in that year, leaving his papers to the descendants of his uncle Johann of Dutenhofen.

The 3rd son,

JOHANN SCHOTT, of Dutenhofen in Huttenberg, in Nassau, left issue, a 2nd son,

ADAM SCHOTT, of Nieder-Kleen in Huttenberg, living 1562, for 28 years Sheriff of a Division of Nassau, *m.* Christine Endstein von Dotzenheim, and had issue a son,

PETER SCHOTT, *s.* his father as Sheriff, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lorentz Stephani, the noted divine, and had a son,

MAGISTER JOHANN MARTIN SCHOTT, of the University of Giessen, in Protestant Orders; *m.* 4 Nov. 1617, Maria Margaretha, dau. of Tobias Weber, Ph.D., Superintendent or Bishop of Idstein, and *d.* 1621, leaving a son

JOHANN FRIEDRICH SCHOTT, of Idstein, Nassau, Treasurer of the Consistory; *b.* 15 Dec. 1621; *m.* 1stly, Anna Christina — (*d.* 23 Feb. 1663); and 2ndly 25 Nov. 1663, Apollonia Forst, and *d.* 5 July, 1684, having by her had a son,

JOHANN CHRISTOPHER SCHOTT, of Idstein, Councillor, *b.* 20 Dec. 1668; *m.* 29 Jan. 1695, Maria Dorothea Sattler (*d.* 8 Feb. 1751). and *d.* 31 March, 1733, leaving a son,

WILHELM LEONHARD SCHOTT, of Idstein, Councillor and Justice; *b.* 16 Feb. 1709; *m.* 22 Nov. 1735, Susana Margaretha (*d.* 17 April, 1772), dau. of Johann Matthaus Schlosser, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1787, leaving a son.

JOHANN DANIEL SCHOTT, Capt. and Major of the White Russian Hus. 1769–1775, whose descent from Emmerich Schott is recorded at the Heralds' College; *b.* 10 Nov. 1739; *m.* 28 April, 1778, Anna Catharina (*d.* 8 Feb. 1798), widow of Johann Heinrich Schenck, Patrician of Frankfort, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1814, leaving an only son,

JOHANN DANIEL SCHOTT, of Frankfort, a merchant; *b.* 22 July, 1787; *m.* 21 March, 1813, Margarethe Christiana (*d.* 13 Nov. 1835), dau. of Johann Georg Nopp, and *d.* 29 May, 1874, leaving a son,

JOHN GEORGE SCHOTT, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, a merchant, and a naturalised British subject; *b.* 23 April, 1815; *m.* 3 Aug. 1840, Sarah Ann (*d.* 6 April, 1895), dau. of James Kinder, of Manchester, grandson of Ralph Kinder, of Staley Hall, co Chester, and *d.* 4 March, 1858, having had issue,

1. Samuel, *b.* 15 Sept. 1842; *d. unm.* 13 March, 1868.
2. JAMES WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. George Frederick SCOTT, of Penmaenucha, and Arthog, Merioneth, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1908; hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1852; *m.* 9 April, 1885, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 1912), only dau. of John Leigh Taylor, D.L., of Penmaenucha, and Arthog Hall, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1916, having had issue.

●Sybil Mary Gella, *m.* 26 March, 1915, Major Charles Llewelyn Wynne-Jones, late 17th Lancers (*Penmaenucha, Dolgelley, N. Wales*), only son of late Very Rev. Llewelyn Wynne-Jones, Dean of St. Asaph, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Edward Daniel, of Disley, co. Chester, Major, 4th V.B. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1853; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1900.

1. Margaretha Christiana, *d.* 2 Feb. 1926.

The 2nd son,

Sir James William Scott, 1st Bt., of Yews, Undermillbeck, co. Westmorland, J.P. cos. Westmorland and Lancaster; *b.* 23 June, 1844. He and his brothers and sister were authorised by Royal Licence, to adopt the spelling of the surname SCOTT in accordance with its original signification. By his marriage he became head of the great merchant house and large textile cos. founded by John Haslam, of Larkhill 1771–1820. He was created a Baronet 27 July, 1909; *m.* 16 April, 1874, Anne Jane (*d.* 30 April, 1922), dau. of John Haslam, J.P., of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and Yewbarrow Hall, Grange-over-Sands, and by her had issue,

1. SAMUEL HASLAM (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2‡Francis Clayton, High Sheriff, co. Westmorland, 1934, educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903), Chm. and Man. Dir. Provincial Insurance Co. Ltd., Dir. Monument Insurance Co. Ltd., Sackville Estates Ltd., and other cos. (*Matson Ground, Windermere, Westmorland; Brooks's and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *m.* 31 Aug. 1911, ●Gwendolen Frieda Martha, 2nd dau. of late George Jager, of Lingdale, Birkenhead, and has issue,

‡Peter Francis, educ. Winchester, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1939), Capt. K.R.R.C. (Supp. Res.), *b.* 21 Sept. 1917.

●Joan Frieda, B.M., B.Ch.

1●Jane Millicent, O.B.E. (1920); *m.* 4 Aug. 1904, Capt. Edward Gwynne Eardley-Wilmot, M.A., Royal Welch Fus., of Raylands Mead, Gerrard's Cross, and Lincoln's Inn, London, elder son of Robert Eardley-Wilmot, and has issue (*see* EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt.).

Sir J. W. Scott *d.* 4 Aug. 1913, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—27 July, 1909.

Arms—Az. a greyhound courant arg. collared gu. and attached by a line of the second to a sphere in chief or. *Crest*—A sphere or encircled by four feathers erect severally arg., az., gold and gu. *Motto*—Le Dieu le Fort l'Eternel parleray.

Seat—Yews, Undermillbeck, Windermere, Westmorland. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Athenaeum.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT.



Sir Walter Joseph Constable-Maxwell-Scott, 1st Bt., C.B., D.S.O., of Abbotsford, in the Parish of Melrose, co. Roxburgh, D.L., educ. Stonyhurst, hon. D.Sc., Fordham Univ. New York 1945, Major-Gen. late the Cameronians, Scottish Rifles (ret. 1934), Brig., Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Dir. Caledonian Insurance Co. Ltd., served in Tirah Expdn. 1897–98 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1902 (medals with two clasps), in World War I 1914–19 (despatches six times, brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col.), and in World War II (Zone Cmdr. Scottish H.G.), cmd'd. 52nd

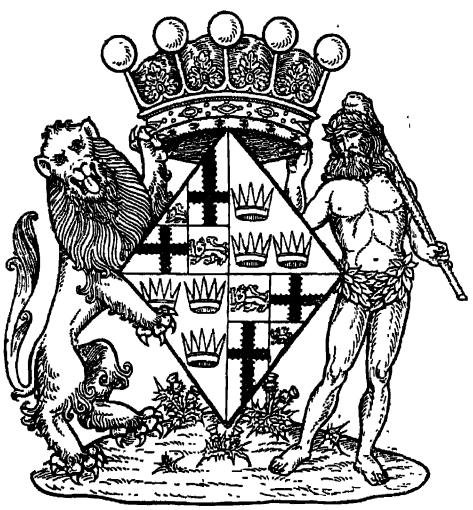
Lowland Div. (T.A.) 1930–34, Vice-Chm. of Council of Scottish Br. of B.R.C. Soc. from 1935, Offr. of Legion of Honour, has Serbian Order of Karageorge, 4th cl. (with swords) and Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 10 April, 1875; created D.S.O. 1915, C.B. 1923, and a Baronet 23 June, 1932; son of late Hon. Joseph Constable-Maxwell-Scott, D.L., J.P., and grandson of 10th Baron Herries, great-great-grandson of Sir Walter Scott, 1st Bt., of Abbotsford; *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1918, Mairi Richmond (*d.* 9 Oct. 1924), 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Stewart MacDougall, D.L., of Lunga, co. Argyll, and has issue,

1 ● Patricia Mary, served in World War II (Subaltern A.T.S.), *b.* 11 March, 1921; *m.* 8 Sept. 1944, Capt. Harold Hugh Christian Boulton, Irish Guards, elder son of Sir Harold Owen Boulton, 3rd Bt. 2 ● Jean Mary Monica, served in World War II with V.A.D., *b.* 8 June, 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1928, ●Marie Louise St. Paul de Sinçay, Comtesse de Beaucaire, dau. of late Major John A. Logan, of Washington, U.S.A.

Lineage—*See* NORFOLK, D., *and* LINLITHGOW, M.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 June, 1932.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st grand quarter, SCOTT, or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base az., within an orle of the second; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters counterquartered, 1st MAXWELL, Earl of Nithsdale, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa., beaked and membered gu., surmounted of an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, surcharged in the centre with a hurcheon or; 2nd counter quartered, 1st and 4th, MAXWELL, arg., a saltire sa., in chief a label of three points gu.; 2nd and 3rd, HERRIES, arg., three hurcheons sa.; 3rd, CONSTABLE of Everingham, quarterly gu. and vair, a bend or; 4th, HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston, az., on a bend cottised arg., three billets sa.; 4th grand quarter, HALIBURTON, or, on a bend az., three mascles of the first, in the sinister chief point a buckle of the second. *Crest*—A nymph richly attired, holding in her dexter hand the sun, and in her sinister the moon all ppr. *Motto*—Reparabit cornua phœbe.
Seat—Abbotsford, Melrose, co. Roxburgh. *Club*—New (Edin.).

SEAFIELD.



The Countess of Seafield (Nina Caroline Studley-Herbert), Viscountess Reidhaven, and Baroness Ogilvy, of Deskford and Cullen, and Viscountess Seafield and Baroness Ogilvy of Cullen, all in Scotland, Pres. League of Mercy, Banffshire Dist., *b.* 17 April, 1906; *s.* her father, the 11th Earl, in his Scottish peerages 1915; *m.* 24 Jan. 1930, Derek Herbert Ogilvie-Grant-Studley-Herbert, son of John Tatchell Studley, of Seaborough Court, co. Dorset, and has issue,

†IAN DEREK FRANCIS, *Viscount Reidhaven*, *b.* 20 March, 1939. ●Pauline Anne, *b.* 26 May, 1944.

Lineage—WALTER OGILVY, son of Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Lintrathen, Lord Treasurer of Scotland (*see* AIRLIE, E.), by Isabel, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen, of Balmuto, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Sinclair of Deskford and Findlater, and had a charter of those baronies to himself and his wife in 1440. He had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Walter (Sir), of Bayne, ancestor of the Lords Banff.

The elder son,

SIR JAMES OGILVY, of Deskford and Findlater, *s.* his mother, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Innes of Innes; and 2ndly, Margaret Chaumes (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Irvine of Drum, and *d.* before 19 May, 1532). Sir James *d.* 13 Feb. 1509–10, having by his first wife had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JAMES OGILVY, *m.* Agnes Gordon, dau. of 2nd Earl of Huntley, and *d.v.p.* 1 Feb. 1505–6, having had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER, *s.* his grandfather.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir James Dunbar, of Westfield.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER OGILVY, of Deskford and Findlater, served heir to his grandfather, 9 April, 1510, resigned his lands into the hands of the Crown which were united into the barony of Ogilvy, and entailed upon him and his heirs. He *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Saltoun; and 2ndly, before 1535, Elizabeth, natural dau. of Adam Gordon, Dean of Caithness, son of 1st Earl of Huntly. She *m.* 2ndly, John Gordon of Ogilvy, 3rd son of George, Earl of Huntly, who was executed 31 Oct. 1562. By his first wife, Alexander Ogilvy had issue, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES OGILVY, of Cardell, who was unjustly disinherited by his father in favour of John Gordon, son of the Earl of Huntly above mentioned. This originated the feud between the Gordons and Ogilvys, which was ended by the outlawry of Lord Huntly and his son and the overthrow of their army in 1562. This defeat was soon followed by the reinstatement of James Ogilvy in the family estates, which was duly ratified by Parliament and confirmed by JAMES VI. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS had herself acted as overswoman in the decree pronounced by arbiters in 1566. James Ogilvy *m.* 1stly, Janet, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 30 Oct. 1558), Marion (*d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1577), sister of 6th Lord Livingstone. By his first wife he had issue,

Alexander, of Collard, *m.* before 1557, Barbara, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy of Boyne, and *d.* before 27 June, 1562, *v.p.*, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Parton of Pitmeddan) had, with a dau. Marjorie, a son,

WALTER, *s.* his grandfather,

James Ogilvy *d.* after 19 Feb. 1574, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WALTER OGILVIE, 1ST LORD OGILVIE, of Deskford and Findlater, who was made Lord Ogilvie, of Deskford, by patent dated 4 Oct. 1616, *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of 3rd Lord Elphinstone, and had issue,

1. Christian, *m.* Sir John Forbes, of Pitsligo, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, 3rd dau. of 8th Earl of Morton, and by her had issue,

1. JAMES, his successor.
2. Alexander, of Kempcairn, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Grant, of Freuchie, and had issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1598, James Douglas, Earl of Buchan, and 2ndly, 1603, 8th Lord Gray.
3. Mary, *m.* (contract 11 Dec. 1613), Sir John Grant, of Freuchie, and had issue.

His Lordship was *s.* by his son,

JAMES, 1ST EARL OF FINDLATER, who was created 20 Feb. 1638, EARL OF FINDLATER *and Lord Deskford*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body succeeding to his estates. His Lordship *m.* 1stly (contract 17 Feb. 1610), Elizabeth, widow of David Wemyss the yr., of Wemyss, and dau. of 5th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Inchmartine, descended from Andrew Ogilvy, of Inchmartine, yr. son of Sir Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse (*see below*).
2. Anne, *m.* (contract 5 April, 1637), 8th Earl of Glencairn, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marion (*d.* 1661), dau. of 8th Earl of Glencairn (afterwards wife of Alexander, Master of Saltoun), but by her he had no issue. The Earl having thus no issue, procured a new grant of his honours by patent, dated 18 Oct. 1641, with remainder to his son-in-law, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, and his heirs male, it being provided that he should during his father-in-law's lifetime be styled Lord Deskford and Inchmartine. His Lordship *d.* 1652, and was *s.* in accordance with the second patent by his said son-in-law, as 2nd Earl (*see below*).

Lineage of OGILVY of Inchmartine—SIR ANDREW OGILVY, of Inchmartine, the ancestor in the male line of the 1st Earl of Seafield, was 3rd son of Sir Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus, brother of Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Lintrathen (*see* AIRLIE, E.). He *m.* before 29 Feb. 1439–40, Marjory, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen, of Balmuto, and sister of Isobel, 2nd wife of Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Deskford, ancestor of the 1st Earl of Findlater (*see above*), and *d.* after 1461, leaving a son,

SIR DAVID OGILVY, of Inchmartine, *m.* Mariota Hay, and *d.* before 6 Jan. 1506, having had issue, a son,

JAMES OGILVY, of Balgally, and afterwards of Inchmartine, who had a charter of that estate from his father and mother 13 Aug. 1500, *m.* Isabella Oliphant, and was *k.* at Flodden 1513, leaving issue. His eldest son,

PATRICK OGILVY, of Inchmartine, *m.* 1stly, Marcota Stewart, dau. of Thomas, Lord Innermeath; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Kynnaird, of that ilk, and had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM OGILVY, of Inchmartine, served heir to his father 25 May, 1535, *m.* Janet, dau. of Patrick Lord Gray, and *d.* after 31 March, 1556, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly before 7 June, 1566, James Sandilands, of Cravie) had issue. His eldest son,

PATRICK OGILVY, of Inchmartine, M.P. for Perth, was served heir to his father 14 May, 1566; *m.* 1stly (dispensation 12 April, 1561), Marjorie (*d.* June, 1582), widow of Patrick Master, of Ruthven, and dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Butter (*d.* May, 1590), widow of Patrick Stewart, of Stuikis; and 3rdly, Geills Seytoun (*d.* 5 Feb. 1601), and *d.* before 24 May, 1623. His eldest son,

PATRICK OGILVY, yr. of Inchmartine, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Halyburton, of Pitcur, and *d.v.p.* 21 Nov. 1592, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Earl of Kinnoull) had issue, an elder son,

SIR PATRICK OGILVY, of Auchmartine, who *s.* his grandfather 1623, *m.* (contract 20–25 Feb. 1609) Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and *d.* 30 March, 1651, having had two sons. The elder son,

SIR PATRICK OGILVY, 2ND EARL OF FINDLATER, *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. and heiress of 1st Earl of Findlater, and *s.* his father-in-law in the Earldom 1652 (*see above*), and *d.* May, 1659, leaving issue, with a dau. Elizabeth, a son and heir,

JAMES, 3RD EARL OF FINDLATER, *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1658, Anne (*d.* Aug. 1687), widow of Robert Seton, and only child of 7th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1703, Mary (*d.s.p.* Aug. 1705), widow of 3rd Earl of Callendar, and of Sir James Livingstone, of West Quarter, and dau. of 2nd Duke of Hamilton. By his first wife he had issue,

1. Walter, *Lord Deskford, d. unm. v.p.* May, 1669.
2. JAMES, his heir.
3. Patrick, of Lonmay and Inchmartine, Col. in the Army, M.P. for Cullen 1702–8, and for Elgin burghs 1708–10, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Alexander Abercrombie, of Birkenbog, and dau. of Sir James Baird, of Anchmedden; 2ndly, his cousin Elizabeth (*d.* 29 June, 1753), dau. of Hon. Francis Montgomerie, 2nd son of 7th Earl of Eglinton, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1737, leaving issue.
1. Anna, *m.* (contract 19 Oct. 1692), George Allardice of that ilk, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1735, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

JAMES, 4TH EARL OF FINDLATER and **1st Earl of Seafield**, M.P. for Cullen 1689–95, Advocate 1685, Solicitor-Gen. of Scotland 1693, Sec. of State 1696. He was, on 24 June, 1698, in the lifetime of his father, created VISCOUNT SEAFIELD and *Lord Ogilvy of Cullen*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to the other heirs of en ail in his lands, and on 24 June, 1701, EARL OF SEAFIELD, *Viscount Reidhaven*, and *Lord Ogilvy of Deskford and Cullen*, with similar remainder. He was Commr. to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1700, 1703, 1724, and 1727: Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, 1702–4 and 1705–7, Lord Chief Baron 1707, Keeper of the Great Seal 1713, a Representative Peer 1707–10, 1712–15, 1727–30. He *m.* 1687, Anne (*d.* 14 Aug. 1708), dau. of Sir William Dunbar of Durn, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. William, *d.* young.
3. George, an Advocate, *d. unm.* Jan. 1732.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* before 15 July, 1710, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1778, leaving issue.
2. Janet, *m.* 1stly, Hugh Forbes, yr. of Cragievar; 2ndly, 1719, 1st Earl of Fife, and *d.* 1722.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Aug. 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5TH EARL OF FINDLATER and **2nd Earl of Seafield**, one of the Lords of Police 1734, Vice-Adm. of Scotland 1737, a Representative Peer 1734–61, *m.* 1stly, Lady Elizabeth Hay, dau. of 6th Earl of Kinnoull, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his successor.
1. Margaret, *m.* 31 Oct. 1735, Sir Lodovic Grant, 7th Bt. (for whose lineage *see* STRATHSPEY, B.), and *d.* 20 Feb. 1757. He *d.* 18 March, 1773, having had issue, with four other daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. JAMES (Sir), 8th Bt., *b.* 19 May, 1738; *m.* 4 Jan. 1763, Jean (*d.* 15 Feb. 1805), only child of Alexander Duff, of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1811, leaving issue,
      (1) LEWIS ALEXANDER (Sir), 9th Bt., who *s.* as **5th** Earl of Seafield.
      (2) James Thomas, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* in India, 28 July, 1804.
      (3) FRANCIS WILLIAM, **6th** Earl.
      (4) *Robert Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1783; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1862.
      (5) Alexander Hope, *b.* 21 Aug. 1784; *d.* 22 Aug. 1793.
      (1) *Anne Margaret, *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1827.
      (2) *Margaret, *m.* 10 June, 1795, Major-Gen. Francis Stewart, of Lesmurdie, and *d.* 3 Dec. leaving issue.
      (3) Jane, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1809.
      (4) *Penuel, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1844.
      (5) Christina Teresa, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1793.
      (6) *Magdalene, *d. unm.*
      (7) Mary Sophia, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1788.
   1. Penuel, *m.* 6 Jan. 1776, Henry Mackenzie, and *d.* 3 April, 1835.
   2. Anne Hope, *m.* 3 April, 1781, Very Rev. Robert Darley Waddilove, D.D., Dean of Ripon, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue.
   3. Helen, *m.* 9 Sept. 1773, Sir Alexander Penrose Cumming Gordon, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1832, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1806.
2. Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1733, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1759, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 12 Feb. 1781.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1723, Sophia (*d.s.p.* 25 April, 1761), dau. of 1st Earl of Hopetoun.

His Lordship *d.* 1 July, 1764, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES, 6TH EARL OF FINDLATER and **3rd Earl of Seafield**, one of the Lords of Parliament 1765, *m.* 9 June, 1749, Lady Mary Murray (*d.* 29 Dec. 1795), dau. of 1st Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1770, being *s.* by his only surv. child,

JAMES, 7TH EARL OF FINDLATER and **4th Earl of Seafield**, *b.* 10 April, 1750; *m.* at Brussels 1779, Christina Teresa (*d.* 24 May, 1813), dau. of Sir Joseph Murray, Bt., Count Murray of Melgum in the Holy Roman Empire, but had no issue. His Lordship *d.* at Dresden 5 Oct. 1811, when the Earldom of Findlater expired, but the other dignities reverted to his cousin,

SIR LEWIS ALEXANDER OGILVIE GRANT, 9th Bt., **5th Earl of Seafield**, who assumed the surname of OGILVIE in addition to that of his paternal family. (Refer to Lady Margaret, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Findlater.) His Lordship, *b.* 22 March, 1767, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS WILLIAM, **6th Earl of Seafield**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1841–53, *b.* 6 March, 1778; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1811, Mary Anne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1840), only dau. of John Charles Dunn, of Higham House, and had issue,

1. James, *b.* at London, 16 April, 1812, *d.* there 15 March, 1815.
2. Francis William, M.P. co. Inverness 1838–40, *b.* 5 Oct. 1814; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1840.
3. JOHN CHARLES, **7th** Earl.
4. JAMES, **9th** Earl.
5. Lewis Alexander, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 18 Sept. 1820; *m.* 15 Aug. 1849, Georgina (*d.* 6 March, 1885), dau. of Robert George Maunsell, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1902, leaving issue,
   1. Alexander Lewis Henry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1854; *m.* 30 Oct. 1889, ●Hilda Annie, dau. of Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, formerly Chief Justice of Bombay, and *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1904.
   2. Robert George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1856; *d.* July, 1888.

1 ●Mary Louisa Eleanora, *m.* 28 July, 1835, Henry Maitland Sperling, of Coombe Trenchard, Lew Down, N. Devon.
2. Maria Jane Anne Stuart, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1932.

6. George Henry Essex, of Easter Elchies, Craig Ellachie, Capt. 42nd Highrs., *b.* 13 Feb. 1825; *m.* 2 Oct. 1855, Eleanora (*d.* 5 April, 1889), 4th dau. of Sir William Gordon Cumming, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 31 May, 1873, leaving issue,
   1. Henry Oswin, 2nd West India Regt., *b.* 2 April, 1859; *d.* 21 Sept. 1919.
   2. William Robert, Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., Nat. Hist. Museum, *b.* 25 March, 1863; *m.* 1 Oct. 1890, Maud Louisa (*d.* 31 Dec. 1937), eldest dau. of Adm. Mark Robert Pechell (*see* PECHELL, Bt.), and *d.* 26 July, 1924, leaving issue,
      (1) † Charles Randolph Mark, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929), late hon. Attaché at Cairo, *b.* 15 March, 1905.
      (1) ● Eleanora, *b.* 22 Sept. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1913, Lt.-Cmdr. Reginald William Blake, R.N. (*d.* 20 June, 1927), son of late Col. Arthur Maurice Blake, C.B., D.L., of Danesbury, co. Hertford, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1926, Sir Roger Thomas Twysden, 10th Bt. He *d.* 23 July, 1934.
      2) ● Marjorie Elspeth, *b.* 25 June, 1894; *m.* 30 June, 1921, Capt. Ronald FitzHardinge Speir, late R.E. (*Broom Warren, Iver Heath, co. Buckingham*), yst. son of Robert Thomas Napier Speir, of Culdees, co. Perth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (3) ● Alison Jean, *b.* 6 March, 1896; *m.* 20 Dec. 1923, Capt. Reginald Cornwallis Hargreaves, M.V.O., M.C., late Rifle Bde. (*Hurtmore Cottage, Godalming*), only surv. son of late Charles Reginald Hargreaves, 13th Hus., and has issue.
   3 † George Randolph Seymour, (*Vineyards, Great Baddow, Chelmsford; White's and St. James's Clubs*), *b.* 20 June, 1866; *m.* 22 Feb. 1909, ● Carmen, elder dau. of José Tomas Errazuriz, of Bryanston Square, W., and has had issue,
      Randolph Anthony, *b.* 29 April, 1915; *d.* 17 March, 1921.
      ● Hester Marie, *b.* 16 June, 1924.
   1. Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 6 July, 1889, Rt. Hon. Lord Walter Gordon-Lennox, P.C., and *d.* 7 March, 1946, leaving issue (*see* RICHMOND, D.). He *d.* 21 Oct. 1922.
   2. Muriel Frances Charlotte, *m.* 2 June, 1892, Geoffrey Apsley St. Quintin, yst. son of Lt.-Col. M. C. D. St. Quentin, 17th Lancers, of Scampston Hall, co. York, and *d.* 5 May, 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 April, 1913.
7. Edward Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1833; *d.* 1844.
1. Jane, *m.* 20 July, 1843, Gen. Sir Edward Walter Forestier Walker, K.C.B., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1861, leaving issue (*see* WALKER, Bt.). He *d.* 27 July, 1881.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1843, Louisa Emma, 2nd dau. of Robert George Maunsell, of Limerick. His Lordship, who was Lord Lieut. co. Inverness, *d.* 30 July, 1853. His widow, Louisa Emma, Countess of Seafield, *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1856, Major Godfrey Hugh Massy, 19th Foot, who *d.* 4 June, 1862; and 3rdly, 5 July, 1864, Lord Henry Loftus, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1880 (*see* ELY, M.). She *d.* 2 Aug. 1884, aged 66. The 3rd son,

JOHN CHARLES, **7th Earl of Seafield**, K.T., *b.* 4 Sept. 1815; *m.* 12 Aug. 1850, Hon. Caroline Stuart, yst. dau. of 11th Baron Blantyre. The Countess of Seafield *s.* in 1884 to the Grant and Seafield estates, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1911, having devised the estates in trust for the 11th Earl and his successors in the title. She had an only son,

IAN CHARLES, **8th** Earl.

His Lordship, a Representative Peer 1853–58, was created BARON STRATHSPEY, of the United Kingdom, 14 Aug. 1858, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1881, when he was *s.* by his only son,

IAN CHARLES, **8th Earl of Seafield**, D.L. cos. Banff and Inverness, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1851; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1884, when the Barony of Strathspey became *extinct*, and the Scottish honours devolved on his uncle,

JAMES, **9th Earl of Seafield**, M.P. for Elgin and Nairn 1868–74, D.L., Lt.-Col. Elgin Vol., *b.* 27 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1841, Caroline Louisa (*d.* 6 Feb. 1850), 2nd dau. of Eyre Evans, of Ashhill Towers, co. Limerick, grand-nephew of 1st Baron Carbery, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM, **10th** Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1853, Constance Helena (*d.* 13 Feb. 1872), 4th dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, of Birkenbog, 5th Bt., and by her had issue,

2. Robert Abercromby, hon. Major in the Army, T/Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. 1916, formerly Capt. Gordon Highrs., served in Afghan War 1879–80, in Boer War 1881, in Nile Expdn. 1884–5, and in World War I, *b.* 4 Sept. 1855; *m.* 26 April, 1911, Evelyn Maud (*d.* 27 Feb. 1939), widow of Major Frederick David Milward, Lancashire Fus., and dau. of H. Hilton, of Kensington Court, W., and *d.* 11 April, 1925.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 15 Dec. 1875, Georgiana Adelaide (*d.* 7 Sept. 1903), widow of William Stuart, of Aldenham Abbey, co. Hertford, and Tempsford Hall, co. Bedford, and dau. of Gen. F. N. Walker, K.C.H., of Manor House, Bushey (*see* WALKER, Bt.).

His Lordship, who was created BARON STRATHSPEY, *of Strathspey*, in the cos. of Inverness and Moray, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 June, 1884, *d.* 5 June, 1888, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS WILLIAM, **10th Earl of Seafield**, *b.* 9 March, 1847; *m.* 24 Nov. 1874, his 1st cousin, Ann Trevor Corry (Nina) (*d.* 16 Oct. 1935), only dau. of Major George Evans (*see* CARBERY, B.), and had issue,

1. JAMES, **11th** Earl.
2. TREVOR, *s.* his brother in the Barony of Strathspey, and the Baronetcy 1915 (*see* STRATHSPEY, B.).
3. John Charles, *b.* 1887; *d.* 1893.
1. Caroline Louisa, *b.* 9 May, 1877; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1945.
2. Sydney Montagu, *b.* 23 July, 1882; *m.* 9 April, 1912, Rev. William Rice, B.A., and *d.* 23 July, 1944. He *d.* 1919.
3. Ina Eleanora, twin with her sister, Sydney Montagu, *d.* 1893.

4 ● Nina Geraldine, D.G.St.J. (*Linden Hall, Borwick, Carnforth, co. Lancaster*), *b.* 8 June, 1884; *m.* 12 Aug. 1915, Sir Lees Knowles, 1st and last Bt., C.V.O., O.B.E., T.D., D.L., M.A., LL.M. He *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **11th Earl of Seafield**, 30th Chief of Clan Grant, D.L. cos. Banff and Inverness, Capt. 3rd (att. 5th) Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highrs., and previously Lieut. Canterbury Yeo. Cav., N.Z. Forces, served in World War I, *b.* 18 April, 1876; *m.* 22 June, 1898, ● Mary Elizabeth Nina (45, *Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), elder dau. of late

* The yr. children of Sir James Grant obtained, 1882, the rank and precedency of an Earl's junior issue.

Joseph Henry Townend, M.D., J.P., of Christchurch, N.Z., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1915 of wounds received in action. He was *s.* in the Barony of Strathspey, and the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia by his brother and heir male (*see* STRATHSPEY, B.), and in the Earldom of Seafield and other Scottish peerages by his only child and heir of line,

NINA CAROLINE, now Countess of Seafield.

Creations—Seafield, V., etc. (S.), 24 June, 1698; Seafield, E., etc. (S.), 24 June, 1701.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th arg., a lion passant-guardant gu., crowned with an imperial crown or: 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross engrailed sa., for OGILVIE; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, gu., thee antique crowns or, for GRANT. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant or, arms gu.; sinister, a savage (or naked man) bearing upon his shoulder a club ppr., and wreathed about the head and middle with laurel vert. *Motto*—Stand fast.

Seats—Cullen House, co. Banff; Castle Grant, Grantown-on-Spey, co. Moray; Kinveachy Forest, Boat of Garten, co. Inverness.

SEALE.



Sir John Carteret Hyde Seale, 4th Bt., of Mount Boone, Devon; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch., Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; *b.* 23 July, 1881; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 18 Jan. 1917, ●Margaret, dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Herring, (27th Inniskillings), of Narborough House, Norfolk, and has issue,

1† JOHN HENRY, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Capt. R.A.; *b.* 3 March, 1921.

2† Richard Styleman, educ. Eton, and Pembroke Coll. Camb., *b.* 11 April, 1924.

1● Mary Paulina; *m.* 20 Nov. 1945, Major George Robert Melville Harvey More, M.C., R.E., son of Capt. G. I. S. More, R.N., of 9, Iverna Court, W.8, and has issue.

Lineage—The family of SEALE came originally from Northumberland. A few months before the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, Robert Seale, of the Northumbrian line, settled in Jersey, and from his only son, Thomas Seale, who *m.* Anne, sister of Sir George Carteret, afterwards Earl of Carteret and Granville, Chief Justice of the island and Gov. of Mont-Orgueil Castle, descended John Seale, for whom was purchased in 1720–24, during his minority, the "godely heritage" of Mount Boone, Dartmouth.

JOHN SEALE, of Mount Boone, *m.* 1stly, Miss Hayne, only dau. of Charles Hayne, of Lupton and Fuge, Devon; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fownes, of Nethway; 3rdly, Anna Maria, sister of Sir John Rogers, Bt., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1777, having by his 1st wife had, with other issue, an only surv. son,

JOHN SEALE, of Mount Boone, *m.* 1775, Sarah (*d.* 4 Nov. 1815), dau. of Charles Hayne, of Lupton, and sister and co-heiress of Charles Hayne, of Lupton and Fuge House, and had issue,

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Robert, *d. unm.* 1819.
3. Charles Henry, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1790; *m.* 23 July, 1827, Eliza (*d.* 2 Sept. 1878), dau. of Sir William Jervis Twysden, 7th Bt., of Roydon Hall, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1856, having had issue,
   Charles Twysden, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1856, Susan, 2nd dau. of Adm. Carthew, and *d.s.p.* 1868.
   Margaret E. F., *m.* 1850, Major-Gen. John George Boothby, R.A., and *d.* 10 April, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.). He *d.* 27 April, 1876.
1. Elizabeth Maria, *m.* George Kekewich.
2. Harriet Anne, *m.* Thomas Lister, of Armytage Park, co. Stafford.

Mr. Seale *d.* 23 May, 1824, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Henry Seale, 1st Bt., M.P. for Dartmouth; *b.* Aug. 1785, created a Baronet 31 July, 1838; *m.* 4 June, 1805, Paulina Elizabeth (*d.* 17 April, 1862), only child of Sir Paul Jodrell, M.D., and had issue,

1. HENRY PAUL (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles SEALE-HAYNE, of Fuge House, Dartmouth; *b.* 6 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1 Dec. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Richard Jennings, of Portland Place; and *d.* 31 Oct. 1842, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1856, James Buller, of Dunley, Devon, and *d.* 23 April, 1879) an only son,
   Charles Hayne SEALE-HAYNE (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Fuge and Pitt Houses and Kingswear Castle, Devon, J.P.; M.P. for Mid. Div. Devon 1885–1903; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Devonshire Regt., Paymaster-Gen. 1892–95; *b.* 22 Oct. 1833; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1903.
3. Edward Taylor (Rev.), Rector of Moreleigh, Totnes, Devon; *b.* 26 Dec. 1811; *m.* 9 Dec. 1841, ●Amelia Anne, eldest dau. of George Templer, of Sandford Orleigh, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,
   1. Edward, late R.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1842; *d.s.p.*
   2† George Thomas, *b.* 29 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1 Sept. 1871, ●Marion Edith, dau. of W. Cookson, of N. Zealand, and has issue, two sons and five daus.
3. **Frederick Fortescue,** *b.* 17 March, 1851; *d.* in N. Zealand.
4. Robert Bewick, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815; *d.* 1881.
5. Thomas Fownes, Capt. 94th Regt.; *b.* 27 May, 1817; *d.* in India.
6. George Augustus, R.N.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1819; *d.* 11 Feb. 1844.
7. Frederick Southcote, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1827; *m.* 24 April, 1851, Harriet, 2nd dau. of J. A. Harvey, Ordnance Store Keeper in Canada; and *d.* 30 Sept. 1861, at Nyee Tal, Himalayas.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1843, 10th Baron Cranstoun., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1869.
   2. Jane, *d.* 1844.

Sir John Henry *d.* 29 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Paul Seale, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1808; *m.* 4 Aug. 1840, Emily (*d.* 19 Oct. 1898), yst. dau. of Col. I. E. Hartman, Coldstream Guards, and granddau. and co-heir of Owen Putland Meyrick, of Bodorgan, Anglesey, and by her had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Lucy Clara, *m.* 18 March, 1869, Capt. Arthur Woodall Gillett, R.N., 2nd son of Rev. G. E. Gillett, Rector of Waltham, co. Leicester, and hon. Canon of Peterborough, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1881.
2● Margaret Amélie; *m.* 30 Oct. 1902, Cecil Vandeleur Keighly-Peach, 4th son of Capt. H. P. Keighly-Peach, of Stratford-on-Avon.

Sir Henry Paul, *d.* 17 Dec. 1897, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Henry Seale, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P. cos. Devon and Monmouth, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 Nov. 1843; *s.* his father 1897; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1879, Mary Henrietta (*d.* 31 Aug. 1882), only surv. child of Arthur Hyde Dendy, of Rock House, Torquay, and Parkfield Paignton, and had issue,

1. JOHN CARTERET HYDE (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2† Henry Dendy, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), T/Major, M.G.C. 1918, served in World War I 1915–18, has Order of St. Stanislas, of Russia; (1027, *Deal Street, Victoria, B.C.; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 13 Aug. 1882; *m.* 12 Dec. 1914, ●Lora May, 2nd dau. of late Cecil Hurst Bisshopp, of Fernlea, Oban, co. Argyll, and grand-dau. of late Butler Cole Aspinall, Q.C., Attorney-Gen. of Victoria, Australia, and has issue,

●Mary Désirée, *b.* 1 Nov. 1915; *m.* 2 Nov. 1946, Stanley James Meyers, of Montreal, and has issue.

1● Edith Mary, *b.* 1 March, 1880; *m.* 12 July, 1904, Rev. Francis Russell Benedict Simpson, Vicar of Dartmouth 1914–34; (*Waye, Bovey Tracey, S. Devon*), eldest son of late Francis Charles Simpson, of Maypool, S. Devon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

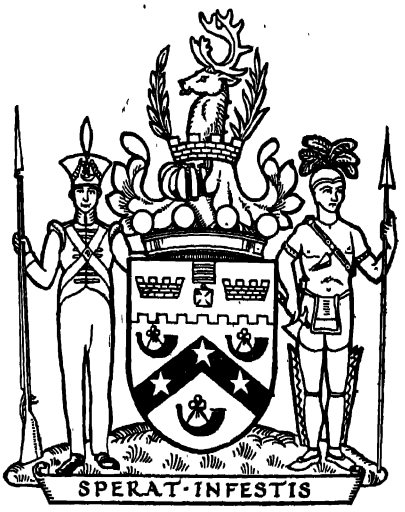
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1885, Adela (*d.* 29 June, 1929), dau. of Capt. Edward Jodrell, 16th Regt., and sister of Sir Alfred Jodrell, 4th Bt., of Bayfield Hall. Sir John *d.* 29 July, 1914, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—31 July, 1838.

Arms—Or, two barrulets, az. between three wolves' heads erased sa., in the fesse point a mural crown gu. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery or, a wolf's head arg., the neck encircled with a wreath of oak vert. *Motto*—In cœlo salus.

Residence—Slade, nr. Kingsbridge, Devon. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Royal Automobile.

SEATON.



The Baron Seaton (James Ulysses Graham Raymond Colborne-Vivian), of Seaton, Devon, in the United Kingdom; J.P. Cornwall; Major late S. Staffordshire Regt., served in Nile Expdn 1884–85 (severely wounded), Sudan F.F. Force 1885–86, S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–19; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. cmdg. S.E. Dist. 1888–91, and to Lt.-Gen. cmdg. Troops in Canada 1893–98; *b.* 20 April, 1863; *s.* his brother as

4th Baron 1933; *m.* 21 June, 1904, Caroline Mabel (*d.* 3 June, 1948), eldest dau. of late Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B. (*see* SWANSEA, B.). They assumed by Royal Licence 20 July, 1927, the additional surname of VIVIAN.

Lineage—CHARLES COLBORNE, of the Knollman's, Lyndhurst, and Barnes, Surrey, grandson of John Colborne, of Lymington, descendant of the Colbornes of Wythy Hill, Lydford, Somerset, *d.* 1747, leaving part of his property to his grand-nephew,

SAMUEL COLBORNE, *m.* Cordelia Anne, dau. of John Garstin, of Leragh Castle, and Ballykerren, Westmeath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, GARSTIN *of Braganstown*), and had issue,

JOHN, created a peer.

Cordelia Anne, *m.* Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall.

The only son,

FIELD-MARSHAL SIR JOHN COLBORNE, **1st Baron Seaton**, G.C.B., G.C.H., G.C.M.G., Col. 2nd Life Guards, one of the most distinguished soldiers of his time; educ. Christ's Hosp., and Winchester Sch., entered the British Army 1799, served in Egypt 1801, and throughout the Peninsular War. He originated and led the decisive movement of the 52nd Light Inf., which secured the victory at Waterloo. In recompense of these distinguished services, he was created BARON SEATON, by letters patent, dated 14 Dec. 1839. Subsequently he held the appts. of Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey, and of Upper Canada, Gov.-Gen. of Canada, Cmdr. of the Forces in Canada, Lord High Commr. of the Ionian Isles, and Cmdr. of the Forces in Ireland; *b.* 16 Feb. 1778; *m.* 21 June, 1814, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Nov. 1872), dau. of Rev. John Yonge, of Puslinch, Devon, Rector of Newton Ferrers, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with two daus. (*d.'unm.*),

1. JAMES, 2nd Baron.
2. Francis (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col. Royal Warwick Regt., cmd'd in Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements; *b.* 23 April, 1817; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1895.
3. Edmund, M.A., Exeter Coll. Oxford; *b.* 1824; *m.* 5 June, 1873, Rhoda Ellen (*d.* 23 Nov. 1913), elder dau. of George Blogg, of Bucklersbury, London, and *d.* 12 May, 1878, leaving a dau.,
   - Edith Cordelia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1876; *m.* 25 April, 1903, Ferdinand Decimus Mackrell, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1930.
4. Graham (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Dittisham, Devon, 1853–1913; *b.* 10 Oct. 1825; *m.* 18 Sept. 1890, Florence Susanna (*d.* 23 Jan. 1901), dau. of late Major W. Porter, of Hembury Fort, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 30 Oct. 1913.
5. John, Major 60th Rifles; Col. Egyptian Army; *b.* 1830; *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1890.

1. Jane, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, Gen. Sir Alexander George Montgomery-Moore, K.C.B., Col. 4th Hus., of Garvey House, co. Tyrone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 June, 1919. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 17 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Baron Seaton**, Gen.; Mil. Sec. to the Cmdr. of the Forces in Ireland 1855–60; *b.* 1816; *m.* 12 Feb. 1851, Charlotte (*d.* 26 April, 1863), dau. and co-heir of Ulysses, last Baron Downes, and had issue, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN REGINALD UPTON, 3rd Baron.
2. FRANCIS LIONEL LYDSTONE, M.V.O., D.L., F.R.G.S., Exon, King's Bodyguard; Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE, Lt.-Col. and Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. City of London Regt., and Major Royal Irish Rifles; served on Scinde Frontier 1878, Afghan Campaign 1880, Boer War 1881, Sudan Campaign 1884–5, Sudan F.F. 1886, S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914–17 as Administration Cmdt. in 2nd Army Area (1914 star, two medals), Order of Mil. Merit of Spain; *b.* 29 July, 1855; *m.* 30 April, 1906, Alice Matilda Mary (*d.* 13 May, 1936), dau. and heiress of Capt. William Robert Gamul Farmer, Gren. Guards, D.L., J.P., of Nonsuch and Lagham, Surrey, and Denham, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1924.
3. JAMES ULYSSES GRAHAM RAYMOND, 4th and present Baron.

1. Alice Constantia Helen, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1943.
2. Charlotte Annette Maria, twin with her brother James, *d.* 12 Feb. 1877.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

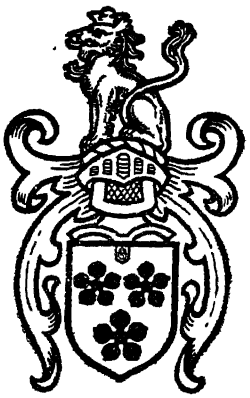
JOHN REGINALD UPTON ELIOTT-DRAKE-COLBORNE, **3rd Baron Seaton**, educ. Winchester; hon. Major in the Army, and Capt. Royal 1st Devon Imp. Yeo.; served on Staff of G.O.C. Aldershot Div. during S. African War, and at Lemnos, Alexandria, and Salonica during World War I 1914–17 (1914 star, two medals, and Belgian Medal of King Albert); D.L. co. Devon 1890–1921; J.P. co. Devon; *b.* 4 July, 1854; *m.* 22 June, 1887, Elizabeth Beatrice (*d.* 9 May, 1937), only child of Sir Francis Fuller-Eliott-Drake, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), of Nutwell Court and Buckland Abbey, co. Devon. His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence 16 Aug. 1917, the additional surnames and arms of ELIOTT and DRAKE, and *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1933, being *s.* by his brother.

Creation—14 Dec. 1839.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three bugle-horns stringed sa., as many mullets of the first, on a chief embattled gu., pendent from a riband of the last, fimbriated az., a representation of the gold cross and clasps presented to Sir John Colborne, 1st Baron Seaton, in consideration of services at the battles of Corunna, Albuera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, between two mural crowns or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a reindeer's head arg., attired gold, between a branch of laurel on the dexter, and a branch of palm on the sinister, both ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter side, a soldier of Her Majesty's 52nd (or Oxfordshire) Regt. of Foot, habited and accoutred, in the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.; and on the sinister side a Canadian Red Indian, holding in his dexter hand a tomahawk, and in the exterior a spear, all ppr. *Motto*—Sperat infestis.

Seat—Beechwood, Plympton, Devon. *Residence*—Bosahan, Helston, Cornwall. *Club.*—Army and Navy.

SEBRIGHT.



Sir Giles Edward Sebright, 13th Bt., of Besford, co. Worcester; J.P. and C.C., co. Hertford; educ. Wellington Coll., late Lt.-Col., cmdg. 2nd Herts Regt.; served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II, formerly, Capt. Herts Regt. (T.A.), and Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; Equerry to H.M. THE KING, when DUKE OF YORK, 1922–23; Steward, British Boxing Board of Control; *b.* 12 Nov. 1896; *s.* his uncle 1933; *m.* 1929, •Margery Hilda, dau. of Adm. Sir Sydney Robert Fremantle, G.C.B., M.V.O. (*see* COTTESLOE, B.), and has issue,

† HUGO GILES EDMUND, *b.* 2 March, 1931.

Lineage—WALTER SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, Much Baddow, Essex, 12th century, *temp.* Henry II, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Henry de Ashe, Kt., by whom he had a son Stephen, who had issue,

WALTER, *m.* Margery, widow of Geoffrey de Panimer, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Mascall, of Great Baddow, by whom he had issue,

PETER SEBRIGHT, of Sebright Hall, living at the close of the 13th century, held his estate by the petit Sergeanty "of keeping THE KING'S palfrey or saddle-horse forty days at THE KING'S charge whenever he visited those parts." He left two sons, Giles of Sebright Hall, and Mabell. Giles's descendants became *extinct* in the reign of Henry VIII. Peter Sebright settled Brooke's Place on his second son,

MABELL SEBRIGHT, of Brooke's Place, Essex, living *temp.* EDWARD I, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Ralph Cowper, of Blakeshall, in Wolverley, co. Worcester, and acquired that estate. His descendant,

JOHN SEBRIGHT, of Blakeshall, co. Worcester, sold Brooke's Place, Essex, 6 Oct. 1491 (6 HENRY VII), and left issue,

HUMPHREY SEBRIGHT, of Blakeshall, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ridge, of Ridge, co. Stafford, and had issue,

EDWARD SEBRIGHT, of Blakeshall, *m.* Joyce, dau. of William Grosvenor, of Bubington, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. William, of Besford, co. Worcester; M.P. for Droitwich 1572–83; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Morley, of London, but *d.s.p.* 27 Oct 1620, when he was *s.* by his nephew Edward.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 21 Nov. 1576, Thomas Austin, of Oxley, co. Stafford.

The elder son,

JOHN SEBRIGHT, of Blakeshall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Bullingham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Walsh, of Stockton, co Worcester), had issue,

1. William, *d.s.p.*
2. EDWARD (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Judith, *m.* Edward Broad, of Dunelme Park, co. Worcester.
2. Sara, *m.* before 1606, 1st Baron Coventry, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1639–40, leaving issue (*see* COVENTRY, E.).
3. Anne, *m.* John Burnell, of London

The yr. son,

Sir Edward Sebright, 1st Bt., of Besford, co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1621; created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1626; *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1610, Theodosia, dau. of Gerard Whorwood, of Compton, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. William, *d.v.p.*
2. John, *b.* 1611, *d.v.p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Repington.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1638, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Lewis Mansell, 2nd Bt., and eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Manchester, and by her had issue,

3. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Sir Edward, who was Commr. of Array at the battle of Edgehill, *d.* before 11 Feb. 1657–58. His only surv. son,

Sir Edward Sebright, 2nd Bt., M.A. Oxford; *b.* 1645; *m.* (licence 15 Feb. 1664–5), Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Sept. 1685), dau. of Sir Edward Knightley, K.B., of Fawesley, co. Northampton, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Richard, of Croxton, Norfolk, *d.s.p.* 1733.

Sir Edward *d.* 11 Sept. 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Sebright, 3rd Bt., *m.* by licence, 24 March, 1687–8, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Saunders, of Beechwood, co. Hertford (and of Ellen his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert Sadleir, of Sopwell), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Lyttleton, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1718), had issue,

1. THOMAS SAUNDERS (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Edward, of Croxton, who was murdered 20 Sept. 1723, nr. Calais. A monument to his memory was erected on the spot where the deed was committed.

1. Anne, *m.* 1721, Sir Charles Buck, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 18 Sept. 1764. He *d.* 20 June, 1729.
2. Ada, *m.* John Coke, of White Parish, co. Wilts.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 Dec. 1702, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Saunders Sebright, 4th Bt., M.A., D.C.L. Oxford, M.P. for co. Hertford 1715–36; *b.* 11 May, 1692; *m.* Henrietta (*d.* 21 March, 1771–72), dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, 1st Bt., of Wycombe, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS SAUNDERS (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 12 April, 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Saunders Sebright, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 21 Dec. 1723; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1761, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir John Sebright, 6th Bt., Lt.-Gen.; Col. 18th Regt. of Foot; M.P. for Bath 1763–8; *bapt.* 19 Oct. 1725; *m.* 15 May, 1766, Sarah (*bur.* 4 Jan. 1813), dau. of Edward Knight, of Wolverley, co. Worcester, and left issue,

1. JOHN SAUNDERS (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Edward Amherst Saunders, Lt.-Col., Gren. Guards; *d.* 1795.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1840, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1841.
2. Mary, *m.* Nicholas Lewis Fenwick, of Terrington, Norfolk, and *d.* his widow, 4 Dec. 1854.

Sir John, *d.* 23 Feb. 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Saunders Sebright, 7th Bt., M.P. co. Hertford 1807–35; *b.* 23 May, 1767; *m.* 6 Aug. 1793, Harriet (*d.* Aug. 1826), only dau. and heiress of Richard Crofts, of West Harling, Norfolk (by Harriet his wife, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Mrs. Benett, of Pythouse) of John Darell, of York Street, St. James's) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with seven other daus.,

1. THOMAS GAGE SAUNDERS (Sir), **8th** Bt.

1. Frederica Anne Saunders, *m.* 1822, Frederick Franks, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1864. He *d.* 1822.

Sir John *d.* 15 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Gage Saunders Sebright, 8th Bt., *b.* 1802; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1842, Sarah Anne (*d.* 14 Feb. 1846), 2nd dau. of Capt. Hoffman, R.N., and had issue,

1. JOHN GAGE SAUNDERS (Sir), **9th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1850, Olivia (*d.* 27 June, 1859), yst. dau. of John Joseph Henry, of Straffan, co. Kildare (by Lady Emily Fitzgerald, his wife, dau. of 2nd Duke of Leinster, K.P.), and by her had issue,

2. Walter Charles Saunders, *b.* 1852; *d.* 25 June, 1859.
3. EDGAR REGINALD SAUNDERS (Sir), **11th** Bt.
4. GUY THOMAS SAUNDERS (Sir), **12th** Bt.
5. Arthur Edward Saunders, Lieut. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 30 March, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Emily Eva (*d.* 2 Sept. 1921), widow of W. Ingram, and dau. of John Bowen, had issue,

GILES EDWARD (Sir), **13th** and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1922, ●Mrs. Alice Marion Lampson, dau. of Albert Fairweather Luke, of Exeter, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1933.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Gage Saunders Sebright, 9th Bt., J.P.; Major, 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; High Sheriff, co. Hertford 1874; *b.* in Paris, 20 Aug. 1843; *m.* 27 March, 1865, Hon. Olivia Amy Douglas Fitz-Patrick (*d.* 22 May, 1895), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Castletown, and had issue,

EGBERT CECIL SAUNDERS (Sir), **10th** Bt.

Olive Marion Constance Elinor, *b.* 17 April, 1875; *d.* 22 Dec. 1882,

Sir John *d.* 15 Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Egbert Cecil Saunders Sebright, 10th Bt., D.L. co. Hertford; *b.* 12 June, 1871; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1897, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Edgar Reginald Saunders Sebright, 11th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Hertford, High Sheriff 1904, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C., Victoria 1892–4; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of S. Australia 1894–5; Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCESS MARY ADELAIDE, Duchess of Teck 1882–97; *b.* 8 Nov. 1854; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1917, and was *s.* by his brother.

Sir Guy Thomas Saunders Sebright, 12th Bt., J.P. co. Hertford; Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1856; *m.* 27 June, 1882, ●Olive Emily (68, *South Audley Street, W.*1), dau. of Arthur Thomas Frederick (*see* FREDERICK, Bt.), and had a son,

Guy Ivo, *b.* 1883; *m.* 1stly, 1904, Mary Louisa, dau. of late Capt. Arthur Rodney Blane, R.N. She obtained a div. 1906. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1907, ●Vera Florence Annie (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1918, 2nd Baron Terrington, from whom she obtained a div. 1926, and who *d.* 19 Nov. 1940), dau. of Henry George Bousher, of London, and *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1912.

Sir Guy *d.s.p.s.* 11 Sept. 1933 and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—20 Dec. 1626.

Arms—Arg., three cinquefoils, sa. *Crest*—A tiger, sejant, arg., maned and crowned, or. *Motto*—Servare mentem. *Badge*—A garb of oats or, band az. inscribed with the motto 'Pro Rege.'

Seats—Beechwood Park, Markyate, co. Hertford; Millaton, Bridestowe, Devon. *Club*—St. James's.

SEFTON.



The Earl of Sefton (Sir Hugh William Osbert Molyneux), Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough, in Ireland; Baron Sefton, of Croxteth, co. Lancaster, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of England; D.L. and J.P.; Constable of Lancaster Castle from 1942; Lord Mayor of Liverpool 1944–45; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII July–Dec. 1936; hon. Col. 287 (1st W. Lancs) Med. Regt. R.A. (T.A.), from Dec. 1947; formerly Major Royal Horse Guards; served in World War I, and in World War II; *b.* 22 Dec. 1898; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1930; *m.* 9 Dec. 1941, ●Mrs. Josephine Gwynne, dau. of George Armstrong, of Glenns, Virginia, U.S.A.

Lineage—WILLIAM DE MOLINES, one of the Norman nobles in the train of the CONQUEROR, stands in the eighteenth order upon the Roll of Battle Abbey. He obtained by grant from Roger de Poytiers, Lord of Lancaster, the Manor of Sephton, or Sefton, where he fixed his residence, with those of Thornton and Kirerdon, to hold by the service of half a Knight's fee; and from him descended

ADAM DE MOLYNEUX, who gave a grant of lands in Meeling and Conscough to the church of the Virgin Mary, at Cockersands, sealed with his seal of the *cross-moline*, and bearing the legend "S. Adami de Molineus." He *m.* Annora, dau. and heiress of Benedict le Garnett, Lord of Espeake, co. Lancaster, and was father of

ROBERT DE MOLYNEUX, *m. temp.* KING JOHN, Beatrix, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert de Villiers, of Little Crosby, co. Lancaster, and acquired with her that estate. Their son,

RICHARD MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Espeake, was father of

ADAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, who, in 1228, had a forestership in the co. of Lancaster, and was in commission for the perambulation of forests. The great-grandson of this Adam,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a Banneret, in Gascony, 1286, by Edmund (Crouchback), Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son of KING HENRY III; his son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Speke, *m.* Agatha, dau. and heiress of Sir Roger Kyrton, of Lardbrook, and *d.* 1363, leaving an eldest son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton and Little Crosby, *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. and heiress of Jordan Ellall, forester of Wyresdale (by Anne his wife, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas de Thwenge); and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Sir Robert Holland, K.G. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. Thomas (Sir), slain in 1388.
3. John (Sir), of Crosby, who bore the cross-moline, crowned or. He left three daus. his co-heirs,
   1. Agnes, *m.* David Blundell, and from her derive the Blundells of Crosby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. A dau., *m.* Robert Erneys, of Chester, and had a dau. and heiress, Alice who *m.* Sir Henry Norreys, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and had two sons (the elder, William Norreys, of Speke, *m.* Percyvall, dau. of John Harington, of Westby, and had, with daus., two sons, (1) Thomas, of Speke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and (2) Richard, *m.* a dau. of — Winstanley, of Winstanley, and left two daus. and co-heiresses, (1) Margaret, *m.* 16 HENRY VIII, Randle Dod, of Smythe's Pentrey, co. Chester; (2) Lucy, *m.* Humphrey Ball, of Greenhall, co. Chester; the yr., John, was ancestor of the LORDS NORREYS, *of Rycote*).
   3. A dau., *m.* Henry Charnock, of Charnock.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, was made a Kt. Banneret, 1367, after the battle of Navarette, by EDWARD, *the Black Prince*, under whose standard he continued to serve during that gallant Prince's subsequent French and Spanish wars. Sir William *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holland, Kt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was constituted High Sheriff of Lancashire for life, and was M.P. for the shire in the 20th RICHARD II. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Ursewick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Savage, Kt.) had issue (with two daus.),

1. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
2. Adam, LL.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester 1445, and apptd. Keeper of the Privy Seal to HENRY VI. This prelate was murdered at Portsmouth, 9 June, 1449, by marines procured by Richard, DUKE OF YORK.
3. Robert, who inherited the property of his brother, Adam, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Baldwin L'Estrange, Kt., and left an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Sir William Troutbeck, Kt., whose dau. and heiress Ellen Troutbeck, *m.* Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who signalized himself in the French wars of KING HENRY V, and particularly at Agincourt, in consideration of which services HENRY VI granted to him and his son Richard, by patent, dated 26 July, 1446, the Chief-Forestership of the Royal Forest and Parks in the wapentake of West Derbyshire, with the offices of Serjeant or Steward of that and the wapentake of Salford, and also the office of Constable of Liverpool. Sir Richard *m.* Joan, widow of Sir Peter Leigh, Kt., of Lyme, co. Chester, and dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, Kt., and had eight sons and three daus. From the second son, Sir Thomas Molyneux, Kt. Banneret, descended the family of MOLINEUX *of Houghton, co. Nottingham*, and the branches settled in co. Stafford and Sussex. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, widow of Sir William Harrington, and dau. of Radcliff of the Tower, and had two other daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was in such high favour at court, that in the act of resumption, passed in the 36th HENRY VI, we find this provisional clause: "Provided always that this act extend not, nor in any ways be prejudicial unto Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, one of the ushers of our privy-chamber, in the constableship of our castle of Liverpool," etc., etc. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of 1st Lord Stanley, and fell, fighting under the Lancastrian banner, at Bloreheath, 23 Sept. 1459, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Kt. Banneret, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Dutton, and was *s.* 1491, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX. This gentleman distinguished himself at the battle of Flodden Field 1513, and took, with his own hand, two standards, which are still preserved in the family; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Richard Rugge, of Rugge; 2ndly, Eliza, only dau. of Cuthbert Ellison. He *d.* 1548, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, Knighted at the coronation of QUEEN MARY, and served the office of Sheriff of Lancashire 1556; *m.* 1stly,

Eleonore, dau. of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsall, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elenore, dau. of Robert Maghull, of Maghull, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1568, having by her had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Caryll, of Warnham, Sussex, and *d.v.p.* 1567, leaving three sons and a dau. His eldest son,

Sir Richard Molyneux, 1st Bt., *m.* Frances (*bur.* 19 Feb. 1620–1), eldest dau. of his guardian, Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Sudbury, Master of the Rolls, and had six sons and seven daus. Sir Richard, was Knighted 1586, and upon the institution of the Order of Baronet was the second person advanced to that dignity, 22 May, 1611. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1622–3, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR RICHARD, **1st Viscount Molyneux,** who was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 22 Dec. 1628, by the title of *Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough.* His Lordship *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Caryll, Kt., of Bentone, Sussex, and *d.* 8 May, 1636. His eldest son,

RICHARD, **2nd Viscount Molyneux,** actively espoused the cause of KING CHARLES I, and fought in the battle of Worcester; *m.* 28 Oct. 1652, Frances, dau. of 2nd Duke of Somerset. He *d.s.p.* and was *bur.* 2 July, 1654. His brother,

CARYLL, **3rd Viscount Molyneux,** who was outlawed by Parliament for his exertions in the Royal cause. He *m.* 1650, Mary (*d.* 6 Feb. 1691), dau. of Sir Alexander Barlow, and had issue,

1. Richard, *m.* Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis, Viscount Montagu), dau. of William, Marquess of Powis, and *d.s.p., v.p.*
2. WILLIAM, **4th Viscount.**

1. Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Preston, Bt., of Furness.
2. Frances, *m.* Sir Neill O'Neill, Bt., of Killyleagh.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Jenico, Viscount Gormanston; 2ndly, Robert Casey; and 3rdly, James Butler.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Widdrington, of Horsley.
5. Anne, *m.* William Widdrington, of Cheeseburn Grange.

His Lordship *d.* at an advanced age, 2 Feb. 1698–9, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

WILLIAM, **4th Viscount Molyneux,** *m.* 1stly, 1675, Bridget (*d.* 23 April, 1713), dau. and heiress of Robert Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1716, Mary (*d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1766), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Skelton, and *d.* 8 March, 1717 having, by his first wife, had issue,

1. RICHARD, **5th** Viscount.
2. CARYLL, **6th** Viscount.
3. WILLIAM, **7th** Viscount.
4. Thomas Joseph, of Croxteth Hall, *bapt.* 25 Nov. 1689; *m.* Maria, widow of Joseph Griffin, and dau. of Joseph Levesy, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1756, leaving an only son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **1st** Earl of Sefton.

5. Robert, *m.* 20 July, 1746, the widow of John Errington, of co. Lancaster.

The eldest son,

RICHARD, **5th Viscount Molyneux,** *b.* 29 May, 1679; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and had issue,

1. William, *d.* 15 Feb. 1706.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Clifton, of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham; and 2ndly, William Anderton, of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster.

2. Dorothy.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Dec. 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,

CARYLL, **6th Viscount Molyneux,** *b.* 28 Dec. 1683; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1745, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, **7th Viscount Molyneux,** *b.* 30 Jan. 1684–5, a Priest of the Society of Jesus, being "old and not having any intention to to marry," released all his estate to his brother, THOMAS. He *d.* 30 March, 1759, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **1st Earl of Sefton,** *b.* 3 Sept. 1748, conformed to the established Church 1768. His Lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF SEFTON, in the Peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov. 1771. He *m.* 27 Nov. 1768, Isabella (*d.* 29 Jan. 1819), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Harrington, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1795, leaving an only child,

WILLIAM PHILIP, **2nd Earl of Sefton,** *b.* 18 Sept. 1772; created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Sefton, of Croxteth,* 20 June, 1831; *m.* 1 Jan. 1792, Maria Margaret (*d.* 9 March, 1851), dau. of 6th Baron Craven, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM, **3rd Earl.**
2. George Berkeley, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 16 July, 1799; *d.* 27 Aug. 1841.
3. Henry Richard, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 27 Aug. 1800; *d.* 23 May, 1841.
4. Francis George, M.A., Sec. of Legation to the Germanic Confederation; *b.* 5 March, 1805; *m.* 1842, Lady Georgiana Jemima Ashburnham (*d.* May, 1882, aged 77), dau. of 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 24 May, 1886, having had a dau.,

Constance Philipina Georgina, *m.* 1890, William Melville, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1919.

1. Georgiana Isabella Frances, *m.* 22 June, 1819, Charles Pascoe Grenfell, and *d.* 28 June, 1826, leaving issue (*see* DESBOROUGH, B.). He *d.* 21 March, 1867.
2. Maria, *d.* 3 May, 1872.
3. Louisa Anne Maria, *d.* July, 1855.
4. Frances.
5. Caroline Harriett, *m.* 19 Nov. 1836, Charles Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1876.
6. Katherine, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1855.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Sefton,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Lancaster; *b.* 10 July, 1796; *m.* 19 June, 1834, Mary Augusta (*d.* 5 Oct. 1906), only dau. of Robert Gregge Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, and niece of 6th Viscount Torrington, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM PHILIP, **4th Earl.**
2. Caryl Craven, Lt.-Col. 10th Hus.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1836; *m.* 21 April, 1870, Caroline Elizabeth, M.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 13 July, 1934), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Wenlock (title now *ext.*), and *d.* 7 March, 1912, having had issue,

1. Caryl Richard, M.C. (1918), Major 10th Hus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals, six clasps), and in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *m.* 29 Oct. 1910, ●Eva Isabel Maud, yst. dau. of late Major-Gen. H. A. Justice, I.A., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1924.
2. **Francis Henry,** *b.* 19 Feb.; *d.* 7 May, 1872.
3. Henry Hervey, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 April, 1842; *m.* 23 Oct. 1873, Alice Catherine (*d.* 12 Sept. 1934), dau. of Humphrey St. John-Mildmay, M.P. (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1915.
4. Roger Gordon, formerly 10th Hus. and Capt. 1st Dragoons and Major Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1849; *m.* 4 Oct. 1890, Anna Mary Vivienne (*d.* 3 Jan. 1941), dau. of William Dickinson, Dep. Finance Min. of Canada, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1893, leaving issue,

Roger Anthony, *b.* 3 Feb. 1892; *d.* 8 Aug. 1902.

1. Cecilia Maria Charlotte, V.A., Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 12 July, 1869, 8th Viscount Downe, and *d.* 26 May, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1924.

The Earl *d.* 2 Aug. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PHILIP, **4th Earl of Sefton,** K.G., Lord Lieut co. Lancaster; Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 14 Oct. 1835; *m.* 18 July, 1866, Cecil Emily (*d.* 25 Feb. 1899), 5th dau. of 1st Baron Hylton, and had issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM HYLTON, **5th** Earl.
2. OSBERT CECIL, **6th** Earl.

3 † RICHARD FREDERICK (Hon. Sir), K.C.V.O. (1935), Major late Royal Horse Guards, Res. of Offrs., Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1919–36, and Extra Equerry to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1936, served in the Tirah Expdn. 1897–98, in Sudan 1898 (severely wounded), in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in France 1914–15; *heir presumptive*; (25, *Berkeley Square, W.1; Brooks's Club*); *b.* 24 March, 1873.

1. Gertrude Eleanor, 1st Chief Cmdt. W.R.A.F. 1918, received freedom of Turners Co. 1907 and freedom of City of London 1934; *m.* 25 April, 1905, Lt.-Col. John Halket Crawford, C.M.G., I.A., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1937. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1936.
2. Rose Mary, *d. unm.* 29 July, 1905.

The Earl *d.* 27 June, 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM HYLTON, **5th Earl of Sefton,** *b.* 25 June, 1867; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1901, and was *s.* by his brother.

OSBERT CECIL, **6th Earl of Sefton,** P.C., G.C.V.O., D.L. co. Lancaster; Master of the Horse 1905–7; Lt.-Col. T.F. Res., formerly hon. Col. of W. Lancashire Divl. Eng. R.E., and Capt. Lancashire Hus., and 2nd Life Guards; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 8 Jan. 1906, and made G.C.V.O. 1 Jan. 1926; *b.* 21 Feb. 1871; *m.* 8 Jan. 1898, Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman, O.St.J. (*d.* 27 Aug. 1947), dau. of 4th Earl of Bradford, and had issue,

1. HUGH WILLIAM OSBERT, **7th** and present Earl.
2. Cecil Richard, Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1899; *k.* in the naval action off Jutland 31 May, 1916.

1. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 29 Oct. 1902; *d.* 26 June, 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 16 June, 1930, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet, 22 May, 1611. Viscount, 22 Dec. 1628. Earl, 30 Nov. 1771. Baron of the United Kingdom, 20 June, 1831.

Arms—Az., a cross-moline, or. *Crest*—A chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., adorned with a plume of peacock's feathers, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, az. *Motto*—Vivere sat vincere.

Seats—Croxteth Hall, Liverpool; and Abbeystead, co. Lancaster. *Town Residence*—Grosvenor Cottage, Culross Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Buck's; White's; Jockey.

SELBORNE.



The Earl of Selborne (Roundell Cecil Palmer, P.C., C.H.), in the co. of Southampton, Viscount Wolmer, of Blackmoor, and Baron Selborne, of Selborne, educ. Winchester, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1909), M.P. for Newton Dec. 1910–Nov. 1918, and for Aldershot Dec. 1918–Nov. 1940, Major late 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., J.P. Hants from 1911, Assist. Dir. of War Trade Dept. 1916–18, Parl. Sec. Board of Trade Oct. 1922–Jan. 1924, Assist. P.M.G. Nov. 1924–June, 1929, Min. of Economic Warfare Feb. 1942–May, 1945, a mem. of the House of Laity Church Assembly from 1940, elected Master of Mercers' Co. 1948; was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 5 July, 1929, summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Selborne 1941, and made C.H. 1945, *b.* 15 April, 1887; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl 1942; *m.* 9 June, 1910, ●Hon. Grace Ridley, 3rd dau. of 1st Viscount Ridley, P.C., and has had issue,

1. William Matthew, *Viscount Wolmer*, educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Capt. The Hampshire Regt., served in World War II, *b.* 27 May, 1912; *m.* 16 July, 1936, ●Priscilla, yr. dau. of late Capt. John Egerton Warburton, of Arley Hall, co. Chester (*see* EGERTON, Bt.), and was accidentally *k.* by a shell while on active service, 2 Oct. 1942 having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1948, Hon. Peter Richard Legh, elder son of 3rd Baron Newton) had issue,

1† JOHN ROUNDELL, *Viscount Wolmer*, *b.* 24 March, 1940.

2† Henry William, *b.* 12 July, 1941.

1. Rosemary Laura, *b.* 26 May, 1937; *d.* 30 April, 1938.

2● Katherine Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July, 1938.

2. John Ralph Roundell, *b.* 11 May, *d.* 13 Nov. 1914.

3† Robert Jocelyn, M.C. (1944), educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939–45 (M.C., despatches twice); (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1919.

4† Edward Roundell, F.R.H.S., educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 10 April, 1926.

1● Anne Beatrice Mary, educ. Somerville Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1934), *b.* 26 March, 1911; *m.* 3 July, 1935, Ven. John Salusbury Brewis, Archdeacon of Doncaster, and Vicar of Melton-on-the-Hill, co. York from 1947, son of George Robert Brewis, of 86, Woodstock Road, Oxford, and has issue.

2● Laura Mary, Lambeth Diploma in Theology 1944, Chaplain's Assist. to A.T.S. 1942–46, *b.* 29 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1 April, 1948, Rev. Canon Cyril Easthaugh, M.C., Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, S.E., son of late Robert Wilgress Easthaugh.

3● Mary Sophia, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH from 1944 (Extra Lady-in-Waiting from 1947), *m.* 11 Nov. 1944, Major Hon. Thomas Anthony Edward Towneley Strachey, only son of 3rd Baron O'Hagan, and has issue.

Lineage—RALPH PALMER, of Marston, co. Stafford, made his will 10 Dec. 1558, which was proved 11 April, 1559, having by Alice, his wife (whose will, dated 3 Dec. 1560, was proved 9 April, 1561), had issue, with a yr. son, William, an eldest son,

THOMAS PALMER, of Marston, *m.* Joan Fox, of Hopton, co. Stafford. His will, dated 4 Dec. 1592, was proved 26 April, 1593. He had, with other issue,

1. Robert, of Hill, co. Bedford, ancestor of Palmer–Morewood of Alfreton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM PALMER, of Wanlip Hall, and Ladbroke, co. Leicester, *m.* Barbara Archdale, of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1636, having had, with other issue,

1. ARCHDALE, his heir.

2. William (Sir), of Hill, co. Bedford, carver to CHARLES I, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Gardner, Recorder of London, and *d.* 1674, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

ARCHDALE PALMER, of Wanlip, *m.* Martha Smith, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM PALMER, of Wanlip, *b.* 1636; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Danvers, of Swithland, co. Leicester, and had issue,

1. ARCHDALE, his heir.

2. Henry, *d.s.p.*

3. William, *m.* Mary Hough, and left an only child, Mary, *m.* Coote Molesworth.

4. Thomas, settled in New England, *m.* Abigail Hutchenson, and left issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Col. Thomas Hunt, of Boreatton, Shropshire, and *d.* 1692, having by her had further issue.

The eldest son,

ARCHDALE PALMER, of Wanlip, M.P. for Leicester, *b.* 1661; *m.* 1stly, Mary Dawson (*d.* 1692), and had surv. issue,

1. John, *m.* Anne Danvers (*d.* 1765), and *d.* 1727, leaving an only dau.

2. William, *m.* Elizabeth Bucknell, and *d.* 1738, leaving issue, now *extinct*.

Mr. Archdale Palmer *m.* 2ndly, Ann (*d.* 1764), dau. of Nicholas Charlton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHARLTON, *of Chilwell*), and by her had, with other issue,

3. Henry, of Wanlip, *b.* 12 Oct. 1703, *m.* Elizabeth Borrett, and was *bur.* 26 March, 1773, having had issue. His eldest dau. and eventual co-heir, Catherine Susanna, *m.* 8 March, 1766, Sir Charles Grave Hudson, 1st Bt., and had issue (*see* PALMER, Bt., *of Wanlip*).

4. THOMAS, of whom presently.

5. Charlton, *b.* at Wanlip, 29 March, 1714; *m.* 1stly, Mary Dawson, and had issue, an only dau., Susannah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Pollok, Rector of Grettleton, Wilts, and had issue. Mr. Charlton Palmer *m.* 2ndly, Louisa Chapman (*d.s.p.*), of Chiswick, and *d.* 29 July, 1797.

1. Martha, *b.* 18 Feb. 1766–7; *m.* at Wanlip, Benjamin Lewis.

2. Mary, *b.* April, 1708; *m.* 1733, William Faris.

Mr. Archdale Palmer *d.* 1732. His 7th son,

THOMAS PALMER, of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, and of London, merchant, mem. of Mercers' Company, *b.* at Wanlip 11 April, 1706; *m.* 26 Feb. 1731, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Pickard, of Cheshunt (by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Jocelyn, of Hyde Hall, Bt., and aunt of 1st Viscount Jocelyn), and *d.* Aug. 1789, having had issue,

1. Archdale, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1786.

2. Thomas, of Cheam, Surrey, *b.* 1736; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 23 Dec. 1815), dau. of John Wathen, of Clapham, Surrey, and *d.* Jan. 1814, leaving issue, *extinct* in the male line.

3. WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

1. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1766.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PALMER, of Nazeing Park, Essex, J.P., *b.* 1737; *m.* 22 July, 1766, Mary (*d.* 3 July, 1824), dau. of Rev. John Horsley, Rector of Thorley and Newington Butts (by his wife, Mary Leslie, of Kincraigie, Scotland, and sister of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Horsley, Bishop successively of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph), and *d.* 25 June, 1821, having had (with three daus. who *d. unm.*),

1. George, of Nazeing Park, M.P. for S. Essex, *b.* 11 Feb. 1772; *m.* 29 Dec. 1795, Anna Maria (*d.* 13 Oct. 1856), dau. and co-heir of William Bund, of Wick, co. Worcester, and *d.* 12 May, 1853, having had issue.

2. Thomas, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 6 May, 1773; *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1799.

3. WILLIAM JOCELYN, of whom presently.

4. John Horsley, of Hurlington, Fulham, Middlesex, sometime Dir. of the Bank of England, *b.* 7 July, 1779; *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Belli. She *d.* 22 June, 1839, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1841, Jane Louisa (*d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1865), 5th dau. of Samuel Pepys Cockerell, of Westbourne House, Middlesex, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1858.

5. Edward, Post Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 July, 1781, perished by shipwreck in command of H.M.S. *Nautilus*, 8 Jan. 1807, *unm.*

6. Ralph (Sir), Kt., Chief Justice of Madras, *b.* 11 April, 1783; *m.* 1829, Margaret Eliza (*d.* 15 March, 1867), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Robert Bryce Fearon, C.B., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1838, leaving issue.

The 3rd son,

REV. WILLIAM JOCELYN PALMER, B.D., Rector of Mixbury, and Finmere, co. Oxford, *b.* 5 Feb. 1778; *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Dorothea Richardson (*d.* 1 Dec. 1867), yst. dau. of Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1853, having had, with other issue,

1. William, M.A., Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 12 July, 1811; *d.* 5 April, 1879.

2. ROUNDELL, 1st Earl of Selborne.

3. Henry Roundell, *b.* 10 July, 1816, lost at sea, Dec. 1834.

4. George Horsley (Rev.), M.A., of Coldhayes, Hants, *b.* 10 July, 1822; *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 23 Oct. 1921), only child and heiress of Rev. Francis Horsley, of Matching, Essex, and *d.* 17 May, 1890.

5. Edwin (Ven.), D.D., M.A., Archdeacon of Oxford, and Canon of Christchurch, Professor of Latin in the Univ. of Oxford, hon. Fell. of Balliol and Corpus Christi Colleges, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Henrietta (*d.* 20 Jan. 1915), yst. dau. of Rev. James Riddell *see* RIDDELL, Bt.), and *d.* 17 Oct. 1895, having had issue,

1● Edwin James (Rt. Rev.), educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1891, M.A. 1894, D.D. 1908), Fell. and Tutor of Balliol Coll. 1891–1908, Bishop of Bombay 1908–29, Assist. Bishop, Diocese of Gloucester from 1929, sub-Prelate of O.St.J. from 1913, hon. Canon of Gloucester 1932–36; (37, *Norham Road, Oxford*), *b.* 10 Jan. 1869; *m.* 7 Oct. 1912, Hazel (*d.* 6 Feb. 1931), dau. of Col. Edward Hanning Hanning-Lee, of Brighton Manor, Alresford, Hants, late 2nd Life Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Mary Henrietta, *b.* 30 Nov. 1871; *m.* 9 July, 1917, Rev. Arthur N. Bax, Vicar of Moseley, Birmingham, hon. Canon of Birmingham, son of late Capt. Bonham W. Bax, R.N.

2● Lucy Dorothea, (16, *Banbury Road, Oxford*), *b.* 25 Aug. 1873.

1. Eleanor, *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, Rev. Cyril William Wood, Rector of Stogursey, Somerset, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1873, having had two sons. He *d.* 1870.

2. Emily Frances, Mother Superior of St. Cyprian's Sisterhood, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1906.

The 2nd son,

THE RT. HON. SIR ROUNDELL PALMER, 1st Earl of Selborne, P.C., LL.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., educ. Winchester and Oxford, for some years Fell. of Magdalen Coll., Barrister-at-law 1837, apptd. Queen's Counsel 1849, Solicitor-Gen. 1861–3, Attorney-Gen. 1863–6, Lord Chancellor 1872–4 and 1880–5, M.P. for Plymouth 1847–57, and for Richmond 1861–72, created BARON SELBORNE 23 Oct. 1872, and *Viscount Wolmer* and EARL OF SELBORNE 30 Dec. 1882, *b.* 27 Nov. 1812; *m.* 2 Feb. 1848, Lady Laura Waldegrave (*d.* 10 April, 1885), 2nd dau. of 8th Earl Waldegrave, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, 2nd Earl.

1. Laura Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Oct. 1876, Rt. Rev. George Ridding, D.D., 1st Bishop of Southwell, and *d.* 22 May, 1939. He *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1904.

2. Mary Dorothea, D.B.E., *m.* 5 Aug. 1874, 9th Earl Waldegrave, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1930.

3. Sophia Matilda, *m.* 16 Feb. 1903, Amable Charles Franquet, Count de Franqueville, LL.D., mem. of the Institute of France, of the Château de la Muette, Passy, Paris, and Château de Bourbilly, Semur en Auxois, Côte d'Or, France, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1915. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1919.

4. Sarah Wilfreda, *m.* 3 Oct. 1883, George Tournay Biddulph, of Douglas House, Petersham, Surrey, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BIDDULPH, B.). He *d.* 8 July, 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 4 May, 1895, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, 2nd Earl of Selborne, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., educ. Winchester and Univ. Coll. Oxford, LL.D. Camb. and D.C.L. Oxford, *hon. causâ* 1910, J.P. and C.A. Hants, High Steward of Winchester 1929–42, Fell. of Royal Empire Soc., M.P. for E. Hants 1885–92, and for W. Edinburgh 1892–95, Under Sec. of State for the Colonies 1895–1900, First Lord of the Admiralty 1900–5, High Commr. of S. Africa and Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony 1905–10, and Pres. of the Board of Agric. and Fisheries 1915–16, an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Chm. of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly, hon. Col., sometime cmdg. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., Fell. of Winchester Coll. and Warden 1920–25; *b.* 17 Oct. 1859; *m.* 27 Oct. 1883, ●Lady Beatrix Maud Cecil, J.P. Hampshire (14, *Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.*1), dau. of the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., and had issue,

1. ROUNDELL CECIL, 3rd and present Earl.

2. Robert Stafford Arthur, Capt. 6th Bn. Hampshire Regt., B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b.* 26 Sept. 1888; *k.* in action in Mesopotamia 21 Jan. 1916.

3† William Jocelyn Lewis, educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1919), J.P. and C.C. Hants, Capt. late 6th Bn. Hampshire Regt., F.L.S., a mem. of Council R.H.S.; (*The Old House, Wonston, Sutton Scotney, Hants; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 15 Sept. 1894; *m.* 13 May, 1922, ●Hon. Dorothy Cicely Sybil Loder, eldest dau. of 1st Baro Wakehurst, and has issue,

†Stephen Roundell, late Capt. R.E., served in World War II, *b.* 17 March, 1923.

●Penelope Jane, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 8 July, 1925.

1● Mabel Laura Georgiana, C.B.E. (1919), J.P., *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *m.* 16 June, 1906, 5th Earl Grey, and has issue.

His Lordship bore the Standard of the Union of S. Africa at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1942, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 23 Oct. 1872; Earl and Viscount, 30 Dec. 1882.

Arms—Arg., on two bars, sa., three trefoils slipped, of the first, in chief, a greyhound, courant, of the second, collared, or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a greyhound, sejant, sa., collared, or, and charged on

the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, arg. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound, sa., collared, and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, arg. *Motto*—Palma virtuti.

Seat—Blackmoor, Liss, Hants. *Residences*—Temple Manor, Selborne, Alton, Hants; 14, Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

SELBY.



The Viscount Selby (Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully), of the City of Carlisle; educ. Bradfield Coll., and Chillon Coll., Switzerland; Lt.-Cmdr. (S), R.N.V.R. (ret.), served in World War II; *b.* 16 Feb. 1911, *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount 1923, *m.* 31 May, 1933 ●Veronica Catherine, elder dau. of late Albert Joseph George, and of Mrs. Briscoe-George, of Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1, and Starbotton, co. York, and has issue,

1♦ MICHAEL GUY JOHN, *b.* 15 Aug. 1942.
2♦ James Edward Grey, *b.* 17 March, 1945.
1● Helen Alexandra Briscoe, *b.* 8 June, 1934.
2● Audrey Lucille Veronica, *b.* 18 Jan. 1936.

Lineage—JAMES MANBY GULLY, M.D., of the Priory, Great Malvern, *b.* 14 March, 1808, son of DANIEL GULLY, Coffee Planter, of Sheffield, Jamaica, and of Liverpool; *m.* 9 June, 1831, Frances (*d.* 1838), dau. of Thomas Court, and *d.* 1883, having had a son,

WILLIAM COURT, **1st Viscount Selby**, B.A. Camb. 1856, M.A. 1859; hon. LL.D. 1900; hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1904; Barrister-at-law 1860; Q.C. 1877; Bencher, Inner Temple 1879, and Recorder of Wigan 1886–95; M.P. for Carlisle 1886–1905, and Speaker of the House of Commons 1895–1905; sworn of the Privy Council 1895, created VISCOUNT SELBY, of the City of Carlisle, 6 July, 1905; *b.* 29 Aug. 1835; *m.* 15 April, 1865, Elizabeth Anne Walford (*d.* 15 Nov. 1906), eldest dau. of Thomas Selby, of Whitley and Wimbish, Essex, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1909, having had issue,

1. JAMES WILLIAM HERSCHELL, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Edward Walford Karslake, C.B., T/Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1915; Sec. to the Speaker of the House of Commons 1895–1911, and to the Caledonian Canal Commrs. 1899–1911, Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Office for the House of Commons 1911–27; *b.* 21 Oct. 1870; *m.* 4 Dec. 1901, ●Ada (162, *Coleherne Court, S.W.5*), elder dau. of late Robert Symon, of 14, Park Street, W., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1931, leaving issue,
1● Sheila, *b.* 1 Sept. 1902; *m.* 6 Dec. 1921, 25th Baron Mowbray, 26th Baron Seagrave, and 22nd Baron Stourton, and has issue.
2. Joan Marcia, *b.* 26 Dec. 1905; *m.* 6 Dec. 1933, John William St. John Whitehead, 2nd son of late Sir Beethom Whitehead, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 2 July, 1937.
1● Gertrude Annie, (*Firle Cottage, East Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex*), *m.* 17 May, 1888, His Honour Judge James Aloysius Scully, B.A., 3rd son of the late James Scully, of co. Tipperary, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1929.
2● Florence Julia, (9, *Grand Avenue Mansions, Hove, Sussex*), *m.* 12 Nov. 1892, Sir William Guy Granet, G.B.E. son of late William Augustus Granet, of Genoa, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1943.
3● Mary Honorah Rhoda, *m.* 17 March, 1894, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde Pollock, K.C.M.G., City Chamberlain, and has issue (*see* POLLOCK, Bt.). He *d.* 21 Aug. 1943.
4. Elizabeth Kate Shelley, *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1902, Capt. Carleton Salkeld, late 10th Royal Hus. This marriage was annulled on her petition 1907. She *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1907, Capt. Hon. Edward Brabazon Meade, yst. son of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Nov. 1909, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES WILLIAM HERSCHELL, **2nd Viscount Selby**, educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1892; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1893, Ada Isabel (who obtained a div. 1909, and *d.* 5 March, 1931), dau. of Alexander George Pirie, of Stoneywood House, Aberdeen, and Leckmelm, co. Ross (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PIRIE GORDON *of Buthlaw*), and had issue, a dau.,

1. Leslie, *b.* 26 Oct. 1897; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1946.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1909, ●Dorothy Evelyn (*Court Royal, Eridge Road, Tunbridge Wells*), yst. dau. of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I. (*see* GREY, E.), and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS SUTTON EVELYN, **3rd** and present Viscount.
2● Signe Evelyn, *b.* 10 Nov. 1909; *m.* 24 Oct. 1938, Max Brandenstein (33, *Connaught Square, W.2*), yr. son of Ludwig Brandenstein of Munich, and has issue.
3● Helen Janice Patricia, *b.* 18 March, 1915.
4● Elizabeth Millicent, *b.* 8 Feb. 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Feb. 1923, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—6 July, 1905.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa. between four escallops two and two fessewise gu. on a chief of the last as many escallops of the field. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested sa., cuff arg., the hand grasping a sword erect ppr. between two wings each per pale nebuly, the dexter of the last and gu. and the sinister gu. and or. *Supporters*—On the dexter an owl sa. charged with a balance or, and on the sinister an eagle sa. charged with a portcullis also gold.

Residence—3, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

SELKIRK.



The Earl of Selkirk (Lord (George) Nigel Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E., A.F.C.), Baron Daer and Shortcleuch; educ. Eton, Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1933), Edinburgh (LL.B. 1933), Paris, Bonn and Vienna Univs.; a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1945; mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); G/C. late R.A.A.F., cmd'd No. 603 (City of Edinburgh) (Bomber) Sqdn. 1934–38; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, O.B.E.), Advocate at the Scots Bar, 1935, mem. Gen. Board of Control for Scotland 1935–39, Dep. Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood House from 1937, Commr. for Special Areas in Scotland 1937–39, mem. of Edin. Town Council 1935–39, received Freedom of Hamilton, co. Lanark, 1939; received A.F.C. 1938, and O.B.E. 1941; *b.* 4 Jan. 1906, 2nd son of 13th Duke of Hamilton and 10th Duke of Brandon, and *s.* as 10th Earl to the Earldom of Selkirk 16 March, 1940, under the Crown Charter of 6 Oct. 1688.

His lordship's yr. brother, Lord Malcolm Douglas-Hamilton, *Master of Selkirk*, is at present *heir presumptive* to this title.

Lineage—*see* HAMILTON AND BRANDON, D.

Creation—Earl of Selkirk, Lord Daer and Shortcleuch in Scotland, 4 Aug. 1646 (*Novo Damus* 6 Oct. 1688).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, arg., a heart gu. imperially crowned ppr., on a chief az., three mullets arg., Douglas; 2nd grand quarter, counter-quartered, 1st az. a lion rampant arg., crowned or, Galloway; 2nd or a lion rampant gu., surmounted of a riband sa., Abernethy; 3rd Arg. three piles gu., Jedforest; 4th or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a bend gu. charged with three buckles or, Stewart; 3rd grand quarter, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th gu., three cinquefoils erm., Hamilton; 2nd and 3rd arg., a lymphad, sails furled, sa. flagged gu., Arran; over the grand quarters at the fessepoint a crescent sa. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. furred erm. a salamander in flames, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a savage wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, holding in his exterior hand a club, resting in a brandished posture on his shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, an antelope arg., armed and unguled or, gorged with an Earl's coronet ppr. and having a chain reflexed over the back, also or. *Mottoes*—1. Jamais arrière. 2. Firmior quo paratior.

Residence—Dungavel, Strathaven, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Aero; New (Edin.).

SELSDON.



The Baron Selsdon (Sir Patrick Mitchell Thomson, D.S.C.), of Croydon, Surrey, and a Baronet; educ. Winchester; Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II (D.S.C. 1943); *b.* 28 May, 1913, *s.* his father as 2nd Baron, 1938, *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Phoebette, dau. of Crossley Swithinbank, of Donnington Grove, Newbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1† MALCOLM MCEACHARN, *b.* 27 Oct. 1937.
1● Mary Gail, *b.* 11 Oct. 1939.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1944, ●Dorothy, eldest dau. of late Frederick John Greenish, of Honnington Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her has issue,

2● Petrina Frances Anne, *b.* 7 April, 1945.

Lineage—ANDREW THOMSON, of Alloa, Clackmannan; *b.* 3 Aug. 1787; *m.* 8 April, 1808, Joan (*d.* 21 March, 1856, aged 70), dau. of John Forrester, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1829, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

ANDREW THOMSON, of Seafield, Alloa, Commr. of Supply for Clackmannan; *b.* 30 April, 1809; *m.* 2 Feb. 1835, Janet (*d.* 11 June, 1888), dau. of William Mitchell, of Alloa (*see* MITCHELL, Bt.), *d.* 26 Oct. 1871, leaving issue,

1. Andrew, of Edinburgh, J.P.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1837; *m.* 25 April, 1866, Martha, dau. of William Wilson, of Bannockburn, St. Ninians, Stirling, and *d.* 31 May, 1893, leaving issue.
2. William Mitchell, *b.* 1 Aug. 1841; *d.* 27 March, 1845.
3. Alexander, of Edinburgh, J.P.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1870, Beatrice (*d.* 17 Dec. 1871), dau. of Benjamin Taberer, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1874, ●Mary Ann, dau. of William Mitchell, of Cupar, Fife, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1899, having by her had issue.
4. MITCHELL (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Janet Wingate, *b.* 3 Sept. 1839; *m.* 25 Sept. 1860, John Guthrie Smith, advocate, and *d.* 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1895.

His 4th son,

Sir Mitchell Mitchell-Thomson, 1st Bt., of Polmood, Peebles, Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1897–1900, D.L. and J.P. for Edinburgh, and J.P. co. Peebles; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); F.S.A. Scot.; F.R.S.E.; K.G.St.J.; assumed by Royal Licence 27 Sept. 1900, the additional surname of MITCHELL; *b.* 15 Dec. 1846; created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1876, Eliza Flowerdew (*d.* 17 May, 1877), dau. of William Lowson, of Balthayock, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM LOWSON (Sir), 2nd Bt., created BARON SELSDON.

Sir Mitchell *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1880, Eliza Lamb (*d.* 4 Dec. 1926), dau. of Robert Cook, of Leith (by Janet his wife, dau. of John Barclay, of Glasgow), and by her had issue,

1● Janet Barclay Mitchell, *b.* 7 Oct. 1881.
2. Mary Violet Mitchell, *b.* 27 Feb. 1883; *m.* 18 Nov. 1913, John Edwards Osborne, sometime Major Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I., only son of J. Osborne, of Clifton, Bristol, and *d.* 25 May, 1923, leaving issue.

Sir Mitchell *d.* 16 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his only son.

WILLIAM LOWSON, **1st Baron Selsdon**, P.C., K.B.E., B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, LL.B. Edin.; Advocate, Scotland 1903; M.P. for N.W.Lanarkshire 1906–10, for North Down 1910–18, for Maryhill Div. Glasgow 1918–22, and for S. Div. Croydon 1923–32; mem. of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914, had Legion of Honour, and Order of the Crown of Italy; Dir. of the Restriction of Enemy Supplies Dept. 1916–18, British Rep. Supreme Economic Council, Paris, 1919; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Food 1920–21; Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1921–22, and P.M.G. 14 Nov. 1924–29; Vice-Chm. of Royal Commn. on Wheat Supplies 1921; Ch. Civil Commr, General Strike, May, 1926; Chm. Television Adv. Cttee. 1935; *b.* 15 April, 1877; created C.B.E. 1918, K.B.E. 1918, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 8 Dec. 1924; *s.* his father as 2nd Baronet 1918, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON SELSDON, *of Croydon, co. Surrey*, 14 Jan. 1932; *m.* 1stly, 1909, Anne Madeleine (who obtained a decree of div. in the Scottish Courts 1932), yr. dau. of late Sir Malcolm D. McEacharn, of Galloway House, co. Wigtown, and had issue,

PATRICK, **2nd** and present Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1933, ●Effie Lilian Loder Johnson (20, *Grosvenor Square, W.*1), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Brennan, of Mullingar.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1938 and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Sept. 1900; Baron (U.K.), 14 Jan. 1932.

Arms—Parted per pale arg. and gu., a stag's head cabossed between three mascles, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A hand couped ppr. grasping a cross crosslet fitchée in bend sinister gu. *Supporters*—Two sea-horses ppr., crined sa., finned or. *Motto*—Deus providebit.

Residence—4, Lennox Gardens Mews, S.W.1.

SEMPILL.



The Baron Sempill (Sir William Francis Forbes-Sempill, A.F.C.), in Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1935; educ. Eton; formerly W/Cdr. R.N.A.S. and Col. R.A.F.; Capt. I.J.N., F.R.Ae.S., F.R.S.A.; Chm. Royal Aero. Soc. 1926–28 (Pres. 1928–30); mem. Exec. Cttee. of The Navy League, R.N.L.I., and Air League of British Empire; Dep. Chm. of Royal Empire Soc.; Pres. Design and Industry Assoc.; mem. Royal Soc. of Arts; mem. Jnr. Instn. of Engrs. (Pres. 1941); mem. Japan Soc.; mem. of Standing Cttee. of Civil Aviation Sect. of London Chamber of Commerce; Chm. of Council of London Chamber of Commerce 1934–35; Pres. British Gliding Assoc. 1935; Vice-Pres. Internatl. Commn. for Study of Motorless Flight; mem. of Advisory Cttee. of Science Museum, and of Advy. Cttee. for Aeronautics at Hull Univ.; Rep. Air Min. on Advy. Cttee. for Aeronautics, on Civil Air Transport, on Brit. Engineering Standards Cttee., and on Timber Cttee. of Scientific Socs.; served in World War I; went on special technical mission to U.S.A. 1918; in cmd. of British Aviation Mission apptd. to organise, equip and train the Imp. Japanese Naval Air Service 1921; reported at request of Greek Government on re-organisation of the Greek Naval Air Service 1926; has Orders of Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd cl., and Crown of

Italy; *b.* 24 Sept. 1893; *s.* his father as 19th Baron 1934; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1919, Eileen Marion (*d.* 18 July, 1935), only dau. of late Sir John Lavery, R.A., and has had issue,

1 ǂ ANN MOIRA, P.O., W.R.N.S., served in World War II; *b.* 19 March, 1920; *m.* 25 Oct. 1941, Capt. A. Eric Holt, The Manchester Regt., yst. son of Arthur Holt, of Oxford.
2. June Mary, served in World War II (W.V.S.); *b.* 17 June, 1922; *k.* by enemy action 11 May, 1941.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1941, ●Cecilia Alice, elder dau. of late Bertram Edward Dunbar-Kilburn, of Ledwell, Sandford St. Martin, co. Oxford, and by her has issue,

3 ǂ Janet Caecilia, *b.* 4 May, 1942.
4 ǂ Kirstie Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Aug. 1944.
5 ǂ Brigid Gabriel, *b.* 14 Dec. 1945.

Lineage (of Barony of SEMPILL)—The family of Sempill, of Elliotstoun, co. Renfrew, hereditary Sheriffs of Renfrew, were descended from ROBERT DE SEMPILL, Steward of the Barony of Renfrew, who witnessed a charter of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, *ca.* 1280, and a grant by James, High Steward of Scotland, before 1309. His elder son, ROBERT DE SEMPILL, was father of WILLIAM DE SEMPILL, Steward of Renfrew, who acquired the lands of Eliotstoun before 13 April, 1344. He was direct ancestor of Sir Thomas Sempill, of Eliotstoun, Sheriff of Renfrew, who fell at Sauchieburn 11 June, 1488, leaving a son and heir,

SIR JOHN SEMPILL, **1st Lord Sempill**, made a Lord of Parliament by JAMES IV, *ca.* 1488. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Ochiltree, by whom he had, 1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Lord; 2. Gabriel, ancestor of the Sempills, of Cathcart. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p.*), widow of Sir William Stirling, of Keir, and dau. of James Crichton, of Ruthvendenny, and *d.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, being *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Lord Sempill**, P.C., *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had, 1. ROBERT, **3rd** Lord; 2. David, of Craigenfeoch, living 1553, who left issue; 3. Ninian, of Clook, co. Renfrew, living 1563, *d.s.p.*; 4. William, of Thirdpart of Auchinames, *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1576; 5. Peter, Constable of Edinburgh Castle 1544; 1. Helen *m.* 3rd Lord Cathcart; 2. Mary, *m.* Sir John Stirling, of Keir.
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Arnot of Arnot; and 3rdly, Marian, widow of Thomas Crawford, of Auchinames, and dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Hazlehead, and who *m.* 3rdly John Campbell, of Skipnish. Lord Sempill *d.* 3 June, 1552, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, **3rd Lord Sempill**, one of the leaders of the Reformation, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar, and by her had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),
1. ROBERT, *Master of Sempill*, an adherent of QUEEN MARY, *m.* 1stly (contract 27 May, 1543), Elizabeth, natural dau. of 1st Earl of Arran; and 2ndly, before 30 April, 1569, Barbara, dau. of Archibald Preston, of Valleyfield, and *d.v.p.* before 16 Dec. 1569, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Mure, of Caldwell) had an only son,
ROBERT, **4th** Lord.
2. Andrew, *m.* before 30 Nov. 1565, Margaret, dau. of George Stirling, of Craigbernard, and had issue.
1. Grisel, *m.* before 10 March, 1539–40, James Hamilton, of Stonehouse, elder son of James Hamilton, of Raploch. She was div. before 21 Feb. 1545–46, and *d.* Oct. 1575, leaving issue. He *d.* 1548.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, before 7 Oct. 1545, David Hamilton, of Broomhill, who was *k.* at Pinkie 10 Sept. 1547, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, before 24 Jan. 1553–54, John Whitefoord, of Whitefoord, and *d.* Nov. 1580, leaving issue.
His Lordship is said to have married again, Elizabeth Carlile, by whom he had issue. He *d.* before 17 Jan. 1575–76, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, **4th Lord Sempill**, Ambassador to Spain, 1596; *m.* 1stly (contract 11 Sept. 1583) Agnes, dau. of 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,
1. HUGH, **5th** Lord.
2. William, living 11 Jan. 1591; *d.* before 11 June, 1618.
3. James, living 11 June, 1618.
1. Anne, *m.* (contract 8 June, 1603) Sir Archibald Steward of Castlemilk. He *d.* Dec. 1631, leaving issue.
2. Barbara, *m.* before 19 Jan. 1610, Sir Coll Lamont, of Inneryne. He *d. ca.* 1634, leaving issue.
3. Grisel, *m.* John Logan, of Raiss, and had issue.
4. Jean, *m.* April, 1612, John Brisbane, of Bishopstoun, and *d.* after 23 May, 1626, leaving issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, Johanna, widow of Sir John Hamilton, 2nd son of 1st Lord Paisley, and dau. of Levimus Everard, of Mechlin, Councillor of State to the King of Spain, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Capt. Patrick Crafford, and 4thly, Sir George Marbury, and *d.* 14 June, 1638) had an only son,
4. William (Sir), of Letterkenny, co. Donegal, J.P.; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Stewart, Bt., of Ramelton, co. Donegal, and had an only dau.,
Catherine, *m.* Sir Charles Hamilton, Bt., of Castle Hamilton.
His Lordship *d.* 25 March, 1611, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, **5th Lord Sempill**, *m.* 1stly (contract 7 Nov. 1611), Anne, dau. of 1st Earl of Abercorn, and had issue,
1. Marian, *m.* (contract 4 May, 1636) Sir George Preston, 1st Bt., of Valleyfield, and had issue.
2. Anne *m.* — Hamilton, and had issue (will dated 3 Feb. 1651).
He *m.* 2ndly (contract 27 Nov. 1620), Elizabeth, dau. of 9th Earl of Erroll, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Lord Mordington) had issue,
1. FRANCES, **6th** Lord.
2. William, *d.s.p.* before 1614.
3. ROBERT, **7th** Lord.
4. Archibald, of Dykehead, who had with two daus. a son, Robert, who was created Lord Sempill by the titular KING JAMES III, and left issue (admin. 11 Nov. 1737).
5. James, a Jesuit Priest, *d.* in Madrid.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Lord Mordington, and had issue.
4. Jean, *m.* (contract 13 May, 1668) William Menzies, of Pitfoddles.
His Lordship *d.* 19 Sept. 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS, **6th Lord Sempill**, *m.* (contract 25 March, 1640) Isabel, dau. of 2nd Earl of Winton and *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1644, being *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, **7th Lord Sempill**, *m.* Anne, dau. of 1st Lord Mordington, and had issue,
1. Robert, *Master of Sempill*, *d.v.p. unm.* 1670, aged 15.
2. James, *d.v.p.* at the Scots' College at Madrid.
3. FRANCIS, **8th** Lord.
1. ANNE, Baroness Sempill.
2. Jean, *m.* Alexander Sinclair, of Roslin, and had issue.
3. Elizabeth, *d.s.p.*
His Lordship made an entail of his estates and honours, bringing in after the heirs male of his body, his dau. Anne and the heirs male of her body, and certain other heirs, a settlement which was confirmed by the Crown on 25 July, 1685, after his death. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1675 and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

FRANCIS, **8th Lord Sempill**, *m.* 30 April, 1681, Grizel, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, 1st Bt., and sister of 1st Earl of Rosebery, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1693, Brig.-Gen. Richard Cunningham, and *d.* 22 June, 1723) had no issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1684, and was *s.* by his sister,

ANNE, **Baroness Sempill**, who obtained, as above-mentioned, a Crown confirmation of her father's entail of the lands and honours. She *m.* (contract 6 Aug. 1679) Francis Abercromby, of Fetterneir, who was created Lord Glassford for life, 5 July, 1685 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1699, Christabella, widow of Sir Giles Eyre, and was *bur.* 23 Nov. 1703) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. FRANCIS, **10th** Lord.
2. Robert (Capt.), *k.* in the wars abroad, *s.p.*
3. JOHN, **11th** Lord.
4. Alexander, *d.* young.
5. HUGH, **12th** Lord.
Lady Sempill and her husband on a subsequent resignation had the limitation of their estates and honour extended, failing issue male to heirs female, and other heirs, by a Crown Charter, dated 16 May, 1688, containing a power of nomination. Her Ladyship was *s.* in 1695 by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, **10th Lord Sempill**, a steadfast opponent of the Union; *d. unm., bur.* 4 Aug. 1716, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **11th Lord Sempill**, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1727, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH, **12th Lord Sempill**, Brig.-Gen. in the Army, served as Ensign in Preston's Regt. at Malplaquet 1709, as Col. Black Watch in Flanders 1743, and in cmd. of left wing of Royal Army at Culloden 1746; *m.* 13 May, 1718, Sarah (*d.* 17 April, 1749), dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Rebecca, wife of Richard Clive, father of 1st Baron Clive) of Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester, and by her had, with other issue (*d.* young, or *unm.*),
1. JOHN, **13th** Lord.
2. George, Col. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1stly, Catherine (*d.* 5 Feb. 1762), dau. and heiress of Arthur Gordon, of Wardhouse; 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1766, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Richard Clive, of Styche, and sister of 1st Baron Clive. He *m.* 3rdly, 15 June, 1775, Jane, widow of Francis Joddrell, of Yeardsley, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Butterworth, and *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1779.
3. Hugh, Capt. R.M., *d. unm.* 1764.
1. Sarah, *m.* 28 April, 1750, Patrick Crawford, M.P., of Drumsoy and Auchinames, and *d.* 25 April, 1751, leaving a dau. (*d. unm.*).
2. Anne, *m.* 16 Sept. 1754, Adam Austin, M.D., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1793, having had, with eight daus., one son, Hugh Austin, Judge at Burdwan, *d.s.p.* 1784. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1773.
His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **13th Lord Sempill**, *m.* 10 March, 1755, Janet (*d.* 26 June, 1809), dau. and heiress of Hugh Dunlop, of Bishopstoun, co. Renfrew, and had issue,
1. HUGH, **14th** Lord.
1. Sarah, *m.* 4 June, 1780, SIR WILLIAM FORBES, 5th Bt., of Craigievar, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1799. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, having had issue (*see below*). Her grandson, Sir William Forbes, 8th Bt., *s.* as **17th** LORD SEMPILL.
2. Janet, *d.* aged 90, 6 June, 1858.
3. Joanna, *d.* 10 July, 1840.
His Lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1782, and was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH, **14th Lord Sempill**, Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards; *b.* 1 July, 1758; *m.* 24 Jan. 1787, Maria (*d.* 16 Sept. 1806), dau. of Charles Mellish, of Ragnal, co. Nottingham, and had issue,
1. SELKIRK, **15th** Lord.
2. Francis, *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1823.
1. MARIA JANET, Baroness Sempill.
2. Sarah, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1866.
His Lordship *d.* 25 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

SELKIRK, **15th Lord Sempill**, Capt. Renfrewshire Mil.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1788; *d. unm.* 4 May, 1835, when the title devolved on his sister,

MARIA JANET, **Baroness Sempill**, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, Edward Candler, of Dun Edin, co. Edinburgh, and Morton Pinkey, co. Northampton, who *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1871. Baroness Sempill and her 1st husband, Edward Candler, were allowed by Royal Licence, 23 Aug. 1853, to take the name and arms of SEMPILL only. She *d.* 5 Sept. 1884, aged 94, and was *s.* by her cousin, SIR WILLIAM FORBES, 8th Bt. (*see below*).

Lineage (of 18th BARON SEMPILL)—PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, Armour-Bearer to JAMES III, 3rd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, had a feu-charter from the Crown of Coull, Kincraigie, and Corse, in the Barony of Oneil, 1482.

DAVID FORBES, of Forthirbirss, as son of Patrick, had the same lands confirmed to him in 1506; and in 1511 they were (except Coull, which he had resigned) erected in his favour into the Barony of Oneil. His son, by his wife Elizabeth Panter,

PATRICK FORBES, of Corse, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Lumsden, of Cushny, and was father of

WILLIAM FORBES, of Corse, who *d.* 1596, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Strachan, of Thornton, by whom he had, with other issue,
1. PATRICK, of Corse, *b.* 1564, Bishop of Aberdeen 1618–35; famous for his piety and learning; *m.* Lucretia, dau. of Spens, of Warmiston. His son, John Forbes, Professor of Theology in Aberdeen Univ. (expelled from his chair by the Covenanters), was father of George Forbes, of Corse. The male line of Bishop Forbes failing in

the following generation, the family estates devolved on the issue of his next brother.

2. WILLIAM, of Menie and Craigievar, who made a large fortune by mercantile pursuits abroad, purchased Craigievar from John Mortimer, in 1610, and finished the beautiful castle of Craigievar, which Mortimer had begun. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicol Udward, Provost of Edinburgh, and *d.* Dec. 1627, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Robert (Sir), of Newton, *m.* Margaret Lindsay.
3. John, Parson of Kincardine.
4. James, *m.* a dau. of Burnet, of Cowcardie.

3. John, Parson of Alford, deprived for his adherence to Presbytery, settled at Delft, in Holland; *m.* Christian, dau. of Barclay, of Mathers, and had issue, 1. Arthur; 2. Patrick, Bishop of Caithness 1662–80.

4. Arthur (Sir), a Baronet of Nova Scotia, and father of the 1st EARL OF GRANARD (*see* GRANARD, E.).

His grandson,

Sir William Forbes, 1st Bt., of Craigievar (son of William, 2nd son of William of Corse), was on 20 April, 1630, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to heirs and assigns whatsoever. He was acting on the Parliamentary side during the Civil troubles; *m.* Bethia, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, 1st Bt., of Blackbarony, by whom he had a son.

Sir John Forbes, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1636, known as "The Red Sir John," a man of note and of great energy of character, and did much to retrieve the fortunes of his house, seriously impaired in the time of the Civil Wars; sat repeatedly in the Parliament of Scotland for co. Aberdeen; *m.* 1659, Margaret, dau. of Young, of Auldbar, and had by her eight sons and three daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Patrick Forbes, of Balfour and Tillyfour; *b.* 1661; *m.* 1683, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Col. James Forbes, of Foulis, grandson of 7th Lord Forbes, and had issue.
3. Robert (Sir), of Learnie; *b.* 1667; *m.* a dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, of Logie, and had issue.
4. Arthur, of Schivas, *b.* 1669; *m.* and had issue.
5. Francis, Capt. in the service of Sweden; Sheriff Depute of Aberdeen 1719; *b.* 1673; *m.* and had issue.
6. John, of Kincardine; *b.* 1675; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Farquharson, of Inverey.
7. Alexander, *b.* 1679.
8. Charles, *b.* 1683.

1. Bathia, *m.* 1686, Alexander Garden, of Troup.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Ramsay of Leathers; and 2ndly, James Buchan, of Auchmacoy, and had issue by both.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, David Lumsden, of Cushnie; and *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Forbes, of Echt.

He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Forbes, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1660; *m.* 16 Oct. 1684, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and three others (*d.s.p.*),

1. Hugh, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1716, Lady Janet Ogilvie, dau. of 4th Earl of Finlater, and *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, Lord Braco, afterwards Earl of Fife.
2. ARTHUR (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Alexander (Major), *d. unm.* in service abroad, 1746.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1709, James Burnett, of Monboddo.

Sir William was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Arthur Forbes, 4th Bt., for many years represented co. Aberdeen in Parliament; *b.* 1709; *m.* 1stly, 1729, Christian, eldest dau. of Ross, of Arnage, by whom he had two daus.,

1. Jean, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1749, Forbes of Culloden, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1731; *m.* Leith of Overhall, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1750, Margaret, widow of John Burnett, of Elrick, co. Aberdeen, and dau. of Strachan of Balgall, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and two other daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Duncan FORBES-MITCHELL, of Thainstone, assumed the name and arms of MITCHELL; *b.* 26 March, 1757; *m.* 27 March, 1777, Katherine Ann (*d.* 27 Dec. 1836), dau. of William Fraser, of Fraserfield, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1796, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d.s.p.*),

1. Arthur Andrew, of Thainstone, *b.* 1779, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1801.
2. William, of Thainstone, R.N., *b.* 3 Aug. 1782, *d. unm.* 11 May, 1808.
3. Duncan, of Thainstone, *b.* 1784, *d.* 7 March, 1812.
4. John, of Thainstone, *b.* 21 March, 1786; *m.* 8 Feb. 1809, Ann (*d.* Sept. 1861), dau. of Lt.-Col. George Powell, H.E.I.Co.'s Art., and *d.* 9 July, 1822, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

(1) Duncan, of Thainstone, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *m.* 18 Feb. 1834, Maria (*d.* 1892), elder dau. of Robert Anthony Bromley, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1870, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. John, of Thainstone, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 25 June, 1843; *m.* 28 July, 1870, Jane Maria, elder dau. of Thos. James Rawson, M.D., of Barrowville, co. Carlow. He *d.s.p.* 25 April, 1882. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1919.

1*a*●Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1878, John Alexander Stuart, of the Admiralty, and the office of the Sec. of State for War.

2*a*. Elizabeth Erskine, *m.* 20 Sept. 1870, Lt.-Col. John Nathaniel Gower, 78th Regt., and *d.* 17 May, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1905.

(2) John George FORBES, Major H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 17 June, 1837, Eliza Maria (*d.* 10 July, 1857), dau. of John Leckie, and *d.* 29 April, 1860, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles Pulteney, Major-Gen. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1840; *m.* 13 Jan. 1864, Hannah (*d.* 28 Feb. 1931), dau. of John Sims, and *d.* 12 April, 1919.

2*a*. William Erskine, *b.* 14 Aug. 1847; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1877.

(3) Arthur Andrew Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1815; *d.s.p.*

(4) David Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816; *m.* Aug. 1848, Margaret, 5th dau. of Alexander Low, and *d.s.p.* 1882.

(5) Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818; *m.* 29 Oct. 1840, Rachel (*d.s.p.*), 4th dau. of Alexander Forbes, and *d.* 1883.

(6) Alexander Kinloch FORBES, Judge of the High Court of Bombay; *b.* 7 July, 1821; *m.* 25 March, 1846, Margaret Moir (*d.* 1 Nov. 1904), dau. of Henry David Forbes, of Balgownie (*see below*), and *d.* 31 Aug. 1865, having had issue,

1*a*. John Fraser (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Chaplain Bombay; *b.* 17 June, 1847; *m.* 13 June, 1878, Edith Palin (*d.* 4 Dec. 1914), dau. of late Henry Wenden, and *d.* 1887, having had issue,

1*b* † Alister Esmé Buchan, O.B.E. (1919); Major I.A. Res. of Offrs.; Mech. Engineer, Indian State Rlys.; (*7, Beryl House, Wodehouse Road, Bombay*); *b.* 4 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1920, ●Ena Catherine Elizabeth, widow of Dr. T. W. Quinn, and dau. of late Capt. George James Campbell, of Cessnock and Treesbank, co. Ayr.

1*b*●Agnes Dorothy Mary.

2*b*●Emmeline Brita Cahusac.

3*b*●Edith Margaret Lyndhurst, *m.* 1919, Cmdr. Hugh Percival Cotton, R.N. (ret.).

2*a*. Henry David Erskine, Bombay Revenue Dept.; *b.* 19 April, 1849; *m.* 1884, Alice Georgina (*d.* 19 July, 1932), dau. of Henry Ingle, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1920.

3*a*. Alexander Abernethie, *b.* 30 June, 1851; *d.s.p.*

4*a*. Edward Esmé (Rev.), Vicar of Roffey, Horsham, Sussex, 1909–13, formerly Major Indian S.C.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1855; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1880, Frederica Maud, dau. of Col. G. F. de Berry, and 2ndly, 8 April, 1902, Florence Emily Louise (*d.* 18 Sept. 1933), yst. dau. of Capt. W. Pemberton Hesketh, of 42nd Royal Highrs. and 18th Hus., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1920.

1*a*. Margaret Theodora Lawrence, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1939.

2*a*. Emmeline Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1899, Charles Scott Chisholme; 2ndly, 10 June, 1908, Frederick Anthony Glyn, of 17, Bullingham Mansions, Kensington, W.8, son of Thomas Anthony Glyn, of Yealmton, co. Devon, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1932.

5. Alexander FORBES, *b.* 13 Oct. 1788; *m.* 11 Sept. 1811, Janet (*d.* 15 Feb. 1846), dau. of Sir William Forbes, 5th Bt., of Craigievar (*see below*), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1843, leaving issue,

(1) Duncan FORBES, of Ernan Lodge, co. Aberdeen, J.P.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1815; *m.* 14 April, 1852, Hon. Sarah Forbes (*d.* 6 Oct. 1891), dau. of Sir John Forbes, 7th Bt., of Craigievar, and sister of 17th Baron Sempill (*see below*), and *d.* 1894, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. John, *b.* 24 March, 1855, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1908.

2*a*. Duncan, *b.* 30 Sept. 1856, *d.s.p.* 1895.

3*a*. Alexander Mansfield, *b.* 28 April, 1858; *m.* 13 Aug. 1887, ●Mary Antoinette, (*Broadmead Copse, Wanborough, Surrey*), elder dau. of Alexander Forbes, of Galleries, Aberdeen, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1932, leaving issue,

1*b* † Duncan Alexander, served in World War I, in 11th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (wounded); (*Lake View Hotel, Hindhead, Surrey*), *b.* 13 May, 1888; *m.* 15 Jan. 1918, Sybil Dorothy (*d.* 27 May, 1948), dau. of late John Mitchell, of Kotagala, Ceylon, and has issue,

1*c* † Duncan, M.C., served in World War II, in Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 19 May, 1922; *m.* 21 Aug. 1947, ●Sheila, dau. of Rev. Clement John Morton.

1*c*●Jean Mhari, *b.* 3 May, 1919.

2*c*●Katharine Ann, *b.* 3 June, 1926; *m.* 14 Aug. 1947, Albert Cook.

2*b*. Mansfield Duval, Fell. of Clare Coll. Camb; *b.* 1 Nov. 1889; *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1936.

1*b*●Mhari Margaret, *b.* 19 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1918, Arthur Haydn Parry (from whom she obtained a div. 1935), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1935, Major Stuart Frederick Maxwell Ferguson, M.C., late R.A.

4*a*. William Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1860; *d.* 26 Feb. 1931.

(2) William, Major-Gen. Bengal Army; *b.* 29 May, 1820; *m.* 1stly, Sophia Adams Fell, and had issue,

1*a*. John, *b.* 1853, *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Helen (*d.* 1896), dau. of Capt. Richard S. M. Spry, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 6 May, 1877, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

2*a*. William Alexander, *b.* 9 March, 1861; *m.* 20 Aug. 1902, ●Katherine Fanny, dau. of late Rev. E. Royds, of Brereton, and *d.* 2 April, 1928.

3*a* † Duncan James, *b.* 21 Feb. 1864.

1*a*●Henrietta Janet, (*The Queen's House, The Avenue, Camberley, Surrey*).

2*a*●Rachel Helen.

(1) Sarah, *m.* 20 Feb. 1844, Alexander Gordon, of Newton, and *d.* 4 April 1851, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1868.

(2) Katherine Anne, *m.* 1 Dec. 1840, John Angus, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1903. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1878, leaving issue.

(3) Rachel, *m.* 29 Oct. 1840, Frederick Forbes, and *d.s.p.* He *d.* 1883 (*see above*).

(4) Janet Sempill, *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1850, John Newton, of Bagenalston House, co. Carlow, who *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1859. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1863, Thomas Rawson, M.D.

(5) Margaret, *m.* 30 July, 1840, M. F. Anderson, and *d.s.p.* 10 Dec. 1843.

6. Henry David, of Balgownie, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1790; *m.* 27 May, 1816, Margaret Fraser (*d.* 19 Aug. 1839), heiress of Fraserfield, eldest dau. of Alexander Fraser (*see* SALTOUN, B.), and *d.* 24 July, 1869, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Duncan, of Balgownie, J.P.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1817; *m.* 23 March, 1847, Janet Dyce (*d.* 11 July, 1899), only dau. of Robert Forbes, of Castleton, co. Kincardine, and *d.s.p.* 2 July, 1893.

(2) Alexander, *b.* 9 Nov. 1818; *d.* young.

(3) Henry Erskine, of Kinmundy, co. Aberdeen, J.P.; Lt.-Col. in the Army; Major 21st Hus.; *b.* 14 July, 1821; *m.* 12 April, 1855, Letitia Angelina (*d.* 29 Oct. 1857), eldest surv. dau. of Gen. Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I., C.B., and *d.* 1891, leaving two daus.,

1*a*. Margaret Isabella, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1927.

2*a*. Louisa Letitia, *m.* 7 Oct. 1879, Capt. Christian Ernst Arp von Düring, of the Prussian Army, and *d.* 1936, leaving issue.

(1) Margaret Moir, *m.* 25 March, 1846, Alexander Kinloch Forbes, Bombay C.S., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1904, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 30 Aug. 1865.

(2) Rachel Louisa, *m.* 1848, Major-Gen. Francis Gregory Urquhart, C.B., the Royal Regt. of Foot and had issue.

(3) Emmeline, *m.* 29 April, 1851, Rev. John Gabriel Ryde, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 4 April, 1881, having had issue, ten children. He *d.* at Melrose 7 Dec. 1868.

(4) Georgiana Mary Agnew, *m.* 24 Dec. 1857, Robert Spottiswood Farquhar Spottiswood of Muiresk, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 2 May, 1905, having had issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1872.
7. Mansfield, *d.s.p.*
8. Arthur, Lt.-Col. 32nd Regt.; A.D.C. to Sir Ralph Abercromby; *b.* Sept. 1760; *m.* 1 Jan. 1805, Isabella (*d.* 1856), dau. of Principal Roderick Macleod, of King's Coll. Aberdeen, and *d.* Dec. 1850, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
Arthur FORBES-GORDON, of Rayne, co. Aberdeen, D.L. and J.P.; assumed the additional surname of GORDON on succeeding in 1857 to the estate of Rayne, under the entail and settlement of his deceased cousin, John Gordon, of Avochie and Rayne. He was *b.* 2 June, 1806; *m.* 20 April, 1843, Charlotte (*d.* 1890), eldest dau. of Col. William Balfour, 82nd Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BALFOUR, *of Balfour*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1873, having by her had issue,
(1) Arthur Newton, of Rayne, co. Aberdeen, D.L. and J.P., and J.P. co. Carlow; a commr. of Supply for the former; Capt. and Adjt. 79th Highrs.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1872, Christian (*d.* 25 Oct. 1873), 2nd dau. of James Dalrymple, of Langlee, co. Roxburgh, and Green Knowe, co. Berwick, and had issue,
1*a*. Arthur Dalrymple, of Rayne and Greenknowe, mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), 2nd Lieut 20th Hus.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1 Jan. 1902, ●Dorothy Ione Helen, dau. of late Frederick Morton Eden (*see* EDEN, Bt.), and *d.* 16 May, 1931, leaving issue,
1*b* † Arthur Ewan FORBES-DALRYMPLE, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939-45; has assumed the surname of FORBES-DALRYMPLE, in lieu of that of FORBES; *b.* 22 Oct. 1912.
1*b* ●Christian Dorothy, *b.* 9 May, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Major Frederick George Margaritus Grey, The Highland L.I., only son of late C. W. Grey. She *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Major John Popplewell Royle, Glider Pilot Regt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action at Arnhem, Sept. 1944.
2*b* ●Catherine Helen, V.A.D., *b.* 26 Sept. 1915; *m.* 6 April 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Lieut. Robert Sinclair Scott, The Highland L.I., elder son of Cedric Scott, of Stroove, Skelmorlie, co. Ayr.
He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1876, Adeline Sarah (*d.* 21 Feb. 1879), dau. of Philip Jocelyn Newton, of Dunleckney Manor, co. Carlow, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 7 March, 1930, having by her had issue,
2*a* † Alistair Hugh FORBES, (*Heather Cottage, Budleigh Salterton, Devon*); *b.* 8 Feb. 1877; *m.* 9 June, 1903, ●Evelyn H.M., dau. of late Rev. Elliott Henry Stapleton, Rector of Mereworth, Kent (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.), and has had issue,
A son, *b.* 9 and *d.* 10 March, 1904.
1*a* ●Adeline Winifred, *b.* 3 Feb. 1879.
He *m.* 3rdly, April, 1881, Penelope (*d.* 1 Oct. 1938), dau. of Major Napier T. Christie, 11th Foot (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHRISTIE, *of Durie*), and by her had issue,
2*a* ●Amesbury Frances Mary, *b.* 29 Sept. 1882.
3*a* ●Alice Ida Kathleen, *b.* 17 March, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1909, Robert Heywood Haslam. This *m.* was annulled 1912. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1924, Francis Ellis, of Knowsley, Prescot, co. Lancaster.
4*a* ●Helen Charlotte, *b.* 26 May, 1891.
(2) William Balfour FORBES, Capt. R.N., served in the Straits of Malacca 1874 (Perak medal and clasp), and in World War I (despatches, promotion); had Albert medal (2nd cl.); *b.* 10 Dec. 1845; *m.* 25 Nov. 1889, ●Helen, dau. of late Capt. Walter Persse, 90th Light Inf., and *d.* 9 May, 1928, having had issue,
1*a*. Arthur Walter, D.S.O. (1917), Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 5 May, 1892; *m.* 5 Sept. 1917, ●Eveline Betty (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1919, Cmdr. John Gordon Aitchison, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.) (*see* AITCHISON, Bt.)), yr. dau. of late William Tudor Sutherland, and grand-dau. of Evan Charles Sutherland, of Skibo Castle. He was lost at sea on active service, March, 1918, leaving issue,
† Arthur Michael Gerald Sutherland, Major K.O.S.B.; (*Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* posthumously, 26 June, 1918; *m.* 8 March, 1947, ●Phœbe Mabel, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Cyril Charles Johnson Barrett, C.S.I., C.I.E.
2*a* † William, *b.* 1906.
1*a* ●Helen Violet, *m.* 19 June, 1919, Major Champion Andrew Branfill, M.C., Derbyshire Yeo., formerly of Upminster Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(3) John Whetham FORBES, *b.* 11 Aug. 1849; *d.* 22 April, 1928.
(1) Charlotte Susan, *m.* 11 July, 1877, John Alexander Burnett, J.P., of Kemnay, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Isabella, *m.* 1stly, Beauchamp B. Newton, of Rathwade, co. Carlow, J.P.; and 2ndly, 1858, James Kearney Aylward-Kearney, of Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* Aug. 1881. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1884.
3. Margaret, *b.* 1752; *m.* Peter Scott, of Rossie.
4. Mitchell, *m.* — Shaw, and *d.s.p.*
He *d.* 1 Jan. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Forbes, 5th Bt., *b.* 1755; *m.* 4 June, 1780, Hon. Sarah Sempill (*d.* 8 Dec. 1799), eldest dau. of 18th Lord Sempill, and had issue,
1. ARTHUR (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **7th Bt.**
3. William, officer, R.N.; *d. unm.*
4. Hugh, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1834, Agnes (*d.* 3 Jan. 1864), dau. of James Gordon Morgan, M.D., and *d.* 1856, leaving issue,
1. William James, *b.* 1835; *m.* ●Letitia Duvivier, and *d.* 1889, leaving a son,
† Edgar, *b.* 1868.
2. Arthur St. George, of Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* 23 April, 1841; *m.* 1872, Anne Laurence (*d.* 20 May, 1894), dau. of Thomas Ryan, of Templemore, Tipperary, Ireland, and *d.* 16 March, 1910, having had with other issue,
(1) Mary Agnes, *dec.*
(2) † Jessie Helen Winifred, (141, *Queen Street, Onehunga, Auckland, N.Z.*), *m.* 27 Aug. 1907, Thomas James Wathew, and has issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1932.
1 † Janet Anne, *m.* 1868, L. G. Cleroy, and has issue.
2 † Agnes, *m.* 1873, Victor Mornington Camus, and has issue
1. Janet, *m.* 11 Sept. 1811, her cousin, Alex. Forbes, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1846, having had issue (*see above*). He *d.* 3 Feb. 1843.
2. Margaret, *m.* Robert Wallace, of Kelly, M.P.
3. Sarah, *m.* Rev. S. Roberts, D.D., and *d.* 3 July, 1872, having had issue.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Christopher Capel, of Prestbury House, and *d.* 13 June, 1872. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1846, leaving two sons.
5. Catherine, *m.* 8 June, 1812, John Gordon, of Cairnbulg, co. Aberdeen, and had issue.
6. Maria, *m.* — Ward, and had issue.
7. Jane, *m.* Rev. Dr. Carpenter, and had issue, two sons.
Sir William *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Forbes, 6th Bt., sometime an officer in 7th Hus.; *b.* 1784; *d. unm.* 1823, and was *s.* by his brother,

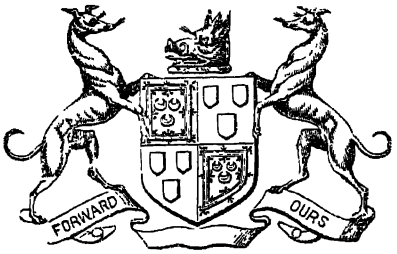
Sir John Forbes, 7th Bt., Judge in the Hon. E.I.C.S.; D.L. and J.P. co. Aberdeen; *b.* 2 July, 1785; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Nov. 1883), dau. of 18th Baron Forbes, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1846, having had issue, with three other daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th Bt.** and **17th Baron.**
2. James Ochoncar FORBES, of Corse, Lumphanan, J.P. co. Aberdeen, to whom and his surv. sisters H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA granted by Royal Warrant, dated 14 April, 1887, the same title, rank, place, and precedence, which would have been due to them if their father had lived to succeed to the Barony of Sempill; *b.* 6 Nov. 1837; *m.* 4 Aug. 1863, Harriet (*d.* 1 March, 1894), 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Hall, Vice-Chancellor, and *d.* 5 May, 1900, having had issue,
1. John Walter, of Corse, Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 20 June, 1865; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1912.
2. James Ochoncar, of Corse, Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen, D.L. and J.P., Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1867; *m.* 21 Dec. 1912, ●Norah Maude (*Corse, co. Aberdeen*), elder dau. of Douglas Charles Abercromby, of Kinbroon, co. Aberdeen (*see* ABERCROMBY, Bt.), and *d.* 26 July, 1945, leaving issue,
(1) † Patrick Walter, Major, Gordon Highrs. (*Corse, co. Aberdeen*) *b.* 11 May, 1914; *m.* 16 Dec. 1939, ●Margaret Hawthorne, dau. of C. H. Lydall, of Brightling, Sussex, and has issue,
1*a* † Andrew Iain Ochoncar, *b.* 28 Nov. 1945.
1*a* † Mhairi Margaret, *b.* 26 June, 1942.
2*a* † Shelagh Ann, *b.* 20 Feb. 1948.
(2) † David Ochoncar, *b.* 1917.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1854, Robert Grant, of Druminnor, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1890, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 Jan. 1894.
2. Sarah, *m.* 14 April, 1852, Duncan Forbes, of Ernan Lodge, co. Aberdeen, J.P., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1891, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 1894.
3. Caroline Ann, *m.* 11 June, 1862, Rev. Frederick Walter Robberds, B.A., Rector of Saltford, Bristol, and *d.* 19 March, 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 April, 1898.
His elder son,

WILLIAM, **17th Baron Sempill**, D.L., and J.P. co. Aberdeen; hon. Col. 4th Aberdeen Rifle Vol., V.D., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards; served in the Crimea; *b.* 20 May, 1836; *s.* his father, Sir John Forbes, 7th Bt., of Craigievar, as 8th Bt. 1846, and his kinswoman as 17th Baron Sempill, 5 Sept. 1884. He *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1858, Caroline Louisa (*d.* 11 Dec. 1872), only dau. of Sir Charles Forbes, 3rd Bt. of Newe, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. in Dec. 1861) had issue,
1. Katherine Charlotte Elizabeth Stewart, M.B.E., *m.* 5 Dec. 1907, George Muirhead, LL.D., of Speybank, Fochabers, and *d.* 22 March, 1938. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1928.
Lord Sempill *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1862, Frances Emily (*d.* 13 May, 1887), yst. dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th Bt., of Birkenbog, and by her had issue,
1. JOHN, **18th** Baron.
2. Douglas, D.S.O., Major Seaforth Highrs.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1865; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1908, *k.* in action on the Indian Frontier.
3. William, *b.* 27 June, 1866; *d.* 6 Nov. 1867.
4. Robert Abercromby, Lieut. 5th Bn. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 21 March, 1870; *d.* 2 June, 1915, of wounds received in action.
5 † Arthur Lionel Ochoncar, Rear-Adm. R.N. (ret. 1923); served in China 1900, and in World War I (despatches, promotion); cmdg. Nore area, 1922; has Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl., with swords; (*Steilston House, Dumfries; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1903, Muriel Emily, eldest dau. of late Rev. Walter Spencer, of Welwyn, co. Hertford. A decree of div. was pronounced 9 July, 1914. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1919, Helen Mabel (*d.* 18 June, 1921), yr. dau. of Major John Allen, of Brackley House, Brackley, co. Northampton, and has issue,
† Janet, served in World War II, in A.T.S.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1920.
He *m.* 3rdly, 28 Aug. 1926, Mary Cutting Holland (*d.* 5 Sept. 1940), only dau. of late Arthur J. Cumnock, of 521, Park Avenue, New York, and by her has issue,
† John Alexander Cumnock, 2nd Lieut. The Seaforth Highrs. *b.* 29 Aug. 1927.
2. Evelyn Courtenay, *b.* 4 Oct. 1868; *m.* 7 June, 1894, Lt.-Col. Duncan Vernon Pirie, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., formerly Capt. 3rd Hus., eldest son of Gordon Pirie, of Waterton, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1 March, 1934, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PIRIE GORDON, *of Buthlaw*). He *d.* 11 Jan. 1931.
3 † Gertrude Emily (*Drumblair Lodge, Forgue, co. Aberdeen*), *b.* 22 Nov. 1872.
His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 30 April, 1890, Mary Beresford (*d.* 18 Dec. 1930), yst. dau. of Henry Sherbrooke, of Oxton, co. Nottingham, and *d.* without further issue, 21 July, 1905, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **19th Baron Sempill**, a Representative Peer for Scotland and Chm. of T.A. Assoc. for co. Aberdeen; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; hon. Col. 5th Bn. Gordon Highrs., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Aberdeen; served with Cameron Highrs. in Sudan 1886, in S. African War 1901-2, with Lovat Scouts (wounded, medal, five clasps), and cmd'd. 8th Black Watch in World War I 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, three medals); *b.* 21 Aug. 1863; *m.* 22 June, 1892, Gwendolen Emily Mary (*d.* 2 March, 1944), elder dau. of Herbert Prodgers, of Kington St. Michael, Wilts, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM FRANCIS, **19th** and present Baron.
1. Gwendolen Janet, *b.* 26 Dec. 1897; *d.* 10 March, 1910.
2 † Margaret, Wing Offr. W.A.A.F., served in World War II (despatches twice); *b.* 30 Aug. 1905.
3 † Elisabeth, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen 1944), *b.* 6 Sept. 1912.
His Lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, *ca.* 1488; Baronet (N.S.), 20 April, 1630.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a chevron chequy gu., and of the first between three hunting horns sa., garnished and stringed of the second, for SEMPILL; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross patée fitchée, or, between three bears' heads, couped arg. muzzled, gu., for FORBES. *Crests*—1st, SEMPILL, A stag's head arg. attired with ten tynes az. and collared with a prince's crown or; *Motto over*—Keep tryst; 2nd, FORBES, A cock, ppr; *Motto over*—Watch. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds arg., collared gu.
Seats—Fintray House, and Craigievar Castle, Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen; The Lizard, Cornwall. *Town Address*—120, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Beefsteak; Junior United Service.

SETON OF ABERCORN.



Sir Alexander Hay Seton, 10th Bt., of Abercorn, co. Linlithgow; educ. Glenalmond; Lieut., late Royal Scots and F/Lt., R.A.F.V.R., Carrick Pursuivant of Arms 1935–39; *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1927, Zeyla (*m.* diss by. div. 1939; she *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1942, F/Lt. Ian Gordon Cameron Malcolm, R.A.F., yr. son of late Edward E. Malcolm, W.S., of Fort William), dau. of John Sanderson, of Muirhouse, Davidson's Mains, and has issue,

●Egida Hay, *b.* 5 July, 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June 1939, ●Mrs. Flavia de Pinto, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. James Stewart Forbes (*see* FORBES *of Newe*, Bt.).

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM SETON, of Seton, son of ALAN, of Wyntoun, and Margaret, heiress of Seton (*see* EGLINTON, E.), had, besides Sir John, who continued his succession, a son, Sir Alexander, who *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of the Gordon family, and was created a Lord of Parliament as Lord Gordon before 7 Oct. 1437. The Setons of Abercorn (as representing the male line of Touch) are the heirs male of this Sir Alexander, and were considered by the late Mr. Riddell to have a right to the Barony of Gordon alluded to, being descendants and representatives of the eldest son of the 1st Earl of Huntly, who was excluded from the succession to the Earldom and estates (*see* HUNTLY, M.).

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Touch, eldest son of 1st Earl of Huntly, as above, held the office of heritable Armour Bearer to JAMES IV, charter dated 9 Nov. 1488; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Erskine (the Earl of Mar dispossessed in 1457), and was father of

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Touch, who fell at Flodden, 1513 having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Lord Home, and had,

SIR NINIAN SETON, of Touch, who, by Janet, dau. of Sir Edward Chisholm, of Cromlix, and widow of Sir Alexander Napier, of Merchiston, had,

SIR WALTER SETON, of Touch, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Erskine, and sister of the Earl of Mar (restored by QUEEN MARY), and had,

JAMES SETON, of Touch, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of Sir William Cranstoun, of that ilk, by whom he had issue,

1. John, of Touch, whose great-great-grandson, Archibald, of Touch, had a son, James, of Touch, the last male descendant of John, of Touch, and a dau. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Edmondston, of Ednam, co. Roxburgh, and by her had issue,

SIR ALEXANDER SETON, of Gargunnock, co. Stirling, a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Kilcreuch; *m.* Marion, dau. and eldest co-heir of William Maule, of Glaster, and had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Kilcreuch, M.P. for Stirling 1612; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Cornwall, of Bontard, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

Sir Walter Seton, 1st Bt., M.P. co. Linlithgow 1665–74; had a charter of Abercorn, co. Linlithgow, in 1662; created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 3 June, 1663, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William *m.* Christian, dau. of George Dundas, of Dundas, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1692, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Seton, 2nd Bt., Advocate and Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh; *m.* by contract 6 Sept. 1702, Euphemia, dau. of Sir Robert Murray, of Priestfield *d.* 3 Jan. 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Seton, 3rd Bt., *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, Bt. of Bogie, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Upon the demise *s.p.* of the last James Seton, of Touch, Sir Henry became undoubted male heir of Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son of 1st Earl of Huntly. He *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Seton, 4th Bt., of Culbeg, who was served heir male of the Setons of Touch; Capt. 17th Foot; *m.* 1770, Margaret (*d.* 2 March, 1809), dau. of Alexander Hay, of Drumelzier (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), and *d.* 29 June, 1788, being *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Seton, 5th Bt., H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 4 May, 1772; *m.* 20 May, 1795, Lydia (*d.* 23 Feb. 1851), 5th dau. of Sir Charles William Blunt, 3rd Bt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. HENRY JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. CHARLES HAY (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. Bruce, *b.* 25 June, 1799, Col. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1825, Jane, dau. of John Elphinstone; and 2ndly, 1839, Emma Orton (*d.* 25 Sept. 1889), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1876, having had issue,
   1. Alexander Reginald, Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 25 May, 1840; *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, ●Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Loch, 1st Bombay Lancers, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1887, leaving issue,
      (1) BRUCE GORDON (Sir), 9th Bt.
      (2) Alexander Maxwell, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1875; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1904.
      (3) Charles Monteath (Rev. Benedict), a monk of the Order of St. Benedict; *b.* 30 March, 1880; *d.* 5 Nov. 1945.
      (4) Walter Warren, M.A., D.Lit. Lond., D.Juris, Padua, Ph.D. Prague, F.S.A.; Sec. and Fell. of, and Lecturer in Scottish Hist., Univ. Coll., Lond.; Kt. of Order of the Redeemer of Greece, and of Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 4 Oct. 1882; *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1927.
      (1)●Katharine Marion.
      (2) Elsie Madeline, *m.* 8 May, 1901, Algernon James Pollock, and *d.* 24 March, 1946, having had issue.
      (3)●Aileen Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1899, Frank Binford Hole, of 23, The Chilterns, Sutton, Surrey, and has issue.
   2. Bruce Outram, Lt.-Col. R.E.; *b.* 7 May, 1841; *m.* 21 July, 1880, Louisa Harriet Manderson (*d.* 31 March, 1886), dau. of Surgeon-Gen. Charles Thomas Paske, I.M.S., and *d.* 29 July, 1901, leaving issue,
      (1)●Evelyn, *m.* 1 Oct. 1902, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Molesworth Sykes, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., only son of late Rev. William Sykes, M.A., and has issue (*see* SYKES, *of Cheadle*, Bt.). He *d.* 11 June, 1945.
      (2)●Ruth Mary, (*Brocks Farm, Teigngrace, Newton Abbot, Devon*), *m.* 15 Feb. 1905, Marmaduke Brian Sunderland, only child of late Lt.-Col. Sunderland, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1930.
      (3)●Violet Adela, served in World War II in C.D. and with B.R.C.S.; Cmdt., Conington Castle, E.M.S. Hosp. 1941–45; (*The Manor House, Conington, Northants*), *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1904, her cousin Charles Henry Seton, elder son of Charles Compton Seton, and has issue (*see below*). He *d.* 29 July, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 1921, William Neilson, of Kilmacolm, and has further issue.
   3. William Bowman, Lt.-Col. Bombay S.C., *b.* 1 Sept. 1843; *m.* 7 Sept. 1878, Elizabeth Francis Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. George Swiney, Bengal Staff Corps, and *d.* 1886.
   4. Charles Compton, Lieut. R.E.; *b.* 24 July, 1846; *m.* 30 July, 1868, Phœbe Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Dec. 1873), dau. of Sir H. W. Ripley, 1st Bt., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1923, having had issue,
      (1) Charles Henry, *b.* 28 April, 1869; *m.* 18 May, 1904, his cousin, ●Violet Adela, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Bruce Outram Seton (*see above*), and *d.* 29 July, 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1921, William Neilson, of Kilmalcolm) issue,
         1*a* † Christopher Bruce, educ. Camb. Univ. (B.A. 1931); (*Laurels Farm, Great Horkesley, Colchester, Essex*), *b.* 3 Oct. 1909, *m* 23 Sept. 1939, ●Joyce Vivian, S.R.N., S.C.M., elder dau. of Oliver George Barnard, of Lynton House, Stowmarket, and has issue,
            1*b* † Iain Bruce, *b.* 27 Aug. 1942.
            2*b* † Michael Charles, *b.* 25 Sept. 1944.
            1*b*●Sarah Jane (twin), *b.* 25 Sept. 1944.
            2*b*●Joanna Mary, *b.* 8 Sept. 1946.
         1*a*. Joyce Phœbe, *b.* 3 Aug. 1906; *m.* 19 Jan. 1932, Eric C. E. Garnett, of Sunnymead, Glatton, Huntingdon, only surv. son, of late Charles Garnett, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1934, leaving issue.
         2*a*●Violet Beechie, *b.* 16 Jan. 1917; *m.* 21 May, 1937, Wilfred Barnard, (*Redcroft, 2, Temple Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk*), elder son of O. G. Barnard, of Lynton House, Stowmarket, and has issue.
      (2) Bruce Hugh, *b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1899.
      (1)●Margaret Annie Phœbe, *m.* 12 Oct. 1898, Major Arthur Pelham Frankland, D.S.O. (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), and has issue (*see* FRANKLAND, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Jan. 1948.
   5. Henry James, Major, Royal Irish Rifles, served in S. African War 1899–1900 (severely wounded, medal with two clasps); *b.* 27 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1888, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1897), dau. of Henry James Byron (*see* BYRON, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1899, Marie Bowles, dau. of late Percy Hale Wallace, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1920, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1922, Sir Charles George Walpole who *d.* 24 May, 1926, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1928 (*see* WALPOLE, B.)) issue,
      ●Marie.
   1. Emma Alice, *m.* 18 July, 1876, Henry Ripley, 2nd son of Sir Henry William Ripley, 1st Bt. of Lightcliffe, nr. Halifax, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1884, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1926.
   4. James, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 2 Oct. 1803; *d.* in India *unm.* 1834.
   5. Alexander, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 14 Dec. 1805; *d.* in India *unm.* 1831.

Sir Alexander *d.* 4 Feb. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry John Seton, 6th Bt., Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; Capt. in the Army, served in the Peninsular War with 52nd Regt. and 5th Dragoon Guards. He was *b.* 4 April, 1796, was accidentally *k.* in London, 21 July, 1868, by being run over in the street; *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Hay Seton, 7th Bt., Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 14 Nov. 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1829, Caroline (*d.* 17 Nov. 1868), dau. of Walter Parry Hodges, Receiver-Gen. for co. Dorset, and had issue. Sir Charles *d.* 11 June, 1869, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Bruce Maxwell Seton, 8th Bt., D.L. for Tower Hamlets; a Principal Clerk in the War Office; *b.* 31 Jan. 1836; *m.* 30 Jan. 1886, Helen (*d.* 18 July, 1922), dau. of Gen. Richard Hamilton, C.B., Madras Army. Sir Bruce *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1915, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Bruce Gordon Seton, 9th Bt., C.B., Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. I.M.S.; served on N.W.F., India 1894 (severely wounded, medal with clasp), in Tochi Valley 1897 (medal with clasp), and in World War

I 1914–16 (despatches, medals, C.B.) : *b.* 13 Oct. 1868 ; *m.* 18 March, 1895, ●Elma (10, *Elvaston Place, S.W.7*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Frank W. Armstrong, R.A.S.C., and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER HAY (Sir), 10th and present Bt.

2 † BRUCE LOVAT, Major, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), served in World War II ; formerly 2nd Lieut., The Black Watch, *heir presumptive* ; (12A, *Harrington Road, S.W.7 ; Army and Navy, and Savage Clubs*) ; *b.* 29 May, 1909 ; *m.* 7 March, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Tamara Desni, formerly wife of Hans Wilhelm, and dau. of Jacob Brodsky Desnizkaya. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1940, ●Florence Antoinette, dau. of Frank Cellier, and has issue,

●Lydia Antoinette Gordon, *b.* 14 Nov. 1941.

1●Jean Gordon, *m.* 7 Dec. 1922, Lieut. Reginald George Arnot, R.N., son of late Cmdr. G. H. Arnot, R.N., of Rockferry, Cheshire, and has issue.

2●Marie de Seton, *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Capt. Ian Reddie Hamilton Black, C.B.E., R.N., eldest son of late Cmdr. H. S. Black, R.I.M., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1943, Marshal of the R.A.F., the 1st Baron Tedder, G.C.B., and has further issue.

Sir Bruce *d.* 3 July, 1932, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—3 June, 1663.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, gu., for SETON ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three escutcheons, gu., for HAY. *Crest*—A boar's head, couped. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds. *Motto*—Forward ours. *Another Motto*—Hazard warily.

Residence—20, Montagu Street, W.1. *Club*—United Service.

SETON OF PITMEDDEN.



Sir John Hastings Seton, 10th Bt., of Pitmedden and Cushnie, co. Aberdeen, educ. Bedford Sch., Capt. 2nd (formerly with 6th) Gordon Highrs., and formerly Lieut. Durham Royal Field Res. Art., served in World War I, and in World War II, *b.* 20 Sept. 1888 ; *s.* his father 1914 ; *m.* 18 June, 1923, ●Alice Ida, Wing Offr. W.A.A.F., served in World War II, dau. of Percy C. Hodge, Cape C.S., and has issue,

† ROBERT JAMES, served in World War II 1943–45 (inv.) as Midshipman, R.N., *b.* 20 April, 1926.

●Alice Eva Elizabeth, in W.R.N.S., served in World War II from 1943, *b.* 16 May, 1924.

Lineage—WILLIAM SETON, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Seton, of that ilk, and Elizabeth, his wife, heiress of the GORDON family (*see* HUNTLY, M.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Meldrum, of that ilk, with whom he got the Barony of Meldrum and other estates. He was *k.* fighting under his brother, the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Brechin, May, 1452. His only son,

ALEXANDER SETON, was served heir to his mother, Elizabeth de Meldrum 1456. He *m.* a dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, ancestor of the Lords Duffus, and was father of

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who was put in possession of the estates during the lifetime of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leslie, of Wardes, Receiver-Gen. to JAMES III. He *d.v.p.*, and his widow *m.* John Collison, of Aberdeen. His son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, was served heir to his grandfather 1512, *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, of Methlic and Haddo, ancestor of the Earls of Aberdeen ; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. and co-heir of George Leith, of Barnis, who, after his decease, *m.* Hon. Sir Alexander Gordon, of Midmar, ancestor of the GORDONS *of Abergeldie*, and 2nd son by the 3rd marriage, of 1st Earl of Huntly. He was murdered *ca.* 1526, by the Master of Forbes. His eldest son by the 1st marriage,

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, of Lesmoir, and had issue,

1. Alexander, of Meldrum, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Drum ; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of 6th Lord Abernethy, of Saltoun.
2. John, of Lumphard, Broomhill, and Mounie, the two former of which lands were confirmed by Charter under the Great Seal in 1575, and those of Mounie in 1597. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Panton of Pitmedden, and had a son, William Seton, of Mounie.
3. William, of Slattie.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Innes, of Leuchars, and by her had issue,

4. George, Chancellor of the cathedral church of Aberdeen, *d.s.p.*
5. JAMES, of Bourtie, of whom presently.

The 5th son,

JAMES SETON, of Bourtie, acquired the lands of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Margaret, grand-dau. of William Rolland (Master of the Mint in Aberdeen, in the time of JAMES V), and had an only son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Pitmedden, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy, Kt., of Dunlugas (and sister of 1st Lord Banff), by whom he had, with seven daus., a son,

JOHN SETON, of Pitmedden, *m.* 1633, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, 1st Bt., of Elphinstone. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, James, Earl of Hartfell, ancestor of the Marquess of Annandale), he had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), **1st** Bt.

He was a devoted Royalist, and in June, 1639, had the command of a detachment at the battle of the bridge of Dee, where, while carrying THE KING'S Standard, he was shot through the heart by a cannon-ball, in consequence of which his descendants have ever since borne in the centre of their coat of arms a heart with drops of blood issuing from it. The elder son,

JAMES SETON, of Pitmedden, a gallant naval officer, who *d.* 1667 of wounds received in the attack by the Dutch on the English Fleet at Chatham. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Seton, 1st Bt., of Pitmedden, M.P. co. Aberdeen 1681–2, and 1685–6. He attained great eminence as a lawyer, was apptd. one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Justiciary 31 Oct. 1677, with the title of Lord Pitmedden ; Knighted by KING CHARLES II 1664, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 15 Jan. 1683–4, in recognition of his father's services. After the Revolution, he was offered the appt. of Lord of Session by KING WILLIAM, but declined the office, deeming it inconsistent with the oaths he had already taken, and thereafter he retired into private life. He *m.* 1673, Margaret (*d.* 19 Oct. 1733), dau. and heiress of William Lauder, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. George, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, *m.* **1stly**, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bt., of Pentland, by whom he had a dau., Helen, wife of Alexander Leslie, of Warthill ; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Leslie, of Tochar, by whom he had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SETON *of Mounie*).
3. Alexander, M.D., physician to the forces under the Duke of Marlborough.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 2nd Bt., and had issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Lauder, 3rd Bt., of Fountainhall, and had issue.

Sir Alexander *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Seton, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Aberdeen 1702–8, one of the Commrs. apptd. to treat about the union between England and Scotland. He was *bapt.* 6 March, 1673 ; *m.* 1702, Catherine (*d.* 1749), dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, 3rd Bt., of Leys, and by her had issue, with three other daus.,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Thomas, M.D., *m.* a dau. of Sir John Paterson, and *d.s.p.*
4. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
5. Charles, whose son WILLIAM (Sir), *s.* as **6th** Bt.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Paterson, Bt.

Sir William *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Seton, 3rd Bt., Capt. in the Guards, *b.* 19 Jan. **1703** ; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1750, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Seton, 4th Bt., *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Archibald Seton, 5th Bt., Lieut. R.N., *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1775, when the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother Charles) his nephew,

Sir William Seton, 6th Bt., *m.* 23 Nov. 1775, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Ligertwood, of Tillery, and left issue, with two daus.,

1. James, Major 92nd Highrs., had the Peninsula gold medal, *m.* Frances, dau. of Capt. George Coote, nephew of Sir Eyre Coote, and *d.v.p.* 1814, from wounds received in the Peninsular War, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

WILLIAM COOTE (Sir), **7th** Bt.

2. William, *d.* in India.

Sir William *d.* 16 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Coote Seton, 7th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Aberdeen, *b.* 19 Dec. 1818 ; *m.* 26 Nov. 1834, Eliza Henrietta (*d.* 24 April, 1873), widow of Capt. John Wilson, E.I.C.S., and 2nd dau. of Henry Lumsden, of Cushney, co. Aberdeen, a Dir. of the E.I.C., and by her had issue,

1. JAMES LUMSDEN (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. WILLIAM SAMUEL (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1839 ; *d. unm.* 18 June, 1867.
4. Matthew, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 May, 1844 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1877, ●Thérèse Prudence Rose, only dau. of Pierre Bonnet, of Paris, and *d.* 25 June, 1887, leaving issue,

1 † Robert Coote, served in World War I 1916–19 with Australian Forces, *b.* 11 March, 1881.

1●Rose Henrietta Lumsden.

2●Violet Thérèse.

3●Lilly Mackenzie.

5. Charles, Capt. 9th Norfolk Regt., served in Jowaki Afridi Campaign 1877 (medal with clasp), and in Afghan War 1879–81 (medal with clasp), *b.* 24 Oct. 1847 ; *m.* 17 May, 1882, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Oct. 1930), dau. of James O'Neil, and *d.* 22 March, 1926, having had issue,

1 ♦ Christall Dougal, (17, *West Whitney Avenue, Shelby, Ohio, U.S.A.*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1883; *m.* 27 June, 1909, ●Sara Johnson, dau. of Wallace Moore, and has issue,

(1) ♦ James Christall, Private U.S. Army; (814, *Buckeye Street, Miamisburg, Ohio*); *b.* 1913; *m.* 1939, ●Evelyn, dau. of Ray Hafer.

(2) ♦ Charles Wallace, Major, Offrs. Res. Corps, U.S. Army; (28, *Williams Court, Shelby, Ohio*); *b.* 1915; *m.* 1943, ●Joyce, dau. of Stephen F. Perdunn, and has issue,

1*a*●Judith Allen, *b.* 1944.

2*a*●Marsha Ann, *b.* 1947.

(3) ♦ Robert Benjamin, Private U.S. Army; (13, *Williams Court, Shelby, Ohio*); *b.* 1917; *m.* 1940, ●Martha Mae, dau. of Fred Minich, and has issue,

1*a*●Karen Louise, *b.* 1941.

2*a*●Dorothy Jean, *b.* 1947.

(1)●Dorothy Kathryn, *b.* 1910; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), George B. Leonard, of 1838, E. 90th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. She *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Kenneth M. James (1263, *East 115th Street, Cleveland, Ohio*).

2. Dorothy Beatrix, Nursing Service of the U.S.A., served in World War I, *b.* 12 Sept. 1885; *d.* 8 Feb. 1920, from effects of service in France.

1. Eliza, *m.* 23 Jan. 1873, David Dyce Brown, M.A., M.D., and *d.* 14 Dec. 1903, leaving issue.

2. Magdalene Frances, *m.* 6 Oct. 1870, Arthur Talbot Bevan, of Bessels Green, Sevenoaks, 5th son of Charles James Bevan, of Bryanston Square, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1918. He *d.* 9 July, 1918.

3. Frances, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1925.

Sir William was admitted a mem. of the Faculty of Advocates in 1831, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1880, when he was *s* by his eldest son,

Sir James Lumsden Seton, 8th Bt., Capt. 102nd Regt., served in Abyssinia and Burma campaigns, and in the Indian Mutiny (medals), awarded Order of the Iron Cross (2nd cl.), by William I, German Emperor, for saving life on the battlefield in Franco-German War 1870, *b.* 1 Sept. 1835; *m.* 20 Oct. 1870, ●Elizabeth, dau. of George Castle, of Oxford, and *d.s.p.* 28 Sept. 1884, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Samuel Seton, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Aberdeen, Col. I.A., formerly Indian Navy, served in Persian Campaign 1856 (medal with clasp) and in Afghan War 1880 (medal with clasp), *b.* 22 May, 1837; *m.* 15 March, 1876, Eva Kate St. Leger (*d.* 12 Feb. 1927), only dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, K.C.B., and had issue,

1. JOHN HASTINGS (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

1●Eva Sophia.

2●Mary Christian.

3●Hilda Magdalene.

4●Ethel Susanna.

5●Florence Kate Agnes.

Sir William *d.* 5 March, 1914, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—15 Jan. 1683-4.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or three crescents and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, the whole within a double tressure, flory counterflory, gu., for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a demi-otter, sa., crowned, or, issuing out of a bar wavy, of the second, for MELDRUM. *Crest*—A demi-man, in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto on an escrol above, "Sustento sanguine signa." *Supporters*—Dexter, a deerhound arg., collared, gu., charged with crescents, or; sinister, an otter, sa. *Motto*—Merces hæc certa laborum.

Residence—216, Latymer Court, W.6.

SEYMOUR.



Sir Albert Victor Francis Seymour, 2nd Bt., educ. Harrow; late Lieut. 5th Bn. the Royal Fusiliers, served in S. Africa 1900; Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1893-96; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* his father 1890.

Lineage—HENRY AUGUSTUS SEYMOUR, M.A., Pembroke Coll. Camb.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1771; *m.* 26 March, 1810, Margaret (*d.* 31 Aug. 1867), dau. of Rev. William Williams, of Cromlech, co. Anglesey; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1847, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. Henry, *b.* 13 May, 1815; Capt. in the Army, served with great distinction in the 40th Regt. during the whole of the Afghan War; *b.* 13 May, 1815, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1843.

3. William (Rev.), LL.D., Vicar of Watford, Rugby; *b.* 23 Feb. 1817; *m.* 29 July, 1862, Alice, dau. of Rev. William Thorp, D.D., and the Countess of Pomfret.

4. Frederick, Gov. of British Columbia; *b.* 6 Sept. 1820; *m.* 27 Jan. 1866, Florence Maria (*d.* 16 Nov. 1902), dau. of Hon. Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, 7th Bt., of Greys Court, co. Oxford; and *d.s.p.* 10 June 1869, on board H.M.S. *Sparrow Hawk* off the north coast of British Columbia.

1. Harriet Margaret, *m.* 27 May, 1848, His Excellency Count Francis de Lützow, Chamberlain, and Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Emperor of Austria, and *d.* 23 March, 1909. He left issue.

The eldest son,

GEN. **Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Bt.**, K.C.B., Gen.; offr. of Order of the Legion of Honour, Kt. Gd. Cross of the Saxe Ernestine Order, 2nd cl. of the Order of the Medjidie, and Cmdr. of Order of Leopold of Austria; Col. 2nd Bn. Devonshire Regt.; Groom-in-Waiting, Master of the Ceremonies, and Extra Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 2 Aug. 1813; *m.* 25 Aug. 1869, Agnes Austin (*d.* 24 Aug. 1915), eldest dau. of Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, M.A., Rector of Horsington, and had issue,

1. ALBERT VICTOR FRANCIS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1. Victoria Alberta Marian Margaret (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor); *d.* young 7 Sept. 1887.

2. Augusta Agnes Emma Margaret, *m.* 17 Nov. 1897, Capt. Dighton Gordon Probyn, R.A., and *d.* 5 April, 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 1922.

3. Helena Christina Florence (for whom T.R.H. PRINCE and PRINCESS CHRISTIAN stood sponsors); *m.* 9 Aug. 1913, Capt. Harold Escombe, C.M.G., R.N., son of William Escombe, of the Manor House, Bishopstoke, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1921. He *d.* 27 March, 1933.

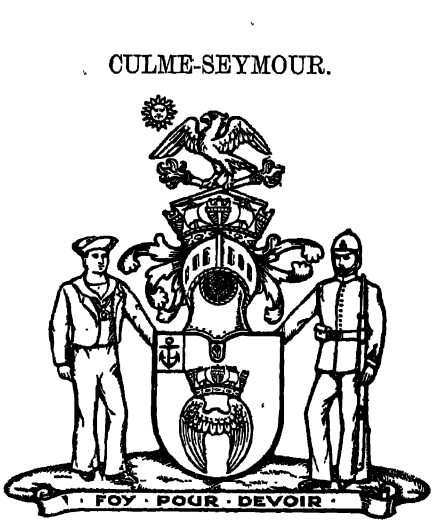
Sir Francis entered the Army, 2 May, 1834 as Ensign in the 19th Regt., and was promoted to a Lieutenancy in 1837; the following year he was appointed by King Leopold I to accompany his nephew, the Prince Consort, in his travels; joined H.R.H. at Florence, Jan. 1839, and accompanied the Prince in his journey to Italy and Switzerland. Gen. Seymour was promoted to a company in the 19th Regt. 1840, transferred to the Scots Fus. Guards, 1842, became Lt.-Col. 1850, and Gen. 1877. At the outbreak of the war in the East, he accompanied the 1st Bn. to the Crimea, and served without intermission, from the commencement of the campaign to the fall of Sebastopol, and succeeded to the command of the Corps at Inkerman (Crimean medal with four clasps, and the Turkish war medal). Sir Francis was created a Baronet, 28 Oct. 1869, and *d.* 10 July, 1890, being *s.* by his only son.

Creation—28 Oct. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or on a pile gu., between six fleurs-de-lis az., three lions passant-guardant of the field; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a pair of wings conjoined in lure or, all within a bordure wavy erm. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-phœnix in flames ppr., a bendlet, sinister wavy or. *Motto*—Foy pour devoir.

Residence—26, Walton Street, S.W.3. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

CULME-SEYMOUR.



Sir Michael Culme-Seymour, 5th Bt., of High Mount, co. Limerick, Cmdr. R.N. (ret. 1947); A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1934-36; at Imp. Def. Coll. 1946-47; served in World War II (despatches); C.C. Northants 1948; *b.* 26 April, 1909; *s.* his father 1925, and to the Rockingham estate on the death of Rev. Wentworth Watson (*see* SONDES, E.), 5 July, 1925; *m.* 18 March, 1948, ●Lady Mary Faith Nesbitt, formerly wife of Philip Booth Nesbitt, and elder dau. of 9th Earl of Sandwich.

Lineage—JOHN SEYMOUR, an Alderman of Limerick, Sheriff 1708, and Mayor 1720 (son of Edward Seymour by the dau. of Alderman William Hartwell, Mayor of Limerick 1659), *m.* Jane, dau. of Seymour Wroughton, and had issue,

1. John, of Dublin, ancestor of the family of SEYMOUR, sometime of Castletown, Queen's Co.

2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

3. James, Sheriff of Limerick 1728, *m.* the dau. of Ezekiel Holland, but *d.s.p.s.*

4. Richard, Sheriff of Limerick 1730.

5. Walter, Sheriff of Limerick 1742, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Bindon, and *d.s.p.*

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SEYMOUR, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Edward Wight, Mayor of Limerick 1694 and 1711, and left a son,

THE REV. JOHN SEYMOUR, Rector of Palace, co. Limerick, *m.* Grizel (*d.* 17 Sept. 1822), yst. dau. and co-heir of William Hobart, of High Mount, and *d.* July, 1795, leaving a son,

ADM. Sir Michael Seymour, 1st Bt., K.C.B., distinguished himself in several gallant actions as a naval officer of rank (in which service he had been deprived of an arm), and subsequently attained the rank of Admiral. He was created a Baronet 31 May, 1809; *m.* 20 Jan. 1789, Jane (*d.* 12 March, 1852), dau. of Capt. James Hawker, R.N., and had issue,

1. JOHN HOBART (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. James, Capt. 38th Regt., *b.* 17 July, 1801; *d.* 1827.
3. Michael (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. R.N., and Vice-Adm. of the United Kingdom, at one time C.-in-C. E. Indian station, and at Canton, and C.-in-C. at Portsmouth, M.P. for Devonport 1859–63; created K.C.B. 1855, and G.C.B. 1859; *b.* 3 Dec. 1802; *m.* 22 June, 1829, Dora (*d.* 1875), dau. of Sir William Knighton, 1st Bt., G.C.H., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1887, having had, with other issue,
   1. Michael Francis Knighton, *b.* 1841; *m.* 7 Nov. 1863, Elizabeth Georgina Frederica (*d.* 1 July, 1876), only dau. of Capt. William Henry Kennedy, R.N., and grand-dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir Charles Paget, G.C.B., and *d.* 1909, having had issue,
      William Arthur, Lieut. Warwick Regt., *b.* 1864; *m.* 1887, Florence Beatrice (*d.* 1910), dau. of John George Bilton, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1894, leaving issue,
      ♦Vere Hugh, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1910); M.A., New Coll., Oxford, 1920; *b.* 15 May, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1910, Anne, 2nd dau. of Frederick Gooch, and has had issue,
      Evan Hugh, *b.* 13 Oct. 1913; *d.* 18 July, 1914.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1917, ●Margaret Letitia (Rita), dau. of late William Irvine, B.C.S.
      Grace Frances Susan, *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1887, Arthur John Cromwell, and had issue. He *d.* 1897. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1901, Capt. C. S. F. Ferrers (who obtained a div. 1906), and *d.* 27 April 1912.
   1. Dorothea, *m.* 20 April, 1865, Vice-Adm. Donald Macleod Mackenzie, son of Sir George Stewart Mackenzie, 7th Bt., of Coul, and *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1901. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1894.
4. Edward, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; *d.* 13 June, 1837.
5. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kinwarton, co. Warwick, Canon of Worcester; *b.* 2 March, 1806; *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Frances (*d.* 27 April, 1871), 3rd dau. of Charles Smith, M.P., of Suttons, Essex, and *d.* 9 July, 1880, having had issue,
   1. Walter Richard, *b.* 9 Dec. 1838, *m.* 30 Oct. 1913, Hilda (*d.* 29 Feb. 1916), dau. of Charles Irwin Grant, 6th Baron de Longueüil, and *d.* 16 March, 1922.
   2. Edward Hobart (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., Adm. of the Fleet, First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1902–3, had the 3rd cl. Osmanieh, C.-in-C. of China Station 1897–1901, and of Plymouth Station 1903–4, Naval A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1887–9, served in the Black Sea throughout the Russian War 1854–5, China War 1857–60, against Chinese rebels 1862, on the coast of Africa 1870 (wounded), in the Egyptian War 1882, and in China 1900, in cmd. of Allied Naval Expdn. towards Pekin; Grand Cross of Order of the Red Eagle, of Spanish Order of Naval Merit, of Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, and Russian Order of Alexander Nevsky, and R. Humane Society's medal, LL.D. Camb. (*hon. causa*), accompanied H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S Special Mission to Madrid for the Coronation there 1902, and H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT to Japan for the Investure of H.M. the Emperor of Japan with the Order of the Garter 1906, and on special mission to New York 1909; *b.* 30 April, 1840; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1929.
   3. Albert Eden (Ven.), M.A. Oxford, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, Vicar of Ilfracombe, N. Devon, Preb. of Exeter and Provost of King's Coll., Taunton; *b.* 8 Oct. 1841; *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Hester Emily (*d.* 17 July, 1913), eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Fortescue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.), and *d.* 24 Dec. 1908, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦Richard (Rev.), educ. Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900; M.A. 1915), Vicar of Otterton, Budleigh Salterton, Devon, 1910–19, Rector of Combe Martin 1919–37, and Vicar of Chittlehampton, N. Devon 1937–46; (*Calderwood, Victoria Road, Barnstaple, Devon*), *b.* 23 July, 1877; *m.* 16 April, 1903, Annie Louisa Mary (*d.* 20 Sept. 1909), eldest dau. of William E. Arthur, J.P., of Barnstaple, Devon, and grand-dau. of Adm. Arthur, and has had issue,
         1*a* ♦John Richard Arthur, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; (*Woods Hill, Weybridge Park, Weybridge, Surrey*), *b.* 14 May, 1905; *m.* 1 Oct. 1941, ●Helen, only child of late Lt.-Col. Richard Edmund Coryndon Luxmoore-Ball, D.S.O., D.C.M., Welsh Guards, of 75, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.3, and has issue,
            1*b* ♦Richard Paul, *b.* 19 Sept. 1943.
            2*b* ♦Anthony John, *b.* 22 May, 1946.
         2*a* ♦Michael Ernest (*Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1931, ●Gwendoline Arran, dau. of S. Gore, and has issue,
            ●Eleanor, *b.* 9 Oct. 1932.
         1*a*. Alma Hester, *b.* 28 April, 1904; *d.* 2 March, 1908.
         2*a*●Ruth Mary, *b.* 20 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1939, Wilfrid Harold Gillard (*Old Mill Tea House, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset*), and has issue.
      (2) John, twin with Richard, *d.* 11 Feb. 1878.
      (3) ♦Hugh, D.S.O. 1917 and bar 1918, Capt. R.N. (ret.) served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 22 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1908, Florence Louisa (*d.* 6 Dec. 1926), dau. of late George White, of Clifton, Bristol.
      (4) Michael Richard, Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, Mayor of Bethnal Green 1927–28; *b.* 9 July, 1880; *d.* 24 Dec. 1936.
      (5) Edward Albert, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 15 June, 1884; *m.* 22 April, 1914, ●Gwendolen Emily (67, *Carlisle Road, Eastbourne*), eldest dau. of Rev. William Birch Gascoigne, late Rector of Woodeaton, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 March, 1946, leaving issue,
         1*a* ♦Edward Richard Fortescue, late Lieut. Devonshire Regt., (*Whitecroft, Hassocks, Sussex*), *b.* 7 May, 1915; *m.* 4 Jan. 1943, ●Margaret Eileen, dau. of Major Grantham Dodd, R.A.M.C., and has had issue,
         1*b*. Michael, *b.* 7 July, 1944; *d.* an infant.
         2*b* ♦Edward Grantham, *b.* 14 Nov. 1945.
         3*b* ♦Charles Adrian, *b.* 4 March, 1947.
      1*a*●Hester Mary, *b.* 1 April, 1917.
      2*a*●Joyce Eleanor, *b.* 1 July, 1918.
      (6) Algernon Giles (Very Rev.), Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1927–33, Chaplain R.N. 1915–20, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 1 Sept. 1886; *m.* 21 July, 1921, ●Ida Grace, dau. of Vice-Adm. Robert Frederick Hammick (*see* HAMMICK, Bt.), and *d.* 22 Oct. 1933, having had issue,
         1*a*. Maurice Robert Giles, *b.* 19 May, 1922; *d.* 27 Feb. 1932.
         2*a* ♦Christopher Hugh, *b.* 31 March, 1926.
         3*a* ♦Timothy Maurice Barnabas, Cadet, R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1932.
         1*a*●Mary Grace, *b.* 6 Feb. 1924.
      (7) Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Woodleigh, M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb.; *b.* 22 March, 1888; *m.* 7 Aug. 1917, Emily Grace (*d.* 20 April, 1929), yst. dau. of Samuel Doidge, of Torrington, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1935.
      (1) Eleanor Frances, J.P., *d.* as the result of an accident, 12 Nov. 1944.
      (2)●Hester Sophia, (110, *St. Andrew's Road, Exmouth, Devon*).
      (3)●Alice Mary, (*Calderwood, Victoria Road, Barnstaple, Devon*).
   4. Richard Arthur Hamilton, *b.* 28 June, 1843; *m.* 25 June, 1878, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Jan. 1931), yr. dau. of Adm. Cospatrick Baillie-Hamilton, R.N. (*see* HADDINGTON, E.), and *d.* 8 April, 1906, leaving issue,
      (1) Marjorie Elizabeth, *m.* 10 April, 1899, Col. Henry Cecil Petre, C.M.G., O.B.E., Rifle Bde (*see* PETRE, B.), and *d.* 11 Aug. 1928. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1939.
      (2)●Iris Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1912, Col. Gerald Montagu Spencer-Smith, D.S.O., R.A. (ret.), elder son of Rev. Orlando Spencer-Smith, and has issue (*see* HAMILTON-SPENCER-SMITH, Bt.).
      (3)●Muriel Jane, (28, *Montpelier Walk, S.W.7*).
   5. John Le Marchant, 41st Regt.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1845; *d.* at Agra, 4 Oct. 1866.
   1. Augusta Frances, *m.* 14 July, 1875, Capt. Hervey George St. John-Mildmay, R.N., of Hazlegrove, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* Feb. 1910. He *d.* 21 May, 1882 (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.).
   2. Emma Jane, *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1927.
   3. Frances Mary, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1946.
6. William Hobart, 99th Regt.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1820; *m.* Sarah Mary Avory, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 3 March, 1857, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Henry Pleydell-Bouverie, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1859) a dau.,
   Jane, *m.* 23 May, 1876, Charles Edward Hawker, R.N., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 1913.

1. Jane Ward, *d.* 30 Aug. 1862.
2. Frances Anne, *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, Spencer Smith, of Brooklands, Hants, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1897, leaving issue (*see* SMITH, Bt., *of Tring*). He *d.* 2 May, 1882.
3. Dora, *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1837, Rev. William H. Clinton Chester, eldest son of Gen. Chester; and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1845, Arthur Currie, of High Elms, co. Hertford, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1888, aged 78. He *d.* 1875.
4. Mary Dorothea, *m.* 22 June, 1830, Capt. Orlando George Gunning-Sutton, R.N., 4th son of Sir George Gunning, 2nd Bt., of Eltham, and *d.* 31 March, 1900, leaving issue (*see* GUNNING, Bt.). He *d.* 5 May, 1852.
5. Caroline, *m.* 15 March, 1841, Capt. George Carr, only son of Rt. Rev. Robert James Carr, D.D., Bishop of Worcester, and *d.* 1843.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, Col. Howard Vyse, 2nd Life Guards, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1892. He *d.* 29 May, 1890.
7. Ellen, *m.* 15 March, 1841, Rev. Henry B. Forster, M.A., hon. Canon of Gloucester, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 1890.

Sir Michael Seymour, who was commr. of Portsmouth Dockyard, *d.* at Rio de Janeiro, 9 July, 1834, when C.-in-C. on S.E. coast of America, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. Sir John Hobart Culme-Seymour, 2nd Bt., M.A., Canon of Gloucester, Rector of Berkhamstead St. Mary, of Northchurch, co. Hertford, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Preb. of Lincoln; *b.* 24 March, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1833, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 March, 1841), elder dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, Devon, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John Hobart, Lt.-Col. in the Army, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjt. in H.M. Royal Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *b.* 1 Oct. 1837; *m.* 15 March, 1870, Mary Eliza (*d.* 6 March, 1925), only surv. dau. of Richard Hall, of Hillingdon Furze, Uxbridge, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1887.
1. Elizabeth Culme, *m.* 16 June, 1874, Rev. Henry John Rawlinson, M.A., Rector of Bicton, Devon, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1911.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1844, Maria Louisa (*d.* 24 July, 1887), yst. dau. of Charles Smith, M.P. of Suttons, Essex, and sister of Sir Charles Joshua Smith, 2nd Bt., of Tring Park, co. Hertford, and by her had issue,

3. Henry Hobart, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, J.P. and C.C. Hants, Major 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 5 April, 1847; *m.* 24 Sept. 1878, Kate (*d.* 10 Jan. 1931), dau. of William Charles Lucy, J.P., F.G.S., of Brookthorpe, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1920, having had issue,
   1. Reginald Hobart, *b.* 28 Aug. 1879; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1901.
   2 ♦Evelyn, Cmdr., R.N. (ret.), served in World War I, and in World War II; (*Nairne Lodge, Duddingston, Edinburgh*); *b.* 19 Sept. 1881; *m.* 29 May, 1908, ●Laura Maud Amy, yr. dau. of late Sir Steuart Macnaghten, D.L. (*see* MACNAGHTEN, Bt.), and has had issue,
      (1) ♦Gerald Henry Hobart, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 8 April, 1914; *m.* 4 Feb. 1939, ●Constance Helen, only dau. of late Alfred Rendell Street, of Sydney, Australia, and has had issue,
         1*a*●Victoria, *b.* 7 Jan. 1940.
         2*a*●Ann Evelyn, *b.* 1 Sept. 1941.
         3*a*●Catherine, *b.* 21 April, 1945.
         4*a*. Elizabeth Rosemary, *b.* 20 Feb. 1947; *d.* 25 March, 1948.
      (1)●Katharine Rosemary Letitia, *b.* 20 Feb. 1909; *m.* 5 Sept. 1935, Charles Fuller Stanwood (*Eastbourne Place, Bridgewater, New Hampshire, U.S.A.*), son of Prof. D. C. Stanwood, of 55, Appleton Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue.

(2) ● Patience Ann, *b.* 1 March, 1912; *m.* 17 March, 1939, Lt-Cmdr. David Robert Fremantle, R.N.V.R., yr. son of Adm. Sir Sydney Robert Fremantle, R.N. (*see* COTTESLOE, B.), and has issue.
(3) Marjorie Rachel Maude, *b.* 17 Feb. 1916; *d.* 21 Jan. 1934, as the result of a boating accident.

3 † Arthur Granville, educ. Radley, and S.E. Agric. Coll. Wye, Kent; Land Agent, A.R.I.C.S.; Major (ret.), Major, Norfolk Regt., and M.G.C., served in World War I (despatches); (*Kilcommon, Cahir, co. Tipperary*); *b.* 10 April, 1884.

4 † Ernest Victor, educ. Radley, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911; M.A. 1920), Master at R.N.C., Dartmouth 1912–47; (*Lea Gate House, Bramley, nr. Guildford*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1887.

1 ● Violet Katharine Maria, *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1926, Charles de la Cour Le Maistre, C.B.E. (*Lea Gate House, Bramley, nr. Guildford*).

2. Laura Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1867, George Lewis Watson, D.L., J.P., of Rockingham Castle, Northampton, and *d.* 21 March, 1893 (*see* SONDES, E.). He *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1899.

3. Jane Eliza, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1905.

4. Caroline Mary, *d.* young, 1857.

5 ● Charlotte Augusta Mary, (*Field House, Hartley Wintney, Hants*), *m.* 6 Oct. 1894, Farndon Groom Tuck, B.A., of Granville House, Granville Road, Newcastle, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1930.

Sir John Seymour assumed, by Royal Licence, 6 May, 1842, the surname of CULME, before his patronymic, SEYMOUR. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Michael Culme-Seymour, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Adm. R.N., C.-in-C. in Pacific 1885–7, cmd'd Channel Sqn. 1890–2, C.-in-C. Mediterranean Fleet 1893–6, and at Portsmouth 1897–1900, sometime First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to T.M's QUEEN VICTORIA and KING EDWARD VII, accompanied Earl of Mount Edgcumbe on special mission to announce accession of H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901, Vice-Adm. of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and Lieut. of the Admiralty thereof 1901–20; Kt. of Medjidie (1st cl.); *b.* 13 March, 1836; *m.* 16 Oct. 1866, Mary Georgiana (*d.* 6 March, 1912), elder dau. of Hon. Richard Watson, of Rockingham Castle (*see* SONDES, E.), and had issue,

1. MICHAEL (Sir), 4th Bt.

2 † JOHN WENTWORTH, educ. Winchester; J.P. co. Oxford, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., and Capt. R.A.F., late Vice-Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, served in World War I 1914–18; *heir presumptive*; (8, *Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; *m.* 2 April, 1918, ● Evelyn Mary, 2nd dau. of late Charles Alston Smith-Ryland, of Barford Hill, nr. Warwick, and has issue,

1 † John Dennis, educ. Winchester; Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II, 1942–45, *b.* 3 Dec. 1923.

1 ● Mary Primrose, served in World War II 1939–45, as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 9 Nov. 1921.

2 ● Jane, *b.* 4 Oct. 1925.

3. George, Capt. K.R.R.C., and Adjt. Queen Victoria's Rifles; *b.* 8 8 March, 1878; *m.* 7 Dec. 1909, Janet Beatrix, elder dau. of Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing (*see* ORR EWING, Bt.), and was *k.* in action at Ypres, 7 May, 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1918, Rev. Geoffrey Harold Woolley, V.C., M.C., Asst. Master at Harrow, late Vicar of Monk Sherborne and Capt. London Regt. (T.A.), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1943), had issue,

† Mark Charles, educ. Wellington Coll., and New Coll. Oxford; Major Rifle Bde., served in World War II (wounded); (*c/o Coutts and Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2*; *United Hunts Club*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Babette, only child of late David Llewelyn Patric-Jones. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1941, ● Princess Hélene Marie de la Tremoille, formerly wife of Sir Campbell Mitchell-Cotts, 2nd Bt., and 3rd dau. of Louis Charles Marie, Prince and 11th Duc de la Tremoille and 12th Duc de Thouars.

● Angela Mary, (4, *Warwick Avenue, W.2*), *b.* 3 Aug. 1912; *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1934, John George Spencer-Churchill (who obtained a div. 1938), elder son of late Major John Strange Spencer-Churchill, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.). She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), 3rd Baron Kinross, and 3rdly, Capt. Clifford Robert Alexander Hewer-Hewitt.

1. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *m.* 17 Aug. 1899, Vice-Adm. Sir Trevylyan Dacres Willes Napier, K.C.B., M.V.O., son of Vice-Adm. Gerard J. Napier, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1944, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 July, 1920.

2. Laura Grace, *b.* 18 July, 1873; *d.* 22 Nov. 1895.

Sir Michael *d.* 11 Oct. 1920, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Vice Adm. Sir Michael Culme-Seymour, 4th Bt., K.C.B., M.V.O., cmd'd H.M.S. *Centurion* at the Battle of Jutland, Rear-Adm. 1916, Dir. of Mobilization, Admiralty 1916–18, Rear-Adm. cmdg. British E. Mediterranean Sqn. 1918, Black Sea, Caspian and Sea of Marmora 1919, and 2nd in cmd. Mediterranean 1920, Vice-Adm. 1920, C.-in-C. N. America and W. Indies Station 1 Jan. 1923–24, and 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel 1924; served in World War I 1914 (despatches), had Orders of St. Vladimir of Russia (4th cl.) with swords, and St. Stanislas of Russia (1st cl.), Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan (2nd cl.), Grand Cmdr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 29 Aug. 1867; *m* .9 April, 1896, ● Florence Agnes Louisa (*Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough*), dau. of late Albert Llewellyn, 3rd Baron Nugent, of Beacon Lodge, Christchurch, and had issue,

MICHAEL (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

● Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Oct. 1904; *m.* 11 March, 1933, Capt. Leslie Swain Saunders, D.S.O., R.N. (*Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough*), eldest son of late J. S. Saunders, of Dolphinton House, Cramond Bridge, co. Linlithgow, and has issue. Her 3 sons and one dau. are next in succession to the Rockingham Estates.

Sir Michael *d.* 2 April, 1925, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—31 May, 1809.

Arms—Az., a pair of wings conjoined in pale and surmounted of a naval crown or; on a canton arg., an anchor sa. *Crest*—On a naval crown, or, two brands in saltire, inflamed at the ends, ppr., thereon an eagle rising, also ppr., looking at a sun gold. *Supporters*—Dexter a sailor in the Royal Navy; sinister a soldier of the Royal Marines holding in his exterior hand a rifle, the butt resting upon the ground, all ppr. *Motto*—Foy pour devoir.

Seat—Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Naval and Military.

SHAFTESBURY.



The Earl of Shaftesbury (Sir Anthony Ashley-Cooper, K.P., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B.E.), Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles, Dorset, Baron Cooper, of Paulett, Somerset, and a Baronet; J.P., Lord Lieut. co. Dorset from 1916, and Chm. of Dorset C.C. 1924–46; Pres. Dorset T.A. Assoc., formerly H.M. Lieut. for the City of Belfast 1903–11, and for co. Antrim 1911–16,, Chancellor of Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1909–23, hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Victoria 1895–98; Lord Mayor of Belfast 1907, J.P. Dorset, mem. of Lond. Sch. Bd. 1901–3, a Commr. of Congested Districts Bd., Ireland, 1903–14; Development Commr. 1920, Chm. Development Commn. from 1946; Lord Chamberlain to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1910–22, previously Chamberlain to Her Majesty when Princess of Wales; Chm. of Nat. Advisory Council to Min. of Labour on Juvenile Employment 1928–31; a Yr. Brother of Trinity House, from 1920; Lord Steward of the Household 1922–36; B. of Egle, and Almoner, of O.St.J.; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Col. cmdg. 1st South-Western Mtd. Bde., T.F. 1913, Brig.-Gen. 1914, hon. Brig-Gen. 1919, hon. Col. of N. Irish Horse, late Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Cmdg.; hon. Col. of Antrim R.G.A., formerly Capt. 10th Hus., served in World War I 1914–18, created K.P. (1911), K.C.V.O. (1906), C.B.E. Mil. (1919), G.C.V.O. (1924), and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 6 Dec. 1922; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; *s.* his father as 9th Earl 1886; *m.* 15 July, 1899, ● Lady Constance Sibell Grosvenor, D.J.St.J., Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, elder dau. of late Earl Grosvenor (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.), and has had issue,

1. Anthony, *Lord Ashley*, educ. Eton, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., Major, Royal Wilts Yeo. (T.A.), A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay 1929, D.L. and J.P. Dorset, O.St.J.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1927, Louise Sylvia (from whom he obtained a div. 1935), dau. of late Arthur Hawkes. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1937, ● Françoise (*Moulin des Andresis, Loiret, France*), eldest dau. of Georges Soulier, of Rouen, and *d.* 8 March, 1947, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1947, François Goussault, French Army), had issue,

† ANTHONY, *Lord Ashley*, *b.* 22 May, 1938.

● Frances Mary Elisabeth, *b.* 9 April, 1940.

2 † (Anthony) John Percy Hugh Michael, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Major Life Guards, served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner), O.St.J.; (*St. Giles's House, Wimborne, Dorset*), *b.* 5 Oct. 1915; *m.* 5 Jan. 1946, ● Julian, eldest dau. of late Major George Gerald Petherick, of The Mill House, St. Cross, Winchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Lady Jeane, his wife, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Radnor, and has issue,

1 ● Susan Mary Jeane, *b.* 11 Nov. 1946.

2 ● Caroline Sibel, *b.* 14 Sept. 1948.

1. Mary Sibell, *b.* 3 Oct. 1902; *m.* 27 Nov. 1928, 3rd and last Baron Alington, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1940.

2 ● Dorothea Louise, *b.* 29 April, 1907; *m.* 23 July, 1935, Brig. Antony Henry Head, C.B.E., M.C., M.P., The Life Guards; (*Newington House, Winkfield, Windsor*; 32, *Marsham Court, S.W.1*), only son of Geoffrey Head, and has issue.

3 ● Lettice Mildred Mary, served in World War II 1939–45, as Flt/O., W.A.A.F., *b.* 12 Feb. 1911.

Lineage—RICHARD COOPER, *s.* his father and brother in large estates in Sussex and Southampton, and augmented those possessions by the Manor of Paulett, which he purchased 23 HENRY VIII, from Sir Amias Paulett, Kt. He *m.* June, dau. of John Kingsmill, of Sidmanton, Southampton, and *d.* 8 May, 1566, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN COOPER, M.P. in 1586 for Whitchurch, Hants, *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Skutt, of Stanton Drew, Somerset; and *d.* 1610, being *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Cooper, 1st Bt., of Rockbourne, Southampton, created a Baronet, 4 July, 1622, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Anthony Ashley, Kt., of Wimborne St. Giles, Dorset, Sec.-at-War in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Sir Charles Morrison, and dau. and co-heir of Baptist Hicks, Viscount Campden, and *d.* 23 March, 1631, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, **1st Earl of Shaftesbury,** one of the ablest and most prominent statesmen of his time. Actively engaged in public affairs during the Civil Wars, Sir Anthony is to be found at the commencement espousing the cause of Royalty; subsequently a Parliamentarian; and finally, contributing to the restoration of the Monarchy. He was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of *Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles, Dorset*, 20 April, 1661), and became a mem. of the "Cabal" administration. He was advanced to an Earldom, by the titles of *Baron Cooper, of Paulett, Somerset*, and EARL OF SHAFTESBURY, 23 April, 1672, and made, Nov. 1672, Lord High Chancellor of England. To the Earl of Shaftesbury this country owes the HABEAS CORPUS ACT. His Lordship succeeded, with much difficulty, in carrying the measure through both Houses, Lord Shaftesbury was also the first that introduced a Bill to render the Judges independent of the Crown. The Earl was *b.* 22 July, 1621, *m.* 1stly 25 Feb. 1639, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 11 July, 1649), dau. of 1st Baron Coventry, and 2ndly, 25 April, 1650, Frances (*d.* 1654), dau. of 3rd Earl of Exeter, and by her had issue,

ANTHONY, **2nd Earl.**

He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1655, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 1693), dau. of 2nd Lord Spencer of Wormleighton. His Lordship becoming, from his animosity to James, Duke of York, obnoxious to the Court, was obliged to retire to Holland, where he *d.* 22 Jan. 1683. His Lordship took the prefix surname of ASHLEY. He was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY, **2nd Earl of Shaftesbury,** *b.* 16 Jan. 1652; *m.* 22 Sept. 1669, Dorothy (*d.* June, 1698), dau. of 8th Earl of Rutland, and had, with other issue,

1. ANTHONY, **3rd Earl.**

2. Maurice, a distinguished scholar, *b.* 14 April, 1675; *m.* Catharine (*d.* 31 March, 1721), dau. of William Popple, and *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1726.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 April, 1707, James Harris, ancestor by her of the Earls of Malmesbury, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1744.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, **3rd Earl of Shaftesbury,** author of *Characteristics*, a man of letters, who attained at one period considerable reputation in the literary world, and whom Voltaire designated the boldest English philosopher. He was *b.* 26 Feb. 1671, *m.* 29 Aug. 1709, Jane (*d.* 23 Nov. 1751), dau. of Thomas Ewer, of Lea, co. Hertford; and *d.* 15 Feb. 1712–13, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY, **4th Earl of Shaftesbury,** *b.* 9 Feb. 1710–11; *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1724, Lady Susannah Noel (*d.s.p.* 20 June, 1758), dau. of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, and 2ndly, 20 March, 1759, Mary (*d.* 12 Nov. 1804), dau. of 1st Viscount Folkestone, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, **5th Earl.**

2. CROPLEY ASHLEY, **6th Earl.**

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 14 April, 1788, Charles Sturt, M.P., of Crichel House, Dorset, and *d.* 8 July, 1854. He *d.* 12 May, 1812, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 27 May, 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY, **5th Earl of Shaftesbury,** *b.* 17 Sept. 1761; *m.* 17 July, 1786, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir John Webb, 5th Bt. (*ext.*), of Oldstock House, Wilts, by Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, of Easingwold, co. York (one of the co-heiresses of the ancient Barony of Mauley, as a descendant, by George Salvaine, of Elizabeth de Mauley, yst. sister of the last Baron, who *d.* 1415, since which period the Barony has remained in abeyance), and left issue an only dau.,

BARBARA, *m.* 8 Aug. 1814, Hon. William Francis Spencer Ponsonby (3rd son of 3rd Earl of Bessborough), created Baron de Mauley 1838. Lady de Mauley inherited her mother's co-heirship of the ancient Barony of Mauley (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Her ladyship *d.* 5 June, 1844.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.* 14 May, 1811, when the honours of the family devolved upon his only brother,

CROPLEY ASHLEY, **6th Earl of Shaftesbury,** Chm. of Cttees. in the House of Lords; *b.* 21 Dec. 1768; *m.* 10 Dec. 1796, Anne (*d.* 7 Aug. 1865, in her 91st year), dau. of 4th Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, **7th Earl.**

2. (Anthony) William, D.C.L., Master of St. Catherine's Hosp.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1803; *m.* 8 March, 1831, Maria Anne (*d.* 10 Jan. 1891), eldest dau. of Col. Hugh Duncan Baillie, of Tarradale, and *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1877.

3. (Anthony) Henry, M.P. for Dorchester, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 5 May, 1807; *m.* 2 Oct. 1835, Jane Frances (*d.* 1893), only dau. of Robert Pattison, of Wrackleford, Dorset, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1858, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),

Emily Frances, *m.* 20 Aug. 1885, Henry de Satgé, 3rd son of the Viscount de Satgé. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1907.

4. (Anthony) John, Q.C., *b.* 21 Dec. 1808; *m.* 17 March, 1840, Julia (*d.* 10 April, 1907), eldest dau. of Henry John Conyers, of Copt Hall, Essex, and *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1867.

5. Anthony Francis, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1825, following a fight at Eton.

6. Anthony Lionel, R.N., *b.* Jan. 1813; *d.* 14 Jan. 1836.

1. Caroline Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1831, Joseph Neeld, of Grittleton, Wilts, M.P., and *d.* 11 June, 1869. He *d.* 24 March, 1856.

2. Harriet Anne, *m.* 18 March, 1830, Rt. Hon. Henry Thomas Lowry Corry, M.P. (*see* BELMORE, E.), and *d.* 25 March, 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1873.

3. Charlotte Barbara, *m.* 1824, Henry Lyster, of Rowton Castle, co. Salop, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1889. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1863.

The Earl *d.* 2 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, **7th Earl of Shaftesbury,** K.G., the eminent philanthropist, Lord Lieut. Dorset, M.P. for Woodstock 1826–30, for Dorchester 1830–1, for Dorset 1831–46, and for Bath 1846–51, Chm. of Lunacy Comm.; *b.* 28 April, 1801; *m.* 10 June, 1830, Lady Emily Caroline Catherine Frances Cowper (*d.* 15 Oct. 1872); dau. of 5th Earl Cowper (*see* LUCAS, B.), and had, with other issue,

1. ANTHONY, **8th Earl.**

2. (Anthony), Evelyn Melbourne ASHLEY (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Classiebawn, co. Sligo, and Broadlands, Romsey, Hants, M.A. Camb, D.L. and J.P., Southampton, J.P. Sligo and Dorset, Official Verderer of the New Forest, Mayor of Romsey 1898–1903, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Poole 1874–80, and for the Isle of Wight 1880–5, Priv. Sec. to Lord Palmerstone, Sec. to Bd. of Trade 1880–2, Church estates Commr. 1880–5 and Under Sec. for the Colonies 1882–5; *b.* 24 July, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1866, Sybella Charlotte (*d.* 31 Aug. 1886), 2nd dau. of Sir W. R. Farquhar, 3rd Bt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. WILFRED WILLIAM, BARON MOUNT TEMPLE, P.C., D.L. and J.P. and C.A. Hants, High Steward of Romsey, hon. Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, Major 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 20th Bn. King's Liverpool Regt., Chm. of Anti-Socialist Union; Pres. of Anglo-German Fellowship; Parly. Sec. to Min. of Transport 1922–3, Under Sec. of State for War 1923–4, and Min. of Transport 1924–9; M.P. for Blackpool 1906–18, for Fylde Div. of co. Lancaster 1918–22, and for New Forest and Christchurch Div. of Hants 1922–32; *b.* 13 Sept. 1867; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 Feb. 1924, and created BARON MOUNT TEMPLE, *of Lee, co. Southampton*, 13 Jan. 1932; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1901, Amalia Maud (*d.* 5 Feb. 1911), only child of Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Cassel, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and had issue,

(1) ● Edwina Cynthia Annette, C.I. (1947), D.C.V.O. (1946), G.B.E. (1947), D.G.St.J., Supt.-in-Ch. St. John Ambulance Bde., has Order of Brilliant Star of China, has 1st class Belgian and Netherlands Red Cross; (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), *m.* 18 July, 1922, Rear-Adm. 1st Viscount Mountbatten of Burma, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue.

(2) ● Ruth Mary Clarisse, *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Capt. Alec Stratford Cunningham-Reid, D.F.C., of 12, Upper Brook Street, W.1, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Laurie Gardner, only son of late Sir Ernest Gardner, and 3rdly, 15 June, 1944, 4th Baron Delamere. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1914, ● Muriel Emily (Hon. Mrs. A. L. O. Forbes-Sempill) (*Hammerfield, Penshurst, Kent; Gayfere House, Wood Street, S.W.*1), elder dau. of Rev. Walter Spencer, of Fownhope Court, Hereford, and *d.s.p.m.* 3 July, 1939, when the title became *extinct*.

1. Lilian Blanche Georgiana, *b.* 27 June, 1875; *m.* 16 Nov. 1895, Col. Hercules Arthur Pakenham, C.M.G., Gren. Guards, and T/Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1939, leaving issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.). He *d.* 28 March, 1937.

The Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1891, Lady Alice Cole (*d.* 25 Aug. 1931), 3rd dau. of 3rd Earl of Enniskillen, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1907 having by her had issue,

2. Anthony Henry Evelyn, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 25 Feb. 1894; *m.* 6 March, 1920, ● Albinia Mary, widow of Francis William Talbot Clerke, Coldstream Guards (*see* CLERKE, Bt.), and elder dau. of Major Edward Henry Evans Lombe, of Thickthorn and Marlingford Hall, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Jan. 1921. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 3 Feb. 1923, A.C.M. Sir Edgar Rainey Ludlow-Hewitt, G.C.B., G.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.F., of Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts.

3. (Anthony) Lionel George ASHLEY, M.A. Camb., D.L. Dorset; *b.* 7 Sept. 1838; *m.* 12 Dec. 1868, Francis Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Aug. 1875), yr. dau. of Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pontypool Park, co. Monmouth, and *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1914.

4. (Anthony) Cecil ASHLEY, M.A. Camb., D.L. Dorset, *b.* 8 Aug. 1849; *d. umm.* 23 Sept. 1932.

1. Victoria Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Jan. 1873, 2nd Baron Templemore, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1906.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY, **8th Earl of Shaftesbury,** M.P. for Hull 1887–9, and for Cricklade 1859–65; *b.* 27 June, 1831; *m.* 22 Aug. 1857, Harriet (*d.* 14 April, 1898), only dau. of 3rd Marquess of Donegal, K.P., and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, **9th and present Earl.**

1. Margaret Emily, *b.* 28 Sept. 1858; *m.* 27 May, 1884, Theophilus Basil Percy Levett, of 61, Eaton Square, S.W., eldest son of Theophilus John Levett, of Wychnor, co. Stafford, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1931. He *d.* 26 May, 1929.

2. Evelyn Harriet, *b.* 27 June, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1889, 2nd Baron Magheramorne, and had issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1903. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1905, Hon. Hugo Baring, O.B.E., 6th son of 1st Baron Revelstoke, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1931.

3 ● Mildred Georgiana, *b.* 25 Feb. 1867; *m.* 16 July, 1895, Hon. George Higginson Allsopp, M.P., 3rd son of 1st Baron Hindlip, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1907.

4. Susan Violet, *b.* 18 July, 1868; *m.* 14 July, 1892, Walter, 12th Earl of Mar and 14th Earl of Kellie, K.T., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1938, leaving issue.

5. Ethel Maud, *b.* 16 Dec. 1870; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Vice-Adm. Sir George John Scott Warrender, 7th Bt., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BRUNTISFIELD, B.). He *d.* 8 Jan. 1917.

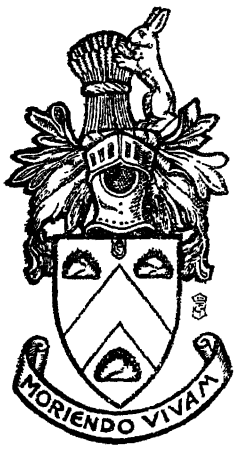
The Earl *d.* 13 April, 1886, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 4 July, 1622. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Earl, 23 April, 1672.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bulls statant, sa., armed and unguled or, for ASHLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a bend engrailed, between six lions rampant, or, for COOPER. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a bull statant, sa., ducally gorged, armed, and unguled, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bull sa., armed, unguled, and ducally gorged, and line reflexed over the back, or, sinister, a talbot az., ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Love, serve.

Seat—St. Giles's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs*—Carlton; United Service; Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron.

SHAKERLEY.



Sir Cyril Holland Shakerley, 5th Bt., of Somerford Park, co. Chester, J.P. West Sussex; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Major, 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C., R.F.C., and R.A.F.; served in World War I, and in World War II 1939–46; *b.* 28 Feb. 1897; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 26 June, 1928, ●Elizabeth Averil, elder dau. of Edward Gwynne Eardley-Wilmot, of Raylands Mead, Gerrard's Cross, co. Buckingham (*see* EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ǂ GEOFFREY ADAM, *b.* 9 Dec. 1932.
2 ǂ Charles Frederick Eardley, *b.* 14 June, 1934.
1 ● Jane Eve, *b.* 6 April, 1930.

Lineage—GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, of Shakerley, *temp.* HENRY VII, *m.* 1stly, Joan, sister of Robert Langley, of Edgecroft, by whom he had (with a dau., Margaret, *d.s.p.*), two sons,

1. PETER, his successor.
2. William, living 1536.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of John Legh, of Booth's, co. Chester, and dau. of Sir William Booth, Kt., of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, but had no further issue, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PETER SHAKERLEY, of Shakerley, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Legh, of Booths (who was son of John Legh, of Booths, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Grosvenor, of Hulme, co. Chester), and was *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, of Hulme, co. Chester, *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Lawrence Holland; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and had six sons and four daus. He *d.* 5 June, 1547, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER SHAKERLEY, of Hulme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Randal Mainwaring, of Over Peover, co. Chester, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1553 when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, of Hulme; Sheriff, co. Chester 1610; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Beeston, Kt., of Beeston, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

Hugh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bunbury, of Stanney, and *d.v.p.*, leaving PETER, successor to his grandfather, and other issue.

Mr. Shakerley *d.* 1618, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PETER SHAKERLEY, of Hulme, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Oldfield, of Bradwall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Vernon, the Cheshire Antiquary), had a son and successor,

SIR GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, Kt., of Hulme, a staunch and devoted Royalist, who suffered severely under Oliver Cromwell for his attachment and loyalty to his sovereign. He *m.* 1stly, Katherine (*d.* 4 April, 1673), dau. of William Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland, by whom he had, with two daus., two sons,

1. PETER, his successor.
2. Geoffrey, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Keynell, of the Island of Nevis, and *d.s.p.*

Sir Geoffrey *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Dolben, of Segroyt, co. Denbigh, and had two other sons,

3. GEORGE, *s.* his half-brother, Peter, at Hulme.
4. John, twin with George, *d.s.p.* 1709.

Sir Geoffrey *d.* 1696, aged 78, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER SHAKERLEY, of Hulme, Gov. of Chester; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, 1st Bt., of Over Peover, and *d.s.p.* 1726, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

GEORGE SHAKERLEY, of Hulme and Gwersyllt; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1767), dau. of Sir Walter Bagot, Kt., of Blythfield, co. Stafford, by whom he had issue, with two other sons,

1. GEOFFREY, *b.* 1706; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Hurleston of Newton, and *d.s.p.* 1733. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10th Viscount Kilmorey.
2. PETER, *s.* his father.

1. Frances, *m.* 1748, Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 3rd Bt., of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Shakerley *d.* 2 Feb. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

PETER SHAKERLEY, of Hulme; *m.* 1stly, Ann, dau. of John Amson, of Lees; and 2ndly, 13 March, 1765, Margaret, dau. of Roger Morris, of Netherby, by whom he had no issue. By his first wife he left an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZA SHAKERLEY, *m.* 20 March, 1764, Charles Buckworth (*d.* 22 Aug. 1763), of Park Place, Berks, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1811, having had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES WATKIN JOHN, who took the name of SHAKERLEY.
2. Peter Everard, of Englefield Green, Surrey; *b.* 11 Aug. 1768; *m.* Julia, dau. of Sir Thomas Blackhall, Kt., and *d.* Jan. 1840, having had issue.
3. Joseph Francis, of Wootton, co. Bedford; *b.* 30 Jan. 1770; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Philip Monoux, 5th Bt. (*ext.* 1814), and *d.* 1846. The eldest son,

CHARLES WATKIN JOHN BUCKWORTH, afterwards SHAKERLEY, of Somerford Park, co. Chester; *b.* 15 June, 1767, assumed by Act of Parliament 1788 the surname and arms of SHAKERLEY only, and was High Sheriff co. Chester 1791. He *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 1820), dau. of Jacob Moreland, of Copplethwaite Hall, in Westmorland, and had issue,

1. CHARLES PETER (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Geoffrey Joseph, of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester; *b.* 25 March, 1800; *m.* 25 April, 1827, Eleanor Maria (*d.* 16 Oct. 1889), dau. of Rev. James Webster, of Ashfield, co. Longford, and *d.* 14 May, 1878, leaving issue.

1. Frances Margaretta, *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1816, Vigors Hervey, of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1828; and 2ndly, 1832, Thomas Read Kemp, M.P., and *d.* his widow, 28 Aug. 1860. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Peter Shakerley, 1st Bt., of Somerford Park; *b.* 27 Dec. 1792; created a Baronet 30 July, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1819, Laure Angelique Rosalba, dau. of the Duke D'Avaray; and 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1831, Jessie Matilda (*d.* 8 Aug. 1902), dau. of James Scett, of Rotherfield Park, Hants, and had issue,

CHARLES WATKIN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Gertrude, *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Lt.-Col. Charles Milligan, of Caldwell Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1902.

Sir Charles *d.* 14 Sept. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, 2nd Bt., K.C.B.; D.L., and J.P.; High Sheriff 1863; *b.* 27 March, 1833; *m.* 14 July, 1858, Georgiana Harriott (*d.* 16 Jan. 1907), elder dau. and co-heir of George Holland Ackers, of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. WALTER GEOFFREY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. GEORGE HERBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Ernest Alfred SHAKERLEY-HOWELL, of Ethy, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, J.P. West Riding Yorks, and Liberty of Ripon; Major D.C.L.I.; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), Staff-Capt. Railway Transport 1914; *b.* 20 Sept. 1866, assumed by Royal Licence 29 Jan. 1927, the additional surname and arms of HOWELL; *m.* 7 Sept. 1905, Rhoda Mary Louisa (*d.* 23 March, 1934), elder dau. of Francis Buller Howell, D.L., of Ethy, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Peter Francis SHAKERLEY, O.B.E. (1945); educ. Clifton Coll.; T/Lt.-Col. R.A.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice); has Order of Orange Nassau; (*Treduidwell Manor, Fowey, Cornwall*), *b.* 29 July, 1906; *m.* 10 March, 1934, ●Alison May, dau. of late Alexander Sands, of Aberdeen, and has issue,

(1) ǂ Geoffrey Clive Howell, *b.* 5 Aug. 1935.
(1) ● Angela Madeleine, *b.* 12 March, 1938.
(2) ● Dawn Michelle Alison, *b.* 30 March, 1942.

1 ● Denise Marian, (*Spencer House, Spencer Street, St. Albans*); *b.* 3 Sept. 1907; *m.* 26 Nov. 1935, James Leslie Byrne Perceval, only son of J. B. Perceval, of 32, Culverden Road, S.W.12, and has issue. He *d.* 1945.

2 ● Kathleen Dorothy, *b.* 12 June, 1914; *m.* 20 June, 1942, Robert Arnold Hall (*Parkfield, Knutsford, co. Chester*), son of late Arnold Percy Hall, of Wimbledon, and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 20 Oct. 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Geoffrey Shakerley, 3rd Bt., C.B.E. (1919), hon. Col. 7th Bn. Cheshire Regt., cmdg. 7th Bn. 1891–1909 and 2/7 Bn. 1914–16; formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1859; *m.* 7 Jan. 1885, Hilda Mary, C.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J. (*d.* 19 March, 1927), only dau. of Henry Hodgson, of Currarevagh, co. Galway, and had issue,

1 ● Mabel Beatrice, *b.* 4 Aug. 1889; *m.* 16 Dec. 1913, Oswald James Walter Napier (*Cobbe's Farm, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford*), son of Arthur Sampson Napier, D.Litt., Ph.D., of Merton Coll. Oxford.

2 ● Marguerite Irene, *b.* 18 Feb. 1893; *m.* 3 Jan. 1923, Walter Nigel Usher Dunlop, I.C.S. (ret.); (*King's Corner, Lane End, co. Buckingham*), elder surv. son of late M. D. J. Dunlop.

3 ● Sylvia Mary, *b.* 26 July, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Arthur Wynne Morgan Bryant, eldest son of late Sir Francis Morgan Bryant, C.V.O., C.B.E., I.S.O. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1942, Frank Derek Chew, R.A.

4 ● Moira Veronica, *b.* 12 Sept. 1901; *m.* 22 April, 1924, Cmdr. Douglas S. Loram, R.D., R.N.R. (ret.); (*The Mill, Prince Alfred's Hamlet, C.P., S. Africa*), only son of late Edwin Loram, of Rockside, Okehampton, and has issue.

Sir Walter *d.* 11 Jan. 1943, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Herbert Shakerley, 4th Bt., of Duddleswell Manor, Uckfield, Sussex, J.P. co. Chester; Lieut. K.R.R.C., formerly Capt. and hon. Major 5th Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt.; assumed by Royal Licence, 8 Jan. 1908, the additional surname and arms of ACKERS, but later relinquished same; *b.* 27 Sept. 1863; *m.* 22 Jan. 1891, ●Evelyn Mary (*Warren Drive, Crowborough, Sussex*), 2nd dau. of late Col. Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst, D.L., J.P., of Bostock Hall, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. CYRIL HOLLAND (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

1 ● Gladys Mary, *b.* 19 Feb. 1892.
2 ● Isabel Violet, *b.* 5 Nov. 1893.
3 ● Phyllis Evelyn, *b.* 26 July, 1903.

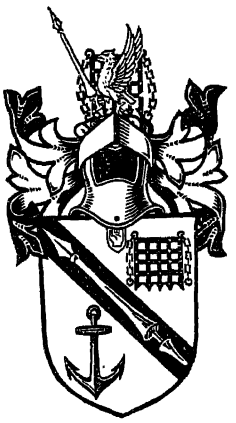
Sir George *d.* 7 Aug. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—30 July, 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, vert, between three hillocks, of the second. *Crest*—A hare, ppr., resting her forefeet on a garb, or. *Motto*—Moriendo vivam.

Residence—Hilliers, Petworth, Sussex. *Club*—Naval and Military.

SHAKESPEARE.



The Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Hithersay Shakespeare, 1st Bt., P.C., of Lakenham, in the city of Norwich; educ. Highgate Sch., and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. and LL.B. 1920; M.A. 1921), Pres. of Camb. Union Soc. 1920; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1921; served in World War I 1914–19, as Capt. 5th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; Priv. Sec. to Prime Minister 1921–22, a Junior Lord of the Treasury and Chief Whip, Liberal Nat. Party 1931–32; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Health 1932–36, and to Board of Edcn. 1936–37; Parl. and Financial Sec. to Admiralty 1937–40; Parl. Sec. to Dept. of Overseas Trade, April–May, 1940; Under Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs; and Chm. of Children's Overseas Reception Board, May, 1940–March, 1942; M.P. for Wellingborough Div. of co. Northampton, Nov. 1922–Dec. 1923; and for Norwich, May, 1929–June, 1945; created a Baronet 11 July, 1942; and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 15 June, 1945; *b.* 23 Sept. 1893; *m.* 16 Sept. 1926, ●Aimée Constance, widow of Cmdr. Sir Thomas Fisher, K.B.E., R.N., and dau. of Walter Loveridge, of Oaken, co. Stafford, and has issue,

†WILLIAM GEOFFREY, educ. Radley, and Clare Coll. Camb.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1927.
●Judith Anne, educ. North Foreland Lodge; *b.* 9 May, 1931.

Lineage—HUMPHREY SHAKESPEARE, of Feckenham, co. Worcester, and of Ipsley, co. Warwick; *m.* 28 March, 1649, Elinor Scale, and was *bur.* 28 March, 1689 (will dated 18 March, 1688–89, proved 17 Feb. 1689–90), leaving issue,
1. Humphrey, of Ipsley, *bapt.* Nov. 1651; *m.* 3 July, 1689, Anne Raber (*bur.* 8 July, 1690), and was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1700–1701 (will dated 23 Dec. 1700, proved 29 Dec. 1701).
2. John, of Ipsley, *bapt.* 24 June, 1655; *bur.* 14 Nov. 1694.
3. William (Shakespeare, otherwise Shaksby), of Ipsley, *bapt.* 28 Dec. 1656, *m.* Ursula —, and was *bur.* 4 Oct. 1711, having had issue.
4. Charles, *bapt.* 30 Dec. 1660, *bur.* 1662.
5. Henry, *bapt.* 19 Oct. 1662.
6. Thomas, of Ipsley, and of Studley, co. Warwick, *bapt.* 25 June, 1665, *m.* Jane — (*bur.* 22 May, 1709), and was living in 1700. He had issue, with three daus.,
1. John, living 1700.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
3. Humphrey, *bapt.* 24 March, 1704, *bur.* 1709.

1. Ursula, *bapt.* 27 March, 1653, *m.* 17 Aug. 1676, John Turner (otherwise Bant), and was *bur.* 2 Dec. 1702, having had issue.

The grandson,

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, of Studley, and later of Preston Bagott, co. Warwick, *bapt.* 1 Feb. 1696, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* before 23 March, 1767), and was *bur.* 10 March, 1767, having had issue,
1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, a witness to his brother's marriage, *bapt.* 8 April, 1733; *bur.* 7 Dec. 1759.

The elder son,

JOHN SHAKESPEARE, of Preston Bagott; Yeoman; *bapt.* 30 Aug. 1730; *m.* 26 Oct. 1756, Mary Mugg (living 1769), and was *bur.* 6 Nov. 1768, having had issue,
1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. John, of Preston Bagott, *bapt.* 21 Aug. 1759, *m.* Nov. 1797, Hannah Padge (*d.* 21 Aug. 1841, aged 70), and *d.* 13 Jan. 1840, having had issue.
3. Thomas, *bapt.* 8 April, 1761.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, of Henley-in-Arden, co. Warwick, *bapt.* 4 May, 1757; *m.* 27 Nov. 1776, Mary Hancox (*bur.* 28 Feb. 1821, aged 70), and had seven sons, and a dau., of whom the 2nd son,

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, of Henley-in-Arden, and of Beaudesert, *bapt.* 29 Nov. 1778, *m.* Charlotte (*d.* 23 April, 1852, aged 66), and was *bur.* 31 May, 1822, having had issue, with three daus.,
1. William, *bapt.* 20 March, 1808, *bur.* 20 June, 1830.
2. George, *bapt.* 6 May, 1810, *bur.* 26 Oct. 1824.
3. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

REV. BENJAMIN SHAKESPEARE, of Kilham, co. York, and of St. Mark's Crescent, Regent's Park, London; a Baptist minister; *b.* 5 May, 1817; *m.* 1stly, but had no issue; *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1854, Mary Ann (*d.* 10 July, 1886, aged 61), dau. of Rev. John Hithersay, a Baptist minister, of Kilham, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1887, having by her had issue,
1. Alfred William, of Chatham Close, Golders Green, London; *b.* 14 Nov. 1855; *m.* 4 Jan. 1888, Ethel Maud (*d.* 12 Nov. 1939, aged 76), dau. of Samuel Pulley, of Norwich, and *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1940.
2. JOHN HOWARD, of whom presently.
1. Charlotte Ellen, *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; *m.* Henry Deshayes.

The yr. son,

REV. JOHN HOWARD SHAKESPEARE, of Finchley, Middlesex, M.A. (Lond.), D.D. (Glasgow), a Baptist minister; First Moderator of Free Church Fed. Council; *b.* 16 April, 1847; *m.* 5 Sept. 1883, ●Amy Gertrude, dau. of Rev. William Goodman, of Finchley, and *d.* 12 March, 1928, leaving issue,
1●WILLIAM GOODMAN, M.B.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), late Major R.A.M.C.; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française; Med. Offr. Wychcrest Sch.; hon. Med. Offr. Church Army Orph.; Med. Ref. Min. of Labour, Malvern; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med.; late, House Phys. Westminster Hosp.; (*Ashfield House, West Malvern, co. Worcester*); *b.* 24 April, 1890; *m.* 1 Jan. 1927, ●Ruth Maude, yr. dau. of William Etty Potter, of Old Bursledon, Hants, and has issue,
●John William Richmond, *b.* 11 June, 1930.
●Anne, *b.* 15 Jan. 1934.
2. GEOFFREY HITHERSAY (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Mary Arden, *b.* 8 May, 1896; *m.* 1924, Donald MacWilliams, of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 11 July, 1942.
Arms—Or, on a bend between in chief a portcullis and in base an anchor sa., a spear of the field. *Crest*—In front of a portcullis sa. an eagle rising, grasping with the dexter claw a spear or, barbed arg.
Residences—30, Marsham Court, S.W.1; Walnut Farm, Green End, Sandon, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Reform; Garrick.

SHANNON.



The Earl of Shannon (Robert Henry Boyle), Viscount Boyle, of Bandon, and Baron of Castle Martyr, co. Cork, in Ireland; Baron Carleton, of Carleton, co. York, in Great Britain; educ. Malvern, and R.M.C.; late Capt. I.A., formerly Lieut. Royal Fus.; A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras (1st Marquess of Willingdon) 1923; served in World War II 1940–45; an official of Royal Calcutta Turf Club; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* his brother as 8th Earl 1917; *m.* 27 Dec. 1923, ●Marjorie, dau. of S. A. Walker, of Ootacamund, S. India, and has issue,

†RICHARD BENTINCK, *Viscount Boyle*, Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 23 Oct. 1924; *m.* 17 Sept. 1947, ●Donna Catherine Irene Helen, dau. of Marquis Demetrio Imperiali di Francavilla.

Lineage—This is a branch of the house of Boyle, Earls of Cork and Orrery, springing from
THE HON. HENRY BOYLE, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Orrery (*see* CORK, E.). He *m.* Lady Mary O'Brien, dau. of 1st Earl of Inchiquin, and had issue,
1. Roger, *d. unm.* 1705.
2. HENRY, created EARL OF SHANNON.
3. Charles, Capt. R.N., H.M.S. *Bristol.*
4. William, Capt. in Schomberg's Horse, and subsequently Commr. of Appeals in Ireland; *m.* Martha Beaufoy, dau. and heiress of Sir Samuel Garth, Physician to the Forces in Ireland, and *d.* 1725, leaving issue,
1. Henry, Capt. of Horse; *d.* 14 Feb. 1756.
2. Robert, *d.s.p.*, when his estates in cos. Oxford, Norfolk and Berks, passed to his sisters.

1. Beaufoy, *m.* 11 June, 1736, John Wilder, of Nunhide, Berks.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 9 Dec. 1736, William Nichols, of Froyle, co. Buckingham.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Oct. 1736, Matthew Graves, of Chiswick, and had issue.

Hon. Henry Boyle *d.* during the Duke of Marlborough's campaign in Flanders 1693. His 2nd son,

HENRY BOYLE, **1st Earl of Shannon**, of Castle Martyr, being sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, and having filled some of the highest political offices in that kingdom (Speaker of the House of Commons, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Justice, etc., etc.), was elevated to the Peerage, 17 April, 1756, as *Baron Castle-Martyr, Viscount Boyle*, and EARL OF SHANNON. His Lordship *m.* 1stly,

Catherine (*d.* 5 May, 1725), dau. of Chidley Coote, of Killester, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1726, Harriet (*d.* 13 Dec. 1746), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Cork, and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD, 2nd Earl.
2. Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of WALSINGHAM; *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of Col. John Martin, and *d.* 1756, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1760, Viscount Clifden, and *d.* 26 July, 1802) had issue,
   Henry, *d.* 1757.
3. William, *d.* 1748.
4. Charles, *m.* 1755, Henrietta, only dau. of James Price, and *d.* 1758, leaving a son,
   John, of Bafford Hall, Dublin; *b.* 1758; *m.* 1799, Eleanor, dau. of R. Taylor, and *d.* 1809, having had issue, with a dau., Alice Mary (*d.* an infant 1802),
   William Edwin, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1839, Mary, dau. of Thomas Redfern, of Leicester, and *d.* Dec. 1840, leaving a son,
   William Richard, *b.* 12 Oct. 1840; *m.* 1861, Elizabeth (*d.* 1874), dau. of H. Bates, of Nottingham, and *d.* 10 July, 1902, leaving issue.
   1*b*●Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1884, James Martin-Langley, and has issue.
   2*b*●Dora, *b.* 15 Feb. 1878.
5. Robert, M.P. for Dungarvan, Knaresborough, and Fowey, successively; who took the surname of WALSINGHAM, on the death of his brother, was lost on board the *Thunderer*, man-of-war, of which he was commander, in a hurricane in the West Indies, in Oct. 1779. He was *b.* 1736; *m.* 17 July, 1759, Charlotte (*d.* 1790), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B. (by Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Coningsby), and had issue,
   Richard, *b.* 1762; *d.* 1788.

CHARLOTTE, *Baroness de Ros* in her own right (*see that title*).

1. Juliana, *m.* 18 May, 1745, 1st Earl of Carrick, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1804, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1774.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Shannon**, P.C., having filled some high political offices, and being sworn of the Privy Council, was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, as *Baron Carleton*, 21 Aug. 1786 He was *b.* 30 Jan. 1727, *m.* 15 Dec. 1763, Catherine (*d.* 30 Jan. 1827), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Speaker Ponsonby, of the Irish House of Commons, and had issue,

HENRY, **3rd** Earl.

Catherine Henrietta, *m.* 12 Feb. 1784, 1st Earl of Bandon, and *d.* 8 July, 1815, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1830.

His Lordship *d.* 20 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Shannon**, K.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1771, *m.* 9 June, 1798, Sarah (*d.* 6 Sept. 1820), 4th dau. of John Hyde, of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and had issue, with six daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD, **4th** Earl.
2. Henry Charles, an officer in the Army; *b.* 10 Nov. 1815; *m.* 22 Sept. 1841, Catherine Sophronia Jane (*d.* 15 July, 1844), 2nd dau. of James Ede, of Ridgway Castle, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1846.
3. Robert Francis, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1818; *m.* 2 Oct. 1858, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Dec. 1889), only dau. of Capt. W. Hole, R.N., of Bideford, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1883.

His Lordship, who was a Knight of St. Patrick, custos rotulorum co. Cork, and Clerk of the Pells in Ireland, *d.* 22 April, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **4th Earl of Shannon**, *b.* 12 May, 1809; *m.* 28 May, 1832, Emily Henrietta (*d.* 1 Dec. 1887), yst. dau. of Lord George Seymour, and had issue,

1. HENRY BENTINCK, **5th** Earl.
2. Frederick James, R.N.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1835; *d.* 10 Oct. 1861.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY BENTINCK, **5th Earl of Shannon**, hon. Col. 2nd Bde. S. Irish Div. R.A.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1859, Lady Blanche Emma Lascelles (*d.* 26 Dec. 1863), 3rd dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood, and had issue,

1. RICHARD HENRY, **6th** Earl.
2. Henry George, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1862, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1908.
3. Robert Francis, M.V.O., Vice-Adm. R.N.; served in Egypt 1882, in W. Africa 1894, and in World War I; *b.* 12 Dec. 1863; *m.* 3 Aug. 1899, ●Cérise (*Drakelow, Virginia Water, Surrey*), 2nd dau. of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1922, leaving issue,
   1 † Vivian Francis, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1902; *m.* 25 June, 1929, ●Margaret Ruby Howard, elder dau. of Charles Howard Tripp, of Timaru, N.Z., and has issue,
   † Robert Francis, *b.* 15 Aug. 1930.
   ●Moyra Anne, *b.* 11 Jan. 1936.
   2. Robin Lascelles, Lieut. Royal Welch Fus.; served in World War II; *b.* 13 Nov. 1915; *k.* in action, June, 1940.
   1●Moyra Blanche, *b.* 19 Feb. 1903; *m.* 10 Oct. 1929, Hercules Bradshaw Moorhead, late 7th Hus., elder son of Wickham H. B. Moorhead, D.L., of Newry, co. Down.
   2●Bridget Cérise, *b.* 13 March, 1908; *m.* 24 June, 1933, John Rowson Saynor, only son of J. E. Saynor, of Fircroft, Ditton Hill, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1868, Julia Charlotte (*d.* 27 Dec. 1921), yst. dau. of Sir William Edmund Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bt., and by her had issue,

4. Walter John Harry, C.B.E. (1930), senior Official Receiver in Bankruptcy (High Court), 1922–34; *b.* 11 March, 1869; *m.* 25 April, 1900, ●Ethel Horatia (*Burnham, Claygate, Surrey*), yst. dau. of Edward R. Fisher-Rowe, of Thorncombe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1939, leaving issue,
   1 † Walter Julian Algernon, educ. Westminster Sch.; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1918; *m.* 30 July, 1941, ●Anita Diana, elder dau. of W. H. Greenhow, of Rowmore, Cobham, Surrey.
   1●Patricia Beaufoy, *b.* 17 March, 1901.
   2●Helena Diana Victoria, *b.* 20 Nov. 1907; *m.* 27 Sept. 1932, Edward Locker Delmar-Morgan (*Woodside, Claygate, Surrey*), elder son of J. Delmar-Morgan, of 15, Tite Street, Chelsea, and has issue.
5. Edward Spencer Harry, Capt. R.N.; Acting Cmdr. R.N.C. Osborne 1914–18; served in S. Africa 1900; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *m.* 12 Dec. 1904, ●Lily (59, *Drayton Gardens, S.W.*10), eldest dau. of late W. Beaumont Gardner, of Palermo, Sicily, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1937, leaving issue,
   † Patrick Spencer, educ. Osborne, and Dartmouth; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; served in World War II 1939–45; (*Ashe Park, Basingstoke, Hants; United Service, and Royal Thames Yacht Clubs*); *b.* 31 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1932, Vera Maude Radcliffe Agnew (*d.* Feb. 1940), elder dau. of Daniel Radcliffe, J.P., LL.D., of Pen-y-lan, Cardiff, and has issue,
   (1) † Michael Patrick Radcliffe, *b.* 25 Jan. 1934.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1940, ●Rita Sylva, yr. dau. of late Cecil Berens, J.P., of Kevington, St. Mary Cray, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,
   (2) † David Spencer, *b.* April, 1942.
6. † Algernon Douglas Edward Harry (Sir), K.C.B. (1924), C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. (1901), Adm. R.N. (ret.); A.D.C. to H.M. 1918–19; 4th Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1920–24; mem. of P.L.A. 1925–29; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); has Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd cl. with swords, 3rd cl. Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, Croix de Guerre of France, and is Cmdr. of Order of the Crown of Belgium; 11, *Cranley Gardens, S.W.*7; *United Service, and Marylebone Cricket Clubs*); *b.* 21 Oct. 1871.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Feb. 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HENRY, **6th Earl of Shannon**, sometime Lieut. Rifle Bde; *b.* 15 May, 1860; *m.* 19 Aug. 1895, Nellie (*d.* 10 April, 1910), dau. of Charles Thompson, of Bookham, Surrey, and had issue,

1. A son, *b.* 10 and *d.* 23 July, 1896.
2. RICHARD BERNARD, **7th** Earl.
3. ROBERT HENRY, **8th** and present Earl.

1●Helen, (*Seaview, Isle of Wight*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1898; *m.* 20 Sept. 1922, Major Cyril Bouchier Barlow, I.A. (from whom she obtained a div. 1933), son of Brig.-Gen. John Arthur Barlow, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Dec. 1906, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

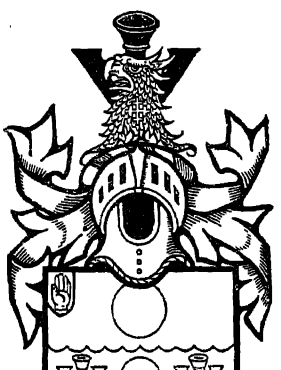
RICHARD BERNARD, **7th Earl of Shannon**, 2nd Lieut. Royal Fus.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1897; *k.* in action, 13 April, 1917, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Shannon, E. etc. (I.), 17 April, 1756. Carleton, B. (G.B.), 21 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Per bend, crenellée, arg. and gu. a crescent for difference. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head, erased, per pale crenellée arg. and gu. a crescent for difference. *Supporters*—Two lions, per pale crenellée, the dexter, gu. and arg.; the sinister, arg. and gu. each charged with a crescent for difference. *Mottoes*—Vivit post funera virtus, and Spectemur agendo.

Address—c/o Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 11, Russell Street, Calcutta. *Club*—United Service.

SHARP OF HECKMONDWIKE.



Sir Milton Reginald Sharp, 3rd Bt., of Heckmondwike, West Riding, co. York, educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; Major R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 21 Nov. 1909; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 1935, ●Dorothy Mary, yr. dau. of Bernard R. McCarrick, of Kilglass House, Ballina, Ireland.

Lineage—JOSEPH SHARP, of Stone Chair, Shelf, co. York, *d.* 8 April, 1856. His son,

JAMES SHARP, of Shirley Manor, Wyke, co. York; *b.* 31 Dec. 1828; *m.* 8 Oct. 1853, Hannah (*d.* 30 Oct. 1903), dau. of Joseph Gaunt, of Batley, co. York, and *d.* 11 May, 1911, leaving, with two daus.,

1. MILTON SHERIDAN, **1st** Bt.
2. ●James, (*Shirley Manor, Wyke, Bradford*); *b.* 6 Feb. 1863; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 22 May, 1928).

The elder son,

Sir Milton Sheridan Sharp, 1st Bt., Chm. of Bradford Dyers Assoc.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1856; created a Baronet, 28 June, 1920; *m.* 10 April, 1879, Annie (*d.* 22 Nov. 1919), dau. of James Turner, of Low Moor, co. York, and had issue,

1. MILTON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2 † CHARLES GEORGE GORDON, educ. Shrewsbury, *heir presumptive*; (*Kirk Hey, Kent's Bank, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs*), *b.* 7 July, 1885.
3 † Reginald, *b.* 8 Sept. 1888.
4 † Herbert, (*Wyke Hall, Wyke, Bradford*), *b.* 28 Feb. 1891.
5 † Henry Edward, *b.* 6 Aug. 1893.
6 † Harold, *b.* 2 July, 1895.
1. Lucy, *d.* 17 Jan. 1921.

Sir Milton *d.* 22 May, 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Milton Sharp, 2nd Bt., educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1902); *b.* 22 April, 1880; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Clara Louisa (*d.* 30 Aug. 1940), dau. of William Robert Albert Earl, and had issue,

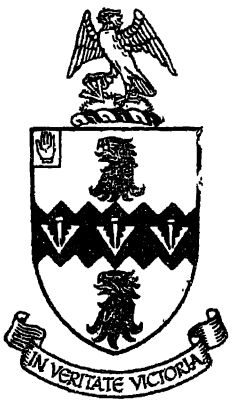
MILTON REGINALD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir Milton *d.* 17 Dec. 1941 and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1920.
Arms—Az., on a fesse engrailed arg. between two plates, a torteau between two pheons gu. *Crest*—In front of a pheon sa., an eagle's head erased az., charged with a cross-crosslet or. *Motto*—Nitor donec supero.
Address—c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Clive Street, Calcutta, India.

SHARP OF MAIDSTONE.

Sir Edward Herbert Sharp, 3rd Bt., of Warden Court, Maidstone, co. Kent; educ. Haileybury; *b.* 3 Dec. 1927; *s.* his father 1936.



Lineage—**Sir Edward Sharp, 1st Bt.,** Founder and Chm. of Edward Sharp and Sons, Ltd., of Maidstone; Major Cadet Bn. The Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 13 May, 1854; son of late James Sharp, of Maidstone (by Mary Ann, his wife, dau. of Edward Deal, of Maidstone); *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1878, Clara (*d.* 30 Nov. 1925), elder dau. of James Betts, of Maidstone, and had issue,

1. HERBERT EDWARD (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Wilfred James, sometime Capt. in the Army; *b.* 5 Aug. 1880; *m.* 12 June, 1909, Ada Frances (*d.* 16 Oct. 1936), dau. of George Meek, of Beckenham, co. Kent, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1945, having had issue,

1 ♦ EDWARD HAROLD WILFRED, *heir presumptive*; (*Thatch House, Chart Sutton, Kent*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1910.
2. George Herbert Bryan, *b.* 15 Feb. 1914; *d.* 26 March, 1923.
3 ♦ John Raynor Edgar, (*Greystone, Spot Lane, Ashford Road, Bearsted, Kent*), *b.* 19 July, 1917.

Sir Edward, who was created a Baronet 23 June, 1922, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1928, Rose May (*d.* 18 Oct. 1947), widow of Albert Edward Harding, of Ashford, and dau. of W. Davies, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1931, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Herbert Edward Sharp, 2nd Bt., Dir. of Edward Sharp and Sons, Ltd., of Maidstone; *b.* 25 April, 1879; *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1908, Winifred Elizabeth Cheevers (who obtained a div. 1927, and *m.* 2ndly, 1935, Thomas B. White), dau. of William Cheevers Peverley, of Dover. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1927, ●Ray Alice Mary (*The White House, Hayling Rise, High Salvington, Worthing*), dau. of Frederick George Bloomfield, of Kensal Rise, London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1937, Kenneth Brian Downey, son of J. T. Downey, of Felixstowe), had issue,

EDWARD HERBERT (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Sir Herbert *d.* 16 June, 1936, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 23 June, 1922.
Arms—Arg., on a fesse indented between two falcons' heads erased sa., three pheons or. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, a falcon rising ppr., belled and resting the dexter claw upon a pheon or. *Motto*—In veritate victoria.
Residence—The White House, Hayling Rise, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex.

SHAUGHNESSY.



The Baron Shaughnessy (William Graham Shaughnessy), of Montreal, Canada, and Ashford, co. Limerick; educ. Bishop's Coll. Sch., and Bishop's Univ. Quebec; late Major, Canadian Gren. Guards; served in World War II 1941–45; *b.* 28 March, 1922; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1938; *m.* 18 March, 1944, ●Mary (Subaltern A.T.S), only dau. of John Whitley, of Copthorne House, Letchworth, co. Hertford, and has issue,

1 ♦ PATRICK JOHN, *b.* 23 Oct. 1944.
2 ♦ Michael James, *b.* 12 Nov. 1946.
1 ● Brigid Mary, *b.* 30 Jan. 1948.

Lineage—THOMAS SHAUGHNESSY, of Wisconsin, formerly of Ashford, co. Limerick. His son,

THOMAS GEORGE, **1st Baron Shaughnessy,** K.C.V.O., hon. M.Inst.C.E., in the service of the Canadian Pacific Rly. Co. 1882–1918, K.G.St.J., had Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan; *b.* at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 6 Oct. 1853; *m.* 12 Jan. 1880, Elizabeth Bridget (*d.* 8 May, 1937), dau. of M. Nagle, of Milwaukee, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JAMES, **2nd** Baron.
2. Alfred Thomas, Capt. 60th Canadian Inf.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1887; *m.* 30 April, 1912, ●Sarah Polk, dau. of late Judge James C. Bradford, of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and was *k.* in action 31 March, 1916, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1920, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Walter Legh, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E., Gren. Guards (*see* NEWTON, B.)), had issue,

1 ♦ Thomas Bradford, Capt. Welsh Guards (Res.); *b.* 14 Jan. 1915.
2 ♦ Alfred James, Capt. Gren. Guards (Res.); *b.* posthumously, 19 May, 1916; *m.* 18 Sept. 1948, ●Jean Margaret, only dau. of George Lodge, of Kirkella, co. York.
1 ● Elizabeth Sarah Polk, *b.* 23 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), 2nd Baron Grenfell, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1946, Major Berkeley Buckingham Howard Stafford, K.R.R.C., of Finkley House, nr. Andover, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1 ● Alice Josephine, (2174, *Sherbrooke Street, W. Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 28 Oct. 1880; *m.* 3 June, 1911, Henry Wyndham Beauclerk, of Montreal, and has issue. He *d.* Jan. 1937.
2 ● Marguerite Kathleen, (*Fort Tipperary, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada*), *b.* 23 June, 1891.
3 ● Edith Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1892; *m.* 3 June, 1914, Major René Martin Redmond, D.S.O., 60th Bn. Canadian Inf. (*Bantry Bay House, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada*), and has issue.

His Lordship was Knighted 31 Oct. 1901, made K.C.V.O. 28 June, 1907, created BARON SHAUGHNESSY *of Montreal, Canada,* and of *Ashford, co. Limerick,* 25 Jan. 1916, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1923, being *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM JAMES, **2nd Baron Shaughnessy,** K.C., Lt.-Col. Canadian Mil.; Barrister-at-law (Canada) 1910, and K.C. (Canada) 1920; served Overseas in World War I as Capt. 199th Canadian Bn.; A.D.C. personal staff; G.S.O. 1917 (despatches); Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc., Dir. Canadian Pacific Rly. Co., Canadian Bank of Commerce, Lake of the Woods Milling Co., and Chm. of Canadian Board, Yorkshire Insurance Co.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1883; *m.* 16 Nov. 1911, Marion (*d.* 18 March, 1936), dau. of late Robert Kilgour Graham, of Montreal, and niece of 1st and last Baron Atholstan, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GRAHAM, **3rd** and present Baron.
1 ● Margaret Helena Graham, (659, *Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada*), *b.* 30 Oct. 1912.
2 ● Hazel Marion, *b.* 16 April, 1914.
3 ● Bridget Ann, *b.* 16 Feb. 1916.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Oct. 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—Shaughnessy, B. (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1916.
Arms—Per fesse gu. and az. in chief two millrinds and in base an ancient harp or, within a bordure engrailed erm. *Crest*—Issuing from an antique crown a dexter cubit arm in armour and gauntleted, grasping a two-headed battle-axe all ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter an Irish wolf hound ppr. collared arg. charged with three trefoils vert: and on the sinister a beaver ppr. collared arg. charged with three maple leaves gu. *Motto*—Manu forti.
Residence—3450, Atwater Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

SHAW OF BUSHY PARK.

Sir Robert de Vere Shaw, 6th Bt., M.C., of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, educ. Harrow, and R.M.A., hon. Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., and bar), and in World War II 1940–44 (inv.), *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *s.* his father 1927; *m.* 14 March, 1923, ●Dorothy Joan, dau. of Thomas Cross, of Insetton House, Bellbroughton, co. Worcester, and has issue,



1 ♦ ROBERT, Sub.-Lieut., R.N. *b.* 31 Jan. 1925.
2 ♦ John Frederick de Vere, *b.* 8 May, 1930.

Lineage—WILLIAM SHAW, *b.* in Hampshire *ca.* 1651, of Scottish descent; was Capt. in Sir Henry Ponsonby's Regt. at the battle of the Boyne. He *d.* at Fiddown, co.

Kilkenny, 1734, having by Elizabeth, his wife (*d.* there 1733, aged 84), had issue, four sons and one dau. The eldest son,

RICHARD SHAW, of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary; *b.* 1673, *m.* Jan. 1696, Judith, dau. of Edward Briscoe, of Timakilly, co. Kilkenny, and *d.v.p.* 1729, having had issue, six sons and three daus. of whom the eldest son,

ROBERT SHAW, of Sandpitts, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 1698, *m.* 1736, Mary, dau. of Bernard Markham, of Fanningstown co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 1758, having had, with other issue,

1. William, of Sandpitts, *m.* Miss English, and had issue,
   1. Robert (Rev.), Rector of St. John's, Kilkenny.
   2. John.
   3. Bernard, of Kilkenny, *m.* 1 April, 1802, Frances, dau. of Rev. E. Carr, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1826, leaving a son,
      George Carr, of Dublin, *m.* 17 June, 1852, Lucinda Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Gurly, and had issue, a son,
      ●George Bernard Shaw, the famous author and dramatist.
2. Thomas, of Clonmel, who left issue by Susanna, his wife.
3. ROBERT, of whom presently.
1. Rebecca, *m.* 1755, William Briscoe.

The 5th son,

ROBERT SHAW, of Dublin, left co. Kilkenny, and became subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin, and Accountant-Gen. of the Post Office. He *m.* 1stly, Mary dau. of — Higgins, of Higginsbrook, Meath, and by her had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Bernard, Collector of Cork; *b.* June, 1755, *m.* Jane, dau. of Michael Westropp, and *d.* 1808, leaving, with other issue,
   Robert Bernard, of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork; *m.* 1stly, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Hoare Reeves, of Castle Kevin, and Ballyglissane, and had issue. His 3rd son,
   Eyre Massey Shaw (Sir), K.C.B., D.L., Chief Offr., Metropolitan Fire Bde., London 1861–91; *b.* 17 Jan. 1828, *m.* Anna (*d.* 12 Dec. 1897), dau. of Murto Dove, of Lisbon, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1908, having by her had issue.
3. Ponsonby, a banker in Dublin, *b.* 15 July, 1784; *m.* Alice (*d.* May, 1841), dau. of Jonathan Eade, of Stoke Newington, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1871, leaving issue.
4. Thomas, Capt. 25th Lt. Dragoons.
5. John, *m.* 19 April, 1809, Harriet, dau. of Jonathan Eade, and *d.* at Jersey, having had with other issue,
   Joseph, of Westbury Street, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, sometime of H.M. Customs in Ireland; *b.* 10 July, 1825; *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Ellen Neale (*d.* 21 June, 1912), dau. of Charles Cresswell, of Worcester, and *d.* Nov. 1880, leaving issue,
   (1) Joseph, *b.* 1863; *d.* 1864.
   (2)●Robert de Courcy, of Webster Street, Ballarat, Victoria, *b.* 19 May, 1866; *m.* 3 Sept. 1889, ●Edith Shields, of Gippsland, and has issue,
   1*a*.●Robert Mervyn.
   2*a*.●de Courcy Joseph.
   3*a*.●Winston Cresswell.
   4*a*.●Leonard Cornwall.
   1*a*.●Eileen Florence, *m.* Frank Gooch, of Kyneton, Victoria.
   2*a*.●Dorothy Ellen Edith, *m.* Erik Gunnersen, of Balwyn, Victoria.
   (1)●Josephine Harriet, *m.* 27 Nov. 1896, Rev. Edgar Ward Thomas, Vicar of Lorne, Victoria, and has issue.
   (2)●Blanche Ellen, (*Stonehaven, Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne*), *m.* 19 March, 1885, Major John Buchan, of Melbourne, Victorian Militia. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1922, leaving issue.
   (3) Emily Florence, twin with Robert de Courcy; *d.* 27 March, 1936.
   (4) Mabel Anne, *m.* 30 April, 1897, Percy Brereton-Colquhoun, Solicitor, of Sydney, and *d.* 25 July, 1914, leaving issue.
   1. Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1800, John Cathcart, 2nd son of Sir John Lees, 1st. Bt. He *d.* Sept. 1858, leaving issue.
   2. Charlotte, *m.* Rt. Hon. Sir William M'Mahon, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1926). He *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla Cecilia, dau. of Col. Armitage, of Ross, co. Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1798, Hugh Moore, of Eglantine, co. Down) had issue,
   6. George, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Chipendall.
   7. Lees *m.* Caroline, dau. of William Chipendall.
   3. Caroline, *m.* Sir James Caleb Anderson, Bt., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1859, at St. Aubyn-sur-Mer, France.
   4. Sylvia, *m.* Mons. Viennot, an officer in the French Army.

Mr. Robert Shaw *d.* 2 July, 1796. His son and heir,

Sir Robert Shaw, 1st Bt., Col. Royal Dublin Militia, M.P. for New Ross (when he voted against the Union), and M.P. for Dublin 1804–26, High Sheriff, co. Dublin, 1806. He was *b.* 29 Jan. 1774, created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1796, Maria (*d.* 28 March, 1831), dau. and heiress of Abraham Wilkinson, of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. FREDERICK (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. Beresford William, 5th Regt., afterwards Major, Dublin Militia, and R.M. co. Tipperary; *b.* 31 Oct. 1806; *d.* 20 Oct. 1847.
4. George Augustus, in Holy Orders; *b.* 16 Dec. 1814; *d.* 4 Sept. 1888.
5. Charles, Q.C., Chm. of co. Monaghan; *b.* 27 July, 1817; *m.* 4 Oct. 1845, Mary (*d.* 17 March, 1865), dau. of William Barton, of Grove, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1870, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Robert Barton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1847; *m.* Dec. 1895, Caroline Anna (*d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1910), 3rd dau. of S. de la Cherois-Crommelin, of Carrowdore, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1923.
   2. Charles Barton (Rev. Canon); *b.* 24 June, 1853; *d.* at Capetown, 18 Oct. 1934.
   3. William, *b.* 5 Jan. 1857; *m.* 14 March, 1889, ●Roxanna Massie (208, *West Graham Road, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.*), dau. of James Henry Bowles, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1939, having had issue,
      William Henry, *b.* 31 July, 1890; *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1914.
      ●Emily Newell, *b.* 20 May, 1902; *m.* 9 Feb. 1921, Charles Franklin Jenner's (5621, *Randall Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.*), and has issue.
   4. Thomas Barton, Insp. of Bd. of Edcn., sometime Asst.-Sec. Tech. Instn., Ireland, and Capt. R.E.; *b.* 27 May, 1858; *d.* 1915.
      1. Caroline, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1944.
   2●Alice, (*Arusbeag, Templeogue Road, Terenure, co. Dublin*).
   1. Charlotte, *m.* Augustus Frederick Wynne, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, Amelia (*d.* 11 Jan. 1860), only dau. of Benjamin Spencer, and *d.* 10 March, 1849, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Shaw, 2nd Bt., D.L. co. Dublin; *b.* 28 Sept. 1796; *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Frederick Shaw, 3rd Bt.**, P.C., Recorder of Dublin, M.P. for the city 1830–32, and for Univ. of Dublin 1832–48; *b.* 11 Dec. 1799; *m.* 16 March, 1819, Thomasine Emily (*d.* 30 Nov. 1859), dau. of Hon. George Joselyn, and grand-dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ROBERT (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. George, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1846, Marie (*d.* Feb. 1871), dau. of E. Desfontaines, of the Mauritius, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Frederick, *b.* 13 June, 1850; *m.* 1873, ●Ella Jane, dau. of J. Willis, of the U.S.A., and *d.* 1930, leaving issue,
      (1) ǂ George Jocelyn, *b.* 17 Dec. 1877.
      (2) ǂ William Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1879.
      (1)●Flora Alice, (*Hotel Multnomah, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.*).
      (2)●Emily Marie, (*Toledo, Washington, U.S.A.*), *m.* 1910, John Frisbourne Herriford. He *d.* 1939.
      (3)●Cora Desfontaines, *m.* 1909, Charles Abner Howard, LL.D. (190, *South College Street, Monmouth, Oregon, U.S.A.*).
   2. George Jocelyn, Col. I.A.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1857; *m.* 2 July, 1883, ●Elizabeth Harriette (12, *Kew Gardens Road, Richmond, Surrey*), dau. of Col. Horatio Samuel Court, Madras S.C., and *d.* 1928, leaving issue,
      (1) ǂ Percy Jocelyn, served in World War I with 2nd Leicestershire Regt. in Mesopotamia and Palestine, and in World War II with R.A.P.C.; (3, *St. Norman's Way, Ewell, Surrey*), *b.* 30 April, 1893; *m.* 1931, ●Ivy Muriel Seager.
      (2) Edward Wingfield, D.S.O., Capt. Middlesex Regt., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 19 Feb. 1895; *d.* 7 Dec. 1916, from wounds received in action.
      (1)●Elsie Marie, M.B.E. (1919), served in World War I as V.A.D. in France; (333, *Sandycombe Road, Richmond, Surrey*).
   3. Edward Wingfield, *b.* 31 March, 1858; *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1895.
   4. Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1864; *d.* 30 Dec. 1894, leaving issue.
   1. Emilie Marie, *m.* 9 Aug. 1870, Capt. Edward Fenwick Brackenbury, R.A. of Skendleby Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 20 May, 1898.
   2. Flora Louise, D.B.E., sometime on Staff of *The Times* as its Colonial Editor, and in World War I was joint founder of War Refugees Cttee., and founder of the Lady Lugard Hospitality Cttee.; *m.* 11 June, 1902, 1st and last Baron Lugard, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1929. He *d.* 11 April, 1945.
   3●Marie Harriet, (18, *Stephen Green, Dublin*).
   4●Thomasine Caroline, (*Clare Hall, Stoneaston, nr. Bath*), *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1882, Major Charles Aloysius Ryan, R.A., who *d.* 17 March, 1899, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1901, Brig.-Gen. Edward Parry Lambert, C.B., C.M.G., R.A. He *d.* 26 May, 1932.
   5. Louisa, *m.* 23 Jan. 1901, John Philip Bagwell, son of Richard Bagwell, D.L., of Marfield, Clonmel, and *d.* 13 March, 1948, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1946.

Gen. Shaw *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1872, Ellen (*d.* 1900), widow of Surg.-Major James Somerville Litle, R.A., and dau. of Rev. Charles Porter, D.D., of St Leonards, Exeter, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1892.

3. Frederic, Bengal C.S., Under-Sec. to Foreign Dept. of Govt. of India, Bengal; *b.* 1824; *m.* 1852, Sophia Anne (*d.* 20 July, 1906), dau. of James Johnstone, of Dromore Lodge, co. Monaghan, and *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1856.
4. Edward Wingfield, Capt. R.N., Lt.-Gov. of Malacca, *b.* 1827; *m.* 30 June, 1858, Louise (*d.* 16 June, 1920), dau. of Col. Sir Stephen John Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 24 May, 1879, having had issue.
   1. Edward Wingfield, *b.* 9 June, 1867; *m.* 12 March, 1908, Gladys May (*d.* 1942), yst. dau. of William Berridge, of Windsor, Berks, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1925, leaving issue,
      ǂ Jack Wingfield, (540, *Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C.*); *b.* 10 May 1919; *m.* 12 June, 1945, ●Wanda Patricia Ross, of Victoria, B.C., and has issue,
      ǂ Michael Wingfield, *b.* 11 March, 1948.
   1. Marian Louisa, *m.* 29 Jan. 1898, John Crowe Dwyer, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1918.
   2. Edith Constance, *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1880, Charles Buckley (marriage annulled on her petition, 1884); 2ndly, Dec. 1884, Major Archibald Francis Campbell-Johnson, late The Buffs, and *d.* Aug. 1941. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1937 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. Wilkinson Jocelyn, M.A. Dublin, Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fus.; Knight of the Dannebrog; *b.* 4 July, 1834; *m.* 5 April, 1873, Lavinia Mary (*d.* 11 April, 1937), dau. of Edward Barrington de Fonblanque, and *d.* 13 April, 1911, leaving issue,
   Jocelyn Frederick de Fonblanque, Major, R.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1874; *m.* 27 Dec. 1921, ●May Alberta Bevan, dau. of late Robert Cecil Kenward, and *d.* 28 June, 1936, leaving issue,
   ǂ Jocelyn Frederick Basil, *b.* 4 Oct. 1923.
   ●Esmé Mary, (*Water's Edge, Beach Road, Emsworth, Hants*); *b.* 10 Sept. 1883.
1. Thomasine Harriot, *m.* 10 June, 1851, Sir John Floyd, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1856. He *d.* 12 May, 1909.

Sir Frederick *d.* 30 June, 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Shaw, 4th Bt., D.L., High Sheriff 1848, Lt.-Col. Dublin Militia; *b.* 3 Aug. 1821; *m.* 10 June, 1852, Catherine Grace (Kate), (*d.* 15 Dec. 1902), dau. of William Barton, of Grove, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

FREDERICK WILLIAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**

Sir Robert *d.* 16 May, 1895, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Frederick William Shaw, 5th Bt., D.S.O., J.P. and D.L.; Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Royal Dublin Fus. 1907–13, 8th Service Bn. Royal Dublin Fus. 1914–16, and 2nd Garrison Bn. Royal Irish Regt. 1916–18; served in S. Africa 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.) and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 15 March, 1858; *m.* 9 July, 1885, Eleanor Hester (*d.* 13 Feb. 1946), dau. of Major F. H. de Vere, R.E., and had issue,

1. ROBERT DE VERE, M.C. (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. Frederick Charleton, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., 3rd K.A.R., served in World War II; *b.* 17 Jan. 1895; *m.* 6 Nov. 1922, ●Mrs. Angela de Acosta Sewell (25, *Bedford Gardens W.*8), dau. of late Ricardo de

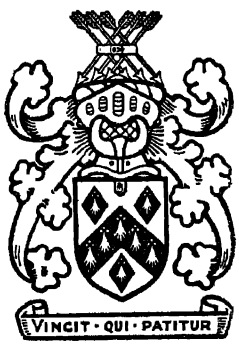
Acosta, of New York, and *d.* as the result of a motor accident, 23 July, 1945, whilst on active service in Germany, leaving issue,
†Frederick Miguel, Lieut. (E.), R.N., *b.* 25 May, 1924.
●Mercedes Eily, W.R.N.S., *b.* 11 Sept. 1926.
1●Annie Kate, *m.* 20 Dec. 1910, Col. Cyril de Putron, of Lower Bertozerie, Guernsey, late Lanc. Fus., 2nd son of late John Augustus de Putron, of Elstree, co. Hertford, and has issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1941.
2●Mary Margaret, M.B.E. (1920).
3●Grace Eleanor, *m.* 9 Oct. 1912, Major Guy Vernon Goodliffe, M.C., Royal Fus., 2nd son of late Walter Francis Goodliffe, and has issue.
4●Eily de Vere.
Sir Frederick *d.* 15 July, 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—17 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, engrailed, between three eagles displayed, sa., as many trefoils, slipped of the field. *Crest*—A hind's head, couped, az., the neck transpierced by an arrow, in bend, or, flighted arg. *Motto*—Te ipsum nosce.

Seat—Bushy Park, Terenure, co. Dublin. *Residence*—Bodoni, Konza, Kenya Colony. *Clubs*—United Service; Kildare Street.

SHAW OF ELTHAM.



Sir John James Kenward Shaw, 9th Bt., of Eltham, co. Kent, educ. Cheam Sch., Osborne, and Dartmouth; Cmdr R.N. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; Organizing Sec. of the Church Union from 1937; a Lay Guardian of the Sanctuary of Our Lady of Walsingham, 1932; O.St.J.; *b.* 11 June, 1895; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 28 March, 1921, ●Elizabeth Mary Theodora, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Heywood Hughes, 12th Bt., of East Bergholt, and has issue,

1 † JOHN MICHEL ROBERT, Capt. late Q.O. Royal W. Kent Regt., served in World War II 1943–45; *b.* 28 Sept. 1924.
2 † Charles John Hughes, *b.* 23 Jan. 1928.
3 † Stephen Bosanquet, *b.* 9 Aug. 1935.
1●Mary Elizabeth Helen, *b.* 22 April, 1922; *m.* 5 June, 1943, Capt. Patrick Henry Coates, R.A. (ret.), (*Pumpkin Cottage, Church Lane, Old Headington, co. Oxford*), only son of Capt. H. V. Coates, R.N., of Knole House, Castle Hill, Farnham, Surrey, and has issue.
2●Julia Alymer, served in World War II 1943–45, in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 22 July, 1923.
3●Hermione Theodora, *b.* 10 May, 1926.
4●Martha Mary, *b.* 6 April, 1934.

Lineage—WILLIAM SHAW, living 22 HENRY VI (1443), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Starkie, of Stretton, and had issue,
RANDALL SHAW, of Haslington, co. Chester; *m.* Margery, dau. of Vernon, of Haslington, and had issue,
ROGER SHAW, of Haslington, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Walker, of Leigh Green, and left issue,
ROBERT SHAW, of Haslington, *m.* Alice, dau. of Humphrey Perrott, of Haslington, and had issue,
ROBERT SHAW, of Burgh of Southwark, Surrey, living 1633 (Visitation of London), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Domilawe, of Mincing Lane, London, and had issue, three sons and three daus., of whom the 2nd son,
Sir John Shaw, 1st Bt., of London, M.P. for Lyme Regis 1661–79; having rendered most essential services to CHARLES II by the advance of money during that Prince's exile, became one of the farmers of the Customs after the Restoration and was created a Baronet, 15 April, 1665. He *m.* 1stly, 1660, Sarah (*d.* Dec. 1662), dau. of Joseph Ashe, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1663, Bridget, widow of Charles, Viscount Kilmorey, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Drury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1680–1, Sir John Baber, Kt., and was *bur.* 11 July, 1699) had issue,
2. Charles (godson to CHARLES II), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Harbord, of Besthorpe, and had issue,
Charles, *m.* Frances, dau. of Lyford, of Hants, and left issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* 28 March, 1747, 5th Baron Byron, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1788, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1798.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* King Gould.

Sir John *d.* 1 March, 1679–80, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir John Shaw, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly (licence 12 May, 1684), Margery (*d.* 3 Aug. 1690), dau. and heiress of Sir John Peake, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William, *d.* young.
1. Sarah, *m.* William Smith, one of the six Clerks in Chancery.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen, son of Sir Abel Ram, of Dublin.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (*bur.* 12 Jan. 1724–5), dau. and co-heir of William Paggen, of London, and by her had further issue, three sons and six daus.

Sir John *d.* 11 Dec. 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir John Shaw, 3rd Bt., M.A. Oxford; *m.* Sept. 1716, Anna Maria (*d.* 30 Nov. 1755), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, 3rd Bt., of Brightwell Hall, Suffolk (*ext., ca.* 1750), and by her had, with other issue (*d.* in infancy),
JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.

Anna Maria, *m.* Peter Delme, son and heir of Sir Peter Delme, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and *d.* 1740.

Sir John *d.* 4 March, 1738–9, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,
Sir John Shaw, 4th Bt., M.A., D.C.L. Oxford; *b.* 22 Nov. 1728; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1749–50, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Feb. 1750–1), dau. of William Hedges, of Alderton, Wilts, by whom he had one son (*d.* in boyhood), and 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1752, Martha (*bur.* 28 Oct. 1794), dau. and heiress of John Kenward, of Kenward, Yalding, Kent, and by her had issue,
1. JOHN GREGORY (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. John Kenward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Eltham, and Rector of Hurstpierpoint; *b.* 22 Dec. 1758, who succeeded 1796, upon the demise of Mrs. Brooke, to the property of Joseph Brooke, of West Malling, and assumed in consequence the surname of BROOKE. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1840.

Sir John *d.* 18 June, 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir John Gregory Shaw, 5th Bt., *b.* 25 July, 1756; *m.* 9 March, 1782, Theodosia Margaret (*d.* 24 Oct. 1847), dau. of 2nd Baron Monson, and had issue, with another son and four daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),
1. JOHN KENWARD (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Charles, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *m.* 13 April, 1822, Frances Anne (*d.* 11 Dec. 1872), 4th dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, 1st Bt., and *d.* 2 May, 1829, leaving issue,
1. JOHN CHARLES KENWARD (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. Charles John Kenward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Newington, Kent; *b.* 8 June, 1829; *m.* 22 Nov. 1859, Julia Elizabeth (*d.* 18 May, 1905), dau. of Capt. John Harvey Boteler, R.N.; and *d.* 20 June, 1875, having had issue,
(1) CHARLES JOHN MONSON (Sir), 8th Bt.
(2) Henry Hawley, *b.* 4 Sept. 1862; *m.* 3 Jan. 1893, Agneta Maud (*d.* 8 Oct. 1933), dau. of Rev. Robert Stammers Tabor, M.A., and *d.* 8 March, 1897, leaving issue,
† John Charles Hawley, in Min. of Food; (5, *Baydon Drive, Berkeley Avenue, Reading*), *b.* 1895; *m.* 20 May, 1948, ●Elsie Anne, widow of H. S. Brown, and dau. of Frederick Walker, of Reading.
●Henrietta Frances Lilian, (134, *Holland Road, W.*4), *m.* 1stly, 7 Oct. 1919, Rev. Reginald Fleming Rynd (who obtained a div. 1933). She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1933, Major Arthur James Skey M.C. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1936.
(3) John Gregory, *b.* 1866; *d.* 1887.
(4) Barnardiston Edward Boteler, Nigerian C.S.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1873; *m.* 21 Oct. 1924, ●Beatrice Ellen, only dau. of Charles O. Leefe, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1927.
(1) Helen Catherine Teresa, *d.* 14 April, 1876.
(2) Lilian Adelaide, *m.* 11 July, 1893, Sir Charles Robert Tyser, Chief Justice of Cyprus 1906–18, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1926. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1926.
(3) Julia Emma Frances, *m.* 9 Aug. 1894, Thomas Reginald Colquhoun Dill, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 12 July, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1934.
(4) Annie Maria, *m.* 1 Nov. 1906, Richard Mawdistly Best, 2nd son of William Mawdistly Best, and grandson of Gen. Richard Mawdistly Best (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1918.
(5)●Dorothy Emily Augusta, (118, *Stafford Court, W.*8), *m.* 14 Jan. 1897, Sir Alexander Murray Ashmore, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of Ceylon 1904–06, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1906.
1. Alicia Frances, *m.* Sept. 1846, Charles Henry Woodgate, Madras C.S., and *d.* 5 March, 1905, leaving issue.
2. Gertrude Anne, *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, Rupert Henry Warre, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 1855.
3. Harriet Augusta, *m.* 2 April, 1850, Rev. John Beauvoir Dalison, Rector of Upwell, nr. Wisbech, and *d.* 1896.
4. Louisa Margaret, *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, Rev. George Stephen Woodgate, Vicar of Pembury, Kent, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 14 April, 1871.
3. Henry Thomas, Lt.-Col.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1788; *d.* 20 June, 1832.
4. Robert William (Rev.), educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.); Rector of Cuxton, Kent and hon. Canon of Rochester; *b.* 4 Oct. 1804; *m.* 18 Feb. 1830, Sophia (*d.* 14 March, 1875), yst. dau. of John Cornwall, of Hendon, Middlesex, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1873, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Robert John (Rev.), educ. Marlborough, and St. John's Coll. Oxford; successively Vicar of Danehill, Sussex, Madehurst, Sussex, and Wiggenhall, Norfolk; *b.* 31 July, 1831; *m.* 17 April, 1860, Ella de Visme (*d.* 17 July, 1926), eldest dau. of Richard Thomas, of Eythorne, Kent, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1903, having had issue,
(1) Robert Reginald Monson, *b.* 31 May, 1861; *d.* 1885.
(2) Lewis Hugh de Visme, *b.* 26 Aug. 1865; *m.* 30 April, 1901, Edith Mary (*d.* 16 Sept. 1929), only surv. child of Capt. John Smyth Nelson, 38th Staffs Regt., and *d.* 11 June, 1931, having had issue,
1*a* † John Monson de Visme, (*The Oaks, Wroxham, Norfolk*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1940, ●Helen Doreen, only dau. of late Charles O'Callaghan, 19th Hus.
1*a*●Horatia Edith de Visme, *b.* 14 March, 1902.
2*a*. Theodosia Mary de Visme, *b.* 2 Aug.; *d.* 17 Nov. 1903.
(3) John Gerard Cornwall, *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; *m.* 6 July, 1916, ●Mary (*Arrow Cottage*, 8, *Hove Park Villas, Hove*), 2nd dau. of late A. Macdonald, of the Falkland Islands, S. America, and *d.s.p.* 9 April, 1946.
(4) † Henry Augustus Gregory, (3, *Claremont Road, Seaford, Sussex*); *b.* 30 Aug. 1876; *m.* 17 June, 1925, ●Eileen, eldest dau. of Charles William Howard, of Dorking, and has issue,
1*a* † John Gregory Monson de Visme, *b.* 3 July, 1930.
2*a* † Robert Henry Barnardiston de Visme, *b.* 26 May, 1932.
1*a*●Eileen Ann de Visme, *b.* 9 Sept. 1928.
(1)●Eleanor Marian, *m.* 27 Jan. 1904, Leopold Arthur Bingham

Gipps (*Burghfield House, Burghfield, Berks*), son of late Major Henry Gipps, 9th Regt., and has issue.
(2)●Ella Florence.
2. John Monson, educ. Eton; *b.* 1 Oct. 1832; *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, Sarah Pain (*d.* 1887), only dau. of Thomas Francklyn, of Cobtree, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 4 Sept. 1912.
3. Hugh Cornwall, *b.* 3 May, 1837; *d.* 14 Aug. 1881.
1. Sophia Anna, *b.* 27 Jan. 1834; *m.* 27 Nov. 1857, Rev. Harry Launcelot Wingfield, Rector of Market Overton, Rutland, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1915. He *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
2. Margaret Augusta, *b.* 25 Feb. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1867, Rev. Spencer Philip Harvey, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1869, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1877, her cousin, William Shaw Brooke George, yst. son of Edward George, M.D., of Sandgate, Kent, and *d.* Jan. 1925, leaving issue.
1. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Nov. 1806, Sir Henry Hawley, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 15 March, 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1831.
2. Anna Maria, *b.* 12 Dec. 1795; *m.* 8 May, 1819, Maximilian D. D. Dalison, of Hamptons, Kent, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1871.
3. Horatia, *b.* 19 May, 1799; *m.* 31 Jan. 1825, 19th Baron Forbes, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 May, 1868.
4. Charlotte Susan, *b.* 23 Feb. 1801; *m.* 5 Dec. 1822, Rear-Adm. John Cornwall, R.N., of Elstead, Surrey, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1874.
5. Caroline Alicia, *b.* 22 March, 1803; *m.* Edward George, M.D., of Sandgate, Kent, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1881, leaving issue.
6. Harriet Grace, *b.* 24 April, 1806; *m.* 30 March, 1842, Rev. Allen Cooper, M.A., Minister of St. Mark's, North Audley Street, and *d.* his widow, 29 Oct. 1872.
Sir John *d.* 28 Oct. 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Kenward Shaw, 6th Bt., *b.* 15 March, 1783; *m.* 1809, Charlotte (*d.* at Boulogne, 12 Feb. 1870), 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, of Betchworth, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1857, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Charles Kenward Shaw, 7th Bt., J.P. co. Kent; *b.* 8 June, 1829; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1860, Maria (*d.* 4 Sept. 1863), only child of Henry Sparkes, of Summerberry, nr. Guildford. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1868, Sophia Emma Anna Maria (*d.* 2 Aug. 1911), eldest dau. of Capt. John William Finch, R.N., of Knight's Place, Pembury, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1909, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

The Rev. Sir Charles John Monson Shaw, 8th Bt., M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, Rector of Wrotham, Kent, 1913–21; *b.* 24 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1 June, 1893, ●Elizabeth Louisa Whatman Best (*The Garden Cottage, Boxley, Maidstone, Kent*), dau. of J. W. Bosanquet, of Pennenden, Kent, and Claysmore, Enfield, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

JOHN JAMES KENWARD (Sir), 9th and present Bt.
Sir Charles *d.* 11 Sept. 1922, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—15 April, 1665.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three fusils, ermines. *Crest*—Six arrows interlaced saltire-wise or, flighted headed, tied together by a belt gu., buckle and pendant, gold. *Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.

Residence—The White House, Fawkham, nr. Dartford, Kent. *Club*—Royal Societies.

SHEFFIELD.

Sir Robert Arthur Sheffield, 7th Bt., of Normanby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 18 Oct. 1905; *s.* his father, 1946.



Lineage—Sir Charles Sheffield, 1st Bt., illegitimate son of 1st Duke of Buckingham and Normanby, *s.* to the estates, on the extinction of the legitimate line in 1732, and in conformity with the 1st Duke's will, assumed the surname of SHEFFIELD. Sir Charles was created a Bt. 1 March, 1755, *m.* 25 April, 1741, Margaret Diana (*d.* 6 Jan. 1762), dau. of Gen. Joseph Sabine, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles, *d. unm., bur.* 31 May, 1790.
3. ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Anne Diana, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Thomas Cox.
Sir Charles *d.* 5 Sept. 1774, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Sheffield, 2nd Bt., *m.* 3 April, 1784, Charlotte Sophia (*d.* 15 Dec. 1835), dau. of Hon. Very Rev. William Digby, D.D., Dean of Durham (*see* DIGBY, B.); but *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1815, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his yst. and only surv. brother,

THE REV. Sir Robert Sheffield, 3rd Bt., Rector of Flixborough, and Vicar of Burton, co. Lincoln; *m.* 1stly, 1783, Penelope (*d.* 22 June, 1787), dau. of Sir Abraham Pitches, Kt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1796, Sarah Anne (*d.* 14 Sept. 1858), dau. of Rev. Brackly Kennett, D.D., and by her had issue,
2. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Flixborough, co. Lincoln; *b.* 19 Oct. 1797; *m.* 2 Nov. 1820, Lucy (*d.* 15 Feb. 1857), dau. of Col. Smelt, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1882, having had issue, with three other daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),
1. Caroline Alice, *m.* 20 April, 1841, Rev. Canon Charles Lloyd, Rector of Chalfont St. Giles, and *d.* 29 June, 1893. He *d.* 29 April, 1883, leaving issue.
2. Lucy Emily, *m.* 9 May, 1848, Rev. Henry George Middleton Pretyman, and *d.s.p.* 21 Aug. 1878.
1. Agnes Anne, *m.* 31 Aug. 1824, Rev. Henry Lyttleton Neave, Vicar of Epping, brother of Sir Richard Digby Neave, 3rd Bt. He *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1873.
2. Margaret Jane, *m.* 24 Nov. 1831, Cmdr. Rose Henry Fuller, R.N., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1852,
3. Mary Emily, *m.* 1stly, 1820, Samuel Fortnum Cox, of Sandford Park, co. Oxford; 2ndly, 1859, Adam Schoales, of Southampton, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1872.
4. Maria Ursula, *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, Rev. R. Fitzherbert Fuller.
5. Charlotte Cecilia, *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1830, H. H. Jackson, of Hartfield, Sussex; 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1845, Bernard Hale, and 16 May, 1883.
Sir Robert *d.* 26 Feb. 1815, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Sheffield, 4th Bt., High Sheriff, co. Lincoln, 1817; *b.* 25 Feb. 1786; *m.* 8 Dec. 1818, Julia Brigida (*d.* 28 Oct. 1875), dau. of Sir John Newbolt, Kt., Chief Justice of Bengal, by whom he had issue,
1. ROBERT (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Henry Digby, *b.* 30 Jan. 1833; *m.* 7 July, 1877, ●Evelyn Diana Turner Fairchild, and *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1888.
3. John Charles, of Carradoyne, Claremorris, Mayo, J.P.; Capt. 21st Fus.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1861, Mary Sarah (*d.* 16 April, 1899), eldest dau. of Thomas Butler Stoney, of Portland Park, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
1. John William Bowes, *b.* 10 Oct. 1862; *d.* 14 Nov. 1875.
2. Robert Stoney OLIPHANT-SHEFFIELD, of Broadfield, co. Cumberland, J.P., who assumed the additional name of OLIPHANT on his marriage; *b.* 25 July, 1864; *m.* 25 Sept. 1901, Mary Beatrice (*d.* 28 Oct. 1933), only child of G. H. H. Oliphant-Ferguson, of Broadfield, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1937, leaving issue,
(1)†Edmund George, of Broadfield, Southwaite, Carlisle, educ. Harrow; late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 2 June, 1913; *m.* 1 March 1939, ●Eva May, eldest dau. of Charles Blood Mulville, of Hampstead, and has issue,
1*a*†John Robert, *b.* 1941.
2*a*†Richard Charles, *b.* 1944.
(1)●Penelope Mary Elinor, (3, *St. James' House, Kensington Square, W.*8), *b.* 22 Aug. 1904.
(2)●Barbara Cecily, *b.* 19 March, 1907; *m.* 25 April, 1942, Major Cornwallis Philip Wykeham-Martin, R.E. (*Glendevon, Burnham, co. Buckingham*), son of Major Robert Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, M.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Mr. J. C. Sheffield *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1901, Marie Louise Westcott (*d.* 8 March, 1937), dau. of L. J. A. Papineau, of The Manor House, Monte Bello, Quebec, Canada, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1903.
4. George, M.A. Oxford, served in diplomatic service 1859–88, Priv. Sec. to Lord Lyons, H.B.M. Amb. at Paris 1867–87; *b.* 13 Sept. 1836; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1898.
5. Frank (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Brayesworth, Eye; *b.* 3 Dec. 1838; *m.* 15 Oct. 1896, Constance Mary (*d.* 28 Jan. 1943), dau. of Hon. Rev. A. A. Bateman-Hanbury (*see* BATEMAN, B.), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1903, leaving issue,
1†Arthur Digby (Rev.), educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1920; M.A. 1937); Vicar of Chaddleworth, Wantage 1932–44; Vicar of Clewer St. Stephen, Windsor from 1944; *b.* 14 July, 1897; *m.* 3 May, 1932, ●Alice Katharine, dau. of late Donald Malcolm Scott, of 8, Chandos Street, W.1. and has issue,
†Nigel Digby, *b.* 24 May, 1933.
2†Oswald Frank, educ. Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1932), late Major, York and Lancaster Regt.; (*Beech House, Southwell Park Road, Camberley, Surrey; Naval and Military Club*), *b.* 22 May, 1900.
1. Julia Maria, *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, 1st Baron Kesteven, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1876, leaving issue (*see* TROLLOPE, Bt.). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1874.
2. Sophia Penelope, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1857, 4th Earl of Ilchester, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1865; 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1867, 1st Baron Hylton, P.C., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1882. He *d.* 1 June, 1876.
3. Louisa, *m.* 30 March, 1848, Thomas Wynn Hornby, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1904, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 April, 1906.
Sir Robert *d.* 8 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P., Major Royal Horse Guards (Blue); *b.* 8 Dec. 1824; *m.* 30 Jan. 1867, Priscilla Isabel Laura, dau. of Lt.-Col. and Lady Sophia Dumaresq, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1890, Lt.-Col. Thomas Astell St. Quintin, 8th Hus., and *d.* 30 May, 1900) had issue,
1. BERKELEY DIGBY GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.
1. Gwendoline Sophia Alice, *m.* 24 April, 1889, Hon. Launcelot Edward Lowther, O.B.E. (later 6th Earl of Lonsdale), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1921, leaving issue.
2●Helen, R.R.C., J.P., co. Chester; *m.* 12 April, 1893, Lord Arthur Hugh Grosvenor, eldest surv. son of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1929.
3●Dorothy Marie Isolde, *m.* 16 July, 1902, the 7th Viscount Portman, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1948.
Sir Robert *d.* 1886, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Berkeley Digby George Sheffield, 6th Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1905, C.A. Lindsey C.C.; Charter Mayor for Borough of Scunthorpe 1936; mem. co. Lincoln T.A. Assoc.; M.P. for Brigg Div., co. Lincoln 1907–10, and from 1922–29; Dir. of Great Central Rly. 1908–23, hon. Attaché in the diplomatic service in Paris in 1897, Clerk in the Foreign Office 1917, acting Priv. Sec. to Viscount Milner with the Allied Mission to Russia 1917; attached to the Supreme War Council 1918; Capt. Lincolnshire Yeo., T.F. Res.; D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Div. 1915–17, and A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley, C.B. 1916; formerly Lieut. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo. Cav.; Lieut., 4th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. and Capt. Lincolnshire Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *m.* 19 July, 1904, ●Julia Mary O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., despatches twice for services during World War I (*Little Normanby, Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln*), eldest dau. of Baron de Tuyll, of The Hague, Holland, and had issue,
1. ROBERT ARTHUR (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2†(EDMUND CHARLES) REGINALD, educ. Eton; Major, 1st Northamptonshire Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–44 (wounded, despatches); *heir presumptive*; (*Normanby Park, Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln; Bayford House, Hertford*); *b.* 24 Oct. 1908; *m.* 12 Nov. 1931, ●Nancie Meriel Denise, widow of Lt.-Cmdr. Glen Kidston, and yst. dau. of Roland Soames, of Framland House, Melton Mowbray (and of Eleanor Corisande, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Dugdale Astley, 2nd Bt.), and has had issue,

1. Robert Charles Reginald Francis, *b.* 9 Nov. 1935 ; *d.* accidentally by fire, 23 Jan. 1945.
2 ♦ Reginald Adrian Berkeley, *b.* 9 May, 1946.
1 ● Serena Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1932
2 ● Fiona Mary, *b.* 14 March, 1939.
3 ♦ George Berkeley, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (M.A.), Major Yorkshire Dragoons (T.A.), formerly Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II ; (29, *Whitelands House, S.W.3*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1910 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1935, Psyche Isabel Joan, Cmdt. M.T.C. (*d.* 2 Jan. 1945), only dau. of Capt. Edward Altham, C.B., R.N.
4 ♦ John Vincent, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (M.A.) ; High Sheriff, co. Lincoln 1944 ; O.St.J., Sec. Board of Salvage, Min. of Supply 1941–2 ; Dep. dir. Emergency Works and Recovery, Min. of Works 1942–43 ; Priv. Sec. Min. of Works 1943–44 ; (*Warninglid, Haywards Heath, Sussex ; Brooks's Club*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1913 ; *m.* 21 April, 1936, ● Anne Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Lionel Lawson Faudel Faudel-Phillips, 3rd and last Bt., and has issue,
1 ♦ John Julian Lionel George, *b.* 28 Aug. 1938.
1 ● Jane Armyne, *b.* 4 March, 1937.
2 ● Diana Anna, *b.* 15 May, 1942.
3 ● Angela Margaret, *b.* 10 May, 1947.
1 ● Diana Mary, *b.* 17 Jan. 1907, *m.* 11 Dec. 1928, Hon. Robert Henry Digby, 2nd son of 10th Baron Digby, and has issue.

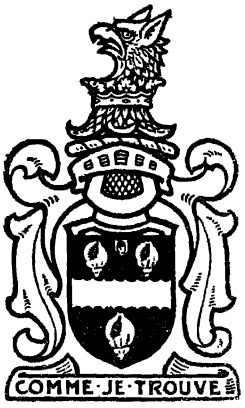
Sir Berkeley *d.* 26 Nov. 1946, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—1 March, 1755.

Arms—Arg. a chevron engrailed between two garbs in chief gu. and in base a sheaf of five arrows ppr. banded, also gu. *Crest*—A boar's head erased at the neck or between two arrows, points downwards ppr. *Motto*—Comiter sed fortiter.

Residence—Little Normanby, Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln.

SHELLEY.



Sir John Frederick Shelley, 10th Bt., of Michelgrove, D.L. and J.P. Devon, High Sheriff 1938, Chm. of C.C., educ. Winchester, and Camb. Univ., Major late Royal 1st Devon Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–19, received Coronation medal 1937, *b.* 14 Oct. 1884 ; *s.* his father 1931 ; *m.* 17 April, 1912, ● Nora Coleridge, only dau. of late Francis James Coleridge Boles, J.P., of Redcliffe, Exmouth, S. Devon, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN, *b.* 31 Dec. 1915 ; *m.* 6 July, 1940, ● Dorothy Irvine, elder dau. of I. Ingram, of Hill Cottage, Withypool, nr. Minehead, and has issue,
1 ♦ John Richard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1943.
2 ♦ Thomas Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1945.
2 ♦ Philip Spencer, *b.* 8 March, 1921 ; *m.* 29 July, 1947, ● Pamela Grace, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. N. Kermack, R.E., and has issue,
♦ Nigel Antony, *b.* 27 May, 1948.
1 ● Mary Nora, *b.* 1 Feb. 1913 ; *m.* 7 Oct. 1940, Major Robin Paige, M.C., R.E., son of late W. R. Paige, of Sheffield, and has issue.
2 ● Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Feb. 1914 ; *m.* 25 Oct. 1938, Rev. Henry John Allen Rusbridger, M.A., Vicar of Swymbridge, N. Devon, eldest son of Rev. Henry Rusbridger, of Tedburn St. Mary, Rectory, Exeter, and has issue.
3 ● Gillian Hester, *b.* 3 June, 1918.

Lineage—This ancient family derives its name from the manor of Shelley, of which, with Schottis in Nockholt, and other lands in Kent, Thomas Shelle was Lord, *temp.* EDWARD I, Thomas Shelle was seised thereof 39 EDWARD II. In that year he purchased Hall Place, in Kent, and being also possessed of Gaysum, in that co., he divided his estates at his death, in 1375, between his two sons, Gaysum going to the yr., Thomas, while Shelley passed with Hall Place, to John, the elder son, by whose descendant, William Shelley, it was sold in 1537. to Sir John Champneys, Kt.

JOHN SHELLEY, M.P. for Rye 1417, and two later parliaments, was afterwards M.P. for Sandwich. He was father of

JOHN SHELLEY, settled at Michelgrove, in Sussex, having acquired that estate by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, by whom he had,
1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Edward, of Worminghurst Park, ancestor of SHELLEY now SHELLEY-ROLLS, Bt., *of Castle Goring*, and of Lord de l'Isle.
3. Richard, of Patcham, ancestor of the SHELLEYS *of Patcham*, and the SHELLEYS *of Lewes*, whose last male heir, Henry Shelley, *d. unm.* 1811, leaving his four sisters his co-heiresses, (of whom the third, Eleanor, *m.* 1806, George John Dalbiac).
4. John (Sir), *k.* at the taking of Rhodes.

Mr. Shelley *d.* 1526, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SHELLEY, Kt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, Knighted 3 Nov. 1529, obtained large estates in co. Warwick with his wife, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Hamon Belknap, of Maskelbury, Essex, sister and co-heir of Sir Edward Belknap, Kt., and co-heiress to the ancient barony of Sudeley, and had issue, five sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHELLEY, of Michelgrove, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitz-William, Kt., and granddau. maternally of Sir Richard Sackville, Kt., of Buckhurst, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1550, when he was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN SHELLEY, of Michelgrove, who was also heir to his mother. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Kt., of East Harling, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Shelley, 1st Bt., of Michelgrove, Sussex, who was Knighted 9 April, 1612, and created a Baronet 22 May, 1611. This gentleman, in the 9th of JAMES I, alienated his Warwickshire estates, and transferred their produce to the co. Sussex, where he purchased others. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Keresby, Kt., of Thribergh, co. York, and had issue,
1. William (Sir), Kt., of Michelgrove, Knighted 28 March, 1636, *m.* Christiana Maria, dau. of Sir James Vantelet, Kt., and *d.v.p. ca.* 1639 (admin. 22 Nov. 1639), leaving an only son,
CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bailey, and *d.s.p.* Sir John *d. ca.* 1644 (admin. 14 Nov. 1644), and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Charles Shelley, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1651–2, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Benjamin Weston, 4th son of Richard, Earl of Portland, by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all, except JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt., *d.s.p.* ; and 2ndly, Mary (*bur.* 14 Nov. 1699), widow of 11th Baron Abergavenny, and dau. of Thomas Gifford, of Dunton, Waylett, Essex, and *d.* 1681, when he was *s.* by his 3rd and eldest surv. son,

Sir John Shelley, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Winifred (*bapt.* 24 May, 1687), only dau. of 11th Baron Abergavenny, and sister and heiress of 12th Baron Abergavenny, and had an only dau.,
1. Frances, *m.* (sett. dated 26 Feb. 1703–4) 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, and was *bur.* 18 Nov. 1771, aged 99, leaving issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1690, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Gage, 4th Bt., of Firle, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Matthew, of Thurles, and *d.* before 1722), had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Richard, Commr. of the Stamp Office, *m.* Mrs. Fleetwood, and had issue.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir John Lawson, Bt.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Sheldon.
4. Catherine, *m.* George Mathew, ancestor of the Earls of Llandaff.

Sir John *d.* 25 April, 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Shelley, 4th Bt., *b.* 5 March, 1691–2 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1717, Katherine dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Scawen, Kt., of London, and had two daus.,
1. Catherine.
2. Mary.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1726–7, Margaret (*d.* 23 Nov. 1758), dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of 1st Duke of Newcastle (*see* CHICHESTER, E.), and by her had issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Henrietta, *m.* 26 June, 1763, 1st Earl of Onslow.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* James Cannon.
5. Tryphena, *m.* Charles Polhill.

Sir John *d.* 6 Sept. 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Shelley, 5th Bt., sometime an M.P. and Privy Councillor, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, and Clerk of the Pipe, sometime a Treasurer of the Household, *m.* 1stly, Wilhelmina (*d.* 1772), dau. of John Newnham, of Maresfield Park, Sussex, and had an only son,

JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Woodcock, and by her had three daus., who all *d. unm.* He *d.* 11 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Shelley, 6th Bt., *b.* 3 March, 1772 ; *m.* 4 June, 1807, Frances (*d.* 24 Feb. 1873), only dau. and heiress of Thomas Winckley, of Brockholes, co. Lancaster (by Jacintha Dalrymple, his wife, widow of Thomas Hesketh, eldest son of Sir Robert Hesketh, Bt., of Rufford), and had issue,
1. JOHN VILLIERS (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. FREDERICK (Sir), 8th Bt.
3. Adolphus Edward, *b.* 2 March, 1812 ; *m.* 23 April, 1836, Amelie, only dau. of Henry John Hinchliffe, and *d.* 29 May, 1854, leaving issue,
1. Arthur John, *b.* 26 Jan. 1837 ; *d.* 7 Sept. 1880.
2. Harry Byam, 31st Regt. Madras L.I., *b.* 14 Nov. 1838 ; *d.* 14 May, 1865.
3. Montagu Adolphus, sometime R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1842 ; *dec.*
1. Katherine Cecilia, *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1859, James Bontein, Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1884, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Major-Gen. Francis Edward Drewe, of Grange, Devon, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1902. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1891.
4. Spencer, of the Treasury, *b.* 24 Dec. 1813 ; *m.* 1 Feb. 1843, Susanna (*d.* 15 May, 1920), elder dau. of Stephen Ralph Martin-Leake, of Tho pe Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 March, 1908, leaving issue,
1. Spencer, J.P. co. Gloucester, *b.* 24 Oct. 1843 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1876, Mary Renny (*d.* 1 Feb. 1914), dau. of Thomas Watson, and had issue,
(1) Spencer, of Huntley Court, Huntley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 26 Sept. 1878 ; *m.* 17 March, 1917, Gladys (*d.* 16 May, 1947), only dau. of Edric T. Mulligan, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1942, having had issue,
1*a* ♦ Spencer, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 14 April, 1920 ; *m.* 29 June, 1946, ● Maureen (W.R.N.S.), eldest dau. of Capt. Trevor Lewis Owen, O.B.E., R.D., Elder Brother of Trinity House, of Denehurst, Little Bookham, Surrey.
2*a* ♦ Charles Francis, *b.* 26 Dec. 1925.
3*a* ♦ Frederick Norman, twin, *b.* 26 Dec. 1925.
1*a*. Patricia Mary, *b.* 18 Jan. 1918 ; *d.* 18 July, 1921.
2*a* ● Cynthia Kathleen, served in World War II in W.R.N.S., *b.* 27 July 1921 ; *m.* 17 Aug. 1943, Lieut. Richard Michael Lloyd Hayes, R.N. (*Four Ashes, Cosheston, co. Pembroke*), son of R. Hayes, of Bryngarow House, Bridgend, Glam, and has issue.
(2) William Archibald Douglas, *b.* 1889 ; *d.* 16 Aug. 1902.
(1) ● Margaret Ruth (*Tigh-na-Silthe, Comrie, co. Perth*), *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1915, William Renny Watson, Nigerian Marine Service, who *d.* 1918. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1921, Rev. Neville Dundas. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1935.

Mr. Spencer Shelley, J.P., *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1916, Ghita (*d.* 1942), dau. of late W. H. H. Hutchinson, of Cottingham Hall, nr. Hull, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1932.
2. Francis Hesketh, *b.* 2 March, 1854; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1908.
1. Georgiana Fanny, *m.* 8 Aug. 1867, Richard Saul Ferguson, D.L. (*m.* diss. Dec. 1877), and *d.* having had issue. He *d.* 1900.
2. Florentia, *m.* 15 July, 1870, James Henry Davidson, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and is *dec.*
3. Rosamond Blanche Isabel, *m.* 27 Jan. 1892, Herbert Fullarton Dent, of Chestnut Lodge, Surbiton, and Canton, China, and *d.* 22 April, 1917, leaving issue.
1. Fanny Lucy, *m.* 19 May, 1834, Hon. George Edgcumbe, yst. son of 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and *d.* 11 May, 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1882.
2. Cecilia Victorine, *m.* 11 Aug. 1842, Thomas Fassett Kent, Barrister-at-law, and *d.s.p.*

Sir John *d.* 28 March, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Villiers Shelley, 7th Bt., M.P. for Westminster 1852–65, *b.* 18 March, 1808; *m.* 13 Aug. 1832, Louisa Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 15 March, 1895), only child of Rev. Samuel Johnes Knight, of Henley Hall, Shropshire, Rector of Welwyn, and had an only child and heiress,

Blanche Henrietta Johnes, co-heiress of the Barony of de Sudeley, created by writ 1299; *m.* 13 Nov. 1874, Hervey Charles Pechell, son of Rev. Horace Pechell (*see* PECHELL, Bt.), and *d.* 12 April, 1898. He *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1898.

Sir John *d.* 26 Jan, 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Frederick Shelley, 8th Bt.**, Rector of Beerferris, Devon, *b.* 5 May, 1809; *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Charlotte Martha (*d.* 20 May, 1893), dau. of Rev. Henry Hippisley, of Lamborne Place, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HIPPESLEY *of Ston Easton*), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Frederick, J.P. Devon, *b.* 31 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1 June, 1882, Lady Margaret Stafford Northcote (*d.* 20 July, 1947), yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, G.C.B., and *d.* 21 Jan, 1925, leaving issue,
●Pastorella Cecilia Martha, (6, *Rawlinson Road, Oxford*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1886.
1. Charlotte Frances, *b.* 21 May, 1855; *m.* 18 July, 1883, Hon. Edward Arthur Palk (afterwards 5th Baron Haldon), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1931. He *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1939.

Sir Frederick *d.* 19 March, 1869, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Shelley, 9th Bt., Lt.-Col. cmdg. Royal 1st Devon Yeo. (T.D.), hon. Col. 1902–22, D.L. and J.P. for Devon, High Sheriff 1895, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 31 Aug. 1848; *m.* 29 June, 1882, Marion Emma (*d.* 30 March, 1948), eldest dau. of late Richard Benyon, of Englefield House, Berks, and had issue,

1. JOHN FREDERICK (Sir), 10th and present Bt.
2‡ Richard, C.B. (1946), C.B.E. (1942), Vice-Adm. R.N., served in World War I, and in World War II, Flag Offr. East Africa 1944, Naval Attaché at Paris 1945–47; (*The Pickeridge, Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham; United Service Club*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1892; *m.* 16 April, 1929, ●Eve Alice, twin dau. of late Lord William Cecil, Bishop of Exeter (*see* SALISBURY, M.), and has issue,
1‡ William Richard, *b.* 17 Jan. 1930.
2‡ James Edward, *b.* 18 June, 1932.
3‡ Andrew Thomas Rupert, *b.* 18 Nov. 1933.
4‡ David Robert, *b.* 2 April, 1937.
1●Elizabeth Marion, (*Summerfield House, nr. Exmouth, Devon*), *b.* 14 June, 1883; *m.* 29 April, 1911, Kenneth Loder Cromwell Prescott, of Arborfield Court, Reading (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 3 Dec, 1922.
2●Constance May, (*Newton House, Newton St. Cyres, Devon*), *b.* 5 May, 1890; *m.* 14 April, 1921, Capt. Noel Arthur Godolphin Quicke, J.P., Duke of Cornwall's L.I., Res. of Offrs of Newton St. Cyres, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1943.
3. Mary. *b.* 16 Sept. 1895; *d.* 1898.

Sir John *d.* 29 March, 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—22 May, 1611.
Arms—Sa., a fesse engrailed between three whelk-shells or. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg., ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Comme je trouve.
Residence—Sholbrooke Park, Crediton, Devon.

SHEPHERD.

The Baron Shepherd (George Robert Shepherd), of Spalding, co. Lincoln; educ. Spalding Board Sch., formerly a shop assistant; Mem. Nat. Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen and Clerks; Mem. and 1st Chm. of Nat. Union of Labour organisers and election agents; Labour Party agent, Dundee 1909–13; Labour Party Agent, Blackburn; 1913–20; Asst. Nat. Agent of Labour Party 1928–29; Nat. Agent of Labour Party 1929–46; a mem. of many Govt. Cttees. on Electoral Reform, etc.; organised Labour Party Campaigns at General Elections of 1929, 1931, 1935 and 1945; mem. Liaison Cttee. of Parl. Labour Party, and mem. of Nat. Council of Labour; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *m.* 4 Aug. 1915, ●Ada, dau. of late Alfred Newton, of Halstead, Essex, and has issue,

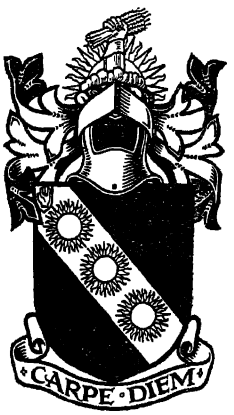
‡MALCOLM NEWTON, educ. Friend's Sch., Saffron Walden; served in World War II 1939-45, as Lieut. R.A.S.C. (*c/o Mitchell Cotts and Co. (Malaya), Ltd., P.O. Box, Hong Kong, and Shanghai Bank Buildings, Singapore*), *b.* 27 Sept. 1918; *m.* 15 Nov. 1943, ●Allison, dau. of Peter Redmond, of 56, Carrick Knowle, Parkway, Edinburgh.

●Margaret Eleanor, educ. Friend's Sch., Saffron Walden; served in World War II as a motor ambulance driver, A.T.S. and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1922.

His Lordship, who is the son of the late George Robert Shepherd (and Helena Sophia, his wife), of Spalding, co. Lincoln, was created BARON SHEPHERD, *of Spalding, co. Lincoln*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 28 June, 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 June, 1946.
Residence—16, Parkfield Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex.

SHEPPERSON.



Sir Ernest Whittome Shepperson, 1st Bt., of Upwood, co. Huntingdon; J.P. Isle of Ely (1910), and co. Huntingdon (1934); a farmer; educ. Christ's Coll. Camb. (Nat. Diploma Agriculture 1896; Diploma Agriculture, Camb. Univ. 1899; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1902; M.A. 1906), M.P. for Leominster Div. of co. Hereford Nov. 1922–June 1945; Dep. Chm. Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions, Chm. Chatteris Bench, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1908, Mem. of the House of Laity, Church Assembly; Mem. of Executive of Central Landowners Assoc., sometime Capt. 3rd Bn. Cambridgeshire Regt. (Vols.); Recruiting Offr. and later Mil. Rep., Eastern Counties in World War I; *b.* 4 Oct. 1874; created a Knight 10 July, 1929, and a Baronet 20 June, 1945; *m.* 19 July, 1916, ●Doris, dau. of late Cole Ambrose, of Stutney Hall, Ely (by Mildred, dau. of George Daintree, of Westwood House, Chatteris, co. Cambridge), and has issue,

1●Rosemary Jane, educ. Newnham Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1943); *b.* 7 Sept. 1921; *m.* 8 Feb. 1947, Eric Arthur North Whitehead, B.A., son of Prof. Arthur North Whitehead, M.A., of Cambridge, Mass., and grandson of T. North Whitehead, the author and philosopher, and has issue.
2●Mary Elizabeth, educ. St. James's, Malvern; *b.* 16 March, 1927; *m.* 13 Oct. 1945, F/Lt. Ian Louden Spofforth, R.A.F., son of Lt.-Col. Hugh Spofforth, of Tenterden, Kent, and has issue.

Lineage—At the end of the 17th century this family was settled in co. Nottingham, and according to tradition was connected with the family of Shipperdson, of Piddinghall Garth, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

JOHN SHEPPERSON, of Keyworth, co. Nottingham, son of William Shepperson and of Mary his wife; *b.* at Keyworth, 1690, was father of,

WILLIAM SHEPPERSON, of Keyworth, co. Nottingham, *d.* 1755, leaving by Sarah his wife (with a yr. son Joseph), an eldest son,

WILLIAM SHEPPERSON, of Keyworth, co. Nottingham, and afterwards (1770), of Keyworth House, Berwick, Isle of Ely; *b.* 1742; *m.* Anne Bonsal, and *d.* 1815, having had issue, three sons, Robert, Joseph and William, of whom the second,

JOSEPH SHEPPERSON, of Keyworth House, *b.* 12 Dec. 1788; *m.* 18 Aug. 1811, Mary, dau. of C. Martin (descended from the family of Hussey, formerly of Upwood House, co. Huntingdon), and *d.* 24 Dec. 1860, having had issue, with six daus., an only son,

WILLIAM SHEPPERSON, of Keyworth House, *b.* 26 March, 1816; *m.* 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of James Jones, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1876, having had issue (with a yr. son, Arthur Martin, and two daus.), an elder son and heir,

JOSEPH WILLIAM SHEPPERSON, of Keyworth House, Berwick March, Isle of Ely, J.P. and C.C.; *b.* 24 July, 1842; *m.* 3 Oct. 1871, Harriet (*b.* 27 Jan. 1851; *d.* 30 April, 1926), dau. of Charles Whittomes, of Bodsey, Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1900, leaving issue,

1●Charles Joseph Williams, educ. London Univ. (B.Sc.), settled in Alberta, Canada, *b.* 28 Oct. 1872.
2. ERNEST WHITTOME (Sir), created a Baronet.
1●Bertha Elizabeth, *b.* 26 July, 1876.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 June, 1945.
Arms—Sa., on a bend arg. three suns in splendour, ppr. *Crest*—Issuant from clouds ppr. and in front of a rising sun or, a cubit arm vested gu., cuffed arg., the hand grasping five ears of wheat also ppr. *Motto*—Carpe diem.
Seats—Keyworth House, Berwick, Isle of Ely; Upwood House, co. Huntingdon. *Chambers*—6, Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht; Royal Harwich Yacht.

SHERBORNE.



The Baron Sherborne (James Huntly Dutton, D.S.O.), of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, D.L. and J.P.; educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C., late Capt. the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), afterwards Major 12th Bn. Royal Scots, and acting Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. Royal Scots Fus.; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–19 (D.S.O. 1915; despatches); *b.* 5 March, 1873; *s.* his uncle as 6th Baron 1920; *m.* 27 Feb. 1908, ●Ethel Mary, elder dau. of late William Baird, D.L., of Elie, co. Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ CHARLES, educ. Stowe, (*The Cottage, Sherborne, co. Gloucester; St. James's Club*), *b.* 13 May, 1911; *m.* 20 Feb. 1943, ●Joan Molesworth, widow of John Anthony Jenkinson (*see* JENKINSON, Bt.), and 3rd dau. of Sir James Hamet Dunn, 1st Bt.

2 ǂ George Edward, educ. Stowe; *b.* 23 Sept. 1912; *m.* 1 March, 1945, ●Joan, yr. dau. of late Capt. Harold Thomas Bennett East, R.A.C.

1●Pamela Muriel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1910.

2●Juliet Elizabeth, *b.* 28 May, 1915.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS DUTTON, of Dutton, Sheriff of co. Chester 1226, whose great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, was Seneschal Gov., and Receiver of the castle and honour of Halton, co. Chester, and Sheriff of that co. 30th and 33rd of EDWARD III. He *d.* 1381, and from him descended,

SIR PIERS DUTTON, who built, in 1539, the New Hall, at Dutton, still in part remaining. He was Sheriff of co. Chester, and rendered important service in connection with the monasteries. His kinsman.

THOMAS DUTTON, Crown Surveyor of co. Gloucester, purchased the manor of Sherborne, in that co. 1551; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1581, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DUTTON, of Sherborne, who served the office of Sheriff co. Gloucester 1590 and 1601; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ambrose Nicholas, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had seven sons and four daus., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1618, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN DUTTON, of Sherborne, M.P. for and Dep.-Lieut. co. Gloucester. Of this gentleman, Wood, in his *Athenæ Oxonienses*, speaks thus: "He was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest, so one of the meekest men in England. He was active in making the defence and drawing up the articles of Oxon when the garrison was to be surrendered to the Parliament; for which, and his steady loyalty, he was afterwards forced to pay a round sum in Goldsmiths' Hall, London." He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Baynton, of Wiltshire, and had issue, two daus., his co-heiresses,

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* George Colt, ancestor of COLT, Bt.
2. LUCY, *m.* Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and was mother of

LADY ELIZABETH POPE, sole heiress of her father, who *m.* 1stly, Sir Francis Henry Lee, of Ditchley; and 2ndly, Robert, 3rd Earl of Lindsey.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John King, Bishop of London, but by her (who surv. him and *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Howe), had no issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1657, when Sherborne devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM DUTTON, elder son of Sir Ralph Dutton; *m.* Mary, widow of Thomas Russell, and dau. of Viscount Scudamore, and *d.s.p.*, being *s.* by his brother,

SIR RALPH DUTTON, of Sherborne, M.P. co. Gloucester; created a Baronet, 22 June, 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DUTTON, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Gloucester; *d.s.p.* 1743, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*, while the estates passed, by his testamentary disposition, to his nephew,

JAMES LENOX NAPER, of Loughcrew, Meath, eldest son of James Naper, of that place (by Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 1st Bt.), who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of DUTTON. He *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Gen. Ingoldsby, by whom he had a son,

1. John, *d. unm.* 1771.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

2. JAMES, 1st Baron.
3. William, *s.* to the Naper estates, and was ancestor of the family of NAPER, of Loughcrew, Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Ralph, *m.* Honor Gubbins (*d.* 1807), and *d.s.p.* 1804.
1. Anne, *m.* Samuel Blackwell, of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1821.
2. Mary, *m.* Thomas Master, of Cirencester, and *d.* 1819.

3. Frances, *m.* Charles Lambart, of Beau Park, Meath.
4. Jane, *m.* 1775, Thomas William Coke, of Holkham (created Earl of Leicester), and *d.* 20 July, 1800.

Mr. Dutton (Naper) *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JAMES DUTTON, 1st Baron Sherborne, M.P. co. Gloucester; *b.* 22 Oct. 1744, was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1784, by the title of BARON SHERBORNE, *of Sherborne, co. Gloucester*; *m.* 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Dec. 1824), dau. of Wenman Roberts Coke, of Longford, co. Derby (*see* LEICESTER, E.), and had issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd Baron.
1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1803, 16th Earl of Suffolk.
2. Anne Margaret, *d.* 27 April, 1852.
3. Frances Mary, *m.* 1806 Prince Bariatinsky, of the Russian Empire; and *d.* 1807, leaving a dau.

His Lordship *d.* 22 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron Sherborne, *b.* 24 June, 1779; *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, Mary (*d.* 21 Oct. 1864), only dau. and heiress of H. S. Bilson Legge, Baron Stawell (with whom that Barony became *extinct* 1820), and had issue,

1. JAMES HENRY LEGGE, 3rd Baron.
2. John Thomas, of Hinton House, High Sheriff of Hants 1866; *b.* 23 Aug. 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1836, Lavinia Agnes (*d.* 24 Nov. 1893), yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 22 June, 1884, leaving issue,

1. Henry John, of Hinton Ampner House, Alresford, Hants, J.P. Lieut. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1847; *m.* 4 April, 1888, Blanche Eleanor (*d.* 13 Aug. 1946), 2nd dau. of Lawrence Trent Cave, of Ditcham Park, Petersfield, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1935, leaving issue,
(1) ǂ Ralph Stawell, of Hinton Ampner House, Alresford, Hants, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, F.S.A., High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1944; (*Brooks's Club*); *b.* 25 Aug. 1898.
(1)●Blanche Mary Stukeley, (13, *Moore Street, S.W.*3).
(2)●Ursula Mary Lavinia, (*Joan's Acre, Hinton Ampner, Alresford*).
(3)●Joane Mary Sherborne.
2. Reginald George (Rev.), *b.* 20 June, 1857; *d.* 18 Nov. 1886.
1. Louisa Eliza Lavinia, *d.* 11 Jan. 1923.

3. Ralph Heneage, M.A., D.L., M.P. for S. Hants 1857–65, and for Cirencester 1865–8; *b.* 5 Aug. 1821; *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, Isabella (*d.* 27 Feb. 1895), dau. of John Mansfield, and sister of 1st Baron Sandhurst, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1892, leaving a dau.,
Isabella Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1872, Sir John Stephen Barrington Simeon, 4th Bt., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1936. He *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1909.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 June, 1826, 2nd Earl of Ducie, and *d.* 15 March, 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1853.
2. Ann Constance, *m.* 22 Sept. 1846, 16th Baron of Dunsany, and *d.* 27 June, 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1889.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HENRY LEGGE, 3rd Baron Sherborne, *b.* 30 May, 1804; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1826, Elizabeth (*d.* 29 July, 1845), dau. of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828; *d.* 9 Aug. 1850.
2. EDWARD LENOX, 4th Baron.
3. James Robert, *b.* 23 Dec. 1838; *d.* 14 May, 1857.
4. FREDERICK GEORGE, 5th Baron.
5. Charles, Col. King's Shropshire L.I.; A.Q.M.G. in Afghan War 1878–80; *b.* 13 Dec. 1842; *m.* 23 Jan. 1869, May Arbuthnot (*d.* 8 March, 1943), dau. of George Noble Taylor, J.P., Berks, formerly mem. of Viceroy's Council of India, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1909, leaving with other issue,

1. JAMES HUNTLY, 6th and present Baron.
2. Piers Edwin,* *b.* 28 March, 1875; *m.* 5 Oct. 1909, Muriel Frances Caroline (*d.* 15 Dec. 1933), elder dau. of Edward Rhys Wingfield, D.L., of Barrington Park co. Gloucester (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1929.
3. Arthur Brandreth Scott,* C.B., C.M.G., Vice-Adm., R.N.; was Supt. of Pembroke Dockyard 1922–24, and cmd. Mediterranean Fleet Flotillas 1928–30; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. 1926, served in World War I; *b.* 11 Sept. 1876; *m.* 12 Feb. 1914, Doriel (*d.* 28 Feb. 1941), yr. dau. of Sir John Adam Hay, 9th Bt., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1932, leaving issue,
(1)●Julia Meliora; *m.* 18 Jan. 1939 Bertram Salisbury Butler (*Red Roses, North Berwick, E. Lothian*), 4th son of Charles William Butler of 17, Onslow Court, S.W., and has issue.
(2)●Doriel Rowena; *m.* 29 Aug. 1940, W/Cdr. Ian Norman Bayles, D.F.C., R.A.F.V.R. (*Umina, 3, Lansell Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia*), son of Norman Bayles, of Dromere, Gullane, E. Lothian and Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, and has issue.

1●Susan May,* (*Speckhall Manor, Halesworth*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1869; *m.* 17 Feb. 1890, Edmund Percy Calvert, of The Manor House, Spexhall, Halesworth, Suffolk, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1930.
2●Mabel Honor,* *b.* 9 Feb. 1880; *m.* 19 Aug. 1903, Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt., of Penicuik, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1943.

6. Henry Thomas, *b.* 23 Jan. 1844; *d.* 10 April, 1857.
1. Emily Isabella Constance, *m.* 2 Sept. 1863, Edwin Corbett, H.B.M. Minister at Stockholm, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1888.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1857, Susan Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 7 March, 1907), dau. of James Block, of Charlton, Wilts, and co-heiress with her sisters, the late Mrs. Francis Leyborne-Popham, of Littlecote (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and the late Hon. Mrs. Maurice Wingfield (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and *d.* 8 March, 1883, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

EDWARD LENOX, 4th Baron Sherborne, J.P., B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; *b.* 23 April, 1831; *m.* 5 July, 1894, Emily Teresa (*d.* 13 Aug. 1905), dau. of Baron de Stern (and sister of 1st Baron Michelham), and *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1919, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK GEORGE, 5th Baron Sherborne, in Holy Orders; hon. Canon of Gloucester, educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1863, M.A. 1869); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1867, ordained 1869, Curate of Sonning 1869–70, Vicar of Sherborne 1870–4, and of Bilbury 1874–1916, hon. Canon of Gloucester 1901; *b.* 28 May, 1840.

His Lordship *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1920, and was *s.* by his nephew.

---

* The brother and sisters of 6th Baron Sherborne were granted, 7 May, 1920, the precedence of the sons and daughters of a baron.

Creation—20 May, 1784.
Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, fret or; a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A plume of five ostrich feathers arg., az., or, vert, and gu. *Supporters*—Two wolves ppr., collared gu., charged with three garbs or. *Motto*—Servabo fidem.
Seat—Sherborne Park, nr. Northleach, co. Gloucester. *Residence*—Windrush Manor, Burford, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Flyfishers'.

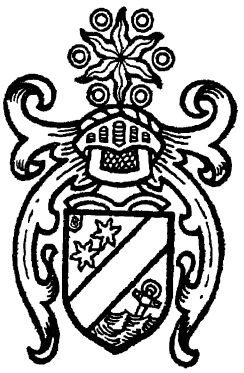
SHERWOOD.



The Baron Sherwood (Sir Hugh Michael Seely), of Calverton, co. Nottingham, and a Baronet, J.P. co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1925, educ. Eton, S/Ldr. cmdg. 504 (co. of Nottingham) (F) Sqdn. R.Aux.A.F. (hon. A/Cdre. 1947), M.P. for E. Div. Norfolk Dec. 1923–Oct. 1924, and for Berwick-upon-Tweed Nov. 1935–July, 1941, Assist. Liberal Whip 1935, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Air 1940, Jt. Under-Sec. of State for Air 1941–45, hon. Treas. Liberal Central Assoc. from 1941, formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards and S. Notts Hus., *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; *s.* his father as 3rd Bt. 1926, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON SHERWOOD *of Calverton co. Nottingham* 14 Aug. 1941; *m.* 23 March, 1942, ●Hon. Molly Patricia, widow of Capt. Roger Charles George Chetwode (*see* CHETWODE, B.), and 3rd dau. of 1st Viscount Camrose.

Lineage—CHARLES SEELY, of Lincoln, *bapt.* 27 March, 1768; *m.* 11 June, 1798, Ann (*d.* 20 June, 1863), dau. of Jeremiah Wilkinson, of Lincoln, and *d.* March, 1809, having had issue, with a dau., an only son,
CHARLES SEELY, of Brooke House, Brooke, I.o.W., and of Princes Gate, London, D.L. co. Lincoln, J.P. cos. Lincoln, Southampton and Surrey, High Sheriff co. Southampton (1860), M.P. for city of Lincoln 1847–48 and 1861–85, *b.* 3 Oct. 1803; *m.* 28 June, 1831, Mary (*d.* 20 Aug. 1884), yst. dau. of Jonathan Hilton, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue, with two sons (*d.* infants),
1. CHARLES (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Mary, *m.* 20 July, 1860, Rev. Thomas Renwick, Rector of Mottistone, and Vicar of Sherwell, both in the Isle of Wight. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1874, leaving issue.
2. Frances Anne, *m.* 6 June, 1861, Benjamin Temple Cotton, formerly of Afton House, Freshwater, I.o.W., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1869, leaving issue.
3. Jane Anne, *m.* 10 April, 1882, Col. Henry George Gore-Browne, V.C., J.P. co. Southampton, and *d.* 3 April, 1913, having had issue (*see* SLIGO, M.). He *d.* 15 Nov. 1912.
He *d.* 21 Oct. 1887. His only surv. son,
Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt., of Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, co. Nottingham, and Brooke House, I.o.W., D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham, and High Sheriff 1890, J.P. cos. Southampton and Derby, M.P. for Borough of Nottingham 1869–74 and 1880–5, and for the W. Div. of that Borough 1885–6 and 1892–5, sometime Lt.-Col. of 1st Nottinghamshire (Robin Hood) Rifle Vols., K.G.St.J., *b.* 11 Aug. 1833; created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1896; *m.* 11 Aug. 1857, Emily (*d.* 8 Dec. 1894), dau. of William Evans, of Crumpsall Grange, co. Lancaster (*see* EVANS, Bt.), and had issue,
1. CHARLES HILTON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Arthur, *b.* 1, *d.* 2 June, 1860.
3. Frank Evelyn, D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1922, Lt.-Col. S. Notts Yeo. (T.D.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War I in Egypt and Gallipoli, A.D.C. on Personal Staff, *b.* 5 July, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1899, Leila Elizma (*d.* 16 Feb. 1903), dau. of Rev. Henry Charles Russell, and granddau. of Lord Charles James Fox Russell (*see* BEDFORD, D.), and had issue,
1 ǂ **Frank James Wriothesley, High Sheriff Nottingham 1939, M.F.H. S. Notts, formerly Capt. 107th (S. Notts Hus. Yeo.) Bde. (T.A.), and 2nd Lieut. 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 as Major Notts and Derby Regt. (Sherwood Foresters); (*The Cottage, Ramsdale Park, Arnold, co. Nottingham*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1901; *m.* 5 Feb. 1925, ●Vera Lilian, 3rd dau. of late Col. Charles Wilfred Birkin, C.M.G., of Lamcote House, Radcliffe-on-Trent (*see* BIRKIN, Bt.), and has issue,
(1) ǂ Michael James, *b.* 20 Aug. 1926.
(2) ǂ Timothy Ward, *b.* 10 June, 1935.
(3) ǂ James Richard Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1940.
(1) ● Clare Elizma, *b.* 26 March, 1929.
(2) ● Cherry Angela Mary, *b.* 2 Aug. 1931.
2. William Evelyn, Lt.-Col. S. Notts Hus., served in World War II, M.F.H. S. Notts, *b.* 16 Oct. 1902; *m.* 28 Sept. 1927, ●Irene Lavender, only dau. of Richard Francklin, of The Manor House, Oxton, co. Nottingham, and was drowned on active service in the Mediterranean 6 June, 1942, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1943, Major-Gen. Sir Miles William Arthur Peel Graham, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.), had issue,
(1) ǂ Richard Evelyn, *b.* 28 Sept. 1928.
(2) ǂ Charles William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1935.
1 ● Leila Emily, *b.* 24 Aug. 1900; *m.* 26 July, 1923, Hon. Thomas Henry Brand, C.M.G., eldest son of 3rd Viscount Hampden, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1907, ●Gertrude Fanny, J.P., co. Nottingham (*St. George's Hill, Arnold, co. Nottingham*), dau. of Henry Edward Thornton, of The Wymeshead, Kegworth, co. Derby, and *d.* 16 April, 1928, having by her had issue,
2 ● Sheila Katherine, *b.* 25 Sept. 1908; *m.* 28 Feb. 1933, Richard Eustace Talbot, yr. son of late John Edward Talbot, of 26, Tite Street, Chelsea (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and has had issue.
3 ● Nina Mary Aline, *b.* 23 Nov. 1911; *m.* 28 Aug. 1939, S/Ldr. Michael James Beaumont Young, D.F.C. (and Bar), R.A.F. (*Field House, Calverton, Nottingham*), yst. son of late Major Reginald Young, Sherwood Foresters, and has issue.
4. JOHN EDWARD BERNARD, created BARON MOTTISTONE (*see that title*).
1. Florence Mary, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1933.
2. Emily, *m.* 31 Oct. 1888, Sir John Ralph Starkey, 1st Bt., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1940.
3. Annie, *m.* 24 May, 1884, Col. Reginald Pemberton Leach, C.M.G., J.P., R.F.A., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1929.
4 ● Lilian, (*Orchard House, Warstock, Birmingham*), *m.* 7 June, 1888, Col. Philip Hugh Dalbiac, C.B., sometime M.P. for N. Camberwell, and has issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1927.
5 ● Mary, (*Norton Lodge, Yarmouth, I.o.W.*), *m.* 14 Jan. 1895, William Hollins, of Berry Hill, Mansfield, co. Nottingham, J.P. cos. Nottingham and Derby, High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1896, and has issue. He *d.* 1918.
6 ● Sylvia Ruth, (*Long Close, Freshwater Bay, I.o.W.*), *m.* 25 June, 1901, Aubrey Augustus Henley Wykeham, of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 May 1947.
Sir Charles *d.* 16 April, 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Charles Hilton Seely, 2nd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham and J.P. co. Southampton, High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1912, and co. Cmdt. I.o.W. Vol. Regt., Lt.-Col. 5th Vol. Bn. Hants Regt., and Capt. 1st Notts (Robin Hood) Rifle Vols., M.P. for City of Lincoln 1895–1906, and for Mansfield Div. of co. Nottingham 1916–18, K.G.St.J., *b.* 7 July, 1859; *m.* 9 Dec. 1891, Hilda Lucy (*d.* 24 Aug. 1939), eldest dau. of Richard Tassell Anthony Grant, of Staffa, West Cowes, I.o.W., J.P. co. Southampton, and had issue,
1. Charles Grant, Capt. 8th Hants Regt. (I.o.W. Rifles), T.F., *b.* 29 Nov. 1894, served in World War I (wounded), *k.* in action 19 April, 1917.
2. HUGH MICHAEL (Sir), 3rd Bt. and 1st and present Baron SHERWOOD.
3 ǂ VICTOR BASIL JOHN, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Major 9th Queen's Own Lancers, R.A.C., formerly Lieut. S. Notts Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner 1941–43, escaped), *heir presumptive* to Baronetcy; (11 *Herbert Crescent .S.W.*1; *Brooks's, and White's Clubs*), *b.* 18 May, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 22 Sept. 1922, Sybil Helen, widow of Sir John Bridger Shiffner, 6th Bt., and dau. of Sills Clifford Gibbons, of Scaynes Hill, Sussex, and by her (who obtained a div. 1931) has issue,
1 ǂ Nigel Edward, *b.* 28 July, 1923.
He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1931, Hon. Patience (*d.* 19 Feb. 1935), elder dau. of 1st Baron Rochdale, and by her has issue,
1 ● Victoria, *b.* 6 Sept. 1933.
He *m.* 3rdly, 8 June, 1937, ●Mary Frances Margaret, elder dau. of late William Ronald Collins, of 31, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1, and by her has issue,
2 ǂ Victor Ronald, *b.* 1 Aug. 1941.
2 ● Alexandra Mary Hilda, *b.* 16 Sept. 1938.
4. Nigel Richard William, S/Ldr. A.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 13 Nov. 1902; *m.* 24 March, 1937, ●Isabella Elinor Margarete (*4, Porchester Close, W.*2), only dau. of Eugène von Rieben, and *d.* on active service, 10 May, 1943, leaving issue,
1 ǂ Charles John Howell, *b.* 3 Nov. 1937.
2 ǂ Hilton Nigel Matthew, *b.* 2 March, 1940.
1 ● Elinor Ivy, *b.* 22 Feb. 1941.
2 ● Isabella Frances (twin), *b.* 23 Feb. 1941.
1 ● Violet Lucy Emily, *m.* 20 July, 1921, 2nd Viscount Allendale, and has issue.
2 ● Ivy Angela, twin with Hugh Michael.
Sir Charles *d.* 26 Feb. 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.
Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Feb. 1896; Baron (U.K.), 14 Aug. 1941.
Arms—Az., three ears of wheat, banded, or, within a chaplet of roses arg. *Crest*—Upon the trunk of a tree fessewise ppr., three ears of wheat, banded or. *Supporters*—On either side a pegasus arg., winged or, charged on the breast with a hurt, thereon three ears of wheat, banded or. *Motto*—I ripen and die, yet live.
Seats—Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, co. Nottingham, and Brooke House, I.o.W. *Town Residence*—11, South Audley Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Guards'; White's; Turf.

SHIFFNER.



Sir Henry David Shiffner, 8th Bt., of Coombe, Sussex, educ. Rugby, *b.* 2 Feb. 1930; *s.* his father 1941.

Lineage—**Sir George Shiffner, 1st Bt.**, eldest surv. son of Henry Shiffner of Pontrilas, co. Hereford, M.P. for Minehead, by Mary, dau. of John Jackson, Gov. of Bengal 1748, was created a Baronet 16 Dec. 1818. He was *b.* 17 Nov. 1762, *m.* 31 Oct. 1787, Mary (*d.* 1 June, 1844), dau. and heiress of Sir John Bridger, Kt., of Coombe, Sussex, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John Bridger, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 26 Aug. 1788, mortally wounded at Bayonne 14 April, 1814, and *d.* following day.
2. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
4. Thomas, of Westergate, Sussex, D.L., J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1796; *m.* 3 Aug. 1841, Mary (*d.* 19 Nov. 1894), dau. of James Brown, of Harehills Grove, Leeds, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,
   1. Emily Charlotte, *m.* 6 Nov. 1889, Adm. Sir Francis Charles Bridgeman, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1922 (*see* BRADFORD, E.). He *d.* Feb. 1929.
   2. Annie Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1876, Sir Reginald Graham, 8th Bt., of Norton Conyers, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1920.

1. Rebecca Frances, *m.* 3 April, 1819, Rev. Charles Edmund Ruck Keene, M.A., of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1880.
2. Henrietta Louisa, *m.* 15 Jan. 1834, George Hoper, of Thornhill, Sussex.

Sir George *d.* Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Shiffner, 2nd Bt., Vice-Adm. R.N., *b.* 4 Nov. 1789; *m.* 9 July, 1825, Emily (*d.* 9 March, 1878), 2nd dau. of Thomas Brooke, of Church Minshull, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1859, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir George Shiffner, 3rd Bt., M.A., Canon Res. of Chichester, and Vicar of Amport, Hants, *b.* 17 May, 1791; *m.* 10 July, 1817, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Nov. 1861), eldest dau. of Rev. Croxton Johnson, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. GEORGE CROXTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. John, Capt. 34th Regt., *b.* 15 Sept. 1824; *k.* in the assault on Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.
3. Edward Thomas, Lt.-Col. 54th Foot, *b.* 18 April, 1828; *d.* 8 Sept. 1883.
4. Bertie, Major 61st Foot, *b.* 3 Sept. 1830; *m.* 27 Oct. 1877, Louisa Anne (*d.* 27 June, 1910), widow of Capt. Charles Egerton Harcourt Vernon, R.N., and dau. of Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks, and *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1900

1. Frances Mary, *m.* 26 Oct. 1872, Adm. Brunswick Popham, of Cardean, co. Perth, and *d.* 30 May, 1881. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1878.
2. Louisa Emily, *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, Thomas Best, of Redrice, Hants, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1908, leaving issue. He *d.* 1886.

Sir George *d.* 14 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. **Sir George Croxton Shiffner, 4th Bt.**, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Hamsey, Sussex, Rural Dean of Lewes 1867, *b.* 21 Aug. 1819; *m.* 26 Oct. 1854, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 June, 1897), dau. and heiress of John Greenall of Myddleton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. ♦ GEORGE BRIDGER, J.P. W.R. Yorks, educ. Radley, was Div. Cmdr. Doncaster Div. of W.R. co. York Special Constabulary 1915–37, has Special Constabulary Medal with two bars, received Silver Jubilee medal 1935, *heir presumptive*; (*Downlands, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1866; *m.* 12 Sept. 1893, Georgiana Mary (*d.* 5 Oct. 1931), dau. of Lt.-Col. William James Scarlett, of Gigha, co. Argyll (*see* Abinger, B.), and has issue,
   1 ♦ George Edward, educ. Wellington Coll., Capt. late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; (*The Long Wood, Appleton, Warrington*), *b.* 10 March, 1901; *m.* 5 March, 1935, ●Kathleen Patricia, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Boscawen Frederick, 9th Bt., C.V.O., and has issue,
      ♦ George Frederick, *b.* 3 Aug. 1936.
      ●Susan Georgiana, *b.* 27 March, 1938.
   2 ♦ John Scarlett, Cmdr. (E.) R.N., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 21 Aug. 1910; *m.* 11 Jan. 1940, ●Margaret Harriet, 2nd dau. of George Smith Tullis, of Strathenry, Leslie, Fife, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ John Robert, *b.* 30 Aug. 1941.
      (2) ♦ Charles Tullis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1944.
   1 ●Dorothy Mary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1894; *m.* 3 Aug. 1938, Hon. Henry George Godolphin Pelham, 2nd son of 5th Earl of Chichester.
   2 ●Eleanor Barbara Georgina, *b.* 8 March, 1896.
3. Mary Bridger, *b.* 4 Jan. 1898; *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1948.
4. Marion Frances, *b.* 10 April, 1914; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1947.

1. Emily, *b.* 6 Jan. 1856; *m.* 16 July, 1889, Croxton S. Johnson, of Aldwick, Bognor, and Wellshurst, Hellingly, Sussex, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1929. He *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1902.
2. Mary Louisa, *b.* 11 Dec. 1859; *m.* 6 June, 1895, Herbert Arthur Scawen Blunt, of Hurst Barns, nr. Lewes, son of Rev. Henry Blunt, Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1909. He *d.* 23 March, 1927.
3. Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 6 March, 1863; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1944.
4 ●Eleanor Isabella, (*Toll Cottage, Offham, Lewes*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1868.

Sir George *d.* 3 Jan. 1906, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Shiffner, 5th Bt., J.P. Sussex, Capt. R.A., served in Zulu War 1879, *b.* 8 Aug. 1857; *m.* 11 Jan. 1894, ●Elsie, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., J.P. Sussex (*The Old School House, Offham, Lewes, Sussex*), dau. of Ogden Hoffman Burrows, of Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. JOHN BRIDGER (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. HENRY BURROWS (Sir), **7th** Bt.

1 ●Elizabeth Mary, (*Burrells, East Chiltington, Lewes, Sussex*), *b.* 9 Dec. 1894; *m.* 20 March, 1915, Major Gerard David Tidmarsh, M.C., R.A., elder son of late David Tidmarsh, of Lota, Limerick, and has issue. He *d.* on active service 9 Nov. 1944.

Sir John *d.* 5 April, 1914, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Bridger Shiffner, 6th Bt., 2nd Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1899; *m.* 16 July, 1918, ●Sybil Helen (22, *Gilbert Street, W.1*; *Wheeler Lodge, Husbands Bosworth, Rugby*) (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1922, Victor Basil John Seely, 3rd son of Sir Charles Hilton Seely, 2nd Bt. (*see* SHERWOOD, B.), from whom she obtained a div. 1931, and *m.* 3rdly, 1931, Reginald Guy Thomas Du Voeux Paget, K.C., M.P., elder son of Major Thomas Guy Frederick Paget), dau. of late Sills Clifford Gibbons, of Scaynes Hill, Sussex, and was *k.* in action 24 Sept. 1918, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Burrows Shiffner, 7th Bt., O.B.E., educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.A., Major R.A., served in World War II, A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. Uganda 1926–29, *b.* 29 July, 1902; *m.* 8 May, 1929, ●Margaret Mary (*Bevern Bridge House, Lewes, Sussex*; 156, *Adelaide Road, N.W.3*), elder dau. of Sir Ernest Gowers, G.B.E., K.C.B., of Rondle Wood, Liphook, Hants, and had issue,

HENRY DAVID (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

Sir Henry was *k.* in action Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—16 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Az., a bend sinister; in chief two estoiles, in like bend or; in base the end and stock of an anchor gold, issuing from waves of the sea ppr. *Crest*—An estoile or, between the rays six annulets az. *Motto*—Non est mortale quod opto.

Seat—Coombe Place, Lewes, Sussex. *Residence*—Bevern Bridge House, Lewes, Sussex.

SHREWSBURY.



The Earl of Shrewsbury (John George Charles Henry Alton Alexander Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot) in England; Earl of Waterford, in Ireland; and Earl Talbot of Hensol, Viscount Ingestre, and Baron Talbot of Hensol, co. Glamorgan, in Great Britain, Premier Earl on the Roll, Hereditary Lord High Steward of Ireland (and in virtue of this office, carried a White Wand at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937); D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, formerly C.C. co. Stafford; educ. Eton; Capt. late R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 1 Dec. 1914; *s.* his grandfather as 21st Earl 1921; *m.* 24 Feb. 1936, ●Nadine Muriel, yr. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Cyril Randell Crofton, C.B.E. (formerly Crofton Atkins), of Trobridge, Crediton, Devon, and has issue,

1 ●Charlotte Sarah Alexandra, *b.* 18 Nov. 1938.
2 ●Josephine Sylvia Rose, *b.* 23 May, 1940.
3 ●Catherine Laura, *b.* 4 Aug. 1945.

Lineage—RICHARD DE TALBOT, mentioned in Domesday Book as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. This Richard *m.* the daur. of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth, and had two sons,

1. GEOFFREY, progenitor of the TALBOTS *of Bashall, co. York*, now *extinct* in the male line.
2. HUGH, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

HUGH DE TALBOT, otherwise TALEBOTH, ancestor of the house of Shrewsbury, was (according to Ordericus Vitalis) made Gov. of the castle of Plessis, in Normandy, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay 1118 (then in rebellion against HENRY I), after he had caused THE KING'S Gov. to be put to death. Hugh de Talbot subsequently assumed the habit of a monk, and retired into the monastery of Beaubeck, in Normandy, leaving by his wife Beatrix, dau. of William de Maudeville, three sons, of whom the eldest,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, obtained from HENRY II a grant of the Lordship of Eccleswall and Linton, co. Hereford, which grant RICHARD I confirmed for two hundred marks. This Richard de Talbot *m.* a dau. of Stephen Bulmer, of Appletreewick, co. York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, who was present at the Coronation of RICHARD I, in the 5th of whose reign he had lands given to him in Linton

for the custody of the castle of Ludlow. In 1199, this Gilbert paid a fine of forty shillings that he might not go beyond sea, and that he might have the scutage of his own demesnes. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, *m.* Aliva, dau. of Alan Basset, Baron of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, widow of Dru de Montacute, and sister of Gilbert Basset, Justice of England, and had issue, Richard, who was elected Bishop of London, 46 HENRY III, but *d.* before consecration, and an elder son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, his successor, who was made Gov. of the castles of Grosmond, Skenfrith, and Blancminster, by HENRY III, and constituted Justice Itinerant for the co. of Hereford, by the same Monarch. He *m.* Gwendaline, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, and *d.* 1274, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, feudal Baron of Eccleswall, Sheriff of Gloucester 28 EDWARD I; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley and Earl of Warwick; and *d.* 1306, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT TALBOT, 1ST BARON TALBOT, who being involved with Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in the execution of Piers de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, had his pardon for the same. This Sir Gilbert, who was Lord Chamberlain to THE KING, 2 EDWARD III, had summons to Parliament as a Baron 1331–43, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Boteler, of Wemm, and *d.* 1346, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, 2ND BARON TALBOT, Gov. of Berwick, summoned to Parliament 1331–55. This nobleman was an eminent warrior in the reign of EDWARD III, and was made a Knight Banneret. He *m.* before 1325, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Comyn, Lord of Badenoch, by Joan his wife, sister of 2nd and last Earl of Pembroke of that family. He *d.* 1356, possessed of immense estates (among which was Goderich Castle, co. Hereford, where he chiefly resided), and was *s.* by his only son,

GILBERT, 3RD BARON TALBOT, summoned to Parliament 1362–86; *m.* 1stly, Petronilla (*d.* 1387), dau. of 1st Earl of Ormonde, and had an only son. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, widow of 2nd Baron Cherlton, and dau. of 1st Earl of Stafford, K.G., and *d.* 24 April, 1387, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD, 4TH BARON TALBOT, summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as "Ricardo Talbot de Blackmere," 1383–87, and "Ricardo de Godericke Castell" 1387–93; *m.* Ankaret, sister and eventually sole heiress of John, Baron Strange of Blackmere, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nevill, Lord Furnivall and *d.* 1413), with other issue,

1. GILBERT, 5th Baron.
2. JOHN, 1st EARL OF SHREWSBURY.
3. Richard, Archbishop of Dublin for thirty-two years; during which period he was successively Lord Chancellor, Lord Justice and Lord Deputy of Ireland.

Lord Talbot *d.* 7 Sept. 1396, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT, 5TH BARON TALBOT, K.G., summoned to Parliament as a Baron 1404–17; *m.* 1stly, Joan (*d.s.p.*), 2nd dau. of Thomas (of Woodstock), Duke of Gloucester, yst. son of EDWARD III; and 2ndly, Beatrix, of the illustrious house of Pinto, in Portugal, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1419, leaving a dau.

ANKARET TALBOT, BARONESS TALBOT AND STRANGE DE BLACKMERE, at whose decease, in minority, 13 Dec. 1431, the original Barony of Talbot, and that of Strange de Blackmere, devolved upon her ladyship's uncle,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, **1st Earl of Shrewsbury**, K.G., summoned to Parliament 1409, as "Johannes Talbot de Furnyvall" (*see* FURNIVALL, B.). He was apptd. 1412, Lord Justice of Ireland, and 1414, Lord Lieut. of Ireland; he governed there for seven years. This Lord Talbot, whom Shakespeare terms "the great Alcides of the field," was one of the most renowned captains of the warlike age he lived in. His earlier feats of arms were under HENRY V, in France, at the siege and capture of Meaux. He was with THE KING when he died, in 1422, and he seems to have inherited the heroic spirit of his Royal master. He gloriously sustained the cause of HENRY VI, throughout his French realm, in battle after battle, until the very name of Talbot became a terror to Frenchmen. He was, for a moment, checked in his career by the Maid of Orleans, at Patay, 1429, when his army being routed, he was taken prisoner. He was exchanged for Ambrose de Lore, a celebrated French partisan; and was soon in activity again, the master-mind and master-director of the fierce contest in France, doing good and effective service every day. In reward, he was created, 20 May, 1442, EARL OF THE COUNTY OF SALOP, or as usually styled EARL OF SHREWSBURY. He was subsequently re-constituted Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom, 17 July, 1446, as EARL OF WATERFORD, having been apptd. at the same time Lord High Steward of Ireland. After this, he went once more to fight in France. He commanded a fleet, landed and took Falaise, and, as Lieut. of the Duchy of Acquitaine, marched to the south and made Bordeaux surrender and the surrounding minor towns send in instant submission. He thence advanced to the relief of Chastillon, and met the besieging French army commanded by their then greatest leader, Dunois, Bastard of Orleans. In the battle which ensued, 20 July, 1453, Talbot, in the sixty-third year of his age, received a wound in the thigh, which proved immediately mortal. He had been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes; his death proved fatal to the English dominion in France, which never flourished afterwards. He was *b.* 1390; *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1406, Maud, *suo jure* Baroness Furnivall (*d.* before 1433), dau. and heiress of Thomas Nevill, Lord Furnivall, by his 1st wife, Joane, *suo jure* Baroness Furnivall, and had surv. issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Earl.
2. Christopher (Sir), *d.* 10 July, 1460.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.* 14 June, 1467), eldest dau. and co-heir of 5th Earl of Warwick (*ext.*), and by her had issue,

3. JOHN, who was created 1443, *Lord Lisle, of Kingston Lisle in Berkshire*; and 1452, *Viscount Lisle*. His Lordship fell endeavouring to rescue his father's body at the battle of Chastillon. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chedder, of Chedder, Somerset, and left issue, with two daus.,

THOMAS, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman having a dispute with Lord Berkeley, fell in a skirmish at Wooton-under-Edge, 20 March, 1469, when the Viscounty became *extinct*, but the extinction of the Barony of Lisle is doubtful (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

4. Humphrey (Sir), Marshal of Calais; *d.s.p.* 1492 (will proved 1494).
5. Lewis (Sir), of Penyard, co. Hertford.

1. Joan, *m.* 1457, 1st Baron Berkeley. He *d.* Nov. 1463. She *m.* 2ndly, 1487, Edmund Hungerford.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 4th Duke of Norfolk (*ext.*), and had issue.

His Lordship *d.*, as stated above, 20 July, 1453, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Shrewsbury**, K.G., Lord Chancellor of Ireland during the administration of his father, and subsequently Lord Treasurer of England. His Lordship, true to his family's devotion to the Lancastrian cause, fell, with his brother Sir Christopher, at the battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460, fighting for the Red Rose. The Earl, *b.* 1413; *m.* 1stly, Catherine (*d.s.p.*), dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Burnel, and 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Sept. 1473), only dau. of 4th Earl of Ormonde, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 3rd Earl.
2. James (Sir), *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1471.
3. Christopher, Rector of Christchurch, co. Salop, living 1474.
4. Gilbert (Sir), K.G., P.C., of Grafton, co. Worcester, High Sheriff co. Salop, *temp.* RICHARD III, but proved a staunch adherent of the Earl of Richmond at Bosworth, 1485, the right wing of whose army Sir Gilbert cmd'd. in that memorable field, and received the honour of Knighthood, with a grant of the Manor of Grafton and other lands, for his valiant conduct, from the victor. Sir Gilbert had also a cmd. at the battle of Stoke, 1487, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Simnel were defeated, and he was then made a Knight Banneret. He was elected K.G. 1496, and was Deputy or Capt. of Calais, *temp.* HENRY VIII. Sir Gilbert *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of 5th Lord Scrope, of Masham, and dau. of 7th Lord Greystock, and had issue,

1. Gilbert (Sir), of Grafton, Sheriff co. Worcester 31 HENRY VIII; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Paston, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Wynter, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1542, having by his 1st wife had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),
   (1) Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Newport.
   (2) Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Lyttelton, ancestor of Viscount Cobham.
   (3) Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshull, ancestor of Astley Corbett, Bt.
2. Humphry (Sir), *d.s.p.* in the Holy Land.

Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, Etheldreda (Audrey), widow of Thomas Barton, and of Richard Gardiner, Lord Mayor of London, and dau. of William Landwade Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1518, having by her had issue,

3. John (Sir), of Albrighton, Salop, and later of Grafton, High Sheriff, Salop, 19, 29 and 33 HENRY VIII; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Adam Troutbeck, of Mobberley, co. Chester, and had issue,
   (1) John (Sir), of Grafton and Albrighton, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Giffard, Kt., and *d.* 6 June, 1555, having had issue, John (Sir), of Grafton, *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Kt., Sec. of State to QUEEN MARY, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of 5th Lord Windsor, and by his 1st wife had issue,
      1*b.* GEORGE, **9th** Earl.
      2*b.* John, of Longford, Salop, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Kt., of Wolvershill, and *d.* 1607, having had, with other issue (*d. unm.*),
      JOHN, **10th** Earl.
   1. Anne, *m.* Thomas Needham, of Shenton.

   Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 May, 1558), dau. of Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, and had issue,
   (2) JOHN (Sir), of Salwarp, ancestor of 3RD EARL TALBOT, who became 18TH EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, *d.* 10 Sept. 1549.

John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, was *bur.* at Worksop Priory, July, 1460. His eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Earl of Shrewsbury**, followed when twelve years of age, QUEEN MARGARET to the second battle of St. Albans, 17 Feb. 1460–1, and was Knighted by the Prince of Wales immediately afterwards. He was *b.* 12 Dec. 1448; *m.* 1467, Catherine (*d.* 26 Dec. 1476), dau. of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, and *d.* 28 June, 1473, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Shrewsbury**, K.G., carried the first sword (curtana) at the Coronation of HENRY VII, and was installed a Knight of the Garter 1488, for his valiant conduct at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. His Lordship was *b.* 1468, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Hastings, and had six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Walden, Kt., of Erith, Kent, by whom he had one surv. dau. (Anne, *m.* 1stly, Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Kt. (*see* NORTHAMPTON, M.), and 2ndly, 1st Earl of Pembroke), and *d.* 26 July, 1538, when he was *s.* by his 2nd and eldest surv. son,

FRANCIS, **5th Earl of Shrewsbury**, K.G., was summoned to Parliament as Baron in the lifetime of his father (7 Feb. 1532–3). "This nobleman," says Lodge, "although of no ordinary abilities, appears to have been confined almost entirely to a military life. The bravery, prudence, and fidelity which had distinguished him in his important public situations during the reign of QUEEN MARY, induced Elizabeth to retain him among those few servants of the late reign whom she admitted to her Privy Council when she mounted the throne; but his steady adherence to the religion of his ancestors probably obstructed his further promotion. Of the whole body of the temporal Peers who had so lately, and unanimously, subscribed to the recognition of the temporal authority [of the papal see] only this nobleman and one more [Viscount Montagu] could now be found to oppose the revocation of that concession." He was *b.* 1500; *d.* 25 Sept. 1560, and was *s.* by his only son (by his 1st wife, Mary, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Dacre, of Gillesland),

GEORGE, **6th Earl of Shrewsbury**, K.G., had the custody of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, committed to his charge, 11 ELIZABETH, and, nearly twenty years afterwards, assisted, with Henry Grey, Earl of Kent, at the unhappy MARY'S execution. He had been apptd., 16 Jan. 1571–2 at the arraignment of 4th Duke of Norfolk, Lord High Steward of England; and after the execution of that nobleman, Earl Marshal. His Lordship was *b.* 1528; *m.* 1stly, Gertrude (*d.* 1566), dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, and had four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1568, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, by whom he had no issue. Of this lady, Lodge says "she had been already thrice married: to Robert Barley, of Barley, co. Derby; to Sir William Cavendish;

and to Sir William St. Loe, Capt. of the Guard to QUEEN ELIZABETH. She prevailed upon the first of these gentlemen, who died without issue, to settle his estate on her and her heirs, who were abundantly produced from her second marriage. Her third husband, who was very rich, was led by her persuasions to make a similar disposition of his fortune, to the utter prejudice of his daughters by a former wife; and now, unsated with the wealth and caresses of three husbands, she finished her conquests by marrying the Earl of Shrewsbury, the richest and most powerful Peer of his time. To sum up her character, she was a woman of a masculine understanding and conduct; proud, furious, selfish and unfeeling." She lived to a great old age, and *d.* 13 April, 1607, immensely rich. The Earl of Shrewsbury *d.* 18 Nov. 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GILBERT, **7th Earl of Shrewsbury,** K.G., Amb. to France 1596, was summoned to Parliament 1580 as Baron Talbot. He was founder of the Shrewsbury Hosp. at Sheffield. He was *b.* 20 Nov. 1552; *m.* Mary, dau. of his stepmother, by Sir William Cavendish, and *d.* 8 May, 1616, leaving issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

1. Mary, *m.* 4 Nov. 1604, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, and *d.s.p.* March, 1649. He *d.* 10 April, 1630.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* before Sept. 1602, 8th Earl of Kent, and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1651. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1639.
3. Alathea, goddaughter of QUEEN ELIZABETH, *m.* Sept. 1606, Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, and *d.* 24 May, 1654, leaving issue (*see* NORFOLK, D. and FURNIVALL, B.). He *d.* 4 Oct. 1646.

Upon these ladies the greater part of the Earl's estates devolved, and the Baronies of Talbot, Furnivall and Strange of Blackmere fell into abeyance until the decease of the two elder *s.p.*, when those dignities vested in Alathea, the third dau. (*see* FURNIVALL, B.). The Earldom passed to the deceased Earl's brother,

EDWARD, **8th Earl of Shrewsbury,** *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1561; *m. ca.* 1584, Jane (*bur.* 7 Jan. 1625–6), dau. and co-heir of 1st Lord Ogle, and *d.s.p.s.* 8 Feb. 1617, when the Earldom reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE TALBOT, of Grafton, **9th Earl of Shrewsbury** (*refer to* descendants of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, son of 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury). His Lordship *d. unm.* 2 April, 1630, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN, **10th Earl of Shrewsbury** (son of John Talbot, by Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Kt., of Brinsop, co. Hereford), *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Fortescue, K.B., of Salden Hill, and had issue,

1. George, *Lord Talbot, m.* Mary, dau. of 2nd Baron Powis, and *d.s.p.v.p.* 7 March, 1642.
2. FRANCIS, **11th** Earl.
3. Gilbert, *m.* Jane Flatsburg, and was *bur.* 28 Sept. 1711, leaving issue,
   1. GILBERT, **13th** Earl.
   2. GEORGE, of whom presently, father of **14th** Earl.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, Frances, 5th dau. of 1st Baron Arundel of Wardour. and by her had further issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1653–4, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

FRANCIS, **11th Earl of Shrewsbury** and EARL OF WATERFORD, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conyers, of Sockburne, and had an only surv. dau. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1653–9, Anna Maria, dau. of 2nd Earl of Cardigan, and by her had issue. He *d.* 16 March, 1667, of a wound received in a duel with 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CHARLES, **12th Earl** and **Duke of Shrewsbury,** K.G., godson of CHARLES II, *b.* 24 July, 1660, who was created 30 April, 1694, *Marquess of Alton, co. Stafford,* and DUKE OF SHREWSBURY, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Grace was a prominent statesman in the reigns of WILLIAM and MARY, QUEEN ANNE and GEORGE I, and filled some of the highest official situations. He had quitted the Church of Rome and become a Protestant 1679, and by his steady adherence to the Protestant cause incurred the displeasure of JAMES II. He was one of the seven who June, 1688, signed the celebrated association inviting over the Prince of Orange. QUEEN ANNE on her deathbed delivered to him the Treasurer's Staff. At that time the Duke of Shrewsbury was Lord Lieut. of Ireland, Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain and Lord Chamberlain, a circumstance previously unparalleled in our history. Immediately after Her Majesty expired, His Grace secured the Hanoverian succession by at once signing the proclamation for proclaiming GEORGE I. He *m.* Adelhida, dau. of the Marquis of Palliotti, in Bologna, Italy, but *d. s.p.s.* 1 Feb. 1717–8, when the Dukedom and Marquessate became *extinct,* but the Earldom, etc., reverted to his cousin,

GILBERT, **13th Earl of Shrewsbury,** a Priest of the Church of Rome (refer to Gilbert, son of 10th Earl); *d.* 22 July, 1743, when the honours devolved upon his nephew, George, 14th Earl, whose father,

HON. GEORGE TALBOT, a yr. brother of 13th Earl; *m.* 11 March, 1719, Mary (*d.* 20 Sept. 1752), dau. of 4th Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the Kingdom of Ireland (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, Hants), and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, **14th** Earl, *s.* his uncle, Gilbert, 13th Earl.
2. Charles, *m.* 1stly, 23 May, 1749, Mary (*d.* 8 June, 1750), dau. and co-heir of Robert Alwyn, of Trayford, Essex, and had one dau. (*d. unm.*); and 2ndly, 7 April, 1752, Mary, dau. of Sir George Mostyn, 4th Bt., of Talacre, and *d.* 11 April, 1766, aged 44, having by her had, with other issue,
   1. CHARLES, **15th** Earl.
   2. George Joseph, *b.* 23 Nov. 1763; *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1789.
   3. John Joseph, *b.* 9 June, 1765; *m.* 1stly, 29 May, 1789, Catherine (*d.* May, 1791), dau. of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
      (1) JOHN, **16th** Earl.

Mr. John Joseph Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1797, Harriet Anne, dau. of Rev. Bacon Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1815, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, at Paris, 13 Dec. 1815, Hon. Henry Roper Curzon, afterwards 15th Baron Teynham; and *d.* 7 June, 1839) had, with other issue,

(2) George Henry, *m.* 6 April, 1829, Augusta Jones, dau. of Sir Horace St. Paul, Bt., and *d.* 19 June, 1839, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Hon. Craven Fitzhardinge Berkeley; and *d.* 1841) had issue,

1*a.* John, *b.* 18 Feb. 1830; *d.* 23 April, 1846.
2*a.* Augusta, *b.* 5 June, 1831; *m.* 22 July, 1851, Edward George Fitzalan Howard, 1st Baron Howard of Glossop, and *d.* 3 July, 1862.

(1) Harriet, *m.* 19 Oct. 1829, John W. Searle, and *d.* at Brussels, 9 Oct. 1866. He *d.* 1861.
(2) Charlotte, *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, 12th and last Earl of Roscommon, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1843. He *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1850.

1. Barbara, *b.* 1 July, 1756; *m.* 9 April, 1780, Francis Fortescue Turvile, of Husband's Bosworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1806.
2. Juliana, *b.* 3 March, 1759; *m.* 7 June, 1784, Michael Bryan, the learned and accomplished author of *The Biographical Historical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers,* and *d.* 19 Feb. 1801, leaving issue.
3. Theresa, *b.* 31 July, 1761; *m.* 5 Feb. 1793, Robert Selby, yst. son of Thomas Selby, of Biddleston, Northumberland, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1823, leaving issue.

3. Francis, of Witham Place, Essex, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1761, Anne (*d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1768), dau. of 1st Earl of Fauconberg, and 2ndly, 18 May, 1772, Margaret Frances, only dau. of William Sheldon, of Weston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1813, leaving, with other issue,

Charles Thomas, Lt.-Col.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1782; *m.* 1 Feb. 1830, Julia, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, 8th Bt., and *d.* 30 April, 1838, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1839, John Hubert Washington Hibbert, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and *d.* 4 June, 1892), had issue,

(1) BERTRAM ARTHUR, **17th** Earl.

(1) Annette Mary,* *m.* 17 Jan. 1855, Sir Humphrey De Trafford, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1 July, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1886.
(2) Gwendeline Elizabeth,* *m.* 29 Oct. 1857, Edward Henry Petre, of Whitley Abbey, great-grandson of 9th Baron Petre, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1902.

Maria, *b.* 4 Oct. 1779; *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, James Wheble, of Woodley Lodge, Berks, and *d.* 25 April, 1814.

1. Barbara, *m.* 30 June, 1742, 5th Baron Aston. of Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1759, leaving issue. He *d.s.p.m.* 1751.
2. Mary, *m.* 9 Aug. 1759, 8th Baron Dormer, and *d.* 18 May, 1753, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1804.

Hon. George Talbot *d.* 12 Dec. 1733. His eldest son,

GEORGE, **14th Earl of Shrewsbury,** *b.* 11 Dec. 1719; *m.* 21 Nov. 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. John Dormer, of Peterley, co. Buckingham (afterwards 7th Baron Dormer), and *d.s.p.* 1787, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, **15th Earl of Shrewsbury,** *b.* 8 March, 1753; *m.* 23 Sept. 1792, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Feb. 1847), eldest dau. of James Hoey, of Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 6 April, 1827, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN, **16th Earl of Shrewsbury,** *b.* 18 March, 1791; *m.* 27 June, 1814, Maria Theresa (*d.* 8 June, 1856), eldest dau. of William Talbot, of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. Mary Alathea Beatrix (raised to the rank of a Princess by the King of Bavaria), *m.* 4 April, 1839, Philip Andrew, Prince Doria Pamphilj Landi, and *d.* at Rome, 18 Dec. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1876.
2. Gwendaline Catherine, *m.* 11 May, 1835, Mark Antony, Prince Borghese, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1840, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.s.* 9 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his cousin,

BERTRAM ARTHUR, **17th Earl of Shrewsbury,** *b.* 11 Dec. 1832; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1856, and was *s.* by his kinsman, HENRY JOHN, 3RD EARL TALBOT (*see below*).

Earldom of Talbot.

Having thus carried down the senior male lines of the Earls of Shrewsbury to their extinction, we will proceed to detail the lineage of the present Earl:—

SIR JOHN TALBOT, of Salwarp, eldest son of Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton (*see* under Sir Gilbert of Grafton, 3rd son of 2nd Earl), by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Walter Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, was so called from inheriting the seat and estate of Salwarp, co. Worcester. He *m.* 13 Sept. 1574, Olive, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, Kt., of Lacock, Wilts, and had issue,

1. SHERRINGTON, of Salwarp and Lacock, his heir.
2. John, of Badgworth, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Trimnel, of Okeley, co. Worcester, and by her was father of John, of Okely, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gower, of Droitwich.
3. Thomas, of Worvill, co. Salop, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, and had issue,

Robert, of Worvill, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Sheldon, of Broadway, co. Worcester, and had issue, three sons. 1. Thomas, of Worvill. 2. Gilbert, and 3. George.

Sir John *d.* 9 Dec. 1581. His eldest son,

SHERRINGTON TALBOT, of Salwarp and Lacock, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, of Feckingham, co. Worcester, Gov. of Guernsey, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. SHERRINGTON, *m.* 13 Oct. 1627, Jane, dau. of John Lyttelton, of Frankley, and *d.* 1677, leaving a son,
   JOHN (Sir), of Lacock, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Keyt, 1st Bt., of Ebrington, and had by her one son, who *d.v.p.s.p.* Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Henry Slingesby, 1st Bt. of Scriven, and by her had, with other issue,
   (1) Anne, *m.* Sir John Ivory, Kt., and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   (2) Barbara, *m.* 1st Viscount Longueville, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
2. Gilbert (Sir), Master of the Jewel Office, *temp.* CHARLES II, *d. unm.*

Sherrington Talbot, of Salwarp and Lacock, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Washbourne, of Wichinford, co. Worcester, and by her had, with other issue,

3. George, of Rudge, Salop, whose dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* Sir Clement Clerke, of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester.
4. WILLIAM, called of Whittington.

Sherrington Talbot *d.* 1642. The 4th son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, called of Whittington, resided at Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, *m.* Mary (*d.* 1661), dau. of Thomas Doughty, of Whittington and Kinver, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

* Raised to the rank of the daus. of an Earl 1854.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Walter Littleton, of Lichfield; 2ndly, Lancelot Blackburn, D.D., Archbishop of York.
2. Frances, *m.* Samuel Jewkes, of Wolverley, co. Worcester.

He *d.* 27 March, 1686. His only son,

RT. REV. WILLIAM TALBOT, BISHOP OF DURHAM, educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford (M.A. 23 June, 1680); Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Durham. This prelate was the friend and protégé of Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury. He went into holy orders early in life, and obtained a Rectory when very young. He was nominated by WILLIAM III, to the Deanery of Worcester, 23 April, 1691, and was, 24 Sept. 1699, consecrated Bishop of Oxford, with leave to hold his Deanery *in commendam*. He continued in the See of Oxford until 1715, when he was made Bishop of Salisbury. He was further, 23 Sept. 1722, translated to the Bishopric of Durham. His Lordship was *bapt.* 2 July, 1658; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alderman Richard King, of the City of London, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, of whom presently.
2. Edward, Archdeacon of Berkshire, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 1693; *d.* 9 Dec. 1720.
3. Sherrington, Major-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 1699; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Medgett, and had issue,
   1. William (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of St. Giles's, Reading; *b.* 1718; *d.* 2 March, 1774.
   2. Charles Henry (Sir), 1st Bt., of Mickleham, Surrey, and of Belfast, co. Antrim, created a Baronet 31 May, 1790; *m.* 1749, Anne, only child of Thomas Hassel, and *d.* 30 June, 1798, having had issue, with four daus.,
      (1) Charles (Sir), 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* Nov. 1812.
      (2) George (Sir), 3rd Bt., *b.* 14 March, 1763; *m.* 1787, Anna, dau. of Rev. Thomas Preston, of Swainston, co. Meath, and *d.s.p.m.* 10 June, 1850, when the Baronetcy became *extinct.*

Major-Gen. Talbot *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor (*d.s.p.*), dau. of William Higford Dixton, and 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Freeman of Antigua, and by her had a dau.,

1. Indiana, *m.* 9 Feb. 1773, Lewes Peake Garland, of Michaelstow, Essex. He *d.* 1780, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Henrietta Maria, *m.* Rt. Rev. Charles Trimnell, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.

The Bishop *d.* 10 Oct. 1730. His eldest son,

CHARLES TALBOT, **1st Baron Talbot,** P.C., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1710, attained the summit of his profession, and established the highest legal reputation. He was also an active politician, and was M.P. for Tregony and for Durham. On 23 April, 1726, Mr. Talbot was apptd. Solicitor-Gen., which office he continued to fill until 29 Nov. 1733, when he was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, sworn of the Privy Council, and elevated to the Peerage 5 Dec. 1733, by the title of BARON TALBOT, *of Hensol, Glamorgan.* Lord Talbot was *bapt.* 21 Dec. 1685; *m.* 1709, Cecil (*d.* 13 June, 1720), dau. and heiress of Charles Matthews, of Castley-Menich, Glamorgan, and granddau. of David Jenkins, of Hensol, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **2nd** Baron and Earl.
2. John, M.P., *m.* 1stly, May, 1737, Henrietta Maria (*d.s.p.* Dec. 1747), dau. and co-heir of Sir Matthew Decker, 1st and last Bt., and 2ndly, Aug. 1748, Catherine (*d.* 20 Jan. 1785), eldest dau. and eventually heiress of 2nd Viscount Chetwynd, by whom the family acquired the estate of Ingestre, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1756, having by her had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),
   1. JOHN CHETWYND, **3rd** Baron and **1st** Earl.
   2. George (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Henry Beauclerk, 4th son of 1st Duke of St. Albans, and *d.s.p.*
3. George (Rev.), D.D., Vicar of Guiting, co. Gloucester, *m.* 3 Jan. 1761, Anne (*d.* 31 Dec. 1813), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Folkestone (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1782, leaving issue, with two daus.,
   1. George, of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester; *b.* 25 March, 1763; *m.* 4 Jan. 1789, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1817), dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., and *d.* 7 April, 1836, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) Mary Anne, *m.* 18 May, 1815, Sir Francis Lawley, 7th Bt. (*ext.*), of Middleton Hall, co. Warwick. He *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1851.
      (2) Charlotte, *m.* 27 June, 1818, William Mount, D.L., M.P., of Wasing Place, Berks. He *d.* 10 April, 1869, leaving issue (*see* MOUNT, Bt.).
   2. Charles (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Salisbury; *b.* 26 Oct. 1769; *m.* 27 June, 1796, Elizabeth (*d.* 5 May, 1836), dau. of 5th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1823, leaving, with other issue,
      (1) Henry George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Michel-Troye; *b.* 28 June, 1798; *m.* 1 Aug. 1835, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Sept. 1838), dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and *d.* 10 March, 1867, leaving issue,
      Henry Charles, Capt. 43rd Foot; *b.* 29 June, 1838; *m.* 16 Oct. 1867, Juliana Augusta (*d.* 22 Jan. 1928), dau. of Capt. Hugh Berners, R.N., of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich, and *d.* 31 March, 1901, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
      1*b*. Henry Arthur Charles (Rev.), in holy orders of the Church of Rome, Chaplain of Magistral Obedience in the Sovereign Order of Malta, Lieut. 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1939.
      2*b*. Henry FitzRoy George, D.S.O., Capt. R.N., served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp, Egyptian medal), in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *m.* 4 June, 1904, ●Susan Blair Athol (*Llanllyr, Lampeter, co. Cardigan*), only dau. of William Allison, of Kilvington, Thirsk, co. York, and *d.* 3 July, 1920, of disease contracted through the war on active service, leaving issue,
      ✝Arthur Allison FitzRoy, D.S.O. (1940), and bar (1943), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (wounded); (*Hardings, N. Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset; United Service Club*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1909; *m.* 28 Sept. 1940, ●Joyce, elder dau. of late Frank Edwin Linley, of Fowey, Cornwall, and has issue,
      1*d*●Anthea Jane, *b.* 7 June, 1944.
      2*d*●Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Sept. 1945.
      ●Nesta Cecil, *b.* 6 April, 1905; *m.* 14 Dec. 1929, Capt. John Hext Lewes, R.N. (*Llanllyr, nr. Lampeter, co. Cardigan*), only son of Col. Lewes, late R.A., of Llanllyr, co. Cardigan, and has issue.
      1*b*●Gwendoline Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Jan. 1891, Hon. Louis Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, son of 1st Baron Derwent, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1922.
      2*b*●Cecil Maud, (*Forum Club*), *m.* 17 July, 1900, Andrew Holford Pitcairn, of Northam Lodge, Northam, N. Devon, son of late Col. Pitcairn, of Pitcullo, co. Fife. He *d.* 11 March, 1938.
   (2) Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Adm. R.N.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1801; *m.* 11 Dec. 1838, Charlotte Georgiana (*d.* 7 Sept. 1883), widow of Lt.-Col. Stapleton, dau. of Major-Gen. Hon Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and sister of 3rd Baron Ponsonby (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and *d.* 8 Aug. 1876, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Charles William TALBOT-PONSONBY, of Inchiquin, Youghal, J.P. cos. Cork and Hants, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 29 May, 1843, assumed by Royal Licence, 1866 (under the will of his uncle, 3rd Baron Ponsonby), the additional surname and arms of PONSONBY; *m.* 15 Jan. 1868, Constance Louisa (*d.* 23 March, 1933), yst. dau. of F. P. Delmé-Radcliffe, of Hitchin Priory, co. Hertford, and *d.* 23 July, 1927, having had issue,
      1*b*. William Charles Francis, *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *d.* 1870.
      2*b*. John Seymour William, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1 May, 1870; *d.* 15 Jan. 1895
      3*b*. Edward Frederick, Major R.H.A., served in S. Africa 1899–1902; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *m.* 26 Sept. 1899, ●Marion Theodora (*Middleton Holt, Banbury, co. Oxford*), dau. of William Nicholson, of Basing Park, and *d.* 27 July, 1946, leaving issue,
      ✝John Arthur, Lt.-Col. R.A.C. (T.A.), formerly Capt. 7th Hus. (*Chapel Brampton, Northampton*); *b.* 10 March, 1907; *m.* 9 April, 1931, ●Frances Elizabeth, dau. of late Douglas H. Fraser, and has issue,
      1*d*✝Michael Clement, *b.* 3 Jan. 1932.
      2*d*✝Peter William, *b.* 10 July, 1938.
      ●Marion Constance, *b.* 19 Jan. 1904; *m.* 15 Nov. 1923, Col. Ernest Elliot Buckland Mackintosh, D.S.O., late R.E., Dir. of Science Mus. 1933–46 (24, *Marlborough Place, N.W.8; Athenæum Club*), son of E. A. Mackintosh, and has issue.
      4*b*. Charles George, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 May, 1874; *m.* 22 Jan. 1914, Violet Mary (*d.* 26 June, 1945), only dau. of Capt. Raymond William Parr, of 71, Chester Square, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Constance Lavinia Harriett, his wife, 2nd dau. of 16th Baron Dunsany, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1937, leaving issue,
      ✝Edward Fitzroy, educ. Harrow (*Langrish House, Petersfield, Hants*); *b.* 22 Aug. 1916; *m.* 3 March, 1938, ●Bertha Marie-Louise Muriel, elder dau. of H. C. Barber, of Belmont, Jersey, Channel Islands, and has issue,
      ✝Nigel, *b.* 24 Sept. 1946.
      ●Suzanne Molly, *b.* 23 Aug. 1939.
      5*b*. Frederick William, Cmdr. R.N., Chevalier Legion of Honour; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *m.* 26 June, 1913, ●Hannah, yst. dau. of late John Ritchie Findlay, D.L., of Aberlour, co. Banff (*see* FINDLAY, Bt.), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1930, leaving issue,
      ✝Evelyn John, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1937; M.A. 1941), late Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; (76, *Wood Vale, N.*10); *b.* 18 Sept. 1915; *m.* 17 April, 1943, ●Hilary, only dau. of T. Kingsley Curtis, of 26, Hillway, Highgate, N.6., and has issue,
      1*d*✝Andrew, *b.* 26 Feb. 1944.
      1*d*●Elizabeth Hannah, *b.* 30 Nov. 1945.
      2*d*●Celia, *b.* 6 Sept. 1947.
      ●Felicity Phlippa, *b.* 22 Nov. 1918.
      6*b*✝Arthur Hugh Brabazon, Major late 9th Bn. Hants Regt., Pres. of Land Agents' Soc. 1938, C.C. co. Southampton 1929–34, apptd. Commr. to 16th Duke of Norfolk 1935; (*Hinton Woodlands, Bramdean, Alresford, Hants*; 37, *Norfolk Street, W.C.2*; *Travellers' Club*); *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 24 July, 1913, ●Alianore Rachel, dau. of late Sir Edward Stafford Howard, K.C.B. (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has issue,
      ●Alathea Rachel Constance, *b.* 13 May, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1935, Major Guy Richard Tufnell Gillett, R.A., elder son of Col. C. R. Gillett, D.S.O., of Maida, Camberley, and has issue. He was *k.* on active service 28 Nov. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1944, Peter Delmé-Radcliffe, elder son of A. H. Delmé-Radcliffe, of The White Cottage, Branksome Park, Bournemouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      1*b*. Evelyn Mary Georgiana, *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1915.
      2*b*●Constance Emma TALBOT-PONSONBY; (*Hanger Hill, Petersfield*), *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *m.* 28 Dec. 1937 (*m.* annulled 1940), Alfred Frederick Kaufmann. She resumed her maiden name, by Deed Poll 1941.
      2*a*. Francis Arthur Bouverie TALBOT, Major Oxford L.I.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1851; *m.* 16 Nov. 1878, Alice Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1 March, 1944), dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Melville Lawford, 4th Madras Cav., and *d.* 20 May, 1916, leaving issue,
      1*b*✝Frank Eustace George, educ. Haileybury, Col. I.A. (ret.), served in China 1900 (medal) and in World War I 1914–18 (brevets of Major and Lt.-Col.); (*United Service Club*); *b.* 6 Oct. 1879; *m.* 17 July, 1909, Ruth Leslie (*d.* 2 Sept. 1939), dau. of Col. Edmund William Creswell, R.E.
      2*b*. Edward Charles, Capt. 47th Sikhs, I.A., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914; *b.* 9 April, 1881; *m.* 30 Sept. 1908, Dorothy Maynard (*d.* 28 Dec. 1947), dau. of Sir William Gibbons, K.C.B. (*see* GIBBONS, Bt.), and *d.* 29 April, 1915, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
      1*c*●Patricia Mary, *b.* 23 Dec. 1909; *m.* 17 July, 1937, Capt. Denys Edward Osbert Thackwell, R.E., only son of late Brig-Gen. Osbert Montague Roche Thackwell, R.E., and has issue.
      2*c*●Iris Nonie, *b.* 26 Dec. 1913; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, Robert Rushton Henshaw, (*Furleigh, nr. Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts*), son of late Richard Henry Henshaw of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, and has issue.
      3*b*✝Cecil Ponsonby, K.C.B. (1947), K.B.E. (1939), D.S.O. (1915), and bar (1917), educ. Bedford Sch., and H.M.S. *Britannia*, Vice-Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931, Chief of Naval Air Sect. Admiralty 1926, Dir. of Naval Equipment 1932–34, Rear-Adm. Submarines 1934–36, and Dir. of Dockyards, Admiralty 1937–46; has medal for saving life at sea, is Chevalier

Legion of Honour; (*Orchard Mains, Wych Hill, Woking, Surrey; United Service Club*); *b.* 31 Aug. 1884; *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, ●Bridget, dau. of late R. B. D. Bradshaw, of Fairfield, Barrow-in-Furness, and has had issue,

1*c*. Francis Robert Cecil, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Dec. 1913; *k.* in action, in H.M.S. *Thames*, Sept. 1940.

2*c*. Edward Bartle, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 23 July, 1915; *k.* in action in H.M. Submarine *Snapper*, March, 1941.

3*c* † John, educ. Radley, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 17 Aug. 1925.

1*c* ● Barbara Bridget, *b.* 25 Jan. 1919; *m.* 21 Dec. 1940, Lt.-Cmdr. Richard Molyneux Favell, D.S.C., R.N., elder son of late Richard Vernon Favell, of St. Buryan, Cornwall, and has issue.

4*b*. Reginald Fitzroy, 2nd Lieut. Mil. Wing, R.F.C., sometime Manager Bukit Jelutong Estate, F.M.S.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1886; *m.* 17 Oct. 1913, ●Marquérite, dau. of late Harry John, of Malabar Hill and Rallis, Bombay, and was *k.* in action 26 Aug. 1916.

3*a*. George Ponsonby, *b.* 29 April, 1853; *m.* 29 Sept. 1887, Blanche (*d.* 19 March, 1922), dau. of Adm. Hon. George Douglas (*see* MORTON, E.), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1924, leaving issue,

† Arthur George, C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1939), and bar (1944), Rear Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches three times), Offr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1943, Sen. British Naval Offr. in Greece, 1946, and head of British Naval Mission to Greece 1947; (*Wentworth, Rotherham, Yorks; White's Club*); *b.* 31 March, 1892; *m.* 7 Dec. 1918, ●Doris, eldest dau. of Charles Fremantle Branson, of Woodlands, Putney Heath, and has issue,

●Diana Maud Ponsonby, *b.* 5 Jan. 1921; *m.* 7 Feb. 1942, Capt. Leslie Alban Harris, D.S.C., R.M. (Fleet Air Arm), son of A. E. J. Harris, of Mellersh Cottage, Wonersh, Surrey. ●Hylda Alice, *b.* 2 July, 1889.

1*a*. Georgy Melosina Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 14 April, 1874, Cmdr. Francis Augustus Delmé-Radcliffe, R.N., D.L., of Hitchin Priory, co. Hertford, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1917. He *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1916.

2*a*. Fanny Charlotte Emma, *m.* 6 June, 1861, Capt. Duncan McNeill, Scots Greys, of Oransay Priory, co. Argyll, 3rd son of Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay and Gigha, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1913, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 June, 1924.

3*a*. Edith, *m.* 2 March, 1878, Major Charles Davis Sherston, 1st Bn. Rifle Bde., J.P., of Evercreech, Somerset, and *d.* 1 May, 1918. He *d.* 26 March, 1916, leaving issue.

4*a*. Rose (twin with Edith), *d.* 24 May, 1922.

(3) George, Col. 43rd Regt.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1836, Frances (*d.* 30 July, 1861), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. F. Ralph West, 33rd Regt., and had a son,

FitzRoy Somerset, Major-Gen. R.A.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1837; *m.* 21 Aug. 1869, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Dec. 1915), dau. of W. H. Nicholson, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1906, leaving a son,

George Reginald FitzRoy, hon. Col. 56th Wessex Bde. R.F.A., T.A., T.D., formerly Capt. R.H.A., served on N.W. Frontier 1897–8 (despatches), in S. African War 1899–1902, and in India during World War I (despatches); *b.* 19 June, 1870; *m.* 21 Aug. 1902, ●Eleanor Morwenna, only dau. of late Rev. Roger Granville, Sub-Dean and Preb. of Exeter Cathedral (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1931, leaving issue,

† Granville FitzRoy, Lt.-Col. R.T.C., served in World War II; *b.* 3 March, 1908; *m.* 22 Oct. 1938, ●Kathleen Betty, only dau. of Gerald Townend, of Woking, Surrey, and has issue,

† John FitzRoy, *b.* 1 Oct. 1945.

●Gwendoline Betty Alice, *b.* 6 June, 1905.

Col. George Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1863, ●Angelina, widow of Henry Daniel, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1871.

(1) Frances Cecil, *m.* 31 Dec. 1829, Hon. Philip Abbot, and *d.* his widow, 7 Nov. 1855.

(2) Maria Charlotte, *m.* 16 May, 1826, Lieut. Henry Every, 1st Life Guards, eldest son of Sir Henry Every, 9th Bt., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1827. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1853.

(3) Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Sept. 1828, Rev. Augustus Philip Clayton, son of Sir William Clayton, 4th Bt., and *d.* 23 June, 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1871.

Lord Talbot *d.* 14 Feb. 1736–7, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, EARL TALBOT and 2nd Baron, P.C., apptd. Lord Steward of the Household and sworn of the Privy Council 1761, and advanced to an Earldom, as EARL TALBOT, 10 March, 1761; *b.* 16 May, 1710; *m.* 21 Feb. 1733–4, Mary (*d.* 5 April, 1787), only dau. and heiress of Rt. Hon. Adam de Cardonnel, of Bedhampton Park, Southampton, and had issue,

Cecil, BARONESS DINEVOR, *m.* 16 Aug. 1756, George Rice, M.P., of Newton, co. Carmarthen, and had issue (*see* DYNEVOR, B.).

His Lordship was created, 17 Oct. 1780, with special remainder to his only dau. and her male descendants, BARON DINEVOR, *of Dinevor, co. Carmarthen*. He *d.* 27 April, 1782, when the Earldom became *extinct*, the Barony of Dinevor descended according to the limitation, and the Barony of Talbot of Hensol reverted to his nephew,

JOHN CHETWYND TALBOT, **1st Earl Talbot**, and 3rd Baron, *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1749; *m.* 7 May, 1776, Lady Charlotte Hill (*d.* 17 Jan. 1804), dau. of 1st Marquess of Downshire, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Earl.

2. John, in holy orders, *b.* 4 April, 1779; *d.* 8 Feb. 1825.

His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom, 3 July, 1784, by the titles of *Viscount Ingestre* and EARL TALBOT, and assumed by Royal Licence, 19 April, 1786, the additional name and arms of CHETWYND. He *d.* 19 May, 1793, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **2nd Earl Talbot**, and 4th Baron, K.G., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A., Lord Lieut. co. Stafford 1812–49, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1817–21, K.P. 1821–44, when he resigned, being elected K.G. in that year; *b.* 25 April, 1777; *m.* 28 Aug. 1800, Frances Thomasine (*d.* 30 Dec. 1819), eldest dau. of Charles Lambart, of Beaupark, Meath (*see* LAMBART, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Charles Thomas, *Viscount Ingestre*, *b.* 11 July, 1802; accidentally *k.* in Vienna, 23 May, 1826.

2. HENRY JOHN CHETWYND, **3rd Earl Talbot, and 18th** Earl of Shrewsbury.

3. Arthur CHETWYND TALBOT (Rev.), Rural Dean, Rector of Church Eaton and Ingestre, co. Stafford; *b.* 12 Nov. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1832, Harriet (*d.* 6 Feb. 1845), dau. of Henry Charles Hervey-Aston, of Aston Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. Charles Arthur TALBOT, Capt. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 11 May, 1834; *m.* 24 Jan. 1857, Mary Matilda (*d.* 1 Dec. 1873), dau. of Richard John Whitman, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1869, leaving issue,

(1) Algernon Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1859; *m.* 19 Jan. 1886, ●Edith Ellen, dau. of W. B. Greenfield, D.L., of Beechwood Park, co. Hertford, and *d.* 27 July, 1888, leaving a dau.,

●Edith Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1927, Major George Rupert Mather, Somerset L.I., of Thurloxton Manor, nr. Taunton, son of late Rev. H. S. Mather, and has issue.

(2) Arthur Hervey, Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Cheshire Regt. and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. a div. Cheshire T.F. 1914–18, J.P. co. Chester; *b.* 13 March, 1863; *m.* 1882, Olympia Annette (*d.* 28 March, 1938), dau. of T. J. Clarke, and *d.* 13 March, 1927, leaving issue,

1*a*. Douglas Hervey, of Aston Hall, co. Chester, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Lt.-Col. 17th/21st Lancers, served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy); *b.* 1882; *m.* 23 July, 1914, ●Dorothy Helen, dau. of William Roylance Court, of The Manor House, Middlewich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 March, 1927, leaving issue,

† BRYAN HERVEY, educ. Marlborough Coll., F./Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *heir presumptive*; (*Lynton, Grosvenor Avenue, Rhyl*); *b.* 15 Jan. 1916; *m.* 3 Feb., 1940, ●Katherine, dau. of R. J. Hughes, of Llandudno, and has issue,

1*c* † Andrew Hervey, *b.* 15 Jan. 1946.

2*c* † Howard Douglas, *b.* 22 Feb., 1948.

1*c* ● Marie Luize, *b.* 16 June, 1942.

2*a* † John Victor Chetwynd, educ. Haileybury, Lieut. late Gren. Guards; (*The Old Hall, Bartlow, co. Cambridge*); *b.* 1887; *m.* 28 March, 1914, ●Edith Muriel Potter.

1*a*. Gwendolen Ida, *m.* 27 June, 1905, Arthur Lacy Compton Clarke, 8th son of late Stephenson Clarke, of Haywards Heath, Sussex, and *d.* 28 July, 1925.

2*a*. Cecil Muriel, *b.* 6 Nov. 1890; *d.* 21 Nov. 1902.

(3) † Charles Aston, *b.* 24 July, 1864; *m.* 22 March, 1893, Elizabeth Mary (*d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1895), dau. of late Thomas Best, of Eltville House, nr. Manchester.

(1) Harriet Cecil, *m.* 23 Jan. 1878, William Henry Gramshaw, of Warlingham, Surrey, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1937, leaving issue.

(2) Gwendolen Mary, for many years Pres. and Chm. Hastings Branch B.R.C.S., and Chm. Hastings Conservative Assoc.; *m.* 8 June, 1880, Harry Wyndham Jefferson, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1918.

(3) Muriel Ethel, *m.* 10 June, 1890, Duc d'Angelo Gavotti-Verospi, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1890.

2. Hervey Arthur TALBOT, of Aston Grange, co. Chester, Col. cmdg. 3rd and 4th Bns. S. Staffs Regt.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1838; *m.* 23 June, 1874, Eva Julietta (*d.* 1888), dau. of Henry Crawshay, of Oaklands Park, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Sept. 1884, leaving issue,

Arthur Aston, Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 5 March, 1881; *m.* 13 April, 1912, ●Mary Winifred (*Heathey Close, Sway, Hants*), dau. of A. Battiscombe, of Hinton Court, Hereford, and *d.* on service in E. Africa, Nov. 1918, leaving issue,

† Patrick Edward Aston, late P/O. R.A.F., served in World War II 1940–45; (*The Drive House, Marle Hill, Cheltenham*); *b.* 13 Sept. 1913; *m.* 21 July, 1936, ●Gwyneth, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Sargeaunt, R.A., and has issue,

† David Nugent Aston, *b.* 14 April, 1939.

●Maryan Gwyneth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1938.

●Muriel Marguerita, *b.* 25 Sept. 1875.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1887, Capt. George Capel Fenwick, Royal Welch Fus., of Plâs Fron, Wrexham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*; FENWICK *of Thirlestaine House*), who *d.* 28 March, 1909, leaving issue.

1. Blanche, *m.* 15 Aug. 1854, William Henry Chetwynd, of Longdon Hall, co. Stafford, and was divorced from him on her petition, 2 May, 1865. She *d.* 1898, leaving issue (*see* CHETWYND, Bt.).

2. Frances Jessy, *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1867, Capt. Walter de Winton, of Maesllwch Castle, 1st Life Guards, who *d.* 24 May, 1878; and 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1880, Capt. Hon. Geoffrey Richard Clegg Hill, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1918. He *d.* 4 May, 1891 (*see* HILL, V.).

Hon. Rev. Arthur Chetwynd-Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1854, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Sept. 1896), only dau. of John Masterman, of Hull, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1884, leaving by her a son,

3. Arthur Henry (Rev.), Preb. of Lichfield Cathedral, Rector of Edgmond, nr. Newport, Salop, and Provost of Denstone Coll. Uttoxeter; *b.* 27 Sept. 1855; *m.* 6 Aug. 1903, ●Eveline Mary (*Edgmond, Newport, Salop*), dau. and co-heir of late Col. C. J. Ashton, of Little Onn Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1927, leaving issue,

(1) † John Arthur, A.F.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., educ. Harrow, and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb (B.A. 1928), served in World War II 1940–45 as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R.; (*High Beeches, Peterley, Great Missenden, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 14 March, 1905; *m.* 6 July, 1929, ●Helen Mary, eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. Cyril Samuel Townsend, C.B., and has issue,

1*a* † John Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1934.

1*a* ● Susan Mary, *b.* 30 June, 1930.

2*a* ● Ankaret Helen, *b.* 26 July, 1932.

(2) † Arthur Charles Ashton (Rev.), educ. Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1929; M.A. 1944), Rector of Wrington, Somerset from 1945; *b.* 28 Dec. 1907; *m.* 15 May, 1945, ●Pamela Mountjoy, dau. of H. J. Say, of Dartford, Kent, and has issue,

●Clare Eveline, *b.* 31 Dec. 1946.

(3) † Richard Michael Arthur, educ. Harrow and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1933), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1936, served in World War II 1939–45, as Major K.S.L.I.; (*Provost's House, Edgmond, Newport, Salop*); *b.* 28 Sept. 1911.

(4) Ellis Edward Arthur, G.C., M.B.E., Lieut. R.E., served in World War II; *b.* 22 March, 1920; *k.* while on special duty with R.A.F. in Malta, Oct. 1941.

(1) ● Mary Eveline, *b.* 13 Aug. 1906; *m.* 16 July, 1929, Brig. Richard Wakefield Goodbody, D.S.O., R.H.A. (*Oaklands, Oakwood Road, Orpington, Kent*), eldest son of Gerald E. Goodbody, of Woodsdown, Lisnagry, co. Limerick, and has issue.

(2) ● Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Jan. 1910.

4. John CHETWYND TALBOT, Q.C., Attorney-Gen. to the Prince of Wales (H.M. KING EDWARD VII), and Recorder of Windsor; *b.* 31 May, 1806; *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, Caroline Jane (*d.* 12 June, 1876), dau. of 1st Baron Wharncliffe, and *d.* 26 May, 1852, leaving issue,

1. John Gilbert (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Falconhurst, Edenbridge, Kent, D.L. and J.P., C.A., Kent, J.P. Sussex, Middlesex, and London, Chm. of W. Kent Quarter Sessions, M.A. Oxford, D.C.L., M.P. W. Kent 1868–78, and for Univ. of Oxford 1878–1910; *b.* 24 Feb. 1835; *m.* 19 July, 1860, Hon. Meriel Sarah Lyttelton (*d.* 22 April, 1925), eldest dau. of 4th Baron Lyttelton, P.C. (*see* COBHAM, V), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1910, having had issue,

(1) George John (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1937), Kt. (1924), M.A., Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law 1887, K.C. 1906, Bencher, Inner Temple 1914 (Treas. 1936), a Judge of the High Court of Justice 1923–37; *b.* 19 June, 1861; *m.* 3 June, 1897, Gertrude Harriott (*d.* 4 May, 1941), dau. of Albemarle Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 July, 1938, having had issue,

1*a*. John Bertram, *b.* 10 June, 1900; *d.* 16 Aug. 1922.

2*a* † Thomas George, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1929, served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Scots Guards; Dep. Parl. Counsel to Treasury; (*Falconhurst, Edenbridge, Kent; Boodle's Club*); *b.* 21 Dec. 1904; *m.* 14 Dec. 1933, ●Hon. Cynthia Edith Guest, yr. dau. of 1st Viscount Wimborne, and has issue,

1*b* † Charles John, *b.* 13 April, 1947.

1*b* ● Meriel Cornelia, *b.* 27 Jan. 1935.

2*b* ● Joanna, *b.* 3 April, 1938.

3*b* ● May Gertrude, *b.* 1 Feb. 1942.

1*a* ● Mary Meriel Gertrude, *b.* 18 Jan. 1903; *m.* 3 July, 1929, Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando Bridgeman, M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 2nd son of 1st Viscount Bridgeman, and has issue.

(2) Bertram, J.P. and Convener co. Roxburgh C.C., mem. of Educnl. Endowments Comm. (Scotland) 1929, formerly Clerk in the House of Commons; *b.* 27 April, 1865; *m.* 21 Feb. 1903, Lady Victoria Alexandrina (*d.* 19 June, 1938), widow of 9th Marquess of Lothian, and eldest dau. of 5th Duke of Buccleuch, and *d.* 5 May, 1936.

(3) John Edward, B.A. Oxford, Assist. Sec. in Bd. of Educn.; *b.* 14 March, 1870; *m.* 27 April, 1898, ●Mabel (14, *Paradise Walk, Chelsea, S.W.*3), dau. of Archibald Balfour, of Pont Street, S.W., and *d.* 30 May, 1937, leaving issue,

1*a* † Evan Arthur Christopher, M.B.E., educ. Eton; (15, *Grenville Place, S.W.*7); *b.* 31 May, 1903; *m.* 11 Jan. 1926, ●Felicité Annette Cynthia, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Edward Long, of Hurts Hall, Saxmundham, and has issue,

† Christopher Michael Edward, *b.* 29 Sept. 1928.

●Catherine, *b.* 6 March, 1930.

2*a* † Richard Eustace, educ. Eton; (47, *Springfield Road, N.W.*8); *b.* 11 Feb. 1907; *m.* 28 Feb. 1933, ●Sheila Katherine, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Frank Seely, of Ramsdale Park, co. Nottingham (*see* SHERWOOD, B.), and has had issue,

Julia, *b.* and *d.* 10 Aug. 1934.

1*a* ● Anne Meriel, *b.* 9 Aug. 1899.

2*a* ● Joan Ankaret, *b.* 3 March, 1901; *m.* 11 Dec. 1928, Capt. Eric Hyde Villiers, D.S.O., elder son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., and has issue (*see* CLARENDON, E.).

(4) Eustace, M.A., M.B., Camb.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1873; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1905.

(1) Mary, *m.* 14 April, 1896, Rt. Rev. Winfrid Oldfield Burrows, Bishop of Chichester, and *d.* 25 May, 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1929.

(2) Caroline Agnes, *m.* 13 Oct. 1891, Talbot Baines, and *d.* 26 March, 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1927.

(3) ● Meriel Lucy, D.B.E. (1920), Dir. of Women's Branch, Min. of Agriculture 1917–21, mem. of Govt. Overseas Settlement Cttee., formerly Chm. of B.B.C. Appeals Advisory Cttee. and mem. of B.B.C. Gen. Advisory Council, apptd. a mem. of Royal commn. on Police 1928; (*Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex; Ladies' Empire Club*).

(4) ● Evelyn, (twin with Eustace), (*Friendly Green, Cowden, Edenbridge, Kent*).

(5) ● Gwendolen, (*Friendly Green, Cowden, Edenbridge, Kent*), *m.* 6 Dec. 1905, Sir Guy Stephenson, C.B., elder son of Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1930.

(6) ● Margaret Isabel, *m.* 2 July, 1904, 7th Earl of Antrim, and has issue. He *d.* 15 June, 1932.

2. Edward Stuart (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Winchester 1911–23, formerly Bishop of Rochester and of Southwark; *b.* 19 Feb. 1844; *m.* 29 June, 1870, Hon. Lavinia Lyttelton (*d.* 9 Oct. 1939), 3rd dau. of 4th Baron Lyttelton (*see* COBHAM, V.), and *d.* 30 Jan. 1934, having had issue,

(1) † Edward Keble (Rev.), M.C., educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1900; M.A. 1906), Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, co. York, Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; hon. C.F. 1920, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 31 Dec. 1877.

(2) Neville Stuart (Right Rev.), M.C., educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.), D.D. (1920), Fell. and Chaplain Balliol Coll. Oxford 1909–14, Bishop of Pretoria 1920–33, and Vicar of St. Mary's Nottingham, and Rural Dean of Nottingham 1933–43, Lieut. Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, Chaplain to Forces 1914, Assist. Chaplain Gen. 1918, and hon. Chaplain 1921, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 21 Aug. 1879; *m.* 13 April, 1918, Cecil Mary (*d.* 1921), dau. of William Seymour Eastwood, of West Stoke House, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 April, 1943, leaving issue,

Gilbert Seymour Wyndham, Capt. Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 31 Aug. 1921; *k.* on active service in France, June, 1944.

●Elizabeth, served in World War II (Flt/Offr. W.A.A.F.); *b.* 17 Dec. 1919; *m.* 23 Feb. 1946, F/Lt. Ronald Arthur Chalk (*Rookery Wood House, Loudwater Lane, Chorley Wood, co. Hertford*), son of late Arthur Chalk, of Watford, co. Hertford, and has issue.

(3) Gilbert Walter Lyttelton, Lieut. 7th (Service) Bn. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1891; *k.* in action 30 July, 1915.

(1) ● Mary Catherine, *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *m.* 6 April, 1904, Very Rev. Lionel G. B. J. Ford, Dean of York, Headmaster of Harrow School 1910–25, son of William Augustus Ford, and has issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1932.

(2) ● Lavinia Caroline, (1, *Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 15 April, 1882.

5. George Gustavus CHETWYND-TALBOT (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Withington, co. Gloucester; *b.* 19 March, 1810; *m.* 25 June, 1842, Emily Sarah (*d.* 21 Nov. 1876), 2nd dau. of Henry Elwes, of Colesbourne House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1896, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. George Canning TALBOT, of Prescott, co. Gloucester, J.P., Capt. 1st Stafford Mil.; *b.* 18 March, 1845; *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Edith Mary (*d.* 13 May, 1932), only dau. of William C. Brocklehurst, M.P., of Butley Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1891, leaving issue,

John Arthur William, Major T.F. Res. Yeo., sometime Gloucestershire Yeo.; *b.* 26 June, 1876; *m.* 25 April, 1906, Barbara Grace (*d.* 30 April, 1938), dau. of Rowland Ticehurst, of Crichley, Witcombe, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1918, leaving issue,

●Lettice Mary, of Lypiatt Park, nr. Stroud, co. Gloucester; *b.* 9 Dec. 1907; *m.* 22 Aug. 1934, George Butt Miller, late Gren. Guards (*Brentry, Romsey, Hants*), elder son of late Thomas Butt Miller, of Kingscote Park, nr. Tetbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

2. Gustavus Arthur CHETWYND-TALBOT, M.P. Hemel Hempstead, M.L.C., Ceylon; *b.* 24 Dec. 1848; *m.* 22 Jan. 1880, Susan Frances (*d.* 8 May, 1934), 2nd dau. of Robert Elwes, of Congham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1920, having had issue,

(1) Reginald George, C.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. R.A.F. and Cmdr. late R.N.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* 11 Nov. 1909, Mary Helen Charlotte (*d.* 29 Sept. 1922), yr. dau. of Hon. Henry Robert Hepburne-Scott (*see* POLWARTH, B.), and *d.* 11 Sept. 1939, having had issue,

John Reginald, *b.* 14 Aug. 1910; *d.* 4 March, 1920.

●Alethea Cecil, *b.* 9 Sept. 1913; *m.* 22 Feb. 1940, Brig. Harry Ripley Mackeson, M.P., late R.S.G. (*Little Manor, Barham, Kent;* 126, *Marsham Court, S.W.*1), elder son of late Harry Mackeson, J.P., of Littlebourne House, Littlebourne, and has issue,

(2) Gilbert Gustavus, *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1945.

(3) Humfrey Richard, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 11 Sept. 1889; *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1914.

(1) ● Cecil Emily, *m.* 24 Jan. 1907, Sir Hugh Steuart Gladstone, D.L., of Capenoch, co. Dumfries, and has issue.

(2) ● Constance Evelyn Mary, *m.* 23 Aug. 1912, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Sitwell, C.B., D.S.O., of Barmoor Castle, Lowick, Northumberland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Sept. 1932.

(3) Olave Dorothy, *b.* 29 April, 1891; *d.* 26 June, 1893.

1. Emily Margaret, *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, John Habington Barneby Lutley, D.L., of Brockhampton, co. Hertford, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1886. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1906, leaving issue.

2. Adela Henrietta, *b.* 9 Aug. 1856; *m.* 24 Jan. 1888, Rev. Charlton G. Lane, Rector of Little Gaddesden, and *d.* 17 March, 1936. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1892, leaving issue.

6. William Whitworth (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Bishop's Hatfield, co. Hertford; *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Eleonora Julia (*d.* 15 Dec. 1897), eldest dau. of Hon. William J. Coventry (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and *d.* 3 July, 1888, leaving issue,

1. Adelbert Cecil (Sir), K.C.I.E., Lt.-Col. I.A., Res. in Kashmir 1896–1900; *b.* 3 June, 1845 (for whom H.M. QUEEN ADELAIDE was sponsor in person); *m.* 28 April, 1870, Agnes Mary (*d.* 16 March, 1894), dau. of Rev. W. Clarke, Vicar of Swinderby, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1920, leaving issue,

(1) † Adelbert William James, I.C.S. (ret.), educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899); (*East India and Sports Club*), *b.* 6 Feb. 1876.

(1) ● Guendolen Beatrix Nesta, (23, *Raphael Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.*7), *m.* 24 Sept. 1896, Lt.-Col. Stuart Hill Godfrey, C.I.E., I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1941.

(2) ● Muriel Agnes Eleanora, *m.* 31 Oct. 1908, Percy Brown, Ind. Educnl. Service (*Calcutta*), and has issue.

(3) ● Esmé Mary Dorothea, (31, *Wynnstay Gardens, W.*8), *m.* 15 Sept. 1900, Lt.-Col. Sir Armine Brereton Dew, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., sometime Chief Commr. Baluchistan, and has issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1941.

2. William James, Sub-Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1847; *d.* 8 March, 1872.

3. Gerald Francis, Lt.-Col. Staffordshire Imp. Yeo., served in 2nd Dragoons, Prussian Army, 1870, J.P. Kent and Essex, a Lieut. for City of London; *b.* 23 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1 June, 1870, Henrietta Clarissa Noyes (*d.* 23 Dec. 1928), eldest dau. of Henry M. Bradhurst, of New York, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1904, having had issue,

(1) Henry Augustus, *b.* 9 April, 1871; *d.* 20 Oct. 1875.

(2) Victor Adelbert William Gerald, 2nd Lieut R.A.S.C., *b.* 23 July, 1872; *d.* 22 Aug. 1932.

(3) Bertram William Chetwynd, *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *m.* 19 Oct. 1904, ●Edith Marian, only dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Knight Pearson, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 12 June, 1941, leaving issue,

●Marian Adelaide, *b.* 7 Dec. 1908; *m.* 3 Jan. 1929, John Raymond Micklethwait, only son of John Leonard Micklethwait, late of Newlays Hall, nr. Leeds (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(4) † Stafford Cecil, educ. Cheltenham Coll. (*Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 3 May, 1880; *m.* 30 Oct. 1905, ●Ethel Lilian Caroline Leslie, 3rd dau. of late Robert Leslie Gault, of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, and has issue,

●Charlotte Henrietta Dorwin, *b.* 19 Sept. 1908; *m.* 1935, Richard Charles Powys-Smith, and has issue.

(5) Gerald Francis (Sir), K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., Cmdr. R.N.V.R., Naval Attaché at Athens; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *m.* 15 June, 1920, ●Hélène, widow of Capt. Charles Labouchere, Army of France, and dau. of S. Jarislowsky, of Paris, and *d.* 17 April, 1945, leaving issue,

●Isobel Helen Henrietta, *b.* 12 May, 1923; *m.* 1 Sept. 1942, Capt. Antony Mackenzie Smith, M.C., The Gordon Highrs. (6, *Regent Road, Great Yarmouth*), yr. son of John Mackenzie Smith, of Madras, India, and has issue.

(1)●Louise Victoria Gisela, *b.* 6 March, 1885; *m.* 18 Sept. 1917, Major Ernest Sotham, M.C., late Manchester Regt., and has issue.

7. Gilbert Chetwynd (Rt. Rev. Monsignor), D.D., a Canon of Rome; *b.* 28 April, 1816; *d.* 13 Dec. 1896.

8. Wellington Patrick Manvers CHETWYND-TALBOT (Sir), K.C.B., Capt. in the Army, hon. Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. S. Staffs Regt., Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Lords, Dec. 1858–Sept. 1898; *b.* 12 Dec. 1817; *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, Lady Emma Charlotte (*d.* 23 Aug. 1928), only dau. of 14th Earl of Derby, K.G., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1898, having had issue,

1. Charles Stanley, Lieut. S. Staffs Regt.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1862; *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1890.

2†Frederick Gilbert, D.S.O. (1900), educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Col. late Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (wounded, despatches twice), and in World War I 1914–19; (*Glenhurst, Esher, Surrey; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 1 May, 1868.

3. Walter Stanley, C.I.E., I.C.S.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1869; *d.* 3 July, 1935.

4. Henry Arthur, *b.* 23 Aug.; *d.* 15 June, 1920.

5†Gilbert Edward, educ. Wellington Coll., late Lieut. 4th Bn. S. Staffs Regt.; (*Silton, Peaslake, Guildford*); *b.* 4 Sept. 1876; *m.* 5 Jan. 1905, ●Geraldine Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Canon Frederick William Murray, Rector of Stone, and Canon of Rochester (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and has issue,

(1)†Patrick Gilbert Murray, educ. Haileybury, Major R.A. (T.A.); (*Fifehead Magdalen, Gillingham, Dorset*); *b.* 14 Oct. 1905; *m.* 2 June, 1928, ●Audrey, yst. dau. of late Julius Ernst Guthe, J.P., of Kepwick Hall, Northallerton, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*a*†Humphrey John Patrick, *b.* 11 Jan. 1930.

2*a*†Michael Gilbert, *b.* 18 June, 1931.

1*a*●Janet Ivory Audrey, *b.* 28 Nov. 1932.

(2)†Edward Hugh Frederick, M.B.E. (1945), Capt. late R.A. served in World War II, 1939-45; (*Dunsinea Manor, Castleknock, co. Dublin*); *b.* 19 Jan. 1909; *m.* 27 July, 1935, ●Cynthia Phœbe, elder dau. of late Noel McGrigor Phillips, of Cranbourne Lodge, Sutton Scotney, Hants, and has issue,

1*a*†Mark Patrick, *b.* 24 June, 1941.

1*a*●Anthea, *b.* 15 Oct. 1939.

2*a*●Meriel, *b.* 17 March, 1944.

1. Cecil Emma, *b.* 6 April, 1864; *m.* 1 June, 1886, William Seymour Eastwood, of West Stoke House, Chichester, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1934, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Edith Constance Louisa, *b.* 24 June, 1865; *m.* 6 Sept. 1888, William Arthur Wigram, of Holbrook House, Horsham, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1941, leaving issue (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.).

3●Helen Ivory, *b.* 14 April, 1880.

9. Gerald CHETWYND-TALBOT, Dir.-Gen. of Mil. Store Dept., India Office; *b.* 3 Oct. 1819; *m.* 1840, Margaret (*d.* 8 Dec. 1894), dau. of Capt. Alexander Mackay, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1885, leaving issue, with two daus.,

1. Charles Alexander Price, H.B.M.'s Consul-Gen. at Boston, Consul for Galicia, the Asturias, and Leon, formerly Lieut. 14th Hus.; *b.* 22 March, 1842; *m.* 22 March, 1876, Maud (*d.* 22 Oct. 1922), dau. of Quentin Fleming, of Chapelville, Liverpool, and *d.* Dec. 1903, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Fleming Chetwynd, T/Capt. Liverpool Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 8 April, 1879; *m.* 31 Dec. 1906, ●Margaret Dorothy (63, *Elm Park Gardens, S.W.*10), only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Dunbar Fraser Huyshe, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 June, 1933, leaving issue,

1*a*†Charles John Huyshe Chetwynd, educ. Eton, a mem. of Reuter's Staff, 1st British War Correspondent accredited to Marshal Tito in Yugoslavia 1944 (prisoner); *b.* 10 Dec. 1910; *m.* 3 Jan. 1939, ●Jane Vaughan (name VAUGHAN taken by Deed Poll), dau. of late David Wheldon Jones, of Blaenddor Hall, co. Merioneth, and has issue,

†John Vaughan Chetwynd, *b.* 4 Dec. 1941.

●Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 2 June, 1947.

2*a*†Gilbert Alexander Lucius Chetwynd, educ. Eton, Capt. 14th/20th Hus., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* 23 March, 1918.

1*a*●Geraldine Cecil Barbara, Subaltern F.A.N.Y.

(2) Nicholas Gerald Chetwynd, 10th Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914; *b.* 15 Nov. 1884; *m.* 26 May, 1927, ●Violet Winter, 2nd dau. of late Albert Coad, of Sutton, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1946.

(3)†Gilbert Patrick Chetwynd, late Lieut. W. Riding Regt.; *b.* 13 July, 1886; *m.* 12 Oct. 1921, Alice Alethea, elder dau. of late C. H. Christopher Moller, of Lindsay House, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1929, and who *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1929, Harold Edric Stephens, of 1, Portland Place, W.1), has had issue,

1*a*†Christopher Patrick Chetwynd, *b.* 31 Aug. 1922.

2*a*. Gerald Nicholas Chetwynd, *b.* 21 May, 1924; *d.* 30 Aug. 1933.

1*a*●Barbara Maud Mary, twin with her brother Gerald.

(4) William Alexander Chetwynd, *d.* an infant, 19 Sept. 1890.

(1)●Maud Margaret Anne Geraldine, (*Vanners, Byfleet, Surrey*), *b.* 1877.

(2)●Cecil Katherine, (*Vanners, Byfleet, Surrey*), *b.* 22 March, 1878; *m.* 1904, Thomas Guyatt, H.B.M.'s Consul at Vigo, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1924.

(3)●Alice Edith Palgrave, *b.* 7 Jan. 1881; *m.* 27 April, 1918, William Porter Palgrave Archdale, C.B.E., 2nd son of Sir Edward Mervyn Archdale, 1st Bt., D.L., M.P., of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh, and has issue.

(4)●Matilda Charlotte Palgrave, (*Boston, Mass., U.S.A.*), *b.* 22 April, 1882; *m.* 26 Sept. 1907, Augustus Neal Rantoul, of Ipswich, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1 July, 1934.

2. Gerald Henry, 60th Rifles; *b.* 25 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1880, Frieda Amanda Sophia (*d.* 25 Jan. 1921), dau. of Wilhelm von Segelken, of Oldenburg, Germany, and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1910.

1. Frances Charlotte, *m.* 5 April, 1820, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1823, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1853.

2. Cecil Chetwynd, *m.* 19 July, 1831, 7th Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 13 May, 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1841.

The 2nd Earl Talbot *d.* 10 Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HENRY JOHN CHETWYND, **18th Earl of Shrewsbury,** 3RD EARL and 5TH BARON TALBOT, P.C., C.B., K.S.I., K.S.A., K.E., Adm. R.N., Capt. of hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, attended, as Hereditary Great Seneschal of Ireland, the installation of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES as a Knight of St. Patrick, 18 April, 1868; *b.* 8 Nov. 1803, *s.* to the Earldoms of Shrewsbury, and Waterford at the decease of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 10 Aug. 1856. The Earl *m.* 8 Nov. 1828, Lady Sarah Elizabeth Beresford (*d.* 13 Oct. 1884), only surv. dau. of 2nd Marquess of Waterford, and had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN, **19th** Earl.

2. Walter Cecil CARPENTER, of Kiplin, Northallerton, J.P. co. Stafford and N.R., co. York, Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, M.P. co. Waterford 1859–65; *b.* 27 March, 1834, assumed by Royal Licence, 1 June, 1868, the surname and arms of CARPENTER, in lieu of those of TALBOT, in accordance with the testamentary injunction of Sarah, Countess of Tyrconnel, widow of 4th and last Earl of Tyrconnel; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1869, Maria Georgiana (*d.* 25 April, 1876), 4th dau. of Sir Robert Miller Mundy, K.C.M.G., of Hollybank, Hants, Lt.-Gov., of Grenada, and had issue,

●Sarah Marie Talbot, *b.* 21 April, 1876; *m.* 7 Aug. 1907, Christopher Hatton Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 Aug. 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1887, Hon. Beatrice de Grey (*d.* 16 Oct. 1927), 2nd dau. of 5th Baron Walsingham, and *d.* 13 May, 1904.

3. Reginald Arthur James (Sir), K.C.B., Gov. of Victoria 1904–8, Col. of 3rd Dragoon Guards 1903–20, Major-Gen. cmdg. Forces in Egypt 1898–1903, formerly Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Life Guards, and A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1889–96, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, M.P. for Stafford 1869–74, J.P. co. Buckingham, served in Zulu War, Egyptian Campaign, and Nile Expdn; *b.* 11 July, 1841; *m.* 8 May, 1877, Margaret Jane (*d.* 6 Oct. 1937), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. James Stuart-Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1929.

4. Alfred, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 14 Sept. 1848; *m.* 28 June, 1882, Hon. Emily Augusta Louisa de Grey (*d.* 26 Jan. 1912), eldest dau. of 5th Baron Walsingham, and *d.* 9 May, 1913, leaving issue.

1. Humphrey John, B.A. Oxford, Lieut. R.A.S.C., attached R.G.A., Assist. Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Victoria 1907–8; *b.* 8 Oct. 1883; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1944.

2. Geoffrey Richard Henry, F/Lt. R.N.A.S., *b.* 29 March, 1888; *k.* on active service 29 June, 1916.

1●Bridget Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1920), mem. of Nat. Labour Council on Inquiry into Merchant Service Conditions, 1938, Croce de Guerra 1917; (*Little Gaddesden House, Berkhampstead; Kiplin, co. York*).

2●Kathleen, M.B.E. (1943), served in World War I 1914–17, in V.A.D. (despatches); (*The Manor House, Little Gaddesden, Berkhampstead*).

1. Victoria Susan, *d. unm.*, 8 June, 1856.

2. Constance Harriet Mahonesa, *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, 8th Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1901. He *d.s.p.* 6 July, 1870.

3. Gertrude Frances, *m.* 19 Aug. 1874, 13th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1906. He *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1895.

4. Adelaide, *m.* 22 June, 1868, 3rd Earl Brownlow, and *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1917. He *d.* 17 March, 1921.

His Lordship *d.* 4 June, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN CHETWYND, **19th Earl of Shrewsbury,** and 4TH EARL TALBOT, M.P. for Stafford, S. Staffordshire, and Stamford, successively, and Capt of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. His Lordship was *b.* 13 April, 1830; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855 (Anna) Theresa (*d.* 29 July, 1912), eldest dau. of Cmdr. Richard Howe Cockerell, R.N., by Theresa, his wife, afterwards Countess of Eglinton, and had issue,

1. Charles HENRY JOHN, **20th** Earl.

1. Theresa Susey Helen, *m.* 2 Oct. 1875, 6th Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and *d.* 16 March, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1915.

2. Guendolen Theresa, *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1877, Col. Edward Chaplin, M.P. for Lincoln, and had issue (*see* CHAPLIN, V.). He *d.* 23 Dec. 1883. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1887, Major Archibald Cosmo Little, 5th Lancer, of Upton House, Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1937, leaving further issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1934.

3. Muriel Frances Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1876, Viscount Helmsley eldest son of 1st Earl of Feversham, and had issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1881. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1885, Hugh Darby Annesley Owen, of Bettwys Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 2 March, 1925. He *d.* 12 March, 1908.

His Lordship was granted by Royal Warrant, 1871, the privilege of carrying a White Wand as a symbol of his office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. He *d.* 11 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES HENRY JOHN, **20th Earl of Shrewsbury,** K.C.V.O., Premier Earl of England; and Hereditary Great Seneschal (Lord High Steward) of Ireland; Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford, Staff Officer to G.O.C. Mersey Defences from 10 Oct. 1915, hon. Major Royal Welch Fus., Major Remount Dept. 1914–15, formerly Lieut. Staffordshire Yeo.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1860; *m.* 21 June and 26 July, 1882, Ellen Mary (*d.* 23 Aug. 1940), formerly wife of Alfred Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, Derby, and dau. of Charles Rowland Palmer Morewood, of Ladbroke Hall, co. Warwick, and Alfreton Park, co. Derby, by Georgiana, his wife, dau. of 7th Baron Byron, and had issue,

Charles John Alton Chetwynd, *Viscount Ingestre*, M.V.O., T/Capt. R.H.G.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1882; *m.* 23 April, 1904, ●Lady Winifred Constance Hester Paget (16, *Three King's Yard, Davies Street, W.1; Tillsend, Stapleford, Wilts*), elder dau. of late Lord Alexander Paget and sister of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, and *d.v.p.* 8 Jan. 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1917, Richard Edmands Pennoyer, and has issue), had issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE CHARLES HENRY ALTON ALEXANDER CHETWYND, **21st** and present Earl.

1●Ursula Winifred.* *b.* 12 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1930, Hector Stewart, of Fifield Manor, Fifield, co. Oxford, elder son of Charles E. Stewart, of Lady Mede, Kimble, co. Buckingham. He *d.* 6 March, 1935. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1942, Lt.-Cmdr. (A) Michael Burton Stewart, R.N.V.R. (11, *Cygnet House, King's Road, S.W.*3), yr. son of late Lt.-Col. W. Burton Stewart, Lothian and Border Horse, of Alnmouth, Northumberland.

* The sisters of 21st Earl of Shrewsbury were granted by Royal Warrant 15 Nov. 1921 the precedence of the daus. of an Earl.

2●Victoria Audrey Beatrice,* *b.* 13 March, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1932, 6th Baron Stanley of Alderley, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1945, Gwyn Rhyse Francis Morris, M.A., Barrister-at-law (62, *Ormonde Terrace, N.W.*8), son of William John Morris, of co. Pembroke.

3●Joan,* *b.* 30 Oct. 1911; *m.* 27 May, 1937, W/Cdr. Francis Howard Bickerton, R.A.F. (10, *Carlisle Square, S.W.*3), son of late Jones Bickerton, and has issue.

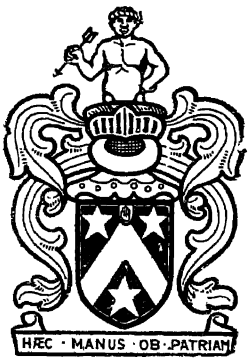
●Nellie Viola Castalia Florence, *b.* 3 July, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1907 (*m.* diss. 1916), Cmdr. Reginald Edward Gore, R.N. (ret.), only son of late Lt.-Gen. Edward Arthur Gore, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1916, Capt. Walter Arnold Conduitt (*Baruku, Nakuru, Kenya Colony*), son of late Henry Walter Conduitt. His Lordship carried a White Wand, as symbol of his office of Lord High Steward of Ireland, at the Coronation of Their Majesties KING EDWARD VII, 1902 and KING GEORGE V, 1911. He *d.* 7 May, 1921, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Earl of Shrewsbury (English), 20 May, 1442; Earl of Waterford (Irish), 17 July, 1446; Baron Talbot, 5 Dec. 1733; Earl Talbot and Viscount Ingestre, 3 July, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed, or; 2nd and 3rd, az, a chevron between three mullets or. *1st Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a lion' statant, or, the tail extended. *2nd Crest*—A goat's head erased, arg., attired or. *Supporters*—Two talbots arg. *Motto*—Prest d'accomplir. *Badge*—A talbot passant, arg.

Seat—Ingestre, co. Stafford. *Club*—Cavalry.

SHUCKBURGH.



Sir Charles Gerald Stewkley Shuckburgh, 12th Bt., of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, J.P., educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, late Major 11th (City of Lond. Yeo.) L.A.A. Bde. R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 28 Feb. 1911; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1935, Remony Dorothy (*d.* 2 May, 1936), only dau. of late Frederick N. Bell, of Buenos Aires. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1937, ●Nancy Diana Mary, only dau. of late Capt. Rupert Egerton Lubbock, R.N. (ret.), of Braunston, Oakham (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has had issue,

1. **Robin James Stewkley**, *b.* 7 Dec. 1941; *d.* 20 March, 1944.

1●Remony Charmian, *b.* 27 April, 1938.

2●Amanda Maria, *b.* 15 July, 1946.

Lineage—JOHN SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, *m.* Joan, dau. of Adam Napton, of Napton, co. Warwick, and had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Fulwood, of Tamworth, and had issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Sidenhall, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Nichola Vaux, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Benedict Medley, of Whitnash, co. Warwick, Clerk of the Signet to HENRY VII, and had issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, *m.* the dau. of George Smyth, and had issue. The eldest son,

ANTHONY SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, Sheriff of co. Warwick 1568, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Foxley, of Foxley, Northants, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Skeffington, and *d.* 1 April, 1594. His only surv. son,

JOHN SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, *b.* 1563; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 22 March, 1629), eldest dau. of Richard Middlemore, of Edgbaston, and *d.* 20 March, 1631, having had issue. The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, M.P. for Warwick 1641, Knighted by CHARLES I after the battle of Edge Hill, 22 Oct. 1642, and retiring to his seat soon afterwards fortified Shuckburgh Hill, but after a gallant resistance to the Parliamentary forces was taken prisoner. He *m.* 1stly, 1627, Mrs. Mary Crompton (*d.* 1629), a widow, and dau. of Ralph Sneyd, of Keele, co. Stafford; 2ndly, 1631, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, co. Warwick. He *m.* 3rdly, 1634, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Holte, 1st Bt., of Aston, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1659, John Keating of Norraghmore, co. Kildare, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and *d.* 12 April, 1677), had surv. issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Richard, *d.s.p.*
3. George, who left issue.
4. Charles, ancestor of SHUCKBURGH, *of Downton*, Wilts.

1. Anne, *m.* Henry Edmonds, of Preston Hall, co. Northampton.
2. Grace, *m.* 1stly (licence 30 Aug. 1670), Sir John Bernard, 2nd Bt., and 2ndly, — Marrett, and *d.* 1721.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* as 2nd wife of Sir Richard Waldo, who was Knighted 29 Oct. 1677.

Sir Richard *d.* 13 June, 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Shuckburgh, 1st Bt., of Shuckburgh, *b.* 1635; created a Baronet 25 June, 1660; *m.* 18 Dec. 1656, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hatton Fermor, Kt., and *d.* 1661, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1663, Sir Roger Norwich, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 19 May, 1681) had an only son,

Sir Charles Shuckburgh, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff co. Warwick 1685–7, M.P. 1698–1705, and Master of the Buckhounds to QUEEN ANNE. He was *b.* 1659; *m.* 1stly (licence 19 Sept. 1679), Catherine (*d.* about 1683), dau. of Sir Hugh Stewkley, 2nd Bt., of Hinton (by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Trott, Bt, of Laverstoke, Hants), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Catherine, *m.* Sir William Boughton, 4th Bt., and *d.* 1725. He *d.* 22 July, 1716.
2. Sarah, *m.* Charles Bentley, of Kineton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1726.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly (licence 26 Oct. 1684), Diana (*d.* 28 Sept. 1725), dau. of 3rd Baron Willoughby de Broke, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

2. Charles, of Longborough, co. Gloucester, and Farthingstone, Northants, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1718, Sarah, dau. of Col. Henry Hunt, of Blockley, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1752, having had issue,
   1. CHARLES (Sir), 5th Bt.
   2. Richard, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* 1750, Sarah, widow of Edward Bate, and dau. of Capt. Hayward, R.N., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1773, having had issue,
      (1) GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
      (2) STEWKLEY (Sir), 7th Bt.
      (1) Sarah, *m.* J. Clevland, of Tapeley, Devon, M.P.
   3. Richard, Capt. in the Army, *d. unm.* 1724.
   4. Edward (Rev.), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Bromsall, co. Stafford, *d. unm.* Feb. 1729–30.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 Sept. 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Shuckburgh, 3rd Bt., *b.* 18 Aug. 1683; *m.* 1705, Abigail (*d.* before 1659), dau. of George Goodwin, of Latchford, co. Oxford, and had issue, with eight other daus.,

1. STEWKLEY (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Grace, *m.* 1stly, Sir Edward Boughton, Bt.; and 2ndly, 1723, Matthew Lister. He *d.* Jan. 1786, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Jeaffreson, of Dullingham, M.P. for Cambridge, and *d.* 1776.

Sir John *d.* 19 June, 1724, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Stewkley Shuckburgh, 4th Bt., *d. unm.* 10 March, 1759, when the title reverted to his cousin,

Sir Charles Shuckburgh, 5th Bt., M.A. All Souls Coll. Oxford, *bapt.* 17 March, 1721–2; *m.* 5 May, 1749, Anne (*d.* 8 Oct. 1776), *née* Robinson, and widow of Campbell Price of Westbury, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p.* 10 Aug. 1773, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, 6th Bt., B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, F.R.S., M.P. co. Warwick 1780–1804; *m.* 1stly, 1782, Sarah Johanna (*d.s.p.* 10 April, 1783), dau. of John Darker, of Gayton, co. Northampton. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1785, Julia Annabella (*bur.* 23 Sept. 1797), dau. and sole heiress of John Evelyn, of Felbridge, Surrey, and by her had an only dau., Julia Evelyn Medley, who *m.* 19 July, 1810, 3rd Earl of Liverpool, and *d.* 8 April, 1814, leaving issue.

Sir George, on the decease of his father-in-law 1793, assumed the additional surname of EVELYN. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Stewkley Shuckburgh, 7th Bt., *m.* 5 Sept. 1786, Charlotte Catherine (*d.* 18 Feb. 1837), dau. of Thomas Tydd, of Airdworth, co. Worcester, and had issue, with seven other daus.,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Thomas Stewkley, *b.* 13 July, 1791; *d.* 23 Aug. 1824.
3. Charles Robert, Lt.-Col., *b.* 14 Oct. 1794; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1826, Emma (*d.* 1838), dau. of James Butler, and had issue, Augusta, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1844. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1842, Mariana (*d.* 1 Aug. 1881), dau. of Major Travers, The Rifle Bde., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1873.
4. Henry Adolphus, Col. 40th Bengal N.I., *b.* 25 Nov. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1843, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of William Dwarris, of Golden Grove, Jamaica. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1854, Catherine Dorothy (*d.* 17 April, 1866), eldest dau. of Daniel J. Cloete, High Sheriff of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1860, having by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Henry James, Major 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 25 Feb. 1855; *m.* 25 Nov. 1886, Ida Florence Geraldine (*d.* 12 Jan. 1906), widow of Sir George Shuckburgh, 9th Bt., and dau. of Rev. F. W. Robertson, and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1895.
   2. George Stewkley, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 5 Aug. 1860; *m.* 9 Sept. 1898, ●Amy Mary (*Freeman House, Somerton, Somerset*), dau. of John Robertson, of Colac, Victoria, Australia, and *d.* 8 March, 1912, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1913, Charles Adalbert Tucker) had issue,
      (1)●Mabel Evelyn, (*Freeman House, Somerton, Somerset*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1899.
      (2)●Lorna May, *b.* 29 Aug. 1900.
   1. Mary Amelia, *b.* 17 April, 1793; *m.* 1820, Cmdr. T. L. P. Laugharne, R.N., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1858.
   2. Emily Almeria, *b.* 31 Oct. 1808; *m.* 5 June, 1867, Rev. Samuel Sampson, of Colyton Grove, Devon, Incumbent of St. Timothy's, Liverpool, and *d.* 24 March, 1895. He *d.* 1875.

Sir Stewkley *d.* 21 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Shuckburgh, 8th Bt., F.R.S., *b.* 12 March, 1789; *m.* 27 Oct. 1825, Anne Maria Draycott (*d.* 8 Nov. 1846), dau. of Peter Denys (and Lady Charlotte Denys, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Pomfret), and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

GEORGE THOMAS FRANCIS (Sir), 9th Bt.

Charlotte Georgiana Amelia, *b.* 21 Aug. 1826; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Rev. John Richard Errington, M.A., Rector of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, and hon. Canon of Worcester, and *d.* 11 June, 1902. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1882, leaving issue.

Sir Francis *d.* 29 Oct. 1876, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Thomas Francis Shuckburgh, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P., Major Scots Fus. Guards, Kt. of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie, *b.* 23 July, 1829; *m.* 24 June, 1879, Ida Florence Geraldine, only dau. of Rev. Frederick William Robertson (and grand-dau. of Sir George Denys, 1st Bt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1886, Major Henry James Shuckburgh, Norfolk Regt. (*see above*), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1906), had issue,

* See note on previous page.

1. STEWKLEY FREDERICK DRAYCOTT (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. GERALD FRANCIS STEWKLEY (Sir), **11th** Bt.

Sir George *d.* 12 Jan. 1884, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Stewkley Frederick Draycott Shuckburgh, 10th Bt., *b.* 20 June, 1880; *d. umm.* 17 Nov. 1917, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Gerald Francis Stewkley Shuckburgh, 11th Bt., of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, J.P., High Sheriff 1921, *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *m.* 2 March, 1909, ●Honor Zoë, O.B.E. (1920), J.P. co. Warwick (*Maury's Mount, West Willow, Romsey, Hants*), dau. of Neville Thursby, of Harlestone, co. Northampton, and had issue,

1. CHARLES GERALD STEWKLEY (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
2. Basil James Stewkley, B.A. Trin. Coll Oxford, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II, *b.* 25 July, 1916; *k.* in action in the Middle East, June, 1941.

1●Evelyn Honor, *b.* 21 Feb. 1910; *m.* 8 Feb. 1940, Major Anthony John Burrows, R.A. (4, *Cheltenham Terrace, S.W.*3), yr. son of late E. P. Burrows, of Heatherside, Keston, and has issue.

Sir Gerald *d.* 3 Aug. 1939, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 25 June, 1660.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three mullets arg. *Crest*—A blackamoor couped at the waist ppr., with a dart in his hand point downwards or. *Motto*—Hæc manus ob patriam.

Seat—Shuckburgh, nr. Daventry. *Club*—Bath.

SHUTTLEWORTH.



The Baron Shuttleworth (Sir Charles Ughtred John Kay-Shuttleworth, M.C.), of Gawthorpe, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, and a Baronet; educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1938); J.P. co Lancaster; served in World War II 1939–42, as Capt. and T/Major R.H.A. (wounded twice, M.C. 1940, invalided); *b.* 24 June, 1917; *s.* his cousin as 4th Baron 1942; *m.* 5 Nov. 1947, ●Anne Elizabeth, elder dau. of Col. Geoffrey Phillips, C.B.E., D.S.O., of 35, Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3, and has issue,

† CHARLES GEOFFREY NICHOLAS, *b.* 2 Aug. 1948.

Lineage—HENRY DE SHUTTLEWORTH *m.* 1330, Agnes, dau. and heiress of William de Hacking, and had a son, Ughtred de Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe, who was living 12 RICHARD II (1388).

LAWRENCE SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe, living 1463, son of Hugh Shuttleworth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Worsley, of Mearley. His son,

NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe, *b. ca.* 1460; *m.* 1503, Helen (or Anne), dau. of Christopher Parker, of Radholme Park, co. York. His son,

HUGH SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe, *b.* 1504; *m.* 1540, Anne, dau. of Thomas Grimshaw, of Clayton, and was *bur.* at Padiham 26 Dec. 1596, having had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Kt., of Gawthorpe, Serjeant-at-law and Chief Justice of Chester 31 ELIZABETH, planned the rebuilding of Gawthorpe Hall, which was built by his successor. He *m.* Margaret, widow of Robert Barton, of Smithells, and dau. of Peter Legh, of Lyme, and *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1599. His next brother,

REV. LAWRENCE SHUTTLEWORTH, B.D., of Gawthorpe Hall, Rector of Witchford, co. Warwick, *d. umm., bur.* 22 Feb. 1607–8, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe Hall, High Sheriff 1618 and 1638, M.P. for Preston 1641 and 1656, Col. in the Parliamentary Army, eldest son of Thomas Shuttleworth, of Smithells (by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Lever), 3rd son of Hugh Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe above mentioned. He was *b.* 1592; *m.* at Woodhampton 24 April, 1612, Fleetwood (*d.* 1664), dau. and heiress of Richard Barton, of Barton (the last representative of an ancient Lancashire family, who derived, in unbroken descent, from Geoffrey of Barton, *temp.* 1200), and *d.* June, 1669, having had, with 11 other children (five of his sons were in arms for the Parliament), a son,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, M.P. for Clitheroe 1640, Col. in the Parliamentary forces; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kirke, citizen of London, and *d.v.p.* 1648. His son,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe, and Barton, co. Lancaster and of Forcet, co. York, High Sheriff, co. York 1678; *b.* 1644; *m.* 28 July, 1664, Margaret (*bur.* 23 May, 1683), dau. of John Tempest, of Old Durham, and was *bur.* 5 March, 1680–1. His son,

SIR RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe Hall and Forcet, Knighted at Windsor by CHARLES II, 15 June, 1684; *bapt.* 13 Oct. 1666; *m.* 1682, Catherine (will dated 19 Aug. 1727, proved 1 March, 1728), dau. and heiress of Henry Clerk, D.D., Pres. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 27 July, 1687. His son,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe, M.P. for co. Lancaster in ten parliaments 1707–49, Father of the House; *bapt.* 3 Sept. 1683; *m.* Emma (*bur.* 26 Oct. 1725), dau. of William Tempest, of Old Durham, and was *bur.* 3 Jan. 1749–50 (will proved 13 Feb. 1750). His yr. son WILLIAM was the ancestor of the family of SHUTTLEWORTH, *of Hathersage Hall, co. Derby* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). His eldest surv. son,

JAMES SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe and Forcet, and of Barton Lodge, M.P. for Preston 1741–54, and for co. Lancaster 1761–68, High Sheriff co. York 1760; *bapt.* 6 Dec. 1714; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Holden, of Aston, co. Derby (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Viscount Tracy), and *d.* 28 June, 1773, aged 58. His 4th son, Rev. Charles Shuttleworth was ancestor of the SHUTTLEWORTH-HOLDENS, *of Aston* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). His eldest son,

ROBERT SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe, *m.* 1776, Anne (*d.* 23 April, 1801), dau. of Gen. Desaguliers, Equerry to GEORGE III, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1816, leaving issue, of whom the eldest son was ancestor of Shuttleworth of Collyers, Petersfield. His 2nd son,

ROBERT SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe, Chm. of Quarter Sessions at Preston, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1784; *m.* 5 Nov. 1816, Janet, eldest dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bt., of Lees, co. Berwick, and sister of David, Lord Marjoribanks, of Ladykirk, and *d.* 6 March, 1818, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1825, Frederick North, M.P. of Rougham (*see* GUILFORD, E.), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1855) had issue, an only child and heiress,

JANET SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 9 Nov. 1817; *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, **Sir James Phillips Kay-Shuttleworth, 1st Bt.** (*b.* 20 July, 1804), M.D. and hon. D.C.L. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster (High Sheriff 1864); eldest son of Robert Kay, of Brookshaw, Bury, co. Lancaster,* Sir James assumed, by Royal Licence, 24 Feb. 1842, on his marriage the additional surname of SHUTTLEWORTH, and was created a Baronet 22 Dec. 1849, on resigning the office of Sec. to the Cttee. of Council on Education. She *d.* 14 Sept. 1872, leaving issue,

1. UGHTRED JAMES, **2nd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.
2. Robert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847; *m.* 22 Jan. 1896, ●Ethel Clementina (*Meads Place, Eastbourne, Sussex*), dau. of Alfred John Freeman, M.D., of San Remo, Italy, and *d.* 30 July, 1934, having had issue, John, *b.* 13, *d.* 16 Jan. 1907.
   ●Helen Victoria; *b.* 4 May, 1905; *m.* 22 May, 1936, Major Wynyard Montagu Hall, late W. Yorkshire Regt., of The Red House, Earley, Reading, Berks.
3. Lionel Edward, M.A. Camb., M.R.C.S., H.B.M., Vice-Consul at San Remo; *b.* 14 Feb. 1849; *m.* 21 Dec. 1877, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 5 April, 1925), 5th surv. dau. of Capt. Charles Walcott, R.N., of Portlooe House, Cornwall, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1900, having had issue, Charles Ughtred, *b.* 3 March, 1879, *d.* 11 March, 1895.
   ●Janet Walcott, served in World War I (awarded the Special Service Cross of the B.R.C.S.); (*Villa Luna, San Remo*), *b.* 10 Feb. 1881.
4. Stewart Marjoribanks, *b.* 8 Nov. 1851; *d. umm.* 7 July, 1887.

1. Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 6 May, 1843, *d. umm.* 17 May, 1914.

Sir James *d.* 26 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

UGHTRED JAMES, **1st Baron Shuttleworth**, P.C., educ. Harrow, and Lond. Univ.; hon. LL.D., Manchester 1912; Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum pacis of co. Lancaster 1908–28, J.P. cos. Westmorland and Lancaster; Pres. Lancashire T.A. Assoc. 1908–28, sometime hon. Col. 93rd E. Lancs. Bde. R.F.A. (T.A.); Under-Sec. of State for India Feb.–April, 1886, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster April–Aug. 1886, Chm. of Public Accounts Cttee. 1888–92, Parl. Sec. to the Admiralty 1892–95; M.P. for Hastings 1869–80, and for Clitheroe Div. of N.E. Lancashire 1885–1902; Chm. of Royal Commn. on Canals and Waterways 1906–11. He was sworn of the Privy Council 1886, created BARON SHUTTLEWORTH, *of Gawthorpe, co. Palatine of Lancaster*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 16 July, 1902; *b.* 18 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1 July, 1871, Blanche Marion (*d.* 10 June, 1924), yst. dau. of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H., and had issue,

1. Lawrence Ughtred, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches); *b.* 21 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1 Feb. 1913, ●Selina Adine KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH (*House of the Sons of God, Clareville Grove, S.W.*7), only dau. of Gen. Hon. Francis Charles Bridgeman (*see* BRADFORD, E.), and was *k.* in action 30 March, 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1920, Major-Gen. William Birchall Macaulay King, C.M.G., D.S.O., and resumed the surname of KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH) issue,

---

*JAMES KAY, of Bassiane, Walmesley, *b.* 1731, was son of ARTHUR KAY (*b.* 25 Oct. 1700), and grandson of JAMES KAY, of Bassiane (*d.* 19 Dec. 1744, aged 74), by Sarah, his wife (*d.* 9 March, 1748). Mr. James Kay *m.* Mary Kay (*d.* 3 Sept. 1809, aged 72), of Birtle, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1802, leaving a son,

ROBERT KAY, of Brookshaw, Bury, *b.* 30 May, 1768; *m.* 22 Sept. 1803, Hannah, dau. of James Phillips, and Alice Turner, his wife, and *d.* 25 April, 1834, having had issue,

1. JAMES PHILLIPS (Sir), created a Baronet as above.
2. Robert, of Rochdale, *b. ca.* 1808; *m.* Rachel Woodcock (*d.* 1870), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1873, leaving issue, Frederick, *b.* 1839; *m.* Alice Woodcock, and *d.s.p.*; Fanny, *b.* 1837, *d. umm.*
3. Joseph, of Fredley, Dorking, Q.C., M.A., Judge of the Manchester and Salford Palatine Court; *b.* 28 Feb. 1821; *m.* 21 April, 1863, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Thomas Drummond, and *d.s.p.*
4. Edward Ebenezer (Sir), P.C., J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1847, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1847, Q.C. 1866, Chm. Norfolk Quarter Sessions, Judge of the Chancery Div. of the High Court of Justice 1881, and Lord Justice of Appeal; *b.* 2 July, 1822; *m.* 2 April, 1850, Mary Valence (*d.* 10 Oct. 1889), dau. of Rev. William French, Master of Jesus Coll. Camb., and Canon of Ely, and *d.* 1897, leaving two daus. who both *d. umm.*
5. Thomas, who left issue settled in New Zealand.

1. Hannah, *d. umm.* 16 June, 1869, aged 63.

1. RICHARD UGHTRED PAUL, 2nd Baron.
2. RONALD ORLANDO LAWRENCE, 3rd Baron.

1●Rosemary Florence Angela, raised to the rank of a dau. of a Baron 21 June, 1940 (10B, *Fyfield Road, Oxford*); *b.* 12 Sept. 1915.

2. Edward James, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; T/Capt. 7th Bn. Rifle Bde., 1915, S/Capt. 1916, served in World War I 1914–17; *b.* 16 March, 1890; *m.* 5 Dec. 1914, ●Sibell Eleanor Maud (*Barbon Manor, Carnforth*), dau. of Charles Robert Whorwood Adeane, C.B., of Barbraham Hall, co. Cambridge, and was accidentally *k.* 10 July, 1917, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1920, Rev. Hon. Charles Frederick Lyttelton, M.C., who *d.* 3 Oct. 1931 (*see* COBHAM, V.); and 3rdly, 27 Sept. 1937, Roger Fulford, son of late Canon Fulford), issue,

CHARLES UGHTRED JOHN, **4th** and present Baron.

●Pamela Catherine Mabell, *b.* 17 Sept. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Lieut. Hon. William Keith Rous, R.N. (ret.), 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1942, Major Hon. Sir Thomas Frankland, 11th Bt., 15th/19th King's Royal Hus. (who was accidentally *k.* on active service, 5 Aug. 1944), eldest son of Baroness Zouche of Haryngworth, and has further issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 29 June, 1946, Michael Barclay (*Hanworth Hall, Norfolk*), elder son of Rev. Humphrey Gordon Barclay, C.V.O., of Southrepps Rectory, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BARCLAY, *formerly of Leyton*), and has further issue.

1●Angela Mary, (*Cutler's Lane End, High Wycombe*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1872; *m.* 30 Dec. 1899, Col. Bernard Ramsden James, D.L., J.P., Royal Warwickshire Regt., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, JAMES *of Barrock*). He *d.* 30 April, 1938.

2. Nina Louisa, *b.* 31 March, 1879; *m.* 21 Dec. 1910, His Honour Eustace Gilbert Hills, K.C., Barrister-at-law, Bencher Inner Temple 1924, Judge of the County Courts 1929–34, and Chm. of Cumberland Quarter Sessions, and *d.* 11 April, 1948, having had issue (*see* HILLS, Bt.). He *d.* 17 Oct. 1934.

3●Rachel Beatrice, J.P. co. Lancaster, 1934, (*Holly House, Fence, nr. Burnley*); *b.* 17 Feb. 1886.

4●Catherine Blanche, R.H.S., C.A.S., Cmdt. B.R.C.S., (*The Manor House, Freckenham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk*); *b.* 7 April, 1894, *m.* 22 Aug. 1917, Charles Symonds Leaf, F.S.A., B.A., J.P., sometime Lieut. R.M. and A/Capt. The Buffs, East Kent Regt., only son of late Walter Leaf, Litt.D., D.Litt., and has issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1939, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD UGHTRED PAUL, **2nd Baron Shuttleworth**, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.), J.P. and C.C., co. Lancaster; F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 30 Oct. 1913, *k.* in action on air operations during the Battle of Britain, 8 Aug. 1940, when he was *s.* by his brother,

RONALD ORLANDO LAWRENCE, **3rd Baron Shuttleworth**, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Capt. R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II; *b.* posthumously, 7 Oct. 1917; *k.* in action in N. Africa, Nov. 1942, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 22 Dec. 1849; Shuttleworth, B. (U.K.), 16 July, 1902.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg. three weaver's shuttles sa., tipped and furnished or, 2nd and 3rd arg. three ermine spots within two bendlets sa., the whole between as many crescents az. *Crests*—1st, a cubit arm in armour ppr. grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle as in the arms; 2nd, on a crescent az. a goldfinch ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter a weaver ppr. holding in his exterior hand a shuttle sa. tipped furnished and thread pendent or, and on the sinister a sailor holding in his exterior hand a ship's lantern also ppr. *Motto*—Kynd Kynn Knawne Kepe.

Seats—Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, and Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale. *Town Residence*—Flat 4, 17, Old Church Street, S.W.3. *Club*—Brooks's.

SIDMOUTH.



The Viscount Sidmouth (Gerald William Addington), of Sidmouth, Devon; J.P.; Chm. of Honiton R.D. Council; educ. Eton, and abroad; Capt. late 6th Bn. Devonshire Regt. (T.A.); served in World War I in India, Mesopotamia, Aden and Salonica; a Gov. of Allhallows' Sch., Rousdon, Devon; received Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *s.* his father as 5th Viscount 1915; *m.* 2 Oct. 1915, ●Mary Murdock, only dau. of late Sir Donald Campbell Johnstone, I.C.S., Chief Judge, Lahore, Punjab.

Lineage—WILLIAM ADDINGTON, of Fringford, co. Oxford, which had long been in the possession of the family, and is still owned by Lord Sidmouth, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Hugh Humfrey, and was *bur.* 1 June, 1600, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

HENRY ADDINGTON, of Fringford; *b. ca.* 1582; *m.* Catherine, and was *bur.* 7 April, 1671, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM ADDINGTON, *m.* Christian, and by her had, with other issue.

HENRY ADDINGTON, of Fringford; *bapt.* 10 July, 1659; *m.* 10 May, 1696, Elizabeth Markham (*d.* 17 Aug. 1746), and *d.* 5 March, 1729, leaving, with other issue,

ANTHONY ADDINGTON, of Fringford, Lord of the Manors of Up Ottery and Rawridge, Devon, M.D. Trin. Coll. Oxford; *b.* 13 Dec. 1713; *m.* 22 Sept. 1745, Mary (*d.* 7 Nov. 1778), dau. and heiress of Rev. Haviland John Hiley, of Reading, and had issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. John Hiley, P.C., of Longford, Somerset, M.P. for Truro 1787–90, for Winchelsea 1794–6, for Wendover 1796–1802, for Bossiney 1802–3, and for Harwich 1803–18; a Lord of the Treasury 1800; *m.* 25 Oct. 1785, Mary (*d.* 3 Sept. 1833), dau. of Henry Unwin, and *d.* 11 June, 1818, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Haviland John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1787; *d.s.p.*
   2. Henry Unwin (Rt. Hon.), P.C., sometime Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to the Court of Spain; Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1842–54; *b.* 24 March, 1790; *m.* 10 Nov. 1836, Eleanor Anne (*d.* 17 Oct. 1877), dau. of T. G. Bucknall Estcourt, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1870.
   1. Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1770, William Goodenough, M.D., and *d.* 12 June, 1806.
   2. Eleanor, *m.* 1 Aug. 1771, James Sutton, of New Park, Wilts. He *d.* 1801, leaving issue.
   3. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1782, William Hoskyns, of North Perrot, Somerset, and *d.* 26 June, 1827. He *d.* 1813, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4. Charlotte, *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, Rt. Hon. Charles Bragge, afterwards Bathurst, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 27 May, 1839, leaving issue (*see* BLEDISLOE, V.). He *d.* 13 Aug. 1831.

Dr. Addington *d.* 21 March, 1790. His elder son and heir,

HENRY ADDINGTON, **1st Viscount Sidmouth**, M.A. Oxford; M.P. for Devizes 1784–1805; Speaker of the House of Commons in 1789–1801, and Prime Minister, first Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1801–4; Pres. of the Council 1805, 1806–7, and 1812; Lord Privy Seal 1806, and Home Sec. 1812–22; *b.* 30 May, 1757, created VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH, *of Sidmouth, co. Devon*, 12 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1781, Ursula Mary (*d.* 28 June, 1811), dau. and co-heir of Leonard Hammond, of Cheam, Surrey, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM LEONARD, 2nd Viscount.
1. Frances, *m.* 20 June, 1820, Hon. Very Rev. George Pellew, Dean of Norwich, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1870. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1866.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 1838, Rev. Horace Gore Currie, and *d.* 1870.
3. Henrietta, *m.* Capt. Thomas Barker Wall, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1868.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1823, Marianne (*d.* 26 April, 1842), widow of Thomas Townsend, of Honington, co. Warwick, and only dau. and eventual heiress of William, Lord Stowell, but by her had no issue. He was High Steward of Westminster and Reading, Recorder of Devizes, Gov. of the Charter-House, and Dep.-Ranger of Richmond Park, *d.* 15 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM LEONARD, **2nd Viscount Sidmouth**, in holy orders; *b.* 13 Nov. 1794; *m.* 20 April, 1820, Mary (*d.* 17 Jan. 1894, in her 100th year), dau. of Rev. John Young, Rector of Thorpe Malsor, and had issue, with two sons (*d.* young and *unm.*),

1. WILLIAM WELLS, 3rd Viscount.
2. Leonard Allen, D.L. Devon, hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Devon Art. Vol., formerly Major R.A., and D.A.Q.M.G., Bengal; *b.* 11 May, 1828; *m.* 16 July, 1853, Laetitia Anne (*d.* 12 May, 1889), 3rd dau. of Erving Clark, of Efford Manor, Devon, and *d.* 4 June, 1888, leaving issue,
   1. William Leonard, Major R. West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1856; *m.* 11 June, 1890, Augusta (*d.* 16 Jan. 1942), dau. of Rev. H. G. Hayter-Hames, M.A., of Chagford, Devon, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1919, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦Leonard George, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); (*Wood Hill, Conon Bridge, co. Ross*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1892, *m.* 11 July, 1939, ●Sheena, dau. of Hector Forbes, of Culloden (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (1) Mary Beatrice, *d.* 1935.
      (2)●Stella Laetitia.
   2. Hiley Reginald, Major K.R.R.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1861; *m.* 7 June, 1893, ●Nelly (38, *Roland Gardens, S.W.7*), 2nd dau. of late Osmond de Lancey Priaulx, of The Mount, Guernsey, and *d.* 15 May, 1940, leaving issue,
      ♦Rupert Hiley Priaulx, Major R.A., served in World War I 1916–18, in France and Belgium (twice wounded, two medals), and in World War II 1939–44 (wounded, present at Dunkirk Evacuation); (*Camp* 211, *Ismailia, Egypt*); *b.* 23 June, 1898; *m.* 9 July, 1935, ●Margaret Penrose, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Lambert Penrose Mark-Wardlaw, Staffordshire Regt.
      1. Lætitia Anne, *m.* 9 Jan. 1880, Major William Bicknell Coney, Sherwood Foresters, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1912, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CONEY *of Brayswick*).
      2. Maud Florence, O.B.E. (1920), *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1936.
      3●Blanche Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1890, Capt. John Ravenhill Prescott, Sherwood Foresters, of Dalton Grange, co. Lancaster, and has issue. He *d.* 1915.
      4. Beatrice Cordelia, *m.* 9 Jan. 1906, Henry Dawson Were, of Cotlands, Sidmouth, Devon, son of T. B. Were, of Broad Clyst, Devon, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1939, having had issue.

5●Barbara Marion, (*Home Down House, Whitchurch, Devon*), *m.* 26 Aug. 1897, Major-Gen. Sir James Marshall Stewart, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, and has issue. He *d.* 20 July, 1943.

3. Hiley Robert, 74th Bengal N.I.; *b.* 4 April, 1830; *k.* in the Indian Mutiny, 11 May, 1857.
4. Charles John, Major-Gen.; Col. Devonshire Regt., served with 38th Regt. in Crimea and Indian Mutiny; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 100th Regt. 1871–7; Col. cmdg. 35th Regt. Dist. 1877–83; Assist.-Adjt. and Q.M.G. 1884–85, and Col. cmdg. troops at Shorncliffe 1885–86; *b.* 17 March, 1832; *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Nelly Hindmarsh (*d.* 27 June, 1912), 2nd dau. of Alfred Miller-Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.* 11 Sept. 1903.
1. Mary Ursula, *m.* 15 April, 1841, Miles Charles Seton, of Treskerby, Cornwall, eldest son of Col. William Carden Seton, C.B., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Sept. 1877.
2. Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 29 April, 1862, Thomas Goldie Dickson, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 July, 1905.
3. Caroline Penelope, *m.* 15 Sept. 1853, Newdigate Hooper Kearney Burne, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1923, having had issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1898.
4. Frances Sophia, *m.* 1 Sept. 1861, David Scott Dickson, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1934, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1900.

His Lordship *d.* 25 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM WELLS, **3rd Viscount Sidmouth**, D.L. and J.P., co. Devon, and J.P. Somerset; Lieut. R.N.; M.P. for Devizes, 1863–4; *b.* 25 March, 1824; *m.* 28 Sept. 1848, Georgiana Susan (*d.* 2 Jan. 1896), eldest dau. of Hon. Very Rev. George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich (*see* EXMOUTH, V.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. GERALD ANTHONY PELLEW BAGNALL, **4th** Viscount.
2. Herbert Hiley Stafford, Major Res. of Offrs., formerly Capt. Royal Fus.; *b.* 12 March, 1859; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1943.
3. Harold William, Col. R.F.A., served in Uganda 1898, in S. African War 1901, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 24 May, 1860; *m.* 1887, ●Constance, dau. of late A. J. Clairmonte, of Lakelands, Nova Scotia, and *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1941.
4. Francis Charles Bathurst, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 14 June, 1861; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1905.
1. Alice Mary, *m.* 6 March, 1894, James Johnstone Bevan, of Northgate House, Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1929. He *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1898.
2. Ursula Georgiana, *m.* 12 Feb. 1879, Francis John Helyar, of 11 Royal Crescent, Bath, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* Dec. 1918.
3. Eveline, *m.* 15 Sept. 1875, Francis Arkwright, of Overton Marton, N.Z., late M.P. for East Derby, and *d.s.p.* 25 July, 1944. He *d.* 1 March, 1915.
4. Mabel, *m.* 30 Oct. 1879, Sir Archibald Ernest Orr Ewing, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 30 March, 1942, having had issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1919.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Oct. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERALD ANTHONY PELLEW BAGNALL, **4th Viscount Sidmouth**, J.P. co. Devon; *b.* 29 Nov. 1854; *m.* 27 July, 1881, ●Ethel Mary (*Up Ottery Manor, Honiton, Devon*), only dau. of late Capt. Louis Charles Henry Tonge, R.N., of Highway, Wilts, and has issue,

1. GERALD WILLIAM, **5th** and present Viscount.
2 ǂ RAYMOND ANTHONY, educ. Cheltenham Coll., and R.M.C., Major (ret.), 26th K.G.O. Light Cav., I.A., served in World War I, in France, 1914–16; S. Persia 1918–19, N.W.F. 1919–20; (*Highway Manor, Calne, Wilts*); *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 26 Aug. 1913, ●Gladys Mary Dever, dau. of the late Thomas Hughes, Commr. of Chinese Customs, and has issue,

1 ǂ John Tonge Anthony Pellew, educ. Downside, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; in Colonial Service, Uganda; *b.* 3 Oct. 1914; *m.* 20 Jan. 1940, ●Barbara Mary Angela, eldest dau. of Bernard Rochford, of Rosemount, Sunningdale, Berks, and has issue,
(1) ǂ Christopher John, *b.* 10 April, 1941.
(2) ǂ Jeremy Francis, *b.* 29 July, 1947.
(1) ● Veronica Mary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1944.
(2) ● Susan Barbara, *b.* 17 Dec. 1945.

2 ǂ Hiley William Dever, Lt.-Cmdr. (E) R.N., educ. R.N. Coll. Dartmouth; served in World War II, and as Pilot (F.A.A.); *b.* 31 Oct. 1917; *m.* 15 Dec. 1942, ●Brenda Swanney, 2nd dau. of Prof. Robert Charles Wallace, Prin. of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, and has issue,
ǂ Robert Hiley, *b.* 15 Oct. 1944.
● Frances Clare, *b.* 17 Sept. 1947.

3 ǂ Raymond Thomas Casa Major, M.C., Capt. R.H.A.; educ. Downside and R.M.A.; served in World War II 1939–45, as Major in Commandos, and Paratroops; *b.* 27 Jan. 1919; *m.* 2 Oct. 1947, ●Véronique, yst. dau. of Emile Wirtz, of 12, Rue Appelmaus, Antwerp, and has issue,
ǂ Peter John Gerald, *b.* 2 Aug. 1948.

4 ǂ Gurth Louis Francis, educ. R.N. Coll. Dartmouth, Downside, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; served in World War II, as mem. of aircrew, Bomber Cmd. R.A.F.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1920.

5 ǂ Leslie Richard Bagnall, educ. Downside; Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Sept. 1923.

6 ǂ Raleigh Hugh Leonard, educ. Downside; served in World War II, as Lieut. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 4 April, 1926.

1 ● Prudence Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1916; *m.* 1 July, 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Hugo Edward Forbes Tweedie, D.S.C., R.N., elder son of Adm. Sir Hugh Justin Tweedie, K.C.B., of Wraxall House, Wraxall, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 ● Mary Octavia, *b.* 17 April, 1927.
3 ● Elizabeth Clare, *b.* 4 Aug. 1928.

1 ● Ursula Mary, *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, Lieut. James Hope-Wallace, of Featherstone Castle, Northumberland; Northumberland Fus. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1917, of wounds received on active service, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).
2 ● Marjorie Ruth, *m.* 20 Oct. 1910, Col. Oscar Mark Harris, D.S.O., late R.H.A.; (*Peterhayes, Pinhoe, Devon; Army and Navy Club*), 2nd son of late Henry Harris, of Jersey, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 25 March, 1915, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—12 Jan. 1805.

Arms—Per pale, ermine and ermines, on a chevron, five lozenges, all counterchanged, between three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant guardant ppr., bezantée, his dexter paw resting upon a shield, az., charged with a mace erect surmounted with a regal crown or, within a bordure engrailed arg. *Supporters*—On either side a stag, the dexter ermines and the sinister ermine, each attired and gorged with a chain, pendent therefrom a key, all or. *Motto*—Libertas sub rege pio.

Seat—Up Ottery Manor, Honiton, Devon. *Club*—Carlton.

SIMEON.



Sir John Walter Barrington Simeon, 6th Bt., of Grazeley, Berks, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. late 8th Bn. Hampshire Regt., and Assist. Equipment Offr. R.F.C., *b.* Jan. 1886; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 22 April, 1909, Adelaide Emily (*d.* 3 Sept. 1934), elder dau. of Col. Hon. Edward Alexander Holmes-à-Court (*see* HEYTESBURY, B.), and has issue,

ǂ JOHN EDMUND BARRINGTON, educ. Eton, F/Lt. (ret.) R.A.F. (*Tresilian, Llanwit Major, Glamorgan*), *b.* 1 March, 1911; *m.* 10 July, 1937, ●Anne Robina Mary, elder dau. of Hamilton Dean, and has issue,

1 ǂ Richard Edmund Barrington, *b.* 2 March, 1943.
1 ● Anne Emily Philippa, *b.* 18 Oct. 1938.
2 ● Sarah Alexandra, *b.* 5 Nov. 1946.

●Elizabeth Jane, served in World War II as Subaltern A.T.S., *b.* 3 March, 1916; *m.* 4 July, 1943, Sub-Lieut. T. A. Ratcliffe, R.N., eldest son of G. E. Ratcliffe, of Plumstead, London.

Lineage—Sir John Simeon, 1st Bt., M.P., and Senior Master of the Court of Chancery, created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, *m.* Rebecca (*d.* 21 Oct. 1830), eldest dau. of John Cornwall, of Hendon House, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. RICHARD GODIN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Edward, of Carshalton House, Surrey, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1814, Sophia Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Philip Lybbe Powys, of Hardwicke House, co. Oxford; 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1836, Eliza, widow of Philip Thomas Wykeham, of Tythrop, co. Oxford, and dau. of Fiennes Wykeham Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1851.
3. Charles, Rear-Adm., *b.* 7 July, 1791; *m.* 5 July, 1821, Frances (*d.* 8 Dec. 1882), dau. of Capt. Thomas Woore, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1858, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Charles, *b.* 25 July, 1822; *m.* Madeline Sophia Emma, dau. of Ernest Noltz, and had issue, three daus.
2. Richard Godin, Lt.-Col. Bengal Cav., *b.* 3 July, 1823; *m.* 11 Oct. 1847, Charlotte, dau. of Lt.-Col. William Henry Earle, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1 July, 1867, leaving issue,
(1) ǂ John Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1851; *m.* 12 June, 1871, ●Mary, dau. of Major Macpherson.
(2) ǂ Charles, *b.* 14 Feb. 1860.
(1) Charlotte Frances, *m.* 12 Dec. 1867, R. J. Johnson, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1872, leaving issue.
(2) ● Eliza Jane, *m.* 15 Feb. 1871, Lt.-Col. Alfred Edward Garnault.
(3) ● Emily Sophia.
(4) ● Gertrude.
3. Edward, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* Dec. 1824; *m.* 1860, Lavinia (*d.* 1919), dau. of Major Jeffery Amherst Willows, and *d.* 11 July, 1898, having had issue,
(1) Edward Archibald, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 1860; *m.* 1888, Rose Beaumont (*d.* 18 Nov. 1933), dau. of Charles Eddowes, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1930, leaving issue,
ǂ Charles Edward Barrington (Sir), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), Vice-Adm. (ret.), R.N., Dir. of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1936–39, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1940, cmd'd. H.M.S. *Renown*, 1939-41, served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Dep. Controller, Admiralty 1941–46, Dir. Vickers Armstrongs Ltd., Gd. Offr. of Order of Orange Nassau of The Netherlands; (*Sunnymead, Little Bushey Lane, Bushey, co. Hertford; United Service Club*), *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *m.* 31 July, 1918, ●Gladys, 3rd dau. of late Benjamin Arkle, of Spital, co. Chester, and has had issue,
1*b*. John Edward, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II, *b.* 18 Jan. 1921; *k.* in action, in Libya, 28 May, 1942.
2*b* ǂ Hugh Michael, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 1 Nov. 1926.
3*b* ǂ William Martin, *b.* 16 Aug. 1936.
1*b* ● Joan Denise, *m.* 4 Sept. 1947, Reginald James Pringle

O.B.E., I.C.S., yr. son of Sir James Pringle, K.C.B., O.B.E., of 88, York Mansions, S.W.11.
2b●Marguerite Gladys, served in World War II (3/O. W.R.N.S.), *m.* 9 March, 1946, Capt. Peter Rainier Adams, 8th Punjab Regt., yr. son of Lt.-Col. H. R. Adams, D.S.O., of Hythe, Kent, and has issue,
3b●Josephine Osyth.
(2)† George Ernest, (*Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 1862.
(3) Herbert Richard, *b.* 1865; *d.* 1926.
4. Thomas Woore, R.N., *b.* 18 Dec. 1834; *m.* 20 Dec. 1868, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Edward Kemp, of Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.s.p.*
5. Henry Scott, Capt. 27th Regt., *b.* 16 March, 1836; *m.* 3 Dec. 1861, Isabel Maria (*d.* 31 May, 1912), dau. of Daniel Chambers Macreight, of Hauteville, Jersey, and *d.* 2 April, 1897.
6. John, Lieut. 54th Regt., *b.* 22 Jan. 1841; *m.*, and *d.* leaving issue.
7. Albert, Lieut. 40th Regt., *b.* 26 Nov. 1841; *m.* and had issue.
1. Catherine Thomasine, *m.* Capt. Jean Charles Edouard Pigeard (hon. C.B.), French Naval Attaché in England, and *d.* 1911.
2. Harriet, *m.* April, 1849, Major James Le Quesne, and has issue.
3. Letitia, *m.* 5 July, 1869, Henry Charles Hamilton, C.S.I., and *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1917. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1872 (*see* HAMILTON, Bt.).
4. Augusta Wilhelmina, *m.* 1stly, 1849, Giffard Nicholas le Quesne, Cmdr. R. Jersey Art., who *d.* 30 Jan. 1877, leaving issue; 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1880, Major Thomas Mayhew, R.A., and *d.* 12 March, 1907.
5●Eliza, *m.* 14 Jan. 1862, Rev. Charles Elrington McKay, Vicar of Laracor, and has issue. He *d.* 1906.
1. Eleanora Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Webber Smith, R.A.
2. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Browne Evans, of Tuddenham, Norfolk, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1860.
3. Harriet, *m.* July, 1814, Sir Frederick Francis Baker, 2nd Bt., of Loventor, Devon, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1845. He *d.* 15 June, 1809, leaving issue (*see* BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Bt.).

Sir John Simeon obtained from His Majesty a grant of supporters to be borne by him and his successors in the baronetcy. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Godin Simeon, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 May, 1784; *m.* 8 April, 1813, Louisa Edith (*d.* 12 April, 1847), eldest dau. and heiress of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, 10th Bt., of Barrington Hall, Essex, and Swainston, I.O.W., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Charles, of Hursley, Winchester, Capt. 75th Regt., *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *m.* 5 May, 1842, Sarah Jane (*d.* 3 April, 1903), only child of Philip Williams, K.C., Recorder of Winchester, and *d.* 29 May, 1867, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and five daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Philip Barrington (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford 1871, M.A. Cape Univ. 1892, Vicar of Milverton, Warwick 1913–23, *b.* 12 Dec. 1845; *m.* 31 Aug. 1899, Lucy Ann (*d.* 6 April, 1929), dau. of John William Woodcock, Bombay C.S., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1926.
2. Algernon Barrington (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford 1872, Rector of Bigbury, Devon 1893–1904, and of Yattendon, Berks 1904–25, Warden of St. Edward's Sch. Oxford 1869–92, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847; *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, ●Beatrice Emma (*Pyrton Cottage, Davenant Road, Oxford*), dau. of late Rev. Frederick Paget Wilkinson, Vicar of Ruyton, Salop, and of Jane Ellen, his wife, dau. of Sir John Powlett Orde, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 12 March, 1928, leaving issue,
(1) Lionel Barrington, 2nd Lieut. Highland L.I., *b.* 1 March, 1885; *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1909, Dorothy (who obtained a div. 1928), yr. dau. of J. H. Breach, M.R.C.S., of Yattendon, and had issue,
1a† Richard Charles Barrington, an Engr. with Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (*Aghan Iari, S. Iran*), *b.* 26 Feb. 1914.
1a●Elizabeth Audrey Barrington, *b.* 19 Oct. 1910; *m.* 6 July, 1948, George Ross Bancroft, (1955, *W. 16th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.*).
2a. Sheila Rosemary Barrington, *b.* 17 Dec. 1915; *d.* 13 Aug. 1916.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1928, ●Dorothy Ashton (*Hearts Content, Dittisham, W. Dartmouth*), dau. of late James Crofts Ingram, of Chailey, Sussex, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1939.
(2) Charles, *b.* 11 May, 1886; *d.* 15 Nov. 1912.
(1)●Violet Barrington, *b.* 30 Nov. 1883.
(2)●Rosalind Barrington, *b.* 24 April, 1887.
(3)●Mary Felicia Barrington, *b.* 30 April, 1891.
3. Geoffrey Barrington (Rev.). M.A. Oxford 1874, Rector of Littleham, Bideford, formerly Vicar of Dunster, Somerset, *b.* 9 March, 1848; *m.* 10 Feb. 1886, Janetta Nina (*d.* Oct. 1931), dau. of Rev. Robert Sutton, of Scawby Hall, co. Lincoln, and of Charlotte his wife, only sister and heiress of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th Bt. (*see* SUTTON, Bt.), and *d.* 2 March, 1906, leaving issue,
(1) Geoffrey Nelthorpe, Imp. Forest Service, *b.* 20 April, 1888; *m.* 11 Aug. 1919, ●Henrietta Mary Collingwood, elder dau. of Rev. William Collingwood Carter, formerly Vicar of Shipton-under-Wychwood, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,
† Geoffrey John Barrington, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 Aug. 1923.
●Janetta Mary Barrington, *b.* 22 July, 1920; *m.* 31 Aug. 1946, Lt.-Cmdr. John Pemberton Mosse, D.S.C., R.N. (*Winfrith, Ford Lane, Farnham, Surrey*), son of Capt. H. T. Mosse, R.N. (ret.), of Farnham.
(1)●Joan Barrington, *b.* 26 July, 1890.
(2)●Eleanor Blachford, *b.* 21 April, 1892.
4. Lionel Barrington, Engr. P.W.D. India 1876–96, formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 Nov. 1852; *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Elizabeth (*d.* 31 July, 1929), dau. of Sir John Wither Awdry, Kt., Q.C., of Notton, Wilts, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1896, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Charles John, *b.* 6 July, 1878; *m.* 7 Sept. 1910, Elinor Yorke (*d.* 7 Sept. 1940), dau. of Gen. Charles King, of Milwaukee, U.S.A., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,
●Elizabeth, in U.S. Army, *b.* 4 Aug. 1917; *m.* 8 July, 1948, Major Richard Guillemard Copleston, R.E., son of W. E. Copleston, of Wincanton, Somerset.
(1)●Edith Frances, (*Northcroft, Combe Down, Bath*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1882.
(2)●Margaret Alice (10, *Nevern Place, S.W.5*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1885.
(3)●Catherine Isabel, *b.* 23 Sept. 1887; *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, Major Alfred Russel Marshall, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., late R.E. (S.R.) (*Broom Cottage, The Avenue, Bucklebury, Berks*), and has issue.
(4)●Mary Leonora, (26, *Coleherne Mews, S.W.10*), *b.* 24 April, 1891.
5. Hugh Barrington (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, Rector of Edburton, Sussex, *b.* 12 Jan. 1858; *m.* 13 May, 1886, Beatrice (*d.* 24 July, 1930), yst. dau. of Henry Anthony Littledale, of Bolton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1941, leaving issue,
(1) Guy Barrington, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *m.* 10 April, 1912, ●Mary Mitford, dau. of late James Wilmot Bowker, Assist. Commr. of Basutoland, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1917.
(1)●Beatrice Edith, *b.* 6 July, 1888.
(2)●Mildred Eleanor, *b.* 8 May, 1890; *m.* 11 Feb. 1914, Geoffrey Courthope Bosanquet (*Croft, Seal, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent*), yr. son of Sir Frederick Albert Bosanquet, M.A., K.C., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Emma Mary, *b.* 28 Oct. 1856; *m.* 4 Sept. 1883, Rt. Rev. Alfred Willis, D.D., Missionary Bishop at Tonga, S. Pacific, formerly Bishop of Honolulu, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1933. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1920.
2. Mabel Selina, *b.* 26 Aug. 1860; *m.* 30 Dec. 1879, Rev. Herbert Andrew Dalton, D.D., of 37, Milner Road, Merton, S.W., Headmaster of Harrison Coll., Barbados, and of Felsted School, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1928.
3. Cornwall, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 Feb. 1820; *m.* 1 Jan. 1861, Mary (*d.* 13 July, 1921), dau. of Thomas Browne Evans, of North Tuddenham, Norfolk, and Dene, Oxford, and *d.* 18 March, 1880, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1† Perceval Barrington, educ. Marlborough Coll. (*Fircones, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1862; *m.* 3 Nov. 1885, Annie Caroline (*d.* 23 April, 1929), dau. of late Henry Harrisson, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and has issue,
† Cornwall Barrington, educ. King's Sch. Canterbury, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913), late Capt. Royal Monmouthshire R.E. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); (64, *Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Ellaline Margery Mary, elder dau. of late Arnold le Poer Power, of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
† John Power Barrington, educ. Beaumont Coll., Old Windsor; (*Beaufort, Gipsy Lane, S.W.*15), *b.* 15 Nov. 1929.
●Ann Ella Mary, (*Beaufort, Gipsy Lane, S.W.*15), *b.* 10 Feb. 1931.
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1947, ●Violet, M.B.E., widow of Col. Douglas Matheson, D.S.O. (and bar), M.C., R.E.
●Ella Dorothea Barrington, *b.* 3 Aug. 1886.
2† John Pole (Rev.), educ. Wellington Coll., and Selwyn Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1906), Vicar of Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Maldon, Essex, served in S. African War and in World War I (despatches), *b.* 30 Sept. 1872; *m.* 17 Sept. 1908, ●Dorothy, dau. of late Rev. Sidney Benjamin Field, Vicar of Patcham, and has issue,
●Joan Edith Barrington, *b.* 24 June, 1909; *m.* 25 Nov. 1938, Richard William Barnes Clarke.
1●Evelyn Mary (*Trecynon, Grange Road, Uckfield, Sussex*), *m.* 7 Oct. 1905, Maurice Simeon McKay, elder son of Rev. C. E. McKay, Vicar of Laracor, Meath (*see above*). He *d.* 25 June, 1939.
1. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1846, Rev. Robert Sumner, 3rd son of Rt. Rev. Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 23 April, 1851, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bt., M.P. Isle of Wight, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1840, Jane Maria (*d.* 24 Aug. 1860), only dau. of Sir Frederick Francis Baker, 2nd Bt., of Loventor, Devon (*see* BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Bt.), and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN STEPHEN BARRINGTON (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. EDMUND CHARLES (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Stephen Louis, Clerk in the House of Commons 1880–1917, Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills 1913–17, *b.* 9 Nov. 1857; *m.* 12 Nov. 1885, Louisa Augusta Eardley (*d.* 2 June, 1925), elder dau. of Rt. Hon. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, M.P., and *d.* 25 April, 1937, having had issue,
1† Leonard Stephen Barrington, M.C., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1918), a Civil Engr., Offr. in charge of Admiralty Works, Shetley Dist. from 1940, late T/Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914–18; (43, *Ransome Road, Ipswich*), *b.* 10 June, 1891; *m.* 16 Oct. 1924, ●Hazel Powys, only dau. of late Col. Powys Lane, I.A., of Upper Ward, Bonchurch, I.O.W., and has issue,
† Miles Powys Barrington, *b.* 19 Oct. 1927.
●Anne Primrose Louise, *b.* 15 Sept. 1925; *m.* 20 July, 1944, Louis Strauss, of Wetherden Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk, son of late Maurice Strauss, and has issue.
1. Marjorie Lovis Tennyson, *m.* 15 Jan. 1914, William Edward Frank Macmillan, only surv. son of George Macmillan, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1934, leaving issue.
2●Ursula Mary.
1. Louisa Edith, *m.* 29 Oct. 1872, Richard Ward, only surv. son of Francis R. Ward, and *d.* 10 July, 1895, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1861, Hon. Catherine Dorothea Colville (*d.* 26 Feb. 1904), 2nd dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B. (*see* COLVILLE, V.), and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young)

2. Catherine Dorothea Mary, *m.* 25 Oct. 1887, Hon. Algernon Henry Grosvenor, 4th son of 1st Baron Ebury, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1907.

Sir John *d.* 21 May, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Stephen Barrington Simeon, 4th Bt., Rifle Bde., hon. Col. Hampshire R.G.A., J.P. Hants, D.L. and C.A. I.O.W., M.P. for Southampton 1895–1906, *b.* 31 Aug. 1850; *m.* 18 June, 1872, Isabella Mary (*d.* 4 Nov. 1936), only child of Hon. Ralph Heneage Dutton (*see* SHERBORNE, B.). Sir John *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1909, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmund Charles Simeon, 5th Bt., *b.* 11 Dec. 1855; *m.* 26 Sept. 1883, ●Laura Jane (*Swainston, Newport, I.O.W.*), elder dau. of Capt. Walter Mountiford Westropp-Dawson, D.L., of Charlesfort, co. Wexford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Laura Felicia Susan, his wife, dau. of Sir William Clay, 1st Bt., and had issue, an only child,

JOHN WALTER BARRINGTON (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

Sir Edmund *d.* 18 June, 1915, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and or, a pale counterchanged; in chief, an ermine-spot, of the first, between two trefoils, slipped, of the second, and in base a like trefoil between two like ermine spots. *Crest*—A fox, passant-regardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a fox regardant, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped vert; sinister, a lion gu. ducally crowned, or. *Motto*—Serviendo: Nec temere, nec timide.

Residence—Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight. *Club*—R.A.F.

SIMON.



The Viscount Simon (Sir John Allsebrook Simon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., O.B.E.), of Stackpole Elidor, co. Pembroke; educ. Fettes Coll. Edin., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar 1892, hon. Fell. 1912); Fell. All Souls Coll. Oxford, from 1897; Pres. Oxford Union 1896; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1926; hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927, Camb. 1928, McGill, Toronto, and Columbia 1929, Manchester 1930, Leeds 1933, St. Andrews 1937 and Sheffield 1939. High Steward, Oxford Univ. from 1948; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1899; Treas. 1930–31 (also a mem. of Middle Temple), Bencher 1910; K.C. 1908; Standing Counsel to Oxford Univ. 1909–10; Solicitor-Gen. Oct. 1910–Oct. 1913; Attorney-Gen. Oct. 1913–May, 1915; Home Sec. May, 1915–Jan. 1916, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs Nov. 1931–June, 1935; and Sec. of State for Home Affairs and Dep. Leader of the House of Commons June, 1935–May, 1937; Chancellor of the Exchequer May, 1937–May, 1940 (a mem. of War Cabinet, from Sept. 1939); Lord High Chancellor May, 1940–July, 1945; Leader of Liberal National Party to 1940; Staff Capt. R.F.C. 1917; T/Major 1917, ret. 1918 with hon. rank of Major; served in World War I (despatches); M.P. for S.W. Essex, Jan. 1906–Nov. 1918; and for the Spen Valley Div. co. York, Nov. 1922–May, 1940; K.G.St.J.; Chm. Indian Statutory Commn. 1927–30; Pres. R101 Airship Inquiry 1930–31; Chm. Population Commn. 1943–46; sometime Pres. Nat. Union of Liberal Clubs; *b.* 28 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1899, Ethel Mary (*d.* 12 Sept. 1902), dau. of Gilbert Venables, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN GILBERT, C.M.G. (1947), educ. Winchester (Scholar), and Balliol Coll. Oxford (Scholar); served with Min. of War Transport 1940–47; Man. Dir. P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., from 1947; Offr., Order of Orange Nassau; (*Longwood, North Dean, High Wycombe, co. Buckingham;* 12, *Pont Street Mews, S.W.*1); *b.* 2 Sept. 1902; *m.* 22 Dec. 1930, ●James Christie, dau. of William Stanley Hunt, and has issue,
♦ Jan David, *b.* 20 July, 1940.
●Gemma Louise, *b.* 26 Oct. 1934.

1●Margaret Elizabeth, J.P. co. London; *b.* 7 March, 1900; *m.* 2. Oct. 1924, Geoffrey Richard Edwards, M.A. (6, *Linnell Close, N.W.*11), son of Richard Edwards, and has issue.

2●Joan Angel Allsebrook, J.P. Hants; *b.* 8 Aug. 1901; *m.* 11 Feb. 1924, Capt. John Allan Bickford-Smith, R.N. (ret.) (*Younghouse, Liss, Hants*), son of R. A. H. Bickford-Smith, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1917, ●Kathleen, D.B.E. (1933), D.G.St.J., widow of T. Manning, M.D., and dau. of Francis Eugene Harvey, of Wexford. His Lordship who is the only son of late Rev. Edwin Simon, Congregational Minister, of Bath, was Knighted 26 Oct. 1910, created K.C.V.O. 1911, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 11 Feb. 1913, made O.B.E. 1919; created G.C.S.I. 1930, G.C.V.O. 1937, and VISCOUNT SIMON, *of Stackpole Elidor, co. Pembroke,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 20 May, 1940.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.) 20 May, 1940.
Arms—Gu., three lotus flowers in pale ppr. between two flaunches or each charged with a lion rampant of the field. *Crest*—Upon a well ppr. an eagle rising or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Guillemot; sinister, a Monal ppr. *Motto*—J'ai ainsi mon nom.
Residences—84, Marsham Court, Marsham Street, S.W.1; Dowding, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Automobile.

SIMON OF WYTHENSHAWE.

The Baron Simon of Wythenshawe (Sir Ernest Darwin Simon), of Didsbury in the city of Manchester; educ. Rugby, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1901; M.A. 1920), hon. LL.D., Manchester 1944; an Engineer and Contractor, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Gov. Dir. Henry Simon, Ltd., and of Simon Carves, Ltd.; mem. of Manchester C.C. 1912–25 (Chm. Housing Cttee. 1919–23; Lord Mayor of Manchester 1921–22; M.P. for Withington Div. of Manchester Dec. 1923–Oct. 1924, and May, 1929–Oct. 1931; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Health Sept.–Oct. 1931; a mem. of Economic Advisory Council 1932; Chm. of Council of Manchester Univ. from 1941 (Treas. 1932–41), Chm. and Gov. of B.B.C. from 1947; Chm. of Area Board, and Area Offr., for Min. of Aircraft Production 1940–42; Dep. Chm. Central Council for Works and Buildings 1941–44; Chm. of Fuel and Power Advisory Council 1944–46; Chm. of Cttee. of Inquiry into the Distribution of Building Materials 1946–47; Author of *The Smokeless City, How to Abolish the Slums, A City Council from Within, Physical Science of Flour Milling, The Smaller Democracies, The Rebuilding of Manchester, The Anti-Slum Campaign, Rebuilding Britain: a Twenty-Year Plan;* *b.* 9 Oct. 1879; *m.* 22 Nov. 1912, ●Shena Dorothy, dau. of late John Wilson Potter, of Westminster, and has had issue,

1 ♦ ROGER, educ. Gresham's Sch., Holt, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. served in World War II 1942–45; (*Broomcroft, Didsbury, Manchester*); *b.* 16 Oct. 1913.
2 ♦ Brian, educ. Gresham's Sch., Holt, and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1940–45; (16, *Moorfield Road, West Didsbury, Manchester*); *b.* 26 March, 1915; *m.* 12 Feb. 1941, ●Joan Home, dau. of late Capt. Home Peel, D.S.O., M.C., and of the Hon. Mary Gwendolen, his wife, dau. of 1st and last Baron Emmott, and has issue,
1 ♦ Alan, *b.* 7 May, 1943.
2 ♦ Martin, *b.* 29 Nov. 1944.
1. Antonia, *b.* 21 Aug. 1917; *d.* 8 Sept. 1929.

His Lordship who is the son of Henry Simon, M.I.C.E., of Lawnhurst, Didsbury, Manchester (*b.* 7 June, 1835; *d.* 22 July, 1899), and of Emily, his wife, née Stoehr (*d.* 7 Nov. 1920), was Knighted 25 Feb. 1932, and created BARON SIMON OF WYTHENSHAWE, *of Didsbury, in the city of Manchester,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 17 Jan. 1947.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 17 Jan. 1947.
Residences—Broomcroft, Ford Lane, Didsbury, Manchester; 116, Marsham Court, Marsham Street, S.W.1; Hellsgarth, Langdale, Ambleside, Westmorland. *Club*—Reform.

SIMONDS.



The Baron Simonds (Gavin Turnbull Simonds, P.C.), of Sparsholt, co. Southampton; educ. Winchester (Fell. 1933) and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904; M.A. 1943; hon. Fell. 1944), D.Litt. Reading 1947; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1906, K.C. 1924, and a Bencher 1929; a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Div.) 1937–44; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary from 1944;

Chm. Nat. Arbitration Tribunal 1940–44; Warden of Winchester Coll. from 1946; *b.* 25 Nov. 1881; *m.* 28 March, 1912, ●Mary Hope, dau. of late Judge Francis Hamilton Mellor, K.C., and has had issue,

1●Gavin Alexander; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1945; late Capt. Royal Wilts Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 1 Aug. 1915.
2. John Mellor (twin), educ. Winchester, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1939; Major S. Staffs Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 1 Aug. 1915; *m.* 12 Aug. 1944, ●Barbara (6, *Dartmouth Park Avenue, N.W.*5), widow of F/O. A. J. Willock, R.A.F., and dau. of late T. Robinson, of Greenfield Mount, St. Helens, and was *k.* in action at Arnhem, 23 Sept. 1944.

His Lordship was Knighted 9 March, 1937, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 17 April, 1944, and created a life Peer, as BARON SIMONDS, *of Sparsholt, co. Southampton*, 18 April, 1944.

Lineage—LOUIS DE LUZE SIMONDS, of Audleys Wood, Basingstoke; educ. in U.S.A.; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1880, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), dau. of Surg.-Gen. Gavin Ainslie Turnbull, and *d.* 1916, leaving with other issue,

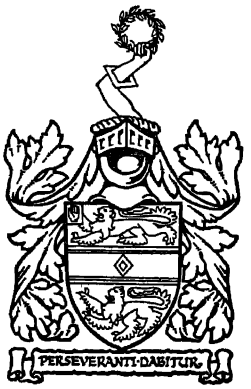
GAVIN TURNBULL, created a life Peer, 1944.

Creation—Baron (L) 18 April, 1944.

Arms—Tierced in pale az., gu., and vert, three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—An ermine ppr., resting the sinister paw upon the astronomical sign of Taurus sa., and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped or. *Supporters*—On either side an ermine ppr., each charged on the shoulder, the dexter with a hop leaf and the sinister with a bezant. *Motto*—Simplex munditiis.

Residences—17, Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7; The Deane House, Sparsholt, nr. Winchester. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's.

SIMPSON.



Sir Frank Robert Simpson, 1st Bt., C.B. (1939), T.D., of Bradley Hall, Ryton Parish in the Co. Palatine of Durham, D.L. and J.P. (High Sheriff 1935); educ. Rugby; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E. (Past Pres.), late hon. Col. 9th Bn. D.L.I.; served in World War I 1914–18, as O.C., 2nd/9th Bn., D.L.I., with Brit. Salonika Forces (despatches twice), formerly Chm. co. Durham T.A. and A.F. Assoc., K.G.St.J.; *b.* 12 April, 1864, created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1935; *m.* 21 Aug. 1889, ●Alice, eldest dau. of James Finucane Draper, of St. Helier, Jersey, and has had issue,

1. Claude Frank Bell, Capt., 9th Bn. D.L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 4 Jan. 1892; *d.* of wounds received in action 3 Dec. 1917.
2†BASIL ROBERT JAMES, educ. Rugby, R.M.C., and Queen's Coll. Oxford; Lieut. D.L.I. (res.), served in World War I; (*Bradley Hall, Wylam, Northumberland; Queen's and Northern Counties Clubs*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1898.
3†John Cyril Finucane, educ. Rugby, and Queen's Coll. Oxford; a Stockbroker, served in World War I, with R.N.A.S.; (*Runhead House, Ryton, co. Durham*); *b.* 10 Feb. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1936, (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Mrs. Elizabeth Miesegaes, only child of Frank J. Lambert, of 1, Lovaine Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1945, ●Marie Teresa, dau. of Capt. John Sutherland Harvey, of Rome Villa, Biarritz.
1●Stella.
2●Vera, *m.* 1 Aug. 1917, Richard Boys-Stones, M.C. (*Kyo Close, Wylan, Northumberland*), and has issue.
3●Esme, *m.* 27 Feb. 1919, Walter Rupert King (*Yearle, Meadway, Esher, Surrey*), and has issue.
4●Iris, *m.* 21 Aug. 1919, Henry Edmund Blackburne Daniell, M.C., M.A. (*Rozel House, St. Aidan's-on-Sea, Northumberland*), and has issue.

Lineage—ROBERT SIMPSON, of Ryton, co. Durham; *b.* 28 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1836, Joanna (*d.* 21 Aug. 1873), dau. of Young, of Kyo, Ryton, and had issue, He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1874, Caroline (*d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1886), dau. of Edward Armstrong, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1894. His son,

JOHN BELL SIMPSON, D.C.L., of Bradley Hall, Ryton, co. Durham; *b.* 29 April, 1837; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1868 Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Feb. 1882), dau. of William Ashbridge Thomlinson, of Thomlinson Lodge, Dalston, co. Cumberland, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1886, Clara (*d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1921), widow of Buddle Atkinson, and *d.* 26 April, 1926, leaving issue,

1. FRANK ROBERT (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Charles Young, *b.* 13 May, 1865; *m.* ●Aileen, dau. of Charles O'Connor, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1926, leaving issue.
3. Nelson Ashbridge, *b.* 7 June, 1869; *d.* 8 Nov. 1924.
4●John Milton, *b.* 25 Dec. 1873; *m.* ●Alice Mary, dau. of William Berry Wilson.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1935.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse cottised between two lions passant or, a mascle of the field. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed ppr., the forearm enfiled with a mascle or, the hand grasping a wreath of laurel fructed also ppr. *Motto*—Perseverantí dabitur.

Seats—Bradley Hall, Wylam, Northumberland; Rocklyn, St. Aidan's-on-Sea, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Durham County; Conservative, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SINCLAIR.



The Baron Sinclair (Archibald James Murray St. Clair, M.V.O.), in Scotland, J.P. co. Kirkcudbright, a Representative Peer for Scotland from 1923, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard, for Scotland), Extra Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT 1914–38, educ. Eton; Capt. late 2nd Dragoons, R.S.G., served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1915–19, M.V.O. 4th cl. 1918, has Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *s.* his father as 16th Lord 1922; *m.* 31 Jan. 1906, ●Violet Frances, only child of late Col. John Murray Kennedy, M.V.O., of Knocknalling, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

†CHARLES MURRAY KENNEDY, *Master of Sinclair*, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A.), Major, late Coldstream Guards, served in Palestine 1938–39 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, with Guards Armoured Div. (wounded); mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); (*Guards' Club*); *b.* 21 June, 1914.

●Patricia Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1912, *m.* 15 March, 1940, Lt.-Col. Charles Archibald Richard Coghill, O.B.E., Scots Guards, of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, son of late Norman Alfred Coghill, of Almington Hall, and has issue.

Lineage—WILLIAM SINCLAIR, **2nd Lord Sinclair**, eldest son (by his 1st wife), of 1st Earl of Caithness (*see that title*), who endeavoured to set aside his father's settlement, and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which Sir Oliver, retaining Rosslyn, made over to him the lands in Fife. He is occasionally designated Lord Sinclair. He *m.* Christian, dau. of 1st Earl of Rothes, and *d.* 1487, leaving a son,

HENRY, **3rd Lord Sinclair.** In 1488 he had a Parliamentary confirmation of his title as Lord Sinclair, as held by his father and grandfather. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of 1st Earl of Bothwell, and *d.* leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, **4th** Lord.
1. Katherine, *m.* Sir David Wemyss, of Wemyss.
2. Helen, *m.* 4th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie.
3. Jean, *m.* Alexander, Master of Crawford.

His only son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, **4th Lord Sinclair**, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Colin, Master of Oliphant, and dau. of 3rd Earl Marischal, and *d.* 1570, being *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **5th Lord Sinclair.** He *m.* 1stly, Janet, dau. of 6th Lord Lindsay, of the Byres, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, *Master of Sinclair*, *m.* Lady Isabella Leslie, dau. of 4th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,
1. HENRY, **6th** Lord.
2. JAMES, **7th** Lord.
3. PATRICK, **8th** Lord.
1. Margaret, *m.* William, Lord Berriedale.

2. Patrick, ancestor, of the family of Sinclair of Balgreggie, which became *extinct* in the male line on the death of John Sinclair, of Balgreggie, 1710, and is represented by Aytoun of Inchdairney.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of 7th Lord Forbes, and by her, had, with other issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy.

Lord Sinclair *d.* 1601, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, **6th Lord Sinclair,** *d.s.p.* 1602; and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, **7th Lord Sinclair,** *d.* 1607, and was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK, **8th Lord Sinclair,** *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston, Lord Justice Clerk, and *d.* 1615, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, **9th Lord Sinclair,** *m.* Lady Mary Wemyss, dau. of 1st Earl of Wemyss, and had an only dau.,

CATHERINE, *Mistress of Sinclair.*

Having no issue male, he made a settlement of his honours and estate in favour of the sons of his dau., and their issue male, bringing in after them the brothers of his son-in-law, and other strangers in blood. He *d.* 1676, aged 66. His dau.,

CATHERINE SINCLAIR, *Mistress of Sinclair, m.* 1659, John St. Clair, of Herdmandston, and had, with other issue,

HENRY, **10th** Lord.

The Mistress of Sinclair *d.* 1666. Her son,

HENRY ST. CLAIR, **10th Lord Sinclair,** was granted 1 June, 1677, a charter, under the Great Seal, in terms of the above-mentioned settlement of his grandfather, confirming the honours enjoyed by his predecessors, Lords Sinclair, with the former precedency, to him and the heirs male of his body; which failing to John, his brother-german, and his heirs male; which failing to Robert, George, and MATTHEW Sinclair, successively brothers-german to the said Sir John of Herdmandston, and the heirs male of their bodies; which all failing, to the said Henry, his nearest heirs male whatsoever.* Henry, 10th Lord Sinclair, was a man of great probity, and honour, and a devoted adherent of the House of Stuart. When he saw, at the Convention of Estates 1689, that they were determined to dethrone JAMES II and settle the Crown on the Prince of Orange, he protested against the proceedings and left the house. His Lordship *m.* 30 Dec. 1680, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir James Cockburn, 1st Bt., of Cockburn, and had issue,

1. JOHN, *Master of Sinclair.*
2. JAMES, *s.* his brother.

1. GRIZEL, who became eventually heiress of line of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair. She *m.* John Paterson, of Prestonhall, co. Edinburgh, eldest son of the last Archbishop of Glasgow, and had with a dau. MARGARET, a son, JAMES PATERSON, Col. in the Army, who, on the deaths without issue of his uncles, John, Master of Sinclair, and Hon. General James St. Clair, *s.* to the Sinclair estates of Dysart, co. Fife, and Rosslyn, co. Edinburgh. He was the undoubted heir of line of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair, and became St. Clair of Sinclair and Dysart. He *d. unm.* 1789, and was *s.* in the representation of the Sinclairs, Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair, by the descendant and heir of his only sister, Margaret, who *m.* 1744, John Thomson, of Charleton, co. Fife. The dau. of this marriage, Grizel Maria Thomson, heiress of Charleton, *m.* Col. John Anstruther, 2nd son of Sir Philip Anstruther, 2nd Bt., of Balcaskie, by Catherine Hay, dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, son of 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Jean Scott, dau. of Walter, Earl of Buccleuch. The son of this marriage, JOHN ANSTRUTHER, assumed the additional name of THOMSON on inheriting his mother's estate of Charleton. He was representative of the Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair. He *m.* Clementina, only dau. of Rt. Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, Baron of Exchequer, Lord Chief Commr. of the Jury Court in Scotland, Lord-Lieut. co. Kinross, by Hon. Eleanor Elphinstone, dau. of 10th Lord Elphinstone, and had issue (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.).

2. Catherine, wife of Sir John Erskine, Bt., of Alva, and mother of Sir Henry Erskine, Bt., who, by his wife, Janet Wedderburn, sister to the Lord Chancellor, Lord Loughborough, Earl of Rosslyn, had issue, Sir James Erskine, Bt., who *s.* his maternal uncle as 2nd Earl of Rosslyn, and *s.* by a special destination to the estates of Dysart and Rosslyn on the death of his father's cousin, Col. St. Clair, of Sinclair and Dysart. He thereupon assumed the additional surname of ST. CLAIR. From him descend the Earls of Rosslyn.

3. Mary, *m.* as 2nd wife of Sir William Baird, 1st Bt., of Newbyth, and *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1756.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 5 July, 1716), 4th Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 1721, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1720.

Henry, 10th Lord Sinclair, *d.* 1723, and was *s.* in the Sinclair estates by his eldest son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, *Master of Sinclair,* who, having been engaged in the Rebellion 1715, was attainted, and never assumed the title of Lord Sinclair. He *m.* 1stly, Lady Margaret Stewart, widow of 5th Earl of Southesk, and dau. of 5th Earl of Galloway, and 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of Lord George Murray, and sister of 3rd Duke of Atholl. He *d.s.p.* 1750, when his brother,

JAMES SINCLAIR, *s.* to the representation of the family. He was a Gen. in the Army, and a distinguished diplomatist. He or his brother, the Master of Sinclair, 1735, purchased the ancient ancestral Castle of Rosslyn from the last heir of that cadet branch, and added it to the family estates. He *m.* Janet (*d.* 1766), widow of Sir John Baird, 2nd Bt., of Newbyth, and yst. dau. of Hon. Sir David Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of Hailes, and *d.s.p.* 30 Nov. 1762, when the estates went to his nephew and heir, Col. James Paterson St. Clair, and the attainder came to an end by the extinction of the estate-tail to which the attainted Master of Sinclair belonged, and the succession of a member of the house of Herdmanston who did not share in the descent from the Sinclairs of Roslin.

The St. Clairs of Herdmanston derive their descent from Henry St. Clair, who was "vicecomes" of Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland. In 1162, Henry St. Clair had a charter of the lands of Herdmanston, which have ever since continued in the family. Like his namesake and contemporary of Rosslyn, Sir William St. Clair, of Herdmanston, was the companion in arms of ROBERT BRUCE; who, on account of his heroic services at the battle of Bannockburn, presented him with a sword, on the broad-side of which were engraved the words "Le Roi me donne, St. Clair me porte." SIR JOHN ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, who was living 1389, *m.* Elizabeth Polwarth, heiress of Polwarth. His grandson, Sir John St. Clair, of Herdmanston and Polwarth, who was living 1444, had two sons,

1. Sir John St. Clair, of Herdmanston and Polwarth, whose two daus. and co-heiresses carried large estates into the families of Hume of Wedderburne and Hume, Earl of Marchmont.
2. Sir William St. Clair, of Herdmanston, who carried on the line of the family.

His descendant in the 6th generation, Sir John St. Clair of Herdmanston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Sinclair, Bt., of Stevenson, and had issue, with two other sons,

1. John St. Clair, *m.* Catherine Sinclair, Mistress of Sinclair, only dau. of John Sinclair, 9th Lord Sinclair, and sole heiress of his title and estates. Their only surv. son, Henry St. Clair, was in right of his mother, heir to her father, 9th Lord Sinclair, and he became accordingly 10th Lord Sinclair. In 1677, he, as already stated, got a confirmatory patent of the Peerage, with remainder to the family of Herdmanston. His descendants have been already detailed.
2. MATTHEW, mentioned in one of the limitations of the above charter of 1677.

The yst. son,

MATTHEW SINCLAIR, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Cavers, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1728, when he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, *de jure* **11th Lord Sinclair,** who, on the death of Gen. Hon. James St. Clair, of Dysart, inherited a claim to the Sinclair Peerage under the remainder in the patent granted 1677, by CHARLES II, to the 10th Lord. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Sir Andrew Hume, of Kimmerghame, a Lord of Session in Scotland; and *d.* 1775 leaving (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Sept. 1773, Lt.-Col. James Dalrymple, 2nd son of Sir James Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., of Hailes) a son,

ANDREW ST. CLAIR, of Herdmanston, *de jure* **12th Lord Sinclair** *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rutherford, yr. of Edgerston, and granddau. of Sir John Rutherford, of Edgerston, and had, with other issue,

CHARLES, **13th** Lord.

He *d.* 1776, and was *s.* in his claim to the Sinclair Peerage by his son,

CHARLES ST. CLAIR, **13th Lord Sinclair,** who, in 1782, preferred his claim to the Barony of Sinclair, had his claim acknowledged after an investigation in the House of Lords, and became Lord Sinclair; he was the first of his line who has held that title without descent from the original Lords. He was *b.* 30 July, 1768, *m.* 1stly, 13 Feb. 1802, Mary Agnes (*d.* 16 July, 1814), only dau. of James Chisholme, of Chisholme, and had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES, **14th** Lord.
2. Charles, of St. Ella's Lodge, Eyemouth, co. Berwick, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 8 June, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1840, Isabella Jane (*d.* 22 June, 1852), 4th dau. of W. Foreman Home, of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, and had issue.

1. William Home Chisholme, Adm. R.N., yr. brother of Trinity House, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1893–96; *b.* 9 Sept. 1841; *m.* 1 July, 1869, Emma Searle (*d.* 13 Oct. 1925), dau. of Julian Slight, F.R.C.S., and *d.* 16 Nov. 1905, leaving issue,
   (1) Charles Home Douglas, Major A.S.C., served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with four clasps) and in World War I 1914 (despatches); *b.* 3 June, 1873; *m.* 13 June, 1911, ●Agatha Mary, yr. dau. of E. Bowyer-Jacks, of Houndiscombe, Plymouth, and granddau. of late William Jacks, of Hillside, Kenilworth, and *d.* 31 March, 1921.
   (2) Frederic Cathcart Guy, Capt. R.N., Kt. of Order of St. Stanislas of Russia; *b.* 29 May, 1878; *m.* 17 May, 1912, ●Maude Sophie Childers (20, *Southwood Court, Golders Green, N.W.*11), yr. dau. of Capt. S. H. Childers Thompson, R.N. of Taplow, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 21 March, 1931, leaving issue,
   ✝Derek Charles, ST. CLAIR-STANNARD, M.B.E. (1945), late Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45; served temp. in H.M. Foreign Service 1947, as Sec. to U.K. Delegation on Council of Deputies to Foreign Ministers on ex-Italian Colonies; assumed by Deed Poll 1939, the additional surname of STANNARD; (20, *Southwood Court, Golders Green, N.W.*11); *b.* 16 Aug. 1919.
   ●Enid Joyce, *b.* 23 Feb. 1913; *m.* Jan. 1943, W/Cdr. James Fischer-Sobell, Ph.D., D.Litt., R.A.F. (who assumed by Deed Poll 1945, the surname of ST. CLAIR-SOBELL), (*c/o Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver*), and has issue.

2. Charles James Chisholme, R.N., *b.* 19 Jan. 1844; *d.* at Nassau, New Providence Island, 4 Aug. 1861.
3. Matthew John, of Nangoorie Glen Innes, N.S.W., *b.* 30 May, 1845; *m.* 23 April, 1869, Charlotte Fraser (*d.* 1921), dau. of D. M. Sinclair, Police Magistrate, of Warwick, Queensland, and *d.* 22 May, 1926, having had issue,
   (1) Charles Matthew Duncan, Gunner 1st Bde. Australian Field Art., *b.* 2 March, 1886; *d.* 24 July, 1917, of wounds received in action.
   (2) William Archibald, *b.* 4 Oct. 1888; *d.* 15 Jan. 1889.
   (1)●Carlie May, *m.* 1889, Henry William Russell Hughes, and has issue.
   (2) Isabella Louisa Home, *m.* 1896, James Henry McCausland of Sydney, and had issue.
   (3)●Eva Pringle, *m.* 1905, John Conyngham McCausland, of Glen Innes, N.S.W., and has issue.
   (4)●Violet Jane Hamilton.
   (5)●Beatrice Cerise, *m.* 1914, Ralph Bernard Bolitho Snowdon, of Glen Innes, N.S.W., and has issue.
4. Adolphus Frederick, Capt. R.N., *b.* 27 Dec. 1847; *d.* 6 May, 1895.
5. James Andrew, *b.* 31 Dec. 1851; *m.* ●Frances Harriett, dau. of Christopher Dawson Fenwick (see BURKE'S *L.G.*, FENWICK-CLENNEL, *of Harbottle*), and *d.* 1914, leaving issue,
   (1)✝Percival James, *b.* 1876.
   (2)✝Charles Archibald, *b.* 1878.
   (3)✝Harold, *b.* 1880.
   (4) Christopher, *b.* 1881; *k.* in action in World War I.
   (1)●Helen Muriel, *b.* 1879; *m.* Wilfred Lawson.

* As this charter does not specifically assert that there had been a resignation by Henry, Lord Sinclair, of his title, Mr. Riddell suggested a doubt whether such resignation could be presumed. If not, his inference was, that while a new title was created in 1677, with the precedence of the old, the original title continued to exist, the right to it being either in the heir male the Earl of Caithness, or in the heir of line, Mr. Anstruther Thomson.

1. Mary Jane, *m.* 4 April, 1877, Rev. Frederick George Stapleton, Vicar of Seamer, York, 2nd son of Augustus Granville Stapleton, of Warbrook, Hants, and *d.* 9 July, 1918, having issue. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1927.
2. Isabella Home, *m.* 2 Aug. 1883, Watkin William Jones, M.D., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1929.

Cmdr. Charles St. Clair *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1854, Anne Crawfurd (*d.* 15 Dec. 1899), 4th dau. of Sir John Pringle, 5th Bt., of Stitchill, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1863, having by her had issue,

6 ♦ John Pringle, (*Woodcroft, Stepney Road, Scarborough*), *b.* 12 April, 1862; *m.* 5 July, 1902, ● Clara, 3rd dau. of late Henry Chapman.

3. Susan Eva, *m.* 11 Oct. 1899, Henry Edward Cousans, of The Cottage, Shipbourne, Tonbridge, and *d.* 29 May, 1928. He *d.* 26 May, 1909.

1. Susan, *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Francis Dennis Massy-Dawson, 2nd son of James Hewitt Massy-Dawson, M.P., of Ballynacourte (*see* MASSY, B.), and *d.* 17 Sept. 1856, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1870.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1816, Isabella Mary (*d.* 5 Jan. 1875), yst. dau. of Alexander Chatto, of Mainhouse, co. Roxburgh, and by her, with other issue,

2. James Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Sept. 1853, Rev. William Leyland Feilden, Rector of Rolleston, co. Lancaster, 3rd son of Joseph Feilden, of Witton Park, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1 July, 1904. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lord Sinclair was a Representative Peer for Scotland 1807–31, and 1832–59. He entered the Army 1784, and was Lt.-Col. 15th Foot; he retired at the peace of 1802, and was afterwards apptd. Lt.-Col. Berwickshire Mil. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **14th Lord Sinclair,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1868–80. Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 3 July, 1803; *m.* 14 Sept. 1830, Jane (*d.* 12 June, 1887, aged 75), eldest dau. of Archibald Little, of Shabden Park, Surrey, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES WILLIAM, **15th** Lord.
2. Lockhart Matthew, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., educ. Wellington Coll. and R.I.E. Coll. Coopers Hill; P.W. Dept., India 1876–1904, Superintending Engineer Public Works Dept., and Sec. to Govt., Central Provinces 1902–4, cmdg. Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1916; *b.* 25 July, 1855; *m.* 30 July, 1881, Ellen Mary Margaret (*d.* 1 Feb. 1931), dau. of Surg.-Major-Gen. William Roche Rice, C.S.I., M.D., and *d.* 22 July, 1930, having had issue,
   1. James Chisholme Rice, *b.* 22 March, 1882; *d.* 11 Aug. 1883.
   2. William Lockhart, D.S.O. (1918), Major R.F.A., served in Togoland and Cameroons 1914, and in World War I 1916–18 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 22 June, 1883, *m.* 4 Oct. 1919 ● Dorothy Kate, yst. dau. of Victor Leopold Northam, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1920.
   3 ♦ George James Paul, C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1944), D.S.O. (1917), Major-Gen. (ret.), late R.A., Bde.-Major 1916 and 1918, G.S.O. (2), 42nd (E. Lancs) Div. 1929–33, A.A.G. War Office 1937, served in World War I (wounded, despatches), and in World War II; (*Upton House, Tetbury, Glos.; Cavalry, and Naval and Military Clubs*); *b.* 29 June, 1885; *m.* 11 Nov. 1911, ● Charlotte Theresa Orme, only child of late Major Archibald Cosmo Little, late 5th Lancers, and of Lady Guendolen Theresa, his wife, 2nd dau. of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot, and has had issue,
      (1) ♦ Malcolm Archibald James, *b.* 16 Feb. 1927.
      (1) ● Helen Mary Orme, *b.* 6 March, 1918.
      (2) ● Rosabelle Evelyn Theresa, *b.* 10 June, 1919.
      (3) ● Gwendolen Helen Charlotte, *b.* 22 Dec. 1920.
      (4) Lavender Margaret Pauline, *b.* 18 Aug. 1924, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1947.
   4 ♦ Lockhart Frederick Charles, educ. Wellington Coll., served in World War I as Lieut. 21st Lancers, and with R.F.C. (wounded); *b.* 5 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1919. Evelyn Mary Josephine (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of late Nicholas J. Synnott, of Furness, Naas, co. Kildare, and has issue,
      ● Jean Margaret Alice, *b.* 23 Sept. 1920.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1934, ● Sylvia Violet Francina, dau. of Major Marwood Elton Lane, of Hallowella, Norwood, Ceylon.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Oct. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **15th Lord Sinclair,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1885–1922, J.P. co. Berwick, Col. 57th Regt., served in the Crimea 1854–55, present at Balaclava and Inkerman, and A.A. Gen. to the Forces in the Bosphorus 1855–56, served in the Indian Mutiny 1858, and the N. Zealand War 1861–62; *b.* 8 Sept. 1831; *m.* 6 Oct. 1870, Margaret Janet (*d.* 4 Dec. 1935), yr. dau. of James Murray, of Bryanston Square, and had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD JAMES MURRAY, **16th** and present Lord.
2. Charles Henry Murray, Capt. The Seaforth Highrs., Kt. of Order of Saxe-Ernestine of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, and a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914 (despatches); *b.* 19 Dec. 1878; *k.* in action near La Bassée, 20 Dec. 1914.
   1 ● Ada Jane, (*c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd.*, 239, *Brompton Road, S.W.*3).
2. Margaret Helen, *m.* 1 Oct. 1902, Capt. Alick Christian Fraser, D.L. 2nd son of late Alexander C. Fraser, of Mongewell Park, nr. Wallingford, co. Oxford, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1939, leaving issue.
3 ● Georgina Violet, *m.* 19 Jan. 1910, Lt.-Col. Harry Miller Davson, C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.A., eldest son of late Sir Henry Katz Davson, and has issue (*see* DAVSON, Bt.).

His Lordship *d.* 25 April, 1922, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—*Ca.* 1449, confirmed 26 Jan. 1488–9.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lymphad, sails furled and oars in saltire, within a double tressure flory counterflory, or, for ORKNEY; 2nd and 3rd az., a full rigged three-masted ship under sail, or, for CAITHNESS; over all, an escutcheon arg., charged with a cross engrailed, sa., for SINCLAIR. *Crest*—A demi-eagle wings expanded, ppr. *Supporters*—Two gryphons sa., armed, beaked and winged or. *Motto*—Feight.

Seats—Herdmanston, Pencaitland, East Lothian; Nisbet, Duns, co. Berwick; Milton Park Lodge, Dalry, co. Kirkcudbright. *Clubs*—Cavalry: United Service; New (Edin.), and Royal Yacht Squadron.

SINCLAIR OF DUNBEATH.



Sir Ronald Norman John Charles Udny Sinclair, 8th Bt., T.D., of Dunbeath, co. Caithness, D.L., J.P.; educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C., Major 4th/5th Bn. Seaforth Highrs. (T.A.); *b.* 30 June, 1899; *s.* his uncle 1926; *m.* 5 Jan. 1926, ● Reba Blair, Co. Comdt. A.T.S. 1938–41, eldest dau. of Anthony Inglis, M.D., of Lismore, Ayr, and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN ROLLO NORMAN BLAIR, *b.* 4 Nov. 1928.
1 ● Georgina Margaret Snowdrop.
2 ● Susan Lilian Primrose.

Sir Ronald is *heir presumptive* to the Earldom of Caithness.

Lineage—ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, of Latheron, co. Caithness, yst. son of Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey, and Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Forbes (*see* CAITHNESS, E.), *m.* Jean, dau. of John Cunningham, of Lambroughton and Caprington, and had, with other issue,

1. William, of Dunbeath, Latheron, and Geanies, M.P. for co. Caithness 1661–3; *m.* 1656, Elizabeth (*d.* 1722), dau. of Sir James Sinclair, 1st Bt., of Mey, and *d.* 1690, having had, with other issue,
   1. John, of Dunbeath and Latheron, sold Geanies; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Mackenzie, of Ardlock, and had, with other issue,
      James, who *s.* to Latheron; *m.* 1728, Frances, dau. of John Sinclair, of Rattar, and *d.* 1775, leaving a son,
      James, of Latheron, *d. unm.* 1788.
   2. William, of Stemster, *m.* Helen, widow of Joseph Mackay, of Bighouse, and dau. of Gen. Sir George Munro, of Culrain, and *d.s.p.* 1699, being *s.* in his estate by his brother, Sir James Sinclair.
   3. JAMES (Sir), of Dunbeath and Stemster, of whom as **1st Bt.**
1. Jean, *m.* 1682, Sir George Sinclair, of Clyth.
2. Catherine, *m.* Sir Patrick Dunbar, 3rd Bt., of Northfield. He *d.* 5 April, 1763.

2. John, of Brabster, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Sinclair, of Ulbster, and had issue, with a dau.,
   Alexander, of Brabster, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Sinclair of Rattar, and had issue,
      George, of Brabster, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Sutherland, of Langwell, and had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),
      Anne, *m.* 1762, Robert Sutherland, of Langwell, whose descendants *s.* to Brabster.
3. George, of Barrock, nr. Wick, co. Caithness, *m.* 1stly Anne, dau. of John Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and had issue,
   1. John, of Barrock, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Durran, and had issue,
      (1) Alexander, of Barrock, *m.* Jean, dau. of William Sinclair, of Freswick, and had issue,
         1*a.* John, of Barrock, Capt in the Army, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Longmire, of Penrith, and had issue,
            JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
         2*a.* William.
      He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and had issue,
      (2) John, of Sibster.

George Sinclair, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of William Innes, and dau. of David Murray, of Clarden, and had issue, two sons, who had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cumming, and by her had a dau.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Hempriggs, and had issue.

He *d.* before 1638. His grandson,

Sir James Sinclair, 1st Bt., of Dunbeath, co. Caithness (which he acquired by an adjudication), 4th son of William Sinclair, of Dunbeath and Geanies, was created a Baronet of Scotland, 12 Oct. 1704, with remainder to heirs male for ever. He represented Caithness in Parliament 1703–7. He *m.* 1stly, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Archibald Muir, of Thornton, co. Ayr, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. BENJAMIN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of John Lumsden, of Aberdeen, and by her had issue,

1. Jean, *m.* Robert Campbell.

Sir James *d.* 28 Dec. 1742, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Sinclair, 2nd Bt., who sold Dunbeath to William Sinclair, of Freswick (*see* CAITHNESS, E.), and was a Baptist Minister at Keiss and afterwards in Edinburgh. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Sir James Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Hempriggs, and had issue a son,

Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Eric Sutherland, only son of 3rd Baron Duffus, and *d.v.p.* leaving a son,

ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1767, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Alexander Sinclair, 3rd Bt., Lieut. 88th Regt., *d.s.p.* 1786 (admin. Oct. 1787), when the title devolved on his great-uncle,

Sir Benjamin Sinclair, 4th Bt., to whom his father, Sir James Sinclair, 1st Bt., had disposed Stemster, 31 Jan. 1740. He sold that after 1786. He *m.* Jean, dau. of John Sinclair, of Assery, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1796, leaving, with two daus., an only son,

Sir John Sinclair, 5th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1802, Mary Anne Notley (*d.* Oct. 1806), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
Jane, *m.* Patrick Wallace, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* Oct. 1892.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Sarah Charlotte Carter (*d.s.p.* 26 Dec.

1866). Sir John Sinclair *d.* 1 Oct. 1842, when the Baronetcy devolved on

Sir John Sinclair, 6th Bt. (*see* descendants of George Sinclair, of Barrock, 4th son of Alexander Sinclair, of Latheron), *b.* 16 Sept. 1794; *m.* July, 1821, Margaret (*d.* 29 Nov. 1879), yst. dau. of John Learmonth, of Edinburgh, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*).

1. John, Capt. 39th Madras N.I.; *b.* 2 May, 1822; *k.* while gallantly cmdg. the left wing, 3rd Regt. Hyderabad Contingent, at the capture of Jhansie, 5 April, 1858.
2. Alexander Young, Lt.-Col. Bombay Army; *b.* 16 Feb. 1824; *m.* 26 June, 1861, Margaret Crichton (*d.* 12 March, 1909), dau. of James Alston, and he *d.v.p.* 3 Feb. 1871, having had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young),
   1. JOHN ROSE GEORGE (SIR), **7th** Bt.
   2. Norman Alexander, *b.* 29 July, 1869; *m.* 1898, ●Edith Lilian (*The Mill House, Sevenoaks, Kent*), dau. of late Col. Robert William Hamilton (*see* BELHAVEN, B.), and *d.* 11 May, 1904, leaving issue,
      (1) RONALD NORMAN JOHN CHARLES UDNY (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
      (2) † Alexander Robert, (1, *New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.*2); *b.* 26 Sept. 1901; *m.* 7 July, 1928, ●Vera Mabel, 2nd dau. of late Walter Stephings Baxendale, of Bradbourne, Sevenoaks, and has issue,
         † Patrick Robert Richard, *b.* 21 May, 1936.
         ●Roona Fidelity, *b.* 12 Sept. 1932.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 4 Nov. 1884, George Felix Standish Sinclair, yr. son of Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd Bt., of Ulbster, and *d.* 2 July, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1943.
3. George, Capt. Bengal Army; *b.* 29 Jan. 1826; *m.* 15 June, 1859, Agnes (*d.* 17 March, 1876), only dau. of John Learmonth, of Dean, Edinburgh; and *d.* 23 March, 1871, leaving issue,
   1. JOHN, created BARON PENTLAND (*see that title*).
   2. Charles George, *b.* 1862; *d.* 17 March, 1935.
   3. George Henry, *b.* 1866; *d.* 10 Jan. 1922.

Sir John *d.* 21 April, 1873, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Rose George Sinclair, 7th Bt., D.S.O., J.P., Vice Lieut of Caithness, sometime Liverpool Regt., formerly hon. Col. and Lt.-Col. cmdg. Caithness Vol. Art.; V.D.; cmd'd 62nd (Middlesex) Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches, D.S.O.), served in World War I 1914–18 with King's (Liverpool) Regt.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1864; *m.* 7 Jan. 1885, Edith (*d.* 10 June, 1934), dau. of Lt.-Col. William Matthew Dunbar, one of H.M.'s Gentlemen-at-Arms, and *d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1926, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—12 Oct. 1704.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship at anchor, oars in saltire or, flagged gu., within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu.; 4th, az., a ship under sail, or, sails arg. and flags gu.; over all dividing the quarters a cross engrailed, sa., the whole within a bordure per pale, the dexter side indented gu., the sinister side ermine. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Motto*—Fidelitas.

Seat—Barrock House, Wick, co. Caithness. *Clubs*—Carlton; Green Room.

SINCLAIR OF ULBSTER.



The Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Henry Macdonald Sinclair, 4th Bt., K.T., P.C., C.M.G., LL.D., of Ulbster, co. Caithness, J.P. and Lord Lieut. co. Caithness, Major (ret.) Life Guards, M.P. for Caithness and Sutherland Nov. 1922–June 1945, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., hon. LL.D. Edin. 1932, and Glasgow 1939, served in World War I 1914–18, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Personal Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1919–21, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for the Colonies 1921–22, Chm. of Cttees. House of Commons 1925–30, a mem. of Empire Marketing Board 1927–30, Chief Liberal Whip 1930–31, Sec. of State for Scotland 1931–32, Sec. of State for Air 1940–45, Leader of the Liberal Parl. Party 1935–45, Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1938–46, hon. A/Cdre. 600 (City of Lond.) Sqdn. R.A.A.F. from 1942, made C.M.G. 1922, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 26 Aug. 1931, created K.T. 1941, *b.* 22 Oct. 1890; *s.* his grandfather 1912; *m.* 18 May, 1918, ●Marigold, dau. of Lt.-Col. James Stewart Forbes (*see* FORBES, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † ROBIN MACDONALD, F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 24 Dec. 1922.
2 † Angus John, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 21 April, 1925.
1 ● Catherine, *b.* 25 Oct. 1919.
2 ● Elizabeth, *b.* 5 June, 1921; *m.* 18 July, 1942, Major Archibald Michael Lyle, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.), yst. son of Sir Archibald Lyle, 2nd Bt., of Glendelvine, co. Perth, and has issue.

Lineage—PATRICK SINCLAIR, one of two sons of William Sinclair, of Mey, by Margaret, dau. of Magnus Mowat, of Balquhollie, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Caithness (*see* CAITHNESS, E.), acquired Ulbster 1596 from his cousin, 5th Earl of Caithness. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, *m.* 1stly, Jean Chisholm (*d.* 1614), and had, with other issue,

1. PATRICK, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine Stewart, natural dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney, son of JAMES V, and by her had issue,

2. John, of Tannach, who purchased Brims 1660, *m.* Margaret, widow of William Oliphant, Clerk to the Wardrobe of CHARLES I, and dau. of Charles Goldman, merchant burgess of Dundee, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, of Brims, afterwards of Ulbster.

John Sinclair, of Ulbster, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, *m.* 1647, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mackay, of Strathy, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. George (Sir), of Bilbster, and Clyth, *m.* Jean, dau. of William Sinclair, of Dunbeath, and *d.s.p.*
1. Mary, *m.* 1675, Sir Robert Dunbar, 2nd Bt., of Northfield. He *d.* 1742, leaving issue.

The elder son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, *m.* Janet (*d s.p.*), dau. of William Sinclair, of Rattar, and 1709 entailed his estates on his cousin-german, John Sinclair, of Brims (son of John, of Brims, before mentioned), and other heirs. His cousin and successor,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster and Brims, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Newmore (ancestor of the present Baronet of Foulis, by Christian Hamilton, his 2nd wife, sister of 1st Viscount Boyne), and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Jean, *m.* 1stly, Benjamin Dunbar, son of Sir William Dunbar, 1st Bt., of Hempriggs; 2ndly, 3rd Baron Reay. He *d.* 21 March, 1748, leaving issue.

His eldest son,

JOHN SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, Heritable Sheriff co. Caithness, *m.* 9 April, 1714, Henrietta, dau. of George Brodie, of Brodie, by his wife, Emilia, dau. of James Brodie, of Brodie, and his wife, Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Lothian, of the 2nd creation, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.
2. James, of Harpsdale, *m.* 1stly, Margery, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southdun, and had issue,
   1. Henrietta, of Southdun, *m.* Col. Wemyss, and had issue.
   2. Janet, *m.* Col. Benjamin Williamson, of Banniskirk.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Sutherland, of Clyne, and had by her a son (*d.* young). He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of John Sinclair, of Lybster, and by her had issue, two daus.

3. Catherine, *m.* Major George Williamson.
4. Helen, *m.* David Brodie, of Hopeville.
3. John, Major in the Army, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Wilmer, and *d.* at York, 1787.
1. Emilia, *m.* John Sutherland, of Forse, and had a son, George, who claimed the Earldom of Sutherland, in competition with the Countess (afterwards Duchess) of Sutherland.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, who *m.* 24 Oct. 1740, Janet (*d.* 9 June, 1795), 2nd dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, and sister of 17th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Helen, *m.* 1 Aug. 1765, Alexander Campbell, of Barcaldine, and had several children, of whom Jane, *m.* 1784, 12th Earl of Caithness.
2. Mary, *m.* 1770, James Homerigg, of Gamalshiels.
3. Janet, *m.* 15 April, 1803, William Baillie, of Polkemmet, afterwards a Lord of Session.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his only son,

RT. HON. **Sir John Sinclair, 1st Bt.**, P.C., of Ulbster, D.C.L., F.R. and A.S., Pres. of Bd. of Agric., and M.P., Cashier of Excise in Scotland. He was a great agriculturist, and the founder of the Board of Agriculture; by his works on husbandry he taught an improved system of cultivation; his *Statistical Account of Scotland* is a most valuable work. He was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1786, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his daus. respectively. He was *b.* 1754; *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1776, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Maitland, of Stoke Newington, and had issue,

1. Janet, *m.* (contract 11 June, 1799) Sir James Colquhoun, 3rd Bt., of Luss, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1846, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1836.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1788, Diana (*d.* 22 April, 1845), dau. of 1st Lord Macdonald, and by her had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Alexander, an able and learned genealogist, formerly in the H.E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 17 June, 1794: *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1877.
3. John (Ven.), M.A., Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Vicar of Kensington, Treas. of Nat. Soc. of Edcn. for more than thirty years, and a great church builder, one of the leading ecclesiastics of his day, *b.* 20 Aug. 1797; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1875.
4. Archibald, Capt. R.N., an Offr. of high repute, and much and very generally esteemed, *b.* 20 Sept. 1801; *d.* 1 June, 1859. Capt. Sinclair founded the Naval and Military Club in Scotland, and was the author of a popular volume of naval reminiscences.
5. William (Rev.), M.A. St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, Capt. Madras Cav., subsequently entered holy orders, became Incumbent of St. George's, Leeds 1838, and Rector of Pulborough, Sussex 1857, and Preb. of Chichester, Sussex 1874, *b.* 4 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1837, Helen (*d.* Oct. 1842), dau. of William Ellice, niece of Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P., of Invergarry, and had issue,
   1. Alexander Edward, *b.* 30 May, 1839; *d.s.p.* 24 Sept. 1887.
   2. Walter, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. S. Staffs Regt., *b.* 15 April, 1841: *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, ●Kathleen (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1893, Major-Gen.

George Upton Prior), dau. of Henry B. F. Dickinson, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, and *d.* 1887, leaving a dau.,

●Gladys Muriel, (26, *Collingham Place, S.W.5*), *m.* 5 July, 1921, Frank Hird, O.B.E., son of James Hird, R.N., of Lowmoor. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1846, Sophia Mary Georgiana, dau. of Rev. James Tripp, Rector of Spofforth, and *d.* 8 July, 1878, having by her had issue,

3. William Macdonald (Ven.), D.D., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, hon. D.D. Glasgow, F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S., Vicar of St. Stephen's, Westminster 1880–9, Canon Res. of St. Paul's, and Archdeacon of London 1889–1911, and Rector of Shermanbury 1911–16, Chaplain to O.St.J., Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1883–1901, hon. Chaplain to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–17, *b.* 3 June, 1850; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1917.

4. John Stewart (Ven.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Archdeacon of Cirencester and hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, J.P. co. London, *b.* 15 May, 1853; *m.* 9 Aug. 1893, Clara Sophia (*d.* 16 May, 1948), dau. of John Dearman Birchall, of Bowden Hall, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 30 April, 1919, leaving issue,

(1) † Ronald Sutherland Brook (Very Rev.), M.C. (1917), and Bar (1918), educ. Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1920), Canon Res. of Chester Cathedral 1937–44, C.F. 1940–42, apptd. Provost of Guildford Cathedral 1944, Vicar of Ashford Kent 1931–37, late Capt. Gloucestershire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C. and bar), (*Treeton, Epsom Road, Guildford*), *b.* 5 Sept. 1894; *m.* 13 Sept. 1924, ●Patience Penelope, yr. dau. of Herbert Chitty, F.S.A., of 24, East Heath Road, Hampstead, and has had issue,

† Christopher Ronald, *b.* 10 May, 1936.
Patience Mary, *b.* and *d.* 12 May, 1932.

(2) † John Alexander, C.B. (1945), O.B.E. (1940), Major-Gen. late R.A., educ. Osborne, Dartmouth, and R.M.A., Bde. Major R.A. 1935–37, G.S.O. (3) War Office 1937, formerly Sub-Lieut. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II, G.H.Q. Home Forces 1943–44, D.M.I. War Office 1944–45; (*Fernden Cottage, Haslemere, Surrey; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 29 May, 1897; *m.* 6 July, 1927, ●Esmé Beatrice, yr. dau. of Ven. Thomas Karl Sopwith, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and has issue,

1*a* † Ian Alexander Charles, *b.* 14 Feb. 1938.
2*a* † Roderick John, *b.* 10 July, 1944.
1*a* ● Jean Esmé, *b.* 8 April, 1929.
2*a* ● Iona, *b.* 12 Jan. 1931.

(1) ● Diana Clara, *b.* 19 Oct. 1899; *m.* 14 Nov. 1923, Thomas Elcho Vardon Ross-Ross (*Dalanloch, Glen Urquhart, co. Inverness*), eldest surv. son of late Donald Ross-Ross, of Rossleigh, Lancaster, Ontario, Canada, and has issue.

(2) ● Margaret, *b.* 5 Feb. 1903; *m.* 30 June, 1926, Major-Gen. Maurice Somerville Chilton, C.B., C.B.E., late R.A. (*Dunmoorland, Fleet, Hants*), yr. son of late Thomas Chilton, of Sefton Drive, Liverpool, and has issue.

5. Hugh Montgomerie, C.B. (1910), C.M.G. (1917), C.B.E. (1919), Col. in the Army, R.E. Cmdt. Railway Troops, R.E. 1915–19, sometime Chief Eng. Scottish Cmd., *b.* 23 Feb. 1855; *m.* 4 July, 1905, ●Rosalie Sybil (*Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay, Berks*), 2nd dau. of late Sir John Jackson, C.V.O., M.P., LL.D., of Henley Park, Henley, and *d.* 10 July, 1924, leaving issue,

(1) † John Montgomerie, D.S.O. (1945), F.R.G.S., educ. Winchester and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. R.A., local Capt. Transjordan F.F. 1930–35, served in World War II 1939–45 on Staff (G.S.O. 1), and in Cmd. 64th and 41st Field Regt. R.A. (despatches, D.S.O.), Ch. Sec. (Col.), Allied Comm. for Austria 1945–47; (*Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay, Berks; United Service Club*), *b.* 7 May, 1906.

(2) † Hugh Macdonald, educ. Winchester, and Oxford Univ. (B.Sc. 1933, B.M. and M.A. 1936, D.M. 1939), F.R.S.A., F.C.S., L.M.S.S.A., Fell. and Tutor Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Lect. in Dept. of Biochemistry, Oxford (*Athenæum Club*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1910.

(1) ● Rosalie Helen, *b.* 18 Feb. 1908; *m.* 20 Feb. 1941, Royston O'Neil Haddock (*Lenhurst, Harrietsham, Kent*), and has issue.

(2) ● Catherine Julia, *b.* 23 Feb. 1913.

1. Helen, *m.* 27 Oct. 1880, Rev. George Edmund Hassell, M.A., of Dalemain, Penrith, hon. Canon of Carlisle, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1932.

2. Janet Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1936.

1. Julia, *m.* 13 Nov. 1824, 4th Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 July, 1843.

2. Catherine, a distinguished writer, author of *Modern Accomplishments, Modern Society, Holiday House,* and many other works, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.

3. Helen, *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, Stair Stewart, of Glasserton and Physgill, co. Wigtown, and *d.* 25 April, 1845.

Sir John Sinclair *d.* 21 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Sinclair, 2nd Bt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1790; *m.* 1 May, 1816, Lady Catherine Camilla Tollemache (*d.* 17 March, 1863), sister of 8th Earl of Dysart, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE TOLLEMACHE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Emilia Magdalen Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1837 (*m.* diss.), Henry Bertie Tollemache, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1886, leaving issue (*see* DYSART, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1841, Major John Power, 29th Regt., son of Patrick Power, of Bellevue, co. Waterford, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1864. He *d.* June, 1855, leaving issue (*see* ELTON, Bt.).

2. Adelaide Mary Wentworth, *m.* 18 Aug. 1845, George Hope-Johnstone, 2nd son of John James Hope-Johnstone, M.P., of Annandale, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1873, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 14 July, 1866.

Sir George *d.* 9 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd Bt., Vice-Lieut. and D.L. Caithness, and M.P. for that co. 1869–85, formerly Page of Honour to QUEEN ADELAIDE, sometime Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 8 Nov. 1824; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853 (*m.* diss. 4 July, 1878), Emma Isabella Harriet (*d.* 1889), dau. of William Standish Standish, of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. Clarence Granville, D.L., Lieut. Scots Guards, afterwards Lt.-Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 3 April, 1858; *m.* 18 Dec. 1889, Mabel (*d.* Nov. 1890), dau. of Mahlon Sands, of New York, and *d.v.p.* 16 Nov. 1895, leaving issue,

ARCHIBALD HENRY MACDONALD (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

2. George Felix Standish, J.P. co. Caithness, late Capt. 2nd Vol. Bn. Seaforth Highrs., *b* 11 Jan. 1861; *m.* 4 Nov. 1884, Margaret (*d.* 2 July, 1932), sister of Sir John Rose George Sinclair, 7th Bt., of Dunbeath, and *d.* 10 June, 1943, having had issue,

1. Algernon Ronald Tollemache, Capt. 17th Bn. Durham L.I., *b.* 22 Oct. 1887; *m.* 27 March, 1915, ●Brenda Stella, dau. of late Alfred Perry, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1934.

1 ● Dorothy Emma Olivia, *m.* 16 April, 1907, Cmdr. Llewellyn Edmund Traherne, R.N., J.P., of Coedarhydyglyn, nr. Cardiff, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* of pneumonia contracted on active service 14 Oct. 1914.

2 ● Olive Margaret Camilla, *m.* 15 July, 1914, Major William Adam Sedgwick Rough, late R.A.F. (1, *York House, Kensington, W.8*; *The Hill, Hare Hatch, Twyford, Berks*), and has issue.

1. Amy Camilla, *m.* 8 July, 1874, John Henry Fullarton Udny, of Udny Castle, co. Aberdeen (*see* BELHAVEN STENTON, B.), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1925. He *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1934.

2. Nina Mary Adelaide, *m.* 22 July, 1882, Lt.-Gen. Owen Lewis Cope Williams, of Temple House, Berks, M.P. for Great Marlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 Feb. 1924. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1904.

Sir John *d.* 29 Sept. 1912, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—14 Feb. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a ship at anchor, her oars erected in saltire within the Royal tressure, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu.; 4th, az., a ship under sail, or; over all, dividing the quarters, a cross engrailed, quarterly, arg. and sa., all within a bordure quartered or and gu., the last charged with three stars of the first. *Crest*—A star of six rays waved, arg. *Supporters*—Two red deer ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Ad astra virtus; below the shield, J'aime le meilleur.

Seat—Thurso Castle, Caithness. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Travellers; Reform.

SINHA.



The Baron Sinha (Arun Kumar Sinha), of Raipur, in the Presidency of Bengal, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 Aug. 1887; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1928; *m.* 1stly, 1916, Pryatana (*d.* 1919), elder dau. of Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohan Chatterjee, and has issue,

1 ● Bina, *b.* May, 1917.
2 ● Gita, *b.* 17 Nov. 1918.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1919, ●Nirupama, yr. dau. of Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohan Chatterjee (*see above*), and by her has issue.

1 † SUDHINDRO PROSANNO, *b.* 29 Oct. 1920.
2 † A. K., *b.* 18 May, 1930.
3 ● Sheila, *b.* 6 June, 1923.

Lineage—SITA KANTHA SINHA, of Raipur, Birbhum, Bengal, was father of

SATYENDRA PRASANNA SINHA, **1st Baron Sinha,** P.C., K.C.S.I., K.C., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and at Calcutta, 1886, K.C. 1913, hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1927; officiating Advocate-Gen. Bengal 1906; legal mem. of Gov.-Gen.'s Council 1909–10; Advocate-Gen. and M.E.C., Bengal, 1916–17; represented India at Special War Conferences 1917 and 1918; Under Sec. of State for India, 1919–20, and Gov. in Council of Bihar and Orissa 1920–21; a mem. of the Judicial Cttee. of the Privy Council 1926. He was Knighted 1915, sworn of the Privy Council, and raised to the Peerage 14 Feb. 1919, and created K.C.S.I. 1921. He was the first native of India to enter the Viceroy's Executive Council, to be apptd. King's Counsel, a mem. of the Govt. of the United Kingdom, and to become a Peer of the Realm. He *m.* 15 May, 1880, Govinda Mohini (*d.* Oct. 1938), dau. of Kristo Chunder Mitter, and had issue,

1. ARUN KUMAR, 2nd and present Baron.
2 † Sisir K., Barrister-at-law; (*Lord Sinha Road, Calcutta*), *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1917, and has issue,

† Indrajit, *b.* 1918.
● Anita, *b.* 1921.

3 ♦ Sushil Kumar, I.C.S., educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford, and Pembroke Coll. Camb, Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; (*Alipore, Calcutta*), *b.* 9 June, 1894; *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1919, a dau. (*d.* Dec. 1919) of Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., and 2ndly, 1921,
● Romela, dau. of Dr. S. K. Mullick, and has issue,
♦ Arun, *b.* 13 Sept. 1939.
● Leila, *b.* 15 June, 1937.
4 ♦ Tarun K., B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, Govt. of India, Mill Finance Dept., Poona; *b.* 9 Feb. 1899.
1 ● Kamala, *m.* 1stly, 1910 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Ashoke Chandra Gupta, O.B.E., Accountant-Gen. United Provinces, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1943, J. Burnier, of Paris.
2 ● Romola, *m.* 1913, N. N. Gupta (who obtained a div. 1930), Barrister-at-law, and has issue.
3 ● Bijoli, *m.* 1918, Runge Lall Dutt (4, *Moira Street, Calcutta*), and has issue.

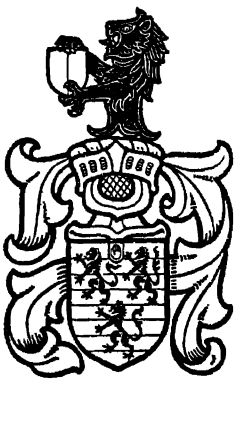
His Lordship *d.* 5 March, 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 14 Feb. 1919.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron erm., between in chief two lotus flowers and in base an adjutant bird all ppr., three fountains. *Crest*—A demi-tiger supporting with its paws a fasces erect ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an adjutant bird ppr., collared or. *Motto*—Jata dharma stata jaya.

Residence—17, Elysium Row, Calcutta, India.

SITWELL.



Sir (Francis) Osbert Sacheverell Sitwell, 5th Bt., of Renishaw, co. Derby; J.P.; educ. Eton; late Capt. Gren. Guards (S.R.); poet and prose writer; hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1946; F.R.S.L.; won the 1st *Sunday Times* award for English Literature 1947; Chm. Management Cttee. of Authors' Soc. 1944–45, and 1946–47–48; Lord of the Manors of Eckington and Barlborough, co. Derby, of Whiston, co. York, and of Long Itchington, co. Warwick; *b.* 6 Dec. 1892; *s.* his father, 1943.

Lineage—The Sitwells are descended from the Hallamshire family of Del Wode, de Boys, or de Bosco, which intermarried early in the 14th century with the Lords of Midhope and of Barnby, and held lands in the parish of Eckington. Through the marriage of William Sitwell with Mary Reresby, in 1693, the Sitwells are the sole representatives of the Reresbys of Thribergh, whose ancestor Hugh Fitz Osbern was a Baron in co. Chester in 1086. In 1301 Simon Sitewell of Ridgeway, in Eckington, was found son and heir to a certain Walter de Boys, who had *d.* on his way to the Holy Land; and in 1310 Roger Cytewelle was one of the founders of the guild of St. Mary of Eckington.

ROBERT SYTWELL, gentleman, of Staveley Netherthorpe (son of William, by Elizabeth, dau., and co-heir of Thomas Patte, and grandson of Robert Sytwell, son of Roger, living 1424, who is presumed to have been son of the 4th John Cytewelle) subscribed £25 against the Armada and with two others founded a grammar school at Netherthorpe. After his death in 1599, his widow, Elizabeth Sytwell, *m.* Roland Eyre, of Hassop, ancestor of the titular Earls of Newburgh.

GEORGE SITWELL, of Eckington, son of Francis Sytwell by Ellen, dau. of Robert Bright, bought back Robert Sytwell's estates. He *d.* 1607, leaving by his wife, Mary Walker (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Wigfall, of Carter Hall), a son,

GEORGE SITWELL, of Renishaw, to whence he removed in 1626. He garrisoned Renishaw for the King, was fined and decimated, entered his pedigree in the Visitations of 1634 and 1662, was High Sheriff 1653; by his wife Margaret, dau. of Hugh Childers, of Carr House, he had a son,

FRANCIS SITWELL, of Renishaw, High Sheriff 1672; *m.* Katherine, sister of William Sacheverell, of Barton and Morley (a very distinguished orator and statesman), and had a son,

GEORGE SITWELL, of Renishaw, one of the Commrs. for the Lord Lieutenancy of London, apptd. by the Prince of Orange at the Revolution, D.L. and J.P.; *m.* 1680, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Kent, of Povey, by whom he had two daus. 1. Alice, *m.* her cousin William Sacheverell; 2. Elizabeth, who left her fortune to the Wilmots (now Wilmot-Sitwell), of Stainsby, and a son,

FRANCIS SITWELL, of Renishaw, D.L., High Sheriff 1735; *d. unm.* 1753.

WILLIAM SITWELL, 3rd son of Francis Sitwell and Katherine Sacheverell, *m.* 1693, Mary, dau. of Leonard Reresby, and eventual heiress of that ancient house. By her he had, WILLIAM, of Renishaw, and Catherine, *m.* her cousin, Jonathan Hurt, of Sheffield (whose 1st wife was sister to Sir John Statham, M.P., QUEEN ANNE'S Envoy to Turin), son of Valentine Hurt, of Hesley Hall, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Jol n Saxton, and grandson of Nicholas Hurt, of Ickles (the ancient dower house of the Reresbys). Their son,

WILLIAM SITWELL, of Renishaw, D.L., J.P.; was hon. Auditor-Gen. of Bridewell and Bethlem; *d. unm.* 1776, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

FRANCIS HURT, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of SITWELL. He *s.* 1791 to the estates of his cousin (through the Reresbys) Samuel Phipps, and *m.* Mary (*d.* 13 July, 1792), sister to Col. Warneford, of Warneford Place, by whom he had issue,

1. SITWELL (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Francis, of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland, M.P. for Carlisle; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ilay Campbell, 1st Bt., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1813, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Hurt, of Ferney Hall, Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon Francis Hardy, of Huntingdon; and *d.* in Portugal, 3 March, 1803, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Mary, *m.* 1 July, 1790, Sir William Wake, 9th Bt., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1791, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1846.

Mr. Sitwell (Hurt) *d.* 16 Aug. 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Sitwell Sitwell, 1st Bt., of Renishaw, M.P. for Westloe 1796; created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808; *b.* Sept. 1769; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1791, Alice (*d.* 3 May, 1797), dau. of Thomas Parke, of Highfield House, co. Lancaster (and sister of Lord Wensleydale), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Mary Alice, *m.* 21 Aug. 1815, Sir Charles Wake, 10th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1816. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1864.
2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1815, Gen. Sir Frederick Stovin, G.C.B., and *d.* 3 April, 1856. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1798, Sarah Caroline, yst. dau. of James Stovin, of Whitgift Hall, co. York, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1821, John Smith Wright, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1860) had no surv. issue.

Sir Sitwell *d.* 14 July, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bt., *b.* 20 April, 1797; *m.* 1 June, 1818, Susan (*d.* 13 May, 1880), eldest dau. of Craufurd Tait, of Harvieston, co. Clackmannan (and sister of the Archbishop of Canterbury), had issue, with two other sons (*d.* young),

1. SITWELL RERESBY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. George Frederick, Capt. 1st Life Guards, 85th Shropshire L.I., and 3rd Lt. Dragoons; *b.* 7 July, 1828; *m.* 3 Dec. 1857, Cecilia Fanny (*d.* 1 Nov. 1873), dau. of Henry Fitzroy, grandson of 3rd Duke of Grafton, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue,
1. Claude George Henry, D.S.O. (1899), Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fus., formerly 85th Shropshire L.I., and Capt. Manchester Regt.; sometimes Vice-Consul for Uganda; *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1887, Amy Elizabeth Barrington (*d.* 23 April, 1890), dau. of Robert Barrington Cooke, of Scarborough, and was *k.* in action at Pieter's Hill, S. Africa, 22 or 23 Feb. 1900, leaving a dau.,
● Cecilia Dorothy Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1910, Major Percy John Harris, Army Vet. Corps, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Frederick Maunsell. He *d.* 1921.
2. Cecil Frederick, Sec. and A.D.C. to Gov. of Windward Islands (Sir Walter Hutchinson), afterwards Govt. Commr. to the Gambia Tribes; *b.* 26 May, 1860; *k.* at Sankandi, Gambia, W. Africa, 14 June, 1900.
3. Herbert Wellington, Lieut. 4th Bn. Sutherland and Argyll Highrs.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1861: *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1885, Julietta Fisher, dau. of Major Robert Cary, Confederate States Army. A div. was granted 15 Oct. 1901, at Bedford City, Virginia, U.S.A. Mr. H. W. Sitwell *m.* 2ndly, 1914, ● Eva, widow of Richard C. Worthington, and dau. of late Stephen Putney, of Richmond, U.S.A., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1922, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
♦ Herbert Cecil Fitzroy, *b.* 20 Jan. 1896.
● Juliet Evelyn Fay, *b.* 12 Dec. 1888.
1. Susan Alice, *m.* 29 July, 1844, 2nd Viscount Combermere, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1869. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1891, leaving issue.
2. Mary Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 20 May, 1871, Sir George Robert Osborn, 6th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1909. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1892.
3. Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, Archibald Campbell Swinton, of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1900 leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1890.
4. Charlotte Lucy Hurt, *m.* 18 Aug. 1860, Herwald Crawfurd Wake, C.B., 4th son of Sir Charles Wake, 10th Bt., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1907. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1901, leaving issue.

Sir George *d.* 12 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Sitwell Reresby Sitwell, 3rd Bt., sometime Lieut 1st Life Guards; *b.* 6 Oct. 1820; *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, Louisa Lucy (*d.* 31 Oct. 1911), 4th dau. and co-heir of Col. Hon. Henry Hely-Hutchinson, of Weston Hall, Northants (*see* DONOUGHMORE, E.), and had issue,

1. GEORGE RERESBY (Sir), 4th Bt.
1. Florence Alice, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1930.
2. Blanche Tremayne, *d.* young, 22 Sept. 1863.

Sir Reresby *d.* 12 April, 1862, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Reresby Sitwell, 4th Bt., J.P. for Scarborough and co. Derby; Capt. Yorkshire Dragoons; Lt.-Col., and hon. Col. cmdg. 2nd Vol. Bn. Yorkshire Regt.; M.P. for Scarborough 1885–6, and 1892–5; High Sheriff co. Derby 1898; *b.* 27 Jan. 1860; *m.* 23 Nov. 1886, Lady Ida Emily Augusta Denison (*d.* 12 July, 1937), dau. of 1st Earl of Londesborough, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS OSBERT SACHEVERELL (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2 ♦ SACHEVERELL, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lieut. late Gren. Guards (S.R.), J.P. Northants, High Sheriff 1948; poet and writer; *heir presumptive*; (*Weston Hall, Towcester, co. Northampton; St. James's Club*); *s.* to Weston Hall, 1923; *b.* 15 Nov. 1897; *m.* 12 Oct. 1925, ● Georgia, yr. dau. of late Arthur Doble, of Montreal, and has issue,
1 ♦ Sacheverell Reresby, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 15 April, 1927.
2 ♦ Francis Trajan Sacheverell, *b.* 17 Sept. 1935.
1 ● Edith Louisa, poet (*Renishaw Hall, nr. Sheffield*).

Sir George *d.* 9 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—3 Oct. 1808.

Arms—Barry of eight, or and vert, three lions, rampant, sa., quartering Hurt, Reresby, Normanville, Normanvile ancient, and Deincourt, *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, erased, sa., holding between the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or, and vert.

Seat—Renishaw Hall, nr. Sheffield, co. Derby. *Residences*—2, Carlyle Square, S.W.3, and Castello di Montegufoni, Montagnana Val di Pesa, Florence, Italy. *Clubs*—St. James's; Beefsteak.

SKELMERSDALE.



The Baron Skelmersdale (Arthur George Bootle-Wilbraham, M.C.), of Skelmersdale, co. Palatine of Lancaster in the United Kingdom; educ. Wellington Coll., and Freiberg (Saxony) Sch. of Mines, late Capt. R.E. (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 21 May, 1876; *s.* to the Barony of Skelmersdale on the death of his kinsman, the 3rd Earl of Lathom.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Wymincham, was Sheriff of co. Chester 43rd of HENRY III. He *m.* 1stly, Margery, dau. and co-heir of Warin Vernon, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son (*d.s.p.*), and two daus., the wives of Richard de Lostock, and of Robert de Winnington, and who were eventually co-heirs to their mother. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Venables, of Wymincham, and *d.* 2nd EDWARD I, having by her had issue a son,

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Christiana, sister and co-heir of Richard Crosley. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, *d.* 26th EDWARD III, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, *m.* 1stly, Felicia, dau. of John de Hulme, and had a son, THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Robert Leigh, of Addington (by Matilda his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas de Norley, Kt.), and *d.* 11th RICHARD II. His son and heir,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, aged 22 and upwards at the time of his father's decease 1388. This feudal lord *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas de Leighes, and *d.* 11th of HENRY IV, being *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, and thus acquired that manor. By her he had issue, with three other sons,

1. THOMAS, his successor in the united manors of Radnor and Woodhey; who *m.* in the time of HENRY VI, Margaret, dau. of Thomas de Swettenham (by his wife Alice, sister and heiress of Roger de Overton); and *d.* 7th of HENRY VII, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey; *m.* Helena, dau. of Philip Egerton, of Egerton, and had, with several daus., two sons,

(1) THOMAS, of Woodhey, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Mainwaring, Kt. of Peover, but *d.s.p.* 1558, being *s.* by his brother,

(2) RICHARD, of Woodhey, M.P. co. Chester; Master of the Jewel House and of the Revels to QUEEN MARY. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, by whom he had a son and successor,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey and Tilston, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondely, Kt. of Cholmondely, and *d.* 1610, having by her had issue,

SIR RICHARD WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 1621; *m.* Grace, sister of 1st Viscount Savage, and *d.* 1643, being *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, 2nd Bt., a distinguished cavalier during the civil wars; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Wilbraham, Kt. of Bridgemore, co. Chester, solicitor to QUEEN ELIZABETH, in Ireland, and had issue; his only dau. *m.* 27 May, 1657, Mytton Davies, of Gwynsanney, Sheriff of co. Flint, 1670. Sir Thomas *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,*

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, 3rd Bt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Mytton, and *d.s.p.m.* 1692, when the baronetcy became *extinct*, while his large estates devolved upon his three daus., as co-heiresses, namely, ELIZABETH, wife of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bt., of Chirk Castle; GRACE, wife of Lionel, Earl of Dysart; and MARY, wife of Richard, Earl of Bradford.

2. RANDULPH, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son of Thos. Wilburgham, by the heiress of Woodhey.

RANDULPH WILBRAHAM, *m.* Alice, and *d.* 2 March, 1548, being *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH WILBRAHAM, living in the time of HENRY VIII, *m.* Elizabeth Sandford, of Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Randulph, a merchant of Bristol; *d.s.p.* 1581.
2. RICHARD, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of the City of London, and Attorney of the Court of Wards; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Chudleigh, of Middlesex, and *d.* 1573.
1. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Clutter, of Nantwich.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 1552, and was buried in Acton church. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, of Nantwich; *b.* 1528; *m.* 1stly, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Maisterson, of that place; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Alexander Elerch, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, Barrister-at-law, and Common Serjeant of the City of London; *m.* 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Puleston, Lord-Mayor of London, and *d.v.p.* 13 Sept. 1601, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.

2. Roger, a lawyer of eminence, who was nominated in 1600, a Master of the Court of Requests, having previously filled the office of Solicitor-Gen. in Ireland. He *d.s.p.m.* 1616.
3. Thomas, *m.* Anne Pyerson, and had issue.
4. Ralph, fœdary of cos. Chester and Flint, ancestor of the WILBRAHAMS *of Dorfold*.

Richard Wilbraham *d.* 1612, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, of Nantwich, *m.* 1619, Rachael, dau. and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, of Huxley (by Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, of Apley), and had, with other issue,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, of Nantwich, *b.* 1623; one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £1,000 per annum. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, of Dorfold, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Bretton, by whom (who *d.* of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had, with two daughters, Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, of Dorfold; and Grace, wife of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Norton, several sons, of whom the eldest surv. at his decease,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, of Nantwich, served the office of Sheriff, co. Chester 1714; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 2nd Bt., of Norton (by Francesca Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, Kt.-Banneret, of Lyme), and had issue, with three daus.,

1. ROGER, of Nantwich, ancestor of WILBRAHAM of Delamere (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. RANDLE, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, LL.D., F.R.S., Fell. of All Souls; *d.s.p.*
4. Henry William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Shelford; *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, LL.D., of Rode Hall, dep.-High-Steward of Univ. of Oxford, and M.P.; *m.* 24 Aug. 1722, Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, of Chester, and was *s.* 1770, by his only surv. son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM-BOOTLE, of Rode, M.P. for Chester; *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, of Lathom House, co. Lancaster, and assumed that surname in addition, under the will of his wife's uncle, Sir Thomas Bootle, Kt., Chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. He left issue,

1. EDWARD, created BARON SKELMERSDALE.
2. Randle, of Rode Hall, High Steward of Congleton, and J.P.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1798, Letitia (*d.* 30 March, 1805), dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Rudd, Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne (by Lætitia, his wife, dau. of John Arden, of Alvanley), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1808, Sybella (*d.* 30 May, 1868), dau. of Philip Egerton, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1861, having by her had issue.
1. Anne Dorothea, *m.* 1784, 1st Baron Alvanley, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1825.
2. Mary, *m.* 26 Oct. 1780, William Egerton, of Tatton Park, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1784.
3. Francisca Alicia, *m.* 1783, Anthony Hardolph Eyre, of Grove, Notts, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1810.
4. Sibylla Georgiana, *m.* 16 June, 1791, William Ffarington, of Worden, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1799 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. Emma, *m.* 1 June, 1794, Sir Charles Edmonstone, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1797, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1821.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, Rev. W. Barnes, Rector of Brixton Doverill, Wilts, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1841.

The eldest son,

EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, **1st Baron Skelmersdale**, M.P.; *b.* 7 March, 1771, created BARON SKELMERSDALE, 30 Jan. 1828; *m.* 19 April, 1796, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 2 June, 1840), dau. of Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, Kent, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD, M.P.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1801; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jessy (*d.* 18 July, 1892), 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bt.; and *d.v.p.* 5 May, 1844, leaving issue,
1. EDWARD, 1st Earl.
1. Adela Mary,* *d.* 22 April, 1881.
2. Jessy Caroline,* *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, John Bateman, of Brightlingsea Hall, Essex, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1925. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1910, leaving a dau. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Edith,* *m.* 7 Sept. 1859, Ynyr Henry Burges, of Parkanaur, Tyrone, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1908.
4. Rose,* *d. unm.* 20 May, 1918.

2. Edward, Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 Dec. 1807; *m.* 8 July, 1841, Emily (*d.* 20 Dec. 1899), 4th dau. of James Ramsbottom, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1882, leaving issue,

1. Arthur, D.L., Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Manchester Regt., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 Sept. 1842; *m.* 19 July, 1875, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 2 Feb. 1925), eldest dau. of John Jardine, of Rockhampton, Queensland (and niece of Sir William Jardine, 7th Bt.), and *d.* 21 May, 1897, leaving issue,

(1) ARTHUR GEORGE, **5th** and present Baron.

(2) ♦ EVELYN CARYL, O.B.E. (1918), F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; educ. Clifton Coll. and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D. 1904), served in World War I, in Min. of Munitions; *heir presumptive*; (*Brackenhurst, Bucklebury Common, Berks*); *b.* 8 June, 1877; *m.* 31 Oct. 1924, ♦Sylvia Joan, only dau. of Hugh Reeves, of Tillingham, Hartfield, Sussex.

* Sir Thomas had several other sons, but all *d.s.p.* except his successor above mentioned, and Ralph Wilbraham, of Newbottle, co. Northampton, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Edward Leigh, of Baguleigh, and left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* Sackville Tufton, ancestor of the Earls of Thanet.

* This lady and her sisters were granted precedence as the daughters of a baron.

(3) † Claude (twin), Major, late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches); (*Shorton Cottage, Paignton, S. Deron*), *b.* 8 June, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1921, Frances May Pile (who obtained a div. 1932); and 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1932, ●Hilda Marguerite, dau. of late Michael Knockton.

2. Lionel Bootle, Major, Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fus.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; *m.* 9 April, 1895, Lavinia (*d.* 31 Aug. 1930), dau. of Abraham Wilson, of Downshire House, Newry, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1914, leaving issue,

† Lionel, D.S.O. (1940), M.C. (1917), Col. Coldstream Guards; educ. Wellington Coll., and Cheltenham Coll., A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1924–27, Mil. Sec. 1929–32, served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C.), and in World War II (D.S.O., despatches); (*Trunk House, Cove, Farnborough, Hants; Guards' Club*); *b.* 23 Sept. 1896; *m.* 1 Oct. 1936, ●Ann, 2nd dau. of late Percy Cuthbert Quilter (*see* QUILTER, Bt.), and has issue,

1*a* † Roger, *b.* 2 April, 1945.
1*a*● Lavinia, *b.* 1 Aug. 1937.
2*a*● Olivia, *b.* 31 Dec. 1938.
3*a*● Daphne, *b.* 14 Oct. 1946.

●Yvonne, (*Latchmoor Cottage, Ogdens, Fordingbridge, Hants*).

1. Emma Violet, *d.* 1846.
2. Ada Constance, *m.* 11 July, 1867, Onorato Caetani, 15th Duca di Sermoneta, Senator of Italy and sometime Minister of Foreign Affairs, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1934. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1917, leaving issue.
3. Emily Florence, *m.* 22 July, 1869, 26th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, K.T., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1913.
4. Evelyn Adela, *m.* 30 Oct. 1877, Sir John Gordon Kennedy, K.C.M.G., Minister at Bucharest, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1939, leaving issue (*see* AILSA, M.). He *d.* 2 Dec. 1912.

1. Emma Caroline, *m.* 21 May, 1825, 14th Earl of Derby, K.G., and *d.* 26 April, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1869.

His Lordship *d.* 3 April, 1853, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, **1st Earl of Lathom,** G.C.B., P.C., D.L. co. Lancaster, J.P.; hon. Col. Lancashire Hus.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1837; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron Skelmersdale 1853, and was created an Earl, 3 May, 1880; *m.* 16 Aug. 1860, Alice (*d.* 23 Nov. 1897), 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD GEORGE, **2nd Earl.**
2. Villiers Richard, Lieut. Rifle Bde. (Prince Consort's Own); *b.* 17 April, 1867; *m.* 25 Oct. 1900, Violet Inez de Romero (*d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1908), and *d.* 6 June, 1913.
3. Randle Arthur, sub-Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 6 April, 1868; *d.* 11 July, 1889.
4. Reginald Francis, *b.* 26 July, 1875; *m.* 18 Dec. 1903, ●Lilian Mary, 2nd dau. of Major William Lyster Holt, and *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1912. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1917, Richard Mountford Wood, of Aldbury, Tring, co. Hertford, and Les Cigales, Agay, France.

1. Alice Maud, O.B.E. (1920) (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS ALICE stood sponsor), *d.* 28 Oct. 1922.
2. Florence Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1887, Rt. Rev. Lord William Gascoyne-Cecil, Bishop of Exeter, 2nd son of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., and *d.* 17 May, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1936.
3. Bertha Mabel, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1907–35, and an Extra Woman of the Bedchamber 1935–43; *m.* 9 May, 1903, Major Arthur Frederick Dawkins, Northumberland Fus., son of Clinton G. A. Dawkins, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1905.

His Lordship was a Lord in Waiting 1866–68, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard 1874–80, and Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household 1885–6, 1887–92, and 1895–8. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Lathom,** J.P. co. Lancaster; Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Lanc. Hus.; Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (Liverpool Div.), hon. Col. 2nd Lancs. R.E. Vols.; Major Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 26 Oct. 1864; *m.* 15 Aug. 1889, Lady Wilma Pleydell-Bouverie, C.B.E., only surv. dau. of 5th Earl of Radnor, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1912, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Merrick Lawson, K.C.B., who *d.* 2 Nov. 1933, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1931) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD WILLIAM, **3rd Earl.**
1. Helen Alice, *b.* 12 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1913, Hugh Sartorious Whitaker (from whom she obtained a div. 1922), and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1925, Major-Gen. Henry William Newcome, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., son of late Major Henry George Newcome, R.A., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1929, having by him had issue.

2●Barbara Ann, (32, *York Street, W.*1); *b.* 2 May, 1893; *m.* 21 Dec. 1914, Francis Seymour, 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., son of Hugh Francis Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.). He was *k.* in action 30 July, 1915.

3●Rosemary Wilma, (23, *Westgate Terrace, S.W.*10), *b.* 1 Oct. 1903, *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1930, Vincent Francis Cassidy, of Emperor's Gate, S. Kensington. He *d.* 19 May, 1931. She *m.* 2ndly, Capt. T. H. Bird, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 March, 1910, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Lathom,** and 4TH BARON SKELMERSDALE, Capt. Lancashire Hus. Yeo. and A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Bombay; *b.* 16 May, 1895; *m.* 2 June, 1927, ●Marie Xenia (*The Rectory, Addington, Bletchley, co. Buckingham*), dau. of E. W. de Tunzelman, late of Singapore, and formerly wife of Ronald William Morison, from whom she obtained a div. Jan. 1921. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1930, when the Earldom became *extinct*, and the Barony of Skelmersdale devolved on his kinsman, CAPT. ARTHUR GEORGE BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, M.C., 5TH AND PRESENT BARON.

Creations—Baron, 30 Jan. 1828; Earl, 3 May, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bendlets, wavy az., for WILBRAHAM; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron, engrailed, between three combs, arg. as many crosses, patée-fitchée, of the field, for BOOTLE. *Crests*—WILBRAHAM: a wolf's head, erased, arg. BOOTLE: a demi-lion, regardant, ppr., holding between his paws an escutcheon, gu., charged with a cross-flory, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wolf arg.; gorged with a collar, az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, the field az., charged with two bars, arg.; a canton, sa., thereon a wolf's head, erased, of the second; being the ancient arms of WILBRAHAM; sinister, a wolf ppr., collared, or, and therefrom pendent an escutcheon as the dexter. *Motto*—In portu quies.

Address—c/o Coutts and Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2. *Club*—Carlton.

SKINNER.



Sir (Thomas) Hewitt Skinner, 2nd Bt., of Pont Street, Chelsea, educ. Cheltenham Coll., Chm. and Man. Dir of Thomas Skinner and Co. (Publishers), Ltd.; *b.* 12 June, 1875; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 21 March, 1899, ●Nellie Constance, elder dau. of James Hay Hall, of Highgate, N.6., and has had issue,

1 † THOMAS GORDON, educ. Charterhouse, and Exeter Coll. Oxford, served in World War I, and in World War II, in R.A.F.; Dir. and Manager of Thomas Skinner and Co. (Publishers), Ltd.; (*Englefield, Oxshott, Surrey; City of London and Gresham Clubs*); *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *m.* 5 June, 1926, ●Mollie Barbara, elder dau. of Herbert William Girling, of Suffolk, and has issue,

1 † Thomas Keith Hewitt, *b.* 6 Dec. 1927.
2 † Gordon Michael Hewitt, *b.* 24 July, 1930.
3 † Peter Girling Hewitt, *b.* 13 Jan. 1939.

2. Stanley Hewitt, W/Cdr. A.A.F.; served in World War II; *b.* 13 March, 1911; *m.* 19 April, 1941, ●Joyce, yr. dau. of late Rodney de Levis Prizer, of London and New York, and was *k.* on active service Aug. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1945, Lt.-Col. Louis de Loriol, R.A.

1●Constance Irene, *b.* 29 April, 1901; *m.* 28 Oct. 1936, Claude Harry Mills (*Tudor House, Amersham-on-the-Hill, Bucks*), 3rd son of late W. H. Mills.

2. Nellie Gwendoline, *b.* 23 June; *d.* 7 July, 1904.

3●Marie Vivien, *b.* 23 Dec. 1908; *m.* 12 Oct. 1933, Robert Archibald Hugh Collum (*Chaldron House, Tavistock, Devon*), only son of Hugh Fraser Collum, of Surbiton, and has issue.

Lineage—**Sir Thomas Skinner, 1st Bt.,** of Pont Street, Chelsea; J.P. Middlesex; a dir. of Canadian Pacific Rly., the Bank of Montreal, and the Commercial Cable Co.; Founder and Editor of the Stock Exchange Year Book, the Directory of Directors, etc.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1840; son of James Skinner, of Bristol; was created a Baronet 9 Feb. 1912. He *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1866, Sarah Margaret (*d.* 6 Feb. 1902), dau. of Jonas Barnett Hewitt, of London and Macclesfield, and had issue,

1. (THOMAS) HEWITT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. Ernest, *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *m.* 2 Sept. 1903, ●Leonie Mercedes, 3rd dau. of Henry William Doll, of Lancing, Sussex, and *d.* 9 March, 1919, leaving issue,

●Eva Jacqueline Leonie.

3. John, *b.* 12 Feb. 1882; *m.* 16 June, 1904, ●Angela, only dau. of Walter Dunn, of Maida Vale, N.W., and *d.* 21 June, 1939, leaving issue,

† John Reginald, *b.* 5 Dec. 1909.

4 † Charles Henry, (*Cross Acres, Pyrford, nr. Woking, Surrey; Bath Club*); *b.* 28 April, 1886; *m.* 8 Feb. 1910, ●Violet Muriel, only dau. of late Herbert Furber, of Hampstead, and Frinton, Essex, and has issue,

† Charles David Evelyn, *b.* July, 1916; *m.* 11 March, 1940, ●Pamela, dau. of Dr. S. B. Couper, of Blaby, Leicester, and has issue,

(1) † Peter David, *b.* 27 Feb. 1941.
(1)● Carol, *b.* 1 Jan. 1944.
(2)● Susan Pamela, *b.* 23 Aug. 1945.

●Violet Elizabeth Furber, *b.* 20 Dec. 1913; *m.* 15 June, 1935, Albert Ryan Wood, only son of T. R. Wood, of Green Tiles, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk, and has issue.

1. Margaret Maude, *m.* 16 May, 1888, Sydney Wallis Leleux, of Brixton, Surrey, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1911, leaving issue.
2. Lynette, *m.* 3 July, 1895, Alfred William Attneave, of Highbury, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1936.

3●Elsie Winifred, (39, *Knightsbridge Court, S.W.*1); *m.* 9 June, 1898, George Sibley Berry, of Enfield, Middlesex, and has issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1916.

4●Dorothy, (1, *Lansdowne Court, Worthing, Sussex*); *m.* 4 Dec. 1906, James Brewer, of Queen Anne Street, St. Marylebone.

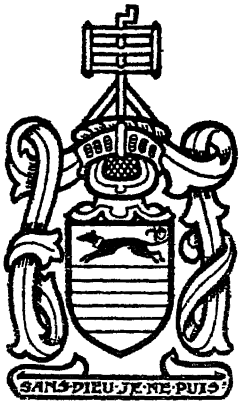
Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1903, Martha Lauretta (*d.* 31 Jan. 1924), widow of Charles James Williamson, of New York, and dau. of Job Long, of New York, and *d.* 11 May, 1926, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—9 Feb. 1912.

Arms—Erm. on a bend or between in chief a port between two towers ppr. flying therefrom to the sinister two pennons gu., and in base an ancient ship of the second, three maple leaves, slipped vert. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped vert, the neck or between two dragons' wings gu. *Motto*—Nec timeo nec sperno.

Residence—Gortmore, Old Green Lane, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs*—Bath; City of London; Gresham.

SKIPWITH.



Sir Grey Humberston-D'Estoteville Skipwith, 11th Bt., educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. T.A. Res., late 23rd Bn. Co. of Lond. Regt.; formerly 2nd Lieut. Warwickshire Yeo.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1884; *s.* his father 1891; *m.* 1stly, 20 Jan. 1910, Elsie Maude (who obtained a div. 1928), yr. dau. of late Major R. Allison-Brown, and has had issue,

1. Grey D'Estoteville Townsend, F/O. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II; *b.* 23 March, 1912; *m.* 21 July, 1937, ●Sofka (11, *Brandon Mansions, Queens Club Gardens, W.*14), formerly wife of Leo Zinovieff, and dau. of late Prince Pierre Alexandrovitch Dolgorouky, and was *k.* in action on air operations, over Düsseldorf, May, 1942, leaving issue,

1 ǂ PATRICK ALEXANDER D'ESTOTEVILLE, *b.* 1 Sept. 1938.

1 ● Audrey Elsie Townsend, *m.* 2 Jan. 1943. Major Paul Antony Negretti, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.); (19, *Ormonde Gate, S.W.*3), elder son of Paul Negretti, of Worplesdon Place, Guildford, Surrey, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1928, ●Cynthia Egerton, yr. dau. of late Egerton Leigh, of 20, Cadogan Place, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

2 ǂ Egerton Grey D'Estouteville, *b.* 8 Feb. 1935.
3 ǂ Peyton Stephen, *b.* 30 June, 1939.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, living 10 EDWARD III, M.P., co. York, was bred to the law, and attained great eminence at the Bar. He was first chosen one of the King's Serjeants, and in 33rd of EDWARD III made a Judge of the Common Pleas; three years later he was sworn in Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, from which office he was removed 1365; he was reinstated as a Judge and made Chief Justice of Ireland, 25 April, 1371, retiring 1373. He was again a Judge of the Common Pleas in England from 8 Oct. 1377 until 1388. As a Judge, he deported himself so uprightly, that his name is handed down by our historians with the highest honour. He *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Sir William de Hiltoft, Lord of Ingoldnells, and *d.* 1391, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. JOHN (Sir), heir to his elder brother.
3. Patrick.
4. Stephen.
5. Thomas.
1. Alice, *m.* Robert, 4th Baron Willoughby de Eresby.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Vavasor, Kt., of Hazelwood.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Commr. for co. York, Commr. of array for the parts of Lindsey, and J.P. co. Lincoln; *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN SKIPWITH, of Armesby, High Sheriff, co. Lincoln, 18 RICHARD II, Knighted 1st HENRY IV, and one of the Knights in Parliament for co. Lincoln, *temp.* HENRY V. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Kt., of Tilney, co. Norfolk, and had three sons,

1. William, *d.v.p., s.p.*
2. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
3. Patrick, from whom the SKIPWITHS *of Utterby, co. Lincoln,* and from a yr. son of that line sprang the SKIPWITHS *of Snore, Norfolk.*

He *d.* 15 July, 1415, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

SIR THOMAS SKIPWITH, who distinguished himself in the French Wars, and was Knighted in France by HENRY V. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Baron Willoughby de Eresby, and *d.* 5th HENRY VI, being *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, who was in possession of some of the estates. He was Knighted in France, *temp.* HENRY VI, and was Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 37th HENRY VI. In the 1st of EDWARD IV, he was constituted Seneschal of the dominion or demesne of Borewell, in the same co. He *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Mortimer, Kt., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, widow of Sir J. St. Quintin, and dau. of Sir John Constable, Kt. of Burton Constable, and by her had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Alice, *m.* Sir John Markham, Kt.

He *d.v.p.* in the 1st of HENRY VII, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SKIPWITH, who was made a Kt.-Banneret for his services against the Cornish rebels, being with THE KING at the battle of Blackheath; High Sheriff, co. Lincoln 7th HENRY VII. He *m.* 1480, Catherine, dau. of Richard Fitz Williams, of Wadsworth, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.
1. Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Heneage, Kt., of Hampton, co. Lincoln.
2. Mary, *m.* George Fitz Williams, of Mabelthorpe.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Anthony Riggs; and 2ndly, Matthew Thimelby.
4. Margaret, *m.* Richard Yarborough.

He was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Kt., Sheriff, co. Lincoln 18th HENRY VIII; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Kt., of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir, of Ormesby, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS *of Newbold Hall and Metheringham, extinct* Baronets.
2. Lionel, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS *of Calthorp.*
3. John, of Walmsgare, whose son, Lionel, *d.s.p.*
4. George, of Cotes or Cottenham.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Clifford, of Brakenburgh, co. Lincoln.
2. Bridget, one of the Maids of Honour to QUEEN ELIZABETH, *m.* Brian Cave, of Ingarsby, co. Leicester.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Lionel Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, and by her acquired a considerable estate. By her he left, with other issue,

5. HENRY, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS *of Prestwould.*
3. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, George, Lord Talboys; 2ndly, Sir Peter Carew; and 3rdly, Sir John Clifton; and *d. ca.* 1591.

The 5th son,

HENRY SKIPWITH, purchased Prestwould, co. Leicester; *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Hall, of Grantham, and *d.* 1588, being *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, Kt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Cave, of Stanford, and *d.* 3 May, 1610, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Skipwith, 1st Bt., of Prestwould, co. Leicester, created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1622. He *m.* Amy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kempe, Kt., by whom he had four sons and two daus. Sir Henry sold the estate of Prestwould, 1653, to Mr. Packe. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Skipwith, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Grey Skipwith, 3rd Bt., emigrated to Virginia, in America, during the usurpation of CROMWELL. There he built a residence named Prestwould. He was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Skipwith, 4th Bt., *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Peyton, and had, with other issue,

1. GREY (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. Fulwar, U.S. Consul in France 1790; *b.* 17 March, 1720; *m.* Martha, dau. of Francis Waldron, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Grey Skipwith, 5th Bt., *b.* 2 Aug. 1705; *d.* in Virginia, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Skipwith, 6th Bt., of Prestwould, Virginia; *b.* 1707; *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Smith, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1764, having had issue, with four daus.,

1. William, *d. unm.* 1756.
2. PEYTON (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. Robert, *b.* 1748; *m.* the dau. of — Nicholas, and had issue.
4. Henry, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1772, the widow of Bathurst Skelton, and dau. of John Wayles, and had issue.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir Peyton Skipwith, 7th Bt., *b.* 13 March, 1743; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Hugh Miller, of Bristol, Virginia, and afterwards of London, and by her had, with other issue,

1. GREY (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Peyton, *m.* Cornelia Green.
1. Lelia, *m.* 1stly, George Carter, and had issue; and 2ndly, St. George Tucker, of Virginia.

Sir Peyton *m.* 2ndly, Jean, sister of his first wife, and by her had issue. He *d.* in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th Bt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1771; *m.* 22 April, 1801, Harriet (*d.* 7 July, 1830), 3rd dau. of Gore Townsend, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS GEORGE (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. William, Capt. 47th Regt.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1807; *m.* 8 Sept. 1843, Louisa (*d.* 2 May, 1908), 3rd dau. of Edward Morant Gale, of Upham House, Hants, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1907, in his 100th year, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

William, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1844; *d. unm.* 8 July, 1873.

3. Fulwar, a Judge in the service of the H.E.I.C.; obtained a gold medal in the Coll. of Fort William, Calcutta; *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; *m.* 2 July, 1835, Mary Philadelphia (*d.* 23 June, 1895), dau. of Rev. Thomas Coker Adams, Vicar of Ansty, co. Warwick, and *d.* 22 June, 1883, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Grey Townsend, of Loversal Hall, Doncaster, Col. R.E.; J.P. Kent; *b.* 2 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1867, Elizabeth Helen (*d.* 27 Dec. 1878), dau. of Major James Wemyss, Bengal Army (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

(1) ǂ Fulwar Estoteville, educ. Haileybury; sometime Ch. Engr., Bombay, Baroda, and Cent. India Rly.; (*Birchwood, Mortimer, Berks*); *b.* 9 June, 1874; *m.* 24 Aug. 1905, ●Kathleen Alice Georgina, yst. dau. of Rev. John Adams, formerly Vicar of Offchurch, Leamington, and has issue,

ǂ Grey Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1908.
● Elizabeth Kathleen, *b.* 24 July, 1907.

(2) ǂ James Wemyss, educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. R.E. (ret.), served in S. Africa 1900 (medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded, despatches); (*Broad Oak, Cranleigh, Surrey*); *b.* 25 Nov. 1875; *m.* 10 June, 1911, 1911, ●Estelle, 3rd dau. of late Robert Henderson, of Liss, Hants, and has issue,

1*a* ǂ Patrick James Townsend, Major R.A., served in World War II (prisoner, Hong Kong, 1941); *b.* 8 Oct. 1915; *m.* 24 Feb. 1941, ●Beryl Daisy, yr. dau. of Arthur A. Fair, of Montrie, Athlone, co. Westmeath, Eire, and has issue,

1*b* ● Susan Virginia, *b.* 2 April, 1947.

2*b* ● Bridget Anne, *b.* 5 Aug. 1948.

2*a* ǂ John Granville Wemyss, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1921; *m.* 10 June, 1947, ●Margaret Lettice Mary, only dau. of Col. William Paget-Tomlinson, D.S.O., late 7th Q.O. Hus., of Biggin's House, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1*a* ● Margaret Virginia, *b.* 21 July, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1937, Gordon Kenneth Luker Gourlay, yr. son of F. T. Gourlay, of Anagach Lodge, Grantown-on-Spey, co. Moray, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1946. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1947, Lt.-Col. Ian Robert Grimwood, late 2nd Sikhs, F.F.R., son of A. J. Grimwood, of Roundwood Drive, Welwyn Garden City, and has further issue,

(3) ǂ Frederick, educ. Haileybury, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Gurkha Rifles (ret.); served in China 1900, with Tibet Mission 1904, with Zakka Khel Expdn. 1908, and in World War I (despatches); (*Springfield, Bideford, N. Devon*); *b.* 23 Dec. 1877; *m.* 7 May, 1916, ●Lily Spence, dau. of late Lt.-Col. John Garvie, M.D., I.M.S., and has issue,

ǂ David James, educ. Wellington Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1938; M.A. 1947), served in World War II 1939–45, in Bimbashi Sudan Defence Force, and as Capt. Long Range Desert Group (prisoner); *b.* 6 Feb. 1917.
● Wendy Elisabeth, *b.* 16 Aug. 1927.

(1) Mary Effie, *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *d. unm.*, 17 Oct. 1945.
Col. G. T. Skipwith *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1887, Sophia Flora, O.B.E. (*d.* 19 Dec. 1940), dau. of Col. Charles Cooke-Yarborough, C.B. (*see* COOKE, Bt.), and *d.* 12 Aug. 1900, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(4) † Charles Grey Yule, educ. Wellington Coll., J.P. for W.R. co. York, Capt. I.A. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches twice), received Coronation medal 1937; (*Loversall Hall, Doncaster; Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* 20 April, 1890; *m.* 20 Feb. 1926, ●Althea Kathleen Joyce, yst dau. of late Charles S. Hunting, J.P., of Slaley Hall, Slaley, Northumberland, and has issue,
† Michael Charles, *b.* 9 Aug. 1928.
(5) Granville Arthur, Lieut. R.F.A.; *b.* 17 June, 1893, *k.* in action 16 June, 1915.
(2)●Flora Blanche, *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *m.* 21 Nov. 1923, Capt. Reginald Wellington Ross, M.C., late Seaforth Highrs. (19, *Glenmore Road, Salisbury*), yst. son of late Rev. J. C. Ross, and has issue.
(3)●Helen Frances, *b.* 10 Feb. 1889 (twin); *m.* 18 Sept. 1917, Lt.-Col. George Kingston Sullivan, O.B.E., M.C., D.L., late K.O.Y.L.I. (*Beech House, Norton, Malton, co. York*), son of Thomas K. Sullivan, of Bandon, co. Cork.
Mary Wilhelmina, *m.* 2 June, 1877, Sir Henry Yule, K.C.S.I., C.B., and *d.* 26 April, 1881. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1889.

4. Grey, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 10 April, 1811; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1853, Louisa Maria (*d.* 2 March, 1864), 2nd dau. of Richard Temple, of The Nash, co. Worcester (and sister of Sir Richard Temple, 1st Bt., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.), and had issue,
1. Grey, Major and brevet Lt.-Col. R.M.L.I.; served in Zulu War, 1879, and in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; *b.* 31 Jan. 1855; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1909.
1●Sophia Mary, *m.* 16 Nov. 1897, Rev. Gray Granville, Vicar of Wasperton, Warwick, and has issue. He *d.* 1913.
Capt. Grey Skipwith *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1867, Fanny Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Feb. 1912), 2nd dau. of Henry Tudor, of Portland Place, London, and *d.* 1894, having by her had issue,
2 † Harry Louis Estoteville, C.M.G. (1919), Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.); served in World War I; (69, *The Drive, Hove, Sussex; United Service Club*); *b.* 23 Jan. 1868; *m.* 27 April, 1905, Ethel Maura (*d.* 6 Dec. 1946), yst. dau. of J. H. Sharp, J.P. of Hove, Sussex.
3 † Frederick George, C.M.G. (1919), educ. Wellington Coll., Col. late 1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served in Sudan Expdn. 1898, in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, C.M.G.); (*c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.*1); *b.* 31 Aug. 1870; *m.* 16 June, 1903, Bertha Sylvia (*d.* 12 Jan. 1944), elder dau. of Charles Augustus Chapman, of Chicago, U.S.A.

5. Henry, Col. 43rd Regt.; *b.* 13 June, 1815; *m.* 30 May, 1862, Horatia Charlotte (*d.* 6 March, 1910), dau. of Rev. Horace Robert Pechell (*see* PECHELL, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1886.

6. Lionel, of Doctors' Commons; *b.* 5 Aug. 1816; *m.* 9 Nov. 1852, Nannette (*d.* 1877), 4th dau. of Thomas Walker, of Ravenfield, co. York, and *d.* 18 April, 1886, having had issue,
1. Archibald Peyton, *b.* 27 Aug. 1853; *m.* 3 June, 1880, Edith, 4th dau. of Rev. Canon Francis Coulman Royds, Rector of Coddington, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1883, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1888, Lt.-Col. Reginald Curtis Toogood, Royal Scots Fus. who *d.* 3 June, 1939, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1943) had issue,
Frank Peyton, Major 7th Bn. Royal Scots Fus.; served in World War I; *b.* 28 Feb. 1881; *m.* 9 Nov. 1909, ●Hon. Bridget Vera Byng, only dau. of 8th Viscount Torrington, and was *k.* in action *ca.* Sept. 1915, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1919, William Gordon Cardew, of Glenmalure, Killiney, co. Dublin), had issue,
1a●Nanette Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1910.
2a●Cynthia, *b.* 30 July, 1912; *m.* 15 June, 1933, Desmond Louis Shaw Smith (*Bally Olaf, Dundrum, co. Dublin*), only son of Louis J. Shaw Smith, of Ballawley Park, Dundrum, co. Dublin, and has issue.
●Nora, *b.* 30 April, 1882; *m.* 12 July, 1906, Cmdr. Lord George Frederick Seymour, R.N. (ret.), 4th son of 6th Marquess of Hertford, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1940.
2. Frederick Charles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1857; *m.* 1893, ●Mary Annie (3, *Dunkerron Avenue, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.*), dau. of George Frederick Cremer, of N.Z., and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,
(1) † Gore Peyton Lewis, *b.* 1894.
(2) † Lionel Ernest, *b.* 1896; *m.* 21 March, 1929, ●Eva May, dau. of J. Hopkins, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,
† Ronald Hugh, *b.* 14 Aug. 1930.
3 † Robert Windsor, (*Point Lodge, Rye, Sussex*); *b.* 7 Jan. 1860; *m.* 12 Oct. 1904, ●Clara Mildred, widow of Cecil W. Parry, and dau. of Col. Thomas Edward Vickers, C.B.
4. Francis, Lieut. 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; *m.* 25 April, 1899, ●Marjory (*The Gable Cottage, Goldington, Bedford*), dau. of late Capt. T. F. Rolt, Coldstream Guards, of Christleton, co. Chester, and *d.* 6 June, 1934, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1939, Lt.-Col. Hugh de Putron), had issue,
(1) † Robert Grey, (*Newbold Farm, Umtali, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1 Aug. 1937, ●Anne Marie, dau. of Hans Eviers, of Ratzeburg, Germany, and has issue,
1a † Francis Grey, *b.* 10 May, 1940.
2a † Robert Frederick, *b.* 1941.
(2) † Lionel Peyton, Cmdr. R.N.; served in World War II (despatches twice); *b.* 23 June, 1902; *m.* 21 July, 1926, ●Thelma Westwood, only child of late Surg.-Cmdr. Adrian A. Forrester, R.N., and has issue,
●Venetia Forrester, *b.* 10 May, 1932.
(3) † William Estouteville, *b.* 16 June, 1904; *m.* 17 Feb. 1934, ●Margaret Joan, yst. dau. of late E. M. Shattock.
(4) † Francis Humberston, *b.* 6 Aug. 1909.
5 † Granville Gore (Rev.), educ. Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1891; M.A. 1897), Rector of Englefield 1904–21; (*The Abbey, Sutton Courtenay, Berks; Oxford and Cambridge Club*); *b.* 29 July, 1865; *m.* 12 July, 1899, ●Violet Mary, dau. of late George Walter Tyser, J.P., of Oakfield, Mortimer, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1) † Philip Lionel D'Estouteville, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., late Lieut. R.E., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, prisoner); (*Rapleys, Graveley Green, Berks*); *b.* 1 May, 1904; *m.* 22 June, 1932, ●Elsie Barbara, elder dau. of Col. Arthur Edward Phillips, D.S.O., of Elm House, Winterbourne, Dauntsey, nr. Salisbury, and has issue,
1a † Richard Peyton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1937.
2a † Charles Fulwar, *b.* 13 April, 1946.
1a●Noel Camilla, *b.* 25 Dec. 1934.
(2) † Osmund Humberston (Rev.), educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928; M.A. 1933), U.M.C.A. Missionary 1935–40; C.F. 1940–45; (*R.E.M.E. Training Centre, Arborfield, Berks*); *b.* 28 Feb. 1906; *m.* 6 Feb. 1946, ●Philippa Katharine Jane (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.), only dau. of R. E. Skipwith, of Ruddington, co. Nottingham, and has issue,
† Peter Michael, *b.* 3 May, 1947.
(1)●Barbara Nannette, *m.* 23 June, 1928, Col. Gerald William Kenyon-Slaney, O.B.E., Admin. Service, Nyasaland, son of late Percy Robert Kenyon-Slaney, and has issue (*see* KENYON, B.).
1. Helen, *m.* 4 June, 1878, Howard Gilliat, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1906.
2. Dora Mary, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1947,
3●Mabel Georgiana, (18*a*, *St. James's Place, S.W.*1); *m.* 17 June, 1885, William Henry Perry Leslie, 2nd son of late Henry Leslie, of Bryn Tanat, co. Montgomery, and has issue. He *d.* 23 May, 1926.
4. Nannette Ida, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1938.
7. Francis Robert Estoteville, *b.* 16 June, 1820; *m.*, and *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1855.
8. Randolph (Rev.), Rector of Whilton, co. Northampton; *b.* 22 Nov. 1822; *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, Mary Holden (*d.* 20 Dec. 1904), only dau. of Rev. Henry Steward, and *d.* 11 March, 1899, leaving issue,
Ernest D'Estoteville, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1874, Catherine (*d.* 12 April, 1936), dau. of Capt. Adam Peebles, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
(1) Randolph Bruce D'Estoteville, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Adelia L. Warnken (*d.* 1938), and *d.* 1939, leaving issue,
1a●Margery Louise, *b.* 1908; *m.* 1936, E. S. Chard (49, *Fulham Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada*).
2a●Lorraine Gladys, *b.* 1909; *m.* 1936, B. Adams.
(1)●Constance Mary, *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Wilfred Healy (193, *Renfrew Street, Winnipeg, Canada*), and has issue.
(2)●Alice Peebles, (*Suite* 7, *St. Elms Apartments, Winnipeg, Canada*), *b.* 1882.
(3)●Emilie Beatrice, *b.* 1885; *m.* 1916, Capt. Hugh Brymer Bowman (154*a*, *Alexander Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8), and has issue.
Constance Laura, *m.* 5 Sept. 1872, Rev. George Spencer Leigh-Bennett, Vicar of St. James's, Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 30 March, 1928, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Dec. 1906.

9. Humberston (Rev.), B.C.L. Camb; Rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stamford; *b.* 8 Dec. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1865, Adelaide Emma (*d.* 27 March, 1869), only child and heiress of Rev. Henry Biddulph, Rector of Birdinbury, and granddau. of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 5th Bt., and had issue,
●Alice Louisa, (1, *St. Mark's Road, Leamington Spa*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1871, Louisa Mary (*d.* 11 Aug. 1917), 2nd dau. of Rev. Arthur Robert Kenney-Herbert, Rector of Bourton-on-Dunsmore, and Rural Dean, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1911.

10. Sidmouth Stowell, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 29 March, 1825; *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Charlotte (*d.* 18 Nov. 1897), 6st. dau. of James Backwell Praed, of Tyringham, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1872, leaving issue,
1. Reginald, *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *m.* 2 March, 1897, ●Kathleen Agatha (*Milldean, Dyke Road Avenue, Hove, Sussex*), 4th dau. of late Arthur Phillip Lloyd, of Leaton Knolls, Salop, and *d.* 3 June, 1931, leaving issue,
(1) † Geoffrey Reginald, educ. Gresham's Sch. Holt; late 2nd Lieut. Shropshire L.I.; (25, *Alexandra Road, Kingston-on-Thames*); *b.* 16 May, 1900.
(2) † Arthur Grey, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); (*Castle Cottage, Bletchingley, Surrey; United Service Club*); *b.* 13 Jan. 1902; *m.* 15 Aug. 1933, ●Sara Hope, dau. of Major Alfred James Fraser, D.S.O., of Woodside, Hardingstone, Northampton, and has had issue,
1*a*. Thomas Reginald Grey, *b.* 30 March, 1935; *d.* 18 Dec. 1937.
2a † William Grey, *b.* 18 Oct. 1938.
1a●Sara Jane } twins, *b.* 25 March, 1943.
2a●Rosemary Anne }
(1)●Rosemary Gwendolen, (*Rectory Cottage, Stock, Essex*), *b.* 30 April, 1907.
2. Gerald, *b.* 15 July, 1869, *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1932.
1. Eva, *m.* 26 April, 1898, Edmund Henry Whitmore, and *d.* 19 April, 1944. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1905 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WHITMORE, *of Orsett*).
1. Anna, *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1824, Rev. John Thomas Parker of Bewbold-upon-Avon, and had issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1852. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. William James, and *d.* 1878. He *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1861.
2. Selina, *m.* 3 May, 1824, James Lenox William Naper, of Loughcrew, Meath, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1880. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1868, having had issue.
3. Harriett, *m.* 24 June, 1828, Henry Christopher Wise, of Woodcote, co. Warwick, and *d.* 15 June, 1858, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Louisa, *m.* 27 March, 1827, John Fullerton, of Thrybergh Park, co. York, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1875, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 March, 1871.
5. Marianne, *m.* 16 April, 1839, Rev. Granville John Granville, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, and *d.* 26 April, 1871, having had issue. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1878.
6. Lelia Sophia, *m.* 3 Jan. 1855, Adm. Robert Tryon, R.N., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1889, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Sir Grey *d.* 13 May, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas George Skipwith, 9th Bt., Capt. in the Army; *b.* 9 Feb. 1803, *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1840, Emma (*d.s.p.* 14 June, 1842), dau. of Thomas Hatton, of Liverpool. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1853, Jane (*d.* 3 May, 1862), 2nd dau. of Hubert Butler Moore, of Shannon View, co. Galway (and granddau. of the Dowager Lady Dunboyne), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. PEYTON D'ESTOTEVILLE (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. Grey Hubert, educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford; *b.* 2 July, 1860; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1917.
Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Peyton d'Estoteville Skipwith, 10th Bt., D.L.; hon. Major 4th Bn. Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1857; *m.* 5 Feb. 1879,

Alice Mary (*d.* 20 March, 1947), only dau. of Major Gen. B. B. Herrick, R.M.L.I., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1892, John Hugh Ward-Boughton-Leigh, hon. Major 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., who *d.* 24 Oct. 1924, and had issue), had issue,

1. GREY HUMPERSTON D'ESTOTEVILLE (Sir), 11th and present Bt.
1. Carrie Elsie Mary. *b.* 16 March, 1880; *m.* 2 Aug. 1906, Lt.-Col. Lewis Evelyn Hopkins, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E., 3rd son of late Thomas Hopkins, of Limber Grange, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1933, leaving issue.

2●Violet Jane, *b.* 31 Oct. 1881; *m.* 15 Nov. 1909, Alexander Vere Nicoll, 2nd son of T. Vere Nicoll, of S. Kensington, London, and has issue.

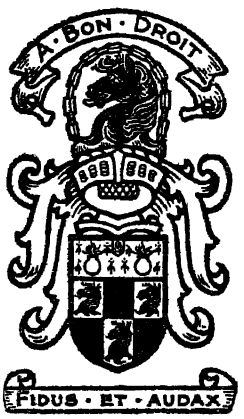
Sir Peyton *d.* 12 May, 1891, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—20 Dec. 1622.

Arms—Arg., three bars gu and in chief a greyhound courant sa., collared or. *Crest*—A turn style ppr. *Motto*—Sans Dieu je ne puis.

Residence—Upper Link House, St. Mary Bourne, nr. Andover, Hants.

SLADE.



Sir Alfred Fothringham Slade, 5th Bt., educ. Eton; Capt. Res. of Offrs. late Scots Guards, served in World War I 1915–18, and in World War II 1940–45; Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds 1933–37; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898; *s.* his father 1908; *m.* 29 April, 1922, ●Freda Mary, yr. dau. of late Sidney Meates, of Whitehall, Maidenhead.

Lineage—JOHN SLADE, of Maunsell House, Somerset, D.L. and J.P. one of the Commrs. of the Victualling Board, son of Henry Slade, by Mary Case, his wife, and grandson of Henry Slade, of Burstock, Dorset, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of James Colmer of Drimpton, Dorset, *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, Charlotte, yst. dau. of Henri Portal, of Freefolk (*see* PORTAL, V.), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Charlotte, *m.* Alexander Cobham, of Shinfield Place, Berks, and *d.s.p.*

2. Sophia, *m.* 1789 her cousin, William Portal, of Ashe Park, Hants, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1857, leaving issue (*see* PORTAL, V.). He *d.* 12 Feb. 1846.

Mr. Slade *d.* 1801; his son and successor,

Sir John Slade, 1st Bt., entered the military service of his country as Cornet, 10th Hus., 1780, and served in the Peninsula, under Sir John Moore, at the battle of Corunna, and subsequently under the Duke of Wellington 1809–13, when he had the cmd. of a Bde. of Cav. He was twice honoured with the thanks of the House of Commons. He also received the gold medal and one clasp for Corunna and Fuentes d'Onor, where he had his horse shot under him; and the silver medal, with two clasps, for Sahagun and Busaco. Sir John was a Gen. in the Army and Col. of the 5th Regt. of Dragoon Guards, and G.C.H. He was one of the Equerries to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CUMBERLAND from the formation of his Royal Highness's Household 1800. He was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831; *b.* 31 Dec. 1762; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1792, Anna Eliza Dawson (*d.* 24 Dec. 1819) and had issue,

1. John Henry, Lt.-Col. 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 8 July, 1796; *m.* Feb. 1837, Fanny, only child of Henry Chapman M'Veagh, of Bath, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1843, leaving an only child,

Louisa, *m.* 15 July, 1858, Alan Cameron Bruce-Pryce, M.A., Barrister-at-law, J.P. co. Glamorgan, grandson of J. Bruce-Pryce, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, and nephew of 1st Baron Aberdare, and *d.* 11 June, 1868, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 May, 1909.

Mrs. Slade *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1848, Rear-Adm. Aylmer Paynter, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1876.

2. Charles George, Major 3rd Light Dragoons; *d.s.p.* on his passage home from India, 10 Feb. 1839.

3. FREDERIC WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.

4. Marcus John (twin with Sir Frederic), Lt.-Gen., Col. 50th Foot, late Lieut. Gov. of Guernsey; *b.* 22 Jan. 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1842, Charlotte (*d.* 22 Feb. 1909), yst. dau. of Hon. Andrew Ramsay, of Cheltenham, son of 8th Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* 7 March, 1872, having had issue,

1. John Ramsay (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen., Col. Cmdt. R.A. from 1912, Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–3 and 1905–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910, A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Kt. of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Gd. Offr. of Crown of Italy, served in Afghanistan, S. Africa, and as Mil. Attaché in Italian campaign in Africa; *b.* 16 March, 1843; *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1871, Lucia Aurora (*d.* 21 Oct. 1872), dau. of Señor Don Vicente di Ramos, and had one son,

Victor Marcus, *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *d.* 21 Jan. 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1882, Janet Little (*d.* 17 June, 1935), dau. of Gen. R. Blucher Wood, C.B., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1913, having by her had issue, a dau.,

Lucia, C.B.E. (1920), *b.* 23 Aug. 1883; *m.* 2 Sept. 1909, Sir Charles Murray Marling, G.C.M.G., C.B., H.M. Diplomatic Service, 2nd son of Sir William Henry Marling, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1933.

2. Arthur Maitland, *b.* 27 Nov. 1846; *d.* 1847.

3. Montagu Maule, Major 10th Hus. *b.* 16 Jan. 1849; *k.* at the battle of El Teb, 29 Feb. 1884.

4. Frederick George, C.B., F.R.G.S., Lt.-Gen. R.A., Insp.-Gen. R.G.A. at H.Q. 1902–6, served in Kaffir War, 1878, Zulu War 1879, Transvaal 1881, Egypt 1882, Sudan 1884, Nile Expdn. 1884–5; *b.* 17 Dec. 1851; *m.* 8 Aug. 1885, Emmeline Charlotte Delap (*d.* 30 March, 1919), dau. of Major Wadham Wyndham Bond, of Armagh, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1910, having had issue,

(1) Marcus Wyndham Frederick, *b.* 21 July, *d.* 5 Aug. 1886.

(1)●Marie Ruby Eileen, *b.* 4 July, 1889.

(2)●Victoria Olga Edwine, *b.* 28 Oct. 1891.

1. Fanny Maule, *m.* 10 Sept. 1870, George Sackville Lane Fox, of Bramham, co. York (*see* BINGLEY, B.), and *d.* 28 April, 1875, leaving issue, He *d.* 24 March, 1918.

2. Helen Grace, *m.* 28 April, 1903, Francis Robert Gregson, of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1932. He *d.* on active service, 15 May, 1917.

5. Adolphus (Sir), Vice-Adm., R.N., Vice-Adm. in the Turkish service, with the title of Ferik, and the appellation of Muschaver Pacha, K.C.B., and Knight 2nd cl. of Order of the Medjidie and of the Osmanieh; author of *Turkey and the Crimean War*, and other works on the East; *b.* 22 May, 1802; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1877.

6. Ernest Augustus, an Offr. 40th and 54th Foot; received Burma medal, and afterwards served in the Civil Service of N.S. Wales; *b.* 30 June, 1805; *m.* twice, and *d.* at Boulogne, 5 March, 1868.

7. Alfred Robert, Lieut. R.N.; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1829.

1. Charlotte Susan, *m.* 6 April, 1823, Henri, Marquis de Faverges, of the kingdom of Savoy, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1878, leaving issue.

2. Anna Eliza, *m.* 1 March, 1821, Wadham Penruddock Wyndham, M.P., of The College, Salisbury, and *d.* 7 May, 1872. He *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1843.

Sir John Slade *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1822, Matilda Ellen (*d.* 12 Sept. 1868), 2nd dau. of James Dawson, of Fork Hill, Armagh, by his wife Olivia, dau. of Matthew Daly, and by her had issue,

8. Herbert Dawson, Major-Gen. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir J. K. Scarlett, G.C.B., in the Crimea; *b.* 23 May, 1824; *m.* 2 June, 1851, Harriet Augusta (*d.* 13 Feb. 1905), dau. of Chichester Francis Bolton, of Tullydonnel, co. Louth, and *d.* 15 June, 1900, having had issue,

Gerald, *b.* 20 Aug. 1851; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1897.

●Maud Evelyn, *m.* 1stly, 1887, Morley Humphrey, and 2ndly, 1897, Thomas Barton Higson, of Shanghai.

9. Wyndham, of Montys Court, Somerset, D.L., J.P., Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1877–1901, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 27 Aug. 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Cicely (*d.* 11 May, 1920), dau. of Sir Digby Neave, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 13 March, 1910, leaving issue,

1. Wyndham Neave, of Montys Court, Somerset, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Bridgwater from 1897; *b.* 17 Sept. 1867; *m.* 16 Nov. 1898, ●Evelyn Mary (*Montys Court, Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton, Somerset*), dau. of late William Clarence Watson, D.L., and J.P., of Colworth, co. Bedford, and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1941.

1●Cicely Maud, (*Montys Court, Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton, Somerset*), *b.* 29 April, 1864; *m.* 1 June, 1886, Col. William Kenyon Mitford, C.M.G., C.V.O., of Pitshill, Petworth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Sept. 1943.

2. Mary Arundell, *b.* 10 Sept. 1865, *m.* 17 Feb. 1887, Col. Rowland Burdon, C.B.E., D.L., of Castle Eden, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Feb. 1930, having had issue.

3. Olive, *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *m.* 28 July, 1894, Major Charles James Anstruther, of Woolston Grange, Williton, late 17th Lancers and *d.* 16 Oct. 1935, leaving issue (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.).

10. William Hickes, Lt.-Col. 5th Lancers; *b.* 9 Dec. 1829; *m.* 13 July, 1861, Cecilia Louisa (*d.* 14 March, 1931), dau. of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt. (title now *ext.*), and *d.* 28 July, 1884, leaving issue,

1. Cecil William Paulet, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Capt. 3rd Bn. Wiltshire Regt. and British S. African Police, Mashonaland 1890 (medal and clasp), and on H.Q. Staff (Musketry), Aldershot 1915–19; *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1943.

2. Reginald Robert, Lieut. 3rd Res. Bn. Wiltshire Regt., formerly Lieut. 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I 1915–19; *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *m.* 4 Sept. 1924, ●Lilian Florence, dau. of Samuel J. Reynolds, of Upton, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* Feb. 1946.

3. Frederic Rupert, Lieut. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 5 May, 1870; *m.* 14 Feb. 1900, ●Hilda Marion Morell, 2nd dau. of late Sir Morell Mackenzie, and *d.* 14 April, 1915.

1●Alice Mary.

11. George FitzClarence (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Buckland, Surrey, Rural Dean of Reigate, Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford; *b.* 13 Sept. 1831; *m.* 16 June, 1858, Eleanor Frances (*d.* 6 Dec. 1901), eldest dau. of Henry Warre, of Bindon, Somerset, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1904, leaving issue,

1. Edmond John Warre (Sir), K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to H.M., C.-in-C. E. Indies Station 1909–12, served in Egypt; *b.* 20 March, 1859; *m.* 26 Oct. 1887, Florence Madelena (*d.* 11 July, 1931), eldest dau. of James Carr Saunders, of Milton Heath, Dorking, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,

(1) Rhona Warre, *m.* 17 Sept. 1913, Harold A. B. Vernon, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (ret.), and *d.* 7 April, 1938, leaving issue.

(2)●Madeleine Warre.

2. Marcus Warre, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law (K.C. Hong Kong) *b.* 10 Sept. 1865; *m.* 8 Aug. 1901, ●Josephine Isabella (129, *Ebury Street, S.W.*1), eldest dau. of late Rev. H. Savill Young, of Mallard's Court, co. Oxford (*see* YOUNG, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

(1)†Marcus George Savill, educ. Clifton, and New Coll. Oxford, served in World War II 1939–45 in R.A.; (129, *Ebury Street*,

S.W.1); *b.* 30 Sept. 1906; *m.* 1 Feb. 1944, ●Rita Annie (W.A.A.F.), dau. of William James Motton, of Plymouth, and has issue,

●Susan Rebecca, *b.* 22 Nov. 1945.

(1)●Muriel Rebecca, O.B.E. (1947); *b.* 23 June, 1902, *m.* 1 July, 1924, Evelyn Stewart Lansdowne Beale, yr. son of Bertram Beale, and has issue.

(2) Eleanor Isabella, Flt./Capt. A.T.A., served in World War II; *b.* 11 Jan. 1904; *k.* while ferrying H.M. aircraft in England, 13 July, 1944.

3. Henry Adolphus Warre, *b.* 17 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1 Nov. 1898, Beatrice Isobel Hilda (*d.* 25 Sept. 1940), yr. dau. of late David Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* GORDON *of Earlston*, Bt.), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1936, leaving issue,

(1)† Gerald Gordon, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 27 Oct. 1899; *m.* 27 July, 1932, ●Netta Kathleen, only child of Richard Edward Lloyd Maunsell, C.B.E., of Northbrooke, Ashford, Kent.

(2)† Maurice Gordon, (*Latimer Farm, West Kington, Chippenham, Wilts*); *b.* 26 April, 1902; *m.* 24 March, 1934, ●Margaret, dau. of late Hew Congreve Kennedy, and has issue,

●Primrose, *b.* 20 Dec. 1934.

1●Margaret Rose Philippa, *b.* 8 April, 1876; *m.* 14 Aug. 1907, Job Posthuma, of Groot Bentveld, Zandvoort, Holland.

3. Sophia Louisa, *b.* 14 Aug. 1837; *m.* 11 June, 1863, Lt-Col. Adolphus William Desart Burton, C.B., brother of Sir Charles William Cuffe Burton, 5th Bt. (*ext.*). He *d.* 11 Feb. 1882, leaving issue.

4. Gertrude Matilda, *b.* 18 April, 1841; *d.* 8 May, 1919.

Sir John *d.* 13 Aug 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Frederick William Slade, 2nd Bt., Q.C., and Bencher, Middle Temple; *b.* 21 Jan. 1801; *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, Barbara Maria Browne-Mostyn (*d.* 15 April, 1885, aged 83), dau. of Charles Browne-Mostyn, of Kiddington, and sister of George Charles, Lord Vaux, and had issue,

1. ALFRED FREDERIC ADOLPHUS (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Charles George, Col. Rifle Bde., Cmdr. Sch. of Musketry, 1890–94; *b.* 1836; *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1897.

3. Harry Hubert de Merve, *b.* 18 Sept. 1845; *m.* 29 March, 1879, ●Evelyn Juliet Marguerite (41, *Chester Terrace, S.W.1*), 2nd dau. of late Capt. Frederick Sayer, by Maria Henrietta Sophia, his wife, dau. of Hon. Sir Charles Beaumont Phipps, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1932.

4. Marcus, *b.* 13 May, 1847; *d. unm.* 1905.

1. Maria Lucinda, *m.* Nov. 1850, Charles William Tinling, who *d.* 1885.

2. Harriet Georgiana, *m.* 1858, John Staniforth, of 16, St. George's Road, S.W., and *d.* 8 June, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 1894.

3. Caroline Georgiana, *m.* 27 Sept. 1859, John Daniel King, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1884.

4. Florence Barbara, *m.* 20 June, 1863, Alexander Gordon Breton, yst. son of Rev. Edward Breton, Rector of Charmouth, Dorset, and *d.* 6 March, 1895.

Sir Frederick *d.* 8 Aug. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alfred Frederic Adolphus Slade, 3rd Bt., Receiver-Gen. of Inland Revenue, hon. Col. 2nd Somerset Vol., Capt. 57th Foot, served through the siege of Sebastopol, and in India during Mutiny; *b.* 28 May, 1834; *m.* 6 Sept. 1860, Mary Constance (*d.* 20 March, 1894), 2nd dau. of William Cuthbert, of Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland, and had issue,

1. CUTHBERT (Sir) 4th Bt.

2. Basil Alfred, *b.* 29 May, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1891, Louisa Mary (who obtained a div. 1925), dau. of William Clements, of Kingsclere, and had issue,

Frederick William Patrick, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., Assist. Agent Port Sudan, served with submarines in Dardanelles 1915, was Assist. Naval Transport Offr. 1922–23 (despatches three times), Chevalier Order of the Redeemer (Greece) and Greek M.C.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1892; *m.* 2 May, 1914, ●Marie, dau. of Edouard Perruche, and *d.* 14 May, 1928, leaving issue,

●Mary Magdalen Althea, *b.* 1915; *m.* 8 Feb. 1937, Olivier Lopez y Royo (11, *Via Palmieri, Lecce, Italy*), son of the Duke of Taurisano, and has issue.

●Iris Mary, (*Ladies' Army and Navy Club*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1925, ●Grace Joanna, dau. of Edward Harrison Tame, of Whitecote, nr. Halstead, Essex, and *d.* 21 July, 1930.

1. Violet Mary, *m.* 2 Nov. 1887, Lt.-Col. John Anstruther Smith-Cuninghame, D.L., of Caprington Castle, co. Ayr, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1917, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1921.

2. Irene Marguerite, *m.* 13 July, 1892, Capt. Charles Henry Halford, Gren. Guards, of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and *d.* 5 May, 1943. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1922.

3. Constance Maud; *d. unm.* at Dinard, June, 1941.

Sir Alfred *d.* 19 July, 1890, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Cuthbert Slade, 4th Bt., J.P., W. Somerset, Capt. Scots Guards; *b.* 10 April, 1863; *m.* 2 Dec. 1896, Kathleen (*d.* 14 Jan. 1930), dau. of Rowland Scovell, of Fairholme, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. ALFRED FOTHERINGHAM (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

2† MICHAEL NIAL, educ. Cheltenham Coll. Lieut. Res. of Offrs. late Somerset L.I. *heir presumptive*; (*Castle Hill House, Nether Stowey, Bridgwater, Somerset*); *b.* 30 July, 1900; *m.* 7 May, 1928, ●Angela Clare Rosalind, dau. of late Orlando Chichester, of The Warren, Shirwell, Barnstaple (*see* CHICHESTER, Bt.), and has issue,

1† Robert Michael Cuthbert, *b.* 21 April, 1936.

2† Julien Benjamin Alfred, *b.* 22 May, 1946.

1●Sarah Jane, *b.* 13 Sept. 1930.

1●Barbara Constance, *m.* 1 June, 1931, Nathaniel Alexander Lindley, elder son of Hon. Lennox Hannay Lindley (son of late Lord Lindley), and has issue.

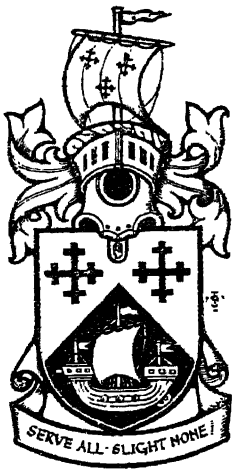
Sir Cuthbert *d.* 9 Feb. 1908, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and sa., a pale counterchanged, and three horse's heads erased, two and one, of the second; a chief erm., thereon two bombs, fired, ppr. *Crest*—On a mount vert., a horse's head erased, sa., encircled with a chain in form of an arch, gold. *Mottoes*—Fidus et audax; and A bon droit.

Residence—Maunsell Grange, Bridgwater, Somerset. *Clubs*—Guards' and Pratt's.

SLEIGHT.



Sir John Frederick Sleight, 3rd Bt., of Weelsby Hall, co. Lincoln; *b.* 13 April, 1909; *s.* his father 1946; *m.* 1942, ●Jacqueline Margaret, widow of Ronald Mundell, and eldest dau. of late Major H. R. Carter, of Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue,

† RICHARD, *b.* 27 May, 1946.

Lineage—CHARLES GEORGE SLEIGHT, of Clee, co. Lincoln: *b.* 1663; *m.* 1687, Agnes Seymour, and *d.* 1711, leaving issue, five sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

JOHN HENRY SLEIGHT, of Clee, *b.* 1692; *m.* 1717, Caroline Hamby, and *d.* 1749, leaving issue, with two daus., an only son,

WILLIAM ROBERT SLEIGHT, *b.* in London 1723; *m.* 1744, Jane Rawster, and *d.* 1791, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM SLEIGHT, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1763, Mary Appleby, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
2. Richard, *bapt.* at St. James's Church, Grimsby, 4 Nov. 1768.
3. William, *b.* 21 Feb. 1772.
4. Mathew, *b.* 20 June, 1782; *d.* 22 June, 1783.

1. Hannah, *b.* 11 Feb. 1770; *m.* 26 Nov. 1795, Cuthbert Ridley of the parish of Sprotley in Holderness, co. York.
2. Lutitia, *b.* 31 March, 1774.
3. Mary, *b.* Oct. 1780.

Mr. William Sleight *d.* 1810. His eldest son,

ROBERT SLEIGHT, of Clee, *b* 1766; *m.* 1796, Elizabeth Skelton (*b.* 1772; *d.* 16 Nov. 1858), and had issue,

1. Thomas, *bapt.* 14 Sept. 1797; *d. unm.* 1864
2. Robert, *bapt.* 9 June, 1806; *d. unm., bur.* 21 Nov. 1829.
3. Benjamin, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1807; *d. unm., bur.* 21 Oct. 1826.
4. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
5. William, *bapt.* 10 Feb. 1817; *m.* Mary, and *d.* 1885, leaving three sons.

1. Mary, *bapt.* 3 July, 1799.
2. Anne, *bapt.* 13 Oct. 1801.
3. Elizabeth, *bapt.* 9 Sept. 1804.
4. Rebecca, *bapt.* 22 May, 1810.

Mr. Robert Sleight *d.* 28 Feb. 1840, and was *bur.* at Clee. His 4th son,

JOSEPH SLEIGHT, of Clee, *b.* 20 June, 1813; *m.* at Sculcoates, co. York, 8 Dec. 1834, Ann (*b.* 1815, *d.* 1891), dau. of John Dannatt, of North Kelsey, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. Joseph, *b.* 10 Aug. 1845; *m.* Mary Jane Turner, and had issue, two sons and two daus.
2. Robert, *b.* 31 Dec. 1851; *m.* Hellen Brewster, and *d.* 1932.
3. GEORGE FREDERICK, 1st Bt.
4. Henry, *b.* 24 March, 1857; *m.* Ann Chapman, of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1911.

1. Mary, *b.* at Clee, 30 Aug. 1835.
2. Betsey, *b.* 16 April, 1837.
3. Ann, *b.* 5 Nov. 1839.
4. Rebecca, *b.* 5 Sept. 1841.
5. Lucy, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843.
6. Allas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1849; *m.* Charles Lancaster.
7. Emmay, *b.* 13 Feb. 1855.
8. Hellan, *b.* 7 March, 1861; *m.* Sydney Hawdon, and had issue.
9. Ruth, *b.* Oct. 1863; *m.* George Parker, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue.

Mr. Joseph Sleight *d.* 24 March, 1902. His 3rd son,

Sir George Frederick Sleight, 1st Bt., and a Knight, J.P. Parts of Lindsey; *b.* 26 March, 1853; created a Baronet 29 June, 1920; *m.* 21 Nov. 1872, Rebecca (*d.* 29 May, 1921), dau. of John Longden, of Cleethorpes, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ERNEST (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Rowland, Major (ret.), J.P., served in S. African War 1899–1902 with Queensland Def. Force, and in World War I 1914–18 with Lincolnshire Yeo.; *b.* 18 March, 1877; *m.* 1 Nov. 1906, ●Phebe Lambert (22, *Cumberland Avenue, Grimsby*), dau. of late Alderman Henry Smethurst, J.P., of Grimsby, and *d.* 13 May, 1947, leaving issue,

1† Rowland Derek Lambert, educ. Rugby (*The White House, Quidenham, Norfolk*), *b.* 9 May, 1908; *m.* 21 Aug. 1929, ●Winifred, dau. of late Calvert Hunt, of London, and has issue,

●Lesley Svea, *b.* 7 June, 1943.

1●Florence Barbara Longden, *m.* 10 June, 1936, Rex Bletcher (*Broughton, Brigg, co. Lincoln*), son of George Bletcher, J.P., of Greetwell Hall, Manton, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

2●Phebe Patricia.

3. Nelson, *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *m.* 21 April, 1915, ●Edith Mary (*Brookside, Eastwood Avenue, Bargate, Grimsby*), dau. of Christopher Dewick Charles Hunt, of Gainsborough, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1940, leaving issue,

† Peter, D.F.M., served in World War II 1939–44, as S/Ldr. R.A.F.; (*The Home Farm, Ravendale, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 16 Oct. 1920; *m.* 15 March, 1947, ●Joyce Elizabeth, eldest dau. of J. H. Dale, of The Longmoor, Wold Newton, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

† John Nelson, *b.* 15 Nov. 1947.

●Violet Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1938, Frederick Ousey Redshaw (*Eastwood Avenue, Bargate, Grimsby*), son of Frederick Redshaw, of 28, Cumberland Avenue, Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

4† George Frederick, educ. Repton (*Weelsby Hall, nr. Grimsby*) *b.* 18 June, 1890; *m.* 22 May, 1915, ●Edith Mary, dau. of late Edwin James Brockway, J.P., of Oakham, Rutland, and has issue,

1 † George Frederick, educ. Rugby; (*Hillside, Brigsley, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 17 June, 1917.
2 † Michael Marcus, educ. Camb. Univ.; served in World War II, in Royal Obs. Corps.; (*Binbrook Hall, Binbrook, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1924.
1 ● Edith Mary, *m.* 20 June, 1947, James Davey (*Kelstern Hall, nr. Louth, co. Lincoln*), son of James Davey, of Limber Hill, Habrough.
1 ● Ellinor.
2. Violet, *m.* 30 Sept. 1915, Ferdinand Henri Martin Koch, Consul of the Swiss Confederation, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1925, leaving issue.
3 ● Gladys, *m.* 2 Feb. 1916, Gerald Noel Sowerby, of Tarleton House, Woodhall Spa, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of Francis Sowerby, of Hawerby Hall, Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 19 March, 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Ernest Sleight, 2nd Bt., O.B.E., T.D.; D.L. and J.P.; High Sheriff 1946; Major 5th Bn. Lincoln Regt. (T.A.), mem. Military Service (Hardship) Cttee.; Dir. Fishing Vessels Mutual War Risk Assoc. Ltd.; mem. National Service Cttees., co. Lincoln (Parts of Lindsey), and co. Borough of Grimsby; served in World War I 1914–18 (O.B.E., 1914–15 star, two medals); *b.* 14 Oct. 1873; *m.* 5 Oct. 1898, ● Margaret (*c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Grimsby*), dau. of late Charles Frederick Carter, J.P., of Grimsby, and had issue,

1. Arthur Ernest, *b.* 27 Dec. 1905; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1928.
2. JOHN FREDERICK (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
1. Eleanor May, *b.* 15 July, 1899; *d.* 11 Feb. 1900.
2. Margaret, *b.* 13 Dec. 1900; *d.* 29 Sept. 1901.
3 ● Joan Winifred, *b.* 16 May, 1904; *m.* 22 Oct. 1924, Ernest Addison (*Riby Grange, Grimsby, co. Lincoln*), 4th son of Matthew Addison, of Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

Sir Ernest *d.* 16 July, 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1920.

Arms—Per chevron or and sa., in chief two cross-crosslets, and in base a lymphad with sail hoisted counterchanged. *Crest*—A mast with sail hoisted arg., charged with three cross-crosslets sa. *Motto*—Serve all, slight none.

Seat—Stallingborough, Grimsby, Co. Lincoln. *Residence*—White House, Tilehouse Lane, Denham, co. Buckingham.

SLIGO.



The Marquess of Sligo (Arthur Howe Browne, K.B.E., C.B.), Earl of Altamont in co. Mayo, Earl of Clanricarde in co. Galway, Viscount Westport and Baron Mount Eagle of Westport, co. Mayo, in Ireland; Baron Monteagle of Westport, aforesaid, in the United Kingdom, F.Z.S., F.R.H.S., Col. (ret.) late Royal Munster Fus.; 2nd Lieut. 3rd S. Staffs Regt. 1887, joined 1st Royal Munster Fus. 1889, Adjt. 2nd Bn. 1895–99, S.S.O. and Cantonment Magistrate, Fatehgarh 1892–93, and at Dum-Dum 1895–96, A.T.O. Tirah Expdny. Force 1898, acting D.A.A.G. and Q.M.G. Malakand Field Force and Swat Movable Column 1898–99; operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 1901–2; S.S.O. Kimberley Dist. 1901–2; Assist. D.A.A.G. Instruction, Sirhind Dist. 1903; Instr. R.M.A., Woolwich 1905–9; ret. as Major 1909; Sec. Imp. War Graves Commn. 1919–30; served on N.W. Frontier, India 1897–98 (medal with clasp), in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I, on Staff, War Office 1914–19 (K.B.E., brevet of Lt.-Col., Col., Legion of Honour, Grand Offr. Order of Christ); Dir. of Birmid Industries, Ltd., and of Birmingham Aluminium (1903) Casting Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 May, 1867; *s.* his nephew as 8th Marquess of Sligo and 6th Earl of Clanricarde 1941; *m.* 18 Nov. 1919, ● Lilian Whiteside widow of Major A. F. Mann, and dau. of late Charles Chapman, Dep. Commr. in Oudh.

Lineage—COL. JOHN BROWNE, of Kinturk and Westport, 2nd son of Sir John Browne, 1st Bt., of The Neale (*see* KILMAINE, B.), was a Col. in the Army of JAMES II. He was one of the parties to the Treaty of Limerick, 30 Oct. 1691. He had practised at the Connaught Bar 1680, and took a principal part in drawing up the celebrated articles of capitulation. He *m.* Maud, yr. dau. of 3rd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and great-great-granddau. of Grana, dau. of Owen O'Maly, *temp.* ELIZABETH, by her husband, Sir Richard Bourke (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,

1. PETER, his heir.
2. Valentine, of Mount Browne, co. Mayo, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Col. James Talbot, of Mount Talbot and Templeoge, and had issue,
Mary, *m.* John Lynch, of Clogher, co. Mayo.
1. Bridget, *m.* 20th Baron Athenry, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1702, leaving issue. He *d.* May, 1709.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bermingham, of Kellbrack (or Ross), co. Mayo, and had issue.
3. Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1702, 6th Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and had issue. He. *d.* 1741.

Col. Browne *d.* in Dublin, 1712, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PETER BROWNE, of Westport, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Carrownakelly, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland. His will, dated 12 July, 1718, was proved 20 June, 1724. He *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN BROWNE, **1st Earl of Altamont**, M.P. for Castlebar, 1749. He was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 20 Aug. 1760, by the title of *Baron Mount Eagle, of Westport, co. Mayo*. His Lordship was created, 24 Aug. 1768, *Viscount Westport*, and advanced to the *Earldom of Altamont*, 4 Dec. 1771. He *m.* 1729, Anne (*d.* 7 March, 1771), eldest dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, 2nd Bt. (*see* ARRAN, E.), and had issue,

1. PETER, 2nd Earl.
2. Arthur (Rt. Hon.), of Leixlip Castle and Newtown, co. Roscommon, Col. 28th Foot, present at the battle of Quebec 1759, M.P. for co. Mayo; *b.* 1731; *m.* 1766, Anne (*d.* July, 1807), dau. of John Gardiner, M.D., of Boston, New England, and *d.* 21 July, 1779, having had, with other issue,
1. John, of Athleague House, and Newtown, co. Roscommon, Major 67th Regt.; *b.* 1756; *m.* 1stly, 1784, Rosa Mary, dau. of Adm. Sir Richard Hughes, 2nd Bt., and by her had issue, a son,
(1) Arthur, of Newtown, and Roxborough House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1785; *m.* 3 Jan. 1814, Anna Elizabeth (*d.* 23 April, 1867), only dau. of Capt. Richard Clements, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1870, having had, with other issue,
1*a*. Henry George GORE-BROWNE, V.C., Col. 100th Foot, D.L. and J.P., Hants, Dep. Gov. of I.o.W. 1912, assumed by Deed Poll 1904, the surname of GORE-BROWNE, in lieu of BROWNE; *b.* 29 Sept. 1830; *m.* 10 April, 1864, Jane Anne (*d.* 3 April, 1913), dau. of Charles Seely, M.P., and sister of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt. (*see* SHERWOOD, B.), and *d.* 15 Nov. 1912, having had issue,
Charles Henry Arthur, *b.* 1876; *m.* 1898, ● Daisy, dau. of William Dow, and *d.v.p.* 11 Aug. 1910, leaving issue,
Geoffrey George, Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1899; *k.* in action, lost in H.M.S. *Aboukir*, 22 Sept. 1914.
● Annie Mary Claudine, (9, *Carlton Road, Ealing, W.*5), *m.* 18 April, 1901, Walter John Langton, of Wootton Lodge, I.o.W., and has issue.
1*a*. Claudine Adelaide, *m.* 11 March, 1854, George Sandes Graves, R.I.C., and *d.* 5 April, 1877, leaving issue.
2*a*. Emily Alice, *m.* 22 June, 1841, James Arthur Browne, of Browne Hall, co. Mayo. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1868, leaving issue.
3*a*. Ellen Cummins, *m.* May, 1856, her cousin, Henry Browne, 2nd son of George Browne, of Mount Browne, co. Roscommon (*see below*), and left issue.
4*a* ● Mary.
5*a* ● Annie.

Major John Browne *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Bernard, widow, dau. of Judge Sullivan, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1819, having by her had, with other issue,

(2) John, Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy in Ireland, *m.* the dau. of Gen. Stafford, and had issue, a son,
Hugh, Ensign in the Army, *k.* at the gates of Delhi in the Indian Mutiny.
(3) George, of Mount Browne House, Coolmeen, Killicloghan, and Dacloon, co. Roscommon, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 1825, May, dau. of Col. Kenny, and *d.* 12 May, 1865, leaving issue,
1*a*. Robert, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, Solicitor; *b.* 21 Nov. 1826, at Hemel Hempsted, co. Hertford; *d.* 1870.
2*a*. Henry, of Corteen, co. Longford, and of Corgarrow and Dacloon, co. Roscommon, Barrister-at-law; *b.* at Coolmeen, 14 June, 1829; *m.* May, 1856, his cousin, Ellen Cummins, 4th dau. of Arthur Browne, of Newtown (*see above*), and *d.* 1869, having had issue, with two daus.,
1*b*. George Kenny.
2*b*. Ernest Henry.
3*b* † Arthur Kenny, of Newtown and Ballinhurly, (123, *St. Laurence Road, Clontarf, Dublin*).
3*a*. Arthur, of Mount Browne, co. Roscommon, J.P., LL.B.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 1866, Frances, dau. of Major Long, of co. Cork, and had issue,
Frances, *d. unm.* at Weymouth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1891, Marie Cecilia, née Hanly (*d.* 28 Aug. 1893), widow of Patrick George Browne, of Clonfad, and by her had issue,

† Arthur Marie John George Joseph, of Mount Browne, Killicloghan, and Cordrummin, co. Roscommon, *b.* 24 Feb. 1892.

He *m.* 3rdly, Dec. 1893, ● Bridie Jane Georgina (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1907, Walter Alfred Jones, J.P., Ph.D.), dau. of Robert Ffrench, J.P., of Larchgrove, co. Roscommon, son of Robert

Henry Ffrench, of Frenchlawn, co. Roscommon, and Carney Castle, Fethard, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1899.

2. George Townsend, *b.* 1760; *m.* Miss Fleetwood, and *d.* 4 June, 1856, leaving issue, with four daus.,

John Denis (Rev.), Vicar of Braintree, Essex; *b.* 1807; *m.* Mary Ruth (*d.* 1893), dau. of William Lacy, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1864, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Valentine John Augustus (Rev.), Rector of Nuffield, Oxford, 1897–1929, formerly 7th Fus.; assumed by Deed Poll the Christian names of VALENTINE DENIS, instead of Valentine John Augustus; *b.* 18 Sept. 1843; *m.* 8 Jan. 1884, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 11 June, 1939), 3rd dau. of William Rose, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1933, leaving issue,

●Rosalind Frances.

2*a*. Alfred Denis, *b.* 5 Dec. 1845; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1902.

1*a*. Florence Isabella, *m.* 12 April, 1904, Clement Stephens, of Eastgate, Clinton Crescent, St. Leonards-on-Sea, son of J. C. Stephens, of Maidstone, and *d.* 18 April, 1931. He *d.* 1920.

1. Augusta Louisa, *m.* 1803, Lt.-Col. Dominick Browne, of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue.

3. George, *m.* Dorcas, dau. and co-heir of James Moore, of Newport, and *d.* leaving issue,

Margaret, *m.* 20 Aug. 1784, Dominick Geoffrey Browne, of Castle Macgarret, and *d.* 29 May, 1838, having had issue (*see* ORANMORE AND BROWNE, B.). He *d.* 8 May, 1826.

4. James, Prime Serjeant in Ireland; *d. unm.* 1790.

5. Henry, Ensign 22nd Regt. 1756, Lieut. 1756, Lieut. Louisburg Gren., and one of those who supported Gen. Wolfe when mortally wounded at the battle of Quebec, 1759, Capt. 5th Royal Irish Dragoons, 1764, ret. 1771. He *m.* Anna, yr. dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, 5th Bt., and *d.s.p.* March, 1812.

6. John, *m.* 1stly, Mary Cocks, and had issue, with a son,

1. Emily, *m.* 8 Jan. 1788, Dominick Browne, of Ashford, co. Galway, and had issue.

2. Mary, *m.* 14 May, 1800, Peter Blake, of Corbally Castle, co. Galway.

Hon. John Browne *m.* 2ndly, Rosalinda (*d.* 30 April, 1812), dau. of Eneas Gilker, and by her left, with other issue,

3. Louisa, *m.* 26 Aug. 1807, George Moore, of Moore Hall, co. Mayo, and had issue,

1. Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1762, Ross Mahon, of Castlegar, co. Galway, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1815. He *d.* 17 March, 1788, leaving issue (*see* MAHON, Bt.).

The Earl *d.* 4 July, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER, **2nd Earl of Altamont**, *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Chief Justice Denis Kelly, of Jamaica, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN DENIS, **1st** Marquess.

2. Denis (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P.; *b.* 1763; *m.* (licence 7 Dec. 1790), Anne (*d.* 30 Dec. 1833), dau. of Ross Mahon, of Castlegar, co. Galway (*see* MAHON, Bt.), by his wife, Lady Anne Browne, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1828, leaving, with other issue,

1. James, of Claremont House, co. Mayo, *b.* 15 June, 1793; *m.* 1stly, 1820, Eleanor Catherine (*d.s.p.* 1823), 3rd dau. of John Wells, of Bickley, Kent, M.P., and 2ndly, 17 March, 1825, Elizabeth (*d.* 1867), dau. of John Puget, of Totteridge, co. Hertford, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1854, leaving issue, a son and three daus. (*d. unm.*).

2. Peter, M.P. for Rye, Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen; *b.* 1794; *m.* 4 July, 1822, Catherine Esther, dau. of John Puget, and *d.* 7 April, 1872, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Peter Denis, *b.* 11 March, 1825; *m.* 20 June, 1865, Emily (*d.* 25 June, 1896), eldest dau. of Col. Richard Beauchamp (*see* PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Bt.), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1883, leaving issue,

Beauchamp Denis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1910.

●Sophia Esther Maria, *m.* 1896, her cousin Silvio Camillo, Marquis of Casanova, of San Remigio, Pallanza, Italy, and has issue.

(1) Esther Jane, *m.* 3 April, 1860, Marquis of Casanova, and had issue.

(2) Eleanor Isabella, *m.* 10 Aug. 1867, Signor Augusto Satori.

3. Denis (Very Rev.), Vicar of Santry, Rector of Enniscorthy, and Dean of Emly; *b.* 12 Oct. 1795; *m.* 7 June, 1824, Anne Alicia (*d.* 26 Oct. 1876), dau. of Thomas William Filgate, of Arthurstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 14 March, 1864, leaving issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Denis Howe, *b.* 6 Oct. 1826; *m* 28 July, 1884, ●Louisa, widow of Rev. Francis Browne, and *d.* 13 March, 1912, having had a son,

Ernest Charles Denis, *b.* 1885; *d.* 1904.

(2) William Denis, *b.* 3 June, 1836; *m.* 18 Feb. 1879, Louisa (*d.* 31 Dec. 1926), dau. of Thomas Hackett, of Moor Park, King's Co., and *d.* 16 May, 1916, leaving issue,

1*a* † Denis Robert Howe, O.B.E. (1919), Ind. Serv. of Engineers (ret.), educ. Malvern Coll., and King's Coll, London; Chief Engr. and Sec. to Govt. of Bombay, P.W.D. 1926–30, served in Mesopotamia 1916–19 as Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O., attached R.E.; in Min. of Supply, Cardiff 1940–45; (9, *Westbourne Crescent, Lancaster Gate, W.2*; *East India and Sports Club*); *b.* 19 Dec. 1879.

2*a*. William Charles Denis, Sub-Lieut. Hood Bn. R.N.D.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; *k.* in action at the Dardanelles 4 June, 1915.

1*a*●Emily Alice, *b.* 3 Dec. 1880; *m.* 24 Oct. 1911, Sir Stephen James Murphy, I.C.S. (ret.), late Judge of the High Court, Bombay; (*Kyrenia, Cyprus*), elder son of Lt.-Col. Patrick Murphy, I.M.S., and has issue.

2*a*●Louisa Muriel, (17, *Clarendon Square, Leamington*), *b.* 21 March, 1882; *m.* 24 April, 1906, Edward Mansell, F.R.I.B.A., and has issue. He *d.* 11 March, 1941.

3*a*●Helen Ethel. (*c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd.*, 26, *Haymarket, S.W.1*); *b.* 26 July, 1884; *m.* 21 Nov. 1905, Cmdr. Edward Mathew Hale, R.N., son of Rt. Rev. Mathew Blagden Hale, D.D., Bishop of Brisbane, and has issue. He *d.* 1921.

4. John Denis, of Mount Browne, co. Mayo, *b.* 1798; *m.* 25 Aug. 1832, Esther, eldest dau. of John Wells, M.P., of Bickley, Kent, and *d.* 21 May, 1862, having had issue,

(1) Henry Burdett, *b.* 1837; *d.* at sea, 1857.

(2) Percival Altamont, of Mount Browne, and Hanworth, Middlesex, Capt. Bombay S.C.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1841; *m.* 3 Jan. 1871, Caroline Maude (*d.* 21 Feb. 1937), yst. dau. of James Hunt, of Brighton, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1919, leaving issue,

1*a* † Percy Frederick, Capt. S. African Constab.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *m.* 27 April, 1904, ●Ruth, yr. dau. of John Reynolds Warren, of Berea, Durban, and has issue,

† Patrick Warren, *b.* 14 Feb. 1908.

●Nancye Maud, *b.* 13 June, 1905.

2*a* † Burdett, Capt. Special List; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *m.* 19 Oct. 1925, ●Winifred Lilian, dau. of late Charles Woodbridge, of Henley-on-Thames.

3*a*. Denis Howe, *b.* 20 Dec. 1876; *d.* 9 June, 1920.

4*a* † Herbert, *b.* 23 Sept. 1878.

1*a*●Kathleen Maude, *b.* 3 Nov. 1879.

2*a*. Nora Catherine, *b.* 15 Oct. 1880; *d.* 5 Sept. 1883.

3*a*●Muriel, *b.* 4 Nov. 1886.

4*a*●Ethel Mildred, *b.* 12 June, 1892.

(1) Esther Charlotte, *m.* 4 Jan. 1862, Thomas Bingham, and *d.* 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 1885.

(2) Louisa Anne, *m.* 31 Jan. 1866, Col. Frederick Augustus Le Mesurier, C.B., R.E., of 31, St. Margaret's Road, Oxford, and *d.* 10 April, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 June, 1926.

(3) Julia Sophia, *m.* 31 Jan. 1872, Major John Otway Wemyss, The Buffs, E. Kent Regt., of Danestort, Kilkenny, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1926. He *d.s.p.* 1891.

(4) Caroline Catherine, *m.* 18 Jan. 1862, Major Eugène Hay Cameron, R.A., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 1885.

5. George (Rev.), *b.* 29 May, 1803, Vicar of Lenton, co. Nottingham; *m.* 1828, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 8 Dec. 1870), dau. of Rev. Edward Day, of Beaufort House, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1886, having had, with other issue,

(1) George Robert, of Cahirdown, co. Kerry, J.P., High Sheriff co. Kerry 1889; *b.* 10 Oct. 1833; *m.* 1 Oct. 1862, Emma Frances (*d.* 26 Oct. 1932), only dau. of Wilson Gun, D.L., of Rattoo, co. Kerry, and *d.* 24 March, 1904, leaving issue,

1*a* † George Denis Gun, educ. Trin. Hall, Camb.; (*Cook Drive* (*Box* 510), *Nairobi, Kenya Colony*), *b.* 5 July, 1874; *m.* 23 March, 1901, ●Gertrude Bessy, dau. of John Robert Sutton Hudson, and has issue,

† Denis George Robert Anthony Gun, *b.* 9 Aug. 1907.

●Gertrude Frances Hester Gun, *m.* 1931, George Ryder Runton, and has issue. He *d.* 1935.

1*a*. Gertrude Georgina, *m.* 19 April, 1895, Archibald Denis Hay Cameron, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1948, having had issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1946.

2*a*. Emmeline Elizabeth, *m.* 27 March, 1897, David George Plunkett, of Alberta, Canada, and *d.* 18 May, 1933, leaving issue.

3*a*. Hester Harriet, *m.* 6 April, 1899, Henry Middleton, and *d.* 17 March, 1910, leaving issue.

4*a*●Elizabeth Frances, (*Rattoo Abbey, Lixnaw, co. Kerry*).

5*a*. Kathleen Emilia, *m.* 15 March, 1904, Sidney Burd Leigh-Taylor, son of William Taylor, of Westbourne, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and Arthog Hall, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1938, leaving issue.

6*a*●Henrietta Ethne, *m.* 1 June, 1901, Hon. William Henry Ernest Robert Turlough O'Brien, and has issue (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.). He *d.* 7 Nov. 1943.

(2) Robert (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Fawley, Hants; *b.* 19 March 1835; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Ellen Richenda (*d.* 2 Aug. 1916), yst. dau. of Rev. Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Islington, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1900, leaving issue,

1*a*. Robert Denis, *b.* 21 Feb. 1867; *m.* 16 Dec. 1905, ●Beatrice (*Valgarth*, 10, *Mountfield Road, Finchley, N.3*), dau. of late H. J. Batson, of Hampstead, and *d.* 7 April, 1937, leaving issue,

1*b* † Robert John Denis, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., served in World War II 1939–45, as Surg.-Lt. R.N.V.R.; (1536, *Pershore Road, Birmingham*, 30); *b.* 20 March, 1907.

2*b* † Terence Francis Denis, served in World War II 1939–45, in R.T.R.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1910; *m.* 28 Sept. 1947, ●Avril Honor, dau. of William T. Thompson, of Rustington, Sussex.

2*a* † Cyril George Denis (Rev.), late Rector of Sombra, Ontario, Canada; *b.* 18 Sept. 1873; *m.* Nov. 1906, ●Sarah, dau. of Charles Crooks Higby, and has issue,

† Cyril Theodore Martin (Rev.), Vicar of St. Matthew's, Muswell Hill, N. from 1943; (67, *Tetherdown, Muswell Hill, N.10*); *b.* 1912.

●Muriel Eunice, *b.* 1908.

3*a* † Ambrose George Denis, served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. Army Ordnance Dept.; (*42a, Victoria Road, Worthing*); *b.* 6 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1915, Alice Winifred (*d.* 18 April, 1938), only dau. of late Sir William White, K.C.B., Dir. of Naval Construction and Assist. Controller of Royal Navy 1885–1902, and has issue,

† William Robert Anthony Denis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1924.

●Winifred Anne Denis, *b.* 2 Jan. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1941, ●Gertrude Mary Anna, yr. dau. of late Rev. John Kipling Quarterman, M.A. of Blackheath, S.E.

1*a*. Lucy Muriel, *b.* 13 Nov. 1868; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1943.

2*a*. Elizabeth Richenda, *b.* 28 Jan. 1870; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1944.

3*a*●Harriette Rowan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1871; *m.* 27 Aug. 1906, William Horace Salmon, M.A., M.Sc. (*The Larches, Church Stretton*), and has issue.

(3) Francis (Rev.), incumbent of Christ Church, Trent, Enfield; *b.* 17 April, 1844; *m.* 15 Oct. 1873, ●Louisa, only dau. of Rev. William Filgate, of Arthurstown, co. Louth, and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1879.

1. Harriet Mary, *m.* June, 1829, Rev. Robert Pakenham, son of Adm. Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 May, 1865, leaving issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.). He *d.* 30 Dec. 1883.

1. Anne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1785, 1st Earl of Desart (*ext.*), and *d.* 15 Aug. 1814, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1804.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1786, Sir Ross Mahon, 1st Bt., of Castlegar, co. Galway, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1795, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1835.

3. Charlotte, *m.* 9 Jan. 1794, John Mahon, of Besborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1849, leaving issue (*see* MAHON, Bt.). He *d.* 23 Oct. 1834.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DENIS, **1st Marquess of Sligo**, K.P., *b.* 11 June, 1756; *m.* 21 May, 1787, Lady Louisa Catharine Howe, yst. dau. and co-heir of Richard, Earl Howe, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rt. Hon. Sir William

Scott, afterwards 1st Baron Stowell (*ext.*), and *d.* 1817) he had an only son,

HOWE PETER, **2nd Marquess.**

His Lordship was created MARQUESS OF SLIGO, in Ireland, 29 Dec. 1800, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Monteagle of Westport, co. Mayo*, 20 Feb. 1806. He *d.* at Lisbon 2 June, 1809, and was *s.* by his only son,

HOWE PETER, **2nd Marquess of Sligo,** K.P., Gov. and Vice-Adm. of Jamaica, Lord Lieut. co. Mayo and Col. of S. Mayo Mil.; *b.* 18 May, 1788; *m.* 4 March, 1816, Hester Catherine (*d.* 17 Feb. 1878), elder dau. of John Thomas de Burgh, 13th Earl of Clanricarde, so created 29 Dec. 1800, in the co. of Galway, with special remainder, failing male issue, to his first and every other dau. in priority of birth, and to the heirs male of their bodies. The heirs male of his body became *extinct* on the death *s.p.* of 2nd Marquess of Clanricarde on 12 April, 1916, and the Earldom of the second creation devolved on 6th Marquess of Sligo, grandson and heir male of Hester Catherine, marchioness of Sligo, above-mentioned, elder dau. of 13th Earl of Clanricarde. The Marquess had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE JOHN, **3rd** Marquess.

2. James de Burgh, Cornet 9th Lancers, 1843, Lieut. 10th Hus. 1846, served in 1st Sikh war, and was A.D.C. to 1st Viscount Gough at the battle of Sobraon 1846; *b.* 1823; *d.* off Suez 6 April, 1847.

3. JOHN THOMAS, **4th** Marquess.

4. HENRY ULICK, **5th** Marquess.

5. Richard Howe, Major 96th Regt., served in Crimea; *b.* 6 Aug. 1834; *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, Agnes Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Jan. 1885, aged 41), dau. of Joseph Amesbury, of Brighton, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1912, having had issue, with twin daus. (*d.* infants),

1. Arthur Richard, *b.* 10 March, 1866; *m.* 3 May, 1892, ●Bernice, dau. of James Seagrave, and *d.* 24 April, 1900, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1910, Lt.-Col. Bernard Hugh Wilbraham, D.S.O.) had issue,

Arthur Richard Howe, Lieut. R.F.C.; *b.* 7 March, 1893; *k.* in action 5 Dec. 1915.

2. Percy Howe, served on Staff in World War I, as Capt. and brevet Major (despatches three times), Cmdr. Order of Avis of Portugal, Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *m.* 16 Feb. 1897, ●Alice Tremlett (20, *Dereton Road, Wokingham, Berks*), dau. of late Capt. Charles Henry Mariller, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1940, leaving issue,

Anthony Howe, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 30 June, 1905; *m.* 6 Oct. 1931, ●Joyce Mary Le Roy, only dau. of late John Collin, of Trumpington, nr. Cambridge, and was *k.* in action 14 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,

1*a* † Patrick Ulick Anthony, *b.* 29 Jan. 1935.

2*a* † Michael John Le Roy, *b.* 30 July, 1936.

●Margaret Kathleen, *b.* 22 June, 1898; *m.* 8 April, 1924, Almeric Hugh Seymour, C.B.E., M.A., I.C.S. (*Glencote, Eversley, Hants*), son of late Dr. Seymour, of Oxford, and has issue.

3 † Cyril Edward, educ. Marlborough, and Trin Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1895; M.A. 1899), Dir. in S. Ireland of Irish Sailors' and Soldiers' Land Trust, formerly Insp. of Audits, Local Govt. Bd. for Ireland; (*Rosslyn, Bray, co. Wicklow; Kildare Street Club*); *b.* 15 July, 1873; *m.* 30 April, 1902, ●Alice Christina, dau. of late Frederick Thomas Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, co. Galway, and has had issue,

(1) Peter Raleigh Howe, 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fus., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 22 Jan. 1918; *k.* in action 23 May 1940.

(1) Dorothy Lucy Agnes, *b.* 6 June, 1911; *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1932.

(2)●Phyllis Marion Alice, Mod. B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1936, *b.* 17 Feb. 1913; *m.* 29 May, 1941, Harold Hugh Brodie Ind, B.Sc., of Brodie Cottage, Forres, co. Moray, and has issue.

(3)●Marjory Maud, *b.* 31 Jan. 1916.

1●Helen Augusta, (*The Cottage, Spring Grange, Bulawayo, S. Africa*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *m.* 19 Sept. 1901, Hon. George Mitchell, formerly Prime Min. of S. Rhodesia, and has issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1937.

2. Marion Agnes, *b.* 13 Feb. 1871; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1947.

1. Louisa Catherine, *m.* 18 May, 1839, Charles Knox, of Castle Lacken, co. Mayo, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1891, aged 75, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 March, 1867.

2. Harriet, *m.* 31 March, 1853, Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 10th Bt., and *d.* 29 June, 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1893.

3. Hester Georgiana, *m.* 7 Aug. 1858, Col. Hon. Shapland Francis Carew, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1925, leaving issue (*see* CAREW, B.). He *d.* 6 June, 1892.

4. Marian, *m.* 2 June, 1868, Hugh Wilbraham, of Old Head House, co. Mayo, and *d.* 30 March, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 July, 1890.

The Marquess *d.* 26 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE JOHN, **3rd Marquess of Sligo,** hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1820 (for whom the Prince Regent afterwards GEORGE IV was sponsor); *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1847, Ellen Sydney (*d.* 23 Nov. 1852), dau. of 6th Viscount Strangford, and had issue, a dau. (*d.* young).

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1858, Julia Catherine Anne (*d.* 25 June, 1859), eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Westmeath, and by her had issue, a dau. (*d.* young).

He *m.* 3rdly, 6 June, 1878, Isabelle Raymonde (*d.* 26 May, 1927), 3rd dau. of Vicomte de Peyronnet, and by her had issue,

1●Mary Isabel Peyronnet, (*The White House, Albury Heath, nr. Guildford, Surrey*), *b.* 6 Nov. 1881.

2. Isabel Mary Peyronnet, O.B.E. (1918), F.L.S., *b.* 6 Nov. 1881, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1947.

The Marquess *d.* 30 Dec. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. brother,

JOHN THOMAS, **4th Marquess of Sligo,** Lieut. R.N., M.P. for Mayo 1857–68, D.L. and J.P. Mayo; *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1903, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY ULICK, **5th Marquess of Sligo,** B.C.S. 1851–86; D.L. co. Mayo; *b.* 14 March 1831; *m.* 25 Oct. 1855, Catherine Henrietta (*d.* 26 Nov. 1914), dau. of William Stephens Dicken, Dept. Insp.-Gen. I.M.S., and had issue,

1. GEORGE ULICK, **6th** Marquess.

2. Herbert Richard, Capt. B.S.C., served in Afghan War (medal) 1879–80; Political Offr. Lushai Hills 1890; *b.* 11 Oct. 1858; *d. unm.*, treacherously *k.* by Lushais, 9 Sept. 1890.

3. ARTHUR HOWE, **8th** and present Marquess.

4 † TERENCE MORRIS, formerly Supt. Bengal Police, *heir presumptive; (Westport House, co. Mayo)*; *b.* 28 Sept. 1873.

5. Alfred Eden, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. R.F.A., formerly Capt. Res. of Offrs. R.A., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *m.* 2 April, 1908, Cicely (*d.* 16 Aug. 1918), yst. dau. of Edward Wormald, of 15, Berkeley Square, W., and was *k.* in action, 27 Aug 1918, leaving issue,

1 † Denis Edward, educ. Eton; (*c/o Trower, Still and Keeling, 5, New Square, Lincoln's W.C.2*); *b.* 13 Dec. 1908; *m.* 1939, ●José Gauche, and has issue,

† Jeremy Ulick, *b.* 4 June, 1939.

2 † Ulick, (5, *Davies Street, W.1*); *b.* 16 Jan. 1915, *m.* 3 Jan. 1942, ●Mrs. Elma Warren, yr. dau. of Capt. Andrew Burmanoff, G.O.I., Russian Hus.

1●Sheelah Annette, twin, *b.* 13 Dec. 1908; *m.* 2 Jan. 1930, John Dalrymple Winn Treherne (52, *Great Cumberland Place, W.1*), son of late Apsley Treherne, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Noreen, (16A, *Prince Albert Road, N.W.1*); *b.* 16 May, 1910; *m.* 1 June, 1931, Clive A. C. Branson, son of Major L. H. Branson, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in the Far East, 1944.

1. Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* 13 Feb. 1874, aged 16.

2. Edith Hester, *b.* 12 March, 1860; *m.* 4 June, 1881, John George Charles, B.C.S., and *d.* 6 March, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1915.

3. Florence Marion, *b.* 13 Jan. 1863; *m.* 23 Oct. 1886, Col. William Randal Hamilton Beresford-Ash, D.L., of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry, Royal Welch Fus., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1946, leaving issue (*see* WATERFORD, M.). He *d.* 8 March, 1938.

4●Norah, (twin with Terence); (*Netley Hall, Shrewsbury*), *m.* 29 June, 1904, Thomas Jasper Mytton More, O.B.E., J.P., of Linley Hall, Bishop's Castle, and The Old Rectory, The More, Bishop's Castle, co. Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 15 Jan. 1947.

5●Alice Evelyn, *b.* 31 March, 1877; *m.* 19 Oct. 1898, John Fitz-Gerald Mahon, of 33, Cadogan Square, S.W., and has issue (*see* MAHON, Bt.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1913, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ULICK, **6th Marquess of Sligo,** F.S.A., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., H.M.'s Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Mayo; Capt. 12th Bengal Cav., served in Afghan War 1879–80 (medal and clasp); *b.* 1 Sept. 1856; *m.* 12 Oct. 1887, ●Agatha Stewart (7, *Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1*), dau. of late James Stewart Hodgson, of Lythe Hill, Haslemere, and had issue,

1. ULICK DE BURGH, **7th** Marquess.

1. Eileen Agatha, *b.* 3 Sept. 1889; *m.* 16 April, 1921, 7th Earl Stanhope, K.G., P.C., D.S.O., M.C., and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1940.

2●Moya Melisende, (*Honington Lodge, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick*), *b.* 22 Sept. 1892; *m.* 15 Feb. 1912, Allan William George Campbell, Coldstream Guards, only son of Allan Campbell, of Upper Brook Street, W., and has issue. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1914, from wounds received in action at the battle of the Aisne.

3●Doreen Geraldine, C.I. (1937), D.St.J.; *b.* 29 May, 1896; *m.* 22 Jan. 1919, 5th Baron Brabourne, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., and has issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1939.

His Lordship *s.* his father as 6th Marquess of Sligo, 1913, and his kinsman, 2nd Marquess of Clanricarde, 1916 as 4th Earl of Clanricarde, in accordance with the special remainder of that Earldom. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1935, and was *s.* by his only son,

ULICK DE BURGH, M.C., **7th Marquess of Sligo,** Capt. and Adjt. 2nd Dragoons; served in World War I 1917–18; *b.* 30 March, 1898; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* by his uncle.

Earldom of Clanricarde.

ULICK, **1st Earl of Clanricarde,** called "Ulick of the Heads," 9th Chief of Clanricarde 1540–44, was created, by HENRY VIII, at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543, *Baron of Dunkellin* and EARL OF CLANRICARDE; and obtained, at the same time, from THE KING, a grant of the monastery of Devia Nova, in the diocese of Clonfert, with the advowsons and donations of all the rectories, etc., in Clanricarde and Dunkellin, belonging to the Crown. He *m.* Grania (Grace), dau. of O'Carroll, Prince of Ely, and by her (whose *m.* was upheld 1550) had issue an only son,

RICHARD, **2nd** Earl.

In the lifetime of his wife he *m.* Honor, sister of Sir Ulick Burke, and again, Mary Lynch, and by the latter had a son, John, who claimed the Earldom 4 Feb. 1568. His Lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1544, and was *s.* by his only legitimate* son,

RICHARD, **2nd** *Earl of Clanricarde*, called "the Saxon," owing to his being declared heir of his father by English law. He was put into the possession of his estates 1550 and was proclaimed Chief of Clanricarde in that year. He assisted Sir Richard Bingham in the overthrow of the Irish at the river Moyle, in 1553. He *d.* 24 July, 1582, and was *s.* by his only legitimate† son,

ULICK, **3rd** *Earl of Clanricarde*, *m.* Honora, dau. of John Burke, of Clogheroka, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, **4th** Earl.

2. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Ursula, widow of Capt. Anthony Brabazon, of Ballynasloe, and dau. of Sir Nicholas Malby, Chief Commr. of Connaught: *d.s.p.*

3. WILLIAM (Sir), *m.* Joan, dau. of Dermot O'Shaughnessy, of Gort, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1625, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Teige O'Brien) had issue,

1. RICHARD, **6th** Earl.

2. WILLIAM, **7th** Earl.

4. JOHN, of Dunsandle, created, 20 April, 1629, VISCOUNT BURKE, *of Clanmories, co. Mayo*, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the issue male of his father. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Capt.

* The 1st Earl of Clanricarde had three other sons,

1. Thomas, "the Athlete," 10th Chief of Clanricarde 1544–5, pardoned 30 Nov. 1544, but was shot in the following year.

2. Redmond, "of the Broom," *d.* 1595, father of Ulick, who *k.* George Bingham at Sligo, 1595.

3. Edmund, of Ballylee, *d.* 1597.

† The 2nd Earl of Clanricarde had an illegitimate son, John, "of the Shamrocks," who was created BARON LEITRIM, 6 May, 1583, and was murdered *s.p.l.* 11 Nov. following (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Anthony Brabazon, of Ballynasloe, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1633, leaving a son,

Thomas, 2ND VISCOUNT BURKE, of Clanmories, *m.* Hon. Margaret Fleming, dau. of Christopher, Lord Slane, and *d.s.p.*, but the limitation in the patent conveyed the dignity to the house of CLANRICARDE.

5. Edmund, of Kilcornan, co. Galway, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas St. Lawrence, of co. Tipperary, and *d.* 22 June, 1639, leaving issue, from whom derived the Burkes of Kilcornan, and the Burkes of Greenfield, co. Galway.

His Lordship *d.* 20 May, 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **4th Earl of Clanricarde,** surnamed *of Kinsale*, from the valour he had displayed against the rebels there. This nobleman was created an English Peer, 3 April, 1624, by the titles of *Baron of Somerhill* and VISCOUNT TUNBRIDGE, *Kent* (with limitation to the heirs male of his body), and 23 Aug. 1628, *Baron of Imanney*, and *Viscount Galway* (with limitation to the heirs male of his father), and EARL OF ST. ALBANS (with limitation to the heirs male of his body). His Lordship *m.* before 8 April, 1603, Frances, widow of SIR PHILIP SYDNEY, and of ELIZABETH'S unfortunate favourite, the Earl of Essex, and dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Walsingham, and *d.* 12 Nov 1635, leaving (with two daus.), an only son,

ULICK, **5th Earl and Marquess of Clanricarde,** and 2nd EARL OF ST. ALBANS. This nobleman was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's lifetime, 7 March, 1627–8, and advanced to the *Marquessate of Clanricarde*, in Ireland, 21 Feb. 1645–6. He was *b.* 1604; *m.* Dec. 1622, Anne (*d.* 17 Aug. 1675), yr. dau. of 1st Earl of Northampton, and had issue,

Margaret, *m.* after 2 March, 1659, Charles Maccarty, Viscount Muskerry, son and heir of 1st Earl of Clancarty. He *d.v.p.* 3 June, 1665. She *m.* 2ndly, 1676, Robert Villiers, commonly called Viscount Purbeck. He *d.* 1684. She *m.* 3rdly, Col. Robert Feilding, M.P. for Gowran, the well-known Beau Feilding, and *d.* Aug. 1698. He *d.* 12 May, 1712.

The Marquess *d.s.p.m.* 1658, when the *Marquessate of Clanricarde*, and his English honours became *extinct*, while the Irish honours reverted to his cousin,

RICHARD, **6th Earl of Clanricarde,** *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 11th Earl of Ormonde, and had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* Sir John Burke, of Derrymacloghny.
2. Margaret, *m.* Col. Garret Moore.

The Earl *d.s.p.m.* Aug. 1666, and was *s.* by his only brother,

WILLIAM, **7th Earl of Clanricarde,** *m.* 1stly, Lettice (*bur.* 25 Sept. 1655), only dau. of Sir Henry Shirley, of Astwell, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Robert, Earl of Essex, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, **8th Earl.**
2. JOHN, **9th Earl.**
3. Thomas, *k.* at Buda, Hungary.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her had issue, with a son (*d.s.p.*),

4. ULICK, created *Baron Tyaquin* and VISCOUNT GALWAY, *m.* Hon. Frances Lane, dau. of 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and was *k.* at Aughrim, 12 July, 1691, *s.p.*

1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 1689, 5th Viscount Magennis, of Iveagh. He *d.s.p.* 1693. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Thomas Butler, of Kilcash.
2. Honor, *m.* 1stly, 1st and last Earl of Lucan; and 2ndly, 1st and last Duke of Berwick, and *d.* 1698, leaving issue.

The Earl *d.* Oct. 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **8th Earl of Clanricarde,** P.C., *m.* 1stly, a dau. of Mr. Bagnall, Page to JAMES II, and had issue,

Dorothy, *m.* Alexander Pendarves, of Roscrowe, Cornwall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, Dowager Countess of Warwick, dau. of Sir Thomas Cheke, of Pirgo, Essex. He *d.s.p.m.* and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **9th Earl of Clanricarde,** Col. of a Regt. of Foot in the Army of JAMES II, created by that King, 2 April, 1689, *Baron Burke of Bophin*, and being taken prisoner at the head of his regt. at the battle of Aughrim, was outlawed and attainted, and his estates were forfeited; but his children claiming their several remainders before the trustees for the sale of forfeitures, recovered the same: and an Act of Parliament passed (1st of QUEEN ANNE) for making provision for the Protestant children of the Earl of Clanricarde, whereby his Lordship was acquitted of all treasons and attainders and restored to his estates. He was *b.* 1642, *m.* Oct. 1684, Mary, dau. of James Talbot, and had, with other issue,

1. MICHAEL, **10th Earl.**
2. John, on whom his father settled Clondagoff and other lands in co. Galway, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Burke, of Clogheroka, and *d.s.p.m.* Aug. 1718.
3. Thomas, of Lackan, co. Roscommon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Eustace, and *d.s.p.m.* 1764.
4. Edward, Gen. in the Spanish Service, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1743, of wounds received at the battle of Campo Santo.
5. William, in the French service, *k.* at Fontenoy, 11 May, 1745.

1. Letitia, *m.* Sir Festus Burke, of Glinsk.
2. Bridget, *m.* 1720, 9th Viscount Dillon, and *d.* 16 July, 1779, leaving issue. He *d.* Feb. 1737.

The Earl *d.* 17 Oct. 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL, **10th Earl of Clanricarde,** *m.* 19 Sept. 1714, Anne (*d.* 1 Jan. 1732–3, *bur.* in Westminster Abbey), widow of Hugh Parker, and eldest dau. and co-heir of John Smyth, Commr. of Excise, and had issue, with two daus.,

JOHN SMITH, **11th Earl.**

His Lordship *d.* 28 Nov. 1736, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN SMITH, **11th Earl of Clanricarde,** *b.* 11 Nov. 1720, *m.* 1 July, 1740, Hester Amelia (*d.* 29 Dec. 1804), yst. dau. of Sir Henry Vincent, 6th Bt. (*see* D'ABERNON, V.), and had issue, with two daus.,

1. HENRY, **12th Earl.**
2. JOHN THOMAS, **13th Earl.**

The Earl *d.* 21 April, 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, **12th Earl and Marquess of Clanricarde,** K.P., P.C. (Ireland), Gov. of co. Galway; created MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE, 17 Aug. 1789; *m.* 17 March, 1785, Urania Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1799, Col. Peter Kington, *k.* at Buenos Aires, 6 July, 1807, and 3rdly, 22 May, 1813, Hon. Sir Joseph Sidney Yorke, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1843), dau. of 12th Marquess of Winchester, and *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1797, when the Marquessate became *extinct*, while the other honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN THOMAS, **13th Earl of Clanricarde,** a Gen. Offr. in the Army, and Col. 66th Foot; *b.* 22 Sept. 1744, *m.* 17 March, 1799, Elizabeth (*d.* 26 March, 1854), dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, 1st Bt., of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and had issue,

1. ULICK JOHN, **1st Marquess.**

1. Hester Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1816, 2nd Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1878. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1845, leaving with other issue, HENRY ULICK, 5TH MARQUESS OF SLIGO, father of GEORGE ULICK, 6TH MARQUESS OF SLIGO, who *s.* 1916 to the Earldom of Clanricarde (created 29 Dec. 1800).

2. Emily, *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, 3rd Earl of Howth, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1842, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *d.* 4 Feb. 1874.

His Lordship was created by Letters Patent, dated 29 Dec. 1800, EARL OF CLANRICARDE, *in the co. of Galway*, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, and in default thereof to his first and every other dau. in priority of birth, and to the heirs male of their bodies. In accordance with the special remainder, this Earldom of Clanricarde devolved in 1916 on George Ulick, 6th Marquess of Sligo.

The Earl *d* 27 July, 1808, and was *s.* by his only son,

ULICK JOHN, **14th Earl and 1st Marquess of Clanricarde,** K.P., P.C., Lord Lieut. co. Galway, hon. Col. Galway Mil., and Vice-Adm. of the province of Connaught; Amb. Extraor. and Plen. at the Court of St. Petersburg; P.M.G. and Lord Privy Seal; *b.* 20 Dec. 1802; created MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE, in Ireland, 26 Nov. 1825; and BARON SOMERHILL, *of Somerhill, co. Kent*, in the United Kingdom, 13 Dec. 1826. He *m.* 4 April, 1825, Harriet (*d.* 8 Jan. 1876), sister and heiress of Earl Canning, and only dau. of Viscountess Canning and Rt. Hon. George Canning (*see* GARVAGH, B.), and had issue,

1. Ulick Canning, *Lord Dunkellin*, M.P. for co. Galway, 1857–65, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Kt. of Order of the Medjidie; *b.* 12 July, 1827; *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1867.
2. HUBERT GEORGE, **2nd** and last Marquess.

1. Elizabeth Joanna, *m.* 17 July, 1845, Viscount Lascelles (afterwards 4th Earl of Harewood), and *d.* 26 Feb. 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1892.
2. Emily Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1853, 9th Earl of Cork, K.P., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1904.
3. Catherine, *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, John Weyland, of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, Norfolk, and *d.* 9 April, 1895, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 5 April, 1902.
4. Margaret Anne, *m.* 6 March, 1856, Wentworth Blackett Beaumont, afterwards Lord Allendale, and *d.* 31 March, 1888, aged 56. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1907, leaving issue (*see* ALLENDALE, V.).
5. Harriet Augusta, *m.* 3 March, 1859, Thomas Frederick Charles Vernon-Wentworth, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1901, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 Jan. 1902.

The Marquess *d.* 10 April, 1874, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

HUBERT GEORGE, **2nd and last Marquess of Clanricarde,** D.L., co. Galway; served in the Diplomatic Service 1852–63, assumed the additional name and arms of CANNING by Royal Licence 1862, M.P. for co. Galway 1867–71; *b.* 15 Dec. 1832; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1916, when all his honours became *extinct* save the Earldom of Clanricarde, created 29 Dec. 1800, which devolved in accordance with the special limitation on his kinsman, 6th Marquess of Sligo.

Creations—Mount Eagle, B. (I.), 20 Aug. 1760; Westport, V. (I.), 24 Aug. 1768; Altamont, E. (I.), 4 Dec. 1771; Clanricarde, E. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800; Sligo, M. etc. (I.), 29 Dec. 1800; Monteagle, B. (U.K.), 20 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Sa., three lions passant, in bend, arg., between four bendlets of the last. *Crest*—An eagle displayed, vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot ppr., gorged with a Baron's coronet; sinister, a horse arg. *Motto*—Suivez raison.

Seat—Westport House, co. Mayo. *Club*—Naval and Military.

SMILEY.



Sir Hugh Houston Smiley, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Capt. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 14 Nov. 1905; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 18 Jan. 1933, ●Nancy, elder dau. of late Ernest Walter Hardy Beaton, and has issue,

† JOHN PHILIP, *b.* 24 Feb. 1934.

Lineage—WILLIAM SMAILLIE, of Cambusnethan, co. Lanark, who *d.* 1597, had a brother,

THOMAS SMAILLIE, of Braidsheilburne, Cambusnethan, *b. ca.* 1554, and *d.* July, 1627, having had two sons,

1. William, of Braidsheilburne, *d.* before 1649, leaving issue.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

THOMAS SMAILLIE, of Cambusnethan and afterwards of Glasgow, *m.* Margaret Ranking, and had, with other issue, a yst. son,

ROBERT SMAILLIE or SMILLIE, Burgess of Glasgow; *b.* 1619; *m.* Elizabeth Ramsey, and *d.* Nov. 1662, leaving issue, two sons and two daus. The yr. son,

ROBERT SMILLIE, of Skerry and Dunard, co. Antrim, *b.* 1645; *d.* 1712. Having issue.

SAMUEL SMILLIE, who was father of

JOHN SMILEY, of Invermore, co. Antrim, *m.* Margaret, and *d. ca.* 1748, having had issue, two sons and a dau. The elder son,

SAMUEL SMILEY, of Inver, co. Antrim, *b.* 1720; *m.* Christiana, dau. of Guy Robinson, of Fox Hall, Cairncastle, co. Antrim, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1797, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN SMILEY, of Larne, co. Antrim, *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert Love, and *d.* Dec. 1833, leaving issue,

1. Robert Love, of Islandmagee.
2. Samuel.
3. JOHN, of Larne.
1. Mary.
2. Christiana.

The yst. son,

JOHN SMILEY, of Larne, co. Antrim; *b.* 26 Dec. 1796; *m.* 10 Dec. 1824, Ann (*d.* 3 April, 1868), dau. of John Reid, and *d.* 5 April, 1878, leaving issue (with a son and dau., who both *d.* young),

1. John MacCullough, *d.* 1916.
2. HUGH HOUSTON (Sir), 1st Bt.
3. Robert, *m.* Mary Taylor, and *d.* 1876, having had a dau., Annie Taylor, who *d.s.p.*
1. Sarah, *m.* James Coey, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1904.
2. Margaret Thompson, *m.* Charles Howden, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1907.
3. Martha Love, *m.* John A. Bowman, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1904.
4. Annie, *m.* Stewart Clark, M.P., D.L. of Dundas, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* 21 March, 1910, leaving issue (*see* STEWART-CLARK, Bt.).

He *d.* 21 Nov. 1907.

The 2nd son,

Sir Hugh Houston Smiley, 1st Bt., of Drumalis, Larne, co. Antrim, and Gallowhill, Paisley, co. Renfrew, D.L. and J.P. co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1899, J.P. co. Renfrew; *b.* 5 Jan. 1841; created a Baronet 13 Oct. 1903; *m.* 9 Sept. 1874, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 14 July, 1930), only child of late Peter Kerr, of Gallowhill, Paisley, co. Renfrew, and Margaret Campbell Clark, his wife, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Peter Kerr KERR-SMILEY, hon. Major Royal Irish Rifles, Lieut. 21st Lancers, served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18, M.P. for N. Antrim 1910–22; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *m.* 5 July, 1905, ●Maud (*The Mill House, Astwick, Stotfold, co. Bedford*; 39, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), only dau. of Ernest L. Simpson, of New York, and *d.* 23 June, 1943, leaving issue,
   ✝Cyril Hugh, Major 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt. (T.A.); (*Lime Tree Farm, Benhall Green, nr. Saxmundham, Suffolk*); *b.* 15 April, 1906; *m.* 25 April, 1933, ●Agnes, elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. George Cecil Minett Sorell Cameron, C.B.E., of Gorthleck House, Gorthleck, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   (1) ✝Peter Simon, *b.* 9 June, 1934.
   (2) ✝Hector Robert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1937.
   (3) ✝Nicholas Ernest, *b.* 3 Dec. 1940.
   ●Elizabeth Maud, *b.* 16 April, 1907; *m.* 23 April, 1936, Christopher Edward Clive Hussey (*The Belfry, Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst, Kent*), only son of late Major William Clive Hussey, C.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Hubert Stewart, T/Capt. Royal Fus.; *b.* 5 June, 1883; *m.* 15 June, 1909, ●Elsie Hope, only dau. of late Sir Charles Frederick Gill, K.C., Recorder of Chichester, and *d.* 15 April, 1922, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Col. John Charles Denton Carlisle, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., *Dean Wood, Stockcross, Newbury, Berks*; *Manor House, Davies Street, W.*1, only son of John Carlisle, of 25, Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park) issue,
   ✝(Charles) Michael, educ. Eton; Major The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner); (*Castle Fraser, Kemney, co. Aberdeen*); *b.* 25 June, 1910; *m.* 15 Sept. 1939, ●Lavinia, 2nd dau. of Hon. Bernard Clive Pearson (*see* COWDRAY, V.), and has issue,
   ✝James Robin Clive, *b.* 27 June, 1947.
   ●Miranda Daphne Jane, *b.* 19 Aug. 1940.
   ●Bridget Eileen Suzanne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1939, Lt.-Col. John Monsell Christian, M.C., 60th Rifles (*Stonerwood Park, Peterfield*), son of late Adm. Arthur Christian.
1. ●Eileen Margaret Kerr, *b.* 31 Jan. 1895; *m.* 29 July, 1922, Rev. Alfred James Elgar (*Forest House, East Cliff, Bournemouth*), son of late A. Elgar, of Canterbury, and has issue.

Sir Hugh *d.* 3 March, 1909, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Smiley, 2nd Bt., Major 6th Dragoon Guards. (Carabiniers), sometime Lieut. 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and Capt. North of Ireland I.Y., served in S. Africa 1899–1900 and 1902 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876; *m.* 26 Nov. 1903, ●Valerie (*Smiley Knowe, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey*), yst. dau. of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt., and had issue,

1. HUGH HOUSTON (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2. ✝John Claude, educ. Eton, and Pembroke Coll. Oxford; hon. Capt. Middlesex Yeo. (T.A. Res. of Offrs.), served in World War II; (13, *Crompton Court, Brompton Road, S.W.*3; *Bucks and M.C.C. Clubs*); *b.* 10 March, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Lady Cecilia Katharine Wellesley, yr. dau. of 3rd Earl Cowley, and has issue,
   ✝David Valerian, *b.* 1 April, 1938.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1947, ●Sheila, formerly wife of Francis William Frederick Otter-Barry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and yr. dau. of late Hon. Stanhope Tollemache (*see* TOLLEMACHE, B.).

3. ✝David de Crespigny, O.B.E. (1946), M.C. and bar; Major Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; (despatches); (8, *Pelham Crescent, S.W.*7); *b.* 11 April, 1916; *m.* 28 April, 1947, ●Moyra, widow of Major Hugo Tweedie, Scots Guards, and yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Lord Francis Scott, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.).

1. ●Patricia Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 22 Oct. 1931, Rupert Douglas Tollemache, yst. son of late Hon. Douglas Alfred Tollemache, of the Moat, Ipswich (*see* TOLLEMACHE, B.). He *d.* 1 Aug. 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1941, Major Charles Dalby, 60th Rifles, yr. son of Major John Dalby, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 13 April, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—13 Oct. 1903.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend az. and or a lion rampant erm. between three pheons counterchanged for SMILEY. 2nd and 3rd gu., on a chevron arg., two mullets az. in base a fusil of the second for KERR. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased holding by the shaft a pheon point downwards or. *Motto*—Industria virtus et fortitudo.

Residence—Froyle House, Alton, Hants. *Clubs*—Guards'; Bucks.

SMITH OF CROWMALLIE.



Sir Robert (Workman) Smith, 1st Bt., of Crowmallie, co. Aberdeen, J.P., M.P. for cos. Aberdeen and Kincardine (Central Div.), Oct. 1924–June, 1945; educ. Glasgow Acad., and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1905); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1908; served in World War I 1916–19 as T/Lieut. R.A.S.C.; Knighted 27 June, 1934, and created a Baronet 21 June, 1945; *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *m.* 6 Dec. 1911, ●Jessie Hill, yr. dau. of late William Workman of Nottinghill, Belfast, and has issue,

1 ✝WILLIAM GORDON, educ. Westminster, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1939; served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R. (despatches); (27, *Burnsall Street, S.W.*3); *b.* 30 Jan. 1916; *m.* 29 Oct. 1941, ●Diana Gundreda, dau. of late Major Charles Malden, R.M.L.I., of Aquahorthies, co. Aberdeen.

2 ✝Robert Alexander, educ. Stowe Westminster, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; served in World War II 1940–45, as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; (*Crowmallie, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen*); *b.* 6 March, 1920; *m.* 15 Dec. 1945, ●Marianne, widow of George Plaoutine, of Philippeville, Algeria, and dau. of Serge Denisieff, and has issue,
   ✝Andrew Alexander, *b.* 31 Oct. 1946.

Lineage—JAMES SMITH, Shipowner of Saltcoats, co. Ayr, with his two sons moved from Saltcoats to Glasgow, and there in the early 1800's founded the "City Line" of ships to India (now the Ellerman City Line); *b.* 8 Jan. 1777; *m.* 1798, Margaret, dau. of Robert Workman, of Belfast, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue. His yr. son,

GEORGE SMITH, of Mountblow, Pollokshields, Glasgow, Shipowner, Chm. of the "City Line," Glasgow; *b.* 20 Aug. 1803; *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1837, Ellen Service; and *d.* 4 March, 1876, leaving issue,

GEORGE SMITH, of Glenmorag, Dunoon, co. Argyll, educ. Glasgow Acad.; Shipowner, Chm. of the "City Line," Glasgow; *b.* 11 Sept. 1845; *m.* 31 July, 1867, Mary (*d.* 8 Jan. 1883), dau. of Robert Workman, of Ceara, Belfast, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1899, having had issue,

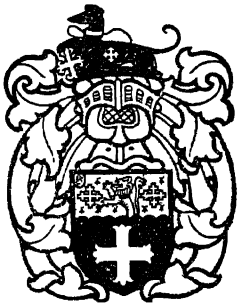
1. George, of Pittodrie, J.P. co. Aberdeen, educ. Glasgow; Capt. 6th Bn. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1871; *m.* 14 April, 1896, ●Kathleen Marion, elder dau. of William Workman, of Nottinghill, Belfast, and was *k.* at the Battle of Neuve Chapelle, 13 March, 1915, leaving issue,
   1. George, *b.* 1898; *d.* 1921.
   2 ●Robert Laidlaw, of Pittodrie, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen, educ. Eastbourne; *b.* 1906; *m.* 3 Jan. 1935, ●Margaret Erica, dau. of William Parkin-Moore, of Whitehall, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   1. Mary Kathleen, *b.* 1900; *m.* 24 March, 1926, Alick Drummond Buchanan Smith, yst. son of Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith of Sweethillocks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Balerno*, and *d.* 1947.
2. ROBERT WORKMAN (Sir), created a Baronet 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 21 June, 1945.

Arms—Or, on the waves of the sea, a three-masted ship in full sail ppr. flagged gu., on a chief engrailed, vert, a flame of fire between two horseshoes of the first. *Crest*—A sea-horse arg. *Badge*—A sea-horse as in the crest displayed on a standard of his liveries, viz., or and vert. *Motto*—Per Undas.

Seat—Crowmallie House, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen. *Residence*—43, Eaton Square, London, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath; Royal Thames; New (Edin.); and Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

SMITH OF EARDISTON.



Sir William Sydney Winwood Smith, 4th Bt., of Eardiston, co. Worcester; *b.* 1 April, 1879; *s.* his grandfather 1893; *m.* 27 July, 1905, Caroline (*d.* 1938), only dau. of James Harris, of Queenstown, co. Cork, and has issue,

1 † CHRISTOPHER SYDNEY WINWOOD, (118, *Queen Street, Grafton, N.S. Wales*); *b.* 20 Sept. 1906; *m.* 1932, ● Phyllis Berenice, yst. dau. of late Thomas Robert O'Grady, of Waterford, Ireland, and Grafton, N.S. Wales, and has had issue,

1. Christopher Sydney Winwood, *b.* 1933; *d.* 5 Aug. 1937.
2 † Robert Sydney Winwood, *b.* 1939.
3 † Hugh Standish Winwood, *b.* 1942.
4 † Terence John Winwood, *b.* 1944.
1 ● Villette Mary Winwood.
2 ● Helen Eve Winwood.

2 † Rupert William Winwood, (39, *Breimba Street, Grafton, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1908; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, ● Nancia Jean Margaret, dau. of John Bailey Cave, of Coffs Harbour, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

† Geoffrey Stirling Winwood, *b.* 20 June, 1945.
● Merran Joy Winwood, *b.* 23 Dec. 1942.

Lineage—**Sir William Smith, 1st Bt.,** of Eardiston (eldest son of Thomas Smith, of Burwaston, Salop, by his wife Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, of Burford, in the same co.), created a Baronet 23 Sept. 1809. He *m.* 10 Oct. 1780, Mary, dau. of Edward Wheeler, of Lambswick, co. Worcester, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER SIDNEY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
Cecilia Maria, *m.* 2 May, 1816, V. W. Wheeler, of Kyrewood House, co. Worcester, and *d.* 2 March, 1821 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WHEELER *of Newnham Court*).

Sir William *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Christopher Sidney Smith, 2nd Bt., *b.* 14 May, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1822, Mary (*d.* 1 Dec. 1833), dau. of Rev. Robert Foley, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Edward, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826; *d. unm.*
1. Mary Sidney, *m.* 27 Aug. 1846, Rev. Samuel John Heathcote, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.). He *d.* 20 April, 1906.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Sept. 1853, Charles Gabriel Shaw, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1900.

Sir Christopher *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1837, Mrs. Harriette Murphy (*d.s.p.* April, 1840), only dau. of Thomas Lee, of Headingley, nr. Leeds, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1889, being *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Smith, 3rd Bt., D.L.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1843, Susan (*d.* 30 April, 1862), 4th dau. of Adm. Sir William George Parker, 2nd Bt. of Harburn (title now *ext.*), and had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),

1. Christopher Sydney Winwood, *b.* 24 Jan. 1846; *m.* 10 Aug. 1877, ● Caroline (*New Zealand*), only child of William Holland, of Fitzroy, Queensland, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue,
1. WILLIAM SYDNEY WINWOOD (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
1 ● Maud Agnes Winwood.
2 ● Dorothy Winwood.
2. William George Winwood, *b.* 10 July, 1847; *d.* 30 June, 1890.
3. Charles Edward Winwood, *b.* 1 Feb. 1853; *d.* 12 Aug. 1897.
4. William Arthur Winwood, *b.* 3 Nov. 1854; *m.* 6 Oct. 1886, Harriet (*d.* 5 Nov. 1942), dau. of late John Lethbridge Cowlard, and *d.* 22 May, 1928, leaving issue,

1 † Christopher William Winwood, Instr.-Cmdr., R.N.; (*Quinta, Kewhurst Road, Cooden, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *b.* 28 March, 1893; *m.* 1916. ● Alice Muriel, dau. of Capt. W. F. Garside, of Morden, Seaford, and has issue,

† Antony Winwood, D.F.C., served in World War II in R.A.F., *b.* 1920.
● Pauline Muriel Winwood, *b.* 1918.

1 ● Constance Evelyn Winwood, M.B.E. (1918), Personal Assist. to Dir. of Supplies, Air Min., during World War I; *m.* 6 June, 1921, Leonard Tolcher Tracey, M.C. (*Handley Cross, Chakari P.O., S. Rhodesia*), eldest surv. son of late Dr. H. E. Tracey, of The Gables, Willand, Devon, and has issue.
2. Gladys Pauline Winwood, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1947.

1. Mary Agnes Winwood, *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1881, Rev. Sir Thomas Collingwood Hughes, 8th Bt., Rector of Little Billing, co. Northampton, who *d.* 22 May, 1889; 2ndly, Nov. 1890, Robert Halliday Gunning, M.D., LL.D., of 12, Addison Crescent, W., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1932. He *d.* 22 March, 1900.
2 ● Elizabeth Ellen Winwood, *m.* 27 Oct. 1892, Edward Vincent Vashon Wheeler, O.B.E., of Newnham Court, Tenbury, co. Worcester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 May, 1933.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Helen Agnes (*d.s.p.* 4 May, 1914), dau. of William Houseman, of Woodchester House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1893, being *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—23 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Sa., a cross-flory or; on a chief engrailed erm. a demi-lion issuant, between two cross-crosslets gu. *Crest*—A greyhound couchant sa., collared and line reflexed over the back or, the body charged with a cross-crosslet, of the last, the dexter paw resting upon a cross-flory as in the arms.

Residence—118, Queen Street, Grafton, N.S. Wales.

SMITH OF KEIGHLEY.



Sir Bracewell Smith, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., of Keighley, co. York; educ. privately, and Leeds Univ. (B.Sc. 1908), hon. LL.D. Leeds Univ. 1948; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London; Alderman City of London (Lime Street Ward), from 1938, Sheriff 1943–44, Lord Mayor 1946–47; M.P. for Dulwich Div. of Camberwell June, 1932–June, 1945; an Underwriting Mem. of Lloyds; Mem. of Finsbury and Holborn Board of Guardians 1919–22; Councillor and Alderman, Holborn Borough Council 1922–37; a Mem. of L.C.C. 1925–28; Mayor of Holborn 1931–32; Chm. Park Lane Hotel, Ltd.; Chm. Carlton and Ritz Hotels, Café Royal, Ltd., Practical Press, Ltd., and M.R.M.A., Ltd.; Dir. Parkland Manufacturing Co., Ritz Hotel, Paris, and Arsenal F.C.; Past Master Spectacle Makers' and Bakers' Cos.; Liveryman Glaziers', Patternmakers', Framework Knitters', and Carmens' Cos.; Pres. Holborn Chamber of Commerce, from 1932; Pres. Lond. Schs. Athletic Assoc.; hon. Vice-Pres. F.A.; hon. Treas. Reedham Orphanage; *b.* 29 June, 1884; *m.* 29 Dec. 1909, ● Edith Smith, dau. of late George Whitaker, of Bingley, co. York, and has issue,

† GEORGE BRACEWELL, M.B.E. (1946), educ. Wrekin Coll., and Camb. (B.A. 1932); *b.* 5 Nov. 1912.
● Eileen, *b.* 22 March, 1911; *m.* 1stly, April, 1933, F/Lt. Harry Lascelles Carr, son of late Sir Emsley Carr, of Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1948, James Shelley Phipps Armstrong, Agent-Gen. for Ontario in U.K., son of Joseph E. Armstrong, M.P. of Petrolia, Ontario.

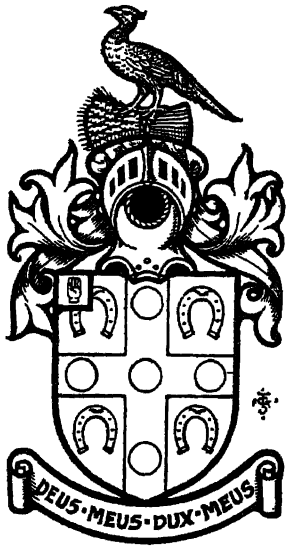
Sir Bracewell, who is the son of late Samuel Smith, of Keighley, co. York, was Knighted 13 Feb. 1945, created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1947, and made K.C.V.O., 1948.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 28 Nov. 1947.

Arms—Tierced in pale reversed arg., gu., and az.; in chief two roses counterchanged barbed and seeded ppr, and in base a London pride plant flowered and eradicated all ppr. *Crest*—Upon a rock a moorcock rising, resting the dexter foot on a double convex lens, all ppr. Motto—Think and Act.

Residences—Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, W.1.; Cairn Croft, Spring Gardens Lane, Keighley, co. York. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile; Constitutional; Royal and Ancient (Golf).

SMITH OF KIDDERMINSTER.



Sir Herbert Smith, 2nd Bt., of Kidderminster, co. Worcester; educ. Rossall Sch.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1903; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 21 March, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Eileen, yr. dau. of Bertram Norton, of Sandford Hall, Claverley, Salop, and has issue,

1 ●Emily Lindsay Cherrington, *b.* 24 June, 1930.
2 ●Martha Theresa Belinda, *b.* 7 March 1933.

Lineage—**Sir Herbert Smith**, 1st Bt., mem. Board of Control of Wool and Textile Industries; Chm. Carpet Trade Rationing Cttee., and of Man Power and Protection Cttee.; *b.* 22 June, 1872; created a Baronet, 30 June, 1920; *m.* 5 May, 1892, ●Emily, dau. of George Pratt, of Kidderminster, and had issue,

1. HERBERT (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1 ●Mabel Merci, *b.* 31 Dec. 1899.
2 ●Dora, *b.* 3 April, 1901; *m.* 1922, George Edgar Ingman (who obtained a div. 1929), son of Ernest Ingman, of Northampton.

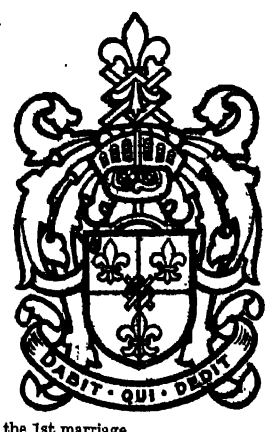
Sir Herbert *d.* 14 July, 1943, and was *s.* by his only son

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 30 June, 1920.

Arms—Arg., on a cross gu., between four horse shoes ppr. five bezants. *Crest*—Upon a garb. fessewise or, a pheasant ppr. *Motto*—Deus meus dux meus.

Residence—Park House, Blakebrook, Kidderminster.

SMITH OF STRATFORD PLACE.



Sir (Thomas) Rudolph Hampden Smith, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1920), of Stratford Place, London; educ. Winchester, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1892, M.A., B.C. and M.B. Camb. 1894, F.R.C.S. (Lond.), 1895; *b.* 24 Jan. 1869; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 14 June, 1897, Anne Ellen (*d.* 26 Sept. 1928), dau. of Joseph William Sharp.

Lineage—BENJAMIN SMITH, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and of Camberwell, Surrey; *b.* 1764; *m.* 1stly, 1788, Mary Adams, by whom he had issue, four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1802, Mary Shiers (*d.* 1812), and by her had issue, a dau. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1823. His eldest son by the 1st marriage,

BENJAMIN SMITH, of Great Lodge, Tunbridge, and of Blackheath, both co. Kent; *b.* 1793; *m.* 1817, Susannah, dau. of Apsley Pellatt, of The Friars, Lewes, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Benjamin Frederick (Ven.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Archdeacon of Maidstone, and a Canon of Canterbury Cathedral; *b.* 1819; *m.* 1846, Harriet Anne (*d.* 27 Dec. 1906), only dau. of Thomas Ward, of Moreton Morrell, co. Warwick, and *d.* 25 March, 1900, leaving issue.
2. Stephen, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1847, Mary Sophia (*d.* 20 Nov. 1906), 5th dau. of John Greaves, of Radford, Warwick (and sister of Edward Greaves, of Watchbury House, sometime M.P. for Warwick), and *d.* 1890, having had issue.
3. Henry, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1852, Rosa Sophia (*d.* 1893), dau. of Robert Knaggs, M.D. of Melbourne, and *d.* 1896, having had issue.
4. Apsley, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1849, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 1893), dau. of George Richards Elkington, of Woodbrooke, Northfield, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1905, having had issue.
5. George Maberly (Rev.), M.A. Cams Coll. Camb.: Rector of Penshurst, Kent, and hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral; *b.* 1831; *m.* 1863, Emily Harriet, eldest dau. of Maxwell Macartney, M.D. of Rosebrook, co. Armagh, and had issue.
6. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
7. Joseph Brandram, *b.* 1835, *d. unm.*
8. Herbert Jowett, *b.* 1837; *m.* 10 June, 1862, Emily, dau. of Rev. William Wilson, and *d.* 1899, leaving issue.
1. Mary, *m.* 1854, as his 2nd wife, Rudolph Melsheimer, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1906. He *d.* 1869.

The 6th son,

Sir Thomas Smith, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., of Stratford Place, London, F.R.C.S.; hon. Serjeant-Surgeon to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, Cons. Surg. to St. Bart's Hosp. and to King Edward VII's Hosp. for Officers; sometime Surg.-Extraord. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 23 March, 1833; created a Baronet 6 Sept. 1897; *m.* 27 Aug. 1862, Ann Elisa (*d.* 9 Feb. 1879), 2nd dau. of Frederick Parbury, of Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1909, leaving issue,

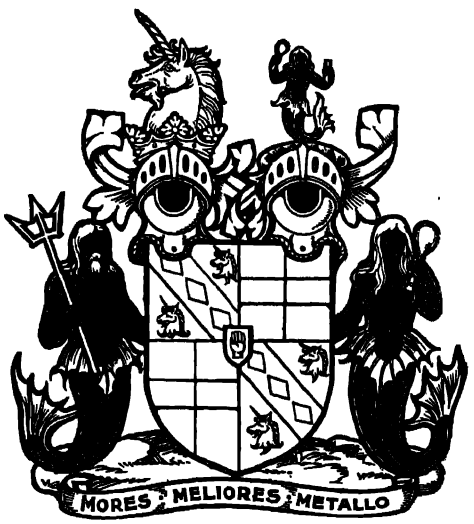
1. THOMAS RUDOLPH HAMPDEN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ✝GILBERT, educ. Marlborough Coll., M.R.C.S. (Lond.), 1896; F.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1899; M.D. (Dunelm), 1900; *heir presumptive*; (*The Châlet, Hindhead, Surrey*); *b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1 Aug. 1900, ●Elizabeth Adeline, 3rd dau. of William Carson of Bryn Estyn, Chester, and has issue,
1 ✝Thomas Turner, *b.* 28 June, 1903; *m.* 20 July, 1935, at Wanganui, N.Z., ●Agnes, only dau. of Bernard Page, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue,
✝Thomas, *b.* 6 July, 1937.
2 ✝Gilbert Patrick, *b.* 6 May, 1906.
3 ✝Michael Lyndon Carson, M.C., Lt.-Col. I.M.S.; educ. London Univ. (M.B. and B.S. 1934), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1934; *b.* 11 Jan. 1908; *m.* 31 Oct. 1936, ●Pauline, dau. of George Rowlatt, of Churt, Surrey, and has issue,
●Sarah Gillian, *b.* 10 Nov. 1937.
4 ✝Felix Martin, *b.* 3 Oct. 1911; *m.* 5 Sept. 1936, ●Freda, yr. dau. of late F. W. Blackall, of Kenley, Surrey.
1 ●Jean Elisabeth, *b.* 10 Sept. 1901; *m.* 30 Nov. 1929, Andrew Naismith Fergus, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. (*Craigallion, Hindhead, Surrey*), son of John F. Fergus, M.D., of Glasgow, and has issue.
2 ●Madeleine Lovedy, *b.* 16 June, 1909.
3 ✝Martin Turner, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 29 June, 1876.
1. Laura Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1886, Sir Archibald Edward Garrod, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S., sometime Regius Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Oxford, son of Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, M.D., F.R.S., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1940, having had issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1936.
2 ●Annie Parbury, (5, *Harley Place, Clifton, Bristol*), *m.* 18 Feb. 1896, Charles Percival Crouch, M.B., F.R.C.S., of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1926.
3. Ada Marion, *m.* 1895, Charles Ernest Baker, M.B., F.R.C.S., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 March, 1909.
4 ●Gertrude.
5. Grace Margaret, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1946.
6 ●Mildred, *m.* 17 July, 1902, Thomas Alfred Mayo, M.B., F.R.C.S., of Little Orchard, Cowes, I.O.W., son of Alfred Charles Mayo, J.P., of Great Yarmouth, and has issue.

Creation—6 Sept. 1897.

Arms—Quarterly, or and gu. a fret between three fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged. *Crest*—A fret gu. issuant therefrom a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Dabit qui dedit.

Residence—Lodona, St. Matthew's Road, Torquay.

CUSACK-SMITH.



Sir William Robert Dermot Joshua Cusack-Smith, 6th Bt., of Newtown, King's Co., educ. Brighton Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb.; Capt. 57th Home Counties

Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.); Master of East Cornwall Foxhounds 1935–37, of Silverton Foxhounds 1937–39, Joint Master (with his wife) of Bermingham and North Galway Foxhounds 1946; *b.* 6 Dec. 1907; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Dorothy, 3rd dau. of Rev. George Preston Kelsall Winlaw, of Shawford Cottage, Shawford, Hants, and has issue,

1●Berry, *b.* 9 Feb. 1937.

Sir Dermot *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1946, ●Adeala Mary (Mollie), M.F.H., dau. of Charles O'Rourke, of Bermingham House, Tuam, and by her has issue,

2●Oonagh Mary, *b.* 11 May, 1948.

Lineage—JOSEPH SMITH, of Bally Kelly and Kilbride, co. Carlow (son of MICHAEL SMITH, of Bally Kelly), *m.* 8 Sept. 1680, Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Ganlyduff, co. Kildare, and had issue,

1. Michael, of Bally Kelly and Ballynaskea, co. Meath, *b.* 1681; *d.* 1747, leaving issue,
   1. William Wilkinson, Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards, 1758; Capt.-Lieut. 1766 (ret. 1769).
   2. Thomas.
   3. Joseph, Commr. for Affidavits, Exchequer Court, Dublin, Nov. 1764.
   4. Michael, Clerk of the Island of St. John, America, 18 June, 1770, whose dau. Eleanor, *b.* 1784; *m.* Rt. Hon. Sir Michael Smith, 1st Bt. (*see below*).
   5. Richard.
   6. John.
2. Joseph, of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1685, will dated 21 Jan. 1777, proved 1 Sept. 1780, whose daus. were: 1. Sarah, *m.* 1759, Daniel Gahan, of Coolquil, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Fethard, and 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1770, Matthew Bathurst, of Kilcock, co. Kildare.
3. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
1. Anne, *m.* Robert Bowen.
2. Elizabeth, Mrs. James.
3. Mary, *m.* John Higginson.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM SMITH, of Newtown, King's Co., *b.* 1686; *m.* Hester Lynch, of the Galway tribe of Lynch, and had issue,

MICHAEL (Sir), **1st Bt.**

Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Michael Donovan, co. Cork; and 2ndly, 1785, Shawe Cartland, of Ballykillin, King's Co.

He *d.* 1747, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Michael Smith, 1st Bt.,** B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.P. for Randalstown 1783–93, called to the Irish Bar 1769, one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1793–1801, Master of the Rolls 1801–6, and sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland the same year; *b.* 7 Sept. 1740, created a Baronet of Ireland 28 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1stly, 1765, Mary Anne (*d.* 23 June, 1798), dau. of James Cusack, of Coolmines, co. Dublin, and of Ballyronan, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Angelina, *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1787, Smith Steele, 2nd son of Sir Richard Steele, 1st Bt. He *d.* shortly after. (Admin. 2 May, 1787.) She *m.* 2ndly, William Borrowes, son of Sir Kildare Borrowes, 5th Bt., and *d.* 1808. He *d.s.p.*

Sir Michael Smith, *m.* 2ndly, 1808, Eleanor (*d.* 24 Nov. 1825), dau. of his cousin-german, Michael Smith, and by her left a son,

2. Michael William, C.B., Gen., Col. 15th Hus.; *b.* (posthumously) 27 April, 1809; *m.* 1830, Charlotte (*d.* 28 April, 1891), eldest dau. of Rev. George Whitmore Carr, of Ardross, and *d.* 18 April, 1891, having had issue,
   William Whitmore, Col. R.A., sometime cmdg. Severn defences; *b.* 29 Sept. 1846; *m.* 1885, Frances M. de Mussenden (*d.* 13 Jan. 1943), eldest dau. of Col. Hill Mussenden Leathes, of Herringfleet Hall, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 June, 1918, leaving issue,
   (1) Francis Mussenden Whitmore, M.C., Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), and Egyptian Army; Order of the Nile, 4th cl.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1893; *d.* in Cairo, 18 Feb. 1924.
   (1)●Mary Enid Whitmore, (*Pilcot Hill, Crookham, Hants*).
   (2)●Ivone Eleanor.
   Eleanor Jane Charlotte, *d.* 3 Feb. 1936.

Sir Michael *d.* 17 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Cusack-Smith, 2nd Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, LL.D. Dublin, F.R.S., and M.R.I.A., M.P. for Lanesborough 1794–7, who, on the decease of his mother, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of CUSACK. This distinguished lawyer, who was Solicitor-Gen. 1800–1, and Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland 1801–36, was *b.* 23 Jan. 1766; *m.* 13 Aug. 1787, Hester (*d.* 4 June, 1832), eldest dau. of Thomas Berry, of Eglish Castle, King's Co., and had issue (with two daus. *d. unm.*),

1. MICHAEL (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Thomas Berry (Rt. Hon.), P.C., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, M.P. for Ripon 1843–6; *b.* 1795; *m.* 7 Sept. 1819, Louisa (*d.* 18 April, 1872), yst. dau. of James Hugh Smith-Barry, of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, and of Foaty, co. Cork, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1866, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. William Robert Lucas, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1832; *m.* 20 Aug. 1856, Mary Blanche (*d.* 23 March, 1903), yst. dau. of John Chisenhale Chisenhale, of Arley Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 31 July, 1887, leaving issue, with two sons and a dau. (*d.* young),
      (1) THOMAS BERRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
      (2) Guy Henry Charles, served in S. African War; *b.* 29 July, 1862; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1910.
      (1) Angela Eliza, *b.* 1870; *m.* 20 Feb. 1892, Herbert Aberlin Godfrey, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1906, leaving issue.
      (2)●Florence Blanche, *b.* 1879; *m.* 25 April, 1903, Ernest Edward Burnett Snell, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 9 Sept. 1916.
   1. Hester Catherine, *b.* 1820; *m.* Robert Tighe, Q.C., and *d.s.p.* 1874. He *d.* 15 June, 1881.
   2. Caroline Augusta, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* 16 Sept. 1851, James W. Middleton Berry, of Ballynegall, Westmeath, and *d.s.p.* 4 Aug. 1896. He *d.* 1855.

Sir William *d.* 21 Aug. 1836, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Michael Cusack-Smith, 3rd Bt., served in 3rd Light Dragoons and 11th Hus.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1820, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 June, 1828), 2nd dau. of Charles Patrick Moore, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Michael, *b.* and *d.* 1823.
3. Michael, served in 14th Light Dragoons; *b.* 12 Sept. 1826; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1851.
1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Rev. Henry Charles Hawley, and *d.* 8 April, 1911, leaving issue (*see* HAWLEY, Bt.). He *d.* 16 Feb. 1877.
2. Hester Augusta, *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Major-Gen. Frederick William Craven Ord, R.A., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1863, leaving issue.

Sir Michael *d.* at Leybourne Rectory, Kent, 16 May, 1859, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir William Cusack-Smith, 4th Bt., sometime an officer 10th Royal Wurtemberg Lancers; *b.* 1822, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1919, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir (Thomas) Berry Cusack-Smith, 5th Bt., K.C.M.G., D.L. co. Sussex, J.P. for Brighton, hon. Col. R.F.A. (T.A.), sometime cmdg. 1st Home Counties Bde., R.F.A., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1884, H.B.M.'s Consul at Samoa 1890, and Consul-Gen. for the Republic of Chile 1897–1905, served in Mesopotamia 1915–16; *b.* 16 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1886, Winifred (*d.* 19 Nov. 1894), dau. of Rev. John Whitaker Maitland, M.A., of Loughton Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1●Maia Williamina, *b.* May, 1887; *m.* 26 Dec. 1910, William Benjamin Riesle, Barrister-at-law, (*Swakopmund, S.W. Africa*), and has issue.

Sir Berry *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1905, Jennie (*d.* 12 Feb. 1942), only dau. of late Joshua M. Jones, of Holland Park, W., and by her had further issue,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT DERMOT JOSHUA (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2●Sarita Catherine Williamina, *b.* 16 May, 1906; *m.* 4 Sept. 1939 Major Henry Andrew Sarel Davies, late R.A., of Stavordale Priory Wincanton, Somerset.

Sir Berry *d.* 7 July, 1929, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 28 Aug. 1799.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads erased az., armed or, three lozenges of the last, for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, per pale or and az., a fesse counterchanged, for CUSACK. *Crest*—SMITH, in a ducal coronet or, an unicorn's head az., armed gold; CUSACK, a mermaid sa., crined or, in her dexter hand a mirror ppr., garnished gold, and in her sinister hand a comb also gold. *Supporters*—(Granted to the late Sir William Cusack-Smith, 2nd Bt., 2 June, 1810), dexter, a merman sa., crined and garnished or, bearing in his exterior hand a trident of the second; sinister, a mermaid sa., crined and garnished or and bearing in exterior hand a mirror ppr., framed and handled of the second. *Motto*—Mores meliores metallo.

Residence—Bermingham House, Tuam, co. Galway. *Club*—United Hunts.

HAMILTON-SPENCER-SMITH.

Sir Drummond Cospatric Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, 5th Bt., O.B.E. (1923), of Tring Park, co. Hertford; educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Col. (ret.), served with R.A. 1900–24; Staff Offr. and Mil. Sec. to G.O.C., N.Z. Forces 1910–13, served in World War I (despatches), as Staff Offr. R.H.A., Cmdt. 4th Army Artillery Sch. 1916–17, Cmdt. R.A. Offrs. Cadet Sch. Exeter 1917–18, cmd'd. 14th R.H.A. Bde. 1918; on International Commn. of Control in Berlin 1920–24; *b.* 4 Nov. 1876; *s.* his kinsman 1947; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1915, Roma (*d.* 12 Nov. 1918), dau. of Arthur Hope, of Timaru, N.Z., and has issue,

†THOMAS COSPATRIC, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Capt. late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; served in World War II 1939–45; (*Wood Edge, Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Kent; United Service Club*); *b.* 8 Dec. 1917; *m.* 15 June, 1944, ●Lucy Assheton, dau. of late Thomas Ashton Ingram, and has issue,

†John, *b.* 18 March, 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1923, ●Mary Aurora, widow of Col. Ridley Boileau, R.E., of Windout Hill House, Heavitree, and dau. of Rev. Canon H. Tudor.

Lineage—ADAM SMITH, Burgess of Dundee, had a grant of land near Dundee from JAMES V, 5 Dec. 1535. He *m.* Matilda Anderson, and *d.* in the reign of QUEEN MARY, leaving a son.

HENRY SMITH, whose son,

JOHN SMITH, Recorder of Forfar, acquired the lands of Glasswell, &c., in Angus. He was a loyalist proscribed by Cromwell, and *d.* before the Restoration. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Andrew Wylie, merchant of Dundee, and had a son,

HENRY SMITH, of Glaswell, served heir to his father 1661, had a charter under the great seal, "Terrarum Baronica de Camno"; he *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Gilbert Hamsay, of Banff, and left a son,

JAMES SMITH, of Camno, Scotland, *b.* 1664, purchased the lands of Atherstone, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Alexander Watson, of Wallace Craigie. His 4th son,

JOHN SMITH, a merchant in London; *b.* 1703; *m.* Mary (*d.* 26 March, 1787), dau. of Griffin Ransom, of Lambeth; and *d.* 27 July, 1787, having had issue.

1. Joshua, of Erlstoke Park, Wiltshire, M.P.; *b.* 1735; *m.* 1766, Sarah Gilbert, and *d.* 20 March, 1819, having had issue,
   1. Maria, *m.* 18 Aug. 1787, 1st Marquess of Northampton, and *d.* 14 March, 1843, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 May, 1828.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* William Chute, M.P., of The Vine.
   3. Augusta, *m.* 1798, Charles Smith, of Suttons, Essex, M.P. for Westbury, who was *b.* 1757, the only son of Charles Smith, of Stratford Langthorne, Essex (by Judith, his wife, dau. of Isaac Lefevre, great-grandfather of Viscount Eversley, G.C.B.), who was son of Charles Smith, of Waddon, Surrey (by Rebecca, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Marrener), who was son of Robert Smith, 3rd son of Robert Smith, of Ilminster, ancestor of SMITH MARRIOTT, Bt. He *d.* 9 May, 1814. She *d.* 1845, leaving issue,
      (1) CHARLES JOSHUA (Sir), 2nd Bt.
      (2) Spencer, of Brooklands, Hants, J.P.; *b.* 8 March, 1806; *m.* 3 Sept. 1835, Frances Anne (*d.* 22 Feb. 1897), dau. of Sir Michael Seymour, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 2 May, 1882, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      1*a*. Drummond Spencer, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1874.
      2*a*. Seymour Spencer, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1841; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1893.
      3*a*. Spencer Compton HAMILTON-SPENCER-SMITH (Rev.), M.A. Oxford Vicar of Kingston, Dorset, *b.* 22 June, 1842; assumed the additional surnames of HAMILTON-SPENCER, 1872; *m.* 18 July, 1872, Mary (*d.* 23 March, 1923), dau. of Adm. Cospatric Baillie-Hamilton (*see* HADDINGTON, E.), and *d.* 11 May, 1911, leaving issue,
      1*b*. DRUMMOND COSPATRIC (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
      2*b*. Michael Seymour, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Lt.-Col. gen. list, a Lieut. for the City of London (High Sheriff 1926), and a Dir. of the Bank of England; *b.* 6 July, 1881; *m.* 25 July, 1907, ●Evelyn Penelope (*Sperberry Hill, St. Ippolyts, Hitchin*), dau. of late Rev. Arthur Delmè-Radcliffe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1928, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1934, Elliot Francis Montagu Butler (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BUTLER *of Ewart Park*)), had issue,
      1*c*† Peter Compton, educ. Eton, and New Coll., Oxford, late Major 79th Herts Yeo. (H.A.A. Regt.), R.A. (T.A.), *b.* 12 Nov. 1912.
      2*c*† Jeremy Michael, M.C., educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford; Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 28 July, 1917.
      1*c*● Beatrice Mary, *b.* 27 March, 1919; *m.* 16 Sept. 1939, W/Cdr. Sir Richard Bellingham Graham, 10th Bt., O.B.E., R.A.F.V.R., of Norton Conyers, and has issue.
      1*b*● Margaret Cecily, (*Poundisford Lodge, Taunton*), *m.* 26 July, 1900, John Swinnerton Phillimore, and has issue (*see* PHILLIMORE, B.). He *d.* 16 Nov. 1926.
      4*a*. Orlando Spencer (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Rector of Swyre; *b.* 17 Dec. 1843; *m.* 27 April, 1876, Theodosia (*d.* 1 Oct. 1890), dau. of Gen. Sir Richard England, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1920, leaving issue,
      1*b*† Gerald Montagu, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Eton; Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded three times, despatches three times, D.S.O.), and in World War II as G.S.O. 1st grade, and Perm. Pres. Selection Board for Offrs., War Office; (*Bodenham Cottage, Salisbury*); *b.* 4 June, 1881; *m.* 16 July, 1912, ●Iris Mary, dau. of late Richard Arthur Hamilton Seymour (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.), and has had issue,
      John Seymour, *b.* 24 June, 1913; *d.* 17 Nov. 1937.
      ●Judith, *b.* 17 Oct. 1917; *m.* 18 March, 1940, Harry Illtyd Lee (*Ladymead, Hindhead, Surrey*), only son of C. W. Lee, of Gelligemlyn, Dolgelly, N. Wales, and has issue.
      2*b*† Richard Osbaldeston, educ. Eton, and St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col. late Hampshire Regt., cmd'd. Princess Beatrice's Isle of Wight Rifles 1932–36; served in World War I (wounded, despatches); (*The Mount, Catisfield, Fareham*); *b.* 18 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1912, Murielle Alethe Victoria (*d.* 12 July, 1931), 3rd dau. of Leonard Guise John Wingfield-Stratford, J.P. (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and has issue,
      1*c*† Roland Wingfield, Major Royal Hampshire Regt., *b.* 18 April, 1916.
      2*c*† Drummond Mervyn, Capt. Royal Tank Regt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1920.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1932, ●Christian Louisa, dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Passy, and by her has issue,
      1*c*● Rosan Winifred, *b.* 31 Oct. 1934.
      1*b*● Katherine Winifred, (*Upper Brook, Warsash, Hants*), *b.* 11 April, 1877; *m.* 7 June, 1905, George Winn, of Holly Hill, Sarisbury Green, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1947.
      2*b*● Theodosia Lettice, *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *m.* 19 Aug. 1899, Cmdr. Edward Alexander Thomas, R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1913.
      3*b*● Pamela, *b.* 8 April, 1883.
      4*b*. Olive Dorothea, *b.* 27 April, 1886; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1929.
      5*a*. Gilbert Joshua, Capt. 85th K.L.I. and 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt. (twin with Orlando), *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Edith Charlotte (*d.* 26 March, 1936), dau. of Hon. Dudley Worsley Pelham (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1928, leaving issue,
      1*b*. Gilbert Seymour Worsley, Lieut. 5th Bn. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 22 May, 1894; *k.* in action 9 April, 1918.
      1*b*● Madeline Charlotte, (*St. Mary Magdalene, Hinton Martel, Somerset*).
      2*b*● Edith Frances, (*Hilcot, Charmouth, Dorset*), *m.* 3 Sept. 1907, John Connop Thirwall Llewelyn, of Ventnor, I.o.W. and has issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1933.
      3*b*● Grace Isabel, *m.* 27 Dec. 1911; Capt. James Gordon Fraser, R.N. (ret.) (*Shirral House, Shedfield, Hants*), yr. son of Arthur M. Fraser, of Winnipeg, Canada, and has issue.
      4*b*● Mary Eleanor, *m.* 29 Sept. 1931, Langlois B. Lefoy (*Kelowna, Verwood, Dorset*), 2nd son of late Capt. W. E. Lefroy, of Cardenton House, Athey, co. Kildare, and Bay View Ladner, B.C.
      5*b*● Rachel, *m.* 1921, John Lawrence Westmacott (*Maidenstone Heath, Bursledon, Hants*), eldest son of Rev. Canon Westmacott, and has issue.
      6*b*● Frances Maude; *m.* 8 April, 1923, Henry Maxwell Armstrong (*The Anchorage, Bursledon, Hants*), 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Henry Bruce Armstrong, P.C. (N. Ireland), Senator of N. Ireland, and H.M. Lieut. co. Armagh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).
      7*b*● Beatrice Evelyn, (*High Mead, Bursledon, Hants*).
      8*b*● Octavia.
      1*a*. Eleanor Spencer, *m.* 19 Sept. 1861, Robert Gosling, of Hassobury, co. Hertford, D.L., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1932, having had issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1895.
      2*a*. Dora Spencer, *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Rev. John Jenkyns, of Steeple Court, Botley, Hants, late Rector of Durley, Hants, and *d.* 19 April, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1915.
      3*a*● Frances Adela Spencer, (22, *Edgar Road, Winchester*), *b.* 30 May, 1857.
      (3) Drummond, B.C.L. Camb; *b.* 13 April, 1812; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1832.
      (1) Augusta, *m.* 8 April, 1829, Rev. Henry Watson Wilder; both drowned 2 July, 1836, leaving issue.
      (2) Emma, *m.* Rev. James Edward Austen Leigh, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1874.
      (3) Frances, *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Rev. Richard Seymour, Canon of Worcester, and *d.* 27 April, 1871, leaving issue (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.). He *d.* 6 July, 1880.
      (4) Sarah Eliza, *m.* 9 Jan. 1835, Sir Denis Le Marchant, 1st Bt., and *d.* 6 March, 1894, aged 86. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1874.
      (5) Charlotte Judith, *m.* Feb. 1833, Arthur Currie, and *d.* 20 March, 1840, leaving issue (*see* CURRIE, Bt.). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1875.
      (6) Maria Louisa, *m.* 10 Feb. 1844, Rev. Sir John Hobart Culme-Seymour, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 24 July, 1887, having had issue. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1880.
   4. Emma, *d. unm.* 1860.
2. John SMITH-BURGES (Sir), Bt., of Havering Bower, Thorpe Hall, and Eastham, Essex, Dir. H.E.I.C.S., assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of BURGES, 10 June, 1790, and was created a Baronet 4 May, 1793; *m.* 1771, Margaret, only dau. of Ynyr Burges, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 24 April, 1803, *s.p.*, when the title became *extinct*. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1816, 4th Earl Poulett, K.T., and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1838.
3. DRUMMOND (Sir), 1st Bt.
4. Thomas, of Fonthill, Jamaica, *m.* Susan (*d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1856), dau. of Wm. Mackworth-Praed, of Bitton, M.P.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Jelfe, of Penhill, Surrey, and had issue.
   2. Emma Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1800, 13th Baron Dunsany, and *d.s.p.* June, 1828. He *d.* 4 April, 1821.

The 3rd son,

Sir Drummond Smith 1st Bt., was created a Baronet 11 June, 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of Charles Smith, of Suttons, by his niece Augusta, dau. of his elder brother Joshua. Sir Drummond, *b.* 1740, *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.s.p.* 27 Feb. 1804), eldest dau. and heiress of Sir Ellis Cuncliffe, 1st Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1805, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 July, 1835), widow of Sir Francis Sykes, 1st Bt., and eldest dau. of 2nd Viscount Galway, and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1816, when he was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

Sir Charles Joshua Smith, 2nd Bt., *b.* 31 May, 1800; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1823, Belinda (*d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1825), dau. and heiress of George Colebrooke. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1826, Mary (*d.* 3 July, 1842), 2nd dau. of William Gosling, of Roehampton, and had issue,

1. CHARLES CUNLIFFE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Mary Charlotte, *m.* 13 May, 1861, Lt.-Gen. Gaspard Le Marchant Tupper, C.B., Col. Cmdt. R.A., and *d.* 22 April, 1879. He *d.* 2 July, 1906, leaving issue.
2. Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1857, Rev. Lawrence George Cape Cure, Rector of Roding Abbess, Essex, son of Capel Cure, of Blake Hall, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1915, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 27 June, 1912.

Sir Charles *d.* 14 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P. for Essex (High Sheriff 1852); *b.* 15 Sept. 1827; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Agnes Frederica (*d.* 4 March, 1913), yst. dau. of Capel Cure, of Blake Hall, Essex, and had issue,

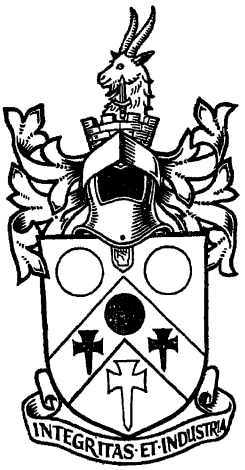
1. DRUMMOND CUNLIFFE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Reginald Cunliffe, J.P. Sussex, 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 5 Dec. 1863; *m.* 11 Nov. 1892, Maud Eleanor (*d.* 7 April, 1932), 3rd dau. of Robert Gosling, of Hassobury, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1917.
1. Frederica Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1856; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1908.
2. Laura, *b.* 23 Nov. 1858; *m.* 22 Jan. 1891, Rev. Charles George Beaumont Hotham, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1927 (*see* HOTHAM, B.). He *d.* 27 Dec. 1927.

Sir Charles *d.* 31 July, 1905, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Drummond Cunliffe Smith, 4th Bt., High Sheriff of Essex 1915; sometime Lieut. West Essex Mil.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1861; *d. unm.* 8 May, 1947, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—11 June, 1804.
Seat—Suttons, Stapleford Tawney, Romford, Essex. *Club*—United Service.

NEWSON-SMITH.



Sir Frank (Edwin) Newson-Smith, 1st Bt., of Totteridge, co. Hertford; educ. St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate, and Univ. Coll. Sch., London; hon. M.A. Oxford 1941; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1944; mem. London Stock Exchange 1900; mem. Court of Common Council 1911–38; Dep. for Broad Street Ward 1928; Chief Commoner 1930; a Lieut. for the City of London 1929; Sheriff 1939–40; Lord Mayor 1943–44; mem. Court of Assistants, Hon. Artillery Co., Master of Worshipful Co. of Turners 1933, and of Worshipful Co. of Spectacle Makers 1947; Pres. London Chamber of Commerce 1946; Vice-Chm. Automobile Assoc.; Chm. Govt. Cttee. on Training for Business Administration 1945; *b.* 25 March, 1879; *m.* 7 July, 1904, ●Lilian Dorothy, dau. of late Sir Henry Tozer, of Exeter, and has had issue,

1† JOHN KENNETH, educ. Dover Coll., and Jesus Coll., Camb. (M.A.), served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R., Mem. of Court of Common Council 1945; a Lieut. for the City of London 1947; *(Ditchlings, Smock Alley, West Chiltington, Sussex; United University Club)*, *b.* 9 Jan. 1911; *m.* 17 March, 1945, ●Vera Margaret, elder dau. of Dr. Greenhouse Allt, Principal, Trin. Coll. of Music, London, and has issue,

† Peter Frank Graham, *b.* 8 May, 1947.
●Susan Rosemary, *b.* 11 Jan. 1946.

2. Peter Henry, educ. Dover Coll., and Wadham Coll. Oxford; Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Nov. 1914; *m.* 3 Sept. 1939, ●Gertrude Irene *(Patterson, Georgia, U.S.A.)*, dau. of Frederick Lester Walker, of Georgia, U.S.A., and was *k.* on active service in Italy, 7 July, 1944, leaving issue,

●Carole Irene, *b.* 26 Aug. 1943.

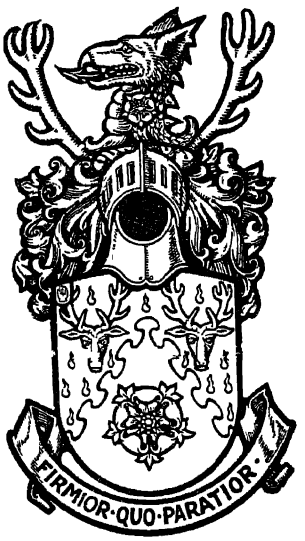
1●Doris Enid, *b.* 7 Aug. 1905; *m.* 2 Sept. 1943, Major Stanley T. Woodruff, *(Lynwood Court, Totteridge Lane, N.20)*, son of John G. Woodruff, of Deal, Kent, and has issue.

2●Mary Sharland, *b.* 30 June, 1909; *m.* 20 July, 1935, Major Claude Morrison *(Furze Field, Lye Lane, Bricket Wood, nr. St. Albans)*, son of late Percy George Morrison, of Otterleigh, St. Albans, and has issue.

Sir Frank, who is the son of Henry Newson-Smith, D.L.C.A., of London (*b.* 14 May, 1856; *d.* 28 April, 1898), and of Elizabeth Caroline Louise, his wife, née Powning, of Truro (*d.* 17 Oct. 1898), was Knighted, 18 Feb. 1941, and created a Baronet 1 Dec. 1944.

Création—Baronet (U.K.), 1 Dec. 1944.
Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, between in chief two bezants, and in base a cross pattee fitchée of the second, a pellet between two crosses pattee fitchée sa. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown or, a goat's head arg., armed and bearded or, eared sa. and charged with a sword erect gu. *Motto*—Integritas et Industria.
Residence—Lynwood Court, Totteridge Lane, N.20. *Clubs*—Devonshire; Constitutional.

PRINCE-SMITH.



Sir William Prince-Smith, 3rd Bt., O.B.E. (1944), M.C., of Hillbrook, Keighley, W.R. of Yorks; educ. Charterhouse; late Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); Chm. E.R. co. York Agric. Exec. Cttee., from Feb. 1948; *b.* 10 Aug. 1898; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 30 Jan. 1923, ●Marian Marjorie, elder dau. of late T. Nickell Lean, of Beach Lawn, Waterloo, Liverpool, and of Trevone, Cornwall, and has issue,

† WILLIAM RICHARD, *b.* 27 Dec. 1928.
●Eileen Marjory Clare, *b.* 25 Feb. 1932.

Lineage—HUGH SMYTHE, of Kildwick-in-Craven, co. York, *b. ca.* 1520; *d.* Feb. 1589, and was father of

THOMAS SMITH, of Colling in Kildwick, *d.* Nov. 1620, and by his wife Alice (*d.* Sept. 1591) he was father of

HUGH SMITH, of Colling, *b.* 1577; *d.* Nov. 1623, leaving by his wife Katherine (*d.* Aug. 1637), a son,

PETER SMITH, of Colling, *m.* 1 Dec. 1623, Agnes Jackson (*d.* April, 1639), and by her was father of

HUGH SMITH, of Kildwick, *b.* 1627; *m.* 20 April, 1653, Jennett Scarborough, and was father of

GEORGE SMITH, of Kildwick, *b.* 1657; *m.* 12 May, 1678, Deborah Ellis (*d.* 1690), and by her was father of

JAMES SMITH, of Colling, and afterwards of Carlton-in-Craven, co. York; *b.* 1684; *m.* 21 Jan. 1704, Ann Tillotson, and *d.* May, 1730. He was father of

JAMES SMITH, of Stockbridge in Bingley, co. York, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1752, Elizabeth Moulding (*d.* 31 Dec. 1767), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1769, Mary (*d.* 12 Jan. 1796), widow of Samuel Oddy, of Keighley, and dau. of John Parker of Bingley, and by her had, with other issue,

WILLIAM SMITH, of Keighley, W.R. co. York, *bapt.* 14 Dec. 1774; *m.* 15 May, 1794, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 July, 1845), dau. of Joseph Thompson, of Keighley, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1850, having had issue, eight sons and two daus. His son,

PRINCE SMITH, of Holly House, Keighley, *b.* 17 Jan. 1804; *m.* 29 Aug. 1830, Martha (*d.* 28 Aug. 1859), dau. of John Edmondson, of Keighley, and *d.* 23 March, 1890, having had, with other issue, an only son,

Sir Prince Smith, 1st Bt., J.P., E. and W. Ridings, co. York; *b.* 3 Sept. 1840; created a Baronet 11 Feb. 1911; *m.* 20 Dec. 1864, Martha Ann (*d.* 1 Dec. 1913), dau. of John Greenwood, of Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, and had issue,

1. PRINCE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Lucy PRINCE-SMITH, *b.* 27 Dec. 1865; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1928.
2. Helen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1867; *d.* 5 June, 1878.
3. Martha PRINCE-SMITH, *b.* 4 Feb. 1872; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1923.

Sir Prince *d.* 20 Oct. 1922, and was *s.* by his only son,

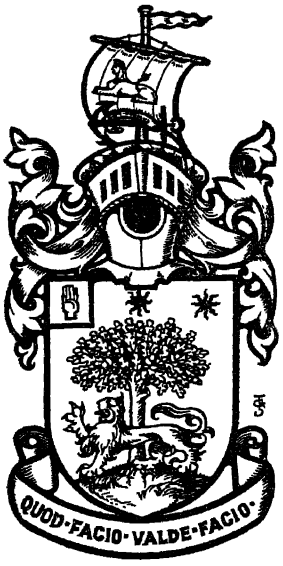
Sir Prince Prince-Smith, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff co. York 1934; *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *m.* 14 Nov. 1894, Maud Mary (*d.* 25 May, 1939), dau. of late Henry Wright, solicitor, of Mayfield, Keighley, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd and present Bt.**
1●Doris Evelyn, *b.* 2 Dec. 1895; *m.* 3 Sept. 1919, Capt. John Haggas Brigg *(Olliver, Richmond, co. York)*, eldest son of late Thomas Brigg, of High House, Addingham, and has issue.
2●Joan Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1903; *m.* 2 June, 1926, David Allan Hield, of Littlethorpe Hall, nr. Ripon, co. York, 2nd son of David Hield, of Wingfield, Bingley, and has issue.

Sir Prince assumed by Deed Poll, 28 Oct. 1922, the additional surname of PRINCE, and *d.* 2 July, 1940, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—11 Feb. 1911.
Arms—Per chevron nebuly or guttée de sang, and gu., two stags' heads cabossed in chief of the last and a rose in base arg. barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased gu. charged with a rose as in the arms between a stag's attires or. *Motto*—Firmior quo paratior.
Seat—Southburn House, nr. Driffield, E. Yorks.

REARDON-SMITH.



Sir Willie Reardon-Smith, 2nd Bt., of Appledore, co. Devon, J.P. co. Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1946), Vice-Chm. Mount Stuart Dry Docks, Ltd., a Dir. of Ocean Coals and Wilson, Ltd., Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd., Sir William Reardon-Smith and Sons, Ltd., Reardon Smith Line, Ltd., Devon Mutual Steamship Insurance Assoc., U.K. Mutual Steamship Assurance Assoc., and British Corpn. Registry; hon. Treasurer Welsh Nat. Sch. of Medicine; O.St.J.; *b.* 26 May, 1887; *s.* his father 1935; assumed by a Deed dated 20 Dec. 1929, the surname of REARDON-SMITH in lieu of Smith; *m.* 22 June, 1910, ●Elizabeth Ann, dau. of John Wakely, of Cardiff, and has had issue,

1 ✝ WILLIAM REARDON, educ. Blundell's Sch., Major 34th L.A.A. Regt., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; (*The Croft, Peterston-super-Ely, Glamorgan*); *b.* 12 March, 1911; *m.* 19 Oct. 1935, ●Nesta, dau. of Frederick J. Phillips, of Barry, and has issue,
1 ✝ William Antony John, *b.* 20 June, 1937.
2 ✝ Barrie Alan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1942.
3 ✝ Timothy Henry Neale, *b.* 1 June, 1944.
1 ● Nesta Suzanne, *b.* 18 May, 1939.
2 ✝ Alan John, served in World War II as Lieut. R.A. (prisoner), *b.* 28 March, 1914; *m.* 22 June, 1938, ●Winifred Maud, dau. of Frederick C. Williams, and has issue,
1 ✝ John Philip, *b.* 12 Jan. 1941.
2 ✝ Richard William Alan, *b.* 8 Dec. 1946.
3. Thomas Hamlyn, *b.* 19 Jan. 1918; *d.* 20 Dec. 1921.
4 ✝ Douglas Hamlyn, *b.* 26 March, 1928.
1 ● Mary Ellen, *b.* 18 April, 1922: *m.* 8 May, 1947, Surg.-Lieut. D. K. L. Davies, R.N., son of James Lewis Davies, and has issue.

Lineage—DANIEL REARDON SMITH, *d.* 1833, and was father of THOMAS REARDON SMITH, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1832, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1906), dau. of Capt. Phillip Green, and was lost at sea Oct. 1859 in cmd. of the *Hazard*. His 5th son,

Sir William Reardon Smith, 1st Bt., Shipowner; D.L. and J.P., co. Glamorgan; hon. Freeman of Cardiff 1928, and of London 1932; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; created a Baronet, 1 July, 1920; *m.* 16 May, 1880, Ellen (*d.* 9 Aug. 1939), dau. of Thomas Pickard Hamlyn, and had issue,

1. WILLIE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ✝ Douglas SMITH, (*Ty-gwyn, Lisvane, nr. Cardiff*); *b.* 10 April, 1894; *m.* 3 Aug. 1916, ●Gladys May, dau. of John Randell, of Cardiff, and has issue,
1 ● Margaret Hamlyn, *b.* 12 March, 1920; *m.* 18 Sept. 1945, Denis Maxwell Johnson.
2 ● Jean Reardon, *b.* 12 May, 1922; *m.* 5 Aug. 1940, Morton Fergusson Llewellyn, and has issue.
1 ● Lillian Nellie, *m.* 16 July, 1914, William Gilbert Liley, Shipowner, (*Ardwyn, Dinas Powis, Glamorgan*).
2 ● Gertrude, *m.* 16 Dec. 1914, Arthur John Popham, Shipowner, (3, *Cyncoed Road, Penylan, Cardiff*).
3 ● Elizabeth Hamlyn, *m.* 25 March, 1922, Douglas Aubrey Low, (*The Orchard, Lisvane, nr. Cardiff*), and has issue.
4 ● Grace Hamlyn SMITH, (*Cornborough, Ty Gwyn Road, Cardiff*).

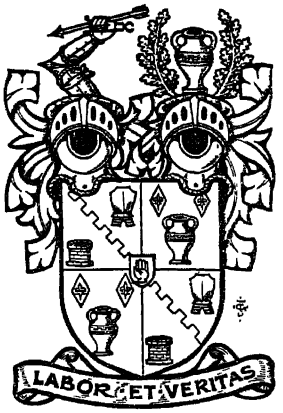
Sir William *d.* 23 Dec. 1935, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 1 July, 1920.

Arms—Arg., upon a mount vert, in front of an oak-tree fructed ppr. a lion passant gu., in chief three estoiles sa. *Crest*—In front of a mast and sail of a ship ppr., the sail charged with a sphinx couchant sans wings arg., an anchor fessewise sa., entwined with a scroll silver, inscribed "H.M.S. Romulus" in letters also sa. *Motto*—Quod facio, valde facio.

Residence—Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, Glamorgan. *Club*—Cardiff and County.

VASSAR-SMITH.



Sir Richard Rathborne Vassar-Smith, 3rd Bt., of Charlton Park, Charlton Kings, co. Gloucester, educ. Lancing, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Major R.A.; served in World War II; *b.* 24 Nov. 1909; *s.* his uncle 1942; *m.* 27 July, 1932, ●Mary Dawn, dau. of Sir Raymond Wybrow Woods, C.B.E., and has had issue,

1. Charles Richard Raymond, *b.* 13 June, 1934; *d.* 26 June, 1937.
2 ✝ JOHN RATHBORNE, *b.* 23 July, 1936.
1 ● Juliet Rathborne, *b.* 10 May, 1941.

Lineage—RICHARD TEW SMITH, of Wotton Hill House, co. Gloucester, son of Edward Smith, of London, Solicitor (*b.* 17 March, 1792), was *b.* 1815; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1852), dau. of Jabez Vassar, of Shipdam, Norfolk, and *d.* 1870, leaving a son,

Sir Richard Vassar Vassar-Smith, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester and City of Gloucester, D.L. Bristol, Alderman of Gloucestershire C.C., Dept. Grand Master and Prov. Grand Master for cos. Gloucester and Hereford, of Mark Master Masons, Chm. of Lloyds Bank and Nat. Prov. Foreign Bank, Dir. of London and Rio Plate Bank, the P. and O. Foreign Banking Corporation, and of the Yorkshire Penny Bank, Past Pres. of Cttee. of London Clearing Bankers, and of the Bankers' Inst., Chm. and Dir. of several industrial cos.; Cmdr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 11 July, 1843, assumed by Royal Licence 1883, the additional name of VASSAR, and was created a Baronet 10 July, 1917. Sir Richard *m.* 30 Aug. 1866, Mary (*d.* 9 Oct. 1930), dau. of John Partridge, of Malvern, co. Worcester, and had issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE LAWLEY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles Martin, Major King's Shropshire L.I., served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I (despatches); *b.* 5 June, 1881; *m.* 29 Dec. 1908, ●Gladys Emmeline, dau. of Col. William Hans Rathborne, R.E., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1920, leaving issue,

RICHARD RATHBORNE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
1 ● Beatrice Helena, (*Brookway, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham*).
2 ● Margaret Katharine, *m.* 15 Aug. 1910, Col. Fairlie Russell Ozzard, I.M.S. (ret.), (*Sunnymead, Cirencester Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham*).
3 ● Dorothy Millicent, *m.* 10 June, 1913, Rev. Reginald Guy Langley Marriott, M.A., Vicar of Twyning, Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 1927–42, (*Woodside, London Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham*).

Sir Richard *d.* 2 Aug. 1922, and was *s.* by his elder son,

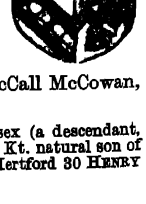
Sir John George Lawley Vassar-Smith, 2nd Bt., educ. Cheltenham Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1890), *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1942, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 July, 1917.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per bend embattled, az. and or. in the sinister chief point a cutlass with tasset attached, and in the dexter base point a well-head, all counterchanged (SMITH); 2nd and 3rd, arg. an Etruscan vase gu., in chief two fusils az., each charged with a fleur-de-lis or (VASSAR). *Crests*—1. A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., bound above the elbow with a scarf gu., and holding in the hand an arrow in bend, point downwards, or, and a pair of pincers in fesse, sa. (SMITH). 2. An Etruscan vase or, between two branches of oak fructed ppr. (VASSAR). *Motto*—Labor et veritas.

Residence—Orchard House, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Hawks (Cambridge).

BOWYER-SMYTH.



Sir Philip Weyland Bowyer-Smyth, 14th Bt., Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II (wounded, despatches), Naval Attaché at Rome 1938–40; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1946; *b.* 4 Feb. 1894; *s.* his uncle 1927; and has reverted to the former spelling of surname, from Bowyer-Smijth to Bowyer-Smyth; *m.* 24 June, 1922, ●Margaret Joan, 2nd Subaltern, A.T.S., only dau. of S. McCall McCowan, of Sydney, N.S.W.

Lineage—JOHN SMITH, of Saffron Walden, Essex (a descendant, according to tradition, of Sir Roger de Clarendon, Kt. natural son of the Black Prince), was Sheriff of cos. Essex and Hertford 30 HENRY

VIII. He *m. ca.* 1508 as his 1st wife, Agnes, dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Charnock, of co. Lancaster, and *d. ca.* 1556–57, having had, with other issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2. GEORGE, *s.* his brother.
3. John, of Walden, *m.* Elizabeth, and *d.* 1558 (will dated 27 Feb. 1557, proved 16 Feb. 1558), leaving issue, with two daus.,
William, *m.* 25 Oct. 1574, Jane Cawode, and *d.s.p.* 23 Jan. 1577.
The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS SMITH, of Hill Hall, Essex, M.P. for Essex, a very learned and eminent person, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, Sec. of State *temp.* EDWARD VI, and ELIZABETH, three times AMB. to France in the latter reign; *b.* 28 March, 1514; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1549, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Aug. 1553), dau. of William Karkeck, and 2ndly, 23 July, 1554, Phillippa (*d.* 13 June, 1578), widow of Sir John Hampden, and dau. of John Wilford, and *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1577. His brother,

GEORGE SMITH, of Ankerwycke Priory, Wyrardisbury, co. Buckingham, *m.* Isabella (*d.* 1584), and *d.* before 9 March, 1584 (admin.), leaving with four other sons, an eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SMITH, Kt., of Hill Hall, Sheriff of Essex 1615, inherited the estates of his uncle, and was a Col. in the Army in Ireland. He *m.* 1590, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, of The Vache, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1626, having had, with other issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Nov. 1610, Sir William Spring, Kt. He *d.* 1637, leaving issue.
2. Bridget, *m.* Sir Robert Jocelyn, and was *bur.* 24 Jan. 1662–3 leaving issue. He was *bur.* 3 May, 1664.
The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SMITH, of Ankerwycke, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1627, his cousin, Helegonway (*ext.*), and had a son, Edward, *d. unm., bur.* 24 Jan. 1652. He *m.* 2ndly, 1631, Anne, dau. of Edward Croft, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1632, Sir William Salter, and was *bur.* 25 Dec. 1675) had no issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1631, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Smith, 1st Bt., of Hill Hall, Essex, High Sheriff 1633; created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1661. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly, 1632, Johan (*d.* 14 July, 1658), dau. of Sir Edward Altham, Kt., of Mark Hall, Essex, and had issue. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1664, Beatrice (*bur.* 26 March, 1668), widow of Sir John Lloyd, 1st Bt., and dau. of Francis Annesley, Viscount Valentia, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* 5 May, 1668, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young,
1. EDWARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles (Ven.), Archdeacon of Colchester, *d.s.p., bur.* 12 Sept. 1678.
3. William, *bapt.* 20 April, 1639; *m.* Ann, dau. of R. Lynch, and *d.s.p.*
4. James, *bapt.* 13 Aug. 1640; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 3 April, 1705), dau. of Sir Robert Parkhurst, and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1711.
5. John, of Langley Lawn, Essex, *m.* Anne Linde, and had issue, an only dau.
6. Altham, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 1stly, after 19 Oct. 1682, Susanna (née Gore), widow of Sir Richard Munden, of Bromley, and had issue, Althamina, *m.* 7 March, 1699, Nathaniel Parkhurst, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1691, Lucy, Gardon, widow, and by her had a dau., Lucy.
The eldest surv. son,

Sir Edward Smyth, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 28 Sept. 1637; *m.* 6 May, 1674, Jane (*d.* 28 July, 1720), sister of Sir Peter Vandeput, Kt., and *d.* 24 June, 1713, leaving with other issue (*d.* young), a son,

Sir Edward Smyth, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1686; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1709–10, Anne (*d.* 18 Oct. 1719), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, Kt., Sec. of State in the reigns of WILLIAM III and QUEEN ANNE, and had with other issue,
1. EDWARD (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. CHARLES (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 23 May, 1748), dau. of John Wood, of London, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1744, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Smyth, 4th Bt., *b.* 12 Nov. 1710; *m.* 11 June, 1747, Elizabeth Mayse (*d.* 22 June, 1770), of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1760, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Smyth, 5th Bt., High Sheriff, Essex 1761; *bapt.* 12 Oct. 1711; *m.* 11 April, 1760, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Feb. 1776), dau. of John Burgess, of London, and had issue,
Ann, *m.* 13 Jan. 1778, Rev. Robert Willan, Vicar of Cardington, and *d.* 24 April, 1833, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1796.
Sir Charles *d.s.p.m.* 24 March, 1773, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Smyth, 6th Bt., of Hill Hall, and Horham Hall, Essex, LL.B., Rector of Theydon Mount and Stapleford Tawney; *m.* Abigail (*d.* 28 Feb. 1787), dau. of Andrew Wood, of Shrewsbury, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Wood, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. Charles, *b.* April, 1752; *m.* 14 Dec. 1779, Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vandeput, 2nd and last Bt., and *d.* May, 1792, leaving two daus.
3. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Great Warley; *b.* 4 March, 1756; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Montagu, of Lackham House, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* Nov. 1811.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1776, Capt. George Handfield, 40th Regt., of Serlby Hall, co. Nottingham, and had issue.
Sir William *d.* 25 Jan. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Smijth, 7th Bt., Col. W. Essex Mil.; *b.* 23 April, 1746; *m.* 22 March, 1779, Anne (*d.* 20 Dec. 1815), only dau. of John Windham, of Waghen, co. York, and Camberwell, Surrey, who assumed the name of BOWYER (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WINDHAM *of Waghen*), and had issue,
1. THOMAS (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **9th Bt.**
3. EDWARD (Sir), **10th Bt.**
4. Joseph SMIJTH-WINDHAM, of Waghen Hall, co. York, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 10th Hus. and 17th Lancers, served in the Peninsular War; *b.* 19 May, 1792, assumed, by Royal Licence 22 May, 1823, the additional surname and arms of WINDHAM; *m.* 10 Aug. 1824, Katherine (*d.* 29 Sept. 1865), dau. of John Trotter, of Dyrham Park, co. Hertford, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1857, leaving issue,
1. William George, of Wawne (or Waghen), M.A. Oxford, D.L., Capt. E. Yorks Mil.; assumed by Royal Licence, 1861, the name of WINDHAM, *b.* 26 April, 1828; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1887.
2. Ashe WINDHAM, of Wawne (or Waghen) Hall, co. York, M.A. Camb., Judge of Native High Court, Natal; *b.* 18 March, 1830; *s.* his brother Dec. 1887; assumed by Royal Licence the name of WINDHAM in lieu of Smijth-Windham 1888. He *m.* 19 Aug. 1859, Juliet Alexa (*d.* 8 Dec. 1909), dau. of Col. Hugh Maclean, Scots Guards, of Coll, co. Argyll, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1909, leaving issue,
(1) Ashe, of Wawne (or Waghen) Hall, Hull, co. York, *s.* his father by deed of gift 1903, B.A., Natal and Zululand C.S. 1881–90, Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. E. Yorks Regt., J.P. E.R. co. York, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps); *b.* 16 March, 1863: *m.* 3 Feb. 1903, ●Cora Ellen Sowerby (*Orchard House, Wargrave, Berks*), dau. of late Capt. Henry Sowerby Middleton, Oxford L.I., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1937, leaving issue.
1*a* † RALPH, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. and LL.B. 1928), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1930 (Buchanan Law Prize 1930), legal draftsman, Govt. of Palestine, 1935, Judge of District Court, Palestine 1942; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon 1947, *heir presumptive*; (*Supreme Court, Colombo, Ceylon; Waghen Hall, Hull, E. Yorks; Lansdowne Club*), *b.* 25 March, 1905; *m.* 11 Sept. 1945, ●Kathleen Mary, only dau. of Capt. Cecil Henry FitzHerbert, D.S.C., of Millbrook, Abbeyleix, Eire.
2*a* † Ashe, educ. Radley; Major E. Yorks Regt., A.D.C. to Gov. of Assam 1938–40; Intell. Staff, Control Commn. Germany from 1945, *b.* 29 Sept. 1916; *m.* 8 June, 1940, ●Iris Daphne, yr. dau. of Col. Edward Selby Phipson, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S., of Greenwood, Heathway, Camberley, Surrey, and has issue,
† Ashe Adrian, *b.* 28 Nov. 1941.
1*a*● Joan, M.C.S.P., (*Orchard Stables, Wargrave, Berks*).
2*a*● Anne, M.B.E. (1942), in Foreign Office.
3*a*● Mève, (*The Grounds, Adderbury, nr. Banbury, co. Oxford*).
4*a*● Ruth, *m.* 21 Jan. 1938, Robert Bellord (*Millwards, Wargrave, Berks*), yst. son of late Edmund Joseph Bellord, of 28, Seymour Street, W., and has issue.
5*a*● Grace, *m.* 12 Jan. 1937, Wilfred Gerard Sidney Grand d'Hauteville (*Château d'Hauteville, St. Légur, Vevey, Switzerland*), only son of late Paul Grand d'Hauteville, of Château de Villard, La Tour de Peilz, Vaud, Switzerland, and has issue.
(2) † William (Sir), Kt. (1923), C.B.E. (1917), M.R.E.S., educ. Diocesan Coll. Cape Town, was on Govt. Service Zululand 1882–97, Registrar-Gen. Natal 1901, Sec. for Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901–10; Commr. 1904–5, M.L.C. 1905–7, employed in Bd. of Trade, England 1912–17, and in Min. of Labour 1917–22; (*c/o Barclays Bank, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa*); *b.* 12 Nov. 1864; *m.* 10 April, 1894, Blanche Marie (*d.* 25 Aug. 1933), dau. of Achille Erneste Titren, Res. Mag. at Durban, Natal, and has issue,
† William Evan, educ. Wellington Coll. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1936, Colonial Service, served in World War II 1939–46 as S/Ldr. R.A.F.; (*R.A.F. Club*), *b.* 1 May, 1904; *m.* 1 March, 1932, Constance Lloyd (*d.* 17 July, 1939), dau. of James Hope Loudon, of Olantigh, Wye, Kent, and has issue,
1*b*● Elisabeth Aylva, *b.* 26 March, 1935.
2*b*● Juliet Alexa, *b.* 7 Oct. 1938.
●Alba (O.B.E. (1942), educ. St. Hugh's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922), served in World War II 1939–45, as Chief Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 20 Oct. 1898.
(3) † John, late Res. Mag. in Zululand; *b.* 14 July, 1867.
(1) Katharine Jane, *m.* 18 June, 1889, Major-Gen. Hon. George Talbot Devereux, and *d.* 5 June, 1934, having had issue (*see* HEREFORD, V.). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1898.
3. George SMIJTH-WINDHAM, Major Rifle Bde., served in Crimea and Indian Mutiny (three medals and four clasps); *b.* 15 Feb. 1833; *m.* 19 April, 1865, Clarissa Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Feb. 1903), dau. of Lord Charles James Fox-Russell (*see* BEDFORD, D.), and *d.* 7 March, 1921, having had issue,
(1) Charles Joseph WINDHAM, C.I.E. (1915), Lt.-Col., I.A.; Res. in Jodhpur and Bikaner and Baroda and Kashmir; Vice-Pres. of Council, Jodhpur State 1927–31, *b.* 7 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1893, Mildred Bayntun (*d.* 11 Feb. 1947), dau. of late John Bayntun Starky, of Spye Park, Wilts, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1941, having had issue,
1*a*. Ashe Wadham George, M.C. (1918), Capt. Res. of Offrs. 5th Lancers, formerly Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 14 Aug. 1894; *d.* 17 April, 1922, as the result of an accident while pig-sticking in India.
2*a* † John Bayntun Russell, educ. Eton; Capt. 18th K.G.O. Lancers (ret.), late F/O., R.A.F.; (1*A*, *Trevor Place, S.W.7*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1897; *m.* 25 Oct. 1938, ●Mrs. Monica Vicary, dau. of Rev. H. J. Oliver.
(2) Walter George WINDHAM (Sir), Kt. (1923), Cmdr. R.I.N., King's Foreign Service Messenger 1901–9, founder and organiser of the first Aerial Mail, founder of Aeroplane Club, freeman City of London, had Royal Humane Soc. silver and bronze medals, and Lloyd's silver medal, *b.* 15 Sept. 1868; *m.* 26 July, 1916, ●Heléne Adeline Blanche (20, *Charles Street, W.1; Tyrcelyn, Builth Wells, co. Brecon*), widow of Capt. Archibald Glen Kidston, 3rd Bn. Black Watch, and 2nd dau., of late Spencer Chapman (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHAPMAN *of Donhead House.*), and *d.* 5 July, 1942.
(3) Claude Seymour, served in Intell. Dept. in S. Africa (medal with five clasps); *b.* 21 Oct. 1869; *d.* 20 Dec. 1934.
(4) † Edward John WINDHAM, *b.* 3 March, 1871; *m.* 13 Feb. 1914, ●Muriel Walters.
(5) James Ashe, *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *d.* 5 June, 1912.
(6) † Henry Steuart WINDHAM, twin, Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, in Strathcona's Horse and in Remount Dept., and in World War I; (*Arlesey Bury, Arlesey, co. Bedford*), *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *m.* 9 June, 1915, ●Marjory Russell, dau. of late Henry McClean Dymoke, and has issue,
1*a* † James Steuart, 2nd Lieut. R.A., *b.* 7 Nov. 1917.
2*a* † William Ashe Dymoke, *b.* 2 April, 1926.
1*a*● Rachel Russell, *b.* 19 May, 1916.
(7) Arthur Russell SMIJTH-WINDHAM, Sudan C.S.; 3rd cl. Order of Medjidie; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *m.* 21 Nov. 1901, Brenda Helen (*d.* 15 June, 1947), 2nd dau. of Gerald Hall, J.P., of Anstey Manor,

Alton, Hants, and was lost in the sinking of the *Persia*, 30 Dec. 1915, leaving issue,

†William Russell, C.B.E. (1946), D.S.O. (1942), Col. R.C.S., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.A.; A.M.I.E.E, F.R.G.S., accompanied Mount Everest Expdns 1933 and 1936, as Wireless Offr.; (*Snail Creep, Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants; United Service Club*), *b.* 21 Oct. 1907; *m.* 5 Sept. 1934, ●Helen Teresa, 2nd dau. of Brig. Hubert Clementi Smith, D.S.O., of Kirby House, Inkpen, Newbury, Berks, and has issue,

1*b* †Simon William, *b.* 7 July, 1937.

2*b* ●Joanna Felicity, *b.* 2 Oct. 1938.

3*b* ●Prudence Helen, *b.* 13 April, 1945.

4*b* ●Rachel Beatrice, *b.* 13 Dec. 1946.

●Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1911; *m.* E. M. W. Paul, and has issue.

(1)●Evelyn, *m.* 29 April, 1903, Major Francis Hooper Rawlins, eldest son of Rev. F. J. Rawlins, M.A. Rector of Fiddington, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1925.

(2) Rachel Isabella, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1897.

4. Joseph Charles SMIJTH-WINDHAM, Lt.-Col. R.A., *b.* 14 March, 1838; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1876, Emily Harriet (*d.* 8 Sept. 1878), dau. of Sir Claude William de Crespigny, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

(1) Katharine Emily, *m.* 9 Feb. 1907, Thomas Bonhôte Henderson, M.B., F.R.C.S., of Salisbury, eldest son of John Henderson, of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1920.

(2)●Mary.

Lt.-Col. J. C. Smijth-Windham *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1886, Frances Helen (*d.* 20 July, 1921), widow of G. Fordati, and eldest dau. of William Currey, and *d.* 16 April, 1915, leaving issue,

(3)●Violet Agnes, (*Manor House, South Moreton, Berks*), *m.* 15 Aug. 1912, Lt.-Col. John Wright, O.B.E., Royal Surrey Regt,, and has issue. He *d.* on active service 19 Feb. 1919, having assumed on his marriage the additional surname of WINDHAM before that of Wright.

5. Francis Wentworth WINDHAM, *b.* 12 Jan. 1847, had issue by his first wife, one son. He *m.* 2ndly, 1912, ●Mary Frances, dau. of late William W. Allin Moore, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1926.

1. Anne, *m.* 31 Aug. 1875, Col. Sheffield Hamilton-Grace, of Knole House, Frant, Sussex, and *d.* 20 July, 1898, leaving issue (*see* GRACE, Bt.). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1915.

1. Caroline, *b.* 12 April, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1817, Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, eldest surv. son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1825, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, his younger brother Herbert, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1876. He *d.* 1 July, 1881.

Sir William *d.* 1 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Smijth, 8th Bt., *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his brother.

Sir John Smijth, 9th Bt., Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 8 June, 1782; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Bowyer-Smijth, 10th Bt., in holy orders, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1 March, 1785, assumed by Royal Licence, 10 June, 1839, the additional surname and arms of BOWYER; *m.* 29 May, 1813, Letitia Cicely (*d.* 3 March, 1868), dau. of John Weyland, of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 11th Bt.

2. Alfred John Edward (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Attleborough, Norfolk; *b.* 20 Aug. 1825; *m.* 17 June, 1847, Mary Constantia (*d.* 24 Sept. 1898), only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Rolt, K.C.B., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1887, leaving issue,

1. ALFRED JOHN (Sir), 13th Bt.

2. Clement Weyland, *b.* 23 Nov. 1851; *m.* 1891, Edith Maude (*d.* 29 July, 1938), dau. of W. Gray, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1910, leaving issue,

(1) PHILIP WEYLAND (Sir), 14th and present Bt.

(1)●Alice Mary.

(2)●Lily Marcia.

3. Edmund Caswell, *b.* 20 July, 1853; *m.* 1884, ●Annie Elizabeth (*The Cottage, Charmouth, Dorset*), dau. of S. W. Gray, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 20 July, 1921, leaving issue,

(1) Cedric Gray, Capt. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 10 June, 1888; *k.* in action in Cameroons, 4 Nov. 1915.

(1)●Gladys Mary. *m.* 1915, Paymr.-Cmdr. Bernard Carter, R.N., and has issue.

(2) Gwendoline Cicely, *m.* 1914, Edward McKenzie de Mestre, and *d.* 17 May, 1929, leaving issue.

(3) Doris Maude, *d.* 14 July, 1925.

1. Etheldreda Frances, *m.* 3 Nov. 1880, Major Reginald Edward Pole, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1935, having had issue (*see* VAN NOTTEN POLE, Bt.). He *d.* 13 Nov. 1926.

2. Ada Cicely, *m.* 15 Jan. 1880, Capt. William Boyle Moore, 37th Regt., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1880, leaving issue (*see* DROGHEDA, E.). He *d.* 29 Aug. 1902.

3. Helen Mary, *m.* 1876, Gerald Hall, of Anstey Manor, Alton, Hants, 2nd son of Henry Hall, of Alton Manor, and *d.* 23 May, 1933, leaving issue.

1. Cicely Abigail, *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1840, Henry Bullock, of Faulkborne Hall; 2ndly, 4 April, 1861, Edgar Bury; and 3rdly, 5 Feb. 1874, Major James H. McEwen, 4th (King's Own) Regt., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1880.

2. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Gordon Willoughby Gyll, of Wraysbury, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1880.

3. Adela Moncton, *m.* 4 July, 1843, Capt. Edward Jodrell, 16th Regt., nephew of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, 2nd Bt., of Sall Park, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1896, having had issue. He *d.* 1868.

4. Marianne Weyland, *m.* 4 May, 1847, Col. Sir Samuel Brise Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1900. He *d.* 28 May, 1899, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Edward *d.* 15 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Bowyer-Smijth, 11th Bt., M.P. for S. Essex 1852–57, D.L. and J.P.; *b* 22 April, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1839, Marianne Frances (*d.* 11 March, 1875), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Meux, 1st Bt., of Theobalds Park, co. Hertford, and had issue, with a son and dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 12th Bt.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1875, Eliza Fechnie (*d.* 20 Oct. 1926), only dau. of David Baird Malcolm, of Crieff, co. Perth, and granddau. of Capt. W. Malcolm, Royal Ceylon Rifle Regt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1890, William Herbert Edward Stanford, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1926) had issue,

2. William Baird,* *b.* 9 Aug. 1859; *m.* in Australia, C. V. Sweeny (*d.* 1892), and *d.* 1940, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 1889; *m.* 1913, ●Janie Isabel Norman (*Monaro Vale, Berringan, N.S.W.*), and *d.* 1937, leaving issue,

(1)●William, *b.* 1915.

(2)●Henry, *b.* 1916.

(3)●Edward, *b.* 1930.

(1)●Jean, *b.* 1919.

(2)●Betty, *b.* 1921.

2. Henry, *b.* 1891, *k.* in action 1917.

3. Edward, *b.* 20 Oct. 1867; *d.* 22 Jan. 1899.

4. David Malcolm,* *b.* 26 March, 1869; *m.* 1900, Miriam M'Cheyne (*m.* diss. 1910), elder dau. of Major Legh Richmond Battye, and *d.* 8 March, 1930, leaving issue,

1●Basil Malcolm,* (5, *Dumfries Place, Cardiff*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1901.

2●Brian Thomson, *b.* 1909.

1●Evangeline,* *b.* 9 Feb. 1904.

5. Henry,* *b.* 25 April, 1870; *d.* 13 Nov. 1933.

6. Frederick,* *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *d.* 9 July, 1930.

1. Catherine,* *b.* 2 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1890, Alfred Albert Tindall, and *d.* 7 July, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1931.

2. Jessie,* *b.* 19 Jan. 1862; *m.* 9 Aug. 1886, Edward Tidswell, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1940, having had issue.

3. Mary,* *b.* 24 July, 1863; *m.* William Thomas Hastings (whom she divorced 1916), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1947, leaving issue.

4. Eliza* *b.* 14 July, 1864; *m.* 1895, Arthur Godfery Howlett, and *d.* 21 April, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1937.

5. Leila,* *b.* 11 March, 1866; *m.* 1916, Rev. Raymond Hammersley, and *d.* July, 1942.

6. Beatrice,*twin with her brother Edward; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1937.

7●Cicely,* (*Chestnut Close, Ascott-under-Wychwood, co. Oxford*), *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1900, Alfred Victor Mason, and has issue.

8. Wilhelmina, *m.* 2 July, 1904, Lt.-Col. Arthur Baldwyn Battye, late 6th King Edward's Own Cav., I.A., son of late Major Richmond Legh Battye, I.A., and *d.* 13 March, 1946.

9●Adela, *m.* 6 Jan. 1903, Cyril Charles Stafford Northcote, 2nd son of Stafford Charles Northcote, and has issue (*see* IDDESLEIGH, E.). He *d.* 9 Nov. 1946.

Sir William *d.* 20 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Bowyer-Smijth, 12th Bt., served in Diplomatic Service 1858–81, High Sheriff, Essex, 1889; *b.* 1 Sept. 1840; *d. unm.* 22 July, 1916, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Alfred John Bowyer-Smyth, 13th Bt., Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1850. On succeeding to the title resumed the former spelling of the surname SMYTH in lieu of SMIJTH. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1927, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—28 Nov. 1661.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse dancettée arg. billettée, between three lioncels rampant guardant, of the 2nd, each supporting an altar, or, flaming ppr. for SMYTH; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend vair, cotised gu., for BOWYER. *Crests*—1. A salamander in flames ppr., for SMYTH; 2. On a ducal coronet or, an heraldic tiger sejant, arg., for BOWYER. *Motto*—Qua pote lucet.

Clubs—United Service; Royal and Ancient Golf.

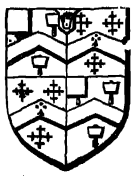
BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME.



Sir Charles Burnett Buckworth-Herne-Soame, 11th Bt., of Sheen, Surrey; served in World War I 1914–19, with Shropshire L.I. (wounded); *b.* 26 Sept. 1894; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1 Nov. 1924, ●Elsie May, dau. of Walter Alfred Lloyd, of Coalbrookdale, co. Salop, and has issue,

†CHARLES JOHN, *b.* 28 May, 1932.

●Mary, *b.* 6 Jan. 1936.



Lineage—RICHARD BUCKWORTH, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, *m.* Grace, dau. of Bartholomew Everard, of White Hall Manor, Wisbech, and left a son,

RICHARD BUCKWORTH, of White Hall and Fitton, co. Cambridge, *m.* 17 Aug. 1593, Rose, dau. and co-heir of Skegness, and had issue. His eldest son,

EVERARD BUCKWORTH, of White Hall, *bapt.* 4 Sept. 1595; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Oxburgh, of Lynn, Norfolk and was *bur.* 1 Oct. 1641, leaving issue. His 3rd son,

SIR JOHN BUCKWORTH, Kt., an eminent merchant and Alderman of London, Dep. Gov. of the Turkey Merchants, *m.* as his 2nd wife by licence, 4 Jan. 1661–2, Hester, widow of Moses Goodyear, of London, and *d.* Dec. 1687, having had issue, with three daus., an only son,

Sir John Buckworth, 1st Bt., of Sheen, co. Surrey, Sheriff of London 1704, created a Baronet 1 April, 1697; *b.* 18 Oct. 1662, *m.* 27 Oct. 1687, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1712, John Hiccocks, Master

* Declaration of legitimacy granted in Scotland, March, 1918.

in Chancery, and *d.* 20 May, 1737), dau. of John Hall, a merchant at Yarmouth, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. EVERARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 12 June, 1709, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Buckworth, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Weobley; *bapt.* 5 April, 1704; *m.* Mary Jane (*d.* 26 Jan. 1775), sister of Angelique Faicho Clermont, and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1759, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Everard Buckworth, 3rd Bt., Assist. Gentleman Usher to GEORGE II, *bapt.* 23 April, 1704; *m.* Mary (*d.* 29 Nov. 1767), dau. of William Dobel, of Worcester, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. EVERARD (Sir), **5th Bt.**

Sir Everard *d.* 2 Feb. 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Buckworth, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 8 July, 1726; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1801, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Everard Buckworth-Herne, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 12 Nov. 1732, held a place in the household of GEORGE II, and was a Gentleman Pensioner and Exon of the Guard in the time of GEORGE III. He was *bapt.* 12 Nov. 1732; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1806), illegitimate dau. of Paston Herne, of Haviland Hall, co. Norfolk, and assumed in consequence the surname of HERNE in addition to that of Buckworth. Sir Everard had issue,

1. BUCKWORTH (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. John (Rev.), Vicar of West Hendred, Berks, *m.* 1stly, Mary Anne (*d.* 1823), dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Price, of Blount's Court, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Rev. Dr. Finch, and *d.s.p.* 1854.
1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, James Vaughan, of Leicester; 2ndly, Rev. Calverley Bewicke; and 3rdly, Capt. John Buckworth, and *d.* 1855.
2. Charlotte, *m.* Henry Lucas, and had issue.

Sir Everard *m.* 2ndly, and had issue. He *d.* 15 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Buckworth Buckworth-Herne-Soame, 6th Bt., assumed, 12 Dec. 1806, the surname and arms of SOAME, by Royal Licence, in addition to and after those of his own family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Sir Peter Soame, 4th and last Bt., of Heydon House, Essex. He was *b.* 17 April, 1762; *m.* 17 April, 1792, Susan (*d.* 6 Dec. 1819), dau. of Stephen Simperingham, of Cambridge, and had issue,

1. PETER (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **8th Bt.**
3. Charles, *b.* 23 April, 1798; *m.* 20 June, 1829, Hannah, dau. of Richard Procter, of Hay, co. Brecknock, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1863, leaving issue,
   1. CHARLES (Sir), **9th Bt.**
   2. Richard, *b.* 29 Oct. 1833; *d.* 1893.
1. Hannah, *b.* 8 Nov. 1831; *m.* 25 July, 1864, John Richards, and *d.* 1892.

Sir Buckworth *d.* 21 Jan. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Peter Buckworth-Herne-Soame, 7th Bt., *b.* 24 April, 1793; *m.* 13 Oct. 1830, Mary (*d.* 17 Oct. 1888), dau. of William Bradshaw, and *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1860, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Buckworth-Herne-Soame, 8th Bt., *b.* 21 June, 1794; *m.* 17 Jan. 1833, Lydia (*d.* 6 April, 1863), dau. of H. Hagger, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

Charles, *d. unm. v.p.* at Boston, U.S.A., 9 Dec. 1878.

Sir John *d.s.p.s.* 1 Feb. 1888, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Charles Buckworth-Herne-Soame, 9th Bt., J.P. Surrey, and C.C. Salop, M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.; *b.* 29 May, 1830; *m.* 29 March, 1855, his cousin Mary (*d.* 24 Dec. 1893), dau. of Richard Fellows Procter, of Iron Bridge, co. Salop, and had issue,

1. Richard Everard, *b.* 15 May, 1863; *d. unm.* 1884.
2. CHARLES (Sir), **10th Bt.**

1●Mary Hannah, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1878, Arthur Marcy, of Wellington, co. Salop, who *d.* 1883; and 2ndly, 24 July, 1889, Rev. Richard Herbert Snape, Vicar of Saint Bees, Cumberland. He *d.* 1918.

2●Evelyn, *b.* 11 May, 1861; *m.* 7 June, 1881, George Day Harrison, of Radford House, Stone, co. Stafford, and has issue. He assumed for himself and his issue by Royal Licence, 26 Nov. 1906, the names and arms of BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME in lieu of HARRISON, and *d.* 1912.

Sir Charles *d.* 25 March, 1906, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Charles Buckworth-Herne-Soame, 10th Bt., *b.* 18 Sept. 1864; *m.* 1891, Mary (*d.* 1926), widow of Peter Burnett Pring, M.R.C.S., and dau. of John Edge, and had issue,

1. Richard Everard, Lieut. King's Shropshire L.I., *b.* 21 Nov. 1891; *d.* 30 July, 1916, of wounds received in action.
2. CHARLES BURNETT (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 25 Aug. 1931, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—1 April, 1697.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron, between three mallets or, a canton arg. for difference for SOAME; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron, between three cross-crosslets fitchée, arg., an ermine spot for BUCKWORTH. *Crests*—Of SOAME: a lure, gu., garnished and stringed, arg., thereon a falcon or, beaked and legged of the second. Of BUCKWORTH: a man's head, full-faced, armed with a helmet, the beaver up, all ppr.

Residence—Sheen Cottage, Coalbrookdale, co. Salop.

SOMERLEYTON



The Baron Somerleyton (Sir Francis Savile Crossley, M.C.), of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P. Suffolk; educ. Eton; Major late 9th Lancers; Major 108th (Suffolk and Norfolk) Field Bde., T.A. 1924–35, served during World War I 1914–15 (despatches, M.C. 1915), Dir. of John Crossley and Sons, Ltd., of Halifax; *b.* 1 June, 1889; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1935; *m.* 1 July, 1924, ●Bridget, M.B.E. (1944), J.P. Suffolk, 3rd dau. of William Douro Hoare, C.B.E., J.P., of Guessens, Welwyn, co. Hertford, and has issue,

1♦SAVILE WILLIAM FRANCIS, educ. Ludgrove, and Eton, *b.* 17 Sept. 1928.

2♦Richard Nicholas, *b.* 24 Dec. 1932.

1●Mary, *b.* 3 Feb. 1926.

Lineage—Sir Francis Crossley 1st Bt. (son of John Crossley, of Halifax, by Martha Turner, his wife), M.P. for Halifax 1852–59, and for N.W.R. co. York 1859–72. He was created a Baronet 23 Jan. 1863. Sir Francis was *b.* 26 Oct. 1817; *m.* 11 Oct. 1845, Martha Eliza (*d.* 21 Aug. 1891), dau. of Henry Brinton, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1872, leaving an only son,

SAVILE BRINTON, **1st Baron Somerleyton,** P.C., G.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. Suffolk; J.P. Norfolk, High Sheriff Suffolk 1896; hon. Col. in the Army, formerly Col. cmdg. P.W.O. Norfolk R.G.A., 1906–9, and Major 1st Suffolk Yeo. 1915–16; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1918–24; served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1899–1901; Payms.-Gen. of the Forces 1902–5; M.P. for N. Suffolk 1885–92, and for Halifax 1900–6; hon. Sec. to KING EDWARD VII's Hosp. Fund; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 14 June, 1857; sworn of the Privy Council 16 Dec. 1902, and was created BARON SOMERLEYTON *of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk,* 26 June, 1916. He *m.* 14 Dec. 1887, ●Phyllis, C.B.E. (1918) (34, *King's House, St. James's Court, S.W.*1), yst. dau. of late Gen. Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt., K.C.B., and had issue,

1. FRANCIS SAVILE, **2nd** and present Baron.
2. John de Bathe, J.P. Suffolk, Capt. 108th Suffolk and Norfolk Field Bde. (T.A.R.), served in World War I at Gallipoli, in Palestine and on Western Front; *b.* 3 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 10 Sept. 1918, Dorothy Frances (who obtained a div. 1930), eldest dau. of Capt. Sir George Everard Arthur Cayley, 9th Bt., and had issue,

1♦Anthony Everard Savile, *b.* 30 July, 1920.

2♦Charles John, *b.* 23 Dec. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1930, ●Sybelle Winifred Louisa Pixley, J.P., Hants, (*Dark Water, Blackfield, co. Southampton*), dau. of Cyril Augustus Drummond, of Cadland (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 24 June, 1935, having by her had issue,

1●Elizabeth Belinda, *b.* 11 Jan. 1932.

3. William George Francis, *b.* 14 Nov.; *d.* 4 Dec. 1903.

1●Phyllis Patty, M.B.E. (1942), J.P. Norfolk, formerly Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.; *m.* 3 July, 1917, Capt. Evelyn Hugh Barclay, late Scots Guards (S.R.), of Colney Hall, Norwich, only surv. son of late Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BARCLAY *of Leyton*), and has issue.

2●Monica Victoria, *m.* 19 Sept. 1918, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Francis Smith, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, (*Pirbright Lodge, Pirbright, Surrey; Guards' Club*), 2nd surv. son of late Col. Granville R. F. Smith, C.B., C.V.O., of Duffield Hall, Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Herbingfordbury Park*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Feb. 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 23 Jan. 1863; Somerleyton, B. (U.K.), 26 June, 1916.

Arms—Gu., a chevron indented, erm., between two cross-crosslets in chief, and a saltire in base, or. *Crest*—A demi-hind erased, ppr., charged with two bars and holding between the feet a cross-crosslet or. *Supporters*—On either side a hind ppr., semée of cross-crosslets or. *Motto*—Omne bonum ab alto.

Seat—Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk. *Club*—Brooks's.

SOMERS.



The Baron Somers (Sir Arthur Percy Somers Cocks), and Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester, and a Baronet; educ. Charterhouse; served in World War I 1915–17 with Canadian Forces; *b.* 23 Nov. 1864; *s.* his nephew as 7th Baron 1944; *m.* 1896, ●Benita, dau. of late Major Luther Sabin, of U.S.A., and has issue,

1 † JOHN PATRICK SOMERS, educ. Royal Coll. of Music; (124, *Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6*), *b.* 30 April, 1907; *m.* 15 Aug. 1935, ●Barbara Marianne, dau. of Charles Henry Southall.
1●Dorothy Helen.
2●Helen Judith, (*Hotel Hemenway, Boston*, 15, *Mass., U.S.A.*).

Lineage—THOMAS COCKS, of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth Holland, of co. Lancaster, and had issue, ten sons and three daus. He *d.* 1601, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surv. son,
RICHARD COCKS, who purchased Castleditch, co. Hereford, and settled there. He *m.* Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Eliot, of the City of London, and had issue,
1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Richard, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, created a Baronet 1661. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*.)
Mr. Cocks was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,
THOMAS COCKS, of Castlediteh, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ambrose Elton, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and had five sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,
1. John Cocks, of Castleditch; *d. unm.*, and the property devolved upon the 2nd son.
2. The Rev. Thomas Cocks, of Castleditch, *d.* 1724, leaving an only dau. and heiress, MARY, of whom presently, as wife of her cousin, John Cocks.
The 5th son,
CHARLES COCKS, M.P. for city of Worcester 1692, and for the borough of Droitwich in seven Parliaments; *m.* Maria, dau. of John Somers, of Clifton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester, and sister and co-heir of John, Lord Somers, so illustrious as LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, whose honours expired at his lordship's decease, *s.p.* 1717, but whose reputation is immortal (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). Mr. Cocks had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. JAMES, his successor.
2. JOHN, *s.* his nephew.
1. Catherine, *m.* 3 Aug. 1704, James Harris, of The Close, Salisbury (*see* MALMESBURY, E.), and *d.* 13 June, 1705.
2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
3. Margaret, *m.* 1st Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1761.
Mr. Cocks was *s.* by his eldest son,
JAMES COCKS, of Bruckmans, co. Hertford, M.P. for Reigate, *m.* 1stly 1718, Lady Elizabeth Newport (*d.s.p.*), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Bradford (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and 2ndly, Anne, yst. dau. of 4th Baron Berkeley of Stratton (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and was *s.* at his decease by his only child,
JAMES COCKS, *k.* at St. Cas, on the French coast, 1758, and since he *d. unm.*, his extensive estates reverted to his uncle,
JOHN COCKS, of Castleditch, *m.* 3 Sept. 1724, his cousin Mary (*see above*) (*d.* 4 Feb. 1775), and had with other issue,
1. CHARLES, 1st Baron.
2. John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Suckleigh, co. Worcester, and Preb. of Bristol, *bapt.* 14 April, 1731; *d. unm.*
3. Joseph, Barrister-at-law, *bapt.* 14 Jan. 1732; *m.* 1758, Margaret, dau. of John Thorniloe; and *d.* 4 April, 1775, leaving two daus.
4. James, *b.* 22 June, 1734; *m.* 5 Nov. 1772, Martha, dau. of Rear-Adm. Charles Watson, and had issue.
5. Philip (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Acton and Preb. of Lincoln; *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1735; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1797.
6. Thomas Somers, banker at Charing Cross, *b.* 3 Dec. 1737; *m.* 29 Aug. 1768, Ann, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwayte, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1796, leaving issue.
Mr. Cocks *d.* 24 June, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
CHARLES COCKS, 1st Baron Somers, M.P. for Reigate, *b.* 29 June, 1725, created a Baronet 7 Oct. 1772, and elevated to the Peerage, 17 May, 1784, as *Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester*; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1759, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 Jan. 1771), dau. of Richard Eliot, of Port Eliot, Cornwall, and sister of 1st Baron Eliot (*see* ST. GERMANS, E.), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. JOHN SOMERS, 2nd Baron and 1st Earl.
2. Edward Charles, drowned when at Westminster School, 1781.
He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1772, Anne (*d.* 1833), dau. of Reginald Pole, of Stoke (*see* POLE, Bt.), and by her had issue,

3. Philip James, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *b.* 2 Dec. 1774; *m.* 29 Nov. 1812, Frances (*d.* Dec. 1870), dau. of Arthur Herbert, of Brewsterfield, Killarney, and *d.* 1 April, 1857, leaving issue,
1. Charles Richard Somers, M.A., Vicar of Wolverley, co. Worcester, and Neen Savage, co. Salop, *b.* 22 April, 1814; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1876.
2. PHILIP REGINALD, 5th Baron.
3. Arthur Herbert, C.B., B.C.S.; *b.* 18 April, 1819; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Anna Marion Jessie (*d.* 3 Sept. 1914), dau. of Gen. James Eckford, C.B., Bengal Army, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1881, having had issue,
(1) John Patrick Somers, 67th Regt., *b.* 31 May, 1848; *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1879.
(2) Herbert Haldane Somers, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, and Capt. 4th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., afterwards Lieut. 1st Kent Vol. Corps; *b.* 5 May, 1861; *m.* 26 June, 1883, Blanche Margaret Standish (*d.* 26 Dec. 1895), dau. of Major Herbert Clogstoun, V.C., R.E., and *d.* 26 Dec. 1894, having had issue,
1*a*. ARTHUR HERBERT TENNYSON, 6th Baron.
1*a*. Isabel Joan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *d.* 4 Nov. 1885.
2*a*●Verena Adeline Isabel, J.P., D.G.St.J., hon. LL.D. Univ. of Witwatersrand 1937; *b.* 1886; *m.* 5 Aug. 1905, 6th Earl of Clarendon, P.C., G.C.M.G., Lord Chamberlain of the Household, and has issue.
(3) Henry Lawrence Somers (Rev.), Rector of Instow, N. Devon; *b.* 1 Nov. 1862; *m.* 14 Jan. 1891, Deas Thusnelda (*d.* 21 Dec. 1945), dau. of Llewellyn Haskell, of U.S.A., and *d.* 6 June, 1940, having had issue,
Reginald Somers, M.C. (1918), Capt. 7th Bn. Somerset L.I., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), attached H.Q. Inf. Bde.; *b.* 24 July, 1894; *m.* 16 Jan. 1918, ●Flora Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1925, Stephen Legassicke Hancock, yst. son of E. L. Hancock, of Rhyll, East Anstey, N. Devon), 2nd dau. of Henry King Sturdee, of Norton Manor, Somerset, and was *k.* in action 24 April, 1918.
(4) ARTHUR PERCY SOMERS, 7th and present Baron.
(1) Frances Rhoda, *m.* 1stly, 13 Nov. 1872, Edward Wallace Evans, of Alfrick Court, nr. Worcester, and had issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1901. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1903, Frederic de Burgh Newington, of The Rookery, Newbury, Berks, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1931.
(2)●Caroline Yorke,* (3, *Eversfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey*), *b.* 1854; *m.* 7 April, 1880, Robert William Banner, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1903.
(3)●Mary Dorothy,* (3, *Eversfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey*), *b.* 1857; *m.* 3 Jan. 1895, Rt. Rev. John Reginald Harmer, D.D., Bishop of Rochester 1905–30, and has issue.
4. John James Thomas Somers, *b.* 18 Aug. 1820; obtained a patent of precedence as a Baron's son 1888; *m.* 15 April, 1858, Ann (*d.* 21 July, 1899), dau. of Rev. Joseph Simpson, rector of Horsted, Sussex, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1906, having had issue,
(1) Philip Alphonso Somers, C.M.G. (1911), H.M.'s Consul at Lisbon 1907–18, and Consul-Gen. at Naples 1918–26, when he retired; *b.* 22 Nov. 1862; *m.* 19 April, 1906, ●Gwenllian Blanche (*Palazzo Bonlini*, 1113, *San Trovaso, Venice*), dau. of late David Williams, of Ty Bruce, Hirwain, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 26 March, 1940, leaving issue,
† John Sebastian, educ. Ampleforth, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929), 1st Sec. H.M. Foreign Service; *b.* 6 Feb. 1907; *m.* 27 Dec. 1946, ●Marjorie Olive, dau. of late Arthur Julius Weller, and has issue,
† Philip Sebastian, *b.* 4 Jan. 1948.
(2) † Charles Sebastian Somers, C.M.G. (1903), educ. Oratory Sch., Edgbaston; Clerk in the Foreign Office 1894, was Asst. Sec. in Foreign Dept. of Govt. of India 1904–6, sometime Priv. Sec. to Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs; (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1870.
(1) Agnes Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1884, William Philip Arkwright, of Thorn, nr. Plymouth, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1940. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1925.
(2) Frances Pauline Somers, *m.* 6 July, 1882, Francis Egerton Harding, of Old Springs, co. Stafford, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1887, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 May, 1937.
(3)●Jane Margaret Somers, a nun.
(4)●Anne Hariot Mary Somers, (*St. Innocent, Aix-les-Bains*), *m.* 22 March, 1892, Baron Despine, of Aix-les-Bains. He *d.* 1917, having had issue.
1. Frances, *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Philip Allen, of Liscongill, co. Cork, and *d.* 4 March, 1895. He *d.* 1866.
4. Reginald, *b.* 14 Jan. 1777; *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Anne (*d.* 19 March, 1810), 2nd dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1805, leaving issue,
Henry Somers (Rev.), *b.* 16 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Frances Mercy, dau. of Henry Bromley, of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1856, having had, with other issue,
(1) Henry Bromley (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Sydenham, Christchurch, N. Zealand, formerly Vicar of Leigh, co. Worcester; *b.* 19 June, 1831; *m.* 25 July, 1861, Harriett Elizabeth (*d.* 1920), yst. dau. of Col. Philip Wodehouse (*see* KIMBERLEY, E.), and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
1*a*. Reginald Wodehouse, *b.* 31 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1883, ●Mary Thompson, of N. Orleans, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1926.
2*a*. Henry Somers, *b.* 16 June, 1865, *d.* 1897.
3*a*. Philip John (Rev. Canon), Rector of Clovelly, Devon, formerly Vicar of Waimate, S. Canterbury, N. Zealand, and Canon of Christchurch; *b.* 31 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1895, ●Mary, dau. of late John Gebbie, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1938, having had issue,
1*b* † Henry Bromley, served in World War I 1915–18 with N. Zealand Forces; (69, *Peverel Street, Riccarton, Christchurch, N. Zealand*); *b.* 1896; *m.* 1922, ●Edith Hazel, yst. dau. of late F. H. Melville Walker, of Christchurch, N. Zealand, and has issue,
† Alan Bromley, *b.* 1930.
●Pamela Somers, *b.* 1927.
2*b* † John Reginald, (*Orongo, Turua, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1898; *m.* 1920, ●Mary Dillworth, only dau. of late Charles Dillworth Fox, of Christchurch, N. Zealand, and has issue,

* Granted by H.M. 23 April, 1948, style, rank and title as daus. of a Baron.

1*c* † John Alexander, *b.* 1921.
2*c* † Timothy Charles, *b.* 1923.
1*c* ● Kathleen Mary, *b.* 1922.
2*c* ● Phœbe Somers, *b.* 1925.
3*b* † Edgar Basil, B.E. (N.Z.), A.M.Inst.C.E., (6, *Ormesby Court, Beulah Hill, S.E.*19); *b.* 1899; *m.* 1932, ● Violet Marion, dau. of late Henry John Purvis, of Beckenham, Kent.
4*b* † Hubert Maurice (Rev.), B.A. Canterbury (N.Z. Coll.) 1923, M.A. 1924; Vicar of Papanui, N. Zealand; *b.* 1901; *m.* 1928, ● Mary Madeline, only dau. of Charles Dearden Matson, of Fendalton, Christchurch, N. Zealand, and has issue,
1*c* † Michael Dearden Somers, *b.* 1928.
2*c* † Jonathan Somers, *b.* 1933.
1*b*. Mary Ethel Somers, *d.* an infant, 1898.
2*b* ● Edith May Somers, served in World War II 1939–43; (55, *Murray Place, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1905.
4*a* † Frederick Armine, *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1899, ● Mary Louisa, yst. dau. of late Capt. Parsons, of Rangiora, N. Zealand, and has had issue.
1*b* † Douglas Edgar West, (12, *Conway Street, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), *b.* 1899; *m.* 1925, ● Olive May, dau. of late Joseph Messines, and has issue,
1*c* † Peter Douglas, *b.* 1937.
1*c* ● Patricia Somers, *b.* 1927.
2*c* ● Helen Somers, *b.* 1930.
2*b* † Armine Christopher Somers, *b.* 1903; *m.* 1936, ● Ella, dau. of L. Buryan, of Oamaru.
3*b* † Charles John Somers, *b.* April, 1904; *m.* 1933, ● Hazel, dau. of Frederick Steel, of Christchurch, N. Zealand, and has issue,
† Geoffrey Somers, *b.* 1934.
4*b* † Patrick Somers, *b.* Sept. 1905.
5*a*. Edgar Bromley, *b.* 8 July, 1872; *d.* 1900.
6*a*. Charles Richard, *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1926, ● Fanny (*Fitzgerald Street, St. Albans, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), dau. of E. Hubbard, of Dunedin, N. Zealand, and *d.* 1944, leaving issue,
† Charles Bromley, *b.* 3 Aug. 1928.
7*a* † Arthur Eustace, Corporal in Hon. Art Co., *b.* 23 Dec. 1882.
1*a*. Lucy Elizabeth, *d.* young, 26 Nov. 1877.
2*a* ● Frances Mercy, *b.* 21 June, 1864, *m.* 1894, Walter Septimus Fisher, and has issue.
3*a* ● Harriet Lydia Muriel, *b.* 26 Nov. 1874.
4*a*. Mary Millicent, *b.* 25 May, 1876; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1906.
5*a* ● Katherine Agatha, *b.* 24 June, 1879.
6*a* ● Monica, has Coronation Medal, 1937, (7, *Wroxton Terrace, Fendalton, Christchurch, N. Zealand*); *b.* 1881.

1. Anna Maria, *m.* 4 Dec. 1797, Rev. Philip Yorke, Preb. of Ely, and *d.* 27 July, 1835. He *d.* 29 May, 1817.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN SOMERS, **1st Earl Somers,** Lord Lieut. co. Hereford, Recorder of Gloucester, and High Steward of Hereford. He was *b.* 6 May, 1760, created *Viscount Eastnor* and EARL SOMERS, 17 July, 1821, *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1785, Margaret (*d.* 9 Feb. 1831), only dau. of Rev. Treadway Russell Nash, D.D., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Edward Charles, Major in the Army, *b.* 27 July, 1786; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1812; *k.* at the assault of Burgos.
2. JOHN SOMERS, **2nd** Earl.
3. James Somers, Preb. of Hereford, and Canon of Worcester, *b.* 9 Jan. 1790; *d.* 5 July, 1856.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1834, his cousin, Jane (*d.* 3 Nov. 1868), widow of Rev. George Waddington, and dau. of James Cocks, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1841, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SOMERS, **2nd Earl Somers,** Lord Lieut. co. Hereford, and Col. of Mil.; *b.* 19 March, 1788; *m.* 4 Feb. 1815, Caroline Harriet (*d.* 27 May, 1873), dau. of 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, K.G., and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. CHARLES SOMERS, **3rd** Earl.
1. Caroline Margaret, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 20 June, 1849, Rev. the Hon. Charles Leslie Courtenay, Canon of Windsor, Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1894. He *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1894 (*see* DEVON, E.).
2. Harriet Catherine, *m.* 22 April, 1850, Francis Richard Wegg-Prosser, of Belmont co. Hereford, and *d.* 6 May, 1893. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1911, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The Earl *d.* 5 Oct. 1852, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES SOMERS, **3rd Earl Somers,** *b.* 14 July, 1819; *m.* 2 Oct. 1850, Virginia (*d.* 29 Sept. 1910), dau. of James Pattle, B.C.S., and had issue,

1. Isabella Caroline, *m.* 6 Feb. 1872, Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Richard Charles Somerset, P.C., 2nd son of 8th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and *d.* 12 March, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1932.
2. Adeline Marie, G.B.E., *m.* 24 Oct. 1876, 10th Duke of Bedford, and *d.* 12 April, 1920. He *d.s.p.* 23 March, 1893.
3. Virginia, *d.* young 9 Jan. 1859.

The Earl *d.* 26 Sept. 1883, when the Earldom and Viscounty became *extinct*, and the Barony descended to his cousin,

PHILIP REGINALD, **5th Baron Somers,** Col. R.A., *b.* 22 Aug. 1815; *m.* 14 Dec. 1859, Camilla Sophia Anne (*d.* 8 Dec. 1904), dau. of Rev. William Newton, Vicar of Old Cleeve, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 30 Sept. 1899, when he was *s.* by his great nephew,

ARTHUR HERBERT TENNYSON, **6th Baron Somers,** K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Lord Lieut. co. Hereford 1933–44, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–26, Gov. of Victoria 1926–31, Acting Gov. Gen. of Australia 1930, Dep. Chief Scout for Great Britain 1936–41, and Chief Scout of U.K. and British Commonwealth 1941–44; educ. Charterhouse, and New Coll. Oxford; Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., Life Guards, hon. Col. 13th Australian Light Horse, 52nd Australian Inf. Bn. and Herefordshire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour); *b.* 20 March, 1887; created D.S.O. 1919, and K.C.M.G. 1926; *m.* 20 April, 1921, ● Daisy Finola (*Eastnor Castle, Ledbury; 25, Berkeley Square, W.*1), yr. dau. of late Capt. Bertram C. C. S. Meeking, 10th Hus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

● Elizabeth Violet Virginia, late 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S., *b.* 24 Oct. 1922; *m.* 18 Feb. 1947, Major Benjamin Alexander Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, Gren. Guards, son of Sir Frederick Hervey-Bathurst, 5th Bt., D.S.O.

His Lordship *d.* 14 July, 1944, and was *s.* by his uncle.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Oct. 1772. Baron, 17 May, 1784.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th COCKS, sa., a chevron between three stag's attires arg.; 2nd and 3rd, SOMERS, vert, a fesse dancettée, erm. *Crests*—COCKS: On a mount ppr., a stag, lodged, reguardant, arg., attired sa. SOMERS: A bay tree ppr., suspended therefrom by a strap gu. a cuirass with epauliers and tasces arg., charged with an ermine spot sa. *Supporters*—On each side a lion erm., gorged with a collar indented, vert. *Motto*—Prodesse quam conspici.
Seat—Eastnor Castle, Ledbury, co. Hereford. *Residence*—Pembridge Gardens Hotel, W.2.

SOMERSET.



The Duke of Somerset (Sir Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour, D.S.O., O.B.E.), and Baron Seymour, in the Peerage of England, and a Baronet, Lord Lieut. Wilts 1942, J.P. Wilts; educ. Blundell's Sch. Tiverton, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. late Royal Dublin Fus., served in S. Africa 1901–2 (Queen's medal, five clasps), in Aden 1903, in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919), and in World War II 1939–41, as Lt.-Col. Devonshire Regt., apptd. Col. Gen. Staff 1941; received Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 1 May, 1882; *s.* his father as 17th Duke 1931; *m.* 3 Jan. 1906, ● Edith Mary, only child of late William Parker, J.P., of Whittington Hall, co. Derby, and has had issue,

1. Francis William, *b.* 28 Sept. 1906; *d.* 12 May, 1907.
2. Algernon Francis Edward, *b.* 22 July, 1908; *d.* 14 Feb. 1911.
3 † PERCY HAMILTON, *Lord Seymour*, educ. Blundell's Sch. Tiverton, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1933), Major Wiltshire Regt.; (*Bath Club*); *b.* 27 Sept. 1910.

1 ● Susan Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1913.

His Grace bore the THE KING'S Sceptre with the Cross at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD ST. MAURO, Kt., acquired the estates of Woundy, Penhow, etc., co. Monmouth, and fixed his residence at Penhow. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, *d.* 28 EDWARD I, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, living 8 EDWARD II, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Damarel, of Devon, and had two sons,

1. John, *d.* 32 EDWARD III, leaving a son and heir,
ROGER, whose dau. and heiress conveyed the inheritance to the family of BOWLAYS *of Penhow*, co. Monmouth, who bore the Seymour arms, and terminated in a dau. and heiress, who *m.* Sir George Somerset, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Worcester.
2. ROGER.

The yr. son,

SIR ROGER DE ST. MAURO, *m.* Cicely (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Turberville, and *d.* 7 June, 1394), elder sister and co-heir, and in her issue sole heiress of John de Beauchamp, 3rd Lord Beauchamp de Somerset, and *d.* leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM SEYMOUR, attended THE BLACK PRINCE into Gascony 36 EDWARD III, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Simon de Brockbury, co. Hereford (by Joan, his wife, sister and heiress of Sir Peter de la Mare), and *d.v.m.* 25 Aug. 1391, leaving a son,

ROGER SEYMOUR who became heir of his grandmother 1394, *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Esturmi, of Chadham, Wilts, Lord of Wolf Hall, in that co., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, Sheriff co. Southampton, 9 HENRY VI, and of Wilts in the following year. In 12 HENRY VI when the title of the house of York was set on foot, and all persons of note in the counties were summoned to take the oaths, this John Seymour appeared in Wilts, and is the first mentioned in the list after the Knights in that co. He *m.* 30 July, 1424. Isabel, dau. and heiress of Mark William, Mayor of Bristol, and had a son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, Sheriff of Wilts 36 HENRY VI, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Coker, Kt., of Lawrence Lydiard, Somerset, and *d.v.p.* 3 EDWARD IV, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
2. Humphrey, of Evenswinden, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Winslow, of Burton, co. Oxford, and had a son, Simon, of Burton, ancestor of the Seymours of that place.

The elder son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, *s.* his grandfather at the age of 14. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Darrell, of Littlecote, Wilts, and had four sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Robert Hardon, and had another son, Roger, who *d.s.p.m.* He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, Kt., of Wolf Hall, Wilts, one of the cmdrs. who suppressed the insurrection of Lord Audley and the Cornish rebels 1497; and subsequently participating in the French wars of HENRY VIII, was made a Knight Banneret by that Monarch 1513. He was afterwards Sheriff successively of cos. Dorset, Somerset and Wilts. Sir John was in the train of KING HENRY in his interview with the French Monarch, FRANCIS I, 1520; and when the Emperor Charles V came into England 1522, he was apptd. to attend his Royal Master at Canterbury, for the purpose of receiving the Prince. Sir John Seymour *m.* Margery (*d.* 1550), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD, 1st Duke.
2. Henry (Sir), K.B., of Marwell, Hants, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Morgan, and had issue, *extinct* in the male line.
3. Thomas, *Lord Seymour of Sudeley*, K.G., Lord High Adm., created a Peer 16 Feb. 1546–7, at the accession of his nephew EDWARD VI, *m.* 3 March, 1546–7, CATHERINE (Parr) (*d.* 5 Sept. 1548), widow of HENRY VIII. He was convicted of high treason, and beheaded, 10 March, 1548–9 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

1. JANE, *m.* 20 May, 1536, HENRY VIII, by whom she was mother of KING EDWARD VI. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1537.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Anthony Oughtred, Kt.; 2ndly, 1st Lord Cromwell; and 3rdly, 2nd Marquess of Winchester.
3. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Sir Clement Smith, and 2ndly, Thomas Leventhorpe.

Sir John *d.* 21 Dec. 1536, seven months after his dau.'s elevation to the throne, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, **1st Duke of Somerset**, K.G., K.B., P.C., the PROTECTOR, went to the wars in France 1522, where he was Knighted 31 Oct. 1523; accompanied Wolsey on his embassy to France 1527, and was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber 1536. Soon after his sister's marriage to THE KING, he was created VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP, 5 June, 1536, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and *s.* his father 21 Dec. foll. A few days after the birth of his nephew (EDWARD VI), he was created EARL OF HERTFORD, 18 Oct. 1537, with special remainder to his heirs male thereafter to be begotten. He was made P.C. 1537, K.G. 9 Jan. 1540–1, and was Great Chamberlain 1542–7. He led the army of invasion into Scotland 1544, was one of the Council of Regency, and in the same year went with Gardiner to treat with the Emperor Charles. He defeated the French 1545, and the next year was Capt.-Gen. of Boulogne, and Lt.-Gen. of the Army in France. He was one of the executors of HENRY VIII, and on THE KING'S death 26 Jan. 1546–7, was made Gov. of the person of EDWARD VI, and Lord High Steward for the Coronation. He was created 15 Feb. 1546–7, BARON SEYMOUR, and the next day advanced to the DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET, with remainder of both honours to his issue male by his 2nd wife, failing which, to his male descendants by his 1st or any other wife. On the 17th Feb. following he was made Earl Marshal, and on 12 March had a patent of the office of PROTECTOR OF THE REALM, with plenary powers, and held that high office until deprived by Parliament 13 Oct. 1549. In 1547 he had invaded Scotland and defeated the Scots at Pinkie (Musselburgh). He was *b.* 1500; *m.* 1stly, 1527, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Filiol, of Filiol's Hall, Essex, and by her (whom he div. 1535) had two sons,

1. John, *d.s.p.* 1553 (will dated 7 Dec. 1552, proved 26 April, 1553).
2. EDWARD (Sir), Kt., of Berry Pomeroy, Devon, of whom hereafter as ancestor of 8th Duke.

The Protector Somerset *m.* 2ndly, 1537, Anne, half-sister paternally, of Sir Michael Stanhope, Kt., of Sudbourn, Suffolk, and dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, Kt., of Rampton, co. Nottingham, which lady was heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. of Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitwarine, and sister of John Bourchier, Earl of Bath. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Newdegate, of Hanworth, and *d.* 16 April, 1587, aged 90) he had, with other issue,

3. EDWARD, of whom presently.
4. Henry, *m.* Jane, dau. of 7th Earl of Northumberland, and *d.s.p.*

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1550, John Dudley, Earl of Warwick, son and heir apparent of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, the great rival of the Protector Somerset. He was found guilty of High Treason, and condemned to death 18 Aug. 1553, and *d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1554. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1555, Sir Edward Unton, K.B., of Wadley, Berks, and *d.* 1588 (admin. 17 Jan. 1587–8).
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Andrew Rogers, of Branston, Dorset, and 2ndly, Sir Henry Peyton, Kt.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Knightley, of Norton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 3 June, 1602. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1615.

After reaching the summit of ambition, and grasping the sceptre of unlimited authority, which he swayed during the first two years of his nephew's minority, the Protector Somerset was brought to the block, 22 Jan. 1551–2. His Grace being attainted, all his honours became forfeited, and still remain under forfeiture, except the Barony of Seymour and the Dukedom of Somerset, which were restored 1660 (*see below*). His eldest son by his 2nd marriage,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, **1st Earl of Hertford**, was created by QUEEN ELIZABETH, in the first year of her reign, *Baron Beauchamp* and EARL OF HERTFORD, 13 Jan. 1558–9. He *m.* 1stly, before 25 Dec. 1560, Lady Catherine Grey (*d.* 27 Jan. 1567–8), dau. and heiress of Henry, Duke of Suffolk (and granddau. maternally, of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by MARY, QUEEN-DOWAGER of France, and sister of HENRY VIII). This lady, the repudiated wife of Henry, Lord Herbert, son of the Earl of Pembroke, was sister of the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, and was herself not less unhappy. Upon her pregnancy being discovered, in 1563, she was committed prisoner to The Tower, as well as the Earl her husband, where he was detained nine years, and fined by the Star Chamber 15,000*l.* for having vitiated a maid of the Royal blood. By his 1st wife the Earl had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),

1. Edward, *Lord Beauchamp*, who on 14 May, 1608 (although the Duke of Somerset's descendants by his 1st wife had lodged a petition against the claims of those of the 2nd to the family honours), obtained Letters Patent that himself, and the heirs male of his body, immediately after the death of his father, should be Barons of Parliament and have place and voice therein; as also other Letters Patent, the same year, for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford. He was *b.* 21 Sept. 1561; *m.* 1585, Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Kt., of Brianstone, Dorset; and *d.v.p.*, *bur.* at Bedwyn Magna, Wilts, 21 July, 1612, aged 50, having had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), K.B., *Lord Beauchamp*, *bapt.* 12 June, 1586; *m.* 21 June, 1609, Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1622, Sir Edward Lewes), dau. of 2nd Earl of Dorset, and *d.s.p.s.*, *bur.* 15 Sept. 1618, before his grandfather.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Duke.
3. FRANCIS, 1st BARON SEYMOUR OF TROWBRIDGE, co. Wilts, so created 19 Feb. 1640–1; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1660; *b. ca.* 1590, Knighted 23 Oct. 1613; *m.* 1stly, 1620, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Kt., of Allington, Wilts, and had issue,

CHARLES, 2ND LORD SEYMOUR OF TROWBRIDGE, M.P. for Great Bedwyn 1640, and for Wilts 1661–6; *b.* 1621; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Smith, of Soley, Wilts, and had issue, a son (*d.* an infant), and two daus. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1654, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Alington, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1665, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1672, Sir John Ernle, Kt., of Whetham, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was *bur.* 30 Oct. 1691), had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1*a*. FRANCIS, **5th** Duke.
2*a*. CHARLES, **6th** Duke.
1*a*. Honora, *m.* 9 Feb. 1675–6, Sir Charles Gerard, 3rd Bt., and was *bur.* 11 May, 1731, leaving issue.

Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1662, Sir William Ducie, 3rd Bt., Viscount Downe, and was *bur.* 20 Sept. 1679 (*see* DUCIE, B.). He *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1679.

Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, *m.* 2ndly, 1635, Catherine (*d.s.p.*, *bur.* 5 March, 1700–1), dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lowe, Lord Mayor of London), and *d.* 12 July, 1664.

1. Honora, *m.* 9 July, 1610, Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., son and heir of 5th Lord Dudley, and was *bur.* 23 March, 1620, leaving a dau., Frances, *suo jure* Baroness Dudley (*see* DUDLEY, B.).

3. Thomas, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edward Onley, of Catesby, Northants, and *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1619.

The validity of the marriage (between the Earl and Lady Catherine Grey) was, however, subsequently tried and established at common law. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances (*d.s.p.* 14 May, 1598), dau. of 1st Lord Howard of Effingham, and sister of 1st Earl of Nottingham. He *m.* 3rdly (licence 27 May, 1601), Frances, widow of Henry Pranell, of London, and dau. of Thomas, Viscount Howard, of Bindon; but had no other issue. (His widow *m.* 3rdly, as his 3rd wife, Ludovic Stewart, Duke of Richmond and Lennox (*ext.*), and *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1639.) The Earl of Hertford *d.* 6 April, 1621, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **2nd Duke of Somerset**, and 2nd Earl of Hertford and Baron Beauchamp: who was created, 3 June, 1640, MARQUESS OF HERTFORD. He was *b.* 1588, and, on 22 June, 1610, without the consent or knowledge of JAMES I, secretly went through a form of marriage with that Monarch's 1st cousin, Lady Arabella Stuart, only dau. and heiress of 5th Earl of Lennox, and niece of Henry, Lord Darnley, the murdered consort of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. His Lordship was, in consequence, obliged to fly the Kingdom, while the unhappy Lady Arabella was committed a prisoner to The Tower, where she *d.* in her 40th year, 27 Sept. 1615. His Lordship, returning to England in the reign of CHARLES I, was apptd. Gov. to the PRINCE OF WALES, afterwards, CHARLES II, 1641–3. He took a most distinguished and gallant part in favour of Royalty during the Civil Wars, and was conspicuous for his bravery during the defence of Sherborne Castle 1642, and at the battle of Lansdowne 1643. Subsequently, by the reversal of the attainder of his eminent ancestor, his Lordship was restored to the *Barony of Seymour* and the DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET, 13 Sept. 1660. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1616 (if his connection with Lady Arabella Stuart be deemed a marriage), Lady Frances Devereux (*d.* 24 April, 1674), eldest dau. of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, the celebrated and ill-fated favourite of QUEEN ELIZABETH (*see* HEREFORD, V.), and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. William, *Lord Beauchamp*, *b.* 1621; *d. unm. v.p.* 16 June, 1642.
2. Robert, *Lord Beauchamp*, *b.* 1622; *d. unm. v.p. bur.* 30 Jan. 1645–6.
3. Henry, *Lord Beauchamp*, *b.* 1626; *m.* 28 June, 1648, Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel of Hadham, and sister of 1st Earl of Essex, and *d.v.p.* 30 March, 1654, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1657, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1714–15) had surv. issue,

William, **3rd** Duke.

Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Aug. 1676, 3rd Earl of Elgin and 2nd Earl of Aylesbury, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1696–7. This lady, one of the greatest heiresses of her time, carried Savernake Forest, Tottenham Park, and other large estates into the family of Bruce, Marquesses of Ailesbury.

4. JOHN, **4th** Duke.

1. Frances, *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1652, 2nd Viscount Molyneux (*see* SEFTON, E.), who *d.s.p. bur.* 2 July, 1654; 2ndly, 4th Earl of Southampton, who *d.* 16 May, 1667, and 3rdly, 1676, 2nd Earl of Holderness, and was *bur.* 5 Jan. 1680–1. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1692.
2. Mary, *m.* before 1653, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea, and *d.* before 10 April, 1673, leaving issue. He *d.* 1689.
3. Jane, *m.* 7 May, 1661, Viscount Dungarvan and Lord Clifford, eldest son of 2nd Earl of Cork and 1st Earl of Burlington, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1679, leaving issue (*see* CORK AND ORRERY, E.). He *d.v.p.* 12 Oct. 1694.

The Duke *d.* within little more than a month after his restoration to the honours of his great-grandfather, 24 Oct. 1660, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **3rd Duke of Somerset**, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1671, and the estates of Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, Wilts, with other considerable landed property, devolved upon his sister the Countess of Ailesbury; while the Peerage reverted to his uncle,

JOHN, **4th Duke of Somerset**, M.P. for Marlborough, 1661–71, and Lord Lieut. of Wilts and Somerset 1672. He *m.* 1656, Sarah, widow of George Grimston (who *m.* 3rdly (licence 17 July, 1682), 2nd Lord Coleraine, and *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1692), and dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Alston Kt., M.D., Pres. of Coll. of Physicians. The Duke *d.s.p.*

29 April, 1675, when the MARQUESSATE OF HERTFORD became *extinct*, but the other honours devolved upon his cousin,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, **5th Duke of Somerset**, 3rd Baron Seymour of Troubridge, *b.* 17 Jan. 1657–8 (great-grandson of EDWARD, *Lord Beauchamp*, eldest surv. son of 1st Earl of Hertford). This nobleman, during his travels in Italy, having, in company with some French gentlemen, visited the church of the Augustinians, at Lerice, and there offered rudeness to ladies of the family of Botti, of that place, was shot to death by Horatio Botti, the husband of one of those ladies, at the door of his inn, 20 April, 1678. His Grace *d. unm.*, and the Dukedom, etc., devolved upon his brother,

CHARLES, **6th Duke of Somerset**, commonly called "The Proud Duke;" *b.* 13 Aug. 1662; *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1682, Lady Elizabeth Percy (*d.* 23 Nov. 1722), heiress of the historic family of Percy, widow of Henry, Earl of Ogle, and Thomas Thynne, of Longleat (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and only child of 11th and last Earl of Northumberland. Her Grace was the celebrated Duchess of Somerset who *s.* the famous Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough, as Mistress of the Robes to QUEEN ANNE. The Duke had, with other issue,

1. ALGERNON, 7th Duke.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1707, Henry, 8th and last Earl of Thomond, and Viscount Tadcaster, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1734. He *d.* 20 April, 1741.

2. Catherine, *m.* 15 July, 1708, Sir William Wyndham, 3rd Bt., of Orchard Wyndham, P.C., M.P., and *d.* 9 April, 1731, having by him (who *d.* 17 July, 1740), had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES, 2nd EARL OF EGREMONT on the death of 7th Duke of Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

2. Percy, created EARL OF THOMOND, 11 Dec. 1756, but *d. unm.* 21 July, 1774, when his Earldom became *extinct*.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1749, Rt. Hon. George Grenville, father of 1st Marquess of Buckingham, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1769, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *d.* 13 Nov. 1770.

3. Anne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1719, 3rd Duke of Leeds, and *d.s.p.s.* 27 Nov. 1722. He *d.* 9 March, 1731.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1725–6, Lady Charlotte Finch (*d.* 21 Jan. 1773), dau. of Daniel, 6th Earl of Winchilsea, and by her had issue,

4. Frances, *m.* 3 Sept. 1750, John, Marquess of Granby, son of 3rd Duke of Rutland, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1761, leaving issue. He *d.v.p.* 18 Oct. 1770.

5. Charlotte, *m.* 6 Oct. 1750, Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1805, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 March, 1777.

His Grace *d.* 2 Dec. 1748, at the advanced age of 87, having filled high offices in the courts of CHARLES II, WILLIAM III and QUEEN ANNE, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ALGERNON, **7th Duke of Somerset**, summoned to Parliament, at the decease of his mother, as *Baron Percy*. His Grace was created *Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, Northumberland*, and *Earl of Northumberland*, 2 Oct. 1749, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, Sir Hugh Smithson, 4th Bt., and his heirs male by Lady Elizabeth Seymour; and on the day following (3 Oct.), *Baron Cockermouth, of Cockermouth Castle*, and *Earl of Egremont*, both in Cumberland, with remainder, failing his issue male, to his nephews, Sir Charles Wyndham, 4th Bt., and Percy O'Brien, and their issue male, successively. His Grace was *b.* 11 Nov. 1684; *m.* 1713, Frances (*d.* 7 July, 1754), eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Thynne (*see* BATH, M.), and had issue,

George, *Viscount Beauchamp*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1725; *d.v.p.* 11 Sept. 1744.

Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1740, Sir Hugh Smithson, 4th Bt., afterwards Duke of Northumberland (*see that title*).

The Duke *d.* 7 Feb. 1750, when the Earldom of Hertford (of the second creation), the Barony of Beauchamp, and the Barony of Seymour of Troubridge became *extinct*, and the honours obtained by His Grace passed according to their respective limitations. The Duke being the last heir male descending from the *second* marriage of 1st Duke of Somerset, the Barony of Seymour and the Dukedom of Somerset devolved in accordance with the remainders in the patents of creation upon the heirs male descending from his *first* marriage, namely SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 6th Bt., who *s.* as 8th Duke.

Lineage (of 8th Duke)—SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, Kt., the elder, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, son of 1st Duke of Somerset, the Protector, by his 1st wife (*see above*), served with his father at the battle of Pinkie (Musselburgh) 10 Sept. 1547, and was Knighted 18 Sept. following. He was executor to his brother John 1553. After the attainder of his father he obtained 7 EDWARD VI, an Act of Parliament restoring him in blood so as to enable him to take any lands that might thereafter come to him from any collateral ancestor. He had a grant 6 Sept. in the same year of the Manors of Walton, Shedder and Stowey, Somerset. He was Sheriff of Devon, 25 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Walsh, of Cathanger, Somerset, a Justice of the Common Pleas 1563–72, and *d.* 6 May, 1593 (*Inq. p.m.* 20 Sept. 1593), leaving a son and heir,

Sir Edward Seymour, 1st Bt., of Berry Pomeroy, M.P. for Devon 1590–1611, High Sheriff 1595 and 1605; created a Baronet 29 June, 1611; *m.* 19 Sept. 1576 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Champernowne, Kt., of Dartington, Devon, and *d.* 11 April, 1613, leaving, with other issue, and eldest son,

Sir Edward Seymour, 2nd Bt., Knighted 22 May, 1603, and went on an embassy to Denmark, *temp.* JAMES I. He was M.P. for Penrhyn 1601, for Newport 1603–11, for Lyme Regis 1614, for Devon 1621–2, for Callington 1624–25, and for Totnes. His castle at Berry Pomeroy was reduced to ruins during the Civil Wars. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1600, Dorothy (*bur.* 30 June, 1643), dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew, of Laroch, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

2. Henry, of Langley, co. Buckingham, a devoted Royalist, and Groom of the Bedchamber; *b.* 1612; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* June, 1671), widow of William Barrat, and dau. of Sir Joseph Killgrew, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, widow of George Stawale, and dau. of Sir Robert Austen, 1st Bt., and *d.* 9 March, 1686, having by her had, with a dau., an only son,

Sir Henry Seymour, 1st Bt., of Langley, *b.* 20 Oct. 1674, created a Baronet 4 July, 1681, M.P. for E. Looe 1699–1713; *d. unm.* April, 1714, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

3. Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Anderson, of Penley, Herts, and had issue, two sons and three daus.

4. Joseph (Sir), Knighted 11 Oct. 1643, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Anderson, of Penley, and had issue, a son and a dau.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, *de jure* 4th Earl of Devon, and had issue (*see that title*). He *d.* 1638. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Amos Meredyth, Bt., of Ashley, co. Chester, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1669.

2. Mary, *m.* Sir Jonathan Trelawney, 2nd Bt., who was *bur.* 5 March, 1680–1, leaving issue.

3. Margaret, *m.* Francis Trelawny, son of Sir John Trelawny, 1st Bt. Sir Edward *d.* 5 Oct. 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Edward Seymour, 3rd Bt., Vice-Adm. of Devon, M.P. for Devon 1640–4 and 1660, and for Totnes 1661–87, High Sheriff 1679; *bapt.* 10 Sept. 1610, *m.* 1630, Anne (*d.* 1695), dau. of Sir John Portman, 1st Bt. (*see* PORTMAN, V.), and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. Henry PORTMAN, of Orchard Portman, Somerset, *s.* to that estate by will of his uncle Sir William Portman, 5th Bt., and assumed the name and arms of PORTMAN; *m.* 1stly, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Meliora (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Fownes), dau. of William Fitch, of High Hall, Dorset, and *d.s.p.* Feb. 1727–8.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Joseph Tredenham, of Tregony, Cornwall.

Sir Edward *d.* 7 Dec. 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Seymour, 4th Bt., P.C., M.P. for Hendon 1661–78, for Devon 1678–9, for Totnes 1679–81, for Exeter 1685–95, for Totnes 1695–8, and for Exeter 1698–1708, P.C. 1673, Speaker of the House of Commons 1672–9, Treas. of the Navy 1673–81, Commr. of the Treasury 1691–4, and Comptroller of the Household 1702–4, was mainly responsible for the Habeas Corpus Act, which was passed 1679. Sir Edward was *b.* 1633; *m.* 1stly (licence 7 Sept. 1661), Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Wale, of North Lappenham, Rutland, Alderman of London, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. William, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, *temp.* ANNE, *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1728.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 1674, Laetitia (*d.* 16 March, 1714), dau. of Alexander Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and by her had issue, with three other sons (*d. unm.*),

3. Popham SEYMOUR-CONWAY, *s.* to the estates of his maternal cousin the Earl of Conway and assumed the name of CONWAY; *b.* 1675; *d. unm.*, *k.* in a duel 18 June, 1699.

4. Francis, 1st BARON CONWAY, father of 1st Marquess of Hertford (*see that title*).

5. Charles, of Staston, Dorset, left an only surv. child, Jane, who *m.* Aug. 1750, Adm. Thomas Lynn, and had issue.

1. Anne, *m.* 8 Jan. 1707–8, William Berkeley, of Pylle, and Orchard Portman, Somerset, and *d.* 10 May, 1752, leaving issue (*see* PORTMAN, V.).

Sir Edward *d.* 17 Feb. 1707–8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Seymour, 5th Bt., M.P. for W. Looe 1690–5, for Totnes 1708–10, and for Great Bedwyn 1711–15; *b.* 1663; *m.* Laetitia (*d.* 1738), only dau. of Sir Francis Popham, K.B., of Littlecote, and had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*), and eight daus.,

1. EDWARD, **6th Bt.** and **8th Duke.**

2. Francis, of Sherborne, Dorset, M.P. for Great Bedwyn 1732, and for Marlborough 1734; *m.* 30 July, 1723, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 March, 1761), widow of Edward Richard Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbroke, only son of 3rd Earl of Sandwich, and only dau. of Alexander Popham, M.P., of Littlecote, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1761, having by her (*d.* 20 March, 1761), had issue, with a dau.,

1. Henry, of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, Trent, Somerset, and Northbrook, Devon, Groom of the Bedchamber to GEORGE III, *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1753, Caroline (*d.* 2 June, 1773), only dau. of 2nd Earl Cowper, and had issue,

(1) Caroline, *m.* Sept. 1775, William Danby, of Swinton Park, Yorks, and *d.s.p.s.* 20 March, 1821.

(2) Georgiana, *b.* 31 Dec. 1756; *m.* 27 Sept. 1794, Louis, Count de Durpret, French Amb. at Venice.

Mr. H. Seymour *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1775, Louise, Countess de Ponthon, of Normandy (*d.* 1821), and *d.* 1805, having by her had issue,

(1) Henry, of Knoyle House, Wilts, Trent, Somerset, and Northbrook, Devon, D.L. and J.P. Wilts, High Sheriff 1835, M.P. for Taunton 1826–30; *b.* 10 Nov. 1776; *m.* 12 Jan. 1817, Jane (*d.* 14 March, 1869), dau. of Benjamin Hopkinson, of Bath and Blagdon Court, Somerset, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1849, having had issue,

1*a*. Henry Danby, of Trent, D.L. and J.P. Wilts and Somerset, M.P. for Poole 1850–68, Jt. Sec. Bd. of Control 1855–8; *b.* 1 July, 1820; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1877.

2*a*. Alfred, of Knoyle and Trent, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Totnes 1863–9, and for Salisbury 1869–74; *b.* 11 Nov. 1824; *m.* 18 Aug. 1866, Isabella (*d.* 7 April, 1911), widow of Beriah Botfield, M.P., of Hopton Court, co. Salop, and 2nd dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, 8th Bt., and *d.* 15 March, 1888, leaving a dau.

Jane Margaret, *b.* 14 March, 1873; *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1943.

1*a*. Jane, *m.* 21 Aug. 1847, Philip Pleydell Bouverie, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1890 (*see* RADNOR, E.).

2*a*. Sarah Ellen, *m.* 14 May, 1857, William Ayshford Sanford, of Nynehead Court, Somerset, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1902.

3*a*. Louisa Caroline Harcourt, *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, Major-Gen. Sir Creswicke Henry Rawlinson, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 March, 1895.

3. William, of East Knoyle, Wilts; *b.* 1713; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1737, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 March, 1741–2), only child of John Hippye, of Frome, and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1745, Mary (*d.* 8 Nov. 1753), dau. of Samuel Hyde, of Bromley, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1746–7.

Sir Edward *d.* 29 Dec. 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, **6th Bt.**, **8th Duke of Somerset**, claimed the Dukedom upon the demise of his kinsman, and the Attorney-Gen., Sir Dudley Ryder, reporting in his favour to the Crown, he was summoned to Parliament, 23 Nov. 1750, and took his seat accordingly. His Grace *m.* 8 March, 1716, Mary (*d.* 23 Feb. 1768), only dau. and heiress of Daniel Webb, of Monkton Farley, Wilts, and heiress of her uncle, Edward Somner, of Seend, Wilts, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, **9th Duke.**

2. WEBB, **10th Duke.**

3. William, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1724; *m.* 5 June, 1767, Hester (*d.* May, 1812), dau. and sole heiress of John Maltravers, of Melksham, Wilts, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1800, having had issue, two sons and a dau.

4. Francis (Very Rev.), Dean of Wells; *b.* 1726; *m.* 1749, Catherine (*d.* 24 Dec. 1801), dau. of Rev. Thomas Payne, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1799, having had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. Francis Compton, Col. in the Army; *m.* 1787, Leonora (*d.* 27 June, 1795), widow of John Hudson, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,

(1) Francis Edward, Capt. R.N.: *b.* 21 Sept. 1788; *m.* 4 Feb. 1815, Louisa [illegible] (*d.* 11 July, 1851), 2nd dau. of Charles Cooke, and *d.* 20 July, 1866, leaving issue,

1*a*. Francis Payne (Rev.), Rector of Havant, *b.* 23 Dec. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 13 Sept. 1848, Jane Margaret (*d.* 25 Oct. 1860), yst. dau. of Rev. Alexander Robert Charles Dallas, and had issue,

1*b*. Francis Alexander Dallas, *b.* 23 Sept. 1853; *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1883.

2*b*. EDWARD HAMILTON, **16th** Duke.

1*b*. Julia Margaret,* *m.* 9 April, 1874, Rev. Canon Charles Augustus Hulbert, M.A., Rector of Castor, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1919.

2*b*. Emily Charlotte, *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Charles Henry Dallas, Japanese C.S., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1900. He *d.* 1894, leaving issue.

3*b*. Evelyn Hamilton, *b.* 4 Sept. 1855; *d.* 8 Aug. 1859.

4*b*. Beatrice Jane,* *m.* 19 June, 1883, Rev. Charles Arthur Skelton, Rural Dean of Woking and Hon. Canon of Winchester, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1913.

Rev. F. P. Seymour *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1862, Blanche Catherine (*d.* 14 March, 1907), dau. of H. B. Ward, and *d.* 4 July, 1870, having by her had issue,

5*b*. Blanche Maud, Sister of the Community of the Holy Name, *b.* 14 Sept. 1863; *d.* 7 Aug. 1913.

6*b*● Gertrude Ward* } (*The Great Quarry, Guildford, Surrey*).
7*b*● Agnes Mary* }

1*a*. Elizabeth Seymour, *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, John Lowdham Brett, of Ocle Court, co. Hereford. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1881, leaving issue.

2*a*. Charlotte Hamilton Seymour, *m.* 15 April, 1837, Philip Penry Williams, D.L., of Stoke House, Tenbury, co. Worcester, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1873, leaving issue.

(2) Edward William, of Porthmawr, co. Brecon, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 1791; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1821, Charlotte Alice (*d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1847), widow of Richard Wilkins and 3rd dau. and co-heir of James Greene, of Turton Tower and Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Llansantffraed, co. Monmouth, M.P. for Arundel. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1849, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1672), dau. of Rev. Charles Graham, M.A., Vicar of Petham, Kent. He *m.* 3rdly, 5 Nov. 1863, Louisa Frances, yst. dau. of William Macdowall Grant, of Arndilly, and *d.s.p.* 6 July, 1874.

(3) Henry John Hyde, *b.* 1 May, 1795; *m.* 20 Nov. 1821, Charlotte (*d.* 20 Jan. 1869), yst. dau. of Sir Samuel Whitcombe, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1860, leaving, with other issue,

1*a*. Henry (Rev.), late Rector of Holme Pierrepont, co. Nottingham; *b.* 4 July, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1851, Susannah Biscoe (*d.* 8 May, 1889), dau. of Rev. Robert Tritton, Rector of Morden, Surrey, and had issue,

1*b*. Henry Sydney, *b.* 15 Sept. 1855; *m.* 16 April, 1896, Hon. Helen Smith (*d.* 17 Jan. 1944), dau. of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, P.C. (*see* HAMBLEDEN, V.), and *d.* 26 March, 1930, leaving issue,

‡ Edward William, T.D., J.P. Dorset, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; served in World War I 1915–18, as Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.), and in World War II 1939–45, as Lt.-Col. R.A. (Devon Yeo.); Dir. W. H. Smith and Son, Ltd., 1924–44; (*Tarrant Abbey, Blandford, Dorset; Guards' Club*); *b.* 27 March, 1897; *m.* 18 Nov. 1925, ●Barbara Judith, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. George Reginald Lascelles, C.V.O., O.B.E., of Ashley Court, Market Harborough (*see* HAREWOOD, E.).

2*b*. Edward Adolphus William (Rev.), *b.* 31 July, 1858; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1891.

3*b*. Evelyn Stuart, Lieut. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 21 Sept. 1864; *m.* 9 Nov. 1897, ●Henrietta (*The Cottage, Mote Park, Maidstone*), dau. of late Turner A. Macan, of Elstow, Bedford, and Cariff, co. Armagh, and *d.* 27 May, 1935.

1*b*. Emily Gertrude, *b.* 17 July, 1852: *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1912.

2*b*. Julia Mary, *b.* 31 Oct. 1853; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1943.

3*b*. Emmeline St. Maur, *b.* 23 Sept. 1860; *m.* 3 Feb. 1885, 8th Viscount Torrington, and *d.* 7 June, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1889.

4*b*●Madeline St. Maur, (1, *Porchester Terrace, W.2*), *b.* 11 Nov. 1862; *m.* 11 Aug. 1885, Francis Abel Smith, of Wilford House, co. Nottingham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 March, 1908.

5*b*. Lilian Octavia, *b.* 18 March, 1868; *m.* 29 Dec. 1896, Rev. L. H. Wellesley Wesley, of Sandroyd House and Fairmile Court, Cobham, late Vicar of Daybrook, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 5 July, 1905, leaving issue.

Rev. Henry Seymour *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1892, Emmeline Millicent (*d.* 12 Oct. 1912), dau. of James Walker of Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1911.

1*a*. Charlotte Payne, *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, Hon. Rev. Charles James Willoughby, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1892, leaving issue (*see* MIDDLETON, B.). He *d.* 6 Nov. 1875.

2*a*. Jane Seymour Treherne, *m.* 5 May, 1846, Henry James Hoare, of Morden Lodge, Surrey, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1859.

3*a*. Frances, *m.* 3 June, 1856, Rev. G. F. Coke, of Lemor House, co. Hereford, and *d.* 14 July, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1885.

4*a*. Mary Alice, *m.* 20 July, 1854, Rev. Constantine Estlin Pritchard, Rector of South Luffenham, and *d.* 5 July, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1869.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1773, John Hyde, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta; and 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1798, Rev. John Payne.

2. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1776, John Newton, of King's Bromley (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament, 1782); and 2ndly, M. Constant.

3. Frances, *m.* 1stly, Nov. 1784, Rev. Thomas Bovet, D.D.; and 2ndly, 11 May, 1803, Rev. James Tuson.

1. Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1759, Vincent John Biscoe, of Hookwood, Surrey, and *d.* 21 July, 1762, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 April, 1770.

The Duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **9th Duke of Somerset**, *b.* 2 Jan. 1717–8; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1792, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WEBB, **10th Duke of Somerset**, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate of Monkton Farley. His Grace was *b.* 3 Dec. 1718; *m.* 15 Dec. 1769, Mary Anne (*d.* 23 July, 1802), dau. and sole heiress of John Bonnell, of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. EDWARD ADOLPHUS, **11th** Duke.

2. Webb John, F.R.S., *b.* 7 Feb. 1777; *d. unm.* 15 April, 1819.

The Duke *d.* 15 Dec. 1793, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD ADOLPHUS, **11th Duke of Somerset**, *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1800, Lady Charlotte Douglas Hamilton (*d.* 10 June, 1827), dau. of 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD ADOLPHUS, **12th** Duke.

2. ARCHIBALD HENRY ALGERNON, **13th** Duke.

3. ALGERNON PERCY BANKS, **14th** Duke.

1. Charlotte Jane, *m.* 31 March, 1839, William Blount, of Orleton, co. Hereford, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1889, aged 86, having had issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1885.

2. Anna Maria Jane, *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, William Tollemache, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1873, leaving issue (*see* DYSART, E.). He *d.* 17 March, 1886.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1836, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 18 July, 1880), eldest dau. of Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, 5th Bt., of Blackhall, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1855, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD ADOLPHUS, **12th Duke of Somerset**, K.G., P.C., Lord Lieut. of Devon, Gov. R.N.C., and a Trustee of the British Museum; *b.* 20 Dec. 1804; *m.* 10 June, 1830, Jane Georgiana (*d.* 14 Dec. 1884), yst. dau. of Thomas Sheridan, son of Rt. Hon. RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, the celebrated playwright, and had issue,

1. Edward Adolphus Ferdinand, *Earl St. Maur*, summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Seymour, July, 1863; *b.* 17 July, 1835; *d.v.p. unm.* 30 Sept. 1869.

2. Edward Percy, Attaché to British Embassy at Vienna, and subsequently to those at Madrid and Paris; *b.* 19 Aug. 1841; *d.v.p. unm.* 20 Dec. 1865.

1. Jane Hermione, *m.* 26 Oct. 1852, Sir Frederick Ulric Graham, 3rd Bt., of Netherby, and *d.* 4 April, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1888.

2. Ulrica Frederica Jane, *m.* 1 June, 1858, Lord Henry Frederick Thynne, P.C., 2nd son of 3rd Marquess of Bath, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1904.

3. Helen Guendolen, *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, Sir John William Ramsden, 5th Bt., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1914. • His Grace was apptd. First Lord of the Admiralty 27 June, 1859, and ret. 1866. He was created by patent dated 19 June, 1863, Earl St. Maur in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 28 Nov. 1885, when the Earldom of St. Maur became *extinct*, but the Dukedom and minor honours devolved on his brother,

ARCHIBALD HENRY ALGERNON, **13th Duke of Somerset**, D.L. co. Leicester; *b.* 30 Dec. 1810; *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1891, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ALGERNON PERCY BANKS, **14th Duke of Somerset**, Capt. R.H.G., *b.* 22 Dec. 1813; *m.* 17 May, 1845, Horatia Isabella Harriet (*d.* 28 Oct. 1915), 2nd dau. of John-Philip Morier, formerly H.M. Min. at Dresden, by Horatia Maria Francis, his wife, dau. of Lord Hugh Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and had issue,

1. ALGERNON, **15th** Duke.

2. Percy, Major 1st Bn. Royal Fus.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1847; *m.* 18 March, 1899, Hon. Violet White (*d.* 2 July, 1927), yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Annaly, and *d.* 16 July, 1907, leaving issue,

1●Helen Violet, *b.* 21 March, 1900; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1924, Major George Edward Gosling, M.C., D.L., 10th Royal Hus., of Stratton Audley Park, Bicester, son of late Col. George Gosling, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Nov. 1938. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1947, Major-Gen. John Frederick Boyce Combe, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, 11th Hus. (*Stratton Audley Park, Bicester; Cranbourne Court, Windsor Forest*), son of late Capt. Christian and Lady Jane Combe (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Lettice, *b.* 30 Oct. 1902; *m.* 18 April, 1928, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Loudon McCreery, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., late 12th Royal Lancers (*Stowell Hill, Templecombe, Somerset*), eldest son of late Walter McCreery, of Bilton Park, Rugby, and has issue.

3●Lucia Mary, *b.* 19 March, 1906; *m.* 5 Jan. 1938, Major Edward Frederick Gosling, The Royal Dragoons, 2nd son of Major William Sullivan Gosling, D.L. and J.P., of Hassobury, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Ernest (twin), *b.* 11 Nov. 1847; *m.* 9 Nov. 1907, ●Dora (*Wilcot Manor, Marlborough, Wilts*), dau. of late Rev. John Constable, Rector of Marston Biggott, Somerset, and *d.* 21 May, 1922.

4. Edward, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 7 Feb. 1849; *m.* 20 Aug. 1879, Lilian (*d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1910), dau. of John Stanhope, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1920.

His Grace *d.* 2 Oct. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALGERNON, **15th Duke of Somerset**, J.P., hon. Col., 4th Bn. Wilts Regt. (T.D.), Lieut. 60th Rifles, K.J.St.J.; *b.* 22 July, 1846; *m.* 5 Sept. 1877, Susan Margaret, D.St.J., Médaille de la Reconnaissance (France) and Serbian and Spanish Red Cross (*d.* 30 Jan. 1936), yr. dau. of Charles MacKinnon. His Grace carried the Orb at the Coronations of Their Majesties KING EDWARD VII and KING GEORGE V. He *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1923, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

EDWARD HAMILTON, **16th Duke of Somerset**, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., hon. Brig.-Gen., hon. Col. Somerset Yeo. (T.A.), Col. R.A.O.C., formerly Capt. Royal Dublin Fus., had 3rd cl. Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; *b.* 19 May, 1860; created C.B. (civil) 1915, C.M.G. 1918 and K.B.E. (mil.) 1919; *m.* 28 July, 1881, ●Rowena (*Maiden Bradley, Warminster, Wilts*), dau. of late George Wall, of Colombo, Ceylon, and had a son,

EVELYN FRANCIS EDWARD, **17th** and present Duke.

His Grace was declared by a resolution of the House of Lords 26 March, 1925, to have established his claim to the Dukedom. He *d.* 5 May, 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Viscount Beauchamp, of Hache, 5 June, 1536, and Earl of Hertford, 18 Oct. 1537, both under forfeiture since 22 Jan. 1551–2. Baron Seymour, 15 Feb. 1546–7. Duke of Somerset, 16 Feb. 1546–7. Baronet, 29 June, 1611.

* **Granted by Royal warrant, Aug. 1925, the precedence of the daus. of a Duke.**

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile gu., between six fleurs-de-lis az., three lions of England (being the coat of augmentation granted by HENRY VIII on his marriage with Lady Jane Seymour); 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings, conjoined in lure, the tips downwards, or, for SEYMOUR. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a phœnix of the last, issuing from flames ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn, arg., armed, maned and tufted or, gorged with a ducal coronet, per pale, az. and gold, to which is affixed a chain of the last; sinister, a bull az., ducally gorged, chained, hoofed and armed or. *Motto*—Foy pour devoir (Faith for duty).

Seats—Maiden Bradley, Warminster, Wilts; Berry Pomeroy, Totnes. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; M.C.C.

SOMERVILLE. (*Dormant.*)

Lineage—JAMES SOMERVILLE, of Tullykilter, co. Fermanagh, descended from the SOMERVILLES *of Cambusnethan, co. Ayr, m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1665–6), dau. of Thomas Hamilton, of Brimhill, and *d.* March, 1642. His 3rd son,

THOMAS SOMERVILLE, of Drumadown, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Jean, dau. of Thomas Warnock, of Enniskillen, and *d.* 1669, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Galbraith, attainted 1689, and had issue), had issue. His 3rd son,

THOMAS SOMERVILLE, Alderman of Dublin, *m.* Katherine (*d.* 3 Feb. 1725), dau. of James King, of Corrard (*see* KING, Bt.), and *d.* 23 July, 1718 (will dated 20 July, proved 26 Aug. 1718), leaving with four daus., an only son,

Sir James Somerville, Kt., 1st Bt., Lord Mayor of Dublin 1736–37; M.P. for that city 1729; *s.* to the Meath estates of his uncle, James King, of Corrard and Dublin, who *d.s.p.* 2 March, 1726. He was created a Baronet of Ireland, 14 June, 1748, *m.* 2 Feb. 1713, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Nov. 1725), dau. of Alderman William Quaile, of Dublin (of a Manx family), and had issue,

1. QUAILE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. William, Major in the Army, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1stly, Sarah, and had issue,
   1. Ann, *m.* P. P. Delabertouche.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Jebb.
   3. Jane, *m.* Sir Henry Jebb.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1774, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 March, 1817), dau. of James Munro, and *d.* March, 1780, leaving further issue,

1. William, of Ardrass, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 7 March, 1776; *m.* 30 Aug. 1800, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Dec. 1839), dau. of Col. Henry Bellingham (and niece of Sir William Bellingham 1st Bt.), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1844, leaving issue,
   (1) William Henry, *b.* 13 Jan. 1802; *m.* 1832, Henrietta Ryves, and *d.s.p.* 1847.
   (2) Archibald James, *b.* 13 May, 1803; *m.* 1836, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Jason Crawford, of Oakley Park and Ballyholly, co. Cavan, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1871, leaving issue,
   1*a* † Archibald James.
   2*a* † William.
   3*a* † Jason.
   4*a* † Bellingham Brookes.
   1*a*. Angel, *m.* 1872, Augustus Van Pullis.
   (3) Corry, *b.* 19 March, 1806; *d.* 20 Jan. 1879.
   (4) Bellingham Arthur, *b.* 15 April, 1810; *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1844.
   (5) Tenison Alan, *b.* 16 Dec. 1815; *m.* 6 Nov. 1840, Cecilia Eliza (*d.* 31 Dec. 1898), dau. and co-heir of Daniel O'Connor, of Shoreham, Sussex, and *d.* 31 July, 1895, having had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*), and another (*d.* young),
   1*a*. Henry Bellingham, Dist. Insp., R.I.C.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1848; *m.* 22 June, 1880, Mary (*d.* 30 June, 1920), dau. of Richard Dyas, J.P., of Heathstown House, Meath, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1915, leaving a dau. (*d. unm.*).
   2*a*. Bellingham Arthur, Dist. Insp., R.I.C.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1853; *m.* 27 Aug. 1879, ●Margaret Hall (*Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow*), yst. dau. of William Clinch, of The Elms, Witney, co. Oxford, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1916, leaving issue, with a son and a dau. (*d.* young),
   1*b* † William Arthur Tenison Bellingham, D.S.O. (1915, bar 1917), educ. R.M.C., Lt.-Col., late the K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, brevet Lt.-Col.); (*Reendesart Lodge, Bantry, co. Cork; Junior United Service Club*); *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *m.* 27 Jan. 1925, ●Amy Kathleen, widow of Alan Campbell Ferguson, and dau. of late Gen. Standish Harrison, of Castle Harrison, Charleville, co. Cork.
   2*b* † James Aubrey Henry Bellingham, D.S.O. (1919), late Lt.-Col. R.A., S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., and Lt.-Cmdr., R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, (*Twissells, Frampton, Mansell, co. Gloucester; Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 23 March, 1884; *m.* 28 June, 1927, ●Margaret Lucy, yst. dau. of Sir John Ralph Starkey, 1st Bt.
   3*b*. Gualter Hugh Rodger Bellingham, M.C. (1919), Lt.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., served in World War I, and in World War II; *b.* 1 May, 1894; *m.* 7 Sept. 1925, ●Heather Edith, 2nd dau. of late Col. Cecil Norris Baker, C.I.E., I.A. and *d.* 10 July, 1947, leaving issue,
   1*c* ●**Patricia May Naomi**, *b.* 2 May, 1929.
   2*c* ●**Julia Heather Margaret**, *b.* 27 Oct. 1931.
   4*b* † Reginald Malcolm John Bellingham, late Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., served in World War I 1915–18; (*Clermont, Hoey's Bridge, Kenya; Ruwenzori, Glen of the Downs, co. Wicklow*); *b.* 14 Feb. 1897; *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1928, Maude Gwendolyne Constance Violet (*d.* 11 March, 1935), only child of Capt. A. E. H. Moore, Royal Dublin Fus., and has issue,
   ●**Juanita Elizabeth Maude**, *b.* 6 July, 1932.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1936, ●Honor Lucretia Philippa, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Canon Philip B. Johnson, of Wicklow, and has issue,
   † William Barnard Reginald Bellingham, *b.* 18 March, 1937.
   1*b* ●Cecilia Eliza Margaret Bellingham, (8, *Clyde Road, Dublin*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; *m.* 11 April, 1912, Henry Rooke, B.A., solicitor, eldest son of late Ven. Henry Rooke, M.A., Archdeacon of Glendolough, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1942.
   2*b* ●Vere Frances de Merlie Bellingham, (*Onslow, Wimborne, Dorset*); *b.* 13 July, 1890; *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, Lt.-Col. Edmund Gray Stuart Truell, Connaught Rangers, son of late Rev. William Henry Augustus Truell, of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, and has issue.
   3*b* ●Edeline Botelier Marjorie Bellingham, *b.* 29 Feb. 1892; *m.* 26 Sept. 1929, Brig. Ernest Frederick John Hill, D.S.O., M.C., late R.E., son of late Ernest George Hill.
   1*a*. Erina Bellingham, *m.* 17 Jan. 1883, Rev. Canon Thomas Forster Rolfe, M.A., Rector of Kirk Bramwith, co. York, and *d.* Jan. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1935.
   (1) Eliza, *m.* 15 April, 1833, Thomas Nelson, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1879.

3. James, *bapt.* 22 Oct. 1722; *m.* 22 Dec. 1750, Deborah, dau. of Edward Constable, and *d.s.p.* 1797.
1. Katherine, *b.* 13 July, 1716, *m. ca.* 1744, Sir Joseph Hoare, 1st Bt., of Annabella, co. Cork. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1801, leaving issue.
2. Anne, *b.* 16 Feb. 1719; *m.* 6 June, 1742, William Murray, of Ronnalsway, Isle of Man.

Sir James *d.* 16 Aug. 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Quaile Somerville, 2nd Bt., of Brownstown, co. Meath; *bapt.* 14 March, 1714; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1740, Mary (*d.* 28 Feb. 1748), only dau. and heiress of George Warburton, and had issue,

1. JAMES QUAILE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Warburton, *d.s.p.*.
3. William, *d. unm.*

Sir Quaile *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1755, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Towers of Archerstown, Meath, and Borrisokane, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

1. Martha Mathilda, *m.* 1stly, 1 April, 1773, 5th Viscount Boyne, and had issue. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1816. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1821, Sir Thomas Webb, 6th Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 16 Sept. 1826. He *d.* 26 March, 1823.

Sir Quaile *d.* 5 Dec. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Quaile Somerville, 3rd Bt., of Somerville, co. Meath, *m.* 16 June, 1770, Catherine (*d.* 1775), dau. of Sir Marcus Lowther Crofton, Bt., of Moate, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

1. MARCUS (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. James, of Ross, co. Meath, *m.* Frances (*d.* 6 Aug. 1835), dau. of Skeffington Thompson, of Rathally, and *d.* 23 April, 1837, leaving issue,
   1. James, of Ross, J.P., 6th Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.*
   2. Marcus, *d. unm.* 1863.
   3. William, *d.* 1857.
   1. Fanny, *m.* March, 1848, William Cruise, and *d.* 1869.
   2. Louisa, *m.* 1 June, 1839, Pierce Morton, of Kilnacrott, co. Cavan.

Sir James *d. ca.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Marcus Somerville, 4th Bt., M.P. for co. Meath, 1800–31, *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1801, Mary Anne, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Gorges Meredyth, Bt. of St. Katherine's Grove, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MEREDYTH (Sir), **5th Bt.,** and **1st Baron Athlumney.**
2. James Richard, Capt. Scots Greys; *b.* 1803; *m.* 1830, Anna (*d.* 1856), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and *d.* 5 April, 1869, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* young *v.p.*), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Maryanne Emily, *m.* 1870, Rev. Theobald Butler, and *d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1871.
   2 ●Frances.
   3. Henrietta Sarah, *m.* 1897, Col. John Rickaby, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1825, Elizabeth. (who *m.* 2ndly, 2nd Earl Fortescue, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1861, and *d.* 4 May, 1896), eldest dau. of Piers Geale, of Dublin, and *d.* 11 July, 1831, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM MEREDYTH SOMERVILLE, **5th Bt.** and **1st Baron Athlumney,** M.P. for Drogheda, 1837–52, and for Canterbury 1859–65; *b.* 1802; *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1832, Lady Maria Harriet Conyngham (*d.* 3 Dec. 1843), yst. dau. of 1st Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and had issue,

1. William Henry Marcus, *d.* 11 Sept. 1837.
1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 18 Dec. 1856, 3rd Earl of Charlemont, K.P., and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1882. He *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1892.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1860, Maria Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Jan. 1899), only dau. of Herbert George Jones, Serjeant-at-law, by Maria Alicia, his wife, dau. of Sir George William Leeds, 1st Bt., of Croxton, and by her had issue, with two other daus (*d. unm.*),

2. JAMES HERBERT GUSTAVUS MEREDYTH, **2nd Baron.**
3. Marcus Edward Francis Meredyth, *b.* 10 Oct. 1867; *d.* 17 Sept. 1871.

2 ●Mary Anne Blanche, (*Somerville, Balrath, co. Meath*).
3 ●Georgina Alice Lizzie, (*Tudenham, Mullingar, Westmeath*); *m.* 30 April, 1888, Charles Gore Loftus Tottenham, of Tudenham Park, Westmeath, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Oct. 1929.
4. Cecilia Louisa, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1946.
5. Florence Emily Frances, *m.* 9 April, 1901, William Wooding Starmer, F.R.A.M., and *d.* 24 July, 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1927.

He was Chief Sec. for Ireland 1847–52, and was raised to the peerage of Ireland as Lord Athlumney, 14 Dec. 1863, and to the peerage of the United Kingdom as Baron Meredyth, 3 May, 1866. His Lordship, a distinguished statesman and orator, *d.* 7 Dec. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JAMES HERBERT GUSTAVUS MEREDYTH, **2nd Baron Athlumney,** D.L. co. Meath; Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, Capt. and hon. Major,

Kent Art.: sometime A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, att. to Egyptian Army 1890–95, received Orders of Medjedie and Osmanieh; served in Dongola Expdn. 1896 (despatches twice, medal and two clasps), and in S. Africa 1900 (medal and four clasps); *b.* 23 March, 1865: *m.* 30 July, 1919, Margery (*d.* 10 July, 1946), dau. of Henry Boan, of Australia.

His Lordship *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1929, when the Baronies became *extinct*, and the Baronetcy became dormant.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 14 June, 1748; Baron (I.), 14 Dec. 1863; (U.K.), 3 May, 1866 (*extinct* 8 Jan. 1929).

Seat—Somerville, Balrath, co. Meath.

SONDES.



The Earl Sondes (George Henry Milles-Lade), Viscount Throwley, of Lees Court, Kent, and Baron Sondes; educ. Eton; served in World War II with 60th Rifles; *b.* 8 Feb. 1914; *s.* his uncle as 4th Earl 1941; *m.* 17 Oct. 1939, ●Pamela, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Herbert McDougall, of Cawston Manor, Norfolk, and has issue,

† HENRY GEORGE HERBERT, *Viscount Throwley*, *b.* 1 May, 1940.

Lineage—THE HON. LEWIS MONSON, **1st Baron Sondes**, 2nd son of 1st Baron Monson (by Lady Margaret Watson, his wife, yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Rockingham, assumed the surname and arms of WATSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, 3rd and last Earl of Rockingham, Viscount Sondes, &c., upon inheriting this nobleman's estates (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and was created a Peer of Great Britain 22 May, 1760, by the title of BARON SONDES, *of Lees Court, Kent*. His Lordship *m.* 12 Oct. 1752, Frances (*d.* 3 July, 1777), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Pelham (and niece of Duke of Newcastle), and *d.* 30 March, 1795, having had three sons of whom the eldest,

LEWIS THOMAS, **2nd Baron Sondes**, *b.* 18 April, 1754; *m.* 30 Nov. 1785, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Milles, of North Elmham, Norfolk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry T. Montresor, K.C.B., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1818) he left issue,

1. LEWIS RICHARD, 3rd Baron.
2. GEORGE JOHN, 4th Baron.
3. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 10 Aug. 1796; *d.* 23 Sept. 1849.
4. Richard WATSON, M.P., Major 10th Hus.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1800; *m.* 21 Dec. 1839, Lavinia Jane (*d.* 20 Feb. 1888, aged 71), dau. of Lord George Quin (*see* HEADFORT, M.), and *d.* 24 July, 1852, leaving issue,
   1. George Lewis, of Rockingham Castle, Northampton, D.L. and J.P.; Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 9 March, 1841; *m.* 1 Jan. 1867, Laura Maria (*d.s.p.* 21 March, 1893), 2nd dau. of Rev. Sir John Culme-Seymour, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1899.
   2. Edward Spencer, Lieut. 10th Hus.; *b.* 24 May, 1843; *m.* 28 Sept. 1871, Mary Blanche (*d.* 1910), only dau. of George Hall, and Mary, Viscountess Hood, his wife, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1889, leaving issue, with three other daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),
      (1) Henry George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1873, *d.* 1893.
      (1)●Christabel Sarah Lavinia.
      (2) Grace Mary, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1946.
      (3)●Margaret Isabella, (*Larkfield, Betchworth, Surrey*).
      (4) Meriel Georgiana, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1941.
      (5)●Evelyn Horatia, (*Ewelme Manor, Ewelme, co. Oxford*).
      (6)●Selina Charlotte, R.R.C., (*Ewelme Manor, Ewelme, co. Oxford*), *m.* 14 April, 1931, Rev. John Thomas Evans, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Stow-on-the-Wold 1899–1935. He *d.* 10 May, 1940.
      (7)●Cicely Eleanor.
      (8)●Gwendolen Olivia, (*Ewelme Manor, Ewelme, co. Oxford*).
   3. Wentworth (Rev.), of Rockingham Castle, Northants, J.P., Vicar of Abingdon, Berks; *b.* 1 March, 1848; *m.* 23 April, 1903, ●Eveleen Frances (*Stoke Albany, Market Harborough*), yr. dau. of late Rev. Frederick Manners Stopford (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and *d.* 5 July, 1925.
   1. Mary Georgiana, *m.* 16 Oct. 1866, Adm. Sir Michael Culme-Seymour, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 6 March, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1920.
   2. Lavinia Grace, *m.* 14 July, 1875, Baron Eugen von Roeder, of Villa Roeder, Interlaken, Switzerland, and *d.* 29 March, 1933, leaving issue.
   1. Mary Grace, *m.* 3 May, 1808, Sir John Henry Palmer, 7th Bt. of Carlton, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1865.
   2. Catherine, *m.* 23 April, 1829, Sir William De Capell Brooke, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1884, aged 82, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1886.

His Lordship *d.* 20 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS RICHARD, **3rd Baron Sondes**, *b.* 24 May, 1792, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1836, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

GEORGE JOHN, **4th Baron Sondes**, *b.* 20 Jan. 1794, who in 1820 took the name of MILLES only. He *m.* 24 July, 1823, Eleanor (*d.* 30 Oct. 1883), 5th dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, 8th Bt., of Mersham, (*see* BRABOURNE, B.), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE WATSON, 1st Earl.
2. Lewis Richard Watson MILLES, Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1829; *m.* 12 Nov. 1861, Elizabeth Georgina (*d.* 9 Oct. 1869), only dau. of Robert Turle, of Armagh, and *d.* 7 June, 1871, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
   1. Lewis George Watson, Lieut. R.A.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1862; *m.* Minnie (*d.* 31 Dec. 1916), dau. of Charles William Powell, and *d.* 5 July, 1904.
   2. George John Watson, *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *d.* 1899.
   1. Inna Georgiana, *m.* 21 Feb. 1885, Hon. Louis Guy Scott, brother of 6th Earl of Clonmell (*ext.*), and *d.* 16 April, 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1900.
1. Mary Julia, *m.* 22 July, 1845, 1st Baron de Ramsey, and *d.* 10 April, 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1887.
2. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, 5th Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 12 March, 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1914.
3. Jemima Townshend, *m.* 1 March, 1859, Frederick Goulbourn, C.B., 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Henry Goulbourn, and *d.* 17 July, 1890. He *d.* 10 May, 1878.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WATSON, **1st Earl Sondes**, D.L., Capt. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 2 Oct. 1824; *m.* 25 Jan. 1859, Charlotte (*d.* 23 June, 1927), eldest dau. of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE EDWARD, 2nd Earl.
2. Herbert Frederick, Lieut. 11th Hus.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1865; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1894.
3. LEWIS ARTHUR, 3rd Earl.
4. Henry Augustus MILLES-LADE, of Nash Court, Faversham, and Brenley House, Faversham, J.P. and C.C. for Kent, High Sheriff 1919; Capt. East Kent Imp. Yeo., served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1; *b.* 24 Nov. 1867, assumed by Royal Licence, 1 March, 1900, the additional surname and arms of LADE; *m.* 24 April, 1912, ●Esther (9, *Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.*1), only dau. of late Col. Joseph Spencer Benyon, J.P., 5th Lancers, of Islip House, Thrapston, and *d.* 30 July, 1937, having had issue,
   1. GEORGE HENRY, 4th and present Earl.
   2. Reginald, *b.* 22 Aug. 1916; *d.* 7 Jan. 1918.
   1●Angela,* *b.* 1 March, 1913.
   2●Diana,* *b.* 17 Feb. 1919.
   3●Isabel,* *b.* 18 Oct. 1920; *m.* 22 July, 1948, 18th Earl of Derby.
1. Mary Georgiana, *m.* 24 June, 1884, Rev. Leslie Ellis Goodwin, 3rd son of Rt. Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* 10 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Constance Grace, *m.* 1 Oct. 1885, Lt.-Col. Francis William George Gore, of Courtyrala, Cardiff, and Llanwern, co. Monmouth, son of Rev. George Gore, of Newton St. Loe, Somerset, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1941, having had issue (*see* TEMPLE, E.). He *d.* 17 July, 1938.
3●Violet Elizabeth, (*Baughurst House, Basingstoke*), *m.* 8 April, 1916, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn Venables Hordern, C.B., C.M.G., J.P., late K.R.R.C., of Baughurst House, Ramsdell, Basingstoke. He *d.* July, 1945.

His Lordship, who was M.P. for East Kent 1868–74, was created EARL SONDES *and Viscount Throwley, of Lees Court, Kent*, 4 May, 1880. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EDWARD, **2nd Earl Sondes**, D.L., J.P., and C.C., Kent; Capt. and hon. Major, East Kent Yeo. Cav., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (wounded); *b.* 11 May, 1861; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1907, and was *s.* by his brother,

LEWIS ARTHUR, **3rd Earl Sondes**, Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire L.I., formerly Capt. 16th Lancers; served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1; *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; *m.* 9 Sept. 1913, Emma Beatrice (*d.* 6 July, 1935), widow of James Meakin, of Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, co. Stafford, and elder dau. of Percy Hale Wallace, of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creations—Baron, 22 May, 1760; Earl and Viscount, 4 May, 1880.

Arms—Ermine, a fer-de-moulin between two martlets, in pale, sa.; on a chief, engralled, az., two marlions' wings, conjoined, or. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, erminois, holding between the paws a fer-de-moulin, as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, arg., ducally gorged, or; sinister, a bear, ppr., collared with a belt, buckled, the strap pendent, arg., charged with two crescents, or, the buckle and edges, of the last. *Motto*—Esto quod esse videris.

Seat—Lees Court, Faversham, Kent. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

* Granted style and precedence of the daughters of an Earl, 17 July, 1942.

SOULBURY.



The Baron Soulbury (Herwald Ramsbotham, P.C., O.B.E., M.C.), of Soulbury, in the co. of Buckinghamshire; D.L. and C.C. co. Bedford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1912; educ. Uppingham, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910); Parl. Sec. to Bd. of Educ. Nov. 1931–Nov. 1935, and to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries Nov. 1935–Sept. 1936; Min. of Pensions 1936–June, 1939, First Cmmr. of Works, June, 1939–April, 1940, and Pres. of Bd. of Educ. April, 1940–July, 1941, and of Ceylon Cttee.; apptd. Chm. of Assistance Bd. 22 July, 1941; Chm. of Jt. Cttee. on Teachers' Salaries, and of Bd. of Govs. of Dulwich Coll. 1942; M.P. for Lancaster Div. of co. Lancaster, May, 1929–July, 1941; served in World War I 1914–19, as Co. Cmdr. 7th Bedfordshire Regt., Staff Capt. 53rd Inf. Bde., D.A.A.G. 8th Div. and Major (despatches three times, M.C.); created O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 9 March, 1939, and raised to the Peerage as BARON SOULBURY, *of Soulbury, in the co. of Buckingham*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 6 Aug. 1941. He was *b.* 6 March, 1887; *m.* 11 Nov. 1911, ●Doris Violet, dau. of Sigmund de Stein, of 9, Palace Gate, W.8, and grand-dau. of Baron de Stein, of Antwerp, and has had issue,

1 ♦ JAMES HERWALD, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; *b.* 21 March, 1915.

2 ♦ Peter Edward, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Lt.-Col. Intell. Corps, served in World War II (despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); *b.* 8 Oct. 1919; *m.* 30 Aug. 1941, ●Frances Marie Massie, dau. of Hugh Massie Blomfield, of the Bd. of Trade, and has issue,

♦ Oliver Peter, *b.* 27 Oct. 1943.

●Mary Frances, *b.* 23 Nov. 1945.

1. Enid Gladys, *b.* 9 Sept. 1912; *d.* 12 Jan. 1914.

2●Joan Eleanor, educ. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* 6 Sept. 1917.

Lineage—JOHN RAMSBOTHAM is listed among the King's tenants in Tottington, May, 1443. He was *s.* by his son, OTTIWELL, who was father of

GEOFFREY RAMSBOTHAM, of Tottington, co. Lancaster, living 1524, was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD RAMSBOTHAM, of Digfield and Carr House, and Ramsbottom, who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD RAMSBOTHAM, of Digfield and Carr House, whose son,

JOHN, of Old Hall, Stand, co. Lancaster, living 1600, was father of,

RICHARD RAMSBOTHAM, of Old Hall, Stand, *d.* 1675. His son,

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, of Old Hall, Stand, *m.* Elizabeth Whitehead (*d.* 1660), and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD RAMSBOTHAM, of Old Hall, Stand, *m.* 1690, Joan, 3rd dau. of Ferdinando Stanley, grandson of 4th Earl of Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, of Old Hall, Stand, *m.* Elizabeth, niece of Very Rev. Richard Wroe, of Manchester Collegiate Church, and left a son,

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, of Old Hall, Stand, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James Bury, of Chamber Hall, Bury, and *d.* 1794, having had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1770, *d. unm.* at Naples, 1818.
2. James, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1835.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently,

The yst. son,

THOMAS RAMSBOTHAM, of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1775, *m.* 26 May, 1802, Esther (*d.* Jan. 1826), dau. of James Openshaw, of Redvales, Bury, and *d.* 22 April, 1839, having had issue,

1. John, *d.s.p.* 1833.
2. JAMES, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and Canon of Manchester Cathedral; *b.* 1819; *m.* Mary Wyatt Smith, and *d.* 1881, having had issue, with two sons, a dau.,

Agnes Mary, *m.* 1869, her cousin, Lieut. Thomas Ramsbotham, R.N., and had issue (*see below*).

The 2nd son,

JAMES RAMSBOTHAM, of Old Hall, Stand, Centre Vale, Todmorden, and Crowborough Warren, Sussex, J.P.; *b.* 10 March, 1814; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Jane (*d.* 22 Dec. 1897, aged 81), only dau. of Joshua Fielden, of Waterside, Todmorden, and *d.* 6 March, 1888, leaving issue,

1. John, J.P. Sussex, hon. Major 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; educ. Winchester; *b.* 26 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1864, Emilie Helen Leigh (*d.* 18 April, 1874), yst. dau. of William Clare, of The Hollies, Edge Lane, Liverpool, and had issue,

1. James Hugh Fielden, *b.* 8 June, 1865; *d.* 12 April, 1874.

2●Ralph Leigh, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1897, educ. Lancing, and Clare Coll. Camb. (M.A.); *b.* 17 Nov. 1872; *m.* 8 July, 1903, ●May Elizabeth, only dau. of late Alfred Thomas West, of Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington, and has had issue,

(1)●Marjorie Helen Leigh, *b.* 23 May, 1905.

(2) Jocelyn Elizabeth Leigh, *b.* 22 Oct. 1908; *d. unm.* 1947.

1. Alice Mary, *b.* 1, *d.* 9 Aug. 1868.

2●Hilda, *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *m.* 9 Oct. 1895, Rev. Henry Alfred Ransome, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Field Broughton, eldest son of Rev. J. H. Ransome, Vicar of Kirkoswald, and hon. Canon of Carlisle, and has issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1917.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1885, Sophia Borman Standaloft (*d.s.p.* 1897), and *d.* 23 Nov. 1905.

2. Thomas, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1842; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1869, Agnes Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ramsbotham, Canon of Manchester (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Godfrey, *d. unm.* 1946.

1●Gertrude Alice, *m.* 18 April, 1906, William Holding, only son of William Holding, of Elm Grove, Kingsclere, and has issue.

2●Helen Margaret, *m.* 29 Oct. 1902, Capt. Guy Elliott Harcourt, of Ankerwyke Priory, co. Buckingham, and has issue.

3. Agnes Fielden, *m.* 31 March, 1918, Charles Lawrence Freeman, son of Robert Freeman, and *d.s.p.* 1940.

4●Lucy Wyatt, *m.* 28 Feb. 1923, Lt.-Col. E. A. C. Matthews, I.M.S. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1892, ●Emily Blanche Fatt, of Warminster, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1913, having by her had issue,

5●Mildred Isabel Eleanor, *m.* Capt. William Bryan.

3. Fielden, educ. Lancing; *b.* 10 July, 1846; *m.* 9 June, 1874, ●Edith Henrietta Anne, dau. of Rev. Robert Walker, M.A., Prof. of Experimental Philosophy, Wadham Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 29 May, 1922, leaving issue,

1. Edward Rishton, *b.* 7 April, 1875; *m.* 20 Nov. 1900, ●Hilda Jane, 2nd dau. of William Birdseye, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1925, having had issue,

(1)●James Fielden, of "Brooklands," Bletchley, co. Buckingham, *b.* 23 Sept. 1902; *m.* 6 Feb. 1929, ●Doris Julia, only dau. of William Reynolds, of Leighton Buzzard, and has issue,

1*a*●Michael John, *b.* 4 March, 1935.

2*a*●Geoffrey Edward, *b.* 19 Sept. 1936.

1*a*●Lois Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Feb. 1930.

(2)●Harold Rishton (*Tayside, Kati-Kati, Bay of Plenty, N.Z.*), *b.* 19 Nov. 1903; *m.* 2 June, 1931, ●Mary Elizabeth Palmer, and has issue,

●Edward George, *b.* 1933.

(3)●Philip Vincent, *b.* 30 March, 1906.

(4) Hugh, *b.* 21 Sept. 1910; *d.* 10 July, 1912.

2. James Humphrey, *b.* 13 July, 1876; *m.* 14 Oct. 1905, ●Ruth Elizabeth Clifford and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1935.

1●Edith Holdsworth, *b.* 29 Nov. 1877.

2●Mildred Frances, *b.* 17 Jan. 1879.

3●Ruth Agnes Fielden, *b.* 12 July, 1884.

4. Richard Hugh, educ. Winchester and Queen's Coll. Camb.; *b.* 1 May, 1848; *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, Agnes Geraldine (*d.* 22 Dec. 1924), dau. of Henry Hoyle, of Little Harwood Hall, Blackburn, and *d.* 8 May, 1917, leaving issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1876; *m.* 12 July, 1917, ●Mary Battle, and *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1920.

2●Joshua Fielden, M.Inst.C.E., Dir. of Lighthouses to the Commonwealth Gov. of Australia from 1913; *b.* 26 June, 1878; *m.* 9 Dec. 1908, ●Ruth, yr. dau. of late Harry Arnold, of Milnthorpe, Westmorland, and has had issue,

(1)●Nicholas Arnold, *b.* 1 May, 1910.

(2) James Fielden, twin with his brother, *b.* 1 May, 1910; *d.* 5 May 1910.

(1)●Jane Fielden, *b.* 30 Nov. 1912.

1. Frances, *b.* 10 Nov. 1872; *d. unm.* 1943.

2. Jane Fielden, *b.* 25 Feb. 1874; *d.* 22 Dec. 1925.

3. Christina Agnes, *b.* 26 June, 1887; *m.* 17 Nov. 1915, John Douglas Nickels, eld. son of John Tetley Nickels, of The Day House, Shrewsbury, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1931, leaving issue.

5. Philip Bury, J.P. Devon, educ. Lancing; *b.* 4 March, 1854; *m.* 19 Sept. 1878, Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 31 Aug. 1937), 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard King, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 July, 1927, having had issue,

1●Richard Bury, M.B.E. (mil.), late Major, Res. of Offrs. India, educ. Shrewsbury, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1912, B.Litt. 1924), late Indian Edcnl. Serv. and Pro-vice-Chancellor of The Moslem Univ., Aligarh, U.P., India; (*Cromwell's House, Woodstock, co. Oxford; Oxford and Cambridge Club*); *b.* 27 April, 1880; *m.* 7 Nov. 1910, ●Eveline Florence, yr. dau. of George James Perram, C.I.E., late P.W.D., India, and has issue,

●Richard Hugh Bury, educ. Beaumont, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; *b.* 12 Sept. 1915; *m.* 10 July, 1946, ●Helen, elder dau. of V. J. Gadban, of Holybourne, Alton, Hants, and has issue,

●Catherine, *b.* 26 April, 1947.

●Elizabeth Bathurst, *b.* 24 July, 1912; *m.* 6 Nov. 1946, David Woodward, and has issue.

2. Phillip Bury, *b.* 7 Nov. 1890; *d.* 22 Feb. 1891.

3. Geoffrey Bury, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (att. 1st Bn. S. Staffs. Regt.); *b.* 14 June, 1893; *k.* in action at Festubert, 16 May, 1915.

1●Charlotte Louise, *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1904, Capt. James Herbert Lowry, I.A., 6th son of Lt.-Gen. Robert William Lowry, C.B. He *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1911. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1915, Capt. H. P. V. Hickman, R.N., son of Major R. J. Hickman, 60th Rifles, and has issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1918.

6. Edward Geoffrey, J.P. Sussex, educ. Malvern; *b.* 1 April, 1856; *m.* 14 July, 1881, Octavia Lucy Newbould (*d.* 24 Aug. 1913), 8th dau. of Charles Chadwick, M.D., of Leeds, and *d.* 25 March, 1929, having had issue,

1●Dorothy Helen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1882.

2. Sybil Margaret, *b.* 4 Feb.; *d.* 12 April, 1880.

3●Margaret, *b.* 7 Oct. 1886.

7. Herwald, of Crowborough Warren, Sussex, J.P. Sussex; educ. Malvern, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; *b.* 29 Oct. 1859; *m.* 25 Aug. 1885, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 20 Feb. 1943), 3rd dau. of Thomas Bevan, D.L., J.P., of Stone Park, Kent, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1941, leaving issue,

1. Warwick, 1st BARON SOULBURY.
● Walter Herbert, educ. Uppingham, and Clare Coll. Camb., late Brev. Lt.-Col. Artists Rifles, formerly Capt. W. York Regt.; (4, *Cleveland Square, W.2*); *b.* 26 Dec. 1888; *m.* 5 Oct. 1914, ●Phyllis Dorothy Roper-Curzon, dau. of Philip Scott, of The Glen, Queenstown, and has issue,
●Michael Philip, *b.* 12 Nov. 1919.
●Clair Patricia, *b.* 7 July, 1916.
3●Reginald, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 1 May, 1891; *m.* 1933, ●Anne, dau. of Major Lindlow.
1●Eleanor Bevan, *b.* 21 May, 1892.
1. Alice Fielden, *m.* 17 Feb. 1874, Lt.-Col. John Bridges Walker, R.A., 2nd son of Rev. Robert Walker, of Wadham Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 1938 leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1925.
2. Frances, *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Capt. Robert Watts Davies, R.N., eldest son of B. Davies, of Prince Edward's Island, and *d.* 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1903.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 6 Aug. 1941.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron or, between three plates, each charged with a cross pattée gu., a ram's head erased, of the field. *Crest*—A plate charged with a ram's head, per pale, sa. and gu. *Supporters*—Two ravens sa. *Motto*—Non vi sed virtute.

Seat—King's Wood, nr. Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Buck's.

SOUTHAMPTON.



The Baron Southampton (Charles Henry FitzRoy, O.B.E.), of Southampton, Hants; D.L. co. Warwick, and of N.R. co. York; Lt.-Col. late 4th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Capt. 10th Hus.; created O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 11 May, 1867; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1872; *m.* 9 July, 1892, ●Lady Hilda Mary Dundas, elder dau. of 1st Marquess of Zetland, and has issue,

1 † CHARLES, educ. Harrow, late 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, and Pioneer Corps; Jt. Master Grove Foxhounds 1930–32; (*Rockliffe Park, Darlington*); *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1927, Margaret (*d.* 3 Feb. 1931), dau. of Preb. Herbert Mackworth Drake, M.A., Vicar of Berry Pomeroy, nr. Totnes, and has issue,
† Charles James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1928.
He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Mrs. Phyllis Joan Leslie, of Shepherd Street, Mayfair, S.W.
1. A dau., *d.* an infant, 1893.
2●Dorothy, *b.* 26 March, 1895; *m.* 6 July, 1916, Capt. John McKerrell McKerrell-Brown, M.A. Camb., late Seaforth Highrs. (*The Mount, Woldingham, Surrey*), only son of late John William McKerrell-Brown, J.P., of Sherwood, Colinton, Midlothian, and has issue.
3●Victoria Alexandrina Sibell, (*Maiden Erleigh Stud Farm, Reading*), *b.* 25 June, 1898; *m.* 21 Jan. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Major William Vandeleur Beatty, of Phantom House, Newmarket, brother of 1st Earl Beatty.
4●Ismay Hilda Margaret, *b.* 3 Dec. 1908; *m.* 8 Feb. 1928, Lt.-Col. Walter Morley Sale, Royal Horse Guards (*Littleworth, Towcester, Northants*), 3rd son of Charles Vincent Sale, late of Aston Rowant House, co. Oxford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—This is a branch of the ducal house of Grafton, springing from

LT.-GEN. CHARLES FITZROY, **1st Baron Southampton** (2nd son of Lord Augustus FitzRoy, by Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Cosby, and grandson of 2nd Duke of Grafton), Col. 14th and 3rd Dragoons; M.P. for Oxford 1759–61, for Bury 1761–4, and for Thetford 1774–80; elevated to the Peerage, 17 Oct. 1780, as BARON SOUTHAMPTON, *of Southampton, Hants*; *b.* 25 June, 1737; *m.* 27 July, 1758, Anne (*d.* 13 July, 1807), dau. and co-heir of Adm. Sir Peter Warren, K.B., and had, with other issue (*d.s.p.*),

1. GEORGE FERDINAND, **2nd Baron.**
2. Charles, a Gen. Officer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1762; *m.* 21 Sept. 1816, Eliza, widow of Clavering Savage, and dau. of S. F. Barlow, and *d.s.p.* 18 Oct. 1831.
3. William, *b.* 21 July, 1764; *d.* 28 Aug. 1786.
4. Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1765; *m.* 4 Jan. 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Mornington, and *d.* 19 March, 1794, leaving by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1799, Charles Culling Smith, with another dau. (*d. unm.*), a dau.,
Georgiana Frederica, *m.* 25 July, 1814, 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and *d.* 11 May, 1821, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1853.
5. Warren, *b.* 1 Sept. 1768; *m.* 11 Feb. 1794, Maria Theresa Josepha, dau. of Andrew d'Isaac, a German Councillor of State. He *d.* 24 May, 1806, leaving issue.
6. Frederick, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769.
7. William, of Kempston, Norfolk, Lt.-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 12 Dec. 1773; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1799, Catherine (*d.* 16 May, 1808), sister of Sir Simon Houghton Clarke, 9th Bt. (*ext.*), and had issue,
1. William Simon Houghton, of Kempston, Norfolk, J.P.; a military officer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1802; *m.* 21 July, 1829, Anne (*d.* 15 May, 1860), dau. of Thos. Bagge, of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk (*see* BAGGE, Bt.), and *d.* 11 May, 1882, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) William, of Northcote House, Rugby, J.P. co. Warwick; Major-Gen.; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 31st Regtl. dist., formerly 47th Foot; *b.* 29 Nov. 1830; *m.* 3 Aug. 1864, Gertrude Mary (*d* 1 Dec. 1896), dau. of Capt. S. H. Wentworth, R.E., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1902, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. William Wentworth, *b.* 25 April, 1867; *d.* 25 Jan. 1884.
2*a*. Philip FitzWilliam, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; *d.* 30 Sept. 1923.
3*a*. Frederick Henry, R.D., Capt. R.N.R., formerly Cmdr. in P. and O. Steam Navigation Service; *b.* 22 Jan. 1872; *m.* 4 Jan. 1904, ●Eleanor (*Churchford Hall, Capel, Suffolk*), dau. of William Allan of Avondale, Gosforth, and *d.* 9 July, 1937, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
† William Wentworth, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; is H.B.M. Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Belgrade; *b.* 28 Sept. 1907; *m.* 26 April, 1934, ●Margaret Patricia, dau. of late Douglas Stewart Grant, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,
1*c* † Allan Wentworth, *b.* 3 Feb. 1935.
2*c* † Douglas James FitzFlaad, *b.* 10 July, 1943.
3*c* † Roderick Charles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1947.
1*c*●Anne Patricia, *b.* 10 Aug. 1936.
4*a*. George Francis, *b.* 10 April, 1873; *d.* 17 July, 1927.
5*a* † Charles Edward (Sir), educ. Bedford Sch., admitted a solicitor 1898; assist. solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise 1917–29, and solicitor 1929–41; Knighted 1934; (*Bosanneth, Stracey Road, Falmouth, Cornwall*); *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *m.* 17 Aug. 1915, ●Sarah Louise, dau. of late Henry Limmer, of Bury St. Edmunds.
6*a* † Robert Hope, educ. Rugby, and Cooper's Hill Coll.; late Major R.G.A.; (*Webb Lane Cottage, Hayling Island, Hants*); *b.* 10 Sept. 1881; assumed by Royal Licence, 4 Jan. 1937, the additional surname of KELLY after that of FitzRoy, but has since relinquished this; *m.* 20 May, 1915, ●Stella Agnes Piercy, yr. dau. and co-heir of late Brig.-Gen. Richard Makdougall Brisbane Francis Kelly, C.B., D.S.O.
(2) George Dartmouth, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 22 May, 1832; *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, Caroline Catherine (*d.* 8 Nov. 1928), eldest dau. of Cluny Macpherson, C.B., of Cluny Castle, co. Inverness, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 7 Dec. 1890, leaving issue,
1*a*. George Ewen Macpherson, *b.* 26 Dec. 1866; *d.* 21 March, 1936.
2*a*. Gordon Duncan Seymour, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1891, Marie (*d.* 1894), widow of Howel Turner, M.D., of Norwich. He *m.* 2ndly, ●Adalia Leasure, of Arkansas, U.S.A., and *d.* 1936, leaving issue,
1*b* † Albert Loring, *b.* 1900.
2*b* † Francis George, *b.* 1903.
1*a*. Emily Sarah Lucy, *b.* 11 Feb. 1871, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1947.
2*a*. Georgina Elizabeth Catherine, *b.* 23 April, 1872; *m.* 3 Feb. 1915, William Colin MacLeod, son of late Capt. Norman MacLeod, of Orbost, Isle of Skye, and *d.* 16 May, 1948. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1940.
3*a*. Margaret Caroline Anne, *b.* 27 Dec. 1877; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1934.
(3) Ferdinand, Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 15 June, 1833; *m.* 18 Sept. 1855, Mary Helena (*d.* 1905), dau. of Major George Russell Cremelin, C.B., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1907, leaving issue,
1*a* † Ferdinand Trevor, *b.* 11 Jan. 1857.
2*a* † Reginald, *b.* 6 Aug. 1858.
3*a* † George William, *b.* 1 March, 1861.
4*a* † Herbert, *b.* 25 April, 1867.
5*a* † Frederick Voyle, *b.* 6 July, 1869.
1*a*●Annie.
2*a*●Emilia Mary.
(4) Philip, Col. 1st Bn. Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 8 March, 1837; *d.* 19 Jan. 1892.
(5) Frederick Keppel, 81st Regt.; *b.* 1838; *d.* 1868.
(6) Edward Albert, Lt.-Col. R.A.; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 7 Feb. 1840; *m.* 29 Oct. 1874, Lucy Jannetta Julia (*d.* 15 July, 1932), yst. dau. of Cluny Macpherson, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1915, leaving issue,
●Eva Mary Lucy St. John, (*Netherbury Court, Beaminster, Dorset*; *Woodbrook, Enniscorthy, Eire*); *b.* 7 Sept. 1875; *m.* 6 Jan. 1903, Lt.-Col. Stewart Ward William Blacker, D.S.O., R.F.A., of Carrickblacker, co. Armagh, son of Rev. Canon R. S. C. Blacker, of Carrickblacker and Woodbrook, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Sept. 1935.
(1) Catherine, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1864, W. F. Arundell, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1912, having had issue.
2. George William Howe, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Dec. 1803; fell at Navarino, 1827.
3. Arthur William Bagot, Bombay Cav.; *b.* 1805; *d.* 1879.
4. Charles William Henry Gage, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1807; *m.* 18 May, 1837, Caroline Emily (*d.* 10 Aug. 1908), 3rd dau. of Richard Phayre, of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1886, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
Gage Charles, Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 19 April, 1845; *d. unm.* 5 March, 1872.

5. Frederick Thomas William Coke (Rev.), Rector of Great Ringstead, Norfolk; *b.* 30 Jan. 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1834, Emilia Le Strange, eldest dau. of Henry Styleman, of Snettisham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1862, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Frederick Southampton Le Strange, Capt. 15th Foot; *b.* 7 July, 1836; *m.* 12 April, 1877, Anne Woolsey (*d.* 16 Feb. 1927), 3rd dau. of Edward Atkinson, of Seafield Hall, Donabate, and Carrick Brennan, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 23 May, 1890, leaving issue,

1*a*. Violet le Strange, *b.* 21 March, 1878; *m.* 3 Sept. 1903, Major John Francis Giffard, North Staffs Regt., and *d.* 21 May, 1936, leaving issue,

2*a*●Evelyn, *b.* 1881; *m.* 4 Dec. 1913, Capt. Harold Wilbraham Tollemache, 2nd son of late Capt. Anastasius Eugene Tollemache, of Laystone House, co. Hertford (*see* TOLLEMACHE, Bt.).

3*a*●Lilian Kathleen (35A, *Chester Row, S.W.*1), *b.* 1884.

(2) Henry William, R.N., *b.* 27 June, 1838, *m.*; *d.* leaving issue,

1 Hugh.

(3) Cecil Augustus, of Havelock North, N.Z.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1844; *m.* 21 Feb. 1878, ●Susannah, yst. dau. of William Betham, of Taita, Wellington, N.Z., and left issue,

1*a*●Maud le Strange.

2*a*●Gwendoline le Strange, *m.* 4 Sept. 1918, Lieut. Ronald W. Williams, R.F.A., son of F. W. Williams, of Napier, N.Z.

(1) Emily Katharine L'Estrange, *m.* 21 June, 1859, Frederick Hogge, who assumed in 1866 the surname of Archdale, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.

(2) Adela, *m.* 14 Feb. 1874, Arthur Blundell, yst. son of William Blundell, and *d.* 19 June, 1887, leaving issue.

Gen. Hon. William FitzRoy, *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1811, Lady Elizabeth FitzRoy (*d.* 3 March, 1839), dau. of 3rd Duke of Grafton, and *d.* 19 May, 1837.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 30 July, 1795, 2nd Viscount Dungannon, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1828. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1837, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

2. Emily, *m.* 30 May, 1799, 2nd Baron Bagot, and *d.s.p.s.* 8 June, 1800. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1856.

3. Louisa, *m.* 18 Dec. 1792, James Allen, of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester.

4. Georgiana, *m.* 26 Jan. 1807, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1835, leaving issue (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.). He fell at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

His Lordship *d.* 21 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FERDINAND, **2nd Baron Southampton**, Lt.-Gen.; Col. 34th Foot; *b.* 7 Aug. 1761; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1784, Laura (*d.* 29 June, 1798), dau. of Hon. Frederick Keppel, Bishop of Exeter (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Georgiana Maria, *m.* 2 June, 1814, John Horace Thomas Stapleton. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1836 (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1802, Frances Isabella (*d.* 3 June, 1838), dau. of Lord Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.), and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES, 3rd Baron.

2. Henry (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P.; *b.* 2 May, 1807; *m.* 29 April, 1839, Hannah Mayer (*d.* 2 Dec. 1864), sister of 1st Baron Rothschild, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1859, having had issue,

Arthur Frederick, *b.* 15 Dec. 1842; *d.* 8 Nov. 1858.

Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Sir Coutts Lindsay, 2nd and last Bt., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1912, leaving issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E.). He *d.* 7 May, 1913.

2. Anne Caroline, *m.* Oct. 1828, Rev. Humphry Allen M.A., incumbent of Trin. Chapel, Clifton, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1857. He *d.* 6 June, 1868.

His Lordship *d.* 24 June, 1810, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **3rd Baron Southampton**, Lord-Lieut. co. Northampton; *b.* 28 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1826, Harriet (*d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1860), only dau. of Hon. Henry Fitzroy Stanhope (*see* HARRINGTON, E.). He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1862, Ismay Catherine, V.A. (*d.* 18 Aug. 1918), Lady of the Bedchamber-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1878–1901, dau. of Walter Nugent (and granddau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bt.), and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY, 4th and present Baron.

2. Edward Algernon (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1924), M.P. for S. Northants 1900–6, and again 1910–18, and for Daventry Div. Northants 1918–1943; hon. LL.D. Camb. 1931, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1934, D.L. and J.P. Northants; mem. Northants C.C. 1896–1921, Capt. 1st Life Guards (Res.) Regt.; Dep. Chm. of Ways and Means 1923 and again 1924–8, and Speaker of the House of Commons 1928–43; formerly Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, served in World War I, cmd'd. mtd. troops Guards Div. 1915–16 (wounded); *b.* 24 July, 1869; *m.* 9 Nov. 1891, ●Muriel, C.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., dau. of late Hon. Archibald Douglas Pennant (*see* PENRHYN, B.), and *d.* 3 March, 1943, leaving issue. His widow was created VISCOUNTESS DAVENTRY, 1943 (*see that title*).

1●Ismay Mary Helen Augusta, *m.* 12 June, 1883, Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, 4th son of 7th Duke of Grafton, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1911.

2. Frederica Louisa, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 12 Feb. 1890, Percy Edward Crutchley, eldest son of Gen. Crutchley, of Sunninghill Park, Berks, and *d.* 9 April, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* Oct. 1940.

3. Blanche Georgiana, *m.* 6 Dec. 1887, 3rd Baron Penrhyn, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1927.

His Lordship *d.* 16 July, 1872, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Southampton, B. (G.B.), 17 Oct. 1780.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, compony arg. and az.; a crescent for difference. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-compony, arg., and of the 4th. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, az., and gorged with a collar, counter-compony, erm., and of the 2nd; sinister, a greyhound, arg., gorged as the dexter. *Motto*—Et decus et pretium recti.

Residence—Winkfield Lodge, Windsor Forest, Berks. *Club*—Naval and Military.

SOUTHBOROUGH.



The Baron Southborough (James Spencer Neill Hopwood) of Southborough, co. Kent, educ. Tonbridge Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford; sometime a Civil Servant in Board of Trade and Min. of Labour; served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. 9th Bn. Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt. 1915–16; att. to War Trade Intell. Dept. of Foreign Office, and to War Trade Dept. 1916–17; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1947; *m.* 29 Oct. 1923, ●Dorothy Stewart, only dau. of late Col. Archibald Young Leslie, 14th Laird of Kininvie, co. Banff (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—PETER HOPWOOD, of Luton, co. Bedford, *m.* 25 Oct. 1766, Ann Haydon (*d.* 4 March, 1771), and *d.* June, 1790, leaving, with other issue,

PETER HOPWOOD, *b.* April, 1770; *m.* Hannah Maria (*d.* 28 Oct. 1839), dau. of John Spindler, and *d.* April, 1812, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN STEPHEN SPINDLER HOPWOOD, of Southfield House, Southborough, co. Kent, and of Montague Place, London; *b.* 3 March, 1795; *m.* Mary Anne (*d.* 13 May, 1843), dau. of John Toole, of Dublin, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1868, having had, with other issue,

1. John George, *b.* 28 Aug. 1819; *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1903.

2. Samuel Weymouth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1826; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1899.

3. JAMES THOMAS, of whom presently.

4. Charles Henry, K.C., Recorder of Liverpool 1885–1904, M.P. for Stockport, 1874–85, and for Middleton Div. of Lancs 1892–95; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1853, Q.C. 1874, Bencher 1876; *b.* 20 July, 1829; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1904.

5. Walter William (Rev.), Canon and Preb. of Lincoln, M.A. Oxford, Headmaster of Alford and Louth Grm. Schs.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1834; *m.* 5 April, 1866, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rowland, of Creslow, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1917, having had issue,

1. John Rowland, *b.* 28 Sept. 1868; *m.* 2 Jan. 1904, ●Maud Southwood, dau. of Charles Lee Lewes, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1938, leaving issue.

2. Walter, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 4 Sept. 1872; *d.* 7 May, 1937.

3●Richard Graham, *b.* 6 July, 1874; *m.* 10 Oct. 1905, ●Julietta dau. of Capt. Julius Tennyson, and has issue.

4. Edward Howell, *b.* 25 March, 1877; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1911.

5●Stephen Francis, M.C., Imp. Forest Service, Burma; *b.* 23 June, 1880; *m.* 1 Oct. 1907, Helen (*d.* 6 Feb. 1920), dau. of Dr. John Barr Brown, of Ascot, co. Berks.

6●Alfred Henry, C.B. (1938), D.S.O., and bar (1917), educ. Glenalmond; Col. Lincs Regt. (hon. Brig. 1939); T/Brig. cmdg. Tientsin Area 1935–39; served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with three clasps), in Somaliland 1908–10 (medal with clasp), and in World War I (despatches four times), and in World War II (despatches); Assist. to Regl. Commr., N. Midland Region 1941–42; (*Common Lane House, Radlett, co. Hertford; Junior United Service Club*); *b.* 16 April, 1882; *m.* 9 Jan. 1911, his cousin, ●Gladys Mary Neill, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Southborough (*see below*), and has issue,

●Neill, *b.* 15 July, 1916.

1●Margaret, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Newnham Coll. Camb.

The 3rd son,

JAMES THOMAS HOPWOOD, of Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1851; equity draftsman and conveyancer, and Sec. to Incorporated Council of Law Reporting; *b.* 24 Oct. 1827; *m.* 11 April, 1860, Anne Ellen (*d.* 22 Jan. 1873), dau. of John Stone, D.L., of The Prebendal, Thame, co. Oxford, and Long Crendon, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 4 April, 1906, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCIS JOHN STEPHENS, 1st Baron.

2. Frederick Flowers, V.D., Major, London Regt.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1867; *d.* 1 April, 1938.

3. Charles Daniell, Capt. Highland L.I.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1871; *d. unm.* 8 July, 1895, at Accra, Gold Coast.

1. Kate, *m.* 1stly, Lucas Thomasson, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1898; and 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1902, Rt. Hon. Lord (Albert Charles) Clauson, P.C., C.B.E., a Lord Justice of Appeal and *d.* 5 Feb. 1946. He *d.* 15 March, 1946.

His eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS JOHN STEPHENS, **1st Baron Southborough**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., educ. King Edward's Sch. Louth; admitted a solicitor 1882, was Assist. Law Clerk, Board of Trade 1885–88, Assist. Solicitor 1888–92, Priv. Sec. to Pres. Board of Trade 1892, Sec. to Rly. Dept. 1892–1901, and Perm. Sec. Board of

Trade 1901–7, Perm. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1907–11, Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1907–9, and Sec. of the Order 1909–11, Vice-Chm. Development Commn. 1911–12, Additional Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1912–17; a mem. of numerous special commissions to Canada, the United States, Newfoundland, India, and S. Africa, and of various Royal Commns., British Delegate at Internatl. Rly. Congresses; Chm. of Board of Trade Arbitration Court, and a mem. of General Board and Exec. Cttee. Natl. Physical Laboratory 1914–47; acted as Sec. to the Irish Convention 1917; Gov. of Wellington Coll. 1919; Pres. China Assoc. 1926–29; Chm. Grand Cttee. on War Trade 1914–18; was on the staffs of H.M. KING GEORGE V (when Prince of Wales during visit to Canada 1908, and of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught on the occasion of the opening of Parliament of United S. Africa 1910; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860, made C.M.G. 1893, C.B. 1895, created K.C.B. 1901, K.C.M.G. 1906, G.C.M.G. 1908, P.C. 1912, G.C.B. 1916, G.C.V.O. 1917, K.C.S.I. 1920, and BARON SOUTHBOROUGH *of Southborough, co. Kent*, 1 Nov. 1917. He *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1885, Alice (*d.* March, 1889), yr. dau. of Capt. William James Smith-Neill, R.A., of Swindrigemuir and Barnweil, co. Ayr. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JAMES SPENCER NEILL, 2nd and present Baron.

1● Gladys Mary Neill, *m.* 9 Jan. 1911, her cousin, Brig. Alfred Henry Hopwood, C.B., D.S.O., late Lincolnshire Regt., and has issue (*see above*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1892, Florence Emily (*d.* 8 June, 1940), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sam Black, C.S.I., C.I.E., and by her had issue,

2† FRANCIS JOHN, educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; late Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *heir presumptive*; (*Waystrode Manor, Cowden, Kent; Brooks's Club*); *b.* 7 March, 1897; *m.* 23 Nov. 1918, ● Audrey Evelyn Dorothy, dau. of late Edgar George Money, and has issue,

† Francis Michael, Lieut The Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 3 May, 1922; *m.* 14 Nov. 1945, ● Moyna Kemp, dau. of Robert J. K. Chattey, of Rickwoods, Mark Beech, nr. Edenbridge.

● Moira, *b.* 13 Dec. 1919; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1940, F/Lt. Peter Anthony Woodwark, R.A.F.V.R., eldest son of late Col. Sir Stanley Woodwark, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1946, Joseph McArthur Rank, (7, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1), elder son of late Rowland Rank, of Aldwick Place, Aldwick, West Sussex, and has further issue.

2. Ruth Bonamy, *d.* 4 Oct. 1910.

3● Frances Pennington Hopwood, *m.* 18 April, 1922, Arnold Viney, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (14, *Campden Hill Square, W.*8), son of late Josiah Ernest Viney, M.D., of Cintra, Swanage, and has issue.

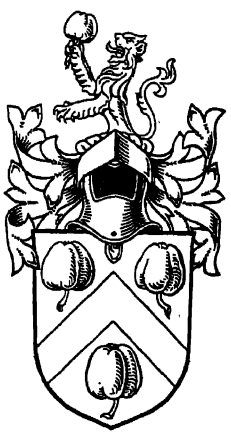
His Lordship *d.* 17 Jan. 1947, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Southborough, B. (U.K.), 1 Nov. 1917.

Arms—Paly of six erm. and vert a bend raguly or charged with three escallops gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert a saltire raguly gu. surmounted by an escallop arg. *Supporters*—On either side a squirrel sejant ppr. *Motto*—Sperarem.

Address—c/o Messrs. Glyn Mills and Co., Ltd., 1, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

SOUTHBY.



Sir Archibald Richard James Southby, 1st Bt., of Burford, co. Oxford, educ. Brandon House Sch., Cheltenham, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; M.P. for Epsom Div. of Surrey July, 1928–Dec. 1947, Assistant Govt. Whip 1931–35; a Lord Commissioner of H.M. Treasury 1935–37; Cmdr. R.N. (ret. 1920), served in World War I; was a mem. of Allied Naval Armistice Commn. 1918–19, and of Naval Inter-Allied Commn. of Control 1919–20; served in World War II (H.G.); has Order of Legion of Honour; *b.* 8 July, 1886; created a Baronet 12 June 1937; *m.* 20 July, 1909, ● Phyllis Mary, elder dau. of Charles H. Garton, of Banstead Wood, Surrey, and has issue,

1† ARCHIBALD RICHARD CHARLES, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II; A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1934–37; (*Rock House, Washington, Sussex; Army and Navy Club and M.C.C.*); *b.* 18 June, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1935, Joan Alice, only dau. of Reginald Balston, of 105, Onslow Square, S.W.7. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1947, ● Mrs. Olive Moore, of Rock House, Washington, Sussex, dau. of late Sir Thomas Bilbe-Robinson, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., and has issue,

† John Richard Bilbe, *b.* 2 April, 1948.

2† Patrick Henry James, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1938–40; served in World War II 1939–45 (inv.); Dir. Clive Discount Co. Ltd.; (*Clock House, Salfords, Surrey; Army and Navy Club and M.C.C.*); *b.* 29 Oct. 1913; *m.* 6 Nov. 1939, ● Lady Anne Adeline Hope, eldest dau. of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, K.G., K.T., P.C., and has issue,

† Richard Henry Alexander, *b.* 4 Aug. 1941.

● Mary Anne, *b.* 1 Aug. 1946.

Lineage—RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Carswell, Berks (son of JOHN SOUTHBY, of Carswell), *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Keate, of Lockinge, Berks, and *d.* 1696. He had with other issue, a son,

ROBERT SOUTHBY, of Appleton, Berks, *m.* Anne (*d.* 26 Dec. 1697), dau. of John Mayott, of Abingdon, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1679, having had, with other issue,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, *bapt.* 25 Dec. 1647; *d.* 21 Oct. 1701, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, with other issue,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Winterburn, Chieveley, Berks, *d.* 14 Jan. 1746, having had by Naomi his wife, with other issue,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Appleton, Berks, J.P.; *bapt.* 16 Sept. 1710; *m.* Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 7 May, 1757), eldest dau. of John Head, of Hodcott, Berks, and *d.* 17 June, 1762, leaving with other issue,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Chieveley, *bapt.* 26 July, 1750; *m.* Mary (*d.* 20 April, 1846), dau. of John Hawkins, of Newbury, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1824, having had with other issue, an elder son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Hodcott, Berks; *b.* 4 June, 1804; *m.* 13 Jan. 1834, Anna Maria (*d.* 25 Sept. 1882), dau. of James Judd, of Newton Tony, Wilts, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1854, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Chieveley, Berks, *b.* 19 June, 1838; *m.* 7 Jan. 1879, Hon. Isabella Hewitt (*d.* 19 March, 1924), 2nd dau. of 4th Viscount Lifford, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1921, leaving issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 1880, *d.* in infancy at Darjeeling.
2. Evelyn John James, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1913, ● Vera (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1938, Oliver St. John Kneller, son of late Col. St. John Kneller), dau. of Henry St. John Kneller, of Woodlands, Bournemouth, and *d.* 27 March, 1937, leaving issue,

● Helen Mary.

3. ARCHIBALD RICHARD JAMES (Sir), created a Baronet.

1. Olivia Mary Ann, *b.* 9 Sept. 1881; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1925.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 12 June, 1937.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three apples gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, holding in the dexter paw an apple gu.

Residence—Burford Priory, Burford, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron.

SOUTHESK.



The Earl of Southesk (Sir Charles Alexander Carnegie, K.C.V.O.), Baron Carnegie, of Kinnaird and Leuchars, in Scotland, and Baron Balinhard, of Farnell, co. Angus, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; D.L., cos. Kincardine and Angus; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major Res. of Offrs., late Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1917–19; re-employed in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 23 Sept. 1893; *s.* his father as 11th Earl 1941; *m.* 12 Nov. 1923, H.H. Princess MAUD Alexandra Victoria Georgina Bertha of Fife (*d.* 14 Dec. 1945), yr. dau. of the late H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL, and the 1st Duke of Fife, and has issue,

† JAMES GEORGE ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, *Lord Carnegie* (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor); also *heir presumptive* to the Dukedom of Fife; *b.* 23 Sept. 1929.

Lineage—In the reign of DAVID II, 1358, a grant of the lands and Barony of Carnegie, in co. Forfar was made by Walterus de Maule to JOHN DE BALINHARD, who afterwards took the name of DE

CARNEGIE. The charter runs thus: "Quam quondam W. de Maule fecit et concessit Joanni filio et heredi quondam Joannis filii Christini, filii Joannis de Balinhard," etc. This last-named John *d. ca.* 1275. Of the origin of the De Balinhards we have no record, all the early family charters being destroyed when the house of Kinnaird was burnt, 1452. The lands of Balinhard are nr. Arbroath, co. Angus.

GOCELYNUS DE BALINHARD witnessed several charters, etc., undated, but, by collateral evidence, drawn out between 1204 and 1235, in the Arbroath and St. Andrew's chartularies; of his relationship, however, there is no proof.

JOHN DE BALINHARD, to whom the grant of the lands of Carnegie was made, and who afterwards took the name of CARNEGIE, was great-grandson of JOHN DE BALINHARD (*d. ca.* 1275). He *d.* 1370, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John de Carnegie of that ilk, whose line ended *ca.* 1530, when Sir Robert Carnegie, of Kinnaird (*see below*), became head of the family.

DUTHAC DE CARNEGIE (presumed to be 2nd son or nephew of the first-named John de Carnegie, though proof of actual relationship is wanting owing to the burning of the charters in 1452), acquired part of the lands of Kinnaird, co. Forfar 1401, and subsequently obtained from Robert, Duke of Albany, Gov. of Scotland, a charter, dated 21 Feb. 1409, confirming "Duthaco de Carnegy, omnes et singulas terras villæ de Kynnard, ac superioritatem brasinæ ejusdem," on the resignation of Mariota de Kynnard, Duthacus de Carnegie fell at the battle of Harlaw, 1411, leaving an infant son,

WALTER DE CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who took part against the Earl of Crawford, at the battle of Brechin, 18 May, 1452, when his adherents were defeated by the Royal troops under the cmd. of the Earl of Huntly; and Walter de Carnegie's house of Kinnaird was burnt by Crawford in retaliation. Walter Carnegie, of Kinnaird, and John Carnegie of that ilk appear as jurors in the arrangement of marches in Menmuir 1450, and in other transactions about that period. He *d.* 1479, leaving a son,

JOHN DE CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, had on 4 Nov. 1480 a grant from his cousin, David, Earl of Crawford, of a life-rent out of the lands of Glenesk; and *d.* 1508, leaving by his wife, a lady of the name of Vaus, a son,

JOHN DE CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who fell at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving by his wife, Euphame Strachan, a dau. Janet, *m.* William Maule, of Boath, and a son,

SIR ROBERT CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, who had various charters of lands in several counties. He was apptd. one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice, 4 July, 1547; was sent to England next year, to treat for the redemption of the Earl of Huntly, Chancellor of Scotland, taken at the battle of Pinkie, and was Knighted on his return. He was Amb. to France, 1550; had a great hand in persuading the Duke of Chatelherault to resign the regency to Mary of Lorraine; was a commr. to Treat with the English 1555 and 1557; was sent by the Lords of the Congregation 1559, to France, to explain their views to QUEEN MARY. It is stated by some writers that he and his predecessors were cup-bearers to the Kings of Scotland, but of this there is no proof. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Guthrie of Lunan, and *d.* 5 Jan 1565, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of Kinnaird, a man of great talents and worth, to the last a faithful and loyal subject to QUEEN MARY; he had charters to John, son and heir-apparent of Robert Carnegy, of Kinnaird, and to Agnes Wood, his wife, of the lands of Erlisfield, co. Aberdeen, 3 Dec. 1546; to them of Balbardy, in Fife, and Sunderthers, in co. Forfar, 4 Oct. 1548; and, *penult.*, Feb. 1549–50. He *m.* 1stly, Agnes, dau. of David Wood, of Craig, Comptroller of Scotland, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, *m.* Patrick Kinnaird, of Kinnaird, co. Perth, who granted charter of the dominical lands of Kinnaird, co. Perth 6 Dec. 1567, to Margaret Carnegie, dau. of Sir John Carnegie, Kt., of Kinnaird. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Keith, who *d.s.p.* Sir John *d.s.p.m.* 1595.
2. DAVID, of whom presently.
3. John, who had a charter of the Barony of Many, co. Aberdeen, to John Carnegie, 3rd son of Sir Robert Carnegie, Kt., of Kinnaird, and Margaret Waus, his wife, from her father, John Waus, of Many, dated 22 Jan. 1556–7.
4. Robert, preceptor of the Maison Dieu of Brechin, *d.* April, 1597.
5. James, ancestor of the Carnegys of Balmachie.
6. Hercules, of Cookstoun, ancestor of the Carnegys of Craigs.
7. William, ancestor of Carnegie of Leuchland.
8. George, *b.* before 2 Nov. 1580, leaving a dau.

1. Helen, *m.* 1stly, William Lundie, of Benholm; 2ndly, Robert Turing, of Foveran; and 3rdly, John Gordon, of Glenbucket.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Arbuthnott, of Arbuthnott.
3. Catharine, *m.* David Ramsay, of Balmain, and had issue.
4. Isabel, *m.* Gordon of Glenbucket.
5. Jean, *m.* Gilbert Reid, of Colliestoun.
6. Mary, *m.* Strachan of Carmyle.
7. Christian.
8. Margaret, *m.* Sir James Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee.

The 2nd son, on whom the family estates devolved at his brother's death,

DAVID CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, was also designed of Colithie, an estate he acquired by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ramsay, of Colithie, with whom he also got the lands of Leuchars and Broadlands, in Fife. He was, according to Archbishop Spottiswood, a wise, peaceable, and sober man, in good credit and estimation with The King, and taken into his Privy Council for his skill and knowledge in civil affairs. He was, 5 Jan. 1595, constituted one of the eight Commrs. of the Treasury, called from their number Octavians; and *d.* 9 April, 1598. By his 1st wife, he had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Nov. 1579, John Inglis, of Tarvit, and had issue.
2. Margaret, *m.* (contract 10 Jan. 1582–3), William Dundas, of Fingask, but *d.s.p.* 4 Sept. 1589.

David *m.* 2ndly (contract 4 Oct. 1568), Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, and *d.* 19 April, 1598, having by her had issue,

1. DAVID, **1st Earl of Southesk.**
2. John, 1st Earl of Northesk.
3. Robert (Sir), of Dunnichen, *m.* (contract 30 July, 1623) Isabel, dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray, and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1632.
4. Alexander, ancestor of the Carnegies of Balnamoon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CARNEGY-ARBUTHNOTT).
3. Jean, *m.* (contract 25 April, 1590) James Carmichael, of Balmedie.
4. Katherine, *m.* (contract 25 April, 1590) John Aytoun, of Kinnaldie.
5. Agnes, *m.* 26 Dec. 1594, Sir Alexander Falconer, of Halkertoun, and had issue.
6. Eupheme, *m.* (contract 20 Oct. 1599) Robert Graham, of Morphie

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID CARNEGIE, **1st Earl of Southesk,** High Sheriff co. Forfar; *b.* 1575; *s.* 1598. He was created a Peer by the title of LORD CARNEGIE, of Kinnaird, 14 April, 1616, constituted one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, 5 July, 1616, created EARL OF SOUTHESK, Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars, by patent, bearing date at Holyrood House, 22 June, 1633, the preamble narrating the eminent services of his grandfather and father, with remainder to his heirs male for ever. He *m.* (contract 8 Oct. 1595) Margaret (*d.* 9 July, 1614), dau. of Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, and *d.* at Kinnaird, Feb. 1658, having issue,

1. DAVID, *Lord Carnegie*, *m.* (contract 14 Sept. 1613) Lady Margaret Hamilton, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Haddington, and *d.v.p.* 25 Oct. 1633, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1647, James, Earl of Hartfell) had two daus.,
   1. Margaret, *m.* 4 July, 1637, 3rd Earl of Carnwath.
   2. Magdalen, *m.* 1stly, Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1640; and 2ndly, Sir John Crawford, of Kilbirney.
2. JAMES, 2nd Earl of Southesk.
3. John (Sir), of Craig, *m.* (contract 27 Oct. 1632) Jane, dau. of Sir John Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1654, leaving issue, David, of Craig, *m.* 28 Dec. 1654, Lady Catherine Wemyss, dau. of 1st Earl of Wemyss, but *d.s.p.* 1663. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1664, Sir Andrew Ker, of Greenhead, and *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1668.
4. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Pittarrow, of whom *below*.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 3 Oct. 1617) 1st Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* 1661, having had issue,
2. Agnes, *m.* (contract 8 Aug. 1620) James Sandilands, father of 1st Lord Abercrombie, and had issue.
3. Catherine, *m.* (contract 14 Sept. 1620) 1st Earl of Traquair, Treasurer of Scotland, and had issue.
4. Marjory, *m.* 1stly (contract 31 Oct. 1622) William Haliburton, of Pitcur; 2ndly, 1639, 1st Viscount Arbuthnott, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1651, having had issue.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* 1628, Andrew, Lord Balvaird, and had issue.
6. Magdalen, *m.* 10 Nov. 1629, 1st Marquess of Montrose, and *d.* Nov. 1645, having had issue.

The eldest surv. son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Southesk,** P.C., High Sheriff, co. Forfar; waited on KING CHARLES II in Holland 1650; was one of the Commrs. chosen for Scotland to sit in the Parliament of England, Aug. 1652; was present at the Proclamation of CROMWELL, at Edinburgh, 11 July, 1657. Succeeding to the Earldom of Southesk, he was served heir-male of his father, in his extensive property in the cos. of Fife, Forfar, Kincardine, and Dumfries. He *m.* 1stly (contract 21 Feb. 1629), Lady Isabel Ker (*d.* at Leuchars in April, 1650), widow of Sir James Haliburton of Pitcur, and yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Roxburghe, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **3rd** Earl of Southesk.
1. Jean, *m.* 1stly (contract, 26 June, 1647), 2nd Earl of Annandale, Viscount of Stormont. He *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1659, 4th Viscount of Stormont, and was mother of the 5th Viscount.
2. Katherine, *m.* at Kinnaird, 7 Jan. 1658, 11th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 1693. He *d.s.p.* March, 1674.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, before 9 April, 1681, Janet Adamson (*d.s.p.* June, 1683), and *d.* March, 1669, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **3rd Earl of Southesk,** was served heir of his father, 5 May, 1669; Capt. of one of the companies of the Scottish Guards in France; Col. Forfarshire Mil.; had a grant of the office of High Sheriff co. Forfar, to him and his son 29 April, 1682. He *m.* before 7 July, 1664, Lady Anne Hamilton (*d.* Oct. 1695), eldest dau. of 2nd Duke of Hamilton; he makes a conspicuous figure in the *Memoires de Grammont*, where there is an engraving of her Ladyship, and in *Burnet's History of his Own Time*, where de Grammont's slanderous stories are refuted. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1688, having had issue,

1. CHARLES, **4th** Earl of Southesk.
2. William, *d. unm. b.* in a duel at Paris, 1681, by William Talmash, son of the Duchess of Lauderdale.

The only surv. son,

CHARLES, **4th Earl of Southesk,** was, on 8 May, 1688, served heir-male of his father in his extensive property in the cos. of Aberdeen, Dumfries, Fife, Forfar, Kincardine, Kirkcudbright, Peebles and Selkirk; he never went to Court or Parliament after the Revolution. He was *b.* 7 April, 1661; *m.* (contract, 15 July, 1691) Lady Mary Maitland, 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1699, having had issue, an only son,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Southesk,** served heir of his father, 14 May, 1700. Engaging in the rebellion 1715, he was attainted by Act of Parliament, and his estates forfeited to the Crown. An Act was passed 1717 to enable His Majesty to make provision for the wife and children of James, late Earl of Southesk. He was *b.* 4 April, 1692, *m.* 1713, Lady Margaret Stewart, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Galloway, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1733, John, *Master of Sinclair*, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1750) had a son and a dau., both of whom *d.* young.

His Lordship *d.* in France, 10 Feb. 1730, when representation of the family devolved on Sir James Carnegie, 3rd Bt. of Pittarrow, descended from the 4th son of the 1st Earl.

Lineage (OF CARNEGIE, *of Pittarrow*)—THE HON. SIR ALEXANDER CARNEGIE, of Pittarrow, 4th son of 1st Earl of Southesk (*see above*), *m.* Margaret (*d.* at a great age, 1701), sister of 1st Viscount Arbuthnott, and *d.* March, 1682, having had issue, seven sons and three daus. His eldest son,

Sir David Carnegie, 1st Bt., of Pittarrow, was created a Baronet 20 Feb. 1663, in the lifetime of his father; *m.* 1stly (contract, 29 Oct. 1663), Catherine (*d.* Oct. 1677), 2nd dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, 1st Bt., Lord Register (and sister of 1st Earl of Rosebery), and had one surv. son, JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt., and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly (contract, 29 Oct. 1684), Catherine (*bur.* 4 Nov. 1692), widow of 2nd Viscount of Arbuthnott, and dau. of Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg, and by her had issue, a son (*d.* young. He *m.* 3rdly, *ca.* 1696, Jean (*bur.* 15 May, 1740), dau. of James Burnet, of Monboddo, and by her had

issue three sons (*d.s.p.*), and five daus. Sir David *d.* Nov. 1708. The eldest son,

Sir John Carnegie, 2nd Bt., of Pittarrow, *bapt.* 27 Jan. 1673; *m.* 2 Oct. 1712, Mary (*d.* 5 June, 1754), dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, 3rd Bt., of Leys, and had issue, with four other sons (*d.s.p.*), and five daus.,

1. JAMES (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. George, was in Prince Charles's Body Guard, and after the battle of Culloden, 1746, escaped to Sweden, where he became a merchant at Gothenburg. On his return to Scotland he purchased the estate of Pittarrow 1767 from his brother, Sir James. He was *b.* 18 Nov. 1726; *m.* 17 March, 1769, Susan (*d.* 14 April, 1821), dau. of David Scott, of Benholm, co. Kincardine, and *d.* 12 April, 1799, leaving six sons and three daus., of whom,

1. John FULLERTON CARNEGIE, *b.* 5 Jan. 1771; *m.* 23 April, 1796, Mary Strachan Fullerton (*d.* 6 July, 1806), and assumed the additional name of FULLERTON. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1805, leaving issue,

George, *b.* 18 Dec. 1799; *m.* April, 1823, Madeline, dau. of Sir John Connell, Kt., and *d.* Oct. 1851, leaving issue, with a son and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

George, Major-Gen. Bengal S.C.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1826; *m.* 4 Dec. 1852, Maria Priscilla (*d.* 22 April, 1880), dau. of Lt.-Col. J. H. Wakefield, and *d.* 1898, leaving issue, with a son and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Howard James, Capt. in the Prussian Army; *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1896, Baroness von der Goltz, dau. of Field-Marshal Baron Goltz, and *d.s.p.* 1900.

2*b* † Edward Hugo Wakefield, O.B.E. (1920), of Aytoun Hill, Newburgh-on-Tay, co. Fife; (*St. James's Club*); *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1893, Emilie (*d.* 3 Sept. 1942), dau. of Anton Prange, of Uruguay, and has issue.

1*c*. George David Howard, M.C., 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service; 1/7th Royal Highrs. and Intelligence Corps, served in World War I (despatches, wounded twice); *b.* 12 July, 1894; *m.* April, 1920, ●Margery, dau. of late Rev. R. L. Lacey, of Castle Park, Exmouth, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1937, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1946, Staffan John Söderblom, Swedish Minister in Berne, son of late Archbishop Söderblom, of Upsala, Sweden) issue,

1*d* † George Travers, educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Major, Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 14 March, 1921; *m.* 3 Jan. 1945, ●May, dau. of Col. Alexander Duggan, and has issue,

† George Christopher Howard, *b.* 18 June, 1946.

2*d* † David Howard, *b.* 26 April, 1926.

1*d* ● Diana Mary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1923; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1942, Lieut. Philip Le Roy Shephard, Gren. Guards, son of J. W. Shephard, of Glovers, Charlwood, Surrey. He was *k.* in action, 27 April, 1943, and she *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1945, Capt. Anthony Greville-Bell, D.S.O., Army Air Corps, of Godington Hall, Bicester, co. Oxford, only son of late W. E. Greville-Bell, and has issue.

2*c* † James Edward, Lieut. late The Black Watch, *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1942.

1*b*. Madeline Lila, *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1881, Baron Henri Denaint, of Paris, who *d.* 1886, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Baron Marcel Denaint, and *d.* 1908, having by him had issue.

2. David, of Gothenburg, *b.* 8 Feb. 1772; *m.* 1801, Anna Christiana Beckman, and *d.* 1837, leaving a dau.,

Susan Mary Anne, *m.* Nov. 1845, her cousin, David Carnegie, of Stronvar (*see below*).

3. James, Capt. H.E.I.C. naval service; *b.* 8 Jan. 1773; *m.* Dec. 1801, Margaret (*d.* 25 Feb. 1828), dau. of John Gillespie, of Kirkton, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1851, having had issue, with five daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) James, *b.* 26 Oct. 1806; *m.* 1829, Charlotte, dau. of Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Dir. H.E.I.C., but *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1831. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1845, Rev. John Hodgson, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1878.

(2) David, of Stronvar, D.L. co. Perth, J.P. for cos. Perth and Hertford, and High Sheriff, co. Hertford 1877. He went to Gothenburg 1830, and became a partner in the firm of his uncle, David Carnegie. He purchased the estate of Stronvar 1849, and that of Eastbury 1857, which latter estate was sold. He was *b.* 3 May, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 16 May, 1839, Julie (*d.* 22 Feb. 1841), dau. of Etatsraad Zeuthen, of Töllose, Denmark, Judge of the Supreme Court, Copenhagen, and had issue, a dau. (*d.* in infancy). He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1845, Susan Mary Ann (*d.* 22 April, 1859), dau. of his uncle, David Carnegie, of Gothenburg, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1890, having by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

James, of Stronvar, co. Perth, and Carphin, co. Fife, D.L. and J.P., co. Fife, and J.P. for Perth; *b.* 9 Sept. 1846; *m.* 13 Oct. 1872, Mary Bethune (*d.* 11 Oct. 1938), dau. of David Gillespie, of Mountquhanie, co. Fife, and *d.* 31 May, 1925.

Julie Isabella, *b.* 10 July, 1850; *m.* 4 Oct. 1881, Capt. Charles Hope, 60th Rifles, of Cowdonknowes, co. Berwick, 3rd son of Hon. Charles Hope, of Bridge Castle (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and *d.* 1 Nov. 1930. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1930.

Sir John *d.* 3 April, 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Carnegie, 3rd Bt., of Pittarrow, M.P. for co. Kincardine. On the demise of the 5th and attainted Earl Southesk, 1729, he became lineal male heir and representative of the family, and but for the attainder would have succeeded as 6th Earl. He was a Capt. in the Army, and endowed with very superior abilities. Through his exertions, the fortunes of the house of Southesk were restored. By unremitting efforts, Sir James brought about the sale of the forfeited estates, not only to the great advantage of his own family, but to the benefit of many others similarly situated. He had procured an assignation to a lease of Kinnaird many years before, made it his residence, and improved the lands, when agricultural pursuits were not yet common among gentlemen of his rank, and when his funds were limited in the extreme. He *m.* 5 July, 1752, Christian (*d.* 4 Nov. 1820), eldest dau. of David Doig, of Cookstoun (by Magdalen Symmer, his wife, heiress of Balyordie), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. DAVID (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. John, many years an officer in the 11th Regt. of Dragoons; *b.* 12 Aug. 1757; *m.* Oct. 1791, Catherine, only dau. of Rev. Preb. Tireman, sub-Dean, of Chichester, and *d.* 1823, having had one son, Rev. James Carnegie, Vicar of Seaford, Sussex, *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1864.

3. George, admitted a mem. of the Faculty of Advocates 1782; *b.* 2 Jan. 1759; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1786.

Sir James *d.* 30 April, 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir David Carnegie, 4th Bt., of Southesk, was elected M.P. for the Montrose Burghs 1784, and was M.P. for co. Forfar 1796–1805. He improved the estate of Kinnaird, and rebuilt and enlarged the house; *m.* (contract, 29 April, 1783), Agnes Murray (*d.* 9 June, 1860, aged 96), dau. of Andrew Elliot, of Greenwells, Lt.-Gov. of New York (and brother of Sir Gilbert Elliot, whose eldest son was 1st Earl of Minto), and had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. John RENNIE-STRACHAN-CARNEGIE, of Tarrie, co. Forfar; *b.* 9 June, 1802; *m.* 7 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth Susan (*d.* 15 June, 1878), dau. of Col. John Grey, of Backworth, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1879, having had issue,

Claud Cathcart, of Tarrie, Major 5th Bde. Scottish Div. R.A.; J.P. Devon and co. Forfar; *b.* 9 Dec. 1849; *m.* 16 April, 1874, Mary Madeline (*d.* 20 Oct. 1936), dau. of William Breakenridge, of Kingston, Canada, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1930, leaving issue,

Alan Bruce Strachan, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1896), Capt. late N. Scottish R.G.A., formerly Capt. Forfar and Kincardine Art. Mil.; mem. of Faculty of Advocates 1902; *b.* 27 Jan. 1875; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1948.

●Dorothy Olivia Strachan, (*Greenover, Northam, N. Devon*); *b.* 27 March, 1877; *m.* 9 Jan. 1907, David Horndon, J.P., son of late D. W. H. J. Horndon, D.L., of Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall. He *d.* 11 July, 1938.

1. Elizabeth (twin), *d. unm.* 3 July, 1884, aged 100 years and 5 weeks.

2. Anne, *m.* 17 April, 1822, Rear-Adm. Robert Wauchope, R.N., and *d.* 23 April, 1879, having had issue. He *d.* June, 1852.

3. Eleanor, *m.* (contract, 9 June, 1828) James Evans, of Norwood, and *d.s.p.* 27 Sept. 1855.

4. Mary, *m.* 6 March, 1829, Thomas Henry Graham, of Edmond Castle, Cumberland, and *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1877.

5. Emma, *m.* (contract, 6 Sept. 1820) James Douglas, of Cavers, co. of Roxburgh, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1882, aged 88, leaving issue. He *d.* 1861.

6. Magdalene, *m.* 11 June, 1816, Sir Andrew Agnew, 7th Bt., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1849.

Sir David *d.* 25 May, 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Carnegie, 5th Bt., *b.* 28 Sept. 1799; *m.* 14 Nov. 1825, Charlotte (*d.* 10 April, 1848), dau. of Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A., F.S.A., of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester, the able and learned joint author of the *Magna Britannia*, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. JAMES, 9th Earl of Southesk.

2. John,* Capt. R.N.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1829; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1883.

3. Charles, D.L. and J.P. co. Forfar; Inspr. of Constabulary for Scotland 1872–84, M.P. for co. Forfar 1860–72; formerly Lieut. 27th Regt.; *b.* 14 May, 1833; *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1906.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1860, Thomas Frederick Scrymseoure Fothringham, of Fothringham and Powrie, co. Forfar, who *d.* 7 March, 1864, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1868, Frederic Boileau Elliot, K.C.B. (*see* MINTO, E.), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1880.

Sir James *d.* 30 Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **9th Earl of Southesk,** K.T., LL.D., sometime Lieut. Gren. Guards; Lord Lieut. of Kincardine 1849–56; D.L. co. Forfar; *b.* 16 Nov. 1827; *s.* his father as 6th Bt. 1849, and was restored to the Peerage, with the original precedence, by reversal of Act of Attainder, 1855, and created BARON BALINHARD, *of Farnell, co. Forfar*, in the United Kingdom 7 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1849, Lady Catherine Hamilton Noel (*d.* 9 March, 1855), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and had issue,

1. CHARLES NOEL, 10th Earl.

1. Arabella Charlotte, *m.* 7 Feb. 1878, Samuel Henry Romilly, of Huntington Park, co. Hereford, D.L., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 March, 1940.

2. Constance Mary (C.I.), *m.* 9 Nov. 1876, 9th Earl of Elgin, K.G., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1917.

3. Beatrice Cecilia Diana, *m.* 28 July, 1874, Rev. Henry Holmes Stewart, Rector of Michaelston-le-Pit, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1860, Susan Catherine Mary (*d.* 27 April, 1915), dau. of 6th Earl of Dunmore, and by her had issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),

2. Lancelot Douglas (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C. (1924), G.C.V.O. (1917), K.C.M.G. (1916), Counsellor of Embassy at Paris 1908–13, Min. Plen. there 1911–13, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Lisbon 1913, and Amb. Extraor. and Plen. there 1924–28; Gd. Cross of the Order of Christ and Order of S. Tiago da Espada; *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; *m.* 2 Jan. 1890, ●Marion Alice de Gournay (*74, Eaton Place, S.W.*1), dau. of late Henry Ford Barclay, of Monkhams, Essex, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1933, leaving issue,

1 † James Murray, educ. Eton, Capt. 58th A.A. Searchlight Bn. R.E. (T.A.); *b.* 29 Jan. 1909, *m.* 25 April, 1939, ●Diana Winifred Mary, dau. of late Henry Arthur Renshaw (*see* RENSHAW, Bt.), and has had issue,

(1) Carolyn Mary, *b.* 25 June, 1940; *d.* 27 Dec. 1940.

(2) ●Susan Diana, *b.* 27 June, 1943.

(3) Sarah Elisabeth, *b.* 10 July, 1948; *d.* 3 Oct. 1948.

1 ● Mariota Susan, *b.* 18 Dec. 1892; *m.* 3 July, 1911, Sir Hugh Gurney, K.C.M.G., M.V.O. (1, *Sloane Gardens, S.W.*1), 3rd son of late John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, J.P., and has issue.

2 ● Dorothea Helena, *b.* 6 Aug. 1906; *m.* 19 July, 1928, 7th Earl of Mansfield, and has issue.

3. Robert Francis, educ. Eton; Capt. and brevet Major 2nd Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in S. African War 1899–1901 (wounded twice, despatches twice, brevet, medal four clasps), and in Brit. E. Africa Protectorate Forces 1914–15; *b.* 6 May, 1869; *m.* 26 Nov. 1913, ●Violet Mabel (*Ngobit House, P.O. Ngobit, Laikipia, Kenya Colony*), yr. dau. of late Philip Affleck Fraser, of Reelig, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 May, 1947, leaving issue,

1 † David James, educ. Lancing Coll., late Lieut. King's African Rifles, served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 4 July, 1915.

* The brothers and surv. sister of the 9th Earl were granted the precedence of the yr. sons and dau. of an Earl.

2 ✝ Robert Murray, educ. Wellington Coll., served in World War II, in E. African Army Service Corps, E. African Elect. and Mech. Engrs., and as Lieut. King's African Rifles; *b.* 3 July, 1917.
3 ✝ John Fraser, D.F.C., educ. Prince of Wales's Sch., Nairobi, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 4 Sept. 1922.
4. David Wynford, Assist. Resident of N. Nigeria; *b.* 23 March, 1871; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1900.
4 ● Dora Susan, *m.* 27 June, 1894, Major Ernest de Rodakowski (afterwards de Rodakowski-Rivers), late A.S.C., formerly 1st Regt. of Austrian Lancers, son of Josef de Rodakowski, Austrian Geheimer Rath and Gen. de Cavallerie (and of Ottilia, *née* Countess Wrangel), and has issue. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1944.
6. Helena Mariota, *b.* 13 Oct. 1865; *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1943.
7 ● Katharine Agnes Blanche, *m.* 5 Aug. 1890, 1st Viscount Tredegar, and has issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Feb. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES NOEL, **10th Earl of Southesk**, D.L. and J.P. co. Angus and Aberdeen, and D.L. co. Kincardine; hon. LL.D. St. Andrews Univ.; Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Forfar and Kincardine Art.; *b.* 20 March, 1854; *m.* 1 Aug. 1891, Ethel Mary Elizabeth (*d* 10 Dec. 1947), only child of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 9th Bt., and had issue,

1. CHARLES ALEXANDER, **11th** and present Earl.
2 ✝ Alexander Bannerman, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); (*Crimonmogate, Lonmay, co. Aberdeen*); *b.* 22 Dec. 1894; *m.* 23 May, 1919, ● Susan Ottilia, dau. of Major Ernest Rodakowski-Rivers (and of Lady Dora Susan, his wife, 4th dau. of 9th Earl of Southesk), and has issue,
✝ Raymond Alexander, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 9 July, 1920; *m.* 17 April, 1943, ● Patricia Elinor Trevor, yst. dau. of Lt.-Cmdr. Sir Hugh Trevor Dawson, 2nd Bt., R.N. (ret.), and has issue,
(1) ● Alexandra Susan Anne, *b.* 4 Feb. 1944.
(2) ● Susan Katharine Maud, *b.* 22 Jan. 1946.
3 ✝ James Duthac, T.D. (1945), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb; Major, 4th/5th Bn. The Black Watch; (*Balloch, Alyth, co. Perth*); *b.* 26 Sept. 1910; *m.* 26 Feb. 1935, ● Claudia Angela, yst. dau. of late Hon. Lord Blackburn, of 13, Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, and has issue,
✝ Robin Andrew Duthac, *b.* 24 March, 1937.
1 ● Katherine Ethel, (*Woodcock, Warminster, Wilts*); *b.* 12 June, 1892; *m.* 18 June, 1917 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Major Arthur Rivers Bosanquet, M.C., K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., elder son of late Richard Arthur Bosanquet (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 ● Mary Elisabeth, *b.* 4 March, 1899; *m.* 28 Dec 1932, Capt. Edward Michael Conolly Abel Smith, C.V.O., R.N. (*Ashiestiel by Gallashiels, Scotland*), 2nd son of Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills, Lincoln, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 10 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Carnegie, B. (S.), 14 April, 1616; Southesk, E. (S.), 22 June, 1633; Baronet (S.), 20 Feb. 1663; Balinhard, B. (U.K.), 7 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed az., armed beaked and membered gu.; on its breast an antique covered cup or. *Crest*—A thunderbolt ppr., winged or. *Supporters*—Two talbots arg., collared gu. *Motto*—Dread God.

Seats—Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, Angus; Elsick, co. Kincardine. *Clubs*—Guards' and Royal Automobile.

SOUTHWELL.



The Viscount Southwell (Sir Robert Arthur William Joseph Southwell), Baron Southwell, of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick in Ireland, and a Baronet of Ireland; Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *s.* his father as **6th** Viscount 1944; *m.* **1stly**, 19 Jan. 1926, Violet Mary Weldon (who obtained a div. 1931, and *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1932, Lt.-Cmdr. V. Paul Freeman, R.N.), only child of Paymaster-Cmdr. Francis Weldon Walshe, M.V.O., O.B.E., R.N., and has issue,

● **Susan Mary**, *b.* 19 Dec. 1926.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1943, ● Josephine, formerly wife of Capt. Henry Marryat Hardy, and dau. of Denis Joseph de la Mole.

Lineage—JOHN SOUTHWELL, of Felix Hall, Essex, who represented Lewes in Parliament, 28 HENRY VI; *m.* a dau. of Samon, *alias* Pryde, and left two sons,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Robert, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Boys, of Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD SOUTHWELL, of Woodrising, Norfolk, a seat acquired by marriage with Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Wychingham, in which he was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ROBERT SOUTHWELL, who was *s.* by his brother, FRANCIS SOUTHWELL, Auditor of the Exchequer *temp.* HENRY VIII, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of William Tendring, and had four sons, the 2nd of whom, Sir Robert Southwell, filled the high judicial office of Master of the Rolls. He was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR RICHARD SOUTHWELL, who was *s.* by his only son (by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Darcy, of Danbury), RICHARD SOUTHWELL, of Horsham St. Faiths, in Norwich, from whom descended, SIR ROBERT SOUTHWELL, clerk of the Privy Council to CHARLES II, Envoy Extraord. to various courts towards the close of the seventeenth century, and Prin. Sec. of State for Ireland in 1690, *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD SOUTHWELL, Prin. Sec. for Ireland, whose grandson, EDWARD SOUTHWELL, inherited the BARONY OF DE CLIFFORD upon the decease of Margaret, Baroness de Clifford (*see that title*).

The elder son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Curzon, of Brightwell, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SOUTHWELL, of Barham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk 1494, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, of Barham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Foster, of Birch, Essex, by whom he had three sons and six daus., of whom the eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, of Barham, removed his family into Ireland in the reign of JAMES I. He had issue,

1. Robert (Rev.), of the Society of Jesus, put to death at Tyburn, 4 Feb. 1591.
2. Richard (Sir), of Singland, co. Limerick. To this gentleman and Rowland Delahyde, a licence was granted, 8 June, 1616, for keeping forty taverns, within the city and liberties of Limerick, to sell wine and aqua-vitæ during their respective lives. He was one of the Council to the President of Munster, and was apptd. Dep. Gov. of Clare 1640. He *d.s.p.* the same year.
3. John, who left two daus., the wives of Henry Clare and Edward Clare.
4. EDMUND, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

EDMUND SOUTHWELL, of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Garret Herbert, of Rathkeale, by whom he had five sons and two daus, of whom, the only surv. child to leave issue,

Sir Thomas Southwell, 1st Bt., Kt. of Castle Mattress, Sheriff of cos. Limerick, Kerry, and Clare; created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 4 Aug. 1662; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Sept. 1705), dau. of William Starkey, of Dromoland, co. Clare, and had issue,

1. Richard, of Callow, M.P. for Askeaton 1661–6, *m.* Elizabeth dau. of 1st Earl of Inchiquin, and *d.v.p.*, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Macnamara, of Cratloe, co. Clare, had issue,
1. THOMAS, 1st Baron.
2. John, *k.* at the battle of Namurs, Flanders.
3. William, Capt. of the Battleaxe Guards; M.P. for Kinsale 1703–13, Castlemartyr 1713–5, and Baltimore 1715–19; fought for King William in Ireland, and afterwards in Spain; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 25 Aug. 1733), dau. and co-heir of William Bowen, of Ballyadams, Queen's Co., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1719, having had, with other issue,
Bowen, M.P. for Downpatrick 1755–60; *b.* 1712; *m.* 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, Earl Cornwallis.
Bridget, *m.* 20 Sept. 1737, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 27 July, 1761, leaving issue.
4. Richard, of Enniscourt, co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1707, M.P. 1729; *m.* Agnes (*d.* Aug. 1743), widow of Richard Lee, and dau. of George Rose, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1729, having had an only son,
John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Rose, and *d.* 1716, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1739, William Talbot, of Mount Talbot) had an only dau.,
Agnes Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Aug. 1750, John, Earl Wandesford, and *d.* 21 April, 1781, leaving a dau. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
1. Elizabeth, *m.* — Morris.
2. Catharine, *m.* Gen. David Creichton. He *d.* 1 June, 1728, leaving issue (*see* ERNE, E.).
1. Gertrude, *m.* John Pigott, of Kilkenny, co. Limerick. He *d.* 8 May, 1717, leaving issue.
2. Joan, *m.* William Oughtred Courtenay.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1680 (will dated 7 Dec. 1680, proved 1681), and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS, **1st Baron Southwell**, M.P. co. Limerick 1695–1717, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Sept. 1717, as BARON SOUTHWELL *of Castle Mattress*; *m.* April, 1696, Meliora (*d.* 1735), eldest dau. of 1st Earl Coningsby, and had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. THOMAS, **2nd** BARON.
2. Henry, of Stoneville, co. Limerick, M.P. 1729–58; *m.* Dulcinea, dau. of Rev. Henry Royse, of Nantinan, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1758, having had a son and two daus.
3. Robert, *k.* in a duel, 30 May, 1724.
4. Edmond, *b.* 16 March, 1705.
5. Richard (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.A. Oxford; Rector of Dungourney, co. Cork; *m.* Jane Kenat, and had an only dau. Meliora, *m.* Capt. William Fulke Greville, R.N., M.P., who *d.* 1837, leaving issue (*see* WARWICK, E.).
6. William, *b.* 13 March, 1715.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Aug. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Southwell**, F.R.S., P.C., M.P. for Leitrim 1717–20, Gov. of Limerick; *b.* 7 Jan. 1698; *m.* March, 1719, Mary (*d.* 17 Aug. 1766), eldest dau. of Thomas Coke, of Melbourne, co. Derby (grandson of Sir John Coke, Sec. of State *temp.* CHARLES II), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1766, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THOMAS GEORGE, 1st Viscount Southwell, M.P. for Enniscorthy 1747–60, and for co. Limerick 1761–6; *b.* 4 May, 1721; created VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL, *of Castle Mattress, co. Limerick*, 18 July, 1776; *m.* 18 June, 1741, Margaret (*d.* 18 July, 1802), dau. and co-heir of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount.

2. Robert Henry, of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan, M.P. for Downpatrick 1776–83; Lt.-Col. 8th Dragoons; *b.* Oct. 1745; *m.* 1786, Fridiswede, dau. of John Moore, of Tullyallen, co. Louth, M.D., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1817, leaving a son,

Robert Henry, of Castle Hamilton, *b.* 9 July, 1789; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1839, Charlotte, widow of Frederick Lumley Saville, and dau. of Rt. Rev. G. De la Poer Beresford, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore. He *m.* a 2nd time, and *d.s.p.*

His Lordship *d.* 29 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount Southwell, M.P. co. Limerick 1767–8; *b.* 16 April, 1742; *m.* 7 Nov. 1774, Sophia Maria Josepha (*d.* 6 Jan. 1796), 3rd dau. of Francis Joseph Walsh, Count de Serrant, in France, and had issue,

1. THOMAS ANTHONY, 3rd Viscount.

2. Charles, an officer in the Army, K.C.H.; *b.* 17 March, 1779; *d.* 13 Dec. 1851.

3. Arthur Francis, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 6 Feb. 1789; *m.* 9 April, 1834, at Paris, Mary Anne Agnes, dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1849, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS ARTHUR JOSEPH, 4th Viscount.

2. Charles Francis Xavier,* *b.* 9 Dec. 1839; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1875.

1. Marcella Maria Agnes, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1901.

2. Jane Mary Matilda, *m.* 3 May, 1860, John David, Baron Fitz-Gerald, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1910, having had issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1889.

3. Mary Paulina, *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., V.C., and *d.* 11 May, 1891, leaving issue (*see* WOOD, Bt.), He *d.* 2 Dec. 1919.

4. Margaret Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Charles Standish Barry, of Leamlara, co. Cork, and *d.* 9 April, 1916, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Nov. 1897.

1. Margaret, *m.* 19 Dec. 1794, 12th Viscount Gormanston, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1820, leaving issue.

2. Paulina, *m.* 1806, Richard O'Ferrall-Caddell, of Harbourstown, co. Meath, and *d.* 5 May, 1856, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ANTHONY, 3rd Viscount Southwell, K.P., *b.* 25 Feb. 1777; *m.* 14 May, 1799, Jane (*d.* 26 Oct. 1853), 2nd dau. of John Berkeley, of Hindlip, Worcester (and sister of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley), (*see* BERKELEY, E.), by whom he had, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas Arthur, *b.* 22 Oct. 1801; *d.* 31 Dec. 1829.

2. Charles Henry Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1807; *d. unm.*

1. Sophia Catherina Maria, *m.* 7 June, 1830, Charles Auguste, Marquis de Choiseul Beaupré.

2. Matilda Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, Rt. Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, M.P., Gov. of Malta, and *d.* 25 May, 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1880.

3. Paulina Eliza Maria, *m.* 17 June, 1844, Count Henri (Carlevaris) di San Damiano, an officer in His Sardinian Majesty's Royal Guard, and is *dec.*

His Lordship was made a Knight of St. Patrick in 1837, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1860, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS ARTHUR JOSEPH, 4th Viscount Southwell, K.P., Lord-Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Leitrim; *b.* 6 April, 1836; *m.* 24 Aug. 1871, Charlotte Mary Barbara (*d.* 4 Feb. 1929), eldest dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., of Talacre, co. Flint, and had issue,

ARTHUR ROBERT PYERS, 5th Viscount.

●Frances Mary Winifred, *b.* 4 April, 1874; *m.* 8 June, 1898, Major Herbert Marmaduke Joseph Stourton, O.B.E., and has issue (*see* MOWBRAY, B.). He *d.* 20 Aug. 1932.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1878, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR ROBERT PYERS 5th Viscount Southwell, Major, Shropshire Yeo., formerly Capt., R. Monmouthshire Engrs.; sometime acting Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn. Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872; *m.* 28 Oct. 1897, ●Hon. Dorothy Katharine Walrond (*Chappel Court, Kenn, nr. Exeter*), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Waleran, and had issue,

1. ROBERT ARTHUR WILLIAM JOSEPH, 6th and present Viscount.

2 † FRANCIS JOSEPH, educ. Oratory Sch., and R.M.C., Lieut. late Royal Welch Fus., *heir presumptive*; (*Beech Tree House, Market Drayton, Salop*); *b.* 31 March, 1900; *m.* 18 Nov. 1924, ●Agnes Mary Annette, elder dau. of late Charles William Clifford, of The Red House, Market Drayton, J.P. (*see* CLIFFORD, Bt.), and has issue,

1 † Pyers Anthony Joseph, *b.* 14 Sept. 1930.

1 ● Evelyn Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Nov. 1926.

2 ● Barbara Frances Magdalene, *b.* 29 May, 1928.

3. John Michael, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1901; *m.* 29 Sept. 1932, ●Daphne Lewin (*Lower Mill, Longparish, Hants*), only child of Sir Geoffrey Lewin Watson, 3rd Bt., and was *k.* in a flying accident on active service, Dec. 1944.

1 ● Elizabeth Katherine Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1904; *m.* 29 April, 1930, Lt.-Col., Donald Robert Grant Cameron, M.B.E., The Royal Scots, (117, *Oakwood Court, W.*14), son of late Duncan Cameron, of 7, Oakhill, Surbiton, and has issue.

2 ● Joan Evelyn Mary, (*Chappel Court, Kenn, nr. Exeter*), *b.* 24 Sept. 1909.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Oct. 1944, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 4 Aug. 1662. Baron (I.), 4 Sept. 1717. Viscount, 18 July, 1776.

Arms—Arg., three cinquefoils pierced gu., each charged with five annulets of the field. *Crest*—A demi Indian goat arg., armed, eared, and ducally gorged gu., charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last. *Supporters*—Two Indian goats arg., armed, eared, and ducally gorged and chained gu., and charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last. *Motto*—Nec male notus eques.

Residence—Woodrising Cottage, 73, Woodmere Avenue, Shirley, Surrey.

* This gentleman and his sisters were granted by Royal Licence, 25 Sept. 1860, the precedence of the son and daus. of a viscount.

SPEARMAN.



Sir Alexander Young Spearman, 3rd Bt., educ. Stubbington, and Tonbridge Schs.; a Consulting Mining Engr.; engaged in mining and transporting corundum for Min. of Munitions 1914–18, served in World War II 1939–45 (Civil Defence); *b.* 19 June, 1881; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 25 Oct. 1909, ●Dorothy Catherine, dau. of late Capt. Thomas Bowyer Bower, of Iwerne, Dorset (and grand-dau. of Gen. Henry Bower, 52nd Regt.), and has issue,

1 † ALEXANDER BOWYER, hon. Capt.; 10th Bn. 7th Rajputs; served in World War II (Staff Capt., Delhi 1941–43, Paiforce 1943–45); *b.* 15 Feb. 1917.

2 † Richard Ian Campbell, *b.* 14 Aug. 1926.

1 ● Joan Dorothy Ethel, *b.* 29 May, 1912.

Lineage—ALEXANDER YOUNG SPEARMAN, Major, R.A., son of CHARLES SPEARMAN, of Thornley, co. Durham, the representative of a very ancient family in that co. (by Margaret his 2nd wife, sister of William Young, Gov. of Grenada and Tobago), who *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Morton, of Bonan Hill (by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Alston, of Muirbank, co. Lanark), and had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER YOUNG (Sir), 1st Bt.

2. John Robert, *b.* 8 June, 1795; *k.* in action, on board the *Amphion*, 13 March, 1811.

3. James Morton, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 4 March, 1797; *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, Harriet, dau. of Algernon Frampton, M.D.

4. Ralph William, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 9 April, 1803; *d.* 24 April, 1845.

5. George Wasey, *b.* 18 Feb. 1808; midshipman in the frigate *Delight*, which is supposed to have foundered at sea, in a hurricane, 23 Feb. 1824, off the Mauritius.

The eldest son,

THE RT. HON. Sir Alexander Young Spearman, 1st Bt., P.C.; sometime Asst. Sec. to the Treasury; Controller-Gen., and Sec. to the Commrs. for the Reduction of the National Debt; *b.* 13 Sept. 1793; created a Baronet, 28 April, 1840; *m.* 29 Dec. 1826, Jane (*d.* 19 June 1877), dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Inveraw, co. Argyll and had issue, with two daus (*d. unm.*),

1. Alexander Young, *b.* 7 July, 1832; *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1855, Mary Anne Betha (*d.* 14 Jan. 1860), yst. dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, 1st Bt., of Glanusk (*see* GLANUSK, B.), and had surv. issue,

1. JOSEPH LAYTON ELMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1861, Louisa Ann Caroline Amelia, only dau. of Edward Pellew Mainwaring (granddau. of Rear-Adm. Mainwaring, of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1865, having by her who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1870, Henry Harington Seel, Richmond, Herald (*d.* 1882), 3rd son of Thomas Molyneux Seel, of Huyton Hey, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1933) had issue.

2. Alexander Young Crawshay Mainwaring, Cmdr., R.N.; cmd'd. Collingwood Batt., R.N. Bde., in World War I; *b.* 20 March, 1862; *m.* 26 May, 1892, Jessie Aubrey, M.B.E., dau. of Rev. Cadwallader Coker, M.A., Rector of Fringford, Oxford, and was *k.* in action in the Dardanelles, 4 June, 1915, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1923, Lt.-Col. Edward Loch, of Parks, Crediton, Devon, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1933), issue,

† Alexander Cadwallader Mainwaring, educ. Hertford Coll. Oxford; a mem. of firm of Grieveson, Grant and Co., stock-brokers, 97, Gresham Street, E.C.2.; M.P. for Scarborough and Whitby Div., N.R. co. York, from Sept. 1941; (*Fealar, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, co. Perth*; 7, *Lord North Street, S.W.*1; *Travellers' Club*), *b.* 2 March, 1901; *m.* 11 Aug. 1928, ●Diana Violet Edith Constance, elder dau. of Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James Doyle, 4th Bt.

●Marjorie Aubrey, *m.* 30 Aug. 1928, Major Henry Percy Bagge, M.C., 4th son of Sir Alfred Thomas Bagge, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1942.

3. Charles Edward, Ph.D. (Leipzig), hon. LL.D., F.R.S., hon. mem. British Psychological Soc., Foreign mem. Société Francaise de Psychologie, hon mem. Kentucky Acad. of Sciences, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Psychologie, Psychotechnical Soc. of Prague and of Deutsche Akademie; Reader in Experimental Psychology, Lond. Univ. 1906; Emeritus Prof. of Psychology, Lond. Univ.; late Capt., Royal Munster Fus., rejoined 1914, and served in World War I as Capt. Northumberland Fus. and Gen. Staff Offr.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1863; *m.* 4 Sept. 1901, ●Frances Henrietta Priaulx (43, *Portland Court, W.*1), dau. of John Aikman, M.D., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1945, having had issue,

(1) Alexander Louis Charles John, Lieut., R.N.; served in World War II; *b.* 15 March, 1916; *k.* in action 29 May, 1941.

(1) ● Fan Caroline, *b.* 3 Sept. 1902; *m.* 1 March, 1927, Cmdr. Philip Charles Forman, R.N. (54, *Staunton Road, Headington, Oxford*), 7th son of Rev. A. F. E. Forman, M.A., and has issue.

(2) ● Alice Louisa Jean, *b.* 26 Oct. 1903; *m.* 12 Dec. 1928, Martin William Strong (*Southfield, Hoveringham, Nottingham*), son of William S. Strong, of Cairo, and has issue.

(3) ● Ivy Joy, *b.* 20 Oct. 1912; *m.* 26 Oct. 1939, Lt.-Col. Thomas Harold Barnes (*Whaddon House, Bruton, Somerset*), son of A. T. H. Barnes, of Ashgate, Chesterfield, and has issue.

(4) ● Anne Mainwaring, *b.* 23 July, 1918; *m.* 26 Sept. 1940, Santiago Perez-Walker (*Santiago, Chile*), son of Santiago Perez Pena, of Santiago, Chile, and has issue.

2. Edmund Robert, C.M.G.; J.P. Middlesex; Capt., Uxbridge Yeo. Cav., acting 1st Sec. in the Diplomatic Service; Vice-Consul

at Chantilly 1901–18; *b.* 10 May, 1837; *m.* 16 Aug. 1859, Lady Maria Louisa Fitzmaurice (*d.* 6 Oct. 1917), 3rd dau. of 5th Earl of Orkney, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1918, having had issue,

1. Edmund Alexander Malcolm, *b.* 17 May, 1862; *d.* 30 Nov. 1896.
2. Robert Wickham Morant, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Falkland Islands; J.P. and acting Clerk to the Executive; *b.* 16 Dec.1867; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1913.

1. Marie Jane Louise, *m.* 12 July, 1882, Rev. Henry Washington, M.A., late Vicar of St. Saviour's, Pimlico, and *d.* Sept. 1937.
2 ● Cecil Augusta Margaret Isabella, (62, *Braiswick, Colchester, Essex*), *m.* 8 June, 1889, Rev. Llewellyn Christopher Watson Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex, 1925–33; formerly asst. master at Rugby Sch., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Feb. 1936.

3. Horace Ralph, Col., I.A.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1840; *m.* 24 Aug. 1867, Isabella (*d.* 24 July, 1927), eldest dau. of Thomas Sutherland. He *d.* 18 March, 1908, leaving issue.

† Horace Ralph, *b.* 7 May, 1868; *m.* 1890, ● Louisa, dau. of James Parker, and has issue,

(1) † Horace Layton, *b.* 1896.
(1) ● Lily Alexandrina Campbell.
(2) ● Isabella Lucy.

2. Alexander Young, Capt. and brev. Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., served with Nile Expdn. 1898, and in S. African War 1901–2 (despatches, brevet); *b.* 27 Nov. 1872; *m.* 8 Nov. 1898, ● Mary Cramond (4, *The Terrace, Richmond, Surrey*), dau. of late Edward Etches, of Litchurch Grange, co. Derby, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1911, leaving issue,

(1) † Horace Edward James, educ. Trin. Coll. Glenalmond, and Uppingham; Major late R.A. (64, *Wimpole Street, W.*1); *b.* 16 Sept. 1899; *m.* 16 June, 1934, ● Mary, dau. of late Jon Constantinescu, of Braila, Roumania.
(2) Alexander Young, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 8 Jan. 1904; *d.* 2 Oct. 1942, in H.M.S. *Curacoa*, when in collision with R.M.S. *Queen Mary*.

3. Iverach Ian Sutherland, *b.* 1874; *d.* 24 Jan. 1920.

4. Rudolph Herries, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Bridgenorth; *b.* 14 April, 1845; *m.* 17 Dec. 1885, Dorothy Jane (*d.* 1 Feb. 1940), dau. of Edward W. Mantell, of Golden Manor, Hanwell, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1900, leaving issue,

1 ● Jane, *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1915, Rev. David Jessopp Bethell, M.A. Oxford, formerly Vicar of Bodlestreet Green, Hailsham. He *d.* 1924. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1937, Jack Borley (*Tollard House, Tollard Royal, Wilts*), eldest son of R. W. Borley, of Barton Hill House, Shaftesbury.
2 ● Margaret Dorothy.

1. Jane Alexandrina, *m.* 24 Jan. 1850, William Layton Lowndes, of Broughton, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 24 May, 1897.
2. Augusta Herries, *m.* 4 April, 1861, Rev. Morris Edgar Stanbrough, M.A., Rector of Creyke, near York, and *d.* 1 May, 1907. He *d.* 9 April, 1901, leaving issue.

Sir Alexander *d.* 20 Nov. 1874, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Joseph Layton Elmes Spearman, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1882; J.P. Salop; educ. Eton, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Capt. 2nd Bde. Welsh div. R.A.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1878, Ethel (*d.* 18 July, 1909), dau. of William Leask, of 48, Queen's Gate, S.W., and has issue,

1. Joseph William, Lieut., 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1879; *d.* 1917.
2. ALEXANDER YOUNG (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3 † Robert Henry, late Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1882.

1 ● Ethel Nest, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 31 Oct. 1884; *m.* 12 April, 1910, Capt. Geoffrey Stirling Newall, O.B.E., R.A.S.C. (T.A.), D.L., J.P., (*Stelling Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland*), eldest son of late F. Stirling Newall, of Castle Hill, Wylam, Northumberland, and has issue.
2 ● Gwendolen Anne, *b.* 7 June, 1887; *m.* 24 Nov. 1910, Sir John Dixon, 2nd Bt., of Astle Hall, co. Chester, and has issue.
3 ● Sybil Mary, *b.* 2 March, 1890; *m.* 7 April, 1920, Rev. William Steele Dobson, M.A., Rector of St. Anne, Lewes, from 1946, and has issue.
4 ● Margaret Eileen, (*Wistaria Cottage, Broadway, co. Worcester*); *b.* 29 May, 1892; *m.* 4 Oct. 1924, Edgar George Roberts, son of G. E. Roberts.
5 ● Constance Isobel, (*The Little House, Broadway, co. Worcester*); *b.* 26 Nov. 1895.

Sir Joseph *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1914, Carrie (*d.* 18 Jan. 1944), widow of Richard Sykes, of Roundhay Grange, near Leeds, and Denver, U.S.A., and dau. of Frederick Eastwood, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1922, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—28 April, 1840.
Arms—Az., on a chevron, erm., between three tilting-spears, arg., headed, or, a red deer's head, erased. ppr. *Crest*—A lion, rampant, ppr., gorged with a collar, gemelle, or, supporting a tilting-spear, also ppr., enfiled with a mural crown, or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Residence—Oaks Bungalow, Oaks Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

SPEELMAN.

Jonkheer Sir Cornelis Jacob Speelman, 7th Bt., of the Netherlands; sometime Collector of Town Dues at Zandvoort; *b.* 22 Sept. 1881, son of late Jonkheer Jacob Speelman, *s.* his uncle 1907; *m.* 1916, ● Maria Catharina Helena, dau. of Boudewyn Frans Castendijk, Notary of Arnheim, and has issue,

† CORNELIS JACOB, *b.* 17 March, 1917.

Lineage—CORNELIS SPEELMAN, Gov.-Gen. of E. India for the States General of the United Netherlands, *m.* Petronella Maria Wonderaer, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1684, leaving a son,

JOHN CORNELIS SPEELMAN, of Batavia; *b.* 1 Feb. 1659, *m.* 1683, Debora, dau. of John Nicolaes Kievit, of Rotterdam, Attorney Fiscal to the Admiralty of the Maes (and Alida, his wife, dau. of Adm. Maerton Tromp, of Holland and West Friesland). He *d.* 4 June, 1686, before the Royal Warrant of his creation as a Baronet had passed the Great Seal. His widow, however, was raised to the rank of a Baronet's widow by Letters Patent, 9 Sept. 1686. She *d.* 25 Sept. 1695, aged 40. Their only son and heir,

Sir Cornelis Speelman, 1st Bt., Lord of Nieland Scabinus at Bois le Duc in the Netherlands, Alderman of Bois le Duc; *b.* 19 Jan. 1684, created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1686, by Letters Patent above mentioned. He *m.* 11 Jan. 1716, Agatha, Lady of Heeswyk and Deuther, dau. of Jacob Vander Houven (son of Jacob Vander Houven), and *d.* 30 April, 1746, leaving an eldest surv. son,

Sir Cornelis Speelman, 2nd Bt., Lord of Heeswyk and Dinther; *b.* 5 Oct. 1722; *m.* 10 June, 1745, Cornelia Clara (*d.* 7 Aug. 1764), dau. of Jacob van der Meer, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1787, leaving issue. His eldest son and heir,

Sir Cornelis Jacob Speelman, 3rd Bt., Lord of Heeswyk and Dinther, established his right in 1817 as one of the Dutch Nobility, from which date accordingly he and all his descendants have been entitled to the predicate *Jonkheer* or *Jonkvrouwe*. He was *b.* 26 May, 1747; *m.* 18 May, 1779, Catherina (*d.* 20 Feb. 1811), dau. of Abraham Verster, and *d.* 14 June, 1825, leaving issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. ABRAHAM FLORENTIUS (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Helenus Marinus SPEELMAN-WOBMA, Pres. of the Court of Justice, and one of the Nobles of Friesland; *b.* 29 Oct. 1787, and *d.* 20 March, 1867, having had issue, a son and heir,

Cornelis Jacob, Pres. of the Court of Justice and one of the Nobles of Friesland; *b.* 17 Dec. 1817; *m.* Elizabeth Woltera Sandrina, dau. of Jacobus Enschedé, and *d.* 7 March, 1891, having had issue,

(1) HELENUS MARINUS, **6th** Bt.
(2) Jacob, *b.* 22 Jan. 1855; *m.* 30 Aug. 1880, Emilie Françoise Wilhelmine (*d.* 6 Feb. 1885), dau. of Jonkheer Vrijthoff, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1883, having had issue an only child,

CORNELIS JACOB (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

His 2nd but eldest surv. son and heir,

Jonkheer Sir Abraham Florentius Speelman, 4th Bt., Lord of Mulverhost, Burgomaster of Boxtel, and a Noble of North Brabant; *b.* 3 Sept. 1784; *m.* 1 April, 1818, Sophia Balthina (*d.* 25 March, 1863), dau. of Anthony Balthasar Stoop, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1840, when he was *s.* by his son,

Jonkheer Sir Cornelis Jacob Abraham Speelman, 5th Bt., a General in the Dutch Artillery; *b.* 5 Jan. 1823; *m.* 25 April, 1856, ● Anna Judith, dau. of Jonkheer Jean Herman Martens Hora-Siccema, and of Isabella Antoinette, Baroness van Imhoff, his wife, and had issue, an only son,

Cornelis Jacob, *b.* 30 March, 1863; *d.* 20 Nov. 1864.

He *d.s.p.m.* 18 Jan. 1898, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Jonkheer Sir Helenus Speelman, 6th Bt., sometime Burgomaster of Harlingen, and previously an officer in the Dutch Navy; *b.* 27 July, 1852; *m.* 27 March, 1884, ● Wendelina Cornera, dau. of Jonkheer Johan Æmilius Abraham Van Panhuys, Gov. of Groningen, Vice-Pres. of the Council of State there (and Jonkvrouwe Catharina Johanna Van Sminia, his wife). He *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1907, at Haarlem, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—9 Sept. 1686.
Residence—Zandvoort, Netherlands.

SPENCER.



The Earl Spencer (Albert Edward John Spencer, T.D.), Viscount Althorp, Viscount Spencer, Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, all in the Peerage of Great Britain, and Viscount Althorp of Great Brington, co.

Northampton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, D.L., J.P., and C.C. co. Northampton; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913; M.A. 1946); F.S.A.; Capt. late the Life Guards (1916–24); hon. Col. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. (1924–37); hon. Col. Northamptonshire A.A. Regt. (R.A.) from 1937; served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded); a Trustee of the Wallace Collection from 1945; *b.* 23 May, 1892; *s.* his father as 7th Earl, 1922; *m.* 26 Feb. 1919, ●Lady Cynthia Ellinor Beatrix Hamilton, O.B.E. (1943), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN, 2nd dau. of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, K.G., K.P., and has issue,

† EDWARD JOHN, *Viscount Althorp*, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Capt. The Royal Scots Greys, served in World War II 1944–45 (despatches), A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia from 1947; (*Turf, and Cavalry Clubs*); *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.

●Anne, served in World War II, as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1920; *m.* 10 Feb. 1944, Lieut. Christopher Baldwin Hughes Wake-Walker, R.N., son of late Adm. Sir Frederic Wake-Walker, K.C.B., C.B.E., of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk (*see* WALKER *of Oakley House*, Bt.), and has issue.

Lineage—THE HON. JOHN SPENCER, of Althorp, M.P. for Woodstock, and Ranger of the Great Park, Windsor (yst. son of the eminent statesman, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, K.G., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Churchill, the great Duke of Marlborough), *b.* 13 May, 1708, *s.* to the Sunderland estates and to a considerable portion of the wealth of his grandmother, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1733–4, Georgina Carolina, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Carteret, Earl Granville, and *d.* 19 June, 1746, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1750, William, 2nd Earl Cowper, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1780), an only son,

JOHN SPENCER, **1st Earl Spencer**, High Steward of St. Albans; *b.* 19 Dec. 1734; created *Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, and* VISCOUNT SPENCER, 3 April, 1761, and advanced, 1 Nov. 1765, to the *Viscounty of Althorp* and the EARLDOM OF SPENCER, 1 Nov. 1765. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1755, Georgiana (*d.* 18 March, 1814), eld. dau. of Rt. Hon. Stephen Poyntz, of Midgham, Berks, and had issue,

1. GEORGE JOHN, **2nd Earl.**

1. Georgiana, *m.* 5 June, 1774, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and *d.* 30 March, 1806, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1811.
2. Henrietta Frances, *m.* 27 Nov. 1780, 3rd Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1821, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1844.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1783, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE JOHN, **2nd Earl Spencer**, K.G.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1758; *m.* 6 March, 1781, Lavinia (*d.* 8 June, 1831), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Lucan, and had issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.
2. Robert Cavendish (Sir), K.C.H., Capt. R.N.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1791; *d.* 4 Nov. 1830.
3. FREDERICK, **4th** Earl.
4. George (Very Rev.), a clergyman of the Church of Rome, and Superior of the Order of Passionists; *b.* 21 Dec. 1799; *d.* 1 Oct. 1864.

1. Sarah, *m.* 4 March, 1813, 3rd Baron Lyttelton, and *d.* 13 April, 1870, leaving issue (*see* COBHAM, V.). He *d.* 20 April, 1837.
2. Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 14 April, 1814, Lord George Quin, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1823, leaving issue (*see* HEADFORT, M.). He *d.* 6 Feb. 1888.

His Lordship, who was a Kt. of the Garter, 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1794–1801, and Sec. of State 1806–7, High Steward of St. Albans, a Gov. of the Charter House, and elder brother of Trinity House, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *d.* 10 Nov. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLES, **3rd Earl Spencer**, who, previously to his accession to the Peerage, was (as Lord Althorp) a distinguished mem. of the House of Commons, and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1830–34; *b.* 30 May, 1782; *m.* 13 April, 1814, Esther (*d.* 11 June, 1818), only dau. and heiress of Richard Acklom, of Wiseton Hall, co. Nottingham. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1845, and was *s.* by his next surv. brother,

FREDERICK, **4th Earl Spencer**, K.G.; *b.* 14 April, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1830, Elizabeth Georgina (*d.* 10 April, 1851), 2nd dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Lady Clinton and the Marchioness of Exeter) of William Stephen Poyntz, M.P. of Cowdray, Sussex (by Elizabeth Mary, his wife, sister and heiress of 8th Viscount Montagu), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN POYNTZ, **5th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1854, Adelaide Horatia Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Oct. 1877), dau. of Sir Horace Beauchamp Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M), and by her had issue,

2. CHARLES ROBERT, **6th** Earl.

1. Victoria Alexandrina (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor) (C.I.), *m.* 20 July, 1881, 1st Viscount Sandhurst, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., and *d.* 13 March, 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1921.

His Lordship, a Rear-Adm. R.N., C.B., and a Kt. of St. Louis, of St. Anne of Russia, and of the Redeemer of Greece, was Lord Chamberlain 1846–8, and Lord Steward of the Household 1854–7. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1857, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN POYNTZ, **5th Earl Spencer**, K.G., P.C., Lord Lieut. and *custos rotulorum* co. Northampton 1872–1908; hon. Col. Northamptonshire Yeo., V.D.; an elder brother of Trinity House; M.A. Camb., hon. LL.D. Camb., Dublin, and Wales, and hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Chancellor of the Victoria Univ.; M.P. for S. Northants 1857; Groom of the Stole to H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT 1859–61, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII when Prince of Wales 1862–6; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1868–74, and 1882–5; Lord Pres. of the Council 1880–3 and 1886; First Lord of the Admiralty 1892–5, mem. of the Prince of Wales's Council 1898–1901; Keeper of the Privy Seal, and mem. of Council of the Duchy of Cornwall 1901–7; *b.* 27 Oct. 1835; *m.* 8 July, 1858, Charlotte Frances Frederica, V.A. (*d.* 31 Oct. 1903), 3rd dau. of Frederick Charles William Seymour (*see* HERTFORD, M.).

His Lordship *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1910, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHARLES ROBERT, **6th Earl Spencer**, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.; Lord Lieut. co. Northampton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; hon. Col. 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. (V.D.); was M.P. for N. Northants 1880–5, for Mid. Div. Northants 1885–95 and 1900–5; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA Feb. to July, 1886, Vice-Chamberlain 1892–5, and Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1905–12. His Lordship was *b.* 30 Oct. 1857, created G.C.V.O. 1911, a Kt. of the Garter 1913, VISCOUNT ALTHORP *of Great Brington, co. Northampton*, 19 Dec. 1905. He had many foreign Orders; *m.* 25 July, 1887, Hon. Margaret Baring (*d.* 4 July, 1906), dau. of 1st Baron Revelstoke, and had issue,

1. ALBERT EDWARD JOHN, **7th** and present Earl.
2. Cecil Edward Robert, D.S.C. (1918, with bar), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre); *b.* 20 May, 1894; *d.* 14 Feb. 1928, as the result of a riding accident.
3. † George Charles, late Capt. 33rd (St. Pancras) A.A. Batt. R.E. (T.A.); late Lieut. The Leicester Yeo. (T.A.), sub-Lieut. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 15 Aug. 1903; *m.* 13 June, 1931, ●Barbara, only dau. of Benjamin Blumenthal of 608, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

† George Cecil Robert Maurice (for whom H.R.H. the late DUKE OF KENT was sponsor), *b.* 14 July, 1932.

●Maud Catherine Hélene (for whom H.M. the late QUEEN MAUD of Norway was sponsor), *b.* 19 June, 1934.

1●Adelaide Margaret (Delia), C.V.O. (1947), Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN, *b.* 26 June, 1889; *m.* 18 Feb. 1914, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Sidney Cornwallis Peel, 1st and last Bt., C.B., D.S.O., T.D. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1938 (*see* PEEL, E.).

2●Lavinia Emily, Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.M. THE QUEEN when Duchess of York; *b.* 29 Sept. 1899; *m.* 9 April, 1919, 4th Baron Annaly, and has issue.

3●Alexandra Margaret Elizabeth (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor); *b.* 4 July, 1906; *m.* 7 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Hon. Henry Montagu Douglas-Home, 2nd son of 13th Earl of Home, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Spencer, B. and V. (G.B.), 3 April, 1761; Spencer, E. (G.B.), 1 Nov. 1765; Althorp, V. (U.K.), 19 Dec. 1905.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sa. three escallops of the 1st. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head arg., gorged with a bar gemelle gu., between two wings expanded of the second. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin per fesse erm. and erminois, gorged with a collar sa., the edges flory-counterflory, and chained of the last, on the collar, three escallops arg.; sinister, a wyvern erect on his tail erm., collared and chained as the griffin. *Motto*—Dieu défend le droit.

Seat—Althorp, Northampton. *Town Residence*—31, St. James's Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Brooks's.

SPICER.

Sir (Albert) Dykes Spicer, 2nd Bt., of Lancaster Gate, W.; educ. Mill Hill Sch., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902; M.A. 1903), Dep. Chm. of Spicers, Ltd.; *b.* 27 April, 1910, ●Mary, dau. of Rev. William Douglas Morrison, LL.D., Rector of St. Marylebone, London, and has issue,



1●Patricia Morrison, *m.* 24 May, 1933, Tyrrell Francis Young (*Nether Court, Woldingham, Surrey*), eldest son of late Major Frank Young, R.A., and has issue,

2●Pamela Rosamond, *m.* 2 April, 1936, John Stuart Johnstone (*Little Henham Lodge, Widdington, nr. Saffron Walden*), only child of E. Johnstone, and has issue.

3●Althea Dykes, *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1939, Joseph Alwyn Francis Baxendale, eldest son of Capt. G. V. Baxendale. He *d.* June, 1940, of wounds received in action. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1945, Capt. John Wynne Bankes, 14th/20th King's Hus. (22a, *Mulberry Walk, S.W.*3), elder son of Robert Wynne Bankes, C.B.E., of Fir Ridge, Hook Heath, Woking (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—**The Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bt.**, P.C.; J.P. Essex; M.P. for Monmouth Boroughs 1892–1900, and for Central Div. of Hackney 1906–18; Treasr. of Lond. Missionary Soc. 1885–1910, and first lay Chm. of the Congregational Union of England and Wales 1893; *b.* 16 March, 1847, 2nd son of James Spicer, D.L., of Woodford Green, Essex; created a Baronet 17 July, 1906, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 24 June, 1912; *m.* 6 March,

1879, Jessie Stewart (*d.* 21 May, 1934), dau. of late David Stewart Dykes, of Grove Hill, Surrey, and had issue,

1. ALBERT DYKES (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 † STEWART DYKES, educ. Clifton Coll., Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive*; (*Salt Mill House, Fishbourne, Chichester, Sussex; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *m.* 11 Jan. 1917, ●Margaret Grace, J.P. Sussex, yr. dau. of late Thomas Paterson Gillespie, and has issue,

1 † Peter James, *b.* 20 May, 1921.
1 ● Elizabeth Chalmers.
2 ● Janet Dykes.
3 ● Margaret Grace Gillespie.

3 † Lancelot Dykes, D.S.O. (1919), M.C., educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb., late Capt. 9th Bn. Yorks L.I.; (16, *Pelham Place, S.W.7*); *b.* 22 March, 1893; *m.* 6 Oct. 1920, Iris Beverley (who obtained a div. 1935), elder dau. of late W. Pallett Cox, of 63, Rutland Gate, S.W., and has had issue,

Roger Lancelot, M.C., Lieut. K.O. Yorkshire L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 15 Jan. 1922; *k.* in action, 1944.

1 ● Marion Dykes, } (11, *Prince Edward Mansions, Pembridge*
2 ● Bertha Dykes, } *Square, W.2*).
3 ● Grace Dykes, *m.* 26 March, 1913, Cmdr. Hon. Humphrey Arthur Pakington, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), F.R.I.B.A., yr. surv. son of 3rd Baron Hampton, and has issue.
4 ● Janet Dykes, (*Ashwell End, nr. Baldock, co. Hertford*), *m.* 11 Feb. 1915, John Baldwyn Beresford, C.B.E., M.A. Camb., yr. son of late Rev. John Jervis Beresford, M.A., Rector of Easton Grey, Malmesbury, Wilts, and has issue. He *d.* as a result of enemy action, Oct. 1940.
5 ● Gwendolen Elaine Dykes, *m.* 27 March, 1918, Ronald McKinnon Wood, M.A., M.I.C.E., F.R.A.E.S. (*The Barn, Upper Vann, Godalming*), 3rd son of late Rt. Hon. Thomas McKinnon Wood, P.C., and has issue.
6. ● Eva Dykes, M.A. Oxford, on staff Ginling Coll. Nanking, representing Lond. Missionary Soc.
7 ● Olga Dykes, (*Wayside, Chapeltown Road, Bromley Cross, Bolton*).
8 ● Ursula Dykes, *m.* 3 June, 1927, Sydney Barnett Mackenzie Potter (*Judith's Farm, Craighall, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), only son of Sydney Barnett Potter, of Cranbrook Park, Essex, and has issue.

Sir Albert *d.* 20 Dec. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—17 July, 1906.

Arms—Per chevron or and sa. in chief two cinquefoils and in base a tower all counterchanged. *Crest*—Issuing out of the battlements of a tower a cubit arm in armour ppr., holding in the gauntlet an annulet or. *Motto*—In Deo solo spes mea.

Residence—90, Albion Gate, W.2. *Club*—Athenæum.

STAFFORD.



The Baron Stafford (Basil Francis Nicholas Fitzherbert), co. Stafford, educ. Ampleforth Coll., late Lieut. The Scots Guards, served in World War II from 1944; *b.* 7 April, 1926; *s.* his uncle as 14th Baron, 1941.

Lineage—(of FITZHERBERT)—WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, co. Derby (son of Herbert), had a grant of that Manor from William, Prior of Tutbury, in that co. by charter 1125, attested by Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, feudal Lord of Tutbury, and his two sons Robert and William de Ferrers, Hawise his wife, the Bishop of Lichfield, the Abbot of Burton and divers other distinguished persons. This charter is still in the possession of Lord Stafford. His son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, who held a Knight's fee of the feoffment of Robert, Earl Ferrers, who living 1166, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, who was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, living 1228, *m.* Emmeline, dau. of William de Grendon, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, and had issue, a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, to whom HENRY III granted freewarren in Norbury and Rossington 1252, was Sheriff of cos. Nottingham and Derby 1272–74. By his first wife he had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.
2. William, ancestor of the Fitzherberts, of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, and of the Fitzherberts, of Tissington (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.).
3. Richard, ancestor of the Fitzherberts, of Twycross, co. Leicester.

By his 2nd wife, Sir William had issue,

1. Helen, *m.* Walter de Ridware, co. Stafford, and had issue.
2. Jane.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, Kt. of the shire for co. Derby 1294, Sheriff cos. Derby and Nottingham 1263–4. He obtained a licence to construct a way through his court at Norbury 1308. He *m.* the dau. of Ralph de Chaddesdon, co. Derby, and had issue. His son and heir

SIR JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, living 1350; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Montgomery, of Marston and Cubley, co. Derby, and had issue, three sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, living 1348, to whom EDWARD III confirmed freewarren in Norbury, Rossington, and Esse, co. Derby, 1377. He *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Kniveton, of Murcaston, co. Derby; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Alured Selney, of South Normanton, co. Derby. By his first wife he had a son,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, living 1363 and 1398, *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Longford, of Longford, co. Derby, and left issue, a son,

HENRY FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, living 1410–11, *m.* the dau. of — Downes, and had issue, a son and heir,

NICHOLAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, M.P. for co. Derby 1446 and 1452, High Sheriff 1448 and 1466; *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau. of Henry Booth, of Harlaston, co. Derby, and had, with other issue,

1. RALPH, his heir.
2. John, of Etwall, co. Derby, King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and one of the Tellers of THE KING'S money 1475. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Babington, and by her was ancestor of the Fitzherberts, of Perry Hall, co. Stafford. By his second wife, Joan, he had four daus. His will, dated 31 Oct. 1502, was proved 12 May, 1503.
3. Robert, of Uphall, co. Hertford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Jocelyn, of Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, and was ancestor of the Fitzherberts, of Kidlington and Begbroke, co. Oxford.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Ludlow, of Stokesay, Salop, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1473, having by her had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

RALPH FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1496), dau. and heiress of John Marshall, of Upton, co. Leicester, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Henry, of London, mercer, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Godwin, and had issue, a dau.
3. Thomas, D.C.L., Rector of Norbury, 1500–18, Preb. of Lichfield 1513; *d.* 1532.
4. Richard.
5. William, Preb. of Hereford 1482, Rector of Wrington, Somerset, 1476, and of St. Magnus, London, 1498; Preb. of Lincoln 1506.
6. ANTHONY (Sir), of whom presently.

He *d.* 2 March, 1483–4. His eldest son,

JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, *m.* Benedicta, dau. of John Bradburne, of The Hoo, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. Nicholas, *m.* 1501, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, and *d.s.p., v.p.* 1517.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Philip Draycote, of Draycote and Painsley, co. Stafford, and had issue.
2. Anne, *m.* John Wells, of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, and had issue.
3. Edith.

He *d.* 24 July, 1531, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

SIR ANTHONY FITZHERBERT, Kt., of Norbury, an eminent Lawyer, Justice of the Common Pleas 1522, Author of *La Graunde Abridgement*, and other legal works. He was *b.* 1470; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy (*d.s.p.* 1497), dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Nottingham; *m.* 2ndly, Mathilda (*d.* 1521), dau. and co-heir of Richard Cotton, of Hamstall Ridware, and by her, had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2. John, of Padley, co. Derby, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Rest wolde, of The Vache, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1589, or 1590, having had, with other issue,
1. THOMAS, *s.* his uncle.
2. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
3. Nicholas, Sec. to Cardinal Allen; *d.s.p.* 1612.
1. Jane, *m.* Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, co. Derby.
2. Mathilda, *m.* Thomas Barlow, of Barlow, co. Derby.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford.
4. Mary, *m.* Thomas Draycote, of Sydnall.
3. Richard, of Harlesmere, co. Stafford, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Westcote, and had issue,
1. William.
2. Nicholas, of Blythebury, co. Stafford.
4. William, of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, yr. dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Swynnerton, of Swynnerton, through whom he acquired that Manor, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Gatacre, of Gatacre, Salop, and was *bur.* 4 April, 1616) had issue,
1. Thomas, of Swynnerton, and of Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, *m.* 1580, Dorothy, only dau. and heiress of Edward East, of Bledlowe and Frisaills, co. Buckingham, and after her death became an eminent Jesuit. He *d.* 1640, having had issue,
Edward, of Swynnerton and Bledlowe, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Caryll, of Angmering, Sussex, and *d.v.p.* 25 Nov. 1612, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Windsor, of Knightley) had issue,
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Mayne, of Crestlow, co. Buckingham.
2. Anthony.
1. Anne *m.* Walter Hevenngham, of Aston and Pipe, co. Stafford.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Basset, of Langley, co. Derby, and of Blore, co. Stafford.
2. Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford; and 2ndly, Sir John Port, of Etwall.

3. Catherine, *m.* John Sacheverel, of Morley, co. Derby.
Sir Anthony *d.* 27 May, 1538, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, High Sheriff co. Stafford, 1547 and 1555, *b.* 1524, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Arthur Eyre, of Padley, Hathersage, co. Derby, but *d.s.p.* in The Tower of London, 1 Dec. 1591, and was *s.* by his nephew,
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Westby, of Westby, co York, and Mowbrick, co. Lancaster, but *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,
ANTHONY FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, *m.* Martha, widow of William Garton, of London, and dau. of Thomas Austen, of Oxley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1613, leaving issue,
1. JOHN (Sir), of Norbury.
1. Helen.
2. Mary, *m.* Thomas Lewyn, of Norfolk.
3. Catherine, *m.* John Milward, son of Sir Thomas Milward, of Eaton Dovedale, co. Derby.
4. Anne, *m.* Richard Congreve, of Congreve, Salop, and of Stretton, co. Derby.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Fitzherbert, of Tissington, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1630. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1642, leaving issue (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.).
The only son,
SIR JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, Sheriff co. Derby 1626, Col. of Dragoons, 1642, *m. ca.* 1631, Dorothy, dau. of John Harpur, of Breadsall, co. Derby (and sister of Sir John Harpur, of Swarkestone). He *d.s.p.* 13 Jan. 1649, when the manor of Norbury devolved on his cousin,
WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, co. Derby, and Swynnerton, co. Stafford, son of Edward Fitzherbert, who *d.v.p.* 25 Nov. 1612, grandson of William Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, 4th son of Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, of Norbury (*see above*). He was one of the intended Kts. of the Royal Oak 1660; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, co. Salop, and had, with other issue,
1. BASIL, his heir.
2. Thomas, of Shercock, co. Cavan, *m.* the only child of Henry Pierce, of Pierce Court (or Shercock), and had a son William, ancestor in the female line of FITZHERBERT, of Black Castle, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
1. Mary, *m.* John Gower, of Colmers, co. Worcester.
2. Frances, *m.* John Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford.
3. Bridget, *m.* Basil Bartlett, of Castle Morton, co. Worcester.
He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, widow of Sir Henry Pierce, of Shercock, and of Richard Fitzwilliam, who *d.v.p.*, eld. son of 1st Viscount Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, and dau. of Sir Francis Stafford, of Portglenone, co. Antrim, and of Bradfield, Berks.
His eldest son,
BASIL FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Cotton, of Gedding Abbots, co. Hungtindon, and of Boscobel and White Ladies, Salop, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,
WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* 1679, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Owen, of Weppra, Flints, son of John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* 1713, Constantia, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Southcote, of Blytheborough, co. Lincoln, and had issue, with two other daus.,
1. THOMAS, his heir.
1. Mary, *m.* Thomas Weld, yr. son of Humphrey Weld (yr. son of Humphrey Weld, of Lulworth), and *d.* at Bruges 1766.
2. Catherine, *m.* Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley, co. Worcester.
He *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his only son,
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* 1stly, 1737, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaborne, of Pontop, Durham, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1743, Mary Teresa (*d.* 26 Feb. 1791), dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 4th Bt., and by her had issue,
1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. BASIL, *s.* his brother.
3. Edward Cotton, *d.* at Manchester, 1768.
4. William FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, co. Lancaster, who assumed the name and arms of BROCKHOLES 3 June, 1783. He *m.* 1791, Mary, eld. dau. and co-heir of James Windsor Heneage, of Cadeby, co. Lincoln, and Gatcombe, I.o.W., and *d.* 1817, leaving issue, which failed in the male line at the death of his grandson, James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, of Claughton, 11 Jan. 1875, when that estate devolved upon his cousin, William Joseph Fitzherbert (*see below*).
1. Constantia, *m.* 1stly, Joseph Brockholes, of Claughton; 2ndly, Philip Saltmarshe, and *d.s.p.* 1813.
2. Barbara, *m.* 1stly, George Tasburg, of Bodney, Norfolk; and 2ndly, George Crathorne, of Crathorne, and Ness, co. York, and *d.* 1808, leaving a dau. by her second husband.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 22 Nov. 1779, Sir Thomas Gage, 6th Bt., of Hengrave, Suffolk, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1790. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1798, leaving issue.
4. Teresa, *m.* Thomas Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue.
5. Lucy, *m.* 1792, James Dormer, and *d.* 1816. He *d.* 1810, leaving issue (*see* DORMER, B.).
Mr. Thomas Fitzherbert *d.* 3 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton; *b.* 30 Aug. 1746; *m.* 1778, Mary Anne, widow of Edward Weld, of Lulworth Castle, and dau. of Walter Smythe, of Brambridge, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1781. His widow, notwithstanding the Royal Marriage Act *m.* 3rdly, 15 Dec. 1785, the then Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV and *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1837. Mr. Fitzherbert was *s.* by his brother,
BASIL FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton; *b.* 1748; *m.* 1786, Elizabeth (*d.* 1797), yr. dau. and co-heir of James Windsor Heneage, of Cadeby, co. Lincoln, and Gatcombe, I.o.W., and had issue, with two daus.,
1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Basil, *b.* 2 July, 1790; *d. unm.*
3. JOHN, *s.* his brother.
4. George, an officer 14th Regt.; *b.* 30 July, 1793; *d. unm.* 1852.
5. Francis, *b.* 20 Nov. 1796; *m.* 28 July, 1828, his cousin Maria Teresa (*d.* 4 June, 1876), dau. of John Vincent Gandolfi, of East Sheen, Surrey (by Teresa, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hornyold, of Blackmore Park) (*see above*), and *d.* 29 May, 1857, having had, with other issue (*d.* young),
1. BASIL THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. William Joseph FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, *s.* his cousin, James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, 1875 (*see above*), assumed the additional name and arms of BROCKHOLES (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1924.
Mr. Fitzherbert *d.* 23 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton, D.L. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1831; *b.* 21 Jan. 1789; *m.* 15 July, 1809, Mary Anne Sophia (*d.* 11 Aug. 1858), dau. of John Palmer Chichester, of Arlington, Devon (and half-sister of Sir John Palmer Bruce Chichester, 1st Bt. of Arlington (*ext.*)), and had issue,
1. Charles, Cornet 10th Light Dragoons; *b.* 21 June, 1810; *m.* 1832, Mary, dau. of Patrick Gibbons, of Dublin, and *d.v.p.* 1834, having had issue,
Thomasina, *b.* 1833; — Collins, and *d.s.p.*
2. Thomas Lewis, *b.* 1811, *d.* an infant.
Mr. Fitzherbert *d.s.p.s.* 4 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,
JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton, Capt. 80th Regt.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1792; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew,
BASIL THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Norbury and Swynnerton, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford; *b.* 29 March, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1858, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 9 Nov. 1881), dau. of Hon. Edward Stafford Jerningham, and sister, and in her issue, heiress of Fitzherbert Edward, 11th Baron Stafford, and had issue (*see below*). Mr. Fitzherbert *m* 2ndly, 24 April, 1887, Emma Eliza (*d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1912), widow of 9th Baron Stafford, and dau. of Frederic Sewallis Gerard, of Aspull House, co. Lancaster (*see* GERARD, B.), and *d.* 13 April, 1919. His eldest son,
FRANCIS EDWARD FITZHERBERT, *s.* his maternal uncle as 12th Baron Stafford 1913 (*see below*).

Lineage (OF THE BARONY OF STAFFORD)—SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, K.B., 1st Baron and Viscount Stafford; *b.* 30 Nov. 1614, 3rd son of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk (*see* NORFOLK, D.), was a Fell. and one of the Council of the Royal Soc. He *m.* by licence dated 11 Oct. 1637, Mary, sister and sole heiress of 5th Baron Stafford. She was descended from 1st Baron Stafford, so created 4 Nov. 1547, with remainder to the heirs male of his body (*extinct* 1640), who was the only son of the attainted Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and 9th Baron Stafford, which Barony created by writ, 6 Feb. 1298–9, was forfeited by the attainder of the Duke, 13 May, 1521 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Sir William Howard, and Mary, his wife, were created 12 Sept. 1640, BARON AND BARONESS STAFFORD, co. Stafford, with remainder to the *heirs male* of their bodies, failing which to the *heirs* of their bodies with the precedence of the old Barony. His Lordship was created VISCOUNT STAFFORD, 11 Nov. 1640, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He had issue, with four other daus. (of whom three were nuns),
1. HENRY, 1st Earl.
2. John, of Stafford Castle, *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1682, Mary, dau. of Sir John Southcote, of Merstham, Surrey, and by her had issue, with two other daus. (nuns),
1. WILLIAM, 2nd Earl.
2. JOHN PAUL, 4th Earl.
1. MARY, *m.* Francis Plowden, and had issue, of whom presently.
Mr. John Stafford-Howard *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1707, Theresa, dau. of Robert Strickland, of Sizergh, Westmorland, and *d.* Oct. 1714, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — O'Donnell) had issue,
3. Edward, *b.* 8 Dec. 1708; *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1746.
2. Harriott, *b.* 8 Dec. 1711; *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1755.
3. Francis, Groom of the Bedchamber to James II; *m.* Eleanor (*d.* 1707), dau. of Henry Stanford, of New Inn, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1708, having had issue,
Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, and *d.s.p.* 1743.
1. Isabella, *m.* 1669, John Paulet, 5th Marquess of Winchester, who *d.* 5 March, 1674–5. She *d.s.p.* 1702.
2. Anastasia, *m.* George Holman, of Warkworth, Northants, and had issue.
His Lordship was, on the perjured evidence of Titus Oates and his associates, found guilty of High Treason and attainted 3 June, 1678, when all his honours were forfeited. He was beheaded 29 Dec. 1680. His widow was created COUNTESS OF STAFFORD for life, 5 Oct. 1688, in the same patent in which her son was created an Earl. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1693–4, when her Earldom became *extinct*. The eldest son,
HENRY STAFFORD-HOWARD, 1ST EARL OF STAFFORD, and, but for the attainder, 2nd Baron and Viscount Stafford; *b.* 1648, created EARL OF STAFFORD, 5 Oct. 1688, with remainder in default of male issue to his brothers and their male issue, and in the same year assumed the additional name of STAFFORD. He followed JAMES II into exile; *m.* 3 April, 1694, Claude Charlotte (*d.* 14 May, 1739), dau. of Philibert, the notorious Count de Grammont. He *d.s.p.* 27 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his nephew,
WILLIAM STAFFORD-HOWARD, 2ND EARL OF STAFFORD, and, but for the attainder, 3rd Baron and Viscount Stafford; *b.* 1690, *m. ca.* 1718, his first cousin, Anne (*d.* 21 May, 1725), dau. of George Holman, of Warkworth, Northants (by Anastasia, his wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Stafford), and had issue,
1. WILLIAM MATTHIAS, 3rd Earl.
1. Mary Apolonia Scolastica, *b.* 17 Feb. 1721; *m.* Guy Augustus, Count de Rohan Chabot, and *d.s.p.* 16 May, 1769.
2. ANASTASIA, the last surv. sister, of whom presently.
3. Anne, a nun, *b.* 15 May, 1725; *d.* 16 May, 1792.
His Lordship *d.* in France 1733 (will dated 19 July, 1733, proved 28 Feb. 1733–4), and was *s.* by his only son,
WILLIAM MATTHIAS STAFFORD-HOWARD, 3RD EARL OF STAFFORD, and, but for the attainder, 4th Baron and Viscount Stafford; *b.* 24 Feb. 1718–9; *m.* 8 (or 26) July, 1743, Henrietta, dau. and heiress of Richard Cantillon, of Paris, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1759, 1st Earl of Farnham, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1761) had no issue. His Lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1750–1, and was *s.* by his uncle,
JOHN PAUL STAFFORD-HOWARD, 4TH EARL OF STAFFORD, and, but for the attainder, 5th Baron and Viscount Stafford; *b.* 26 June, 1700; *m.* 1738, Elizabeth Mary Michael (*d.* 16 Jan. 1783), dau. of Abraham Ewens. The Earl, the last heir male of Sir William Howard,

Viscount and Baron Stafford, *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1762, when the Earldom became *extinct* as also the Viscounty which was under attainder. The right to the Barony of Stafford however, owing to the special remainder, in the patent of creation, devolved, subject to the attainder of 1678, on the three sisters and co-heiresses of 3rd Earl, of whom the eldest and yst. *d.s.p.* (*see above*). The last surv.,

LADY ANASTASIA STAFFORD-HOWARD, a nun, *b.* 21 Nov. 1722, would have been, but for the attainder, BARONESS STAFFORD 1792, as heir general of the 1st Baron and Viscount Stafford. She *d.* 27 April, 1807, and was *s.* in the representation by the descendant of her aunt,

MARY STAFFORD HOWARD, sister and in her issue sole heiress of the 2nd and 4th Earls of Stafford (*see above*). She *m.* 1 Oct. 1699, Francis Plowden, Comptroller of the Household to JAMES II, 2nd son of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop. He *d.* April, 1712. She *d.* 26 April, 1765, having had issue,

1. Francis, a priest, *d.* 5 Sept. 1788.
1. Louisa, *d. unm.* 1784.
2. Mary, of whom we treat.

Her yr. dau. and eventual heiress,

MARY PLOWDEN, *m.* 1733, Sir George Jerningham, 5th Bt. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1774. She *d.* Sept. 1785, leaving issue. Their eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, 6th Bt., became on the death of Lady Anastasia Stafford Howard 1807, heir-general of Sir William Howard, 1st Baron and Viscount Stafford, and consequently but for the attainder, 7th Baron Stafford; *b.* 7 March, 1736; *m.* 16 June, 1767, Hon. Frances Dillon (*d.* 1 March, 1825), eldest dau. of 11th Viscount Dillon, and had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, 7th Bt. and **8th Baron Stafford.**
2. William Charles, an officer of rank in the Austrian service; *b.* 13 Oct. 1772; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1803, Anne (*d.* 26 Aug. 1814), eldest dau. of Thomas Wright, of Fitzwalters, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1816, Anne, dau. of Edward Moore, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1820, leaving issue by his first wife,

1. Edmund William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805: *m.* 25 June, 1829, Matilda (*d.* 14 July, 1865), dau. of Christopher Waterton, of Woodlands, Doncaster, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1860, having had issue,
(1) Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, James Arthur Dease, of Turbotston, Westmeath, and *d.* 30 March, 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1874.
(2) Ida, *m.* 3 Aug. 1859, Myles William P. O'Reilly, of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, M.P. co. Longford, and *d.* 20 April, 1878, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1880.
(3) Frances, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1901.
(4) Clementina, *m.* 6 June, 1861, William Mostyn, 7th son of Sir Edward Mostyn, 7th Bt., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1925. He *d.s.p.* 1909.
(5) Madeline, *m.* 8 Dec. 1868, Baron Alfred Hainguerlot, and left issue.
(6) Clara, a nun, *d.* 3 Jan. 1871.
2. Arthur William, Adm, R.N., *b.* 26 Feb. 1807; *m.* 19 April, 1836, Sophia Mary Margaret (*d.* 18 Oct. 1899), dau. of Richard O'Ferrall Caddell, of Harbourstown, Meath, by Paulina, his wife, 2nd dau. of 2nd Viscount Southwell, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1889, having had issue,
(1) Paulina, a nun, *d.* 4 Feb. 1868.
(2) Agnes Mary, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Stanley George Edward Cary, of Follaton, Devon, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 July, 1902. She assumed by Royal Licence 5 May, 1900, the additional name and arms of CADDELL, and *d.* 16 July, 1921.
(3) Cecilia Mary, *m.* 30 April, 1862, Capt. Iltyd Thomas Mansel Nicholl, R.N., 2nd son of Rt. Hon. John Nicholl, M.P., D.C.L., of Merthyr Mawr, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1879, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1885.
3. William Charles, *b.* 28 Nov. 1809; *d.* 25 Dec. following.
4. Frederick William, sometime 29th Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1813; *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Georgiana Howe (*d.* 5 Feb. 1894), only child of Rev. George Mangles, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1870, having had issue,
(1) Adolphus Frederick James, *b.* 24 June, 1842; *m.* 7 April, 1866, Matilda Georgiana (*d.* 15 Jan. 1900), 2nd dau. of William Felix Riley, of Forrest Hill, Windsor, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1904, leaving issue,
1*a*. (WILLIAM) HENRY STAFFORD (Sir), **11th** Bt., J.P. Norfolk, Lieut. R.E. Mil., served in World War I; *b.* 28 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1896, Annette Mary Audley (*d.* 29 Nov. 1896), widow of Alfred Fellowes, and dau. of William Hinds, of King's Walden Bury, Herts, and had issue,
●Cecilia Annette Mary, (*Oakley Manor, Malmesbury, Wilts*), *m.* 22 March, 1920, John Challenger Murray, eldest son of late Sir John Murray, K.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1939.
Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1902, ●Coralie (9, *Drayton Gardens, S.W.*10), dau. of late Benjamin Francis Hallowel-Carew, of Beddington Park, Surrey. He *s.* to the Jerningham Baronetcy on the death of 11th Baron Stafford, 1913, and *d.s.p.m.* 20 Dec. 1935, when the title became *extinct*.
1*a*. Clementina Mary, *b.* 13 April, 1869, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1944.
2*a*. Gertrude Maud, *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *d. unm.* 7 July, 1940.
3*a*●Emily Georgina, *b.* 11 Feb. 1873.
(1) Frances Agnes Mary Ann, *b.* 27 Dec. 1838; *m.* 30 June, 1866, Edward Moorat, yst. son of J. S. Moorat, of Bush Hill Park, Edmonton, and had issue.
(2) Constantia Lucretia, *b.* 4 April, 1840; *m.* 21 July, 1863, James Henry Corballis, of Ratoath Manor, Meath, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1914, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Dec. 1903.
(3) Isabella, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1879, Major Charles Frederick Marriot, 6th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1929, having had issue. He *d.* 1905.
1. Lucretia, *b.* 10 Aug. 1804; *m.* 19 July, 1836, 13th Viscount Gormanston, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1891, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1876.
2. Louisa Mary, Superioress of the Franciscan Convent, The Lodge, Taunton; *b.* 14 July, 1808; *d.* 25 April, 1893, aged 84.
3. Gertrude Frances, *b.* 31 July, 1811; *m.* 18 Nov. 1834, Sir Edward Charles Blount, K.C.B., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1897, having had issue (*see* BLOUNT, Bt.). He *d.* 15 March, 1905.
3. Edward, of Painwick, co. Gloucester, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 July, 1774; *m.* 15 Oct. 1804, Emily (*d.* 24 June, 1822), eldest surv. dau. of Nathaniel Middleton, of Townhill, Hants, and *d.* 29 May, 1822, having had, with other issue (who *d. unm.*),
1. Charles William Edward, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *m.* 6 Sept. 1841, Emma Mary Wynn (*d.* 13 June, 1888), dau. of Evan Wynn Roberts, of Grove House, Surrey, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1854, having had issue,
(1) Hubert Edward Henry (Sir), K.C.M.G., D.L. and J.P. Northumberland, F.G.S., F.S.A., M.P. for Berwick 1881–5, entered Diplomatic Service 1866, Colonial Sec. of British Honduras 1887–9, and of Mauritus 1889–92, Lt.-Gov. of Mauritius 1892–3, Gov. of that colony 1893–7, Gov. of the colony of Trinidad and Tobago 1897–1900; *b.* 18 Oct. 1842; *m.* 3 Dec. 1874, Annie (*d.* 9 Oct. 1902), widow of Charles Mather, of Longridge, Northumberland, and dau. of Edward Liddell, of Benton Park, Northumberland, and *d.s.p.* 3 April, 1914.
(2) Fitzhugh D'Este, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1843; *d. unm.* at Stanley Harbour, Falkland Isles, 19 Jan. 1865.
(3) Charles Edward Wynn, J.P. co. London; *b.* 26 March, 1854; *d.* 7 Feb. 1921.
(1) Edith Mary, *b.* 14 Dec. 1845; *m.* 13 April, 1874, Charles Edward Harris Edmondstoune Cranstoun, of Corehouse, co. Lanark, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1888.
(2) Emily Beatrice, *b.* 15 Nov. 1846, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1884.
2. James Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1817, an officer in the Army; *m.* 19 May, 1846, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Rev. Sir William Murray, 9th Bt. of Dunerne; and *d.s.p.* 22 Aug. 1848.
1. Mary Clementina, *b.* 6 Sept. 1810; *m.* 9 March, 1838, Victor Amédée, Marquis de Ripert-Monclar, Chevalier de Malte, eldest son of the Marquis de Ripert-Barret, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1864, leaving issue.
1. Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* 16 June, 1795, Sir Richard Bedingfeld, 5th Bt., who *d.* 22 Nov. 1829. Her Ladyship, who was Woman of the Bedchamber to QUEEN ADELAIDE, was granted the precedence of the dau. of a Baron by Royal Warrant, Oct. 1831, and *d.* 29 July, 1854, leaving issue (*see* BEDINGFELD, B.).

Sir William Jerningham *d.* 14 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WILLIAM STAFFORD JERNINGHAM, 7th Bt., **8th Baron Stafford**, *b.* 27 April, 1771, who obtained, 17 June, 1824, the reversal of the iniquitous attainder of his ancestor Sir William Howard, 1st Baron and Viscount Stafford, and claimed as heir general the Barony of Stafford, created 12 Sept. 1640, which claim was allowed by the House of Lords 6 July, 1825. He assumed by Royal Licence 5 Oct. 1826, the name and arms of STAFFORD before that of JERNINGHAM. He was *b.* 27 April, 1771; *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1799, Frances Henrietta (*d.* 14 Nov. 1832), yst. dau. and co-heir of Edward Sulyarde, of Haughley Park, Suffolk, and had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY VALENTINE, **9th** Baron.
2. Edward, Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 4 Aug. 1804; *m.* 16 June, 1828, Marianne (*d.* 10 Aug. 1859), dau. of John Smythe, grandson of Sir John Smythe, 3rd Bt., of Eshe, and *d.* 22 July, 1849, having had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),
1. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK FITZHERBERT, **10th** Baron.
2. FITZHERBERT EDWARD, **11th** Baron.
1. Emily Charlotte, *b.* 31 March, 1835; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Basil Thomas Fitzherbert, D.L., of Norbury Manor, co. Derby, and Swynnerton Park, co. Stafford (*see* FITZHERBERT *family above*), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1881, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
(1) FRANCIS EDWARD, **12th** Baron.
(2) BASIL JOHN,* Lieut. R.F.C. and R.A.F., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1917–19; *b.* 28 Oct. 1861; *d. unm.* 10 May, 1923.
(3) EDWARD STAFFORD, **13th** Baron.
(4) Thomas Charles,* Capt. Lancashire Hus., served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18, awarded the Albert medal 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1869; *m.* 30 April, 1925, ●Helen Beryl Frances (*Swynnerton Park, Stone, co. Stafford*), widow of Major Henry Brougham, R.A., and 2nd dau. of late John Michael Waters, of Hill House, nr. Farnham, Surrey, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1937, leaving issue,
1*a*. BASIL FRANCIS NICHOLAS, **14th** and present Baron.
2*a*† EVELYN THOMAS FRANCIS RALPH,† educ. Ampleforth Coll., *heir presumptive*; *b.* 7 Oct. 1928.
(1) † Beatrice Mary Teresa,* (*Downlands, Liphook, Hants*), *m.* 24 July, 1895, Sir Trevor John Chichele Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I., and has issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1905.
(2) † Evelyn Mary Walburga,* (*Swynnerton Park, Stone, co. Stafford*).
(3) † Alice Mary Wilhelmina,* J.P. Lancs; (40, *Egerton Crescent, S.W.*3), *m.* 1 Feb. 1894, Major Richard Trappes-Lomax, of Allsprings, Great Harwood, co. Lancaster, J.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 June, 1936.
(4) † Maud Mary Josephine,* a nun at the Franciscan Convent, Taunton.

Mr. Basil Thomas Fitzherbert *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1887, Emma Eliza (*d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1912), widow of 9th Baron Stafford (*see below*), and dau. of Frederic Sewallis Gerard, and *d.* 13 April, 1919.

2. Rosa, a nun; *b.* Sept. 1838; *d.* 25 Sept. 1880.
3. George Sulyarde, K.C.H., C.B., Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the King of Sweden 1859–72; *b.* 17 Feb. 1806; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1874.
4. Charles William, Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 22 Aug. 1807; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1884.
5. William George, Min. Resident at Lima 1857–74; *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* 1 April, 1860, Eglantina Narcissa, dau. of Frederick Augustus Elmore, of Lima, and *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1874.
6. Francis Hugh Joseph, *b.* 20 March, 1814; *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1874.
1. Charlotte Georgina, *b.* 8 Oct. 1800; *m.* 6 Aug. 1823, 12th Baron Lovat, and *d.* 28 May, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 June, 1875.
2. Laura Maria, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811; *m.* 21 July, 1829, Hon. Robert Edward Petre, son of 9th Baron Petre, and *d.* a nun 24 June, 1886. He *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1848.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1836, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1862), dau. of Richard Caton, of the State of Maryland, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1851, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VALENTINE STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, 8th Bt., and **9th Baron Stafford**, M.P. for Pontefract, co. York 1830–34; *b.* 2 Jan. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1829, Julia Barbara (*d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1856),

* The brothers and sisters of the 12th Baron Stafford were granted the precedence of the sons and daus. of a Baron by Royal Warrant 21 Nov. 1913.

† The brother of the 14th Baron Stafford was granted the precedence of the son of a Baron, March, 1942.

dau. of John Edward Charles Howard, F.R.S. (and niece of 12th Duke of Norfolk). He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1859, Emma Eliza, dau. of Frederic Sewallis Gerard, of Aspull House, co. Lancaster (brother of 1st Baron Gerard), but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1887, Basil Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, co. Stafford (*see above*) (*d.* 13 April, 1919), and *d.* 11 Nov. 1912), had no issue.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Nov. 1884, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR AUGUSTUS FREDERICK FITZHERBERT STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, 9th Bt., and **10th Baron Stafford**, *b.* 28 June, 1830; *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR FITZHERBERT EDWARD STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, 10th Bt., and **11th Baron Stafford**, *b.* 17 July, 1833, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1913, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin and heir male, SIR WILLIAM HENRY STAFFORD JERNINGHAM, 11th Bt. (*see above*), while the Barony devolved on his heir general, his sister's son,

FRANCIS EDWARD FITZHERBERT-STAFFORD, **12th Baron Stafford**, D.S.O., D.L. and J.P. for that co., Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford; hon. Lt.-Col. Staffordshire Vol. Regt., and Major and hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt., formerly Capt. and hon. Major Q.O. Staffordshire Imp. Yeo., served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 28 Aug. 1859, assumed by Royal Licence, 22 Nov. 1913, the additional name and arms of STAFFORD. He *m.* 20 April, 1903, ●Dorothy Hilda (58, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7*), dau. of Albert Octavius Worthington, D.L. and J.P., of Maple Hayes, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1932, when he was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD STAFFORD, **13th Baron Stafford**, K.C.B.; D.L. and J.P.; Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, had Orders of the Rising Sun of Japan, St. Stanislas of Russia, the Tower and Sword of Portugal and American D.S.M.; created C.B. (mil.) 1918 and K.C.B. (mil.) 1920; *b.* 17 April, 1864. His Lordship *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1941, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—12 Sept. 1640.

Arms—Arg. a chief vairée or and gu. over all a bend sa.

Crest—A dexter cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet all ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter a lion rampant arg., and on the sinister, a swan arg. beaked and legged sa. ducally gorged per pale gu. and of the second. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.

Seats—Swynnerton Park, Stone, and Stafford Castle, co. Stafford, and Sniffnal Manor, Salop. *Club*—Guards'.

STAIR.



The Earl of Stair (Sir John James Dalrymple, K.T., D.S.O.), Viscount of Stair and Dalrymple; Baron Newliston, Glenluce, and Stranraer, in Scotland; Baron Oxenfoord, of Cousland, co. Midlothian, in the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., M.P. for co. Wigtown 1906–14; D.L. and J.P. co. Wigtown, Lord-Lieut. 1935; Convenor of Wigtown C.C.; Chm. Agric. Cttee., co. Wigtown; D.L. co. Midlothian 1931; Captain, Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Lord High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1927–29; hon. Col. 5th Bn., K.O.S. Bdrs. (T.A.); hon. A/cdre., City of Edin. (B.) Sqdn., A.A.F. 1930–38; Lt.-Col. late Scots Guards (hon. Col. 1936), served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, prisoner); *b.* 1 Feb. 1879; *s.* his father as 12th Earl 1914, created D.S.O. 1919, K.T. 1937; *m.* 20 Oct. 1904, ●Violet Evelyn, J.P. co. Wigtown, only dau. of late Col. Frederick Henry Harford, Scots Guards, of Down Place, Windsor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1† JOHN AYMER, *Viscount Dalrymple* M.B.E. (1941), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; Bde. Major 169th (3rd Lond.) Inf. Bde. 1935–38; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), J.P. co. Wigtown, (*Guards', Turf and Pratts' Clubs*); *b.* 9 Oct. 1906.

2† Hew North, educ. Eton; Capt. The Black Watch; served in World War II (twice wounded); (*Windyknowe, Ballantrae, Girvan, co. Ayr; New (Edin.) Club*), *b.* 27 April, 1910; *m.* 20 June, 1938, ●Mildred, Lady Oranmore and Browne, dau. of Hon. Thomas Egerton (*see* ELLESMERE, E.), and has issue,

† Robert Hew (for whom H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER was sponser), *b.* 10 Nov. 1946.

3. Andrew William Henry, educ. Eton, and Peterhouse, Camb. (M.A., B.Sc.), *b.* 10 May, 1914; *k.* in an aeroplane accident, 25 Dec. 1945.

4† Colin James, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1941), Major Scots Guards, served in World War II; (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 19 Feb. 1920; *m.* 25 Aug. 1945, ●Pamela Mary (B.R.C.S. Welfare Offr.) only dau. of Major John Lamplugh Wickham, M.V.O., of Star Hill, Hartford Bridge, Basingstoke, and has issue,

●Caroline Mary, *b.* 24 July, 1946.

1●Jean Margaret, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN; has Order of Mercy; *b.* 15 Aug. 1905; *m.* 10 Oct. 1931, Lt.-Col. Arthur Niall Talbot Rankin, Scots Guards, yr. son of late Sir Reginald Rankin, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

2●Marion Violet, *b.* 1 Feb. 1908; *m.* 10 June, 1930, Major Hon. Richard Hanning Phillipps, M.B.E. Welsh Guards, 2nd son of 1st Baron Milford, and has issue.

Lineage—The family of DALRYMPLE is regarded as deriving from the feudal Barons of Dalrymple, co. Ayr. which, in 1371–77 belonged, half to Malcolm, son of Gillchrist, son of Adam de Dalrympill, and half to Hew, son of Roland de Dalrympill, persons of evidently native Scottish descent, and from whom, through a line of Dalrymples of Camraggan, the noble house of STAIR claims descent and holds the charters, though the affiliation cannot be instructed until the middle of the 15th century, when

WILLIAM DE DALRYMPLE acquired, 1429, the lands of Stair-Montgomery, co. Ayr, with his wife, Agnes Kennedy, an heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, of Stair, *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir John Chalmers of Gadgirth, in the same co. This lady was one of the Lollards of Kyle, summoned before the King's Council, 1494, on account of their heretical doctrines, but JAMES IV treated the charge with contempt, and the accused were dismissed.

Their son,

JOHN *m.* (*disp.* 1507), Christine Crawfurd, said to be dau. of the Laird of Leifnories, and *d.v.p.*, leaving a son, heir to his grandfather,

WILLIAM DALRYMPLE of STAIR, who had a charter of Stair 1530, and, by his wife Margaret Wallace, left a son and successor,

JAMES DALRYMPLE of STAIR, who supported the Reformation 1560, and opposed the marriage of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, to Lord Darnley. He *m.* 1563, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Kennedy of Bargany, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1586, leaving issue,

1. John, who *s.* to Stair; *m.* Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 1614, Alexander Cuninghame of Portown), dau. of William Dunbar of Blantyre, and had a son and successor,

James, of Stair, *m.* 15 April, 1613, Marjory, dau. of Allan Cathcart of Waterside, and had a son, James. In 1626, however, he transferred the estate of Stair to his uncle, of whom below.

2. JAMES, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE of STAIR and DRUMMURCHIE, who took over the family estate from his nephew in 1626; *m* 9 Sept. 1617, Janet, dau. of Fergus Kennedy, of Knockdaw, and *d.* 1663, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh Campbell of Balloch), a son and successor,

SIR JAMES DALRYMPLE, **1st Viscount of Stair**, *b.* 1619, having been bred to the law, was apptd., in 1657, by CROMWELL, on the recommendation of General Monk, a Lord of Session, and was confirmed therein by KING CHARLES II, who created him a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 2 June, 1664. In 1671, he became Pres. of the Court of Session, from which he was removed in 1681, and obliged the next year to retire into Holland. Returning with the Prince of Orange in 1688, he was restored to the presidency after the Revolution, and elevated to the Peerage, 21 April, 1690, as *Baron Glenluce and Stranraer*, and *Viscount of Stair*. His Lordship *m.* 21 Sept. 1643, Margaret (*d.* 1692), widow of Fergus Kennedy, of Knockdaw, and eldest dau. of James Ross, of Balniel, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **1st** Earl.

2. James (Sir), 1st Bt., of Borthwick, Killock and Cousland, one of the Prin. Clerks of the Court of Session, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 23 April, 1698; *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1679, Catherine (*bur.* 17 Jan. 1689) 3rd dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1691, Esther (*bur.* 7 April, 1700), widow of James Fletcher, of New Cranston, and 3rd dau. of John Cunningham of Enterkin, and 3rdly, 7 Sept. 1701, Jane Halkett. Sir James *d.* May, 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by his 1st wife),

SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE, **2nd Bt.** of Cousland, apptd. one of the Prin. Clerks of Session, 1708; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1702, Elizabeth, dau. of his step-mother, by James Fletcher, and had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Sidney (*d.* 20 Oct. 1759), dau. of John Sinclair, of Ulbster (*see* SINCLAIR, Bt.), and by her, had several children. He *d.* 24 May, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, **3rd Bt.** of Cousland; *b.* 23 Sept. 1704: *m.* 1stly, 1726, Agnes (*d.* 13 Oct. 1755), dau. of William Crawford, of Glasgow, and had, with other issue,

1*a*. JOHN (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2*a*. William, an officer in the Army; *m.* Diana, dau. of Rigby Molyneux, of Preston, co. Lancaster (by Mary his wife, dau. of Oliver Marton, of Capernwray), and had, with other issue,

1*b*. Marton, *m.* 1798, Frances Ingram Spence, of Hanover Square, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1809, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Thomson, Minister of Duddingstone) issue,

1*c*. Molyneux.

1*c*. Frances, *m.* John Goldingham.

2*c*. Caroline Lucy, *m.* at Negaputnam, India, 7 July, 1828, Thomas Prendergast, son of Gen. Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Anne Philp, and by her had, with other issue,

3*a*. James, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *d. unm.* in 1800.

4*a*. Samuel, Lt.-Gen.; *b.* 1760; *m.* 1stly, 1791, Hannah (*d.*

1829), dau. of John Tweddell, of Unthank Hall, Northumberland, and had issue (since *dec.*); and 2ndly, 10 May, 1831, Mary Amelia, dau. of Roper Head, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1832.

1*a*. Jane, *m.* Major-Gen. Roberts, and *d.* 1826.

2*a*. Wemyss, *m.* Hon. Leveson Granville Keith Murray, and *d.* 1804.

Sir William was *bur.* 20 March, 1771, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE-MACGILL, **4th** Bt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, author of *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland*, *b.* 1726; *m.* 7 Oct. 1760, his cousin Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Thomas Hamilton, of Fala (*see* MAKGILL, Bt.), and heiress and representative of the Viscounts of Oxford, and assumed the additional surnames of HAMILTON and MACGILL. Sir John *d.* 26 Feb. 1810, having had with other issue,

1*b*. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt., *s.* as **8th** EARL OF STAIR.

2*b*. NORTH HAMILTON, **9th** Earl.

1*b*. Elizabeth, *m.* Myles Sandys, of Graythwaite Hall, Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1832, leaving issue.

2*b*. Jane, *m.* William Horsman, and *d.* 1833, having had issue.

3*b*. Martha, *m.* 1809, Lieut. Thomas Sampson, 59th Regt., and *d.* 1863. He was *k.* at the capture of Java, 1811.

3. Hew (Sir), Bt., mem. of the Faculty of Advocates, created a Baronet 29 April, 1698, and promoted, June, 1698, to the Presidency of the Court of Session; served in Parliament for the borough of N. Berwick. He *m.* 1stly, 12 March, 1682, Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton; and 2ndly Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 21 March, 1742), widow of James Hamilton, and dau. of John Hamilton, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1737, having by his first wife had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), ancestor of HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Bt., *of North Berwick.* (*See that title.*)

2. HEW, a Lord of Session, as Lord Drummore, ancestor of ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Bt.

3. John, ancestor of Sir Adolphus John Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., who *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1866, when his Baronetcy became *extinct* (*see* HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Bt.).

4. Thomas, M.D., Physician-in-Ordinary to H.M. THE KING in Scotland.

5. David (Sir), of Hailes, Haddington, created a Baronet 8 May, 1700 (*see* DALRYMPLE, Bt. of Hailes).

His Lordship *d.* 20 Nov. 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Stair**, created 8 April, 1703, *Baron Newliston, Glenluce, Stranraer, Viscount Dalrymple*, and EARL OF STAIR, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father. He was Lord Justice Clerk, and afterwards Lord Advocate and Sec. of State; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dundas, of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

1. John, **2nd** Earl.

2. William of Glenmure, Col. in the Army, and member for co. Ayr in the last Parliament of Scotland; *m.* 1698, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.

2. JAMES, **3rd** Earl.

3. George, of Dalmahoy, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; *m.* Euphame (*d.* 8 July, 1761), eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Myrton, Bt., of Gogar, co. Edinburgh, and *d.* 29 July, 1745, having had issue,

1. JOHN, **5th** Earl.

2. William, Gen. in the Army, and Lt.-Gov. of Chelsea Hosp.; *m.* 13 Sept. 1783, Marianne Dorothy (*d.* 28 Oct. 1785), 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Harland, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1807, leaving issue,

JOHN WILLIAM HENRY, **7th** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Earl of Stair**, K.T., a Representative Peer 1707–8, 1715–34, 1744–47; a military officer of high rank and renown, and a participator in the victories of the Duke of Marlborough; served as Brig. at the battle of Oudenarde 1708, and was bearer of the despatches announcing the victory to England. He subsequently attained the rank of Field Marshal, and was apptd. Cmdr. of the forces on the Rhine, with which he served as second in command under GEORGE II, in the battle of Dettingen; and afterwards C.-in-C. of the forces in South Britain. In 1715 he went to France in a diplomatic capacity, and after the death of LOUIS XIV, was constituted Amb. Extraor. to that Court. The object of his embassy was of the utmost importance, and his manner of executing it the most brilliant and spirited. He *m.* Eleanor, widow of James, Viscount Primrose, and dau. of 2nd Earl of Loudoun, but had no issue. In consequence of the marriage of his next brother and heir presumptive with a peeress, his Lordship surrendered, in 1707, all the honours to the Crown, and obtained a new charter, containing, in default of male issue, a reversionary clause in favour of any one of the male descendants of the 1st Viscount whom his Lordship should name; in conformity with which His Lordship executed a deed immediately prior to his decease, in 1747, appointing his nephew John, the son of his 2nd brother, George, his successor. But that nomination was contested by the Hon. James Dalrymple, 2nd son of the Hon. William Dalrymple, and the Countess of Dumfries, and the Lords deciding in his favour, 2 May, 1748, he *s.* as

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Stair**, who *d.s.p.* 1760 when the honours reverted to his elder brother,

WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Stair**, who had inherited the Earldom of Dumfries at the decease of his mother, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries. He *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Gordon, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Aberdeen; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Duff, of Crombie, but *d.s.p.* 1768, when the Earldom of Dumfries passed into the right line, and the honours of the house of Stair reverted to his cousin,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Stair**, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1771–74, the personage who had already been defeated under his uncle's nomination, but had then succeeded to his uncle's fortune without dispute (*refer* to George, of Dalmahoy, yst. son of 1st Earl). His Lordship *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Middleton, a banker in London, and, *d.* 1789, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Stair**, one of the Representative Lords 1790–1807. 1820–21; British Amb. to the Court of Prussia. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 1 June, 1821, when the honours reverted to his cousin,

JOHN WILLIAM HENRY, **7th Earl of Stair** (*refer to* descendants of George, of Dalmahoy, yst. son of 1st Earl); *b.* 16 Nov. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1804, Johanna, dau. of Charles Gordon, of Clunie, but this *m.* was annulled June 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1808 (not considering the previous marriage valid), Laura (*d.s.p.* 11 July, 1834), yst. dau. of John Manners, of Grantham Grange (by Louisa his wife, Countess of Dysart), which *m.* was diss. 1809, in consequence of the prior contract of 1804. His Lordship *d.s.p.* in Paris, 22 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

SIR JOHN HAMILTON DALRYMPLE, 5th Bt., **8th Earl of Stair**, a Gen. Officer; Col. 46th Foot; Kt., and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland; *b.* 15 June, 1771, created LORD OXENFOORD *of Cousland*, co. Midlothian, in the United Kingdom, 11 Aug. 1841, with remainder to his brother. He *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1795, Harriet (*d.* 16 Oct. 1823), dau. of Rev. Robert Augustus Johnson; 2ndly, 8 June, 1825, Adamina (*d.* 1 Aug. 1857), dau. of 1st Viscount Duncan. He *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

NORTH HAMILTON, **9th Earl of Stair**, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1stly, 27 May, 1817, Margaret (*d.* 22 April, 1828), dau. of James Penny, of Arrad, co. Lancaster, and had issue, with a dau (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN HAMILTON, **10th** Earl.

1. Anne, *m.* 22 May, 1845, Sir John Dick Lauder, 8th Bt., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1919, leaving isue. He *d.* 23 March, 1867.

2. Agnes, *m.* 4 April, 1848, John More Nisbett, of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, and *d.* 17 July, 1900. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1904, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. Margaret Penny, *m.* 27 April, 1859, Allan Alexander Maconochie Welwood, LL.D., of Meadowbank and Garvock, eldest son of Alexander M. Welwood, a Judge of the Court of Session in Scotland, as Lord Meadowbank, and *d.* 1888.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1831, Martha Willett (*d.* 5 June, 1869), dau. of Col. George Dalrymple, and had by her a son,

2. George Grey, of Elliston St. Boswell's D.L. co. Lanark, Lieut., Scots Guards; *b.* 22 May, 1832; *m.* 10 Nov. 1853, Ellinor Alice (*d.* 11 May, 1903), dau. of 9th Baron Napier, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1900, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. George North, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856; *m.* 2 Aug. 1894, Margaret Jane (*d.* 25 Oct. 1934), dau. of David Vannett, and *d.* Dec. 1912, leaving issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

†Walter Grey North Hamilton, Capt., The King's Own Hus., served in World War I (despatches); (*Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, W.*11; *Notley Abbey, Long Crendon, co. Buckingham; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 17 June, 1896; *m.* 17 June, 1929, ●Melisande Germaine Violet Craigie Hunter, and has issue,

●Dawn Mary Kathleen.

2. Walter Francis, *b.* 27 July, 1857; *m.* 9 Jan. 1886, ●Agnes Raney, dau. of William Charles Owen, of Penrhos, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,

(1) †Donald Francis Napier, *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1stly, Muriel M. M. Alger (from whom he obtained a div. for desertion in the Scottish Court 1913); *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1913, ●Blanche Annie Elphinstone, dau. of late Sir John Humphreys, D.L., J.P., of Riverden, Wargrave.

(2) †Basil Walter, *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *m.* 17 Jan. 1920, Aileen (from whom he obtained a div. for desertion in the Scottish Court 1925), only dau. of Major Charles May Hayes-Newington, late Liverpool Regt., and has issue,

●Elizabeth Mary Wetherall, served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr., A.T.S.); *b.* 31 Oct. 1920; *m.* 4 Oct. 1945, Sub.-Lieut. A. E. H. Phillips, R.N.V.R., only son of Sir Herbert Phillips, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.

(1)●Zelda Raney, *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *m.* 14 Jan. 1913, Capt. James Geoffry Penrose Ingham, D.S.O., R.N., son of late Judge Robert Wood Ingham, of Sugwas Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1. Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *d. unm.*, 22 April, 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HAMILTON, **10th Earl of Stair**, K.T., LL.D., D.L. and J.P. co. Lanark; Lord Lieut. for co. Wigtown, formerly Lord Lieut co. Ayr., Capt. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1869–71; formerly Capt. Scots Guards; M.P. co. Wigtown 1841–56; Chancellor of Glasgow Univ.; *b.* 1 April, 1819; *m.* 9 Dec. 1846, Louisa Jane Henrietta Emily de Franquetot (*d.* 30 June, 1896) eldest dau. of Augustin Louis Joseph Casimir Gustave, Duc. de Coigny, (by his wife Henrietta Dundas Dalrymple Hamilton), and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN HEW NORTH GUSTAVE HENRY HAMILTON, **11th** Earl.

2. North de Coigny DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, M.V.O., of Bargany, Dailly, co. Ayr, brevet Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn., The Scots Guards; D.L. and J.P., co. Ayr; J.P. Wigtown; *b.* 31 Oct. 1853; assumed in 1896 the additional name of HAMILTON; *m.* 7 Sept. 1880, Marcia Kathleen Anne (*d.* 1 July, 1907), dau. of Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederick Octavius Liddell, K.C.B. (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1906, having had issue,

1 †North Victor Cecil, C.V.O. (1937), of Bargany, Girvan, co. Ayr, and 11, Mount Street, W.1., educ. Eton, and R.M.C., J.P. co. Ayr; Major and brevet Lt.-Col. late The Scots Guards; served in World War I 1914–18; Ensign and Adjt. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 19 March, 1883 (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN was sponsor); *m.* 27 April, 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke (*d.* 24 Dec. 1946), elder dau. of 3rd Earl of Leicester.

2 †Frederick Hew George (Sir), K.C.B. (1945), Adm. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19; cmd'd. 4th Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean Fleet 1933–36, and R.N. Coll. Dartmouth 1936–39; cmd'd. H.M.S. *Rodney* 1939–41 (despatches, C.B.), Adm. cmd'g. Iceland 1941–42; Naval Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1942–44; 2nd in command of Home Fleet 1944–45 (despatches, K.C.B.), Vice-Adm. Malta and Flag Offr. Central Mediterranean 1945–46; Flag Offr. Scot. and N. Ire. 1946–48; Adm. Brit. Jt.-Services Mission, Washington, from 1948; (*Cladyhouse, Cairnryan, co. Wigtown; United Service and New (Edin.) Clubs*); *b.* 27 March, 1890 (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V was sponsor); *m.* 28 Sept. 1918, ●Gwendolen, 3rd dau. of late Sir Cuthbert Edgar Peek, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

(1) †North Edward Frederick (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR was sponsor), D.S.C., Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1944–45; *b.* 17 Feb. 1922.

(1)●Christian Margaret, *b.* 20 Sept. 1919.

(2)●Graeme Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Oct. 1926 (for whom H.M. THE

QUEEN was sponsor); *m.* 8 June, 1948, Alexander Grant Laing, M.C. (*Logie House, Dunphail, co. Moray*), 2nd son of Hector Stanley Laing, of Belton, Gullane, E. Lothian.

1. Victoria Alexandra (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA were sponsors); *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *d.* 5 June, 1890.

3. Hew Hamilton (Hon. Sir), K.C.V.O., Capt. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Chm. of Board of Trustees, Nat. Galleries of Scotland; Vice-Chm. Nat. Library of Scotland; hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots Fus.; M.P. co. Wigtown 1915–18; D.L. and J.P. co. Wigtown; *b.* 27 Sept. 1857; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1945.

4. Robert M'Gill (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Sneinton, Nottingham, 1902–17; *b.* 11 Oct. 1862; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1938.

1. Jane Georgina (twin), *m.* 10 March, 1880, Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B., of Bosahan, St. Martin, Cornwall, brother of 1st Baron Swansea, and *d.* 8 June, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1926.

2. Anne Henrietta, *m.* 19 Nov. 1881, Major-Gen. William Vesey Brownlow, C.B., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1898. He *d.* 15 March, 1926.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Dec. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HEW NORTH GUSTAVE HENRY HAMILTON, **11th Earl of Stair,** Major, Royal Horse Guards, formerly Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Ayrshire Imp. Yeo.; Brig., Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); B.A. Camb. Lord High Commr. of the Church of Scotland 1910; J.P. cos. Wigtown and Ayr, and the City of Glasgow; Provost of Stranraer 1900; *b.* 12 June, 1848; *m.* 10 April, 1878, Susan Harriet, dau. of Sir James Grant-Suttie, 6th Bt., and by her (whom he divorced 1905, and who *d.* 9 Feb. 1946), had issue,

1. JOHN JAMES, **12th** and present Earl.

1●Beatrice Susan, (*Oxenfoord Castle, Midlothian*), *m.* 1 June, 1908, 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1922. He *d.* 22 April, 1945.

2●Marjorie Louisa, O.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J.; (*Oxenfoord Castle, Midlothian*).

His Lordship *d.* 2 Dec. 1914, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 2 June, 1664. Baron and Viscount, 21 April, 1690. Earl, etc., 8 April, 1703. Baron (U.K.), 11 Aug. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, on a saltire az., nine lozenges of the field (DALRYMPLE); 2nd, or, a chevron chequy sa. and arg., between three water bugets, of the second (ROSS); 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils erm., 2nd and 3rd, arg., a galley, sails furled, sa., the whole within a bordure compony arg. and az., the first charged with hearts, gu., and the second with mullets, arg. (HAMILTON); 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fesse, between three crescents, or as many mullets, az. (DE FRANQUETOT); and 4th, grand quarter quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron between three cinquefoils, arg., as many round buckles, az. (HAMILTON); and 2nd and 3rd gu., three martlets arg. (MAKGILL). *Supporters*—Two storks, each holding in the beak a fish, all ppr. *Crest*—A rock, ppr. *Motto*—Firm.

Seats—Lochinch Castle, Stranraer, co. Wigtown; Oxenfoord Castle, co. Midlothian. *Clubs*—Carlton; Guards'; Turf; New (Edin.).

STALBRIDGE.



The Baron Stalbridge (Hugh Grosvenor, M.C.), of Stalbridge, Dorset; J.P.; educ. Eton; late Lieut. 14th Hus. and Northamptonshire Yeo.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with seven clasps, and King's medal with two clasps), and on personal staff and with the Northamptonshire Yeo. in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, M.C.); *b.* 5 May, 1880; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1912; *m.* 10 Nov. 1903, ●Gladys Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Brinsley de Courcy Nixon (a descendant of the family of NIXON, *of Fermanagh and Cavan, see* BURKE'S *Family Records*, Edn. 1897), and had issue,

Hugh Raufe. 2nd Lieut. 7th Hus., A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia, 1928; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 17 Aug. 1904; *d.* 6 Jan. 1930, as the result of an aeroplane accident.

Lineage—RICHARD, 2ND MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER, K.G. (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.), *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; *m.* 16 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 11 Nov. 1891), yst. dau. of 1st Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1869, having had, with other issue, a 4th son,

RICHARD DE AQUILA, **1st Baron Stalbridge**, P.C., F.R.G.S., J.P. for cos. Dorset and Flint; M.P. co. Flint 1861–86; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household 1872–4, and Patronage Sec. to the Treasury 1880–5; hon. Col. Queen's Dorset Yeo. Cav.; Chm. of L.N.W.R. 1891–1911; M.A. Camb.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1837; raised to the Peerage as BARON STALBRIDGE, *of Stalbridge, Dorset*, 22 March, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1874, Hon. Beatrice Charlotte Elizabeth Vesey (*d.* 15 Jan. 1876), yst. dau. of 3rd Viscount de Vesci, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth Emma Beatrice, *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1 June, 1899, Adm. Sir Aubrey Clare Hugh Smith, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., D.L., R.N. (ret.), son of late Hugh Colin Smith, of Mount Clare, Roehampton, Surrey, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1931, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1879, Eleanor Francis Beatrice (*d.* 21 March, 1911), dau. of Robert Hamilton-Stubber, of Moyne, Queen's co., and had further issue,

1. HUGH, **2nd** and present Baron.

2. Gilbert, temp. Major, Nottingham Yeo., formerly Capt. 2nd Regt. King Edward's Horse, and Lieut. The Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals), and in World War I; *b.* 22 Aug. 1881; *m.* 4 July, 1913, Effie E. (*d.* 6 Feb. 1938), dau. of Rev. D. C. Cree, and *d.* 15 June, 1939.

3. Richard Eustace, M.C., Capt. R.H.A., served in World War I 1914–15 (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 27 Jan. 1883; *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1915.

2●Blanche, (twin with Hugh); *m.* 2 July, 1901, Lt.-Col. James Henry Edward Holford, C.M.G., D.S.O., son of Thomas Holford, of Duntish Court, Dorset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 June, 1936.

3●Eleanor Lilian, *b.* 18 Jan. 1885; *m.* 26 July, 1906, Major Josceline Grant, 3rd Royal Scots, eldest son of late Sir Charles Grant, and has issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1947.

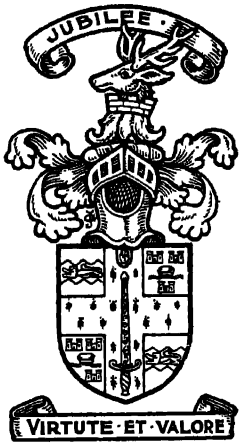
His Lordship *d.* 18 May, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creation—22 March, 1886.

Arms—Az., a garb or, a crescent of the last for difference. *Crest*—A talbot statant or, charged with a crescent az. *Supporters*—On either side a talbot reguardant or, collared az., charged on the shoulder with a crescent of the last. *Motto*—Virtus non stemma.

Residence—Pounds Farm, Eastbury, Newbury, Berks. *Club*—Cavalry.

STAMER.



Sir (Lovelace) Anthony Stamer, 5th Bt., educ. Harrow, Trin. Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1946), and Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester; served with R.A.F. 1939–41, and with A.T.A. 1941–45; *b.* 28 Feb. 1917; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 1 Jan. 1948, ●Stella Huguette, dau. of Paul Burnell Binnie, of 2, Gallerie de Waterloo, Brussels, and of Mrs. Lascelles Hoyle, of 73, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

Lineage—THOMAS STAMER, of Ennis, co. Clare, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Paul Lovelace, of Ballybride, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1783, leaving two sons,

1. HENRY, *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Vincent, of Curryhills, co. Kildare, and was murdered at Prosperous, co. Kildare, during the rebellion of 1798.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**

The 2nd son,

Sir William Stamer, 1st Bt., who, having served the office of Sheriff of Dublin, and being subsequently elected Alderman and Lord Mayor of that city, was created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1809. Sir William Stamer was a most active and intrepid magistrate, and cmd'd. one of the regiments of Dublin Yeomanry during the Irish rebellion, and until the disbanding of the corps in 1831. In 1819, he served the office of Chief Magistrate a second time, gratuitously, on account of the pecuniary embarrassments of the city treasury. He was *b.* 1765; *m.* 25 Sept. 1791, Martha (*d.* 22 Oct. 1837), dau. of John Rawlins, of Finglas, co. Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. LOVELACE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. William (Rev.), D.D., Rector and Patron of St. Saviour's, Bath; *b.* 3 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1826, Anne Margaret (*d.* 13 April, 1833), 2nd dau. of Col. Jeremy Lock, Bombay service, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

Charlotte Matilda, *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1851, Richard Appleyard, Barrister-at-law, who *d.* 29 May, 1876; and 2ndly, 24 July, 1877, Rev. George Musgrave, of Shillington Manor, co. Bedford, and Borden Hall, Kent, who *d.* 1885. She *d.* 1893.

Dr. Stamer, *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1841, Eleanor Louisa (*d.* 16 Oct. 1886), dau. of R. Houlditch, of Edenham House, Hampstead, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1866.

1. Lucinda, *m.* Nov. 1818, Sir William Smith, Kt., Capt. R.H.A., and *d.* 28 Oct. 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1835.

2. Louisa, *m.* John Jackson, of co. Armagh, and had issue.

3. Caroline, *m.* 12 Nov. 1830, Horatio Frederic Halpin, of the E.I. Co's service. He *d.* 1840, leaving issue.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* 1840, William Edward Hughes, of Johnstown House, Meath, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1886. He *d.s.p.*

Sir William *d.* 14 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Lovelace Stamer, 2nd Bt., Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 29 April, 1797; *m.* 25 Sept. 1828, Caroline (*d.* 10 Sept. 1872), only dau. of John Tomlinson, of Cliff Ville, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. LOVELACE TOMLINSON (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. William John Alexander, *b.* 19 July, 1833; *d.* 10 Feb. 1908.

Sir Lovelace, before entering the cavalry, was in the navy for five years. He served under Sir William Hoste and was wounded at the battle of Lissa, for which, and the taking of Graon, he received a medal and two clasps. He *d.* 5 March, 1860, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE RT. REV. **Sir Lovelace Tomlinson Stamer, 3rd Bt.**, D.D., M.A. Camb., Bishop suffragan of Shrewsbury 1885–1905; *b.* 18 Oct. 1829; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Ellen Isabel (*d.* 8 Dec. 1933), only dau. of Joseph Dent, of Ribston Hall, co. York, and had issue,

1. LOVELACE (Sir), 4th Bt.

2 † FREDERICK CHARLES (Rev.), educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1882; M.A. 1886), Rector of Berrington, Salop 1920–24, Rector of Lathbury 1936–38; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 28 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1891, Ethel Emma (*d.* 28 June, 1931), dau. of late Alexander Donovan, of Framfield Place, Sussex, and has issue,

1 † William Donovan, C.B. (1948), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.O. (1938), M.C. (1918), educ. Rugby, and R.M.C.; Major-Gen. late N. Staffordshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.), in Palestine 1937 (despatches, D.S.O.), and 1938 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), G.O.C. Sudan and Eritrea from 1945; Col. N. Staffordshire Regt. from 1945; has U.S. Legion of Merit; (*Army and Navy Club*), *b.* 14 June, 1895.

2 † Hugo Frederick Barnabas, educ. Haileybury; *b.* 25 Feb. 1900; *m.* 10 June, 1925, ●Kathleen Florence Louise, dau. of J. Whittome, of Duncan, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,

† James Alexander Donovan, *b.* 1 Aug. 1928.

●Marion Joan, *b.* 28 May, 1926.

1●Gladys Mabel, *b.* 21 June, 1892; *m.* 29 July, 1924, Major Anthony James Bagot Chester, M.C., R.A. (T.A.), of Chicheley Hall, co. Buckingham (*see* BAGOT, B.), and has issue.

2●Marion Ethel, *b.* 7 Aug. 1893; *m.* 19 July, 1921, Geoffrey Dent, M.C., of Ribston Hall, Wetherby, co. York, son of Francis Dent, of Hatfield, Loughton, Essex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DENT *of Ribston Hall*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1932, ●Elizabeth Esther, widow of R. J. Croft, of Rotherfield, Sussex, and dau. of J. W. Barnes.

3. William Edward, *b.* 25 Jan. 1864; *m.* 2 June, 1894, ●Evelyn Cicely (*Pentreheylin, Ellesmere, Salop*), eldest dau. of late Herbert Wood, of Newbold Revel, co. Warwick, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1945, leaving issue,

† William Arthur John (*Lavington, Vernon, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 14 July, 1899; *m.* 1935, ●Helen, dau: of Dr. Jackson, of Lavington, B.C., and has issue,

(1) † William John Derek, *b.* 23 July, 1940.

(1) ●Judith Cecily, *b.* 3 Jan. 1939.

(2) ●Rosemary Sean, *b.* 15 Oct. 1943.

4 † Reginald Dent (Rev.), educ. Rugby, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1887; M.A. 1894), Vicar of Prees, Salop 1913–29; (*Beech Hill, Newport, Salop*); *b.* 2 Sept. 1865.

5. Arthur Cowie, C.B.E. (1920), M.I.M.E., M.I.L.E., sometime Assist. Chief Mech. Engr. L.N.E.R.; *b.* 7 March, 1869; *m.* 18 July, 1900, ●Everilda Mary (*Rosemary Cottage, Catterick, co. York*), dau. of late George Arthur Thompson, of Terrington Hall, co. York, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1944, having had issue,

●Joan Eleanor, *b.* 26 Aug. 1909; *m.* 25 April, 1933, William Howard Lawson, yr. son of Sir Henry Joseph Lawson, 3rd Bt., and has issue.

1. Ellen Caroline, *b.* 29 Jan. 1858; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1946.
2. Mabel Frederica, *b.* 12 July, 1862; *m.* 12 Sept. 1895, Rev. Preb. Arthur Paice, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary, Lichfield, and *d.* 16 April, 1918. He *d.* 3 July, 1923.

3●Evelyn Lucinda, (*Beech Hill, Newport, Salop*), *b.* 9 April, 1871.

Bishop Stamer *d.* 29 Oct. 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Lovelace Stamer, 4th Bt., J.P. cos. Stafford and Salop; Lt.-Col. Staffordshire Yeo., formerly Major 16th Lancers, sometime Adjt. Staffordshire and Warwickshire Yeo. Cav., and A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras, served with Regt. of Lancers in Boer War and with Imp. Yeo. in World War I (despatches); *b.* 4 April, 1859; *m.* 29 Sept. 1909, ●Eva Mary (*Court Garden House, Uley, co. Gloucester*), eldest dau. of Robert Charles Otter, of Royston Manor, Clayworth, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1. LOVELACE ANTHONY (Sir), 5th and present Bt.

1●Isabel Eva, *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *m.* 2 April, 1936, Middleton Fitch Kemp (*Beech House, Uley, co. Gloucester*), eldest son of late C. W. Middleton Kemp, of Copt Hall, Ightham, Kent, and has issue.

2●Honora Mary, *b.* 8 Feb. 1912; *m.* 23 July, 1938, Lt.-Col. Derek Gordon Hughes, R.E., son of Rev. Edward Watkin Hughes, M.A., Rector of Upton St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, and has an adopted dau.

Sir Lovelace *d.* 1 Oct. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—15 Dec. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az., a cross, erm., charged with the city sword in the scabbard, in pale, ppr.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, on a fesse, dancettée, arg., a lion, passant, gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd, the cap of justice, or, between three castles, arg. *Crest*—A stag's head, erased, gorged with a mural crown, or. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, "Jubilee"; under the shield, "Virtute et valore."

Residence—Court Garden House, Uley, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

STAMFORD.



The Earl of Stamford (Roger Grey), Baron Grey of Groby, D.L. and J.P. co. Chester, Charter Mayor of Altrincham 1937, Mayor 1937–38, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford, late 2nd Lieut. T.F. Res.; hon. Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1918–19, Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Peel), March–Aug. 1922; served in World War II (C.D.); *b.* 27 Oct. 1896; *s.* his father as 10th Earl 1910.

Lineage—HENRY DE GREY obtained from RICHARD I the Manor of Turroc in Essex, and had the same confirmed by KING JOHN, with the privilege of hunting the fox and hare in any lands belonging to the Crown except the King's own demesnes. In the reign of HENRY III, he had a grant of the Manor of Grimston, co. Nottingham, from Robert Bardolph, whose niece and co-heiress, Isolda, he married, and eventually shared in the inheritance of all the said Robert's lands. From his 2nd son by this lady,

JOHN DE GREY, descended the Lords Grey de Ruthyn (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), the *extinct* Earls and Dukes of Kent, the *extinct* Dukes of Suffolk, the Earls of Wilton, and the house of which we are now treating. The 2nd son of Reginald, 3rd Lord Grey de Ruthyn,

SIR EDWARD DE GREY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry, son and heir apparent of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and in consequence assumed that title. His Lordship *d.* 36 HENRY VI, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE GREY, 7TH LORD FERRERS OF GROBY, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Rivers, and had two sons. Sir John fell at the battle of St. Albans, fighting under the banner of HENRY VI, in the 39th year of that Prince's reign, and his widow became subsequently Queen Consort of EDWARD IV. Sir John Grey's elder son and heir,

SIR THOMAS GREY, 1ST MARQUESS OF DORSET, through the influence of his mother, was created, 11 EDWARD IV, *Earl of Huntingdon*, and four years afterwards was advanced to the *Marquessate of Dorset*. After KING EDWARD'S death, however, his Lordship was attainted of high treason, but restored upon the elevation of HENRY VII to the throne. He *d.* 10 April, 1501, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son (by his 2nd wife, Cicely, dau. and heiress of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington),

THOMAS, 2ND MARQUESS OF DORSET, K.G. This nobleman carried the Sword of State at the celebrated meeting between HENRY VIII and FRANCIS I at Ardres 1520. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir R. Wotton, Kt., and had issue, with two daus.,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. Thomas, beheaded 27 April, 1555, for participating in Wyatt's rebellion, *d.s.p.*
3. Leonard, also attainted and beheaded, 1521, *d.s.p.*
4. John, of Pirgo, Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Kt., K.G., and left an only son,

HENRY, 1st Lord Grey of Groby.

The Marquess of Dorset *d.* 10 Oct. 1530, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, 3RD MARQUESS OF DORSET AND DUKE OF SUFFOLK, *m.* 1stly, Katharine (*d.s.p.*), dau. of William, Earl of Arundel, and 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen Dowager of France, and sister of HENRY VIII, and was in consequence advanced, 11 Oct. 1551, to the DUKEDOM OF SUFFOLK, and installed a Knight of the Garter. By his 2nd wife the Duke had issue, three daus.; the eldest, the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, having, through the ambition of her father and father-in-law, for a few days usurped the empty trappings of Royalty, was attainted, and subsequently in consequence of her father's second rebellion, brought, with her husband, Lord Guildford Dudley, to the block, 12 Feb. 1554–5. Lady Catherine Grey, the 2nd dau., *m.* Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, without the permission of QUEEN ELIZABETH, was committed to the Tower by Her Majesty, where she *d.* 26 Jan. 1567; while the 3rd, Lady Mary Grey, *m.* Martin Keys, of Kent, Serjeant-Porter to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1578. The unhappy father, having rebelled again after the Queen's pardon, was attainted and beheaded 23 Feb. 1554–5, when all his honours were forfeited. His nephew,

SIR HENRY GREY, Kt., **1st Lord Grey of Groby**, son of Lord John Grey, of Pirgo, Essex (*see above*), was created 21 July, 1603, *Lord Grey of Groby, co. Leicester*. His Lordship *m.* Anne (*d.* 1605), yst.

dau. of 2nd Lord Windsor, of Bradenham, and *d.* 26 July, 1614, being *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, **1st Earl of Stamford,** and **2nd Lord Grey of Groby** (son of Sir John Grey, who *d.v.p.* Oct. 1611, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny), a Parliamentary Military Cmdr. during the Civil Wars; created EARL OF STAMFORD, *co. Lincoln*, 26 March, 1628. His Lordship *m.* 19 July, 1620, Lady Anne Cecil, yst. dau. and co-heir of 2nd Earl of Exeter, in whose right he became possessed of the castle, borough, and manor of Stamford, and had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, *Lord Grey*, a celebrated Parliamentary General, and one of the Judges at the trial of the King; *b.* 1623; *m.* (licence 4 June, 1646), Lady Dorothy Bourchier, dau. and co-heir of 4th Earl of Bath, and *d.v.p.* before 8 May, 1657, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Gustavus Mackworth, who *d. ca.* Aug. 1659) had issue,
   1. THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Benson, of Charwelton, co. Northampton, and had issue.
   2. Anne, *m.* James Grove, Serjeant-at-law, and had issue.
2. Anchitel, *m.* Anne, widow of Sir Thomas Aston, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1815), of Aston, co. Chester, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Willoughby, 1st and last Bt., of Risley, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.s.*
3. John, of Envile Hall, co. Stafford, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Wollryche, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, and had a dau.,
   1. Mary, *m.* William Ward, M.P., and was mother of 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E.). He *d.* 25 Oct. 1720.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1683, Catharine, eldest dau. of 7th Lord Dudley and Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E.), and by her had surv. issue,
   1. Henry, **3rd** Earl.
   2. Mary, *m.* 1703, Sir John Wrottesley, 4th Bt., and *d.* 1769, leaving issue (*see* WROTTESLEY, B.). He *d.* Oct. 1726.

He *m.* 3rdly, Susanna Scrimshaw.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Baron Delamere (*ext.* 1770), and had issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1684.
2. Diana, (ancestress in the female line of the Royal Houses of Belgium and Roumania), *m.* 1st Earl of Ailesbury (*ext.* 1747), and had issue. He *d.* 1685.

The Earl *d.* 21 July, 1673, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Stamford,** *b.* 1654; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*bur.* 7 Sept. 1687), dau. of Sir Daniel Harvey, of Combe, Surrey, and 2ndly, Mary (*d.* 9 Nov. 1722), dau. and co-heir of Joseph Maynard, of Gunnersbury, and *d.s.p.s.* 31 Jan. 1719–20, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY, **3rd Earl of Stamford,** *b.* 10 June, 1685; *m.* 6 July, 1704, Dorothy (*d.* 12 Aug. 1738), dau. of Sir Nathan Wrighte, Kt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, **4th** Earl.
2. John, M.P. for Tregony, Cornwall, and Chief Comptroller of the Board of Green Cloth, *m.* May, 1748, Lucy, dau. of Sir Joseph Danvers, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1796), and *d.s.p.*

The Earl *d.* 16 Nov. 1739, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

HARRY, **4th Earl of Stamford,** *b.* 18 June, 1715; *m.* May, 1736, Lady Mary Booth (*d.* 10 Dec. 1772), only dau. and heiress of George, last Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere of that family, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. GEORGE HARRY, **5th** Earl.
2. Booth, M.P. for Leicester; *b.* 15 Aug. 1740; *m.* 10 May, 1782, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 July, 1823), dau. of Charles Manwaring, of Bromborough, co. Chester, and *d.* 4 March, 1802, leaving issue,
   Booth, of Aston Hayes, co. Chester, *b.* 1783; *m.* 21 Oct. 1809, his cousin, Lady Sophia Grey (*d.* 7 Jan. 1849), dau. of 5th Earl of Stamford, and *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1850.
   Elizabeth Kynaston, *m.* 28 Dec. 1826, Rev. Charles Mytton (who assumed the name of THORNYCROFT), and *d.* 2 March, 1853. He *d.* 4 May, 1840.
3. John, *b.* 22 May, 1743; *m.* 22 July, 1773, Susannah, dau. of Ralph Leycester, of Toft, co. Chester, and *d.* 12 July, 1802, leaving, with other issue,
   Harry (Rev.), *b.* 8 July, 1783; *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1811, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ellis, and had, with other issue,
   (1) HARRY (Rev.), **8th** Earl.
   (2) William (Rev.), *b.* 27 Oct. 1819; *m.* 25 July, 1849, Harriet (*d.* 28 May, 1880), dau. of Rev. F. H. White, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1872, leaving issue,
   WILLIAM, **9th** Earl.
   (3) George (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Woodbury Salterton, Exeter; *b.* 20 May, 1821; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Agnes (*d.* 24 Dec. 1908), dau. of J. N. Heale, M.D., and *d.* 16 April, 1882.
   (1) Mary,* *m.* 11 Feb. 1834, James Grant Lumsden, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1863.
   (2) Frances Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, Rev. Joseph Rhodes Charlesworth, Vicar of Elstead, near Godalming, Surrey, and *d.* 3 May, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1904.
   (3) Anna, *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1869, William Rose Tredger, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1875, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1886, John Watson, M.D., of Royal Heath, Sandown, I.o.W., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1907. He *d.s.p.* 1897.
   Rev. Harry Grey, *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1847, Mary Harvey (*d.s.p.*), and *d.* 26 March, 1860.
   Henrietta, *m.* 1802, as his 1st wife, Rev. Charles Mytton, afterwards Thornycroft. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1826, Elizabeth Kynaston, dau. of Hon. Booth Grey (*see above*), and *d.* 4 May, 1840.
   1. Mary, *b.* 17 April, 1739; *m.* 24 Feb. 1764, Hon. George West, son of 1st Earl De La Warr, and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1783. He *d.* 1776.

His Lordship *d.* 24 June, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HARRY, **5th Earl of Stamford,** *b.* 1 Oct. 1737; created 22 April, 1796, *Baron Delamer*, of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, and EARL OF WARRINGTON, the honours enjoyed by his maternal grandfather. His Lordship *m.* 28 May, 1763, Lady Henrietta Cavendish Bentinck (*d.* 4 June, 1827), dau. of 2nd Duke of Portland, and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE HARRY, **6th** Earl.
2. William Booth, *b.* 10 Sept. 1773; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1802, Frances Anne (*d.* 1837), eldest dau. of Thomas Price, of Duffryn, Glamorgan; and 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1838, Hon. Frances Somerville (*d.* 23 Oct. 1849), sister of 16th Lord Somerville, and *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1852.
1. Henrietta, *m.* 26 Oct. 1785, Sir John Chetwode, 4th Bt., of Chetwode; and *d.* 12 July, 1826, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1845.
2. Sophia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1809, Booth Grey, of Aston Hayes, co. Chester, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1849. He *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1850 (*see above*).
3. Amelia, *m.* 18 Oct. 1800, Sir John Lister Kaye, 1st Bt., of Grange; and *d.* 29 Oct. 1849, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1827.

The Earl *d.* 28 May, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HARRY, **6th Earl of Stamford,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Chester; *b.* 31 Oct. 1765; *m.* 23 Dec. 1797, Henrietta Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Jan. 1838), eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho (eldest son of 6th Earl of Wemyss), and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE HARRY, *Lord Grey of Groby*, summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Grey of Groby 1832; *b.* 5 April, 1802; *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, Lady Katharine Charteris Wemyss (*d.* 4 Jan. 1844), 4th dau. of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss and March; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1835, leaving issue,
   GEORGE HARRY, **7th** Earl.
   Margaret Henrietta Maria, *m.* 6 Oct. 1846, Henry John Milbank, son of Mark and Lady Augusta Milbank, of Thorp Perrow, and *d.* 7 March, 1852, leaving issue (*see* MILBANK, Bt.). He *d.* 4 June, 1872.
   1. Henrietta Charlotte, *m.* 16 Dec. 1820, Rev. James Thomas Law, son of Hon. Rt. Rev. George Henry Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1866, leaving issue (*see* ELLENBOROUGH, B.). He *d.* 22 Feb. 1876.
   2. Jane, *m.* 9 Nov. 1825, 1st Baron Ormathwaite, and *d.* 22 June, 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1881.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE HARRY, **7th Earl of Stamford,** hon. Col. 7th Lancs Rifle Vol.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1848, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Oct. 1854), dau. of John Billing, of Wincanton, Somerset; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1855, Katherine (*d.* 29 Jan. 1905), dau. of Henry Cocks. The Earl *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1883, when the Earldom of Warrington and Barony of Delamere became *extinct*, and the Earldom of Stamford, with the Barony of Grey of Groby, descended to his kinsman,

HARRY (Rev.), **8th Earl of Stamford,** *b.* 26 Feb. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1844, Susan Gaydon (*d.s.p.* Nov. 1869); 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1872, Annie Macnamara (*d.s.p.* Sept. 1874); and 3rdly, 6 Dec. 1880, Martha Solomon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Pieter Petersee, and *d.* 17 March, 1916) had a dau.,

Mary, *b.* 25 July, 1881; *m.* 1 March, 1917, Meredith Starr, and had issue. She obtained a div. 1930, and resumed the name of GREY. She *d.* 2 May, 1945.

His Lordship *d.* 19 June, 1890, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM, **9th Earl of Stamford,** J.P. co. Chester, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford; *b.* 18 April, 1850; *m.* 18 April, 1895 ●(Elizabeth Louisa) Penelope, O.B.E. (1920) (*Dunham Massey Hall, Altrincham; Ladies' Empire Club*), 3rd dau. of late Rev. Charles Theobald, Rector of Lasham, Hants, and Rural Dean and hon. Canon of Winchester, and had issue,

ROGER, **10th** and present Earl.

●Jane, *b.* 24 Aug. 1899; *m.* 29 Sept. 1927, Rev. Peveril Hayes Turnbull, Rector of Penshurst, Kent, son of late William Peveril Turnbull, of Burway House, Church Stretton, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 24 May, 1910, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1603. Earl of Stamford, 26 March, 1628.

Arms—Barry of six, arg. and az. *Crest*—An unicorn passant, erm., armed, maned, tufted and unguled or, in front of a sun in splendour. *Supporters*—Two unicorns erm., armed, maned, tufted and unguled or. *Motto*—A ma puissance.

Seat—Dunham Massey Hall, Altrincham. *Club*—Travellers'.

* This lady and her sisters were granted the rank and precedence of the daus. of an Earl by Royal Warrant, 15 Dec. 1883.

STAMP.



The Baron Stamp (Trevor Charles Stamp), of Shortlands, co. Kent; educ. Leys Sch., Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (M.A.), and St. Bart's Hosp. (M.B., B.Ch.),

M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. Lond. 1931; Professor of Bacteriology, Lond. Univ. at the Postgraduate Med. Sch. of London, 1947; American Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm 1947; *b.* 13 Feb. 1907; *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron 1941, in accordance with a decision reached in the House of Lords, 30 Sept. 1941; *m.* 5 April, 1932, ●Frances Dawes, dau. of late Charles Henry Bosworth, of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ TREVOR CHARLES BOSWORTH, *b.* 18 Sept. 1935.
2 ♦ Josiah Richard, *b.* 15 Dec. 1943.

Lineage—WILLIAM STAMP, of Merton, Surrey; *b.* 1817; *m.* 15 April, 1844, Naomi, dau. of Josiah Rees Harris, and *d.* 7 July, 1875, leaving issue,

CHARLES STAMP, of "Yomah," Upton Road, Bexley, Kent; *b.* 26 Nov. 1852; *m* 30 Sept. 1875, Clara Jane, dau. of Richard Evans, and had issue,

1. JOSIAH CHARLES, created a Baron.
2 ● Charles Alfred, F.C.S., (*"Barros," Bradbourne Park Road, Sevenoaks*), *b.* 21 Nov. 1890; *m.* 29 Sept. 1915, ●Edith Parsons, and has issue,
1 ● Barry Hartnell, B.A. Lond.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1921.
2 ● Walter Ross, B.Sc. Lond.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1925.
3. ● Laurence Dudley, C.B.E. (1946), B.A., D.Sc., Prof. of Geography, Lond. Univ. at the Lond. Sch. of Economics; (*Squint, Budehaven, Cornwall; Athenæum Club*); *b.* 9 March, 1898; *m.* 5 May, 1923, ●Elsa Clara, B.A., dau. of A. Unett Rea, of Bude, and has issue,
● Bryan Unett Dudley, *b.* 13 April, 1929.
1 ● Addie Clara.
2 ● Bertha Caroline.

Mr. Stamp *d.* 10 June, 1935. His eldest son,

JOSIAH CHARLES, **1st Baron Stamp**, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc. London, hon. D.Sc. Oxford, hon. Sc.D. Cambridge, hon. LL.D. Edin., Leeds, Dublin, St. Andrews, Sydney, McGill, Toronto, Western Ontario, Manchester, Harvard, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, North Western, Duke, California, South Western, Syracuse, Washington and Lee, hon. D. Economics Lisbon, hon. D. Law Athens, F.B.A., Rede Lecturer at Cambridge 1926; a Lieut. for the City of London, mem. of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, mem. of the Economic Advisory Council, Dir. of the Bank of England, Govt. Adviser on Economic Co-ordination and Pres. Inter-departmental Cttee. on Economic Policy, Pres. and Chm. L.M.S. Rly., Pres. Institute of Public Administration 1937, Pres. Nat. Institute of Economic and Social Research, Charter Mayor of Beckenham 1935, and hon. Freeman of the borough 1936, hon. Freeman of Blackpool 1937, one of the Pilgrim Trustees, Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.), hon. Col. Supplementary Res. 1938, past Pres. Institute of Transport, formerly Newmarch Lecturer on Statistics, London Univ., and Pres. Royal Statistical Soc., Examiner in Economics and Statistics to Soc. of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; was Assist. Sec. Inland Revenue 1916–19, mem. of Royal Commn. on Income Tax 1920. British Representative on League of Nations Double Taxation Cttee. 1923, mem. Northern Ireland Finance Arbitration Cttee. 1923, British Representative on Dawes Cttee. on German Finance 1924, and Young Cttee. on Reparations 1929, mem. of the Cttee. on the National Debt 1924, mem. of Coal Industry Enquiry 1925, Hutchinson Research Medallist 1916, and Guy Medallist, Royal Statistical Soc. 1919; Pres. Genealogical Soc. 1940–41; had Order of Astaur, 1st cl., of Afghanistan, and Grand Cross and Star, Austrian Order of Merit; K.G.St.J.; made C.B.E. 1918, K.B.E. 1920, G.B.E. 1924 and G.C.B. 1935, raised to the Peerage as BARON STAMP *of Shortlands in the co. of Kent*, 28 June, 1938; *b.* 21 June, 1880; *m.* 17 Oct. 1903, Olive Jessie, J.P. Kent, ex-Pres. of National Free Church Women's Council, dau. of late Alfred Marsh, of Grove Park, and had issue,

1. WILFRID CARLYLE, **2nd** Baron.
2. TREVOR CHARLES, **3rd** and present Baron.
3 ♦ Arthur Maxwell, educ. Leys Sch., and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937; M.A. 1941); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1939; Lt.-Col. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II; (*Farm Wood, Bolney, Sussex*); *b.* 20 Sept. 1915; *m.* 24 Oct. 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943) Janet Tyler, B.A., only dau. of B. Tyler Bryan, of Beaumont, Texas, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1944, ●Mrs. Alice Mary Hagon, elder dau. of Walter Richards, of Hereford, and has issue,
♦ Anthony Philip Josiah, *b.* 1 Dec. 1947.
● Marion Ellina, *b.* 13 Feb. 1945.
4 ♦ Jos Colin, educ. Leys Sch., and Queen's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1939); Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; (4, *Bompas Road, Dunkeld West, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1917, *m* 26 June, 1940, ●Althea, dau. of Mrs. William M. Dawes, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A., and has issue,
1 ● Olive Judith, *b.* 17 April, 1941.
2 ● Althea Patricia Dawes, *b.* 22 July, 1943.
3 ● Ann Jocelyn, *b.* 18 Aug. 1945.

Lord and Lady Stamp were both *k.* by enemy action, 16 April, 1941. His Lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILFRID CARLYLE, **2nd Baron Stamp**, educ. Camb. Univ. (M.A.), A.C.A.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1904; *m.* 10 Dec. 1929, ●Katharine Mary, B.A. (*"Lamorna," Maypole Road, East Grinstead, Sussex*), elder dau. of late Tom Wickett, of Redruth, and had issue,

1 ● Nancy Elizabeth, *b.* 21 June, 1931.
2 ● Veronica, *b.* 25 May, 1934.
3 ● Jessica Catherine, *b.* 21 Sept. 1936.

His Lordship was *k.* by enemy action at the same time as his father, 16 April, 1941, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 28 June, 1938.

Arms—Gu., between two garbs or, three bezants in bend, each charged with a horse passant sa. *Crest*—Issuant from a mount vert bezantée, a demi-horse arg. *Supporters*—On either side a horse arg., resting the interior hind leg on a bezant. *Motto*—Fidei commissa teneo.

Residence—Middle House, 7, Hyde Park Street, W.2. *Club*—Athenæum.

STANHOPE.



The Earl Stanhope (Sir James Richard Stanhope, K.G., P.C., D.S.O., M.C.), Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon, in the island of Minorca, and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, co. Derby; D.L. and J.P. co. Kent; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; joined Gren. Guards 1901, ret. as Capt. 1908; rejoined on mobilization 1914, G.S.O. 3rd grade 1915, 2nd grade 1916, 1st grade 1918; Parl. Sec. to the War Office, May 1918–Jan. 1919; Chm. Joint Substitution Board 1923–24; Civil Lord of the Admiralty Nov. 1924–June, 1929; Parl. and Financial Sec. to the Admiralty and Civil Lord, Sept. to Nov. 1931, Parl. Under-Sec. of State for War and Vice-Pres. of the Army Council Nov. 1931–Jan 1934; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs Jan. 1934–June 1936; First Commr. of Works, with a seat in the Cabinet, June, 1936–May, 1937; Pres. of the Board of Educn. May, 1937–Oct, 1938; First Lord of the Admiralty Oct. 1938–Sept. 1939; Lord Pres. of the Council Sept. 1939–May, 1940 (Leader of the House of Lords, March, 1938–May, 1940); a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery from 1930, and First Chm. Board of Trustees of National Maritime Museum from 1934; Chm. of the Standing Commn. on Museums and Galleries 1941-48; mem. of Council of Duchy of Lancaster 1935–37; late Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, formerly Major, 4th Bn. R.W. Kent Regt.; L.C.C. for Lewisham 1910–13, served in S. Africa 1902 and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, M.C. 1916, Legion of Honour). He was made D.S.O. 1917, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 May, 1929, K.G. 1 Jan. 1934; *b.* 11 Nov. 1880; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1905; *m.* 16 April, 1921, Lady Eileen Agatha Browne (*d.* 18 Sept. 1940), eldest dau. of 6th Marquess of Sligo. His Lordship was one of the four Lords bearing the canopy at the Coronation 1937.

(His Lordship is *heir presumptive* to the titles of the Earl of Chesterfield, other than the Baronetcy.)

Lineage—THE HON. ALEXANDER STANHOPE, *b.* 1638, an eminent diplomatist in the reigns of KING WILLIAM and QUEEN ANNE (only son of 1st Earl of Chesterfield, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir John Pakington), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Arnold Burghill, of Thinghill-Parva, co. Hereford, and was *bur.* 30 Sept. 1707. His eldest son,

JAMES STANHOPE, **1st Earl Stanhope**, distinguished himself as an enterprising military officer, was apptd. C.-in-C. of the British Forces in Spain 1708, and obtained considerable renown by the reduction of Port Mahon, in the island of Minorca. He was subsequently, in the reign of GEORGE I, Sec. of State, First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was advanced to the Peerage, 2 July, 1717, by the titles of *Baron Stanhope of Elvaston*, and *Viscount Stanhope of Mahon*, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male issue of his cousin, John Stanhope, of Elvaston, then deceased, viz.: Thomas Stanhope, of Elvaston, who *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1730; the Rt. Hon. Charles Stanhope, then Sec. of the Treasury, who *d. unm.* 17 March, 1760, and William Stanhope, afterwards Earl of Harrington. His Lordship was created EARL STANHOPE, 14 April, 1718. He was *b.* 1674; *m.* 24 Feb. 1713–14, Lucy (*b.* 1692; *d.* 1722–3), eldest dau. of Thomas Pitt, of Boconnoc, in Cornwall, sometimes Gov. of Fort St. George, and had issue, with a son and two daus. (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. PHILIP, **2nd** Earl.
2. George, *b.* 28 Dec. 1717, *d. unm.* 1754.

His Lordship who had been twice apptd. one of the Lords Justices in the absence of THE KING, *d.* after one day's illness, 5 Feb. 1720–1, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP, **2nd Earl Stanhope**, F.R.S., *b.* 15 Aug. 1714; *m.* 25 July, 1745, Grizel (*d.* 28 Dec. 1811), dau. of Charles, Lord Binning, son of the 6th Earl of Haddington, and had two sons,

1. Philip, *Viscount Mahon*, *b.* 5 July, 1746, *d.* 6 July, 1763.
2. CHARLES, **3rd** Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 7 March, 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl Stanhope,** F.R.S., distinguished for his mechanical genius and scientific researches; *b.* 3 Aug. 1753; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1774, Lady Hester Pitt (*d.* 20 July, 1780), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Chatham, and had issue,

1. Hester Lucy (the famous Lady Hester Stanhope), *b.* 12 March, 1776; *d. unm.*, at Djoun, in the Lebanon, 23 June, 1839.
2. Griselda, *b.* 21 July, 1778; *m.* 29 Aug. 1800, John Tickell, of Hambleton, Hants, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1851.
3. Lucy Rachel, *b.* 20 Feb. 1780; *m.* 26 April, 1796, Thomas Taylor, of Sevenoaks, Kent, and *d.* 1 March, 1814, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1781, Louisa (*d.* 6 March, 1829), dau. and sole heiress of Hon. Henry Grenville, Gov. of Barbados, and by her had issue,

1. PHILIP HENRY, **4th** Earl.
2. Charles Banks, *b.* 3 June, 1785, a Major in the Army; *k.* at the battle of Corunna, 16 Jan. 1809.
3. James Hamilton, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 7 Sept. 1788; *m.* 9 July, 1820, Lady Frederica Louisa Murray (*d.* 14 Sept. 1823), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and *d.* 5 March, 1825, leaving an only son,

James Banks, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for North Lincoln 1851–68; *b.* 13 May, 1821; *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1904.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1816, and was *s.* by his son.

PHILIP HENRY, **4th Earl Stanhope,** F.R.S., Keeper of the Records in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin; *b.* 4 Dec. 1781; *m.* 19 Nov. 1803, Catherine Lucy (*d.* 1 Oct. 1843), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Carrington, and had issue,

1. PHILIP HENRY, **5th** Earl.
2. George Joseph, *b.* 17 March, 1806; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1828.
1. Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, *b.* 1 June, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1843, Lord Dalmeny, and had issue (*see* ROSEBERY, E.). He *d.* 23 Jan. 1851. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1854, 4th Duke of Cleveland, K.G., and *d.* 18 May, 1901. He *d.s.p.* 21 Aug. 1891 (*see* BARNARD, B.).

His Lordship *d.* 2 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PHILIP HENRY, **5th Earl Stanhope,** D.C.L., F.R.S., LL.D., Pres. S.A., a distinguished historian; sometime Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Sec. to the Board of Control, and First Chm. of Nat. Portrait Gallery; *b.* 30 Jan. 1805; *m.* 10 July, 1834, Emily Harriet (*d.* 31 Dec. 1873), 2nd dau. of General Sir Edward Kerrison, 1st Bt., G.C.H., K.C.B. (*ext.*), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR PHILIP, **6th** Earl.
2. Edward (Rt. Hon), P.C., M.A., Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Horncastle div. Lincoln, Parl. Sec. to the Board of Trade 1875–8, Under-Sec. of State for India 1878–80, Vice-Pres. Cttee. of Council on Edcn. 1885, Pres. of the Board of Trade 1885–6, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1886–7, and Sec. of State for War 1887–92; *b.* 24 Sept. 1840; *m.* 18 May, 1870, Lucy Constance (*d.* 24 Oct. 1907), yst. dau. of Rev. Thomas Egerton, and niece of 1st Baron Egerton of Tatton, and *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1893.
3. Henry Augustus, M.A. Oxford, J.P. Hants; *b.* 4 Dec. 1845; *m.* 2 Nov. 1878, Hon. Mildred Vernon (*d.* 18 March, 1915), 2nd dau. of 6th Baron Vernon, and *d.* 17 June, 1933, having had issue,
   1. Hester, *b.* 10 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 1908, Robert Ellis, only son of late Sir Adam Gib Ellis, Chief Justice of Jamaica. He *d.* 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 1919, J. E. Cliffe, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1920.
   2. Ghita, *b.* 26 Nov. 1881; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1912.
   3 ● Cicely, M.B.E. (mil.) 1919; (*41a, Chester Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 29 Oct. 1884.
4. Philip James, BARON WEARDALE, of Stanhope, co. Durham; J.P. co. Kent; M.P. for Wednesbury, 1886–92, for Burnley, 1893–1900, and for Harborough Div. of co. Leicester, 1904–06; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery; Pres. Inter-Parl. Union, 1906, Pres. of "Save the Children" Fund, C.E., late R.N.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1847; raised to the Peerage 10 Jan. 1906; *m.* 11 May, 1877, Alexandra (*d.* 14 Oct. 1934), widow of Count Tolstoy, and dau. of Count Kankrin of the Baltic Provinces, and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1923, when the barony became *extinct*.

1. Mary Catharine, *b.* 1844; *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, 6th Earl Beauchamp, and *d.* 30 June, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1891.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

ARTHUR PHILIP, **6th Earl Stanhope,** Lord-Lieut. and custos rotulorum, Kent, Capt. Gren. Guards, M.P. for Leominster 1868, and East Suffolk 1870–75, Junior Lord of the Treasury 1874–6, First Church Estates Commr. 1878–1905; *b.* 13 Sept. 1838; *m.* 2 March, 1869, Evelyn Henrietta (*d.* 8 Dec. 1923), only dau. of Richard Pennefather, and his wife, Lady Emily Butler, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES RICHARD, **7th** and present Earl.
2. Richard Philip, J.P. co. Lincoln, Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 16 Jan. 1885; *m.* 13 May, 1914, ● Lady Beryl le Poer Trench, dau. of 5th Earl of Clancarty, and was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1917, Lt.-Cmdr. Walter Raleigh Gilbert R.N. (ret.) (who obtained a div. 1927), and has issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 2 Dec. 1931, Capt. Francis Edward Selby Groves, R.A. (ret.), of Revesby Abbey, nr. Boston, co. Lincoln.

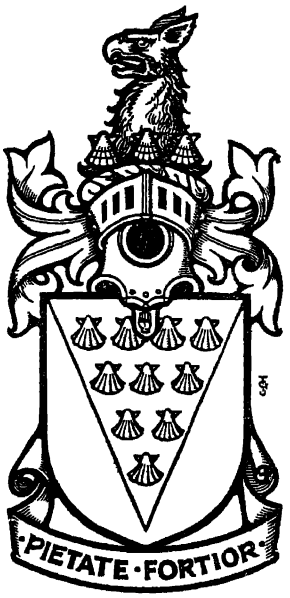
His Lordship *d.* 19 April, 1905, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Stanhope, V., etc. (G.B.), 2 July, 1717; Stanhope, E. (G.B.), 14 April, 1718.

Arms—Quarterly: erm. and gu., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A tower, az., thereon a demi-lion, rampant, or, crowned gu. holding between the paws a grenade, fired, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot, erm.; sinister, a wolf, or, ducally crowned, gu., each charged on the shoulder with a crescent. *Motto*—A Deo et rege.

Seat—Chevening, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs*—Carlton; Travellers'.

STANIER.



Sir Alexander Beville Gibbons Stanier, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of Peplow Hall, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.: Brig. (ret. 1948), Mil. Sec. Gibraltar 1927–30; served in World War I, and in World War II (despatches, D.S.O. 1940, and bar 1945); Bde. Cmdr. Welsh Guards 1940–45; cmd'd. Welsh Guards 1945–48; Cmdr. Order of Leopold II, and Croixde Guerre, of Belgium (with palms), has U.S. Silver Star; *b.* 31 Jan. 1899; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 21 July, 1927, ● Dorothy Gladys, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Alfred Douglas Miller, C.B.E., D.S.O., of Shotover Park, Wheatley, co. Oxford, and has issue,

† BEVILLE DOUGLAS, *b.* 20 April, 1934.
● Sylvia Mary Finola, *b.* 9 May, 1928.

Lineage—JOHN STONHEWER, living at The Hurst, Biddulph, co. Stafford, 1560 left issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, *d.* 1590.
3. John, of Cromborrow, Horton, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM STONHEWER purchased Oxehay and Gillow House, Biddulph, 1554–74, from the Gerrard family, and settled the Barleyford estate 1576. His will was proved in P.C.C. 1595. By Ellen, his wife, he had issue, four sons. The 3rd son,

RICHARD STONHEWER or STONYER, of The Hurst, Biddulph, *m.* Anne (*bur.* at Biddulph 5 Dec. 1615, aged 80, will dated 28 Nov. 1599, proved at Lichfield 21 Feb. 1615–16), dau. of Francis Meate, of Gratton, Horton, and had, with other issue,

1. Francis, of Biddulph, *m.* 7 Nov. 1588, Elizabeth (will dated 28 Nov. 1613, proved at Lichfield 29 April, 1614), widow of John Bolton, of Gillow Heath Head, and was *bur.* at Biddulph 15 July, 1601 (will dated 10 July, proved at Lichfield 18 Nov. 1601), leaving issue.
2. Richard, executor to his mother.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.

Richard Stonyer *d.* 1597 (will dated 12 July, proved at Lichfield 25 Aug. 1597). His yst. son,

THOMAS STONYER, or STONHEWING, *bapt.* at Biddulph 20 June, 1570; *m.* 21 Oct. 1610, Isabel, dau. of John Bolton, of Gillow Heath Head, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Joan, of Uppington, co. Salop, signed Visitation of Staffordshire 11 April, 1665; *bapt.* at Biddulph 18 Dec. 1619; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 29 Aug. 1690), dau. of Robert Allestrey, of Uppington, co. Salop, and *d.* 7 April, 1691. He was ancestor of STANIER, of Uppington and Wroxeter, co. Salop.

Thomas Stonyer executed a Deed Poll dated 16 March, 1644, as "Thos. Stonhewer the elder." He *d.* 1647 (will proved at Lichfield 1647). His eldest son,

THOMAS STONYER, of The Hey Hill, Biddulph, *bapt.* there 13 Oct. 1611; *m.* 20 March, 1636, Anne, dau. of William Bolton, of Knipersley, Biddulph, and had issue, four sons and one dau. His eldest son,

THOMAS STONYER, of The Hey Hill, Biddulph, *b.* 7 Jan. 1638; *m.* Ursilla (*bur.* at Biddulph 15 Dec. 1716) and *d.* leaving a son,

FRANCIS STONYER, *bapt.* at Biddulph, 10 Feb. 1667; *m.* at Dilhorne, co. Stafford, 6 Oct. 1699, Elizabeth Rookery (*bur.* at Biddulph 20 May, 1739), and *d.* 12 Dec. 1721 (will proved at Lichfield 1722), leaving a son,

THOMAS STONYER, of Biddulph, *b.* 14 Dec. 1703; *m.* (settlement dated 25 Feb. 1726) Anne Baddeley (*bur.* at Biddulph 10 Oct. 1783, age 80), and *d.* 30 April, 1745, leaving issue, three sons. The yst. son,

FRANCIS STONYER, afterwards STANIER, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, Mayor 1771, *bapt.* at Wolstanton 10 Sept. 1737, changed the spelling of his name to STANIER. He *m.* at Newcastle, 10 Nov. 1768, Dorothy Pickstock (*d.* 31 March, 1803), and *d.* 11 Oct. 1805, aged 65. His son,

THOMAS STANIER, of Moor House, Biddulph, *b.* Oct. 1769; *m.* at Norton-in-the-Moors, 4 April, 1805, Ann Halmarack (*bur.* at Wolstanton Aug. 1861), and *d.* at Moor House, 10 April, 1856, aged 87; *bur.* at Wolstanton, leaving an elder son,

FRANCIS STANIER, of Moor House and Madeley Manor, co. Stafford, Mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme 1851; *b.* 11 July, 1808; *m.* 1836, Mary (*d.* 14 Oct. 1880; *bur.* at Wolstanton), dau. of Thomas Sparrow Wilkinson, of Newcastle, and had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS, his heir.
2. Thomas, J.P. co. Stafford, 31st Regt.; *b.* 1841; *m.* 1882, Constance (*d.* 3 April, 1925), dau. of Forbes Benignus Winslow, M.D., M.R.C.S., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, and *d.* 16 May, 1904.
3. Randle Baddeley, *m.* Anne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1906), dau. of R. A. Dallas.
1. Mary Jane, *m.* 2 Aug. 1882, George Henry Gordon, of Wincombe Park, Wilts, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 July, 1928.

Mr. Francis Stanier *d.* 13 Oct. 1856. His eldest son,

FRANCIS STANIER, of The Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford, and of Peplow Hall, co. Salop, J.P. co. Stafford, D.L. and J.P.

Salop, High Sheriff 1894, Capt. 3rd King's Own Staffordshire Mil. ; *b.* 30 Jan. 1838 ; *m.* 6 June, 1860, Caroline Judith (*d.* 29 Jan. 1905), dau. of Gen. William Justice, of Green Park, Bath, and had issue,

1. Frank Justice, J.P. co. Stafford ; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862 ; *m.* 13 June, 1894, ●Beatrice (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1911, Arthur Bensley Gardner), yr. dau. of Dr. Wharton P. Hood, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1909, leaving issue.

2. BEVILLE (Sir), **1st Bt.**

3. William Sneyd, *b.* 5 May, 1871 ; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1903.

1. Lucy Caroline, *m.* 11 June, 1896, Arthur Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Crendle Court, Sherborne, Dorset, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1937, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Feb. 1938.

2●Eleanor Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1898, Capt. John Francis Fisher, R.A., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 20 Nov. 1901.

3●Lelia Dorothy, *m.* 16 April, 1903, Charles Gordon Darroch Farquhar, son of Adm. Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Drumnagesk, co. Aberdeen, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 July, 1946.

Mr. Francis Stanier *s.* 1856 to the estate of his cousin, Philip Barnes Broade, of Fenton Vivian, and assumed the additional surnames of PHILIP BROADE, but in 1876 resumed his original surname of STANIER only. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1900. His eldest surv. son,

Sir Beville Stanier, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., Lord of the Manors of Peplow and High Hatton, M.P. for Newport Div. co. Salop 1908–18, and for Ludlow Div. 1918–21, Capt. Shropshire L.I. (T.F.), Sec. Salop T.F. Assoc. 1914–18 ; *b.* 12 June. 1867 ; created a Baronet 16 July, 1917 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1894, Sarah Constance (*d.* 13 June, 1948), dau. of late Rev. Benjamin Gibbons, M.A., of Waresley House, Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER BEVILLE GIBBONS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 Philip Francis, educ. Shrewsbury Sch., and Wye Agric. Coll. ; (*The Higher House, Grinshill, Shrewsbury*), *b.* 6 Sept. 1901 ; *m.* 6 April, 1929, ●Kathleen Mary, eldest dau. of late Edgar Turrall, J.P., of Coundon Hall, Coventry, and has issue,

1●Philippa Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1930.

2●Constance Lutra Hope, *b.* 14 Jan. 1933.

3. Edward, P/O. R.A.F., *b.* 26 June, 1905 ; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1926.

1●Dulce Constance, *b.* 18 Feb. 1897 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1919, Capt. Frank Adolphus Hood Stanier, J.P. Salop, of High Hatton Hall, Stanton, Shrewsbury (from whom she obtained a div. 1936), only son of Frank Justice Stanier (*see above*), and has issue.

Sir Beville *d.* 15 Dec. 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 July, 1917.

Arms—Or, on a pile az. ten escallops, four, three, two and one, of the field. *Crest*—In front of a griffin's head erased, ppr., three escallops or. *Motto*—Pietate fortior.

Seat—The Citadel, Weston, Shrewsbury. *Club*—Guards'.

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY.



The Baron Stanley of Alderley (Sir Edward John Stanley), in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Sheffield of Roscommon in the Peerage of Ireland, and Baron Eddisbury, of Winnington, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet ; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II ; *b.* 9 Oct. 1907 ; *s.* his father as 6th Baron Stanley of Alderley and 6th Baron Sheffield 1931 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1932, Lady Victoria Audrey Beatrice Chetwynd-Talbot, 2nd dau. of late Viscount Ingestre (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1945, Gwyn Rhyse Francis Morris) has issue,

●Edwina Maureen, *b.* 19 Jan. 1933.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1944 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Edith Louise Sylvia, widow of Douglas Fairbanks, of Hollywood, California, U.S.A., and formerly wife of Lord Ashley, elder son of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, and dau. of Arthur Hawkes.

Lineage (of HOLROYD)—ISAAC HOLROYD, the first settler in Ireland, Sheriff of Dublin, 1686 ; *m.* Mary Holroyd, and was *bur.* at St. John The Evangelist's Church, Dublin, 17 Jan. 1706–7, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Isaac, Barrister-at-law, *bapt.* 16 April, 1684.

The elder son,

JOHN HOLROYD, of Dublin, *b.* 1680 ; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Elwood, and sister and co-heir of John Elwood, LL.D., Vice-Provost and M.P. for the Univ. of Dublin, and was *bur.* at St. John's Church, 29 Dec. 1729, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1. ISAAC, his heir.

2. William (Rev.), B.A., T.C.D. 1737, M.A. 1740.

The elder son,

ISAAC HOLROYD, of Dunamore, co. Meath, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Dublin 1728 ; *b.* July, 1708 ; *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 29 Aug. 1777), dau. of Daniel Baker, of Penn, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 11 July, 1778, having had, with other issue, an only surv. son,

JOHN BAKER HOLROYD, **1st Earl of Sheffield** and **1st Baron**, P.C., inherited also the estates of his mother's family, the BAKERS *of Penn*, and assumed, in consequence, that surname before his paternal one. He was created BARON SHEFFIELD, *of Dunamore, co. Meath*, in the Peerage of Ireland 9 Jan. 1781, with the usual remainder, but was afterwards created 20 Sept. 1783, BARON SHEFFIELD, *of Roscommon, co. Roscommon*, in the Peerage of Ireland, with remainder in default of male issue, to his two daus. by his 1st marriage, and their male issue. His Lordship was created, 29 July, 1802, BARON SHEFFIELD, *of Sheffield, co. York*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and advanced to the *Viscounty of Pevensey* and EARLDOM OF SHEFFIELD, in the Peerage of Ireland, 16 Jan. 1816. The Earl was Pres. of the Bd. of Agric., a Lord of Trade, and one of His Majesty's most honourable Privy Council. He was known in the literary world as a writer upon political economy. His Lordship was *b.* 1735 ; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1767, Abigail (*d.* 3 April, 1793), only dau. of Lewis Way, of Richmond, Surrey, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. Maria Josepha, *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, John Thomas, Lord Stanley, of Alderley, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1863, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 2 Oct. 1850.

2. Louisa Dorothea, *m.* 14 March, 1797, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Henry Clinton, G.C.B., and *d.* 14 May, 1854, leaving issue in remainder to the Barony of Sheffield (*see* NEWCASTLE, D.). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1846.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1794, Lady Lucy Pelham (*d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1797), dau. of 1st Earl of Chichester, and 3rdly, 20 Jan. 1798, Lady Anne North (*d.* 18 Jan. 1832), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Guilford, K.G. (as Lord North, the distinguished minister of GEORGE III), and had issue,

1. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK CHARLES, **2nd** Earl.

3. Anne Frederica, *m.* 14 June, 1827, Hon. Arthur Legge, son of 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1829, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1890.

His Lordship *d.* 30 May, 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Sheffield**, and **2nd Baron**, *b.* 16 March, 1802 ; *m.* 6 June, 1825, Harriet (*d.* 1 Jan. 1889, aged 87), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Harewood, and had issue,

1. Frederic Henry Stuart, *Viscount Pevensey*, *b.* 24 Oct. 1827 ; *d.* 21 March, 1829.

2. HENRY NORTH, **3rd** and last Earl.

3. Douglas Edward, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 June, 1834 ; *d.* 9 Feb. 1882.

1. Susan Harriet, *m.* 26 June, 1849, Edward William Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, and *d.* 5 April, 1894, leaving issue (*see* VERNON, B.). He *d.* 19 Dec. 1891.

His Lordship *d.* 5 April, 1876, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

HENRY NORTH HOLROYD, **3rd Earl of Sheffield** and **3rd Baron**, D.L. and J.P. Sussex, Attaché to the British Legation at Copenhagen 1852, and to the British Embassy at Constantinople 1853–56, M.P. for E. Sussex 1857–65 ; hon. Col. H.Q., Home Cos. Divnl. Eng., R.E. ; *b.* 18 Jan. 1832 ; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1909, when all his honours became *extinct*, with the exception of the Barony of SHEFFIELD *of Roscommon*, which, in accordance with the terms of the special remainder, devolved upon his kinsman (*see below*).

Lineage (of STANLEY)—SIR JOHN STANLEY, Kt., of Wever, co. Chester, living *temp.* EDWARD IV, was 3rd son of 1st Lord Stanley, K.G., who *d.* 20 Feb. 1458–9 (*see* DERBY, E.). Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Wever, Kt., and from this marriage lineally descended,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Kt., of Wever and Alderley, co. Chester, High Sheriff co. Chester, 7 CHARLES I ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Warburton, Kt., of Grafton Hall, Tilston, co. Chester, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1605, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Thomas Stanley, 1st Bt., of Alderley, Sheriff co. Chester 1630–1 ; *b.* 31 May, 1597, created a Baronet 25 June, 1660 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Pytts, of Kyre, co. Worcester, and was *bur.* 31 Aug. 1672, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Peter Stanley, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff co. Chester 1678 ; *b.* 29 May, 1626 ; *m.* 1650, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, I.o.W., and was *bur.* 4 Oct. 1683, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir Thomas Stanley, 3rd Bt., *b.* 25 March, 1652 ; *m.* Christiana, dau. of Sir Stephen Lennard, Bt., of West Wickham, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. EDWARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Stanley, 4th Bt., *m.* Nov. 1740, Frances, yst. dau. of George Butler, of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny, was *bur. s.p.* 17 March, 1746–7, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Edward Stanley, 5th Bt., *m.* Mary, only dau. of Thomas Ward, of London, Banker ; and was *s.* at his decease, 28 Aug. 1755, by his only surv. son,

Sir John Thomas Stanley, 6th Bt., one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Privy Chamber ; *b.* 26 March, 1735 ; *m.* 20 April, 1763, Margaret (*d.* 1 Feb. 1816), dau. and heiress of Hugh Owen, of Penrhôs Anglesey, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN THOMAS, **1st** Baron.
2. Edward (Rt. Rev.), D.D. Bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1 Jan. 1779; *m.* 8 May, 1810, Catherine (*d.* 5 March, 1862), dau. of Rev. Oswald Leycester, Rector of Stoke, co. Salop, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1849, having had, with other issue,
   1. Arthur Penrhyn (Very Rev.), D.D. F.R.S., Dean of Westminster, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, hon. Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES; *b.* 13 Dec. 1815; *m.* 22 Dec. 1863, Lady Augusta Frederica Elizabeth Bruce, V.A. 3rd cl. (*d.* 1 March, 1876), dau. of 7th Earl of Elgin, and *d.* 18 July, 1881.
   2. Charles Edward, Capt. R.E.; *b.* 15 June, 1819; *m.* 30 April, 1846, Eliza Dolby (*d.* 10 Oct. 1901), eldest dau. of William Clayton, of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1849.
   1. Catherine Maria, *m.* 2 April, 1850, Very Rev. Charles John Vaughan, D.D., Dean of Llandaff, Master of The Temple, formerly Head Master of Harrow School, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1899.
   1. Margaretta Louisa Anne, *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Gen. Sir Baldwin Leighton, 6th Bt., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1842, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1828.

Sir John *d.* 29 Nov. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN THOMAS, **1st Baron Stanley of Alderley,** *b.* 26 Nov. 1766, created BARON STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, 9 May, 1839; *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Lady Maria Josepha Holroyd (*d.* 1 Nov. 1863, aged 92), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Sheffield, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
2. William Owen, of Penrhôs, Anglesey, Lord Lieut. and M.P. for Anglesey, 1837–47, for Chester, 1850–7, and for Beaumaris, 1857–74, Capt. Gren. Guards, twin with his brother; *m.* 14 Feb. 1832, Ellen (*d.* 24 Nov. 1876), dau. of Sir John Williams, 1st Bt., of Bodelwyddan, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1884.
   1. Lucy Anne, *m.* 24 Sept. 1833, Marcus Theodore Hare, R.N., and *d.* 15 March, 1869, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 July, 1845.
   2. Isabella Louisa, *m.* 23 Oct. 1826, Capt. Sir William Edward Parry, Kt., R.N., and *d.* 13 May, 1839, leaving issue.
   3. Matilda Abigail, *m.* 6 Oct. 1828, Henry John Adeane, of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 28 July, 1850, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 May, 1847.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Oct. 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD JOHN, **2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley,** P.C., *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; *m.* at Florence, 6 Oct. 1826, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 16 Feb. 1895), dau. of 13th Viscount Dillon, and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY EDWARD JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
2. John Constantine, Col. Gren. Guards; *b.* 30 Sept. 1837; *m.* 15 Aug. 1871, Susan Mary Elizabeth, D.B.E. (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1881, 1st and last Baron St. Helier, P.C., G.C.B., (*d.* 9 April, 1905), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1931), dau. of Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and *d.* 23 April, 1878, leaving issue,
   1●Madeline Cecilia Carlyle, has Order of Mercy, J.P. Surrey; *b.* 2 July, 1876; *m.* 5 Jan. 1903, 1st Earl of Midleton, and has had issue. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1942.
   2●Osma Mary Dorothy, (177, *Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Jamestown Manse, Strathpeffer, co. Ross*), *b.* 1877; *m.* 21 July, 1896, Augustus Henry Eden Allhusen, D.L. and J.P., of Stoke Court, co. Buckingham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 May, 1925.
3. EDWARD LYULPH, **4th** Baron.
4. Algernon Charles (Rt. Rev.), M.A. Camb., Bishop of Emmaus 1903–28, Assist. at the Pontifical Throne, Canon of St. Peter's, Rome; *b.* 16 Sept. 1843; *d.* 23 April, 1928.
   1. Alice Margaret, *m.* 3 Feb. 1853, Lt.-Gen. Augustus Henry Lane-Fox-Pitt-Rivers, Gren. Guards, who assumed by Royal Licence 1880 the additional surname of PITT-RIVERS. She *d.* 19 May, 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 May, 1900.
   2. Henrietta Blanche, *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, 7th Earl of Airlie, K.T., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1881.
   3. Katherine Louisa, *m.* 8 Nov. 1864, John, Viscount Amberley, and *d.* 28 June, 1874, leaving issue (*see* RUSSELL, E.). He *d.* 9 Jan. 1876.
   4. Rosalind Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, 9th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1911.

Lord Stanley, who had previously been M.P. for Hendon 1831, and for N. Cheshire 1832–41, was created BARON EDDISBURY, *of Winnington,* 12 May, 1848. He was Pres. of the Bd. of Trade 1855–58, and P.M.G. 1860–66. His Lordship *d.* 16 June, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY EDWARD JOHN, **3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley,** sometime in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 11 July, 1827; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1903, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD LYULPH, **4th Baron Stanley of Alderley** and **4th Baron Sheffield,** of Roscommon, M.A. Oxford, Fell. of Balliol 1862–9, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Oldham 1880–5, Vice-Chm. of London School Bd. 1897; *b.* 16 May, 1839; *m.* 6 Feb. 1873, Mary Katharine, C.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 4 Jan. 1929), dau. of Sir Lothian Bell, 1st Bt., of Washington, Durham, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR LYULPH, **5th** Baron.
2. Edward John, Res. of Sokoto, *b.* 14 May, 1878; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1908.
3 ♦ **Oliver Hugh,** D.S.O. (1918), educ. Clifton Coll., Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. R.A., D.L. and J.P. co. Anglesey, served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre of France); (*Plâs Llanfawr, Holyhead*); *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *m.* 8 July, 1919, ●Lady Alice Kathleen Violet Thynne, J.P., Anglesey, eldest dau. of 5th Marquess of Bath, and has had issue,
   1. John Norman, *b.* 24 Jan. 1922; *d.* as the result of an accident, 21 Dec. 1947.
   2. Martin Oliver, *b.* 9 Jan. 1924; *d.* as the result of an accident, 21 Dec. 1947.
   3 ♦ Thomas Henry Oliver, *b.* 28 Sept. 1927.
   4 ♦ Richard Morgan Oliver, *b.* 30 April, 1931.
   1. Mary, *b.* 18 Feb., *d.* 25 Feb. 1921.

1●Henrietta Margaret, O.B.E. (1919); (*Parson's Pightle, Coulsdon, Surrey*), *m.* 12 June, 1901, Adm. Sir William Edmund Goodenough, G.C.B., M.V.O., son of Cdre. J. G. Goodenough, C.B., C.M.G., R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1945.
2. Katharine Florence Clementine, *d.* 10 April, 1884.

3●Sylvia Laura, M.B.E., *m.* 24 April, 1906, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Anthony Morton Henley, C.M.G., D.S.O., 5th Lancers, 3rd son of 3rd Baron Henley, and has issue. He *d.* 17 May, 1925.

4●Blanche Florence Daphne (*Radwell Dene, Baldock, co. Hertford*), *m.* 15 July, 1912, Brig-Gen. Eric Pearce-Serocold, C.M.G., K.R.R.C., 2nd son of Charles Pearce-Serocold, of Taplow Hill, co. Buckingham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 June, 1926.
5. Beatrice Venetia, *m.* 26 July, 1915, Rt. Hon. Edwin Samuel Montagu, P.C., 2nd son of 1st Baron Swaythling, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 18 March, 1925, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR LYULPH, **5th Baron Stanley of Alderley,** and **5th Baron Sheffield,** K.C.M.G., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Eddisbury Div. co. Chester 1906–10, Parl. Priv. Sec. to P.M.G. 1906–10, Gov. of Victoria 1914–19, Capt. Cheshire Yeo., formerly Capt. R. Anglesey R.E. (Mil.), served in S. Africa 1899–1901, D.L. cos. Anglesey and Chester, High Sheriff Anglesey 1913; *b.* 14 Sept. 1875; *m.* 29 Aug. 1905, ●Margaret Evelyn, O.St.J. (*Penrhôs, Holyhead, Anglesey;* 33, *Melton Court, S.W.7*), dau. of Henry Evans Gordon, of Prestons, Ightham, Kent, and had issue,

1. EDWARD JOHN, **6th** and present Baron.

2 ♦ LYULPH HENRY VICTOR OWEN, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *heir presumptive*; (*Brooks's Club*); *b.* 22 Oct. 1915.

1●Mary Katharine Adelaide, *b.* 30 May, 1906; *m.* 9 Jan. 1926, Hon. Maurice Fox Pitt Lubbock, yst. son of 1st Baron Avebury, and has issue.

2●Pamela Margaret, Actress, *b.* 6 Sept. 1909; *m.* 7 Oct. 1941, S/Ldr. Sir Henry David Cunynghame, 11th Bt. of Milncraig, R.A.F.V.R., and has issue.

3●Victoria Venetia, *b.* 29 June, 1917; *m.* 20 Jan. 1942, Lieut. James Douglas Woods, R.C.N.V.R. (42, *Malvern Court, S.W.7*), eldest son of James Douglas Woods, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue.

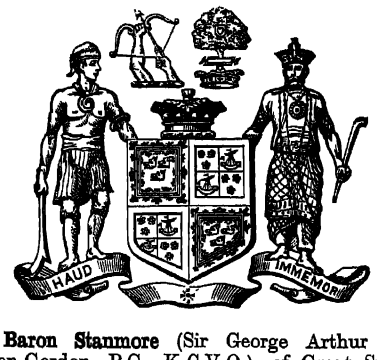
His Lordship *d.* 22 Aug. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Sheffield, B. (I.), 20 Sept. 1783; Stanley of Alderley, B. (U.K.), 9 May, 1839; Eddisbury of Winnington, B. (U.K.), 12 May, 1848; Baronetcy, 25 June, 1660.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az., three stags' heads cabossed, or, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., an eagle, wings expanded, or, preying upon an infant ppr., swaddled of the first, banded arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag or, gorged with a ducal coronet, and line reflexed over the back, and charged on the shoulder with a mullet az.; sinister, a lion reguardant, ppr., gorged with a plain collar arg., thereon three escallops gu. *Motto*—Sans changer.

Residence—45, South Street, W.1. *Club*—White's.

STANMORE.



The Baron Stanmore (Sir George Arthur Maurice Hamilton-Gordon, P.C., K.C.V.O.), of Great Stanmore, Middlesex, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1892), late Capt. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1914–22; a Dep. Speaker of the House of Lords 1916; K.J.St.J., and Sec. Gen. of that Order 1921–22, Treasurer of St. Bart's Hosp. 1921–37; Chief Liberal Whip in House of Lords 1923–44; Lord Chm. of Cttees., and Dep. Speaker, House of Lords 1944–46; *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; created C.V.O. 1922, K.C.V.O. 1930, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 10 June, 1932; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1912.

Lineage—SIR ARTHUR HAMILTON-GORDON, **1st Baron Stanmore,** G.C.M.G., D.C.L., M.A. Camb., hon. D.C.L. Oxford; D.L. and J.P. cos. Aberdeen and Berks; Lt.-Col. 2nd Aberdeen R.V.; M.P. for Beverley 1854–7; Lt.-Gov. of New Brunswick 1861–6; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Trinidad 1866–70, of Mauritius 1871–4, of Fiji 1875–80, and of New Zealand 1880–82; H.M.'s High Commr. and Consul-Gen. for Western Pacific 1877–83, and Gov. of Ceylon 1883–90; K.J.St.J.; created C.M.G. 1859, K.C.M.G. 1871, G.C.M.G. 1878, and raised to the Peerage as BARON STANMORE, *of Great Stanmore, Middlesex,*

21 Aug. 1893. His Lordship, *b.* 26 Nov. 1829, was yst. son of 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G., K.T. (*see* ABERDEEN, M.), by Harriet, his 2nd wife, widow of James, Viscount Hamilton (*see* ABERCORN, D.), and dau. of Hon. John Douglas. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1865, Rachel Emily (*d.* 26 Jan. 1889), dau. of Sir John George Shaw-Lefevre, K.C.B., and had issue,

GEORGE ARTHUR MAURICE, **2nd** and present Baron.

Rachel Nevil, *b.* 13 July, 1869, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1912, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 Aug. 1893.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, azure, three boar's heads, couped, within a double tressure, adorned with roses, thistles, and fleurs-de-lis alternately, or, for GORDON, 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils pierced, erm., 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad, the sails furled, sa., the whole within a bordure of the last, for HAMILTON. *Crests*—1st, two arms from the shoulder naked, holding a bow or, to let fly an arrow, arg.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree, fructed and penetrated, transversely, in the main stem by a frame saw inscribed with the word "Through," all ppr., the tree charged with an escutcheon, arg., thereon a heart, gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter side, a chief of the Fiji Islands habited, and supporting with the exterior hand a club, all ppr., and on the sinister side an adigar of the Island of Ceylon, habited, and holding in the exterior hand a staff of office, all ppr. *Motto*—Haud immemor.

Clubs—Brooks's, and Turf.

STANSGATE.



The Viscount Stansgate (William Wedgwood Benn, P.C., D.S.O., D.F.C.), of Stansgate, co. Essex; educ. in Paris, and at Univ. Coll. London (B.A. 1903, Fell. 1919), A/Cdre. R.A.F.V.R.; M.P. for St. George Div., Tower Hamlets, Jan. 1906–Nov. 1918, for Leith Dec. 1918–Feb. 1927, for North Aberdeen Aug. 1928–Oct. 1931, and for Gorton Div. of Manchester Feb. 1937–Dec. 1941; Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Fin. Sec. to Treasury, Pres. of Board of Edcn., and First Lord of the Admiralty 1905–10; a Junior Lord of the Treasury 1910–15, and Chm. of the Nat. Relief Fund 1914; Sec. of State for India, June 1929–Aug. 1931; Sec. of State for Air, July 1945–Oct. 1946; Vice-Pres. Italian Mil. Commn. 1943–44; elected Pres. of Inter-Parliamentary Union 1947; served in World War I 1914–19 as Capt., Yeo., and with R.N.A.S. and R.F.C. (despatches twice, D.S.O., D.F.C.), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), sometime att. Coastal Cmd. R.A.F.; has Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Bronze Medal for Valour and War Cross of Italy; *b.* 10 May, 1877; *m.* 17 Nov. 1920, •Margaret Eadie, dau. of Daniel Turner Holmes, late M.P. for Govan, co. Lanark, and has had issue,

1. Michael Julius Wedgwood, D.F.C., educ. Westminster Sch., F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 5 Sept. 1921; *d.* of injuries received on active service, 23 June, 1944.

2 ♦ ANTHONY NEIL WEDGWOOD, educ. Westminster Sch., and New Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1947), P/O., R.A.F.V.R. and Sub.-Lieut. (A) R.N.V.R. 1943–46; Pres. Oxford Union Soc. 1947; *b.* 3 April, 1925.

3 ♦ David Julian Wedgwood, educ. Balliol Coll., Oxford; *b.* 28 Dec. 1928.

4. Jeremy, *d.* at birth, 20 Aug. 1935.

His Lordship who is the 2nd son of Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt., M.P., D.L., J.P., C.C., of Old Knoll, Blackheath, received the D.S.O. 1917, and D.F.C. 1918; was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 8 June, 1929, and created VISCOUNT STANSGATE, *of Stansgate, co. Essex,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 12 Jan. 1942.

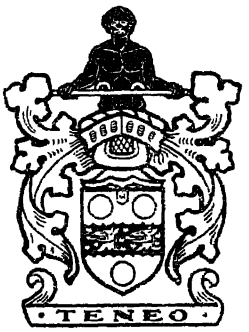
Lineage—*See* BENN *of Old Knoll*, Bt.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.) 12 Jan. 1942.

Arms—Arg., two barrulets gu., between in chief as many dragons' heads erased and in base a pencil and a pen in saltire ppr., tied with a lace az., pendent therefrom a torteau, charged with figures "1914" or. *Crest*—On a rock a spear erect ppr., flowing therefrom a pennon az., charged with the word "Onward," letters or. *Motto*—Deo favente.

Residences—Stansgate, nr. Southminster, Essex; 40, Millbank, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

STAPLES.



Sir Robert George Alexander Staples, 13th Bt., of Lissan, co. Tyrone; educ. Campbell Coll. Belfast, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. R.A.S.C.; is engaged in Sales Promotion and Management, Sales Manager Kelvinator, Ltd., 1940–43; Man. Dir. Harvey Briggs (Refrigeration), Ltd.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1894; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 26 July, 1922, •Vera Lilian, yst. dau. of John Jenkins, of Malmains Way, Beckenham, Kent, and has issue,

1 •Hazel Marian, *b.* 13 June, 1923.

2 •Elizabeth Hope, *b.* 27 Sept. 1924.

Lineage—ALEXANDER STAPLES, of Yate Court, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1stly, Avis, dau. of Richard Browne, of Marlborough, Wilts, and 2ndly, Elizabeth. He had issue,

1. George, purchased the Manor of Fovant, Wilts; *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Tutt, of West Meon, co. Southampton.
2. Richard of Boreham, *m.* Edith, dau. of John Gifford.
3. Alexander, of Nottingham.
4. Edward, *d. unm.* 1602.
5. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
6. William.

Mr. Staples *d.* 22 Aug. 1590. His 5th son,

Sir Thomas Staples, 1st Bt., of Lissan, co. Tyrone, and of Faghanvale, co. Londonderry, High Sheriff, co. Tyrone 1640, created a Baronet of Ireland, 18 July, 1628; *m.* before Sept. 1623, Charity, only child of Sir Baptist Jones, of Vintnerstown, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

1. BAPTIST (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. ROBERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 31 May, 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Baptist Staples, 2nd Bt., of Lissan and Faghanvale, *d. unm.* June, 1672. His will dated 30 May, 1672, was proved at Derry, 19 March, 1673–4. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Staples, 3rd Bt., of Lissan and Faghanvale, High Sheriff, co. Tyrone, 1661, M.P. for Strabane, 1661–5; *m.* Elizabeth (will dated 18 May, proved 25 May, 1681) and had issue, two daus. He *d.s.p.m.* (will dated 26 May, 1665; proved 5 March, 1672–73) and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Staples, 4th Bt., of Lissan, co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1703, M.P. for Dongannon 1692, and Clogher 1695; *m.* 13 March, 1682, Mary, eldest dau. of John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam (*see* DE VESCI, B.), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Derryloran; *b.* 22 June, 1702; *m.* 15 May, 1735, Grace (*d.* 1791), dau. of John Houston, of Castle Stewart, co. Tyrone, and co-heir of her brother, John Houston, and *d.* Aug. 1762, leaving, with other issue,
   1. John (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P. for co. Antrim; *b.* 1 March, 1736, *s.* his father at Lissan. He *m.* 1stly, 14 June, 1764, Ann, (*d.* 31 May, 1771), dau. of Rt. Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare, and had, with other issue,
      (1) William Connelly, *m.* July, 1797, eldest dau. of Sir James Stewart, 6th Bt., of Fort Stewart, and *d.* 30 March, 1798, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Napier, and *d.* 30 March, 1867) had a son (*d.* young),
      (1) Louisa Anne, *m.* 24 June, 1785, Adm. Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and had, with other issue, a son, Edward Michael Pakenham, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the name and arms of CONOLLY (*see* LONGFORD, E.).
      (2) Henrietta Margaret, *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, 2nd Earl of Clancarty, G.C.B., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1837.

   Rt. Hon. John Staples *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1774, Henrietta (*d.* 1813), dau. of 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1820, leaving issue,
   (2) THOMAS (Sir), **9th** Bt.
   (3) John Molesworth (Rev.), Rector of Lissan and Upper Moville, *b.* 1 Sept. 1776; *m.* Sept. 1813, Annie (*d.* 23 July, 1869), eldest

dau. of Nathaniel Alexander D.D., Bishop of Meath, and *d.* 4 April, 1859, having had, with other issue,

1*a*. John, *b.* 1816, Captain 7th Bengal Light Cav.; *k.* by the Mutineers, nr. Cawnpore, 8 June, 1857.

2*a*. NATHANIEL ALEXANDER (Sir), **10th** Bt.

3*a*. Thomas Staples, Major-Gen. B.S.C.; *b.* Sept. 1824; *m.* 11 June, 1868, ●Grace, dau. of Ven. William Hulbert Wolseley Archdeacon of Kilfenora (*see* WOLSELEY, Bt.), and *d.* 24 Oct. 1886, leaving issue,

1*b*. John Molesworth, *b.* 2 May, 1869; *m.* 26 April, 1905, ●Helen Lucy Johnstone (14, *Clyde Road, Dublin*), yr. dau. of late Richard Williams Barrington (*see* BARRINGTON, Bt.), and *d.* 22 May, 1948, leaving issue,

1*c* † JOHN RICHARD, *heir presumptive*; (*Hillview, Deepdene Park Road, Dorking, Surrey*), *b.* 5 April, 1906; *m.* 7 Oct. 1933, ●Sybella, dau. of late Dr. Charles Henry Wade, of Efford House, Shere, Surrey, and has issue,

1*d* ●Eileen Sybell, *b.* 4 May, 1939.

2*d* ●Barbara Helen, *b.* 24 Sept. 1941.

1*c* ●Alice Henrietta, *b.* 12 Dec. 1909.

2*c* ●Eileen Patience, *b.* 24 Aug. 1917.

2*b* † Thomas, (*Kilmore, Monkstown, co. Dublin*), *b.* 1870; *m.* 24 April, 1903, ●Mary Ussher, yr. dau. of Frederick Greer, J.P., of Tullylagan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*c* † Thomas, *b.* 9 Feb. 1905.

2*c* † Gerald James Arland, *b.* 2 Dec. 1910.

3*c* † Richard Molesworth, *b.* 11 June, 1914.

1*c* ●Grace, *b.* 15 July, 1906; *m.* 22 April, 1932, Horace Roland Rambaut Dowd, (*Main Street, Lismore, co. Waterford*), son of late Charles William Dowd, of Brusna, Roscrea, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

2*c* ●Elizabeth Lindsay, *b.* 1 Dec. 1912; *m.* 5 July, 1933, Henry Eric St. George Harpur (21, *Harleston Street, Stranmillus, Belfast*), son of Rev. H.S.M. Harpur, of Armagh, and has issue.

3*c* ●Pamela June, *b.* 3 June, 1923.

3*b* † Noel Richard Ponsonby, (*Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), *b.* 25 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1905, ●Kathleen, dau. of late Alexander Avis Hamilton, of Glen Savage, Blackrock, co. Dublin, and has issue.

1*c* † Richard Nathaniel, *b.* 19 June, 1908.

2*c* † Anthony, *b.* 30 March, 1920.

1*c* ●Anne Veronica, *b.* 10 Sept. 1910.

2*c* ●Flora Hamilton, *b.* 21 Jan. 1912.

3*c* ●Kathleen, twin, *b.* 30 March, 1920.

1*a*. Charlotte Melosina, *m.* 23 April, 1851, John McPherson, M.D. He *d.* 1890, leaving issue.

2*a*. Catherine Mabella, *m.* 14 March, 1861, Thomas L. Kennedy, and *d.* 28 March, 1870, leaving issue.

(4) Richard, *m.* Barbara (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1826, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander McDonnell, 1st and last Bt., who *d.s.p.* 1875), dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Benwarden and *d.s.p.* 1819.

(3) Grace Louisa, *m.* 12 Oct. 1807, 1st Marquess of Ormonde, and *d.* 3 May, 1860, having had issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1838.

(4) Frances, *m.* 1804, her cousin, Hon. Rt. Rev. Richard Ponsonby, Bishop of Derry.

(5) Catherine, *m.* 21 Aug. 1813, Rev. Robert Alexander, eldest son of Alexander Nathaniel, Bishop of Meath, and *d.* 12 March, 1830, leaving issue.

2. Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 11 Jan. 1739; *m.* Jane Wilson, and had issue, with two daus.,

(1) Thomas (Rev.), *m.*, and left issue a dau.

(2) Alexander (Rev.), Rector of Gowran, *m.* 1816, Dorothea, (*d.* 1859), only child of Rev. Monsey Alexander, and *d.* 1864, having had issue, five sons and three daus.

(3) William, *m.* Elizabeth Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1811, William O. Wallis Ogle), dau. of G. P. Monck, M.P. and *d.s.p.*.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 Nov. 1714 (will dated 8 Nov. 1714; proved 21 Jan. 1715), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Staples, 5th Bt., *b.* 22 Sept. 1684; *m.* Mary (née Goslin), widow of Josiah Haydock, and had three daus. He *d.s.p.m.* when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Alexander Staples, 6th Bt., *b.* 7 June, 1693; *m.* Abigail, dau. and heiress of Thomas Townley, co. Cavan, and *d.* leaving an only son,

Sir Robert Staples, 7th Bt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1740; *m.* 1761, Alicia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Staples, of Lissan, and had issue,

1. Sarah, *m.* 1785, Samuel Jacob, of Mobarnane, co. Tipperary.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, M.P., of Ashgrove, co. Kilkenny (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **8th Bt.**

2. Anna Maria, *m.* 1799, Ralph Smyth, of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, 1776, Hon. Jane Vesey (*d.* 1822), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Knapton (*see* DE VESCI, E.), and by her had issue, with two other daus.,

3. Isabella, *m.* 1794, Gerald Fitzgerald, of Coolanowle, Queen's Co., and *d.* 1803. He *d.* 8 April, 1845, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Anne, *m.* 1805, her cousin, Rt. Hon. George Knox, D.C.L. (*see* RANFURLY, E.), and *d.* 1811.

Sir Robert *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert Staples, 8th Bt., *b.* 13 Feb. 1772; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1832, when the title reverted to his cousin,

Sir Thomas Staples, 9th Bt., Q.C., *b.* 31 July, 1775 (2nd son of Rt. Hon. John Staples and grandson of Rev. Thomas Staples, 5th son of 4th Bt.); *m.* 27 Oct. 1813, Catherine (*d.* 20 Jan. 1872), dau. of Rev. John Hawkins, eldest son of Rt. Rev. James Hawkins, D D., Bishop of Raphoe. Sir Thomas, a Queen's Counsel, and Queen's Advocate in Ireland, was an able and accomplished lawyer. He *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1865, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Nathaniel Alexander Staples, 10th Bt., D.L. and J.P., Capt. Bengal Art.; *b.* 1 May, 1817; *m.* 21 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth Lindsay (*d.* 4 Dec. 1907), only dau. of Capt. James Head, elder brother of Sir Francis Bond Head, 1st Bt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN MOLESWORTH (Sir), **11th Bt.**

2. James Head, D.L. and J.P., Tyrone, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 13 Oct. 1849; *m.* 4 Aug. 1883, Mary Emma Radcliffe (*d.* 15 Sept. 1910), eldest dau. of Robert Holbeche Dolling, D.L., of Edenmore and *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1917.

3. ROBERT PONSONBY (Sir), **12th Bt.**

1. Cecilia, *m.* 30 June, 1874, Frederick Greer, J.P., of Tullylagan, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 13 July, 1891, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Nathaniel *d.* 12 March, 1899, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Molesworth Staples, 11th Bt., *b.* 29 Dec. 1847, *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1933, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Ponsonby Staples, 12th Bt., *b.* 30 June, 1853; *m.* 25 April, 1883, Ada Louise (*d.* 3 March, 1940), dau. of H. Stammers, of London, and had issue,

1. ROBERT GEORGE ALEXANDER (Sir.), **13th** and present Bt.

1●Violet Hope, *b.* 4 Feb. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1922, Lt.-Col. William Magill Kennedy, C.I.E., I.A., Dep. Commr., Assam, son of late Charles George Blagrave Kennedy, J.P., of Mullantean, co. Tyrone. He was *k.* in India 22 Sept. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1927, Major Arthur William Dobbin, D.S.O., late R.A.

2●Beatrice Joyce Head, (*Lissan, Cookstown, co. Tyrone*), *b.* 23 Sept. 1900.

3. Nora Lettice Mary, *b.* 2 Oct. 1902; *m.* 8 Dec. 1924, Capt. Percy Clement William Tatton-Tatton, late Royal Fus., son of John Tatton-Tatton, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1940.

Sir Robert *d.* 18 Oct. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 July, 1628.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse engrailed ermines, between three hurts, two dragon's heads erased, or. *Crest*—A demi-negro affrontée, ppr. holding a bolt-staple or. *Motto*—Teneo.

Residence—2, Barkfield, Freshfield Road, Formby, co. Lancaster.

STAPLETON.



Sir Miles Talbot Stapleton, 9th Bt., of the Leeward Islands, educ. Eton; Capt. hon. Major (ret.), Gen. List 1940–43; formerly hon. Capt. R.A.F. and R.E., and formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I.; served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 26 May, 1893; *s.* his uncle 1899; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1912, Doris (*d.* 20 Dec. 1933), dau. of late Hedley Ludford, of Llanelly, Wales, and has had issue,

1. Joan Barbara, *b.* 4 Oct. 1913; *d.* 24 Aug. 1916.

2●Angela, *b.* 12 Feb. 1921.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1935, ●Miriam Edna, dau. of late Hedley Ludford, of Llanelly, S. Wales, and by her has issue,

3●Susan Penelope, *b.* 1 June, 1937.

Lineage—RICHARD STAPLETON, who obtained, in 1566, from QUEEN ELIZABETH, an exemplification of a grant from KING JOHN, of some confiscated lands in Ireland to Sir John Stapleton, Kt., who had settled in Ireland *temp.* HENRY II. He *m.* Eleanor Butler, of the house of Dunboyne, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAPLETON, who *m.* Margaret Bourke, and his grandson,

JOHN STAPLETON, of Thurlesbegg, co. Tipperary, *m.* Sarah McEgan, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REDMUND STAPLETON, who *m.* a dau. of Cornelius Fogarty, of Devey, and had four sons, of whom the eldest *d.s.p.* The 2nd, Edmund, was Gov. of Nevis in the reign of CHARLES II, he also *d.s.p.*; the 3rd, WILLIAM, of whom we treat; and the 4th, Edmund, was Gov. of Montserrat, *temp.* CHARLES II, and JAMES II, left a dau., Honora. The 3rd son,

Sir William Stapleton, 1st Bt., followed CHARLES II into exile, and was constituted, after the Restoration, Capt.-Gen. and Gov.-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands. He was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1679; *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Randolph Russel, sometime Gov. of the island of Nevis, by whom he had issue, with daus.,

1. JAMES (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. Miles, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Warwick Lake, of Canons, and dau. and sole heiress of Sir Charles Gerard, Bt., of Harrow-on-the-Hill (by Honora, dau. of Charles, Lord Seymour), and by her had issue, a son (*d. unm.*), and two daus.

Sir William *d.* 3 Aug. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Stapleton, 2nd Bt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1672; *d.s.p.* when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir William Stapleton, 3rd Bt., resided in the Isle of Nevis, *b.* 14 Nov. 1674; *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir James Russell, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Walter Hamilton, Gov. of the Leeward Islands) had two sons,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. James Russell, a Col. in the Guards; *m.* Penelope, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conway, Bt., of Bodrythan, co. Flint, and left four daus., his co-heiresses,

1. Penelope, *m.* Ellis Yonge, of Bryn Yorkin.

2. Catherine.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Watkyn Williams, of Penbedw.

4. Frances, *m.* Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bt.

Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Stapleton, 4th Bt., M.P., co. Oxford; *m.* 28 April, 1724, Catherine (*d.* 28 June, 1753), dau. and heiress of William Paul, of Braywick, Berks, by Lady Catherine Fane, dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland; and had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. William, a Lieut. on board the *Isis*, *k.* by the bursting of a cannon, at Port Royal, Jamaica.
2. THOMAS (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. James, *d. unm.*

1. Catherine, *m.* Sir James Wright, H.M.'s Resident Minister at Venice.
2. Frances.

Sir William *d.* 12 Jan. 1739–40, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Stapleton, 5th Bt., of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford; *b.* 24 Feb. 1727; *m.* 27 Nov. 1765, Mary, only surv. dau. of Henry Fane, of Wormsley, co. Oxford, and niece of 8th Earl of Westmorland, and had with other issue (who *d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. William, a Lt.-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 6 June, 1770; *m.* 1790, Anna Maria (*d.* 1836), eldest dau. of Hon. Frederick Keppel, Bishop of Exeter, and *d.* 1826, leaving an only son,

John Horace Thomas, *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1814, Georgiana Maria, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Southampton. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1834, Charlotte Georgiana, second dau. of Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1836.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Stapleton, 6th Bt., Lord Le Despencer, in whose favour the abeyance of the Barony of Le Despencer terminated in 1788 (inherited through his great-grandmother, Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Vere Fane, 5th Earl of Westmorland). His Lordship was *b.* 10 Nov. 1766; *m.* 1 July, 1791, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Jan. 1848), dau. of Samuel Eliot, of Antigua, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS, of Grey's Court, Henley-on-Thames, and Mereworth Castle, Kent; *b.* 24 April, 1792; *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, Maria Wynne (*d.* 15 Oct. 1823), 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, of Kingston House, Dorset, and *d.* 1 June, 1829, leaving a dau.,

MARY FRANCES ELIZABETH, who *s.* her grandfather in the BARONY OF LE DESPENCER; and *m.* 29 July, 1845, Evelyn Boscawen, afterwards 6th VISCOUNT FALMOUTH; and *d.* 20 Nov. 1891, leaving issue (*see* FALMOUTH, V.). He *d.* 6 Nov. 1889.

2. William, Lieut. Bengal N.I., Extra Assist. Pres. in Malwa and Rajputana; *b.* 2 Dec. 1797; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1826.
3. Miles John (Rev.), Rector of Mereworth, Kent, and Vicar of Tudeley-cum-Capel; *b.* 21 March, 1801; *m.* 29 Dec. 1820, Anne Byam (*d.* 14 Jan. 1842), dau. of T. N. Kerby, of Antigua, and *d.v.p.* 11 June, 1830, leaving issue,

1. Adelaide, *m.* 23 Oct. 1851, Capt. Catesby Paget (*see* ANGLESEY, M.), and *d.* 27 Aug. 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 July, 1878.
2. Anne Byam, *m.* 17 Aug. 1858, Augustus Thomas Hotham (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1871. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1896.
3. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 30 April, 1862, Archibald Godley, D.L., of Killigar House, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1906, leaving issue (*see* KILBRACKEN, B.). He *d.* 8 June, 1907.
4. Maria Catherine, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1905.

4. FRANCIS JARVIS (Sir), 7th Bt.

1. Maria Frances Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1813, 3rd Earl of Roden, K.P., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1861, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1870.
2. Emma, *m.* 5 May, 1825, 6th Viscount Midleton, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1863.
3. Emily, *m.* Nov. 1817, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Hercules Robert Pakenham, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1875, leaving issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.). He *d.* 7 March, 1850.
4. Anna Frances Esther, *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, 7th Baron Farnham, K.P. They were both *k.* in a railway accident, 20 Aug. 1868.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1831, when the Barony of Le Despencer devolved upon his granddau., and the baronetcy upon his only surv. son,

THE REV. THE HON. **Sir Francis Jarvis Stapleton, 7th Bt.**, Rector of Mereworth, Kent; *b.* 6 Aug. 1807; *m.* 17 May, 1830, Margaret (*d.* 7 Feb. 1880), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.C.H., and had issue,

1. FRANCIS GEORGE (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Richard Talbot Plantagenet, Lt.-Col. 19th Hus.; *b.* 21 April, 1834; *m.* 21 June, 1877, Emma (*d.* 14 July, 1935), yst. dau. of Rev. John Duncombe Shafto, and *d.* 28 April, 1899, leaving issue,

1. MILES TALBOT (Sir), 9th and present Bt.
1 ● Marguerite Cecil Catherine, (*Caste House, Speen, Newbury*), *b.* 13 Dec. 1878; *m.* 6 April, 1904, Capt. Arthur Duncombe-Shafto, D.S.O., 2nd son of Charles Othwell Duncombe-Shafto, J.P., of Durham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action in France 19 Aug. 1914.
2 ● Olive Florence, *b.* 22 June, 1880.
3 ● Hilda Alice, *b.* 24 Feb. 1884; *m.* 19 Jan. 1911, Major Herbert Maunsell Bowers, late Hampshire Regt. (*Army and Navy Club*), son of late Lt.-Col. Maunsell Bowers, O.B.E., of Beeston Grange, Sandy.

3. Eliot Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Mereworth, Maidstone; *b.* 25 Nov. 1835; *m.* 29 Dec. 1860, Frances Mary (*d.* 13 June, 1891), eldest dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, of Faskine, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1892, leaving issue,

1. Hugh Le Despencer, Capt. R.N., served in World War I 1914; *b.* 30 March, 1863; *m.* 29 April, 1891, Bertha Gwendoline (*d.* 22 March, 1943), dau. of late Major Edwin Adolphus Cook, formerly 11th Hus., of Roydon Hall, Kent, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1936, leaving issue,

† GERALD, Cmdr., R.N., *heir presumptive*; *b.* 1894.
● Mary Augusta Blanche, (*Egglesthope House, Egglestone, co. Durham*).

2 † Francis Harry, C.M.G. (1919), educ. Haileybury, Col. late Oxford and Bucks L.I., hon. Brig. 1932, A.A.G. War Office 1924–28, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930, served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, has Serbian Order of the White Eagle; (27, *Sumner Place, S.W.7*; *Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; *m.* 14 Dec. 1911, ● Maud Ellen, dau. of late Major Alfred Edward Wrottesley, R.E. (*see* WROTTESLEY, B.), and has issue,

† Henry Alfred, *b.* 2 May, 1913.

1 ● Eleanor Mary Caroline.
2 ● Evelyn Harriet Margaret, *m.* 9 June, 1903, Alistair Hugh Forbes (*Heather Cottage, Budleigh Salterton, Devon*), 2nd son of Capt. Arthur Newton Forbes-Gordon, of Rayne, co. Aberdeen, and has had issue (*see* SEMPILL, B.).
3 ● Florence Blanche, *m.* 4 Oct. 1898, Alexander Collingwood Fownes Luttrell, of Edington Manor, Bridgwater, Somerset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. George Airey Talbot, I.C.S. 1857–72; *b.* 26 Feb. 1838; *m.* 1 Jan. 1873, ● Elizabeth Anne (*Kinreen, Babbacombe Downs, Torquay*), dau. of Rev. George Henry Somerset, Rector of St. Mabyn's, Cornwall (*see* BEAUFORT, D.), and *d.* 16 Feb. 1908, leaving issue,

● Mabyn Agneta Rose, *m.* 22 Feb. 1933, Robert Stuart.

1. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Jan. 1859, Col. Charles George Tottenham, D.L. and J.P., of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow, sometime M.P. for New Ross, and *d.* 18 March, 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 April, 1918.
2. Florence Maria (twin with her sister Catherine), *m.* 27 Jan. 1866, Frederick Seymour, Gov. of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1902. He *d.s.p.* 10 June, 1869.
3. Margaret Mary, *m.* 18 Aug. 1866, Hubert, Comte de Stacpoole (son of the Duc de Stacpoole), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* in France, 26 July, 1868.

Sir Francis *d.* 11 Feb. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis George Stapleton, 8th Bt., J.P. co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1886, sometime Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 19 March, 1831; *m.* 5 Sept. 1878, Mary Catherine, dau. of Adam Steuart Gladstone, of Hazelwood, co. Hertford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1902, William Dalziel Mackenzie (*d.* 4 Dec. 1928), D.L., of Fawley Court, co. Buckingham, and Farr, co. Inverness, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 April, 1924) had issue,

● Clare Florence Mary, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1902, Major Geoffrey Charles Buxton (who obtained a div. 1913), and has issue (*see* BUXTON, Bt.). She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1914, 3rd Earl Cowley, and has further issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1919.

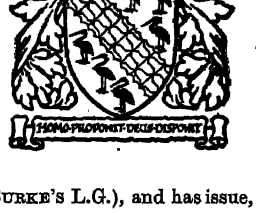
Sir Francis *d.* 30 Oct. 1899, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—20 Dec. 1679.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, sa.; 2nd, az., three right hand gauntlets, with their backs forward, or; 3rd, gu., on a saltire, arg., a rose, of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr.; 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or; over all a bend, sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa. *Motto*—Pro Magnâ Chartâ.

Residence—Westmead, Newbury, Berks.

STARKEY.



Sir William Randle Starkey 2nd Bt., of Norwood Park, in the Parish of Southwell, co. Nottingham, D.L., J.P., and C.C., co. Nottingham; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. (T.A.), late Capt. Rifle Bde., served in Iraq 1919–20, and in World War II 1939–45 with 2nd Bn. London Irish Rifles and Reconnaissance Corps; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1937; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *s.* his father 1940 *m.* 25 April, 1935, ● Irene Myrtle, dau. of late Capt. Philip Francklin, M.V.O., R.N. (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), and has issue,

1 † JOHN PHILIP, *b.* 8 May, 1938.
2 † Michael William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1946.
1 ● Caroline Myrtle, *b.* 1 April, 1936.

Lineage—JOHN STARKEY, of Longwood House, in Huddersfield, *bapt.* 23 Oct. 1608, purchased lands at Brockholes, in Ovendon, 1671. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Longwood House, *bapt.* 16 Jan. 1641; *m.* Anne, and *d.* 1702, leaving with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN STARKEY, of Longwood House, who, in conjunction with his brother, sold the Brockholes estate. He was *bapt.* 7 Feb. 1675; *m.* 7 May, 1697, Alice Drake, and had an only son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Marsh, in Huddersfield, *bapt.* 1 Dec. 1701; *m.* Martha, and *d.* 10 June, 1782, leaving several sons and daus., of whom the eldest son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Littletown, Liversedge, co. York, *bapt.* 12 June, 1734; *m.* 26 May, 1760, Martha, dau. of Joshua Collingwood, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 1764, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Bradley, of Huddersfield), an only son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Wheat House, Huddersfield, and Heaton Lodge, co. York, *bapt.* 17 June, 1762; *m.* 26 March, 1787, Abigail (*d.* 1844), dau. of William Dewhurst, of Warley, co. York, and *d.* 24 May, 1813, leaving with other issue, a second son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Spring Lodge, Huddersfield, co. York, D.L. and J.P. for W. Riding; *b.* 1795; *m.* 1835, Sarah Anne (*d.* 30 Aug. 1880), eldest dau. of Joseph Armitage, D.L., J.P., of Huddersfield, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1856, leaving with other issue,

LEWIS RANDLE STARKEY, of Norwood Park, co. Nottingham, D.L., J.P. and High Sheriff 1891–2 for that co., M.P. for Southern Div. W. Riding 1874–80, formerly Capt. 2nd West York Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 18

March, 1836; *m.* his cousin, 5 May, 1858, Constance Margarette (*d.* 6 April, 1919), dau. of Thomas Starkey, J.P. and *d.* 16 Sept. 1910, having had with other issue,

Sir John Ralph Starkey, 1st Bt., D.L and J.P., Capt. S. Notts Yeo., M.P. for Newark div. of Notts 1906–22; *b.* 1 March, 1859, created a Baronet 9 July, 1935; *m.* 31 Oct. 1888, Emily (*d.* 24 Nov. 1944), 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. William Randle (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

1●Hilda Margaret, *m.* 28 Jan. 1915, Capt. Charles Edward Parker, M.C., son of late Rev. Hon. Archibald Parker (*see* Macclesfield, E.), and has issue.

2. Phyllis Lilian, *d. unm.* 1918.

3●Alice Barbara, J.P. co. Nottingham; (*The Haven, Upton, Newark*).

4●Florence Erica, *m.* 20 April, 1918, Major-Gen. Bevil Thomson Wilson, C.B., D.S.O. (11, *Sloane Gate Mansions, S.W.*1), son of late Alexander Wilson, F.R.C.S., D.L., of Manchester, and has issue.

5●Helen Frances, *m.* 23 May, 1922 Humphrey Parker-Jervis, son of late Thomas Swynfen Parker-Jervis (*see* St. Vincent, V.), and has issue. He *d.* 30 June, 1948.

6●Sylvia Augusta, *m.* 10 Sept. 1925, Capt. Eustace Ruffel Drake Long, C.B.E., R.N., son of late Rev. David Long, and has issue. He *d.* 30 June, 1941.

7●Margaret Lucy, *m.* 28 June, 1927, Lt.-Col. James Aubrey Henry Bellingham Somerville, D.S.O., late R.A., 2nd son of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville (*see* Somerville, Bt.).

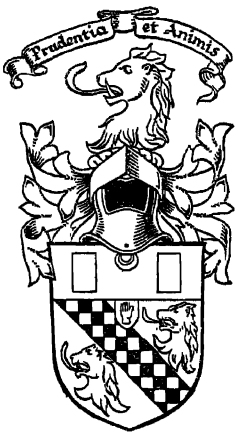
Sir John *d.* 13 Nov. 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 July, 1935.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed vair between six storks sa. *Crest*—A stork arg., semée of estoiles az. *Motto*—Homo proponit, Deus disponit.

Seat—Norwood Park, Southwell, co. Nottingham. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Notts. County; M.C.C.

STEEL.



Sir Samuel Strang Steel, 1st Bt., of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.), D.L. and J.P. co. Selkirk, (Lord Lieut. from 1948), Convener of Selkirk C.C. from 1946; Major late Lothians and Border Horse Yeo., T.D., served in World War I 1914–18; Brigadier Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), Pres. Scottish Unionist Assoc., 1937–38, and 1942–43; M.P. for Ashford Div. of Kent Dec. 1918–May, 1929, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Agric. 1923–24 and to Financial Sec. to the Treasury 1925, Mem. of the Forestry Commn. from 1932, Dir. of the L.N.E.R. Co., Ltd., to 1 Jan. 1948; Dir. Bank of Scotland; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; created a Baronet 2 July, 1938; *m.* 3 Aug. 1910, ●Hon. Vere Mabel Cornwallis, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Cornwallis, and has had issue,

1†Fiennes William Strang, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major (ret.), 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II; (*Cavalry and New* (*Edin.*) *Clubs*), *b.* 24 July, 1912; *m.* 7 Aug. 1941, ●Joan, only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Brodie Haldane Henderson, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Upp Hall, Braughing, co. Hertford, and has issue,

1†Fiennes Michael Strang, *b.* 22 Feb. 1943.

2†Colin Brodie Strang, *b.* 2 June, 1945.

1●Diana Joan Strang, *b.* 7 Dec. 1947.

2†Jock Wykeham Strang, educ. Eton, *b.* 23 April, 1914; *m.* 14 Nov. 1945, ●Lesley, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir John Reginald Noble Graham, 3rd Bt., V.C., and has issue,

†Malcolm Graham Strang, *b.* 24 Nov. 1946.

3. James Malcolm Strang, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 4 Nov. 1919; *k.* in action 17 March, 1943.

4†Robert Stanley Strang, *b.* 1 June, 1934.

1●Grizel Mabel Strang, *b.* 29 Dec. 1921.

Lineage—James Steel, of High Side and The Hall of Carnduff, co. Lanark, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1768, Anne, dau. of Mr. Greenshields, of Kerse, and 1775, *d.* leaving issue,

1. Thomas.

2. James.

The second son,

James Steel, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1795, Janet, only dau. of John Alison, of The Hall, Carnduff, and had with other issue, a second son,

John Steel, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1830, Grace (*d.* 1888), dau. of James Strang, of Westhouse, East Kilbride, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1872, having had issue, four sons. The second son,

William Strang Steel, of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1832, *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1881, and had issue,

Samuel Strang, created a Baronet.

●Grace Strang, D.G.St.J. (*Hunterston, West Kilbride, co. Ayr*); *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *m.* 5 Dec. 1905, Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer Hunter-Weston, of Hunterston, K.C.B., D.S.O. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* as the result of an accident 18 March, 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1908, Florence Elphinstone (*d.* 24 April, 1936), yst. dau. of late Major-Gen. Burnett Ford, Madras Army, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1911.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1938.

Arms—Arg., a bend chequy sa, and erm. between two lions' heads erased gu. on a chief az., two billets or, a crescent of the first for difference. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto* (over the crest)—Prudentia et animis.

Seat—Philiphaugh, Selkirk. *Clubs*—Carlton; New (Edin.).

STEPHEN.



Sir James Alexander Stephen, 4th Bt., of de Vere Gardens; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1929; M.A. 1938); *b.* 25 Feb. 1908; *s.* his father 1945.

Lineage—Rt. Hon. Sir James Stephen, K.C.B., LL.D., Under Sec. of State for the Colonies, and Professor of Modern History at Cambridge; *m.* 1815, Jane Catherine, dau. of Rev. John Venn, Rector of Clapham, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. James Fitzjames (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. Leslie (Sir), K.C.B., educ. Eton, King's Coll. London, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1854; M.A. 1857), Fell. and Tutor of Trin. Hall for several years; Ed. of *Cornhill Magazine* 1871–82, and of first twenty-six vols. of *Dictionary of National Biography* 1885–91; author of *Hours in a Library, History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century*, and many biographies and other works; sometime Pres. of Ethical Soc., created K.C.B. June, 1902; *b.* 28 Nov. 1832; *m.* 1stly, Harriet Marion (*d.* 1875), yr. dau. of William Makepeace Thackeray, the celebrated novelist. He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Julia Prinsep (*d.* 1895), widow of Herbert Duckworth, Barrister-at-law, and dau. of John Jackson, M.D., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1904, leaving issue.

The elder son,

Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, 1st Bt., K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D.; educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (hon. Fell. 1885), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1854; Q.C. 1868; Recorder of Newark-on-Trent 1859–69; legal mem. of Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1869–72; Professor of Common Law, Inns of Court 1875–79; Judge of High Court of Judicature 1879–91. He was *b.* 3 March 1829, made K.C.S.I. 1877, and created a Baronet 2 July, 1891; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Mary Richenda (*d.* 28 Nov. 1912), dau. of Rev. John William Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and of Mary, his wife, dau. of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.H., and had issue,

1. Herbert (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. James Kenneth, educ. King's Coll. Camb. (B.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 25 Feb. 1859; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1892.

3. Harry Lushington (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Katharine, Principal of Newnham Coll. Camb. 1911–20; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1924.

2. Helen Margaret, first Warden of Ashbourne House, Manchester, and of the Hostel for Women Students, Aberystwyth; *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1908.

3●Rosamond Emily, (*Locke's Hope, Ravensdale, co. Louth*).

4●Dorothea Jane, S.Th. (*University Women's Club, 2, Audley Square, W.*1.; *Langtree House, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants*).

Sir James *d.* 11 March, 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Herbert Stephen, 2nd Bt., educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb., (LL.B. 1879; LL.M. 1882), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1881, Clerk of Assize for the Northern Circuit 1899–1927; *b.* 25 June, 1857; *m.* 29 Jan. 1927, Mary Hermione (*d.* 18 Sept. 1945), dau. of Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham, K.C.I.E. (and Hon. Harriette Emily, his wife, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Lawrence, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I.), and *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1932, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Harry Lushington Stephen, 3rd Bt., and a Knight; educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (LL.B. 1882; LL.M. 1903), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1885; Judge of High Court of Calcutta, 1901–14; Alderman L.C.C. 1916–28, had Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 2 March, 1860; *m.* 24 Dec. 1904, Barbara (*d.* 24 March, 1945), yr. dau. of William Shore Nightingale, of Embley, Romsey, and of Lea Hurst, co. Derby, and had issue,

James Alexander (Sir) **4th** and present Bt.

Sir Harry *d.* 1 Nov. 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—2 July, 1891.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between two crescents in chief, and a sinister hand couped at the wrist in base, gu., an escallop between two mullets of the first. *Crest*—An eagle displayed with two heads, sa., resting the dexter claw on an increscent and the sinister on a decrescent, both or. *Motto*—Sursum.

Residence—Langtree House, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

STEPHENSON.



Sir Henry Francis Blake Stephenson, 2nd Bt., .O.B.E. (1941), T.D., of Hassop Hall, co. Derby; D.L. 1948; educ. Eton; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Q.O. Yorkshire Dragoons; served in World War I 1914–18 (star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–43; a Dir. of Stephenson, Blake and Co., Ltd., and Thos. Turton and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1895; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 25 Nov. 1925, ●Joan, only dau. of late Major John Herbert Upton, J.P., of Ingmire Hall, Sedberg, and has issue,

†HENRY UPTON, *b.* 26 Nov. 1926.

Lineage—JOHN STEPHENSON, of Sheffield; *b.* 1762; *m.* Jane Green, and was father of,

JOHN STEPHENSON, of Endcliffe, Sheffield; *b.* 1790; *m.* 2 Feb. 1821, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 Dec. 1826), dau. of John Kirk, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1864, leaving issue,

SIR HENRY STEPHENSON, Kt., of The Glen, Endcliffe Vale, Sheffield; J.P., W.R. co. York and for Sheffield; Mayor of Sheffield 1887; *b.* 2 Dec. 1826; *m.* 19 June, 1862, Emma (*d.* 5 Aug. 1921), dau. of Thomas James Parker, of Sheffield, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1904, leaving issue,

1. John Parker, *d.* young.
2. HENRY KENYON (Sir), created a Baronet.

1●Catherine Mary, (*Broomgrove, Sheffield*); *m.* 6 Jan. 1891, George Ernest Branson, J.P., hon. Col. 4th (Hallamshire) Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., and has issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1940.

2●Emma, *m.* 11 June, 1895, Lt.-Col. John Rodgers, of 14, Endcliffe Avenue, Sheffield, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1919.

The 2nd son,

Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Kenyon Stephenson, 1st Bt., D.S.O. (1918), V.D.; D.L. co. York; J.P., W.R. co. York and Sheffield; hon. LL.D. and Pro Chancellor of Sheffield Univ.; Lord Mayor of Sheffield 1908–9 and 1910–11; High Sheriff co. Derby 1932; M.P. Sheffield (Park Div.) 1918–23; Chm. Stephenson, Blake and Co., Ltd., of Sheffield and London; had Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897 and Coronation Medals 1902 and 1911, received hon. Freedom of City of Sheffield 1929; Lt.-Col. late R.F.A. (T.A.); served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches three times, D.S.O., star, two medals); *b.* 16 Aug. 1865; created a Baronet 16 July, 1936; *m.* 10 Jan. 1894, ●Frances (*Hassop Hall, Bakewell, co. Derby*), eldest dau. of late Major William Greaves Blake, of Mylnhurst, Ecclesall, Sheffield, D.L., J.P., and had issue,

1. HENRY FRANCIS BLAKE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2†William Raymond Shirecliffe, educ. Eton; served in World War I 1917–18 as 2nd Lieut. XIth Hus. (S.R.) (two medals); Jt. Man. Dir. of Thos. Turton and Sons, Ltd.; (*Bennet Grange, Fulwood, Sheffield; Royal Automobile, and Sheffield Clubs*); *b.* 27 Aug. 1898; *m.* 11 April, 1923, ●Madeleine Rose, dau. of George Montague Butterworth, and has issue,

1†Timothy Hugh, *b.* 5 Jan. 1930.

1●Susan Madeleine, *b.* 10 Jan. 1924.

2●Joycelyn Frances, *b.* 12 Oct. 1926; *m.* 10 July, 1948, David Clement Wilson, yr. son of late Rev. Clement Eustace Macro Wilson, Rector of Calverhall, Salop, and of the late Hon. Mrs. Wilson, dau. of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell.

3†Percival John Parker, educ. Eton; Chm. George Butler and Co., Ltd., (*Windsend, Grindleford, co. Derby; Guards', and Sheffield Clubs*); *b.* 18 May, 1900; *m.* 23 Sept. 1930, ●Pamela Benton, elder dau. of Sir Walter Benton Jones, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

●Jennifer Barbara, *b.* 8 Nov. 1931.

4†Charles Eustace Kenyon, educ. Eton, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1926); Lt.-Col. Q.O. Yorkshire Dragoons, served in World War II; Jt. Man. Dir. of Thos. Turton and Sons, Ltd.; (*The Cottage, Great Longstone, co. Derby; Cavalry and Sheffield Clubs*); *b.* 7 Sept. 1903; *m.* 4 March, 1930, ●Nancy, elder dau. of Harry Limnell Lyon, J.P., of Hillman Hall, Monk Fryston, co. York, and has issue,

†Charles Lyon, *b.* 15 Aug. 1935.

●Harriet Ann, *b.* 12 Sept. 1931.

1●Evelyn Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1923, Anthony Henry Mather Jackson, D.L., J.P. (*Archway House, Kirklington, Newark, co. Nottingham*), 3rd son of late Capt. William Birkenhead Mather Jackson, J.P. (*see* MATHER-JACKSON, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Helen Millicent Frances.

3●Cynthia Margaret.

4●Emma Letitia Gertrude; *m.* 25 Oct. 1941, G/Capt. Philip Charles Fenner Lawton, D.F.C., R. Aux. A.F. (34, *King Edward's Road, Ruislip, Middlesex*), only son of late C. S. Lawton, of 19, Hampstead Lane, Highgate, N.6, and has issue.

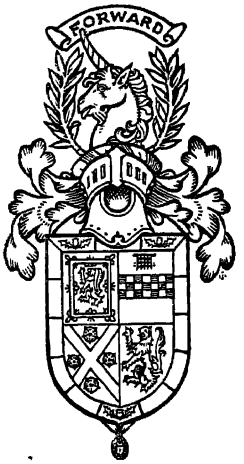
Sir Henry *d.* 20 Sept. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 July, 1936.

Arms—Vair, on a pale between two pallets gu., three leopard's faces or, two flaunches of the second. *Crest*—A rock thereon a falcon's head erased ppr., gorged with a collar vair, pendent therefrom an escutcheon vert, charged with two arrows saltirewise points downwards or.

Seat—Hassop Hall, Hassop, Bakewell, co. Derby. *Residence*—The Lodge, Great Longstone, co. Derby. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Sheffield.

STEWART OF ATHENREE.



Sir Hugh Charlie Godfray Stewart, 6th Bt., of Athenree, co. Tyrone, educ. Bradfield Coll. and R.M.C.; Major 5th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus. (T.A.), formerly Major Royal Inniskilling Fus.; served in World War I (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 13 April, 1897; *s.* his father, 1945; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Rosemary Elinor Dorothy, dau. of late Major George Peacocke, West India Regt., and Royal Inniskilling Fus., and has issue,

†DAVID JOHN CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 19 June, 1935.

●Elinor Godfray, *b.* 5 March, 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1948, ●Diana Margaret, dau. of late Capt. J. E. Hibbert, M.C., D.F.C., and of Mrs. R. B. Bannon.

Lineage—CAPT. ANDREW STEWERT accompanied Lord Ochiltree from Scotland, and settled at Gortigal, co. Tyrone, in Ireland, *ca.* 1620. (His yr. brother, James, of Ballymenagh, co. Tyrone, was ancestor of the Stewarts of Killymoon.) By Sarah, his wife, to whom letters of administration were granted 6 Oct. 1658, he had issue,

1. Robert, whose only child, Janet, *m.* 1684, R. Bell.
2. HUGH, of whom we treat.
3. Andrew.
4. James, a naval officer, slain in battle. He *m.* a dau. of Adm Sir Cloudesley Shovel.

1. Annie.

Capt. Stewart, who had been actively engaged against the rebels, *d.* before 1658. His 2nd son,

HUGH STEWART, of Gortigal, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morris, of Mountjoy Castle, and had four sons, of whom the yst.,

JOHN STEWART, of Gortigal; *b.* 1681; *m.* 1710, Mary Kennedy, a Scotch lady, and had, with five daus., two sons; the only surv. son was,

THE REV. HUGH STEWART, Rector of Termon, co. Tyrone; *b.* 1711; *m.* 1755, Sarah (*d.* 1764), sister and co-heir of Sir Henry Hamilton, Bt., of Castle Conyngham, co. Donegal, and dau. of Rev. Andrew Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Raphoe (and Sarah, his wife, dau. and heiress of Henry Conyngham, of Castle Conyngham), and had issue, with three daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Andrew, an officer in the service of the E.I.Co., who fell in battle in India.
3. Henry (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh, *m.* 1stly, Sophia, dau. of William Clossy, of Dublin, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1842, Harriet Anne, widow of George Scholes, of High Bank, Manchester.

The Rev. Hugh Stewart *d.* at Bath, Jan. 1800. His eldest son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir John Stewart, 1st Bt.,** of Athenree; M.P. co. Tyrone 1802–6, and 1812–25; Attorney-Gen. of Ireland 1799 (drafted the Act of Union); *b.* 1757; created a Baronet 21 June, 1803; *m.* Mary (*d.* 28 May, 1795), dau. of Mervyn Archdale, of Castle Archdale, M.P., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HUGH (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Mervyn, of Martray House, co. Tyrone; J.P., High Sheriff 1830; *b.* 27 May, 1794; *m.* 17 June, 1822, Frances (*d.* 1895), dau. of Rev. George Vesey, D.D., of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. John Archdale, *b.* 3 May, 1824; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1859.
2. Mervyn, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1826, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1874.
3. George Vesey, M.B.E., of Martray, Kati Kati, N.Z., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. for that Dominion and for Tyrone; emigrated to N.Z. and founded there the Stewart Special Settlements, Kati Kati, of emigrants from the north of Ireland; *b.* 4 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1856, Margaret Torrens (*d.* July, 1914), dau. of John Rowley Miller, of Moneymore, co. Derry, and had issue

(1)†Mervyn Archdale, (50, *Edgecumbe Road, Tauranga, N.Z.*); *b.* 3 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1881, ●Phœbe, dau. of late Robert Hornidge Gledstanes, and has had issue,

1*a*. George Cecil, served with N.Z. Expdny. Force in World War I; *b.* 1883; *m.* ●Irene, dau. of Dr. John Ward, of Kati Kati, N.Z., and was *k.* in action at Crèvecœur, 1 Oct. 1918.

1a●Mary Sophia Ethel, *m.* 1918, Robert Rutland Turner, of N. Z., and has issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1927.

2a●Evelyn Frances; *m.* 1940, A. E. Sheppard, of Wellsford, N.Z.

(2) George Vesey, *b.* March, 1861; *m.* 1890, ●Cecilia Isabella, dau of Thomas Anderson, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

1a●Erin Lucy Sophia.

2a●Daisy Cecilia.

3a●Georgina Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1925, Norman Lawrence Wilson, son of Herbert Wilson, late of N.Z., and has issue.

(3) John Rowley Miller; *b.* 25 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1stly, 1886, Ellen Louisa (*d.* 1912), dau. of John Furniss, of Auckland, N.Z., and had issue,

1a†Mervyn Oswald, (85, *Pah Road, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.*); *b.* 1888; *m.* 1915, ●Ivy Mona, dau. of Robert Ernest Lester, of Kohukohu, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

1*b* † Mervyn Leslie Lester, *b.* 1916.
2*b* † Donald Walton, *b.* 1919.
3*b* † Kenneth Archdale, *b.* 1922.
2*a* † George Leslie, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1927, ●Lillian Alice Rodsdale, of Auckland, N.Z.
3*a* † Trevor Rowley, *b.* 1896; *m.* 26 June, 1920, ●Dorothy, dau. of late Edwin Hall, and has issue,
† Colin Trevor, *b.* 16 Jan. 1925.
●Shirley Rita, *b.* 29 March, 1921.
1*a*●Adela Louisa, *b.* 1887; *m.* 1905, Richard George Machay, and has issue. He *d.* 1916.
2*a*●Florence Mabel, *b.* 1889; *m.* 1915, Stanley James Weston, and has issue.
3*a*●Elsie Hilda, *b.* 1892; *m.* 1913, Fred Norman Rhodes, and has issue.
4*a*●Rita.
5*a*●Doris, *b.* 1895; *m.* 1922, Kenneth Richard James, and has issue.

Mr. J. R. M. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1913, ●Louise Beatrice (*Eltham, Taranaki, N.Z.*), dau. of Thomas Gorst Travis, of Dunedin, N.Z., and *d.* 1945, having by her had issue,
4*a*. John Rowley Miller, F/O. R.A.F.; *b.* July, 1914; *d.* at sea as a result of enemy action 1940.
6*a*●Lorraine Travis, *b.* 1917; *m.* 1937, Alfred Shepherd Willan, of Taranaki, N.Z.

(4) † Hugh Alexander Montgomery Moore, J.P. for N.Z. (*Welcome Bay, Tauranga, N.Z.*); *b.* 3 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 1891, Susan (*d.* 15 Aug. 1926), dau. of William Tasman Clark, C.E., of Hobart, and has issue,
1*a* † James Edward Frederick Vesey Tasman, (5, *Valley Road, Mount Eden, Auckland, N.Z.*), *m.* and has issue,
† Noel Montgomery.
2*a* † Hugh Alexander Murray.
3*a* † Gilbert Harry Ranfurly.
1*a*●Christina Martina Alice.
2*a*●Myrtle.
He *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1932, ●Edith, eldest dau. of Joseph Cantwell, of Hawkes Bay, N.Z., and by her has issue,
3*a*●Coral Elizabeth.

(5) † Andrew Charles Henry Arbuthnot, (*Kati Kati, N.Z.*); *b.* 23 Sept. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 1935, Agnes (*d.* 1944), dau. of Luther Wright. He *m.* 2ndly, 1945, ●Blanche Camilla D'Outhoorn, dau. of late William Shaw, of Kildare, Ireland.
(6) † William Nassau, served in Otago Bn. N.Z. Expdny. Force in France from 1916; (23, *Livingstone Street, Westmere, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *m.* 31 July, 1920, ●May Eveline, 3rd dau. of late Luther Wright, of Bradford.
(1)●Emily Charlotte Sophia, (*Stanford, Kati Kati, N.Z.*), *m.* 12 June, 1879, Richard Villiers Surtees, and has issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1938.
(2)●Fanny Montgomery, *m.* 1886, Michael Patrick Stewart, and has issue (*see* SHAW-STEWART, Bt.). He *d.* 1921.
(3)●Mary Phœbe, *m.* 1885, Arthur Roderick Dumbleton, of Grey Lynn, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue.
Mr. G. V. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1919, ●Alice Stein (*Martray, Kati Kati, N.Z.*), and *d.* 1 March, 1920.

4. Hugh, Capt. R.A.; J.P. N.Z.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1841; *m.* 28 April, 1870, Adela Blanche (*d.* 12 Feb. 1910), dau. of Major James Anderson, D.L., of Havering Grange, and *d.* 14 April, 1909, leaving issue,

† Mervyn James (Rev.), F.R.G.S., Vicar of Manuden, Essex, from 1928; late Capt. D.C.L.I.; served in World War I; *b.* 17 March, 1871; *m.* 28 March, 1910, ●Margaret Emma, 2nd dau. of late Frederick Jeffray Steuart, of New Plymouth, N.Z., and has issue,
1*a* † Hugh St. Clair, M.B.E. (1945); educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932; M.A. 1948); served in World War II 1939–45, as Major cmdg. an Army Film and Photographic Unit; (90, *Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8); *b.* 14 Dec. 1910; *m.* 31 July, 1934, ●Frances Henley, B.A. Camb., only child of Dr. Henley Frank Curl, of Wokingham, Berks, and has issue,
† Andrew Mervyn, *b.* 15 June, 1943.
●Penelope Agnes, *b.* 19 April, 1939.
2*a* † David, A.F.R.Ae.S.I., Tech. Adviser to Air Min. Argentine; (*Necochea*, 946, *Hurlingham, Buenos Aires*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1912; *m.* 1942, ●Marjorie Susan Carroll, yr. dau. of Rev. Frederick Charles Costeloe, Vicar of Staveley, Carlisle, and has issue,
1*b* † Gordon Archdale, *b.* 3 April, 1944.
2*b* † Simon Jeffray, *b.* 3 Aug. 1945.
1*a*●Mary Jeffray, served in World War II as Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 14 July, 1913; *m.* 3 Feb. 1944, Dr. John Edgar Furness, Nigerian Med. Ser., formerly W/Cdr., R.A.F. (*Wrest's Croft, Manuden, Essex*), son of Tom Edgar Furness, and has issue.
2*a*●Audrey Mervyn, served in World War II as Flt. Offr. W.A.A.F.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1914; *m.* 3 Oct. 1946, William Herbert Allen, M.B.E., formerly F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (32, *Earl's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent*), son of late William Henry Allen, of Tunbridge Wells.

1. Barbara, *m.* 1856, Henry Moutray, of Killymoon Castle, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 1876. He *d.* Feb. 1875, leaving issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 1857, Robert Hornidge Gledstanes, and *d.* Jan. 1920 having had issue. He *d.* 1876.
3. Phœbe Julia, *m.* 1857, Edward Hornidge, of Tulfarris, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1874.

Sir John *d.* 22 June, 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Hugh Stewart, 2nd Bt., M.P. co. Tyrone 1830–5; *b.* 14 May, 1792; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1826, Julia (*d.* Nov. 1830), dau. of Marcus M'Causland Gage, of Bellarena, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

1. JOHN MARCUS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
1. Julia, *m.* 25 April, 1857, Very Rev. Thomas Olphert, M.A. Dean of Derry, and had issue. He *d.* 1901.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Sept. 1902), dau. of Rev. Henry Lucas St. George, of Dromore, co. Tyrone, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

2. Hugh, Capt. 39th and 22nd Foot; formerly Gov. of Kilkenny prison; *b.* 14 April, 1840; *m.* 11 June, 1874, Harriet Emily (*d.* 26 June, 1934), dau. of Rev. Howard St. George, incumbent of St. John's, Down, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1909, leaving issue,

1. Hugh, D.S.O., M.C., Major (T/Lt.-Col.) R.A.M.C., M.B., served in World War I (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); *b.* 15 April, 1881; *m.* 19 Jan. 1907, ●Muriel Dalzell, 2nd dau. of Hugh M'Kean, of Rathgar, Dublin, and was *k.* on active service 12 April, 1918, leaving issue,
(1) Hugh Dalzell, Major W. Yorkshire Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Aug. 1908; *k.* in action at Keren, 1 April, 1941.
(2) † Desmond St. George, Lieut. Royal Tank Regt., served in World War II (prisoner); *b.* 28 June, 1917.
(1)●Muriel Denise Evelyn, *b.* 8 Nov. 1912; *m.* 14 Aug. 1942, John M. Murray, M.D.

2. Herbert St. George, Lieut. 6th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., served in World War I; *b.* 20 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1922, ●Eileen Elizabeth, dau. of Tom N. Burberry, of The Shrubbery, Basingstoke, and *d.* 20 June, 1932.
1●May Elizabeth, R.R.C., Q.A.I.M.N.S., served in World War I in France and Italy (despatches); (*Hatley, Foxrock, Dublin, Eire*).
2●Agnes Grace.
3●Harriet Amy.

3. Henry Lucas St. George, Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Highland L.I.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1847; *m.* 14 Jan. 1875, Margaret Smyth (*d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1877), eldest dau. of John Kerr, of Heathfield, Greenock, and *d.* 3 June, 1933.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Sept. 1857, Capt. Hugh Montgomery Archdall of Drumadravy, 52nd Regt., and *d.* 10 June, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* Sept. 1880.
3. Mary, *m.* 24 Aug. 1859, Capt. Richard Weld Litton, 30th Regt., son of Rt. Hon. Edward Litton, P.C., M.P. for Coleraine, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1905.

Sir Hugh *d.* 19 Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Marcus Stewart, 3rd Bt., D.L. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1858; 6th Dragoons; Gentleman Usher to the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., when Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 19 Nov. 1830; *m.* 1 Dec. 1856, Annie Coote (*d.* 12 Oct. 1913), eldest dau. and co-heir of George Powell Houghton, of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, and had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),

1. HUGH HOUGHTON (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. GEORGE POWELL (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. John Marcus, *b.* 21 April, 1863; *m.* 1888, Ada Loveday (*d.* 1896), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1906, leaving issue,
1●Gladys Edith Houghton, (*Hawthorns, Churchfields, Weybridge, Surrey*).
2. Muriel Gage; *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1943.
4. Charles Gage, Capt. S. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 28 July, 1864; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1898.
5. Albert Fortescue, C.M.G. (1918), O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. Suffolk Regt., formerly Bedfordshire Regt., served in W. Africa 1901–2 (despatches, medal with clasp), and in World War I (despatches, brevet), had Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 30 March, 1868; *m.* 3 July, 1902, ●Rita, 3rd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Jonathan Christian, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1925.
6. Cosmo Gordon, C.B. (1921), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1895), educ. France and Germany, Col. late R.A. (ret. 1925 as Brig.-Gen.); served with Kurrem Force 1893, Chitral 1895, with Col. Kelly's Gilgit Column (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp), Sudan 1897–1900, with Egyptian Army (despatches, Medjidie medal and three clasps), S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times, wounded, brev. Lt.-Col., brev. Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, C.B.); granted reward for distinguished service 1931; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1869; *m.* 22 Feb. 1911, ●Gladys Berry (*Crossways, Shottermill, Haslemere*), yr. dau. of the late J. H. Honeyman, M.D., of Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 19 April, 1948, leaving issue,

† Charles Cosmo Bruce, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1937, 1st Sec. H.M. Foreign Service; late Lt.-Col. R.E. (R.A.), served in World War II (despatches); (*Travellers' Club*), *b.* 29 July, 1912.

7 † Julian Leslie (Rev.), Vicar of Cople, Bedford, 1938–39; Rector of Dogmersfield, Basingstoke 1939–40; Chaplain to the Forces 1902 and 1917–19; (*The Orchard, Weybridge Park, Weybridge*); *b.* 3 Sept. 1873; *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, ●Henrietta Georgina, yst. dau. of late Col. Henry Lane, D.L. and J.P., of Broadoak, Bexhill.

1. Annie Coote Houghton, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1945.
2. Mary, *d. unm.* 19 May, 1943.
3●Madeleine Delamont, (*Craig-a-Vad, Rostrevor, co. Down*).

Sir John *d.* 26 Feb. 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hugh Houghton Stewart, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P.; High Sheriff 1903; educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C.; Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 77th Bde. 1914–15, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1916, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., and Major 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; served in S. African War, cmdg. 22nd Imp. Yeo. 1901, and 3rd Bn. Essex Regt. 1902 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 15 Sept. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug. 1915, Amy (*d.* 13 Sept. 1924), widow of Frederick Charles Caldwell, and sister of late Walpole Eyre Greenwell (*see* GREENWELL, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1925, ●Agatha Mary (67, *Holland Park, W.*11), dau. of late Robert Rutherford Morton, of Halstead, Essex.

Sir Hugh *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1942, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Powell Stewart, 5th Bt., Lt.-Col. Royal Inniskilling Fus. (cmdg. Regtl. Depot during World War I), was D.A.A.G. Royal Jersey Militia, 1902–8, served in Burma 1891–2, and in S. African War 1900–02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); *b.* 7 Oct. 1861; *m.* 14 Feb. 1895, ●Florence Maria Georgina (*Grainville Manor, Jersey*), dau. of late Col. Sir James Godfray, A.D.C., of Grainville Manor, St. Saviour's, Jersey, and had issue,

1. John Houghton, Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fus.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1895; *k.* in action, 16 May, 1915.
2. HUGH CHARLIE GODFRAY (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
1●Mary, *b.* 12 Dec. 1899; *m.* 29 April, 1930, Guy Janvrin Robin (*Petit Menage, St. Saviour's, Jersey*), yr. son of late C. J. Robin, of Steephill, Jersey.

Sir George *d.* 16 July, 1945, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

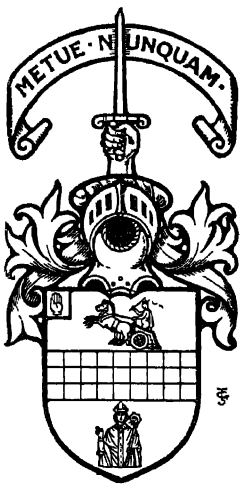
Creation—21 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, or, a lion rampant within a double-tressure flory counter-flory gu. for Scotland; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. in chief a portcullis sa. for STEWART; 3rd, arg. a saltire between

four roses gu. barbed vert, for LENNOX; 4th, or, a lion rampant gu., for FIFE, the whole within a bordure compony arg. and az. charged with three thistles ppr. *Crest*—An unicorn's head couped arg. armed and crined or, between two olive branches ppr. *Motto*—Forward.
Seat—Lough Macrory Lodge, Carrickmore, co. Tyrone; *Residence*—Grainville Manor, St. Saviour's, Jersey. *Club*—United Service.

STEWART OF BALGOWNIE.

Sir James Watson Stewart, 3rd Bt., of Balgownie, co. Dumbarton; educ. Kelvinside Academy, and Uppingham; Chartered Accountant; J.P. for co. and City of Glasgow; a Gov. of Royal Samaritan Hosp., Glasgow; served in World War I 1915–18, with R.A.S.C. Motor Transport and as Lieut. Royal Garrison Art. (T.F.), and in World War II 1939–45, as Major, Home Guard; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* his brother 1934; *m.* 30 March, 1921, ●Jane, dau. of late James Morton Sim, merchant, of Glasgow, and has issue,



1 ǂ JAMES WATSON, *b.* 8 Nov. 1922. *m.* 30 Nov. 1946, ●Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Greer Glaister, of Carlisle.
2 ǂ John Keith Watson, *b.* 25 Feb. 1929.

Lineage—ALEXANDER STEWART, of Springhill, Muirkirk, co. Ayr, J.P.; *b.* 11 June, 1822; *m.* 21 June, 1847, Marian (*d.* 26 Sept. 1886), dau. of James Watson, merchant, of Coatbridge, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1906, leaving a son,

Sir James Watson Stewart, 1st Bt., D.L. co. Lanark; J.P. co. Dumbarton; D.L. and J.P. for the City of Glasgow; Chartered Accountant; LL.D. Glasgow Univ.; Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord Lieut. of the co. of the City of Glasgow 1917–20; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and of Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 12 Feb. 1852; created a Baronet, 10 Dec. 1920; *m.* 6 Sept. 1883, Marion Symington (*d.* 23 Oct. 1943), dau. of late Rev. Alexander Young, of Darvel, co. Ayr, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER WATSON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JAMES WATSON (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3 ǂ Malcolm Gilbert Watson, D.F.C., Capt. late R.A.F.; *b.* 5 June, 1898; *m.* 11 Sept. 1923, ●Evelyn Maud, yst. dau. of late John A. Stewart, of Conylea, Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, and has issue,
ǂ John Allan, *b.* 1928.
●Edith Mary Hedley, *b.* 1924.

1●Helen Reid Young, *b.* 14 Dec. 1890; *m.* 2 June, 1917, Kenneth Watson Rogers (38, *The King's Gap, Hoylake, co. Chester*), and has issue.
2●Marion Symington Young, *b.* 15 Jan. 1894; *m.* 13 June, 1918, John Blackwood.
3●Jemima Reid Fairley, (5, *Hughenden Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow*).
4●Anna Young, *m.* 1927, Ian Crawford Findlay. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1929.
5●Evelyn Young Watson, *m.* 14 Dec. 1923, Lt.-Col. James Smart Hardie, O.B.E., of Blairmore, co. Argyll, son of late H. D. Hardie, and has issue.

Sir James *d.* 3 Nov. 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Watson Stewart, 2nd Bt., *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1934, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet, 10 Dec. 1920.
Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., between a Roman charioteer driving a chariot with two horses in chief and in base, a demi-figure of St. Kentigern bearing a crozier in his left hand, his right hand raised in benediction, all ppr. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped at the wrist holding a sword erect in pale ppr., hilted and pommelled or. *Motto*—Metue nunquam.
Residence—16, Cleveden Garden, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs*—Western (Glas.); Conservative (Glas.); and Royal Scottish Automobile.

STEWART OF FINGASK.

Sir Bruce Fraser Stewart, 2nd Bt., of Fingask, co. Perth; educ. Eton, and Pembroke Coll. Camb., late F/O. in R.N.Z.A.F.; Chm. Akaroa C.C., sometime Pres. Canterbury Aero Club; *b.* 6 Sept. 1904; *s.* his father 1924; *m.* 1925, ●Constance, dau. of William S. Gray, of Grantchester Street, Cambridge, and has issue,

1●Joy Elizabeth, *b.* 24 April, 1932.
2●Heather Genieve, *b.* 25 July, 1934.

Lineage—**Sir John Henderson Stewart, 1st Bt.,** F.R.G.S., D.L. and J.P. co. Dundee; partner in firm of Alexander Stewart and Son, Dundee; created a Baronet 2 July, 1920; *m.* ●Ethel Bailey (6, *Douglas Terrace, Broughton Ferry*), dau. of John Fraser, of Monkbarns, Arbroath, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1924, leaving issue,
BRUCE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1920.
Residence—Strathmore, Pigeon Bay, Banks Peninsula, N.Z. *Club*—Christchurch (N.Z.).

STEWART OF RAMELTON.

Sir Jocelyn Harry Stewart, 12th Bt., of Ramelton, co. Donegal; served in World War II 1940–45, as Sgt. A.I.F.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1903; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 1stly, 1932, Constance Mary (*d.* April, 1940), dau. of D'Arcy Shillaber, of N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1 ǂ ALAN D'ARCY, *b.* 29 Nov. 32.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1946, ●Katherine Christina Sweeney, of Tamney, co. Donegal, and by her has issue,

2 ǂ Brian Jocelyn, *b.* 20 Sept. 1948.
1●Marie Jeanette, *b.* 22 Oct. 1947.



Lineage—GEN. THE RT. HON. **Sir William Stewart, 1st Bt.,** of Newtownstewart, co. Tyrone and Ramelton, co. Donegal, went over to Ireland 1608 as Capt. cmdg. a Company of Scottish troops sent to serve in that country (*see* Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, June 21, 1608). He is stated by Douglas of Glenbervie in his *Historical and Genealogical Tree of the Royal Family of Scotland and name of Stewart* (1750) to have been a son of Archibald Stewart, 3rd Laird of Fintalloch who *d. ca.* 1596, and whose family descended from Sir William Stewart, 2nd of Garlies (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). He was in great favour with JAMES VI and I, and became an undertaker for the plantation of escheated lands in the province of Ulster, 1610. He was Knighted 1613, and created a Baronet of Ireland 2 May, 1623, and received large grants of land from the Crown in cos. Donegal and Tyrone. Sir William was a Privy Councillor in the reigns of JAMES I and CHARLES I, and having served as a military officer in the troubles of Ireland, received in satisfaction for arrears of pay due to 5 June, 1649, one debenture of £4,329; while his son, Sir Alexander Stewart, was allotted for his services a debenture for £2,599. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bt., of Mosstown, co. Longford (by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland), and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas, of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal, ancestor of 6th Bt. (*see below*).

1. Catherine, *m.* 1631, Sir James Montgomery, of Rosemount, son of 1st Viscount Montgomery. Their son William was the author of the Montgomery MSS.

Sir William's will, dated 8 Oct. 1646, was proved 28 July, 1647, His eldest son,

Sir Alexander Stewart, 2nd Bt., a distinguished military commander, *m. ca.* 1648 his first cousin, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, 2nd Bt. (by Anna Boleyn), and was *k.* at the battle of Dunbar, 3 Sept. 1650, on THE KING'S side, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Earl of Granard, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1714) had an only son,

Sir William Stewart, 3rd Bt., 1st Viscount Mountjoy, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 19 March, 1682, by the titles of *Baron Stewart of Ramalton*, co. Donegal, and *Viscount Mountjoy*, co. Tyrone, being constituted at the same time Master-Gen. of the Ordnance for life, and Col. of a Regt. of foot. He served in Hungary at the siege of Buda 1686, and upon his return to Ireland was raised to the rank of a Brig.-Gen. with the pay of £497 10*s.* a year. His Lordship undertaking, with the Lord Chief Baron, Sir Stephen Rice, 1688, a mission from Lord Deputy Tyrconnel to KING JAMES II, then at Paris, was, immediately upon his arrival in that city, thrown into the Bastille, and there confined until the year 1692, when, being released, he waited upon KING WILLIAM in Flanders, and lost his

life, 24 Aug. 1692, in the battle of Steinkirk. He was *b.* Oct. 1650, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of 1st Baron Coote of Colony, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount.
2. Alexander, Capt. of Foot; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Tighe, of Dublin, and *d.* 1701, leaving an only dau. and heiress,
Anne, *m.* 1711, Rt. Hon. Luke Gardiner, Treasurer of Ireland, ancestor of the Earl of Blessington and Viscounts Mountjoy (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*).
3. Charles, Vice-Adm. of the White; M.P. co. Tyrone and Portsmouth; cmd'd. a Naval expdn. against the Sallee pirates, 1720, and signed a treaty with the Emperor of Morocco.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, John Preston, of Ardsallagh; 2ndly, 3rd Earl of Granard, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1758, leaving issue. Her dau. Mary Preston, *m.* Peter Ludlow, M.P., and from them descended the *extinct* Earls of Ludlow.
2. Catherine, *m.* Arthur Davis, of Carrickfergus, and had issue. Their dau. Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1736, 4th Earl of Granard.

His Lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Stewart, 4th Bt., 2nd Viscount Mountjoy, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, and Master-Gen. of the Ordnance; *m.* 23 Nov. 1696, Hon. Anne Boyle, yr. dau. and eventually heiress, of Murrough, Viscount Blesinton. This lady brought into the Stewart family the Boyle estates in cos. Wicklow and Kildare, and the manor of Silchester, in Hampshire. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Farquharson, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1741), Lord Mountjoy had, with five sons and four daus. (*d.* young),

WILLIAM, 3rd Viscount.

Mary, *m.* 2nd Lord Tyrawley. He *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1773.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Jan. 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Stewart, 5th Bt., 3rd Viscount Mountjoy, created **Earl of Blesinton** in the co. of Wicklow 7 Dec. 1745; *b.* 7 April, 1709; *m.* 10 Jan. 1733, Eleanor (*d.* 1 Oct. 1774), dau. and heiress of Robert Fitzgerald, of Castle Dod, co. Cork, and had issue,

1. William, *Viscount Mountjoy*, *b.* 14 March, 1734; *d.v.p.* 2 Feb. 1754.
2. Lionel Robert, *b.* 12 April, 1736; *d.* young.

His Lordship *d.s.p.s.* 14 Aug. 1769, when the Peerages became *extinct*, but the Baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law, ANNESLEY STEWART Fort Stewart (*see below*) as 6th Bt.

Lineage (of 6th Bt.)—THOMAS STEWART, of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal, *b.* 1630, 2nd surv. son of Sir William Stewart, 1st Bt. (*see above*); *m.* a dau. of John Montgomery of Croghan, co. Donegal, and had, with four daus., an only son,

WILLIAM STEWART, of Fort Stewart, High Sheriff, co. Donegal, 1697, *m.* 1693, Mary Anne, dau. of Rt. Rev. Ezekiel Hopkins, Bishop of Derry (by Lady Aramintha Robartes, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Radnor (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*)), and *d.* July, 1713, having had issue, with two other sons and a dau.,

1. EZEKIEL, his heir.
2. ROBERT (Rev.), ancestor of 9th Bt.

The eldest son,

EZEKIEL STEWART, of Fort Stewart, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Ward (*see* BANGOR, V.) (by Deborah, his wife, dau. of Hon. Francis Annesley, 4th son of 1st Viscount Valentia), and *d.* Oct. 1734, leaving an only surv. son,

Sir Annesley Stewart, 6th Bt., of Fort Stewart, M.P. for Charlemont 1763–97; *b.* 1725; *m.* Sept. 1755, Mary, dau. of John Moore, of Drumbanagher, by whom he had (with a dau., *m.* her cousin John Moore, of Drumbanagher, and *d.* 1852) two sons,

1. JAMES (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. William, Col. 89th Regt., *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John Hyde, of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and *d.s.p.* 1842.

Sir Annesley *d.* March, 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Stewart, 7th Bt., M.P. for Enniskillen 1783–90, and for co. Donegal 1802–18; *m.* 19 Dec. 1778, Mary Susanna, dau. of Richard Chapell Whaley, of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1. JAMES ANNESLEY (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. William Henry, served at Waterloo as Lieut. 11th Light Dragoons (now 11th Hus.) afterwards Major 19th Lancers; *b.* 1793; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1820.
1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, July, 1797, William Conolly Staples; 2ndly, Richard Napier, and *d.* 30 March, 1867.
2. Elizabeth Susanna, *m.* 24 June, 1820, Ven. Charles Abel Moysey, D.D., Archdeacon of Bath, and *d.s.p.* 1844. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1859.
3. Sophia Frances, *m.* Andrew Rutherfurd, of Crosshill (solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1837, Lord Advocate 1839, Judge of Court of Session (as Lord Rutherfurd) and P.C. 1851), and *d.* 10 Oct. 1852. He *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1854.

Sir James *d.* 20 May, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Annesley Stewart, 8th Bt., Vice-Lieut. of co. Donegal, High Sheriff 1830; Col. of the Donegal Royal Art. Mil., served for some time in the Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 1788; *m.* Oct. 1830, Jane (*d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1886), dau. of Francis Mansfield, of Castle Wray, co. Donegal.

Sir James, *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1879, and was *s.* by his kinsman, AUGUSTUS ABRAHAM JAMES STEWART, as 9th Bt. (*see below*).

Lineage (of 9th Bt.)—THE REV. ROBERT STEWART, D.D., Preb. of Freshford, co. Kilkenny, 2nd son of William Stewart, of Fort Stewart (*see above*); *b.* 1699; *m.* Rachel, dau. of Abraham Nickson, of Coolattin, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1772, having had with two daus., Sarah and Frances, an only son.

CAPT. ABRAHAM STEWART, *m.* 4 May, 1761, his first cousin Hester, dau. of Abraham Nickson, of Munny, co. Wicklow (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lorenzo Hodson, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Hutchinson, of Knocklofty), and had issue, three sons. The eldest son,

THE REV. ABRAHAM AUGUSTUS STEWART, DD., Rector of Donabate, co. Dublin, and Chaplain to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 1762; *m.* 24 Jan. 1793, Frances (*d.* May, 1857), dau. of William O'Connor, of Mongavlin, co. Donegal, and *d.* Jan. 1812, having had issue, with two other daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, of whom presently.
2. Henry Hutchinson, M.D., Dublin, founder of the Stewart Institution at Palmerston, nr. Dublin; *b.* 23 June, 1798; *m.* 15 July, 1830, Eliza (*d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1880), dau. of Rev. J. Going, and *d.* 1879.
3. Lorenzo Moore, *b.* 1 April, 1800; *m.* Emily, dau. of Richard Quinton, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,

1. Abraham Augustus, Surg. 176th Foot; *b.* 1838; *k.* by a fall from his horse in India, 1876.
2. Richard Quinton, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1874, ●Isabel Christiana, dau. of Erasmus Wilson Williams, of Dublin, and left issue,
(1) † Richard Evans Augustus, *b.* 24 May, 1875.
(2) † Lorenzo Moore, late Lieut. Donegal R.G.A.; *b.* 1 March, 1882.
(1)●Isabella Florence, *m.* 1901, Godfrey Preece, of Westbury Long Island, U.S.A., and has issue.
(2)●Emily Gertrude.
1●Mary Florence, *m.* 1870, Dr. George Owens, and had issue.
2●Frances Adelaide, *m.* 1stly, 1878, John Owens, M.D., who *d.* 1883; and 2ndly, 1887, Rev. William Stoney, of Castlebar. He *d.* 1906.
4. Annesley (Rev.), *b.* 27 April, 1802; *m.* and left issue an only dau., Frances, *m.* Adm. Richard Brydges Beechey, R.N., who *d.* 1895. She *d.* 1909.
5. Robert, M.D., *b.* 22 April, 1803; *m.* 1833, Mary Frances (*d.* 18 Aug. 1875), elder dau. of Peter Abercrombie Le Clerc, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue,
1. James, B.A., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), Surgn. R.N.; *b.* 1 April, 1839; *m.* 1stly, Matilda (*d.* 21 Jan. 1906), dau. of Richard Connery, and had issue, two sons, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1909, ●Edith Alberta Mitchel, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1928.
1. Frances, *b.* 19 Sept. 1836; *m.* 1861, Rev. Canon Richard Irvine, M.A., B.D. of Belfast, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1907, having had issue.
2. Harriet Emily, *b.* 27 Jan. 1838; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1912.
3. Hester Perrin, *b.* 1 Oct. 1843; *d. unm.* 9 June, 1928.
6. Charles Lennox, *b.* 12 June, 1810; *m.* 13 March, 1849, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Lomas, R.N., of Kilrush, co. Clare, and *d.s.p.*
1. Hester, *m.* Rt. Hon. Louis Perrin, Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland, and *d.* 1873. He *d.* 1864.

The eldest son,

CAPT. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS STEWART, 58th Regt.; *b.* 4 March, 1797; *m.* Feb. 1830, Anna (*d.* 6 June, 1864), dau. of William Molloy, of Blackfort, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1876, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. AUGUSTUS ABRAHAM JAMES (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. William Molloy, *b.* 19 Nov. 1833; *m.* May, 1864, Ellen (*d.* 17 Dec. 1917), widow of Francis Berkeley Drummond, Bengal C.S. (*see* PERTH, E.), and dau. of W. H. Urquhart, and *d.* May, 1889, having had issue,
1. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS ANNESLEY (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. HARRY JOCELYN URQUHART (Sir), 11th Bt.
1●Marion Drummond, (*Glenview, Simla, India*), *m.* 19 July, 1896, David Wann Aikman, C.I.E., sometime M.L.C., Punjab, India. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1931.
2●Henrietta Florence, (*Glenview, Simla, India*), *m.* 1892, Sackville Berkeley, Indian Police, and has issue. He *d.* 1926.
3●Annie Hester, (*Birchmont, Headley, Bordon, Hants*), *m.* 1910, Henry Charles King, of Salisbury, Rhodesia, and has issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1935.
3. James Augustus, of Sunny Side, Buncrana, co. Donegal, J.P.; *b.* 7 March, 1835; *m.* 12 June, 1884, Ann Wilhelmina Jean (*d.* 9 Feb. 1913), dau. of William Wray, of Oakpark, co. Donegal, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1915, leaving issue,
1. James Augustus, Lieut. Munster Fus., served in World War I *b.* 17 Aug. 1894; *k.* in action, 9 May, 1915.
1●Wilhelmina Augusta, (*Sunnyside, Buncrana, co. Donegal*).
2●Mary Adeline Cecil.
3●Edith Frances.
4●Augusta Anna Blanche.
5●Hester Leonora Sophia.
6●Flora Euphemia.
4. Robert John Jocelyn, F.R.G.S., Major-Gen. Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1838; *m.* 20 Jan. 1880, Adeline (*d.* 11 Sept. 1938), dau. of Thomas Southey, of Balmore, Caversham, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1908.
5. Harry Hutchinson Augustus, J.P. Suffolk, Lt.-Col. 9th Regt. and Col. cmdg. Donegal Art. Mil.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1840; *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1874, Lucy Sarah (*d.s.p.* 26 July, 1875), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Richard Dyott (formerly Burnaby), Col. Cmdt. R.E., of Freeford, Lichfield. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1879, Frederica Elizabeth (*d.* 28 June, 1912), dau. of Frederic Somes, of Beech Hill Park, Loughton, Essex, and *d.* 24 May, 1916, leaving issue,
1. Walter Annesley, Counsellor of Embassy, Diplomatic Service; *b.* 1 March, 1883; *m.* 9 June, 1920, ●Phyllis Lucie (10, *Durham Place, S.W.*3), only child of Edmund L. Horne, of 34, Bolton Gardens, S.W., and *d.* 10 April, 1937, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1938, Benjamin Worthy Horne, of 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields) issue,
(1)●Dorothy, *b.* 20 Aug. 1924.
(2)●Rosemary, *b.* 15 June, 1928.
2. Charles Frederic Somes, M.C., Capt. (T/Major), Royal Munster Fus., formerly Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); *b.* 31 Aug. 1884; *k.* in action 4 April, 1918.
3 † William Mountjoy, (6, *Kelvinhaugh Street, Glasgow*); *b.* 20 Sept. 1886.
4. Adrian Harry, Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1888; *k.* in action in the Cameroons, 29 Aug. 1914.
1●Marjorie Augusta, *b.* 6 Feb. 1891; *m.* 17 Oct. 1914, Rev. Owen Manby, Rector of Rishangles, Diss, Norfolk 1938–43, 2nd son of the late Thomas Manby, and has issue.
1. Frances Augusta, *m.* 1870, William Campbell, who left issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Augustus Abraham James Stewart, 9th Bt., Barrister-at-law, D.L. and J.P., co. Donegal; *b.* 29 April, 1832; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1889, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Augustus Annesley Stewart, 10th Bt., *b.* 1865; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1894, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Harry Jocelyn Urquhart Stewart, 11th Bt.; D.L. co. Donegal, High Sheriff 1905, Major Donegal Art.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 12 Aug. 1896, ●Isabel Mary (*Dromore House, Letterkenny, co. Donegal*), dau. of late Col. F. S. Mansfield, D.L., of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, and had issue,

1. William Francis Lance Sergt. R.C.E., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Oct. 1901; *m.* 21 Dec. 1923, ●Lucy Dorothy, yst. dau. of late

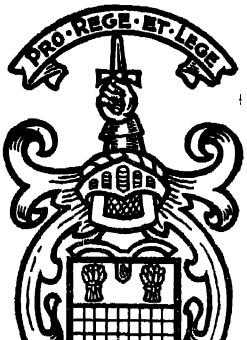
Archibald Metcalfe-Smith, of London, and *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1944, *k.* in action in Normandy.
2. JOCELYN HARRY (Sir), 12th and present Bt.
3 ♦ Walter Annesley, *b.* 29 April, 1907; *m.* July, 1929, ●Dora Longridge.
4 ♦ Malcolm Geoffrey, served in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1908; *m.* 21 Dec. 1946, ●Joan, dau. of Col. Cox, of Camberley, Surrey, and has issue,
♦ Robin Gordon Alan, *b.* 1 Feb. 1948.
5. Alan Robert, *b.* 16 June, 1910; *d.* 10 Feb. 1916.
1●Isabel.
2●Kathleen Mary, *m.* 24 Feb. 1925, Geoffrey Watt, of Claragh, Ramelton, co. Donegal.
3●Hester Anna Lilian.
4●Violet May, *m.* 14 April, 1926, Major Allister Colvin Baillie, M.C., R.E., and has issue.
5●Evelyn Frances, served in World War II, as Sgt. W.A.A.F.
Sir Harry *d.* 12 May, 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—2 May, 1623.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a bend engrailed and in chief a rose gu., all within a bordure of the third charged with three lions rampant of the fourth. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect couped at the elbow, the hand holding a heart all ppr. and in an escrol over the same this *Motto*—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Fort Stewart, Ramelton, co. Donegal.

STEWART OF SOUTH KENSINGTON.



Sir Douglas Law Stewart, 3rd Bt., of South Kensington; late Indian Police Service; *b.* 1 July, 1878; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 21 Oct. 1903, ●Lilian Dorothea, dau. of F. W. Quarry, of Dehra Dun, India, and has had issue,

Donald Ian George, Capt. 9th Gurkha Rifles, att. Bhairab Nath Regt., Nepal Contingent; served in World War II; *b.* 7 Sept. 1912; *m.* 6 Nov. 1936, ●Lorna Daphne, dau. of Capt. E. J. C. Cubberley, Royal Warwickshire Regt. (ret.), and *d.* on active service, 12 April, 1943.
●Adeline Lilian, *b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1928, Capt. Charles Arthur Lyulph Davis, 2/15 Punjab Regt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Edward J. H. Teviotdale.

Lineage—JOHN STEWART, of Clachglass, co. Inverness; *b.* 3 Feb. 1746; *m.* Janet Cameron (*d.* 1844), and *d.* 1834, leaving, with other issue,

ROBERT STEWART, of New Scone, co. Perth, Lieut. Perth Rifles Mil.; *b.* 12 March, 1789; *m.* 15 May, 1821, Flora, dau. of Rev. Donald Martin, M.A., Minister of Abernethy, and *d.* 31 March, 1877, leaving, with other issue,

FIELD-MARSHAL **Sir Donald Martin Stewart, 1st Bt.,** G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D.; Gov. of Royal Hospital, Chelsea; was Field-Marshal, C.-in-C. H.M. Forces in India 1881–85, and a Mem. of Council of Sec. of State for India 1885–1900; *b.* 21 March, 1824; *m.* 19 Nov. 1847, Marina Katherine C. I. (*d.* 5 March, 1911), dau. of Cmdr. Thomas Dymock Dabine, R.N., and had issue, with a son and a dau. (*d.* young),
1. NORMAN ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Donald William (Sir), K.C.M.G., Capt. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in Afghan war 1879–80, present at march from Kabul to Kandahar (medal with clasp, bronze star), in Boer war 1881, in Egypt 1884–5 (medal with clasp, bronze star), as Political Officer with Ashanti Expdn. 1895–6 (star), and on Gold Coast 1899 (medal); was Commr. and C.-in-C. E. Africa Protectorate 1904–5; sometime British Resident at Kumasi; *b.* 22 May, 1860; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1905.
1. Flora Alice, *b.* 31 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1877, Richard William Davies, Surg. Major Army Medical Service, who *d.* 1889, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1893, Sir Walter Kentish William Jenner, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., and *d.* 25 March, 1921, leaving issue.
2. Marina Annie, *b.* 10 Oct. 1855; *m.* 13 Feb. 1882, Major-Gen. Sir Francis John William Eustace, K.C.B., R.A., and *d.* 24 April, 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1925.
3. May, *b.* 30 May, 1865; *m.* 8 June, 1887, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Charteris Ross, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., of Cromarty House, Cromarty, and *d.* 2 June, 1891. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1928.
4●Norah Helen Gertrude, *b.* 4 July, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1891, S. J. O'Neill Murphy (from whom she obtained a div. 1894), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1899, Lt.-Col. Leopold Christian Duncan Jenner, C.M.G., D.S.O., late K.R.R.C., son of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt.

This distinguished soldier entered the Army 1840; served on Peshawar frontier 1854–5; at siege of Delhi, as D.A.A.G.; also at Lucknow; cmd'd. Bengal Bde. in Abyssinian Expdn. 1867–8, and was afterwards Chief Commr. of the Andaman Islands; cmd'd. the troops in S. and N. Afghanistan with great distinction in the last Afghan war. He was created a Baronet 14 June, 1881, and *d.* 26 March, 1900, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

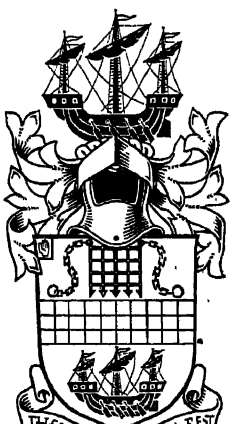
Sir Norman Robert Stewart, 2nd Bt., C.B., Major-Gen. I.A., served in the Afghan war, and Sudan Expdn. 1885, cmd'd. a Bde. in China 1900–1 (C.B.); *b.* 27 Sept. 1851; *m.* 30 March, 1875, ●Adeline, dau. of P. W. Hewitt, of Bombay, and had issue,
1. DOUGLAS LAW (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
1●Elsie, *b.* 7 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1893, Henry Stanyon.
2●Kathleen Seymour, *b.* 16 Sept. 1880; *m.* 1stly, Major W. O. Dawson; and 2ndly, 1918, Lt.-Col. Francis James Harly Pring, M.C., Cheshire Regt.
Sir Norman *d.* 9 Nov. 1926, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—14 June, 1881.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., between in chief two garbs of the second, and in base an Indian crown gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm, couped below the elbow and erect, vested gu., holding in the hand a dagger ppr., hilted or. *Motto*—Pro Rege et Lege.

Address—c/o Grindlay's Bank, Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

STEWART OF STEWARTBY.



Sir (Percy) Malcolm Stewart, 1st Bt., O.B.E., of Stewartby, co. Bedford; D.L., J.P.; High Sheriff 1941; educ. Royal High Sch. Edinburgh, and Univ. Sch. Hastings; hon. LL.D. Manchester 1937; Commr. for the Special Areas (England and Wales) 1934–36; Pres. Assoc. Portland Cement Mfrs. Ltd., Brit. Portland Cement Mfrs. Ltd., Cement Makers' Federation, and Cement Statistical and Tech. Bureau; Chm. London Brick Co. Ltd., was Dir. for Ministry of Munitions of Govt. Rolling Mills, Southampton 1917–19; Pres. Royal Caledonian Schs., Nat. Council of Social Service, and Chm. Sir Halley Stewart Trust; *b.* 9 May, 1872, made O.B.E. 3 June, 1918, created a Baronet 4 March, 1937; *m.* 1stly, Cordelia (*d.* 28 Sept. 1906), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, D.L., M.P., and has had issue,

1. Cyril Malcolm Halley, *b.* 10 Nov. 1900; *d.* 31 July, 1927.
2 ♦ RONALD COMPTON, educ. Rugby, and Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Maulden Grange, Maulden, nr. Bedford*); *b.* 14 Aug. 1903; *m.* 10 June, 1936, ●Cynthia, J.P. co. Bedford, dau. of Harold Farmiloe, of Purley Park, nr. Reading.
1●Cordelia Marguerite, *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1927, Ernest Sadd Brown (from whom she obtained a div. 1934), son of late Ernest Brown, and had issue; 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1935, Thomas Tennant Baxter, elder son of Frank Baxter, of 5, The Vale, Chelsea, S.W. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1947.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1907, ●Beatrice Maud, 2nd dau. of late Joseph B. Pratt, the mezzotint engraver, and by her has issue,

3 ♦ Malcolm, educ. Harrow, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1932; M.A. 1937); served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; (*Hoy Lodge, Orkney*); *b.* 20 Dec. 1909; *m.* 14 Feb. 1935, ●Mary Stephanie de Bertodano, dau. of 8th Marquis del Moral, of Red Croft, Malmesbury, Wilts.
2●Yvonne Elizabeth Diana, *b.* 4 July, 1915; *m.* 16 March, 1948, Thomas Doggett Savory, son of late Lionel Savory.

Lineage—REV. ALEXANDER STEWART, of Barnet, Minister of the Congregational Church, *d.* 3 Nov. 1874, leaving with other issue, a son,

SIR HALLEY STEWART, Kt. Bach., of The Red House, Harpenden, co. Hertford; J.P. for Sussex, M.P. for Spalding Div. of co. Lincoln 1887–95, and for Greenock 1906–10; partner in Stewart Brothers and Spencer, Rochester, and Vice-Chm. of London Brick Co., and Forders, Ltd.; Pres. of Society for Liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control; *b.* 18 Jan. 1838; *m.* 20 June, 1865, Jane Elizabeth (*d.* Dec. 1924), dau. of Joseph Atkinson, of Upper Norwood, Surrey, and had issue,

1. Reginald Halley, *b.* 15 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1 June, 1893, ●Kate Mildred Stevens, and *d.* 22 April, 1926, leaving issue.
2. (PERCY) MALCOLM (Sir), 1st Bt.
3●Bernard Halley, M.D. 1911, M.A., M.B. 1907, B.Ch. 1904, F.R.S. (Edin.); F.K.C. (Lond.), Pres., Sir Halley Stewart Trust; (*Fairlight, Totteridge, N.20; Athenæum Club*); *b.* 6 May, 1874; *m.* 11 April, 1905, ●Mabel Florence Wyatt, and has issue.
1●Bertie Jane Louise, (2, *Heathgate, N.W.11*), *m.* 11 Oct. 1902, Ernest Cecil Haram, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1929.

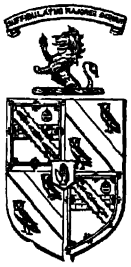
Sir Halley Stewart was a munificent benefactor for the advancement of education, religion and scientific and medical research; he was Donor and Chm. of the Sir Halley Stewart Trust, and endowed the Halley Stewart Laboratory at Hampstead; in recognition of his philanthropic achievements he was Knighted 25 Feb. 1932. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1937, in his 100th year.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 4 March, 1937.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. between a portcullis with its chains in chief, and, in base, a lymphad, sails furled, oars in action, sa., flagged gu. *Crest*—A lymphad as in the arms. *Motto*—There remaineth a rest.

Residence—The Lodge, Sandy, co. Bedford. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Bucks; Garrick; R.A.C.

MacTAGGART STEWART.



Sir Edward Orde MacTaggart Stewart, 2nd Bt., of Southwick, co. Kirkcudbright, and Blairderry, co. Wigtown, educ. Cheam Sch., Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1905; M.A. 1907), D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Wigtown; Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (star, two medals), and in World War II (C.D.); *b.* 31 Jan. 1883; *s.* his father 1923; *m.* 5 July, 1917, ●Hon. Margaret Selina Flora Maud, elder dau. of 3rd Baron Donington (*see* LOUDOUN, E.), and has issue,

1●Jean Susanna Flora, *b.* 26 June, 1918; *m.* 13 March, 1940, Desmond Snowden, and has issue.
2●Faith Agnes Dervorguilla, *b.* 23 March, 1926.

Lineage—SIR ALEXANDER STEWART of Garlies, styled "Eques Auratus" Reg. mag. Sig. 23 Oct. 1542, was in direct descent from Alexander, 4th Hereditary High Steward of Scotland (who was granted the lands of Garlies after the Battle of Largs, 1263, (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). He *d.* before 1595, having had issue,
1. Alexander, (also "Eques Auratus), who was progenitor of the Earls of Galloway, (still holding Garlies).
2. JOHN, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

JOHN STEWART, Vicaris Secular of Kirkmahoe, with its land and revenue; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Stewart of Barclye, and had issue. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, 1st of Physgill (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 1612, Sarah, dau. of John Dunbar, of Minniwick, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1645, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Physgill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Pitreavie, and *d.* 1653. His son,

JOHN STEWART, of Physgill, *m.* 1668, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Stewart, of Glenturk, Provost of Wigtown and a member of the Scots Parliament and of Agnes Dunbar, his wife, and *d.* 1720, having had with other issue a son,

ROBERT STEWART, Lieut., R.N., *m.* Frances Baillie, and *d.v.p.* having had an only child,

AGNES STEWART, *b.* 1715, at Physgill, and served "sole heir with the sirname of Stewart," 6 June, 1744; *m.* 1740, JOHN HATHORN, of Over Airies, son of Henry Hathorn, of Airies and of Jean his wife, dau. of Rev. John Hamilton, Minister of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1757, being *s.* by her son,

ROBERT HATHORN STEWART, of Physgill and Glasserton, *m.* 1789, Isabella (*d.* 1839), 2nd dau. of Sir Stair Agnew, 6th Bt. of Lochnaw (by Mary Baillie his wife, sister of Lord Polkemmet), and had issue,
1. Stair Hathorn STEWART, of Physgill (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. MARK HATHORN, of whom presently.
1. Agnes, *m.* John MacCulloch, of Barholme, Kirkcudbright.
2. Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1824, Rear-Adm. James Hay, R.N., of Belton, East Lothian, and *d.* 26 April, 1880 (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.), having had issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1857.

Mr. Hathorn Stewart *d.* 7 Nov. 1818. His 2nd son,

MARK HATHORN STEWART, of Southwick, co. Kirkcudbright, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 12 July, 1802; *m.* 10 Nov. 1831, Janet, dau. of John Sprot, of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. MARK JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Robert, of Culgruff, co. Kirkcudbright, formerly 79th Highrs., served in Indian Mutiny; *b.* 13 June, 1836; *m.* 11 June, 1874, ●Georgina Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bt., of Cardoness, and *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1902.
1. Isabella Gertrude, *m.* Francis Maxwell, of Gribton, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 18 Dec., 1866, leaving issue.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 3 Dec. 1878. His eldest son,

Sir Mark John MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; hon. Col. 2nd Lowland Bde. R.F.A. (V.D.), M.P. for Wigtown 1874–80, for co. Kirkcudbright 1885–1906; and again Jan. to Dec. 1910; *b.* 12 Oct. 1834; *m.* 26 July, 1866, Marianne Susanna (*d.* 23 April, 1914), only child of John Orde Ommanney (7th son of Sir Francis Molyneux Ommanney, Gentleman Usher to GEORGE IV and WILLIAM IV), by Susanna, his wife (*d.* 25 Sept. 1902), dau. and heiress of Sir John MacTaggart, Bt. (*ext.*) of Ardwell, and had issue, with three sons (*d.* in infancy),
1. EDWARD ORDE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
1. Janet Gertrude, *m.* 7 Sept. 1899, Robert George Seton, Recorder of Devizes, elder son of late Walter Scott Seton-Karr of Bramshott, Hants, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1944, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SETON-KARR *of Kippilaw*). He *d.* 30 March, 1939.
2●Sarah Blanche, (6, *Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh*).
3●Frances Emily, D.J.St.J., has Order of Mercy; *m.* 30 April, 1903, 4th Marquess of Ailsa. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1943.
4●Susanna Mary, D.G.St.J., has Order of Mercy, with bar; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1901, 20th Baron Borthwick, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1910. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1916, 8th Duke of Grafton, and has further issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1930.
5●Margaret Anna, *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1906, Lt.-Cmdr. Sir David Charles Herbert Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., R.N., of Newhailes, and by him (from whom she obtained a div. 1919, and who *d.* 2 Dec. 1932) has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1925, Sir Patrick James Graham Blake, 5th Bt., He *d.* 15 Jan. 1930.

Sir Mark was created a Baronet 7 Oct. 1892, and with Lady Stewart, assumed the additional surname and arms of MACTAGGART 1895. Lady MacTaggart Stewart also inherited Streatham Manor lands through her grandmother, Susanna, dau. of John Kymer. Sir Mark *d.* 26 Sept. 1923, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

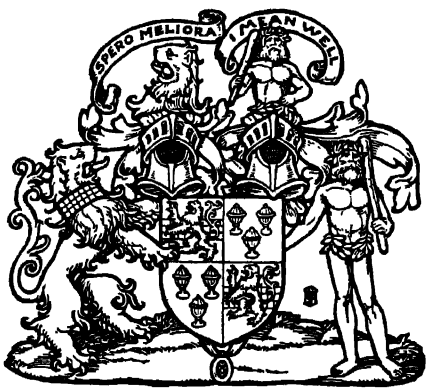
Creation—7 Oct. 1892.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., surmounted of a bend engrailed gu., charged with three salmon haurient of the first, in the sinister chief point a round buckle, also gold all within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the fourth; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a bend sa. between two owls, ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion ramp., holding in his dexter paw a round buckle or. *Motto* (*over the crest*)—Suffibulatus majores sequor.

Seats—Ardwell, co. Wigtown; Knockishee, Glenluce. *Clubs*—Carlton; New (Edin.).

(*Note*:—Sir Edward *d.* 19 Oct. 1948, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*. This information was received too late to permit of removal of the article).

SHAW-STEWART.



Sir (Walter) Guy Shaw-Stewart, 9th Bt., M.C. of Greenock and Blackhall, co. Renfrew, D.L. and J.P., co. Renfrew; educ. Eton; Major Res. of Offrs. late Coldstream Guards, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. 5th/6th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (T.A.), 1934; Mem. Renfrew T.A. Assoc. from 1933; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice) with 2nd Coldstream Guards, and in World War II, in cmd. of 6th Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. in France 1940; *b.* 10 Aug. 1892; *s.* his uncle 1942; *m.* 31 July, 1915, Diana (*d.* 28 April, 1931), eldest dau. of late George Bulteel, of Pamflete, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Ian Niel, *b.* 28 April, 1918; *d.* 2 Oct. 1925.
2‡EUAN GUY, *b.* 11 Oct. 1928.
3‡Houston Mark, *b.* 24 April, 1931.
1●Lavinia Mariquita, *b.* 6 May, 1919; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Capt. George Hubert Wyndham Clark, Welsh Guards, only son of Wyndham Clark, of 44, Berkeley Square, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Robert Chambers.
2. Cynthia Mary, *b.* 5 Feb. 1922; *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1946.

Lineage—Among the archives of this ancient family, there are preserved three charters by ROBERT III to SIR JOHN STEWART his son, of the lands of Ardgowan, Blackhall and Auchingoun, in co. Renfrew, dated 1403, 1395 and 1390. These several lands have lineally descended in an uninterrupted course of male succession, from the said Sir John Stewart, illegitimate son of ROBERT III, to the present Baronet.

JOHN STEWART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, obtained from JAMES IV, 1508, a confirmation of the charters granted by ROBERT III to his ancestor, of the lands aforesaid.

JAMES STEWART, of Ardgowan, obtained from JAMES VI a charter, erecting his lands of Ardgowan, Blackhall and Auchingoun into a Barony 1576. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Wallace, of Johnston, and had issue,

JOHN STEWART, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Castlemilk, and by her left at his death 1598,

SIR ARCHIBALD STEWART (Kt.), of Blackhall, P.C., M.P.; one of the commrs. to Parliament for the co. of Renfrew, in the reign of CHARLES I, who chose him to be one of his Privy Council, and advanced him to the dignity of Knighthood. He was also of the Privy Council to CHARLES II when in Scotland, 1650. He *m.* 1stly, 1613, Margaret (*d.* Aug. 1621), dau. of Bryce Blair of that Ilk; and 2ndly, 1624, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Home of Wedderburn. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1. John, *m.* 1633, Mary, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Keir, and *d.v.p.* before 1658, leaving with other issue,
   1. John, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Clerkington, by his 2nd wife, Barbara Dalmahoy and *d.s.p.* 1658. His widow *m.* Sir William Drummond of Hawthornden.
2. ARCHIBALD (Sir) 1st Bt.
   1. Mary, *m.* Sir Alexander Cunningham, 1st Bt., of Corsehill, and had issue.
2. Archibald, who obtained the lands of Scotston, by marriage with Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Hutcheson of Scotston.
3. Walter, who obtained the lands of Pardovan, by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Stewart of Pardovan, and had issue a son, Walter.
   1. Annabella, *m.* 1646, Sir George Maxwell, of Pollok, and had issue (*see* STIRLING-MAXWELL, Bt.) He *d.* April, 1677.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir David Boswell, Kt., of Auchinleck.

Sir Archibald *d.* 1665, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Archibald Stewart, 1st Bt., of Blackhall, co. Renfrew, M.P. for that co. 1667, created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 27 March, 1667; *m.* 1stly (contract 12 March, 1659), Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Crauford, 1st Bt. of Kilbirnie, and had issue, with a son (*d.s.p.*),

1. John, M.P. for co. Renfrew 1700–4 and Advocate; *m.* 13 March, 1700, Rebecca (*bur.* 21 May, 1740), dau. of Michael Wallace, and *d.v.p.* April, 1713, leaving issue, with another dau.,
   1. ARCHIBALD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
   2. MICHAEL (Sir), 3rd Bt.
   1. Anne, *m.* her cousin, Archibald Steuart, of Steuart Hall.
2. Walter STEUART, of Steuart Hall, nr. Stirling, Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1720; *m.* 1stly, Barbara Kay, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Scot of Malleny, and had, with other issue,
   1. Archibald, of Steuart Hall, *m.* 29 Nov. 1727, his cousin Anna (*see above*), dau. of John Stewart, of Ardgowan, and *d.* leaving issue, David Steuart Hall, W.S., *b.* 1744; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1806), dau. of Robert Ramsay of Camno, and *d.* 2 May, 1823, leaving with other issue,
      1*a*. Robert, of Steuart Hall, *b.* Oct. 1776; *m.* 16 April, 1827, Helen (*d.* 24 March, 1859) widow of Boyd Dunlop, and dau. of Walter Buchanan, and *d.* 14 March, 1844, leaving an only son, David, of Steuart Hall, Major 34th Regt; *b.* 19 March, 1830; *m.* 17 Jan. 1861, Dorothy Emily (*d.* 18 Feb. 1910), only dau. of Rev. John Cox, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1890, leaving issue,
         Robert John Archibald, *b.* 10 Oct. 1863; *d.* 27 Oct. 1932.
         Mary Helen, *m.* Sept. 1909, Col. William George Lyddon, C.M.G., late R.A., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1926.
      2*a*. George Mackenzie, Lt.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1786; *m.* 25 Dec. 1820, Mary (*d.* 24 June, 1869), dau. of Murray Babington, and *d.* 23 June, 1855, leaving, with other issue,
         1*b*. George, Brig.-Gen. Royal Co. of Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 3 Oct. 1821; *m.* 9 Nov. 1865, Susan Alexander (*d.* 14 March, 1921), widow of Lieut. Henry Goodwyn, Bengal Engrs. H.E.I.C.S., and dau. of James McAlpine, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1893, leaving issue,
            1*c*. George Mackenzie, W.S., *b.* 10 Dec. 1866; *m.* 24 April, 1919, ●Mary Dorothea (*Down Whimple, Devon*), only dau. of late Adm. F. S. Clayton, of Wyelands, Ross, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1942.
            2*c*. James McAlpine, late Capt. 4th Bn. S. Staffs Regt., *b.* 2 March, 1868; *m.* 28 April, 1921, ●Mary (*Blyth Hall, Coleshill co. Warwick*), dau. of Capt. John Edward Compton-Bracebridge, of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Oct. 1946, leaving issue,
               ●Mary Veronica, (*Blyth Hall, Coleshill, co. Warwick*), *b.* 27 June, 1926.
            3*c*† Murray Babington, M.B., (*Moor Cottage, South Zeal, Okehampton, Devon*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1872; *m.* 17 Oct. 1904, ●Maud Ann Sophia, M.B.E. (1920), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Samuel Steward, Madras Army, and has issue,
               ●Ducarol Anne Katherine.
            1*c*● Janet Alexander, (*Kirkmichael, Caerwys, Mold, co. Flint*), *m.* 29 July, 1899, Very Rev. Llewelyn Wynne-Jones, Dean Emeritus of St. Asaph. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1936.
         2*b*. John Shaw, Major Madras Art.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1832; *m.* 20 June, 1867, Mary Babington Ball (*d.* 21 Sept. 1916), dau. of Robert Ball Steele, and *d.* 15 June, 1872, leaving issue,
            ●Jane West Babington, *m.* 1893, Major Oliver Goldsmith Ievers, late I.A., and has issue.
         1*b*. Mary, *m.* 2 Jan. 1849, Major-Gen. Sir Frederic John Goldsmid, K.C.S.I., C.B., Madras Army, and *d.* 21 July, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1908.
         2*b*. Dora, *m.* 16 Oct. 1855, Yeats H. Goldsmid and *d.* Dec. 1900. He *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1878.
         3*b*. Alice, *m.* 11 April, 1867, Very Rev. T. B. W. Niven, D.D. and *d.* July, 1905, leaving issue.
      1. Barbara, *m.* Aug. 1727, Sir John Maxwell, 2nd Bt., of Pollok, and had issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1752.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 1685, John Brisbane, of Bishopton, ancestor of Brisbane of that Ilk.

Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Agnes (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, of that Ilk, and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Douglas, of Kelhead, and by her had issue, two sons and two daus. He *d. ca.* 1722, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Archibald Stewart, 2nd Bt., admitted an Advocate 12 Dec. 1718, *d. unm.* April, 1724, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Michael Stewart, 3rd Bt., mem. of Faculty of Advocates 1735; *m.* June, 1738, Helen (*d.* 19 July, 1746), sister and co-heir of Sir John Houston, 4th Bt., and eldest dau. of Sir John Houston, 3rd Bt. of Houston, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Shaw, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), of Greenock, and Eleanor, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicolson, 3rd Bt. (*ext.*), of Carnock, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Houston STEWART-NICOLSON, *s.* to the entailed estate of Carnock, upon the death of Sir John Houston, 4th Bt., 1752, and assumed the additional surname of NICOLSON; *m.* 19 March, 1765, Margaret, dau. of Boyd Porterfield of that Ilk, and *d.* 1785, leaving issue,
   MICHAEL (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Archibald, of Tobago, *k.* 1779, while repulsing some American privateers, who had landed and laid waste several estates in the island.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 1764, Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bt., of Springkell, and *d.* March 1816, having had issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1804.

Sir Michael *d.* 20 Oct. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Shaw-Stewart, 4th Bt., of Greenock and Blackhall, M.P. for co. Renfrew, 1780–96, a man of distinguished abilities, who, through his mother, came to represent the families of Nicolson, of Carnock, Houston, of that Ilk and Shaw of Greenock. Upon the death of his grand-uncle, Sir John Shaw, 3rd Bt., of Greenock, 1752, he inherited the entailed estates of Greenock, Easter Greenock, and Finnart, and assumed the additional name of SHAW. He *m.* April, 1786, Frances (*d.* 21 March, 1818), widow of Sir James Maxwell, 6th Bt., of Pollok, and dau. of Robert Colhoun, of St. Kitts, and *d.s.p.* 7 Aug. 1812, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, 5th Bt., Lord Lieut. co. Renfrew; *b.* 10 Feb. 1766; *m.* 24 Sept. 1787, his cousin, Catharine (*d.* 10 May, 1849) yr. dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bt., of Springkell, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. MICHAEL (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Houston (Sir), Adm. of the Fleet, G.C.B., Gov. of Greenwich Hosp., Lord of the Admiralty, M.P.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1791; *m.* Feb. 1818, Martha (*d.* 17 April, 1870), dau. of Sir William Miller, 2nd Bt. (Lord Glenlee), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1875, having had, with other issue,
   2. William Houston (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. R.N., Controller of the Navy 1881–85, and C.-in-C., Devonport; *b.* 7 Sept. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1850, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Nov. 1867), eldest dau. of Eyre Coote, of West Park, Hants, and had issue,
      (1) Houston, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1854; *k.* in the Sudan, 1884.
      (2) Archibald William Houston, *b.* 18 Nov. 1864; *m.* 17 Dec. 1891, ●Flora Sarah Anne (*Holmdale, 84, Albany Drive, Herne Bay, Kent*), only dau. of Thomas Besson, of Stonewall, Manitoba, and *d.* 29 May, 1946, having had issue,
         William Houston, served in World War I, *b.* 19 Feb. 1893; reported missing 26 May, 1917.
         ●Catherine Grace, *b.* 4 Aug. 1898.
      (1) Grace, *m.* 22 April, 1879, Capt. Marie Louis Emile Renet, 13th Dragoons, French Army, and *d.* 21 July, 1887. He *d.* 25 March, 1895, aged 53, leaving issue.
      (2) Catherine Coote, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1930.
      (3) Louisa Mary, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1914.

   Sir W. H. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1872, Blanche Caroline (*d.* 17 Sept. 1927), 3rd dau. of Adm. Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1902, having by her had one dau.,
   (4)● Blanche Nita Mary.
4. John Erskine Douglas, *b.* 13 Jan. 1832; *m.* 17 Jan. 1854, Julia (*d.* 17 Sept. 1899), dau. of Rev. Henry Turton, M.A., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1870, having had issue, with three sons and three daus (*d. unm.*), Michael Patrick, *b.* Oct. 1860; *m.* 1886, ●Fanny Montgomery (*Kenyon Avenue, Auckland, N.Z.*), dau. of G. V. Stewart (*see* STEWART, *of Athenree*, Bt.), and *d.* 1921, having had issue,
   1*a*. John Houston Douglas, *b.* 1890; *d.* 1903.
   2*a*† George Archdale, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1921, ●Myrtle, dau. of John Wheeler, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,
      ●Lois Frances, *b.* 1925.
   3*a*† Donald Erskine, (17, *Kenyon Avenue, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 1905; *m.* 1936, ●Ailsa Violet Annie, dau. of John Forbes, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,
      † Donald Michael, *b.* 1944.
   1*a*● Angela Julia Isabel, *m.* Ernest Conway Bennett, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue.
   2*a*. Nina Margaret, *m.* 1910, Charles Gunson, and *d.* 1934, leaving issue.
   3*a*● Muriel Frances, *m.* 1925, Cyril Lester, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue.

   Harriet Nina, *m.* 18 March, 1876, Hugh Fletcher Campbell, yst. son of late H. F. Campbell, of Bolquhan, Stirling, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1906.
4. John Shaw, a mem. of Faculty of Advocates, and Sheriff of co. Stirling; *b.* 24 July, 1793; *m.* 15 Aug. 1827, Jane Stuart (*d.* 27 Dec. 1886), dau. of Sir John Shaw Heron-Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Springkell, and *d.* June, 1840, leaving, with other issue,
   1. Michael John Maxwell, *b.* 24 Nov. 1828; *m.* 11 April, 1867, Julia (*d.* 10 June, 1899), dau. of Augustus Hermann Kindermann, and *d.* 3 April, 1894, leaving issue,
      Michael John, *b.* 22 Sept. 1870; *d.* 4 July, 1938.
      Margaret Veronica, *b.* 20 March, 1869; *d. unm.* 11 June, 1936.
   2. John Heron Maxwell, Major-Gen. R.E.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1831; *m.* 7 Sept. 1871, Mary Catherine Bedingfeld (*d.* 22 Dec. 1909), only dau. of Col. George Chancellor Collyer, R.E., and *d.* 6 July, 1908, leaving issue,
      (1) Basil Heron, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), Col. R.A. Bde.-Major 1916, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.), *b.* 8 Dec. 1877; *m.* 9 Nov. 1916, ●Vera (*Crookston House, Cardonald, Glasgow*), dau. of W. H. Caldwell, of Morar, co. Inverness, and *d.* 7 April, 1939, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Patrick Hugh, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 9 July, 1921; *k.* in action in Italy, Jan. 1944.
         2*a*† Michael, *b.* 17 Nov. 1925.
         3*a*† John William Archibald, *b.* 28 Jan. 1929.
      (2) Patrick Houston, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls 1910, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War I (Chev. Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre of France); *b.* 17 Aug. 1888; *k.* in action 30 Dec. 1917.
      (1) Mary Winifred, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1937.
      (2)● Katharine Bedingfeld.
   1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 6 March, 1856, James Howden, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1909, having had issue.

2. Helenora Grace, *m.* 18 May, 1870, Capt. Ian Dalrymple Clark, 8th Madras Light Cav., and *d.* 2 Feb. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 1870.
5. Patrick Maxwell, M.P. for Lancaster 1831–37, and for co. Renfrew 1841; *b.* 1795; *d.* 30 Oct. 1846.
6. William Maxwell, *d.* July, 1869.
1. Margaret, *m.* 28 July, 1836, 11th Duke of Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1880. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1855.
2. Catharine, *m.* Capt. John Osborne, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 1879.
3. Helenora, *m.* 10 June, 1833, Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bt., of Monreith, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1876, having had issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1877.

Sir Michael *d.* 25 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, 6th Bt., M.P. for co. Lanark 1827–30, and for co. Renfrew 1830–6; *b.* 1788; *m.* 16 Sept. 1819, Eliza Mary (*d.* 25 Jan. 1852), only child of Robert Farquhar of Newark, co. Renfrew, and had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. MICHAEL ROBERT (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. John Archibald, M.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P., co. Renfrew, J.P. Middlesex, *b.* 15 Sept. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1857, Helenora Margaret Angela (*d.* 24 Jan. 1865), only dau. of Boyd Alexander, of Ballochmyle and Southbar, and had issue,
1. Archibald Claud, *b.* 10 Dec. 1859; *d.* 9 June, 1938.
1 Helenor, *b.* 16 July, 1858; *m.* 20 April, 1882, Sir Francis Gore-Browne, K.C., J.P., son of Col. Sir Thomas Gore-Browne, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1922.
2. Constance Angela, *b.* 24 Feb. 1862; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1881, Isabella Barbara (*d.* 1883), widow of Capt. J. H. T. Alexander, C.B., R.N., of Southbar, and dau. of T. C. Hume, and 3rdly, 21 Jan. 1886, Constance Mary (*d.* 12 Oct. 1910.), dau. of Edward Johnston, and *d.* 25 May, 1900.

3. Robert Farquhar, Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 3 March, 1836; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Isabella Jane (*d.* 21 Sept. 1916), eldest dau. of Hon. Charles William Warner, C.B., Attorney-Gen. of Trinidad, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1911, having had issue,
1. Robert Michael, *b.* 17 Feb. 1860; *d.* 10 Jan. 1890.
2. Francis Charles, *b.* 30 June; *d.* 9 Aug. 1869.
3. Charles Edward, *d.* in infancy.
4 † Patrick Francis, late Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Royal Scots Fus.; (*Pitt House, Kingskerswell, nr. Newton Abbot*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1872; *m.* 19 April, 1928, ●Mrs. Nancye Devereux Reece, dau. of late Ernest Wilcox, M.D., of Hambrook Court, co. Gloucester.
1. Mary Isobel, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1911.
2●Agnes Ethel.
3●Olive Margaret, (17, *Grange Road, Edinburgh*); *m.* 17 April, 1917, Rev. Thomas John Hardy, M.A., Camb., late Warden of St. Mary's House of Retreat, Regent's Park. He *d.* 8 March, 1944.
1. Katharine Mary (V.A.), Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 2 May, 1848, Major-Gen. Hon. Robert Bruce, Gren. Guards, 3rd son of 7th Earl of Elgin, and *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1889. He *d.* 27 June, 1862.

Sir Michael *d.* 19 Dec. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Michael Robert Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt., Lord Lieut. co. Renfrew, M.P. for that co. 1855–65, hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1826; *m.* 28 Dec. 1852, Lady Octavia Grosvenor (*d.* 29 May, 1921), 6th dau. of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G., and had issue,

1. (MICHAEL) HUGH (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Charles Robert (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Cowden, Kent; *b.* 9 July, 1856; *m.* 2 Jan. 1890, ●Ida Fannie Caroline, 3rd dau. of H. W. Alfken, of Oldenburg, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1932, leaving issue,
1●Una Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1890; *m.* 5 June, 1916, Walter Rupert Reynell, M.D., F.R.C.P. (30, *Springfield Road, N.W.*8), son of Walter Reynell, of Reynella, S. Australia, and has issue,
2●Katharine, *b.* 4 July, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1912, Major Robert Alexander, eldest surv. son of Lt.-Col. Boyd F. Alexander, Rifle Bde., and has issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1928. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1928, Edward Arthur Courthorpe (*Teignworthy, Chagford, Devon*), son of late W. J. Courthorpe, C.B.
3. Walter Richard, M.B.E. (1920), D.L. and J.P., Wilts, C.C. 1889–1920, High Sheriff 1919–20, Capt. 1st Wilts Vol. R.C., formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 27 June, 1861; *m.* 24 Oct. 1891, Mary Beatrice Sydney, O.B.E. (1920) (*d.* 11 Sept. 1943), dau. of Sidney Leveson Lane, and of Mary Isabel, Dowager Viscountess Downe, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1934, leaving issue,
1. (WALTER) GUY (Sir), 9th and present Bt.
2. Niel, Lieut. 1st Bn. Rifle Bde., served in World War I from 1914; *b.* 7 July, 1894; *k.* in action 21 Aug. 1916, while leading his company of 3rd Bn. in the attack on Guillemont.
3. Michael Sidney, *b.* 29 June, 1905; *d.* 11 July, 1936, as the result of a shooting accident.
1●Mary Sibell Agnes, A.R.R.C., *b.* 3 April, 1896; *m.* 14 Sept. 1932, Lt.-Col. Ian Rose Innes Forbes, D.S.O., of Rothiemay Castle, co. Banff (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Irene Beatrice, (*Sedgehill Grange, Shraftesbury, Wilts*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1901; *m.* 10 April, 1926, Brig. Reginald Gordon Ward Rimington, R.T. Regt., late 6th Dragoons, only son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Michael Rimington, K.C.B., C.V.O., and has issue. He *d.* of wounds, while a prisoner of war, April, 1941.
4. Archibald William, *b.* 6 July, 1865; *d.* 5 Dec. 1927.
5. Houston Michael, D.S.O., Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 3 Oct. 1871; *d.* 28 July, 1901.
1. Evelyn Margaret, *d.* an infant, 1 Feb. 1859.
2. Eliza Mary, *d.* 3 May, 1875.
3. Helen, *b.* 18 July, 1859; *m.* 28 Sept. 1880, 4th Earl Manvers, and *d.* 11 March, 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 July, 1926.
4. Agnes Caroline, *b.* 25 June, 1862; *m.* 15 Sept. 1898, Hon. Henry Stuart Littleton (*see* HATHERTON, B.), and *d.* 4 July, 1935. He *d.* 14 March, 1933.

Sir Michael *d.* 10 Dec. 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

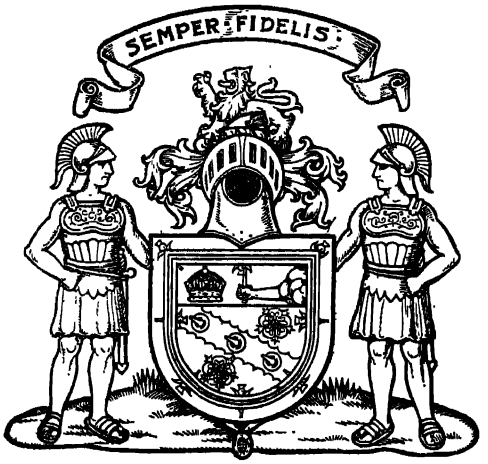
Sir (Michael) Hugh Shaw-Stewart, 8th Bt., K.C.B., J.P. and Lord Lieut. co. Renfrew, hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1936, M.P. for E. Div. co. Renfrew 1886–1906, Capt. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; hon. Col. 5/6th Bn. Chm. of C.C., and of T.A. of co. Renfrew, T.D.; created C.B. 3 June, 1916, and K.C.B. 3 June, 1933; *b.* 11 July, 1854: *m.* 14 Nov. 1883, Lady Alice Emma Thynne, C.B.E., J.P. Renfrew (*d.* 26 Jan. 1942), dau. of 4th Marquess of Bath, and *d.s.p.* 29 June, 1942, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—27 March, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, fesse, chequy az. and arg., overall, a lion rampant gu., for STEWART *of Blackhall*; 2nd and 3rd, az., three covered cups or, for SHAW *of Greenock*. *Crests*—1st, a lion's head erased gu., armed and langued az.; 2nd, a demi-savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding a club over his shoulder, ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued az., gorged with a collar chequy arg. and of the third; and on the sinister, a savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, and holding a club over his shoulder, all ppr. *Mottoes over the Crests*—Spero meliora; and I mean well.

Seat—Ardgowan, Inverkip, co. Renfrew. *Clubs*—Guards'; White's and Pratt's.

STIRLING OF GLORAT.



Sir George Murray Home Stirling, 9th Bt., C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1900), of Glorat, co. Stirling, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., J.P. and H.M.'s Lieut. for that co., D.L. co. Dumbarton, Keeper of Dumbarton Castle from 1927, Brig., Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), hon. Col. 9th (Dumbartonshire) Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. 1931–39, hon. Col. 54th L.A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.) from 1939, Col. (ret.) Essex Regt., A.P.M. 5th Army Corps, B.E.F. 1914–15, cmd'd. 2nd Bn. Essex Regt. 1915–16, and 1st Bn. 1917–18, Cmdt. on lines of communication with rank of Col. 1918–19, served through the Chitral campaign 1895 (medal and clasp), the Tirah campaign 1897–8 (two clasps), in S. Africa 1900–2, with Mounted Inf. (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), in Somaliland 1903 and 1904 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches four times, brevet, Gen. Service Medal, Victory Medal, 1914–15 Star, C.B.E.), *b.* 4 Sept. 1869; *s.* his father 1910; *m.* 15 Nov. 1904, ●Mabel Elizabeth, C.B.E. (1946), J.P. co. Stirling, Pres. Stirling B.R.C.S., 2nd dau. of late Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt., C.M.G., of Garnkirk, co. Lanark, and Stravithie, Fife (*ext.*), and has had issue,

1. Charles Alexander Sprot Home, *b.* 3 April, 1910, lost at sea *ca.* 19 June, 1938.
2. George Archibald Mungo, M.C., Lieut. The Black Watch, served in World War II (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 10 March, 1915; *d.* at Alexandria, 14 Dec. 1941, of wounds received in action at Tobruk.
1●Elizabeth Gloriana, *b.* 27 Feb. 1906.
2●Jean Margaret, *b.* 28 Aug. 1908; *m.* 21 Oct. 1939, Capt. Frederick Graham Sheppard Graham, 10th Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., only son of Lt.-Col. Thomas Winter Sheppard Graham, D.L., of Duchray and Rednock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Marjorie Marigold Anne, *b.* 12 Feb. 1920; *m.* 20 Dec. 1943, Lieut. Edward Alan Langley, R.A.M.C., and has issue.

Sir George, as heir male of Cragbernard, claims to be representative of the Stirlings of Cadder, sheriffs of Stirling, and chief of that surname; besides being the heir general of the Hepburns, Earls of Bothwell, and their

successors, the Stewarts of Coldinghame, also Earls of Bothwell.

Lineage—THORALDUS VICECOMES, so created in a charter by DAVID I 1147, was the 1st of Cadder. His son,

WILLIAM, 2nd of Cadder, *filius Thoraldi Vicecomes de Strivelyn*, living 1165–1214, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, 3rd of Cadder, 1222–1244. He was *s.* by

SIR JOHN DE STRIVELYN, 4th of Cadder, 1244, who was *s.* by

SIR ALEXANDER DE STRIVELYN, 5th of Cadder, *d.* before 1304. His son,

SIR JOHN DE STRIVELYN, 6th of Cadder, was *k.* at Halidon Hill 1333. His son,

SIR JOHN DE STRIVELYN, 7th of Cadder, *d.* before 1408. His son,

SIR WILLIAM DE STRIVELYN, 8th of Cadder, *d.* 1434, leaving issue,

1. William, 9th of Cadder, who had a son, William, 10th of Cadder, who had a son, William, 11th of Cadder, who left a son, Andrew, 12th of Cadder, with whom the direct male line ended at his death 1522, leaving an only dau. and heiress Janet, who *m.* Stirling of Keir, who div. her and by her had no issue, but retained the estate of Cadder, which remains in possession of that family.
2. GILBERT, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

GILBERT DE STRIVELYN, 1st of Cragbernard, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Alicia de Erth, Lady of Cragbernard, descended from the old Lennox Earls. He *d.* before 1434. His grandson,

SIR JOHN DE STRIVELYN, 3rd of Cragbernard, Gov. of Dumbarton Castle, and Sheriff of Dumbarton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of 3rd Lord Abernethy, of Saltoun, and had with other issue, two sons,

1. George, of Cragbernard, whose male line became *extinct* 1805.
2. WILLIAM, 1st of Glorat.

The yst. son,

WILLIAM STIRLING, 1st of Glorat, to whom Mathew, Earl of Lennox by charter 10 Oct. 1508, granted the lands of Glorat, etc. He is therein styled "son of the Earl's beloved cousin Sir John Striveling, of Cragbernard, Kt." He was Keeper of Dumbarton Castle and Curator to 4th Earl of Lennox 1531, and was Sheriff of co. Dumbarton same year. He was murdered on Good Friday, 1534. His son,

GEORGE STIRLING, 2nd of Glorat, was Keeper of Dumbarton Castle, and held it for MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS 1534–47 against repeated assaults. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and is supposed to have died of his wounds. His son,

JOHN STIRLING, 3rd of Glorat, *m.* Annabella, 4th dau. of Sir William Edmonstone. His son,

JOHN STIRLING, 4th of Glorat, who left a son,

SIR MUNRO STIRLING, Kt., 5th of Glorat, a staunch cavalier, was father of

Sir George Stirling, 1st Bt., created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 30 April, 1666, *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1657, Mary (*d.* Aug. 1659), dau. of Sir George Seton, of Hales, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* Lieut. James Stirling, brother of the Laird of Keir. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1661, Marjory, dau. of Sir William Purves, 1st Bt., of Woodhouselee, and by her had issue,

Sir Mungo Stirling, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1705, Barbara, widow of John Douglas, of Mains, and dau. of Hugh Corbet, of Hardgray, and *d.* 21 April, 1712, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Stirling, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1stly, May, 1728, Martha Luke (*bur.* 7 July, 1733). He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1751, Jean, only dau. of Capt. John Stirling, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Erskine, a Lord of Session, and *d.* 13 May, 1796) had no issue. Sir James *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1771, when the title devolved upon his first cousin,

Sir Alexander Stirling, 4th Bt., *b.* 1715, son of John Stirling (3rd son of the 1st Bt.), by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Home, of Renton. He *m.* Mary (*d.* 7 Jan. 1814), elder dau. of Robert Willis, of Strood, nr. Rochester, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Stirling, 5th Bt., *m.* 28 Jan. 1774, Gloriana (*d.* 4 Jan. 1826), dau. of Samuel Folsome, of Stratford, N. America, and had, with other issue,

1. SAMUEL (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. George, Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* 22 Feb. 1786; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1823, Anne Henrietta, only dau. of William Gray, of Oxgang; and 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 1857), yst. dau. of Thomas Kibble, of Whiteford, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1852, leaving, with other issue,
   1. SAMUEL HOME (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   2. CHARLES ELPHINSTONE FLEMING (Sir), **8th** Bt.
   1. Anne Henrietta, *m.* 26 July, 1854, Rev. William Lewis Buckley, Rector of Alderford, and had issue.
   2. Jane Gloriana, *m.* 2 Aug. 1858, Vice-Adm. C. I. Hockin, R.N., of Torquay, and *d.* 23 May, 1866, leaving issue.
3. Robert, had issue,

Robert Dundas, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1858, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 1897), dau. of Frederick Thacher, and *d.* 1906, leaving issue,

(1) Charles, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1914), dau. of William Wilson, and *d.* 1925, leaving issue.

† ROBERT WILSON, *heir presumptive*, (1420, *Prospect Street, Indianapolis, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1890; *m.* 1920, ●Hazel, dau. of John Heidenreich, and has issue,

† John Charles, Corporal U.S. Army, *b.* 1922; *m.* 1944, ●Evelyn Essig.

●Amy Dorothy, *b.* 1894; *m.* 1917, Curtis Smith, and has issue.

(1)●Mary, *b.* 1871; *m.* 1stly, 1890, John McGaughey, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1937, Edward Huntington, of Cumberland, Indiana, U.S.A.

(2)●Gertrude Thacher, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1897, Alfred Smock, of Acton, Indiana, U.S.A., and has issue.

1. Sarah, *m.* 1stly, Major Davidson; and 2ndly, John Graham, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1865.

Sir John *d.* 16 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Samuel Stirling, 6th Bt., Advocate of the Scottish Bar, *b.* 28 July, 1783; *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Mary Anne (*d.* 8 Oct. 1856), only dau. of Major Robert Berrie, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1858, being *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Samuel Home Stirling, 7th Bt., *b.* 28 Jan. 1830; *m.* 11 Oct. 1854, Mary Harriet Thornton (*d.* 2 Jan. 1895), yst. dau. of Col. Thomas Stirling Begbie, 44th Regt., and had two daus.,

1. Mary Eleanor, *m.* 23 July, 1885, Capt. Charles Lisle Stirling Cookson, R.A., of Houndwood, co. Berwick, and *d.* Dec. 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1919.
2. Edith Home, *m.* April, 1901, Rev. H. Lamont, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1902.

Sir Samuel *d.* 19 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Elphinstone Fleming Stirling, 8th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Stirling, *b.* 31 July, 1831; *m.* 24 April, 1867, Anne Georgina (*d.* 31 Aug. 1924), elder dau. of James Murray, of 16, Bryanston Square (a cadet of the Murrays, of Blackbarony), and had issue,

1. GEORGE MURRAY HOME (Sir), 9th and present Bt.

1●Blanche Margaret Anne.

2●Eliza Caroline, ("*Moorend*," *Fossoway, Rumbling Bridge, co. Kinross*), *m.* 23 June, 1910, Harry Wallis Guthrie-Smith, of Caldra, Duns, co. Berwick, and Strathblane, Gisborne, N.Z., 2nd son of late John Guthrie-Smith, and has issue. He *d.* 15 May, 1932.

Sir Charles *d.* 10 Sept. 1910, and was *s.* by his only son.

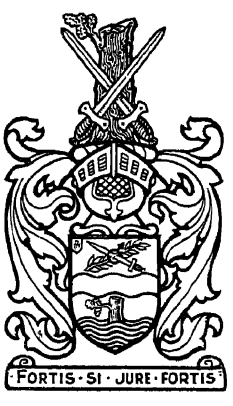
Creation—30 April, 1666.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed az., between two roses gu., barbed vert, three buckles or; on a chief of the third, a naked arm, issuing out of a cloud, from the sinister side, grasping a sword in pale, and therewith guarding an imperial crown placed in the dexter chief point proper; all within a double tressure counterflory of thistles vert. *Crest*—A lion passant gu. *Supporters*—Two heroes in armour, their faces and legs from the knees downwards naked. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Glorat, Milton of Campsie, co. Stirling. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; New (Edin.); Royal Scottish Automobile; Stirling County.

STOCKENSTRÖM.

Sir Anders Johan Booysen Stockenström, 4th Bt.; *b.* 13 March, 1908; *s.* his father 1922; *m.* 9 Oct. 1937, ●Elaine Constance, eldest dau. of Harold Burnett Smith, of Johannesburg, S. Africa.



Lineage—ANDRIES STOCKENSTRÖM, by birth a Swede, descended from a family of ancient and high distinction in his native land, had, in 1803, been prevailed upon, says Lichtenstein, to accept the office of Landdrost (Chief Magistrate) of Graaf Reinet (at the Cape), and on the morning of 28 Dec. 1811, being in cmd. of the Colonial Militia, at war with the Kaffirs, was massacred by a body of natives. Mr. Stockenström *m.* Maria, dau. of John Broeders, an Advocate or Barrister, first of the Danish Bar, and afterwards at the Cape, by whom he had,

1. ANDRIES (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Olof Godfried, J.P., Cape of Good Hope; Major Cape Mounted Rifles, who left issue by Arabella, his wife (*d.* 30 Nov. 1893). His dau., Emily Maria, *m.* 12 Jan. 1859, Ludwig Alexander Wilhelm, eldest son of the Baron von Paleske, of Sprengawsken bei Preuss, Stargard, West Prussia.
3. Peter, *m.*, and had issue.
4. Eric, *m.*, and had issue.

1. Elsabe Erica.
2. Maria Caroline, *m.* John Jacobus Meintjes, Chief Magistrate of Beaufort, Cape of Good Hope.

The eldest son,

Sir Andries Stockenström, 1st Bt., of Maasström, Bedford, Cape Colony; *b.* at the Cape, 6 July, 1792; *s.* his father as Landdrost, and was selected by Lord Glenelg for the office of Lieut.-Gov. of the Colony; and upon his retirement, in 1840, was created a Baronet, 29 April of that year, with a retiring pension conferred by Her Majesty "for his long and valuable services." Sir Andries *m.* 8 Dec. 1828, Elsabe Helen, dau. of Gysbert Henry Maasdorp, of the Cape of Good Hope, Dir. there of the Government Bank, and had issue,

1. GYSBERT HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Andries, Barrister-at-law, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, Cape Town, Cape Colony, Judge of Griqualand West; *b.* 22 April, 1844; *m.* 24 Dec. 1867, at Newlands, Cape of Good Hope, Maria Henrietta (*d.* 30 July, 1932), eldest dau. of Andries J. Hartzenberg, M.L.A., of Newlands, Graaff Reinet, and *d.* 22 March, 1880, leaving an only child,

ANDRIES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

1. Elizabeth Maria Henrietta, *m.* 11 March, 1852, Hon. Charles William Hutton, M.L.A., Cape of Good Hope, yr. brother of Henry Hutton, J.P., of Beaumont, nr. Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, and had issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1905.
2. Maria Susanna, *m.* 19 Jan. 1864, Sir Sidney Godolphin Alexander Shippard, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., formerly one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope, grandson of Rear-Adm. Shippard. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1870, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1894, Rosalind, yst. dau. of W. Ayshford Sanford, J.P., of Nynehead Court, Somerset, and *d.* 29 March, 1902.

3●Ella Helena.

Sir Andries *d.* 15 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE HON. **Sir Gysbert Henry Stockenström, 2nd Bt.**, sometime an officer 61st Foot, afterwards M.L.C., Cape of Good Hope, was permitted to retain the title of Honourable on retirement 1910; *b.* 11 March, 1841; *m.* 1876, Harriett Catherine (*d.* 1910), dau. of William Fuller, of Rockwood, nr. Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, and *d.s.p.* 25 June, 1912, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Andries Stockenström, 3rd Bt., B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, M.L.A. Union of S. Africa; *b.* 22 Sept. 1868; *m.* 3 Dec. 1896, Henrietta Alexandra Mabel (*d.* 6 March, 1934), dau. of Johan Hendrik Booysen, of Klipdrift, Graaff Reinet, S. Africa, and had issue,

1. Andries Lars, Lieut. R.A.F.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1897; *k.* in action 23 May, 1918.
2. ANDERS JOHAN BOOYSEN (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1●Selma Andrée, *b.* 30 Jan. 1899; *m.* 17 Sept. 1928, Niel Montague Wienand.

2●Erika Hedvig, *b.* 31 March, 1901; *m.* 25 Jan. 1927, John Nelson Nayler.

Sir Andries *d.* 1 Dec. 1922, and was *s.* by his yr. son.

Creation—29 April, 1840.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and or, a fesse wavy az., between a sword and branch of laurel in saltire ppr., passing through the ring of the astronomical character of Mars sa., in chief; and, in base, the stump of a tree, one branch sprouting from the dexter side thereof, issuing from water ppr. *Crest*—In front of a like stump of a tree two swords in saltire points upwards ppr., pommels and hilts or. *Motto*—Fortis si jure fortis.

Residence—Maasström, Bedford, C.P., South Africa.

STONEHAVEN.



The Viscount Stonehaven (Sir James Ian Baird), Baron Stonehaven, of Ury, co. Kincardine, and a Baronet; educ. Eton; Assoc. Inst. Struct. Engrs.; late Major R.M.E., served in World War II; mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 25 July, 1908; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1941; *m.* 5 March, 1935, ●Delia, dau. of late William Lewis Brownlow Loyd, of Upper House, Shamley Green, Guildford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ǂ MICHAEL CANNING WILLIAM JOHN, *b.* 22 Feb. 1939.
2 ǂ Alexander David, *b.* 21 April, 1946.
1●Diana Elizabeth Virginia Sydney, *b.* 22 June, 1937.

Lineage—ALEXANDER BAIRD, of Lochwood, Old Monkland, co. Lanark, son of William Baird, of Woodhead, same parish; *b.* 12 May, 1765; *m.* Aug. 1794, Jane Moffat (*d.* 8 July, 1851), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1833, having had, with other issue,

1. William, of Elie, co. Fife, D.L.; M.P. for Falkirk District of Burghs; *b.* 23 April, 1796; *m.* 14 July, 1840, Janet (*d.* 15 Nov. 1886), dau. of Thomas Johnstone, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BAIRD *of Elie*).
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. James, of Auchmeddon, co. Aberdeen, and Cambusdoon, co. Ayr; M.P. for Falkirk District of Burghs 1851–57; J.P. for cos. Lanark and Inverness; D.L. co. Inverness; b. 5 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1852, Charlotte (*d.* 29 Dec. 1857), dau. of Robert Lockhart, of Castle Hill, co. Lanark; 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1859, Isabella Agnew (*d.* 7 Dec. 1904), eldest dau. of James Hay, of Belton House, Dunbar, co. Haddington, and *d.* 20 June, 1876.
4. Douglas, of Closeburn, Thornhill, co. Dumfries; *b.* 31 March, 1808; *m.* 28 July, 1851, Charlotte (*d.* 30 Sept. 1868), dau. of Capt. Henry Acton, 12th Lancers (*see* ACTON, B.), and *d.* 7 Dec. 1854, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
5. George, of Stichill, co. Roxburgh, Strichen and Auchmeddon, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 28 July, 1810; *m.* 15 Nov. 1858, Cecilia (*d.* 5 March, 1895), dau. of Vice-Adm. Villiers Francis Hatton, of Clonard, co. Wexford, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1870, leaving a son, George Alexander (Mr. Abington), of Stichill, co. Roxburgh, Strichen and Auchmeddon, co. Aberdeen, J.P.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1861; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1893.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BAIRD, of Urie, Fetteresso, co. Kincardine, and of Lochwood Old Monkland; J.P. cos. Lanark and Kincardine, and D.L. co. Kincardine; Lord of the Manor of Urie; *b.* 19 Feb. 1798; *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, Margaret (*d.* 14 July, 1883), dau. of John Findlay, of Springhill, co. Lanark, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, of Lochwood, Old Monkland, co. Lanark, D.L. and J.P., co. Inverness; sometime M.P. for N.W. Lancashire; *b.* 17 Feb. 1852; *m.* 23 April, 1878, Constance Emelia (*d* 13 Aug. 1914), 2nd dau. of John Harford Battersby Harford, of Blaise Castle, Henbury, co. Gloucester (*see* HARFORD, Bt.), and *d.* 8 July, 1900, having had issue,
   1. James Alexander, *b.* 15 Feb. 1879.
   2. Hugh William *b.* 24 Jan. 1882; *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1902.
   1. Jean Edith, *m.* 30 Aug. 1906, Thomas Algernon Raikes, 4th son of Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, P.C., of Llwynegrin, co. Flint, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1937, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Margaret Ina.
1. Janet Findlay, *b.* 12 Nov. 1861; *m.* 9 Jan. 1884, Col. George Chalmer, of Inchdairnie, Leslie, co. Fife, 92nd Regt. (Gordon Highrs.). He *d.* 25 July, 1893.

He *d.* 29 Jan. 1870, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Baird, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (1920), Lord Lieut. co. Kincardine, 1889–1918; Pres. Kincardine, T.F.A.; D.L. and J.P. co. Inverness; D.L. Aberdeen; had Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; *b.* 22 Oct. 1849; *m.* 16 July 1873, Hon. Annette Maria Palk (*d.* 21 May, 1884), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Haldon (*ext.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN LAWRENCE created a Peer.
2. Alexander Walter Frederick C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., hon. Brig-Gen. Gordon Highrs., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches four times, brevet Major, D.S.O.), with Mohmand Expdn. 1908, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches nine times, two brevets, C.B., C.M.G.), Cmdr. Legion of Honour, of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, and of the White Eagle of Serbia; Croix de Guerre of France, and Merita di Guerra of Italy; was Head of British Mil. Mission in Bulgaria 1919, Mil. Attaché at Madrid 1920, and at Constantinople and Sofia 1921–24; *b.* 2 Oct. 1876; *m.* 16 Feb. 1907, ●Maud Constance, dau. of late Charles William Waylen, I.M.S., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1931, as the result of a motor accident, leaving issue,
   ǂ Alexander William Bertie Gordon, *b.* 23 Jan. 1908.

1●Evelyn Margaret, (*Brookside House, Avening, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 25 April, 1875; *m.* 5 Dec. 1907, Lt.-Col. Albert Edward Stanley Clarke, D.S.O., M.V.O., Scots Guards, only son of Major-Gen. Sir Stanley Astel de Calvert Clarke, G.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 June, 1926.

2●Janet Norah, (156, *Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3), *b.* 7 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1 Oct. 1902, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur George Ferguson, C.B.E., late The Rifle Bde., eldest son of late Col. George Arthur Ferguson, D.L. of Pitfour, co. Aberdeen, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1935.

3. Edith Annette, *b.* 6 Jan. 1880; *d.* 20 Oct. 1881.
4. Nina Isabel, *b.* 20 March, 1882; *d.* 10 Aug. 1919.

5●Muriel Jane, *b.* 4 April, 1884; *m.* 17 July, 1909, Byron Vyner Noel (*Brown's Hill, Instead, Norfolk*).

Sir Alexander *d.* 20 June, 1920, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN LAWRENCE, **1st Viscount Stonehaven**, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L. and J.P. co. Kincardine, J.P. co. Warwick, M.P. for Rugby 1910–22, and for Ayr 1922–25; LL.D. Aberdeen and Sydney Univs. 1930; Major Scottish Horse (T.F.); hon. A/Cdre. No. 602 (City of Glasgow) (B.) Squadron 1936; was in Diplomatic Service 1896–1908, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law 1911–1916; Under-Sec. of State for Air 1916–18, Under Sec. of State Home Dept. 1919–22, First Commr. of Works and Public Bldgs. and Min. of Transport 1922–24; Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Commonwealth of Australia 1925–30; Chm. Conservative Party Organization 1931–36; served in World War I as Staff Capt. Intelligence Corps (despatches, D.S.O.); had Croix de Guerre, and Orders of Leopold of Belgium, St. Stanislas of Russia, 2nd cl. with swords, Legion of Honour of France, and Crown of Italy; C.M.G. 1904, D.S.O. 1915, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 2 Nov. 1922, G.C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 27 April 1874; *s.* his father as 2nd Bt. 1920, raised to the Peerage as BARON STONEHAVEN, *of Ury, co. Kincardine*, 12 June, 1925, and advanced to a Viscounty 27 June, 1938; *m.* 16 Feb. 1905, ●Lady (Ethel) Sydney Keith-Falconer, *heiress presumptive* to the Earldom of Kintore, and Barony of Keith, (33, *Wilton Place, S.W.*1), elder dau. of 9th Earl of Kintore, and had issue,

1. JAMES IAN, **2nd** and present Viscount.
2. Robert Alexander Greville, S/Ldr. R.A.F., late Lieut. The Gordon Highrs.; served in World War II 1939–43; *b.* 15 April, 1910; *m.* 30 March, 1939, ●Dorviegelda Malvina, dau. of Alexander Ronald MacGregor, of Cardney, Dunkeld, co. Perth (*see* MACGREGOR, Bt.), and was *k.* in action 14 July, 1943, leaving, by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1947, S/Ldr. Algernon Ivan (Toby) Sladen, D.S.O., only son of Major Algernon Ryder Lambart Sladen, of Norfolk Cottage, Virginia Water (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), issue,
   1 ǂ Alasdair Airlin John, *b.* 15 June, 1942.
   2 ǂ Ceanan Donald, *b.* posthumously, 11 Nov. 1943.
   1●Rinalda Malvina, (for whom H.H. PRINCESS MARIE LOUISE stood sponsor), *b.* 17 April, 1940.

1●Annette Sydney Helen Mary, *b.* 19 Nov. 1905; *m.* 17 Aug. 1925, Michael Henry Mason (*Scott's House, Eynsham Park, Witney, co. Oxford*), only son of late James Mason, of Eynsham Hall, co. Oxford, and of Lady Evelyn, his wife, dau. of 26th Earl of Crawford.

2●Ariel Olivia Winifred, apptd. a Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ALICE, Countess of Athlone, 1940; *b.* 16 Aug. 1916; *m.* 25 April, 1946, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Alexander Keith, late Welsh Guards, (60, *Brompton Square, S.W.*3), elder son of Edward Charles Keith, of Swanton Morley House, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3●Hilda Ava Fiona Nancy, *b.* 20 April, 1919; *m.* 12 June, 1945 Major Ronald Fulton Lucas Chance, M.C., K.E.R.C. (*Old Housing,*

Witney, co. Oxford), eldest son of Walter Lucas Chance, J.P., of 86, Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

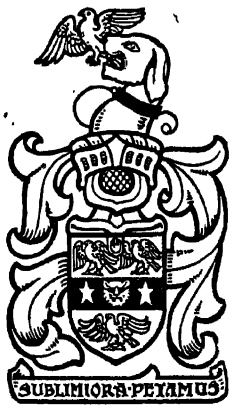
His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1941, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 8 March, 1897. Stonehaven, B. (U.K.), 12 June, 1925. Stonehaven, V. (U.K.), 27 June, 1938.

Arms—Per pale engrailed gu. and or, a boar passant counter-changed. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or. *Supporters*—Two griffins, wings expanded or, each holding in his interior claw a thistle slipped ppr. *Motto*—Dominus fecit.

Address—c/o Post Office, Saxonwold, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Residence*—Rickharton House, Stonehaven, co. Kincardine. *Club*—Beefsteak.

STONHOUSE.



Sir Arthur Allan Stonhouse, 16th Bt., of Radley, Berks; educ. St. Paul's Sch.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1885; *s.* his cousin as 13th and 16th Bt. 1937; *m.* 2 April, 1914, ●Beatrice, dau. of late T. Feron, of Santa Monica, California, U.S.A., and has, issue,

1 † PHILIP ALLAN, educ. Western Canada Coll., and Queen's Univ. Kingston, Ontario, *b.* 24 Oct. 1916; *m.* 19 June, 1946, ●Emily, eldest dau. of J. Shield, of Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1●Geraldine Dorothy, *b.* 9 June, 1921; *m.* 29 May, 1941, F/Lt. R. M. MacLean, R.C.A.F. (*Preston, Ontario*), and has issue.

2●Margaret Eleanor, *b.* 2 March, 1924.

3●Marjorie Kathleen (twin with Margaret Eleanor), *m.* 20 Feb. 1947, S/Ldr. R. A. L. Mitchell, R.A.F. (*Penhold, College Road, Hextable, Kent*).

Lineage—GEORGE STONHOUSE, of Little Peckham, Kent, Lord of the manor of Radley, Berks, merchant of the staple, son of Robert Stonhouse, of Milgate, Bersted, Kent (and Rose Royden, his wife), was one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Nicholas Gibson. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1555, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman David Woodroft, of London, and *d.* 20 July, 1573, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1574, Richard Kingsmill) had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Nicholas, of Boxley, co. Kent; *bapt.* 5 Jan. 1562; *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Duke, of Otherton, co. Devon, and was ancestor of the family of STONEHOUSE, of Standen Hussey, and Hungerford Park, Berks, now *extinct*.
3. James (Sir), of Amerden Hall, Essex; *bapt.* 30 Dec. 1566; *m.* 1stly Joane, dau. of William Baronsdale, M.D.; and 2ndly, Anne (*d.* March, 1651–52), widow of Richard Corbet, of Stoke, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1638, leaving an only son, Sir James Stonhouse, created a Baronet 10 June, 1641. This title became *extinct* 13 April, 1695, on the death, in minority, of the 6th Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Chard, of Burleigh Park, co. Leicester.
2. Dionysia, *m.* Sir Edward Hext, Kt., of Ham, Somerset.

The eldest son,

Sir William Stonhouse, 1st Bt., of Radley, Berks, High Sheriff, 1606; M.A. Oxford; *b.* 1556, created a Baronet 7 May, 1628; *m.* (licence 7 June, 1592), Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Powell, of Fulham, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
3. William, of Cokethorpe, co. Oxford, B.C.L., *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1663, Nicholas Bowell, of Bentley, Hants), and had issue. He was ancestor of the *extinct* family of STONHOUSE, of Cokethorpe.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Perrott, of Northleigh, co. Oxford.
2. Mary, *m.* Rev. William Langton, D.D., Rector of Brightwell, Berks.
3. Ursula, *m.* John Denton, of North Ashton, co. Oxford.
4. Anne, *m.* George Windsor, of Bentley, Hants.
5. Dionysia, *m.* Sir Cornelius Fairmeadow, Kt.

Sir William *d.* 5 Feb. 1631–2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Stonhouse, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Abingdon 1628–9; *b.* 1601; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1632, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Stonhouse, 3rd and 1st Bt., M.P. for Abingdon 1639–43, and 1660–7; *b.* 1608; *m.* 22 April, 1633, Margaret, dau. of 1st Lord Lovelace, of Hurley. Sir George surrendered the original patent of creation, and obtained a new one from CHARLES II, 5 May, 1670, entailing the Baronetcy upon his 2nd and 3rd sons, and excluding the eldest, whom he had disinherited. He had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**, M.P. for Abingdon in six Parliaments, 1675–81, 1685–7, and 1690; *b.* 1637; *s.* as 2nd Bt., at the decease of his father, to the Baronetcy of the 2nd creation; *m.* (licence 10 Oct. 1668) Martha, widow of Richard Spencer, dau. and heiress of Robert Brigges (brother of Sir Humphrey Brigges), and *d.* 1700, having by her had an only son,

JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**, Comptroller of the Household and a Privy Councillor in the reign of QUEEN ANNE; M.P. for Berkshire 1701–33; *b.* 1673; *m.* 1stly, 1695, Mary (*d.* 1705), dau. and sole heiress of Henry Mellish, of Sandersteed, Surrey, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Martha, *b.* 28 Aug. 1697; *m.* 23 May, 1723, Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbroke, Berks.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1706, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st Bt. of Northbrooke, co. Oxford, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1733, having by her had issue,

(1) JOHN (Sir), **4th** and **7th Bt.**
(2) WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** and **8th Bt.**
(3) JAMES (Sir), **6th** and **9th Bt.**
(2) Penelope, *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1723, Sir Henry Atkins, 4th Bt.; 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1733, 1st Earl Gower, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1734, leaving issue by both marriages.
(3) Catherine, *b.* 25 May, 1708; *m.* 29 May, 1745, Robert Lee, Earl of Lichfield, and *d.* 8 March, 1754. He *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1776.
(4) Anne, *m.* 21 Aug. 1733, Sir William Bowyer, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 22 May, 1785. He *d.* 12 July, 1768, leaving issue.
(5) Susannah, *m.* 1744, Peter Serle, of Testwood, Hants, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1753.
(6) Dionysia, *b.* 19 Oct. 1715; *m.* 11 July, 1751, Rev. Mr. Bennett.

3. James, *b.* 1641; *m.* (licence, 11 Dec. 1673), Mary Heron, of Abingdon, Berks, and *d.* 1729, leaving a son,

Richard, of Tubney, Berks; *d.* 1725, leaving issue, by Caroline, his wife, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) JAMES (Sir), **7th** and **10th Bt.**
(2) Richard, Lieut. Pawlett's Regt. of Marines 1740–6; *b.* 1725 *d.* 1775.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, July, 1658, Sir Richard Stydolph, Bt., of Norbury, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1666–7. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1685, 3rd Baron Byron, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1703. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1695.

Sir George *d. ca.* 1675, and was *s.* in the 1st creation by his eldest son,

Sir George Stonhouse, 4th Bt., *m.* Anne, widow of Scarlett, and had one son and two daus. (of whom Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1691, Sir Robert Legard, Kt.). His only son,

Sir George Stonhouse, 5th Bt., *m.* Anne, dau. of James Ashton, and had sixteen children; of whom survived, 1. George, Lieut. Price's Regt., *d.s.p.* 1712; 2. JOHN (Sir), **6th Bt.**; and 1. Margaret. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1736–7, and was *s.* by the eldest surv. son,

Sir John Stonhouse, 6th Bt., *d. unm.* 12 July, 1740, the title under the original patent devolving upon his cousin,

Sir John Stonhouse, 4th and **7th Bt.** (2nd son of Sir John Stonhouse, 3rd Bt. of the second creation); *b.* 30 May, 1710; *s.* his father as 4th Bt. 1733, and his cousin as 7th Bt. 1740; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Stonhouse, 5th and **8th Bt.**, High Sheriff, Berks, 1771; *d. unm.*, before 1777, when the title devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. **Sir James Stonhouse, 6th** and **9th Bt.**, D.C.L.; Rector of Clapham; *b.* 1718, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1792, when the estate of Radley devolved upon his niece Penelope, Baroness Rivers, the Baronetcy passing his kinsman,

THE REV. **Sir James Stonhouse, 7th** and **10th Bt.** (great-grandson of Sir George, 3rd Bt.), for more than twenty years a physician to the infirmary at Northampton, and afterwards, in 1763, took orders and was Rector of Great and Little Cheverel, Wilts; he was an eminent preacher. He was *b.* 9 July, 1716; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1742 Anne (*d.* 1 Dec. 1747), dau. of John Neale, of Allesley, near Coventry, a Maid of Honour to CAROLINE, Queen Consort of GEORGE II, and had issue,

1. Neale, H.E.I.C.S.; Paymaster at Vellore; *b.* 1743; *d. unm.* 1772.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **8th** and **11th Bt.**

1. Sarah, *m.* 24 Oct. 1767, George Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for Berks, and had issue.
2. Lucy, *m.* 1772, Thomas Palk, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1773.

Sir James, *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1754, Sarah (*d.* 10 Dec. 1788), only child and heiress of Thomas Ekins, of Chester-on-the-Water, Northants, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

3. John, H.E.I.C.S.; Judge of the Court of Appeal at Calcutta; *b.* 1759; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 8 March, 1855), dau. of Capt. Richard Stephens, and *d.* Feb. 1803, leaving issue, with a dau.,

1. JOHN BROOKE (Sir), **9th** and **12th Bt.**
2. TIMOTHY VANSITTART (Sir), **10th** and **13th Bt.**
3. Henry (Rev.), Fell. of New College, Oxford; *b.* 20 March, 1801, *m.* 29 April, 1835, Emily, yst. dau. of Rev. George William Sturt, of Long Critchill, Dorset, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1876. His widow, *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1877, Rev. Joseph Bosworth, D.D.

4. Timothy STONHOUSE-VIGOR (Ven.), Vicar of Sunningwell, Berks, Archdeacon of Gloucester, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Vigor, by sign-manual in 1795, upon the death of his brother-in-law, Henry Vigor; *b.* 18 Sept. 1765; *m.* 6 July, 1796, Charlotte (*d.* 9 Feb. 1851), dau. of Rev. Thomas Huntingford (and niece of Rt. Rev. George Isaac Huntingford, D.D., F.R.S., Bishop of Hereford and Warden of Winchester Coll.), and *d.* 3 Jan. 1831, having had issue, with seven daus.,

1. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Preb. of Ledbury, and Rector of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford; *b.* Nov. 1802; *m.* 24 March, 1829, Louisa Burt (*d.* 7 June, 1890), elder dau. and co-heir of John Taylor Gordon, M.D., and *d.* 7 May, 1838, having had issue, with two daus.,

(1) George, *d.* young.
(2) Alfred Henry Say, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Southampton; *b.* 24 June, 1832; *m.* 25 April, 1867, Gertrude, dau. of William Bird, of Crouch Hall, Middlesex, and *d.s.p.* 24 June, 1889.

2. Charles STONHOUSE (Rev.), Rector of Frimley, Bagshot; *b.* 28 Jan. 1807; *m.* 16 Jan. 1839, Anne Lucy (*d.* 16 May, 1864), dau. of Frederick Christian Lewis, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1883, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Frederick, *b.* 18 March, 1843; *d.s.p.* 1898.
(2) Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1845; *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Penton, of Australia, and *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1931.
(3) Gilbert Heathcote, *d.* 28 June, 1879, leaving a dau., *b.* 3 June, 1878; *d.* young.

(1) Emily Mary, *m.* 16 March, 1876, John Viret Gooch, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1921, leaving issue (*see* GOOCH, Bt.). He *d.* 8 June, 1900.
(2) Rosalie, *m.* 6 Feb. 1897, Arthur Cadlick Pain, of St. Catherine's, Frimley, Surrey, J.P., and *d.* 22 May, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1937.

3. Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Walford, Ross, co. Hereford; *b.* 1 April, 1810; *m.* Nov. 1832, Sophia (*d.* 8 May, 1868), dau. of William Sheppard, of Clifton (and sister of William Sheppard, Fell. of Oriel Coll. Oxford), and *d.* 17 Oct. 1883, having had issue, with four daus.,
(1) James, Lieut., Madras Army; *b.* 2 Jan. 1835; *m.* 6 May, 1858, Corinne (*d.* 7 Feb. 1859), eldest dau. of C. Reade, Madras C.S., and *d.* 1 April, 1872, having had issue,
Charles Cecil Gordon, *b.* 29 Jan. 1859; *d.* 6 April, 1929.
(2) William Liscombe, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 15 Dec. 1837; *m.* 28 July, 1870, Mary Gorges Ponsonby (*d.* 14 Dec. 1930), dau. of William Milton Bridger, of Halnaker House, Sussex, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1907, leaving a dau.,
●Sibyl Sophia, (*Halnaker, Milford-on-Sea, Hants*); *b.* 11 May, 1871.
(3) George Arthur, *b.* 8 June, 1847; *m.* 27 March, 1880, Ada (*d.* 6 April, 1929), dau. of John Innes Allan, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,
1*a*. ARTHUR ALLAN (Sir), 13th and 16th Bt.
1*a*. Ella Maud, *b.* 8 March, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1909, Stanley Le Sage (from whom she obtained a div. 1922), son of Sir John M. Le Sage, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Clive Mills, and *d.* 3 April, 1947.
2*a*●Dorothy Mabel, *b.* 13 Dec. 1887; *m.* 29 April, 1908, Samuel Robert Nightingale (*The Grey House, Ormesby, Norfolk*), only son of late Samuel Nightingale, and has issue.
(4) Edward Huntingford, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1907.
(1) Rosalie, *m.* 17 Jan. 1861, Rev. John Reddaway Luxmoore, Vicar of Ashford, co. Derby, and *d.* 1921 leaving issue.
(2) Josephine Emily, *m.* 1890, Rev. T. O. Rocke, Rector of Clungunford, Salop, and *d.* 1906. He *d.* 11 May, 1892 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1813; *d.* 15 June, 1857.
5. Frederick (Rev.), Rector of Honiley, co. Warwick; *b.* 7 Sept. 1815; *d.* 29 Sept. 1889.

Sir James *d.* 8 Dec. 1795 (interred in the chapel at the Hot Wells, Bristol), and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Stonhouse, 8th and 11th Bt., *b.* 1744; *d. unm.* in 1810, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John Brook Stonhouse, 9th and 12th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., Collector at Rajerhayre; *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1848, when the Baronetcy passed to his brother,

Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, 10th and 13th Bt., H.E.I.C.S., Accountant-Gen., mem. of Mint. Cttee, and provisional mem. of Council; *b.* 26 Jan. 1799; *m.* 1825, Mary Diana (*d.* 31 Dec. 1873), eldest dau. of the Rev. George William Sturt, of Long Critchill, Dorset, and had issue,

1. HENRY VANSITTART (Sir), 11th and 14th Bt.
1. Diana, *m.* 16 Jan. 1851, Charles Norman Pochin, E.I.C.C. service, and *d.* 20 April, 1857, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1870.
2. Emily Mary, *m.* 7 Dec. 1843, George Pakenham Monckton, Madras C.S., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1911. He *d.s.p.* 12 April, 1894 (*see* GALWAY, V.).
3. Selina Ann Mary Charlotte, *m.* 2 Jan. 1854, Charles Philip Gostling, Madras C.S., and *d.* 3 May, 1906. He *d.* 2 April, 1857, leaving issue.
4. Evelina Caroline Neale, *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, William Stephen Mair Goodenough, of Savile House, Weston Park, Bath, only son of Rev. Stephen Goodenough, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1926. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1913.
5. Lydia Letitia Purvis, *m.* 4 Jan. 1881, Sir Robert Stickney Blaine, of Summerhill, Bath, and *d.* 18 April, 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1897.

Sir Timothy *d.* 30 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Vansittart Stonhouse, 11th and 14th Bt., Lieut. 74th Highrs., A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1850–5; *b.* 6 May, 1827; *m.* 18 June, 1851, Charlotte (*d.* 21 Aug. 1857), 4th dau. of John Beatty West, M.P. for Dublin (and granddau. of Hon. Judge Burton), and had issue,

1. Vansittart Henry Pottinger, *b.* 6 May, 1852; *d.* Feb. 1853.
2. Reginald Charles Dowdeswell, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 9 July, 1853; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1882.
3. ERNEST HAY (Sir), 12th and 15th Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 13 Nov. 1884, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

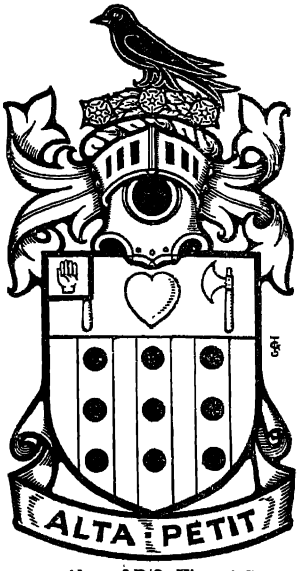
Sir Ernest Hay Stonhouse, 12th and 15th Bt., *b.* 27 July, 1855; *m.* 4 Nov. 1897, Louise Catherina (*d.* 30 June, 1930), dau. of Ludowick William Rees, of Cheltenham (*see* REES, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1937, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—First patent, 7 May, 1628; second, 5 May, 1670.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa. between three hawks, volant, az. a leopard's face, between two mullets, or. *Crest*—A talbot's head, couped, arg., collared, sa., lined, and catching a dove, volant, of the first. *Motto*—Sublimiora petamus.

Residence—Pine Lake, Alberta, Canada.

STOTT.



Sir George Edward Stott, 2nd Bt., of Stanton, co. Gloucester, educ. Rossall, High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1947–48, P/O. late R.A.F.V.R., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, Capt. late 10th Bn. Manchester Regt., Registered Architect, F.I.A.A. and S., L.R.I.B.A., patron of the living of Stanton-with-Snowshill, *b.* 20 May, 1887; *s.* his father, 1937; *m.* 12 June, 1912, ●Kate, only dau. of late George Swailes, J.P., of Oldham, and has had issue,

1†PHILIP SIDNEY, A.R.I.B.A., A.I.A.A., Chartered Architect, educ. Rossall, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; (29, *Rosslyn Hill, N.W.*3), *b.* 23 Dec. 1914; *m.* 16 Aug. 1947, ●Cicely Florence, widow of P/O. Vincent Charles William Trowbridge, R.C.A.F., and only dau. of Bertram Ellingham, of Ely House, Hertford, and has issue,
† Adrian George Ellingham, *b.* 7 Oct. 1948.
2†Christopher George Swailes, served in World War II 1943–45 in R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 18 May, 1924.
3†Derek Nicholson, *b.* 1 May, 1928.
1. Marjorie, *b.* 25 Aug. 1916; *d.* 6 Dec. 1918.

Lineage—CHARLES STOTT, of Hundersfield, Rochdale, co. Lancaster, *d.* Oct. 1623, leaving with other issue,

JOHN STOTT, of Hundersfield, *m.* Feb. 1616 and *d.* April, 1660. His 2nd son,

JOHN STOTT, of Hundersfield, *b.* April, 1622, was father of

JOHN STOTT, of Rochdale, *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1671, Mary (*d.* April, 1674), dau. of Thomas Shore, of Rochdale, and *d.* March, 1723, leaving by his second wife (*d.* May, 1725),

ABRAHAM STOTT, of Rochdale, *b.* Oct. 1689; *m.* 28 Oct. 1724, Sarah Wilkin (*d.* Feb. 1745), and *d.* Sept. 1763. His third son,

ABRAHAM STOTT, of Rochdale, *b.* Feb. 1742; *m.* 21 Oct. 1761, Sarah Butterworth, of Rochdale (*d.* April, 1800), and *d.* Jan. 1798. His third son,

JOHN STOTT, of Rochdale, *b.* Feb. 1771, left by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons, of whom the yr.,

JAMES STOTT, of Oldham, co. Lancaster, *b.* July, 1803; *m.* 18 June, 1821, Mary Henthorne, of Crompton, and was father of

ABRAHAM HENTHORNE STOTT, of Oldham, *b.* 25 April, 1822; *m.* 31 Dec. 1851, Eliza (*d.* 27 Oct. 1906), 6th dau. of Edward Ainsworth, of Wicken Hall, New Hey, nr. Rochdale, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1904, having had, with other issue,

Sir Philip Sidney Stott, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1925, Architect and Engineer, F.S.A., hon. A.R.I.B.A., *b.* 20 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1884, Hannah (*d.* 23 April, 1935), only child of James Nicholson, of Oldham, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. GEORGE EDWARD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Philip Nicholson, 2nd Lieut. 10th Bn. Manchester Regt. (T.A.), *b.* 4 May, 1896; *d.* 21 March, 1915.
1●Esther, *m.* 7 Oct. 1908, Edgar Wharton, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., of Springfield, Broadway, co. Worcester, and has issue.
2●Doris, *m.* 19 Nov. 1918, Major Valentine Stevens Bland, M.C., late R.F.A. (*The Warren, Aldbourne, Wilts*), and has issue.

Sir Philip who was created a Baronet, 3 July, 1920, *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1936, ●Mary Bridges (May), painter of portraits and miniatures, a mem. of Royal Inst. of Water Colour Painters, of RoyalMiniatureSoc., of Soc. of Women Artists, of Soc. of Miniaturists, and of Royal Scottish Academy (162, *Cromwell Road, S.W.*5), eldest dau. of late John Bridges Lee, M.A., Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 31 March, 1937, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1920.

Arms—Gu., three pallets or, each charged with as many pellets, on a chief of the second, a heart between two battle-axes of the first. *Crest*—Upon a chaplet of roses fessewise gu. a martlet sa. *Motto*—Alta petit.

Residence—Stanton Court, Broadway, co. Worcester. *Club*—Gloucester.

PHILIPSON-STOW.



Sir Elliot Philipson Philipson-Stow, 2nd Bt., of Lodsworth, Sussex, late 14th Hus., Lieut. late Min. of Nat. Service, served in S. African War 1900–02, and in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 12 July, 1876; *s.* his father 1908; *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, Edith Maud Gore (*d.* 19 Nov. 1943), yst. dau. of late Edmond Henry Cokayne Pery-Knox-Gore, of Coolcronan House, Ballina (*see* LIMERICK, E.), and has issue,

1 ♦ FREDERIC LAWRENCE, educ. Eton; (*Henwick Manor, Newbury, Berks*), *b.* 19 Sept. 1905; *m.* 29 Sept. 1932, ● Daphne Morris, eldest dau. of late William George Daffarn, of Haslemere.

2 ♦ Edmond Cecil, M.B.E. (1946), Major, D.C.L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 25 Aug. 1912.

1 ● Dorothy Barbara, *b.* 4 Dec. 1909; *m.* 9 Oct. 1936, Major John Bampfylde Peter-Hoblyn, D.C.L.I., (*Colquite, Bodmin, Cornwall*), only son of Henry Godolphin Peter-Hoblyn, of Colquite, Cornwall, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ● Margaret Aileen (twin), *b.* 25 Aug. 1912.

Lineage—WILLIAM STOW, of East Stockwith and Morton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1686, son of Thomas Stow or Stowe, of North Wheatley, co. Nottingham; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopkins, of Tresswell, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 1724–5, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM STOW, of West Stockwith in Mistertin, co. Nottingham, *b.* 1715; *m.* Elizabeth, and was *bur.* 3 Sept. 1754, leaving two sons, of whom the yr.,

GEORGE STOW, of Sutton Ashfield, co. Nottingham, *bapt.* 11 Jan. 1740; *m.* 23 Aug. 1767, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 May, 1782), only dau. and eventual heiress of John Wilberfoss, of Gainsborough (a descendant of the ancient family of Wilberforce of Wilberforce, co. York), by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of Richard Philipson, of Beverley, co. York. George Stow *d.* 1773, having had issue, a son,

GEORGE STOW, of London, *b.* 19 Aug. 1768; *m.* 22 July, 1792, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Winter of Coton House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 21 May, 1794, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Cradock, of Nuneaton, and *d.* Jan. 1841) had issue, with a dau. (who *d.* young), an only son,

GEORGE STOW, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, *b. posthumously*, 16 Aug. 1794; *m.* Feb. 1820, Sarah, dau. of William Bartlett, of Brentford, and Ann Carey, his wife, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1845, leaving issue,

1. George William, of The Orange Free State, F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1844, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of James Skinner, of Bathurst. She *d.s.p.s.* 1866. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1868, Frances Sophia, dau. of Rev. John Heaviside. She *d.s.p.* 1868. He *m.* 3rdly, 13 Sept. 1869, Fanny Louisa Russel, dau. of Assist. Commissary-Gen. de Smidt, and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1882. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1886, Rev. Henry James Organ, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1902, leaving issue.

2. FREDERIC, of whom presently.

3. John, of Farkastad, Cape Colony, *b.* 23 Sept. 1830; *m.* 1 Dec. 1856, Lydia Hurst (*d.* 21 March, 1886), dau. of William Parke, and *d.* 1920, leaving issue,

1 ● George, *b.* 14 Aug. 1859; *m.* 19 Dec. 1907, ● Alexandria Sinclair, dau. of Charles Louis Fanner, of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.

2 ● John, *b.* 12 Aug. 1862; *m.* 4 Jan. 1894, ● Margaret, dau. of Henry Mann, of London, and has had issue,

(1) ● William Philipson, *b.* 2 Feb. 1895.

(1) Lydia Philipson, twin, *b.* 2 Feb. 1895; *d.* 15 Jan. 1896.

(2) ● Jessie Philipson.

3. William Wilberfoss Philipson, *b.* 4 May, 1870; *k.* in action in S. Africa, 29 July, 1901.

4. Alfred Heaviside Philipson, *b.* 31 Dec. 1873; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1903.

1 ● Sarah Elizabeth.

2 ● Charlotte Lydia.

3. Anne Mary, *d.* in infancy, 2 Aug. 1865.

4. Isabella Philipson, *m.* 1 Dec. 1888, George Norman Price, who *d.* 28 June, 1906, leaving issue.

5 ● Lydia Philipson.

4. Henry Ryder, of Sydney, N.S.W., *b.* 16 Jan. 1836; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1856.

1. Ann, *m.* 31 Aug. 1845, Rupert Pincott, M.R.C.S., of Geelong, Victoria, and left issue. He *d.* 1902.

2. Elizabeth Wilberfoss, *m.* 1864, Adolphus Constantine Brewer, and *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1876. He *d.* April, 1870.

3. Isabella Sarah, *m.* 24 Jan. 1856, Lt.-Col. Robert Thomas Wolfe, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1895, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*). He *d.* 10 April, 1908.

4. Mary, *m.* 13 Oct. 1860, Col. Robert Mead, Dep. Commissary-Gen. of Ordnance. He *d.* 10 March, 1902, leaving issue.

5. Emma Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1894.

The 2nd son,

FREDERIC STOW, of Steenbokspan, Orange Free State; *b.* 15 Feb. 1828; *m.* 24 June, 1848, Fanny (*d.* 24 Nov. 1888), dau. of Samuel Sanders, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and *d.* 27 May, 1897, having had, with other issue, a son,

Sir Frederic Samuel Philipson Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt., of Blackdown House, Lodsworth, Sussex, and of Cape Town, *b.* 28 Sept. 1849; *m.* 22 Dec. 1874, Florence Henchman (*d.* 22 Dec. 1930), dau. of Henry Hewitt, of Cape Town, S. Africa, and had issue,

1. ELLIOT PHILIPSON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2. ♦ Robert Frederic Philipson, educ. Harrow, Balliol Coll. Oxford, and Leyden, Holland; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1905; (*Manor House, Little Comberton, Pershore*); *b.* 8 March, 1878; *m.* 1stly, 1906, Fernande (*d.* 22 May, 1920), dau. of late Marc Dieuset, of Paris. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1922, ● Hélene Marguerite Dieuset.

3 ♦ Henry Matthew Philipson, J.P. co. Surrey, educ. Winchester, and Columbia Univ. U.S.A.; (*The Old Vicarage, Farnham, Surrey*); *b.* 11 Sept. 1880; *m.* 31 Aug. 1918, ● Elizabeth Willes, dau. of Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., and has issue,

♦ Christopher, *b.* 13 Sept. 1920.

4. Gordon Philipson, *b.* 12 Jan. 1885; *d.* 15 Aug. 1898.

5. Rowland Miles Philipson, Lieut. Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* 23 June, 1893; *d.* 13 Sept. 1920.

6 ♦ Guyon Philipson, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; served in World War I 1917–18, as Lieut. R.A., and in World War II 1939–45, as Major on Staff; has U.S. Bronze Star; (*Prior's Court, Pendock, Tewkesbury*); *b.* 9 Sept. 1898; *m.* 24 Oct. 1925, ● Alice Mary, only child of R. Hilton Fagge, of Melton Mowbray, and has issue,

♦ Robert Nicholas, *b.* 2 April, 1937.

● Helen Rosemary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1934.

1 ● Alice Ellinor Philipson.

2. Dorothy Florence Philipson; *m.* 7 Sept. 1926, Bache Thornhill Heathcote, son of T. B. Heathcote, of Betchworth, Surrey, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1945, having had issue.

3 ● Audrey Frances Philipson, J.P. and C.A. co. Lancaster, *m.* 20 Jan. 1914, Lt.-Col. Sir James Worsley-Taylor, 2nd Bt., of Moreton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1933.

Sir Frederic assumed the additional name and arms of PHILIPSON by Royal Licence 28 Feb. 1891, and was created a Baronet 26 July, 1907. He *d.* 17 May, 1908, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—26 July, 1907.

Arms—Vert on a cross nebuly between four leopard's faces or a rose gu. (STOW). 2nd and 3rd gu., two chevronels between three boar's heads couped erm. (PHILIPSON). *Crests*—1. STOW. Issuant from an antique crown or, charged with a rose gu., a leopard's face gold between two wings vert. 2. PHILIPSON. Issuant from a mural crown or, charged with a rose gu., a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately arg. and gu. *Motto*—Fide non fraude.

Residence—Frobury, Kingsclere, Hants. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Royal Automobile.

STRABOLGI.



The Baron Strabolgi (Joseph Montague Kenworthy) in England; educ. R.N. Acad. Winchester, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; Lt.-Cmdr., R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (Cmd'g. H.M.S. *Bullfinch*, on Admiralty War Staff, and as Assist. Chief of Staff Gibraltar), and in World War II (H.G.); M.P. for Kingston-on-Hull March, 1919–Oct. 1931; Author of: *Will Civilization Crash? The Freedom of the Seas* (in collaboration with Sir George Young); *India—A Warning; Sailors, Statesmen and Others, an Autobiography; The Real Navy; New Wars, New Weapons; The Battle of the River Plate; Narvik and After; The Campaign in the Low Countries; From Gibraltar to Suez; Sea Power in the Second World War; b.* 7 March, 1886; *s.* his father as 10th Baron 1934; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1913, (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Doris only child of late Sir Frederick Whitley Whitley-Thomson, J.P., M.P., and has issue,

1 ♦ DAVID MONTAGUE DE BURGH, educ. Gresham's Sch. Holt., late Major R.A.O.C., served in World War II 1939–45, (6, *Rossetti Studios, S.W.3*); *b.* 1 Nov. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Denise, yr. dau. of Jocelyn William Godefrol, M.V.O. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1947, ● Angela, only child of George Street, of Barton Lawn, co. Hertford.

2 ♦ (Jonathan) Malcolm Atholl (Rev.), educ. Oundle, Pembroke Coll. Camb., and Ridley Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1938); Curate of St. Mary's, Hornsey Rise N. 1941–43, Chaplain to the Forces, N.W. Europe and India Cmd. 1944–47, Rector of St. Clement's, Oxford from 1947; *b.* 16 Sept. 1916; *m.* 27 Nov. 1943, ● Joan Marion, dau. of Claude Gilbert Gaster, of Tunbridge Wells, and has issue,

1 ♦ Elizabeth Joan, *b.* 19 Dec. 1944.

2 ♦ Brenda Marion, *b.* 10 June, 1946.

3 ♦ Basil Frederick de la Pole, educ. Oundle, and Lincoln Coll. Oxford, (B.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, in T.A. overseas (prisoner); (137, *Gloucester Road, S.W.7*); *b.* 24 March, 1920; *m.* 18 March, 1948, ● Chloe, yr. dau. of Gerard Walter Sandeman, of 6, Culford Gardens, S.W.3, and The Mill House, Ufford, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Hon. Mrs. Sandeman, dau. of 2nd Baron Newton.

1 ǂFerelith Rosemary Florence, *b.* 31 May, 1918; *m.* 30 April, 1946, Sir Harold Joseph Hood, 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1941, ●Mrs. Geraldine Mary Hamilton, only dau. of late Maurice Francis, of Kensington, London, and by her has issue,

2●Hilary Josephine.

Lineage—Atholl, together with Gowry, was one of the original mormaerships or districts of Scotland ruled by mormaers, who were afterwards designated Earls.

MADACH, 1ST EARL OF ATHOLL on record, was son of Melmare who was yr. brother of MALCOLM III and DUNCAN I, Kings of Scots. He was witness to the foundation charter of the Abbey of Scone, *temp.* ALEXANDER I, and to a charter dated between 1124 and 1127, *temp.* DAVID I. By his first wife he had a son, MALCOLM, 2nd Earl. He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1133, Margaret, dau. of Hakon, Earl of Jarl of Orkney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Erland Ungi, Jarl of Orkney) had a son, Harald, Jarl of Orkney. The Earl *d. ca.* 1152, and was *s.* by his son,

MALCOLM, 2ND EARL OF ATHOLL, who is named Earl in a charter 1154 by MALCOLM IV to the monks of Dunfermline, and as Earl of Atholl in a charter 1161–2 by the Bishop of St. Andrews. By his first wife he had issue, a son, HENRY, 3rd Earl. He *m.* 2ndly, Hextilda, dau. of Uchtred and widow of Richard Comyn. His Lordship *d.* before 24 Oct. 1198, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, 3RD EARL OF ATHOLL, who was witness to an agreement between the Bishop of St Andrews and the Abbot of Arbroath 24 Aug. 1198. He *d.* before 1211, having by Margaret, his wife, had issue, 1. ISABELLA, who *s.* her father, and 2. FORFLISSA (or Forueleth), who *s.* her nephew. His elder dau. and heiress,

ISABELLA, COUNTESS OF ATHOLL, *m.* 1stly, before Jan. 1210–11, Thomas of Galloway, *jure uxoris* Earl of Atholl, brother of Alan of Galloway, both Constables of Scotland. Thomas of Galloway had grants of land in cos. Northumberland, Hereford, Worcester, and Warwick, and also in Ireland, from KING JOHN, and was in 1215, Keeper of the Castle of Antrim. He *d.* before 9 Aug. 1232. Apparently the Countess *m.* 2ndly, Alan Durward (who was called Earl of Atholl, 1233–5), *d.* before 25 Sept. 1237, and was *s.* by her son by Thomas of Galloway,

PATRICK, 5TH EARL OF ATHOLL, murdered by one of the Bissets at Haddington, 1242, and was *s.* by his aunt,

FORFLISSA (or Forueleth), COUNTESS OF ATHOLL, *m.*, before 1242, David Hastings, *jure uxoris* Earl of Atholl (one of the guarantors of a treaty of peace with HENRY III 1244), and was *s.* by her dau. and heiress,

ADA, COUNTESS OF ATHOLL, *m.* John of Strathbogie or Strabolgi, *jure uxoris* Earl of Atholl, son of David of Strathbogie, to whom his father, Duncan, Earl of Fife, the Justiciar, who *d.* 1204, granted the lands of Strathbogie, one of the five districts of co. Aberdeen. The Earl and Countess confirmed in 1254, a donation made by her father to the monks of Cupar. She *d.* before Christmas 1266, and was *s.* by her son,

DAVID OF STRABOLGI, 8TH EARL OF ATHOLL, who was Knighted by ALEXANDER III, 1264. By Helen, his first wife, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, before June, 1266, Isabel, dau. of Richard of Dover (by Maud, his wife, *suo jure* Countess of Angus), son of Richard Fitzroy (by Roesia, his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert of Dover), natural son of KING JOHN, and by this marriage acquired the Manor of Chilham, co. Kent. He joined the seventh Crusade under LOUIS IX of France, and *d.* of the plague at Carthage 6 Aug. 1270, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, before 7 Nov. 1270, Alexander de Balliol of Cavers, and *d.* 18 March, 1292) had issue, a son and heir,

JOHN OF STRABOLGI, 9TH EARL OF ATHOLL, who was one of the Earls who acknowledged the Maid of Norway as heir to the Kingdom of Scotland 5 Feb. 1283–4, and assented to her proposed marriage to PRINCE EDWARD of England at Brigham 17 March, 1289–90. He was present when JOHN BALLIOL, King of Scots, did homage to EDWARD I as overlord 26 Dec. 1292. On the invasion of Scotland he was taken prisoner by the English at Dunbar 28 April, 1296, and freed from The Tower of London 21 July, 1297. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of 10th Earl of Mar, and sister of Isabel, first wife of ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scots, and was present at the Coronation of his brother-in-law 27 March, 1306. He was taken prisoner after the battle of Methven 19 June, 1306, and was executed in London 7 Nov. following, when his honours and estates were declared forfeited to the English Crown. The Scottish lands and Earldom of Atholl were granted by EDWARD I to his son-in-law, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester, 12 Oct. 1306. His Lordship's son,

DAVID OF STRABOLGI, 10TH EARL OF ATHOLL, and **1st Lord de Strabolgi**, made submission to EDWARD I, and on the surrender, 24 June, 1307, by the Earl of Gloucester, the Earldom of Atholl was restored to him by the English King. He received, in 1308, the thanks of EDWARD II, and played an important part in English affairs until 1312, receiving in February of that year a grant of the Manors of Elton and Cave, co. York. Before 29 Oct. 1312, however, he joined ROBERT BRUCE in Scotland, by whom he was apptd. Constable of Scotland, and witnessed as such two charters in Feb. and March, 1313. His English Manors were forfeited 3 May, 1313. In 1314 he had a quarrel with ROBERT BRUCE, by whom his Earldom and Scottish estates were forfeited. On his return to England he was granted, 8 Oct. 1314, the Manors of Aylsham, Causton, and Fakenhamdam in Norfolk, until he should recover his Scottish lands. In 1317, and subsequently, he sided with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, against THE KING, for which he received a pardon, with others of the Earl's partisans, dated 22 Oct. 1318. He recovered possession of the manor of Chilham 28 Nov. 1321, and was granted, 18 Dec. 1326, the courtesy of his wife's share of the heritage of her uncle Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke. He sat in the Parliament which met at York, 20 Oct. 1318 (12 EDWARD II), whereby the Barony of Strabolgi in England was created, though he is named by his Scottish title, "Le Counte de Asceles" (Earl of Atholl). He was summoned to Parliament by writs directed "David de Strabolgi, comiti Atholl," 14 March, 1321–2, 26 Dec. 1323, and 3 Dec. 1326. He was Chief Warden of Northumberland 1322, and served with the English Army in Gascony 1325; *m.* Joan (*d.* shortly before 24 July, 1326), dau. of John Comyn of Badenoch (by Joan, dau. of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke) and sister and co-heir of John Comyn of Badenoch, who fell at Bannockburn 1314, and had issue,

1. DAVID, his heir.
2. Adomar (Sir), of Atholl, who had a grant of the lands of Mitford and Marderfen in Northumberland, which had belonged to his mother, and in 1360 had a grant of the manor of Filton from his nephew, the Earl of Atholl. He was M.P. and Sheriff of Northumberland, and *d.* 14 April, 1402, having by Maria, his wife, had issue, two daus.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1326. and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID, 11TH EARL OF ATHOLL, and **2nd Lord de Strabolgi**; *b.* 1 Feb. 1309, who was summoned to the English Parliament 25 Jan. 1329–30 to 24 July, 1334. He held estates in cos. Northumberland, York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford and Buckingham, and received in 1330 from EDWARD III the Manor of Odogh in Ireland, part of the estate of his great-uncle Aymer, Earl of Pembroke. He accompanied Balliol to Scotland, was present at the battle of Dupplin 12 Aug. 1332, and was restored by Balliol to his Scottish honours and estates. He was present at Balliol's Parliament 12 Feb. 1334, and soon after was granted the lands of the Stewart of Scotland. In the same year he was made Lieut. of Scotland. Soon after the Stewart of Scotland and the Earl of Moray, joint Regents, defeated him at Lochaber, and forced him to take an oath of allegiance to KING DAVID. For this he was pardoned by EDWARD III at the treaty of peace 18 Aug. 1335. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry de Beaumont, Earl of Buchan. She defended Lochendorb Castle 1335–6 until relieved by EDWARD III, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1368. His Lordship was slain in the conflict of Kilblane 30 Nov. 1335, and was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID, 12TH EARL OF ATHOLL, and **3rd Lord de Strabolgi**; *b.* 1332, had seizen of his English lands 8 May, 1355. He went to the wars in France with the Black Prince 1355, and was summoned to Parliament 20 Jan. 1365–6 to 6 April, 1369. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Ferrers of Groby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Malewayn, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1375) had issue,

1. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
2. Philippa, aged 15 in 1376–7, had livery of her lands in Lincoln, Norfolk and Northumberland 1377; *m.* 1stly, before 20 March, 1376–7, Sir Ralph Percy (*d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1397), 3rd son of 1st Earl of Northumberland. This *m.* was annulled. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Halsham, of Coombs, Sussex, who *d.* 16 April, 1415, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1395, having by him had issue,
   1. John, *b.* 1389, *d.s.p.* before 8 Feb. 1404–5.
   2. Hugh (Sir), *b.* 1390, *d.s.p.* 28 Feb. 1441–2.
   3. Richard, who *d.* before 28 Feb. 1441–2, leaving issue, an only child,

      Joan, *m.* John Lewkenor, slain at Tewkesbury 1471. She *d.s.p.* 12 May, 1495, when the issue of her grandmother Philippa became *extinct*.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1369, when the Scottish Earldom of Atholl, already forfeited in Scotland ceased to be borne in England, while the English Barony of Strabolgi fell into abeyance between his two daus. The elder dau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH DE STRABOLGI, had livery of her lands in Kent, Wilts, and Norfolk, 2 July, 1376; *m.* 1376, Sir Thomas Percy, called of Atholl, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Northumberland, and had issue, a son, HENRY (Sir), her heir. She *m.* 2ndly, 1391, Sir John le Scrope, son of 1st Lord Scrope, of Masham, who *d.* 1405 (will dated 18 Dec., proved 23 Dec. 1405), leaving two daus. She *m.* 3rdly, Robert de Thorley, and *d.* 1388, being *s.* by her son,

SIR HENRY PERCY, of Atholl, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Jan. 1440), widow of 5th Lord Scales (*d.* 7 Dec. 1402), and dau. of Matthew Bruce or Braose of Gower, and had issue,

1. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
2. MARGARET, *m.* 1stly, Henry, 6th Lord Grey of Codnor, who *d.* 7 July, 1444; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Vere, yr. son of 12th Earl of Oxford. He *d.s.p.* She *d.* 28 Sept. 1464, having by her first husband an only child, Henry, 7th Lord Grey, of Codnor, who *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1496.

Sir Henry Percy *d.* 25 Oct. 1433. His elder dau. and co-heir,

Elizabeth PERCY, a co-heir of the Barony of Strabolgi, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Burgh, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, in right of his wife; and 2ndly, Sir William Lucy, who *d.s.p.* 1460, *k.* at the battle of Northampton. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1455, having by her first husband had issue, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS BURGH, K.G., a co-heir of the Barony of Strabolgi, M.P. for Lincoln 1467 and 1478, who was summoned to Parliament as a Baron 1 Sept. 1487, 12 Aug. 1491, and 28 Sept. 1491, but apparently did not take his seat. He was *b.* 1431, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 10 Dec. 1488), widow of William, Lord Botreaux, and dau. of Thomas, Lord ROS, and *d.* 25 March, 1495–6, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD BURGH, of Gainsborough, *de jure* **4th Lord de Strabolgi**, a co-heir and eventually sole heir of the Barony of Strabolgi on the death *s.p.* of Henry, 7th Lord Grey of Codnor, on 8 April, 1496, when the Barony emerged from abeyance. He was never summoned to Parliament and was declared of unsound mind (*Inq.* 14 June, 1510). He *m.* 1477, Anne (*d.* 26 June, 1526), widow of 2nd Lord Mountjoy, and dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Cobham of Sterborough. She was the heiress general and representative of Sir Reginald de Cobham, of Sterborough, who was summoned to Parliament as Lord Cobham of Sterborough, 23 Feb. 1341–2, son of Sir Reginald de Cobham, 3rd son of John de Cobham (*see* COBHAM, B.). Sir Edward *d.* 20 Aug. 1528, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, 1ST LORD BURGH and *de jure* **5th Lord de Strabolgi**, *m.* 1stly, 1496, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhitt; and 2ndly, Alice (*d.* 1558), widow of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld and of Edmund Rokewood, and dau. of William London, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1549–50, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

WILLIAM, 2ND LORD BURGH and *de jure* **6th Lord de Strabolgi**, *m.* Katharine (*d.* 14 Aug. 1621), dau. of Edward Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1584, being *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

THOMAS, 3RD LORD BURGH and *de jure* **7th Lord de Strabolgi**, K.G., *m.* Frances (*bur.* 19 July, 1647), dau. of John Vaughan, of Sutton on Derwent, co. York, and had issue, one son and four daus., eventually co-heirs of their brother. His Lordship *d.* 14 Oct. 1597, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, 4TH LORD BURGH and *de jure* **8th Lord de Strabolgi**; *d.* 26 Feb. 1601–2, when both Baronies fell into abeyance between his sisters. The eldest sister and co-heir,

ELIZABETH BURGH, a co-heir of the Baronies of Strabolgi and Burgh, *m.* 1stly, after 17 Jan. 1598–9, George Brooke, Preb. of York,

4th son of 10th Lord Cobham (*see* COBHAM, B.), and had issue. He was executed for High Treason 5 Dec. 1603. She *m.* 2ndly, before 24 Oct. 1605, Francis Reade, and was *s.* by her only son by her first husband,

SIR WILLIAM BROOKE, K.B., a co-heir of the Baronies of Strabolgi and Burgh and (but for the attainder) 13th Lord Cobham; *m.* 1stly, Pembroke, dau. of Henry, Lord Dacre, and by her had a dau.; and 2ndly, Penelope, widow of Arthur Wilmot, and dau. of Sir Moyses Hill (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.), and by her had three daus. Sir William *d.* 20 Sept. 1643. All his descendants, male and female, became *extinct* 1747, save those descending from his 2nd dau. and co-heir,

HILL BROOKE, a co-heir of the Baronies of Cobham, Strabolgi and Burgh, eldest dau. by the second marriage, who *m.* (banns 27 Dec. 1657) Sir William Boothby, 1st Bt. He *d.* 24 March, 1706–7. She *d.* 14 May, 1704, and was *s.* by her eldest surv. son,

SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, 3rd Bt., a co-heir of the three Baronies; *bapt.* 1 Jan. 1633–4; *m.* 1695, Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, 1st Bt., and *d.* 1731, having had three sons whose issue became *extinct* 1787, and one dau.,

FRANCES BOOTHBY, *bapt.* 22 Nov. 1693; *m.* (licence 1 Sept. 1715) William Thorp, of Nottingham, who was *bur.* 29 Dec. 1746, having by her had an only child,

MARY THORP, a co-heir of the three baronies; *b.* 25 Oct. 1716; *m.* 20 May, 1736, Gervase Disney, of Nottingham and Pontefract, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1786. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1789, and was *s.* by her yst. surv. dau. and co-heir,

LUCY DISNEY, a co-heir of the three Baronies; *b.* 19 April, 1754; *m.* 24 Feb. 1784, as his first wife, Rev. Thomas Lund, M.A., St. John's Coll. Camb. Rector of Barton-le-Street, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1832. She was *bur.* 10 Nov. 1792, having had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 7 Dec. 1786; *d. unm.*, *bur.* 20 Jan. 1829.
1. Harriott, *bapt.* 21 Dec. 1787; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1863.
2. LUCY, of whom presently.

Her yr. dau. and eventual heiress,

LUCY LUND, a co-heir of the Baronies; *bapt.* 21 Dec. 1787; *m.* Capt. William Henry Cockerell Leatham, of Kirkham Abbey, co. York. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1852. She *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, having had an only dau. and heiress,

HARRIET ELIZABETH LEATHAM, *m.* 24 Jan. 1849, as his 2nd wife, Rev. Joseph Kenworthy, Rector of Ackworth, Pontefract, co. York, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb., son of Joshua Kenworthy, of Cragg Vale, co. York, who *d.* 1820. The Rev. Joseph Kenworthy *d.* 2 July, 1875, having by her had issue, with a son, and a dau. (both *d.* young),

1. Henry Paul D'Isney, a co-heir of the Baronies; *b.* 11 Nov. 1849; *d. unm.* 2 April, 1874.
2. CUTHBERT MATTHIAS, **9th** BARON STRABOLGI.

Mrs. Joseph Kenworthy *d.v.m.* 2 March, 1853.

The 3rd son,

CUTHBERT MATTHIAS KENWORTHY, **9th Baron Strabolgi,** educ. Rossall Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1853; *s.* as 9th Baron on the termination of the abeyance of the Barony in his favour 1916, and was summoned to Parliament by writ 9 May, 1916. He *m.* 15 Aug. 1884, ●Elizabeth Florence (*West Winch Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk*), 5th dau. of George Buchanan Cooper, of Sacramento City, California, U.S.A., and of Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jean de Beverley Mackenzie, of Braemar, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH MONTAGUE, **10th** and present Baron.
2. ✝Cuthbert Reginald Leatham (Rev.), B.A. (Oxford), Rector of West Winch, Norwich, from 1932, late Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 29 April, 1889; *m.* 19 Aug. 1913, ●Amy Catherine, 6th dau. of late Frederick Evitt, of Rook Hall, Maldon, Essex, and has issue,
   ✝Cuthbert Reginald D'Isney, Capt. Gordon Highrs.; served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 12 May, 1914; *m.* 9 Aug. 1947, ●Joan Mary, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. R. A. G. Stewart, R.M. (ret.), of Winthorpe House, nr. Newark, co. Nottingham, and has issue,
   ●Sheena Mary, *b.* 29 May, 1948.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Strabolgi, B. (E.), after 20 Oct. 1318.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. an eagle displayed gu. surmounted by a bend vert thereon three fleurs-de-lis or (KENWORTHY); 2nd per saltire arg. and sa. on a chief of the last two plates each charged with a saltire gu. (LEATHAM); 3rd per chevron or and gu. in chief two lions passant of the last, and in base a rose arg. barbed and seeded ppr. (LUND). *Crest*—An eagle displayed arg. collared gu. holding in either claw a fleur-de-lis gold. *Motto*—Sans bruit.

Residence—53, Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Automobile.

STRACEY.



Sir Edward Paulet Stracey, 7th Bt., of Rackheath Park Norfolk; High Sheriff co. Norfolk 1928; educ. Wellington Coll., hon. Major, Household Cav. (Res.); late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 5 July, 1871; *s.* his father 1888; *m.* 1stly, 17 Dec. 1902, Mary Elizabeth Brinsley (*d.* 10 April, 1935), dau. of late Algernon Brinsley Sheridan, of Frampton Court, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), and has had issue,

1. Brinsley Hugh, *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *d.* 24 Sept. 1919.
2. ✝MICHAEL GEORGE MOTLEY, educ. Harrow and Queen's Coll. Oxford; (*Lansdowne Club, W.1*); *b.* 7 July, 1911.
   1●Margaret Rosalind Linley, (*International Sportsmen's Club, W.1*); *b.* 8 Oct. 1907,

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1935, ●Kathleen Emily, dau. of late Robert Alexander Robertson, of Old Castle, Collooney, co. Sligo, and has further issue,

2●Dereen Elizabeth Paulette, *b.* 23 Nov. 1937.

Lineage—HENRY STRACIE, of Latton, Essex, eldest son of William Stracye, of Manewden, near Saffron Walden (by Agnes, his wife), *d.* 1611, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, three sons, of whom the yst.

HENRY STRACIE, of Stratford, Essex, *bapt.* at Latton, 9 Aug. 1585, made his will in 1649. His wife's name was Anne, and by her he had several children, of whom were,

1. Abraham, shipowner.
2. William, of Hornchurch, Essex.
3. JOHN, of whom we treat,

JOHN STRACEY, of London, heir to his brother Abraham, *m.* and had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 29 Nov. 1660.
2. Randolph, of Woodford, Essex, *b.* 28 Feb. 1664, Comptroller of the Chamber, and Town-Clerk of London.
3. EDWARD.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD STRACEY, of London, *b.* Aug. 1669, whose will, dated 20 July, 1706, was proved in London 1713; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capel Loft, of St. Albans, and had, with other issue.

SIR JOHN STRACEY, Recorder of the City of London, Knighted 25 Nov. 1748; *b.* 19 Oct. 1698; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Gideon Hardinge (sister of Nicholas Hardinge, of Canbury, Sec. of the Treasury, who *m.* Jane, sister of the great Earl Camden, and was father of Sir Richard Hardinge, Bt.). Sir John Stracey *d.* of gaol fever after trying prisoners at Newgate, Feb. 1748–9, *bur.* at St. Albans Abbey, leaving (with a dau. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Rev. John Freeman, Rector of Caistor and Rackheath; and 2ndly, Rev. Robert Parr, of Norwich), a son,

Sir Edward Stracey, 1st Bt., of Rackheath Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 4 June, 1741, created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 1766, Elizabeth (*d.* June, 1775), widow of John Williamson, and dau. of Richard Lathom, of Whiston, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. EDWARD HARDINGE JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Hardinge Charles, *b.* in 1769; *d.* 5 May, 1816.
3. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
4. JOSIAS HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.
5. John, of Sprowston Lodge, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Nov. 1772; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1814, Harriet, widow of Thomas Ainslie, and dau. of Thomas Comyn, and 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1819, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 10 March, 1863), yst. dau. of Christopher Clitherow, of Bird's Place, co. Hertford and *d.* 15 Oct. 1858, having had issue,
   1. Edward John STRACEY-CLITHEROW, of Boston House, Middlesex, and Hotham Hall, co. York; J.P. for Middlesex, Norfolk, Gloucester, and E.R., co. York; High Sheriff for Middlesex 1889; Lt.-Col. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 4 June, 1820; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Harriot (*d.* 22 July, 1906), dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, of Greenlands, near Henley-on-Thames (*see* TWEEDMOUTH, B.). Col. Stracey assumed by Royal Licence, 20 July, 1865, the additional surname and arms of CLITHEROW, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of James Clitherow, of Boston House. He *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1900.
   2. William James STRACEY-CLITHEROW (Rev.), of Boston House, Middlesex; M.A. Camb.; Vicar of Buxton, and Rector of Oxnead, Norfolk; who likewise assumed, by Royal Licence, 27 Oct. 1900, the additional surname and arms of CLITHEROW; *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Maria Diana (*d.* 9 Feb. 1902), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. James Claud Bourchier, of Lavant House, Chichester, and *d.* 30 June, 1912, having had issue,
      (1) John Bourchier, C.B.E. (1919), of Hotham Hall, York; D.L., J.P., and Vice-Lieut., E.R., co. York, Lieut.-Col. cmdg. E. Riding Yeo., and 2nd Bn. Welsh Guards during World War I, hon. Col. 26th Armoured Car Co., T.D., formerly Major Scots Guards; *b.* 31 May, 1853; *m.* 1897, Alice (*d.* 22 Nov. 1919), widow of Charles Henry Gurney, and dau. of Hon. Toby Henry Prinsep, and *d.s.p.* 28 June, 1931.
      (2) Claud Edward, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 29 March, 1855; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1897, Alice Maud (*d.* 24 Dec. 1925), 6th dau. of late Gen. Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1930, ●Winifred (188, *Sutherland Avenue, W.9*), formerly wife of Capt. William Farrell, R.E. (from whom she obtained a div. 1926), and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1940.
      (3) Eustace William Clitherow, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 29 March, 1864; *m.* 7 Feb. 1900, ●Frances Evelyn Veronica (*The Manor House, Willersey, Broadway, co. Worcester*), dau. of late John Birbeck Evelyn Stansfield, and *d.* 1 March, 1930, leaving issue,
         1*a*✝Christopher Bryan, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Calcot Mount, Curdridge, Botley, Hants*), *b.* 22 July, 1903; *m.* 26 Nov. 1928, ●Maida Daughne Laurel, only dau. of late Hon. Francis Almeric Butler (*see* LANESBOROUGH, E.) and has issue,
            ✝Dominick Peter, *b.* 13 Sept. 1939.
         1*a*●Rhona, *b.* 26 Aug. 1901.
         2*a*●Monica, *b.* 28 Aug. 1905; *m.* 26 Nov. 1938, Hugh Morton Eden, only son of Lt.-Cmdr. George Henry Eden, R.N. (ret.) (*see* EDEN, Bt.).
         3*a*●Mary Barbara, *b.* 27 June, 1909; *m.* 27 Aug. 1938, Francis Stanton Blake, only son of late John Amory Lowel Blake, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A. He *d.* Feb. 1947.
         4*a*●Ursula Diana, *b.* 17 May, 1911.
      (1) Emma Maria, *m.* 8 April, 1875, Col. Charles Birch-Reynardson, Gren. Guards, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 March, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1919.
      (2) Alice Harriott Argyll, *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, 1st Baron Hothfield, and *d.* 29 June, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1926.
      (3) Evelyn, *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, 3rd Baron Templemore, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1924.
      (4)●Margaret Susan, (5, *Belgravia House, Halkin Place, S.W.1*), *m.* 25 April, 1889, Charles Somerville Orde, of Hopton, nr. Yarmouth, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BOLTON, B.). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1937.
      (5) Ida Marion, *m.* 19 Jan. 1914, Henry Booth Hohler, D.L., J.P., of Fawkham Manor, Kent, and *d.* 6 July, 1945. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1916.

1. Emma Anne, *m.* 21 Oct. 1845, Eustace Arkwright, and *d.* 6 June, 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1846.
1. Julia, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Ker Vaughan.
2. Sophia, *m.* Jonathan Micklethwait.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1777, Elizabeth (*d.* 1825), dau. of Edward Bull, of Frome, Somerset, and by her had issue two sons and a dau., all of whom *d. unm.* He *d.* 16 Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Hardinge John Stracey, 2nd Bt., *b.* Sept. 1768; *m.* 17 July, 1810, Anne (*d.* 3 Dec. 1832), dau. and sole heiress of William Brooksbank, of The Beach, co. Chester, and *d.* 14 July, 1851, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Stacey, 3rd Bt., Rector of Rackheath; *b.* Dec. 1770; *m.* March, 1814, Sophia Anne, yst. dau. and heiress of Edmund Mapes, of Rollesby Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

1. Sophia, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Henry Brydges Clarke, 2nd son of T. T. Clarke, of Swakeleys, Middlesex, and *d.* 2 June, 1899, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte Brooksbank, *m.* 1851, Berkley Augustus Macdonald Macpherson. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1902.

Sir George *d.* 27 Dec. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Josias Henry Stracey, 4th Bt., *b.* 13 Nov. 1771; *m.* 23 June, 1800, Diana (*d.* 13 June, 1854), eldest dau. of David Scott, of Dunninald and had issue,

1. HENRY JOSIAS (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Edward John, *b.* 12 May, 1808.
3. Hardinge Robert, H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1814; *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, Barbara Elizabeth (*d.* 11 May, 1910), dau. of Capt. James Balfour Robertson, R.N., and *d.* 31 March, 1844, leaving issue,
   Hardinge Richard, Lt.-Col., 98th Regt.; *b.* 21 Aug., 1840; *m.* 21 Dec. 1883, Mary (*d.* 1944), dau. of Adm. Frederick Byng Montrésor, and *d.* 2 March, 1924, having had issue,
   (1) William Montrésor, *b.* 29 Sept. 1887, *d.* 5 Dec. 1890.
   (1)● Constance Mary.
   (2)● Elizabeth Julia, *m.* 1 March, 1909, Charles Henry Garner Richardson, and has issue.
   (3)● Ruth, *m.* 20 Feb. 1930, J. Wilfred Wickes, consulting engineer, of Durban, Natal, and has issue.
   (4)● Margaret Diana.
   Julia Clifton, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1928.
1. Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1819, Charles Heaton Ellis, of Wyddial Hall, co. Hertford. He *d.* 1865.
2. Emma, *m.* 27 March, 1820, Charles Struth, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1861.
3. Adelaide, *m.* 1839, 12th Baron Bentinck, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1857, having had issue (*see* PORTLAND, D.). He *d.* 1849.
4. Diana Julia Wildbrat, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, Sir Henry Durrant, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 May, 1861.
5. Ann Matilda Pauline, *m.* 8 Jan. 1838, Rev. George Curteis Luxford, M.A., of Higham, Sussex, and *d.* 18 March, 1904. He *d.* 1893.

Sir Josias *d.* 6 Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Josias Stracey, 5th Bt., High Sheriff 1871, sometime Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, M.P. East Norfolk 1855–7, Great Yarmouth 1859–65, and Norwich 1868–70; *b.* 31 July, 1802; *m.* 5 March, 1835. Charlotte (*d.* 12 April, 1884), only dau. and heiress of George Denne, of The Paddock, Canterbury, and had issue,

1. EDWARD HENRY GERVASE (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Henry Hardinge Denne, Major-Gen., sometime Col. cmdg. Scots Guards, was Regtl. Adj. Scots Guards 1877–9, Cmdt. of School of Instruction Aux. Forces, London, 1879–80, Mil. Sec. Bombay 1880–2, and cmd'd. S. London Dist. for five years, served in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (despatches, medal and bronze star), Jubilee medal; *b.* 16 Dec. 1839; *d.* 15 March, 1930.
3. Dudley Lyon Winder, *b.* 25 May, 1841; *d.* 26 May, 1878.
4. Hardinge Arthur, *d.* 4 Nov. 1864.
5. Gilbert Hardinge, D.L., C.C., and J.P. Norfolk, Capt. Norfolk Mil. Art.; *b.* 30 May, 1844; *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Louisa Anne (*d.* 9 Feb. 1933), only dau. of Richard Groucock, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1907, leaving issue,
   1. Gilbert Foard, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Durham L.I.; *b.* 29 July, 1886; *d.* 10 Dec. 1937.
   2. Hardinge Graham, *b.* 16 Jan. 1870; *d.* 1898.
   3. Ernest Henry Denne, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 9th Bn. Norfolk Regt., sometime Capt. Norfolk Regt., formerly A.D.C. to Gov. of the North West Provinces; *b.* 13 April, 1871; *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, ●Faith (*Cross Lane House, Ticehurst, Sussex*), only dau. of late Henry Downes Popham, and *d.* 16 March, 1948, having had issue,
      (1) † Henry Mounteney, *b.* 24 April, 1920.
      (1)● Noel Margaret Jephson, *b.* 25 Dec. 1908; *m.* 30 Sept. 1933, Major Charles Robert Purdon-Coote, of Bearforest, Mallow, co. Cork (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and has issue.
      (2)● Joan Cypria Mounteney, *b.* 31 May, 1910.
      (3) Rosamund Hardinge, *b.* 30 July, *d.* 7 Oct. 1911.
   4. Reginald George, Capt. Scots Guards; served in S. Africa, and in World War I (despatches); *b.* 12 Sept. 1881; *k.* in action in France, 1 Jan. 1915.
   1● Hilda Marguerite, *m.* 19 July, 1910, Capt. Leicester William Le Marchant Carey, Royal Fus., only son of late Major-Gen. C. Phipps Carey, C.B., R.E. He was *k.* in action, 17 Oct. 1914.
6. Gerald Hyde Charles, Capt. 2nd Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. *b.* 7 Nov. 1846; *m.* 17 Jan. 1888, Ellen Edith (*d.* 17 May, 1937), only dau. of late J. H. Norgate, of Framingham Pigot, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1896, leaving issue,
   ●Diana Gwendoline Edith Cecil; *m.* Oswald Toynbee Falk, C.B.E., (14, *St. Giles', Oxford*), son of H. John Falk, of West Kirby, co. Chester, and has issue,
7. Kingston, *b.* 1848; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1886.
8. Randolph Harboard, *b.* 12 April, 1857; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1906.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 25 Jan. 1859, 1st Earl Sondes, and *d.* 23 June, 1927, having had issue. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1894.
2● Frances Julia, *m.* 19 April, 1871, John Bathurst Graver Browne, of Morley Hall, Norfolk, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1880.
3. Constance Adelaide, *m.* 21 March, 1857, Hon. Harbord Harbord, brother of 5th Baron Suffield, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1894.
4. Anne Rosalie, *m.* 3 Oct. 1871, Alexander Richard Pemberton, only surv. son of C. R. Pemberton, of Newton, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1872.
5. Isabel Geraldine, *m.* 22 June, 1875, 2nd Earl of Kimberley, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1932.
6. Diana Madeleine, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1908.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Henry Gervase Stracey, 6th Bt., D.L. and J.P., Capt. Norfolk Art. Mil.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1838; *m.* 28 April, 1870, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 26 Jan. 1907), dau. of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt. of Indiaville (*ext.*), and had issue,

1. EDWARD PAULET (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2. Algernon Augustus Henry, Capt. late 9th Bn. Norfolk Regt., served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded); *b.* 5 April, 1873; *m.* 27 March, 1928, ●Olive Beryl (*Green Cottage, Bere Regis, Dorset*), yst. dau. of Major Charles Robert Eustace Radcliffe, of Hyde, Wareham, Dorset, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1941, leaving issue,
   † John Simon, *b.* 30 Nov. 1938.
   ●Ramona Beryl, *b.* 4 Feb. 1930.

Sir Edward *d.* 6 June, 1888, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—15 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, engrailed between four eagles, displayed gu., five cinquefoils or. *Crest*—A lion rampant, erminois ducally crowned gu., supporting a cross patée-fitchée of the last.

Seats—Rackheath Park and Oxhead Hall, Norfolk; Fermoyle Lodge, Costello, co. Galway. *Town Residence*—Bourne House, Devonshire Place W.1. *Clubs*—Guards'; Cavalry; Norfolk County.

STRACHIE.



The Baron Strachie (Sir Edward Strachey), of Sutton Court, co. Somerset, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, J.P. Somerset, educ. Harrow; Assist. Priv. Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1909; Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. to Board of Agriculture and Fisheries 1910–11; Lt.-Col. late 4th Bn. Somerset L.I., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in Mesopotamia, Persia, and in India during World War I 1914–20; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1936; *m.* 14 March, 1933, ●Violet Mary Yea, widow of William Ethelred Jennings, and dau. of late Walter Lacy Rogers, M.A., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ROGERS *of Rainscombe Park*).

Lineage—WILLIAM STRACHIE, of Saffron Walden, Essex, *b.* 1493; *d.* 1587. His son,

WILLIAM STRACHEY, of Saffron Walden, Essex, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Henry Cooke, of Lysting, Kent, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Brockett, and *d.* 1598 (will dated 8 Nov. 1598, proved 13 Feb. foll.), leaving issue. His son,

WILLIAM STRACHEY, of Saffron Walden and Wandsworth, *m.* 1595, Frances, dau. of William Foster (or Forster), of Crowhurst, Surrey, and had issue.
His son,

WILLIAM STRACHEY, of Camberwell, Surrey, *m.* 1stly, 1620, Eleanor Read, of Presteign, co. Radnor; 2ndly, 1629, Anne Bourn, of Greenstead Hall, Essex, and 3rdly, 2 Dec. 1632, Elizabeth (*d.* 1672), widow of Samuel Jepp, and dau. of William Cross, of Blackmore, in Cannington. He *d.* 1634, leaving issue. His son by his 3rd wife,

JOHN STRACHEY, of Sutton Court, Somerset, a friend of John Locke, B.A. Lincoln Coll. 1653, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1660, inherited Sutton Court from his mother, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cross, of Blackmore. He was *b.* 1634; *m.* Dec. 1662, Jane (*d.* 30 Oct. 1727), 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Hodges, of Wedmore, Elm, Buckland, and Streme, Somerset, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1674, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN STRACHEY, of Sutton Court, F.R.S., a distinguished antiquary; *b.* 10 May, 1671; *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1692, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Dec. 1722), dau. of William Elletson, and had numerous issue; and 2ndly, Christiana (*d.* 1743), dau. of Richard Staveley, and by her had one son, Samuel, Capt. R.A., *k.* at the siege of Minorca 1762. Mr. Strachey *d.* 11 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HODGES STRACHEY, of Sutton Court, *b.* 11 Feb. 1696, *d.s.p.* 1746, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY STRACHEY, of Sutton Court, *b.* 22 Feb. 1707; *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1727, Helen (*d.* 8 Feb. 1745), dau. of Robert Clerk, M.D. of Listonfield, Midlothian; 2ndly, Frances Quarme, of Truro. He *d.* 23 May, 1765, leaving by his first wife, two sons,

1. HENRY (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John (Ven.), LL.D., F.S.A., Archdeacon of Suffolk, Chaplain in Ordinary to GEORGE III, Preb. of Llandaff, and Preacher at the Rolls; *b.* 30 July, 1738; *m.* 14 Nov. 1770, Anne (*d.* 12 Feb.

1824), only dau. of George Wombwell, merchant of London, Consul at Alicante, and head of the eldest branch of the family of Wombwell, of co. York; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1818, having had issue.
The elder son,

Sir Henry Strachey, 1st Bt., of Sutton Court, M.P. 1770-1810; Sec. to Lord Clive 1764, and was apptd. Sec. of the commn. for restoring peace in America, 1774, and in 1782 Joint Sec. of the Treasury, and afterwards, in the same year, one of the Under Secretaries of State, and subsequently Master of the Household to GEORGE III. He was *b.* 23 May, 1737, created a Baronet 15 June, 1801; *m.* 23 May, 1770, Jane (*d.* 12 Feb. 1824), widow of Capt. Latham, R.N., and only dau. of John Kelsall, of Greenwich, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Edward, Bengal C.S.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1774; *m.* 13 Oct. 1808, Julia Woodburn, yst. dau. of Major-Gen. William Kirkpatrick, of the Bengal Army; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1832, leaving issue,
   1. EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
   2. Henry, Lt.-Col. Bengal Army; *b.* 24 Feb. 1816; *m.* 6 Sept. 1859, Joanna Catherine (*d.* 9 May, 1917), 2nd dau. of Rudolph Cloeté, of Newlands, S. Africa, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1912, leaving,
      ●Julia Charlotte, *b.* 14 April, 1864; *m.* 15 Oct. 1884, Sir William Chance, 2nd Bt. He *d.* 9 April, 1935.
   3. Richard (Sir), G.C.S.I., LL.D., F.R.S., Lt.-Gen. R.E., Mem. of the Council of the Sec. of State for India 1875–89; *b.* 24 July, 1817; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1854, Caroline (*d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1855), dau. of Rev. George Bowles. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1859, Jane Maria (*d.* 14 Dec. 1928), dau. of Sir John Peter Grant of Rothiemurchus, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1908, having had issue,
      (1) Richard John, C.M.G. (1918), Col. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 19 May, 1861; *m.* 30 Dec. 1896, ●Grace (*Stratton Lodge, Abingdon, Berks*), dau. of late Field-Marshal Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1935.
      (2) Ralph, *b.* 28 Sept. 1868; *m.* 29 Oct. 1901, ●Margaret Winifred (*Sunnyside, Station Road, West Bank, co. Lancaster*), dau. of late Albert Severs, and *d.* 18 June, 1923, leaving issue,
         1*a* † Richard Philip Farquhar; novelist; (15, *Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.*3), *b.* 10 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Frances Esmé, dau. of Charles John Rudd, and has issue.
            1*b*●Philippa, *b.* 19 Sept. 1927.
            2*b*●Victoria, *b.* 14 Jan. 1929.
         He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1943, ●Simonette Mary Reynolds, formerly wife of S. John Woods, and dau. of Charles Foster Atchison, of Cliff Cottage, Bonchurch, I.o.W.
         2*a* † John Ralph Severs, (*Lower Dundridge, Horns Cross, Bideford, S. Devon*), *b.* 22 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 12 Oct. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Isobel Bertha, dau. of Ronald Leslie, and has issue,
            ●Charlotte Augusta, *b.* 2 Aug. 1935.
         He *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1945, ●Rosemary, dau. of Douglas Mavon, and by her has issue,
            † Henry Leofric Benvenuto, *b.* 17 April, 1947.
         1*a*●Ursula Margaret, *b.* 29 June, 1911; *m.* 12 Dec. 1939, Capt. Cyril Charles Wentzel, Barrister-at-law. (68, *Sixth Street, Parkhurst, Johannesburg, S.A.*), son of Charles Augustus Wentzel, of "Welgelzen," Parktown, Johannesburg.
      (3) † Oliver, C.B.E. (1943), educ. Eton; (*The Mud House, Friday's Hill, Haslemere; Oriental Club*), *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1901, Ruby Julia (from whom he obtained a div. 1908), dau. of late Julius Mayer, and has issue,
         1*a*●Julia Frances, *b.* 14 Aug. 1901; *m.* 22 July, 1927, Hon. Stephen Tomlin (*d.* 5 Jan. 1937), yr. son of late Baron Tomlin (*Life Peer*).
         He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1911, Rachel (*d.* 16 July, 1940), dau. of late B. F. C. Costelloe, and by her has issue.
         1*a* † Christopher, B.A. King's Coll. Camb; (51, *Gordon Square, W.C.*1), *b.* 16 Nov. 1916.
         2*a*●Barbara, *b.* 17 July, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1934, Olaf Hultin, son of Professor Arvid Hultin, of Helsingfors, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1937, and *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1937, Wolf Halpern, R.A.F.V.R., who *d.* on active service 1943.
      (4) Giles Lytton, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., LL.D.; *b.* 1 March, 1880; *d. unm.* 2½ Jan. 1932.
      (5) † James Beaumont, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., (41, *Gordon Square, W.C.*1), *b.* 26 Sept. 1887; *m.* 4 June, 1920, ●Alix, dau. of late Harry Smythe Florence, of Lord's Wood, Marlow.
      (1) Elinor, *m.* 16 Dec. 1882, James Meadows Rendel, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, of 57, Campden Hill Court, W.8, and Acton, Wittersham, Kent, and *d.* July, 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1937.
      (2)●Dorothea, *m.* 18 April, 1903, Simon Bussy, and has issue.
      (3)●Philippa, (51, *Gordon Square, W.C.*1).
      (4)●Joan Pernel, M.A., Principal of Newnham Coll., Camb. 1923–41 (sometime Fellow and Tutor), (51, Gordon Square, W.C.1).
      (5)●Marjorie Colvile, (*Rook Field, Friday's Hill, Haslemere, Surrey*).
   4. William, served in Bengal C.S. 1838–43, and in the Colonial Office 1848–70, J.P. Somerset *b.* 22 June, 1819; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1904.
   5. John (Sir), G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. Oxford *hon. causâ*, mem. of Council of Gov. Gen. of India 1870–3 and 1876–80, Lt.-Gov. of N.W. Provinces 1874–6; *b.* 5 June, 1823; *m.* 8 Oct. 1856, Katherine Jane, C.I. (*d.* 10 April, 1907), dau. of George Batten, B.C.S., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1907, leaving issue,
      (1). John, M.V.O., Lt.-Col. I.A., served in Afghanistan 1880–81 (medal), Burma 1885–87 (despatches, medal) and Black Mountain Expdn. 1891 (clasp, Hazara), was Sec. 1907–10, and Gen. Manager 1910–13 of Army and Navy Stores, *b.* 5 Sept. 1857; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1945.
      (2) Arthur (Sir), Kt. (1899), Barrister-at-law, B.A., LL.B. Camb, Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature, N.W. Provinces, India; *b.* 5 Dec. 1858; *m.* 22 Oct. 1885, Ellen (*d.* 14 July, 1924), dau. of John Conolly, and *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1901.
      (3) Charles (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., sometime Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office; *b.* 17 Sept. 1862; *m.* 26 July, 1893, Ada Margaret (*d.* 16 Jan. 1925), dau. of Rev. Alexander Raleigh, D.D., of Kensington, and *d.* 15 March, 1942, leaving issue,
         † John Francis, educ. Marlborough Coll., *b.* 1894.
      (1) Katherine, *d.* 5 Feb. 1872.
      (2) Winifred, *m.* 12 June, 1888, Sir Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., B.C.S., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1940.
      (3) Nina, *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1894, William Edmund Marriott, son of late Rev. Wharton Booth Marriott, and had issue. He *d.* 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1916, Lindsay Millais Jopling, I.C.S., from whom she obtained a div. 1927, and *d.* 28 July, 1946.
      (4)●Mary Lawrence, *m.* 25 April, 1903, Capt. Willoughby Baynes Huddleston, C.M.G., R.I.N. (ret.) (*River View, Headington Hill, Oxford; Fly Fishers' Club*), and has issue.
      (5)●Jane.
   6. George, H.M.'s Minister Resident at court of King of Saxony 1890–97; *b.* 8 Aug. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1857, Anne Maria Georgiana (*d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1858), eldest dau. of Richard Strachey, of Ashwick Grove (*see below*). He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Catharine (*d.* 9 Nov. 1920), eldest dau. of Rev. John Bazett Doveton, Rector of Burnett, Somerset, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1912, leaving issue,
      (1) Lionel, *b.* 28 Jan. 1864; *d.* 31 Aug. 1927.
      (2) † Bertram, Capt. late I.A., *b.* 29 Sept. 1865.
      (3) William, *b.* 3 June, 1867; *m.* 1 July, 1904, ●Nina Alma Grosvenor, of New York, and *d.* 3 July, 1911, leaving issue,
         † Reginald, *b.* 1905.
         ●Ella Mary, *m.* 1930, Frank Tarpley, of Flint, Michigan, U.S.A.
      (1)●Margaret, has Royal Humane Society's Medal; (1, *Courthope Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*).
      (2)●Edith Mary, (1, *Courthope Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*).
      (3) Georgiana, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1917.
   1. Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1842, John Hare, of Bristol, and *d.* 13 July, 1886, leaving issue.

3. Richard, of Ashwick Grove, Somerset, *b.* 21 May, 1781; *m.* 1 June, 1830, Anne Maria (*d.* Dec. 1845), dau. of Alexander Powell, M.P., of Hurdcott House, Wilts, and *d.* 5 May, 1847, leaving with other issue,
   1. Richard Charles, of Ashwick Grove, Oakhill, Bath, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1835; *m.* 25 March, 1857, Charlotte Lindsay (*d.* Nov. 1919), 3rd dau. of Ralph Barchard Hankin, of Bedford, and *d.* 30 July, 1901, leaving issue,
      (1) Richard Sholto, of Ashwick Grove, Somerset, J.P., sometime Engr. State Rly. Dept., and Agent Assam-Bengal Rly., India; *b.* 12 March, 1859; *m.* 28 Jan. 1911, Hon. Mildred Cunningham Davey, J.P. Somerset (*d.* 2 May, 1942), 2nd dau. of late Horace, Baron Davey, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1936.
      (2) Theodore Edward, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 9 June, 1860; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1913, Beatrice Catherine (*d.* 25 April, 1913), elder dau. of late Rt. Rev. S. E. Marsden, D.D., Bishop of Bathurst, N.S. Wales. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1917, ●Ella de Burgh, 6th dau. of late Major-Gen. Archibald Hammond Utterson, C.B., and *d.* 19 July, 1921.
      (3) † Claude Mainwaring, *b.* 1 Sept. 1861; *m.* 1887, Emily Chisholm (*d.* 4 Aug. 1922), dau. of James Macpherson, of Ninde, co. Inverness, and has issue,
         1*a*. Claude Otto, *b.* 1888; *k.* in action in Gallipoli, May, 1915.
         2*a* † Ewen Macpherson, (23, *Massey Street, Christchurch, N.Z.*); *b.* 13 Sept. 1892; *m.* 8 Aug. 1923, ●Doris Isabel Grace, 3rd dau. of W. W. Bicknell, of Greytown, N.Z., and has had issue,
            1*b* † Grace Macpherson, *b.* 26 May, 1924.
            2*b*. Judith Helen, *b.* 18 Nov. 1928; *d.* 10 April, 1932.
         3*a*. Richard Clive, N.Z. Inf.; *b.* 1895; *k.* in action 4 Aug. 1917.
         1*a*●Aileen Marion, *m.* 1920, Edwyn Grenville Temple, of Geraldine, N.Z., and has issue.
         2*a*●Olive Margaret, *m.* 28 March, 1929, Robert Reginald Blackford, of Bush Hill Park, and has issue.
      (4) Reginald Clive, *b.* 28 Nov. 1866; *m.* 6 Nov. 1893, ●Ann Ellen, dau. of Henry William Gibson, sometime Dep. Commr., Bahraich, Oudh, and *d.* 1 April, 1903, leaving issue,
         1*a* † Richard Clive, M.C., educ. Repton, and R.M.C., Major 1st Bn. Somersetshire L.I.; served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches); *b.* 8 July, 1897; *m.* 4 Jan. 1928, ●Olive Zöe, only dau. of Hugh Carleton Formby, of The Manor House, Shipton-Bellinger, Hants, and has issue,
            ●Anne Julia, *b.* 30 July, 1930.
         1*a*●Carlotta Marion.
         2*a*●Dorothea Helen; *m.* Charles Douglas St. Leger, A.R.I.B.A.
      (5) † Henry Cyril Gray, *b.* 20 Sept. 1873.
      (1) Mary Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* 27 Sept. 1881, Cyril Goodricke Hawdon, of N. Zealand, and *d.* leaving issue.
      (2)●Constance Margaret, *m.* 10 July, 1884, Robert Seymour Whalley, and has issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1903.
      (3) Marion Lindsay, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1889.
      (4) Mildred, *m.* Sept. 1896, Walter Tudway Phipps, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1904, having had issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1902.
      (5)●Violet Helen.
   2. Alexander, *b.* 20 Feb. 1845; *m.* 3 Nov. 1875, Fanny Augusta (*d.* 22 May, 1907), only dau. of Arthur Phipps, of Whitstone, Shepton Mallet, and *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1900.
   1. Anne Maria Georgiana, *b.* 22 June, 1831; *m.* 5 June, 1857, her first cousin, George Strachey (*see above*), and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1858. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1912.
   2. Joanna, *b.* 8 June, 1832; *m.* 5 July, 1859, Rev. George E. F. Masters, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1906.
   3. Mary Augusta, *b.* 21 June, 1838; *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, Charles Isaac Eton, Q.C., M.P., of Whitestaunton, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1914. He *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1900 (*see* ELTON, Bt.).
   4. Charlotte Margaret, *b.* 8 Dec. 1839; *m.* 2 Feb. 1865, Capt. John James Phillipps, 60th Rifles, and *d.* 17 April, 1893, leaving issue.
   5. Harriet Octavia, *b.* 27 Dec. 1840; *m.* Oct. 1862, Capt. George Vanburgh Law, of the Madras S.C., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1865.
   6. Katharine, *b.* 28 Aug. 1842; *m.* Dec. 1862, Lt.-Col. John Francis Mair Winterscale, Rifle Bde. and 3rd Bn. Wilts Regt.; J.P. for Devon; and *d.* 17 Aug. 1870.
   7. Isabel, *b.* 20 Feb. 1845 (twin with Alexander); *m.* 10 Dec. 1875, John Holland Baker, Commr. of Crown Lands, Wellington, N.Z., and *d.* 1920 leaving issue.
   1. Charlotte Margaret, *d.* 1801.
   2. Lucy, *m.* 29 July, 1817, Col. Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* his widow, 10 March, 1863.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 Jan. 1810. His eldest son,

Sir Henry Strachey, 2nd Bt., *b.* 6 Dec. 1772; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edward Strachey, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1864; *b.* 12 Aug. 1812; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1844, Elisabeth (*d.s.p.* 11 April, 1855), eldest dau. of Rev. W. Wilkieson, of Woodbury Hall, co. Bedford. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1857, Mary Isabella (*d.* 5 Oct. 1883), second dau. of John Addington Symonds, M.D., of Clifton, and by her had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **4th Bt. and 1st Baron.**
2. John St. Loe, D.L. and J.P. Surrey, High Sheriff of the County, 1914, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford (First Class Modern History), B.A. 1884, hon. D.Litt. Bristol 1925; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 9 Feb. 1860; *m.* 13 July, 1887, ●Henrietta Mary Amy, O.B.E., J.P. Surrey (*Harrowhill Copse, Newlands Corner, nr. Guildford*), dau. of late Charles Turner Simpson, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1927, having had issue,
   1. Thomas Clive, Lieut. Surrey Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1888; *d.* 11 March, 1907.
   2 ✝ EVELYN JOHN ST. LOE, P.C., educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; a journalist; W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R.; M.P. for Aston Div. of Birmingham, May, 1929–Oct. 1931, and for Dundee from July, 1945; Parl. Under Sec. of State for Air, Aug. 1945–May, 1946; Minister of Food, from May, 1946; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 4 June, 1946; author of *The Coming Struggle for Power*, *The Theory and Practice of Socialism*, *What are we to do?*, etc; *heir to the baronetcy*; (*Lambourne Old Rectory, Church Lane, Abridge, Essex*); *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1929, Esther (who obtained a div. 1933), only dau. of Patrick Francis Murphy, of New York; 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1933, ●Celia, 3rd dau. of late Rev. Arthur Hume Simpson, and has issue,
      ✝ Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1934.
      ●Elizabeth, *b.* 13 May, 1936.
   1 ●Mary Amabel Nassau, *b.* 10 May, 1894; *m.* 31 July, 1915, Major Bertram Clough Williams-Ellis, M.C., J.P., F.R.I.B.A., late Welsh Guards, of Plâs Brondanw, Llanfrothen, co. Merioneth, 2nd surv. son of late Rev. John Clough Williams-Ellis, of Glasfryn, co. Carnarvon, and Brondanw, co. Merioneth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Henry, an artist, *b.* 21 Nov. 1863; *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1940.
1 ●Frances, (*High Inval, Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 23 Oct. 1874; *m.* 6 Sept. 1902, William Henry Cantrell Shaw, J.P., M.A., M.B., B.C. Camb, son of late John Shaw, of Normanton House, nr. Derby, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1938.

Sir Edward *d.* 24 Sept. 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **1st Baron Strachie**, P.C., Lieut. 4th Bn. Somersetshire Regt., D.L., J.P. and C.A. Somerset; M.P. for South Somerset 1892–1911; Treasurer of the Household 1905–10, H.M. Paymaster-Gen. to the Forces 1912–15; *b.* 30 Oct. 1858; *s.* his father as 4th Bt. 1901, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON STRACHIE, *of Sutton Court, co. Somerset*, 3 Nov. 1911. He *m.* 17 Jan. 1880, Constance (*d.* 22 Dec. 1936), dau. of Charles Bampfylde Braham, and niece of the late Frances, Countess Waldegrave, and had issue,

EDWARD, **2nd** and present Baron.

Frances Constance Maddalena, *m.* 27 April, 1911, 3rd Baron O'Hagan, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1931, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 25 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 15 June, 1801. Baron, 3 Nov. 1911.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th; arg., a cross between four eagles displayed gu., STRACHEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, three crescents sa., on a canton of the second, a ducal coronet gold, HODGES. *Crest*—An eagle displayed gu., charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet fitchée arg. *Motto*—Cœlum non animum.

Seat—Sutton Court, Pensford, Somerset. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

STRADBROKE.



The Earl of Stradbroke (Sir John Anthony Alexander Rous), Viscount Dunwich, and Baron Rous, of Dennington, all in the co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), Lord Lieut. Suffolk, from 1948, J.P. 1931; educ. R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth, and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; Dep. Prov. Grand Master of Suffolk Freemasons; *b.* 1 April, 1903 (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor); *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1947; *m.* 15 Jan. 1929, ●Barbara, yr. dau. of late Lord Arthur Hugh Grosvenor (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.), and has issue,

1 ●Marye Violet Isolde, *b.* 16 March, 1930.
2 ●Penelope Anne, *b.* 31 July, 1932.

Lineage—SIR ANTHONY ROUS, Kt., of Dennington, descended from Sir Peter Rous, of Dennington (*temp.* EDWARD III), purchased Henham Hall, Suffolk, from Sir Arthur Hopton, 1544. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, of Friend's, Norfolk, and had issue. The elder son,

THOMAS ROUS, of Dennington and Henham Hall, *m.* 1stly, Catherine (*d.s.p.*), dau. and heiress of Giles Hansard. The Earl *d.* 20 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Hare, of Bruisyard, Suffolk, and by her had issue. His son and heir,

SIR THOMAS ROUS, of Dennington and Henham Hall, *m.* Parnall, dau. of St. John Goodwyn, of Winchington, co. Buckingham, and had issue. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN ROUS, of Henham Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, of Easton, Norfolk, Justice of the King's Bench, and by her had, with other issue,

1. Christopher, *b.* 1605; *m.* (licence 5 May, 1630) Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 1644, Sir Poynings More, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1684), of Loseley, Surrey, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1666), dau. of Sir William Fytche, of Ramsden, Essex, and *d.v.p.s.p.* 23 March, 1635.
2. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

Sir John was *bur.* 10 Sept. 1653. His eldest surv. son,

Sir John Rous, 1st Bt., of Henham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1635, created a Baronet 17 Aug. 1660, M.P. for Dunwich 1660 and 1661, and for Eye 1665; *b.* 1608; *m.* 1stly, 23 June, 1636, Anne (*d.s.p.*), only dau. of Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham, Norfolk, and 2ndly, 1656, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 July, 1670), dau. of Thomas Knyvett, of Aswelthorpe, Norfolk, and by her had issue, with two other daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Catherine, *m.* John Harbord, son of Sir Charles Harbord, of Stanninghall, Norfolk.

Sir John *d.* 27 Nov. 1670, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Rous, 2nd Bt., M.A. Camb., High Sheriff, Suffolk 1678, M.P. for Eye 1685–7, and for Suffolk 1689–90; *m.* 1stly, 1676, Philippa, dau. of Thomas Bedingfeld, of Darsham Hall, Suffolk, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Bedingfeld, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Sir John *m.* 2ndly (licence 8 Sept. 1686), Anne (*bur.* 25 Feb. 1735–6), dau. and heiress of Robert Wood, of Kingston-on-Thames, and by her had, with other issue,

2. ROBERT (Sir), **4th Bt.**

Sir John *d.* 8 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Rous, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Dunwich 1705–8; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1730–1, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Robert Rous, 4th Bt., *m.* 1726, Lydia (*d.* 13 Oct. 1769), dau. of John Smith, of Holton, Suffolk, and *d.* 8 June, 1735, leaving an only surv. child,

Sir John Rous, 5th Bt., High Sheriff 1759, M.P. for Suffolk 1768; *m.* 5 June, 1749, Judith, dau. and heiress of John Bedingfeld, of Beeston, Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Lambourne, Essex, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1794) had issue, with two other daus.,

JOHN (Sir), **1st** Earl.

Frances, *m.* Dec. 1771, Sir Henry Dashwood Peyton, 1st Bt., and *d.* 27 May, 1808, leaving issue. He *d.* May, 1789.

He *d.* 31 Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN, **1st Earl of Stradbroke**, M.P. for Suffolk 1780–96, elevated to the Peerage 28 May, 1796, as *Baron Rous, of Dennington*; and created, 18 July, 1821, *Viscount Dunwich* and EARL OF STRADBROKE. His Lordship was *b.* 30 May, 1750; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1788, Frances Juliana Warter (*d.* 20 June, 1790), only dau. and heiress of Edward Warter Wilson, of Bilboa, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. Frances Anne Juliana, *m.* 6 July, 1816, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1859, leaving issue (*see* HOTHAM, B.). He *d.* 19 April, 1833.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1792, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 15 Jan. 1856), dau. of Abraham Whittaker, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN EDWARD CORNWALLIS, **2nd** Earl.
2. Henry John, Adm. R.N., M.P. for Westminster; *b.* 23 Jan. 1795; *m.* 2 Jan. 1836, Sophia (*d.* 30 Jan. 1871), only surv. dau. of James Ramsay Cuthbert, of Grosvenor Square, and *d.* 19 June, 1877.
3. William Rufus, of Worstead House, Norfolk D.L., Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 Aug. 1796; *m.* 27 Dec. 1822, Louisa (*d.* 1 Oct. 1876), yst. dau. of James Hatch, of Clabery Hall, Essex, and *d.* 2 March, 1875, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
   William John, of Worstead House, Norwich, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; *b.* Oct. 1833; *d.* 12 April, 1914.
   Henrietta Diana, *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Ernest Valentine Leon, Vicomte de Satgé de St. Jean, eldest son of the Vicomte de St. Jean, of Castelnau, Baron de Satgé, of Castelnau, Pyrenées Orientales, France, and *d.* March, 1913.
2. Charlotte Marianne Harriet, *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham and Beeston, Norfolk, and *d.* 29 April, 1830, leaving issue.
3. Louisa Maria Judith, *m.* 23 Feb. 1824, Spencer Horsey De Horsey, M.P., and *d.* 24 March, 1843, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1860.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARD CORNWALLIS, **2nd Earl of Stradbroke**, served in Coldstream Guards 1812–17, in Peninsular War (medal with five clasps), and in the Netherlands 1815; Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of Suffolk 1842–86. He was *b.* 13 Feb. 1794; *m.* 26 May, 1857, Augusta (*d.* 11 Oct. 1901), widow of Col. H. F. Bonham, 10th Hus., and 2nd dau. of Rev. Sir Christopher J. Musgrave, 9th Bt., of Edenhall, and had issue,

1. GEORGE EDWARD JOHN MOWBRAY, **3rd Earl.**
1 ●Augusta Fanny, (*The Cottage, Swalcliffe, Banbury, co. Oxford*), *m.* 8 May, 1880, Cecil Francis William Fane, Gren. Guards (whom

she divorced 1904), son of Robert George Cecil Fane, and has issue (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.). He *d.* 30 Jan. 1914.
2. Sophia Evelyn, *m.* 20 April, 1888, Major George H. Heaviside, Inniskilling Dragoons, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1940. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1906.
3. Adela Charlotte, *m.* 19 Feb. 1887, Thomas Belhaven Cochrane, M.V.O., 2nd son of Adm. Sir Thomas Cochrane, G.C.B. (*see* DUNDONALD, E.), and *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1911. He *d.* 31 March, 1925.
4. Hilda Maud, *m.* 31 Jan. 1891, Charles Fitzroy Ponsonby McNeill, 3rd son of Capt. Duncan McNeill, late Scots Greys, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She was drowned 15 Aug. 1904.
5 ●Gwendoline Audrey Adeline Brudenell, C.B.E. (1919); (*Norman House, Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex*), *m.* 26 June, 1895, Brig.-Gen. Sir Richard Beale Colvin, K.C.B., T.D., of Monkhams, Waltham Abbey, Essex, H.M.'s Lieut. for Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1936.

The Earl *d.* 27 Jan. 1886, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE EDWARD JOHN MOWBRAY, **3rd Earl of Stradbroke**, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E.; Vice-Adm. of Suffolk; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1884; M.A. 1890); hon. Col. 84th (E. Anglian) Bde. R.F.A. (T.A.), and hon. Col. 409th (Suffolk Anti-Aircraft Bn. R.A. (T.A.); V.D.; T.D.; cmd'd 3rd E. Anglian (Howitzer), 272nd, and other R.F.A. (T.) Bdes. on active service, in France, Egypt, and Palestine 1914–20; ret. 1930; A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1902–10, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–30; Lord Lieut. and J.P. co. Suffolk, Alderman and formerly Chm. E. Suffolk C.C., and Chm. of Suffolk T.A.A., and Pres. of Nat. Sea Fisheries Protection Assoc.; Pres. of Council of Nat. Artillery Assoc.; Pro. Grand Master of Mark Masons; Prov. Grand Master of Suffolk Freemasons, and Pro. Grand Master of E. Anglian Mark Masons; Gov. of Victoria 1920–26; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1928–29; had Cross of Order of the Saviour of Greece; K.G.St.J.; received Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937; created C.B. (1904), C.V.O. 1906), C.B.E. Mil. (1919), K.C.M.G. (1920); *b.* 19 Nov. 1862; *m.* 23 July, 1898, ●Helena Violet Alice, D.B.E. (1927), D.G.St.J., (*Henham Hall. Wangford, Suffolk, Inverlael, Lochbroom, co. Ross*), only dau. of late Lt.-Gen. James Keith Fraser, C.M.G. (*see* FRASER, Bt.), and had issue,

1. JOHN ANTHONY ALEXANDER, **4th** and present Earl.
2 ǂ(WILLIAM) KEITH, educ. Harrow, and Geelong Grammar Sch. Australia; T/Lieut. R.N.V.R., and Lieut. R.N. (ret.); served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded twice); *heir presumptive*; (*Penhaven, Parkham, Bideford, Devon; Bath, Turf, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*), *b.* 10 March, 1907; *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Pamela Catherine Mabell, only dau. of late Capt. Hon. Edward Kay-Shuttleworth (*see* SHUTTLEWORTH, B.), and has issue,

1 ǂRobert Keith, *b.* 25 March, 1937.
2 ǂWilliam Edward, *b.* 22 Feb. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1943, ●April Mary, eldest dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Arthur Asquith, D.S.O. (*see* OXFORD AND ASQUITH, E.), and by her has issue,

1●Christine Caroline Catherine, *b.* 27 April, 1946.
2●Henrietta Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Nov. 1947.

3 ǂGeorge Nathaniel, Major (ret.), The Life Guards, educ. Harrow, Geelong Grammar Sch., Australia, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932), served with Trans-Jordan F.F. 1938–42 in Palestine 1936–39 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45; has Silver Jubilee (1935) and Coronation (1937) medals; (*Henham Hall, Wangford, Beccles; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 5 April, 1911.
4 ǂPeter James Mowbray, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Major late 16th/5th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45; (*Bruisyard Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1914; *m.* 24 June, 1942, ●Elizabeth Alice, yr. dau. of Major Hon. Alastair Fraser, of Moniack Castle, Kirkhill, co. Inverness (*see* LOVAT, B.), and has issue,

1 ǂMichael James Mowbray, *b.* 14 Aug. 1945.
1●Petronilla, *b.* 28 March, 1943.
2●Helena Sibyl, *b.* 1 Feb. 1947.

5. Christopher Simon, *b.* 3 Jan. 1916; *d.* 22 Feb. 1925.
1●Pleasance Elizabeth, *b.* 11 May, 1899; *m.* 12 May, 1923, Owen McKenna (56, *St. James's Gardens, Holland Park, W.*11), son of P. McKenna, of Shotts, co. Lanark, and has issue.
2●Catherine Charlotte, served in World War II, as Sqdn. Offr. W.A.A.F., and with B.R.C.Relief Org. in Italy; *b.* 5 May, 1900.
3●Betty Helena Joanna, *b.* 24 April, 1901; *m.* 17 Sept. 1930, Major Douglas Beresford-Ash, only son of late Col. Randall Beresford-Ash, of Ashbrook, co. Derry (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (E.), 17 Aug. 1660; Rous, B. (G.B.), 28 May, 1796; Stradbroke, E., etc. (U.K.), 18 July, 1821.

Arms—Sa., a fesse dancettée or, between three crescents arg. *Crest*—A pyramid of bay-leaves, in the form of a cone vert. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion arg., maned and tufted or, sinister, a sea-horse arg., maned and finned or, the tail round an anchor az., each supporter gorged with a wreath of bay, vert. *Motto*—Je vive en espoir.

Residence—53, Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht; Suffolk County; Travellers'.

STRAFFORD.



The Earl of Strafford (Edmund Henry Byng), Viscount Enfield, of Enfield, and Baron Strafford, of Harmondsworth, Middlesex, D.L. and J.P., co. Middlesex, C.A. Middlesex 1901–46 and for co. Hertford 1901–48, A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1862; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1918; *m.* 17 Dec. 1894, ●Mary Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, 4th Bt., and sister of 1st and last Baron Colebrooke, and has issue,

1●Florence Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 12 Feb. 1897; *m.* 26 Jan. 1928, Michael William Lafone, late 19th Hus, only son of late Major Edgar Mortimore Lafone, O.B.E., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1931.
2●Mary Millicent Rachel, *b.* 22 Feb. 1899; *m.* 20 Oct. 1827, Col. Robert Francis Brydges Naylor, D.S.O., M.C., late Royal Signals, only surv. son of C. T. Naylor, of Barton End House, Nailsworth, and has issue.

Lineage—HON. ROBERT BYNG (3rd son of 1st Viscount Torrington), M.P. for Plymouth, one of the Commrs. of the Navy and afterwards Gov. of Barbados; *m.* 19 Dec. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, his successor.
2. Robert, smothered in the Black Hole of Calcutta, 20 June, 1756.
3. John, *d.* 1764.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE BYNG, of Wrotham Park, Middlesex, M.P. for that co., *b.* 1735; *m.* 5 March, 1761, Anne, dau. of Rt. Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, Ireland, by Lady Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Wentworth, 1st EARL OF STRAFFORD (of the 2nd creation 1711), and co-heir of her brother, William, 2nd Earl (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had, with other issue,

1. George, of Wrotham Park, for fifty-six years M.P. for Middlesex; *b.* 17 May, 1764; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1831; *see* HAMILTON-MONTGOMERY, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1847.
2. JOHN, **1st EARL.**

Mr. Byng *d.* 1789. His 3rd son,

RT. HON. JOHN BYNG, **1st Earl of Strafford**, G.C.B., G.C.H., F.M. in the Army, a Privy Councillor for Ireland, Col. of Coldstream Guards, and Gov. of Londonderry and Culmore. He entered the Army 1793, and took a leading and brilliant part in the battles of the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He was a Kt. of Maria Theresa, in Austria, and of St. George, in Russia, and twice received the thanks of Parliament for his services, and from the Crown an honourable Augmentation of his arms. He was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON STRAFFORD, 12 May, 1835, and was created *Viscount Enfield* and EARL OF STRAFFORD, 18 Sept. 1847. The Earl was *b.* 1772; *m.* 1stly 14 June, 1804, Mary Stevens (*d.* 17 June, 1806), eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Sarah Mackenzie, who *m.* F. G. Carmichael; and Dorothy Parker, who *m.* Rev. Henry Bellairs, Rector of Bedworth) of Peter Mackenzie, of Grove House, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. GEORGE STEPHENS, **2nd Earl.**

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1809, Marianne (*d.* 26 Oct. 1845), 2nd dau. of Sir Walter James James, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,

2. William Frederick, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons; *m.* 17 Aug. 1861, Flora Fox (*d.* 18 Feb. 1919), only dau. of Major Quintus Vivian, of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1877, leaving a dau.,

Violet, *m.* 10 April, 1883, Major Edmund Distin Maddick, C.B.E., F.R.C.S., R.A.F., Kt. of Order of Crown of Italy, late R.N., and *d.* 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1939.

1. Harriet Frances, *m.* 14 June, 1828, Capt. Charles Ramsden, 60th Regt., 4th son of Sir John Ramsden, 4th Bt., of Byrom, and co-heir of Charles, last Viscount Irvine, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1873.
2. Frances, *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, Henry Tufnell, M.P., of Tufnell Park, and *d.* 4 June, 1846.
3. Caroline Frances, *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, Sir Walter George Stirling, 2nd Bt. (*ext.* 1934), and *d.* 27 May, 1898. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1888.

The Earl *d.* 3 June, 1860, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE STEVENS, **2nd Earl of Strafford**, P.C., F.R.S., Col. of W. Middlesex Mil.; *b.* 8 June, 1806; summoned to Parliament *v.p.* as Baron Strafford, 8 April, 1853; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1829, Lady Agnes Paget (*d.* 9 Oct. 1845), 5th dau. of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and had issue.

1. GEORGE HENRY CHARLES, **3rd Earl.**
2. HENRY WILLIAM JOHN, **4th Earl.**
3. FRANCIS EDMUND CECIL, **5th Earl.**
1. Agnes Mary Georgiana, *m.* 30 Dec. 1858, 2nd Baron Hylton, and *d.* 8 April, 1878, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1899.

2. Mary Caroline Charlotte, *b.* 1838; *m.* 22 July, 1862, Richard Arkwright, D.L., M.P. for Leominster, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1933. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1918.
3. Victoria Alexandrina Anna Maria (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor), *m.* 18 June, 1870, Arthur Clarges Loraine Fuller, of The Rookery, Dorking, and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1899.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1848, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 26 June, 1892), yr. dau. of 1st Baron Chesham, and by her had issue,

4. Charles Cavendish George, Col. cmdg. 1st Life Guards served in Nile Expdn. 1884–5 (despatches, brevet), J.P. Cornwall, Hants, and Devon; *b.* 9 Feb. 1849; *d. unm.* 16 May, 1918.
5. Alfred John George, Capt. 7th Hus., A.D.C. to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Gov.-Gen. of Canada; *b.* 4 May, 1851; *m.* 10 Jan. 1887, Lady Winifred Anne Henrietta Christina Herbert (who *m.* 2ndly, 4th March, 1890, 1st and last Baron Burghclere (*d.* 1921), and *d.* 28 Sept. 1933, leaving issue), dau. of 4th Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.s.p.* 8 Nov. 1887.
6. Lionel Francis George, Major R.H.G., served in S. Africa 1899–1900; *b.* 26 Sept. 1858; *m.* 26 July, 1902, Lady Eleanor Mabel Howard (*d.* 9 March, 1945), dau. of 18th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and *d.* 27 May, 1915, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1922, Henry Ernest Atkinson (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1926, after which she reassumed the surname of BYNG), eldest son of Rev. Francis Home Atkinson, M.A., of Morland Hall, Penrith (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) issue,

● Eleanor Myrtle Howard, *b.* 6 Dec. 1908.

7. JULIAN HEDWORTH GEORGE, VISCOUNT BYNG OF VIMY, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Col. 10th Hus., hon. Col. 5th Bn. Essex Regt., and hon. Col. Suffolk Heavy Bde., R.A. (T.A.), LL.D. Toronto Univ., LL.B. Alberta Univ., Canada, hon. LL.D. Camb., hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Vice-Pres. of Royal Empire Soc., K.G.St.J., apptd. F.M. 10th Royal Hus. 1932; D.A.A.G., Aldershot 1897–9, Cmdt. at Cav. Sch. of Instruction, Netheravon 1904–5, cmdg. 2nd Cav. Bde. E. Cmd. 1905–7, and 1st Cav. Bde., Aldershot Cmd. 1907–9, G.O.C., E. Anglian Div. E. Cmd. 1910–12; cmd'd. British troops in Egypt 1912–14, and in World War I cmd'd. a Cav. Div., a Cav. Corps, the Canadian Expdny. Force, and finally the 3rd British Army. He was Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of the Dominion of Canada 1921–26, and Commr. of Metropolitan Police 1928–31. He served in Sudan Expdn. 1884, including El Teb and Tama (medal with clasps, Khedive's star), in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal), and during World War I in France and the Dardanelles. His Lordship who had many foreign orders, was created M.V.O. 1902, C.B. 1906, K.C.M.G. 1915, K.C.B. 1916, G.C.B. 1919, and G.C.M.G. 1921. At the conclusion of World War I he received the thanks of Parliament, and a grant of £30,000 and was by Letters Patent, 7 Oct. 1919, created BARON BYNG OF VIMY, *of Thorpe-le-Soken, co. Essex*, to hold to him, and the heirs male of his body. He was further created a VISCOUNT 12 Jan. 1928. His Lordship was *b.* 11 Sept. 1862; *m.* 30 April, 1902, ●Marie Evelyn, D.G.St.J. (*Thorpe Hall, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex; International Sportsmen's Club*), only child of late Hon. Sir Richard Charles Moreton, K.C.V.O. (*see* DUCIE, E.), and *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1935, when the title became *extinct*.
4. Susan Catherine Harriet, O.B.E. (1920), O.St.J., J.P. co. Buckingham; *m.* 23 Dec. 1905, Col. Thomas Trueman, I.A., of White Hill House, Chesham, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1936. He *d.* 1916.
5. Elizabeth Henrietta Alice, *d.* 30 Aug. 1920.
6. Margaret Florence Lucy, *m.* 11 June, 1890, Hon. John Richard De Clare Boscawen, son of 6th Viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 6 March, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1915.

The Earl *d.* 29 Oct. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Strafford,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum Middlesex, M.A. His Lordship was called to the Upper House in his father's Barony of Strafford 1847. As Viscount Enfield he sat in Parliament for Middlesex, and filled the offices of Sec. to the Poor Law Bd.; Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs; Under-Sec. for India; and First Commr. of the Civil Service; was hon. Col. of the Royal Middlesex Rifle Militia; and hon. co. of the 29th Middlesex rifle volunteers. He was *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; *m.* 25 July, 1854, Lady Alice Egerton (*d.* 22 Dec. 1928), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Ellesmere, K.G., and *d.* 28 March, 1898, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY WILLIAM JOHN, **4th Earl of Strafford,** K.C.V.O., C.B., Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, hon. Col. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1863, the Countess Henrietta (*d.* 11 Jan. 1880), eldest dau. of H.E. Count Christian Danneskiold Samsöe, and granddau. of 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, K.T., and had issue,

1. George Albert Edward Alexander, formerly Page-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Lieut. 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., A.D.C. to Gov. of Cape of Good Hope; *b.* 1 April, 1867; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1893.
2. John George Thomas Wentworth, Attaché Diplomatic Service, *b.* 8 March, 1870; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1894.
1. Mary Elizabeth Agnes, late Maid of Honour in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *m.* 23 June, 1898, Count de Mauny Talvande, of Domaine du Bourg, Pontballain, Sarthe, France, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* Nov. 1941.

2●Amy Frederica Alice, has Order of Mercy; *m.* 3 Nov. 1894, 4th Earl of Normanton, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1933.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1898, Cora (who *m.* 3rdly, 9 Dec. 1903, Martyn Thomas Kennard (*d.* 12 May, 1920), son of H. M. Kennard, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1932), widow of Samuel Colgate, of Uplands, New Hamburg-on-Hudson, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.m.s.* 16 May, 1899, being *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS EDMUND CECIL, **5th Earl of Strafford,** M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and to the Speaker of the House of Commons, and Vicar of St. Peter's, S. Kensington; *b.* 15 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1859, Florence Louisa (*d.* 14 Feb. 1862), dau. of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt., M.P. and had issue,

1. Arthur George, *b.* 25 April, 1860; *d.* 17 Jan. 1861.
2. EDMUND HENRY, **6th** and present Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1866, Emily Georgina (*d.* 27 Oct. 1929), eldest dau. of Adm. Lord Frederic Kerr (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and by her had issue,

3. Algernon Kerr Hubert, *b.* 5 Feb.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1872.

4 ♦ IVO FRANCIS, J.P. Northumberland, educ. Radley; *heir presumptive*; (*Well End Lodge, Barnet, co. Hertford*); *b.* 20 July, 1874; *m.* 12 March, 1901, ●Agnes Constance, dau. of late S. Smith Travers, of Hobart, Tasmania, and has had issue,

1. George Arthur Francis, Naval Cadet, *b.* 5 April, 1903; *d.* at Osborne, 14 March, 1917.

2 ♦ Robert Cecil, B.A. Camb, *b.* 29 July, 1904; *m.* 1 Jan. 1934, ●Maria Magdalena, dau. of late Henry Cloete, C.M.G., of Alphen, S. Africa, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Thomas Edmund, *b.* 26 Sept. 1936.
(2) ♦ Julian Francis, *b.* 3 May, 1938.

1. Agnes Perpetua, *b.* 7 March, 1908; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1936.

5. Antony Schomberg, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. and W/Cmdr., R.A.F. served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, D.S.O.); *b.* 31 March, 1876; *m.* 2 July, 1902, Lucy Margaret (*d.* 13 Oct. 1940), yst. dau. of Edward Howorth Greenly, of Titley Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 April, 1934, leaving issue,

♦ William Humphrey Schomberg, educ. Radley; T/Major Intelligence Corps, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 31 May, 1906; *m.* 7 Dec. 1935, in Kenya, ●Mona, eldest dau. of late Capt. Oswald Charles Merriman Barry, D.S.O., R.N.

●Gillian Sarah, *b.* 15 July, 1904; *m.* 28 Oct. 1924, Thomas Theodore Barnard, M.C., Ph.D. (*Furzebrook House, Wareham, Dorset*), elder son of late T. H. Barnard, of Kempston, Bedford, and has issue.

1. Beatrice Agnes, *d.* young, 17 March, 1868.
2. Rachel Theodora, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1932.
3. Irene Hilare, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1908.
4. Anne Dorothy Frederica, *m.* 24 Sept. 1903, Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards, of Beaufront Castle, Northumberland. She *d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1907. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1908, Kathleen Alice, dau. of John Coppin-Straker, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1915, leaving issue.

5●Hester Joan, D.B.E. (1927), Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL 1918–22, and extra Lady-in-Waiting from 1922; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1913, Capt. Hon. Andrew Edward Somerset Mulholland, eldest son of 2nd Baron Dunleath, and has issue. He was *k.* in action nr. Ypres, 1 Nov. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1922, F.M. the 10th Earl of Cavan, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., and has further issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1946.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Strafford, B. (U.K.), 12 May, 1835. Strafford, E., &c. (U.K.), 18 Sept. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and arg., in the 1st quarter a lion rampant, of the second; over all, in bend sinister, a representation of the colours of the 31st Regt. *Crests*—1. Out of a mural crown an arm embowed, grasping the colours of the 31st Regt. of Foot and pendent from the wrist by a riband, the gold cross presented by Royal Command for Lord Strafford's gallant achievements, all ppr., and on an escroll, the word "Mouguerre." 2. An heraldic antelope statant, erm., attired or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an heraldic antelope erm., attired or; sinister, a lion or. *Motto*—Tuebor.

Seat—Wrotham Park, Barnet, co. Hertford. *Town Residence*—5, St. James's Square, S.W. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Garrick; Royal Automobile.

STRANGE OF KNOKIN.



The Baroness Strange of Knokin, Hungerford, and de Moleyns (Elizabeth Frances Philipps). Her Ladyship was declared by a resolution of the House of Lords 17 Dec. 1920 to be a co-heir to the Baronies of BOTREAUX, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLEYNS, HASTINGS, STRANGE OF KNOKIN and STANLEY, and the abeyance in the Baronies of STRANGE OF KNOKIN, HUNGERFORD and DE MOLEYNS was terminated in her favour by Letters Patent 23 Feb. 1921. She was *b.* 19 June, 1884; *m.* 27 April, 1916, 1st Viscount St. Davids, G.B.E. (*d.* 28 March, 1938), and has issue,

♦ JESTYN REGINALD AUSTEN PLANTAGENET, now 2nd VISCOUNT ST. DAVIDS (*see that title*).
♦ Lelgarde De Clare Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Sept. 1918.

The Barony of Strange of Knokin.

JOHN LE STRANGE, **1st Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN (great grandson of Guy le Strange, who had a grant of manors in co. Salop from HENRY III) was summoned to Parliament as a Baron by writ,

dated from 29 Dec. 1299 to 4 March, 1309; he *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of Roger Deyville, of Walton Deyville, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1309, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, *m.* Isolda, and *d.* 1311, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, 3rd Baron.
2. ROGER, 4th Baron.

JOHN, **3rd Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, aged 14, at his father's death, *m.* Maud, who survived him; he *d.s.p.* 1323, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROGER, **4th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, K.B., *m.* 1stly, Maud, by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, Joane (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Miles Stapleton, K.G.), yr. dau. and co-heir of Oliver, Lord Ingham, and *d.* 29 July, 1349, leaving by his 1st wife, a son and heir,

ROGER, **5th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, aged 22 in 1349, served in the wars in Brittany and Gascony; *m. ca.* 1350, Alaine, dau. of Edmund Fitzalan, 8th Earl of Arundel, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1381, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **6th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, *m.* Maud (*d.* before 1404), 3rd dau. and co-heir of 2nd Baron Mohun, K.G., and *d.* July, 1397, when he was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD, **7th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, *b.* 1381; *m.* 1stly, Constance (*d.s.p.*), and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Reginald Cobham, of Starborough, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1449, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **8th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, a prominent Yorkist, *m.* Jacquetta, 4th dau. of 1st Earl Rivers (*ext.* 1491), and sister of Elizabeth, wife of EDWARD IV, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1477, leaving an only child and heiress,

JOAN, **Baroness Strange** OF KNOKIN, *m. ca.* 1482, Sir George Stanley, K.G., K.B., P.C., eldest son of 1st Earl of Derby, and *d.* 20 March, 1513–4. Sir George was summoned to and sat in Parliament in his wife's Barony, and *d.v.p.* 5 Dec. 1497, at Derby House, London. Their son and heir,

THOMAS STANLEY, **10th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN, who *s.* his paternal grandfather 1504 as 2nd Earl of Derby and 3rd Baron Stanley, and *d.* 24 May, 1521, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

EDWARD, **11th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN and 3RD EARL OF DERBY, K.G., *b.* 10 May, 1509, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1572; he was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, **12th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN and 4TH EARL OF DERBY, summoned to Parliament in his father's lifetime; *d.* 25 Sept. 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINANDO, **13th Baron Strange** OF KNOKIN and 5TH EARL OF DERBY, who was also summoned to Parliament in his father's lifetime; he *d.s.p.m.* 16 April, 1594, when the Earldom of Derby devolved upon his brother William, and the Baronies of Strange of Knokin and Stanley fell into abeyance among his three daus.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1607–8, 5th Lord Chandos, K.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), who *d.* 10 Aug. 1621, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 22 June, 1624, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, and *d.* Oct. 1647. He was executed 14 May, 1631.
2. Frances, *m.* 1stly, Earl of Bridgwater, and *d.* 6 March, 1635, leaving issue. He *d.* 1649.
3. ELIZABETH, *see below.*

ELIZABETH STANLEY, *b.* 1587; *m.* 15 Jan. 1601, 5th Earl of Huntingdon, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1633; her eldest son,

FERDINANDO, 6TH EARL OF HUNTINGDON, *b.* 18 Jan. 1608; *d.* 16 Feb. 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, 7TH EARL OF HUNTINGDON, *b.* 10 Dec. 1650; *d.* 30 May, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 8TH EARL OF HUNTINGDON, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1704–5, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

THEOPHILUS, 9TH EARL OF HUNTINGDON, *b.* 12 Nov. 1696; *m.* 3 June, 1728, Selina (*d.* 17 June, 1791), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl Ferrers, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, 10TH EARL OF HUNTINGDON, *b.* 13 March, 1728–9; *d.s.p.* 2 Oct. 1789.

ELIZABETH, *see below.*

The Earl *d.* 3 Oct. 1746. His elder surv. dau.,

ELIZABETH HASTINGS, upon whom the representation of the family devolved upon her brother's death, thus became in her own right **Baroness Botreaux, Hungerford, de Moleyns,** and **Hastings.** She was *b.* 23 March, 1731; *m.* (as his 3rd wife) 26 Feb. 1752, 1st Earl of Moira (*see* LOUDOUN, E.), and *d.* 11 April, 1808; her eldest son,

FRANCIS, 1ST MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, K.G., *b.* 9 Dec. 1754; *d.* 28 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FRANCIS, 2ND MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, *b.* 4 Feb. 1808; *m.* 1 Aug. 1831, Barbara, in her own right BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN (*see that title*) and *d.* 18 Jan. 1844, leaving issue,

1. PAULYN REGINALD SERLO, 3RD MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, *b.* 2 June, 1832; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1851.
2. HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET, 4TH MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, *b.* 22 July, 1842; *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1868.
1. EDITH MAUD, COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN (*see below*).
2. Bertha Lelgarde, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN in her own right (*see that title.*)
3. Victoria Mary Louisa, *m.* John Forbes Stratford Kirwan, and *d.* 30 March, 1888, leaving issue.
4. Frances Augusta Constance, *m.* 30 July, 1863, 4th Earl of Romney, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1910, leaving issue.

The eldest dau.,

EDITH MAUD, COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN (*see that title*) and **Baroness Botreaux, Hungerford, de Moleyns,** and **Hastings,** *b.* 10 Dec. 1833; *m.* 30 April, 1853, 1st Baron Donington, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1874, leaving, with other issue (*see* LOUDOUN, E.),

1. CHARLES EDWARD HASTINGS, 11th EARL OF LOUDOUN, *b.* 5 Jan. 1855; *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1920, when the Baronies of Botreaux, Hungerford, de Moleyns and Hastings, fell into abeyance.
2. Paulyn Francis Cuthbert RAWDON-HASTINGS, *b.* 21 Oct. 1856; *m.* 20 Dec. 1881, Lady Maud Grimston (*d.* 3 Sept. 1929), dau. of 2nd Earl of Verulam, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1907, leaving issue,
   1. Paulyn Charles James Reginald, Capt. 5th Bn. Leics Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1889; *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1915.
   2. Edward Hugh Hastings, 2nd Lieut. 2nd The Black Watch, *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *d.* on active service in France, 15 Sept. 1915.
   1. EDITH MAUD, now COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN (*see that title*).
   2. ELIZABETH FRANCES, now **Baroness Strange of Knokin, Hungerford, and de Moleyns.**

3 ♦ Flora Anne (precedence as dau. of an Earl by Royal Warrant 9 Oct. 1920); (230, *Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 12 Sept. 1885.

The Baronies of Hungerford and de Moleyns.

SIR WALTER HUNGERFORD, K.G., of Farleigh, Somerset, **1st Lord Hungerford** (eld. surv. son of Sir Thomas Hungerford, Speaker of the House of Commons), distinguished himself in the French Wars, being Adm. of the Fleet 1416; he was Speaker of the House of Commons 1414, Steward of the Household, and Lord Treasurer 1425–31; he was summoned to Parliament as a Baron by writ from 7 Jan. 1425–6. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1400, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Peverell, and 2ndly, Eleanor (*d.* Aug. 1455), Dowager Countess of Arundel, dau. of Sir John Berkeley, of Beverstone, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1449. His eld. surv. son by his 1st wife,

ROBERT, **2nd Lord Hungerford,** served in the French Wars, *m. ca.* 1420, Margaret, Baroness Botreaux (*see* LOUDOUN, E.), and *d.* 18 May, 1459. His eldest son,

ROBERT, **3rd Lord Hungerford** and **1st Lord de Moleyns,** *m.* before 1441, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir William de Moleyns, of Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, and was, in his father's lifetime, summoned to Parliament as Lord de Moleyns by writ from 13 Jan. 1444–5. He served in the French Wars, being taken prisoner at Chatillon, 1453. Having fought on the side of HENRY VI at the battle of Towton 1461, he was attainted when the Baronies of Hungerford and de Moleyns came under forfeiture, and being taken prisoner at the battle of Hexham, he was executed at Newcastle, 16 May, 1464. His eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HUNGERFORD, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and was attainted and executed at Salisbury, 18 Jan. 1468–9, leaving an only child and heiress,

MARY, **Baroness Botreaux, Hungerford,** and **de Moleyns,** *m.* 2nd Lord Hastings (*see* LOUDOUN, E.), and *d. ca.* 1531, leaving a son and heir,

GEORGE, 1ST EARL OF HUNTINGDON (*see that title*).

Creations—Strange of Knokin, B. (E.), 29 Dec. 1299; Hungerford, B., 7 Jan. 1425–6; and de Moleyns, B., 13 Jan. 1444–5.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th STRANGE, gu., two lions passant, arg.; 2nd, HUNGERFORD, sa., two bars arg., in chief three plates; 3rd, de MOLEYNS, sa., on a chief arg., three lozenges gu.; over all on an escutcheon of pretence, HASTINGS, arg., a maunch sa. *Supporters*—On either side a bear arg., muzzled gu., holding a staff raguly, also arg.

Residence—Flat 11, Prince Edward Mansions, Pembridge Square, W.2.

STRATHCARRON.



The Baron Strathcarron (Sir David William Anthony Blyth Macpherson), of Banchor, co. Inverness, and a Baronet; educ. Eton, and Jesus Coll., Camb; F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 22 Jan. 1924; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1937; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1947 (*m.* annulled July, 1947) Valerie, eldest dau. of T. N. Cole, of 58, Melbury Court, W.8. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1948, ♦Diana Hawtrey, formerly wife of John Noel Ormiston Curle, and only dau. of Cmdr. R. H. Deane, R.N.

Lineage—JAMES IAN, **1st Baron Strathcarron,** P.C., J.P., M.A. LL.B. (Edin.), hon. LL.D.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1906; K.C. 1919, Bencher 1930; M.P. for Ross and Cromarty 1911–36; Freeman of Royal Burgh of Dingwall from 1936; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea from 1931; Parl. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for War 1914–16; Under-Sec. of State for War 1916–18, and Vice-Pres. of the Army Council and Dep. Sec. of State for War 1918–19; Ch. Sec. for Ireland 1918–20, and Min. of Pensions 1920–22; Lt. Col.

late City of Lond. Vol. Regt.; *b.* 14 May, 1880, 2nd son of James Macpherson, J.P. of Inverness; *m.* 24 Sept. 1915, ●Jill (17, *Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7*), only dau. of late Sir George Wood Rhodes, 1st Bt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1938, Hedley Ernest Le Bas (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1942), only son of Sir Hedley Francis Le Bas) had issue,

1. DAVID WILLIAM ANTHONY BLYTH, **2nd** and present Baron.

1●Fiona Margaret, *b.* 9 Feb. 1917; *m.* 29 Oct. 1935, Peter Francis Runge, M.A. (*Finings, Lane End, High Wycombe*), 2nd son of late Julius Joseph Runge, of Kippington Court, Sevenoaks, Kent, and has issue.

2●Patricia, *b.* 14 Feb. 1919; *m.* 17 July, 1936, Denys Colquhoun Flowerdew Lowson, M.A., Barrister-at-law; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); (*Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex; 27, Arlington House, St. James's, S.W.1*), only son of late J. G. Flowerdew Lowson, J.P., Ph.D., mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), of Balthayock, co. Perth, Coates' Gardens, Edinburgh, and Quarwood, Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 25 June, 1918, and of Ireland, 20 Jan. 1919, created a Baronet 26 April, 1933, raised to the Peerage as BARON STRATHCARRON, *of Banchor, co. Inverness*, 11 Jan. 1936, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1937, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 26 April, 1933; Baron (U.K.), 11 Jan. 1936.

Arms—Per fesse or and az., a galley of the first, masts, oars and tacking ppr., flagged gu., in the dexter chief point a hand couped fesseways holding a dagger paleways, and in the sinister a cross crosslet fitchée of the last, over all a fesse chequy of the second and arg. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain sejant guardant, having its dexter paw raised ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a private soldier of the Cameron Highlanders in full service dress of the period 1916–18; sinister, a Macpherson clansman of the period of 1745. *Motto*—Le cridhe's le cliu.

Residence—22, Down Street, W.1. *Club*—Boodle's.

STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL.



The Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal (Donald Sterling Palmer Howard), of Mount Royal, Quebec, Canada, and of Glencoe, co. Argyll; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913); Lt.-Col. (ret.), The London Scottish (Gordons), T.A., late Capt. 3rd Hus.; hon. Col. Artists Rifles (T.A.) 1938; M.P. for N. Cumberland Nov. 1922–Aug. 1926; Parl. Priv. Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1925–27, a mem. of Indian Statutory Commn., 1927–30; Chancellor of the Primrose League 1930–31; Capt. King's Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard 1931–34; Parl. Under Sec. of State for War, and Vice-Pres. of Army Council Jan. 1934–Jan. 1939; served in World War I 1914–18 (Belgian Croix de Guerre), and in World War II on Staff 1940–45 (Mil. Liaison Offr. on Combined Munitions Assignment Board, Washington 1943–44; Liaison with U.S. Army, London and France 1944–45); has U.S. Legion of Merit and Silver Star; *b.* 14 June, 1891; *s.* his mother, as 3rd Baron, 1926; *m.* 25 Oct. 1922, ●Hon. Diana Evelyn Loder, 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Wakehurst, and has had issue,

1♦DONALD EUAN PALMER, educ. Eton, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Nov. 1923.
2♦Barnaby John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1925.
3♦Jonathan Alan, *b.* 15 Nov. 1933.
1. A dau., *b.* 31 Oct., *d.* 3 Nov. 1927.
2●Diana Catriona, *b.* 13 March, 1935.

Lineage—ALEXANDER SMITH of Archieston, co. Moray; *b.* 1780; *m.* 1813, Barbara (*d.* 1874, aged 90), dau. of Donald Stuart, of the Manor of Lethna-Coyle or Leanchoil, co. Inverness (and Janet, his wife, dau. of Robert Grant, of Cromdale, co. Inverness), and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John Stuart, M.A., Aberdeen, M.D. Edin., Licenciate Royal Coll. of Surgeons 1839, staff Surg.-Major, Army Medical Dept., served twice in India, first Chinese and Maori wars; *b.* 1815; *m.* Elizabeth Cousins, of Surrey, and *d.* 1 March, 1899, leaving issue, two daus.
2. DONALD ALEXANDER, **1st** Baron.
3. James M'Grigor, *b.* 1822; *d.* 29 Oct. 1826.

Mr. Alexander Smith *d.* 1847. His 2nd son,

SIR DONALD ALEXANDER SMITH, **1st Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal**, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., last Resident Gov. and Ch. Commr. at Montreal, and afterwards Gov. of the Hudson's Bay Company; hon. Pres. Bank of Montreal; Vice-Pres. Dominion Rifle Assoc.; hon. Col, 10th (Scottish) Bn. Liverpool Regt., Royal Canadians, 79th Cameron Highrs., Canada, and of the Victoria Rifles, Montreal; sometime Member for Montreal in the Dominion Parliament; and mem. of Exec. Council for N.W. Territories, and Member for Selkirk in the Dominion Parliament; represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Legislature 1871–84; Chancellor of Aberdeen Univ. and of the McGill Univ.; hon. LL.D. of the Univs. of Camb., Glasgow, Aberdeen, Victoria (Manchester), Birmingham, St. Andrews, Dublin, Yale, Alberta, Toronto, Queen's, Laval, and Ottawa, and hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Durham; F.R.S. (1904); hon. Freeman of Aberdeen, Bath, Bristol, Edinburgh, and Forres; hon. Commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; High Commr. for the Dominion of Canada, in London 1896–1914; mem. Royal Comm. on War in S. Africa 1902; D.L. co. Argyll; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1818; *m.* 9 March, 1853, Isabella Sophia (*d.* 12 Nov. 1913, aged 89), dau. of Richard Hardisty, Chief Factor of the Hudson's Bay Company, and had issue,

MARGARET CHARLOTTE, *s.* her father in the Barony created 1900. His Lordship was created BARON STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, *of Glencoe, co. Argyll, and of Mount Royal, Quebec, Canada*, 23 Aug. 1897, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and was further created, 26 June, 1900, BARON STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, *of Mount Royal, Quebec, Canada*, and *of Glencoe, co. Argyll*, with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his dau. and her heirs male. His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 21 Jan. 1914, when the senior Barony became *extinct*, but the junior Barony devolved in accordance with the special remainder upon his daughter,

MARGARET CHARLOTTE, **Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal**, L.G.St.J.; *m.* 8 March, 1888, Robert Jared Bliss Howard, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S. (*d.* 9 Jan. 1921), son of Robert Palmer Howard, M.D., LL.D. (*d.* 1889), of Montreal, Canada, and had issue,

1. DONALD STERLING PALMER, 3rd and present Baron.
2. Robert Henry Palmer, 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1893; *k.* in action 8 May, 1915.

3♦Arthur Jared Palmer, C.V.O. (1937), educ. Eton; Fell. of King's Coll. London 1947; Capt. late Scots Guards; Mayor of Westminster 1936–37; D.L. co. London; J.P. for West Sussex; mem. of Westminster City Council 1925; Trustee of Imperial Relations Trust 1937; served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded, Croix de Guerre), and in World War II (Principal Air Raid Warden, London C.D. Area 1939–42); M.P. for St. George's Div. of Westminster, from July, 1945; Jt. Treasurer, St. Thomas's Hosp. 1943; (*Wappingthorn, Steyning, Sussex; 60, Park Lane, W.1; Guards' Club*); *b.* 1896; *m.* 20 June, 1922, ●Lady Lorna Stanley Baldwin, dau. of 1st Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G., P.C., and has issue,

1♦Robin Jared Stanley, *b.* 17 May, 1924.
2♦Alexander, *b.* 24 Nov. 1930.
1●Kiloran Margaret, *b.* 21 July, 1926.
2●Jill, *b.* 17 March, 1934.

1●Frances Margaret Palmer, *b.* 1889; *m.* 24 May, 1913, Capt. James Buller Kitson, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.) (*Arnisdale, co. Inverness; Lower Farm, Madehurst, Arundel, Sussex*), son of late Rev. John Buller Kitson, Rector of Lanreath, Cornwall, and has issue.

2●Edith Mary Palmer, M.B.E. (1941), J.P. and C.C. Hants, mem. of New Forest R.D.C., has Order of Mercy, with bar; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1918, 6th Baron Congleton, and has issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1932. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1946, F/Lt. Alfred Eric Rowland Aldridge, R.A.F., son of late Alfred Frank Aldridge, of Caterham, Surrey.

Her Ladyship *d.* 18 Aug. 1926, and was *s.* by her eldest son.

Creation—26 June, 1900.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend indented between four cross crosslets gu., three maple leaves or; 2nd and 3rd, gu.; on a fesse arg. between a demi-lion rampant or in chief, and a canoe of the last with four men rowing ppr., in the stern a flag of the second flowing towards the dexter inscribed with the letters N.W. sa., in base, a hammer surmounted of a nail in saltire of the last. *Crest*—On a mount vert a beaver eating into a maple tree ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a trooper of the Regiment of Strathcona's Horse ppr.; sinister,

a navvy standing on a railway sleeper, chaired and railed all ppr. *Mottoes*—above: "Perseverance"; below: "Agmina ducens."

Residence—Isle of Colonsay, Scotland; 10, Balfour Mews, South Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry; Buck's; Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron.

STRATHEDEN AND CAMPBELL.



The Baron Stratheden (Alastair Campbell), of Cupar, co. Fife, and **Baron Campbell**, of St. Andrew's, co. Fife; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; D.L. and J.P. co. Roxburgh; Brig. Coldstream Guards, Regtl. Adjt. 1931–34, Staff Offr. Local Forces, Kenya and Uganda 1936–39; served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches), Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Coldstream Guards 1941–44; Regtl. Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1945–46; *b.* 21 Nov. 1899; *s.* his grandfather as 4th Baron 1918; *m.* 6 Feb. 1923, ●Jean Helen St. Clair (Cmdt. and Chm. Scottish G.T.C. 1942–46; Cmmr. Brit. Girl Guides in Germany 1947), dau. of late Col. William Anstruther-Gray, of Kilmany, Fife (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and has issue,

1●Moyra Jean.
2●Clayre.
3●Fiona.

Lineage—This family, originally from co. Argyll, but settled for two centuries in Fife, descends from Campbell of Keithock, a branch of Argyll.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, a steady adherent of his clan, and of its chief, the 1st Marquess of Argyll, by which his fortune became considerably impaired, if not entirely ruined, settled, in 1662, at St. Andrews, and became proprietor of the estate of Baltullo, in the parish of Ceres. His eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, M.A. St. Andrews 1677, gained the highest honours of the university, then of high reputation for all branches of learning. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, who sold Baltullo, and *d.* young, being *s.* by his son,

THE REV. DR. GEORGE CAMPBELL, D.D., Minister of Cupar, and no less distinguished by his piety and eloquence in the pulpit than by his attainments in polite literature. He *m.* 1776, Magdalene, only dau. of John Hallyburton, of The Fodderance a branch of the ancient family of the HALLYBURTONS, *of Pitcur*, allied to the noble houses of Morton, Huntly, and Northesk, and *d.* 1825, having had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), of Edenwood, co. Fife, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1873), dau. of Andrew Christie, of Ferrybank, and *d.* 20 May, 1854, leaving issue.
2. JOHN, created BARON CAMPBELL.
1. Janet, *m.* Rev. Dr. Gillspie, LL.D. of St. Andrews.
2. Jane, *m.* James Greig, of Balbardie.
3. Eliza, *d.* 13 March, 1874.
4. Lindsay, *m.* David Johnston of Overton.
5. Magdalene, *m.* Charles Grace, M.D.

The 2nd son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, **1st Baron Campbell**, M.A. St. Andrews, M.P. for Stafford 1830–2, for Dudley 1832–4, and for Edinburgh 1834–41; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1806, Bencher 1827, K.C. 1827, Solicitor-Gen. 1832–4, Attorney-Gen. 1834 and 1835–41; Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1841; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1846–50; Ch. Justice of Queen's Bench 1850–9, and Lord Chancellor of England, 1859–61. He was *b.* 15 Sept. 1779; created BARON CAMPBELL, *of St. Andrews, co. Fife*, 30 June, 1841; *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, MARY ELIZABETH SCARLETT, elder dau. of 1st Baron Abinger. She was created BARONESS STRATHEDEN, *of Cupar, co. Fife*, 22 Jan. 1836, and *d.* 25 March, 1860, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK, 2nd Baron.
2. HALLYBURTON GEORGE, 3rd Baron.
3. Dudley, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Dec. 1833; *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1900.
1. Louise Madeline, *m.* 13 Sept. 1850, Rev. W. S. White, Preb. of Lincoln, and Rector of Potter Hanworth, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 8 July, 1893.
2. Mary Scarlett, *m.* 8 July, 1869, Joseph Alfred Hardcastle, of Holt, co. Norfolk, M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1899.
3. Cecilia Mina, *m.* 29 July, 1862, Henry Robert Vaughan Johnson, Barrister-at-law, 3rd son of Rev. John Johnson, LL.D., Rector of Yaxham-cum-Welborne, Norfolk, and *d.* 12 June, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1899.
4. Edina, *m.* 4 Oct. 1859, Rev. Wm. Arthur Duckworth, of Orchard Leigh Park, Frome, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 23 June, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FREDERICK, **2nd Baron Stratheden and 2nd Baron Campbell**, hon. Col. 7th Vol. Bn. K.R.R.C.; D.L. co. Roxburgh, M.P. for Cambridge 1847–52, and for Harwich 1859–60; *b.* 15 Oct. 1824; *s.* his mother as BARON STRATHEDEN 1860, and his father as BARON CAMPBELL 1861, and *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1893, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HALLYBURTON GEORGE, **3rd Baron Stratheden, and Campbell**, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; H.E.I.C.S. 1849–55; D.L. and J.P. co. Roxburgh, J.P. co. Galway; Lt.-Col. 40th Middlesex Rifle Vol.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1829; *m.* 24 Aug. 1865, Louisa Mary (*d.* 20 June, 1923), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford-Hope, M.P., and of Lady Mildred, his wife, elder dau. of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, and had issue,

1. John Beresford, D.S.O., Capt. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, and Royal Guards (Res.) Regt., D.L. and J.P. co. Roxburgh; D.L. and J.P. co. Galway, High Sheriff co. Galway 1907; served in World War I 1914–15 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 20 June, 1866; *m.* 15 Jan. 1895, ●Hon. Alice Susan, J.P. co. Roxburgh (who was granted by Royal Licence, 7 Feb. 1921, the title, rank and precedence of the widow of a Baron); (*Hunthill, Jedburgh*), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, and was *k.* in action, 25 Jan. 1915, leaving issue,
1. Donald, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 16 April, 1896; *k.* in action 19 July, 1916.
2. ALASTAIR, **4th** and present Baron.
3 ♦ GAVIN,* educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major late K.R.R.C., and Lt.-Col. 19th (Kenya) Bn. King's African Rifles, served in World War II 1939–44 (released, ill-health 1944), *heir presumptive*; (*Kitwamba, Njoro, Kenya; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 28 Aug. 1901; *m.* 26 April, 1933, ●Evelyn Mary, yr. dau. of Col. Herbert Austen Smith, C.I.E., I.M.S. (ret.), of Springfield, Hawkhurst, Kent, and has issue,
♦ Donald, *b.* 4 April, 1934.
1●Jean,* *m.* 25 April, 1939, Alexander George Seton (*Ol Oldama, Naro Moru, Kenya*), elder son of late George Seton, of Stonehall, Wolf's Castle, co. Pembroke, and has issue.
2. Cecil Arthur, *b.* 3 April, 1869; *m.* 3 Sept. 1915, Josephine Theodora (Dixon) (*d.* 10 Aug. 1932), dau. of Richard Henry Williams, of 2, West 51st Street, New York, and The Oaks, Madison, New Jersey, U.S.A., and *d.* 6 April, 1932, leaving issue,
Richard Cecil Hallyburton, *b.* 1 June, 1916; *d.* 25 Nov. 1936.
3. Kenneth Hallyburton, *b.* 21 May, 1871; *m.* 22 May, 1905, ●Rosalinda Emily (31, *Duchess of Bedford House, Duchess of Bedford Walk, W.8*), only dau. of late Henry Oppenheim, and *d.* 6 April, 1947, having had issue,
1. Hamish Lionel, *b.* 15 June, 1906, *d.* 8 Dec. 1923.
2 ♦ Ian George Hallyburton, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn 1932; (10, *Old Square, W.C.2; Turf Club*); *b.* 19 July, 1909.
4. Douglas Hallyburton, *b.* 3 May, *d.* 6 Aug. 1876.
1●Mildred Louisa, (*Vespers, Wadhurst, Sussex*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1867.

His Lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1918, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Stratheden, B. (U.K.), 22 Jan. 1836; Campbell, B. (U.K.), 30 June, 1841.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa. within a bordure, eng., quarterly, or and az., charged with eight buckles, counterchanged. *Crest*—A boar's head erased, gyronny of eight or and sa. *Supporters* as Lord Stratheden—on either side, a buck arg., attired and hoofed or, that on the dexter gorged with a collar, compony gu., and of the second, therefrom pendent an escutcheon, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; and that on the sinister gorged with a collar therefrom pendent an escutcheon gold, charged with three chaplets of laurel, two and one ppr. *Supporters* as Lord Campbell—on either side a lion guardant gu.; that on the dexter gorged with a collar or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon, az., charged with a saltire arg.; and that on the sinister gorged with a wreath of shamrocks, ppr., pendent therefrom an escutcheon or and gu. *Motto*—Audacter et aperte.

Seat—Hartrigge, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf.

* The brother and sister of the 4th Baron were granted a patent of precedence as the children of a Baron, 12 Jan. 1921.

STRATHMORE AND KINGHORNE.



The Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne (Patrick Bowes-Lyon), Viscount Lyon and Baron Glamis, Tannadyce, Sidlaw, and Strathdichtie, in Scotland, Baron Bowes, of Streatham Castle, co. Durham, and Lunedale, co. York, and Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne in the United Kingdom; D.L. and J.P. co. Angus; J.P. co. Durham; Capt. late Scots Guards, served in World War I as Major 5th Bn. The Black Watch (T.A.) (wounded); *b.* 22 Sept. 1884; *s.* his father as 15th Earl 1944; *m.* 21 Nov. 1908, Lady Dorothy Beatrice Godolphin Osborne (*d.* 18 June, 1946), 3rd dau. of 10th Duke of Leeds, and has had issue,

1. John Patrick, *Master of Glamis*, Lieut. Scots Guards; served in World War II 1939–41; *b.* 1 Jan. 1910; *k.* in action at Halfaya Pass, 19 Sept. 1941.

2 ♦ Timothy, *Lord Glamis*, educ. Stowe; late 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch, supp. Res. of Offrs. (ret. with hon. rank of Lieut., owing to ill-health, 1944); *b.* 18 March, 1918 (twin).

1. Cecilia, *b.* 28 Feb. 1912; *m.* 8 March, 1939, Major Kenneth Douglas Evelyn Herbert Harington, yr. son of His Hon. Judge Edward Harington (*see* Harington, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1947.

2 ● Nancy Moira, *b.* 18 March, 1918 (twin); *m.* 25 April, 1940, Lance Amigo Burra Robinson, R.A.F.V.R., only son of late Capt. P. D. Robinson, 9th Northumberland Fus., and of Mrs. E. L. Dimond, of Ladywood Seal, Chart, Kent, and has issue.

Lineage—Sir John Lyon, of Forteviot and afterwards of Glamis, co. Forfar; Chamberlain of Scotland, 1377–82; was apptd. one of the Auditors of the Chamberlain, 13 Jan. 1368–9, Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1371 on the accession of Robert II, and Chamberlain of Scotland, 20 Oct. 1377, before which date he had been Knighted. He had a grant from Robert II, of the lands of the thanage of Glamis, in the sheriffdom of Forfar, 18 March, 1372, and several other grants. Sir John *m.* before 4 Oct. 1376, Jean, widow of Sir John Keith, and dau. of Robert II, by his first wife, Elizabeth Mure, by which marriage he obtained the thanedom of Tannadyce. By her (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir James Sandilands, of Calder) he had issue,

John (Sir) his heir.

Sir John was slain by Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, 4 Nov. 1382 and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Lyon, of Glamis, Knighted 1404; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Graham (and his wife Euphemia, Countess Palatine of Strathern, dau. of David, Earl Palatine; of Strathern, son of Robert II), and *d. ca.* 1435 (*bur.* at Scone), leaving three sons, of whom the eldest son,

Patrick Lyon, **1st Lord Glamis,** one of the hostages for the ransom of King James I, delivered up to the English 28 March, 1424, and released 9 June, 1427. He was created a peer of Parliament, as *Lord Glamis*, 28 June, 1445. He was sworn of the Privy Council, and was Master of the Household 1450–2; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Lintrathey, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Lord Kennedy, and *d.* 1484), had issue,

1. Alexander, **2nd** Lord.
2. John, **3rd** Lord.
3. William, ancestor of the Lyons of Easter Ogil, co. Forfar.
4. Patrick, living 1481.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Robertson, of Strowan.

His Lordship *d.* 21 March, 1459, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander, **2nd Lord Glamis,** one of the Lords Auditors of Parliament, and one of the Lords of Council at the same time as his yr. brother. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Lord Crichton, Chancellor of Scotland, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1487, Walter Ker, of Cessford) had no issue. His Lordship *d.* 1486, and was *s.* by his brother,

John, **3rd Lord Glamis,** also one of the Lords Auditors and Lords of Council. He was apptd. one of the great Justices 1487, and one of the Crown Auditors 1489, in which year he was sworn of the King's Privy Council; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, and had issue,

1. John, **4th** Lord.
2. David, of Baky and Cossins, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, ancestor of the Lyons of Cossins, and the Lyons of Wester Ogil.
3. William, } *k.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513.
4. George, }
1. Violetta, *m.* 1st Lord Lovat.
2. Janet, *m.* Gilbert Hay.
3. Christian, *m.* 1492, 4th Earl of Erroll.
4. Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 5th Lord Forbes, who *d.s.p.* 1493; and 2ndly John Ross, of Craigy.
5. Margaret, *m.* James Rynd, yr., of Broxmouth.
6. Mariota, *m.* William Ochterlony.
7. Elizabeth, *m.* William Forbes, and *d.s.p.*

His Lordship *d.* 1 April, 1497, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, **4th Lord Glamis,** *m.* 1487, Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd Lord Gray, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1511, 3rd Earl of Huntly, and 3rdly, 1525, 4th Earl of Rothes), had issue,

1. George, **5th** Lord.
2. John, **6th** Lord.
3. Alexander, Precentor of Moray, *d.* 1541.

His Lordship *d.* 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George, **5th Lord Glamis,** *d. unm.* 1505, in minority, and was *s.* by his brother,

John, **6th Lord Glamis,** *m.* Jonet Douglas, 3rd dau. of George, Master of Angus (and sister of 6th Earl of Angus), and had issue,

1. John, **7th** Lord.
2. George, imprisoned with his brother 1527, but released at the death of James V, 1542. He *d. unm.* soon after.
1. Margaret, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1610.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John, Master of Forbes, who was beheaded, 17 July, 1537; 2ndly, Thomas Craig, of Balmely; 3rdly, John Tullock, of Montcoffes; and 4thly, John Abernethy.

His Lordship *d.* 8 April, 1528. His widow *m.* Alexander Campbell, of Skipnish, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Argyll. This Lady, the victim of the implacable anger of James V against the house of Douglas, was condemned to the flames, and endured the savage sentence on the Castle Hill of Edinburgh, 17 July, 1537. Her husband, Alexander Campbell, was *k.* while endeavouring to escape from the castle. The elder son,

John, **7th Lord Glamis,** was also sentenced to be executed, but was respited until he should attain majority; in the interim, he was ordered to be closely confined, and his estates were declared forfeited. On the death of James V, His Lordship was released, and restored to his estates and honours by Parliament, 15 March, 1542–3. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1543–4, Janet Keith, sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal, and left issue,

1. John, **8th** Lord.
2. Thomas (Sir), of Auldbar, styled Master of Glamis, Treasurer of Scotland 1585–96; *m.* 1stly, Agnes, sister of 5th Lord Gray, and widow of Robert Logan, of Restalrig, and of 5th Lord Home, and had issue, two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1586, Eupheme, dau. of 7th Earl of Morton, and by her had issue, two sons and a dau. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1608.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly (contract 30 Sept. 1566), Gilbert, Earl of Cassillis; 2ndly (contract 30 Dec. 1577), 1st Marquess of Hamilton, and *d.* 1626.

His Lordship *d.* before 18 Sept. 1559, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John, **8th Lord Glamis,** the friend and supporter of the Regent Morton. He was apptd. Chancellor of Scotland, and Keeper of the Great Seal for life, 8 Oct. 1573; *m.* 11 April, 1561, Elizabeth widow of William Meldrum, of Fyvie, dau. of 5th Lord Abernethy, of Saltoun, and had issue,

1. Patrick, **9th** Lord and **1st** Earl.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 18 May, 1575), Patrick, afterwards 6th Lord Gray, whom she div. 1585. She *m.* 2ndly (contract 14 Feb. 1586–7), William Ker, of Grange, and by him had issue.
2. Jean, *m.* 1stly (contract 19 March, 1582–3), Robert Douglas, yr., of Lochleven; 2ndly (contract 29 July, 1587), 8th Earl of Angus; and 3rdly, 1st Lord Spynie.
3. Sibilla, living 1579.

His Lordship was accidently *k.* 17 March, 1578, in an encounter between his followers and those of the Earl of Crawford, and was *s.* by his only son,

Patrick, **1st Earl of Kinghorne,** Capt. of the Guard, and one of the Privy Council of King James VI; *b.* 1575, created Earl of Kinghorne, *Lord Lyon and Glamis*, 10 July, 1606; *m.* June, 1595, Anne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1618), dau. of John, Earl of Tullibardine, and had issue,

1. John, **2nd** Earl.
2. James, of Auldbar, M.P. for Angus, a supporter of the Covenant *d.s.p.* before 13 Aug. 1641.
3. Patrick, *d.* young.
4. Frederick, of Brigton, M.P. co. Forfar, a supporter of the Covenant; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartins, and by her was ancestor of the family of Lyon of Brigton, which was sold by his descendant Charles Lyon, 20 May, 1743. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean Stewart, widow of George Crichton, of Arbeckie, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1660.
1. Anne, *m.* 1618, William, afterwards 10th Earl of Erroll.
2. Jean, *d.* before 2 Oct. 1618.

The Earl *d.* 19 Dec. 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, **2nd Earl of Kinghorne,** *b.* 13 Aug. 1596; *m.* 1stly (contract 19 June, 1618), Lady Margaret Erskine, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Mar, High Treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Maule, only dau. of 1st Earl of Panmure, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1650, 3rd Earl of Linlithgow, and *d.* Oct. 1659) had issue,

Patrick, **3rd** Earl.
Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 28 Aug. 1665), 1st Earl of Aboyne.

His Lordship *d.* 12 May, 1646, and was *s.* by his only son,

Patrick, **3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne,** obtained a new charter, dated 30 May, 1672, extending the reversionary limitation of the Earldom, in default of direct male issue, to any person or persons nominated by himself, and in failure of those, to his heirs and assigns whatsoever; and His Lordship procured another charter, dated 1 July, 1677, providing, "That (himself) Patrick, 3rd Earl of Kinghorne, and his heirs male, or heirs whatsoever, should in all

future ages be styled EARLS OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORNE, *Viscounts Lyon, Barons Glamis, Tannadyce, Sidlaw, and Strathdichtie.*" His Lordship, who was a Privy Councillor and an extraor. Lord of Session, was *b.* 29 May, 1643; *m.* 23 Aug. 1662, Lady Helen Middleton (*d.* May, 1708), dau. of John, Earl of Middleton, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Earl.
2. Patrick, of Auchterhouse, M.P. for Angus 1702–15; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 14 April, 1742), sister of James Carnegie, of Phinhaven, and was *k.* at Sheriffmuir, 13 Nov. 1715, *s.p.*
3. Charles, *d.* 1692.
1. Grizel, *m.* 8 May, 1696, 3rd Earl of Airlie.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 2nd Earl of Aboyne; 2ndly, 3rd Lord Kinnaird; 3rdly, Capt. Alexander Grant, of Grantsfield, and *d.* Jan. 1739.

His Lordship *d.* 15 May, 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Strathmore,** *b.* 8 May, 1663; *m.* (contract 21 Sept. 1691) Lady Elizabeth Stanhope (*d.* 24 April, 1723), dau. of 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

1. Patrick, *Lord Glamis, d.v.p.* before 10 Sept. 1709.
2. Philip, *Lord Glamis, bapt.* 29 Oct. 1693, *d.v.p.* 18 March, 1712.
3. JOHN, **5th** Earl.
4. CHARLES, **6th** Earl.
5. Hendrie, *bapt.* 1 July, 1700; *d.* young.
6. JAMES, **7th** Earl.
7. THOMAS, **8th** Earl.
1. Helen, *m.* 1714, 7th Lord Blantyre, but *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1723.
2. Mary, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1780.
3. Catherine, *d.* young.

His Lordship *d.* 10 May, 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Strathmore,** *bapt.* 27 April, 1690; slain in rebellion 18 Nov. 1715, at the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, **6th Earl of Strathmore,** *bapt.* 12 July, 1699; *m.* 25 July, 1725, Lady Susan Cochrane, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Dundonald, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1745, George Forbes, her factor, afterwards Master of The Horse to the Chevalier, and *d.* 23 June, 1754) he had no issue. His Lordship *d.* in consequence of an accidental wound received in a scuffle, 11 May, 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, **7th Earl of Strathmore,** *bapt.* 24 Dec. 1702; *m.* 6 March, 1731, Mary (*d.* 7 Sept. 1731), dau. of George Oliphant, M.D., and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1735, being *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **8th Earl of Strathmore,** *bapt.* 6 July, 1704; *m.* 20 July, 1736, Jean (*d.* 13 May, 1778), dau. and heiress of James Nicholson, of West Rainton, co. Durham, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **9th** Earl.
2. James Philip, *b.* 2 July, 1738; who, while in the E.I.Co.'s service, was taken at Cossimbazar, by Mir Cossim, Nabob of Bengal, and murdered at Patna, by order of the Nabob, with several English gentlemen, 1763.
3. Thomas, of Hetton House, Durham; M.P. for Montrose 1768–74, and for co. Forfar 1774–9; *b.* 1741; *m.* 13 June, 1774, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 13 May, 1811), dau. of Farren Wren, of Binchester, co. Durham, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1796, having had surv. issue,
   1. John, of Hetton House, Durham, *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Anne, dau. of Barrington Price; and *d.* 20 June, 1829, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Lieut. John William Oldmixon, R.N.), an only dau., Maria, *m.* 1832, Hon. Russell Barrington, and *d.* 20 July, 1871, leaving issue (*see* BARRINGTON, V.). He *d.* 15 Feb. 1835.
   2. Charles, *b.* 1792; *m.* Miss Gibson, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1859.
   1. Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, Thomas Wilkinson, and *d.* 22 June, 1803.
   2. Anne.
   3. Frances, *m.* 24 June, 1811, Rev. Thomas Thurlow, brother of Edward, 2nd Lord Thurlow, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1863.
   4. Charlotte, *m.* 20 Nov. 1809, Rev. Henry George Liddell, brother of Lord Ravensworth, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1871.
   5. Susan, *m.* 20 May, 1811, Rev. John Fellowes, of Shottisham, Norfolk.
   6. Mary Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, John Clutterbuck, of Warkworth, Northumberland.
   1. Susan, *m.* 5 Sept. 1763, Gen. John Lambton, of Harraton Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1769, leaving issue.
   2. Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1768, John Simpson, of Bradley, co. Durham.
   3. Mary, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1767, aged 18.
   4. Jane, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1836, aged 60.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Jan. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **9th Earl of Strathmore,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1767–76; *b.* 17 July, 1737; *m.* 24 Feb. 1767, Mary Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of George Bowes, of Streatham Castle and Gibside, co. Durham, and assumed in consequence, by Act of Parliament 1767, the surname of BOWES. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1777, Andrew Robinson Stoney, M.P. for Newcastle on Tyne, and High Sheriff, Durham, 1780, eld. son of George Stoney, of Greyfort, co. Tipperary, and from whom she obtained a div. 3 March, 1789, and *d.* 28 April, 1800), he had issue,

1. JOHN, **10th** Earl.
2. George Bowes, of St. Paul's Walden, co. Hertford; *b.* 17 Nov. 1771, *m.* 14 June, 1805, Mary, dau. of Edward Thornhill, of Kingston Lisle, Berks, and *d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1806. She *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Barrington Price.
3. THOMAS, **11th** Earl.
1. Mary, *m.* 11 May, 1789, Col. Barrington Price, of Becket, co., Gloucester, and *d.* 22 April, 1806.
2. Anna Maria, *m.* 22 Jan. 1778, Henry James Jessop, and *d.* 29 March, 1832.

His Lordship *d.* 7 March, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **10th Earl of Strathmore,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1796–1806, and 1807–12, was enrolled among the peers of the United Kingdom by the title of BARON BOWES *of Streatham Castle,* 13 July, 1815. He was *b.* 14 April, 1769, *m.* 2 July, 1820, Mary, dau. of J. Milner, of Staindrop, co. Durham, and *d.* the day following. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1831, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hutt, K.C.B., P.C., M.P. and *d.* 5 May, 1860. Following his Lordship's death, the Barony of Bowes in the United Kingdom became *extinct,* and the Scottish peerage devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS LYON-BOWES, **11th Earl of Strathmore,** *b.* 3 May, 1773; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1800, Mary Elizabeth Louisa Rodney (*d.* 1 June, 1811), only dau. and heiress of George Carpenter, of Redbourn, co. Hertford, and had issue,

1. Thomas George, *Lord Glamis*; *b.* 6 Feb. 1801; *m.* 21 Dec. 1820, Charlotte (*d.* 19 Jan. 1881), dau. of Joseph Valentine Grinstead, and *d.v.p.* 27 Jan. 1834, having had issue.
   1. THOMAS GEORGE, **12th** Earl.
   2. CLAUDE, **13th** Earl.
   1. Charlotte, *d.* 22 Oct. 1844, aged 18.
   2. Frances, to whom a patent of precedence was granted, 10 Feb. 1847; *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Hugh Charles Trevanion, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1901.
1. Mary Isabella, *m.* 8 Aug. 1824, John Walpole Willis, D.L. This *m.* was diss. 1833. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1877, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Eliza, dau. of Col. Northcote, and by her had issue,

2. Sarah, *m.* 1stly, 2 Nov. 1834, George Augustus Campbell, H.E.I.C.S. (*d.* 7 Nov. 1841); and 2ndly, 13 July, 1843, Major Charles Philip Ainslie, 14th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 6 June, 1847.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 8 Dec. 1817, Marianna (*d.* 23 Oct. 1849), widow of Sir Alexander Campbell, Bt., of Ardkinglas, and dau. of John Cheape, of Sauchie, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1846, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS GEORGE, **12th Earl of Strathmore,** 1st Life Guards, and a Representative Peer 1852–65; *b.* 28 Sept. 1822; *m.* 30 April, 1850, Charlotte Maria (*d.s.p.* 3 Nov. 1854), eldest dau. of 6th Viscount Barrington, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1865, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CLAUDE, **13th Earl of Strathmore,** a Representative Peer for Scotland 1870–87; Lord-Lieut. co. Forfar; D.L., City of Dundee; J.P. Sussex; sometime an offr. 2nd Life Guards; created LORD BOWES, *of Streatham Castle, co. Durham, and of Lunedale, co. York,* in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 1 July, 1887; *b.* 21 July, 1824; *m.* 28 Sept. 1853, Frances Dora (*d.* 5 Feb. 1922), dau. of Oswald Smith of Blendon Hall, Kent, and had issue,

1. CLAUDE GEORGE, **14th** Earl.
2. Francis, of Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland; D.L. and J.P. cos. Forfar and Northumberland, educ. Eton, Col. cmdg. 2nd Vol. Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.); sometime Provincial Grandmaster, co. Forfar; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; *m.* 23 Nov. 1883, Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay (*d.* 15 Dec. 1936), 5th dau. of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1948, having had issue,
   1. Charles Lindsay Claude, M.I.C.E., Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.); *b.* 15 Sept. 1885; *k.* in action 23 Oct. 1914.
   2 ♦ Geoffrey Francis, educ. Eton; Capt. late The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.), served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded); (*Sennicott House, Chichester, Sussex*); *b.* 30 Sept. 1886; *m.* 31 Oct. 1914, ●Edith Katharine, dau. of Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-Bigge, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Francis James Cecil, M.C. and bar, educ. Eton, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 19 Sept. 1917; *m.* 22 April, 1941, ●Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Edmund de Trafford, 4th Bt., M.C., and has issue,
         1a ♦ John Francis, *b.* 13 June, 1942.
         2a ♦ David James, *b.* 21 July, 1947.
         1a ● Fiona Ann, *b.* 3 July, 1944.
      (1) ● Anne Caroline Lindsay, *b.* 7 May, 1916; *m.* 1 Aug. 1939, Lieut. Ross Llewellyn, R.N.V.R., (*Angeldown, Wantage, Berks*), elder son of Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen. Evan Henry Llewellyn, D.S.O., J.P., of Nethway House, South Devon, and has issue.
      (2) ● Sarah Susannah, *b.* 20 May, 1920; *m.* 29 May, 1940, Major Peter Hugh Dudley Ryder, M.B.E., (11, *Chepstow Mansions, Chepstow Place, W.*2), 5th son of Hon. Archibald Dudley Ryder, of Durns, Beaulieu, Hants (*see* HARROWBY, E.), and has issue.
   3 ♦ Ronald George, M.V.O. (1925), Capt. R.N., entered R.N. 1906; Equerry to H.R.H. PRINCE GEORGE 1923–25, Capt. of the Dockyard, King's Harbour-Master and Dep. Supt., Malta, 1936–39; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Dir. of Navigation, Admiralty 1940–42; (*Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 22 June, 1893; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1925, Mary Claire (*m.* diss. by div. 1947,) only dau. of late James Russell. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1947, ●Mrs. Cecilia French.
   1 ● Muriel Frances Margaret, *b.* 29 Sept. 1884.
   2. Doris Cicely, *b.* 16 Dec. 1887; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1918.
   3 ● Winifred Geraldine, *b.* 18 Dec. 1889.
   4 ● Lilian Helen, authoress, of several volumes of poetry; *b.* 22 Dec. 1895.
3. Ernest, 2nd Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 Aug. 1858; *m.* 23 Nov. 1882, Issobel Hester (*d.* 15 July, 1945), dau. of Harvey Drummond, of Iping, co. Sussex (*see* PERTH, E.), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1891, having had issue,
   1 ♦ Hubert Ernest, educ. Haileybury, and R.M.C., Capt., late Service Bn. Royal Fus., served in World War I (wounded); (*Oakfield, Lower Trinity, Jersey, C.I.*); *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1905, Mary Agnes (*d.* 5 March, 1914), dau. of James Hay Smeaton, and has issue,
      (1) ♦ Hubert Ernest Malcolm, F/Lt. R.A.F.O.; *b.* 1907.
      (2) ♦ Douglas Ian Gordon, *b.* 1912.
      (1) ● Constance Mary, *b.* Dec. 1904, obtained a decree of legitimation by Court of Session, Edinburgh, June, 1924; *m.* 30 July, 1933, at Blantyre, Nyasaland, George Clark Dow, a tobacco planter.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1919, ●Margaret May, widow of J. Graham, and only dau. of Frank Nuttall, of Belfast, and by her has issue,

(2) ● Sonia Gabrielle, late A.T.S.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1922; *m.* 15 May, 1948, Major Stephen Otteran Murphy, M.B.E., The Devonshire Regt., (243, *Church Street, Blackpool*), son of Major F. D. A. Murphy, of Dunsland Court, Exbourne, Devon.

1. Susan Frances, *b.* 25 Oct. 1884, drowned by the wrecking of *S.S. Sidon,* off Corunna, Spain, 28 Oct. 1885.
2. Dorothea Marion, *b.* 12 April; *d.* 10 July, 1886.
3 ● Joan Isobel Margaret, (*Beauchamp Mansions, Brompton Road, S.W.*7), *b.* 30 April, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1909, Capt. Alfred Ernest Parker, 3rd Bn. The Black Watch, formerly 10th Royal Hus., yst. son of late Alfred Traill Parker, of Aigburth, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 7 Nov. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 1915, Capt. Frank Ashton Bellville, who obtained a div. 1926, and *d.* 22 July, 1937. She *m.* 3rdly, — Rhodes.
4 ● Marjorie Effie, *b.* 6 July, 1889; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1909, Capt. Douglas Walkden Roberts, R.A., son of late John M. Roberts, of Bath, and has issue; 2ndly, Richmond Campbell Pinder, and has

further issue. He *d.* 1926. She *m.* 3rdly, 3 Aug. 1927, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ormonde de l'Epee Winter, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Fairbourne Manor, Harrietsham, Kent*), son of William Henry Winter, of Sutton Court Lodge, Chiswick.

5 ● Ernestine Hester Maud, (*Nabarrense, Basses Pyrénées, France*), *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1910, Francis Winstone Scott, son of Walter Scott, of Mostyn, Tadworth, and has issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1948. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1918, 10th Baron de Longueüil (*see foreign titles*), and has issue.

4. Herbert, B.A., Barrister-at-law, D.L., co. Forfar; *b.* 15 Aug. 1860; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1897.

5. Patrick, B.A. Camb, Barrister-at-law, Maj. Essex Regt. formerly Lieut. R.N.; J.P. Kent; D.L. co. Angus; *b.* 5 March, 1863; *m.* 9 Aug. 1893 ● Alice Wiltshire (*Crockham Street, Westerham, Kent*), ward of late Capt. Arthur Lister-Kaye, of Manor House, Stretton-on-Dunsmore, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1946, having had issue,

1. Gavin Patrick, Lieut., Gren. Guards; *b.* 13 Dec. 1895; *k.* in action Nov. 1917.

2. Angus Patrick, *b.* 22 Oct. 1899; *d.* 10 July, 1923.

1 ● Jean Barbara, *b.* 9 Oct. 1904.

2 ● Margaret Ann, *b.* 19 June, 1907; *m.* 2 June, 1945, Lt.-Col. Francis Arthur Philip D'Abreu, R.A.M.C., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., (29, *Sussex Place, N.W.*1), son of late John Francis D'Abreu, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H., of Handsworth, co. Stafford, and has issue.

6. Kenneth, *b.* 26 April, 1867; *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1911.

7 † Malcolm, educ. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb, Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. The Black Watch (T.F.), formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards, served in S. African War 1899–1900 and 1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); (37, *Sloane Gardens, S.W.*1; *Guards' Club*); *b.* 23 April, 1874; *m.* 28 Sept. 1907, ● Winifred, dau. of Hector John Gurdon-Rebow, D.L., late of Wyvenhoe Park, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

● Clodagh Pamela, *b.* 15 July, 1908; *m.* 18 April, 1931, W/Cdr. Lord Malcolm Avondale Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E., D.F.C., R.A.F.O., 3rd son of 13th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and has issue.

1 ● Constance Frances, (*Ellerton House, Grange Loan, Edinburgh*); *m.* 21 Dec. 1893, Robert Francis Leslie Blackburn (Hon. Lord Blackburn), one of the Senators of H.M. College of Justice in Scotland 1918–35, and has issue. He *d.* 21 March, 1944.

2. Mildred Marion, *m.* 1 July, 1890, Alfred E. Jessup, of Torquay and *d.* 9 June, 1897, having had issue.

3. Maud Agnes, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1941.

4. Evelyn Mary, *d.* 15 March, 1876.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Feb. 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CLAUDE GEORGE, **14th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne,** K.G., K.T., G.C.V.O., Pres. T.A. Assoc.; D.L. Dundee, J.P. and C.C. co. Hertford, hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; received Freedom of the Burgh of Arbroath 1932; Lord-Lieut. co. Angus 1904–36; hon. Col. 4th/5th Bn. The Black Watch (T.D.); formerly Lieut., 2nd Life Guards; K.St.J.; *b.* 14 March, 1855; created G.C.V.O. 26 April, 1923, K.T. 11 Oct. 1928, K.G. 11 May, 1937, and EARL OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORNE in the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1937; *m.* 16 July, 1881, Nina Cecilia, G.C.V.O., D.St.J. (*d.* 23 June, 1938), dau. of late Rev. Charles William Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck (*see* PORTLAND, D.), and had issue,

1. PATRICK, **15th** and present Earl.

2. John Herbert, D.L. co. Forfar, Lieut. 5th Bn. The Black Watch, served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 1 April, 1886; *m.* 29 Sept. 1914, ● Hon. Fenella Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis (18, *Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.*1), yr. dau. of 21st Baron Clinton, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1930, having had issue,

1. Patricia, *b.* 6 July, 1916; *d.* 18 June, 1917.

2 ● Anne Ferelith (18, *Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.*1), *b.* 5 Dec. 1917; *m.* 28 April, 1938 (*m.* diss by div. 1948), Major Viscount Anson, Gren. Guards, elder son of 4th Earl of Lichfield, and has issue.

3 ● Nerissa Jane Irene, *b.* 18 Feb. 1919.

4 ● Diana Cinderella, a bridesmaid to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH, 20 Nov. 1947, *b.* 14 Dec. 1923.

5 ● Katherine, *b.* 4 July, 1926.

3. Alexander Francis, *b.* 14 April, 1887; *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1911.

4. Fergus, Capt. 8th Bn. The Black Watch; *b.* 18 April, 1889; *m.* 17 Sept. 1914, ● Lady Christian Norah Dawson-Damer (*Came House, Dorchester*), dau. of 5th Earl of Portarlington, and was *k.* in action 27 Sept. 1915, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly 4 June, 1919, Capt. William Frederick Martin, M.G.C. (*d.* 6 Oct. 1947) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), issue,

● Rosemary Lusia, received Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 18 July, 1915; *m.* 28 April, 1945, Edward Wilfrid George Joicey-Cecil, only surv. son of late Col. Lord John Joicey-Cecil (*see* EXETER, M.), and has issue.

5 † Michael Claude Hamilton, D.L. and J.P., co. Bedford (Vice-Lieut. from 1945), educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Capt., late 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, served in World War I, 1914–17 (prisoner), and in World War II as Lt.-Col. H. G.; (*Gastlings, Southill, Biggleswade, co. Bedford*; *White's Club*); *b.* 1 Oct. 1893; *m.* 2 Feb. 1928, ● Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E., only dau. of late John Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † Fergus Michael Claude, *b.* 31 Dec. 1928.

2 † Michael Albemarle, *b.* 29 May, 1940.

1 ● Mary Cecilia
2 ● Patricia Maud } (twins), *b.* 30 Jan. 1932.

6 † David, D.L. and J.P., co. Hertford; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Capt. Herts Regt. (T.A.), apptd. to Min. of Economic Warfare 1940, employed in British Embassy, Washington, 1942–44; Dir. Royal Exchange Assce., The Times Publishing Co., Martins Bank, Ltd., and Dunlop Rubber Co.; (*St. Paul's Walden Bury, Hitchin, co. Hertford*; *Travellers' Club*); *b.* 2 May, 1902; *m.* 6 Feb. 1929, ● Rachel Pauline, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Herbert Henry Spender Clay, P.C., C.M.G., M.C., M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Simon Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1932.

● Davina Katharine, *b.* 2 May, 1930.

1. Violet Hyacinth, *b.* 17 April, 1882; *d.* 17 Oct. 1893.

2 ● Mary Frances, D.C.V.O. (1939); *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *m.* 14 July 1916, Vice-Adm. 4th Earl Granville, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., and has issue.

3 ● Rose Constance, D.C.V.O. (1945), *b.* 6 May, 1890; *m.* 24 May 1916, Vice-Adm. 4th Earl Granville, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., and has issue.

4 ● Elizabeth Angela Marguerite (**H.M. The Queen**), (*see* ROYAL FAMILY).

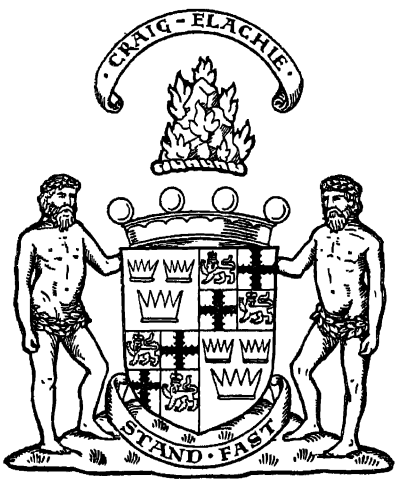
His Lordship *d.* 7 Nov. 1944, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creations—Baron Glamis, 28 June, 1445. Earl, 10 July, 1606 Renewed patents, 30 May, 1672, and 1 July, 1677, in Scotland Baron Bowes, in the United Kingdom, 1 July, 1887; Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, in the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1937.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant az., armed and langued gu., within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second (for Lyon); 2nd and 3rd, erm., three bows, stringed paleways proper (for Bowes), *en surtout* an inescutcheon az., thereon a rose arg., barbed vert and seeded or, ensigned with the Imperial Crown ppr. within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second, the said inescutcheon ensigned with an Earl's coronet ppr. *Crest*—Between two slips of laurel a lady to the girdle, habited and holding in her dexter hand a thistle all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, an unicorn arg., armed, unguled, maned and tufted or; sinister, a lion per fesse or and gu. *Motto*—In te Domine speravi.

Seat—Glamis Castle, Glamis, co. Forfar (where the Chevalier slept in 1715, and had above eighty beds made for himself and his retinue). *Clubs*—Guards' and New (Edin).

STRATHSPEY.



The Baron Strathspey (Sir Trevor Ogilvie-Grant of Grant) of Strathspey, in the cos. of Inverness and Moray in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; 31st Chief of the Clan Grant; educ. Waitaki High Sch., and at St. John's Coll., New Zealand; formerly N.Z. Civil Service; *b.* 2 March, 1879; *s.* his brother (the 11th Earl of Seafield) as 4th Baron Strathspey, and 16th Baronet of Nova Scotia 1915; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1905, Alice Louisa (*d.* 18 Nov. 1945), 3rd dau. of Thomas Masterman Hardy-Johnston, M.Inst.C.E., Lond., of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue,

† (DONALD) PATRICK (TREVOR), A.R.I.C.S.; (*Rose Cottage, Southwick, Fareham, Hants*), educ. Stowe; Lt.-Col. General List, and War Office Land Agent; Assoc. Land Agents' Soc.; *b.* 18 March, 1912; *m.* 24 Sept. 1938, ● Alice, only child of late Francis Bowe, of Timaru, N.Z., and has issue,

1 † James Patrick Trevor, *b.* 9 Sept. 1943.

1 ● Geraldine Janet, *b.* 10 June, 1940.

2 ● Jacqueline Patricia, *b.* 19 Jan. 1942.

● Lena Barbara Joan, *b.* 2 July, 1907; *m.* 5 April, 1934, Frank Herbert Onslow, 3rd son of late Rev. Matthew Richard Septimus Onslow, of Langford Court, Langford Budville, Somerset (*see* ONSLOW, Bt.), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1947, ● Effie, widow of Col. Capron, York and Lancs Regt., and dau. of late Gordon Cloete, J.P., of Cape Province, S. Africa.

Lineage (of COLQUHOUN)—The early history of the family of COLQUHOUN *of Luss* has already been traced in detail in the account of their descendants of the GRANT family, who continued the name and designation of Colquhoun of Luss (*see* COLQUHOUN, Bt.). It will be only necessary here to show the descent of the original baronetcy of Nova Scotia to the present time.

Sir John Colquhoun, 1st Bt. of [illegible]

who *d.* 23 May, 1617 (*see* COLQUHOUN, Bt.), and Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir George Buchanan of that ilk, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 30 Aug. 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He *m.* (contract 6 July, 1620) Lady Lilias Graham, eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Montrose, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. JAMES (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Alexander, of Tilliquhoun, co. Dumbarton, *m.* Annabella, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Scotstoun, and *d.* 1718, having had issue,
   1. JOHN, of Tilliquhoun, who became heir male of the 1st Baronet on the death of Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, 5th Bt. of Luss, 1718, and assumed the baronetcy, though his right as heir male had been barred by the re-grant in 1704, mentioned below. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Anderson, King's Printer for Scotland, and had an only son,
      HUMPHREY, of Tilliquhoun, who also assumed the title, but *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1722.
   2. James, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, *m.* Elizabeth, of Tilliquhoun, dau. of John Colquhoun, of Auchintarlie, and had issue,
      GEORGE, of Tilliquhoun, Col. in the service of the States General, assumed the baronetcy on the death of his cousin, Humphrey, 1722. He *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1751, Rebecca, only dau. of William Jones, Collector of Stamp Duties, but by her had no male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1777, Charlotte (*d.* 10 Feb. 1816), dau. of David Barclay, and *d.* 1785, having by her had issue,
      1*a*. JAMES, of Tilliquhoun, Lieut. 19th Foot, who also assumed the baronetcy 1755, *d. unm.* 1799.
      2*a*. GEORGE, of Tilliquhoun, Capt. 2nd Royals, assumed the baronetcy 1709, *d. unm.* at Salamanca 22 July, 1812.
      3*a*. Robert David, of Tilliquhoun, Brevet Major Bengal Army, assumed the title 1812, *b. posthumously* 1786; *m.* Feb. 1822, Anna Maria, 2nd dau. of James Colvin, of Calcutta. He *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1838, when all the issue male of the 1st Baronets became *extinct*.
      1*a*. Rebecca, *m.* Gen. James Alexander Farquharson, of Oakley, and had issue.
   1. Jean, *m.* 1647, Walter Stewart.
   2. Lilias, *m.* 1649, John Napier, yr. of Kilmahew.
   3. Katherine, *m.* 1659, John Drummond, of Pitkellonie.

Sir John *d. ca.* 1650, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Colquhoun, 2nd Bt., of Luss, M.P. for co. Dumbarton 1650–74, who purchased the estate of Balloch 1652. He *m.* (contract 17 Feb. 1636) Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Gideon Baillie, Bt., and by her acquired Lochend, co. Haddington, which he sold in 1678, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 April, 1677, Archibald Stirling, of Garden, and *d.* 30 July, 1679) had issue, two sons, and five daus., of whom,

1. JAMES (Sir) 3rd Bt.
1. Lilias, *m.* Sir John Stirling, of Keir (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Christian, *m.* William Cunningham, of Craigends.
3. Helen, *m.* Robert Dickson, of Sornbeg.

Sir John *d.* 11 April, 1676, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir James Colquhoun, 3rd Bt. of Luss, *d. unm.* 1680, when his sisters became heiresses general of the 1st Bt. He was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir James Colquhoun, 4th Bt. of Luss, previously of Coreagh, co. Donegal; *m.* before 1669, Penuel, yst. dau. of James Cunningham, of Ballyachen, co. Donegal, and had issue,

1. HUMPHREY (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. James, *m.* Deborah, dau. and heiress of Henry Blennerhassett, of Castle Hackett, and *d.* 1699, leaving issue, two daus. and co-heirs.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Falconer, of Kipps.

Sir James *d.* 1688, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, 5th Bt. of Luss, Commr. of Supply; Col. of Militia; M.P. for co. Dumbarton 1703–7; *m.* (contract 4 April, 1684), Margaret, eld. dau. of Sir Patrick Houstoun, 1st Bt., and had issue, an only child,

Anne, *m.* 29 Jan. 1702, JAMES GRANT, of Pluscardine, afterwards Sir James Colquhoun, 6th Bt. (*see below*).

Sir Humphrey resigned his baronetcy 30 March, 1704, and obtained a re-grant 29 April, 1704, with the former precedence, to himself and the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to his son-in-law, JAMES GRANT, and the heirs male of his body by ANNE, his wife, with remainder to the heirs male of the said ANNE and the other heirs of entail of the said HUMPHREY. He also made an entail of the Colquhoun estates, with a proviso that they should never be united with the Grant estates. Sir Humphrey *d.* 1718, when he was *s.* by his son-in-law (*see* GRANT *lineage*).

Lineage (of GRANT)—SIR DUNCAN GRANT, 1st of Freuchie (now called Castle Grant), son of John Grant, Sheriff of Inverness 1434, was infeft 31 Jan. 1434, in certain lands in co. Moray as heir of his mother, Matilda, of Glencarnie (*d.* 31 Jan. 1434), dau. of Gilbert, of Glencarnie. Sir Duncan *d.* 1495, having had issue, with two daus.,

JOHN GRANT, yr. of Freuchie, infeft in the lands of Inverallan 9 May, 1482; *m.* Muriel, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, 10th chief of his clan, and *d.v.p.* 16 Sept. 1482, leaving three sons, of whom the eldest son,

JOHN GRANT, 2nd of Freuchie, *s.* his grandfather; *m.* (contract 16 Sept. 1484) Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvy, of Deskford, and *d.* 1 May, 1528, having had issue, with five daus.,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. John, who had a charter of the barony of Corriemony, 1509, and was ancestor of that family.

The elder son,

JAMES GRANT, 3rd of Freuchie, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of 6th Lord Forbes; and 2ndly, Christian Barclay (who *m.* 2ndly, Arthur Forbes, of Balfour). He *d.* 26 Aug. 1553, having had issue, with four daus.,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. William, of Finlarg, *d.s.p.* before 22 Dec. 1560.
3. Duncan, of Easter Elchies, ancestor of GRANT of Easter Elchies.
4. Archibald, in Bellintomb, ancestor of GRANT of Cullen and Monymusk (*see* GRANT, Bt.).

The eldest son,

JOHN GRANT, 4th of Freuchie, *m.* 1stly, before 19 Feb. 1539, Lady Margaret Stewart (*d.* 1555), dau. of 3rd Earl of Atholl. He *m.* 2ndly, before 8 March, 1557–8, Lady Janet Leslie, widow of David Crichton, of Waughton, and dau. of Earl of Rothes, and *d.* 3 June, 1585, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 1589, James Elphinstone, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1591) had issue, with seven daus.

1. DUNCAN, of whom presently.
2. Patrick, ancestor of GRANT of Rothiemurchus.

The elder son,

DUNCAN GRANT, yr. of Freuchie, *m.* 20 Feb. 1568–9, Margaret, dau. of William Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, and *d.v.p.* before 25 March, 1581–2, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Forbes, of Pitsligo, 3rdly, Alexander Gordon, of Abergeldie, and 4thly, 1604, William Sutherland, of Duffus) had issue,

1. JOHN, *s.* his grandfather.
2. James, of Ardneidlie and Logie, ancestor of GRANT of Moyness.
3. Patrick Og, of Easter Elchies, ancestor of GRANT of Easter Elchies.
4. Robert, ancestor of GRANT of Lurg.
5. Duncan, of Dandaleith, who left issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN GRANT, 5th of Freuchie, *s.* his grandfather; *m.* (contract dated 15 April, 1591) Lady Lilias Murray, dau. of 1st Earl of Tullibardine, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1622, having had issue, with four daus.,

SIR JOHN GRANT, 6th of Freuchie, *b.* 17 Aug. 1596; *m.* (contract 11 Dec. 1613) Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Findlater, and *d.* 1 April, 1637, having had issue with three daus.

1. JAMES, his successor.
2. Patrick, of Cluniemoir, tutor of Grant, who left issue, three daus.
3. Alexander, who left two daus.
4. George, Major in the Army, Gov. of Dumbarton Castle; *d.s.p.*
5. Robert, grandfather of Robert Og of Milton.
6. Mungo, ancestor of GRANT of Kinchirdie.
7. Thomas, of Balmacaan, who left issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES GRANT, 7th of Freuchie; *b.* 24 June, 1616; *m.* 24 April, 1640, Lady Mary Stewart (*d.* 18 Dec. 1662), dau. of 2nd Earl of Moray. He was *bur.* 10 Oct. 1663, having had issue, with three daus.,

1. LUDOVIC, his successor.
2. Patrick, ancestor of GRANT of Wester Elchies.

The elder son,

LUDOVIC GRANT, 8th of Freuchie and 1st of Grant, who obtained a charter, 28 Feb. 1694, erecting his lands into the regality of Grant *m.* 1stly (contract 20 Dec. 1671), Janet (*d.* 1697), only child of Alexander Brodie, of Lethen. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 1 March, 1701), Jean (*a.* 31 Jan. 1734), widow, 1stly of Walter, 3rd son of Walter Dundas, of Dundas; 2ndly, of Richard Lockhart, of Lee, dau. of Sir Patrick Houstoun, Bt., of Houstoun. He was *bur.* 19 Nov. 1714, having by his 1st wife had issue, six sons, and five daus. (of whom),

1. ALEXANDER, his successor.
2. JAMES (Sir), of Pluscardine, of whom presently.
3. George, of Culbin, Major in the Army; Gov. of the Castle of Inverness; *d. unm.* Dec. 1755.
4. Lewis, of Dunphail, Col. in the Army; settled in Jamaica and *d.* 11 March, 1742, leaving a dau.,
   Anne, *m.* Patrick Grant, Minister of Logie Easter.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 15 Jan. 1704) Hugh Rose, of Kilravock.
2. Anne, *m.* (contract 30 Oct. 1711) Col. William Grant, of Ballindalloch, and had issue (*see* MACPHERSON-GRANT, Bt.).
3. Janet, *m.* 1710, Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 2nd Bt. of Scatwell, and had issue.
4. Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1716, 10th Lord Lovat, who was beheaded 1747.

The eldest surv. son,

ALEXANDER GRANT, 2nd of Grant, Brig.-Gen. in the Army; Lord Lieut. cos. Inverness and Banff; M.P. for co. Inverness 1702–7 in the Scots Parliament, and sat in the first five Parliaments of Great Britain. He *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1698, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 April, 1708), dau. of James, Lord Doune, eldest son of 5th Earl of Moray. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 April, 1709, Anne (*d.* 10 June, 1717), maid of Honour to Queen Anne, dau. of Rt. Hon. John Smith, Speaker of the House of Commons, and *d.s.p.s.* 14 Aug. 1719, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES GRANT, of Pluscardine, afterwards **Sir James Colquhoun; 6th Bt.** of Luss, and subsequently SIR JAMES GRANT OF GRANT, *b.* 28 July, 1679; *m.* 29 Jan. 1702, Anne, only dau. and sole heiress of Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, 5th Bt. of Luss, and assumed the name of COLQUHOUN 1706. He *s.* his father-in-law 1718 as 6th Bt. of Luss (*see* COLQUHOUN *lineage above*), and in the following year *s.* his brother in the Grant estates, when he resumed the name of GRANT. She *d.* 25 June, 1724, having had issue, with eight daus., six sons, of whom,

1. LUDOVICK (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. James (Sir), *s.* to the estate of Luss 1739, and was created a Baronet 27 June, 1786 (*see above*).
3. Francis, of Dunphail, Elgin, Lt.-Gen. in the Army; M.P. for Elgin 1768–74; *b.* 10 Aug. 1717; *m.* 17 March, 1763, Catherine Sophia, dau. of Joseph Cox, of Stanford Vale, Berks, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1781, leaving three sons and three daus.
4. Charles Cathcart, of Cardeny, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 April, 1723; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1772.

Sir James Grant *d.* 16 Jan. 1746–7, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Ludovick Grant, 7th Bt., M.P. for Elgin and Forres 1741–61; *b.* 13 Jan. 1707; *s.* to Luss in terms of the entail and assumed the name of COLQUHOUN 1729, but on the death of his elder brother 1732, becoming heir to the Grant estates, he resigned the Luss estate to his brother, James, 1739, and resumed the name of GRANT. He *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1727, Marion (*d.s.p.m.* 17 Jan. 1735), dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple, of North Berwick. Sir Ludovick *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1735, Lady Margaret Ogilvy (*d.* 20 Feb. 1757), elder dau. of 5th Earl of Findlater, and 2nd Earl of Seafield, and by her had issue. He *d.* 18 March, 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Grant, 8th Bt., M.P. for Elgin and Forres 1761–8, and for co. Banff 1790–5; General Cashier of the Excise in Scotland 1795–1811; Lord Lieut. co. Inverness 1794–1809; *b.* 19 May, 1738; *m.* 4 Jan. 1763, Jane (*d.* 15 Feb. 1805), dau. and heiress of Alexander Duff, of Hatton. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Lewis Alexander Ogilvie Grant, 9th Bt., 5TH EARL OF SEAFIELD; Provost of Forres 1788; Advocate 1789; M.P. for co. Moray 1790–6; *b.* 22 March, 1767; *s.* to the baronetcy 1811, and to the Earldom of Seafield later in the same year (*see* SEAFIELD, E.), when he assumed the additional name of OGILVIE. His Lordship *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1840, and was *s.* by his yr. brother,

Sir Francis William Ogilvie Grant, 10th Bt., 6TH EARL OF SEAFIELD, Lt.-Col. 3rd Argyllshire Fencibles; M.P. for Elgin Burghs 1802–6, for Inverness Burghs 1806–7, for co. Elgin 1807–32, and for cos. Elgin and Nairn 1832–40; Lord Lieut. co. Inverness 1809; and a Representative Peer 1841–53. He was *b.* 6 March, 1778; *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1811, Mary Anne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1840), dau. of John Charles Dunn, of Higham House, Sussex, and had issue (*see* SEAFIELD, E.). He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1843, Louisa Emma (*d.* 2 Aug. 1884), dau. of Robert George Maunsell, of Limerick. His Lordship *d.* 30 July, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir John Charles Ogilvie Grant, 11th Bt., 7TH EARL OF SEAFIELD, K.T.; sometime R.N.; a Representative Peer 1853–8, created BARON STRATHSPEY *of Strathspey* 14 Aug. 1858; *b.* 4 Sept. 1815; *m.* 12 Aug. 1850, Hon. Caroline Stuart, dau. of 11th Baron Blantyre. She *s.* 1884, on the death of her son, to the Grant and Seafield estates, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1911, having entailed them on the 11th Earl. His Lordship *d.* 18 Feb. 1881, and was *s.* by his only child,

Sir Ian Charles Ogilvie Grant, 12th Bt., 8TH EARL OF SEAFIELD, sometime 1st Life Guards; D.L. cos. Banff and Inverness; *b.* 7 Oct. 1851; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1884, when the barony of Strathspey (of the first creation) became *extinct*, while his other honours devolved upon his uncle,

Sir James Ogilvie Grant, 13th Bt., 1st Baron Strathspey and 9TH EARL OF SEAFIELD; M.P. for Elgin and Nairn 1868–74, D.L. Elgin; *b.* 27 Dec. 1817, created BARON STRATHSPEY, *of Strathspey*, 17 June, 1884, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1841, Caroline Louisa (*d.* 6 Feb. 1850), dau. of Eyre Evans, of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick (*see* CARBERY, B.), and had issue, a son. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1853, Constance Helena (*d.* 18 Feb. 1872), and by her had issue, a son. He *m.* 3rdly, 15 Dec. 1875, Georgiana Adelaide Forestier (*d.* 7 Sept. 1903), widow of William Stuart, of Aldenham Abbey, and dau. of Gen. Frederick Nathaniel Walker, K.C.H. His Lordship *d.* 5 June, 1888, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Francis William Ogilvie Grant, 14th Bt., 2nd Baron Strathspey and 10TH EARL OF SEAFIELD; *b.* 9 March, 1847; *m.* 24 Nov. 1874, his first cousin, Ann Trevor Corry (Nina) (*d.* 16 Oct. 1935), only dau. of Major George Thomas Evans, of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick (*see* CARBERY, B.), and *d.* 3 Dec. 1888, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

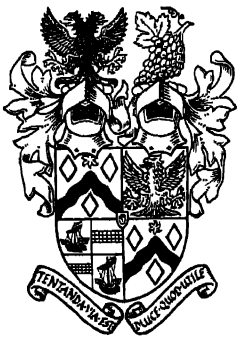
Sir James Ogilvie Grant, 15th Bt., 3rd Baron Strathspey and 11TH EARL OF SEAFIELD; D.L. cos. Banff, Elgin, and Inverness; Capt. 5th Bn. Cameron Highrs.; *b.* 18 April, 1876; *m.* 22 June, 1898, ●Mary Elizabeth Nina, elder dau. of late Joseph Henry Townend, M.D., of Christchurch, N.Z., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1915, of wounds received in action, leaving an only dau., Nina Caroline, COUNTESS OF SEAFIELD, who *s.* to the Scottish Peerages (*see* SEAFIELD, E.), while the Barony of Strathspey in the United Kingdom and the Nova Scotia Baronetcy devolved upon his brother, TREVOR, 4th and present BARON STRATHSPEY.

Creations—Baronet (N.S.), 30 Aug. 1625; Strathspey, B. (U.K.), 17 June, 1884.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., three antique crowns or (for GRANT); 2nd and 3rd, grandquarters (all for OGILVIE), 1st and 4th, arg., a lion passant guardant gu., crowned with an imperial crown or (for OGILVIE); 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross engraved sa. (for SINCLAIR). *Crest*—A burning hill ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages (or naked men) wreathed about the head and middle with laurel ppr. *Mottoes*—1. Craig-Elachie; 2. Stand fast.

Residence—Brighton, Sussex.

STRONGE.



Sir Charles Norman Lockhart Stronge, 8th Bt., M.C., of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh; D.L. co. Armagh, J.P. cos. Londonderry and Armagh, apptd. H.M.'s Lieut. co. Armagh 1939, High Sheriff co. Londonderry 1934; M.P. for Mid-Armagh in N. Ireland Parliament from 1938; Assist. Parl. Sec. Min. of Finance 1940; Parl. Sec. (Ch. Whip) 1941–44, Speaker, House of Commons, N. Ireland 1945; educ. Eton; Capt. late Royal Inniskilling Fus. and Royal Irish Rifles (36th Ulster Div.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, M.C., Croix de Guerre of Belgium), and in World War II, with N. Irish Horse (R.A.C.) 1939–40 (inv.); Chevalier of Order of Leopold (Belgium) 1946; Sworn of the Privy Council of N. Ireland 1946; *b.* 23 July, 1894; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 15 Sept. 1921, ●Gladys Olive, O.B.E. (1943), awarded Silver Medal of American Red Cross, 1946, Chm. W.V.S. in N. Ireland, dau. of Major Henry Thomas Hall, of Knockbrack, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1† JAMES MATTHEW, *b.* 21 June, 1932.

1● Daphne Marian, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 27 June, 1922.

2● Evelyn Elizabeth, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1925.

3. Rosemary Diana, *b.* 16 Feb. 1928; *d.* 2 July, 1929.

Lineage—MATTHEW STRONGE, of Strabane 1670, and of Clonleigh 1616, a scion of STRANG *of Balcaskie*, was warden of Lifford, co. Donegal, 1713. He acquired a considerable tract of land in co. Derry, by lease from the corporation of goldsmiths of London, and in 1689, in consideration of services done and losses sustained at the memorable defence of Derry, obtained a renewal thereof. He also purchased lands in cos. Tyrone and Donegal. In 1688 he was attainted by JAMES II's Parliament, and *d.* 1716, having by Anne, his wife, had a son,

CAPT. JAMES STRONGE, of Croghan, co. Donegal, and of Clonleigh, Sheriff of Derry 1682–3, was attainted by JAMES I's Parliament 1688. He *m.* 1675, Margaret, dau. of John Douglas, of Waterside, and left (with a dau. Isabella, *m.* Thomas Babington) a son,

THE REV. JOHN STRONGE, Rector of Tynan, co. Armagh; *m.* 19 Oct. 1711, Ellinor, dau. and co-heir of Capt. James Manson, of Tynan (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Hugh Echlin, of Tynan), and had issue, four sons and one dau. The 2nd son,

MATTHEW STRONGE, of Liverpool, Mayor 1768–9; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, of Stannage (and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas, last Lord Folliot), and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), his successor.

Elinor, *m.* John Blackburne, of Wavertree Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* July, 1842.

He was *s.* by his son,

REV. **Sir James Stronge, 1st Bt.,** *b.* 1750; created a Baronet 22 June, 1803; *m.* 27 May, 1785, Helen, dau. and co-heir of John Tew, of the city of Dublin (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Fellow's Hall, co. Armagh), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Holmes, Treasurer of the Ordnance) he had issue, two sons and a dau. Sir James *d.* 1 Dec. 1804, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir James Matthew Stronge, 2nd Bt., D.C.L.; D.L. co. Armagh, D.L. co. Tyrone, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; *b.* 6 April, 1786; *m.* 5 Sept. 1810, Isabella (*d.* 12 April, 1862), eldest dau. of Nicolson Calvert, of Hunsdon House, co. Hertford (M.P.) (by Hon. Frances Pery, dau. and co-heiress with the Countess of Ranfurly, of Edmond Sexten, Viscount Pery), and had issue,

1. JAMES MATTHEW (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. JOHN CALVERT (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Charles Walter, C.B., served in the Treasury; *b.* 29 June, 1816, *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, Harriett (*d.* 22 Nov. 1893), dau. of William Eades, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1898, having had, with other issue,
   Walter Cecil, *b.* 15 May, 1860; *m.* 10 Oct. 1888, ●Violet Ada, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Benjamin Travell Phillips, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1930, leaving issue,
   (1)●Humphrey Cecil Travell, C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1919), M.C., Col. and A/Brig. late The Buffs; Mil. Attaché to H.M.'s Legations at Belgrade and Prague 1936–39; sometime a D.A.Q.M.G. E. Command; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice), rep. of British Council in Sweden; (*United Service, and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 24 Feb. 1891; *m.* 26 Sept. 1923, ●Elsie Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Canon Walter Fletcher Burnside, and has issue,
   ●Jane Bridget, *b.* 12 Oct. 1927.
   (2)●Rupert Maxwell, an Assist. Native Commr. and J.P. in S. Rhodesia; (*c/o The Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*); *b.* 12 Oct. 1892; *m.* 23 Sept. 1918, ●Leonora Gertrude, dau. of Robert Charles Coffin, of Grahamstown, C.P., South Africa, and has issue,
   1a●Rupert Humphrey Cecil, M.M., Lands Dept., S. Rhodesian C.S., Salisbury, served in World War II, as Sergt. Royal W. African Frontier Force (Nigerian Regt.); *b.* 20 July, 1919; *m.* ●Vera Biggs.
   2a●Michael Travell, *b.* 11 Aug. 1931.
   1a●Violet Cecily, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921; *m.* 1941, Lieut. Henry Gordon Bluett Cumings, King's African Rifles.
4. Edmond Robert Francis, B.A. Dublin, Capt. Royal Tyrone Fus.; J.P. Derry; *b.* 17 July, 1822; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Charlotte Newman (*d.* 1 Aug. 1900), 2nd dau. of John Piercy Henderson, of Foswell Bank, co. Perth, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1911, having had issue,
   1. WALTER LOCKHART (Sir), **6th** Bt.
   2. CHARLES EDMOND SINCLAIR (Sir), **7th** Bt.
   3. Harry William, B.A. Dublin, J.P. cos. Down and Louth; *b.* 17 Aug. 1869; *m.* 18 June, 1902, Elinor Louisa, dau. of Ludlow Eustace Maude, of Broadford House, Horsmonden (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and *d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1907. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1911, Sir William Smith-Marriott, 8th Bt. (*d.* 21 Dec. 1943), and *d.* 19 June, 1941, having had issue,
   4† Edward Owen Fortescue, (*Raheenduff House, Foulks Mills, co. Wexford*); *b.* 22 March, 1871: *m.* 22 Aug. 1903, ●Maude Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Edward W. Bailey, of Glenluce, Ballycastle, co. Antrim, and has issue,
   †Maxwell Du Pré James, educ. Eton; *b.* 12 July, 1904; *m.* 25 April, 1945, ●Eileen Mary (Eila), yr. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Maurice Marcus McCausland, P.C., H.M.L., of Drenagh, Limavady, co. Londonderry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Supplement*), and has issue,
   ●Helen Mary Eileen, *b.* 23 July, 1948.
   1. Ethel Mary Emily, *m.* 14 Sept. 1887, Capt. Arthur Percy Richardson, of 63, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7, late Royal Irish Rifles, and 10th Suffolk Regt., formerly of Purton House, Wilts, and *d.* 13 June, 1938, leaving issue.
   2●Evelyn Frances Charlotte, *m.* 10 Dec. 1890, Hon. Edward Hewitt (*see* LIFFORD, V.). He *d.* 4 Sept. 1931.
   3. Edith Mary Beatrice, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1948.
   5. Maxwell Du Pré, of Raheenduff House, Foulks Mill, co. Wexford, J.P.; Capt. 52nd L.I., Lt.-Col. cmdg. Sligo Rifles, Col. cmdg. D.C.O. Sligo Art.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1824; *m.* 13 Dec. 1852, Jane Colclough (*d.* 27 Feb. 1904), only dau. and heiress of Joseph Fade Goff, of Raheenduff, co. Wexford, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1916.
   1. Frances Helen, *m.* 1835, Thomas Vesey Nugent, and *d.* 8 July, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1890.

2. Pauline Caroline, *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, Capt. William Bunbury M'Clintock-Bunbury, R.N., of Lisnavagh, co. Carlow, M.P. for that co., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1876. He *d.* 2 June, 1866, leaving issue (*see* RATHDONNELL, B.).
3. Catharine Brownlow, *m.* April, 1850, Lt.-Col. George Augustus Jocelyn McClintock, Sligo Rifles, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, sometime Capt. 52nd L.I., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1914. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1873, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir James *d.* 2 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Matthew Stronge, 3rd Bt., D.L., and J.P., High Sheriff of Armagh 1844, and of Tyrone 1845; M.P. co. Armagh 1864, Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1811, *m.* 17 June, 1836, Selina Elizabeth (*d.* 23 July, 1903), eldest dau. of Andrew Nugent, of Portaferry (and niece of 3rd Viscount de Vesci). Sir James *d.s.p.* 11 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Calvert Stronge, 4th Bt., Barrister-at-law, J.P. cos. Armagh and Tyrone, and D.L. co. Armagh; *b.* 21 Feb. 1813; *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Lady Margaret Zoë Caulfeild (*d.* 14 Sept. 1903), only dau. of Hon. Henry Caulfeild, and sister of 3rd Earl of Charlemont, K.P., and had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Francis William (Sir), K.C.M.G., H.B.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Santiago, Chile, 1913–19; *b.* 22 Nov. 1856; *m.* 10 Nov. 1909, Maria Elizabeth Florence (*d.* 13 Sept. 1924), dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir David Macdowall Fraser, G.C.B. (*see* SALTOUN, B.), and *d.* 20 Aug. 1924.
1. Alice Isabella, *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1941.

Sir John *d.* 20 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Rt. Hon. Sir James Henry Stronge, 5th Bt., P.C.; M.A. Oxford Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, sometime Grand Master, Loyal Orange Instn., Ireland; High Sheriff, co. Tyrone 1880, and of co. Armagh 1885; Major 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1849, sworn of the Privy Council of N. Ireland, 8 Aug. 1924; *m.* 7 Oct. 1885, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 12 March, 1926), dau. of Col. Ynyr Henry Burges, J.P., of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

1. James Matthew, Lieut. Royal Irish Fus.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1891; *m.* 10 July, 1917, ●Winifred, dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry G. S. Alexander, J.P., of Carrickmore House, co. Tyrone, 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., and was *k.* in action, Aug. 1917.
1●Zoë Edith, A.R.R.C., *b.* 22 Nov. 1886.
2. Daphne Helen, *b.* 6 April, 1889; *m.* 14 April, 1920, Gen. Sir Walter William Pitt-Taylor, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., The Rifle Bde., son of late Charles Pitt-Taylor, and *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1945.
3●Rose Ethel, *b.* 21 Jan. 1894; *m.* 18 Aug. 1920, Edmond St. John Richardson, eldest son of Capt. Arthur Percy Richardson, of 63, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7 (*see above*), and has issue.
4●Jessy, *b.* 21 Sept. 1896.
5●Joy Winifred, *b.* 26 April, 1901; *m.* 27 Nov. 1929, Major James C. Fillery, late R.A., of Te Kauri, Te Pahu, Frankton, N.Z., and has issue.

Sir James *d.s.p.m.s.* 20 May, 1928, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Walter Lockhart Stronge, 6th Bt., D.L. co. Armagh, J.P. co. Down; Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1860; *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1933, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Edmond Sinclair Stronge, 7th Bt., J.P. cos. Down and Londonderry, and H.M.'s Lieut. co. Londonderry, High Sheriff co. Londonderry 1910, sometime Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., served as Recruiting Offr. in World War I (despatches); *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* 15 Nov. 1892, Marian Iliff (*d.* 28 Jan. 1948), dau. of Samuel Bostock, of The Hermitage, Walton Heath, nr. Epsom, and had issue,

CHARLES NORMAN LOCKHART (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
Pauline Marian, *b.* 5 June, 1898; *d.* 24 June, 1922.

Sir Charles *d.* 5 Dec. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—22 June, 1803.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a chevron, undée sa., between three lozenges, az. in the centre chief point, an estoile, gu. for STRONGE; 2nd arg. an eagle displayed or, for MANSON; 3rd quarterly 1st and 4th or, a ship of one mast sa.; 2nd and 3rd or a fesse chequy arg. and az. for ECHLIN. *Crests*—1. An eagle with two heads, displayed, sa. beaked and legged az., langued gu. 2. A cluster of wine grapes ppr. *Mottoes*—Tentanda via est and Dulce quod utile.

Seat—Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh. *Club*—Ulster (Belfast).

STUART. (*Dormant*).

Since the death on 25 Nov. 1939 of Sir Simeon Henry Lechmere Stuart, 7th Bt., the claim to the Baronetcy has not been established.

Lineage—The illustrious ancestry of this family is given fully in the Visitations of Cambridge 1575 and 1619, in which is traced their descent from the Scottish Stewards.

ANDREW STUART, yr. son of Alexander Stuart, 2nd son of Walter Stuart, seneschal of Scotland, great-grandson of Walter, 1st High Steward of Scotland, grandson of Banquo, Lord of Lochaber. He *m.* the dau. of James Bethe, and had an only son,

ALEXANDER STUART, to whom CHARLES VI of France granted an honorable augmentation to his arms. He was father of,

JOHN STUART, the first of the family to settle in England, *m.* Mary Talmache, and had an elder son,

SIR JOHN STUART, Kt., *m.* the dau. of Sir Thomas Keyriell, Kt., and left a son,

THOMAS STUART, *m.* the dau. of John Humerston, and was father of

RICHARD STUART, *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Boreley, and left a son,

NICHOLAS STUART, of Well, Norfolk, *m.* Cicelia Baskerville, and had (with a 2nd son, Nicholas, grandfather of Elizabeth Cromwell, mother of THE PROTECTOR) a son,

SIMEON STUART, of Lakenheath, *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Edward Bestney, of Sone, and had with other issue, a yst. son,

NICHOLAS STUART, who acquired the estates of Hartley Mauduit, and left issue, a son,

SIMEON STUART, of Hartley Mauduit, *m.* Dorothy, widow of Sir Christopher Paget, of Doddershall, and dau. of Sir Richard Ingoldsby, of Lithenborough, co. Buckingham, and had a son,

Sir Nicholas Stuart, 1st Bt., of Hartley Mauduit, Hants; *b.* 1616, created a Baronet 27 June, 1660, and soon afterwards constituted a Chamberlain of the Exchequer. He *m.* 29 April, 1641, Mary, only dau. of Sir Miles Sandys, Kt. of Missenden, and had issue, with five other daus.,

1. Nicholas, *b.* 26 March, 1642; *d. unm.* Nov. 1664.
2. Miles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1646, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Johnson of London, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1670.
3. Charles, *b.* 1657, *m.* 12 Aug. 1678, Clemence, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovell, Kt., of Hillington, Norfolk, and *d.v.p.* before 1709, leaving issue,

SIMEON (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* Sir James Worsley, Kt. of Pilewell.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 15 Feb. 1709–10, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Simeon Stuart, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Hants, and a Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1712–61; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Dereham, 3rd Bt., and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Sir Thomas Dereham, 4th Bt., and had, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. SIMEON (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Hewer Edgely Hewer.
2. Anne, *m.* George Bourne.

Sir Simeon *d.* 11 Aug. 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Simeon Stuart, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Hants; Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1761–79; *m.* a dau. of Lt.-Col. Hooke, Gov. of Minorca, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1799, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Simeon Stuart, 4th Bt., *m.* 20 May, 1789, Lady Frances Maria Luttrell Olmius (*d.* 4 Jan. 1848), only surv. child of 3rd Earl of Carhampton (by his 1st wife, Hon. Elizabeth Olmius, only dau. of John, Lord Waltham, and eventually heiress of her brother, the last Lord Waltham), and had issue,

1. SIMEON HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. William Frederick, sometime Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 May, 1794; *d.* in Italy 6 Dec. 1878.
3. Barclay John, *b.* 26 June, 1796; *d.* 1813.
1. Ann Luttrell, *d.* 9 March, 1813.

Sir Simeon *d.* 14 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Simeon Henry Stuart, 5th Bt., Capt. 10th Hus.; served through the Peninsular War (medal with four clasps); Comptroller to GEORGE IV; *b.* 23 Oct. 1790; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1815, Georgiana Frances (*d.* 16 Jan. 1840), dau. of George Gun-Cuninghame, and had issue,

1. SIMEON HENRY (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Robert Charles William, Lt.-Col. in the Army; served in 72nd and 2nd Regts.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1826; *m.* 22 Sept. 1859, Madeline Torriano Maurice, dau. of Thomas Cooper, and *d.* at Ottawa, Canada, 21 Jan. 1883, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1889, John Wessely Shillington, Army Surgeon, of Ottawa, and *d.* 1 May, 1920), issue,
1 ♦ HOULTON JOHN, (*claims the Baronetcy*); (1595, *8th Avenue West, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1862.
2. Fitzmaurice Edward, *b.* 11 July, 1864; *m.* 1887, ●Jane, dau. of Dr. William Bell, and *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1897.
3 ♦ Denny Macdougall, (168, *Aberdeen Street, Quebec*); *b.* 6 Jan. 1868; *m.*1909, ●Georgina Frances Mary, dau. of late J. B. Vizeina, of Quebec.
4 ♦ Luttrell Hamilton, (2241, *Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.*); *b.* 4 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1stly, 1895, Clara Ida (*d.s.p.* March, 1935), dau. of John Kerr, of St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A.; 2ndly, 1936, ●Irene Ethel, dau. of Phillip Jackman, of Saperton, B.C., and has issue,
♦ Phillip Luttrell, *b.* 7 Sept. 1937.
1. Lillian Mary Madeline, *b.* 1861; *m.* A. T. Phillips, of Ottawa, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
2●Ethel Madeline, *b.* Feb. 1866; *m.* 1886, Hugh Grant (41, *McLeod Street, Ottawa, Canada*), and has issue.
3. Dora Georgina, *b.* 1872; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1891.
4●Amy Madeline, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1899, Francis H. Bacon, of Golden, B.C., and has issue.
5●Harriot Adelaide, *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Archibald Victor Mason, and has issue.
6●Gwendoline Evelyn Macpherson, *b.* 1882; *m.* 1907, William Frederick Carter (*The Ritz Apartments, Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), and has issue.
3. Arthur John, Major R.M.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1828; *m.* 7 April, 1858, Frances Emily (*d.* Jan. 1873), 2nd dau. of John C. Kennedy, of Ballyrainey House, co. Down, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1868, having had issue,
♦ Arthur Kennedy, *b.* 16 March, 1859; *m.* 1892, ●Luise Franziska, dau. of Carl Joseph Pfeifer, of Freiberg-in-Baden, and has issue,
(1) ♦ Arthur Ernest, *b.* 1896.
(2) ♦ Charles Edwin, *b.* 1897.
●Frances Rethe.
1. Georgiana Frances, *m.* 14 July, 1842, John Long, of Marwell Hall, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 1894.
2. Maria Henrietta, *m.* 20 Oct. 1845, Edward John Morant Gale, of Upham House, Hants. He *d.* 1894, leaving issue.
3. Selina Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Feb. 1857, Rev. James Fletcher, M.A. He *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1904.

Sir Simeon *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1857, Eliza, dau. of John Fewings, and by her had a son,

4 ♦ Frederick William, (*Birch Green, Haywards Heath*); *b.* 3 Sept. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1888, Mildred Florence (*d.* 31 July, 1927), dau. of William Grover Ashby, late of Highlands, Burgess Hill, Sussex, and has issue,
1●Lesley Mildred, *b.* 24 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1920, Lt.-Cmdr. Basil Ashby Taylor, R.N., 2nd son of A. B. Taylor, of Burgess Hill. She obtained a div. 1925 and *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1938, Major Austin Gardner, M.C., late Essex Regt., eldest son of late Major Harry Gardner, Royal Scots.
2●Joyce Mary, *b.* 14 July, 1895; *m.* 16 Aug. 1933, Harold Asa Thomas, of Bineham, Challey, Sussex.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1931, Madeline May (*d.* 15 March, 1939), eldest dau. of P. J. Trouncer, of Preston, Sussex.

Sir Simeon *d.* 23 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Simeon Henry Stuart, 6th Bt., sometime Lieut. 71st Highland L.I.; *b.* 15 June, 1823; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1846, Julia Maria (*d.* 10 Jan. 1848), dau. of Hon. James Cuthbert, 60th Regt., of Berthier Manor, Canada East, and by her had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1850, Catherine Henrietta (*d.* 14 Dec. 1897), dau. of Gen. Henry Lechmere Worrall (*see* LECHMERE, Bt.), and by her had issue

1. SIMEON HENRY LECHMERE (Sir), 7th Bt.

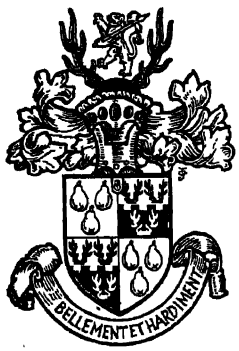
1. Mabel Frances Luttrell, *d.* 12 Dec. 1886, aged 35.
2. Catherine Eva, *m.* 6 April, 1875, Rev. Thomas Lane Coulson Bridges, Rector of Warkton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1 June, 1897.

Sir Simeon *d.* 21 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Simeon Henry Lechmere Stuart, 7th Bt., Col. T.F.; formerly Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, Capt., Suffolk Imp. Yeo., and Lt.-Col. 2nd co. of Lond. Yeo., was Major and D.A.A.G., Imp. Yeo., in S. Africa 1900–1, cmd'd 2nd co. of Lond. Yeo. 1909–13, raised and cmd'd 2/2nd co. of Lond. Yeo. 1914–16, and cmd'd 2nd Entrenching Bn. B.E.F. 1916–17; served in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches, medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, promoted Col. 1918); *b.* 15 May, 1864; *m.* 31 March, 1891, Florence Louise, M.B.E. (*d.* 29 June, 1936), only dau. of Henry Harmond Gudge, Sec. to Austrian Legation, and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1939.

Creation—27 June, 1660.

STUCLEY.



Sir Hugh Nicholas Granville Stucley, 4th Bt., of Affeton Castle, co. Devon; D.L., and J.P.; late Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 22 June, 1873; *s.* his half-brother 1927; *m.* 6 Feb. 1902, ●Gladys, dau. of Wynne Albert Bankes, of Wolfeton House, Dorchester, and has had issue,

1. Anthony, *d.* an infant, Dec. 1912.

2 ǂ DENNIS FREDERIC BANKES, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; J.P. and C.C. Devon; Major Royal Devon Yeo. Art. (142nd Field Regt.) R.A. (T.A.), formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards; (*Hartland Abbey, N. Devon; Affeton Castle, Crediton; Guards' and Beefsteak Clubs*); *b.* 29 Oct. 1907; *m.* 5 Jan. 1932, ●Hon. Sheila Margaret Warwick Bampfylde, only dau. of 4th Baron Poltimore, and has had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 30 July, 1933.

2 ǂ Hugh George Coplestone Bampfylde, *b.* 8 Jan. 1945.

1 ● Margaret Cynthia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1934.
2 ● Rosemary Anne, *b.* 8 Jan. 1936.
3 ● Christine Elizabeth, *b.* 25 April, 1940.
4 ● Sarah Susan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1942.

3 ǂ John Humphrey Albert, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr., R.N.; served in World War II; *b.* 12 July, 1916; *m.* 2 July, 1941, ●Natalia, dau. of Don Alberto Jimenez, and of Dona Natalia Cossio de Jimenez, of 2, Wellington Place, St. Giles, Oxford.

4 ǂ Bernard Thomas Fane, *b.* 10 May, 1918.

1 ● Elizabeth Florence, *b.* 9 Feb. 1906.
2 ● Priscilla, *b.* 1 Feb. 1911; *m.* 29 Aug. 1936, Count Andrzej Zygmunt Zamoyski (*Manor Farm, Kidlington, Oxford*), and has issue.

Lineage (OF STUCLEY)—RICHARD STUCLEY, of Trent, Somerset, was, according to the authorities of Risdon and Dr. Stukely, of co. Huntingdon in 1414. He *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 18 April, 1414), dau. and heiress of John, Lord FitzRoger, of Chewton, in that co., and cousin and heiress of Thomas FitzRoger of the same place. Her first husband was John Bonvile, son of William Bonvile, Chevalier, by whom she had a son, William Bonvile, who was aged 21 at the time of her death. She was joint feoffee with her husband, Richard Stucly, otherwise Styvecle, in the Manor of Mershton, Sussex, and Roger Styvecle was by this union her elder son and heir. Besides this Roger, Richard Stucley had issue, another son,

HUGH STUCLEY, *m.* Katherine, dau. and sole heiress of John Affeton, of Affeton, Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, part inheritrix of Sir Roger Manningford, of Dorset. Mrs. Stucley *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Bourchier de Fitzwaren, Kt., who with her was seized of the Manor of Affeton, where the family of Affeton had been resident since *temp.* EDWARD I. She *d.* 26 March, 1467, leaving by her 1st husband, a son,

NICHOLAS STUCLEY (or Stucle), *m.* Thomasine (*d.* 29 Nov. 1477), widow of Robert Chuddelegh, and eldest dau. of John Kokeworthy, of Yarnescombe, Devon, and *d.* leaving a son,

SIR THOMAS STUCLEY, Kt., of Affeton, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Thomas Wood, Kt., of Clyffe, Devon, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1542, leaving a son and heir,

SIR HUGH STUCLEY, Kt., of Affeton, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, Kt., of Great Grilleston, Devon, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1559, leaving a son and heir,

LEWIS STUCLEY, of Affeton, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Giles Hill, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1581, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN STUCLEY, of Affeton, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John St. Leger, Kt. of Amery, Devon, by Catherine his wife dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, K.G., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1610, leaving a son and heir,

SIR LEWIS STUCLEY, Kt., of Affeton, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Anthony Monk, of Powtheridge, Devon, sister of Sir Thomas Monk, Kt., of Powtheridge, and aunt of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, and *d.* 1620, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN STUCLEY, of Affeton, and of West Worlington, *d.* 31 Jan 1637, leaving issue,

SIR THOMAS STUCLEY, Kt., of Affeton and West Worlington, *d.s.p.m.s.* 20 Sept. 1663, and was *s.* in the Affeton estate by his brother,

LEWIS STUCLEY, of Affeton and Bideford, Devon, Chaplain to OLIVER CROMWELL; *m.* Susanna (*d.* 1692), dau. and co-heir of Robert Dennis, of Bideford, merchant, and *d.* July, 1687, leaving issue,

1. Dennis Stucley, of Affeton and Bideford, *d. unm.* 1741.
2. Thomas Stucley, *d.* before 10 Sept. 1742, leaving a son, Dennis Stucley, *s.* to the Affeton estates, *d. unm.* 1755.
3. Lewis Stucley, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, Master of the Bench of the Society of the Middle Temple; *d.s.p.* 1748.

1. SARAH, *m.* GEORGE BUCK, J.P. of Bideford, merchant, Mayor of that town (*see* BUCK *Lineage*).

Lineage (OF BUCK)—The family of Buck, the paternal ancestors of Sir George Stucley Stucley, 1st Bt., were for many generations seated in Devon.

JOHN BUCK, the first of whom we have any account, *m.* Susanna Hartwell, and *d.* leaving a son,

HARTWELL BUCK, *m.* Sibella (*d.* 1705), dau. of John Ford and Dorothy Pennicot, his wife, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1691 (*bur.* at Bideford), leaving issue, three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

GEORGE BUCK, of Bideford, seven times Mayor of that town, and J.P. for Devon. He *m.* SARAH (*d.* 4 Feb. 1742), only dau. of Lewis Stucley, of Bideford and Affeton (*see* STUCLEY *Lineage*), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1743, having had issue, with three sons (*d.s.p.*), a 3rd son,

JOHN BUCK, of Bideford, three times Mayor of that town, and sometime M.P. for Taunton; *m.* 1stly, Judith (*d.* 1739), only child of William Pawley, of Bideford, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace (apparently *d.s.p.*), only child of Roger Melhuish, and *d.* 3 April, 1745, having by his 1st wife, had three sons. The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE BUCK, of Affeton and Daddon, and J.P. for Devon and the town of Bideford; *b.* 7 July, 1731; *s.* to the Affeton estates on the death of his cousin, Dennis Stucley, 1755 (*see* STUCLEY *Lineage*); *m.* Anne (*d.* 11 Feb. 1820, aged 90), dau. of Paul Orchard, of Hartland Abbey, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1794, leaving an only son,

GEORGE STUCKLEY BUCK, of Affeton, *bapt.* 8 March, 1754; *m.* 8 April, 1780, Martha, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Keats, Rector of Bideford and King's Nympton, and sister of Adm. Sir Richard Goodwin Keats, K.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1801, Lt.-Col. James Kirkman, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1833, aged 80) had, with other issue,

1. LEWIS WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Richard Buck, of Bideford, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1785; *m.* Angelica McDonald, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1830, leaving issue,

Richard Hugh Keats (Rev.), Rector of St. Dominick, Cornwall.

Martha, *m.* Major Oliver D'Arcy, 18th Regt. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1880.

Mr. G. Stuckley Buck *d.v.p.* 30 Nov. 1791. His 3rd son, and the heir of his grandfather,

LEWIS WILLIAM BUCK, of Affeton, M.P. for Exeter 1826–32, and for N. Div. of Devon, 1839–57, and one of the esquires to his uncle, Adm. Sir Richard Goodwin Keats, K.B., at his installation 1812. He *m.* 18 April, 1808, Anne (*d.* 12 April, 1879), dau. of Thomas Robbins, of Roundham, Berks, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

GEORGE STUCLEY STUCLEY (Sir), **1st** Bt.

Louisa, *m.* 9 June, 1840, Samuel Trehawke Kekewich, of Peamore, co. Devon, M.P., and *d.* 11 April, 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1873.

Mr. Lewis Buck *d.* 25 April, 1858. His only son,

Sir George Stucley Stucley, 1st Bt., of Affeton Castle and Hartland Abbey, Devon, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1863, M.P. for Barnstaple 1855–9, and 1865–8, Col. Cmdt. Devonshire Art.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1812; created a Baronet 26 April, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1835, Lady Elisabeth O'Bryen (*d.* 9 May, 1870), dau. and co-heir of 2nd Marquess of Thomond, K.P. (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d unm.*),

1. (WILLIAM) LEWIS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Lewis George Orchard, Lieut. 36th Foot; *b.* 25 April, 1843, *d.* at Murree, India, 11 Oct. 1870.
3. EDWARD ARTHUR GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1872, Louisa (*d.* 18 Nov. 1913), 4th dau. of Bernard Granville, of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, and by her had issue.

4. HUGH NICHOLAS GRANVILLE (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
5. Humphrey St. Leger, Major Gren. Guards, served in Nile Campaign (present at Omdurman), in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914; *b.* 7 June, 1877; *m.* 22 Oct. 1908, ●Dorothy Beatrix Rose (9, *Queen's Terrace, Windsor*), only child of Francis Henry Carew, of Collipriest, Tiverton, Devon (*see* CAREW, Bt.), and was *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Peter Francis Carew, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll: Camb. (M.A. 1943), served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Gren. Guards; (*Lechlade Mill Cottage, co. Gloucester*); *b.* 10 Aug. 1909.

2. Lewis Robert Carew, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 14 Dec. 1910; *d.* of wounds received in action, 16 Sept. 1943.

Sir George Stucley and his issue were authorized, by Royal Licence, 27 July, 1858, to take the name of STUCLEY only, and to bear the arms of STUCLEY quarterly with those of his own family. Sir George *d.* 13 March, 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir (William) Lewis Stucley, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P., and C.A. Devon, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in Crimea; *b.* 27 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1869, Rosamund Head (*d.* 29 Sept. 1877), only dau. of Henry Pottinger Best, of Doddington Grove, Berks, and 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1879, Marion Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Aug. 1934), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Hamlyn Fane, of Clovelly Court, Devon, and Avon Tyrrel, Hants (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.). He *d.s.p.* 19 Feb. 1911, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Arthur George Stucley, 3rd Bt., Major 1st S. Aust. Regt.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1852; *m.* 29 Dec. 1892, May (*d.* 15 Nov. 1922), eldest dau. of Hon. Thomas King, formerly Min. of Edcn., S. Australia, and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1927, when he was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creation—26 April, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three pears or, for STUCLEY; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, embattled, arg. and sa., three buck's attires, each fixed to the scalp, counterchanged, for BUCK. *Crest*—Between a buck's attires, as in the arms, sa., a lion rampant, or, the sinister paw holding a battle-axe, resting on the shoulder, ppr. (BUCK). *Motto*—Bellement et hardiment.

Seats—Hartland Abbey, N. Devon; Affeton Castle, West Worlington, Crediton, Devon. *Residences*—Moreton, Bideford, N. Devon; 16, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3.

STUDD.



Sir Eric Studd, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1946), of Netheravon, Wilts; educ. Winchester; Dir. Polytechnic Touring Assoc., Ltd.; Gov. Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, formerly M.L.C., and M.L.A., India; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt., I.A., and as Intelligence Offr., H.Q. Staff 12th (C.D.) Region, and A.F.F.C. (N.F.S.), in World War II; sometime Snr. Partner, J. Thomas and Co., of Calcutta; *b.* 10 June, 1887; *s.* his father, 1944; *m.* 8 June, 1923, ●Kathleen Stephana, dau. of L. J. Langmead, and has issue,

1 ♦ ROBERT KYNASTON, Capt., late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 July, 1926.
2 ♦ Edward Fairfax, *b.* 3 May, 1929.
3 ♦ John Eric, *b.* 4 Dec. 1934.
1 ● Elizabeth Stephana, *b.* 24 June, 1924.

Lineage—This is an old Suffolk family, of which the earliest mention is in 1327, when John Stote, of Drinkstone, appears in the Subsidy Roll. His presumed descendant,

WILLIAM STODDE, of Stonham Aspall, Suffolk, *d.* 1491, and by his will at Ipswich left his lands at Gosbeck to his son Thomas the elder, and his lands at Stonham Aspall to his son John, naming his wife Joan and his brother John as executors. By his wife, Joan he had five sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son, John Studde, of Stonham Aspall, had an only son, John Studd, who divided his lands between his six daus., in his will proved 21 May, 1559.

THOMAS STUDDE, of Gosbeck, 2nd son of William Stodde above, was executor to the will of his uncle, John Stodde, 1511. 8th in descent from Thomas is,

JOHN STUDD, of Battisford and Coddenham; *m.* March, 1750–51, Anne (*d.* 1790), 2nd dau. of Edward Lynch, of Bilford Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue, with a dau. Elizabeth, five sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN LYNCH STUDD, of Swatisfield Hall, co. Suffolk, *m.* 22 March, 1779, Susan (*d.* 1844), dau. of Lionel Mayhew, of Wetheringsett, and *d.* 24 June, 1820, leaving issue,

EDWARD STUDD, of Swatisfield Hall; *b.* 4 Aug. 1794; *m.* 4 Sept. 1817, Mary Anne Murphy (*d.* 1 June, 1859), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1822, having had issue,

EDWARD STUDD, of Tidworth House, Marlborough, Wilts; *b.* 25 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 31 Jan. 1846, Henrietta Margaret Hudson, and had issue, two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1856, Dorothy Sophia (*d.* 20 March, 1923), dau. of John Thomas, of Bletsoe, co. Bedford, and *d.* 27 July, 1877, having by her had issue,

1. (JOHN EDWARD) KYNASTON (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. George Brown, *b.* 20 Oct. 1859; *m.* Mabel Preston, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1945, leaving issue.
3. Charles Thomas, founder of the Heart of Africa Mission, and Pres. of World-wide Evangelization Crusade; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860; *m.* 7 April; 1888, Priscilla Livingstone Stewart (*d.* 1930), and *d.* 16 July, 1931, leaving issue.
4. Arthur Haythorne, *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *d.* 26 Jan. 1919.
5. Herbert William, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *p.s.c.* (1905); Brig-Gen.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; sometime cmdg. Coldstream Guards, Chief of Staff, Supreme War Council 1917–19; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (Queen's medal, six clasps, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.) and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, brevet of Col.); Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy, and Order of Aviz of Portugal, Offr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium; had Italian Croix de Guerre, and American D.S.M.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1894, Mary (*d.* 14 May, 1930), widow of Major William Utting Cole, and dau. of Major Horace de Vere, of Curragh Chase co. Limerick, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1930, ●Alice Maude, dau. of late David Tullis, of Ruthergleu, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1947.
6. Reginald Augustus. *b.* 18 Dec. 1873; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1948.

1 ● Dora Sophia, *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *m.* 2 Dec. 1890, William Graham Bradshaw, C.B.E., of Down Park, Crawley Down, Sussex, and has issue.

The eldest son,

Sir (John Edward) Kynaston Studd, 1st Bt., O.B.E.; M.A., LL.D. Trin. Coll. Camb.; a Lieut. for the City of London, and an Alderman (Farringdon Without Ward), City of London; Sheriff of City of London 1922–23; Lord Mayor of London 1928–29; Dep. Comdt. co. of London Cadets; Major, cmdg. Vol. Force; Capt. Cambridge XI 1884; Pres. M.C.C. 1930; *b.* 26 July, 1858; made O.B.E. 1 Jan. 1919; created a Knight 11 Oct. 1923, and a Baronet 16 Oct. 1929; *m.* 1stly, 10 Dec. 1884, Hilda (*d.* 22 April, 1921), dau. of Sir Thomas William Brograve Proctor-Beauchamp, 4th Bt., and had issue,

1. ERIC (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ♦ Ronald Granville, D.S.O. (1919), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre of Belgium); (*Horsenden Manor, Prince's Risborough, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 6 Sept. 1889; *m.* 2 April, 1919, ●Lady Kathleen Smith, widow of Granville Keith-Falconer Smith, Coldstream Guards, and dau. of 4th Earl of Leitrim.

3. Lionel Fairfax (Rev.), Capt., *b.* 16 May, 1891; *k.* in action at Ypres, 15 Feb. 1915.

4 ♦ Bernard Cyril, educ. Winchester, a partner in J. Thomas and Co., Calcutta; (*Chelwood Court, Bourne End, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 24 Aug. 1892; *m.* 14 Oct. 1925, ●Caryl Theodora, elder dau. of Brig.-Gen. Charles de Winton, C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ● Diana Caryl, *b.* 14 Aug. 1928.
2 ● Joanell Vera, *b.* 17 Dec. 1933.

1 ● Vera Constance Victoria, (*Tank, N.W.F.P., India*), *b.* 14 June, 1897.

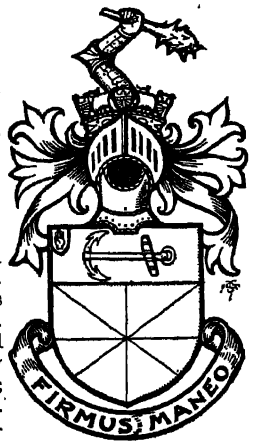
Sir Kynaston *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1924, ●H.S.H. Princess Alexandra Lieven (36, *Addisland Court, Holland Villas Road, W.*14), dau. of late Prince Paul Lieven, Grand Master of Ceremonies at the Russian Imperial Court, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1944, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 Oct., 1929.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between three crescents arg., on a chief masoned two tilting-spears in saltire all ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown two arms embowed in armour, the hands in gauntlets holding two tilting spears saltirewise all ppr. *Motto*—Nous tenons le droit.

Residence—Tenchleys Park, Limpsfield Common, Surrey. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Automobile; Bengal (Calcutta).

STURDEE.



Sir Lionel Arthur Doveton Sturdee, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1946), of the Falkland Islands; Rear-Adm. (ret.); educ. Stanmore Park, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1936–38; entered R.N. 1899, Lieut. 1906, Lt.-Cmdr. 1914, Cmdr. 1918, Capt. 1926, Rear-Adm. 1938; served in World War I in cmd. of H.M.S. *Hazard* in Dover Patrol, was present in latter when H.M. Hosp. Ship *Anglia* was mined and received thanks of Army Council for rescue work; Torpedo Officer of H.M.S. *Colossus* in 4th Battle Squadron of Grand Fleet, 1917–19; cmd'd. H.M. ships *Calliope, Assistance*, and *Defiance*, 1927–32; Flag Capt. and C.S.O., Malta, and served as mem. of Nominated Council of Island 1932–34; cmd'd. H.M.S. *Dauntless* 1936, and H.M.S. *Resolution* in Home Fleet 1936–38 (ret. 1938); W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R. (Cmdt. Cambridge Area) 1939; served in World War II, apptd. to H.M.S. *President*, additional as Rear-Adm. (ret.), for service under War Office, and later under Min. of Information as Chief Telecommunications Censor 1940–45; has King Haakon VII Liberty Cross; *b.* 3 Sept. 1884; *s.* his father 1925; *m.* 3 Feb. 1910, ●Dorothy Mary Mowbray, dau. of William Feetham Sayer, of North Finchley, and has issue,

●Elizabeth Mary Doveton, served in World War II (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 21 Sept. 1919; *m.* 11 Dec. 1942, Lt.-Cmdr. Edward Beckwith Ashmore, D.S.C., R.N., elder son of Vice-Adm. Leslie Haliburton Ashmore, C.B., D.S.O., of Godden Green Lodge, nr. Sevenoaks, and has issue.

Lineage—FREDERICK RANNIE STURDEE, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 2 Dec. 1842, Anna France (*d.* 20 April, 1889), dau. of Col. Charles Hodson, of Oak Bank, St. Helena, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1885. His son,

Sir (Frederick Charles) Doveton Sturdee, 1st Bt., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., Adm. of the Fleet; entered the R.N. 1871, and was promoted Capt. 1899, Rear-Adm. 1908, Vice-Adm. 1913, Adm. 1917, and Adm. of the Fleet 1921; served at Alexandria in Egyptian War 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), received Royal United Service Institn's gold medal 1886 and 1894; cmd'd. British Force in Samoa

1899 (C.M.G.); was Assist. Dir. of Naval Intelligence 1899–1902, Chief of the Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1905–7, and of Channel Fleet 1907; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1907–8; Rear-Adm. 1st Div. Home Fleet 1910–11; Pres. of Admiralty Submarine Cttee. 1911, cmd'd. 5th (re-named 3rd) Cruiser Squadron 1911–12, 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1912–13, Chief of the War Staff 1914, C.-in-C., S. Atlantic and S. Pacific 1914, being C.-in-C. of the British Force which destroyed the German Pacific Squadron off the Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914; Adm. cmdg. 4th Battle Squadron 1915–18, C.-in-C. the Nore 1919–21; sometime an Assist. Dir. of Naval Ordnance; received the thanks of Parliament and a grant of £10,000. He was made C.M.G. 1900, M.V.O. 1903, C.V.O. 1906, K.C.B. 1913, K.C.M.G. 1916, G.C.B. 1921, and had many Foreign Orders; *b.* 9 June, 1859, created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1916; *m.* 23 Sept. 1882, Marion Adela (*d.* 9 Dec. 1940), dau. of William John Andrews, and had issue,

LIONEL ARTHUR DOVETON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Margaret Adela, (*Cosmore Farm, Middlemarsh, nr. Sherborne, Dorset*), *b.* 10 April, 1890; *m.* 16 Dec. 1919, Adm. Cecil Minet Staveley, C.B., C.M.G., yst. son of Gen. Sir Charles Staveley, G.C.B. and has issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1934.

Sir Doveton *d.* 7 May, 1925, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1916.

Arms—Gyronny of eight arg. and gu. on a chief az. an anchor fessewise or. *Crest*—Issuant out of a naval crown or an arm in armour holding in the hand a spiked club ppr. *Motto*—Firmus maneo.

Residence—Dart Cottage, Postbridge, Devon. *Club*—United Service.

STYLE.



Sir William Montague Style, 12th Bt., of Wateringbury, Kent; *b.* 21 July, 1916, *s.* his father, 1943, *m.* 20 Nov. 1941, ●La Verne, dau. of T. M. Comstick, and has issue,

1 † WILLIAM FREDERICK, *b.* 13 May, 1945.
2 † Frederick Montague, *b.* 5 Nov. 1947.

Lineage—SIR HUMPHREY STYLE, Kt., of Langley, son of Sir John Style, Kt., Alderman of London, *temp.* HENRY VII, and grandson of William Style, of Ipswich, was Sheriff of Kent, 35 HENRY VIII, and one of the Esquires of the Body to that Monarch. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Baldrey, Kt., and had issue,

1. Edmund, *d.* at Langley, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM, whose son and successor,
HUMPHREY, Kt., of Langley, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to JAMES I, and Cupbearer to CHARLES I, was created a Baronet 20 May, 1627; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert Bosvill, Kt., of Eynsford, and dau. and heiress of Robert Pershall, of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1659, when his Baronetcy became *extinct.*
2. OLIVER, of whom presently.
3. Nicholas, an Alderman of London; *d.* 1615.

The 2nd son,

OLIVER STYLE, of Wateringbury, Kent, Alderman of London, Sheriff 1605; *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Bull, and *d.* 4 March, 1621–2, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Thomas Style, 1st Bt., of Wateringbury, so created 21 April, 1627; *m.* 1615, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 May, 1650), only dau. and heiress of Robert Foulkes, of Mountnessing, Essex, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edward Monins, 2nd Bt. of Waldershare, and *d.* 1703.
2. Susan, *m.* Sir John Read, Bt.
3. Anne, *m.* Sir John Buck, Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 18 Oct. 1637, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Style, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1624; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Dec. 1679), dau. of Sir William Airmine, Bt., of Osgodby, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Langham, Kt., and *d.v.p., s.p.* 30 Aug. 1672. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Middleton, Kt.
2. OLIVER (Sir), 3rd Bt.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.* 5 Dec. 1718), dau. of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bt., of Bradburne, Kent, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her had, with other issue,

3. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Nov. 1702, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Oliver Style, 3rd Bt., *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1702–3, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Thomas Style, 4th Bt., *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Oct. 1737), dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bt., and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Wateringbury, and Rector of Mereworth; *m.* Priscilla (*d.* 18 June, 1832), dau. of Rev. John Davis, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Charles, of Glenmore, Stranorlar, co. Donegal; *b.* 1777; *m.* April, 1812, Frances (*d.* 20 Jan. 1875), eldest dau. of John Cochrane, of Edenmore, Stranorlar, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1853, having had, with other issue,
(1) Charles, *b.* 19 March, 1816; *m.* 22 Feb. 1841, Emma (*d.* 15 Oct. 1898), dau. of John Francis Norris, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1845, leaving a dau., Emma Frances, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1890.
(1) Anna Maria, *m.* 1838, Lt.-Col. John Pitt Kennedy, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1902. He *d.* 28 June, 1879, leaving issue.
(2) Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Sept. 1850, John James Hamilton Humphreys, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 28 April, 1918, aged 87. He *d.* 1890, leaving issue.
(3) Isabella, *m.* Sept. 1858, John Henry Kincaid, of Dublin, and *d.* Aug. 1867.

2. William, Capt. R.N., of Bicester House, co. Oxford; *b.* 12 April, 1785; *m.* 22 Dec. 1814, Louisa Charlotte (*d* 25 Oct. 1866), dau. of Hon. Jacob Marsham, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1868, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) WILLIAM HENRY MARSHAM (Sir), 9th Bt.
(2) Charles Montague (Rev.), D.D., M.A. Oxford, Fell. of St. John's Coll.; Rector of South Warnborough, Hants; *b.* 21 Aug. 1830; *m.* 24 Sept. 1867, Jessie Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), dau. of Robert Bullock Marsham, D.C.L., of Caversfield House (*see* ROMNEY, E.), and *d.* 7 Dec. 1916, leaving issue,
† Richard Charles Montague, *b.* 20 Sept. 1870; *m.* 22 Oct. 1892, ●Esther Lavinia, dau. of late Edwin Potter.
(3) Albert Frederick, *b.* 20 May, 1837; *m.* 30 April, 1868, Eliza (*d.* 30 April, 1898), dau. of Henry Tubb, of Bicester, co. Oxford, and *d.* Dec. 1895, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
1*a*. George Montague, B.A. New Coll. Oxford; Major West Kent Yeo.; *b.* 7 March, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1896, Eleanora Morrison, dau. of James Morrison Kirkwood, of Yeo Vale, Bideford, Devon, and had issue,
1*b* † Oliver George, (*Pollyfields, Detling, Maidstone*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1897; *m.* 19 Jan. 1923, ●Guinevere, dau. of late Rev. Walter Matthew Parker, of Georgeham, Devon, and has issue,
† George Michael Oliver, *b.* 5 Aug. 1927.
●Patricia Nora, *b.* 1924; *m.* 11 May, 1946, G/C. Deryk H. Cross, S.A.A.F., of South Africa, and has issue.
1*b*. Priscilla, *b.* 9 Dec. 1899; *m.* 3 March, 1923, Eric Pardoe, of Kenya Colony, and *d.* 23 April, 1946.
2*b*●Patience Paulina, *b.* 24 July, 1901; *m.* 6 Oct. 1928, Col. Claude Ernest Torin Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (*Fangate Manor Farm, East Horsley, Surrey*), son of late Claude F. Erskine, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1921, Mrs. Kearton (*d.* 21 Oct. 1942), of Shelley Court, Tite Street, Chelsea, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1942.
2*a*. Charles Humphrey, Capt. Royal East Kent Yeo; *b.* 8 May, 1877; *m.* 15 Nov. 1899, Annie Maude Harriette (*d.* 8 March, 1942), 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 11 June, 1936, leaving issue.
1*b* † Charles Richard, educ. Marlborough; Lieut. late 14th Hus.; (18, *Fairacres, Roehampton, S.W.*15), *b.* 13 April, 1901; *m.* 29 Nov. 1938, ●Gabrielle Currie, dau. of late James Wadsworth Ritchie.
2*b* † Humphrey Bloomfield, educ. Marlborough, and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; (272, *São Clemente, Rio de Janiero*); *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 23 Dec. 1935, ●Anita, dau. of Charles Brunson, and has issue,
1*c* † Charles Humphrey, *b.* 7 March, 1945.
1*c*●Ursula Anne, *b.* 18 Oct. 1936.
2*c*●Ingrid Priscilla, *b.* 1939.
3*c*●Diana Maria, *b.* 1941.
3*b* † Hubert Anthony, educ. Marlborough; Lieut. I.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1910; *m.* 14 Feb. 1942, ●Enid Margaret, only dau. of L. F. Leonard, of Reigate, Surrey, and has issue,
† John Richard, *b.* 22 Dec. 1943.
1*b*●Barbara Anne, *b.* 7 June, 1904.
2*b*●Camilla, *b.* 9 Sept. 1906; *m.* 11 July, 1935, Antony Cuthbert Morris Marsham, yr. son of Robert Anstruther Morris Marsham (*see* ROMNEY, E.), and has issue.
3*a*. Robert Henry, J.P. co. Kent, High Sheriff 1924; Capt. Royal E. Kent Yeo., formerly Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *m.* 15 Feb. 1905, ●Grace Winnifred (*Wateringbury Place, Maidstone*), 3rd dau. of John Bazley-White, of Gennings, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 17 June, 1945, having had issue,
1*b*. Ralph Montague, *b.* 5 Jan. 1906; *d.* 5 Oct. 1907.
2*b*. John Peter, *b.* 15 Oct. 1908; *d.* 25 Feb. 1918.
3*b* † David Leslie, educ. Radley; served in World War II 1939–45, in R.N.; (*Wateringbury Place, Maidstone*), *b.* 1913.
1*b*●Betty Winnifred, *b.* 6 Sept. 1907; *m.* 23 Feb. 1938, Henry Cuthbert Hatfeild, yst. son of late Capt. C. T. Hatfeild, and has issue.
2*b*●Gabrielle Ursula, *b.* 28 Feb. 1911; *m.* 2 Sept. 1936, Capt. Richard Taylor White, D.S.O., R.N., 2nd son of Sir Archibald Woollaston White, 4th Bt., and has issue.
1*a*●Florence Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1898, Charles Stratton, of Heathfield, Bletchington, Oxford, son of John Locke Stratton. He *d.* 28 May, 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1910, William Henry Allen, of Evenley Hall, Brackley, and has further issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1936.
(1) Frances Isabella Anne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1856, Henry Stewart, of Corcam, Stranorlar, and *d.* 1865.
3. Thomas, Capt. R.N.; *d. unm.* 1820.
1. Margaretta, *m.* John Johnston, and *d.* Sept. 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* July, 1859.
2. Henrietta, *m.* June, 1808, John Francis Norris. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1854, leaving issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Adm. John Drake, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1854. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.
4. Clara, *m.* July, 1845, Col. Wilson, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1861.
3. William, Lt.-Gen.; *m.* Catherine, sister and co-heir of John Long Bateman, and *d.s.p.* 1786.

Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Jan. 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Style, 5th Bt., *m.* 7 March, 1770, Hon. Isabella Wingfield (*d.* 24 Sept. 1808), dau. of 1st Viscount Powerscourt, and *d.* 18 April, 1774, leaving issue, with a dau.

Sir Charles Style, 6th Bt., *m.* 29 March, 1794, Camilla (*d.* 17 Sept. 1829), eldest dau. of James Whatman, of Vinters, Kent, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. THOMAS CHARLES (Sir), 8th Bt.

Sir Charles *d.* 5 Sept. 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Style, 7th Bt., an officer in the Army; *d. unm.*, in Spain, 5 Nov. 1813, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Thomas Charles Style, 8th Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Donegal; M.P. for Scarborough 1837–41; *b.* 23 Aug. 1797; *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, Isabella (*d.* 27 Dec. 1881, aged 84), dau. of Sir George Cayley, 6th Bt., of Brompton, co. York, and had a dau., Emma, *d.* Aug. 1834. Sir Thomas *d.* 23 July, 1879, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir William Henry Marsham Style, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P. cos. Donegal and Monmouth; High Sheriff co. Donegal 1856; M.A. Oxford; *b.* 3 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1stly, 18 Dec. 1848, Hon. Rosamond Marion (*d.* 15 Jan. 1883), dau. of 1st Baron Tredegar, and had issue,

1. William Charles Marsham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1849; *d.v.p., unm.* 2 Sept. 1887.
2. FREDERICK MONTAGUE (Sir), 10th Bt.
3. Henry Albert Glenmore, *b.* 11 June, 1862; *m.* 5 May, 1886, ●Annie Lydia, dau. of Samuel Fletcher Goldsmith, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Glenmore Rodney, (400, *Southampton Street, Fairmont, Minnesota, U.S.A.*), *b.* 29 June, 1887, *m.* 5 July, 1912, ●Mary Margaret, dau. of John Maurice Tobin, and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Rodney Henry, *b.* 3 March, 1914; *m.* 17 June, 1943, ●Kathleen Quillin, and has issue,

●Mary Kathryn, *b.* 8 Feb. 1947.

(2) James Glenmore, *b.* 2 Aug. 1916; *m.* 30 Dec. 1943, ●Le Etta Smith, and *d.s.p. k.* in action in Belgium, 29 Dec. 1944.

(3) Robert George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1920; *k.* in action in France, 8 June, 1944.

(4) ♦ Gerald Eugene, *b.* 24 Jan. 1922; *m.* 18 June, 1945, ●Marguerite Keogan.

(5) ♦ William Hugh, *b.* 3 Oct. 1924.

(6) ♦ Charles Albert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1926.

(7) ♦ Jerome Everett, *b.* 28 Feb. 1932.

(8) ♦ Vincent Joseph, *b.* 19 April, 1934.

(1) ●Margaret Clare, a Franciscan Nun, from 1937, *b.* 5 June, 1918.

(2) ●Mary Crescent, *b.* 18 May, 1923; *m.* 14 March, 1944, Maurice Finney.

(3) ●Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 2 June, 1928.

(4) ●Catherine Therese, *b.* 1 Oct. 1929.

1 ●Rosamund Lydia, *b.* 1891.

2 ●Brenda Helen, *b.* 31 Aug. 1897.

3 ●Viola (twin), *b.* 31 Aug. 1897; *m.* 14 June, 1921, Merton Crandall Dayton.

4 ♦ Rodney Charles, hon. Brig.-Gen., late Lt.-Col. cmdg. Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt.; served in Nile Expdn. 1885–86, on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–98, and in World War I (comdt. on lines of communication in France 1914–15); (*Wierton Grange, nr. Maidstone*); *b.* 4 May, 1863; *m.* 19 Oct. 1911, ●Hélène Pauline, dau. of Hermann Greverus Kleinwort, of 45, Belgrave Square, S.W., and Wierton Place, nr. Maidstone (*see* KLEINWORT, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Godfrey William, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II, (despatches twice); an Underwriting mem. of Lloyds; (*The Woods, Leigh, nr. Tonbridge*); *b.* 3 April, 1915; *m.* 30 Oct. 1942, ●Jill Elizabeth (W.R.N.S.), 2nd dau. of late George B. Caruth, of Drumard Cottage, Ballymena, N. Ireland, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Montague William, *b.* 9 Oct. 1943.

(1) ●Helen Anne, *b.* 9 March, 1946.

(2) ●Marieka Louise, *b.* 12 Dec. 1947.

2 ♦ Rodney Gerald, educ. Eton; Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 28 Oct. 1920; *m.* 8 Jan. 1944, ●Melloney, yr. dau. of Major-Gen. Sir (Sanford) John Palairet Scobell, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1 ●Rosmond Marguerite, *b.* 14 Aug. 1912; *m.* 19 Oct. 1934, Capt. John Harvey Forbes Crombie, D.S.O., R.N., (*Forest House, Liss, Hants*), son of late James Forbes Crombie, and has issue.

2 ●Mary Dorothy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1918; *m.* 19 Sept. 1939, Major Neil Arthur Campbell, R.A. (3, *Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8*), son of late Ronald George Campbell, of Great Hollenden, Underriver, Kent, and has issue.

1. Rosamond Louisa, *m.* 8 April, 1872, Henry Price Holford, late 10th Hus., and *d.* 21 June, 1899, leaving issue.
2. Selina Isabella, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1934.
3. Lydia Francis, *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Benjamin Francis Meynell Bloomfield, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, D.L., and *d.* 23 June, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 1886.
4. Mary Louisa, *m.* 24 April, 1884, Rev. Thomas Thornhill Peyton, Rector of St. Mary, March, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 21 July, 1909, leaving issue (*see* PEYTON, Bt.). He *d.* 29 Sept. 1927.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1885, Ellen Catherine (*d.* 1 Sept. 1922), widow of Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, and eldest dau. of Edward Taylor Massy, of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke (*see* MASSY, B.), and *d.* 31 Jan. 1904, when he was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surv. son,

Sir Frederick Montague Style, 10th Bt., *b.* 10 May .1857; *m.* 14 Oct. 1886, Caroline (*d.* 27 Sept. 1933), dau. of late Frederick G. Schultz, and had issue,

WILLIAM FREDERICK (Sir), 11th Bt.

●Louisa Violet, *b.* 18 Jan. 1894.

Sir Frederick *d.* 22 July, 1930, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Frederick Style, 11th Bt., *b.* 11 July, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1912, Florence (*d.* 1918), dau. of J. Timm, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM MONTAGUE (Sir), 12th and present Bt.

1 ●Helen, *b.* 27 July, 1913.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1923, ●Genevieve (5806, *West Washington Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.*), dau. of Peter L'Estrange, and by her had issue,

2 ●Dorothy Jean, *b.* 30 Nov. 1923.

Sir William *d.* 27 June, 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—21 April, 1627.

Arms—Sa. a fesse or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis gold, a bordure, of the second. *Crest*—A wolf's head, couped sa., collared or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last.

Residence—9516, Harding Boulevard, Wauwatosa 13, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

SUDELEY.



The Baron Sudeley (Merlyn Charles Sainthill Hanbury-Tracy), of Toddington, co. Gloucester; *b.* 17 June, 1939; *s.* his cousin as 7th Baron 1941.

Lineage—of SUDELEY—This family derives from the ancient house of HANBURY *of Hanbury*, an old Worcestershire stock, which had been there seated from a very remote period.

GEOFFREY DE HANBURY, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, *temp.* KING JOHN, had issue,

1. GEOFFREY, his heir.
2. John, living 1315.
3. Adam, living 1292.

The eldest son,

GEOFFREY DE HANBURY, *s.* his father, living at Hanbury 1315, had issue, with two other sons,

1. HENRY, his heir.
2. Robert, Chamberlain to EDWARD III.
3. Nicholas, living at Feckenham, co. Worcester, I EDWARD II.

The eldest son,

HENRY DE HANBURY, living at Hanbury, *temp.* KING JOHN, apptd. Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, 13 July, 1326, and *d. ca.* 1353. His son and heir,

REGINALD DE HANBURY, M.P. for co. Worcester 37 EDWARD III, was father of

ROGER DE HANBURY, M.P. for Worcester, living at Hanbury, *temp.* RICHARD II, whose son and successor,

JOHN DE HANBURY, of Hanbury, A.D. 1400, *m.*, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Hanbury Hall, father, by Margery his wife, of JOHN HANBURY, of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, ancestor of the HANBURYS of that place.
2. JOHN, of Beanhall, manor of Feckenham, co. Worcester, ancestor of the BARONS BATEMAN (*see* BATEMAN Lineage).
3. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD HANBURY, *m.* and was father of

RICHARD HANBURY, *m.* 1stly, Catharine Smyth, and 2ndly, Margery Tynter; by the former he was father of

RICHARD HANBURY, of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, *m.* Miss Basset, and left a son and heir,

JOHN HANBURY, was of Elmley Lovett. He *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife, Miss Bradley, was father of

RICHARD HANBURY, of Elmley Lovett, *m.* Margery, dau. of Francis Bradley, and left a son and heir,

JOHN HANBURY, of Feckenham, co. Worcester, M.P. for the City of Gloucester 1626, was a staunch Parliamentarian, high in the confidence of OLIVER CROMWELL, by whom he was apptd. Sheriff of Worcester 1649–50. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, of Capel House, co. Hereford, Alderman and M.P. of Gloucester; and *d.* 1659, leaving several children, of whom the yst. son,

CAPEL HANBURY, of Gloucester, and of Whorestone, co. Worcester, *d.* 1707; leaving by his 1st wife (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Mr. Serjeant John Hoo) a son and successor,

JOHN HANBURY, of Pontypool Park, co. Monmouth, M.P. for that co., and a Major in the Army; *m.* July, 1703, Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 June, 1734, leaving, with other issue (*d.s.p.*).

1. CAPEL, of whom presently.
2. Charles HANBURY WILLIAMS (Sir), K.B., of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth; M.P. for Monmouth; *b.* 8 Dec. 1709; *m.* 1 July, 1732, Frances 2nd dau. and co-heir of 1st Earl of Coningsby (*ext.* 1761), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1757, leaving issue,

1. Frances, *m.* 1 Aug. 1754, 4th Earl of Essex, and *d.* 19 July, 1759, leaving issue.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 17 July, 1759, Hon. Robert Boyle Walsingham, and had issue (*see* DE ROS, B.).

3. George, of Coldbrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715, who assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Chambré, of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth; and *d.* 11 Dec. 1764, leaving issue.
4. Thomas, *d.* 1778, leaving issue.

The eldest son (to leave issue),

CAPEL HANBURY, of Pontypool Park, M.P. for co. Monmouth; *b.* 2 Dec. 1707; *m.* 7 Oct. 1743, Jane (*d.* 13 Aug. 1744), dau. of 5th Viscount Tracy, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1765, leaving, with two daus. (*d. unm.*), one son,

JOHN HANBURY, of Pontypool Park, M.P. for co. Monmouth; *b.* Aug. 1744; *m.* Jane, dau. of Morgan Lewis, of St. Pierre, in that co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry), had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. Capel, of Pontypool Park, High Sheriff 1799, Lord Lieut. co. Monmouth 1836–61; *b.* 6 Oct. 1776, assumed 1797, the additional surname and arms of LEIGH, *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1797, Molly Anne (*d.s.p.* 27 June, 1846), widow of Sir Robert Humphrey Mackworth,

2nd Bt., and only dau. of Nathaniel Myers, of Neath, co. Glamorgan, and 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1847, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Oct. 1888), 4th dau. of Thomas Bates Rous, of Court-yr-Ala, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1861, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. CHARLES, 1st BARON SUDELEY.

Mr. Hanbury *d.* 4 April, 1784. His 3rd son,

CHARLES HANBURY, **1st Baron Sudeley**, of Toddington, co. Gloucester, Lord Lieut. of co. Montgomery; *b.* 28 Dec. 1777; *m.* 29 Dec. 1798, Henrietta Susanna (*d.* 5 June, 1839), only child and heiress of 8th Viscount Tracy (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), who was descended from John de Sudeley, Lord of Sudeley and Toddington, and Grace his wife, dau. and heiress of Henry de Traci, feudal Lord of Barnstaple. His Lordship assumed in consequence of his marriage the surname and arms of TRACY, he had with other issue,

1. THOMAS CHARLES, 2nd Baron.

2. Henry, D.L., M.P. for Bridgnorth 1837–38; *b.* 11 April, 1802; *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Rosamond Anne Myrtle Shirley (*d.* 2 April, 1865), and *d.* 6 April, 1889, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Charles Henry Tamworth, *b.* 14 Jan. 1842; *d.* 3 Sept. 1923.

Henrietta Susanna, *m.* 5 Aug. 1891, Thurlow Augustus Astley, of Eastlea Court, Frimley, Surrey, and *d.* 19 June, 1926. He *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1918 (*see* ASTLEY Bt.).

3. Capel Arthur, in the E.I. Co.'s C.S.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1809; *m.* 18 Sept. 1833, Eliza Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Graham, and *d.* 1837), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Tyler, R.A.; and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1834.

4. Edward (Rev.), Chaplain to H.M.'s Embassy at Vienna 1848–56; *b.* 6 Feb. 1812; *d.* 12 Sept. 1887.

His Lordship was created BARON SUDELEY, 12 July, 1838. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLES, **2nd Baron Sudeley**, Lord Lieut. co. Montgomery; *b.* 5 Feb. 1801; *m.* 25 Aug. 1831, Emma Elizabeth Alicia (*d.* 14 July, 1888), dau. of George Hay Dawkins Pennant, of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon, by Sophia Mary, his wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Hawarden, and had, with other issue,

1. SUDELEY CHARLES GEORGE, 3rd Baron.

2. CHARLES DOUGLAS RICHARD, 4th Baron.

3. Alfred Francis Algernon (Rev.), Vicar of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 13 Oct. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1868, Agnes Jane (*d.* 12 Dec. 1926), eldest dau. of Henry James Hoare, of Morden Lodge, Surrey, and had issue,

1 ✝ Bertram Henry Algernon, educ. Winchester, Trin. Coll. Oxford and Durham Univ. (B.A. 1898); (*Haydown House, Luddesdown, Kent*); *b.* 21 July, 1875; *m.* 1921, ●Caroline Rowland, widow of Walter Winans, and dau. of late Henry Belcher, M.D., of Hove.

1●Una Theodora Alicia, *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *m.* 12 Aug. 1901, Bertram Miles.

2. Sybil Mary Agnes, *b.* 22 June, 1873; *m.* 27 April, 1898, Ambrose Bartholomew Tunnard (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 26 April, 1905, leaving issue.

Rev. the Hon. A. Hanbury-Tracy, *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1928, Evelyn Margaret (*d.* 18 April, 1948), dau. of late Frederick K. H. Haselfoot, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1929.

4. Frederick Stephen Archibald, M.P. for Montgomery 1877–85, and 1886–92, Lt.-Col. Worcester Yeo. Cav., B.A. Camb.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1848; *m.* 8 Sept. 1870, Helena Caroline (*d.* 13 Sept. 1916), dau. of Sir Thomas Winnington, 4th Bt., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1906, having had issue,

1 ✝ Eric Thomas Henry, O.B.E. (1919), J.P. Dorset, educ. Eton, Major late Coldstream Guards, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–19; (*Oliver's House, Wimborne, Dorset; Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* 4 July, 1871; *m.* 6 Nov. 1902, ●Dorothy, yst. dau. of late Sir Edward Harris Greathed, K.C.B., of Uddens House, Dorset, and has issue,

✝ Claud Edward Frederick, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925), Major R.A. (T.A.); (*The Thatched House, Bushton, Wootton Bassett, Wilts*), *b.* 11 Jan. 1904; *m.* 6 July, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Veronica May, dau. of late Cyril Grant Cunard (*see* CUNARD, Bt.), and has issue,

1a ✝ Desmond Andrew John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1928.

2a ✝ Charles William Justin, *b.* 14 April, 1938.

1a●Mary Claudia Elizabeth, *b.* 19 May, 1931.

2. Claud Sudeley Francis, *b.* 3 Nov. 1873; *d.* 12 May, 1874.

1●Edith Julia Helena, *m.* 25 July, 1916, Major Ramsay Robert Feilden, late The Loyal Regt. (*The King's Barrow, Wareham, Dorset; Naval and Military Club*), son of late Rev. Canon George Ramsay Feilden (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Cyprienne Emma Madeleine, O.B.E. (1919); (65, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1).

3●Violet Mary Claudia, *m.* 14 Aug. 1900, Sir Wyndham Rowland Dunstan, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., M.A. Oxford, LL.D. Aberdeen (*East Burnham End, nr. Slough*), son of late John Dunstan, Constable and Gov. of Chester Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

4●Hilda Adelaide Eleanor, *m.* 1919, Edward James Heron-Maxwell, 4th son of late Edward Heron-Maxwell-Blair (*see* HERON-MAXWELL, Bt.).

5. Gwyneth Rose Goda, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1903.

5. Hubert George Edward, D.L. Bristol, Barrister at-law, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 14 Aug. 1855; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1940.

1. Georgiana Henrietta Emma, *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, Capt. Charles Henry Maude, Madras army, and *d.* 8 March, 1921, leaving issue (*see* HAWARDEN, V.). He *d.* 1 Jan. 1908.

2. Adelaide Francis Isabella, *m.* 17 May, 1859, Rev. Frederick Peel, Vicar of Little Malvern, co. Worcester, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1917, leaving issue (*see* PEEL, E.). He *d.* 31 March, 1915.

3. Alice Augusta Gertrude, *m.* 28 May, 1861, Major-Gen. Charles F. Webber, C.B., R.E., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1877, leaving issue.

4. Madeline Emily Augusta, *m.* 30 Dec. 1875, 4th Baron de Mauley, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1946.

His Lordship *d.* at Pau, 19 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SUDELEY CHARLES GEORGE, **3rd Baron Sudeley**, Lord Lieut. co. Montgomery, and for some time in the Gren. Guards, in which corps he was apptd. Capt. 1857, and retired 1863; *b.* 9 April, 1837; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1877, and was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES DOUGLAS RICHARD, **4th Baron Sudeley**, D.L. and J.P. co. Montgomery, J.P. co. Gloucester, a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1880–85, Capt. of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1886, formerly lieut. R.N. (medals for services in the Baltic and in China), M.P. for Montgomery 1863–77, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 July, 1840; *m.* 9 May, 1868, Ada Maria Katherine (*d.* 6 Jan. 1928), dau. of Hon. Frederick James Tollemache (brother of 8th Earl of Dysart), and had issue.

1. WILLIAM CHARLES FREDERICK, 5th Baron.

2. Algernon Henry Charles, C.M.G., brevet Major Res. Regt. R.H.G., served in Uganda Expdn. 1897–9 (despatches, medal and clasp), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with three clasps), and in Abyssinia 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp), had Star of Ethiopia, and Star of Zanzibar; *b.* 11 April, 1871; *m.* 2 Dec. 1905, ●Sylvia (77, *Eaton Square, S.W.*1) widow of Sir Windham Robert Carmichael-Anstruther, 9th and 6th Bt., and dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Darley, P.C., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1915, leaving issue,

RICHARD ALGERNON FREDERICK, 6th Baron.

●Ursula Katharine, granted the precedence of the dau. of a Baron 23 Feb. 1933, (*Woodcott House, Whitchurch, Hants*), *b.* 11 April, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1935, Brig. Claude Nicholson, C.B., 16th/5th Lancers, eldest son of Richard Francis Nicholson, of Woodcott House, Whitchurch, Hants, and 32, Cadogan Square, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* whilst a prisoner of war in Germany 26 or 27 June, 1943. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1946, G/C. Archibald Hugh Herbert MacDonald, A.F.C., R.A.F., sometime A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, son of late A. MacDonald, and of the Comtesse de Preux of Rue Allerdat, Rabat, Morocco. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1947.

3. Felix Charles Hubert, Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 27 July, 1882; *m.* 11 June, 1908, ●Madeleine Llewellyn (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1929, Capt. Caryl Liddell Hargreaves, late Scots Guards (*Broadwood House, Sunningdale; 26 Portman Square W.*1), son of late R. G. Hargreaves, of Cuffnells, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)) only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. George Llewellyn Palmer, C.B. of Lackham, Lacock, Wilts, and was *k.* in action 19 Dec. 1914, leaving issue,

1. Michael David Charles, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 29 March, 1909; *m.* 3 Nov. 1937, ●Colline Ammabel (*Penhale House, St. Feock, nr. Truro*), widow of Lt.-Col. Frank King, D.S.O., O.B.E., 8th Hus., and only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Collis George Herbert St. Hill, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1940, of wounds received in action at Dunkirk, leaving issue,

MERLYN CHARLES SAINTHILL, 7th and present Baron.

2 ✝ NINIAN JOHN FREDERICK, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932), served with Scots Guards 1939–41 (invalided), and with Indian Army Special Forces 1944–46; *heir presumptive*; (*Lillyborn, Oakridge, co. Gloucester; St. James's Club*), *b.* 7 Dec. 1910; *m.* 11 Jan. 1935, ●Hon. Blanche Mary Arundell, elder dau. of 15th Baron Arundell of Wardour (*ext.*), and has issue,

●Jenifer Averil, *b.* 24 May, 1941.

1. Eva Isabella Henrietta, D.B.E. (1918); *b.* 25 Jan. 1869; *m.* 24 Aug. 1889, Henry Torrens Anstruther, of Whitchurch, Aylesbury, and *d.* 19 June, 1935, leaving issue (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.). He *d.* 5 April, 1926.

2. Florence Emma Louisa, *b.* 11 Feb. 1873; *m.* 24 June, 1891, Capt. Charles Warden Sergison, Scots Guards, D.L., of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1911, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Jan. 1911.

3● Ida Madeleine Agnes, (*Coopers Hill Lodge, Englefield Green, Surrey; Burford House, Ludlow, Salop*), *b.* 20 Jan. 1875; *m.* 20 Feb. 1894, Francis Pelham Whitbread, of 36, Hans Place, S.W. and Burford House, Tenbury Wells, 3rd son of Samuel Whitbread, of Southill, and Cardington, co. Bedford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Oct. 1941.

4●Alice Evelyn Agatha, *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; *m.* 4 Oct. 1898, Major Bertram William Arnold Keppel, and has issue (*see* ALBEMARLE, *E.*).

5. Rhona Margaret Ada, *b.* 13 July, 1879; *m.* 17 Aug. 1905, Col. Bertram Abel Smith, D.S.O., M.C., of Cossington, co. Leicester, and 45, Montagu Square, W., yst. son of Robert Smith, of Goldings, co. Hertford, and *d.* 22 May, 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Sept. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHARLES FREDERICK, **5th Baron Sudeley**, Capt. Irish Guards S.R., J.P. cos. Gloucester and Warwick; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb., had the Royal Humane Soc.'s Medal, served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 19 April, 1870; *m.* 24 Aug. 1905, Edith Celandine (from whom he obtained a div. 1922), yst. dau. of late Lord Francis Cecil, 2nd son of 3rd Marquess of Exeter, and *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1932, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD ALGERNON FREDERICK, **6th Baron Sudeley**, Major R.H.G., served in World War II; *b.* 20 April, 1911; *m.* 30 Nov. 1940, ●Elizabeth Mary (53, *Lyall Mews, S.W.*1), 3rd dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Bromley, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., of 59, Cadogan Square, S.W.1 (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.). He *d.s.p.* on active service at sea, 26 Aug. 1941, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—12 July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an escallop in the chief point, sa., between two bendlets gu., for TRACY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend engrailed, vert, plain cotised sa., for HANBURY. *Crests*—1. On a chapeau gu., turned up ermine, an escallop sa., between two wings or, for TRACY. 2. Out of a mural crown sa., a demi-lion rampant, or, holding in the paws a battle-axe sa., helved gold, for HANBURY. *Supporters*—On either side a falcon, wings elevated, ppr., beaked and belled or. *Motto*—Memoria pii æterna.

Residence—Penhale House, St. Feock, nr. Truro.

Family of Bateman.

JOHN HANBURY, of Beanhall, in the Manor of Feckenham, co. Worcester, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HANBURY, of Beanhall, whose son and successor,

ANTHONY HANBURY, living at Beanhall, 2 EDWARD V, *m.* Anne, widow of Humphry Jennett, of Feckenham, and was *bur.* at Feckenham, 26 Dec. 1563, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

WALTER HANBURY, of Beanhall, *m.* 1stly, Ursula, dau. of Edward Sprott, of Ashmere Brockett, co. Stafford, and had issue, three sons and seven daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Cicely, dau. of John Rouse of Rous Lench, co. Worcester, and by her had, with other issue, a son,

SIR JOHN HANBURY, Kt., of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, received the honour of Knighthood at Whitehall, 29 Aug. 1627, and twice served the office of High Sheriff, co. Northampton. He *m.* Mary Whetle, of Bury, Suffolk, and had issue (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Sir Miles Sandys, Kt., of Missenden, co. Gloucester) a son and successor,

EDWARD HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, *m.* 1stly, Lucy, dau. of Martin, and had five sons, whose male issue failed, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Shuckburgh, of Naseby, and by her had a son, his successor, and a dau., Dorothy, *m.* Faunt, of Foston, co. Leicester. He *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waller, Serjeant-at-law, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, Serjeant-at-law; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, and had issue, with two daus., an only son and heir,

WILLIAM HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, *m.* 10 Feb. 1735–6, Sarah (*d.* 1766), dau. and co-heir of William Western, of Rivenhall, Essex, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir James Bateman, and sister of 1st Viscount Bateman (*see below*). He *d.* 1768, having had a dau., Anne, *m.* John Harvey Thursby, of Abington Abbey, and a son and successor,

WILLIAM HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, *m.* 1778, Charlotte, dau. of Charles James Packe, of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, 1st Baron.
2. John (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.H., Gen. in the Army, Col. 99th Regt; *b.* 1782; *m.* 17 May, 1842, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bt. and *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1863.
3. George, of Swaffham, Norfolk, Rector of Kelmarsh; *b.* 1782; *d.* 4 Feb. 1862.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Sotherton B. Peckham Micklethwait, 1st and last Bt., of Iridge Place, Sussex, who *d.* 1853.

Mr. Hanbury *d.* 16 Nov. 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HANBURY, **1st Baron Bateman** of Kelmarsh, *s.* to the Bateman estates 1802 on the death of his cousin, 2nd and last Viscount Bateman, son of 1st Viscount Bateman, by Lady Anne Spencer, dau. of 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and grand-dau. of the great Duke of Marlborough; he was created by patent, 30 Jan. 1837, BARON BATEMAN, *of Shobdon, co. Hereford*, and assumed, 14 Feb. following, the additional surname and arms of BATEMAN. He was *b.* 24 June, 1780; *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Sept. 1882), dau. of Lord Spencer Stanley Chichester (and Lady Anne Harriet his wife, 3rd dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T.), 2nd son of 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Donegall, and Lady Anne Hamilton, his wife, elder dau. of 5th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.T. His Lordship had issue, with two sons (*d.* young or in infancy),

1. WILLIAM BATEMAN, **2nd** Baron.
2. Charles Spencer BATEMAN-HANBURY-KINCAID-LENNOX, M.A. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, D.L. and J.P., co. Hereford and D.L. co. Stirling, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, M.P. for co. Hereford 1852–7, and for Leominster 1858–65; *b.* 8 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1861, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 28 June, 1892), widow of 7th Viscount Strangford, and eldest dau. of John Lennox Kincaid Lennox, of Castle Lennox, co. Midlothian, and by Royal Licence, 1862, took the additional surnames of KINCAID LENNOX, in addition to and after those of Bateman Hanbury, and the designations of Woodhead and Kincaid, and the arms of Kincaid and Lennox quarterly with those of his own family. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1893, Rosa (*d.* 21 Dec. 1917), dau. of Boyd Alexander Cuninghame, of Craigends, co. Renfrew, and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1912.
3. Arthur Allen (Rev.), Rector of Shobdon, co. Hereford, Preb. of Hereford Cathedral, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 13 March, 1829; *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Mary Ward (*d.* 31 Dec. 1895), eldest dau. of late John Davenport, of Foxley, Herefordshire, and *d.* 5 March, 1919, leaving issue,
   1. Arthur Davenport, *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; *m.* 25 April, 1893, Nina Louisa Mary (*d.* 28 Sept. 1924), only dau. of Gen. Sir Charles Henry Ellice, G.C.B., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1925.
      1. Edith, *b.* 23 May, 1860; *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1944.
      2. Constance Mary, *b.* 4 March, 1863; *m.* 15 Oct. 1896, Rev. Frank Sheffield, M.A. Camb., son of Sir Robert Sheffield, 4th Bt., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1943, leaving issue (*see* SHEFFIELD, Bt.). He *d.* 22 Dec. 1903.
      3. Mary Beatrice, *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *m.* 11 Feb. 1914, William Gordon Grosvenor-Launder, of Coed Cefn Tregare, co. Monmouth, and The Grove, Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1934, leaving issue.
      4. Winifred Kathleen, *b.* 24 June, 1879; *m.* 7 July, 1914, Rev. Francis Edward Tuke, M.A., Oxford, Rector of Smethcote, Leebotwood, Shrewsbury, son of Rev. Edward Henry Tuke, Vicar of Weston Lullingfield, Baschurch, co. Salop, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1931.
   1. Harriett Anne, *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1854, George Astley Charles Dashwood, 2nd son of Sir George Dashwood, 4th Bt. He *d.* 26 July, 1863, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1867, Lord Montagu William Graham, 2nd son of 3rd Duke of Montrose, and *d.* 18 April, 1884. He *d.* 21 June, 1878.
   2. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1847, Major George John Whyte-Melville, Coldstream Guards, author of *Captain Digby Grand*, son of George John Whyte-Melville, of Mount Fife, co. Fife, by his wife Catherine, dau. of 5th Duke of Leeds. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1878, leaving issue (*see* MASSEREENE, V.). She *m.* 2ndly, June, 1890, Leslie Fraser Duncan, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1912.
   3. Elizabeth Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1853, Major George Drought Warburton, R.A., M.P. He *d.* Oct. 1857, leaving issue (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.). She *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1869, 3rd and last Baron Northwick, and *d.* 29 May, 1912. He *d.s.p.* 18 Nov. 1887.
   4. Louisa Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1860, Lt.-Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Fus. Guards, and had issue. He *d.* 1894. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1902, as his 2nd wife, William Francis de Vismes Kané, D.L., J.P., of Drumreaske House, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 7 May, 1923.

Lord Bateman *d.* 22 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BATEMAN, **2nd Baron Bateman**, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Hereford 1852–1901, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1858–59, M.A. Camb., 1st Life Guards, hon Col. 4th Bn. K.S.L.I.; *b.* 28 July, 1826; *m.* 13 May, 1854, Agnes Burrell (*d.* 13 March, 1918, aged 87), dau. of Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C.H., and sister and co-heir of Sir E. C. Kerrison, 2nd and last Bt., of Brome Hall, Eye, Suffolk, and Oakley Park, Suffolk, who *m.* Lady Caroline Fox-Strangways, dau. of 3rd Earl of Ilchester, and *d.s.p.*, his estates passing to his sister, Lady Bateman. His Lordship had issue,

1. WILLIAM SPENCER, **3rd** and last Baron.
2. Edward Reginald, J.P. Suffolk, D.L. co. Hereford, Major Rifle Bde.; *b.* 30 May, 1859; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1907.
3. Walter, D.L. co. Hereford, *b.* 26 July, 1862; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1904.
4. Geoffrey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1868; *d.* 4 Dec. 1888.
5. Charles Stanhope Melville, D.L. and J.P. co. Norfolk, and city and co. of Norwich, Capt. King's Own Norfolk Yeo.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1877; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1931.
   1. Maud Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1890, Rev. Hon. Archibald Parker, M.A. Oxford, son of 6th Earl of Macclesfield, Rector of Wem, co. Salop, and Preb. of Lichfield, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1932, leaving issue (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.). He *d.* 9 Jan. 1931.
   2. Evelyn Augusta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1884, Robert John Foster, D.L., of Stockeld Park and Harrowins, York, and *d.* 7 July, 1907, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FOSTER *of Hornby Castle*). He *d.* 25 July, 1925.
   3. Gertrude Emily, J.P., *m.* 11 Feb. 1892, Sir John Wood, 1st Bt., M.P., of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 15 March, 1927, leaving issue.
   4. Agnes Rosamund, *m.* 24 Oct. 1922, Rev. Canon Hamilton Anne Douglas-Hamilton, M.A. (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and *d.* 11 April, 1947. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1929.
   5 ● Margaret Cecilia, (47, *Montagu Square, W.*1), *m.* 17 Jan. 1905, Thomas Mark Hovell, F.R.C.S., of 105, Harley Street, W., 2nd son of Dennis De Berdt Hovell, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 June, 1925.
   6 ● Rachael Anne Selina Decima, *m.* 12 April, 1899, Sir Samuel Hill Hill-Wood, 1st Bt., D.L., J.P., of Moorfield, co. Derby, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Nov. 1901, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, **3rd Baron Bateman**, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, J.P. cos. Suffolk and Hereford; *b.* 30 Sept. 1856; *m.* 23 July, 1904, ● Marian Alice (*Hotel de Paris, Monte Carlo*; 37, *Rue de l'Université, Paris*), widow of Henry Cabot Knapp, and dau. of James Jeffrey Graham, of New York, U.S.A., and *d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1931, when the title became *extinct*.

SUFFIELD.



The Baron Suffield (Richard Morden Harbord-Hamond), of Suffield, Norfolk, and a Baronet, D.L.; Adm. (ret.) R.N.; served in Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and in World War I 1914–17 (Legion of Honour); *b.* 24 Aug. 1865; assumed by Royal Licence 6 Nov. 1917, the additional name and arms of HAMOND; *s.* his cousin as 10th Baron 1946; *m.* 11 Sept. 1913, ● Nina Annette Mary Crawfuird, dau. of late John William Hutchison, of Lauriston Hall, and Edingham, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue,

1 ♦ ANTHONY PHILIP, educ. Eton; Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II, (*Guards' Club*); *b.* 19 June, 1922.

1 ● Penelope Mary, served in World War II 1939–45, with V.A.D., and American Ambulance, *b.* 20 Nov. 1915.

2 ● Charity Patricia, served in World War II 1939–45, with V.A.D., and B.R.C.S.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1917.

Lineage—Sir William Harbord, 1st Bt., K.B., created a Baronet 22 March 1745–6, eldest son of John Morden, of Suffield, Norfolk, by Judith his wife, sister and co-heir of Harbord Cropley Harbord, of Gunton, Norfolk, and eldest dau. of William Cropley, of Hawley, Suffolk (by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Kt., Surveyor-Gen. to CHARLES I), and sister of Sir Charles Harbord, R.N., whose monument is in Westminster Abbey. Sir William assumed the name and arms of HARBORD, by Act of Parliament, 1742. He *m.* 25 April, 1732, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Aug. 1777), dau. and co-heir of Robert Britiffe, of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1770, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HARBORD, **1st Baron Suffield**, M.P. for Norwich, was advanced to the Peerage, 21 Aug. 1786, with the title of BARON SUFFIELD, *of Suffield, Norfolk*; *m.* 7 Oct. 1760, Mary (*d.* 1 June, 1823), dau. and

co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ASSHETON, 2nd Baron.
2. EDWARD, 3rd Baron.

1. Mary, *m.* 1783, Sir George Armytage, 4th Bt.
2. Louisa, *d.* 2 March, 1838.
3. Catherine, *m.* 1802, J. Petre.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ASSHETON, **2nd Baron Suffield,** *b.* 21 Aug. 1766; *m.* 4 June, 1792, Lady Caroline Hobart (*d.* 27 Oct. 1850), dau. of 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1821, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, **3rd Baron Suffield,** *b.* 10 Nov. 1781; *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1809, Georgiana (*d.* 30 Sept. 1824), dau. and heiress of 2nd Lord Vernon, and had issue,

1. EDWARD VERNON, **4th** Baron.
2. Alfred Assheton, in the Army; *b.* 29 Jan. 1819; *d.* 1841.

1. Georgiana Mary, *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1837, George Edward Anson, C.B., who *d.* 1849; 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1855, Charles Edward Boothby, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1903. He *d.* 23 March, 1913, having had issue (*see* BOOTHBY, Bt.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1826, Emily Harriot (*d.* 3 Jan. 1881), yst. dau. of Evelyn Shirley, of Ettington Park, co. Warwick, and Lough Fea Castle, co. Monaghan, and by her had issue,

3. CHARLES, 5th Baron.
4. William, Lieut. Scots Guards, and Capt. 90th Regt.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1855, Gertrude Hyde (*d.* 8 April, 1881), 2nd dau. of Charles Dennis, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Morden Charles, *b.* 30 July, 1858; *m.* 17 March, 1885, ●Emilia, dau. of Cornelius Kleinschmidt, of Bahia, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1911.
2. Alfred Cropley, *b.* 15 March, 1860; *m.* 25 July, 1903, ●Marta Alexandrine Wilhelmina Lundmann, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1916.
3. GEOFFREY WALTER, 9th Baron.

1. Theresa Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1887, Philip Edward Ripley, and *d.* 5 June, 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1886, Edith Mary Augusta (*d.* 4 Aug. 1924), yst. dau. of Shadwell M. Boulderson, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 25 July, 1900.

5. John (Rev.), M.A. Camb.; Rector of South Repps, Norfolk; *b.* 21 Feb. 1832; *m.* 14 April, 1857, Caroline Penelope (*d.* 8 Jan. 1933), 4th dau. of Anthony Hamond, of Westacre, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1900, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. Ralph Assheton, Capt. 1st Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1859; *m.* 7 June, 1899, Mary Ada Portman (*d.* 13 May, 1900), only dau. of Major Francis Hastings Toone Gordon-Cumming (*see* GORDON-CUMMING, Bt.), and *d.* 18 May, 1913, leaving issue,

●Judith Mary, (20, *Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.*7); *b.* 5 March, 1900.

2. Philip, of Northwold Lodge, Brandon, and Morden House, Cromer, Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt., J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 6 Sept. 1861; *m.* 26 Oct. 1892, Elinor Julia (*d.* 1 Jan. 1932), dau. of Henry William Forester, of Somerby, co. Leicester (*see* FORESTER, B.), and *d.* 19 April, 1928, having had issue,

(1) John, M.C. (1918), Capt. 1st Norfolk Yeo., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 12 Aug. 1893; *d.* 10 July, 1918, of wounds received in action.

(2) Philip Anthony Assheton, M.C., Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 1 Aug. 1897; *d.* 1 Dec. 1917, of wounds received in action.

3. RICHARD MORDEN, **10th** and present Baron.
4. Arthur Morden (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Rector of Chilton Foliat, Wilts, 1907–16; *b.* 11 Sept. 1866; *d.* 21 May, 1929.
5. Lionel Anthony, Lieut. R.A.F., formerly 4th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1870; *m.* 30 Aug. 1893, ●Mary Sophy Theresa (*Mousehold House, Norwich*), yst. dau. of Henry Sydenham Singleton, of Mell, and Hazely, Winchfield, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1919, leaving issue,

(1)●Phyllis Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1895; *m.* 17 Sept. 1919, George Pryce, yst. son of late Lt.-Col. John Pryce, of Gunley, co. Montgomery (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(2)●Patience, *b.* 31 July, 1900.

(3)●Sophy Almina, *b.* 1902; *m.* 16 Nov. 1921, Gerald Howard Wilson, of Belcombe, Saxlingham, Norfolk, only surv. son of Cecil Wilson, of High House, Thorpe, Norwich, and has issue.

6. Cecil Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1871, *d. unm.* 7 July, 1893.
7. †Maurice Assheton, educ. Haileybury; late Insp. Johannesburg Town Police 1902–8, and J.P. for Witwatersrand; Capt. Res. of Offrs.; served as Capt. 1st Imp. Light Horse in S. Africa 1899–1902; (*Morden House,* 138, *Parker Road, Hastings*); *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1905, Isabel Jessie Lowth, widow of Richard Hedley Robinson, of Kirkby Mallory Hall, co. Leicester, and 4th dau. of Baron Frederic von Wurtzburg-Schade, of Wurtzburg, Prussia, and this *m.* was diss. 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1929, ●Ethel Florence, widow of Francis Tugwell Cowley, and dau. of George William Goldsmith, of Hastings, and has issue,

(1) †Patrick Rupert Shirley, *b.* 2 Aug. 1930.
(2) †Ralph Assheton Edward, *b.* 16 March, 1932.

1. Mary, *b.* 28 Jan. 1858; *m.* 3 Sept. 1878, Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B., of Hoveton Hall, Norwich, 3rd son of Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Easneye, Ware, co. Hertford (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and *d.* 18 Nov. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1929.
2. Rachel, *b.* 6 April, 1864; *m.* 2 June, 1908, Rev. Andrew Robert Vaughan Daubeney, M.A., Vicar of Croxton, nr. Thetford, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1947.
3. Dorothy, *b.* 21 Jan. 1868; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1940.
4●Katharine, (*Burnside, Ewhurst Road, Cranleigh, Surrey*); *b.* 13 Jan. 1869.
5●Margaret, *b.* 6 Dec. 1872.
6●Maud, *b.* 1 July, 1877; *m.* 1 July, 1897, Col. Alexander Graham Shortt, late R.A. (240, *Iffley Road, Oxford*), and has issue.
7●Hilda, *b.* 31 Jan. 1881.

6. Ralph, Capt. 71st Regt., and in the Household of the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 17 May, 1833; *m.* 5 Sept. 1865, Elizabeth Pole (*d.* 6 March, 1915), 2nd dau. of Edward W. H. Schenley, of Prince's Gate, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1878, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1 †Edward Ralph, D.S.O. (1900), M.C. (1919), educ. Clifton Coll., hon. Capt. in the Army, formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I, (wou ded, prisoner); (*Kirk Deighton Hall, Wetherby, co. York; Travellers' Club*); *b.* 7 April, 1870; *m.* 17 Oct. 1906, ●Annie Evelyn, eldest dau. of Henry Herbert Riley-Smith, of Toulston, Tadcaster, and has issue,

(1) †William Edward, educ. Eton, and Worcester Coll. Oxford; (*Ivyholme, Tadcaster, co. York*); *b.* 15 Dec. 1908; *m.* 9 June, 1938, ●Vivien Sylvia, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Foster Newton Thorne, Royal Sussex Regt., and has issue,

1*a* †Charles Francis, *b.* 2 Oct. 1943.
2*a* †David Ralph Foster, *b.* 18 Sept. 1947.

(2) †Ralph Evelyn, educ. Eton, *b.* 2 Feb. 1915.

(1)●Bridget, *b.* 23 Aug. 1907; *m.* 21 Oct. 1931, Noel F. Nickols, of West Wood, Wetherby, son of late Harold Nickols, of Kirkstall, Leeds.

(2)●Elizabeth Mary, Ch. Offr. W.R.N.S., served in World War II; *b.* 22 Aug. 1912; *m.* 9 Nov. 1946, Cmdr. John Michael Hodges, D.S.O., R.N., (48, *Gloucester Place, W.*1), son of Adm. Sir Michael Hodges, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., of The White House, Thatcham, Berks, and has issue.

(3)●Dorothy Primrose, *b.* 26 March, 1919; *m.* 29 June, 1939, Major Edward d'Abo, K.O.Y.L.I., yr. son of Gerard Louis d'Abo, of 16, Avenue Road, N.W. and has issue.

(4)●Molly, *b.* 28 March, 1921; *m.* 3 June, 1941 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lieut. Roy Laird-MacGregor, R.A., only son of late E. G. Laird-MacGregor, I.C.S., of Crawley Hill House, Camberley.

2. Horatio, Lieut. 3rd Bn. S.W. Bdrs; *b.* 10 Feb. 1875; *k.* in action at Elandslaagte, S. Africa, 25 Feb. 1902.

1. Florence Mary, *m.* 1916, Vere Finch, 2nd son of Henry Finch, of The Croft, Manton, Oakham (and nephew of Sir Arthur Fludyer, 5th Bt.), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1937.
2. Emily Fanny, *m.* 3 March, 1904, Capt. A. J. E. Des Barres, Royal Irish Rifles, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1908.

3●Ida, *m.* 9 Oct. 1909, Harry Atherton Brown (*Croft House, Grendon, Atherstone, co. Warwick*), eldest son of late Charles Atherton Brown, of Grendon Hall, Atherstone, co. Warwick, and has issue.

7. Walter, Major 7th Hus.; *b.* 1 July, 1834; *m.* 1stly, 5 May, 1875, Eleanor, widow of Herbert Fitzroy Eaton, of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, and only dau. of 7th Duke of Grafton, and by her (who divorced him 1900, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1905), had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

†Eric Walter, D.S.O. (1917), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War II 1939–45, on staff of C.-in-C. Portsmouth; (*Pinewood House, Sunninghill, Berks*); *b.* 14 March, 1879; *m.* 26 Sept. 1911, ●Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, dau. of late Lt.-Col. George Charles Keppel Johnstone, Gren. Guards (*see* JOHNSTONE, Bt.).

●Sybil Charlotte Eleanor, O.B.E. (1920); *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *m.* 15 Feb. 1896, Sir Herbert Walter Samuelson, K.B.E., son of Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1901, Mary (*d.* 1939), dau. of W. Reid, of Moyvalley, co. Kildare, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1913.

8. Harbord, hon. Lt.-Col. Norfolk Art. Mil.; *b.* posthumously 14 Feb. 1836; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1857, Constance Adelaide (*d.* 22 Aug. 1876), 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt., and had issue,

1. Harbord, Imp. Yeo., served in S. African War 1900–1; *b.* 1869; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1907.

1●Constance Nina.

2●Beatrice Geraldine, *m.* 14 Feb. 1888, Geoffrey Frederick Philip Bennet, of East Barton Farm, Bury St. Edmunds, 2nd son of Major P. Bennet, of Rougham Hall, Suffolk.

The Hon. Harbord Harbord *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1878, Barbara Sophia Harriot (*d.* March, 1929), widow of Major P. Bennet, of Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, and eldest dau. of Edgar Disney, of The Hyde, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1894, leaving by her a dau.,

3●Ruth.

2. Emily, *m.* 19 Oct. 1852, Rev. Randall Burroughes, of Hoveton Hall, and Burlingham Hall, Norfolk, eld. surv. son of Henry Negus Burroughes, M.P., of Burlingham Hall, and *d.* 21 March, 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1872.

His Lordship was accidentally *k.* by a fall with his horse July, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD VERNON, **4th Baron Suffield,** *b.* 19 June, 1813; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Charlotte Susannah (*d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1859), only dau. of 2nd Baron Gardner, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1853, when the honours devolved on his half-brother,

CHARLES, **5th Baron Suffield,** P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.L., and J.P., Norfolk; hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt.; Col. 2nd Bde. E. Div. R.A.; formerly 7th Hus.; A.D.C. to H.M.; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1868–72; Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, afterwards H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1872–1901; Master of the Buckhounds 1886; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10; had many foreign orders; *b.* 2 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1854, Cecilia Annetta (*d.* 16 Feb. 1911), Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, yst. dau. of Henry Baring (*see* NORTHBROOK, B.) (and sister of 1st Baron Revelstoke), and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. CHARLES, **6th** Baron.
2. Assheton Edward, Capt. and hon. Major 2nd Bde., E. Div. R.A.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1861; *m.* 3 April, 1905, May Constance (*d.* 7 Feb. 1928), widow of Arthur Blackwood, of Melbourne, and yst. dau. of Surg.-Gen. James Macnabb Cuningham, C.S.I. (*see* FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Bt.), and *d.* 18 July, 1929.

1. Cecilia Margaret, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1911–25; *b.* 15 June, 1856; *m.* 15 July, 1878, 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, K.G., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1934, leaving issue (*see* CARRINGTON, B.). He *d.* 13 June, 1928.
2. Alice Marion, O.B.E. (1920); *b.* 23 June, 1857; *m.* 15 April, 1886, 2nd Baron Hillingdon, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1919.

3●Elizabeth Evelyn, *b.* 23 Feb. 1860; *m.* 17 April, 1880, 20th Baron Hastings, and has issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1904.

4. Judith, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 12 June, 1862; *m.* 13 June, 1901, Rev. Sir Frederick Sullivan, 7th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1942.

5●Winifred, *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *m.* 20 July, 1889, Col. Geoffrey Carr Glyn, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., eldest son of Hon. Pascoe Glyn, and has issue (*see* WOLVERTON, B.). He *d.* 12 Jan. 1933.
6. Eleanor, *m.* 9 Feb. 1895, Sir Richard George Musgrave, 12th Bt., and *d.* 12 July, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1926.
7●Bridget Louisa, *m.* 20 June, 1898, Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., and has issue (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.). He *d.* 26 April, 1944.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1911, Frances Amelia Jessie Eliot (*d.* 2 April, 1934), widow of Col. Charles C. Rich, R.H.A., and dau. of Major Robert Poole Gabbett, R.H.A., and *d.* 9 April, 1914, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **6th Baron Suffield**, C.B., M.V.O., Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. Scots Guards; Groom-in-Waiting in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–1901; Capt. of Yeoman of the Guard 1915–18; served in S. Africa 1900; created C.B. 1900, and M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 14 June, 1855; *m.* 26 Nov. 1896, ●Evelyn Louisa (*Harbord House, Cromer*), J.P. Norfolk, dau. of late Capt. Eustace John Wilson-Patten, elder surv. son of 1st and last Baron Winmarleigh, and had issue,

1. VICTOR ALEXANDER CHARLES, **7th** Baron.
2. JOHN, **8th** Baron.

1●Doris Cecilia, (*Gunton Park, Hanworth, Norwich*), *b.* 12 March, 1900.
2●Lettice Evelyn, (*Harbord House, Cromer, Norfolk*), *b.* 12 May, 1904.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Feb. 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son,

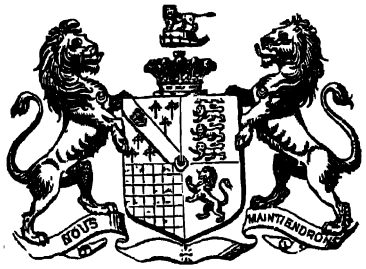
VICTOR ALEXANDER CHARLES, **7th Baron Suffield**, Capt. Scots Guards; Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–14; served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded); *b.* 12 Sept. 1897 (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor); *m.* 21 Feb. 1925, Hon. Olwen Philipps (from whom he obtained a div. 1937), 2nd dau. of 1st and last Baron Kylsant (*see* ST. DAVIDS, V.). He *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1943, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **8th Baron Suffield**, sometime 2nd Lieut. 108th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo.) Field Bde. (R.A.); *b.* 1 July, 1907; *d. unm.* 23 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

GEOFFREY WALTER **9th Baron Suffield**, *b.* 12 Nov. 1861, *m.* 19 March, 1902, Eliza Jane (*d.* 10 May, 1933), widow of A. R. Beaumont, and dau. of John Mills. He *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1946, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet, 22 March, 1745. Baron, 21 Aug. 1786.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, az. and gu., an imperial crown, or, between four lions, rampant, arg., for HARBORD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fleur-de-lis, gu., for MORDEN. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, couchant, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis gu., gorged with a crown, flory, az., and chained of the last; sinister, a leopard, guardant, ppr., gorged with a similar crown, and chained, or. *Motto*—Æquanimiter.
Seats—Gunton Park, Norwich; Harbord House, Cromer, Norfolk. *Residence*—The Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk. *Club*—United Service.

SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE.



The Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire (Michael John James George Robert Howard), Viscount Andover, of Andover, Hants, and Baron Howard, of Charlton, Wilts; *b.* 27 March, 1935; *s.* his father as 21st Earl of Suffolk and 14th Earl of Berkshire, 1941.

Lineage—This is a branch of the illustrious House of Howard springing from 4th Duke of Norfolk, and his 2nd wife Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, K.G., through their eldest son,

LORD THOMAS HOWARD, **1st Earl of Suffolk**, heir of his mother's estates, and a distinguished naval officer in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH. His Lordship was restored in blood (his father, the Duke, having been attainted and beheaded 1572), by Act of Parliament in the 27th year of Her Majesty; and in twelve years afterwards, 24 Oct. 1597, summoned to Parliament, as *Lord Howard of Walden*. His Lordship was created EARL OF SUFFOLK, 21 July, 1603, and installed a Knight of the Garter. To His Lordship's vigilance the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot has been mainly attributed; he was elected Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge 1613, and constituted Lord High Treasurer of England in the following year; of which high office he was deprived in 1618; *b.* 24 Aug. 1561; *m.* 1stly, Marie (*d.s.p.* 7 April, 1578), sister and co-heir of 5th Lord Dacre, of Gillesland. He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1583, Catherine (*d.* Sept. 1633), the lady who incurred the censure of the Star Chamber, widow of Hon. Richard Rich, eldest son of Lord Rich, and eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevet, Kt., of Charlton, and by her, had with other issue,

1. THEOPHILUS, **2nd** Earl.

2. THOMAS, **1st Earl of Berkshire**, who succeeded to the inheritance of his mother at Charlton, Wilts, and being Master of the Horse to CHARLES, *Prince of Wales*, was elevated to the Peerage as *Lord Howard of Charlton*, and *Viscount Andover*, 23 Jan. 1621–2; installed a Knight of the Garter, 16 Dec. 1625, and created EARL OF BERKSHIRE, 7 Feb. 1625–6. This nobleman, during the Civil Wars, espoused with great zeal the Royal cause, and subsequently lived in retirement until the restoration of the Monarchy, when, in consideration of his fidelity, he obtained a grant, heritable by his son, Sir Robert Howard, of the farm of the revenue of post-fines, for forty-eight years, from 1660, for the yearly rent of £2,276. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of 2nd Earl of Exeter. His Lordship, then Senior Knight of the Garter, *d.* 16 July, 1669, having had issue, with a son (*d.s.p.*), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES, **2nd Earl of Berkshire**, who had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Howard of Charlton, *m.* 10 April, 1637, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and granddau. of Earl of Rivers, and *d.* 1679, having had three sons (*d.v.p.*), and two daus. (*d.s.p.*).

2. THOMAS, **3rd Earl of Berkshire**, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Harrison, Kt., of Hurst, Berks, and had two daus.,
(1) Frances, *m.* Sir Henry Winchcombe, Kt., who was ancestor of the family of Howard-HARTLEY, of Bucklebury, Berks.
(2) Mary, *d. unm.*

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, Kt., of Ratton, Sussex, and *d.s.p.m.* 12 April, 1706.

3. Henry, who *s.* to the estate and Manor of Rivensby by bequest of his grandfather, the Earl of Exeter; *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 3rdly, William, Lord Crofts of Saxham), widow of John, Lord Craven, of Ryton, and dau. of 2nd Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, and *d.s.p.* 1663, when that property devolved upon his great-nephew, 11th Earl of Suffolk, and 4th Earl of Berkshire.

4. William, *bapt.* 27 June, 1622; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of a Lord of Session in Scotland, and had with a dau., Dorothy, who *m.* Col. James Grahame of Levens (and was mother of Catherine, wife of her cousin, 11th Earl of Suffolk and 4th Earl of Berkshire), a son, Craven, *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1673, Anne Ogle; 2ndly (licence 30 May, 1683), Mary, dau. and heiress of Col. George Bowes, of Elford, co. Stafford, and *d.* 7 June, 1700, leaving by her a son,
HENRY BOWES, **4th** EARL OF BERKSHIRE, who *s.* as **11th** EARL OF SUFFOLK (*see below*).

5. Robert (Sir), of Vasterne, Wilts, Knight-Banneret, Auditor of the Exchequer, well known as a wit and minor poet, in the reign of CHARLES II. Sir Robert's male line ceased with his grandson, Thomas, 1702; and the female, with his granddau., Diana, wife of Edward, 8th Lord Dudley, and 3rd Lord Ward, 1709, when the estates reverted to the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.

6. Philip, Col. in the Guards, *temp.* CHARLES II; *bapt.* 5 March, 1629; *m.* Mary Jennings, and was *bur.* Sept. 1717, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) James, of Boughton, nr. Chester, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 1 March, 1679; *m.* 1698, Katherine, dau. of George Booth, and granddau. of Sir J. Booth, Kt., of Dunham Massey. This lady, *b.* 1672 (painted by Sir G. Kneller 1692), was much at Court, *temp.* WILLIAM III and GEORGE I. She *d.* 1765, aged 93, at Boughton House, nr. Chester, and is *bur.* in Chester Cathedral, where is an interesting mural tablet to her memory. Capt. Howard *d.* 13 June, 1722, leaving issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),
1*a*. Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 1700: *m.* 1734, Narcissus C. Proby, of Damastown, Dublin, and Chester, and *d.* 1775, leaving one son, Rev. N. C. Proby, Rector of Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk.
2*a*. Martha Maria, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1738, Rev. Hon. Chas. Hervey, 5th son of 1st Earl of Bristol, and *d.s.p.* 1797. He *d.* 20 March, 1786.

(2) Charles, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 13 May, 1681; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Batten, and had issue,
Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Francis Screen, of Edinburgh; *d.* 1741, leaving issue,
1*b*. JOHN, who *s.* as **15th** Earl of Suffolk, and **8th** Earl of Berkshire.
2*b*. Philip, of the R.N., *b.* 1741.
1*b*. Mary, Bedchamber Woman to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS AMELIA; *b.* 1735.

(1) Mary, *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1726, 1st Earl, of Deloraine, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1730, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, April, 1734, William Windham, of Earsham, Norfolk, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1744.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Dryden, the poet.
2. Frances, *m.* 6 Feb. 1649–50, Conyers Darcy, Earl of Holderness.
3. Mary. This lady was committed to prison, with one Mrs. Sumpner, in 1650, for being privy to a design for restoring CHARLES II. Her Ladyship *d. unm.*

3. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1618, William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, and *d.* 1643), only dau. and heiress of William Bassett, of Blore, co. Stafford, and left an only dau.,
ELIZABETH, *m.* Sir John Harpur, of Swarkston.

4. Charles (Sir), *m.* Mary, widow of (1) Sir Allen Percy, Kt., and (2) Thomas Darcy, son of the Earl of Rivers, and dau. and heiress of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, and by her (who *m.* 4thly, Sir Richard Grenville, Bt., of Kilkhampton, Cornwall), had a dau., Elizabeth.
5. Robert (Sir), K.B.
6. William (Sir), K.B.
7. Edward (Sir), K.B., created 1628, BARON HOWARD *of Escrick* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 1675.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Knollys, Earl of Banbury, and afterwards Lord Vaux. The descendants of this lady have been the disputants for the Earldom of Banbury.
2. Frances, *m.* 1stly, Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and 2ndly, Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset.
3. Catherine, *m.* 1 Dec. 1608, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, and was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1672–3, having had issue. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1668.

His Lordship *d.* 28 May, 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS, **2nd Earl of Suffolk**, who had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as *Lord Howard of Walden*. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter, apptd. Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover Castle, Capt. of

the Band of Gentleman-Pensioners, and sworn of the Privy Council. He *m.* March, 1612, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Aug. 1633), dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Dunbar, and had issue,

1. JAMES, 3rd Earl.
2. Thomas Howard, who had an only son,
   James, Howard, *m.* Charlotte Jemima Henrietta Maria Boyle, natural dau. of CHARLES II by Viscountess Shannon, and *d.* 1669, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William, Earl of Yarmouth), a dau.,
   Stuarta Howard, Maid of Honour to QUEEN MARY II, *d. unm.* 1706.
3. GEORGE, 4th Earl.
4. HENRY, 5th Earl.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, George Stewart, Lord D'Aubigny, 2nd son of 3rd Duke of Lennox, who fell at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642. She *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1649, 1st Earl of Newburgh, and *d.* 1650. He was *bur.* 6 Dec. 1670.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Oct. 1642, 10th Earl of Northumberland, and *d.* 11 March, 1704–5, having had issue. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1668.
3. Margaret, *m.* 1st Earl of Orrery, and had issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1679 (*see* CORK AND ORRERY, E.).
4. Anne, *m.* Thomas Walsingham, of Scadbury, Kent.
5. Frances, *m.* Sir Edward Villiers, Kt. Marshal and Gov. of Tynemouth, and was mother of 1st Earl of Jersey.

His Lordship *d.* 3 June, 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Suffolk**, K.B., *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1640, Susan (*d.* 1649), 3rd dau. of Henry (Rich), Earl of Holland, and had an only dau.,

1. Essex, *m.* Edward, Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke.

He *m.* 2ndly, settlement dated 13 Feb. 1650, Barbara, widow of (1) Hon. Richard Wenman and (2) Sir Richard Wentworth, and dau. of Sir Edward Villiers (*see* JERSEY, E.), and by her had another dau.,

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Felton, Bt., of Playford, Suffolk (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.).

He *m.* 3rdly, 1662, Lady Anne Montague, eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Manchester, and *d.s.p.m.* 7 Jan. 1688, when the Barony of Howard de Walden fell into abeyance between his daus. and their heirs, and so remained until inherited by the descendants of Lady Felton (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN), while the Earldom of Suffolk devolved upon his next surv. brother,

GEORGE, **4th Earl of Suffolk**, *b.* 1625; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of John Alleyne, of Morhanger, co. Bedford and had with other issue,

1. Mary, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Percy Kirke, M.P. for Loos and Keeper of Whitehall Place.
2. Anne, *m.* William Jephson, M.P. for Mallow.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1683, Anne (*d.* July, 1710), widow of James Cowper, and dau. of John Wroth, of Loughton, Essex (by Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Lord Maynard), and *d.* 21 April, 1691, when he was *s.* by his brother

HENRY, **5th Earl of Suffolk**, *bapt.* 18 July, 1627; *m.* 1stly, Hon. Mary Stuart, only dau. and heiress of 3rd Baron Castle Stuart (*see* CASTLE STEWART, E.), and had three sons,

1. HENRY, 6th Earl.
2. EDWARD, 8th Earl.
3. CHARLES, 9th Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1691, Mary (*d.* Jan. 1720–1), widow of (1) Charles Vermuyden, M.D., and (2) Sir John Maynard, Serjeant-at-law (one of the Cmmrs. in 1689 for the custody of the Great Seal), and eldest dau. of Rev. Ambrose Upton, Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford. His Lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **6th Earl of Suffolk**, who had been created, in the lifetime of his father, Baron Chesterford and Earl of Bindon, and constituted Dep. Earl-Marshal; in which capacity His Lordship held in 1707, a court of chivalry. He *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1691, Auberie Anne Penelope (*d.* 2 Dec. 1703), 4th dau. of 7th Earl of Thomond, and had an only son, CHARLES WILLIAM, 7th Earl. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, April, 1705, Henrietta (*d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1715), widow of his deceased wife's brother, Henry Horatio O'Brien, Lord Ibrackan, and 3rd dau. of 1st Duke of Beaufort. The Earl *d.* 19 Sept. 1718, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, **7th Earl of Suffolk** and 2nd Earl of Bindon, *b.* 9 May, 1693; *m.* Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Astry, of Henbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1721–2, when the honours inherited from his father expired, while the Earldom of Suffolk reverted to his uncle,

EDWARD, **8th Earl of Suffolk**, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES, **9th Earl of Suffolk**, *b.* 1675; *m.* 2 March, 1705–6, Henrietta (*d.* aged 86, 26 July, 1767), who was the celebrated Lady Suffolk of the Court of GEORGE II, and sister of 1st Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1733, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1735, Hon. George Berkeley), an only son,

HENRY, **10th Earl of Suffolk**, *b.* 1 Jan. 1706; *m.* 13 May, 1735, Sarah (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1752, 7th Viscount Falkland, and *d.* 27 May, 1776), only dau. and heiress of Thomas Inwen of Southwark, and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1745, when the Earldom of Suffolk united with that of Berkshire by devolving upon,

HENRY BOWES, **11th Earl of Suffolk** and **4th Earl of Berkshire** (*refer* to descendants of 1st Earl of Berkshire, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Suffolk); *b.* 1686; *m.* 5 March, 1708–9, his cousin Catherine (*d.* 13 March, 1762), dau. of Col. James Grahame, of Levens, Westmorland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *Lord Andover*, *b.* 23 Dec. 1714; *m.* 6 Nov. 1736, Mary (*d.* 16 March, 1803), 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 18 July, 1756, leaving issue,
   1. HENRY, 12th Earl.
   2. Frances, *m.* Richard Bagot, 4th brother of the 1st Baron Bagot, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of HOWARD. Of this marriage there was an only dau. and heiress,
      MARY HOWARD, of Elford, co. Stafford, Castle Rising, Norfolk, and Ashtead, Surrey, *m.* 1807, Col. Hon. Fulke Greville Upton, and *d.s.p.* 19 Oct. 1877, in her 93rd year. He assumed the name of HOWARD, and *d.* 4 March, 1846.
2. Charles, *m.* 1stly, Susannah Lane, widow (*d.* Aug. 1761), and 2ndly, Mary, widow of Henry Collins, and *d.s.p.* 28 Sept. 1773.
3. THOMAS, 14th Earl.

The Earl, who had been declared Dep. Earl-Marshal of England during the incapacity of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1708, *d.* 21 March, 1757, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY, **12th Earl of Suffolk** and **5th Earl of Berkshire**, K.G., sometime Lord Privy Seal and Sec. of State for the North; *b.* 16 May, 1739; *m.* 1stly, 25 May, 1764, Mary Constantia (*d.s.p.s.* 8 Feb. 1767), dau. of 1st Viscount Hampden. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1777, Lady Charlotte Finch (*d.* 7 July, 1808), dau. of 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 6 March, 1779, and was *s.* by his son (*b.* posthumously), 8 Aug. following,

HENRY, **13th Earl of Suffolk** and **6th Earl of Berkshire**, who *d.* on the second day after his birth, 10 Aug. 1779, when the honours reverted to his great uncle,

THOMAS, **14th Earl of Suffolk** and **7th Earl of Berkshire**, *b.* 11 June, 1721; *m.* 13 Aug. 1747, Elizabeth (*d.* 22 June, 1769), dau. of William Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, and had an only dau. and heiress,

DIANA, *m.* 23 Nov. 1782, Sir Michael Le Fleming, Bt., of Rydal, Westmorland.

The Earl *d.* 23 Feb. 1783, and leaving no male issue, the line of the six elder sons of the 1st Earl of Berkshire terminated; but the honours devolved upon the great-grandson of the 7th son (*refer to* Philip, yst. son of 1st Earl of Berkshire, which Thomas was 2nd son of 1st Earl of Suffolk),

JOHN, **15th Earl of Suffolk** and **8th Earl of Berkshire**, a Gen. Offr. in the Army; *b.* at Tralee, Ireland, 7 March, 1739; *m.* 2 July, 1774, Julia (*d.* 19 Oct. 1819), dau. of John Gaskarth, of Penrith, and had issue,

1. CHARLES NEVISON, *Viscount Andover*, *b.* 13 May, 1775; *m.* 21 June, 1796, Jane Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1806, Adm. Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B. (who *d.* Aug. 1842), and *d.* 29 April, 1863), dau. of Thomas William Coke, of Holkham, afterwards 1st Earl of Leicester; and was *k.* by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, 11 Jan. 1800.
2. THOMAS, 16th Earl.

1. Catherine, *m.* Rev. George Bisset, and *d.* 1850. He *d.* Nov. 1828.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by his yr. son,

THOMAS, **16th Earl of Suffolk** and **9th Earl of Berkshire**, *b.* 18 Aug. 1776; *m.* 14 Jan. 1803, Hon. Elizabeth Jane Dutton (*d.* 18 April, 1836), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Sherborne, and had issue, with three other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES JOHN, **17th** Earl.
2. Henry Thomas, M.P., Capt.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 24 April, 1845, Georgiana Maria (*d.* 23 Nov. 1859), eldest dau. of Gen. Sir John Wright Guise, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1851, leaving issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),
   Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 18 Dec. 1872, Richard William Selby Lowndes, of Elmers, Bletchley, and *d.* 2 March, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1914.
3. Richard Edward, LL.D., D.C.L.; *b.* 1812; *d.* 1873.
4. James Kenneth, Cmmr. of Woods and Forests; *b.* 5 March, 1814; *m.* 10 Feb. 1845, Lady Louisa Fitzmaurice (*d.* 12 June, 1906), only dau. of 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1882, leaving issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),
   Kenneth HOWARD-BURY, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1884; Capt. R.A.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1845; *m.* 20 Sept. 1881, Lady Emily Alfreda Julia Bury, of Charleville Forest, King's Co. (*d.* 28 Feb. 1931), yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Charleville. He assumed by Royal Licence, dated 14 Dec. 1881, the additional surname and arms of BURY, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1885, leaving issue,
   ✝ Charles Kenneth, D.S.O. (1918), D.L. co. Westmeath; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. late 60th Rifles, hon. Col. 85th East Anglian Field Bde, R.A. (T.A.) 1927, served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches six times); was chief of Mount Everest Expdn. 1921; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War Dec. 1922–Jan. 1924, M.P. for Bilston Div. of Wolverhampton Nov. 1922–Oct. 1924, and for Chelmsford Div. of Essex Nov. 1926–Oct. 1931; (*Belvedere House, Mullingar, and Charleville Forest, King's Co.; Travellers' and Bath Clubs*), *b.* 15 Aug. 1883.
   Marjorie Alfreda Beaujolais, *b.* 16 July, 1885; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1907.
   Winifrede, *m.* 7 Sept. 1886, Major-Gen. Cyril Hugh Pennycuick Ducat, Royal Canadians, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1932.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 June, 1826, 3rd Baron Sherborne, and *d.* 29 July, 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1883.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 5 April, 1836, Sir John Ogilvy, 9th Bt., and *d.* 28 July, 1861, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1890.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN, **17th Earl of Suffolk** and **10th Earl of Berkshire**, *b.* 7 Nov. 1804; *m.* 2 Sept. 1829, Isabella (*d.* 20 June, 1891), 2nd dau. of Lord Henry Molyneux Howard (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY CHARLES, 18th Earl.
2. Greville Theophilus, of Castle Rising, King's Lynn, Norfolk, Barrister-at-law, a Cmmr. in Lunacy; *b.* 22 Dec. 1836; *m.* 18 Sept. 1873, Lady Audrey Jane Charlotte Townshend (*d.* 20 Feb. 1926), yst. dau. of 4th Marquess Townshend, and *d.* 28 July, 1880, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1882, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (who *d.* 2 June, 1908), of Downes, Devon, and had further issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), issue,
   1. Henry Greville, Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 25 June, 1877; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1899.
   2 ✝ Charles Alfred (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1944), D.S.O. (1917), and bar (1918), of Castle Rising, Norfolk, D.L.; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C.; cmd'd 162nd (E. Midland) Inf. Bde. 1929–32, Brig. cmdg. 12th Inf. Bde. at Dover and Dep. Constable of Dover Castle 1932–35, hon. Brig. 1935; Serjeant-at-Arms in House of Commons from 1935; hon. Freeman of Dover 1935; served in S. Africa 1900–1 and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour); (*Castle Rising, Norfolk; Serjeant-at-Arms' House, Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1; Brooks's and Pratt's Clubs*); *b.* 29 July, 1878; *m.* 21 Dec. 1908, ● Miriam Eleanore, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward Mashiter Dansey, O.B.E., late 1st Life Guards, and has had issue,
   ✝ Henry Redvers Greville, Major K.R.R.C., served in World War II; *b.* 31 Oct. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Patience, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles R. Nicholl, of 52, Queen's Gate, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ✝ Greville Patrick Charles, *b.* 22 April, 1941.
   ● Amanda Susan Diana, *b.* 8 July, 1943.
   He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1948, ● Odette, widow of F/Lt. Talbot Crosby, R.A.F.
   Diana Mary, *b.* 5 Dec. 1909; *d.* 25 Dec. 1918.

1●Dorothy Elizabeth, (*Queen Manor, Boscombe, Salisbury*), *b.* 1 March, 1875; *m.* 4 Feb. 1907, Ralph E. Macan, yst. son of late Turner Arthur Macan, of Elstow Lodge, Bedford. He *d.* 18 April, 1945.

2●Joyce Ethelreda, *b.* 11 May, 1876; *m.* 31 Oct. 1903, Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James Doyle, 4th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1948.

3. Bernard Thomas, Lieut. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1841; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1868.

4. Cecil Molyneux, *b.* 30 March, 1849, *m.* 1877, Amy (*d.* 31 Jan. 1915), dau. of Leo Schuster, and *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1903.

1. Isabella Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 18 June, 1863, Francis Henry Atherley, Rifle Bde., of Landguard Manor, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1897.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHARLES, **18th Earl of Suffolk** and **11th Earl of Berkshire**, M.P. for Malmesbury 1859–68; *b.* 10 Sept. 1833; *m.* 2 Dec. 1868, Mary Eleanor Lauderdale (*d.* 31 Oct. 1928), dau. of Hon. Henry Coventry (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and had issue,

1. HENRY MOLYNEUX PAGET, **19th** Earl.

2†James Knyvett Estcourt, educ. Winchester, Major late Royal Horse Guards (Spec. Res.), served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II; (*Anmer Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk; Buck's Club*); *b.* 1 May, 1886; *m.* 9 July, 1925, ●Nancy Induna Frances Caroline, elder dau. of late Edgar Lubbock (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has issue,

1●Virginia Mary Eloise, *b.* 13 Nov. 1926; *m.* 3 July, 1948, Capt. David John Richard Ker, M.C., only son of Major David Alfred William Ker, O.B.E., of Portavo, Donaghadee, co. Down.

2●Priscilla Margaret, *b.* 11 March, 1930.

1. Mary Muriel Sophie, J.P. co. Wilts; *b.* 1 March, 1870; *m.* 18 July, 1893, Henry Robert Beauclerk Coventry, of Monckton Park, Chippenham, Wilts, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1938, leaving issue (*see* COVENTRY, E.).

2. Eleanor Mabel BYNG, *b.* 11 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1902 Major Hon. Lionel Francis George Byng, of Avening House, Avening, co. Gloucester, son 2nd Earl of Strafford, and had issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1922, Henry Ernest Atkinson, eldest son of late Rev. Francis Home Atkinson, M.A., of Morland Hall, Penrith (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Oct. 1926. She re-assumed by Deed Poll, 14 Dec. 1927, the surname of BYNG, and *d.* 9 March, 1945.

3●Agnes Isabel, *b.* 30 June, 1874; *m.* 23 Jan. 1917, Major Arthur Vernon Poynter, D.S.O., late Scots Guards, (*West End House, Didmarton, Badminton, co. Gloucester*), only son of late Lt.-Col. James Poynter.

4●Katharine Millicent, (*Top House, Exton, Oakham, Rutland*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1883.

His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1898, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY MOLYNEUX PAGET, **19th Earl of Suffolk** and **12th Earl of Berkshire**, sometime Extra A.D.C. to Viceroy of India (Lord Curzon of Kedleston), Major Wiltshire Batt. 3rd Wessex Bde. R.F.A., formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1877; *m.* 26 Dec. 1904, ●Margaret Hyde (*Redlynch, Bruton, Somerset*), yst. dau. of late Levi Zeigler Leiter, of Dupont Circle, Washington, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. CHARLES HENRY GEORGE, **20th** Earl.

2†Cecil John Arthur, educ. Eton; Lieut. late Royal Tank Corps; (1511, *Summit Ridge Drive, Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A.*); *b.* 24 June, 1908; *m.* 12 Feb. 1939, ●Frances Drake.

3†Greville Reginald, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lieut. late K.S.L.I., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; a Councillor of City of Westminster from 1937 (Mayor 1946–47); (53, *Overstrand Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W.11; Royal Thames Yacht Club*); *b.* 7 Sept. 1909; *m.* 24 Nov. 1945, ●Mary, 2nd dau. of late W. S. Ridehalgh, and of Mrs. Ridehalgh, of Broughton Lodge, Carnmel, North Lancashire, and has issue,

●Caroline Margaret, *b.* 18 May, 1947.

His Lordship was *k.* in action 21 April, 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY GEORGE, **20th Earl of Suffolk** and **13th Earl of Berkshire**, G.C., B.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.A., F.Z.S.; Ch. Field Res. and Experimental Offr., Directorate of Sc. Res., Min. of Supply, in World War II; awarded George Cross (*posthumously*) 1941; *b.* 2 March, 1906, *m.* 7 March, 1934, ●Mimi (*Charlton Park, Malmesbury*), dau. of late Alfred George Forde-Pigott, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL JOHN JAMES GEORGE ROBERT, **21st** and present Earl.

2†MAURICE DAVID HENRY, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 3 Nov. 1936.

3†Patrick Greville, *b.* 18 Aug. 1940.

His Lordship was *k.* by enemy action May, 1941, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Suffolk, E. (E.), 21 July, 1603; Andover, V., etc. (E.), 23 Jan. 1621–2; Berkshire, E. (E.), 7 Feb. 1625–6.

Arms—1st, gu., a bend, between six cross crosslets, fitchée, arg.; on the bend an escutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, gu., for HOWARD: 2nd, gu. three lions passant-guardant in pale or, and a label of three points, arg., for THOMAS DE BROTHERTON, son of EDWARD I; 3rd, chequy, or and azure, for WARREN: 4th, gu., a lion rampant, arg., for MOWBRAY: in the centre of the shield a crescent for difference. *Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, tail extended, or, ducally gorged, arg., and charged on the body with a crescent for difference. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., each charged on the breast with a crescent, sa. *Motioes*—Nous maintiendrons; and Non quo, sed quo modo.

Seat—Charlton Park, Malmesbury, Wilts.

SULLIVAN.



The Rev. Sir Frederick Sullivan, 7th Bt., of Thames Ditton, Surrey; educ. Wellington, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A.), Rector of Southrepps, Norfolk 1900–21; *b.* 28 April, 1865; *s.* his father 1906; *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1901, Hon. Judith Harbord, Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1894–1901 (*d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1942), dau. of 5th Baron Suffield, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1943, ●Mary Mildred, widow of Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Cospatrick Logan-Home, and dau. of late Col. Hon. Augustus Cathcart (*see* CATHCART, E.).

Lineage—BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, of Dromeragh, Cork, *b.* 15 June, 1720, son of Philip O'Sullivan of Dromeragh, co. Cork (*d.* 1737), discontinued the prefixed O to his surname, was apptd. 1752, by Letters-Patent, Clerk of the Crown for cos. Cork and Waterford. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1742, Bridget (*d.* 8 July, 1802), dau. of Rev. Paul Limric, D.D., and had issue,

1. Benjamin (Sir), having been constituted one of the Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Madras, was Knighted 1801. Sir Benjamin was *b.* 23 April, 1747; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Adm. Sir Digby Dent, Kt., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1810, leaving issue.

2. John (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Riching's Park, co. Buckingham; Under-Sec. at War 1801–05, in which latter year he was Sworn of the Privy Council. He was *b.* 7 April, 1749; *m.* 24 May, 1789, Henrietta Anné Barbara (*d.* 12 Dec. 1828), dau. of 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1839, having had issue.

3. RICHARD JOSEPH (Sir), **1st** Bt.

4. Henry Boyle, *d. unm.* 1783.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1770, Gen. Gordon Forbes (Col. 29th Foot), and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Patrick Lawson.

3. Sabinia, *m.* John Otto Bayer, and *d.* 1784, leaving issue.

4. Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, Col. Alexander Maclellan; and 2ndly, John Balfour, of Trenaby, Orkney, M.P. for that co.

5. Ann, *m.* 1781, Lt.-Col. George Hallam, of White Barns, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1840.

The 3rd son,

Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, 1st Bt., of Thames Ditton, Surrey; *b.* 10 Dec. 1752, created a Baronet, 22 May, 1804; *m.* 3 Dec. 1778, Mary (*d.* 24 Dec. 1832), only surv. dau. of Thomas Lodge, of Leeds, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

3. Edward Richard, Madras C.S.; *b.* 8 June, 1791; *m.* 1815, Eliza Maria, dau. of Gen. Sir James Lillyman Caldwell, G.C.B., and *d.* at Madras, 6 Oct. 1824, leaving issue,

1. Richard James, *b.* 15 Aug. 1816; *m.* 15 Aug. 1850, Hessie, dau. of Laurence Cloete, of Zandvliete, Cape of Good Hope, and *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1858.

2. Frederick Henry Frederick, *d.* 31 March, 1840.

1. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 29 May, 1839, Sir John Lees, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1892.

4. Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Kimpton, co. Hertford; *b.* 1 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1821, Arabella Jane (*d.* 27 Jan. 1839), dau. of Valentine H. Wilmot, of Farnborough, Hants (by Barbarina, his wife, afterwards Baroness Dacre, dau. of Adm. Sir Chaloner Ogle, 1st Bt.), and had with other issue,

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. Henry Eden, *b.* 14 Nov. 1835; *m.* 2 June, 1859, Louisa (*d.* 5 Aug. 1910), dau. of James Peirce, and *d.* 12 April, 1903, having had, with other issue,

(1) Charles Wilmot, *b.* March, 1865; *d.* April, 1924.

(2) William, P.W. Dept., India; *b.* 1871; *d.* 1907.

(1)●Agnes Vernon, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 31 March, 1885, Sir Henry Francis Wigram (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.). He *d.* 6 May, 1934.

(2)●Mary Augusta, *m.* 1893, John Lea Walton Kitching. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1937.

(4)●Rhoda, (*Eaton Corner Cottage, Cobham, Surrey*), *m.* 14 Aug. 1901, Rev. George Henry Croasdaile Bowen, formerly Rector of Thrybergh, co. York, and hon. Canon of Sheffield.

1. Barbarina Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1846, Adm. Hon. Sir Frederick William Grey, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 March, 1902. He *d.s.p.* 2 May, 1878 (*see* GREY, E.).

The Rev. Frederick Sullivan, *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Emily (*d.s.p.* 25 April, 1856), eldest dau. of Levi Ames, and *d.* 28 July, 1873.

5. Arthur, Major in the Army; *b.* 1801; *d.* 7 June, 1832.

6. William, C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army (Col. 58th Regt.); *b.* 10 Oct. 1804; *m.* Euphemia Caulfield (*d.* 25 Aug. 1877), widow of Capt. Dalton, R.E., and dau. of Thomas Knox Hannington, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1870.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 1824, William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Hertford, and *d.* 28 March, 1873.

2. Eliza, *m.* 1814, Rev. Hon. Frederick Pleydell-Bouverie, and *d.* 2 July, 1846, leaving issue (*see* RADNOR, E.). He *d.* 6 June, 1857.

Sir Richard *d.* 17 July, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Sullivan, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col. Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards; *b.* 13 March, 1785, fell (*unm.*) in a sortie from the garrison of Bayonne, 14 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Sullivan, 3rd Bt., Adm. of the Blue, R.N.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1789; *m.* 21 Nov. 1818, Jean Anne (*d.* 9 July, 1863), only dau. of Robert Taylor, of Ember Court, Surrey, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. EDWARD ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.

1. Mary Margaret, *m.* 20 Feb. 1869, Henry Currie, of West Horsley Place, Surrey, and *d.* 10 April, 1905. He *d.s.p.* 1873.
2. Jean, *m.* 5 Dec. 1863, Rev. Henry Nele Loring, Minister of Boarhunt-with-Southwick, Hants, eldest son of Adm. Sir John Wentworth Loring, K.C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1865.

Sir Charles *d.* 21 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Charles Sullivan, 4th Bt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1820; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Robert Sullivan, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster; *b.* 29 Oct. 1826; *m.* 29 Sept. 1859, Mary (*d.* 4 Oct. 1907), yst. dau. of Henry Currie, of West Horsley Place, Surrey, sometime M.P. for Guildford, and had issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),

Maud Ann, *m.* 22 Aug. 1905, Arthur Remington Robert, and *d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1939.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 July, 1899, and was *s.* by his cousin,

ADM. **Sir Francis William Sullivan, 6th Bt.**, K.C.B., C.M.G.; J.P. cos. Bedford and Hertford; Adm. R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1877–8; senior offr. Cape of Good Hope Station; 2nd cl. Medjidie; *b.* 31 May, 1834; *m.* 17 Aug. 1861, Agnes (*d.* 1 Jan. 1917), 2nd dau. of Hon. Sir Sydney Bell, Chief Justice, Cape of Good Hope, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
2. Richard, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1866; *m.* 25 Nov. 1905, Beatrix Evelyn (*d.* 17 Dec. 1936), eldest dau. of Arthur Magniac, of The Hermitage, Ascot, and *d.* 4 June, 1928, leaving issue,

1 ♦ RICHARD BENJAMIN MAGNIAC, educ. St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, S. Africa; Dist. Commr. Lobatsi, Bechuanaland Protectorate, *heir presumptive*; (*c/o Bechuanaland Protectorate Administration, Mafeking, S. Africa; Western Province Sports (Cape Town) Club*); *b.* 26 Oct. 1906; *m.* 10 April, 1928, ●Muriel Mary Paget, yst. dau. of late Francis Charles Trayler Pineo, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Richard Arthur, *b.* 9 Aug. 1931.
(2) ♦ Michael Francis, *b.* 4 April, 1936.

2 ♦ Valentine Arthur, (*Kimpton, Summerville, Addo, C.P., S. Africa*); *b.* 1 Dec. 1907; *m.* 3 Aug. 1937, ●Mollie-Maureen Madge, dau. of late W. N. Craig, of Ballymena, co. Antrim, and has issue,

♦ Peter Craig Valentine, *b.* 23 Jan. 1941.
●Elizabeth Bridget Patricia, *b.* 20 May, 1947.

3 ♦ Dermott Ogle, *b.* 10 Feb. 1909.

1. Gertrude Agnes, *m.* 20 Dec. 1892, John Lionel Lyster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 3 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1908.

Sir Francis *d.* 13 May, 1906, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—22 May, 1804.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale; in chief, or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist holding a sword, erect ppr. hilted gu., the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr., between two lions, rampant respectant, of the second; the dexter base, vert, charged with a buck, trippant, or, on the sinister base, per pale, arg. and sa., a boar, passant, counterchanged. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, a robin holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, ppr. *Motto*—Lamh foisdineach an uachtar.

Residence—29, Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *Club*—Union (Brighton).

SUTHERLAND.



The Duke of Sutherland (Sir George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, K.T., P.C.) in the United Kingdom, Marquess of Stafford, Earl Gower, and Viscount Trentham, co. Stafford, in Great Britain, and Baron Gower, of Stittenham, co. York, in England; Earl of Sutherland and Baron of Strathnaver, in Scotland; and a Baronet; J.P. and C.C. Sutherland (formerly Lord Lieut. and Pres. T.A. Assoc.); educ. Eton; Cmdr. R.N.R., hon. Col. 4/5th Seaforth Highrs. (T.A.), formerly Lieut. 2nd Dragoons and Lovat Scouts Yeo., Pres. of the Air League, Grand Prior of the Primrose League, Chancellor of Primrose League 1925, Vice-Pres. Royal Aero Club, Pres. of the Navy League 1922–24, Pres. Canadian Lands Co., and of British Olympic Assoc.; F.R.G.S., Lord High Commr. to the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1921–23; represented Colonies in House of Lords 1922; Under-Sec. Air Min. 1922–24; Paymaster-Gen. 1925–28 and Parl. Under-Sec. of State for War and Vice-Pres. of the Army Council 1928–29; Lord Steward of the Household 1936–37; served in World War I; has Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 29 Aug. 1888; *s.* his father as 5th Duke 1913; was made K.T. 11 June, 1929, and was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 27 Oct. 1936; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1912, Lady Eileen Gwladys Butler, D.G.St.J. (Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1916–21), J.P. (*d.* 24 Aug. 1943), elder dau. of 7th Earl of Lanesborough. His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1944, ●Clare Josephine, formerly wife of Major Vincent Ashforth Blundell Dunkerley, of Albert Court, Knightsbridge, S.W., and dau. of Herbert O'Brien. His Grace carried the Orb at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI in 1937.

Lineage (OF SUTHERLAND).—This ancient family is descended from FRESKIN, said to have been of Flemish origin, who received large grants of land from DAVID I, including Strabrock in West Lothian and Duffus in Moray, which were confirmed by charter by WILLIAM THE LION between 1166 and 1171 to his son,

WILLIAM, "son of Freskin," who was witness to a charter of MALCOLM IV in 1160, and was possibly Sheriff of Invarnaryn in 1204. He had three sons,

1. HUGH, his heir.
2. William de Moravia, living 1195, but dead before 1226, was ancestor it is said of the Morays of Bothwell.
3. Andrew, parson of Duffus 1203.

The eldest son,

HUGH DE MORAVIA, Lord of Duffus, who had large possessions in Sutherland before 1211. He granted Skelbo and other lands to Gilbert de Moravia, Archdeacon of Moray, afterwards Bishop of Caithness. He had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. Walter, Lord of Duffus, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Ferquhard, Earl of Ross, and had issue which became *extinct* in the male line.
3. Andrew, Bishop of Moray in 1222, *d.* 1242.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, Lord of Sutherland, **1st Earl of Sutherland**, who was raised to the Earldom of Sutherland by ALEXANDER II, *ca.* 1235, but there is no evidence of the precise date of creation. He confirmed the grant by his father of the lands of Skelbo, and *d. ca.* 1248, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, **2nd Earl of Sutherland**, who was witness to a charter in 1269. In 1275 he made a compact with the Bishop of Caithness as to lands in dispute. He attended the Parliament, was at Scone in Feb. 1283–4, when the Royal Succession was settled, and *d.* before Sept. 1307. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Sutherland**, was at the Parliament at St. Andrews 16 March, 1308–9, and signed the letter to the Pope, 6 April, 1320. He *d.* before Dec. 1330, and was *s.* by his brother,

KENNETH, **4th Earl of Sutherland**, *m.* Mary, widow possibly of John de Strathbolgi, Earl of Atholl, and dau. of Donald, Earl of Mar, and fell at Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Earl.
2. Nicholas, ancestor of the SUTHERLANDS Lords Duffus.

1. Eustachia, *m.* 1330, Gilbert Moray, of Culbin, and had issue.

The elder son,

King WILLIAM, **5th Earl of Sutherland**, *m.* 1stly, 1343, Margaret (*d. ca.* 1346), dau. of ROBERT BRUCE (and sister of DAVID II, who, by charter in 1345, raised the Earldom of Sutherland into a regality), and had issue, a son,

1. JOHN, *b.* 1346; *d.* of the plague, a hostage in England, at Lincoln, 1361.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly (dispensation 9 Nov. 1347), Joanna, widow of 7th Earl of Strathearn, John Campbell, Earl of Atholl, and of Maurice Moray, Earl of Strathearn, and dau. of Sir John Menteith, of Rusky, and by her had issue,

2. ROBERT, **4th** Earl.
3. Kenneth, of Drummoy, ancestor of the family of Sutherland of Forse.

His Lordship *d. ca.* 1371, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

ROBERT, **6th Earl of Sutherland**, who was living 2 Nov. 1389, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Earl of Buchan, and *d.* at Dunrobin, 1442. He was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN, **7th Earl of Sutherland**, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1510) (celebrated for her great beauty), dau. or sister of Sir William Baillie of Lamington, and had issue,

1. Alexander, *Master of Sutherland, d.v.p.* before 22 Feb. 1455–6.
2. JOHN, **8th** Earl.
3. Nicholas, living 1448.
4. Thomas Beg, said to have been ancestor of the family of Sutherland of Strathallie.
5. Robert, living 1487.

1. Janet, *m.* Alexander Dunbar 3rd son of Sir Alexander Dunbar, of Westfield, and had issue.

His Lordship *d. ca.* 1460, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **8th Earl of Sutherland,** in whose favour his father resigned the Earldom, 22 Feb. 1455–6. He was declared incapable of managing his own affairs, 1494. He *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, Earl of Ross, and by her (who was drowned while attempting to cross the ferry of Unes) had issue,

1. JOHN, 9th Earl.
1. ELIZABETH, afterwards Countess of Sutherland.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Fingole, widow of John Monro, of Foulis, and dau. it is said of William Thane, of Cawdor, and by her had issue,

2. Alexander, who resigned his rights to the Earldom July, 1509; *b.* 1498; *m.* the dau. of Iye Roy Mackay, of Strathnaver, and *d. ca.* 1520, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, Catherine (living 1512), and *d. ca.* 1508, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **9th Earl of Sutherland,** who was like his father, declared incapable of managing his affairs. He *d. unm.* not long after 13 June, 1514, and was *s.* by his only sister,

ELIZABETH, **Countess of Sutherland,** who was served and returned heiress of her brother as Countess of Sutherland in her own right, 3 Oct. 1514. She *m.* 1500, Hon. Adam Gordon (*d.* 17 March, 1537–8), 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Huntly, who took the courtesy title of Earl of Sutherland. In 1527 she with his consent, resigned the Earldom in favour of their eldest son ALEXANDER, who predeceased her in 1529. The Countess *d.* at Aboyne Castle, Sept. 1535, having had issue, with four daus., four sons,

1. ALEXANDER, Master of Sutherland.
2. John, whose only child *m.* George Gordon of Cochlarachie.
3. Adam, fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, *unm.*
4. Gilbert, of Garty, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Dunbeath (afterwards wife of Charles Erskine, Lord Alva), and had issue. This unhappy lady will be mentioned presently as the destroyer of the 11th Earl and his Countess.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Master of Sutherland, in whose favour his parents resigned the Earldom, Nov. 1527. He *m. ca.* 16 June, 1520, Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Atholl, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, before 1532, Sir Hew Kennedy, of Gervanmains; 3rdly, before 1544, Henry, Lord Methven; and 4thly, Patrick, Lord Ruthven) had issue,

1. JOHN, 11th Earl.
2. Alexander, *k.* by a fall from his horse at Elgin, in 1552.
1. Janet, *m.* 1537, Sir Patrick Dunbar, of Cumnock and Westfield in Moray.
2. Beatrice, *m.* William Sinclair, of Dunbeath.

The Master *d.* 15 Jan. 1529–30, *v.m.* and *v.p.* His elder son,

JOHN, **11th Earl of Sutherland,** was one of the nobles who accompanied the Queen Regent to France in Aug. 1550. On a charge, however, of complicity in the Earl of Huntly's rebellion in 1562, his titles and estates were forfeited and he retired to Flanders, where he won universal popularity and esteem. His forfeiture was rescinded, 19 April, 1567, and he died under tragical circumstances. While at Helmisdale Castle, on a visit to his uncle Gilbert's widow, Isabel Sinclair, whose only child was heir to the Sutherland Earldom after the reigning Peer and his son Alexander, that lady, in her eagerness to see her boy possessed at once of wealth and dignity, attempted to destroy her guests by means of poison, which she mixed with the ale that was served at supper. The Earl's heir escaped in consequence of his fortunate detention at a hunting party, for the Earl, having fallen ill, and suspecting poison to be the cause of his sufferings, forbade his son, on his late return home, to eat of the supper which had been kept for him. The Earl and Countess returned to Dunrobin, where they both *d.* five days afterwards, 23 June, 1567, while their treacherous kinswoman, after being tried for murder and sentenced to death, escaped execution by destroying herself in the prison of Edinburgh, in Aug. 1567. This Earl, who was called "the Good Earl John," *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1546, Lady Elizabeth Campbell (*d.s.p.* before 1548), widow of James, Earl of Moray, known as the "Regent," and only dau. of 3rd Earl of Argyll. He *m.* 2ndly (dispensation 15 April, 1549), Helen Stewart (*d.* before 25 Nov. 1564), widow of 6th Earl of Erroll, and dau. of 3rd Earl of Lennox, and by her, had issue with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

Alexander, 12th Earl.

Jean, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Innes of that ilk, and 2ndly, Hon. Thomas Gordon, son of 4th Earl of Huntly, and *d.* Jan. 1584.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, Marion, widow of 4th Earl of Menteith, and dau. of 4th Lord Seton. The only surv. son,

ALEXANDER, **12th Earl of Sutherland,** *b.* 1552, *m.* 1stly, Barbara, dau. of 4th Earl of Caithness, his guardian during his minority. She was divorced, 30 June, 1572, and *d.* 1573. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1573, Jane, dau. of 4th Earl of Huntly, and the divorced wife of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell (husband of QUEEN MARY), and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Alexander Ogilvie, of Boyne, and *d.* 14 May, 1629) had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),

1. John, 13th Earl.
2. Robert (Sir), 1st Bt. of Gordonstoun, co. Moray, the author of *The History of the Earldom of Sutherland*, *b.* 14 May, 1580, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 28 May, 1625; *m.* 16 Feb. 1613, Louisa (*d.* Sept. 1680), dau. and heiress of John Gordon, of Glenluce, and *d.* March, 1654, having had issue.
3. Alexander (Sir), Kt., *b.* 5 March, 1585; *m.* Margaret Mcleod, of Assynt, and had issue.

1. Jane, *b.* 1 Nov. 1574; *m.* Dec. 1589, Hugh Mackay, of Farr, and had issue.
2. Mary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1582; *m.* (contract 21 Feb. 1597–8) David Ross, of Balnagown, but *d.s.p.* 1605.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Dec. 1594. His eldest son,

JOHN, **13th Earl of Sutherland,** *b.* 20 July, 1576; *m.* 5 Feb. 1600, Agnes (*d.* 18 Sept. 1617), dau. of 4th Lord Elphinstone, and had issue,

1. JOHN, 14th Earl.
2. Adam, *b.* 15 May, 1613, Lt.-Col. in the Army of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, under whose command he fell at the battle of Nordlingen, 27 Aug. 1634, *unm.*
3. George, *b.* posthumously 9 Feb. 1616; *m.* Rose, dau. of Randal Macdonnell, Earl of Antrim.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Feb. 1619, James Crichton, of Frendraught, and had issue.
2. Anne, *m.* Dec. 1623, Sir Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfodels, and perished with many other persons, including three daus. of Archibald, Earl of Angus, and two sons of the Earl of Winton, in a shipwreck on the coast of Holland, July, 1648.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Sept. 1615, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **14th Earl of Sutherland,** apptd. Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland 1649; *b.* 9 March, 1609; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1632, Lady Jean Drummond (*d.* 29 Dec. 1637), only child of 1st Earl of Perth, and had issue,

1. John, *Lord Strathnaver*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1632; *d.* 14 Oct. 1637.
2. GEORGE, 15th Earl.
3. Robert, *b.* 31 Dec. 1635; *m.* (contract 14 Nov. 1665) Jane, dau. of John Mackay, Lord Reay, and *d.s.p.* 1671. His widow *m.* 2ndly, March, 1676, Hugh Mackay, of Strathy,
1. Jean, *b.* 10 Oct. 1634; *m.* (contract 11 July, 1657) Capt. Robert Stewart, of Eday, and had issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1639, Anne (*d.s.p.* 29 July, 1658), eldest dau. of 7th Lord Lovat, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE, **15th Earl of Sutherland,** *b.* 2 Nov. 1633; *m.* 11 Aug. 1659, Jean, widow of Archibald, Earl of Angus (*see* HAMILTON, D.), and eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Wemyss. This lady was heir-of-line of the family of Wemyss, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1715. His Lordship *d.* 4 March, 1703, leaving (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* 3 May, 1683, 3rd Viscount Arbuthnot), a son,

JOHN, **16th Earl of Sutherland,** K.T., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1707–8, 1715–33; *bapt.* 3 March, 1661; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1680, Helen, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, and granddau. of 1st Earl of Dundonald, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

WILLIAM, *Lord Strathnaver*, *m.* (contract 4 Oct. 1705), Catherine (*d.* 21 March, 1765), dau. of William Morison, of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, M.P., and *d.v.p.* 13 July, 1720, having had issue,

1. John, *Lord Strathnaver*, *b.* 1706; *bur.* 13 Dec. 1720.
2. WILLIAM, 17th Earl.
3. George, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1736.
1. Helen, *m.* 12 April, 1740, Sir James Colquhoun of Luss, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1791. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1786, leaving issue.
2. Janet, *m.* 24 Oct. 1740, George Sinclair, of Ulbster, and *d.* 9 June, 1795, leaving issue.

Jean, *m.* (contract 31 Aug. 1702) James, Lord Maitland, eldest son of 5th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1747. He *d.* 1709.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Catherine (*d.s.p.* 1703), widow of Lord Doune, and 2nd dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bt. He *m.* 3rdly (contract 11 Aug. 1727), Frances (*d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1732), widow of Sir John Travel, Kt., and *d.* 27 June, 1733, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM, **17th Earl of Sutherland,** M.P. for Sutherland 1727–32, a Representative Peer for Scotland 1734–47; *b.* 2 Oct. 1708; *m.* 2 April, 1734, Lady Elizabeth Wemyss (*d.* 20 Feb. 1747), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Wemyss, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1750, having had issue (with a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* 29 Aug. 1757, her cousin, James Wemyss, of Wemyss, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1803) a son,

WILLIAM, **18th Earl of Sutherland,** a Representative Peer 1763–66; *b.* 28 May, 1735; *m.* 14 April, 1761, Mary (*d.* 1 June, 1766), dau. and co-heir of William Maxwell, of Preston, Kirkcudbright (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Hairstanes, of Craigs), and *d.* 16 June, 1766. He and his wife were *bur.* in one grave at Holyrood Abbey on 9 Aug. following. They had two daus.,

1. Catherine, *b.* 24 May, 1764; *d.* 3 Jan. 1766.
2. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

On the death of the Earl, a contest for succession to the Earldom commenced between Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstoun and George Sutherland, of Forse, who each asserted a better right to the honours than that inherited by the Lady Elizabeth. The question was brought before the House of Lords, and on the 21st March, 1771, their Lordships decided it in favour of the deceased Earl's only surv. dau.,

ELIZABETH, **Countess of Sutherland,** who thereupon became the acknowledged Countess of Sutherland and Baroness Strathnaver in her own right. Her ladyship, *b.* 24 May, 1765; *m.* 4 Sept. 1785, George Granville, Viscount Trentham, afterwards 2nd Marquess of Stafford, who, 28 Jan. 1833, was created Duke of Sutherland. Her Grace *d.* 29 Jan. 1839, leaving issue (*see below*). On the visit of GEORGE IV to Scotland, in 1822, it was determined that the right of carrying the sceptre before the King was vested in the Earls of Sutherland, and His Majesty was graciously pleased on that occasion to permit Lord Francis Leveson-Gower to act as deputy for his mother, the Countess of Sutherland.

Lineage (of GOWER)—SIR JOHN GOWER, served in the wars of EDWARD I. The next member of the family whose name occurs is,

LAWRENCE GOWER, who obtained The King's pardon in the 7th EDWARD II for having been concerned with the Earl of Lancaster in the murder of Piers Gaveston at Blacklow Hill, 19 June, 1312. This Lawrence was *s.* by

SIR NICHOLAS GOWER, who was returned one of the knights of the shire, co. York, in the 12th EDWARD III to a Great Council summoned by EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE, then guardian of the realm, and held at Northampton, for which service, being in attendance fourteen days, he received the sum of £5 12*s.* In the 24th of the same monarch we find Sir Nicholas obtaining the King's permission to go to Rome, with six valets and seven horses in his retinue; and in 1351, he was commissioned to investigate some outrage committed upon Hugh, Archbishop of Damascus, at Newstead, nr. Boland. His son,

SIR THOMAS GOWER, Kt. of Stittenham, co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Thwaites, of Lovetofts, co. York, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his successor.
2. Thomas (Sir) served in the wars of France under HENRY V., and was Gov. of the castle of Mans; *m.* Joan, a French lady, who was born at Alençon, in France, by whom he had issue, naturalized by parliament, 11 HENRY VI.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Ralph Ellerker, Kt. of Risby.
2. Margaret, *m.* James Aislaby, of South Dalton.
3. Alice, *m.* William Hungate, of Saxton.
4. Joan, *m.* Robert Constable.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN GOWER, Kt. of Stittenham, co. York, who was Standard-bearer to PRINCE EDWARD, son of KING HENRY VI; and having been made a prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471, was there beheaded. This gallant but unfortunate soldier *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Goldsborough, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the reigns of RICHARD III, and HENRY VII, and left issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), his successor.
2. Robert, of London.
3. John (Sir).
4. George.
5. Walter.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Fenton, of Creake.
2. Jane, *m.* Hugh Clitherow, of Bradingham.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD GOWER, Kt. of Stittenham, co. York, *m.* Margery, widow of John St. Quintin of Harpham, and dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Kt. of Flamborough, and had two sons and three daus.,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Richard, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of William Leving, of Aclam, co. York, and had four sons,
   1. Edward.
   2. Thomas.
   3. Francis.
   4. Ralph.

1. Katherine, *m.* Walter de la River, of Bransby, co. York.
2. Agnes, *m.* (as his 2nd wife) Sir John Widdrington, Kt. of Widdrington, Northumberland.
3. Barbara, *m.* Sir Henry Widdrington, Kt., son of the above Sir John, by his 1st wife.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GOWER, of Stittenham, co. York, who was captain of a band of light horsemen in the army which invaded Scotland, under the Duke of Somerset, in 1547, and Master of the Ordnance in the expdn. against the same kingdom in 1560. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of James Mauleverer, and co-heiress of her grandfather, Sir William Mauleverer, of Arncliffe, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of John Baxter, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS GOWER, of Stittenham, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gabriel Fairfax, of Steeton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gower, 1st Bt., Kt. of Stittenham, co. York, Sheriff of Yorks 1620–1, was created a Baronet 2 June, 1620; *b.* 1584; *m.* 28 May, 1604, Anne (*d.* 28 Oct. 1633), dau. and co-heiress of John D'Oyley, of Merton, co. Oxford, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir). 2nd Bt.
2. D'Oyley, Col. of Dragoons in the service of CHARLES I; his dau., Faith, *m.* Gabriel Brooke, of Burton, ancestor of the Brooke-Firmans of Gateforth, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas *d.* before 12 June, 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Gower, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Malton 1661–72, twice Sheriff of co. York, Knighted 1630, remained firm in his allegiance to CHARLES I, and was ultimately a considerable sufferer. He was *b.* 1605, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, and sister of 1st Earl of Carlisle. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Leveson, Kt. of Haling, and Lilleshall, by whom he had issue (with three daus.),

1. Thomas, *b.* 25 Oct., *bur.* 5 Nov. 1632.
2. Edward, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Elmsall, co. York, and *d.v.p.*, *bur.* 24 Jan. 1662, leaving (with another child, who was *bur.* 31 Jan. 1666),
   1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt.

   1. Frances, *m.* Sir James Wood, Col. of a Regt. at the Battle of the Boyne, and *d.s.p.* 1690.
   2. Dorothy, *bapt.* 18 Feb. 1668.

3. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir Thomas was *bur.* 3 Sept. 1672, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Gower, 3rd Bt., a Col. of Foot; *bapt.* 2 Oct. 1665; *d. unm.* in the camp at Dundalk, 28 Oct. 1689, when the title reverted to his uncle and heir,

Sir William Leveson-Gower, 4th Bt., who was one of the Duke of Monmouth's bail in 1683, and represented Newcastle-under-Lyme in the four Parliaments of CHARLES II, in the Convention Parliament in 1688, and in all others to the time of his death. He *m.* Lady Jane Granville (*d.* 27 Feb. 1696), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Bath (eventually one of the co-heiresses of her nephew, 3rd Earl of Bath, with whom that Peerage expired in 1711) (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*), and had three sons and two daus.,

1. JOHN, 1st Baron.
2. Richard, *d. unm.*
3. William, *d. unm.*

1. Katherine, *b.* 31 Jan. 1670, *m.* (licence 14 June, 1687) Sir Edward Wyndham, Bt. of Orchard-Wyndham, Somerset.
2. Jane, *m.* 2 May, 1692, Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, and *d.* 24 May, 1725.

Sir William *d.* Dec. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, **1st Baron Gower**, P.C., M.P. for Newcastle 1692–1702, was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON GOWER *of Stittenham, co. York*, 16 March, 1702–3. His Lordship was *b.* 7 Jan. 1674–5; *m.* Sept. 1692, Lady Catherine Manners (*d.* 7 March, 1722), dau. of 1st Duke of Rutland, and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

1. JOHN, 1st Earl.
2. William, M.P. co. Stafford from 1720, till his death; *m.* 26 May, 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, 3rd Bt. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1756, leaving a dau., Catherine.
3. Thomas, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1722; *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1727.
4. Baptist, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1727; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1782.

1. Jane, *m.* John Proby, M.P., of Elton Hall, Huntingdon.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Aug. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **1st Earl Gower**, P.C., D.C.L. Oxford, was Lord Privy Seal 1742–3 and 1744–55; one of the lords justices during the King's absence from the realm 1740, 1743, 1745, 1748, 1750, and 1752; sworn of the Privy Council 1742, and was created, 8 July, 1746, *Viscount Trentham of Trentham, co. Stafford*, and EARL GOWER. His Lordship was *b.* 10 Aug. 1694, *m.* 1stly, 13 March, 1711–12, Lady Evelyn Pierrepoint (*d.* 26 June, 1727), 3rd dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, and had four sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. GRANVILLE, 1st Marquess.

1. Mary, *b.* 30 Oct. 1717; *m. ca.* 1744, Very Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, 7th Bt., and *d.* 30 April, 1778, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 July, 1769.
2. Gertrude, *b.* 15 Feb. 1714–5; *m.* 2 April, 1737, 4th Duke of Bedford, and *d.* 1 July, 1794, leaving issue.
3. Frances, *b.* 12 Aug. 1720; *m.* 1744, Lord John Philip Sackville, and *d.* 1788.
4. Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Jan. 1723–4; *m.* 7 May, 1751, 3rd Earl Waldegrave, and *d.* 28 April, 1784, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1784.
5. Evelyn, *b.* 26 Jan. 1724–5; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1744, John, Earl of Upper Ossory. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1759, Richard Vernon, of Hilton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 14 April, 1763, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1733, Penelope (*d.* 19 Aug. 1734), widow of Sir Henry Atkins, Bt., and dau. of Sir John Stonhouse, 7th Bt., and by her had a dau. (*d.* young). He *m.* 3rdly, 16 May, 1736, Mary (*d.* 12 Feb. 1785), widow of Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold, and dau. and co-heiress of 6th Earl of Thanet, and by her had two sons, of whom the yr.,

2. John, Adm. R.N.; *b.* 11 July, 1740; *m.* 5 July, 1773, Frances (*d.* 14 July, 1813), eldest dau. of Adm. Hon. Edward Boscawen (*see* FALMOUTH, V.), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1792, leaving issue,
   1. John, Gen. in the Army, M.P.; *b.* 25 June, 1774; *m.* 27 Dec. 1796, Isabella Mary (*d.* 28 May, 1817), dau. of Philip Bowes Broke, of Broke Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* Sept. 1816, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) John, of Bill Hill, Berks, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 5 April, 1802; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Charlotte Gertrude Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Aug. 1876), dau. of Col. Henry Hugh Mitchel, and granddau. of 5th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1883, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
         1*a*. John Edward, of Bill Hill, J.P.; Capt. 68th Foot; *b.* 20 March, 1826; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1850, Harriet Jane (*d.s.p.* 25 April, 1878), 2nd dau. of Capt. John Hunter. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1879, Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 20 April, 1928), eldest dau. of Basil Cochrane (*see* DUNDONALD, E.), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,
            John Henry, of Bill Hill, Wokingham, Berks, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Lieut. Gren. Guards, Dist. Cmmr. in Baringo 1907; *b.* 20 Sept. 1880; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1912.
            ●Idonea Gertrude, *m.* 22 July, 1907, Henry Michael Hodgson, O.B.E. (*Bill Hill, Wokingham, Berks*), only son of late Charles Hodgson, and has issue.
         2*a*. Hugh Broke Boscawen, Capt. 65th Regt.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1836; *m.* 20 June, 1865, Janet Elizabeth (*d.* 6 June, 1904), dau. of Rev. H. C. Cherry, and *d.* 25 May, 1890, leaving issue,
         1*b* † Charles Cameron, C.M.G. (1916), O.B.E. (1919), Col. late R.F.A. (T.F.), formerly Major Ind. Cav., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G., O.B.E.); (13, *Cottesmore Gardens, Kensington, W.8.*); *b.* 30 June, 1866; *m.* 17 Aug. 1892, ●Beatrice, eldest dau. of late Henry Francis Makins (*see* MAKINS, Bt.), and has issue,
            † Harold Boscawen, educ. Harrow; Major, 7th Hus.; *b.* 2 July, 1905; *m.* 11 June, 1930, ●Kathleen May, 2nd dau. of Sir Murrough John Wilson, K.B.E., of Cliffe Hall, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
               † Charles Murrough, *b.* 13 April, 1933.
               ●Anastasia, *b.* 26 Nov. 1931.
            ●Janet, J.P. co. of London, served in World War I 1914–18 as V.A.D., *b.* 19 May, 1893.
         2*b*. Philip, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), D.L. co. Southampton; Col. Notts. and Derbyshire Regt., Bde. Cmdr. 1915, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919, served with Expdn. on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–8 (medal with two clasps), in S. Africa 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, brevet, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); *b.* 6 Feb. 1871; *m.* 2 Oct. 1899, ●Eleanor Marcia (Norah) (*Saltings, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight*), dau. of Christopher R. Nugent, J.P., of The Hall, Pinner, and *d.* 17 June, 1939, leaving issue,
            † Hugh Nugent, educ. Haileybury, and R.M.A.; Brig. R.A.; late Lieut. R.F.A., and Capt. and A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-Chief Allied Forces in Constantinople 1919–22; served in World War II 1941–45; (82, *Malvern Court, S.W.7*; *Conservative, and M.C.C. Clubs*); *b.* 1 July, 1900; *m.* 28 March, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Avril Joy, formerly wife of Prince George Imeritinsky, and dau. of late Sir John Ashley Mullens, and has issue,
               ●Lucinda Gaye, *b.* 12 Nov. 1935.
               ●Elizabeth Ellen, *b.* 11 Jan. 1915; *m.* 5 Dec. 1945, Mark William Harford (*Widden Hill House, Horton, nr. Bristol*), son of late H. W. L. Harford, of Horton Hall, Chipping Sodbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
         1*b* ●Edith.
         2*b* ●Mabel (*The Grey Cottage, Fleet, Hants*).
         3*b* ●Gertrude, (*Beeches, Newtown, Newbury*), *m.* 24 June, 1909, Robert Henry Whitworth, only son of late James Whitworth, of Earl's Barton, co. Northampton, and has issue. He *d.* 1948.
      3*a*. Sackville, *b.* 27 Aug. 1839; *d. unm.* 3 May, 1874.
      (2) Edward, an officer; *b.* Feb. 1807; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Frances Cecilia (*d.* 29 July, 1861), dau. of Dr. William Powell, of Waterloo, Hants, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1853.
      (1) Isabella, *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Sir John Thomas Ibbetson Selwyn, 6th Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 24 Sept. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1869.
   2. Edward, sometime Rear-Adm. of the Blue; *b.* 8 May, 1776; *m.* 13 Nov. 1822, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 18 July, 1826), 2nd dau. of Harry Mount, of Wasing Place, Reading, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1853, leaving two daus.,
      (1) Elizabeth, *b.* 13 April, 1824; *m.* 28 Aug. 1854, Charles Patton Keele, of 8, Prospect Place, Southampton, and *d.* 4 April, 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1914.
      (2) Frances Charlotte, *b.* 13 Dec. 1825; *m.* 7 Nov. 1854, Vicomte Papillon de la Ferté, of Versailles, and *d.* 18 March, 1915, having had issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1883.
   3. William, *b.* 6 Aug. 1779; *m.* 20 Aug. 1804, Katherine Maria (*d.* 7 Oct. 1808), dau. and heiress of Sir John Gresham, Bt., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1851, leaving issue,
      (1) William, of Titsey Place, Surrey; *b.* 23 Nov. 1806, *m.* 17 June, 1834, Emily Josephine Eliza (*d.* 16 April, 1872), dau. of

Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 1st Bt., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1860, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Granville William Gresham, of Titsey Place, M.A., F.S.A., D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Reigate 1863–6; *b.* 25 Feb. 1838; *m.* 21 May, 1861, Sophia, L.J.St.J. (*d.* 12 July, 1926), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Leigh, and *d.* 30 May, 1895, having had issue, with five sons (*d.* young),

1*b*. Ronald William Gresham, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1889.

2*b* † Granville Charles Gresham, of Titsey Place, Limpsfield, D.L. and J.P. co. Surrey, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1888; M.A. 1894), Major late T.F. Res., formerly Lieut. Hampshire Yeo. Cav. 1892–1896, Major Sussex Yeo. 1914–15, Major W. Kent Yeo. 1915–16; (*Travellers' Club*); *b.* 25 Sept. 1865; *m.* 3 Feb. 1894, ●Evelyn Mildred, 2nd surv. dau. of late Henry Arthur Brassey, of Preston Hall, Kent (*see* BRASSEY *of Apethorpe*, B.), and has had issue,

1*c* † Richard Henry Gresham, educ. Eton; Major Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894.

2*c*. Ronald Charles Granville Gresham, educ. Eton; Lieut. Coldstream Guards (S.R.); *b.* 23 May, 1896; *d.* 1 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action.

3*c* † Thomas Christopher Gresham, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 19 June, 1903.

4*c* † Alan John Gresham, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1931), Major Coldstream Guards, Supp. Res. of Offrs.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1909.

3*b*. Frederick Archibald Gresham (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Singleton, Sussex 1913–28, hon. Chaplain to the Forces 1917–18; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *m.* 14 June, 1897, Cecil Eyre (*d.* 6 July, 1939), dau. of Sir Walpole Lloyd Greenwell, 1st Bt., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1946, having had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),

† Humphrey Leigh Gresham, *b.* 29 May, 1908; *m.* 20 Dec. 1929, ●Tracy, dau. of late Robert Hughes.

●Judeth Elyn Gresham, *b.* 24 July, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1928, Malcolm Septimus Vaughan, eldest son of Ernest Vaughan, of The Field House, Clent, co. Worcester, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1939, Major Errol Reginald Thorold Holmes, R.A. (*Tandridge Hall, Oxted*), eldest son of A. C. S. Holmes of Tandridge Hall, nr. Oxted, Surrey, and has further issue.

4*b*. Evelyn Marmaduke Gresham, *b.* 18 March, 1872; *m.* 1 Feb. 1906, ●Elo Janet Catherine, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Ross Farquharson, of Invercauld (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1938, leaving issue,

1*c* † Alastair Marmaduke Gresham, (*Greystead, Wrecclesham, Surrey*), *b.* 14 June, 1907; *m.* 5 April, 1934, ●Marjorie Blackburn, dau. of late Herbert Cawtheray, and has issue,

† Anthony Gresham, *b.* 1934.

2*c* † Rupert Evelyn Gresham, Lieut. King's Own Royal Regt., *b.* 25 April, 1911.

5*b* † Henry Dudley Gresham, educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Major late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), received hon. freedom of Scarborough 1930; (30, *St. Mary Abbot's Court, W.14; East India and Sports, and United Hunts Clubs*); *b.* 8 May, 1873; *m.* 23 April, 1908, ●Enid Mary, elder dau. of late R. S. B. Hammond Chambers, K.C.

6*b*. Cecil Octavius Gresham, M.B.E. (1919), sometime T/Capt. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1875; *m.* 11 Dec. 1899, ●Mary (*Quarry Ridge, Oxted, Surrey*), dau. of Philip de Clermont, of Ivy House, Godstone, Surrey, and *d.* 6 July, 1937, leaving issue,

† Granville Howard Roderick Gresham, *b.* 20 Oct. 1900; *m.* 2 June, 1938, ●Anne, dau. of late Major Francis Hawley, Royal Scots Greys.

●Constance Violet Gresham, *b.* 10 March, 1913.

7*b*. Clement Edward Gresham, Capt. in the Army, late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sussex Regt., and Lieut. Prince Albert's Somersetshire L.I., served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, has Legion of Honour, and is Chevalier Order of the Redeemer of Greece and St. Sava of Serbia, sometime Comptroller of the Household to Earl Grey, Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1905–9; *b.* 28 Dec. 1876; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1939.

1*b*. Margaret Emily Gresham, *b.* 10 Feb. 1862; *m.* 2 April, 1891, Charles Lyon Liddell, son of Charles Liddell (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.), and *d.* 24 April, 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1911.

2*b*●Ethel Sophia Gresham, *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, Edward Henry Liddell, eldest son of Very Rev. Henry George Liddell, D.D. (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.). He *d.* 14 June, 1911.

3*b*●Katharine Ursula Gresham, *b.* 19 April, 1878; *m.* 15 Sept. 1908, Rev. Richard Patterson Busk Wells (*White House, Bledlow Ridge, High Wycombe*), elder son of Rev. Herbert Wells, of Scarletts, Twyford, Berks, and has issue.

2*a*. Arthur Francis Gresham, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1874, M.A. 1877; entered Diplomatic Service 1876, 3rd Sec. 1879, 2nd Sec. 1881 and Sec. of Legation 1895–1905, when he retired, temporary clerk Foreign Office 1917, F.S.A., F.R.H.S., and a K.J.St.J. in England (of which Order he was one of the representatives during the German Emperor's visit to Palestine 1898); employed in Foreign Office (temp.) and a Special Constable Headquarters Control Dept., Section XI during World War I; admitted to the Freedom of the City of London 1913; *b.* 25 April, 1851; *m.* 4 Aug. 1881, Caroline Frederica (*d.* 20 Oct. 1895), yst. dau. of George Savile Foljambe, of Osberton, co. Nottingham (*see* LIVERPOOL, E.) (by his 2nd wife Selina, Viscountess Milton), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1922, having had issue,

1*b*. William George Gresham, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. (classical honours 1903 and 1905); Clerk in the House of Lords, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Lieut. (T/Capt.) Inns of Court O.T.C. 1907–18, and Lieut. Coldstream Guards (R.) 1918; *b.* in Rio de Janeiro, 12 March, 1883; *k.* in action 9 Oct. 1918.

2*b* † Osbert Charles Gresham, C.C. for Wilts, educ. Eton and H.M.S. *Britannia*; Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19, with the Mediterranean Fleet and at the Dardanelles; (*West End Farm, Donhead St. Andrew, Shaftesbury*); *b.* in Berne, 3 Nov. 1888; *m.* 4 Aug. 1931, ●Winifred van Allen Phillips, eldest dau. of late Robert Young, of Ottawa, Canada.

1*b*●Emily Selina Augusta Gresham, D.G.St.J., has diploma of the Royal School of Art Needlework, with gold seal (1912); *b.* in Vienna, 29 Oct. 1885.

2*b*●Victoria Sibell Ermyntrude Gresham, *b.* in Berlin, 27 March, 1887.

1*a*. Emily Katharine Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1835; *m.* 22 May, 1866, Rev. James Haldane Stewart, Rector of Brightwell, Oxford, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1879.

2*a*. Selina Frances Diana, *b.* 29 Feb. 1840; *m.* 23 Aug. 1864, Rev. William Champion Streatfeild, of Chart's Edge, Kent, Rector of Frant, Sussex, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1916, having had issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1912.

3*a*. Frances Albinia Gresham, *b.* 7 March, 1846; *m.* 30 July, 1868, Arthur Wyatt-Edgell, D.L., of Cowley Place, Devon, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1930. He *d.* 26 June, 1911, leaving issue.

(1) Katharine Frances, *m.* 23 April, 1845, Capt. George Hope, R.N., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1880, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 1 April, 1893.

(2) Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Sept. 1808; *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1869.

4. Augustus, R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1781; drowned at Port Royal, Jamaica, 2 Sept. 1802.

5. Granville (Rev.), sometime Rector of Titsey and Tatsfield, Surrey, St. Mabyn, Cornwall, *b.* 14 May, 1787; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1841.

1. Frances, *b.* 12 Oct. 1782; *m.* 1813, John Ward, of Durham, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1849, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Nov. 1784; *m.* 1803, John Tillie Coryton, of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and *d.* 1824, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GRANVILLE, **1st Marquess of Stafford**, K.G.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1721; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1744, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.s.* 19 May, 1746), dau. of Nicholas Fazakerly, of Prescot, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1748, Lady Louisa Egerton, dau. and eventually co-heir of 1st Duke of Bridgwater, great-grandson of John, Earl of Bridgwater, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, son of Henry, Earl of Derby, by Margaret his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by his consort, MARY, Queen Dowager of France, sister and eventually co-heir of KING HENRY VIII. By her (who *d.* 14 March, 1761) his Lordship had issue,

1. GEORGE GRANVILLE, **1st** Duke.

1. Louisa, *m.* 26 Dec. 1777, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Macdonald, 1st Bt., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1827, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1826.

2. Caroline, *m.* 22 March, 1770, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1824, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1825.

3. Anne, *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Edward Venables Vernon Harcourt, P.C., Archbishop of York (*see* HARCOURT, V.), and *d.* 16 Nov. 1832, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1847.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 23 May, 1768, Susannah (*d.* 15 Aug. 1805), dau. of 6th Earl of Galloway, and by her had issue,

2. GRANVILLE, created EARL GRANVILLE (*see that title*).

4. Georgiana Augusta, *m.* Nov. 1797, Hon. William Eliot, afterwards 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and *d.* 24 March, 1806, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1845.

5. Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 16 May, 1791, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1835.

6. Susan, *m.* 30 July, 1795, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and *d.* 26 May, 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1847.

His Lordship, M.P. for Bishops Castle 1744–7, for Westminster 1747–54, and for Lichfield in 1754, filled the high offices of Lord Privy Seal 1755–7 and 1784–94, Lord Chamberlain 1763–5, and Lord Pres. of the Council 1767–79. He was installed a Knight of the Garter 1771, and created MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, 1 March, 1786. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE, **1st Duke of Sutherland**, K.G., P.C.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1758; who, during the lifetime of his father, had been summoned to Parliament as Baron Gower (the Marquess's barony), was created DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, 28 Jan. 1833.

He *m.* 4 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland and Baroness of Strathnaver in her own right (*d.* 29 Jan. 1839), only dau. of 18th Earl of Sutherland (*see above*), and had issue,

1. GEORGE GRANVILLE, **2nd** Duke.

2. FRANCIS, created EARL OF ELLESMERE (*see that title*).

1. Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 27 Dec. 1814, 13th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and *d.* 7 July, 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1856.

2. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 16 Sept. 1819, 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1891, aged 94, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1869.

His Grace *d.* 19 July, 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE, **2nd Duke of Sutherland**, K.G., *b.* 8 Aug. 1786, became 20th Earl of Sutherland, *m.* 28 May, 1823, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana, V.A. (2nd Cl.) (Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA), 3rd dau. of 6th Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1868) had issue (with three other daus. who *d.* in infancy),

1. GEORGE GRANVILLE WILLIAM, **3rd** Duke.

2. Frederick George, an officer in The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1832, *d.* off Sebastopol, of fever, 6 Oct. 1854.

3. Albert, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 21 Nov. 1843; *m.* 19 March, 1872, Grace Emma Townshend (*d.* Dec. 1923), only dau. of Sir Thomas Abdy, 1st Bt., and *d.* 23 Dec. 1874, leaving issue, a son,

† FREDERICK NEVILLE, *heir presumptive* to the DUKEDOM OF SUTHERLAND, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. for Sutherland Oct. 1900–Jan. 1906; (*Hinata, Avenue du Roi Albert, Cannes, A.M., France; Travellers' Club*); *b.* 31 May, 1874; *m.* 19 Aug. 1916, ●Blanche Lucie Gillard.

4. Ronald Charles SUTHERLAND-GOWER, a trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, and of the Shakespeare Memorial Building, Stratford-on-Avon, M.P. for Sutherland 1867–74; *b.* 2 Aug. 1845; *d. unm.* 9 March, 1916.

1. Elizabeth Georgiana, *m.* 31 July, 1844, 8th Duke of Argyll, K.T., and *d.* 25 May, 1878, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 April, 1900.

2. Evelyn, *m.* 4 Oct. 1843, 12th Lord Blantyre, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1869, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1900, when the title became *extinct*.

3. Caroline, *m.* 30 Sept. 1847, 4th Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 3 May, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1887.

4. Constance Gertrude, *m.* 28 April, 1852, 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1899.

His Grace was M.P. for St. Mawes 1808–12, for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1812–15, and for co. Stafford 1815–20 and summoned to Parliament in his father's Barony of Gower in 1826. He *s.* his father as 2nd Duke 1833, and his mother as 20th Earl 1839. He was High Steward of Stafford, Lord Lieut. of Sutherland, and custos rotulorum of co. Stafford. He assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of Sutherland 12 May, 1841, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1861, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE WILLIAM, **3rd Duke of Sutherland,** K.G., M.P. for Sutherland 1852–61, Lord Lieut. of Sutherland and Cromarty; Lt.-Col. 1st Sutherland Rifle Volunteers; *b.* 19 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1849, Anne (V.A.), only child of John Hay-Mackenzie, of Newhall and Cromartie. Her Grace, sometime Mistress of the Robes to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, was created COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE, with limitation to her 2nd surv. son, Francis, 21 Oct. 1861 (*see* CROMARTIE, E.), and *d.* 25 Nov. 1888, having had issue,

1. George Granville, *Earl Gower*, *b.* 27 July, 1850; *d.* 5 July, 1858.
2. CROMARTIE, 4th Duke.
3. FRANCIS, *s.* his mother as 2ND EARL OF CROMARTIE (*see that title*).

1. Florence, *m.* 15 Nov. 1876, Henry Chaplin, M.P., afterwards 1st Viscount Chaplin, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1923.
2. Alexandra, for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1891.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1889, Mary Caroline, widow of Arthur Kindersley Blair, 71st H.L.I., and yr. dau. of late Rev. Richard Michell, D.D., Principal of Hertford Coll. Oxford, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 12 Nov. 1896, Sir Albert Kaye Rollit (*d.* 12 Aug. 1922), M.P. for Islington, and *d.* 25 May, 1912) had no issue. The Duke *d.* 22 Sept. 1892, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

CROMARTIE, **4th Duke of Sutherland,** K.G., Lord Lieut. Sutherland; C.A. co. Stafford; hon. Col., sometime cmdg. Stafford Yeo., hon. Col. of 5th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., sometime Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, M.P. for Sutherland 1874–86; Mayor of Longton 1895; *b.* 20 July, 1851; *m.* 20 Oct. 1884, ●Lady Millicent Fanny St. Clair-Erskine, dau. of 4th Earl of Rosslyn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1914 (*m.* diss. 1919), Brig.-Gen. Percy Desmond Fitz-Gerald, D.S.O., 11th Hus. (*d.* 17 Aug. 1933); and 3rdly, 27 Oct. 1919 (*m.* diss. 1925), Lt.-Col. George Ernest Hawes, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Fus. (*d.* 1945)) had issue,

1. GEORGE GRANVILLE SUTHERLAND, **5th** and present Duke.
2. Alastair St. Clair, M.C., D.L. Sutherland; Major, Royal Horse Guards (Blue), and Guards M.G. Regt. formerly Lieut. Lovat Scouts Yeo., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1918, served in World War I (despatches, wounded, M.C.); *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; *m.* 27 April, 1918, Elizabeth Hélène, dau. of Warren Gardener Demarest, of New York, and *d.* 28 April, 1921, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1931, Baron George Osten Driesen, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1931) issue,

†ELIZABETH MILLICENT, *heir presumptive* to the EARLDOM OF SUTHERLAND and BARONY OF STRATHNAVER, (*Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland*; 28, *St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3*); *b.* 30 March, 1921; *m.* 5 Jan. 1946, Capt. Charles Noel Janson, late Welsh Guards, eldest son of Wilfrid Janson, of 16, Wilton Crescent, S.W., and has issue,

(1) † Alistair Charles St. Clair, *b.* 7 Jan. 1947.
(2) † Martin Dearman (twin), *b.* 7 Jan. 1947.

1. Victoria Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1885; *d.* 28 Jan. 1888.
2. Rosemary Millicent, *b.* 9 Aug. 1893; *m.* 8 March, 1919, Viscount Ednam, M.P. (afterwards 3rd Earl of Dudley), son of 2nd Earl of Dudley, and had issue. She *d.* 21 July, 1930, as the result of an aeroplane accident.

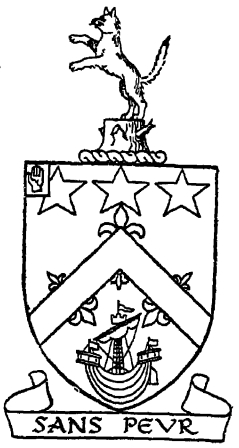
His Grace *d.* 27 June, 1913, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Sutherland, E. (S.), *ca.* 1235. Baronet (E.), 2 June, 1620. Gower, B. (E.), 16 March, 1702–3. Gower, E. (G.B.), 3 July, 1746. Stafford, M. (G.B.), 1 March, 1786. Sutherland, D. (U.K.), 28 Jan. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, GOWER: Barry of eight, arg. and gu., over all a cross-flory sa.; 2nd, LEVESON: Az., three laurel leaves or; 3rd, SUTHERLAND: Gu., three mullets or, within a bordure of the last, charged with a double tressure, flory counterflory of the field. *Crests*—1. A wolf passant, arg., collared and lined or, for GOWER. 2. A goat's head erased erm. for LEVESON. 3. A cat-a-mountain sejant rampant guardant ppr., for SUTHERLAND. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wolf arg., collared and lined, or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the temples and waist with laurel, holding in his dexter hand a club, resting on his shoulder, ppr., and supporting with his sinister hand an antique shield charged with the arms of the ancient family of SUTHERLAND. *Mottoes*—1. Sans peur. 2. Frangas non flectes.

Seats—Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland; House of Tongue, Lairg; Sutton Place, Guildford, Surrey; Summerfold, Ewhurst, Surrey; and Brooks, Alberta, Canada. *Town Residence*—Flat 11, Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf; Brooks's; Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron.

SUTHERLAND.



Sir Arthur Munro Sutherland, 1st Bt., K.B.E. (1920), of Dunstanburgh Castle, co. Northumberland; D.L. Northumberland (High Sheriff 1943), and J.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1916–17, Lord Mayor 1918–19; educ. Newcastle Grammar Sch., D.C.L. Durham (1932); a shipowner and coal exporter; Chm. of Tyne Improvement Commn., of the Sutherland Steamship Co., and Newcastle Commercial Exchange; Pres. of Chamber of Shipping 1930, of the Shipping Fedn. 1937, and of Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; Dir. John Bowes and Partners, Ltd.; received hon. Freedom of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1936; Cmdr. of Order of St. Olav, of Norway, K.G.St.J.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 7 June, 1893, Fanny Linda (*d.* 28 Oct. 1937), 2nd dau. of Robert Hood Haggie, of Newcastle, and has had issue.

1. Arthur Munro, *b.* 13 Aug. 1894; *m.* 2 Nov. 1921, ●Nina Marguerite Crawshay, (*Edrington, Berwick-on-Tweed*), only dau. of late Arthur Skelton Wimble, of Whitley Bay, and St. Heliers, Jersey, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,
   1. Peter Munro, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 17 Aug. 1924; *k.* on active service 31 July, 1944.
   1●Nina Marguerite Munro, *b.* 19 May, 1923.
   2●Ann Munro, *b.* 2 July, 1928.
2 † BENJAMIN IVAN, (*Dunstan Steads, Embleton, Northumberland*); *b.* 16 May, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Marjorie Constance Daniel, yr. dau. of late Frederic William Brewer, O.B.E., M.A., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,
   1 † John Brewer, *b.* 1931.
   2 † David Michael, *b.* 1940.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1944, ●Margaret, dau. of Albert Owen of Fairways, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, and by her has issue,
   3 † William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1945.
   4 † Owen, *b.* 21 March, 1947.
3 † Robert Gordon, (*Shirley Holms, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks*); *b.* 10 Jan. 1908; *m.* 17 Dec. 1934, ●Helen Wallace, dau. of late Edward Farish, of Wigton, Cumberland, and has issue,
   1 † Arthur Ian, *b.* 19 Feb. 1936.
   2 † David Wallace, *b.* 16 Aug. 1938.
1●Linda Kathleen, *m.* 19 March, 1928, Henry Armstrong (*Blandford House, Meadowfield Road, Stocksfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne*), eldest son of late Henry Armstrong, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

He was created a Baronet 16 June, 1921; *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1938, Ella Bertha Louise (*d.* 4 Jan. 1940), widow of W. R. Heatley, former British Consul in Odense, Denmark. Sir Arthur has been a munificent benefactor to the city of Newcastle. In 1936 he gave £100,000 for the erection of a new medical college and £62,500 for a new dental school.

Lineage—BENJAMIN SUTHERLAND, of Thurso; *m.* Allison Johnson (*d.* 2 Feb. 1875), dau. of Donald Munro, and *d.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 10 July, 1879. He was father of

BENJAMIN JOHN SUTHERLAND, of Thurso House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 26 July, 1833; *m.* 16 Sept. 1859, Mary Ann (*d.* 24 Dec. 1901), dau. of Joseph Proud, of Carrs Hill, co. Durham, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1901, leaving issue,

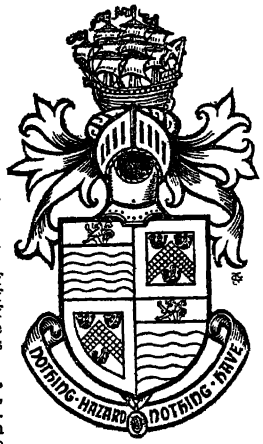
1. Benjamin John, *b.* 2 April, 1863; *d.* 7 Jan. 1909.
2. Joseph William (twin), *b.* 2 April, 1863; *d.* 21 April, 1896.
3. ARTHUR MUNRO (Sir), created a Baronet.
4●Herbert Stanley, *b.* 13 Nov. 1869; *m.* 19 June, 1901, ●Mary, dau. of James Lamb, and has issue.
   1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1935.
   2●Florence Jane (*Osborne Villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne*).
   3●Helena Alice, *m.* 17 April, 1913, Irving Livingston Roe, of Lindisfarne, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 June, 1921.

Arms—Gu., a chevron flory counter-flory between in chief three mullets and in base a lymphad all or. *Crest*—Upon the trunk of a tree a cat salient ppr. *Motto*—Sans peur.

Seats—Thurso House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hethpool, Kirknewton, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Bath; Union (Newcastle).

GRANT-SUTTIE.



Sir George Philip Grant-Suttie, 8th Bt., of Balgone, co. Haddington, *b.* 20 Dec. 1938; *s.* his kinsman 1947.

Lineage—**Sir George Suttie, 1st Bt.,** of Addiston, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 5 May, 1702; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Semple, of Balgone, by whom he had five sons and five daus. He was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir James Suttie, 2nd Bt., of Balgone, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple, 1st Bt., of North Berwick, Lord Pres. of the Court of Session, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Suttie, 3rd Bt., Lt.-Col., M.P. co. Haddington, *m.* 7 June, 1757, Agnes, 2nd dau. of William Grant, of Preston Grange, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had five daus. and three sons. Sir George *d.* 26 Nov. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Grant-Suttie, 4th Bt., represented co. Haddington in three Parliaments, *b.* 10 May, 1759; *s.* 1818, his aunt, Janet Grant, Countess of Hyndford, as heir of line, in the estates of Preston Grange, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of GRANT. He *m.* 17 April, 1792, Katherine Isabella, 2nd dau. of J. Hamiltoun, of Bangour, and had issue, with two daus.,

GEORGE (Sir), 5th Bt.

Sir James *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Grant-Suttie, 5th Bt., Scots Fus. Guards, *b.* 1 Aug. 1797; *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, Harriet (*d.* 30 May, 1858), dau. of 8th Earl of Wemyss, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES (Sir), 6th Bt.

2. Francis, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1832; *m.* at Sydney 15 Jan. 1877, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Dec. 1945), yst. dau. of Donald MacIntyre, of Kayuga, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1884, leaving issue,

1. George Donald, Major, The Black Watch, served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18 (ret. 1920), *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1931, Isobel Jane Campbell (*d.* 6 Sept. 1936), yst. dau. of William Murray Hosack, one of H.M. Crofters' Commrs. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1937, ●Marjorie Neville (*Horizon, St. George's, Newfoundland*), dau. of Capt. C. E. Carter, R.N., of Barachoise, Newfoundland, and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,

GEORGE PHILIP (Sir), 8th and present Bt.

1●Sheila Laura Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1917, W/Cdr. Douglas Austin Oliver, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), and has issue. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1939.

2●Elsie Margaret Hew, (*Manly Knowe, N. Berwick*).

3. Harriet Hamilton, *m.* 8 Dec. 1915, William Johnstone, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1933.

3. George, Major 75th Foot, *b.* 14 Dec. 1835; *d.* Jan. 1875.

4. Robert, Barrister-at-law, D.L. and J.P. East Lothian, *b.* 18 Dec. 1841; *m.* 2 Feb. 1884, Hon. Edith Mary Dawnay (*d.* 15 July, 1941), dau. of 7th Viscount Downe, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1933, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1 ǂ HUBERT FRANCIS, C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., Col. late R.A., A.Q.M.G. War Office 1936–39, served in World War I 1914–18, (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.), and in World War II 1939–40; *heir presumptive*; (19, *Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh*), *b.* 15 Dec. 1884; *m.* 14 April, 1920, ●Torfrida Alianore, elder dau. of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, 5th Bt., and has issue,

ǂ Robert Ian, educ. Wellington Coll., Lieut. The Black Watch, *b.* 3 Dec. 1926.

●Margaret Torfrida, *b.* 29 May, 1923.

2. Archibald Ronald, 2nd Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 20 Oct. 1896 *d.* 23 July, 1917, from wounds received in action that day.

1●Hilda Margaret, (*Balgone, E. Lothian*).

2●Ethel Mary.

Sir George *d.* 19 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Grant-Suttie, 6th Bt., D.L. Berwick, Lt-Col. Haddington, Berwick, Linlithgow, and Peebles Art. Mil., *b.* 25 May, 1830; *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Lady Susan Harriet Innes-Ker (*d.* 16 Oct. 1909), elder dau. of 6th Duke of Roxburghe, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. GEORGE (Sir), 7th Bt.

1. Susan Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 10 April, 1878 (*m.* diss. 1905), 11th Earl of Stair, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1914, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1905, Sir Neil James Menzies, 8th and last Bt., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1946. He *d.s.p.* 21 Dec. 1910.

2. Harriet, *m.* 12 July, 1886, Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt., of Woollahra, and *d.* 25 April, 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 June, 1909.

3. Victoria Alberta, *m.* 15 July, 1896, Rev. George S. Smith, Minister of Prestonpans, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1900, leaving issue.

Sir James *d.* 30 Oct. 1878, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir George Grant-Suttie, 7th Bt., *b.* 2 Sept. 1870; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1947, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—5 May, 1702.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry wavy of six, az. and or, on a chief of the last, a lion rampant naissant, double queued, vert, for SUTTIE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron chequy gu., and of the first, between three hunting-horns sa., garnished of the second, within a bordure of the same, for SEMPLE. *Crest*—A ship under full sail, ppr. *Motto*—Nothing hazard, nothing have.

Seats—Balgone, Drem; Preston Grange, Prestonpans; both E. Lothian. *Residence*—Horizon, St. George's, Newfoundland.

SUTTON.



Sir Robert Lexington Sutton, 8th Bt., of Norwood Park, co. Nottingham; educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C., late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 18 Jan. 1897; *s.* his father 1948; *m.* 23 July, 1936, ●Gwynneth Gwladys, only dau. of Major A. C. Cover, M.C., of Bedford, and has issue,

1 ǂ RICHARD LEXINGTON, *b.* 27 April, 1937.

2 ǂ James Anthony, *b.* 11 March, 1940.

Lineage—SIR WILLIAM SUTTON, Kt., of Aram, co. Nottingham, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Coney, of Bassingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, who, for his devotion to the Royal cause, was created, 21 Nov. 1645, BARON LEXINTON *of Aram*, by CHARLES I, which dignity became *extinct* on the death of his son, Robert, whose dau. and heiress Bridget *m.* 27 Aug. 1717, 3rd Duke of Rutland, K.G. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

2. Richard.

3. HENRY, of whom presently.

4. Gervas.

The 3rd son,

HENRY SUTTON, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Henry Faunt, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SUTTON, who *m.* and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

2. Richard, of Scofton, co. Nottingham; Lt.-Gen. in the Army; sometime Gov. of Bruges; *b.* 1674; *m.* Catherine de Tolmer, and *d.* July, 1737, leaving, with other issue,

Robert Sutton, of Scofton, *m.* Anne, dau. of C. Throckmorton, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1776, leaving issue,

Robert Sutton, of Scofton, and afterwards of Bath, father of Robert William Evelyn Sutton, of West Retford.

Ann Sutton, *m.* 1767, Sir Robert Gunning, 1st Bt., K.B., and had issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1816.

The elder son,

RT. HON. SIR ROBERT SUTTON, P.C., K.B.; Amb. to Holland, Constantinople, and Paris, a diplomatist of the first rank; Privy Councillor, and Member of Parliament for co. Nottingham; *b.* 1671; *m.* 10 Dec. 1724, Judith (*d.* 17 May, 1749), widow of 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Tichborne, and by her had issue, and acquired the London estates, which are now held in trust under the will of the 6th Bt. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1746. The elder surv. son,

JOHN SUTTON, purchased Norwood Park, co. Nottingham, and *d.s.p.* 1772, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bt., of Norwood Park, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 31 July, 1733; M.P. for St. Albans 1768–80, for Sandwich 1780–84, and for Boroughbridge 1784–96, and Under-Sec. of State 1766–72, created a Baronet 14 Oct. 1772, on retiring from office. Sir Richard, *m.* 1stly, Susan (*d.s.p.* 12 June, 1766), dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, of Camberwell and sister of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 1st Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 2 Dec. 1787), dau. and co-heir of William Peere Williams, of Codhay, Devon, and had, with other issue,

1. John, *b.* 1770; *m.* Sophia Frances, dau. of Charles Chaplin, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln (*see* CHAPLIN, V.), and *d.v.p.* 15 Sept. 1801, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1804, Thomas Wright, of Bramcote, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1844) had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Robert Nassau, Capt. 7th Fus., A.D.C. to Sir R. Abercrombie in Egypt 1801; *b.* 1 Aug. 1776; *m.* 20 May, 1812, Mary Georgiana (*d.* 10 Nov. 1846), dau. of John Manners Sutton, of Kelham, co. Nottingham (*see* RUTLAND, D.), and *d.* 7 April, 1833, leaving, with other issue,

1. Robert (Rev.), of Scawby, co. Lincoln, J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey; *b.* 1 March, 1813; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Charlotte (*d.* 11 Nov. 1872), only sister of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th and last Bt. (to whose estates at Scawby and elsewhere she *s.* at Sir John's death, 22 Nov. 1865), and *d.* 10 March, 1885, leaving issue,

(1) Robert Nassau SUTTON-NELTHORPE, O.B.E. (1918), of Scawby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., Major 8th Hus., assumed by Royal Licence 1884, the name and arms of NELTHORPE; *b.* 13 May, 1850; *m.* 1 Jan. 1885, Hon. Dulcibella Eden (*d.* 6 April, 1925), eldest dau. of 4th Baron Auckland, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1937, having had issue,

1*a* ǂ Oliver, C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1919), M.C., educ. Eton, and R.M.A., Col. late The Rifle Bde., and 5th Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1941–45, on staff; D.L. and J.P. co. Lincoln, Vice-Lieut. from 1946; has Croix de Guerre of France; (*Scawby Hall, Brigg; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 5 June, 1888; *m.* 29 July, 1914, ●Marjorie Elspeth Constable, only dau. of late Charles Constable Curtis, D.L., of Langford Hall, Newark, and has issue,

1*b* ǂ Roger, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton; Major Notts Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45; J.P. Lincoln; *b.* 5 March, 1918.

2*b* ǂ John Richard, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Jan. 1923; *m.* 15 July, 1946, ●Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of T. C. Brown, of The Cottage, Scawby, and has issue,

ǂ Anthony Julian, *b.* 3 May, 1948.

1*b*●Ann, *b.* 5 Sept. 1919.

2*a* ǂ Christopher, M.C., Capt. Coldstream Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 14 Jan. 1890.

3*a*. Griffith, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1919, J.P. co. Lincoln; *b*. 21 Aug. 1892; *m*. 19 Dec. 1922, Constance Adine Maud (*d*. 10 Dec. 1923), dau. of late Allan H. Drummond (*see* PEERTH, E.), and *d*. 23 Nov. 1947, leaving issue,

† Jan William, *b*. 7 Dec. 1923.

1*a*. Ursula, *d. unm*. 25 April, 1936.

(2) Henry John, Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fus.; *b*. 9 Dec. 1851; *d*. 1910.

(3) Francis Richard, *b*. 27 March, 1853; *m*. 1881, Edith Louisa (*d*. 7 Aug. 1931), dau. of Arthur Pryor, of Hylands, Essex, and *d*. 20 Aug. 1923, leaving issue,

1*a*. Richard Coningsby, *b*. 12 May, 1882; *m*. 9 March, 1904, Katharine Helen (*d*. 28 Oct. 1925), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Foljambe Anderson, of Lea, co. Lincoln, and grand-dau. of Sir Charles Henry John Anderson, 9th Bt., and *d*. 12 Sept. 1905, leaving issue,

1*b* † Francis Richard Heywood educ. Eton; T/Capt. R.A.C. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b*. 10 Feb. 1905; *m*. 5 Sept. 1929, Barbara Jean (from whom he obtained a div. 1937, and who *m*. 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1937, Geoffrey Cecil Horn), dau. of A. D. Tait.

1*b* ● Olinda Margaret, *b*. posthumously, 4 March, 1906; *m*. 12 July, 1934, Major Donald Hammick Gawne, late The King's Own Royal Regt., (*The Wash, West Coker, Yeovil*), son of late Col. John Moore Gawne, of South Warnborough, and has issue,

2*b* ● Olivia Katharine (twin), *b*. 5 March, 1906; *m*. 12 July, 1934, Capt. Edward Hugh Vaux, Royal Sussex Regt., (*Small's Farm, Brightwell, Wallingford*), son of Rev. G. B. Vaux, of Odiham.

2*a* † Francis Arthur, *b*. 15 Feb. 1884.

1*a* ● Olinda Emily, *m*. 12 July, 1909, Lt.-Col. Arthur Campbell Watson, D.S.O., late 7th Hus., (*Wymarks, Shermanbury, Horsham, Sussex*), and has issue.

2*a* ● Sylvia Katherine, *m*. 20 April, 1909, Major Sir John St. Vigor Fox, D.L., J.P., (*Westholme House, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somerset*), son of late Capt. John Wilson Fox, 12th Lancers, of Girsby Manor, co. Lincoln, and Staham, co. Chester, and has issue,

(4) Hugh Nelthorpe, *b*. 3 May, 1857; *d*. 16 July, 1914

(1) Mary Georgiana, *m*. 8 Feb. 1876, Coningsby Charles Sibthorp, of Canwick Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p*. 19 Feb. 1902. He *d*. 9 May, 1932.

(2) Evelyn Charlotte, *m*. 16 Dec. 1884, Major Paul Swinburne (*see* SWINBURNE, Bt.), and *d*. 8 Oct. 1927. He *d.s.p*. 19 Jan. 1905.

(3) Mabel Albinia, *m*. 29 June, 1876, Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp, of Canwick Hall, Lincoln, yr. brother of the above, and *d*. 14 June, 1937, leaving issue. He *d*. 19 March, 1929.

(4) Janetta Nina, *m*. 10 Feb. 1886, Rev. Geoffrey Barrington Simeon (*see* SIMEON, Bt.), and *d*. Oct. 1931, leaving issue. He *d*. 2 March, 1906.

2. Frederick, Capt. 11th Hus.; *b*. 26 Feb. 1817; *m*. 1stly, 12 May, 1841, Eliza (*d*. 1844), dau. of Rev. W. M. Jones, Vicar of Ospringe, Kent, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d. unm*.),

(1) Ruth Isabella, *m*. 2 April, 1866, Col. Frederick Lockwood Edridge, C.B., Lancashire Fus., and *d*. 22 April, 1903, leaving issue. He *d*. 12 Feb. 1913.

Capt. Sutton, *m*. 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1847, Georgina (*d*. 20 March, 1898), dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Croft, and *d*. 2 June, 1900, having by her had issue, with a son (*d*. an infant), and a dau. (*d*. young),

(1) Algernon Charles, *b*. 6 Feb. 1852; *m*. 20 Oct. 1886, ● Winifred Alice (*Woodcroft, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells*), dau. of William Edwin Cotton Fell, of Lochrin, Edinburgh, and *d*. 23 Nov. 1932, having had issue,

1*a* † Frederick Nassau, *b*. 18 April, 1888.

2*a*. Campbell Percy, *b*. 26 June; *d*. 27 June, 1890.

3*a*. Fergus Algernon, Lieut. S. Lancs. Regt., *b*. 26 Aug. 1891; *k*. in action 26 Feb. 1915.

4*a*. Oliver Manners, M.C., Capt. S. Lancs Regt. (S.R.), and R.A.F., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b*. 15 March, 1896; accidentally *k*. whilst flying 16 Aug. 1921.

1*a* ● Irene Winifred, (*Hillymead, Seaton, Devon*), *b*. 18 Oct. 1893; *m*. 28 July, 1926, Major H. E. Barkworth, R.A., son of E. Barkworth, of Seaton, Devon. He *d*. on active service 10 March, 1940.

(2) Herbert Arthur, *b*. 4 April, 1853; *m*. 8 Sept. 1893, Josephine Constance Stanley (*d*. 1 June, 1905), dau. of Joshua Verney Lovett Lace, of Christleton Old Hall, co. Chester, and *d*. 31 May, 1924, leaving issue,

† Roland Manners Verney, (*Crossways, Gibbet Hill, nr. Kenilworth, co. Warwick*), *b*. 9 Dec. 1895; *m*. 27 Dec. 1927, ● Dora, dau. of Elijah Whitehurst, of Overdale, Brinnington, Stockport, and has issue,

● Ursula Constance, *b*. 24 Sept. 1929.

(3) Charles Nassau (Rev.), Rector of Withyham, Sussex, 1892–1916; *b*. 9 Feb. 1859; *m*. 27 Sept. 1883, Edith Mary (*d*. 9 Feb. 1918), dau. of Lt.-Col. Haydon Lloyd Cafe, 94th Regt., and *d*. 23 Nov. 1916, leaving issue,

† Charles Lexington Manners, educ. Eton, Capt. late Royal Fus., Bde. Major 1917; *b*. 26 April, 1891; *m*. 12 Sept. 1917, Amabel Anne (who obtained a div. 1932, and *m*. 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1932, Cmdr. R. Ramsbotham, R.N.), dau. of Major Ludlow Couper Ludlow, of Beech Green, Withyham, Sussex, and has had issue,

1*b*. John Manners, *b*. 8 July; *d*. 11 July, 1918.

2*b* † John Charles Ludlow Manners, *b*. 7 April, 1921.

(2) ● Amy Georgina, *m*. 9 June, 1875, Capt. Frank Hay Chapman, late R.N., of 12, Foster Road, Alverstoke, and has issue.

(3) ● Eva Pulteney Marguerite, *m*. 2 June, 1881, Col. John Warre Sill, R.E., and has issue.

2. Mary Isabella, *m*. 2 June, 1840, Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt., of Loventor, Devon, and *d*. 6 May, 1855, leaving issue (*see* BAKER WILBRAHAM, Bt.). He *d*. 27 Aug. 1883.

3. Anna Maria, *m*. 12 Dec. 1853, Le Baron van Aerssen Beyeren van Voshol, Chambellan de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays Bas. He *d*. 20 Aug. 1857.

1. Anne Georgiana, *m*. Rev. Robert Chaplin. He *d*. 29 May, 1839, leaving issue (*see* CHAPLIN, V.).

2. Isabella Frances, *m*. 1799, Rev. William Chaplin, J.P. He *d*. 11 Dec. 1835, leaving issue (*see* CHAPLIN, V.).

Sir Richard, *m*. 3rdly, 8 April, 1793, Margaret (*d.s.p*. 3 Jan. 1824), dau. of John Porter, of Wandsworth, Surrey, and *d*. 10 Jan. 1802, when he was *s*. by his grandson,

Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt., *b*. 16 Dec. 1799; *m*. 19 Dec. 1819, Mary Elizabeth (who *d*. 1 Jan. 1842), dau. of Benjamin Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and had issue, with a son (*d*. young), and a dau. (*d. unm*.),

1. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. RICHARD (Sir), 4th Bt.

3. Francis, Capt. R.H.G., *b*. 2 Sept. 1822; *m*. 19 April, 1855, Lady Evelyn Mary Stuart (*d*. 27 Oct. 1899), sister of 4th Earl of Portarlington, and *d*. 26 Nov. 1906, having had issue, with a son (*d*. young), Francis Richard Hugh Seymour, Capt. and hon. Major Yorkshire Hus. (Imp. Yeo.), Sheriff co. Southampton 1918; *b*. 22 July, 1858; *m*. 21 July, 1881, Lady Susan Lascelles (*d*. 22 Jan. 1925), dau. of 4th Earl of Harewood, and *d*. 28 March, 1926, having had issue,

(1) † Francis Henry, M.C. (1918), educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. late 11th Hus. (cmdg. 1924–28), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); Master Cowdray Foxhounds 1936–44: (*Tillington House, Tillington, Petworth, Sussex; Cavalry Club*); *b*. 4 Dec. 1882; *m*. 22 July, 1914, ● Aileen, dau. of late Richard Henry Gosling, of Hawthorn Hill, Berks, and has had issue,

1*a*. Francis John, *b*. 20 July, *d*. 22 July, 1915.

2*a* † Richard David, *b*. 29 Aug. 1923.

1*a* ● Beryl Susan, *b*. 21 March, 1919; *m*. 18 Jan. 1945, Major Victor Harry Hugh McCalmont, The Royal Dragoons, only son of Major Dermot Hugh McCalmont, of Mount Juliet, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, Eire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Supplement*), and has issue.

(2) Lionel Tatton, Lieut. A.S.C. (Mech. Transport), served in World War I; *b*. 28 Sept. 1894; *d*. 27 April, 1920.

(1) Violet Eveleen, *b*. 7 Dec. 1883; *m*. 1stly, 1 Sept. 1903 (*m*. diss. 1920); Major-Gen. Albemarle Bertie Edward Cator, C.B., D.S.O., Scots Guards, son of the late Albemarle Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d*. 18 Nov. 1932. She *m*. 2ndly, Aug. 1920, Capt. Esme Francis Wigsell Arkwright, M.C., and *d*. 7 May, 1948. He *d*. 10 Nov. 1934.

(2) ● Angela Désirée (*Dalmeny Court*, 8, *Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.*1), *b*. 5 March, 1889; *m*. 10 Jan. 1910, Lt.-Col. Francis Alexander Umfreville Pickering, D.S.O., R.S.G., son of H. Umfreville Pickering, of Kincardine, co. Aberdeen, and has issue. He was *k*. in action 23 Dec. 1917.

4. Charles, Capt. 12th Lancers; *b*. 16 Aug. 1823; *m*. 10 July, 1861, Alicia Frances Anna, eldest dau. of Sir W. W. Dixie, 8th Bt., and *d*. 21 Jan. 1892, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 18 May, 1893, Hon. Robert Needham (*d.s.p*. 11 Nov. 1899), son of 2nd Earl of Kilmorey, and *d*. 17 June, 1903) had issue,

1. Charles Wolstan, Lieut. R.N., *b*. May, 1862; *d. unm*. Oct. 1895.

2. Algernon Trevor, *b*. 1863; *d*. 15 Aug. 1914.

3. Evelyn Willoughby, Lieut. 7th Hus.; *b*. 1868; drowned in India, *unm*. 25 June, 1893.

5. Augustus (Rev.), M.A., Preb. of Lincoln, and Rector of West Toft, Norfolk; *b*. 13 Jan. 1825; *m*. 2 Oct. 1851, Charlotte Robina (*d*. 10 Oct. 1888), dau. of John Carter, of Northwold, and *d*. 10 June, 1885, having had issue,

1. Arthur Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Earl's Colne, Essex, 1924, Preb. of Lincoln Cathedral, and Rural Dean of Loveden 1915–24; *b*. 5 July, 1852; *d. unm*. 18 Nov. 1925.

2. Richard, *b*. 23 Dec. 1856; *d*. 1885.

3. Gilbert William, *b*. 15 May, 1858; *m*. 1890, Mabel Affleck (*d*. 13 Nov. 1930), dau. of Rev. John Peacock, and *d*. 23 Nov. 1929, leaving issue.

† John Gilbert, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N. (ret. 1933), served through World War I, in Submarine Service, and in World War II 1939–44; (*Frampton House, Dorset; Naval and Military Club*); *b*. 1892; *m*. 1stly, 12 Sept. 1918, Eva Maud (*d*. 2 July, 1919), only child of Thomas Cook, of Hobland, Bradwell, Great Yarmouth, and has issue,

1*a* † Roger, *b*. 17 June, 1919.

He *m*. 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1920 (*m*. diss. by div. 1940), Ida Margaret, dau. of Charles Halls, and by her has issue,

2*a* † Richard John Beverley, *b*. 26 April, 1922.

1*a* ● Felicity Ruth, *b*. 7 Oct. 1926.

He *m*. 3rdly, 1940, ● Katharine, dau. of George Balfour-Kinnear, W.S., of 35, Queen Street, Edinburgh, and by her has issue,

3*a* † Henry Richard, *b*. 22 Sept. 1945.

2*a* ● Judith, *b*. 1942.

4. Rowland, *b*. 1859; *m*. 1889, Augusta Margaret (*d*. 12 Feb. 1924), dau. of Rev. Edmund Thomas Daubeney, Rector of Swaffham, Norfolk, and *d*. leaving issue,

(1) † Lawrence Seymour, served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. E. African Forces; (*Kisumu, Kenya Colony; East India and Sports' Club*), *b*. 6 Jan. 1905; *m*. 1stly, 20 June, 1936, Muriel Geraldine (*d*. 14 Feb. 1940), dau. of Major L. A. Sherrard, and has issue,

1*a* ● Rosemary Margaret, *b*. 10 July, 1937.

2*a* ● Molly, *b*. 10 Feb. 1940.

He *m*. 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1942, ● Martha Joyce, dau. of W. L. Williams, of Cefn-y-dre, S. Wales.

(1) ● Dorothy Mary Charlotte, *m*. 29 May, 1917, John Selwyn Browning, son of Rev. Canon Charles William Browning, Vicar of Bromham, co. Bedford.

(2) ● Robina Margaret Hill, *m*. 1stly, 3 Dec. 1919, Capt. Denis M. Miller, late 14th Hus., of Blandford Lodge, White Knights, Reading. This *m*. was annulled 1927, and she *m*. 2ndly, 14 July, 1927, Major Geoffrey Benedict Clifton-Brown, 12th Royal Lancers, elder son of Edward Clifton Clifton-Brown, of Burnham Grove, Burnham, co. Buckingham (*see* BROWN, Bt.).

5 † Lawrence Herbert, (4, *Clifton Villas, Otley, co. York*), *b*. 20 March, 1865; *m*. 1stly, 23 July, 1919, Eleanor Godfrey Sealey (*d*. 13 Sept. 1919), and 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1921, ● Eleanor Margaret, eldest dau. of Alfred Marshall, F.R.I.B.A., of Burras House, Otley.

1. Augusta Mary, *d. unm*. 12 March, 1899.

2. Catherine Mabel, *m*. 1 Aug. 1888, William Henry Ryder, and *d*. 21 Sept. 1900, leaving issue (*see* HARROWBY, E.). He *d*. 24 Feb. 1933.

6. Henry George, 12th Lancers; *b.* 21 July, 1826; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1849, Matilda Harriet (*d.* 25 Nov. 1885), eldest dau. of G. H. Walker Heneage, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, and had issue,

1. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Emley, co. York; *b.* 24 Feb. 1850; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1900.
2. George Francis, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 31 Dec. 1858; *d. unm.* in Sudan campaign, 1885.
3. Hugh Clement, C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1919), Major-Gen., Regtl. Adjt. Coldstream Guards 1894–8, Dep. Asst. Dir. of Railways S. Africa 1900–2, D.A.A.G. Cape Colony 1903–6, cmdg. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards 1910–13, A.A.G. at War Office 1913–16, D.A. and Q.M.G., B.E.F. 1916–17, Dep. I.G.C. Mesopotamia 1917 and I.G.C. 1919, Col. in charge of Admin., London Dist. 1920, Dep. Dir. Personal Services War Office 1921, Lt.-Gov. and Sec. Royal Hosp., Chelsea, 1923–28, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, brevet, two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I 1916 (despatches four times), Orders of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd cl. with Swords, and Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd cl.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1891, Mabel Ida (*d.* 29 March, 1896), 4th dau. of Sir Campbell Munro, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

(1) ✝ Nigel Eustace Philip, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Lt.-Col. (ret.) Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1915–18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; (*Barnt Green House, co. Worcester; Guards' Club*), *b.* 29 March, 1896; *m.* 6 April, 1921, Stella Clementina (*d.* 8 June, 1945), dau. of late Montagu Whittingham Price, of 67, Eaton Place, S.W., and Clementina, his wife, dau. of Col. E. Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has issue,

1*a* ✝ John Hugh Torquil, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 Nov. 1923.

1*a* ● Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 27 Oct. 1927.

2*a* ● Juliet Carmen, *b.* 3 May, 1930.

Major-Gen. H. C. Sutton, *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1898, ● Hon. Alexandra Mary Elizabeth Wood (57, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1), eldest dau. of 2nd Viscount Halifax (*see* HALIFAX, E.), and *d.* 15 April, 1928, having by her had issue,

(1) ● Margaret Agnes, *b.* 26 Sept. 1899; *m.* 6 April, 1937, Hon. John Julian Chetwynd, yr. son of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, C.H., and has issue.

(2) ● Mary Frances, *b.* 12 June, 1904.

(3) ● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 17 April, 1910; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1931, Ronald Mark Cunliffe Turner (later Sir Ronald Turner), only son of Christopher R. Turner, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1936, and *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1936, John Lister (*Leigh Gate, West Milton, Dorset*), yst. son of late Sir William Tindall Lister, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.S., of 24, Devonshire Place, W., and has further issue.

Mr. H. G. Sutton, *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1895, Evelyn (*d.* 1 March, 1938), dau. of Rev. George Sloane-Stanley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 May, 1905.

7. Frederick Heathcote, M.A., Rector of Brant Broughton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Sept. 1833; *d.* 2 March, 1888.

1. Emily Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1848, 1st Baron Trevor, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1855, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1894.
2. Sophia Louisa, *m.* 6 May, 1852, Col. Samuel William Clowes, of Broughton Old Hall, Lancaster ,and *d.* 18 Feb. 1853, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Frances Amelia Victoria, *m.* 23 Oct. 1861, Ambrose Charles Lisle March Phillipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor, co. Leicester, and *d.* 28 April, 1871, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 13 Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Sutton, 3rd Bt., High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1867, *b.* 18 Oct. 1820; *m.* 23 Aug. 1844, Emma Helena (*d.* Jan. 1845), eldest dau. of Col. Sherlock, K.H., of Southwell, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 5 June, 1873, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt., 1st Life Guards, D.L. co. Nottingham, *b.* 21 Oct. 1821; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1845, Anna (*d.* 8 July, 1846), dau. of Rev. H. Houson, Rector of Brant Broughton, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, 29 July, 1851, his cousin, Harriet Anne (*d.* 22 March, 1901), dau. of W. F. Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and had issue,

1. RICHARD FRANCIS, **5th Bt.**
2. ARTHUR EDWIN (Sir), **7th Bt.**
3. Alexander George, Lieut. Royal Wilts Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1862; *m.* 12 June, 1885, ● Eugenia Kathleen, dau. of Thomas Richard Merry, and *d.* 25 July, 1893, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1895, Major FitzRoy Pleydell Goddard, of The Lawn, Swindon, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1927) had issue,

Thomas Alexander, *b.* 1888; *m.* 3 Sept. 1913, ● Gwendoline, dau. of Thomas Forsyth-Forrest, formerly of The Querns, Cirencester, and *d.* 1945, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, July, 1943, Herbert Blagrave, of The Grange, Beckhampton), had issue,

(1) ✝ John Alexander, educ. Charterhouse, *b.* 23 July, 1915.

(1) ● Margaret Pamela, *b.* 22 April, 1919; *m.* 28 Nov. 1940, John William Napier Bunbury, 60th Rifles, only son of Sir Charles Henry Napier Bunbury, 11th Bt., and has issue.

(2) ● Gillian, *b.* 9 Dec. 1921.

Naomi, *d. unm.*

4. Henry Cecil, Lieut. Hampshire Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1868; *m.* 6 Nov. 1913, ● Constance Diana (*Leckhampstead, Newbury, Berks*), eldest dau. of late Hon. Herbert Welbore Ellis Agar (*see* NORMANTON, E.), and *d.* 24 May, 1936, leaving issue,

✝ Cecil Roland, late 2nd Lieut. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.) Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.); (*Benham Park, Newbury, Berks*); *b.* 24 Feb. 1918, heir to the settled estates by the will of his cousin, Sir Richard Vincent Sutton, 6th Bt.; *m.* 26 June, 1943, ● Lilian Elizabeth, dau. of T. W. Gore, of Knighton, Ramsbury.

1. Anna Harriet, *m.* 25 July, 1874, Col. Augustus Henry Macdonald-Moreton, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 9 May, 1924, leaving issue (*see* DUCIE, E.). He *d.* 6 Aug. 1918.
2. Emily Judith, *m.* 2 Nov. 1876, Sir William Henry Levinge, 9th Bt., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1921. He *d.* 17 April, 1900, leaving issue.
3. Helen Mary, *m.* 17 April, 1884, Capt. Ernest de Vismes du Boulay, R.H.A., of Swains Lodge, Bembridge, I.O.W., and *d.* 17 April, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1930.
4. Mary Evelyn, *m.* 9 May, 1881, Capt. Blair Onslow Cochrane, O.B.E. (1919), R.H.A., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1934, leaving issue (*see* DUNDONALD, E.). He *d.* 7 Dec. 1928.
5. Maud Etheldreda, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1946.
6. Georgina Mary, *m.* 11 July, 1889, 4th Baron Langford, K.C.V.O., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1919.
7. Winifred Aline, *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1893, Algernon S. B. Oakley, C.E., son of Rev. Charles Edward Oakley; and 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1906, Major Cecil W. Wilson, D.S.O., 4th son of James Wilson, D.L., J.P., of Currygrane, co. Longford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 May, 1945. He *d.* 7 April, 1937.
8. Beatrice Zoë, *m.* 18 Feb. 1897, Lt.-Col. John Edward Rhodes, late 60th Rifles, of Apley Rise, Ryde, I.O.W., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1921, leaving issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 2 Oct. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Francis Sutton, 5th Bt., High Sheriff Berks 1887; *b.* 20 Dec. 1853; *m.* 5 April, 1888, Constance Edith, dau. of Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1891, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1895, Hubert Delaval Astley (*d.* 26 May, 1925) (*see* HASTINGS, B.), and *d.* 1 Sept. 1940), had issue, a posthumous son,

Sir Richard Vincent Sutton, 6th Bt., M.C., Capt. and Adjt. 1st Life Guards, and Guards Machine Gun Regt., served in World War I (wounded twice, despatches twice); *b.* 26 April, 1891; *d. unm.* on active service 29 Nov. 1918, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Arthur Edwin Sutton, 7th Bt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1857; *m.* 11 Sept. 1885, Cecil Blanche (*d.* 7 Jan. 1948), eldest dau. of Walter Douglas Dumbleton, of Oakhurst, Cape Colony, and had issue,

ROBERT LEXINGTON (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

● Esmé, *m.* 23 May, 1912, Brig.-Gen. William Denman Croft, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., late Cameronians, 4th son of Sir Herbert George Denman Croft, 9th Bt., and has issue.

Sir Arthur *d.* 4 Feb. 1948, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet, (G.B.), 14 Oct. 1772.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a canton sa., for SUTTON; 2nd and 3rd arg., a cross fleury, az., for LEXINTON. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased, gu. *Motto*—Tout jours prest.

Seat—Shanks, Wincanton, Somerset. *Residence*—Clinger Farm, Cucklington, Wincanton, Somerset. *Club*—Cavalry.

SWANN.



Sir (Charles) Duncan Swann, 2nd Bt., of Prince's Gardens, Kensington; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1901; M.A. 1904), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1904; M.P. for Hyde Div., co. Chester, Jan. 1906–Jan. 1910; author of *The Book of a Bachelor*, etc.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 28 Oct. 1909, ● Dorothy Margaret, dau. of late Capt. R. H. Johnson, 64th Regt., and has had issue,

1. Guy Charles, *b.* 3 Nov. 1910; *d.* 5 Jan. 1911.

2 ✝ ANTHONY CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Colonial Service, Dist. Commr.; served in World War II, as Major King's African Rifles; (*Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya; Bath and Pratt's Clubs*); *b.* 29 June, 1913; *m.* 28 Nov. 1940, ● Jean Margaret, dau. of John A. Stuart, of Nairobi, and has issue,

✝ Michael Christopher, *b.* 25 Sept. 1941.

Lineage—JOHN FREDERICK SCHWANN, of 23, Gloucester Square, W.; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Robert Kell, of Birmingham, and had, with other issue,

Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Ernest Swann, 1st Bt., P.C., M.P. for N. Manchester 1886–1918; *b.* 25 Jan. 1844; created a Baronet 16 July, 1906, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 1911; *m.* 20 Sept. 1877, Elizabeth (*d.* 13 April, 1914), dau. of David Duncan, of Manchester, and had issue,

1. (CHARLES) DUNCAN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2 ✝ Harold, educ. Eton, late Capt. T.A. (Res.); (*Standon Lordship, Ware, co. Hertford; Carlton Club*); *b.* 29 Jan. 1880; *m.* 14 May, 1907, ● Dorothea Alma, elder dau. of late Henry de Courcy Agnew, J.P. (*see* AGNEW, Bt.), and has had issue,

✝ Charles Brian, P/O., R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 21 July, 1913; *m.* 9 Sept. 1939, ● Vanessa Fraschi Dalrymple, elder dau., of E. W. D. Tennant, of The Vineyard, Saffron Walden, Essex, and has issue,

(1) ● Julia Vanessa, *b.* 30 Aug. 1940.

(2) ● Karin Clarissa, *b.* 8 June, 1942.

Helen, *b.* 6 Oct., *d.* 8 Dec. 1911.

3 ✝ Laurence Averil, educ. Eton, and Merton Coll., Oxford; (1, *Rue Merigault, Deauville, Calvados, France; Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* 30 May, 1881; *m.* 26 Feb. 1913, Emeline Elexina, eld. dau. of John E. Prégent, of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. This *m.* was diss. by div. 1925.

4 ✝ Geoffrey, educ. Westminster Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. co. Hereford, served in World War I 1915–18, with R.A.S.C., Commr. Boy Scouts Assoc., Hertford Dist, Chm. London Produce Clearing House, Ltd.; (*Old Rectory, Bramfield, co. Hertford; Carlton Club*); *b.* 25 July, 1883; *m.* 29 July, 1911, ● Florence Mildred, 2nd dau. of late John Brodie, of Hamsell Manor, Eridge, and has issue,

1. Kenneth Geoffrey, M.C., Major 86th (E. Anglian) (Herts. Yeo.), Field Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 19 Oct. 1915; *m.* 9 Jan. 1942, Delmira Marion (*d.* 25 Aug. 1947), yr. dau. of Sir (Ferdinand) Michael Kroyer-Kielberg, of Stockgrove Park, Leighton

Buzzard (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action in France, June, 1944, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1947, Peter Richard Hampton, M.C., only son of Robert Hampton, of Moffat Cottage, Ashstead), issue,

† Christopher Kenneth, *b.* 1 Nov. 1942.

● Penelope Ann, *b.* posthumously, 25 Dec. 1944.

1● Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Dec. 1913; *m.* 24 Jan. 1939, Charles Gifford Bardswell, late S/Ldr., R.A.F.V.R., (*The Chestnuts, Watton-on-Stone, nr. Hertford*), son of late Noel Dean Bardswell, M.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., of The Chase, Chigwell, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2● Phyllis Mildred, *b.* 26 Jan. 1919; *m.* 1946, John Charles Fegen, D.S.C., late Lieut. R.N.V.R., and has issue.

3● Kathleen Mary Prudence, *b.* 2 April, 1921; *m.* 1945, Capt. Allan Priestley Thomson, State Forest Service, (*Whaka, Rotorua, N.Z.*), and has issue.

1● Elizabeth Kathleen Mildred, (23, *Montpelier Square, S.W.7*); *b.* 21 March, 1887; *m.* 16 Sept. 1913, Eliot Albert Cross Druce, son of late Albert Druce, of Thornhill, Sevenoaks. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1934.

Sir Charles, who assumed by Royal licence, 11 Dec. 1913, the surname of SWANN in lieu of Schwann, *d.* 13 July, 1929, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—16 July, 1906.

Arms—Az. a swan rousant ppr. within an orle of lymphads sails furled flags flying to the dexter or. *Crest*—A demi-swan wings expanded between two buffalo's horns ppr.

Residence—151, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Beefsteak.

SWANSEA.



The Baron Swansea (Sir John Hussey Hamilton Vivian), of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1925; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1934.

Lineage—JOHN HENRY VIVIAN, F.R.S., F.G.S., of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Swansea 1832–55, Major Royal Stannary Art., *b.* 9 Aug. 1785 (brother of 1st BARON VIVIAN); *m.* 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah (*d.* 8 Sept. 1886), eldest dau. of Arthur Jones, of The Priory, Reigate, and formerly of Caervallack, co. Flint, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY HUSSEY, 1st BARON SWANSEA.

2. William Graham, of Clyne Castle and Parc le Breos, co. Glamorgan, D.L., J.P., (High Sheriff 1866); *b.* 25 Nov. 1827; *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1912.

3. Arthur Pendarves (Sir), K.C.B., D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, J.P. Cornwall, High Sheriff 1889, hon. Col. 6th Bn. Welsh Regt., Brig.-Gen. cmdg. S. Wales Vol. and Border Bde., M.P. for W. Cornwall 1868–85, C.C. co. Glamorgan 1889–98, and Alderman for Cornwall 1898–1926, *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1867, Lady Augusta Emily Wyndham-Quin (*d.* 11 Feb. 1877), eldest dau. of 3rd Earl of Dunraven, K.P., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry Wyndham, J.P., B.A. Camb., Major 2nd Vol. Bn. Welsh Regt., *b.* 3 Feb. 1868; *m.* 19 Jan. 1899, Lady Maude Clements, dau. of 4th Earl of Leitrim, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1901, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1910, Christopher Foulis Roundell, C.B.E., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1932) had issue,

● Audrey Emily, *b.* 24 Sept. 1899; *m.* 7 Dec. 1921, Richard Preston GRAHAM-VIVIAN, M.C., Windsor Herald, 2nd son of late Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt., of Netherby, and has issue. They assumed by Royal Licence, 6 Nov. 1929, the additional surname of VIVIAN, after that of GRAHAM.

2. Gerald William, C.M.G. (1918), Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 June, 1869; *d.* 14 Aug. 1921.

1. Caroline Mabel, *b.* 26 June, 1873; *m.* 21 June, 1904, 4th Baron Seaton, and *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1948.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1880, Lady Jane Dalrymple (*d.* 8 June, 1914), dau. of 10th Earl of Stair, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1926, having had issue,

2. Edith Evelyn, *b.* 22 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1911, Lt.-Col. Algernon Bingham Anstruther Stewart, D.S.O., Seaforth Highrs., elder son of Col. Charles Edward Stewart, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and had issue. He was *k.* in action 23 May, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1922, Henry de Grey Lennox (*see* RICHMOND AND GORDON, D.), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1932.

3● Lilian Ursula, *b.* 18 July, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1912, Capt. William Mackworth Parker, The Rifle Bde., eldest son of Major William Frederic Parker, and has issue (*see* PARKER, Bt.). He was *k.* in action 30 July, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1921, Vice-Adm. Everard John Hardman-Jones, C.B., O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), (*Littleton Manor, nr. Winchester*), son of late R. J. Hardman-Jones, of Woodlands, Binfield, Berks.

4. Richard Glynn, of Sketty Hall, Swansea, D.L., M.A. Camb., F.R.G.S., a Burgess of Swansea, *b.* 31 Aug. 1835; *m.* 11 March, 1885, Laura Hermione Beatrice (who divorced him 6 June, 1891), only dau. of Henry Craigie Halkett, Bengal C.S. He *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1910.

1. Betsy Sarah, *m.* 29 Aug. 1840, Rt. Hon. Sir William Gibson Craig, 2nd Bt., P.C., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 March, 1878.

2. Caroline Gertrude Walker, *m.* 21 June, 1848, William Jones Loyd, of Langleybury, Watford, and *d.* 1893, having had issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1885.

3. Henrietta Letitia Victoria, *m.* 7 Dec. 1865, Major Clement Walker Heneage, V.C., of Compton, Wilts, D.L., 8th Hus., and *d.* 16 March, 1919, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 9 Dec. 1901.

Major John Vivian *d.* 10 Feb. 1855. His eldest son,

SIR HENRY HUSSEY VIVIAN, **1st Baron Swansea,** Col. 4th Glamorgan R.V., M.P. for Truro 1852–57, for co. Glamorgan 1857–85, and for Swansea 1885–93, *b.* 6 July, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1847, Jessie Dalrymple (*d.* 28 Feb. 1848), dau. of Ambrose Goddard, of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, M.P., and had issue,

1. ERNEST AMBROSE, **2nd** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1853, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Jan. 1868), only dau. of Sir Montague John Cholmeley, 2nd Bt., of Easton Hall, M.P., and by her had issue,

2. John Aubrey, D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 July, 1854; *d.* 1 March, 1898.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Nov. 1870, Averil (*d.* 14 Jan. 1934), dau. of Capt. Richard Beaumont, R.N., and of Susan Hussey, his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Macdonald, and by her had issue,

3. Henry Hussey, *b.* 5 Feb. 1873; *d.* 11 Dec. 1898.

4. ODO RICHARD, **3rd** Baron.

1. Violet Averil Margaret, formerly of Sketty Hall, Swansea, *b.* 3 Dec. 1871; *m.* 11 Oct. 1899, Brig.-Gen. Douglas Campbell, C.B., late Seaforth Highrs., who assumed the surname of DOUGLAS in lieu of CAMPBELL, on *s.* as heir of entail to the estate of Mains in co. Dumbarton, on the death of his uncle, Archibald Campbell Douglas of Mains, 23 June, 1925, and *d.* 30 March, 1943, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 June, 1927.

2● Averil, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 28 Feb. 1905, 1st Baron Tryon, P.C., and has issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1940.

3● Alberta Diana, *b.* 10 Feb. 1883, (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII and H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA were sponsors), *m.* 18 April, 1906, Sir William Henry Ingilby, 4th Bt., and has issue.

4● Alexandra Gladys (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), (twin with her sister Alberta Diana), *m.* 7 Jan. 1905, Major Alexander Robert Leith, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., late K.R.R.C., elder son of late Major Thomas Leith, of Petmathen (*see* BURGH, B.), and has issue.

His Lordship was created a Baronet 13 May, 1882, and elevated to the peerage 9 June, 1893. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERNEST AMBROSE, **2nd Baron Swansea,** D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, *b.* 11 Feb. 1848; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1922, and was *s.* by his half brother,

ODO RICHARD, **3rd Baron Swansea,** D.S.O., M.V.O., hon. Col. 6th Bn. Welsh Regt., Glamorgan Yeo. 1901–19, T.D. 1916, D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, *b.* 22 April, 1875; *m.* 25 Oct. 1906, Hon. Winifred Hamilton (*d.* 3 Sept. 1944), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Holm Patrick, and had issue,

1. JOHN HUSSEY HAMILTON, **4th** and present Baron.

1● Ursula Margaret, *b.* 13 May, 1910; *m.* 13 July, 1937, Hon. Charles Brodrick Amyas Bernard, yr. son of Lt.-Col. Ronald Percy Hamilton Bernard (*see* BANDON, E.).

2● Rosemary Winifred, *b.* 4 June, 1927; *m.* 25 Jan. 1947, Capt. Robert John Pulleine Eden, son of Brig. H. C. H. Eden, C.B.E., M.C., of Penn House, Bramshaw, Lyndhurst (*see* EDEN, Bt.), and has issue.

3● Averil, *b.* 8 Jan. 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 16 Nov. 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 13 May, 1882; Baron (U.K.), 9 June, 1893.

Arms—Or, on a chevron az., between three lions' heads erased ppr., as many annulets of the field, a chief embattled, gu., thereon a wreath of oak of the 1st, between two martlets arg. *Crests*—1st, a lion's head erased ppr., charged with two bezants palewise, and gorged with a collar, gules thereon three annulets, or, with a chain of the last; 2nd, issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled at each end, a tower ppr., a demi-hussar of His Majesty's 18th Regt. of Dragoons (hussars) habited, armed, and accoutred, holding in his dexter hand a sabre, all ppr., and in his sinister a pennon flying to the sinister, gu. *Supporters*—On the dexter side, a dragon, wings elevated, gules, gorged with a collar, or, charged with three torteaux, and on the sinister side, a horse, arg., saddle and bridle, ppr., trappings gules, gorged with a collar, sa., charged with three bezants. *Motto*—Vive anima Dei.

Seat—Caer Beris, Builth Wells, co. Brecon.

SWAYTHLING.



The Baron Swaythling (Sir Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu, O.B.E.), of Swaythling, co. Southampton, and a Baronet; educ. Clifton Coll., Westminster Sch., and Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1921; M.A. 1926), late Lieut. Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards; J.P. co. Southampton; partner in the banking firm of Samuel Montagu and Co.; vice-Chm., Price Regln. Cttee., London Area, from Jan. 1940; Chm., Retail Licensing Cttee., London Area, Nov. 1943–March, 1946; made O.B.E. 1947; *b.* 19 Dec. 1898; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1927; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Mary Violet, eldest dau. of Major Walter Henry Levy, D.S.O., and of Hon. Mrs. Ionides, dau. of 1st Viscount Bearstead, and has issue,

1 ♦ DAVID CHARLES SAMUEL, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1928.
2 ♦ Anthony Trevor Samuel, educ. Eton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1931.
1 ● Jean Mary, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1945, ●Mrs. Jean Knox, C.B.E., Chief Controller and Dir. A.T.S. 1941–43, dau. of late G. G. Leith-Marshall.

Lineage—LOUIS SAMUEL, of Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, London, formerly of Liverpool; *b.* 1794; *d.* 27 Aug. 1859; *m.* 17 Nov. 1819, Henrietta, dau. of Israel Israel, of Bury Street, St. Mary Axe, London, and had, with other issue (*see* SAMUEL, V.) a son,

MONTAGU, **1st Baron Swaythling**, M.P. for Whitechapel Div. of the Tower Hamlets, 1885–1900; D.L. and J.P., London; J.P. co. Southampton; authorised by Royal Licence, 1894, to assume the surname of MONTAGU in addition to that of SAMUEL; *b.* 21 Dec. 1832, created a Baronet 23 June, 1894, and BARON SWAYTHLING *of Swaythling, co. Southampton*, 18 July, 1907; *m.* 5 March, 1862, Ellen (*d.* 15 March, 1919), dau. of Louis Cohen (*see* COHEN, Bt.), and had issue,

1. LOUIS SAMUEL, **2nd Baron.**
2. Edwin Samuel (Rt. Hon.), P.C., M.P. for Chesterton Div., co. Cambridge 1906–22; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India, 1910–14; Fin. Sec. to Treasury, 1914–15, and 1915–16; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1915, and 1916; Min. of Munitions, 1916; Sec. of State for India, 1917–22; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; F.R.C.I.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *m.* 26 July, 1915, Beatrice Venetia (*d.* 3 Aug. 1948), yst. dau. of 4th Baron Sheffield (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and *d.* 15 Nov. 1924, leaving issue,
● Judith Venetia, *b.* 6 Feb. 1923.
3 ♦ Gerald Samuel, educ. Clifton; (*The Loft, Groom Place, S.W.*1; *Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* 29 Sept. 1880; *m.* 2 Feb. 1909, ●Florence, only dau. of Percy M. Castello, of York Terrace, N.W., and has issue,
♦ Bryan de Castro, *b.* 3 Aug. 1916.
● Ina, *b.* 12 Oct. 1913; *m.* 12 Oct. 1937, Alexander Poliakoff, only son of Joseph Poliakoff, of 92, New Cavendish Street, W., and has issue.
4. Lionel Samuel, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Clifton, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905; M.A. 1911), hon. Major R.M.; served in World War I (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.); partner in firm of Samuel Montagu and Co.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1883; *m.* 4 Oct. 1944, ●Sybil (*Collyers Steep, Petersfield, Hants*), formerly wife of Edward Arthur Vesey Stanley (*see* DERBY, E.), and dau. of Major Heathfield Butler Dodgson, D.S.O., R.H.A., of The Cottage, Handborough, co. Oxford, and *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1948.
1 ● Henrietta, *m.* 7 Oct. 1885, Ernest Louis Franklin, of 50, Porchester Terrace, W., and Glenalla, Ray, Lifford, co. Donegal, son of late Ellis A. Franklin, and has issue.
2. Florence, *m.* 15 July, 1889, Montefiore Simon Waley, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1910.
3 ● Marian, (51, *Palace Court, W.*2).
4. Ethel, *m.* 12 April, 1893, Henry D'Arcy Hart, Barrister-at-law, of 18, Pembridge Gardens, Bayswater, W., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1938.
5 ● Lilian Helen, O.B.E. (1937), J.P. co. London; (51, *Palace Court, W.*2).
6 ● Elsie, *m.* 31 Oct. 1905, Reginald Myer (50, *Westbourne Terrace, W.*2), eldest son of late Grenville Myer, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Jan. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LOUIS SAMUEL, **2nd Baron Swaythling**, J.P. co. Southampton; had Orders of the Crown of Belgium, of Saint Sava of Serbia, of Crown of Roumania, and of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd cl.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1869; *m.* 9 Feb. 1898, ●Gladys Helen Rachel, Assoc. D.St.J., has Order of Merit (Japan), Order of the Precious Crown (Japan), and 1st cl. Japanese Red Cross, Cmdr. of St. Sava of Jugo-Slavia, Offr. Public Instruction, France, and medaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium (28, *Kensington Court, W.*8; *Bath Club*), elder dau. of late Col. Albert Edward Williamson Goldsmid, M.V.O., and had issue,

1. STUART ALBERT SAMUEL, **3rd** and present Baron.
2 ♦ Ewen Edward Samuel, O.B.E. (1944); J.P. Hants; educ. Westminster Sch., Harvard Univ., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. and LL.B. 1923, M.A. 1948), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1924, K.C. 1939, apptd. Recorder of Devizes 1944, The Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1945, Dep. Chm. Hants Quarter Sessions, 1948, and Bencher, Middle Temple, 1948; served in World War II 1939–45, as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; has 3rd cl. Order of Crown of Yugoslavia; (5, *Vicarage Gardens, W.*8; *Warren Beach, Beaulieu, Hants*); *b.* 29 March, 1901; *m.* 14 June, 1923, ●Iris Rachel, dau. of late Solomon Joseph Solomon, R.A., P.R.B.A., of White Cliff, Birchington, Thanet, and has issue,
♦ Jeremy Peter Samuel, *b.* 27 Dec. 1927.
● Jennifer Iris Rachel, *b.* 20 March, 1931.
3 ♦ Ivor Goldsmid Samuel, educ. Westminster Sch., Royal Coll. of Science, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1924; M.A. 1930); (*Knowle, Buck's Hill, nr. King's Langley, co. Hertford*); *b.* 23 April, 1904; *m.* 10 Jan. 1927, ●Eileen, 5th dau. of late Francis Anton Hellstern.
1 ● Joyce Ida Jessie, *b.* 10 Jan. 1909; *m.* 15 Aug. 1941, Capt. Oliver H. Frost, M.B.E., M.C. (*The Manor House, Ogbourne St. George, Wilts*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 11 June, 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronetcy (U.K.), 23 June, 1894. Swaythling, B. (U.K.), 18 July, 1907.

Arms—Or, on a mount vert a tent arg., between on the dexter a staff ppr. flowing therefrom a pennon az. charged with a lion rampant of the field, and on the sinister a palm tree also ppr. *Crest*—A stag statant, holding in the mouth a sprig of palm, ppr., in front of a flagstaff erect, also ppr., therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner azure, charged with a lion rampant or. *Supporters*—On either side a figure representing a soldier of ancient Judea ppr. *Motto*—Swift, yet sure.

Seats—Bridley Manor, Worplesdon, Surrey; Townhill Park, West End, Southampton. *Clubs*—Guards'; Bath.

SWINBURNE.



Sir James Swinburne, 9th Bt., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Clifton Coll.; Pres. Instn. of Elect. Engrs., 1902–3; Past Pres. of Faraday Soc.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1858; *s.* his kinsman 1934; *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1886, Ellen (*d.* 14 Jan. 1893), dau. of Robert H. Wilson, M.D., of Gateshead-on-Tyne, and has issue,

1 ♦ ANTHONY, educ. Sherborne, *b.* 27 Dec. 1887.
2 ♦ Spearman Charles, educ. Tonbridge, and Edinburgh Univ., L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Edin., 1916; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond., 1920; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.R.); served in World War I, and in World War II; (*Wychwood, Hawkhurst, Kent*); *b.* 8 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 1913, Irene Gertrude (*d.* 1935), dau. of G. Travers. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1935, ●Millicent, widow of Geoffrey Russell Fenton, The Connaught Rangers, and elder dau. of late Lt.-Col. Ernest Henry Montrésor, Royal Sussex Regt.
3. James (twin), *d.* an infant, 15 Jan. 1893.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1898, ●Lilian Gilchrist, 3rd dau. of late Sir Godfrey Carey, bailiff of Guernsey, and by her has had issue,

1 ● Ida, served in World War II, as 1st Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1899; *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1929, Ronald D. S. Steuart. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1945, Cmdr. D. H. Rainier, D.S.C., R.N., (*Old Rectory, N. Fambridge, Essex*), son of late Adm. J. H. Rainier.
2. Marjorie, *b.* 19 April, 1904; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1927.

Lineage—This very ancient family derives its surname from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which passed from the family, *temp.* EDWARD II on the marriage of Christian, eld. dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Adam de Swinburne to John de Widdrington, from whose descendants it was acquired by the Riddells, of Felton, 1695. The founder of the family of Swinburne, of Capheaton, was Sir William de Swinburne, who had a grant of Chollerton, co. Northumberland, from Gilbert de Umfravile, Earl of Angus, confirmed 29 May, 1269 (53 HENRY III); these lands he exchanged with his brother, Alan de Swinburne, Rector of Whitfield, for the lands of Capheaton, in the same co.

THOMAS SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, *m.* 1572, Margaret Lawson, of Little Usworth, co. Durham, and had issue. His son,

WILLIAM SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, eldest sister, and at length sole heiress of Sir Thomas Swinburne, of Edlingham, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of Matthew Bee, of Ninebanks, Northumberland, and by her had issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1653. His son by his 1st wife,

JOHN SWINBURNE, who for his loyalty was promised a Baronetcy by CHARLES I, but the patent of creation never passed the Seals; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase; 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, 2nd Bt.; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford. He *d.* Feb. 1652. His son, by his 2nd wife,

Sir John Swinburne, 1st Bt., of Capheaton, created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1660, and is called in the patent, "Virum, patrimonio censu et morum probitate, spectabilem." Sir John *m.* Isabel, only dau. and sole heiress of Henry Lawson, of Brough, co. York (by Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Fenwick, Kt., of Meldon, Northumberland), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1. Anne, *m.* Nicholas Thornton, of Witton, Northumberland.
2. Troath, *m.* William Dacre, of Leonard Coast Abbey, Cumberland.

Sir John *d.* 19 June, 1706, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Swinburne, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1697, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, of White Knights, Berks, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Matthew, *b.* 5 Dec. 1702; *m.* 1738, Eleanora, dau. and heiress of William Thirlwall, of Thirlwall Castle, Northumberland, and *d.s.p.*
3. Thomas, *b.* 2 May, 1705; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1 Feb. 1772), widow of Thomas Thornton, and dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and had issue, with a dau. Mary (*d.* 1786), a son,

Thomas, of Pontop Hall, Durham; *m.* 1781, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, and *d.* Oct. 1825, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

Thomas Robert, of Pontop Hall, D.L. and J.P.; Lt.-Gen. in the Army; *b.* March, 1794; *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1818, Maria (*d.* 21 July, 1820), dau. of Rev. Anthony Coates, and had issue,

1*a*. Thomas Anthony, of Pontop, co. Durham, and Eilean Shona, co. Inverness; Capt. R.N.; *b.* 13 July, 1820; *m.* 21 July, 1852, Mary Anne (*d.* 21 March, 1894), dau. of Capt. Edward Fraser, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1893, leaving issue,

1*b*. Thomas Robert, of Pontop Hall, Durham; Major (T/Lt.-Col.) R.M.A.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1853; *m.* 9 March, 1886, ●Louisa Gertrude (*Old Acres, Battle, Sussex*), dau. of Robert Stewart, of Kinlochmoidart, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1921, having had issue,

Thomas Anthony Stewart, D.S.O. (1916), Major R.E., served in World War I (despatches three times, Legion of Honour, D.S.O.); *b.* 20 Dec. 1886; *k.* in action April, 1918.

●Margaret Frances Troath (Margot), (17, *Chester Row, S.W.1*; *Ladies' V.A.D. Club*); *m.* 9 Aug. 1916, Col. Sir Gerald Henry Summers, K.C.M.G., 26th K.G.O. Light Cav., and Gov. and C.-in-C. Somaliland, son of Rev. Walter Summers, and has issue. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1925.

2*b*. Spearman, Highland L.I.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1856; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1888.

3*b*. JAMES (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

4*b*. John, J.P. Transvaal; Lieut. 3rd Bn., The Black Watch; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1939.

5*b*. Anthony, *b.* 28 April, 1863; *d. unm.* 1885.

6*b*. Henry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1866; *m.* 21 Aug. 1895, ●Annie, dau. of Major Berkeley, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1900, leaving issue,

●Meaburn Troath, *m.* 20 Feb. 1926, Geoffrey Linton Thorp, formerly Headmaster of City of Norwich Sch., son of late Rev. G. L. Thorp, Vicar of Kennington, Kent, and has issue.

Lt.-Gen. Swinburne *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1826, Helen (*d.* 10 March, 1860), dau. of James Aspinall, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1864, having by her had issue,

2*a*. Robert Spearman, 54th Regt.; *b.* April, 1828; *d. unm.* Aug. 1847.

3*a*. James, of Marcus, co. Forfar, D.L.; Lt.-Col. 4th Hus.; *b.* 29 July, 1830; *m.* 20 April, 1870, Constance Maude (*d.* 1895), dau. of Rev. Griffith Boynton (*see* BOYNTON, Bt.), and *d.* 26 Nov. 1881, leaving issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),

●Ethel Maude, (*Marcus, Angus*); *m.* 18 Feb. 1903, Everard Joseph Stourton, son of Capt. Hon. Everard Stourton, and has issue (*see* MOWBRAY AND STOURTON, B.). He *d.* 2 May, 1932.

Sir William *d.* 17 April, 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Swinburne, 3rd Bt., *b.* 8 July, 1698; *m.* 1721, Mary (*d.* 7 Feb. 1761), only dau. of Henry Bedingfeld, son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bt., and had issue, with six daus.,

1. William, *d.v.p.*
2. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. EDWARD (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. Henry, of Hamsterly, co. Durham; an author of some very able and popular travels, viz., *Travels through Spain, in* 1775 *and* 1776, and *Travels in the Two Sicilies*; *b.* 19 July, 1743; *m.* 24 March, 1767, Martha, dau. (by his 2nd wife, Mary Ryan) of John Baker, of Chichester, Sussex, Solicitor-Gen. of the Leeward Islands. Mr. Swinburne and his family went to Vienna 1781, when the Empress Queen conferred on Mrs. Swinburne the female order of "Croix Etoilée," and the Emperor Joseph stood godfather to their son, Joseph. Mr. Swinburne was sent to Paris, 1797, as Commr. for Exchange of Prisoners. He had with other issue,

1. Henry Joseph, Capt. 82nd Regt.; *b.* 1772; lost in H.M.S. *Babet*, in the Gulf of Mexico, Nov. 1801, on his way to Jamaica.
2. Thomas, *b.* 1776; lost in H.M.S. *Athenienne*, Oct. 1805.
3. Joseph Anthony, *d.* 1852.

1. Mary Frances, *m.* 1793, Paul Benfield, of Woodhall Park, co. Hertford, and of Grosvenor Square, M.P., and *d.* 1828.
2. Carolina Marianna, *m.* Richard Walker, of Michel Grove, Sussex, and *d.* 1856.
3. Harriet, *m.* 1814, John Walker, of Purbrook Park, Hants, and *d.* 1861.
4. Maria Antonia, *m.* 20 Feb. 1811, Major-Gen. Oliver Thomas Jones (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, JONES *of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan*).

Sir John *d.* Jan. 1744–5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Swinburne, 4th Bt., *b.* 2 July, 1724; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1763, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Edward Swinburne, 5th Bt., *b.* 1733; *m.* 1761, Christiana (*d.* 13 Aug. 1768), dau. of Robert Dillon, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. JOHN EDWARD (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Robert, a Gen. in the Austrian service; Gov. of Milan; and a Baron of the Austrian Empire; *b.* 1763; *m.* 1808, Frances Malowetz (a Baroness of the Empire), dau. of John Baron Malowetz, Chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria, and had issue,

Edward Robert Francis Felix, a Baron of Austria, Chamberlain to the Emperor; *b.* 29 Dec. 1825; *d.* 25 June, 1907.

Emily Christian Alexandrina Frances De Paula, *m.* Count Lazzarini, and *d.s.p.*

1. Christiana, *m.* 1794, John Aloysius Clavering, of Callaly, and *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1817.

Sir Edward *d.* 2 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Edward Swinburne, 6th Bt., F.R.S., F.S.A.; *b.* 6 March, 1762; *m.* July, 1787, Emilia Elizabeth (*d.* 28 March, 1839), dau. of Richard Henry Alexander Bennet, of Beckenham, Kent (and niece of Frances Julia, Duchess of Northumberland), and had issue,

1. Edward, of Calgarth Park, Windermere; *b.* 24 June, 1788; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1819, Anna Antonia (*d.* 1844), dau. of Capt. Robert Nassau Sutton, 58th Regt., A.D.C. to Sir Ralph Abercrombie at the battle of Aboukir, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue, with three sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. JOHN (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Paul, Major, 80th Foot; sometime Commr. of Police, Perak; *b.* 21 Nov. 1839; *m.* 16 Dec. 1884, Evelyn Charlotte (*d.* 8 Oct. 1927), 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Sutton, of Scawby (*see* SUTTON, Bt., *of Norwood Park*). He *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1905.

1●Mary, *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, Capt. William Ross, Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA. He *d.* 1874.

2. Ruth, *m.* 27 Oct. 1858, William Edward Maude, of Blawith, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1914. He *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1904.

3●Jane, *m.* 1860, Professor Paul Thumann, of Berlin, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1908.

4. Katherine, *m.* 1863, Ferdinand Breymann, and *d.* 16 July, 1896, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1846, Letitia Mary (*d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1915), dau. of Edward Feltham, and *d.v.p.* 14 Nov. 1855.

2. Charles Henry, Adm. R.N.; *b.* 2 April, 1797; *m.* 19 May, 1836, Lady Jane Henrietta Ashburnham (*d.* 26 Nov. 1896), dau. of 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 4 March, 1877, having had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Algernon Charles, the celebrated poet; *b.* 5 April, 1837; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1909.
2. Edward, *b.* 14 July, 1848; *m.* 1879, Olga Helen, only dau. of Professor Thumann, of Berlin, and *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1891. She *m.* 2ndly, 1895, J. Leach, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1912.

1. Julia, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1893, aged 97.
2. Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 1824, Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G., Gov. of Madras, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* in office, 2 Aug. 1860.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1828, John Wm. Bowden, and *d.* 1896. He *d.* 1844.

Sir John Swinburne *d.* 26 Sept. 1860, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Swinburne, 7th Bt., Capt. R.N.; M.P. for Lichfield 1885–92; J.P.; High Sheriff, Northumberland 1866; *b.* 1831; *m.* 1stly, 1 Jan. 1863, Emily Elizabeth (*d.* 23 July, 1881), only dau. of Rear-Adm. Henry Broadhead, R.N., and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. HUBERT (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Umfreville Percy, Major 8th Bn. Seaforth Highrs., served in Matabele War 1895–6, in S. African War 1899–1901, and in World War I (wounded); *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1 Aug. 1905, Arnoldine Georgiana Peacocke (*d.* 7 Oct. 1944), eldest dau. of Thomas Arnold Marten, of Oystermouth, co. Glamorgan, and *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1931.
3. Robert, *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *d. unm.* 1926.

1●Marguerite (*Ladies' Army and Navy Club*).

2. Rāhmeh Theodora, *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1887, Richard Chamberlain, of Oak Mount, Birmingham. He *d.* 2 April, 1899, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1911, Theodore Riversdale Walrond, Barrister-at-law, eldest son of Theodore Walrond, C.B., of Lancaster Gate, W. He *d.s.p.* 10 May, 1917. She *m.* 3rdly, 15 Oct. 1918, Gen. Sir Percy Pollexfen de Blaquiere Radcliffe, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., and *d.* 31 Oct. 1924. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1934.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1895, Mary Eleanor (*d.s.p.* 16 May, 1900), dau. and heiress of John Corbett. He *m.* 3rdly, 7 June, 1905, ●Florence Caroline (*Edenhall, Kelso, co. Roxburgh*), dau. of James Moffat, D.L., of Queen Anne's Cottage, Windsor, and *d.* 15 July, 1914, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hubert Swinburne, 8th Bt., B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb.; J.P. co. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1920; Major Northumberland Yeo., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal with three clasps); *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; *m.* 20 Sept. 1905, ●Alice Pauline (*Capheaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne*), yst. dau. of late Nathaniel George Clayton, of Chesters, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

●Joan Mary (*Capheaton, Northumberland*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1906; *m.* 6 Feb. 1937, Richard Granville Browne, who assumed by Deed Poll, 22 Feb. 1937, the additional surname of Swinburne after that of Browne, 2nd son of Benjamin C. Browne, of Alnmouth, Northumberland, and has issue.

Sir Hubert *d.* 22 June, 1934, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—26 Sept. 1660 (E.).

Arms—Per fesse gu. and arg. three cinquefoils counter-changed. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-boar rampant arg., crined of the first, langued gu. *Motto*—Semel et semper.

Residence—19, Bramham Gardens, S.W. 5. *Club*—Athenæum.

SWINFEN.



The Baron Swinfen (Charles Swinfen Eady), of Chertsey, Surrey; educ. Eton; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1931; *b.* 2 Feb. 1904; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1919; *m.* 23 Jan. 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945) Mary, yr. dau. of Col. Harold Mynors Farmar, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Orchards, Bicknoller, Somerset, and has issue,

1 ♦ ROGER MYNORS SWINFEN, *b.* 14 Dec. 1938.
2 ♦ Hugh Toby Swinfen, *b.* 28 Feb. 1941.

Lineage—GEORGE EADY, of Rugeley, co. Stafford, and St. Albans, co. Hertford; *b. ca.* 1750; *m.* 23 Dec. 1777, Dorothy, dau. of Joseph Marsh, of Colton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1790, leaving a son,

GEORGE JOHN EADY, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick; Lieut. 50th Regt.; *bapt.* 22 Sept. 1783; *m.* 15 Oct. 1814, Jane, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, of Haselour Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1826. His son,

GEORGE JOHN EADY, of Chertsey, Surrey; *b.* 12 Dec. 1816; *m.* 10 Sept. 1846, Laura Maria (*d.* 15 March, 1894), dau. of Richard Smith, of Chertsey, and *d.* 13 May, 1892. His 2nd son,

RT. HON. SIR CHARLES SWINFEN, **1st Baron Swinfen**, P.C., LL.D. (Lond.), mem. of Senate, Lond. Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1879; Q.C. 1893; Bencher 1901; Judge of the High Court (Chancery Div.) 1901–13; Lord Justice of Appeal 1913–18; Master of the Rolls 1918–19; *b.* 31 July, 1851; created BARON SWINFEN, *of Chertsey, co. Surrey*, 1 Nov. 1919; *m.* 6 Sept. 1894, Blanche Maude (*d.* 8 June, 1946), yr. dau. of Sydney Williams Lee, of Dereham, Putney Hill, Surrey, and had issue,

1. CHARLES SWINFEN, **2nd** and present Baron.
1 ● Dorothy Blanche Swinfen, (*9a, Wilbraham Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 1896.
2 ● Muriel Letitia Swinfen, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1stly, 30 March, 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Harold Hawthorn Myers, son of late Frederic W. H. Myers, of 12, Cleveland Row, St. James's, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1940, Geoffrey Cuthbert Allchin, C.M.G., M.C., (*Longfield, Kent*), of the Foreign Office, only son of Thomas C. Allchin.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Nov. 1919, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 Nov. 1919.

Arms—Per pale arg. and vert on a chevron between three battle-axes, as many ermine spots, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant vert, charged on the body with a battle-axe erect and holding a like axe in bend arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant vert charged with a battle-axe arg., sinister, a lion guardant arg. charged with a battle-axe vert. *Motto*—Per ardua ad alta.

Residence—12, Ovington Square, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's.

SWINTON.



The Viscount Swinton (Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, P.C., G.B.E., C.H., M.C.) of Masham, co. York, D.L. (1948); educ. Winchester and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1908; Major in the Army; hon. Air Cdre., No. 608 (N.R.) (B.) Squadron R. Aux. A.F., from 1936; served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, M.C.); Jt.-Sec. Min. of Nat. Service 1917–18; M.P. for Hendon Dec. 1918–Oct. 1935; Chm. of Permanent Labour Sub-Cttee. of War Cabinet 1918; mem. of Select Cttee. on Nat. Expenditure 1919; Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1920–21, Additional Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, and Additional Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade (Sec. of Dept. of Overseas Trade), April, 1921–Oct. 1922; Pres. of the Board of Trade, Oct. 1922–Jan. 1924; Nov. 1924–June, 1929, and Aug.–Nov. 1931; Sec. of State for the Colonies Nov. 1931–June, 1935, and Sec. of State for Air June, 1935–May, 1938; Min. Resident in W. Africa 1942–44; Min. for Civ. Aviation 1944–45; Chm. Imperial Economic Conference 1923; Chm. U.K. Commercial Corpn. 1940; hon. Freeman of Shipwrights and Wyredrawers' Cos; *b.* 1 May, 1884; *m.* 5 Sept. 1912, ●Mary Constance, only dau. of late Rev. Charles Ingram Boynton, of Barmston, co. York (*see* BOYNTON, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. John Yarburgh, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Major, Staffordshire Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 10 June, 1913; *m.* 28 May, 1936, ●Anne Irvine, yr. dau. of Rev. Canon Robert Sumner Medlicott, Rector of Burghclere, Newbury, and *d.* of wounds received in action, 14 April, 1943, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1944, Donald Phillott Chapple-Gill, of Brynderwen, Bwlch-y-Cibau, co. Montgomery, yr. son of Robert Carey Chapple-Gill, of Bwlch-y-Cibau, co. Montgomery), issue,

1 ♦ DAVID YARBURGH, *b.* 21 March, 1937.
2 ♦ Nicholas John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1939.

2 ♦ Philip Ingram, D.S.O. (1943), S/Ldr., R. Aux. A.F.; served in World War II (prisoner), educ. Winchester, and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1918; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Rosina Gladys, yr. dau. of A. G. Emburey, Borough Treasurer of Cambridge, and has issue.

♦ Philip Algernon Guy; *b.* 1 July, 1941.
● Simone Judith Clare, *b.* 3 Jan. 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1947, ●Mrs. Mary Stewart-Humphries.

His Lordship who is the yst. son of Col. Yarburgh George Lloyd-Greame, of Sewerby House, Bridlington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LLOYD *of Stockton Hall*), assumed by Royal Licence 27 Nov. 1924, the surname of CUNLIFFE-LISTER, on the succession of his wife to the Swinton estates. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 25 Oct. 1922, made K.B.E. 1920, G.B.E. 1929, and created VISCOUNT SWINTON, *of Masham, co. York*, 29 Nov. 1935. He was made a Member of the Order of Companions of Honour, Aug. 1943.

Creation—Viscount (U.K.) 29 Nov. 1935.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Erm., on a fesse sa., three mullets or, and (for distinction) a cross-crosslet of the second (LISTER); 2nd, Sa., three conies courant arg., and (for distinction) a cross-crosslet of the last (CUNLIFFE); 3rd, Or, two chevronels sa., on a chief per pale of the last and az., three escallops of the field (GRAEME). *Crests*—1. A stag's head erased or, attired sa., charged on the neck (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet sa. (LISTER); 2. A greyhound sejant arg., collared with a ring attached sa., charged on the shoulder (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet sa. (CUNLIFFE); 3. On a mount

vert, a pair of wings addorsed or semé of escallops sa. (GRAEME). *Supporters*—On either side a stag, ppr. collared with a chain or, suspended therefrom to the dexter a rose arg. and to the sinister an escallop arg. *Mottoes*—Retinens vestigia famæ (LISTER); Fideliter (CUNLIFFE), C'est la vertu seul qui donne la noblesse (GRAEME).

Seat—Swinton, Masham, co. York. *Town Residence*—16, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Carlton.

SYKES OF BASILDON.



The Rev. Sir Frederic John Sykes, 8th Bt., of Basildon, Berks; Rector of Butterleigh, Cullompton, Devon, 1927–36; Vicar of Stoke Canon, nr. Exeter, 1936–46; *b.* 10 Nov. 1876; *s.* his brother 1934.

Lineage—WILLIAM SYKES, of Kirkheaton, co. York, was father of

FRANCIS SYKES, of Thornhill, co. York, *m.* 25 Sept. 1707, Martha Fearnley, and *d.* 5 April, 1766, having had issue, four sons.

The yst. son,

Sir Francis Sykes, 1st Bt., of Ackworth Park, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1771–5 and 1780–4, and for Wallingford 1784–1804, amassed a considerable fortune in India, wherein he was Chief Gov. of Cossimbrizar, Bengal, and purchased, upon his return to England, the Manor of Basildon, in Berkshire, from the Countess of Sandwich and the Countess de Salis. He was *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1732, created a Baronet 8 June, 1781. Sir Francis *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1766, Catherine (*d.* 30 Dec. 1768), dau. of John Ridley, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John, R.N., *d.* on board the *Grampus*, 14 Jan. 1786.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1774, Hon. Elizabeth Monckton, eldest dau. of 2nd Viscount Galway, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1805, Sir Drummond Smith, 1st Bt., and *d.* 2 July, 1835), had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Sept. 1797, Richard Benyon, who assumed the name of DE BEAUVOIR. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1822.

Sir Francis *d.* 11 Jan. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis William Sykes, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Wallingford 1794–6, and Col. of the Berkshire Mil., who, *b.* 1767, *m.* 10 Nov. 1798, Mary Anne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1804), eldest dau. of Hon. Major Henniker, and grand-dau. of 1st Baron Henniker, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. William (Rev.), of The Grotto, Basildon, Berks, formerly Vicar of Cullompton, Devon, and Rector of Thornham, Suffolk; *b.* 25 Sept. 1800; *m.* 7 Dec. 1821, Anna Maria Heath (*d.* 14 Oct. 1871), only dau. of Edward Gattey, of Harefield House, Devon, and *d.* 3 June, 1875, having had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),
   1. Edward John (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Basildon, Berks; *b.* 1827; *m.* 21 June, 1866, Constance Mary (*d.* 15 Nov. 1919), dau. of Edward Brown, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1891, having had issue,
      (1) Brian, *b.* 25 March, 1870, *d.* young.
      (2) ARTHUR (Sir), **7th Bt.**
      (3) FREDERIC JOHN (Rev. Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
   (1) Edna, *m.* 21 Oct. 1902, Henry Jordan, son of late Major-Gen. Jordan, C.B., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1938, leaving issue.
   (2) Muriel, *b.* 17 Sept.; *d.* 1 Oct. 1883.
3. Augustus Joseph, Col. in the Army, Lt.-Col. 4th King's Own Regt.; *b.* 12 April, 1831; *d.* 28 April, 1884.
4. John Heath (Rev.), Rector of Billesley and Vicar of Haselor, nr. Alcester, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 22 April, 1834; *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Frances Amelia (*d.* 27 Nov. 1919), 4th dau. of Rev. Philip Henry Nind, M.A., and *d.* 26 March, 1912, having had issue,
   (1) Francis William, Commr. under British S. Africa Co. at Livingstone, N.W. Rhodesia 1901–6, served in Matabele War 1896 (medal), and in S. Africa 1900 (medal, two clasps); *b.* 21 May, 1864; *m.* 25 April, 1905, ●Beatrice Agnes, yr. dau. of Edward Webb, of Durrington House, Harlow, and *d.* 14 March, 1945, leaving issue,
      1*a* ✝ FRANCIS GODFREY, *heir presumptive*; (*Merrilands Farm, Wadborough, nr. Pershore, co. Worcester*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1907; *m.* 25 July, 1934, ●Eira Betty, only dau. of G. W. Badcock, of Nether Maudlin, Steyning, Sussex, and has issue,
         ✝ Francis John Badcock, *b.* 7 June, 1942.
         ●Elizabeth Ann Bowen, *b.* 17 Sept. 1936.
      2*a* ✝ John Patrick, *b.* 17 March, 1909.
      3*a* ✝ Edward Heath, *b.* 6 April, 1912.
      4*a* ✝ Paul Lionel, *b.* 1915.
      1*a* ●Beatrice Honora, *b.* 31 March, 1910.
      2*a* ●Mary Agatha, *b.* 2 Aug. 1913.
      3*a* ●Janet Edith, *b.* 1916.
   (2) John Heath, *b.* 23 April, 1866; *d.* 1 March, 1892.
   (3) ✝ William, Lt.-Col. in the Army, Riding Master of 3rd Dragoon Guards 1895–1912, and Equitation Offr. of R.M.C. 1912–21; (*Graham House, Ashton-under-Hill, nr. Evesham, co. Worcester*); *b.* 27 Sept. 1867; *m.* 14 Jan. 1896, ●Eleanor Mary, dau. of Capt. Henry Naylor, and has issue,
      1*a* ✝ John Henry, educ. Christ's Hosp., and R.M.C.; Brig. K.E.O. Cav. I.A., late 3rd Dragoon Guards, served in World War I 1915–18, in Palestine 1918–20, and on N. W. Frontier 1930–31 (despatches), *b.* 15 Oct. 1896; *m.* 30 Jan. 1919, ●Leila Flowerdew, dau. of D. S. Macphee, of Glasgow, and has had issue,
         1*b* John Lowson, *b.* 25, *d.* 27 July, 1922.
         2*b*. William Alan Flowerdew, Sub. Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 22 Feb. 1924; *k.* in action 23 June, 1944.
         1*b* ●Margery Hope, *b.* 7 July, 1921.
      2*a* ✝ Hugh William, *b.* 25 March, 1901.
      3*a* ✝ Paul Carton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1903.
      4*a* ✝ Richard Alexander, *b.* 5 Sept. 1912.
      1*a* ●Alice Margery, *b.* 3 Dec. 1904.
   (4) ✝ Frederick, *b.* 28 Sept. 1868.
   (5) ✝ Alfred, served in World War I with 1st Canadian Pioneers 1916–18 (two medals); (*Vancouver, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 6 July, 1872; *m.* 1902, ●Scenie Marguerite Genelle, and has issue,
      1*a* ●Marcedèsse Frances Doyley.
      2*a* ●Scenie Gwendoline Doyley.
   (6) Hugh Percival, *b.* 10 June, 1875, *d. unm.*
   (7) ✝ Edward Ernest, served in S. Africa 1900–1 (Queen's medal, four clasps); (4388, *Argus Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1876; *m.* 1910, ●Rosalind, widow of R. Fitzstubbs, and dau. of Engr. Cmdr. Clements, R.N., and has issue,
      ✝ Clement Edward Heath, *b.* 27 Sept. 1911.
      ●Dorothy Heath, *b.* 29 May, 1914.
   (8) ✝ Charles Henry, D.S.O., Capt. late 6th Bn. Royal Fus. (S.R.), formerly Lieut. Warwickshire Yeo., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (Queen's medal), and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); (*The Croft, Pershore, co. Worcester*); *b.* 16 Nov. 1877; *m.* 16 Nov. 1932, ●Gladys Mary (Betty) Parker.
   (1) ●Frances Emily, *m.* 11 April, 1890, George Malcolm, son of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Malcolm, G.C.B. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1938.
   (2) ●Catherine Mary.
   (3) ●Agnes, *m.* 1900, Edward Elwell (*Cranbrook, B.C. Canada*), and has issue.
   (4) ●Alice Heath, *m.* 1910, William H. Smith.
   (5) ●Mary Seymour, *m.* 14 April, 1909, Rev. John Columbine Paterson-Morgan, Vicar of Stoke Ferry, King's Lynn, son of Rev. R. J. Morgan, Rector of Cemmaes, co. Montgomery, and has issue.
   (6) ●Margaret.
   1. Anna Maria, *m.* 21 Jan. 1863, Rev. Henry Willmott, M.A., Rector of Kirkley, Lowestoft, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1873.
   2. Katherine, *m.* 21 Jan. 1863, Col. Percival Ashley Brown, 102nd Fus., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1914. He *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1904.

Sir Francis *d.* 7 March, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Francis Sykes, 3rd Bt., M.A., *b.* 8 Aug. 1799; *m.* 8 Aug. 1821, Henrietta (*d.* 15 May, 1846), dau. of Henry Villebois, of Marham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCIS WILLIAM (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. FREDERIC HENRY (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. HENRY (Sir), **6th Bt.**

Sir Francis *d.* 6 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis William Sykes, 4th Bt., an Offr. of the 97th Regt., and the 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 18 June, 1822; *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Frederick Henry Sykes, 5th Bt., Capt. 11th Hus., and R.H.G. (Blues); *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *m.* 5 Jan. 1867, Caroline (*d.* 29 Oct. 1929), dau. of M. J. Bettesworth, of Hayling, Hants, and had issue,

1 ●Caroline Eva Henrietta, (*Holmwood, Furzeham, Brixham, Devon*), *b.* 30 April, 1872; *m.* 7 Dec. 1901, Capt. Herbert Powley, R.N. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1936.

2. Violet Anne May, *b.* 5 Aug. 1880; *m.* 23 Aug. 1905, Ambrose Petrocokino, F.R.G.S., of Flower Hill, Pangbourne, Berks, 2nd son of Themistocles Petrocokina, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1924, leaving issue, He *d.* 10 Oct. 1926.

Sir F. H. Sykes *d.* 20 Jan. 1899, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Sykes, 6th Bt., sometime R.N., and Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, served in the Crimea (medal), *b.* 9 Dec. 1828; *m.* Mary Winifred (*d.* 30 Aug. 1935), dau. of Henry Tuck, and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1916, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Arthur Sykes, 7th Bt., *b.* 2 Sept. 1871; *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1934, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.) 8 June, 1781.

Arms—Arg., an eagle rising between three sykes (fountains) ppr.; on a canton gu., a caduceus or, wings of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lady of Bengal, in the complete dress of that country, holding in her dexter hand a rose gu. *Motto*—Sapiens qui assiduus.

Residence—Poltimore Rectory, nr. Exeter, Devon.

SYKES OF CHEADLE.



Sir Alan John Sykes, 1st Bt., of Cheadle, co. Chester, D.L., J.P., educ. Rugby, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1889; M.A. 1897), M.P. for co. Chester (Knutsford Div.) Jan. 1910–Oct. 1922; Group Cmdt. Cheshire Vol. Regt. (ret. 1920 with hon. rank of Lt.-Col.), Lt.-Col. 6th Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1911–14, V.D., Mayor of Stockport 1910, Chm. of the Bleachers' Assoc., Ltd.; Chm. of Govs. of Stockport Grammar Sch.; *b.* 11 April, 1868, created a Baronet 17 July, 1917.

Lineage—EDMUND SYKES, of Wakefield, co. York, *m.* 11 Nov. 1668, Ann North, and had a son,

EDMUND SYKES, of Wakefield, *b.* 1672; *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1693, Alice Heald (*d.s.p.* 1720); and 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1722–23, Isabella Buttery, and by her had a son,

EDMUND SYKES, of Wakefield, *b.* 1726, left issue, a son,

WILLIAM SYKES, of Wakefield, settled at Edgeley, co. Chester, 1793; *b.* 1755; *m.* 22 Aug. 1782, Martha Townend (*d.* 8 Dec. 1824), and *d.* 26 Aug. 1837, leaving, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD SYKES, of Edgeley, *b.* 26 Jan. 1793; *m.* 1 Sept. 1825, Jane (*d.* 8 Sept. 1887), dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, of Firwood, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Edmund Howard, of Brookfield, Cheadle, co. Chester, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Chester; *b.* 11 Jan. 1827; *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Frances Anne (*d.* 27 Dec. 1902), dau. of George Peel, of Brookfield, and *d.* 5 June, 1896, having had issue,
   Frank, *d.s.p.* 1917.
2. William (Rev.), Chaplain to the Forces, hon. Chaplain to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 9 Jan. 1829; *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, Mary (*d.* 7 Sept. 1918), eldest dau. of Capt. Hon. Anthony Oliver Molesworth, R.A., brother of 7th Viscount Molesworth, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1893, leaving, with other issue,
   Percy Molesworth (Sir), K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., Brig.-Gen. I.A., formerly 2nd Dragoon Guards; British Consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan 1894–1905, H.B.M's Consul-Gen. and Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Khorasan 1905–13, acting Consul-Gen. at Kashgar 1915, Insp.-Gen. S. Persia Rifles 1916, and G.O.C. troops in S. Persia 1916–18, hon Brig.-Gen. 1924, received Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Soc. 1902 and of Royal Empire Soc. 1934, hon. Sec. of Royal Central Asian Soc.; author of *A History of Persia*, *A History of Exploration*, *The Quest for Cathay*; served in S. Africa 1899–1901 (despatches, wounded, medal with three clasps), and in World War I (despatches, Mons star); *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1 Oct. 1902, ●Evelyn (*Edgeley Fold, Sunningdale, Berks*), dau. of late Col. Bruce Outram Seton, R.E. (*see* SETON, Bt.), and *d.* 11 June, 1945, leaving issue, four sons and two daus.
3. THOMAS HARDCASTLE, of whom presently.
4. Richard, of Santa Barbara, California, *b.* 11 May, 1839; *m.* 1904, ●Fanny Elizabeth Walton, of Broughton, Manchester, and *d.* 31 May, 1923, leaving issue, two sons.
5. Arthur Henry, of Lydham Manor, Bishops Castle, co. Salop, and Edgeley Mount, Stockport, D.L. and J.P. co. Chester, J.P. co. Salop; *b.* 10 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1868, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 17 Feb. 1923), elder dau. of Thomas Lever Rushton, of Bolton-le-Moors, and had issue,
   ●Herbert Rushton, late of Lydham Manor, Bishop's Castle, co. Salop, F.R.G.S., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Major Montgomeryshire Yeo., J.P. co. Salop, High Sheriff 1928, Mayor of Bishop's Castle 1924, re-elected 1925; (*Roveries, Churchstoke, co. Montgomery*); *b.* 12 Oct. 1870; *m.* 8 Nov. 1905, ●Hon. Constance Harriet Georgiana Skeffington, dau. of 11th Viscount Massereene, and has issue,
   (1)●Arthur Patrick, M.B.E., Lt.-Col. late K.R.R.C., educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1928); *b.* 1 Sept. 1906; *m.* 6 June, 1936, ●Prudence, dau. of Major-Gen. Donald Robertson, C.B., D.S.O., and has issue, one son and one dau.
   (2)●Humphrey Hugh, Major, late Queen's Royal Lancers, educ. Rugby, and R.M.C.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1907; *m.* 27 Oct. 1936, ●Grizel, dau. of A/V/M. Sir Norman MacEwen, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue, two sons and two daus.
   (3)●Victor John, educ. Stowe, and Pembroke Coll. Oxford; *b.* 5 Sept. 1911.
   (4)●Robin George, educ. Eton; *b.* 19 July, 1917; *m.* 19 June, 1947, ●Jean Cunningham, of Muir Cagganmore, Killin, co. Perth.
   Mabel, *m.* 22 July, 1909, Major Claud Herbert Campbell, late 8th Hus., of Ashford Court, Ludlow, co. Salop, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1921.
   Mr. Arthur Sykes *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1924, ●Edith Agnes, dau. of late L. J. Jennings, M.P., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1926.
6. Walter Harry, of Firfield, Merrow, Guildford, Lt.-Col. R.E.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1848; *m.* 9 Sept. 1880, Cecilia Louisa Jane (*d.* 2 Nov. 1944), dau. of Col. William Henry Charles Wellesley (*see* WELLINGTON, D.), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1932, leaving issue, three sons and two daus.
   1. Dora, *m.* 1882, Rev. Arthur Tennant Mitton, and *d.* his widow 24 Nov. 1912.
   2. Eleanor, *m.* 22 Jan. 1868, Col. Henry Platt, C.B., D.L., of Gorddinog, co. Caernarvon, and *d.* 26 March, 1926, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Oct. 1914.
   3. Gertrude, *m.* 18 June, 1873, Edmund Charles Buxton, of Coed Derw, Bettws-y-Coed, co. Caernarvon, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1932. He *d.* 11 July, 1925 (*see* BUXTON, Bt.).

Mr. Richard Sykes *d.* 27 May, 1876. His 3rd son,

THOMAS HARDCASTLE SYKES, of Cringle House, Cheadle, co. Chester, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1899, Capt. 20th Cheshire R.V.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1864, Mary (*d.* 22 Aug. 1875), elder dau. of John Platt, D.L., of Werneth Park, co. Lancaster, and Bryn-y-neuadd, co. Caernarvon, M.P. for Oldham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Harold Platt, of Beckbury Hall, Shifnal, co. Salop, J.P., High Sheriff 1931, Lt.-Col. cmdg. Denbighshire Hus., Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1895, Frances Fowke (*d.* 30 Oct. 1901), dau. of Donald P. M'Donald, of Keppoch, and 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1903, ●Winifred Charlotte Jane (*Beckbury Hall, Shifnal*), dau. of late Col. William Henry Charles Wellesley (*see* WELLINGTON, D.), and *d.* 13 Jan. 1942, having by her had issue,
   1●Peter Thomas Wellesley, educ. Rugby; Major The Queen's Bays; *b.* 1903; *m.* 1stly, 1931, Nina Violet Eyre (*d.* 1935), dau. of Col. Charles Henry Eyre Coote (*see* COOTE, Bt.), and has issue,
   (1)●John Aubrey Coote, *b.* 1932.
   (2)●Anthony Peter, *b.* 1935.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1937, ●Violet Lavender, dau. of late Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller, of Clarendon Park, Salisbury, and by her has issue,
   (3)●Richard Hugh, *b.* 1939.
   2●Thomas Henry, educ. Rugby; late Lieut. K.S.L.I. (S.R.); *b.* 1910.
   1●Winifred Mary, *b.* 1906.
   2●Nesta Mabel, *b.* 1908.
2. ALAN JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet 1917.

1. Alice Isabel Hardcastle, *b.* 27 July, 1866; *m.* 15 July, 1890, Edward Wilbraham Dixon, of Bowmere, Tarporley, co. Chester, and *d.* 18 March, 1936, leaving issue (*see* DIXON, Bt.). He *d.* 28 Feb. 1936.
2●Maud Mary, *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *m.* 10 April, 1894, Lt.-Col. Cleveland Edmund Greenway, The King's Liverpool and Worcestershire Regts., and has issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1934.

Mr. T. H. Sykes *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1881, Mary (*d.* 9 March, 1923), dau. of James Turner, of Rusholme Park, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

3●Marjorie Gertrude Hardcastle, *b.* 31 March, 1882; *m.* 26 June, 1906, John Alexander Ross, son of late Horatio S. J. Ross, of Southsea, and has issue.

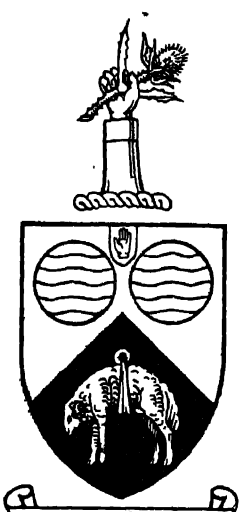
Mr. Thomas Hardcastle Sykes *d.* 25 April, 1901.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 July, 1917.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., guttée d'eau, between three tufts of grass vert, as many fountains ppr. *Crest*—Upon the trunk of a tree eradicated fessewise and sprouting to the dexter, ppr., a swan with wings addorsed arg., beaked and legged sa., charged on the breast with a fountain, also ppr. *Motto*—Puritas fons honoris.

Residence—South View, Cheadle, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Carlton, and Royal Automobile, London; Union, Manchester.

SYKES OF KINGSKNOWES.



Sir Charles Sykes, 1st Bt., K.B.E. (1918), of Kingsknowes, co. Selkirk, J.P. Huddersfield, M.P. Borough of Huddersfield Dec. 1918–Oct. 1922; educ. National Sch., Kirkheaton; woollen manufacturer; Chm. of John Crowther and Sons, Ltd.; was Dir. of Wool Textile Production, and Chm. of the Board of Control, Worsted Woollen Trade, during World War I; Cmdr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; created a Baronet, 17 June, 1921; *m.* 1 Sept. 1892, Mary (*d.* 17 July, 1944), yst. dau. of Benjamin Newsome, of Huddersfield, and has issue,

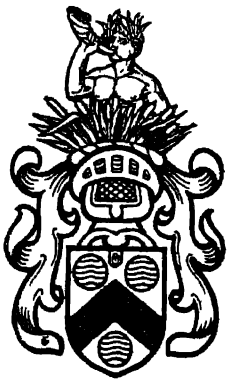
1 ♦ BENJAMIN HUGH, *b.* 8 June, 1893; *m.* 6 June, 1935, ●Audrey Winifred, only dau. of F. C. Thompson, of London.
2 ♦ Stanley Edgar, Capt. late 5th Bn. Duke of Wellington's W.R. Regt.; *b.* 22 July, 1895; *m.* 16 March, 1921, ●Florence Anaise, dau. of Francois Marie Le Gallais, of Jersey, and has issue,
1 ♦ John Charles Anthony Le Gallais, *b.* 19 April, 1928.
2 ♦ Michael Le Gallais, *b.* 4 Jan. 1932.
1●Mary Le Gallais, *b.* 20 March, 1926.

3 ♦ Charles Newsome, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1921; M.A. 1927); *b.* 13 Nov. 1899.
1 ● Mary Margaret, *m.* 1 Sept. 1920, Capt. Guy Clifford, late 7th Bn. Duke of Wellington's W.R. Regt.

Lineage—JOHN SYKES, of Almondbury, co. York, *m.* 14 June, 1705, Mary Bray (*d.* 1747), of Kirkheaton, and had, with other issue,
JOHN SYKES, of Honley, in Almondbury; *m.* Jan. 1760, Hannah Womersley, of Holmfirth, and *d.* 1768. His son,
JOSEPH SYKES, of Kirkburton, *b.* 1760; *m.* 26 Dec. 1793, Sarah Ibberson, of Kirkburton, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1816. His 2nd son,
BENJAMIN SYKES, of Burton Dean in Kirkburton; *b.* 27 Sept. 1799; *m.* July, 1821, Harriet Wood, of Kirkburton, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1852, leaving, with other issue,
BENJAMIN SYKES, of Kirkburton; *b.* 28 June, 1830; *m.* 7 March, 1852, Rachel (*d.* 28 Jan. 1903), dau. of George Carter, of Kirkburton, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1902, leaving with other issue,
CHARLES (Sir), created a Baronet.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 17 June, 1921.
Arms—Per chevron gu. and sa., in chief two sykes (fountains) ppr., and in base a fleece or. *Crest*—A cubit arm, habited in a khaki sleeve, and holding in the hand a teazle, slipped and leaved, ppr. *Motto*—Esto fidelis.
Residence—Ashdale, Cleardown, Woking, Surrey. *Club*—Huddersfield.

SYKES OF SLEDMERE.



Sir (Mark Tatton) Richard Sykes, 7th Bt., of Sledmere, co. York, J.P. (1945) and C.A. (1946) E.R. co. York, High Sheriff 1948; educ. Downside, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lieut. The Green Howards (T.A.), served in World War II in France as T/Capt.; Jt. Master, Middleton East Foxhounds 1932–33, and from 1938; *b.* 24 Aug. 1905; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 29 Sept. 1942, ● Virginia, only dau. of late John Francis Grey Gilliat, and of Lillian, his wife, elder dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, 4th Bt., and has issue,

1 ♦ TATTON CHRISTOPHER MARK, *b.* 24 Dec. 1943.
2 ♦ Jeremy John, *b.* 8 March, 1946.
3 ♦ Christopher Simon Andrew, *b.* 23 July, 1948.

Lineage—Extant documents, in Latin and in English, prove that some of the family of Sykes were located at Flockton, in the parish of Thornhill, nr. Leeds, *ca.* 1200, when Agnes del Sicke acquired lands at "Floketon," adjoining those *previously held* by William del Sicke: that in 1343 (18 EDWARD III), John del Syk, of "Fflokton," conveyed *ancestral* lands, there, to his son, Michael; that in 1550 (4 EDWARD VI) John Sykys conveyed tenements and land in Flockton, with remainder to his eldest son, Charles, and 2nd son, William; that in 1577 (19 ELIZABETH) Charles Sykys, whose wife's name was Christian, sold certain pastures in Nether Flockton; and that some of the descendants of William Sykys, who settled at Leeds as a clothier, held for a considerable period lands at Flockton.
RICHARD SYKES, of Sykes Dyke *temp.* HENRY VI, had, with other elder issue, a son,
WILLIAM SYKES, living 1576, established himself at Leeds as a merchant, and acquired a considerable fortune. He had issue,
1. James, of Leeds.
2. Edmund, of Leeds.
3. RICHARD, of whom presently.
4. William, of The Kirkgate, Leeds, a clothier.
5. George, of Drightlington, nr. Leeds, ancestor of Lt.-Col. Sykes, F.R.S., and of John Sykes, of Highbury.

The 3rd son,
RICHARD SYKES, was also a merchant at Leeds. He *m.* 10 June, 1561, Sybil Kerne, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,
RICHARD SYKES, chief alderman of Leeds at its first incorporation, and one of the first Mayors of the town; Lord of the Manor of Leeds, which he purchased from the Crown 1625. Of this gentleman, it is said by Thoresby, the antiquary and historian, that he left, "besides vast estates to his sons, £10,000 a-piece to his daus., from which four knights and baronets' families are descended." He *m.* 30 Jan. 1593, Elizabeth Mawson, and *d.* 29 March, 1645, leaving issue, with four daus.,
1. John, of Leeds, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Binns, of Horbury.
2. Henry, of Hunslett Hall, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Wood, of Beeston, and *d.s.p.* 1656.
3. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Kirkheaton, *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. Richard Stooks, Rector of Kirkheaton, and had, with other issue, John, of Dort, merchant, *m.* Anne, of Delft, Holland, dau. of Banney Reymes, of Overstrand, and *d.*, 2 June, 1686, leaving issue, Adriana, *m.* 1712, Sir Griffith Boynton, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1724. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1731.
4. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,
WILLIAM SYKES, Lord of the Manor of Leeds, *m.* Grace (*d.* 25 Sept. 1685), dau. and co-heir of Josias Jenkinson, of Leeds, and *d.* 1652, leaving, with other issue,
1. Richard, of Ledsham Hall, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Westthorpe, co. Buckingham, one of the regicides, and left four daus., his co-heirs, one of whom, Anna, *m.* Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., the historian of Leeds. This Mr. Sykes was imprisoned, and suffered persecution, *temp.* JAMES II, for a supposed share in Monmouth's rebellion.
2. John, *m.* Mary Casse, a Scotch heiress; and *d.* 1658, leaving two sons.
3. DANIEL, of whom presently.
4. Joseph, of Leeds, *m.* Bathiah Pickering, niece of 8th and last Baron Eure, and *d.* 1709.

The 3rd son,
DANIEL SYKES, Mayor of Hull and a merchant of eminence there; *b.* 1632; *m.* Deborah, dau. of William Oates, Mayor of Pontefract, and *d.* at Hull, 1 Sept. 1693, leaving a surv. son,
RICHARD SYKES, a merchant of Hull, in the high church of which town there is a monument to his memory. Mr. Sykes was *b.* 1658; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1704, Mary (*d.* 4 April, 1714), dau. and co-heir of Mark Kirkby, of Sledmere, co. York (whose ancestor, Sir Robert Kirkby, Kt., settled at Cottingham, nr. Hull, 1540, and was a descendant of the ancient and powerful family of Kirkby, of Kirkby Trelauth, Cumberland), and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Richard, High Sheriff of York 1752, *d.s.p.*
2. MARK (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. Sykes was assumed, 1723, the crest borne by this branch of the family, in lieu of the ancient badge, a branded bull), *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1721, Martha, dau. of William Donkin, and by her had a surv. son,
3. Joseph, twice Mayor of Hull, D.L. for E.R. co. York; *b.* 1723; *m.* June, 1754, Dorothy (*d.* 1796), dau. of Nicholas Twigg, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1805, leaving issue.

Mr. Sykes was *s.* by his 2nd son by his 1st wife,
REV. **Sir Mark Sykes, 1st Bt.,** M.A., D.D. Camb., Rector of Roos, co. York; *bapt.* 9 May, 1711; created a Baronet 28 March, 1783; *m.* 14 Feb. 1735, Decima (*d.* 9 March, 1793), dau. of Twyford Woodham, of Ely, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1783, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* John de Ponthieu), an only son,
Sir Christopher Sykes, 2nd Bt., M.A. Oxford, D.C.L., M.P. for Beverley 1784–90; *b.* 23 May, 1749; *m.* 23 Oct. 1770, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 July, 1803), dau. of William Tatton, of Withenshaw, co. Chester, and had issue,
1. MARK (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. TATTON (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. Christopher (Rev.), Rector of Roos; *b.* 18 Oct. 1774; *m.* 14 May, 1799, Lucy Dorothea (*d.* 17 Dec. 1828), dau. and co-heir of Henry Langford of Stockport, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1857, leaving issue,
1. Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1827, Rev. Hon. Henry Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.). He *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1832. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1837, Rev. Charles Hotham, and *d.s.p.* 10 Dec. 1877. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1866.
2. Penelope, *m.* 25 Nov. 1837, Edward York, of Wighill Park, co. York.

1. Beatrice Hester Decima, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, John Robinson Foulis, and *d.* April, 1843, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, Wilbraham Egerton, of Tatton Park, co. Chester, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1853.

Sir Christopher *d.* 17 Sept. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Mark Masterman-Sykes, 3rd Bt., M.P. for York 1807–20, assumed the additional name of MASTERMAN, 1795; *b.* 20 Aug. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 11 Nov. 1795, Henrietta (*d.s.p.* July, 1813), dau. and heiress of Henry Masterman, of Settrington Hall, co. York, and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1814, Mary Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1834, Dugdale Stratford Dugdale, of Merivale, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1846), sister of Wilbraham Egerton, of Tatton Park, and only dau. of William Egerton, formerly Tatton, of Wythenshaw. Sir Mark *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1772; *m.* 19 Jan. 1822, Mary Anne (*d.* 1 Feb. 1861), 2nd dau. of Sir William Foulis, 7th Bt., of Ingleby Manor, co. York, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. TATTON (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Christopher, of Brantingham Thorpe, co. York, D.L. and J.P. E.R. co. York, M.P. for Beverley 1865–8, for E.R. co. York 1868–85, and for Buckrose Div. E.R. 1885–92; *b.* 10 Jan. 1831; *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1898.
1. Katherine Lucy, *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, 2nd son of 1st Baron Delamere, and *d.* 6 March, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1883.
2. Sophia Frances, *m.* 21 Sept. 1853, Rear Adm. Hon. Thomas Alexander Pakenham, R.N., son of 2nd Earl of Longford, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1898, having had issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1889.
3. Elizabeth Beatrice, *m.* 15 Oct. 1869, Very Rev. Hon. George Herbert, Dean of Hereford, 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G., and *d.* 4 July, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1894.
4. Emma Julia, *m.* 17 July, 1862, Philip Bryan Davies-Cooke, of Owston, co. York, and Gwysaney, co. Flint, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1907, leaving issue (*see* COOKE, Bt.). He *d.* 29 Sept. 1903.

Sir Tatton *d.* 21 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Tatton Sykes, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P. for E.R. co. York, High Sheriff 1869; *b.* 13 March, 1826; *m.* 3 Aug. 1874, Christina Anne Jessica (*d.* 2 June, 1912), eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. George Augustus Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P. (*see* PORTLAND, D.), and *d.* 4 May, 1913, leaving issue, an only son,
Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt., J.P. and C.C., E.R. co. York; M.P. for Kingston-upon-Hull 1911–19; Priv. Sec. to Chief Sec. for Ireland 1904–5; hon. Attaché at Constantinople 1905–7; hon. Col. of 4th Bn. E. Yorks Regt., and Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. Yorks Regt., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn., T/Col. specially employed 1917–19; mem. of East and North Ridings T.F.A., served in S. Africa 1902 (despatches), and in World War I (2nd cl. Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, Cmdr. of Star of Roumania with swords); *b.* 16 March, 1879; *m.* 28 Oct. 1903, Edith Violet (*d.* 21 July, 1930), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, P.C., M.P., and had issue,
1. MARK TATTON RICHARD (Sir), 7th and present Bt.
2 ♦ Christopher Hugh, F.R.G.S., educ. Downside, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, hon. Attaché at British Embassy, Berlin 1928–29, and at

British Legation, Teheran 1930–31; (10, *Wilfred Street, S.W.*1; *Marlborough-Windham, and White's Clubs*); *b.* 17 Nov. 1907; *m.* 25 Oct. 1936, ●Camilla Georgiana Russell, only dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth Russell, K.B.E., C.M.G., Pasha, of Cairo, Egypt, and Little Compton, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester (*see* BEDFORD, D.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Mark Richard, *b.* 9 June, 1937.

3 ♦ Daniel Henry George, (7, *Hobart Place, S.W.*1; 3, *Avenue de l'Opera, Paris I*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1916.

1 ●Mary Freya, *b.* 31 Aug. 1904; *m.* 17 Nov. 1926, Lt.-Col. Richard Everard Augustine Elwes, O.B.E., T.D., Northants Yeo.; Barrister-at-law, (*Duncombe Farm, Aldbury, Tring, co. Hertford*), 5th son of late Gervase Elwes, D.L., J.P., of Roxby, co. Lincoln, and Billing Hall, co. Northampton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2 ●Evrilda, twin, *b.* 17 Nov. 1907; *m.* 28 Nov. 1928, Lt.-Col. Adrian Cuthbert Scrope, The Green Howards, (*Wold House, Nafferton, E. Yorks*), 3rd son of Henry Aloysius Scrope, of Danby Hall, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3 ●Angela Christina, *b.* 6 Sept. 1911; *m.* 11 May, 1934, 8th Earl of Antrim, and has issue.

Sir Mark *d.* 16 Feb. 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

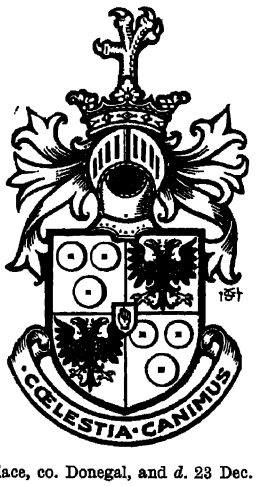
Creation—28 March, 1783.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., between three sykes (or fountains) ppr. *Crest*—A demi-triton, issuant from flags (or reeds), blowing a shell, and wreathed about the temples with like flags, all ppr.

Seat—Sledmere, Malton, co. York. *Club*—White's.

SYNGE.

Sir Robert Carson Synge, 8th Bt., of Kiltrough; *b.* 4 May, 1922; *s.* his uncle 1942; *m.* 17 June, 1944, ●Dorothy Jean, dau. of Theodore Johnson, of Cloverdale, B.C. Canada.



Lineage—RICHARD MILLINGTON or SYNGE, of Bridgnorth, Salop, *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Rowley, and *d.* 1631, leaving with other issue, two sons,

1. George (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Cloyne, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Edgeworth, and *d.* 1653, leaving Margaret, *m.* Michael Boyle, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, father of Morrough Boyle, 1st Viscount Blesinton (*Ext.*).
2. EDWARD, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

RT. REV. EDWARD SYNGE, Bishop of Cork and Ross; *bapt.* 14 Aug. 1614; *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of William Latham, of New Place, co. Donegal, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1678, having had issue,

1. Samuel (Very Rev.), Dean of Kildare; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Most Rev. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, and was *bur.* 1 May, 1710. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1708.
2. EDWARD, of whom presently.
1. Mary, *m.* 1680, Cmdr. Bryon Townsend, R.N., M.P., of Castle Townsend, and had issue.
2. Johanna, *m.* John ffolliot, of Holybrook, co. Sligo.

The yr. son,

RT. REV. EDWARD SYNGE, Archbishop of Tuam; *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Nicholos Proud, Dean of Clonfort, and *d.* 23 July, 1741, leaving issue,

1. Edward (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Elphin; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Curtis, of Inane, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1762, leaving an only child, Alicia, *m.* 1758 Rt. Hon. Joshua Cooper, of Markree.
2. NICHOLAS, of whom we treat.
1. A dau., *m.* Hungerford of Cahirmore,

The yr. son,

RT. REV. NICHOLAS SYNGE, Bishop of Killaloe, 1746; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Trench, of Garbally, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1771, leaving (with several daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1834; and the 2nd, Mary, *m.* 3 June, 1764, William Paisley Vaughan, of Golden Grove, co. Tipperary), an only son,

REV. EDWARD SYNGE, D.D., of Syngefield, King's Co.; *m.* Feb. 1753, Sophia (*d.* 24 Jan. 1799), dau. of Rt. Rev. Samuel Hutchinson, Bishop of Killala, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1792, leaving issue,

1. Edward (Rev.), D.D., of Lislee, co. Cork; *b.* 8 Dec. 1753; *d. unm.* 1818.
2. Samuel HUTCHINSON (Sir), 3rd Bt., M.A., Archdeacon of Killala; *b.* 22 April, 1756; *s.* 1813 to a Baronetcy created 11 Dec. 1782, in favour of his maternal uncle, Sir Frances Hutchinson, 1st Bt., of Castle Sallah, co. Wicklow (who *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1807), with a special remainder, and assumed the additional name and arms of HUTCHINSON by Royal Licence 3 April, 1813. He *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1787, Frances (*d.* 12 June, 1788), dau. of Hans Wood, of Rosmead, Westmeath, and had issue,

1. Frances, *b.* 28 May, 1788, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1801, Dorothy (*bur.* 15 Feb. 1836), dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, and *d.* 1 March, 1846, leaving issue by her,

1. Francis, of Faney, co. Dublin, *b.* 18 Jan. 1802; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Louisa Frances (*d.* 13 Jan. 1876), dau. of Hon. Francis Hely-Hutchinson (and sister of 3rd Earl of Donoughmore), and *d.v.p.* 3 April, 1833, leaving issue,

(1) EDWARD (Sir), 4th Bt., of the 6th and 5th Dragoon Guards, and 48th Regt (Crimean medal and clasp); *b.* 31 Aug. 1830; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1906, when the Baronetcy became *extinct.*

(2) Coote, Lt.-Gen. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Indian medal and clasp), Col. 19th Hus.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1832; *m.* 4 Aug. 1888, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 24 Feb. 1929), widow of W. Wright-Broughton, and yst. dau. of Charles James Jecks, and *d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1902.

(1) Frances Dorothy, *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1846, James Hewitt, eldest son of Hon. Rev. John Pratt Hewitt (*see* LIFFORD, V.), who *d.* 21 May, 1851, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1853, Major David Philip Brown, 7th Hus., who *d.* 23 April, 1867. She *d.* 21 Jan. 1900, leaving issue.

2. Sophia, *m.* 26 Aug. 1834, Capt. Hon. Coote Hely-Hutchinson, R.N., and *d.* 30 April, 1896, leaving issue (*see* DONOUGHMORE, E.). He *d.* 6 May, 1842.

3. George, of Rathmore, King's Co.; *b* 24 June, 1757; *m.* 7 June, 1787, Mary (*d.* 1840), dau. of Charles Macdonell, of New Hall, co. Clare, and *d.* 1837 having had issue.

4. Robert (Sir), 1st Bt.

5. Francis, of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, M.P. for Swords; *b.* 15 April, 1761; *m.* 1stly, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, of Dublin, and had issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Col. George Stewart, and dau. of Walter Taylor, of Castle Taylor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, *of Ireland*), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1831, having by her had issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* — Ormsby, and is *dec.*

The 4th son,

Sir Robert Synge, 1st Bt., so created 12 Aug. 1801; *m.* 7 May, 1784, Margaret (*d.* 1 April, 1838), dau. of Theobald Wolfe, of Newtown, co. Dublin, and had issue, with two daus (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Francis Hutchinson, *b.* 30 April, 1788; *m.* 25 May, 1819, Mary Anne (*d.* 5 Nov. 1871), 2nd dau. of John Paget, of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, and *d.s.p.* 24 Aug. 1854.
3. Robert (Rev.), M.A.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1791; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1820, Anne (*d.* 2 Sept. 1844), dau. of Benjamin Follett, of Topsham, Devon, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. Robert Follett, Major 1st West India Regt.; *b.* 12 June, 1821; *m.* 12 March, 1855, Catherine Waddell Boyd (*d.* 1892), yst. dau. of David Miller, Barrister-at-law, of co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1860, having had issue, with another son (*d.* an infant),

Robert Follett Muter Foster Millington, Lt.-Col. Highland L.I., served in Egyptian Expdn. 1882, with Burma Expdn. 1887–9 and with Garrison Bn. Northumberland Fus., during World War I; *b.* 5 Jan. 1857; *m.* Sept. 1884, Charlotte Granville (who obtained a judicial separation 1900, and *d.* July, 1942), dau. of Major-Gen. William James Stuart, R.E., and *d.* 31 March, 1941. leaving issue,

♦ Alan Hamilton Stuart, educ. Wellington Coll., late 2nd Lt., Gen. List. and R.F.C.; served in World War I; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *m.* 1920, ●Alice May Bradley, of Washington, U.S.A.

2. Francis Hutchinson, Major-Gen.; *b.* 24 March, 1823; *m.* 1872, Lucy Frances, widow of Capt. E. T. Dowbiggin, 7th Dragoon Guards, and dau. of Major-Gen. Pole, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1881.
3. William Webb Follett, Consul-Gen., Cuba; *b.* 25 Aug. 1826; *m.* 27 Jan. 1853, Henrietta Mary (*d.* 15 Nov. 1921), yst. dau. of Col. Robert Dewar Wrainwright, U.S. Marine Corps, and *d.* 29 May, 1891, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Robert Follett (Sir) K.C.M.G. (1919), M.V.O. (1911), in Treaty Department, Foreign Office, 1884–1901; H.M.'s Dep. Marshal of the Ceremonies 1902; Offr. of Legion of Honour; Cmdr. of Orders of Queen Isabella of Spain, of Rising Sun and of Sacred Treasure of Japan and of the Star of Ethiopia; *b.* 8 Dec. 1853; *m.* 16 Feb. 1881, Laura Mary (*d.* 30 Nov. 1937), dau. of John Charles Fletcher, of Dale Park, Sussex, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1920.

(2) Francis Julian, a Registrar of the Supreme Court; *b.* 2 July, 1856; *m.* 11 Oct. 1890, Mary Auchmuty (*d.* 2 July, 1920), dau. of R. Sands Tucker, of New York, and Lenox, U.S.A., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1938, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1*a* ♦ Robert Millington, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Capt. late Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded); has Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; (*Dapplemere, Chorley Wood, co. Hertford; Guard's Club*); *b.* 26 Feb. 1894; *m.* 25 July, 1922, ●Christabel Etrenne, dau. of late Charles Lyon Liddell (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.), and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Allen John Millington, *b.* 15 Feb. 1930.

1*b* ● Pamela Mary, *b.* 16 May, 1923.

2*b* ● Gillian Frances, *b.* 1 July, 1933.

2*a*. Allen Francis, Lieut. Irish Guards (S.R.); *b.* 6 Oct. 1898; *k.* in action 27 Nov. 1917.

1*a* ● Violet Montresor, *b.* 15 May, 1896.

(3) William Makepeace Thackeray, temp. Capt. whilst employed as Recruiting Offr. 1916, formerly Capt. R.A.; sometime Gov. of H.M. Prison, Walton, Liverpool; *b.* 5 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1892, Ethel Elais (*d.* 20 Feb. 1895), elder dau. of Alfred Wilkinson, of Peterborough House, Harrow, and had issue, with another son (*d.* young),

♦ William Alfred Thackeray, educ. Charterhouse, Capt. Res. of Offrs., late The King's Liverpool Regt., and F/Lt. R.A.F.O., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893; *m.* 5 Feb. 1920, ●Hilda Marjorie, yr. dau. of Eben Pike, of Kilcrenagh, co. Cork, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Brian Thackeray, Capt. Irish Guards, *b.* 28 Nov. 1920; *m.* 14 April, 1945, ●Alison Patricia, only dau. of Brig. Victor Francis Staples Hawkins, D.S.O., M.C.

2*b* ♦ John Millington, *b.* 27 May, 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1898, ●Ethel Rose (*Crossways, Buddington, Midhurst*), dau. of Henry Bramwell, of Crown East Court, Worcester, and *d.* 13 April, 1929, having by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

●Ethel Mary, *b.* 2 Sept. 1899; *m.* 15 Jan. 1931, Capt. Norman MacLeod, Royal Scots Fus., yr. son of Harold Hay Brodie MacLeod, of Milford Lodge, Shrewsbury.

The Rev. Robert Synge *m.* 2ndly, 1847, Katherine Eliza (*d.* Sept. 1850), eldest dau. of Capt. John Vincent, 16th Lancers, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1862, having by her had issue, with a son, and a dau. (both *d.* young),

4. Arthur Wolfe, *b.* 1848; *d.* 1870

1. Charlotte, *m.* Lt.-Col. Sir John Maxwell Tylden, 52nd Regt., of Milstead, Kent, and *d.* 8 March, 1858.
2. Anne Sophia, *m.* 1829, James Greenwood.

Sir Robert *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Synge, 2nd Bt., *b.* 6 April, 1786; *m.* 19 Jan. 1809, Mary Helena (*d.* 20 Sept. 1857), eldest dau. of Robert Welsh, of the Irish Bar (and niece of Noah Hill-Neale, of Gloucester), and *d.* 22 July, 1843, leaving issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. NOAH HILL NEALE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. ROBERT (Sir), **5th** Bt.
4. Francis Hutchinson, *b.* 2 July, 1820; *d.* 17 Sept. 1871.
5. Millington Henry, of Dysart, co. Clare, Major-Gen., R.E.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1823; *m.* 22 Aug. 1855, Jane (*d.* 13 Jan. 1915), dau. of Thomas Bannerman, of Hazelhead (and sister of Sir George Bannerman, 10th Bt.), and *d.* 10 Sept. 1907, having had one dau. (*d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1859).

1. Helen, *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, J. W. Warre Tyndale, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1881, leaving issue.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Synge, 3rd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff, co. Cork, 1844; *b.* 19 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1836, Margaret Jemima (*d.* 14 Nov. 1845), yst. dau. of Owen Saunders, of Largay, co. Cavan, and had issue four daus., of whom,

1. Charlotte Lydia, *m.* 6 Oct. 1870, Rev. Patrick O'Rourke, A.M., of Ardgroom co. Cork, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1898, leaving issue.
2. Frances Patricia, *m.* 3 May, 1873, Frances Prittie Sadleir, of Oakwood, King's Co., and *d.* 20 April, 1885. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1887, leaving issue.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1846, Anne (*d.* 23 Sept. 1901), only dau. of Henry Irwin, of Streamstown, co. Sligo, and Ray, co. Donegal, and by her had issue, a dau.,

3. Isabel Elizabeth, *d.* 11 Aug. 1859.

Sir Edward *d.* 1884, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Noah Hill Neale Synge, 4th Bt., *b.* 5 Feb. 1811; *m.* 18 May, 1846, Catherine (*d.* 30 Sept. 1917, aged 98), dau. of Stephen Vincent, and *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1886, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Synge, 5th Bt., Cmdr., R.N.; *b.* 8 July, 1812; *m.* 1stly, Jessie, dau. of G. Robyns, and had issue, a dau.,

1. Jessie Maria, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1846, Laura (*d.* 24 March, 1882), dau. of John Hart, and by her had issue, with a dau (*d. unm.*),

1. FRANCES ROBERT MILLINGTON (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. Edward John Hutchinson, *b.* 5 March, 1854; *m.* 4 Sept. 1883, Leila Camilla (*d.* 19 Dec. 1935), dau. of Charles Pemberton, of Grove House, Hampton, Middlesex, and 4, Cleveland Terrace, Hyde Park, W., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1886, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
   1●Evelyn Mary (twin with her only brother); *b.* 3 Aug. 1884; *m.* 23 Oct. 1911, Brig-Gen. Alick Gurdon Kemball, late I.A. (*The Frith, Ledbury, Co. Hereford*), 3rd son of late Charles Gurdon Kemball, and has issue.
   2●Olive Marguerite, *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; *m.* 20 June, 1908, Claud Barton, late Egyptian C.S. (*Shotesham Lodge, Norfolk*), son of Dr. Barton, of Norwich, and has issue.
2. Laura Maria, *m.* 15 Oct. 1867, Capt. Henry Pomeroy Gilbert, R.N., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1927. He *d.* 1891.
3. Helen, *m.* 8 Jan. 1891, Rev. Noel Platt, B.A., Rector of Great Parndon, Essex, and *d.* 19 April, 1925. He *d.* 26 June, 1908.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, 1884, Jane Mary (*d.* 10 Oct. 1897), dau. of Lewis Noel Boyer, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1894, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Robert Millington Synge, 6th Bt., Major, S. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 27 May, 1851; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1876, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 16 June, 1911), dau. of Robert Evans, of Rock Ferry, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. ROBERT MILLINGTON (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Neale Hutchinson, *b.* 22 Oct. 1880; *m.* 15 Oct. 1910, ●Edith Elizabeth, dau. of William Addy Thurlow, of Epping, and *d.* 23 May, 1929, leaving issue,
   ROBERT CARSON (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
   ●Patricia Neale, *b.* 1924.
3 † EDWARD, *heir presumptive*; (295, *Rishter Street, Kelowna, B.C., Canada*), *b.* 2 March, 1882; *m.* 1901, ●Agnes Emily, dau. of James Jelley, and has had issue,
   1. Edward, *b.* 1902; *m.* 1925, ●Alma (*Vulcan, Alberta, Canada*), dau. of Martin Hansen, and *d.* 1928, leaving issue,
      ●Marjorie Irene, *b.* 1926.
   2 † Neal Francis, served in World War II with Canadian Scottish; *b.* 28 Feb. 1917.
   1●Molly Eileen, *b.* 1908; *m.* 1929, Raymond Augustus McCarthy, of Penticton, B.C., and has issue,
   1●Frances Helen Millicent, *m.* 1911, Archie Christie, solicitor, and has issue. He *d.* 1921.
2. Laura Eileen, *m.* 1913, Octavius Studdert Maunsell, O.B.E., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1936.
3●Lilian, *m.* 19 Aug. 1908, James D. Mitchell, solicitor, of Walcot, Birr, King's Co., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1912, ●Fanny Cecil (*Syngefield, Birr, King's Co.*), yst. dau. of late Charles Robert Wade-Gery, J.P., of Wornditch Hall, Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Capt. R. S. P. MacIvor, I.A. (ret.), of Golden Grove, Roscrea, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 1941), had issue,

4●Jessica Helen, *b.* 18 Aug. 1914; *m.* 1940, F/Lt. Alfred Davidson Colin Cleugh Fair, R.A.F.

Sir Francis *d.* 1 March, 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Millington Synge, 7th Bt., *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1942, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—12 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three millstones ppr., 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa., beaked and legged gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's claw ppr. *Motto*—Cœlestia canimus.

Seats—Syngefield, Birr, King's Co.; Lislee Court, co. Cork. *Residence*—1657, Broadway, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

SYSONBY.



The Baron Sysonby (Edward Gaspard Ponsonby, D.S.O.), of Wonersh, Surrey; Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V, 1916–19; educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.); served in World War II (despatches, D.S.O. 1940); *b.* 7 June, 1903 (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII was sponsor), *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1935; *m.* 2 Oct. 1936, ●Mrs. Sallie Monkland, dau. of Dr. Leonard Sanford, of New York, U.S.A., and has issue,

† JOHN FREDERICK, *b.* 5 Aug. 1945.
●Carolyn Mary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1938.

Lineage—FREDERICK EDWARD GREY PONSONBY, **1st Baron Sysonby**, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; Assist Priv. Sec. and Equerry to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–1901, to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10, and H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–14; Keeper of H.M.'s Privy Purse, and Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1914, Treas. to H.M., and Keeper of the Privy Purse, 1920; Lieut.-Gov. of Windsor Castle and Constable of the Round Tower, 1928; Receiver-Gen. of the Duchy of Lancaster; served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I (despatches); *b.* 16 Sept. 1867, son of Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Frederick Ponsonby, P.C., G.C.B. (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.); *m.* 17 May, 1899, ●Victoria Lily Hegan (Ria), (1, *Bathwick Hill, Bath; Curzon House Club*), elder dau. of late Col. Edmund Hegan Kennard (*see* KENNARD, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Victor Alexander Henry Desmond (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor); *b.* 19 June, 1900; *d.* 24 Nov. same year.
2. EDWARD GASPARD, **2nd** and present Baron.

1●Loelia Mary, has Order of Mercy; (*Send Grove, Send, nr. Guildford*; 15, *Grosvenor Square, S.W.*1), *m.* 20 Feb. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), 2nd Duke of Westminster.

His Lordship was made M.V.O. 1897, C.V.O. 1901, C.B. 1906, K.C.V.O. 1910, K.C.B. 1918, G.C.V.O. 1921, G.C.B. 1926, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 28 Nov. 1914, and had many foreign orders. He was created BARON SYSONBY, *of Wonersh, co. Surrey*, 24 June, 1935, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1935, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 24 June, 1935.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three combs arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet az., three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, points downwards, entwined by a snake ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a lion guardant crowned with a Saxon crown or, and charged on the shoulder with a key, wards downwards and inwards azure. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.

Residence—Great Tangley Manor, Guildford, Surrey. *Club*—White's.

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.



The Baron Talbot de Malahide (Milo John Reginald Talbot), in the United Kingdom; Baron Talbot of Malahide, and Lord Malahide, of Malahide, co. Dublin, in Ireland; Hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide, and the seas adjoining; educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1948), 1st Sec. H.M. Foreign Service; *b.* 1 Dec. 1912; *s.* his cousin as 4th Baron (U.K.), and 7th Baron, (I.) 1948.

Lineage—The castle and lordship of Malahide, on the sea-coast, nr. Dublin, have been possessed by the family of Talbot from a period contemporary with the first introduction of English government into Ireland, and at this moment they furnish an instance unusually rare, of a baronial estate having continued for upwards of 750 years in the male heirs and name of him on whom it had been originally conferred by HENRY II. It is remarkable, too, that of the ancient seigniorial estates in Ireland, whose Lords were vested with the dignity of parliamentary Barons, not one can be traced to have been held directly and *immediately* under the Crown but the Lordship of MALAHIDE. In this respect Malahide seems to have been *unique* in Ireland, and its Lords, pursuant to the nature of their original tenure and the terms of their Royal Charters, never rendered homage, suit, or service, to any but the Crown, nor acknowledged any superior but the King of England alone. Richard de Talbott, who is mentioned in Domesday Book, was the common ancestor of the Lords of Malahide, and of the Earls of Shrewsbury; and in consequence of the well-known affinity of those two branches, the family in Ireland, by ancient entails and settlements, made the member of the house of Shrewsbury next heirs in remainder to their Irish estates.

RICHARD TALBOT, "Chevalier," was Lord of Malahide in the reign of HENRY II, and after that Monarch conferred the dominion of Ireland on his son, Prince (subsequently King) JOHN, Sir Richard obtained a confirmatory grant of His Lordship, with *Sac* and *Soc*, *Tol* and *Them*, *infangthef*, and the *judgement* of *Water*, and of *Iron*, the *Duel*, the *Pit*, the *Gallows*, and all other the appendages of civil and criminal jurisdictions as possessed by the baronage of that day, to hold to him and his heirs by rendering to THE KING the service of one *archer with a horse and coat-of-mail* for ever. Sir Richard had also confirmed to him the advowson of the church of Malahide, and having, *ca.* 1193, presented his brother, Walter Talbot, to that benefice, he *d.*, leaving two sons, 1. REGINALD and 2. ADAM. The elder,

REGINALD TALBOT, being a minor at his father's decease, the wardship of the estates became vested in the Crown; and during his nonage, Walter his uncle, having died, the church became vacant, whereupon Henry de Londres, Archbishop of Dublin, then acting as Justiciary, or Chief Gov. of Ireland, apptd. a clerk to the benefice in right of THE KING, as is set forth in an ancient inquisition. Reginald *d.s.p.* shortly afterwards, and was *s.* by his brother and heir,

ADAM TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, whose descent is specifically set forth in some proceedings taken by the Crown to protect the estates of the family against certain encroachments of the Archbishop of Dublin. His son and heir was

RICHARD TALBOT, *d.* 1288, who is entered on the Exchequer Roll of 1278, as "Dominus Richardus Talbot," and who by the name of Richard Fitz Adam Talbot, Kt., granted to EDWARD I, 1286, all wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats, etc., happening within His Lordship of Malahide; and it further appeared by the same deed, which is enrolled on the Antiquissimæ Rolls of Ireland that he settled Malahide on his son,

SIR MILO TALBOT, whose wife was Alianore, and who was *s.* 1291 by his son,

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, *b.* 1287, the associate in arms of Sir. John Bermingham. By his wife, Margaret (de Ashebourne), he had a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, *b.* 1328. On 15 Feb. in the 46th year of EDWARD III, a Parliament, or Great Council, was convoked in Ireland, and the writs of summons to the Prelates, Peers, etc., are still remaining on the Close Roll of that year; among the Peers is "Thomas Talbot, miles." He *m.* Agnes, sister and heiress of William Kenewrick, and had issue, two sons, 1. RICHARD and 2. Thomas. The elder son,

SIR RICHARD TALBOT, Sheriff of co. Dublin. By his wife, Cecilia (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Gallane, and had dower in Clonaghless), he left issue a son,

THOMAS TALBOT, a minor at his father's death; *d.* leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, whose guardianship and estates in cos. Dublin, Meath and Kildare, were granted to Sir Thomas Fleming, Baron of Slane, by Patent, dated at Westminster, March 1, in the first year of HENRY IV. He *d.s.p.* in minority, whereupon the Lordship devolved on

THOMAS TALBOT, son of Sir Thomas (who was summoned to the Great Councils and Parliament in the reign of EDWARD III, as above mentioned). For him, as "Thomas filius Thomæ Talbot militis," homage of two-thirds of Malahide was respited, 12 Nov. 1430; but he *d.* soon afterwards, as it appears that on 8 Nov. 1432, THE KING granted to Thomas Cusacke and others, the custody of all estates in the several cos. of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, of which he had lately *d.* seised, and which were now vested in the Crown by the minority of his son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, Lord of Malahide, *b.* 1418, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Christopher, Baron of Killeen. Her Ladyship, on the death of Sir Richard, *m.* John Cornewalsh, who was Chief Baron in the reign of HENRY VI, and enjoyed with her husband, dower out of the Lordships of Galtrim and of Malahide, in right of her two former Lords. Sir Richard Talbot, by the said Maud, his wife, left a son and heir,

THOMAS TALBOT, had a Patent of privileges conferred on him by the Crown, 15 Nov. 1469, as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger, Dominus de Malahide." On 15 Nov. 1469, THE KING granted him a Patent as "Thomas Talbot, Armiger, Dominus de Malahide." He *m.* 1stly, Miss Sommerton, and had a son,

1. PETER, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Buckley, and by her had issue,

2. John, of Dardistown, ancestor of Talbot, of Dardistown, Meath.
3. Richard.
4. Thomas, *m.* Alison Warde, and had five sons.
5. William, of Robertstown, Meath, *m.* Genet Tew, and had issue.

His 2nd son,

Patrick, *m.* Genet, dau. of Thomas FitzGerald, and had, with another son, Thomas, a son,

WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt., of Carton, co. Kildare, created a Baronet 4 Feb. 1622–3, *m.* Alison, dau. of John Netterville, of Castleton, Meath, and *d.* 16 March, 1633–4 (will dated 12 March, 1633–4, proved 6 Nov. 1636), leaving with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*),

1*a.* ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt., of Carton, *m.* Grace Calvert, dau. of George, Lord Baltimore, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1670, having had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt., Master of the Rolls 1689–90, *m.* 1683, Anne, widow of 6th Viscount Dillon, and dau. of 2nd Earl of Westmeath, and *d.s.p.* 18 May, 1691.

Frances, *m.* Richard Talbot, of Malahide, as hereafter.

2*a.* Garrett, *m.* before 12 March, 1633–4, Margaret, dau. of Henry Gaydon, of co. Louth, and *d.* before June, 1685, leaving a son,

WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt., and 2nd Earl of Tyrconnell, but for the attainder, generally called Conde de Tyrconnell; *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas, of Clonmel, M.P., and *d.* 26 Dec. 1724, having had a son,

Richard, called Viscount Baltinglas; *m.* his cousin, Lady Charlotte Talbot, dau. of 1st Earl of Tyrconnell, and *d.v.p.*, leaving an only son,

RICHARD FRANCIS, 3rd Earl of Tyrconnell and 5th Bt., but for the attainder; *b.* 1710, *s.* his grandfather 1724; *m.* Madeleine de Lys (*d.* 2 Nov. 1759), and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1752, when all the titles became *extinct*.

3*a.* Peter, Catholic Archbishop of Dublin, a very celebrated divine, who was arrested at Luttrellstown, on suspicion of being concerned in what was termed "the Popish Plot," and *d.* in prison 1680.

4*a.* Richard, Earl and Duke of Tyrconnell, who by Patent dated 20 June, 1685, was created Baron of Talbot's town, Viscount of Baltinglas, and Earl of Tyrconnell, with remainder in tail-male to his nephews; and was subsequently, 20 March, 1689, advanced to the dignity of Marquis and Duke of Tyrconnell by JAMES II, in whose service, as Chief Gov. of Ireland, he *d.* 14 Aug. 1691. His Grace *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Col. Matthew Boynton, and had two daus., of whom the elder, Lady Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, Richard Talbot, called Lord Baltinglas, and had issue (*see above*). He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, "La Belle Jennings," eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, co. Hertford, and sister of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. After the death of the Duke, the Duchess was permitted to erect a house in King Street, Dublin, as a nunnery for Poor Clares; and in this obscure retirement, burying all the attractions and graces which once so adorned the Court of England, she *d.* at the age of 92, and was *bur.* in St. Patrick's Cathedral, 9 March, 1730.

He *d.* 23 July, 1487, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER TALBOT *m.* Catherine Fitz-Gerald, and had four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
2. Walter, of Trim and Belingstown.
3. William, to whom were left the Waterford and Kilkenny estates.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Eustace, created, 1541, Viscount Baltinglas.

By inquisition he was found to have *d.* 10 July, 20 HENRY VIII, leaving, as his son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT had, 18 Dec. 1529, a grant of livery of all his father's estates in several cos. in Ireland, being then aged 28 years. He *m.* Katherine Betagh, of Moynalty, Meath, and had issue, three sons. Sir Thomas Talbot was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM TALBOT, who became possessed of the Lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, Ashe and Castlering, with all the courts and royalties attached thereto, together with estates in cos. Waterford and Kilkenny. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Bermingham, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and had, with other issue,

1. Patrick, *m.* Katharine (*d.* 6 Feb. 1620), dau. of Sir Christopher Cheevers, Kt., of Macetown, and *d.v.p.* (will dated 8 May, 1581), leaving issue,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

2. John (Sir), of Castlering, co. Louth, Knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 6 Sept. 1599; *m.* Bridget (*d.* 1619), dau. of Sir John Talbot, Kt., of Grafton (grandfather of George Talbot, who *s.* as 9th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1617), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1613, having had issue, two sons and two daus. (all *d.* young).

William Talbot having settled all his estates in cos. Dublin, Meath and Kildare on his grandson, Richard, and the heirs male of his own body, left a remainder over to the use "of the right heirs of

John Talbot, of Grafton, within the realme of Englande," ancestor of the Earls of Shrewsbury, and his heirs for ever. To his 3rd son, John, he devised his Louth estates, and *d* 4 Feb. 1595. His grandson,

RICHARD TALBOT, his heir, then aged eleven years and three months; after succeeding to his estates, he, in common with the other ancient and dignified families of the country, incurred the tyrannous jealousy of Lord Strafford, then Lord Lieut. of Ireland, who sought to wrest from him the admiralty of the port of Malahide, and other valuable rights; but on pleading the ancient charters under which his family had so long inherited, the court gave judgment against the Crown. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir German Kempe, Kt., and *d.* 29 July, 1640, having previously executed a settlement of his lordships of Malahide, Garristown and the Louth estates (which had lately reverted to him), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TALBOT, whose castle was occupied, during the Commonwealth Government, by the celebrated Myles Corbet, though, on the restoration of CHARLES II, he re-obtained possession of the chief portion of his paternal estates. He *m.* 1637, Lady Catherine Plunket, dau. of 1st Earl of Fingall, and *d.* 1672, leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD TALBOT, *b.* 1638, who was apptd. Auditor-Gen. of Ireland immediately before the revolution. He *m.* Frances (*d.* 1718), dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Talbot, 2nd Bt., of Cartown, co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnell, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. John, *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Col. Nicholas Wogan, of Rathcoffy, who was heir male and direct descendant of Sir John Wogan, Chief Gov. of Ireland 1295 and 1310, and had two sons,
   1. RICHARD, *s.* his uncle.
   2. Nicholas, an offr. in the Austrian service, slain at the battle of Collin, 1757, *unm.*
3. Valentine, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Tobin, of Ballaghtobin, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 29 April, 1749.

Mr. Talbot *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TALBOT, of Malahide Castle, *b.* 1668; *d.s p.*, and his next brother, Robert, having predeceased him also *s.p.* the estates devolved on his nephew (elder son of his brother John),

RICHARD TALBOT, of Malahide Castle, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of James O'Reilly, of Ballinlough, Westmeath, of the Milesian princely house of Breffney, which lady was created by Letters Patent, dated 28 May, 1831, **Baroness Talbot of Malahide**, *and Lady Malahide, of Malahide, co. Dublin*, in remainder to the heirs male of her body by her husband, Richard Talbot, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1788, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD WOGAN, **2nd** Baron.
2. JAMES, **3rd** Baron.
3. John (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. R.N.; *b.* 1768; *m.* 17 Oct. 1815, Hon. Juliana Arundell (*d.* 18 Dec. 1843), 3rd dau. of 9th Baron Arundell of Wardour (*ext.* 1944), and *d.* 7 July, 1851, leaving issue,
   1. John Reginald Francis George, of Rhode Hill, nr. Lyme Regis, J.P. cos. Devon and Dorset; *b.* 25 March, 1826; *m.* 24 June, 1858, Sarah Eliza (*d.* 23 May, 1878), dau. of Rev. David Jones, Rector of Panteague and Tredunnock, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1906, having had issue,
      (1) John Reginald Charles, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorks Regt., J.P. cos. Devon and Dorset, Mayor of Lyme Regis 1901–3; *b.* 15 Nov. 1861; *m.* 2 Aug. 1887, Maria Josephine (*d.* 14 June, 1939), only dau. of 3rd Duc de Stacpoole, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1909, having had issue,
      1*a* † FRANCIS JOHN REGINALD, *heir presumptive*, *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *m.* 8 Nov. 1913, Violet Mallock (*d.* 13 April, 1927), dau. of Arthur Thomas Mallock Bond, of Pyne House, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
      2*a* † Reginald Stanislaus Victor, M.C. (1918), P/O R.A.F.V.R., served in World War I 1914–18, as T/Capt. Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 7 May, 1897; *m.* 24 April, 1924, ●Cecily Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major Garstang Hodgson, of Clevedon, Somerset, and had issue,
      ●Ann Cecily Mary, *b.* 22 Dec. 1931.
      3*a* † Joseph Hubert George, T/Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1918; *b.* 22 April, 1899; *m.* 5 July, 1924, ●Hélène, only dau. of M. Gouley, of Bessancourt, Seine-et-Oise, France.
      1*a*●Cicely Mary Gertrude, *b.* 26 April, 1891; *m.* 8 Sept. 1916, Capt. Edmund E. Garman, late R.A.S.C., son of late Cornelius E. Garman, of Woodford.
      2*a*. Katherine Mary Josephine, *b.* 22 March, 1893; *d.* 12 June, 1897.
      (2) Edward Reginald John, Major 3rd Bn. Somerset L.I.; *b* 27 Oct. 1868; *m.* 15 May, 1909, ●Gladys (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1912, Capt. Nigel William Francis Baynes (*see* BAYNES, Bt.), who *d.* 19 March, 1915), eldest dau. of T. W. Shortridge, M.D., of Honiton, Devon, and *d.* 16 May, 1909.
      (3) Reginald Aloysius, *b.* July, 1870; *m.* 23 June, 1898, Mabile Mary (*d.* 20 Sept. 1942), dau. of Hon. Robert Arthur Arundell, 4th son of 9th Baron Arundell of Wardour (*ext.* 1944), and *d.* 19 May, 1922, having had issue,
      1*a* † Reginald John Arthur ARUNDELL, assumed by Royal Licence, 1945, the surname and arms of ARUNDELL in lieu of those of TALBOT (*Wardour Castle, Tisbury Wilts*); *b.* 14 Dec. 1900; *m.* 27 July, 1929, ●Winifred dau. of R. B. S. Castle, of Prestatyn, Flint, and has issue,
      1*b* † Reginald John Richard, *b.* 9 Jan. 1931.
      2*b* † Edward Renfric, *b.* 2 Nov. 1933.
      2*a* † Joseph Hubert Edward Pius, *b.* 6 Aug. 1903; *m.* Jan. 1943, ●Mercia Cecelia Cowell, and has issue,
      † Clive Richard, *b.* Dec. 1943.
      3*a*. Francis Humphrey Nicholas, *b.* 27, *d.* 29 July, 1904.
      4*a*. Gilbert Aloysius Reginald, *b.* 12, *d.* 14 June, 1905.
      5*a*. Joseph Francis John, *b.* 29 Feb. 1908; *k.* in action, 1 June, 1940.
      6*a*. Leonard Francis, *b.* 6, *d.* 8 March, 1910.
      7*a* † Robert Peter Frederick Gerard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1916; *m.* 1944, ●Blanche Edna Caseley.
      1*a*. Mabile Katherine Mary, *b.* 3, *d.* 5 Oct. 1899.
      2*a*. Magdalen Mary Barbara, *b.* 23, *d.* 25 May, 1902.
      3*a*●Lucy Geraldine Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1907.
      4*a*●Hilda Mary Clair, *b.* 28 Feb. 1913.
      (4) Hubert George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *d.* 5 Nov. 1874.
      (1) Mary Julia Isabel, *m.* 20 July, 1887, Lt.-Col. Frederick Milbank Bland, R.A., yst. son of Rev. Philip Bland, of Draycott, co. Stafford, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1927.
      (2) Mary Katharine, *m.* 1 Feb. 1881, Sir Joseph Edward Radcliffe, 4th Bt., of Rudding, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1943, leaving issue.
      (3)●Clara Mary Lucy, *m.* 25 Nov. 1896, Capt. John Murray, late 14th Hus., of Hillside, Henwick, Newbury, Berks.
      (4) Mary Cecily, *m.* 21 July, 1886, Lt.-Col. Edward Henry Joseph Mostyn, 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., nephew of Sir Piers Mostyn, 8th Bt., of Talacre, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1916.
      (5)●Annette Mary Laura, *m.* 9 June, 1903, Alban James Woodroffe, M.B.E., of Rhode Hill, Lyme Regis, Dorset, 3rd son of James T. Woodroffe, Advocate-Gen. Bengal, and has issue.
   2. Nugent James Niell (Very Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, and a Canon; *b.* 2 Feb. 1830; *d.* Jan 1878.
   1. Mary Juliana Charlotte, *m.* 10 Oct. 1849, George Thomas Whitgreave, of Moseley Court, Stafford, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1854. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1863.
   2. Margarita Victoriosa, *m.* 26 April, 1841, Sir William Edmund Pole, 9th Bt., of Shute House, Devon, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1886. He *d.* 21 March, 1895.
   3. Mary Laura, *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I., B.C.S., 3rd son of Sir John Bowring, and *d.* 17 April, 1866, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1910.
   4. Christina Julia, *m.* 3 Feb. 1852, Edward Walford, M.A.
   5. Mary Katherine, *m.* 10 Sept. 1856, Lucius Henry Fitzgerald, of The Firs, Binfield, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1897. He *d.* Dec. 1892.
   4. Thomas, Col. in the Army, and mem. of Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada, *d.* there 5 Feb. 1853.
   5. Robert, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1776; *m.* 7 Oct. 1828, Arabella (*d.* 28 Oct. 1855), widow of Hon. Edward Bouverie, M.P., and dau. of Adm. Sir Chaloner Ogle, 1st Bt., and *d.* 17 March, 1843.
   6. Neil, Lt.-Col. 14th Light Dragoons; *k.* at Ciudad Rodrigo 1810.
   7. William, *d.* 22 Dec. 1845.
   1. Barbara, *m.* 22 April, 1792, Sir William Young, 2nd Bt., M.P., Gov. of Tobago, and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1830. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1815.
   2. Frances Gabriella, Countess of the Austrian Empire, and Chanoinesse of the Royal Order of St. Anne of Bavaria; *d.* 28 April, 1850.
   3. Catherine, *m.* Oct. 1797, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.C.B., Col. of the 39th Regt., and *d.* 13 May, 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1833.
   4. Eliza, *m.* 1stly, George Waters Mellifont; and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1844, Ellis Cunliffe Lister-Kaye, of Manningham Hall and Farfield Hall, co. York, and *d.* 13 July, 1855. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1853.
   5. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, Lt.-Col. John Mervyn Cutcliffe, 23rd Dragoons, of Marwood Hill, Devon; and 2ndly, 1827, Gerald Fitzgerald, D.L., of Coolanowle, Queen's Co., and *d.s.p.* 9 Nov. 1863. He *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1873.

Lady Talbot *d.* 27 Sept. 1834, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

RICHARD WOGAN, **2nd Baron Talbot of Malahide**, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1stly, 1789, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Malpas, of Rochestown, and had issue,

John Malpas, *d.v.p. unm.* 1828.

Catherine Frances, *m.* 9 May, 1809, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Cornwallis Eustace, C.B., K.C.H., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1816, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1855.

Lord Talbot *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1861), dau. of Andrew Sayers. He was created, 1839, a Peer of the United Kingdom, as *Baron Furnival*, but that title became *extinct* with him. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1849, when the Irish dignity devolved on his brother,

JAMES, **3rd Baron Talbot of Malahide**, *b.* 1767; *m.* 26 Dec. 1804, Anne Sarah (*d.* 13 March, 1857), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Rodbard, of Evercreech House, Somerset, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, **4th** Baron.
2. Richard Gilbert, of Ballincléa, co. Dublin; *b.* 1810: *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Anne Cunliffe (*d.* 5 July, 1902), dau. of Ellis Cunliffe Lister-Kaye, M.P., of Manningham Hall, co. York, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1879, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Richard Gilbert, *b.* 4 Aug. 1856; *m.* 7 Oct. 1891, Maud (*d.* 12 Dec. 1938), dau. of late Rev. Edward Lovel, and *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1900.
   2. Edward Lister-Kaye, Lieut. Durham L.I.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1858; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1917.
3. George (Rt. Rev. Monsignor), Canon of St. Peter's, Chamberlain to Pope Pius IX, *b.* 1816; *d.* 16 Oct. 1886.
4. Edward Plantagenet Airey (Rev.), Capt. 34th Regt., formerly Vicar of Evercreech cum Chesterblade, Somerset, B.A., T.C.D.; *b.* 13 March, 1817; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1850, Katherine Elinor (*d.s.p.* 19 March, 1879), dau. and heiress of Francis Hoey, of Dunganstown Castle, co. Wicklow; and 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1880, Anne Theodosia (*d.* 10 Jan. 1905), dau. of Richard Beamish, F.R.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, BEAMISH, *of Ashbourne*), and *d.s.p.* 16 March, 1904.
5. William Leopold Porsenna, Lt.-Col. in the Army, D.L. and J.P. Sussex; *b.* 24 April, 1824; *m.* 26 June, 1852, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1 Feb. 1918), dau. of Anthony Lefroy, M.P., of Carrigglas Manor, co. Longford, and Hon. Jane King, his wife (*see* KINGSTON, E.), and *d.s.p.* 12 Aug. 1881.
1. Margaret Nugent, *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, Thomas Jones, of Stapleton, and Hinton Charter House, nr. Bath, and *d.* 16 April, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1848.
2. Harriett Mary Everard, *m.* 31 Jan. 1838, her cousin, 1st and last Baron Airey, G.C.B., and *d.* 28 July, 1881, having had issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1881.
3. Marianne Flora Etruria, *m.* 16 Sept. 1845, Rev. Charles Walter Albyn Napier, Preb. of Chichester, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1878, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Dec. 1908.
4. Charlotte Etruria, *m.* 7 April, 1853, Henry Hobhouse, of Hadspen House, Somerset, and *d.* 16 April, 1855. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1862, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Dec. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **4th Baron Talbot of Malahide**, a Lord-in-waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 1863–66, and Pres. of Royal Irish Academy, and of the Royal Agric. Soc. of Ireland; *b.* 22 Nov. 1805; *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Maria Margaretta (*d.* 9 Aug. 1873), yst. dau. of Patrick Murray, of Simprim, co. Forfar, and had issue, with a son and two daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. RICHARD WOGAN, **5th** Baron.
2. Reginald Gilbert Murray, C.B.E. (1918), LL.B., Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Jan. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1885, Edith Lucy Murray (*d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1901), dau. of Rev. Jermyn Pratt, of Ryston Hall, Norfolk, and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1907, ●Richenda

(*Wisley, Ripley, Surrey*), 3rd dau. of late Charles Buxton, M.P. (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1930.

3. Milo George, C.B., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. R.E., formerly Dir. of Surveys, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 2nd cl. Medjidie, and 3rd cl. Osmanieh, served in Jowaki Expdn. 1877–78 (medal with clasp), in Afghan War 1879–80 (despatches, medal with four clasps, bronze star), in Nile Expdn. 1897–99 (despatches, brevet, Egyptian medal with three clasps) and in World War I (despatches, C.B.); *b.* 14 Sept. 1854; *m.* 25 April, 1911, ●Eva (*Malahide Castle, co. Dublin*), yst. dau. of late Col. John Joicey, M.P., of Newton Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,

MILO JOHN REGINALD, **7th** and present Baron.

●Rose Maud, *b.* 14 Sept. 1915.

1. Susan Ann, *m.* 7 April, 1864, Major-Gen. Cecil R. S. Ives, of Moyns Park, Essex, and *d.* 27 April, 1918, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GORDON-IVES). He *d.* 11 July, 1896.

His Lordship was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 9 Nov. 1856, as BARON TALBOT DE MALAHIDE. He *d.* 14 April, 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WOGAN, **5th Baron Talbot of Malahide,** D.L. and J.P. co. Dublin, Lieut. 9th Lancers; *b.* 28 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1873, Emily Harriet (*d.* 24 Jan. 1898), yst. dau. of Sir James Boswell, 2nd Bt., of Auchinleck, and had issue,

JAMES BOSWELL, **6th** Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1901, Isabel Charlotte, D.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*d.* 22 Feb. 1932), widow of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, and dau. of Robert Blake Humfrey, of Wroxham House, Norwich, and *d.* 4 March, 1921, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES BOSWELL, **6th Baron Talbot of Malahide,** J.P. co. Ayr, *b.* 18 May, 1874; *m.* 19 Sept. 1924, ●Joyce Gunning (*Mountshannon House, Mountshannon, co. Clare*), elder dau. of late Frederick Kerr, and *d.s.p.* 22 Aug. 1948, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

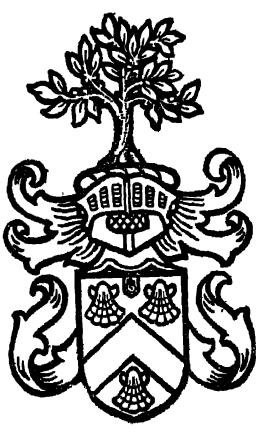
Creations—Baron (I.), 28 May, 1831. Baron (U.K.), 9 Nov. 1856. Hereditary Lord Adm. of Malahide, by charter dated 5 March, 15 EDWARD IV.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, counter quartered, 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, or, within a bordure engrailed, erminois; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued az.; 2nd grand quarter, bendy of ten arg. and gu.; 3rd grand quarter, arg., a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued az., a crescent sa. for difference. *Crests*—1. on a chapeau gu., doubled erm., a lion passant, erminois; 2. a talbot passant, arg., langued gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a talbot or; sinister, a lion gu. *Motto*—Forte et fidele.

Seat—Malahide Castle, co. Dublin. *Town Residence*—2, Devonshire Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Junior Carlton.

LAWSON-TANCRED.

Sir Henry Lawson-Tancred, 10th Bt., of Boroughbridge, co. York; educ. Stowe; late F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1942–45; *b.* 12 Feb. 1924; *s.* his father 1945.



Lineage—RICHARD TANKARD, of Borough Bridge, co. York, *m.* Adela Bussye, and had issue. His elder son,

WILLIAM TANCKARD, *m.* Preciosa, dau. of Gilbert Basset, and had issue. His eldest son,

HERBERT TANCKARD, *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh Staveley, and had issue. His son,

WILLIAM TANCKARD, was proprietor of large estates at Boroughbridge, Aldborough, Minskip, Rowcliff, and divers other places in co. York, and was Steward of he forest of Knaresborough to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, *temp.* HENRY III. He *m.* Tessania, dau. of Oliver Aldborough, and had issue. His eldest son,

JOHN TANCKARD, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Babthorpe, Kt., and had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM TANCKARD, Judge of Assize, Hampshire 44–49 EDWARD III, *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Ros, of Youlton, and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM TANCKARD, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Dela River, of Bransby, and had issue a son,

HUGH TANCKARD, *m.* Dionisia, dau. of Henry Southill, and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM TANCKARD, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Aldborough, Kt., and had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM TANCKARD, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of John Slingsby, of Scriven, co. York; and 2ndly Ellinor, dau. of Thomas Mountford, of Hackforth, and by her had issue,

1. HUGH, his heir,
2. Richard, Recorder of York 1509–18; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Barker, and was ancestor of TANCRED *of Pannall.*

The elder son,

HUGH TANCKARD, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Slingsby, of Scriven, and had issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM TANCKARD, Recorder of York 1537–73; M.P. for Boroughbridge 1553; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Pulleyne, of Killinghall, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. Ralph, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Lawson, of Cramlington, and was ancestor of the TANCREDS *of Arden*, co. York.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TANCRED, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Bernard Paver, of Brampton, through whom he acquired that estate, and by her had, with other issue,

1. William, of Boroughbridge, *m.* Joan, dau. of Ralph, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Basforth, of Thormanby, and *d.* 1597,
2. THOMAS, *s.* his father.
3. Charles, of Whixley, *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Wyvill, of Osgarby, and was ancestor of the TANCREDS *of Whixley.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Blenkensop, of Holbech Hall, and had issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* Henry Norton, and had issue.
3. Isabel, *m.* 1stly, Christopher Readshaw; and 2ndly, Dr. Lee, of York, and had issue.
4. Frances, *m.* Lancelot Lancaster, of Stockbridge, Westmorland.

Thomas Tancred was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

THOMAS TANCRED, of Boroughbridge, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, of co. Chester, and *d.* Feb. 1626–7, leaving issue. His son,

Sir Thomas Tancred, 1st Bt., of Boroughbridge, created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1662; *m.* Frances (*bur.* 27 April, 1655), dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, of Cottingham, and was *bur.* 19 Aug. 1663, leaving an only son,

Sir William Tancred, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1stly, Dorothy (*bur.* 30 July, 1660), dau. and co-heir of Robert Wilde, of Hunton, and had issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Percehay, of Ryton. He *m.* 2ndly, 1663, Elizabeth (*bur.* 9 Sept. 1681), dau. of Charles Waldegrave, of Stanning Hall, co. Norfolk, 2nd son of Sir Edward Waldegrave, 1st Bt., of Hever Castle, Kent (by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Kt., of East Harling), and by her had issue, six sons of whom,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Walpole, and left issue.
3. Waldegrave, *m.* Aletheia, dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.*

Sir William was *bur.* 22 Aug. 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Tancred, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1665; *m.* 1712, Elizabeth (*bur.* 21 Dec. 1753), dau. of William Messenger, of Fountains Abbey, co. York, by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Henrietta Maria, who *m.* 1stly, William Ingleby, of Raventofts, and 2ndly, Nicholas Wogan, of Rathcoffy. Sir Thomas was *bur.* 27 Aug. 1744, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Thomas Tancred, 4th Bt., *m.* 1740, Judith (*d.* 1781), dau. of Peter Dalton, of Grenanstown, co. Tipperary, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. William.
3. Charles, in the Army.

1. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Taylor, of Cornay, co. Durham, and *d.* 21 March, 1817.

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 May, 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Tancred, 5th Bt., D.C.L., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 7 Oct. 1776, Penelope (*d.* 21 April, 1837), dau. of Thomas Assheton Smith, of Bowdon, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **6th** Bt.
2. William, R.N., *d.* 1799, in the West Indies.

Sir Thomas *d.* 3 Aug. 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Tancred, 6th Bt., *b.* 24 July, 1780; *m.* 25 April, 1805, Harriet Lucy (*d.* 16 June, 1864), dau. of Rev. Offley Crewe, of Muxton, co. Stafford (by Harriet, his wife, sister of Thomas Assheton Smith, of Tedworth), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS (Sir), **7th** Bt.
2. Henry John, Chancellor, N.Z. Univ.; sometime M.L.C., New Zealand; *b.* 8 April, 1816; *m.* 3 July, 1857, Georgiana (*d.* 10 Jan. 1913), dau. of Lt.-Col. Matthew Richmond, C.B., of Nelson, N.Z. and *d.s.p.*
3. William (Ven.), M.A., Archdeacon of Launceston, Tasmania, and Vicar of Kilmersdon, Bath; *b.* 6 Aug. 1818; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Major Shaw, and *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1864.

1. Susan, *m.* 2 Jan. 1849, Rev. Thomas Clarke Whitehead, M.A., and *d.* 23 March, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1873.

Sir Thomas *d* 29 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Tancred, 7th Bt., M.A. Oxford, Fell. of Merton Coll. 1832–40; *b.* 16 Aug. 1808; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Jane (*d.* 16 Nov. 1901), 3rd dau. of Prideaux John Selby, of Twizel House, co. Northumberland, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS SELBY (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Prideaux Francis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1850; *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1911.
3. Clement William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1853; *m.* 16 July, 1878, Alice Maude (*d.* 7 June, 1944), 3rd dau. of Oswald Bloxsome, formerly of The Rangers, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1888, leaving issue,

1 ǂ Christopher Humphrey, O.B.E. (1922), late F/Lt. R.A.F.; (*Turf Club, Cairo*), *b.* 21 May, 1888; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1905, Gladys Winifred Carrington (who obtained a div. 1923), dau. of late Walter Robert Chandler. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1927, Margery (who obtained a div. 1938), dau. of Samuel Henry Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S., and has issue,

ǂ Anthony Christopher, *b.* 1 July, 1930.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1 July, 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. in Egypt 1943), Priscilla Noël Cecilia, eldest dau. of John Arthur Barclay, of New York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1●Irene Maude, *m.* 1906, her cousin, Harry Bradford Tancred Hawkins (*Canopus Mine, P.O. Turk Mine, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia*), and has issue.

2●Esmé Isabelle, (*c/o Standard Bank, Witbank, Transvaal, S. Africa*), *m.* 1909 (*m.* diss. by div.), Francis Deardon Roscoe, and has issue.

4. Seymer Mitford, *b.* 21 April, 1856; *m.* 4 June, 1896, ●Charlotte Dorothea, dau. of late William Gillespie Dickson, LL.D., Sheriff-Principal of co. Lanark, and sometime Procureur and Advocate-Gen. of Mauritius, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1929, having had issue,

1. Seymer Thomas, *b.* 5 June, 1898; *d.* same day.

1●Mary Tytler Tancred, *m.* 30 May, 1918, Harold John Ridger, late Paymaster-Lieut. R.N.R. (63, *Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E.*), 2nd son of C. M. Ridger, M.A Oxford, and has issue.

2●Margaret Selby Tancred, *m.* 26 July, 1927, the Rev. Canon Crewe Chetwode Hamilton, M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Boxmoor, co. Hertford, and has issue.

5. Harry George, *b.* 24 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1881, Emily Alicia de Courcy (*d.* 1 April, 1907), elder dau. of late Major Slingsby Bell, of Napier, N.Z., and had issue,

1 †Bertram Selby, served in World War I 1914–18; (*Westown, New Plymouth, N.Z.*); *b.* 19 April, 1895; *m.* 19 Sept. 1924, ●Elsa, dau. of A. V. Sims, of New Zealand, and has issue,

(1) †Rex Selby Assherton, *b.* 21 July, 1925.

(2) †Lyle Ashley, *b.* 21 July, 1933.

(1)●Elwyn Elsa, *b.* 9 Nov. 1927.

1●Vera Elphinstone.

2●Cecil Mountstuart, *m.* 8 April, 1907, and has issue.

3●Valerie Waldegrave Mitford, *m.*, and has issue.

4●Zillah Selby, *m.* R. T. Atkinson (4021, *Willow Cresh Avenue, N. Hollywood, Calif.*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1908, ●Rosie Elphinstone, widow of Henry A. Warren, Mgr. of Bank of N.Z., and yr. dau. of same Major Slingsby Bell, and *d.* 21 April, 1945.

1. Lucy Sybil, *m.* 28 Feb. 1867, Robert Samuel Hawkins, of Dunedin, N.Z., and *d.* 10 July, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 1915.

2. Edith Jane, *m.* 13 Jan. 1875, George Phipps Williams, M.Inst.C.E., of Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z., 2nd son of Joshua Strange Williams, Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1911, leaving issue,

3●Bertha Eveline, (*Box* 42, *Carmel, California, U.S.A.*), *m.* 23 Oct. 1878, William Fownes Somerville, yr. son of James Curtis Somerville, D.L., of Dinder House, Somerset, and had issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1910.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Oct. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Selby Tancred, 8th Bt., C.E.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1840; *m.* 1 May, 1866, Mary Harriet (*d.* 26 May, 1918), 2nd dau. of Col. George Willoughby Hemans, and had issue,

1. THOMAS SELBY (Sir), 9th Bt.

2. Francis Willoughby, *b.* 21 Feb. 1874; *d.* 25 Nov. 1925.

1. Felicia Harriet, *m.* 3 Aug. 1905, Francis Murray, of 25, Westbourne Gardens, W., yr. son of Francis Murray, of S. Kensington, and *d.* his widow, 8 July, 1938.

2●Gwendoline Sybil.

3●Edith Mary.

4●Constance Anne, (*Ruscote, Berkhamsted*); *m.* 2 Aug. 1910, Alfred Robert Warren, eldest son of Alfred Warren, of Harrington Gardens, Kensington, and had issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1922.

Sir Thomas *d.* 11 April, 1910, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Selby Lawson-Tancred, 9th Bt., J.P., W.R. co. York; Major, late Central India Horse, I.A.; served in Miranzai Expdn. 1891 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914; *b.* 14 May, 1870; *m.* 25 April, 1912, ●Margery Elinor, J.P., W.R. co. York (*Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge*), elder dau. and co-heir of late Andrew Sherlock Lawson, D.L., of Aldborough Manor, co. York (*see* LAWSON, Bt.), and had issue,

1. Andrew Thomas, F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 10 Aug. 1914; *k.* in action over Germany 14/15 Jan. 1944.

2. HENRY (Sir) 10th and present Bt.

3 †Christopher, educ. Stowe; late F/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1942–45; *b.* 12 Feb. 1924 (twin).

1●Elinor Mary, *b.* 10 March, 1913.

2●Pauline, *b.* 6 Oct. 1916; *m.* 30 April, 1937, Frank Douglas Nicholson (*Quarry Hill, Brancepeth, co. Durham*), son of Sir Frank Nicholson, C.B.E., of Southill, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, and and has issue.

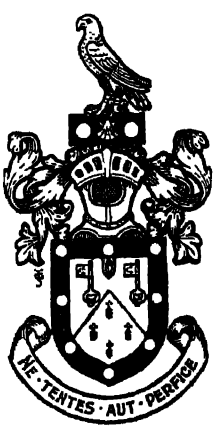
Sir Thomas assumed by deed poll, Nov. 1914, the additional name of LAWSON. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1945, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—17 Nov. 1662.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three escallops gu. *Crest*—An olive tree fructed ppr.

Seat—Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge, co. York.

TANGYE.



Sir Basil Richard Gilzean Tangye, 2nd Bt., of Glendorgal, St. Columb Minor, co. Cornwall; educ. Harrow; late Capt. 16th Service Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Tangyes, Ltd., Engineers; *b.* 27 July, 1895; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 27 Dec. 1924, ●Baroness Clarisse Schosberger de Tornya, only dau. of Baron Victor Schosberger de Tornya, of Tura, Hungary, and has issue,

●Gitta Clarisse Gilzean, *b.* 23 Jan. 1928.

Lineage—JOSEPH TANGYE, of Illogan, nr. Redruth, Cornwall; *b.* 28 Oct. 1798 (son of JOHN TANGYE); *m.* Anne (*d.* 19 Aug. 1851), dau. of Edward Bullock, of St. Columb Minor, Cornwall, and *d.* 22 March, 1854, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. James, *b.* 6 Oct. 1825; *m.*, and *d.s.p.*

2. Joseph, *b.* 10 Nov. 1826; *d.* 29 May, 1902, leaving issue.

3. John, *b.* 11 Nov. 1828; *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1848.

4. Edward, *b.* 27 April, 1832; *d.* 8 Dec. 1909, leaving issue.

5. RICHARD (Sir), of whom presently.

6. George, J.P., co. Stafford and Birmingham; *b.* 17 Sept. 1835; *m.* 15 Oct. 1861, Mary Catherine (*d.* 23 Nov. 1905), dau. of William Weston, of Coventry, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1920, having had issue.

1. Anne, *b.* 3 Aug. 1830; *m.* Richard Connock.

2. Sarah, *b.* 7 Feb. 1845; *m.* Robert Price, and had issue.

The 5th son,

SIR RICHARD TANGYE, Kt. of Glendorgal, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall, and Coombe Bank, Kingston-on-Thames; F.R.G.S.; J.P., cos. Cornwall and Warwick, and for City of Birmingham; Chm. of Tangyes, Ltd., of Birmingham; Founder, with his brother George, of the Birmingham Art Gallery and Munic. Sch. of Art; *b.* 24 Nov. 1833, created a Knight 1894; *m.* 24 Jan. 1859, Caroline (*d.* 7 July, 1921), dau. of Thomas Jesper and *d.* 14 Oct. 1906, having had issue,

1. HAROLD LINCOLN (Sir), created a Baronet.

2. Arthur Llewellyn, *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *m.* ●Agnes Horton, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1903, having had issue,

1●Arthur Llewellyn, *b.* 28 Feb. 1891.

2●Oliver James, *b.* 24 March, 1899.

1●Constance Agnes, *b.* 15 Aug. 1892.

3. Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone, O.B.E. (1919), D.L. and J.P., Cornwall, Jt. Chm., Quarter Sessions; Lt.-Col. Gen. List; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb; LL.B.; had Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre avec Palme, of France; Vice-Chm. of Tangyes, Ltd.; Dep. Traffic Commr., Metropolitan and S.E. Areas and Assist. Comdt. Special Constabulary, Cornwall; *b.* 26 June, 1875; *m.* 15 April, 1903, ●Sophie Elizabeth Frieda (*Glendorgal, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall*, 29, *Thackeray Court, S.W.*3), elder dau. of late James Kidman, M.A., of Livingston Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool, and *d.* 12 June, 1944, leaving issue,

1●Richard Colin Trevithick, M.B.E., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col., Intell. Corps., served in World War II 1939–45; Dir. of Tangyes, Ltd.; (*White Lodge, Addlestone, Surrey*), *b.* 31 May, 1906; *m.* 30 Dec. 1944, ●Enid Sybil (U.S. Legion of Merit), only dau. of Major-Gen. Herbert Stuart Gaskell, C.B., D.S.O., of Bridport, Dorset, and has issue,

●Richard Simon, *b.* 4 Oct. 1947.

1●Nigel Trevithick, W/Cdr., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, 1939–45; has U.S. Legion of Merit; (15, *Selwood Place, S.W.*7); *b.* 24 April, 1909; *m.* 27 Oct. 1939, ●Ann, only dau. of late Thomas Todd, and has issue,

●Francesca, *b.* 26 Sept. 1940.

3●Derek Alan Trevithick, Capt., Intell. Corps, served in World War II 1939–45; (*Thames Bank Cottage, Mortlake, S.W.*15); *b.* 29 Feb. 1912; *m.* 20 Feb. 1943, ●Jean, elder dau. of F. C. Nicol, of Bryher Lodge, St. Albans.

4●Wilfrid, (*Glendorgal, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall*); *b.* 2 July, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1904, Janet Elizabeth, dau. of late Richard White-Rickard, of The Bays, Putney. This *m.* was diss. 1914. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1914, Marjorie Mildred (*d.* 6 Dec. 1917), yst. dau. of late J. G. Russell, of Portland House, Aldridge, co. Stafford, and by her has issue,

●Valerie Edith, *b.* 15 Aug. 1916.

1. Mabel Louise, *b.* 15 May, 1864: *m.* 28 June, 1892, George Phipps Spooner, and *d.* 17 March, 1934.

2●Elsie Gertrude, *b.* 15 June, 1870; *m.* 7 April, 1898, John Moginie Chambers, of Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.

The eldest son,

Sir (Harold) Lincoln Tangye, 1st Bt., J.P., co. Warwick and for Smethwick, M.I.Mech.E., F.R.G.S.; Dep. Chm. of Tangyes, Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; created a Baronet 10 July, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1889, Annie Gilzean (*d.* 1923), eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, LL.D., D.L., J.P., of Tenterden Hall, Hendon, and had issue,

1. BASIL RICHARD GILZEAN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1●Marjorie Gilzean, *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *m.* 7 Dec. 1915, Cmdr. Lionel Frederick Robinson, M.V.O., D.S.C., R.N. (ret). This *m.* was diss. 1923.

2●Eileen Annie Gilzean, (*The Oaks, Copsale, Horsham, Sussex*), *b.* 16 March, 1897; *m.* 6 Dec. 1913, Frederick Nichols Marcy, son of late George Nichols Marcy, of Chelmarsh Hall, Salop, and has issue. He *d.* 7 June, 1946.

Sir Lincoln *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Florence Phœbe (*d.* 27 July, 1942), widow of H. St. J. Oscar Thompson, of How Hatch, Brentwood, Essex, and dau. of Loftus William Otway, of 13, Grosvenor Square, W., and Otway Towers, Bushey Heath, co. Hertford, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1935, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—10 July, 1912.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and erm. in chief two keys erect or, all within a bordure sa. charged with eight bezants. *Crest*—A delf sa. charged with an escallop or between two bezants, and perched thereon a falcon close ppr. belled gold. *Motto*—Ne tentes aut perfice.

Residence—Penshurst, 4, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

TANKERVILLE.



The Earl of Tankerville (Charles Augustus Ker Bennet), and Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, Middlesex, A.R.Ae.S., J.P. Northumberland; late Capt. R.A.F., and F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1931; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1920, Roberta (who obtained a div. 1930), dau. of Mrs. Percy Mitchell, of 22, Anton Road, Andover, Hants, and has issue,

1 ♦ Charles Augustus Grey, *Lord Ossulston*, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; (1385, *Laburnam Street, Vancouver, B.C.*); *b.* 28 July, 1921; *m.* 15 May, 1943, ●Mrs. Virginia Diether Morris, dau. of late Louis M. Diether, of 1437, Matthews Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,
● Corisande, *b.* 21 March, 1947.
2 ♦ George Arthur Grey, educ. Radley, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb.; (*Broomhills, Botesdale, Diss, Norfolk*); *b.* 12 March, 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1930, ●Violet, J.P. Northumberland, dau. of Erik Pallin, of Stockholm, Sweden, and by her has issue

3 ♦ Ian, *b.* 16 April, 1935.
1 ● Corisande, *b.* 10 April, 1938.

Lineage—Roger Bennet, of Newbury, Berks, had a son Thomas, of Newbury, father of Thomas, citizen of London, whose son John, of London and Newbury, *d. ca.* 1559 (will P.C.C.), leaving a son,

Thomas Bennet, of Clapcot, nr. Wallingford, Berks, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Molines, of Mackney, Berks, and had issue,
1. Richard, his successor.
2. Thomas (Sir), Sheriff of London 1594, and Lord Mayor 1603–4, when he was knighted. Sir Thomas purchased the manor of Beachampton, Berks 1609; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Taylor, Sheriff of London *temp.* Elizabeth, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1626–27, having had issue,
1. Ambrose, *d.* 22 March, 1630–1.
2. Simon (Sir), of Beachampton, created a Baronet 17 July, 1627; *m.* 1624, Elizabeth, (*d.* 13 June, 1636) dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, and *d s.p.* 21 Aug. 1631, when his baronetcy became *extinct* (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*).
3. Richard, of London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Heneage Finch) had a son,
Simon, of Beachampton, *s.* his uncle Sir Simon in the estates 1631; *m.* Grace, dau. of Gilbert Moorwood, and *d.* 1682, leaving three daus., his co-heiresses,
1*a*. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Osborne, Lord Latimer, and *d.s.p.*
2*a*. Grace, *m.* John Bennet, of Abington, co. Cambridge.
3*a*. Frances, *m.* 13 July, 1683, 4th Earl of Salisbury, and *d.* 7 or 8 July, 1713, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1694.
3. John, *d.s.p.*
1. Anna, *m.* William Duncombe, of Brickhill, co. Buckingham.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir George Croke, Justice of the Common Pleas.
The elder son.

Richard Bennet, of Clapcot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tisdale, of Sandford, Berks, and had issue,
1. Ralph, his successor, from whom are descended the Bennets *of Morden, Surrey*.
2. Thomas, an Alderman of London, Sheriff 1613–14; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard May, of Rawmers, Sussex, and *d.* 19 April, 1620, having had issue,
1. Richard, whose dau. Jane *m.* Hon. James Scudamore, eldest son of Lord Scudamore.
2. Thomas, of Babraham, Cambridge, created a Baronet 22 Nov. 1660, which title became *extinct* 23 May, 1701, at the death of his grandson Sir Richard Bennet, 3rd Bt. (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*).
1. Rebecca, *m.* Sir Bulstrode Whitelock, Kt., created Lord Whitelock by Cromwell.
3. John (Sir), of whom presently.
The 3rd son,

Sir John Bennet, Kt., LL.D., of Dawley, Middlesex, was a distinguished Mem. of Parliament, *temp.* Elizabeth, and was put into commission in the 42nd year of that reign, with the Lord Keeper Egerton and the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst, for the suppression of heresy. He was subsequently constituted chancellor to Anne, Queen Consort of James I, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and Chancellor to the Archbishop of York. In 1617, Sir John Bennet was sent as Ambassador to Brussels to interrogate the Archduke in behalf of his master, the King of Great Britain, concerning a libel written and published, as it was supposed, by Erycius Puteanus, in his Imperial Highness's dominions. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Weeks, of Salisbury, Wilts, and had, with other issue,
1. John (Sir), his successor.
2. Thomas (Sir), LL.D., and Master in Chancery, *m.* 1stly, Charlotte, dau. of William Harrison, of London; and 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of G. Dethick, Barrister-at-law, son of Sir W. Dethick, Garter King of Arms, and by her had a son,
Thomas Bennett, of Salthorp, Wilts.
He *d.* 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Bennet, Kt., of Dawley, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Kt., of Saxham, Suffolk, and had, with other issue,
1. John, **1st** Baron.
2. Henry, who was raised to the Peerage, 14 March, 1663, by the titles of *Viscount Thetford* and *Earl of Arlington* and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lewis de Nassau, Lord of Beverwaert and Count of Nassau, by whom he had an only dau.,
Isabella, who inherited the honours according to the provisions of the patent. Her ladyship *m.* 1st Duke of Grafton, natural son of Charles II; and her son, 2nd Duke of Grafton, inherited from her the Earldom of Arlington, etc.
Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir John Bennet, 1st Baron Ossulston, K.B., who was created a Peer of the Realm, by the title of *Baron Ossulston, of Ossulston, Middlesex*, 24 Nov. 1682. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of 2nd Earl of Musgrave, and dau. of Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Howe, of Langar, Nottingham, and *d.* 1688, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Charles, **1st Earl of Tankerville,** *b.* 1674; *m.* 1695, Lady Mary Grey, only dau. and heiress of Forde, Lord Grey of Werk, Viscount Grey of Glendale, and Earl of Tankerville (at whose death, 1701, that Viscounty and Earldom became *extinct*, *see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,
1. Charles, **2nd** Earl.
1. Bridget, *m.* 20 May, 1716, 1st Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1738, leaving issue.
2. Annabella, *m.* 10 Feb. 1721, William Paulet, son of Lord William Powlett, 2nd son of 1st Duke of Bolton, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1769, leaving issue (*see* Winchester, M.).
3. Mary, *m.* 1720 William Willmer, M.P., of Sywel, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 1729.
His Lordship was advanced to an Earldom by the title of his deceased father-in-law, Earl of Tankerville, 19 Oct. 1714. He *d.* 21 May, 1722, and was *s.* by his only son,

Charles, **2nd Earl of Tankerville,** K.T. This nobleman filled several high situations about the court between 1728 and 1740, and was made a Kt. of the Thistle. His Lordship *m.* Camilla, dau. of Edward Colville, of Whitehouse, Durham (one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber to Queen Caroline), and had issue, with a dau.,
1. Charles, **3rd** Earl.
2. George, *b.* in 1727; *d.* in 1799.
The Earl *d.* suddenly, 14 March, 1753, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles, **3rd Earl of Tankerville,** *m.* 1742, Alicia (*d.* 1755), 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, 2nd and last Bt., of Pateshull, Stafford, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1. Charles, **4th** Earl.
2. Henry Astley, a general offr.; *d.* 1815.
1. Camilla Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1764, Count Dunhoff, of Poland. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1764. She *m.* 2ndly, 1778, Robert Robinson, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1821.
2. Frances Alicia, *m.* 1stly, William Aslong; 2ndly, Rev. Richard Sandys, eldest son of Richard Sandys, of Northborne Court, Kent; and 3rdly, Rev. Edward Beckingham Benson, Rector of Deal.
The Earl *d.* 27 Oct. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles, **4th Earl of Tankerville,** *b.* 15 Nov. 1743; *m.* 7 Oct., 1771, Emma (*d.* 20 Nov. 1836), yr. dau. and co-heir of Sir James Colebrooke, 1st Bt., and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Charles Augustus, **5th** Earl.
2. Henry Grey, *b.* 2 Dec. 1777; *m.* 15 May, 1816, Gertrude Frances (*d.* 23 Jan. 1841), eldest dau. of Lord William Russell (*see* Bedford, D.), and *d.* 29 May, 1836, leaving two daus., his co-heiresses,
1. Charlotte Emma, *m.* 24 Nov. 1839, Rt. Hon. Fitzstephen (Patrick) French, M.P., brother of 1st Baron de Freyne, and had issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1873.
2. Gertrude Frances, *m.* 1 Aug. 1839, Hamilton Gorges, of Kilbrew Meath. He *d.* 1860.
3. John Astley, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1778; *m.* 27 Aug. 1811, Julia (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1819, 1st Baron Wrottesley, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1860), dau. of John Conyers, of Copthall, Essex, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1812.
1. Caroline, *m.* 23 June, 1795, 1st Baron Wrottesley, and *d.* 7 March, 1818, leaving issue. Lord Wrottesley *m.* 2ndly, as above 1819, the widow of his brother-in-law, Capt. Bennet, and *d.* 16 March, 1841.
2. Anna, *m.* 19 July, 1804, Rev. Hon. William Beresford, 3rd son of 1st Baron Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and *d.* Sept. 1836, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 June, 1830.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1831, Sir Charles Miles Lambert Monck, 6th Bt. (*see* Middleton, Bt.), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1861. He *d.* 20 July 1867.
His Lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Augustus, **5th Earl of Tankerville,** *b.* 28 April, 1776; *m.* 28 July, 1806, Armandine Sophie Léonie Corisande (*d.* 23 Jan. 1865), dau. of Antoine, Duc de Gramont, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
Charles Augustus, **6th** Earl.
Corisande Emma, *m.* 13 April, 1830, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, and *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1876. He *d.s.p.* 17 May, 1889.
His Lordship *d.* 25 June, 1859, and was *s.* by his only son,

Charles Augustus, **6th Earl of Tankerville,** P.C., D.L. and J.P. co. Northumberland, M.P. for N. Northumberland 1832–59, was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Ossulston 1859, Lord Steward of the Household to H.M. Queen

VICTORIA 1867–8; B.A. Oxford: *b.* 10 Jan. 1810; *m.* 29 Jan. 1850, Lady Olivia Montagu (*d.* 15 Feb. 1922), eldest dau. of 6th Duke of Manchester, and had issue,

1. Charles, *Lord Ossulston*, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 31 Dec. 1850; *d.v.p. unm.* 29 June, 1879.
2. GEORGE MONTAGU, 7th Earl.
3. Frederick Augustus, M.A., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 May, 1853; *d.v.p. unm.* 5 Sept. 1891.
1. Corisande Olivia, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1941.
2. Ida Louise, *m.* 6 Dec. 1877, 13th Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1887.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE MONTAGU, **7th Earl of Tankerville**, D.L. and J.P. co. Northumberland; Lieut. The Rifle Bde., formerly R.N., A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough when Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 30 March, 1852; *m.* 23 Oct. 1895, ●Leonora Sophia, V.A.D. (10, *Ettrick Road, Edinburgh; Ashlea, Lauder, co. Berwick*), dau. of late James G. van Marter, of New York, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. CHARLES AUGUSTUS KER, **8th** and present Earl.

2 ǂ George William, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925; M.A. 1933), Fell. Brit. Horological Inst.; (51, *Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.*1); *b.* 21 Nov. 1903; *m.* 12 Feb. 1929, ●Constance Clare, elder dau. of Cyril Wace, of Winchester.

1. Georgina, *b.* 16, *d.* 17 July, 1896.
2. Ida Olivia Sophie, *b.* 10 Nov. 1898; *d.* May, 1900.

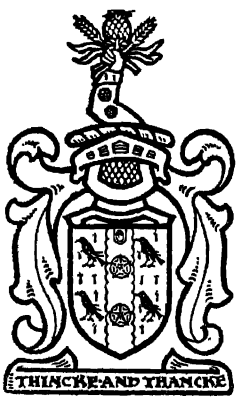
His Lordship *d.* 9 July, 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baron, 24 Nov. 1682. Earl, 19 Oct. 1714.

Arms—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant. arg. *Crests*—1. BENNET, out of a mural coronet or, a lion's head gu., charged on the neck with a bezant. 2. GREY, a double scaling-ladder or. *Supporters*—Two lions arg., ducally crowned or, each charged on the shoulder with a torteau. *Motto*—De bon vouloir servir le roy.

Seat—Chillingham Castle, Chatton, Northumberland. *Club*—Royal Societies'.

TATE.



Sir Henry Tate, 4th Bt., educ. Uppingham, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col., Royal Welch Fus., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards; Jt. Master of Cottesmore Foxhounds from 1946; *b.* 29 June, 1902; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 1 Oct. 1927, ●Nairne, dau. of late Saxon Gregson-Ellis and has issue,

1 ǂ HENRY SAXON, *b.* 28 Nov. 1931.
2 ǂ William Nicholas, *b.* 19 Nov. 1934.

Lineage—REV. WILLIAM TATE, of Chorley, co. Lancaster; *b.* 13 Oct. 1773; *m.* 13 Oct. 1797, Agnes, dau. of Nathaniel Booth, of Gildersome, co. York, and *d.* 9 May, 1836, having had, with other issue, a son,

Sir Henry Tate, 1st Bt., of Park Hill, Streatham Common, London; J.P. cos. Surrey, London and Denbigh; a Trustee of the Nat. Gallery, donor to the Nation of the Tate Gallery; *b.* 11 March, 1819, created a Baronet 27 June, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1841, Jane (*d.* 29 Nov. 1883), dau. of John Wignall, of Aughton, co. Lancaster, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Alfred, *b.* 12 Nov. 1845; *m.* 30 Sept. 1874, Blanche (*d.* 16 Aug. 1939), dau. of John Robert Hutton, of Liverpool, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1913, having had issue,
   1. Reginald Henry, *b.* 1 April, 1877; *d.* 11 June, 1900.
   2 ǂ Alfred Leonard, late Lieut. 16th Lancers and Leicestershire Yeo.; *b.* 26 May, 1881.
   3 ǂ Eric Dean, *b.* 29 Oct. 1889.
   1. Eveline, *m.* 7 Dec. 1923, Perceval Brodrick, son of Rev. Alan Brodrick, Rector of Brougham Gifford, Wilts, and *d.* 19 March, 1925.
   2 ● Pauline Blanche, *m.* 22 June, 1899, John T. McGaw.
3. Edwin, *b.* 22 March, 1847; *m.* 12 Aug. 1874, Mary Edward (*d.* 6 April, 1935), dau. of Alexander Guild, of Belfast, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1928, having had issue, with two other daus. (*d.* in infancy).
   ● Edith Marguerite, M.B.E. (1918); *b.* 17 July, 1878; *m.* 5 Sept. 1901, Frederick William Wignall, of The Rookery, Tattenhall, Cheshire, and Cambusmore, Sutherland, D.L. and J.P., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 May, 1939.
4. Caleb Ashworth, *b.* 25 Oct. 1850; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1908.
5. Henry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1853; *m.* 26 Oct. 1882, Grace (*d.* 9 April, 1945), dau. of John Burton, of Streatham, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1902, leaving issue.
   1 ǂ Henry Burton, educ. Eton, Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18; (*Vale Court, Colerne, Chippenham, Wilts*); *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1909, Ida Guendolen, only child of Robin Legge, of Chelsea, and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1925) has had issue,
      (1) Anthony Henry, *b.* 31 May, 1910; *d.* 26 Dec. 1931.
      (2) Robin David, *b.* 21 March, 1913; *d.* 26 Dec. 1931.
      (1) ● Julia Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 1 May, 1919.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1925 (*m.* diss by div. 1944), Maybird (later Mavis) Constance Gott, J.P. (*d.* 5 June, 1947), only dau. of Guy Weir Hogg (*see* MAGHERAMORNE, B.); and 3rdly, 17 March, 1944, ●Gwen, yst. dau. of late Herbert Edwards, of The Old Hall, Findern, co. Derby.
   2. Arthur Wignall, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.), formerly Lieut. Scottish Rifles, served in World War I (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); *b.* 14 April, 1888; *m.* 20 Oct. 1910, ●Violet Elaine (*Lenwade House, Great Witchingham, Norwich*), only child of F. W. Few, and *d.* 8 March, 1939, leaving issue,
      ● Monica, *m.* 14 May, 1935, Douglas Gurney Pelly, son of Vivian Gurney Pelly, of Park Place, North Weald, Essex (*see* PELLY, Bt.), and has issue.
6. George Booth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1857; *m.* 24 July, 1884, Edith Katherine (*d.* 31 Dec. 1937), dau. of James Walker Yates, of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, and *d.* 30 April, 1936, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Kenneth Wylie, *b.* 30 May, 1885.
   2 ǂ Gerald Ainslie, *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *m.* 15 Nov. 1934, ●Mrs. Audrey Barbara Cooper.
   3 ǂ George Vernon, M.C. (1919), Capt. late 1st Bn. (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Middlesex Regt., served in World War I 1914–18; (52, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1); *b.* 21 April, 1890; *m.* 22 Sept. 1922, ●Evelyn Victoria, widow of 25th Baron de Clifford, and of Arthur Roy Stock, and dau. of Walter Robert Chandler, and has issue,
      (1) ● Pamela Aloysia; *m.* 5 July, 1946, Henry Forbes (48, *Royal Avenue, S.W.*3), yr. son of Adm. of the Fleet, Sir Charles Morton Forbes, G.C.B., D.S.O., of Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey, and has issue.
      (2) ● Virginia Ann.
   1 ● Jane Marjorie, *b.* 5 Oct. 1895; *m.* 17 Nov. 1920, Redvers Arthur Oldham, eldest son of A. C. Oldham, of Headley, Surrey, and has issue.
1. Isolina, *m.* 10 Sept. 1879, Col. Thomas Gee, J.P., High Sheriff, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 5 March 1935. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1923.
2. Agnes Esther, *m.* 25 Oct. 1876, Col. Herbert John Robinson, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1906.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1885, Amy Fanny, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 18 Oct. 1919), only dau. of Charles Hislop, of Brixton Hill, London, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1899, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Henry Tate, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1907; *b.* 23 Jan. 1842; *m.* 18 Nov. 1863, Caroline Hill Rigby Glasgow (*d.* 14 Dec. 1927), adopted dau. of John Glasgow, of Old Trafford, Manchester, and had issue,

1. Arthur Glasgow, *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *d.* 16 May, 1866.
2. ERNEST WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. Alfred Herbert, *b.* 3 May, 1872; *m.* 31 March, 1910, ●Elsie Louise Vincent (*Chaleshurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey*), only dau. of Louis William Jelf-Petit, of Bodhyfrid, Llanrwst, N. Wales, and *d.* 25 May, 1930, leaving issue,
   1 ǂ Louis William, *b.* 16 March, 1911; *m.* 28 July, 1934, ●Mary Christine, only dau. of Robert Charles Bolton, of Hill House, Alton, and has issue,
      ǂ Jeremy Louis, *b.* 7 May, 1937.
   2 ǂ Francis Herbert, *b.* 3 April, 1913; *m.* 4 Sept. 1937, ●Esther Frances, only dau. of late Sir John Bromhead Matthews, K.C., and has issue,
      ǂ David Anthony, *b.* 1941.
   3 ǂ John Frederick Peter, *b.* 31 Jan. 1923.
1. Ethel Caroline, *m.* 11 June, 1896, Col. William Winwood Gossage, R.F.A., J.P. co. Lancaster, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1934.
2. Helen Frances, *m.* 11 June, 1896, Major Guy Winwood Gossage, R.A. (T.F.), and *d.* 11 July, 1944. He *d.* 1917.
3 ● Agnes Mary (*The Old Rectory, Staunton-on-Wye, Hereford*), *m.* 29 April, 1908, Lt.-Col. John Clements Waterhouse Madden, of Hilton Park, co. Monaghan, D.L. and J.P., sometime cmdg. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Dec. 1935.
4 ● Isabel Marion (*Plâs yn Cwm, St. Asaph*), *m.* 20 July, 1905, Trevor Eyton, D.L. and J.P., 2nd son of Adam Eyton, of Llanerch-y-Mohr, Flint, and has issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1939.
5 ● Caroline Beatrice (*Ashnola, Fornham All Saints, Bury St. Edmunds*), *m.* 22 Aug. 1905, Major Frederick Winwood Robinson, D.S.O., R.F.A., eldest son of Herbert John Robinson, of Moorwood, Cirencester. He *d.* 18 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.
6 ● Winifred (*Villa Egerton, Cap Martin, France; Clermiston, Bath*), *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1902, Alfred Hood (who obtained a div. 1928), of Strathalyn, Rosset, co. Denbigh, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1928, F. Moffatt Smith, J.P. He *d.* 6 March, 1940.
7 ● Beatrice Maud, *m.* 5 June, 1907, Robert Holme Storey, of Bishopswood, Ross-on-Wye, M.A., J.P., C.C., yst. son of late Sir Thomas Storey, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 31 Dec. 1921, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Ernest William Tate, 3rd Bt., Major, Yeo.; D.L. and J.P., co Denbigh, High Sheriff 1919; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *m.* 20 April, 1892 Mildred Mary (*d.* 3 Jan. 1942), 2nd dau. of Frederick Herbert Gossage of Camp Hill, Woolton, Liverpool, J.P. Lancs, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1 ● Mildred Clara, *b.* 20 July, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1922, Harry Winwood Robinson, of Moorwood, Cirencester. He *d.* 31 March 1937. She *m.* 2ndly, 1942, S/Ldr. John Francis Mead, R.A.F.V.R (*Cold Ashton Manor, Chippenham, Wilts*).

2●Joan, *b.* 26 Dec. 1896; *m.* 29 April, 1924, Lt.-Col. Roderick Croil Lloyd, D.S.O., M.C., T.D., J.P., late Royal Welch Fus. (*White House, Llandyrnog, Denbigh*), son of late Lt.-Col. Edward Lloyd, of Hafod, Mold, and has issue.

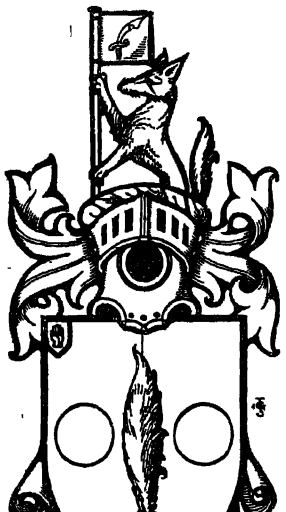
Sir Ernest *d.* 25 April, 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—27 June, 1898.

Arms—Erm., on a pale invected az., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., two roses arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed, vested az., cuffed or, the arm charged with two roses arg. the hand holding a pineapple erect slipped, and two ears of wheat saltirewise all ppr. *Motto*—Thincke and Thancke.

Seat—Galltfaenan, Trefnant, co. Denbigh. *Residence*—Sauvey Castle Farm, Withcote, Oakham. *Clubs*—Guards'; Pratts'; Bucks'.

TAYLOR.



Sir Eric Stuart Taylor, 2nd Bt., O.B.E. (1919), of Kennington, co. London; M.A. (1927), M.D. (1919), B.Ch. (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), educ. Clifton Coll., King's Coll. Camb., and Guy's Hosp.; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (despatches twice), has Médaille des Epidémies; *b.* 28 June, 1889; *s.* his father 1920; *m.* 23 Nov. 1920, Evelyn Thérèse, M.A. (Oxford), J.P. co. Gloucester (*d.* 14 March, 1946), dau. of Lt.-Col. James Calvert, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., of 113, Harley Street, W.1, and has issue,

†RICHARD LAURENCE STUART, *b.* 27 Sept. 1925. ●Lesley Evelyn Stuart, *b.* 26 Aug. 1922.

Lineage—DAVID TAYLOR, M.R.C.S., of Kennington, S.E., *b.* 23 March, 1809, son of Samuel Taylor, of Heybridge, Essex (*d.* 1839, aged 62); *m.* 23 June, 1842, Maria (*d.* 26 Jan. 1902), dau. of Edward Churton, of London, and had issue,

1. Arthur, of Marton, N.Z.; M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1843; *d.* July, 1881.
2. FREDERICK (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Herbert, M.B. London, M.R.C.S., of Kennington, S.E.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1850; *m.* 28 Oct. 1884, ●Gertrude, dau. of C. H. Carter, M.D., of Pewsey, Wilts, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1914, leaving issue, four sons.
4. Leonard, Assist. Commr. Indian C.S.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1853; buried in landslide at Naini Tal, 20 Sept. 1880.
5. Charles, *b.* 22 July, 1854; *d.* March, 1883.
6. David Churton, B.A. (Lond.), Solicitor; *b.* 4 Sept. 1856; *m.* ●Frances Edith, dau. of James Turner Powell, of South Lambeth, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1938, leaving issue, three sons and two daus.

1. Clara, *m.* 6 June, 1891, Edmund Savory, of The Grange, West Rudham, Norfolk, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1935. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1903.

Mr. David Taylor *d.* 16 March, 1894. His eldest surv. son,

Sir Frederick Taylor, 1st Bt., M.D. (Lond.) 1870, F.R.C.P. 1872, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1868; Pres. of Royal Coll. of Physicians 1915–18, Cons. Physician to Guy's Hosp., mem. of Senate, Univ. of Lond.; *b.* 6 April, 1847, created a Baronet 11 July, 1917; *m.* 31 Oct. 1884, Helen Mary (*d.* 25 May, 1917), dau. of Frederic Manby, of East Rudham, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. ERIC STUART (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Harold Charles Norman, Capt. 20th London Regt.; educ. Charterhouse, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A.); *b.* 26 Oct. 1892; *k.* in action 21 May, 1916.

1●Norah Helen, mem. of Royal Miniature Soc., Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon (Silver Medal, 1932), and at Exhibitions all over the World, and in English Provincial Cities (*c/o Westminster Bank*, 21, *Hanover Square, W.1*), *b.* 10 Sept. 1885.

Sir Frederick *d.* 2 Dec. 1920, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 11 July, 1917.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., a fox's brush erect or between two bezants in fesse. *Crest*—A demi-fox gu., brush or, supporting a banner also gu., charged with a seax gold. *Motto*—Docere sed discere.

Residence—"Kuling," Knebworth, co. Hertford. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WORSLEY-TAYLOR.



Sir John Godfrey Worsley-Taylor, 3rd Bt., of Moreton Hall, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 24 Nov. 1915; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 11 April, 1942, ●Anne, only dau. of late Capt. J. Otho Paget, of Burrough, nr. Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, and has issue,

●Annette Pamela, *b.* 2 July, 1944.

Lineage—JAMES WORSLEY of the Laund, Accrington, co. Lancaster, of a family holding land in Accrington from the middle of the 16th century, *m.* 1797, Ann, eldest dau. of Benjamin Wilson, of Baxenden House, Accrington, and *d.* 1811, leaving issue. His son,

JAMES WORSLEY, of the Laund; J.P. co. Lancaster; *m.* 1845, Alice, dau. of Henry Clegg, of Haughton House, Altham, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1869, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Sir Henry Wilson Worsley-Taylor, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Lancaster; K.C.; educ. Harrow, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1870); Chm. of Quarter Sessions at Preston 1893–1917; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1871, Bencher 1893, Q.C. 1891, Recorder of Preston 1893–98, and M.P. for Blackpool Div. of N. Lancashire 1900–06; *b.* 25 July, 1847, assumed the additional name of TAYLOR by Royal Licence 30 Nov. 1881, and was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1917. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1871, Harriette Sayer (*d.* 8 Dec. 1913), only dau. of Sir Edward William Watkin, 1st Bt., and had issue

1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. †FRANCIS EDWARD, educ. Wellington Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford, *heir presumptive*; (*Newton Hall, nr. Clitheroe*); *b.* 14 July, 1874.

1●Mary Beatrice, *m.* 25 July, 1907, His Honour Judge Robert Peel, O.B.E., K.C., M.A. (Oxford), Barrister-at-law, a Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (*Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe*), eldest son of late William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Margaret Ursula, *m.* 3 Sept. 1925, Lt.-Col. Oswald Arthur Chaldecott, I.A. (ret.) (*Summerfield House, Kirkby Lonsdale, nr. Carnforth*), son of late Lt.-Col. M. A. Chaldecott, R.A., and has issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 27 June, 1924, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir James Worsley-Taylor, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Lancaster; Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt.; hon. Capt. in the Army; served in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I; *b.* 10 July, 1872; *m.* 20 Jan. 1914, ●Audrey Frances Philipson, J.P. and C.A. co. Lancaster 1932; (*Blackdown House, Fernhurst, Sussex; Town Head, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster*), yst. dau. of late Sir Frederic Samuel Philipson Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt., and had issue,

JOHN GODFREY (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
●Dorothea Margaret, *b.* 1 Aug. 1920.

Sir James *d.* 27 April, 1933, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 19 Feb. 1917.

Arms—Az. a chevron flory counterflory between in chief two falcons close, belled and jessed, and in base a wolf's head erased all or. *Crest*—In front of a tilting spear fessewise ppr. a wolf's head erased or, gorged with a wreath of oak vert. *Motto*—With thy might.

Residence—Odiham Priory, Hants. *Clubs*—Carlton; Leander.

TEDDER.

The Baron Tedder (Sir Arthur William Tedder, G.C.B.), of Glenguin, co. Stirling; Marshal of the R.A.F.; educ. Whitgift Sch., Croydon, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (hon. Fell. 1943), hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1945; hon. LL.D. Leeds, Glasgow, and Camb. 1946; hon. M.I.C.E.; *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.*; in Colonial Service, Fiji 1914; served in World War I 1914–18, with Dorsetshire Regt., R.F.C., and R.A.F., and in Constantinople Expdny. Force 1922–23; cmdg. Air Armament Sch. Eastchurch 1932–34, Dir. of Trg., Air Min. 1934–36; A/Cdre. 1934; A.O.C., R.A.F., Far East 1936–38; Air Vice-Marshal 1937; Dir.-Gen. Research and Development 1938–40; Dep. C.-in-C., R.A.F., Middle East 1940, Air Marshal 1941, A.O.C.-in-C., Middle East 1941–42 (despatches), C.-in-C. Mediterranean Allied Air Forces 1943; Dep. Supreme Cmdr. of British and

U.S. Expdny. Force 1944; Air Chief Marshal 1945, Marshal of the R.A.F. 1945; Chief of the Air Staff from 1946; received Freedom of Manchester 1945, and of cities of London and Edinburgh 1946; hon. Freeman of Painters and Stainers', Mercers' and Haberdasher's Cos.; has Gd. Cross of Legion of Honour of France, and French Croix de Guerre (with palm), Gd. Cross of Order of Crown of Belgium (with palm), and Belgian Croix de Guerre (with palm), 1st cl. Order of Kutusov of U.S.S.R., Gd. Cross of Order of George I of Greece, and of Order of Polonia Restituta, Gd. Offr. of Order of Ouissam Alaouite of Morocco; Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and has American D.S.M.; Gd. Cordon of Order of Nichan Iftikhar of Tunis; Silver Jubilee medal (1935), and Coronation Medal (1937); created C.B. 1937, K.C.B. and G.C.B. 1942, and BARON TEDDER, *of Glenguin, co. Stirling,* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 23 Jan. 1946; *b.* 11 July, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Rosalinde (*k.* in an air accident nr. Cairo, 4 Jan. 1943), dau. of William McIntyre Maclardy, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has had issue,

1. Arthur Richard Brian, F/O. R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 21 July, 1916; *k.* in action over France, 3 Aug. 1940.
2 † JOHN MICHAEL, *b.* 4 July, 1926.
1 ● Mina Una Margaret, *b.* 1920.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1943, ●Marie de Seton, formerly wife of Capt. Ian Reddie Hamilton Black, C.B.E., R.N., and yr. dau. of Col. Sir Bruce Gordon Seton, 9th Bt., C.B., and by her has issue,

3 † Richard Seton, *b.* 23 May, 1946.

Lineage—WILLIAM HENRY TEDDER, of Hampstead, was father of, SIR ARTHUR JOHN TEDDER, Kt. Bach. (1909), C.B. (1918), of Hemyock, Devon; served in Inland Revenue Dept. 1871–1918; Chief Insp. of Customs and Excise 1910–11; Commr. Board of Customs and Excise 1911–18; *b.* 26 Dec. 1851; *m.* 29 Aug. 1878, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 1941), dau. of William Henry Bryson, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,

ARTHUR WILLIAM (Sir), G.C.B., created a Baron 1946.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 23 Jan. 1946.

Clubs—Athenæum; R.A.F.

TEIGNMOUTH.



The Baron Teignmouth (Sir Hugh Aglionby Shore), in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Great Britain; J.P. Somerset; educ. Wellington Coll., and Cooper's Hill; late P.W.D., Madras; *b.* 12 July, 1881; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1926; *m.* 27 July, 1915, ●Anna Adelaide Caroline, only dau. of late Col. Willoughby Digby Marsh, R.E., of Brownsbarn, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, and has had issue,

1. Lionel Charles Frederick, Major 2nd K.E. Gurkha Rifles, I.A., served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 3 Jan. 1918; *k.* in action near Arezzo, 20 July, 1944.
2 † FREDERICK MAXWELL AGLIONBY, D.S.C., educ. Wellington Coll; Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, D.S.C. and Bar (1944)); *b.* 2 Dec. 1920; *m.* 20 Dec. 1947, ●Daphne, only dau. of W. H. Freke-Evans, of Hove.
1 ● Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 7 Nov. 1942, Major Charles John Patrick Barnwell, The Somerset Light Infantry, (48, *Beryl Road, Noctorum, Chester*), yr. son of Frederick Arthur Lowry Barnwell, of Hintn St. George, Somerset, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR JOHN SHORE, Kt., M.D. of Derby, son and heir of John Shore (*d.* 1639), of Snitterton, co. Derby, entered his pedigree and arms at the time of Dugdale's Visitation 1662–3; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy (*d.s.p.* 16 March, 1666), widow of Sir John FitzHerbert, of Norbury, and dau. of John Harpur, of Bredsall. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (*d.* 1727), dau. of John Chambers, of Derby, and *d.* 1680, having by her had issue, 1. JOHN, his heir, 2. Henry; 1. Susan, *m.* Henry Hunt, of Blockley, co. Worcester, and 2. Hannah. The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, of London, *b.* 1673; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Abraham Wilmer, of Barking, Essex, and had issue, one son and two daus. He *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SHORE, of Melton, Suffolk; *b.* 1710; *m.* 1stly, Maria Dorothea, widow of John Edgell of Milton Place, Surrey; 2ndly, Dorothy (*d.* 5 Nov. 1783), dau. of Capt. John Shepherd, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1759, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, **1st** Baron.
2. Thomas William (Rev.), Vicar of Sandal, co. York, and Otterton, Devon; *b.* 1756, *m.* 8 Nov. 1785, Juliana (*d.* 23 Dec. 1844), dau. of William Mackworth Praed, of Bitton House, Teignmouth, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MACKWORTH-PRAED, *of Middleham*), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1822, leaving issue, two sons and two daus.

The elder son,

JOHN SHORE, **1st Baron Teignmouth,** Mem. of Supreme Council at Bengal 1786–89; Gov.-Gen. of India 1792–97. He was *b.* 5 Oct. 1751, created a Baronet, 27 Oct. 1792, and was raised to the Peerage of Ireland as BARON TEIGNMOUTH, 3 March, 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Charlotte (*d.* 13 July, 1834), only dau. of James Cornish, of Teignmouth, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES JOHN, **2nd** Baron.
2. Frederick John, Bengal C.S.; *b.* 31 May, 1799; *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 1883), 2nd dau. of George Cornish, of Salcombe Hill, Devon, and *d.* 29 May, 1837, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Louisa Sara, *m.* 12 April, 1849, Rev. Ayscoghe Floyer, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1872.

3. Henry Dundas, an officer in the Army; *b.* 23 June, 1800; *d.* 29 April, 1826.
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 27 July, 1821, Col. Sir Thomas Noel Hill, K.C.B., yr. son of Sir John Hill, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1886, aged 88, leaving issue (*see* HILL, V.). He *d.* 8 Jan. 1832.
2. Caroline Dorothea, *m.* 12 Feb. 1829, Rev. Robert Anderson, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 March, 1843.
3. Ellen Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1830, Major-Gen. Edward Charles Fletcher, of Kenward, Kent, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1835, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1838, Lady Frances Marsham (*d.* 29 Dec. 1901), dau. of 2nd Earl of Romney, and *d.* 5 June, 1877, leaving issue by her.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN, **2nd Baron Teignmouth,** *b.* 13 Jan. 1796; *m.* 8 Dec. 1838, Caroline (*d.* 20 Sept. 1899), 3rd dau. of William Browne, of Tallantire Hall, co. Cumberland, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES JOHN, **3rd** Baron.
2. FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHN, **4th** Baron.
3. HENRY NOEL, **5th** Baron.
1. Caroline, *m.* 5 May, 1870, John Hutton, D.L., M.P., of Solberge, York, and *d.* 3 May, 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1921.
2. Emily Catherine, *m.* 19 July, 1881, Lt.-Col. William Alexander Symes, 71st Highland L.I., and *d.* 6 March, 1934, having had issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1891.

His Lordship *d.* 18 Sept. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN, **3rd Baron Teignmouth,** D.L. and J.P. co. York; Lt.-Col. N. York Rifle Vols., formerly Capt. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 5 Jan. 1840; *m.* 2 Sept. 1880, Alice Frances (*d.* 21 Dec. 1937), eldest dau. of Rev. John Frederick Bigge, and sister of 1st and last Baron Stamfordham. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 19 March, 1915, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHN, **4th Baron Teignmouth,** Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1844; *m.* 3 July, 1894, Anne Louisa (*d.* 28 March, 1937), dau. of Peter Connellan, of Coolmore, co. Kilkenny. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1916, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY NOEL, **5th Baron Teignmouth,** Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1847; *m.* 28 Sept. 1880, Mary Aglionby (*d.* 27 Jan. 1934), dau. of Rev. Canon Beilby Porteus, of Wigton Hall, Cumberland, and Lancaster Terrace, Regent's Park, and had issue,

1. HUGH AGLIONBY, **6th** and present Baron.
2. Lionel Henry, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *d. unm.*, *k.* in naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916.
3. Noel Beilby Porteus, Indian Police; *b.* 6 July, 1887; *m.* 26 Oct. 1923, ●Fairlie (*Orchard House, Tickenham, Somerset*), only child of Charles H. Wilkie, of Hazelbrae, Nairn, and *d.* 14 July, 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet (G.B.), 27 Oct. 1792; Teignmouth, B.(I.), 3 March, 1798.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., between three holly-leaves vert. *Crest*—A stork reguardant arg., with a stone in its dexter claw sa. *Supporters*—Two storks reguardant arg., beaked and membered gu., each crowned with an eastern crown or. *Motto*—Perimus licitis.

Residences—Mount Elton, Clevedon, Somerset; Brownsbarn, co. Kilkenny. *Club*—East India and Sports'.

TEMPLE OF STOWE.



The Earl Temple of Stowe (Chandos Granville Temple-Gore-Langton), of co. Buckingham, Lt.-Col. Royal Wilts Yeo., formerly N. Somerset Yeo. ; *b.* 13 July, 1909 ; *s.* his uncle as 6th Earl 1940 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Frances Vauriel Fenton, only dau. of late Major Francis Vivian Lister, O.B.E., of Chisenbury Priory, Wilts. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1943, ●Joan Helen, only dau. of Charles Abbott, of Penn, co. Buckingham.

Lineage (of GORE-LANGTON)—SIR JOHN GORE, Kt., Lord Mayor of London 1624 (4th son of Gerard Gore, Alderman of London, and elder brother of Sir Paul Gore, 1st Bt. of Manor Gore, ancestor of GORE, Bt., of Manor Gore, and GORE, EARL OF ARRAN), *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, and *d.* 1636, leaving with other issue, a son,

SIR JOHN GORE, Kt., of Gilstone, co. Hertford, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Harington, 2nd Bt. ,and *d.* 1659. His brother,

WILLIAM GORE, of Morden, Surrey, afterwards of Barrow Court, Somerset, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Tedworth, Wilts, and *d.* 1662, leaving a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS GORE, Kt., *m.* Philippa, sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, of Maddington, Wilts, and *d.* 1675, leaving issue,

1. William, *d.* 1718, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, *d.* before 1725, leaving issue.
3. EDWARD, of whom presently.

1. Jane, *m.* Richard Baskerville, of Richardston.
2. Anne, *m.* — Stear.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD GORE, *m.* Arabella, sister and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, 3rd Bt., of Long Ashton, Somerset (*ext.*), and *d.* 1742. His 2nd son and eventual heir,

EDWARD GORE, *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Edward Mostyn, 5th Bt., and dau. and sole heiress of Sir George Browne of Kiddington Park, co. Oxford (by Lady Barbara Lee, dau. of 1st Earl of Lichfield), and *d.* 1801, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Charles (Rev.), of Barrow Court, Somerset, Vicar of Henbury ; *m.* 9 May, 1798, Harriet, dau. of Richard Little, of Grosvenor Place, and *d.* 21 April, 1841, aged 76, leaving issue,
   1. MONTAGU, of Barrow Court, M.P. for Barnstaple, and High Sheriff, Somerset, 1852 ; *b.* 1800 ; *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1864.
   2. William Charles (Rev.), Rector of Barrow, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1842.
   3. George (Rev.), Rector of Newton St. Loe ; *b.* 1 Jan. 1807 ; *m.* 21 April, 1841, Frances Anne, dau. of Thomas Bates Rous, of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1877, leaving an only son,
      Francis William George, of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, and 178, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1 ; D.L. co. Glamorgan, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth ; Lt.-Col. T.F. Res., and Major City of Lond. Rough Riders Imp. Yeo. (T.D.) ; *b.* 22 June, 1855 ; *m.* 1 Oct. 1885, Lady Constance Grace Milles (*d.* 28 Feb. 1941), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl Sondes, and *d.* 17 July, 1938, having had issue,
      1*a*. George Rous Temple, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards ; *b.* 28 Dec. 1899 ; *d.* 1913.
      2*a*●Christopher Gerald, educ. Eton ; (*Morrells Farm House, Lagness, Chichester ; Guards' Club*) ; *b.* 25 Dec. 1903 ; *m.* 4 Feb. 1930, ●Lady Barbara Susan Montgomerie, dau. of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue,
      ●John Temple, *b.* 30 March, 1931.
      ●Susan Sara, *b.* 26 Oct. 1935.
      1*a*●Violet Gladys.
      2*a*●Crystal Gloria, *m.* 14 April, 1931, Hon. Bernard Thomas Brassey, 5th son of 1st Baron Brassey of Apethorpe, and has issue.

Mr. Gore was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM GORE-LANGTON, of Newton Park, Somerset ; Col. Oxford Mil. ; *b.* Dec. 1760 ; *m.* 1stly, 1783, Bridget, only child and heiress of Joseph Langton, of Newton Park (upon which occasion he assumed, by Royal Permission, the additional surname and arms of LANGTON), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Combe Hay ; *b.* 27 Sept. 1787 ; *m.* 21 Feb. 1822, Jacintha Frances Dorothea, only child of Henry Powell Collins of Hatch Beauchamp, and *d.v.p.* 3 Oct. 1828, having had one son,
   WILLIAM HENRY POWELL GORE-LANGTON, heir to his grandfather.
2. Edward, Capt. 52nd Regt., served throughout the Peninsular War ; *b.* 1789 ; *m.* ; *d.* 3 March, 1860.
3. John, an officer in the Army ; *d.* at Ceylon.
1. Frances Matilda.

Col. Gore-Langton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of John Browne, of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

4. William Henry, of Clifton, D.L. and J.P., for Somerset ; M.P. for Bristol 1852–65 ; *b.* 1802 ; *m.* 1stly, 1824, Maria (*d.* 7 Jan. 1864), dau. of John Lewis, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1865, Mary Ann, only dau. of William Williams, of Pwll-y-Pant, Glamorgan, and *d.* 16 May, 1875.
5. John Frederick, Capt. Gren. Guards ; *d.* 27 Oct. 1834.
2. Mary Henrietta, *m.* 20 Dec. 1831, Sir John Montagu Burgoyne, 9th Bt., and *d.* 1 April, 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1858.
3. Caroline Maria, *m.* 5 July, 1836, Col. D'Oyly, Gren. Guards.

Col. Gore-Langton *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM HENRY POWELL GORE-LANGTON, of Newton Park and Hatch Beauchamp, D.L. and J.P. ; M.P. for West Somerset 1851–59, and 1863–68 ; M.A. ; *b.* 25 July, 1824 ; *m.* 9 June, 1846, Lady Anne Eliza Mary (*d.* 3 Feb. 1879), only dau. of 2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1873, leaving issue (*see below*).

Lineage (of TEMPLE)—The ancient family of TEMPLE derives its surname from the Manor of Temple, co. Leicester, and has its pedigree recorded in the Visitation of Leicestershire, A.D. 1619. That pedigree deduces the descent from Robert Temple, of Temple Hall, *temp.* HENRY III.

PETER TEMPLE, who, in the latter years of EDWARD VI, obtained a grant of the Manor of Marston Boteler, co. Warwick, and became Lord of the Manor of Stowe, co. Buckingham. He *m.* Millicent, dau. of William Jekyll, of Newington, Middlesex, and had two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Anthony, from whom the VISCOUNTS PALMERSTON.

He *d.* 28 May, 1577, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TEMPLE, of Stowe, *m.* Susan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Spencer, of Everton, co. Northampton. He *d.* 9 May, 1603, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS TEMPLE, 1st Bt., of Stowe, M.P. for Andover 1588–89 ; *bapt.* 9 Jan. 1566–7, created a Baronet, 24 Sept. 1611 ; *m.* 1595, Hester (*d.* 1656), dau. of Miles Sandys, of Latimer, co. Buckingham, by whom he had thirteen children ; and Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*, relates that Lady Temple lived to see seven hundred of her own descendants. Of this numerous progeny,

1. PETER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John (Sir), *b.* 10 Nov. 1593 ; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Lee, of Stanton Bury, and *d.* 1632, leaving issue,
   1. PETER (Sir), Kt. ; *b.* 1613 ; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Timothy Tyrrell, Kt., of Okeley, and was *bur.* 14 Jan. 1659–60, leaving, with four older sons (all *d.s.p.*),
      William, of Lillingstone Dayrell, *m.* Mary Green, of Kent, and *d.* Aug. 1706, leaving issue,
      1*a*. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt., of Nash House, co. Worcester ; *b.* April, 1694 ; *m.* 1stly, May, 1718, Elizabeth (*d.* 1729), dau. and heiress of Peter Paxton, M.D., and had issue,
      1*b*. Paxton, *b.* April, 1720 ; *d.v.p. unm.* 1745.
      1*b*. Henrietta, *m.* 18 Nov. 1740, William Dicken, of Shenton, and *d.* April, 1797, leaving issue. From her descended the family of TEMPLE, Bt. (*see that title*).
      Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1731, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Dec. 1762), dau. of Hugh Ethersey, of Leckhamstead, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 10 April, 1760, having by her had issue,
      2*b*. Anna Sophia, *m.* 24 June, 1758, her cousin Sir Richard Temple, 7th Bt. (*see below*).
      2*a*. PETER (Sir), 6th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1719, Elizabeth Broughton (*d.* 1726), of Longdon, and had issue,
      1*b*. Peter, *b.* 1721 ; *d. unm.* 1748.
      1*b*. Elizabeth, *b.* 1720 ; *d. unm.* 1742.
      Sir Peter *m.* 2ndly, 1729, Elizabeth (*d.* June, 1759), dau. of John Mold, of Charlton, co. Oxford, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1761, having by her had issue,
      2*b*. RICHARD (Sir), 7th Bt., Comptroller of Excise ; *b.* 1 June, 1731 ; *m.* 24 June, 1758, his cousin Anna Sophia (*d.* 4 Oct. 1805), dau. and co-heir of Sir William Temple, 5th Bt. He *d.s.p.* 15 Nov. 1786, when the Baronetcy became dormant.
   2. Thomas (Sir), Gov. of Nova Scotia, created a Baronet thereof 7 July, 1662 ; *bapt.* 10 Jan. 1614 ; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1674, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.
   3. Edmund, of Sulby, co. Northampton ; *m.* 1647, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Stephen Harvey, of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and was *bur.* 9 March, 1667–8, leaving issue,
      (1) Stephen, of Sulby, *d.s.p.*, *bur.* 26 Oct. 1672.
      (2) John, of Sibbertoft, *bur.* 22 Feb. 1702, leaving by Martha (*d.* 1723), his wife, with three daus., two sons,
      1*a*. Richard, *b.* 1683.
      2*a*. Purbeck, of Sibbertoft ; *b.* 1689 ; *d.* 16 May, 1763, leaving by Mary his wife (*d.* 1771) one son, Edward, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1796, and three daus.
      (3) Edmund, of Leicester, left by Ellen his wife, three sons, 1*a*. Purbeck, 2*a*. Richard, and 3*a*. Edmund.
   4. Purbeck (Sir), Kt., of Edgcombe Place, Surrey, Gov. of Henley ; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Draper, and *d.s.p.* Aug. 1695.
   1. Dorothy, *m.* John Alston, of the Inner Temple.
   2. Hester, *m.* Edward Paschal, of Essex.
   3. Mary, *b.* 1623 ; *m.* Robert Nelson, of Gray's Inn, and had a son (John, who went to America, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Tailer, of Dorchester, nr. Boston, and *d.* 1734, leaving a dau., Mehetabel *d.* 1775, who *m.* 11 Aug. 1721, Robert Temple, of Boston, and was mother of JOHN, who assumed the title as 8th Bt. 1789).
   3. Thomas (Rev.), LL.D., Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, 1622–49 ; *b.* 1604 ; *m.*, and had numerous issue.
   4. Miles, *m.* and left issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER TEMPLE, 2nd Bt., M.P. for co. Buckingham in the two last Parliaments of CHARLES I 1640–53 ; *bapt.* 10 Oct. 1592 ; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1614, Anne (*bur.* 23 Jan. 1619–20), dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Paulerspury, co. Northampton, and had issue,

1. Anne, *m.* Thomas Roper, Viscount Baltinglass.
2. Frances, *m.* Weston Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry.

Sir Peter *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1630, Christiana (*bur.* 3 April, 1655), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Leveson, Kt., of Haling, Kent, and was *bur.* 12 Sept. 1653, having by her had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Christiana.
4. Martha.

The only son,

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, 3rd Bt., a leading Member of the House of Commons, *temp.* CHARLES II ; *b.* 1634 ; *m.* 1675, Mary (*bur.* 15 May, 1726), dau. and co-heir of Henry Knapp, of Weston, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), 4th Bt., created VISCOUNT COBHAM.
2. Purbeck, *d. unm.* March, 1698.
3. Henry, *d.* 1703.

1. HESTER, *m.* 1710, Richard Grenville, of Wotton, co. Buckingham, and of this marriage the present EARL TEMPLE is the descendant.
2. Christian, *m.* 8 May, 1708, Sir Thomas Lyttelton, 4th Bt., and had issue (*see* COBHAM, V.).
3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Rev. Richard West, D.D., Preb. of Winchester; and 2ndly, Sir John Langham, 4th Bt., and *d.* 16 Nov. 1763, leaving issue. He *d.* May, 1747.
4. Penelope, *m.* Moses Berenger.

Sir Richard was *bur.* 12 May, 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TEMPLE, 1ST VISCOUNT COBHAM, and 4th Bt., P.C., Field-Marshal in the Army; M.P. for Buckingham 1697–1702, Envoy to Vienna 1714–15, Constable of Windsor Castle 1716–23, Gov. of Jersey 1723, and Lord Lieut. co. Buckingham. He distinguished himself as a cmdr. in Flanders, and was created 19 Oct. 1714, BARON COBHAM, of Cobham, Kent, with remainder to his male issue, and on 23 May, 1718, VISCOUNT COBHAM and Baron Cobham, of Cobham, with special remainder, failing the heirs male of his body, to his sister HESTER (of whom presently) and the heirs male of her body, failing which to his sister CHRISTIAN in like manner. He was *b.* 1669; *m.* Anne (*d.* 20 March, 1760), dau. of Edmund Halsey, of Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham. He *d.s.p.* 13 Sept. 1749, when the original Barony of Cobham became *extinct*, and the Baronetcy passed to his heir male, Sir William Temple, 5th Bt. (*see above*), while the Viscounty and Barony of Cobham devolved upon his sister,

HESTER, COUNTESS TEMPLE, Viscountess Cobham, and Baroness Cobham, *s.* her brother 1749, and was created COUNTESS TEMPLE 18 Oct. following. She *m.* 1710, RICHARD GRENVILLE, of Wotton, co. Buckingham, only son of Richard Grenville, of Wotton (and grandson of Richard Grenville, of Wotton). He *d.* 17 Feb. 1727. The Countess *d.* 6 Oct. 1752, having had issue,

1. RICHARD, 2nd Earl.

2. George (Rt. Hon.), P.C.; M.P. for Buckingham 1741–70; First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer (Prime Minister) 1763–65; *b.* 14 Oct. 1712; *m.* 1749, Elizabeth (*d* 5 Dec. 1769), dau. of Sir William Wyndham, Bt. (and sister of Charles, Earl of Egremont), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1770, leaving issue,
   1. GEORGE, 3RD EARL TEMPLE and 1ST MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM.
   2. Thomas, M.P. for many years; First Lord of the Admiralty 1806–7; *b.* 31 Dec. 1755; *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1846.
   3. William Wyndham, LORD GRENVILLE, so created 25 Nov. 1790, Speaker of the House of Commons 1789: Sec. of Home Dept. same year, and of the Foreign Dept. 1791–1801; *b.* 25 Oct. 1759; *m.* 18 July, 1792, Anne Pitt (*d.* 13 June, 1864), sister and heiress of Thomas, last Lord Camelford, and *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1834, when his Peerage became *extinct.*
   1. Charlotte, *m.* 21 Dec. 1771, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 4th Bt., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1832, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1789.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1787, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1842, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 April, 1828.
   3. Hester, *m.* 10 May, 1782, 1st Earl Fortescue, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1841.
   4. Catherine, *m.* 19 June, 1780, 2nd Baron Braybrooke, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1796, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1825.

3. James (Rt. Hon.), P.C.; M.P. for many years; Dept. Paymaster of the Forces, and a Lord of the Treasury 1755–61; *b.* 12 Feb. 1715; *m.* 1740, Mary (*d.* 15 Dec. 1757), dau. of James Smith, of Annables, co. Hertford, and *d.* Sept. 1783, having had issue,
   1. James, LORD GLASTONBURY, so created 20 Oct. 1797, M.P. 1766–97, sometime a Lord of the Treasury; *b.* 6 July, 1742; *d. unm.* 26 April, 1825, when his Peerage became *extinct.*
   2. Richard, Gen. in the Army; sometime M.P. for Buckingham *d. unm.* 27 April, 1823.

4. Henry, Gov. of Barbados 1746–56; Amb. to the Porte 1761; sometime M.P.; and a Commr. of Customs; *b.* 15 Sept. 1717; *m.* 11 Oct. 1757, Margaret Eleanor (*d.* 19 June, 1793), dau. of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 22 April, 1784, leaving an only child,
   Louisa, *m.* 10 March, 1781, 3rd Earl Stanhope, and *d.* 7 March, 1829, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1816.

5. Thomas Henry, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 3 April, 1719; *k.* in action at sea, 3 May, 1747, *unm.*

1. Hester, *m.* 16 Oct. 1754, William Pitt, the elder, afterwards Earl of Chatham, and was mother of William Pitt, the yr., and *d.* 3 April, 1803. He *d.* 11 May, 1778.

The eldest son,

RICHARD, 2ND EARL TEMPLE, K.G., P.C.; Lord Keeper, 1757–61; M.P. co. Buckingham 1732–52; *b.* 26 Sept. 1711; *m.* 9 May, 1737, Anne (*d.* May, 1777), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1779, having had one child, Elizabeth, *d.* young, 14 July, 1742.

His Lordship was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE, 3RD EARL TEMPLE, K.G., created MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, 4 Dec. 1784; was twice Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1782 and 1787; *b.* 18 June, 1753; *m.* 16 April, 1775, Lady Mary Elizabeth Nugent, dau. of Robert Craggs Nugent, Earl Nugent (who was *s.* as EARL NUGENT under special remainder by his son-in-law, the Marquess of Buckingham, 13 Oct. 1788). She was created BARONESS NUGENT in Ireland 29 Dec. 1800, with special remainder to her second son, and *d.* 16 March, 1812. His Lordship assumed the additional names and arms of NUGENT and TEMPLE by Royal Licence 1779, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1813, having had issue,

1. RICHARD, 2nd Marquess and 1st Duke.

2. George, 2ND BARON NUGENT, G.C.M.G., D.C.L., *s.* his mother 1812, was M.P. 1810–50, sometime a Lord of the Treasury, and Lord High Commr. of the Ionian Islands 1832–35; *b.* 31 Dec. 1789; *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, Anne Lucy (*d.* 18 April, 1848), dau. of Hon. Vere Poulett (*see* POULETT, E.), and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1850, when his Peerage became *extinct.*
   1. Mary, *m.* 26 Feb. 1811, 10th Baron Arundell of Wardour, and *d.* 1 June, 1845. He *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1834.

The eldest son,

RICHARD, 1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 2nd Marquess of Buckingham, 4th Earl Temple, 3rd Earl Nugent, and 1st Earl Temple of Stowe, etc., K.G., was advanced to the Dukedom 4 Feb. 1822, and on the same date created **Earl Temple of Stowe,** with special remainder failing heirs male of his body to the heirs male of the body of HESTER, COUNTESS TEMPLE, his great-grandmother, with remainder to ANNA ELIZA MARY, the only dau. of his only son, and her male issue, and in default of such male issue to the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, and every other dau. of his only son, and to their male issue. He was *b.* 20 March, 1776; *m.* 16 April, 1796, Lady Anne Eliza Brydges, dau. and sole heiress of James, last Duke of Chandos. Her Grace, who was *de jure* Baroness Kinloss (*see that title*), *d.* 15 May, 1836. His Grace, who assumed the additional names and arms of BRYDGES and CHANDOS, *d.* 17 Jan. 1839, and was *s.* by his only child,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, **2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos,** K.G., G.C.H.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; *m.* 13 May, 1819, Lady Mary Campbell (*d.* 28 June, 1862), dau. of John, Marquess of Breadalbane, and *d.* 29 July, 1861, having had issue,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL, **3rd** Duke.

Anna Eliza Mary, *m.* 9 June, 1846, William Henry Powell Gore-Langton, D.L., M.P., of Newton Park and Hatch Beauchamp (*see above*) He *d.* 11 Dec. 1873, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1879, leaving issue,

1. WILLIAM STEPHEN, **4th** EARL TEMPLE OF STOWE.

2. Henry Powell GORE-LANGTON,* of Hatch Park, nr. Taunton, Somerset, J.P.; Col. 3rd Bn. Somersetshire L.I., sometime Lieut. 72nd Highrs.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1854; *m.* 5 Sept. 1878, Marguerite Lucy (*d.* 8 Oct. 1915), dau. of Major R. Guthrie MacGregor, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1913, having had issue,
   (1) John Henry Cyril, *b.* 19 June, *d.* 31 Aug. 1879.
   (2) William Alec Grenville, *b.* 3 Nov. 1881, *d.* 27 May, 1893.
   (3) ✝ Hubert Edwin, D.S.O. (1918), of Hatch Park, Hatch Beauchamp, nr. Taunton, Somerset; D.L.: Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre of France); *b.* 18 Aug. 1883; *m.* 2 Sept. 1909, his cousin, ●Lady Alice Mary Temple-Gore-Langton, 3rd dau. of 4th Earl Temple (*see below*), and has had issue,
      1*a.* Hubert Alastair Grenville, *b.* 26 Dec. 1910; *d.* 27 March, 1914.
      2*a* ✝ Alaric Hubert St. George, Sub-Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 14 Nov. 1918.
   (4) Robert Lancelot, Lieut. West Somerset Yeo; *b.* 30 March, 1885; *m.* 22 Dec. 1914, ●Winifreda Lilian Margaret (2759, *Sea View Road, Victoria, B.C., Canada*), elder dau. of late Capt. Arthur G. Nixon, The Rifle Bde., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1948, leaving issue,
      1*a* ✝ Montagu Grenville, *b.* 28 Jan. 1919.
      1*a*●Margaret Coeline, *b.* 16 June, 1920.
      2*a*●Gillian Mary, *b.* 8 Sept. 1925.
   (5) ✝ Norman Eric, late Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 22 July, 1886; *m.* 18 Aug. 1914, ●Irene Monica, dau. of Major A. G. Greaves-Banning.
   (6) ✝ Richard Gerald, Capt. late Berkshire R.G.A.; Sub-Lieut. R.N. (ret.), served in World War II as Lt.-Cmdr. R.C.N.: (*Heron Waters, Duncan, B.C.*); *b.* 16 March, 1892; *m.* 1936, ●Doreen Audrey, dau. of Aubrey H. Davies, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

3. Edward Grenville,* *b.* 16 May, 1858; *m.* 23 June, 1888, Hon. Florence Emily Murray (*d.* 24 Dec. 1902), dau. of 9th Baron Elibank, and *d.* 16 March, 1936, leaving issue,
   ✝ Grenville Edward Murray, educ. Malvern; served in World War I, as Lieut. late Royal Scots (S.R.), and in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., att. Intell. Corps; *b.* 17 Oct. 1891.
   ●Anna Dorothea Florence, *b.* 8 July, 1894; *m.* 27 July, 1926, George Ernest Gordon Hope-Johnstone (*Blackmoor, Burley, nr. Ringwood, Hants*), son of late George W. Hope-Johnstone.

1. Mary Jane,* *m.* 1 Oct. 1872, Henry Mills Skrine, D.L., of Warleigh Manor, Somerset, and *d.* 9 May, 1923, having had issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1915.

2. Frances Anne,* *m.* 18 Dec. 1879, Henry Gribble Turner, M.C.S., of Staplegrove Manor, Taunton, and *d.* 5 July, 1907. He *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1920.

The only son,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL, **3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos,** P.C., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1851, Caroline (*d.* 28 Feb. 1874), only dau. of Robert Harvey, of Langley Park, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

1. Mary, *s.* her father as BARONESS KINLOSS (*see that title*).

2. Anne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1882, Lt.-Col. G. R. Hadaway, R.A., and *d.* 20 March, 1890, leaving issue (*see* KINLOSS, B.).

3. Caroline Jemima Elizabeth; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1946.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1885, Alice Anne (*d.* 15 Sept. 1931), dau. of Sir Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1894, Earl Egerton, of Tatton) had no issue. He *d.s.p.m.* 26 March, 1889, when the Dukedom of Buckingham and Chandos, the Marquessates of Buckingham and of Chandos, and the Earldoms of Temple (of the first creation) and of Nugent became *extinct*, while the Barony of Kinloss devolved upon his eldest dau. (*see that title*), the Viscounty and Barony of Cobham (in consequence of the special remainder) on his kinsman, Lord Lyttelton (*see* COBHAM, V.), and the Earldom of Temple of Stowe (in consequence of the special remainder) upon his nephew,

WILLIAM STEPHEN, **4th Earl Temple of Stowe,** J.P., C.A., and D.L. co. Somerset; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; sometime Major Somerset Yeo. Cav.; M.P. for Mid-Somerset 1878–85; *b.* 11 May, 1847, son of W. H. P. Gore-Langton, M.P., and Lady Anne Eliza Mary his wife, dau. of 2nd Duke; *m.* 29 Dec. 1870, Helen Mabel (*d.* 21 Nov. 1919), 2nd dau. of Sir Graham Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt. (*see* HAMILTON-MONTGOMERY, Bt.), and had issue,

1. ALGERNON WILLIAM STEPHEN, **5th Earl Temple of Stowe.**

2. Chandos Graham, Capt. N. Somerset I.Y., and Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards (Gen. Res.); *b.* 8 Sept. 1873; *m.* 10 June, 1907, ●Frances Ethel (*Tolzey Cottage, Queen Charlton, nr. Bristol*), yst. dau. of late Rev. Arthur L. Gore, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,
   1. CHANDOS GRENVILLE, **6th** and present Earl.
   2 ✝ RONALD STEPHEN BRYDGES†, *heir presumptive;* (*Tolzey Cottage, Queen Charlton, nr. Bristol*); *b.* 5 Nov. 1910.
   1●Elizabeth Ann,† *b.* 3 April, 1908; *m.* 7 July, 1927, G/C. Peter Bathurst, R.A.F., only son of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Allen Benjamin Bathurst, and has issue (*see* BATHURST, E.).
   3 ✝ Evelyn Arthur Grenville, D.S.O. (1918), Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World

* Obtained Patent of precedence as children of an Earl, 1890.
† Granted rank, style and precedence as the son and dau. of an Earl 1941.

War II, 1939–45; (*Tregunna House, Wadebridge, Cornwall*); *b.* 5 April, 1884; *m.* 1922, ●Irene, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Cavendish Walter Gartside-Spaight, of Derry Castle, Killaloe, Ireland, and has issue,

†Walter Grenville Algernon, *b.* 2 Oct. 1924.

●Elspeth Dorina, *b.* 21 Jan. 1926.

1. Gertrude Alice, *m.* 15 Dec. 1904, Major William Maurice Copland du Quesne Caillard, late 7th Dragoon Guards, son of the late Camille Felix Désiré Caillard, of Wingfield House, Wilts, D.L. and J.P., Judge of County Courts (by Amy Ursula, his 2nd wife, widow of Capt. John Hanham (*see* HANHAM, Bt.), and dau. of Alexander Copland, of Winkfield Place, Berks), and *d.* 23 Nov. 1919, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Mabel Evelyn (*Kingsley House*, 3, *Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.*7).

3●Alice Mary, twin with Mabel Evelyn, *m.* 2 Sept. 1909, her cousin, Cmdr. Hubert Edwin Gore-Langton, D.S.O., R.N., of Hatch Park, Somerset, and has issue (*see above*).

4●Frances Aline, *m.* 4 April, 1908, Brig-Gen. John Harington, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., yst. son of Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 11 April, 1943.

5●Clare Violet, *m.* 20 Jan. 1903, Thomas Francis Egerton, of Parkham, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks, only son of late Major G. M. L. Egerton, of The Mount, York, and has issue (*see* EGERTON, B.).

His Lordship was authorised by Royal Licence, 12 March, 1892, to assume the name of TEMPLE in addition to the names of GORE and LANGTON, and to bear the arms quarterly. He *d.* 28 March, 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALGERNON WILLIAM STEPHEN, **5th Earl Temple of Stowe,** J.P. Somerset, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Bn. Somersetshire L.I., and Lieut. Coldstream Guards, sometime Attaché, Diplomatic Service; was A.D.C. and Priv. Sec. to Sir W. Haynes Smith, Gov. of Cyprus; served as Staff-Lieut., and was attached to Min. of Munitions and National Service during World War I; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *m.* 25 Jan. 1913, Agnes (*d.* 3 March, 1941), widow of Alfred Burrows, and dau. of C. de Laporte. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 19 Feb. 1940, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—4 Feb. 1822.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, sa. and or, a bend, arg., for LANGTON; 2nd, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée, or, for GORE; 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, sa., 2nd and 3rd, arg. two bars, sa., each charged with three martlets, or, for TEMPLE. *Crests*—1st, LANGTON: An eagle, or, and a wyvern, vert, their necks entwined reguardant; 2nd, GORE: On a mount vert an heraldic tiger salient, arg., collared gu.; 3rd, TEMPLE: On a ducal coronet a martlet, or. *Supporters*—Dexter a lion rampant, per fesse nebuly, or, and gu., suspended from a ribbon round the neck, gu., a shield of the arms of LANGTON; sinister, a horse, arg., semée of eagles displayed, sa., suspended from a ribbon round the neck, gu., a shield of the arms of GORE. *Mottoes*—1. Templa quam dilecta (TEMPLE). 2. Frangas ne flectes (GORE). 3. In hoc signo vinces (LANGTON).

Residence—Burrow Hall, Nether Burrow, nr. Carnforth, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

TEMPLE.



Sir Richard Durand Temple, 3rd Bt., D.S.O. (1918), of The Nash, Kempsey, co. Worcester, educ. Harrow; Lt.-Col., late 5th Bn. Worc. Regt., formerly cmdg. 27th Bn. Northumberland Fus., and Col. cmdg. Labour Corps, 1st Army, B.E.F. in France, and formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C., F.R.G.S.; served in S. African War 1901–2 (medal with four clasps) and in World War I (despatches six times, brevet, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 25 March, 1912, Katherine Marjorie (*d.* 11 May, 1932), widow of Francis Swithin Braithwait Anderton, of Bolton Royd, Bradford, co. York, and dau. of Frederic de la Fontaine Williams, formerly of Rydes Hill House, Guildford, and has issue,

1†RICHARD ANTHONY PURBECK, M.C. (1941), educ. Stowe, Trin. Coll. Camb., and Lausanne Univ., Major K.R.R.C., served in World War II (wounded, M.C.); (*c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd.*, 94, *Kensington High Street, W.*8), *b.* 13 Jan. 1913; *m.* 24 Sept. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lucy Geils, 2nd dau. of Alain Joly de Lotbiniere, of 1305, Pine Avenue, Montreal, Canada, and has issue,

1†Richard, *b.* 17 Aug. 1937.

2†Anthony St. George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1941.

Lineage—WILLIAM DICKEN, of Shenton, co. Salop, son of Rev. William Dicken, Rector of Shenton (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Hook), *m.* 18 Nov. 1740, Henrietta (*d.* April, 1797), only dau. by his first wife, and co-heir of Sir William Temple, 5th Bt., of The Nash, and of the town of Buckingham (*see* TEMPLE of STOWE, E.), and *d.* March, 1784, leaving with other issue, an eldest surv. son,

JOHN DICKEN, afterwards JOHN TEMPLE, of The Nash, and Stonehouse, co. Devon; *m.* 19 April, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Richard Boger, R.N. By Royal Licence, dated 23 Sept. 1796, he was authorised to take the surname and arms of TEMPLE only. He *d.* 10 May, 1831, leaving surv. issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1823, William Butt, of Cornybury, co. Hertford, and had issue. He *d.* 1878.

His only son,

RICHARD TEMPLE, of The Nash, D.L. and J.P. co. Worcester; sometime of Balliol Coll. Oxford; *b.* 28 Feb. 1800; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1825, Louisa Anne (*d.* 13 April, 1837), dau. of James Rivett-Carnac, B.C.S. (*see* RIVETT-CARNAC, Bt.), and had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD (Sir), **1st Bt.**

2. William Henry (Rev.), *b.* 19 Sept. 1830; *m.* 19 May, 1863, Maria, widow of Francis Robert Nelson, of Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, and 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Willock, K.L.S., and had issue.

1. Anne Sophia, *m.* 21 May, 1850, Capt. Charles Edmund Tennant, R.N. of Needwood House, Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* 8 May, 1857. leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1862.

2. Louisa Maria, *m.* 26 April, 1853, Capt. Grey Skipwith, R.N., 4th son of Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th Bt., of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 2 March, 1864, leaving issue.

3. Elizabeth Emma, *m.* 16 Oct. 1877, Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Ludlow, co. Salop, and *d.* 10 March, 1880.

Mr. Temple *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1840, Penelope (*d.* 12 Sept. 1892), only child and heiress of Rev. Alexander Luders, M.A., hereditary Kt. of the Holy Roman Empire, Rector of Woolstone, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1874, leaving issue by her, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

3. John Alexander, Col., I.A.; *b.* 4 April, 1842; *m.* 21 Nov. 1876, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Feb. 1936), yr. dau. of Rev. J. D. Mathias, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1928, leaving issue.

4. Edward, *b.* 4 July, 1843; *d.* 2 Nov. 1911.

5. George Theodore, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N.; Kt., 1st cl., of Order of St. Olaf; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1847; *m.* 26 Oct. 1880, Philippa Desirée (*d.* 30 April, 1924), dau. of Philip H. Schwensen, of Hasvig, Norway, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1935, leaving issue.

6. Henry Francis, J.P.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1850; *m.* 1883, ●Louisa Smith (21, *Rapson Road, Durban, Natal, S. Africa*), and *d.* 3 May, 1930.

4. Harriette Penelope, *m.* 3 April, 1872, John William Bund Willis Bund, C.B.E., D.L., Vice-Lieut. and J.P., of Wick Episcopi, co. Worcester, and *d.* 26 March, 1895, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1928.

The eldest son,

RT. HON. **Sir Richard Temple, 1st Bt.,** of The Nash, Kempsey, co. Worcester, P.C., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxford), LL.D. (Camb.) LL.D. (Montreal), J.P. co. Worcester; M.P. for Evesham, Worcester 1885–92, and for Kingston, Surrey, 1892–95; *b.* 8 March, 1826; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1849, Charlotte Frances (*d.* 2 March, 1855), dau. of Benjamin Martindale, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD CARNAC (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

2. Henry Martindale, Lt.-Col., I.A.; Agent of Gov.-Gen. of India, Khorasan and Seistan; *b.* 27 Feb. 1853; *m.* 15 March, 1898, Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Sept. 1899), eldest dau. of Preston Karslake, of White Knights, Berks, and *d.* 11 April, 1905, leaving a dau.,

●Dorothea Lora Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1919, Brig. Harold Temple-Richards, R.M. (ret.), C.E., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.M.E., of Hindringham Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk, yst. son of late Capt. J. C. Richards, R.N., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1871, Mary Augusta, C.I. (*d.* 9 March, 1924), dau. of Charles Robert Lindsay, Bengal C.S. (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

3. Charles Lindsay, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Vice-Consul Manaos, Brazil 1899–1901; Resident, N. Nigeria 1901–10, and Ch. Sec. 1910–13; Lieut.-Gov. of N. Nigeria 1913–17; *b.* 20 Nov. 1871; *m.* 28 April, 1912, Olive Susan Miranda (*d.* 16 May, 1936), yr. dau. of Sir Reginald Macleod of MacLeod, K.C.B., and *d.* 9 Jan. 1929.

Sir Richard entered the Bengal C.S. 1846, and was Foreign Sec. and Fin. Mem. of the Council of the Gov. Gen. of India 1868–74; Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal, 1874–76; Gov. of Bombay 1877–80; Vice-Chm. of London School Board 1885–88, and Mem. of the Board till 1894. He was apptd. a K.C.S.I. 1867, G.C.S.I. 1877, created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1876, and sworn of the Privy Council 1896. He *d.* 15 March, 1902, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Carnac Temple, 2nd Bt., C.B., C.I.E., D.L. and J.P., F.B.A., F.S.A., F.A.S.B., F.R.G.S.; hon. Vice-Pres. R.A.S.; hon. Fell. Trin Hall, Camb.; G.C.St.J.; Lt.-Col., I.A.; raised and cmd'd several Volunteer Corps in Burma, 1887–94; was Ch. Cmmr. Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1895–1904; served in Afghan War 1878–9 (medal, despatches), and in Burma War 1887–90 (medal with two clasps); *b.* 15 Oct. 1850; *m.* 18 March, 1880, Agnes Fanny, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 10 Sept. 1943), dau. of Major-Gen. George Archimedes Searle, Madras S.C., and had issue,

1. RICHARD DURAND (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Ethel Godiva, *m.* 6 Aug. 1910, Lt.-Cmdr. Martin Robertson-Glasgow, R.N., att. Machine Gun Section, R.F., of Salthaven, Kennel Ride, Ascot, 2nd son of late Col. J. C. Robertson-Glasgow, of Westbury, Wilts, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 27 July, 1916.

2●Mildred Hester.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 March, 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—16 Aug. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars sa., each charged with three martlets or, quartering for DICKENS; erm, a leopard's face jessant de lys or, surmounted by a cross flory sa. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, a martlet or. *Motto*—Templa quam dilecta.

Club—Bombay Yacht.

TEMPLEMORE.



The Baron Templemore (Sir Arthur Claud Spencer Chichester, P.C., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E.), of Templemore, co. Donegal, in the United Kingdom; Major late Irish Guards, formerly Capt. Royal Fus., and Lt.-Col. 5th/7th Bn. Hampshire Regt. (T.A.); Col. T.A. 1931–37; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; D.L. co. Wexford, D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Southampton, High Steward of Winchester from 1942; Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Earl of Onslow when Under-Sec. of State for War, and P.M.G. 1927–29; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V Feb.–June, 1929, and Nov. 1931–Jan. 1934; Capt. of Yeomen of the Guard, Jan. 1934–July, 1945; Chief Whip in House of Lords, May, 1940–July, 1945; served in S. African War 1902 (medal with four clasps), with Tibet Mission 1904, action of Gyantse, and march to Lhasa (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, Croce di Guerra of Italy), has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, 4th cl., Rising Sun of Japan, 4th cl., and Al Rafidain of Iraq, 2nd cl.; mem. L.C.C. (M.R.) for Tower Hamlets, Stepney 1913–15; a Gov. of Harrow Sch. 1943–48; awarded D.S.O. 1918; made O.B.E. 1919; created K.C.V.O. 1938, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 30 June, 1943; *b.* 12 Sept. 1880; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1924; *m.* 10 Jan. 1911, ●Hon. Clare Meriel Wingfield, 2nd dau. of 7th Viscount Powerscourt, and has had issue,

1. Arthur Patrick Spencer, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Major, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 March, 1914; *d.* of wounds received in action in N. Africa Dec. 1942.

2 † DERMOT RICHARD CLAUD, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., Capt. 7th Queen's Own Hus., served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner), and 1944–45; (*Carlton, Cavalry, and Kildare Street* (*Dublin*) *Clubs*); *b.* 18 April, 1916; *m.* 16 Sept. 1946, ●Lady Josceline Gabrielle Legge, yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Dartmouth.

3 † Desmond Clive, M.C. (1944), educ. Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1944; M.A. 1945); Major, Coldstream Guards; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Guards', Turf, and Kildare Street* (*Dublin*) *Clubs*); *b.* 27 Jan. 1920; *m.* 7 March, 1946, Lorna Althea, M.B.E. (*d.* 9 April, 1948), widow of (1) P/O. Geoffrey Christopher Appleby Holt, R.A.F., and (2) Capt. Richard Cecil Twining, Welsh Guards, and only dau. of Capt. Montagu Ravenhill, formerly I.A., of Playden Cottage, Rye, Sussex, and has issue,

† Desmond Shane Spencer, *b.* 9 April, 1948.

Lineage—LORD SPENCER STANLEY CHICHESTER, of Dunbrody Park, co. Wexford (2nd son of 1st Marquess of Donegall, *see that title*); *b.* 20 April, 1775; *m.* 8 Aug. 1795, Lady Harriet Stewart (*d.* 30 Jan. 1850, aged 80), dau. of 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T., and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ARTHUR, 1st Baron.
2. George Augustus Frederick (Rev.), *d. unm.* 8 June, 1829.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Aug. 1822, 1st Baron Bateman, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 July, 1845.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, **1st Baron Templemore**, of Templemore, co. Donegal; Lt.-Col. in the Army; M.P. for co. Wexford; *b.* 8 Jan. 1797, raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, by Patent, dated 10 Sept. 1831, as BARON TEMPLEMORE, of Templemore, co. Donegal. He *m.* 27 July, 1820, Lady Augusta Paget (*d.* 6 June, 1872), 4th dau. of 1st Marquess of Angelsey, K.G., and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. HENRY SPENCER, **2nd** Baron.
2. Augustus George Charles, Lt.-Gen. in the Army; 77th Foot; *b.* 20 May, 1822; *m.* 26 Aug. 1868, Jane (*d.* 29 Aug. 1929), widow of Major H. A. Macdonald, 77th Regt., and dau. of William Townend, and *d.s.p.* 26 July, 1896.
3. Frederick Arthur Henry, Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod; *b.* 22 Feb. 1824; *m.* 7 Aug. 1852, Frances Marianne (*d.* 6 June, 1912), eldest dau. of Daniel Tighe, of Rossana, co. Wicklow (by his wife, Hon. Frances Crofton, *see* CROFTON, B.), and *d.* 18 May, 1863, having had issue, with three daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. Spencer Frederick, Major, Royal Scots Fus., served in S. Africa 1879–81, in Zulu War (medal with clasp) and in Transvaal (despatches), J.P. Hants; *b.* 27 Sept. 1854; *m.* 21 April, 1892, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Jan. 1948), eldest dau. of Archibald Coats, of Woodside, Paisley (*see* COATS, Bt.), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,

(1) † Charles Frederick Spencer, educ. Winchester; late Lieut. Res. of Offrs., 4th Hus., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1940–45; Asst. Mil. Attaché, Bucharest 1919–20; has Roumanian Star with swords, (15, *Grosvenor Square, W.1*; *Cavalry Club*); *b.* 18 Jan. 1893; *m.* 31 Oct. 1924 (*m.* annulled 1928), Pamela Georgiana, elder dau. of late Horace Peel, of 22, Ovington Square, S.W. (*see* PEEL, E.).

(1) ●Doreen Margaret Helen, *b.* 25 Sept. 1897; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1920, Thomas Peter Murray, yr. son of R. Stuart Murray, of Wool Wool, Sandringham, Australia. She obtained a div. 1925, and *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Capt. Lewis Coker, son of late John Gould Coker, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 3rdly, 19 Oct. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Thomas Edmund Fenlon.

(2) ●Verena Frances Elizabeth, Kt. 2nd cl. Order of St. Olav of Norway, Offr. of Order of Orange-Nassau of the Netherlands, *b.* 5 May, 1906; *m.* 6 April, 1931, Cmdr. Derek Howard Secker, M.V.O., R.N. (ret.), (*Standford Grange, Bordon, Hants*), yr. son of Capt. Onslow Secker, of Maldah, Great Marlow, co. Buckingham, and has issue.

2. Alan George, O.B.E. (1924), Lt.-Col. 18th Royal Irish Regt.; Chief Constable of co. Huntingdon 1901–27; D.L. co. Huntingdon; served in Egyptian Campaign 1882 (severely wounded, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th cl. Medjidie), and in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps); *b.* 8 April, 1857; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1882, Hon. Georgiana Charlotte Morgan (*d.s.p.* 22 April, 1886), widow of Lord Francis Conyngham, 2nd son of 2nd Marquess Conyngham, and dau. of 1st Baron Tredegar. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1909, ●Beatrice, dau. of Edmund Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter, and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1947.

3. Ernest William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1858; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1917.

4. Athol Augustus, Colonial C.S.; formerly Commr. in S. Nigeria, was dangerously wounded when Political Officer of the Agbor Relief Column 1906 (Africa medal with three clasps), served in World War I; *b.* 9 May, 1861; *m.* 14 July, 1910, Caroline Ethel Gertrude (*d.* 28 Aug. 1947), 7th dau. of Adm. Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1937.

5. Reginald de Blaquiere, Major, The Border Regt.; served in the Waziristan Campaign 1894–95 (medal with clasp), and S. African War 1900–02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I; *b.* 15 Aug. 1862; *m.* 28 Dec. 1912, Hon. Theresa Diana Crofton (*d.* 26 March, 1923), sister of 4th Baron Crofton, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1923.

4. Adolphus William, *b.* 24 May, 1825; *d.* 26 Aug. 1855.

5. Francis Algernon James, Capt. 7th Hus., J.P.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1829; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1855, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 24 March, 1871), 2nd dau. of George Dixon, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. Augusta Jane, *b.* 15 April, 1862; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1914.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1875, Lady Emily Octavia Stewart (*d.* 7 July, 1929), 5th dau. of 9th Earl of Galloway, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1885, leaving issue by her,

1 † Shane Randolph, O.B.E. (1919), educ. Wellington, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1905; M.A. 1942); in Irrigation Dept., P.W.D., Egypt 1905–10 (inv.); served with Royal Naval Div. (1914 star); was in Mm. of Munitions 1916–18; (*The Rough, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey*); *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 26 Dec. 1914, ●Madeline Herschel, yr. dau. of Henry Arthur Whately, of Midford Castle, Bath (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) † Oscar Richard Herschel, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937), Major, The Rifle Bde., A.D.C. to High Commr. for Palestine, 1946–48; served in Palestine 1939, and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 17 Oct. 1915.

(2) † Desmond Shane, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1948); late Capt. R.A., and N. Irish Horse, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 7 Aug. 1919.

2 ●Evangeline Blanche, *b.* 4 Feb. 1876; *m.* 15 July, 1897, Major Hubert Alcock Nepean Fyers, M.V.O., late The Rifle Bde. (*Travellers' and Naval and Military Clubs*), son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Fyers, K.C.B., and has issue.

3 ●Kathleen Mary, (*Mount Pleasant, Tellisford, nr. Bath*), *b.* 23 March, 1877.

4 ●Sheelah Maud Emily, (162, *Ebury Street, S.W.1*; *Garden Cottage, Ramsbury, Wilts*); *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1901, Essex Edgeworth Reade, of 27, Eaton Place, S.W., only son of William Reade, of Park House, Campsea Ashe, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1933, Sir Evelyn John Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., 2nd son of Sir Samuel Brise Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Aug. 1935.

5 ●Morna Sybil, *b.* 24 Feb. 1879; *m.* 23 April, 1914, Henry Arthur Whately (*Midford Castle, Bath*), son of the late Canon W. J. Whately, and has issue.

6 ●Margaret Rosa, (*Mount Pleasant, Tellisford, nr. Bath*); *b.* 20 July, 1880.

1. Caroline Georgiana, *m.* 27 April, 1848, Sir Charles Lennox Peel, G.C.B., and *d.* 26 April, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1899.

2. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1854, 7th Earl of Kingston, who *d.* 21 June, 1871; 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1872, Alfred Henry Caulfeild, and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1873. He *d.* 14 July, 1904 (*see* CHARLEMONT, V.).

His Lordship *d.* 26 Sept. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SPENCER, **2nd Baron Templemore**, D.L. and J.P., co. Wexford, hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt.; sometime Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 14 June, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1842, Laura Caroline Jane (*d.* 9 Dec. 1871), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget (brother of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, K.G.), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR HENRY, **3rd** Baron.

1. Flora Augusta, *b.* 7 July, 1856; *d.* 5 Oct. 1874.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1873, Lady Victoria Ashley (*d.* 15 Feb. 1927), eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G., and by her had a dau.,

2 ●Hilda Caroline, (*New England House, Newlands Road, Tunbridge Wells*), Extra Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE 1912–44; *b.* 17 Dec. 1875; *m.* 2 Dec. 1913, Sir Victor George Seymour Corkran, K.C.V.O., Comptroller of the Household to H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE, and has issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 10 June, 1906, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR HENRY, **3rd Baron Templemore**, D.L. and J.P., co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1890; educ. Eton; Major, 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Regt.; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Richard Cross (afterwards Viscount Cross) 1874–78; *b.* 16 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1879, Evelyn (*d.* 3 Dec. 1883), dau. of Rev. William James Stracey, Rector of Buxton-with-Oxnead, co. Norfolk (*see* STRACEY, Bt.), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR CLAUD SPENCER, 4th and present Baron.
1. Evelyn Laura Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1883; *d.* 20 Dec. 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 July, 1885, ●Alice (*St. John's Mead, Winchester*), 2nd dau. of Clinton George Augustus Dawkins, and by her had issue,

2. Gerald Henry Crofton (Hon. Sir), K.C.V.O., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Attaché at Copenhagen 1916 and at Paris 1918; Priv. Sec. to Lord Derby 1919, to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst 1920, and to Lord Crewe 1923, Asst. Priv. Sec. to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1926–35, and Priv. Sec. 1935–39; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931–36; *b.* 22 June, 1886; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1939.

3. Richard Cecil Frederick, educ. Harrow, and Oxford Univ. (B.A. 1910), *b.* 4 April, 1889; *d.* in Serbia, 31 July, 1915.

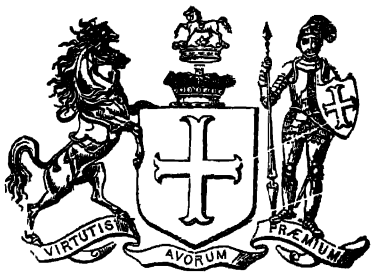
His Lordship *d.* 28 Sept. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—10 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th chequy or and gu., a chief, vair, for CHICHESTER; 2nd and 3rd az., fretty arg., for ETCHINGHAM. *Crest*—A stork, ppr, wings expanded, holding in its beak, an eel arg., head or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wolf gu., ducally gorged, and a line reflexed over the back or; sinister, an heraldic tiger sa., ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Invitum sequitur honor.

Seats—Upton House, Alresford, Hants; Dunbrody Park, Arthurstown, co. Wexford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf; Kildare Street (Dublin).

TEMPLETOWN.



The Viscount Templetown (Henry Augustus George Mountjoy Heneage Upton), and Baron Templetown, of Templetown, co Antrim, in Ireland, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford, late Royal E. Kent Mtd. Rifles (T.A.), mem. of Kirkcudbrightshire C.C., and of Nat. Youth Cttee.; Dep. Chm. Nat. Fitness Council for Scotland, 1937–39; Regional Controller of Factory and Storage Premises, Board of Trade, from 1941; *b.* 12 Aug. 1894, *s.* his father as 5th Viscount 1939; *m.* 3 Aug. 1916, ●Alleyne, dau. of late Henry Lewes Conran, R.N., and has issue,

†HENRY ERIC PATRICK MOUNTJOY SPALDING, educ. Stowe, and R.M.C., late Lieut. Unattached List, I.A.; *b.* 20 May, 1917.

●Alleyne Evelyn Maureen Louisa, served in World War II in A.T.S., *b.* 30 Aug. 1921.

Lineage—HENRY UPTON, a Captain in the Army of the Earl of Essex, 1598, 2nd son of Arthur Upton, of L'Upton, Devon, by Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, of Filleigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, UPTON, *of Morton Pinkney, late of Ingmire Hall*), fixed his above in co. Antrim, and was returned to Parliament for the town of Carrickfergus. Mr. Upton *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Kt., and sister of 1st Viscount Massereene, and had issue, four sons and three daus. He was *s.* by the eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, of Castle Upton, M.P. for co. Antrim for a series of forty years; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Michael Beresford, of Coleraine, co. Derry, and was *s.* by his 4th but eldest surv. son,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, of Castle Upton, M.P. for co. Antrim. In 1690 he raised a party of men and joined the standard of WILLIAM III at the siege of Limerick, where he was taken prisoner, after entering the breach sword in hand, and almost alone; his followers, nearly to a man, being cut to pieces. Mr. Upton *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.s.p.*), only dau. of Roger Boyle, 2nd Earl of Orrery, and 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p.*), dau. of William Stewart, of Killymoon, Tyrone. He *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of John Ormsby, of Athlacea, and *d. ca.* Sept. 1725, having had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* Rt. Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley, and was created a Peeress of the Realm as VISCOUNTESS LANGFORD (*see* LANGFORD, B.).

Mr. Upton was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN UPTON, of Castle Upton, M.P. for co. Antrim, a military offr., who distinguished himself at the storming of the citadel of Liége, and at the battle of Almanza, under Lord Galway, where for his spirited conduct he obtained the cmd. of a Regt. upon the fall of Col. Killigrew. Col. Upton *m.* 1711, Mary, only dau. of Francis Upton, M.D. of London, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. FRANCIS, *s.* his brother.
3. CLOTWORTHY, 1st Baron Templetown.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, of Castle Upton, M.P., and Dep. Gov. of co. Antrim; *m.* 1stly, Sophia, dau. of Michael Ward; and 2ndly, Sarah (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert, Earl of Farnham), dau. of Pole Cosby, of Stradbally; and *d.s.p.* 1768, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS UPTON, of Castle Upton, a naval offr., *d. unm.* and was *s.* in the estates by his yr. brother,

CLOTWORTHY UPTON, **1st Baron Templetown,** elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 3 Aug. 1776, as BARON TEMPLETOWN, *in the co. of Antrim.* His Lordship *m.* 25 Aug. 1769, Elizabeth (*d.* Sept. 1823), dau. of Shuckburgh Boughton, of Poston Court, Hereford, and had issue, with two daus (*d.s.p.* or *unm.*),

1. JOHN HENRY, 1st Viscount.
2. Fulke Greville, Col. in the Army; *b.* 3 April, 1773; *m.* 9 July, 1807, Mary (*d.* 19 Oct. 1877), only dau. and heiress of Richard Howard, of Elford, co. Stafford, and Castle Rising, Norfolk (*see* BAGOT, B. and SUFFOLK, E.), and assumed the surname of HOWARD. He *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1846.
3. Arthur Percy, C.B.; Gen. in the Army; *b.* 13 June, 1777; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1855.
1. Elizabeth Albinia, *m.* 1st Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 25 May, 1844, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1859.

His Lordship *d.* 16 April, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HENRY, **1st Viscount Templetown**; *b.* 8 Nov. 1771; created VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN, *of Templetown, co. Antrim* (I.), 13 Feb. 1806. He *m.* 7 Oct. 1796, Lady Mary Montagu (*d.* 4 Oct. 1824), only dau. of 5th Earl of Sandwich, and had issue,

1. HENRY MONTAGU, 2nd Viscount.
2. GEORGE FREDERICK, 3rd Viscount.
3. Arthur, Gen., hon. Col. 107th Foot; *b.* 15 Jan. 1807; *m.* 17 July, 1866, Elizabeth Frederica (*d.* 8 July, 1902), elder dau. of 3rd Baron Wallscourt (*ext.* 1920), and *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1883.
4. Edward John, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, Susan Moore (*d.* at Coblentz, July, 1866), widow of William Wrighte Hewett, and dau. of Rev. John Maddy, D.D., Preb. of Ely; and *d.* 14 March, 1855, leaving a son,

HENRY EDWARD MONTAGU DORINGTON CLOTWORTHY, 4th Viscount.

1. Mary Wilhelmina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, John Eden Spalding, of The Holme, and *d.* 20 March, 1876. He *d.* 29 March, 1869, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY MONTAGU, **2nd Viscount Templetown**; *b.* 11 Nov. 1799; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE FREDERICK, **3rd Viscount Templetown,** G.C.B., a Representative Peer, Gen in the Army, Col. 2nd Life Guards, and Col. cmdg. 2nd Bn. 60th Foot; hon. Col. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; Offr. of the Legion of Honour, and Kt. of the Medjidie; formerly M.P. for co. Antrim; *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; *m.* 6 Feb. 1850, Susan (*d.* 25 March, 1894), eldest dau. of F.M. Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1890, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY EDWARD MONTAGU DORINGTON CLOTWORTHY, **4th Viscount Templetown,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, Lieut. 60th Rifles, D.L. and J.P., co. Antrim, M.I.E.E.; *b.* 20 April, 1853; *m.* 28 Feb. 1883, Lady Evelyn Georgiana Finch-Hatton (*d.* 15 Jan. 1932), dau. of 10th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, and had issue,

1. Eric Edward Montagu John, Capt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 8 March, 1885; *k.* in action 9 May, 1915.
2. HENRY AUGUSTUS GEORGE MOUNTJOY HENEAGE, 5th and present Viscount.

1●Margaret Evelyn, *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *m.* 11 July, 1917, Rev. Ivo Francis Henry Carr Carr-Gregg, M.A. Camb., F.R.A.S., Vicar of Astley, Nuneaton, co. Warwick, son of Capt. Ralph Cromwell Gregg.

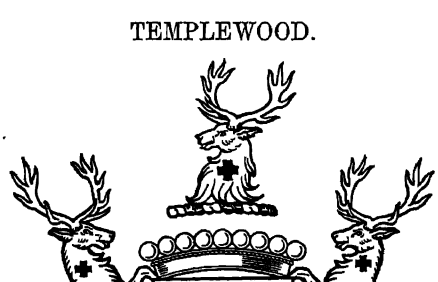
His Lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1939, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Templetown, B. (I.) 3 Aug. 1776; Templetown, V. (I.), 13 Feb. 1806.

Arms—Sa., a cross moline or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a war-horse, passant, sa., bridled, saddled (without stirrups), and accoutred gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a war-horse sa., caparisoned as the crest; sinister, a Knight in complete armour, ppr., garnished or, the plume on his helmet gu., holding on his sinister arm a shield, charged with the arms of UPTON, viz., sa., a cross moline arg., and in his dexter hand a tilting spear. *Motto*—Virtutis avorum præmium.

Residence—The Holme, Balmaclellan, Castle Douglas, Scotland. *Club*—New (Edin.).

TEMPLEWOOD.



The Viscount Templewood (Sir Samuel John Gurney Hoare,' P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., C.M.G.), of Chelsea,

Middlesex, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P. co. Norfolk; educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1910; Hon. Fell.); hon. LL.D. Camb. 1926, hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1934; hon. D.Litt. Reading 1937; M.P. for Chelsea Jan. 1910–July, 1944; mem. of L.C.C. for Brixton 1907; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for the Colonies 1905–6, mem. of Royal Commn. on Civil Service 1915, mem. of Royal Commn. on Honours 1922, of Lord Ullswater's Electoral Conf. 1930, and Indian Round Table Conf.; Sec. of State for Air Oct. 1922–Jan. 1924, from Nov. 1924–June, 1929, and again, April–May, 1940; Sec. of State for India Aug. 1931–June, 1935, and Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs June, 1935–Dec. 1935; First Lord of the Admiralty from June, 1936–37, and Sec. of State for Home Affairs May, 1937–Sept. 1939; Lord Privy Seal from Sept. 1939–April, 1940; H.M. Amb. at Madrid, May, 1940–Dec. 1944; Lt.-Col. T.A. Res., hon. A/Cdre. No. 601 (Co. of Lond.) (B) Squadron A.A.F. 1920–32, and of No. 604 (Co. of Middlesex) (B) Squadron 1932; hon. Col. 47th (2nd Lond.) Divl. R.A.S.C. 1934; Pres. of the Lawn Tennis Assoc. 1932; Freeman of Chelsea; an Elder Brother of Trinity House 1936; Chancellor of Reading Univ. from 1937; Pres. Howard League for Penal Reform from 1947; served in World War I as a G.S.O. (despatches twice), has Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas, 2nd cl., of Russia, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Gd. Cross of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Gd. Cross of the Northern Star of Sweden, Gd. Cross of the Dannebrog of Denmark, and Gd. Cross of Order of Orange-Nassau of the Netherlands; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* his father 1915, as 2nd Bt.; created C.M.G. 4 June, 1917, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 2 Nov. 1922, created G.B.E. 3 June, 1927, G.C.S.I. 1 Jan. 1934, and raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 14 July, 1944, as VISCOUNT TEMPLEWOOD, *of Chelsea, Middlesex*; *m.* 17 Oct. 1909, ●Lady Maud Lygon, D.B.E. (1927), yst. dau. of 6th Earl Beauchamp.

Lineage—MAJOR EDWARD HORE or HOARE, of Togher Castle, co. Cork (*see* HOARE, Bt. *of Annabella*), an officer in Cromwell's Army, had extensive grants of land in Cork, *m.* Mary (*d.* 27 Aug. 1690), yr. dau. of Capt. John Woodcock, of Kilcragan, co. Kilkenny (and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Bennett, of London), and *d.* 3 July, 1690, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD, ancestor of HOARE, Bt., *of Annabella*, co. Cork.
2. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
3. Enoch.
1. Esther, *m.* Samuel Terry, of Cork.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH HOARE, of Hoare's Lane, and Woodhill, Cork, was a great merchant and banker in Cork, and belonged to the Society of Friends. He *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1692, Rachel (*d.* 2 July, 1700), dau. of Francis Rogers, of Cork, and had issue, with three other sons (*d.* in infancy), and two daus., Joseph (*b.* 17 Dec. 1695; *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Abraham Abell of Cork, by whom he had a dau. Rachel (*d. unm.*); and *m.* 2ndly, 1720, Margaret, dau. of Joseph Pike, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1740). He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1708, Deborah Wheily, of Clonmel (*d.s.p.* 11 Jan. 1709–10). He *m.* 3rdly, 23 April, 1713, Margaret (*d.* 24 Jan. 1717–18), dau. of Edward Satterthwaite, of Townend, co. Lancaster, and by her had, with another son (*d.* young), SAMUEL, of whom presently. He *m.* 4thly, Mary, widow of Joseph Beale, of Mount Mellick, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1729. His son,

SAMUEL HOARE, removed from Cork to London, and in partnership with his father-in-law, Jonathan Gurnell, amassed a large fortune; *b.* 20 Sept. 1716; *m.* 19 Feb. 1744, Grizell (*d.* 17 July, 1756), dau. of Jonathan Gurnell, of Ealing, Middlesex, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Joseph, *b.* 1750; *d. unm.* 1775.
2. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
3. Jonathan, *b.* 4 Nov. 1752; *m.* 19 June, 1783, Sarah (*d.* 1841), dau. of Thomas Beswick, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1819, having had an only dau. Sarah (*d. unm.*).

1. Margaret, *b.* 1748; *m.* 5 July, 1769, Joseph Woods, of London. He *d.* 27 June, 1812, leaving issue.
2. Sarah, b. 1753; *m.* 26 Nov. 1777, Thomas Bradshaw, of Newtonards, co. Down, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1819, having had issue. He *d.* 1810.
3. Grizell, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1801, William Birbeck, of Norwich, who *d.* 2 June, 1812, and 2ndly 14 March, 1828, William Allen, of London, and *d.s.p.* 1837.

Mr. Samuel Hoare *d.* at Stoke Newington, 30 Aug. 1796. His eldest surv. son,

SAMUEL HOARE, a partner in the banking firm of Barnett, Hill Barnett and Hoare, of Lombard Street, London; *b.* 29 May, 1751; *m.* 1stly, 15 May, 1776, Sarah (*d.* 31 Jan. 1789), dau. and co-heir of Samuel Gurney, of Norwich and London, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
1. Hannah, *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Thomas Marlborough Pryor, of Baldock, and *d.* 30 April, 1850, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRYOR *of Weston*). He *d.* March, 1821.
2. Grizell, *m.* David Powell, of Loughton, Essex. He *d.* 15 May, 1832.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1788, Hannah (*d.* 21 Jan. 1856), dau. of Henry Sterry, of Hatton Garden, London, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1825. His only son,

SAMUEL HOARE, of Hampstead Heath House, Middlesex, and Cromer, Norfolk; J.P. Middlesex; a partner in the bank; *b.* 16 Jan. 1783; *m.* 24 Dec. 1806, his cousin, Louisa (*d.* 6 Sept. 1836), dau. of John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. Samuel, a partner in the bank; *b.* 1 Dec. 1807; *m.* 8 Sept. 1831, Catherine Edwards, dau. of Rev. Robert Hankinson, Vicar of Walpole, Norfolk, and *d.v.p.* 27 Oct. 1833, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1841, the celebrated Arctic navigator, Rear-Admiral Sir William Edward Parry, K.C.B., R.N., F.R.S., D.C.L., who *d.* 8 July, 1855) two daus.
2. JOHN GURNEY, of whom presently.
3. Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, and Canon of Canterbury; *b.* 5 June, 1812; *m.* 10 July, 1839, Maria Eliza (*d.* 27 July, 1863), only dau. of Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, 1st Bt., M.D., and *d.* 7 July, 1894, leaving issue.
4. Joseph, of Childs Hill House, Middlesex, D.L. and J.P.; sometime M.P. for Hull; a partner in the bank; inherited the Cork property; *b.* 21 March, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 13 July, 1836, Anna Amelia (*d.* 19 July, 1843), only dau. of Charles Buxton, of Weymouth (brother of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1st Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1847, Rachel Juliana, yst. dau. of Charles Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 1885.
5. Richard, of Marden Hill, Hertford, and North Lodge, Cromer, J.P.; *b.* 13 June, 1824; *m.* 30 Oct. 1861, Susan, dau. of Col. William Tomkinson, of Willington Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1901, leaving issue.
6. Francis, of Weylands, Cromer, Norfolk, and 5, Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.; *b.* 13 June, 1828; *m.* 26 July, 1854, Eugenia (*d.* 7 March, 1904), dau. of Ven. Robert Hankinson, Archdeacon of Norwich, and Rector of Halesworth, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1903, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1●Francis Robert, (5, *Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.*1; *Weylands, Cromer, Norfolk*); *b.* 26 Oct. 1855.
2. Richard Gurney, twin with his brother; *m.* 13 Dec. 1888, Margaret Caroline (*d.* 26 July, 1943), dau. of S. Gurney Buxton, D.L. and J.P., of Catton Hall, Norwich (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1945, leaving issue,
●Mabel, *m.* Oct. 1919, Capt. Geoffrey Wait, M.C., Wiltshire Regt., and has issue.
3. Alfred Ernest, O.B.E., of Chelsworth Hall, Chelsworth, co. Suffolk; J.P. co. Cambridge; D.L. and J.P. co. Suffolk; C.C. West Suffolk; B.A. Camb.; *b.* 29 March, 1861; *m.* 27 Sept. 1894, ●Edith Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Richard Benyon, D.L. and J.P., of Englefield House, Reading, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1930, leaving issue,
(1)●Eustace Benyon, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Major Gren. Guards; (5, *Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.*1; *Boodle's Club*); *b.* 28 May, 1899; *m.* 11 Dec. 1925, ●Lady Peggy Virginia Coventry, 2nd dau. of late Viscount Deerhurst (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and has issue,
1a●Samuel Julian, *b.* 21 March, 1930.
2a●Francis, *b.* 14 March, 1932.
1a●Virginia, *b.* 1 March, 1927.
(2)●Reginald Alfred, Lieut. 1st Bn. Gren. Guards, *b.* 27 Oct. 1900.
(1)●Millicent Elizabeth, *b.* 31 March, 1897.
4. Harold Arthur, *b.* 20 Nov. 1862; *d.* 20 Sept. 1927.
5. Gerald Eugene, *b.* 16 April, 1868; *m.* 5 June, 1894, ●Rosabelle Mary, dau. of Rawdon Hunter-Muskett, of Hingham Hall, Norfolk, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 20 March, 1922, leaving issue,
●Robert Rawdon, D.S.O. (1940), M.C. (1918); educ. Beaumont Coll. Windsor; Col. late R.A.; Dir. Economic League; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice); has Croix de Guerre with Gold Star (1947); (*Millbank House*, 2, *Great Peter Street, S.W.*1); *b.* 16 May, 1897.
1. Marion Louisa, *m.* 21 April, 1881, Col. Henry Albert Barclay, C.V.O., of Hanworth Hall, Norfolk, J.P., and *d.* 4 July, 1938, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 June, 1846, Rev. Canon John Patteson, Rector of Thorpe, Norfolk, and *d.* 24 May, 1902, having had issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1902.
2. Catherine Louisa, *m.* 27 Jan. 1842, Rev. Edward Francis Edwards Hankinson, Canon of Norwich, son of Rev. Robert Hankinson, and *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1844.

Mr. Samuel Hoare *d.* 26 Dec. 1847. His eldest surv. son,

JOHN GURNEY HOARE, of Hampstead Heath House, Middlesex, and Cliff House, Cromer, Norfolk; D.L. and J.P., Middlesex; *b.* 7 May, 1810; *m.* 18 March, 1837, Caroline (*d.* 7 July, 1878), eldest dau. of Charles Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, M.P., J.P., and had issue,

1. SAMUEL (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Robert Gurney, of Jesmond Park, Northumberland; *b.* 31 Aug. 1844; *m.* 20 Nov. 1867, his cousin Anne (*d.* 7 Aug. 1915), 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Hoare (*see above*), and *d.* 22 May, 1899, leaving issue.
3. Charles Richard Gurney, of Lexden House, Colchester; *b.* 8 Oct. 1847; *m.* 18 Feb. 1873, Rachel Georgina (*d.* 30 June, 1911), dau. of George Innes Bevan, of Farm Hall, Godmanchester, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1915, leaving issue.
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 6 Dec. 1859, John Reynolds MacInnes, son of Gen. MacInnes. He *d.* 1865.
2. Louisa Caroline, *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Samuel Gurney Buxton, of Catton Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1 March, 1879, leaving issue (*see* BUXTON, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Feb. 1909.
3. Juliana Margaret, M.B.E. (1920), L.G.St.J.; *d. unm.* 3 March, 1936.

Mr. John Gurney Hoare *d.* 16 Feb. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bt., of Sidestrand Hall, Norfolk, and Hampstead, Middlesex, M.P. for Norwich 1886–1906; J.P. Norfolk and Middlesex; one of H.M. Lieuts. of the City of London, and a County Alderman for Norfolk 1889–92; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; a mem. of Royal Commn. on Ecclesiastical Discipline 1904–6, and a partner in the bank; *b.* 7 Sept. 1841, created a Baronet 7 Aug. 1899; *m.* 7 April, 1866, Katharin Louisa Hart (*d.* 14 Jan. 1931), eldest dau. of Richard Vaughan Davis, of Frognal, Hampstead, Commr. of Audit, and had issue,

1. SAMUEL JOHN GURNEY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**, created a Peer, 1944.
2 ϕ OLIVER VAUGHAN GURNEY, B.A., educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904); *heir presumptive* to the BARONETCY; (49, *St.*

James's Street, S.W.1; Marlborough-Windham Club); *b.* 18 July, 1882; *m.* 24 April, 1906, ●Phœbe Alice, eldest dau. of late Charles Van Neck, of Bracknell, Berks, and San Remo, Italy.

1. Muriel Annie Caroline, *m.* 2 June, 1896, Edward Payne Press, of Avon Woods, Clifton, Bristol, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1914.
2. ●Annie Louisa, Mother-Gen. of the Community of St. Mary the Virgin at Wantage.
3. ●Elma Katie, *m.* 27 Oct. 1892, Rt. Rev. Henry Luke Paget, D.D. Oxford, Bishop of Chester 1919–32, and has issue (*see* PAGET, *of Harewood Place*, Bt.). He *d.* 26 April, 1937.
4. Marjorie Gurney, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1931.
5. ●Christobel Mary, F.R.Hist.S.; J.P. co. Norfolk; C.C. Norfolk 1943–46; mem. Erpingham R.D.C., from 1919, editor of *Norfolk Archæology* (1922–35), and author of *An East Anglian Soke*, etc.; (*Sidestrand, Cromer*); *m.* 14 Oct. 1916, Rev. Charles Ivo Sinclair Hood, C.F., and had issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1918, of wounds received in action.

Sir Samuel *d.* 20 Jan. 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Bt. (U.K.), 7 Aug. 1899. V. (U.K.), 14 July, 1944.

Arms—Sa. a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure indented arg. *Crest*—A stag's head erased arg., charged on the neck with a cross couped sa. *Supporters*—On either side a stag or, charged on the neck with a cross couped sa. *Motto*—Hora venit.

Seat—Templewood, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

TENNYSON.



The Baron Tennyson (Lionel Hallam Tennyson), of Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Major late The Rifle Bde., formerly Coldstream Guards, Staff Capt. B.E.F. 1915, hon. Col. 51st London A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.) 1932–47; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded three times, despatches twice), and in World War II 1940–45; played cricket for England v. S. Africa, in S. Africa, in five Test Matches 1913–14; captained and played for England v. Australia in England, in four Test Matches 1921, played for England v. W. Indies in W. Indies in three Test Matches 1926–27; author of *From Verse to Worse*,; has Silver Jubilee Medal (1935), and Coronation Medal (1937); *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1928; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1918, Hon. Clarissa Madeline Georgiana Felicité (from whom he obtained a div. 1928), only dau. of 1st Baron Glenconner, and has had issue,

1. †HAROLD CHRISTOPHER, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1940),; *b.* 25 March, 1919.
2. †Mark Aubrey, D.S.C. (1943), Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), *b.* 28 March, 1920.
3. Lionel, *b.* 1 Aug.; *d.* 15 Aug. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Carroll, widow of Joseph William Donner, of Buffalo, U.S.A., and dau. of Howard Elting, of Chicago.

Lineage—MICHAEL TENNYSON, of Preston, co. York, and Stainton, co. Lincoln (son and heir of Ralph Tennyson, who *d.* 1735, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman who, being a gentleman of considerable estate and fervent patriotism, raised, at his own charge, a troop of Horse, to support WILLIAM III), *m.* Elizabeth Clayton, dau. and eventually heiress of George Clayton, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hildeyard, of Kelstern, co. Lincoln. This Christopher Hildeyard was grandson and heir of Henry Hildeyard, of Winestead, in Holderness, who intermarried with the Lady Anne, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt, of Sutton, and sister of 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt, of Sutton, which dignities became *extinct* 1736, upon the decease *s.p.*, of 4th Earl of Scarsdale, grandson of the aforesaid 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt, of Sutton. Michael Tennyson *d.* Oct. 1796, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Clayton (with a dau. Anne, *m.* William Raines, of Wyton, co. York), a son and heir,

GEORGE TENNYSON, of Bayons Manor, and Usselby House, co. Lincoln, M.P., D.L., J.P., inherited 1794, the Clayton estates from his maternal uncle, Christopher. He *m.* 1775, Mary (*d.* 20 Aug. 1825), dau. and ultimately heiress of John Turner, of Caistor, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. GEORGE CLAYTON, his successor.
2. Charles (Rt. Hon.), P.C., F.R.S., M.P., of Bayons Manor, and Usselby House, co. Lincoln; *b.* 20 July, 1784; assumed 1835, the name and arms of D'EYNCOURT; *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Frances Mary, only child of Rev. John Hutton, of Morton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 21 July, 1861, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HUTTON, *late of Gute Burton*).
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Russell, M.P., of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, and had issue.
   2. Mary, *m.* John Bourne, D.L., J.P., of Dalby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 26 April, 1864. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1850.

Mr. Tennyson *d.* 4 July, 1835, aged 85. His elder son,

REV. GEORGE CLAYTON TENNYSON, LL.D., *b.* 1781; *m.* 1805, Elizabeth (*d.* 1865), dau. of Rev. Stephen ffytche, Vicar of Louth, co. Lincoln, and *d.v.p.* 1832, leaving, with other issue,

1. FREDERICK (a co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale), *m.* Maria, dau. of Signor Giuliotti, Chief Magistrate, Tuscany, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1898, leaving issue.
2. ALFRED, **1st** BARON TENNYSON.
3. Horatio, *m.* Charlotte Maria (*d.* 31 Oct. 1868), dau. of Dudley C. Cary Elwes, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1899, leaving issue.
4. Arthur, *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1860, Harriet, dau. of Rev. John West, and 2ndly, Emma Louisa (*d.* 31 Aug. 1919), dau. of Rev. Forster Maynard, and *d.* 27 June, 1899.
   1. Mary, *m.* Alan Ker, Judge of High Court of Jamaica, and *d.* 4 April, 1884, leaving issue.
   2. Emily, *m.* Capt. Jesse, R.N., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1887, leaving issue.
   3. Cecilia, *m.* 14 Oct. 1842, Edmund Law Lushington, M.A., of Park House, Kent, and *d.* 18 March, 1909, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 July, 1893.

The 2nd son,

ALFRED, **1st Baron Tennyson**, D.C.L., F.R.S., Poet Laureate; *b.* 6 Aug. 1809; *m.* 13 June, 1850, Emily (*d.* 10 Aug. 1896), dau. of Henry Sellwood, of Berkshire, and had issue,

1. HALLAM, **2nd** Baron.
2. Lionel, *b.* 16 March, 1854; *m.* 25 Feb. 1878, Eleanor Mary Bertha, dau. of Frederick Locker (afterwards Locker-Lampson) by Lady Charlotte Bruce, his 1st wife, dau. of 7th Earl of Elgin. He *d.* 20 April, 1886, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1888, Rt. Hon. Augustine Birrell, P.C., K.C. (*d.* 20 Nov. 1933), and *d.* 10 March, 1915) had issue,
   1. †Alfred Browning Stanley, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Lieut. late Leicester Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18; formerly an Inspector, Irish Local Govt. Board; (*The Grange, Ingrave, Brentwood, Essex*); *b.* 20 Nov. 1878; *m.* 17 Dec. 1912, ●Hon. Margaret Cicely Drummond, elder surv. dau. of 10th Viscount Strathallan (*see* PERTH, E.), and has issue,
      (1) †James Alfred, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II (despatches), *b.* 26 Nov. 1913.
      (2) †Aubrey Drummond, Capt. late Essex Regt., and Sudan Defence Force; Sudan C.S.; *b.* 26 March, 1920.
      (1)●Eleanor Rachel; *m.* 11 Sept. 1945, Major David Rainsford Moore, Essex Regt. (63, *Cromwell Road, S.W.7*), yr. son of Canon Thomas Cumming Rainsford Moore, of All Saint's Vicarage, Woodford Green, Essex.
   2. †Charles Bruce Locker (Sir), C.M.G. (1915), educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902), Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1905; Sec. Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., from 1920, Chm. Central Institute of Art and Design, Chm. Bedford Coll. for Women, from 1946; apptd. Legal Assist. to Colonial Office 1911, and Dep. Dir. F.B.I. 1918; Knighted 1945; (10, *Drayton Gardens, S.W.10*; *United Unversity Club*); *b.* 8 Nov. 1879; *m.* 29 July, 1909, ●Ivy Gladys, O.B.E. (1918), dau. of W. J. Pretious, and has had issue,
      (1) Frederick Penrose, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; served in World War II; a film director; author of *Rough Shooting, Suffolk Scene*, etc.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1912; *m.* 19 Oct. 1939, ●Nova, only dau. of Arnold Pilbeam, formerly of Shotover, Coombe Lane, Kingston, and was *k.* in an air crash on active service, 7 July, 1941.
      (2) Charles Julian, Capt. 6th Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 7 Feb. 1915; *m.* 29 Sept. 1937, ●Yvonne, dau. of Col. R. B. le Cornu, and was *k.* in action in Burma, 7 March, 1945, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1947, Michael Jeans, of The Playhouse Theatre, Liverpool, son of Ronald Jeans, of 49, Hallam Street, W.1.), had issue,
      †Simon, *b.* 4 Dec. 1939.
      ●Penelope (twin), *b.* 4 Dec. 1939.
      (3) †Beryl Hallam Augustine, author of *The Wall of Dust*, *b.* 10 Dec. 1920; *m.* 1945, ●Margot Wallach.
   3. †Michael Sellwood, *b.* 10 Dec. 1883.

This nobleman, the distinguished poet, was created BARON TENNYSON, 24 Jan. 1884. His Lordship *d.* 6 Oct. 1892, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HALLAM, **2nd Baron Tennyson**, P.C., G.C.M.G., J.P. Hants, D.L. Isle of Wight, hon. Litt. D. Camb., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, and hon. LL.D. Melbourne and Adelaide, Dep. Gov. of I.o.W., hon. Col. of 20th Australian Light Horse, and of the 13th Bde. Australian Field Art., Governor of S. Australia 1899–1902, first Acting Gov.-Gen. of Australia 1902, and Gov.-Gen. 1902–4, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 11 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1884, Audrey Georgiana Florence (*d.* 7 Dec. 1916), dau. of Charles John Boyle (*see* CORK, E.), and had issue,

1. LIONEL HALLAM, **3rd** and present Baron.
2. Alfred Aubrey, Capt. Rifle Bde., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 2 May, 1891; *k.* in action, March, 1918.
3. Harold Courtenay, sub-Lieut. R.N., served in World War I 1914–16, *b.* 27 April, 1896; *k.* in action 29 Jan. 1916.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1918, Mary Emily (*d.* 20 July, 1931), widow of Andrew Kinsman Hichens, of Monk's Hatch, Compton, Guildford, and dau. of Charles Robert Prinsep, Advocate-Gen. of Calcutta, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1928, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—24 Jan. 1884.

Arms—Gu., on a bend nebuly, between three leopard's faces jessant-de-lis or, a chaplet vert. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour

embowed, the hand gauntleted or, grasping a broken tilting spear, enfiled with a garland of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two leopards guardant gu., ducally crowned, and semée of fleurs-de-lis or. *Motto*—Respiciens prospiciens.

Seat—Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Town Residence*—1, St. James's Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—White's; M.C.C.

TERRINGTON.



The Baron Terrington (Horace Marton Woodhouse, C.B.E.), of Huddersfield, co. York, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1911, admitted a Solicitor 1922, mem. of firm of Dawson and Co., sometime Assist. Sec. Min. of Food, Principal Assist. Sec. Min. of Labour 1941–44, Chm. Nat. Arbitration Tribunal 1947, of Industrial Court 1947, of Air Transport Advisory Council 1947, and of Wages Bds., and Councils, mem. B.B.C. Gen. Advisory Council; made C.B.E. (Civ.) 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1887, *s.* his brother as 3rd Baron 1940; *m.* 28 May, 1914, ●Valerie, dau. of late George Allen Phillips, of Leydens House, Edenbridge, and has issue,

1 ♦ JAMES ALLEN DAVID, educ. Winchester, and R.M.C., Major Royal Norfolk Regt., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 30 Dec. 1915; *m.* 7 Nov. 1942, ●Suzanne, yst. dau. of Col. Thomas Strutt Irwin, of Justicetown, Carlisle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Lavinia Valerie, *b.* 29 Aug. 1943.
2●Georgina Caroline, *b.* 1 July, 1946.

2 ♦ Christopher Montague, D.S.O. (1943), O.B.E. (1944), educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; served in World War II 1939–45, as T/Col. Intelligence Corps (despatches twice), cmd'd. Allied Mil. Mission to Greece 1942; has U.S. Legion of Merit, and Order of Phœnix of Greece, with swords; (*Homewood, Knebworth, co. Hertford; Croon Castle, Newtown Butler, co. Fermanagh; Reform Club*); *b.* 11 May, 1917; *m.* 28 Aug. 1945, ●Lady Davidema Katharine Cynthia Mary Millicent, widow of 5th Earl of Erne, and yr. dau. of 2nd Earl of Lytton, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., and has issue,

♦ Christopher Richard James, *b.* 20 Sept. 1946.

Lineage—JAMES WOODHOUSE, of Manchester, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Marton, of Terrington, co. York, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1878, having had, with other issue,

SIR JAMES THOMAS WOODHOUSE, **1st Baron Terrington**, of Huddersfield, co. York, D.L. and J.P., E. Riding, J.P. co. Buckingham, LL.B. Univ. Coll. Lond. (1871), admitted a Solicitor 1873, twice Pres. Hull Law Soc., sometime Pres. Yorkshire Law Soc., and mem. of Council of Incorporated Law Soc. of the United Kingdom, twenty years Alderman of Hull, Mayor 1890–91, six years mem. of E. Yorkshire C.C. 1888–96, sometime Pres. of Assoc. of Municipal Corpns., Dir. of Hull and Barnsley Railway Co., of Law Debenture Corpn., of Lond. City and Midland Bank, and of Nat. Telephone Co., Chm. of Govs. of Hymer's Coll., M.P. for Huddersfield 1895–1906, Railway Commr. 1906–1921, Chm. of Royal Commn. on Losses under the Defence of the Realm Acts 1915, Major 1st Vol. Bn. E. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 16 July, 1852, Knighted 27 Feb. 1895, and created a Baron 19 Jan. 1918. He *m.* 9 Aug. 1876, Jessie (*d.* 25 May, 1942), 3rd dau. of Walter J. Reed, of Skidby, co. York, and had issue,

1. HAROLD JAMES SELBORNE, **2nd** Baron.
2. HORACE MARTON, **3rd** and present Baron.

1●Gladys, *m.* 27 May, 1914, Charles Fitzgerald Blood, D.L., of Ballykilty, Quin, co. Clare, eldest son of late John Blood, of Ballykilty, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Kathleen Jessie, *m.* 24 May, 1911, Eugene Monier Wason (*Grafton Lodge, Bath*), 3rd son of late Rt. Hon. Eugene Wason, P.C., of Blair Dailly, co. Ayr, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Feb. 1921, and was *s.* by his elder son,

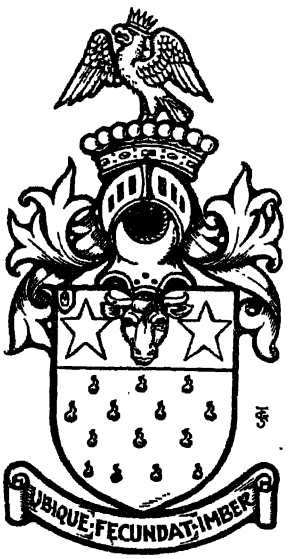
HAROLD JAMES SELBORNE, **2nd Baron Terrington**, O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919, J.P. co. Buckingham, educ. Marlborough, employed on recruiting duties with rank of Lieut. 1916; *b.* 8 May, 1877; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1918, Vera Florence Annie (who obtained a div. 1926), widow of Guy Ivo Sebright (*see* SEBRIGHT, Bt.), and dau of Henry George Bousher, of London. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1927, ●Rena De Vere Humphrey, only child of late Capt. William Molyneux Shapland-Swiny, 42nd Royal Highrs. (The Black Watch), formerly A.D.C. to H.R.H. the late DUKE OF EDINBURGH, of Ballymurrogh and Cloghamon, Barony of Ballaghkeene, co. Wexford. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1940, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Terrington, B. (U.K.), 19 Jan. 1918.

Arms—Per fesse or and az., a hurst of oak trees issuant in chief ppr., and two bars wavy in base, arg. *Crest*—Issuant out of a wreath of roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr., a demi-woodman, also ppr., supporting in the dexter hand an axe or. *Supporters*—On either side an Airedale terrier ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.

Residence—Moorings, Amersham, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Bath; Reform.

IMBERT-TERRY.



Sir Henry Bouhier Imbert-Terry, 2nd Bt., D.S.O. (1919), M.C., of Strete Ralegh, Whimple, co. Devon, High Sheriff Devon 1948; educ. Charterhouse; Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.), and in World War II; Chm. Devon and Exeter Savings Bank, C.St.J.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 5 Oct. 1910, ●Mildred Dorothy, only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Edward Montagu Flint, R.A., and of Mildred Salome, his wife, 2nd dau. of late Trehawke Kekewich, D.L., of Peamore (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ EDWARD HENRY BOUHIER, M.C. (1944), educ. Eton, and New Coll., Oxford, Major Coldstream Guards; served in World War II; (*Everlands, Mount Hermon Road, Woking, Surrey; Guards' Club*); *b.* 28 Jan. 1920; *m.* 19 April, 1944, ●Jean, 2nd dau. of Arthur Stanley Garton, of Danesfield, Marlow, co. Buckingham, and has issue,

♦ Andrew Henry Bouhier, *b.* 5 Oct. 1945.
●Carolyn Rose, *b.* 1 April, 1947.

1●Rosanne Mildred Clothilde.
2●Antoinette Lydia.
3●Marie Jacqueline.

Lineage—JACQUES IMBERT, of Paux, nr. La Garnache, in the Province of Poitou, *m.* Catherine Rivallain, and *d.* before 25 March, 1607. His eldest son,

ANDRÉ IMBERT of La Garnache, living 10 May, 1644; *m.* Elizabeth Angiseau (*d.* before 1644). His only son,

JACOB IMBERT, Seigneur de la Sorlière, *m.* 10 May, 1644, Catherine (*d.* before 7 Oct. 1681), dau. of Louis Rivière, of Mouchamps, and *d.* before 12 July, 1681, having had issue. His 2nd son,

PIERRE IMBERT, Seigneur de la Choltière, Lt.-Gen. Côtes Maritimes de l'Ouest de la Captinerie de Barre le Mont, et de Beauvoir-sur-Mer; *b.* 7 May, 1666; *m.* 2 May, 1686, Charlotte Marguerite (*d.* 24 April, 1714), only dau. of Jacques Guerin, Seigneur de Bretellière, by Louise Angelique de Privat, his wife, heiress of her uncle Alexandre Guerin de la Terrière, and *d.* 31 May, 1720. His 3rd son,

PIERRE ALEXANDRE IMBERT, Seigneur de la Terrière et de la Sorlière, Capitaine de Dragoons, Seneschal de Noirmoutier 1730, et de Challans 1737; *bapt.* 2 Nov. 1701; *m.* 5 Aug. 1727, Suzanne Therèse (*d.* 27 March, 1764), dau. of Jean Bouhier, Seigneur de Sableau, et de Beaulieu, and *d.* 1756, leaving issue, with two daus., a son,

ALEXANDRE BENJAMIN IMBERT DE LA TERRIÈRE, Seigneur de Malescot, du Sableau, de Bretellière, et de Beaulieu, Chevalier de l'Ordre de St. Louis de France, Capitaine de Cavallerie de Gendarmerie de la Garde du Roi; *b.* 1732; *m.* 12 Feb. 1765, Suzanne Marie Anne (*d.* 20 July, 1814), dau. of Luc Bouhier, Seigneur de la Davière, and *d.* 12 June, 1792. His only son,

ALEXANDRE LUC FREDERIC AIMÉ IMBERT DE LA TERRIÈRE, of the Château de Bois de Breuil, Challans, La Vendée, France, Chevalier de St. Louis, Page d'Honneur à La Reine Marie Antoinette, Seigneur de la Choltière et de la Terrière; *b.* 15 Nov. 1765; *m.* 27 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth Walters, of Air Street, Piccadilly (*d.* 11 Jan. 1858), and *d.* at Le Barbin 18 Jan. 1846; *bur.* at Viellevigne, Loire Inférieure, leaving a son,

HENRY IMBERT-TERRY, of Le Barbin, Vieillevigne, Loire Inférieure, and 17, Chester Terrace, N.W.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1800; *m.* Jan. 1842, Susanna (*b.* 7 Aug. 1820; *d.* 19 Aug. 1883), dau. of John Henry Machu, of Oakfield Lodge, Norwood, Surrey, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1884, leaving issue,

1. Frederic William, of Aston House, Aston, co. Hertford; *b.* 6 Feb. 1843; *m.* 23 Nov. 1872, Louisa Sophia Elizabeth (*d.* 4 May, 1935), dau. of William Sagon Page, of 23, Manchester Square, W., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1931, leaving issue,
   - ●Alexander Frederic Aimé, late Capt. 7th Hus.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1874; *m.* 5 Oct. 1903, Agatha Gertrude (*d.* 11 March, 1947), dau. of Rev. Charles Robert William Hardy, Vicar of Canewdon, Essex.
   - ●Olive Clotilde Bouhier, *m.* 25 Aug. 1909, Lt.-Col. Josslyn Vere Ramsden, C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.F.A., and has issue (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.).
2. HENRY MACHU (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Claude Alexander, *b.* 19 Dec. 1857; *m.* 18 Sept. 1879, Sarah Frances (*d.* 10 May, 1926), dau. of James Tyrrel, of Hadley, Essex, and *d.* 4 April, 1889, leaving issue,
   1. Claude Henry Maxwell, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Devonshire Regt., T/Lt.-Col. Service Bn. Yorkshire L.I. 1916, served in S. Africa 1901–02 (medal with three clasps), and in World War I (despatches twice, D.S.O.); *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *m.* 29 Aug. 1921, ●Ethel Mary, eldest dau. of late William Henry Monckton (*see* GALWAY, V.), and *d.* 20 March, 1942.
   2. Douglas Philip, Lieut. The Buffs, E. Kent Regt., served in World War I from 1915 (wounded); *b.* 20 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1 Feb. 1915, ●Muriel, yst. dau. of late John Alston, of Ashwells, Penn, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1925.

1. Mary Anne Abbot, *m.* 2 Jan. 1880, Rev. Herbert Athill, M.A., late Rector of Digswell, co. Hertford, and *d.* 30 April, 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1919.
2. Eliza Sophia, *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Forbes Ernest Hallett, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1909, leaving issue.

His 2nd son,

Sir Henry Machu Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., hon. Lt.-Col. Canadian Gen. List 1917, Fell. and mem. of Council of Royal Soc. of Literature, Vice-Pres. 1922, hon. Treas. 1930, hon. Fell. 1930, Jt. hon. Sec. of Devonshire Yeo. and Equipment Fund for S. African War and was Chm. of Jun. Imp. League 1906–27; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 28 June, 1854; created a Baronet 2 July, 1917; *m.* 28 June, 1883, Lydia Moore Stringfield (*d.* 6 March, 1918), dau. of Charles Duncan Roberts, of Bishopsdown, Tunbridge Wells, and had issue,

1. HENRY BOUHIER (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. ✝Frederic Bouhier, M.C., of Blue Hayes, Broad Clyst, Devon, and Barrogill Castle, Thurso, Caithness, educ. Cheltenham Coll., and Clare Coll. Camb., Capt. late Devonshire Regt., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), J.P. for Devon, High Sheriff 1928; (*Carlton Club*); *b.* 19 Oct. 1887); *m.* 23 Jan. 1917, ●Lilian Frederica Violette Lucy, yst. dau. of late Sir Alfred Hickman, 1st Bt., D.L., of Wightwick, Stafford.

Sir Henry *d.* 1 Jan. 1938, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 2 July, 1917.

Arms—Az., guttée d'or, on a chief of the last a bull's head cabossed, between two mullets of the field. *Crest*—Issuant from the coronet of a French Seigneur an eagle rising, ppr. crowned with an Eastern crown or. *Motto*—Ubique fecundat imber.

Seat—Strete Ralegh, nr. Exeter, Devon. *Residence*—Keeper's Lodge, Strete Ralegh, nr. Exeter. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry.

TEVIOT.



The Baron Teviot (Charles Ian Kerr, D.S.O., M.C.), of Burgholere, co. Southampton, Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards (Res.); Brig. Royal Co. of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) from 1945; a Dir. of Lloyds Bank, of Nat. Bank of Scotland, of Gen. Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., and of G. D. Peters of Slough; served in World War I 1914–19 with R.H.G. and M.G.C. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); M.P. for Montrose June 1932–June 1940; a Jnr. Lord of the Treasury May 1937–April 1939; Comptroller of H.M.'s Household April 1939–May 1940; Chm. of National Liberal Organisation, from 1940; Chief Whip of National Liberal Party in House of Lords from 1945; mem. Bd. of Management of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers; mem. Parl. Delegation to China 1942; Capt. Royal and Ancient Golf Club 1948; *b.* 3 May, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1911, Muriel Constance (from whom he obtained a div. 1930), only dau. of William Gordon Canning, of Hartpury, Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1930, ●Florence Angela, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Villiers, C.B.E., D.S.O., late Coldstream Guards (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has issue,

✝CHARLES JOHN, *b.* 16 Dec. 1934.

His Lordship who is the son of late Charles Wyndham Rudolph Kerr, grandson of 6th Marquess of Lothian, K.T., received the D.S.O., 1919 and was created BARON TEVIOT, *of Burghclere, co. Southampton*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 June, 1940.

Lineage—*See* LOTHIAN, M.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 27 June, 1940.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron arg., three mullets of the field, KERR of Fernehurst; 2nd and 3rd, per fess gu., and vert, on a chevron arg., between three mascles in chief or and an unicorn's head in base of the third, horned of the fourth, three mullets of the first, KERR of Cessford; in the centre of the quarters a rose or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Supporters*—Two border terriers ppr. *Motto*—Sero sed serio.

Residence—Adbury House, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs*—Reform; Turf.

TEYNHAM.



The Baron Teynham (Christopher John Henry Roper-Curzon, D.S.O., D.S.C.), of Teynham, Kent; educ. R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth; Capt. R.N. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18, with Grand Fleet, as Staff Signal Offr. H.M.S. *Minotaur*, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.), as Naval Control Service Offr. Port of London; later in cmd. of Destroyers, cmd'd, from H.M.S. *Ambitious*, minesweeping forces in invasion area off N. France 1944 (D.S.C.); in cmd. of Naval Liberation Force at Kristiansand 1945, for which he was awarded the Cross of Liberty by King Haakon; Dep. Chm. of Cttees. and Dep. Speaker, House of Lords, Chancellor of The Primrose League, from 1948; mem. of Council of Lond. Chamber of Commerce, Gov. and mem. of Managing Cttee. of Royal Nat. Lifeboat Instn., and Dir. of British Sailors' Soc., mem. of Council of Navy League, Chm. of Prince of Wales' Sea Training Sch., Ingham, Norfolk, mem. of Cttee. of Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem; O.St.J.; *b.* 6 May, 1896; *s.* his father as 19th Baron 1936; *m.* 19 Oct. 1927, ●Elspeth Grace,

eldest dau. of late William Ingham Whitaker, D.L., J.P., C.A., of Pylewell Park, Lymington, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN CHRISTOPHER INGHAM, Coldstream Guards: *b.* 25 Dec. 1928.
2 ♦ Michael Henry, Cadet R.N., *b.* 19 April, 1931.

Lineage—Philpot in his *Visitation of Kent* commences with EDWIN ROPER, and from him carries down the descent to

JOHN ROPER, of Wellhall and St. Dunstan's, Kent, High Sheriff 12 HENRY VIII, Prothonotary of the King's Bench, and Attorney-Gen. in the same reign. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Kt., of Swingfield, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and co-heiress of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Apulderfeld, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Christopher, ancestor of Lord Teynham (*see below*).
1. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, John Moreton; 2ndly, Sir Edmund Montang, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench; and 3rdly, Sir John Digby, Kt.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, John Pilborow, a Baron of the Exchequer; and 2ndly, Leonard Saunders.
3. Margaret, *m.* Henry Appleton, of Dartford, Kent.
4. Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Maddison, Kt.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Dawney.
6. Agnes, a nun at Dartford.

He *d.* 1524, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM ROPER, Clerk of the King's Bench, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1564, and was *bur.*, according to her dying request, with her father's head in her arms), dau. of SIR THOMAS MORE, Lord Chancellor of England, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edward Bray, Kt.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Dawtrey, Kt., of Moor House.

William Roper *d.* 4 Jan. 1577, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS ROPER, Chief Clerk to the Court of King's Bench; *m.* Lucia, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, and sister of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu, and was *s.*, 1567, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ROPER, Kt., of Eltham and St. Dunstan's, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Anthony Browne, Kt., of Ridley Hall, Chief Justice of Court of Common Pleas, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ROPER, with whose only son,

EDWARD ROPER, the male line of this branch of the family terminated, while the estates of Eltham and St. Dunstan's passed with his only surv. dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, to her husband, Edward Henshaw, of Hampshire, and subsequently, by co-heiress, to the families of Sir Edward Dering, Bt., of Surrenden, and of Sir Rowland Wynne, Bt., of Nostell.

The male line now centred in the descendants of the yr. son of John Roper by Jane Fineux; namely,

CHRISTOPHER ROPER, of Badmangore, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Blore, of Teynham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ROPER, **1st Baron Teynham**, created 9 July, 1616, BARON TEYNHAM, *of Teynham, Kent.* His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 1560, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Sept. 1567), dau. and heiress of John Parke, of Malmaine, Kent, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Robert Monson, and dau. and heiress of John Dyon, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, **2nd Baron Teynham**, *m.* 20 June, 1590, Catherine (*d.* 2 Oct. 1625), dau. of John Seborne, of Sutton St. Michael, co. Hereford, and *d.* 16 April, 1622, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Teynham**, K.B., *m.* 20 Nov. 1616, Mary (*d.* 14 Dec. 1640), dau. of 2nd Lord Petre, and had issue, three sons and four daus. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1627; and by the inquisition taken after his decease, at Sittingbourne, Kent, 4 Aug. 1628, he appears to have possessed no less than twenty extensive manors in Kent, with other considerable estates. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, **4th Baron Teynham**, who was in ward to CHARLES I; *m.* 1stly, 1640, Mary (*d.* 21 Dec. 1647), dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Philadelphia (*bur.* 10 Nov. 1655), widow of Sir John Mill, Bt., and dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, Kt., of Grove Park, Hants, and by her had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, 29 March, 1660, Margaret, dau. of 19th Baron Kerry, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1673, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, **5th Baron Teynham**, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, Kent; *m.* 1674, Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Viscount Montagu, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, **6th** Baron.
2. CHRISTOPHER, **7th** Baron.
3. HENRY, **8th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* before 24 July, 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **6th Baron Teynham**, *d. unm.* 1697, when the title devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER, **7th Baron Teynham**, *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1699, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **8th Baron Teynham**, took his seat in Parliament, 29 Feb. 1715–6; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1703–4, Catherine (*d.* 26 April, 1711), dau. of 2nd Viscount Strangford, and had issue,

1. PHILIP, **9th** Baron.
2. HENRY, **10th** Baron.

1. Anne, *m.* John Webb, elder son of Sir John Webb, 3rd Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.s.p.* He *d.v.p.*

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1715–6, Mary (*d.s.p. bur.* 10 Jan. 1716–17), dau. of Sir John Gage, 4th Bt., of Firle, Sussex, and 3rdly, March, 1718, Lady Anne Barrett-Lennard (afterwards *suo jure* Baroness Dacre), widow of Richard Barrett-Lennard, and dau. of Thomas (Lennard), Earl of Sussex and Baron Dacre, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 16 Oct. 1725, Hon. Robert Moore, and *d.* 26 June, 1755), had issue,

3. Charles, Capt. of Dragoons, *b.* 21 May, 1721; *m.* 27 June, 1744, Gertrude (*d.* 13 July, 1780), sister and co-heir of John Trevor, of Glynde, Sussex, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1754, leaving issue,
   1. TREVOR CHARLES, 18th Lord Dacre, *b.* 14 June, 1745; *m.* 2 March, 1773, Mary (*d.* 11 Sept. 1808), only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Fludyer, Kt., and *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1794.
   2. Henry, *d. unm., k.* in a duel.
   1. Gertrude, *m.* 20 April, 1771, Thomas Brand, of The Hoo, and *s.* her brother in the Barony of Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.).
4. Richard Henry ROPER (Rev.). Rector of Clones, co. Monaghan; *b.* Nov. 1723; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1755, Mary (*d.s.p.* Jan. 1758), dau. of 3rd Viscount Chetwynd, and 2ndly, 1760, Mary (*d.* 16 Feb. 1795), dau. of Capt. Thomas Tenison, of Finglass, co. Dublin, and *d.* Nov. 1810, leaving issue,

1. Henry (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Clonmacnoise; *b.* 19 March, 1761; *m.* 29 Dec. 1796, Mary (*d.* 25 Oct. 1843), dau. of Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, and *d.* 18 April, 1847, leaving issue, with two daus.,
   (1) William Lennard (Rev.), Rector of Monaghan, *m.* 21 Sept. 1824, Charlotte, dau. of John Paine Garnett, of Arch Hall, Meath, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1849, leaving a dau.,
      Mary Charlotte, *m.* 24 Sept. 1850, Matthew Henry Sankey, of Lurganbrae, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1851, leaving issue.
   (2) John Henry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1803; *m.* 27 Nov. 1845, Annie Boxwell, dau. of Henry Blanc, and *d.* 15 July, 1890, leaving issue,
      William Henry (Rev.), B.A., Dublin, Incumbent of Clonard, Meath; *b.* 5 Oct. 1849; *d.* 14 Oct. 1917.
      Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, James Roper Whitestone, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1891, leaving issue.
   (3) Henry Welladvice, Major 8th Regt.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1806; *m.* 10 July, 1851, Rosetta (*d.* Aug. 1856), dau. of Major Edward Butler, and *d.* Oct. 1883, leaving a dau. (*d. umm.*).
   (4) Blayney Tenison, *b.* 10 Feb. 1811; *m.* 20 May, 1848, Emily Jane, only child of William Kilpatrick, and *d.* 30 March, 1886, leaving issue,
      1*a.* Blayney Tenison, *b.* 31 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1892, Emily Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Jan. 1937), dau. of J. C. Christian, of Sligo, and *d.* 7 March, 1938, leaving issue,
         1*b* ♦ Richard Blayney, Lt.-Col. (ret.) I.A., served in World War I 1914–18, in Egypt and Mesopotamia, and in Waziristan 1919–21; (*Bonnetts Lane, Ifield, Crawley, Sussex*); *b.* 21 Dec. 1897; *m.* 3 Sept. 1930, ●Elmslie, only dau. of late William Forbes-Garden, and has issue,
            ♦ Christopher Blayney, *b.* 28 July, 1932.
            ●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 8 July, 1935.
         1*b*●Aileen Emily, *m.* 14 Nov. 1939, Gerald Richard Butler (*Tyrrells Pass House, Tyrrells Pass, co. Westmeath*), son of Gerald Walter Butler, of Ballyadams, Athy, co. Kildare.
         2*b.* Margaret Noel, *m.* 23 Aug. 1923, Capt. Robert Peverell Rogers, Wilts. Regt., yr. son of Capt. John Peverell Rogers, of Penrose, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      2*a.* Henry William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1889, ●Margaret Jane, eldest dau. of William Aiken, M.D., and *d.* 1 July, 1945, leaving issue,
         ♦ Blayney Trevor, served in World War I 1915–19 with Northumberland Hus. and 6th Dragoon Guards; (*Gore Hall Farm, Thornley, co. Durham*); *b.* 2 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1925, ●Doris, dau. of D. S. Kennaway, of Cramlington.
      1*a.* Elizabeth Emily, *d.* 1924.
      2*a.* Caroline Fannie, *m.* 27 Oct. 1891, William Anthony Atthill, of 48, Crescent Road, Ramsgate, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue.
      3*a*●Mary Edith.

2. Cadwallader Blayney TREVOR-ROPER, inherited Plas-Teg, co. Flint, under the will of his cousin, Mary Jane, Dowager Lady Dacre, and assumed by Sign Manual, 14 Jan. 1809, the surname and arms of TREVOR before his own surname, ROPER; *b.* 8 Feb. 1765; *m.* 1stly, 22 Jan. 1796, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 14 June, 1816), dau. of Henry Reveley, and had issue,
   (1) Charles Blayney TREVOR-ROPER, of Plas-Teg, co. Flint.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1799; *m.* 5 Dec. 1821, Mary (*d.* 19 Oct. 1878), only dau. of Samuel Knight, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1871, having had issue,
      1*a.* Charles James, of Plas-Teg, M.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. co. Flint, High Sheriff 1878, hon. Col. 6th Bn. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1854, Lucy Anne (*d.* 1 March, 1871), yst. dau. of Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey, co. Chester; and 2ndly, 8 July, 1873, Julia Maria (*d.* 26 Sept. 1943), eldest dau. of Sir Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright, K.C.M.G., and *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1901.
      2*a.* William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1864, Rose Myra (*d.* 15 Nov. 1874), dau. of Rev. John R. N. Kinchant, J.P., Incumbent of Llanvair Waterdene, and Bettws, co. Salop, and had issue,
         Ethel Maud, *m.* 28 June, 1888, George Henry Philott, C.E., of Plas Trevor, Cheltenham, and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 1926. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1877, Elizabeth Cunninghame (*d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1898), dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Luxmore, M.A., of Kerslake, Devon, and *d.* 1890.
      3*a.* George Edward, *b.* 16 April, 1831; *m.* 21 Nov. 1868, his cousin, Harriette (*d.* 1920), eldest dau. of Richard Trevor-Roper (*see below*), and *d.* 30 Sept. 1893, leaving issue,
         1*b.* Charles Cadwaladr, of Plas-Teg, co. Flint, Capt. 4th Bn. Hampshire Regt., Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1884; *m.* 8 April, 1913, ●Gertrude Alice (*Rose Cottage, Hollingbourne, nr. Maidstone, Kent*), only dau. of W. G. Clabby, Indian Police, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1925, Major Robert Hugh Poyntz, M.C., late K.S.L.I., who *d.* 11 Oct. 1931), had issue,
            1*c.* Richard Dacre, D.F.C., D.F.M., F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 19 May, 1915; *m.* 5 Sept. 1942, ●Patricia Audrey (*Woodlands, Valley Road, West Bridgford, co. Nottingham*), dau. of Richard Barrie Edwards, of Yew Bank, Mapperley Road, Nottingham, and was *k.* on air operations over Germany, 31 March, 1944, leaving issue,
               ♦ Charles Anthony, *b.* 15 June, 1943.
            1*c*●Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 7 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1 June, 1935, Harry Hyde Parker (*Payne Street Farm, Charing, Kent*), 2nd son of late Rev. Sir William Hyde Parker, 10th Bt.
            2*c*●Anne, *b.* 10 Sept. 1916; *m.* 22 Feb. 1941, Josiah Maddocks, son of late James Maddocks, and has issue.
         2*b.* Geoffrey, Royal Fus., *b.* 1885; *k.* in action 1917.
         1*b.* Alice Marian, *m.* 27 Dec. 1902, William Reginald Howard, Barrister-at-law (apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate E. Ham, 1935), of Caerglow, Northwood, Middlesex, and 12, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C., son of John Howard, of Aberfeldy and *d.* leaving issue.

2*b*. Mabel, *m*. 1899, Capt. Frank Muncaster Howard, R.A.F., son of John Howard, of Aberfeldy, and *d*. 22 March, 1932.
3*b*. Helen, *m*. 6 Nov. 1901, Frank Arthur Money Hampe Vincent, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O., of Malabar, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, co. Hertford, late Commr. of Police, Bombay, India, son of late Robert William Edward Hampe Vincent, C.I.E., and *d*. 24 Feb. 1930.
4*b* ● Norah, D.G.St.J., *m*. 5 March, 1902, Major George Coventry Alletson, D.S.O., son of G. H. Alletson, of Ewloe Wood, Northop, co. Flint, and has issue. He *d*. 14 May, 1928.
5*b* ● Winifred, (48, *Jameson Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*).
6*b* ● Violet, *m*. 20 Nov. 1907, William George Clabby, Indian Police, and has issue. He *d*. 20 Oct. 1924.
7*b*. Eveleen, *d. unm*. 27 Nov. 1927.
8*b* ● Florence, (48, *Jameson Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *m*. 1 March, 1927, Marsom Buttfield, of Jersey. He *d*. 1939.
9*b* ● Gwendoline, *m*. 11 June, 1914, Hugh Cecil Maynard Lousada, and has issue.

4*a*. Richard Henry, *b*. 28 Sept. 1834; *m*. 16 Sept. 1864, Grace Carr, dau. of Henry Messeena, M.D., and *d*. 9 March, 1889, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, 3 April, 1901, Hugh William Trevor-Roper (*d.s.p*. 1903– *see below*), and *d*. 1909), had issue,
1*b*. Claude Henry, *b*. 26 July, 1869; *d. unm*. 12 Dec. 1946.
2*b*. Charles Harold, *b*. 17 March, 1872; *d*. 1922.
3*b*. Richard Harry, *b*. 1, *d*. 7 Sept. 1873.
4*b* † Ernest Messeena, (*Westport, Coombe Road, Salisbury*); *b*. 28 March, 1875; *m*. 14 May, 1904, Clarie (*d*. 22 June, 1942), only dau. of late John Dobson, of Altrincham and Buxton, and has issue,
● Irene Dorothy, *b*. 2 June, 1906; *m*. 9 June, 1934 (*m*. annulled 1941), Clifford Frank Humphris, of Royston, co. Hertford, eldest son of Frank Humphris.
5*b* † Arthur Messeena, late T/Capt. Devonshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–01 with Imp. Yeo.; *b*. 4 July, 1876; *m*.
6*b* † Bertie William Edward, educ. Victoria Univ. Manchester (M.B. and Ch.B. 1908), M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1908, (20, *Bondgate Without, Alnwick, Northumberland*); *b*. 25 June, 1885; *m*. 15 Sept. 1910, ● Kathleen Elizabeth, dau. of William R. Davison, and has issue,
1*c* † Hugh Redwald, educ. Charterhouse, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1936, M.A. 1938, Fell. 1946), late T/Major, Intelligence Corps (T.A.); (*Savile Club*); *b*. 1914.
2*c* † Patrick Dacre, educ. Charterhouse, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937, M.B. and B.Ch. 1940, M.A. 1940), M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1940, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1947; hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hosp.; late Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps; (126, *Harley Street, W.1*; *Junior Carlton Club*); *b*. 1916.
1*c* ● Sheila Grace, *b*. 1912; *m*. 25 March, 1942, Keith Maelor Price, of Green Farm Cottage, Curbar, Derby, son of D. A. Price, of Moorgate, Rotherham, and has issue.
1*b* ● Edith Grace, *m*. 1896, Godfrey Melland, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.
2*b*. Lilian Blanche, *d*. an infant, 6 June, 1870.
3*b*. Maud Mary, *m*. 1899, John Howarth Tweedale, of 10, Spencer Gardens, Eltham, Kent, and *d*. 14 Dec. 1945, leaving issue.
4*b* ● Grace Messeena, *m*. Edward Barker Thornley, and has issue.
5*b* ● Naomi Messeena, *m*. 27 Dec. 1919, Hugh Anderson, M.A. (*Gadley, Stamford Road, Bowdon, co. Chester*).
6*b*. Gladys, *m*. George Earle, and *d*. April, 1919, leaving issue.

5*a*. Dacre, of Pyleigh, Somerset, *b*. 12 Jan. 1839; *m*. 25 Aug. 1875, Louisa (*d*. 29 April, 1931), dau. of William Wanklyn, of Manchester, and *d*. 18 July, 1922, leaving issue,
1*b*. Lennard Carew, *b*. 22 July, 1876; *m*. 1stly, 15 Feb. 1898, Margaret Helen (*d*. 9 May, 1901), dau. of James Laffan, and had issue,
1*c*. Arthur Teynham, *b*. 3 May, 1901; *d*. 19 June, 1920.
1*c* ● Kathleen Mary, *b*. 2 Feb. 1900; *m*. 19 Nov. 1924, Major Robert Henry Bolton, M.M., T.D., Sherwood Foresters, (*Lidgett House*, 14, *Rufford Road, Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham*), son of late William Henry Bolton, of Edwinstowe.
Mr. L. C. Trevor-Roper *m*. 2ndly, 15 April, 1909, ● Lisbeth Rankin (241, *Ballards Lane, Finchley, N.3*), dau. of Alexander Knight Stein, and *d*. 24 June, 1948, having by her had issue,
2*c* † Lennard Dacre (*Albert House, Llanrost, N. Wales*), *b*. 8 Feb. 1910; *m*. March, 1935, ● Constance Mary, dau. of R. Barr, of Coventry.
3*c*. Ranulf, D.F.C., F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b*. 15 June, 1915; *k*. in action, in Norway, 31 March, 1945.
4*c*. John Cadwaladr, served in World War II in 4th Co. London Yeo.; *b*. 18 Nov. 1918; *k*. in action at Villers Bocage, 13 June, 1944.
2*c* ● Janet Rankin, served in World War II, as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b*. 8 July, 1911; *m*. 1942, Major Vivian M. E. Bateson, King's Liverpool Regt, and has issue.
3*c* ● Elsie, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b*. 26 Aug. 1913; *m*. 5 Dec. 1942, Humphrey Barton Henderson, L.D.S. (83, *Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews, Fife*), son of George Edward Walker Henderson, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., of St. Andrews, and has issue.
2*b*. Hubert, *b*. 5 Dec. 1877; *k*. in action 13 June, 1918.
3*b*. Henry Blayney, *b*. 24 Sept. 1881; *d*. 1 April, 1882.
4*b* † Ranulph Dacre, late Major R.E., formerly Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; (37, *Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.3*); *b*. 13 April, 1893; *m*. 22 Nov. 1916, ● Joan Fraser, only child of late Robert Fraser Woodcock, M.R.C.S., of Wigan, and has issue,
1*c* † Robert ffarington, educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., Capt., Lancashire Fus., served in World War II (wounded); (18, *Westover Road, Bournemouth*); *b*. 29 Aug. 1917; *m*. 19 Oct. 1941, ● Dorothy Davina, yst. dau. of late James Mackay, of Edinburgh.
2*c* † Anthony Dacre, educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., Capt. 12th F.F., served in World War II (wounded); *b*. 1 Jan. 1921.
1*c* ● Helen Bennetta, *b*. 12 Aug. 1919; *m*. 5 Jan. 1940, Richard Stoate, (*Manor Farm, Awkley, Tockington, nr. Bristol*), son of John Stoate, of The Haven, 27, Downs Park West, Bristol.
2*c* ● Joan Everilda, *b*. 3 March, 1923; *m*. 19 June, 1940, Lieut. Owen John Howell, R.E. (*Lanyton Lodge, Woodside Avenue, N.12*), son of John Lloyd Howell, of Finchley, and has issue
1*b* ● Mary.
2*b* ● Margaret Roper, *m*. 25 Aug. 1913, Vincent Daniel, B.Sc., late of Barnstaple, and has issue.
1*a*. Elizabeth Mary, *m*. 26 Aug. 1846, Capt. Pellew Matson Briggs, Bombay Army, and *d*. 2 June, 1857. He *d*. 13 April, 1866, leaving issue.
2*a*. Anne, *m*. 24 June, 1847, Rev. John Watson, of Lutterworth, and *d*. 21 April, 1915. He *d* 3 April, 1867, leaving issue.
3*a*. Gertrude, *m*. 8 Nov. 1860, Lt.-Col. Edmund G. Maynard, and had issue.
4*a*. Charlotte Blanche, *m*. 26 Sept. 1861, Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, M.P., of Llwynegrin Hall, co. Flint, and *d*. 18 Dec. 1922. He *d*. 24 Aug. 1891, leaving issue.
5*a*. Emily Constance, *m*. 15 March, 1865, Holland T. Birkett, and *d.s.p*. 14 Nov. 1865.
(2) Richard, *b*. 7 Dec. 1810; *m*. 17 Aug. 1841, Marian (*d*. 12 Dec. 1900), only dau. of John Rigby, and had issue,
1*a*. Henry Pellew, *b*. 12 Aug. 1846; *m*. 27 Oct. 1875, Amy Juliet (*d*. 1889), yst. dau. of Rev. George Preston, and *d*. 5 Sept. 1877, leaving a son,
Cyril Henry, *b*. 13 May, 1877; *dec*.
2*a*. Hugh William, *b*. 23 Oct. 1858; *m*. 3 April, 1901, Grace Carr (*d*. 1909), widow of Richard Henry Trevor-Roper (*see above*), and dau. of Henry Messeena, M.D., and *d.s.p*. 1903.
1*a*. Harriette, *m*. 21 Nov. 1867, her cousin, George Edward Trevor-Roper, and *d*. 1920, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d*. 30 Sept. 1893.
2*a* ● Marian Blanche, *m*. 16 June, 1874, Vice-Adm. Oswald Peploe Tudor, C.V.O., son of Capt. John Tudor, R.N., and has issue. He. *d*. 5 Aug. 1908.
3*a*. Florence, *m*. 16 Sept. 1890, Brian Melland, M.D., of The Bower, Bowdon, Manchester, and *d*. 12 Jan. 1924, leaving issue.
4*a*. Eleanor, *m*. 26 Sept. 1893, Frederick Duncan Wills, yst. son of Henry Overton Wills, of Kelston Knoll, Bath (*see* WILLS, Bt.), and *d*. 26 Nov. 1921. He *d*. 9 May, 1906.
(1) Mary Jane, *m*. Honoratus Leigh Rigby, and *d*. 11 Nov. 1863, leaving issue. He *d*. 22 Oct. 1851.
(2) Anna Maria, *m*. 23 Dec. 1827, James Boydell. He *d*. 22 Dec. 1862, leaving issue.

Mr. Cadwallader B. Trevor-Roper *m*. 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1817, Eliza Agnes (*d*. 3 June, 1820), dau. of Rev. Clerk Gayton, and *d*. 20 Oct. 1832. having by her had issue,
(3) George, M.D., of Fern Bank, Rock Ferry, co. Chester; *b*. 14 May, 1820; *m*. 24 April, 1850, Amelia, 3rd dau. of Capt. Archibald Macdonald, R.N., and *d*. 14 Nov. 1870, having by her (who *m*. 2ndly, John Williams, of Moate House, co. Galway, and *d*. 13 Jan. 1902) had issue,
1*a*. Cadwallader Blayney, *b*. 10 Nov. 1856; *d. unm*. 1877.
2*a*. George Dacre, L.R.C.P. Edin., Surgeon, R.N.; *b*. 17 Sept. 1862; *d*. 7 Feb. 1915.
1*c* ● Amelia Elizabeth, *m*. 1 Oct. 1877, Philip Arthur Scott, of Queenstown, and has issue.
2*a* ● Harriet Agnes, *m*. 1stly, 7 April, 1875, J. W. Langlands, of Merr Cottage, Oxton, co. Chester, and 2ndly, 12 July, 1921, Major Charles Beville.
3*a* ● Clementina Hadow, *m*. 19 Aug. 1876, George Ward Cook, and has issue. He *d*. July, 1931.
4*a* ● Flora, twin with Clementina, *m*. 8 June, 1887, Col. George McDonald, late R.E., of Carrol, co. Inverness, and has issue.
5*a* ● Caroline Fanny, *m*. 27 Dec. 1877, Edward Matthew Price, of The Philberds, Maidenhead, and has issue.
(3) ● Agnes, *m*. Henry Boydell, and has issue.
(4) Caroline, *d. unm*.
3. William ROPER, of Rathfarnham Castle, Barrister-at-law; *b*. 7 Jan. 1768; *m*. Elizabeth (*d*. 1845), dau. of R. Fish, and *d*. 16 July, 1832, leaving issue,
(1) Charles, of Fairfield, co. Dublin, J.P., *m*. 13 Sept. 1831, Eleanor Catherine (*d*. 1891), only dau. of Major William Hore, 67th Regt., 2nd son of William Hore, of Harperstown, and *d*. 9 May, 1861, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm*.),
1*a*. William, M.A. Dublin, J.P., of Fairfield, Artane, co. Dublin; *b*. 1837; *m*. 6 Dec. 1871, Helena Sophia (*d*. 23 Feb. 1926), 2nd dau. of Samuel Strangman, of Summerland, Waterford, and *d*. 6 April, 1901, leaving issue,
1*b* † Charles, (*Fona, Old Connaught, Bray, co. Wicklow*), *b*. 28 Feb. 1874; *m*. 30 Sept. 1913, ● Josephine Marita, elder dau. of late Adam Cook Newell, Res. Mag. of Kilgorrive, Ballinasloe, and has issue,
† William Richard Charles, served in World War II 1940–42, with N. Irish Horse; *b*. 1920.
2*b* † Samuel Strangman, (*Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.*); *b*. 19 May, 1876.
3*b* † William Trevor, late Lieut. R.A.S.C. att. R.G.A., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches); (*Altona, Silchester Road, Glenageary, co. Dublin*); *b*. 20 Oct. 1880; *m*. 3 Sept. 1913, Elsie Beatrice (*d*. 1934), only dau. of Thomas Holt, of Oxton, co. Chester, and has issue,
1*c* † Trevor Holt (*Valebrook, Wheatley, co. Oxford*), *b*. 1914; *m*. 2 July, 1938, ● Hylda Florence, dau. of Charles T. Marks, and has issue,
● Penelope Margaret, *b*. 14 April, 1944.
2*c* † Dacre Alexander, late Lieut. (E.), R.N.V.R., served in World War II; (4, *Cannon Hill Lane, S.W.20*); *b*. 1921; *m*. 21 March, 1945, ● Sylvia Mary, dau. of Thomas H. Jameson, of Dublin, and has issue,
● Lynda Susan, *b*. 18 Feb. 1948.
1*b* ● Florence Muriel, *b*. 27 June, 1879.
2*a* † Henry, *b*. 1841.
3*a*. Samuel Bradstreet, *b*. 1845; *d. unm*. March, 1900.
1*a* ● Eleanor Catherine, *m*. 29 April, 1862, S. P. Lindsay.
2*a*. Emily, *m*. 16 Aug. 1871, Edward Doherty, of Glen House, co. Donegal, and *d*. 25 Jan. 1907, leaving issue.
3*a*. Charlotte, *m*. 1stly, 25 April, 1872, Walter B. Woodward, M.D., of San Diego, California, son of Henry T. Woodward, of Drumbarrow, Kells, co. Meath, and had issue. He *d*. 1905. She *m*. 2ndly, 1907, Joseph W. Coyner, M.D., of Los Angeles,

California. He *d.* 1914. She *m.* 3rdly, 1915, William Darby Coburn, of 2606, Third Street, San Diego, California, U.S.A., and *d.* 20 May, 1931.

(2) Henry (Sir), Kt., formerly Chief Justice at Bombay; *b.* 16 April, 1800; *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, Charlotte Lydia (*d.* 16 Feb. 1892), dau. of Rev. Hon. Frederick Pleydell-Bouverie (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 20 March, 1863, having had issue.

1*a.* Henry Charles, Barrister-at-law, educ. Eton, and Oxford; *b.* 6 April, 1850; *m* 14 Aug. 1912, ●Hilda Kate Marguerite Collen, dau. of Alfred John Stearn, of Bythe Church, Cambridge, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1916, leaving issue.

†Alexander John Henry, educ. King's Coll. London (B.Sc. 1943), Capt. R.A.; (*Friars Cottage, Ashbury, Berks*); *b.* 6 Aug. 1913; *m.* 10 Sept. 1947, ●Marjorie Edith, dau. of Henry Broon Vines, of Lower Field, Bourton, Berks.

2*a.* Alexander William, C.B. (1914), C.B.E. (1919), Col. late R.E., hon. Brig.-Gen., served with the Nile Expdn. 1884–85 (medal with clasp and bronze star), in S. Africa, 1899–1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, brevet), and in World War I (1915 star and two medals), *b.* 3 July, 1862, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1940.

1*a.* Charlotte, *b.* 31 Oct. 1848; *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1930.

2*a.* Margaret Emma, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1869.

3*a.* Alice, *d.* young, 7 Jan. 1862.

4*a.* Elizabeth Catherine, *b.* 12 Nov. 1857; *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, Carew Hervey St. John-Mildmay, M.A., 3rd son of Sir Henry Bouverie Paulet St. John-Mildmay, 5th Bt., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1942. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1937.

(1) Jane Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1843, Thomas Joseph Fitzgerald, of Ballinaparka, co. Waterford; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1849. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1853.

(2) Eliza, *m.* 26 Nov. 1818, Hon. Peter Boyle De Blaquiere, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1881. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1860.

(3) Isabella, *m.* 12 March, 1833, I. L. Lavit, and *d.* 5 April, 1876.

1. Anna Maria, *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1788, Valentine Blake, of Lehinch, Mayo, who *d.* 1798, and 2ndly, James Shuttleworth, of Barton Lodge, co. Chester, and *d.* 1810.

2. Caroline, *m.* 1802, Rev. Richard Walwyn, son of James Walwyn, M.P.

2. Anna Maria, *b.* 20 Aug. 1719; *m.* Capt. Peter Tyler, 52nd Regt., and *d.* 1782, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 16 May, 1723, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP, **9th Baron Teynham**, *b.* 28 Feb. 1707; *d. unm.* 13 June, 1727, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY, **10th Baron Teynham**, *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1733, Catharine (*d.* 22 Sept. 1765), dau. of John Powell, of Sandford, co. Oxford, (by Anne Wyndham, his wife), and had, with other issue,

1. HENRY, **11th** Baron.

2. John, *b.* 20 June, 1734; *m.* 21 March, 1760, Anna Gabriella (*d.* 1771), widow of Moses Mendes, of London, and 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Head, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1780.

3. Francis, *b.* 25 Jan. 1738; *m.* 27 June, 1765, Mary (*d.* 15 July, 1834, aged 100), eldest dau. and co-heiress of Launcelot Lyttelton, of Lichfield, descended from Sir Walter Littleton, of Lichfield, grandson of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, son of Walter, Viscount Hereford. (Through this descent the present Lord Teynham is entitled to quarter the arms of Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester). He *d.* 13 Aug. 1793, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY FRANCIS, **14th** Baron.

5. Philip ROPER, *b.* 13 Oct. 1739; *m.* 21 March, 1766, Barbara (*d.* 10 April, 1805), 2nd dau. of Launcelot Lyttleton, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1831, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1. Philip Henry, Col. in the Army; *b.* 3 Nov. 1771; *m.* 30 Jan. 1806, Harriet (*d.* 31 Jan. 1854), widow of Capt. John Bentham, and dau. of Thomas Banister, and *d.* 2 June, 1837, leaving, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

(1) Edward Dacre, Capt. E.I.C.S.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1813; *m.* 17 Jan. 1842, Louisa Sophia (*d.* 27 Jan. 1879), yst. dau. of William Dance, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1852, leaving issue,

1*a.* Edward Frederick, *b.* 6 Dec. 1846; *m.* 14 Jan. 1882, Lina (*d.* 27 Nov. 1908), eldest dau. of F. Sievers, and *d.s.p.* 5 Dec. 1887.

2*a.* Frank Dacre, *b.* 6 Nov. 1848; *m.* 24 March, 1874, Caroline Amy Louisa (*d.* 1913), dau. of J. B. G. Franklin, and *d.* 1929, leaving issue,

1*b.* Bernard Dacre, *b.* 16 Oct. 1886; *d.* 25 Nov. 1918.

1*b*●Edith Florence (25, *Cavendish Road, Clapham Common, S.W.*10).

2*b*●Lilian Mabel, *m.* 1907, Rowland Newling Allport, and has issue. He *d.* 1942.

3*b*●Eva Muriel, (25, *Cavendish Road, Clapham Common, S.W.*10).

(2) Augustus Frederick, C.E., *b.* 19 Dec. 1819; *m.* 23 Oct. 1847, Lydia Mary Anne (*d.* 1904), only child of John Henley, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1889, leaving issue,

1*a.* Philip Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1849; *d.* 20 May, 1868.

2*a.* Charles Louis, *b.* 31 Aug. 1856; *d.* 29 Dec. 1935.

1*a.* Gertrude Tilson Glennie, *b.* 24 Sept. 1848; *m.* William Evan Buxton, and *d.* his widow, 13 Sept. 1934.

3*a.* Harriet Mary Ann, *b.* 12 May, 1855, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1941.

4*a.* Annie, *b.* 30 Nov. 1859, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1939.

5*a*●Caroline Florence, *b.* 13 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1892, Ernest T. Codrington, of 29, Cambrian Road, Richmond, Surrey.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1766, Anne (*d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1771), dau. of John Brinkhurst, and 3rdly, 7 Sept. 1772, Elizabeth Newport, widow of Thomas Davis, and *d.* 21 April, 1781, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **11th Baron Teynham** *b.* 7 May, 1733; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1753, Wilhelmina (*d.s.p.* Nov. 1758), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Head, 4th Bt., of The Hermitage, Kent, and 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1760, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Nov. 1793), widow of John Mills, of Woodford Bridge, Essex, and dau. of Joseph Webber, and had issue,

1. HENRY, **12th** Baron.

2. JOHN, **13th** Baron.

1. Betty Maria, *m.* 6 Jan. 1785, her cousin, Francis Henry Tyler, of Linsted Lodge, Kent, and *d.* 1 March, 1788, leaving issue.

2. Catherine, *m.* 9 Aug. 1793, her cousin, Francis Henry Tyler, of Linsted Lodge, Kent, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1829, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1815.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Dec. 1786, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY, **12th Baron Teynham,** *b.* 3 May, 1764; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **13th Baron Teynham,** *b.* 27 March, 1767; *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1824, when he was *s.* by his first cousin,

HENRY FRANCIS, **14th Baron Teynham,** assumed the additional surname and arms of CURZON, by Royal Licence, upon inheriting the estate of Waterperry, co. Oxford. His Lordship, *b.* 9 May, 1767, *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1788, Bridget (*d.* 29 Nov. 1826), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY, **15th** Baron.

2. Thomas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Nov. 1790; *m.* 17 May, 1823, Charlotte Caroline, widow of Robert Brown, and *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1833.

3. GEORGE HENRY, **16th** Baron.

4. John Henry ROPER-CURZON, *b.* 13 Feb. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1829, Isabella (*d.* 18 Sept. 1858), dau. and co-heir of Col. James Hodgson, and had, with other issue,

1. James Gerald, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837; *d.* 27 Jan. 1881.

2. Richard Henry; *b.* 26 Jan. 1840; *m.* 17 Jan. 1863, Emily Cottam (*d.* 26 May, 1934), eldest dau. of Joseph Milner Atkinson, of St. Kitts, co. York, and *d.* 20 April, 1924, having had issue,

(1) Gerald Milner, *d.* an infant.

(1) Mary Isabella, *m.* 1891, Rev. Albert James Skinner, B.A., and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1947.

(2) Kate Elly, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1918.

(3)●Laura Sybil, (8, *Woodville Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), *m.* 8 May, 1886, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Jones, M.A., Rector of Buckland Ripers, Dorset, and has issue. He *d.* 1917.

(4)●Gertrude Harriette Vaughan, (8, *Woodville Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*).

1. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 11 Dec. 1851, M. H. Donald, of Braithwaite House, Cumberland, and *d.* 27 April, 1876.

2. Margaret Sidney, *m.* 13 Oct. 1859, Rev. Canon T. Trafford Shipman, M.A., Rector of Lydiard Tregoze, Swindon, Wilts, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 1884.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1860, Harriet Anne (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1892, Rev. Thomas Charles Griffith, M.A. (*d.* 29 Nov. 1903), Vicar of St. Matthew's, Surbiton, and *d.* 26 March, 1907), eldest dau. of Major John Harman Brown, 90th Regt., D.L., and *d.* 2 April, 1886.

5. Edward Henry, C.B., Capt. R.N., Kt. of Legion of Honour and of Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 25 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1836, Lydia Bullock (*d.* 13 Aug. 1885), and *d.* 16 April, 1862, leaving issue,

Edward, *b.* 1837, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1874.

6. Algernon Henry, *d.* 5 May, 1860.

7. Sidney Campbell Henry ROPER-CURZON, *b.* 12 Dec. 1810; *m.* 14 Nov. 1837, Frances (*d.* 8 Jan. 1892), dau. of Richardson Purves, of Sunbury Place, Middlesex, and *d.* 13 July, 1882, leaving issue,

Edwin Purves, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 26 March, 1848; *m.* 6 Oct. 1869, Ethel Anne (*d.* 8 Aug. 1876), yst. dau. of Rev. Edward Doddridge Knight, of Nottage Court, Glamorgan, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,

(1) Sidney Doddridge Henry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1870; *d.s.p.* 17 May 1932.

(2)†Arthur Chichley Henry, (*Santa Maria, California, U.S.A.*), *b.* 28 Jan. 1872.

(1) Mabel Frances Maud, *b.* 18 June, 1876; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1895.

Alice Jane, *m.* 14 Sept. 1871, Capt. Henry Richard Beattie, eldest son of Alexander Beattie, of Summerhill, Chislehurst, Kent, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1925. He *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1883.

1. Julia, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Chevalier Bressand de Chevigny, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1886, aged 90. He *d.* 1848.

2. Caroline, *m.* 1821, Jean Marie Ange, Chevalier Martin des Pallières, and *d.* 23 June, 1869

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Sarah (*d.s.p.* 28 June, 1854), dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, 1st Bt., of Brabazon Park, Mayo, and *d.* 8 March, 1842, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **15th Baron Teynham,** *b.* 20 March, 1789; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1815, Susan Harriet (*d.s.p.* 7 June, 1839), widow of John Joseph Talbot, father of 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, and dau. of Rev. Bacon Bedingfeld; and 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1839, Sarah (*d.* 18 Aug. 1855), dau. and sole heiress of Stephen Rudd, of Merrion Lodge, Dublin. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE HENRY, **16th Baron Teynham,** *b.* 27 May, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 10 Feb. 1822, Eliza Joynes (*d.* 5 Nov. 1871), and had issue,

HENRY GEORGE, **17th** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1873, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 12 March, 1895), only dau. of William Jay, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1889, when he was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY GEORGE, **17th Baron Teynham,** *b.* 27 Dec. 1822; *m.* 19 April, 1860, Harriet Anne Lovell (*d.* 15 Sept. 1916), dau. of Rev. Thomas Heathcote, J.P., of Shaw Hill House, Wilts (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.), and had issue,

1. HENRY JOHN PHILIP SIDNEY, **18th** Baron.

2. Wyndham Henry Heathcote, *b.* 12 Nov. 1868: *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1890, Grey (*d.* 21 Oct. 1901), only dau. of David Bayne, of Adelaide, South Australia, and had issue,

George Henry, *b.* 10 March, *d.* 24 Oct. 1891.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1906, Laura (*d.* 1913), dau. of Henry Dewdney, of Haredon, Devon, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1927.

1. Elnith Georgina Isabel de Beauchamp, *m.* 25 Sept. 1888, Lt.-Col. Solomon Watson, R.F.A., of Ballingarrane, co. Tipperary and Little Lypiatt Corsham, Wilts, D.L., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1917.

2●Harriet Anne Lovell, (*Hog's Back Lodge, Seale, Farnham, Surrey*).

His Lordship *d.* 22 July, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JOHN PHILIP SIDNEY, **18th Baron Teynham,** D.L. and J.P., Kent, Major 6th Bn. The Buffs, E. Kent Regt., formerly Royal E. Kent Imp. Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–18, Chevalier Legion of Honour; *b.* 27 May, 1867; *m.* 26 June, 1895, Mabel (*d.* 26 Nov. 1937), 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards, of Pannington Hall, Ipswich and had issue,

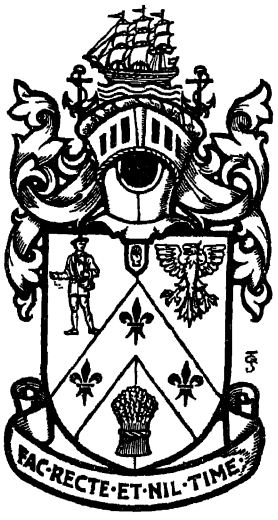
1. CHRISTOPHER JOHN HENRY, **19th** and present Baron.

2†Ralph Henry, educ. Eton, served in World War I 1918 with The Buffs, E. Kent Regt. (wounded), and in World War II, as Capt. and A/Lt.-Col. Scots Guards'; (*Guards' Club*); *b.* 6 Aug. 1899.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1936, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—9 July, 1616.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend sa., three popinjays or, collared gu., for CURZON; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse, az. and or, a pale counterchanged; three buck's heads erased, of the 2nd, for ROPER. *Crests*—1. A popinjay rising, or, collared gu. (for CURZON); 2. A lion rampant, sa., upholding in the dexter paw a ducal coronet or (for ROPER). *Supporters*—Dexter, a buck or; sinister, an heraldic tiger reguardant, arg. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Residence—7, Somers Place, W.2. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron.

THOMAS OF GARREGLWYD.



Sir Robert John Thomas, 1st Bt., of Garreglwyd, co. Anglesey; a ship and insurance broker; High Sheriff of Anglesey 1918; Treas. of the Anglesey Eisteddfod Assoc. 1903–18 founder of the Welsh Heroes Memorial Fund; M.P. for Wrexham Dec. 1918–Oct. 1922, and for Anglesey April 1923–May 1929; *b.* 23 April, 1873, son of late William Thomas, of Bootle; created a Baronet 5 July, 1918; *m.* 18 Feb. 1908, Marie Rose (*d.* 2 June, 1948), dau. of Arthur Burrows, of Shanghai, and has had issue,

1 † WILLIAM EUSTACE RHYDDLAD, *b.* 19 June, 1909; *m.* 6 Dec. 1947, ●Molly, yst. dau. of late John McGeachin.
2 † Robert Freeman, Col., *b.* 8 Jan. 1911; *m.* June, 1947, ●Marcia, dau. of Walter Lucas.
1 ● Audrey, *m.* 3 Dec. 1929, Cecil Owen, of Anglesey and Antwerp, son of O. W. Owen, of Brompton Avenue, Liverpool, and has issue.
2. Margaret Rosemary; *d. unm.*, as the result of an accident, 12 Oct. 1947.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1918.
Arms—Per pale gu. and az., on a chevron arg., between in dexter chief a sower scattering seed and in sinister chief an eagle displayed, both or, and in base a garb of the last, three fleurs-de-lis sa. *Crest*—On the waves of the sea ppr., between two anchors sa., a ship in full sail, also ppr. *Motto*—Fac recte et nil time.
Residence—Garreglwyd, Holyhead, Anglesey. *Clubs*—Reform; National Liberal.

THOMAS OF WENVOE.



Sir Godfrey John Vignoles Thomas, 10th Bt., G.C.V.O. (1947), K.C.B. (1937), C.S.I. (1922), Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, 1919–35; Assist. Priv. Sec. to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER from 1937; educ. Harrow; Attaché in Diplomatic Service 1912, 3rd Sec. 1914, 2nd Sec. 1919; employed in Foreign Office 1939–44; Officer of Legion of Honour of France; C.St.J.; *b.* 14 April, 1889; *s.* his father 1919; *m.* 11 Sept. 1924, ●Diana Mary Katharine, only dau. of late Ven. Benedict George Hoskyns, formerly Archdeacon of Chichester (*see* HOSKYNS, Bt.), and has issue,

† GODFREY MICHAEL DAVID, educ. Harrow; Lieut., The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1925.

Lineage—EDMOND THOMAS, of Wenvoe, co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1626–7, had issue by his first wife, a dau.,
1. Maria, *m.* Jan. 1614, George Kemeys.
He *m.* 2ndly before 1611, Frances, dau. of George Catchmay, of Bigswear in St. Briavel's, co. Monmouth, and by her (who was living a widow 1655) had, with other issue,
1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. James, from whom it is supposed the Baronets descend.
The eldest son,
WILLIAM THOMAS, *bapt.* at Wenvoe, 4 Aug. 1611; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Stradling, 1st Bt., of St. Donats Castle, Glamorgan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Michael Oldisworth, and was *bur.* at Wenvoe, 14 April, 1668) had issue, with another dau.,
1. EDMOND, *s.* his grandfather.
1. ELIZABETH, eventual heiress of her family (*see below*).
William Thomas, *d.v.p.* 9 June, 1636. His only son,
EDMOND THOMAS, of Wenvoe, M.P. co. Glamorgan 1656, summoned to Cromwell's House of Lords by writ 10 Dec. 1657, *bapt* 22 Nov. 1633; *m.* 1stly (art. 17 June, 1652), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Morgan (and sister and heiress of Thomas Morgan, of Ruperra) and had issue,
1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Dec. 1675, William Chayne, afterwards 2nd Viscount Newhaven, and *d.s.p., bur.* 10 Aug. 1677.
2. Frances, *d. unm.* before 1690–1.
Edmond Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1671, Mary Lewis (*d.s.p. bur.* 3 March, 1721), of Penmark, Glamorgan, and was *bur.* 22 May, 1677 (admin. 4 July, foll.). His only son,
WILLIAM THOMAS, *m.* (sett. 14 Feb. 1672–3), Hon. Mary Wharton, dau. and eventual co-heir of 4th Lord Wharton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1678, Sir Charles Kemeys, 3rd Bt., of Cefn Mably, *see* WHARTON, B.), had issue, with a dau. (of whom presently). He *d.v.p.* 28 April, 1677. His only son,
SIR EDMOND THOMAS, Kt., of Wenvoe and Ruperra, *bapt.* 26 Aug. 1674; *s.* his grandfather 1677; Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug. 1686, and *d. unm., bur.* 24 Jan. 1692–3 (will dated 11 Jan. 1692–3, proved 28 March, 1693). His only sister and heiress.
ANNE THOMAS, of Wenvoe and Ruperra, *b.* 10 Aug. 1675; *d. unm.* 1694, when the family estates devolved upon her great-aunt,
ELIZABETH THOMAS, of Wenvoe, *b. ca.* 1630, dau. of William Thomas (*d.v.p.* 9 June, 1636); *m.* 1stly, 1650, Edward Ludlow, the Parliamentary General (*d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1692). She *s.* to Wenvoe 1694, and *m.* 2ndly, at an advanced age, 1 Dec. 1694, **Sir John Thomas, 1st Bt.,** Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1699–1700, elder son of William Thomas (by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Powell, of Flemington, co. Glamorgan), and grand-son, it is supposed, of James Thomas, said to have been 3rd son of Edmond Thomas, of Wenvoe (*see above*). He was created a Baronet 24 Dec. 1694, with remainder failing heirs male of his body to his brothers, EDMOND (Sir), 2nd Bt., and WILLIAM in like manner. Lady Thomas *d.* 8 Feb. 1701–2, aged 72. Sir John *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1702–3, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edmond Thomas, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1667; *m.* 28 March, 1711, Mary, dau. of Rt. Hon. John Howe, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, Paymaster of the Forces, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Powell, of Coytrehen, Glamorgan, and *d.* 26 April, 1745) had issue.
1. EDMOND (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. John, a Gen. officer in the Army; *m.* Sophia (*d.* 25 May, 1773), dau. of 1st Earl of Albemarle, and had with other issue,
Charles Nassau, Col. in the Army, Vice-Chamberlain to GEORGE IV, when Prince Regent; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1820.
3. William, *b.* 1718.
Sir Edmond was *s.* 1723, by his eldest son,

Sir Edmond Thomas, 3rd Bt., M.P. co. Wilts, *bapt.* 9 April, 1712; *m.* June, 1740, Abigail (*d.* 9 May, 1777), widow of William Northey, of Compton Basset, Wilts (son and heir of Mr. Attorney Gen. Sir Edward Northey), and dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, 1st Bt., and had issue,
1. EDMOND (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Frederick, an officer in the guards, who fell in a duel with the Hon. Cosmo Gordon, 5 Sept. 1783.
3. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
Sir Edmond sold Wenvoe Castle 1765, to Peter Birt, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1767, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmond Thomas, 4th Bt., *d. unm.* 1789, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

Sir John Thomas, 5th Bt., *b.* 6 July, 1749; *m.* 1782, Mary (*d.* May, 1845), dau. of John Parker, of Hasfield Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
1. JOHN GODFREY (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Frederick Jennings, Rear-Admn. R.N.; *b.* 19 April, 1786; *m.* 7 Aug. 1816, Susannah (*d.* 23 July, 1828), only dau. of Arthur Atherley, of Southampton, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1855, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Frederick, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* July, 1817; *d.* 1834.
2. John Wellesley (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen.; Col., Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 22 May, 1822; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1908.
3. Barclay, Lt.-Col. 27th Regt.; *b.* 1 April, 1827; *m.* 10 Aug. 1853, Catherine, dau. of William Guild, of Dablair House, Ayr, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1866, leaving a son,
Frederick William, Capt. 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1856; *d.* 17 Nov. 1925.
1. Mary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1846, Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, and *d.* 2 April, 1854, leaving issue (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.). He *d.* 28 Oct. 1876.
Sir John *d.* 14 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

REV. **Sir John Godfrey Thomas, 6th Bt.,** Vicar of Wartling and Bodiam, Sussex; *b.* 1 Sept. 1784; *m.* 1stly, 1 April, 1808, Frances (*d.* Jan. 1816), dau. of Stephen Ram, of Ramsfort co. Wexford, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. EDMOND STEPHEN (Sir), 7th Bt.
Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1817, Elizabeth Anne, widow of Lt.-Col. Grey, and eldest dau. of Rev. John Vignoles, of Cornahir, Westmeath, and by her had issue,
2. GODFREY JOHN (Sir), 8th Bt.
3. John, *b.* 25 Feb. 1826; *m.* 22 April, 1847, Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 25 May, 1886), yst. dau. of Capt. Edmond C. Bacon, R.N., nephew of Sir Edmund Bacon, 9th Bt., and *d.* at Pau, 15 March, 1861.

4. Charles, Lieut. 54th Bengal Inf.: *b.* 16 Aug. 1828; *m.* 16 July, 1855, Mary Olive, only dau. of Henry Welch, of Hailsham, Sussex, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1871, having by her (whom he divorced 1865) had issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Mary Amy, *m.* 1878, Thomas Breeds, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 March, 1931.

2. Julia Fanny, *m.* 13 Jan. 1886, Thomas Rudolphus Dallmeyer, F.R.A.S., 2nd son of J. H. Dallmeyer, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1936. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1906, leaving issue.

1. Eliza Julia, *m.* 6 Dec. 1855, Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, of Colerne, Wilts, and *d.* 30 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* HEATHCOTE, Bt.). He *d.* 28 Oct. 1876.

2. Julia, *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1843, Rev. Henry Berens Pratt; 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1848, William Kersteman, and *d.* in Canada, 3 Nov. 1895, leaving issue.

3. Caroline Margaret, *m.* 17 March, 1846, Ormus Biddulph, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 1887.

4. Paulina, *m.* 15 June, 1848, Herbert Mascall Curteis, of Windmill Hill, and Peasmarsh, Sussex, M.P. for Rye, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1914, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 June, 1805.

Sir John *d.* 7 May, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmond Stephen Thomas, 7th Bt., Major in the Army; *b.* 6 Feb. 1810; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Godfrey John Thomas, 8th Bt., *b.* 16 June, 1824; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Emily (*d.* 28 Feb. 1917), eldest dau. of William Chambers, of Bicknor, Kent, and Hafod, co. Cardigan, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GODFREY VIGNOLES (Sir), 9th Bt.

2. Edmond Herbert, *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; *m.* 28 Sept. 1893, Agnes Marion (*d.* Sept. 1899), dau. of Elias Pitts Squarey, of the Moot, Downton, and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1894.

1. Georgina Sophia, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1943.

Sir Godfrey *d.* 13 July, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Godfrey Vignoles Thomas, 9th Bt., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., D.L. co. Essex; hon. Brig.-Gen.; Col. R.A., formerly R.H.A.; was Brig.-Gen. cmdg. Art. of 3rd Div. 1909–11, and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 24th Div. Art. 1914–15; cmdg. No. 2 Res. Bde. R F.A. (T.F.) 1916–17; served in Afghanistan 1878–80 (medal), Egypt 1882 (medal with two clasps), Sudan 1884 (medal with two clasps, 4th cl. Medjidie), in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with seven clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, C.B.E.); *b.* 27 March, 1856; *m.* 30 April, 1887, Mary Frances Isabelle (*d.* 22 June 1946), eldest dau. of Charles Oppenheim, of 40, Great Cumberland Place, W., and had issue.

GODFREY JOHN VIGNOLES (Sir), 10th and present Bt.

Sir Godfrey *d.* on active service, 17 Feb. 1919, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 24 Dec. 1694.

Arms—Sa., a chevron and canton erm. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn erm., armed, crined and unguled or, supporting a shield sa. *Motto*—Virtus invicta gloriosa.

Residences—Wynters, Harlow, Essex; Marlborough Gate, St. James's Palace, S.W.1 *Clubs*—Bath; Boodles'.

THOMAS OF YAPTON.



Sir George Alan Thomas, 7th Bt., Pres. Internat. Badminton Fedn. from 1934; educ. Wellington Coll; late Lieut. 1/6th Bn. Hampshire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II (C.D.); *b.* 14 June, 1881; *s.* his father 1918.

Lineage—Sir George Thomas, 1st Bt., of Yapton Place, Sussex (son of Col. George Thomas); Gov. of Pennsylvania 1738–47, and of the Leeward Islands 1753–66; created a Baronet, 6 Sept. 1766; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John King, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Margaret, *m.* 5 Dec. 1765, Arthur Freeman, of Antigua, and had issue (*see* WILLINGDON, M.).

2. Lydia, *m.* John White, of Chichester, and *d.* his widow, 1794, leaving a son.

Sir George *d.* 31 Dec. 1774, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Thomas, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff, Sussex 1767; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1763), dau. and heiress of Walter Sydserffe, of Dean Street, Soho, and had issue, with five other daus.,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Susannah Margaret, *m.* 1775, William Roe, of London, Chm. of the Board of Customs, and *d.* 1822, having had, with other issue, Sir Frederick Adair Roe, 1st Bt. He *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1866, when his baronetcy became *extinct.*

Sir William *d.* 28 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Thomas, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Arundel 1790–97; *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1772, Mademoiselle Louise (*d.* 29 Sept. 1777), dau. of Conte Louis de Sales, of Pugnay de la Tour, and had issue an only son,

WILLIAM LOUIS GEORGE (Sir), 4th Bt.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1781, Sophia (*d.s.p.* 21 Oct. 1854), dau. of Adm. John Montagu (*see* MANCHESTER, D.), and *d.* 6 May, 1815, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Louis George Thomas, 4th Bt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1777; *m.* 28 May, 1801, Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Jan. 1848), dau. of R. Welsh, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. George, Midshipman R.N.; *d. unm. v.p.* 11 July, 1820.

2. WILLIAM SIDNEY (Sir), 5th Bt.

3. Montagu, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 22 July, 1845, Isabella, yst. dau. of Rev. John Bowle, of Salisbury, and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1895, aged 85.

Sir William *d.* 23 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir William Sidney Thomas, 5th Bt., Capt. R.N.; *b.* 16 June, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1843, Thomasin (*d.* 6 March, 1853), dau. of Capt. Henry Haynes, R.N., and had issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE SIDNEY MEADE (Sir), 6th Bt.

2. Frederick Louis Charles, educ. Malvern Coll., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Capt. 1st Bn. E. Surrey Regt., and hon. Major 4th Bn.; formerly Capt. Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1853; *m.* 22 Sept. 1881, Eveline May (*d.* 1 Nov. 1927), dau. of Charles Shand, of Colombo, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1934, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. Frederick George Byam, Lieut. 1st Bn. Essex Regt.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1893; *k.* in action 6 Aug. 1915.

1. Everil Marion Winifred, *m.* 6 Feb 1914, William Charles Cracknell, son of Richard Cracknell, of Norwich, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1940, having had issue.

2●May Muriel Adair, *m.* 17 Nov. 1920, John Andrew McMordie (*Lynwood, 5, Overbury Road, Parkstone, Dorset*), only son of late R. J. McMordie, M.P., and has issue.

1. Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Sept. 1869, Col. Arthur James Shuldham, 108th Regt., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Oct. 1905.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1856, Fanny Louisa (*d.s.p.* 9 Nov. 1870), yst. dau. of John Coulson, of Clifton Wood, and *d.* 27 April, 1867, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir George Sidney Meade Thomas, 6th Bt., *b.* 12 Feb. 1847; *m.* 9 May, 1874, Edith Margaret (*d.* 29 Feb. 1920), elder dau. of Morgan Hugh Foster, C.B., of Brickhill, co. Bedford, and had issue,

1. Montagu Sidney, *b.* 23 Feb.; *d.* 22 April 1880.

2. GEORGE ALAN (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

1●Isabel Edith Thomasin, *m.* 16 Dec. 1903, Arthur Raleigh Chichester, elder son of Henry Chichester (*see* CHICHESTER, Bt.).

2●Ruby Grace, *m.* 10 Oct. 1906, Major Henry Theodore Hawkins, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1932.

Sir George *d.* 2 March, 1918, and was *s.* by his 2nd and only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 6 Sept. 1766.

Arms—Arg., three lions rampant gu.; a chief az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Honesty is the best policy.

Residence—17, Fitzjames Avenue, W.14.

THOMAS OF YNYSHIR.



Sir William James Cooper Thomas, 2nd Bt., of Ynyshir, co. Glamorgan; educ. Harrow, and Camb. Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1948; late Capt. 77th (Heavy A.A.) Regt. R.A. (T.A.; *b.* 7 May, 1919; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 10 Dec. 1947, ●Freida Dunbar, yr. dau. of late F. A. Whyte, of Montcoffer House, Banff.

Lineage—Sir William James Thomas, 1st Bt., hon. LL.D. Univ. of Wales 1921; D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1936; built and equipped the Welsh Univ. Medical Sch. at King Edward VII's Hosp. Cardiff; *b.* 10 March, 1867 (son of Thomas James Thomas), Knighted 1914, created a Baronet 10 May, 1919; *m.* 11 April, 1917, ●Maud Mary (*Angel Hotel, Cardiff*), dau. of George Cooper, of Hessle House, Bexhill-on-Sea, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JAMES COOPER (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ♦ GEOFFREY GEORGE MANSEL, late Bombardier 42nd Mortar Regt., R.A.; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 7 March, 1926.

1●Maureen Elizabeth Jane; *m.* 12 Feb. 1942, Joseph Gerald Gaskell (*The Glogue, Heathwood Road, Cardiff*), son. of Col. J. G. Gaskell, of Cwrt Cefn, Lisvane, co. Glamorgan.

Sir William *d.* 3 Jan. 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 May, 1919.

Arms—Arg., a bend gu., between in chief a pick sa. and in base a rose of the second, barbed and seeded ppr., all within a bordure also of the second. *Crest*—Upon a branch of olive fessewise an owl affrontée ppr. *Motto*—Duw ein hymddiffynfa.

Seat—Birchwood Grange, Penylan, Cardiff. *Residence*—Flat 7, 5, Queens Gate Place, S.W.7.

THOMPSON OF GUISELEY.



Sir Matthew William Thompson, 3rd Bt., of Park Gate, Guiseley, co. York; a painter; F.R.S.A.; educ. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 28 June, 1872; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, ●Harriet Kathleen, only dau. of late Col. Sheffield Hamilton-Grace, of Knole, Frant, Tunbridge Wells (*see* GRACE, Bt.).

Lineage—WILLIAM THOMSON, *m.* Oct. 1622, Jaune Smith, of Thrimbie, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

JOHN THOMPSON, of Thrimbie, *m.* Margaret Holmes (*d.* 1715), of Butterwick Cragg, and had issue,

MATTHEW THOMPSON, of Bampton Grange; *b.* 1672; *m.* 1702, Dorothy Noble (*bur.* 4 Jan. 1746), of Roughill, and *d.* 1756, leaving issue,

MATTHEW THOMPSON, of Walmgate in the parish of Bampton, co. Westmorland; *b.* 1707; *m.* 1731, Elizabeth (*d* 1785), dau. of Richard Wright, of Drybarrows (and Agnes, his wife), and *d.* 1760, leaving with other issue,

REV. JOHN THOMPSON, M.A., Vicar of Knottingley, co. York; *b.* 1740; *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Peile, of Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, and Bradford, co. York, and had issue,

1. MATTHEW, of whom presently.
2. Benjamin, of Park Gate, Guiseley, co. York; *b.* 4 Feb. 1783; *m.* 4 May, 1812, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 May, 1866), dau. of William Whitaker, of Milnhouse, Halifax, co. York, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1857, leaving an only surv. child,

Mary Ann, *m.* 10 May, 1843, Sir Matthew William Thompson, 1st Bt., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1891.

The Rev. Mr. Thompson *d.* 7 April, 1792. His elder son,

MATTHEW THOMPSON, of Manningham Lodge, Bradford, co. York, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1781; *m.* 30 April, 1819, Elizabeth Sarah (*d.* 20 June, 1859), dau. of Rev. William Atkinson, of Thorpe-Arch, co. York, Fell. of Jesus Coll., Camb., and had issue,

1. MATTHEW WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Benjamin Peile, M.A., St. Catherine's Hall, Camb.; Clerk in Holy Orders; *b.* 3 Feb. 1828; *m.* 14 June, 1854, Rosa Grevis, dau. of Col. Grevisse James, of Ightham Court, Kent, and had issue, a son and two daus.

1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* William James Lumsden, of Balmedie, co. Aberdeen, J.P. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1875, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Harriet Agnes, *m.* Adm. James Stoddart, R.N., and *d.* 1896, having had issue.

Mr. Thompson *d.* 23 Sept. 1847. His elder son,

Sir Matthew William Thompson, 1st Bt., of Park Gate, Guiseley, co. York, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law; Mayor of Bradford 1862–63 and 1872–73, and M.P. for that borough 1867–68; *b.* 1 Feb. 1820; created a Baronet, 18 April, 1890; *m.* 10 May, 1843, his cousin, Mary Ann (*d.* 5 Nov. 1903), only surv. child of Benjamin Thompson, of Park Gate, Guiseley, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. PEILE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Reginald, Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. West Yorks Regt., V.D.; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 17 April, 1846; *m.* 14 Oct. 1874, Frances Harriet (*d.* 4 Jan. 1936), 4th dau. of Rev. Charles Smith Royds, J.P., of Haughton, co. Stafford, and Heysham, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1932, having had issue,

1. Clement, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1929.
2. Gilbert, Capt., Connaught Rangers, served in World War I (despatches twice); *b.* 22 June, 1877; *m.* 7 June, 1906, ●Ethel Isabella (*Ainderby Steeple Manor, Northallerton*), dau. of Marmaduke D'Arcy Wyvill, D.L., of Constable Burton, and Denton Park, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 24 Feb. 1915, leaving issue,

(1) † Christopher Smith Byrom THOMPSON ROYDS, educ. Eton; Major late Royal Scots Fus.; (*Walton House, Boston Spa, co. York; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 19 April, 1907, assumed in 1936, by Royal Licence, the surname and arms of ROYDS, in addition to those of THOMPSON; *m.* 17 Oct. 1936, ●Yolande Anne, yr. dau. of late A. T. Hodgson, J.P., of Tatchbury Manor House, New Forest, and has issue,

1*a* † Gilbert, *b.* 31 July, 1939.
2*a* † Matthew, *b.* 23 April, 1942.

1*a*●Laura Yolanda, *b.* 26 Nov. 1947.

(1)●Laura Barbara Frances, *m.* 20 Dec. 1933, Gilbert Samuel Inglefield (*Barrowby, Kirkby-Overblow, Harrogate, co. York; Bath Club*), yr. son of late Adm. Sir Frederick Inglefield, K.C.B., and has issue.

(2)●Naomi Isabella, *m.* 5 Oct. 1935, Major D'Arcy Armytage Dawes, 15/19th King's Royal Hus. (*Cavalry Club*), only son of Col. Henry Halford Dawes, O.B.E., of 2, Cambridge Square, W.2, and has issue.

3 † Whately, Major late R.F.A. (S.R.), served in World War I (despatches three times); (*Loftus Hill, Knaresborough; Yorkshire Club*); *b.* 11 May, 1881; *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, ●Violet Marian, only dau. of Arthur Smith, of 11, Oaklands Road, Bedford.

4 † Reginald, D.S.O. (1919), T.D. (1920), D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham; Lt.-Col. and brev.-Col. late Q.O. Yorkshire Dragoons, served in World War I (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); Jt. Master Rufford Foxhounds from 1931; (*Whitemoor House, Ollerton, co. Nottingham; Boodle's, Turf, and County (York) Clubs*); *b.* 12 May, 1884; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1922, Marjorie Olive (*d.* 24 Oct. 1929), dau. of James Arthur, of Montgomerie, Tarbolton, co. Ayr (*see* GLENARTHUR, B.), and has issue,

(1)●Elizabeth Olive, *m.* 3 April, 1948, George Malcolm Graham, only son of Major J. Malcolm Graham, of Woodhay Chase, Newbury, Berks.

(2)●Judith Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1932, ●Ruth Eleanor, widow of John C. Bradley Firth, M.C., of Blyth, co. Nottingham, and yr. dau. of Rev. J. H. Hodgson, of Crowthorne, Berks.

1●Mary Anastasia, *m.* 11 Nov. 1920, Evelyn Longley (*Oakfield Lawn, Reigate, Surrey*), son of John Longley, of Eton House, Horley, and has issue.

2. Agnes Theodosia, *m.* 26 Jan. 1928, Albert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E., Dep. Dir. of Educ., Tanganyika Territory, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1930.

3. William Whitaker, V.D., M.A. and LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; late Major 2nd Bn. London Regt., served with Res. Bn. 1914–16, Malta, Egypt and Gallipoli; Chm. L.C.C. 1910–11, Mayor of Kensington 1911–12, J.P. co. London and mem. of Metropolitan Water Board; *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; *m.* 5 June, 1889, Isabella Blanche Spencer (*d.* 8 March, 1945), dau. of Spencer Robert Lewin, of The Bourne, Widford, co. Hertford, and *d.* 2 March, 1920, leaving issue,

1. Philip, Capt. 22nd Squadron R.A.F.; *b.* 30 March, 1898; *k.* in action 23 March, 1918.

1●Marion Jessie, (72, *Raymond Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.*), *m.* 25 Jan. 1930, her brother-in-law, Dows Dunham, Associate Curator, Egyptian Dept., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

2. Eveline Spencer, *m.* 1stly, 15 Dec. 1914, Lieut. Geoffrey Harrington Sainsbury, R.N. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1920, Dows Dunham, of Boston, Mass. U.S.A., and *d.* 12 Sept. 1928, leaving issue.

1. Eliza, *m.* 12 July, 1871, Rev. John Vowler Tanner, of King's Nympton, Devon, Rector of Chawleigh, Devon, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1903.
2. Bertha Mary, *m.* 10 May, 1894, Charles James Atkinson, of Bathwick Hill House, Bath, and *d.* 12 July, 1915.

Sir Matthew *d.* 1 Dec. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Peile Thompson, 2nd Bt., Clerk in Holy Orders; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1869, ordained 1877; *b.* 19 July, 1844; *m.* 17 May, 1871, Jessie Clare (*d.* 25 Jan. 1927), dau. of Joseph Beaumont, formerly of Greenhead Park, Huddersfield, co. York, and had issue,

1. MATTHEW WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
2 † PEILE BEAUMONT, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *heir presumptive*; (*The Old Rectory, Ellesborough, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 4 Feb. 1874; *m.* 8 Oct. 1908, ●Stella, dau. of Arthur Harris, of Heaton Grove, Bradford, and has issue,

† Peile, educ. St. Catherine's Coll. Camb.; Major Manchester Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1911; *m.* 28 July, 1937, ●Barbara Johnson, only dau. of late Horace Johnson Rampling, and has issue,

† Christopher Peile, *b.* 21 Dec. 1944.

●Anne Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1939.

●Mary Winifred, *b.* 14 July, 1909; *m.* 23 April, 1941, Hugh Kenyon, and has issue.

3 † Miles Atkinson, *b.* 7 July, 1888.

1. Dorothy Noble, *b.* 1 July, 1884; *d.* 5 Nov. 1935.

Sir Peile *d.* 8 April, 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—(U.K.) 18 April, 1890.

Arms—Azure, a bridge of three arches, ppr.; in chief, a sun in splendour between two mullets of six points, pierced or, and on base an eagle displayed, with two heads, arg. *Crest*—In front of the battlements of a tower ppr. a cubit arm, vested, az., charged with a mullet, as in the arms, the cuff arg., the hand ppr., holding five ears of wheat slipped, or. *Motto*—Wheare vertue lys, love never dys.

Residence—39, Steele's Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Royal Societies; Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal Thames Yacht.

THOMPSON OF HARTSBOURNE MANOR.



Sir Thomas Raikes Lovett Thompson, 4th Bt., M.C. (1918), of Hartsbourne Manor, co. Hertford; educ. Rugby, and R.M.A.; Lt.-Col. (ret.); formerly R.E. and 7th, 18th and 3rd Hus.; served in World War I, Bde. Major 1915–16; G.S.O.(2) 1916–17; cmdg. Light Armoured Motor Bde., M.E.F. 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., brevet Major); re-employed 1940–41; *b.* 12 May, 1881; *s.* his father 1904; *m.* 1stly, 17 March, 1914, Milicent Ellen Jean, 2nd dau. of Edmund Charles Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln (*see* TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Bt.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1936) has had issue,

1 † THOMAS LIONEL TENNYSON, educ. Eton; F/O. R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War II (inv. 1944); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1947; *b.* 19 June, 1921.
2. John Edmund Cameron, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N. (Pilot Fleet Air Arm), served in World War II; *b.* 15 April, 1923; *k.* in an air accident at sea off Scotland 18 June, 1945.
1 ● Jane Olivia Marion, *b.* 6 Jan. 1918; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1938 (*m. diss.* by div. 1946), Major David Nares, R.A., son of late Owen Nares, of 35, Hamilton Terrace, N.W., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1948, John Derek Kenyon Hague, M.C. (2, *Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W.7*), only son of Sir Harry Hague, of The Chantry, Barnet Lane, Elstree, co. Hertford.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1943, ●Ellinor Mary, only dau. of Major Herbert Oswain Pugh, D.S.O., D.L., of Cymmerau, Glandyfi, co. Glamorgan.

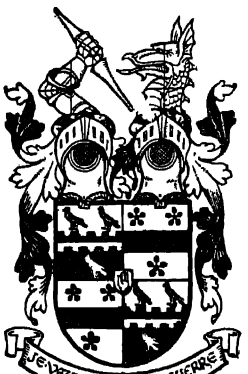
Lineage—**Sir Thomas Boulden Thompson, 1st Bt.**, G.C.B.; Vice-Adm. of the Red; Treas. of Greenwich Hosp., Comptroller of the Navy 1802–6; M.P. for Rochester 1807–16; *b.* 28 Feb. 1766 (son of Cdre. Edward Thompson, R.N., who *d.* 17 Jan. 1786, by his wife, Sarah Boulden, of Kent); served under Nelson at Teneriffe 1797, and was wounded at Santa Cruz; took part in the battle of the Nile, in command of H.M.S. *Leander*, a 50-gun brig; on his way home with despatches after the battle he fell in with the French battleship *Le Généreux*, 74 guns. After a six-hours' duel, Capt. Thompson was forced to surrender his ship, but on his return to England was rewarded (13 Feb. 1799) for this action with a Knighthood. He was subsequently engaged in command of H.M.S. *Bellona* at the Battle of Copenhagen, when he lost a leg. He was appointed Comptroller to the Navy 1802; Treas. Greenwich Hosp. 1811; created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1806, K.C.B. 2 Jan. 1815, and G.C.B. 14 Sept. 1822; *m.* 25 Feb. 1799, Anne (*d.* 9 Sept. 1846), eldest dau. of Robert Raikes, of Gloucester, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. THOMAS RAIKES TRIGGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1847, Daniel Prince, of Hendon; and *d.s.p.* his widow, 23 Jan. 1874.
2. Mary, *m.* 10 July, 1845, Rev. Anderton Smith, of Bath. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 3 March, 1828, and was *s.* by his only son,
Sir Thomas Raikes Trigge Thompson, 2nd Bt., Vice-Adm.; *b.* 1 April, 1804; *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Gertrude (*d.* 3 Aug. 1921), dau. of Rev. Robert Napier Raikes, Vicar of Longhope, co. Gloucester, and had issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. THOMAS RAIKES (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Edward, *b.* 19 Sept. 1853; *d.* Feb. 1883.
1. Emily Caroline, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1941.

Sir Thomas *d.* 26 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Sir Thomas Raikes Thompson, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1852, *m.* 7 July, 1880, Alice Maude Lovett (*d.* 18 April, 1934), 4th dau. of William Lochiel Cameron, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,
1. THOMAS RAIKES LOVETT (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. William Probyn, *b.* 5 July, 1882; *m.* 24 April, 1929, ●Kathleen Emma (*Hart-trees, Quamicham Lake, Duncans, B.C.*), 4th dau. of late George Radcliff, J.P., of Wilmount, Kells, co. Meath, and was *k.* in a railway accident 12 April, 1947.
3. Lionel Graham Cameron, sub-Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 24 April, 1895; *k.* 21 March, 1916, on active service in the North Sea.
1 ●Gladys Maude Gertrude, *m.* 15 Dec. 1919, Charles Fernand Crémer, of La Seignère, Dampierre-sur-Loire, Maine et Loire, France, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—11 Dec. 1806.
Arms—Per fesse arg., and sa. a fesse counter-embattled, between three falcons jessed and belled or, all within a bordure engrailed, and all counterchanged; in the chief point also within the bordure an anchor erect az., cable ppr. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown or, an arm in armour embowed ppr., garnished gold, the hand supporting a lance erect also ppr. *Motto*—Non quo sed quomodo.
Residence—Morben Hall, Machynlleth, co. Montgomery. *Club*—United Service.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON.



Sir Algar de Clifford Charles Meysey-Thompson, 3rd Bt., of Kirby Hall, co. York; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.),; Assoc. (late Professional Assoc.) Surveyors' Instn.; Capt., late 7th Bn. The Rifle Bde. and R.F.A., att. 3rd Cav. Bde.; served in World War I 1914–18 (Star, G.S. and Victory Medals); *b.* 9 Nov. 1885; *s.* to the Baronetcy, 1929.

Lineage—JONAS THOMPSON, of Thornton, and Pickering Leigh, living 1460, *m.* Eleanor Philips, of Brickwell, and had issue,
1. HENRY, of whom presently.
2. Richard, of Haughton, *m.* Bridgett, sister of Sir F. Fleming, Master of Ordnance to EDWARD VI.

The elder son,
HENRY THOMPSON, *m.* the dau. of — Wellburne, and left issue, two sons, of whom the yr.,
RICHARD THOMPSON, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Langland, of Scarborough, and had issue, two sons, of whom the elder,
WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Humbleton, *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Barker, of Scarborough Castle, and *d.* 1637, having had issue,
1. Francis, of Humbleton, grandfather of William Thompson, M.P. for Scarborough, and ancestor in the female line of Lord Hotham.
2. RICHARD, of Kilham.

The 2nd son,
RICHARD THOMPSON, of Kilham, *b.* 1580; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe, and *d. ca.* 1650, having had issue,
1. Jonas, of Kilham, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Beilby, of Killerby, co. York, and had issue.
2. Henry (Sir), of Marston, ancestor in the female line of PAUL BEILBY THOMPSON, of Escrick, created BARON WENLOCK, 1839, and also grandfather of 1st Earl Cowper, and great-grandfather of Gen. Wolfe, *k.* at Quebec.
3. STEPHEN (Sir), of whom we treat.
4. Edward, M.P. for York, ancestor of THOMPSON, of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York.
5. Richard, of Kilham, *b.* 1637, ancestor of THOMPSON, Bt., of Hartsbourne.

The 3rd son,
SIR STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, co. York; *b.* 1635; *m.* Mary (*d.* 9 Feb. 1731–2), dau. of Leonard Thompson, of York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1692–3, having had, with other issue,
HENRY, his heir.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Dr. Palmer, whose dau. Anne, *m.* Francis Wood, great-grandfather of 1st Lord Halifax.

The eldest son and heir,
HENRY THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, *b.* 1677; *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Rev. J. Mawhood, D.D. and *d.* 1760, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,
STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, *b.* 1699, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Hall, M.D., and *d.s.p.* 1763. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Heron, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1854), Ch. Sec. for Ireland, 1777.

His brother and successor,
JOHN THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Croft (*d.* Oct. 1753), of Stillington, and had issue,
1. HENRY, of whom presently.
1. Eliza Catherine, *m.* Sir John Eden, 4th Bt. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1812.
2. Mary, *m.* Childers Walbanke, of Carr House.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mildred, widow of William Walbanke, of Kirkbridge, and dau. of Leonard Childers, of Carr House.

His son,
HENRY THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, *b.* 1743; *m.* 30 Jan. 1769, Mary (*d.* 23 April, 1843), only child and heiress of Thomas Spence, of Harts Hall, Suffolk and had issue, with three daus.,
1. RICHARD JOHN, his heir.
2. Henry, of Burton, *b.* 21 Sept. 1774; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Thomas Stafford, of Stafford Barton, and *d.* 26 June, 1854, leaving issue.
3. Robert Stephen (Rev.), Vicar of Askham-Bryan and Myton, co. York; *b.* 11 Oct. 1778; *m.* Harriet (*d.* 18 Sept. 1858), dau. of Walbanke Childers, of Cantley, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1862, having had issue.
4. Charles, *b.* 19 Jan. 1781; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Turton, of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1829, having had issue.

He was *bur.* 10 March, 1814. His eldest son,
RICHARD JOHN THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, Capt. 4th Dragoons, and afterwards Major Yorks Hus. Yeo.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1771; *m.* 5 Aug. 1803, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Feb. 1840), dau. of John Turton, of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Meysey, of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, descended from the De Meyseys who came to England from Meysey, Britanny, with the CONQUEROR, and were seated at Meysey Hampton and Marston Meysey, co. Gloucester, till these estates passed out of the family by marriage), and had issue, with four other daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. HARRY STEPHEN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Thomas Charles (Rev.), Rector of Ripley, co. York; *b.* 13 Nov. 1811, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1885.
3. Frederick William, *b.* 10 Oct. 1816; *m.* April, 1848, Gertrude Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Dalton, of Sleningford Park, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, and had issue,
1. Eliza Mary, *m.* 27 Sept. 1828, Rev. Thomas Hutton Croft, Vicar of Hutton Bushel, and Stillington, Canon of York and Rural Dean, and *d.* Oct. 1884, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1873.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 6 April, 1848, Frederick Richard Saye, of Upton Park, Slough, and *d.* 4 May, 1872, leaving issue.

Mr. Richard J. Thompson *d.* 3 Aug. 1853. His eldest son,
Sir Harry Stephen Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt., of Kirby Hall, co. York; D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1856; M.P. for Whitby 1859–65; *b.* 11 Aug. 1809; created a Baronet 26 March, 1874; *m.* 26 Aug. 1843, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 28 March, 1910), 2nd dau. of Sir John Croft, 1st Bt., of Dodington, Baron de Serra da Estrella, in Portugal (*see* CROFT, Bt.), and had issue,
1. HENRY MEYSEY (Sir), **2nd** Bt., created BARON KNARESBOROUGH.
2. Richard Frederick, Col. The Rifle Bde., formerly Col. 4th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., served in Ashanti 1873–74 (medal), in S. African War 1900–2 as Remount Purchaser, and in World War I as 2nd in cmd., 14th Regt. Dist. 1914, and Mil. Adviser Recruiting Area (raised five Brigades R.F.A. and six Batteries, R.G.A.); had the Royal Humane Society's medal; author of *The Course, the Camp, the Chase*; *The Fishing Catechism*, and other works; *b.* 17 April, 1847; *m.* 14 July, 1879, Charlotte (*d.* 3 March, 1935), yst. dau. of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt. of Sand Hutton, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1926, leaving issue,
ALGAR DE CLIFFORD CHARLES (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
●Violet Ileene Cassandra, (*Little Anstice, Crookham, Hants*), *m.* 17 Oct. 1905, Major Charles William Cuff Knox, The Rifle Bde., eldest son of Col. Charles Howe Cuff Knox, D.L., of Creagh, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 Jan. 1910.
3. Albert Childers, Q.C., *b.* 13 July, 1848; *m.* 9 Aug. 1882, Mabel Louisa (*d.* 24 Dec. 1941), dau. of Rev. Hon. James Walter Lascelles, Rector of Goldsborough, co. York (and grand-dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood), and *d.* 20 March, 1894, leaving issue,
† HUBERT CHARLES, educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1905), Capt., late K.R.R.C.; served in World War I, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1907; apptd. Legal Chancery Visitor of Lunatics 1929, *heir presumptive*; (*Little London, Higham, Norwich; Travellers' and Bath Clubs*); *b.* 9 June, 1883; *m.* 12

Aug. 1936, ●Millicent Mary, yst. dau. of late Edmund Wallace Blake, of Cheltenham.

4. Charles Maude (Rev.), Rector of Claydon, Winslow, co. Buckingham; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1849; *m.* 28 April, 1874, Emily Mary (*d.* 18 Dec. 1937), 2nd dau. of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt., of Sand Hutton, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1881, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

Harold James, Capt., The Rifle Bde.; served in Munshi Expdn., N. Nigeria 1906, and in World War I 1917-18 (G.S. and Victory medals); *b.* 24 Sept. 1876; *m.* 22 Dec. 1911, ●Louise (*Château de Creissons, Aups* (*Var*), *France*), only child of F. Peccoud, of Grenoble, Isère, and *d.* at Nice, France, 15 March, 1926.

5 ǂ Arthur Herbert, educ. Eton, M.Inst.C.E.; J.P., W.R., co. York, late Lieut. Yorkshire Hus.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1 June, 1896, ●Horatia Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Hedworth Williamson, 8th Bt., and has issue,

1 ǂ Guy Herbert, educ. Eton; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; (39A, *Chesham Street, S.W.*1); *b.* 21 Sept. 1901; *m.* 26 June, 1934, ●Betty, dau. of Sidney Hand, and has issue,

ǂ Humphrey Simon, *b.* 31 March, 1935.

●Sarah Horatia, *b.* 28 Aug. 1944.

1●Sylvia Dorothy, *m.* 12 July, 1921, Capt. Aubrey Leo Kennedy, M.C, late Scots Guards, son of late Sir John Gordon Kennedy, K.C.M.G. (*see* AILSA, M.), and has issue.

2●Diana Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Aug. 1932, Roderick Le Mesurier (29, *Bedford Gardens, W.*8), only son of late Major Eugene Le Mesurier, and has issue.

6. Ernest Claude, J.P., N. and W. Ridings, co. York; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; raised five brigades R.F.A., and six heavy batteries R.G.A. for service in World War I; cmd'd 175th Bde. R.F.A. during formation and training, and 5th D.A.C. in France, B.E.F. 1915; Major Yorkshire Hus. Yeo.; M.P. for Handsworth Div. of Staffordshire 1906–22; (Chm. of House of Commons Remounts Cttee. before and during World War I), formerly a sheep and cattle farmer in New Zealand; was extra A.D.C. to Earl of Onslow, Gov.-Gen. of N.Z., Pres. of Yorkshire Coach-horse Soc., author of *India of To-day*, and *A Treatise on Grassland*; *b.* 18 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1 Nov. 1894, ●Alice Jane Blanche (*Spellow Hall, Knaresborough*), dau. of the late Col. John Joicey, of Newton Hall, Northumberland, D.L., late M.P. for N. Durham, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1944, leaving issue,

ǂ Onslow Victor Claude, educ. Eton, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1924; M.A. 1931); T/Lt.-Col. R.A., Staff Capt. 44th (Home Counties) Div. E. Cmd. 1936–38; served in World War I 1917–18 (wounded), in Iraq 1920; and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Carlton Club*), *b.* 1 June, 1897.

●Alice Hildegarde Eva, *b.* 13 Sept. 1895.

1. Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 23 Sept. 1868, 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh, and *d.* 17 April, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1927.

2●Mary Caroline, (1, *Queen's Avenue, Dorchester*), *m.* 2 July, 1878, William Henry Bond, Royal Scots Regt., of Tyneham, Dorset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Jan. 1935.

Sir Harry *d.* 17 May, 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Meysey Meysey-Thompson, 2nd Bt., BARON KNARESBOROUGH, D.L., J.P., co. York; M.P. for Knaresborough 1880, for co. Lincoln (Brigg Div.) 1885–86, and for co. Stafford (Handsworth Div.) 1892–1905; B.A. Camb.; hon. Major, Yorkshire Hus. Yeo.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1845, permitted by Royal licence, 23 Dec. 1905, to continue to use the additional name and arms of MEYSEY, and was raised to the peerage as BARON KNARESBOROUGH, *of Kirby Hall, co. York*, 26 Dec. 1905, *m.* 21 April, 1885, Ethel Adeline (*d.* 18 Aug. 1922), only child of Sir Henry Pottinger, 3rd and last Bt., and had issue,

1. Claude Henry Meysey, Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 5 April, 1887; *d.* 17 June, 1915, from wounds received in action at Ypres.

1●Violet Ethel, *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1910, Capt. Alexander Moore Vandeleur, 2nd Life Guards (presumed *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914), only surviving son of Capt. Hector S. Vandeleur, of Kilrush, co. Clare, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1921, Major Sir Algar Henry Stafford Howard, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C., T.D., Garter Principal King of Arms (*see* NORFOLK, D.), and has further issue,

2●Helen Winifred, *b.* 14 June, 1889; *m.* 28 Jan. 1914, 3rd Baron Newton, and has issue.

3●Doris Mary Pottinger, *b.* 26 April, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1921, Capt. Francis Egerton, 17th Lancers Res., only son of William Francis Egerton, D.L. (*see* ELLESMERE E.), and has issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1935, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1938, Major John Humphrey Allison Seed, M.A., J.P. Yorkshire Hus. Yeo. (*Melbourne Hall, York*), only son of late B. S. Seed, of Everthorpe Hall, Brough, East Yorkshire.

4●Gwendolen Carlis, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER 1938–44; (*The Low Hall, Hackness, Scarborough, co. York*); *b.* 10 April, 1903.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 3 March, 1929, when the Barony became *extinct*, while the Baronetcy devolved on his nephew, SIR ALGAR DE CLIFFORD CHARLES MEYSEY-THOMPSON, as 3rd Bt.

Creation—Baronet, 26 March, 1874.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse, arg. and sa., a fesse counter-embattled between three falcons counterchanged, belled and jessed or (THOMPSON), and 2nd and 3rd, arg. a fesse between three cinquefoils sa. (MEYSEY). *Crests*—1. THOMPSON—An arm embowed in armour quarterly or and az., the gauntlet ppr., holding a truncheon of a broken lance of the first. 2. MEYSEY—A dragon's head couped at the neck quarterly or and az. *Motto*—Je veux de bonne guerre.

Residence—Nunthorpe Court, Middlesbrough, co. York. *Clubs*—St. James's; Yorkshire (York).

THOMSON OF GLENDARROCH.



Sir (James) Douglas Wishart Thomson, 2nd Bt., of Glendarroch, co. Midlothian; educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928); shipowner; Dir. Ben Line Steamers, Bank of Scotland, and Life Assoc. of Scotland; M.P. for South Aberdeen May 1935–Nov. 1946; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Assist. P.M.G. June–Oct. 1939, to Min. of Shipping 1939–40, and to Parl. Sec. to Min. of War Transport 1941–42; *b.* 30 Oct. 1905; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 25 Sept. 1935, ●Bettina, elder dau. of late Lt.-Cmdr. David W. S. Douglas, R.N., and has issue,

1 ǂ FREDERICK DOUGLAS DAVID, *b.* 14 Feb. 1940.

2 ǂ William Andrew Charles, *b.* 20 Jan. 1948.

1●Susan Evelyn Margaret, *b.* 7 Oct. 1936.

2●Vanessa Jean Wishart, *b.* 27 Feb. 1942.

3●Jennifer Constance Anne, *b.* 6 Jan. 1945.

Lineage—WILLIAM THOMSON, of Craigbinning, co. Linlithgow, and 23, Great King Street, Edinburgh; *d.* 28 March, 1889. His son, JAMES WISHART THOMSON, of Glenpark, Balerno, Midlothian; *b.* 12 July, 1841; *m.* Dec. 1865, Barbara Gray (*d.* 6 Nov. 1921), dau. of Hugh Cunningham, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1907, having had, with other issue,

Sir Frederick Charles Thomson, 1st Bt., K.C.; M.P. South Aberdeen; Advocate of Scottish Bar 1901, Barrister-at-law 1904; K.C. Scotland 1923; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Horne, P.C., G.B.E., 1919–22; a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1923 and 1924–28; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1923–24; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household 1928–29 and in 1931, and Treasurer 1931; served in World War I 1914–18, in Egypt and Salonika as Lieut., Scottish Horse, and Lovat Scouts; *b.* 27 May, 1875; created a Baronet 28 March, 1929; *m* 7 April, 1904, ●Constance Margaret (8, *Egerton Place, S.W.*3), yr. dau. of Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Gen. Man., British Linen Bank, Edinburgh, and had issue,

JAMES DOUGLAS WISHART (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir Frederick *d.* 21 April, 1935, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 March, 1929.

Arms—Arg., a stag's head cabossed gu., between the attires a shakefork sa., on a chief engrailed of the second, a galley, sail furled, oars in saltire, between two towers triple towered of the field. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped ppr., holding a cross crosslet fitchée az. *Motto*—Deus providebit.

Residence—Holylee, Walkerburn, co. Peebles. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Northern (Aberdeen); New (Edin.).

THOMSON OF MONKEN HADLEY.

Sir (Francis) Vernon Thomson, 1st Bt., G.B.E., of Monken Hadley, co. Hertford; Chm. of Dodd, Thomson and Co., Ltd., King Line, Ltd., Scottish Steamship Co., Ltd., Bullard, King and Co., Ltd.; African Lands and Hotels, Ltd.; London Maritime Investment Co., Ltd.; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd.; Dir. of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd.; Chm. of the Baltic Shipping and Mercantile Exchange 1931–33; mem. of Cttee. of Lloyd's Register of Shipping from 1927; Chm. of Chamber of Shipping Documentary Cttee. 1923–35, of Tramp Shipping Subsidy Cttee 1935–37, and of Tramp Shipping Admin. Cttee. 1935–37; Principal Shipping Adviser and Controller of Commercial Shipping, Min. of Shipping (subsequently Min. of War Transport), 1939–46; Pres. Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1936–37; hon. Assist. Dir. of Ship Management Branch of Min. of Shipping 1918–21, and Vice-Chm. of Ship Licensing Cttee. 1919–20; Chm. of London General Shipowners' Soc. 1928–29; mem. of Cttee. Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Instn.; hon. life Gov. of Royal National Lifeboat Instn., 1938; mem. of Council of King George's Fund for Sailors; mem. of Cttee. of Management H.M.S. *Worcester*; *b.* 10 Feb. 1881, created K.B.E. 1921, a Baronet 15 Feb.

1938, and G.B.E. 1946; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands, 1947. He is the son of late John Thomson, of Premnay, co. Aberdeen, and New Southgate, Middlesex.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 Feb. 1938.
Residence—Hawthornden, Hadley Common, Barnet, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Reform; City of London; City (Cape Town); Pretoria (Pretoria).

THOMSON OF OLD NUNTHORPE.



Sir Ivo Wilfrid Home Thomson, 2nd Bt., of Old Nunthorpe; J.P. E.R. co. York; educ. Eton; served in World War II in R.A.F., (despatches); Dir. and Man., Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1902; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 1 Nov. 1933, ●Sybil Marguerite, yr. dau. of Claude William Thompson, of The Red House, Escrick, and has issue,

† MARK WILFRID HOME, *b.* 28 Dec. 1939.
●Carol Serena, *b.* 4 June, 1935.

Lineage—THE MOST REV. WILLIAM THOMSON, D.D., Archbishop of York, son of John Thomson, of Kelswick House, Whitehaven; *b.* 11 Feb. 1819; *m.* 1855, Zoë, dau. of James Henry Skene, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1890, leaving issue,

1. WILFRID FORBES HOME (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Jocelyn Home, C.B., Capt. R.A., *dec.*
3. Basil Home (Sir), K.C.B., J.P. London; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assist. Commr. of Police; Stipendiary Magistrate, Fiji 1884; Acting Native Commr., Fiji 1889; Gov. of Dartmoor and Wormwood Scrubs Prisons 1896–1908; Sec. to Prison Commn. 1908–13, and Assist. Commr. Metropolitan Police 1913–21; had Orders of the Crown of Italy, the Crown of Belgium, the Rising Sun of Japan, and Humane Society's silver medal; author of *The Story of Scotland Yard, The Scene Changes*, etc.; *b.* 21 April, 1861; *m.* 31 Oct. 1889, ●Grace Indja (*Bell Cottage, Kynance Mews, S.W.7; Shepherd's Green, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames*), dau. of Felix Stanley Webber, of Shroton House, Dorset, and *d.* 26 March, 1939, having had issue,
1●Vivian Home SEYMER, D.S.O. (1918), M.C., of Hanford, Dorset; educ. Radley, and R.M.A.; Lt.-Col. late R.A.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times), F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A.; (5, *Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20*; *Athenæum Club*); *b.* 17 Oct. 1894; assumed by Royal Licence 3 Nov. 1919, the surname and arms of SEYMER; *m.* 29 April, 1922, ●Lucy, elder dau. of William Buckler, of Baltimore, U.S.A., and has issue,
(1)●Nigel Victor Evelyn, *b.* 23 Sept. 1925.
(1)●Alethea Penelope, *b.* 1 Oct. 1923; *m.* Capt. Peter Hamilton.
(2)●Helen Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1927.
2●Amherst Felix Basil Home, *b.* 1911; *m.* 16 Sept. 1937, ●Ruth, dau. of P. Bartlett, of Oxford, and has issue,
●Julian, *b.* 3 July, 1938.
1●Enid Zaina.
4●Bernard Henry Home, (*Cootes, Crookham Common, nr. Newbury*); *b.* 9 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1905, Helen Margaret (*d.* 17 Dec. 1924), 2nd dau. of Robert Stanley Scholfield, and has issue,
1●Keith Home (22, *Sloane Avenue, S.W.3*); *b.* 16 Aug. 1912.
1●Juliet, *b.* 4 June, 1909; *m.* 6 Oct. 1945, Richard Hugh Sedley Allen, Counsellor at British Embassy, Warsaw, only son of late Sir Hugh Allen, G.C.V.O.
He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1938, ●Dorothea, dau. of Lt.-Col. C. Woods, and by her has issue,
2●Alexa Home,
3●Zoë Home,
4●Jacqueline Home, } *b.* 13 Dec. 1940.
1. Ethel Zoë, *m.* 1887, Canon Frederick Wildman Goodwyn, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1931.
2. Zoë Jane, *m.* 1891, Rev. Joshua Fielding Hoyle, and *d.* 7 June, 1940, leaving issue.
3. Beatrice Mary, *m.* 1886, Henry Edward Preston, of Moreby Park, co. York, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1924.
4. Alexandra, *m.* 1897, Lt.-Col. John Studholme, C.B.E., D.S.O., N. Z. Forces, son of John Studholme, of Merivale and Coldstream, N.Z. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* May, 1934.
5●Madeline Ita Mary, *m.* 1902, John Assheton Rennie, (*Bishop's Green House, Newbury*), son of George Banks Rennie.
The eldest son,

Sir Wilfrid Forbes Home Thomson, 1st Bt., of Old Nunthorpe, co. York, B.A., J.P., E. and W.R. co. York; *b.* 29 March, 1858; created a Baronet 3 July, 1925; *m.* 1 June, 1899, ●Ethel Henrietta (*The Green, Blythburgh, Suffolk*), 2nd dau. of Hon. Reginald Parker (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and had issue,

IVO WILFRID HOME (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Sibell Doreen, *b.* 20 March, 1900; *m.* 10 July, 1928, Brig. William George Harriott, O.B.E., M.C., R.A., (*Haven, Chester Avenue, Whitchurch, Salop*), son of George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., C.I.E., of Micklehithe, Stevenage, co. Hertford.
Sir Wilfrid *d.* 29 Jan. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1925.
Arms—Erm., a lion passant guardant or, on a chief az., two keys, wards inwards of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant or, gorged with an antique crown gu., between two roses arg., barbed, seeded, leaved, and slipped ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Residence—The Dower House, Escrick, co. York. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Yorkshire (York).

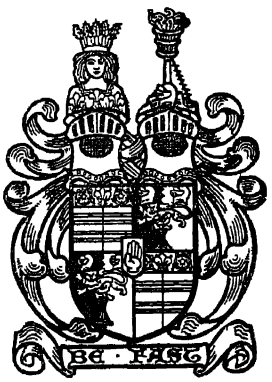
COURTAULD-THOMSON.



The Baron Courtauld-Thomson (Sir Courtauld Greenwood Courtauld-Thomson, K.B.E., C.B.), of Dorneywood, co. Buckingham, J.P. (High Sheriff 1933); educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1884, M.A. 1888); served in World War I (despatches five times), as B.R.C. Commr. in France 1914–15, Chief Commr. Malta, Egypt, Italy, Macedonia, Near East 1915–19, attached G.H.Q. Staff B.E.F. Egypt 1916, and Italy 1918; Vice Patron, Univ. Coll. Hosp., Chm. King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Chm. of Irish Civil Service Commn. 1921–26, of Imp. Communications Advisory Cttee. 1929–33, of Nat. Council for Mental Hygiene 1922–26, of Univ. Coll. Hosp. 1937–45, of Red Cross Sales, Duke of Gloucester's R.C.S.J.F. 1940–45, and of H.R.H. Princess Christian's Nursing Home, Windsor 1920–46; Vice-Chm. Cassel Hosp. for Functional Nervous Disorders; Gov. and mem. of Finance Cttee., Star and Garter Home, Trustee and mem. Gov. Body, Whiteley Village; Trustee Guild of St. George, and of Red Cross Hosp. Library 1916–46; Dir. Royal Academy of Music, Vice-Pres. Officer's Assoc., and of King Edward VII Hosp. Windsor, of Council, King Edward VII Hosp. Fund for London, and Nation's Fund for Nurses; mem. Royal Commn. on Nat. Museums and Galleries 1928–30; Chm. of Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn., of Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd., and of Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Dir. of Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., and of associated cos.; Dep. Chm. Clerical, Medical and Gen. Life Assurance Soc.; holds hon. Freedom, Livery and membership of Court of Assts. of Paviors Co.; Offr. Legion of Honour, Order of Nile (2nd cl.), Kt. Cmdr. Order of St. Sava of Serbia, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Grand Offr. of Danilo of Montenegro, and Nichan Iftikhar, Italian Mil. Cross with Bar, Roumanian Cross of Regina Maria; G.C.St.J. (Hospitaller 1918–33), Italian and Servian R.C. Gold Medals. His Lordship, who assumed by Deed Poll 1944, the surname of COURTAULD-THOMSON, was *b.* 16 Aug. 1865, and is the 2nd son of late Robert William Thomson, of Edinburgh, and Stonehaven, co. Kincardine (and of Clara, née Hurst, his wife); he was created a Knight Bachelor, 6 March, 1912, C.B. 1916, K.B.E. 1918, and was raised to the Peerage as BARON COURTAULD-THOMSON, *of Dorneywood, co. Buckingham*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 1 Feb. 1944.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 Feb. 1944.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a saltire fiory, between two lions rampant in pale, and two towers in fesse, all gu., (THOMSON); 2nd and 3rd, arg., issuant from a mount in base, a beech tree ppr., charged with a Maltese cross of the field; on a chief gu., two crosses voided, also arg., (COURTAULD). *Crest*—On a tower arg., a lion sejant, gu. *Supporters*—On either side a pointer ppr. *Motto*—Fortiter aut suaviter.
Residences—3, The Manor, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Dorneywood, Burnham, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Brooks's; New (Edin.); Swinley Forest.

COMPTON-THORNHILL.



Sir Anthony John Compton-Thornhill, 2nd Bt., of Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, and Pakenham Lodge, Suffolk; J.P. Suffolk 1891; educ. Eton; late Capt. and hon. Major Res. of Offrs., formerly Capt. and hon. Major P.W.O. Norfolk Royal Field Res. Art., served in World War I with R.G.A. 1914–17; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* his father 1900; *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, ●Ethel Margaret Maria, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Miller, of Shotover, co. Oxford, and has had issue,

Richard Anthony, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 29 June, 1892; *k.* in action in France, 14 Sept. 1914.

Lineage—THOMAS THORNHILL, of Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 22 Feb. 1804; *m.* 7 Aug. 1830, Martha Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Harry Spencer Waddington, D.L. and J.P., of Cavenham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff for Suffolk, and M.P. for West Suffolk, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1875, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. THOMAS (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Henry Morley, B.A. Camb.; *b.* 13 April, 1840; *m.* 1 March, 1870, Elizabeth Susannah, only dau. of William Fox Clarke, of Elm Bank, York, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue.
3. Loftus Milnes, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1896, ●Lillie, elder dau. of M. Edmond Picard, of Henham Hall, Essex, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1931, leaving issue.
4. Cecil John, *b.* 3 Feb. 1855; *m.* 12 Nov. 1903, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 9 April, 1934), widow of Percival Edward Reeve, and yst. dau. of Major Fearnley Whittingstall, of Queen's Gate, S.W., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1916.
5. Claude William, *b.* 18 March, 1858; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1898.
1. Sarah Caroline, *m.* 19 Nov. 1863, Hon. Thomas Charles Bruce, M.P., son of 7th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and *d.* 22 July, 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1890.
2. Louisa Fanny, *m.* 8 Sept. 1865, Sydney Alers Hankey, D.L. and J.P., of Heathlands, Berks, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1920.

His 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Thornhill, 1st Bt., of Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, and Pakenham Lodge, Suffolk, D.L. Suffolk, J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk; M.P. for West Suffolk 1875–85; *b.* 26 March, 1837; *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Katherine Edith Isabella (*d.* 10 April, 1912), only child and heiress of Richard Hodgson-Huntley, of Carham Hall, Northumberland, and had issue,
1. Thomas Compton, *b.* 19 Dec. 1863; *d.* 31 Dec. 1877.
2. ANTHONY JOHN (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
3. Hugh, *b.* 30, *d.* 31 July, 1875.
1. Beatrice Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1945.
2. Violet Catherine, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1895.

Sir Thomas was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1885, and *d.* 2 April, 1900. His widow assumed by Royal Licence, 9 May, 1901, for herself and issue, the surname of COMPTON in addition to and before that of Thornhill, and for herself the arms of Compton and Thornhill quarterly with her own family arms, and for her issue the arms of Thornhill and Compton quarterly. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his elder surv. son.
Creation—11 Aug. 1885.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th per pale gu. and arg. two bars gemel counterchanged, on a chief erm. a fleur-de-lis between two roses of the first, for THORNHILL; 2nd and 3rd per pale indented sa. and az. a lion passant guardant or gutté de sang between in chief two helmets and in base a beacon fired ppr. for COMPTON. *Crests*—1. Three fleurs-de-lis or, in front of the bust of a woman ppr. vested gu. crined and on the head a crown vallary or, issuing from the crown five thorn leaves vert for THORNHILL. 2. On a rock, a beacon fired, in front thereof a helmet, all ppr. for COMPTON. *Motto*—Be fast.
Seat—Barham Hall, Ipswich. *Club*—St. James's.

THOROLD.



Sir John George Thorold, 13th Bt., of Marston, co. Lincoln; D.L. (1926–45), J.P., educ. Eton, late Major 3rd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., served in South African War (Queen's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–17, as H.Q. Recruiting Offr., Lincoln; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *s.* his father 1922.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD THOROLD, Kt., of Selby, co. York, living, *temp.* EDWARD III, *m.* Joan dau. and heiress of Robert de Hough, of Marston, co. Lincoln. His successor,
JOHN THOROLD, of Marston, living *temp.* EDWARD IV, *m.* Joanna, dau. and heiress of Robert Lucas, of Howden, Yorkshire, His descendant,
JOHN THOROLD, of Marston and Westburgh, living *temp.* HENRY VII, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Staunton, of Staunton, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* by his only son,
WILLIAM THOROLD, Lord of Marston and Blankney, co. Lincoln; High Sheriff 5th and 6th of PHILIP AND MARY; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leake, of Hallam, co. Nottingham, and had issue, with a dau.,
1. ANTHONY (Sir), his successor.
2. William of Harmeston, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Mr. Baldock, of the City of London, and was ancestor of Alderman Sir George Thorold, Bt. (a dignity which became *extinct* with his brother, Sir Samuel), who served the office of Sheriff of London, 1710, and filled the civic chair, 1720.
3. Richard, of Morton, ancestor of Sir Nathaniel Thorold, Bt., which dignity is now likewise *extinct.*

Mr. Thorold *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Henry Sutton, of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, and dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Kt., and by her had issue,
4. Edmund, of High Hall, who was Knighted, and whose male line terminated with Sir William Thorold, Kt., 1666.
5. Robert, of Low Hall, whose grandson, Robert Thorold, of The Haugh, was created a Bt., 14 June, 1644, which dignity became *extinct* with his son, Sir Robert Thorold, 1706.

Mr. Thorold *d.* 1569, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Kt., of Marston; High Sheriff co. Lincoln, 13th ELIZABETH; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton, of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, and had issue,
1. Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierpoint, Kt. of Holme Pierpoint, co. Nottingham, and *d.v.p.* having had issue, two daus.
2. William, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Kt., of Ketilby, and *d.v.p.* leaving two sons,
1. ANTHONY, *s.* his grandfather.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st** Bt.

3. Antony, *d.s.p.*
4. John (Sir), of Corington, co. Lincoln, Sheriff 13 JAMES I.
1. Mary, *m.* John Markham, of Sedgebrooke, co. Lincoln.
2. Martha, *m.* Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of George Babington, and dau. and co-heir of Sir John Constable, of Kinalton, and by her had one dau.,
3. Winifred, *m.* 1stly, George Clifton, of Clifton; 2ndly, Henry Kervill, of Wigenhall, co. Norfolk; and 3rdly, Sir Edward Gawsell, Kt.

Sir Anthony *d.* 26 June, 1594, and was *s.* by his grandson,
SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Kt., of Marston, Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 1617; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Molineux, of Houghton, and had two daus., of whom Mary, the elder, *m.* 1629, William, Lord Widrington; the yr. *d. unm.* Sir Anthony was *s.* by his brother,
Sir William Thorold, 1st Bt., of Marston; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1632; M.P. for Grantham, 1661–77; created a Baronet, 24 Aug. 1642. He suffered considerably by his attachment to Royalty during the Civil Wars, and had to pay the sequestrators for his estate the large sum of £4,160. Sir William, *b.* 1591; *m.* Anne (*d.* before 1683), dau. of John Blythe, of Stroxton, nr. Grantham, and had issue,
1. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bt., but *d.s.p., v.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Trollope, 2nd Bt.,
2. Anthony, *m.* 19 Dec. 1654, Grisel, dau. of Sir John Wray, 2nd Bt., of Glentworth, and *d.v.p.*, leaving with other issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ANTHONY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
3. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Hodgson, Kt., of Bramwith, co. York.

3. John, *m.* 1stly, 3 Aug. 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tredway, Kt., and had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1674, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Sanderson, and by her left issue,
2. JOHN (Sir), **7th** Bt.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Wingfield, Kt., of Tickencote House, co. Rutland.
2. Margaret, *m.* William Beresford, of Leadenham.
3. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Robert Bateman, of London; and 2ndly, Mr. Cutts.
4. Frances, *m.* Sir Francis Leeke, Bt., of Sandyacre.
5. Mary, *m.* Thomas Pechell, of Normanton.
6. Penelope, *m.* George Lucas, of Fenton.

Sir William *d.* 1677, and was *s.* by his grandson,
Sir William Thorold, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1659; *m.* 11 March, 1679–80, Rebecca Garrett, and *d.s.p.* 1681, when he was *s.* by his brother,
Sir Anthony Thorold, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1663; *m.* 20 Aug. 1683, Anna Maria only dau. of Thomas Harrington, of Boothby, but *d.* 1685, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Lewis Mordaunt, and *d.* 1689), had no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Thorold, 4th Bt., M.P. for Grantham, 1685–87, 1697–1700, and 1711–15 and for co. Lincoln 1701–08 ; *m.* 7 Aug. 1701, Margaret, (*d.* 23 Jan. 1732–3), widow of Hon. Francis Coventry (*see* COVENTRY, E.), and dau. of — Waterer, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1716–17, when the title passed to his cousin,

Sir William Thorold, 5th Bt., elder son of John, 3rd son of 1st Bt., *m.* Miss Harrington, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Anthony Thorold, 6th Bt., *d.* in minority, 25 Aug. 1721, when the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir John Thorold, 7th Bt., High Sheriff, co. Lincoln 1723 ; *bapt.* 8 Dec. 1675 ; *m.* 1stly, 1703, Alice, only dau. and heiress of William Sampson, of Gainsborough, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. William.
1. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Shertcliff (*d.* 1789), dau. of William Langley, and by her had issue,

3. Charles.

Sir John was *s.*, 1748, by his eldest son,

Sir John Thorold, 8th Bt., Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1751 ; B.A. Oxford ; *b.* 1703 ; *m.* 6 Aug. 1730, Elizabeth (*d.* before May, 1779), dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, of West Harrington, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Samuel, of Welham, co. Nottingham ; *m.* 13 Sept. 1776, Susan (*d.* 9 Feb. 1839), dau. of Samuel Goodacre, of Barkstone, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1825, leaving issue,
   1. Michael (Rev.), *b.* 28 March, 1776 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richardson, and had issue,
      Michael Wynne, of Harworth, co. Nottingham, and Bridlington Quay, co. York ; *b.* 21 March, 1803 ; *m.* 22 Oct. 1828, Eliza (*d.* 28 June, 1876), dau. of Rev. Richard Morton, and *d.* 6 May, 1872, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
      1*a*. Michael Richard, of The Park, Sutton Bridge, co. Lincoln ; *b.* 25 Sept. 1830 ; *m.* 21 Dec. 1853, Ann (*d.* 10 Oct. 1904), dau. of Edward Gillbee, of Western Bank, Sheffield, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1916 leaving issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
      1*b*. Michael Edward (Rev.), M.A. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. ; Vicar of St. Philip, and St. Jacob, Bristol ; *b.* 17 Oct. 1855 ; *m.* 17 April, 1884, Ada Jane (*d.* 2 Aug. 1938), elder dau. of Joseph Bairstow, of Halifax, co. York, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1934.
      2*b*. Richard Gillbee, *b.* 24 Dec. 1859 ; *m.* 15 Aug. 1900, ●Ellen Irene (34, *Upper Park Road, N.W.*3), dau. of late Edward Hogg, of Pinner, Middlesex, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1940, having had issue,
      1*c*. Cecil Richard, *b.* 3 Sept. 1901 ; *d.* in the Argentine, Oct. 1944.
      2*c* † Edward Lionel, B.A. ; served in World War II 1940–45, formerly teaching at Pangbourne Nautical Coll. ; (*c/o Binley Common Farm, Coventry*) ; *b.* 26 Nov. 1905.
      1c● Irene Gillbee (twin with her elder brother), *m.* 1931, Clifford Hackney, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. ; (*Basin Cottage, Penallt, co. Monmouth*).
      2c● Dorothy Mary, F.L.A. ; (34, *Upper Park Road, N.W.*3) ; *b.* 4 Sept. 1907.
      3*c*. Sylvia Marianne, *b.* 24 April, 1911 ; *m.* 1931, Noel Cecil Blomfield, son of E. C. Blomfield, and *d.* 24 July, 1933.
      1*b*. Ethel Ann Louisa, *b.* 9 June, 1861 ; *m.* 14 July, 1891, Rev. Harold James Blathwayt, Rector of Eastwell, co. Leicester, and Vicar of Eaton, nr. Grantham, and *d.* 8 June, 1930. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1915.
      2*a*. Edmund, M.A. (Oxford) ; Fell. of Magdalen Coll. 1859 ; *b.* 8 Sept. 1832 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, Louisa (*d.* 16 March, 1876), 2nd dau. of Edward Gillbee, and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1899.
      3*a*. William (Rev.), Vicar of Weeton, co. Lancaster 1865–82 ; *b.* 15 Sept. 1833 ; *m.* 24 April, 1862, Fanny, dau. of George Nelson, and *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1900.
   2. Samuel, *b.* 27 April, 1779 ; *m.* Charlotte Lawrance (*d.* 15 May, 1837), dau. of Robert Mowar, of Woodseats and Unstone Manor, co. Derby, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1848, leaving issue,
      (1) Samuel George, *b.* 1816 ; *d.s.p.* 1837.
      (2) Charles, of Welham, co. Nottingham ; The Woodseats, and Unstone Manor, co. Derby ; J.P. co. Nottingham ; sometime Sherwood Rangers Y.C. ; *b.* 28 June, 1821 ; *m.* 1 May, 1845, Mary Bettina Georgina (*d.* 18 Dec. 1899), 7th dau. of John Kirke, of Markham and Retford, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 27 May, 1891, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),
      1*a*. Charles Edmund de More, of Welham, co. Nottingham, B.A. 1874, M.A. 1878, Emmanuel Coll. Camb. ; *b.* 30 Oct. 1848 ; *d.* 28 June, 1922.
      2*a*. Arthur Leonard Percy, *b.* 1 Feb. 1851 ; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1882.
      3*a*. William Henry Fanshawe, J.P. co. Derby ; *b.* 28 Dec. 1859 ; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1942.
      4*a*. Octavius Reginald, *b.* 17 Nov. 1864 ; *d.* 23 March, 1937.
      1*a*. Agnes Sellcke, *m.* 24 March, 1875, William Craven Rockliffe, M.D., of Hessle, E.R. co. York, and Hull, and *d.* 29 July, 1930. He *d.* 23 June, 1930.
      2*a*● Gertrude Steuart, *m.* 20 April, 1880, Henry Walter Oliphant Collingwood, of Clayworth, co. Nottingham, and had issue.
      (1) Susanna Harriet, *m.* 1844, Rev. J. Harrison, and *d.* 1845.
   3. Charles, *b.* 2 Oct. 1787 ; *m.* 6 June, 1814, Jane (*d.* 30 Jan. 1850), dau. of John Gilby, and *d.* 9 May, 1820, leaving issue,
      John, M.A. Camb., *b.* 8 March, 1817 ; *d. unm.*
      Susannah, *m.* 15 May, 1856, John Cutts. He *d.* 5 March, 1875.

1. Isabella, *m.* 14 Aug. 1759, Thomas Middleton Trollope, eldest son of Sir Thomas Trollope, 4th Bt., and *d.* 19 March, 1803, leaving issue. He *d.v.p.* 27 April, 1779.

Sir John *d.* 5 June, 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Thorold, 9th Bt., M.P. co. Lincoln, 1779–96 ; *b.* 18 Dec. 1734 ; *m.* 18 March, 1771, Jane (*d.* March, 1807), only dau. and heiress of Millington Hayford, of Oxton Hall, co. Nottingham, and Millington, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN HAYFORD (Sir), 10th Bt.
2. George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hougham-cum-Marston, co. Lincoln ; *b.* May, 1776 ; *m.* 1 May, 1804, Elizabeth (*d.* 2 April, 1856), only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1823, leaving issue,
   1. Henry Baugh (Rev.), B.A. (Oxford), Rector of Hougham-cum-Marston, co. Lincoln ; *b.* April, 1805 ; *m.* 1 July, 1829, Julia (*d.* 27 Jan. 1871), dau. of John Thomas Ellis, of Wyddial Hall, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1885, having had issue,
      (1) Ellis Frederick, M.D. ; *b.* 10 Oct. 1830 ; *m.* 21 July, 1868, Ellen Clara, dau. of Adm. Sir John Kingcome, K.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1881. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1888, Edward Serle Thorold, (*see below*) and *d.* 7 April, 1923. He *d.* 8 May, 1899.
      (2) Reginald Henry, 92nd Highrs. ; *b.* 12 Oct. 1831 ; *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, Sarah Catherine (*d.* 5 April, 1922), dau. of Adm. Edward Phillips Charlewood, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1910, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Reginald Charles, (*Falmouth, Tasmania*) ; *b.* 5 May, 1871 ; *m.* 30 March, 1906, ●Elizabeth, dau. of Nicolas Moncrieff Howitt, of Tawonga, Victoria, Australia, and has issue,
      1*b* † Reginald Moncrieff, *b.* 1914 ; *m.* 1942, ●Sheila Frances, dau. of Hugh Sinclair Mackay, of Tasmania.
      2*b* † John Charles Nicholas, *b.* 1916.
      1*b*● Florence Katharine. 2*b*● Elizabeth.
      3*b*● Bertha Edith. 4*b*● Margaret.
      1*a*● Lucy Charlewood, *m.* 4 April, 1893, Lt.-Col. Claud George Cole-Hamilton, C.M.G., D.S.O., son of late Capt. William Claud Cole-Hamilton (*see* ENNISKILLEN, E.), and has issue.
      2*a*● Katharine Rochfort.
      3*a*● Bertha Ruthven.
      (3) Arthur William, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1854.
      (1) Bertha Julia, *m.* 19 Sept. 1855, Rev. J. A. Gould, and *d.s.p.* 31 Aug. 1871.
      (2) Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1862, W. R. Keats, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1872, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1874, Adm. Edward Philips Charlewood, and *d.* 19 May, 1881, having by him had issue.
   2. George Edward, Col. 42nd Highrs. ; *b.* 11 Feb. 1806 ; *m.* 5 Nov. 1835, Alice Alicia Anne (*d.* 1893), dau. of Major-Gen. Mann, R.E., and *d.* 4 April, 1874, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
      Reginald Gother, Major-Gen. R.E. ; *b.* 7 Aug. 1837 ; *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1858, Fanny (*d.* 29 Nov. 1869), dau. of Lionel Lukin, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
      1*a*. Hayford Douglas, C.B.E. (1919) ; Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. W. Riding Regt. ; *b.* 20 July, 1861 ; *m.* 1883, Mary (*d.* 11 Aug. 1940), dau. of Alexander R. Kirkpatrick, of Donacomper, co. Kildare, and *d.* 28 April, 1934, having had issue,
      1*b*. Ivone Hayford, Lieut. Hampshire Regt. ; B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin ; *b.* 3 Oct. 1884 ; *d.* 30 Oct. 1913.
      2*b* † Rupert Alexander, *b.* 6 Feb. 1886.
      1*a* Evelyn Mabel, *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry Brookes, R.E., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1948, having had issue. He *d.* 1894.
      2*a*● Hilda Maud, (*Woodmancote Cottage, Dursley, Gloucester*).
      3*a*. Gertrude Beaujolois, *m.* 1895, George William Wetton Ashdown, M.D., of East View, Ripley, co. Derby, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 1920.

Major-Gen. R. G. Thorold *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1871, Charlotte Sophia (*d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1910), dau. of Capt. James Frederick Elton, 40th Regt., of Widcombe, Bath. He *m.* 3rdly, 19 Feb. 1913, Frederica Mary (*d.* 13 Nov. 1947), widow of W. Cecil Elton Hunt, and dau. of Sir James Cockle, F.R.S., Chief Justice of Queensland, and *d.* 29 April, 1928.

Edith Rhoda, *m.* 28 Jan. 1873, Rev. Edward Pattin Cole, hon. Canon of Bristol, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1926.

3. Charles, *b.* 1807 ; *m.* 25 May, 1830, Sophia (*d.* 19 March, 1892), dau. of Rev. E. Thorold (*see below*), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1868, leaving issue,
(1) Algernon Charles Edward (Rev.), M.A. (Clare Coll. Camb.) ; Rector of Hougham-cum-Marston, co. Lincoln ; *b.* 8 March, 1850 ; *m.* 23 March, 1871, Edith Mary (*d.* 18 Feb. 1909), dau. of W. Clay, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1922, leaving issue,
1*a*. Algernon Herbert (Rev.), B.A. (Keble Coll. Oxford) ; Vicar of Gwennap, Redruth, Cornwall, and hon. Priest-Vicar of Truro Cathedral ; *b.* 28 Jan. 1872 ; *m.* 8 Oct. 1901, ●Inez Theodora (*Carnmarth, Marlborough Crescent, Falmouth*), dau. of late Alfred Beer, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1931, leaving issue,
† Michael Herbert (Rev.), educ. St. Michael's Coll. Tenbury, and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925, M.A. 1929) ; Vicar of All Souls', Brighton ; *b.* 15 July, 1904 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1931. ●Dorothy, yst. dau. of late George Patrick Henfrey, of Chesham Place, Brighton, and has issue,
1*c* † Anthony Patrick de Buckenhold, *b.* 10 March, 1938.
2*c* † Michael Bernard, *b.* 8 Oct. 1942.
1*c*● Ia Cecilia, *b.* 20 April, 1935.
●Mary, *b.* 27 June, 1908.
2*a*. Arthur Charles Campbell, M.A. (Worcester Coll. Oxford) ; Headmaster of Mentone Grm. Sch. 1933–39 ; *b.* 13 Sept. 1873 ; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1913, Kathleen May (*d.* Jan. 1922), only dau. of Frederick Jeffrey, of Kensington, W., and had issue,
1*b* † John Jeffery de Buckenhold, Headmaster of Mentone Grm. Sch., nr. Melbourne ; *b.* 1913.
2*b* † Patrick Hayford, (*Chelsworth House, The Boulevard, Ivanhoe, Melbourne, Australia*) ; *b.* 1916 ; *m.* 1940, ●Dorrit Wilhelmina, dau. of J. H. Charles, of 270, Burke Road, Glen Iris, Melbourne, and has issue,
●Ruth Patricia, *b.* 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1925, ●Jessie, dau. of late F. W. Were, of Melbourne, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1939.

3*a*. Ernest Hayford, C.B. (1934), C.B.E. (1929), O.B.E. (1919) (Rev.), D.D., M.A. (Queen's Coll. Oxford) ; hon. Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1926 and 1935–36 ; Chaplain to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–40 ; Chaplain-Gen. to the Forces 1931–39 ; Chaplain St. J. ; was Chaplain to the Forces and Staff Offr. to Chaplain-Gen. 1916–21 ; Chaplain, Royal Mil. Chapel, Bde. of Guards 1921–23 ; with Army of the Rhine 1923–24 ; Assist. Chaplain-Gen., Western Cmd. 1924–26, and Southern Cmd. 1926–30 ; Assist. Chaplain-Gen., Aldershot, cmd. 1930–31 ; Chaplain of The Tower of London 1931–38, served with B.E.F. 1914–16 (despatches twice) ; *b.* 17 Feb. 1879 ; *m.* 23 Aug. 1913, ●Dorothy Frances, (*Marston Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln*), dau. of Edward Herbert, of Ludford House, Duppas Hill, Croydon, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1940, leaving issue,
1*b* † John Robert Hayford (Rev.), educ. Westminster, King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1948, M.A. 1945), and Cuddesdon, Sub-Lieut.

(Sp.) R.N.V.R. 1943–44; Assist. Master at Eton Coll. 1945–46; Tutor of Ripon Hall, Oxford from 1947; (*Marston Hall, Grantham*), *b.* 2 Nov. 1916.

2*b* † Henry Croyland (Rev.), educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Chaplain to Bishop of Brechin 1944–46; Chaplain, R.N., from 1946; *b.* 4 June, 1921.

1*a* ● Gertrude Muriel Edith, (*Croyland, Collington Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea*).

(2) Wilfrid Augustus Holden (Rev.), M.A. (Clare Coll. Camb.), Rector of Stainby, co. Lincoln, 1877–1905, sometime Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1852; *m.* 11 April, 1872, Harriott Vickary, (*d.* Jan. 1933), only child of John Chase, of Kippences, West Liss, and *d.* 3 June, 1933, leaving issue,

† Wilfrid Lionel de Buckenhold (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1894), Rector of Stainby 1905–39; (*Kippences, W. Liss, Hants*); *b.* 21 Feb. 1873; *m.* 15 Oct. 1902, Caroline Muriel (*d.* 1 Aug. 1947), elder dau. of Edward Greaves, of Weldon, co. Northampton, and has had issue,

Dorothy Muriel, *b.* 29 Jan. 1904; *d.* 29 May, 1910.

(1) Constance Cecilia May, *m.* 1stly, 3 March, 1868, Charles Cromwell Hockley, who *d.* 1874; and 2ndly, 1876, Rev. William Chippendall, Vicar of Tilton-on-the-Hill, Leicester, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

4. Arthur William, *b.* 1808; *m.* Anne Laura, dau. of Major Octavius Temple, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Harry Octavius, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Bde. Surg., I.M.S.; *b.* 15 July, 1828; *d.* 29 April, 1912.

(1) ● Laura Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1866, Rev. Edmund John Hitchings, Chaplain, R.N.

(2) ● Anne Katherine, *m.* 18 June, 1868, Richard Brinsley Hooper, and has issue.

5. Frederick Arthur, *d.s.p.*

6. William (Rev.), M.A. (Oxford), Rector of Warkleigh; *b.* 20 Oct. 1810; *m.* 29 May, 1839, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Nov. 1904), dau. of James Gould, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue, with two daus, (*d. unm.*),

(1) George Aubrey William, M.A. (Exter Coll. Oxford); *b.* 15 Sept. 1846; *m.* 7 June, 1883, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Jan. 1930), widow of John B. Short, and dau. of William Norton Barry, of Castlecor, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1932.

(2) Hubert Gould William, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 8 May, 1854; *m.* 24 April, 1889, Lora Marsh, (*d.* 28 March, 1946), dau. of Preston Karslake, of White Knights, Reading, and *d.* 14 April, 1906, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. William George Preston, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.), M.Inst.C.E.; Capt. Berks Yeo.; Dep. Ch. Engr., Metropolitan Water Board; *b.* 25 Dec. 1892; *m.* 4 April, 1940 (*m.* annulled, 1942), Hon. Phyllis Margaret Russell, O.B.E. (1946), only dau. of 2nd Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., and *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1943.

2*a* † Guy Frederick, C.M.G. (1945); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921); Assist. Sec. Min. of Economic Warfare 1944–45; att. U.K. Deleg. to Org. of European Econ. Co-op., Paris, Sept. 1948; Lieut. late R.F.A.; served in World War I 1917–18; (*Stibbington Hall, nr. Peterborough*); *b.* 21 July, 1898; *m.* 18 June, 1928, ● Mary Wilder, dau. of late Henry Wynniatt-Husey, and has issue,

1*b* † Peter Guy Henry, *b.* 20 April, 1930.

2*b* † Julian Hubert, *b.* 28 Jan. 1933.

(3) John Leofric de Buckenhold (Rev.), Rector of Bromham, Wilts, M.A. (New Coll. Oxford) 1890; *b.* 13 July, 1864; *m.* 6 Feb. 1895, ● Jane Preston, (*Strathculm, Bradninch, Devon*), dau. of late Preston Karslake, of White Knights, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1940, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1*a* † Henry Karslake, C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.C. (1916), A.F.C. (1918), D.F.C. (1921), A/V/M. R.A.F., educ. Marlborough; Dep. Dir. of Equip. (Supply), Air Min. 1938; served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), in Mesopotamia 1920, and in World War II 1939–45, A.O.C. No. 92 Group 1943–45, S.A.S.O. Flying Training Cmd. 1946 (ret. 1947); has 3rd cl. Order of Polonia Restituta; (*Strathculm, Hele, Exeter; Royal Aero Club*); *b.* 11 May, 1896.

2*a* † George Preston (twin), educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919; M.A., B.M. and B.Ch. 1946), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1926; late Capt. R.M., served in World War I 1915–18; (3, *Bentley Road, Cambridge*); *b.* 11 May, 1896; *m.* 6 July, 1940, ● Madeleine Beatrice, dau. of A. C. de Carteret, and has issue,

● Laelia Karslake, *b.* 22 April, 1942.

3*a* † Edward Leofric, educ. Marlborough, and New Coll. Oxford; admitted a Solicitor 1932; Lieut. R.G.A., served in World War I 1917–18; (*St. Agnes, Balcombe, Sussex*); *b.* 9 June, 1898; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Phyllis Frances, dau. of C. Hills, and has issue,

1*b* ● Brenda Frances, *b.* 13 Aug. 1929; *m.* Nov. 1947, R. Hillier. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1942, ● Agnes Phyllis, dau. of late A. H. Johnson, and by her has issue,

2*b* ● Judith Rose, *b.* 1 Dec. 1947.

4*a* † Arthur John, educ. Marlborough, *b.* 30 Dec. 1900.

5*a* † Charles Aubrey, educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928, M.A. 1934); Plant Pathologist, Dept. of Agriculture, Gold Coast; *b.* 9 Nov. 1906.

1*a* ● Muriel Evelyn (twin), *b.* 12 June, 1903.

(1) Godiva Marion, Lady Supt. Middlesex Hosp. 1876–1905; *d.* 5 Jan. 1918.

(2) Emily Elizabeth Paulina, *m.* 18 May, 1871, Edward Stewart-Jones, B.A., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1900.

(3) Alice Fanny Isabella, *m.* 2 July, 1868, Rev. John Argylle Welsh Colling, Vicar of Newton St. Cyres, nr. Exeter, and *d.* 27 May, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1911.

3. Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hougham-cum-Marston; *b.* 6 Jan. 1779; *m.* 20 June, 1809, Mary (*d.* 7 Jan. 1874), only dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, of Bardney, and *d.* 22 April, 1836, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Edward Serle, *b.* 29 July, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1843, Amelia Jane (*d.* 1887), dau. of Rev. J. Hinde; and 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1888, Ellen Clara (*d.* 7 April, 1923), widow of Ellis F. Thorold (*see above*), and dau. of Sir J. Kingcome, K.C.B., and *d.* 8 May, 1899.

2. Anthony Wilson (Rt. Rev.), D.D.; Bishop of Rochester 1877–90, and of Winchester 1890–95; *b.* 13 June, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1850, Henrietta (*d.* 18 Oct. 1859), dau. of Thomas Greene, and had issue,

(1) Edward Hayford, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1865, Emily (*d.* 30 Dec. 1877), eldest dau. of John Labouchere, of Broome Hall, Surrey, and *d.* 25 July, 1895, having by her had issue,

(2) Algar Labouchere, *b.* 9 Aug. 1866; *m.* 17 April, 1894, Theresa Mary (*d.* 15 March, 1944), dau. of Rev. Owen Luttrell Mansel, of Church Knowle, Wareham (*see* MANSEL, Bt.), and *d.* 30 May, 1936, having had issue,

1*a* † Anthony Herbert Gerard (Rev.), Lieut. R.N. (ret.); Clerk in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome; *b.* 13 Aug. 1896.

2*a* † Francis John Anselm, educ. Westminster Sch., (*Tye Farm, Hartfield, Sussex*); *b.* 21 April, 1901; *m.* 1 Dec. 1932, ● Ann, dau. of late William Somers, of Wick, Somerset, and has had issue,

1*b*. Edward Anthony John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1937; *d.* 7 Sept. 1938.

2*b* † John Christopher, *b.* 16 July, 1940.

1*b* ● Catherine Ann, *b.* 11 Sept. 1933.

3*a*. Owen Edward Aloysius, *b.* 1, *d.* 3 April, 1906.

1*a* ● Wilhelmina Benedicta Mary Du Prè, (*The Gravel Pit, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks*); *b.* 22 Aug. 1895; *m.* 7 Aug. 1920, Charles John Swainston-Goodger, son of late C. W. Swainston-Goodger, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1940.

2*a* ● Mary Catherine Ann, *b.* 26 July, 1899; *m.* 3 Sept. 1930, Count Maurice Anthony Michael de la Bédoyère, Editor of the *Catholic Herald*, (*The Moat, Mark Beech, Kent*), only son of late Vicomte de la Bédoyère, of 2, Bickenhall Mansions, W. (*see below*), and has issue.

(1) ● Dorothy Margaret, a Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, *b.* 1872.

(2) Sybil Emily, *b.* 1873; *m.* 31 July, 1899, Vicomte de la Bédoyère, son of Marquis de la Bédoyère, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1948.

1. Mary, *m.* 1834, Rev. Robert Hustwick. He *d.* 1868, leaving issue.

2. Jane, *m.* 29 Aug. 1837, Rev. Granville Wheler Menteth, yst. son of Sir Charles Granville Stuart Menteth, Bt., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1899. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1887.

3. Sophia, *m.* 25 May, 1830, Charles Thorold, and *d.* 19 March, 1892. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1868, leaving issue (*see above*).

4. Ellen, *m.* 28 March, 1843, Rev. Alexander Paton, and *d.* having had issue.

1. Jane, *m.* 1812, Capt. Charles Thorold Wood, of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, Horse Guards, and *d.* his widow, 26 Feb. 1861, aged 77.

Sir John *d.* 25 Feb. 1815, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hayford Thorold, 10th Bt., *b.* 30 March, 1773; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1811, Mary (*d.* Dec. 1829), eldest dau. of Sir Charles Kent, 1st Bt., and had an only son,

JOHN CHARLES (Sir), 11th Bt.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1880, Mary Anne, widow of John Dalton, jnr., of Turnham Hall, co. Lancaster, and dau. of George Cary, of Tor Abbey, Devon. Her Ladyship *m.* 3rdly, 10 April, 1834, Adm. Sir Charles Ogle, 2nd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 4 Feb. 1842. Sir John *d.* 7 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Charles Thorold, 11th Bt., *b.* 26 June, 1816; *m.* 17 March, 1841, Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 3 April, 1894), dau. of Col. T. B. Thoroton-Hildyard, of Flintham, co. Nottingham, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN HENRY (Sir), 12th Bt.

2. Montague George, R.N.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1844; *m.* 2 July, 1881, Emmeline Laura (*d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1918), widow of 6th Baron Rivers, and dau. of Capt. John Pownall William Bastard, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1920.

3. Cecil, of Boothby, co. Lincoln, D.L. and J.P.; Capt. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 5 Oct. 1847; *m.* 2 Sept. 1875, Annie Charlotte, dau. of Gen. E. S. Claremont, C.B., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1895, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1902, Ralph Henry Seymour Hall, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1903 (*see* HALL, Bt.), and 3rdly, John Felix Riley, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1913), had a dau.,

● Marguerite (11*a*, *Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney*), *b.* 16 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1897, Hon. Maurice Raymond Gifford, C.M.G. He *d.* 1 July, 1910, leaving issue (*see* GIFFORD, B.). She *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1920, Lieut. George Hugh Rayner, Royal Warwickshire Regt. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1941.

4. Charles Cecil Hayford, Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1852; *m.* 22 Sept. 1883, ● Mary Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Browning, of Sale, co. Chester, and was *k.* in action at Pieter's Hill, Colenso, S. Africa, 24 Feb. 1900, *s.p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1908, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Willoughby George Lowry Cole, C.B., D.S.O., who *d.* 9 May, 1915, of wounds received in action (*see* ENNISKILLEN, E.).

Sir John *d.* 26 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Henry Thorold, 12th Bt., hon. LL.D. Camb.; D.L. and J.P. co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1876; M.P. for Grantham, 1865–8; formerly Lieut. 17th Regt., and Lt.-Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 9 March, 1842; *m.* 3 Feb. 1869, Hon. Alexandrina Henrietta Matilda (*d.* 11 Dec. 1931), eldest dau. of 8th Baron Middleton, and had issue,

1. JOHN GEORGE (Sir), 13th and present Bt.

2. Henry Cecil, Capt. 2nd Bn. Leicestershire Regt.; served in S. Africa 1900–2; *b.* 17 Nov. 1871; *k.* in action at Bootha's Kraal, 18 Feb. 1902.

3 † JAMES ERNEST, educ. Winchester; *heir presumptive*; (3, *Gipsy Lane, Headington, Oxford*); *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *m.* 16 Dec. 1902, ● Katharine, eldest dau. of Rev. William Rolfe Tindal-Atkinson, formerly Vicar of St. Andrew's, Burgess Hill, and has issue,

1 † Anthony Henry, O.B.E. (1942), D.S.C. and bar; Capt. R.N.; served in World War II 1939–45; (*Challens, Sidlesham Common, nr. Chichester*); *b.* 7 Sept. 1903; *m.* 28 Aug. 1939, ● Jocelyn Elaine Laura, elder dau. of Sir Clifford Edward Heathcote-Smith, K.B.E., C.M.G. (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.), and has issue,

(1) † Anthony Oliver, *b.* 15 April, 1945.

(1) ● Celia, *b.* 30 Nov. 1940.

(2) ● Diana Jocelyn, *b.* 4 Oct. 1942.

2 † Montague, educ. Lancing, and St. John's Coll. Camb.; A/Lt.-Col. The Leicestershire Regt.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 27 March, 1906; *m.* 23 Nov. 1946, ● Helen Moye (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.), yr. dau. of

late Capt. Barnard Moye Stone, of Dovercourt, Essex, and has issue,

♦John Richard, *b.* 6 Sept. 1947.

1●Dorothy Aline, *b.* 15 Aug. 1908.

2●Mary Jocelyn, *b.* 27 May, 1914; *m.* 1935, Walter Thomas Meyrick, J.P., 5th son of Sir Thomas Meyrick, 1st Bt., K.C.B., and has issue.

1●Aline, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 8 Aug. 1894, Ernest James Wythes, C.B.E., D.L., of The Wood House, Epping, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. Dorothy Marion, *m.* 5 Sept. 1912, Capt. Hubert Edward Peter Dyke Acland, late K.E.O. Lancers, son of late Cmdr. Benjamin Dyke Acland, and has had issue (*see* ACLAND, Bt.).

Sir John *d.* 4 Oct. 1922, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—24 Aug. 1642.

Arms—Sa. three goats salient arg. *Crest*—A roebuck passant arg. attired, or. *Motto*—Cervus non servus.

Seat—Syston Old Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln. *Residence*—Green Cottage, Dawlish, S. Devon.

THROCKMORTON.



Sir Robert George Maxwell Throckmorton, 11th Bt., of Coughton Court, co. Warwick; educ. Downside, late Lieut. Gren. Guards; served in World War II, as Lieut. (A), R.N.V.R.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1908; *s.* his grandfather 1927; *m.* 23 May, 1942, ●Jean, formerly wife of Arthur Turberville Smith-Bingham, and dau. of late Charles Tuller Garland, of Moreton Hall, co. Warwick.

Lineage—SIR JOHN THROCKMORTON, Kt., was a very eminent personage in the reigns of HENRY V and HENRY VI, and in the latter bore the title of Under-Treasurer of England. Sir John *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Guy de Spineto, Lord of Coughton, co. Warwick, and acquired that estate which has from that time been the principal seat of the family. He *d.* 23 April, 1445, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. John, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Edward Brydges, of Lone, co. Gloucester, and was ancestor of SIR WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. His male line and title became *extinct* 1682 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

The elder son,

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, High Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester 5 HENRY IV. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Olney, Kt., of Weston, co. Buckingham, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

2. John, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry Baynard, of Spelshull, Suffolk. He was ancestor of THROCKMORTON, of Claxton and Southelham.

3. Richard, from whom descended the family of THROCKMORTON, of Great Stoughton, co. Huntingdon.

4. William, LL.D.

The eldest son,

THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, K.B., one of the Privy Council of HENRY VII. He was remarkable for piety, and undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land at an advanced period of life, but *d.* in the attempt, beyond the seas. He *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Marrow, Kt., Alderman and Lord Mayor of London, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.

2. Richard, of Higham Ferrers, Northants, ancestor of the family of THROCKMORTON, of Ellington and Virginia (*see below*).

3. Anthony, *k.* at the battle of Pavia, 24 Feb. 1525.

4. Michael, in the retinue of Cardinal Pole, attainted in 1538 on account of his efforts to prevent the divorce of Henry VIII, but was restored by QUEEN MARY, *d.* at Mantua, 1 Nov. 1554–5.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Burdet, of Bramcot, Warwick, and 2ndly, Richard Middlemore, of Edgbaston.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Englefield.

3. Margaret, a nun.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Baynham, and by her had issue,

4. Ursula, *m.* Sir Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Kt., High Sheriff for cos. Warwick and Leicester, 18 and 35 HENRY VIII; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

2. Clement, of Haseley, co. Warwick, an offr. of the Army, served with distinction at Boulogne 1549; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Nevile, Kt., and was ancestor of the family of THROCKMORTON, of Haseley.

3. Nicholas (Sir), of Pauler's Pury, Northants, diplomatist and statesman *temp.* EDWARD VI and ELIZABETH; M.P. for Malden 1545–67, Knighted 1547; Amb. to France 1560, and to Scotland 1565; served with distinction in the Army at Boulogne 1549, and at St. Quentin 1557; *b.* 1515; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, K.G., of Beddington, and *d.* 1571. He was ancestor of the family of THROCKMORTON afterwards CAREW, Bt., of Beddington (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

4. John (Sir), Master of Requests and Justice of Chester; *d.* 22 May, 1580, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Kt., High Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 1 QUEEN MARY; *m.* 1stly, Muriel, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Goodwin, Kt. of Winchingdon, co. Buckingham.

2. Catherine, *m.* Henry Norwood.

3. Anne, *m.* Ralph Sheldon.

4. Mary, *m.* Edward Arden, of Park Hall, co. Warwick.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of John, Lord Hungerford, and dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and by her had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),

5. Murial, *m.* Sir Thomas Tresham, Kt., of Rushton, co. Northampton.

6. Anne, *m.* Sir William Catesby, Kt., of Ashby Legers, co. Northampton.

7. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Anthony Tyringham, Kt., of Tyringham, co. Buckingham.

8. Temperance, *m.* Sir Randal Brereton, Kt.

Sir Robert *d.* 12 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, whose life was one continued scene of difficulty owing to his religious opinions, his estate being frequently under sequestration and his person often imprisoned. His severest calamity, however, was the loss of the manor of Ravenston, which he held by lease from the Crown, at the yearly rent of £63 13*s.*, payable at Lady-day and Michaelmas, or within forty days after these periods; but advantage having been taken many years after (occasioned by a servant's losing part of the money at gaming, which he was sent to pay), he was deprived of his estate; and although the Queen's Receiver subsequently had the money, and gave an acquittance for it as if paid at the proper period, yet he could never obtain restitution of the property. Mr. Throckmorton *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Whorwood, Attorney-Gen. to HENRY VIII, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wilford (son of Sir James Wilford, Kt., of Newman Hall, Essex), and *d.v.p.* leaving, with other issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt., *s.* his grandfather.

1. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Edward Golding, Bt.

2. Winifred, *m.* John Powell, of Sandford, co. Oxford.

1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Rice Griffin, Kt., of Brome Court, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRIFFIN, *of Colehurst*).

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Griffith, Kt., of Wichmore, co. Stafford.

3. Eleanor, *m.* 31 Jan. 1691–2, Sir Henry Jerningham, 1st Bt. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1646, leaving issue (*see* STAFFORD, B.)

4. Meriel, *m.* Henry Berkeley.

Mr. Throckmorton *d.* 13 March, 1614, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Robert Throckmorton, 1st Bt., of Coughton, co. Warwick, created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1642; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy (*d.s.p.* 4 Nov. 1617), dau. of Sir John Fortescue, K.B., of Salden, co. Buckingham. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Smith, Kt., of Ashby Folville, co. Leicester, and by her left issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), 2nd Bt.

Anne, *m.* Edward Guldeford.

Sir Robert *d.* 16 Jan. 1650, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Francis Throckmorton, 2nd Bt., who rebuilt the mansionhouse at Coughton, and resided there in great hospitality after the Restoration; *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Monson, of Kennersley, Surrey (son of Sir William Monson, Kt., Vice-Adm. of England *temp.* JAMES I), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1680, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Throckmorton, 3rd Bt., *b.* 10 Jan. 1662, *m.* Mary (*bur.* 12 May, 1722), 2nd dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Yate, 3rd Bt., of Buckland, co. Buckingham, and had issue, two sons, and seven daus. (of whom),

1. ROBERT (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Anne, *m.* John Petre, of Fidlers, Essex.

2. Mary, *m.* James Fermor, of Tusmore, co. Oxford.

3. Charlotte, *m.* Sir Thomas Windsor Hunloke, 3rd Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 1752.

4. Apollonia, *m.* Sir Edward Blount, 4th Bt., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1749, having had issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1758.

5. Barbara, *m.* Peter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Sir Robert *d.* 8 March, 1720–1, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Robert Throckmorton, 4th Bt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1702; *m* 1stly, Lady Theresa Herbert (*d.* 17 June, 1723) dau. of 2nd Marquess of Powis, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, *m.* Anna Maria, only dau. of William Paston, of Horton, co. Gloucester (and granddau., maternally, through the heiress, of John Courtenay, of Molland, Devon), and *d.v.p.* 30 Aug. 1767, leaving issue,

1. JOHN COURTENAY (Sir), 5th Bt.

2. GEORGE (Sir), 6th Bt.

3. CHARLES (Sir), 7th Bt.

4. William, *b.* 8 May, 1762; *m.* 19 Feb. 1798, Frances, dau. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington (by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Stonor of Stonor), and *d.* 31 March, 1819, leaving issue,

(1) ROBERT GEORGE (Sir), 8th Bt.

(2) Nicholas John, *b.* 23 June, 1802; *d.* 1848.

(3) John Jervis St. Vincent, *b.* 10 Jan. 1808; *d.* 28 May, 1853.

(1) Mary, *m.* 15 Oct. 1827, to Thomas Ralph Riddell, of Felton Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 4 June, 1843.,

1. Teresa, *m.* Thomas Metcalf, of Bath. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1793, leaving issue.

1. Mary Teresa, *m.* 1743, Thomas Fitzherbert, of Norbury and Swynnerton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1791, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1778 (*see* STAFFORD, B.).

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1737–8, Catherine, dau. of George Collingwood, of Esslington, Northumberland, and by her had one surv. dau.,

2. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, and *d.* 17 May, 1764, leaving a son.

Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, 1763, Lucy, dau. of James Heywood, of Maristow, Devon, but had no other issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1791, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Courtenay Throckmorton, 5th Bt., *b.* 27 July, 1753; *m.* 19 Aug. 1782, Maria Catherine (*d.* 7 Jan. 1821), the friend of the poet Cowper, and dau. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington. Sir John *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Throckmorton, 6th Bt., *b.* 15 Sept. 1754; who had assumed, 1792, the additional surname and arms of COURTENAY, upon inheriting, through his mother, the estates of the Courtenays of Molland, in Devon. He *m.* 29 June, 1792, Catharine (*d.* 22 Jan. 1839), only dau. of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York, but *d.s.p.* 16 July, 1826 when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Charles Throckmorton, 7th Bt., *b.* 2 Nov. 1757; *m.* 28 Dec. 1787, Mary Margaretta, dau. of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, Salop, but *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1840, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Robert George Throckmorton, 8th Bt., M.P. for Berks 1831–5; *b.* 5 Dec. 1800; *m.* 16 July, 1829, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 April, 1850), only dau. of Sir John Francis Edward Acton, 6th Bt., of Aldenham, Salop, and had issue, with three sons (*d.* young *unm.*), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. NICHOLAS WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. RICHARD CHARLES ACTON (Sir), **10th** Bt.

1. Mary Elizabeth Frances, Dame de la Croix étoilée, Lady-in-Waiting to the Empress of Austria; *d.* 11 Dec. 1919.
2. Emily, *m.* 25 Nov. 1863, Col. Sir Gerald Richard Dease, K.C.V.O., 4th Bn. R.I. Fus., Chamberlain to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 3rd son of Gerald Dease, of Turbotston, Westmeath, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1929. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Elizabeth Laura Caroline, *m.* 25 April, 1866, Hon. Albert Stourton, yst. son of 19th Baron Stourton, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1927. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1902, leaving issue (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE AND STOURTON, B.).

Sir Robert *d.* 28 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P., cos. Berks, Worcester and Warwick; High Sheriff for Berks 1872; *b.* 25 April, 1838; *d.* 21 Dec. 1919, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Richard Charles Acton Throckmorton, 10th Bt., Capt. 87th Foot; *b.* 26 April, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1866, Frances Stewart (*d.* 21 Feb. 1895), dau. of Major John Arthur Moore, C.I.E., sometime a Dir., H.E.I.C., and had issue,

1. Richard Courtenay Brabazon, Major, Royal Welch Fus., and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Wilts Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 22 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1 Feb. 1905, ●Lilian, who by Royal Warrant, 16 June, 1927, was granted the title and precedence of the widow of a Baronet, J.P. co. Warwick, (*Coughton Court, Alcester, co. Warwick*), only dau. of Col. Henry Brooke Langford Brooke, of Mere Hall, co. Chester, and was *k.* in action, 9 April, 1916, leaving issue,
   1. ROBERT GEORGE MAXWELL (Sir), 11th and present Bt.
   1●Elizabeth Ursula Arienwen, *b.* 10 Oct. 1906; *m.* 8 Jan. 1935, Lt.-Col. Alphonso d'Abreu, O.B.E., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (*The Leys, Alvechurch, co. Worcester*), son of late Dr. d'Abreu, and has issue.
   2●Ann Barbara (*Ettal, Upper Bavaria*), *b.* 10 Oct. 1911; *m.* 20 June, 1939, Baron Ludwig von Twickel, of Ettal, Upper Bavaria, son of late Baron Ferdinand von Twickel, and has issue. He *d.* of wounds, 13 March, 1945.
   2♦BASIL CHARLES DALBERG ACTON, served in S. African War 1900–2 and in World War I; *heir presumptive*; (*St. James's Club*), *b.* 18 April, 1870.
3. Herbert John Anthony, Capt. R.N., served in S. African War and in World War I; *b.* 11 June, 1871; *m.* 9 July, 1912, Ethel Mary (*d.* 25 Feb. 1929), dau. of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, of The Hall, Bainhill, co. Lancaster, and of Isabella Mary, his wife, dau. of 12th Baron Petre, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1941, having had issue.
   1♦Nicholas Anthony Joseph, Lieut., K.O.Y.L.I. (S.R.); *b.* 24 Nov. 1913.
   2♦Anthony John Benedict, *b.* 9 Feb. 1916.
3. Richard Herbert Anthony, *b.* 7 Aug. 1918; *d.* 12 June, 1927.
4. Robert Frederick Anthony, Private, R.A.S.C., served in World War II; *b.* 14 April, 1920; *d.* of wounds received in action, 4 June, 1940.
   1●Barbara Mary Winifride, *b.* 3 Nov. 1914; *m.* 14 Oct. 1942, Lieut. Robert Crichton Mitchell-Cotts, Irish Guards, yr. son of Sir William Mitchell-Cotts, 1st. Bt., K.B.E., and has issue.
4. Mowbray Nicholas, *b.* 12 Sept. 1876; *d.* 4 June, 1878.
5♦Geoffrey Berkeley William, C.B. (1947), Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, from 1908; Capt. late Berks Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches); (5, *Herbert Crescent, S.W.1*; *Boodle's and Cavalry Clubs*); *b.* 1883.
   1●Brenda Mary Stourton.
   2●Irene Gertrude Mary Preston.
   3●Angela Elizabeth Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1921, Florence Helen (*d.* 28 March, 1924), widow of Major Charles Allix Lavington Yate, V.C., K.O.Y.L.I., and Gen. Staff, War Office, and formerly wife of Col. G. Burroughes, 3rd Bombay Cav., and dau. of John F. Brigg, of Greenhead Hall, co. York, J.P., and *d.* 28 April, 1927, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Throckmorton of Ellington and Virginia.

RICHARD THROCKMORTON, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Throckmorton, K.B., one of the Privy Council of HENRY VII (*see above*), *b.* at Coughton Court, co. Warwick, *d.* 1547 (*bur.* in the Rolls); Seneschal of Duchy of Lancaster, 10 HENRY VIII, and was one of the Commrs. for the collection of the Subsidy Tax, 38 HENRY VIII. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Humphrey Beaufo, of Bereford, co. Warwick (and his wife, the dau. and co-heir of John Hugford, of Emscote, co. Warwick), and had issue,

1. John, of Wardington, co. Buckingham.
2. GABRIEL, of whom presently.
3. Simon, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon.
4. Anthony, of Broughton, co. Huntingdon.
5. Raphael.

1. Goditha, *m.* 1stly, George Fitz-Jeffery, of Blackborne Hall, co. Bedford who *d.s.p.*; *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Neal, of Yelden, co. Bedford.
2. Mary, *m.* George Butler, of Tofts, in Sharnbrook, co. Bedford.

The 2nd son,

GABRIEL THROCKMORTON, of Ellington, co. Huntingdon; will dated 5 Feb. 1552, proved Oct. 1553, *d.* 1553; *bur.* in the chancel of Warboys Church; *m.* Emma (*bur.* in the Chancel of All Saints, Ellington), dau. of John Lawrence of Ramsey (her will dated 23 Feb. 1599, proved 19 Sept. 1600), and had issue, with four daus.,

ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Ellington; *bapt.* at Warboys 1 Oct. 1551; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pickering, of Techmersh, co. Northampton (and Lucy Kaye, his wife), and had issue,

1. GABRIEL, of whom presently.
2. Robert, *bapt.* at Warboys, 30 June, 1583; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Peets, of Ellington.
   1. Joan, *m.* Robert Bromshall, of Steutington, co. Bedford.
   2. Mary, *m.* Henry Rouse, of Stuckley, co. Huntingdon.
   3. Elizabeth.
   4. Jane, *m.* Thomas Morley, of Ellington.
3. Grace, *m.* Edward Holcott, of Ellington.

He *d.* 12 Jan. 1631 (will dated 10 April, 1630, proved 6 March, 1631), and was *s.* by his eldest son.

GABRIEL THROCKMORTON, of Ellington; *b.* 9 April, 1577; *m.* Alice (*bur.* at Ellington, 16 Oct. 1637, will dated 18 Feb. 1635, proved 17 April, 1637), dau. and heiress of William Bedell, of Stachden, co. Bedford (and his wife Mary Cartwright), and had issue, with five daus.,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
2. Gabriel.

He was *bur.* at Ellington 24 Jan. 1626 (will proved 19 Feb. 1626). His eldest son,

ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Ellington, *bapt.* at Ellington, 15 Aug. 1609; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Robert Chare, of London (and his wife Elizabeth Starkie), and had issue, with two sons (*d. unm.*),

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary, *m* 1stly, Richard Powell, of Buckden, co. Huntingdon; 2ndly, Henry Keene, of Buckden.

He patented 300 acres in Charles City, county Virginia (then including the present Gloucester at "White Marsh") and was himself a headright in 1637, and 600 acres on the West side of the Nansemond River in 1644. He returned to co. Huntingdon, where he *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Thomas Hedley, of Brampton, and *d.* Sept. 1657; (*bur.* at Offord Cluny 27 Sept. 1657; will dated 14 Sept. 1657, proved 11 June, 1664). His 3rd son,

JOHN THROCKMORTON, of Ellington, and of Ware parish, Gloucester Co., Va., *b. ca.* 1633; *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Mason, of Hemingford Abbots (and his wife Elizabeth Locke), and *d. ca.* 1679, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. Robert, of Ellington, *b.* in Virginia 1662; returned to England and was M.P. for co. Huntingdon; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromsall, of Beeston, co. Bedford, and had issue,
   1. Bromsall, *bapt.* 7 Sept. 1694; *m.* 20 Oct. 1712, Elizabeth Celey, and had issue.
   2. Robert, of Hail Weston, Ellington, *bapt.* 31 Oct. 1695, *d.* 1 Aug. 1767, leaving (by his will dated 5 Dec. 1765, proved 15 Oct. 1767) his estate at Ellington to John, son of his cousin, Col. Robert Throckmorton (*see below*).
   3. John, *bur.* at Little Paxton, 19 Sept. 1699.

He *d.* 9 Mar. 1699 (*bur.* at Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon, where there is a monument to his memory), leaving, however, his estate in Virginia to his brothers Gabriel and Albion.

2. GABRIEL, of whom presently.
3. Albion, of Petsworth parish, Va., 1672; living 1711.

The 2nd son,

GABRIEL THROCKMORTON, of Ware parish, Va., Capt., Gloucester Co. Mil., Presiding Justice and Sheriff of Gloucester Co. 1705–37; *b.* 1665; *m.* 1690, Frances, dau. of Hon. Mordecai Cooke, of Mordecai's Mount, Ware parish; *d.* July, 1737, having had issue,

1. Robert, Col. of Ware parish; *m.* 1stly, 1720, Mary (*d.* 1748), dau. of John Lewis, of Gloucester Co., and had issue,
   1. John, of Ware parish, *s.* to the estate of Ellington, by the will, dated 5 Dec. 1765, of his kinsman Robert Throckmorton, of Hail Weston, Ellington (*see above*), filed his pedigree in England, and took possession of the property, which he sold to Sir Robert Bernard, Bt., and returned to Virginia. He *m.* 1stly, Rebecca, dau. of William Richardson; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cooke, and had issue.
   2. Robert, of Gloucester Co., *m.* Lucy (his cousin), dau. of Modecai Throckmorton, and had with other issue, Lucy, who *m.* Gen. William Madison, brother of James Madison, President of the U.S.A.
      1. Frances, *m.* William Debman, of Gloucester Co.
      2. Elizabeth, *m.* — Davis, of Northumberland Co.
      3. Mary, *m.* her cousin Thomas Throckmorton (*see below*).
2. MORDECAI, of whom presently.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Perry.
2. Susannah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hughes.

The 2nd son,

MORDECAI THROCKMORTON, of Gloucester Co., Capt. of the Gloucester Co. Mil., Sheriff of King and Queen Co. 1740; *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Reade, of Ware parish, and his wife Lucy Gwyn, and *d.* 1768, having had issue,

1. Gabriel, of Essex Co., Va., J.P. Caroline Co.; served as Capt. in Peachey's Regt. during French and Indian Wars; *b.* 16 Aug. 1735; *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Edmondson, of Essex, and *d.* before 1789; having had with other issue,
   Albion, of Essex Co., Cornet in Lee's Legion during War of Independence; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. James Webb, of Essex Co., and had, with other issue,
   William Edward, physician; *b.* 1788; *m.* Susan Jane, dau. of Capt. William Rotan, of South Carolina. He settled in Texas, and had, with other issue,
   James Webb (Hon.), of McKinney, Texas, mem. of Texas Legislature 1851–67, and of the Senate 1866–70; Pres. of the Reconstruction Convention; Gov. of Texas 1866–67; mem. of U.S. Congress 1875–88; served in Mexican War; *b.* 1 Feb. 1825; *m.* Feb. 1848, Ann, dau. of Thomas Rattan, of Carrollton, Illinois, and *d.* 21 April, 1894, leaving with other issue,

1b●James Webb, of Las Vegas, New Mexico; *b.* 5 Aug. 1873; *m.* ●Irene Crawford, and has issue,
1c●Benjamin.
2c●James Webb.
1c●Anna.
1b●Frances West, *b.* 8 Aug. 1875; *m.* Robert W. Bennett and has issue.
2b●Annie, *m.* 3 June, 1892, Zachary M. Shirley, and has issue, Lucille Throckmorton.
Nancy Hampton, *b.* 3 April, 1836; *m.* June, 1856, James Meredith Wilcox, and *d.* July, 1878, leaving issue.
1 Lucy, *m.* her cousin Robert Throckmorton (*see above*).
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The only son,

HON. THOMAS THROCKMORTON, of Frederick Co., Va., and Nicholas Co., Kentucky, *b.* 1739-; *m.* 1stly, his cousin Mary, dau. of Col. Robert Throckmorton (*see above*), and had issue,

1. Thomas, *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Major John Hooe, of Prince William Co., Va., and Anne Fowke, his wife, and by her had issue,

2. Thomas, *b.* 27 Jan. 1775; *m.* Susan Morton, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1835.
3. MORDECAI, of whom later.
4. John, *b.* 19 March, 1779; *m.* Sarah Dudley.
5. Mathew Reade, *b.* 25 Feb. 1781; *d.s.p.* Sept. 1802.
6. Aris, Major; *b.* 5 Feb. 1789; *m.* Susan Raine, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1868.

1. Anne, *b.* 17 Dec. 1772; *m.* James Russel, and *d.* 27 March, 1807. He was Justice and Sheriff of Frederick Co., Va., moved to Kentucky with his entire family except Mordecai in 1799, Mem. of Kentucky House of Representatives in 1808 from Nicholas Co. and of State Senate from Nicholas Co. 1811–16, and from Nicholas and Fleming Cos. 1820–1. He *d.* at "Rich Hill," Nicholas Co., 27 April, 1826 (will dated 26 April, 1826, proved May, 1826). The 3rd son,

MORDECAI THROCKMORTON, of "Meadow Farm," Loudoun Co., Va., *b.* 10 March, 1777; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1799, Mildred, dau. of Warner Washington and Hannah Fairfax, and had issue,

1. Mathew Reade, *b.* 1 Aug. 1802; *m.* Frances Everhart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1812, Sarah McCarty, dau. of Capt. Bernard Hooe, of Prince William Co., Va., and his wife, Mary Symes Chichester, and by her had, with other issue *d.s.p.*

2. JOHN ARIS, of whom presently.
3. James Barbour, J.P.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1830; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mason Chamblin, of Loudoun Co., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1906, leaving an only child,

Mason, of Loudoun Co., J.P.; *b.* 23 July, 1852; *m.* 1stly, Annie, dau. of Abner Humphrey, of Loudoun Co., and had, with other issue.

(1)●Archibald Hall, A.M., LL.D., of Cleveland, Ohio, Professor of Law in Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, author of many legal works; (*University City and County of Cleveland Clubs*), *b.* 28 March, 1876; *m.* 29 June, 1899, ●Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. F. V. N. Painter.

He *m.* 2ndly, ●Martha Carter, dau. of Col. James Monrow Taliaferro, of Loch Lomond, Stafford Co., Va., and *d.* 27 April, 1921, having had further issue,

(2)●William Mason, of Washington, D.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *m.* 9 May, 1921, ●Carrie Verrelle, dau. of Levi Merrick, and has issue,
●Bonnis Mason, *b.* 5 Jan. 1923.
●Lenore, *b.* 16 June, 1925.

4. Hugh William, *b.* 12 July, 1836; *m.* Rebecca Ellen Upton.

1. Anna Catherine Hooe, *b.* 10 Feb. 1820; *d.* 16 Sept. 1834.

He *d.* 7 April, 1838. His 2nd son,

COLONEL JOHN ARIS THROCKMORTON, of "Stonewall Farm," Culpeper Co., Va., Major 6th Va. Cav., Confederate States Army, in Civil War, Col. Virginia Mil.; *b.* 3 March, 1815; *m.* 1stly, Mary Barnes, dau. of Charles Pendleton Tutt, of "Locust Hill," Loudoun Co., Va., and Ann Mason Chichester, his wife, and had issue,

1. CHARLES BEAUJOILAIS, of whom later.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Crittenden, and *d.* 28 May, 1891, having by her had issue.

2. Aris Crittenden, *b.* 1872; *m.* Emma J. Jennings, and 9 Jan. 1925.

His eldest son,

CHARLES BEAUJOILAIS THROCKMORTON, Major, U.S. Army; *b.* 27 May, 1842; *m.* 8 Oct. 1863, Fannie Hall, dau. of Hon. Robert Logan Wickliffe, of Bardstown, Kentucky, and his wife Rhoda Hall, and had issue with two daus..

CHARLES WICKLIFFE, of whom presently.

Major Throckmorton entered the Federal Army 16 March, 1861, and served throughout the Civil War, and in many Indian campaigns; he retired on 8 March, 1894, and *d.* 15 March, 1915. His only son,

●CHARLES WICKLIFFE THROCKMORTON, of New York City, Lt.-Col. Offrs. Res. Corps, U.S. Army; with Southern Pacific Railroad Co. 1892–1904; Traffic Manager, Wholesale Lumber Dealers' Assoc. 1904–5; Mem. New York Stock Exchange firm of Atwood Violet and Co. 1909–12; Manager and owner of the Throckmorton Ranch, Bexar Co., Texas 1913–20, served in World War I as Capt. in the Q.M.C.; mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati; Mil. Order of the Loyal Legion, Mil. Order World War, Mil. Order of Foreign Wars, etc.; (156, *East 79th Street, New York City*), *b.* 8 June, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1896, Charlotte Edgerton, only surv. child and heiress of Alwyn Alonzo Alvord, of New York City, and his wife, Frances Delford Edgerton, and has issue,

1.●John Wickliffe, served in World War I as an aviator; (*Ellington Farms, Wilton, Connecticut*); *b.* 30 March, 1899; *m.* 18 Oct. 1924 (*m.* diss by div. 1945), Antoinette Dallett, only child of Jules Turcas, of New York City, and his wife, Ella Dallett.

2●Edgerton Alvord, (*"Hail Weston," Dundee, Illinois, U.S.A.*), *b.* 10 Dec. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1927, Lucy Norton (who obtained a div. 1933), dau. of Thomas Dimock Leonard, of Morris Plains, New Jersey, and has issue,

1●Edgerton Alvord, *b.* 30 July, 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1933, ●Caryl, formerly wife of William E. Casselberry, of Lake Forest, Illinois (who she div.), and dau. of Robert J. Dunham, of Chicago, Illinois, and by her has issue,

2●Nicholas, *b.* 8 June, 1935.

3●Alwyn Alvord, (*Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York*), *b.* 14 July, 1905; *m.* 28 June, 1930, ●Eleanor, dau. of Nelson P. Snow, of Cranford, New Jersey, and has issue,

1●Alwyn Alvord, *b.* 27 July, 1931.
2●John Wickliffe, *b.* 26 Nov. 1934.

1●Elizabeth, (*Morristown, New Jersey*), *m.* 10 Nov. 1928, Thomas Turner Cooke, of New York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1913, ●Florence W. Swift, formerly wife of Edward Eldredge Swift, of Norfolk, Conn., dau. of John S. Wilson, of New York City, and his wife, Katherine Dallett, dau. of the Hon. Joseph Hemphill, of West Chester, Pennsylvania.

Creation—1 Sept. 1642.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg., three bars gemel sa. *Crest*—The more modern crest is a falcon rising ppr., belled and jessed or. (An older crest used by the family was:—An elephant's head. *Mottoes*—Virtus sola nobilitas, and Moribus antiquis.

Seats—Coughton Court, Alcester, co. Warwick; Molland, S. Molton, N. Devon. *Club*—Guards.'

THURLOW.



The Baron Thurlow (Charles Edward Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce), of Thurlow, Suffolk; in holy orders, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1891, M.A. 1905); *b.* 6 Oct. 1869; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1916; *m.* 2 Feb. 1909, ●Grace Catherine, only child of late Rev. Canon Henry Trotter, of Barnet (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1†HENRY CHARLES, D.S.O. (1944) and bar (1945), O.B.E. (1948), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Seaforth Highrs; A.D.C. to High Commr. and C.-in-C. Palestine 1936–39; served in operations in Palestine 1936; served in World War II (despatches, D.S.O. and bar), cmd'd 1st Bn. Gordon Highrs. 1944, 44th Lowland Bde. 1944–45, and B.A.O.R. Training Centre 1945–47; Cmdt. Highland Bde. Training Centre from 1947; O.St.J.; (*Ardleigh Court, Colchester, Essex; Naval and Military, and United Service Clubs*); *b.* 29 May, 1910.

2†Francis Edward, educ. Shrewsbury Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Prin. Priv. Sec. to Min. of State for Commonwealth Relations; sometime a Principal in High Commr's. Offices, Ottawa and Wellington; (*Albany Chambers*, 1, *Palmer Street, S.W.*1; *Travellers' Club*); *b.* 9 March, 1912.

3†James Rousleyn, educ. Shrewsbury Sch., and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1937; Lt.-Col. late R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; (1, *Palmer Street, S.W.*1; *United Univ. Club*); *b.* 9 March, 1912 (twin).

4†Alexander Pascoe, educ. Shrewsbury Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1939); in Colonial Service, Zanzibar from 1946; Priv. Sec. to High Commr. Palestine 1943–46; (*Secretariat, Zanzibar*); *b.* 26 Oct. 1917; *m.* 21 Feb. 1942, ●Catherine Agnes, dau. of Rev. Hamilton Blackwood, of Scalby, co. York, and has issue,

†Charles Hamilton, *b.* 8 June, 1947.
●Catherine Veronica, *b.* 28 Nov. 1943.

His Lordship was Curate of St. Ignatius, Hendon, Sunderland 1898–1900, Chaplain to Mission to Seamen at Portland, Oregon, U.S.A. 1900–5, for Valparaiso and West Coast of S. America 1905–7, Assist. Supt. of Mission 1908–13, and Vicar of St. Andrew with St. Anne and St. Philip, Auckland, co. Durham, Rural Dean of Auckland 1913–22, and Rural Dean of Liverpool, N., 1926; Chaplain Supt. Mersey Mission to Seamen 1922–30, Chaplain to the Master Mariners' Company 1929–30; Commissary of the Bishop of Falkland Islands 1919, and of the Bishop of Johannesburg 1922; Rector of Sedgefield, nr. Durham 1930–39.

Lineage—RICHARD THURLOW, son of Hugh Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Oliver Reymes, of Burnham) and grandson of William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, Norfolk, *d.* 1590 (his last wife was Cecilia, sister of Sir Robert Houghton, judge of the King's Bench), leaving, with other issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.
2. Nicholas, father of JOHN THURLOW, an enterprising traveller throughout Europe, Asia, and America, who had a grant of arms in 1664, and *d.* the next year, bequeathing his estates to his cousin, the Rev. Thomas Thurlow.

The elder son,

EDWARD THURLOW, of Burnham Ulp, *d.* before 1623, and left, by Katharine his wife, an only son,

WILLIAM THURLOW, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Violet, of Lynn; and *d.* 1652, leaving with two other sons, and a dau.,

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, Rector of Wortham, Suffolk; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1744), and left a son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, Rector of Ashfield, Suffolk, and later of Knapton and Worden, Norfolk; *bapt.* 21 Aug. 1695; *m.* 10 Dec. 1730, Elizabeth, dau. and ultimately heiress of Robert Hovell, *alias* Smith, of Ashfield, Suffolk (descended in the male line from the HOVELL family), by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Torkington, of Brettenham; and *d.* June, 1762, having had issue,

1. EDWARD, **1st Baron.**
2. Thomas (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Dean of Rochester 1779, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln 1779–87, and later of Durham 1787–91; *m.* Anne (*d.* 17 Aug. 1791), dau. of William Beere, of Lymington, and *d.* 27 May, 1791, leaving issue,
   1. EDWARD, **2nd Baron.**
   2. Thomas (Rev.), of Baynard's Park, Surrey, J.P.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1788; *m.* 4 June, 1811, Maria Frances (*d.* 5 Jan. 1863), 6th dau. of Hon. Thomas Lyon, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1874, leaving a son,
      Thomas Lyon, M.A., of Baynard's Park, D.L.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1814; *m.* 22 Oct. 1879, Emily (*d.* 4 April, 1890), yst. dau. of Richard Sumner, of Puttenham Priory, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1894.
   1. Amelia Anne, *m.* 1799, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Howarth, K.C.B.; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1809.
   2. Elizabeth.
   3. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1804, Charles Godfrey, of Wetherden Hall, Suffolk.
3. John, an alderman and merchant of Norwich; *m.* Josepha (*d.* 10 Dec. 1786), dau. of John Morse, of Norwich, and *d.* 11 March, 1782, leaving (with one dau.) an only son,
   Edward South (Rev.), Prebendary of Norwich; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1786, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 12 July, 1808), dau. of James Thompson, and had issue,
   (1) Edward John (Rev.), LL.B., *b.* 1788; *d.* 14 Dec. 1883.
   (2) Frederick Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1798; *d.* 1822.
   (3) Charles Augustus (Rev.), Chancellor of the diocese and hon. Canon of Chester, Rector of Malpas, co. Chester; *b.* 9 July, 1802; *m.* 3 March, 1836, Fanny Margaret (*d.* 12 April, 1861), yst. dau. of Sir Thomas B. Lethbridge, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 5 July, 1873, having had issue,
      1*a.* Charles Augustus Lethbridge; *b.* 22 Nov. 1836; *m.* 1878, Agnes Rose (*d.* 3 Sept. 1930), dau. of late Rev. R. Morey, Rector of Snitterby, Lincoln, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1909, having had a dau. (*d. unm.*).
      2*a.* Edward Hovell, Major R.A., and Capt. Berks Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1839; *m.* 16 Oct. 1875, Georgina Violet (*d.* 13 March, 1931), only dau. of late George Dodd, D.L., M.P., and *d.* 9 March, 1925, leaving a dau.,
         ●Editha Aceituna, *b.* 12 July, 1876; *m.* 20 July, 1905, Major Robert Chaloner Griffin (*Barrymore, Wargrave, Berks;* 121, *Oakwood Court, W.*14), late Royal Sussex Regt., 2nd son of Robert Griffin, of Marlow, and has issue.
      3*a.* Henry Frederick, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 11 July, 1813; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1878.
      4*a.* Ernest Hovell, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., served throughout Zulu War 1879, and in Transvaal War 1881, present at Lang's Nek, Ingogo, and Majuba Hill; *b.* 14 Sept. 1846; *m.* 29 Aug. 1874, Celia (*d.* 2 Feb. 1922), eldest dau. of Frederick T. Turner, The Cedars, Clapham Common, and *d.* 22 July, 1936, having had issue,
         Godfrey Hovell, served in M.T., R.A.S.C. during World War I 1914–18; *b.* 12 Dec. 1883; *m.* 26 Dec. 1910, Amy (*d.* 10 Sept. 1931), dau. of John Wellington Tippett, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1935.
         ●Edith Helen, *b.* 13 April, 1875; *m.* 16 Aug. 1900, Herbert Taylor, Capt. 16th Bn. K.R.R.C. He *d.* Oct. 1914.
      5*a.* Reginald Heber, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1848; *m.* 23 April, 1881, ●Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1898, Lt.-Col. Henry Kilgour, 5th Fus., who *d.* on active service 1915), dau. of Henry Smyth, of Cairnburn, Down, and *d.* 16 April, 1891, leaving issue,
         1*b.* Charles Edward Clarges, Lieut. Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 20 March, 1882; *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1909.
         1*b*●Sydney Vera, *m.* 25 Jan. 1911, Brig. Edward Frederick William Lees, D.S.O., late R.E. (*The White Cottage, Selsey, Sussex*), only son of George Frederick Lees, of Whyke, Chichester, and has issue.
         2*b*●Dorothy Sybil Gertrude, *m.* 10 Feb. 1915, Lt.-Col. Victor Leopold Spencer Cowley, D.S.O., M.C., late Royal Ulster Rifles, and has issue.
      6*a.* Hugh Hovell, J.P. Hants; Lt.-Col. Prince Albert's Somerset L.I., served in Sekukuni Expdn. 1878, and in Zulu War 1879, present at Kambula Hill and Ulundi; *b.* 3 Jan. 1848; *m.* 10 Feb. 1881, Winifred Beatrice (*d.* 3 June, 1945), yst. dau. of Rev. J. Hall Parlby, of Manadon, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 24 Sept. 1919, leaving issue,
         †(Edward) Guy (Lethbridge), C.B.E. (1946), D.S.O. (1915), D.L. Berks 1946; educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.C., *p.s.c.*, Col. late Somerset L.I., G.S.O. (1), War Office, 1921–23, and Scottish Cmd. 1923–27, A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Div. 1927–31, Brig. 11th Ahmednagar Bde., India 1931, ret. 1932; Sec. Berkshire T.A. Assoc. 1934–46; mem. of Devon Territorial and Aux. Forces Assoc.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902, in N. Nigeria with the West African Frontier Force 1904–6, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., brevet of Lt.-Col.), and in World War II 1939–40, as G.S.O. 1st Grade War Office; has Order of the Star of Roumania; (*c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and Kings Branch,* 6, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1; *Knockbeg, Saunton, N. Devon*); *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 28 Dec. 1912, ●Margaret Merry, only dau. of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, of Penhayes, Kenton, Devon, and has issue,
         1*c*●Nancy Katharine, *b.* 16 May, 1914; *m.* 11 May, 1940, Henry George Willis (*The Spinney, Lower Road, Fetcham, Surrey*), 2nd son of late David Willis, and has issue.
         2*c*●Rosemary Margaret, served in World War II (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.), has Territorial Efficiency Medal; *b.* 19 June, 1919; *m.* 14 Feb. 1947, Capt. Jasper J. Ogilvie, Somerset L.I., son of late C. S. W. Ogilvie, of Delny, co. Perth (and of Lady Clifford of Chudleigh).
         ●Eva Winifred Hilda (Freda), *b.* 11 Nov. 1883; *m.* 2 Feb. 1907, Major Claude Frederick Thornton, late Wiltshire Regt. (*Upcott House, Bishop's Hull, Taunton*), and has issue.
      1*a.* Edith Emma, *d.* 28 Oct. 1861.
      2*a.* Fanny Evelyn, *m.* 11 Sept. 1876, Georges le Cornez, 3rd son of M. Henri le Cornez, and *d.* his widow, 12 April, 1894, leaving issue.
   (4) Henry Robert, Major in the Army, *d.* 14 Aug. 1850.

   The Rev. E. S. Thurlow *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1810, Susanna (*d.* 26 Oct 1851), yst. dau. of Rev. John Love, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1847, having by her had issue, four sons and two daus., all of whom *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

EDWARD THURLOW, **1st Baron Thurlow,** educ. Caius Coll. Camb; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1754, K.C. 1762, M.P. for Tamworth 1768–78, Solicitor-Gen. 1770–1, Attorney-Gen. 1771–8, and LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR 1778–92. He was created, 3 June, 1778, BARON THURLOW, *of Ashfield, Suffolk,* with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and 12 June, 1792, BARON THURLOW, *of Thurlow,* with remainder, failing male issue, to his nephews, Edward and Thomas Thurlow, and Edward South Thurlow, Prebendary of Norwich. His Lordship, who presided at the trial of Warren Hastings in 1788, was *b.* 1730, and *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1806, when the original barony expired, while the latter passed to his nephew,

EDWARD HOVELL THURLOW, **2nd Baron Thurlow,** M.A. Oxford; *b.* 10 June, 1781; *m.* 13 Nov. 1813, Mary Katherine (*d.* 28 Sept. 1830), the actress, eldest dau. of James Richard Bolton, and had issue,

1. EDWARD THOMAS HOVELL, **3rd** Baron.
2. Thomas Hugh Hovell, Capt. 7th Foot; *b.* 13 May, 1816.
3. John Edmund Hovell, Capt. 85th Foot; *b.* 15 July, 1817; *d.* 31 Aug. 1871.

Lord Thurlow assumed the additional surname of HOVELL, 8 July, 1814, as a descendant maternally from Richard Hovell, Esquire of the body to HENRY V. His Lordship *d.* 4 June, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD THOMAS, **3rd Baron Thurlow,** *b.* 12 Nov. 1814; *m.* 8 Nov. 1836, Sarah (*d.* 13 March, 1840), only dau. of Peter Hodgson, and had issue,

1. EDWARD THOMAS HOVELL, **4th** Baron.
2. THOMAS JOHN HOVELL, **5th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 2 March, 1857, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD THOMAS, **4th Baron Thurlow,** *b.* 25 Oct. 1837, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1874, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS JOHN HOVELL, **5th Baron Thurlow,** P.C., F.R.S., D.L. and J.P. cos. Suffolk, Elgin, and Nairn, and sometime D.L. co. Stirling; *b.* 5 Dec. 1838; *m.* 18 Oct. 1864, Lady Elma Bruce (*d.* 27 Nov. 1923), only dau. of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T. (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Mary, only child of Major Charles Lennox Cumming-Bruce, of Roseisle, Dunphail, and Kinnaird, Scotland), and had issue,

1. James Frederick, Capt. The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.), D.L. co. Nairn; *b.* 24 July, 1867; *m.* 8 Dec. 1891, ●Constance Gertrude Cecily (*Braishfield House, Romsey, Hants*) (Woman of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the late PRINCESS CHRISTIAN), 2nd dau. of late Thomas Henry Clifton, of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p., k.* in action at Magersfontein, S. Africa, 11 Dec. 1899. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1910, Brig.-Gen. Edward Boustead Cuthbertson, C.M.G., M.V.O., Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., of Jermyns, Romsey, Hants (who *d.* 13 May, 1942), son of late T. Cuthbertson, of Devonshire Place, W.1.
2. CHARLES EDWARD, **6th** and present Baron.
3. Henry Nigel, *b.* 20 June, 1875; *d.* 18 Aug. 1916.
4. Edmund Sigurd, Lieut. Seaforth Highrs.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1899.

1. Mary Elma, *m.* 26 April, 1893, Arthur Wellesley Anstruther, C.B. (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 11 Feb. 1894. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1938.
2. Alice Margaret, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1901.

His Lordship, who served in the diplomatic service 1858–70, was a Lord-in-Waiting 1880–85, and 1886; Paymaster-Gen. 1886; and H.M.'s High Commr. to General Assembly of Church of Scotland in the same year. He assumed, in right of his wife, the names and arms of CUMMING-BRUCE of Roseisle, Dunphail and Kinnaird, by Royal Licence, 6 Aug. 1874.

His Lordship *d.* 12 March, 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creation—12 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, BRUCE, or, a saltire gu., on a chief of the last in sinister canton a mullet of the first, charged with a crescent of the second; 2nd, CUMMING, az., three garbs or; 3rd, THURLOW, arg., on a chevron cotised sa., three portcullises, with chains and rings of the first; 4th, HOVELL, or, a cross sa. *Crests*—1. BRUCE. On a cap of maintenance ppr., a dexter arm in armour from the shoulder, resting on the elbow, also ppr., the hand holding a sceptre erect or. *Motto* over, Fuimus. 2. CUMMING. A lion rampant or, holding in the dexter forepaw a dagger ppr. *Motto* over, "Courage." 3. THURLOW. A raven ppr. gorged with a chain, and pendent a portcullis arg. *Motto* over, Justitiæ soror fides. 4. HOVELL. A greyhound couchant or, collared and line reflexed over the back sa. *Motto* over, Quo fata vocant. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound or, collared and line reflexed over the back sa.

Residence—Ardleigh Court, Colchester, Essex. *Club*—Travellers'.

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE.



Sir Anthony Joseph Henry Doughty-Tichborne, 14th Bt., of Tichborne, Hants; educ. Eton; Knight of Malta, Privy Chamberlain to H.H. the Pope; served in World War II, as Capt. 4th Co. of London Yeo., and Liaison Officer (Major) Free French Forces; *b.* 29 June, 1914; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 23 July, 1936, •Antonia, twin dau. of Sir Harold Snagge, K.B.E., of 13, St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3, and has had issue,

1. Michael Richard Anthony, *b.* 18 May, *d.* 19 May, 1945.
1•Anne Denise, *b.* 3 March, 1938.
2•Miranda Frances, *b.* 17 May, 1941.

Lineage—SIR ROGER DE TICHEBURNE, Kt. of Ticheburne, who flourished in the reign of HENRY II, *m.* Mabell, only dau. and heiress of Ralph de Lamerston, of Lamerston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he acquired that estate; and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DE TICHBORNE, Kt., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE TICHBORNE, Kt., who *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DE TICHBORNE, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Roger Syferwast, of Dorset, and *d.* 1337, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Durant), had, with two daus., two sons,

1. ROGER, his heir.
2. John (Sir), Kt., a person of great eminence, M.P. for co. Southampton, 9th and 10th years of EDWARD II, and Sheriff of that county in the 12th year of the same reign. Sir John, who was one of the King's Justices Itinerant, *d.* 1338, having by Amicia, his wife, had issue.

The elder son,

ROGER TICHBORNE, *m. ca.* 1312, Catherine (*b.* 1295), dau. of Roger Loveday, and sister and co-heir of Richard Loveday, and *d.v.p.* before 1337, having had a son,

ROGER TICHBORNE, *b.* 1314, who became heir to his grandmother Margaret, late wife of Thomas Durant, in 1337. He *m.* twice, and by Elizabeth, his first wife, had a son and heir,

SIR JOHN TICHBORNE, Kt., *m.* Cicely, dau. and heiress of Sir Adam de Rake, and had a son,

JOHN TICHBORNE, Sheriff of Hants, 6 and 10 HENRY IV, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Moking, of Moking, Middlesex, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN TICHBORNE, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Wandesford, Alderman of London, and sister and heiress of William Wandesford. Their son,

JOHN TICHBORNE, Sheriff of Hants, 3 and 11 HENRY VII, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Martin, of Edenbridge, Kent, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heiress of William Wallis, of Cowden, and had issue. His eldest surv. son,

NICHOLAS TICHBORNE, Sheriff of Hants 1 Edward VI, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert White, of South Warnborough, Hants, and had issue. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS TICHBORNE, M.P. for Hants, High Sheriff, 1 MARY, *m.* 1stly, Juliana, dau. and heiress of Robert Fenrother, of London, and by her had a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of James Rythe, of Rythe, and by her had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Sir Benjamin de Tichborne, 1st Bt., of Tichborne, Hants, *b.* 1540, who was Sheriff of Southampton in the 21st and in the last year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and Knight of that shire in the 35th year of the same. This gentleman, so soon as he had intimation of the death of The Queen, repaired immediately to Winchester, and without any orders from the administration, proclaimed, in his capacity of High Sheriff, the accession of JAMES I to the crown of England; for which important service the new monarch conferred upon his four sons the honour of knighthood, and upon himself the castle of Winchester in fee-farm, and the dignity of a Baronet 8 March, 1620–1. Sir Benjamin was *b.* 1540; *m.* 1stly, Miss Shelley (*d.s.p.*), of Maple Durham, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, by licence, 17 May, 1571, Amphilis, dau. of Richard Weston, of Roxwell, Essex, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir) **2nd Bt.**
2. Walter (Sir), Knighted 11 May, 1603; *m.* 7 May, 1597, Mary (*d.* 31 Jan. 1620), yr. dau. and co-heiress of Robert White, of Aldershot, Hants, and *d.* 1640, leaving issue,

FRANCIS, of Aldershot, *m.* Susanna (*d.* 1687), dau. of William Hawes, and *d.* July, 1671, leaving issue,

WHITE, of Aldershot, *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Shudd; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of James Supple, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1700, leaving a son,

JAMES TICHBORNE, of Aldershot and Frimley, Surrey, *m.* Mary Rudyard, and had a son,

HENRY (Sir), **6th Bt.**

3. Benjamin (Sir), M.P., Knighted 29 Aug. 1618, *d.s.p.* 21 Aug. 1665.
4. Henry (Sir), Knighted 29 Aug. 1623, who was engaged against the rebels in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I, and founded a branch of the family there. The grandson of this gentleman, HENRY TICHBORNE, was created a Baronet and afterwards elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1715, as BARON FERRARD *of Ferrard, co. Louth,* but the honours expired with himself in 1731.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, William Garth, and 2ndly, William Owen.
2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, William Brock, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Timperley, Kt.
3. Amphilis, *m.* William Gratwick, of Tortington, Sussex.

Sir Benjamin *d.* 6 Sept. 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Tichborne, 2nd Bt., Knighted 11 May, 1603, was a zealous supporter of the Royal cause during the civil wars, garrisoned his castle of Winchester as a Royal fortress, giving the command of it into the hands of his brother-in-law, William, Lord Ogle, and served therein under him. Sir Richard *m.* 1stly, Ellen (*d.* 18 May, 1606), elder dau. and co-heir of Robert White, of Aldershot, Hants (whose sister *m.* his brother, Sir Walter Tichborne), and had an only dau.,

1. Amphilis, *m.* 1 Dec. 1619, Laurence Hyde, son and heir of Sir Laurence Hyde, Bt.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 1616, Susan, yst. dau. and co-heiress of William Waller, of Oldstoke, Hants, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Anne, *m.* Charles Tasburgh, of Felixton Hall, Suffolk.
3. Susan, *d. unm.*
4. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir James Philips, of Stoke Charity.

Sir Richard was *s.* April, 1657, by his only son,

Sir Henry Tichborne, 3rd Bt., suffered in person and property during the Usurpation, but was recompensed after the Restoration, by being appointed Lieut. of the New Forest, and Lieut. of the Ordnance. He *m.* Mary (*d.* 24 Dec. 1698), dau. of Hon. William Arundell, son of 1st Baron Arundell of Wardour, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

1. HENRY JOSEPH (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. JOHN HERMINGILD (Sir), **5th Bt.**
1. Lettice, *m.* 1691, Henry Whettenhall, of East Peckham, Kent.
2. Frances, *m.* 1694, John Paston, of Appleton, Norfolk.

Sir Henry *d.* April, 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 4th Bt., *m.* (setts. dated 29 July, 1689), Mary, dau. of Anthony Kemp, of Slindon, Surrey, and had issue, with three sons (*d. unm. v.p.*),

1. Mary Agnes, *m.* Michael Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, and had issue.
2. Frances Cicely, *m.* George Brownlow Doughty, of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* his widow 20 Aug. 1765, leaving a dau. who devised her estates to Sir Edward Tichborne, 9th Bt.
3. Mabella, *m.* John Webb, eldest son of Sir John Webb, Bt., of Hatherop, and *d.* 1727.

Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne *d.s.p.m.* 15 July, 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Hermingild Tichborne, 5th Bt., a Priest of the Society of Jesus; *d.* at Ghent, 5 May, 1748, when the baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

Sir Henry Tichborne, 6th Bt., *bapt.* 14 Oct. 1710 (*refer to* Walter, 2nd son of 1st Bt.), *m.* 1742, Mary (*d.* 10 Feb. 1799), dau. of Michael Blount, of Maple Durham, co. Oxford (by Mary Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 4th Bt.), and *d.* 16 July, 1785, leaving an only son, his successor,

Sir Henry Tichborne, 7th Bt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1756; *m.* 1778, Elizabeth Lucy (*d.* 24 Jan. 1829), eldest dau. of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, Salop (by Lucy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Thompson, of Fyston, co. Oxford, and London, and grand-dau. of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bt.), and had issue,

1. HENRY JOSEPH (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. Benjamin Edward, Capt. E.I.C.S.; *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1810.
3. EDWARD (Sir), **9th Bt.**
4. JAMES FRANCIS (Sir), **10th Bt.**
5. John Michael, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; slain by the insurgents in a mutiny at Vellore, near Madras 1806.
6. George, *b.* 15 April, 1789; *d. unm.* 1802.
7. Roger Robert, *b.* 15 Feb. 1792; *m.* 16 July, 1822, Rebecca (*d.* 26 Jan. 1859), dau. of A. F. Nunez, of Belmont Park, Hants, and of Amsterdam, and *d.* at Malvern 3 Nov. 1849.

1. Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* George Nangle, son of Walter Nangle, of Kildalkey, Meath, and *d.* Jan. 1884, aged 83.

Sir Henry *d.* 14 June, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Tichborne, 8th Bt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1779; *m.* 23 April, 1806, Anne (*d.* 12 Aug. 1853), 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, 1st Bt. of Marble Hill, and had issue,

1. Eliza Anne, *m.* 5 May, 1829, 11th Baron Dormer, and *d.* 4 July, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1871.
2. Frances Catherine, *m.* 22 Sept. 1829, 11th Baron Arundell of Wardour, and *d.* 19 April, 1836, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1862.
3. Julia, *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1830, Charles Thomas Talbot, who *d.* 30 April, 1838, leaving issue (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1839, Washington Hibbert, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and *d.* 4 June, 1892. He *d.* 15 June, 1875, leaving issue.
4. Mary, *d.* 29 Aug. 1827, *unm.*
5. Catherine Caroline, *m.* 22 April, 1847, Lt.-Col. William Greenwood, of Brookwood, Hants, Gren. Guards. He *d.* 9 June, 1872, leaving issue.
6. Lucy Ellen, *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, Col. John Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 April, 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1878.
7. Emily Blanche, *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1838, John Benett, eldest son of John Benett, M.P., of Pyt House, Wilts. He *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1843. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1850, Matthew James Higgins, of Eaton Square. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1868, leaving issue.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 June, 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Doughty, 9th Bt., *b.* 27 March, 1782, who assumed the surname of DOUGHTY only in 1826, on succeeding to the estates of Miss Doughty, of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and Richmond Hill,

Surrey. He *m.* 26 June, 1827, Katharine (*d.* 12 Dec. 1872), dau. of 9th Baron Arundell of Wardour, and had issue,

Henry Tichborne Doughty, *b.* 8 Aug. 1829; *d.* 30 May, 1835.

Katharine Mary Elizabeth Doughty, *m.* 20 Oct. 1854, Sir Joseph Percival Radcliffe, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1908.

Sir Edward *d.* 5 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir James Francis Doughty-Tichborne, 10th Bt., *b.* 3 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1 Aug. 1827, Harriette Felicité (*d.* 12 March, 1868), dau. of Henry Seymour of Knoyle, Wilts, and had issue,

1. Roger Charles, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829, lost at sea off the coast of South America in the spring of 1854.
2. ALFRED JOSEPH (Sir), 11th Bt.

1. Mabella Louisa Felicita, *d.* in Paris, 22 March, 1834.
2. Alice Mary Perpetua, *d.* in Paris, 20 Oct. 1839.

Sir James, who obtained, in May, 1853, a Royal Licence for himself and his heirs, to bear the name of DOUGHTY before that of TICHBORNE, *d.* 11 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alfred Joseph Doughty-Tichborne, 11th Bt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1839; *m.* 17 April, 1861, Hon. Teresa Mary, eldest dau. of 11th Baron Arundell of Wardour, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1873, Capt. Henry Wickham (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1929), and *d.* 17 Sept. 1895), had issue,

1. Everard Francis, *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *d.* 22 Sept. 1863.
2. HENRY ALFRED JOSEPH (Sir), 12th Bt.

Sir Alfred *d.* 22 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Henry Alfred Joseph Doughty-Tichborne, 12th Bt., D.L. Hants, High Sheriff 1892; *b.* posthumously 28 May, 1866; *m.* 8 Sept. 1887, ●Mary Gwendeline (4, *Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells*), dau. of late Edward Henry Petre, of Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick (*see* PETRE, B.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1914, Lt.-Col. Frank de Rittich Mauduit, 28th Light Cav., I.A. (*d.* 4 July, 1931), only son of Francis de Mauduit) had issue,

JOSEPH HENRY BERNARD (Sir), 13th Bt.

Sir Henry *d.* 27 July, 1910, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Joseph Henry Bernard Doughty-Tichborne, 13th Bt., High Sheriff co. Southampton, 1926, Lieut. 4th Hus.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890; *m.* 25 June, 1913, ●Denise (36, *Curzon Street, W.*1; *The Old House Farm, Windlesham, Surrey*), only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Henry Algernon Fulke Charles Ferdinand Stephen Greville, 18th Hus. (*see* WARWICK, E.), and had issue,

ANTHONY JOSEPH HENRY (Sir), 14th and present Bt.

Sir Joseph *d.* 23 Oct. 1930, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—8 March, 1620-1.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vair, a chief or, for TICHBORNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars between three mullets of six points sa., pierced or, a canton az., for DOUGHTY. *Crests*—A hind's head couped ppr. between a pair of wings gu., for TICHBORNE. *2nd Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested per pale crenellé or and arg. cuffed of the first and charged with a Maltese cross, gu. holding in the hand ppr. a mullet as in the arms, for DOUGHTY. *3rd Crest*—On a cap of maintenance a wing erect, charged with the arms of TICHBORNE; this crest is said to pertain by right to the eldest son, and has been so borne from *temp.* EDWARD III. *Supporters*—Two lions guardant gu. *Motto*—Pugna pro patria.

Seat—Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs*—White's; Buck's; St. James's.

TOLLEMACHE.



The Baron Tollemache (Bentley Lyonel John Tollemache), of Helmingham, Suffolk, in the United Kingdom, D.L. and J.P. co. Chester, educ. Eton; late T/Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt. and 3rd Bn., K.O.S. Bdrs., served in S. African War 1902, and in World War I (wounded); *b.* 7 March, 1883; *s.* his grandfather as 3rd Baron 1904; *m.* 1stly, 17 Jan. 1902, Wynford Rose (*d.* 16 May, 1926), only child of Gen. Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., and has issue,

1●Dorothy Cecily, *b.* 11 Feb. 1907; *m.* 28 Nov. 1942, A/Cdre. Reynell Henry Verney, C.B.E., R.A.F. (ret.), 2nd son of late Rev. Hon. Walter Verney (*see* WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, B.).

2●Frances Patricia, served in World War II in W.A.A.F., (*Lenton Cottage, Braunston, Oakham, Rutland*); *b.* 24 Nov. 1908.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1928, ●Lynette, M.B.E. (1944), O.St.J., dau. of Alfred Vincent Pawson, of Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare, and by her has issue,

3●Sybil Diana, *b.* 1 May, 1930.

Lineage—LADY JANE TOLLEMACHE, yr. dau. and eventually in her issue, co-heir of 4th Earl of Dysart (*see that title*), *m.* 1stly, 23 Oct. 1771, John Delap Halliday, of The Leasowes, Salop, Major in the Army. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1794, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, George David Ferry, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1802, leaving, by her first husband, an eldest son,

ADM. JOHN RICHARD DELAP TOLLEMACHE, *b.* 1772, assumed by Royal Licence, 4 July, 1821, the surname and arms of TOLLEMACHE; *m.* 28 Feb. 1797, Lady Elizabeth Stratford (*d.* 13 May, 1861), dau. and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN, created BARON TOLLEMACHE *of Helmingham.*
2. Wilbraham Spencer, of Dorfold Hall, co. Chester, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1865; sometime of The Rifle Bde., and Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1807; *m.* 25 June, 1844, Anne, eldest dau. and heiress of Rev. James Tomkinson, of Dorfold Hall, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1890, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry James, of Dorfold Hall, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Chester, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. for West Cheshire 1881–85, and for Eddisbury Div., co. Chester 1885–1906; Major, Earl of Chester's Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 5 July, 1846; *m.* 20 Jan. 1904, Katharine Mary Frances (*d.* 18 June, 1916), widow of Thomas Edward Champion Streatfeild (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Rev. Henry Arkwright, of Bodenham, Hereford, and *d.* 2 April, 1939.
2. Algernon Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Hill Farrance, Taunton, Somerset; B.A. Camb; *b.* 25 Jan. 1851; *m.* 14 Sept. 1875, Agnes Mary (*d.* 26 Oct. 1915), dau. of Metcalfe Larken, and *d.* 6 April, 1930.

1. Julia Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 10 May, 1873, Charles Savile Roundell, M.P., yst. son of Rev. Danson R. Roundell, M.A., of Gledstone, co. York, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1906.

3. William Augustus, Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 23 Nov. 1817; *m.* 3 June, 1846, Marguerite (*d.s.p.* 1896), dau. of John Home Purves (and step-dau. of 1st Viscount Canterbury), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1911.

1. Elizabeth Jane Henrietta, *m.* 1stly, 5 Aug. 1817, Lt.-Col. Christian Frederick Charles Alexander James Johnston, of Hilton; and 2ndly, 19 June, 1826, 7th Earl of Cardigan, K.C.B. (*d.s.p.* 27 March, 1868), and *d.* 15 July, 1858.
2. Emily, *m.* 28 Nov. 1819, Charles Tyrwhitt Jones, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, 1st Bt., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1821, leaving issue (*see* BERNERS, B.). He *d.* July, 1876.
3. Jane, *m.* 1819, George Finch, M.P., of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland, and *d.s.p.* 1821. He *d.* 29 June, 1870 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. Marcia, *m.* 1829, Adm. Frederick Edward Vernon Harcourt, R.N., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1868, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1883.
5. Marianne, *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Hubert De Burgh, of West Drayton, and *d.* 24 July, 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 1875.
6. Selina, *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, Capt. William Locke, 1st Life Guards, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1893. He was drowned in Lake Como, Oct. 1832.
7. Charlotte, *m.* 2 Jan. 1833, Capt. G. Hope, R.N., and *d.* 14 April, 1837, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 1 April, 1893.
8. Georgina, *m.* 22 Nov. 1848, William, Lord Mount Temple, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1901. He *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1888.

Adm. Tollemache *d.* 16 July, 1837. His eldest son.

JOHN, 1st Baron Tollemache, M.P. for S. Cheshire 1841–68 and W. Cheshire 1868–72; *b.* 5 Dec. 1805; created BARON TOLLEMACHE *of Helmingham*, 17 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1826, Georgina Louisa (*d.* 18 July, 1846), dau. of Thomas Best (by Lady Emily Stratford, his wife), and had issue,

1. WILBRAHAM FREDERIC, 2nd Baron.
2. Lionel Arthur, Scholar of Balliol Coll. Oxford; author of various works; *b.* 28 May, 1838; *m.* 25 Jan. 1870, Hon. Beatrix Lucia Catherine (*d.* 24 Dec. 1926), yst. dau. of 1st Baron Egerton of Tatton, and *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1850, Eliza Georgiana (*d.* 4 Aug. 1918, aged 90), dau. of James Duff (and step-dau. of 4th Baron Rendlesham) and by her had issue,

3. John Richard Delap, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 26 Dec. 1872, Eleanore C. A. (*d.* 23 Oct. 1930), 4th dau. of Hon. Henry Starnes, Pres. of Council for the Province of Quebec, Canada; this *m.* was diss. 1880. He *m.* 2ndly, 1883, ●Margaret Ann, dau. of F. W. Answorth, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1914.
4. Hamilton James, Durham L.I.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1852; *m.* 21 Oct. 1879, Mabel (*d.* 9 Feb. 1941), 2nd dau. of Robert Culling Hanbury, M.P., of Bedwell Park, co. Hertford, and *d.* 16 June, 1893, leaving issue,

1. Edward Devereux Hamilton, D.S.O. (1919), M.C. (1918), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., *p.s.c.*, Major-Gen.; Col. Coldstream Guards; G.S.O. (3) 1915–16, Bde.-Major 1916–17, and G.S.O. (2) 1917–18 War Office 1919; Bde-Major, Aldershot, 1923; cmd'd 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards 1924–28, Assist. Cmdt. Royal Mil. Coll. 1929–32; G.S.O. (1) 1st Div. Aldershot 1932–36, and Brig. cmdg. 128th Inf. Bde. (T.A.) 1936; A.D.C. to H.M. 1938; Brig. cmdg. Southampton Garrison 1939, and later Portsmouth area; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches three times, brevet Major, D.S.O., M.C.), had Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 5th cl. (with swords); *b.* 1 June, 1885; *m.* 9 Feb. 1909, ●Violet Aline (*Devenish House, Sunningdale, Berks*), only child of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1947, leaving issue,

♦JOHN EDWARD HAMILTON, M.C. (1940), educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major, Res. of Offrs., Coldstream Guards; served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); Man. Dir. Tollemache's Breweries, Ltd.; *heir presumptive*; (*Ford Place, South Ockendon, Romford, Essex; Guards' Club*); *b.* 24 April, 1910; *m.* 16 Feb. 1939, ●Dinah Susan, dau. of Sir Archibald Auldjo Jamieson, K.B.E., M.C., of The Drove House, Thornham, Norfolk, and has issue

1a † Timothy John Edward, *b.* 13 Dec. 1939.
2a † John Nicholas Lionel, *b.* 13 June, 1941.
3a † Michael David Douglas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1944.
4a † Hugh John Hamilton, *b.* 17 Feb. 1946.

2. Henry Robert Hamilton, T/Lieut. Cameron Highrs. 1914–15; Capt. M.T., A.S.C. 1915–19; *b.* 11 Oct. 1888; *m.* 10 Oct. 1912, ●Ethel Maud, (*Scotswood, Sunningdale, Berks*), only child of late John Irwin, of Belmont, Mullingar, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1931, leaving issue

† Anthony Henry Hamilton, G.C., S/Ldr. R. Aux. A.F., served in World War II (wounded); A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1945–47; *b.* 3 Aug. 1913; *m.* 26 July, 1947, ●Françoise, dau. of Comte Jean de Hautecloque, French Amb. to Canada, and has issue,

●Catherine, *b.* 9 May, 1948.

●Karin Irene Elizabeth; *m.* 13 Oct. 1945, Lt.-Cmdr. (S.) William G. Jack, R.N., only son, of Gordon Jack, of Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, and has issue.

1●Marguerite Emily, (*Gorthleck House, Stratherrick, co. Inverness*), *m.* 27 Sept. 1906, Lt.-Col. George Cecil Minett Sorell-Cameron, C.B.E., Cameron Highrs., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 June, 1947.

2●Winifred Gertrude, (3, *Carlos Place, W.*1; *Hilles House, Stroud, co. Gloucester*), *m.* 5 Nov. 1910, Detmar Jellings Blow, J.P., F.R.I.B.A., 3rd son of late Jellings Blow, of Hilles, Painswick, co. Gloucester, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1939.

5. Murray Arthur, *b.* 21 May, 1853; *d.* 16 Oct. 1913.

6. Stanhope Alfred, of Bentley Manor, Suffolk, J.P. co. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1903, B.A. Camb.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1855; *m.* 27 Sept. 1905, ●Elizabeth (5, *Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.*1; *Bentley Manor, Ipswich, Suffolk*), dau. of late W. Monks, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1934, having had issue,

1. John Stanhope, *b.* 15, *d.* 20 June, 1909.

1●Rhona Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 1935, George Harrison, of Johannesburg, S. Africa. He *d.* 1935. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1944, Wlodzimierz Jan Zbrowski, only son of late Marian Żbrowski, of Warsaw, Poland.

2●Sheila Joyce, *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1936, Francis William Frederick Otter-Barry, eldest son of William Whitmore Otter-Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1947, John Claude Smiley, 2nd son of late Sir John Smiley, 2nd Bt.

3●Ina Elaine.

7. Duff, *b.* 5 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1898, ●Emily (*d.* 17 Feb. 1939), dau. of H. Russell, and *d.* 18 April, 1936.

8. Douglas Alfred, B.A. Camb., Major, Suffolk Imp. Yeo.; Man. Dir. of Tollemache's Breweries, Ltd.; *b.* 27 June, 1862; *m.* 17 Aug. 1887, ●Alice Mary (*The Moat, Ipswich, Suffolk*), dau. of late John Head, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1944, leaving issue,

1. Bevil Douglas, Lieut. (S.R.) Coldstream Guards; *b.* 11 April, 1889; *k.* in action 22 Dec. 1914.

2 † Humphrey Douglas, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; (14, *Egerton Gardens, S.W.*3; *Marlborough-Windham, and United Service Clubs*); *b.* 6 Dec. 1893; *m.* 31 July, 1924, ●Elsie Violet, dau. of late William Raphael, and has issue,

† Michael Humphrey, *b.* 19 March, 1930.

●Jean Margherita, *b.* 20 Nov. 1927.

3. Rupert Douglas, *b.* 29 Aug. 1903; *m.* 22 Oct. 1931, ●Patricia Margaret, only dau. of late Sir John Smiley, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1933. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1941, Major Charles Dalby, 60th Rifles, yr. son of Major John Dalby, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

1●Cynthia Mary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1890; *m.* 26 Aug. 1916, Lt.-Col. Guy Rattray Dubs, M.C., K.R.R.C., only son of F. E. Dubs, of The Priory, St. Andrews, Fife. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1930.

2●Angela Mariota, Senr.-Comdt. A.T.S.; *b.* 10 June, 1900; *m.* 12 July, 1923, 3rd Baron Belper, and has issue.

9. Stratford Haliday Robert Louis, Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 25 June, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1912, Ethel Julia (*d.* 11 Jan. 1928), 2nd dau. of Henry Cavendish Cavendish, of Chyknell, Salop, D.L. He *m.* 2ndly, 1930, ●Emma, (156, *Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.*13), dau. of Silas Manasseh, of Singapore, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1937.

10 † Ranulph Carteret, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; (*Brook House, Cholsey, Berks*); *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1889, Annie Mary (*d.* 25 April, 1923), dau. of William Smith, of Haverstock Hill, N.W., and has issue,

1. Cyril, Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 7 Aug. 1918, ●Nancy, 2nd dau. of W. Barnett, of Dublin, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1940.

2 † Murray Carteret, *b.* 1890; *m.* 3 Feb. 1917, ●Mrs. Sheila Stanyon, dau. of late Col. Arthur Hills Gleadowe-Newcomen, C.I.E.

3 † Devereux John Rex, *b.* 1891; *m.* 25 April, 1914, ●Gladys Victoria, yr. dau. of John Waddington, of Waddington Old Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4 † Eric Algernon, *b.* 1892; *m.* 12 March, 1925, ●Kathleen, yst. dau. of Verney Smith, of Melbourne.

5 † Lawrence Lionel, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); (*The White Pines, Takapau, Hawke's Bay, N.Z.*); *b.* 1894; *m.* 6 Jan. 1926, ●Violet Mary, dau. of John Bayly A'deane, and has issue,

●Margaret Mgaire Yoskyl A'deane, *b.* 10 Sept. 1928.

6 † Harold Vincent, Capt. late Res. of Offrs., Ind. Cav.; *b.* 1895; *m.* 28 Oct. 1937, ●Marjorie Violet, dau. of late W. H. Lonsdale, of Rangoon.

1●Hilda, *b.* 1895.

2●Elfreyda, *b.* 1900; *m.* 29 Jan. 1938, Noel Sedgwick, son of late Rev. Mostyn Sedgwick.

3●Sybil, *b.* 1901; *m.* 24 Dec. 1921, Henry Richard Clarke, son of late Henry Richard Clarke, of Cotham, Bristol, and has issue.

11 † Mortimer Granville, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. late T.A. (Res.), formerly Capt. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–18; (*West Suffolk County Club*); *b.* 12 April, 1872; *m.* July, 1894, Margaret (*d.* 1945), dau. of late Arthur Gorst, and has issue,

1●Dorothy Margaret, *b.* 25 Aug. 1895.

2●Leila Mary, *b.* 13 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1919, Capt. Charles Ivor Phipson Smith-Ryland, Coldstream Guards, son of late C. A. Smith-Ryland, of Barford Hill, nr. Warwick, and has issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1929. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1933, Victor Hamilton Aubrey Cartwright, 3rd son of late Aubrey Cartwright, of Edgcote, Northants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Rhona Cecilia Emily, *b.* 25 Sept. 1857; *m.* 17 April, 1883, Col. Thomas Wood, of Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1940, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Sept. 1933.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILBRAHAM FREDERIC, 2nd Baron Tollemache, D.L. and J.P. co. Chester; C.A. 1887–1900; M.P. for West Cheshire 1872–85; *b.* 4 July, 1832; *m.* 1stly, 2 Dec. 1858, Lady Emma Georgiana Stewart (*d.* 24 Jan. 1869), 2nd dau. of 9th Earl of Galloway, and had issue with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Lyonel Plantagenet, *b.* 28 Oct. 1860; *m.* 13 April, 1882, Lady Blanche Sybil King, only dau. and heiress of 7th Earl of Kingston, and *d.v.p.* 28 Aug. 1902, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1903, Granville Landesborough Findlay, M.B., Ch.B., and *d.* 28 May, 1923) had issue,

1. BENTLEY LYONEL JOHN, 3rd and present Baron.

2. Denis Plantagenet, D.S.O. (1919), High Sheriff co. Rutland 1933; Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., *p.s.c.*; G.S.O. (3) 1914, Bde.-Major 1914–15, cmd'd. 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. 1916–17, and 7th Hus. 1923–27 (ret. 1928); served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, brevet, prisoner 1917–18); obtained a patent of precedence as the yr. son of a Baron, 6 May, 1905; *b.* 12 Jan. 1884; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1942.

2. Wilbraham John, *b.* 5 Feb. 1865; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1914.

3. Randolph Stewart, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 5 April, 1866; *d.* 13 May, 1923.

4. Arthur Wilbraham, *b.* 9 Sept. 1867; *d.* 12 Aug. 1932.

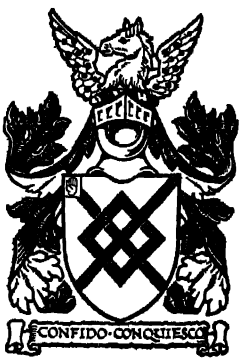
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1878, Mary Stuart (*d.* 6 Jan. 1939), dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Claud Hamilton, M.P. (*see* Abercorn, D.), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1904, when he was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—17 Jan. 1876.

Arms—Arg. a fret sa. *Crest*—A horse's head erased arg., between two wings or, pellettée. *Supporters*—On either side a stag guardant ppr., gorged with a collar fiory counterflory or. *Motto*—Confido, conquiesco.

Seat—Helmingham Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *Residences*—Peckforton Castle, Tarporley, co. Chester; Clover Cottage, South Cliff, Eastbourne. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; Hurlingham.

TOLLEMACHE.



Sir Lyonel Felix Carteret Eugene Tollemache, 4th Bt., of Hanby Hall, co. Lincoln, educ. Jesus Coll. Camb.; (B.A. 1876); Gov. of Star and Garter Home, Richmond; *b.* 15 Jan. 1854; *s.* to the Baronetcy on the death of his cousin 9th Earl of Dysart; *m.* 22 June, 1881, ●Hersilia Henrietta Diana Oliphant, dau. of late Joseph Collingwood, and has had issue,

1 † CECIL LYONEL NEWCOMEN, *b.* 14 March, 1886.

2. John Eadred, B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Lieut. 8th Service Bn. Royal W. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 28 July, 1802; *k.* in action at Guillemont while leading a bombing party, 21 Aug. 1916.

3 † Humphry Thomas, Col. Royal Marines, served in World War I 1916–18; Instr. of Small Arms, Malta 1934–36, Bde. Major 1936–39; served in World War II 1939–45, C.O. 12th Bn. R.M. 1941, and of Landing Unit, Middle East 1942, A/Col. cmdg. Small Operations Group, Far East 1944–45; Col. cmdg. R.M. Depot from 1946; (*Hanby, Crowhurst, Sussex*); *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *m.* 6 Feb. 1926, ●Nora Priscilla, 2nd dau. of John Taylor, of Broomhill, Eastbourne, and has issue,

1 † Lyonel Humphry John, *b.* 10 July, 1931.

2 † Robert Hugh Thomas, *b.* 22 Feb. 1937.

1 † Priscilla Joan, *b.* 28 March, 1927.

2 † Diana Margaret, *b.* 20 April, 1929.

1. Beryl Hersilia, *d. unm.* 8 June 1944.

2 † Cynthia Joan Caroline, *m.* 16 July, 1918, Harry Scott Judd, of Maces Place, Rickling, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 1 June, 1948.

3 † Sibell Agnes, *m.* 11 Feb. 1933, Keith Guy Mayhewe, only son of late Arthur Mayhewe, D.L., J.P., of Wyfolds, Eastbourne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lineage—JOHN MANNERS, of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, M.P. for Newark 1754–74; *m.* 4 Sept. 1765, Lady Louisa Tollemache (*d.* 22 Sept. 1840, aged 95), afterwards in her own right COUNTESS OF DYSART (*see that title*), and *d.* 23 Sept. 1792, aged 62, leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM MANNERS, afterwards TALMASH, 1st Bt., of Hanby Hall, co. Lincoln and Buckminster, co. Leicester, styled LORD HUNTINGTOWER 1821–33; M.P. for Ilchester 1803–4 and 1806–7; created a Baronet 12 Jan. 1793, with a special remainder, failing heirs male of his body, to his brothers, John Manners and Charles Manners; assumed the surname and arms of TALMASH only by Royal Licence, 6 April, 1821; *b.* 1766; *m.* 12 Jan. 1790, Catherine Rebecca (*d.* 21 March, 1852), 3rd dau. of Francis Gray, of Lehenna, co. Cork, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. LIONEL WILLIAM JOHN, 2nd Bt., and 8TH EARL OF DYSART.

2. Felix Thomas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1796; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1825, Sarah (*d.* 1831), only child of James Gray, of Ballincor, King's Co., and had issue,

William James Felix, *b.* 12 Jan. 1827; *d.* 3 Nov. 1859.
Caroline, *m.* 15 Feb. 1853, her cousin, Rev. R. W. L. Tollemache and *d.* 6 June, 1867, leaving issue (*see below*).
Hon. F. T. Tollemache, *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1833, Frances Julia (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1845, Adm. John Pakenham, R.N., and *d.* 26 July, 1894 (*see* LONGFORD, E.)), yst. dau. of Henry Peters, of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1843.
3. Arthur Cæsar, *b.* 1 Sept. 1797; *m.* 17 Aug. 1820, Catherine (*d.* 23 July, 1868), dau. of Alberic Joseph Scheppers, and *d.* 1 April, 1848, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Arthur Lionel, *b.* 29 Aug. 1825; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Emily Susan (*d.* 30 Sept. 1915), eldest surv. dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Jeremiah Bryant, C.B., Bengal Army, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1874, leaving issue,
(1) Arthur Frederick Churchill, J.P. King's Co., High Sheriff 1888, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 1 Aug. 1860; *m.* 11 Jan. 1888, Susan Eleanor (*d.* 9 Dec. 1918), eldest dau. of Capt. James Carter Campbell, R.N., of Ardpatrick, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 Aug. 1923, having had issue,
1*a*. Arthur Henry William, 2nd Lieut. R.E. and R.F.C.; *b.* 5 April, 1894; *k.* in action 19 July, 1916.
1*a*. Eleanor Louisa Cornelia; *m.* 5 Feb. 1914, Capt. Ernest Reginald Hayes Sadler, 8th Gurkha Rifles, I.A., 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Sir James Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1934. He was *k.* in action 1 Nov. 1914, leaving issue.
2*a* † Hermione Edith Agnes, *m.* 30 July, 1918, Capt. Guy Edward Pelham-Clinton, R.E., M.C., son of Henry William Pelham-Clinton, and has issue (*see* NEWCASTLE, D.). He *d.* 18 Dec. 1934.
(1) † Emily Katherine (8, *Kensington Court Mansions, W.8*), *m.* 8 Nov. 1888, George Ralph FitzRoy Cole, of Heatham House, Twickenham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 March, 1910.
(2) Mary Rowena, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1934.
2. Albert, in the Bengal Art.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1832; *d.* in India, 28 April, 1854.
1. Melanie Sophia, *m.* 29 June, 1849, Raymond Louis Abrial, eldest son of Raymond Benjamin Abrial, of Montauban, and *d.* 19 July, 1894.
2. Laura, *m.* 7 Nov. 1859, Albert, Comte de Lastic St. Jal, of Pomponna, France, and *d.* his widow, 8 Dec. 1908, leaving issue.
4. Hugh Francis (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Harrington, co. Northampton; *b.* 19 Sept. 1802, *m.* 22 June, 1824, Matilda (*d.* 29 Nov. 1873), 5th dau. of Joseph Hume, of Notting Hill, and *d.* 2 March, 1890, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Ralph William Lyonel TOLLEMACHE-TOLLEMACHE (Rev.), M.A. Camb., J.P., Rector of South Witham, co. Lincoln; *b.* 19 Oct. 1826; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1853, Caroline (*d.* 6 June, 1867), only dau. of Hon. Felix Thomas Tollemache (*see above*), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) LYONEL FELIX CARTERET EUGENE TOLLEMACHE, (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
(2) Granville Gray Marchmont Manners Plantagenet, *b.* 8 June, 1858; *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1891.
(3) Marchmont Murray Grasett Reginald Stanhope Plantagenet, *b.* 24 Dec. 1860; *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1898.
(1) Florence Caroline Artemisia Hume, *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1884, Major William Pink Lonsdale. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1899. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1900, Col. Thomas Hale, Connaught Rangers, and *d.* 24 May, 1935. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1907.
Rev. R. W. L. Tollemache-Tollemache, *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1869, Dora Cleopatra Maria Lorenza (*d.* 8 Aug. 1929), dau. of Col. Ignacio Antonio de Orellana y Revest, of the Spanish Army, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1895, having by her had issue,
(4) † Lyulph Ydwallo Odin Nestor Egbert Lyonel Toedmag Hugh Erchenwyne Saxon Esa Cromwell Orma Nevill Dysart Plantagenet, (*Benteleigh, Otumoetai, Tauranga, N.Z.*), *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 15 July, 1897, ●Winifred Frances, dau. of late Thomas Goldsbrough Anderson, of Tauranga, N.Z., and has issue,
1*a* † Lyulph Thomas, (*Toedmag Cottage, Bucklands Beach, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 24 May, 1899; *m.* 1stly, 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Mavis, dau. of late Rev. Charles Tuke, of Ellerslie, N.Z., and has issue,
† Lyulph Hugh Tuke, *b.* 1933.
† Diana Rosemary, *b.* 1928.
He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1946, his cousin, ●Phyllis Agnes Barham, dau. of late Major Frederick Pitcairn Nunneley, O.B.E., M.D.
2*a* † Adrian Francis, *b.* 1903.
3*a* † Saxon George, (*Robin Hill, Tauranga, N.Z.*), *b.* 1904; *m.* 23 Aug. 1933, ●Ruth Bell, dau. of Frederick George Wayne, and has issue,
1*b* † John Saxon Manners, *b.* 13 Oct. 1943.
1*b* † Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1936.
2*b* † Suzannah Jane, *b.* 1 Jan. 1940.
4*a* † Archibald Douglas, served in World War II in N.Z. Forces, (*Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 1910; *m.* 1935, ●Edna May, only dau. of late F. C. Willis, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue,
1*b* † Janet Winifred, *b.* 1936.
2*b* † Yvonne Dorothy, *b.* 1938.
5*a* † James de Orellana, *b.* 1916.
1*a* † Winifred Dora.
2*a* † Celia Kathrine Mabel.
3*a* † Ethel Mary.
4*a* † Vivian Rosamond.
5*a* † Ruth Lorraine.
(5) Leo de Orellana, F.R.G.S., Capt. Lincolnshire Regt., resumed the surname of TOLLEMACHE only by Royal Licence, 1908; *b.* 19 Nov. 1879; *m.* 10 Sept. 1906, ●Jessie Winifred, dau. of late Charles Bryant, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1914, having had issue,
1*a*. Gerald, *b.* 25 Aug. 1909; *d.* 13 Aug. 1911.
2*a* † Frederick, B.A. Keble Coll., Oxford, 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1910.
3*a* † Robert, *b.* 16 June, 1914.
1*a* † Eva, *b.* 13 Aug. 1908.
(6) Leone Sextus, Capt. Leicestershire Regt., Bde. Major in 1916; *b.* 10 June, 1884; *m.* 23 April, 1914, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 4 March, 1915), yr. dau. of Capt. J. Mills, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* on active service 20 Feb. 1917, leaving issue,
† Denys Herbert George, F/Lt. R.A.F. Res., served in World War II; *b.* 12 Jan. 1915; *m.* 14 April, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Eileen Frances Mary, dau. of Owen Phelim O'Conor, The O'Conor Don (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1*b* † Peter Denys, *b.* 28 Sept. 1940.
2*b* † Nicholas John, *b.* 20 Dec. 1943.
3*b* † Stephen Patrick, *b.* 30 Jan. 1946.
1*b* ● Susan Frances, *b.* 2 Sept. 1939.
2*b* † Linda Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1945.
(7) † Lyonulph Cospatrick Bruce Berkeley Jermyn Tullibardine Petersham de Orellana Dysart Plantagenet, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1915; M.A. 1920), late Major T.A. Res. of Offrs., Headmaster of Imperial Service Coll. Windsor, 1935–41, mem. Royal Empire Soc., *b.* 11 Jan. 1892; *m.* 22 Sept. 1914, ●Lilian May, dau. of late Ernest T. W. Pearse, of Kamloops, British Columbia, and has issue,
† Miles de Orellana, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 4 April, 1918; *m.* 1stly, 18 April, 1942, Diana Muriel, dau. of C. C. Hatry. He *m.* 2ndly, ●Margaret, dau. of late Henry Williams, of Llwyn Gwern, Pontardulais.
(2) Dora Viola, *d.* 4 July, 1874.
(3) † Mabel Helmingham, (7, *Victoria Road, Oxford*), *b.* 11 March, 1872; *m.* 1 Sept. 1896, Rev. William Bryant, Vicar of Clanfield, co. Oxford. He *d.* 4 March, 1927.
(4) Lyonesse Matilda Dora, *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* 4 May, 1897, Francis William Astley Cooper, of Bentley, Burnham, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1944, leaving issue (*see* COOPER *of Gadebridge*, Bt.) He *d.* 1 Feb. 1945.
(5) † Lyona Decima Veronica, *b.* 19 April, 1878; *m.* 21 Jan. 1909, Major Charles Cecil Stone (77, *Vicarage Road, Eastbourne*), and has issue,
† Lyonel Francis Tollemache, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; (314, *Audubon Street, New Orleans; St. James's Club*); *b.* 18 Oct. 1909; *m.* 5 Aug. 1943, ●Mathilde Baldwin, dau. of G. H. A. Thomas, of New Orleans, and has issue.
† Mathilde Thomas, *b.* 1 Nov. 1945.
(6) † Lyonella Fredegunda, (*Sunnyside, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex*), *b.* 14 Jan. 1882; *m.* 17 May, 1906, Frederick Pitcairn Nunneley, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., of Derrymore, Llandrindod Wells, Wales (*d.* 17 Dec. 1922), eldest son of Rev. Frederick Barham Nunneley, and has issue,
1*a* † Lyonella Joan, *b.* 2 Sept. 1907, *m.* 12 Dec. 1935, Ernest Robin Vladimir Kindersley, (*Fieldway Cottage, Fieldway Lane, Ditchling, Sussex*), son of Robin Kindersley, and has issue,
† Patricia Dora Maria, *b.* 29 Aug. 1936.
2*a* † Phyllis Agnes Barham, *b.* 28 Feb. 1909; *m.* 29 July, 1946, her cousin, Lyulph Thomas Tollemache (*see above*).
(7) † Lyonetta Edith Valentine, *b.* 4 Feb. 1887; *m.* 25 Feb. 1909, Adolph Paul Oppé, C.B. (17, *Cheyne Walk, S.W.3*), 3rd son of the late S. A. Oppé, and has issue,
† Denys Lionel Tollemache, M.B.E. (1945), Major Royal Berks Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 30 Jan. 1913.
† Armide Lyonesse Tollemache, *b.* 25 March, 1910.
2. Clement Reginald (Rev.), M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford; *b.* 11 March, 1835; *m.* 19 Jan. 1869, Frances Josephine (*d.* 26 Dec. 1925), 3rd dau. of Henry Simpson, of Seville, Portobello, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1895, leaving issue,
(1) † Mary, (*Jacob's Ladders, Chinnor, co. Oxford*), *m.* 23 July, 1903, Rev. Bernard Charles Spencer Everett, M.V.O., M.A., formerly Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and Chaplain to the British Legation, Copenhagen. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1943.
(2) † Grace.
(3) † Æthel, (*Batheaston Villa, Bath*).
3. Ernest Celestine (Rev.), B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Well, Bedale, co. York; *b.* 7 Jan. 1838; *m.* 8 Nov. 1870, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 16 Dec. 1907), yr. dau. of Col. Henry Dixon, of The Woodlands, Birkenhead, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1880, leaving issue,
(1) Hugh Ernest, *b.* 15 Aug. 1871; *m.* 27 Jan. 1898, ●Caroline Mary (87, *Queen's Gate, S.W.7*), dau. of John Payne, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1936, leaving issue,
† John Ernest, Major Gordon Highrs.; educ. R.M.C.; served in World War I 1917–18; (*Beam House, Hale, Farnham, Surrey*); *b.* 19 Nov. 1898; *m.* 19 Sept. 1921, ●Violet Edith Gertrude, dau. of late W. Rae Sands, and has issue,
† Lyona Violet Anne Tollemache, *b.* 17 Dec. 1929.
(2) Henry Gilbert, *b.* 7 March, 1874; *m.* 6 Jan. 1895, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 17 June, 1902), dau. of William Morris, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1940, leaving issue,
Douglas Hugh, Cmdr. (E.) R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 24 June, 1898; *m.* 14 April, 1931, ●Alys Kynaston (*Glengarden, Greenock*), dau. of late Rev. John Henry Bebbington, Canon of Chichester and Rector of Slinfold, Sussex, and *d.* on active service, in H.M.S. *Bonaventure* 31 March, 1941, leaving issue,
† Ian Henry, *b.* 1 Oct. 1936.
† Sheila Rosemary Edith, *b.* 19 March, 1939.
† Dorothy Clare, *m.* 1921, Arthur Edward Durling, and has issue,
† John Alfred Osborne, *b.* 1929.
† Pauline Mary Tollemache, *b.* 1924.
(3) † Ralph Charles, (*The Avenue Hotel, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada*), *b.* 14 Nov. 1875.
(4) Reginald Douglas, *b.* 24 March, 1877; *d.* 30 June, 1916.
(1) Gwendoline Anna, *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, Gilbert Henderson Philips, elder son of Rev. Canon Gilbert Henderson Philips, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 July, 1936.
4. Augustus Francis (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Whitwick, co. Leicester 1874–94; *b.* 6 Sept. 1839; *d.* 10 March, 1923.
5. Anastasius Eugene, Capt. and Instr. of Musketry, 22nd Foot; *b.* 22 July, 1842; *m.* 1 March, 1870, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 11 March, 1936), only surv. child of Rev. Curzon Cursham, of Hartwell, co. Northampton, and *d.* 16 March, 1912, leaving issue,
(1) Eugene Saxon Hengist Curzon Stewart, Royal Fus., *b.* 10 Nov. 1875; *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1944.
(2) † Harold Wilbraham Molyneux, Capt. (ret.) 1st Bn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II in H.G.; (*Tincleton, Dorchester, Dorset*); *b.* 7 April, 1881; *m.* 4 Dec. 1913, ●Evelyn, 2nd dau. of late Capt. Frederick Southampton Le Strange FitzRoy, 15th Foot (*see* SOUTHAMPTON, B.).

(3) Lyonel Alexander Arthur, Capt. 9th (Service) Bn. Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–15 (wounded); *b.* 29 July, 1887; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1940.
(1) Alice Dysart Evelyn Stewart, *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1941.
(2) Matilda Amy Jane Ellen Louisa Manners, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1926.
(3) † Eugenia Saxonia Valeria Cornelia, (*Kingsbury Cottage*, 10, *King's Road, Richmond, Surrey*).
(4) † Louisa Ethelgiva Rowena, *m.* 5 April, 1910, Lt.-Col. Walter Francis Courtenay Chichele Plowden, I.A., and has issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1918.
(5) † Dorothy Agnes Catherine, (*Three Winds, Crow Hill, Ringwood, Hants*).
1. Matilda Anne Frances, *m.* 30 March, 1869, Rev. George Edmond Maunsell, Rector of Thorp Malsor, Kettering, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1899. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1875.
2. Louisa Harrington, *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, Col. Rt. Hon. Thomas Edward Taylor, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co. (*see* HEADFORT, M.), and *d.* 9 April, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1883.
5. Frederick James, formerly M.P. for Grantham; *b.* 16 April, 1804; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1831, Sarah (*d.* 3 Jan. 1845), dau. of Robert Bomford, of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and had a dau. (*d. unm.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1847, Isabella Anne (*d.* 30 Aug. 1850), eldest dau. of George Gordon Forbes, and *d.* 2 July, 1888, having by her had issue,
Ada Maria Katherine, *m.* 9 May, 1868, 4th Baron Sudeley, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1922.
6. Algernon Gray, M.P. for Grantham 1832–37; *b.* 24 Sept. 1805; *m.* 28 Sept. 1857, his cousin, Frances Louisa (*d.* 15 April, 1893), widow of Lieut. George Richard Halliday, R.N., and eldest dau. of Hon. Charles Tollemache, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1892.
1. Louisa, *m.* 9 Aug. 1816, Sir Joseph Burke, 11th Bt., of Glinsk, and *d.* 18 April, 1830, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1865.
2. Catherine Camilla, *m.* 1 May, 1816, Sir George Sinclair, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 17 March, 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1868.
3. Laura Maria, *m.* 7 Aug. 1847, Rt. Hon. James Grattan, of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 12 July, 1888, aged 81. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1854.
He *d.* 11 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR LIONEL WILLIAM JOHN TALMASH (afterwards TOLLEMACHE), **2nd Bt.** (styled LORD HUNTINGTOWER 1833–40), *s.* his grandmother as 8TH EARL OF DYSART, 22 Sept. 1840; M.P. for Ilchester 1827–30; *b.* 18 Nov. 1794; *m.* 23 Sept. 1819, Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Feb. 1869), eld. dau. of Sweeney Toone, of Lehenna, co. Cork, and had issue,
William Lionel Felix, *Lord Huntingtower*, *b.* 4 July, 1820; *m.* 26 Sept. 1851, Katherine Elizabeth Camilla (*d.* 21 Nov. 1896), yst. dau. of Sir Joseph Burke, 11th Bt., of Glinsk, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1872, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
1. WILLIAM JOHN MANNERS, **3rd Bt.** and 9TH EARL OF DYSART.
1. Agnes Mary Manners, *b.* 27 June, 1855; *m.* 4 Feb. 1882, Charles Norman Lindsay Tollemache Scott, of Bosworth Park, Leicester, and *d.* 27 July, 1912, having had issue an only child, WENEFRYDE AGATHA, the present COUNTESS OF DYSART (*see that title*).
3. Agatha Manners, *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *m.* 24 July, 1882, 3rd Baron Westbury, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1930.
He *d.* 23 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his grandson,
WILLIAM JOHN MANNERS TOLLEMACHE, **3rd Bt.** and 9TH EARL OF DYSART, Lord Lieut. co. Rutland 1881–1906; *b.* 8 March, 1859; *m.* 19 Nov. 1885, Cecilia Florence (*d.* 23 Dec. 1917), dau. of George Inslow Newton, of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge (*see* ELTISLEY, B.), and *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1935, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman.
Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 12 Jan. 1793.
Arms—Arg., a fret sa. *Crest*—A horse's head erased, arg., between two wings pelletée, or. *Motto*—Confido, conquiesco.
Seats—Langham House, Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey; Buckminster Park, Grantham.

N.B.—All living sons and daus., and their issue, are in remainder to the Earldom of Dysart—*see that title*.

LUCAS-TOOTH.



Sir Hugh Vere Huntly Duff Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt., of Bught; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A., 1924), M.P. Isle of Ely, Oct. 1924–May, 1929, and for Hendon South from July, 1945; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1933; Lt.-Col. The Q.O. Cameron Highrs.; he was authorized by Royal Licence, 1920, to bear the surname and arms of Lucas-Tooth, and by Letters Patent, 1 Dec. 1920, was created a Baronet to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his mother, Mrs. Beatrice Maude Lucas Warrand. He was *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *m.* 10 Sept. 1925, ●Laetitia Florence, elder dau. of late Sir John Findlay, 1st Bt., K.B.E., of Aberlour, and has issue,
1 † HUGH JOHN, *b.* 20 Aug. 1932.
1 ●Laetitia Helen, *b.* 30 Dec. 1926; *m.* 12 July, 1947, Sir Michael Bernard Grenville Oppenheimer, 3rd Bt.,
2 ●Jennifer Mary, *b.* 17 May, 1929.

Lineage of LUCAS-TOOTH of Bught—HUGH MUNRO WARRAND, Major in the Army, 2nd son of Alexander John Cruickshank Warrand, of Bught, co. Inverness, and Pitlochrie, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *b.* 8 July, 1870; *m.* 24 April, 1901, Beatrice Maude Lucas (*d.* 25 June, 1944), eldest dau. of Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 11 June, 1935, leaving issue,
1. HUGH VERE HUNTLY DUFF (Sir), 1st and present Bt.
2. Selwyn John Power, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Feb. 1904; *m.* 25 March, 1933, ●Frena Lingen, 2nd dau. of late Everard Crace, of Canberra, Australia, and was *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Hood*, 24 May, 1941, leaving issue,
† James Lingen, *b.* 6 Oct. 1936.
●Joanna Christine, *b.* 3 July, 1938.
1 ●Beatrice Helen Fitzhardinge; *m.* 27 Sept. 1941, Lt.-Col. Lyndall Fownes Urwick, O.B.E., M.C. (*Farnham Court, Farnham Royal*), son of late Sir Henry Urwick.

Lineage of LUCAS-TOOTH of Kensington—WILLIAM TOOTH, of Cranbrook, Kent, *bapt.* 28 May, 1773; *m.* 9 April, 1792, Catherine Butler, of Cranbrook (*d.* 30 March, 1820), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1832, having had issue.
His 3rd son,
ROBERT TOOTH, of Swifts Park, Cranbrook, Kent, and of London, merchant; *b.* 15 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1stly, at Tenterden, Kent, 13 July, 1820, Mary Ann Reader, of Tenterden (*d.* 26 Feb. 1845, aged 44), and had issue,
1. Robert, of Sydney, N.S. Wales; *b.* 28 May, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1849, Marcia Lisle (*d.s.p.s.*) dau. of Capt. Forster, R.N., of Brighton, Tasmania, and 2ndly, 24 June, 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Mansfield, of Hatcham, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1893, having by her had issue.
2. EDWIN, of whom we treat.
3. Alfred, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1824; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Adelaide, dau. of John Lainson, Alderman of London, and Sheriff 1835–6.
4. Frederick, of Sydney, N.S. Wales; *b.* 14 Feb. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1848, Jane Jackson, of Southsea, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan Frances Gosling, and by her had two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, Fanny Peach.
5. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 14 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1855, Eliza Tabberer, of Tutbury (*d.* 1892). He *m.* 2ndly, 1894, Louisa Janette Anne, (*d.* 18 Sept. 1899), widow of Richard Meredyth Richards, D.L., of Caerynwch, co. Merioneth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and only child and heiress of Edward Lloyd Edwards, of Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1894.
6. Henry, *b.* 27 March, 1833; *m.* 23 Nov. 1854, Ann, dau. of William Edwards, of Hastings, Sussex.
7. William Augustus (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Chaplain of the Warren Farm Schools, Brighton, 1873–92; *b.* 9 Nov. 1834; *m.* 31 Aug. 1865, Eliza Petar, of Midhurst, Sussex (*d.* 26 Feb. 1875).
8. Arthur (Rev.) M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb, Warden of St. Raphael's Coll. Croydon, Surrey; *b.* 17 June, 1839.
1. Mary Ann, *b.* 27 Feb. 1837; *m.* Rev. Christopher Nevile, of Thorney Hall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1919, having had issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1877 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Eliza Jane, *b.* 30 June, 1841; *m.* 1stly, Marmaduke Coghill, Cramer Roberts, R.N. He *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1877. She *m.* 2ndly — Smith.
He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1847, his cousin Fanny, dau. of Edward Tooth, of Petworth, Sussex, and by her had issue,
3 ●Fanny Blanche, *b.* 8 Dec. 1848; *m.* John Edward Fincham.
4 ●Annie Maud, *b.* 1 June, 1850; *m.* Col. Compton Norman, Royal Welch Fus., and had issue.
5. Roberta Catherine Ann, *b.* 19 Nov. 1852; *m.* Ernest W. Cotterill, and *d.* 1900 leaving issue.
6. Gertrude Gower, *b.* 26 March, 1856; *m.* George Robins.
The 2nd son,
EDWIN TOOTH, of Sydney, N.S. Wales; *b.* 28 Aug. 1822; *m.* Feb. 1844, Sarah (*d.* 28 Aug. 1854), dau. of Francis Lucas, of Blackheath, Kent, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
1. ROBERT LUCAS (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Edwin Forster, *b.* 8 May, 1848; *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1865.
1. Mary Anne, *b.* 9 June, 1846; *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, Ernest de Satgé, Vicomte de Satgé de St. Jean, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1901.
2. Julia Lucas, *b.* 7 April, 1852; *m.* 21 April, 1874, John Taylor Lingen, Barrister-at-law, of Hereford, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1912, leaving issue.
3. Sarah Lucas, *b.* 18 June, 1854; *m.* 15 Jan. 1874, Henry de Satgé, 3rd son of Vicomte de Satgé, and *d.* 20 July, 1876, having had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1885, Emily Frances, yr. dau. of Capt. Hon. Henry Ashley, M.P. (*see* SHAFTESBURY, E.).
Mr. Edwin Tooth *d.* 29 Aug. 1858. His eldest son,
Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt., of Queen's Gate, Kensington, W., and of Kamaruka, co. Auckland, N.S. Wales, Lord of the Manor of Holme Lacey, J.P., co. Hereford, mem. for Monaro in N.S. Wales Parliament 1879–84; *b.* 7 Dec. 1844; *m.* 2 Jan. 1873, Helen (*d.* 17 Aug. 1942), dau. of Frederick Tooth, of Goderich, Sydney, and had issue,
1. Selwyn Lucas, Capt. 3rd Bn. Lancashire Fus.; *b.* 19 March, 1879; *m.* 16 June, 1908, Everild Blanche Marion (*d.* 18 Oct. 1928), 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Law Durand, 1st Bt., C.B., and *d.v.p.*; *k.* in action 20 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,
●Everild Vera Undine, *b.* 27 March, 1909; *m.* 24 Sept. 1932, Lt.-Cmdr. Reginald Seymour Young, R.N. (ret.), only son of Dr. C. W. F. Young, of Kensington Palace Masions, W.
2. Douglas Keith Lucas, D.S.O., Capt. 9th Lancers; *b.* 10 Oct. 1880; served in World War I 1914 (despatches); *d. unm. v.p.* 14 Sept. 1914, of wounds received in action in the battle of the Aisne. He was nominated a member of the Distinguished Service Order after his death.
3. ARCHIBALD LEONARD LUCAS (Sir), **2nd** and last Bt.
1. Beatrice Maude Lucas, *m.* 24 April, 1901, Major Hugh Munro Warrand, 3rd Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs., and *d.* 25 June, 1944, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 11 June, 1935.

2●Murielle Dorothea Lucas, (*Sherfield Hall, Basingstoke, Hants*), *m.* 23 April, 1912, Major Richard George Tyndall Bright, C.M.G., Rifle Bde., yst. son of Charles Edward Bright, C.M.G., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 July, 1944.

3●Vera Helen Lucas, *m.* 29 July, 1913, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion Durand, 2nd Bt.

4●Yvonne Marjorie Lucas, *m.* 14 Jan. 1932, Reginald George Booth, elder son of late Capt. Frank Booth, of Frizing Hall, co. York, and has issue.

Sir Robert assumed by Royal Licence, 15 Aug. 1904, the additional name and arms of LUCAS, and was created a Baronet 26 July, 1906. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1915, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Archibald Leonard Lucas, 2nd Bt., Major Hon. Artillery Co., served in World War II; *b.* 3 June, 1884; *m.* 4 Jan. 1916, ●Rosa Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1923, Major John Greville Smyth-Osbourne, Royal Welch Fus., son of late J. S. Smyth-Osbourne, of Ashe, Devon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), dau. of late Charles Arthur Bovill, of Smeeth Paddocks, Ashford, Kent and of Penelope Magdalen, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Basing, and had issue,

1●Rosemarie Helen, *b.* 24 Oct. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1936, Capt. Algernon Robert Augustus Dorrien-Smith, 15/19th King's Royal Hus., eldest son of Major Arthur Algernon Dorrien-Smith, D.S.O., of Tresco Abbey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 20 May, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1945, Major Bertram William Jepson Turner, M.C., The Rifle Bde., elder son of Major W. Jepson Turner, of Garlogs, Nether Wallop, Hants.

2●Christine Leonard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1918; *m.* 28 Nov. 1945, Major Herbert Frederick Brudenell Foster, The Scottish Horse (*Park House, Drum Oak, co. Aberdeen*), elder son of late Col. H. A. Foster, of Littlemore, Queensbury, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Sir Archibald *d.s.p.m.* 12 July, 1918, on active service, and the Baronetcy of the 1st creation became *extinct*.

Creation—1 Dec. 1920.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a demi-griffin segreant, between three feathers arg. (TOOTH); 2nd and 3rd, az., on a bend, between in chief two crescents and in base an estoile arg., three vine-leaves ppr. (LUCAS). *Crests*—1. A griffin segreant, gu., semée of mullets and holding in the sinister claw a feather arg. (TOOTH); 2. A demi-dragon az., holding in the paws a vine branch, fructed and leaved, ppr. (LUCAS). *Motto*—Perseverantia palmam obtinebit.

Residence—Burgate Court, Fordingbridge, Hants.

TORPHICHEN.



The Baron Torphichen (John Gordon Sandilands) of Saint John of Torphichen, West Lothian in Scotland; educ. Eton, and Birmingham Univ; *b.* 8 June, 1886; *s.* his father as 13th Baron 1915; *m.* 3 June, 1916, Grace Douglass (*d.* 4 Jan. 1948), 2nd dau. of Winslow Pierce, of Bayville, Long Island, U.S.A., and has issue,

†JAMES BRUCE, *Master of Torphichen*, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; *b.* 26 Oct. 1917; *m.* 15 Oct. 1943, ●Mary Thurstan, dau. of Randle Henry Neville Vaudrey, of 9, Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue,

†James Andrew Douglas, *b.* 27 Aug. 1946.

●Alison Mary, *b.* 18 July, 1944.

Lineage—The family of SANDILANDS take their name from the lands of Sandilands in Clydesdale, which were confirmed to James of Sandilands by William, Lord of Douglas, 18 Dec. 1348.

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, of Sandilands, in 1346, obtained in marriage Eleanor, only dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, Regent of Scotland, and widow of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, and got from his brother-in-law, William, Lord Douglas, the lands of Calder, to be held from him. By her (who *m.* 3rdly, William Towers, of Dalry; 4thly, Sir Duncan Wallace, of Sundrum; and 5thly, Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Hales) he left an elder son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, of Calder, *m.* 1384, PRINCESS JOAN, dau. of ROBERT II, and widow successively of Sir John Keith and of Sir John Lyon, of Glamis. He was induced by the influence of Margaret, Countess of Angus and Mar, to renounce his prospect of succession to the unentailed Douglas estates in favour of George, Earl of Angus, natural son of that lady by 2nd Earl of Douglas, a transaction confirmed by ROBERT III, 1397. His son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, of Calder, a hostage for JAMES I. 1421, became, by the death of 2nd Earl of Douglas, at Otterburn, and of Isabel, Countess of Mar, 1407, heir of line of the Douglas family; and though deprived, as has been seen, of the estates, he and his descendants have ever since quartered the Douglas arms. He *d.* before 7 Dec. 1426, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, 4th of Calder.
2. James, assassinated, with his nephew John, 21 Aug. 1451.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN SANDILANDS, of Calder, *m.* Christian, 2nd dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas, and *d.* 1439, having had issue,

1. John, assassinated near Dumbarton, along with his uncle James, 21 Aug. 1451, when only 20 years of age (by Patrick Thornton, a secret favourer of the Douglas faction), on account of the unshaken loyalty of his family to JAMES II.
2. JAMES, of Calder.

He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, of Calder, *m.* 1stly (dispensation 25 July, 1463), Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Kinloch, of Curvie, and had issue,

1. John, fiar of Calder, *m.* before 15 Oct. 1481, Elizabeth, dau. of James Scrimgeour, Lord of Dudhope, and *d.v.p.* before 13 Feb. 1493–4, having had issue.
   JAMES, *s.* his grandfather.
   Alison, *m.* before 28 April, 1508, Sir Alexander Boswell, of Balmuto, who was *k.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513.
1. Christian, *m.* 1stly, before 1498, David Hepburn, of Wauchton, and 2ndly, Andrew Anstruther of that ilk, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Ker, of Altonburn (*see* ROXBURGHE, D.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3rd Earl of Erroll) had issue,

2. James, of Cruvie, ancestor of Sir James Sandilands, created Lord Abercrombie (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
3. John, of Gartcarron, in Lennox, *d.* before 10 May, 1521.
4. Peter, Rector of Calder 1526; *d.* before 4 May, 1549.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Robert Bruce, of Auchinbowie of Stirling, and 2ndly, 3rd Lord Oliphant.
3. A dau. *m.* William Dishington, fiar of Ardross, and had issue.

Sir James *d.* before 1505. His grandson,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS, of Calder, *b.* 1482, was the intimate friend of the reformer, John Knox, and was apptd. by the reformers to solicit the support of the Queen Regent. He *m.* before Feb. 1507–8, Marion (*d.* March, 1562), widow of Sir William Drummond, of Kincardine, Master of Drummond, and only dau. of Archibald Forester, of Corstorphine, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Calder, *m.* 1stly (contract 17 Oct. 1524), Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Barton, of Over Barnton, High Treasurer of Scotland, and had issue,
   1. James, of Calder, *m.* Jean, dau. of 4th Lord Ross, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1576–7, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1580, Harry Stewart, of Craigiehall) had issue,
      JAMES, 2nd Baron Torphichen.
      Elizabeth, *m.* John Mowbray, son of John Mowbray, of Barnbough.
   1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 27 March, 1574) Henry Drummond, of Riccarton.
   2. Eupham, living 1567.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 24 May, 1560), Johanna, widow of John, Master of Livingston, and dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and *d.* 1565, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, David Crawfurd, of Kerse) had issue,

2. James (Sir), of Salmannan, Capt. of Blackness Castle 1592, *m.* 1stly, Jean Crawfurd; and 2ndly, Barbara Napier, and had issue by both.
3. Mary, *m.* (contract 15 July, 1586) Joseph Douglas, of Pumpherston, and had issue.

2. JAMES, 1st Lord.
1. Alison, *m.* John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1584.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Sir James Dundas, of Dundas, and 2ndly, 1560, William Wauchope, of Niddry Marischal.
3. Agnes, *m.* James Drummond.

Sir James Sandilands *d.* Dec. 1559. His 2nd son,

JAMES SANDILANDS, **1st Lord Torphichen**, held at the time of the Reformation the office of Preceptor, Prior, or Master of St. John, Head of the Knights Hospitallers, a position which gave him a place in Parliament, not only among the prelates, but among the greater Barons in right of the lay Barony of Torphichen, which was the property of the body. Having adopted the reformed doctrines, he obtained from QUEEN MARY on his resignation a new grant, of date 24 Jan. 1563–4, of the lands, baronies, estates and offices, belonging to the preceptory, to himself and his heirs and assignees. This charter contained no specific grant of the dignity of a Lord of Parliament, but under it Sir James Sandilands and his heirs became, like his predecessors in the preceptory, Lords St. John of Torphichen, otherwise Lords Torphichen. He *m.* Janet, dau. of William Murray of Polmaise, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1579, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Grahame, of Hallyards, and 3rdly, 3 May, 1596, Sir Peter Young, of Seaton, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1596) had no issue, when the title devolved upon his great-nephew,

JAMES, **2nd Baron Torphichen**, *m.* 1stly (contract 1 Aug. 1595), Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, and by her had issue, with three other sons,

1. JAMES, 3rd Baron.
2. JOHN, 4th Baron.
3. William, of Hilderstown, M.A. Edin., *m.* 1stly, 1626, Grizel Bannatyne, and had issue, two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1641, Elizabeth, widow of Col. Sir George Cunningham, and by her had issue, one son and four daus.
   1. Isabel, *bapt.* 28 Oct. 1607; *m.* Hugh Wallace, of Elderslie, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of 8th Lord Somerville, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Douglas, of Pumpherston, and *d.* 15 May, 1620) had no issue. He *d.* Aug. 1617, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Baron Torphichen, *d. unm.* Jan. 1622, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 4th Baron Torphichen, M.A. Edin., *m.* (contract 28 Feb. 1624) Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Dundas of Dundas, and had with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

1. JOHN, 5th Baron.
2. WALTER, 6th Baron.
3. William, of Couston, *bapt.* 13 May, 1630; *m.* Mary Eastoun, and had issue.
   1. Isabel, *m.* 24 April, 1666, Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn.
   2. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Marjoribanks of that ilk, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* July, 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 5th Baron Torphichen, *bapt.* 11 Feb. 1615; *d. unm.* July, 1649, when the title passed to his brother,

WALTER, 6th Baron Torphichen, *bapt.* 12 May, 1629; *m.* 1stly, May, 1651, Jean (*d.s.p.s.* 1655), only child of Alexander Lindsay, the younger of Edzell, by his wife, Lady Anne Wemyss, Viscountess Stormont. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1657, Catherine, dau. of William Alexander, Lord Alexander, and granddau. of 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had two surv. daus.,

1. Anne, *m.* Robert Menzies, eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir Alexander Menzies, 1st Bt., and had issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* 29 April, 1689, David Drummond, of Cultmalindie.

His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 11 April, 1671, Anne, only dau. of 6th Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a dau.,

3. Lilias, *b.* 20 Feb. 1672.

He *m.* 4thly, Christian, only dau. and heiress of James Primrose, one of the Clerks of Council, brother of Sir Archibald Primrose, 1st Bt. of Dalmeny, Lord Clerk Register (*see* ROSEBERY, E.), and by her had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, 7th Baron.
4. Christian, *m.* 22 June, 1704, Robert Pringle, of London.

His Lordship *d.* May, 1696, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES, 7th Baron Torphichen, Lt.-Col. 7th Regt. of Dragoons, present at Sheriffmuir 1715, afterwards Lord of Police; *m.* Lady Jean Hulme (*d.* 10 Dec. 1751), dau. of 1st Earl of Marchmont, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, by Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Carr, of Cavers; and had (with three daus., *d. unm.*) eight sons,

1. James, Lieut. 44th Regt., who was severely wounded at the Battle of Prestonpans, 1745, and *d. unm.* 20 April, 1749.
2. WALTER, 8th Baron.
3. Patrick, *b.* 1 Nov. 1708, Cmdr. of an East Indiaman, perished in a storm, *s.p.*
4. Alexander, *bapt.* 25 Sept. 1711, *d.* young.
5. Andrew, a Major 21st Regt.; behaved gallantly at Dettingen, and was wounded at Fontenoy 1745, and *d. unm.* 27 June, 1776.
6. George, *b.* 9 March, 1717, *d.* young.
7. Charles, Lieut. R.N.; *bapt.* 20 June, 1720; *d.* on the Cartagena Expdn., *unm.* 1741.
8. Robert, an offr. in the Army, first in the Scottish Bde. in the Dutch service, and afterwards in Lord Aberdour's Regt. of Light Dragoons; *m.* Grisel (*d.* 10 Feb. 1776), dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, Bt. (chief of his ancient family, which was settled there for more than six centuries), by Susan, his wife, dau. and heiress of Grierson of Capenoch, representative of an old branch of the Griersons of Lag; and *d.* 18 May, 1791, having had, with three daus., an only son,

JAMES, 10th Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Aug. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER, 8th Baron Torphichen, *m.* 9 June, 1757, Elizabeth (*d.* 27 Sept. 1779), only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sandilands, M.D., physician to the British hospital in Flanders, and had, with three other sons,

JAMES, 9th Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Nov. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, 9th Baron Torphichen, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, and one of the Representative Peers 1790-1802; *b.* 15 Nov. 1759; *m.* 6 April, 1795, Anne, only surv. child of Sir John Inglis, Bt., of Cramond, and *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1815, when the Barony devolved upon his first cousin,

JAMES, 10th Baron Torphichen, sometime Capt. H.E.I.N.S.; *b.* 21 July, 1770; *m.* 3 Nov. 1806, Margaret Douglas (*d.* 13 Dec. 1836), 2nd dau. of John Stirling, of Kippendavie (a cadet of Keir), and had issue,

1. ROBERT, 11th Baron.
2. John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Coston, co. Leicester; *b.* 1 Nov. 1813; *m.* 24 July, 1845, Helen (*d.* 29 Jan. 1887, aged 73), dau. of James Hope, Clerk to the Signet, and *d.* 18 March, 1865, having had issue,
   1. JAMES WALTER, 12th Baron.
   2. John Hope,**b.* 24 July, 1847; *m.* 1 Aug. 1877, Helen Mary Anne (*d.* 27 Feb. 1909), only dau. of Thomas Tourle, of Waratah, N.S.W., and *d.* 2 May, 1903, leaving issue,
      ✝ James Bruce, (*Rowallan, Uralla, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 9 April, 1883; *m.* 26 Feb. 1909, ●Aline Taylor, and has issue.
      1*a*. James Walter, D.F.C., served in World War II in R.A.A.F.; *b.* 12 June, 1912; *d.* on active service in India, 13 April, 1944.
      2*a*. John Douglas, served in World War II in R.A.A.F.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1915; *d.* on active service in Tunis, 16 Feb. 1942.
      3*a*. Geoffrey Bruce Hope, served in World War II in R.A.A.F.; *b.* 10 June, 1922; *m.* 31 May, 1944, ●Dorothy Mary Joyce, of Victoria, B.C., and was *k.* in action 16 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,
      ●Joyce Hope, *b.* posthumously, 13 March, 1945.
      1*a*●Helen Lucy, *b.* 11 Dec. 1909; *m.* 9 Dec. 1936, Richard Riley Trevitt, of Hornsby, N.S.W.
      2*a*●Aline Dorothy, *b.* 6 Jan. 1920.
   Helen Caroline, *b.* 1880; *d.* 1898.
   3. Francis Robert,* Cmdr. R.N., 4th cl. Osmanieh; *b.* 12 Jan. 1849; *m.* 4 June, 1885, Maude Bayard (*d.* 13 Sept. 1936), dau. of Frederick Augustus Wiggins, of 9, Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W., and *d.* 30 July, 1887, having had issue,
      Robert Walter, *b.* 12, *d.* 28 Jan. 1886.
   4. Douglas,* Lieut. 43rd Regt.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1851; *d.* 23 Dec. 1882.
   1. Helen Jane,* *m.* 7 Feb. 1891, Charles Woodbine Parish, son of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1935, leaving issue.

   He *d.* 7 Sept. 1922.

* The brothers and sister of the 12th Baron obtained a patent of precedence as a Baron's children, 7 June, 1870..

3. James, Capt. 8th Hus.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1821; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1902.
1. Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1828, William Ramsay Ramsay, of Barnton, Edinburgh, and *d.s.p.s.* 21 Jan. 1891. He *d.* 14 March, 1850.

His Lordship *d.* 22 March, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 11th Baron Torphichen, Capt. 3rd Regt. of Guards; *b.* 3 Aug. 1807; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Helen (*d.* 23 July, 1885), yst. dau. of Thomas Maitland, Lord Dundrennan, Lord of Session (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1869, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES WALTER, 12th Baron Torphichen, a Representative Peer 1894–1910 and 1910–15, Capt. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 4 May, 1846; *m.* 25 May, 1881, Ellen Frances, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Edward Parke Gordon, C.B., which *m.* was, on his Lordship's petition, diss. 24 Jan. 1890. He had issue,

1. James Archibald Douglas, *Master of Torphichen*, Assist. Resident Nyasaland Protectorate 1909; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *d. unm.* at Fort Johnston, 29 Sept. 1903, *v.p.*
2. JOHN GORDON, 13th and present Baron.

3 ✝ Walter Alexander, Lieut. late R.F.A.; (*Five Elms, Berwick, Sussex*); *b.* 26 April, 1888; *m.* 25 June, 1918, Nancy Margaret (who obtained a div. 1930), yst. dau. of Hubert Powell, of Lewes, and has issue,

1 ✝ Bruce Walter, served in World War II 1940–45 in R.M.; *b.* 14 July, 1921.

2 ✝ Douglas Robert Alexander, served in R.A.S.C. 1945–48; *b.* 31 Aug. 1926.

1●Jean Eleanor, served in World War II in A.T.S.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1920, *m.* 26 March, 1947, Major Edward Cecil Doudney.

2●Jonet Christian, served in World War II as a nurse; *b.* 6 June, 1924; *m.* 22 April, 1944, Lieut. (E.) John Osborne Wigg, R.N., and has issue.

1●Alison Margaret, (64, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 29 July, 1883.

His Lordship *d.* 20 July, 1915, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—24 Jan. 1564.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief az. an imperial crown or, in base a thistle vert, flowered gu.; 2nd and 3rd, counter-quartered: 1st and 4th arg., a bend az., for SANDILANDS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a human heart ppr., imperially crowned or; on a chief az., three mullets of the field, for DOUGLAS. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages wreathed round the loins and temples with oak leaves and holding in their exterior hands clubs all ppr. *Motto*—Spero meliora.

Seat—Calder House, Mid Calder, nr. Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Travellers'; New (Edin.).

TORRINGTON.



The Viscount Torrington (Sir Arthur Stanley Byng), Devon; Baron Byng, of Southill, co. Bedford, and a Baronet; Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C.; formerly E. Kent Yeo.; served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches), in India 1904–08, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour); cmdg. R.A.S.C., Bedford and Belfast Dists. 1917–20 (ret.); *b.* 23 July, 1876; *s.* his cousin as 10th Viscount, 1944; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1909 (*m.* diss. by div. 1936), Louise Annette, only dau. of Joseph Rawlins, of Cirencester, and of Annette, his wife, dau. of late Rev. Francis de Montmorency St. George (*see* ST. GEORGE, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. George, Paymaster-Lieut., R.N., apptd. to the staff of the Rear Adm., Naval Air Stations, May, 1939; *b.* 18 Feb. 1918; *m.* 3 Sept 1942, ●Anne Yvonne (*Little Ffynches, Rustington, Littlehampton*), only dau. of late Capt. R. G. P. Wood, M.C., 7th Dragoon Guards, of Durban, and *d.* 15 July, 1944, leaving issue,

✝ TIMOTHY HOWARD ST. GEORGE, *b.* 13 July, 1943.

1●Joan, *b.* 6 Jan. 1910; *m.* 5 June, 1941, Major William Mackreth Peter Osborne, R.A. (*The Croft, Cirencester, Glos.*), son of Alan Fell Osborne, of Reigate.

2●Betty, served in World War II, in V.A.D. (R.N.), *b.* 22 March, 1911.

3●Honor, *b.* 29 Aug. 1912; *m.* 27 Feb. 1937, Lisle Marles Humphreys (2, *Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.*3).

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1936, ●Rosamond, dau. of late Vice-Adm. A. P. Davidson, D.S.O., and by her has issue,

4●Rosemond Stella Frances, *b.* 23 Jan. 1937.

Lineage—ADM. GEORGE BYNG, **1st Viscount Torrington** (eldest son of John Byng, of Wrotham, by his wife, Philadelphia Johnson, of Loans, in Surrey), one of the most distinguished officers in the naval annals of Great Britain, was Knighted by QUEEN ANNE, 22 Oct. 1704, created a Baronet 19 Nov. 1715, and elevated to the peerage 21 Sept. 1721, by the titles of *Baron Byng* and VISCOUNT TORRINGTON, having been previously constituted Rear-Adm. of Great Britain and Treas. of the Navy. In 1725 his Lordship was installed one of the Knights-Companions of the Bath on the revival of that very ancient Order, and in 1727, he was apptd. First Lord Commr. of the Admiralty. He *m.* 1691, Margaret (*d.* 1756), dau. of James Master, of East Langdon, Kent, and had eleven sons and four daus., of whom,

1. PATTEE, 2nd Viscount.
2. GEORGE, 3rd Viscount.
3. Robert, Commr. of the Navy and Gov. of Barbados; *m.* 19 Dec. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, and had issue. From his eldest son is descended the Earl of Strafford (*see that title*).
4. John, *b.* 1704, the unfortunate Adm. Byng, executed at Portsmouth, 14 March, 1757, under the sentence of a Court-Martial, which found him guilty of an error of judgment only, but cleared him of want of courage, and recommended him to mercy. Adm. Byng *d. unm.*
5. Edward, a Col. in the Army; *b.* 1706; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Bramston, of Skreens, Essex, and *d.* 1756.

1. Sarah, *m.* John Osborn, and was mother of Sir Danvers Osborn, 3rd Bt., of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford.

His Lordship *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATTEE, **2nd Viscount Torrington**, Paymaster-Gen. in Ireland; *m.* 1724, Charlotte, yst. dau. of 1st Duke of Manchester, but *d.s.p.s.* 23 Jan. 1746–7, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE, **3rd Viscount Torrington**, a Gen. Offr. in the Army; *m.* 1736, Elizabeth Daniel, granddau. of Sir Peter Daniel, Kt., by whom he had two sons, who succeeded in turn to the peerage. His Lordship *d.* 7 April, 1750, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **4th Viscount Torrington**, *m.* 20 July, 1765, Lady Lucy Boyle (*d.* 18 March, 1792), only dau. of 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, and had issue,

1. Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd Earl of Bradford.
2. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 21 March, 1786, Lord John Russell, afterwards 6th Duke of Bedford, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1801, leaving issue.
3. Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* 24 April, 1794, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and *d.* 1 May, 1830.
4. Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1800, Henry Seymour, eldest son of Lord Robert Seymour, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1824.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **5th Viscount Torrington**, author of the *Torrington Diaries*; *b.* 1740; *m.* 1767, Bridget (*d.* 1823), dau. of Cmdre. Arthur Forrest (who *d.* Commander-in-Chief on the Jamaica Station), and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **6th** Viscount.
2. Edmund, Cmmr., Colonial Audit Office; *b.* 1774; *d.* 1854.
3. John, E.I.C.S.; *m.* 5 Nov. 1806, Amelia, dau. of J. Mayne, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1811, leaving issue,
   1. George Percy, Cmdr., R.N.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1840.
   2. John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Boxford, Suffolk, previously Vicar of Langford, co. Bedford; *b.* 16 Aug. 1811; *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Williamina Hebe (*d.* 26 May, 1889), dau. of Rev. Henry Morice, Vicar of Ashwell, co. Hertford, and *d.* 25 March, 1884, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) John Morice (Rev.), Rector of Wymondham, Oakham; *b.* 30 Oct. 1846; *m.* 15 Dec. 1875, Emily Eden (*d.* 25 Aug. 1885), 3rd dau. of Rev. Anthony Singleton Atcheson, Rector of Teigh, Rutland, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1885, leaving issue,
         Vincent Gerard Eden Morice, *b.* 1876, *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1895.
      (1) Frederica Amelia, *m.* 7 Oct. 1875, Bertram Fulke Hartshorne, Barrister-at-law, of Manor House, Water Eaton, Oxford, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 1921.
      (2) Matilda Clara Beatrice, *m.* 14 Jan. 1880, Col. Arthur Henry Wavell, and *d.* 19 June, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1891.
   1. Amelia, *m.* 20 April, 1836, Major-Gen. Lawrence Fyler, C.B. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1873, leaving a dau.
4. Henry Dilkes, Vice-Adm. R.N., *m.* Maria Jane (*d.* 17 May, 1874) dau. of J. B. Clerke, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1860, having had issue,
   1. Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1839, Mary Anne (*d.* 25 Nov. 1852), only child of William Webb, of The Views, Essex, and a descendant of John Cranmer, brother of Thomas, Archbishop Cranmer, and had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),
      (1) Alfred Molyneux CRANMER-BYNG, of Quendon Hall, Essex, D.L., J.P., Lt-Col. Gren. Guards; *b.* 19 March, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1870, Caroline Mary (*d.* 31 Jan. 1887), dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Tufnell, M.P., and had issue,
         1*a*. Launcelot Alfred Cranmer, of Foley Mill, Thaxted, Essex, J.P., C.A., F.R.S.A.; Capt. T.F. (Res.), Cmdt. of a Prisoners of War Camp 1917; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1894, Harriet (*d.* 13 April, 1913), dau. of Isaac Hammersley; 2ndly, 30 March, 1916, ●Daisy Elaine (*Southill, Great Easton, Dunmow, Essex*), dau. of N. B. Beach, of Rainsford, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1945, leaving issue,
            †John Lancelot, M.C., M.A. (1944), Lecturer in History at Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich; served in World War II 1940–45, as Major Airborne Forces; *b.* 18 March, 1919.
         2*a*†Hugh Edward Cranmer, Lieut. late R.G.A.; (*Fairhaven, Great Canfield, Dunmow, Essex*); *b.* 12 Dec. 1873; *m.* 24 Oct. 1916, ●Kathleen, dau. of George Edward West, of Little Easton, Dunmow, Essex, and has issue,
            ●Rosaleen Sheila, *b.* 8 Oct. 1917; *m.* 7 Oct. 1939, John Edward Nicholls, son of Francis Joseph Nicholls, of The Park, Dunmow, Essex.
         1*a*●Harriet Beatrice Cranmer, *b.* 1 Dec. 1874, *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1900, John Charles Potter, of Earnsdale, Darwen, and has issue. He *d.* 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1925, Sir Robert Rodney Wilmot, 6th Bt. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1931.

      Col. Cranmer Byng *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1888, Emma Evangeline (*d.* 7 April, 1924), yst. dau. of Ker Baillie-Hamilton, C.B. (*see* HADDINGTON, E.). He assumed by Royal Licence, 1 Feb. 1882, the additional surname and arms of CRANMER, and *d.* 20 May, 1906.

      (2) Henry Webb, Lieut. 99th Foot, *b.* 8 March, 1841; *d.s.p.* July, 1896.

      (3) Arthur Hervey, Major, 3rd Bn. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., formerly Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1845; *m.* 8 June, 1869, Florence (*d.* 1914), eldest dau. of William Fuller-Maitland, of Stansted, Essex, and *d.* 19 May, 1923, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Arthur Maitland, Capt. Royal Fus., served in S. African War, 1902, and in World War I; *b.* 26 Sept. 1872; *k.* in action in France, Sept. 1914.
         2*a*. Harold Robert, *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1930, ●Madeleine, dau. of late Francis George West, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1938.
         3*a*†John Anstruther, served in S. Africa 1901–2; *b.* 15 Sept. 1877.
         4*a*†Ralph Edmund, *b.* 31 May, 1880.
         1*a*●Kathleen Mary, *b.* 9 June, 1870; *m.* 30 April, 1901, Alexander Stillingfleet Gordon, son of Rev. Cosmo Spencer Gordon, and has issue.
         2*a*●Beatrice Margaret Florence, *b.* 16 Oct. 1875.
         3*a*●Norah Wilhelmina, *b.* 17 March, 1879.

      (4) Edward Francis, *b.* 4 April, 1847; *m.* 24 April, 1896, Edith Jessie, 3rd dau. of Capt. Edward Croker, of the Carabineers, and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1907.

      (5) Harold Edmund, of Wicken, Essex, J.P. and C.C.; *b.* 15 April, 1851; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1902.

      (1) Cecilia Mary, *m.* 13 Jan. 1869, Capt. Frederick Stephens, 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton, Hants, son of John Stephens, of Caversham Place, co. Oxford, and *d.* 11 May, 1915. He *d.* 1 April, 1909, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
      (2) Edith Mary, *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Cecil James Stephens, 12th Lancers, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1900, leaving issue.
      (3) Anne Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1873, Col. Edward Frewen, C.B., of Brickwall, Sussex, and *d.* 11 May, 1922, having had issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1919.

   Capt. Henry Byng *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1857, Mary (*d.* 1895), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Gubbins, C.B., of Belmont, Hants, and *d.* 2 June, 1881, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
      (6) Frederick John, *b.* 11 July, 1861; *d.* 1895.
      (4) Frances Mary, *m.* 1stly, 13 Oct. 1887, Lt.-Col. Charles Borton (who *d.* 1890), 14th Regt., Adj. of H.A.C.; 2ndly, 30 June, 1892, John Augustin Davis (*d.* 1892), of Swindon, Wilts; and 3rdly, 7 Jan. 1895, James Cornwallis Gubbins, and *d.* 9 April, 1899.
   2. Edmund Disney, Capt. 1st Bengal Fus.; *m.* 16 April, 1852, Elizabeth Egbertha, dau. of John Horsley, Madras C.S., and *d.* 18 April, 1853, leaving a dau.,
      Ella Napier, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1906.
   3. John Clarke, Vice-Adm., Kt. of Legion of Honour and Medjidie; *b.* 21 March, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1863, Penelope Margaret (*d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1889); 3rd dau. of Capt. Thomas Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1891, ●Ethel Frances, dau. of Major-Gen. Tytler, C.B., V.C., and *d.* 2 July, 1896, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1899, Col. George Ralph Collier Westropp, C.B., I.A., (*d.* 1934), son of Major-Gen. G. R. C. Westropp, I.A.) had issue,
      ●Beatrice Eva Tytler, *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *m.* 10 Jan. 1914, Gambier Baptist Edward Noel (who obtained a div. 1922), eldest son of Capt. Robert Lascelles Gambier Noel, R.N. (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.).
   1. Cecilia, *m.* 22 Nov. 1837, Major-Gen. M. R. S. Whitmore. He *d.* 1884, leaving issue.
   2. Beatrice (Hon.), Maid-of-Honour, to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *m.* 14 Aug. 1863, Col. Henry Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, C.B., of Deysbrook, M.P. for S.W. Lancashire, and *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1884. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1906.
5. Frederick Gerald, of the Foreign Office, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber; *m.* Catherine Neville (*d.* 8 Dec. 1871), and *d.* 5 June, 1871.

1. Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1797, Rear-Adm. Percy Frazer, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1827; and 2ndly, 1836, Rev. George Goodenough Lynn, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1846.
2. Cecilia, *m.* 31 Oct. 1805, J. Robert Gregge Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1854, leaving issue.
3. Anna Maria Bridget, *m.* 29 Aug. 1794, Very Rev. Charles Henry Hall, Dean of Durham, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1852. He *d.* 1827.
4. Bridget Augusta Forrest, *m.* 9 July, 1806, Capt. Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N., and *d.* 4 March, 1876. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1808, leaving issue (*see* CARNARVON, E.).
5. Georgiana, *m.* Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, and *d.* 23 July, 1856, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1850.
6. Beatrice Charlotte, *m.* 30 Nov. 1820, Rev. Colin Alexander Campbell, Rector of Widdington, Essex, brother of Sir Guy Campbell, 1st Bt., and *d.* 12 March, 1848. He *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1860.
7. Lucy Juliana, *m.* 5 Oct. 1809, Sir John Morris, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **6th Viscount Torrington**, *b.* 5 Jan. 1768; *m.* 1stly, 8 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Aug. 1810), dau. of Philip Langmead, M.P. for Plymouth, and had issue,

1. Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1836, Rev. John Lukin, son of the Dean of Wells, and *d.* 2 April, 1875.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1811, Frances Harriet (*d.* 7 Feb. 1868) dau. of Adm. Sir Robert Barlow, G.C.B., and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE, 7th Viscount.
2. Robert Barlow Palmer †, Major, Bengal N.I; *b.* 30 Nov. 1816; *m.* 11 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth Maria Lowther, eldest dau. of Col. Gwatkin, Bengal Army, and was *k.* 18 Dec. 1857, in India, while leading his regiment against the mutineers, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1861, Rev. William Winchester, Chaplain in Bengal, and *d.* at Rome, 5 Nov. 1868), issue,
   1. GEORGE STANLEY, **8th** Viscount.
   2. Robert Lowther (Hon.), Capt. R.N.; *b.* 29 July, 1842; *d.* 15 Oct. 1886.

† He, his yr. brothers, and his sister were granted in 1884 the precedence of sons of a Viscount.

3. Sydney (Hon.), Lieut. 104th Foot; *b.* 9 April, 1844; *m.* 21 June, 1871, Annie Sebright (*d.* 4 Feb. 1926), 3rd dau. of Henry Chellingworth, of Park Attwood, co. Worcester, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,

(1) ARTHUR STANLEY, 10th and present Viscount.

(2) Robert Nelson, *b.* 26 May, 1878, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1944.

(3) Francis Dacres, Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 7 July, 1880, *m.* 1915, ●Kate, dau. of late Charles Arthur Russell, of Teddington, and was *k.* in action 3 Sept. 1916, leaving issue,

Francis Russell Dacres, Lieut., R.A., served in World War II *b.* 1916; *k.* in action in Normandy, 5 July, 1944.

(4) Cecil Eustace, *b.* 11 Oct. 1884, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1925.

(1)●Sydney Lilian Sebright,* *m.* 1894, Leonard Cecil Freeman, and has issue.

(2) Ada Geraldine Maude, *m.* 21 March, 1903, John Portsmouth, of Eymore, East Sheen, eldest son of late John Portsmouth, of Basingstoke, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1922.

(3)●Evelyn Beatrice,* (*Branksome, Clares Green Lane, Spencers Wood, Reading*).

(4)●Gladys Irene,* *m.* 23 July, 1910, Henry Portsmouth, yr. son of late John Portsmouth, of Basingstoke, and has issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1933.

4. Nelson (Hon.), Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 3 April, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1870, Louisa Ann (*d.* 1 April, 1897), widow of Rev. T. R. Brownrigg, and dau. of T. E. Owen. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1897, Sarah Florinda (*d.* 28 Nov. 1946), dau. of Rev. John Gage Ball, Rector of Killybegs, co. Donegal, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1931.

5. Francis Russell (Hon.), *b.* 2 July, 1853; *m.* 10 June, 1880, Emily Mary (*d.* 16 June, 1938), dau. of James Lambe, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1903, leaving issue,

George Cyril, *b.* 1881; *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1904.

●Mabel Frances, (*Mandeville Gardens, Calcutta, India*); *b.* 1884; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1904, Capt. Alfred Brankston Pembroke, yst. son of Edward Pembroke, of Blackheath. He *d.* 1916, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1919, Francis Joseph Binning, eldest son of late Col. Joseph Binning, C.I.E.

1. Sophie, *m.* 19 April, 1871, George Marshall, of Hardres Court, Canterbury, eldest son of George Marshall, of St. Leonards-on-Sea, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1910, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. James Master Owen, Barrister-at-law; D.L. Kent; *b.* 20 July, 1818; *m.* 5 Aug. 1856, Caroline Louisa (*d.* 2 April, 1906), dau. of William Cook, of Roydon Hall, Kent (*see* COOK, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1897.

4. Russell John Morris, Lieut., R.N.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1823; *d.* 27 April, 1850.

2. Hilare Caroline, *m.* 30 April, 1845, Adm. Sir William Hutcheon Hall, K.C.B., formerly Capt. of the *Nemesis*, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1878.

Lord Torrington, who attained the rank of Vice-Adm. of the Blue. *d.* 18 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **7th Viscount Torrington**, D.C.L.; hon. Col. 3rd and 4th Bns. Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt., a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 9 Sept. 1812; *m.* 19 March, 1833, Mary Anne (*d.* 26 Jan. 1885, aged 80), only dau. of Sir John Dugdale Astley, 1st Bt. of Everley, and had issue,

Frances Elizabeth, *d.* 2 Sept. 1853.

His Lordship was Gov. and C.-in-C. of Ceylon, April, 1847–Oct. 1850. He *d.* 27 April, 1884, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE STANLEY, **8th Viscount Torrington**, Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde (Indian medal and clasp), A.D.C. and one of the Priv. Secs. to Earl Cowper, K.G., when Lord Lieut. of Ireland; subsequently a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 29 April, 1841; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1882, Alice Arabella (*d.* 18 Dec. 1883), dau. of James Jameson, of Airfield, co. Dublin, and had a dau.,

●Bridget Vera, *b.* 11 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1stly, 9 Nov. 1909, Major Frank Peyton Skipwith, 7th Bn. Royal Scots Fus., son of the late A. P. Skipwith, and has issue (*see* SKIPWITH, Bt.). He was *k.* in action *ca.* Sept. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1919, William Gordon Cardew, Army Cyclist Corps (*Glenmalure, Killiney, co. Dublin*), son of late Lt.-Col. G. M. Cardew, Hampshire Regt., and has further issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1885, Emmeline St. Maur (*d.* 7 June, 1912), dau. of Rev. Henry Seymour, Rector of Holme Pierrepont, co. Nottingham (*see* SOMERSET, D.), and by her had issue,

GEORGE MASTER, 9th Viscount.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Oct. 1889, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE MASTER, 9th Viscount Torrington, Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914, Capt. R.A.F., 2nd Lieut. The Rifle Bde. 1906–9; Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1899–1901, and 1901–3; served in World War I; *b.* 10 Sept. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1910, Eleanor (who obtained a div. 1921, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1931), elder dau. of Edwin Souray, of Long Ditton, Surrey. He *m.* 2ndly, 1923, ●Norah Elizabeth Ursula (*Lisheen, Buckfast, Devon*), formerly wife of late Harold Ferens, and dau. of late Capt. Robert Wood-Pottle, 5th Royal Irish Lancers. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1944, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Nov. 1715. Viscount, *&c.*, 21 Sept. 1721.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and arg., in the 1st quarter a lion, rampant, of the second. *Crest*—An heraldic antelope, statant erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hoofed or. *Supporters*—Dexter, an heraldic antelope erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hoofed or, standing on a ship's gun, ppr., sinister, a sea-horse, ppr. on a like gun. *Motto*—Tuebor.

Residence—Sellindge, nr. Ashford, Kent.

* **Granted by H.M., Jan. 1946, title, rank and precedence as daughters of a Viscount.**

TOUCHE.



Sir Norman George Touche, 2nd Bt., of Westcott, co. Surrey; educ. Marlborough, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1921; B.C.L. 1921), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1914; served in World War I 1915–18 with A.S.C.; *b.* 11 May, 1888; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 22 Dec. 1923, ●Eva Maitland, eldest dau. of P. E. Cameron, of Salachan, Ardgour, co. Argyll, and has issue,

1●Penelope Maitland, *b.* 25 July, 1930.

2●Brenda Margaret,* *b.* 6 June, 1932.

Lineage—REV. JOHN TOUCHE, A.M., D.D., of Aberlour and Mortlach; *b.* 1700; *m.* 29 Aug. 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Scrogie, of Huntly, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1780. His son,

WILLIAM TOUCHE, R.N.; *b.* 8 March, 1747; *m.* Margaret Hay, and *d.* 1800. He was father of

REV. JOHN EDWARD TOUCHE, M.A., of Maderty and Kinnoull; *m.* 16 May, 1818, Penelope, third dau. of John Gray (son of Rev. James Gray, Minister of Lanark), and *d.* 11 June, 1852. His son,

ANTHONY MURRAY TOUCHE, of Edinburgh, banker; *b.* 29 Nov. 1829; *m.* 23 June, 1854, Margaret (*d.* 28 April, 1899), dau. of Alexander Guild, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 30 March, 1897, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John Edward, F.R.S.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 5 May, 1855; *m.* 30 June, 1909, ●Sarah Minns (11, *Blackford Road, Edinburgh*), dau. of Thomas Minns Ware, of Hingham, Mass., U.S.A., and *d.* 9 June, 1938, leaving issue,

†John Edgeworth David, educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (M.A.); A.F.R.Ae.S.; (11, *Blackford Road, Edinburgh*); *b.* 9 Dec. 1913; *m.* 26 Sept. 1942, ●Joan Beryl, only dau. of Gilbert Waterhouse, of 3, Onlow House, Sheffield.

2. William, of Calcutta, *b.* 13 June, 1858; *m.* 15 Aug. 1899, ●Edith Brereton, dau. of Henry Louis Wright, of Bombay, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1914, leaving issue,

1●Edith Margaret, *m.* 9 Nov. 1915, Stephen Leonard Sale, 2nd son of Sir Stephen George Sale, K.C.I.E.

2●Constance, *m.* 25 Feb. 1920, Capt. Hugh Carswell Findlay, M.C.

3. GEORGE ALEXANDER (Sir), 1st Bt.

4. James Wyllie Guild, *b.* 11 Dec. 1866; *d.* 18 Jan. 1912.

1. Grace Ramsay, *m.* 13 July, 1886, William Pollock, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1933.

The 3rd son,

Sir George Alexander Touche, 1st Bt., one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London, Sheriff 1915–16, Alderman 1915–21; M.P. for N. Islington 1910–18; senior partner in the firm of George A. Touche & Co., of London, Birmingham, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, &c., and of Touche, Niven & Co., of New York, Chicago, &c., had Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 2nd cl.; *b.* 24 May, 1861; Knighted 1917, and created Baronet 5 July, 1920; *m.* 4 June, 1887, Jessie (*d.* 15 Dec. 1917), yst. dau. of Isaac Brown, and had issue,

1. NORMAN GEORGE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2† DONOVAN MEREDITH, F.C.A., educ. Marlborough; chartered accountant; *heir presumptive*; (*The Red House, Westcott, nr. Dorking; Carlton and Constitutional Clubs*); *b.* 13 Dec. 1891; *m.* 25 July, 1925, ●Muriel Amy Frances, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles R. Thorold Winckley, of Emsdale, Lillington, Leamington, and has issue,

† Anthony George, *b.* 13 Jan. 1927.

●Isabel Amy, *b.* 20 Jan. 1930.

3† Gordon Cosmo, educ. Marlborough, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921; M.A. 1923); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1922; M.P. Reigate Div. Surrey from Oct. 1931; hon. Freeman Borough of Reigate 1942; Dir. Trustees Corpn. Ltd.; (*Broome Cottage, Betchworth, Surrey*; 3, *Temple Gardens, E.C.4*; *Carlton and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 8 July, 1895; *m.* 7 April, 1926, ●Ruby Anne Hume-Purves, elder dau. of late Sir Duncan James Macpherson, C.I.E., of St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1, and has issue,

† Rodney Gordon, *b.* 5 Dec. 1928.

●Daphne Margaret, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927.

4† George Lawrence Capel, educ. Marlborough, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar, B.A. 1925); chartered accountant; (*Holmbush House, Ashington, Sussex*); *b.* 23 Jan. 1903; *m.* 17 Nov. 1928, ●Ursula Grace D'Oyly, only dau. of Henry D'Oyly Bernard, of Villa Linotte, Monaco.

Sir George *d.* 7 July, 1935, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 July, 1920.

Arms—Arg., a lion salient between a fleur-de-lys in the sinister chief and a like fleur-de-lys in the dexter base vert. *Crest*—Two fleurs-de-lys gu., resting thereon a mullet of six points or. *Motto*—Vigilate.

Residence—Broomfield, Westcott, near Dorking. *Chambers*—4, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Pilgrims.

TOVEY.

The Baron Tovey (Sir John Cronyn Tovey, G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.), of Langton Matravers, co. Dorset; Adm. of the Fleet; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1946; served in World War I 1914–18, (despatches; D.S.O. 1919); Capt. 1923; cmd'd. Destroyer Flotillas 1925–26; Asst. Dir. of Tactical Sch. 1928–29; Naval Asst. to 2nd Sea Lord 1930–32; cmd'd H.M.S. *Rodney* 1932–34, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1935; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Chatham 1935–37; Rear-Adm. 1935; cmdg. Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet 1938–40; Vice Adm. 1939; 2nd in cmd. Mediterranean Fleet 1940; C.-in-C. Home Fleet 1940–43; Adm. 1942; Adm. of the Fleet 1943; C.-in-C. The Nore 1943–46; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1945–46; freeman of Gillingham, Kent; Pres. Royal Naval Old Comrades Assoc.; Third Church Estates Commr. 1948; Cmdr. of U.S. Legion of Merit, Grand Cross of 1st cl. Order of Phoenix of Greece; and 1st cl. Order of Suvarov of Russia; created C.B. 1937, K.C.B. and K.B.E. 1941, G.C.B. 1943, and BARON TOVEY, *of Langton Matravers, Dorset*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 11 Feb. 1946; *b.* 7 March, 1885; *m.* 28 March, 1916, ●Aida, dau. of John Rowe.

Creation—Baron (U.K.) 11 Feb. 1946.
Residence—Tormohun, Maybury Hill, Woking, Surrey.

TOWNSHEND.



The Marquess Townshend (Sir George John Patrick Dominic Townshend), Viscount Townshend, of Raynham, Norfolk, Baron Townshend, of Lynn Regis, in the same co., and a Baronet; educ. Harrow; Capt. Scots Guards, formerly 2nd Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), A.D.C. to G.O.C., Eastern Cmd. 1936–39; Personal Assist. to C.I.G.S. 1939–40; *b.* 13 May, 1916; *s.* his father as 7th Marquess 1921; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Elizabeth Pamela Audrey, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Thomas Luby, late Judicial Commr. I.C.S., and has issue,

1 ♦ CHARLES GEORGE, *Viscount Raynham*, *b.* 26 Sept. 1945.
1 ● Carolyn Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 27 Sept. 1940.
2 ● Joanna Agnes, *b.* 19 Aug. 1943.

Lineage—SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, M.P. for Calne, Wilts, a lawyer of great eminence, *temp.* EDWARD IV (son of John Townshend, of Raynham, who *d.* 1465), was made Serjeant-at-law 1478, King's Serjeant-at-law 1483, and one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas 1484. He was Knighted by RICHARD III, 1484; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Lunsford, of Battle, Sussex (by Thomasine Barrington, who *m.* 2ndly, Philip Sidney, of Penshurst; and 3rdly, John Hopton). Sir Roger had with three daus. (who *m.* respectively Philip Cressner, Ralph Castell, of Raveningham, and Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley), three sons. He *d.* 1493 (will dated 14 Aug. 1493, tomb at Raynham St. Mary), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, of Raynham, M.P. for Calne; *m.* Amy (*d.* 25 July, 1551), dau. and co-heir of William de Brewse, Kt. of Wenham Hall, Suffolk, and Stinton Hall, Salle, Norfolk, and had issue, with three other sons,

1. John, of Brampton, Suffolk, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K.B., of Braconsthorpe, Norfolk. He *d.v.p.*; his eldest son,
   Richard, of Brampton, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Brown, Kt., of Ridley Hall, Terling, Essex, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* 1544 (will proved 12 Feb. 1544), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Roper) had an only son,
   ROGER (Sir), *s.* his great-grandfather.
2. Robert (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of Chester; *m.* 1516, Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert Poppy, of Twyford, Norfolk, and *d.v.p.* 8 Feb. 1555–6 (*bur.* in Ludlow Church). His eldest son,
   Thomas, of Mergate Hall, Bracon Ash, Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth Periante, widow of Sir Humphrey Styles, and was ancestor of the Townshends of Salop.
3. Thomas, of Testerton, Norfolk, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Richard Southwell, of St. Faith, Norfolk; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Calybut, of Castle Acre. His will was proved 21 Nov. 1573.
   1. A dau., *m.* Sir Henry Bedingfeld. He *d.* 1583.
   2. A dau., *m.* Sir Edmund Windham.

Sir Roger *d.* 25 Nov. 1551 (will dated 31 July, 1551), and having outlived his son, John, and his grandson, Richard, was *s.* by his great-grandson,

SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, of Raynham, who was found heir to his great-grandmother 23 Jan. 1551–2. He was Knighted 1588, by Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, for his spirited conduct against the Armada. Sir Roger *m.* Jane, yst. dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Kt. of Shelford, co. Nottingham, and was *bur.* 30 June, 1590, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1597, Henry, Lord Berkeley) had issue. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNSHEND, M.P. for Norfolk, who was Knighted by the Earl of Essex at the memorable siege of Cadiz 1596, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B., of Stiffkey, Norfolk, and had two sons. Sir John *d.* 2 Aug. 1603 (*k.* in a duel with Sir Matthew Browne, who was also slain). His elder son,

Sir Roger Townshend 1st Bt., M.P. for Oxford 1621–2, and for Norfolk 1628–9; created a Baronet 16 April, 1617, *m.* 1628, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1638, 2nd Earl of Westmorland and was living 1650) had two sons and five daus. (Mary, *m.* May, 1650, 2nd Lord Crewe, of Stene; Jane, *m.* John Windham; Anna, *m.* William Cartwright, of Aynho Park, co. Northants, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1667; Edith, *d. unm.*; Vere, *m.* 30 Aug. 1660, Sir Ralph Hare, of Stowe, co. Norfolk, and *d.s.p.*). He *d.* 1 Jan. 1636–37, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Roger Townshend, 2nd Bt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1628; *d.* in minority (admin. 13 July, 1648), when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR HORATIO, **1st Viscount Townshend**, was one of the most forward in restoring the monarchy, and was created 20 April, 1661, BARON TOWNSHEND *of Lynn Regis*; and on 11 Dec. 1682, advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND *of Raynham*. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Edward Lewkenor, of Denham, Suffolk, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1673, Mary (*d.* Dec. 1685), dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Kt. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and by her had three sons,

1. CHARLES, 2nd Viscount.
2. Roger, M.P. for Norfolk, and afterwards for Yarmouth, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1709.
3. Horatio, M.P. for Yarmouth, and afterwards for Heytesbury, a Commr. of Excise, *m.* Alice Starkey, and *d.* Oct. 1751, leaving issue,
   Laetitia, *m.* 24 July, 1749, 9th Earl of Exeter.

His Lordship *d.* Dec. 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Viscount Townshend**, K.G., F.R.S., Lord Lieut. of Norfolk, Jt. Amb. at The Hague 1709–11, one of the Regents of the Realm 1714; Sec. of State for the South 1714–16; Lord Pres. of the Council 1720–1; and Sec. of State for the North 1721–30. He *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1698, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 May, 1711), only dau. and heiress of 1st Lord Pelham, by his 1st wife (*see* CHICHESTER, E.), and had issue, with a son (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES, 3rd Viscount.
2. Thomas, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, M.P. for the Univ. of Camb., an accomplished scholar; *b.* 2 June, 1701; *m.* 2 May, 1730, Albinia (*d.* 7 Sept. 1739), dau. of Col. John Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 21 May, 1780, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,
   THOMAS, 1ST VISCOUNT SYDNEY, Sec. of State for Home Dept.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1732–3; created 6 March, 1783, *Baron Sydney of Chislehurst*; and 11 June, 1789, VISCOUNT SYDNEY, *of St. Leonards, co. Gloucester*. His Lordship *m.* 19 May, 1760, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 May, 1826), eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, of Hintlesham, Suffolk, and *d.* 30 June, 1800, having had issue,
   (1) JOHN THOMAS, 2ND VISCOUNT SYDNEY, *b.* 21 Feb. 1764; *m.* 1stly, 12 April, 1790, Hon. Sophia Southwell (*d.* 9 Nov. 1795), dau. of 17th Baron de Clifford, and had issue,
   1*a*. Sophia Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Hon. Peregrine Francis Cust (*see* BROWNLOW, E.), and *d.s.p.* 6 Dec. 1852. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1873.
   2*a*. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1825, George James Cholmondeley, of Boxley House, Kent (*see* CHOLMONDELEY, M.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1830, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1832, 2nd Earl of Romney, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1847, having had issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1845.
   The Viscount *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1802, Lady Caroline Clements (*d.* 9 Aug. 1805), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Leitrim, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1831, leaving by her an only son,
   1*a*. JOHN ROBERT, EARL SYDNEY and 3RD VISCOUNT SYDNEY, P.C., G.C.B., M.A. Camb., Capt. of Deal Castle, and Lord Lieut. of Kent, twice Lord Chamberlain, and twice Lord Steward of the Household; created EARL SYDNEY, 27 Feb. 1874; *b.* 9 Aug. 1805; *m.* 4 Aug. 1832, Emily Caroline (*d.* 9 March, 1893), dau. of 1st Marquess of Anglesey, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1890, when the Peerage became *extinct*.
   (2) William Augustus, *b.* 10 March, 1776; *d. unm.* 3 July, 1816.
   (3) Horatio George Powys (Sir), K.C.H.; Col. in the Army, and Lt.-Gov. of the Round Tower of Windsor Castle; *b.* 6 Feb. 1780; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1843.
   (1) Georgiana, State Housekeeper at Windsor Castle, *b.* 1 June, 1761; *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1835.
   (2) Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1762; *m.* 10 July, 1783, 2nd Earl of Chatham, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1821. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1835.
   (3) Frances, *b.* 20 Feb. 1772; *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, 3rd Baron Dynevor, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1852.
   (4) Harriet Katherine, *b.* 29 Nov. 1773; *m.* 24 March, 1795, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1814, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1819.
3. William, A.D.C. to GEORGE II, and Groom of the Bedchamber and Privy Purse to FREDERICK, PRINCE OF WALES; *b.* 9 June, 1702; *m.* 29 May, 1725, Henrietta (*d.* 1755), dau. of Lord William Powlett, son of 1st Duke of Bolton (*ext.* 1794), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1738, leaving issue, with three daus.,
   1. CHARLES, 1ST BARON BAYNING, of Foxley, Berks, so created 27 Oct. 1797; *b.* 27 Aug. 1728; *m.* 21 Aug. 1777, Annabella Powlett (*d.* 3 Jan. 1825), dau. of Rev. Richard Smyth, and grand-

dau. and heiress of William Powlett, son of Lord William Powlett, and *d.* 19 May, 1810, leaving issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) CHARLES FREDERICK POWLETT, 2ND BARON BAYNING, *b.* 26 Sept. 1785, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1823.

(2) HENRY WILLIAM-POWLETT, 3RD BARON BAYNING, Vicar of Honingham, Norfolk, assumed the surname of WILLIAM-POWLETT in lieu of TOWNSHEND by Royal Licence 8 Sept. 1823; *b.* 8 June, 1797; *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Emma (*d.* 10 Nov. 1887), dau. of William H. Fellowes, of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and *d.s.p.s.* 5 Aug. 1866, when the Peerage became *extinct*.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles, 1st Earl of Cornwallis, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1785, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1762.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, before 25 July, 1713, Dorothy (*d.* 29 March, 1726), dau. of Robert Walpole, of Houghton, co. Norfolk, and sister of the Prime Minister, Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, and had, with other issue,

3. Edward (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Windsor; *b.* 25 Oct. 1719; *m.* 11 May, 1747, Mary (*d.* 21 Feb. 1816), dau. of Gen. Price, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1765, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Edward (Rev.), *m.* 23 March, 1789, Louisa Sarah (*d.* 7 March, 1853), dau. of Sir William Milner, 1st Bt.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Walter Wren Driffield, Rector of Eswarton, Suffolk, and Southchurch, Essex.

2. Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1773, John Norris, and 2ndly, 1779, Thomas Fauquier.

2. Dorothy, *m.* May, 1743, Very Rev. Spencer Cowper, Dean of Durham.

3. Mary, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Edward Cornwallis, uncle to 1st Marquess Cornwallis. He *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1776.

His Lordship, after his retirement from political life, devoted his attention to the improvement of his estates and did much to encourage the cultivation of the turnip, whence he gained the appellation of "Turnip Townshend." He *d.* 21 June, 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **3rd Viscount Townshend**, summoned to Parliament, 22 May, 1723, in his father's Barony of Lynn, and apptd. a Lord of the Bedchamber. He was *b.* 11 July, 1700; *m.* 29 May, 1723, Audrey (*d.* 9 March, 1788), only dau. and heiress of Edward Harrison, of Ball's Park, co. Hertford, and had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE, 1st Marquess.

2. Charles (Rt. Hon.), the celebrated orator and statesman, apptd. Chancellor of the Exchequer Aug. 1766; *m.* 15 Aug. 1755, Caroline, Dowager Countess of Dalkeith, and afterwards in her own right Baroness Greenwich (*d.* 11 Jan. 1794), dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1767, aged 42, having had two sons, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Anne, who alone surv. her mother, and *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1779, Richard Wilson, of Tyrone; and 2ndly, John Tempest.

The Viscount *d.* 12 March, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **1st Marquess Townshend**, P.C., F.M., Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1767–72; Col. of 2nd Regt. of Dragoon Guards; High Steward of Tamworth, Yarmouth and Norwich, Gov. of Jersey, and Master-Gen. of the Ordnance. His Lordship was *b.* 28 Feb. 1724 (for whom GEORGE I was sponsor); *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1751, Lady Charlotte Compton, Baroness Ferrers, of Chartley (*d.* at Dublin 14 Sept. 1770), only surv. child of 5th Earl of Northampton, and had four sons and four daus., of whom,

1. GEORGE, **2nd Marquess.**

2. John (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Ball's Park, co. Hertford, M.P. successively for Camb. Univ., Westminster, and Knaresborough; *b.* 19 Jan. 1757; *m.* 10 April, 1787, Georgiana Anne (*d.* 4 May, 1851), dau. of William Poyntz, of Midgham, Berks, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1833, having had issue,

1. Charles Fox, Founder of the Eton Soc.; *b.* 28 June, 1795; *d. unm. v.p.* 2 April, 1817.

2. JOHN, **4th** Marquess.

3. George Osborne* (Rev.), *b.* 13 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1839, Jessie Victoria (*d.* 16 April, 1897), 2nd dau. of Vice-Adm. John MacKellar, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1876, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Thornton, *b.* 29 Jan. 1840; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1859, Louise (*d.* Jan. 1878), eldest dau. of John Graham, of Melbourne, Australia, and had issue,

1*a*. Charles Vere Ferrers (Sir), K.C.B., D.S.O., Major-Gen. cmdg. Orange Free State Dist. 1909–11, a Div. T.F. 1912–13, Jubbulpore Bde., India 1913–15, and the Indian Expdny. Force in Mesopotamia, including the memorable defence of Kut-el-Amara 1915–16; M.P. Wrekin Div. Salop 1920–24; sometime in Shropshire L.I., formerly Royal Fus., served in Sudan Expdn. 1884–5, Hunza Nayar Expdn. 1891–2, in Chitral 1895, in Dongola 1896, in Nile Expdn. 1897–8, in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1915–16 (despatches, K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); *b.* 21 Feb. 1861; *m.* 22 Nov. 1898, ●Alice (21, *Avenue Hoche, Paris* VIII) (who has British War medal, Victory medal, Croix de Guerre of France, and Médaille d'or de la Reconnaissance Française), dau. of Count Louis Cahen D'Anvers, of Château de Champs, Seine-et-Marne, France, and *d.* 18 May, 1924, leaving issue,

●Audrey Dorothy Louise, *b.* 21 Jan. 1900, *m.* 22 Nov. 1922, Comte Baudouin de Borchgrave d'Altena, son of late Comte Paulo Borchgrave d'Altena, and has issue.

2*a*. George Augustus, an offr. Mercantile Marine, *b.* 1 Nov. 1865; *d. unm., k.* at sea, 30 Aug. 1883.

Mr. C. Thornton Townshend *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1880, ●Caroline, eldest dau. of George Seear, of Mark Lane, London, and 9, Victoria Park Road, and *d.* 13 May, 1889.

(2) George Ferrars, sometime in Govt. Land Transfer Office *b.* 28 March, 1854; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Brenda Baillie (*d.* 1891), and had issue,

1*a* † Ferrars Ernest Osborne, (25, *Waimana Avenue, Northcote, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 13 April, 1910, ●Isabel Dorothy Ferrers, dau. of William Henry Nicholson, of Rama Rama, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

† Henry George, *b.* 3 June, 1911; *m.* 13 March, 1943, ●Elaine Florence, dau. of T. E. Frith, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,

1*c* † Ferrars Edwin, *b.* 2 Nov. 1944.

2*c* † Richard Lance, *b.* 30 March, 1947.

2*a* † Stuart Villiers, *b.* 1884.

3*a* † Geoffrey Keith, *b.* 1888.

1*a*● Audrey Brenda, *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1903, William John Greenbank, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1913, William Henry Rossiter, of 74, Queen Street, Northcote, Auckland, N.Z., and has further issue.

2*a*● Doris TOWNSHEND, *m.* 4 April, 1909, Carl August Nienholdt, of 10, Wartenau, Hamburg, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1928, and reverted to her maiden name.

Mr. G. F. Townshend *m.* 2ndly, ●Clara Jenkins, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1942, having by her had issue,

4*a* † George Ferrars Vere, *b.* 1897.

5*a* † Hildyard Bute, *b.* April, 1902.

3*a*● Rere, *b.* 1904.

(3) † Ernest Edwin, (*Picton, N.Z.*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1882, Rosa Harriet (*d.* 30 Nov. 1937), dau. of E. A. Plumley, of Auckland, and has had issue,

1*a* † Clifford Edwin, (*Picton, Marlborough, N.Z.*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 17 Aug. 1915, ●Rose Evelyn, dau. of John Abraham Greensill, of Picton, N.Z., and has issue,

1*b* † John Edward, *b.* 17 April, 1918.

2*b* † George Maling, *b.* 25 May, 1921.

3*b* † Charles Roberts, *b.* 4 July, 1926.

2*a*. Charles Ernest Osborne, *b.* 1888; *d.* 5 Aug. 1927.

1*a*● Tiria Vere Ferrars, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1926, Thomas Stewart Raymond White, of Auckland, N.Z.

(4) † Henry, (270, *Jervois Road, Ponsonby, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1859; *m.* 14 Jan. 1885, ●Emily Jane, dau. of E. A. Plumley, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

† Henry Brooke Villiers, admitted Solicitor Supreme Court, N.Z. 1917, Barrister-at-law 1920, served with N.Z. Expdny. Force 1917–19; (*New Zealand Insurance Building, Queen's Street, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 8 July, 1888.

(1) Augusta Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1865, Col. George Brooke Meares, Royal Fus., of Dol-Lys Hall, co. Montgomery, Cmdt. Kneller Hall, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1894.

1. Audrey Harriet,* *m.* 11 Oct. 1826, Rev. Robert Ridsdale, M.A., Preb. of Chichester, and *d.* 24 March, 1873. He *d.* 1876.

2. Elizabeth Frances,* *m.* 20 Oct. 1813, Adm. Sir Augustus Clifford, 1st Bt., R.N., C.B., Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, and *d.* at Nice, 10 April, 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1877.

3. Jane,* *m.* 6 Nov. 1824, John Hildyard, and *d.* 7 March, 1878. He *d.* 1855.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1790, Gen. William Loftus, Lieut. of The Tower of London, and Col. of 2nd Dragoon Guards, the eldest male heir of the family of the Viscount Loftus of Ely (*ext.* 1725; *see* ELY, M.), and *d.* 21 March, 1811, leaving issue.

Charlotte, Lady Townshend, brought into the Townshend family upwards of 250 quarterings, including the Royal one of PLANTAGENET; and inherited from her mother, Elizabeth Shirley, Baroness Ferrers of Chartley, that Barony, and from her father, the Barony of Compton.

The Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1773, Anne (*d.* 29 March, 1819), dau. and co-heir of Sir William Montgomery, Bt., of Magbie Hill, co. Peebles (by Hannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Tomkyns, of Prehen, co. Londonderry), and by her had, with other issue,

3. James Nugent Boyle Bernardo, K.C.H., Capt. R.N.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1735; *m.* 8 May, 1813, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1844, Capt. W. H. Henderson, C.B., R.N., and *d.* 15 July, 1873), dau. of P. Wallis, and *d.* 28 June, 1842.

2. Charlotte, *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, 6th Duke of Leeds, and *d.* 30 July, 1856, having had issue. He *d.* 10 July, 1838.

3. Henrietta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, Lt.-Gen. 3rd Baron De Blaquiere, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1848, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1851.

The Viscount was advanced to the dignity of MARQUESS TOWNSHEND, *in the co. of Norfolk*, 31 Oct. 1787. He had served under KING GEORGE II at the battle of Dettingen, and was also present at Fontenoy, Culloden, and Laffeldt, as well as at the siege of Quebec, which town surrendered to him as C.-in-C. after the death of the gallant Wolfe. His Lordship *d.* 14 Sept. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **2nd Marquess Townshend**, summoned to Parliament, at the demise of his mother 1770, as *Baron Ferrers de Chartley*, a Barony which he inherited from her Ladyship, and was created, 18 May, 1784, EARL OF LEICESTER. His Lordship was *b.* 18 April, 1755; *m.* 24 Dec. 1777, Charlotte (*d.* 2 Feb. 1802), dau. of Eaton Mainwaring Ellerker, of Risby Park, co. York, and co-heir of her uncle, Roger Mainwaring Ellerker, and had issue,

1. GEORGE FERRERS, **3rd** Marquess.

2. Charles Vere Ferrers, *b.* 16 Sept. 1785; *m.* 24 March, 1812, Charlotte (*d.* 21 March, 1866), eldest dau. of Gen. William Loftus, Lieut. of The Tower, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of 1st Marquess Townshend, and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1853.

1. Charlotte Barbara, *m.* 6 April, 1805, Lt.-Col. Cecil Bisshopp, son of 12th Baron Zouche, and *d.s.p.* 3 Oct. 1807. He *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 11 July, 1813.

2. Harriet Anne, *m.* 11 March, 1813, Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1 June, 1845, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 11 Aug. 1830.

3. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 5 Aug. 1815, Joseph Moore Boultbee, of Springfield House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1868, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1858 *Ed.*). He *d.* 24 May, 1860.

The Marquess *d.* 27 July, 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE FERRERS, **3rd Marquess Townshend**, *b.* 13 Dec. 1778; *m.* 12 May, 1807, Sarah (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1856, James Laidler, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1858), dau. of William Dunn Gardner, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1855, when the Earldom of LEICESTER became *extinct*, but the Baronies of FERRERS and COMPTON are now in abeyance among the descendants of his sisters, Lady Harriet Anne Ferrers, and Lady Elizabeth Margaret Boultbee. The Marquessate, Viscounty, and Barony of Townshend devolved on his Lordship's cousin,

JOHN, **4th Marquess Townshend**, a Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 28 March, 1798; *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 27 Jan. 1877), eldest dau. of Rear-Adm. Lord George Stuart, C.B., and granddau. of 1st Marquess of Bute, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. JOHN VILLIERS STUART, **5th** Marquess.

2. James Dudley Brownlow Stuart, R.N., *d.* 11 Aug. 1846.

1. Anne Maria, *m.* 9 Feb. 1854, Capt. Alexander Nowell Sherson and *d.* 14 Feb. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1882.

* The brother and sisters of 4th Marquess Townshend were granted a patent of precedence.

2. Elizabeth Clementina, *m.* 15 July, 1856, 1st Baron St. Levan, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1910. He *d.* 14 May, 1908, leaving issue.
3. Audrey Jane Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1873, Hon. Greville Theophilus Howard, 2nd son of 17th Earl of Suffolk and 10th Earl of Berkshire, and had issue. He *d.* 28 July, 1880. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1882, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Downes, Devon, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1926, having had further issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1908.

The Marquess *d.* 10 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VILLIERS STUART, **5th Marquess Townshend,** D.L. and J.P. Norfolk and Middlesex, High Steward of Tamworth, M.P. for Tamworth 1856–63; *b.* 10 April, 1831; *m.* 17 Oct. 1865, Lady Anne Elizabeth Clementina Duff (*d.* 31 Dec. 1925), eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Fife, K.T., had issue,

JOHN JAMES DUDLEY STUART, **6th** Marquess.

●Agnes Elizabeth Audrey, *b.* 12 Dec. 1870; *m.* 2 Sept. 1903, James Andrew Cuninghame Durham, F.S.A., of Cromer Grange, and East Raynham House, Norfolk, formerly hon. Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, son of late Rev. James Samuel William Durham, D.D., Rector of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, a descendant of 1st Earl of Glencairn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

The Marquess *d.* 26 Oct. 1899, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JAMES DUDLEY STUART, **6th Marquess Townshend,** D.L. Norfolk: *b.* 17 Oct. 1866; *m.* 9 Aug. 1905, ●Gwladys Ethel Gwendolen Eugénie, Mayor of King's Lynn 1928, Pres. Royal Norfolk Agric. Assoc. 1929, Pres and Founder of Officers' Sunday Club 1914–18 and 1940–46, elder dau. of late Thomas Sutherst, Barrister-at-law, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1946, Bernard le Strange, yr. son of Capt. Roland le Strange, D.L. and J.P., of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), had issue,

GEORGE JOHN PATRICK DOMINIC, **7th** and present Marquess.

●Elizabeth Mary Gladys, *b.* 16 Oct. 1917; *m.* 20 Oct. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Sir Eric Richard Meadows White, 2nd Bt., of Boulge Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.

The Marquess *d.* 17 Nov. 1921, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 16 April, 1617; Townshend, B. (E.), 20 April, 1661; Townshend, V. (E.), 11 Dec. 1682; Townshend, M. (G.B.), 31 Oct. 1787.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chevron erm., between three escallops arg., for TOWNSHEND; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, gu. and or, in the first quarter a mullet arg.; in the centre a crescent sa., for VERE. *Crest*—A stag, statant, ppr., attired and unguled or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag sa., attired and unguled or; sinister, a greyhound arg. *Motto*—Hæc generi incrementa fides.

Seat—Raynham Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs*—White's Conservative.

TREDEGAR.



The Viscount Tredegar (Sir Evan Frederic Morgan) and Baron Tredegar, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P. co. Monmouth, F.R.S.A., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hort.S., F.Z.S., F.I.L., F.A.G.S., educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Lieut. Welsh Guards 1915–19, Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec., Min. of Labour, 1917–18; in Foreign Press Bureau, Allied Peace Conference, 1919; hon. Col. 17th London Regt. (T.A.), 1st Monmouthshire Regt., later 68th Searchlight Regt., 609 Regt., R.A., 1934–46 and 38th (Welsh) Div. R.E. (T.A.), Bn. Cmdr. 3rd Monmouthshire Bn., H.G. 1941–42; Capt., Royal Corps of Signals 1942 (ret. ill-health 1943); Mil. Co. Social Welfare Offr. Monmouthshire 1939–42; mem. of Imperial Air League, and of British Council, Pres. of British Legion of Wales, and of Royal Welsh Agric. Soc.; Pres. Newport Branch Navy League; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to Popes Benedict XV and Pius XI; Cmdr. with Star of Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Kt. of Devotion and Honour of the Sovereign, and Mil. Order of Malta, Kt. of Justice of Constantinian Order of St. George, K.J.St.J.; Almoner for Wales of O.St.J.; *b.* 13 July, 1893; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount 1934; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1928, Hon. Lois Sturt (*d.* 18 Sept. 1937), yr. dau. of 2nd Baron Alington; and 2ndly, 13 March, 1939 (*m.* annulled 1943), Princess Olga Sergievna Dolgorouky, dau. of late Gen. Prince Serge Alexandrovitch Dolgorouky.

Lineage—LLEWELLYN AP IVOR, Lord of St. Clere and Gwinfar, co. Carmarthen by right of inheritance, and of Tredegar and Cyfoeth Fredith in the right of his wife, was lineally descended from Cadivor Vawr, Lord of Kilsaint. He *m.* Augharad, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Morgan ap Meredith, Lord of Tredegar (descended from Rhys, Prince of S. Wales), and thus acquired the Tredegar estates. He had issue,

1. MORGAN, his heir.
2. Ivor, of Wernccleppa, or Gwerney Cleppa, nr. Tredegar, ancestor of the MORGANS *of Wernccleppa*, whose last male heir, Roger Morgan, *d.* 1632, when his estate passed to the Tredegar family.
3. Philip, whose son, DAVID AP PHILIP AP LLEWELLIN, seated at St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, was ancestor of the family of LEWIS *of St. Pierre* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1894 Ed.).

The eldest son,

MORGAN AP LLEWELLYN, Lord of St. Clere, Carmarthen, and of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, *m.* Maud, dau. of Rhys ap Gronwy, Lord of Kybor, and had issue,

1. LLEWELLYN, his heir.
2. Philip, who acquired the estate of Langston, co. Monmouth, in marriage with Gwenllian, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Norris, Kt., of Penllyne Castle, co. Glamorgan, and was ancestor of MORGAN, Bt. (*ext.*), *of Llantarnam*.

The elder son,

LLEWELLYN AP MORGAN, Lord of St. Clere and Tredegar, *m.* Jonnet, dau. of David Vaughan ap David ap Llewellyn ap Philip of Rhuderin, co. Monmouth. His son

JEVAN AP LLEWELLYN AP MORGAN, of St. Clere and Tredegar, *m.* Elizabeth or Dennis, dau. of Thomas ap Llewellyn ap Howell ap Eynon Sais. His son,

SIR JOHN MORGAN, Kt., of St. Clere and Tredegar, *m.* Jonnet, dau. and heiress of John Mathew, of Llandaff, and had issue, with three other sons,

1. Morgan (Sir), of Tredegar, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, of Langston, and had a son, John, of Tredegar (will dated 4 April, 1513), who left a son, William, of Tredegar, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Bodenham, of Roderwas, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* (will dated 13 Aug. 1568, proved 27 June, 1569).
2. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The yst. son,

THOMAS MORGAN, of Machen, Esquire of the King's Body 21 HENRY VII, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Vaughan, of Talgarth, Brecon, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. ROWLAND, his heir.
2. John, from whom the family of MORGAN, *of Bassalegge*, descended.

The elder son,

ROWLAND MORGAN, of Machen, living 1570, *m.* (setts. dated 4 Nov. 1517) Blanch, dau. of John Thomas, of Treowen, co. Monmouth, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Harry, of Llanrumney, ancestor of the MORGANS of that place.

The elder son,

THOMAS MORGAN, of Machen and Tredegar, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Bodenham, of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM MORGAN, Kt., of Tredegar, whose will bears date 15 Jan. 1650, and was proved 13 Sept. 1653. Sir William *m.* 1stly, 1598, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wintour, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. Edward, of Kilfiggin, and Coyd Morgan, co. Monmouth, who left by his wife, Elizabeth, a dau. and heiress who *m.* Henry Chambre, and had issue.
3. William, of Rumney, *m.* Jane, dau. of Morgan, of Hurst, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1670, leaving issue. He was ancestor of the family of MORGAN-CLIFFORD.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1633, William Morgan, of Dderrow or Thirrow, co. Brecon, and was *bur.* 28 June, 1638, leaving issue (*see below*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget (*d.* before 1627), dau. of Anthony Morgan, of Hayford, Northants, and by her had issue. He *d. ca.* 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MORGAN, of Machen and Tredegar, *m.* 1stly, 1621, Rachel, widow of David Kemeys, of Cefn Mably, and dau. of Robert Hopton, and sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton, of Strattorn, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Trevor Williams, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1758), of Llangibby Court, and *d.* 1679, leaving issue. He *d.* Dec. 1692.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1633, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Oct. 1666), dau. and heiress of Francis Windham, of Sandhill, Somerset, and by her had issue, seven sons and seven daus. He *d.* 13 May, 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORGAN, of Tredegar, *m.* 1stly, 4 Nov. 1661, Blanche (*d.* 25 March, 1673), dau. of William Morgan, of Thirrow, Brecon, and had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, of Tredegar, *b.* 7 Sept. 1664; *m.* 5 Sept. 1687, Martha (*d.* 20 Nov. 1695), dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, and *d.s.p.s.* 1699.
2. JOHN, *s.* eventually to Tredegar.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Francis Darell, Kt., of co. Buckingham, and dau. and co-heir of Edward Lewis, of Van Park, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 28 April, 1680. The yr. son,

JOHN MORGAN, of Tredegar and Ruperra, Lord Lieut. cos. Monmouth and Brecon; *b.* 4 Jan. 1670; *m.* 9 Jan. 1699–1700, Martha (*bur.* 27 Oct. 1720), dau. of Gwyn Vaughan, of Trebarried, Brecon, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. THOMAS, heir to his nephew.

1. Martha, *m.* 1725, Edward, Earl of Oxford, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1774.
2. Katherine, *m.* John Butler, of Warminghurst Park, Sussex, and *d.* 1748.

John Morgan was a great supporter of the Whig interest. His will was proved 1716, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM MORGAN, K.B., of Tredegar, Lord Lieut. cos. Monmouth and Brecon; *b.* 1700; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 18 June, 1780), eldest dau. of 2nd Duke of Devonshire, K.G. (by his wife, Rachel, eldest dau. of the celebrated William, Lord Russell), and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 29 March, 1729; *m.* 6 July, 1767, William Jones, of Clytha House, co. Monmouth, 4th son of John Jones, of Llanarth Court, in the same co., and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1787. He *d.* 1805.

Sir William *d.* 24 April, 1731, aged 30, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

WILLIAM MORGAN, of Tredegar, *b.* 28 March, 1725; *d. unm.* 16 July, 1763, and was *s.* in the Tredegar estate by his uncle,

THOMAS MORGAN, of Ruperra, and of Tredegar, at the death of his nephew William, Lord Lieut. cos. Monmouth and Brecon; *b.* 20 May, 1702; *m.* Jane (*d.* 5 Nov. 1767), 2nd dau and co-heir of Maynard Colchester, of Westbury-on-Severn, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. CHARLES, heir to his brother.
3. JOHN, heir to his brother Charles.
1. JANE, *s.* eventually to Tredegar.
2. Katherine, *b.* 11 Sept. 1735; *m.* August 1754, Charles Vann, of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, and *d.* July, 1784. He *d.* 2 April, 1778, leaving issue.

Thomas Morgan *d.* 12 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MORGAN, of Tredegar, Lord Lieut. cos. Brecon and Monmouth; *b.* 8 June, 1727; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1771, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES MORGAN, of Tredegar, Lord Lieut. co. Brecon; *b.* 1 Dec. 1736; *m.* Mary (*d.* 24 June, 1779), widow of Robert Minors Gouge, of Treagoe, co. Hereford, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, of Arkston, co. Hereford, and *d.s.p.* 24 May, 1787, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MORGAN, of Tredegar, M.P. for co. Monmouth; *b.* 18 Feb. 1741–2; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Charles Pym Burt, and *d.s.p.* 27 June, 1792, when the Tredegar estate went to his eldest sister,

JANE MORGAN, of Tredegar, *b.* 10 June, 1731; *m.* Feb. 1758, **Sir Charles Gould, 1st Bt.**, P.C., Kt., LL.D., Advocate-Gen. and Judge-Marshal of the H.M.'s Forces, and M.P. for Brecon in three Parliaments. He was created a Baronet 15 Nov. 1792, and assumed by Royal Licence 16 Nov. 1792, the name and arms of MORGAN in lieu of GOULD. He was son of KING GOULD, Dep. Judge-Advocate, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Charles Shaw, of Besthorpe, Norfolk. Lady Morgan *d.* 14 Feb. 1797, having had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. John, a Midshipman, *k.* in the memorable engagement of Lord Rodney, 12 April, 1782.
1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Henry Ball, R.N., who *d.s.p.* 14 Aug. 1792. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1793, Samuel Homfray, of Penydarron, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1846, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 March, 1795, Rowley Lascelles, of Catherel, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 10 May, 1836. He *d.* 2 April, 1843, having had issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 6 Dec. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Morgan, 2nd Bt., Lt.-Col. in the Army, an Capt. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Brecon, 1787–96, and for co. Monmouth, 1796–1831; *b.* 4 Feb. 1760; *m.* 1791, Mary Margaret (*d.* 24 March, 1808), only child of Capt. George Stoney, R.N., and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. CHARLES MORGAN ROBINSON, **1st BARON TREDEGAR.**
2. George Gould, M.P. for Brecon, *b.* 12 July, 1794; *m.* 7 July, 1824, Eliza, dau. of Rev. William Beville, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1845, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Claridge) had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Eliza Angelina, *m.* 11 Dec. 1856, Major-Gen. Sir G. H. S. Willis, G.C.B., and *d.* 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1874, Ada Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1900, leaving issue.
   2. Selina Rose Catherine, *m.* 10 April, 1858, Rev. W. N. Tilson Marsh-Lucherton-Tilson, M.A., of Stretham Manor, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 24 March, 1896. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1881.
3. Charles Augustus Samuel (Rev.), Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, Rector of Machen, co. Monmouth, and Chaplain in ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 2 Sept. 1800; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Frances (*d.* 16 Feb. 1867), dau. of Rowley Lascelles, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1875.
4. Charles Octavius Swinnerton, F.R.S., M.A., D.L. co. Monmouth, M.P. for co. Monmouth 1841–74; *b.* 15 Sept. 1803; *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1888.
   1. Maria Margaretta, *m.* 8 March, 1817, Lt.-Gen. Francis Miles Milman, son of Sir Francis Milman, 1st Bt., and *d.* 15 May, 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1856.
   2. Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* 27 Feb. 1819, 3rd Baron Rodney, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1878. He *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1842.
   3. Angelina Maria Cecilia, *m.* 12 April, 1825, Sir Hugh Owen, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1844, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1891.

Sir Charles *d.* 5 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES MORGAN ROBINSON, **1st Baron Tredegar**, Lord Lieut. co. Brecon, M.P. for Brecon; *b.* 10 April, 1792, raised to the Peerage, as BARON TREDEGAR, 16 April, 1859; *m.* 6 Oct. 1827, Rosamund (*d.* 3 Jan. 1883), only dau. of General Godfrey Basil Munday, by Sarah his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Rodney, and had issue,

1. Charles Rodney, *b.* 2 Dec. 1828, Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Brecon; *d.v.p., unm.* 14 Jan. 1854.
2. GODFREY CHARLES, 2nd Baron and 1st and last Viscount.
3. Frederick Courtenay, of Ruperra Castle, Newport, co. Monmouth, D.L. and J.P. co. Monmouth, J.P. co. Glamorgan, M.P. for co. Monmouth 1874–85, and for S. Div. 1885–1906, hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. S.W.B. (V.D.), formerly Capt. Rifle Bde; *b.* 24 May, 1834; *m.* 3 May, 1858, Charlotte Ann (*d.* 30 March, 1891), dau. of Charles Alexander Williamson, of Balgray, co. Dumfries (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1909, leaving issue,
   1. COURTNAY CHARLES EVAN, **3rd Baron.**
   2 † FREDERIC GEORGE,* J.P. cos. Brecon and Radnor, educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ., *heir presumptive* to the Barony; (127, *Mount Street, W.1*; *Boodle's Club*); *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *m.* 14 April, 1898, Dorothy Syssyllt, elder dau. of late Ralph Thurstan Bassett, of Bonvilston, co. Glamorgan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1921, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1929) has issue,
      † Frederic Charles John, educ. Eton, 2nd Lieut. 24th London Regt. (T.A.), *b.* 26 Oct. 1908.
      ● Syssyllt Avis, *b.* 24 Feb. 1903; *m.* 10 July, 1926, Peter Hugh Gurney (who obtained a div. 1934), son of late Capt. Hugh Gurney, of Haughton, Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop.

* The brother and sisters of 3rd Baron Tredegar were granted 26 June, 1913, the precedence of the yr. children of a Baron.

   1 ● Blanche Frances,* (*Debourne, Cowes, I.o.W.*), *b.* 10 Feb. 1859; *m.* 18 Sept. 1883, Charles Twysden Hoare, D.L., J.P., of Bignell, Bicester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Jan. 1935.
   2 ● Violet Wilhelmina,* *b.* 23 Sept. 1860; *m.* 28 Aug. 1894, Major Basil St. John Mundy, late 15th Hus., of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1943, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1926.
4. Arthur John, J.P. and D.L. for Monmouth, J.P. Brecon; *b.* 27 Aug. 1840; *m.* 31 Jan. 1894, Louisa Sarah (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1925), dau. of late William Carr Gammon, and *d.s.p.*
5. George Gould, *b.* 15 Sept. 1845; *d. unm.* 3 March, 1907.
1. Rosamond Marian, *m.* 18 Dec. 1848, Sir William Henry Marsham Style, 9th Bt., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1904.
2. Selina Maria, *m.* 5 Jan. 1853, David Robertson Williamson, D.L., J.P., of Lawers, co. Perth, and *d.* 31 March, 1922, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Dec. 1913.
3. Fanny Henrietta, *m.* 9 Oct. 1854, Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-Walker, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 Aug. 1896.
4. Ellen Sarah, *m.* 14 May, 1856, Lt.-Col. Henry Gore Lindsay, of Glasnevin House, co. Dublin, and *d.* 19 May, 1912, leaving issue (*see* CRAWFORD, E.). He *d.* 15 Dec. 1914.
5. Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1857, Lord Francis Conyngham, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1880 (*see* CONYNGHAM, M.); 2ndly, 27 April, 1882, Lt.-Col. Alan George Chichester, O.B.E., 18th Royal Irish Regt., and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1886 (*see* TEMPLEMORE, B.). He *d.* 6 March, 1947.
6. Mary Anna, *m.* 16 July, 1863, 16th Viscount Hereford, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 16 April, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

GODFREY CHARLES, **2nd Baron** and VISCOUNT TREDEGAR, LL.D. Wales, *hon. causa*; Lord Lieut. co. Monmouth, and Pres. of Monmouth T.F. Assoc.; Capt. 17th Lancers (Crimean medal and four clasps), hon. Col. Royal Monmouthshire Engrs.; D.L. and J.P. for co. Brecon, J.P. co. Glamorgan; M.P. for co. Brecon 1858–75; Vice-Chm. and Alderman Monmouth C.C.; *b.* 28 April, 1831; created VISCOUNT TREDEGAR, *of Tredegar, co. Monmouth*, 28 Dec. 1905. He *d. unm.* 11 March, 1913, when the Viscounty became *extinct*, but the Barony devolved upon his nephew,

COURTENAY CHARLES EVAN, **3rd Baron** and **1st Viscount Tredegar**, F.S.A., F.R.E.S., J.P., and C.A. co. Monmouth; Lord Lieut. co. Monmouth 1933; hon. Col. 1st Bn. Monmouthshire Regt., Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Monmouth Engrs. and Capt. R.N.V.R., R.D., A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1925–26; served in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, cmdg. H.M.Y. *Liberty* (Star, Gen. Service, and Victory medals), K.J.St.J., O.B.E. 1919, C.B.E. 1925, Pres. Royal Agric. Soc. of England, and Pres. Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs. 1927; *b.* 10 April, 1867; *s.* his uncle as 3rd Baron 1913, and was created by Letters Patent 4 Aug. 1926, VISCOUNT TREDEGAR, *of Tredegar, co. Monmouth*; *m.* 5 Aug. 1890, ● Lady Katharine Agnes Blanche Carnegie (49, *Cadogan Place, S.W.1*; *Ladies' Automobile Club*), dau. of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T., and had issue,

EVAN FREDERIC, 2nd and present Viscount.

Gwyneth Erica, *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *d.* Dec. 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 3 May, 1934, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 15 Nov. 1792; Baron, 16 April, 1859 (U.K.). Viscount (U.K.), 4 Aug. 1926.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a gryphon segreant, sa., for MORGAN; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chevron, between three roses az., as many thistles slipped, of the field, for GOULD. *Crest*—A reindeer's head couped, or, attired gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion sa., sinister, a gryphon sa., each charged on the shoulder with a thistle, slipped or. *Motto*—Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos?

Seat—Tredegar Park, Newport, co. Monmouth. *Residence*—Honeywood House, Oakwood Hill, Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's; Pratt's; Royal Automobile; Burlington Fine Arts.

TREFGARNE.



The Baron Trefgarne (George Morgan Garro-Jones), of Cleddau, co. Pembroke, educ. Caterham Sch., Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1923, hon. Capt. R.A.F., served in Denbighshire Yeo. 1913, and in World War I 1914–18

with S.W. Bdrs. and R.F.C., Advisory Offr. to U.S. Air Service 1918; Priv. Sec. to Lord Greenwood at Home Office, Dept. of Overseas Trade, and while Chief Sec. for Ireland 1919–21; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Production 1942; Chm. of Radio Production Cttee. 1942–45, of Central Priority Cttee. and Raw Materials Cttee. 1944–45, mem. of Empire Parl. Mission to W. Africa 1928, and of Electoral Machinery Cttee. 1941; Chm. of Television Advisory Cttee. from 1945; M.P. for S. Hackney Oct. 1924–May 1929, and for N. Aberdeen Nov. 1935–June 1945; Dir. Tobacco Securities Trust Co. Ltd., and of Ideal Boilers and Radiators Ltd.; Chm. Colonial Development Corpn. from 1948, and of W. E. Sykes Ltd.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1894; created BARON TREFGARNE, *of Cleddau, co. Pembroke*, 21 Jan. 1947; *m.* 9 May, 1940, ●Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Charles Edward Churchill, and has issue,

1 ǂ DAVID, *b.* 31 March, 1941.
2 ǂ Trevor, *b.* 18 Jan. 1944.
1 ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 12 July, 1946.

Lineage—REV. DAVID GARRO-JONES, of Milford Haven, co Pembroke, *b.* 12 May, 1864; *m.* 12 May, 1892, Sarah (*d.* 4 Feb. 1928), dau. of Morgan Griffiths (and Sarah, his wife), of Tan-y-Cefn, co. Brecon, and *d.* 1 March, 1935, leaving issue,

GEORGE MORGAN, created BARON TREFGARNE.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1947.

Arms—Or, a dragon rampant gu., over all on a bend az. a leek of the first between two thistles ppr. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a tree ppr. suspended therefrom an escutcheon or charged with a portcullis gu. *Supporters*—On either side an Herefordshire bull charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon or, thereon a portcullis az. *Motto*—Ratione et concilio.

Residence—Dale, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club*—R.A.F.

SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY.

Sir John William Robin Maurice Salusbury-Trelawny, 12th Bt., of Trelawny, Cornwall, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1932, Glenys Mary Kynock (who obtained a div. 1935), and has issue,

1 ǂ JOHN BARRY, *b.* 4 Sept. 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1937, ●Rosamund Helen, dau. of late Arthur Reed Ropes (Adrian Ross), and by her has issue,

2 ǂ William Hamelin, *b.* 18 May, 1942.
1 ● Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 12 Aug. 1940.

Lineage — This ancient family derives its surname from the lordship of Trelawny, or Treloen (*see* Doomsday Book), in the parish of Alternon, Cornwall, which, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was held by its earliest known ancestor,

EDUNI, whose son,

HAMELIN, was likewise the owner of Treloen after the Norman invasion, by a tenure from the Earl of Mortain as found at the General Survey. This Hamelin had a son, Richard, who was *s.* by William, owner of a Knight's fee from Reginald de Botrell, whose dau. *m.* this William's son, John Trelawny. He was *s.* by his son and heir, William, *m.* Joan Trewynnick. He left issue, John, living *temp.* EDWARD I, *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir Richard Serjeaux, or Sergaux. His son and heir was William, M.P. for Launceston, 19 EDWARD II. William had a son of the same name, by Margery de Riparüs or Rivers, who *m.* Joan Douggall, by whom he had a son and heir, John, living 40 EDWARD III, who had the honour of Knighthood. He *m.* Matilda Mynwenyke, from which marriage sprung

SIR JOHN TRELAWNY, M.P. for Cornwall, and one of the coroners thereof, which office, in former times, was conferred upon the most eminent knights in the shire alone. Sir John, who was a soldier, acquired renown in the French wars of HENRY V, and obtained from that Monarch a pension of £20 a year, since which time the family has borne (as a second Trelawny coat, or quartering) an augmentation of three oak or laurel leaves, granted (it is said) for the same military services. Under the figure of KING HENRY, which formerly stood over the great gate at Launceston, was the distich—

"He that will do ought for me,
Let him love well Sir John Tirlawnee."

By Agnes Trogodeck he had a son, Sir Richard, M.P. for Liskeard (9 HENRY V) *d.s.p.m.*, and was *s.* by his brother, John, M.P. for Truro (27 HENRY VI) His wife was Joan, heiress of Heligan. He was Sheriff *temp.* EDWARD IV, and was *s.* (*temp.* HENRY VII) by Sir John, *m.* to Jane Powna, whose son *m.* Florence Courtenay, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnock (and sister to Edward, Earl of Devon, and a co-heiress with her three sisters). His eldest son was Walter, whose son John, M.P. for Liskeard (6 EDWARD VI), had as his 1st wife, Margery Lamelion, and had a son and heir, John, and another John (by a 2nd wife Lora Trecarrel), who *m.* Beatrice Trevanion. The first John *s.* his father (28 HENRY VIII), D.L., M.P. for Lostwithiel, and paid £6 for not taking the honour of Knighthood. He was twice Sheriff *temp.* ELIZABETH, and Knight of the shire of Cornwall. He *m.* Anne Reskymer, and was *s.* by his 2nd son

SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, Knighted 1597. He served the office of High Sheriff of Cornwall 37 ELIZABETH, M.P. for Liskeard, 35th, and was Knight of that shire in the 39th year of the same reign, and in the 1st year of JAMES I. Sir Jonathan *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, and had issue, with three daus,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Edward, of Coldrenick, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TRELAWNY, *of Coldrenick*).

He *d.* 21 June, 1604, during the session; and the House of Commons, as a mark of high respect, attended his funeral at St. Clement Danes. Sir Jonathan was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Trelawny, 1st Bt., of Trelawny, Sheriff of Cornwall 6 CHARLES I, *b.* 24 April, 1592; created a Baronet 1 July, 1628; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Reginald Mohun, 1st Bt., of Boconnock; and 2ndly, Douglas, widow of Sir William Courtenay, and dau. and co-heir of Tristram Gorges, and had, with other issue,

1. JONATHAN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Francis, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bt.
1. Margaret, *m.* Amos, son of Sir Francis Fulford, Kt.

Sir John was *bur.* 16 Feb. 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Jonathan Trelawny, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Cornwall 1661–78, and for East Looe 1678–9, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bt., and had, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. John, *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of James Jenkyn, and *d.v.p.s.p.*
2. JONATHAN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Henry, Brig.-Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Plymouth, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Mathew Hales, and *d.* 1702, having had issue,
   1. HARRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
   2. William, Capt. in the Army, *bapt.* 13 Nov. 1696; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Bisset, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and of Southampton, and left issue,
      (1) WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.
      (2) Harry, Gen. in the Army, Gov. of Landguard Fort, *m.* 1752, Mary Dormer, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1800, leaving a son,
         Charles BRERETON-TRELAWNY, of Shotwick, assumed the additional surname and arms of BRERETON, *m.* 1786, Maria, only sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 19 June, 1860, leaving issue,
            Harry, of Shotwick, Capt. Gren. Guards, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1818, Caroline (*d.* 23 Jan. 1879), dau. of Capt. Monk, R.N., and *d.* 19 June, 1869, having had issue,
               1*c.* Harry, Capt. Gren. Guards, *d.s.p.* 1851.
               2*c.* Horace Dormer TRELAWNY, of Shotwick Park, co. Chester, D.L., J.P., Capt. R.H.G., *b.* 22 Sept. 1824; *m.* 28 April, 1859, Hon. Maria Katherine Walsh (*d.* 23 Jan. 1910), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Ormathwaite, and *d.* 15 April, 1906, leaving issue,
                  1*d.* Florence, *m.* 7 June, 1898, Francis Edward Rooper, J.P., of Bronydd, Glynceirog, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 March, 1938, leaving issue.
                  2*d.* Maud, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1928.
                  3*d.* Hilda, *m.* 13 July, 1892, John Herbert Upton-Cottrell-Dormer, of Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh, co. York (who assumed the surname of UPTON only by Deed Poll 1907), 4th son of Clement Cottrell-Dormer, of Rousham Hall, and *d.* 10 June, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1930.
                  4*d* ● Lilian, *m.* Aug. 1920, Baron Bernardo Quaranta di San Severino, sometime Italian Consul at Adalia, Turkey. He *d.* Feb. 1934.
                  5*d.* Miny TRELAWNY, *m.* 30 July, 1903, Reginald Ashton Rigby (from whom she obtained a div. 1928), eldest son of Col. Rigby, and had issue. She resumed the surname of TRELAWNY, in lieu of that of Rigby 1943, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1947.
               3*c.* Clarence TRELAWNY, served in Austrian Army, *b.* 20 Dec. 1826; *m.* 15 Nov. 1870, Mary (*d.* 23 March, 1930), dau. of W. S. Campbell, U.S. Consul at Dresden, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1902, leaving issue,
                  1*d.* Rose, *m.* 21 Nov. 1895, George Cameron Day, of Quennington Court, Fairford, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1921, leaving issue.
                  2*d.* Elma Agnes, *m.* 28 Aug. 1906, Launcelot Woods Creagh, eldest son of Lieut. Launcelot Stewart Creagh, R.N., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1920. He *d.* 1919.
                  3*d* ● Violet Mary, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1899, Major Bernard Liebert, 7th Hus. He was *k.* in action, 13 May, 1915, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1917, Sir Robert Stanton Woods, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., (70, *Harley Street, W.*1), son of Robert Woods, J.P., of Stewartstown, co. Tyrone, and has further issue.
                  4*d* ● May, (122, *Holbein House, Sloane Square, S.W.*1).
                  5*d* ● Ruby, *m.* 26 Nov. 1913, Brig.-Gen. Henry Brewster Percy Lion Kennedy, C.M.G., D.S.O., late K.R.R.C. (11, *Pelham Court, S.W.*3; *White's Club*), son of late Vice-Adm. J. J. Kennedy, C.B., and has issue.
               1*c.* Agnes Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1849, John James Calley, of Burderop, Wilts. He *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1854. She *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Hedworth David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Surrey. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1873, leaving issue.

Sir Jonathan was *bur.* 5 March, 1680–1, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

RT. REV. **Sir Jonathan Trelawny, 3rd Bt.,** Lord Bishop of Bristol 1685, one of the seven prelates committed to the Tower by JAMES II. His Lordship was translated after the Revolution to the See of Exeter, and subsequently 1707, to that of Winchester, when he was apptd. Prelate of the Order of the Garter. He was *b.* 24 March, 1650; *m.* 1684, Rebecca (*d.* 11 Feb. 1710), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hele, of Bascombe, Devon, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Edward, one of the Commrs. of the Victualling Office, and afterwards Gov. of Jamaica, *b.* 1699; *m.* 1737, the dau. of John Crawford, and *d.s.p.*
3. Hele (Rev.), D.D., Rector of South Hill and Landreath, Cornwall *d.s.p.* 1740.

1. Letitia, *m.* her cousin, Sir Harry Trelawny, 5th Bt. (*see below*).

The Bishop *d.* 19 July, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Trelawny, 4th Bt., M.P. for Liskeard, and later for West Looe, *m.* Agnes Blackwood (*d.* 8 April, 1777), and *d.s.p.* in 1756, and his brothers having predeceased him *s.p.*, the title reverted to his first cousin and brother-in-law,

Sir Harry Trelawny, 5th Bt., M.P., A.D.C. to Duke of Marlborough, *bapt.* 15 Feb. 1687; *m.* 1720, his cousin Letitia (*bur.* 6 June, 1775), dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, 3rd Bt., Bishop of Winchester, and had issue, with a son (*d.v.p.*) and two daus. (*d. unm.*), a dau.,

Letitia, *m.* her cousin, Sir William Trelawny, 6th Bt.

Sir Harry *d.* 7 April, 1762, when the title devolved upon his nephew and son-in-law,

Sir William Trelawny, 6th Bt., an offr. of rank in the Royal Navy, and Gov. of Jamaica, *m.* his cousin, Letitia (*d.* 24 Aug. 1772), dau. of Sir Harry Trelawny, 5th Bt., and had issue,

HARRY (Sir), 7th Bt.

Letitia Anne, *m.* Paul Treby Treby, of Plympton, Devon, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1845, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* in Jamaica 11 Dec. 1772, and was *s.* by his only son,

REV. **Sir Harry Trelawny, 7th Bt.**, M.A. Oxford, Preb. of Oxford, *bapt.* 26 June, 1756; *m.* 28 Feb. 1778, Anne (*d.* 18 Nov. 1822), dau. of Rev. James Brown, Rector of Portishead, and Vicar of Kingston, Somerset, and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM LEWIS (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Hamelin, Col. R.A., Gov. of St. Helena, an offr. of much service in the Peninsula and elsewhere, *b.* 16 Oct. 1782; *m.* 1806, Martha (*d.* 6 Jan. 1864), dau. of J. Rogers, of Sea View, co. Cork, and *d.* 3 May, 1856, leaving issue, a son (*d. unm.*), and four daus.

Sir Harry *d.* 24 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Lewis Salusbury-Trelawny, 8th Bt., for five years M.P. for E. Cornwall, Lord Lieut. and subsequently custos rotulorum of that co., *b.* 4 July, 1781, assumed by Royal Licence 11 Dec. 1802, the additional surname and arms of SALUSBURY, *m.* 24 Aug. 1807, Patience Christian (*d.* 20 June, 1857), dau. of John Phillipps Carpenter, of Mount Tavy, Devon, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN SALUSBURY (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Harry Reginald, of Poltair, Penzance, D.L., J.P., 6th Dragoons, *b.* 12 Dec. 1826; *m.* 14 July, 1853, Juliana (*d.* 28 Sept. 1914), dau. of Arthur Kelly, of Kelly, Devon, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1883, leaving issue,
   1. Harry, *b.* 1 July, 1858; *m.* 15 May, 1907, ●Winifred Mary, dau. of late Henry Saunderson, of Plymouth, and *d.s.p.* 20 Oct. 1908.
   2. John, *b.* 8 May, 1860; *m.* 2 April, 1891, Florence (*d.* 4 Jan. 1946), dau. of John Michael Williams, of Caerhays Castle, Cornwall, and *d.* 14 April, 1920, leaving issue,
      (1) † John Maitland, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., educ. Winchester, Major R.E. (R.O.), served in World War I 1915–19 (M.C., despatches three times), and in World War II 1940–44, formerly in Railway Dept., Govt. of India; (*Cotleigh House, Honiton, Devon; Royal Aero Club*), *b.* 26 Jan. 1892; *m.* 18 March, 1919, ●Louisa Frederica, yst. dau. of late Capt. Guy Mainwaring, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
         1*a* † John Guy, Capt. late D.C.L.I., served in World War II (wounded, prisoner 1942–3), *b.* 28 Dec. 1919; *m.* 12 May, 1948, ●Ruth Gertrude, elder dau. of E. R. Marker, of Gittisham Hill, Honiton, Devon.
         2*a* † Philip Michael, M.C., Capt. D.C.L.I., served in World War II 1940–45, *b.* 11 Nov. 1921; *m.* 23 March, 1946, ●Jean Mary, (formerly F/O. W.A.A.F.), only dau. of late Col. Herbert Cecil Fraser, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., of Redlands, Myddelton, Ilkley, co. York, and has issue,
            † Simon Jonathan, *b.* 30 June, 1948.
            ●Diana Jane, *b.* 4 March, 1947.
         1*a* ●Lætitia Ann, *b.* 14 Aug. 1924.
      (2) Harry Reginald, *b.* 7 May, 1893; *d.* 10 April, 1921.
   3. Arthur, *b.* 31 May, 1864; *d.* 15 April, 1927.
   4. Hamelin William, *b.* 22 March, 1870; drowned in India, 15 July, 1900.
   1. Beatrice Lætitia, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1907.
   2. Edith, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1889.
   3. Eleanor, *m.* 17 June, 1890, Rev. George Lincoln Gambier Lowe, M.A., Rector of Throwleigh, Devon, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 May, 1933.
   4. Florence, *m.* 24 Oct. 1895, Walter Gordon Deedes, and *d.* 19 March, 1947, having had issue. He *d.* 3 April, 1924.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Jan. 1834, Rev. Henry John Morshead, Rector of Kelly, Devon, and *d.* 22 March, 1888.
   2. Caroline, *m.* 13 Aug. 1851, Ven. Archdeacon Reginald Hobhouse, Rector of St. Ives, Cornwall, and *d.* 1880. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1895.

Sir William *d.* 15 Nov. 1856, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir John Salusbury Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt., D.L., Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers, a Dep. Warden of the Stannaries, M.P. for Tavistock 1843–52 and 1857–65, and for E. Cornwall 1868–74, *b.* 2 June, 1816; *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1842, Harriet Jane (*d.* 5 Nov. 1879), eldest dau. of J. H. Tremayne, of Heligan, Cornwall, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM LEWIS (Sir), 10th Bt.
1. Caroline Matilda, *m.* 3 Oct. 1863, Major-Gen. John Barton Sterling, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1926.
2. Florence, *m.* 29 Nov. 1871, Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1918.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1881, Harriet Jacqueline (*d.* 13 Nov. 1904), widow of Col. E. G. W. Keppel, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, and dau. of Sir Anthony Buller, Kt. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Lewis Salusbury-Trelawny, 10th Bt., D.L. and J.P. Cornwall, Sheriff 1891 and 1895, sometime Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1844; *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1868, Jessy Rose Mary (*d.* 23 Nov. 1871), only dau. of John Murray, of Philiphaugh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), 11th Bt.
1. Florence Rose Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1891, Edward Sydenham Fursdon, of Fursdon, Devon, and *d.* by enemy action, at sea, Sept. 1941, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Feb. 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1872, Harriett Buller (*d.* 9 March, 1932), eldest dau. of Rev. James Buller Kitson, Vicar of Morval, and by her had issue,

2. James Edward Salusbury, O.B.E. (1919), Major, and brevet Lt.-Col. D.C.L.I., Adjt. 4th Bn. 1908–10, Staff Capt. War Office 1915, Assist. Mil. Sec. 1917, served in World War I (severely wounded), *b.* 14 Sept. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1907, Winifred Eveline (who obtained a div. 1930 and *d.* 27 Dec. 1937), dau. of William Edward Dorrington, of 41, Hans Mansions, S.W., and had issue,
   † James Reginald Dorrington, educ. Westminster, admitted a Solicitor 1931, late Capt. D.C.L.I., (5, *Vale Close, Maida Vale, W.9*; *Boodle's Club*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1908; *m.* 29 July, 1932, ●Muriel Mary, eldest dau. of late Sir Eustace William Windham Wrixon-Becher, 4th Bt., and has issue,
      † Jonathan William, *b.* 25 Feb. 1934.
      ●Mary Letitia, *b.* 11 Dec. 1937.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1930, ●Edith Janetta, (*Green Hayes*, 17, *Coombe Lane, Stoke Bishop, Bristol*, 9), dau. of late Nicholas Cornock, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1940.
   3 † Lewis Dormer St. Aubyn, educ. Eton, Major, late K.R.R.C., *b.* 6 Oct. 1886; *m.* 8 May, 1915, ●Adele, dau. of Robert Nathaniel Netterville.
2. Rebecca Harriet Buller, *m.* 5 Jan. 1898, Arthur Francis Basset, son of late Gustavus Lambart Basset, D.L., J.P., of Tehidy, Cornwall, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1947, leaving issue.
3 ● Dolores Olga, *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1914, Henry Harcourt Williams, of Pencalenick, Cornwall, son of Michael Henry Williams, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Sept. 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1931, 6th Baron Rendlesham. He *d.s.p.* 4 July, 1938.

Sir William *d.* 30 Nov. 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John William Salusbury-Trelawny, 11th Bt., Lieut. 3rd Bn. Welsh Regt., Manitoba L.I., Canadian Mil., and 7th Bn. Somerset L.I., *b.* 6 May, 1869; *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1891, Agnes Hedevig Helga, eldest dau. of William Bampfield Braddick, of Blackheath, and by her (who divorced him 20 July, 1905), had issue,

● Violet Agnes Lætitia, *b.* 23 Sept. 1892; *m.* 15 June, 1912, Algernon Edward Percy Littleton, eldest son of Rear-Adm. Hon. Algernon Charles Littleton, and has issue (*see* HATHERTON, B.). He *d.* 30 June, 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1905, Catherine Penelope, Mrs. W. C. Howard (*d.* 23 Jan. 1930), dau. of late Ambrose Sneyd Cave-Browne-Cave (*see* CAVE-BROWN-CAVE, Bt.), and by her had issue,

JOHN WILLIAM MAURICE (Sir), 12th and present Bt.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, 1 Feb. 1936, Andrée Fanny Alexandra Alles, of Algiers (*d.* 26 Jan. 1944), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1944, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 1 July, 1628.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa. (TRELAWNY); 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant, per bend sinister arg., and erminois, ducally crowned, between three crescents or, on a canton of the last, a bear's head erased, sa., muzzled arg. (SALUSBURY). *Crests*—1. A wolf ppr. (TRELAWNY). 2. A demi-lion rampant, per bend sinister arg. and erminois, holding between the paws a shield or, charged with a bear's head as in the arms (SALUSBURY). *Mottoes*—Sermoni consona facta; and Virtus patrimonio nobilior.

Residence—Stowford House, Headington, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht.

TRENCHARD.



The Viscount Trenchard (Sir Hugh Montague Trenchard, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.), Baron Trenchard, of Wolfeton, co. Dorset, and a Baronet; Marshal of the R.A.F.; Col. Royal Scots Fus.; hon. LL.D. Camb. (1919), hon. D.C.L. Oxford (1926); *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *m.* 17 June,

1920, ●Katherine Isabel Salvin (Chief Comdt. A.T.S. 1938–41), widow of Capt. Hon. James Boyle, Royal Scots Fus. (*see* GLASGOW, E.), and 2nd dau. of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, of Gilston Park, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1. Hugh, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 6 June, 1921; *k.* in action, March, 1943.
2 † THOMAS, M.C., Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 15 Dec 1923; *m.* 19 June, 1948, ●Patricia, only dau. of late Admiral Sir Sidney Robert Bailey, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.

His Lordship entered the Royal Scots Fus. 1893, Capt. 1900, Col. 1915, Major-Gen. 1916; Col. Royal Scots Fus. 1919–46; Air Marshal 1919, Air Chief Marshal 1922, and Marshal of the R.A.F. 1927; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 with the Imp. Yeo., Bushmen's Corps and Canadian Scouts, and Mounted Inf. (severely wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), Brev. Major with the W. African F.F. 1904–6 as Cmdt., S. Nigeria Regt. 1906–10 (despatches twice, medal and three clasps); Assist. Cmdt., Central Flying School 1913–14, Cmdt. Mil. Wing R.F.C. 1914 W/Cdr., in France 1914–15, Bde. Cmdr. and cmdg. R.F.C., in France 1915–17, Chief of the Air staff 1918–30, and Prin. Air A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–25; Commr. of Metropolitan Police 1931–35; President of the Comrades of the Royal Air Force 1933; a Trustee of the Imperial War Museum 1937–45; Pres. American and British Commonwealth Assoc. 1942; Chm. of Govs. of London Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Med. 1947; Commander Independent Air Force 1918; C.-in-C. Inter-Allied Independent Air Force 1918. He was made D.S.O. 1906, C.B. (Mil.) 1914, K.C.B. 1918, G.C.B. 1924 and G.C.V.O. 1935, and for his distinguished services during World War I received the thanks of Parliament, a grant of £10,000, and by Letters Patent, 9 Oct. 1919, was created a Baronet. He was raised to the Peerage as BARON TRENCHARD, *of Wolfeton, co. Dorset*, 23 Jan. 1930, and created VISCOUNT TRENCHARD, 31 Jan. 1936. He is Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, and has the Croix de Guerre of France, Cmdr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium and of the Crown of Italy, and has the 3rd cl. of St. Anne of Russia, the American D.S.M., and Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1st cl. He bore the Third Sword, or Pointed Sword of Temporal Justice, at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI in 1937.

Lineage—The family of Trenchard resided in early times in Hants and the adjoining counties, the principal branch being seated at Wolfeton, co. Dorset.

SIMON TRENCHARD, of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset, *d.* June, 1600, leaving by Edith his wife (*d.* March, 1601), with other issue,

HUGH TRENCHARD, of Cricket St. Thomas, *b.* 1571; by his second wife he had, with other issue,

JOHN TRENCHARD of Maudlin in Thorncombe, *b.* Oct. 1618, by his first wife, Mary, he had with other issue,

1. John, of Maudlin, *b.* June, 1658; *d. ca.* 1741, leaving issue.
2. OLIVER (*see below*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara Hooper, and *d.* 1667. His 2nd son,

OLIVER TRENCHARD of Laymore in Thorncombe, *b.* Sept. 1662; *m.* 19 Oct. 1682, Mary Hooper, and *d.* 1746, having had with other issue,

GEORGE TRENCHARD, of Laymore, *b.* Dec. 1706; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Horder of Rampisham, co. Dorset, and had issue, two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD of Laymore, *b.* 1738; *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Stuckey of Winsham, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1782, leaving issue,

1. John, of Exmouth, co. Devon, *b.* 19 Dec. 1765; *d. unm.* 25 April, 1840.
2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1. Anne, *m.* William Newberry, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth; *m.* Robert Smith, of Southcombe, co. Devon.

The yr. son,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, of Taunton, and of Oathill, co. Somerset, *b.* 1771; *m.* 11 April, 1803, Lucy (*d.* 23 June, 1843), dau. of Nehemiah Upcott, of Colhampton, co. Devon, and *d.* 1 July, 1828, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 24 Dec. 1803; *d.* 10 April, 1804.
2. John, of Exmouth, *b.* 31 Oct. 1807; *m.* 17 Jan. 1838, Margaret (*d.* 13 April, 1871), elder dau. of Joshua Gottreux, of Neufchatel, Switzerland, and had issue.
3. HENRY CHARLES, of whom presently.
4. Francis Frederick, M.R.C.S., of Connaught Terrace, London, *b.* 26 April, 1816; *d.* 1844.
5. Frederick Alfred, of Exmouth, *b.* 1818.

HENRY CHARLES TRENCHARD, of Taunton, *b.* 19 Feb. 1813; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1836, Elizabeth (*d.* 1840), dau. and co-heir of Matthew Montague, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

HENRY MONTAGUE, of whom presently.

Elizabeth Montague, *b.* 1837.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1841, Mary Bush, dau. of Rev. Samuel Alford M.A., and *d.* Sept. 1881, having by her had issue. His son,

CAPT. HENRY MONTAGUE TRENCHARD, K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 29 July, 1838; *m.* 3 June, 1869, Georgina Louisa Catherine Tower, dau. of Capt. John Skene, R.N. (by Georgina his wife, dau. of Henry Lumsden, of Auchindoir and Clova, co. Aberdeen), and *d.* 1914, having had, with other issue,

HUGH MONTAGUE, 1st and present Viscount.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 9 Oct. 1919; Baron (U.K.), 23 Jan. 1930; Viscount (U.K.), 31 Jan. 1936.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az., in the first, three pallets sa., all within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested az., cuffed arg., holding in the hand a cinquedea sword, both ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an eagle gu., the dexter charged with a thistle leaved and slipped, and the sinister with a truncheon or. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.

Residence—The King's House, Burhill, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Brooks's; R.A.F.

TRENT.



The Baron Trent (Sir John Campbell Boot), of Nottingham, co. Nottingham, and a Baronet, D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham; J.P. Nottingham; educ. Leys Sch. and Jesus Coll. Camb.; Regional Civil Defence Commr. for N. Midland Dist. 1939–45; late Capt. Sherwood Foresters (T.A.), Chm. and Man. Dir. of Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., and Associated Cos.; Past-Pres. Midland Liberal Federation; Pres. and Chm. of Council of Univ. Coll. Nottingham, 1939–48; Chancellor of Univ. of Nottingham, 1948; Chm. of Council of Industrial Welfare Soc. from 1945; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 19 Jan. 1889; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1931; *m.* 10 June, 1914, ●Margaret Joyce, dau. of late Frederick Haigh Pyman, of 82, Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, N.W., and Dunsley, co. York, and has issue,

1 ●Barbara Jacqueline, *b.* 26 Sept. 1915; *m.* 26 June, 1934, Major Willoughby Rollo Norman, Gren. Guards, 2nd son of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman, 1st Bt., P.C., and has issue.
2 ●Jocelyne Mary, *b.* 6 Feb. 1917; *m.* 19 Nov. 1947, Major Harcourt Michael Scudamore Gold, M.C., (26, *Three Kings Yard, Davies Street, W.*1), son of Harcourt Gilbey Gold, O.B.E., of 32, Sussex Square, W.2.
3 ●Margaret Anne, *b.* 31 July, 1920; *m.* 29 June, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947) Major John Edward Jocelyn Davie, Derbyshire Yeo., yr. son of late Lt.-Col. Bertie George Davie, of Stanton Manor, Rowsley, co. Derby, and has issue.
4 ●Elizabeth Campbell, *b.* 26 Feb. 1927; *m.* 26 June, 1947, Major Michael Woodbine Parish, M.C., Notts Yeo., (*Friars Well, Wartnaby, Melton Mowbray*), son of Clement Woodbine Parish, of Batemans, Burwash, Sussex, and has issue.

Lineage—RICHARD BOOTE, of Diseworth, co. Leicester, *d.* 1577; his son,

THOMAS BOOTE, of Diseworth, *d.* 1622, leaving by Margaret, his wife,

THOMAS BOOTE, of Diseworth, father of

THOMAS BOOT, of Diseworth, *m.* Elizabeth, and *d.* Aug. 1657, leaving with other issue, a son,

EDWARD BOOT, of Diseworth, *m.* Dorothy, and *d.* 1688, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JONATHAN BOOT, of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, co. Nottingham, *b.* Feb. 1678; *m.* 1stly, 1706, Mary Endsor, of Ratcliffe (*d.* Nov. 1719), and had, with other issue,

JONATHAN, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1727, Sarah, dau. of William Plackit, of Ratcliffe, and *d.* March, 1762. His eldest son,

JONATHAN BOOT, of Widmerpool, co. Nottingham; *b.* 1709; *m.* 15 Nov. 1730, Elizabeth Patchet (*d.* 7 Feb. 1752), and *d.* 1769. His eldest surv. son,

JOHN BOOT, of Widmerpool, *b.* 1735; *m.* 7 June, 1757, Ann Allen, and *d.* Feb. 1813, leaving an only son,

JOHN BOOT, of Willoughby, co. Nottingham; *b.* Feb. 1758; *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1781, Ann Wartnaby (*d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1782), and 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1783, Sarah Wilby, of Willoughby, and *d.* April, 1824, having by her had issue, six sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BOOT, of Holme Pierrepoint, co. Nottingham; *b.* March, 1788; *m.* Sarah, and *d.* 6 April, 1861, leaving an only son,

JOHN BOOT, of Nottingham, *b.* Oct. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1838, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Jan. 1848), dau. of Thomas Mills, of Basingfield, co. Nottingham, and 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Mary (*d.* 27 May, 1885), dau. of Benjamin Wills, of Nottingham, and by her was father of,

JESSE BOOT, **1st Baron Trent**, hon. Freeman of the City of Nottingham 1920; *b.* 2 June, 1850; Knighted by patent 9 Nov. 1909, created a Baronet 11 Jan. 1917, and raised to the Peerage as BARON TRENT, *of Nottingham, co. Nottingham*, 18 March, 1929. He *m.* 31 Aug. 1886, ●Florence Anne (*Millbrook, Jersey, C.I.*), dau. of William Rowe, of St. Helier, Jersey, and had issue,

1. JOHN CAMPBELL, **2nd** and present Baron.

1●Dorothy Florence, *m.* 25 Nov. 1913, Capt. Wilfrid Montagu Bruce, C.B.E., R.N.R., son of Rev. Canon Lloyd Bruce, of York (*see* BRUCE OF DOWNHILL, Bt.), and has issue.

2●Margery Amy, *m.* 18 Jan. 1921, Alexander McArthur Holman (*Hyes, Rudgwick, Sussex*; 5, *St. John's House, Smith Square, S.W.*1; *Bath Club*), eldest son of late Francis Arthur Holman, of 3, Hyde Park Square, W.2, and has issue.

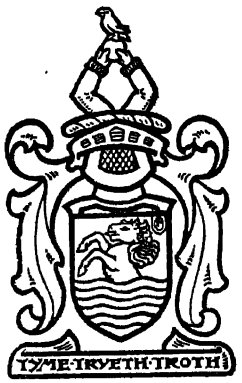
His Lordship *d.* 13 June, 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 11 Jan. 1917. Trent, B. (U.K.), 18 March, 1929.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between in chief two galleys sa., and in base a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A lion passant, ppr., ducally gorged and resting the dexter fore-paw on a burning lamp or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag reguardant; sinister, a lion also reguardant, each charged on the shoulder with an acorn leaved and slipped, all ppr. *Motto*—Droit et avant.

Residences—Hambleton Hall, nr. Oakham, Rutland; Glenborrodale, Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll. *Clubs*—Bath; Brooks's; White's.

TREVELYAN OF NETTLECOMBE.



Sir Willoughby John Trevelyan, 9th Bt., of Nettlecombe, Somerset, Lord of the Manor of St. Perranuthnoe, Cornwall, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; *b.* 16 April, 1902; *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage—SIR JOHN TREVELYAN, grandson of Henry Trevelyan, Lord of Trevillion, and Alice, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Botreaux, Kt., served as High Sheriff of Cornwall, 27 and 38 HENRY VI, and sat in Parliament as one of the Knights of the Shire 31st of the same reign. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Whalesborough, of Whalesborough, Cornwall (son of John Whalesborough, by Joan, his wife, sister of Sir Simon de Ralegh), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. George, Chaplain to HENRY VIII.
3. Humphrey, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Rice ap Thomas, K.G.

Sir John *d.* 1494, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TREVELYAN, K.B., of Trevillion, Cornwall, and Nettlecombe, Somerset, *m.* the dau. of Sir John Halywell, Kt., of Devon. At the marriage of PRINCE ARTHUR, he was created a Knight of the Bath. He *d.* 13 HENRY VIII, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN TREVELYAN, of Nettlecombe, *m.* Avice, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Cockworthy, of Yarnscombe, Devon, a descendant and heiress of Champernoun and Valletort, and of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, and *d.* 1558, leaving issue, Thomas, of Yarnscombe, and other sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN TREVELYAN, of Trevelyan and Nettlecombe, *m.* Maud, dau. of Giles Hill, of Honiton, and *d.* 1563, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN TREVELYAN, of Trevelyan, *m.* Wilmot, dau. of John Harris, of Hayne, Serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 1577, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN TREVELYAN, High Sheriff of Somerset, 16 JAMES I, who rebuilt the mansion house of Nettlecombe. He *m.* Urith, sister of Sir John Chichester, Kt., of Ralegh, and dau. of Sir John Chichester, Kt., of Ralegh, M.P., by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Devon, and was *s.* 1623 by his son,

JOHN TREVELYAN, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE TREVELYAN, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Strode, Kt., of Farnham, Dorset, and had several sons. He suffered considerably during the Civil Wars by his fidelity to the Crown and *d.* 1653. His eldest son,

Sir George Trevelyan, 1st Bt., of Nettlecombe, matriculated at Wadham Coll. Oxford, 22 March, 1650–1, and was created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1661–2. Sir George *m.* 8 Jan. 1655, Mary (will proved 28 Nov. 1689), only dau. and heiress of John Willoughby, of Leahill, Devon, and had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Putt, 2nd and last Bt. He *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1721.

Sir George *d.* 1671 (will proved 1 March, 1672–3), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., matriculated at Wadham Coll. Oxford, 25 Oct. 1687, aged 17, M.P. for Somerset, 1695–8 and 1700, and for Minehead 1708–16 and 1718–22; *m.* 1stly, 1693, Urith (*d.* 1697), dau. of Sir John Pole, of Shute, Devon, and had issue, a dau. (*d.* young). He *m.* 2ndly, 1700, Susanna (*d.* 1718), dau. and heiress of William Warren, of Stallensthorne, Devon, and by her had, with other issue,

GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir John *d.* 25 Sept. 1755, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir George Trevelyan, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 18 Nov. 1707; *m.* 1733, Julia (*d.* 28 Dec. 1787), only dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1777), of Calverley, co. York, and eventually heiress 1777, of her brother, Sir Walter Calverley Blacket, 2nd and last Bt. (who had assumed the name of BLACKET in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir William Blacket, 2nd and last Bt., *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. Walter, *m.* 1stly, 14 July, 1772, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir of James Thornton, of Netherwitton, Northumberland, and had issue,
   1. Walter Blacket, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1818.
   2. Raleigh, of Netherwitton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; *m.* 14 June, 1819, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Sept. 1885), 2nd dau. of Robert Grey, of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 12 May, 1865, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
      (1) Thornton Raleigh, *b.* 18 April, 1820; *m.* 11 April, 1842, Dorothy, dau. of Matthew Henderson, of Galashiels, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1845, leaving issue,
      Thornton Roger, of Netherwitton, Northumberland, J.P.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1 Jan. 1864, Dobrée Wilkinson (*d.* 11 Jan. 1904), dau. of J. W. Fraser, of Bath, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1904, leaving issue,
      1*b* John Spencer, of Netherwitton Northumberland; *b.* 8 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1897, ●Eleanor Margaret, (*Mansefield, Yetholm*), yr. dau. of late W. Brook Mortimer, of Hay Carr, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1943, having had issue,
      1*c*†John Thornton, (*Longwitton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland*), *b.* 9 March, 1898; *m.* 19 June, 1928, ●Anne Georgina, dau. of Professor J. D. Wardale, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue,
      1*d*†John Cecil Raleigh, *b.* 13 July, 1933.
      2*d*†Edward Calverley Thornton, *b.* 26 Aug. 1935.
      1*d*●Anne Margaret Thornton, *b.* 5 Feb. 1930.
      2*d*●Joan Mary Thornton, *b.* 13 Feb. 1932.
      2*c* Roger de Thornton, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 3 June, 1901; *d.* 1928.
      1*c*●Caroline Nora Constantia, *b.* 9 June, 1902; *m.* 22 May, 1931, Eric William Davis, (*Hurston Place, Pulborough, Sussex*), 3rd son of Sir Robert Henry Davis, of Ashtead, Surrey, and has issue.
      2*b*. Walter Raleigh, *b.* 10 Dec. 1865; *d.* 1904.
      3*b*†Roger de Thornton, *b.* 8 Nov. 1867.
      4*b*†George Alfred Thornton, *b.* 21 March, 1871.
      5*b*. Freeman Blackett Thornton, *b.* 5 Jan. 1874; *m.* 5 Jan. 1898, Louise, (*d.* 1944), 2nd dau. of late Col. Sir Philip Watts, K.C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., D.Sc., and *d.* 1943, having had issue,
      1*c*. Dora Humphrys Thornton, *b.* 12 Feb. 1900; *d. unm.* 23 June, 1986.
      2*c*●Lilian Agnes Thornton, *b.* 22 March, 1901; *m.* 1927, Lt.-Col. Robert Hunter Smith, O.B.E., R.A.S.C., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1935.
      1*b*. Lilian Elizabeth Margaret Thornton, *m.* 12 June, 1897, Ralph Spencer, of Walbottle Hall, and *d.* 1944, having had issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1926.
      Constance Mary, *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1864, James Jodel Mackie, and had issue; 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1869, Robert Benn, and *d.* 1921.
      (2) Walter Blackett, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 March, 1821; *m.* Helena Caroline (*d.* 14 March, 1898), widow of Rev. Bryan Faussett, and dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, 5th Bt., of Wallington and Nettlecombe, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1894, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Herbert, Major Royal Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 6 July, 1847; *d.* 28 Jan. 1912.
      2*a*. Walter Blackett, *d.* 21 Dec. 1920.
      3*a*. Willoughby Fenwick, Lt.-Col., formerly Staff Paymr. A.P.D., sometime 2nd Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1856; *d.* 16 July, 1919.
      1*a*. Constance Helena, *m.* 27 Dec. 1877, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Moseley Channell, P.C., late a Judge of the High Court, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1929, leaving issue.
      (3) Raleigh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1833; *m.* 16 Oct. 1844, Sarah Flora, 2nd dau. of Capt. Macdonald, 36th Regt., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1882.
      (1) Constance, *m.* 7 Aug. 1850, Robert Hawdon, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1867. He *d.* Nov. 1855.
      (2) Helena, *m.* 3 Nov. 1852, Lt.-Col. James Harrington Trevelyan, 60th Rifles, son of Rev. Walter Trevelyan, of Henbury, Somerset, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1905, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1875.

Mr. Walter Trevelyan *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.* 26 March, 1838), dau. of Richard Hitchens, of Poltair, Cornwall, and *d.* 1819, having by her had issue,

3. Walter Calverley, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1828, Isabella (*d.* 10 April, 1872), dau. of C. Tait, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1849, leaving issue,
   (1) Walter Raleigh, *b.* 11 April, 1842; *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, Marion Adelaide (*d.* 30 Dec. 1928), only dau. of Rev. John Charles William Leslie, of Ballibay, and *d.* 11 July, 1898, leaving issue,
   1*a*. Walter Raleigh, T/Capt. A.S.C., Capt. 4th Bn. Leinster Regt.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1865; *m.* 25 June, 1891, Georgina Alice, only child of Edmund Whitney Fetherstonhaugh-Whitney, 3rd son of Rev. Sir Thomas Francis Fetherston, 4th Bt. (*ext.* 1923), and *d.* on active service 19 April, 1916, having by her (who obtained a div. 1903, and *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1904, H. Sinclair, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1923) had issue,
   †Walter Raleigh Fetherstonhaugh, J.P. Essex, educ. R.M.C., Lt.-Col. (ret.), I.A., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–43 (despatches, invalided); (*Sawkins*,

Takeley, Essex; United Service Club); *b.* 16 Oct. 1893; *m.* 6 April, 1921, ●Olive Beatrice (has Kaisar-i-Hind silver medal), 3rd dau. of late Thomas Gibbons Frost, of Mollington Hall, Chester, and has issue,

1*c* † Walter Raleigh, educ. Winchester; Capt. late The Rifle Bde., served in World War II 1943-45 in Italy (wounded twice, despatches); *b.* 6 July, 1923.

2*c* † John Amyas, educ. Winchester; 2nd Lieut. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 30 June, 1928.

Armorel Avice Kate, *d. unm.* while on service in France, 27 Feb. 1917.

2*a*. Charles Leslie Calverley, *b.* 25 March, 1874; *m.* 14 Feb. 1911, ●Esmé Gwladys, (60, *Onslow Gardens, S.W.*7), yst. dau. of William J. Menzies, of Empshott Grange, Hants, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1947, leaving issue,

† Leslie Calverley, (*Stanton, nr. Broadway, Worcs*), *b.* 25 Sept. 1912; *m.* 1 April, 1939, ●Prudence Mary, yst. dau. of late Alfred S. Fawcett of Standhills, Dore Moor, co. Derby, and has issue,

1*c* † Anthony Leslie Calverley, *b.* 28 April, 1941.

2*c* † Amyas Charles, *b.* 25 Jan. 1946.

●Audrey Esmé Rollo, *b.* 28 Oct. 1915; *m.* 18 Nov. 1940, Michel Marie Arsène Thiébaut, son of late Col. Jules Thiébaut.

1*a*. Adelaide Isabella, *m.* 1899, Frederick Richard Minchin, 4th son of William Minchin, of Eversham, co. Dublin, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1927 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*a*. Florence Emmeline, *m.* 1899, Walter W. T. Chapman, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1938.

3*a*. Nora Kathleen, *m.* 29 Oct. 1901, Bertram Charles Elliot, only surv. son of Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir C. G. J. B. Elliot, K.C.B. (*see* MINTO, E.), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1937. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1933.

(1) Frances Isabella, *m.* 24 Nov. 1860, Albrecht Bischof, and is *dec.*

(2) Margaret Lydia, *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, John Pearson Cresswell, M.R.C.S., and *d.* leaving issue.

(3) Harriet Julia Emmeline, *m.* 15 June, 1865, the late Robert William Head, and *d.* Jan. 1923, leaving issue.

1. Julia Anne, *m.* George Dennis John, of Penzance.

2. Frances Susanna, *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, John Dangerfield, of College Villas, Hamstead, and had issue.

1. Julia, *m.* Sir William Yea, Bt.

Sir George *d.* 11 Sept. 1768, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Trevelyan, 4th Bt., *b.* 6 Feb. 1735; *m.* 20 April, 1757, Louisa Marianne (*d.* 29 Feb. 1772), dau. and co-heir of Peter Simond, of ancient French descent (with her sister, Susannah Louisa, wife of 11th Baron St. John), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **5th** Bt.

2. Walter (Rev.), Vicar of Henbury and Rector of Nettlecombe; *b.* 19 Jan. 1763; *m.* 1787, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John Hudson, of Bessingby, co. York, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1830, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, 1st Baron Carrington, and *d.* 22 April, 1849) had, with other issue,

1. John, *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, Jane Caroline, yst. dau. of Rev. John W. Astley, Rector of Quennington, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 20 July, 1852, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1860, Thomas Cuffe Adams, of Charlcombe, and Sydney Place, Bath, and *d.* Sept. 1877), had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) **Willoughby John of St. Perranuthnoe, Cornwall**, *b.* 28 July, 1839; *m.* 31 Dec. 1863, Eliza (*d.* 6 April, 1912), only dau. of Rev. Charles Saunders Skelton Dupuis, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1867, leaving issue,

WALTER JOHN (Sir), **8th** Bt.

Eliza Caroline, *m.* 27 Oct. 1906, Edward Maurice Greenway, of Basil, Nettlecombe, Taunton, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1926.

(2) Walter Raleigh, Lt.-Col. Bombay Staff Corps, served in Afghan War 1879–80; *b.* 29 Aug. 1840; *d.* 12 May, 1920.

(1) Julia Henrietta, *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, Col. Edwin B. Bond, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1876, leaving issue.

(2) ●Helena Mary.

2. George (Rev.), Rector of Malden-cum-Chessington, Surrey; *b.* 1803; *m.* 14 May, 1835, Anne (*d.* 29 March, 1867), dau. of Henry Goss, and *d.* 3 June, 1850, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Walter (Rev.), *b.* 8 March, 1840, *d.s.p.* 1884.

(2) George Edward, of Riverside, California, *b.* 1 April, 1848; *m.* Evelyn Sophia, and *d.*, a widower, 6 Nov. 1915, leaving issue,

1*a* † GEORGE HAMILTON, *heir presumptive.*

2*a* Edward Walter.

1*a*●Evelyn Helena Irving.

(1) Charlotte Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1858, Andrew Johnston, D.L., M.P., of Woodford Green, Essex, eldest son of Andrew Johnston, M.P., of Renny Hill, Fife, and *d.* 29 July, 1921. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1922.

3. Willoughby, Lt.-Gen. E.I.C.S.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1stly, Ann Mary Astley (*d.* 31 Dec. 1855), sister of his eldest brother's wife, and had issue,

Harington Astley, Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., served in 11th Hus. in the charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava; *b.* 16 March, 1835; *m.* 20 May, 1858, ●Henrietta Louisa, dau. of John Ambrose Harison, of Brighton, and *d.* Oct. 1900, leaving issue,

●Alice Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1891, Henry Finlay Morier.

Lt.-Gen. Willoughby Trevelyan *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1859, ●Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, 1880, Very Rev. John Burton, M.A., Provost of St. Ninian's, Perth), 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Addington Simcoe, of Penheale, Cornwall, and Walford Lodge, Devon, and *d.* 1871.

4. James Harrington, Lt.-Col. 60th Rifles; *b.* 9 Nov. 1811; *m.* 3 Nov. 1852, Helena (*d.* 18 Dec. 1905), dau. of Raleigh Trevelyan, of Netherwitton (*see above*), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1875, leaving issue,

(1) † Charles Edgar Harrington, *b.* 27 April, 1856.

(2) † Edmund James Willoughby, educ. Radley; *b.* 7 Aug. 1859.

(1) ●Eugenie Arabella Mary.

(2) Pauline Eulalia Louisa, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1923.

(3) ●Ada Bibiannah Emma.

3. George (Ven.), Archdeacon of Taunton, Canon of Wells, and Rector of Nettlecombe; *b.* 23 Nov. 1764; *m.* 9 Feb. 1795, Harriet (*d.* 15 Feb. 1854), dau. of Sir Richard Neave, 1st Bt., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1827, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. George (Rev.), *b.* 29 Nov. 1795; *m.* 2 April, 1833, Frances Anne (*d.* 22 July, 1877), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Lumsden, and *d.s.p.* 26 April, 1871.

2. John (Rev.), R.N., afterwards in Holy Orders, and Vicar of Milverton, Somerset; *b.* 26 Feb. 1799; *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1844.

3. Henry Willoughby, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A. (late Bombay); *b.* 26 Jan. 1803; *m.* Nov. 1837, Emilia Anne (*d.* 7 Oct. 1894), dau. of S. H. Greig, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1876, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Willoughby, Col. 4th Bn. Duke of Wellington's W. Riding Regt., formerly 3rd Hus., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 4 Jan. 1847; *m.* 17 July, 1879, Charlotte Emily (*d.* 27 June, 1931), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Joseph Walker Pease, of Hesslewood House, co. York, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1929.

(2) Ernest John (Sir), Barrister-at-law, D.C.L., Fell. and Sub-Warden of All Souls' Coll. Oxford; Reader in Indian Law to Univ. of Oxford 1900–23, Assessor to the Court of the Chancellor of Univ. of Oxford, Judge of High Court, Calcutta 1885–98; *b.* 7 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1880, Mary Katharine (*d.* 22 March. 1885), yst. dau. of Patrick Black, M.D., and had issue,

1*a* † Henry, educ. R.M.A., Lt.-Col. R.E., Res. of Offrs.; (1, *Stockton House, Fleet, Hants*); *b.* 22 Nov. 1881; *m.* 20 Aug. 1906, ●Josephine Marie, 2nd dau. of late Dr. F. Antelme, of Port Louis, Mauritius, and has had issue,

1*b*. Peggy, *b.* 16 June, 1912; *m.* 19 June, 1947, John Syme White, of Fleet, Hants, and *d.* as the result of a train accident 26 Oct. 1947.

2*b*●Mary Katharine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1926; *m.* 20 Dec. 1947, Harold Stewart Proudlock, son of R. Proudlock, of Fleet, Hants.

1*a*. Phyllis, *b.* 27 May, 1883, *d.* April, 1885.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1890, Julia Isabel (*d.* 18 Oct. 1903), yr. dau. of E. W. Mark, late Consul at Marseilles, and by her had issue,

2*a*. Wilfred, 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn., The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1893; *k.* in action 4 May, 1915.

3*a*. Percy, Sub-Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1900; *d.* 10 March, 1919.

2*a*●Hilda, *b.* 28 July, 1892; *m.* 28 July, 1913, Marmaduke Theakstone Hancock, of La Olivita, Arias, F.C.C.A., son of Preb. Frederick Hancock, Vicar of Dunster, Somerset. He *d.* 1923.

3*a*●Doris, *b.* 23 Aug. 1895; *m.* 25 Nov. 1925, William Henry Joshua Walker, of Barnfield, Hailey, Witney, co. Oxford, and has issue.

4*a*●Sylvia, *b.* 21 Aug. 1898; *m.* 7 Feb. 1924, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Ronald Hawtrey Deane, O.B.E., late R.E. (*Little Court, Reading Road, Wokingham*), yr. son of late Ralph Hawtrey Deane, of Eastcote, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5*a*●Joan, *b.* 21 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1 Oct. 1929, Charles Chichele Oman (13, *Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.*15), son of late Sir Charles William Chadwick Oman, K.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., of Oxford, and has issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 7 Dec. 1909, ●Winifred Helen (4, *Northmoor Road, Oxford*), dau. of late Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I., and *d.* 29 July, 1924.

(1) Emily Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1864, Col. E. D. Vibart, I.S.C., and *d.* 1889.

(2) Julia Agnes.

4. CHARLES EDWARD (Sir), K.C.B., created a Baronet 1874 (*see next article*).

5. Edward Otto (Rev.), *b.* 19 June, 1810; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Emma (*d.* 11 Nov. 1890), dau. of Charles Horsfall Bill, of Storthes Hall, Huddersfield, and *d.* 9 July, 1880, having had issue,

(1) Edward, *b.* 11 Nov. 1857; *m.* 27 Dec. 1893, ●Eleanor (*Harlam Lodge, St. Stephen's Road, Bath*), dau. of William Pearse, and *d.* 15 June, 1945, having had issue,

John Otto, *b.* 4 April, 1907; *d.* 25 Jan. 1908.

Gertrude Eileen, B.A. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, awarded Newdigate Prize for English Verse 1927; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1941.

(1) Emma Theresa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1869, Rev. Octavius Pechell Greenstreet, and *d.* 1 April, 1872.

(2) Mary Caroline, *b.* 5 Sept. 1846; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1870.

(3) Edith, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1850.

(4) ●Etheldreda, *m.* 1 Aug. 1882, Rev. James Murray Murray-Dixon, of Aston Hill, Aylesbury, Rector of Swithland, Loughborough 1884–1925, and has issue.

6. William Pitt (Rev.), M.A. Oxford; Rector of Calverton, Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham; *b.* 31 March, 1812; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Maria (*d.* 9 Oct. 1903), 3rd dau. of Hon. Philip Pleydell-Bouverie (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1905, leaving issue,

(1) William Bouverie (Rev.), M.A. Trin Coll. Camb., sometime Warden of The Retreat House, Beaconsfield, Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster; *b.* 25 June, 1853; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1929.

(2) John Charles (Rev.), Rector of Yaxham, East Dereham, Norfolk, 1915–27; *b.* 1 Jan. 1857; *m.* 16 June, 1881, Elizabeth Wood (*d.* 22 June, 1935), dau. of Thomas Irvine, of Liverpool, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,

1*a* † Charles William (Rev.), M.C., educ. Wellington Coll., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1919), Vicar of Trull, Taunton, from 1946, Major (ret.), late Capt. Lond. Rifle Bde., Assist. Provost-Marshal 1916, Assist. Master, Wellington Coll. Berks 1920–42, and at Chichester Theological Coll. 1943; ordained Deacon 1943, Priest 1944, Assist. Curate, Ilfracombe Parish Church 1943–46; served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); (*The Vicarage, Trull, Taunton*); *b.* 3 Aug. 1887; *m.* 30 Dec. 1930, ●Maud Dorothe, dau. of Frederick Augustus Dixey, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., hon. Fell. Wadham Coll. Oxford, and has issue,

1*b* † John Francis, *b.* 5 Feb. 1934.

2*b* † James William Irvine, *b.* 9 Oct. 1937.

1*b*●Janet Isabel, *b.* 14 April, 1932.

2*b*●Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 26 Oct. 1939.

1*a*●Elizabeth Bouverie, (143, *Upper Road, Kennington, nr. Oxford*), *b.* 5 March, 1885.

2*a*●Ruth, *b.* 21 July, 1894; *m.* 2 Jan. 1924, Rev. Robert Elliott Monro (*St. Chad's House, Edgmond, Newport, co. Salop*), formerly Vicar of Wybunbury, and has issue.

3*a*●Joan Mary, *b.* 3 March, 1897.

(3) George Philip (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of St. Alban's, Hindhead, 1908–11, and of St. Stephen's, Bournemouth, 1912–28; *b.* 14 Sept. 1858; *m.* 15 April, 1896, ●Monica Evelyn Juliet (*The Orchard, Headington, co. Oxford*), dau. of late Rev. Sidney Phillips, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,

1*a* † John, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925, M.A. 1930), Dir. of British Families' Education Service in Germany; (*c/o H.Q. B.F.E.S.*, 65 *H.Q. C.C.G. Herford, B.A.O.R.* 15); *b.* 11 July, 1903; *m.* 18 Sept. 1928, ●Kathleen Margaret, dau. of late Charles Hallé Pass, of Barrow-in-Furness, and has had issue,

Nicholas, *b.* and *d.* 23 Oct. 1932.

2*a* † Humphrey, C.I.E. (1948), O.B.E. (1941), educ. Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1927), is in Foreign Service; formerly in I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1905; *m.* 10 Nov. 1937, ●Violet Margaret, only dau. of Gen. Sir William Henry Bartholomew, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue,

1*b* ●Susan Anne, *b.* 10 Jan. 1941.

2*b* ●Catherine Mary, *b.* 23 Sept. 1943.

1*a* ●Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1897.

2*a* ●Avice, *b.* 6 March, 1898.

3*a* ●Beryl, M.A. Camb, *b.* 29 Nov. 1899; *m.* 21 June, 1927, Philip John Durrant, Ph.D., Fell of Selwyn Coll. Camb. (16, *Chaucer Road, Cambridge*), and has issue.

4*a* ●Urith Monica, educ. Somerville Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1937, M.A. 1941); *b.* 11 May, 1909; *m.* 21 June, 1940, Rev. Canon Harry James Carpenter, Warden of Keble Coll. Oxford, son of William Carpenter, of Liss, Hants, and has issue.

(4) Francis, *b.* 21 Oct. 1862; *m.* 8 Feb. 1888, Annie Mahony (*d.* 16 Sept. 1908), and *d.s.p.* 24 Jan. 1908.

1. Frances Agnes, *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Rev. Hon. Charles George Perceval, brother of 6th Earl of Egmont, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1858.

Sir John Trevelyan *d.* 18 April, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Trevelyan, 5th Bt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1761; *m.* Aug. 1791, Maria (*d.* 1852), dau. of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, 6th Bt. *see* (MARYON-WILSON, Bt.), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WALTER CALVERLEY (Sir), **6th Bt.**

2. Arthur, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of A. Mackay, of Aberdeen, and *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1878.

3. Edward Spencer, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1833, Catherine Anne (*d.* 22 Nov. 1877), dau. of John Forster, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1854, leaving issue,

Florence, *m.* 5 July, 1890, Prof. Salvatore Cacciola, M.D.

4. Alfred Wilson, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1830, Matilda Margaret, dau. of John Boyce, of Limerick; and *d.* 1830, leaving a son, *b.* posthumously,

ALFRED WILSON (Sir), **7th Bt.**

1. Maria Jane, *m.* 7 June, 1828, Rev. Noel Thomas Ellison, Rector of Nettlecombe, and of Huntspill, Somerset, and *d.* his widow, 20 Dec. 1860.

2. Emma, *m.* 22 June, 1830, Capt. Alexander Wadham Wyndham, Scots Greys, 2nd son of William Wyndham, of Dinton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 May, 1857.

3. Beatrice, *m.* 13 May, 1830, Ernest Augustus Perceval, yst. son of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, and *d.* 19 March, 1898, having had issue (*see* EGMONT, E.). He *d.* 19 Jan. 1896.

4. Laura Agnes, *m.* 15 March, 1836, Rev. John Woodhouse, Rector of Huish Champflower, Somerset, and *d.* 12 May, 1899, leaving issue.

5. Helena Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 4 Oct. 1837, Rev. Bryan Faussett, M.A. He *d.* 1855. She *m.* 2ndly, Walter Blackett Trevelyan, son of Raleigh Trevelyan, of Netherwitton; and *d.* 14 March, 1898. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1894.

Sir John *d.* 23 May, 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, 6th Bt., *b.* 31 March, 1797; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1835, Paulina (*d.* at Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 13 May, 1866), dau. of Rev. Dr. Jermyn, and 2ndly, 11 July, 1867, Laura Capel (*d.* 2 April, 1879), dau. of Capel Loft, of Troston Hall, Suffolk.

Sir Walter *d.* 23 March, 1879, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Alfred Wilson Trevelyan, 7th Bt., *b.* posthumously, 26 April, 1831; *m.* 15 Feb. 1860, Frances (*d.* 4 Dec. 1907), dau. of Rt. Hon. James H. Monahan, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

1. Pauline, *m.* 15 Oct. 1891, Lt.-Col. Sir Gilbert Redvers Heathcote, 8th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1897. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1937.

2. Beatrice, *m.* 26 Nov. 1894, Arnold Alers Hankey, son of John Alers Hankey, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1946.

3. Madeline, *m.* 22 Sept. 1909, Joseph Monteith, D.L., of Cranley, Carstairs, co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Jan. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1911.

4 ●Etheldreda.

5. Hildegarde, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1948.

6. Evangeline Mary Frances, *b.* 1875, *d.* 1881.

Sir Alfred *d.* 18 April, 1891, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Walter John Trevelyan, 8th Bt., High Sheriff Cornwall 1906, Lord of the Manor of St. Perranuthnoe, Marazion, Cornwall.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1866; *m.* 16 July, 1901, ●Alice Edith (*Marston Gate, Brockenhurst, Hants; Empress Club*), yst. dau. of late William James Money, C.S.I., and had issue,

1. WILLOUGHBY JOHN (Sir), **9th** and present Bt.

1. Joan Alice Trevelyan, *m.* 14 April, 1937, Garnet Ruskin Wolseley, son of late Rev. Robert Warren Wolseley, M.A. (*see* WOLSELEY *of Mount Wolseley*, Bt.), and *d.* 10 April, 1943, leaving issue.

2. Urith, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1929.

Sir Walter *d.* 23 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—24 Jan. 1661-2.

Arms—Gu., a demi-horse arg., hoofed and maned or, issuing out of water in base, ppr. *Crest*—Two arms counter-embowed, ppr., habited az., holding in the hands a bezant surmounted by a sea parrot. *Motto*—Tyme tryeth troth.

Seat—Nettlecombe Court, Williton, Somerset (formerly the seat of the Raleghs and Whalesboroughs).

TREVELYAN OF WALLINGTON.



The Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Philips Trevelyan, 3rd Bt., P.C., of Wallington, Northumberland, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896), M.P. for Elland Div. co. York 1899–1918, and for Central Div., Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1922–31, J.P., C.C. and H.M.'s Lieut. of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1930; Pres. Northumberland and Durham Assoc. in London 1936; hon. D.C.L. Durham 1929; Priv. Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1892–95; Parl. Charity Commr. 1906–8, Parl. sec. to Bd. of Educ. 1908–14, and Pres. of Bd. of Educ. Jan.–Nov. 1924, and June, 1929–March 1931; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 23 Jan. 1924; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; *s.* his father 1928; *m.* 6 Jan. 1904, ●Mary Katharine, J.P. Northumberland, yst. dau. of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., and has had issue,

1 † GEORGE LOWTHIAN, Capt. late The Rifle Bde., (*Attingham Hall, Shrewsbury*); *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *m.* 14 Aug. 1940, ●Helen, dau. of Col. John Lindsay Smith, C.B.E. They have an adopted dau., Catriona,

2. Hugh Patrick (twin), *b.* 17 March, 1915; *d.* 17 April, 1916.

3 † Geoffrey Washington, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Aircraft Engineer; (*Gillilees, St. Stephens, St. Albans, co. Hertford*), *b.* 4 July, 1920; *m.* 3 May, 1947, ●Gillian Isabel, eldest dau. of late Alexander L.S. Wood, of Spencer's Farm, Whelpley Hill, Chesham, and has issue,

† Peter John, *b.* 11 Sept. 1948.

1 ●Pauline, (*Cambo House, Cambo, Morpeth*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1905; *m.* 3 Sept. 1929, John Gordon Dower, A.R.I.B.A., elder son of Robert Shillito Dower, of Ilkley, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1947.

2 ●Katherine TREVELYAN, (35, *Howard Place, Edinburgh*), *b.* 7 May, 1908; *m.* 29 March, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Johann Göttfried Georg Götsch, 2nd son of late Georg Götsch, of Berlin, and has issue. She resumed the surname of TREVELYAN by Deed Poll, 19 June, 1939.

3 ●Marjorie, *b.* 5 April, 1913; *m.* 11 Sept. 1941, Tobias Rushton Weaver (23, *Campden Street, W.8*), son of late Sir Lawrence Weaver, K.B.E., and has issue.

4 ●Florence Patricia (twin), (*Fairnie Lea, Hambrook, Chichester*), *b.* 17 March, 1915; *m.* 3 Jan. 1942, Lieut. Philip Cheswright, R.N.V.R., only son of Mrs. Elsie Cheswright, and has issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1946.

Lineage—Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of Wallington, Northumberland (4th son of Ven. George Trevelyan, Archdeacon of Taunton, who was 3rd son of Sir John Trevelyan 4th Bt. of Nettlecombe (*see preceding article*)), was *b.* 2 April, 1807; *m.* 1stly, 23 Dec. 1834, Hannah More (*d.* 5 Aug. 1873), dau. of Zachary Macaulay, and sister of LORD MACAULAY, and had issue,

1. GEORGE OTTO (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1. Margaret Jean, *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, 1st Viscount Knutsford, P.C., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1906, having had issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1914.

2. Alice Frances, *m.* 14 Dec. 1871, William Stratford Dugdale, of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick (*see* DUGDALE, Bt.), and *d.* 2 Jan. 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1882.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1875, Eleonora Ann (*d.* 1 March, 1919), yr. dau. of Walter Campbell, 4th son of Walter Campbell, of Islay and Shawfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir Charles served with distinction in India and at home in several important offices. He was Assist. Sec. to the Treasury 1840–59, Gov. of Madras 1859–60, and financial mem. of the Council of the Gov.-Gen. of India 1862–5. He was made K.C.B. 1848, created a Baronet 13 March, 1874, and *d.* 19 June, 1886, when he was *s.* by his son;

Rt. Hon. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., P.C., O.M., D.L. This eminent statesman and brilliant writer was educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1861, M.A. 1864, hon. Litt.D. 1868), hon. LL.D. Edin., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb. and hon. Fell. Oriel Coll. Oxford; M.P. for Tynemouth 1865–8, for the Border Burghs 1868–86, and for Glasgow 1887–97, a Lord of the Admiralty 1869–70, Parl. Sec. of the Admiralty 1880–2, Chief Sec. for Ireland 1882–4, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, with a seat in the Cabinet 1884–5, and Sec. for Scotland 1886, and 1892–5; High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon 1912–17; *b.* 20 July, 1838; *m.* 29 Sept. 1869, Caroline (*d.* 26 Jan. 1928), dau. of Robert Needham Philips, M.P., of The Park, Manchester, and Welcombe, Stratford-on-Avon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PHILIPS, *of The Heath House*), and had issue,

1. CHARLES PHILIPS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2 † Robert Calverley, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. and LL.B. 1894); (*The Shiffolds, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking; National Liberal Club*); *b.* 28 June, 1872; *m.* 7 June, 1900, ●Elizabeth, dau. of late Jan des Amorie van der Hoeven, of The Hague, and has had issue,

1. Paul, *b.* 20 Dec. 1906; *d.* 22 March, 1909.

2 † Julian Otto, *b.* 20 Feb. 1910; *m.* 30 July, 1934, ●Ursula Frances Elinor, eldest dau. of Bernard R. M. Darwin, of Gorringes, Downe, Kent, and has issue,

† Philip Erasmus, *b.* 22 Aug. 1943.

1. Susan Caroline, *b.* 13 Sept., *d.* 16 Sept. 1908.

3 † George Macaulay, O.M. (1930), C.B.E. (1920), educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900, Fell. 1898), Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., High Steward of Cambridge 1946; Regius Prof. of Modern Hist., Camb. 1927–43; hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, and hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1929, hon. Litt.D. Camb., Manchester, Lond., Harvard, Yale, Durham; a Trustee of the British Museum and of Nat. Portrait Gallery (Vice-Chm. from 1941), Comdt. B.R.C. Commn., Italy, during World War I, has Grand Cross of the Chev. of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Italian Silver

Medal for military valour; author of *English Social History*, and many other historical works; (*Hallington Hall, Northumberland; Master's Lodge, Trinity College, Cambridge; Athenæum Club*); *b.* 16 16 Feb. 1876; *m.* 19 Feb. 1904, ●Janet Penrose, C.H., 2nd dau. of late Humphry Ward, and has had issue,

1. Theodore Macaulay, *b.* 5 July, 1906; *d.* 19 April, 1911.
2. † Charles Humphry, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Fell. King's Coll. Camb. from 1947; (*Gazeley, Trumpington, Cambridge*), *b.* 6 March, 1909; *m.* 11 June, 1936, ●Mary Trumbull, yst. dau. of Winchester Bennett, of Everit Street, New Haven, Connecticut, and has issue,
   (1) † Thomas Arnold, *b.* 27 Dec. 1942.
   (2) † George Macaulay, *b.* 1 April, 1944.
   (3) † Humphry Bennett (twin), *b.* 1 April, 1944.
   (1) ● Jane Winchester, *b.* 29 Aug. 1938.
   (2) ● Mary Harriet, *b.* 11 Dec. 1939.

1 ● Mary Caroline, *b.* 19 Feb. 1905; *m.* 29 Sept. 1930, Rev. Canon John Richard Humpidge Moorman, Warden of Theological Coll., Chichester, formerly Rector of Holy Innocents', Fallowfield, Manchester, 2nd son of late Prof. F. W. Moorman, of Leeds.

Sir George Otto Trevelyan *d.* 17 Aug. 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—13 March, 1874.

Arms—Gu., a demi-horse arg., hoofed and maned or, issuing out of water in base ppr., with due difference. *Crest*—Two arms counter-embowed, ppr., habited, az., holding in the hands a bezant. *Motto*—Tyme tryeth troth.

Seat—Wallington, Cambo, Morpeth, Northumberland.

TREVETHIN.



The Baron Trevethin (Charles Trevor Lawrence, D.S.O.), of Blaengawney, co. Monmouth, educ. Haileybury, and New Coll. Oxford; Lt.-Col. late Royal Horse and Field Art., Scout Commr. for Wales 1935–47, Commr. for co. Radnor, 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, D.S.O. 1918; 2nd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia), and in World War II (formed L.D.V. for co. Brecon 1940, and served as Zone Cmdr. in H.G. till disbanded); *b.* 29 May, 1879; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1936.

Lineage—ALFRED TRISTRAM LAWRENCE, **1st Baron Trevethin**, P.C., of Blaengawney, co. Monmouth, and a Knight, D.L. and J.P. for Nairn, J.P. for Monmouth, son of David Lawrence, surgeon, of Pontypool, co. Monmouth, Judge of the High Court of Justice 1904, Lord Chief Justice of England 1921–22, sworn of the Privy Council and raised to the Peerage 24 Aug. 1921; *b.* 24 Nov. 1843; *m.* 25 Aug. 1875, Jessie Elizabeth (*d.* 15 July, 1931), dau. of George Lawrence, J.P., and had issue,

1. Alfred Clive, C.B.E. (1918), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1902; Solicitor to Min. of Labour 1907–23, and H.M.'s Procurator-Gen. and Solicitor to the Treasury 1923; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b.* Oct. 1876; *m.* 28 July, 1924, ●Mildred Margaret (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1929, 1st Viscount Hailsham), yr. dau. of late Rev. Edward Parker Dew, of Breamore, Hants, and *d.* 13 March, 1926, leaving issue,
   ● Domini Margaret, *b.* 8 May, 1925.
2. CHARLES TREVOR, 2nd and present Baron.
3. GEOFFREY, created BARON OAKSEY 1947 (*see that title*), and is *heir presumptive* to this Barony.

1 ● Enid Lilian, *m.* 4 June, 1904, Sir George Lewis Barstow, K.C.B. (*Chapel House, Builth, Breconshire;* 10, *Wythburn Court, Seymour Street, W.*1), 2nd son of H. C. Barstow, of Hazelbush, York, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1936, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 24 Aug. 1921.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and gu., two crosses raguly in chief of the last, and a lamb in base holding with the dexter forefoot a banner and staff of the first, the banner charged with a cross couped, az. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased, sa., between two bugle-horns counter-embowed, or. *Supporters*—On either side a dragon sa., winged and charged on the shoulder with a fasces or. *Motto*—Pur fel dur.

Residence—Abernant, Builth, co. Brecon. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TREVOR.



The Baron Trevor (Charles Edward Hill-Trevor), of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, in the United Kingdom, J.P.; educ. Eton; late Capt. 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fus., and Asst. Priv. Sec. to Gov. of New Zealand 1897–1904, served in World War I 1917–18, in B.R.C.Corps, attached French Army, has Croix de Guerre with Silver Star; *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; *s.* his half brother as 3rd Baron 1923; *m.* 27 July, 1927, ●Phyllis May, dau. of J. A. Sims, of Ings House, Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

1 † CHARLES EDWIN, *b.* 13 Aug. 1928.
2 † Nevill Edward, *b.* 25 April, 1931.

Lineage—JOHN AP DAVID, of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh, descended from TUDOR TREVOR, *Lord of Hereford* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), assumed the surname of TREVOR, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Peter Cambre, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. RICHARD, ancestor of the *extinct Lords Trevor, Viscounts Hampden.*

The eldest son,

ROBERT TREVOR, of Brynkinalt, *s.* his father, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Llewellyn ap Ithel, of Mold and Plasteg, co. Flint, and was ancestor of TREVOR, *of Brynkinalt*, whose representative, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH,

SIR EDWARD TREVOR, Kt., of Brynkinalt, *m.* 1stly, Anne Balle, and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Henry Usher, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his 1st wife,

JOHN TREVOR, of Brynkinalt, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Jeffreys, of Acton, co. Denbigh, and had, with an elder son, Edward (*d.s.p.*), a successor,

SIR JOHN TREVOR, Kt., P.C., of Brynkinalt, Speaker of the House of Commons, Knighted at Whitehall, 29 Jan. 1670, Master of the Rolls, mem. of the Privy Council to WILLIAM III and MARY II, and twice Commr. of the Great Seal; *m.* Jane (*d.* Aug. 1704), widow of Roger Puleston, of Emrall, and dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, 1st Bt., of Mostyn, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, of Brynkinalt, *s.* his father, but *d.s.p.*
2. Arthur, Usher of the Rolls Chapel, *d.s.p.*
3. John, Master of the Examiner's Office in Chancery, *d.s.p.*
4. Tudor, Capt. of a ship, *d.s.p.*

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1690, Michael Hill, P.C., M.P., of Hillsborough, (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.), and 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1716, 1st Viscount Midleton, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He *d.s.p.* and was *bur.* 29 Aug. 1728. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1747, leaving by her 1st husband two sons,
   1. TREVOR, created VISCOUNT HILLSBOROUGH, ancestor of the Marquesses of Downshire (*see that title*), and of the Lords Trevor (*see below*).
   2. ARTHUR, who *s.* to the Brynkinalt estates, and was created VISCOUNT DUNGANNON.

Sir John *d.* 20 May, 1717, and was *s.* on the extinction of his heirs male by his grandson,

ARTHUR HILL-TREVOR, of Brynkinalt, 1ST VISCOUNT DUNGANNON, M.P. for co. Down 1727, *s.* to the estates of his maternal grandfather, and assumed by Act of Parliament, 1759, the name of TREVOR. He was created, 27 April, 1765, VISCOUNT DUNGANNON, *of Dungannon, co. Tyrone*, and *Baron Hill, of Olderfleet, co. Antrim*, in the Peerage of Ireland. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.s.p.*), 3rd dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1737, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edmund Francis Stafford, of Mount Stafford, co. Antrim, and by her had issue,

1. Arthur, M.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1738; *m.* 27 Feb. 1762, Hon. Letitia Morres, eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Mountmorres, and *d.* 19 June, 1770, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Randal William, 1st Marquess of Antrim, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1801) had issue,
   ARTHUR, 2nd Viscount.

1. Anne, *b.* 23 June, 1742; *m.* 1st Earl of Mornington; her Ladyship, who was mother of the great DUKE OF WELLINGTON, *d.* 10 Dec. 1831.
2. Prudence, *b.* 17 March, 1745; *m.* 22 May, 1765, Charles Powell Leslie, of Glaslough. He *d.* 1800.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Jan. 1771, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARTHUR HILL-TREVOR, 2ND VISCOUNT DUNGANNON, *b.* 2 Oct. 1763, *m.* 30 July, 1795, Charlotte (*d.* 22 Nov. 1828), dau. of 1st Baron Southampton, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, 3rd and last Viscount.
2. Charles Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1801; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1823.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Dec. 1837, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

ARTHUR HILL-TREVOR, 3RD VISCOUNT DUNGANNON, M.A., F.A.S., M.R.I.A., and M.R.S.L., a Representative Peer; *b.* 9 Nov. 1798; *m.* 10 Sept. 1821, Sophia (*d.* 21 March, 1880), 4th dau. of Col. Gorges Marcus D'Arcy Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1862, when his honours became *extinct*, while Brynkinalt and the other estates devolved on his kinsman,

LORD ARTHUR EDWIN HILL-TREVOR, **1st Baron Trevor**, 2nd surv. son of Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull, 3rd Marquess of Downshire, who thereupon assumed, by Royal Licence, the additional surname

and arms of TREVOR, and was created a Peer as BARON TREVOR *of Brynkinalt, co. Denbigh*, 5 May, 1880. He was a D.L. and J.P. for cos. Denbigh, Down, Nottingham, and Salop, M.P. co. Down 1845–80; Lt.-Col. South Down Mil. 1845; Major N. Salop Yeo. Cav. 1863; and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1844–5; *b.* 4 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1848, Mary Emily (*d.* 24 Jan. 1855), eldest dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. ARTHUR WILLIAM, **2nd Baron.**

1. Gertrude Mary, *d.* 13 Feb. 1870.

Lord Trevor, *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1858, Hon. Mary Catherine Curzon (*d.* 20 Aug. 1911), dau. of Rev. Hon. Alfred Curzon, and sister of 4th Baron Scarsdale, and by her had issue,

2. George Edwyn, Major T.F. Res., Major cmdg. 4/8th Bn. D.C.O. Middlesex Regt., formerly Lieut. Shropshire Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1893, Ethel Georgina Mary, eldest dau. of late Hillyar Chapman, of Kilhendre, Ellesmere, and by her (who obtained a div. 1910) had issue,

Hillyar George Edwin, Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 31 Dec. 1895; *k.* in action 21 Dec. 1914.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1910, Helen (*d.* 28 May, 1919), dau. of Thomas Stuart, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 21 July, 1922.

3. CHARLES EDWARD, **3rd** and present Baron.

4. Michael Rowland, *b.* 16 March, 1866; *d.* 7 Dec. 1877.

5. Nevill Windsor, Lieut. Shropshire Yeo. Cav. and Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf., formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 23 Jan. 1869; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action at Spion Kop, S. Africa, 24 Jan. 1900.

6. Marcus Richard, Lieut. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. and E. Lancs Regt., sometime A.D.C. and Priv. Sec. to Lieut.-Gov. of Pretoria, served in S. Africa and in World War I; *b.* 25 Sept. 1872; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1918.

7. Arthur Eustace, Hon. Presidency Mag. and J.P. Bombay, Lt.-Col. Cmdt. Bombay Vol. Art., was Asst. Provost-Marshal, Belfast, in World War I; *b.* 15 July, 1876; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1916.

2. Edith Maria, O.B.E. (1918), *b.* 30 March, 1861; *m.* 31 July, 1890, Augustus William West, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon West, P.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1940. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1929.

3. Nina Emily, *b.* 22 Nov. 1862; *d.* 26 July, 1894.

4. Mary Alice, *d.* young 20 Aug. 1867.

5. Leila Sophy, *b.* 18 Sept. 1870; *d.* 6 March, 1937.

6●Mary, (*Burnham Overy Staithe, Burnham Market, Norfolk; Barmer Hall, King's Lynn*), *b.* 12 Sept. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 2 Jan. 1901, Major James Archibald Morrison, D.S.O., sometime M.P., and has issue. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1934. She obtained a div. 1913, and *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1915 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Douglas Alexander Mitchell-Carruthers, the eminent explorer, son of late Rev. William Mitchell-Carruthers.

7. Anne, *b.* 18 May, *d.* 21 May, 1881.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Dec. 1894, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR WILLIAM HILL-TREVOR, **2nd Baron Trevor,** Lt.-Col. 1st Life Guards, Cmdt. Denbighshire Vol. Regt. 1917–20 (hon. Col.), J.P., and Vice-Lieut. co. Denbigh; *b.* 19 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1stly, 30 Aug. 1893, Annie Mary Eleanor (*d.s.p.* 10 May, 1895), dau. of 17th Baron Saltoun. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1897, Rosamond, M.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 5 Feb. 1942), widow of 4th Earl of Bantry, and dau. of Hon. Edmund Petre, and had issue,

Mary Rosamond, *b.* 22 Feb. 1899; *d.* 11 Dec. 1904.

His Lordship *d.s.p.s.* 19 May, 1923, and was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creation—5 May, 1880.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion rampant, or, for TREVOR; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a fesse arg. between three leopards passant guardant, or, spotted of the field, as many escallops gu., for HILL. *Crests*—1. TREVOR, A wyvern sa.; 2. HILL, A reindeer's head couped, gu., attired and collared or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion ermines, ducally gorged and chained, chain reflexed over the back, or, pendent from the collar an escutcheon arg., charged with a wyvern sa; sinister, a leopard or, spotted sa., ducally gorged and chained as the dexter, pendent from the collar an escutcheon erm., charged with a reindeer's head couped, gu. attired or. *Motto*—Per Deum et ferrum obtinui.

Seat—Brynkinalt, Chirk, co. Denbigh. *Club*—Carlton.

TRIMLESTOWN.



The Baron Trimlestown (Charles Aloysius Barnewall), of Trimlestown, Meath, educ. Ampleforth Coll.; late Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 2 June, 1899; *s.* his father as 19th Baron 1937; *m.* 16 June, 1926, Muriel (*d.* 22 June, 1937), only child of Edward Oskar Schneider, of Mansfield Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester, and has issue,

1†ANTHONY EDWARD, *b.* 2 Feb. 1928.
2†Raymond Charles, *b.* 29 Dec. 1930.
1●Diana, *b.* 13 Oct. 1929.

Lineage—This is a branch of the ancient knightly house of BARNEWALL *of Crickstown Castle, Meath* (*see* BARNEWALL, Bt.).

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Kt., of Crickstown, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, *m.* Matilda, widow of Drake, of Drakerath, and had two sons; Nicholas, the elder, *s.* at Crickstown, and was ancestor of the present Baronet (*see* BARNEWALL, Bt.), while the yr.,

SIR ROBERT BARNEWALL, **1st Baron Trimlestown,** was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland by EDWARD IV, 4 March, 1461, as BARON TRIMLESTOWN *of Trimlestown, Meath.* His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher le Brune, of Roebuck, by whom he acquired that estate, and had two sons; and 2ndly, Anne (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Thomas Plunkett. His elder son.

CHRISTOPHER, **2nd Baron Trimlestown,** who obtained a pardon for his participation in the treason of Lambert Simnel. His Lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, of Rathmore, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Trimlestown,** who had been apptd. 1509, Second Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. His Lordship was apptd. Vice-Treasurer of Ireland 1522, and High-Treasurer 1524. In 1532, he received a fee-farm grant of 136 acres of arable land in Dunleer, to hold as the Manor of Trim; and 1534, he was constituted Lord High Chancellor of Ireland. His Lordship *m.* no less than four times, and was *s.* at his decease, 1538, by the only son of his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of John Bellew, of Bellewstown,

PATRICK, **4th Baron Trimlestown,** *m.* Catherine, widow of Christopher Delahyde, Recorder of Drogheda, and dau. of Taylor of Swords, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **5th Baron Trimlestown,** *m.* 1559, Anne, only dau. of Richard Fyan, Alderman of the City of Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 17 Aug. 1573, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

PETER, **6th Baron Trimlestown,** *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, and grand-dau. of Richard, Lord Delvin, and *d.* 1598, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **7th Baron Trimlestown,** *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Talbot, of Dardistown, and had, with other issue,

1. Christopher, *m.* twice; and *d.v.p.* 8 May, 1622, having by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Kt., of Tecroghan, had, with other issue,

MATTHIAS, **8th Baron.**

2. Patrick, *m.* 1stly, Katherine, dau. of Robert Barnewall, of Bremore, co. Dublin, and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Mathew King, of Co. Kildare. By his 1st wife he had one son (Funeral Entry, Ulster's Office),

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Woodtown, Meath, in remainder to the estate and title of Trimlestown, after the sons of Robert, 9th Baron Trimlestown, as shown by his Lordship's deed of entail, dated 1686. He *m.* the dau. of Gerald Nangle, of Kildalkey, Meath, and had issue. The eldest son,

RICHARD BARNEWALL, of Clonylogan, *m.* 1stly, Aminett, widow of James Caddell, and sister of James Barnewall, of Bremore, and by her had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Plunkett.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1712, Bridget, dau. of Henry Piers, of Ballydrimney, Meath, and *d.* Feb. 1718, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Fyanstown, *b.* 1715; *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Mathew Dowdall, of Clone, Meath, and had issue, with a dau. Anne, *m.* 13 Oct. 1777, Columbus Drake, of Roristown, a son and heir,

RICHARD BARNEWALL, of Fyanstown, on whom, as the next heir male to the title of Trimlestown, 14th Baron Trimlestown, entailed his estates, in default of his own issue male. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of George Byrne, of Seatown, Dundalk, and *d.* 1827, leaving, with a 2nd son, Joseph, ancestor of Barnewall, of Bloomsbury, an eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Meadstown, *m.* Nov. 1793, Anne, dau. of Charles Aylmer, of Painstown, and had, with other issue, CHARLES, his heir.

Esmay Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1836, Sir Aylmer John Barnewall, 9th Bt., of Crickstown, and *d.* 5 March, 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1838.

Mr. Barnewall *d.* 14 Aug. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES BARNEWALL, J.P. Meath, *m.* 1stly, Katherine (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Connolly, of New Haggard, Meath, and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1844, Letitia (*d.* 3 March, 1886), dau. of Gerald Aylmer, of Lyons. He *d.* 2 May, 1873, leaving issue,

(1) CHRISTOPHER PATRICK MARY, 17th Baron.
(2) Gerald Aylmer, *b.* 8 May, 1856; *d. unm.* 2 July, 1871.
(3) CHARLES, **18th Baron.**
(1)●Katherine, a nun.
(2)●Anne.*
(3)●Esmay,* *m.* 1883, Nicholas Francis Coppinger, and has issue.
(4)●Mary Jane, a nun.
(5)●Helena.
(6)●Letitia, a nun.
(7)●Angelina, a nun.
(8) Cecilia,* *m.* 5 Oct. 1907, Major Henry Chamney, C.M.G., son of Rev. Joseph Chamney, D.D., of Ard Ronan, co. Louth, and *d.s.p.* 11 July, 1908.
(9)●Marcella.*
(10)●Margaret,* *m.* 19 Jan. 1899, Bertrand Lambert (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, LAMBERT *of Carnagh*).

1. Mary, *m.* Robert Barnewall, of Shankhill, co. Dublin.

Robert, 7th Baron, had a memorable dispute with 9th Baron Dunsany regarding precedency, which was decided in his favour by the Privy Council, 1634. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1639, and was *s.* by his grandson,

* Patent of precedence as children of a Baron, 2 Aug. 1893.

MATTHIAS, **8th Baron Trimlestown**, who took his seat in Parliament 18 March, 1639. He *m.* Jane, dau. of 1st Viscount Netterville, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1667, having had two daus. and three sons, of whom the two yst. *d. unm.* The eldest,

ROBERT, **9th Baron Trimlestown**, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 5 Nov. 1678), dau. of Sir William Dungan, 2nd Bt., and sister of William, Earl of Limerick, and *d.* June, 1689, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

MATTHIAS, **10th Baron Trimlestown**, Lieut. in the 2nd Co. of Guards in the army of JAMES II; *k.* in Germany, Sept. 1692. His only brother and heir,

JOHN, **11th Baron Trimlestown**, *m.* 1703, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Barnewall, Kt., and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **12th Baron Trimlestown**.
2. John, *m.* in France 1740, Lady Waters, and *d.s.p.*
3. Richard, *m.* Frances, dau. of 3rd Viscount Barnewall, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, **14th** Baron.

4. Thomas, an officer in the French service.
5. James, *d.* in Spain.
6. Anthony, *b.* 1721, *k.* at the battle of Krotzka 22 July, 1739.
1. Thomasine, *m.* 9 Feb. 1729, Viscount Gormanstown.
2. Margaret, *m.* Jan. 1736, Viscount Mountgarret.
3. Bridget, *m.* 6 April, 1753, Robert Martin, of Dangan and Ballinahinch Castle.

His Lordship *d.* 7 April, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **12th Baron Trimlestown**, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of James Rochfort, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Colt (*d.* 1781), and *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, **13th Baron Trimlestown**, a Knight of Malta, who conformed to the Established Church, and had a confirmation of the dignity (which, although adopted, was unacknowledged from the time of CROMWELL), 3 March, 1795. His Lordship *m.* Anna (*d.* 24 June, 1831), and *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1796, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

NICHOLAS, **14th Baron Trimlestown**, *b.* 29 June, 1726, *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1768, Martha Henrietta (*d.* May, 1782), only dau. of Joseph D'Aguin, President of the Parliament of Toulouse, and had issue,

JOHN THOMAS, **15th** Baron.

Rosalie, *m.* 3 Dec. 1795, Peter, Count D'Alton, and *d.* at Florence, 2 Feb. 1864.

The Baron *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1797, Alicia (who *m.* 2ndly, Lt.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, of Ferney Hall, co. Salop (*d.* 1846), and *d.* 25 Nov., 1860, aged 87), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Eustace, and *d.* 17 April, 1813, having, in 1812, entailed his estates on his only son, and only grandson, who inherited respectively as 15th and 16th Barons, with remainder, in default of their male issue, to Richard Barnewall, of Fyanstown. His Lordship was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN THOMAS, **15th Baron Trimlestown**, *b.* 29 Jan. 1773; *m.* 21 Jan. 1793, Maria Theresa (*d.* 12 Oct. 1824), dau. of Richard Kirwan, of Cregg, co. Galway, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

THOMAS, **16th** Baron.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, **16th Baron Trimlestown**, *b.* 14 April, 1796; *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Margaret Randalina (*d.* 4 Sept. 1872), dau. of Philip Roche, of Donore, co. Kildare, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

Anna Maria Louisa, *m.* 4 June, 1868, Robert Henry Elliot, D.L., of Clifton Park, co. Roxburgh, and Ballybrittas, King's Co., and *d.* 16 April, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1914.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 4 Aug. 1879, and was *s.* by his cousin,

CHRISTOPHER PATRICK MARY, **17th Baron Trimlestown** (refer to issue of Hon. Patrick Barnewall, 2nd son of 7th Baron), *b.* 6 Oct. 1846; *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1891, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES ALOYSIUS, **18th Baron Trimlestown**, D.L., *b.* 14 May, 1861; proved his right to the Barony 1893; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1889, Margaret Theresa (*d.* 9 Jan. 1901), dau. of Richard John Stephens, of Brisbane, Queensland, and had issue,

1. Reginald Nicholas Francis, Capt. Leinster Regt., served in World War I; *b.* 24 Sept. 1897; *d.* 24 March, 1918, of wounds received in action.
2. CHARLES ALOYSIUS, **19th** and present Baron.

1●Ivy Esmay Myee, *b.* 14 Sept. 1890; *m.* 30 April, 1917, John Radcliff, late Nigerian C.S. (*Wilmount, Kells, co. Meath*), eldest son of late George E. Radcliff, J.P., of Wilmount, Kells, co. Meath, and has issue.

2●Marcella Hilda Charlotte, (*c/o Lloyds Bank, F. Section*, 6, *Pall Mall, S.W.*1), *b.* 29 June, 1893; *m.* 4 July, 1917, Major Charles Bathurst, M.C., late Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., son of Lancelot Bathurst. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1942.

3. Letitia Anne Margaret, *b.* 23 Sept. 1895; *m.* 11 June, 1919, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Hanson Townsend, late E. Surrey Regt., of Godrevy, Park Hill Road, Ewell, Surrey, son of Vice-Adm. S. P. Townsend, and *d.* 2 May, 1938, leaving issue.
4. Geraldine Christina Marjory, *b.* 14 June, 1900; *d.* 23 June, 1902.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1907, Mabel Florence (*d.* 16 March, 1914), dau. of William Robert Shuff, of Torquay, Devon, and 3rdly, 12 Aug. 1930, Josephine Francesca (*d.* 15 June, 1945), 2nd surv. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Christopher John Nixon, 1st Bt., P.C., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1937, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—4 March, 1461.

Arms—Erm., a bordure engrailed, gu. *Crest*—From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, gu., az., vert, and arg., a falcon rising, of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin arg.; sinister, a lion gu. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence—Summerdown, Honiton, Devon.

TRITTON.



Sir Geoffrey Ernest Tritton, 3rd Bt., M.B.E. (1945), of Bloomfield, Lambeth, London; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); T/Major, The Rifle Bde. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (M.B.E., French Croix de Guerre, U.S. Bronze Star, Czech. Medal of Merit (1st cl.)); *b.* 3 Nov. 1900; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 2 July, 1925, ●Mary Patience Winifred, yst. dau. of John Kenneth Foster, of Egton Manor, co. York, and 49, Pont St., S.W., and has issue,

†ANTHONY JOHN ERNEST, educ. Eton; 2nd Lieut. 3rd King's Own Hus.; *b.* 4 March, 1927.
●Julia Mary, *b.* 2 March, 1930.

Lineage—ROBERT TRITTON, living in Kennington, Kent, *m.* 1632, was 4th in descent from John Tryton, of Charing, Kent who *d.* 1500–1. His grandson,

JOHN TRITTON owned property in Kennington, Ashford, and elsewhere in Kent; *m.* 1682, Margaret Ladd, and *d.* 1716, having had two sons,

1. JOHN.
2. Samuel.

The elder son,

JOHN TRITTON, of Kennington, Kent, *b.* 1683; *m.* 1705, Hannah Shaw, and *d.* 1739, having had issue,

1. John of Kennington, who left issue.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
3. Robert, of Ashford, who left issue.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS TRITTON, of Battersea, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1754, Anna Maria (*d.* 20 July, 1793), dau. of Henton Brown, of Clapham and Lombard Street, and *d.* leaving issue,

1. JOHN HENTON, of whom presently.
2. George, of Wandsworth, High Sheriff of Surrey 1811, *b.* 1761; *d.* 1831, leaving issue.

The elder son,

JOHN HENTON TRITTON, of Battersea, Beddington, and Lyons Hall, Great Leighs, Essex, and of Lombard Street, banker; *b.* 1755; *m.* 1783, Mary, dau. of John Barclay, of Lombard Street, banker, and had issue,

1. John, of Gloucester Place, banker, *b.* 1788; *m.* 26 May, 1821, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 26 Jan. 1834), only dau. and heiress of Edmund Hammond Biscoe, of Limpsfield (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1832.
2. HENRY, of whom presently.
3. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Morden, Surrey, *m.* 8 April, 1818, Mary (*d.* 20 Oct. 1835), eldest dau. of Vincent Hilton Biscoe, of Hookwood, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1877, leaving issue.

He *d.* 1833. His 2nd son.

HENRY TRITTON, of Battersea, Beddington, and Lyons Hall, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex, and of Lombard Street, banker; *b.* 26 Feb. 1790; *m.* 23 Sept. 1814, Amelia (*d.* 28 March, 1855), dau. of Joseph Benwell, of Battersea, and had issue,

1. Henry, of Beddington and of Lombard Street, banker; *b.* 1815; *d.* 1879.
2. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

He *d.* 20 April, 1838. His yr. son,

JOSEPH TRITTON, of Lyons Hall, Essex, of Bloomfield, Norwood, and of Lombard Street; *b.* 21 Sept. 1819; *m.* 8 Nov. 1843, Amelia (*d.* 12 Feb. 1908), dau. of Joseph Hanson, of Brixton Hill, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. (Joseph) Herbert, one of H. M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London, *b.* 5 Sept. 1844; *m.* 17 June, 1869, Lucy Jane (*d.* 4 Jan. 1919), dau. of Henry Abel Smith, of Wilford, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 Sept. 1923, leaving issue.
2. CHARLES ERNEST (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Annette Amelia, *m.* 20 June, 1872, William Leatham Barclay, of Reigate, Surrey, and *d.* 6 April, 1873. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1893, leaving issue.

Mr. Joseph Tritton *d.* 1 May, 1887. His 2nd son,

Sir (Charles) Ernest Tritton, 1st Bt., of Bloomfield, Lambeth, London, B.A., Trin. Hall, Camb., M.P. for Lambeth, Norwood Div., 1892–1906; *b.* 4 Sept. 1845; created a Baronet 1 Aug. 1905; *m.* 30 May, 1872, Edith (*d.* 18 Feb. 1921), 2nd dau. of Frederick Green, of Princes Gardens, S. Kensington, and had issue,

1. ALFRED ERNEST (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

1●Florence Annette, *b.* 6 Sept. 1874; *m.* 2 July, 1899, John Liebenrood, of Reading, Berks, and has issue.

2●Laura Edith, *b.* 15 April, 1876.

Sir Ernest *d.* 28 Dec. 1918, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Alfred Ernest Tritton, 2nd Bt., B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 8 June, 1873; *m.* 22 June, 1898, ●Agneta Elspeth (18, *Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.*1), only dau. of late William Middleton Campbell, of Camis Eskan, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton, and of Fen Place, Turner's Hill, Sussex, and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY ERNEST (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

1●Edith Gwendolen, *b.* 23 Sept. 1902; *m.* 23 Oct. 1924, Sir Jeremiah Colman, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

2●Elspeth Muriel, *b.* 27 May, 1907; *m.* 11 Aug. 1927, Robert Annesley Wilkinson Dent (*Flass, Maulds Meaburn, Westmorland; Silver Birches, West Byfleet*), son of late R. W. Dent, of Flass, Westmorland, and has issue.

3●Anstice Marion, *b.* 17 July, 1909; *m.* 9 April, 1931, Lt.-Col. Sir George Arthur Harford, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

Sir Alfred *d.* 2 Sept. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 1 Aug. 1905.

Arms—Arg., on a bend cotised, gu., a bezant between two helmets or. *Crest*—A horse statant arg., resting the dexter forefoot upon a bezant. *Motto*—En avant.

Residence—Stanton House, Highworth, Wilts. *Club*—Travellers'.

TROLLOPE.



Sir Frederic Farrand Trollope, 14th Bt., of Casewick, co. Lincoln; J.P. for N.S. Wales, Official in charge of Legal and Security Dept. of Commercial Banking Co., of Sydney, Ltd.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1875; *s.* his kinsman 1937.

Lineage—The family of Trollope is one of great antiquity and is traced back in the family pedigree to John Trowlope, or Trolope, of Thornlaw, co. Durham, who acquired before 1390 the Manor of Morden, in the same co., by his marriage with the dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lumley. Another John Trollope obtained with his wife, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Roger Lumley, 4th son of Hon. Thomas Lumley, by Elizabeth Plantagenet, his wife, illegitimate dau. of EDWARD IV, further lands at Seaton and Hartlepool, in the same co. The senior line (a member of which was the noted Capt. Sir Andrew Trowlop or Trolop, one of the cmdrs. at the Battle of Wakefield) became impoverished by the part it took with the Catholic gentry of the North, in the rising of 1569, and was utterly ruined in the Civil War. The 2nd branch, that of Bourne, co. Lincoln, was established by JOHN TROLLOPE, a yr. son of the Thornlaw family. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TROLLOPE, of Thurlby and Bourne, who purchased the Manor of Casewick, in Uffington, co. Lincoln, from Sir James Evington 1621. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Sharpe, of Bourne, and *d.* at Thurlby, 8 June, 1638, leaving a son,

Sir Thomas Trollope, 1st Bt., of Casewick, Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 1641–2, created a Baronet, 5 Feb. 1641–2. Sir Thomas *m.* 1stly, 1620, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Street, or Sturt, of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1635, Mary (*bur.* 16 June, 1688), dau. of Sir Christopher Clitheroe, Kt., Lord Mayor of London 1635, and by her had issue,

2. Thomas, of Barham, co. Lincoln, *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Collins, of Whitton, Middlesex, and had a son,

THOMAS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

3. Anthony, Barrister-at-law; *d. unm.*

1. Bridget, *m.* 29 July, 1679, Edward Mainwaring, of Whitmore, co. Stafford, and was *bur.* 27 May, 1723, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 1654 (will dated 20 March, 1651–2, proved 7 March, 1654–5), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Trollope, 2nd Bt., Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 1659–60; *b.* 3 Jan. 1621; *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 27 Feb. 1661), widow of William Thorold, and dau. of Sir Robert Carr, 3rd Bt., Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of CHARLES II, and had an only dau., Elizabeth Carr, *m.* Charles Fox, eldest son of Sir Stephen Fox, Kt., and *d.s.p.* 1702. Sir William *d.s.p.m.* 16 May, 1678, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Thomas Trollope, 3rd Bt., Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 1703–4; *m.* 1690, Susannah (*d.* 2 June, 1724–25), dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Clobery, Kt., of Bradstone, Devon (by Anne, his 2nd wife, sister and co-heir of Sir William Cranmer, Kt., descended from Archdeacon Cranmer, brother of Archbishop Cranmer), and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Henry, a merchant in London; *m.* 1717, Elizabeth (*d.* 1761), dau. of John Barne, merchant, of London, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1763, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. Thomas, merchant, of London; *b.* 5 Aug. 1718; *m.* 1750, Amelia, dau. of J. Page, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1761, leaving issue,

(1) Thomas Daniel (Rev.), Rector of Frome; *b.* 1760; *m.* 6 Aug. 1793, Anne (*d.* 1802), dau. of Rev. J. Trollope (*see below*), and *d.* 27 Aug. 1828, leaving issue,

1*a*. Thomas, of Wethersfield, Essex, surgeon; *b.* 1797; *m.* 1stly, Mary Canning; and 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 13 March, 1862), dau. of John Sewell. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1854, leaving issue,

Thomas, M.D. Camb., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* 12 Aug. 1830; *m.* 13 Feb. 1858, Esther Sarah (*d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1880), dau. of Capt. J. A. Huffam, R.N., and *d.* 21 April, 1905.

2*a*. William, *b.* 1798; *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1867.

3*a*. John J. (Rev.), Rector of Crowmarsh Gifford, co. Oxford; *b.* 10 May, 1800; *m.* 10 May, 1831, Elizabeth Bunce, dau. of Rev. W. Hazel, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1878, leaving issue, with six other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. John Herbert, *b.* 25 Feb. 1832; *d. unm.*

2*b*. Edward Hazel, *b.* 5 May, 1833; *d.* 1897, leaving issue,

1*c*†Herbert Edward, *b.* 3 July, 1859; *m.* 1901, ●Sarah Ann, dau. of John Wall, of Widmore, Somerset, and has issue,

†John Herbert Hazel, (*Oakdene, Trowle, Trowbridge, Wilts*), *b.* 1908; *m.* 21 Aug. 1939, ●Ruth, dau. of Frederic Warry, of Freshford, and has issue,

1*e*●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 13 May, 1942.

2*e*●Maureen Hazel, *b.* 15 Feb. 1945.

3*e*●Susan, *b.* 20 Oct. 1947.

1*c*●Catherine Ada Mary, (*Trowbridge, Wilts*).

2*c*●Gertrude Alice Mary.

3*c*●Lillian Agnes Mary.

3*b*†Henry, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 Nov. 1847.

4*b*. Thomas William, *b.* 21 June, 1855; *d. unm.*

1*b*●Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 1864, William Payne, who *d.s.p.* 1864. She *m.* 2ndly, 1894, Edward Fairthorne, of Slade End, Wallingford.

2*b*. Lucy, *d. unm.* 29 April, 1947.

3*b*●Susan Wilgress.

(2) Arthur William (Rev.), D.D. Camb, F.S.A.; *b.* 1768; *m.* 25 Aug. 1797, Sarah (*d.* 28 Aug. 1849), dau. of W. Wales, and *d.* 24 May, 1827, leaving issue,

1*a*. William (Rev.); *b.* 1798; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Clarke, of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and *d.* 23 March, 1863, leaving issue.

2*a*. Arthur (Rev.), *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1848.

3*a*. George, *b.* 11 April, 1802; *m.* 11 July, 1838, Alicia (*d.* 1887), dau. of W. W. Wilby, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1864, leaving two daus.,

1*b*. Alice Jane, *d.* 20 Jan. 1924.

2*b*. Mary Ann Sybil, *m.* 15 June, 1864, Rev. William Mayou Daniel, and *d.* 16 July, 1932, leaving issue.

4*a*. Edward, *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1833, Mary Ann, dau. of W. W. Wilby; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of — Daniel, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1847, having had issue.

2. William Arthur, Capt. in the Army; *k.* in action, 1800.

3. John (Rev.), *b.* 1 Aug. 1729; *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.* 1759), dau. of — Guyon, and had issue,

(1) Henry (Sir), G.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet, a gallant officer; *b.* 20 April, 1756; *m.* Fanny Burt (*d.* 3 April, 1816), and *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1839.

(2) Thomas, Col. R.M.; *b.* 21 April, 1757; *m.* 1789, Anne Steele (*d.* 16 Sept. 1845), and *d.* 17 July, 1805, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1761, Catherine (*d.* 22 April, 1826), dau. of Rev. W. M. Annesley, D.D., and *d.* 10 July, 1794, leaving further issue,

(3) Arthur William, Capt. 40th Regt.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1771; *m.* 26 Dec. 1797, Mary (*d.* 19 July, 1822), dau. of Barnard Foord, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1799, leaving issue,

1*a*. Barnard FOORD-BOWES, of Cowlam, co. York, who assumed the surnames of Foord-Bowes, by Royal Licence 30 Oct. 1861; *b.* 25 Oct. 1798; *m.* 27 July, 1818, Mary (*d.* 7 Jan. 1861), dau. of S. Greathead, and *d.* 10 June, 1870, leaving a dau.,

Emily Mary Worsop, *m.* John Harwood.

2*a*. William Henry, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 4 April, 1800; *m.* 30 July, 1834, Mary Arthur (*d.* 1891), dau. of J. A. Worsop, of Langford House, Wilts, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1873, leaving issue,

1*b*. Arthur Barnard (Rev.), Rector of Cowlam, co. York; *b.* 31 July, 1836; *m.* 18 April, 1864, Isabella (*d.* 27 March, 1875), dau. of David Fowler Burton, D.L. of Cherry Burton Hall, E.R. co. York, and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1872.

2*b*. Henry Anthony, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1837; *m.* 26 Oct. 1870, Harriet (*d.* 22 March, 1912), widow of G. T. Gordon, D.L., of Cuckney, co. Nottingham, and dau. of Rev. T. Harrison, of Firby Hall, co. York, and *d.s.p.* March, 1894.

3*b*. Richard Brunton, R.N.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1844; *d.* 8 May, 1865.

4*b*. Edward Charles, Major R.A.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1871, Louisa Sarah (*d.* 19 Aug. 1882), dau. of Robert Pipon, and had issue,

1*c*●Mary Emily Arthur, *m.* 19 Sept. 1917, Frederick William Cape, H.M. Insp. of Schs.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1886, Eva Annie Noel (*d.* 14 July, 1924), dau. of Capt. Frederick Dampier Rich, R.N. (*see* RICH, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1904, having by her had issue,

2*c*●Constance Zara, *m.* 1917, Capt. R. G. Vernon, late Dorsetshire Regt.

1*b*. Mary Ann, *m.* 19 Aug. 1862, F. A. Bradburne, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1897, leaving issue.

2*b*. Eliza Maria, *m.* 19 Aug. 1862, Rev. G. G. P. Glossop, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1929. He *d.* 23 April, 1874, leaving issue.

(4) George Barne, C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 17 April, 1779; *m.* 18 March, 1813, Barbara (*d.* 11 July, 1874), dau. of Joseph Goble, and *d.* 31 May, 1850, leaving issue,

1*a*. Henry, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1815; *m.* 10 Oct. 1861, Mary, dau. of Rev. J. Hopton, and *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1879.

2*a*. John Joseph (Rev.) M.A. Oxford, Preb. of Hereford; *b.* 15 Nov. 1817; *m.* 7 Dec. 1850, Anne Mary Theresa (*d.* 22 Nov. 1905), widow of Capt. H. F. Alston, 99th Regt., and dau. of John Walsh, of Anne Mount, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1893, having had issue,

1*b*●Helen Lucy.

2*b*. Catherine Annesley, *m.* 22 July, 1902, Rev. James Albert A. Owen, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, and *d.* 23 June, 1939. He *d.* 18 July, 1907.

3*a*. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Stibbington, Wansford; hon. Canon of Ely; *b.* 4 Feb. 1819; *m.* 30 Oct. 1872, Eleanor (*d.* 5 July, 1929), dau. of Rev. W. H. Bathurst, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester (*see* BLEDISLOE, V.), and *d.* 8 Sept. 1907, having had issue,

†Charles Henry Bathurst (Rev.), educ. Trin Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1902), formerly Rector of Escrick, co. York; (*Hill House, Halesworth, Suffolk*); *b.* 27 April, 1876.

●Eleanor Mary, (*Hill House, Halesworth, Suffolk*).

4*a*. Frederick, Capt. Bengal S.C.; *b.* 20 July, 1820; *m.* 24 Oct. 1844, Mary Victoria (*d.* 1912), dau. of Charles Francis, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1857, having had issue,

1*b*. George Frederick, *b*. 31 July, 1845; *m*. 18 Jan. 1870, ●Clara Sophia Hudswell, and *d*. 21 June, 1871, leaving issue,
†Frederick William, A.M.I.Mech.E.; *b*. 14 Feb. 1871; *m*. 1906, ●Florence Anne, dau. of late Edmund Potter, of Kidderminster.
2*b*. Francis Henry, *b*. 1 April, 1847; *m*. 14 Dec. 1874, ●Florence Maria Lyttleton, dau. of C. F. Chubb, and *d.s.p*. 9 June, 1875.
3*b*. Charles William Annesley, I.S.O., Prin. Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b*. 20 Jan. 1850; *m*. 23 Aug. 1877, Marian Eirene (*d*. 8 May, 1930), dau. of Rev. William Watson, and *d*. 15 March, 1935, leaving issue,
1*c*. George Henry Annesley (Very Rev.), C.SS.R., Rector of St. Mary's, Clapham; *b*. 12 Dec. 1879; *d*. 21 Nov. 1933.
2*c*† Leonard Edward Annesley, educ. Westminster, served in World War I 1916–18, with R.G.A.; (4, *Queen's Road, Minehead, Somerset*); *b*. 13 March, 1892; *m*. 3 April, 1922, ●Cecily Aimée, dau. of Albert Derrick of Corners, Fishborne, I.o.W.
1*c*. Mary Gertrude Annesley, *b*. 22 May, 1878; *d*. 2 April, 1892.
2*c*. Dorothy Marian Annesley, *m*. 29 April, 1920, Vincent Groom, of East Worlington, Devon, and *d*. 16 Sept. 1937. He *d*. 27 May, 1932.
4*b*. Edward Pearson, *b*. 24 Dec. 1852; *d.s.p*.
1*a*. Barbara, *m*. 21 Feb. 1878, Rev. W. Watson, and *d.s.p*.
1. Anne, *m*. Samuel Clarke, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford.
2. Elizabeth, *m*. William Noel, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.

Sir Thomas *d*. 22 Nov. 1729, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Trollope, 4th Bt., *bapt*. 21 Dec. 1691; *m*. 1721, Diana, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, of Stansted, Essex, by whom he had issue, with three other sons and two daus.,
1. Thomas Middleton, *b*. 31 July, 1721; *m*. 14 Aug. 1759, Isabella (*d*. 19 March, 1803), eldest dau. of Sir John Thorold, 8th Bt., and *d.v.p*. 27 April, 1779, leaving, with other issue,
1. THOMAS WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), **6th** Bt.
3. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Harrington; *m*. 1803, Diana (*d*. 17 Feb. 1854), dau. of Rev. Anthony Trollope, and *d.s.p*. 24 July, 1839.
1. Isabella, *m*. John Linton, of Frieston, co. Lincoln, and *d*. 18 Feb. 1842.
2. Anthony (Rev.), Rector of Cotterel, co. Hertford; *b*. 1737; *m*. Penelope (*d*. 30 June, 1788), 2nd dau. of Adolphus Meetkirk, and *d*. 3 June, 1806, leaving, with other issue,
Thomas Anthony, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b*. 1774; *m*. 1809, Frances (the celebrated novelist and writer, *d*. at Florence, 6 Oct. 1863), yst. dau. of Rev. William Milton, Vicar of Heckfield, Hants, and *d*. 26 Oct. 1835, having had issue,
(1) Thomas Adolphus, an historian; *b*. 29 April, 1810; *m*. 1stly, 1848, Theodosia (*d*. at Florence, 14 April, 1865), dau. of Joseph Garrow, and by her had a dau.,
Beatrice, *m*. 16 Aug. 1880, Rt. Hon. Chas. Beilby Stuart Wortley, P.C. afterwards 1st and last Baron Stuart of Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and *d*. 26 July, 1881, leaving issue. He *d*. 24 April, 1926.
He *m*. 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1866, Frances Eleanor (*d*. 14 Aug. 1913), dau. of Thomas Ternan, and *d*. 11 Nov. 1892.
(2) Anthony, the noted novelist; *b*. 24 April, 1815; *m*. 11 June, 1844, Rose (*d*. 25 May, 1917), dau. of Edward Heseltine, of Rotherham, co. York, and *d*. 6 Dec. 1882, having had issue,
1*a*. Henry Merivale, Barrister-at-law; *b*. 13 March, 1846; *m*. 1884, Ada (*d*. 16 Nov. 1935), dau. of John Joseph Strickland, and *d*. 24 March, 1926, leaving issue,
Thomas Anthony, Lieut. R.A.S.C., attd. The Rifle Bde.; *b*. 26 Dec. 1893; *d. unm*. 16 Feb. 1931.
●Muriel Rose, (*The Small House at Forwood, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos.*).
2*a*. Frederic James Anthony, *b*. 27 Sept. 1847; *m*. 14 Dec. 1871, Susanna (*d*. 1910), dau. of William Farrand, of Forbes, N.S. Wales, and *d*. 31 May, 1910, having had issue,
1*b*. Frank Anthony, *b*. 27 Sept. 1872; *d. unm*. 25 July, 1936.
2*b*. Harry Reginald, *b*. 7 Dec. 1873; *d*. 17 July, 1924.
3*b*. FREDERIC FARRAND (Sir), **14th** and present Bt.
4*b*. John Arthur, *b*. 1881; *d*. 28 March, 1936.
5*b*† CLIVE HESELTINE, is in Bank of N.S. Wales; served in World War I 1914–18, with 9th Australian Field Ambulance; *heir presumptive*; (*Clavering, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales*); *b*. 14 Nov. 1883.
6*b*† Gordon Clavering, (1, *Illoura Avenue, Waharoonga, Sydney, N.S. Wales*); *b*. 1885; *m*. 16 Aug. 1913, ●Mary Isabel, yst. dau. of Owen Blacket, of Lindfield, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,
1*c*† Anthony Owen Clavering, *b*. 15 Jan. 1917.
2*c*† Gordon Paul Clavering, *b*. 3 July, 1918.
1*c*● Barbara Mary Clavering, *b*. 10 May, 1914.
1*b*● Frances Kathleen, (*Clavering, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *m*. 1907, Wilfred Meillon, of Moira, Wright Road, Drummoyne, N.S. Wales, and has issue. He *d*. 1931.
2*b*● Effie Madeline, (*Clavering, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales*).
(1) Cecilia Frances, *m*. 11 Feb. 1839, Sir John Tilley, K.C.B. and *d*. 1845.

Sir Thomas *d*. 7 Oct. 1784, and was *s*. by his grandson,

Sir Thomas William Trollope, 5th Bt., M.A. Camb.; *d. unm*. 13 May, 1789, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir John Trollope, 6th Bt., *m*. 24 March, 1798, Anne (*d*. 23 Dec. 1855), dau. of Henry Thorold, of Cuxwold, co. Lincoln, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm*.),
1. JOHN, **1st** BARON KESTEVEN.
2. Thomas, *d*. 29 Oct. 1822.
3. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Gen.; Col. 53rd Foot; *b*. 21 Oct. 1808; *m*. 1stly, 25 March, 1840, Frances (*d*. 29 Sept. 1862), only child of John Lord, and had issue, with a dau. (*d*. an infant),
1. Francis Charles, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *b*. 7 June, 1857, *d*. 28 Jan. 1913.
2. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), **10th** Bt.
3. THOMAS ERNEST (Sir), **11th** Bt.

Sir Charles *m*. 2ndly, 31 March, 1864, Cordelia Maria (*d*. 3 Dec. 1909), yst. dau. of Major-Gen. James Patrick Murray, C.B. (*see* ELIBANK, V.), and *d*. 5 July, 1888, leaving by her a dau.,
1●Elizabeth William Mina, (*c/o Coutts and Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2*); *m*. 23 Aug. 1892, Capt. Edmund Thomas Chivers Bower, Oxfordshire L.I., and has issue. He *d*. 3 Oct. 1937.
4. Arthur, Capt. 36th Regt.; *b*. 11 July, 1810; *m*. 22 July, 1845, Elizabeth (*d*. 4 Oct. 1877), dau. of Rev. Richard Lucas, of Edith Weston, Rutland, and *d*. 19 Jan. 1880, leaving issue, with three other daus. (*d. unm*.),
1. Edgar, *b*. 19 April, 1849; *d*. 26 Aug. 1894.
2. Andrew (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Edith Weston; *b*. Feb. 1851 *d*. 24 March, 1896.
3. Alfred, *b*. 4 Oct. 1857; *d*. 10 Aug. 1927.
4. HENRY CRACROFT (Sir), **12th** Bt.
5. ARTHUR GRANT (Sir), **13th** Bt.
1. Anne Elizabeth, *m*. 8 Jan. 1873, Rev. Charles Edwin Jarvis, and *d*. 14 May, 1915.
2. Mary Matilda, *m*. 1873, W. H. Broadley Smith, of Friar Gate, Derby, and *d*. 7 April, 1905. He *d*. 1912, having had issue.
3. Harriet Augusta, *b*. 4 Aug. 1856, *d. unm*. 23 Feb. 1944.
4●Laura, (17, *Barn Hill, Stamford*), *b*. 27 Dec. 1861.
5. Frederick, *d. unm*. 1821.
6. Edward (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Nottingham, Archdeacon of Stow, and Rector of Leasingham, co. Lincoln; *b*. 15 April, 1817; *m*. 1stly, 30 Sept. 1846, Grace (*d*. 21 Oct. 1890), dau. of Sir John Henry Palmer, 7th Bt., and had issue,
1. Mary Grace, *m*. 10 Oct. 1867, Sir Richard Lewis De Capell Brooke, 4th Bt., and *d*. 16 July, 1924, leaving issue. He *d*. 3 Feb. 1892.
2●Caroline Julia, *m*. 27 June, 1871, Wyrley Peregrine Birch, of Cranford, Northants, and has issue.

Dr. Trollope *m*. 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1892, Louisa Helen (*d.s.p*. 25 May, 1904), dau. of Rev. H. B. S. Harris, M.A., and *d*. 11 Dec. 1893.
1. Anne, *m*. 1827, Thomas Tryon, of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, and *d*. 12 Feb. 1877, leaving issue (*see* TRYON, B.). He *d*. 1872.
2. Matilda, *m*. 18 June, 1838, C. Wykeham Martin, M.P., of Leeds Castle, Kent, and *d*. 5 June, 1876. He *d*. 1870.
3. Laura, *m*. 11 Nov. 1852, Joseph Sidney Tharp, of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, and *d*. 1877. He *d*. 4 March, 1875.
4. Julia, *m*. 30 April, 1846, Rev. George Birch Reynardson, M.A., 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. B. Reynardson, and *d*. 16 Feb. 1855.

Sir John *d*. 28 April, 1820, and was *s*. by his eldest son,

JOHN, **1st Baron Kesteven**, P.C., Capt. 10th Hus.; M.P. for S. Lincoln 1841–68; Pres. of Poor Law Board 1852; and custos rotulorum for the Soke of Peterborough, *s*. his father as 7th Bt. 1820, and was created BARON KESTEVEN *of Casewick, co. Lincoln*, 14 April, 1868; *b*. 5 May, 1800; *m*. 26 Oct. 1847, Julia Maria (*d*. 2 Nov. 1876), eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, 4th Bt., and *d*. 17 Dec. 1874, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm*.),
1. JOHN HENRY, **2nd** Baron.
2. Robert Cranmer, D.L. and J.P., Somerset; Major 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.; *b*. 7 Nov. 1852; *m*. 22 Oct. 1885, Ethel Mary (*d*. 25 March, 1934), dau. of Col. George Henry Warrington Carew, of Crowcombe Court, Somerset, and *d*. 25 Nov. 1908, leaving issue,
THOMAS CAREW, **3rd** and last Baron.
●Dorothy Nesta, of Casewick, Stamford, co. Lincoln; *s*. her brother in the family estates 1915, and was granted by Royal Warrant, 30 Oct. 1916, the title and precedence of a Baron's dau.; *m*. 17 Oct. 1918, Lt.-Col. Froude Dillon Bellew, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., D.L., late Somerset L.I., of Okehampton Manor, co. Somerset, and has issue. They assumed by Royal Licence 1920, the additional surname and arms of TROLLOPE (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Charles William, *b*. 24 Sept. 1855; *d*. 5 July, 1897.
1. Julia, *m*. 13 May, 1869, Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st. Bt., K.C.V.O., C.B., and *d*. 11 Aug. 1931, leaving issue. He *d*. 4 Aug. 1928.

The eldest son,

JOHN HENRY, **2nd Baron Kesteven**, Chm. of co. Lincoln T.F. Assoc.; Lt.-Col. cmdg. Lincolnshire Yeo.; served in S. Africa 1900; *m*. 25 March, 1914, Amy Myddleton (*d*. 13 April, 1941), widow of Edgar Lubbock (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and only dau. of Christopher Gilbert Peacock, of Greatford Hall, Stamford, and *d.s.p*. 26 July, 1915, when he was *s*. by his nephew,

THOMAS CAREW, **3rd Baron Kesteven**, Capt. Lincolnshire Yeo.; served in World War I; *b*. 1 May, 1891; *d. unm*. 5 Nov. 1915, of wounds received in action on a transport off the Algerian coast. At his death the Barony became *extinct*, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

Sir William Henry Trollope, 10th Bt., M.A. 1884, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1883; *b*. 14 Sept. 1858; *m*. 12 Dec. 1894, Louisa Charlotte Campbell (*d*. 6 May, 1930), only dau. of Capt. Frederick Erskine Johnston, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1●Angela Erskine, *m*. 6 Feb. 1918, Thomas Arthur Walter Giffard, M.B.E., of Chillington Hall, Wolverhampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Sylvia, (2, *Ebury House, Elizabeth Street, W.1*).

Sir William *d.s.p.m.s*. 24 Aug. 1921, and was *s*. by his twin brother,

Sir Thomas Ernest Trollope, 11th Bt., M.A., Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law; *b*. 14 Sept. 1858; *d. unm*. 23 Sept. 1927, when he was *s*. by his cousin,

Sir Henry Cracroft Trollope, 12th Bt., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.S.E.; *b*. 5 June, 1860; *m*. 1stly, 1891, Louisa Jane (*d*. 1920), dau. of C. C. Bawden; and 2ndly, 26 June, 1926, ●Evelyn Elizabeth (who *m*. 2ndly, 1 July, 1942, Hubert Thornhill Back, of Cape Town), (*Tulliebole, Newlands, Cape Town*), 2nd dau. of late Edward Francis Felix Cesari, Lieut. 43rd Inf., Italian Army, and grandson of Col. Joseph Cesari, of Napoleon's Army. Sir Henry *d.s.p*. 29 May, 1935, and was *s*. by his brother,

Sir Arthur Grant Trollope, 13th Bt., Lt.-Col. The Buffs, East Kent Regt., and a Magistrate; O.F.S. Civil Service; served in Chitral Relief Force 1895, in S. Africa 1902 (despatches), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice); *b*. 10 June, 1866; *m*. 1889, ●Anna Georgina (*Tor Down, Belstone, Okehampton*), dau. of Franklin Prestage, of Darjeeling, India, and had issue,
1●Laura Harriet, (*St. Lawrence, Park View, Okehampton*), *m*. 3 Aug. 1920, Charles Wreford, of Okehampton, Devon, and has issue. He *d*. 11 Feb. 1937.

2●Iona Rebecca, *m* 29 Nov. 1927, Capt. Cleveland Mervyn Keble, Wiltshire Regt., and has issue.

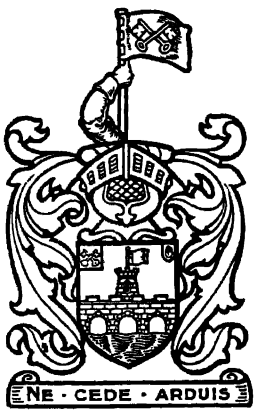
Sir Arthur *d.* 14 Feb. 1937, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—Baronet (E.), 5 Feb. 1641–2.

Arms—Vert, three stags courant arg., attired or, within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a stag courant arg., attired or, holding in the mouth an oak-leaf ppr. *Motto*—Audio sed taceo.

Residence—Clavering, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S.W.

TROUBRIDGE.



Sir (Thomas) St. Vincent Wallace Troubridge, 5th Bt., M.B.E. (1919); educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C.; hon. Lt.-Col., K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded; has Croce di Guerra, and Order of the Crown of Italy), and in World War II 1939–45, on Gen. Staff (despatches); *b.* 15 Nov. 1895; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, ●Pamela, 2nd dau. of Percy Clough, of The Knowle, Keighley, co. York.

Lineage—ADM. **Sir Thomas Troubridge, 1st Bt.**, R.N.; M.P. for Great Yarmouth 1802–6; son of Richard Troubridge, of Cavendish Street, London, having highly distinguished himself in his gallant profession, especially at the battles of the Nile and Cape St. Vincent, and having, 26 Aug. 1799, blockaded Civita Vecchia, and taken the City of Rome, was created a Baronet 30 Nov. 1799. He *m.* Frances (*d.* 13 June, 1798), widow of Gov. Richardson, and dau. of Capt. John Northall, and had issue,

EDWARD THOMAS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Charlotte, *m.* 29 Nov. 1809, Gen. Sir Charles Bulkeley Egerton, G.C.M.G., K.C.H., brother of Sir John Grey Egerton, 8th Bt., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1849, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1857.

Sir Thomas was lost at sea, in Feb. 1807, in the *Blenheim*, returning from the East Indies, and was *s.* by his son,

REAR-ADM. **Sir Edward Thomas Troubridge, 2nd Bt.**, C.B., Rear-Adm. of the Red; M.P. for Sandwich 1831–47; served with distinction at Copenhagen 1801; *m.* 18 Oct. 1810, Anna Maria (*d.* 14 May, 1873), dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir Alexander Forrester Inglis Cochrane, G.C.B. (*see* DUNDONALD, E.), and had issue,

1. THOMAS ST. VINCENT HOPE COCHRANE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Edward Norwich, Capt. R.N., *d.* in China, 1850.
1. Maria Louisa, *m.* 1856, Rev. T. A. Walrond, and *d.* 1867. He *d.* Oct. 1873.
2. Charlotte Frances, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1900.

Sir Edward *d.* 7 Oct. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas St. Vincent Hope Cochrane Troubridge, 3rd Bt., C.B., Major 7th Royal Fus.; Col. in the Army; Kt. of Legion of Honour, and the Medjidie; A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and Dep.-Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces (Clothing Dept.); *b.* 25 May, 1815; *m.* 1 Nov. 1855, Louisa Jane (*d.* 29 Aug. 1867), dau. of Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk (by his wife, Lady Harriet, dau. of 15th Earl of Erroll), and had issue,

1. Thomas Hay, *d.* young.
2. THOMAS HERBERT COCHRANE (Sir), **4th** Bt.
3. Ernest Charles Thomas (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., Adm.; was Naval Attaché at Vienna 1901, at Madrid 1902, and at Tokio 1902–4; Flag Capt. to C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1907–8; Commodore, R.N. Barracks, Chatham 1908–10; A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, and H.M. KING GEORGE V 1909–11; Priv. Sec. to First Lord of Admiralty 1910–12; Rear-Adm. 1911; Ch. of the War Staff 1912–13; cmdg. Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean 1913–14, and British Naval Contingent in Serbia 1915–16; promoted Vice-Adm. 1916, and Adm. 1919; had silver medal of Royal Humane Society, and many foreign orders; *b.* 15 July, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1891, Edith Mary (*d.* 10 Jan. 1900), yr. dau. of William Duffus, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had issue,

1 ǂ THOMAS HOPE (Sir), K.C.B. (1946), D.S.O. (1942) and bar (1943), Vice-Adm. R.N.; educ. R.N. Coll. Dartmouth, Naval Attaché, Berlin 1936–39; served in World War I 1914–18 and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches four times, American D.S.M.), Fifth Sea Lord (Air) 1945–46, Adm. (Air), 1946–47, Flag Offr. (Air) Home, and 2nd in Cmd. Mediterranean Station from 1948; has Legion of Honour; *heir presumptive*; (*Middle Oakshott, Liss, Hants; Travellers', White's and Beefsteak Clubs*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1895; *m.* 5 Aug. 1925, ●Lilly, 5th (twin) dau. of late Herman Greverus Kleinwort, of Wierton Place, Maidstone (*see* KLEINWORT, Bt.), and has issue,

(1) ǂ Peter, *b.* 6 June, 1927.
(2) ǂ Edward St. Vincent, *b.* 16 March, 1930.
(3) ǂ Thomas, *b.* 26 Dec. 1939.
(1)●Elizabeth June, *b.* 13 Aug. 1933.
1●Mary Laura, *b.* Feb. 1894; *m.* 26 Feb. 1916, Lt.-Col. Robin Otter, M.C., D.L. and J.P., Norfolk Regt. (*Grimston, nr. King's Lynn, Norfolk*), son of late Col. Robert Charles Otter, V.D., D.L. and J.P., of Royston Manor, Retford, co. Nottingham, and has issue.
2●Charlotte Edith Annette, *b.* Aug. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 3 Oct. 1916, Lieut. Ernest Alfred Collyer Lloyd, Scots Guards, who was *k.* in action 31 July, 1917. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1920, Daniel Walter Thomas Gurney, M.C., late K.R.R.C., only son of Walter Somerville Gurney, of North Runcton Hall, King's Lynn, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Adm. Troubridge, *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1908, ●Una Vincenzo, has 4th cl. Serbian Order of St. Sava (*Albergo Berchielli, Firenze, Italy*), dau. of late Capt. Harry Ashworth Taylor, M.V.O. (son of Sir Henry Taylor, K.C.M.G., and Theodosia, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Monteagle), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1926, having by her had further issue,

3●Andrea Theodosia, B.B.C. Home Service announcer, *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Theodore Egerton Nicholson Warren, son of Sir Norcot Warren, K.C.I.E., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1948, Brig. Douglas John Tulloch Turnbull, C.B.E., D.S.O., 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. W. J. Turnbull, V.D., M.I.C.E.

1. Amy Louisa Harriet, *d.* 7 July, 1932.
2. Laura Elizabeth Rachel, *m.* 2 Aug. 1888, Adrian Charles Francis Hope, eldest son of Col. William Hope, V.C., and *d.* 15 March, 1929, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 11 May, 1904.
3. Violet Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 22 Nov. 1893, Walter Somerville Gurney, eldest son of late Sir Somerville A. Gurney, K.C.V.O., of North Runcton Hall, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1931, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4●Helen Cecil Margaret, (*Coneybury, Goring-on-Thames*); *m.* 21 June, 1917, Major John Brabant Bate, R.A.M.C. (T.A.), son of Robert Bate, of Bridgwater, Somerset. He *d.* 11 April, 1937.

Sir Thomas, a very distinguished Crimean officer, lost his right leg and left foot at the battle of Inkerman. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Herbert Cochrane Troubridge, 4th Bt.; F.S.A.; educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C.; T/Capt. on the Staff; formerly Capt. 1st Bn. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1860; *m.* 13 July, 1893, Laura (*d.* 8 July, 1946), dau. of Charles Henry Gurney (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GURNEY *of Keswick*), and had issue,

1. THOMAS ST. VINCENT WALLACE (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

1●Louise Rachel, (*Old Ways, Beaulieu, Hants*); *b.* 30 May, 1894; *m.* 28 Sept. 1918, Capt. Kenneth Gordon Woodbine Shennan, Royal Horse Guards, only surv. son of David Shennan, of 28, Chesham Place, S.W. She obtained a div. 1928.
2●Rosemary Blanche, *b.* 6 April, 1905; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1925, Capt. Roderick Kilgour Mackenzie, The Seaforth Highrs., eldest son of Sir William Martineau, of Kincraig, Invergordon, co. Ross, and 4, Sloane Court, S.W.3, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Jan. 1937. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 March, 1940, Michael Clifford Wentworth Dilke, 2nd son of Sir Fisher Wentworth Dilke, 4th Bt., and has further issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1944.

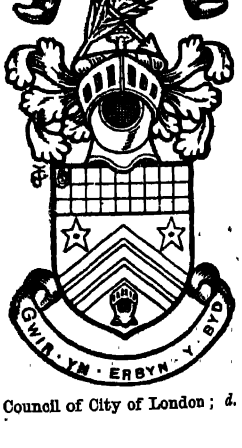
Sir Thomas *d.* 5 Dec. 1938, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—30 Nov. 1799.

Arms—Or, on a bridge embattled, of three arches, through which water is flowing towards the base, ppr., a tower, of the second, thereon hoisted a broad pennant flying towards the sinister, on a canton az., two keys in saltire the wards upwards or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed habited az. holding a flagstaff, thereon a flag az., charged with two keys in saltire or. *Motto*—Ne cede arduis.

Residences—65, Highgate West Hill, N.6; Ivy Cottage, Longstock, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs*—White's; Garrick.

TRUSCOTT.



Sir Eric Homewood Stanham Truscott, 2nd Bt., of Oakleigh, East Grinstead, co. Sussex; educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1920; M.A. 1925); served in World War I 1916–18, as 2nd Lieut. 15th Bn. Suffolk Regt., and in World War II 1939–45, as Gunner, 26th (Searchlight), Regt., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *s.* his father 1941; *m.* 1 May, 1924, ●Mary Dorcas, dau. of late Rev. Canon Thomas Henry Irving, Vicar of Hawkshead, Ambleside, and has issue,

ǂ GEORGE JAMES IRVING, *b.* 24 Oct. 1929.
●Jennifer Margaret Anne, *b.* 22 July, 1932.

Lineage—THOMAS TRUSCOTT, of Truro, *b.* 1777; *d.* 1847. His son, JAMES TRUSCOTT, of Essex Lodge, Norwood, *b.* 1805, mem. of Common Council of City of London; *d.* 1858, leaving a son.

SIR FRANCIS WYATT TRUSCOTT, of Park Crescent, London, and afterwards of Oakleigh, East Grinstead, Sussex; a Lieut. for City of London; Lord Mayor of London 1879–80; *b.* 23 Nov. 1824; *m.* 5 Jan. 1847, Eliza (*d.* 3 May, 1899), yst. dau. of James Freeman, of Turnham Green, Middlesex, and *d.* 3 March, 1895, leaving with other issue,

1. James Freeman, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *m.* Emily Matilda, dau. of Henry Greene, of Greville Lodge, Kilburn, and *d.* 10 March, 1892, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, R. Rugeley Bury, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1922) had issue,
   1. James Ralph, a Lieut. for City of London; Lt.-Col. Labour Corps, served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 22 April, 1876; *m.* 1stly, Isobel Minna, dau. of Rev. John Bury; 2ndly, Hilda (*d.* 2 Dec. 1922), widow of Major Colin Napier Buchanan Dunlop, D.S.O., and 2nd dau. of Harrison Benn; and 3rdly, 22 Dec. 1923, ●Winifred Mary, eldest dau. of late Charles Beadell, and *d.* 5 March, 1924, leaving issue.
   2. Wyatt Henry, *b.* 11 June, 1877; *d.* 1882.
   3. Roy Francis, O.B.E. (1919), M.A. King's Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; a Lieut. for City of London; mem. of Court of Common Council of City of London; late Capt. 16th Bn. Sherwood Foresters and Lt.-Col. G.H.Q. Staff, France, 1914–19; had order of Aviz of Portugal; *b.* 4 Sept. 1881; *m.* 3 May, 1913, Ruth Meda Angerstein (*d.* 1 Feb. 1948), dau. of Rev. Canon J. F. Kendall, Vicar of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 12 April, 1938.
   4. Cyril Alfred, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 16 July, 1883; *d.* 23 April, 1917, of wounds received in action.
   1●Doris Hope, *b.* 16 Sept. 1888; *m.* 3 Oct. 1911, Gerald Vyvian Greenall, M.C. only son of Peter Greenall, of Warborough, Wallingford, and has issue. He *d.* 1936.

2. GEORGE WYATT (Sir), created a Baronet.

3●Henry Dexter, J.P., a Lieut. for City of London; Master Worshipful Co. of Vintners 1922, Co. of Musicians 1925, and Co. of Stationers 1938; (*Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* 22 June, 1861; *m.* 23 Oct. 1894, Eveline Metcalf (*d.* 8 Nov. 1945), 2nd dau. of Wyndham Gibbes, of Linden Gardens, Kensington, and has had issue,
   1. Ronald Wyndham, *b.* 24 July, 1903; *d.* 12 June, 1920.
   2●Denis Henry, J.P., educ. Rugby, and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Man. Dir. Brown, Knight and Truscott, Ltd.; mem. of Court of Common Council, City of Lond. 1938; Alderman, Dowgate Ward 1947; joined 33rd St. Pancras A.A. Bn., R.E. (T.A.), 1938; served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. R.A. (A.A.); (*Rookwood, Princes Way, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19; United University; City of London; City Livery; and R.A.C. Clubs*); *b.* 9 July, 1908; *m.* 4 June, 1932, ●Ethel Margaret, yst. dau. of late Alexander Lyell, of Gardyne Castle, Guthrie, Angus, and has issue, four daus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   1●Kathleen Phyllis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1897.

1. Louisa Edith, *m.* 26 March, 1874, Sir Homewood Crawford, C.V.O., a Lieut. for City of London, son of John Crawford, J.P., of Margate, and *d.s.p.* 12 July, 1933. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1936.

Sir George Wyatt Truscott, 1st Bt., J.P., Chm. Brown, Knight and Truscott, Ltd., Printers and Stationers, London, E.C.; a Lieut. for City of London; Alderman, Dowgate Ward 1895–1941, Sheriff 1902–3; Lord Mayor 1908–9; Past Master of the Stationers', Haberdashers', Vintners' and Musicians' Cos.; received hon. Freedom of the City of London 1937; Gd. Cmdr., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, and of Order of Vasa of Sweden; Kt. Cmdr., Order of Rising Sun of Japan; Offr., Order of Leopold of Belgium, and of Legion of Honour; had Coronation Medal 1902; Knighted 1902, and created a Baronet, 16 July, 1909; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *m.* 26 Oct. 1889, Jessie Guthrie, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 3 Aug. 1921), eldest dau. of George Gordon Stanham, of Grove Park, Chiswick, and had issue,

1. Francis George, M.C.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lieut. 6th Bn. Suffolk Regt., and 47th (Lond.), Div. Cyclist Co. Div. Mounted Troops (T.F.), att. R.F.C.; served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 12 Aug. 1894; *k.* in aerial battle, 6 April, 1917.
2. ERIC HOMEWOOD STANHAM (Sir), **2nd and present Bt.**

1●Mary Guthrie, (425, *Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.*1), *b.* 14 Sept. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1915, Arthur Sydney Waller, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, son of H. Sydney Waller, of Farmington, Northleach, co. Gloucester, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1923, and *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1929, Francis Wigglesworth, 4th son of Alfred Wigglesworth, of Aberdeen. He *d.* 27 July, 1945.

2●Nancy Wyatt, *b.* 27 March, 1892; *m.* 23 May, 1918, Harold Percy Gabb, M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.R.), (*Poyle Mount, Guildford, Surrey; Ridgeway, Totland Bay, I.o.W.*), 2nd son of late James Percy Alwyne Gabb, M.D., of Guildford, and has issue.

Sir George *d.* 16 April, 1941, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—16 July, 1909.

Arms—Arg., three chevronels gu. between two mullets in chief of the last, pierced of the field, and a knight's helmet in base ppr., a chief chequy of the second and first. *Crest*—A fasces erect surmounted by a palm branch slipped and an arrow saltireways, all ppr. *Mottoes*—1. Gwir yn erbyn y byd. 2. (Over the crest) In utrumque paratus.

Residence—The Grange, Westoning, Bedford.

TRYON.



The Baron Tryon (Charles George Vivian Tryon, D.S.O.), of Durnford, co. Wilts; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Brig. late Gren. Guards, cmdg. 5th Guards Bde., A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1933–34, Adjt. Gren. Guards 1934–37, A.D.C. London Dist. 1937–39; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches; D.S.O. 1945); Chev. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, and has Belgian Croix de Guerre, avec palme; *b.* 24 May, 1906; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1940; *m.* 3 Aug. 1939, ●Etheldreda Josephine, dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Merrik Raymond Burrell, 7th Bt., C.B.E., and has issue,

† ANTHONY GEORGE MERRIK, *b.* 26 May, 1940.
●Patricia Joan Kathleen, *b.* 9 Jan. 1942.

Lineage—The TRYON family has been established in Northamptonshire from early in the seventeenth century, when Moyses Tryon acquired Harringworth, adjoining Bulwick, and became High Sheriff of the county 1624. He was the son of Peter Trieon who emigrated from the Spanish Netherlands, *ca.* 1562, became a naturalized Englishman, and *d.* 1611.

THOMAS TRYON, of Bulwick, *m.* 1stly, Miss Weston (*d.s.p.*), and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Very Rev. Dr. Brereton, Dean of Lichfield, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. Charles William, *d. unm.*
3. Samuel, Major-Gen., *m.* a dau. of Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., and had six children.
4. Robert, Rear-Adm. R.N., of Heathfield House, Fareham; *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1840, Henrietta (*d.* 1848), dau. of Adm. James Prevost (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PREVOST *of Elfords*). He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1855, Lelia Sophia (*d.* 25 Aug. 1889), 6th dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th Bt., of Prestwould, and had issue,
   1. Henry William, late Gordon Highrs., J.P. Wilts, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1881, Fanny (*d.* 11 July, 1926), dau. of Richard Turnor, of Kingsworthy House, Winchester, and *d.* 3 March, 1929, leaving issue,
   ●Edith Augusta Muriel, *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; *m.* 27 June, 1907 (*m.* diss. by div. 1918), Ronald Louis Charteris, 2nd son of Capt. Hon. F. W. Charteris, R.N. (*see* WEMYSS AND MARCH, E.).
   2. Charles Robert, *b.* 1857; *m.* 9 May, 1905, ●Esther (*Woodlands, French Creek, Vancouver Island, B.C.*), only dau. of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bt. (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.), and *d.* 21 Oct. 1916, leaving issue,
   (1) Henry Robert, *b.* 29 Oct. 1907; *d.* 21 Aug. 1913.
   (2)●Charles Edward, C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1944), M.B.E. (1943), educ. Shawnigan Lake Sch., B.C., Canada, and Trin. Coll. Glenalmond; Brig., late Royal Fus. (1930–36, and later), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice); *North Deighton Manor, Wetherby, co. York; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 29 Sept. 1909; *m.* 5 June, 1937, ●Cicely Joan, yst. dau. of late Capt. H. Whitworth, of Kilnwick Percy, Pocklington, and has had issue,
   1*a*●Cicely Susan Esther, *b.* 19 Nov. 1938.
   2*a*. Sarah Gay, *b.* 12 Feb. 1940; *d.* 26 Nov. 1941.
   (3)●John, *b.* 1 July, 1914; *m.* 26 April, 1944, ●Ethel, dau. of H. J. Cunliffe, and has issue,
   ●David John, *b.* 1 Jan. 1947.
   (4)●Thomas Charles, *b.* 1 Oct. 1916.
   (1)●Ruth Esther, *b.* 15 June, 1906; *m.* 18 Oct. 1934, Harold Williams, son of L. Miles Williams, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue.
   (2)●June, *b.* 5 June, 1912; *m.* 12 June, 1937, C. D. Osborn, son of Col. G. Osborn, R.A., of Lavington, B.C., Canada, and has issue.
1. Harriet, *m.* 26 June, 1832, Rev. Christopher Whichcote, Rector of Aswarby and Vicar of Swarby, co. Lincoln, 5th son of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 5th Bt., of Aswarby, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1872. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1885.

His eldest son,

THOMAS TRYON, of Bulwick Park, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1833; *b.* 22 May, 1802; *m.* 1827, Anne (*d.* 12 Feb. 1877), dau. of Sir John Trollope, 6th Bt., and sister of 1st Baron Kesteven, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1872, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, Lt.-Col. late 7th Royal Fus.; *m.* 15 July, 1873, Alice (*d.* 2 May, 1932), 6th dau. of Rev. Samuel Vere Dashwood, of Stanford Hall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1888, having had issue,
   1. Guy Thomas Lewes, late of Bulwick Park, 2nd Lieut. 2nd Bn. Gren. Guards; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1901, whilst serving in the S. African War.

1●Eva Mildred, now of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, *m.* 12 July, 1898, Ernest William Proby Conant, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Aug. 1920.
2●Ouida Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1908, Capt. Francis Alexander Chetwode Hamilton, Scottish Rifles, elder son of Rev. Charles Chetwode Hamilton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, HAMILTON *of Hamwood*).
3. Violet Alice Grace, *m.* 18 Sept. 1912, Major Egerton Augustus Stafford-O'Brien, of Blatherwycke Park, T.F. Res., late Capt. 8th Hus., eldest son of late Horace Stafford Stafford-O'Brien, of Blatherwycke Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1939, leaving issue.
2. Henry Lieut. Rifle Bde., *k.* at the rifle-pits before Sebastopol, 20 Nov. 1854.
3. GEORGE, of whom presently.
4. Richard, of The Lodge, Oakham, co. Rutland, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1837; *m.* 11 June, 1867, Jane, Anna Lucy (*d.* 14 May, 1928), widow of John William Cheney Ewart, and eldest dau. of Gen. W. A. Johnson, of Witham-on-the-Hill, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 12 Dec. 1905, leaving issue,
1. Richard, Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 17 May, 1868; *m.* 18 July, 1894, Edith Campbell (*d.* 12 May, 1931), eldest dau. of William Clarence Watson, of 39, Gloucester Square, and of Colworth, co. Bedford, and was *k.* in action 10 Jan. 1915, leaving issue,
(1)●Richard George Laurence, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 19 Aug. 1902; *m.* 30 July, 1929, ●Leila Frame Thompson, and has issue, one son, Richard, and two daus.
(2)●Julian Guy, Capt. N.Z. Forces; (*Greenhills, Lauder, Otago, N.Z.*); *b.* 5 Nov. 1907; *m.* 8 March, 1944, ●Marjorie, eldest dau. of Sir Harry Calvert Williams Verney, 4th Bt., D.S.O., and has issue,
●Martin Verney, *b* 5 Jan. 1945.
2. Henry, Capt. 8th Bn. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1874; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.
3. Julian, *b.* 2 Oct. 1876; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1907.
1●Mary Lucy (*Burley Road, Oakham, co. Rutland*), *b.* 7 May, 1870.
2●Jane Matilda (*The Old Hall, Lower Hambleton, Oakham*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1872.
3●Georgina Catherine (*The Old Hall, Lower Hambleton, Oakham*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1875.
4.●Margaret Constance, *b.* 12 June, 1878; *m.* 8 Aug. 1906, Charles Alexander Muntz, of Whissenthorpe, co. Rutland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MUNTZ *of Umberslade*).
The 3rd son,
SIR GEORGE TRYON, K.C.B., Vice-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 1832; *m.* 5 April, 1869, Hon. Clementina Heathcote (*d.* 8 Nov. 1922), dau. of 1st Baron Aveland, and of Baroness Willoughby de Eresby (*see* ANCASTER, E.), and was drowned in his Flagship the *Victoria*, whilst cmdg. the Mediterranean Fleet, 22 June, 1893, leaving issue,
GEORGE CLEMENT, **1st Baron Tryon,** P.C. (1922), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Major late Gren. Guards; joined 1890, Capt. 1899, ret. 1903; rejoined 1914; M.P. for Brighton 1910–40; Under Sec. of State for Air 1919–20; Parl. Sec. Min. of Pensions 1920–22; Minister of Pensions, Oct. 1922–Jan. 1924, Nov. 1924–June, 1929, and again Sept. 1931–June, 1935, and P.M.G. June, 1935–April, 1940; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster April–May, 1940; First Commr. of Works, May–Oct. 1940; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Pensions, Oct.–Nov. 1940; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (medal, two clasps); *b.* 15 May, 1871; *m.* 28 Feb. 1905, ●Hon. Averil Vivian (58, *Chester Square, S.W.*1), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Swansea, and had issue,
1. CHARLES GEORGE VIVIAN, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 † Aylmer Douglas, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1931), late Capt. Gren. Guards; (*Guards' Club*); *b.* 16 July, 1909.
He was created BARON TRYON, *of Durnford, co. Wilts*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 18 April, 1940, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1940, when he was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 18 April, 1940.
Arms—Az., a fesse embattled, between in chief three estoiles and in base a portcullis chained or. *Crest*—Issuant from a crown composed of four roses set upon a rim or, a bear's head sa., charged with seven stars in the form of the constellation Ursa Major gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, an army pensioner in hospital uniform; sinister, a postman holding with the exterior hand a letter-sack over his shoulder, ppr. *Motto*—Do right and fear not.
Residence—The Manor House, Great Durnford, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club*—Guards'.

TUCK.

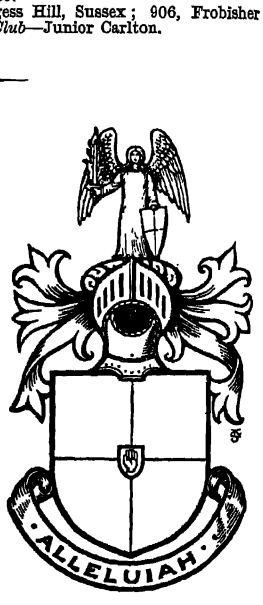


Sir (William) Reginald Tuck, 2nd Bt., of Park Crescent; educ. Clifton Coll.; Major late 3rd Co. of Lond. Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–18; Jt. Man. Dir. of Raphael Tuck and Sons, Ltd.; received Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal (Auckland, N.Z.) for life-saving; *b.* 8 July, 1883; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 20 Dec. 1916, ●Gladys, widow of Desmond Fosberry Kettle, Auckland Mounted Rifles, and 2nd dau. of late N. Alfred Nathan, of Wickford, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

1 † BRUCE ADOLPH REGINALD, educ. Canford Sch.; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 29 June, 1926.
1●Joan Annette, *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Alwyn Eric Bolton, only son of late Eugene Bolton, of Gill Wood End, Wadhurst, Sussex. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1944, Major Edwin Franklin Morgenthau, U.S. Army, elder son of late Max Morgenthau, of Los Angeles, California, and has issue.
2●Moyra Grace, served in World War II in W.A.A.F.; *m.* 16 Jan. 1947, Lee David Greif, yr. son of late David Greif, of Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

Lineage—RAPHAEL TUCK, of Highbury, founded the Fine Art publishing firm of Raphael Tuck and Sons; *b.* 7 Aug. 1821; *m.* March, 1848, Ernestine (*d.* 4 March, 1895), dau. of David Lissner, and *d.* 16 March, 1900, leaving issue,
1. Herman, *b.* 8 Jan. 1849; *m.* 12 Sept. 1883, Mathilda, dau. of Lion Lion, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1909.
2. ADOLPH (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Gustave, *b.* 7 Nov. 1857; *m.* 2 July, 1884, Esther, dau. of Morris Lyons.
4. Hugo, *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; *m.* 24 Dec. 1896, Louisa, dau. of Herman Gosschalk.
1. Julia, *b.* 16 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1875, Joseph Broady, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1903.
2. Rose, *b.* 13 March, 1855; *m.* 10 Oct. 1877, Barnet Goodman.
3. Minnie, *b.* 21 Aug. 1859; *m.* 7 March, 1883, Sigmund Birn.
The 2nd son,
Sir Adolph Tuck, 1st Bt., Chm. and Man. Dir. of Raphael Tuck and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1854, created a Baronet 19 July, 1910; *m.* 11 Oct. 1882, Jeanetta (*d.* 15 March, 1948), dau. of William Flatau, of Lusan House, Highbury, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM REGINALD (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 † Desmond Adolph, educ. Clifton Coll., and King's Coll. Camb.; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. of Raphael Tuck and Sons, Ltd.; Capt. late 3rd Co. of Lond. Yeo., and Flt. Cmdr. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (Croix de Guerre); *b.* 27 March, 1889.
1●Gladys Evelyn, *b.* 30 Jan. 1885; *m.* 25 Jan. 1910, Joseph Henry Jacobs, of 73, Portland Place, W.1, and Woodland Court, Chesham Bois, Bucks.
2●Sybil Grace, (15, *Sussex Place, N.W.*1), *b.* 16 Aug. 1887; *m.* 30 Dec. 1925, Sir Edward David Stern, 1st and last Bt. He *d.* 17 April, 1933.
3●Muriel Jenetta, *b.* 9 June, 1892; *m.* 15 July, 1924, Leonard Goldsmid-Montefiore (37, *Weymouth Street, W.*1; *Hopedene, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey*), son of late Claud Joseph Goldsmid-Montefiore, and has issue.
Sir Adolph *d.* 3 July, 1926, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—19 July, 1910.
Arms—Or, an antique lamp flaming az., in base a hurt charged with four F's in cross of the field, on a chief of the second two hands in the act of blessing, of the first. *Crest*—A lion sejant sa. supporting with the paws an artist's palette ppr. inscribed thereon the word "Thorough" sa. *Motto*—Cum Deo.
Residences—Bridge Farm, Burgess Hill, Sussex; 906, Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

TUITE.



Sir Brian Hugh Morgan Tuite, 12th Bt., of Sonagh, Westmeath; educ. Kelvinside Acad., and Highgate Sch.; served with Royal Northumberland Fus., and as Lieut. Queen Victoria's Rifles, in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); served in World War II as Capt. Royal Pioneer Corps; *b.* 1 May, 1897; *s.* his uncle, 1946.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD DE TUITE, Kt., accompanied Strongbow to Ireland 1172, and *d.* 1211, leaving two sons, SIR RICHARD DE TUITE, Kt., surnamed *The Black;* and MAURICE TUITE, ancestor of TUITE *of Sonagh*.
Sir Oliver Tuite, 1st Bt., of Sonagh, Westmeath, son of JOHN TUITE, of Sonagh (*d.* 1597), by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Edward Nugent, of Dysart. He was *b. ca.* 1588, and created a Baronet of Ireland, 16 June, 1622. Sir Oliver *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, 1st Bt., of Donadea, and *d.* 1642, when he was *s.* by his grandson,
Sir Oliver Tuite, 2nd Bt., eldest son of Thomas Tuite, who *d.v.p.* Oct. 1624 (by Martha, his wife, dau. of Thomas Luttrell, of Luttrellstown), *m.* Elinor, dau. of Roger O'Ferrall, of Mornine, co. Longford, and *d.* Aug. 1661, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Owen O'Conor) had an only son,
Sir James Tuite, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.*, Feb. 1664, when the title reverted to his uncle,
Sir Henry Tuite, 4th Bt., *m.* Diana, dau. of Kympton Mabbott (by Susan, his wife, sister of Edward, Earl of Clarendon), and *d.* May, 1679, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Twells) had issue, with a dau., Jane, *m.* Thomas Candler, of Callan Castle, co. Kilkenny, an only son,
Sir Joseph Tuite, 5th Bt., *b.* 1677; *m.* May, 1706, Mary (*d.* May, 1749), dau. of John Perceval, of Knightbrook, and was *s.* 1727, by his son,

Sir Henry Tuite, 6th Bt., *m.* 1stly, 1728, Mary (*d.* 25 Feb. 1729), dau. of George Rochford (and sister of the Earl of Belvedere), and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **7th** Bt.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1741, Mary, dau. of Marcus Anthony Morgan, of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and by her had issue,

2. HENRY (Sir), **8th** Bt.

3. Mark Anthony, Capt. 9th Dragoons; *b.* Dec. 1745; *m.* 10 Dec. 1774, Patience (*d.* 1 Jan. 1803), 2nd dau. of Marlborough Stirling, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **9th** Bt.

1. Lucinda, *m.* Rev. James W. Stirling, Rector of Athlone Westmeath.

2. Maria, *m.* 1stly, Richard Anderson Rose, of Fox Hall, Tipperary; 2ndly, Capt. William White, 61st Regt.; and 3rdly, Henry Melville, M.D., and *d.* his widow, 18 Jan. 1860, aged 79.

4. Hugh, of Sonna, Capt. in the Army; served twelve years at Gibraltar, and was there during the blockade. By the will of his half-brother, Sir George Tuite, he *s.* to the Sonna property, at the death of Sir Henry, 8th Bt., 1805. He was *b.* July, 1747; *m.* 1792, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. Daniel Chenevix, of Ballycommon, King's Co., and *d.* 1843, having had issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1811.

2. Hugh Morgan, of Sonna, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff Westmeath 1822, and co. Longford 1837; M.P. Westmeath 1826–30, and 1842–47; *b.* 1795; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1826, Mary (*d.* 14 March, 1863), 2nd dau. of Maurice O'Connor, of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and had issue,

Joseph, of Sonna, D.L. and J.P., co. Longford, High Sheriff 1868; J.P. Westmeath; Lieut. 15th Regt.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1852, Ellen Mary (*d.* 2 Dec. 1863), dau. of Rev. Charles Fox Chawner, Rector of Bletchingley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

† Henry Maurice, of Sonna, co. Westmeath, J.P.; High Sheriff 1915; *b.* 15 Oct. 1856; *m.* 8 March, 1886, ●Constance Edith, dau. of Henry Murray Campbell, of Halston, Westmeath.

Marion Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1879, Brook Pakenham Bridges Taylor, only son of Bridges Taylor, of Bifrons, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1922. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1923.

Mr. Joseph Tuite *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1868, Ellen (*d.s.p.* 26 April, 1898), yst. dau. of James B. Boothby, of Twyford Abbey, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1910.

Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Henry L. Falret, Conseiller de Préfecture de Melum, Seine et Marne, who was authorized by Imperial Sign Manual to take the old name of DE TUITE, in France, and had issue. She *d.* July, 1905.

Mr. Hugh M. Tuite *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1863, Hester Maria (*d.s.p.* Jan. 1875), dau. of John Hogan, of Auburn, Westmeath, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1868.

3. George Gustavus, R.N., and Lt.-Col. 3rd Light Dragoons; *m.* Dora, dau. of Thomas Wood, of Littleton, Middlesex, and *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1849.

1. Penelope Melesina, *m.* 1820, John Charles Lyons, of Ledestown, Westmeath.

Sir Henry *d.* 9 April, 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Tuite, 7th Bt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1729, barbarously murdered at Sonagh, 12 Feb. 1783; *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Henry Tuite, 8th Bt., an officer, R.N.; *b.* 1742; *m.* Nov. 1784, Elizabeth (*d.* 1850, aged 85), 2nd dau. of Thomas Cobbe, of Newbridge, co. Dublin (and granddau. of Charles Cobbe, Archbishop of Dublin), and *d.s.p.* Aug. 1805, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir George Tuite, 9th Bt., *b.* 8 June, 1778; *m.* 8 June, 1807, Janet (*d.* 21 Feb. 1845), widow of Major Thomas Woodall, 12th Regt. of Foot, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. MARK ANTHONY HENRY (Sir), **10th** Bt.

2. Hugh Manley, Major-Gen. R.A.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1811; *m.* 21 Aug. 1854, Frances Maria (*d.* 1901), dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Williams, 68th Foot (and niece of Sir Charles Frederick Williams), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1889, leaving issue,

1. MORGAN HARRY PAULET (Sir), **11th** Bt.

2. Hugh George Spencer, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Northumberland Fus., and Capt. Ind. Labour Corps, served in Hazara Campaign 1888 (medal with clasp), and in Ind. Labour Corps in World War I; was on History of War Cttee., War Office 1919–22; *b.* 17 April, 1863; *m.* 14 Feb. 1893, ●Eva Geraldine (*Westmead, Avondale Road, Fleet, Hants*), dau. of Peter Valentine Hatton, of Wicklow, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1933, leaving issue,

(1) BRIAN HUGH MORGAN (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.

(2) † Denis George Harmsworth, M.B.E. (1946), educ. St. Paul's Sch., Major R.E., served in World War II 1939–45; *heir presumptive*; (*Westmead, Avondale Road, Fleet, Hants*); *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 15 Feb. 1947, ●Margaret Essil, only dau. of Col. Walter Leslie Dundas, D.S.O., late I.A.

(1)●Joan Frances Valentine.

(2)●Moira Gwendolen Hatton, *m.* 19 July, 1922, S/Ldr. Henry John Hunter, R.A.F. (ret.), (*Westmead, Avondale Road, Fleet, Hants*), 3rd son of late William Hunter, of Reigate, and has had issue.

1●Hester Gwendolen Rose, *b.* 20 June, 1868; *m.* 22 Dec. 1896, George S. Eckford, late 5th Bn., Royal Munster Fus., (24, *The Causeway, Horsham, Sussex*), son of late T. Porteous Eckford, of Drumarten, co. Dublin.

3. George James Hanover, Capt. 19th Regt.; *d.* 1 Sept. 1853.

4. Thomas Basil, Major 11th Foot; *b.* 1816; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1915), dau. of Henry Hegart Breen, of St. Lucia, and *d.* 23 July, 1871, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Mark Anthony, Col. I.A. (ret.); *b.* 2 May, 1857; *m.* 15 Aug. 1883, Madeline Rachel (*d.* 18 Oct. 1921), dau. of Surg.-Gen. J. M. Joseph, M.D., LL.D., I.M.S., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1944, having had issue, Henry Mark, Lt.-Col. 26th Bn. Royal Fus., formerly The Border Regt.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1885; *d.* 24 March, 1918, of wounds received in action.

2. Henry Hugh, *b.* 1 April, 1861; *m.* 2 April, 1891, ●Marion Hewett Alberta, (14, *Leinster Square, W.2*), dau. of late Rev. Allan Wallace, M.A., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1937, having had issue,

Mark Alan Wallace, Lieut. Tank Corps; *b.* 1 Feb. 1892 *d.* 2 Dec. 1917, of wounds received in action.

●Honor Kathleen, (14, *Leinster Square, W.2*), *b.* 1898.

3 † Thomas Hugh, (*Four Corners, Shirley Drive, Hove*), *b.* 22 July, 1868; *m.* 1927, ●Frances Emily Frisby, dau. of John Roberts.

4 † Edwin Walter, (14, *Leinster Square, W.2*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1872.

1. Lizzie, *m.* 25 April, 1901, W. Beardmore, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1915.

2●Jessie Ellen, (39, *Inverness Terrace, W.2*).

1. Eliza Dorothea, *m.* 1838, Count Giovanni Salamos, of Patras, Greece, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1861.

Sir George *d.* 15 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Mark Anthony Henry Tuite, 10th Bt., Capt 19th Regt.; *b.* 24 March, 1808; *m.* 18 Nov. 1854, Charlotte (*d.* 9 April, 1878), dau. of Richard Hugh Levinge, of Levington Park, Westmeath, and *d.s.p.* March, 1898, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Morgan Harry Paulet Tuite, 11th Bt., Lieut. 9th Bn., The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1861; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1946, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—16 June, 1622.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu. *Crest*—An angel vested arg., holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword ppr., the sinister resting on a shield of the arms. *Motto*—Alleluiah.

Residence—" Westmead," Avondale Road, Fleet, Hants.

TUPPER.



Sir Charles Stewart Tupper, 2nd Bt., K.C. (1928), B.A. McGill Univ. (1905), Barrister-at-law, Manitoba 1908; Lieut. 43rd Bn. Cameron Highrs. of Canada; served in World War I 1915–18, in France and Belgium; *b.* 8 Aug. 1884; *s.* his grandfather 1915; *m.* 17 Dec. 1910, ●Margaret Peters, only dau. of Charles Morse, D.C.L., K.C., of Ottawa, Ontario, and has issue,

●Margot Stewart, *b.* 8 Jan. 1928.

Lineage—In consequence of persecution two brothers, previous to 1522, had fled from Hesse Cassel, Upper Saxony; one settled in Holland, and in 1813 a descendant, Daniel Tupper, was Burgomaster of Rotterdam. Another member of the family settled at Sandwich, Kent. From his branch descended,

THOMAS TUPPER, emigrated to America 1635, landed at Sangus, Massachusetts (now called Lynn), and two years later removed, with nine others, to Sandwich, Massachusetts, and became the incorporators of the town. His son,

THOMAS TUPPER, *b.* 1637; *m.* Martha, dau. of Gov. Mayhew, of Martha's Vineyard (an old mansion house still standing in Sandwich, and was until comparatively recently occupied by a member of the family, the late Russell Ellis Tupper). Thomas Tupper left a son, ELIAKIM TUPPER, father of ELIAKIM TUPPER, whose son,

CHARLES TUPPER, of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, emigrated from Lebanon, Connecticut, U.S.A., 1760, to Cornwallis; *m.* 24 Oct. 1762, Elizabeth West. Both are *bur.* at Cornwallis. He *d.* aged 72, and she at the age of 85, leaving with ten other sons, and four daus.,

THE REV. CHARLES TUPPER, of Kingston, Nova Scotia, D.D.; *b.* in the township of Cornwallis, 6 Aug. 1794; *m.* Miriam (*d.* 4 July, 1851), widow of John Lowe, and dau. of James Lockhart, of Parrsboro, Cumberland, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1881, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THE RT. HON. **Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.,** P.C., of Armdale, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in the Dominion of Canada; G.C.M.G., C.B., hon. LL.D. Camb, Edin., Acadia, N.S., and Queen's Univ. (Canada); L.R.C.S. and M.D. (Edin.), F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 July, 1821; *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Frances Amelia (*d.* 11 May, 1912), dau. of Silas Hibbert Morse, of Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia, and had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young),

1. James Stewart, K.C., educ. McGill Coll. Montreal (B.A.), Barrister, Canada, 1875, Q.C. Canada, 1890, and a Bencher of the Law Society of Manitoba 1900; Treas. 1906–10, and Pres. 1910–13; *b.* 29 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 8 Sept. 1875, Mary Wilson (*d.* 7 Aug. 1876), dau. of Andrew Robertson, of Elmbank, Montreal, Canada, and had issue,

1●Marie Stewart.

Mr. J. S. Tupper *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1880, Ada Campbell (*d.* 26 Sept. 1921), dau. of Hon. Sir Thomas Galt, formerly Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ontario, and *d.v.p.* 29 April, 1915, having by her had issue,

1. CHARLES STEWART (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2●Jessie Campbell, (*Winnipeg, Canada*).

3●Frances.

2. Charles Hibbert (Hon. Sir), K.C.M.G., of Parkside, Vancouver, B.C.; P.C. Canada; K.C., LL.B. Harvard Univ.; M.P. for Pictou, N.S. 1882, 1887, 1888, 1891, 1896, and 1900; Min. of Marine and Fisheries 1888–94; Min. of Justice 1894–6; Bencher of Law Society of British Columbia; *b.* 3 Aug. 1855; *m.* 9 Sept. 1879, Janet, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 1 June, 1935), dau. of Hon. James Macdonald, of Blink Bonnie, Halifax, formerly Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, and *d.* 30 March, 1927, leaving issue,

1 † CHARLES, B.Sc. (McGill Univ.), Major 11th Canadian M.R., C.E.F., served in World War I (despatches); *heir presumptive*; (24, *Coulson Road, Toronto*); *b.* 10 Dec. 1880; *m.* 12 April, 1910, ●Mary Mira Douglas Dickey, and has issue,

(1)●Janet Macdonald, *b.* 21 July, 1920; *m.* 22 Dec. 1944, Capt. Philip Lionel Underwood, late R.C.A., son of late Harry Lionel Underwood, of Toronto, and has issue.

(2)●Dorothy Joyce, *b.* 29 Nov. 1922; *m.* 12 Aug. 1944, Major Edward Arunah Dunlop, O.B.E., G.M., B.A., late Q.O. Rifles of Canada, son of late Hon. E. A. Dunlop, and has issue.

2 † James Macdonald, formerly Royal Canadian Mounted Police, ret. with rank of Assist. Commr. 1941, hon. Lt.-Col.; (1266, *West 26th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.*); *b.* 22 Dec. 1887; *m.* 26 March, 1928, ●Marie Jean Agnes Collins, and has issue,

† Charles Hibbert, *b.* 4 July, 1930.

●Janet Mary, *b.* 28 Feb. 1929.

3 ♦ Reginald Hibbert, Major 2nd Res. Bn. Seaforth Highrs. of Canada, formerly Midshipman R.N., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); (675, *Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C.*); *b.* 25 Oct. 1893; *m.* 27 Sept. 1915, ●Isobel Marion Wilson, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Charles Gordon Hibbert, *b.* 30 Oct. 1918; *m.* 8 June, 1946, ●Margaret, dau. of James A. Campbell, K.C., of Vancouver.

(2) ♦ David Wilson Hibbert, *b.* 18 June, 1921; *m.* 31 May, 1947, ●Joan Margot, dau. of late Col. Austin Gillies, of Ottawa.

4. Victor Gordon, M.C., Capt. (A/Major) 16th Canadian Inf. Bn., Canadian Expdny. Force, served in World War I (despatches, wounded twice, M.C.); *b.* 4 Feb. 1896; *k.* in action 9 April, 1917. 1 ●Sophie Almon, (3744, *West* 12th *Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.*), *m.* 4 Dec. 1905, Capt. Cecil Mack Merritt, 16th Bn. Canadian Scottish, and has issue. He was *k.* in action at Ypres, 26 April, 1915.

2. Frances Lillian, *m.* Sept. 1920, Lt.-Col. G. H. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O. and *d.* 28 July, 1940, having had issue.

3 ●Janet Miriam Grace, *m.* 30 Dec. 1915, Major Walter Glen Cuyler Holland, Canadian Scottish Regt. (ret.); (*Fancourt, Upper Terrace, Victoria, B.C.*), and has issue.

3. William Johnston, Barrister-at-law 1886; K.C. 1914, Lt.-Gov. of the Province of Manitoba 1934, K.G.St.J.; *b.* 29 June, 1862; *m.* 6 July, 1887, ●Margaret (*Elmhurst, Winnipeg, Manitoba*), dau. of Hon. James Macdonald, of Blink Bonnie, formerly Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1947, having had issue,

1 ♦ Charles William, Lieut. Canadian Artillery, served in World War I; *b.* 26 Sept. 1898.

2 ♦ Stewart Macdonald, 2nd Lieut., Winnipeg Rifles; *b.* 4 June, 1902.

1 ●Katherine Gladys.

2. Frances Amelia, *d.* 4 Oct. 1902.

3 ●Emma Lilian.

4 ●Edith Margaret.

1. Emma, *m.* 22 July, 1869, Major-Gen. Donald Roderick Cameron, C.M.G., of The Mount, Bexley Heath, Kent, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1921.

Sir Charles was a mem. of the Nova Scotian and Canadian Parliament for thirty-six years, having been returned fourteen times continuously; was Prime Minister of Nova Scotia 1864–67, the date of the Union; declined a seat in the first Dominion Cabinet 1867; was sworn a Privy Councillor of the Dominion of Canada 1870; held the office of Pres. of the Privy Council 1870–2; Min. of Inland Revenue 1872–3, of Customs 1873, of Public Works 1878–9, and of Railways and Canals 1879–84; High Commr. in Great Britain for the Dominion of Canada 1883–7; Min. of Finance 1887–8; High Commr. in Great Britain 1888–96; one of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA'S Plenipotentiaries in the Fishery Commn. at Washington 1887–8, and in the negotiation of a Treaty relating to Franco-Canadian Trade 1893; a mem. of the Executive Council of the Imp. Inst. and of the Brit. Empire League; Sec. of State for Canada 1896, and Prime Minister 1896; Leader of the Opposition in the Canadian House of Commons 1896–1900. He was nominated C.B. 29 June, 1867, K.C.M.G. 24 May, 1879, and G.C.M.G. 1 Feb. 1886; created a Baronet by Patent, dated 13 Sept. 1888, and nominated a Member of the Privy Council, 9 Nov. 1907. Sir Charles *d.* 30 Oct. 1915, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—13 Sept. 1888.

Arms—Per fesse az. and or, on a fesse erm. between two boars pass. in chief or, and a sprig of mayflower slipped and leaved in base ppr., three escallops gu. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a greyhound statant sa. charged on the body with two escallops or, holding in the mouth a sprig of mayflower as in the arms. *Motto*—L'Espoir est ma force. *Supporters* borne by Sir Charles Tupper as a G.C.M.G.—On either side a greyhound sa. collared and pendant therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with a sprig of mayflower slipped and leaved ppr.

Residence—Ravenscourt, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Clubs*—Manitoba, St. Charles County, Adanac and Hunt (all in Winnipeg).

TURING.



Sir Robert Andrew Henry Turing, 10th Bt., of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Capt. Res. of Offrs., late The Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, wounded); *b.* 13 Sept. 1895; *s.* his father 1928.

Lineage—WILLIAM DE TURIN (possibly kinsman of Adam Turin, concerned in matters relating to the park of Fyvie 1323) had a charter of Foveran from DAVID II on its recognition from Henry de Steabroke, and was *s.* by

ANDREW TURIN of Foveran, probably his son, 1388–1424, whose general successor,

JOHN TURIN of Foveran, who had a charter of Foveran in 1441, and by Janet Hay, his wife, had a son and successor,

WILLIAM TURIN of Foveran, who was presumably father of

JOHN TURIN of Foveran who *s.* before 1482 and *d.* before 1503, leaving by his wife Catherine Vaux, a son and successor,

WILLIAM TURIN of Foveran, served heir to his father 3 Oct. 1503, living 1508. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT TURIN, *m.* before 1505, Helen Cheyne, and *ca.* 29 March, 1527 conveyed the estate to his son and successor,

WILLIAM TURIN of Foveran, *d.* before 9 Feb. 1555–6, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TURIN of Foveran, *m.* before 31 May, 1556, Helen Carnegie, and *d.* before 1580, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM TURING of Foveran, *d.* before 1613, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **1st Bt.**

2. Henry, of Savock in Foveran, *d.* before 27 Feb. 1657, leaving issue,

John, living 1657; *m.* Janet Seaton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Harvey, of Mamulay), had issue, with two daus.,

(1) JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.

(2) Henry, of Coupar, Fife, merchant, living 1706; *m.* Margaret Lasone, and had, with other issue, a son,

Henry, of London, *bapt.* 28 Sept. 1708; *m.* his cousin Helen (*bur.* 19 Nov. 1776), dau. of Rev. Sir John Turing, 3rd Bt., and was *bur.* 3 Oct. 1777, having had issue, with another son,

John, of London and Knowlton, Kent, mem. of Council, Madras; *m.* 30 Aug. 1773, his cousin Mary, dau. of Robert Turing, of Fort St. George (*see below*), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1808, having had issue, four sons and five daus.

(3) Walter (Rev.), Minister at Rayne; *m.* 1 March, 1709, Anne (*d.* 1746), dau. of James Ogilvie, of Bodentowl, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1743, having had issue, with three daus.,

James, factor at Campvere, and a merchant in Holland; *m.* (contract dated 17 Dec. 1748), Martha Colnet, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1788, having had issue, with two other sons,

John, of Middleburg, and factor at Campvere; *b.* 13 Jan. 1751; *m.* 10 Dec. 1787, Margaret, dau. of Smart Tennent of Musselburgh, and *d.* 4 July, 1798, leaving a son,

JAMES HENRY (Sir), 7th Bt.

Sir John Turing, 1st Bt., of Foveran, was served heir to his eldest brother 1616, and having warmly espoused the cause of CHARLES I, in the north, was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* by that Sovereign, *ca.* 1638. He *m.* 25 May, 1624, Barbara (*d.* Feb. 1639), dau. of George Gordon of Gight, and *d.* 1662, having had a son, George, who *m.* (contract dated 18 June, 1652), Margaret, dau. of John Forbes, of Leslie, and *d.v.p.* before 27 Feb. 1657, leaving an only son,

Sir John Turing, 2nd Bt., who, however, in consequence of the troubles of the times, disposed of the family estate, and is not recorded as having publicly assumed his title. He *d. unm.* Feb. 1682, and the representation of the family devolved on his second cousin,

Sir John Turing, 3rd Bt., (Rev.) Minister of Drumblade; *m.* 24 Dec. 1700, Jean, dau. of Rev. John Dunbar of Forglen, and had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **4th Bt.**

2. Robert, of Fort St. George, Surgeon; *bapt.* 11 Oct. 1711; *m.* 14 Jan. 1755, Mary de Morgan (*bur.* 17 Jan. 1800), widow of Thomas Taylor, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1764, leaving issue,

1. Robert, *b.* 17 April, 1760; *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1801.

1. Helen, *b.* 14 Oct. 1758; *m.* 30 Aug. 1773, Edward Saunders, and had issue.

2. Mary, *b.* 5 April, 1757; *m.* 30 Aug. 1773, her cousin, John Turing, of London and Knowlton (*see above*). He *d.* 19 Dec. 1808, leaving issue.

1. Helen, *bapt.* 13 May, 1716; *m.* her cousin, Henry Turing, of London, and was *bur.* 19 Nov. 1776, leaving issue (*see above*).

Sir John *d.* 5 Feb. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Turing, 4th Bt., Minister of the Church of Scotland; *bapt.* 9 Aug. 1702; *m.* 11 April, 1740, Anna Brown, and had issue, with eight daus.,

1. John, *bapt.* 19 May, 1742; *d. unm.* under age.

2. INGLIS (Sir), **5th Bt.**

3. ROBERT (Sir), **6th Bt.**

4. Arthur James, Capt. 4th Bn. Madras N.I., *bapt.* 19 March, 1756 (will dated 2 July, 1793, registered 1 Oct. 1793).

Sir Alexander *d.* 24 Aug. 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Inglis Turing, 5th Bt., (Rev.) *b.* 1743; *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 15 Nov. 1791, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir Robert Turing, 6th Bt., of Banff, served heir to his great-great-granduncle Sir John Turing, 1st Bt. 1792; *bapt.* 25 Feb. 1745; *m.* 12 Oct. 1797, Anne (*d.* 7 Dec. 1809), dau. of Col. Donald Campbell of Glendsaddel, and had issue,

1. Anna Amelia.

2. Mary, *m.* Major-Gen. Francis Aiskell, H.E.I.C.S.

He *d.s.p.m.* 21 Oct. 1831, when the representation of the family and the Baronetcy, failing his own issue male, devolved on

Sir James Henry Turing, 7th Bt., British Consul at Rotterdam, descended from Rev. Walter Turing, yr. brother of 3rd Bt. Sir James was *b.* 10 Dec. 1791; *m.* 20 Sept. 1821, Antoinette (*d.* 19 April, 1884, aged 80), dau. of Sir Alexander Ferrier, Kt., K.H., and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT FRASER (Sir), **8th Bt.**

2. Henry, I.S.O., H.B.M.'s Consul for South Holland 1882–1913; *b.* 1 Aug. 1843; *m.* 8 Oct. 1868, Jeanne Marie Catherina (*d.* 2 Dec. 1917), dau. of S. A. Chabot, of Rotterdam, and *d.* 1922, leaving issue,

1. Louis, *b.* 24 Sept. 1870.

1 ●Antoinette (206, *Mathenesserdaan, Rotterdam*).

2. Emily, is *dec.*

3 ●Agnes Nancy

1. Antoinette Margaret Campbell, *m.* 10 Aug. 1842, Right Rev. Henry Mackenzie, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Nuttingham. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1878, leaving issue (*see* MACKENZIE, Bt. *of Coul*). She *d.* 20 Dec. 1907.

Sir James Henry Turing *d.* 13 Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Fraser Turing, 8th Bt., Consul at Rotterdam; *b.* 29 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 29 June, 1853, Catherine Georgiana (*d.* 6 Aug. 1905), dau. of Walter Stevenson Davidson, of Lowndes Square, London, and of Saxonbury, Kent, and had issue,

1. JAMES WALTER (Sir), **9th** Bt.

1. Catherine Antoinette, *b.* 28 March, 1854, *m.* 22 June, 1895, Rev. William Frederick Shaw, M.A., Rector of West Stoke, and Preb. of Chichester, and *d.* 11 March, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1931.

2. Blanche Amelia; *b.* 5 Jan. 1857; *m.* 14 July, 1886, Robert Walter Wordsworth, son of Rt. Rev. Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1914.

3. Florence Ellen, *b.* 28 Oct. 1859; *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1947.

4. Julia, *b.* 12 March, 1869; *d. unm.* 8 May, 1948.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1906, Ethel Sophia (*d.* 26 Sept. 1927), widow of Rev. Herbert Meade Ramus, and 2nd dau of Rev. George B. Perry-Ayscough, and of Hon. Mrs. Perry-Ayscough, eldest dau. of 3rd Baron Congleton. Sir Robert's right to the Baronetcy having been called in question was admitted by Lyon King of Arms, 1882, and finally confirmed by a Special Cttee. of the Privy Council, 1912. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1913, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James Walter Turing, 9th Bt., Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *m.* 5 Feb. 1891, ●Mabel Rose (*The Warren, Chichester*), dau. of late Andrew Caldecott, of Pishiobury, Sawbridgeworth, and had issue,

1. ROBERT ANDREW HENRY (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

2† JOHN LESLIE, M.C., educ. Wellington Coll.; late Lieut. Seaforth Highrs., served in World War I 1916–18 (wounded, M.C.); *heir presumptive*; *b.* 13 Sept. 1895 (twin, with his brother).

Sir James *d.* 21 Feb. 1928, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), *ca.* 1638.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa., three boars' heads couped, or, langued gu. *Crest*—A hand holding a helmet ppr. *Supporters*—Two stags ppr. *Motto*—Audentes fortuna juvat.

Residence—The Warren, Chichester. *Club*—Naval and Military.

TWEEDDALE.



The Marquess of Tweeddale (William George Montagu Hay), Earl of Gifford, Earl of Tweeddale, co. Peebles, Viscount Walden, and Baron Hay, of Yester, in Scotland, and Baron Tweeddale of Yester, East Lothian, in the United Kingdom, Hereditary Chamberlain of Dunfermline; J.P. East Lothian, Lord Lieut. 1945; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Capt. S.R., 1st Life Guards, late Major R.F.A. (T.F.), served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* his father as 11th Marquess 1911; *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1912, Marguerite Christine Ralli (*d.* 15 Oct. 1944), step-dau. of Lewis Einstein, and has had issue,

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* 16 July, 1928.

1●Hélène Candida, *b.* 5 Sept. 1913; *m.* 21 June, 1933, Hon. Geoffrey Lionel Berry, eldest son of 1st Viscount Kemsley, and has issue.

2●Marguerite Georgina Christine, *b.* 19 March, 1916; *m.* 20 Sept. 1941, Capt. Arthur Nicholas Coleridge, Irish Guards, yr. son of late John Duke Coleridge, F.R.I.B.A. (*see* COLERIDGE, B.), and has issue.

3●Christine Daphne, (*Park Farm, Donyatt, Somerset*), *b.* 16 March, 1919; *m.* 12 June, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lt.-Col. David Morley-Fletcher, T.D., The Rifle Bde., yr. son of Bernard Morley-Fletcher, of The Albany, London, and has issue.

4●Frances Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 1926.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1945, ●Mrs. Marjorie Helen Nettlefold, of Waterhall Farm, Chippenham, co. Cambridge, dau. of Henry John Wagg, O.B.E., of 37, Cadogan Lane, S.W.

Lineage—SIR JOHN DE HAYA, probably akin to the House of Erroll, acquired Locherworth, co. Edinburgh, by marriage with the dau. and heiress of Robert de Lyne, of Locherworth. His son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, of Locherworth, living 1263, confirmed to the monks of Newbottle, between 1272 and 1295, the peatary of Locherworth, which Robert de Lyne, son of David of Locherworth, granted to them. He swore fealty to EDWARD I 17 July, 1291, and again 28 Aug. 1296, after the battle of Dunbar at which he was taken prisoner. He was still living 31 Oct. 1308. His son,

SIR GILBERT DE HAYA, of Locherworth, living *temp.* ROBERT I, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon Fraser, of Oliver Castle, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS DE HAYA, of Locherworth, *m.* Lora, widow of Richard de Bykretone, and dau. and heiress of Sir William de Cuningesburgh, and by her acquired Tullybody, Clackmannan. He *d.* before 15 Oct. 1335, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, of Locherworth, Sheriff of Peebles 1387, *d.* before 29 Aug. 1392. His son,

SIR THOMAS DE HAYA, of Locherworth, Sheriff of Peebles, living *ca.* 1357, *m.* Joanna, eld. dau. and co-heir of Hugh Gifford, of Yester, and with her acquired a part of the lands of Yester. He *d.* after 1397, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Locherworth and Yester, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, of Erroll, and *d.* 1421, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. DAVID, *s.* his brother.
3. EDMUND, of Talla, ancestor of Hay, Bt., of Alderston.

1. Margaret, *m.* 3rd Earl of Angus.
2. Jean, *m.* Sir Alexander Home, of Home.
3. Alice, *m.* Gilbert Hay, younger of Erroll.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* Duncan Macdowal, of Makerstown.

SIR THOMAS HAY, of Locherworth and Yester, *d. unm.* Feb. 1433–4, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR DAVID HAY, of Locherworth and Yester, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Douglas, widow of 1st Lord Forbes, and only dau. of 1st Earl of Angus, by Mary, dau. of ROBERT III, and *d.* before 2 Sept. 1478. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HAY, **1st Lord Hay**, of Yester, who was created Lord of Parliament, by the title of LORD HAY *of Yester*, 29 Jan. 1487–8. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay, of Byres, by whom he had an only son,

1. Thomas (Sir), Master of Yester, living 20 June, 1491, *d.v.p.*, leaving a son,

Thomas (Sir), of Hoprew, *d. unm.* 1508.

Lord Hay, *m.* 2ndly (dispensation 3 Aug. 1469), Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of George Cunningham, son and heir of Sir William Cunningham, of Belton, and by her had issue,

2. JOHN, **2nd** Lord.
3. William, of Nether Menzion, who had a charter of these lands from his father, 9 Oct. 1495.
4. George, of Oliver Castle, of which he was infeft by his father 21 Feb. 1502–3, *s.* his brother in the lands of Menzion before 12 July, 1512. He *m.* Euphemia Wauchope and was ancestor of HAY, *of Menzion*.
5. Nicholas, Prebendary of Bothans, *d.* 1498.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1491, 4th Lord Borthwick, and had issue. He *d.* 1542.
2. Isobel, *m.* before 1496, Robert Lauder, of The Bass.

Lord Hay, of Yester, *d.* Sept. 1508. His eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **2nd Lord Hay**, of Yester, *b. ca.* 1470, had a charter of the Barony of Snaid, co. Dumfries, 4 May, 1482, and was Knighted before 15 Feb. 1503–4. He *m.* Elizabeth Crichton, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **3rd** Lord.
2. Thomas, Preceptor of the Hospital of St. Leonard's, Peebles 1521, Provost of Bothan, 1539, Archpriest of Dunbar, 1542.
3. John, of Smithfield, living 27 May, 1528, ancestor of HAY, Bt., of Smithfield.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* James Tweedie, of Drumelzier, and had issue.
2. Christian, *m.* William Stewart, of Traquair, and had issue.
3. Jean or Marion, whose dowry was the famous "Colstoun pear" which a legend asserts was enchanted by Sir Hugh Gifford, of Yester, a "wizard" of the 13th century. She *m.* George Broun, of Colstoun, co. Haddington, ancestor of the Broun Bts., and *d.* June, 1564. He *d.* before 15 Feb. 1519–20.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 5th Lord Saltoun. Her will was confirmed 26 March, 1576.

Lord Hay was *k.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. His eldest son,

JOHN, **3rd Lord Hay**, of Yester, who had a charter of the lands of Hoprew, co. Peebles, 7 Oct. 1509. He *m.* before 17 Sept. 1509, Elizabeth, dau. of George Douglas, Master of Angus, and sister of 6th Earl of Angus, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **4th** Lord.
2. Thomas, Provost of Bothans, living 30 Jan. 1555–6, *d.* before 2 May, 1558.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 10 April, 1527), 4th Lord Seton.
2. Beatrice, *m.* William Wauchope, younger of Niddrie Marischal.

Lord Hay *d.* before July, 1543. His eldest son,

JOHN, **4th Lord Hay**, of Yester, *b. ca.* 1510, *m.* before 18 Oct. 1533, Margaret, eldest dau. of 4th Lord Livingston, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **5th** Lord.
2. Thomas, Minister of the Cross Kirk of Peebles 1566–84; *d.* before 11 June, 1584.
3. James, living 28 March, 1573.

1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 11 Feb. 1566–7) Sir Robert Lauder, of Poppill.
2. Christian, *m.* Henry Lauder.

Lord Hay was taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547 and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained until peace was concluded, when he obtained his liberty. He *d.* before 30 Jan. 1555–6, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **5th Lord Hay**, of Yester, Provost of Peebles 1562, one of the heads of QUEEN MARY'S party, who transferred his allegiance to THE KING 1571, but was concerned in the Raid of Ruthven

and the detention of JAMES VI 1582. He *m.* (contract 28 Oct. 1559) Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ker, of Fernihirst, by whom he had,
1. WILLIAM, 6th Lord.
2. JAMES, 7th Lord.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1582, 7th Lord Borthwick. He *d.* 1599, leaving issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* (contract 15 Feb. 1587–8) Robert Swinton, of Swinton, and had issue.
3. Jean, *m.* Sir James Hay, of Barra.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* William Ker, of Broomland.
5. Grizel, contracted 7 June, 1576, to Robert Home, younger of Heuch. Contract annulled 18 Aug. 1585.
6. Beatrix, *m.* before 23 March, 1640, William Congilton, younger of Congilton.

Lord Hay *d.* Aug. 1586 (retour 6 Oct. 1586), and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM, **6th Lord Hay,** of Yester, who had a new charter of his lands, 27 Feb. 1590–1 ; *m.* Mary Maxwell, dau. of John Lord Herries, and had issue,
1. Margaret, living *unm.* 1627.
2. Jean, *m.* Alexander Horsburgh, co. Peebles, and had a son, John.
3. Agnes, living *unm.* 1627.
4. Christian, *m.* (contract 26 Feb. 1603) Archibald Newton, of Newton, co. Haddington.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* before 23 June, 1617, James Tweedie, of Drumelzier, co. Peebles.
6. Grizel, *m.* (contract 12 Feb. 1620) George Hepburn, of Alderston.

His Lordship *d.* before 29 May, 1591, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, **7th Lord Hay,** of Yester, Sheriff of Peebles, who had a new charter of Yester, 29 May, 1591. He *m.* before 10 May, 1592, Lady Margaret Kerr, dau. of 1st Earl of Lothian, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly (contract 15 Dec. 1609), Sir Andrew Ker, of Jedburgh, and *d.* 15 March, 1645) had issue,
1. JOHN, 1st Earl.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), of Linplum, had a charter of his lands, 14 Sept. 1611, *m.* (contract 18 Nov. 1618) Anna (*bur.* Oct. 1658), dau. of William Murray, of Dunearn, and *d.* before 18 April, 1648, having had, with other issue,
1. James (Sir), 1st Bt. of Linplum, M.P. for Haddington, created a Baronet 26 March, 1667, *m.* 1stly (contract 4 Feb. 1661), Jean, dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, of Thirlestane, and sister of Sir Francis Scott, 1st Bt. ; and 2ndly, 27 April, 1682, Anna Livingston, and *d.* 1704, having by his first wife had (with three daus. *d. unm.*),
(1) John, younger of Linplum, *m.* 4 July, 1685, Jean, dau. of Sir John Foulis, of Ravelstoun, and *d.v.p.* before 16 April, 1687, leaving an only child,
Margaret, *b.* 30 June, 1686 ; *m.* Lord William Hay, of Newhall, 3rd son of 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1753, leaving issue (*see below*).
(2) Robert (Sir), 2nd Bt. of Linplum, Lt.-Col. Scots Greys ; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1751, when the baronetcy became *extinct.*
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Baird, of Newbyth, and had issue.
3. Robert, *d.s.p.*
1. Margaret, *m.* 1stly (contract 15 Nov. 1607), 1st Earl of Dunfermline, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1622. She *m.* 2ndly, 1633, 4th Earl of Callendar, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1659. He *d.s.p.* 1674.

Lord Hay *d.* 3 Feb. 1609. His eldest son,

JOHN, **1st Earl of Tweeddale,** created, 1 Dec. 1646, EARL OF TWEEDDALE *and Lord Hay of Yester,* to himself and his heirs male for ever. His Lordship had the command of a regt. in the Royal Army at the commencement of the troubles in CHARLES I's reign. He was *b.* 1595, *m.* 1stly (contract 5 April, 1624), Jane (*d.* 19 Jan. 1627), dau. of 1st Earl of Dunfermline, and had one son,
1. JOHN, 1st Marquess.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 25 Dec. 1641), Margaret, eldest dau. of 6th Earl of Eglinton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8th Earl of Glencairn, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1665), had issue,
2. William, of Drumelzier, *b.* Dec. 1649 ; *m.* 23 Nov. 1695, Hon. Elizabeth Seton, only surv. dau. of 1st Viscount Kingston, and *d.* 1726, having had issue,
1. Alexander, of Drumelzier and Whittinghame, *m.* 1stly, Hon. Anne Stuart (*d.* 1743), 4th dau. of 5th Lord Blantyre, and had, with other issue,
(1) Alexander, an offr. of the *Norfolk* East Indiaman, who *d.* at Kinsale, 6 Dec. 1758.
(2) Robert, of Drumelzier, Whittinghame, and Linplum, H.E.I.C.S. ; *b.* 18 April, 1731 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1786, Janet (*d.* 29 Aug. 1808), eldest dau. of James Erskine, of Cardross, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1807, leaving issue with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. William, of Duns Castle, co. Berwick, D.L. and J.P. ; Col. of the Militia, and Convenor of co. Berwick ; *b.* 29 Feb. 1788 ; *m.* 13 May, 1816, Mary (*d.* 10 June, 1863), elder dau. of Major John Bradstreet Garstin, 65th Regt., only son of Lt.-Col. Robert Garstin, D.L., of Harrold House, co. Bedford, and *d.* 16 May, 1876, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1*b*. William James, of Duns Castle, co. Berwick, D.L. and J.P. ; *b.* 26 May, 1827 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1865, Margaret Caroline (*d.* 29 March, 1894), 2nd dau. of William Hay, of Hopes, co. Haddington, and *d.s.p.* 18 Dec. 1893.
2*b*. Alexander Charles, Gen. Madras Army ; *b.* 24 Feb. 1829 ; *m.* 18 April, 1860, Annie (*d.* 15 March, 1923), dau. of Major-Gen. Richard Stewart Dobbs, of the Mysore Commn., and *d.* 8 May, 1893, leaving issue,
1*c*. William Hope, *b.* 8 June, 1862 ; *m.* 16 Sept. 1891, ●Emma Elizabeth (*Hamilton, Ontario, Canada*), dau. of William Bates, of Shoal Lake, Manitoba, Canada, and *d.* April, 1920, leaving issue,
1*d*●William Frank, *b.* 22 July, 1892 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1923, ●Una Constance, dau. of James Clerk, of Valcartier, Quebec, and *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1940.
2*d* † George Harold, D.S.O. (1917), D.L. co. Berwick, 1948 ; Lt.-Col. (ret.) The Royal Scots, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.) ; (*Duns Castle, co. Berwick ; United Service Club*) : *b.* 30 Aug. 1893 ; *m.* 20 July, 1935, ●Patricia Mary, only dau. of Major Etienne Hugonin, of 7. Merchiston Avenue, Edinburgh, and has issue,
1*e* † Alexander Douglas, *b.* 2 Aug. 1948.
1*e*●Caroline Mary, *b.* 11 Aug. 1944.
2*e*●Barbara Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Jan. 1947.
2*c*. Francis Stuart, of Duns Castle, co. Berwick, Vice-Lieut. co. Berwick ; *b.* 22 July, 1863 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1903, Laura Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Nov. 1940), dau. of late Col. G. Fordyce-Buchan, of Kelloe, co. Berwick, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1928.
3*c*. Charles Alfred, *b.* 15 Dec. 1867 ; *m.* 31 Oct. 1898, ●Florence Olga, dau. of J. H. Dickinson, and *d.* 29 June, 1930, leaving issue,
●Aileen Anne, *b.* 31 Aug. 1899 ; *m.* 24 Aug. 1933, William John Carless (*Rose Cottage, Windlebury, Bicester, co Oxford*).
4*c* † Alexander Graham, *b.* 9 June, 1871 ; *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1896, Antoinetta Sylvester ; 2ndly, 1934, ●Stella Dalrymple (*Box* 177, *Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia*), dau. of late Gen. Sir John Ross, G.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 29 Nov 1942.
5*c*. Edward George, Capt. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 21 Oct. 1879 ; *m.* 13 Nov. 1917, ●Ascelin Frances Collett, 2nd dau. of James Collett Mason, of Santa Micaela, Argentine, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1945, leaving issue,
●Nora Margaret, *m.* 15 Aug. 1942, John Robertson Campbell (42, *Ebberns Road, Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertford*), son of William Campbell, of 7, Crown Buildings, Perth, and has issue.
1*c*. Mary Henrietta, *m.* 1 Sept. 1886, Col. Sir Neville Chamberlain, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., and *d.* 26 July, 1936, leaving issue (*see* CHAMBERLAIN, Bt.). He *d.* 28 May, 1944.
2*c*. Helen Cordelia, *m.* 4 Jan. 1905, Edwin Robert John Sandys-Lumsdaine, J.P., of Lumsdaine, Berwick, and *d.* 13 July, 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Nov. 1933
3*b*. Robert Mordaunt, *b.* 4 Oct. 1833 ; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1910.
1*b*. Mary, *m.* 11 Aug. 1840, George Stirling Home Drummond, of Blair-Drummond (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STIRLING-HOME-DRUMMOND-MORAY, *of Abercairny*), and *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1855. He *d.* 3 June, 1876.
2*b*. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Feb. 1855, Robert Graham Moir, of Leckie, co. Stirling, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1919, having had issue. He *d.* 3 March, 1864.
3*b*. Cordelia, *m.* 28 June, 1848, J. B. Yonge, of Puslinch, co. Devon, J.P., M.A. He *d.s.p.* 12 Nov. 1863.
4*b*. Janet Matilda, *m.* 8 Oct. 1856, Charles Thomas Constantine Grant, of Kilgraston, co. Perth, and *d.* 15 March, 1908, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 May, 1891
2*a*. James, of Linplum, *b.* 2 May, 1790 ; *d.* at Ketton Hall, co. Lincoln, 2 Dec. 1819.
3*a*. Alexander, of Nunraw, *b.* 6 Sept. 1796 ; *k.* at Waterloo 18 June, 1815.
4*a*. Robert, of Linplum and Nunraw, J.P. ; a well-known Eastern traveller, who made numerous researches, and a large collection of antiquities in Egypt, and was author of Hay's *Illustrations of Cairo ;* *b.* 6 Jan. 1799 ; *m.* 1828, Kalitza (*d.* 5 June, 1885), dau. of Capt. Alexandros Psaraki, Proestós (Chief Magistrate) of Apodhúlo, Crete, and *d.* at Amisfield, East Lothian, 4 Nov. 1863, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*b*. Robert James Alexander, of Linplum, J.P., M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb. ; *b.* 14 May, 1840 ; *m.* 5 April, 1875, Caterina Maria Teresa (*d.* 6 Oct. 1897), 3rd dau. of Giuseppe de Frescobaldi, Marchese di Monte Castello, of Tuscany, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1928, having had issue,
1*c* † Robert William Seton, (27, *Via di Camerata, Florence, Italy*), *b.* 24 July, 1878 ; *m.* ●Maria, dau. of Antonio Baratti, and has had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
1*d* † Robert Dino James, *b.* 15 June, 1901.
2*d* † Alexander Giuseppe, *b.* 20 Nov. 1906.
1*d*●Caterina Mary Elisa, *b.* 18 Dec. 1904.
2*c*. Charles, *b.* and *d.* 11 June, 1879.
3*c* † Alexander James Dino, (twin with his brother), Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. East Surrey Regt. ; (70*a*, *Redcliffe Square, S.W.*10) ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1902, ●Edith Mary, widow of Frederick Barff, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and only dau. of late Judge Young, Recorder of Gloucester.
2*b*. James William, *b.* 5 Aug. 1841 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1874, Josephine Maria Ruth Alvarez-Molyneux (*d.* 21 May, 1886), and *d.* 30 April, 1917, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1*c*●Daisy Maria Kalitza.
2*c*●Madeline Christian.
1*b*. Kalitza Janet Erskine Christian, *m.* 7 May, 1863, George Stirling-Home-Drummond, of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1914. He *d.* 3 June, 1876.
5*a*. Charles Erskine, of Nunraw, *b.* 20 Oct. 1801 ; *d.* at Paris, 5 May, 1827.
1*a*. Henrietta, *m.* 29 Jan. 1822, Charles Alexander Moir, of Leckie, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1854, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1845.

(1) Anne, *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1751, Sir Patrick Hepburn-Murray, 4th Bt. of Balmanno. He *d.* 5 April, 1756 ; and 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1762, Archibald Stirling, of Keir, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1807. He *d.s.p.* 1783.
(2) Margaret, *m.* 1770, Sir Henry Seton, 4th Bt. of Culbeg, and *d.* 2 March, 1809, leaving issue (*see* SETON, Bt.). He *d.* 29 June, 1788.

Mr. Alexander Hay, of Drumelzier, *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1752, his cousin, Jean (*d.s.p.* 9 Oct 1764), dau. of Lord David Hay, of Belton (*see below*), and *d.* 13 March, 1789.
2. William, *d.s.p.*
1. Margaret, *m.* 7th Lord Blantyre, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1782, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1743.

His Lordship *d.* 25 May, 1653, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **1st Marquess of Tweeddale,** who on the outbreak of the Civil War joined CHARLES I at Nottingham 1642, but fought against him at Marston Moor 1644, rallying, however, to the Royal Party 1646; he held a command at Preston 1648, and was present at the Coronation of CHARLES II at Scone 1651. He was M.P. for East Lothian in Cromwell's Parliament 1656–8 and 1659–60. At the Restoration he was sworn of the Privy Council 1661, and was Pres. 1661 and 1662. He was apptd. a Commr. of the Treasury and for Church affairs, and an Extraor. Lord of Session 1664, but was dismissed from his offices 1674; but on the downfall of Lauderdale was restored to the Treasury 1680, and to the Council 1682. He continued in office under JAMES II, and cordially supporting the revolution was sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. a Lord of the Treasury under WILLIAM and MARY 1689, and was Lord High Chancellor of Scotland 1692–6 He was advanced, 17

Dec. 1694, to the dignities of *Lord of Hay of Yester, Viscount Walden, Earl of Gifford*, and MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship was *b.* 1626, *m* (contract, 24 Sept. 1644) Lady Jane Scott (*d.* Nov. 1688), dau. of 1st Earl of Buccleuch, and had with other issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Marquess.

2. David, of Belton, East Lothian, of which he had a charter 9 Dec. 1687, Commr. of Supply, co. Haddington; *bapt.* June, 1656; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 14 Jan. 1760), dau. of Sir James Hayes, of Great Bedgbury, Kent, and *d.* Dec. 1726, having had, with other issue,

1. James, of Belton, Major in the Army; *bapt.* 31 July, 1710; *m.* 20 June, 1780, Dorothea (*d.* 29 Jan. 1814), dau. of John Hay, of Newhall, and sister of 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1798, having had issue,

(1) David, of Belton, Capt. 91st Highrs.; *b.* 21 May, 1781: *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1819.

(2) George, *b.* 10 Jan. 1784; *d.* 16 Dec. 1798.

(3) James, of Belton, Rear-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 6 March, 1786; *m.* 10 Nov. 1824, Mary (*d.* 26 April, 1880), 2nd dau. of Robert Hathorn Stewart, of Physgill, by his wife Isabella, dau. of Sir Stair Agnew, Bt., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1857, having had with other issue,

1*a.* James George BAIRD-HAY, of Belton, co. Haddington, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 92nd Highrs.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1826, *m.* 17 June, 1862, Jane (*d.* 26 June, 1916), eldest dau. of William Baird, of Elie, Fife, and *d.* 3 March, 1913.

2*a.* Robert John (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. and Col. Comdt. R.A., Gov. Royal Mil. Academy, Woolwich, 1887–89, Pres Ordnance Commn. 1889–91 and Dir. of Art. 1891–5; *b.* 21 April, 1828; *m.* 20 April, 1861, Georgina Harvey (*d.* 3 Jan. 1917), dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1910, having had issue

1*b.* David, *b.* 2 March, 1862; *d.* 9 July, 1912.

2*b.* Edward, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 6 Jan 1865; *d.* from wounds received in action 5 March, 1884.

3*b* † James, of Belton, J.P. East Lothian: educ Wellington, and R.M.A.: Major, late R.A., served in S. Africa 1899–1900, and in World War I 1914–17; (*Belton, Dunbar, East Lothian*); *b.* 11 May, 1870; *m.* 23 April, 1914, ●Grace Elinor Horatia, yst. dau. of late John Gilchrist-Clark, of Speddoch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4*b.* Archibald, Lt.-Col. Royal Welch Fus., served in China 1900 (medal and clasp), in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches, medal, five clasps), and in World War I; *b.* 9 Aug. 1872; *k.* in action 3 Feb. 1917.

3*a.* Lauderdale, an ensign Madras Inf.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1829, *d.* 21 Sept. 1851.

4*a.* David, Lieut. Bengal Inf.; *b.* 26 May, 1833, *d.* 6 June, 1858.

5*a.* Edward Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1835, *k.* in action 30 April, 1864.

1*a.* Isabella Agnew, *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, James Baird, of Auchmedden, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1904. He *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1876.

2*a.* Mary Stewart, *m.* 4 July, 1860, Major Henry Leslie Hunt, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1903, having had issue.

3*a.* Agnes Morgan, *m.* 20 Nov. 1865, Gen. Edward Herbert Maxwell, C.B. (*see* MAXWELL, Bt.), and *d.* 23 Feb. 1926. He *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1885.

4*a.* Adelaide Louisa, *m.* 19 Jan. 1869, Francis Maxwell, of Gribton, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 1892.

5*a.* Laura Buchan, *m.* 22 April, 1885, William Weir, of Kildonan, Scotland, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1926. He *d.* 1913.

1. Jean, *m.* 21 March, 1752, Alexander Hay, of Drumelzier, and *d.s.p.* 9 Oct. 1764. He *d.* 13 March, 1789.

3. Alexander, of Spott, Commr. of Supply, co. Haddington; *b.* July, 1663; *m.* 22 April, 1697, Catherine, dau. of Laurence Charters, and *d.* 31 July, 1737, having had issue,

1. John of Lawfield, *b.* 24 March, 1698, *d.s.p.* Dec. 1758.

2. William of Lawfield and Spott, *b.* 30 Dec. 1699; *m.* 11 May, 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sinclair, 5th Bt. of Stevenston, and had issue,

(1) Robert, of Lawfield and Spott; *m.* 1791, Catherine, only dau. of Humphrey Babington, and *d.* 1844, leaving a son, William, C.B. Capt. in the Army, Commr. of the Metropolitan Police; *b.* 14 Oct. 1792, *m.* 1829, Sarah, dau. of Richard Sparkes, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1855, leaving a dau.,

Sarah Catherine Isabella, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Frederick Henry Wood, D.L., of Hollin Hall, and Copmanthorpe, both in co. York, and *d.* 3 May, 1909. He *d.* 26 July, 1886.

(2) William, Capt. 83rd Regt. *d.* 15 March, 1795.

(3) John, *d.* 28 Sept. 1783.

1. Catherine, *m.* (setts. 21 Aug. 1738) Sir Phillip Anstruther, 2nd Bt. of Balcaskie and *d.* 11 Feb. 1759, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1762.

1. Margaret, *m.* 10 Oct. 1675, 3rd Earl of Roxburghe, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1753, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 May, 1682.

2. Jean, *m.* (contract 12 Oct. 1693), 1st Earl of March, and *d.* July, 1729, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1705.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Aug. 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Marquess of Tweeddale**, constituted Lord Chancellor of Scotland 1704, and was High Commr. to represent QUEEN ANNE in the session of Parliament when the Act of Security became a law in 1704; a Representative Peer 1707–8; *b.* 1645; *m.* 11 Dec. 1666, Lady Mary Maitland (*d.* 20 March, 1702), only child and heiress of John, Duke of Lauderdale, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **3rd** Marquess.

2. John, Brig.-Gen. under the Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1stly, Lady Elizabeth Dalzell, only child of 4th Earl of Carnwath, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Orby, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1706. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Robert Hunter, Gov. of Jamaica, who *d.* 31 March, 1734, leaving issue.

3. William, of Newhall, a Brig.-Gen. in the Army, and Lt.-Col. 3rd Foot Guards; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 3 Oct. 1758), only child of John Hay, of Linplum (eld. son of Sir James Hay, 1st Bt., of Linplum (*see above*)), and *d.* 31 Oct. 1723, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN, of Newhall, *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 23 Sept. 1808), dau. of John Hayhurst; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1765, having had issue,

(1) William, of Newhall, Major South Fencible Regt.; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1774, Lady Catherine Hay (*d.* 11 July, 1776), only surv. child of 4th Marquess of Tweeddale, and had a dau.,

Frances, *m.* 4 Aug. 1797, Hon. Charles Manners Tollemache, and *d.* 29 March, 1801, leaving issue (*see* DYSART, E.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1779, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Campbell, of Shawfield), only dau. of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, co. Haddington, and *d.* 23 July, 1781, having by her had issue, a son *d.* an infant.

(2) GEORGE, **7th** Marquess.

(3) Edward, of Newhall, *m.* 3 May, 1790, Hon. Maria Murray Mackenzie, co-heir of the Cromartie estates (*d.* 8 Oct. 1858), elder dau. of 6th Baron Elibank (by Isabella his wife, dau. of 3rd Earl of Cromartie), and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of MACKENZIE, 1801. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1814, leaving issue.

1*a.* John HAY MACKENZIE, of Newhall and Cromartie, *m.* 23 April, 1828, Anne (*d.* 8 Sept. 1869), 3rd dau. of Sir James Gibson Craig, Bt., and *d.* 9 July, 1849, leaving an only child,

ANNE, DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND, and, in her own right, COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE (*see that title*).

1*a.* Isabella, *m.* 1 Nov. 1817, John Buckle, of Wharton House, co. Edinburgh, who *d.* 1863, leaving issue.

2*a.* Dorothea, *m.* 2 July, 1813, Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 22 May, 1820, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1857.

3*a.* Georgina, *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, 5th Earl of Glasgow, and *d.s.p.* 14 March, 1895. He *d.* 11 March, 1869.

(1) Dorothea, *m.* 20 June, 1780, James Hay, of Belton, son of Lord David Hay, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1814, leaving issue (*see above*).

(2) Margaret, *m.* Alan Makdougal, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1807.

2. James, W.S., *m.* Oct. 1744, Jane, dau. of John Henderson, of Liston, co. Haddington, and *d.* 31 May, 1779, leaving issue.

3. Richard HAY-NEWTON, of Newton, co. Haddington, assumed the surname of NEWTON on succeeding to the estates of that family. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Stuart, and sister of Lt.-Col. John Stuart, of the Guards, and *d.* 18 June, 1776, leaving issue.

(1) John, of Newton, *d.s.p.* 1789.

(2) Richard, of Newton, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1793.

(3) William, of Newton, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1791, Alicia (*d.* 1841), dau. of Anthony Foster, of Jardinefield, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1829, having had issue,

1*a.* Richard, of Newton, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1848.

2*a.* William Waring, of Newton Hall, D.L.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1821, Jane Frances (*d.s.p.* 5 July, 1833), only child of Thomas Gregson, of Blackburn, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Anthony Foster, of Jardinefield. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1844, Jane, dau. of James Clerk Rattray of Bonnington and Craig Hall, Rattray, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1860.

3*a.* George Foster, H.E.I.C.S., assumed the additional surname of PRIMROSE on his marriage with Jane, 2nd dau. of James Primrose, of Burnbrae. He *d.s.p.* 1856.

4*a.* John Stuart, of Newton, *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Margaret Eliza, yst. dau. of William Fairlie, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1863, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1866, Major Robert Duncan Fergusson, of Cassillis, Ayr, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1878 (*see* FERGUSSON, Bt.), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1888) had issue,

1*b.* William Drummond Ogilby HAY-NEWTON, of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, D.L. and J.P., Capt. 72nd Highrs., served in Indian mutiny campaign 1858–9; *b.* 12 Jan. 1832; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, ●Adeline Charlotte, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Gordon, and *d.* 14 June, 1916, leaving issue,

1*c* † George HAY-NEWTON, late of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, *b.* 5 Aug. 1872.

2*c* † Stuart HAY, D.S.O. (1916), Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. late Cameron Highrs., Bde. Major, B.E.F., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps), and in World War I (despatches); *Little Kimble House, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 28 March, 1876; *m.* 27 Feb. 1908, ●Inna Vera Evelyn, only child of late Hon. Louis Guy Scott, brother of 8th and last Earl of Clonmell, and has issue,

1*d*●Inna Veronica Adeline, *b.* 16 Feb. 1909.
2*d*●Vera Jean
3*d*●Evelyn Sheila } twins, *b.* 26 June, 1910.
1*c*●Albreda Julia.

2*b.* Francis John Stuart, M.V.O., offr. of the Legion of Honour; Capt. 14th Hus.; Dep. Gov. of Isle of Wight and of Carisbrooke Castle 1910–13; Consul at Ajaccio 1888, at Stockholm 1889, at Oporto 1891, Consul-Gen. at Algiers 1897, formerly Queen's Foreign Service Messenger; *b.* 19 April 1843; *m.* 25 April, 1887, Lucy Jane (*d.* 10 March, 1939), widow of Hon. Arthur Hay Fraser (*see* SALTOUN, B.), and dau. of Major Robert Fergusson (*see* FERGUSSON, Bt.), and *d.* 2 March, 1913.

1*b*●Margaret, *m.* 14 Feb. 1871, Gustavus Irwin Knight, of Dorking.

2*b.* Alice Wilhelmina Mary, *m.* 17 Oct. 1871, Frederic William Gustave Fergusson, yst. son of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bt. of Kilkerran, and *d.s.p.* 1896. He *d.* 20 July, 1903.

3*b.* Ernestine, *m.* 15 June, 1871, Evan Allen Hunter, and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1874.

4*b.* Ida Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1891, Thomas Colcott Fox, M.B., F.R.C.P., of 14, Harley Street, W., and *d.* 13 Nov. 1930. He *d.* 1916.

5*a.* Anthony James.

(1) Jean, *m.* 13 July, 1780, James Walker, of Dalry, W.S., one of the Principal Clerks of Session. He *d.* 1817, leaving issue (*see* WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Bt.).

1. Susan, *m.* 22 Aug. 1742, John Scott, of Malleny, and had issue.

2. Jane, *m.* Archibald Murray, of Murrayfield, 2nd son of Alexander Murray, of Cringlitie (*see* MURRAY, Bt., of Blackbarony), and had issue.

1. Anne, *m.* 12th Lord Ross. He *d.* 15 March, 1738, leaving issue.

2. Jean, *m.* 29 April, 1697, 8th Earl of Rothes, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1731, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1722.

His Lordship *d.* 20 April, 1713, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **3rd Marquess of Tweeddale**, Lord Lieut. of co. Haddington, and a Representative Peer 1715; *m.* Susan (*d.* 7 Feb. 1736–37) widow of 2nd Earl of Dundonald, and dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton and had issue (with three daus. *d. unm.*),

1. JOHN, **4th** Marquess.

2. Charles, of Linplum, Major-Gen. in the Army, led the English Guards at Fontenoy, M.P. for co. Haddington 1741; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1760.
3. GEORGE, 6th Marquess.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Dec. 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, **4th Marquess of Tweeddale**, an Extraor. Lord of Session 1721–62, and the last person to hold that appointment; Prin. Sec. of State for Scotland 1742–6, a Representative Peer 1722–34, 1742–62, and Lord Justice-Gen. 1761–62; *m.* 24 May, 1748, Lady Frances Carteret (*d.* 25 Dec. 1788), dau. of 1st Earl of Granville, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE, **5th** Marquess.

Catherine, *b.* 7 June, 1753, *m.* 23 April, 1774, Major William Hay of Newcastle, grandson of Lord William Hay, and *d.* 11 July, 1776, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 23 July, 1781.

His Lordship *d.* 9 Dec. 1762, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE, **5th Marquess of Tweeddale**, *b.* 12 July, 1758, and *d.* a minor, 4 Oct. 1770, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

GEORGE, **6th Marquess of Tweeddale**, one of the Gentlemen of the Board of Police 1755–71; *b. ca.* 1700, and *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1787, when the honours reverted to his kinsman,

GEORGE, **7th Marquess of Tweeddale** (refer to William, yst. son of 2nd Marquess), Lord Lieut. co. Haddington, and a Representative Peer 1796–1804; *b.* 1753; *m.* 18 April, 1785, Hannah Charlotte, (*d.* 8 May, 1804), dau. of 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 9 Aug. following in the fortress of Verdun, where he and his wife were imprisoned by Napoleon. They left issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE, **8th** Marquess.
2. James, Gen. in the Army, Col. 86th Foot; *b.* 23 March, 1788; *m.* 18 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Sept. 1861), dau. and heiress of James Forbes, of Seton, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1862, having had with other issue,

James Gordon, of Seaton House, Aberdeen, and Mapis Hill House, Middlesex, J.P., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; *m.* 13 Nov. 1878, Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Hill Cox, of The Wings, Kemerton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1883, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Magee and *d.* 11 Feb. 1892) had issue,

(1) Gilbert James, *b.* 6 Dec. 1879; *d.* 30 July, 1883.
(2) † Malcolm Vivian, of Seaton House, Aberdeen, D.L. and J.P.; Major 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); mem. of The Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 21 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1902, Florence Erlington (*d.* 1943), and has issue,

1*a* † James Malcolm, Major Gordon Highrs.; (*Clinterty House, Bucksburn, co. Aberdeen*); *b.* 1907; *m.* 19 April, 1941, ●Mary Eleanora Basset, dau. of Charles Ernest Basset Lothian Curzon (*see* HOWE, E.), and has issue,

1*b* ● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 3 Oct. 1942.
2*b* ● Joanna Margaret, *b.* 31 July, 1945.

2*a* † Peter Brian, Capt. Gordon Highrs; served in World War II; *b.* 1918; *m.* 27 July, 1946, ●Marigold, only dau. of Lt.-Col. A. G. Eden, of Culver, nr. Exeter, and has issue,

† Andrew Malcolm, *b.* 22 Sept. 1947.

1*a* ● Elizabeth Charlotte Sarah, (11, *Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen*), *m.* 15 Nov. 1928, Sir Arnold Wienholt Hodson, K.C.M.G., Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Gold Coast, son of late Algernon Hodson of Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex, and has issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1944.
2*a* ● Georgina Catherine.
3*a* ● Frances Mary.

(3) † Cuthbert Joseph, Capt. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 30 March, 1882.

Louis Margaret Gordon, *b.* 8 May, 1820; *m.* 26 Oct. 1844, at Frankfort, Baron Theodore Gudin, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* April, 1880.

3. John, Rear-Adm. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., Knight Grand Cross of the Spanish order of CHARLES III; M.P. for Haddington 1826–30, and for Windsor 1847; *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, Mary Anne (*d.* 30 Nov. 1850), eldest dau. of Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, and *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1851.
4. Edward George, a Col. in the Army; *b.* 7 May, 1799; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1862.
5. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Rendlesham 1830–73; *b.* 25 Aug. 1800; *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Harriet (*d.* 24 Jan. 1891), dau. of Sir Alexander Kinloch, 8th Bt., and *d.* 1890, having had two sons and three daus. all now deceased.

1. Dorothea Frances, *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, John Henry Ley, Clerk to the House of Commons, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1875, having had issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1850.
2. Hannah Charlotte, *m.* 1 June, 1815, John Tharp, of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1876. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1863.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, James Joseph Hope Vere, of Cragie Hall and Blackwood, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1868, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 19 May, 1843.
4. Julia Tomlinson, *m.* 28 July, 1828, Sir John Cam Hobhouse, 2nd Bt., M.P. (afterwards Lord Broughton), and *d.* 8 April, 1835, leaving issue (*see* HOBHOUSE, Bt.). He *d.* 3 June, 1869.

His Lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **8th Marquess of Tweeddale**, K.T., G.C.B.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1787, *m.* 28 March, 1816, Lady Susan Montagu (*d.* 5 March, 1870) 3rd dau. of 5th Duke of Manchester, and had, with other issue,

1. George, *Earl of Gifford*, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., M.P. for Totnes 1855–62; *b.* 26 April, 1822; *m.* 13 Oct. 1862, Helen Selina (*d.* 13 June, 1867), widow of 4th Baron Dufferin and Claneboye, and dau. of Thomas Sheridan, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1862.
2. ARTHUR, **9th** Marquess.
3. WILLIAM MONTAGU, **10th** Marquess.
4. John, G.C.B., Adm. of the Fleet, a Lord of the Admiralty 1866, and 1868–71; cmd'd. Channel Squadron 1877–9, again Lord of the Admiralty 1880–3, C.-in-C. in Mediterranean 1883–6, again Lord of the Admiralty 1886, and C.-in-C. at Devonport 1887–8; served in the Crimea and in China; M.P. for Wick 1857–9, and for Ripon 1866–71; Kt. of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Medjidie; *b.* 23 Aug. 1827; *m.* 8 June, 1876, Annie Christina (*d.* 24 Oct. 1932), dau. of Nathaniel Grace Lambert, M.P., of Denham Court, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 4 May, 1916, leaving issue,

1. John Arthur Lambert, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 28 Aug. 1877; *d. unm.*

2 † Thomas William, educ. Clifton Coll.; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., M.P. for S. Norfolk Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923; Lt.-Col. late cmdg. Leicestershire Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) (*R.A.F. Club*); *b.* 25 Aug. 1882.

1 ● Minnie Christina Brenda, *b.* 31 May, 1880; *m.* 5 June, 1905, Sholto Charles, Lord Aberdour, eldest son of 19th Earl of Morton, and has issue. He *d.r.p.* 29 Sept. 1911.

2. Annie Norna, *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *d.* 30 March, 1886.

1. Susan Georgiana, *m.* 21 Jan. 1836, James, Marquess of Dalhousie, K.T., and *d.* 6 May, 1853, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1860.
2. Hannah Charlotte, *m.* 30 June, 1843, Simon Watson Taylor, of Erlestoke Park, Wilts, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1902.
3. Louisa Jane, *m.* 4 June, 1841, Robert Balfour Wardlaw Ramsay, of Whitehill, co. Edinburgh, and Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1882, having had issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1882.
4. Elizabeth, mem. of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert; *m.* 18 April, 1839, 2nd Duke of Wellington, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1904. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1884.
5. Jane, *m.* 9 June, 1863, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Chambre Hayes Taylor, G.C.B., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1920, leaving issue (*see* HEADFORT, M.). He *d.* 6 Dec. 1904.
6. Emily, *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 3rd Bt., G.C.B., and *d.* 4 April, 1924, having had issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1895.

His Lordship, Lord Lieut. of co. Haddington and a Representative Peer 1818–76, was a Field-Marshal in the Army, Col. of the 30th Regt. and Col. of the 2nd Life Guards, served as A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war, and was wounded, while acting in that capacity, at the battle of Busaco, 27 Sept. 1810; Gov. and C.-in-C. at Madras 1842–48. His Lordship *d.* 10 Oct. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

ARTHUR, **9th Marquess of Tweeddale**, F.R.S., Dep.-Lieut. of Haddington; Capt. and Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *b.* 9 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1857, Helena Eleanora Augusta (*d.* 30 Sept. 1871) (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H the PRINCES OF WALES), dau. of Count de Kielmansegge, Hanoverian minister at the Court of St. James's. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1873, Julia Charlotte Sophia (*d.* 17 May, 1937), 2nd dau. of Keith Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth (*see* GALLOWAY, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1887, Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, 1st Bt., G.C.M.G., who *d.* 24 Aug. 1888, and 3rdly, 3 Feb. 1892, Major Sir William Evans Gordon, M.P., who *d.* 31 Oct. 1913. The Marquess *d.* 29 Dec. 1878, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM MONTAGU, **10th Marquess of Tweeddale**, K.T., D.L. for Berwick; served in Bengal C.S. 1845–62; was M.P. for Taunton 1865–8, and for Haddington Burghs in 1878. He was created 6 Oct. 1881, BARON TWEEDDALE, *of Yester, co. Haddington*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and was Lord High Cmmr. to the Church of Scotland 1888–92 and 1896–7. He was *b.* 27 Jan. 1826; *m.* 18 May, 1878, Candida Louise, C.B.E. (*d.* 14 Feb. 1925), 3rd dau. of Vincenzo Bartolucci, of Cantiano Marche, Italy, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE MONTAGU, 11th and present Marquess.
2. Arthur Vincent, Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 16 March, 1886; *m.* 27 May, 1911, ●Menda (*Chyngton House, Seaford, Sussex*), dau. of late M. Ambrose Ralli, and was *k.* in action 14 Sept. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1916, Col. Robert E. K. Leatham, D.S.O., who *d.* 11 May, 1948) had issue,

●Jean, *b.* 27 Aug. 1912; *m.* 4 April, 1932, Lt.-Col. Sir William Vivian Makins, 3rd Bt., Welsh Guards, and has issue.

3. Edward Douglas John, D.L. and C.C. co. Essex, Lt.-Col. Essex Regt., and Major Gren. Guards, served in World War I in Gallipoli, Egypt and France; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 18 Oct. 1917, Violet Florence Catherine (Bridget) (*d.* 17 March, 1926), only dau. of Major Cameron Barclay, late 10th Hus., of The Orchard, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Charlotte Ernestine, his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Decies, and had issue,

1 † DAVID GEORGE MONTAGU, A.M., L.M., educ. Eton; Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War II; *heir presumptive*; (46*a*, *Old Church Street, S.W.*3); *b.* 25 Oct. 1921; *m.* 26 Oct. 1946, ●Sonia Mary (W.R.N.S.), 2nd dau. of Osbert Peake, M.P., of 10, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

(1) † Edward Douglas John, *b.* 6 Aug. 1947.
(2) † Charles David Montagu (twin), *b.* 6 Aug. 1947.

1 ● Maryoth Christina, *b.* 1 Sept. 1918; *m.* 18 Dec. 1940, Major George Richard Trotter, Royal Scots Greys (*The Mains, Chirnside, co. Berwick*), 2nd son of Col. Algernon Trotter, of Charterhall, co. Berwick, and of Lady Edith, his wife, dau. of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1928, ●Mrs. Audrey Clara Lilian Birkin, yr. dau. of late Sir Thomas Paul Latham, 1st Bt., and was *k.* by enemy action at the Guards Chapel, Wellington Barracks, 18 June, 1944, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 28 Feb. 1948, Hon. Niall Greville Chaplin, 2nd son of 2nd Viscount Chaplin) had further issue,

2 ● Caroline Susan Elizabeth. *b.* 16 April, 1930.

1 ● Susan Elizabeth Clémentine, C.B.E. (1918); has medal of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium; (*The Moult, Salcombe, S. Devon*; 23, *Catherine Place, S.W.*1); *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 4 Nov. 1901, Capt. Walter Waring, M.P., 1st Life Guards, son of late Charles Waring, M.P. for Poole, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1930.

2. Candida Louisa, *b.* and *d.* 25 Aug. 1882.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Nov. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron, 29 Jan. 1487–8. Earl, 1 Dec. 1646. Marquess, etc., 17 Dec. 1694. Baron of the United Kingdom, 6 Oct. 1881.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. three escutcheons, gu. (HAY) 2nd gu., three bars erm. (GIFFORD) and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils arg. (FRASER). *Crest*—A goat's head erased, arg., armed or. *Supporters*—Two bucks, ppr., attired and unguled, or, each gorged with a collar, az., charged with three cinquefoils, arg. *Motto*—Spair nought.

Seat—Yester, Gifford, East Lothian.

TWEEDSMUIR.



The Baron Tweedsmuir (John Norman Stuart Buchan, O.B.E.), of Elsfield, co. Oxford; F.R.G.S.; educ. Eton, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1933); entered Hudson Bay Co.'s service 1937, formerly Assist. Dist. Offr. Uganda; served in World War II 1939–45 with Canadian Army in C.M.F., and N.W. Europe (wounded, despatches twice, O.B.E. 1945), cmd'd Hastings and Prince Edward Regt., 1943; has Order of Orange Nassau (with swords) of The Netherlands; *b.* 25 Nov. 1911, *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1940, *m.* 27 July, 1948, ●Priscilla Jean Fortescue, M.P., widow of Major, Sir Arthur Grant, 11th Bt., and yr. dau. of Brig. Alan Fortescue Thomson, D.S.O., of Graighall, Kennethmont, co. Aberdeen.

Lineage—JOHN BUCHAN, of Stellknowe, Midlothian, Solicitor and Banker at Peebles; *b.* 3 June, 1811; *m.* 10 July, 1844, Violet (*d.* 15 April, 1876), dau. of William Henderson, of Peebles, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1883, leaving, with other issue,

THE REV. JOHN BUCHAN, Minister of John Knox Church, Glasgow; *b.* 23 April, 1847; *m.* 2 Dec. 1874, Helen (*d.* 19 Dec. 1937), dau. of John Masterton, of Broughton Green, Peebles, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1911, having had issue,

1. JOHN, created a Peer.
2. William, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Registrar of Land Banks for Bengal; I.C.S.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1880; *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1912.
3●James Walter, M.A., LL.B., Procurator Fiscal and former Town Clerk of Royal Burgh of Peebles; general editor and part author of *The History of Peebleshire*; (*Bank House, Peebles*); *b.* 27 May, 1882.
4. Alastair Ebenezer, *b.* 12 June, 1894, Lieut. Royal Scots Fus. *k.* in action at Arras, 9 April, 1917.

1. Violet Katherine, *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *d.* 16 June, 1893.
2●Anna, (*Bank House, Peebles*); J.P. for co. Peebles, authoress of *Unforgettable, Unforgotten; Olivia in India; The Setons*, and other books.

The eldest son,

JOHN **1st Baron Tweedsmuir**, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.H., D.L. and J.P. cos. Oxford and Peebles; the well-known author, among his many works being *Sir Walter Raleigh; The Thirty-Nine Steps; Greenmantle; Prester John; A History of the Great War; Lord Minto—A Memoir; The Royal Scots Fusiliers; A History of Brasenose College; Julius Cæsar*, and *Gordon at Khartoum*; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1901, and hon. Bencher; M.A. and hon. Fell. Brasenose Coll. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Edin., Glasgow, St. Andrews, Harvard, Yale, McGill, Toronto and Queen's, Manitoba; hon. D.C.L. Oxford; hon. D.Litt. Columbia; hon. D.D. Victoria Univ., Toronto; hon. Fell. Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada; Trustee of Nat. Library of Scotland and of the Pilgrim Trust; Priv. Sec. to High Commr. for S. Africa (Lord Milner) 1901–3; Lord High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of Church of Scotland 1933 and 1934; M.P. for Scottish Univ. 1927–35; Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1935–40; Pres. Scottish History Soc. 1929–33; Chancellor of Edin. Univ. 1937; K.G.St.J.; served in World War I British H.Q. in France 1916–17 (T/Lt.-Col.); Dir. of Information under the Prime Minister 1917–18; had Orders of Crown of Italy and Crown of Belgium; *b.* 26 Aug. 1875, created G.C.M.G. 23 May, 1935, and G.C.V.O. 1939, was raised to the Peerage as BARON TWEEDSMUIR *of Elsfield, in the county of Oxford*, 1 June, 1935, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 28 May, 1937; *m.* 15 July, 1907, ●Susan Charlotte, D.G.St.J., (*Elsfield Manor, Oxford*), eldest dau. of late Hon. Norman de l'Aigle Grosvenor, son of 1st Baron Ebury, and had issue,

1. JOHN NORMAN STUART, 2nd and present Baron.
2†WILLIAM DE L'AIGLE, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; served in World War II as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R.; *heir presumptive*, (319, *Albert Drive, Glasgow, S.1*; *Travellers' Club*); *b.* 10 Jan. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1939, Nesta Irene (*m.* diss. by div. 1946; she *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1946, Richard Parry, of 27, Perrins Walk, Hampstead), only dau. of Lt.-Col. C. D. Crozier, late R.A., and has issue,
1●Perdita Caroline, *b.* 16 Dec. 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1946, ●Barbara Howard, dau. of E. N. Ensor, of 24, Chivelston Court, Wimbledon Parkside, and by her has issue,
2●Deborah Charlotte, *b.* 19 Oct. 1947.
3†Alastair Francis, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Major 14th Canadian Hus. (Res.), served in World War II; (*Pratt's and Brooks's Clubs*); *b.* 9 Sept. 1918; *m.* 11 April, 1942, ●Hope, dau. of late David Gordon Gilmour, of Ottawa, and has issue,
1†David John Brian Washington, *b.* 11 Feb. 1947.
2†Benjamin William Alastair, *b.* 23 April, 1948.
1●Alice Caroline Helen, *m.* 29 July, 1933, Major Brian Fairfax-Lucy (*The Mill, Fossebridge, Cheltenham*), 2nd son of Sir Henry Cameron-Ramsey-Fairfax-Lucy, 3rd Bt., C.B., and has issue.

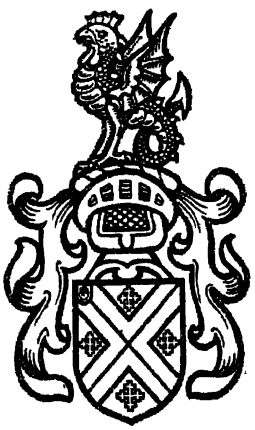
His Lordship *d.* 12 Feb 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 1 June, 1935.

Arms—Az., a fesse between three lions' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A sunflower ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag ppr., attired or, collared gu.; Sinister, A falcon ppr.; jessed belled and beaked or, armed and collared gu. *Motto*—Non inferiora secutus.

Seat—Braemar Castle, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Carlton; Travellers': Pratt's.

TWYSDEN.



Sir William Adam Duncan Twysden, 12th Bt., of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, Kent; educ. Haileybury; Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 6 April, 1897; *s.* his nephew, 1946.

Lineage—ADAM DE TWYSDEN, who possessed the estate of Twysenden, in Kent, *temp.* EDWARD I, *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DE TWYSDEN, whose great-grandson,

ROGER DE TWYSDEN, living *temp.* RICHARD II and HENRY V, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Chelmington, of Chelmington, Kent, and from him descended,

WILLIAM TWYSDEN, of Chelmington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Roydon, of Roydon Hall, Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER TWYSDEN of Roydon Hall, Capt. of a troop of Kentish gentlemen at the camp formed at Tilbury to oppose the hostile irruptions of the Spaniards 1588, and was High Sheriff of Kent in the 14th Elizabeth. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Wyatt, of Allington Castle (who was beheaded 1553), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Twysden, 1st Bt., Knighted by JAMES I at the Charter House, 11 May, 1603, being among those who conducted the Monarch to London when he came first from Scotland to take possession of the English Crown. He was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611; *m.* Lady Anne Finch (*d.* 14 Nov. 1638), dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bt. (and of Elizabeth, his wife, in her own right Countess of Winchilsea), and had issue, with three other sons (*d. unm.*),

1. ROGER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Thomas (Sir), created a Baronet 13 June, 1666 (*see* TWISDEN Bt., BURKE'S *Peerage*, 1938 Edn.).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Chomley, Bt., of Whitby.
2. Anne, *m.* 1630, Sir Christopher Yelverton, Bt., ancestor of the Earls of Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Roger Twysden, 2nd Bt., the learned editor of the *Decem Scriptores*. He *m.* Isabella, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Saunders, Kt. of Ewell, Surrey, and *d.* 7 June, 1672, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Twysden, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Kent in the reign of JAMES II; *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Josiah Cross, by whom he had nine sons and three daus., of whom,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Heneage, Capt. of Infantry in Sir Richard Temple's Regt., and A.D.C. to the Duke of Argyll. Capt. Heneage Twysden was mortally wounded at the battle of Malplaquet 1709.
4. John, Lieut. R.N., lost with Sir Cloudesley Shovel 1707 (*d. unm.*).
5. Josias, Capt. of Inf., mortally wounded in Flanders 1708 (*d. unm.*).

1. Isabella, *m.* Richard Lybbe, of Hardwicke, co. Oxford.

Sir William *d.* 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Thomas Twysden, 4th Bt., *m.* 1710, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Withens, Kt., one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1713, Brig.-Gen. George Jocelyn, and *d.* April, 1730) he had two daus.,

1. Frances, *m.* George Ogle, nephew of Sir George Markham, Bt.
2. Catharine, *m.* George Cooke.

Sir Thomas *d.* 10 Oct. 1712, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Twysden, 5th Bt., *m.* 17 May, 1706, Jane, dau. of Francis Twisden (and granddau. of Sir Thomas Twisden, 1st Bt.,

of Bradbourne, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench), and had, with three daus. (*d. unm.*).

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Thomas, Lt.-Col. 1st Regt. of Life Guards; *d.* 19 July, 1784.
3. Philip, D.D., Bishop of Raphoe; *m.* 1stly, 1741, Mary Purcell (*d.* 1743), and had a dau. (*d.* young). He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Carter, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1752, leaving a dau., Frances *b. posthumously*, *m.* 4 March, 1770, 4th Earl of Jersey.

Sir William was *s.* 20 Aug. 1751, by his eldest son,

Sir William Twysden, 6th Bt., *m.* Mary (*d.* 4 June, 1818), dau. of George Jervis, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JERVIS (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. Heneage, *b.* 23 Sept. 1764; *m.* 17 July, 1802, Anne (*d.* 30 March, 1853), dau. of Sir John Dixon Dyke, 3rd Bt., and *d.s.p.* 1826.
3. Thomas, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; *m.* Isabella (*d.* 1846), dau of Henry Duncan, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1801, having had issue,

1. Henry Duncan, Rear-Adm.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1794; *m.* 22 July, 1819, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir William Jervis Twysden, 7th Bt., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1872, having had issue,

(1) Henry Duncan, Major-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 27 July, 1820; *m.* 1stly, July, 1848, Margaret (*d.* 27 April, 1867), dau. of Beresford Herne; 2ndly, 24 March, 1869, Martha Louisa, dau. of Samuel Mendham, and *d.s.p.* 5 Nov. 1880.
(2) Heneage Thomas, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1855, *k.* at Inkerman.
(1) Frances Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1849, Walter Hele Molesworth, and *d.* 17 July, 1892, leaving issue (*see* MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, Bt.). He *d.* 11 Jan. 1885.

2. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Charlton, Kingsbridge, Devon, *b.* 21 Aug. 1801; *m.* 15 Oct. 1827, Elizabeth (*d.* 1891), dau. of Edmund Nathaniel William Fortescue, of Fallapit, Devon, and *d.* Oct. 1887, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) James Stevenson, of Churston House, Kingsbridge, S. Devon, J.P.; Capt. R.N.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1828; *m.* 1 June, 1889, Aileen Frances Mary (*d.* 7 Feb. 1937), dau. of Sir William Henry Wilson-Todd, 1st Bt., late M.P., and *d.* 16 Aug. 1910, leaving issue,

1*a*. ROGER THOMAS (Sir), **10th Bt.**
2*a*. WILLIAM ADAM DUNCAN (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
1*a*●Aileen Elizabeth.
2*a*●Janet Margaret Godelina, *m.* 12 Dec. 1921, Lt.-Cmdr. John Blyth Falls, R.N. (from whom she obtained a div. 1929, and who *d.* 19 March, 1934), son of Thomas Falls, of Lislap, co. Tyrone.
3*a*●Anne Evelyn Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1921, Capt. Thomas Balfour Fellowes, R.N. (ret.), eldest son of late Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas Fellowes, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

(2) Edmund Fortescue, Capt. 55th Regt.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1832; *d.* on his way from India, 11 Feb. 1864.
(1) Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 31 Dec. 1850, Charles Hugh, Hoare, 3rd son of George Matthew Hoare, of Morden Lodge, Surrey. He *d.* 9 April, 1860, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1893, Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1910. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1907.

1. Frances, *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1783, 11th Earl of Eglinton, by whom she had two daus.; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1794, Francis Moore, son of John Moore, of Dovehill, M.D. (and brother of Gen. Sir John Moore and Adm. Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B.). She was mother of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Moore, K.C.B., who *d.* 23 Oct. 1862.

Sir William *d.* 14 July, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Jervis Twysden, 7th Bt., *b.* 13 May, 1760; *m.* 7 May, 1786, Frances (*d.* 1849), dau. of Alexander Wynch, Gov. of Madras, and had issue with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. Francis James, *b.* 14 June, 1803; *m.* 1829, Miss Hook, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1854, having had two daus.
3. John, *b.* 25 Nov. 1808; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1829, Cecilia, dau. of Louis Bazalgette, of Eastwick Park, Surrey, and had issue,

LOUIS JOHN FRANCIS (Sir), **9th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1842, Georgina, eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. George Horsford, and *d.* 1863.

1. Frances, *m.* 20 July, 1831, Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking, Vicar of Burham and Ryarsh, Kent, and *d.* his widow, 1873.
2. Mary, *m.* 22 July, 1819, her cousin, Rear-Adm. Henry Duncan Twysden, R.N. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1872, leaving issue (*see above*).
3. Eliza, *m.* 23 July, 1827, Capt. Charles Henry Seale, R.N., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1878, aged 82.
4. Isabella Camilla, *m.* 25 March, 1824, Rev. Robert Orgil Leman, and *d.* 7 March, 1850.

Sir William *d.* 3 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Twysden, 8th Bt., *b.* 1 Dec. 1788; *m.* 24 March, 1831, **Eliza** (*d.s.p.* 12 July, 1863), widow of Rev. John Bosanquet Polhill, M.A., of Trin. Coll. Camb., only dau. of Walter May and sister of Walter Barton May, of Hadlow Castle, Kent. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1869, Anne Browne, widow of Aaron Herde, and *d.* 22 June, 1879, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Louis John Francis Twysden, 9th Bt., Lieut. 2nd Dragoons; *b.* 1830; *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1856, Helen (*d.* 17 Aug. 1908), dau. of Capt. Joseph William Bazalgette, R.N. (and sister of Sir Joseph William Bazalgette, C.B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1909, ●Emily Susannah, dau. of J. Offin, of Ewhurst, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1911, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

Sir Roger Thomas Twysden, 10th Bt., Cmdr. R.N.; educ. Osborne and Dartmouth Colls.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1917, Mary Duff Stirling Byron (from whom he obtained a div. 1926, and who *d.* 27 June, 1938), dau. of late B. W. Smurthwaite, of Prior House, Richmond, co. York, and had issue,

ANTHONY ROGER DUNCAN (Sir), **11th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1926, ●Eleanora (*Downton Lodge, Hordle, Hants*), formerly wife of late Lt.-Cmdr. Reginald William Blake, R.N., and dau. of late William Robert Ogilvie Grant (*see* SEAFIELD, E.), and *d.* 23 July, 1934, when he was *s.* by his only son,

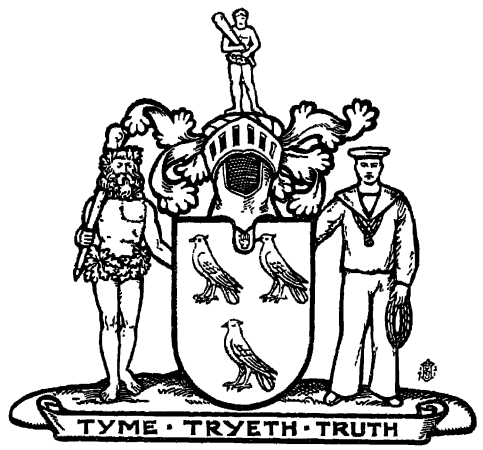
Sir Anthony Roger Duncan Twysden, 11th Bt., educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; 2nd Lieut Royal Irish Fus., served in World War II 1939-40 (prisoner); *b.* 11 March, 1918; *m.* 18 Sept. 1945, ●Mary Alice, (*The Cottage, Downton Lodge, Hordle, Hants*), dau. of late Rear-Adm. H. E. C. Blagrove, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1946, when he was *s.* by his uncle.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Per saltire, arg. and gu., a saltire between four cross-crosslets, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A cockatrice, az., winged and tufted or.

Residence—Downton Lodge, Hordle, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

TYRWHITT OF TERSCHELLING.



Sir Reginald Yorke Tyrwhitt, 1st Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., of Terschelling and of the City of Oxford; Adm. of the Fleet; hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1919; *b.* 10 May, 1870; *m.* 24 Feb. 1903, ●Angela Mary, dau. of late Matthew Corbally, D.L. and J.P., of Rathbeale Hall, co. Dublin, and has issue,

1†ST. JOHN REGINALD JOSEPH, D.S.O. (1943), D.S.C. (1942), and bar (1944), Capt. R.N.; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa 1932–34; served in World War II 1939–45; a younger brother of Trinity House; (*United Service Club*); *b.* 18 April, 1905; *m.* 22 Jan. 1944, ●Nancy Veronica, only child of Charles Newman Gilbey, of Gibsons, Hatfield Heath, Essex, and has issue,

†Reginald Thomas Newman, *b.* 21 Feb. 1947.
●Veronica Mary, *b.* 2 Dec. 1944.

1●Mary Joan Caroline, O.B.E. (1946), Controller, A.T.S., served in World War II; Senior Controller and Dir. A.T.S. from 1946; (*Ladies' Carlton Club*) *b.* 27 Dec. 1903.
2●Patricia Angela Mary, served in World War II, as Senr. Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 27 Feb. 1913; *m.* 31 Aug. 1945, Capt. Anthony John Alfred Lacy, The Suffolk Regt., elder son of James Lacy, of Burwash Place, Burwash, Sussex (*see* LACY, Bt.) and has issue.

Sir Reginald entered the Navy 1883, became Lieut. 1892, Capt. 1908, Cmdre, 1st cl. 1914, Rear-Adm. 1919, Vice-Adm. 1925, Adm. 1929, and Adm. of the Fleet 1934. He served in H.M.S. *Cleopatra* in a landing party for the protection of the inhabitants at Bluefields, Nicaragua, 1894, cmd'd. 2nd Destroyer Flotilla 1912–13, Destroyer Flotillas of 1st Fleet 1913–14; served in World War I 1914–18, cmd'd. 1st and 3rd Flotillas and the Harwich Force throughout, including Battle of Heligoland 28 Aug. 1914 (despatches), and Battle of Dogger Bank 24 Jan. 1915; S.N.O. Gibraltar, 1919–20, cmdg. 3rd Light Cruiser Squadron 1921–22, cmdg. offr., coast of Scotland, and Adm. Supt. H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1923–25; C.-in-C. China station, 1927–29; C.-in-C., The Nore, 1930–33, and First and Prin. Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V. 1932–34; he was made C.B. 1914, D.S.O. 1916, K.C.B. 1917, and at the conclusion of World War I received the thanks of Parliament, a grant of £10,000, and was created a Baronet 13 Dec. 1919. He was promoted G.C.B. 1929, for his eminent services while C.-in-C. China station 1927–29; and received Freedom of the boroughs of Oxford and Ipswich 1919; Sir Reginald is Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour and has the Croix de Guerre of France, the Military Order of Savoy, and the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1st cl.

Lineage—RICHARD TYRWHITT, of Nantyr Hall, co. Denbigh, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Recorder of Chester 1822–36; 3rd son of John Tyrwhitt, of Netherclay House, co. Somerset (*see* BERNERS, B.), *b.* 25 Aug. 1772; *m.* 4 Aug. 1797, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Aug.

1846), dau. of Rev. Jonathan Lipyeatt, Rector of Gt. Hallingbury, co. Essex, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1836, having had, with other issue,

ROBERT PHILIP TYRWHITT, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1847–71; *b.* 15 July, 1798; *m.* 30 Sept. 1824, Catharine Wigley (*d.* 14 Nov. 1863), elder dau. of Henry St John, of Crouch Hill, co. Middlesex, and had, with other issue,

REV. RICHARD ST. JOHN TYRWHITT, M.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford; *b.* 19 March, 1827; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1858, Eliza Anne (*d.* 8 Sept. 1859), dau. of John Spencer Stanhope, of Canon Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Walter Spencer Stanhope, R.B.A., M.A.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1859; *m.* 14 Oct. 1913, ●Ursula (225, *Iffley Road, Oxford*), dau. of late Rev. Henry Mervyn Tyrwhitt, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1861, Caroline (*d.* 6 Dec. 1883), yr. dau. of John Yorke, of Bewerley Hall, co. York, and by her had issue,

2. Cecil Robert (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Whichford, co. Warwick; *b.* 25 Dec. 1862; *m.* 28 Oct. 1908, ●Alexandra Caroline, dau. of Rev. Henry Newport, Rector of Tarrant Hinton, co. Somerset, and *d.* 26 March 1924.

3. Hugh St. John, *b.* 21 May, 1865; *m.* 16 Nov. 1898, ●Alice Noel (*Ketelby, Windermere Road, Ascot, Brisbane, Queensland*), dau. of Joseph Carter, of Roma, Queensland, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1935, leaving issue,

●Richard Yorke, *b.* 7 March, 1905.

●Noel Frances St. John, *b.* 30 March, 1901; *m.* 27 April, 1927, Guy Stewart L'Estrange, elder son of Henry L'Estrange, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., of Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue.

4. Beauchamp Edward, *b.* 15 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1 Nov. 1892, Eva Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Aug. 1929), dau. of Robert Bentley Shaw Yates, of Rotherham, co. York, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1929, leaving issue,

1●Eva Frances St. John; *m.* 17 July, 1915, Douglas Allix Wilkinson, and has issue.

2●Margaret Caroline Barbara, *m.* 10 Jan. 1928, Elwin Charles Evered, Somerset L.I., eldest son of Rev. Hamilton Evered, of Shenley, co. Buckingham.

5. REGINALD YORKE (Sir), **1st Bt.**

6. Roland, *b.* 15 Aug., *d.* 24 Sept. 1872.

1●Alice Catherine, a nun at St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.

2●Frances Mary.

He *m.* 3rdly, 16 June, 1885, Eliza Jane (*d.* 20 Dec. 1886), dau. of Charles Waddell, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1895.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 Dec. 1919.

Arms—Gu., three lapwings or. *Crest*—A savage ppr. wreathed and cinctured vert, holding with both hands a club, also ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, A savage, wreathed about the loins and head with oak ppr., and holding over the shoulder, in the exterior hand, a club or; Sinister, A sailor in the Royal Navy, holding in the exterior hand a coil of rope ppr. *Motto*—Tyme tryeth truth.

Residence—Ellerslie, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Clubs*—United Service; Naval and Military.

ULLSWATER.



The Viscount Ullswater (Sir James William Lowther, P.C., G.C.B.), of Campsea Ashe, co. Suffolk; educ. Eton, King's Coll. Lond. (Fell.), and at Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1879; Bencher from 1906; hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), hon. LL.D. (Camb.) and (Leeds); J.P. cos. Cumberland and Suffolk; C.A. East Suffolk; Chm. of Cumberland Quarter Sessions 1900–6; *b.* 1 April, 1855; *m.* 1 March, 1886, Mary Frances (*d.* 16 May, 1944), dau. of Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford-Hope, P.C., M.P., of Bedgebury, Kent, and has had issue,

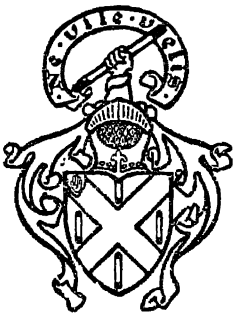
1. Christopher William, Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeo.; M.P. North Div. Cumberland 1918–22; hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, Mexico, 1907; served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 18 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 1910, Ina Marjorie Gwendoline, O.B.E. (who obtained a div. 1921), yst. dau. of Rev. Canon Raymond Percy Pelly (*see* PELLY, Bt.), and had issue,
   1. John Arthur, M.V.O. (1937), Sec. to H.R.H. the late DUKE OF KENT, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 13 Oct. 1910; *m.* 22 July, 1927, Priscilla (*d.* 10 Nov. 1945), yr. dau. of Reginald Everitt Lambert, of Upham Road, Aldbourne, Wilts, and was *k.* in a flying accident, 25 Aug. 1942, leaving issue,
      ♦NICHOLAS JAMES CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 9 Jan. 1942.
   ●Kirstin Elizabeth, *b.* 8 June, 1939.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 1921, ●Mrs. Dorothy Loveridge, dau. of Arthur Bromley-Davenport, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1935, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 21 July, 1936, Capt. Hugh Ellin Davies Cullen, M.C.) had issue,
   1●Rosemary, served in World War II (2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 25 Feb. 1922; *m.* 7 July, 1945, Lieut. (S.) Douglas Cyril Aubrey Goolden, R.N.V.R., son of late Cmdr. Cyril Goolden, D.S.O., R.N., of Colombo, and has issue.
   2. Christine, *b.* 16 Jan., *d.* 4 Aug. 1927.
   3●Jennifer, *b.* 11 June, 1932.
2♦Arthur James Beresford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; late Capt. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt.; Assist. Commr. Kenya Colony 1918–20; A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Rhodesia 1923: served in World War I (wounded); (*Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk; Travellers' Club*); *b.* 28 Oct. 1888.
1●Mildred, O.B.E. (1918), Borough Councillor for St. Marylebone, Ward 8, from 1944; served in World War II in C.D., M.O.I., and B.O.T.: (12, *Cumberland Mansions, George Street, W.*1).

His Lordship was M.P. for Rutland 1883–5, and for Mid-Cumberland 1886–1921; Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Suffolk Vol. Regt.; Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1891–92; Chm. of Cttee. of Ways and Means, and Dep. Speaker of House of Commons 1895–1905, and Speaker 1905–21; a Trustee of Nat. Portrait Gallery 1924; Trustee of British Museum 1922–31; Chm. Agric. Wages Board 1933, and of B.B.C. Investigation Cttee. 1935; received the Freedom of City of London 1924. His Lordship is the eldest son of late Hon. William Lowther, of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk, brother of the 3rd Earl of Lonsdale. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 18 July, 1898, raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT ULLSWATER *of Campsea Ashe, co. Suffolk*, 8 July, 1921, and created G.C.B. 19 July, 1921.

Lineage—*See* LONSDALE, E.
Creation—Viscount (U.K.), 8 July, 1921.
Arms—Or, six annulets sa., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A dragon passant arg. *Supporters*—On either side a horse arg., gorged with a wreath of laurel vert, and charged on the shoulder with a portcullis chained or. *Badge*—A mace enfiled by a Viscount's coronet or. *Motto*—Magistratus indicat virum.
Seat—Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, co. Suffolk.

USHER.



Sir John Turnbull Usher 3rd Bt., O.B.E. (1945), of Norton, Newbridge, Midlothian and of Wells, Hobkirk, co. Roxburgh, J.P., educ. Uppingham; Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col. late cmdg. Lanarkshire Yeo.; Major Res. of Offrs. late 9th Lancers, formerly Capt. Inniskilling Dragoons; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1940–45, with Royal Pioneer Corps; a mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), has Silver Jubilee (1935), and Coronation (1937) medals; *b.* 2 June, 1891; *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 11 June, 1918, ●Jean Elspeth, 2nd dau. of late Harry Lawrence Usher, of Summerfield, Dunbar, and has issue,

1●Katharine Alice, *b.* 28 Jan. 1920; *m.* 10 April, 1943, George Simpson MacKnight (2, *Dunbarton Road, Stirling*), son of George Simpson MacKnight, of Linlithgow, and has issue.
2●Jacqueline, *b.* 7 July, 1931.

Lineage—JAMES USHER, of Toftfield, Melrose, co. Roxburgh; *b.* 17 July, 1738; *m.* 25 May, 1765, Margaret Grieve, of Melrose, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1816, leaving, with other issue, a son,
ANDREW USHER, of Edinburgh; *b.* 7 April, 1782; *m.* 31 Dec. 1806, Margaret (*d.* 24 Feb. 1860), dau. of Thomas Balmer, of Ettrickbrae, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1855, leaving with eight daus., four sons,
1. James, *b.* 21 March, 1811; *d.* 24 May, 1862, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, *b.* 27 Oct. 1821; *m.* Caroline Henderson, and *d.* 30 June, 1896, leaving, with other issue, Harry Lawrence (*see above*).
3. Andrew, of Northfield, St. Abbs; Hall Manor, Peebles; and Johnstounburn, East Lothian; D.L.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1826; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1850, Elizabeth Langmuir Miller (*d.* 14 June, 1876), and had issue,
   1. Howard Graham, *b.* 22 Dec. 1866; *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1890.
   1. Jane Binning, *b.* 6 April, 1859; *m.* 14 July, 1897, William Gordon Burn-Murdoch, J.P., and *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1927. He *d.* 19 July, 1939.
   2●Elizabeth Stewart, (*Hall Manor, Peebles*); *b.* 12 Nov. 1862; *m.* 30 April, 1885, St. Clair Cunningham, and has issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1906.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1879, Marion Blackwood Murray (*d.* 28 Jan. 1925), and *d.* 1 Nov. 1898, having had further issue,
   3●Mary Murray, O.St.J., (*Johnstounburn, East Lothian*); *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *m.* 31 March, 1910, Col. Chichester de Windt Crookshank, D.L., J.P., F.S.A., K.G.St.J.; M.P. Berwick and Haddington, 1924–29, and Bootle, 1931–35 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
4. JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet.

The 4th son,

Sir John Usher, 1st Bt., D.L. Caithness, J.P. Midlothian, LL.D.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1828, created a Baronet 29 Aug. 1899; *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, Mary Anne (*d.* 15 March, 1902), dau. of Thomas Balmer, and had issue,

1. John Andrew, *b.* 23 Jan. 1856; *d. unm.* 20 April, 1878.
2. Thomas Balmer, *b.* 7 Sept. 1857; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1878.
3. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
4. Frederick, *b.* 12 Dec. 1862; *m.* 26 Nov. 1901, ●Rose Emily (2, *Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh*), eldest dau. of late Rev. William John Knox-Little, Canon of Worcester Cathedral, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1911, Colin Mackenzie Black, C.V.O., W.S., who *d.* 5 Oct. 1943) had issue,
   1♦Neil John William Heriot USHER, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Lieut. 7th Bn. K.O.S.B.; J.P. co. Kirkcudbright; (*Breakachy Luggan, co. Inverness; New (Edin.) Club*); *b.* 16 July, 1903, assumed on his marriage the additional surname of MURRAY, but has discontinued this; *m.* 1stly, 14 Dec. 1929, Elizabeth Evelyn (who obtained a div. 1937), only child of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Murray-Baillie, of Cally (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
      ♦James Neil, *b.* 8 July, 1931.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1938, ●Dorothy Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Colin William Scott-Moncrieff, M.A., of 80 St. Cross Road, Winchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Derick Oliver Heriot, Lieut. The Black Watch; *b.* 7 Oct. 1907; *d.* 8 Oct. 1935.
   1●Annette Mary Heriot, *b.* 27 July, 1905.
5. Francis James, *b.* 4 July, 1864; *m.* 12 Aug. 1896, Catherine Edwards (*d.* 18 Feb. 1930), dau. of Simeon Jones, of St. John, New Brunswick, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1938, having had issue,
   ♦Francis Simeon Caverhill, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Scots Guards; (*Dunglass, Cockburnspath, co. Berwick*); *b.* 26 Dec. 1902; *m.* 9 Dec. 1935, ●Jean Lindsay, dau. of W. E. Kitson, of Blanerne, co. Berwick, and has issue,
      ♦Francis John, *b.* 21 March, 1937.

1. Agnes Stuart, *b.* 28 July, 1867; *m.* 5 Dec. 1895, John Little, and had issue. She obtained a div. 1921, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1948. He *d.* 6 July, 1931.
2●Mary Anne, *b.* 6 Nov. 1868; *m.* 28 Aug. 1890, Thomas Greenshields Leadbetter, of Spital Tower, Denholm, co. Roxburgh, and has issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1931.

Sir John *d.* 24 March, 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Robert Usher, 2nd Bt., J.P. cos. Roxburgh and Midlothian; D.L. Caithness; *b.* 25 May, 1860; *m.* 26 Aug. 1890, Katherine Scott, (*d.* 2 June, 1948), dau. of James Turnbull, of Edinburgh, and had issue,
1. JOHN TURNBULL (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2. Ronald James, D.S.C., of Aravriagh, Oban, Argyll, and Pulteneytown, Caithness, Lieut. R.N. (ret.); served in World War I and in World War II, as Major (H.G.); *b.* 24 Sept. 1892, *m.* 28 April, 1917, ●Alice Margaret, (*Aravriagh, Oban*), dau. of late Harry Lawrence Usher, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1948, having had issue,

1. Robert Ronald Harry, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 15 May, 1924; *m.* 3 Sept. 1945, ●Jane, dau. of James Hall, of Ryton-on-Tyne, and *d.* 29 April, 1947, leaving issue,
●Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 9 Sept. 1946.

1●Hazel Jean, *b.* 3 July, 1918; *m.* 9 Sept. 1940, James Anthony Stodart, of Kingstoun, North Berwick, E. Lothian.

2●Margaret Daphne, *b.* 14 Oct. 1920; *m.* 5 June, 1946, William Kirkpatrick, of Chapelhill, Hawick, and has issue.

3 ǂ ROBERT STUART, educ. R.M.C., Lieut. late Inniskilling Dragoons; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 19 April, 1898; *m.* 1930, ●Gertrude Martha, dau. of Capt. Sampson, of Tresmontes, Argentine, and has issue,

1 ǂ Peter Lionel, *b.* 1931.

2 ǂ Robert Edward, *b.* 1934.

4. Alexander Balmer, Major Lothian and Border Horse Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 8 March, 1902; *k.* in action in France, June, 1940.

5 ǂ William Dove. (*Bedrule, Howick, co. Roxburgh*); *b.* 10 March, 1904; *m.* 26 April, 1939, ●Christa Elizabeth, dau. of Bruno von Tevenar, of Mulfindi, Tanganyika, and has issue,

1 ǂ William John Tevenor, *b.* 18 April, 1940.

2 ǂ Stuart Alexander, *b.* 12 July, 1941.

6 ǂ Thomas Clive, C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. and bar (1943), Brigadier R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 21 June, 1907; *m.* 8 Sept 1939, ●Valentine, dau. of Col. Stockwell, of Montreal, and has issue,

●Margaret Anne, *b.* 23 June. 1941.

1. Jean Scott, *b.* 18 Sept. 1893; *d.* 5 March, 1902.

2. Grizel Mary, *b.* 25 Nov. 1895; *d.* 14 Jan. 1896.

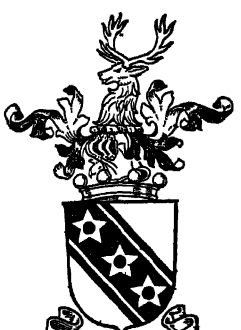
Sir Robert *d.* 21 Feb. 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—29 Aug. 1899.

Arms—Gu. a saltire between four batons arg. garnished az. *Crest*—A dexter arm holding in the hand a baton ppr. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.

Seats—Norton, Newbridge, Midlothian; Wells, Hawick. *Residence*—Hallrule, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, co. Roxburgh. *Clubs*—Cavalry; New (Edin.).

UTHWATT.



The Baron Uthwatt (Augustus Andrewes Uthwatt, P.C.), of Lathbury, co. Buckingham, educ. Ballarat Coll., Victoria, and Trin. Coll., Melbourne (M.A., LL.B.), and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.C.L. 1904), hon. Fell. Balliol Coll. Oxford 1947, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1904, Bencher 1929, Treas. 1939–40, a Justice of High Court (Chancery Div.) 1941–46; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary from 1946, Legal Adviser to Min. of Food 1915–18, Junior Counsel to Treasury in Equity Matters from 1936; Chm. of Cttee. on Responsibility for repair of Premises Damaged by Hostilities 1939, of Cttee. on Liability for War Damage to the Subjects of Contracts 1939, of Cttee. on Principles of Assessment of War Damage to Property 1940, of Expert Cttee. on Compensation and Betterment 1941; Knighted 5 Feb. 1941. created a Life Peer as BARON UTHWATT, *of Lathbury, co. Buckingham*, 9 Jan. 1946, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 19 Feb. 1946; *b.* 25 April, 1879; *m.* 6 Aug. 1927, ●Mrs. Mary Baxter Bonhote, dau. of late Rev. Charles Edwin Meeres, Vicar of Eastry, Kent.

Lineage—WILLIAM ANDREWES, of Baylam, of Suffolk, *m.* Margaret Chiselhampton, of Suffolk, and had a son,

JAMES ANDREWES, of Baylam, *m.* 1stly, Alice, dau of John Weyland, who was son of William Weyland, by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Burnavile, Kt., and had issue,

1. John, of Baylam, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Stratton, of Weston, Norfolk, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Luttrell, Kt., and was *k.* at Bury St. Edmunds, July, 1434, leaving issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Thomas de Windsor, of Stanwell, Middlesex, father of Sir Andrewes Windsor, 1st Baron Windsor, ancestor of the Earl of Plymouth. He *d.* 1485. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Roger Litton, Kt., of Knebworth, co. Hertford, ancestor of the Earl of Lytton. He *d.* 1491.

2. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Salyard, of Eye, Suffolk, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1486, and had issue; 2ndly, Sir Thomas Bourchier, son of Henry, Earl of Essex. He *d.* 1491.

2. Thomas, of Ryborough, Norfolk, *m.* and had issue.

James Andrewes, *m.* 2ndly, Phyllis, dau. of Sir Roger Drewe, and by her had issue,

3. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hemington, and by her had a dau.

The son by the 2nd marriage,

WILLIAM ANDREWES, of St. Albans, co. Hertford, *m.* Margaret Joane, dau. of William Skipworth, of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and was father of

WILLIAM ANDREWES, of St. Albans, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Babham, of Babham, Suffolk, and left a son,

JOHN ANDREWES, of Libury, co Hertford, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Browne, of Essex, and had issue,

1. John, of Hitchin, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Great Brickhill, co. Buckingham, and had a dau.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

SIR WILLIAM ANDREWES, Kt., of Lathbury, co Buckingham, Knighted 1604, High Sheriff, co. Buckingham 1608; *b.* 1 Jan. 1555; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wilcocks, of New Romney, Kent, and sister and co-heir of John Wilcocks, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1625, leaving issue (with a dau., Thomasine Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir Francis Freeman, of Billing, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, 3rd Viscount Mountgarret, and *d.s.p.* 1625), a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM ANDREWES, Kt. of Lathbury, Knighted at Whitehall, 6 May, 1618, High Sheriff, co. Buckingham, 1630; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, 1st Bt., of Stowe, co. Buckingham (*see* TEMPLE OF STOWE, E.), and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), Bt., of Lathbury, *b.* 1624, created a Baronet, 27 May, 1661; *m.* 1stly, the dau. of Browne, of Kent, and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1662–63, Elizabeth, widow of John Drew, of Devizes, and *d.s.p.s.*; *bur.* 27 Aug. 1696, when the title became *extinct.*

2. EDWARD, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Richard Browne, of Shingleton, Kent, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, her cousin, Col. Temple.

Sir William *d.* 1657. His 2nd son,

EDWARD ANDREWES, of Lathbury, *m.* Anne, widow of John Hart, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Gove, of Buckingham, and had issue,

1. Henry, of Lathbury, High Sheriff 1706; *b.* 1667, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Cole, of Wendover, and *d.* 1744, having had issue, a son and four daus.

2 THOMAS, of whom we treat.

Mr. Andrewes was *bur.* 1 April, 1690. His 2nd son,

THOMAS ANDREWES, of St. Andrew's, Holborn; *b.* 1676, *m.* Elizbeth, dau. of Charles Gumey, and *d.* Nov. 1732. His son,

WILLIAM ANDREWES, of Buckingham, and of the Inner Temple; *b.* 1720; *m.* Hannah, only surv. dau. of Farmer Shellingford, of Water Stratford, and *d.* Sept. 1760, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Benjamin Thomas, of Buckingham, and of Middleton-on-the-Hill, Leominster, Marshal of the King's Marshalsea, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1802, leaving issue), had issue, with an elder son (*d. unm.*), a yr. son,

REV. HENRY UTHWATT UTHWATT, formerly ANDREWES, of Great Linford, co. Buckingham, B.A. Camb., High Sheriff, co. Buckingham; *b.* 18 Aug. 1755, assumed the surname of UTHWATT for himself and his issue male, when they shall succeed and come into actual possession of the Great Linford estates, instead of that of ANDREWES, by Royal Licence, dated 18 March, 1803, in accordance with the will of his godfather, Henry Uthwatt, of Great Linford (*d.* 1735). He *m.* 10 March, 1783, Judith (*d.* 7 Nov. 1822), dau. of Thomas Yates, of Culworth, co. Northampton, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1812, leaving, with other issue,

1. Henry, of Great Linford, High Sheriff, co. Buckingham, Col. Bucks Mil.; *b.* 1787; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1855.

2. William (Rev.), of Great Linford, J.P., M.A. Camb., Rector of Maids Moreton, and Vicar of Stowe, co. Buckingham; *b.* 26 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1832, Mary (*d.* 26 Sept. 1885), dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Long Hutton Long, Rector of Maids Moreton, and Thorpenstie Hall, Westmorland, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1879, leaving issue,
Mary Henry Henrietta Turner Hutton Andrewes Andrewes, *d. unm.*, 1916.

3. Augustus Thomas, of Great Linford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, B.A. Camb.; *b.* 1798; *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1885.

4. Edolph Andrewes, of Stroud, co. Gloucester; *b.* 14 Aug. 1805; *m.* 1stly, Harriet (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Henry Thornton, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, 12 July, 1866, Anna Maria, 4th dau. of Rev. Thomas Glascott, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1882, leaving issue,

1. William Francis Edolph Andrewes UTHWATT, of Great Linford, *b.* 25 April, 1870; *m.* 12 Jan. 1898 (*m.* diss. by div. 1913), Katherine Jane, dau. of John Augustus Shiel Bouverie, of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton (*see* RADNOR, E.), and *d.* 5 July, 1921, leaving issue,

(1)●William Rupert Edolph Andrewes, UTHWATT-BOUVERIE, of Delapré Abbey, Northampton, Lord of the Manor of Great Linford, educ. Malvern, and R.M.C.; Master of the Bucks Otterhounds, Capt. The Black Watch; (*Junior United Service Club*); *b.* 14 Nov. 1898; assumed by Royal Licence, 1944, the additional surname of BOUVERIE; *m.* 3 Oct. 1934, ●Evelyn Mary, yst. dau. of late P. M. Adams, of Broughton Manor, co. Buckingham. and has issue,

●William Rupert Anthony Andrewes, *b.* 4 March, 1939.

(2)●Amyas Gerard John Andrewes, educ. Malvern, *b.* 27 Jan. 1900; *m.* 23 Oct. 1938, ●June, dau. of Charles Holmes, of Calcutta.

(1)●Kathleen Lutra Andrewes, *b.* 8 Aug. 1903; *m.* 16 Oct. 1929, Col. Michael Henry Sturges Last, 1st Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I., eldest son of Rev. Henry Last, of Stewkley House, co. Buckingham.

2●Gerard Thomas Andrewes CHAPMAN-UTHWATT, of Heppington, nr. Canterbury, educ. Camb. Univ., assumed the additional surname of CHAPMAN, under the will of his brother-in-law, H. C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Kent; (*Great Linford, Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 30 May, 1872; *m.* 2 June, 1905, ●Gertrude Frederica, 5th dau. of J A. S. Bouverie, of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton (*see* RADNOR, E.), and has issue,

●Stella Katherine Andrewes UTHWATT, *b.* 2 June, 1910.

5. Eusebius Andrewes (Rev.), of Middleton-on-the-Hill, co. Hereford, and of The White House, Buckingham, B.A. Camb., Rector of Foxcote, co. Buckingham; *b.* 21 June, 1807; *m.* 25 July, 1838, his cousin, Jane Lucy (*d.* 17 Aug. 1872), yst. dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Long Hutton Long, of Maids Moreton, co. Buckingham, and Thorpenstie Hall, Westmorland, Rector of Maids Moreton, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1891, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas Andrewes, of Middleton-on-the-Hill, co. Hereford, and of Maids Moreton Manor, co. Buckingham, Lord of the Manor of Maids Moreton, Patron of the livings of Maids Moreton and Great Linford; *b.* 15 Aug. 1846; *m.* 18 Jan. 1875, Anne (*d.* 4 Nov. 1928), dau. of William O'Donnell Hazlitt, of Dunmow, co. Donegal, and *d.* 14 June, 1927, having had issue,

(1)●Eusebius Andrewes ANDREWES, Major T.F. Res., late Northampton Yeo., formerly Lieut. 5th Bn. Northumberland Fus.; (*Maids Moreton, Buckingham*; 51, *Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex*), *b.* 2 Oct. 1875.

(2) Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT, *b.* 9 May, 1877; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1904.

(3) AUGUSTUS ANDREWES, created a Life Peer.

(4)●William Andrewes UTHWATT (Rev.), educ. Ballarat Coll, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1915), Rector of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, 1926–37; Rector of Brampton, 1937–45, Vicar of Diddington, co. Huntingdon from 1945, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, 1943–47 (Archdeacon Emeritus from 1947), Vicar of St. Luke's, Derby 1920–26, Archdeacon of Solomon Islands 1910–15; *b.* 14 June, 1881; *m.* 6 Jan. 1920, Elsie Mary (*d.* 24 Feb. 1932), dau. of late John C. Small, of Prebend, Southwell.

(5) Henry Andrewes UTHWATT (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1914), Rector of Great Linford, co. Buckingham 1922–32; *b.* 9 June, 1883; *m.* 27 Feb. 1922, ●Louise, dau. of William Hamilton Bey, of Kirkintilloch, Scotland, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1932, leaving issue,

1a●Thomas Andrewes, *b.* 18 Dec. 1922.

2a●Henry Andrewes, *b.* 13 May, 1925.

(6) Louis Andrewes UTHWATT, formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. E. Kent Regt., formerly in Northants Regt.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1885; *m.* 14 Aug. 1924, ●Diana Beatrice, dau. of late Allen Napier MacNab Daly of Dundurn, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1936.

2. Henry Long Hutton Dawson Andrewes, of The White House, Buckingham, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 2 Feb. 1840; *d. unm.* Jan. 1870.

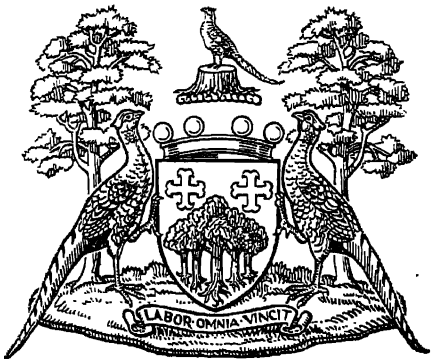
1. Henrietta Ellen Hutton Dawson, *m.* 6 Jan. 1876, Sir Archibald Ava Campbell, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 15 Aug. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1913.

Creation—Baron (L.), 9 Jan. 1946.

Arms—Arg., on a bend cotised, sa., three pierced mullets of the field. *Crest*—A stag's head erased, arg. *Motto*—Lux in tenebris.

Residences—11A, De Vere Cottages, Kensington, W.8.; White Friars, Sandwich, Kent. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Beefsteak; Garrick; Reform.

UVEDALE OF NORTH END.



The Baron Uvedale of North End (Ambrose Edgar Woodall, M.D., F.R.C.S.), of North End, co. Middlesex; educ. Victoria Univ. of Manchester, and St. Bartholomew's Hosp. (B.Sc. 1905, M.B. and Ch.B. 1908, M.Sc. 1909, M.D. 1911, F.R.C.S. 1916); Demonstrator of Physiology, Univ. of Manchester 1908–9, Leech Jun. Fell. Univ. of Manchester 1909–10, House Surg. and Medical Offr. Manchester Royal Infirmary 1910–13, Surgical Specialist, Min. of Pensions 1921–23, Resident Surg. Manor House Hosp., Golders Green from 1919; served in World War I 1915–18 as Civil Surg. War Office, and as Capt. R.A.M.C.; mem. of Central Medical War Cttee., Medical Adviser to Nat. Union of Railwaymen and other trade unions from 1922; *b.* 24 April, 1885, created a Knight 24 Feb. 1931, and raised to the Peerage as BARON UVEDALE OF NORTH END, *of North End, co. Middlesex*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 26 June, 1946.

Lineage—REV. SAMUEL RUSSELL WOODALL, of Victoria Park, Manchester, a Primitive Methodist Minister; *b.* 24 Nov. 1852; *m.* 11 July, 1882, ●Tryphosa Helen, dau. of James George, of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1920, leaving issue,

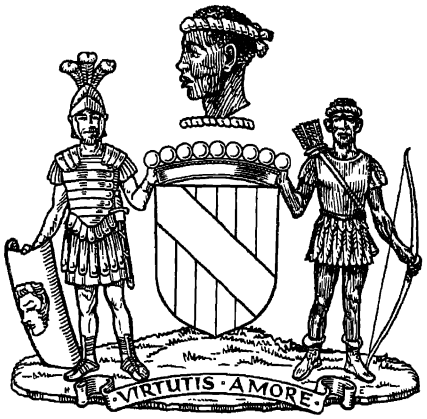
AMBROSE EDGAR, created a Baron.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 26 June, 1946.

Arms—Or, a hurst of oak trees eradicated, ppr., in chief two crosses moline, gu. *Crest*—Upon a stump of a tree eradicated, a pheasant ppr. *Supporters*—On either side, in front of a fir tree, a pheasant, all ppr. *Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.

Address—The Manor House Hospital, North End Road, Golders Green, N.W.11.

VALENTIA.



The Viscount Valentia (Sir Caryl Arthur James Annesley, C.V.O.), co. Kerry, Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris Castle, co. Armagh, both in Ireland, and Baron Annesley, of Bletchington, co. Oxford, in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland; D.L. and J.P. co. Oxford; High Steward of Banbury 1932–47; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major, late 1st Royal Dragoons; Priv. Sec. and Comptroller to H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT 1922–38, A.D.C. 1920–21; A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1912, and to Gov. of Bengal 1912–13; *b.* 3 July, 1883, made C.V.O. 1924; *s.* his father as 12th Viscount 1927.

Lineage—ROBERT ANNESLEY, eldest son of George Annesley, of Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, was a Naval offr. in the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, and also a Capt. in Her Majesty's Army raised to suppress the Earl of Desmond's rebellion: after which he became an undertaker in the plantation of Munster. He *m.* Beatrice, dau. of John Cornwall, of Moor Park, co. Hereford, and was *s.* by his eldest son

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, **1st Viscount Valentia,** who filled for forty years several of the highest official situations in Ireland. In 1606 he was apptd. Comptroller over the Clerk of the Works; in 1607 made joint Clerk of the Council, and Keeper of the Signet in the province of Munster; and in 1612, constituted Constable of the castle of Mountnorris. In the next year he represented the co. of Armagh in Parliament; and in 1616 became one of the Prin. Secs. of State for Ireland and was sworn of the Privy Council, but the office being granted without fee, he had a reversionary patent, dated 8 June, 1618, of the Secretaryship and custody of the Privy Signet, on the avoidance or death of Sir Dudley North, whereupon he resigned the reversionary grant of the Muster Master Generalship, which he had previously obtained. Upon the institution of the Order of Baronets of Ireland, Sir Francis Annesley was the second person upon whom that dignity was conferred, 7 Aug. 1620. In the following year Sir Francis obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11 March, 1621, of the Irish VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA, at the decease of the then Viscount, Sir Henry Power. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a Peerage, being created BARON MOUNTNORRIS, *of Mountnorris, co. Armagh,* 8 Feb. 1628. He *m.* 1stly, 1608, Dorothy (*d.* 3 May, 1624), dau. of Sir John Phillips, Bt., of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, **2nd** Viscount and **1st** Earl.
2. Robert, *d.* at Rome.
3. John, of Ballysonan Castle, Kildare; *b.* 11 Sept. 1616; *m.* Charity, dau. of Henry Warren, of Grangebeg, and *d.* 1695, leaving with three daus., five sons, of whom,
   1. Francis, of Ballysonan, M.P. for New Ross 1695; *m.* Deborah, sister of Jeffrey Paul, M.P., and *d.* 1707, leaving four daus.,
   2. Maurice, of Little Rath, co. Kildare, M.P. for Clonmines 1695; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 5 July, 1705), 2nd dau. of 4th Lord Blayney, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 17 Feb. 1718.
   3. John, of Ballysax, *m.* Eleanor Bishop, and *d.* 13 April, 1720, having had issue, four sons and three daus.

   This line is supposed to be *extinct* in the male line.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Jane (*d.* 12 March, 1683), widow of Sir Peter Courteene, Bt., of Aldington, co. Worcester, and dau. of Sir John Stanhope and by her had several children, the eldest of whom,

4. Francis, of Castle Wellan, co. Down; *b.* 23 Jan. 1628; *m.* 29 Dec. 1662, Deborah (*d.* 4 Sept. 1672), widow of John Bowdler, and dau. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

   Francis, of Thorganby, co. York; M.P.; *bapt.* 24 Oct. 1663; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Martin, Kt. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1732, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 20 May, 1736), widow of W. Gomeldon, and dau. of J. Cropley. He *m.* 3rdly, 31 Aug. 1737, Sarah, widow of Sir Richard Fowler, Kt., and dau. of W. Sloane. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1750, leaving by his first wife three sons,

   (1) Francis (Rev.), LL.D., Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Gayer (by Lady Elizabeth Annesley, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of 2nd Earl of Anglesey), and *d.* 1 May, 1740, leaving a son and heir,

   Arthur, of Bletchington, co. Oxford; *b.* 1733; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Baldwin, of Aqualate, and *d.* Feb. 1773, leaving, with other issue,

   1*b.* Arthur, of Bletchington, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1 Feb. 1785, Catharine, dau. and heiress of Adm. Sir Charles Hardy, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1841, having had issue, with three other sons, and two daus. (*d unm.*),

   1*c.* ARTHUR, **10th** Viscount.

   2*c.* Charles Annesley Francis (Rev.), of Eydon Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 26 Dec. 1787; *d.* 26 Sept. 1863.

   1*c.* Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1814, Hon. Rev. John Evelyn Boscawen, 2nd son of 3rd Viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 30 July, 1859. He *d.* 12 April, 1851, leaving issue.

   2*c.* Barbara Caroline, *m.* Oct. 1814, Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Shardeloes, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1883. He *d.* 21 March, 1852, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

   3*c.* Mary, *m.* Rev. John Tyrwhitt-Drake, Rector of Amersham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1827. He *d.* 26 June, 1860.

(2) Martin (Rev.), D.D.; *bapt.* 12 Oct. 1701; *m.* 12 Dec. 1732, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Hanbury, of Little Marcle, co. Hereford (by Francis his wife, sister and heiress of Sir John Cotton, Bt., and *d.* June, 1749, having had with other issue, a son and heir,

Rev. Arthur Henry Annesley, D.D., father of,

Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford Chambers, co. Gloucester; *b.* 30 Oct. 1769; *m.* 14 Jan. 1800, Elizabeth Vere (*d* 15 June, 1865), dau. of George Booth Tyndale, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1845, leaving issue with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c.* Francis (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Clifford Chambers, Hereditary Cottonian Family Trustee, British Museum; *b.* 8 Dec. 1800; *m.* 3 May, 1836, Charlotte (*d.* 27 June, 1837), dau. of Rev. Henry Hodges Mogg, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1882, leaving issue,

Maria Charlotte, *b.* 1837; *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, her cousin, Rev. F. H. Annesley, Rector of Greete and Hope Bagot, Salop, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1915. He *d.* 21 May, 1914, leaving issue (*see below*).

2*c.* Arthur, *b.* 1 May, 1803; *m.* 2 June, 1838, Elizabeth Vere, dau. of Rev. Thomas G. Tyndale, M.A., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1902. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1883, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*d.* Henry Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Shepton Montague, Somerset; Theological Associate, King's Coll. Lond., Hereditary Cottonian Family Trustee, British Museum, formerly in Civil Service; *b.* 22 July, 1841; *m.* 17 March, 1874, Anna Maria (*d.* 13 Dec. 1927), 5th dau. of William Monckton, H.E.I.C.S. (*see* GALWAY, V.), and *d.* 1 Sept. 1924, leaving issue,

1*e* † WILLIAM MONCKTON (Rev.), educ. Peterhouse Coll. Camb (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1909); hon. Chaplain to the Forces; Vicar of Brewham-cum-Redlynch, Somerset; Cottonian Family Trustee, British Museum; served in World War I 1916–18 as Chaplain to the Forces; *heir presumptive*; (*Brewham-cum-Redlynch, Somerset*); *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; *m.* 14 June, 1938, ●Gladys May Kathleen, dau. of late Uriah Fowler.

2*e* † Arthur Henry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1876.

3*e* † Philip de Vere, educ. Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903); admitted a Solicitor 1907; Cottonian Family Trustee, British Museum; served in World War I 1916–18 as 2nd Lieut. W. Riding Regt., and later as Area Comdt. att. 2nd Army in France; (*"Sundene," Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent*); *b.* 23 Feb. 1879; *m.* 20 April, 1907, ●Christabel Charlotte, 3rd dau. of late John Christopher Tomson, and has had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 11 April, 1913; *d.* 2 Nov. 1914.

●Christabel de Vere, *b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *m.* 9 Aug. 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Richard Hilton Marler Thompson, R.N.V.R., only son of R. S. Thompson, and has issue.

1*e*●Sophia Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1877.

2*e*●Eleanor Catherine, *b.* 18 Aug. 1881; *m.* 5 Oct. 1909 Edwin Jesse Septimus Molyneux, (18, *Marine Parade Preston, Paignton, Devon*), and has issue.

2*d.* William Oliver Tyndale, L.S.A. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); *b.* 10 Nov. 1849; *m.* 1892, Mary (*d.* 16 Sept. 1917), dau. of late D. J. Bostel, and *d.s.p.* 1922.

3*d.* Arthur Francis Biscoe; Board of Educn.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1849; *m.* 19 Sept. 1891, Kate (*d.* 19 March, 1922), dau. of Richard Gillespie, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1915, leaving issue,

1*e*●Caroline Vere, *b.* 17 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1stly, 22 Jan. 1918, Lieut. Richard Vincent Sturt, R.G.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1926, Arthur Cyril Wallis (*Reffolds, Newdigate, Surrey*), son of late Arthur Wallis, of Springfield Road, N.W., and has further issue.

2*e.* Cicely Prout Tyndale, *b.* 10 Sept. 1895; *m.* 27 Oct. 1921, Robert Willsher Hilder, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1926, having had issue.

4*d.* George Dighton, *b.* 18 June, 1853; *m.* 24 July, 1883, Elizabeth Sophia (*d.* 19 March, 1928), dau. of John Watson, of Linden House, Lee, Kent, and *d.* 14 July, 1931, leaving issue,

† Francis Dighton, M.C., Col. (hon. Brig.) R.A.M.C. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C., Croix de Guerre of Belgium), in Afghanistan 1919, Waziristan and N.W.F.P. 1922–23; and in World War II 1939–45; (*Barton Grange, Horsley, nr. Nailsworth, co. Gloucester*); *b.* 12 Aug. 1888; *m.* 8 Aug. 1925, ●Joan Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John J. Curtis, of Sunnybrook, Sandhurst, Berks, and has issue,

1*f* † Richard John Dighton, *b.* 15 Aug. 1929.

1*f*●Elizabeth Mary Jean, *b.* 6 May, 1926; *m.* 12 June, 1948, Capt. James T. R. Sylvester Bradley, of "Wallhayes," Nettlecombe, Dorset, son of late Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald Sylvester Bradley.

2*f*●Susan Margaret, *b.* 18 Feb. 1931

3*f*●Helen Jennifer Frances, *b.* 13 Oct. 1935.

●Muriel Mary Grace, (106, *Quantock Road, Weston-super-Mare*); *b.* 1 July, 1884.

5*d.* Edward Dallas, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 15 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1893, Mary Jane (*d.* 15 Aug. 1928), dau. of Edward Bate, of Kelsterton, co. Flint, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1927.

1*d.* Catherine Vere, *b.* 21 March, 1843; *m.* 31 Aug. 1869, Rev. Charles Dunlop Smith, of Westbury House, Westbury Park, Bristol, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 1923.

3*c.* William (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Abbot's Leigh, nr. Bristol; *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 17 June, 1835, Laura Anne (*d.* 18 Nov.

1888, aged 84), dau. of Major-Gen. Oliver Jones, of Fonmon Castle, Glamorgan, and *d.* 3 April, 1884, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*d.* Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A. ; *b.* 23 July, 1840 ; *d.* 1922.

2*d.* Oliver Francis Theodore, Major R.H.A. ; *b.* 2 Jan. 1842 ; *m.* 18 Aug. 1885, Isabel (*d.* 9 Aug. 1935), dau. of Charles Addington Hanbury, of Belmont House, East Barnet, co. Hertford, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1905, leaving issue.

1*e*● Laura Daphne Theodora, *m.* 20 April, 1912, Col. Lenox Arthur Dutton Naper, D.S.O., late R.A., (*Moreton, Bideford, Devon*), eldest son of Col. William Dutton Naper, and has had issue.

2*e*● Isabel Myrtle, *m.* 15 Nov. 1921, Lt.-Col. Edward Shirley Godman, O.B.E., late Dorset Regt., eldest surv. son of Percy S. Godman, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*d.* William Martin, Capt. R.N. ; *b.* 16 Feb. 1846 ; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1899.

4*c.* George, *b.* 13 Sept. 1808 ; *m.* 3 Aug. 1833, Emily, dau. of Albert Forster, and *d.* 8 April, 1872, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*d.* Francis Hanbury (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Greete and Hope Bagot, Salop ; Trustee of the British Museum ; *b.* 19 Dec. 1837 ; *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, Maria Charlotte (*d.* 22 Feb. 1915), only dau. of Rev. Francis Annesley, Rector of Clifford Chambers (*see above*), and *d.* 21 May, 1914, having had issue,

1*e.* Reginald Cecil, *b.* 15 April, 1865, *d.s.p.* 1882.

2*e.* Arthur Dighton, educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1894) ; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866 ; *d. unm.* 8 July, 1943.

3*e* † Francis Cotton, admitted a Solicitor 1895 (*Pencombe, Hereford*) ; *b.* 12 April, 1871 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1914, Charlotte Cassandra (*d.* 24 Dec. 1924), yst. dau. of Charles Barclay, of Bayford, co. Hertford, and has issue,

●Mary Cassandra, *b.* 5 Feb. 1916.

1*e*● Edith Vere, O.B.E. (1920), *b.* 25 Sept. 1863 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1893, Robert Wilkinson Dent, J.P., M.A. (*Flass, Maulds Meaburn, Penrith*), and has had issue.

2*e.* Isabel Charlotte, *b.* 17 Dec. 1868 ; *m.* 19 Feb. 1901, Rev. George William Tyndale Tyndale-Biscoe, late Rector of Shalstone, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1930, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*e*● Alice Tyndale, (*Elmlea, Englishcombe Lane, Bath*) ; *b.* 25 April, 1873 ; *m.* 1 Sept. 1914, Thomas Henry Gillam, J.P., of The Woodlands, Bathwick Hill, Bath. He *d.* 27 March, 1939.

2*d.* Reginald Carey, Lt.-Col. 1st Bn., Q.O. Cameron Highrs. ; *b.* 26 March, 1844 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1875, Mary Frances Burnard (*d.* 25 Aug. 1920), eldest dau. of William Baron Mew, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1922, having had issue,

1*e.* George William, S. Rhodesian Vols. ; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875 ; *d. unm.* 9 June, 1904.

2*e* † Clifford Reginald Templeman, D.S.O., educ. Haileybury ; Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O. 1916) ; (*Nyora, South Road, Broadstone, Dorset ; c/o Glyn Mills, Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.*1) ; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877 ; *m.* 3 Oct. 1907, ●Clara Mabel, eldest dau. of late Col. Samuel Martin Gully, Norfolk Regt., of Trevarrick, Bracondale, Norwich, and has issue,

† Reginald Clifford Martin, educ. Stowe ; is in British S. African Police ; *b.* 8 March, 1909 ; *m.* 4 Nov. 1940, ●Ann Isabella, eldest dau. of John Robert Strachan, of Firthview, Tain, co. Ross, and has issue,

1*h*● Kathleen Elaine Vere, *b.* 19 Dec. 1941.

2*h*● Sheila Rosalind, *b.* 18 Oct. 1945.

●Vere Bessie Mabel, *b.* 16 March, 1910.

3*e* † Martin Tyndale, educ. Cheltenham, Capt. Res. of Offrs. R.A., T/Capt. K.A. Rifles 1926–27 ; late 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. Cameron Highrs. ; served in World War I 1917–18 (despatches, two medals), and in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner) ; (*Marham Manor, nr. King's Lynn*) ; *b.* 11 Nov. 1896 ; *m.* 3 April, 1935, ●Marjorie Jex Blake, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. B. E. Winter, late Wiltshire Regt., and A.P.D., and has issue,

† Richard Bruce, *b.* 28 Dec. 1937.

1*f*● Mary Emily Vere, (*Lane End, Sway, Hants*) ; *b.* 11 Dec. 1878 ; *m.* 9 Oct. 1902, Major Wilbraham Taylor, of Coxwell Lodge, Faringdon, Berks, late A.S.C. and 7th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Lt.-Col. Wilbraham Taylor, The Rifle Bde. He *d.* 2 March, 1924.

1*d.* Georgina Cecilia, *b.* 10 Sept. 1841 ; *m.* 31 July, 1869, Col. Charles Ball-Acton, C.B., 51st K.O.Y.L.I., yst. son of Col. Acton, of West Aston, Rathdrum, V.L. and M.P., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1897.

1*c.* Elizabeth Vere, *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, Rev. Arthur Mogg, and *d.* 24 March, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 March, 1840.

(3) William, created VISCOUNT GLERAWLEY, ancestor of the EARL OF ANNESLEY (*see that title*).

His Lordship was *bur.* 23 Nov. 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, **1st Earl of Anglesey** and **2nd Viscount Valentia**, created 20 April, 1661, *Baron Annesley, of Newport Pagnell*, and EARL OF ANGLESEY. He was Lord Pres. of the Council of State 1660, and Lord Privy Seal 1673–82. His Lordship was *b.* 10 July, 1614, *m.* 24 April, 1638, Elizabeth (*bur.* 20 Jan. 1697–8), dau. and co-heir of Sir James Altham, of Oxhey, co. Hertford, a Baron of the Exchequer, and had, with other issue,

1. JAMES, 2nd Earl.

2. Altham, 1ST BARON ALTHAM, so created 14 Feb. 1680, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to his yr. brothers and their issue male ; *m.* 1stly, 3 Sept. 1678, Alicia (*d.s.p.* 4 June, 1684), dau. and co-heir of Hon. Charles Leigh, son of 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh, and 2ndly, July, 1697, Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 26 April, 1699, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1701, Samuel Ogle, M.P., who *d.* 10 March, 1718 ; and 3rdly, 29 Dec. 1720, William Vesey, M.P., and was *bur.* 16 May, 1725) had issue, an only son,

James George, 2nd BARON ALTHAM, *d.* an infant (admin. 15 Oct. 1702).

3. RICHARD, 3RD BARON ALTHAM, D.D., Dean of Exeter, *s.* his nephew ; *m.* 1689, Dorothy (*d.* before 1718), dau. of John Davey, of Ruxford, Devon, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1701, having had, with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) a 2nd son,

RICHARD, of whom presently as 5th Baron Altham and **6th** Earl of Anglesey.

The Earl *d.* 6 April, 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl of Anglesey,** *m.* (setts. dated 17 Sept. 1669), Elizabeth (*d.* 7 Dec. 1700), dau. of 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

1. JAMES, 3rd Earl.

2. JOHN, 4th Earl.

3. ARTHUR, 5th Earl.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Gayer, of Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, and *d.* Dec. 1725, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1 April, 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **3rd Earl of Anglesey,** *bapt.* 13 July, 1670, *m.* 28 Oct. 1699, Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of JAMES II, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1705–6, 1st Duke of Buckingham, and *d.* 14 March, 1743) had an only dau. and heiress,

Catherine *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1718, William Phipps, ancestor of the Marquess of Normanby. She *m.* 2ndly, John Sheldon, of Croydon, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1735.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 21 Jan. 1701–2, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **4th Earl of Anglesey,** *bapt.* 18 Jan. 1676, *m.* 21 May, 1706, Lady Henrietta Stanley (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1714, 1st Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 26 June, 1718), eldest dau. and co-heir of 9th Earl of Derby, and *d.s.p.s.* 18 Sept. 1710, when he was *s.* by his brother.

ARTHUR, **5th Earl of Anglesey,** High Steward and M.P. for Camb. Univ., *m.* by licence, 6 Jan. 1701–2, his cousin Mary (*d.* 22 Jan. 1718), dau. of 1st Baron Haversham, and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1737, when the honours devolved upon his kinsman,

RICHARD, **6th Earl of Anglesey** and 5TH BARON ALTHAM (only surv. son of 3rd Baron Altham, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Anglesey), whose marriages were subsequently the subject of contradictory decisions by the Irish House of Lords and by the English House of Lords. He *m.* 1stly, 25 Jan. 1715, Ann (*d.* 1741), dau. of Capt. John Prust ; and 2ndly, 1715, Anna (*d.* 1765), dau. of John Simpson. He *m.* 3rdly, 15 Sept. 1741, Juliana, dau. of Richard Donovan, of Camolin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Matthew Talbot, of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford) had issue,

1. ARTHUR, **8th** Viscount and **1st** Earl of Mountnorris.

1. Richarda, *m.* 1761, Robert Phaire, of Temple Shannon, co. Wexford.

2. Juliana, *m.* 31 May, 1765, Sir Frederick Flood, 1st and last Bt., and *d.s.p.* April, 1768. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1824.

3. Katherine, *m.* Lt.-Col. John O'Toole, of Ballyfad, co. Wexford, (Count O'Toole), Irish Bde.

The Earl *d.* 14 Feb. 1751, and was *s.* (under the decision of the Irish House of Lords) in the Viscounty of Valentia and the other Irish honours by his son,

ARTHUR, **1st Earl of Mountnorris.** His Lordship, on coming of age in 1765, and taking his seat in the House of Lords of Ireland applied for a writ as *Earl of Anglesey* to the English Parliament, but there the decision was against him, and the writ was, of course, denied. He continued, however, to sit as Viscount Valentia (his claim being a second time investigated and confirmed in Ireland), and was created, 3 Dec. 1793, EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 10 May, 1767, Lucy (*d.* 20 May, 1783), only dau. and eventual heiress of 1st Baron Lyttelton, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.

1. Juliana Lucy, *m.* 4 July, 1789, 5th Baron Farnham, and *d.s.p.* 10 Oct. 1833. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1838.

2. Hester Annabella, *m.* 14 Dec. 1801, Major-Gen. Norman Macleod, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1844, leaving issue.* He *d.* 16 March, 1830.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1783, Sarah (*d.* 2 Jan. 1849), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish and the Baroness Waterpark, and by her had issue,

2. Henry Arthur, *b.* 24 March, 1792 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1818, Sarah (*d.* 23 March, 1861), eldest dau. of B. Ainsworth, of Hallowell, co. Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1818.

3. Catherine, *m.* 4 Dec. 1814, Lord John Somerset, and *d.* at Paris, 25 June, 1865, leaving issue (*see* BEAUFORT, D.). He *d.* 3 Oct. 1846.

4. Frances Caroline, *m.* 10 Oct. 1810, Sir James Webster Wedderburn, 10th Hus. (heir male to Wedderburn of Pearsie, co. Forfar) ; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1837, leaving issue (*see* WEDDERBURN, Bt.). He *d.* 13 Aug. 1840.

The Earl *d.* 4 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Mountnorris,** F.R.S., F.S.A., *bapt.* 22 Jan 1771 ; *m.* 3 Sept. 1790, Hon. Anne Courtenay (*d.* 6 Jan. 1835), 8th dau. of 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and had issue,

1. George Arthur, *Viscount Valentia, b.* 20 Oct. 1793 ; *m.* 21 Oct. 1837, Frances Cockburn (*d.* 27 Jan. 1856), only dau. of Charles James Sims, and *d.s.p., v.p.* 16 March, 1841.

---

* Their eldest son,

ARTHUR LYTTELTON ANNESLEY, of Arley Castle, co. Stafford, and Camolin Park, co. Wexford, assumed by Royal Licence, 31 Oct. 1844, the name of ANNESLEY in lieu of MACLEOD ; *b.* 30 Nov. 1802 ; *m.* 18 March, 1835, Mary (*d.* 22 Feb. 1886), dau. of John Bradley, of Colborne Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1882, leaving issue,

1. Arthur Lyttelton LYTTELTON-ANNESLEY (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.R.G.S., Lt.-Gen. (ret. list), Col. 11th Hus. 1902–20, formerly cmdg. the Regt., served in Crimea 1855, Kt Cmdr. of Order of Christ of Portugal. Gen. Sir A. Lyttelton-Annesley, who assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of LYTTELTON, was the representative in the female line of the first Barony of LYTTELTON (*see* COBHAM, V.), and also in the female line of the senior branch of the ANNESLEY family. He was *b.* 2 Sept. 1837 ; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1926.

2. John George, Capt. 11th Hus. ; *b.* 8 Aug. 1839 ; *m.* 7 March, 1877, Emily Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Bernard Dancer, 6th Bt., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1892, leaving issue, three daus.

1. Georgina Lyttelton, *m.* 28 June, 1859, Richard Tanfield Vachell, of Coptford Hall, Essex. He *d.* 12 March, 1868, leaving issue.

2. Annabella Lucy, *m.* 7 July, 1868, Capt. William Montagu Gent-Tharp, of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1929. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1899.

3. Augusta Mary, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Horace Neville Tharp, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Feb. 1902.

2. William, *b.* 1796; *d. unm.* 1830.

The Earl *d* 23 July, 1844, when the Earldom of Mountnorris and Barony of Altham became *extinct*, and the VISCOUNTY OF VALENTIA, with the BARONY OF MOUNTNORRIS, passed to his kinsman,

ARTHUR, **10th Viscount Valentia**, *b.* 30 Nov. 1785; *m.* 12 Aug. 1808, Eleanor (*d* 10 June, 1843), yst. dau. of Henry Stafford O'Brien, of Blatherwycke Park, Northampton, and had issue, with two sons and three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. ARTHUR, *b.* 14 Sept. 1809; *m.* 18 Jan. 1836, Flora Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. James Macdonald of Clanronald; and *d.* 27 Oct. 1844, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1847, Major-Gen. Hon. George Talbot Devereux, R.H.A. (*d.* 14 Feb. 1898), 5th son of 14th Viscount Hereford, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1884), had issue,

1. ARTHUR, 11th Viscount.

1. Mary, *m.* 24 Feb. 1855, Lt.-Col. Walter Chideoke Nangle, R.A., yst. son of George Nangle, of Kildalkey, Meath, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1879, leaving issue.

2. Flora, *m.* 23 June, 1863, Col. Francis Lyon, R.A., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1924, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* at Shoeburyness, 26 Feb. 1885.

2. Algernon Arthur Sydney, J.P. Middlesex, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., sometime Lieut. 16th Lancers, Sec. to the Gov. of Hong Kong 1860; *b.* 25 May, 1829; *m.* 11 Oct. 1864, Helen Sydney (*d.* 31 Oct. 1925), yr. dau. of Griffith Richards, Q.C., and *d.* 6 Sept. 1908, leaving issue,

1. Arthur Sydney Evelyn, Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1901-2 (medal with four clasps); *b.* 16 July, 1865; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1914.

1●Helen Sydney Martha, *b.* 14 Nov. 1867.

2●Mabel Sydney Augusta Katherine, *b.* 12 May, 1869; *m.* 20 April, 1893, William James Yorke Scarlett, J.P., (*Fyfield House, Andover, Hants*), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Frances Arthur Charlotte, *m.* 17 Oct. 1852, Capt. William Linskill, of Tynemouth Lodge, Northumberland, and *d.* 13 May, 1904, having had issue. He *d.* 1900.

2. Matilda Arthur Marianne, *m.* 18 July, 1845, John Kent Egerton Holmes, and *d.* 23 May, 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1848.

3. Eva Arthur Henry Medora, *m.* 12 Jan. 1853, Sir Henry Robinson, K.C.B., Vice-Pres. Local Govt. Bd., Ireland, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue (*see* LYNCH-ROBINSON, Bt.). He *d.* March, 1893.

4. Nea Arthur Ada Rose d'Amour, *m.* 24 April, 1846, 1st Baron Rosmead (*ext.* 1933), P.C., G.C.M.G., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1897.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARTHUR, **11th Viscount Valentia**, sometime Lieut. 10th Hus., hon. Col. Q.O. Oxfordshire Hus., Comptroller of the Household 1898–1905, and a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. GEORGE V 1915–24; Chm. Oxfordshire C.C., J.P. co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1874, M.P. for Oxford 1895–1917, High Steward of the City of Oxford 1924, served in S. Africa as C.S.O. and A.A.G. Imp. Yeo. 1900 (despatches, C.B., medal); *b.* 23 Aug. 1843, created BARON ANNESLEY, *of Bletchington, co. Oxford*, 7 May, 1917, C.B. 1900, M.V.O. 1901, K.C.V.O. 1923; *m.* 30 Jan. 1878, Laura Sarah (*d.* 16 Nov. 1933), widow of Sir Algernon William Peyton, 4th Bt., and yst. dau. of Daniel Hale Webb, of Wykeham Park, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. Arthur, Capt. 10th Hus., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (Queen's and King's medals), and in World War I 1914; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; *k.* in action 16 Nov. 1914.

2. CARYL ARTHUR JAMES, **12th** and present Viscount.

1●Vere, *b.* 8 March, 1879; *m.* 23 July, 1901, Rev. Guy Ronald Campbell, eldest son of late Capt. Hon. R. G. Elidor Campbell, and has issue (*see* CAWDOR, E.).

2●Violet Kathleen, *b.* 18 March, 1882; *m.* 15 April, 1920, Charles Henry Gore, O.B.E., J.P., 2nd son of Sir Francis Charles Gore, K.C.B. (*see* ARRAN, E.), and has issue. He *d.* 20 June, 1941.

3●Helen, (*Chetwode Priory, Buckingham*); *b.* 30 July, 1884; *m.* 3 Oct. 1905, Col. John Pemberton Heywood-Lonsdale, D.S.O., late Shropshire Yeo., of Poundon, Bicester, and Drumgoon, co. Fermanagh, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 Aug. 1944.

4●Lettice, C.V.O. (1937), Cmdt. Aux. Hosp. 1916–19, (despatches twice); Lady-in-Waiting to H.M. THE QUEEN, when DUCHESS OF YORK, 1932–37; a Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN 1937–44; an Extra Woman of the Bedchamber from 1944; (*Croughton House, Brackley, co. Northampton*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1885; *m.* 18 Oct. 1911, Capt. Geoffrey Vaux Salvin Bowlby, R.H.G., 4th son of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, of Gilston Park, co. Hertford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 13 May, 1915.

5●Hilda Cecil, (11, *South Terrace, S.W.7*); *b.* 19 April, 1889.

6●Dorothy, *b.* 11 May, 1892; *m.* 27 July, 1921, Joseph Francis Vaughan Gibbs (*Bourne House, St. Marybourne, Andover, Hants*), son of late Rev. G. H. Gibbs, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1927, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet (I.), 7 Aug. 1620. Valentia, V. (I.), 11 March, 1622. Mountnorris, B. (I.), 8 Feb. 1628. Annesley, B. (U.K.), 7 May, 1917.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and az., over all a bend gu. *Crest*—A Moor's head, in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a Roman Knight, in armour or, Short sleeves and apron, gu., face, arms, and legs, bare, the latter sandalled arg.; on his head a helmet gold, on the top thereof three feathers of the second, holding in his exterior hand a shield, thereon a female head; sinister, a Moorish Prince, in armour or, short sleeves and apron gu., face, neck, arms and legs ppr., on the latter, boots gold, behind him a sheaf of arrows ppr., fastened by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples, arg. and az., in his exterior hand a bow ppr. *Motto*—Virtutis amore.

Residence—Windsor House, 39, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Turf; White's; Bath; Boodle's; Cavalry.

VANSITTART.



The Baron Vansittart (Sir Robert Gilbert Vansittart, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O.), of Denham, co. Buckingham; educ. Eton, hon. D.Litt. (Reading) 1935, hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1942, mem. of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France); Attaché in Diplomatic Service 1902, 3rd Sec. 1905, 2nd Sec. 1908, Asst. Clerk, Foreign Office 1914, 1st Sec. 1919, at Paris 1902, Teheran 1907, Cairo 1909, Stockholm 1915 and Paris 1919; Counsellor in Diplomatic Service 1920, Sec. to British Arbitration Tribunal on Newfoundland Claims at Paris 1905, 1st Sec. at Paris Peace Conf. 1919–20, Sec. to the Marquess Curzon, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1920–24, Asst. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs and Principal Priv. Sec. to Prime Minister 1928–30, Perm. Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1930–38, Chief Diplomatic Adviser to Foreign Sec. 1938–41; *b.* 25 June, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1921, Mrs. Gladys Robinson Duff (*d.* 3 July, 1928), only dau. of Gen. William C. Heppenheimer, of New Jersey, U.S.A., and has issue,

●Cynthia, *b.* 31 Dec. 1922, *m.* 9 Jan. 1942, Frederick C. Whitman (1, *Maple Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.*), son of Malcolm D. Whitman, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1931, ●Sarita Enriqueta, widow of Rt. Hon. Sir Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O. (*see* BARCLAY, Bt.), and dau. of late Herbert Ward, of 105, Avenue Malakoff, Paris. He was created M.V.O. 1906, C.M.G. 1920, C.B. 1927, K.C.B. 1929, G.C.M.G. 1931, G.C.B. 1938, and was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 7 June, 1940. He was raised to the Peerage as BARON VANSITTART, *of Denham, co. Buckingham*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 3 July, 1941.

Lineage—WILLIAM VAN SITTART, of Juliers, *b.* 1517; *d.* 1573, leaving a son,

JOHN VAN SITTART, or VON SITTART, of Juliers, *b.* 1552, fled to Danzig 1598, to avoid persecution, and was put to the ban of the Empire, 22 Rudolph II; he *d.* at Danzig, 1612. His son,

JOHN WILLIAM VON SITTART, *b.* 1582, *m.* 1616, Anne, dau. of John Roboan, of Danzig, and *d.* Jan. 1630–31, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1634, Stephen Kayser, and *d.* May, 1655), an eldest son,

WILLIAM VON SITTART, of Danzig, *b.* 13 Dec. 1622; *m.* 18 Sept. 1646, Eve (*d.* July, 1676), dau. of Winholt Juncker, of Danzig, and *d.* Feb. 1675, leaving a 2nd son,

PETER VAN SITTART, a merchant adventurer, came to England *ca.* 1670, and was afterwards a Dir. of H.E.I.C.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1650–1; *m.* 3 Oct. 1678, Susanna, (*d.* 25 March, 1725), dau. of Robert Sande son, a cadet of SANDERSON *of Loup*, and had issue, with six children (*d.* in infancy), five sons and two daus. Peter van Sittart, *d.* 8 March, 1705. His eldest son,

ROBERT VAN SITTART, Dir. H.E.I.C., of Shottesbrook, Berks, which he purchased; *b.* 26 June, 1679, *m.* 15 April, 1707, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, George Baker), sister of Sir Peter Vandeput, 1st Bt. Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and *d.s.p.* 28 Dec. 1719, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR VAN SITTART, of Clewer, and of Moat Park, Windsor, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff Berks; *b.* 26 Dec. 1691; *m.* 23 May, 1723, Martha (*d.* 13 June, 1782), eldest dau. and co-heir of Rt. Hon. Sir John Stonhouse, 3rd Bt., P.C., and had with other issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.

2. Robert, D.C.L. Oxford, F.S.A., Senior Fell. of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, Regius Prof. of Civil Law at Oxford 1767–89, Recorder of Windsor 1770; *b.* 28 Dec. 1728; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1789.

3. Henry, of Foxley, Berks, H.E.I.C.S., M.P. Gov. of Bengal, 1760–4, Dir. H.E.I.C. 1769; *b.* 3 June, 1732; *m.* 1 June, 1754, Emelia (*d.* 2 Aug. 1819), dau. of Nicholas Morse, Gov. of Madras, and *d.* Dec. 1769, leaving, with other issue,

1. Henry, of Foxley, H.E.I.C.S., mem. of Bengal Council; *bapt.* 30 April, 1755; *m.* 3 Feb. 1723. Catherine Maria, dau. of Thomas Powney, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1786, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Nesbitt Thompson), had issue,

Henry Vansittart, of Foxley, and of Kirkleatham, co. York., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1820; *b.* 10 July, 1784; *m.* 21 July, 1812, Teresa, widow of Sir Charles Turner, 2nd and last Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 22 April, 1848, leaving an only dau.,

Teresa, of Foxley, and of Kirkleatham, *m.* 11 July, 1841, Arthur Newcomen, R.H.A. and *d.* 29 April, 1887, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1848.

2. NICHOLAS (Rt. Hon.), of Foots Cray and of North Cray, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1812–23; *b.* 29 April, 1766, created *Baron Bexley*, 1 March, 1823; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Catherine Isabella (*d.* 10 Aug. 1810), dau. of 1st Baron Auckland, and *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1851 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

1. Emelia, *m.* Edward Parry, of Little Dunham, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Family Records*) and *d.* 25 Oct. 1791.

4. John, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1733; *k.* in action on board H.M.S. *Kent*, in the sea fight off Ortegal 20 June, 1747.

5. GEORGE, of Bisham Abbey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, VANSITTART-NEALE).

1. Anne, *b.* 1737; *m.* 11 Feb. 1761, Sir Robert Palk, 1st Bt. (*see* HALDON, B. 1881 *Edn.*), and had issue.

Mr. van Sittart *d.* 16 Sept. 1760. His eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, of Shottesbrook and of Clewer, D.C.L., D.L., J.P., and Vice-Lieut. for Berks; Col. in the Army; M.P. for Berks 1757–74; *b.* 26 Feb. 1726; *m.* 7 Aug. 1773, Hon. Anne Hanger (*d.* 9 June, 1782), dau. and co-heir of 1st Baron Coleraine (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ARTHUR, his heir.

2. Robert, sometime H.E.I.C.S., D.L, and J.P. Gloucester, Lord of the Manor of Driffield, co. Gloucester, which he inherited from 3rd Baron Coleraine; *b.* 12 Sept. 1778; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1832.

3. William (Rev.), D.D., of Driffield, Preb. of Carlisle, Rector of Shottesbrook and White Waltham, Berks; *b.* 30 Nov. 1779; *m.* 11 Feb. 1817, Charlotte Teresa (*d.* 2 Aug. 1858), dau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodland Castle, Glamorgan, and Squerryes, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 Nov. 1847, leaving, with other issue,

1. Spencer, of Coolbawn, Castleconnell, co. Limerick, J.P.; Capt. Royal Regt. of Foot; *b.* 12 June, 1824; *m.* 2 Sept. 1857, his cousin Emily Theresa (*d.* 18 Oct. 1891), widow of Robert Osborne, of Laurence Weston, co. Gloucester, and dau. of Adm. Charles Warde, K.H., of Squerryes Court, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* May, 1902, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* in infancy),

Spencer Charles Patrick, of Coolbawn, Castleconnell, co. Limerick, J.P., educ. Bradfield Coll.; Capt. Limerick Art. Mil.; *b.* 9 March, 1860; *m.* 13 Nov. 1889, ●Hon. Mathilda Isabella Massy (*Hoveland Lodge, Taunton*), 2nd dau. of 6th Baron Massy, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1928, leaving issue,

1*a*●Everina Lucy, (*Hoveland Lodge, Taunton*).

2*a*●Slaney Theresa, *m.* 1stly, 1914, Major Edward Craig Robertson, 86th York and Lancs. Regt. He was *k.* in action in France 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 1926, Lt.-Col. Charles F. W. Hughes, M.C., 15th Sikhs (*Hoveland Lodge, Taunton*), and has issue.

3*a*●Marjorie, (*Hoveland Lodge, Taunton*).

●Aileen Emily, *m.* 7 Aug. 1889, Capt. Ronald Rogers Kilbee Stuart, late Sherwood Foresters.

2. Frederick, Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons 1849–56; *b.* 1825; *m.* July, 1855, Henrietta, dau. of James Lowe, and *d.s.p.* May, 1902.

1. Katherine Mary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1827; *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, John Charles Conybeare, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1895, leaving issue.

Col. Vansittart *d.* 12 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, of Shottesbrook and of Clewer, D.L. and J.P. Berks; M.P. for Windsor 1804; Col. Berks Mil.; *bapt.* 28 Dec. 1775; *m.* 17 June, 1806, Hon. Caroline Eden (*d.* 2 March, 1851), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Auckland, and had, with other issue,

1. Arthur, of Shottesbrook, and Foots Cray, J.P. Kent; sometime Cornet 2nd Life Guards; Lord of the Manors of Clewer, Kempsford, Ruxley, and North Cray; *b.* 2 May, 1807; *m.* 26 March, 1831, Diana Sara (*d.* Sept. 1881), dau. of Gen. Sir John Gustavus Crosbie, G.C.H., of Watergate, Sussex, and *d.* 22 April, 1859, having had issue, with a son (*d.v.p.*),

Coleraine Robert, of Shottesbrook, and of Foots Cray; Capt. 11th Hus., with which he served in the Crimea (medal with three clasps); *b.* 31 Aug. 1833; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1886, when Shottesbrook devolved on his sister, and Foots Cray on his cousin, Robert Arnold Vansittart (*see below*).

Rose Sophia, *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Oswald Augustus Smith, D.L., of Shottesbrook Park, Sussex, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1892, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 April, 1859.

2. Robert, of Driffield, and of Chuffs, Berks., J.P.; Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards; a Page of Honour to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER AND EDINBURGH; *b.* 24 Jan. 1811; *m.* 4 Nov. 1845, Elizabeth Harriet (*d.* 3 April, 1906), 3rd dau. of John Willis Fleming, M.P., of Stoneham Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 May, 1872, having had with other issue,

1. Robert Arnold Vansittart, M.B.E, F.R.C.S., of Foots Cray Place, Kent, D.L. and J.P. for that co., Lord of the Manors of Ruxley and North Cray; Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; *m.* 30 July, 1878, Susan (Alice) (*d.* 13 Feb. 1919), 3rd dau. of Gilbert James Blane, of Foliejon Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1938, having had issue,

(1) ROBERT GILBERT, created a Baron.

(2) Arnold Bexley, educ. Oxford Univ. (B.A.); Lieut. 11th Hus.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1889; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1915, of wounds received in action.

(3)●Guy Nicholas, *b.* 8 Sept. 1893; *m.* 28 March, 1922, ●Margaret Helen, dau. of late Sir Henry Proctor, of Ware Hill, Great Amwell, co. Hertford, and has issue,

(1)●Sibell Alice.

(2)●Honoria Edith.

(3)●Marjorie Marie.

1. Catherine Caroline, *m.* 14 Jan. 1869, Thomas Campbell, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CAMPBELL, *of Colgrain*).

2. Fanny, *m.* 26 April, 1866, Walter Long, of Preshaw, Hants, and *d.* 1932, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WYNDHAM, *of Dunoon*). He *d.* 9 May, 1915.

3. Edith, *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Robert Peel Wethered, and *d.* 22 June, 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Nov. 1873.

4. Mary Emily, *m.* 19 Jan. 1876, Henry Corry Fitzherbert, of Millbrook, Queen's Co., and *d.* having had issue.

5. Constance Mary, *m.* 1889, Col. C. W. Long, R.A., 2nd son of Charles Maitland Long, Archdeacon of the E. Riding, and *d.* having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LONG, *of Hurts Hall*). He *d.* 13 Dec. 1911.

6. Evelyn Jane, *m.* 4 Nov. 1882, Edward Strangeways Neave, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1934, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. William, H.E.I.C.S., D.L., M.P. for Windsor; *b.* 2 May, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1839, Emily (*d.* 25 May, 1844), dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Lindsay Anstruther, Bengal Cav. (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.), and had issue,

1. William Henry, *b.* 25 May, 1844; *d. unm.*

1. Emily Eden, *m.* 1 Oct. 1861, George Palmer, eldest son of George Palmer, of Nazing Park, and *d.* 27 May, 1905, leaving issue (*see* SELBORNE, E.). He *d.* 13 Sept. 1902.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, Henrietta (*d* 19 May, 1852), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Humphreys, and by her had issue,

2. Caroline Betha, *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1869, Reginald Wyniatt, J.P., of Dymock, co Gloucester; and 2ndly, 13 Sept 1882, Horace Drummond Deane-Drummond, J.P., of Boyce Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 July, 1919.

He *m.* 3rdly, 6 Feb. 1866, Mélanie, yst. dau. of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B, M.P., Dir. H.E.I.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1876, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Pepys, and *d.* 1891), had issue,

2●Charles Edward Bexley, late Capt. Antrim Rifles; *b.* Dec. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1888 (*m.* diss. by div. 1904), Constance Frances (*d.* 7 May, 1940), yr. dau. of Sir Thomas Macdonald Milfer, 4th Bt., of Glenlee, and has had issue,

(1)●Constance Hilda Maude Bexley, *m.* 5 Aug. 1915, James Campbell Reid, son of John Reid, of Dennistoun, Glasgow.

(2) Mélanie Bexley, *d.* 5 June, 1924.

He *m.* 2ndly, and has issue.

4. George Nicholas, M.A., *b.* June, 1814; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 19 Nov. 1875), eldest dau. and heiress of John Mansfield of Midmar Castle, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* at Rome, 12 May, 1889, having had issue,

1. Arthur George, H.M. Diplomatic Service, Consul-Gen.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1854; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1911.

2. Francis Robert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1858; *d.v.p.* at Algiers.

3●Coleraine Nicholas, late Lieut. Berks Mil.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1860; *m.* Marie (*m.* diss. by div. 1896), only dau. of late Gustave Vincent, and has had issue,

(1) Coleraine, *b.* 13 July, 1889; *d.* young.

(2)●Francis de Mansfield, *b.* 10 Feb. 1891.

(1)●Violet, *b.* 15 Aug. 1887.

1●Emily Christina.

5. Henry, Civil and Session Judge, H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1816; *m.* May, 1848, Mary Amelia (*d.* 18 June, 1886), dau of Capt. William Hugh Dobbie, R.N., D.L. Essex, and formerly wife of Lieut. William Jervis, I.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, JERVIS, *now* GOOCH, *of Chatcull*), and *d.* 13 Jan. 1896, having had issue,

1. Henry, Lieut. R.M.A. 1868–72, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1872; *b.* 4 Aug. 1849; *m.* 19 Oct. 1878, Mary Virginia, 4th dau. of Francis Johnson Jessop, of Derby, and by her had issue, a dau.

2●Charles, late Finance Dept. Govt. of India; *b.* 1 Jan. 1853; *m.* 24 Feb. 1881, ●Katherine Frances, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles Pollard, and has had issue,

(1) Herbert Charles, *b.* 24 Sept. 1882; *d.v.p.*

(1)●Violet Katherine.

(2)●Dorothy Mary.

3●Herbert, *b.* 13 April, 1854; *m.* 12 Dec. 1893, ●Mary Agatha, dau. of Adm. William Hugh Dobbie, R.N. (ret), and has issue,

●Vera Mary Eden, *m.* 27 Oct. 1927, Major Thomas Joseph Carroll-Leahy, D.S.O., M.C., 5th Fus., of Woodfort, Mallow, Ireland.

1. Edith Catherine, *m.* 26 Dec. 1868, Major-Gen. Nugent Barton and *d.* 18 Oct. 1923. He *d.* 20 July, 1910.

2. Florence, *m.* 24 Oct. 1871, Major-Gen. John Mackie Stewart (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STEWART, *of Cairnsmore*), and *d.* 1 Sept. 1920. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1920.

3●Rosamund.

6. Nicholas, C.B., Post Capt. R.N., served in China War 1842 (medal and clasp), at destruction of Brunee 1846, Austro-Italian War 1849, and in Russian War 1855 (medal and clasp); *b.* 7 March, 1819; *d. unm.* from wounds received at the storming of the Pei-Ho Forts, 17 July, 1859.

7. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Shottesbrook; *b.* 8 March, 1820; *m.* 27 May, 1845 (*m.* diss by div. 1856), Frances Rosalie (*d.* 10 May, 1899), dau. and co-heir of Hans Busk, and *d.* 14 July, 1878, leaving issue, with a son and dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Clement Arthur, served in the Pontifical Zouaves 1866–70 (medal and Mentana Cross); *b.* 3 Nov. 1849; *m.* Marguerite (*d.* 13 April, 1928), dau. of John M. Hopkins, of Carmarthen, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1930, leaving issue,

●Charles Pius.

2. Cyril Bexley, Secret Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword to the Pontiffs, Pius IX and Leo XIII; *b.* 28 Aug. 1851; *d. unm.* at Rome, 22 Jan. 1887.

1. Caroline, *m.* 9 July, 1828, 6th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1883, leaving issue.

2. Charlotte Eleanor, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Rev. Edward Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, only son of William Pearce, Dean of Ely, and *d.* 25 June, 1891, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

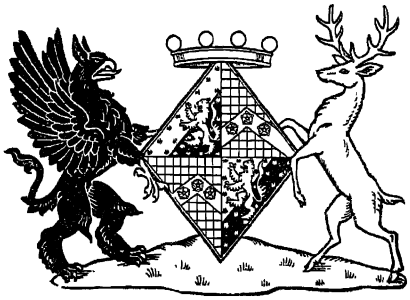
3. Martha Louisa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, William Chapman, D.L., of South Hill, co. Westmeath, brother of Sir Montague Lowther Chapman, 3rd Bt. (*ext.*), of Killua Castle, co. Westmeath, and had issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1889.

4. Sophia, *m.* 7 Jan. 1841, Thomas Andrew Anstruther, H.E.I.C.S. He *d.* 14 April, 1876, leaving issue (*see* ANSTRUTHER, Bt.).

Mr. Arthur Vansittart *d.* 31 May, 1829.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 3 July, 1941.
Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed, sa.; on a chief gu. a ducal coronet or, between two crosses pattée, arg. *Crest*—An eagle's head, couped at the breast, between two wings elevated and displayed, sa., the whole resting on two crosses pattée, arg. *Supporters*—On either side a greyhound arg., gorged with a collar flory counter-flory, az. *Motto*—Fata viam invenient.
Residence—Denham Place, Denham, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Athenaeum; St. James's.

VAUX OF HARROWDEN.



The Baroness Vaux of Harrowden (Grace Mary Eleanor Gilbey, co. Northampton; educ. Hillside Convent, Farnborough; *b.* 22 May, 1887; *s.* to the Barony on the termination of the abeyance in her favour by Letters Patent, 8 July, 1938; *m.* 15 July, 1911, William Gordon Gilbey, of The Grove, Denham, co. Buckingham, eldest son of William Crosbie Gilbey, of The Lea, Denham, Bucks, and has issue,

1 ǂ PETER HUBERT GORDON (Rev.), educ. Ampleforth Coll., and St. Benet's Hall, Oxford (B.A. 1939, M.A. 1943); Ordained Priest 1940; mem. of Order of St. Benedict; (*Ampleforth Abbey, York*); *b.* 28 June, 1914.
2 ǂ John Hugh Philip, educ. Ampleforth Coll., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1937); late Major Duke of Wellington's Regt., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Capel Lodge, Beare Green, nr. Dorking, Surrey*); *b.* 4 Aug. 1915; *m.* 5 July, 1939, ●Maureen Pamela, eldest dau. of Hugh Gilbey, of Redlands Farm House, North Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey, and has issue,
1 ǂ Anthony William, *b.* 25 May, 1940.
2 ǂ William John, *b.* 24 Feb. 1944.
1 ǂ Penelope Margaret, *b.* 22 Aug. 1942.
1 ǂ Mary Agnes Margaret, (*Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough*), *b.* 13 April, 1928.

Lineage—The family of VAUX, or de Vallibus, was of Norman extraction, and derived its name from a Lordship nr. Falaise in Normandy. In the reign of STEPHEN, HUBERT DE VALLIBUS, or VAUX, and his brother, ROBERT, were seised of great landed possessions. HUBERT, living 1149, held divers Lordships in the north of England, among them the Barony of Gilsland and the Lordship of Triermain in co. Cumberland. He was ancestor of VAUX *of Gilsland* (which estate passed by the marriage of the heiress, *temp.* HENRY III, to Thomas de Moulton), and of VAUX *of Triermain*, which line ended also in an heiress, who *m.*, *temp.* EDWARD I, William le Vaulx, of Catterlyn, ancestor in the female line of Lord Brougham and Vaux. The yr. brother,

ROBERT DE VALLIBUS, or Vaux, living *temp.* STEPHEN, held divers Lordships in Suffolk and Norfolk, and was founder of Pentney Priory in Norfolk. He *d. temp.* HENRY II, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM DE VAUX, living *temp.* HENRY II, who was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT DE VAUX, who lived in the same reign, and was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT DE VAUX, living *temp.* RICHARD I, *d.s.p.* 12 JOHN (1211), and was *s.* by his brother,
OLIVER DE VAUX, living *temp.* JOHN, whom he accompanied to Ireland 1203, but afterwards joining the barons in their hostile measures, had all his estates forfeited. They were restored to him 2 HENRY III, and he was one of those selected to assess the quinzime for Norfolk and Suffolk 10 HENRY III (1225). Afterwards, he was Justice itinerant 18 HENRY III (1234). He *m.* Petronilla, widow of Henry de Mara and of William de Longchamps, and *d.* after 1244, having had issue,
1. Robert, living *temp.* HENRY III, *d.s.p.*
2. William, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William de Ferrers, 7th Earl of Derby, and *d.s.p.* before 37 HENRY III (1253–4).
3. John, High Sheriff, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 47–49 HENRY III (1263–5), fought at Evesham, and obtained a grant of house property in London 49 HENRY III; was Justice itinerant 6 EDWARD I (1278), Steward of the Duchy of Aquitaine, II EDWARD I (1283). He *d.* 16 EDWARD I (1288), having by Sibilla, his wife (*d.* before 1261), had two daus. and co-heirs,
1. Petronilla, *m.* William de Nerford.
2. Maud, *m.* William de ROOS, 2nd Baron de Roos (or de Ros), of Hamlake.
4. ROGER, of whom presently.
1. Eleanore.
The 4th son,
ROGER DE VAUX, from whom the present family probably descends.
ELIAS DE VAUX, *m. temp.* EDWARD II, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Joce, an heiress, and was probably father of,
WILLIAM VAUX, of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, *d.* before 1373, leaving a widow, Joan, by whom he was father of,
WILLIAM VAUX, of Bottisham, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Thirning (and sister, and in her issue, heiress of Sir William Thirning, Lord Chief Justice of England), by which marriage Great and Little Harrowden came into the family. Their son and heir,
WILLIAM VAUX, of Bottisham and Northampton, *m.* before 1399 Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Drakelowe, of Wileby, Northants, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Chambre, of Sprotton, Northants) had issue,
1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Gifford of Twyford, co. Buckingham, and had issue.
2. Isabel, *m.* Sir William Tresham, and had issue.
He *d.* 1405, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM VAUX, of Great and Little Harrowden, High Sheriff of Northants 1436–7; *m.* Maud, sister and co-heir of Sir William Lucy, and *d. ca.* 1460. Their son
SIR WILLIAM VAUX, Kt. of Harrowden, a zealous Lancastrian who was attainted of high treason 1 EDWARD IV, when his vast possessions, including Lordships in cos. Bedford, Berks, Buckingham, Cambridge, Leicester and Northampton, were confiscated. He fled to Italy and afterwards to France, but returned to England at the restoration of HENRY VI in the retinue of Margaret of Anjou. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Peniston, of Courtesellas in Piedmont, an English refugee. He fought at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471, and was slain at Tewkesbury, 14 May following. His son,
NICHOLAS VAUX, **1st Baron Vaux of Harrowden,** a distinguished military commander, obtained the restoration of his father's estate *temp.* HENRY VII, and was Knighted at the battle of Stoke, 2 HENRY VII (1487), made a Knight Banneret at the battle of Blackheath 1497; Sheriff of Northants 10 and 17 HENRY VIII; Lieut. of the Castle of Guisnes in Picardy 1502–23. He was present at the meeting of the Sovereigns on the Field of the Cloth of Gold 1520, and was invested as a baron 27 April, 1523. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Parr, K.G., and dau. and heiress of Henry John Fitzhugh, and had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1507, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Green, Kt., and *d.* 14 May, 1523, and was *s.* by his son,
THOMAS, **2nd Baron Vaux of Harrowden,** K.B. (1543), Capt. of the Isle of Jersey, attended Cardinal Wolsey to France 1527, and THE KING to Calais and Boulogne 1533. He *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Nov. 1556), dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Cheyney, Kt., and *d.* 1556, having had with other issue, an elder son,
WILLIAM, **3rd Baron Vaux of Harrowden,** a zealous papist, who and several times convicted of recusancy, and as often imprisoned and fined. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, and had, with other issue,
1. Anne, well known as Mrs. Perkins, the recusant, *d. unm.* 1635.
He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Tresham, of Rushton, co. Northampton, and by her had, with other issue,
1. George, *m.* 1590, Elizabeth, dau. of 1st Lord Teynham, and *d.v.p.*, having had issue,
1. EDWARD, **4th** Baron.
2. William, *d.* in childhood.
3. HENRY, **5th** Baron.
1. Mary, from whom the present Barons Vaux descend.
2. Joyce, a nun, *d.* 1664.
3. Catherine, *m.* Henry, Lord Abergavenny, and had issue.
His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1595, and was *s.* by his grandson,
EDWARD, **4th Baron Vaux of Harrowden,** *m.* Elizabeth, widow of 1st Earl of Banbury, and dau. of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk. By her he had no legitimate issue, but upon her two sons (who bore the name of Vaux, but were born in the lifetime of Lord Banbury) he settled Harrowden and the other family estates, which eventually devolved upon Nicholas, Lady Banbury's yst. son. His Lordship *d.* Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,
HENRY, **5th Baron Vaux of Harrowden,** who *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1662. Upon his Lordship's death the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden fell into abeyance between his surv. sister, Joyce, and the heirs of his two deceased sisters, Mary and Catherine, in which state it continued until H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was pleased to determine in favour of George Charles Mostyn, **6th** Baron Vaux of Harrowden.
MARY, the eldest sister of 5th Baron Vaux, *m.* Sir George Symeon, of Britwell, co. Oxford, and *d. ca.* 1622, and was *s.* by her only surv. dau.,
ELIZABETH SYMEON, *m.* 1stly, William Conyers, of Sockburne, Durham, by whom she had three daus., of whom the two yst. *d. unm.* The eldest,
ANN CONYERS, *m.* Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had an only dau., Lady Mary Talbot, who became the wife of John Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was ancestor of THOMAS STONOR, Lord Camoys.
Elizabeth Symeon, *m.* 2ndly, as his 2nd wife, Edmund, Viscount Mountgarret, and by him she had an only son,
EDWARD BUTLER, of whom presently.
Her Ladyship *d.* 18 Feb. 1674, and was *s.* by her only son,
EDWARD BUTLER, upon whom his father settled the manor of Ballyraggett and other extensive estates in co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Matthew, of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, and had, with another son,
1. EDMUND, his successor.
2. GEORGE, who *s.* his brother.
Edward Butler *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDMUND BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, *m.* Rose O'Neill, of Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1694, when he was *s.* by his brother,
GEORGE BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Kingston, and had issue, with a dau.,
1. JAMES, *d.v.p.*, leaving by Frances, his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert Dillon (by Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Talbot, of Malahide), issue,
1. ROBERT, *s.* his grandfather.
2. James, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, and *titular* Archbishop of Cashel.
3. GEORGE, *s.* his brother.
2. Edmund, Dean of the Cathedral church of Douai, Flanders.
3. Gerald Alexander, *d.s.p.*
1. Mary, *m.* Ralph Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, by whom she had no surv. issue.
2. Frances, *m.* Nov. 1740, Sir James Stanley, 4th Bt. of Alderley, and *d.s.p.* He was *bur.* 17 March, 1746–7.
George Butler *d.* 19 Sept. 1702, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John, Lord Bellew; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale; he settled Ballyraggett and the other family estates, in default of male issue to himself and his brother George, upon Walter Kavanagh, of Borris. Robert Butler *d.s.p.* June, 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, *m.* 1stly, Mary Norris, by whom he had an only child,

MARY LUCINDA, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Walter Kavanagh, of Borris, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his dau.,

MARY LUCINDA BUTLER, *m.* 17 May, 1801, Charles Browne Mostyn (*d.* 11 March, 1821), son and heir of Charles Browne Mostyn, of Kiddington, co. Oxford (2nd son of Sir Edward Mostyn, 5th Bt. of Talacre, co. Flint, by Barbara, only dau. and heiress of Sir George Browne, last Bt. of Kiddington), and had issue,

GEORGE CHARLES, 6th Baron.

Barbara Maria, *m.* 23 Dec. 1833, Sir F. W. Slade, 2nd Bt. of Maunsel House, Q.C., and *d.* 15 April, 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1863.

Mrs. Mostyn *d.* 2 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by her only son,

GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN, **6th Baron Vaux of Harrowden,** in whose favour H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was pleased to terminate the abeyance of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden (he being the senior co-heir) by Writ of Summons, dated 12 March, 1838. He was *b.* at Bath 7 March, 1804; *m.* 9 July, 1828, Caroline (*d.* 30 Sept. 1883, aged 75), eldest dau. of Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrooke, Berks (by Caroline, his wife, dau. of 1st Lord Auckland), and by her had issue,

1. George Charles, Major 3rd Royal Surrey Mil.; *b.* 3 April, 1830; *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Mary (*d.* 17 Feb. 1917), 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. James Henry Monk, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, and *d.v.p.* 31 May, 1879, having had issue, with another son (*d.* young),
   1. HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES, 7th Baron.
   2. Ranulph Edward Montague,* Capt. R.A., *b.* 16 June, 1861; *m.* 3 April, 1888, Caroline Blanche (*d.* 1943), eldest dau. of Major William Fiske Melbourne, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1898, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Jack Stanley Whitestone, of Long Island, U.S.A. (*d.* 1940)), had issue,
   ♦ Montague Albert (*New York, U.S.A.*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1833.
   3♦ Harold Plantagenet MOSTYN,* educ. Oscott, (*The Shack, Valley Farm, Walberswick, Suffolk*), *b.* 26 Dec. 1865; *m.* 4 July, 1894, ●Elena, dau. of Antonio Zammit, Consul-Gen. of Spain in Rome, and has issue, with another son (*d.* young),
   ♦ George Anthony, (*Bastide Emilie, Avenue de la Salis, Antibes, France*), *b.* 1898, *m.* 18 Sept. 1924, ●Catharine Sibylla, dau. of late Bernard Henry Holland, C.B., of Harbledown Lodge, Canterbury (*see* KNUTSFORD, V.), and has issue,
   1*a* ♦ Richard Anthony, *b.* 22 June, 1927.
   2*a* ♦ Christopher Harold, *b.* 2 Oct. 1930.
   3*a* ♦ Valentine Francis, *b.* 1943.
   1*a* ♦ Juliet Veronica.
   2*a* ♦ Verena, *b.* 3 June, 1948.
   1. Beatrice Violet Mary,* *b.* 27 July, 1862; *m.* 9 Nov. 1895, Sir Charles Rivers Wilson, G.C.M.G., C.B., of Berkeley Square, W., and *d.* 17 April, 1925. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1916.
   2 ♦ Gwendolina Hyacinth Roma,* *b.* 10 July, 1864; *m.* 21 Dec. 1898, Sir John Home, 12th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1938.
   3 ♦ Myrtle Mabel Muriel,* *b.* 14 April, 1869; *m.* 8 Feb. 1902, Sir Henry Herbert Wombwell, 5th Bt. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1926.
2. Montagu Henry, Lieut. 1st Dragoons; *b.* 25 April, 1838; *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Frances Mary (*d.* 23 Aug. 1918), eldest dau. of Patrick J. Kearney, D.L., of Miltown House, Meath, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1904, leaving issue,
   Montagu John, *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1 Sept. 1921, ●Hannah Cohen, (*Molino del Rey, Illora, Granada*), eldest dau. of late Simon Sacke, of Johannesburg, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1939.
   Muriel Mary Monica, *b.* 27 June, 1876; *m.* 12 April, 1904, Cmdr. Charles Henry Cecil Kerr-Pearse, R.N., and *d.* 1933, leaving issue.
1. Mary Caroline, *m.* 28 Nov. 1868, Roger Eykyn, of Gayton House, co. Northampton, D.L. and J.P., Berks, M.P. for Windsor 1866–74, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1895.
2. Georgina Louisa, *b.* 23 April, 1846, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Jan. 1883, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES, 7th Baron Vaux, D.L. and J.P.; M.A. Camb.; served in H.M. Diplomatic Service 1884–99; *b.* 4 June, 1860; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1886, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 18 Sept. 1896), dau. of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. of Lochalsh, and had issue,

1. GRACE MARY ELEANOR, the BARONESS VAUX.
2 ♦ Gladys Flora, (*Woodford Lodge, Kettering, co. Northampton*); *b.* 14 July, 1889; *m.* 5 July, 1911, George Victor Bellasis Charlton (*d.* 25 June, 1943), 5th son of Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle on Tyne, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Eleanor Margaret Mary.
   2 ♦ Anne Mary Georgina, *m.* 22 July, 1948, Hugh Dougal Fyfe Baird, only son of Lt.-Col. Hugh Baird, O.B.E., of Harborne, Birmingham.
   3 ♦ Joan Mary Winifred, *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1940, P/O. Ian A. B. Johnstone, R.A.F., son of late Alexander Johnstone, of Forest Lodge, King's Gate, Aberdeen. He was *k.* in action 12 March, 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1945, F/O Harry James Hubert Ripper, R.A.F., elder son of H. J. E. Ripper of The Bays, Sible Hedingham, Essex, and has issue,
   ♦ Christopher James, *b.* 29 Aug. 1946.
   5 ♦ Frances Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 6 June, 1947, Stephen Louis Dudley Ripper, yr. son of H. J. E. Ripper, of The Bays, Sible Hedingham, Essex, and has issue.
3 ♦ Dorothy Alice, educ. Bedford Coll. Lond. (B.A. 1922): Religious of the Congregation of Christian Education; (*Hillside Convent, Farnborough, Hants; Leehurst Convent, Salisbury, Wilts*); *b.* 27 Jan. 1893.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1902, Margaret Annette Jane Chichele (*d.* 8 April, 1922), only child of Sir William Chichele Plowden, K.C.S.I.; and 3rdly, 5 June, 1924, Mary Winefride Teresa (*d.* 14 Dec. 1944), widow of Capt. Thomas Cecil de Trafford, Royal Fus. (*see* de TRAFFORD, Bt.), and only dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 4th Bt., and *d.* 25 Oct 1935, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his three daus., and so continued until called out by H.M. KING GEORGE VI in favour of the eldest, 8 July, 1938.

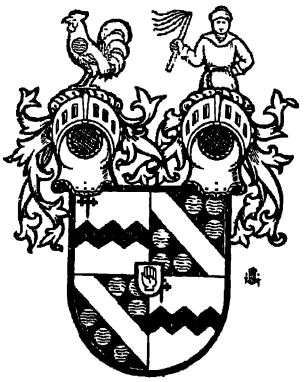
Creation—27 April, 1523.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, MOSTYN: per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion rampant, or; 2nd and 3rd VAUX; chequy, or and gu., on a chevron az., three roses gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin sa., langued du., beaked and membered or; sinister, a buck or. *Motto*—Hodie non cras.

Seat—Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough. *Residence*—The Grove, Denham, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Ladies' Empire.

* Raised to the rank and precedence of children of a Baron, by Royal Warrant, 22 March, 1883.

VAVASOUR.



Sir Leonard Pius Vavasour, 4th Bt., educ. Downside; Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 22 Sept. 1881; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 18 Aug. 1913, ●Ellice Margaret, formerly wife of A. B. S. H. Master (from whom she obtained a div. 2 June, 1913) and elder dau. of late Henry Ellis Hay Nelson, and has issue,

1 ♦ GEOFFREY WILLIAM, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr., served in World War II; (*East India and Sports Club*); *b.* 5 Sept. 1914; *m.* 23 Jan. 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Joan Millicent Kirkland, dau. of Arthur John Robb, of Rowland's Castle, Hants, and has issue,
   1● Jacqueline Mary, *b.* 1 Feb. 1941.
   2● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 30 March, 1943.
1● Elizabeth Mary, *b* 13 Aug. 1917; *m.* 1stly, April, 1940, Lieut. Michael John Priaulx Walters, R.N., yr. son of late Lt.-Col. H. de L. Walters, of Guernsey, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, April 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1942, Major Garth Raymond Godfrey Bird, son of H. W. Bird, of Norther, Cranleigh, Surrey, and has further issue,
2● Josephine Mary, served in World War II as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1921; *m.* 7 Oct. 1942, Cmdr. Derick Henry Fellowes Hetherington, D.S.C., R.N., elder son of late Cmdr. H. R. Hetherington, R.D., R.N.R., of Haslemere, Surrey, and has issue.

Lineage—SIR WALTER VAVASOUR, of Hazlewood, co. York, 7th and last Baronet (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), *d.* 20 Jan. 1826, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*. Sir Thomas devised his estates to his maternal cousin, the HON. EDWARD MARMADUKE JOSEPH STOURTON, afterwards,

THE HON. **Sir Edward Marmaduke Joseph Vavasour, 1st Bt.,** *b.* 6 May, 1786, 3rd but 2nd surv. son of Charles Philip, 17th Baron Stourton (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE AND STOURTON, B.), by Mary, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of 5th and last Lord Langdale. He assumed by sign manual, 27 Feb. 1826, the surname of VAVASOUR only, with the arms of Vavasour quarterly with those of his own family, and was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 6 Aug. 1813, Marcia Bridget (*d.* 10 June, 1826), only dau. of James Lane Fox of Bramham Park, co. York (*see* BINGLEY, B.), and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. EDWARD MARMADUKE JOSEPH (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Charles Joseph, *b.* 15 April, 1817; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1846.
3. William Joseph, *b.* 26 Feb. 1822; *m.* 12 Jan. 1846, Hon. Mary Constantia Clifford, dau. of 7th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1860, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1865, Maurice Denis Kavanagh, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 18 March, 1898) had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. WILLIAM EDWARD JOSEPH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
   2. Oswald Hugh Stanislaus, served in Papal Zouaves and was present at the taking of Rome, 1870; *b.* 3 June, 1848; *m.* 8 Aug. 1877, Sarah Anne (*d.* 12 April, 1937), dau. of James Smith, of Draycott, co. Stafford, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1925, having had issue,
   (1) ♦ Oswald Joseph Stanislaus, (*Draycott Cottage, Draycott, co. Stafford*); *b.* 7 Feb. 1883; *m.* 24 June, 1915, ●Mary Dorothy, dau. of late Bernard Moore, of The Grange, Draycott, Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and has issue,
   1*a* ♦ Hugh Bernard Moore, Capt. R.A.; *b.* 4 July, 1918.
   2*a* ♦ Bede Joseph Stourton, P/O. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 9 Dec. 1922; *k.* on active service, June, 1942.
   1*a*● Dorothy Constance, a Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; *b.* 17 April, 1916.
   (2) ♦ Edward James Marmaduke (29, *Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent*): *b.* 30 Jan. 1886.
   (3) George Francis Aloysius, *b.* 10 April, 1800; *d.* 24 Sept. 1897.
   (4) ♦ John Wilfrid Leonard, served with Canadian Art. in World War I (94, *Riverside Road, Royal Park Estate, Albany Park, Sidcup, Kent*); *b.* 25 Nov. 1891; *m.* 25 Jan. 1940, ●Joyce, dau. of George Frederick Mayer, of Ardleigh, Keddington Road, Louth, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
   1*a*● Margaret Anne, *b.* 2 Oct. 1940.
   2*a*● Angela Mary, *b.* 11 Aug. 1943.

(5)† Hubert Philip Anthony, Lieut. late K.O. Yorkshire L.I. (29, *Hatherley Road, Sidcup*); *b.* 12 Jan. 1895.
(6) George Raphael Tobias, *b.* 6 Aug. 1898; *d.* 1 Oct. 1899.
(7)† Joseph Everard Dunstan, (29, *Hatherley Road, Sidcup*); *b.* 16 Jan. 1902.
(1)● Constantia Mary Josephine, (29, *Hatherley Road, Sidcup*); *b* 13 Feb. 1881.
(2)● Edith Mary Gertrude, (29, *Hatherley Road, Sidcup*); *b.* 11 Feb. 1882.
(3)● Cecilia Monica Mary, (29, *Hatherley Road, Sidcup*); *b.* 22 Nov. 1884.
(4)● Winifred Mary Lucy, a nun of the Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Rock Ferry, co. Chester; (*Joseph's Hospice, Mare Street, Hackney, E.8*); *b.* 28 Feb. 1888.
(5)● Lucy Mary Gwendoline, a Franciscan Nun of St. Mary's Abbey, Mill Hill, Middlesex: *b.* 12 Dec. 1893.
(6)● Elizabeth Mary Veronica, (29, *Hatherley Road, Sidcup*); *b.* 20 Feb. 1897.
(7) Angela Mary Clara, *b.* 14, *d.* 24 Feb. 1900.

3. Henry Dunstan, *b.* 10 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1 Sept. 1887, ●Bertha Eleanor Mary (*Ugbrooke, Blenheim, N.Z.*), eldest dau. of Thomas Peter Redwood, of Burleigh, Blenheim, N.Z., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1927, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) George Marmaduke, Lieut. N.Z. Rifle Bde.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1891; *k.* in action, 12 Oct. 1918, at Paschendaele, France.
(2) Rudolph Dunstan, T/Lieut. R.F.A., and F/O. R.F.C.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1894; *d.* 16 Jan. 1917.
(3)† Edward Joseph Henry, (*Knotch Cottage, Margate Road, Herne Bay, Kent*); *b.* 21 Sept. 1898; *m.* 12 Oct. 1927, ●Mary, 3rd dau. of late Duncan Leslie, of Perth, Scotland, and has issue,
1*a*† Paul, *b.* 3 Jan. 1929.
2*a*† Christopher Edward, *b.* 28 April, 1938.
(4)† Francis Noel (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome (Society of Jesus); (*Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, co. Lancaster*); *b.* 4 Dec. 1900.
(5)† Harold Hugh, (*Ugbrooke Station, Blenheim, N.Z.*); *b.* 23 Dec. 1902: *m.* 20 April, 1939, ●Margery Constance, dau. of Harold Oakley Goulter, of Blairich Station, Blenheim, N.Z., and has issue,
1*a*† Hugh Gerald, *b.* 7 Sept. 1940.
2*a*† Philip Joseph, *b.* 13 Sept. 1943.
1*a*● Nicola Mary Clare, *b.* 9 June, 1947.
(6)† Gerald Aloysius, (*Okoia, Wanganui, N.Z.*); *b.* 12 April, 1904; *m.* 22 April, 1930, ●Lilian Frances, 3rd dau. of late Francis Campbell, of Blenheim, N.Z., and has had issue,
1*a*. Peter Francis, *b.* 22 Feb. 1931; *d.* 11 Nov. 1932.
2*a*† Michael Phillip, *b.* 30 May, 1932.
3*a*† Bernard John, *b.* 28 Nov. 1933.
1*a*● Priscilla, *b.* 31 Jan. 1936.
(7)† John Louis, (*Rincon Del Umbu, Mercedes, Corrientes, Argentine, S. America*); *b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 22 June, 1937, ●Madeline, dau. of E. J. Brammall, of Blenheim, N.Z., and has issue,
1*a*† Jeromy Dunstan Trevor, *b.* 28 Oct. 1942.
1*a*● Anne, *b.* 28 Feb. 1938.
2*a*● Virginia Teresa, *b.* 4 Nov. 1939.
(8)† Henry Philip Bede, (*Sydney, Australia*); *b.* 9 June, 1907.
(1)● Gwendolen Mary, *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *m.* 5 Feb. 1910, Ian Featherstone Johnston, 7th son of Hon. Charles Johnston, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue,
(2)● Blanche Eleanor Mary, a nun; (*Convent of the Sacred Heart, Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z.*); *b.* 9 Feb. 1890.
(3)● Pearl Constantia, *b.* 25 June, 1895; *m.* 5 Feb. 1924, Francis Felix Reid (23, *Beverley Street, St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z.*), son of Leonard Greenwell Reid, of Blenheim, N.Z., and has issue.

4. Edward Joseph Everard, *b.* 12 Sept. 1855; *d. unm.* at Antigua, 25 Sept. 1895.
1. Angela Mary Galdina, *b.* 18 April, 1854; *m.* 17 June, 1880, Francis Thomas Eyston, of Charnwood Towers, Whitwick, co. Leicester, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1930. He *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1888.

4. George Joseph, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1850, Amalia Ernestina Elizabetha (*d.* 21 Dec. 1861), dau. of Carl Theodor Beil, of Mannheim, Baden. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1880, Anne (*d.* 29 Jan. 1928), dau. of John Heppenstall, of Bentley, co. York, but this marriage was declared null and void 2 July, 1889. He *d.s.p.* 25 March, 1895.
5. Philip Joseph (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, Canon of the Chapter of the Diocese of Leeds; *b.* 26 Feb. 1826; *d.* 19 April, 1887.
1. Marcia Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816; *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, 13th Baron Herries, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1883, aged 67, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1876.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Marmaduke Joseph Vavasour, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1815; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Edward Joseph Vavasour, 3rd Bt., J.P. for West Riding, co. York, Major Yorkshire Hus.; served for some time in the Papal Zouaves; *b.* 28 Nov. 1846; *m.* 5 Oct. 1870, Mary Teresa (*d.* 20 March, 1927), 2nd dau. of Edward Joseph Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. LEONARD PIUS (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2. Bernard Joseph, Lieut. late M.G.C., formerly R.G.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1886; *m.* 28 Sept. 1925, ●Mildred Rowena Atherstone, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Herbert M. A. Hales, formerly Gov. of H.M. Prison, Parkhurst.

1 Ellen Mary, *b.* 9 Aug. 1871; *d.* 15 Oct. 1922.
2. Annette Mary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1897, Henry Marmaduke Salvin (*d.* 2 Nov. 1924), 2nd son of Marmaduke Charles Salvin, D.L. and J.P. of Burn Hall, co. Durham; and 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1926, Lt.-Col. Herman Charles Joseph Salvin, of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, D.L., and J.P., late R.G.A., 2nd son of late Henry T. T. Salvin, of Croxdale (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1941.
3● Eve.yn Mary Theresa, a nun; *b.* 14 Oct. 1873.
4● Mary Josephine, O.B.E. (1920); (*The Quarry, Lichfield, co. Stafford*); *b.* 12 Dec. 1874; *m.* 30 Nov. 1907, Major John Frederick Loder-Symonds, 1st Bn. S. Staffs Regt., eldest son of Capt. Frederick Cleave Loder-Symonds, of Hinton Manor, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action at Ypres, 31 Oct. 1914.
5● Maud Mary, a nun; *b.* 23 Aug. 1883.

Sir William *d.* 18 Nov. 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—14 Feb. 1828.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse dancettée sa., in the dexter chief point a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last, for difference, for VAVASOUR; 2nd and 3rd sa., a bend or, between six fountains, for STOURTON. *Crests*—1. VAVASOUR—A cock gu., combed and wattled or, charged with a fountain for difference. 2. STOURTON—A demi-monk habited in russet ppr. girdle or, and wielding in his dexter hand a scourge of five knotted lashes of the last.
Residence—15, St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club*—Naval and Military.

VENTRY.



The Baron Ventry (Sir Arthur Frederick Daubeney Olav Eveleigh De Moleyns), of Ventry, co. Kerry, in Ireland; and a Baronet; educ. Wellington Coll.; hon. A/Cdre. No. 902 (Co. of Lond.) Balloon Sqdn. A.A.F., and F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. 1938; served in World War I in Irish Guards, and R.A.F. (Airship Branch), and in World War II (in Balloon Cmd. and Intell.); received King Haakon's Freedom Medal; has assumed the additional christian name of OLAV; *b.* 28 July, 1898; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1936.

Lineage—COL. FREDERICK WILLIAM MULLINS, M.P. for Dingle 1692–5, and for Tralee 1695–6, settled in Ireland *ca.* 1666, and purchased estates in co. Kerry, and named his seat there "Burnham," from that place in co. Buckingham, wherein he was born. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Very Rev. John Eveleigh, Dean of Ross, of Blackhall and Coplands Meade, in the parish of St. Giles's, Oxford (of the ancient family of EVELEIGH, *of West Eveleigh*), by Mildred, his wife, dau. of Thomas Caldwell, of Newbury, Berks, by Jane, his wife, yst. dau. of Michael Boyle, of London, sister of Richard Boyle, Archbishop of Tuam, and of Michael Boyle, Bishop of Waterford, and aunt of the Primate, Michael Boyle (*see* CORK, E.). He *d.* 3 Nov. 1712, having had issue,

FREDERICK MULLINS, *m.* 1685, Martha, eldest dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett, of Lettir, Kerry (by Ellen, his wife, 3rd dau. of Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, Kerry, by Hon. Honora O'Brien, his wife, dau. of 5th Baron Inchiquin). Frederick Mullins *d.v.p.* 3 Oct. 1695, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Parr, of Dingle) had a son,

WILLIAM MULLINS, of Burnham, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1716, Mary, dau. of George Rowan, of Mahara, co. Derry (by Mary his wife, only dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset), and *d.* 3 May, 1761, leaving issue, of which the eldest dau. (Mary, *m.* Capt. Thomas Goddard, of the Earl of Rothes's Regt.), and the eldest son and heir,

THOMAS MULLINS, **1st Baron Ventry**, *b.* 25 Oct. 1736; created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1797, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1800, as BARON VENTRY, *of Ventry, in the co. of Kerry.* He *m.* 5 Oct. 1757, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 Jan. 1823), dau. of Townsend Gunn, of Rattoo, co. Kerry, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM TOWNSEND, **2nd Baron.**
2. Townsend, *b.* 19 March, 1763; *m.* 1784, Christabella, dau. of Solomon Dayrolles, of Henly Park, Surrey, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to GEORGE II and GEORGE III, Sec. to Lord Chesterfield, and H.M. Resident at Brussels, and *d.* 1799, leaving a son,

THOMAS TOWNSEND AREMBERG, **3rd Baron.**

3. Thomas, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *m.* 15 July, 1810, the widow of Major-Gen. Archer, and dau. of William Reader, and *d.s.p.* Feb. 1823.
4. Richard, Capt. 31st Regt.; served in the West Indies, and in the Walcheren expdn.; *b.* 1766; *m.* 2 Oct. 1798, Jane Guyon Grey, and had, with other issue,
1. Richard Townsend, *m.* Sept. 1837, Charity (*d.* 5 Nov. 1847), dau. of William Collis, of Lismore, Kerry, and *d.* 1850, having had issue, a son (*d.* young).
1. Jane, *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1823, Richard John Sutcliffe Mellin, of Wakefield, and had issue; 2ndly, 17 March, 1840, James Henley, 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1866.
2. Sarah, *m.* Nov. 1829, Thomas Arthur Blennerhassett, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1881.
3. Madeline Rhoda, *m.* 10 April, 1867, Archibald S. Chartres, and *d.* 25 May, 1885.

5. Edward, Major in the Army; *b.* 1777; *m.* 11 Feb. 1805, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Feb. 1871), dau. of Robert Hilliard, of Listrim, Kerry, and *d.* 31 July, 1841, having had issue,

1. Thomas, Q.C.: Barrister-at-law; County Court Judge, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 24 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 Jan. 1827, Jemima (*d.* 7 April, 1883), dau. of Capt. William Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B. (*see* BROUGHTON, Bt.), and *d.* 5 March, 1900, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Charles, Major R.E.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1828; *d.* 17 Aug. 1856.

(2) Townsend Aremberg, Major-Gen. R.A.; Inspecting Offr. Aux. Artillery, S.E. Div.; *b* 20 June, 1838; *m.* 5 June, 1866, Selina Harriet (*d* 12 April, 1927), only dau. of Henry Sneyd French, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1926, leaving issue,

Richard Philip Aremberg, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde., served in World War I (twice wounded); *b.* 13 Dec. 1881; *m.* 21 May, 1919, ●Muriel Stoughton, widow of Percy Athelstan Nightingale (*see* NIGHTINGALE, Bt.), and 3rd dau. of late Charles Stoughton Collison, of East Bilney, Norfolk, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1939. ●Véra May Theodora, (*Duntrune, Kilmalcolm, co. Renfrew*); *b.* 30 May, 1880; *m.* 23 April, 1908, John Wilkinson, of West Park, Skelmorlie, co. Ayr. and has issue He *d.* 18 Aug. 1939.

(1) Rose Gertrude, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Lt.-Col. George Eyre Massy (*see* MASSY, B.), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1869. He *d.* 23 May, 1885.

(2) Emmeline Theodora, *m* 5 Dec. 1872, Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, 92nd Highrs., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1930, having had issue. He *d.* 1 May, 1881.

2. William Bishop (Rev.), M.A., Preb. of Shalford in Wells Cathedral; Vicar of Burrington, Somerset 1871–1901; *b.* 4 March, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1846, Sarah Anne (*d.* 3 July, 1872), eldest dau. of Thomas Clark, of Bellefield House, Trowbridge, Wilts, and had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Thomas Edward, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 20 Oct. 1847; *m.* 16 May, 1877, ●Kathleen Gwendoline, dau. of James Pike, J.P., and *d.s.p.* 21 June, 1914.

(2) Alured Bayfield (Rev.), M.A. Oxford; Rector of Chester le Street, Durham 1895–1919; *b.* 5 Nov. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1888, Mary Louisa (*d.* 26 Jan. 1908), dau. of Fleet Paymr. John Lyon, R.N., and had issue,

●Alice Louisa Eveleigh, *b.* 5 March, 1889.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1922, ●Florence Randolph, dau. of late Rev. G. L. Harvey, Rector of Yate, Gloucester, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1873, Clara Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Oct. 1912), eldest dau. of George Thomas Pollard, J.P., of Hundhill, cc. York, and Ashfield, Cheltenham, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1908.

3. Edward Henry Guyon, *b.* 1 Jan. 1823; *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Maria Louisa (*d.* 15 March, 1862), elder dau. of Edward Day Stokes, of Tralee. and *d.* 24 July, 1911, leaving issue,

(1) Edward Henry, *b.* 17 Sept. 1859; *m.* 3 Sept. 1879, ●Florence Evelyn, dau. of Francis Pierson, of Egerton Lodge, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1898.

(1)Edith Anne, *b.* 8 Nov. 1860; *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1941.

(2)●Maria Louisa, (*Berry Court, Bournemouth*), *b.* 8 March, 1862; *m.* 8 Feb. 1888, Thomas Creswick Oliver, of Netherlea, Altrincham, co. Chester, eldest son of William Creswick Lomas Oliver, of Hollin Old Hall, Bollington, Macclesfield, co. Chester, and has had issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1939.

1. Elizabeth Jemima, *m.* 8 Aug. 1842, John Pennefather.

2. Clara Maria, *m.* 1stly, Oct. 1837, Robert James Berkeley, Q.C. (*d.* 31 Oct. 1873); and 2ndly, 21 June, 1876, Andrew Carden, D.L. and J.P., of Barnane, co. Tipperary. He *d.* Nov. 1876.

6. Frederick Ferriter (Rev.), *b.* 1778; *m.* 6 Dec. 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Croker, of Johnstown, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1832, having had issue,

1. Frederick William, of Beaufort Castle, Kerry, and Raby House, Leamington; M.P. for Kerry; *b.* 29 June, 1804; *m.* 1826, Lucia (*d.* 1 Feb. 1889), eldest dau. and co-heir of Adm. William Robert Broughton, C.B., R.N. (and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Delves Broughton, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1854.

2. William (Rev.), *b.* 15 July, 1806; *m.* 30 Aug. 1848, Kate Maria Rochfort (*d.* 1896), yst. dau. of Major John Rochfort Rae, 72nd Highrs., and *d.* 5 March, 1863, having had issue,

(1) William Townsend, 50th Regt.; *b.* 16 July, 1850; *m.* 16 July, 1872, ●Evelyn Florence, yst. dau. of Thomas Arthur Blennerhassett, of Tralee, and *d.* 28 May, 1900, leaving issue,

† William Frederick, *b.* 1 Dec. 1874.

●Evelyn Florence. *b.* 3 Dec. 1877.

(2) Alured Aremberg, *b.* 3 March, 1854; *d.* 25 March, 1886.

(1) Rose Blanche, *m.* 2 Jan. 1873, Lt.-Col. William Phibbs, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., and had issue He *d.* 1894.

(2)●Kate Clara, *m.* 11 April, 1874, Lt.-Col. Harry d'Arch Breton, R.E., and has issue.

(3)●Edith Agnes, *m.* 1885, William G. Miles, and has issue.

3. Alured, *b.* 1 July, 1807; *d.* 3 Aug. 1859.

1. Theodora, *m.* 1772, Edward Brice, of Kilroot.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1780, Richard Blennerhassett, of Ballymacprior, and *d.* 1844.

3. Arabella, *m.* 1780, Richard Mac Gillycuddy, *Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks*, and *d.* 1821.

4. Charlotte, *m.* 2 May, 1792, Richard Pierse Mahony, and *d.* 29 April, 1816.

5. Catherine, *m.* 1792, James Hozier.

6. Helena Jane, *m.* 1799, Arthur Blennerhassett, of Blennerville, and *d.* 1846.

His Lordship *d.* 11 Jan. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TOWNSEND, **2nd Baron Ventry,** *b.* 25 Sept. 1761; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1784, Sarah Anne, (*d.* 1788) dau. of Sir Riggs Falkiner, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. Anna, *m.* 1811, Richard Orpen Townsend, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, son of Richard Orpen (and great-grandson of Richard Orpen, of Killowen).

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, of Carrowdore Castle, Down, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1790, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of Isaac Sage, which marriage was diss. by Act of Parliament 1796; and 3rdly, 10 Sept. 1797, Clara, dau. of Benjamin Jones, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Peter Fitzgibbon Henchy, and *d.* 1837) he had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 12 Aug. 1798; *d. unm. v.p.* 31 May, 1817.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 5 Oct. 1827, when the honours devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS TOWNSEND AREMBERG, **3rd Baron Ventry,** *b.* Jan 1786; *m.* 18 Aug. 1821, Eliza Theodora (*d.* 25 Oct. 1879), 2nd dau. of Sir John Blake, 10th Bt. of Menlo, and had issue,

1. DAYROLLES BLAKENEY, **4th** Baron.

2. Frederick William, *b.* 24 July, 1835; *d.* 2 April, 1882.

3. Edward Alured, Capt. Kerry Militia; *b.* 25 Nov. 1836; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1908.

4. Denis John, Lieut. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 12 May, 1844; *d.* Oct. 1886.

1. Christabella, *m.* 9 June, 1844, Cmdr. Charles Hawkey, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 8 Aug. 1900. He *d.* 1889.

2. Rose, *m.* 3 March, 1847, Richard Chute, of Chute Hall, co. Kerry, and *d.* 21 April, 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* Sept. 1862.

3. Eliza, *m.* 1850, Rev. Henry Joy Tombe, B.D., Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1888, leaving issue.

4. Helena Emily, *m.* 22 June, 1865, Rt. Hon. Edward James Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, P.C., M.P., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1926, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1906.

His Lordship assumed the surname of DE MOLEYNS, by Royal Licence, 16 Feb. 1841, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1868, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAYROLLES BLAKENEY, **4th Baron Ventry,** a Representative Peer for Ireland; Col. 4th Bn. Royal Munster Fus.; D.L. Kerry; *b.* 22 Jan. 1828; *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, Harriet Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 13 Dec. 1906), elder dau. of Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. FREDERICK ROSSMORE WAUCHOPE, **5th** Baron.

2. ARTHUR WILLIAM, **6th** Baron.

3. Edward Dayrolles, *b.* 31 May, 1871; *d.* 7 July, 1930.

4. Richard Andrew, Lieut. 4th Royal Munster Fus.; *b.* 13 June, 1874; *d. unm.* July, 1917, in New Guinea.

5. John Gilbert, Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Munster Fus.; *b.* 27 May, 1878; *m.* 20 Sept. 1899, ●Marguerite (23, *Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.*1), dau. of George Edward Noon, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,

1 † John Andrew WAUCHOPE, Nidderie Marischal, Craigmillar, Edinburgh, Lieut R.N. (ret.); assumed the surname WAUCHOPE in lieu of that of EVELEIGH DE MOLEYNS 1945; *b.* 24 Sept. 1900; *m.* 11 April, 1923, ●Rosemary Eve, dau. of late Rear-Adm. John Arthur Tuke. and has had issue,

(1) Patrick Frederick John, *b.* 27 April, 1924; *d.* 30 March, 1927.

(2) † Andrew Dermod, *b.* 11 Feb. 1932.

(3) † Brian Murray Xavier, *b.* 1 Sept. 1936.

(1)●Œnone Eileen Frances, *b.* 12 Feb. 1931.

2 † Frederick Arthur, educ. Repton; in Brit. Embassy, Washington; late Col., R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; has U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 8 March, 1907; *m.* 27 Oct. 1936, ●Sheila Marie, dau. of Adm. Sir Ernest Frederic Augustus Gaunt, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.

1●Eileen Mildred Alice, *b.* 13 May, 1912; *m.* 21 Dec. 1939, Harold Alan Coldham, son of late Francis Russell Coldham, of Ballarat, Victoria, and has issue.

1. Frances Elizabeth Sarah, D.J.St.J., *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1882, 4th Marquess Conyngham. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1897, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1899, John Russell Bedford Cameron, and *d.* 8 July, 1939, having had further issue.

2●Mildred Rose, *m.* 26 July, 1888, 1st Baron St. Audries, and has issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1917.

3. Hersey Alice, *m.* 18 Oct. 1886, 1st Marquess of Linlithgow, K.T., and *d.* 3 April, 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1908.

4. Maud Helen, *m.* 24 April, 1900, Gretton, P.C., C.B.E., V.D., T.D., D.L., J.P., (later 1st Baron Gretton) and *d.* 29 July, 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1947.

His Lordship assumed by Royal Licence, 3 Nov. 1874, the prefix surname of EVELEIGH, and the arms of Eveleigh quarterly. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1914, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK ROSSMORE WAUCHOPE, **5th Baron Ventry,** D.L. co. Kerry; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. 4th Hus.; served in S. Africa 1896–7 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brev. Lt.-Col.); *b.* 11 Dec. 1861; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1923, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR WILLIAM, **6th Baron Ventry,** *b.* 6 April, 1864; *m.* 2 June, 1897, ●Evelyn Muriel Stuart (*Ibsley, Dawlish, S. Devon*), dau. of Lansdowne Daubeney, of Norton Court, Norton Malreward, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR FREDERICK DAUBENEY (OLAV), **7th** and present Baron.

2 † FRANCIS ALEXANDER INNYS, educ. Repton; F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *heir presumptive*; (*Albany Club*); *b.* 15 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 25 March, 1925, Norah Caroline (*d.* 26 Aug. 1937), dau. of Robert Hudson, of Beck Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

1●Valencia, *b.* 15 Dec. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1938, ●Joan, widow of F/Lt. H. G. Adams, R.A.F., and eldest dau. of Harold Wesley, of The Wilderness, E. Molesey, Surrey, and by her has issue,

1 † Andrew Wesley, *b.* 28 May, 1943.

2●Sally, *b.* 9 May, 1940.

1●Mary Helen, *b.* 27 June, 1900; *m.* 12 July, 1923, Theodore Barnes-Gorell, (*Nairn House*, 2, *Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth*), elder son of late Arthur Barnes-Gorell, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 6 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 7 Dec. 1797. Baron, 31 July, 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a chief, erm., three fusils, gu., for DE MOLEYNS; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and sa. two chevronels, between three griffins passant, counterchanged, for EVELEIGH. *Crests*—1st, a savage's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr., for DE MOLEYNS, and, a goat's head, erased, per chevron or and sa., attired of the 2nd, in the mouth a branch of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions, or, ducally gorged and chained, az. *Motto*—Vivere sat vincere.

Residence—Lindsay Hall, Lindsay Road, Branksome, Dorset. *Clubs*—Royal Aero, and Norwegian.

VERNER.



Sir Edward Derrick Wingfield Verner, 6th Bt., of Verner's Bridge, co. Armagh; educ. Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928); served in World War II with Home Air Defence, and as Lieut. The Rifle Bde., and Royal Pioneer Corps; *b.* 28 May, 1907; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 7 Feb. 1948, ●Angéle, elder dau. of Mime Becco, of Patain des Fleurs, Mentone, A. M., France.

Lineage—HENRY VERNER, of Gullivenagh, co. Antrim, whose father settled in co. Armagh with his relatives, the Achesons, made his will 15 May, 1683. His son,

HENRY VERNER, *m.* Anne (*d.* 6 April, 1768), dau. of Thomas Kerr, of Tullydraw, co. Tyrone, and had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom,

The 2nd son,

DAVID VERNER, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Crossle, of Armagh (by his wife, the dau. of Capt. John Johnston, of Drumconnell, co. Armagh), and had issue, with three daus.,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.

2. Thomas, an officer in the Army, *k.* at the battle of Bunker's Hill.

The elder son,

COL. JAMES VERNER, M.P., High Sheriff for cos. Armagh, Meath, Monaghan, Dublin, and Tyrone; *b.* 1 March, 1746; *m.* June, 1773, Jane, dau. of Rev. Walter Clarke, of Anasammery, co. Armagh, Rector of Killeshil, co. Tyrone (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Atkinson, of Money), and had with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of Cadogan Place, London, J.P.; High Sheriff of co. Armagh 1800; Lt.-Col. Antrim Mil.; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 25 March 1774; *m.* 13 Dec. 1803, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Jan. 1848), sister of Anna, Marchioness of Donegal, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1853, leaving with other issue,
   1. James Edward, Lt.-Col. Bengal Army; *b.* 26 Oct. 1804,; *m.* 28 Feb. 1843, Frances Constantia (*d.* 16 May, 1848), dau. of Capt. John Curnan Carne, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 25 March, 1865, leaving issue, Thomas Edward, C.B., Major-Gen.; *b.* 5 April, 1845; *m.* 12 Jan. 1886, Katherine Isobel (*d.* 5 July, 1936), dau. of Thomas Mathews, of Crewkerne, co. Somerset; and *d.* 9 July, 1931.
2. William, D.L. and J.P., Lt.-Col. Antrim Art.; Treas., co. Antrim; *b.* 31 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1832, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 19 March, 1861), dau. of Rev. Edward May, Vicar of Belfast; *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1867, Charlotte Jane (*d.* 10 Nov. 1874), widow of Albert John Hamborough, of Steephill Castle, I.o.W., and dau. of John Willis Fleming, of Stoneham Park, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 Jan. 1893. By his first wife he left, with other issue,
   (1) William Henry, of Kenley, co. Surrey; a Judge in the I.C.S.: *b.* 19 July, 1842; *m.* 25 Aug. 1877, Catherine Louisa (*d.* 17 June, 1926), dau. of Albert Hamborough, of Steephill Castle, I. of Wight, and *d.* 30 May, 1903, leaving issue.
   (2) Charles Augustus, of Bletchingley, co. Surrey (twin); *b.* 26 July, 1847; *m.* 17 April, 1876, Violet Emily (*d.* 7 Aug. 1937), dau. of Simon Watson Taylor, M.P., D.L., of Erlestoke Park, co. Wilts (and Lady Charlotte Hay, his wife, dau. of 8th Marquess of Tweeddale), and *d.* 19 Sept. 1908, leaving issue.
      1*a*● Guy William Hay, served in World War I as Lieut. R.M.; (*South Bank, Park Hill Road, Torquay*); *b.* 24 April, 1880; *m* 17 April, 1912, Violett Charlotte, dau. of Louis Ansel, of St. Etienne, France, and has issue,
         ●James William Hay, served in World War II, (gaztd. 2nd-Lieut. 1st/6th Bn. Essex Regt. 1939; trans. to R.A.S.C.); *b.* 4 Feb. 1919; *m.* 4 Feb. 1940, ●Margaret Susan, dau. of Albert C. Robinson, of Slead Hall, Brighouse, co. York, and has issue,
            ●Edward James, *b.* 6 Jan. 1945.
            ●Elizabeth Rose, *b.* 13 May, 1947.
         ●Charlotte Anna Violet Hay, *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Cmdr. Edward Alexander Read, R.N., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), William Esmond Clayton.
      2*a*● Roland Charles, *b.* 27 Oct. 1885.
      3*a*● Charles George, Major, served in World War I 1914–18; (despatches), as Capt., R.A.F., and in World War II in H.G. and as a Welfare Offr. S.E. Cmd.; (17, *Watcombe Road, Southbourne, Hants*); *b.* 21 April, 1893.
      1*a*● Amélie Ella, *m.* 28 July, 1908, Major Charles Edmond Prince, late R.A.F., and has issue.
      2*a*● Rose.
      3*a*. Violet Beatrice, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1948.
2. James, Capt. 19th Dragoons; *b.* 1777; *d. unm.*
3. David (twin), *b.* 5 Sept. 1780; *m.* 12 Nov. 1808, Anna Wilford (*d.* 6 June, 1856). dau. of Arthur Cole (and granddau. of Henry Cole, brother of 1st Baron Mount Florence), and *d.* 6 Dec. 1826, having had issue.
4. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Dec. 1802, Robert Aldridge, 2nd son of John Aldridge, of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex. He assumed by Royal Licence, dated 12 Oct. 1820, the name of BUSBY.

The yst. son,

Sir William Verner, 1st Bt., K.C.H., of Church Hill; M.P. co. Armagh; Lt.-Col. 7th Hus., served at Corunna, Orthes and Toulouse, and at Waterloo, and was created a Baronet 22 July, 1846. Sir William was *b.* 25 Oct. 1782; *m.* 19 Oct. 1819, Harriet (*d.* 6 Sept. 1877), only child (by Harriet Hester Westenra his wife, sister of 2nd Lord Rossmore) of Col. Hon. Edward Wingfield (son of 3rd Viscount Powerscourt), and had issue, with three other daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. EDWARD WINGFIELD (Sir), **4th Bt.**

1. Emily, *m.* 6 Jan. 1870, Hon. Rev. Francis Nathaniel Clements (*see* LEITRIM, E.), and *d.s.p.* 13 June, 1911. He *d.* 27 May, 1870.
2. Frederica, *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, Major Henry John Guise, son of Gen. Sir John W. Guise, 3rd Bt., of Elmore, G.C.B., and *d.* 1909, having had issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1857.
3. Constantia Henrietta Frances, *m.* 15 Jan. 1857, William Sandford Pakenham, son of Hon. Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, Dean of St. Patrick's, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1923, leaving issue (*see* LONGFORD, E.). He *d.* 26 Nov. 1886.

Sir William *d.* 20 Jan. 1871, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Verner, 2nd Bt., served in the Coldstream Guards; M.P. for co. Armagh; *b.* 4 April, 1822; *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Mary Frances Hester, 3rd dau. of Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Hercules Pakenham, K.C.B., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM EDWARD HERCULES (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

1. Alice Emily, *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1875, Christopher Neville Bagot, of Aughrane Castle, co. Galway, who *d.* 23 May, 1877, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1879, Major Reginald Wynne Roberts D.S.O. (from whom she obtained a div. 1895), and *d.* 9 July, 1908, having had further issue.
2. Edith, *m.* 16 April. 1901, Robert Richard Thistlethwayte, son of T. Thistlethwayte, of Southwick Park, Hants, and *d.* He *d.* 29 March, 1934.

Sir William *d.* 10 Jan. 1873, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Edward Hercules Verner, 3rd Bt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1856; *m.* 29 Jan. 1877, Annie (*d.* 1888), dau. of John Wilson, of Melbourne, and *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1886, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Edward Wingfield Verner, 4th Bt., J.P.; High Sheriff, co. Dublin 1866; M.P. for Lisburn 1863–73, and for co. Armagh 1873–80, *b.* 1 Oct. 1830; *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Selina Florence (*d.* 16 May, 1911), dau. of Thomas Vesey Nugent, and had issue,

1. EDWARD WINGFIELD (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Hubert Henry Wingfield; *b.* 17 Nov. 1868; *m.* 30 July, 1900, ●Marion Henrietta (*Claremont House, 44, High Street, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), yst. dau. of late Major-Gen. Evan Maberly, C.B., of Christchurch, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,
   Laurence Hubert, Lieut. Sherwood Rangers Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 8 Sept. 1905; *k.* in action in Normandy, 9 June, 1944.
   ●Rose Winifred, *b.* 20 July, 1901.

1●Sybil, (2703, *West 41st Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 11 July, 1867.
2. Florence Winifred Wingfield, *d.* June, 1875.
3. Isabel Dorothy Wingfield, *b.* 21 July, 1872; *d. unm.* 11 May, 1941.

Sir Edward *d.* 21 June, 1899, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Edward Wingfield Verner, 5th Bt., Capt. Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1865; *m.* 23 July, 1901, ●Agnes Dorothy (*Church Hill, Worplesdon, Surrey*), dau. of late Henry Laming, and had issue,

1. EDWARD DERRICK WINGFIELD (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.
2. John Wingfield, Lieut., The Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 10 Oct. 1910; *m.* 29 Sept. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Sybil Hazel, eldest dau. of Capt. Darel Wykeham Graham Leigh-Pemberton, of Cold Ash, Liphook, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* of wounds in Tunisia, 29 April, 1943.

1●Ruth Wingfield, *b.* 9 July, 1902.
2●Betty Dorothea Wingfield, *b.* 23 May, 1904; *m.* 12 Dec. 1931, Hans Albrecht Schubart, (who has assumed by Deed Poll the names of Henry Hanson, in lieu of Hans Albrecht) (*Stone Cottage, Lower Failand, nr. Bristol*), and has issue.
3●Monica Wingfield, *b.* 15 Sept. 1908; *m.* 17 Dec. 1932, Ian Thomson Henderson (16, *Carlyle Square, S.W.*3), eldest son of Dr. Thomson Henderson, of Normanton House, Normanton-on-the-Wolds and has issue.

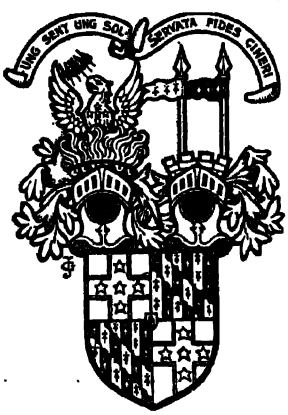
Sir Edward *d.* 1 Nov. 1936, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—22 July, 1846.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa., between three boars heads, of the second, fretty or, a trefoil slipped of the last. *Crest*—A boar's head, as in the arms. *Motto*—Pro Christo et patria.

Residence—Church Hill, Worplesdon, Surrey. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; M.C.C.

VERNEY OF CLAYDON HOUSE.



Sir Harry Calvert Williams Verney, 4th Bt., D.S.O. (1918), of Claydon House, co. Buckingham, educ. Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1907); M.P. for N. Bucks 1910–18; Assist. Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for the Colonies 1907–10, Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Chf. Sec. for Ireland 1911–14, and Parl. Sec. to the Board of Agric. 1914–15; sometime Dir. of Metropolitan Railway Co.; served in World War I, Capt. A.S.C. 1916–17, Lt.-Col. (Gen. List) 1917–20 (A.A.G.) 1819; *b.* 7 June, 1881; *s.* his father 1910; *m.* 7 Dec. 1911, ●Lady

Rachel Catherine Bruce, dau. of 9th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.G., and has issue,

1 † RALPH BRUCE, educ. Canford, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1937) : served in World War II as Major R.A. ; (*Claydon House, Bletchley, co. Buckingham ; Cavalry Club*) ; *b.* 18 Jan. 1915 ; *m.* 7 July, 1948, ●Mary, yr. dau. of late Percy Charles Vestey (*see* VESTEY, Bt.).

2 † Stephen Edmund, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1948) ; served in World War II, as Capt. Intelligence Corps ; *b* 17 April, 1919 ; *m.* 13 Dec. 1947, ●Priscilla Avice Sophie, only dau. of George Schwerdt, of Hayhill House, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford.

3 † Hugh Alexander, educ. Harrow, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1946) ; served in World War II 1939–44, as Lieut. Gren. Guards (wounded) ; *b.* 14 April, 1920.

4 † Andrew Felix, educ. Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford ; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. 1948 ; *b.* 4 June, 1921.

5 † Lawrence John, educ. Harrow, and Oriel Coll. Oxford ; served in World War II, as Lieut. Gren. Guards ; *b.* 19 July, 1924.

1 ● Marjorie, *b.* 21 June, 1913 ; *m.* 8 March, 1944, Capt. Julian Guy Tryon, N.Z. Forces, son of late Capt. Richard Tryon (*see* TRYON, B.), and has issue.

2 ● Mary Rachel, *b.* 21 June, 1916 ; *m.* 2 Sept. 1947, Geoffrey Thomas Roberts (1, *West Hill House, Harrow-on-the-Hill*), son of T. A. Roberts, of Yelvertoft, nr. Rugby.

3 ● Catherine, *b.* 23 Dec. 1925 ; *m.* 7 Dec. 1947, Richard Mervyn Hare, Fell. Balliol Coll. Oxford, (16, *Kingston Road, Oxford*), son of late C. F. A. Hare.

Lineage—FELIX CALVERT or CALVERD, of Little Hadham, co. Hertford, son of Rev. Mr. Calverd, Minister of Andover, Hants ; *b.* 18 Aug. 15 6 ; *m.* Susan (or Elizabeth) Betts, of Colchester, and was *bur.* 18 May, 1674, having had issue, with six daus.,

1. Felix, of Furneaux Pelham, co. Hertford ; ancestor of CALVERT, of Ockley Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

3. Peter, of Nine Ashes, co. Hertford ; *bapt.* 10 May, 1630 ; *m.* by licence 3 April, 1669, Honor Bates (*bur.* 25 Nov. 1711), of Hertford, and was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1675–6 (will dated 14 Jan. 1675–6), having had issue,

1. Peter, an offr. in KING WILLIAM'S Army, *k.* in a duel at Chester, and was *bur.* 23 Sept. 1689.

2. Felix, of Nine Ashes, *bapt.* 26 March, 1676, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Aug. 1722), only dau. and heiress of Joshua White, and *d.* 8 April, 1713, having had, with other issue,

(1) Richard, of Hall Place, Bexley, Kent, *m.* 9 Dec. 1741, Mary (*d.* 6 Jan. 1789), widow of Hon. John Verney, eld. son of 1st Earl Verney (*see* BRAYE, B.), and 3rd dau. and co-heir of Josia Nicolson, of Clapham, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1782, having had issue,

1*a*. Richard, of Fulmer, co. Buckingham ; *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1814.

2*a*. George, an offr. Coldstream Guards ; *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1821.

1*a*. Catherine, *m.* 5 April, 1785, Rev. Robert Wright, Rector of Middle Claydon, co. Buckingham. She *s.* to the Verney estates on the death *unm.* of her half-sister Mary, Baroness Fermanagh, 15 Nov. 1810 (only child of Hon. John Verney above-mentioned), and assumed with her husband the name of VERNEY. She *d.s.p.* 9 Jan. 1827, having devised the Verney estates to her cousin, Sir Harry Calvert, afterwards Verney, 2nd Bt. (*see below*). Rev. R. Verney *d.* 24 April, 1820.

(2) Peter, *m.* 14 Feb. 1723, Honor, dau. of Felix Calvert, of Albury Hall, and was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1772, leaving issue, *extinct* in the male line.

(1) Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1723, Felix Calvert, of Albury (*see below*).

(2) Susannah, *bapt.* 24 May, 1712 ; *m.* John Peyton, and had issue (*see* PEYTON, Bt.).

1. Honor, *m.* 1689, William Calvert, of Furneaux Pelham, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1724, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CALVERT *of Ockley Court*).

2. Susannah, *m.* 6 Feb. 1690, Sir Alexander Rigby. He *d.* 20 April, 1717.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS CALVERT, of London, *b.* 1625 ; *m.* Anne (*d.* 8 Feb. 1710), dau. of William Ambrose, of Reading, Berks. He was *bur.* 25 Sept. 1668, having l ad issue, with two daus., an only son,

Felix CALVERT, of Albury Hall, co. Hertford, and Marcham, Berks ; M.P. for Reading 1713–6 ; *m.* by Licence 28 July, 1689, Mary (*d.* 1729), dau. of Sir Francis Winnington, Kt., M.P. ; Solicitor-Gen. *temp.* CHARLES II, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1736, having had, with other issue,

FELIX, his heir.

Honor, *m.* 14 Feb. 1723, Peter Calvert, and was *bur.* 2 April, 1756. He *d.* 1772, leaving issue (*see above*).

The eldest son,

FELIX CALVERT, of Albury Hall ; *b.* 5 Sept. 1699 ; *m.* 6 Feb. 1723 ; Mary (*bur.* 26 May, 1757), dau. of Felix Calvert, of Nine Ashes (*see above*), and *d.* 29 April, 1755, having had issue,

1. John, of Albury Hall ; M.P. successively for Wendover, for co. Hertford, for Tamworth, and again for co. Hertford ; *b.* 6 May, 1726 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1757, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Feb. 1807), dau. of Sir Edward Husle, 1st Bt., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1804, leaving issue, *extinct* in the male line.

2. Thomas, of Hutton, Essex ; *b.* 1727 ; *m.* 27 May, 1773, Mary (*d.* 1 Sept. 1828, aged 101), dau. of Peter Calvert (*sees above*), and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1792.

3. Felix, of London ; *b.* 20 Jan. 1729 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1758, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bayley, of Allesley, co. Warwick, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1764, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1773, Sir Yelverton Peyton, 8th and last Bt. (*d.s.p.* 18 Oct. 1815), and *d.* 12 Sept. 1812), issue.

4. PETER, of whom we treat.

5. Richard, *b.* 1742 ; *d.* 19 April, 1743.

1. Mary, *b.* 6 May, 1725 ; *d. unm.* April, 1775.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 June, 1730 ; *m.* 3 Jan. 1767, James Burnett.

3. Anne, *b.* 7 May, 1732 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1756, Christopher Anstey, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1812.

4. Jane, *m.* 7 May, 1759, Thomas Western, of Abingdon Hall, co. Cambridge.

The 4th son,

PETER CALVERT, of Hampton Court Palace ; *b.* 3 Sept. 1733 ; *m.* 8 July, 1762, Mary (*d.* 7 June, 1800), dau. of Dr. Thomas Reeve, M.D., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1810, leaving with a dau., Maria (*d. unm.* 17 March, 1838), an only son,

Sir Harry Calvert, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.H., Gen. in the Army ; Col. 14th Foot, Buckingham Regt. ; Gov. of Chelsea Hosp., and Adjt.-Gen. of the Forces ; created a Baronet 3 Dec. 1818 ; *m.* 8 June, 1799, Caroline (*d.* 17 June, 1806), 2nd dau. of Thomas Hammersley, of Pall Mall, and had issue,

1. HARRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Frederick Calvert, Q.C. ; M.P. for Aylesbury 1850–51 ; D.L. co. Buckingham ; *b.* 9 June, 1806 , *m.* 14 Sept 1865, Lucy Caroline (*d.* 3 May, 1884), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G., and *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1891.

1. Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1827, Rev. John William Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1849, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1861.

2. Emily Caroline, *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Very Rev. Wm. Robert Fremantle, D.D., Dean of Ripon, and *d.* 14 July, 1877. He *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1895 (*see* COTTESLOE, B.).

3. Frances Anne, *m.* 26 July, 1826, Abel Smith, of Woodhall Park, co. Hertford, M.P., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1885. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1859, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Harry *d.* 3 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bt. (Rt. Hon.), P.C., D.L. ; M.P. for Buckingham 1832–41, for Bedford 1847–52, and again for Buckingham 1857–74, and 1880–85 ; Major in the Army, formerly Capt. 1st Gren. Guards ; *b.* 8 Dec. 1801 , *s.* to the Verney Estates on the death of his cousin Mrs. Catherine Verney (*see above*), and assumed the surname of VERNEY only, with the arms of Verney quarterly with those of his own family, by sign-manual, 9 Feb. 1827 ; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1835, Eliza (*d.* 2 Jan. 185), dau. of Adm. Sir George Hope, K.C.B. (by Georgiana his wife, dau. of 8th Baron Kinnaird), and had issue,

1. EDMUND HOPE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Harry Calvert, *b.* 7 Aug 1840 ; *d.* 10 Oct. 1851.

3. George Hope LLOYD-VERNEY, of The Cedars, Esher, Surrey ; Col. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., and formerly Capt. The Rifle Bde. ; *b.* 5 March, 1842, assumed 11 Feb. 1888, by Royal Licence, the additional surname of LLOYD : *m.* 23 Oct. 1866, Harriet Julia Morforwyn (*d.* 31 July, 1913), dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Thomas Edward Hinde, Bengal Army, and *d.* 14 June, 1896, having had issue,

1. James Hope, of Carriden House, Boness ; *b.* 5 Feb. 1869 ; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1909.

2 † Harry Lloyd (Sir), G.C.V.O. (1936), of The Clochfaen, Llanidloes, N. Wales, educ. Eton ; Gentleman Usher and Dep. Master of the Household to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1907–10 ; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911–31, and Extra Groom-in-Waiting 1931–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. THE KING from 1937 ; Priv. Sec. to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1919–35, Treas. to H.M. 1932–36 ; created M.V.O. (4th cl.) 1909, C.V.O. 1917, K.C.V.O. 1927 ; has 2nd cl. of Order of Crown of Prussia, Offr. Legion of Honour ; (33, *Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7 ; St. James's and Turf Clubs*) ; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872 ; *m.* 6 June, 1899, ●Lady Joan Elizabeth Mary Cuffe Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, eldest dau. of 5th Earl of Desart, (*Ext.*), K.P., and has had issue,

(1) † Gerald Lloyd, D.S.O. (1945), M.V.O. (1937), educ. Eton, *p.s.c.* ; Major-Gen. late Irish Guards ; formerly Gren. Guards ; Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1914–17, served in Turkey 1922–23, A.D.C. to Gov. of S. Australia 1928–29, G.S.O. (3) Lond. Dist. 1935–38 ; served in World War II (D.S.O., despatches twice), Instr. Staff Coll. 1940 ; cmd'd. 2nd Bn. Irish Guards, 1st Guards Bde., in Italy, 6th Guards Tank Bde., and 7th Armoured Div. ; in Normandy and N.W. Europe ; and 56th Lond. Armoured Div. 1947–48 (ret. 1948) ; O.St.J. ; (*Cromlyn House, Rathowen, co. Westmeath, Guards', and Kildare Street Clubs*) ; *b.* 10 July, 1900, christened Gerald Harry George Lloyd, but relinquished the names of HARRY GEORGE by Deed Poll 1941 ; *m.* 26 Feb. 1926, ●Hon. Joyce Sybil Vivian Smith, 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Bicester, and has issue,

† Peter Vivian, *b.* 13 Nov. 1930.

● Bridget Mary, *b.* 31 Dec. 1926.

(2) † Ulick Otway Vortigern Lloyd, O.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton ; T/Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde. ; served in World War II 1939–45, in Italy, France and Burma ; (*c/o British Embassy, Paris*) ; *b.* 30 June, 1902 ; *m.* 6 Nov. 1929, ●Esmé Louise, Co. Cmdr. A.T.S., 3rd dau. of late Charles Austin Smith-Ryland, of Barford Hill, Warwick, and has issue,

1*a* † Harry Ulick Dennis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1940.

1*a* ● Anne Margaret, *b.* 7 Aug. 1930.

2*a* ● Carola Mariette, *b.* 4 July, 1932.

(3) † Desmond Ralph Lloyd, educ. Eton ; T/Major in the Army, 1940–45 ; (*The Cottage, Dunsden, nr. Reading, Berks ; Turf Club*) ; *b.* 21 Jan. 1905 ; *m.* 3 July, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Lady Kathleen Irene Cole, yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Enniskillen.

(1) Joan Verena, *b.* 25 Jan. 1908 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1931, Hon. Gustavus Hamilton-Russell, Gren. Guards, eldest son of 9th Viscount Boyne, and *d.* 1 April, 1938, having had issue. He *d.* of wounds received in action, June, 1940.

3. Edward Vortigern, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt. ; *b.* 8 March, 1874 ; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1893.

1. Catherine Morforwyn, *m.* 1 Nov. 1888, Edwin Philip Abel Smith, eldest son of Rev. Albert Smith, of Wendover, and *d.* 28 May, 1890. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1936.

2 ● Morforwyn Mary Levison, (*Ladies' Carlton Club*) ; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880 ; *m.* 30 Aug. 1904, Rev. Gerald Charles Fanshawe, M.A., hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, Rector of St. Maurice and St. Lawrence, Winchester, and has had issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1924.

4. Frederick William, M.P. for N. Bucks 1906–10 ; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford ; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple ; Lieut. Bucks Yeo. Cav. ; sometime Councillor of the Siamese Legation ; C.C. Lond., and co. Buckingham ; J.P. cos. Buckingham and Derby ; Order of White Elephant of Siam, 3rd cl. ; *b.* 26 Feb. 1846 ; *m.* 8 June, 1870, Maude Sarah (*d.* 28 Aug. 1937), yr. dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hay Williams, 2nd Bt., of Bodelwyddan, and *d.* 26 April, 1913, leaving issue,

1. RALPH (Sir), created a Baronet (*see next article*).

1. Gwendolen, *b.* 4 Jan. 1881 ; *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1932.

2 ● Kathleen, *b.* 9 Sept. 1883 ; *m.* 10 April, 1912, Lt.-Col. Frank Graham Newton, C.B.E., D.S.O., V.D., (*Surfers' Paradise, Queensland*), son of late Richard Newton, of Brisbane, and has issue.

1. Catherine Eliza, *b.* 5 July, 1836 ; *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1856.
2. Georgiana, *b.* 13 May, 1839 ; *d.* 30 March, 1840.
3. Emily, *b.* 17 March, 1843 ; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1872.

Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1858, Frances Parthenope (*d.s.p.* 12 May, 1890), elder dau. of William Edward Nightingale, of Embly, Hants, and Lea Hurst, co. Derby (and sister of the Miss Florence Nightingale, O.M.), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1894, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund Hope Verney, 3rd Bt., Capt. R.N. ; F.R.G.S. ; M.P. for North Bucks 1885–86, and 1889–91 ; Chm. of Anglesey Quarter Sessions 1877–90 ; C.C. Brixton in first L.C.C. ; served in the Crimean War 1854–5 (medal, Sebastopol clasp, and Turkish medal), and in the Indian Mutiny 1857–8 (medal, Lucknow clasp, despatches, and promoted Lieut.) ; *b.* 6 April, 1838 ; *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, Margaret Maria, LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) (*d.* 7 Oct. 1930), elder dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hay Williams, 2nd Bt., and had issue,

1. HARRY CALVERT WILLIAMS (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
1. Ellin, *b.* 9 Sept. 1873 ; *m.* 20 Oct. 1897, Lt.-Col. William Henry Salmon, K.R.R.C., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1927.
2. Lettice Sarah, *b.* 14 Feb. 1875 ; *d. unm.* 7 June, 1908.
3. ● Ruth Florence, Life Gov. of Church Missionary Soc., and of Univ. Coll. of N. Wales ; (*Rhianva, Menai Bridge, Anglesey*) ; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879.

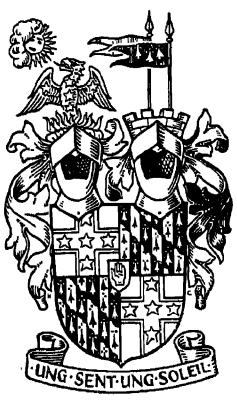
Sir Edmund *d.* 8 May, 1910, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—3 Dec. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, az., on a cross, arg., fimbriated, or, five mullets, gu., for VERNEY ; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, erminois and pean, a bend, engrailed, counter-changed, for CALVERT. *Crests*—1. VERNEY : a phœnix in flames looking at rays of the sun ppr., and charged with five mullets in cross or. 2. CALVERT : out of a mural coronet arg., two spears erect, therefrom two pennons flowing towards the dexter, one erminois the other pean. *Mottoes*—VERNEY : ung sent, ung sol. CALVERT : servata fides cineri.

Seats—Rhianva, Menai Bridge, Anglesey ; Wern-y-Wylan, Beaumaris, Anglesey.

VERNEY OF EATON SQUARE.



Sir Ralph Verney, 1st Bt., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., of Eaton Square, London ; educ. Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxford ; Lt.-Col. late The Rifle Bde. ; Sec. to the Speaker, House of Commons 1921, and Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Offr. 1927–46 ; late Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India, and Priv. Sec. to Gov. of N.S. Wales ; served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–15 (wounded) ; has Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd cl., and Order of the White Elephant of Siam, 3rd cl. ; is Cmdr. Order of the Star of Roumania ; *b.* 25 May, 1879 ; *m.* 11 Nov. 1909, ● Janette Cheveria Hamilton, yr. dau. of late Senator Hon. James Thomas Walker, of Wallaroy, Sydney, Australia, and has issue,

1 † JOHN, M.C., educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford ; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, M.C.), as Major R.A.C. ; (*Runwick House, Farnham, Surrey*) ; *b.* 30 Sept. 1913 ; *m.* 29 March, 1939, ● Jeanie Lucinda, dau. of late Major Herbert Musgrave, D.S.O., R.E., and has issue,

1 † Julian Comus Ralph, *b.* 3 July, 1940.
2 † John Sebastian, *b.* 30 Aug. 1945.
1 ● Sabrina Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1947.

2 † David, educ. Eton ; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 31 May, 1918 ; *m.* 17 Jan. 1948, ● Hon. Mary Kathleen Boscawen, only dau. of 8th Viscount Falmouth, and has issue,

† Christopher Ralph Evelyn, *b.* 4 Oct. 1948.

1 ● Joscelyne, *b.* 28 Feb. 1915 ; *m.* 5 April, 1941, Capt. Andrew Thorne, late Gren. Guards (20, *Regent Terrace, Edinburgh*), eldest son of Gen. Sir Augustus Francis Andrew Nichol Thorne, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of The Deanery, Sonning, Berks, and of Hon. Lady Thorne, dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and has issue.

Sir Ralph, who is the only son of late Frederick William Verney, M.P., and grandson of Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bt., of Claydon House, was created C.I.E. 1920 ; C.V.O. 1921 ; C.B. 1934, and a Baronet, 16 July, 1946.

Lineage—*see* VERNEY, *of Claydon House, Bt.*

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 16 July, 1946.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th az., on a cross arg., fimbriated or, five mullets gu (VERNEY) ; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, erminois and pean, a bend engrailed, counterchanged (CALVERT). *Crests*—1. a phœnix in flames, ppr., charged with five mullets in cross, or, and looking at the rays of the sun (VERNEY) ; 2. out of a mural crown arg. two flag staffs erect, therefrom two pennons flowing towards the dexter, one erminois, the other pean (CALVERT). *Motto*—Ung sent ung soleil.

Residence—73, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers' ; St. James's.

VERNON.



The Baron Vernon (Francis Lawrance William Venables-Vernon), Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester ; D.L. co. Derby ; educ. Eton, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.) ; *b.* 6 Nov. 1889 ; *s.* his brother as 9th Baron 1915 ; *m.* 9 Feb. 1915, ● Violet Miriam Nightingale, dau. of late Col. Charles Herbert Clay, and has issue,

† JOHN LAWRANCE, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards ; *b.* 1 Feb. 1923.

● Avice Irene, *b.* 28 June, 1919 ; *m.* 16 March, 1940, Major Francis William Marten, M.C., elder son of Vice-Adm. Sir Francis Arthur Marten, K.B.E., C.B.E., C.M.G., of Whittington, nr. Cheltenham, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—RICHARD, Lord of Vernon, was one of the barons created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of the co. palatine of Chester, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, by the title of Baron of Shipbroke. According to Domesday Book, he was a considerable landed proprietor ; his 2nd son,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, whose great-grandon,

RICHARD DE VERNON, *m.* Avice, dau. and co-heiress with her sister Elizabeth, of William de Avenell, of Haddon, co. Derby, and *d.v.p.*, leaving four sons, of whom,

1. WARINE, who *s.* his grandfather as Baron of Shipbroke, *m.* Auda, dau. and co-heir of William Malbank, Baron of Wich Malbank (later Nantwich), co. Chester, with whom he acquired several manors in that shire, and by whom he had two sons, WARINE and Ralph, of whom the elder,

WARINE, Baron of Shipbroke, *m.* Margaret, widow of Hugh de Altaribus. and dau. of Ralph de Andeville, by whom he had a son WARINE (*d.s.p.*), and three daus., his co-heirs,

(1) MARGERY, *m.* Richard de Wilbraham.
(2) EDITH, *m.* Sir William Stafford, Kt.
(3) ROHESIA, *m.* John Littlebury.

These ladies, after a prolonged litigation with their uncle RALPH, were obliged to surrender to him a moiety of their patrimony. (His son Sir Ralph de Vernon, lived to a prodigious age, and thence was called *The old liver*. He was a witness on the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy).

2. WILLIAM (Sir).

The 3rd son,

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Kt., Chief Justice of Chester, 15 HENRY III, *m.* Margery (*d.* 1239), dau. of Sir Robert de Stokeport (and sister of Robert de Stokeport), and by her acquired the manor of Appleby Parva, and the advowson of Appleby Magna, co. Leicester. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, who in 1252 had a grant from HENRY III of the Castle of the Peake ; *m.* Margaret de Vipont, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, Kt. ; *m.* 1stly, Alionore (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Giles de Frenes ; and 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of William de Vesey (by Agnes, dau. of William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby), by whom he acquired Harlaston, and by her had a son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heiress with her sister Alionore, of Sir William Camville, Lord of Aston and Clifton Camville, summoned to Parliament as Baron, 2 and 4 EDWARD II. Sir Richard *d.v.p.*, leaving a son WILLIAM, ten years old, and a dau., Isabella, who in 1337, *m.* Sir Richard Stafford. The son,

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Kt., *b.* 1312–3 ; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, Baron de Stopford, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, Kt. of Haddon and Harleston ; *m.* Juliana, dau. of Robert, or Roger de Pembruge (by Juliana Zouche), and sister and heir of Fulco de Pembruge, and *d.* 1377, leaving a son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, Kt., of Haddon and Harlaston ; *b.* 1370 ; *m* Johanna, 2nd dau. and co-heiress with her sister Isabella, of Richard Stackpole. (After the death of her sister Isabella, widow of Rese ap Griffith, she became possessed of the Griffith and Somerville estates.) Sir Richard Vernon *d.* 1401, leaving two sons and two daus. The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, *b.* 1394–5, *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Sir John Ludlowe (who inherited Tong, Salop, on the death, 1446, of Isabella, widow of Fulco de Pembruge). He was Speaker of the Parliament held at Leicester 1425, and Treas. of Calais ; *d.* 1451, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

SIR WILLIAM VERNON, Kt., Knight Constable of England ; *b.* 1416, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir William Swynfen, Kt. by Jocosa, yst. dau. of William Durvassal als Spernore). She was

also heiress of Robert Pype Sir William *d.* 1467, aged 46, leaving four sons and four daus., of whom the eldest son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, Lord of Haddon, &c., &c., Gov. and Treas. to Prince Arthur, eldest son and heir-apparent of HENRY VII; the Prince spent much of his time with Sir Henry at Haddon, where one of the apartments was called "the Prince's Chamber." Sir Henry *m.* Anne, dau. of 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue, with six daus. and four yr. sons,

1. RICHARD (Sir), who inherited Haddon; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Kt., and *d.* 1517, leaving a son,
GEORGE (Sir), of Haddon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Talboys, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1567, seised of thirty manors, leaving two daus, his co-heiresses,
(1) Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Manners.
(2) Margaret, *m.* Thomas Stanley, 2nd son of Edward, Earl of Derby.
2. Thomas, of Stokesley, whose grandson, Henry, claimed the Barony of Powis. He *d.s.p.* 1606, and is *bur.* at Newington.
3. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
4. John (Sir), one of the King's Council in Wales, and custos rotulorum of Derby; *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress with her sisters Anne and Dorothy, of Sir John de Montgomerie (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley); she inherited Sudbury. Sir John *d.* 1545, and was *s.* by his only son,
SIR HENRY VERNON, of Sudbury; *m.* 1547, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress, with her sister Elizabeth, of Humphrey Swinnerton, of Swinnerton and Hilton (by Cassandra, dau. of Sir John Gifford). He *d.* 1569, leaving two sons and two daus., of whom,
(1) JOHN, *m.* Mary, widow of Walter Vernon, of Houndshill, and dau. of Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, and *d.s.p.* 1600 (*bur.* at Sudbury).
(2) HENRY VERNON, of Hilton, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Heveningham, and *d.* 21 June, 1592, leaving Margaret, an only dau., his heiress, who was *b.* three months after the death of her father, and *m.* her 3rd cousin, Sir Edward Vernon.

Sir Henry Vernon gave the great bell to Tonge, of forty-eight hundred-weight, and six yards round, and a rent out of his manor of Norton "for the tolling of it when any Vernon comes to town." He *d.* 1511. His 3rd son,

HUMPHREY VERNON, *m* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ludlow, of Hodnet, Salop (and granddau., maternally, of Richard Grey, Lord Powis), and *d.* 1542, leaving with other issue, two sons,

1. GEORGE, who inherited Hodnet, and whose great grandson, Henry Vernon, was created a Baronet 1660, a dignity that became *extinct* with the 3rd Bt., Sir Richard Vernon; but the estate of Hodnet ultimately passed through Elizabeth, only dau. of the 1st Bt., to her granddau., Elizabeth Atherton, wife of THOMAS HEBER, of Marton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. THOMAS.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS VERNON, *m.* Helena, dau. of Ralph Shirley, and *d.* 1556, leaving an only son,

WALTER VERNON, of Houndshill, *b.* 1552; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and was *s.* 1592, by his only surv. son,

SIR EDWARD VERNON, Kt., *b.* 1584; *m.* 1613, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Vernon, of Hilton and Essington, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1657, leaving, with six daus., three sons,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.
2. Edward (Col.), of North Aston, co. Stafford, to whom was granted the Castle of Clontarf, co. Dublin. He *d.s.p.m.*
3. JOHN, of Clontarf, co. Dublin, Quartermaster-Gen. of the Army in Ireland, ancestor of the VERNONS of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, Kt., *b.* 1615; *m.* Muriel, dau. and heiress of Sir George Vernon, Kt. of Haslington, Judge of the Common Pleas, and had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. GEORGE, his heir.
2. Henry, *b.* 1637, of Hilton, co. Stafford, from whom descend the families of VERNON *of Hilton Park*, VERNON *of Harefield Park*, and VERNON-WENTWORTH *of Wentworth Castle*.
3. John, whose dau, Penelope, *m.* 1stly, Sir William Dukinfield; and 2ndly, John Astley.

Sir Henry *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, of Sudbury, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Edwin Onely, of Catesby, co. Northampton, and had one son, Onely (*d.s.p.*), and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Shirley, sister of Robert, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had two other daus. He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, merchant, and *d.* 1702, when he was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY VERNON, of Sudbury, M.P. co. Stafford; *m.* 1stly, Anne (*d.* 1714), only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pigott, of Chetwynd, Salop (by Mary, sister of Sir Peter Venables, the last Baron of Kinderton, descended from Sir Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, living 1505), and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Thomas Wright, of Longstone, co. Derby. His only son,

GEORGE VERNON, **1st Baron Vernon**, of Sudbury, who assumed the additional surname and arms of VENABLES 1728, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, and was elevated to the Peerage, as LORD VERNON, *Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester*, 12 May, 1762. His Lordship was *b.* 9 Feb. 1707–8; *m.* 1stly, 21 June, 1733, Mary (*d.* Feb. 1740), dau. and co-heir of 6th Lord Howard of Effingham, by whom he had surv. issue,

1. GEORGE, 2nd Baron.
1. Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1763, George Adams, of Orgrave, father of 1st Viscount Anson.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1741, Anne (*d.s.p.* 22 Sept. 1742), dau. of Sir Thomas Lee, Bt. of Hartwell, co. Buckingham. He *m.* 3rdly, 10 April, 1744, Martha (*d.* 8 April, 1794), dau. of Hon. Simon Harcourt, granddau. of the Lord Chancellor, Viscount Harcourt, and sister of 1st Earl Harcourt. By her he had issue,

2. HENRY, 3rd Baron.
3. Edward (Most Rev.), D.D. Archbishop of York, who, on succeeding to the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of HARCOURT; *b.* 10 Oct. 1757; *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, Anne (*d.* 16 Nov. 1832), 3rd dau. of 1st Marquess of Stafford, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1847, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d.unm.*),
1. George Granville HARCOURT, of Nuneham Courtenay, co. Oxford; M.P. for Lichfield 1806–31, and for co. Oxford 1831–61; *b.* 6 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1stly, 27 March, 1815, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Sept. 1838), eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and had issue, an only dau (Elizabeth Lavinia, *m.* 7 Jan. 1835, 6th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1858). He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1847, Frances Elizabeth, Countess Dowager Waldegrave, and dau. of John Braham, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1861. His widow *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, Chichester Samuel, Lord Carlingford, and *d.* 5 July, 1879.
2. Leveson (Rev), Chancellor of York; *b.* 1788; *m.* 19 Aug. 1815, Hon. Caroline Mary Peachey (*d.* 16 July, 1871), dau. of 2nd Lord Selsey (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 26 July, 1860.
3. William HARCOURT (Rev.), Canon of York; first Sec., and afterwards Pres. of the British Assoc.; *b.* June, 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1824, Matilda Mary (*d.* 19 Nov. 1876), dau. of Col. William Gooch, and *d* 1 April, 1871, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Edward William, of Nuneham Courtenay, and Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford; D.L.; M.P. co. Oxford 1878–86; *b.* 26 June, 1825; *m.* 26 June, 1849, Lady Susan Harriet Holroyd (*d* 5 April, 1894), only dau. of 2nd Earl of Sheffield (*see* STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, B.), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1891, leaving issue,
Aubrey, of Nuneham Park and Stanton Harcourt, Eynsham, both co. Oxford; D.L. and J.P., Sheriff co. Oxford 1894 and 1897; *b.* 16 Aug. 1852; *d. unm.* 22 March, 1904.
Edith, *m.* 27 Oct. 1875, 12th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1944. He *d.* 7 Sept. 1898, leaving issue.
(2) William George Granville (Rt. Hon. Sir), of Nuneham Courtenay, and Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, and of Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants; P.C., K.C., M.A. Camb., LL.D., D.L. co Southampton; Solicitor-Gen. 1873–74; Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1880–85, and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1886, and again 1892–95; M.P. for Oxford 1868–80, for Derby 1880–95, and M.P. for West div. of co. Monmouth 1895–1904; *b.* 14 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 5 Nov. 1859, Maria Theresa (*d.* 1 Feb. 1863), dau. of Thomas Henry Lister (by Lady Theresa Lister, his wife, sister of 4th Earl of Clarendon), and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*a*. LEWIS, created VISCOUNT HARCOURT (*see that title*).

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1876, Elizabeth Cabot (*d.* 1 April, 1928), widow of Thomas Poynton Ives, of Rhode Island, U.S.A., and dau. of Hon. John Lothrop Motley, American Envoy at the Court of St. James's, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1904, having by her had issue,

2*a* † Robert, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Home Sec. (Rt. Hon. H. J. Gladstone, M.P.) 1908; M.P. for Montrose Burghs 1908–18; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. R.N.V.R., and in World War II as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; (*Malwood Walk, Lyndhurst, Hants*; 9, *Headfort Place, S.W.*1); *b.* 7 May, 1878; *m.* 26 July, 1911, ●Margorie Laura, only dau. of late William Samuel Cunard (*see* CUNARD, Bt.), and has issue,
●Mary Elizabeth, late Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F.

(1) Cecilia Caroline, *m.* 18 Feb. 1864, Adm. Sir Edward Bridges Rice, K.C.B., R.N., of Dane Court, Kent, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1902.
(2) Selina Anne, *m.* 8 June, 1854, Sir Warwick Charles Morshead, 3rd and last Bt. of Trenant, and *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1883. He *d.* 17 March, 1905.
(3) Mary Annabella, *m.* 24 April, 1860, George De la Poer Beresford, eldest son of Most Rev. Marcus G. Beresford, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and *d.* 11 July, 1917. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1906, leaving issue (*see* WATERFORD, M.).
4. Frederick Edward VERNON HARCOURT, Adm.; *b.* 15 June, 1790; *m.* 1829, Marcia (*d.* 27 Dec. 1868), dau. of Adm. J. R. Delap Tollemache (and sister of 1st Baron Tollemache, and *d.* 1 May, 1883, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) Augustus George, of St. Clare, Ryde, Isle of Wight; M.A. Balliol, Oxford, D.Sc. Oxford, D.C.L. Durham, LL.D. McGill Univ.; F.R.S.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1834; *m.* 10 Sept. 1872, Rachel Mary (*d.* 24 June, 1927), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Aberdare, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1919, leaving issue,
1*a* † Bernard Francis, Major late Welsh Regt.; served in World War I 1915–18; (*Sea Lodge, St. Clare, Ryde, Isle of Wight*); *b.* 23 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1912, Irene Margaret (*dec.*), only child of Sydney Micholls, of Connaught Square, London, W.; 2ndly, 11 June, 1935, ●Mrs. Elizabeth Sommerhoff.
2*a* † Simon Evelyn, (129, *Dorset House, N.W.*1), *b.* 19 Jan. 1882; *m.* 3 Aug. 1916, ●Dorothy Margaret, only child of late Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, and has had issue,
1*b*. Simon, *b.* 2 July, 1917; *d.* as the result of a motoring accident 9 Oct. 1941.
2*b* † Robert, educ. Marlborough, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, (14, *Warwick Square, S.W.*1); *b.* 26 Dec. 1918; *m.* 25 Sept. 1948, ●Sylvia Jeannette (Jane), only dau. of Lt.-Col. C. H. Kitching, D.S.O., of Farhazel Cottage, Piltdown, Sussex.
1*b*●Anne, *b.* 11 July, 1925.
1*a*●Mildred Edith, M.A. Camb., A.R.R.C.; formerly nurse on Army Res., served in France and Italy in World War I (despatches); (4, *Wellington Place, St. Giles, Oxford*); *b.* 26 Sept. 1874.
2*a*●Mabel Frances, M.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, late Headmistress of Co. High School for Girls, Chelmsford; twin with her sister; *b.* 26 Sept. 1874; *m.* 28 Dec. 1910, William Arthur Price (24, *Avenue Road, Teddington*), son of late Rev. Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, and has issue.
3*a*●Cecil Violet, *b.* 17 Nov. 1875; *m.* 25 June, 1901, Nowell Charles Smith (135, *Banbury Road, Oxford*), Headmaster of Sherborne Sch. 1909–27, elder son of late Horace Smith, of Ivy Bank, Beckenham, and has issue.
4*a*●Helen Dorothea, *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *m.* 17 April, 1900, Sir William Beach Thomas, K.B.E. (*High Trees, Wheathampstead, co. Hertford*), 2nd son of late Rev. D. G. Thomas, Rector of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, and has issue.
5*a*●Janet Isabel, M.A. Dublin, Headmistress of Runton Hill School, West Runton, Norfolk, *b.* 3 June, 1879.
6*a*●Doris Margaret, (*Crossrow, West Runton, Norfolk*); *b.* 21 Aug. 1883.
7*a*●Winifred Rachel, (3, *Brookside, Headington, Oxford*); *b.* 17 Jan. 1886; *m.* 4 Dec. 1913, Herbert John Schiele, son of Edward C. Schiele, of Fortin Las Tunas, Cordoba, Argentine, and has issue. He *d.* 1919.
8*a*●Isabel Marcia, *b.* 12 Aug. 1887; *m.* 23 July, 1919, Cornelius Jan Olivier (*Riding's End, Shotover, Headington, Oxford*).

(2) Leveson Francis, M.Inst.C.E., M.A. Oxford; Professor of Civil Eng. Univ. Coll. London, 1882–1905; Emeritus Professor 1906; Cmdr. of Imp. Franz Josef Order of Austria-Hungary 1904: *b.* 25 Jan. 1839; *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Alice (*d.* 28 Aug. 1919), yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Rowland Cmdr. Brandreth, R.E., F.R.S., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1907, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1*a*. Leveson William, B.A. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *m.* 18 May, 1899, ●Rose Adelaide, eldest dau. of Frederic Lawrence, of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 30 April, 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1914, Matthew Liddell, of Stillington Hall, Easingwold, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1934) had issue,

† William Ronald Denis, O.B.E. (1947), educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930); Lt.-Col. 24th Regt., formerly Lt.-Col. S.W. Bdrs., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* posthumously, 4 May, 1909; *m.* 29 May, 1937, ●Nancy Everil, only child of late Lt.-Col. Bertram Henry Leatham, D.S.O., The Green Howards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Anthony William, *b.* 29 Oct. 1939.

●Anne Dorothy, *b.* 23 Sept. 1945.

●Rose Mary Dorothy, (*The Home Green, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey*), *b.* 2 March, 1900; *m.* 5 Sept. 1922, Hon. Frederick Somerset Gough-Calthorpe, only son of 8th Baron Calthorpe, and has issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1935.

1*a*●Evelyn Alice, (*Lock Cottage, Nayland, nr. Colchester*; 30E, *Harcourt Terrace, S.W.*10); *b.* 30 Dec. 1876; *m.* 6 Aug. 1903, Arthur Clutton-Brock, Barrister-at-law, of Farncombe Lodge, Farncombe, Godalming, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1924.

2*a*●Violet Mary, *b.* 22 March, 1883; *m.* 28 Jan. 1911, John Pascoe Elsden, Barrister-at-law (22, *Hough Green, Chester*), and has issue.

(1) Jane, *m.* 18 April, 1872, Rev. Francis Digby Legard, and *d.* 22 March, 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1883 (*see* LEGARD, Bt.).

5. Henry, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 1791; *m.* 20 April, 1835, Frances (*d.* 15 Oct. 1872), dau. of 5th Earl of Oxford, and *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1853.

6. Granville HARCOURT VERNON, of Grove Hall, co. Nottingham, Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of the Diocese of York; *b.* 26 July, 1792; *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1814, Frances Julia (*d.* 5 Feb. 1844), dau. and co-heir of Anthony Hardolph Eyre, of Grove, co. Nottingham, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

(1) Granville Edward, M.P. for Newark; *b.* 23 Nov. 1816; *m.* 23 Nov. 1854, Lady Selina Catherine Meade, only dau. of 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam; and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1861. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1862, John Bidwell, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1873. She *m.* 3rdly, 14 Aug. 1880, Henry Arthur William Hervey, C.B., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1911. He *d.* 11 May, 1908.

(2) Evelyn Hardolph (Rev.), of Grove Hall, Preb. of Lincoln; *b.* 30 Aug. 1821; *m.* 19 April, 1849, Jane Catherine (*d.* 15 May, 1891), yst. dau. of Edward St. John-Mildmay (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), and *d.* 26 Jan. 1890, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Edward Evelyn, of Grove Hall, East Retford, co. Nottingham, D.L., J.P. and C.C., High Sheriff 1894; Capt. Notts Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1879, Grace (*d.* 9 March, 1881), dau. of Rev. Alleyne FitzHerbert, Rector of Warsop (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.), and had a son,

1*b*. Hardolph Venables, *b.* 6 March, *d.* 13 March, 1881.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1883, Frances Theresa (*d.* 20 Feb. 1937), dau. of Sir William FitzHerbert, 4th Bt., and *d.* 16 May, 1932, having by her had issue,

2*b* † Granville Charles FitzHerbert, D.S.O. (1916), M.C. (1919), educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45; (*Ty Cored, Crickhowell, co. Brecknock; Guards' Club*); *b.* 30 May, 1891; *m.* 17 Oct. 1925, ●Céline, dau. of M. Van Hecke, of Brussels.

3*b* † Egerton Gervase Edward, M.C. (1919), educ. Eton; Lieut, Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War I (M.C., two medals), and in World War II 1939–42; (*Bramleys, Benenden, Kent*); *b.* 13 July, 1899; *m.* 1932, ●Norma, dau. of H. Hatherley, and has issue,

1*c*●Anne Letitia, *b.* 23 Nov. 1933.

2*c*●Pamela Teresa Marygold, *b.* 30 June, 1938.

3*c*●Rosalind Elizabeth Ida, *b.* 29 July, 1942.

1*b*●Sybil Ida, *b.* 6 June, 1884.

2*b*●Ida Beatrice, M.Sc., A.I.C., *b.* 26 Sept. 1885.

3*b*●Muriel Theresa, (39, *Palace Gardens Terrace, W.*8); *b.* 13 June, 1887; *m.* 5 April, 1921, Walter Gordon Duncan, 2nd son of Walter Duncan. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1930.

4*b*. Evelyn Hermione, *b.* 27 May, 1889; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1943.

2*a*. Algernon Hardolph (Rev.), Vicar of Clocolan, O.F.S., S. Africa, and Canon of Bloemfontein Cathedral; *b.* 7 July, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 1881, Kate (*d.* 5 April, 1883, aged 23), dau. of J. Candler, and had a dau.,

1*b*●Janet Kate, *b.* 27 March, 1883; *m.* 7 Feb. 1906, Capt. Dugald Stewart Gilkison, Scottish Rifles, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 1914.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1886, ●Georgiana Marguerite (*Ficksburg, O.F.S., S. Africa*), dau. of late John Martin, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1936, having by her had issue,

1*b* † Granville Arthur, served with Natal Royal Carabiniers and R.A.F. in World War I, on Special Service in World II; (*Keble, Clocolan, O.F.S., S. Africa*); *b.* 1888; *m.* 21 Feb. 1928, ●Mrs. Mary Muriel Champion (*née* Sutherland), of Larne, N. Ireland.

2*b*. Hardolph Evelyn, 2nd Rhodesians, *b.* 1889; *k.* in action in East Africa, May, 1915.

2*b*●Dorothy Margaret, *b.* 1887.

3*b*●Marjorie Frances, *b.* 1891; *m.* 1924, Lieut. Ritchie Francis Henry Moffett, S. African Air Force.

3*a*. Walter Granville, Lieut. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1884, Helen Rebecca (*d.* 1926), dau. of J. W. Traer, and *d.* Nov. 1937, leaving issue,

●Evelyn Maude.

4*a*. Herbert Evelyn, Lieut. 4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; *m.* 14 Nov. 1885, Mary Adelaide (*d.* 13 July, 1936), dau. of late Hon. George W. Allan, Senator of the Dominion of Canada, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1943, having had issue,

1*b*. Humphrey Bingham, *b.* 24 March, 1889, *d.* 1909.

2*b* † Arthur Arundell, late S/Ldr. R.C.A.F., formerly Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I; (1, *Edgedale Road, Toronto, Canada*); *b.* 12 Oct. 1895; *m.* 12 Sept. 1925, ●Alice Margaret, eldest dau. of late Rev. Edward Cartwright Cayley, D.D. (*see* CAYLEY, Bt.), and has issue,

1*c* † Granville Patrick, *b.* 15 Nov. 1926.

2*c* † Hugh, *b.* 27 Sept. 1930.

3*c* † John Anthony, *b.* 6 April, 1938.

1*c*●Joy, *b.* 5 Aug. 1934.

2*c*●Rosemary, *b.* 29 Dec. 1935.

1*b*. Marjorie Catherine, *d.* an infant, 10 Dec. 1893.

1*a*. Mary Frances, *m.* 24 April, 1879, Rev. Algernon Frederick Ebsworth, M.A., Rector of West Tofts, and Vicar of Stanford, Norfolk, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1940. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1918, leaving issue,

2*a*. Frances Jessie, Mother Superior of St. Michael's House, Bloemfontein, S. Africa, *d.* 5 Sept. 1938.

3*a*. Selina Jane, *m.* 6 Sept. 1893, Paulet Bertram St. John-Mildmay, of Westrip House, Corsham, Wilts, and *d.* July, 1925 (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.). He *d.* 10 April, 1943.

(3) Henry Arthur, Major R.A.; *b.* July, 1825; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1862.

(4) Charles Egerton, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 13 June, 1827; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Louisa Anne, yst. dau. of Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks, and *d.* 14 May, 1872, having had issue, a dau. (*d.* an infant).

(1) Marianne Frances, *m.* 20 Sept. 1843, Humphrey St. John-Mildmay, M.P., 6th son of Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay, 3rd Bt., M.P., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1853.

Mr. Granville Harcourt-Vernon, *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Pyne Jesse Brand Trevor (*d.* 3 March, 1872), widow of John Henry Cottrell, and dau. of 21st Lord Dacre (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and *d.* 8 Dec. 1879.

7. Octavius Henry VERNON-HARCOURT, Vice-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 22 Feb. 1838, Anne Holwell (*d.* 26 June, 1879), widow of William Danby, of Swinton Park, co. York, and dau. of William Gater, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1868.

8. Charles VERNON-HARCOURT (Rev.), Preb. of Carlisle; *b.* 14 Nov. 1798; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1870.

9. Frances VERNON-HARCOURT, of St. Clare, Isle of Wight, and Buxted Park; J.P. Sussex; Col. in the Army; Equerry to H.R.H. The DUCHESS OF KENT; *b.* 6 Jan. 1801; *m.* 20 Nov. 1837, Lady Catherine Julia Jenkinson (*d.* 5 Dec. 1877), eldest dau. of Charles Cecil Cope, Earl of Liverpool, and *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1880.

10. Egerton VERNON-HARCOURT, of St. Clare, and Whitwell, co. York, D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 1803; *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, Laura (*d.* 5 Feb. 1889), dau. of Sir William Milner, 4th Bt., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1883.

1. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 14 June, 1825, Sir John Johnstone, 2nd Bt., M.P., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1869. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1869, leaving issue (*see* DERWENT, B.).

2. Georgiana, *m.* 4 Dec. 1846, Gen. George A. Malcolm, C.B., and *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1886. He *d.* 2 June, 1888.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1765, 2nd Earl Harcourt, and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1826. He *d.* 20 April, 1809.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **2nd Baron Vernon,** *b.* 9 May, 1735; *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1757, Louisa Barbarina (*d.s.p.s.* Jan. 1776), dau. and sole heiress of Bussey, Lord Mansel. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1786, Georgiana (*d.* 31 May, 1823), dau. of William Fauquier, and by her had one surv. dau.,

Georgiana, *m.* 19 Sept. 1809, 3rd Baron Suffield, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1824. He *d.* 6 July, 1835, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 18 June, 1813, when the Barony devolved upon his half-brother,

HENRY, **3rd Baron Vernon,** *b.* 18 April, 1747; *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1779, Elizabeth Rebecca Anne (*d.* 16 Aug. 1793), dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, 2nd Bt. of Southfleet, and had issue,

1. GEORGE CHARLES, **4th Baron.**

1. Catherine, *d.* 29 April, 1867, aged 85.

2. Louisa Henrietta, *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, Rev. Brooke Boothby, Preb. of Southwell, and Rector of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, co. Nottingham, 2nd son of Sir William Boothby, 7th Bt., and *d.* 6 March, 1861, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1829.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1795, Alice Lucy (*d.* 1 Aug. 1827), dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bt., and by her had issue,

2. Henry VENABLES-VERNON, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *b.* 1796; *m.* 29 Aug. 1822, Eliza Grace, dau. of Edward Coke, of Longford Court, co. Derby, and niece of 1st Earl of Leicester, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1845, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Edward Henry, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 5 July, 1823; *m.* 21 Jan. 1851, Louisa Sophia Charlotte (*d.* 1895), dau. of Ven. J. G. de Joux, Archdeacon of Mauritius, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1856, leaving issue,

William Henry (Sir), Kt. (1903), K.B.E. (1921), LL.D. *hon. causâ* Univ. of Caen, Normandy, 1923; Cdre. Royal Channel Islands Yacht Club, Bailiff of Jersey, and Pres. of Royal Court, and of the States of that Island 1899–1931; formerly Solicitor-Gen. for Jersey, 1880, and Attorney-Gen. 1884; *b.* 1 Jan. 1852; *m.* 18 Dec. 1880, ●Julia Matilda (*St. Peter's House, Jersey*), only child of Philip Gosset, of Bagot Manor, Jersey, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1934.

3. John (Rev.), Rector of Nuthall and Kirkby-in-Ashfield, co. Nottingham; *b.* 8 March, 1798; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1830, Frances Barbara (*d.* 7 Dec. 1848), 2nd dau. of Thomas Duncombe, of Copgrove, co. York, and had issue,

Frederick, *b.* 8 Oct. 1834; *d.* 20 March, 1835.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1853, Caroline (*d.* 17 July, 1894), dau. of Gen. Hon. Edward Paget, G.C.B., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1875.

His Lordship *d.* 20 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CHARLES, **4th Baron Vernon,** *b.* 4 Dec. 1779; *m.* 5 Aug. 1802, Frances Maria, only dau. of Adm. Rt. Hon. Sir John Borlase Warren, Bt., K.B., and by her (who assumed by sign-manual, 1826, the name of WARREN only, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1837) had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, **5th Baron.**

His Lordship *d.* 18 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE JOHN, **5th Baron Vernon,** *b.* 22 June, 1803; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1824, Isabella Caroline (*d.* 14 Oct. 1853), dau. of Cuthbert

Ellison, of Hebburn, co. Durham, M.P. for Newcastle upon Tyne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. AUGUSTUS HENRY, 6th Baron.
2. William John BORLASE-WARREN-VENABLES-VERNON, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, J.P. co. Derby: Accademico Corrispondente della Crusca, at Florence, Socio Corrispondente del Reale Instituto Lombardo di Scienza e Letteratura at Milan, Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Cavaliere of the Order of San Maurizio e Lazzaro of Italy, and a Kt. of the Royal Order of St. Olaf of Norway; *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1855, Agnes Lucy (*d.* 30 Sept. 1881), 3rd dau. of Sir John Peter Boileau, 1st Bt. (by Lady Catherine Sarah, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl of Minto), and had a son,
   1. Reginald William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1856; *m.* 20 May, 1879, ●Edith Georgiana Cowper, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Smith Cowper Cooper, of Toddington Manor, co. Bedford, and *d.* 26 April, 1912, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1918, D. J. Dewar-Murray) had issue,
      (1) Agnes Ida, *b.* 16 Jan. 1882, *d. unm.*
      (2)●Mabel Eveline, *b.* 17 Feb. 1883; *m.* 17 Feb. 1909, Frank Southby Walker.

   The Hon. W. J. Borlase-Warren-Venables-Vernon, *m* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1884, Annie Georgiana (*d.* 6 Aug. 1933), dau. of Charles Eyre, of Welford, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ARCHER-HOUBLON), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1919, having by her had issue,
   2. Arnold, Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1887; *d.* 19 June, 1906.
   1●Mary Anne Alice, *b.* 23 March, 1885; *m.* 3 Dec. 1909, Col. Frederic Ernest Wilson, I.M.S. (ret.), son of Major Wilson, late Scots Greys, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1935.

1. Caroline Maria, *m.* 7 May, 1845, Rev. Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor, nephew of 1st Viscount Anson (*see* LICHFIELD, E), and *d.* 20 Aug. 1918, aged 92. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1885, leaving issue.
2. Adelaide Louisa, *m.* 12 June, 1855, Adm. Sir Reginald John Macdonald, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. of Clanranald. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1899. She *d.* 27 April, 1913, leaving issue. Her only surv. son, Angus Roderick Macdonald is the 23rd and present Chief of Clanranald (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Louisa Warren, *m.* 16 April, 1873, Rev. Thomas Parry Garnier, Rector of Cranworth, with Letton and Southburgh, Norfolk and hon. Canon of Norwich, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 March, 1898.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1859, his cousin, Frances Maria Emma (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1881, Rev. Charles Martyn Reed, Rector of Hasfield, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 29 May, 1907), only dau. of Rev. Brooke Boothby, 2nd son of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bt. He assumed, by sign-manual, 14 Oct. 1837, in compliance with the will of Viscountess Bulkeley, the surname and arms of WARREN only, and *d.* 31 May, 1866, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS HENRY, **6th Baron Vernon,** an offr. in the Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* at Rome, 1 Feb. 1829; *m.* 7 June, 1851, Lady Harriet Anson (*d.* 15 Feb. 1898), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Lichfield, and had issue, with two sons and a dau. (*d.* in infancy),

1. GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY, 7th Baron.
2. William Frederick Cuthbert VENABLES-VERNON, *b.* 18 July, 1856; *m.* 17 April, 1884, ●Louisa, 3rd dau. of Brig.-Gen. D. M. Frost, U.S. Army, of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1913, having had issue, with two daus. (*d.* in infancy),
   1. Richard Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1885; *d.* 9 April, 1921.
   2. William Walter, 2nd Lieut. R.E., S. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 22 April, 1890; *k.* in action 11 Oct. 1916.

1. Diana, *b.* 22 Feb. 1852; *m.* 4 May, 1896, Charles Edmund Newton, D.L., of Mickleover Manor, Derby, and *d.* 22 July, 1929. He *d.* 2 July, 1908.
2. Mildred, *b.* 8 Feb. 1853; *m.* 2 Nov. 1878, Hon. Henry Augustus Stanhope, of Ashe Warren, Overton, Hants, 3rd son of 5th Earl Stanhope, and *d.* 18 March, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 June, 1933.
3. Margaret, *b.* 15 May, 1865; *m.* 4 Aug. 1887, Rev. Frederick Tufnell, M.A., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1920.
4. Alice, *b.* 13 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1 Feb. 1896, Rev. Somerset Corry Lowry, M.A., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1932.
5. Adela, *b.* 12 Oct. 1870; *m.* 9 April, 1896, Rear-Adm. Algernon Horatio Anson, R.N., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1931, leaving issue (*see* ANSON, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1913.

His Lordship *d.* 1 May, 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY, **7th Baron Vernon,** Capt. of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1892–4; sometime Lieut. Scots Guards and Capt. 12th Lancers; a mem. of the Royal Commn. on Agric. 1893–4; *b.* 25 Feb. 1854; *m.* 14 July, 1885, Frances Margaret (*d.* 1940), dau. of F. C. Lawrance, of New York, and had issue,

1. GEORGE FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, 8th Baron.
2. FRANCIS LAWRANCE WILLIAM, 9th and present Baron.

1●Fanny Lawrance, *b.* 8 July, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1910, Maurice Raoul Duval, of the Château de Marolles, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 18 May, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Lieut. Jean de Kermaingant.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1898, and was *s.* by his elder son,

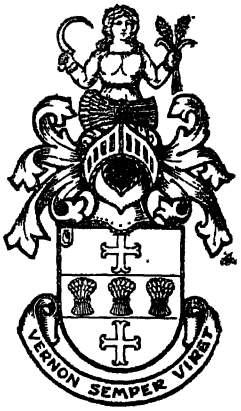
GEORGE FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, **8th Baron Vernon,** Capt. Derbyshire Yeo.; formerly hon. Attaché in the Diplomatic Service 1908–9; *b.* 28 Sept. 1888; *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1915, of illness contracted on service, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—12 May, 1762.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, quarterly of four, viz., 1 and 4, arg., a fret, sa., 2 and 3, or, on a fesse, az., three garbs of the field, both for VERNON; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars, arg., for VENABLES. *Crests*—1st, a boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or, for VERNON; 2nd, a wyvern, arg., standing on a weir of the last, banded, az., pierced through the body in fesse by an arrow, and devouring a child ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, gu., gorged with a collar and chain reflexed over the back, or; sinister, a boar, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet and chain reflexed over the back, or. *Motto*—Ver non semper viret.

Seat—Sudbury Hall, Derby.

VERNON.



Sir (William) Norman Vernon, 3rd Bt., of Shotwick Park, co. Chester; educ. Charterhouse, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1919); mem. of Tithe Redemption Commn: 1936–48; Dir. of Flour Milling, Min. of Food 1939–41; mem. of Flour Advisory Cttee. 1939–44; Dir. of Baltic Exchange 1944. Chm. 1946–47; Chm. of Food Mission to Occupied Germany 1945; Fell. of Incorporated Sales Managers' Assoc., Man. Dir. and Dep. Chm. of Spillers, Ltd.; Kt. of Order of White Rose of Finland; has Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 19 April, 1890 *s.* his father 1933; *m.* 3 June, 1921, ●Caroline Janet, yr. dau. of late David Macdonald Robertson-Macdonald, of Kinlochmoidart, and has issue,

† NIGEL JOHN DOUGLAS, educ. Charterhouse, late Lieut. R.N.V.R. (28, *Devonshire Road, Birkenhead; Conservative and R.N.V.R. Clubs*). *b.* 2 May, 1924; *m.* 29 Nov. 1947, ●Margaret Ellen, eldest dau. of R. Lyle Dobell, of The Mount, Waverton, nr. Chester. ●Diana Elizabeth, Sect. Offr. W.A.A.F.; *b.* 21 April, 1922; *m.* 3 July, 1943, Bohuslav F. Kovarik, D.F.M., Czechoslovak Air Force (C.M.C.).

Lineage—WILLIAM VERNON, of Cogshull, Great Budworth, co. Chester, *b. ca.* 1434; held lands in the manor of Halton 1460; *d.* before 1507, leaving by his wife Emma, a son,

RICHARD VERNON, of Cogshull, mentioned in Court Rolls of Halton 1494 to 1513, and was father of

RICHARD VERNON, of Cogshull, *d.* before 1546, who, by Alice, his wife, was father of

THOMAS VERNON, of Barnton, Great Budworth, *bur.* 10 March, 1592. He was father of

THOMAS VERNON, of Barnton, *bur.* 8 March, 1610, leaving by Margaret, his wife, a 3rd son,

RICHARD VERNON, of Aston, Great Budworth, who, by his first wife, had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom later.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1619, Jane Forest, and *d.* April, 1634. The elder son,

JOHN VERNON, of Aston, was *bur.* 21 July, 1659, having had issue, three sons and one dau., of whom the eldest son,

THOMAS VERNON, of Aston, and afterwards of Allostock, Great Budworth, co. Chester; *bapt.* 28 Feb. 1639–40, was *bur.* 9 Nov. 1695, having by Mary (*bur.* 17 April, 1687), his wife, had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom the yr. son,

THOMAS VERNON, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester; *bapt.* 14 Aug. 1675; *m.* 30 Dec. 1704, Hannah Winkle of Blackdon, and was *bur.* 10 June, 1744, having had issue, two sons and three daus. The second son,

RICHARD VERNON, of Mutlow, Gawsworth, co. Chester; *b.* 1715; *m.* 20 Jan. 1737, Ann Wood (*bur.* 12 Feb. 1795), of Astbury, co. Chester, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1790, having had issue, four sons. The 3rd son,

JOHN VERNON, of Mutlow, *bapt.* 26 Sept. 1748; *m.* 14 Oct. 1770, Nanny Thornycroft (*d.* 24 Dec. 1812), of Gawsworth, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1809, having had issue, three sons. His eldest son,

WILLIAM VERNON, of Mutlow, *b.* 6 May, 1773; *m.* 2 Sept. 1799, Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Feb. 1853), dau. of William Mather, of Ipstones, co. Stafford, and widow of — Berrisford, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1823, having had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

JOHN VERNON, of Fole, Checkley and Rudyard Horton, co. Stafford; *b.* 24 May, 1803; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1835, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Jan. 1850), dau. of John Allen, of Lazenby, Cumberland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1837; *d.* 17 Dec. 1838.

1. Elizabeth Allen, *b.* 18 Aug. 1842; *m.* 29 March, 1875, Arthur Corden Manley, of Borrowash, co. Derby, and *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1888.

Mr. John Vernon, *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1857, Margaret (*d.s.p.* 20 April, 1889), widow of Thomas Edge, and dau. of Timothy Berrisford, of Reapsmoor, co. Stafford, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1887. His eldest son,

Sir William Vernon, 1st Bt., of Shotwick Park, co. Chester, *b.* 13 Dec. 1835; created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1914; *m.* 30 July, 1857, Jane Margaret (*d.* 4 June, 1910), dau. of Thomas Cooper, of Fulford, co. Stafford, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. JOHN HERBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William Allen, *b.* 10 Nov. 1860; *m.* 9 Aug. 1888, ●Elizabeth (*Pennybridge House, Wadhurst*), dau. of Herbert Marson, of Marsh House, co. Stafford, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1939, having had issue,
   1 † Herbert Wallace, educ. Sedbergh, sometime in R.A.F.; (*Broadgates Park, Hadley Road, Barnet, co. Hertford*); *b.* 14 Sept. 1890; *m.* 10 Jan. 1924, ●Gertrude Mary, eldest dau. of Tom Jackson, of Waterfoot, Heaton, Bolton, and has issue,
      (1) † Bryan Tom Jackson, late Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1925.
      (2) † Richard Wallace, late 2nd-Lieut. R.A.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1927.
   2 † Reginald Thornycroft, late Capt. R.A.F.; (*Coneybury Wood, Reigate, Surrey*); *b.* 13 May, 1892; *m.* 15 July, 1920, ●Margarita Grace, yr. dau. of J. Constantine, of Harlsey Hall, Northallerton, co. York, and has issue,
      (1) † William Hamo Constantine, *b.* 12 July, 1928.
      (2) † George Thornycroft, *b.* 9 June, 1935
      (3) † James Loudon, *b.* 27 Oct. 1940.
      (1)●Dorothy, *m.* 6 Sept. 1941, Capt. Robert Arnold Frank Johnston, Queen's Royal Regt., son of Ernest Johnston, of Cockshut, Reigate, Surrey.

(2)●Pamela Margaret.
(3)●Jean Winifred.
(4)●Margaret Elizabeth.

3. William Hamo, Lieut., 4th Bn., London Regt.; *b.* 16 July, 1895; reported *k.* in action Oct. 1916.

4 ♦ Wilfred Douglas, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.), late Lieut. R.A.F.; (*Anningsley Park, Ottershaw, Surrey*); *b.* 27 April, 1897; *m.* 12 April, 1923, ●Nancy Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Tom Jackson, of Waterfoot, Heaton, Bolton, and has had issue,

(1) John Hamo Jackson, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II *b.* 14 March, 1924; *k.* on active service, Nov., 1944.

(2) ♦ William Michael, *b.* 17 April, 1926.

1●Daisy Hilda, *b.* 19 Nov. 1893; *m.* 21 July, 1917, Reginald Charles Dickins, late Capt. 4th Bn. London Regt. (*Hill Top, Bramley, nr. Guildford*); eldest son of C. Dickins, of Chestnuts, Putney Hill, and has issue.

2. Helen Dorothy Winifred, *b.* 17 June, 1899; *m.* 6 April, 1922, Robert John Sayer Read, of Hapton Hall, Norwich, eldest son of late R. J. Read, of Rivington, Eaton, Norwich, and *d.* 26 June, 1942, leaving issue.

3●Nanny Uarda Elsie, *b.* 20 June, 1901; *m.* 5 May, 1927, Victor Wilkinson Dix, F.R.C.S., (31, *Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells*), and has issue.

3. Thomas Thornycroft, Lt.-Col. 7th Bn. Liverpool Regt., T.F.R. *b.* 17 Dec. 1862; *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1919.

4. Henry Richard Cooper (Rev.), M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Rothersthorpe, Northants; *b.* 12 Oct. 1865; *m.* 20 July, 1893, ●Jessie Georgina (33, *Tower Road West, St. Leonards-on-Sea*), dau. of late Rev. George Woodfield Paul, M.A. Oxford, hon. Canon of Peterborough, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1935, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Gerald Richard (Rt. Rev.), educ. Winchester, Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921, M.A. 1927), and Cuddesdon Theological Coll.; Bishop in Madagascar from 1940, Rector of Christ Church, St. Leonards-on-Sea 1932–40; (*L'Evêché, La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar*; 33, *Tower Road West, St. Leonards-on-Sea; Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* 13 Feb. 1899.

2. John Digby Thornycroft, *b.* 30 June, 1901; *m.* 7 April, 1932, ●Hilda Alice Maud, elder dau. of H. Rollings, of Norwich, and *d.s.p.* 11 May, 1945.

1●Elizabeth Cooper, (20, *Curzon Park, Chester*).

Sir William *d.* 24 June, 1919, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Herbert Vernon, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff, co. Chester 1926, Lord of the Manors of Shotwick and Great Sanghall; *b.* 12 July, 1858; *m.* 1 June, 1889, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 March, 1947), dau. of John Bagnall, of Tean Leys, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. (William) Norman (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2. Herbert Douglas, Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 4 Jan. 1893; *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916.

3 ♦ Humphrey Bagnall, M.C., educ. Charterhouse, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. and M.A. 1921), Lieut., late Gren. Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C.); (*Forest Lodge, Bracknell, Berks*); *b.* 5 July, 1895; *m.* 6 Sept. 1938, ●Sibyl Mason, yst. dau. of late S. Mason Hutchinson, of the Marfords, Bromborough, co. Chester, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Humphrey, *b.* 7 Dec. 1940.

2 ♦ Richard Bagnall, *b.* 10 June, 1944.

4 ♦ John Stafford, educ. Charterhouse, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; 2nd Lieut., late Gren. Guards; (*St. Arvans, Hampton Wick, nr. Kingston-on-Thames*); *b.* 4 March, 1900; *m.* 23 Feb. 1933, ●Beryl Eileen, only dau. of William Turner, of St. Arvans, Hampton Wick.

1●Nina Elizabeth Margaret (19, *Glebe Road, S.W.*13).

Sir Herbert *d.* 13 June, 1933, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1914.

Arms—Or on a fesse az. between two crosses moline gu. three garbs of the field. *Crest*—In front of a demi female figure affrontée ppr. vested az. around the temples an oak wreath vert, holding in the dexter hand a sickle and in the sinister two ears of wheat slipped also ppr. a garb fessewise or. *Motto*—Vernon semper viret.

Residence—57, Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Bath; Conservative; Hurlingham.

VERULAM.



The Earl of Verulam (Sir James Walter Grimston), and Viscount Grimston, in the United Kingdom; Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Hertford, in Great Britain; Viscount Grimston, and Baron Dunboyne, of Dunboyne, Meath, in Ireland; Baron Forrester, of Corstorphine, in Scotland, and a Baronet of England; J.P. co. Hertford: educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1905; M.A. 1909; University crew 1900); Chm. Enfield Cables Ltd., etc.; *b.* 17 April, 1880; *s.* his father as 4th Earl 1924; *m.* 27 Oct. 1909, Lady Violet Constance Maitland Brabazon (*d.* 21 July, 1936), yr. dau. of 12th Earl of Meath, and has had issue,

1 ♦ James Brabazon, *Lord Forrester of Corstorphine*, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1932, M.A. 1937); (*Bath Club*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1910.

2 ♦ John, educ. Oundle, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. for St. Albans 1943–45; F/Lt. R. Aux. A.F. (Res.), served in World War II; Dir. and Gen. Man. of Enfield Rolling Mills, St. Albans; (*Gorhambury, St. Albans, co. Hertford*); *b.* 17 July, 1912; *m.* 2 June, 1938, ●Marjorie Ray, eldest dau. of late Walter A. Duncan, of 53, Cadogan Square, S.W.1, and has issue,

1●Elisabeth Harriot, *b.* 31 Aug. 1939.

2●Hermione Frances, *b.* 29 Sept. 1941.

3●Romayne Bryony, *b.* 18 Aug. 1946.

3. Brian, D.F.C., educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1935), S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 19 March, 1914; *k.* in action, 4 April, 1943.

4. Bruce David, D.F.C., educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1938), F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 8 Dec. 1915; *k.* in action, 12 July, 1944.

Lineage—Robert de Grimston, of Ipswich, Suffolk, 2nd son of Thomas Grymston (son of William De Grymston—*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Grimston, *of Grimston Garth*), *m.* the dau. of Sir Anthony Spelman, and by her obtained lands at Risehungles and Ipswich, Suffolk. His son,

Edward Grimston, one of The King's Ambassadors to the Court of Burgundy, 1449; *m.* 1stly, Alice, supposed to be a Lady of the Court of Margaret of Anjou; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Drury, of Rougham, Suffolk, and had five sons and three daus.; 3rdly, Philippa, dau. of John, Lord Tiptoft, widow of Thomas, Lord Roos, and sister and co-heir of John, Earl of Worcester, by whom he had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son by his 2nd wife,

Edward Grimston, whose grandson,

Sir Edward Grimston, Kt., served in several Parliaments for the Borough of Ipswich, *temp.* Elizabeth, and was called to the Privy Council of Her Majesty, and continued Comptroller of Calais, an office to which he was apptd. 1552, by Edward VI. In the beginning of 1558, Calais being taken by the Duke of Guise, Sir Edward Grimston, the Comptroller, was among the chief prisoners, and was closely confined in the Bastille, from which however, he effected his escape in nineteen months, by cutting out the window-bars with a file, and letting himself down by the sheets of his bed, which he tore into strips and knotted together. Sir Edward lived to the advanced age of 92, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Grimston, of Bradfield, Essex; M.P. for the Borough of Eye, 31 Elizabeth; *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Risby, of Lavenham, Suffolk (and granddau., maternally, of John Harbottle, of Crossfield, same co.), and had issue two sons. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1610, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Harbottle Grimston, 1st Bt., Kt. of Bradfield; who served the office of Sheriff of Essex 1614, and was M.P. for Essex 1626 and 1628-9, and for Harwich 1614 and 1640-8. He was created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1611; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Coppinger, of Stoke, Kent, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1647–8, having had issue, five sons, of whom the 2nd, but eldest surv.,

Sir Harbottle Grimston, 2nd Bt., a Lawyer; M.P. for Colchester 1640–8; took part against the Court as long as he could constitutionally do so, but after the murder of The King he lived in retirement until the restoration of the Monarchy, when he was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons. He was called to the Privy Council 1660, and was Master of the Rolls 1660–85. Sir Harbottle was *b.* 27 Jan. 1602–3; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1620, Mary, dau. of Sir George Croke, Kt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and had, with other issue,

1. George, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Alston, but *d.v.p.* 5 June, 1655. She *m.* 2ndly, 1656, 4th Duke of Somerset; and 3rdly, 1682, 2nd Lord Coleraine, and *d.s.p.* (*bur.* 2 Nov. 1692).

2. Samuel (Sir), 3rd and last Bt.

1. Mary, *m.* 20 Jan. 1647–8, Sir Capell Luckyn, **2nd** Bt., of Messing Hall, Essex,* who *d.* 1680, and *d.* 18 March, 1719, having had, with other issue,

William Luckyn (Sir), **3rd** Bt., *m.* 1 Dec. 1681, Mary (*d.* 1749), dau. of Mr. Alderman William Sherrington, of London, and *d.* 1708, having had, with other issue,

(1) Harbottle Luckyn (Sir), **4th** Bt.; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1736–7.

(2) William (Sir), **5th** Bt. and **1st** Viscount Grimston.

---

* William Luckyn, of Mascalls, Great Haddow, Essex, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jenny, of Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1610, leaving issue. His son and heir,

Sir William Luckyn, 1st Bt., of Little Waltham, Essex; High Sheriff 1637–8; *b.* 1594, was created a Baronet 2 March, 1628–9. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1620, Mildred, dau. of Sir Gamaliel Capell, of Raynes, Essex, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. Capell (Sir), **2nd** Bt., *b.* 1621; *m.* 20 Jan. 1647–8, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimston, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 1680, having had issue (*see above*).

2. William (Sir), 1st Bt., of Little Waltham, Essex, High Sheriff 1664–5; *b.* 1632, was created a Baronet 15 Nov. 1661; *m.* 4 Oct. 1661, Winifred, dau. of Sir Richard Everard, 1st Bt., of Much Waltham, and *d.* 1678, leaving issue,

William (Sir), 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 1700, when this Baronetcy became *extinct*.

Ann, *m.* Sir Henry Palmer, 3rd Bt., of Wingham, who *d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1706.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1634, Elizabeth (*d.* 7 July, 1667), dau. of Sir Edward Pynchon, of Writtle, and *d.* before 28 Feb. 1660–1 (will proved that date), when he was *s.* by his elder son, Sir Capell Luckyn, 2nd Bt. (*see above*).

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1650, Sir George Grubham Howe, 1st Bt. of Cold Barwick, Wilts, who *d.* 26 Sept. 1678, leaving an only surv. son, Sir James Howe, 2nd Bt., who *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1736–7.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of Sir Thomas Meautys, and eldest dau., and eventually heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Culford Hall, Suffolk, by whom he had no surv. issue. This lady, who was niece of the celebrated Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, and Viscount St. Albans, was *bur.* 20 Sept. 1680. Sir Harbottle *d.* 2 Jan. 1684–5, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

SIR SAMUEL GRIMSTON, 3rd Bt., M.P. for St. Albans, 1668–81 and 1689–1700; *b.* 7 Jan. 1643; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Nottingham, Lord High-Chancellor of England, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* (licence 24 Nov. 1687) as his 1st wife, 2nd Marquess of Halifax, and had issue. Sir Samuel *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 22 Nov. 1713), yst. dau. of 2nd Earl of Thanet, and *d.s.p.m.s.* Oct. 1700, when the Baronetcy became *extinct* while the large estates devolved by bequest upon his great-nephew,

WILLIAM LUCKYN, **1st Viscount Grimston,** M.P. for St. Albans; who assumed the surname of GRIMSTON, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 May, 1719, by the titles of *Baron Dunboyne* and *Viscount Grimston.* He *s.* his brother 5th Bt. 1736; *m.* 1706, Jane, dau. of James Cooke, of the City of London, and had, with other issue,

1. Samuel, *b.* Dec. 1707; *m.* 5 Nov. 1730, Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Lovell, but *d.s.p.* June, 1737. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1740, 2nd Viscount Barrington.
2. JAMES, **2nd** Viscount.
3. Harbottle, who took the name of LUCKYN, 1750.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Oct. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JAMES, **2nd Viscount Grimston,** *b.* Oct. 1711; *m.* 19 June, 1746, Mary, dau. of William Bucknall, of Oxhey, co. Hertford, and had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JAMES BUCKNALL, **3rd** Viscount.
2. William BUCKNALL, *b.* 23 June, 1750, who assumed the surname and arms of BUCKNALL in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle; *m.* Sophia (*d.* 4 March, 1836), dau. and co-heir of Richard Hoare, of Boreham, Essex, and *d.* 25 April, 1814, leaving an only surv. dau.,

Sophia Askell, *m.* 22 Nov. 1804, Hon. Berkeley Paget (brother of 1st Marquess of Anglesey). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1842.

3. Harbottle (Rev.), D.D., who assumed the surname of BUCKNALL, and *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1823.
1. Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1774, Thomas Estcourt, and *d.* 1829, having had issue.
2. Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1777, William Hale, of King's Walden, and *b.* 9 April, 1846, having had issue.
3. Susannah Askell, *m.* 15 July, 1781, John Warde, of Squerries, and *d.* 29 May, 1842. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1838.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BUCKNALL, **3rd Viscount Grimston,** *b.* 9 May, 1747; *m.* 28 July, 1774, Harriot, only dau. and heiress of Edward Walter, of Stalbridge, Dorset (by Hon. Harriot Forrester (*d.* 7 Nov. 1786), 2nd dau. of 5th Baron Forrester, and had issue, with two daus.,

JAMES WALTER, **1st** Earl.

His Lordship was created a Peer of Great Britain as *Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Hertford,* 6 July, 1790, *d.* 1 Jan. 1809, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES WALTER, **1st Earl of Verulam,** *b.* 26 Sept. 1775, who inherited the Scottish Barony of Forrester 1808 at the decease of his maternal cousin, Anna Maria, Baroness Forrester,* and was created EARL OF VERULAM, 24 Nov. 1815. His Lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Lady Charlotte Jenkinson (*d.* 16 April, 1863) dau. of 1st Earl of Liverpool, and had issue,

1. JAMES WALTER, **2nd** Earl.
2. Edward Harbottle (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Pebmarsh, Essex; *b.* 2 April, 1812; *m.* 15 June, 1842, Frances Horatia (*d.* 14 July, 1906), eldest dau. of John Philip Morier, and *d.* 4 May, 1881, having had issue,

1. Walter Edward, *b.* 16 May, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1872, Emily (*d.* 1 Feb. 1884), 3rd dau. of Arthur Pryor, of Hylands, Essex, and had issue,

(1) Francis Walter, *b.* 1 July, 1873; *d.* 1 May, 1876.

(1)●Susan Edith, (8, *Dynevor Road, Richmond, Surrey*); *m.* 14 June, 1899, Lt.-Col. Arthur Faulconer Poulton, C.V.O., C.B.E., late Ch. Constable of Berkshire, and late Suffolk Regt., and has issue. He *d* 15 Nov. 1935

(2)●Cecilia, *m.* 11 June, 1904, Lt.-Col. Forrester Colvin Watson, O.B.E., M.C., late 3rd Hus, D L. and J.P. Essex, (*Earls Colne, Colchester, Essex*), son of late William Farnell Watson, of Henfold, Dorking, Surrey, and has issue.

(3) Mary Noel, *m.* 11 Jan. 1905, Capt. Henry Hamilton Gepp, Essex Yeo. (ret.), of Pantiles, Witham, Essex, eldest son of Rev. Henry John Gepp, Vicar of Adderbury, and *d.* 4 March, 1937, leaving issue.

(4) Eleanor Vera, *m.* 25 Nov. 1908, Major Arthur Mervyn Toulmin, R M. (ret.), son of late Rev. Frederick B. Toulmin, Vicar of Hatfield Peverel, Essex, and *d.* 26 March, 1937 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1885, Ellen Jane (*d.* 13 March, 1938), dau. of Robert Woodhouse, of Writtle, Essex, and *d.* 28 July, 1932.

1. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 23 June, 1869, Cecil Frederick Reid, of The Node, co. Hertford, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1932. He *d.* 1898, leaving issue.
2. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1870, Capt. William John Wauchope, of Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1882. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1887, Lt.-Col Henry C. S. Goldfrap, late Lincolnshire Regt., of Essex House, Farnborough, and *d.* 13 May, 1933.
3. Robert, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1884.
4. Charles, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1818; *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1856.
5. Francis Sylvester (Rev.), Rector of Wakes Colne, Essex; *b.* 8 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1 Feb. 1847, Katherine Georgiana (*d.* 2 March, 1879), 4th dau. of John Philip Morier, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1865, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. George Sylvester, *b.* 31 Dec. 1847; *m.* 29 May, 1874, Margaret (*d.* 3 Dec. 1924), dau. of William Bush, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1926, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

† Francis Sylvester, C.I.E. (1917), M.Inst.C.E.; Ch. Engr. Adv. to Dir. of Ordnance Factories, India, 1906; Supt., Rifle Factory, Ishapore, 1914, and of Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore, 1920; Dir. of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, India, 1929; (*Greycoats, Park Road, Haslemere, Surrey*); *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *m.* 19 Oct. 1907, ●Eleanor Vincent, dau. of late Arthur W. L. Reddie, and has issue,

† Francis Brian Sylvester, educ. Cheltenham Coll.; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 22 Sept. 1908; *m.* 20 April, 1940, ●Monica Katherine, yr. dau. of Col. Hon. Sir Maurice Charles Andrew Drummond, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Hill Place, Farnham Common, co. Buckingham (*see* PERTH, E.).

2. Edward John, *b.* 24 July, 1851; *m.* 1stly, 11 Dec. 1876, Annie Kate (*d.* 23 Nov. 1887), yst. dau. of Sir Arthur Buller, M.P. for Liskeard, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Arthur, R.N.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *d.* 19 Aug. 1895.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1888, Toonie Clara, elder dau. of Lionel L. Woodhouse. He *d.* 9 April, 1913, having by her had further issue,

(2) Horace Sylvester, Lieut. Wilts Regt.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1891; *k.* in action Oct. 1914.

3. Hugh Francis, *b.* 11 Feb. 1856; *d.* 4 July, 1932.

1. Mary, *b.* 17 June, 1849; *m.* 15 Nov. 1899, Horace Egerton Green, D.L., of King's Ford, Essex, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1937. He *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1905.
2. Evelyn Horatia, *m.* 28 Feb. 1876, Edmund Pryor, 2nd son of Arthur Pryor, of Hylands, and *d.* April, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* Feb. 1888.
3. Margaret Katharine, M.B.E., *m.* 13 April, 1882, Col. Hon. Walter Philip Alexander, Scots Greys, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1929, leaving issue (*see* CALEDON, E.). He *d.* 30 Oct. 1934.

1. Katherine, *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1834, John Foster Barham, of Stockbridge, Hants, M.P., who *d.* 22 May, 1838; and 2ndly, 4 June, 1839, George, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., and *d.* 4 July, 1874. He *d.* 27 June, 1870, leaving issue.
2. Emily Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1835, 2nd Earl of Craven, and *d.* 21 May, 1901. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1866, leaving issue.
3. Mary Augusta Frederica, *m.* 3 Oct. 1840, 4th Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 5 April, 1879. He *d.* 11 March, 1889, leaving issue.
4. Jane Frederica Harriot Mary, V.A., Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 4 Sept. 1845, 3rd Earl of Caledon, and *d.* 30 March, 1888. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1855, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 17 Nov. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES WALTER, **2nd Earl of Verulam,** Lord Lieut. co. Hertford, 1846-92; *b.* 22 Feb. 1809; *m.* 12 Sept. 1844, Elizabeth Joanna (*d.* 5 July, 1886), dau. of Major Richard Weyland, of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. JAMES WALTER, **3rd** Earl.
2. William, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1855; *d. unm.* 10 May, 1900.
3. Robert (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Canon of St. Albans; *b.* 18 April, 1860; *m.* 20 Aug. 1896, ●Gertrude Mary Amelia (*Darrowfield House, St. Albans*), eldest dau. of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Rector of Croft, co. York, and *d.* 8 July, 1927, leaving issue,

1 † Robert Villiers, M.P., educ. Repton, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.C.G.I.; M.P. Westbury Div., Wilts from 1931; served in World War I, 1916–19 in Salonika and Palestine as Lieut. R.G.A.; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Fin. Sec., War Office 1934–35; to Parl. Under-Sec. for Dominion Affairs 1935–36; and to Min. of Pensions 1936; a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1937–38 and Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household 1938–39; Treas. of H.M. Household 1939–42; Assist. P.M.G. 1942–45; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Supply, May–July 1945; (3, *Lowndes Court, S.W.*1); *b.* 8 June, 1897; *m.* 24 Oct. 1923, ●Sybil Rose, eldest dau. of late Sir Sigmund Neumann, 1st Bt. (*see* NEWMAN, *of Newmarket,* Bt.), and has issue,

(1) † Robert Walter Sigismund, served in World War II 1944–45 as Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 14 June, 1925.

(2) † Cecil Antony Sylvester, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927.

(3) † Michael John Harbottle, *b.* 5 Jan. 1932.

---

* SIR GEORGE FORRESTER, **1st Lord Forrester,** was created a Baronet 17 March, 1625, and a Peer, as LORD FORRESTER, *of Corstorphin,* in Scotland 22 July, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatever. He obtained a re-grant of his Peerage, after resignation, 5 July, 1651, with the precedence of the original creation and with special remainder to his son-in-law, James Baillie, of Torwoodhead, husband of Joanna, his 4th dau. and their issue in tail male, with remainder to his son-in-law, William Baillie, brother of the last and husband of his 5th dau. Lilias, and their issue in tail male, with remainder to the issue of the said James and William by their said wives *in tail general,* the eldest dau. of such issue to be heiress of line, with final remainder to the said James and his heirs male or of entail. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Livingstone of Kilsyth, and *d.s.p.m.* 1654. His son-in-law,

JAMES BAILLIE, **2nd Lord Forrester,** *b.* 29 Oct. 1629; *m.* 1stly, Joanna (*d.s.p.*), dau. and co-heir of 1st Lord Forrester. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Ruthven, Earl of Forth, and by her had issue. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1679, and was *s.* in accordance with the special remainder by his brother,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, **3rd Lord Forrester,** who did not assume the title; *b.* 12 Dec. 1632; *m.* Lilias, 5th dau. and co-heir of 1st Baron Forrester, and *d.* May, 1681, leaving issue. His son,

WILLIAM, **4th Lord Forrester,** *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Birnie, of Saline, and *d.* 1705, leaving issue. His eldest surv. son,

GEORGE, **5th Lord Forrester,** Col. in the Army; *b.* 23 March, 1688; *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Rowe, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1723–7, leaving an only son,

GEORGE, **6th Lord Forrester,** Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 14 July, 1724; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1748, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM, **7th Lord Forrester,** only son of Capt. Hon. John Forrester, R.N., yst. son of 4th Lord Forrester, but *d.s.p.* Nov. 1763, and was *s.* on the failure of the male line by his cousin,

CAROLINE, **Baroness Forrester,** elder sister and co-heir of 6th Lord Forrester, and heiress of line of 3rd Lord Forrester, *m.* Capt. George Cockburn, R.N., of Ormistoun, who *d.* 23 July, 1770. She *d.* 25 Feb. 1784, and was *s.* by her only dau.,

ANNA MARIA, **Baroness Forrester,** *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by her cousin,

JAMES WALTER, **1st Earl of Verulam** and **10th Lord Forrester,** who *s.* as heir of line, being grandson maternally of Harriot yr. sister and co-heir of 6th Lord Forrester.

(1)●Rosemary Sybella Violet, *b.* 4 March, 1929.
(2)●Ella Zia, *b.* 4 May, 1937.
2 ǂ Edward Harbottle (Rev.), Curate of St. Nicholas Newport, Lincoln 1936-39; and of Brighton with W. Blatchington 1939–43; Vicar of Isleworth from 1943; (*The Vicarage*, 61, *Church Street, Old Isleworth, Middlesex*); *b.* 22 May, 1901.
1●Joan Florence Mary, *m.* 31 Jan. 1922, Sir Cecil Gustavus Jacques Newman, 2nd Bt., and has issue.
2●Violet Gwendolen, *m.* 16 Dec. 1926, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Acland, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., Gren. Guards, elder son of Col. Alfred Dyke Acland, C.B.E., J.P., and has issue (*see* ACLAND, *of Oxford*, Bt.).
1. Harriot Elizabeth, Lady-in-Waiting to H.I. and R.H. THE late DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH; *m.* 24 March, 1885, Major-Gen. Francis Harwood Poore, R.M.A., Equerry to H.R.H. THE late DUKE OF EDINBURGH, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1888, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1928.
2. Jane, *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; *m.* 25 Feb. 1897, Sir Alfred Jodrell, 4th Bt., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1920. He *d.* 15 March, 1929.
3. Maud, *m.* 20 Dec. 1881, Hon. Paulyn Francis Cuthbert Rawdon-Hastings, brother of 11th Earl of Loudoun, and *d* 3 Sept. 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1907.

His Lordship *d.* 27 July, 1895, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES WALTER, **3rd Earl of Verulam**, M.P. for St. Albans Div., co. Hertford 1885-92; J.P. and Co. Alderman; Lieut. 1st Life Guards, and hon. Major Herts Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 11 May, 1852; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Margaret Frances (*d.* 4 Oct. 1927), eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Ulric Graham, 3rd Bt., of Netherby, and had issue,

1. JAMES WALTER, **4th** and present Earl.
1. Helen, *m.* 18 Nov. 1908, Rt. Hon. Sir Felix Cassel, 1st Bt., P.C., K.C., late M.P. for West St. Pancras, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1947, leaving issue.
2. Hermione, *m.* 28 Sept. 1904, Cmdr. Bernard Buxton, D.S.O., R.N., who *d.* 29 Dec. 1923, 2nd son of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B., of Hoveton Hall, Norwich, and *d.* 3 April, 1924, leaving issue (*see* BUXTON, Bt.).
3●Aline, *m.* 24 July, 1907, Major Geoffrey Arthur Barnett, M.B.E. (*Sopwell, St. Albans, co. Hertford*), Herts Yeo., son of late Charles Edward Barnett, of 18, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5 (and of Hon. Augusta Rosa, his wife, dau. of 1st Baron Ormathwaite), and has issue.
4●Elizabeth, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY 1924–36, and Extra Woman of the Bedchamber from 1936; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1908, Major Hesketh Vernon Hesketh Prichard, D.S.O., M.C., of Praewood, St. Albans, son of Hesketh Brodrick Prichard, 25th King's Own Bdrs. He *d.* 14 June, 1922, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1927, Major Thomas Augustus Motion, J.P., M.F.H., of Serge Hill, Abbots Langley, and has further issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Feb. 1942.
5●Sibyl, *m.* 16 March, 1915, Major Hon. Alastair Thomas Joseph Fraser, D.S.O., 1st Lovat Scouts (*Moniack Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness; Travellers' Club*), son of 15th Baron Lovat, and has issue.
6●Vera, mem. Royal Coll. of Nursing, C.M.B.; *m.* 21 Jan. 1922, Maurice Francis Headlam, C.B., C.M.G., Comptroller-Gen. Nat. Debt Office, 1927–38, and Treas. Remembrancer, and Dep. Paymaster for Ireland 1912–20 (*Pré Mill House, St. Albans*), son of late Francis John Headlam (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

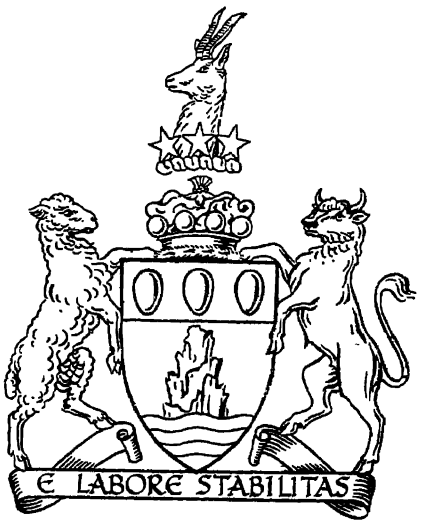
His Lordship *d.* 11 Nov. 1924, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 2 March, 1628–9. Viscount and Baron of Ireland, 29 May, 1719. Baron of Scotland, 22 July, 1633. Baron of Great Britain, 6 July, 1790. Earl, etc., of the United Kingdom, 24 Nov. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse sa., three spur rowels of six points or pierced gu.; in the dexter chief point an ermine spot, for GRIMSTON; 2nd, sa., a fesse dancettée between two leopards' faces or, for LUCKYN; 3rd, arg., three bugle horns sa., for FORRESTER. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., attired, or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a stag regardant ppr., attired or; sinister, a griffin regardant or. *Motto*—Mediocria firma.

Seat—Gorhambury, St. Albans, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—St. James's; Bath.

VESTEY.



The Baron Vestey (Sir Samuel Vestey), of Kingswood. co. Surrey, and a Baronet; educ. Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.); High Sheriff, co. Gloucester 1933; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 28 July, 1908, ●Frances Sarah, M.A., J.P., elder dau. of John Richard Howarth, of Freshfield, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

1. William Howarth, Capt., Scots Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 24 April, 1912; *m.* 27 Sept. 1939, ●Helen Pamela Fullerton, dau. of George Nesbitt Armstrong (*see* ARMSTRONG, Bt.), and was *k.* in action in Italy, June, 1944, leaving issue,
1 ǂ SAMUEL GEORGE ARMSTRONG, *b.* 19 March, 1941.
2 ǂ Mark William, *b.* 16 April, 1943.
1●Kathleen Sarah, *b.* 28 May, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1928, Capt. Philip Wilfred Cripps, late K.R.R.C. (who obtained a div. 1936), 2nd son of Major Sir Frederick William Beresford Cripps, D.S.O., of Ampney Park, Cirencester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Capt. Maurice John Kingscote, of Callingwood Hall, Burton-on-Trent, 2nd son of late Thomas Arthur Fitzhardinge Kingscote, C.V.O., J.P. She *m.* 3rdly, May, 1942, Major Geoffrey Harbord. M.C. (*Clatford Mills, Andover, Hants*), son of late Rev. Harry Harbord.
2●Joan Frances, M.B.E. (1946); (*Home Farm, Stowell Park, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 17 July, 1914; *m.* 7 Nov. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944). Major John Hammon Paine, late 60th Rifles, of Langford Grange, Lechlade, elder son of Louis Paine, of Bourton, Shrivenham, Berks, and has issue.

Lineage—SAMUEL VESTEY, of Liverpool, *b.* 9 March, 1832 (son of William Vestey, of Leeds, co. York); *m.* 14 April, 1858, Hannah (*d.* 19 Jan. 1884), dau. of William Uttley, of Westbar, in Stansfield, co. York, and *d.* 14 May, 1902, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM, created a Baronet and a Baron.
2. John Uttley, *b.* 15 Feb. 1863; *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1880.
3. EDMUND HOYLE (Sir), created a Baronet (*see next article*).
4. Percy, *b.* 5 June, 1867; *m.* 26 Sept. 1895, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Poulson, of Chicago, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1897, having had issue, one son,
5. Sydney Stead, *b.* 19 March, 1871; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1896, Alice, dau. of George Ellis, of Tranmere, Birkenhead; and 2ndly, ●Eliza Gertrude, dau. of John Worral, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1923, leaving issue by his 2nd wife, two sons and one dau.
6●Francis Joseph, *b.* 6 May, 1875; *m.* 9 June, 1899, ●Cissy Mildred, dau. of James Miller, of London, and has issue, three sons and one dau.
1. Beatrice Sarah, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1940.
2●Florence Martha, (82, *Portland Place, W.*1), *b.* 31 Oct. 1872; *m.* 20 June, 1894, David Daniel Jones, of Strathleven, Oakleigh Park, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1933. She assumed by Deed Poll, 21 Nov. 1938, the additional name of VESTEY.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM, **1st Baron Vestey**; Dir. Union Cold Storage Co., and head of the Blue Star Line of Steamers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1859; created a Baronet 21 June, 1913, and raised to the Peerage as BARON VESTEY, *of Kingswood co. Surrey*, 20 June, 1922. He *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1882, Sarah (*d.* 8 Aug. 1923), dau. of George Ellis, of Tranmere, Birkenhead, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. SAMUEL, **2nd** and present Baron.
2 ǂ George Ellis, (*Water Priory, York*), *b.* 9 Oct. 1884; *m.* 2 Sept. 1909, ●Florence May, dau. of Thomas Webster, of Melling, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1●Florence Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1913; *m.* 10 July, 1945, Major Anthony High Stevens, late R.A. (44, *Albert Court, S.W.*7), son of late Lt.-Col. H. C. Stevens, and has issue.

2●Norah, *b.* 16 March, 1916; *m.* 7 March, 1944, Major William Bellingham Denis Dobbs, Royal Ulster Rifles, (*Kilgarran, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow*), and has issue.

3●Alice, *b.* 7 May, 1918; *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1939, F/O. William Ernest Legard, R.A.F., yst. son of Sir Digby Algernon Hall Legard, 13th Bt., of Quarry Bank, Malton, co. York, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 1 June, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1943, Col.

Basil Perry Beale, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.S.C., of Londesborough Hall, York, only surv. son of late Sydney B. Beale, and has issue.

3 ♦ Leonard, Capt. late R.F.A.; (12, *Hyde Park Place, W.2*), *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1919, Hilda Dorothy (who obtained a div. 1931, and *d.* 21 June, 1943), dau. of Thomas Thompson, of Grays, Essex, and has issue,

1 ● Joyce, *b.* 2 Sept. 1920.

2 ● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 16 Dec. 1923; *m.* 30 March, 1946, Lieut. Patrick Brougham, R.N. (30, *Colebrook Close, West Hill, Putney, S.W.*15), 3rd son of Capt. J. H. Brougham, R.N., of Dulwich, S.E.21, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1931, ● Eleanor Margery, widow of Capt. F. W. H. Simpson, R.A., and elder dau. of Edward Colman of "Three Ways," Chobham, Surrey.

4 ♦ Frank, educ. Malvern and Clare Coll. Camb.; late R.A.S.C.; (*The Grange, Marle Hill, Cheltenham*); *b.* 11 Jan. 1893; *m.* 12 March, 1918, ● Mary Vera, 5th dau. of R. A. Brockie, of Carmarthen.

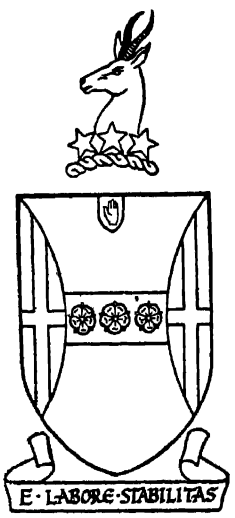
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1924, Evelyn (*d.* 23 May, 1941), dau. of Hans Brodstone, of Superior, Nebraska, U.S.A., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1940, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 21 June, 1913; Baron, 20 June, 1922

Arms—Az., in base barry wavy of four arg. and of the first, an iceberg issuant ppr., on a chief of the second three eggs, also ppr. *Crest*—In front of a springbok's head couped at the neck ppr., three mullets fessewise, az. *Supporters*—Dexter, a sheep ppr.; sinister a bull arg. *Motto*—E labore stabilitas.

Residences—Stowell Park, Gloucester; 6, Manchester Square, W.1.

VESTEY.



Sir Edmund Hoyle Vestey, 1st Bt., of Shirley, educ. Liverpool Institute; Chm. of Union Cold Storage Co., and Jt. Head of the Blue Star Line of Steamers; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866, *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1887 (*m.* diss. by div. 1926), Sarah (*d.* 2 July, 1940), dau. of Joseph Barker, of Formby, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

1. John Joseph, *b.* 16 June, 1888; *m.* 8 May, 1913, Dorothy Mary (*d.* 1918), dau. of late John Henry Beaver, of Gawthorpe Hall, Bingley, co. York, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1932, leaving issue,

1 ♦ JOHN DEREK, F/Lt., late R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1940–45; (*Avila, Worplesdon, Surrey*); *b.* 4 June, 1914; *m.* 21 June, 1938, ● Phyllis Irene, only dau. of Harry Brewer, of Banstead, Surrey, and has issue,

♦ Paul Edmund, *b.* 15 Feb. 1944.

● Rosamond Hope, *b.* 8 May, 1940.

2 ♦ Charles Gordon, Lieut. late R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 30 Oct. 1916; *m.* 27 Aug. 1946, ● Monica Hope, yr. dau. of A.J. P. Heaton, of Manorlands, Oxenhope, Keighley, and has issue,

● Diana Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1947.

2. Samuel Barker, *b.* 14 Feb. 1890; *d.* 16 Jan. 1892.

3. Percy Charles, *b.* 2 March, 1893; *m.* 9 May, 1916, ● Dorothy Emmeline (32, *Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.*3; *Carpenters Cottage, Beaulieu, Hants*), dau. of Charles David Johnson, of Barnet, co. Hertford, and *d.* 8 April, 1939, having had issue,

1 ♦ Roger Edmund, educ. Harrow, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Capt. Berks Yeo., served in World War II 1940-45; *b.* 4 April, 1921.

1 ● Patricia, *b.* 29 Nov. 1922; *m.* 16 Jan. 1945, Lieut. William Reginald Servaes, R.N. (" *Winsley*," *Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames*), only son of Vice-Adm. Reginald Maxwell Servaes, C.B., C.B.E., and has issue.

2 ● Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1925; *m.* 7 July, 1948, Ralph Bruce Verney, eldest son of Sir Harry Calvert Williams Verney, 4th Bt., of Claydon House, D.S.O.

4 ♦ Ronald Arthur, educ. Malvern; (*Thurlow Hall, Great Thurlow, Suffolk; Glencanisp Lodge, Lochinver, Sutherland; Caledonian and Flyfishers' Clubs*); *b.* 10 May, 1898; *m.* 18 Oct. 1923, ● Florence Ellen McLean, eldest dau. of late Col. T. G. Luis, V.D., of Taychreggan, Broughty Ferry, and has issue,

1 ♦ Edmund Hoyle, *b.* 19 June, 1932.

1 ● Florence Elizabeth Lindsay, *b.* 10 Sept. 1926.

2 ● Jane McLean, *b.* 8 April, 1928.

3 ● Margaret, *b.* 12 Dec. 1929.

5 ♦ William, (*Kingston Russell House, Long Bredy, Dorset*); *b.* 13 Dec. 1902; *m.* 20 Sept. 1928, ● Ursula Frances Bowring, dau. of Edward H. B. Skimming, of Taplow House, Taplow, and has issue,

♦ John, *b.* 5 Nov. 1929.

1 ● Hannah, *b.* 23 Jan. 1897; *m.* 31 March, 1937, Lt.-Col. Eugene John O'Meara, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., late I.M.S., of Bressenden, Biddenden, Kent.

2 ● Gladys Muriel, *b.* 19 Sept. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1926, Jack Llewellyn Barton, only son of Harry Barton, of Hollesley, Suffolk. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1935, Charles Fleming (105, *Cheyne Walk, S.W.*10).

Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1926, ● Ellen, yst. dau. of late Arthur Franklin Soward, of Sutton, Surrey. He is the 3rd son of late Samuel Vestey of Liverpool (*see* VESTEY, B.), and was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1921.

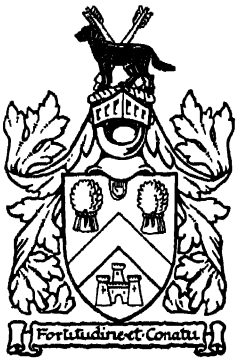
Lineage—*see* VESTEY, B.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.) 27 June, 1921.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse between two flaunches gu., each charged with a cross throughout of the field, three roses also of the field. *Crest*—In front of a springbok's head ppr., three mullets arg. *Motto*—E labore stabilitas.

Residences—Thanet Place, North Foreland, Broadstairs, Kent; Woodberry, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth, W.

VINCENT.



Sir Lacey Eric Vincent, 2nd Bt., educ. Mill Hill Sch.; Chm., L. E. Vincent and Partners, Ltd.; served in World War II, 1939–40, as Lieut. R.A.S.C. (inv.); *b.* 13 Jan. 1902, *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 18 Oct. 1938, ● Helen Millicent, yr. dau. of late F.M. Sir William Robert Robertson, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue,

♦ WILLIAM PERCY MAXWELL, *b.* 1 Feb. 1945.

● Amanda Mildred, *b.* 22 Nov. 1942.

Lineage—**Sir Percy Vincent, 1st Bt.,** J.P.; a Lieut. for the City of London, Sheriff of the City 1926–27, and Lord Mayor 1935–36; *b.* 3 Sept. 1868, son of Lacey Andrews Vincent, of Watton, Norfolk, Knighted 31 Oct. 1927, and created a Baronet 18 Jan. 1937; *m.* 6 March, 1901, ● Christine Emily, dau. of George Horatio Board, and had issue,

LACEY ERIC (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

● Christina Ena Comfort, *m.* 15 July, 1931, John S. Stevens, (*Norfolk House, Promenade de Verdun, Purley, Surrey*).

Sir Percy *d.* 22 Jan. 1943, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—18 Jan. 1937.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two garbs in chief, and in base a castle, all or. *Crest*—In front of two bird-bolts points downwards, saltirewise or, a Labrador retriever dog statant, sa. *Motto*—Fortitudine et conatu.

Residence—39, Yeomans Row, Knightsbridge, S.W.3.

VIVIAN.



The Baron Vivian (Sir Anthony Crespigny Claude Vivian), of Glynn and Truro, Cornwall, and a Baronet; educ. Eton; served in World War II 1939–40 in R.A.;

b. 4 March, 1906; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1940; *m.* 8 March, 1930, ●Victoria Ruth Mary Rosamund, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Gerard Laurence Oliphant, D.S.O., M.V.O., R.N. (ret.), of Condie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ NICHOLAS CRESPIGNY LAWRENCE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1935.
2 ♦ Victor Anthony Ralph Brabazon, *b.* 26 March, 1940.
1 ● Sally Anne Marie Gabrielle, *b.* 11 Sept. 1930.

Lineage—The family of VIVIAN is of great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall. The family before us is descended from the branch that resided at Trenoweth, in the parish of St. Columb, in the reign of HENRY VII, and after that at Trewan, in the same parish. These estates, with Withiel and other property in the co. of Cornwall, passed to the Trelowarren family in the reign of WILLIAM III, by the marriage of the heiress, Mary Vivian, with Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bt., of Trelowarren.

THOMAS VIVIAN (2nd son of John Vivian, of Trewan,* and Mary Cavell, his wife), *b.* 1617, was grandfather of THOMAS VIVIAN, of Compigney, who *m.* Lucy Glynn, and had a son,

THE REV. THOMAS VIVIAN, of Cornwood, Devon, *m.* 1747, Mary (*d.* 1807), dau. of John Hussey, of Okehampton, Barrister-at-law, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1773.
3. Richard (Rev.), J.P.; Rector of Bushey, co. Hertford; *b.* 1754; *m.* 1779, Mary Catherine (*d.* 1843), dau. of Edward John Willshire Emmett, of Dalton, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1825, leaving issue.
4. William Henry (Rev.), Rector of Charles, Devon; *m.* Frances Wingrove, and *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1840.

Mr. Vivian *d.* 17 March, 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VIVIAN, of Truro, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m.* 24 Aug. 1774, Betsey (*d.* 1816), only surv. child of Rev. Richard Cranch, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1820, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD HUSSEY, 1st Baron.
2. John Henry, of Singleton, nr. Swansea, Glamorgan, ancestor of BARON SWANSEA (*see that title*).
3. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1821.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD HUSSEY VIVIAN, **1st Baron Vivian,** of Truro, Cornwall, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W. and D.C.L.; Lt.-Gen.; Col. 1st Dragoon Guards; Equerry to GEORGE IV, sometime Cmdr. of the Forces in Ireland, Master-Gen. of the Ordnance 1835–41; created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1828, and raised to the Peerage 19 Aug. 1841; *b.* 28 July, 1775; *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1804, Eliza (*d.* 15 July, 1831), dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, of Aldborough, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. CHARLES CRESPIGNY, 2nd Baron.
2. John Cranch Walker, Capt. 11th Hus.: M.P. for Truro, Lord of the Treasury, and afterwards Permanent Under-Sec. for War; *b.* 18 April, 1818; *m.* 1stly, 31 March, 1840, Louisa (*d.s.p.* 5 May, 1855), only dau. of Henry Woodgate. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1861, Florence Grosvenor, dau. of Major George Rowley (*see* ROWLEY, Bt. *of Hill House*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1872, 5th Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 4 April, 1873), had issue, with another dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Sybil Agnes, *b.* 2 April, 1862; *m.* 17 Aug. 1889, Major Heathfield Butler Dodgson, D.S.O., R.A., and *d.* 28 Dec. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1937.
   2 ● Violet Jane Henrietta, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863; *m.* 8 Nov. 1887, William Somers Schuster, and has issue.

   He *m.* 3rdly, 29 April, 1876, Emma (*d.* 10 May, 1924), widow of Thomas Price, of Hyde Park Place, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1879.
1. Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 14 Aug. 1833, Gen. Charles George James Arbuthnot, eldest son of Rt. Hon. C. Arbuthnot, and *d.* 30 July, 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1870.
2. Jane Frances Anne, *m.* 12 Dec. 1854, Henry John Wentworth Foley, of Prestwood, co. Worcester, M.P. for South Staffordshire, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1894.
3. Georgina Agnes Augusta, *d.* 1835.

Sir Hussey *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1833, Letitia (*d.* 4 Jan. 1885, aged 80), 3rd dau. of Rev. James Agnew Webster, of Ashford, nr. Longford, Ireland, and niece of Sir Henry Brooke, Bt., of Colebrooke, and by her had one dau.,

4. Lalagé Letitia Caroline, *m.* 26 March, 1857, Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, son of Rt. Hon. George Bankes, M.P., of Kingston Hall, Dorset, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1895.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES CRESPIGNY, **2nd Baron Vivian,** Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of that co.; Major in the Army; *b.* 24 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1833, Arabella (*d.* 26 Jan. 1837), dau. of Rev. John Scott, of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow (by Lady Arabella Brabazon his wife, sister of 10th Earl of Meath) and had issue,

1. HUSSEY CRESPIGNY, 3rd Baron.
2. John Brabazon, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1836; *m.* 6 May, 1868, Alice Mary Disney Roebuck (*d.* 5 May, 1869), and *d.* 12 Feb. 1874.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1841, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Jan. 1907), eldest dau. and heiress of Jones Panton, of Plâs Gwyn, co. Anglesey, and by her had issue,

3. Charles Hussey Panton; *b.* 26 June, 1847; *m.* 6 Nov. 1875, Irene Maud Shelah (*d.* 18 June, 1940), eldest dau. of Capt. John Farrer, of Gurthaloughs, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 12 March, 1892, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1896, Walter Hayle Walshe, from whom she obtained a div. 1906, resuming her former name), had issue, a dau.,
   ● Gladys Irene Constance Camilla, (*Trewinney, Mevagissey, Cornwall*); *m.* 1stly, 1900, Lewis Claud Leadbetter, whom she div. 1907. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1919, Lt.-Cmdr. Raymond George Francis Herault de Caen, D.S.C., R.N., only surv. son of late John Herault de Caen, of St. Helier, Jersey and Ceylon. He *d.* 12 April, 1922.
4. Claud Hamilton, of Plâs Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey, D.L. and J.P. Anglesey, High Sheriff 1899; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 18 March, 1849; *m.* 29 April, 1878, Constance Emily (*d.* 20 Oct. 1905), 2nd dau. of Capt. Jules Alexander Sartoris, of Hoppesford Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 8 May, 1902, leaving issue,

* Of this family was Thomas Vivian, Prior of Bodmin and Bishop of Megara in the reign of Henry VIII.

1. Anthony Hamilton, of Plâs Gwyn, Anglesey, Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1880; *d.* 14 Feb. 1937.
2. Claud Esmé, M.C., of Plâs Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey, D.L. and J.P.; Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. 6th Bn. Royal Welch Fus. (T.A.), formerly Capt. R.F.A.; *b.* 18 June, 1882; *m.* 26 Sept. 1914, ●Emily (*Plâs Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey*), yst. dau. of late Col. Michael Rowand Gray-Buchanan, of Ettrickdale, Isle of Bute (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Jan. 1928, leaving issue,
   (1) Claud Panton, Capt. R.H.A.; served in World War II; *b.* 5 June, 1920; *m.* 15 May, 1943, ●Margaret Eleanor, only dau. of Alec E. Baird, O.B.E., of Hailes Brae, Colinton, Edinburgh, and *d.* of wounds received in action in Normandy, July, 1944, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1947, Charles Dundas Lawrie, yr. son of late Alfred A. Lawrie, of 14, Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh), had issue,
      ● Amanda Mary Panton, *b.* 26 March, 1944.
   (1) ● Elizabeth Frederica Amesbury.
   (2) ● Esmé Constance.
   (3) ● Ann.
3 ♦ Cyril Panton VIVIAN HAMPTON, of Treffos, Llansadwrn, Anglesey, and Henlleys, Beaumaris, assumed by Deed Poll 1947, the additional surname of HAMPTON; *b.* 12 Sept. 1885; *m.* 2 Aug. 1921, ●Sisli Myfanwy, widow of Capt. Arthur Charles Davies, and yst. dau. of late Col. Thomas Lewis Hampton-Lewis, D.L. and J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4 ♦ Eric Paul, of Clinger, Buckland Newton, Dorset, Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches); (*West End House, Hambledon, Hants*); *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1 June, 1922, ●Evelyn Audrey, eldest dau. of Capt. Thomas Pryse Arthur Holford, of Duntish Court, Buckland Newton, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   (1) ♦ Desmond Walter Paul, Lieut. 12th Royal Lancers, served in World War II (despatches twice); *b.* 14 May, 1925.
   (2) ♦ Patrick Cyril, *b.* 1 Nov. 1929.
   (3) ♦ Charles Evelyn, *b.* 23 Oct. 1937.
5 ♦ Robert Crespigny Gwynedd, educ. Eton; late Capt. Royal Tank Corps, formerly The Life Guards; (*Ruckley, Easton Grey, Malmesbury, Wilts*); *b.* 26 April, 1898; *m.* 8 Dec. 1925, ●Violet Clinton, 2nd dau. of Clinton Holme, of Ruthin, N. Wales, and has issue,
   (1) ♦ Robin Audley Clinton *b.* 24 Aug. 1936.
   (1) ● Edith Evelyn, *b.* 10 Dec. 1926.
   (2) ● Pamela Blanche Gwynedd, *b.* 7 Jan. 1929.
1 ● Ursula Hermione Constance, *b.* 31 Aug. 1879.
5. Robert Champion, Capt. Cornwall Rangers Mil.; *b.* 7 April, 1854; *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1876.
6. Walter Warrick, of Glyn, Bangor, N. Wales, and Cestyll, Cemaes Bay, Anglesey; *b.* 18 May, 1856; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1943.
1. Mary Charlotte Martha, *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, John Tremayne, of Heligan, Cornwall, and Sydenham, Devon, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1917, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 April, 1901.
2. Maude Frances, *m.* 16 Feb. 1876, Charles Garden Duff, afterwards Sir Charles Garden Assheton-Smith, 1st Bt., and *d.* 16 June, 1893, leaving issue (*see* DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, Bt.). He *d.* 24 Sept. 1914.
3. Edith, *m.* 26 July, 1873, Lt.-Col. Sir Audley Dallas Neeld, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 15 July, 1926. He *d.* 1 May, 1941.

His Lordship *d.* 24 April, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUSSEY CRESPIGNY, **3rd Baron Vivian,** P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., Agent and Consul-Gen. in Moldavia and Wallachia, 1874–76; Consul-Gen. in Egypt, 1876–79; H.M. Minister Resident at the Swiss Confederation 1879–81; H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Plen. to Belgium 1884–91; H.M.'s Ambassador at Rome 1891–93; *b.* 19 June, 1834; *m.* 8 June, 1876, Louisa Alice (*d.* 3 April, 1926), only dau. of Robert George Duff, of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and sister of Sir C. G. Assheton-Smith, Bt., of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon (*see* DUFF, Bt.), and had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* in infancy),

1. GEORGE CRESPIGNY BRABAZON, **4th Baron.**
1 ● Violet Mary M.B.E. (1945), formerly Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1901–25; (108, *Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1, and Cestyll, Cemaes Bay, Anglesey*).
2. Dorothy Maud, L.G.St.J., formerly Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA and to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1899–1905; twin with her sister Violet Mary; *m.* 11 July, 1905, Field-Marshal Earl Haig, K.T., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1939, having had issue (*see* HAIG, E.). He *d.* 30 Jan. 1928.
3 ● Alexandra Mary Freesia, O.B.E. (1945), formerly Regnl. Administrator, No. 12 Region, W.V.S., Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1947; (*Mill Meadows, Old Bosham, Sussex*); *b.* 27 Feb. 1890; (for whom H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA was sponsor), *m.* 31 Jan. 1911, Lord Worsley (*see* YARBOROUGH, E.). He was *k.* in action 1914.

His Lordship *d.* 21 Oct. 1893, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

GEORGE CRESPIGNY BRABAZON, **4th Baron Vivian,** D.S.O., T.D.; educ. Eton; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI; Col.; Chm. Cornwall co. T.A. Assoc. 1931; brevet Col. cmdg. 4th/5th Bn. D.C.L.I. (T.A.), Major 17th Lancers, and Royal 1st Devon Yeo.; D.L. and J.P., co. Cornwall; served in S. Africa 1900–1 (severly wounded), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); had Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1903, Barbara (whom he div. 1907), dau. of William Atmar Fanning, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY CRESPIGNY CLAUDE, **5th** and present Baron.
1 ● Daphne Winifred Louise, *b.* 11 July, 1904; *m.* 27 Oct. 1927, 6th Marquess of Bath, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1911, ●Nancy Lycett, O.B.E. (1946), Co. organiser, Cornwall W.V.S., (8, *Chester Street, S.W.1*; *Windrushes, Treyarnon Bay, Padstow, Cornwall*), widow of Capt. Adrian Rose, R.H.G. (*see* ROSE, Bt.), and elder dau. of Sir Edward Lycett Green, 2nd Bt., and by her had issue,

2 ♦ Douglas David Edward, D.S.C. (1944), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–44 (despatches three times, D.S.C.); (*Uplands, Pond Road, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 16 Jan. 1915; *m.* 3 April, 1943, ●Mary Alice, elder dau. of late Francis John Gordon Borthwick, W.S., of 7, Wester Coates Gardens, Edinburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
1 ● Deborah Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1944.
2 ● Rose Emma Margaret, *b.* 13 Sept. 1945.
3 ● Eugénie Nancy, *b.* 20 Aug. 1947.
4 ● Victoria Alice (twin), *b.* 20 Aug. 1947.

2●Ursula Vanda Maud, *b.* 16 July, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Major Philip Alexander Clement Bridgewater, 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, only son of late Capt. Clement Bridgewater, Inniskilling Dragoons, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1946, Sir William Fane Wrixon-Becher, 5th Bt, and has further issue.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1940, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet, 19 Jan. 1828. Baron, 19 Aug. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th; or, on a chevron, az. between three lions' heads, erased, ppr., as many annulets, of the field; on a chief, embattled, gu., a wreath of oak, of the first, between two medals, the dexter representing the gold medal and clasp for the actions of Sahagun, Benevente, and Orthes; the sinister, the silver Waterloo medal. 2nd and 3rd: Barry of six ermines and gu. for HUSSEY. *Crest*—A demi-hussar of the 18th Regt., holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left a pennon flying to the sinister, gu., and inscribed in gold letters, "Croix d'Orade," issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled and at each end a tower. *Supporters*—Dexter, a grey horse caparisoned, thereon mounted a hussar of the 7th Regt. of Light Dragoons, habited, armed, and accoutred, his sword drawn, ppr.; sinister, a bay horse, guardant, caparisoned, thereon mounted a lancer of the 12th Regt., habited, armed, and accoutred, supporting his lance, also ppr. *Mottoes*—Cor nobyle, corimmobyle; and Vive Revicturus.

Seat—Glynn, Bodmin, Cornwall. *Residence*—Setley Lodge, nr. Brockenhurst, Hants.

VYVYAN.



Sir Richard Philip Vyvyan, 11th Bt., of Trelowarren, Cornwall, *b.* 21 Nov. 1891; *s.* his uncle 1941.

Lineage—This family is of very great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall, and flourished there more than seven centuries ago.

JOHN VYVYAN, son and heir of Ralph Vyvyan, of Trevidren, *m.* Honor, dau. and heiress of Richard Ferrers, of Trelowarren, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD VYVYAN, of Trelowarren, Sheriff of Cornwall in 8 and 20 HENRY VII; *m.* Florence, dau. of Richard Arundel, of Trerice, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAL VYVYAN, Sheriff of Cornwall, 22 HENRY VII, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Glyn, of Murvayle, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VYVYAN, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Trethurfe (and one of the co-heirs of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon), and had a son,

JOHN VYVYAN, M.P. for Helston, 14 ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne, dau. of Baldwin Malet, and had a son,

HANNIBAL VYVYAN, Sheriff of Cornwall, M.P. for Helston, Truro, and St. Mawes, *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES I; *m.* Philippa, dau. of Roger Tremaine, of Cullacomb, Devon, and had a son,

SIR FRANCIS VYVYAN, Kt., Sheriff of Cornwall, 15 JAMES I; *m.* Loveday, dau. of John Connock, of Treworgy, Cornwall, and *d.* 11 June, 1635, leaving a son and heir,

Sir Richard Vyvyan, 1st Bt., of Trelowarren; M.P.; created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1644–5. He was Master of the Mint at Exeter during the Rebellion, and suffered in person and property for his attachment to the Royal Cause. He *m.* by licence 20 Oct. 1636, Mary, dau. of James Bulteel, of Barnstaple, Devon, and had issue,

1. VYELL (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Charles, of Merthen, Cornwall, *m.* 1674, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Erisye, of Trevanna, Cornwall, and was *bur.* 12 Nov. 1687, leaving issue,
   1. RICHARD (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
   2. Charles, Capt. in the Army, *m.* Margaret Ash.
   3. John (Rev.), Rector of Tiverton, Devon.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Oct. 1655, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Helston 1679–81; Sheriff of Cornwall 1682; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1671, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of James Robyns, of Glasney and Penryn; and 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1683–4, June, dau. of Thomas Melhuish, of Penryn, and *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1696–7, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Richard Vyvyan, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Cornwall *temp.* QUEEN ANNE; *m.* 9 Nov. 1697, Mary (*bur.* 3 Dec. 1736), dau. and heiress of Francis Vivian, of Coswarth, and had issue, six sons, and four daus., of whom,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. Richard, of Tresmarrow, Recorder of Launceston; *b.* 5 Feb. 1701; *m.* 16 July, 1728, Philippa (*d.* 7 May, 1771), elder dau. and co-heir of Philip Piper, of Tresmarrow, Cornwall, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1771, leaving issue,
   1. Philip Puran, of Tresmarrow, *b.* 1 May, 1731; *m.* 22 Sept. 1766, Mary (*d.* 13 Oct. 1794), dau. and heiress of Sheldon Walter, of Tremea, Cornwall, and *d.* March, 1791, leaving issue,
      (1) VYELL (Sir), **7th Bt.**
      (2) Francis, Capt. Gren. Guards, *m.* Harriet (*d.* 11 Dec. 1851), dau. of Tremenheere Johns, of Helston, and *d.s.p.* 1804.
      (1) Harriett, *m.* Stephen Luke.
   2. Richard (Rev.), Vicar of Lamerton, *m.* Anne Downe, and had issue,
      (1) Richard, of Trewan, Cornwall; D.L. and J.P.; Lt.-Col. in the Army; *m.* 1stly, Jane Ballard, and by her had a dau., Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Anne, dau. of Hugh Edwards; and 3rdly, 2 June, 1859, Henrietta Charlotte, dau. of T. L. Crickitt. He *d.* 14 May, 1860, having by his 2nd wife had issue,
         1*a*. Richard Henry Stackhouse, of Trewan, D L and J.P.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1832, *d.s.p.* 1882.
         2*a*. William Courtenay, Ensign, 4th Regt.; *b.* 1834; *m.* 1859, Catherine Horlor (*d.* 1891), dau of John Stafford, and *d.* March, 1870, leaving a dau.,
         ●Kate Courtenay, (*Goonhilly, High Street, Cranford, Middlesex*), *m.* 1890, Harold Oxley Chamberlain Smith, of Grange Court, Ealing, and has had issue. He *d.* 1919.
      (2) Philip VYVYAN-ROBINSON, of Nansloe, Cornwall, D.L.; sometime 88th Regt.; assumed the additional name of ROBINSON; *b* 14 Sept. 1777; *m.* 1818, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hance, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,
         1*a*. Philip (Rev.), of Nansloe, B.A. Camb.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1820; *m.* 1stly, 13 June, 1851, Augusta Baker (*d.* 29 Feb. 1860), dau. of Henry Norris, of Taunton, and had issue,
            1*b*. Philip Augustus, of Carn Towan, Sennen, Cornwall, and of Cardiff; *b.* 19 April, 1852; *m.* 1879, Susan (*d.* 1897), dau. of Arthur Pring, and *d.* 2 July, 1911, leaving issue,
               1*c* † Arthur Claude VYVYAN-ROBINSON, educ. Repton; Lieut. late S. Lancashire Regt.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); (*Binton Barn, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey*); *b.* 1880; *m.* 27 June, 1923, ●Patricia, only child of late F. T. MacDonnell, of Bradbourne, Rustington, and has issue,
                  1*d* † Arthur Frederick, Sub.-Lt. R.N.R., served in World War II; *b.* 27 Nov. 1925.
                  2*d* † Cecil Courtenay, Lieut. D.C.L.I.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1928.
                  3*d* † Richard, *b.* 22 March, 1937.
                  1*d*●Susan Philippa, served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1924.
                  2*d*●Jane Theodora, *b* 1 Jan. 1930.
                  3*d*●Claudia Frances, *b.* 29 Feb. 1932.
               2*c*. Cecil Albert VYVYAN, Major Royal Monmouthshire R.E.; served in World War I, and on staff G.H.Q., France, 1920–21; *b.* 1883; assumed by Deed Poll 7 Sept. 1912, the name of VYVYAN only; *m.* 1 Oct. 1923, Brigit, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. W. A. Stokes, R.E., of Barnfield, Gillingham, Kent, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1928, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1929, William Vernor Squire Sinclair, Barrister-at-law, of 12, Wellesley Mansions, Kensington, W.14, elder son of Dr. W. Vernon Sinclair) issue,
               ●Jennifer Brigit.
               3*c*. Hugh, Capt. Glamorganshire R.G.A. (T.F.); *b.* 1884; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1941.
               4*c*. Courtenay, Major Glamorganshire R.G.A. (T.F.); *b.* 1886; *d.* in France 22 Jan. 1919.
               5*c* † Francis, M.C., late Major R.E., formerly Lieut. Royal Monmouthshire R.E., served in World War I (M.C.), and in World War II 1939–45; ("*Redlands," St. Omer Road, Guildford, Surrey; Junior Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 1897; *m.* 4 Sept. 1926, ●Aileen, only dau. of late Dr. R. H. Powers, of Southend-on-Sea, and has issue,
                  1*d* † Henry Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1928.
                  1*d*●Loveday, *b.* 12 Jan. 1930.
                  2*d*●Caroline, *b.* 21 May, 1934.
               1*c*●Vera, *m.* 19 Jan. 1922, Charles Lane Vicary (*Dyrons, Newton Abbot, S. Devon*), elder son of late Charles G. Vicary, and has issue.
               2*c*●Evelyn VYVYAN, relinquished by Deed Poll, Sept. 1925, the second surname of ROBINSON, *m.* 18 April, 1931, Vernon Hallam (*The Shieling, Hindhead, Surrey*), only son of George Hallam, of Pendleton, Manchester, and has issue.
            2*b*. Hugh Norris VYVYAN, *b.* 21 Nov. 1853; *m.* 21 Sept. 1889, ●Constance Ethel (26, *Ellesboro' Road, Harborne, Birmingham*), dau. of James Haughton, H.B.M. Consul, Newport, Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1931, leaving issue,
               1*c* † Hugh Wren, M.C., Capt. Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, formerly Capt. D.C.L.I., and Regtl. Q.M.S. Scots Guards; served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); *b.* 19 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1917, ●Mary, dau. of Patrick Lowe, of Bridge of Allan, and has issue,
                  1*d* † Patrick Hugh, Sergt, 6th Armoured Div.; *b.* 1918.
                  2*d* † Peter Gerald, Armourer-Staff-Sgt., Royal Canadian Armoured Corps, *b.* 1921.
                  3*d* † Beresford, *b.* 1929.
                  1*d*●Pamela Alice, *b.* 1926.
                  1*d*●Constance Rosemary (twin), *b.* 1929.
               2*c*. Beresford Haughton, educ. Jesus Coll. Oxford; T/Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I 1915–17 (despatches, wounded); *b.* 7 March, 1893; *d.* 18 Aug. 1917, of wounds received in action.
               3*c* † Malcolm, M.C., educ. Queen's Coll. Oxford; late Capt. R.A.F., and Glamorgan R.G.A. (T.A.), served in World War I (despatches); (26, *Ellesboro' Road, Harborne, Birmingham*), *b.* 21 Nov. 1895; *m.* 23 June, 1920, ●Fairy, yst. dau. of Col. John Birrell, of Allander House, Milngavie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
               1*c*●Gertrude Nevillia, *b.* 13 May, 1906; *m.* 24 Sept. 1927, Capt. Rupert Taylor, R.A., Solicitor (*The Birches, Codsall, co. Stafford*), son of Lt.-Col. Herbert Taylor, T.D., and has issue.
            3*b*. Henry VYVYAN (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb.; Rector of Grade and Ruan Minor, Cornwall; *b.* 3 March, 1855; *m.* 1880, Lucy Nugent (*d.* 19 Jan. 1929), dau. of Henry C. Grattan, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1937, leaving issue,
               1*c* † Philip Henry Nugent Norris, O.B.E. (1919), M.C.; Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre of Italy); (*Denhay Corner, Bridport, Dorset*), *b.* 30 Aug. 1881; *m.* 11 Nov. 1917, ●Mary Caroline, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Stephen Flynn, M.A., formerly Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Hove, Brighton, and has issue,
               ●Lalage Nugent, *b.* 25 Aug. 1921; *m.* 18 March, 1943, Lieut. John Derek Atheling Boustead, Royal Ulster Rifles, elder son of Cedric Boustead, of The Long House, Coombe Warren,

Kingston Hill, and Colombo, Ceylon, and has issue (a dau., *b.* posthumously). He was *k.* in action in Normandy, 7 June, 1944.

2*c* † Albert O'Donnel Colley, late Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War I (despatches; Greek M.C.); (*Brandeston Priory, Woodbridge, Suffolk*); *b.* 1884; *m.* 9 June, 1909, ●Cecilia, only dau. of W. H. Armitage, J.P., Banney Royal, of Huddersfield, and has issue,

1*d* † Henry O'Donnel, A.M.I.M.E.; educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932), Major R.E.M.E., served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner); (*Brandeston Priory, Woodbridge, Suffolk*); *b.* March, 1910; *m.* 25 June, 1936, ●June, only dau. of John Humphries, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue,

1*e*●Wendy, *b.* 3 Oct. 1937.

2*e*●Valerie Cecilia, *b.* 3 Feb. 1941.

2*d* † George Nugent Grattan, educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1936); Capt. R.A.S.C.; *b.* May, 1914.

1*c*●Lucy Kathleen Grattan, *m.* 25 Aug. 1917, Capt. Stewart Edward Pixley, late R.F.A., (*Hill Place, Knaphill, Woking*), elder son of Major Stewart Aikin Pixley, V.D., of Maybury Knowle, Woking, and has issue.

4*b.* Charles Shimmin Vyvyan (Rev.), Rector of Landewednack and Ruan Major, Cornwall; *b.* 4 Dec. 1856; *m.* 18 April, 1881, ●Rose Mary (6, *Exeter Buildings, Redland, Bristol*), dau. of late Rev. John Sidney Boucher, Rector of Gedding, Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1930, having had issue,

1*c.* Charles Sidney Philip, *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1902.

2*c* † Norris, (*c/o Bank of England, Manchester*), *b.* 21 June, 1900; *m.* 4 June, 1925, ●Florence Elizabeth, elder dau. of Rev. W. J. Tristram, and has issue,

† Bertram Charles Boucher, *b.* 3 Jan. 1930.

1*c*●Phyllis Norah, (9, *Upper Cranbrook Road, Redland, Bristol*), *b.* 7 Feb. 1887; *m.* 22 Nov. 1906, Arthur William Catling, of Gwendra, Torrington Park, N. Finchley, 4th son of late Frederick James Catling, and has issue. He *d.* 1932.

2*c*●Dorothy Kildare, *b.* 6 Feb. 1890; *m.* 21 June, 1920, Alfred Lucas Hughes (*Tremaine, High Street, Southport, Queensland*), and has issue.

3*c*●Violet, (6, *Exeter Buildings, Redland, Bristol*), *b.* 23 Sept. 1891.

4*c*●Elsie, (*Tamalpais, Haytor Park, Bristol*, 9), *b.* 14 Nov. 1892; *m.* 4 Aug. 1923, Eric William Thomson Cossar, yst. son of late James William Cossar, and has issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1945.

5*b.* Frederick Albert Vyvyan, *b.* 3 March, 1858; *m.* 30 Oct. 1888, ●Mary Agnes (*Bradleigh, Pinhoe, nr. Exeter*); yst. dau. of William Baynham, of New Orleans, U.S.A., and *d.* 18 April, 1939, having had issue,

1*c.* Henry Norris, *b.* 21 Nov. 1890; *d.* 5 Sept. 1903.

2*c* † Philip, Lieut. late Royal W. Surrey Regt., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 19 April, 1892; *m.* 14 Sept. 1926, ●Mary Jacqueline, dau. of late John Milberne Leacock, and has issue,

1*d* † John Philip, *b.* 6 Jan. 1928.

2*d* † Bernard Jeremy, *b.* 7 July, 1930.

1*c*●Eleanor Augusta, (*Bradleigh, Pinhoe, nr. Exeter*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1889.

2*c.* Mary Gertrude, *b.* 24 May, 1897; *m.* 12 March, 1926, S/Ldr. Eric Charles Delamain, M.C., R.A.F., yr. son of W. G. Delamain, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1937.

Mr. P. Vyvyan-Robinson *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1862, Elizabeth Maria (*d.* 1887), dau. of Joseph Vivian, of Roseworthy, Cornwall, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1888, leaving further issue,

6*b.* Edwin Vyvyan, *b.* 2 April, 1866; *m.* 1894, ●Florence, dau. of William White, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1943, leaving issue,

† Henry Edwin, *b.* 1896.

●Eileen, *m.* 1920, Alfred William Skerritt, M.C., late Lieut. A.I.F.

1*b*●Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1892, Ernest Edward Collins. He *d.* 1902.

2*a.* Henry Vyvyan (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Vicar of Dawlish; *b.* 12 Dec. 1821; *m.* 11 Sept. 1853, ●Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Thomas Carnsew, and *d.* 24 March, 1907, leaving issue,

1*b.* Millicent, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1925.

2*b.* Alice, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1944.

(3) Thomas, Capt. 102nd Regt.; *d.s.p.*

3. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Withiel; *b.* 9 March, 1704; *m.* Mary, dau. of Harry Bond, of Tresunger, Cornwall, and was *bur.* 30 March, 1768, leaving issue, three sons and one dau.

4. Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1706; *m.* 1stly, Loveday (*d.* 12 May, 1768), dau. and heiress of Nicholas Boguns, of Treleague, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Charles Vyvyan, of Merthen, and left issue.

5. John, *m.* Sarah Cousins.

1. Loveday, *m.* 3 July, 1753, Richard Porter, eldest son of William Porter, of St. Stephens-by-Saltash (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.*

2. Bridget, *m.* Richard Sawle, of Pelynt.

Sir Richard *d.* 9 May, 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Vyvyan, 4th Bt., High Sheriff co. Cornwall 1739; *bapt.* 29 Sept. 1698; *m.* 30 May, 1730, Grace (*d.* 3 Nov. 1740), only dau. and heiress of Rev. Carew Hoblyn, and had issue two sons. Sir Francis was *bur.* 29 Dec. 1745, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Vyvyan, 5th Bt., *b.* 11 May, 1732; *m.* 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, dau. of Christopher Hawkins, of Trewinnard, Cornwall, and *d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1781, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Carew Vyvyan, 6th Bt., (Rev. M.A. Oxford; *bapt.* 11 Jan. 1736–7; *d.s.p.* 4 Oct. 1814, when he was *s.* by his first cousin,

Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 7th Bt., *b.* 12 July, 1767; *m.* 14 Aug. 1799, Mary (*d.* 5 Sept. 1812), only dau. of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, of Lancaster, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Richard Rawlinson (Sir), 8th Bt.

2. Vyell Francis (Rev.), Rector of Withiel, Cornwall; *b.* 2 June, 1801; *m.* 21 July, 1825, Anna (*d.* 19 March, 1888, aged 84), yst. dau. of John Vych Rhys Taylor, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Donnithorne, and his wife, Anne Comyn, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1877, having had issue, with four other sons, and another dau. (all *d. unm.*),

1. Vyell Donnithorne (Sir), 9th Bt.

2. Thomas Henry, 52nd Regt.; J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 17 Sept. 1827; *m.* 25 June, 1850, Mary Ellen (*d.* 1912), 2nd dau. of Edward Dodson Salusbury, J.P., of Middleton Tower, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 27 April, 1908, having had, with other issue,

(1) Robert Trefusis Salusbury, *b.* 19 March, 1865; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1945.

(1)●Mary Ellen Salusbury.

(2) Elizabeth Salusbury, *m.* 19 Feb. 1891, Henry Dudley Willimott and *d.*, having had issue.

3. Herbert Francis (Rev.), Rector of Withiel; *b.* 17 May, 1834; *m.* 6 Dec. 1860, Augusta Clara (*d.* 9 Jan. 1919), only dau. of Baron de Schmiedern, K.H., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1894, having had issue,

(1) James Donnithorne, Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 30 Sept. 1861; *d.* 1890.

(2) † Herbert Reginald, O.B.E. (1928), Capt. late Devonshire Regt.; Chief Constable of Devon 1907–31; served in S. Africa 1900–2 as Assist. Provost Marshal (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps), *heir presumptive*; *b.* 8 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Caroline Jane (*d.* 27 Sept. 1935), dau. of Edward Hunt, of Belmore, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

† Ralph Ernest, C.B.E. (1944), M.C.; educ. Stubbington, Exeter, and R.M.C., Col. and hon. Major-Gen. (ret.); late Worcestershire Regt. and Royal Signals; served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), and in World War II as Dir. of Signals, India; (*The Limes, Streatley-on-Thames; Kensington Close, Wrights Lane, W.8; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 28 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 3 April, 1915, Vera (from whom he obtained a div. 1930), elder dau. of Robert Arthur Alexander, of Portglenone House, co. Antrim, and has had issue,

1*b* † John Stanley, educ. Charterhouse, served in World War II 1939–45, as T/Major Royal Signals; *b.* 20 Jan. 1916.

2*b.* Michael Stuart, *b.* 10 May; *d.* 6 July, 1919.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1930, ●Kathleen Antonia, only dau. of Haskett Farquhar Haskett-Smith, of Starcross, S. Devon, and by her has issue,

1*b*●Mary Virginia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1934.

●Avis, *m.* 20 July, 1917, Capt. Robert Rose, late R.F.A. (from whom she obtained a div. 1932), 2nd son of late T. Rose, of Abingdon Villas, Kensington, and has issue.

Capt. H. R. Vyvyan *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1938, ●Emmeline Mabel, widow of Lt.-Col. A. F. Carlyon, R.A.M.C., and only dau. of late Richard Brighton, H.M. Civil Service.

(3) Percy Edmund, Lieut. 1st Bn. D.C.L.I.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1865; *d.* 27 June, 1892.

(4) † Stanhope Trefusis, (*Leandro Alene*, 10, *Carminow Way, Newquay*), *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1904, ●Ella Graham, dau. of Stirling Graves, and has issue,

† Lester Trefusis, Supt. of Police, Tanganyika Territory; (*c/o. Police Headquarters, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory, E. Africa*); *b.* 1905; *m.* 10 April, 1934, ●Mary Clare Frances, dau. of John Leeming, of Chalfont St. Peter, co. Buckingham, and has issue,

† Anthony Beville, *b.* 20 Feb. 1935.

(5) Charles Beauchamp, Lieut. 4th Bn. Devon Regt.; Dist. Commr. Lagos; *b.* 18 Feb. 1872; *d. unm.* 16 April, 1904.

(6) William Geoffrey, Capt. Royal Welch Fus.; served in China 1900 (medal with clasp), and in World War I; *b.* 21 Jan. 1876; *m.* 12 Nov. 1904, ●Frances Mary (*Stoke House, Exeter*), elder dau. of Edmund Salwey Ford, of Pengreep, Cornwall, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1914, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

1*a* † James Graham, educ. Wellington Coll.; Major Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1905; *m.* 6 Oct. 1934, ●Guenilda Mary, yr. dau. of Rev. Arthur Thursby-Pelham, Rector of Upton Magna, Shrewsbury (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

1*b* † Anthony Geoffrey, *b.* 27 April, 1940.

1*b*●Cicely Mary, *b.* 25 Jan. 1936.

2*b*●Daphne Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Dec. 1937.

2*a* † Frederick Richard, educ. Wellington Coll.; Lieut. Royal Welch Fus., served in World War II; (*Stoke House, Exeter*); *b.* 15 May, 1913; *m.* 21 July, 1937, ●Barbara, dau. of late Montague Jones, of Hartpury, co. Gloucester, and has issue, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1*b* † Charles Richard, *b.* 9 July, 1938.

1*b*●Priscilla Mary, *b.* 16 Oct. 1941.

2*b*●Clare, *b.* 7 June, 1944.

1*a*●Opre, *b.* 27 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1933, Lt.-Cmdr. Hector Charles Donald MacLean, D.S.C., R.N., and has issue.

2*a*●Joan Mary, twin with her sister; *m.* 27 April, 1937, Richard Brinsley Ford, elder son of Capt. Richard Ford, of 53, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue.

(1)●Clara Frances, (4, *Tennyson Mansions, Cheyne Row, S.W.3*), *m.* 20 April, 1898, Frederick Arthur Cameron Smith, and has issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1937.

4. Richard Octavius, Col. Bengal Inf.; *b.* 21 June, 1840; *m.* 1871, Mary (*d.* 15 Jan. 1922), dau. of Richard Sleman, F.R.C.S., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1919, leaving issue,

(1) † Richard Trefusis, late Lieut. (T/Capt.) The Rifle Bde., Assist. Comdt., P.O.W. Camp 1916; formerly Lieut. D.C.L.I., and 7th Hus.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1925, ●Edith Madeline, yst. dau. of late Daniel de la Cherois, of Donaghadee, co. Down.

(2) (Arthur) Vyell (Sir), K.C.B. (1923), C.B. (1918), D.S.O. (1916); A/V/M., Cmdt. Coastal Area 1919; Govt. Dir. Imperial Airways, Ltd. 1925–33; served in Benin Expdn. 1897 (medal with clasp), and in World War I (despatches twice, D.S.O.), had Legion of Honour, Orders of the Rising Sun of Japan 3rd cl., of St. Anne of Russia, of St. Saviour and Redeemer of Greece, and American D.S.M.; *b.* 12 March, 1875; *m.* 17 Nov. 1914, ●Frances Claire (*A9, Albany, Piccadilly, W.*1), dau. of late Gen. Sir Aeneas Perkins, K.C.B., R.E., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1935.

(1)●Edith Frances Grey, *m.* 8 Jan. 1902, Vice-Adm. Arthur Kenneth Macrorie, C.M.G., M.V.O., R.N. (ret.), 2nd son of late Rt. Rev. W. K. Macrorie, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Maritzburg, S. Africa. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1947.

5. Beville Granville, Col. Bengal Inf.; served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal and star); *b.* 13 May, 1842; *m.* 15 March, 1875, Maria Lydia (*d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1889), dau. of Archibald William Blane, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1920.

1. Anna Frances, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861, Rev. Edward Lister Salisbury, Vicar of St. Agnes and *d.* 13 March, 1865, leaving issue.

2. Sophia Marion, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861, Charles Hussey Williams, of Truro, and *d.* 8 April, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 1896.
3. Agatha Georgina Florence, *m.* 3 Nov. 1870, Henry Eliot James, 41st Regt., and *d.* 10 July, 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 1886.
3. Thomas Hutton (Rev.), *b.* 3 March, 1803; *m.* 1835, Mary Williams (*d.* 14 Oct. 1876), dau. of George Grenfell, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1844, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Thomas Grenfell (Rev.), M.A. Camb., sometime Fell. of Caius Coll.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1837; *m.* 6 Aug. 1874, Edith May (*d.* 3 Oct. 1940), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Henry Man, and *d.* 5 March, 1924, leaving issue,
(1) Richard Norman, Engr.-in-Chf., Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1876; *m.* 16 Jan. 1902, Mildred (*d.* 14 Jan. 1948), dau. of late Charles Henry Tawney, C.I.E., of Oatlands Grange, Weybridge, and *d.* 1946, having had issue,
† John Michael Kenneth, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928); Fell. and Lecturer, Trin. Coll. Camb., sometime 2nd Sec. in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; served in World War II 1939–44, as T/Capt. The Black Watch and Commandos; *b.* 10 June, 1907; *m.* 1941, ●Elizabeth Mary, yr. dau. of H. G. Lowder, of Goulden Manor, Lydeard St. Lawrence, nr. Taunton, and has issue,
† Charles Gerald Courtenay, *b.* 29 Sept. 1944.
●Caroline Mary Louise, *b.* 1942.
Constance Cristina, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1935.
(2) Kenneth Man, Border Mounted Rifles, Natal; *b.* 30 April, 1878; *d.* at Ladysmith, Natal. 9 March, 1900.
(3) † Vyell Kingsley, (*Poldhu, Richmond, Natal*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1881.
(4) † Maurice Courtenay, educ. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1920), D.Sc. (Lond.) 1940; late Lieut. M.G.C., served in World War I (wounded); (*Trevedran, Wateringbury, Kent*); *b.* 24 May, 1891; *m.* 18 Sept. 1916, ●Hilda May, dau. of late Harry F. W. Bradbury, B.C.S.
(1)●Beatrice Edith, (7, *Trewarthian Road .St. Austell*).
(2)●Dorothea Margaret, *m.* 15 Oct. 1935, Capt. Arthur William Bernard Perceval, son of Rev. Arthur Perceval (*see* EGMONT, E.).
(3)●Irene Victoria, (*Poldhu, Richmond, Natal*).
2. George Rawlinson (Sir), K.C.M.G.; Cmdr. R.N.R.; sometime Capt. Merchant Service, Elder Brother of Trinity House 1883, and Dep. Master 1898–1910; J.P. Kent; *b.* 10 Sept. 1838; *m.* 17 May, 1873, Blanche Henrietta (*d.* 9 Oct. 1915), dau. of Most Rev. Robert Gray, D.D., first Bishop of Cape Town, and *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1914.
4. Edward Walter, *b.* 16 Oct. 1808; *m.* 20 Nov. 1851, Agnes Margaret (*d.* 13 April, 1886), eldest dau. of Joseph Reid, of Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1901, having had a son,
Edward Reid, *b.* 4 Sept. 1854; *m.* 11 June, 1884, ●Susan Geraldine Einie, dau. of John Harrison Watson, of Queensborough Terrace, and *d.* 1888, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1890, Robert Hughes Humphreys) had issue,
Edward Courtenay Ferrars, Capt. K.R.R.C.; B.A. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served in World War II; *b.* 1887; *m.* 11 Oct. 1924, ●Beatrix Georgina, widow of H. A. Bush, of Maidenhead, and was *k.* in action 14 Nov. 1940.
Sibyl Geraldine Margaret, *b.* 4 Sept., *d.* 22 Oct. 1885.
1. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Sept. 1832, Christopher Wallis Popham, of Trevarno, Cornwall, and *d.* Dec. 1898, leaving issue. He *d.* 1872.

Sir Vyell *d.* 27 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Rawlinson Vyvyan, 8th Bt., M.P. successively for Cornwall, Okehampton, Bristol, and Helston; *b.* 6 June, 1800; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1879, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Vyell Donnithorne Vyvyan, 9th Bt., (Rev.) Rector of Withiel, Cornwall; *b.* 16 Aug. 1826; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Louisa Mary Frederica (*d.* 12 Jan. 1907), 3rd dau. of Richard Bourchier, of Brook Lodge, Dorset, and had issue,

1. COURTENAY BOURCHIER (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Richard Ralter Comyn, Major in the Army (formerly Capt. Welsh Regt.; J.P. co. Cornwall; was T/Lt.-Col. Res. Service Bn. Welsh Regt. in World War I; *b.* 16 Sept. 1859; *m.* 16 Dec. 1885, ●Mary (*Quinta Pico são Martinho, Funchal, Madeira*), dau. of Edward S. Foster, of Dowsby, Lincoln, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1931, having had issue,
1. Walter Drummond, Lieut. Shropshire L.I., served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 20 March, 1887; *k.* in action 2 March, 1915.
2. RICHARD PHILIP (Sir), **11th** and present Bt.
1. Muriel Alice, *b.* 1890; *d.* 1891.
3. Wilmot Lushington (Rt. Rev.), Warden of the Community of the Resurrection, Grahamstown; Bishop of Zululand 1903–29; M.A., D.D., Camb.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1861; *m.* 21 Nov. 1921, ●Edith Emily, 2nd dau. of late Capt. John Sumpter Mitchell, of 15, The Avenue, Southampton, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1937.
1●Mary Louisa, Sister of Community of the Epiphany, Truro.

Sir Vyell *d.* 27 May, 1917, aged 90, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Courtenay Bourchier Vyvyan, 10th Bt., C.B. (1906), C.M.G. (1915), D.L. and J.P. co. Cornwall; Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. The Buffs, Royal East Kent Regt., served in S. African War 1879 (medal with clasp), in Matabele War 1896 (despatches, brevet Major, medal), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, two medals, three clasps, and brevet Lt.-Col.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.), had Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 2nd cl. with swords; *b.* 5 June, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1887, Eva Catharine Forestier (*d.* 3 Jan. 1928), dau. of Major-Gen. George Edmond Lushington Walker, R.E. (*see* FORESTIER-WALKER, Bt.), and had issue,

Vyell, *b.* 25, *d.* 30 May, 1898.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1929, ●Clara Coltman, of Trelowarren, Mawgan, Helston, Cornwall, 2nd dau. of late Edward Powys Rogers, of Toorilla, Queensland, and Tregye, Devoran, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir Courtenay *d.* 15 Nov. 1941, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—12 Feb. 1644–5.

Arms—Arg., on a mound in base, vert, a lion rampant gu., armed sa. *Crest*—A horse passant furnished ppr. *Motto*—Sapere aude.

WAECHTER.



Sir Harry Leonard D'Arcy Waechter, 2nd Bt., of Ramsnest, Chiddingfold, co. Surrey; educ. Nautical Coll., Pangbourne; late Lieut. E. Yorkshire Regt. Supp. Res. of Offrs.; Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1942–47, Capt. 7th Bn. Worcestershire Regt. (T.A.) from 1947 (Staff Capt. 159 Inf. Bde. T.A.); *b.* 22 May, 1912; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 12 April, 1939, ●Philippa Margaret, yr. dau. of late James Frederick Twinberrow, of White House, Suckley, co. Worcester.

Lineage—**Sir Harry Waechter, 1st Bt.,** C.M.G.; D.L. London, High Sheriff, Surrey, 1910; High Steward, Guildford, 1912; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; 2nd Lieut. 20th Bn. Lond. Regt., and hon. Col. 5th Lond. Bde., R.F.A., served in World War I (C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); *b.* 6 June, 1871; created a Baronet 13 Feb. 1911; *m.* 31 July, 1911, Evelyn Mary Josephine only dau. of late John D'Arcy, of Corbetstown, co. Westmeath, and by her (who obtained a div. 1924) had issue,

1. HARRY LEONARD D'ARCY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 ✝ JOHN D'ARCY, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 16 Nov. 1915.

1 ● Mary Henrietta, *b.* 13 Sept. 1914; *m.* 1934, Guy Eric Fulke Greville, son of Lt.-Col. Guy George Frederick Fulke Greville, D.S.O. (*see* WARWICK, E.), and has issue.

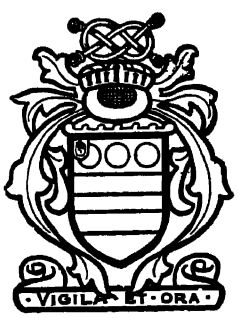
Sir Harry *d.* 20 May, 1929, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—13 Feb. 1911.

Arms—Az., "in base a wall embattled, thereon a crane, holding in the dexter claw a stone, all ppr., in chief two roses of the third barbed vert and seeded or. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a crane holding a stone as in the arms.

Residence—Suckley, Worcester.

WAKE.



Sir Hereward Wake, 13th Bt., C.B. (1933), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1900), of Clevedon, Somerset, Major-Gen. (ret.), D.L., and J.P. co. Northampton (High Sheriff 1944), educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; a Freeman of the Borough of Dover; served in K.R.R.C. 1897–1924, Lt.-Col. 4th Bn. 1922, Cmdr. 162nd Inf. Bde. (T.A.) 1928, of 12th Inf. Bde. 1929–32, and of 46th (N. Midland) Div. 1934–37 (ret. 1937); Col.-Comdt. 1st Bn. K.R.R.C. 1938–46; and Northants Army Cadet Force 1942–44; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–32; Major-Gen. 1932; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches three times, two medals, seven clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, brevet, C.M.G.), and in World War II as King's Messenger, and Cmdr. co. Northampton Home Guard (ret. 1947); Cmdr. Legion of Honour and Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Italy; has Royal Humane Soc. medal; *b.* 11 Feb. 1876; *s.* his father 1916; *m.* 30 Oct. 1912, ●Margaret Winifred (Daisy), elder dau. of Robert Henry Benson, J.P., of Buckhurst, Sussex, and has issue,

1 ✝ HEREWARD, M.C. (1942), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., late Major K.R.R.C., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Brooks's Club*); *b.* 7 Oct. 1916.

2 ✝ Roger, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded, despatches); *b.* 19 Sept. 1918; *m.* 22 July, 1944, ●Olwyn Mary, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. John Charles Wynne Finch, M.C. of Voelas, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales (*see* AYLESFORD, E.), and has issue

1 ✝ John, *b.* 8 Aug. 1945.

2 ✝ Charles Julian, *b.* 16 Feb. 1947.

3 ✝ Peter, Capt. late K.R.R.C., served in World War II, (wounded); *b.* 19 July, 1921.

1 ● Margaret, *b.* 24 July, 1913; *m.* 15 April, 1939, Sir Ronald Mark Cunliffe Turner (33, *Edwardes Square, W.8*), only son of Christopher Turner, Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, of Green Hedges, Sheringham, Norfolk, and has issue.

2 ● Diana, served in World War II 1939–45, as Junior Cmdr. A.T.S.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1915.

3 ● Patricia, *b.* 23 Nov. 1919; *m.* 6 Sept. 1939, Lt.-Col. Christopher Payan Dawnay, C.B.E., M.V.O., Coldstream Guards, elder son of Major-Gen. Guy Payan Dawnay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., of Longparish House, Andover (*see* DOWNE, V.), and has issue.

4 ● Mary, *b.* 15 Sept. 1927; *m.* 18 Feb. 1947, James Howard Weatherby, elder son of Col. J. T. Weatherby, of Stanton House, Stanton St. John, co. Oxford, and has issue.

Lineage—GEOFFREY WAC, the first known ancestor of this ancient family held lands in the Bessin in Normandy and in the Island of Guernsey. He was witness to a Bayeux charter *temp.* STEPHEN. He had issue,

HUGH WAC (or WAKE) of Bourne, co. Lincoln, living 1142, held single Knights' fees under Humphrey de Bohun, the Earl of Gloucester, Earl Simon of Northampton and others. He also held lands in Normandy at Negreville, in the Cotentin peninsula and in Guernsey. He founded in 1168 a Benedictine Abbey at Longues, nr. Bayeux. He *m.* Emme, dau. and heiress of Baldwin FitzGilbert, and *d.* 1172, having had issue,

1. BALDWIN, of whom presently.
2. Geoffrey, named with his brother in their father's foundation Charter of Longues.

The elder son,

BALDWIN WAKE, of Bourne, living 1177, founded Deeping Priory, and in 1197 was one of the Barons on whom a fine was levied at Westminster. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of William de Hommet, Constable of Normandy, and *d.* 1199, having had issue,

BALDWIN WAKE, of Bourne, living 1201, lost his lands in Normandy by adhering to the cause of KING JOHN, but retained his Guernsey estates. He *m.* Isabel (living 21 July, 1213), dau. of William de Briwere and is said to have been *k.* by the bolt of a crossbow at the siege of a castle in Gascony, 1213. His son and heir,

HUGH WAKE, of Bourne, bore for arms: or, two bars gu. with three torteaux in chief, as now used by his descendants. He was on overseas service for THE KING 1230. He inherited a part of the possessions of his uncle William Briwere at Chesterfield, co. Derby, but disposed of his lands in Guernsey to Baldwin de Vere, to be held of him as half a Knight's fee. He took the Cross and in 1240 went to the Holy Land with Richard of Cornwall's Crusade, in which he *d.* 1241. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Nicholas de Stuteville by Dervorgoil, his wife, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly Hugh Bigod and *d.* before 1276), had issue,

1. Baldwin, *b. ca.* 1238, fought against HENRY III in the Barons' War, was captured 1264, but escaped and joined the Younger Simon de Montfort. He subsequently returned to his allegiance and went to Wales, July, 1277, on THE KING'S service. He *m.* 1stly, Ela, dau. of William de Beauchamp, of Bedford; and 2ndly, Hawise, dau. and heiress of Robert de Quiney. He *d.* 4–5 Feb. 1281–2 when THE KING took his stud of horses for debts due to him and gave them to the Queen. Baldwin Wake had issue by his 1st wife,
   1. Ida, *m.* John, of Stonegrave, co. York, and had issue. He *d.* 1295.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* John of Horbury, and *d.s.p.* 1314.
   3. Joan, *m.* 1stly, Michael Picot, Lord of Dodington, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Peynel. He *d.s.p.* 1317.

   He had further issue by his 2nd wife,
   1. JOHN, summoned to Parliament as a Baron by Writ 1295–1299, styled LORD WAKE *of Liddell, in Cumberland*, apptd. one of the Captains of the March of Scotland. He *m.* Joan (*d.* 1309), said to have been dau. of William de Fenes, a Count of Spain, and *d.* before 1300, having had issue,
      (1) THOMAS, 2nd LORD WAKE OF LIDDELL, *b. ca.* 1298, summoned to Parliament as a Baron 1317–1348, Constable of The Tower of London, 1327, and Keeper of the Channel Islands 1331; *m.* Blanche (will proved 15 July, 1380), 2nd dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1349.
      (2) John, living 1320, *d.s.p.*
      (1) Margaret, heiress to her brother Thomas; *m.* 1stly, John Comyn of Baderock. He *d.s.p.* She *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* Dec. 1325, Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of EDWARD I. He was beheaded 19 March, 1328–9. She *d.* 29 Sept. 1349, having had issue, two sons and a dau., of whom the yr. son *s.* his mother 1349 as Lord Wake and *d.s.p.* 1352, when the Barony of Wake devolved upon his sister Joane, the *Fair Maid of Kent*, wife of EDWARD, the Black Prince, and mother of RICHARD II (*see* ROYAL LINEAGE).
      The Barony eventually fell into abeyance 1408.
   2. Hugh (Sir), of Winterbourne Stoke, Wiltshire; *m.* Joan, dau. of Baldwin de Bolany, and had issue,
      Hugh (Sir), of Winterbourne Stoke; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Stotevile. From this marriage descended the WAKES *of Winterbourne Stoke.*
2. HUGH, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

SIR HUGH WAKE, of Blisworth, co. Northampton, and of Deeping, co. Lincoln, Knight of the Shire, co. Northampton, 1309, 1311 and 1313; *d.* 31 May, 1315, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, Sheriff co. Northampton 1329–35; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Cransley; he served throughout the Crecy campaign, and *d.* during the siege of Calais 1346. His son,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, living 12 Sept. 1379; *m.* Alice (will proved 28 May, 1398), dau. of Sir John de Pateshull by Mabel, his wife, sister and co-heir of Peter, Lord Grandison, and had issue, with four daus., a son,

SIR THOMAS WAKE, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Pigot, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1383, having had issue,

1. John, *d.* before 1398.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The yr. son,

THOMAS WAKE, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Philpot and sister of

Sir John Philpot, Lord Mayor of London; and *d.* 1425, having had issue,

THOMAS WAKE, Sheriff co. Northampton 1434, 1446 and 1450; *b. ca.* 1402; *m.* Agnes (*d.* 14 Oct. 1471), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lovell of Clevedon, Somerset, and *d.* 1458, having had issue,

THOMAS WAKE, of Blisworth, Deeping, and Clevedon, Sheriff co. Northampton 1461 and 1463; *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (will 28 Sept. 1480), dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. He *d.* 20 May, 1476, having by his 1st wife (whose name is unknown) had issue, with two other sons and a dau., an eldest son,

ROGER WAKE, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Catesby, a supporter of RICHARD III and after the battle of Bosworth Field was attainted, his lands being forfeited though some were subsequently restored; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Catesby, and *d.* 1503–4, having had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, of Deeping, his son and heir, who was committed to The Tower of London not long after 1503 for a trespass he had committed. In 1512 he had a general pardon following the intercession of his mother with Empson and Dudley, the ministers of HENRY VII. He *m.* Isabel, 2nd dau. of Thomas Sapcotes, of Burley and *d.* ante 1536, having had issue,

Thomas, *b. ca.* 1515; *d. ca.* 1567, having had issue,

Thomas, *b. ca.* 1541; *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Fitzwilliam of Fenton. He conveyed his Manors of Bourne and Market Deeping to Lord Burghley, and this branch of the Wakes fell into obscurity.

2. RICHARD of whom presently.

The yr. son,

RICHARD WAKE, of Salcey Forest, co. Northampton, of Wanstrow and Clevedon, Somerset, *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Dyve, of Bromham, co. Bedford, and 2ndly, Lady Margaret Grey, dau. of 1st Marquess of Dorset (*ext.* 1554), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1558, having had issue by his 1st wife, twelve sons and six daus., of whom the eldest son,

JOHN WAKE, of Piddington and Salcey Forest, co. Northampton, and of Clevedon, Somerset; *b. ca.* 1519; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gorges, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1572, leaving issue, five sons and five daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.

2. Arthur (Rev.), Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1567 (M.A. 1566), Rector of Great Billing 1565, and was deprived for non-conformity 1573; *m.* Christian (*d.* 16 June, 1609), dau. of Sir William Wigston, of Wolston, co. Warwick, and *d.* (will proved 30 July, 1596), having had, with other issue,

Isaac (Sir), Fell. Merton Coll. Oxford 1598 (M.A. 1603), Public Orator 1604, entered the Diplomatic Service, became Sec. of Embassy at Venice *ca.* 1610, and at Turin 1614; M.P. for Oxford Univ. 1624, Ambassador at Paris 1631; *b. ca.* 1581; *m.* 18 Dec. 1623, Anne, dau. of Edmund Bray, of Barrington, co. Gloucester and *d.s.p.* July, 1632 at Paris (*see* D.N.B.), and was *bur.* in Dover Castle Church.

Mr. Wake *d.* 15 Sept. 1572. His elder son,

JOHN WAKE, of Salcey Forest, co. Northampton; *b. ca.* 1542; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Goodwin, of Portbury, Somerset and *d.* 23 June, 1621, having had, with other issue,

Sir Baldwin Wake, 1st Bt., of Clevedon, Somerset, and of Piddington, co. Northampton; *bapt.* 6 Oct. 1574; created a Baronet 5 Dec. 1621; *m.* 11 Nov. 1600, Elizabeth (will proved 6 Feb. 1631), only dau. of Sir George Digby, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

Sir John Wake, 2nd Bt., raised a troop of horse for CHARLES I, and mortgaged his estate in support of the Royal cause. He *m.* 1stly, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Henry Sandys, of Plumpton, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Brokesby, of Frisby, co. Leicester, and *d. ca.* 1663, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Wake, 3rd Bt., *b. ca.* 1632; *m.* Diana (*d.* 25 Jan. 1674), dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Drue Drury, 2nd Bt., of Riddlesworth, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. BALDWIN (Sir), **5th** Bt.

3. Robert (Rev.), Dean of Bocking; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Greenfield, and had an only surv. son,

WILLIAM (Sir), **7th** Bt.

Sir William *d.* Jan. 1697–8, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Wake, 4th Bt., *b.* 1661; *d.s.p.* 1714, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Baldwin Wake, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 19 June, 1665; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 10 July, 1686, Anne Derham; and 2ndly, by licence, 24 June, 1697, Mary Hart, of Burford, co. Oxford, and by her had issue,

1. Baldwin, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lane, of Hanslope, co. Buckingham, and *d.v.p.* 14 March, 1734–5, leaving an only son,

CHARLES (Sir), **6th** Bt.

2. Charles WAKE-JONES, who, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Sir Samuel Jones, assumed the additional surname of JONES, and became entitled to the Manors of Waltham Holy Cross and Nazeing, Essex, and Courteenhall, co. Northampton. He was *bapt.* 19 Jan. 1701–2; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Sambrooke, Bt.; and *d.s.p.* 22 March, 1739, leaving his estates to his nephew, Sir Charles, 6th Bt.

1. Diana, *m.* Rev. Mr. Tinsley.

2. Mary, *m.* Henry Jones, and *d.* 17 March, 1728–9.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* 1747 by his grandson,

Sir Charles Wake-Jones, 6th Bt., who in compliance with the will of his uncle, Charles Wake-Jones, assumed the additional surname of JONES, and inherited the Manors of Waltham Holy Cross, Nazeing, and Courteenhall. He *m.* 16 June, 1753, Mary, sister of Samuel Jackson. He *d.s.p.* Jan. 1775, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

Sir William Wake, 7th Bt. (son of Rev. Robert Wake, 4th son of 3rd Bt.); *m.* 19 April, 1738, Sarah Walker, of Weston, co. York, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **8th** Bt.

2. Charles.

3. Drury, *m.* Frances Pratt, and *d.* 4 July, 1787, leaving issue,

1. Baldwin, M.D., *b.* 3 Aug. 1774; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 7 April, 1856), dau. of James Spedding, and *d.* 3 March, 1842, leaving issue,

(1) James Hare (Rev.), Vicar of Sutton in Forest, co. York; *b.* 19 Feb. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1839, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 23 May, 1863), dau. of Rev. Anthony Eyre, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Baldwin Eyre (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Ruswarp, co. York; *b.* 20 March, 1840; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Adelaide Bowles (*d.* 7 July, 1935), dau. of Rev. Henry Cleveland, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1911, leaving issue,

1*b*. Hereward Eyre (Rev.), M.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Burnham, Somerset, Preb. of Wells Cathedral, and Rural Dean of Shepton Mallet; *b.* 8 June, 1869; *m.* 18 April, 1899, ●Mary Frances, dau. of late James Sealy Lawrence, C.E., of 5, Upper Addison Gardens, W., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1934, leaving issue,

† Hereward Baldwin Lawrence, M.A., educ. Marlborough Coll., Lt.-Col. Gloucestershire Regt. (T.A.); Headmaster, St. John's Sch. Leatherhead, Surrey; formerly Housemaster at Cheltenham Coll.; served in World War II in War Office; (*Headmaster's House, Leatherhead, Surrey*); *b.* 26 Aug. 1900; *m.* 5 Aug. 1926, ●Sheila Winifred Lilian dau. of late Capt. H. Harris, and has issue,

1*d* † Hereward Michael Wilfred, *b.* 2 Dec. 1927.

2*d* † Robin Eyre, *b.* 8 May, 1933.

●Torfrida Marjory, *b.* 11 May, 1902; *m.* 30 June, 1927, James Salmond Robinson, F.R.C.S. (*Grey Gables, Charlton Park Gate, Cheltenham*), son of Andrew Robinson, C.B.E., M.V.O.

1*b*. Torfrida Mary, *d. unm.* 29 April, 1928.

2*b* ●Margaret Gladys Hermione, *m.* 18 April, 1921, Major Clement Little (10*a*, *Spencer Road, Eastbourne*), and has had issue.

2*a*. Hereward Bentinck, *b.* 17 July, 1851; *m.* 1877, ●Frances Elizabeth, dau. of late Alexander Balmer, and *d.* 9 March, 1900, leaving issue,

† Frank Eyre, served in World War I 1915–18, as Lieut. Worcestershire Regt.; (476, *Belchers Lane, Birmingham*); *b.* 1879; *m.* 1909, ●Elizabeth Helen, dau. of late Joseph Nash, of Birmingham, and has issue,

† Hereward Francis, *b.* 1912.

3*a*. Gervas Fountayne, *b.* 14 April, 1853; *m.* 9 June, 1881, his cousin, Amy Rosamond (*d.* 20 Dec. 1938), dau. of Capt. Baldwin Arden Wake, R.N. (*see below*), and *d.* 26 March, 1942, having had issue,

1*b*. Hereward Eyre, *b.* 16 July, 1888; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1913.

1*b* ●Rosamond Adelaide Alice, *b.* 1882; *m.* 14 Aug. 1907, Frederick Paget Norbury, J.P., of Sherridge, nr. Malvern, co. Worcester, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2*b*. Gladys Maude Mary, Nursing Sister Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1883; *d.* 21 May, 1918, of wounds received in France.

1*a*. Emily Honor, *m.* 15 Sept. 1868, Arthur Charles Cleveland and *d.* 25 Dec. 1933, leaving issue.

2*a* ●Lucy Joan.

3*a*. Edith Caroline, *m.* 29 Nov. 1864, Capt. Martin Budd Lewin, 51st Regt., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1928, leaving issue.

4*a* ●Gertrude Maude, (88, *Radford Road, Leamington Spa*).

Rev. J. H. Wake *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1864, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 2 Aug. 1875), dau. of Major Spedding, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1874.

(2) Charles Hamilton, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 4 Sept. 1808; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1872.

(3) Baldwin Arden, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; *m.* 16 June, 1850, Ada Maria (*d.* 20 Nov. 1894), dau. of Rev. George Hough, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1880, having had issue,

1*a*. Hereward Robert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1851; *d.* 13 Nov. 1871.

2*a*. Baldwin Hough, *b.* 30 Jan. 1852; *m.* 7 Jan. 1884, Amelia, dau. of Frederick Morris, of Bridlington, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1904.

3*a*. George Fenton, *b.* 4 Jan. 1859; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1937.

1*a*. Ada Mary, *m.* 24 Jan. 1871, George Croker Fox, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1892, leaving issue.

2*a*. Amy Rosamond, *m.* 9 June, 1881, her cousin, Gervas Fountayne Wake, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1938, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 26 March, 1942.

3*a* ●Florence Myra, *m.* 1 June, 1886, Henry Colborne Maunoir Ridley, and has issue (*see* RIDLEY, V.). He *d.* 16 April, 1911.

(4) Carlisle William, *b.* 18 Oct. 1815; *d.* Jan. 1890.

(5) Fenton, *b.* 15 March, 1819; *m.* 17 July, 1856, Catherine Jolliffe (*d.* 1889), dau. of William Dobbinson, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1901, leaving issue, a son and two daus. (*d. unm.*).

(1) Anne Lucy, *m.* 8 Dec. 1853, Major George Seton, yst. son of Alexander Seton, of Mounie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 June, 1893. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1905, leaving issue.

2. Charles, M.D., *m.* Anne, dau. of James Spedding, of Summergrove, and *d.* Jan. 1852, leaving issue,

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* 1852, James Power.

(2) Cecilia, *m.* 19 June, 1845, Algernon O'Brien, and left issue.

1. Frances, *m.* John Walker, and *d.* 1812. He *d.* 1822, leaving issue (*see* WALKER, Bt.).

4. Baldwin (Rev.), Rector of Riddlesworth, Norfolk; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Schuyler, U.S. Army; 2ndly, Anne, and 3rdly, *ca.* Sept. 1812, Elizabeth Bridge, and *d.s.p.s.* 14 June, 1815.

1. Mary, *m.* 5 April, 1796, William Clarke, of Brome, Suffolk.

Sir William *d.* 26 Sept. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wake, 8th Bt., M.P. for Bedford; *b.* 1742; *m.* 6 June, 1765, Mary (*d.* 10 Dec. 1823), only dau. and heiress of Richard Fenton, of Bank Top, co. York, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **9th** Bt.

2. Richard William (Rev.), Rector of Courteenhall; *b.* 16 July, 1775; *m.* 1stly, 17 Nov. 1798, Jane (*d.* 8 June, 1823), dau. of Sir William Dunkin, a Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Fenton, *b.* 31 March, 1800.

2. Richard William, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 5 July, 1805; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1894.

3. Charles Dunkin, *b.* 18 Feb. 1907; *m.* Jane Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir William Wake, 9th Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 24 Aug. 1866.

1. Mary, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1825.

2. Jane Helena, *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1822.

Rev. R. W. Wake *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1836, Harriet (*d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1865), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan.

Sir William *d.* 29 Oct. 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Wake, 9th Bt., D.C.L., *b.* 5 April, 1768; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1790, Mary (*d.* 22 Nov. 1791), only dau. of Francis Sitwell, of Renishaw, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **10th** Bt.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1793, Jenny (*d.* 7 May, 1837), dau. of Vice-Adm. James Gambier, and by her had, with other issue (*d.* young or *unm.*),

2. John William (Rev.), *b.* 19 April, 1801; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1829.
1. Jane Sophia, *m.* Charles Dunkin Wake (*see above*), and *d.* 2 July, 1892, aged 90.
2. Cecilia, *m.* 30 July, 1835, Henry Newcome, of Upper Wimpole Street.

Sir William *d.* 27 Jan. 1846, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Charles Wake, 10th Bt., *b.* 21 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1stly, 23 Aug. 1815, Mary Alice (*d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1816), eldest dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, 1st Bt., of Renishaw; and 2ndly, 1 June, 1822, Charlotte (*d.* 31 March, 1888), 2nd dau. of Craufurd Tait of Harviestoun, and Castle Campbell, co. Clackmannan, and sister of Archibald Tait, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 11th Bt.
2. Charles, Adm. R.N.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1824; *m.* 18 Feb. 1860, Emma (*d.* 15 March, 1920), eldest dau. of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt., and sister of 1st Baron St. Levan, and *d.* 26 March, 1890, leaving issue,

1. Charles St. Aubyn, C.M.G. (1899), Major Suffolk Regt., formerly Capt. 18th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles and 3rd Bn. Devon Regt., Recruiting Offr. at Bristol, formerly Vice-Consul at Mombasa, British E. Africa, served in Uganda 1897–98 (despatches, C.M.G.), and in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1938.
2. Edward St. Aubyn, C.M.G. (1919), Lt.-Col. cmdg. 21st Service Bn. Middlesex Regt., and I.A.; had 1st cl. of Kaisar-i-Hind and clasp, served in Burma War 1885–6 (medal with clasp), in Samana Expdn. 1897 (despatches, medal with two clasps), in Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (despatches, medal with two clasps), and in World War I; Coronation medal 1911; *b.* 20 July, 1862; *m.* 12 June, 1913, ●Vera Cecilia (14, *Embankment Gardens, S.W.*3), yst. dau. of late Francis Johnstone of Dunsdale, Westerham, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,

†Hugh, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Sun Court, Hadleigh, Suffolk*); *b.* 23 March, 1916; *m.* 4 Sept. 1944, ●Catherine Marigold (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.), yr. dau. of late Adm. Sir Frederic Wake-Walker, K.C.B., C.B.E., of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk (*see* WALKER *of Oakley House*, Bt.), and has issue,

†Vincent Hugh, *b.* 16 April, 1947.

●Catherine Frances, *b.* 5 July, 1945.

3. Drury St. Aubyn (Sir), K.C.I.E., C.B., Adm. R.N., 5th cl. Medjidie, and Humane Soc. medal, Cmdr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and 4th cl. Russian Order of St. Vladimir, had Tuscan medal, served in Egypt 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.B., C.I.E., K.C.I.E.), received Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 16 Sept. 1863; *m.* 1896, ●Edith Rose Mary (78, *Victoria Rise, S.W.*4), dau. of late Rev. Thomas White Boyce, M.A., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1935, having had issue,

Charles Baldwin Drury, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1897; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1918.

4. Hugh St. Aubyn, M.V.O., Major I.A., served in Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (medal with clasp) and in World War I; *b.* 27 March, 1870; *m.* 16 Nov. 1899, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 11 Oct. 1938), 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward Evans Grigg, of Ouselea, Bedford, late Commr. of Kamaun, N.W.F.P. India, and was *k.* in action 1 Nov. 1914, leaving issue,

†Hugh Edward William, *b.* 1900; *m.* 1928, ●June Brotherton, and has issue,

†Charles Hugh Edward, *b.* 1930.

●Kathleen Josephine, *b.* 1904; *m.* 1 Feb. 1934, Lt.-Col. George Douglas James McMurtrie, Somerset L.I., eldest son of G. E. J. McMurtrie, of Eastfield House, Westbury-on-Trym, nr. Bristol, and has issue.

5. William St. Aubyn, D.S.O., Lieut. Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1871; *d.* 4 Feb. 1900, from fever contracted on service.
6†Arthur Leofric St. Aubyn, late Lieut. N. Somerset Yeo., and Lieut. Devonshire Regt.; (*Lascelles Court, Toorak, Victoria, Australia*); *b.* 31 Oct. 1879; *m.* 27 Sept. 1911, ●Elma, only dau. of late William Edward Highett, of Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue,

(1)†Geoffrey St. Aubyn, Capt. (Res. of Offrs.) Royal Corps of Signals, Australian Imp. Force, served in World War II, 1939–45, in 2/2nd Field Regt. Art., A.I.F.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1914; *m.* 1943, ●Lois Ivan-Smith, and has issue,

●Carolyn Fearnley St. Aubyn, *b.* 1 Jan. 1945.

(1)●Elma Thurfrida.
(2)●Diana, *m.* 1940, Desmond George Grace, and has issue.
(3)●Audrey, *m.* 1946, Angus Manning Watson.

1. Emma Sybil, *m.* 26 June, 1894, Sir Hugh Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 13th Bt., and *d.* 4 April, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1942.
2●Isabel Violet, *m.* 26 July, 1894, Neville Gwyn Gwynne, C.B.E., of Deans, Piddinghoe, Newhaven, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Emma Blanche, *m.* 22 Feb. 1898, Guy Shorrock, of Calcutta, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue.
4●Christabel Edith, *m.* 29 April, 1920, John Sheldon Withers, M.R.C.S., J.P., of Elmcote, Sidmouth. He *d.* 11 March, 1934.

3. Drury, of Pitsford House, co. Northampton, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1827; *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Louisa Julia Harriet (*d.* 23 Sept. 1913), yst. dau. of Henry Osmond Nethercote, of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, and *d.* 22 April, 1891, leaving issue,

1. Drury, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *m.* 3 Aug. 1904, ●Dorothy Caroline (*Cherry Tree, Broadbridge Heath, nr. Horsham, Sussex*), elder dau. of late Sir Courtenay Knollys, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 3 June, 1947, leaving issue,

(1)†Drury, educ. Sherborne, Major Sudan Defence Force; *b.* 14 July, 1906.

(1)●Elizabeth, served in World War II 1939–45 in V.A.D.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1907.

(2)●Catherine, served in World War II 1939–45 as Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.; *b.* 4 March, 1914.

1●Emily Matilda, entd. Civil Service 1916 (ret. 1947); (99, *Osbaldeston Road, N.*16); *b.* 21 March, 1877.
2●Susan Ellen, (77, *Haywards Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex*); *m.* 25 Oct. 1909, Col. John Carden, C.M.G., Comdt. N. Rhodesia Police Force, son of late Capt. Charles W. Carden, late 36th Regt. of Brixworth, co. Northampton. He was *k.* in action 10 Aug. 1915, leaving issue.

3●Mary Alice, (77, *Haywards Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex*).

4. Herwald Craufurd, C.B., B.C.S.; *b.* 10 March, 1829; *m.* 18 Aug. 1860, Charlotte Lucy Hurt (*d.* 17 Aug. 1907), 4th dau. of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bt., of Renishaw, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1901, leaving issue.

1. Herwald, *b.* 23 July, 1862; *m.* 18 July, 1914, ●Katharine Frances Margaret (*Beetham House, Milnthorpe, Westmorland*), elder dau. of late William Hutton, of Beetham House, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1938, leaving issue,

Herwald Molyneux Sitwell, Lieut. Royal Signals, served in World War II; *b.* 10 April, 1917; *d.* on active service, in Egypt, 31 Dec. 1942.

2. Richard Frederick Robert, *b.* 24 Sept. 1865; *d.* 7 Dec. 1888, *k.* whilst acting as war correspondent in Egypt.

5. Edward Baldwin, Col. 21st Hus.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1861, Mary (*d.* 9 Dec. 1868), 2nd dau. of Ross Donnelly Mangles of Woodbridge, Surrey, mem. of the Council of India, and had issue,

1. Gerald Baldwin, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, two medals, six clasps); *b.* 29 Nov. 1862; *m.* 17 March, 1909, ●Violet Alice, yst. dau. of late Henry Froom, of Isleworth, and *d.* 1919.

1●Mildred Emily Baldwin, *m.* 4 March, 1890, Archibald Cameron Norman, of The Rookery, Bromley Common, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 2 Aug. 1948.

2. Ethel Torfrida Baldwin, *m.* 6 April, 1895, Frank Marchant, 4th son of Stephen Walter Marchant, of Matfield House, Kent, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1946.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1871, Ellen Mary (*d.* 26 Sept. 1912), eldest dau. of Henry Osmonde Nethercote, of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1883, leaving issue,

3●Mary Charlotte Baldwin.

4●Henrietta Louisa Baldwin, *m.* 12 Aug. 1908, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson Beaumont, K.C.M.G. (*Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton*), late Min. Plen. Diplomatic Service, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BEAUMONT-NESBITT).

5●Dorothy Blanche Baldwin, (34, *Burgate Street, Canterbury*), *m.* 30 Jan. 1901, Col. John Henry Lang Sims, O.B.E., T.D., and has issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1928.

6●Chattie Baldwin, *m.* 8 June, 1904, Major Michel Hewitt Salaman, late Royal N. Devon Hus. Yeo. (*Wadlington, Lickfold, Petworth*), son of late Myer Salaman, and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 23 Feb. 1864 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wake, 11th Bt., *b.* 1823; *m.* 21 Sept. 1844, Margaret Anne (*d.* 12 Dec. 1866), eldest dau. of Henry Fricker, of Southampton, and had, with other issue (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. HEREWALD (Sir), 12th Bt.
2. Archibald James (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Courteenhall, co. Northampton; *b.* 4 July, 1857; *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1925.
3. Thomas Herbert Drury, *b.* July, 1862; *d.* 31 May, 1938.
1. Amy Margaret, *m.* 27 Jan. 1883, Allen Charles Ball, of Ste. Adresse, Havre, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1925. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1891.

Sir William *d.* 13 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Herewald Wake, 12th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1879, Lord of the Manors of Waltham Abbey and Nazeing, Essex, from whom in 1874, the City of London acquired Epping Forest as a public park; Capt. 4th Bn. Northants Regt.; *b.* 19 July, 1852; *m.* 14 April, 1874, Catharine (*d.* 18 Jan. 1944), yst. dau. of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt., of St. Michael's Mount, and sister of 1st Baron St. Levan, and had issue,

1. HEREWARD (Sir), 13th and present Bt.
2†Godwin Rupert, educ. Eton, Major late K.R.R.C., served in S. Africa 1899–1901 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, brevet Major); (*Vigila, M'sonedzi, S. Rhodesia*); *b.* 7 June, 1879.
3†St. Aubyn Baldwin (Sir), K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1935), Vice-Adm. R.N. (ret.), A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1933, Dir. of Naval Equipment 1934–36, Adm. Supt. of contract-built ships 1937–44; served in China War 1900 (medal), and in World War I 1914–18, has Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd cl. with swords; Kt. Cmdr. Order of King George I of Greece; (*Manor House, Weston Turville, co. Buckingham; United Service Club*); *b.* 1 Nov. 1882.

1●Thurfrida, (*The Old Vicarage, Potterspury, co. Northampton*), *b.* 28 March, 1875.
2●Joan, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; (*Cosgrove, co. Northampton*), *b.* 29 Feb. 1884.
3●Phyllis Katheren, *b.* 20 Feb. 1887; *m.* 19 April, 1919, Richard Montgomery Archdale, M.C., Lieut. late 19th Hus., eldest son of George Montgomery Archdale, and has issue.

Sir Herewald *d.* 5 Jan. 1916, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—5 Dec. 1621.

Arms—Or, two bars gu.; in chief, three torteaux. *Crest*—A knot (commonly called Wake's knot). *Motto*—Vigila et ora

Seat—Courteenhall, nr. Northampton. *Club*—Brooks's.

WAKEHURST.



The Baron Wakehurst (Sir John de Vere Loder, K.C.M.G.), of Ardingly, co. Sussex; educ. Eton; Capt. T.A. Res., late 1/4th Royal Sussex Regt., hon. Col. Sydney Univ. Regt., hon. A/Cdre. No. 22 (City of Sydney) Sqdn. R.A.A.F.; served in Foreign Office 1919–21; served in World War I 1914–18 in Gallipoli and Egypt (despatches); Gov. of N.S. Wales 1937–46; Chm. of English Speaking Union of Brit. Empire from 1946; Prior of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem from 1948; M.P. E. Leicester 1924–29, and for Lewes Div. of Sussex 1931–36; G.C.St.J.; author; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895; created K.C.M.G. 1937; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1936; *m.* 3 June, 1920, •Margaret, dau. of late Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt. (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and has issue,

1 † JOHN CHRISTOPHER DE VERE, educ. Eton, and King's Sch., Parramatta, N.S. Wales; Sub-Lt. late R.A.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 23 Sept. 1925.
2 † James David Gerald, *b.* 24 March, 1928.
3 † Robert Beauclerk, *b.* 24 April, 1934.
1 •Henrietta Marguerite Jean.

Lineage—GERALD WALTER ERSKINE, **1st Baron Wakehurst**, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., LL.B., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1888, D.L. and J.P. Sussex; Dir. of S. Rly. Co., Chm 1932–35; M.P. for Brighton 1889–1905; *b.* 25 Oct. 1861, 5th son of Sir Robert Loder, 1st Bt., was raised to the Peerage as BARON WAKEHURST, *of Ardingly, co. Sussex*, 29 June, 1934; *m.* 25 Oct. 1890, •Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk (*The Court, Charlton Mackrell, Taunton*), eldest dau. of 10th Duke of St. Albans, and had issue,

1. JOHN DE VERE, **2nd** and present Baron.

1 •Dorothy Cicely Sybil, *m.* 13 May, 1922, Capt. Hon. William Jocelyn Lewis Palmer, yst. son of 2nd Earl of Selborne, and has issue.

2 •Victoria Helen, (*The Court, Charlton Mackrell, Taunton*), *m.* 17 Dec. 1928, Major Alan Rees Colman, Air Transport Auxiliary, and Norfolk Yeo, yr. son of Russell James Colman, of Crown Point (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* whilst ferrying H.M. aircraft, 17 Jan. 1943.

3 •Diana Evelyn, twin with her sister Victoria, *m.* 25 Oct. 1922, 3rd Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, and has issue.

4 •Mary Irene, (39, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1; *The Court, Charlton Mackrell, Taunton*; *Ladies' Carlton Club*).

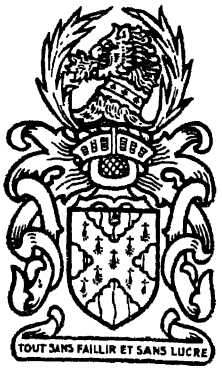
His Lordship *d.* 30 April, 1936, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 29 June, 1934.

Arms—Az., on a fesse between in chief a portcullis chained and in base a martlet or, three stag's heads cabossed, ppr. *Crest*—A stag's head cabossed, transfixed by an arrow bendwise point downwards, all ppr., between two escallops or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a brown bear ppr.; sinister, a greyhound arg., gorged with a collar chequy of the last and az., both ppr. *Motto*—Murus æneus conscientia sana.

Residences—Glenconner, North Berwick, E. Lothian; 31, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Travellers'.

WAKEMAN.



Sir Offley Wakeman, 4th Bt., of Perdiswell, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1913); D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Salop, High Sheriff 1934; Vice-Chm. Salop C.C. 1931, Chm. 1943, Chm. Finance Cttee. 1940–45; Chm. Shropshire Educn. Cttee 1938–40 and from 1945; Chm. C.C.A. Educn. Cttee.; sometime a mem. of Church Assembly (Hereford Diocese); Chm. of Bd. of Govs. of Shrewsbury Sch.; sometime Priv. Sec. to Sec. for Mines, Capt. late Gren. Guards, A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S. Wales 1914, and A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1918–19, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, three medals); *b.* 19 Oct. 1887; *s.* his father 1929; *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1920, Winifred Annie (*d.* 19 March, 1924), 2nd dau. of late Col. Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † OFFLEY DAVID, educ. St. Cyprian's, Eastbourne, and Canford Sch.; (*Brook House Farm, Wheaton Aston, co. Stafford*); *b.* 6 March, 1922; *m.* 16 Nov. 1946, •Pamela Rose Arabella, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Cecil Hunter-Little, D.S.O., M.B.E., Somerset L.I., of The Post House, How Caple, co. Hereford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1929, •Josceline Etheldreda, widow of Cmdr. Walter Leeke, R.N., and eldest dau. of late Major-Gen. Bertram Reveley Mitford, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and by her has issue,

2 † Edward Offley Bertram, *b.* 31 July, 1934.

Lineage—**Sir Henry Wakeman, 1st Bt.**, of Perdiswell, co. Worcester, H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1753 (2nd son of Thomas Wakeman, of Worcester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry Parry), was created a Baronet, 20 Feb. 1828. He *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1787 (*m.* diss. by Act of Parliament, 18 Dec. 1795), Theodosia, dau. of John Freeman, of Gaines, co. Hereford; and had issue,

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, Thomas Snepp, and 2ndly, 22 May, 1835, George Jones, M.D.

Sir Henry, *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1797, Sarah (*d.* 15 Feb. 1843), dau. and heiress of Richard Ward Offley, of Hinton, and Rorrington, co. Salop, and by her had issue,

1. OFFLEY PENBURY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Edward Ward (Rev.), of Coton Hall, Bridgnorth, co. Salop, M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, Perpetual Curate of Claines, co. Worcester; *b.* 13 May, 1801; *m.* 28 April, 1835, Louisa (*d.* 12 March, 1881), dau. of Allan Thompson, of Lansdown, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1855, leaving issue,

1. Offley Francis Drake, *b.* 27 April, 1836; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1865.
2. Henry Allan WAKEMAN-NEWPORT, of Sandbourne, Bewdley, co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1895, Lord of the Manor of Hanley William, J.P. cos. Salop, Stafford, and Worcester; *b.* 11 Nov. 1841; assumed, 1862, the additional surname of NEWPORT under the will of his cousin, Thomas Henry Newport, of Hanley Court, co. Worcester, and Thorneloe House, Worcester; *m.* 1887, Louise (*d.* 8 July, 1930), dau. and heiress of W. Essington-Essington, of Ribbesford House, Bewdley, and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1923.
3. Edward Maltby, of Coton Hall, co. Salop, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. and C.A. Salop, formerly Major, hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. K.S.L.I.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1846; *m.* 16 June, 1874, Edith Mary (*d.* 26 Jan. 1914), dau. of Phillips Buchanan, of Hales Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 18 March, 1926, having had issue,

Edward Offley, *b.* 1886, *d.* 1887.
•Gladys Louisa, *m.* 9 Jan. 1906, Capt. Hugh Davenport Wakeman-Colville, R.N. (ret.) (who assumed the additional surname of WAKEMAN 1927) (*Balsam House, Wincanton, Somerset; Army and Navy Club*), 2nd son of Hugh Ker Colville, of Bellaport, co. Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Mary Louisa, *b.* 1838; *m.* 12 Aug. 1869, Col. Henry Steuart Tompson, son of Rev. M. Tompson, of Alderminster, co. Warwick, and *d.* 6 May, 1900, leaving issue.

2. Emily Offley, *m.* 1 May, 1832, Capt. William Lucius Cary, 96th Regt., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1879, having had issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1869.

Sir Henry *d.* 23 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Offley Penbury Wakeman, 2nd Bt., *b.* 17 May, 1799; *m.* 19 Dec. 1848, Mary (*d.* 3 Oct. 1852), only dau. of Thomas Adlington, of Bradenham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

1. OFFLEY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Henry Offley, M.A. and sometime Fell. All Souls' Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 25 Sept. 1852; *m.* 16 Aug. 1898, Violet Mary (*d.* 24 July, 1942), dau. of Francis John Johnston, of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent, and *d.* 27 April, 1899, leaving issue,

•Mary Catherine, (*Stoke Grange, Tetsworth, co. Oxford*), *b.* posthumously 14 Oct. 1899; *m.* 9 Oct. 1918, Cmdr. Mark Peregrine Charles Kerr, R.N. (ret.), only son of late Arthur Herbert Kerr, of Lyndhurst, Malton, co. York (*see* LOTHIAN, M.), and has issue.

Sir Offley *d.* 21 Sept. 1858, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Offley Wakeman, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Salop, High Sheriff 1887, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Chm. of Shropshire Quarter Sessions 1889–1914; *b.* 15 Nov. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1885, Catherine Mary (*d.* 27 Dec. 1925), dau. of Sir Charles Henry Rouse-Boughton, 11th Bt., of Lawford Hall, and had issue,

1. OFFLEY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. Edward Offley Rouse, Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.), B.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, served in World War I 1915; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889; *k.* in action 16 May, 1915.

Sir Offley *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1929, Ruth Margaret (*d.* 28 July, 1930), widow of Capt. Gerard Lysley Derriman, Gren. Guards, and dau. of late Ralph Dalyell, C.B., of Tickneven, co. Kildare, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1929, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—20 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Paly wavy of six vert and arg., a saltire engrailed, erm. *Crest*—Between two palm branches ppr., a lion's head erased, arg., vomiting flames, gorged with a collar engrailed and cotised vert, and charged with three ermine spots, or. *Mottoes*—1. Nec temere nec timide; 2. Tout sans faillir et sans lucre.

Residence—Grafton Lodge, Montford Bridge,. Shrewsbury. *Clubs*—Carlton and Shropshire.

WALDEGRAVE.



The Earl Waldegrave (Sir Geoffrey Noel Waldegrave), co. Northampton; Viscount Chewton, and Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, Somerset, and a Baronet; educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); J.P. and C.C., Somerset; Chm. Somerset Agric. Exec. Cttee.; Major R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 21 Nov. 1905; *s.* his father as 12th Earl 1936; *m.* 22 Oct. 1930, ●Mary Hermione, dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton Grenfell, D.S.O., T.D., of 30, Cadogan Place, S.W.1 (*see* GRENFELL, B.), and has issue,

1 † JAMES SHERBROOKE, *Viscount Chewton*, *b.* 8 Dec. 1940.
2 † William Arthur, *b.* 15 August, 1946.
1 ● Sarah Caroline, *b.* 23 Oct. 1931.
2 ● Jane Mary, *b.* 25 Jan. 1934.
3 ● Elisabeth Jeronima, *b.* 4 April, 1936.
4 ● Anne Hermione, *b.* 24 Dec. 1937.
5 ● Susan Katharine, *b.* 1 May, 1939.

Lineage—SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Kt. of Smallbridge, Suffolk, having represented that co. in the reigns of EDWARD III and RICHARD II, was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, in the latter. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Silvester, of Buers, Suffolk, and *d.* 1401, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD WALGRAVE, Kt., who, succeeding to the inheritance of his mother, was styled Lord of Buers and Silvesters; which Sir Richard, with Lord Clinton, Sir John Howard, and Lord Falconbridge, was appointed, in 1402, to keep the seas, and landing 10,000 men in Brittany, won the town of Conquet and the Isle of Rhé. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Montechensy, of Edwardstown, Suffolk, and *d.* 1436, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WALGRAVE, Kt., *d.* 1461, leaving a son,

SIR THOMAS WALGRAVE, Knighted for his valour at Towton Field, 20 March, 1461, the day of the battle. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fray, Kt., Lord-Chief-Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had, with three daus., three sons, 1. WILLIAM, his successor; 2. EDWARD, ancestor of the present family; and 3. Richard. Sir Thomas *d.* 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son, while the 2nd,

EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, settled at Boreley, Essex; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Cheyney, of co. Devon, and *d.* 1500, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALDEGRAVE, *m.* Lora, dau. of Sir John Rochester; and *d.* 6 Oct. 1514, being *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, who had a grant to himself and his heirs of the manor and rectory of West Haddon, co. Northampton, I EDWARD VI; and in the seventh year of the same reign, being a Principal Offr. in the Household of the Lady MARY (afterwards Queen), he incurred the King's displeasure by refusing to forbid the celebration of Mass in her house, and, together with Sir Robert Rochester, his uncle, and Sir Francis Englefield, the two other principal officers, who had offended on the same account, was first committed to the Fleet, 29 Aug., and two days afterwards, sent to the Tower. Sir Edward remained in custody, although permitted to remove to his own house in consequence of indisposition, until the accession of his royal mistress to the Throne, when he was recompensed by being sworn of the Privy Council, constituted Master of the Great Wardrobe, and receiving a grant of the manor of Chewton, Somerset. Sir Edward was subsequently a man of great power during the reign of MARY, but after her decease he was divested of his employments, and committed to the Tower by ELIZABETH, where he *d.* 1 Sept. 1561. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Nevil, Kt., and left issue, two sons, and three daus., of whom the elder son,

CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, of Staininghall, Norfolk, and Chewton, Somerset; *m.* Jeronyma, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey Hall (Vice-Chancellor, Master of the Horse, and a member of the Privy Council, *temp.* QUEEN MARY), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1550, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edward Waldegrave, 1st Bt., of Heaver Castle, Kent; Knighted 1607; *m. ca.* 19 July, 1598, Eleanor (*d.* 12 Dec. 1604), sister and heiress of Sir Francis Lovell, of Harling, Norfolk. At the advanced age of seventy he took up arms in the Royal Cause at the breaking out of the civil wars, and was in consequence created a Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643. At the impounding of Lord Essex's Army in Cornwall, 1644, Sir Edward, with his Regiment, kept the pass at Saltash, and being charged by the Parliamentary Horse, in an attempt to break through, he thrice rallied his men, and although twice unhorsed, eventually succeeded in taking forty prisoners. He *d.* after 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Waldegrave, 2nd Bt., *b.* 1598; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Edward Paston, of Appleton; and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Richard Bacon, and had numerous issue by both wives. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Waldegrave, 3rd Bt., *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, 2nd Bt., of Englefield, Berks, and *d.* 1684. His eldest son

SIR HENRY, **1st Baron Waldegrave**, who was created, 20 Jan. 1685–6, BARON WALDEGRAVE, *of Chewton, Somerset*, and was Comptroller of the King's Household, 1667–88. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1683, Henrietta Fitz James (*d.* 3 April, 1730), natural dau. of JAMES II, by Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Arabella, who took the veil. His Lordship withdrew into France at the Revolution, and *d.* at Paris, 1689, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES, **1st Earl Waldegrave**, K.G., who conformed to the Church of England, and took the oaths and his seat in the House of Lords, 12 Feb. 1721–2. He was Amb. at Paris 1725, at Vienna 1727–30, and again at Paris 1730–40. He was elevated to the *Viscounty of Chewton* and EARLDOM OF WALDEGRAVE, 13 Sept. 1729, was sworn of the Privy Council, 1735, and installed K.G. 1738. He *m.* 1714, Mary (*d.* 22 Jan. 1718–19), 2nd dau. of Sir John Webbe, 3rd Bt., of Hatherop, co. Gloucester, and had issue, two surv. sons and a dau. (Henrietta, *m.* 7 July, 1734, Lord Edward Herbert, who *d.* Nov. 1734). His Lordship *d.* 11 April, 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, **2nd Earl Waldegrave**, K.G., P.C.; F.R.S., LL.D. (Camb.), Lord of the Bedchamber 1743–52, Gov. to George, Prince of Wales, and Prince Edward 1752–6; Lord Warden of the Stanneries 1751–62, and Teller of the Exchequer 1757; author of *Historical Memoirs* 1754–58; *b.* 4 March, 1714–15; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1754, Miss Drax (*d.s.p.*); and 2ndly, 15 May, 1759, Maria, 2nd illegitimate dau. of Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1766, H.R.H. PRINCE HENRY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1807), had issue,

1. Elizabeth Laura, *m.* 5 May, 1782, her cousin, 4th Earl Waldegrave (*see below*).
2. Charlotte Maria, *m.* 16 Nov. 1784, George, Duke of Grafton, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1808, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1844.
3. Anna Horatia, *m.* 2 April, 1786, Lord Hugh Seymour, and *d.* 12 June, 1801, leaving issue (*see* HERTFORD, M.). He *d.* 11 Sept. 1801.

His Lordship *d.* of smallpox, 13 April, 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **3rd Earl Waldegrave**, *b.* 28 April, 1718; *m.* 7 May, 1751, Elizabeth (*d.* 28 April, 1784), 5th dau. of 1st Earl Gower, and had issue, with another dau.,

1. GEORGE, **4th** Earl.
2. William (Sir), G.C.B., Adm.; elevated to the Peerage of Ireland as BARON RADSTOCK (*see that title*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1791, 5th Earl of Cardigan, and *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1823. He *d.* 24 April, 1811.

His Lordship was a Gen. in the Army, and fought with distinction at Minden 1759; M.P. for Oxford 1747–54, and for Newcastle-under-Lyne 1754–63; Gov. of Plymouth, 1760, and Master of the Horse to THE QUEEN 1770. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **4th Earl Waldegrave**, Col. 83rd Foot, and 14th Foot; A.D.C. to GEORGE III 1782; Vice-Chancellor of the Household 1782–4, and Master of the Horse to QUEEN CHARLOTTE 1784; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne 1778–80; *b.* 23 Nov. 1751; *m.* 5 May, 1782, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Laura Waldegrave (*d.* 29 Jan. 1816), and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
2. JOHN JAMES, **6th** Earl.
3. Edward William, Lieut. 7th Dragoons; *b.* 29 Aug. 1787; drowned at sea on his return from Spain, 22 Jan. 1809.
4. WILLIAM, **8th** Earl.

1. Maria Wilhelmina, *m.* 26 Jan. 1804, Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1805.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **5th Earl Waldegrave**, *b.* 13 July, 1784; drowned in the Thames, nr. Eton, 29 June, 1794, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

JOHN JAMES, **6th Earl Waldegrave**, Lt.-Col. 54th Foot; served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; *b.* 31 July, 1785; *m.* 30 Oct. 1815, Anne, dau. of John William King, of Hastings, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1839, Algernon Hicks, of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1852) he left legitimate issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE EDWARD, **7th** Earl.
1. Annette Laura Maria, *m.* 27 Feb. 1841, Lt.-Gen. Archibald Money, C.B., of Crown Point, Norfolk, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1856. He *d.* 1856.
2. Horatia Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1847, Capt. John Joseph Webbe Weston, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1849. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1854, John Wardlaw, of 44, Princes Gardens, London, son of Lt.-Gen. and the Hon. Mrs. Wardlaw, and *d.* 24 June, 1884, aged 60.

His Lordship *d.* 31 July, 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE EDWARD, **7th Earl Waldegrave,** *b.* 8 Feb. 1816; *m.* 28 Sept. 1840, Frances Elizabeth Anne, widow of John James Waldegrave, of Navestock, Essex, and dau. of John Braham, a famous tenor, but *d.s.p.* 28 Sept. 1846. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 30 Sept. 1847, George Granville Harcourt, of Nuneham Courtenay, eldest son of the Archbishop of York (*see* VERNON B. and HARCOURT, V.); and 4thly, 20 Jan. 1863, Chichester, Lord Carlingford, K.P., and *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1879.

The 7th Earl was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM, **8th Earl Waldegrave,** C.B., Vice-Adm.; M.P. for Bedford 1815–18; *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1stly, 10 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 March, 1843), eldest dau. of Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, co. Bedford (by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Grey), and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK, *Viscount Chewton*, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 29 June, 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1850, Frances, V.A. (*d.* 11 April, 1902), Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, only dau. of Capt. John Bastard, R.N., of Sharpham, Devon, and *d.v.p.* of wounds received at Alma 7 Oct. 1854, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
   1. WILLIAM FREDERICK, **9th** Earl.
   2. HENRY NOEL, **11th** Earl.

2. Samuel (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, formerly Canon of Sarum; *b.* 13 Sept. 1817; *m.* 23 Jan. 1845, Jane Anne (*d.* 6 June, June, 1877), dau. of Francis Pym, of The Hasells, co. Bedford (by his wife, the Lady Jane Leslie Melville), and *d.* 1 Oct. 1869, leaving issue,

   Samuel Edmund (Rev.), B.A. Camb.; Rector of Oborne, Sherborne, Dorset; *b.* 21 May, 1856; *m.* 14 Jan. 1886, Alice, M.B.E. (*d.* 12 April, 1941), dau. of Charles D. Millett, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1907, leaving issue,

   (1) † Samuel Charles (Rev.), M.C.; educ. Repton, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910, M.A. 1914), hon. C.F., Lieut. 6th Bn. King's Liverpool Regt.; T/Chaplain to the Forces 1914–18 (M.C.), Munitions Area Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry 1918–19; Chaplain 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.A.) 1922; Vicar of Fillongley, Coventry 1919–23; Warden of Birmingham City Union of Boys' and Girls' Clubs 1924–26; Curate of St. John, Bulawayo, 1927–30; Chaplain, Mission to Seamen, Port of London, 1930–33; Curate of Holy Trinity, Wimbledon, 1933–36, and of Holy Trinity, Winchester, from 1936; served in France with Church Army Mobile Canteens 1940, Assist. Chaplain to Mersey Mission to Seamen 1941–44, Area Organiser for N. Cos., King George's Fund for Sailors, from 1944; (*c/o Williams Deacon's Bank*, 20, *Birchin Lane, E.C.3*); *b.* 14 May, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 10 Jan. 1918, Muriel Vestéinn (*d.* 7 June, 1943), only dau. of Rev. Canon Edmund McClure, M.A., and 2ndly, 7 April, 1945, ●Katharine Joyce Maddison, Subaltern F.A.N.Y., 2nd dau. of late Rev. George Clement Maddison Hall, formerly Rector of Suthery, Norfolk.
   (2) † George Turner (Rev.), M.B.E. (1934); educ. Repton, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1916); Vicar of Sholing, Southampton, from 1935; Sch. Gov. and Mgr.; Boy Scout Commr.; served in World War I, as hon. Chaplain R.N., and in World War II 1939–45 as Officiating Minister, R.N.; (*Sholing Vicarage, Southampton*); *b.* 18 March, 1889.
   (3) † Frederick Arthur, engaged in Coast Defence during World War I; (*Sholing Vicarage, Southampton*); *b.* 2 April, 1892.
   (4) Edmund John, 2nd Lieut. R.F.A.; *b.* 10 May, 1899; *k.* in action 10 Aug. 1918.

   Elizabeth Janet, *b.* 8 Nov. 1858; *m.* 23 Feb. 1886, Rev. Reginald Fawkes, Rector of Poole, Dorset, and *d.* 14 June, 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1939.

3. George WALDEGRAVE-LESLIE, of Leslie House, Leslie; LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. for Hastings 1864-68; F.R.S.; D.L. and J.P. cos. Fife and Kinross; *b.* 30 Sept. 1825; *m.* 22 Jan. 1861, Henrietta, Countess of Rothes in her own right (*d.s.p.* 10 Feb. 1886) (*see that title*); assumed the additional surname of LESLIE, and *d.* 8 July, 1904.
   1. Laura, *m.* 2 Feb. 1848, 1st Earl of Selborne, and *d.* 10 April, 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 May, 1895.
   2. Maria, *m.* 2 Oct. 1844, Rev. William Brodie, 2nd son of Sir Benjamin Brodie, 1st Bt., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1882.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1846, Sarah (*d.* 18 April, 1873), widow of Edward Milward, of Hastings, and dau. of Rev. William Whitear, Preb. of Chichester, and *d.* at Hastings, 24 Oct. 1859, being *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM FREDERICK, **9th Earl Waldegrave,** P.C. D.L. and J.P. Somerset; J.P. Westminster and Middlesex; C.A. for Somerset; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1873, M.A. 1877); Col. Somerset Vol. Regt.; Lt.-Col. 1st Lond. R.V. (V.D.); a Lord-in-Waiting 1886–92, and 1895–96; Capt. of Yeomen of the Guard 1896–1900; *b.* 2 March, 1851; *m.* 5 Aug. 1874, Lady Mary Dorothea Palmer, D.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 8 Nov. 1933), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Selborne, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM EDWARD SEYMOUR, **10th** Earl.
   1. Mary Wilfreda, *m.* 15 May, 1900, Rev. Richard Aubrey Chichester Bevan, Chaplain to H.M. British Legation at The Hague, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1925.
   2●Laura Margaret, *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1899, Alfred Millington Knowles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, KNOWLES *of Colston Bassett Hall*). He was *k.* in action while serving with the Imp. Yeo., 9 Aug. 1900, nr. Buffelshoek, S. Africa. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1904, Reginald Nicholson (19, *Chesham Street, S.W.1*; *Bereleigh, East Meon, Petersfield, Hants*), 6th son of William Nicholson, D.L., of Basing Park, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 12 Aug. 1930, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM EDWARD SEYMOUR, **10th Earl Waldegrave,** *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1933, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

REV. HENRY NOEL, **11th Earl Waldegrave,** M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Rector of Stoke d'Abernon, Surrey, and of Orchardleigh with Lullington; *b.* posthumously 14 Oct. 1854; *m.* 27 Oct. 1892, ●Anne Katharine (*Waldegrave House, Chewton Mendip, Bath*), dau. of late Rev. William Pollexfen Bastard, of Buckland Court, Ashburton, Devon, and Kitley, Devon, formerly Rector of Lezant, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEOFFREY NOEL, **12th** and present Earl.
   1●Dorothy Caroline Frances, J.P.; *b.* 1 March, 1894; *m.* 26 June, 1915, Capt. Thomas Granville Randolph, M.C., R.E. (*Elmwood, Upper Warlingham, Surrey*), son of Walter Granville Randolph, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2●Irene Grace, *b.* 14 June, 1895.
   3●Elisabeth Katharine, *b.* 7 May, 1897; *m.* 16 March, 1918, George Algernon Randolph, M.A., (*Pilgrims, Seaford, Sussex*), son of Walter Granville Randolph, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4●Gabrielle Sophia Annette, *b.* 7 June, 1908; *m.* 20 Dec. 1935, Major John Stephen Schilizzi (*Chacombe House, nr. Banbury, co. Oxford*), only son of Stephen Schilizzi, of Loddington Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1936, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 1 Aug. 1643. Baron, 20 Jan. 1685–6. Earl, &c., 13 Sept. 1729.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers per pale arg., and gu. *Supporters*—Two talbots sa., eared or, each gorged with a mural crown arg. *Motto*—Passes avant.

Seat—Chewton Priory, Bath. *Residence*—46, Pont Street, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Travellers', Farmers'.

WALERAN.



The Baron Waleran (Sir William George Hood Walrond), of Uffculme, co. Devon, and a Baronet, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Asst. Priv. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of N.Z. 1927–30; late W/Cdr. R.A.F., served in World War II 1939–41 (despatches); att. 14th U.S.A.A.F.; formerly 2nd Lieut. R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 30 March, 1905; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Baron 1925; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1932, Margaret Patricia (from whom he obtained a div. 1934), only dau. of late Capt. Gordon Blackader, of Montreal. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1936, ●Betty Emsley, yr. dau. of Sir Emsley Carr, of Wonford, Walton-on-the-Hill.

Lineage—This old Devonshire family, called at different times DE WALERAN, WALLERENDE, WALLERONDE, and WALROND, were seated at Bradfelle, *temp.* HENRY II. The original deed of transfer of Bradfelle from Fulke Paynel, Lord of Bampton, to Walerande, *temp.* King JOHN, is still in possession of the family. The Deed is without date, but Fulke Paynel was dead previous to 1 Henry III.

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at Bradfelle, parish of Uffculm, Devon, 1154, was grandson of ROBERT, of Bradfelle, and father of another,

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at the same place, *temp.* RICHARD I, whose son, bearing the present surname,

RICHARD WALROND, was of Exeter and afterwards of Bradfield, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III, and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, living *temp.* HENRY III, who had issue, three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, living 1270, whose son and successor,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of John Stofford, of Stofford, in Devon, and thus acquired that estate. He was living *temp.* EDWARD II, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, living *temp.* EDWARD III, *m.* Joan (or Minell), dau. of John Sambnel, and had issue, six sons. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, living 1399, had issue by Julian, his wife, two sons. The elder son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, living 1401, *m.* Alice, dau. of Walter Hake, and by her (*m.* 2ndly, John Whiting) had issue, with a dau. (Joan *m.* Walter Reynell, of Malston, son and heir of Sir Walter Reynell, Kt.), a son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, living 1445, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Uffett (and sister and heiress of Edmund Uffiett), and had issue, with a dau. (*m.* Robert Ferrers, son and heir of John Ferrers), a son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, living 1465, *m.* Gennett, dau. of William Gilbert, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. William, of Bovey, Devon, living 1489, *m.* Mrs. Joan Higgens, a widow and dau. of John Bret. He was ancestor of the WALRONDS,

of Bovey, whose eventual heiress, JUDITH MARIA WALROND, *m.* 22 July, 1778, John Rolle, of Stevenstone, created Lord Rolle 1796. Her Ladyship *d.s.p.* 1 Oct. 1820.
1. Joan, *m.* Robert Battyn, of Dunsland.

The elder son and heir,
JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, living 1491, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Moore, of Moor Hayes, Devon, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who left two sons,
1. HUMPHREY, his heir.
2. OSMOND, from whom the WALRONDS of Dulford, Devon,

The elder son,
HUMPHREY WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Ogan, of Saltwinch, Somerset, and had issue. His elder son,
HENRY WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Whitinge, of Woode, Devon, and had, with a dau. (Helen, *m.* Thomas Yorke, of Wellington, Somerset), a son and heir,
HUMPHREY WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* 1stly, Mary (*bur.* at Uffculme, 30 Nov. 1556), dau. of Sir Thomas Willoughby, Kt., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, and had six sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Florence (*bur.* 25 Aug. 1582), widow of Edward Courtenay, and dau. of Thomas Moore, of Taunton, and had an only child, Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Sir William Guise, Kt. of Elmore. He was *bur.* 7 April, 1586, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, and Woode; *m.* Mary (*bur.* 6 Feb. 1586), widow of John Warre, of Chipleigh, Somerset, and dau. of Nicholas Sandford, of Cerne, Dorset, and had one son and three daus. He was *bur.* 19 July, 1627 ,and was *s.* by his son,
HENRY WALROND, of Bradfield, admitted at the Inner Temple 11 May, 1603; *bapt.* 18 July, 1584; *m.* 1stly, Penelope, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, of Dulverton, Somerset, and had four sons and eight daus.; and by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, five other children. He was *bur.* 30 April, 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, entered the Middle Temple, 31 Oct. 1631; *b.* 1610; *m.* Ursula (*d.* May, 1698), sister of Humphrey Speccott, of Lancelles, Cornwall, and had issue. He was *bur.* 5 May, 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, *bapt.* 30 July, 1639, knighted at Bideford, 25 May, 1671; *m.* Dinah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mompesson, Kt., and *d.s.p., bur.* 25 May, 1689. He was *s.* by his brother,
HENRY WALROND, of Cullompton, and Bradfield, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Edward Foxwell, of Exeter, and had with other issue, two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Maynard, and dau. of Sir William Strode, Kt. of Newnham, Devon, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, 1719, Elizabeth (*d.* May, 1749), widow of James Holway, of Uffculme, and by whom also he had no issue. He *d.* 1724, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Courtenay (son of Sir William Courtenay, Kt. of Powderham Castle), and had, with four daus.,
1. COURTENAY, his heir.
2. William, *d. unm.*
3. HENRY, *s.* his brother.

Mr. William Walrond *d.* 1745–6 (will dated 21 Oct. 1745, proved 31 Jan. 1745–6), and was *s.* by his eldest son,
COURTENAY WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Miss Saunders, of Bradninch, Devon, and *d.s.p.* (*bur.* 1 Dec. 1761), when he was *s.* by his brother,
REV. HENRY WALROND, of Bradfield, Rector of Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon; *m.* 22 Jan. 1759, Dorothy Millford (*bur.* 26 Jan. 1770), and had issue,
1. WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.
1. Peggy, *m.* Cmdr. Tristram Whittar, R.N., and had issue.
2. Frances, *m.* Samuel Southwood, of Burnworthy, and *d.s.p.*

Rev. Walrond was *bur.* 8 June, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM HENRY WALROND, of Bradfield; *b.* 28 Jan. 1762; *m.* 9 June, 1795, Mary Alford (*d.* Oct. 1843), of Sandford, and had issue, twin daus., his co-heiresses,
1. FRANCES, of whom we treat.
2. Margaret (twin with her sister), *d. unm.*

Mr. W. H. Walrond *d.* 20 Feb. 1845. His elder dau. and co-heiress,
FRANCES WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* 6 July, 1815, BENJAMIN BOWDEN DICKINSON, who was *b.* 26 Dec. 1793, son of John Dickinson, and Harriet Bowden his wife. He was authorised, by Royal Licence, 22 April, 1845, to take the name and arms of WALROND, in lieu of DICKINSON. He was D.L. and J.P. for Devon, served as High Sheriff 1824, and *d.* 15 July, 1851. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1866 having had issue,
1. John Walrond, *b.* 19 April, 1816, *d.* an infant.
2. JOHN (Sir) 1st Bt.
3. William Henry, *b.* Aug. 1823, *d.* an infant.
1. Margaret Louisa, *m.* 25 Aug. 1863, Edward Drewe, 2nd son of Edward Simcoe Drewe, of The Grange, co. Devon, and *d.* 1917. He *d.* 1883.

The 2nd son,
Sir John Walrond Walrond, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. Devon, High Sheriff 1874; J.P. Somerset; M.P. for Tiverton 1865–8, *b.* 1 March, 1818, created a Baronet 24 Feb. 1876; *m.* 20 May, 1845, Hon. Frances Caroline Hood (*d.* 1 Oct. 1903), yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Bridport, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM HOOD, created BARON WALERAN.
2. Arthur Melville Hood, Sub-Lt. R.N., served in World War I as Lt.-Col. Remount Service in Egypt and Italy 1915–17 (despatches), and on Adm. Sir Roger Keyes' staff at Dover as Intell. Offr. 1918; *b.* 17 March, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 1888, Marion (*d.* 25 May, 1922), dau. of W. R. Coleridge, of Salston Ottery (*see* COLERIDGE, B.), and had issue,
Victor, Capt. R.F.A., and acting Major, served in World War I (despatches twice); *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *k.* in action at Arras, 26 April, 1917.
●Nancy Frances, *b.* 9 Sept. 1891; *m.* 30 July, 1914, Major Sir Reginald Bonsor, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1928, ●Elizabeth Naomi, widow of Dominick Browne, of Briaghwy (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and eldest dau. of late Hon. R. Dobell, of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec, and *d.* 21 June, 1946.
1. Katherine Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1846; *m.* 21 June, 1864, Charles Arthur Williams Troyte, of Huntsham Court, Devon, D.L., and *d.* 5 June, 1934, leaving issue (*see* ACLAND *of Columb John*, Bt.). He *d.* 11 April, 1896.
2. Margaret, *b.* 16 Nov. 1851; *m.* 30 March, 1875, 20th Baron Clinton, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1904.
3. Gertrude, *b.* 8 Aug. 1853; *m.* 1 Nov. 1879, Sir Charles Thomas Dyke Acland, 12th Bt., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1920. He *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1919.
4. Mary Caroline, *b.* 9 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1876, Lt.-Col. Sir George Clay, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 30 June, 1878; and 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1881, Lt.-Col. Walter Henry Holbech, K.R.R.C, one of H.M.'s hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and *d.* 8 April, 1933. He *d.* 6 March, 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HOLBECH *of Farnborough*).
5. Frances Jane, *d.* 1861.
6. Edith Isabel, G.B.E. (1918), *b.* 30 April, 1857; *m.* 29 July, 1875, James Herbert Benyon, of Englefield House, Berks, Lord Lieut. of Berks, nephew of 1st Baron de Ramsey, and *d.* 28 March, 1919, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Feb. 1935.

Sir John *d.* 23 April, 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM HOOD, **1st Baron Waleran**, P.C., D.L. and J.P.; Capt. Gren. Guards, and hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt.; was M.P. for E. Devon 1880–5, and for N.E. (or Tiverton) Div. of Devon 1885–1905; Junior Lord of the Treasury 1885–6, and 1886–92; Patronage Sec. 1895–1902; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1902–5; *b.* 26 Feb. 1849, raised to the Peerage 23 Dec. 1905, as BARON WALERAN, *of Uffculme, co. Devon*, *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1871, Elizabeth Katharine (*d.* 11 Oct. 1911), only dau. and heiress of James Samuel Pitman, of Dunchideock House, Devon, and had issue,
1. John Neville Hood, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Somersetshire L.I., formerly Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1874; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1902.
2. William Lionel Charles, of Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon; M.P. for N.E. (or Tiverton) Div. of Devon 1906–15; served in Rly. Supply Detach. A.S.C. in World War I 1914–15; *b.* 22 May, 1876; *m.* 18 June, 1904, ●Hon. Charlotte Margaret Lothian Coats, elder dau. of 1st Baron Glentanar, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1915, of illness contracted on service in France, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1920, Cmdr. Henry William Allen Adams, R.N. (ret.); (*Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon*), only son of late Col. A. N. Adams, K.O.S. Bdrs. (and Melian, his wife, sister of The late O'Donovan, chief of Clan Cathal), had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young),
1. WILLIAM GEORGE HOOD, **2nd** and present Baron.
2. John Humphrey, granted a patent of precedence as the son of a baron, 24 Aug. 1925; *b.* 15 May, 1908; *m.* May, 1936, Edith Mary (*d.* 29 Dec. 1941), elder dau. of Rev. Thomas Gray, of Aboyne, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 15 April, 1942).

1. Evelyn Maude, O.B.E. (1919): Div. Dir. W.R.N.S., during World War I 1917–19; *m.* 27 Aug. 1901, George Russell Northcote, Barrister-at-law, son of late Rev. H. Moubray Northcote (*see* IDDESLEIGH, E.), and *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1944. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1920.
2●Dorothy Katharine, *m.* 28 Oct. 1897, 5th Viscount Southwell, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1944.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1913, ●Helena Margaret (*The Dolforgan Hotel, Exmouth*), widow of Wilfred Grant, of Brighton, and dau. of late F. Morrison, of Shanghai, and *d.* 17 May, 1925.

Creations—Baronet, 24 Feb. 1876. Baron, 23 Dec. 1905.
Arms—Arg., three bull's heads cabossed. sa., armed or. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger sejant, sa., semée of plates, waved and tufted or. *Supporters*—1, an heraldic tiger sa., semée of plates, crined and tufted or; 2, a double-headed eagle close, gu. *Motto*—Sic vos non vobis.
Residences—60, Pont Street, S.W.1; Bradfield, Willand, Devon. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Royal Automobile.

WALKDEN.

The Baron Walkden (Alexander George Walkden), of Great Bookham, co. Surrey, J.P. co. London; educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., Ashwell, co. Hertford; Capt. the King's Body Guard of Yeomen of the Guard, from May, 1945; M.P. for S. Div. of Bristol 1929–31, and 1935–45; Parl. Sec. Railway Clerks' Assoc. 1908, Gen. Sec. of Railway Clerks' Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland 1906–36, mem. Gen. Council of Trades Union Congress 1921–36, Chm. 1932–33; mem. of Administrative Cttee. of Parl. Labour Party 1943–45; *b.* 11 May, 1873; *m.* 1898, Jennie (*d.* 1934), dau. of Jesse Wilson, of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

1●Dorothy, *b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, James Martin Pollock (*The Studio, Meadowside, Great Bookham, Surrey*), son of John Pollock, of Glasgow, and has issue.
2●Mary, *b.* 1907; *m.* 1924, Duncan Matheson McCowen (*Red Tiles, Langton Green, Tunbridge Wells*), son of James Duncan McCowen, of St. Leonards-on-Sea, and has issue.
3●Margaret, educ. Convent Sch., Palmers Green; (*Meadowside, Great Bookham, Surrey*), *b.* 1914.

His Lordship, who is the son of late Charles Henry Scrivener Walkden, of Ashwell, co. Hertford, was created BARON WALKDEN, *of Great Bookham, co. Surrey*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 9 July, 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 9 July, 1945.
Residence—Meadowside, Great Bookham, Surrey.

WALKER OF GATEACRE.



Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro Walker, 3rd Bt., D.S.O., T.D., of Gateacre, co. Lancaster, and Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1934, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Lt.-Col. cmdg. Derbyshire Yeo.; hon Attaché at Brussels 1925–26, served in World War II 1939–45 (D.S.O. and Bar); Jt. Master of Meynell Foxhounds from 1937; *b.* 30 Nov. 1902; *s.* his father 1915; *m.* 28 June, 1938, ●Dorothy Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Capt. Josceline Reginald Heber-Percy, of Guy's Cliffe, Warwick (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.), and has issue,

1 ♦ PETER RALPH LEOPOLD (for whom H.M. the King of the Belgians was sponsor), *b.* 22 July, 1947.
1● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 4 July, 1940.
2● Jane Katharine, *b.* 2 Nov. 1942.

Lineage—ANDREW WALKER, of Bonville House, May Hill, nr. Glasgow, *m.* Agnes Hart, and had a son,

PETER WALKER, of Auchinflower, nr. Balantra, co. Ayr, and Warrington, co. Lancaster; *b.* 1795; *m.* 1820, Mary (*d.* 4 Nov. 1846), eldest dau. of Arthur Carlaw, of Ayr, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1879, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Ayr, Mayor of Liverpool 1873–74 and 1876–77, D.L. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1886; *b.* 15 Dec. 1824, Knighted at Windsor Castle 12 Dec. 1877, and created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1886. He *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1853, Eliza (*d.* 20 March, 1882), eldest dau. of John Reid, of Limekilns, co. Fife, and by her had issue,

1. PETER CARLAW (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. John Reid, T.D., J.P. co. Stafford, High Sheriff co. Salop 1917–18, hon. Col. 4th Bn. S. Lancashire Regt. (T.D.); *b.* 4 June, 1855; *m.* 14 Oct. 1885, Katharine Howard (*d.* 21 May, 1945), yst. dau. of John Cartland, of The Priory, King's Heath, co. Worcester, and *d.* 6 March, 1934, leaving issue,

1 ♦ John Vincent Reid, *b.* 18 Nov. 1893.
2 ♦ Codrington Gwynne Reid, educ. Harrow; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.F.A., and in World War II 1940–43 in R.A.F.V.R.; (*Ruckley Grange, Shifnal, co. Salop; Clune Lodge, Tomatin, co. Inverness; Boodle's, Marlborough-Windham, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*); *b.* 3 Jan. 1895; *m.* 3 Nov. 1921, ●Gwendolen Phyllis, yr. dau. of late James Monro Walker (*see below*), and has issue,

♦ Giles Reid, *b.* 7 April, 1925.
●Jean Reid.

1● Violet Eliza Reid, (*Badger Heath, nr. Wolverhampton; The Gleann, Tomatin, co. Inverness*), *m.* 28 Oct. 1918, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Hoare, C.M.G., D.S.O., 4th Hus., son of late Thomas Rolls Hoare, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1947.
2● Katharine Monica, *m.* 15 April, 1921, Lt.-Col. Dennis Coleridge Boles, late R.H.G. (*Barrow Court, Galhampton, Yeovil, Somerset; Forsinard, Sutherland*), eldest son of late F. Coleridge Boles, of Redcliffe, Exmouth, Devon, and has issue.

3. WILLIAM HALL, BARON WAVERTREE, of Delamere, co. Chester, T.D., D.L. cos. Lancaster and Denbigh; hon. Col. W. Lancs. Div. Engrs. (T.A.), and R.A. Special Res., M.P. for Widnes Div. 1900–19, K.G.St.J.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856, created BARON WAVERTREE, *of Delamere, co. Chester,* 27 Oct. 1919; *m.* 29 Sept. 1896, ●Sophie Florence Lothrop, C.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J. (*Sandy Brow, Tarporley, co. Chester*), yr. dau. of late Algernon Thomas Brinsley Sheridan, D.L., J.P., of Frampton Court, Dorset, and *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1933, when the title became *extinct.*
4. Arthur Carlaw, of Meadhill, Torquay, *b.* 4 May, 1859; *m.* 1885, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Oct. 1900), dau. of J. W. Ellison, C.E., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1907, leaving issue,

1. Peter Arthur Carlaw, Lieut. Derbyshire Yeo., *b.* 1887; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1914.
2 ♦ William Barclay Carlaw, *b.* 1893.
1● Ethel Carlaw, *m.* 19 Oct. 1910, John Balfour Caldwell, of Cariboo, B. Columbia.

5. Andrew Barclay, B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., late Lieut. Lancashire Hus., K.G.St.J.; *b.* 24 June, 1865; *m.* 10 April, 1895, Edith Marianne (who obtained a judicial separation 1898, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1939), widow of John Robert Aitchison, and *d.* March, 1930.
6. James Monro, late Lieut. Lancashire Hus.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1893 (*m.* diss. 1900), Emily Eileen, only dau. of Henry Hodgson Bardswell, of Larkfield, Southport, and had issue,

1● Doris Eileen, (*Poppleton Gate, Boroughbridge Road, York*), *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1914, Lt.-Col. William Lewis Clark Kirby, D.S.O., O.B.E., late 12th Royal Lancers. He obtained a div. 1933, and she *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1933, Herbert Geoffry Burton.
2● Gwendolen Phyllis, *m.* 3 Nov. 1921, Codrington Gwynne Reid Walker (*see above*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1902, Gladys (*d.* 21 June, 1915), yst. dau. of Humphrey Brooke Firman, of Gateforth, co. York. He *m.* 3rdly, 12 Feb. 1917, ●Eleanor Hilda Jane, yst. dau. of late Frederick Nicholas Cunningham, of Southsea, Hants, and *d.* 24 June, 1920.

1. Mary Carlaw, J.P., *b.* 20 March, 1858; *m.* 17 Jan. 1883, William Roylance Court, J.P., of Manor House, Middlewich, Chester, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1917.
2● Ethel Lisette, (*Ladies' Carlton Club*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1872; *m.* 3 Feb. 1897, 9th Earl of Kingston, and has issue. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1946.

Sir Andrew *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1887, ●Hon. Maude Okeover, late Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 2nd dau. of Haughton Charles Okeover, of Okeover, co. Stafford, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1893. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1895, Lt.-Col. John Frederick Lort Phillips, D.L., J.P., of Lawrenny Park, Pembroke, who *d.* 15 May, 1926. Sir Andrew was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Peter Carlaw Walker, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Derby, and D.L. co. Lancaster, High Sheriff co. Derby 1896, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Derbyshire Yeo. (T.D.); *b.* 7 May, 1854; *m.* 30 May, 1899, Ethel Blanche (*d.* 17 March, 1935), dau. of Haughton Charles Okeover, of Okeover, and had issue,

IAN PETER ANDREW MONRO (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
●Enid, *b.* 5 July, 1900; *m.* 1928, F/O. Count Cosmo Diodono de Bosdari, R.A.F.V.R., and has issue.

Sir Peter Walker *d.* 18 Oct. 1915, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—12 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Or, three pallets gu., surmounted of a saltire arg., charged with a stag's head erased, ppr.; on a chief az. a garb between two stars of six points of the first. *Crest*—A cornucopia ppr. *Motto*—Cura et industria.

Seats—Osmaston Manor, Derby; Glenmuick, Ballater, co. Aberdeen.

WALKER OF OAKLEY HOUSE.



Sir Baldwin Patrick Walker, 4th Bt., R.N., of Oakley House, an hereditary Pasha of the Ottoman Empire, educ. Gordonstoun; served in R.N. 1943–48; *b.* 10 Sept. 1924; *s.* his grandfather 1928; *m.* 4 Sept. 1948, ●Joy Yvonne, yr. dau. of Sir Arrol Moir 2nd Bt.

Lineage—JOHN WALKER, of Whitehaven (son of REV. DAVID WALKER, Vicar of Deeping St. James, co. Lincoln, by Sarah Garfit, his wife, and grandson of JOHN WALKER), *m.* Frances (*d.* 1812), dau. of Drury Wake, 17th Dragoons, 2nd son of Sir William Wake, 7th Bt., and *d.* 1822, leaving an only surv. son,

ADM. **Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, 1st Bt.,** K.C.B., *b.* 6 Jan. 1802, was created a Baronet 19 July, 1856. He *m.* 9 Sept. 1834, Mary Catherine Sinclair (*d.* 14 Nov. 1889), only dau. of Capt. John Worth, R.N., of Oakley, Suffolk, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Capt. Patrick Sinclair, R.N., of Durran (*see* CAITHNESS, E.), and had issue,

1. BALDWIN WAKE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Charles Sinclair, *b.* 31 May, 1849; lost at sea, 7 Sept. 1870, on board H.M.S. *Captain.*
3. FRANCIS ELLIOT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
4. Arthur Hotham, *b.* 1 May, 1853; *d.* 18 Jan. 1857.
5. Frederic George Arthur, *b.* 2 Oct. 1857; *m.* 12 April, 1883, Mary Eleanor (*d.* 18 Oct. 1928), dau. of William Forster, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1931, having had issue,

1. Charles Sinclair Wake, *b.* 1884; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1902.
2. William Frederic Wake, (Sir), K.C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1919), Adm. R.N., Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy 1943–45, served in World War II (Rear Adm. in control afloat of Dunkirk Beaches, 1940, and was in H.M.S. *Norfolk* in *Bismarck* action); *b.* 24 March, 1888; *m.* 19 Jan. 1916, ●Muriel Elsie (*East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk*), only dau. of late Sir Collingwood Hughes, 10th Bt. and *d.* 24 Sept. 1945, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Christopher Baldwin HUGHES-WAKE-WALKER, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 16 May, 1920; *m.* 10 Feb. 1944, ●Lady Anne Spencer (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.), only dau. of 7th Earl Spencer, and has issue,

♦ David Christopher, *b.* 10 March, 1947.
●Elizabeth Sarah (for whom H.M. THE QUEEN was sponsor), *b.* 2 Dec. 1944.

(2) ♦ Cedric Collingwood, Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 23 Aug. 1923.

(1)● Penelope Hughes, *b.* 12 Sept. 1917; *m.* 4 Sept. 1937, Geoffrey Cecil Ryves Eley, C.B.E., (1, *Pembroke Villas, W.*8), 2nd son of Charles Cuthbert Eley, of East Bergholt Place, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(2)● Catherine Marigold, served in World War II as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1921; *m.* 4 Sept. 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. Hugh Wake, R.N., only son of late Col. Edward St. Aubyn Wake (*see* WAKE, Bt), and has issue.

1● Marjorie Ella Wake } (*Tapsell House, Wadhurst, Sussex*).
2● Freda Evelyn Wake }
3● Joan Mary Wake, *m.* 17 Oct. 1914, Major John Glendinning Bryden Shand, I.M.S. (ret.); (*Cults, co. Aberdeen*), and has issue.
4● Ruth Barbara Wake, (48, *Tite Street, S.W.*3), *m.* 22 Aug. 1916, Major William Henry Lowe Watson, D.S.O., D.C.M., R.T.C., son of Rev. Patrick Watson, and has issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1932.

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 4 Nov. 1854, Frederick Bacon Frank, D.L., of Earlham Hall, Norfolk, and Campsall Hall, co. York, and *d.* 12 July, 1902. He *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1911.
2. Emily, *m.* 26 July, 1870, as his 2nd wife, Rev. Francis William Peel, Rector of Burghwallis, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 1895.

3. Florence Charlotte, *m.* 17 Nov. 1875, Rev. Canon Charles Robertson Manning, Rector of Diss, Norfolk, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1899.
4. Evelyn Laura, *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1864, Capt. Hugh Talbot Burgoyne, V.C., R.N., only son of F.-M. Sir J. F. Burgoyne, 1st Bt., G.C.B. He *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1870, lost in H.M.S. *Captain*. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1874, Wilson Fox, M.D., F.R.S., of Grosvenor Street, London, and *d.* 1889. He *d.* 1887.

Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Comptroller of the Navy 1847–60, cmd'd. at the Cape of Good Hope Station, 1860–65. He was an Adm. in the Turkish service, a Pasha of the Ottoman Empire, a Kt of the Russian Order of St. Anne, of the Legion of Honour, of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle, of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, and of the Austrian Order of the Iron Crown. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VICE-ADM. **Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, 2nd Bt.**, C.V.O., C.M.G., *b.* 24 Sept. 1846; *m.* 31 Oct. 1877, ●Fanny Augusta, J.P. (*Hampton Court Palace*), eldest dau. of late Capt. Cowper Coles, C.B., R.N., and had issue,

Irene Catherine Wake, *b.* 1889; *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1909, Capt. Philip Francklin, M.V.O., R.N., yr. son of John Liell Francklin, of Gonalston, co. Nottingham, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was lost in action off Chile on H.M.S. *Good Hope*, 1 Nov. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1917, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Osmond de Beauvoir Brock, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1939, having had further issue. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1947.

Sir Baldwin *d.s.p.m.* 28 June, 1905, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Francis Elliot Walker, 3rd Bt., Lieut. R.N., an hereditary Pasha of the Ottoman Empire; *b.* 9 March, 1851; *m.* 5 April, 1883, Helen Constance (*d.* 15 Oct. 1901), dau. of Rev. Archibald Paris, and had issue,

Baldwin Charles, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, (despatches, Legion of Honour); *b.* 7 Jan. 1884; *m.* 22 Nov. 1923, ●Mary (*Sheiling, Bishop's Court Road, Claremont, Cape Province, S. Africa*), dau. of Frederick Piere Barnett, of Whalton, Northumberland, and *d.* 9 April, 1927, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1928, S/Ldr. Aubrey William Graham Martin, late R.A.F., only son of late Brig.-Gen. H. Martin, C.B., of Torquay, and 3rdly, Capt. C. Black) had issue,

1. BALDWIN PATRICK (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
2. † FRANCIS DONALD BALDWIN, Lieut. 60th Rifles, K.R.R.C., 1945–48; *heir presumptive*; *b.* posthumously, 18 July, 1927.

●Helen Marjorie, (*Burn Bank, Tarset, Northumberland*).

Sir Francis *d.* 27 July, 1928, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—19 July, 1856.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three cross-crosslets arg., an anchor sa.; on a chief of the second three stags' heads cabossed, ppr., a canton az., thereon a representation of the diamond decoration appropriate to the rank of Pasha of the Ottoman Empire, which was conferred on the said Sir Baldwin Wake Walker by the Sultan for his gallant and distinguished services in Syria. *Crest*—Out of a naval crown az., a stag's head ppr., gorged with an eastern crown or. *Motto*—Ready and faithful.

Residence—213, Brompton Road, S.W.3.

WALKER OF PEMBROKE HOUSE.



Sir Cecil Edward Walker, 3rd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of Pembroke House, Dublin, educ. Rugby; Major late R.A., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Legion of Honour); *b.* 6 Aug. 1882; *s.* his half-brother 1932; *m.* 22 Oct. 1924, ●Violet, yr. dau. of late H. D. McMaster, and has issue,

† HUGH RONALD, Lieut. R.A.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1925.
●Sheilagh Rosemary, *b.* 20 May, 1928.

Lineage—RT. HON. **Sir Samuel Walker, 1st Bt.**, P.C., of Pembroke House, Dublin, J.P. co. Westmeath, Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1855, became Q.C. 1872, was Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1883–5, Attorney-Gen. 1885–6, Privy Councillor in Ireland 1885, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1892–5, Lord Justice of Appeal 1895–1905, and again Lord Chancellor 1905–11. He was M.P. for Londonderry 1883–5, and was created a Baronet 12 July, 1906. He was *b.* 19 June, 1832 (son of CAPT. ALEXANDER WALKER, of Gore Port, Westmeath); *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1855, Cecilia Charlotte (*d.* 18 June, 1880), dau. of Arthur Greene, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER ARTHUR (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Herbert, *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *d.* 30 March, 1923.
1●Alice Elizabeth.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Oct. 1884, Edward Fitzgerald Hickson, R.M., of Limerick, and *d.* 5 March, 1927, leaving issue.
3●Mabel Elvira, *m.* 17 Nov. 1901, Major Herbert Charles Owen, O.B.E., M.C., The Middlesex Regt.
4●Eileen Emily, *m.* 21 Oct. 1913, Lt.-Col. Herbert William Allan Collum, D.S.O., late R.A.S.C.; (33, *Ailesbury Road, Dublin*), son of Rev. Hugh Robert Collum, late Vicar of Leigh, Kent.

Sir Samuel *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1881, Eleanor (*d.* 22 Feb. 1947), dau. of Rev. Alexander MacLaughlin, and Grace Harriett, his wife, dau. of Richard Frederick Peard, and by her had issue,

3. CECIL EDWARD (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
5●Ina Eleanor, *b.* 3 Dec. 1883; *m.* 18 Feb. 1911, Lieut. Charles Adolphus Sheridan, late 5th Dragoon Guards, only son of late Charles William Sheridan, and has issue.

Sir Samuel *d.* 13 Aug. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

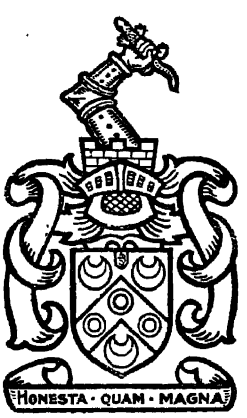
Sir Alexander Arthur Walker, 2nd Bt., R.N.R., Senior Examiner of Masters and Mates for the Port of London, Sec. and Supt. Local Marine Bd., Dublin; *b.* 21 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1885, Emily Florence (*d.* 8 May, 1908), dau. of William L. Crowther, M.D. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1914, ●Dorothy, only dau. of W. D. Phillipps, of The Lea, Eccleshall, nr. Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 22 Nov. 1932, when he was *s.* by his half-brother.

Creation—12 July, 1906.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron engrailed plain cotised az., between three hurts, each charged with a portcullis or, as many trefoils of the last. *Crest*—On a Roman fasces or, banded az., a dove of the last, holding in its bill a trefoil of the first. *Motto*—Premo ad Honorem.

Residence—Combe Hill, Keinton Mandeville, Somerset.

WALKER OF SAND HUTTON.



Sir James Heron Walker, 5th Bt., of Sand Hutton, co. York, and Beachampton, co. Buckingham, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; *b.* 7 April, 1914; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 22 April, 1939, ●Angela Margaret, only dau. of Victor Alexandre Beaufort of Georgetown, U.S.A., and has issue,

† VICTOR STEWART HERON, *b.* 8 Oct., 1942.
●Celia Elizabeth Synolda, *b.* 27 April, 1948.

Lineage—JAMES WALKER, of Manchester, merchant; *b.* 11 Oct. 1680, had issue, by his first wife, Anne,

1. JOHN, his heir.
1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Gardner.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1716, Mary, widow of Dr. Waterhouse, and dau. of John Carte (by his wife, Sarah Morewood, of Hallows, co. Derby), and by her had one son,

2. JAMES, *s.* his brother.

Mr. Walker *d.* 12 Feb. 1753 and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WALKER, of Manchester, merchant; *b.* 5 Nov. 1707; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1757, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

JAMES WALKER, of Springhead, nr. Hull; F.R.S.; *b.* 15 April, 1719; *m.* 1stly, 6 Dec. 1744, Alice, dau. of Rev. Richard Goodwin, D.D., Rector of Tankersley, co. York, and Prestwich, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue, with a dau.,

JAMES, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 1stly, John Wadman, of Imber, Wilts; and 2ndly, William G. Bursiem.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wentworth, 4th Bt. (*ext.* 1792), of Bretton, co. York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1789. His son,

JAMES WALKER, of Springhead and Beverley, *b.* 26 Dec. 1753; *m.* 12 Dec. 1789, Jane, only dau. and heiress of John Porter, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and had,

1. JAMES (Sir), **1st** Bt.

1. Jane, *m.* 1819, Richard Hill, of Thornton. He *d.* 1855.
2. Harriet, *m.* 7 April, 1818, Joseph Robinson Pease, of Hesslewood, nr. Hull, co. York. He *d.* 27 May, 1866.

Mr. Walker *d.* 24 Feb. 1829, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir James Walker, 1st Bt., M.A., of Sand Hutton, co. York, and Beachampton, co. Buckingham, D.L. and J.P.; High Sheriff co. York 1846; *b.* 30 May, 1803; created a Baronet 9 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 13 Jan. 1829, Mary (*d.* 29 Sept. 1830), 4th dau. of Robert Denison of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, and had issue,

1. JAMES ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1833, Maria (*d.* 9 Jan. 1878), 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Stephen Thompson, of Bilbrough, co. York (*see* KNARESBOROUGH, B.), and by her had issue,

2. Frederick James, M.V.O.; M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford; D.L. and J.P., North Riding, co. York; *b.* 1 Feb. 1835; *m.* 9 July, 1861, Grace Charlotte (*d.* 11 Oct. 1923), dau. and co-heir of George Champney, of Middlesthorpe Manor, co. York (by Harriett, his wife, elder dau. of Rev. R. S. Thompson, of Bilbrough (*see above*), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1913, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Frederick William George, *b.* 4 Oct. 1862; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1906.
   2. Hugh Edward, Capt. Royal Welch Fus., served in Burma (medal with clasp); *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *m.* 24 June, 1913, Hon.

Marjory Winifred Forbes (*d.* 14 Sept. 1945), only dau. of 21st Baron Forbes, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1935, leaving issue,
(1) † Peter Hugh Frederick, B Sc. (Lond.) 1937; Capt. R.E.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1916; *m.* 17 Dec. 1947, ●Geraldine Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of late Major Carlos B. Lumsden, of Clova (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(1)●Rosemary Alice Champney, *b.* 9 July, 1917.
(2)●Marguerite Helena Mary, *b.* 20 Oct. 1919; *m.* 27 June, 1942, Capt. Giles Grierson Tweedie, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., yst. son of late Col. William Tweedie, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Beechwood, Dunblane, co. Perth, and has issue.
(3)●Daphne Elizabeth, *b.* 8 July, 1926.

3. Charles Francis, Rear-Adm., J.P., E. Riding, co. York; *b.* 6 Feb. 1836, *m.* 22 April, 1873, Edith Frances (*d.* 9 Oct. 1906), dau. of Adm. Hon. Arthur Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.* 8 Aug. 1925, having had issue,
1. Edgar Wilmer, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Capt. 3rd Bn. E. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1875; *m.* 17 April, 1906, ●Charlotte Rankin, yr. dau. of Sir Robert Maule, J.P., of Edinburgh, and was *k.* in action near Armentières before 28 Oct. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1919, 7th Viscount Lifford), had issue,
† Francis Robert, *b.* 21 Feb. 1910.
2. Philip Charles (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford; Rector of Lockington, Beverley, 1917–33; *b.* 1 Sept. 1878; *m.* 20 June, 1916, Dorothy Ann (*d.* 4 Oct. 1936), dau. of Col. Frederick Compton-Howard (*see* CARLISLE, E.), and *d.* 3 July, 1933, leaving issue,
(1) † Anthony Charles Howard, educ. Wellington Coll., *b.* 21 Oct. 1917.
(2) † Philip James, *b.* 1920.

4. Edwyn, Capt. 15th Hus.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1837; *m.* 11 Aug. 1874, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Oct. 1915), dau. of William F. Bethell, of Rise, co. York, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1919, having had issue,
1. Oswald Bethell, Capt. 15th Hus., served in World War I; *b.* 28 May, 1875; *m.* 14 Dec. 1910, ●Marcia Eugenia (*Séran, Lavaur, France*), elder dau. of Lt.-Col. John Delalynde Mansel, of Smedmore (*see* MANSEL, Bt.), and was *k.* in action 28 Sept. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1920, François de Juge Montespieu, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1940) had issue,
(1)●Lois Adeline, *b.* 6 Feb. 1912; *m.* 11 Jan. 1932, George Nickerson, son of late George Nickerson, and of Hon. Lady Hood, and has issue.
(2)●Corisande Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Aug. 1913; *m.* 29 July, 1937, Capt. Gerard Walter Anthony Denny, late 17th Lancers, eldest son of Major Ernest Wriothesley Denny, D.S.O., of Garboldisham Manor, Norfolk.
2. Wilfred Beckett, Major, Yorks Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I; *b.* 5 Aug. 1876; *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914.
3. Edwyn Geoffrey, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1910, *k.* in a steeplechase at Hindhead.
4. Roger Beverley, M.C., Capt. Yorkshire Hus., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 23 June, 1886; *d.* 13 Nov. 1918, of wounds received in action.
1●Dorothy Katherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1907, Lt.-Col. Francis Bertie Brewis, late King's Own Yorkshire L.I. (*Norton Grove, Malton, co. York*), 4th son of late Samuel Richard Brewis, of Ibstone House, co. Oxford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

5. Gerald, Capt. 15th Hus.; J.P. co. York; *b.* 14 Sept. 1841; *m.* 28 Sept. 1869, Harriet Louisa (*d.* 23 May, 1930), 3rd dau. of Henry Darley, of Aldby Park, co. York, and *d.* 13 July, 1927, leaving issue,
1. Bertram James, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), late Lt.-Col. Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 25 June, 1880; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1909, José Margaret (who obtained a div. 1926), yst. dau. of Sir George Donaldson, and had issue,
† Anthony Gerald Bartholomew, educ. Harrow; Lt.-Col. Somerset L.I.; (*Little Thatch, Bower Chalke, nr. Salisbury, Wilts; Conservative Club*); *b.* 24 Aug. 1912; *m.* 24 Aug. 1939, ●Margaret Cumberland, only dau. of late Col. C. P. Templeton, C.B., D.S.O., of Victoria, B.C., and has issue,
1*a* † Christopher James Anthony, *b.* 25 Aug. 1943.
2*a* † Robin Charles Andrew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1944.
3*a* † Peter Gerald Edward, *b.* 24 April, 1948.
1a●Morella Cumberland, *b.* 13 April, 1942.
He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1940, ●Lehns-Grevinde Lucie M. Reventlow, of Brahe, Trolleburg, Denmark (*Waler End House, Wheathampstead, co. Hertford*), and *d.* 8 March, 1947. She has resumed her maiden name.
2. Victor Arthur, served in World War I 1914–18 (Brevet-Major 1917); *b.* 1882; *m.* 1918, ●Annette (20, *Ilchester Place, W.*14), widow of Major Montagu Abrahams, and sister of 1st and last Baron Duveen and *d.s.p.*, 21 Feb. 1945.
1●Geraldine May; *m.* 6 July, 1895, Gerald M. Soames.
6. Francis Henry (Rev.), *b.* 6 June, 1843; *d.* 18 April, 1870.
7. Henry Stephen, 13th Hus.; *b.* 31 May, 1845; *m.* 12 Oct. 1870, Emma Ada, eldest dau. of Henry Mason, of Coburg, formerly Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* 7 July, 1923, leaving issue,
† Augustus Henry, *b.* 4 March, 1872.
●Sybil Ada.

8. Arthur, *b.* 4 Feb. 1855; *m.* 4 July, 1881, ●Louisa Janet Dundas, dau. of Ven. James Palmes, D.D., Archdeacon of E. Riding, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 April, 1911, having had issue,
1 † Edward Arthur, *b.* 9 April, 1883; *m.* 4 Nov. 1911, ●Frances Beatrice, dau. of James Davies, and has issue,
(1) † Harold Edward Palmes, *b.* 13 Sept. 1917.
(1)●Joan Olive Beatrix, *b.* 28 Aug. 1912.
(2)●Stella Rowena Palmes, *b.* 15 May, 1920.
2 † Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1913 ●Margaret, dau. of Robert J. Rowlands, and has issue,
(1) † Henry Arthur, *b.* 15 Nov. 1913.
(1)●Monica Diana, *b.* 24 Oct. 1915.
(2)●Margaret Patricia, *b.* 27 Feb. 1919.
3 † Ernest, J.P. Kenya, Major (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18 in German E. Africa, as Capt. King's African Rifles (1914 Medal, Allies and Victory Medals, African G.S. Medal), and in World War II 1939–44 in Ethiopia and Madagascar; (*Kegio, Thika, Kenya Colony; Ol-Joro-Orok, Kenya Colony; Conservative Club*); *b.* 11 June, 1887; *m.* 14 April, 1921, ●Mildred Katherine Grace, 3rd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon Heaton-Ellis, C.B.E., of Wyddiall Hall, nr. Buntingford, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1) † Peter Martin Brabazon, educ. Haileybury, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 1 May, 1922; *m.* 1 May, 1944, ●Violet Wright, and has issue,
† Robin John.
●Marian Elizabeth.
(2) † Timothy Robin Charles, Lieut. (E.), R.N., served in World War II 1943–45, in Mediterranean and Far East; *b.* 22 Jan. 1925.
(3) † Jonathan Mungo Palmes, *b.* 17 Feb. 1929.

1. Jane Maria, *m.* 13 March, 1877, as his 2nd wife, Adm. Hon. Arthur Duncombe, and *d.s p.* 23 Aug. 1917. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1889, leaving issue (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.).
2. Emily Mary, *m.* 28 April, 1874, Rev. Charles Maude Meysey-Thompson, son of Sir Harry Stephen Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt. of Kirby Hall, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1881.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 14 July, 1879, Col. Richard Frederick Meysey-Thompson, The Rifle Bde., 2nd son of Sir H. S. Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt., and *d.* 3 March, 1935. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1926, leaving issue.

Sir James *d.* 8 Oct. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P.; M.A; M.P for Beverley 1859–65; *b.* 19 Oct. 1829; *m.* 23 June, 1863, Louisa Susan Marlborough Heron, dau. of Sir John Heron Maxwell, 6th Bt., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 June, 1899.
1. JAMES HERON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Reginald Edmund (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; sometime Rector of Frank Sussex, J.P. for British Columbia; *b.* 27 June, 1866; *m.* 10 Sept. 1895, Lady Emily Mary Seymour (*d.* 7 Nov. 1948), 2nd dau. of 6th Marquis of Hertford, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1945, having had issue,
1. Francis Hugh Seymour, *b.* 20 July, 1897; *d.* 27 April, 1913.
2. Lionel Reginald, Lieut. 88th Victoria Fus., and Cadet R.F.C., *b.* 9 Nov. 1898; accidentally *k.* whilst flying, 11 Aug. 1917.
3. Eric Henry James, *b.* 16 May, 1904; *d.* 7 June, 1934.
4 † Rupert Alexander Seymour, (134, *Manning Street, Nanaimo, B.C.*); *b.* 17 April, 1910; *m.* 23 May, 1942, ●Edith May, dau. of Robert Fergerson Sutherland, and has issue,
† Jack Mervyn, *b.* 29 Jan. 1946.
1●Margaret Edith Mary, *b.* 26 Oct. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1920, Frank Caffery, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1941, William Derbyshire.

3. Harold Maxwell, D.L. and J.P. co. York, Major W. Riding R.H.A., formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards; served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1902, and in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 18 April, 1869; *m.* 4 Oct. 1904, ●Marie Albreda Blanche (*The Abbey, Malton, co. York*), eldest dau. of Hon. Henry Wentworth Fitzwilliam, of Wigganthorpe, co. York (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.), and *d.* 6 Aug. 1938, leaving issue,
1●Marya Constance (for whom H.I. and R.H. The Duchess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha was sponsor); *b.* 25 Oct. 1905; *m.* 3 Dec. 1935, Reginald Dekyn Lund (*Thirladean, Selkirk*), 2nd son of R. W. Lund, of Ashfield Malton, and has issue.
2●Ellenor Mildred Kathleen, *b.* 1 Sept. 1908.
3●Rachel Marie Gabrielle, *b.* 13 May, 1913.
4●Albreda Mary, *b.* 8 Oct. 1922.

4. Francis Henry, *b.* 26 Oct. 1870; *m.* 7 July, 1904, ●Frances Mary Theresa (*Little Martin's, Fair Mile, Henley-on-Thames*), eldest dau. of Francis Palmes, late of Mill Mount, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PALMES *of Naburn*), and *d.* 15 Aug. 1944, leaving issue,
●Evelyn Lindsay, *b.* 13 April, 1905; *m.* 10 Aug. 1926, Lt.-Col. Gerard Thomas Scofield Horton, M.C., The Queen's Bays (*Admington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick*), son of Thomas Horton, of Bilton House, Rugby, and has issue.

5. Ernest Robert, *b.* 10 May, 1872; *m.* 10 Oct. 1901, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 11 April, 1938), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, 7th Bt., P.C., of Monreith, and *d.* 17 May, 1942, leaving issue,
1 † James Herbert, *b.* 17 Feb. 1905.
1●Silvia Mary, *b.* 12 April, 1903; *m.* 12 June, 1924, Major Llewellyn William Dean Wathen, late 8th K.R.I. Hus., son of late J. Hancock Wathen, of Sea Walls, Bristol.
2●Kathleen Elizabeth Jean, *b.* 9 June, 1908.

1. Mary Louisa, *m.* 14 April, 1891, Brig.-Gen. Edgar Alan Lambart, C.B., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1948, leaving issue (*see* CAVAN, E.). He *d.* 30 June, 1930.
2●Mildred Caroline, *m.* 23 July, 1889, Arthur Herbert Kerr, son of Adm. Lord Frederic Kerr, and has issue (*see* LOTHIAN, M.). He *d.* 8 Jan. 1930.
3●Beatrix Jane Frances, (226, *Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *m.* 18 Feb. 1901, Rev. Preb. William Geoffrey Pennyman, Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow E.C., and Preb. of St. Paul's, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PENNYMAN *of Ormesby Hall,*). He *d.* 12 March, 1943.
4●Olive Cecil, (*Old Malt House, Marnhull, Dorset*), *m.* 21 April, 1897, Lt.-Col. Seymour Campbell Johnston, sometime cmdg. 21st Co. of Lond. Bn. T.F., formerly K.O.S. Bdrs., son of Capt. Frederick E. Johnston, R.N. (and grandson of Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Johnston, of Carnsalloch), and has issue. He *d.* 8 April, 1939.

The eldest son,

Sir James Heron Walker, 3rd Bt., Capt. and hon. Major, 3rd Bn. Hants Regt.; J.P.; *b.* 23 May, 1865; *m.* 12 June, 1889, Violet Maud Cecil, dau. of Major-Gen. Cecil Robert St. John Ives, of Moyns Park, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1907, Lt.-Col. George Davey Symonds, R.A., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1926) had issue,

1. ROBERT JAMES MILO (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2 † John Percy Ernest, of Moyns Park, Halstead, Essex; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A 1914); Lieut., Royal Scots Greys (S.R.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre); (*Moyns Park, Halstead, Essex*); *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *m.* 15 Nov. 1927, ●Bridget Fleetwood, eldest dau. of late Sir John Michael Fleetwood Fuller, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., and has issue,
† John Cecil Fleetwood, *b.* 17 Jan. 1929.
3 † Ronald Heron, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; late Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in World War I 1915–18; (*Osberton Grange, Worksop*); *b.* 20 Nov. 1896; *m.* 2 June, 1921, ●Noël, only dau. of Major Guy Edward Wentworth, of Woolley Park, Wakefield, and has issue,

† Michael Anthony, *b.* 6 Oct. 1924; *m.* 7 April, 1948, ●Ann, eldest dau. of John E. Ferguson, of Busbridge Wood, Godalming, Surrey.
●Diana Mary.
4 † Patrick Bruce, educ. Eton; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1898; *m.* 19 June, 1928, ●Sybil, only dau. of Dr. Byron Turner, M.R.C.S., of Ashby-cum-Fenby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
●Susan Anne Maud, *b.* 3 Aug. 1930.
1. Cecily Etha Mary, *m.* 30 Jan. 1917, 2nd Baron Cornwallis, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1943, leaving issue.

Sir James *d.* 25 Nov. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert James Milo Walker, 4th Bt., Major Coldstream Guards; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 18 March, 1890; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1913, Synolda Emily, yr. dau. of James Augustine Harvey Thursby Pelham, D.L. and J.P., of 55, Cadogan Gardens, S.W., and of Upton Cressett, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who obtained a div. 1922, and *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1923, Sir William Edward Jaffray, 4th Bt., and 3rdly, 30 June, 1944, Guy Argles, of Linden Hall, Twyford), had issue,

1. JAMES HERON (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

2 † Peter Arthur, educ. Eton; *b.* 7 Oct. 1918.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1923, ●Esmé Ethel Alice (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1948, 2nd Baron Cornwallis), dau. of late Capt. G. Montmorency de Beaumont, 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1930, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—9 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu., between three crescents az., as many annulets or. *Crest*—Out of a battlement arg., a dexter arm embowed in armour, in the hand ppr., a lizard vert. *Motto*—Honesta quam magna.

Seat—Ringdale Manor, Faringdon, Berks. *Club*—International Sportsmen's.

FORESTIER-WALKER.



Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-Walker, 4th Bt., of Castleton, Monmouth; educ. Wellington Coll.; Major late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 May, 1899; *s.* his father 1933.

Lineage—The genealogy of this family can be traced back in co. Stafford to the father of two Oxford undergraduates, who were at Oriel College in 1615. The elder, John Walker, was *b.* 1588; his brother, of whom we treat, had a most distinguished career,

SIR WALTER WALKER (Kt.), of Bushey Hall, co. Hertford, and Stretham, Isle of Ely, LL.D., Advocate to CATHERINE, Queen Consort of CHARLES II. He was *b.* 1600 at Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford (to which parish he bequeathed a benevolent memento); *m.* Mary, dau. of George Lynne, of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), Bt. of Bushey Hall, co. Hertford, Knighted 1676, created a Baronet 18 Jan. 1679, *m.* 1677, Susannah, dau. of John Byne, of Rowdell, Sussex, and co-heiress with her sister, Frances, Lady Pelham, and had (with two daus., of whom Byne, *m.* John Spence, of South Malling, Sussex, and Ledbury Manor, co. Hertford) a son, WALTER (Sir), 2nd Bt., D.C.L., *d.s.p.m.*, when the title became *extinct*.
2. William, who *m.* but was living without issue, 1692.

Sir Walter Walker *d.* 1674. His kinsman, probably his nephew, who is described in the next paragraph, was ancestor of the present Baronet.

JOSEPH WALKER, *m.* 1698, Mary Price, and left an only son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, of Middlesex, *b.* 1700; *m.* Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Peter Pytot, and *d.* 1753, leaving a son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Major Royal American Rangers; *b.* 26 April, 1740; *m.* 5 May, 1763, Henrietta (*d.* May, 1829), only dau. and heiress of Capt. John Bagster, R.N., of West Cowes, Isle of Wight, and left issue,

1. GEORGE TOWNSHEND (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Frederick Nathaniel, of The Manor House, Bushey, co. Hertford, K.C.H., a Gen. in the Army; R.A.; *m.* 1809, Annabelle (*d.* in May, 1827), yst. dau. of Major Edward Cane, of Donnybrook, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1857, having had issue. His son, Gen. Sir Edward Walter Forestier Walker, K.C.B., was father of Gen. Sir Frederick William Edward Forestier Walker, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Gov. of Gibraltar, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1910.
3. Charles Montagu, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1779; *m.* 5 Oct. 1811, Anna Maria (*d.* 22 Feb. 1859), dau. and heiress of Walter Riddell, of Glenriddell, and *d.* 9 July, 1833, having had issue.
   1. Mary, *m.* Stawell Chudleigh, of Furze Place Farm, Hants, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1843.
   2. Harriet Louisa, *m.* James Grierson.

Major Walker *d.* Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Townshend Walker, 1st Bt., G.C.B., K.C.T.S., a distinguished Peninsular Officer; Gen. in the Army; Col. 50th Regt.; Lt.-Gov. of Royal Hosp., Chelsea; Groom of the Chamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, and C.-in-C. of the Forces at Fort St. George, East Indies; *b.* 25 May, 1764, created a Baronet 28 March, 1835; *m.* 1stly, Anna (*d.* 15 Feb. 1814), dau. of Richard Allen, of Bury, co. Lancaster, and had issue, two daus. (*d. unm.*). Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1820, Helen (*d.* 23 Aug. 1859), yst. dau. and co-heir of Alexander Caldcleugh, of Broad Green, Croydon, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE FERDINAND RADZIVILL (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. George Frederick Arthur, 43rd Regt.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1827; *d.* 25 May, 1845.
3. George Edmund Lushington, Major-Gen., *b.* 16 Oct. 1828; *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, Camilla Georgiana (*d.* 1876), only dau. of Major-Gen. J. Patrick Calder, R.E., and *d.* 6 May, 1893, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Edmond Somerville Forestier, Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 10 May, 1860; *m.* 1887, Ellen Mary Camilla (*d.* 15 Dec. 1939), dau. of Major F. A. Fenton Madras S.C., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1922, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
      (1) † Edmond Alec FORESTIER-WALKER, educ. Wellington Coll.; Col. late R.T.C., formerly Capt. Cheshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II as Cmdr. of a Sub-Area; assumed by Deed Poll 1909, the additional surname of FORESTIER; (*Broom Bank, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*); *b.* 4 Sept. 1888; *m.* 7 July, 1921, ●Eileen De Renzy, 4th dau. of Col. O. H. Channer, late I.M.S., of Brookheath, Fordingbridge, Hants, and has issue,
         1*a* † Edmond Annesley, educ. Felsted Sch.; Lieut. (T/Capt.) R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 27 May, 1922; *m.* 12 Aug. 1944, ●Bridget, 3rd dau. of Cmdr. Geoffrey Henry Hughes-Onslow, D.S.C., R.N., of Alton Albany, Barr, Girvan, co. Ayr. (*see* ONSLOW, E.), and has issue,
            † George Clive, *b.* 17 April, 1946.
         2*a* † Claude Osborne, educ. Felsted Sch.; Technical Offr. B.O.A.C.; *b.* 15 March, 1924.
      (2) † Claude Frederick FORESTIER-WALKER, C.B.E. (1945), M.C., educ. Bedford Sch.; Col. and T/Brig. late 11th Hus., formerly Capt. R.A.; served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, M.C. 1916 and bar 1917), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B.E.); (*Cavalry Club*); *b.* 1 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1926, Agnes Nivison (who obtained a div. 1930), only dau. of late Sir William Dingwall Mitchell-Cotts, 1st Bt., K.B.E.; and 2ndly, 25 March, 1933, ●Simone, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Mark Le Gallais, of Jersey.
   2. Frederick Howard Forestier, Lieut. E. Kent Regt.; *b.* 10 March, 1862; *k.* at Tokar, Egypt, 4 Feb. 1884.
   3. George Townshend Forestier (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army; was T/Lt.-Col. Chf. Staff Offr. and A.Q.M.G., Somaliland, 1903–4; A.Q.M.G. S. Cmd. 1910–12; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff Irish Cmd. 1912–14; and Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1914–15; cmd'd. 21st and 27th Div. 1915–19; Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1931–36; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1907–15; served in South African War 1899–1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps), in East Africa 1902–4 (despatches twice, wounded, brevet, medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.B.); Gd. Cmdr. Hellenes Order of the Redeemer 2nd cl., and Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 2 Aug. 1866; *m.* 17 Nov. 1892, ●Lady Mary Liddell, (*Berkeley House, Pimperne, Blandford, Dorset*), elder dau. of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1939, having had issue,
      (1) George, *b.*, and *d.* 31 May, 1898.
      (2) Cortlandt Simon Michael, *b.* 20 Nov. 1902; *d.* 29 Aug. 1903.
      (1) Lilian Diana, *b.* 12 Jan. 1894; *d.* 5 Aug. 1922.
      (2) ●Helen Mary Cecilia, *b.* 17 April, 1895.
   4. Claude Edward Forestier, D.S.O. (1917), Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.); *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1897, Ethel (*d.* 4 Oct. 1932), dau. of Capt. Allix Wilkinson, 15th Regt., and *d.* 29 Dec. 1932, leaving issue,
      (1) ●Claudine Forestier, *b.* 1898; *m.* 23 July, 1932, Cmdr. R. M. G. Knight, R.N. (ret.), yr. son of late Edward J. Knight, of Tregroes, Pencoed, co. Glamorgan.
      (2) ●Aura Camilla Desmond, *b.* 25 May, 1905; *m.* 4 Oct. 1930, Capt. Ian James Kilgour, 5th Fus., son of late Col. Henry Kilgour, 5th Fus., and has issue.
      1. Eva Catherine Forestier, *m.* 17 Feb. 1887, Sir Courtenay Bourchier Vyvyan, 10th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1928, having had issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1941.
      2 ●Camilla Sophia Forestier, (*Winsley Barn, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts*).
      3 ●Vera Helen Forestier, (*E.* 31 *San Remo Towers, Boscombe, Hants*), *m.* 16 Oct. 1907, William Douglas Braithwaite, elder son of Rev. Canon P. R. P. Braithwaite, Res. Canon of Winchester, and has issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1944.
   4. George Albert Augustus, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 28 Jan. 1834; *d.* 1881.
   1. Anna Matilda Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1851, Major Henry William Paget, 2nd son of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., G.C.H. (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). He *d.* 17 Jan. 1853, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1880, Major-Gen. Sir William Scrase Dickins, K.C.B., 3rd son of Charles Scrase Dickins, D.L., of Coolhurst (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 23 June, 1901. He *d.* 29 June, 1914.

Sir George *d.* 14 Nov. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Ferdinand Radzivill Forestier-Walker, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P. Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 May, 1825; *m.* 9 Oct. 1854, Hon. Fanny Henrietta Morgan (*d.* 2 Sept. 1887), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Tredegar, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. GEORGE FERDINAND (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Radzivill Frederick, *b.* 13 July, 1856; *m.* 9 Oct. 1894 (*m.* diss. by div. 1905), Eva Laura (*d.* 4 March, 1947), 2nd dau. of Col. Francis Justice, of Craig-yr-Hall, Cardiff, and *d.* 2 July, 1934, leaving issue,

† RADZIVILL CLIVE, late Lieut. R.E.; *heir presumptive*; (9, *The Terrace, Barnes, S.W.*13); *b.* 23 July, 1895; *m.* 11 June, 1921, ●Kathleen Rose, dau. of late William George Tinkler, of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and has issue,

† Clive Radzivill, *b.* 30 April, 1922.

●June Vivienne, *b.* 1 Dec. 1923.

3. Clarence Francis, *b.* 8 Aug. 1857; *m.* 15 Oct. 1891, Blanche Lancaster (*d.* 21 Feb. 1933), dau. of George Thomas Clark, D.L., of Tal-y-Garn, Glamorgan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1907.

4. Ivor Augustus, *b.* 14 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1stly, 23 Sept. 1891, Georgina (*d.s.p.* 18 May, 1910), dau. of John Osborne, Q.C. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1912, ●Agnes Maud (*Culver Cottage, Much Hadham, co. Hertford*), elder dau. of late Rev. Caleb Baskett Mayhew, of Arran, St. Albans, Vicar of Loddon, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1928, leaving issue,

1 † Alan Ivor, Major I.A., late Lieut. Welsh Regt., served in World War II (prisoner in Siam); transf. to R.A., 1947, and to Gurkhas, 1948; (*Junior United Service Club*); *b.* 1 Dec. 1913; *m.* 24 Sept. 1945, ●Margaret Joan, only dau. of Major H. B. Marcoolyn, of Secunderabad, India, and has issue,

●Michelle, *b.* 21 July, 1946.

2 † Urbain Evelyn, served in World War II in R.A.F.V.R.; (65, *Northumberland Road, North Harrow, Middlesex*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1915; *m.* 6 Sept. 1941, ●Aileen, dau. of Thomas Morrissey, and has issue,

† Alan David, *b.* 29 Aug. 1944.

●Anne Patricia, *b.* 9 Aug. 1942.

5. Devereux Philip, Capt. Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* 25 July, 1864; *m.* 2 Jan. 1896, ●Isabella Constance (*Fyfield House, Pewsey, Marlborough, Wilts*), widow of Capt. C. W. Selwyn, Royal Horse Guards, and dau. of F. G. Dalgety, of Lockerley Hall, Hants, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1936, leaving issue,

1●Freda Gladys, *b.* 10 April, 1897; *m.* 17 March, 1921, William Henry Cartwright, of Victoria, B.C., and has issue,

2●Honor Dorothy, *b.* 4 Jan. 1899; *m.* 8 Feb. 1934, Capt. Thomas Willington Lane, late R.A. (*Longdon, Bath Road, Marlborough*), son of F. R. Lane, and has issue.

6. CHARLES LEOLIN (Sir), Bt., K.B.E. (1925), D.L. and J.P., co. Monmouth; Chm. of Monmouth C.C. 1923–24; a Welsh Church Commr.; M.P for Monmouth 1918–34; Parl. Forestry Commr. 1920–29; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 6 May, 1866; *m.* 26 June, 1894, ●Alice (2, *Down House*, 6, *Down Street, W.*1), eldest dau. of John Blandy-Jenkins, of Llanharan, Glamorgan, and had issue,

1●Rosemary, *b.* 27 Aug. 1898; *m.* 16 July, 1925, John David Griffiths (*The Cottage, Lower Machen, co. Monmouth*), eldest son of William Griffiths, of Merthyr, and has issue.

2●Daphne, (2, *Down House*, 6, *Down Street, W.*1), *b.* 3 Dec. 1902; *m.* 25 April, 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Major Gavin David Young, Welsh Guards, only son of George Young, of Bude, Cornwall, and has issue,

Sir Charles was created a Baronet 27 June, 1929, and *d.s.p.m.* 13 May, 1934, when the title became *extinct*.

7. Roland Stuart, D.S.O. (1916), Lt.-Col. and brevet-Col. Royal Monmouthshire, R.E. Mil. (hon. Col. 1936), served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1904, Olive (from whom he obtained a div. 1918, and who *d.* 1926), yr. dau. of Ralph Thurston Bassett, of Crossways, Glamorgan. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1921 Norah Jacintha (*d.* 22 Feb. 1935), widow of Sir John Michael Fleetwood Fuller, K.C.M.G., 1st Bt., and 2nd dau. of Charles Nicholas Paul Phipps, of Chalcot, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Feb. 1938.

8. Charles Evelyn, J.P. co. Glamorgan; *b.* 14 April, 1875; *m.* 27 April, 1905, ●Ada Llewelyn (*Brynhedydd, Rhiwderin, co. Monmouth*), yst. dau. of late Col. Robert Henry Mansel, D.L., of Maindiff Court, and *d.* 7 June ,1931 ,leaving issue,

1 † Evelyn Rodney, of Brynhedydd, Rhiwderin, co. Monmouth, and Hendre Gwenllian, Llanfrothen, co. Merioneth; educ. Wellington Coll.; *b.* 20 March, 1906; *m.* 29 June, 1935, ●Mollie Dora, elder dau. of John Clifford Wing, late of Abbot's Leigh, Somerset.

2 † Charles Jocelyn, educ. Wellington Coll.; late R.E.; (*Brynhedydd, Rhiwderin, co. Monmouth*); *b.* 18 July, 1912; *m.* 25 July, 1942, ●Joy, elder dau. of Lieut.-Cmdr. John Robert Gill, R.N.R., of Christchurch, Newport, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

●Elenith Camilla, *b.* 28 Sept. 1947.

3 † Robert Jestyn Gwent, educ. Wellington Coll.; late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 2 Oct. 1919.

Sir George, who assumed the additional surname of FORESTIER, *d.* 1 Aug. 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-Walker, 3rd Bt., Major Royal Welch Fus., D.L. and J.P. co. Monmouth; *b.* 7 July, 1855; *m.* 26 Aug. 1897, Georgina (*d.* 26 Sept. 1910), yst. dau. of Robert Deane Chamberlain, formerly 31st Regt., and had issue,

1. GEORGE FERDINAND (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2. Godfrey George, *b.* 3 Sept. 1901; *d.* 15 Oct. 1906.

1. Nesta, *b.* 8 June, 1900; *m.* 25 April, 1931, Capt. Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney, of Hatton Grange (*see* KENYON, B.), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1947, having had issue.

Sir George *d.* 18 July, 1933, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—28 March, 1835.

Arms—Erminois, on a pile, embattled az., a mural crown, charged with the word Badajoz, between two galtraps, in pale or. The family quarterings are CALDCLEUGH, BEATSON, BAGSTER, and PYTOT. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, encircled by a wreath of laurel thereon, an ostrich, ppr., resting the dexter foot on a shell, exploding, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr., gorged with a ribbon gu., fimbriated az., therefrom pendent a representation of the medal and clasps, inscribed "Badajoz," presented to Sir George Townshend Walker, 1st Bt., by His Majesty's command, for military services; in the mouth, a broken flag-staff, reversed, with the eagle and tri-coloured flag, ppr., the latter inscribed with the word "Orthes"; sinister, an ostrich, ppr., supporting the colours of His Majesty's 50th being the Regiment commanded by Sir George Walker at Vimiera, thereon an escroll, gu., inscribed with the word "Vimiera" in letters of gold. *Motto*—Nil desperandum.

Residence—Monks Mill, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *Clubs*—Guards'; Marylebone Cricket.

WALLER OF GOFFIES PARK.



Sir Edmund Waller, 6th Bt., of Goffies Park, Cornwall; educ. Marlborough, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (1894); *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *s.* his kinsman 1947; *m.* 14 June, 1906, ●Hon. Muriel Grace Adderley, dau. of 5th Baron Norton.

Lineage—DAVID DE WALLER, Master of the Rolls to EDWARD III for thirty years, *d.s.p.* From his only brother, HENRY WALLER, of Hockerton, sprang the Wallers of Groombridge, Hall Barn, Farmington, etc.

SIR RICHARD WALLER, of Speldhurst, a participator in the victory of Agincourt, having there made prisoner, Charles, Duke of Orleans, a Prince of the blood (father of LOUIS XII), obtained from HENRY V the addition to his crest of a shield of the arms of the Duke, pendent from the sinister side of a walnut-tree, which his descendants have ever since borne. The French Prince, famed as a poet, having been brought to Elngland, was confined at Sir Richard's seat at Groom bridge, nr. Spe dhurst. The grandson and successor of Sir Richard,

JOHN WALLER, of Groombridge, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Whetenhall, and *d.* 1517, leaving two sons,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

2. John, *m.* Elizabeth Farnefold, and was father of Richard, whose son,

Robert, *m.* Elizabeth Duncombe, and had, with another son William,

Edmund, of Coles Hill, co. Hertford, *d.* 1602 and was *bur.* in Agmondesham (now Amersham, co. Buckingham) Churchyard, leaving a son,

Robert, of Agmondesham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Griffin Hampden (and aunt of Col. John Hampden, the celebrated opponent of the Levy of Ship Money, *temp.* CHARLES I), and had issue 11 children (whose baptisms are to be found in Amersham Registry), of whom

1*c.* EDMUND WALLER, the celebrated poet, *b.* 1605; *m.* 1stly, Anna Banks; and 2ndly, Mary Bresse, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1906 *Edn.*—WALLER, *of Farmington*).

2*c.* Robert, ancestor of WALLER, *of Allenstown* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1937 *Edn. Irish Supp.*).

The elder son,

WILLIAM WALLER, of Groombridge, was father of SIR WILLIAM, whose son,

SIR WALTER WALLER, Kt. of Groombridge, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Hardress, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, ancestor of the WALLERS *of Castletown* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).

2. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The yr. son,

SIR THOMAS WALLER, Kt., Lieut. of Dover Castle, *temp.* JAMES I; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lord Dacre, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Kt., celebrated as commanding the Parliament's forces in the west. His yst. son,

THOMAS WALLER, was father of

RICHARD WALLER, of Rockbourne, Hants, and of Newbury, Berks, *m.* Lucy, 2nd dau. of Edmond Walter, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Grubham Howe, of Compton, and had a son,

THOMAS WALLER, of South Lambeth, *d.* 1731, leaving an only son, James, who *d.s.p.* 1802, and a dau.,

ANNE WALLER, *m.* 1stly, John Allen, of London; and 2ndly, Jonathan Wathen, of East Acton, Middlesex. By her 1st husband she had an only child,

MARY ALLEN, *m.* Joshua Phipps, 2nd son of Robert Phipps, of Walthamstow, Essex, and left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Thomas Blunt, of Chelsea), one son,

Sir (Jonathan) Wathen Waller, 1st Bt., G.C.H., Groom of the Bedchamber to WILLIAM IV; *b.* 6 Oct. 1769, who, as sole heir to both his grandmother and uncle, James Waller, assumed, by sign manual, 1814, the surname and arms of WALLER only, and was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1815. He *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1793, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Jan. 1809), 2nd dau. of Thomas Slack, of Braywick Lodge, and had issue,

1. THOMAS WATHEN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Ernest Adolphus (Rev.); *b.* 11 Dec. 1807; *m.* 15 Jan. 1835, Louisa (*d.* 22 Oct. 1874), yst dau. of Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and *d.* 20 April, 1845, having had issue,

1. Ernest Alured (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Little Packington, Coventry, and hon. Canon of Worcester; *b.* 6 Jan. 1836; *m.* 12 Jan. 1864, Mary Louisa (*d.* 26 April, 1919), dau. of Henry Barton, of Rangemore, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1910, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),

(1) Ernest Henry, Lieut. Royal Fus.; *b.* 21 March, 1866; *d. umm.* 22 March, 1893.

(2) EDMUND (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

(3) Richard Alured, 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn., Royal Fus.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 10 April, 1912, ●Ethel (*The Cottage, Crawley Down, Sussex*), yr. dau. of late John Tippet Drake, of Plumstead, Kent, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1917, on active service, having had issue,

●Margaret Patience, S.R.N., *b.* 21 Sept. 1917.

(1) Ella Nutcombe, *d. umm.* March, 1944.

(2)●Margarette, (*Devereux House, Coleshill, co. Warwick*).

(3) Katharine Louisa, *m.* 5 Jan. 1899, Henry Arthur Heywood, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1937, leaving issue (*see* HEYWOOD, Bt.).

(4)●Beatrice Mary, (*Devereux House, Coleshill, co. Warwick*).

(5) Constance Harriett, *m.* 1907, Frederick Wyldbore Digby Pinney, 4th son of Rev. John Charles Pinney, M.A., and *d.* 23

Jan. 1914, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PRETOR-PINNEY *of Somerton Erleigh*).

2. Henry, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 4 April, 1837; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1873.
3. Edmund, Capt. 7th Fus.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1838; *d. unm.* 1871.
4. Stanier, C.V.O. (1904), O.B.E. (1918), hon. M.A. Oxford; Col. R.E.; served in Egypt, 4th cl. Medjidie; hon. Equerry-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF ALBANY, sometime Extra Equerry to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 13 Aug. 1844; *m.* 23 April, 1879, Sophia Louisa (*d.* 25 June, 1893), dau. of William Willes, of Astrop House, co. Northampton, and *d.* 14 June, 1930, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Stanier Edmund William, Capt. Royal Fus., and Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I in Gallipoli, Egypt and France; *b.* 15 Aug. 1881; *m.* 25 Sept. 1915, ●Amy Alice, dau. of J. W. Harris, of Oxford, and *d.* 1 May, 1923, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1940, Gerald H. Holiday (175, *Banbury Road, Oxford*)), had issue,

† John Stanier, educ. Weymouth Coll., and Worcester Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1939), F.R.S.L., Author and Poet (Greenwood Award for Poetry 1947); Ed. *Kingdom Come*, first literary magazine of World War II; served in World War II from 1940 as Capt. R.A.S.C.; with Min. of Inf. (M.E.) 1943–46, Ch. Press Offr. Baghdad 1945, News and Feature Ed., Cairo, 1945; author of *Fortunate Hamlet, The Merry Ghosts, Crusade, The Kiss of Stars, etc.; heir presumptive;* (24, *Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.8*); *b.* 27 July, 1917.

●Elizabeth Mary Louisa, educ. Oxford High Sch., and St. Hilda's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1947); (175, *Banbury Road, Oxford*); *b.* 1923.

(2) † Wathen Ernest, M.D. Oxford, M.R.C.P. Lond. 1921; educ. Marlborough, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.B. 1912; M.D. 1921); (*The Croft, Rustington, Sussex*); *b.* 3 July, 1886; *m.* 12 Dec. 1922, ●Mary Anne, dau. of late Duncan Cameron, of The Mains, Boat of Garten, co. Inverness.

(3) † Michael Henry (Rev.), educ. Worcester Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910); Chaplain, Poor Law Inst., Brighton, from 1926 and Brighton Municipal Hosp. from 1935; (16, *Sussex Square, Brighton*); *b.* 29 Sept. 1888; *m.* 6 Jan. 1923, ●Eileen Primrose, eldest dau. of Charles Webber, of Beckenham.

(1) ●Dorothy, (1, *Beechwood Gardens, Slough, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 5 March, 1891.

1. Louisa Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1869, Rev. Daniel Goddard Compton, M.A., of The Downs, Clifton Road, West Southbourne, Hants, late Rector of Barnsley, nr. Cirencester 1874–1901, and *d.*, leaving issue.

1. Georgiana, *m.* 6 July, 1830, Rev. Sainsbury Langford Sainsbury, of Froyle, Hants.
2. Anna, *m.* 15 July, 1823, John Jarrett, of Camerton Court, Somerset, and *d.* 26 March, 1868, having had issue. He *d.* April, 1862.

Sir Wathen *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1812, Sophia Charlotte (*d.* 3 Dec. 1835), Baroness Howe, in her own right and widow of the Hon. Penn Assheton Curzon (*see* HOWE, E.), and *d.* 1 Jan. 1853, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Wathen Waller, 2nd Bt., sometime Sec. of Legation at the Court of Brussels, and several times Chargé d'Affaires there; *b.* 24 June, 1805; *m.* 20 Oct. 1836, Catherine (*d.* 24 July, 1861), eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE HENRY (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Adolphus (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Hunstanton, King's Lynn, Norfolk, Chaplain to Isabel, Countess of Carnwath; *b.* 8 Oct. 1838; *m.* 19 July, 1866, Jamesina (*d.* 12 May, 1912), eldest dau. of Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 16 July, 1890, leaving issue,

Wathen Henry (Rev.), educ. Trin Hall Camb. (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1893), Chaplain R.N. 1901–2, Vicar of Thornham, Norfolk 1903–7, Town Chaplain, Mandalay, Burma 1907–12, Rector of Luton, Chatham, 1913–15, again Chaplain R.N. 1915–17, Vicar of St. George Tombland, Norwich, 1921–28; served during Egyptian War 1882 (medal and bronze star), in World War I, and in World War II as an Ambulance Driver; *b.* 4 June, 1867; *m.* 17 Oct. 1912, ●Mabel Catherine (43, *Elvaston Place, S.W.7*), only surv. dau. of late James S. Stopford (*see* COURTOWN, E.), and *d.s.p.* 29 July, 1944.

Katherine Alice, *b.* 29 April, 1870; *d.* 1888.

1. Katherine Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1868, James Sydney Stopford, and *d.* 1 May, 1884, leaving issue (*see* COURTOWN, E.). He *d.* 8 July, 1885.
2. Sophia Harriett, *m.* 9 Oct. 1866, 5th Baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1919.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Henry Waller, 3rd Bt., Major-Gen. in the Army, sometime Col. 7th Fus.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1837; *m.* 21 June, 1870, Beatrice Katharine Frances (*d.* 7 Dec. 1898), 5th dau. of Christopher Tower, and Lady Sophia Tower, of Huntsmore Park, co. Buckingham, and has had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* in infancy),

1. FRANCIS ERNEST (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. WATHEN ARTHUR (Sir), 5th Bt.

1. Margaret Beatrice, *b.* 29 July, 1874; *m.* 31 July, 1895, Capt. Dennis Granville, M.V.O., O.B.E., Royal Warwickshire Regt., of Somerleigh, Dorchester, son of late George Hyde Granville, of Wellesbourne, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 Aug. 1929.

2 ●Edith Sophia, *b.* 1884.

Sir George *d.* 9 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Francis Ernest Waller, 4th Bt., D.L., co. Warwick, High Sheriff, 1913; Capt. Royal Fus., served in S. Africa, 1899–1902, and in World War I; *b.* 11 June, 1860; *d. unm., k.* in action, 25 Oct. 1914, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Wathen Arthur Waller, 5th Bt., D.L., J.P., of Woodcote, co. Warwick, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., Capt. 4th Bn. E. Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1914–18, formerly Lieut., Royal Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1904, ●Viola (*The Stone House, Leek Wootton, co. Warwick*), dau. of Henry Le Sueur, I.S.O., J.P., of Capetown; *d.* 26 April, 1947, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—30 May, 1815.

Arms—Sa., on a bend engrailed, arg., plain cotised or, three walnut leaves ppr. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a walnut tree fructed ppr., pendent therefrom by a riband gu. a shield az., charged with a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Hœc fructus virtutis.

Residence—Goffles Park, Marhamchurch, nr. Bude, Cornwall.

WALLER OF NEWPORT.



Sir Roland Edgar Waller, 8th Bt., of Newport, co. Tipperary; educ. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York; served in World War I as Ensign, U.S. Naval Air Force; mem. American Legion, Offr. Catholic War Veterans of U.S.; Excise Tax Offr. Bureau of Internal Revenue, U.S. Treasury Dept. 1934; *b.* 11 Jan. 1892; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 5 Feb. 1919, ●Helen Madeline, dau. of Joseph Radl, of Matawan, New Jersey, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 † ROBERT WILLIAM, *b.* 16 June, 1934.

1 ●Helen Mary, *b.* 13 Feb. 1924; *m.* 11 Feb. 1945, Arthur Paul Warshauer (28, *Catherine Street, Rochelle Park, N.J.*), and has issue.

2 ●Patricia Ann, *b.* 29 May, 1930.

Lineage—WILLIAM WALLER, of Cully, co. Tipperary (son of Richard Waller, of Cully, *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WALLER *of Prior Park*), *m.* Blanche, dau. of Mark Weeks, by whom he had issue, with three other sons,

1. RICHARD, of Castle Waller, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adm. Holland, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WALLER *of Rockvale*).
2. SAMUEL, of whom we treat.
3. Edward, *m.* a dau. of Richard White, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and had issue.

1. Jane, *m.* Richard Maunsell.
2. Blanche, *m.* 1731, Arthur Vincent.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* George Greene, of Old Abbey, co. Limerick.

The 4th son,

SAMUEL WALLER, Barrister-at-law, was seated at Newport, co. Tipperary; *b.* 1705; *m.* 20 June, 1730, Anne (*d.* June, 1800), sister of 1st Viscount Jocelyn (*see* RODEN, E.), and had issue, with two other sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. George, of Prior Park, co. Tipperary; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1782, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Gault; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of George Studdert, of Kilkishen, co. Clare, and *d.* 16 July, 1833, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Charlotte, *m.* (by licence, 18 Jan. 1765), John Bloomfield, of Newport, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1828, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*, BLOOMFIELD, B.).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1766, Cooke Otway, and *d.* 1807, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Blanche, *m.* 1772, James Poë, of Solsborough, and was *bur.* 26 Sept. 1834, having had issue (*see* POË-DOMVILE, Bt.). He *d.* 13 March, 1784.

He *d.* 1 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Waller, 1st Bt., of Lisbrian; one of the commrs. of revenue; M.P. for Dundalk 1761–80; LL.D. Dublin 1774. He was created a Baronet of Ireland, 1 June, 1780, *m.* 3 April, 1766, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Chas. Moore, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1783, Rev. Jerome Alley) had issue, with four daus.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Samuel Hamilton, *d. unm.* Aug. 1793.
3. CHARLES TOWNSHEND (Sir), 3rd Bt.
4. Jocelyn Macartney, of Montreal, Canada, *m.* Elizabeth Willis, widow of — Cullen, M.D., and *d.* 1837, having had with other issue,

1. EDMUND (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Charles, of Brooklyn, New York; *b.* 13 Jan. 1802; *m.* 8 June, 1830, Maria, dau. of Nicholas Burgher, of Staten Island, New York, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1885, leaving issue,

(1) CHARLES (Sir), 6th Bt.

(2) William Edgar, *b.* 11 Nov. 1841; *m.* 6 June, 1861, ●Emma Daisy, dau. of Thomas Eccleston, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1899, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. WILLIAM EDGAR (Sir), 7th Bt.

2*a*. Elwood Eccleston, *b* 26 April, 1876, *m.* 1895, ●Francina Claire Shaughnessy (815, *South Main Street, Orlando, Florida, U.S.A.*), and *d.* 1944, leaving issue,

† Elwood Eccleston, (815, *South Main Street, Orlando, Florida, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1896; *m.* 1921, ●Jane Eden, and has issue,

† Elwood Eccleston, Lieut. U.S.A.A.F.; *b.* 1922.

●Janet, *b.* 1924; *m.* 1943, Newman Sallings Harrison, and has issue.

●Eunice Claire, *b.* 1900; *m.* 1922, Clifford Albert Nagle (*Laurence Brook Manor, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), and has issue.

1a●Daisy Emma, (87–11, 104th *Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.*), *m.* 21 Feb. 1883, William R. McCurdy, and has issue. He *d.* 4 July, 1942.
2a●Lilian Edith, *m.* 1895, Wallace L. Jones, and has issue. He *d.* 1946.
3a●Florence Eunice, *m.* 1902, William T. Thurston (165, *William Street, East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), and has issue.
4a●Olive Euretta, (34, *Newman Avenue, Verona, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), *m.* 1901, Lester L. Thurston. He *d.* 1929.
(3) Edmund, *b.* 10 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1861, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
(1) Catherine Elizabeth Burgher, *m.* Joseph Russell Thomas, and has issue.
(2) Josephine Harrison, *m.* 6 July, 1854, John Stanton. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1870, leaving issue.
(3) Maria Louise, *m.* 12 Dec. 1862, Samuel William Waller, and *d.* 26 March, 1873, leaving issue (*see below*).
(4) Georgiana, *m.* 16 Jan. 1871, David Egbert Terry, of Brooklyn, New York, and *d.* leaving issue.

3. Samuel, of Montreal, M.D., *b.* 12 Jan. 1803; *m.* 30 April, 1833, Henrietta Eliza (*d.* 1885), dau. of Capt. Guy Carleton Colclough, 103rd Regt., and *d.* 1878, having had, with other issue,
(1) ✝ Jocelyn, *b.* 9 Dec. 1841; *m.* 11 June, 1867, ●Mary, dau. of E. Smith, of Hamilton, Canada, and has issue,
1a ✝ Augustus Edmund, *b.* 4 Sept. 1871.
2a ✝ Philip Percy, *b.* 6 July, 1877.
1a●Mary Beatrice.
2a●Mary Ethel Maud.
(2) Samuel William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1844: *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1862, Maria Louise (*d.* 26 March, 1873), dau. of Charles Waller (*see above*), and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
1a ✝ Charles Guy Carleton, *b.* 19 Sept. 1863.
2a ✝ Samuel William, *b.* 8 Dec. 1865.
3a ✝ John Stanton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1869; *m.* 26 Nov. 1888, ●Ida Anna Finley, dau. of James Peyton, late of Montreal, Canada, and has had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
1b ✝ John Clifton, *b.* 4 Sept. 1903.
1b●Pearl Maria Louise, *b.* 9 Dec. 1889; *m.* 18 April, 1912, Stephen Driscol Bennett, of New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.
2b●Ruby Gladys Colclough, *b.* 24 Oct. 1891.
3b●Olivine Beryl Carleton, *b.* 26 April, 1895; *m.* 1926, Cecil Bernard Kyle.
4b●Helen Emerald, *b.* 7 March, 1897; *m.* 1925, Harold Battzill Davis.
5b●Margaret Patricia Eunice, *b.* 15 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1928, Walter Brown Power, late of Marblehead, Mass, U.S.A.

Mr. S. W. Waller, *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1878, Eliza Maria (*d.* 2 April, 1927), dau. of Charles Hughes, of Montreal, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1917, having by her had issue, with two sons (*d.* young),
4a ✝ Edmund Henry Colclough, (*Wells, B.C. Canada*), *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *m.* 18 Dec. 1906, ●Caroline Agnes, dau. of late John Mann, of Grand Valley, Ontario, and has had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
1b ✝ Herbert Montague, (204, *N. Edward Street, Fort William, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1907; *m.* 1942, ●Vera, and has issue,
✝ Edgar Herbert, *b.* 1942.
2b ✝ Arthur Edmund, *b.* 6 Jan. 1909; *m.* 1941, ●Mrs. Frances Simpson (*née* Martin), and has issue,
●Lynne Diane, *b.* 1944.
3b ✝ William Hugh, *b.* 11 June, 1912; *m.* 1944, ●Alvina Roche.
4b ✝ Cedric Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1914; *m.* 1939, ●Flora Campbell, of Macdowell, Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue,
✝ Cedric Lorne, *b.* 1940.
✝ Ronald James, *b.* 1943.
5b ✝ Thomas Geoffrey, *b.* 27 Nov. 1916.
6b ✝ Arnold Blair, *b.* 28 June, 1924.
1b●Marjorie Gladys, *b.* 27 July, 1910; *m.* 24 Dec. 1926, James Boyd Young.
2b●Evelyn Agnes, *b.* 19 July, 1918; *m.* 11 Jan. 1937, Donald Ross.
3b●Beatrice Alice, *b.* 14 Aug. 1922; *m.* 1942, Robert Ragsdale, of Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.
5a ✝ Hugh Jocelyn, *b.* 11 June, 1887; *m.* 2 June, 1909, ●Olive Maria, dau. of late John Mann, of Grand Valley, Ontario, and has had issue with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
1b ✝ Hector Hugh, *b.* 17 April, 1910.
2b ✝ Gordon Jocelyn, *b.* 4 Nov. 1912; *m.* 6 March, 1937, ●Pearl Solie, of Wells, B.C., and has issue,
✝ Dennis Raymond, *b.* 1938.
3b ✝ Robert Allen, *b.* 26 April, 1914.
4b ✝ Hugh Macartney, *b.* 15 Oct. 1922; *m.* 1943, ●Betty Hallet.
1b●Lillian Gladys, *b.* 6 July, 1911; *m.* 15 Aug. 1935, Clinton Geddis, of Wells, B.C.
2b●Olive Kathleen, *b.* 20 Feb. 1916; *m.* 1941, Noel Hendry, of Vancouver, B.C.
3b●Muriel Eleanor, *b.* 8 June, 1919; *m.* 1941, Charles Guignet, of Wells, B.C.
4b●Jean Pearl, *b.* 15 Nov. 1923.
1a●Katharine, *b.* 11 Sept. 1889; *m.* 10 June, 1908, John Alexander Lawrie, of Wild Rose, Saskatchewan, Canada.
2a●Alice Maude, (*Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada*), *b.* 9 March, 1892; *m.* 21 June, 1912, Frederick Stuart, of Rozilee, Saskatchewan, Canada. He *d.* 1935.
(1) Amelia, *b.* 23 May, 1838; *m.* James Royce Vansittart Forest, of Montreal, and *d.* 1904.

4. Robert, E.I.C.S., *b.* 4 Jan. 1806; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Mary Anne (*d.* 4 June, 1846), sister of W. Blowers, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1860, having had issue,
(1) Robert William, of Bombay, *b.* 26 Oct. 1835; *m.* 3 April, 1866, Emily (*d.* 1895), dau. of John Page, and *d.* 1895, leaving issue,
1a ✝ Herbert Montagu, (*Simla, India*), *b.* 18 Aug. 1868.
2a ✝ Jocelyn Edmund, *b.* 3 June, 1870.
3a ✝ Frank Hastings, Gen. Manager of Rlys., Colonial C.S. Nigeria, *b.* 16 Oct. 1871; *m.* 23 April, 1914, Elvie Grace (*d.* as the result of enemy action, 1940), 2nd dau. of William Bedford, of Landour, India, and has issue,
1b. Jocelyn Grace, *b.* 11 March, 1915; *d.* as the result of enemy action, 1940.
2b●Marjorie, *b.* 30 Jan. 1919.
4a. Charles Robert, Natal C.S.; *b.* 10 May, 1877; *m.* 10 Oct. 1905, ●Agnes Helen (22, *Regent Place, Durban North, Durban, Natal*), dau. of Francis Thorne, of Launceston, Cornwall, and Torvale, Victoria Co., Natal, and *d.* 1933, leaving issue,
1b ✝ Robert William, served in World War II 1940–42 (invalided) in Ethiopia, as Driver, S. African Mechanical Transport; (*St. Winifred's, South Coast, Natal, S. Africa*); *b.* 25 Nov. 1910; *m.* 10 Oct. 1936, ●Daphne Mabel, eldest dau. of Herbert Clifton Morton, of Pretoria, S. Africa, and has issue,
1c ✝ Robert David, *b.* 27 June, 1939.
1c●Delene Ruth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1937.
2c●Thalia Lynnette, *b.* 14 Jan. 1943.
3c●Daphne Jess, *b.* 12 March, 1945.
2b ✝ Charles Jellicoe, Gunner, Light A.A. Regt. S. African Art., served in World War II 1939–43 in Ethiopia and Middle East; *b.* 1916.
3b ✝ Edmund John, Sergeant S.A.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45, in Middle East, Malta and Sicily; *b.* 1919; *m.* 1944, ●Alma, yst. dau. of Evelyn Treffry-Goatley, of Natal, S. Africa, and has issue,
1c●Virginia Helen, *b.* 1945.
2c●Hazel Louise, *b.* 1948.
1b●Catherine Jocelyn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1906; *m.* 5 Oct. 1935, Reginald Charles Cates, of Ladysmith, and has issue.
2b●Agatha Minnie, *b.* 4 Feb. 1908; *m.* 1933, Willam W. E. Cook, of 28, Goble Road, Durban, Natal, and has issue.
3b●Ruth, *b.* 22 July, 1909; *m.* 25 April, 1935, Richard Dennis Goble (*Beaufort, Compensation, Natal*), and has issue.
1a●Florence Minnie.
2a●Emily Mary *m.* 1896, Robert Martin Jocelyn Waller, and has issue (*see below*). He *d.* 17 March, 1936.
3a●Amy Beatrice.
(2) Jocelyn, Ind. Postal Service; *b.* 30 July, 1838; *m.* Dec. 1861, Eliza (*d.* 1903), dau. of Martin Power, and *d.* 1914 having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1a. Robert Martin Jocelyn, *b.* 24 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1896, ●Emily Mary (2, *St. Judes Villas, Grove Road, Weston-Super-Mare*), dau. of late R. W. Waller (*see above*), and *d.* 17 March, 1936, having had issue,
1b. Robert Hardress Jocelyn, *b.* 24 Aug. 1901; *d.* 21 Aug. 1921.
2b ✝ Frank Martin Roden, *b.* 18 Sept. 1909; *m.* 3 April, 1948, ●Nora Dale-Edgington, dau. of Rev. Cyril Edgington, of Bath.
1b●Dorothy Minnie, *b.* 18 Sept. 1898; *m.* 1919, Reginald Carp (12, *Grange Avenue, Highbridge, Somerset*), and has issue.
2b. Winifred Roberta, *b.* 17 May, 1900; *m.* John Banham, of Paignton, Devon, and *d.* 11 March, 1936, leaving issue.
2a. Edmund Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1865; *d.* 1900.
3a ✝ William Dillon, of 329, Don Gaspar, Santa Fe, New Mexico, U.S.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1896, ●Annie, dau. of Hans Nielson, of Denmark, and has had issue, with another son (*d.* young),
✝ Hans Jocelyn, *b.* 9 Nov. 1897; *m.* 29 June, 1922, ●Mildred Vivian Pennock, of Longmont, Colorado, and has issue,
✝ Edmund Hugh, *b.* 15 Dec. 1929.
●Patricia Gene, *b.* 27 Dec. 1925.
4a ✝ Alfred Jocelyn, *b.* 14 Feb. 1870.
5a ✝ Thomas Hutton, (125, *N. Lotus Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.*), *b.* 7 Aug. 1878.
6a ✝ Harry Bernard, *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, ●Anna Krüger Jorgensen, of Denmark, and has issue,
●Evelyn May, *b.* 1923.
1a●Eva Mary.
2a●May Maud, (125, *N. Lotus Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.*).
(1) Jane Amelia, *m.* 15 Jan. 1859, Capt. Henry Bryde, 57th Regt., of Goytrey House, co. Monmouth, and *d.* Sept. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 July, 1907.
(2) Katherine.

Sir Robert *d.* Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Waller, 2nd Bt., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; High Sheriff King's Co. 1826; *b. ca.* 1768; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 29 April, 1796, Mary (*d.* 16 July, 1804), dau. of Thomas Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co. He *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 9 Jan. 1806, Elizabeth (*d.* 1851), widow of Jonathan Willington, and dau. of Nicholas Biddulph, of Borrisolegh, co. Tipperary, and *d.s.p.* 5 June, 1826, when he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Charles Townshend Waller, 3rd Bt.**, *d.s.p.* 1 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edmund Waller, 4th Bt., *b.* July, 1797; *m.* 1stly, 28 March, 1828, Selina Maria (*d.* 22 July, 1840), 2nd dau. of George Waller, of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Adelaide Georgina, sister in St. George's Mission Home.
2. Eliza Matilda, *m.* 1859, Charles Walter Bastable, and is *dec.* He *d.* 16 July, 1878, leaving issue.
3. Selina Maria, *m.* 16 July, 1862, William Henry Baldwin, Head Master of St. John's Coll. Newport, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 28 April, 1879, leaving issue.

Sir Edmund, *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1844, Rebecca (*d.* 22 Nov. 1870), yst. dau. of Arthur Guinness, of Beaumont, Dublin, and sister of Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,
1. EDMUND ARTHUR (Sir), **5th Bt.**
4. Anna Blanche, *m.* 20 July, 1875, Rev. William Joshua ffennell, M.A., one of H.M.'s Chaplains, Bombay Presidency, and *d.s.p.* 9 May, 1914. He is *dec.*

Sir Edmund *d.* 9 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edmund Arthur Waller, 5th Bt., Lieut. 84th Foot; *b.* 16 March 1846; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1869, Annie (*d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1876), dau. of George Parsons. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1878, ●Jessie Marion (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1890, John A. Haig, who *d.* 6 July, 1933), dau. of Henry James Purbrook, of Brighton, and *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1888, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Charles Waller, 6th Bt., *b.* 8 June, 1835; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1912, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Edgar Waller, 7th Bt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *m.* 23 July, 1890, ●Mary Augusta (112, *West Newell Avenue, Rutherford, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), dau. of Charles Meyers, and had issue,

1. ROLAND EDGAR (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.
2 † Donald William, (112, *West Newell Avenue, Rutherford, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), *b.* 18 Jan. 1899.
1 ● Dorothy de Warrenne, *b.* 29 March, 1893; *m.* 1919, James Alexander Smith (31, *Academy Road, Madison, New Jersey, U.S.A.*), and has issue.
2 ● Miriam Jocelyn, *b.* 11 April, 1896; *m.* 1916, Heber Kelshaw Peniston (210, *Alexander Avenue, Los Gatos, California, U.S.A.*), and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 16 April, 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—1 June, 1780.

Arms—Chequy, or and az.; on a canton gu., a lion rampant, double-queued of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich feathers, the 2nd and 4th az., the 1st 3rd, and 5th, arg., surmounted by an eagle's claw gu. *Motto*—Honor et veritas.

Residence—156, Patterson Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey, U.S.A.

WALPOLE.



The Baron Walpole (Robert Henry Montgomerie Walpole); educ. Eton; South Eastern Agricultural Coll. Wye, and Royal Agricultural Coll. Cirencester; Capt. R.A.; *b.* 25 April, 1913; *s.* his cousin in 1931 as 9th Baron Walpole of Walpole, and 7th Baron Walpole of Wolterton; *m.* 14 July, 1937, ● Nancy Louisa, J.P. Norfolk, Divnl. Dir. Red Cross Norfolk, yst. dau. of Frank Harding Jones, of Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex, and has issue,

† ROBERT HORATIO, *b.* 8 Dec. 1938.

Lineage—SIR JOHN DE WALPOL, living *temp.* HENRY III, left three sons, HENRY, his successor; William; and Ralph, in Holy Orders, elected Bishop of Norwich, 1288, and translated to the see of Ely by the Pope, 1299. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOL, in the Manors of Walpol and Houton (as it was anciently written), who was among those of greatest note in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, who were summoned 25 EDWARD I, to be at London on the Sunday after the octave of St. John the Baptist, apparelled with horse and arms, according to their degree, to pass with the King beyond seas, "for their own honour, and the safety of their King and Kingdom," as the words of the writ import. This expedition was for the relief of Guy, Earl of Flanders, at that time oppressed by the French King, who had taken several towns from him. From Sir Henry descended

EDWARD WALPOLE, of Houghton, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Terry Robsart (and heiress of her grandfather, Sir John Robsart, K.B., K.G., in consequence of the decease of her brother, Sir John Robsart, and his dau., Amy Robsart, wife of Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester). The great-great-grandson of this marriage,

SIR EDWARD WALPOLE, K.B., a distinguished and eloquent member of the Parliament which restored CHARLES II; *m.* 1649, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Crane, Bt. of Chilton, Suffolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WALPOLE, who was returned to Parliament for Castle Rising, Norfolk, in the first year of WILLIAM and MARY, and continued to represent the same borough until his decease in 1700. He *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Jeffrey Burwell, Kt. of Rougham, Suffolk, by whom he left issue, three sons and three daus.,

1. ROBERT, 1ST EARL OF ORFORD, of the first creation.
2. HORATIO, **1st Baron Walpole** of Wolterton, a diplomatist of the first class, during the administration of his brother; *b.* 1678; created, 4 June, 1756, BARON WALPOLE, *of Wolterton*; *m.* 1720, Mary Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of Peter Lombard, and *d.* 1757, leaving issue, with other daus.,

1. HORATIO, *s.* his father as **2nd** Baron and his cousin as **4th** Baron, and was **1st** Earl of the second creation.

2. Thomas, M.P.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1727; *m.* 26 May, 1750, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 June, 1760), eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bt. He *d.* March, 1803, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Thomas, of Stagbury Park, Surrey; for many years Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Court of Munich; *b.* 23 May, 1755; *m.* 1 Dec. 1803, Margaret (*d.* 12 Dec. 1854), 5th dau. of 2nd Earl of Egmont (by Catherine Compton, Baroness Arden, his 2nd wife), and *d.* 3 Nov. 1840, leaving issue,

1*a*. Thomas (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Alverstoke, Hants, and hon. Canon of Winchester; *b.* 30 Sept. 1805; *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Margaret Harriet Isabella (*d.* 29 June, 1876), eldest dau.of Col. Henry Hugh Mitchell, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1881, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Henry Spencer VADE-WALPOLE, of Stagbury, Surrey, and Freethorpe, Norfolk; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 10 March, 1837, assumed by Royal Licence, 27 Oct. 1892, the surname of Vade before that of Walpole; *m.* 19 July, 1877, Frances Selina (*d.* 17 Sept. 1924), widow of Denzil Thomas Chamberlayne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and 2nd dau. of Thomas Bourke, and *d.* 1 March, 1913, leaving issue,

1*c*. Thomas Henry Bourke, Lieut. 10th Bn. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1879; *d. unm.*, *k.* in action in France, 20 Sept. 1915.

2*c*. Horatio Spencer WALPOLE, Lieut. Coldstream Guards; B.A. New Coll. Oxford; Solicitor of the High Court; resumed by Deed Poll the name of WALPOLE only 1913; *b.* 19 July, 1881; *m.* 3 July, 1906, ● Dorothea Frances (*Whinbrae, Sheringham, Norfolk; Ladies' Carlton Club*), only dau. of late Frederick Butler Molyneux Montgomerie, of Cromwell Place. S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 9 April, 1918, leaving issue,

ROBERT HENRY MONTGOMERIE, **9th** BARON WALPOLE, *of Walpole*, and **7th** BARON WALPOLE, *of Wolterton*.
● Pamela Frances, mem. W.L.A. from 1939, R.D. Councillor; (*Tunstead Old House, Tunstead, Norwich; English Speaking Union*); *b.* 22 Feb. 1908. Granted by Royal Warrant, 22 July, 1939, the precedence of the dau. of a Baron.

2*b*. Horatio John Thomas, Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 26 July, 1842; *d.* 28 Feb. 1924.

3*b*. Ralph Charles, Librarian of the House of Commons; *b.* 5 June, 1844; *m.* 21 June, 1924, ● Emily Fraser, widow of Latimer T. le Marchant, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1928.

1*b*. Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1856, Major John James Charles Irby, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1916, leaving issue (*see* BOSTON, B.). He *d.* 20 May, 1895.

2*a*. Spencer Horatio (Rt. Hon.), P.C.; M.P. for Cambridge Univ. 1856–82; Q.C.; LL.D.; F.R.S.; Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1852, 1858 and 1866; *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; *m.* 6 Oct. 1835, Isabella (*d.* 16 July, 1886, aged 84), dau. of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval (*see* EGMONT, E.), and *d.* 22 May, 1898, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Spencer (Sir), K.C.B., hon. LL.D. (Edin.), hon. Litt.D. (Oxford), Clerk, War Office 1858; H.M. Insp. of Fisheries 1867; Gov. of Isle of Man 1882–93; Sec. of G.P.O. Lond. 1893–9; *b.* 6 Feb. 1839; *m.* 12 Nov. 1867, Marion Jane (*d.* 9 May, 1912), yr. dau. of Sir John Digby Murray, 10th Bt., of Blackbarony, and *d.* 7 July, 1907, having had issue,

Spencer Digby, *b.* 17 April, 1869; *d.* 22 Feb. 1871.
● Maud Constance, *b.* 6 May, 1870; *m.* 9 Nov. 1897, Francis Caldwell Holland, 3rd son of Rev. Francis James Holland (*see* KNUTSFORD, V.). He *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1948.

2*b*. Horatio George (Sir), K.C.B., Assist. Under-Sec. of State for India 1883–1907; J.P.; was Sec. to Royal Commn. on Civil Estabs. 1886–90; *b.* 9 Sept. 1843; *m.* 23 June, 1870 Selina Maria (*d.* 5 Nov. 1925), dau. of John Thomas Perceval (*see* EGMONT, E.), and *d.* 29 June, 1923, leaving issue,

1*c*. Reginald Horace, B.A. New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 16 Dec 1905, ● Agnes (*Dream Tor, Hay Tor, Devon*), elder dau. of Rev. Preb. F. Hancock, of The Priory, Dunster, and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1946.

2*c* † Robert Spencer Hobhouse, educ. Wellington Coll.; Major late The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *m.* 5 June, 1923, ● Edith Winifred, yst. dau. of late S. H. Keeling, of Parkfield, Kenilworth, and has issue,

† Horace Jeremy Spencer, *b.* 8 Sept. 1924.
● Selina Elizabeth, *b.* 7 July, 1932.

1*c* ● Margaret, (51, *Mill Park Road, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa*), *b.* 28 July, 1873; *m.* 25 Oct. 1907, Walter Wyndham, yr. son of late William Trevelyan Wyndham. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1942.

1*b*. Isabella Margaretta Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1869, George Parker Heathcote, 2nd son of Sir William Heathcote, 5th Bt., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1938. He *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1871.

3*a*. Robert (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen.; Col. 65th Regt.; a distinguished Indian Army offr.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1808; *m.* 29 Jan. 1846, Gertrude (*d.* 22 Nov. 1903), yst. dau. of Gen. William H. Ford, and *d.* 12 July, 1876, having had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Robert Edmund, *b.* 11 Jan. 1847; *d.* 28 April, 1867.

2*b*. George, *b.* 16 Feb. 1848; *d.* 26 Nov. 1872.

3*b*. Spencer Charles, *b.* 10 Feb. 1852; *m.* 23 Dec. 1885, Jessie Madeline (*d.* 3 Oct. 1926), dau. of Rev. T. G. Nicholas, sometime Vicar of West Molesey, Surrey, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1934, leaving issue,

1*c* ● Geraldine Edith, (*Strawberry Hill, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk*).

2*c* ● Madeline Rachel, (32, *Barton Road, Cambridge*); *b.* 2 Feb. 1889; *m.* 26 Aug. 1926, Rev. Arthur Hugh Rawlins Robinson, Vicar of Ringmer, nr. Lewes, Sussex. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1945.

3*c* ● Lucy Gertrude, (*Strawberry Hill, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk*).

4*b*. William Henry, *b.* 27 April, 1862; *m.* 20 Sept. 1893, ● Minnie, 2nd dau. of Capt. Frank T. Thomson, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1902. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1905, Percy Henry Thomas Broad, elder son of J. M. Broad, of Bristol.

1*b*. Geraldine Frances, *m.* 10 Oct. 1872, Sir Colman Battie Rashleigh, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1907.

2*b*. Catherine Lucy, *b.* 2 Aug. 1865; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1944.

3*b* ● Gertrude Margaret, (*Spring Hill, Weeke, Winchester*), *b.* 12 Feb. 1867

4*a*. John VADE-WALPOLE, Assist. Sec. Gov. Emig. Bd.; *b.* 23 April, 1810; *m.* 17 May, 1841, Henrietta (*d.* 8 Jan. 1899), dau. of Col. Henry Browne Smith, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1892, having had a son, Thomas Arthur, *b.* June 1845; *d.* 19 May, 1858.

5*a*. Charles VADE-WALPOLE, C.B.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1813; *m.* 13 May, 1846, Annette (*d.* 3 April, 1885), dau. of Rear-Adm. James Prevost, R.N., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1891, leaving a son,

Charles George WALPOLE (Sir), Attorney-Gen., Leeward Islands, 1889–92; Ch. Justice of Gibraltar, 1892–3, and of the Bahama Islands, 1893–97; M.A. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1873; F.R.G.S.; J.P., C.C., co. Surrey; *b.* 7 Sept. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1877, Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Sept. 1914), 2nd dau. and co-heir of late Henry Ford (and granddau. of Col. Ford, of Abbeyfield, co. Chester), Ford Green, co. Stafford, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Charles Archibald, O.B.E. (1919), F.R.G.S.; Mgr. Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Mohammerah, Persian Gulf; *b.* 25 March, 1881; *m.* 16 Dec. 1927, Dorothea Hume de Falloux (who obtained a div. 1935), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Cmdr. B. Critchley-Salmonson, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 2 Jan. 1943.

2*c*. John Robsart, Capt. 1/7th Service Bn. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., formerly Lieut. 1st Bn.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *k.* in action 1 July, 1916.

1*c*. Kathleen Cypria, *b.* 2 Oct. 1884; *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, Denis Arthur Turpin, of Lahore, Punjab, son of Capt. W. A. Turpin, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1922.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1922, Marie Bowles (*d.* 5 Feb. 1928), widow of Major Henry James Seton (*see* SETON, *of Abercorn*, Bt.), and dau. of Percy Hale Wallace, and *d.* 24 May, 1926.

1*a*. Catherine Margaret, *m.* 8 April, 1861, Baron de Teissier, and *d.* 18 March, 1876.

2*a*. Sophia Frances, *m.* 21 Aug. 1849, Rev. Edward Riou Berens, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1900. He *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1867.

(2) Lambert Theodore, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 28 Dec. 1757; *m.* 11 Jan. 1788, Margaret (*d.* June, 1814), dau. of 1st Baron Clive (*see* POWIS, E.), and *d.* 1798, leaving two daus. (*d. unm.*).

3. Richard, M.P. for Yarmouth; *b.* 5 Dec. 1728; *m.* 22 Nov. 1757, Margaret (*d.* 9 May, 1818), sister of 1st Baron Huntingfield, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1798, leaving issue,

(1) Richard, *b.* 16 June, 1762; *m.* 23 Jan. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Benjamin Hammet, Kt., and *d.s.p* 15 Aug. 1811.

(2) Robert, *b.* 1768; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1834.

(3) Edward, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1844.

(1) Mary Rachel, *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, Rev. Ashton Vade, Chaplain to GEORGE IV (when Prince of Wales), and *d.* 16 Sept. 1827, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1820.

(2) Caroline, *m.* 12 May, 1787, Hon. George Henry Nevill, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1841, leaving issue (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.). He *d.* 7 Aug. 1844.

4. Robert, a Clerk of the Privy Council; afterwards Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Portugal; *b.* 3 May, 1736; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1780, Diana (*d.* 24 July, 1784), dau. of Walter Grosset, and had issue, with one other son (*d.s.p.*),

(1) Robert (Rev.), Rector of Christ Church, Marylebone; *b.* 8 Aug. 1781; *m.* 6 Feb. 1811, Caroline Frances (*d.* 11 Dec. 1840), dau. of John Hyde, and *d.* 16 April, 1856, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Reginald Robert, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 8 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1stly, 1 May, 1849, Anne Eliza (*d.* 18 Nov. 1854), 3rd dau. of John Heaton, of Plás Heaton, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

1*b*. Emily Jessie Horatia, *m.* 29 Oct. 1879, John Lynch Fletcher, and *d.* leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1856, Caroline (*d.* 22 Feb. 1899), widow of William Watts, of Hanslope Park, co. Buckingham, and dau. of Rev. Frederick Apthorp, and *d.* 28 July, 1880, having by her had issue,

2*b*. Diana Caroline, *m.* 18 April, 1876, James Boughey Monk Lingard-Monk, son of Richard Boughey Lingard-Monk, of Fulshaw Hall, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LINGARD, *of Fellside*), and *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1891. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1906.

3*b*●Regina Caroline, *m.* 17 July, 1883, Thomas Dewhurst Lingard, of Fellside, Windermere (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1925.

4*b*●Caroline Emily, (19, *Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.*3), *m.* 20 Jan. 1881, William Martin Cuningham, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1924.

2*a*. Robert Seymour (Rev.), Vicar of Balderton, co. Nottingham 1852–78; previously Lieut. 77th Foot; *b.* 20 Sept. 1820; *m.* 11 Aug. 1848, ●Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Rev. Frederick Apthorp, Rector of Gumley, and *d.* 1910, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*).

1*b*. Horatio Frederick William Seymour, *b.* 4 Dec. 1850; *m.* at Auckland, N.Z. 1877, ●Laura Ann, dau. of Joseph Coombe, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1887, leaving issue,

1*c*† Robert Somerset George Reginald, *b.* 25 Aug. 1878.

2*c*† Horace Henry Vade, *b.* 5 April, 1883.

2*b*. Herbert Reginald Robert Seymour, *b.* 6 Dec. 1853; *m.* 23 Aug. 1882, Jane Sophia (*d.* 1916), dau. of W. Palmer Kent, of Tasmania, and *d.* 2 July, 1928, leaving issue.

1*c*† Francis Seymour, *b.* 1895.

1*c*●Beatrice Adelaide, *m.* 16 March, 1912, Major Kenneth Stuart Cross, M.D., M.Sc., Australian Army Medical Corps (Res.); (*Melbourne, Victoria*), and has issue.

2*c*●Florence Louise.

3*c*●Lucy Apthorp, *m.* 1912, Robert Balcombe Beggs, of Mount Beulah, Inverloch, Victoria, Australia, and has issue.

4*c*●Gladwys.

5*c*●Agnes Jane, (*Eurambeen Station, Victoria, Australia*), *m.* 3 Dec. 1918, Theodore Beggs, J.P., late M.L.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1940.

3*b*. George Henry Somerset (Rt. Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; hon. D.D. (1891); Rector of Lambeth 1903–7; hon. Canon of Southwark 1906–10, and Bishop of Edinburgh 1910–29; *b.* 9 Nov. 1854; *m.* 12 Sept. 1882, Mildred Helen (*d.* 23 June, 1925), dau. of Charles Foster Barham, and *d.* 4 March, 1929, leaving issue,

1*c*. Hugh Seymour (Sir), C.B.E. (1918), served with Russian Red Cross during World War I; author of *Mr. Perrin and Mr. Traill; Jeremy; The Cathedral; Rogue Herries*, and many other works; *b.* 13 March, 1884; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1941.

2*c*† Robert Henry, educ. Westminster, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1914); served in World War I 1916–18, as Lieut. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1892.

1*c*●Dorothea Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) 1925; (188, *St. John's Road, Corstorphine, Edinburgh*, 12); *b.* 20 Feb. 1887.

4*b*† Richard Herbert, (*c/o The Port Elizabeth Assurance and Trust Co. Ltd.*, 25, *Main Street, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa*); *b.* 13 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1885, ●Sophia Louise, dau. of Hatsell Mellersh Garrard.

The Hon. Robert Walpole *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1785, Sophia (*d.* 12 June, 1829), dau. of Richard Stert, of Lisbon, and *d.* 19 April, 1810, having by her had, with other issue,

(2) Henry, Lt.-Gen. I.A.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1787; *m.* 21 Aug. 1834, Elizabeth Carpenter (*d.* 19 April, 1879), dau. of Major-Gen. C. F. Smith, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1854, leaving issue,

Henry, Lieut. Madras service; *b.* 23 Jan. 1836; *m.* 1871, ●Sempe Georgina, dau. of Matthew Templeton, of Calcutta, and *d.* 1 May, 1878, leaving issue,

† Henry, *b.* 1873.

Eliza, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1917, aged 81.

(3) Edward, *b.* 2 June, 1791; *m.* 24 Jan. 1815, Ann Theresa (*d.* 15 Jan. 1878), dau. of Daniel Gildermeester, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1857, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Horatio Edward, Major-Gen. Madras Army; *b.* 27 Feb. 1820; *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1892.

2*a*. Frederick Goulburn, *b.* 30 May, 1829; *m.* 15 Jan. 1864, Amalie Trafford Haughton (*d.* 7 Oct. 1895), dau. of Edward Binns (and the Duchess de Saldanha, his wife), and *d.* 3 Sept. 1901, leaving issue,

1*b*. Horace Henry Maximilian, Capt. 9th Bn. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1867; *d. unm.* 23 July, 1910.

1*b*. Gwendolen Anna, a nun, *d.* 19 April, 1934.

2*b*. Maud Josephine Charlotte, *d. unm.*

3*b*. Adeline Mary, *m.* 1898, W. E. Williams, of Ty Clyd Govilon, nr. Abergavenny, and is *dec.* He *d.* 1915.

4*b*. Mary Pauline, *m.* 1 Sept. 1917, P. Burd Jagger, of 11, Montagu Street, Portman Square, W.1, and is *dec.*

1*a*. Josephine Maria, *m.* 1860, Henry Maximilian, Baron de Tuyll de Serooskerken, and *d.* 20 March, 1907. He *d.* 1888.

(4) Francis, *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* 8 May, 1828, Elizabeth (*d.* 3 Aug. 1860), dau. of Thomas A. Knight, of Downton Castle, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1861, having had issue,

Horatio Andrew, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829; *d.* 20 Jan. 1855.

Laura Sophia Frances, *m.* 12 Feb. 1852, her cousin, Hon. Frederick Walpole, 3rd son of 3rd Earl of Orford (*see below*), and *d.* 26 Jan. 1901. He *d.* 1 April, 1876.

(5) John, Major-Gen. R.E.; *b.* 14 July, 1797; *d.* 4 Jan. 1864.

(6) Horatio, Col. in the Army; *b.* 27 Aug. 1799; *m.* 22 July, 1835, Fanny Sophia (*d.* 18 April, 1873), eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, C.B., and *d.* April, 1886, having had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),

1*a*. Horatio, Capt in the Army: *b.* 1837; *d.* 1873.

2*a*. Henry, Lt.-Col. late Loyal N. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1846.

1. Mary, *b.* 25 Feb. 1725–6; *m.* Capt. Maurice Suckling, R.N., the early patron of Nelson.

3. Galfridus, R.N., *d.s.p.*

1. Mary, *m.* Sir Charles Turner, of Warham, Norfolk.

2. Dorothy, *m.*, as his 2nd wife, Charles, Viscount Townshend.

3. Susan, *m.* A Hamond, of Wotton, Norfolk.

Mr. Robert Walpole was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT WALPOLE, 1ST EARL OF ORFORD, subsequently so celebrated as the Prime Minister of GEORGE I and GEORGE II. Sir Robert was first honoured with the Order of the Bath, and while yet a commoner, installed a Knight of the Garter. He was elevated to the Peerage, 6 Feb. 1742, as *Baron of Houghton, Viscount Walpole*, and EARL OF ORFORD. He *m.* 1stly, 1700, Catherine, dau. of John Shorter (son of Sir John Shorter, Lord Mayor of London), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ROBERT, 2nd Earl.

2. Edward* (Sir), Ch. Sec. for Ireland; *d. unm.*

3. HORACE, 4th Earl.

1. Mary, *m.* George, Earl of Cholmondeley.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Skerret, and *d.* 1745, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2ND EARL OF ORFORD and **1st Baron Walpole,** who had been created, 1 June, 1723, *Baron Walpole, of Walpole, Norfolk*, with remainder, in default of the issue male of himself and his father, to the male descendants of his grandfather. His Lordship was a Knight of the Bath, and held several high and lucrative official employments. He *m.* 1724, Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Samuel Rolle, of Heanton, Devon (this lady *s.* eventually to the Barony of Clinton, and *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Sewallis Shirley); and *d.* 31 March, 1751, when he was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE, 3RD EARL OF ORFORD and **2nd Baron Walpole,** a Lord of the Bedchamber, and Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks; *b.* 2 April, 1730; *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1791, when the honours reverted to his uncle,

HORACE, 4TH EARL OF ORFORD and **3rd Baron Walpole,** for whom his father (the Minister, Walpole) procured the places of Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, Comptroller of the Great Roll, and Keeper of the Foreign Receipts. His Lordship had a seat in the House of Commons for several years, but was more distinguished in the literary than the political world. Soon after his return from his

---

* Sir Edward Walpole left three illegitimate daus.,

1. Laura, *m.* 13 Sept. 1758, Hon. Rev. Frederick Keppel, son of 2nd Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* 27 July, 1813, leaving issue.

2. Maria, *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1759, 2nd Earl Waldegrave, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1766, H.R.H. WILLIAM HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, and was mother of their late Royal Highnesses WILLIAM FREDERICK, Duke of Gloucester, and the Princess SOPHIA MATILDA of Gloucester.

3. Charlotte, *m.* 2 Oct. 1770, 5th Earl of Dysart, and *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1789.

travels, he purchased a villa at Twickenham, which he transformed into a Gothic mansion (the celebrated *Strawberry Hill*), and made it ever afterwards his chief place of abode. Here he established a private press, at which he not only printed his own works, but also many others. From this press first issued, *A Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors*, 1758, 2 vols. 12mo; *Anecdotes of Painting*, 1762; *Historic Doubts*, 1768; *Castle of Otranto; Mysterious Mother*, 1768; *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 1772, 4to. He was *b.* 1717, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1797, when all the honours of the family became *extinct*, except the Barony of Walpole of Walpole, Norfolk, which devolved, according to the limitation, upon his first cousin,

HORATIO, **1st Earl of Orford, 4th Baron Walpole of Walpole,** and **2nd Baron Walpole of Wolterton,** *b.* 12 June, 1723 (revert to 2nd son of Robert Walpole, M.P. for Castle Rising, father of Sir Robert Walpole, the Minister), was created EARL OF ORFORD, 10 April, 1806. His Lordship *m.* 12 May, 1748, Rachel (*d.* 8 May, 1805), 3rd dau. of 3rd Duke of Devonshire, and had, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. HORATIO, **2nd Earl.**
2. George, *b.* 20 June, 1758; *d.* May, 1835.

1. Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1777, Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, co. Meath. His Lordship *d.* 24 Feb. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HORATIO, **2nd Earl of Orford,** *b.* 24 June, 1752; *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1781, Sophia (*d.* 1797), dau. of Charles Churchill, and had, with other issue,

1. HORATIO, **3rd Earl.**

1. Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1817, Martin John West, Barrister-at-law, Commr. of Bankrupts for the Leeds Dist., and Recorder of Lynn, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1870.
2. Harriet, *m.* 17 April, 1817, Sir William Hoste, 1st Bt., K.B.E., post Capt. R.N., and *d.* 18 April, 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1828.
3. Georgiana Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, Rev. Joseph Wolff, D.D., LL.D., Vicar of Isle Brewers, Somerset, formerly missionary in Palestine, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1859. He *d.* 2 May, 1862. (Their son, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Drummond Wolff, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P. 1874–85, *d.* 11 Oct. 1908.)

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1806, Catherine Tunstall (*d.* 1807), widow of Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, and *d.* 15 June, 1822, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HORATIO, **3rd Earl of Orford,** *b.* 14 June, 1783; *m.* 23 July, 1812, Mary (*d.* 4 Feb. 1860), dau. of William Augustus Fawkener, of Brocton Hall, Salop, and had issue,

1. HORATIO WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.
2. Henry, *b.* 1 May, 1818; *m.* 3 July, 1845, Cecilia Elizabeth (*d.* 20 May, 1887), dau. of John Macalister, of Strathaird, and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1876.
3. Frederick, Cmdr. R.N.; M.P. for N. Norfolk; *b.* 18 Sept. 1822; *m.* 12 Feb. 1852, Laura Sophia Frances (*d.* 26 Jan. 1901), only dau. of Francis Walpole (and granddau. of Hon. Robert Walpole), and *d.* 1 April, 1876, leaving issue,
   1. ROBERT HORACE, **5th** Earl.
   2. Clare Horatio, *b.* 21 Nov. 1858; *m.* the dau. of — Gardner, of Nelson, Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* 6 May, 1906, leaving a dau.,
      ●Amye.
   1. Amye Rachel, *m.* 16 April, 1872, 4th Viscount Canterbury, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1935. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1914, leaving issue.

1. Rachel Katherine, *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, 4th Earl of Mexborough, and *d.* 21 June, 1854, leaving issue.
2. Dorothy Fanny, *m.* 2 Dec. 1847, Reginald Henry Nevill, yst. son of late Hon. Rev. George Henry Nevill, and *d.* 24 March, 1913. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1878, leaving issue (*see* ABERGAVENNY, M.).

His Lordship, who was High Steward of the Borough of Lynn, and Col. West Norfolk Mil, *d.* 29 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HORATIO WILLIAM, **4th Earl of Orford,** D.L.; *b.* 18 April, 1813; *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, Harriet Bettina Frances (*d.* 9 Nov. 1886), only child of Hon. Sir F. B. R. Pellew (*see* EXMOUTH, V.), and had issue,

1. Dorothy Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 25 Feb. 1868, the Duc del Balzo, of 7, Via Paca, Palazzo, Minziante, Naples, Italy, only son of Marquis della Senora del Balzo, a Grandee of Spain of the first class, and *d.* 1921.
2. Maude Mary, *m.* 11 Nov. 1871, Count Salvatore Griefeo and Gravana, Prince Palagonia, a Grandee of Spain of the first class, and *d.* 2 June, 1874.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Dec. 1894 and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT HORACE, **5th Earl of Orford,** D.L. and J.P. Norfolk, and J.P. Norwich; Lieut. R.N., and Capt. 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; attd. to Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy, at the King of Spain's wedding 1877, when he received the Order of Charles III of Spain; Priv. Sec. to Sir H. Wolff's Eastern Roumelian Comm. 1878; also to Special Mission of Sir H. D. Wolff to Egypt 1886; *b.* 10 July, 1854; *m.* 1stly, 17 May, 1888, Louise Melissa (*d.* 4 May, 1909), dau. of D. C. Corbin, of New York, and had issue,

1. Horatio Corbin, *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *d.* 20 May, 1893.

1●Dorothy Rachel Melissa, F.R.G.S., mem. Portuguese Geog. Soc.; (*Ladies' Empire Club*); *b.* 11 March, 1889; *m.* 22 June, 1916, Capt. Arthur Hobart Mills, late D.C.L.I., eldest son of late Rev. B. R. V. Mills (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1933.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1917, ●Emily Gladys (*Orford Lodge, Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z.*), yst. dau. of Rev. Thomas Henry Royal Oakes, late Rector of Thurgarton, Norwich, and by her had issue,

2. Gladys Grace Sophia, *b.* 4 Sept. 1918; *d.* 9 June, 1919.

3●Anne Sophia, *b.* 11 Dec. 1919; *m.* 25 Nov. 1939, Lt.-Col. Joseph Eric Palmer, T.D., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo., (*Rosemoor, Torrington, Devon*), 2nd son of late Joseph Palmer, of Lymm, co. Chester, and has issue.

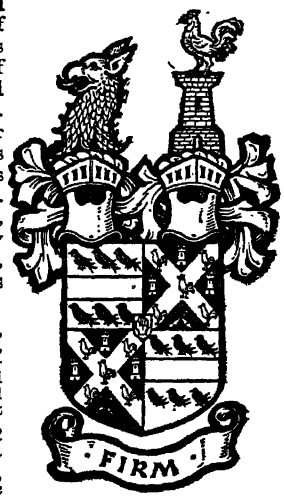
His Lordship *d.s.p.m.s.* 27 Sept. 1931, when the Earldom became *extinct*, and the Baronies of WALPOLE, *of Walpole*, and WALPOLE, *of Wolterton*, devolved on his cousin.

Creations—Walpole of Walpole, B. (G.B.), 1 June, 1723; Walpole of Wolterton, B. (G.B.), 4 June, 1756.

Arms—Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sa., three cross-crosslets, of the first. *Crest*—The bust of a man in profile couped at the shoulders ppr. ducally crowned or, from the coronet flowing a long cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled, and charged with a catherine wheel, gold. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope; sinister, a stag, both arg., attired, ppr., unguled or, each gorged with a collar, chequy of the last, and az., chained, gold. *Motto*—Sibi constat.

Seats—Wolterton Park, Erpingham, Norwich, and Mannington and Waborne Halls, all in Norfolk. *Clubs*—Conservative; Norfolk (Norwich); and M.C.C.

JOHNSON-WALSH.



Sir Hunt Henry Allen Johnson-Walsh, 5th Bt., of Ballykilcavan, in Queen's Co., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1900, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Capt. K.R.R.C. (ret. 1897), served in Manipur Expdn. 1891, and Chin Hills 1892; *b.* 18 Jan. 1864; *s.* his father 1893; *m.* 4 Aug. 1910, Grace (*d.* 7 Jan. 1941), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen, P.C., of Oak Park, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Oonah Frances, *b.* 13 June, 1913; *m.* 14 April, 1937, William Frederick WALSH-KEMMIS, who assumed by Deed Poll 1945, the additional surname of WALSH, before that of KEMMIS (*Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Leix, Ireland*), only son of late Capt. Thomas Henry Kemmis, D.L., J.P., of Shaen, Maryborough, Queen's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—OLIVER WALSH acquired the lands of Ballykilcavan, Queen's Co., and the adjoining property in 1639 and 1640 from Robert Hartpole, of Shrule. He *m.* the dau. of Sir Erasmus Borrowes, 1st Bt., of Gilltown, and *d.* 1658, having had issue,

1. OLIVER, his heir.

1. Mary, *m.* by licence 11 Feb. 1662, Robert Stratford, of Baltinglass, M.P. co. Wicklow, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*, STRATFORD, *Earls of Aldborough*).
2. Katherine.
3. Elizabeth.

His only son,

OLIVER WALSH, of Ballykilcavan, *m.* by licence 18 Oct. 1661, Editha, dau. of Alderman Raphael Hunt, of Dublin, and *d.* 1697, leaving issue, four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. HUNT, of whom presently.
2. John, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1732, as his second wife, Allen Johnson, of Kilternan (*see below*)), had, with two other daus.,
   1. HUNT, of Ballykilcavan, *s.* his uncle.
   2. RAPHAEL, *s.* his brother.
   1. Olivia, *m.* 1stly, 1740, Allen Johnson, of Kilternan, eld. son by his first wife of Allen Johnson, of Kilternan (*d.* 25 Aug. 1747), son of Christopher Johnson, of Kilternan. He *d.v.p.* 30 July, 1747. She *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Edward Pole, and *d.* July, 1788, having by her first husband had issue,
      (1) JOHN ALLEN (Sir), **1st** Bt.
      (2) Henry (Sir), Gen. in the Army, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom 1 Dec. 1818. (*See* JOHNSON *of Bath*).
   (1) Anne, *m.* 18 Feb. 1765, Sir Robert Pigot, 2nd Bt., of Patshull, and *d.* July, 1772, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1796.
   2. Rebecca, *m.* Francis Chute, J.P. co. Kerry, Collector of Tralee, son of Eusebius Chute, of Tullygarron, and *d.s.p.* (will proved 9 Aug. 1800). His will was proved 11 May, 1753.

1. Rebecca, *m.* Hon. Toby Caulfeild, of Clone, Kilkenny, 3rd son of 1st Viscount Charlemont, and had issue.
2. Mary, *m.* Capt. Calcott Chambre, and had issue.

The eldest son,

HUNT WALSH, of Ballykilcavan, *m.* 1705, Ellinor, dau. of John Tench, and *d.s.p. ca.* 1754, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

GENERAL HUNT WALSH, of Ballykilcavan, Col. 56th Foot, cmd'd. 28th Foot at the siege of Quebec, sometime M.P. for Maryborough; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE VERY REV. RAPHAEL WALSH, of Ballykilcavan, Dean of Dromore, *m.* 1stly, 1762, Martha, dau. of Arthur French, of French Park, co. Roscommon. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Scott, of Limerick, and *d.s.p.* 1808, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir John Allen Johnson Walsh, 1st Bt., of Dublin, M.P. for Baltinglass 1784–90, created a BARONET OF IRELAND 24 Feb. 1775, and assumed by Royal licence 9 May, 1809, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Dean Raphael Walsh, the surname and arms of WALSH. He was *b.* 1735; *m.* 24 May, 1783, Sackville (*d.* 1 March, 1847), dau. and co-heir of Edward Brereton, of Springmount, Queen's Co., and had, with other issue,

1. John Allen, *d.v.p. unm.* 30 May, 1824.
2. EDWARD JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. HUNT HENRY (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
4. Ralph Henry, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *m.* 1stly, 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fitzmaurice, and had one son (*d.s.p.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Anne (*d.* 22 Aug. 1868), dau. of Rt. Hon. William Gregory, and *d.* July, 1861.

5. Henry George (Rev.), Rector of Drumgarth, *b.* 9 Feb. 1802; *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Margaret Sarah (*d.* 12 May, 1879), eldest dau. of Rev. Jocelyn Otway, and *d.* July, 1856, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. John Allen (Rev.), Vicar of Beddeston, *b.* 22 July, 1836; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1898.
2. Jocelyn Otway JOHNSON, *b.* 24 Dec. 1837; *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1871, Rachel Johnstone Jardine (*d.* 20 Nov. 1908), dau. of Thomas Tinning, of Tinwald House, Dumfries. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1910, his cousin, ●Frances Elizabeth (*Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Queen's Co.*), 2nd dau. of Sir John Allen Johnson-Walsh, 4th Bt., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1919.

1. Olivia, *m.* 1stly, 1810, William Monsell, of Tervoe (*d.v.p.* 1822), and was mother of 1st Baron Emly (*ext.* 1932). She *m.* 2ndly, John Cromie.

Sir John *d.* Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Edward John Johnson-Walsh, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1848, and was *s.* by his next brother,

THE REV. **Sir Hunt Henry Johnson-Walsh, 3rd Bt.,** M.A., Dublin, Vicar of Stradbally, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1827, Frances (*d.* 1839), yst. dau. of William Thomas Monsell, of Tervos, co. Limerick (grandfather of 1st Baron Emly (*ext.* 1932)), and had issue,

JOHN ALLEN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Jane (*d.s.p.* 5 July, 1882, aged 85), dau. of Savage Hall, of Narrow Water, co. Down, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1865, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Allen Johnson-Walsh, 4th Bt., B.A. Oxford, D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 24 April, 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Harriet Anna (*d.* 9 May, 1924, aged 89), yst. dau. of Rev. William Brownlow Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and had issue,

1. HUNT HENRY ALLEN (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.
2. Allen William, *b.* 17 Sept. 1868; *d.* 15 Aug. 1931.

1. Helena Frances Jane, *m.* 2 Jan. 1894, Capt. John Percy Meade, of Earsham Hall, Norfolk, and Burrenwood, co. Down (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.), and *d.* 23 July, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1919.

2●Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 30 July, 1910, her cousin, Jocelyn Otway Johnson (*see above*). He *d.* 6 Nov. 1919.

3. Kathleen Selina Blanche, *d.* 9 May, 1897.

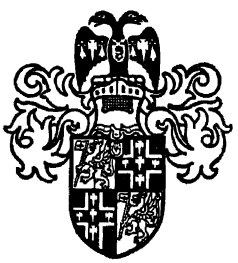
Sir John *d.* 3 May, 1893, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—24 Feb. 1775.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse az., between six martlets, sa., for WALSH; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a saltire, arg., between three towers, or, in flames ppr. (one in chief, and one at each side), and in base two tilting spears, in saltire, ppr., five cocks, gu., for JOHNSON. *Crests*—1st, A griffin's head erased arg., langued gu.; 2nd, A tower arg., thereon a cock gu., langued az. *Motto*—Firm.

Seat—Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Queen's Co.

WALSHAM.



Sir John Scarlett Warren Walsham, 4th Bt., O.B.E. (1944), of Grayswood House, Haslemere, Surrey; educ. Rugby; Cmdr. (E.) R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Nov. 1910; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 21 Nov. 1936, ●Sheila Christina, only child of Cmdr. Bertrand Bannerman, D.S.O., R.N. (ret) (*see* BANNERMAN, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ TIMOTHY JOHN, *b.* 26 April, 1939.
1●Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 7 March, 1941.
2●Jane Scarlett, *b.* 19 Sept. 1942.

Lineage—JOHN WALSHAM, of Presteigne, obtained considerable possessions in co. Radnor by his marriage with Mary, granddau. and co-heiress of Sir Jenkin Hervey, Kt., of Llanvair, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1473, being *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WALSHAM, of Presteigne, *m.* Eleanor Powell, and was *s.* 1496 by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Presteigne, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, of Discoed, J.P. co. Hereford, and *d.* 1524, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Presteigne, *m.* Anne, dau. of Morgan Williams (and sister of Sir Richard Williams, *alias* Cromwell, ancestor of the Protector), and was *s.* 1557 by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Presteigne, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Lloyd, of Boultibroke, Sheriff of co. Radnor 1548 and 1557, and *d.* 1599, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Presteigne, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Francis Knill, of Knill Court, co. Hereford (the lineal descendant of Sir John de Knill, Kt., Lord of Knill in the 12th century), and became possessed of that ancient inheritance, in which he was *s.* 1639 by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Knill Court, summoned, in 1643, to do knightly service for the manor of Knill, by attending the King in his wars. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Lyde, of Lyde's Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1648, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Knill Court, Sheriff of co. Radnor 1653, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Jones, of Llandetty Court, co. Brecon (and sister of Col. Jenkin Jones, a noted Puritan leader), and *d.* 1667, being *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Knill Court, Sheriff of co. Radnor 1670, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lygon, Kt., of Madresfield Court (ancestor of the Earls of Beauchamp), but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Childe, Kt. of Kinlet, Salop, and *d.* 1695, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Knill Court, Dep.-Lieut. co. Radnor, *m.* Hester, elder dau. and eventually co-heiress (with her sister, Annaretta, the wife of Thomas Clutton, of Pensax) of Sir John Morgan, Bt., of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, M.P. for that co., and Gov. of Chester, and *d.* 1734, having had issue, an elder son,

JOHN WALSHAM, of Knill Court, Dep.-Lieut. co. Radnor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Ford, of Hereford, and *d.s.p.m.* 1751, when his only child,

ELIZABETH WALSHAM, became the sole heiress and representative of the Knills and Walshams, who had been lords of the manor and parish of Knill since the reign of HENRY II. She *m.* 1767, Francis Garbett, of Huntington Park, co. Hereford, Sheriff of co. Radnor 1790, only son of Samuel Garbett, of Pool Hall, co. Warwick, lineal descendent and heir male of Robert Garbett, of Acton Burnel, Salop, exon of the Yeomen of the Guard 1486, and heir general of John Vesey, Bishop of Exeter 1519-54. They had issue,

1. JOHN, her heir, who assumed the name of his maternal ancestors.

1. Anne, *m.* the celebrated Sir Samuel Romilly, Kt., M.P. for Westminster, and *d.* 1818, her husband, distracted by grief, surviving her but three days. Both were *bur.* together at Knill.

2. Mary, *m.* John Whittaker, of Newcastle Court, co. Radnor.
3. Sophia, *m.* William Davies, of Cabalva, co. Radnor, and *d.s.p.* 1838.

She *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by her only son,

JOHN GARBETT WALSHAM, of Knill Court, Col. Royal Radnor Mil., and Dep.-Lieut. cos. Hereford and Radnor, *b.* 26 June, 1771; *m.* 21 June, 1804, Anna Maria (*d.* 29 March, 1863), dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hughes of Bodwryn, in Anglesey (a gentleman paternally descended from the British Princes of Wales), by Anna his wife, granddau. and co-heir of Robert Coytmore, of Coytmore, and *d.* 1819, leaving an only son,

Sir John James Walsham, 1st Bt., of Knill Court, *b.* 6 June, 1805, created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831, in consideration of his being the eldest co-heir and representative of Gen. Sir Thomas Morgan, Bt., whose title (*extinct* since 1768) was conferred upon him, in 1660, as a reward for his great military services, and especially "for his zeal in forwarding the Restoration." Sir John was Dep.-Lieut. cos. Hereford and Radnor, High Sheriff co. Radnor 1870, one of the Poor Law Inspectors, Major Hereford Mil., etc.; *m.* 25 May, 1826, Sarah Frances (*d.* 19 Aug. 1857), 2nd dau. of Matthew Bell, of Woolsington House, Northumberland (nephew of the Lord Auckland and Henley), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. Francis (Rev.), M.A. Durham, sometime Rector of Knill, co. Hereford, *b.* 9 April, 1832; *m.* 29 June, 1865, Marianne (*d.* 16 June, 1928), eldest dau. of Charles James Barnett, of Bays Lawn, co. Gloucester, sometime M.P. for Maidstone, and *d.* 13 March, 1914, having had issue,
   1. John Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1866; *m.* 22 May, 1902, ●Alice Maude, widow of Dr. J. A. Pike, and dau. of John Headland.
   2. Arthur Brandling, *b.* 10 March, 1868; *m.*, and *d.* 1895, having had issue,
      Percy, *d.* young.
   1●Florence Augusta, O.B.E. (1920), *m.* 14 Sept. 1892, Lt.-Col. John Cecil Thornhill, late Royal Irish Rifles (*Haydon's Orchard, Weston-sub-Edge, co. Worcester*).
   2●Mary Caroline, *m.* 1897, Algernon Estcourt Keys-Wells, of Durham.
   3. Arthur, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 16 June, 1833; fell at the battle of Alma 20 Sept. 1854.
   4. Charles, M.A., Vicar of Sculcoates, Hull, *b.* 26 Aug. 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, Mary Caroline (*d.* Dec. 1872), yst. dau. of Henry Newmarch, M.D. (and granddau. of Gen. Doddington Sherwood), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1882.
   1. Anna, *m.* 20 May, 1855, Major-Gen. O'Brien Bellingham Woolsey, of Milestone, late R.A., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1910.
   2. Fanny, *m.* 30 Oct. 1883, Thomas Edward Yorke, of Bewerley Hall, and Halton Place, co. York, and *d.* 25 May, 1926. He *d.* 24 March, 1923.

Sir John James *d.* 10 Aug. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Walsham, 2nd Bt., K.C.M.G., M.A. Camb.; D.L. and J.P., Sec. of Legation at Pekin 1873-5, at Madrid 1875-8, at Berlin 1878-83, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the Emperor of China 1885-92, and Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to the King of Roumania 1892-4, *b.* 29 Oct. 1830; *m.* 5 March, 1867, Florence (*d.* 21 Dec. 1915), only dau. of Hon. Peter Campbell Scarlett, C.B. (*see* ABINGER, B.), and had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. JOHN SCARLETT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. Percy Romilly, Chinese Maritime Customs, *b.* 2 March, 1871; *m.* 21 Oct. 1899, Charlotte Cunninghame (*d.* 1945), dau. of William Wykeham Myers, M.B., C.M., of Formosa, and *d.* 22 April, 1933, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Percy Robert Stewart, *b.* 6 April, 1904.
   1●Florence Mary, *b.* 16 Aug. 1900; *m.* 21 Oct. 1924, Capt. Henry Neville Lake, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N. (ret.), yst. son of late E. W. Lake, of Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue.
   2●Gladys Newell, *b.* 10 Feb. 1908; *m.* 1930, Major Henry Richard Hopking, M.B.E., Suffolk Regt., and has issue.
   3●Aline Joyce, *b.* 25 Feb. 1913.

Sir John *d.* 10 Dec. 1905, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Scarlett Walsham, 3rd Bt., Insp. of Chinese Labour in the Transvaal, Capt. Labour Corps, *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *m.* 20 Nov. 1906, Bessie Geraldine Gundreda (*d.* 8 Dec. 1941), eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. John Borlase Warren (*see* WARREN, Bt.), and had issue,

1. JOHN SCARLETT WARREN, **4th** and present Bt.

1. Barbara Knill, *b.* 23 April, *d.* 19 Dec. 1908.

2●Gundreda Bryget Coytmore, *b.* 12 May, 1909; *m.* 14 Feb. 1931, Chichester Kennedy Crookshank, formerly of the Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin, N. China, eldest son of Major Claude Kennedy Crookshank, of Grahamstown, S. Africa, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir John *d.* 14 Feb. 1940, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, per pale az. and gu., a gryphon segreant wings elevated or, supporting a banner flowing to the dexter arg., charged with a cross couped sa., for GARBETT ; 2nd and 3rd, sa., within a cross voided five crosslets patée-fitchée, or, for WALSHAM. *Crest*—A demi-eagle with two heads displayed sa., each wing charged with a cross patée-fitchée, between two erm. spots or, from the neck pendent by a gold chain, an escutcheon arg., charged with a Saracen's head erased at the neck ppr., and wreathed round the temples, arg. and az. *Motto*—Sub libertate quietem.
Residence—Trebetherick, nr. Wadebridge, Cornwall.

WALSINGHAM.



The Baron Walsingham (George de Grey, D.S.O.), of Walsingham, Norfolk, J.P. ; educ. Eton, and R.M.C. ; Lt.-Col. Royal Norfolk Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded three times, despatches four times, D.S.O. 1915, brevet of Major), and in World War II 1939–45 ; *b.* 9 May, 1884 ; *s.* his father as 8th Baron 1929 ; *m.* 29 April, 1919, ●Hyacinth Lambart, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Lambart Henry Bouwens, R.H.A., of Boxmoor House, Boxmoor, and has issue,

1 † JOHN, educ. Wellington Coll., and Oxford Univ. : Capt. late R.A., served in World War II ; *b.* 21 Feb. 1925.
1 ●Lavender Hyacinth, served in World War II 1940–45, with First Aid Nursing Yeo ; *b.* 14 Oct. 1923 ; *m.* 9 April, 1946, Major William d'Arcy Garnier, R.A., yst. son of Brig. Alan Parry Garnier, C.B., M.B.E., M.C., of 23, Roland Way, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 ●Margaret Isolda, served in World War II, in W.R.N.S. ; *b.* 14 Aug. 1926.
3 ●Katharine Odeyne, *b.* 26 April, 1928.

Lineage—WILLIAM DE GREY, of Cavendish, Suffolk, 3rd son of Henry de Grey, by Isolda, sister or niece, and co-heir of Robert Bardolph, whose 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, *m. ca.* 1306, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard de Cornerth, and acquired thereby the estate of Cornerth, in Suffolk. He *d.* 1321, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DE GREY, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Fulk Baynard, of Merton, Norfolk, and obtaining that ancient seat of the Baynards, settled there, and his descendants have ever since made it the principal place of their abode. Sir Thomas was *s.* 1365, by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER DE GREY, of Merton, *d.* 1371, leaving with two daus., who *d.s.p.*, a son,

THOMAS DE GREY, *d.* a minor 1375, when the estates devolved upon his uncle,

THOMAS DE GREY, Clerk, *d.* before 1399, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FULKE DE GREY, son of Fulke de Grey, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of Elme. He *m.* Eleanor Barnardeston, and *d.* before 1423. His son,

WILLIAM DE GREY, *m.* Christian, dau. of John Manning, of Great Ellingham, and *d.* 1474. His son,

WILLIAM DE GREY, *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bedingfield, of Oxborough, and 2ndly, Grace, widow of Francis Hethe, and dau. of Thomas Teye, of Essex, and *d.* 1495. His son by his first marriage

THOMAS DE GREY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Fitz-Lewes, of Thorndon, Essex. After her death 1515, he became a Priest, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1556 (M.I.). His son,

EDMUND DE GREY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Spelman, of Narborough, and *d.v.p.* 1548. His son,

THOMAS DE GREY, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Henry Everard, of Linstead, Suffolk, and 2ndly, Temperance, dau. of Sir Wymonde Crewe, of Anthony, Cornwall, and *d.* 1562. His son by his first marriage,

THOMAS DE GREY, *m.* Elizabeth Drury, and *d.* 1566. He was *s.* by his uncle,

ROBERT DE GREY, the Recusant, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell. He rebuilt Merton Hall, and *d.* 1601. His son,

SIR WILLIAM DE GREY, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Calthorpe, of Cockthorpe. He finished building Merton Hall, 1611. He *d.* 1632. His son,

SIR ROBERT DE GREY, *b.* 1612 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Bridon, of Ipswich, and *d.* 1644. His brother,

JAMES DE GREY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Martin Stuteville, of Dalham, Suffolk, and *d.* 1665. His son,

WILLIAM DE GREY, of Merton, M.P. for Thetford, Norfolk, 1685, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bedingfeld, of Darsham, Suffolk, and *d.* 1687. His eldest son,

THOMAS DE GREY, of Merton, M.P. for Norfolk in the fifth and sixth Parliaments of Great Britain ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyndham, of Felbrigge, Norfolk, and *d.* 1765, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE GREY, of Merton, "Long Tom," M.P. Norfolk ; *b.* 1717 ; *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Fisher, of Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.s.p.* June, 1781. His brother,

SIR WILLIAM DE GREY, **1st Baron Walsingham,** a Lawyer of eminence, who was apptd. Solicitor-Gen. to THE QUEEN 1761, Solicitor-Gen. to THE KING 1763, Attorney-Gen. 1766, and elevated to the Bench 26 Jan. 1771, as Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, when he received the honour of Knighthood. Sir William resigned his judicial office 8 June, 1780, and was advanced to the Peerage, 17 Oct. following, by the title of BARON WALSINGHAM, *of Walsingham, Norfolk*. His Lordship *m.* 12 Nov. 1743, Mary (*d.* 2 Sept. 1800), dau. of William Cowper, of The Park, Hertford, and *d.* 9 May, 1781, leaving with a dau. (Charlotte, *m.* 16 June, 1769, Joseph Windham, of Earsham House, Norfolk, who *d.s.p.* 21 Sept. 1810), an only surv. son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Walsingham,** *b.* 14 July, 1748 ; *m.* 30 April, 1772, Augusta Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 28 May, 1818), only dau. of 1st Baron Boston, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, **3rd** Baron.
2. THOMAS, **4th** Baron.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 18 Sept. 1806, William Gosling, of Roehampton, Surrey ; who *d.* 27 Jan. 1835.
2. Augusta Mary. *d. unm.* 1830.

Lord Walsingham filled for twenty years the office of Chm. of the Cttees. of the House of Lords, and was granted, by the Prince Regent, upon retiring, 1814, a pension of £2,000 a year for life. His Lordship was also Comptroller of the first fruits and tenths. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1818 and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE, **3rd Baron Walsingham,** served as a Brig. in the Peninsula (wounded) ; *b.* 11 June, 1776 ; *m.* 16 May, 1804, **Matilda,** eldest dau. of Paul Cobb Methuen, of Corsham, but had no issue. His Lordship having been unfortunately burnt to death, together with Lady Walsingham, who survived him six hours, at his house in Harley Street, 26 April, 1831, the honours of the family devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, **4th Baron Walsingham,** in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Surrey, Preb. of Winchester, and Rector of Fawley, Hants. and of Merton, Norfolk ; *b.* 10 April, 1778 ; *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 May, 1845), yst. dau. of Hon. Rt. Rev. Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester (*see* GUILFORD, E.), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. THOMAS, **5th** Baron.
2. Brownlow North Osborn, *b.* 3 July, 1808 ; *m.* 11 Feb. 1858, Emma (*d.* 6 April, 1868), dau. of George Kenyon, of Cefn, nr. Wrexham, and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1868.
3. Frederick (Rev.), Rector of Copdock ; *b.* 2 Nov. 1810 ; *d.* 30 March, 1881.
4. George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811 ; *d.* 26 May, 1871.
5. Francis, *b.* 12 Feb. 1815 ; drowned 25 April, 1836, in attempting to rescue some persons adrift in a boat on the river Medway.

1. Elizabeth Augusta, *m.* 13 Aug. 1832, Richard Heber Wrightson, of Warmsworth, co. York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1875.
2. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, Brownlow North Garnier, son of Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants, and *d.* 18 March, 1883, leaving issue.
3. Georgina, *m.* 29 June, 1833, 3rd Baron Kenyon, and *d.* 22 April, 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1869.

His Lordship *d.* Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **5th Baron Walsingham,** *b.* 6 July, 1804 ; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1842, Augusta Louisa (*d.* 1844), eldest dau. of Sir Robert Frankland Russell, 7th Bt. of Thirkleby, and had a son,

1. THOMAS, **6th** Baron.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1847, Hon. Emily Elizabeth Julia Thellusson (*d.* 13 May, 1879), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Rendlesham, and by her had issue,

2. JOHN AUGUSTUS, **7th** Baron.
3. Arnald (Rev.), Rector of Copdock ; *b.* 11 Sept. 1856 ; *m.* 17 April, 1882, Margaret Maria (*d.* 14 Dec. 1935), dau. of Hon. Sir Spencer Cecil Brabazon Ponsonby-Fane, P.C., G.C.B., I.S.O. (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and *d.* 15 Nov. 1889, leaving issue,
1. Michael, *b.* 17 June, 1883 ; *d.* 6 May, 1897.
2 † Nigel, C.M.G. (1945), O.B.E. (1918) ; educ. Eton ; is in Foreign Office ; late Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., Naval Intell. Div., Admiralty ; formerly F/Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, O.B.E., Mil. Cav. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy) ; (*Bartons Farm, Plaxtol, Kent ; Travellers' Club*) ; *b.* 27 March, 1886 ; *m.* 29 Dec. 1910, ●Florence Emily Frances, yr. dau. of late Spencer William Gore (*see* ARRAN, E.), and has issue,
(1) † John, educ. Eton ; (*Chiltern Lodge, Chalfont St. Peter, co. Buckingham*) ; *b.* 22 Dec. 1911 ; *m.* 4 July, 1939, ●Averil Mary, yst. dau. of Herman W. de Zoete, of The Rookery, Sproughton, Ipswich, and has issue,
1*a* † Michael John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1942.
2*a* † Anthony, *b.* 16 May, 1948.
(2) † Roger, educ. Eton ; Capt. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, served in World War II (wounded, U.S. Bronze Star) ; *b.* 18 April, 1918 ; *m.* 2 May, 1942, ●Flavia Hatt, dau. of Lt.-Col. Clinton Irwin, M.C., of Silver Bridge, Chideock, Dorset, and has issue,
1*a* † Spencer Thomas, *b.* 7 June, 1944.
2*a* † Robert Fulke, *b.* 22 Aug. 1948.
(1) ●Barbara, *b.* 18 July, 1915 ; *m.* 5 Oct. 1946, Patrick Alexander Vans Agnew, son of late P. A. Vans Agnew, of Winter Park, Florida (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
4. Robert Baynard, *b.* 20 March, 1858 ; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1930.

1. Emily Augusta Louisa, *m.* 28 June, 1882, Hon. Alfred Chetwynd Talbot, of Little Gaddesden House, Berkhamsted, 4th son of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1913.

2. Beatrice, *m.* 10 Feb. 1887, Adm. Hon. Walter Cecil Carpenter, 2nd son of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1927. He *d.* 13 May, 1904.
3. Mabel, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1942.
4. Elizabeth Odeyne, O.B.E. (1918), sometime Sec. and Comdt., Clopton War Hosp.; *m.* 3 June, 1896, Rev. Francis Henry Hodgson, eldest son of late Sir Arthur Hodgson, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1947 leaving issue. He *d.* 24 March, 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **6th Baron Walsingham,** D.L. and J.P., Chm. of Quarter Sessions, M.A. Camb., hon. LL.D.; M.P. for West Norfolk, 1865–70; High Steward of Camb. Univ. and of King's Lynn, Trustee of the British Museum, and the Hunterian Museum, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. (Pres. 1889–90), and Fellow of many foreign and learned societies; a Lord-in-Waiting 1874–5; *b.* 29 July, 1843; *m.* 1stly, 19 March, 1877, Augusta Selina Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Nov. 1906), widow of Ernest Fitzroy, Lord Burghersh (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and only child of William Locke; her subsequent marriage with the Duc de Santo Teodoro having been diss. at her suit, Nov. 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 1908, Marion Gwytherne-Williams (*d.* 31 Oct. 1913), dau. of late Thomas Rhys Withers. His Lordship *m.* 3rdly, 12 Nov. 1914, Agnes Baird (*d.* 25 April, 1926), widow of Richard Dawson, of Lealands, Sussex, and dau. of late Frederick Shand Hemming, of Merrywood Hall, Somerset, and Lissahawley, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1919, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

JOHN AUGUSTUS, **7th Baron Walsingham,** B.A. Camb.; Barrister-at-law; Chm. East Suffolk Quarter Sessions, and formerly Recorder of Sudbury 1896, and King's Lynn 1897; Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1905–19; *b.* 21 March, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1883, Elizabeth Henrietta (*d.* 12 April, 1927), dau. of Patrick Grant, H.E.I.C.S., and granddau. of James Murray Grant of Glenmoriston and Moy (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. **GEORGE, 8th and present Baron.**
2 ♦ Richard Patrick, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Capt. late Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; (*Hassocks, Merton, Watton, Norfolk; Fredmöen, Aa-i-Fosen, Norway*); *b.* 17 March, 1900; *m.* 3 July, 1925, ●Cynthia Estelle, dau. of late Thomas Hewitt Myring, of Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.
1 ●Elizabeth Helen, (*The Grey House, St. Catherine, Bath*); *b.* 20 Dec. 1885; *m.* 6 Oct. 1910, Major Henry Wynter Blathwayt, R.F.A., son of late Charles George Blathwayt, I.C.S., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 30 Nov. 1917.
2 ●Margaret Henrietta, (*Old Manor House, Littleton, Shepperton*); *b.* 15 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1912, Bethell Godefroy Bouwens, M.A. Camb. M.I.A.E., M.I.M.T., F.S.A., only son of late Lt.Col. Lambart Henry Bouwens, R.H.A., and has had issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1948, Cyril Fabian Ratcliff Johnston (4, *Broomfield Road, Kew*), 4th son of late W. H. Johnston, of Annandale, Clifton Downs, Bristol.
3 ●Alice Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1893; *m.* 2 June, 1923, Philip Wade, M.C. (*Cape Town, S. Africa*), son of late Frank Wade, and has issue. His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1928, Marguerite (*d.* 1 Aug. 1931), widow of Thomas Godley, of Scarborough, and dau. of late Walter Vernon, of Trematon Lodge, Amerley, and *d.* 21 March, 1929, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—17 Oct. 1780.
Arms—Barry of six, arg. and az.; in chief three annulets gu. *Crest*—A wyvern's head, or. *Supporters*—On either side a wyvern regardant arg., collared az. chained or, on the breast three annulets, gu. *Motto*—Excitari non hebescere.
Seat—Merton Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Norfolk County.

WARD OF BLYTH.



Sir (Albert) Lambert Ward, 1st Bt., C.V.O. (1937), D.S.O. (1915), T.D., of Blyth, co. Northumberland, D.L. co. London, educ. St. Paul's Sch., and in Paris and Darmstadt, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. (ret.), hon. Art. Co. of London, hon. Col. (50th) Northumbrian Div. Train 1931–38, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded three times, despatches twice, D.S.O.), and in World War II 1940–44 as Col. (Zone Cmdr. H.G.), M.P. for N.W. Div. of Kingston-on-Hull Dec. 1918–June 1945, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1923–24, to First Lord of the Admiralty 1924–25, and to Sec. of State for War 1928–29, a Lord Commr. of the Treasury Nov. 1931–May 1935, Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household May–Dec. 1935, Comptroller of the Household Dec. 1935–May 1937, and Treas. of the Household May–Oct. 1937, mem. of Council of Nat. Rifle Assoc. from 1919, *b.* 7 Nov. 1876; created a Baronet 29 June, 1929; *m.* 30 April, 1920, ●Constance, dau. of late John Burton Tidmas, D.L. and J.P., of Normanton-upon-Soar, and Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottingham, and has issue,

●Diana Josephine.

Lineage—GILBERT WARD, F.R.C.S., of Blyth, Northumberland; *d.* May, 1894, and was father of

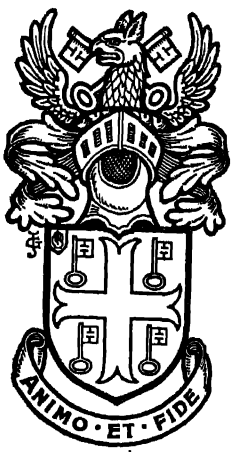
ALBERT BIRD WARD, J.P., of Watchfield, Chiswick, Middlesex, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1869, Emma (*d.* 1912), dau. of Thomas Lambert, of Settle, co. York (whose great-grandfather was grandson of Gen. John Lambert, the leader of the Parliamentary forces in the Civil War), and *d.* 17 Nov. 1933, leaving issue,

ALBERT LAMBERT (Sir), created a Baronet.

●Isabel, *m.* 4 June, 1896, Sir John Edward Thornycroft, K.B.E., of Steyne, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, and 12, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, S.W.1, eldest son of late Sir John Isaac Thornycroft, F.R.S. and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1929.
Arms—Az., a cross flory, or, on a chief of the second a portcullis of the first between two swords erect ppr., pommels and hilts gold. *Crest*—Issuant out of the battlements of a tower a wolf's head ppr., gorged with a chaplet of roses gu. *Motto*—Miseris succurrere disco.
Residences—12a, Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; Normanton-upon-Soar, Loughborough. *Club*—Carlton.

WARD OF WELLINGTON.



Sir Joseph George Davidson Ward, 3rd Bt., of Wellington, New Zealand, educ. Christ's Coll. Christchurch, N.Z., and at Canterbury Univ. Coll. (LL.B. 1933, LL.M. 1934), Barrister and Solicitor N.Z. 1934, and Notary Public, mem. of Christchurch Stock Exchange, mem. of Canterbury Univ. Coll. Council 1934–40, Consul of Belgium 1942, County Commr Boy Scouts 1946, Pres. Royal Humane Soc. of N.Z., served in World War II 1940–45 as Capt. in Transport Shipping Office, S. Cmd., N.Z., Man.-Dir. Kinsey and Co. Ltd., *b.* 17 Sept. 1909; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 10 June, 1944, ●Joan Mary Haden, dau. of Major Thomas Patrick Laffey, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOSEPH JAMES LAFFEY, *b.* 11 Nov. 1946.
2 ♦ Roderick Anthony, *b.* 23 April, 1948.
1 ●Angela Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1945.

Lineage—The Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph George Ward, 1st Bt., P.C., G.C.M.G., Prime Minister of N.Z. 1906–12 and 1928–30, hon. LL.D. (Edin. and Dublin 1907, Camb. and Birm. 1911), hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1911), J.P., N.Z., 1887; mem. of House of Representatives, N.Z. 1887–1919, and was re-elected for Invercargill 1925, sometime Colonial Sec., P.M.G., Min. for Rlys., Industries and Commerce, and Min. of Public Health; for many years mem. and Chm. Bluff, Harbour Board; raised and cmd'd Naval and Artillery Vol. (V.D.). He was son of William Thomas Ward, merchant, was *b.* at Melbourne 26 April, 1856; created K.C.M.G. 1901, sworn of the Privy Council 1907, created a Baronet 20 June, 1911, and G.C.M.G. 1930; *m.* 5 Dec. 1883, Theresa Dorothea, C.B.E. (*d.* 7 Feb. 1927), dau. of Henry Joseph de Smidt, of N.Z., and had issue,

1. CYRIL RUPERT JOSEPH (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Vincent Aubrey, C.B.E., M.P. for Invercargill 1930–31, ret. and apptd. a mem. of Legislative Council 1934, had Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937, *b.* 4 Jan. 1888; *m.* 14 Dec. 1926, ●Sybil Mary (*Heretaunga, Wellington, N.Z.*), dau. of late Robert George Petre, B.), and *d.s.p.* 9 Feb. 1946.

3 ♦ Gladstone William, stock and sharebroker, served in World War I as Capt. att. Tank Corps; (61, *Bristol Street, St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z.*), *b.* 14 May, 1891; *m.* 21 July, 1913, ●Sophia, dau. of Salem Polymedix, of Jerusalem, and has issue,
1 ●Myrcine Josephine, *b.* 15 June, 1921.
2 ●Eileen Dorothea, *b.* 23 June, 1922.

4 ♦ Awarua Patrick Joseph George, *b.* 14 Jan. 1901; *m.* 1930, ●Marjorie, only dau. of O. M. McCormack, of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., and has issue,
●Patricia Marjorie, *b.* 16 May, 1933.

1 ●Eileen Josephine, *b.* 12 Oct. 1886; *m.* 4 Dec. 1913, Bernard Bedingfield-Wood, of Heretaunga, Wellington, N.Z., and has issue.

Sir Joseph *d.* 7 July, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Cyril Rupert Joseph Ward, 2nd Bt., a mem. of the firm of Kinsey and Co. Ltd., Shipping, General Agents, and Stevedores, of Christchurch, and Lyttelton, N.Z., hon. Consul for Belgium at Christchurch, N.Z., Chev. Order of the Crown of Belgium, mem. Court of Directors Royal Humane Soc. of N.Z., received Jubilee Medal 1935, *b.* 22 Sept. 1884; *m.* 5 Dec. 1908, Elinor Angela (*d.* 11 Oct. 1943), dau. of late James Henry Davidson, J.P., of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH GEORGE DAVIDSON (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
2. Cyril James, P/O. R.N.Z.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 9 Aug. 1913; *m.* 22 April, 1939, ●Janet Graham, dau. of late Dr. John Stevenson, of Fendalton, Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue,
   ●Joanna Theresa, *b.* 20 Jan, 1940.
3. Bruce Murray William, *b.* 16 July, 1920.
4. David Brinsley, *b.* 11 Aug. 1924.
5. John Rannie (twin with his brother David), *m.* 2 April, 1948, ●Adrienne Lascelles, dau. of Herbert Hill, of Heaton Street, Christchurch, N.Z.
   1●Theresa Dorothea, *b.* 2 Dec. 1916; *m.* 21 Oct. 1941, Lieut. John Swaine Corry, R.A., eldest son of H. W. Corry, of Yaldham Manor, Kemsing, Kent, and has issue.

Sir Cyril *d.* 10 Nov. 1940, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—20 June, 1911.

Arms—Az., a cross moline arg., between four keys wards upwards or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin az., in front of two keys in saltire wards upwards or. *Motto*—Animo et fide.

Residence—Westbrook, 86, Merivale Lane, Christchurch, N.Z.

WARD OF WILBRAHAM PLACE.



Sir Melvill Willis Ward, 3rd Bt., D.S.C., of Wilbraham Place, Cmdr. R.N. (Emerg. List), served in World War I (despatches, D.S.C.), and in World War II; *b.* 25 May, 1885; *s.* his brother 1930; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1907 (*m.* diss by div. 1944), Alice Sophia, dau. of late William Cobbett, J.P. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1944, ●Mrs. Hélène Glorney, dau. of late Isaac Guggenheim, of New York, U.S.A.

Lineage—JOHN WARD, Capt. R.N.; *m.* Mary Hope (*d.* 14 Dec. 1868), dau. of John Bowie, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1890, leaving issue,

Sir Edward Willis Duncan Ward, 1st Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Col. A.S.C.; J.P. co. London; Offr. Legion of Honour; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1853; *m.* 5 Feb. 1880, Florence Caroline (*d.* 17 Jan. 1934), dau. of Henry Minchin Simons, of 72, Courtfield Gardens, S.W., and had issue,

1. EDWARD SIMONS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. MELVILL WILLIS (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

Col. Sir Edward Ward as D.A.A.G. at H.Q. in Ireland 1892–5, in Ashanti 1895, in the Home Dis. 1895–9, A.A.G. Natal, and Dir. of Supplies to Field Army 1899–1900, A.Q.M.G. at H.Q. of Army 1901; Perm. Under-Sec. of State at War Office, and Sec. of Army Council, 1901–14; served in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star, promotion), in Ashanti Expdn. as Staff Offr. 1895–6 (star, C.B.), and in S. African War 1899–1900, including operations in Natal 1899, in siege of Ladysmith 1899, in Orange Free State 1900, in Transvaal 1900, and in Cape Colony 1900 (four times mentioned in despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, K.C.B.). He was Comdt.-in-Chief and Ch. Staff Offr. to the Special Constabulary of the Metropolitan Area, and in charge of Colonial Contingents to B.E.F. 1914. Sir Edward was created C.B. 15 July, 1896, K.C.B. 29 Nov. 1900, K.C.V.O. 1 July, 1907, a Baronet 20 Jan. 1914, and G.B.E. 1919. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1928, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Sir Edward Simons Ward, 2nd Bt., Capt. (S.R.) Gren. Guards, served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 11 July, 1882; *m.* 29 April, 1908, Lois (who obtained a div. 1916), 2nd dau. of Harry Wyndham Jefferson, of Stoke Rochford, Grantham, and *d.* 21 July, 1930, as the result of an aeroplane accident, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1914.

Arms—Barry wavy of ten arg. and az. on a bend gu. between in chief a galley and in base two anchors fouled in saltire or, a sword of the first pommelled and hilted of the fourth. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased gu. gorged with a broken mural crown arg. (in allusion to the shattered tower of the Town Hall of Ladysmith and to services rendered during the siege of that town). *Supporters*—On either side a mastiff guardant ppr., gorged with a collar paly arg. and az., being the armlet of the Metropolitan Special Constabulary. *Motto*—Sub cruce salus.

Address—Ritz Hotel, Piccadilly, London, W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; Naval and Military.

WARDINGTON.



The Baron Wardington (John William Beaumont Pease), of Alnmouth, co. Northumberland; educ. Marlborough, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1891); Chm. of Lloyds Bank, Ltd. 1922–45, and of Bank of London and S. America, 1922–47; alternate Chm. Lloyds and Nat. Prov. Foreign Bank, Ltd., Dir. Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 July, 1869; created BARON WARDINGTON, *of Alnmouth, co. Northumberland*, 17 July, 1936; *m.* 5 April, 1923, ●Hon. Dorothy Charlotte, widow of Hon. Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, son of 1st Baron Avebury, and eldest dau. of 1st and last Baron Forster, and has issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER HENRY BEAUMONT, educ. Eton; late Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 22 Jan. 1924.
2. William Simon, educ. Eton; Capt. Gren. Guards; *b.* 15 Oct. 1925.

Lineage—JOHN WILLIAM PEASE, of Pendower, Newcastle upon Tyne, and Nether Grange, Alnmouth, Northumberland, D.L., J.P., D.C.L., 2nd son of John Beaumont Pease, of North Lodge, Darlington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *b.* 13 Aug. 1834; *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, Helen Maria (*d.* 1 May, 1928), 4th dau. of Alfred Fox, of Falmouth, and *d.* 25 March, 1901, leaving issue,

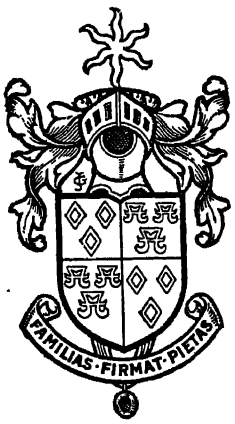
1. Howard, *b.* 12 July, 1863; *m.* 27 Oct. 1887, ●Margaret, dau. of Rev. Canon Kynaston, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1928, leaving issue.
2. JOHN WILLIAM BEAUMONT, created a Peer 1936.
1. Sarah Helen, O.B.E., J.P., D.St.J., *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1937.
2. Florence, J.P. co. Hereford; *m.* 22 July, 1896, Montague Francis Maclean, and *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1947.
3. ●Sophia Mabel, J.P. co. Hereford; (*Orchard Cottage, Pownhope, co. Hereford*); *m.* 18 Nov. 1891, Reginald Wilson Fox.

Creation—Wardington, B. (U.K.), 17 July, 1936.

Arms—Per fesse az. and gu., a fesse nebuly erm., between two lambs passant in chief arg., and in base upon a mount ppr., a dove rising arg. holding in the beak a pea-stalk, the blossom and pods also ppr. *Crest*—Upon the capital of an Ionic column a dove rising, holding in the beak a pea-stalk as in the arms all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a fox or, charged on the shoulder with a bugle-horn, stringed sable. *Motto*—Pax et Spes.

Seats—Manor House, Wardington, Banbury; Black Corries, Bridge of Orchy, Argyll. *Town Residence*—16, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Turf.

WARDLAW.



Sir Henry Wardlaw, 19th Bt., of Pitreavie, co. Fife; a Mechanical Engineer; *b.* 8 Feb. 1867; *s.* his father 1897; *m.* 22 June, 1892, ●Janet Montgomerie, dau. of James Wylie, and has issue,

1 ♦ HENRY, (27, *Dominic Street, East Camberwell, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia*); *b.* 31 Aug. 1894; *m.* 1929, ●Ellen, dau. of John Francis Brady, and has issue,
1 ♦ Henry John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1930.
2 ♦ Robert Murdoch, *b.* 18 March, 1940.
3 ♦ Andrew David Montgomerie, *b.* 10 April, 1941.
4 ♦ Gregory Wylie, *b.* 11 Oct. 1943.
1 ●Cynthia Mary, *b.* 23 Dec. 1931.
1 ●Christine Martha Madge, *b.* 25 June, 1893.
2 ●Frances Ethel, *b.* 1 Sept. 1898.

Lineage—CUTHBERT WARDLAW, in Balmule, a cadet, apparently, of the family of Wardlaw of Torrie, *m.* before 1561, Catherine Dalgleish, who *d.* his widow, 16 Feb. 1621, leaving issue,
1. Nicol, of West Luscar, *m.* 1stly, the dau. and co-heir of John Dewar, of Foulford; and 2ndly, Margaret Hutton, and *d.* before 1 July, 1645, leaving issue by both marriages.
2. HENRY (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. Robert, *b.* 23 March, 1567–8; *m.* 1stly, before 20 Dec. 1600, Katherine, dau. of Robert Dalgleish, of Tunnygask. Her will, dated 19 Sept. 1601, was proved 30 Nov. following. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion Law, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1618, leaving issue.
4. Thomas, of Logie, Provost of Dunfermline 1621; *b.* 4 Sept. 1569, *m.* 21 July, 1601, the dau. of Thomas Alison, and had issue.
5. John, living 1 Oct. 1618.
1. Catherine.

The 2nd son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 1st Bt., of Balmule and Pitreavie, Chamberlain in 1603 to Anne of Denmark, Queen of JAMES VI of Scotland; acquired Balmule Mill 1596, and Pitreavie 1606; created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 5 March, 1630–31; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Wilson, of Edinburgh, merchant, and *d.* 5 April, 1637, having had issue, with one dau.,
1. HENRY (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. William, of Balmule, *m.* Christian, dau. of James Foulis, of Colinston, and *d.* before 11 July, 1650, having had, with other issue,
1. HENRY (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. John, ancestor of WARDLAW of Abden.
1. Elizabeth, *bapt.* 22 July, 1624; *m.* 1646, David Boswell, of Balgonie.

The eldest son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 2nd Bt., had a charter of Pitreavie 1617; *m.* 1617, Margaret, dau. of David Beaton, of Balfour, and *d.* 2 March, 1653, having had issue,
HENRY (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
Elizabeth, *m.* 29 March, 1646, her cousin, Sir Henry Wardlaw, 4th Bt.

The only son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 3rd Bt., *m.* 9 June, 1653, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Henderson, of Fordell, but *d.s.p.* before 16 May, 1654, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 4th Bt., *m.* 29 March, 1646, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, 2nd Bt., and sister and heiress of Sir Henry Wardlaw, 3rd Bt. Sir Henry *d.* 4 March, 1680, having had issue, with two other daus.,
HENRY (Sir), **5th Bt.**
Margaret, *bapt.* 26 March, 1647; *m.* 6 March, 1663, James Kynninmond, of that ilk and of Craighall, and had issue.

The only son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 5th Bt., *bapt.* 19 Oct. 1648; *m.* 24 April, 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of John Skene, of Hallyards, and had issue, with another son (Patrick),
1. HENRY (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. GEORGE (Sir), **8th Bt.**
3. DAVID (Sir), **10th Bt.**
4. William, *b.* 1680; *m.* Mary Bisset, and had (with a dau., Margaret) an eldest son,
Alexander, *m.* Margaret Campbell, of Burnside, and had issue
(1) WILLIAM (Sir), **14th Bt.**
(2) Henry, an Offr. of Excise; *b.* 1746; *m.* Jean Gould (*d.* 8 Jan. 1847), and *d.* 21 July, 1820, leaving issue,
James, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1stly, 1821, Margaret (*d.* 1827), dau. of John Monro, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*b.* HENRY (Sir), **18th Bt.**
2*b.* John, of Galt, Ontario, *b.* 1824; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1907), dau. of Thomas Davidson, and *d.* 1903, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*c.* James Sime, M.D.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 1891, Doreta (*d.* 1893), dau. of Dr. Lundy. He *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Mary Helen (*d.* 24 Oct. 1932), dau. of John Ritchie, of Beaverton, Ontario, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1935, leaving issue,
●Mary Davidson, *b.* 1 Aug. 1914; *m.* 8 June, 1940, Capt. George A. M. Edwards, Highland L.I. (114, *Blair Road, Galt, Ontario, Canada*), son of late Alexander Mackay Edwards, M.P.
2*c.* Thomas Davidson, *b.* 24 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1881, Margaret (*d.* 27 Nov. 1929), dau. of Thomas Miller, of Stratford, and *d.* 1943, leaving issue,
1*d* ♦ John Walter, *b.* 1882.
2*d* ♦ James Macallum, *b.* 1884.
1*d* ●Mary Elder, (62, *Beaty Avenue, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 1892.
3*c.* Henry John, *b.* 1865; *m.* Clara (*d.* 7 Nov. 1938), dau. of W. Wasson, of California, and *d.s.p.* 26 Nov. 1938.
Mr. James Wardlaw *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Grace (*d.* 1872), dau. of Peter Dudgeon, of Dollar, and *d.* 5 March, 1867, having by her had issue,
3*b.* Peter, *b.* 23 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1862, and *d.* 28 May, 1906, leaving issue,
1*c* ♦ Robert, *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, ●Jeanie Paterson.
1*c* ●Joanna Margaret.
2*c.* Isabella Jane, *m.* 19 July, 1905, John B. Tait, and *d.* leaving issue.
1*b.* Jane, *m.* 10 Nov. 1856, David Drysdale, of Lyndhurst, Tillicoultry, and *d.* 1918. He *d.* 4 July, 1893, leaving issue.
2*b.* Isabella, *m.* 1870, William Ross, of Brookfield Villa, Stirling, and *d.* 1912, leaving issue.

Sir Henry, whose will was dated 16 May, 1683, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 6th Bt., *m.* 13 June, 1696, Elizabeth (author of *Hardyknute*, the well-known Scottish poem), 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Halkett, 1st Bt., of Pitfirran (title now *ext.*), and *d.* before 5 Oct. 1709 (will proved that date), having had, with four daus., a son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 7th Bt., who *d.s.p.*, when the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir George Wardlaw, 8th Bt., *m.* Miss Oliphant, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 9th Bt., 2nd Foot Guards; *d. unm.* 1739 (will dated 20 June, proved 15 July, 1739), when the title devolved upon his uncle,

Sir David Wardlaw, 10th Bt., *b.* 1679; *m.* 1stly, Jean, only child and heiress of Rolland, of Craighouse, and had issue,
HENRY (Sir), **11th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean Mercer, of Aldie. His only son,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 11th Bt., *m.* Janet Taylor, and had two sons and five daus. He *d.* Feb. 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir David Wardlaw, 12th Bt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Andrew Symson, of Broomhead, and *d.* 13 April, 1793, having had five sons and three daus., of whom the yst. but only surv. son,

Sir John Wardlaw, 13th Bt., Lt.-Col. 64th Regt.; *m.* Jean (*d.* 16 Feb. 1880), 2nd dau. of Charles Mitchell, of Pitcadie and Balbridge (and sister of Adm. Sir Andrew Mitchell, and of Sir Charles Mitchell), by his wife Margaret Forbes, niece of Sir David Forbes, Bt., of Newhall. Sir John *d.* 1 Jan. 1823, leaving issue, an only surv. dau., Jane, *m.* Andrew Clarke, of Comrie Castle, co. Perth (who assumed the additional surname of WELLWOOD), but *d.s.p.* 1855, as Sir John *d.s.p.m.*, the Baronetcy therefore devolved on his cousin,

Sir William Wardlaw, 14th Bt., *m.* 12 July, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of George Anderson, of Carlungie, in Angus, by whom he had, with two older sons (*d. unm. v.p.*),
1. ALEXANDER (Sir), **15th Bt.**
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **16th Bt.**
3. ARCHIBALD (Sir), **17th Bt.**

Sir William was *s.* by his 3rd son,

Sir Alexander Wardlaw, 15th Bt., *d. unm.* 1833, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Wardlaw, 16th Bt., *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Archibald Wardlaw, 17th Bt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1796; *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1874, when the title devolved on his cousin,

Sir Henry Wardlaw, 18th Bt., *b.* 22 March, 1822; *m.* 24 July, 1845, Christina (*d.* 28 Nov. 1902), 3rd dau. of James Paton, and *d.* 13 April, 1897, having had issue,
1. James, *b.* 30 Oct. 1861, *d.v.p.*
2. HENRY (Sir), **19th** and present Bt.
1. Grace, *b.* 21 Feb. 1851; *m.* 12 Nov. 1873, James Pow, of 330, de L'Epée Avenue, Outremont, Montreal, and *d.* 1923, leaving issue.
2. Christina, *b.* 16 March, 1853; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1943.
3. Margaret, *b.* 12 April, 1855; *d. unm.* 1933.
4. Jane, *b.* 6 May, 1857; *d. unm.* 15 July, 1943.
5. Isabella, *b.* 28 Sept. 1859; *m.* 24 July, 1890, Alexander Wylie, of Craiginnan, Giffnock, Glasgow, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1935, leaving issue.
6. Helen, *b.* 5 July, 1869; *m.* 28 April, 1896, Henry Albert Boedeker, M.B., C.M., late Medical Officer, B.E. African Protectorate, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1935.

Creation—Baronet (N.S.), 5 March, 1630–1.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three mascles or, for WARDLAW; 2nd and 3rd, az., three water bougets or, for VALLENCE. *Crest*—An estoile or. *Motto*—Familias firmat pietas.
Residence—Lammas, Station Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

WARING.



Sir Holburt Jacob Waring, 1st Bt., C.B.E., of St. Bartholomew's, in the City of London; educ. Owens Coll. Manchester (B.Sc. 1888, M.B. 1890, B.S. 1891, F.R.C.S. 1891, M.S. Lond. 1893), hon. M.S. Univ. of Egypt, hon. LL.D. Bristol (1933), hon. D.C.L. Durham (1934), hon. Fell. Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgs., Cons. Surg. St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Min. of Pensions, Royal Dental Hosp., and Metropolitan Hosp.; Gov. of St. Bartholomew's Hosp., and of its Medical Coll.; mem. Court of Govs. (Chm. 1923–31), mem. Board of Management 1923–44 (Chm. 1942–44), and Treas. 1923–44, London Sch.

of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; formerly Gov. Imp. Coll. and Queen Mary Coll.; Hunterian Trustee, Royal Coll. of Surgs.; Fell. Royal Soc. of Medicine, Pres. Section of Surgery, Royal Soc. of Medicine, 1928–30; Pres. Royal Coll. of Surgs. 1932–35; Treas. Imperial Cancer Research Fund; brevet-Col. (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), Offr. de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; created C.B.E. 1919, Knighted 12 Feb. 1925, created a Baronet 29 Jan. 1935; son of late Isaac Waring, of Southport, co. Lancaster; *m.* 10 Dec. 1900, Annie Cassandra (*d.* 9 Oct. 1948), dau. of Charles Johnston Hill, of Holland Park, and has issue,

† ALFRED HAROLD, educ. Winchester, Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1924), and at London Univ. (B.Sc.(Eng.) 1924), A.M.I.Mech.E.; (10, *Fieldfare Lane, Norton-on-Tees, co. Durham*); *b.* 14 Feb. 1902; *m.* 2 Aug. 1930, ●Winnifred, dau. of late Albert Boston, of Stockton-on-Tees, and has issue,

1 † Alfred Holburt, *b.* 2 Aug. 1933.
1 ● Winifred Anne, *b.* 23 June, 1931.
2 ● Joan Catherine Cassandra, *b.* 1 Jan. 1937.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1935.

Arms—Arg. on a bend engrailed az. between two rods of Æsculapius ppr. three crescents or. *Crest*—A demi-wolf resting the sinister paw on a rod of Æsculapius ppr. *Motto*—Whatever you undertake, do well.

Residence—Pen-Moel, Tidenham, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Athenæum.

WARMINGTON.



Sir Marshall George Clitheroe Warmington, 3rd Bt., educ. Charterhouse, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 26 May, 1910; *s.* his father 1935; *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Molly, eldest dau. of late Capt. Malcolm Alfred Kennard, R.N., of Wonham, Bampton, and has issue,

1 † MARSHALL DENHAM MALCOLM, *b.* 5 Jan. 1934.
1 ● Anne Margaret, *b.* 2 Sept. 1936.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1942, ●Eileen Mary (Chief Offr. W.R.N.S.), dau. of late Percy J. Howes, and of Mrs. Christopher Heseltine, of Brambridge Park, Bishopstone, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her has issue,

2 † David Marshall, *b.* 14 Feb. 1944.
3 † Anthony Marshall, *b.* 1 July, 1946.

Lineage—EDWARD WARMINGTON, of Colchester, *m.* Mary Payne, and left, with other issue, a 6th son,

Sir (Cornelius) Marshall Warmington, 1st Bt., of Pembridge Square, Kensington, K.C., J.P. Sussex, M.P. for W. Monmouthshire 1885–95, educ. Lond. Univ., admitted a Solicitor 1864, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1869, Q.C. 1881, Bencher 1885, Treas. 1904, and mem. of Senate of Univ. of Lond., *b.* 5 June, 1842; created a Baronet 28 July, 1908; *m.* 4 Feb. 1871, Ann (*d.* 16 Jan. 1925), yst. dau. of Edward Winch, of Chatham and Rochester, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. MARSHALL DENHAM (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2 † Herbert Andrew Cromartie, Fell. Surveyors' Inst.; (208, *St. Ermin's Mansions, Westminster, S.W.; Reform Club*), *b.* 8 May, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1904, Elsie, dau. of late John Stuart, of Ardingly, Sussex, and by her (who obtained a div. 1926), has had issue,

Anthony Marshall Stuart, *b.* 4 May, *d.* 5 May, 1916.
●Joan Pamela Stuart, *b.* 8 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1926, Cmdr. Nigel Bellairs Deare, R.N.; 2ndly, 26 April, 1934, Francesco Paolo Bottari (*Villa della Palmare, Taormina, Sicily*), son of Dottore Vincenzo Bottari, of Taormina, Sicily, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1928, ●Helena, dau. of late Albert de Mersey.

3. Edward Stephen, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., C.E., *b.* 15 Jan. 1882; *d.* 23 Oct. 1933.

1 ● Mary Agnes Marshall, *b.* 2 Nov. 1889; *m.* 18 March, 1911, Sir Harry Herbert Trusted, K.C., Chief Justice of Palestine 1937–41, and of Federated Malay States 1941 (97, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), only son of late Rev. Wilson Trusted, of Salisbury, and has issue.

Sir Marshall *d.* 12 Dec. 1908, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Marshall Denham Warmington, 2nd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1895, a Registrar in Bankruptcy, High Court of Justice 1926, J.P. co. Buckingham, *b.* 3 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 15 July, 1908, Alice Daisy (*d.* 29 Oct. 1913), elder dau. of George Ing, of Lewins, Edenbridge, Kent, and had issue,

MARSHALL GEORGE CLITHEROE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
●Elisabeth Barbara Marshall, *b.* 12 May, 1909; *m.* 21 Dec. 1933, Ian Somerled Macdonald (*Brackenhill, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford*), only son of J. H. Macdonald, of Little Aufrics, Great Missenden, and has issue.

Sir Denham *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1915, ●Ethel Graham, (*The Bridge House, Goring-on-Thames, Oxford*), yst. dau. of late John Lawson Gillies, of Bradford, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1935, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—28 July, 1908.

Arms—Or a lion rampant sa., charged on the shoulder with two fleurs-de-lis in pale of the field and holding in the paw a full bottomed wig ppr. *Crest*—An owl or holding in the beak a penner and ink horn sa. *Motto*—Non mihi sed omnibus.

Residence—The White Cottage, East Boldre, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; M.C.C.

WARNER.



Sir Edward Courtenay Thomas Warner, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., of Brettenham Park, Suffolk, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1947, Col. late Scots Guards, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1931–34, brevet Col. 1932, G.S.O. 3rd Div. 1934–36, A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1912–14, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. 1917, M.C. 1915, brevet Major), and in World War II, G.S.O. France and Belgium 1940, Area Cmdr., Maidstone 1941, Senr. Regl. Offr. London C.D. Region 1942–45, co. Dir. Suffolk Br., B.R.C.S. from 1946, has Croix de Guerre of France, Order of Avis of Portugal and Order of Danilo of Montenegro, Chm. Warner Estate Co. Ltd., *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 16 Feb. 1920, ●Hon. Nesta Douglas-Pennant, dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and has issue,

1 † EDWARD COURTENAY HENRY, late Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II (wounded), *b.* 3 Aug. 1922.
1 ● Anne Philippa, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927.
2 ● Leucha Daphne Mary, *b.* 24 Jan. 1929.

Lineage—EDWARD WARNER, of Theydon Bois, Essex, had by Anne, his wife, a son,

EDWARD WARNER, of Leyton, Essex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. T. Brooke, of Cottingham, co. York, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Courtenay, who *s.* his father and *d.s.p.* 1823.
2. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD WARNER of The Clock House, Walthamstow, *b.* 26 June, 1771; *m.* 1817, Ann Mary (*d.* 5 Oct. 1850), dau. of George Pearson, of Jamaica, and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, late of Highams.

He *d.* 17 Dec. 1847, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD WARNER, of Highams, Walthamstow, Essex, J.P. Essex, Middlesex and Westminster, D.L. Essex, M.P. for Norwich 1852–7 and 1860–8, M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, F.R.G.S., *b.* 8 April, 1818; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Maria (*d.* 4 Nov. 1884), widow of John Hibbitts, and dau. of Thomas Carr, of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* 7 March, 1875, having had issue,

1. Edward, *d.* an infant, 9 Sept. 1849.
2. THOMAS COURTENAY THEYDON (Sir), created a Baronet, 1910.

The 2nd son,

Sir (Thomas) Courtenay Theydon Warner, 1st Bt., C.B., educ. Eton and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum Suffolk, Pres. Suffolk T.A.A., Alderman of W. Suffolk C.C., High Sheriff, Essex 1891; J.P. for Somerset; Dir. of Nat. Service (E. Region) 1917–18, M.P. for N. Somerset 1892–95, and for Lichfield Div. of Stafford 1896–1923, Col. Suffolk Vol. Regt., formerly Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. (S.R.) Oxford and Bucks L.I., Chm. Warner Estate Co. Ltd., and Law Land Ltd., *b.* 19 July, 1857; created a Baronet 9 July, 1910; *m.* 6 Dec. 1883, Lady Leucha Diana Maude, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 23 Aug. 1947), 6th dau. of 1st Earl de Montalt (*see* HAWARDEN, V.), and had issue,

1. EDWARD COURTENAY THOMAS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. Cornwallis John, Barrister-at-law (1911), Lieut. 3rd Bn. (att. 2nd Bn.) Oxford and Bucks L.I., *b.* 1 Feb. 1889, served in World War I 1914–15, missing and believed *k.* 16 May, 1915.

3 † Thomas Seymour Marius, educ. Eton, Capt. Scots Guards (*Norton Park, Dartmouth, Devon*); *b.* 5 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1926, Mrs. Dorothy Russell (who obtained a div. 1929), only dau. of William Durran, formerly of Durran, Caithness; and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1929, Mrs. Edith Dorothy Morrison, dau. of late Robert Bold, of Liverpool. He *m.* 3rdly, 26 March, 1938, ●Louise Cameron, dau. of late Edward Roberts, of New York, and has issue,

† Courtenay Forbes, *b.* 24 Sept. 1939.

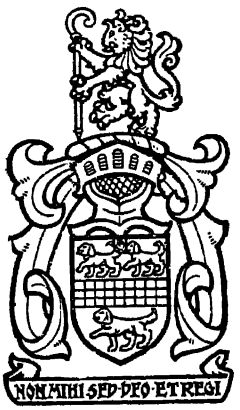
1 ● Leucha Mary, *b.* 25 Dec. 1884.

2 ● Lilian Georgina, *b.* 9 June, 1892; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1915, Lieut. David Archibald James Chapman, Scots Guards, son of Col. David Phelips Chapman, M.V.O., of Manor House, Ham, Surrey. He was *k.* in action 15 Sept. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1925, Charles Ronald Mansel Lewis (*Stradey Castle, Llanelly, co. Carmarthen*), 2nd son of late Charles William Mansel Lewis, of Stradey, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Courtenay *d.* 15 Dec. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—9 July, 1910.
Arms—Per bend arg. and gu., two bendlets between six roses all counterchanged. *Crest*—A Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders ppr. vested gu. on the head a cap chequy arg. and gu., in front thereof three roses also arg. *Motto*—Spero.
Seat—Brettenham Park, Suffolk. *Residence*—15, Lancaster Court, Seymour Street, W.2. *Clubs*—Guards'; Leander.

WARREN.



Sir Augustus George Digby Warren, 7th Bt., M.B.E. (1945), of Warren's Court, co. Cork; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Major, late 17th/21st Lancers, formerly Lieut. 7th Hus., served in World War I, and in World War II; *b.* 23 Oct. 1898; *s.* his father 1914.

Lineage—ROBERT WARREN, an offr. in the Army, was seated at Kennagh, East Carbery, co. Cork, and *d.* 1662, leaving by Margery his wife, three sons and three daus., of whom the yst. son,

WALLIS WARREN, purchased in 1688 Kilbarry (now Warren's Court), *m.* 1684, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knolles, and had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom the elder son and heir,

ROBERT WARREN, of Kilbarry, co. Cork, *m.* Anne, sister of William Crooke, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William, of Cork, *m.* Dorcas, sister of William Perry, and *d.* 1761, leaving issue.

Mr. Warren *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bt., of Warren's Court and Crookstown House, co. Cork; *b.* 20 Aug. 1723, created a Baronet of Ireland 7 July, 1784; *m.* 1stly, 1748, Mary, dau. of Augustus Carré, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. AUGUSTUS LOUIS CARRÉ (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. William, of Lisgoold, co. Cork, *m.* 1stly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Newgrove, by whom he had a dau.,
Anna Maria, *m.* 30 May, 1799, Hugh Lawton. He *d.* 1859.
He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Martin (*d.s.p.* 1822), dau. of Rev. Thomas Bushe, D.D. (and sister of Lord Chief Justice Bushe). He *m.* 3rdly, Alice (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Walter Baldwin.
3. Thomas, of Monkstown, co Cork; M.P. for Charleville 1776–83, and for Castlebar 1783–90; Barrister-at-law; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Mansel Townsend, of White Hall, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Townsend) had issue, with four other sons (*d. umm.*), and three daus.,
1. Edward Townsend, of Belleville, co. Cork; Lieut. 90th Regt.; *b.* 1790; *m.* 9 Nov. 1824, Penelope, dau. of Rev. Edward Mitchell Carleton, and *d.* 16 July, 1858, leaving issue,
Edward Carleton, *b.* 27 Dec. 1826; *m.* 1892, ●Emily, 5th dau. of Henry Baldwin Foott, of Carrigacunna Castle, Mallow, co. Cork, and *d.* 24 July, 1916.
Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* 15 June, 1848, Harmer Devereux Spratt, J.P. co. Cork.
2. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Baltimore; *b.* Jan. 1793; *m.* May, 1831, Jane Kellett (*d.* 12 Jan. 1878), dau. of John Galwey, of Passage, co. Cork, and *d.* 1 March, 1838, leaving issue,
(1) John Augustus, J.P. Cork, Major, Duke of Cambridge's Own Regt.; *b.* 26 March, 1834; *m.* 15 Sept. 1869, ●Mary Spencer (*Newton House, Bantry, co. Cork*), dau. of Thos. Thimbleby, and *d.* 1914, leaving issue,
1*a*. Harold Galwey, J.P. Cork, and Sierra Leone; Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., Limerick City R.F.Res.A.; Dist. Commr. (1st cl.), Panjuma, Sierra Leone; *b.* 20 July, 1874; *d. umm.* 6 Feb. 1919.
1*a*●Milly Kathleen, *m.* 1896, Major Charles Henry Ashurst, late Royal Sussex Regt.
2*a*●Aileen, (*Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset*), *m.* 1stly, 1897, Capt. Sydney John Brazier Creagh, of Coolcower House, Macroom, co. Cork, and has issue. He *d.* 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 1906, Col. Dulas Bentley Parry, D.S.O., and has further issue. He *d.* 1947.
(2) Thomas Robert, Dep.-Gen.-Insp. of Hospitals, R.N.; J.P.; *b.* 1833; *m.* 1884, Harriet Lavinia, dau. of Richard Pennefather, of Lakefield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 5 April, 1906, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Henry Gibson, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1937) issue,
1*a* † THOMAS RICHARD PENNEFATHER, C.B.E. (1919); D.L.; A.M.I.Mech.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law 1937; Chief Constable co. Buckingham, from 1928; educ. Burneys Sch., and R.M.C.; Col., Res. of Offrs., late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times); Resident Magistrate for N.R. Tipperary 1919–20, graduated Staff Coll. Camberley, 1922, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Wessex Area and Div. 1924–28; O.St.J.; *heir presumptive*; (*Old Rectory, Puttenham, Tring, co. Hertford; United Service Club*); *b.* 12 Sept. 1885; *m.* 7 July, 1906, ●Ada Bene Costello (Stella), yr. dau. of late Col. Charles Hely, Suffolk Regt., of Woodstock, Cappoquin, co. Waterford, and has issue,
1*b* † Brian Charles Pennefather, educ. Wellington Coll., served in World War II 1941–45, as Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 4 June, 1923.
1*b*●Patricia Bene Pennefather, *b.* 9 Sept. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1934, F/Lt. William Sharman Bull, R.A.F.V.R., only son of F. W. Bull, of Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 4 July, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1945, Col. F. W. Dewhurst, R.M., eldest son of late Wynford Dewhurst, of 22, Queen's Gardens, W.1., and has further issue.
2*b*●Eileen Lavina Pennefather, *b.* 4 Jan. 1910; *m.* 2 June, 1930, G/C. Joseph Herbert Arthur Landon, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.F., only son of Col. Frank Landon, of The Old Cottage, Brentwood, Essex. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1935.
2*a* † William Robert Vaughton, O.B.E. (1919), M.C., Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., late R.G.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 23 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1914, Marjorie May (from whom he obtained a div. 1926, and who *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1926, Capt. Harry Stephen Bagnall, The Green Howards), only child of Harold Briggs, of Broadford, Chobham, Surrey, and has issue,
1*b* † Patrick Vaughton, 2nd Lieut. R.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1917.
2*b* † Michael Blackley, *b.* 1919.
1*b*●Bridget Macree, *b.* 4 May, 1922.
He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1926, ●Violet E., eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. J. W. Gill, J.P. of Fairfield, St. German's, Cornwall.
3*a* † Edward Galwey, C.B.E. (1940), educ. Eltham Coll., and R.M.C., A/Brig. late Northamptonshire Regt., served in World War I, Darfur Expdn. 1916 (wounded, despatches, Order of the Nile), and Nymia Hills 1917–18, in N. Kurdistan, 1932, on N.W. Frontier of India 1936–37, and in World War II 1939–41; Insp., Iraq Royal Mil. Coll. 1929; has Order of Al Rafidain, 4th cl.; (*The Manor House, Oving, co. Buckingham; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 3 May, 1893; *m.* 8 Aug. 1914, ●Gwendolyn Agnes, dau. of late Brooke Richard Brasier, J.P., of Ballygarrett, Mallow, co. Cork, and Rivers, co. Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
(1)●Emily Jane.
3. Charles Duncan, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1797; *m.* 5 April, 1830, Harriet Webb (*d.* 1848), widow of Dr. Fallen, and dau. of Jonathan Gilder, and *d.* 17 July, 1874, leaving issue,
(1) † Charles Duncan.
(2) † George Hagar.
(1)●Anne Townsend.
(2)●Henrietta.
(3)●Victoria.
(4)●Jemima Charlotte Munro.
(5)●Eliza Mary.
4. Augustus, *b.* 1798; *m.* Sara (*d.* 1866), dau. of Townsend Gun, of Rattoo, Kerry, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,
(1) Augustus, *b.* 1828; *m.* 11 Nov. 1857, Elizabeth (*d.* 1893), dau. of Jonas Studdert, and *d.* 1897, leaving issue,
1*a* † Townsend Jonas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1858.
2*a*. Augustus Townsend, *b.* 4 Jan. 1866.
1*a*●Amelia Isabella.
2*a*●Evelyn, *m.* 1885, Francis Richard Coffey, C.E., and has issue.
3*a*●Gertrude, *m.* 1887, William Cecil Ringwood, and has issue.
(2) † Thomas Townsend, *b.* 1834.
(3) † Townsend, *b.* 1836.
(4) † William Albert, *b.* 1846.
(1)●Anne, *m.* Richard Webb.
(2) Katherine, *m.* Randal Borough, and *d.s.p.*
(3)●Gertrude, *m.* 1871, Andrew Hamilton Bryan, L.R.C.S.I.
(4) Emma Mary, *m.* Jonas Studdert, and *d.* leaving issue.
5. William, *b.* 30 April, 1805; *m.* 15 Dec. 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Townsend, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,
(1) † Thomas William.
(2) † Richard Townsend.
(3) William Augustus, *m.* 24 Oct. 1875, ●Kathleen, dau. of John Monteith, and *d.* 1923, leaving issue,
1*a*●Kate Ethel, (20, *Ranfurly Street, Palmerston North, N.Z.*).
2*a*●Elizabeth Monteith, *m.* 1902, Frederick Strombom (6, *Colin Street, Lower Hutt, N.Z.*), and has issue.
3*a*●Minnow Fleda Lucy.
4*a*●Muriel Leila, (90, *Fitzherbert Avenue, Palmerston North, N.Z.*).
5*a*●Aileen Elvino.
6*a*●Irene Mildred, *m.* 1920, Charles H. Baker (*Standish Hill, New Plymouth, N.Z.*), and has issue.
7*a*●Ruby Augusta Grahæme.
(1)●Elizabeth Mellifont, (3, *The Crescent, Limerick*), *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, Marcus George Slade, and has issue. He *d.* 1921.
6. Brisbane, *b.* 1807; *m.* 14 Aug. 1838, Mary (*d.* 23 March, 1853), dau. of Philip Somerville, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1847, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),
(1) Thomas Brisbane (Very Rev.), Dean of Cork; *b.* 26 Oct. 1843; *m.* 8 Aug. 1882, Elizabeth Sarah Emily (*d.* 1 June, 1921), dau. of Thomas Christopher Cole, of Woodview, co. Cork, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1894, leaving issue,
† Brisbane Charles Somerville, (3, *Augusta Mansions, Folkestone*); *b.* 1887; *m.* 28 June, 1922, ●Janey Neill (Joan), eldest dau. of late T. F. M. Cartwright, of Petteridge, Brenchley, Kent, and has issue,
●Elizabeth Joan Mary, *b.* 22 June, 1929.
Mary Townsend, *d. umm.*
(2) Philip Somerville, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Surg. R.N.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Sherrard (*d.* 8 March, 1903), dau. of Thomas Somerville, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue,
1*a* † Robert Desmond Eyre Somerville, educ. R.M.C., Lieut. Res. of Offrs. S.W. Bdrs.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1897.
2*a* † Dennis Patrick Somerville, *b.* 2 Oct. 1901.
1*a*●Millicent Madeleine Somerville, *m.* 6 Dec. 1911, Capt. Andrew Winstanley Newton, late Royal Dublin Fus.
2*a*●Norah Creina Somerville.
3*a*●Harriette Millicent Townsend Somerville.
(1) Mary, *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, Rev. Alexander Jackson Nicholson, M.A., Rector of St. Nicholas, Cork, and Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1913, leaving issue.
4. John, of Codrum, co. Cork, *m.* 1stly, Cherry, sister of Massey Hutchinson, of Mount Massey, and had issue,
1. John, *d.* 1866.
2. Robert Massey Hutchinson, *m.* Bridget (*d.* 19 Dec. 1858), dau. of Samuel Penrose, and had issue,
(1) † John Massy.
(2) † Frederick Hutchinson, of Codrum, co. Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen (*d.s.p.* 1840), dau. of Daniel O'Donovan, The O'Donovan.

5. Robert (Rev.), of Crookstown House, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1833), dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, M.P., and *d.* 1830, leaving issue,

1. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 7 March, 1794; *m.* 26 May, 1824, Mary, dau. of David Crawford, and *d.* 7 May, 1879, leaving, with other issue,

(1) Robert, *b.* 8 Oct. 1826; *m.* 6 Sept. 1859, Helen Sophia Ponsonby (*d.* 1924), dau. of Henry Braddell, of Mallow, and *d.* 6 May, 1903, leaving issue,

1*a* † Robert, (*Sprayfield, Kinsale, co. Cork*); *b.* 22 May, 1870; *m.* 1 June, 1904, ● Maria Frances Lumley, dau. of late William Lumley Perrier, of Maryborough, Douglas, co. Cork, and has issue,

† Augustus John, *b.* 8 Sept. 1909.

● Gladys Irene.

1*a*. Mary Frances, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1941.

2*a* ● Sophia Louise Clowser, (4, *Wood View, Douglas Road, Cork*); *m.* 1891, Lieut. Jasper Drury, R.F.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1932.

3*a*. Alice Sarah, *m.* 1893, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Phelps, C.B., late R.A.S.C., son of late Col. Peyton Phelps, R.E., and *d.* 24 Sept. 1944. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1940.

4*a* ● Antoinette Maude (*Maxfort, Marlborough Road, Glenageary, co. Dublin*), *m.* 1931, Edward Charles Buckley, who *d.* 1935.

(2) Richard, Major-Gen. R.E.; *b.* 31 May, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 24 Feb. 1852, Emily (*d.* 7 Aug. 1891), dau. of William Lauder, and had issue,

1*a*. Robert Richard, Midshipman, R.N.; *b.* 25 April, 1853; lost at sea, 25 April, 1870.

2*a*. Herbert Lauder, Staff Paymaster, R.N.; *b.* 1 April, 1855; *m.* 1885, Ella Christian Hoyer (*d.* 12 March, 1945), dau. of Christian Hoyer Millar, of Blair Castle Culross, co. Perth, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1897, leaving issue,

1*b* ● Ella Christian Louise Lauder, (2, *St. Paul's Street, Mdina, Malta, G.C.*).

2*b* ● Kathleen Pelham Lauder, (2, *St. Paul's Street, Mdina, Malta, G.C.*).

3*a*. Edward Albert, *b.* 29 May, 1856; *m.* 1884, ● Emily, dau. of Talbot Palmer, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1899, leaving issue,

1*b* † Edward Richard Lauder, *b.* 28 Oct. 1888.

2*b*. Henry Charles Herbert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1898; *d.* 7 Aug. 1926.

1*b* ● Emily Ruth, *b.* 29 July, 1885; *m.* 12 Jan. 1907, Patrick Hardy, of Springfield, Silwood Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

2*b* ● Dorothy Talbot, *b.* 16 April, 1887; *m.* 8 June, 1907, Bernard Tweedale, son of S. J. Tweedale, late of Liverpool.

3*b* ● Winifred Mary, (*Clovelly, Camp's Bay, C.P., S. Africa*); *b.* 6 April, 1891; *m.* 1stly, Rev. — Watts, (*dec.*); 2ndly, 1912, Reginald Milser.

4*b*. Marjorie Anne, *b.* 12 Sept. 1897; *m.* Benjamin Bousfield, of Henschel, C.P., and *d.* 13 March, 1936. He *d.* 1932.

4*a*. Henry Herrick, served in Matabeleland 1896 (medal), and in S. Africa 1900 (medal, three clasps); *b.* 22 Dec. 1857; *m.* 18 July, 1908, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 March, 1941), yst. dau. of late John Leader, of Keale, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and *d.* 1923.

5*a*. Richard Augustus, Natal C.S.; *b.* 31 March, 1862; *m.* 1stly, 1884, Rosetta Violet Courtel Collins, and 2ndly, 12 April, 1898, Marie Charlotte Alice (*d.* 19 Aug. 1948), 3rd dau. of Attwell Hayes Allen, of Seaview, Queenstown, and *d.* 21 June, 1930

6*a*. Percy Bliss, Lt.-Col. 3rd Brahmans, I.A.; *b.* 23 April, 1864; *m.* 11 Jan. 1892, ● Margaret Ellen (*St. Bridget, Burnham, Somerset*), dau. of William Langdon Martin, and *d.* 15 June, 1911, leaving issue,

1*b*. Richard Crawford, M.C., Lieut. Oxfordshire L.I., served in World War I (despatches, M.C. 1917, and bar); *b.* 1898; *d.* from wounds received in an ambush in Ireland 28 June, 1921.

2*b* † Wallis Langdon, (*Umvoukwes, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 1900; *m.* 15 Nov. 1934, ● Barbara, dau. of Harold Henry Durell Christian, and has issue,

1*c* † Robert Nicholas Christian, *b.* 1945.

1*c* ● Shirley Margaret Christian, *b.* 5 April, 1936.

2*c* ● Jennifer Mary Christian, *b.* 1940.

3*c* ● Jocelyn Anne Christian, *b.* 1942.

3*b*. Geoffrey Martin, Major, Royal Tank Regt.; *b.* 3 March, 1908; *m.* 28 Sept. 1938, ● Margaret Rosemary, only dau. of late Col. Seddon, of Oaklands, Walton by Clevedon, Somerset, and *d.* of wounds received in action in Libya 21 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,

† Brian Richard, *b.* 20 July, 1939.

1*b* ● Margaret Joan.

7*a*. William Waldegrave (Rev.), Vicar of St. Paul's, Camberley, 1935; was Rector of Wendens Ambo, Essex, 1928–32, and Curate of Frimley, in charge of district of St. Paul, Camberley, 1932–35, hon. C.F., Chaplain Seamen's Hosp. Dreadnought 1918, formerly Sub-Lieut. R.N.R.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1867; *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1901, Alice Matilda (*d.* 1 April, 1936), 2nd dau. of Rev. Joseph Barton, of East Leigh, Havant, and had issue,

Arthur Lionel Waldegrave, D.S.C., Lieut. R.N.R., served in World War II; *b.* 1902; *m.* 6 Feb. 1926, ● Marguerite Hickey, (*Victoria House, Great Leighs, Essex*), dau. of Henry Edward Faulkner, of Port Arthur, Canada, and was *k.* in action 5 Feb. 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1937, Alice Grace Cassan (*d.* 13 Oct. 1937), and *d.* 1946.

1*a*. Emily Margaret, *m.* 21 Jan. 1891, Lt.-Col. Arthur Gambier Norris, R.A., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1930.

Major-Gen. Richard Warren *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1893, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Jan. 1922), widow of Robert Pitcairn, Barrister-at-law, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1913.

(3) William Henry, Major, 81st Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1839; *m.* 6 Nov. 1867, Maud (*d.* 22 Feb. 1929), widow of M. E. Heathcote, and dau. of James Lane, and *d.s.p.* 22 May, 1882.

(4) Augustus Charles James, *b.* 13 May, 1846; *m.* 10 Sept. 1872, Isabella, dau. of William Clarke, of Farren, co. Cork, and *d.s.p.*

(1) Sarah, *m.* 15 July, 1852, John Warren Payne-Sheares, of Monkstown, co. Cork, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1907, leaving issue.

(2) Margaretta, *m.* 19 Jan. 1858, Capt. Edward Herrick, 12th Foot, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1911, having had issue. He *d.* 28 May, 1879.

(3) Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 31 March, 1864, J. Cochrane, and *d.s.p.* 1 April, 1866.

2. Richard, M.D., *b.* Feb. 1795; *m.* 1824, Margaret (*d.* Dec. 1873), dau. of W. Pennefather, and *d.* Dec. 1870, leaving issue,

(1) Frances, *m.* 1stly, Capt. Oldham, 2nd Foot; and 2ndly, 1859, William Connor.

(2) Augusta, *m.* 22 Aug. 1854, R. L. Warren, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1873.

3. Henry, *d. unm.*

1. Mary, *m.* 23 Nov. 1833, Sir John Borlase Warren, 4th Bt. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1863.

6. Edward Webber (Rev.), Vicar of Kilbonane; *m.* 25 Sept. 1814, Eliza, dau. of James B. Thornhill, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

Robert Edward (Rev.), B.A., Dublin; *b.* 10 Nov. 1826; *m.* 9 Jan. 1849, Elizabeth (*d.* 1907), dau. of Alexander Deane, of Cork, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) † Edward Webber, *b.* 6 April, 1854.

(1) ● Augusta Mary
(2) ● Edith Maude — *Warren Croft, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.*
(3) ● Alice Gertrude, *m.* 1895, Capt. Thomas John Oswell, R.N. (ret.), and has issue.

Mary Augusta, *m.* — Broderick, and left issue.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, April, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawton, of Cork, by whom he had, with other issue,

7. Richard Benson, Q.C., Serjeant-at-law; *b.* 22 March, 1784; *m.* 14 Sept. 1812, Eliza (*d.* 28 Feb. 1867), dau. of Philip Pendleton, of Moortown, Meath, and *d.* 6 July, 1848, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Robert Augustus, Barrister-at-law, formerly Capt. co. Dublin Mil.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1822; *d.* 1 Nov. 1899.

2. Henry Edward, Major, 60th Rifles; *b.* 25 Nov. 1824; *m.* 29 Aug. 1868, Annie Margaret, dau. of James Bessonet, Q.C., and *d.s.p.*

3. Augustus Edmund, Major-Gen. Seaforth Highrs.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1829; *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, Emily Susannah (*d.* 8 Sept. 1885), dau. of Col. Robert Brudenell Smith, 15th Regt., and *d.* 2 July, 1916, having had issue,

(1) Augustus Richard Charles; *b.* 29 May, 1864; drowned at sea 1896.

(2) Ernest Henry Edmund, *b.* 21 June, 1865; *m.* 10 April, 1895, ● Nora, dau. of late Leander Jackson Bryan, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1930, leaving issue,

1*a* † Ernest Vivian Reese, (5, *Park Place, Highland Park, Montgomery, Alabama, U.S.A.*); *b.* 26 Jan. 1896; *m.* 19 March, 1930, ● Gordon Gerald.

2*a*. Bryan Riversdale, *b.* 24 Nov. 1897; *d.* 21 Oct. 1915.

(3) † Robert Monsell, *b.* 10 May, 1868; *m.* 26 April, 1916, Millicent Mary Edith (*d.* 28 Dec. 1916), dau. of late Capt. Horatio Nelson, R.N.

(4) Charles Dryden Stuart, *b.* 30 May, 1870; *d.s.p.* Dec. 1896.

(5) Guy Cecil Webber, *b.* 31 Dec. 1871; *d.* 22 March, 1928.

(6) Oswald Hugh, *b.* 7 Sept. 1873; *d.* 17 Jan. 1922.

(7) † Dudley Edward, *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *m.* 27 May, 1913, ● Gundreda, yst. dau. of late Col. Duncan Spiller, of Ovington Gardens, London, S.W., and has issue,

† Dudley Gundred, *b.* 1923.

● Adéle Valérie, *b.* 22 Jan. 1928.

(8) † Vivian Brudenell, *b.* 6 Nov. 1877; *m.* 20 Dec. 1906, Lillie Barrington (*d.* 18 Nov. 1937), dau. of late Capt. C. A. G. Heysham, R.N., and has issue,

† Charles Vivian, *b.* 28 Sept. 1907.

● Vivienne Ellen, *b.* 18 Nov. 1912.

(1) ● Adele Augusta Elizabeth.

4. Latham Coddington (Ven.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; Archdeacon of Lismore, Rector of St. Mary's, Clonmel, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and Rural Dean; *b.* 4 April, 1831; *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1855, Harriett (*d.* 1883), dau. of John Henry Davidson, M.D. and had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young),

(1) Richard Benson, *b.* 10 Oct. 1855; *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1891.

(2) Henry Davidson, *b.* 11 Oct. 1858; *d.* 19 March, 1889.

(3) † Donald Macleod, *b.* 26 Oct. 1860.

(4) † Robert Augustus Monsell, *b.* 24 April, 1875.

(1) ● Florence Martha Caroline.

The Ven. L. C. Warren *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Mary Georgina (*d.* 5 Nov. 1912), dau. of Hall Stirling, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1912, having by her had further issue,

(4) ● Beatrice Lilian May.

(5) ● Dorothy Edythe Mary.

5. Thomas Monsell, Major-Gen. The Black Watch; *b.* 11 March, 1837; *m.* 1 Oct. 1885, Anne (*d.* 7 April, 1932), dau. of Henry Courteny Selous, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1914.

1. Martha Elinor, *m.* 27 Oct. 1835, James R. Stewart, of Gortleitragh, co. Dublin, D.L., and *d.* 5 May, 1865. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1889, leaving issue.

8. Henry, Capt. 25th Regt.; *b.* 25 March, 1786; *m.* 10 May, 1816, Katherine, dau. of Rev. William Stewart, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1872, having had issue, one son and four daus., of whom,

1. Robert Richard (Rt. Hon.), Judge of the Court of Probate in Ireland, P.C., LL.D., Q.C., M.P. for Dublin Univ. 1867–68; *b.* 3 June, 1817; *m.* 22 March, 1846, Mary (*d.* 17 June, 1913), dau. of Charles Perry of Cork, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1897, having had issue,

(1) Henry Charles Jackson, Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1874; *b.* 20 Jan. 1852; *m.* 29 Dec. 1877, ● Florence, dau. of Col. Hon. Robert Handcock (*see* CASTLEMAINE, B.), and *d.* 5 April, 1937, leaving issue.

1*a* † Desmond Cecil Robert, (*Gyles' Quay, Waterford, Eire*); *b.* 21 April, 1895; *m.* 13 Aug. 1929, ● Violet Arabella, dau. of Dr. F. O. Lasbrey, and has issue,

1*b* † Donal, *b.* 25 Nov. 1930.

1*b* ● Jennifer Edyth Helen, *b.* 11 July, 1932.

2*b* ● Juliet Alice Louise, *b.* 4 May, 1938.

1*a* ● Dorothy Mary Augusta, *m.* 9 March, 1912, Sir Christopher Henry Robinson, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

2*a* ● Winifred Annette, *m.* 15 Oct. 1917, Cmdr. Guy Edward Cooper R.N., grandson of late Rt. Hon. Edward Henry Cooper, of Markree Castle, Sligo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Aug. 1941.

(1) ● Edyth Gundred.

(2) ● Katherine Florence.

(3) ● Mary Gertrude Helen.

1. Jane Stewart, *m.* 1840, Ven. Henry Joseph Woodroffe. He *d.* 1889.

2●Catherine, *m.* 1874, Rev. John Nunn Blacker Woodroffe, D.D., and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Augustus Louis Carré Warren, 2nd Bt., M.P. for City of Cork 1783–90; *b.* 1754; *m.* 1778, Mary (*d.* 14 Nov. 1825), sister of 1st Earl of Bandon, and 3rd dau. of James Bernard, M.P., of Castle Bernard, and had issue,

1. AUGUSTUS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. JOHN BORLASE (Sir), **4th** Bt.

1. Esther, *m.* 30 July, 1808, James Colthurst, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 22 July, 1872.
2. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Somers H. Payne, of Upton, co. Cork.

Sir Augustus *d.* 30 Jan. 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Augustus Warren, 3rd Bt., Col. City of Cork Mil.; *b.* 17 May, 1791; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Borlase Warren, 4th Bt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1800; *m.* 23 Nov. 1823, his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Warren, of Crookstown, and had issue,

1. AUGUSTUS RIVERSDALE (Sir), **5th** Bt.
2. John Borlase, Vice-Adm. R.N., Baltic and Chinese medals; *b.* 27 March, 1838; *m.* 12 Sept. 1874, Mary Elizabeth St. Leger (*d.* 9 March, 1935), 2nd dau. of Major St. Leger Atkins, of Water Park, co. Cork, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1919, leaving three daus.,
   1. Bessie Geraldine Gundreda, *m.* 20 Nov. 1906, Sir John Scarlett Walsham, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1940.
   2●Mary Detta St. Leger.
   3●Louisa Ursula.
3. Robert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1842; *m.* 4 Sept. 1872, ●Blanche Louise, dau. of Capt. Leonard Leader, J.P., of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and *d.s.p.*
   1. Mary, *m.* 10 May, 1859, Rev. Thomas Robert Hamilton, Chaplain R.N., son of Rev. Hugh Hamilton, Rector of Innismacsaint, co. Fermanagh, and had issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1906.
2. Margaret, *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Charles Bosworth Martin, yst. son of W. Martin, of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1881, leaving a dau.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 1848, Robert Heard, J.P. of Pallastown, co. Cork, and *d.* 28 April, 1886. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1896, leaving issue.
4. Esther, *m.* 1867, Ralph Fuller, of Kilkondy, co. Cork, and *d.* 12 March, 1877, leaving issue.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1868, William Massy Hutchinson Massy, J.P., of Mount Massy, and *d.* 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 1887.
6. Rose Catharine, *m.* 10 April, 1867, Capt. George David Clayhills-Henderson, R.N., of Invergowrie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1898. He *d.* 13 July, 1909.
7. Frances Augusta, *m.* 10 April, 1867, Col. Charles Henry Chauncy, 22nd Regt., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1920.

Sir John *d.* 4 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Augustus Riversdale Warren, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Cork, High Sheriff, 1867, and J.P. co. Kerry; hon. Col. 4th Bn. the Royal Munster Fus.; Major, 20th Regt.; served in the Crimea 1854–5, and Indian Mutiny 1857–8; wounded at Lucknow; *b.* 24 Aug. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1864, Georgina (*d.* 10 Nov. 1893), eldest dau. of Rev. John Blennerhasset, A.M., Rector of Ryme Intrinseca, co. Dorset, and niece of Arthur Blennerhasset, of Ballyseedy, M.P. Kerry (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), and had issue,

AUGUSTUS RIVERSDALE JOHN BLENNERHASSET (Sir), **6th** Bt.

Sir Augustus *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1898, Ella Rosa (*d.* 26 Oct. 1946), dau. of Gen. John Octavius Chichester, late 39th Regt., and previously wife of late Col. F. W. Clarkson, 39th Regt. (whom she divorced). Sir Augustus *d.* 1 April, 1914, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Augustus Riversdale John Blennerhasset Warren, 6th Bt., J.P. co. Cork; Lieut 3rd Bn. Royal Munster Fus.; *b.* 11 March, 1865; *m.* 12 Jan. 1898, ●Agnes Georgina, dau. of George Maurice Ievers, of Inchera, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, IEVERS *of Mount Ievers*), and had issue,

AUGUSTUS GEORGE DIGBY (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

Sir Augustus *d.* 28 Aug. 1914, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—7 July, 1784.

Arms—Arg., a fesse chequy or and az., between three talbots passant ppr. *Crest*—A lion rampant holding a crozier. *Motto*—Non mihi sed Deo et regi.

Residence—Ballylickey, Bantry, co. Cork. *Club*—Cavalry.

WARWICK.



The Earl of Warwick (Charles Guy Fulke Greville), and Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick; EARL BROOKE, of Warwick Castle; educ. Eton; C.C. co. Warwick; Lieut. Res. of Offrs. Gren. Guards; *b.* 4 March, 1911; *s.* his father as 7th Earl 1928; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1933, Rose (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), dau. of late David Cecil Bingham, Coldstream Guards (*see* LUCAN, E.), and has issue,

✝DAVID ROBIN FRANCIS GUY, *Lord Brooke*, *b.* 15 May. 1934.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1942, ●Mrs. Mary Kathleen Bell, dau. of Percy Clifford Hopkinson, of Seabarn, Kingston Gorse, Sussex.

Lineage—WILLIAM GREVILLE, of London (son of WILLIAM GREVILLE seated at Campden, co. Gloucester, 21 RICHARD II, and grandson of John Grevill, who *d.* before 23 EDWARD III), lies interred at Campden. This William was living 21 RICHARD II, as that monarch acknowledges receiving a loan from him and his father of the sum of 300 marks, 10 Aug. 1397. He purchased, in the following year, the manor of Milcote, co. Warwick, from Sir Walter Beauchamp, Kt., and entailed it upon his heir male. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1401, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREVILLE, of Campden, Sheriff of co. Glamorgan 6 HENRY IV; *m.* 1stly, Sibil, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Corbet; and 2ndly, Joyce, widow of — Beauchamp, and dau. of Sir Walter Cocksey, Kt., sister and heiress of Hugh Cocksey. His grandson,

SIR THOMAS GREVILLE, of Milcote, assumed the name of COCKSEY, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother's family. He *d.s.p.* 14 HENRY VII, when Milcote, with the other estates of the Grevilles, devolved upon

JOHN GREVILLE, of Drayton (great-grandson of Lewis Greville, and his wife, Margaret,* sole dau. and heir of Sir Giles Ardene, of Drayton, co. Oxford), one of the justices for the gaol-delivery of Warwick, 15 HENRY VII. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpedon, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote, a distinguished military character in the reign of HENRY VIII, particularly at the Battle of Spurs 1513. In 1522 Sir Edward Greville obtained the wardship of Elizabeth Willoughby, a great heiress (afterwards wife of his son, Sir Fulke), which wardship tended in a great degree to the subsequent elevation of the family. Sir Edward *m.* Anne, dau. of John Denton, of Amersden, co. Buckingham, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of Milcote and Drayton; M.P. for co. Warwick; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, of Hodnot, and had an only son, Edward (Sir), of Milcote and Drayton, *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Willington, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and had an only son,
   LODOVICK GREVILLE, who, by his wife, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Petre, Kt., left an only son,
   EDWARD (Sir), of Milcote and Drayton, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England, and left several daus. Sir Edward, being in debt, sold his whole estate to Lionel Cranfield. Earl of Middlesex, and the elder branch of the Grevilles became *extinct*.
2. FULKE, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, Kt., *jure uxoris* of Beauchamp's Court; High Sheriff 1543; M.P. from 1547; *m. ca.* 1534, Elizabeth Willoughby, the ward of his father, and the greatest heiress then in England, one of the daus., and at length sole heiress, of Edward Willoughby, only son of Robert, 2nd Lord Willoughby de Broke, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Richard, Lord Beauchamp of Powyk.† The account of this marriage is in a manuscript, entitled *The Genealogie, Life, and Death of Robert, Lord Brooke*, written 1644, and in the possession of the Earl of Warwick. "In the days of HENRY VIII (says the author of the manuscript), I read of Sir Edward Grevil, of Milcote, who had the wardership of Elizabeth, one of the daus. of the Lord Brooke's son. The knight made a motion to his ward, to be married to John, his eldest son, but she refused, saying, that she did like better of Fulke, his 2nd son. He told her that he had no estate of land to maintain her; and that he was in the king's service of warre beyond the seas, and therefore his return was very doubtful. Shee replied and said, that shee had an estate sufficient both for him and for herself, and that she would pray for his safeties and wait for his coming. Upon his returne home, for the worthy services he had performed, he was, by KING HENRY, honoured with knighthood; and then married Elizabeth, the dau. of the Lord Brooke's son." By this marriage, the manor of Alcester, and many other fair lordships and lands, came in right of his wife to Sir Fulke, who, seating himself at Beauchamp's Court, and augmenting his large estate by the purchase of sundry lands in the neighbourhood, raised his family to high distinction in co. Warwick. By her, who *d.* 1560, he had with other issue,

1. FULKE (Sir), his successor.
2. ROBERT, of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln, *m.* Blanche Whitney, and had an only son,
   FULKE, *m.* 15 May, 1602, Mary, widow of Ralph Bosville, of Gunthwaite, co. York, and dau. of Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, and *d.* 1632, leaving, with a dau. (Dorothy, *m.* Sir Arthur Hasilrigge) an only son,
   ROBERT, **2nd** Baron Brooke.

Sir Fulke *d.* 10 Nov. 1519, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* Leland says, "The first notable increase of the landes of Graville of Draiton, cam by one Lewis Graville, who *m.* Margaret, the dau. and heir of a noble, caulled Syr Giles Ardene."

† Lord Beauchamp of Powyk was descended from Walter de Beauchamp, of Alcester, brother of William, 1st EARL OF WARWICK, of the Beauchamp family; the male line of which family became *extinct* with HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, Earl and Duke of Warwick, 1445, when the dukedom became *extinct*, and the Earldom devolved upon his grace's only dau. and heiress, Anne de Beauchamp, as Countess of Warwick; but her ladyship *d. unm.*, four years later, when her aunt Anne Beauchamp, wife of Richard Neville, son of the Earl of Salisbury, became heiress of the family.

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, of Beauchamp's Court; M.P. for Warwick from 1586; *b.* 1535; *m. ca.* 1553, Anne, dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 1606, when he was *s.* by his only son,

SIR FULKE GREVILLE, **1st Baron Brooke,** a man of letters, and a distinguished courtier in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I, who, at the coronation of the latter Prince, was made a Knight of the Bath, and soon after was called, from being Treasurer of the Navy, to be Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of the Privy Council. In the 2nd of KING JAMES'S reign he obtained a grant of Warwick Castle, and the gardens and other dependencies about it, and was elevated to the Peerage, 29 Jan. 1620–21, by the title of *Lord Brooke, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick,* with limitation, in default of heirs male of his own body, to his kinsman, Robert Greville, son of Fulke Greville, of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln. His Lordship *d.* 30 Sept. 1628, and was *bur.* in his own vault in the great church of Warwick, under a monument which he had erected himself, with this remarkable inscription:

Fulke Greville,
Servant to Queen Elizabeth,
Councellor to King James,
and friend to Sir Philip Sidney
Trophæum peccati.

As his Lordship never married, the Barony descended, according to the limitation, to his cousin,

ROBERT GREVILLE, **2nd Baron Brooke,** son of Fulke Greville, and grandson of Robert Greville, of Thorpe Latimer (*see above*), who distinguished himself as a General, in the Parliament Army, during the Civil Wars. He was victorious at Edgehill, Oct. 1642, and the next year was *k.* by a musket ball in a successful assault upon Lichfield. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, **3rd Baron Brooke,** at whose decease the honours devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, **4th Baron Brooke,** one of the six Commrs. deputed by the House of Lords, in conjunction with six Members of the Commons, to invite the return of CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Doddington, and left two daus.,

1. Anne, *m.* William, Earl of Kingston.
2. Doddington, *m.* Charles, Earl of Manchester.

He *d.* 17 Feb. 1676, and was *s.* by his brother,

FULKE, **5th Baron Brooke,** *m.* (licence 12 Jan. 1664–5), Sarah, dau. of Francis Dashwood, of Yellow Wood, co. Somerset, Alderman of London (*see* DASHWOOD, Bt.), and had, *inter alios,*

1. Francis, *m.* Lady Anne Wilmot, widow of Henry Baynton, dau. of 2nd Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of 3rd Earl of Rochester, and *d.v.p.* 11 Oct. 1710, leaving two sons,
   1. FULKE, **6th** Baron.
   2. WILLIAM, **7th** Baron.

2. Algernon, M.P. for Warwick 1699–1705; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Lord Arthur Somerset, and had, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* Shuckburgh Boughton; and Hester), one son,

Fulke, of Wilbury, Wilts, author of *Maxims and Characters;* M.P. Monmouth 1747–52; *m.* Frances (*d.* 1789), dau. and co-heir of James Macartney (cousin of Earl Macartney, K.B.), and well-known author of the *Ode to Indifference,* and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

(1) William Fulke, Capt. R.N.; M.P. for Granard 1798; *b.* 8 Nov. 1751; *m.* Meliora, only child of Hon. Rev. Richard Southwell, and *d.* 1837, having had issue,

1*a*. Richard, *b.* 1787; *m.* Sabine Matilda Paterson (*d.* 22 March, 1822), and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1866.

2*a*. Algernon, *b.* 1791; *m.* Dec. 1813, Caroline, dau. of Sir Bellingham Graham, 6th Bt., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1857, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Algernon William Bellingham, of Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, and of Granard, co. Longford; Capt. in the Army; *b.* 1815; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1844, Margaret (*d.* 18 Aug. 1845), yst. dau. of Alexander Petty, and had a dau.,

1*c*. Annie Margaret Christina, *m.* 13 July, 1870, Ralph Dalyell, C.B., of Lingo, co. Fife, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1924, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 April, 1915.

Capt. Greville, *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1847, Mary Fanny (*d.* 15 Nov. 1860), eldest dau. of Christopher Idle, of Northfrith, and by her had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1*c*. George (Sir), K.C.M.G., diplomatic service 1876–1905; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen., Mexico 1900–5; *b.* 12 May, 1851; *m.* 30 March, 1897, Elisabeth Louise (*d.* 7 June, 1947), only dau. of L. Nicolays, of Frankfort, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1937.

2*c*. Alice Gertrude, *m.* 29 April, 1873, Oscar Leslie Stephen, of 17, Eaton Terrace, S.W., and *d.* 5 Jan. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1911.

Capt. Greville, *m.* 3rdly, 4 June, 1863, Louisa Fanny (*d.* 17 July, 1904), dau. of Major-Gen. Richard Parker, R.A., and *d.* 14 July, 1887.

2*b*. FULKE SOUTHWELL, created BARON GREVILLE (*see that title*).

3*b*. Southwell, Major 1st Bengal Fus., served throughout 1st Sikh War 1845, and Indian Mutiny 1857; *b.* Feb. 1822; *m.* 23 March, 1847, Jane (*d.* 29 Aug. 1861), dau. of L. Tronson, of Newry, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1910, having had issue,

1*c*. Brooke Southwell, Capt. in the Army; served in Zulu War 1878-79 (medal with clasp); Assist. Embarkation Staff offr. 1914–19 (despatches); Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium; King's Messenger under War Office 1919, and hon. King's Messenger, Foreign Office until 1931; *b.* 9 April, 1855; *m.* 1879, Charlotte Priscilla (*d.* 26 March, 1933), only dau. and heiress of E. B. Clough, of Pietermaritzburg, Natal, and *d.* 6 April, 1945, leaving issue,

1*d* † Brooke Southwell Edward Algernon Fulke, Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18, in Mesopotamia and Persia, in 3rd Afghan War 1919 (medal and clasp), and in Waziristan 1919–24 (two clasps), Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium, awarded Delhi Durbar medal 1911; (*Husseys, Lower Froyle, nr. Alton, Hants*); *b.* 2 June, 1882; *m.* 7 July, 1912, ●Olive Luis, 4th dau. of late John Punshon Denton, of Darlington, co. Durham.

2*d* † Guy George Frederick Fulke, D.S.O. (1919), educ. Sherborne; Lt.-Col. late H.L.I., acting Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus., 1918, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches); and in World War II 1939–45, as G.S.O. and Offr. cmdg. a Troopship; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1911, ●Esther Hope, 2nd dau. of Henry Erskine Gerard, and has issue,

1*e* † Guy Eric Fulke, Capt. Royal Tank Regt. (Res.), served in World War II 1939–45 (prisoner escaped); *b.* 1912; *m.* 1934, ●Mary Henrietta, dau. of Sir Harry Waechter, 1st Bt., C.M.G., and has issue,

1*f* † Guy Jonathan Fulke, *b.* 20 Oct. 1940.

1*f* ● Priscilla Mary Caroline, *b.* 1935.

2*f* ● Anne Charlotte, *b.* 1937.

2*e* † Hugh Edward Arderne Fulke, *b.* 1914.

1*d* ● Charlotte Caroline Muriel, *b.* 6 March, 1880; *m.* 24 April, 1901, George McKechnie.

2*d* ● Irene Fanny Gwendolin Gertrude, *b.* 16 Aug. 1888.

3*d* ● Annie Gladys Clare, *b.* 20 April, 1894.

4*d* ● Cecil Violet Enid, *b.* 2 June, 1896; *m.* 7 Dec. 1927, W/Cdr. Edward I. Bussell, R.A.F.

2*c*. Charles Algernon Fergus, Transvaal C.S., Pretoria; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *m.* 23 Oct. 1876, Amy (*d.* 1 Feb. 1938), dau. of Francis Picard, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1929, leaving issue,

● May Vivienne Gertrude Amy, *b.* 13 Dec. 1877; *m.* 18 Feb. 1903, Col. Louis Raymond Acworth, C.B.E., late R.A.O.C., son of late G. Brindley Acworth, of Rochester, and has issue.

1*c*. Charlotte Caroline, *m.* 19 Dec. 1871, Sir Frederick Alexis Eaton, son of Richard Eaton, of Teignmouth, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 3 March, 1893. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1913.

2*c* ● Gertrude Ann, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859; *m.* 29 Dec. 1888, Harry Moncrieff Simpson, of Madras.

1*a*. Harriet, *m.* James Morier, and *d.* 1858. He *d.* 1849.

2*a*. Caroline, *m.* 1814, 1st Viscount Combermere, and *d.* 1837.

(2) James (Rev.), Rector of Stockton-on-Tees; *b.* 27 June, 1753.

(3) Henry Francis, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1760; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1791, Catherine (*d.* 18 Jan. 1803), dau. of Sir Bellingham Graham, 5th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1805, Sophia (*d.* 21 March, 1839), widow of Sir Henry Lambert, Bt., and dau. of Francis Xavier Whyte, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1816, leaving issue,

1*a*. George Macartney, Major, 38th Regt.; *b.* 1793; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Pearson, Judge Advocate at Calcutta, and *d.* 26 April, 1834, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, James Loch, M.P., and *d.* 29 Dec. 1848) had issue,

Stapleton John, Rear-Adm.; *b.* 28 June, 1826; *m.* 26 Oct. 1852, Henriette (*d.* 13 Nov. 1897), dau. of G. Kollmünzer, and *d.* 26 March, 1903, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. Stapleton Fulke, *b.* 13 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1895, Alice (*d.* 23 May, 1938), dau. of John Blackman, and *d.* 3 June, 1936, leaving issue,

† John Algernon Fulke, served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. attd. Notts and Derby Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1896; *m.* 3 Sept. 1929, ●Frances Alice, only dau. of Harry Bird Harper, and has issue,

† John Brooke Fulke, *b.* 3 Nov. 1930.

2*c*. Guy Alwine John, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1861, lost in H.M.S. *Serpent,* 10 Nov. 1890.

3*c*. Algernon Brooke Eden, Capt. R.N., served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal, bronze star), and Vitu Expdn. 1890 (medal and clasp); *d.* 9 Sept. 1934.

4*c* † Turketil George Pearson, *b.* 13 March, 1868; *m.* 18 Sept. 1899, ●Edith Lucy, dau. of late Rev. Edward Austin, M.A., Rector of Rendlesham, Suffolk.

5*c*. Henry Brooke Macartney Crewe, *b.* 1 Feb. 1870; *m.* 21 Aug. 1906, ●Cecilia Ada (*Brooklyn Cottage, Salfords, Surrey*), eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Thomas Arthur Hervey-Bathurst, 4th Bt., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1944, having had issue,

1*d*. Paul Guy Brooke, *b.* 12 May, 1907; *d.* 21 June, 1929.

2*d*. Ronald Cecil, Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 1 June, 1908; presumed *k.* in action in British E. Indies, probably in Feb. 1942.

1*d* ● Beatrice Sheila, (37, *Cadogan Street, S.W.3*), *b.* 22 May, 1910; *m.* 15 Feb. 1936, Michael James Farrer, yst. son of late Arthur Richmond Farrer.

2*d* ● Margaret Ishla, (*Brooklyn Cottage, Salfords, Surrey*), *b.* 27 Aug. 1914.

6*c* † Percy Drummond Whitmore, *b.* 6 July, 1872.

1*c*. Amy Marie, *m.* 5 Oct. 1880, Theodore Edward Bouwens, of Manor Cottage, Littleton, Shepperton, son of Rev. Theodore Bouwens, and *d.* 1 May, 1928.

2*c*. Jessie Matilda, *m.* 20 May, 1885, Lt.-Col. Edmund Roger Allday Kerrison, C.M.G., O.B.E., of Bird's Place, Buxton, Norwich, Norfolk, late R.A., D.L. and J.P. co. Norfolk, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1944, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1944.

2*a*. Henry Francis, C.B., Vice-Adm.; *b.* 1796; *m.* 3 July, 1816, Harriet Dorothea (*d.* 28 Dec. 1856), only child of Gen. John Despard, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1864, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Henry Lambert Fulke, Major-Gen. R.A., Equerry to H.R.H. the late DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE; *b.* 18 Oct. 1826, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1898.

1*b*. Emma Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1845, Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, G.C.B., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1902. He *d.* 7 March, 1904, leaving issue (*see* ELY, M.).

2*b*. Jessie Fanny, *m.* 2 May, 1844, Edward Howley Palmer. He *d.* 28 July, 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*b*. Fanny Cecilia, *m.* 30 April, 1866, Adm. Sir Charles Eden, K.C.B., and *d.* 18 July, 1912. He *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1878.

3*a*. Brooke, *b.* 1798; *m.* 23 Oct. 1856, Emilie Anne (*d.* 3 Nov. 1875), dau. of Charles Bouchez, and *d.* 1884, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Henry Algernon Fulke Charles Ferdinand Stephen, Major and hon. Lt.-Col. City of Lond. Yeo., formerly Major 18th Hus.; *b.* 30 May, 1864; *m.* 28 Oct. 1891, Eileen (*d.* 12 Oct. 1940), dau. of Col. Francis McDonnell, C.B., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1937, leaving issue,

† Ronald Algernon Fulke, *b.* 9 Feb. 1904, *m.* 25 March, 1928,
● Doris Ethel, dau. of William, Chouffot, and has issue,
● June Denise, *b.* 10 June, 1929.
● Denise, *m.* 25 June, 1913, Sir Joseph Henry Bernard Doughty-Tichborne, 13th Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1930.

(4) Charles, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 2 Nov. 1762; *m.* 31 March,

1793, Lady Charlotte Bentinck (*d.* 28 July, 1862), dau. of 3rd Duke of Portland, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1832, leaving issue,

1*a*. Charles Cavendish Fulke, Clerk of the Privy Council, and Sec. to Board of Trade; *b.* 1794; *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1865.

2*a*. Algernon Frederick, Bath King-of-Arms; *b.* 29 Jan. 1798; *m.* 7 April, 1823, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 13 April, 1841), dau. of R. H. Cox, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1864, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Arthur Charles, Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 18 May, 1827, *d.s.p.* 27 May, 1901.

2*b*. Cavendish Hubert, Coldstream Guards, fell at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.

1*b*. Frances Harriet, *m.* 2 Nov. 1843, 6th Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Gordon, K.G., and *d.* 8 March, 1887, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1903.

2*b*. Augusta Mary, *m.* 15 April, 1858, George Montagu Warren Sandford, M.P., of Reever Hall, Essex, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1879.

3*a*. Henry William, Gentleman Usher to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 28 Oct. 1801; *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1872.

1*a*. Harriet Catherine, *m.* 18 June, 1822, 1st Earl of Ellesmere, and *d.* 17 April, 1866, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1857.

(1) Frances Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1766, John Crewe, of Crewe Hall, co. Chester, afterwards 1st Baron Crewe (title now *ext.*), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1818, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1829.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1710, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FULKE, **6th Baron Brooke**, *d. unm.* 1711, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **7th Baron Brooke**, *m.* 8 Nov. 1716, Mary (*d.* 29 March, 1720), dau. and co-heir of Hon. Henry Thynne (*see* BATH, M.), by his wife, dau. of Sir George Strode, Kt., Serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 28 July, 1727, leaving an only surv. son,

FRANCIS, **1st Earl Brooke** and **1st Earl of Warwick**, K.T.; *b.* 1719; *s.* to the Barony 28 July, 1727; was created EARL BROOKE, 7 July, 1746; and the title of Earl Warwick, of Warwick Castle, becoming *extinct* by the death of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, 7 Sept. 1759, His Majesty was pleased to add the dignity of *Earl of Warwick* to his Lordship's other honours, by patent dated 30 Nov. in the same year. His Lordship *m.* 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, a yr. son of William, Duke of Hamilton (by the Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn), by whom he had issue, with a yr. dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE, **2nd** Earl.

2. Charles Francis, *b.* 12 May, 1749; *d. unm.* 1809.

3. Robert Fulke, *b.* 3 Feb. 1751; *m.* 19 Oct. 1797, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right (*d.* 11 July, 1843), and *d.* 27 April, 1824, leaving issue,

1. Robert Fulke, Capt. 35th Foot; *b.* 1 Dec. 1800; *m.* 25 April, 1822, Georgiana Cecilia (*d.* 14 Sept. 1867), dau. of Charles Locke, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1867, having had a son,

William Hamilton, 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 29 Oct. 1826, *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1848.

1. Georgiana, *m.* 12 May, 1824, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir George Cathcart, G.C.B., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1871, leaving issue (*see* CATHCART, E.). He *d.* 5 Nov. 1854.

2. Louisa, *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Hon. Rev. Daniel Heneage Finch Hatton, and *d.* 11 April, 1883, leaving issue (*see* WINCHILSEA, E.). He *d.* 3 Jan. 1866.

1. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 1770, William Churchill, of Henbury, Dorset.

2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 17 July, 1762, Sir H. Harpur, 6th Bt., M.P., and *d.* 6 April, 1825, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1789.

3. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1762, 7th Earl of Galloway, and *d.s.p.s.* 31 May, 1763. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1806.

His Lordship *d.* 6 July, 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE, **2nd Earl of Warwick**, *b.* 16 Sept. 1746, *m.* 1stly, 1 April, 1771, Georgiana (*d.* the following year), only dau. of Sir James Peachy, Bt., 1st Lord Selsey, and had an only son,

1. George, *d.* 1786.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1776, Henrietta (*d.* 1838), dau. of Richard Vernon, of Hilton, co. Stafford (granddau., maternally, of 1st Earl Gower), and by her had, with other issue,

2. HENRY RICHARD, **3rd** Earl.

3. Charles John (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen.; *d. unm.* 1836.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 1805, 2nd Earl of Clonmel, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1838.

2. Augusta, *m.* 5th Earl of Aylesford, and *d.* 2 March, 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1859.

His Lordship *d.* 1816. His 2nd son,

HENRY RICHARD, **3rd Earl of Warwick**, K.T.; *b.* 29 March, 1779; *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, Sarah (*d.* 30 Jan. 1851), widow of 3rd Baron Monson, and dau. of 2nd Earl of Mexborough, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1853, when he was *s.* by his only child,

GEORGE GUY, **4th Earl of Warwick**, hon. Col. Warwickshire Yeo. Cav.; A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 28 March, 1818; *m.* 18 Feb. 1852, Anne (*d.* 16 Aug. 1903), dau. of 9th Earl of Wemyss and March, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS RICHARD CHARLES GUY, **5th** Earl.

2. Alwyn Henry Fulke, C.V.O. (1918), J.P. Essex; Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V; Capt. K.R.R.C., and hon. Lt.-Col. Warwickshire Imp. Yeo.; A.D.C. to Earl Spencer when Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1884–85; Equerry-in-Waiting to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CLARENCE 1884–88; Extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VII (when PRINCE OF WALES) 1885–1901, and (after his accession) 1901–10; *b.* 9 Feb. 1854; *m.* 8 Aug. 1888, Mabel Elizabeth Georgina, O.B.E. (1918), (*d.* 19 May, 1940), only dau. of Ernald Smith, of Selsdon Park, Croydon, and *d.* 11 April, 1929, leaving issue.

Charles Henry, D.S.O., Major, Gren. Guards; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 28 May, 1889; *m.* 22 June, 1918, ●Louise Gwendoline (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1931, Capt. Rhoderic Robert M'Grigor, (*see* M'GRIGOR, Bt.), only surv. child of Col. Geoffrey Carr Glyn, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* WOLVERTON, B.), and *d.s.p.* 1 March, 1931.

●Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, *m.* 16 Oct. 1916, Col. Guy Elland Carne Rasch, C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue (*see* RASCH, Bt.).

3. Louis George, 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service 1882–87; High Sheriff co. Wilts 1920; *b.* 1 Jan. 1856; *m.* 12 July, 1887, Lily (*d.* 17 July, 1898), dau. of J. H. Gordon, and *d.* 6 March, 1941, having had issue,

George Gordon Francis, Capt. 4th Hus.; *b.* 18 March, 1890; *k.* in action 31 March, 1918.

4. Sidney Robert (Sir), K.C.V.O. (1912), C.B. (1899), Assist. Priv. Sec. to Under Sec. of State for India 1887; Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister (Marquis of Salisbury) 1888–92, and again 1896–8; Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VII when PRINCE OF WALES 1898–1901; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–10; Priv. Sec. to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1901–11; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910, Paymaster of the Household 1911–15, and Comptroller and Treas. to the PRINCE OF WALES (afterwards H.M. KING EDWARD VIII) 1915–20, and Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920; Kt. of Order of Charles III of Spain, Cmdr. of Danish Order of the Dannebrog; Kt. Cmdr. of Francis Joseph of Austria; Offr. of Legion of Honour, the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle (2nd cl.), and of the Italian Order; *b.* 16 Nov. 1866; *d.* 12 June, 1927.

1. Eva Sarah Louisa, Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, *m.* 20 July, 1895, Col. Frank Dugdale, C.V.O., 2nd son of James Dugdale, of Wroxall Abbey, Warwick, and *d.* 12 July, 1940, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Nov. 1925.

His Lordship *d.* 2 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS RICHARD CHARLES GUY, **5th Earl of Warwick**, a trustee of Rugby Schl.; Lord Lieut. of Essex 1901–19, and Pres. of Essex T.F.A.; D.L., J.P. and C.A. cos. Essex and Warwick; J.P. cos. Essex and Somerset; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Essex Regt.; Lt.-Col. Cmdg. Warwickshire Yeo.; M.P. for E. Somerset 1879–85, and for Colchester 1888–92; Mayor of Warwick 1894–6 and 1901; Dep. Grand Master of Freemasons in England; *b.* 9 Feb. 1853; *m.* 30 April, 1881, Frances Evelyn (*d.* 26 July, 1938), elder dau. and co-heir of Col. Hon. Charles Henry Maynard, son of 3rd and last Viscount Maynard, and had issue,

1. LEOPOLD GUY FRANCIS MAYNARD, **6th** Earl.

2. Charles Algernon Cromartie, *b.* 22 Nov. 1885; *d.* 28 March, 1887.

3 † Maynard, Lieut. late R.A.F., served in World War I; (*Little Canfield Hall, Dunmow, Essex; Bath Club*); *b.* 21 March, 1898; *m.* 19 Feb. 1918, ●Dora, only dau. of late Edward Pape, of Moor Hall, Battle, Sussex, and 26, Portland Place, W., and has issue,

●Felice, *b.* 18 Jan. 1919; *m.* 17 Aug. 1940, Eric J. Spurrier, son of late Dr. Harry Spurrier, of Maidenhead.

1●Marjorie Blanch Eva, *b.* 25 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1904, 2nd Earl of Feversham, and has issue. He was *k.* in action, 15 Sept. 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1917, Hon. Sir W. Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., brother of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe, and has further issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1937.

2●Mercy, *b.* 3 April, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1925, Basil Herbert Dean, C.B.E. (who obtained a div. 1933), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1933, Patrick Henry Noel Gamble (who obtained a div. 1936). She *m.* 3rdly, 1936, Richard Maurice Marter (*Cwm Peris, Llanon, co. Cardigan*), son of late Capt. W. M. Marter, Coldstream Guards.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Jan. 1924, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEOPOLD GUY FRANCIS MAYNARD, **6th Earl of Warwick**, C.M.G., M.V.O.; D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick; J.P. Essex; sometime Warwickshire R.H.A.; hon. Lt.-Col. T.A.R.; Capt. 1st Life Guards; A.D.C. to Viscount Milner 1901–2, and to Insp.-Gen. of Forces 1907–12; cmd'd. 2nd Cav. Bde., Canada 1913; Priv. Sec. to C.I.G.S. 1912–14; A.D.C. to G.O.C., B.E.F. 1914–15; Brig.-Gen. 1915, cmdg. 4th Canadian Inf. Bde., and afterwards 12th Canadian Inf. Bde. to 1918; hon. Brig.-Gen.; served in S. Africa 1900, in Russo-Japanese War 1904–5, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G., Kt. of Legion of Honour, wounded), Orders of the Rising Sun of Japan (4th cl.), St. Stanislas of Russia, 1st cl. with swords, and Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France; created M.V.O. (4th cl.) 1905, C.M.G. (1915); *b.* 10 Sept. 1882; *m.* 29 April, 1909, Elfrida Marjorie, D.G.St.J.; J.P.; Mayor of Warwick 1929, 1930 and 1931), (*d.* 10 Feb. 1943), only dau. of Sir William Eden, 7th Bt., and had issue,

1. CHARLES GUY FULKE, **7th** and present Earl.

2 † Richard Francis Maynard, educ. Radley, and Chillon Coll.; Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 4 July, 1913.

3. John Ambrose Henry, Lieut. K.R.R.C., and F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 2 Feb. 1918; *k.* in action, July, 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Jan. 1928, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baron Brooke, 29 Jan. 1620–21. Earl Brooke, 7 July, 1746. Earl of Warwick, 30 Nov. 1759.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed or, five pellets, all within a bordure engrailed of the second. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet gu., a demi-swan wings expanded and elevated arg., beaked of the first; 2nd, A bear, sejant arg. muzzled gu., supporting a ragged staff of the first. *Supporters*—Two swans, wings inverted arg., legged, beaked, and ducally gorged gu. *Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.

Seat—Warwick Castle, Warwick. *Clubs*—Guards'; White's; Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal Thames Yacht.

WATERFORD.



The Marquess of Waterford (Sir John Hubert De la Poer Beresford), Earl of and Viscount Tyrone, Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan, and Baron La Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, in Ireland; and a Baronet of Ireland; Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, in Great Britain, *b.* 14 July, 1933; *s.* his father as 8th Marquess 1934.

Lineage (of LE POER)—The ancient and noble family of DE POHER, or LE POER, was established in Ireland by ROBERT DE POHER, Knight Marshal, and Joint Governor of Ireland with Hugh de Lacy, 1179. He obtained a grant of that portion of the present co. of Waterford, extending from the river Suir to the sea, excepting the cantred of the Danes, and the city of Waterford. From him descended the BARONS OF DONISLE, the POWERS of Iverk, and the POWERS of Curraghmore. The representative of the last-mentioned house,

RICHARD POER, Lord of Curraghmore, living 1452–76, was Sheriff for co. Waterford. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Kt., of Polestown, 2nd son of 3rd Earl of Ormonde, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1483, having had issue,

1. PIERS, his heir.
2. Richard, of Feddans.
3. Edmond (Sir), K.St.J. and Cmdr. of Castlemore.

The eldest son,

PIERS POER, Lord of Curraghmore, Sheriff of co. Waterford, *m.* a dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Lord of the Decies, and had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
2. Piers, of Brenane.
3. Nicholas, of Corduffe.
4. William (Sir), K.St.J.

1. Katherine, *m.* Sir John Grace, the "Iron Belted," Baron of Courtstown.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD POWER, Lord of Curraghmore, Sheriff of co. Waterford, was created by patent dated 13 Sept. 1535, LORD LE POWER and Coroghmore (CURRAGHMORE), with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* Lady Katharine Butler, 2nd dau. of Piers, Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14th Earl of Desmond, and *d.* 17 March, 1552–53) had, with other issue,

1. PIERS, his heir.
2. JOHN (Sir), heir to his brother.

1. Katherine, *m.* Sir Nicholas Devereux, of Ballymagir.
2. Elice, *m.* Sir Thomas Fitzgerald, of the house of Desmond.

He was slain in battle by Owen O'Callaghan, 10 Nov. 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

PIERS, 2ND LORD POWER AND CURRAGHMORE, who served at the siege of Boulogne, and *d.* there *unm.* of wounds 16 Oct. 1545, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN, 3RD LORD POWER AND CURRAGHMORE, called "More" (the Great) by the Irish, *b.* 1516; *m.* 1stly, Lady Eleanor Fitzgerald, 3rd dau. of 14th Earl of Desmond, by whom he had six sons and two daus., of whom,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. Piers, of Clondonil and Rathgormuck, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Piers Butler, and *d.* 26 May, 1597, leaving issue. From him descends in the male line the family of POWER, or DE LA POER, of Gurteen le Poer, co. Waterford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), now represented by COUNT DE LA POER.

1. Katherine, *m.* Hon. Piers Butler, of Grantstown, 7th son of 9th Earl of Ormond.
2. Margaret, *m.* James Fitzgerald, the "Sugan" Earl of Desmond, His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, widow of 3rd Viscount Buttevant, and dau. of Teig MacCormacoge MacCartie, of Muskerry, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1592, when he was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 4TH LORD POWER AND CURRAGHMORE, *m.* Katharine Barry, only dau. and heiress of James, Viscount of Buttevant, and had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom,

1. JOHN "Oge," *k.* (*v.p.*) by the White Knight, leaving issue by Hon. Helen Barry, his wife, 2nd dau. of David, Viscount of Buttevant, a son and two daus.,
   1. JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
   1. Elenor, *m.* Maurice Roche, Viscount of Fermoy.
   2. Katherine, *m.* Garret Butler.
2. Piers Power, of Monalargie, *m.* Lady Katherine Butler, dau. of 11th Earl of Ormonde, and had a son,

Piers Power, of Monalargie, attainted on account of the Rebellion of 1641, who left issue, with a dau., Elenor, *m.* Edmond Power, of Curraghkeily and Gurteen, a son,

JOHN POWER (Col.), of whom hereafter.

1. Julia, *m.* 1615, 16th Lord Kerry.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Hon. David Barry, who *d.v.p.* by whom she was mother of 1st Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Patrick, son of Sir John Sherlock, Ballynaclarahan, co. Tipperary.
3. Eleanor, *m.* David Condon, chief of his family.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Aug. 1607, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN, 5TH LORD POWER AND CURRAGHMORE, *m.* Ruth, dau. and heiress of Robert Phypoe, of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, 1st Earl.
2. Piers, of Killowen, *m.* Hon. Honora Burke, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Brittas, and had issue a son, Piers Power, of Killowen, whose dau. and heiress, Judith, *m.* Thomas Duckett, co. Carlow.

1. Katherine, *m.* 1658, John FitzGerald, of Dromana, Lord of the Decies, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1660.

His Lordship *d.* 1661–2, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, 1ST EARL OF TYRONE, created *Viscount Decies* and *Earl of Tyrone*, 9 Oct. 1672; *m.* 1654, Lady Dorothy Annesley, dau. of 1st Earl of Anglesey, and had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom,

1. JOHN, *Viscount Decies*, 2nd Earl.
2. JAMES, 3rd Earl.

His Lordship *d.* a Jacobite prisoner in the Tower of London, 14 Oct. 1690, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

JOHN, 2ND EARL OF TYRONE, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1693, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 3RD EARL OF TYRONE, *m.* 13 Dec. 1692, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Andrew Rickard, of Dangan Spidoge, co. Kilkenny, and left an only dau. and heiress,

LADY CATHARINE POWER, *m.* 16 July, 1717, SIR MARCUS BERESFORD, created Earl of Tyrone 1746, by whom she had, with other issue, a son, GEORGE DE LA POER BERESFORD, 1ST MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, so created 19 Aug. 1789. Her Ladyship was allowed the Barony of LA POER in fee by resolution of the Irish House of Lords 16 Nov. 1767, confirmed by THE KING, 19 Dec. following.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Aug. 1704, when the Viscounty and Earldom became *extinct*, while the Barony, created 13 Sept. 1535, would, but for the attainders against him, have been held by

JOHN POWER, 9TH LORD POWER AND CURRAGHMORE (*see* the descendants of Piers Power, of Monalargie, 2nd son of Richard, 4th Lord), a Col. in the service of JAMES II, attainted as a Jacobite, and *d.* in Paris, 20 Aug. 1725, leaving two daus., 1. Charlotte, and 2. Clare, both nuns, and a son, 1. Henry, called (10th) Lord Power, who, as heir male, claimed, but unsuccessfully, the estates of James, 3rd and last Earl of Tyrone. He *d. unm.* in Dublin, and was *bur.* 6 May, 1742.

Lineage (of BERESFORD)—JOHN BERESFORD, Lord of Beresford and Enson, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, and had issue, with two sons (*d.s.p.*),

1. JOHN, his heir, of Beresford, ancestor of Beresford of Beresford.
2. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

John Beresford *d.* 1475, and was *s.* at Beresford by his eldest son, while the 2nd son,

THOMAS BERESFORD, was seated at Newton Grange, co. Derby, and is stated on his monument in Fenny Bentley Church to have fought at Agincourt. He is said to have mustered at Chesterfield *temp.* HENRY VI, a troop of horse for service in the wars in France, raised entirely from his own and his sons' retainers. He *m.* Agnes (*d.* 16 March, 1467), dau. and heiress of Robert Hassell, of Arcluyd, co. Chester, and had, with five daus., sixteen sons, of whom,

1. Aden, of Bentley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Eyre, of Keyton, co. Nottingham, and had issue, which failed in the male line in the fourth generation.
2. Thomas, of Newton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Roger Wolgattethorp, and *d.s.p.* before 1512.
3. Hugh, of Newton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Longsdore, co. Derby, and had issue, who became eventually male representatives of the family. From him descended WILLIAM HUGH BERESFORD, of Altonsfield, Esher, Surrey, M.R.C.S. (S. African War medal and clasp, 3rd cl. Osmanieh and Medjidie) the heir male and present head of the house of Beresford, great-grandson of Richard Beresford, of Newton Grange, Fenny Bentley, and Ashbourne, co. Derby.
4. HUMPHREY, of whom we treat.
5. Edward, of Barnborough, co. York, Reader of Gray's Inn 15 HENRY VIII, *m.* Joan, only child of Pierce Clotton.
6. Denys, of Cutthorpe, ancestor of BERESFORD *of Rickmansworth*.
7. Lawrence, of Lea Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cockaine, of Lea, and *d.s.p.* before 11 HENRY VIII.
8. James, LL.D., Canon Res. and Preb. of Litchfield, founded 20 Aug. 1512, Beresford's Chauntry in Fenny Bentley Church, and two fellowships and two scholarships at St. John's Coll. Camb. (to be called Beresford Fellows for ever).

Thomas Beresford *d.* 21 March, 1473. His 7th son,

HUMPHREY BERESFORD, of Newton Grange, *m.* Margery, dau. of Edmond Berdesley, of Beresley, and had issue, a yr. son,

GEORGE BERESFORD, of Newton Grange, Steward of Nottingham, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Greene, and had issue. His eldest son,

MICHAEL BERESFORD, living 1574, was an Offr. in the Court of Wards, and seated at Otford, and the Squirres, in Kent, *m.* Rose, dau. of John Knevitt and had seven sons and four daus., of whom,

TRISTRAM BERESFORD, the 3rd son, *b.* 1574, went to Ireland in the reign of JAMES I, as Manager of the Corporation of Londoners, known by the name of "The Society of the New Plantation in Ulster," settled at Coleraine, co. Londonderry, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Tristram Beresford, 1st Bt., of Coleraine, M.P. for cos. Derry, Donegal, and Tyrone in the Irish Parliament 1656–8, and for co. Derry in the Irish Parliament 1661–6, was created a *Baronet of Ireland* 5 May, 1665. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rowley, of Castleroe, co. Londonderry, and had, with two daus. (*d. unm.*), a son,

1. RANDAL (Sir), 2nd Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Sackville, and by her had, with other issue,

2. Michael, father of Rev. Sackville Beresford, M.A., and of Anne, *m.* 17 Oct. 1747, Thomas Taylor, afterwards, 1751, Lord Mayor of Dublin.

1. Sarah, *m.* 1stly, Paul Brazier; and 2ndly, Edward Cary, of Dunvigen, and *d.* 13 April, 1683.

Sir Tristram *d.* 15 Jan. 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Randal Beresford, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Coleraine, *m.* 20 Feb. 1662–3, Catharine (*d.* 3 April, 1701), yr. dau. of 1st Viscount Valentia (and niece maternally, of 1st Earl of Chesterfield), and had issue,

1. TRISTRAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.

1. Jane, *m.* Lt.-Gen. Frederick Hamilton, of Walworth, co. Derry, and *d.s.p.* 1716. He *d.* 26 March, 1732.

2. Catherine, *m.* 1697, Matthew Pennefather, M.P. for Cashel, yr. brother of Kingsmill Pennefather of New Park, co. Tipperary.

Sir Randal was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Tristram Beresford, 3rd Bt., cmd'd. a Regt. of Foot against JAMES II, and was attainted by the Parliament of that Monarch. He *m.* 1687, Nichola Sophia, yst. dau. and co-heir of Hugh Hamilton, Baron of Glenawly, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1704, as his 1st wife, Lt.-Gen. Richard Gorges, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1713, aged 46) had, with other issue,

1. MARCUS, **1st Earl.**

1. Susanna Catherina, *m.* 1703, Hyacinth Richard Nugent, Lord Riverston, and *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1833.

2. Jane, *m.* (Art. dated 30 March, 1711), Gorges Lowther, M.P., of Kilrue, Meath, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1764, leaving issue (*see* CROFTON, B.).

He *d.* 11 June, 1716.

Sir Tristram *d.* 16 June, 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARCUS, **1st Earl of Tyrone**, *b.* 16 July, 1694; *m.* 16 July, 1717, Catharine Poer, Baroness la Poer, dau. and heiress of 3rd Earl of Tyrone (*see* family of LE POER, *see above*), and was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland 4 Nov. 1720, as *Baron Beresford, of Beresford, co. Cavan*, and *Viscount Tyrone*, and was created EARL OF TYRONE 18 July, 1746. His Lordship had, with other issue,

1. GEORGE DE LA POER, **1st Marquess.**

2. John (Rt. Hon.), P.C., Barrister-at-law, apptd. 1770 a Commr. of Revenue in Ireland, and presided for many years at the Board. In 1772, he was apptd. by patent, Taster of the Wines in the Port of Dublin, and was sworn of His Majesty's most honourable Privy Councils in Great Britain and Ireland. He was *b.* 14 March, 1737–8: *m.* 1stly, 12 Nov. 1760, Anne Constantia (*d.* 26 Oct. 1770), dau. of Gen. Count de Ligondes, of the house of Ligondes, of Auvergne, in France, and had issue,

1. Marcus, *b.* 14 Feb. 1764; *m.* 25 Feb. 1791, Frances Arabella (*d.* May, 1840), dau. of 1st Earl of Milltown, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1797, leaving issue, with a dau.,

(1) John Theophilus, *b.* 1792; *k.* in Spain 19 Jan. 1812.

(2) William (Rt. Hon.), Major in the Army, M.P. for N. Essex 1847–65, Sec. of War 1852, *b.* 17 April, 1797; *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, Catherine (*d.* 16 June, 1895, aged 88), yst. dau. of George Robert Heneage, of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1883, leaving issue,

1*a*. Mostyn De la Poer, Lt.-Gen. and Col. of the Seaforth Highrs., *b.* 6 Dec. 1835; *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1911.

2*a*. Edward Marcus, Major-Gen., *b.* 11 Dec. 1836; *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1896.

1*a*. Frances Arabella, *m.* 27 Aug. 1867, Hon. Reginald Grimston Standish O'Grady (*see* GUILLAMORE, V.), and *d.* 7 May, 1924. He *d.s.p.* 25 Dec. 1874.

2. George De la Poer (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, *b.* 19 July, 1765; *m.* 1794, Frances (*d.* May, 1843), dau. of Gervais Parker Bushe, of Kilfane, M.P. for Kilkenny, and niece of Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1841, having had issue,

(1) John, Colonial Sec. of the Island of St. Vincent, *b.* April, 1796; *m.* 6 May, 1822, Harriet Eliza (*d.* 11 Oct. 1857), eldest dau. of Hon. William Wylly, Chief Justice of St. Vincent, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1856, having had, with other issue,

1*a*. George William De la Poer, *b.* 5 June, 1823; *m.* 19 June, 1848, Elizabeth Hannah Nicholson, dau. of Capt. Donald Maclean, and *d.* 7 July, 1903, having had issue,

1*b*. Donald John De la Poer, *b.* 6 Feb. 1852; *d.s.p.* 1896.

2*b*. Arthur George De la Poer, *b.* 18 Nov. 1853; *m.* 7 April, 1877, Ellen Stuart (*d.* 3 Jan. 1946), dau. of George Mayo, F.R.C.P., and *d.* 1924, leaving issue,

1*c* † Arthur Mordaunt De la Poer, served in World War I 1915–18 with Canadian Forces (twice wounded); (4074, *14th Avenue, W., Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 16 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1910, ● Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James Ryan, of Hazelgrove, N.S. Wales.

2*c* † George Stuart De la Poer, mining eng.; (*Waterford, Portland, Victoria, Australia*), twin with his brother, *m.* 1stly, 9 Sept. 1900, Margaret (*d.* 1920), dau. of Edward Hooper, of Melbourne, and has had issue,

1*d*. Arthur De la Poer, *b.* 28 Sept. 1903; *m.* 1926, ● Helen dau. of late Thomas Cull, of Perth, W. Australia, and *d.* 1931, leaving issue,

† John De la Poer, *b.* 1927.

● Margaret Pamela De la Poer, *b.* 1930.

2*d*. Brian De la Poer, Barrister-at-law, M.C., Major Australian Forces, served in World War II (despatches twice); *b.* 28 Sept. 1910; *m.* 10 April, 1942, ● Valmai, only dau. of Merlyn B. Jones, of Perth, W. Australia, and was *k.* in action in New Guinea, 7 Dec. 1942, leaving issue,

† Brian George De la Poer, *b.* posthumously, 21 April, 1943.

1*d* ● Marjory Ellen De la Poer, *b.* 10 Nov. 1901.

2*d* ● Rosemary De la Poer, *b.* 28 Jan. 1917; *m.* 7 Feb. 1948, Reginald Harold Sutton, D.F.C. and bar, late F/O. R.A.A.F., of Portland, Victoria, Australia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1923, ● Kathleen, dau. of late Thomas Cull, of Perth, W. Australia.

3*c* † Marcus John De la Poer, (*Macleay Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 6 June, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1911, Alice Janet (*d.* 17 Sept. 1935), dau. of John Smith, of Victoria, Australia, and has issue,

1*d* † Marcus De la Poer, (*Curraghmore, Thoko, N.S. Wales*), *b.* 13 Jan. 1912; *m.* 25 April, 1937, ● Marie, dau. of Edward Helmers, of "Jincumbilly," Ando, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1*e* † Marcus Edward De la Poer, *b.* 30 Jan. 1938.

2*e* † Brian Ernest De la Poer, *b.* 13 March, 1942.

1*e* ● Margaret Emily De la Poer, *b.* 14 June, 1946.

2*d* † John De la Poer, served in World War II with Australian Imp. Force, *b.* 29 April, 1913; *m.* 1936, ● Helen Wilson, and has issue,

1*e* † John De la Poer, *b.* 1942.

1*e* ● Helen De la Poer, *b.* 1937.

2*e* ● Barbara De la Poer, *b.* 1940.

4*c*. Charles Clement De la Poer, *b.* 10 Feb. 1885, *dec.*

5*c*. Henry Mayo De la Poer, served in World War I with A.I.F. (wounded), *b.* 29 May, 1889; *m.* 26 Jan. 1921, ● Nathalie (3, *Carson Street, Pymble, Sydney, N.S. Wales*), dau. of Robert Muir, of Middle Brighton, Victoria, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1948, leaving issue,

1*d* ● Joan De la Poer, *b.* 10 Dec. 1922.

2*d* ● Judith De la Poer, *b.* 24 April, 1930.

6*c* William Russell De la Poer, M.C. (1918), Capt. Australian Inf., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, despatches M.C.), *b.* 31 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1923, Marie Isobel (*d.* 19 Dec. 1944), dau. of Samuel Cowper Ward, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1938, leaving issue,

1*d* ● Diana Mary De la Poer, *b.* 1924; *m.* 6 July, 1946, Lieut. Arthur John Watson, R.A.N.R., (*Wellington House, Wellington Square, N. Adelaide, S. Australia*), son of Arthur Harrison Edward Watson, M.B., B.S., of Yorketown, S. Australia.

2*d* ● Marie Suzanne De la Poer, *b.* 1925; *m.* 1946, Capt. Murray Frew Bonnin, Australian Imp. Force (*Braested, Park Terrace, Parkside, S. Australia*).

1*c* ● Isabel Marion De la Poer, (317, *Jeffcott Street, North Adelaide, South Australia*), *b.* 8 Feb. 1880; *m.* Oct. 1911, Herbert Woodham, of Romsey, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 1925.

3*b*. Richard De la Poer, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 June, 1856; *m.* 15 June, 1887, Sydney Julia (*d.* 1920), dau. of John Acraman, of Adelaide, and *d.* 1917, leaving issue,

1*c*. Claude Richard De la Poer, *b.* 9 March, 1888; *m.* 10 Nov. 1915, ● Edith Marion, (*Biara, Martin Avenue, Fitzroy, S. Australia*), dau. of Christopher Beaven, of Adelaide, Australia, and *d.* 1945, leaving issue,

1*d* † Ben Richard De la Poer, formerly in R.A.N., *b.* 1917.

2*d* † Donald Charles De la Poer, *b.* 1933.

1*d* ● Sydney May De la Poer, *b.* 1917; *m.* 1937, Leonard Arthur Ranson Evans, formerly Australian Imp. Force, and has issue.

2*d* ● Molly Clodagh De la Poer, *b.* 1920; *m.* 1940, Harold de Vall Amphlett, formerly Australian Imp. Force, and has issue.

2*c* † Guy Errol De la Poer, served in World War I 1915–18 with A.I.F. (wounded); (52, *Walkerville Terrace, Gilberton, S. Australia*), *b.* 11 Oct. 1889; *m.* 1921, ● Dorothy Margaret, dau. of late W. T. McCoy, of Adelaide, and has issue,

† Richard De la Poer, *b.* 31 July, 1922.

● Margaret De la Poer, *b.* 29 Dec. 1925.

1*c* ● Eileen May De la Poer, M.B.E. (1942); (34, *Church Terrace, Walkerville, Adelaide, S. Australia*), *b.* 11 May, 1894; *m.* 3 May, 1916, Harold Rischbeith, F.R.C.S., son of Charles Rischbeith, of Glenelg, S. Australia, and has issue. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1943.

4*b*. George Clement De la Poer, *b.* 8 March, 1865; *d.* 5 March, 1877.

1*b* ● May.

2*b* ● Ethel Maude, (85, *Buxton Street, N. Adelaide, S. Australia*), *m.* 1882, Alexander McCullock. He *d.* 1932.

3*b* Dora, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1948.

2*a*. Marcus Wylly De la Poer, Col. 49th Foot, *b.* 22 Feb. 1825; *m.* 24 Jan. 1852, Charlotte (*d.* 31 Oct. 1906), 3rd dau. of Capt. R. Blakeney, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1902, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. John Blakeney De la Poer, Lt.-Col. 1st Cadet Bn. London Regt., formerly Lieut. Madras S.C. and Capt. and hon. Major 3rd Royal Berks Regt., *b.* 16 Sept. 1856; *m.* 18 March, 1903 (*m.* diss. 1917), Amy Eva, Mrs. Burrows, dau. of William Cameron Gourlay, and *d.* 22 May, 1930.

2*b*. Marcus Henry De la Poer, C.M.G., I.S.O., Sec. to Administration, N. Nigeria 1903–11, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1882, Margery Mary (*d.* 18 Oct. 1920), dau. of Rev. John Connell, and had issue,

1*c*. Marcus John De la Poer, Colonial C.S., *b.* 1883; *m.* 29 Oct. 1914, ● Agnes Emily (*Ballybrack, Copthorne, Crawley, Sussex*), only dau. of late Robert Bulkeley Pitt, of Dormansland, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 9 July, 1941.

2*c* † Julian Walter De la Poer, late Capt. Inland War Transport; (*Stowford, Hartland, N. Devon*), *b.* 1886.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1921, Florence Mary (*d.* 7 Oct. 1922), dau. of Edward Mitchell, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1934.

3*b*. Charles George De la Poer, *b.* 1861; *d.* 11 July, 1937.

1*b* ● Mary Maude, (12, *Cranley Place, S.W.7*), *m.* 8 Nov. 1883, Julian Russell Sturgis, and has issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1904.

3*a*. John Hill De la Poer, Colonial Sec. for the Island of Tobago, *b.* 15 May, 1832; *m.* 26 March, 1859, ● Emma, 4th dau. of Alexander Macleod, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1863, leaving a dau.,

● Eva Matilda.

4*a*. Henry Clements, Capt. 69th Regt., *b.* 1835; *m.* 23 June, 1857, Matilda (*d.* 1 Jan. 1884), yst. dau. of Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., Gov. of the Windward Isles and was accidentally drowned 19 Sept. 1865.

1*a*. Mary Bayley, *m.* 29 April, 1862, Col. Shadwell Henry Clerke, Gentleman-at-Arms to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.* 4 June, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 1891.

(2) Marcus Gervais (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Primate, and Prelate of the Order of St. Patrick, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh 1854–62, *b.* 14 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1824, Mary (*d.* 31 Dec. 1845), widow of R. E. Digby, of Geashell, and dau. of Col. Henry Peisley L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. George De la Poer, of Aubawn, co. Cavan, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1867, M.P. for Armagh 1875–85, *b.* 22 April, 1831; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Mary Annabella (*d.* 11 July, 1917), dau. of Rev. William Vernon Harcourt (*see* VERNON, B.), and *d.* 3 Aug. 1906, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Marcus William, Capt. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 8 May, 1862 *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1900.

2*b*. Edward, *b.* 11 Sept. 1863; *m.* 1stly, 1886, Emily Constance Frederica (*d.* 30 Oct. 1889), dau. of Henry Beilby Milner, of West Retford (*see* MILNER, Bt.), and had issue,

1*c*. Mary Emily, *m.* 8 Aug. 1907, Reginald Moreton, 4th son of Capt. Hon. Reynolds Moreton, R.N., D.L., and *d.* 6 March, 1935, leaving issue (*see* DUCIE, E.). He *d.* 1929.

2*c* ● Aline, *m.* 1914, Allan Havelock-Allan, 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry M. Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1903, Florence Lilian (*d.* 16 Dec. 1940), dau. of late Capt. Hon. Reynolds Moreton, R.N., D.L. (*see* DUCIE, E.), and *d.* 18 June, 1939, having by her had issue,

1*c* † George Henry William De la Poer, *b.* 25 June, 1904; *m.* 17 Nov. 1926, ● Mary Isobel, dau. of George Gibson Richardson, of E. Moseley, and has issue,

1*d* † John George De la Poer, *b.* 9 Aug. 1927.

2*d* † Timothy Edward De la Poer, *b.* 30 Nov. 1931.

1*b*●Kathleen Mathilda, *m.* 3 Sept. 1925, Henry Edward Harcourt Rice, of Dane Court, Dover, and North Court, Eastry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 April, 1944.
2*a*. Henry Marcus, Major 9th Foot, *b.* 2 March, 1835 ; *m.* 10 April, 1861, Julia Ellen (*d.* 13 Oct. 1923), dau. of Rev. Francis Richard Maunsell, Rector of Castle Island, co. Kerry, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1895, leaving issue,
1*b*. Kennedy, of Charlton Lodge, Cheltenham, Lt.-Col. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 25 Jan. 1862 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1894, Grace (*d.* 15 Sept. 1931), 3rd dau. of Major J. F. Des Barres, and had issue,
† Gervais De la Poer, M.B.E. (1942), M.C., D.S.M., educ. Marlborough, Capt. late R.E., served in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.M., 2nd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia, with swords) ; (*Charlton Lodge, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1895 ; *m.* 1 June, 1927, ●Nada Celina, eldest dau. of late Harry L. Wormald, and has issue,
† Michael Marcus Gervais De la Poer, *b.* 8 Aug. 1928.
●Sybil, *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1915, Capt. Bernard de Lérisson Cazenove, M.C., late 3rd Bn. Royal Scots, and has issue. He obtained a div. 1938, and she *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1938, Lt.-Col. Vincent Marcus Barron Scully, D.S.O., O.B.E., late Border Regt., (98, *Cranmer Court, S.W.*3), son of Vincent Scully, of Mantle Hill, Golden, co. Tipperary (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., of Ireland*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1935, ●Rose Miriam, (*Glenroy, St. Marks, Cheltenham*), 4th dau. of late Lt.-Col. Anthony Oliver Molesworth, R.A. (*see* MOLESWORTH, V.), and *d.* 25 April, 1943.
2*b*. Marcus Francis, *b.* 26 Dec. 1862 ; *m.* 10 April, 1894, Fanny Catherine (*d.* 3 Feb. 1914), widow of 6th Earl of Wicklow, and dau. of Richard Robert Wingfield (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1896.
3*b*. George Charles, *b.* 10 July, 1864 ; *d.* 21 Feb. 1933.
4*b*. Henry Lowry Lambert, M.I.M.E., Lieut. R.E., *b.* Nov. 1869 ; *d.* 25 Sept. 1932.
1*b*●Eva Emily, *m.* 27 April, 1895, Anthony Fritz Maude, and has issue (*see* HAWARDEN, V.). He *d.* 7 June, 1935.
1*a*. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 16 Aug. 1853, Henry Beilby William Milner, of West Retford, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1884, leaving issue (*see* MILNER, Bt.). He *d.* 7 June, 1876.
2*a*. Mary Emily, *m.* 16 Aug. 1853, Col. Thomas Heywood, of Hatley St. George, co. Worcester, D.L. co. Hereford, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1915.
His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1850, Elizabeth (*d.* 1 July, 1870), widow of Robert George Bomford, of Rahenstown, Meath, and only dau. of Jas. Trail Kennedy, of Annadale, co. Down, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1885.
(3) George De la Poer, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1826.
(1) Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1812, Frederick Lumley-Savile, of Tickhill Castle, York, and had issue (*see* SCARBROUGH, E.). He *d.* 27 Feb. 1837. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1839, Robert Henry Southwell, of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan, M.P. (*see* SOUTHWELL, V.), and *d.* 1851. He *d.s.p.*
(2) Frances, *m.* 19 June, 1824, Rev. Hon. Francis Howard, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1833, leaving issue (*see* WICKLOW, E.). He *d.* 16 Feb. 1857.

3. John Claudius, Alderman and sometime Lord Mayor of Dublin, *b.* 23 Oct. 1766 ; *m.* 3 March, 1795, Elizabeth M'Kenzie, only child of Archibald Menzies, of Culdares, co. Peebles, and *d.* 3 July, 1846, leaving issue, with four daus.,
(1) John Claudius, of Craig Dhu Varren, Portrush, *b.* 6 Dec. 1799 ; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Catherine, dau. of Lieut. William Cuddy, 69th Regt., and *d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1866.
4. Charles Cobbe (Rev.), *b.* 2 Oct. 1770 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1795, Amelia (*d.* 14 March, 1839), dau. of Sir William Montgomery, 1st Bt., (*see* HAMILTON-MONTGOMERY, Bt.), and had, with other issue,
(1) John Isaac (Rev.), *b.* 13 Oct. 1796 ; *m.* 13 June, 1824, Sophia (*d.* 27 Nov. 1858), dau. of Robert White, of Aghavoe, Queen's Co., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1847, leaving issue,
1*a*. George Robert, of Macbie Hill, co. Peebles, Capt. 88th Foot, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 18 Oct. 1830 ; *d. unm.* 6 April, 1871.
1*a*. Emily Sarah MASSY-BERESFORD, of Macbie Hill, co. Peebles, *m.* 6 May, 1851, Very Rev. John Maunsell Massy Beresford, of Barna, co. Limerick, and St. Hubert's, co. Fermanagh, Dean of Kilmore, D.L. co. Peebles, 2nd son of Hon. John Massy. This lady, with her husband, assumed by Royal Licence, the surname of BERESFORD after that of MASSY and the arms quarterly, and *d.* 28 July, 1893. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1886.
2*a*. Harriette Selina, *m.* 29 April, 1856, William Allan Woddrop, of Dalmarnock, Glasgow, and Garvald House, Dolphington, W. Lothian, and *d.* his widow, 13 Feb. 1919.
(2) George John, Col. R.A., *b.* 21 July, 1807 ; *m.* 1stly, 12 Dec. 1839, Jane Charlotte (*d.* 6 April, 1842), yst. dau. of Charles Riall, of Heywood, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
1*a*. Jane Selina, *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, Rev. William Power Cobbe, Rector of Clonegam, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 1889.
Col. Beresford *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1844, Frances Constantia (*d.* 29 Oct. 1867), eldest dau. of Robert Uniacke, of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1864, having by her had, with other issue,
1*a*. Robert Henry, D.L. and J.P. Waterford, sometime Lieut. 75th Foot, *b.* 8 Sept. 1845 ; *m.* 24 May, 1880, Laura Ellen Flora (*d.* 5 July, 1920), widow of Capt. B. H. Entwisle, 5th Dragoon Guards, and yst. dau. of Sir John Henry Keane, 3rd Bt., of of Cappoquin, and *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1903.
2*a*. John George, of Woodhouse, Stradbally, co. Waterford, *b.* 10 June, 1847 ; *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1893, Emilie Eleanora (*d.* 1916), dau. of Adrian Iselin, of New York, and 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1922, ●Helen, dau. of Alphonso Mason of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and *d.* 6 May, 1925.
3*a*. Richard Uniacke (Rev.), Rector of Inistioge, co. Kilkenny, Canon of Leighlin, and Canon and Precentor of Ossory, *b.* 4 Sept. 1858 ; *d.* 30 Jan. 1925.
2*a*. Mildred Anne, twin with Robert Henry, *m.* 18 Oct. 1866, Rev. William Carleton, M.A., Rector of Callan, and Canon of Ossory, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1922. He *d.s.p.* 1891.
3*a*. Emily Frances Louisa, *m.* 20 April, 1911, Sir Robert Adair Hodson, 4th Bt., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1933. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1921.
(3) Charles Claudius (Rev.), *b.* 14 Dec. 1810 ; *m.* 8 Aug. 1838, Anna Maria, only dau. of Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, of Loch Scillan Glebe, Cavan, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1848, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. Charles Frederick Cobbe, Col. R.E., *b.* 3 May, 1844 ; *m.* 18 Jan. 1877, ●Edith Gertrude (*Kilmore House, Camberley*), dau. of Salisbury Baxendale, of Bonningtons, Ware, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1925, having had issue,
1*b*. Charles Claudius De la Poer, Capt. R.E., *b.* 4 Oct. 1879 ; *d. unm.* 30 May, 1910.
2*b* † Salisbury De la Poer, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904), Lieut. late R.G.A., *b.* 6 Dec. 1882.
1*b*●Edith Kathleen De la Poer, *m.* 3 Sept. 1918, Major Norman Deakin, R.A.F., of Leigh Grange, Netley Abbey. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1930.
2*a*. Frederick John Isaac, Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 1 Aug. 1846 ; *d.* 15 Oct. 1929.
(1) Harriet Louisa, *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Rev. John Jas. Fox, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1871, leaving issue.
(2) Selina Griselda, *m.* 6 July, 1837, John, 3rd Earl Erne, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1884.
(3) Anne Constantia, *m.* 2 March, 1844, Lord John Thynne, D.D., and *d.* 22 April, 1866. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1881.
(4) Charlotte Frances, *m.* 4 Nov. 1839, Rev. Samuel Alexander Rector of Termon, and *d.* his widow 27 Jan. 1890, leaving issue.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1778, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Henry Theophilus Clements, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1836, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Supp.*). He *d.* 26 Oct. 1795.
2. Anne Constantia, *m.* 1stly, 1790, Robert Uniacke, of Woodhouse, co. of Waterford. He *d.* 1802. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1805, Robert Doyne, of Wells, co. Wexford. She *d.* 8 Aug. 1836, leaving issue.
3. Jane, *m.* 1788, Rt. Hon. Sir George Fitzgerald Hill, 2nd Bt., P.C., and *d.s.p.* 2 Nov. 1836. He *d.* 8 March, 1839.
Rt. Hon. John Beresford *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1777, Barbara (*d.* 2 Dec. 1788), 2nd dau. of Sir William Montgomery, 1st Bt. (*see* PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY, Bt.), of Macbie Hill, co. Peebles, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1805, leaving, with other issue,
5. James Hamilton, R.N., *b.* 18 Feb. 1782 ; accidentally drowned 7 Dec. 1806, on board the *Phœnix*.
6. Henry Barré, of Learmount, co. Derry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1784 ; *m.* 29 Feb. 1812, Eliza (*d.* 22 Dec. 1831), dau. of John Baily, of Hambrook, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1837, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) John Barré, of Learmount Park, co. Derry, M.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 19 April, 1815 ; *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1840, Sophia, (*d.* 21 March, 1850), dau. of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and had issue,
1*a*. Henry Barré Blacker, sometime Lieut. R.N., Capt. Mid-Ulster Art., *b.* 4 May, 1848 ; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1882.
2*a*. John Claudius Montgomery, Major R.E., A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough when Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 3 Feb. 1850 ; *m.* 16 Jan. 1884, Rose Sophia Montgomery (*d.* 15 Sept. 1911), dau. of Ralph Smith, of Greenhills, co. Louth, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1894, leaving issue,
Ralph Henry Barré De la Poer, of Learmount, co. Derry, D.L., High Sheriff 1924, Lieut. Royal Dublin Fus., *b.* 26 Nov. 1886 ; *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1925.
Mr. J. B. Beresford *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1853, Caroline (*d.* 13 Jan. 1901), only child of William and Lady Elizabeth Hamilton Ash, of Ashbrook, Londonderry, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1895, leaving issue,
3*a*. William Randal Hamilton BERESFORD-ASH, of Ashbrook, co. Derry, D.L., High Sheriff 1912, Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fus., assumed by Royal Licence 1901 the additional surname of ASH, *b.* 19 July, 1859 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1886, Lady Florence Marion Browne (*d.* 1946), dau. of 5th Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 8 March, 1938, leaving issue,
† Douglas, D.L. co. Londonderry, educ. Eton, Major late Royal Fus., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches) ; (*Ashbrook, co. Londonderry ; Travellers' Club*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1887 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1930, ● Lady Betty Helena Joanna Rous, yst. dau. of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, and has issue,
† John Randal, *b.* 21 Jan. 1938.
4*a*. Marcus John Barré De la Poer, D.S.O., of Learmount, co. Derry, educ. Cheltenham, Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bdrs., served in S. Africa with Mtd. Inf. 1900–2, present at relief of Kimberley, operations in Transvaal, Paardeberg, etc. (Queen's medal, four clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–16, cmd'd. 4th Bn. S. Wales Bdrs. in Gallipoli campaign (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 10 April, 1868 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1914, ●Alma, (31, *Elsworthy Road, Regent's Park, N.W.*3), dau. of David Methven, of 31, Elsworthy Road, Regent's Park, N.W., and *d.* as the result of enemy action July, 1944, leaving issue,
●Patricia Douglas Methven, *b.* 5 March, 1924.
1*a*. Emma Clara, *m.* 20 Dec. 1881, Capt. Francis Coffin Macky, D.L. and J.P., 3rd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1920.
2*a*. Barbara Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1937.
3*a*. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Feb. 1899, Henry Joseph Cooke, of Boom Hall, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 July, 1923.
4*a*●Louisa Gertrude Douglas, *m.* 22 Aug. 1894, Major John Edward Pine-Coffin, D.S.O., Loyal North Lancashire Regt., of Portledge, nr. Bideford, Devon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 Aug. 1919.
(2) Henry Barré, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1816, *d.s.p.* Jan. 1871.
(3) William Montgomery (Rev.), Rector of Lower Baldoney, co. Tyrone, *b.* 17 Oct. 1817 ; *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, Rosa Ellen (*d.* 31 May, 1908), dau. of John Turner, and *d.* 4 April, 1868, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. William James Montgomery, Sec. of the Turf Club, Calcutta, *b.* 31 Aug. 1859 ; *d.* 24 April, 1925.
2*a*. James Hugh Brownlow De la Poer, Major 3rd Sikhs, Punjab Frontier force, *b.* 30 March, 1862 ; *m.* 5 Dec. 1906, ●Grace Blanche, dau. of Capt. Alfred Philip Beaumont, J.P., of Testwood Park, Totton, Hants, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1924.
1*a*. Harriot Sarah, *b.* 3 Sept. 1852 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1905, Herbert Winnington Domville, D.L., of Loughlinstown House, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 Oct. 1931. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1910.

2*a*●Florence Mary Anne, *m.* 28 Sept. 1876, Henry William Russell Domvile, of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Aug. 1928.
(4) James David, Major 76th Foot, *b.* 2 April, 1819; *m.* 3 Oct. 1868, Charlotte (*d.* 17 Aug. 1880), dau. of W. L. Conyngham, of Spring Hill, and *d.s.p.* 27 Oct. 1878.
(5) George De la Poer, Capt. 16th Foot, *b.* 13 Feb. 1826; *m.* 15 Dec. 1849, Anne (*d.* 4 Oct. 1854), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles E. Conyers, C.B., and *d.* 5 June, 1865, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1*a*. Charles Edward De la Poer, Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. in the Army, Mil. Attaché H.B.M. Embassy, St. Petersburg, had 2nd cl. of Russian Order of St. Anne, *b.* 23 Oct. 1850; *m.* 17 Oct. 1882, ●Solita Henrietta, yst. dau. of Henry Cockburn Milne Ximenes, of Bear Place, Berks, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1921.
2*a*. Tristram Henry Barré, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 5 Oct. 1851; *m.* 13 March, 1878, Helen Frederica Conyers (*d.* 21 Jan 1935), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. F. H. Lang and granddau. of Lt.-Gen. Charles E. Conyer, C.B., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1917, leaving issue,
1*b*. Annie Helen, *b.* 20 May, 1879; *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1940.
2*b*●Mary Flora, (*Westridge, Lawns Avenue, Eastbourne*), *b.* 16 Jan. 1881.
3*b*●Maud Clara Emily, (*Westridge, Lawns Avenue, Eastbourne*), *b.* 4 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1917, Capt. T. Lachasse, E. African Regt., and has issue. He was *k.* in action before May, 1918.
1*a*. Daphne Sarah, *b.* 24 Sept. 1854; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1941.
(1) Mary Barbara, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Thomas William Fountaine, 2nd son of Andrew Fountaine, of Narford Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 8 July, 1868, leaving issue.
4. Anna, *m.* 1stly, Charles Gardiner, and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1822, Allen (calling himself Charles Edward Stuart, Count d'Albanie), and *d.* 13 Nov. 1862, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1880.
3. William, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, created BARON DECIES (*see that title*).
1. Anne, *m.* 16 Aug. 1738, 1st Viscount Glerawley.
2. Jane, *m.* 10 Aug. 1743, Rt. Hon. Edward Cary, of Dungiven, co. Derry, M.P. for that co., and *d.* 1792.
3. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1748, Thomas Christmas, of Whitefield, co. Waterford, M.P. for that co. He *d.* 28 March, 1749. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1754, Rt. Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort, and *d.* 28 March, 1763, leaving issue.
4. Frances Maria, *m.* 13 April, 1762, Rt. Hon. Henry Flood, M.P., of Farmley, co. Kilkenny, and *d.s.p.* 1815.

The Earl of Tyrone *d.* 4 April, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DE LA POER, **1st Marquess of Waterford,** *b.* 8 Jan. 1735; *m.* 18 April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Monck, of Charleville, and Lady Isabella Bentinck, dau. of 1st Duke of Portland, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. HENRY DE LA POER, **2nd** Marquess.
2. John George (Most Rev.), P.C., D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, Prelate of the Order of St. Patrick, and Chancellor of Univ. of Dublin, *b.* 22 Nov. 1773; *d.s.p.* 19 July, 1862.
3. George Thomas, P.C., G.C.H., Custos Rotulorum co. Waterford, and Col. of its Militia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1781; *m.* 22 Nov. 1808, Harriet (*d.* 28 April, 1860), dau. of John Bacon Schutz, of Gillingham Hall, Beccles, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1839, leaving issue,
1. Elizabeth Harriet Georgiana, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Adm. Henry Eden, R.N., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1889. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1888, aged 90.
2. Harriet Susan Isabella, *m.* 13 April, 1844, George Dunbar, D.L., M.P., of Woburn, Down, and *d.* 18 April, 1859, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1875.
3. Caroline Susan Catherine, *m.* 19 Sept. 1840, Hon. Edward Kenyon, and *d.* 8 March, 1866, leaving issue.
1. Isabella Anne, *m.* 1 April, 1812, Sir John William Head Brydges, and *d.* 7 May, 1850. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1839.
2. Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1816, Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., and had issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1823. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1831, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynell, Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1856. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1848.

Lord Tyrone inherited the ancient Barony of De la Poer at the decease of his mother, 27 July, 1769. He was created 21 Aug. 1786, *Baron Tyrone, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke,* in the Peerage of Great Britain, and MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, in the Peerage of Ireland, 19 Aug. 1789. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE LA POER, **2nd Marquess of Waterford,** K.P., a Privy Councillor in Ireland, Gov. of co. Waterford, Col. of Waterford Mil., *b.* 23 May, 1772; *m.* 29 Aug. 1805, Susanna (*d.* 7 June, 1827), only dau. and heiress of 2nd Earl of Tyrconnel, and had, with other issue,
1. HENRY DE LA POER, **3rd** Marquess.
2. JOHN DE LA POER, **4th** Marquess.
1. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Nov. 1828, 18th **Earl** of Shrewsbury, Waterford, and Talbot, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1884.

His Lordship *d.* 16 July, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DE LA POER, **3rd Marquess of Waterford,** K.P., *b.* 26 April, 1811; *m.* 8 June, 1842, Hon. Louisa Stuart (*d.s.p.* 12 May, 1891), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, and was *k.* 29 March, 1859, by a fall from his horse at Corbally, nr. Carrick-on-Suir. Under his will, Ford Castle and estates devolved for life on his widow, Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford, who also inherited High Cliffe, &c., in Hampshire, from her mother. His Lordship was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DE LA POER, **4th Marquess of Waterford,** in holy orders, Rural Dean, Incumbent of Mullaghbrack, in the diocese of Armagh, *b.* 27 April, 1814; *m.* 20 Feb. 1843, Christiana (*d.* 19 May, 1905), 3rd dau. of Charles Powell Leslie, of Glaslough, M.P. co. Monaghan, and had issue,
1. JOHN HENRY DE LA POER, **5th** Marquess.
2. CHARLES WILLIAM DE LA POER, BARON BERESFORD, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., of Metemmeh and Curraghmore, co. Waterford, Adm. R.N., hon. Col. Royal Marine Bde. 1914, D.C.L. Oxford, and LL.D. Liverpool *honoris causâ*, F.R.G.S., M.P. for co. Waterford 1874–80, for E. Marylebone 1885–9, for York 1897–1900, for Woolwich 1902–3, and for Portsmouth 1910–16, joined R.N. 1859, Rear-Adm. 1897, Vice-Adm. 1902, and Adm. 1906, ret. 1911, cmd'd. H.M.S. *Condor* at Alexandria 1882, and was Gov. after the bombardment (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, Medijie, 3rd cl., promotion), served on staff and in cmd. of Naval Bde. in Sudan with Nile Expdn. for the relief of Gen. Gordon 1884–5, and cmd'd. the expdn. for the relief of Sir C. Wilson (despatches, three times for gallantry, C.B., medal with clasps), Naval A.D.C. to the PRINCE OF WALES 1875–6, Junior Lord of the Admiralty 1886–8, in cmd. of Steam Reserve 1893–96, Naval A D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA in 1897, second in cmd. of Mediterranean Fleet 1900–2, in cmd. of Channel Squadron 1903–5, C.-in-C. Mediterranean Fleet 1905–7, and of Channel Fleet 1907–9, Col. R.M. Bde. 1914, made C.B. (Mil.) 25 Aug. 1885, K.C.V.O. 11 Aug. 1903, K.C.B. (Mil.) 9 Nov. 1903, G.C.V.O. 16 April, 1906, and G.C.B. 19 June, 1911, created BARON BERESFORD, *of Metemmeh and Curraghmore, co. Waterford,* 22 Jan. 1916, had three medals for saving life, and the Grand Cordon of the Medijie, Legion of Honour of France, Grand Cross of the Saviour of Greece, and of St. Olaf of Norway, *b.* 10 Feb. 1846; *m.* 25 June, 1878, Mina (*d.* 26 May, 1922), elder dau. of Richard Gardner, M.P. for Leicester, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1919, (when the peerage became *extinct*), leaving issue,
1●Kathleen Mary De la Poer, *m.* 8 July, 1913, Major-Gen. Edmund Raoul Blacque (*Villa Francesca, Avenue Prince de Galle, Cannes*), son of Edward Blacque, and has issue.
2. Eileen Theresa Lucy De la Poer, *d. unm.*, 2 June, 1939.
3. William Leslie De la Poer, K.C.I.E., V.C., Col. 9th Lancers, distinguished at the Battle of Ulundi, A.D.C. and Mil Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of India 1881–94, *b.* 20 July, 1847; *m.* 30 April, 1895, Lilian Warren (*d.* 11 Jan. 1909), widow of Louis Hammersley and of 8th Duke of Marlborough, and dau. of Cdre. Cicero Price, U.S. Navy, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1900, leaving issue,
William Warren De la Poer, *b.* 4 Feb. 1897; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1919.
4. Marcus Talbot De la Poer, K.C.V.O. (1918), Lieut. 7th Hus., extra Equerry and Manager of the thoroughbred stud and race horses to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1890–1910, and to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–22, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848; *m.* 28 Aug. 1895, Louisa Katherine (*d.* 1 Oct. 1920), eldest dau. of Major-Gen. C. W. Ridley, C.B. (*see* RIDLEY, V.), and *d.* 16 Dec. 1922.
5. Delaval James De la Poer, Lieut. 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 19 Jan. 1862; *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1906.

The Marquess *d.* 6 Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HENRY DE LA POER, **5th Marquess of Waterford,** K.P., P.C., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Waterford, M.P. 1865–6, hon. Col. 6th Bde. S. Irish Div. Royal Art., Capt. 1st Life Guards, Master of the Buckhounds 1885–86, *b.* 21 May, 1844; *m.* 1stly, 9 Aug. 1872, Florence Grosvenor, Hon. Mrs. J. C. W. Vivian (*see* VIVIAN, B.) (*d.s.p.* 4 April, 1873), 2nd dau. of Major George Rowley (*see* ROWLEY, *of Hillhouse,* Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1874, Lady Blanche Elizabeth Adelaide Somerset (*d.* 22 Feb. 1897), only dau. of 8th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and by her had issue,
1. HENRY DE LA POER, **6th** Marquess.
1. Mary, *b.* 30 April, *d.* 31 May, 1877.
2. Susan De la Poer (twin with her sister Mary), *m.* 28 April, 1902, Major Hon. Hugh Dawnay, D.S.O., 2nd Life Guards, 2nd son of 8th Viscount Downe, C.B., C.I.E., and *d.* 30 Oct. 1947, leaving issue. He was *k.* in action 6 Nov. 1914.
3●Clodagh De la Poer, *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *m.* 27 Feb. 1901, Hon. Claud Anson, 5th son of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and has issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1947.

His Lordship *d.* 23 Oct. 1895, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY DE LA POER, **6th Marquess of Waterford,** K.P., D.L. cos. Northumberland and Waterford, Lieut. R.H.G., and afterwards Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. S. Irish Horse, served in S. Africa 1902, K.G.St.J., *b.* 28 April, 1875; *m.* 16 Oct. 1897, ●Lady Beatrix Frances Fitzmaurice, G.B.E., D.G.St.J. (*Newtown Anner, Clonmel, co. Tipperary*), yr. dau. of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1918, 12th Duke of St. Albans) had issue,
1. JOHN CHARLES DE LA POER, **7th** Marquess.
2†William Mostyn De la Poer, educ. Sherborne, Major R.A., Res. of Offrs., served in World War II, A.D.C. to Gov. and C.-in-C. Malta 1931; (*Woodhouse, Stradbally, co. Waterford*), *b.* 30 May, 1905; *m.* 29 Nov. 1945, ●Rachel, yr. dau. of George Kennett Page, of Upton Lodge, Bursledon, Hants, and has issue,
●Meriel, *b.* 12 Sept. 1948.
3. Hugh Tristram De la Poer, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 1 Oct. 1908; *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Kelly* off Crete, 23 May, 1941.
1. Blanche Maud De la Poer, *m.* 26 Oct. 1927, Richard Désiré Girouard, only son of late Col. Sir Percy Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and *d.* as the result of a motor accident 29 Sept. 1940.
2●Katharine Nora De la Poer, *m.* 14 Oct. 1926, Brig. David Dawnay, D.S.O., late 10th Hus. (*Whitfield Court, co. Waterford*), eldest son of late Major Hon. Hugh Dawnay, D.S.O., 2nd Life Guards, and has issue (*see* DOWNE, V.).
3●(Beatrix) Patricia De la Poer, *m.* 7 July, 1926, Lynden Roberts Miller, Barrister-at-law (*Georgestown House, Kilmacthomas, co. Waterford*), eldest son of late Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Cashel, and has issue.

His Lordship, who carried the Queen's Sceptre with the Cross, at the Coronation 1911, *d.* 1 Dec. 1911, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHARLES DE LA POER, **7th Marquess of Waterford,** Lieut. R.H.G. Res., *b.* 6 Jan. 1901; *m.* 14 Oct. 1930, ●Juliet Mary (*Curraghmore, Portlaw, co. Waterford*), 2nd dau. of late Major David Balcarres Lindsay (*see* CRAWFORD, E.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1946, Lt.-Col. John Eric Durnford Silcock, son of Charles Silcock, of Cahir, co. Tipperary) had issue,
1. JOHN HUBERT DE LA POER, **8th** and present Marquess.
2†PATRICK TRISTRAM DE LA POER, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 16 June, 1934.

His Lordship *d.* 25 Sept. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 5 May, 1665. Baron La Poer, 23 Nov. 1375. Viscount Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1720. Earl, 18 July, 1746, Marquess, 19 Aug. 1789—in the peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 21 Aug. 1786.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., crusilly-fitchée three fleurs-de-lis, within a bordure engrailed, sa., for BERESFORD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief indented, sa., for LA POER. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased, az., transfixed by a broken spear, the lower part through the neck, the upper part through the jaw, ppr., for BERESFORD. *Supporters*—On either side an angel, ppr., vested arg., crined and winged or, holding in the exterior hand a sword erect, also ppr. *Motto*—Nil nisi Cruce.

Seats—Curraghmore, Portlaw, co. Waterford; Glenbride Lodge, Valleymount, co. Wicklow.

WATERLOW OF HARROW WEALD.



Sir (William) James Waterlow, 2nd Bt., M.B.E. (1945), M.A., of Harrow Weald, co. Middlesex, educ. Marlborough Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1927, M.A. 1932); Lt.-Col. cmdg. The City of London Yeo. R.A.C. (T.A.); served in World War II 1939-45 (despatches); Trustee Rowland Hill Benevolent Fund; Gov. of Birkbeck Coll., Lond. Univ., from 1948; *b.* 20 March, 1905; *s.* his father 1931.

Lineage—**Sir William Alfred Waterlow, 1st Bt.,** K.B.E., educ. Marlborough Coll.; admitted a Solicitor 1895; J.P. for Middlesex, Alderman for Cornhill Ward, City of London; Sheriff 1928; Lord Mayor of London 1929–30; formerly Man. Dir. of Waterlow Bros. and Layton, sometime Chm. of Waterlow and Sons; Pres. of Federation of Master Printers of Great Britain and Ireland 1914 and 1915, and of London Master Printers' Assoc. 1914; Kt. Cmdr. of Order of Dannebrog; Cmdr. Order of the Nile; Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd cl.; *b.* 23 April, 1871, created K.B.E. 1 Jan. 1919 and a Baronet 28 Oct. 1930; son of late James Jameson Waterlow, of 25, Park Crescent, W. (*see* WATERLOW *of London*, Bt.); *m.* 30 April, 1904, ●Adelaide Hay, (8, *Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W.*1; *Ladies' Empire Club*), yr. dau. of late Thomas Gordon, of Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM JAMES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2 † THOMAS GORDON, C.B.E. (1946), educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; G/Capt. R.AUX.A.F.; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *heir presumptive*; (10, *Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh*; *Conservative and New (Edin.) Clubs*); *b* 2 Jan. 1911; *m.* 21 April, 1938, ●Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Gerard Robinson, of North Ridge, Bix, Henley-on-Thames, and has issue,
   1 † James Gerard, *b.* 3 Sept. 1939.
   2 † Simon Gordon, *b.* 20 June, 1941.
   3 † John William, *b.* 14 Nov. 1945.

Sir William *d.* 6 July, 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Oct. 1930.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant within a bordure nebuly, az., on a chief sa., two shin-bones saltirewise, the dexter surmounted by the sinister, or. *Crest*—A demi-lion guardant, az., in the mouth a shin-bone in bend, and holding between the paws a human skull, both or. *Motto*—Per mortem vinco.

Residence—8, Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W.1. *Clubs*—White's; Conservative.

WATERLOW OF LONDON.



Sir Edgar Lutwyche Waterlow, 3rd Bt., educ. Harrow, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1898); Pres. of Printers' Pension Corpn. Festival 1936, Gov. of Christ's Hosp., Dir. of French Hosp., Past Master of Stationers' and Newspaper Mfrs. Co.; *b.* 15 June, 1870; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1896, Martha (Pattie), dau. of late Robert Carter, and by her (who obtained a div. 1913, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1920, Eustace Meredith Rice) has issue,

1 † PHILIP ALEXANDER, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Lieut. R.A.C. (Res.), formerly Lieut. 3rd King's Own Hus., Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. of Waterlow and Sons, Ltd.; (*Cavalry, Royal Automobile, and Royal Motor Yacht Clubs*); *b.* 17 March, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1923, Gwendoline Iris (who obtained a div. 1937 and *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1937, Campbell Shaw), only dau. of late Charles R. Butler, of New Place, Sunningdale, and has issue,
   † Peter Rupert, served in World War II, as Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1937, ●Annie Catherine, widow of Frederick Webber Tee, and elder dau. of late John Hay.

2 † Derek Vaudrey, educ. Harrow; *b.* 19 Feb. 1902.

Sir Edgar *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1913, ●Harriet Victoria, dau. of late Joseph Gecks, Royal Welch Fus., and by her has had issue,

3. Anthony Edgar Russell, served in World War II, as Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 5 March, 1914; *m.* 31 Aug. 1940, ●Barbara Winifred, (16, *Paultons Square, Chelsea, S.W.*3), eldest dau. of Ronald Davy, of Little Brocklesby House, Limber Magna, Habrough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 30 July, 1946, as the result of a car accident, leaving issue,
   † Nicholas Anthony Ronald, *b.* 30 Aug. 1941.

4 † Ronald James Charlton, educ. Harrow; served in World War II (despatches), as Major, R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1916 (twin).

1 ●Joyce Rosamond Amy, *b.* 18 Aug. 1916 (twin); *m.* 27 July, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), F/O. Godfrey Ian Hutchinson, R.A.F.V.R., yr. son of Godfrey C. Hutchinson, of 49, Hill Street, W.1., and has issue.

Lineage—JAMES WATERLOW, of Peckham, Surrey, *m.* 17 Oct. 1812, Mary (*d.* 23 July, 1872), dau. of William Crakell, and had issue, with three daus.,

1. Alfred James, D.L. and J.P. Surrey; *b.* 19 June, 1815; *m.* 15 Feb. 1838, Isabella (*d.* 14 Dec. 1903), dau. of John Jameson, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1886, having had, with other issue,
   James Jameson, of St. John's Wood, London, *b.* 31 May, 1844; *m.* 16 July, 1868, Kate Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. Joseph Lawson Sisson, Rector of Edingthorpe, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1871, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Arthur William Wray, and *d.* 30 April, 1931) had, with other issue,
   WILLIAM ALFRED (Sir), created a Baronet (*see* WATERLOW *of Harrow Weald*, Bt.).
2. Charles William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1817; *m.* 10 Dec. 1842, Louisa Mary (*d.* 24 Sept. 1900), dau. of John Masters, of Esher, and *d.* 11 June, 1897.
3. Walter Blandford, of High Trees, Surrey, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1888, Commr. of Lieutenancy for London; *b.* 17 April, 1819; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1842, Rebecca (*d.* 14 Feb. 1869), dau. of J. Stones; and 2ndly, 1876, Maria, widow of Albert C. Waterlow, of Fairlawn, Redhill, and dau. of James Corss, of London, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1891.
4. SYDNEY HEDLEY (Sir), 1st Bt.
5. Albert Crakell, *b.* 23 Dec. 1824; *m.* 23 July, 1846, Maria, dau. of James Corss, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1856, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Walter B. Waterlow, *see above*) had issue.

Mr. James Waterlow *d.* 11 July, 1876. His 4th son,

Sir Sydney Hedley Waterlow, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., D.L. and J.P. Kent, and J.P. for Londonderry and Middlesex, Commr. of Lieutenancy for London; M.P. for Dumfries 1868–69, for Maidstone 1874–80, and for Gravesend 1880–85, and gave Waterlow Park, Highgate, to L.C.C. 1889; Alderman of the City of London 1883–83, Sheriff 1866–7, Lord Mayor 1872–3; had Grand Cross of Crown of Italy and the Legion of Honour of France, and Orders of the Medjidie of Turkey and the Lion and the Sun of Persia; *b.* 1 Nov. 1822; Knighted 1867, created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1845, Anna Maria (*d.* 21 Jan. 1880), yst. dau. of William Hickson, of Fairseat, Kent; and had issue, with three sons (*d.* young),

1. Frank William, *b.* 6 July, 1846; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1871.
2. PHILIP HICKSON (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
3. George Sydney, Commr. of Lieutenancy for London, J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 12 April, 1852; *m.* 1 Aug. 1876, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 2 Feb. 1944), dau. of H. H. Beauchamp, of Bexley, Kent, and *d.* 10 July, 1925, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
   1. Sydney Philip Perigal (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B.E., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1905); Counsellor Foreign Office 1924–26, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Bangkok 1926–28, in Addis Ababa 1928–29, in Sofia 1929–33, and in Athens 1933–39, Chev. Legion of Honour; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1stly, 10 Nov. 1902 (*m.* annulled 1912), Alice Isabella, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 3rd Bt., P.C., LL.D. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1913, ●Helen Margery, (*Oare, Marlborough, Wilts*), eldest dau. of Gustav Eckhard, of Didsbury, Manchester, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1944, leaving issue,
      (1) † John Conrad, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 13 June, 1916; *m.* 29 July, 1939, ●Angela, dau. of late G. Winter Gray, of Galhampton, Somerset, and has issue,
         1*a* † Oliver Sydney, *b.* 9 Sept. 1943.
         2*a* † Richard John, *b.* 25 Sept. 1945.
         1*a* ●Sarah Jean, *b.* 3 Nov. 1941.
      (1) ●Charlotte Mary, *b.* 31 May, 1915.
      (2) ●Judith Matilda, *b.* 7 Feb. 1921.
   2. John Beauchamp, D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 15 March, 1880; *k.* in the naval action off Jutland, 31 May, 1916.
   3. Guy Walron, Capt. A.S.C., and Railway Transport Offr.; *b.* 18 April, 1884; *d.* 5 July, 1925.
   4. Cecil Beauchamp, T/Capt. A.S.C., Insp. of Mechanical Transport; *b.* 4 Dec. 1887; *d.* 16 June, 1936.
   1 ●Margery, *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1909, Lt.-Col. John Herbert Norton, late 6th Dragoon Guards, (*Greenhill, Upham, Southampton*) and has issue.
4. Charles Hickson, F.Z.S., F.R.B.S.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1854; *m.* 19 Nov. 1881, Frances Anne (*d.* 3 Oct. 1921), granddau. of Thomas Latimer, J.P., of Exeter, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1920.
5. David Sydney, M.P. for N. Islington 1906–10, C.C. for London 1898–1900; *b.* 18 Dec. 1857; *m.* 2 June, 1883, Edith Emma (*d.* 1 Aug. 1932), eldest dau. of Frederick Maitland, of 18, Primrose Hill Road, N.W., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1924, having had issue,
   1. Clive Maitland, Capt. and A/Lt.-Col. R.E. and W/Cmdr. R.N.A.S.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1885; *m.* 9 June, 1917, ●Winifred Joan (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1922, Claude Waller, only son of late Frederick Waller), yst. dau. of John Henry Clare, of Farlands Croft, Farnham, Surrey, and was *k.* on service in an airship accident 20 July, 1917.
   2. Mervyn Maitland, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1887; *d.* 30 Oct. 1913.
   1. Margaret Maitland, *b.* 10 April, 1889; *d.* 30 May, 1903.

2●Joan Maitland, *b.* 3 May, 1897; *m.* 13 April, 1926, George Ernest Lambourne, (98, *Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.*6), and has issue.

3●Sylvia Maitland, *b.* 28 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1920, Cyril George Dennys (38, *Belsize Grove, N.W.*3), and has issue.

4●Rosalind Maitland, *b.* 17 June, 1911; *m.* 12 Feb. 1936, Sheriton Clements Swan, (3, *Lindisfarne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*), only son of C. S. Swan, of Broomley Grange, Stocksfield, Northumberland, and has issue.

6. Paul Langbourne, F.R.P.S., F.R.H.S., Town Councillor, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* 22 Feb. 1865; *m.* 16 June, 1892, ●Kathleen, (*Clifton Lodge, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells*), dau. of T. B. Holmes, J.P., of Elim Lodge, Hornsea, co. York, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1928.

1. Ruth, *b.* 8 Aug. 1850; *m.* 7 May, 1873, Francis Wilkes Homan, son of Ebenezer Homan, J.P., of Friern Watch, Barnet, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1880.

2●Hilda Maria, *b.* 10 April, 1861; *m.* 12 May, 1886, Alfred Bernard Ford, and has issue. He *d.* 1918.

3. Celia Agnes, *b.* 24 Jan. 1865; *d. umm.* 12 Sept. 1944.

Sir Sydney *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1882, Margaret (*d.* 30 May, 1931), dau. of William Hamilton, of Napa, California, U.S.A., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1906, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Philip Hickson Waterlow, 2nd Bt., J.P. Kent, High Sheriff, Surrey 1905, one of the Lieuts. for the City of London; *b.* 30 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1869, Amy Grace (*d.* 29 Jan. 1897), 2nd dau. of Edgar Lutwyche, of Streatham, and had issue,

1. EDGAR LUTWYCHE (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

2. Kenneth Lutwyche, sometime in R.N.A.S.; *b.* 19 May, 1883; *d.* 18 Feb. 1926.

1●Emily Lutwyche, *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *m.* 18 April, 1900, Alfred Clifton Clapin, M.A., (*Fairseat, The Loop, Felpham, Sussex*), eldest son of Rev. A. C. Clapin, and has had issue.

2●Grace Evelyn Lutwyche, (*Pipers Croft, Nuthurst, nr. Horsham*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1880; *m.* 28 June, 1905, Archibald Edward Boyd, son of James Boyd, and has issue. He *d.* 8 March, 1938.

3. Irene Lutwyche, *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *m.* 8 Sept. 1903, Lt.-Col. Arthur Mowbray Berkeley, C.I.E., V.D., I.A. (Res. of Offrs.), 2nd son of Major-Gen. Berkeley, of The Almners, Chertsey, and *d.* 14 July, 1948, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 March, 1937.

4. Gladys Maud Lutwyche, *b.* 8 July, 1886; *m.* 26 July, 1910, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Fitzhugh Lance, I.A., son of late Gen. Sir Frederick Lance, K.C.B., of Roehampton, Surrey, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1935, leaving issue.

Sir Philip *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1898, Laura Marie (*d.* 26 March, 1929), dau. of Frederick J. Jones, of Dulwich, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1931, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—4 Aug. 1873.

Arms—Az., a demi-eagle displayed erased, or, holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée, arg., on a chief of the last, three wolfs' heads erased, sa. *Crest*—Upon a mount an oak tree, in front thereof a plough, all ppr. *Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.

Residences—Winscombe, The Beacon, Crowborough, Sussex; West Northdown Farm House, Cliftonville, Margate. *Clubs*—Marylebone Cricket; Junior Carlton; Leander; London Rowing.

WATERPARK.



The Baron Waterpark (Sir Henry Sheppard Hart Cavendish), of Waterpark, co. Cork, in Ireland, and a Baronet of Great Britain, F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S., educ. Eton; late Lieut. 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Capt. S. African Light Horse, served in S. African War, 1899-1902, and in World War I, 1914-18; African traveller and explorer; *b.* 18 May, 1876; *s.* his cousin as 6th Baron 1932; *m.* 1stly, 16 April, 1902, Isabel Emelie (gold medallist, Royal Academy of Music), dau. of John Wimburn Jay, and by her (who divorced him 1905, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1927) has issue,

1●Cecilia Claribel, *b.* 11 June, 1903; *m.* 29 July, 1933, James Mitchell Anderson, M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), L.R.C.S. (Glas.) (*Courtenay Beach, Kingsway, Hove, 3, Sussex*), son of late Philip Anderson, of Forres, co. Moray, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1906, May, dau. of William Ernest Burbidge, of Bromley, Kent, and by her (who divorced him 1912) has issue,

2●Margaret, *b.* 24 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1 Sept. 1934, Wallace Edward Thomas Leaver, B.Sc. (Agric.) (Lond.), mem. of Convocation, (*The Old Oast, Littlebourne, nr. Canterbury, Kent*), son of Thomas Leaver, of "Meadowcroft", Herne Bay, Kent, and has issue.

3●Winifred, *b.* 1 June, 1909; *m.* 13 Dec. 1929, Capt. Albert Frank CAVENDISH-TRIBE, Trinity House Pilot ("*Winds Way*," 270, *Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent*), 4th son of late Lt.-Cmdr. Arthur Ernest Tribe, R.N.R. (Capt. in the Merchant Service), and has issue They assumed by Deed Poll, 29 Sept. 1944, the name, and, by Letters Patent, 23 Dec. 1944, the name and arms of CAVENDISH, in addition to and before that of TRIBE, for themselves and their descendants.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1918), Elise, dau. of Emmanuel Adolphe Herran, of Paris.

Lineage—**Sir Henry Cavendish, 1st Bt.**, eldest son of William Cavendish, of Doveridge Hall, by Mary, dau. of Sir Timothy Tyrell, of Shotover, co. Oxford, accompanied William Duke of Devonshire, into Ireland, when His Grace went to that Kingdom as Lord Lieut. 1737, was apptd. Teller of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy Council there. He *m.* 1730, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pyne, of Waterpark, co. Cork, son of Sir Richard Pyne, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Pyne, *m.* 1768, Very Rev. Hon. Maurice Crosby, Dean of Limerick.

2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, George Quin, of Quinsborough, co. Clare, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Thomas Ahmuty.

3. Frances. *m.* 15 May, 1769, Sir Frederick Flood, 1st and last Bt. He *d.s.p.m.s.* 1 Feb. 1824.

4. Anne, *m.* 9 Oct. 1759, Sir Simon Bradstreet, 2nd Bt. (*ext.* 1924), and *d.s.p.m.*

5. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Burroughs, Master in Chancery.

Sir Henry Cavendish *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1748, Catherine, widow of Sir Richard Meade, 3rd Bt. (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.), and dau. of Henry Prittie, of Dunalley, and by her had issue,

2. James, *m.* Harriet Moore Coote, dau. of Guy Moore, of Abbey, co. Tipperary, by his wife Mary Coote, granddau. of the 1st Baron Coote (*ext.* 1800), of Colooy, co. Sligo, and left issue, two sons and three daus.

He was created a Baronet of Great Britain 7 May, 1755, and *d.* 31 May, 1776, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Cavendish, 2nd Bt., P.C., apptd. Receiver-Gen. of Ireland 1779, and sworn of the Privy Council; *b.* 13 Sept. 1732; *m.* 5 Aug. 1757, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Bradshaw, collaterally descended from the Lord-Pres. Bradshaw, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, 3rd Bt. and 2nd Baron.

2. George, Sec. to the Lords of the Treasury in Ireland; *b.* 26 Aug. 1766; *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1803, Letitia Catherine (*d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1805), dau. of James Caulfeild; and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1807, Catherine, dau. of Ralph Smyth, of Gaybrook, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1849.

3. Augustus BRADSHAW, F.S.A., Groom of the King's Bedchamber; *b.* 17 Feb. 1768; assumed, 1790, the surname and arms of his maternal grandfather, Richard Bradshaw; *m.* 15 Nov. 1796, Mary Anne (*d.* 14 Feb. 1849), eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, of Blarney Castle.

4. Frederick, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1stly, 1801, Eleanor (*d.* 25 March, 1812), dau. of 2nd Earl of Arran, and had issue,

1. Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 28 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1834, Ann (*d.* 23 Sept. 1847), eldest dau. of Brabazon Morris, of Mullaha; and 2ndly, 1848, Anne (*d.* 12 Nov. 1860), dau. of Richard Armstrong.

1. Sarah Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1834, Joseph Andrew Macdonnell, of Caher, and Abbeyville, Mayo, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

2. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1 March, 1838, Roger Palmer, of Carrowmore, Mayo, and *d.* Aug. 1889, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1884.

3. Louisa Sophia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1832, Joseph William Morris, of Mullaha, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1834, leaving issue.

4. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1834, Walter James Burke, of Killala Castle; and 2ndly, 1849, Oliver Cuff Jackson, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1817, Agnes Catherine, eldest dau. of Alexander Macdonnell, and *d.* 10 March, 1856, having by her had issue, three sons.

1. Catherine, *m.* Baron de Ville; and *d.* 1800.

2. Deborah, *m.* 10 Nov. 1782, Sir Richard Musgrave, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* He *d.* 6 April, 1818.

3. Sarah, *m.* 20 Dec. 1783, 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1849, having had issue (*see* VALENTIA, V.). He *d.* 4 July, 1816.

4. Anne, *m.* 25 July, 1793, 2nd Baron Kilmaine, and *d.* 6 July, 1863. He *d.* 23 May, 1825.

Lady Cavendish was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 June, 1792, by the title of **Baroness Waterpark**, *of Waterpark, co. Cork*, with remainder to her issue male by her husband, Sir Henry Cavendish. She *d.* 1807, when the Barony devolved accordingly upon Sir Henry's eldest son and heir,

RICHARD, 2nd Baron Waterpark, *b.* 13 July, 1765; *s.* to the Baronetcy at the death of his father; *m.* 6 Aug. 1789, Juliana *d.* 11 Oct. 1847), eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, and Mullimast Castle, co. Kildare, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. umm.*),

1. HENRY MANNERS, 3rd Baron.

2. Richard, of Thornton Hall, and Crakemarsh Hall, D.L. co. Buckingham, Envoy at Nagpoor; *b.* 1794; *m.* 22 July, 1841, Elizabeth Maria Margaret (*d.* 18 March, 1876), only dau. and heiress of Thomas Hart, and niece and heiress of Sir Thomas Cotton Sheppard, 2nd Bt., of Thornton Hall, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 18 March, 1876, leaving issue, with a son and dau. (*d. umm.*),

1. William Thomas, of Thornton Hall, co. Buckingham, and Crakemarsh, Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, J.P. cos. Buckingham and Northampton, Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, Capt. Bucks Yeo.; *b.* 29 July, 1843; *m.* 1 May, 1873, Cecilia Lafayette, dau. of James

Kennedy, of The Limes, co. Down, and *d.* 10 April, 1878, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1880, Capt. Cecil William Norton, M.P., afterwards the 1st Baron Rathcreedan (*d.* 7 Dec. 1930), and *d.* 11 Jan. 1898) had issue,

(1) HENRY SHEPPARD HART, **6th** and present Baron.

(2) Frederick William Lawrence Sheppard Hart, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), Col. 9th Lancers, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1928, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, two medals, nine clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France, offr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Cmdr. of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 11 Sept. 1877; *m.* 18 June, 1917, ●Enid, widow of Roderick Cameron, of New York, and dau. of Charles Lindeman, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1931, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 3 Aug. 1933, 1st Viscount Furness (*d.* 5 Oct. 1940), and 4thly, 26 Jan. 1943, 6th Earl of Kenmare (*d.* 20 Sept. 1943)), had issue,

† FREDERICK CARYLL PHILLIP, educ. Eton, Lieut. 4th Bn. Gren. Guards; *heir presumptive*; (3, *Lees Place, W.*1); *b.* 6 Oct. 1926.

●Patricia Enid.

(1) Elizabeth Mary Cecilia, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1907.

2. Charles Tyrell, of Crakemarsh Hall, Uttoxeter, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford; *b.* 17 Nov. 1849; *m.* 24 April, 1873, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 28 Aug. 1933), dau. of Robert Dickinson, of Shotley House and Ebchester Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1903, leaving issue,

Tyrell William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1875; *m.* 26 Dec. 1906, ●Julia Florence (*Crakemarsh Hall, Uttoxeter, co. Stafford*), only child of Henry Siegel, of New York, U.S.A. He *d.* 15 April, 1912, lost in the *Titanic*, leaving issue,

1*a* † Henry Siegel, S/Ldr. Royal Aux. A.F., *b.* 29 Aug. 1908; *m.* 3 Feb. 1940, ●Diana Linda, eldest dau. of Edward Hewish Ryle, and of Mrs. Alexis ffrench, of Pirton Rectory Manor, Hitchin, co. Hertford, and has issue,

† William Henry Tyrell, *b.* 6 Dec. 1940.

2*a* † Geoffrey Manners, A.M.I.E.E., D.F.H., A.M.I. Brit. R.E.; (*Glebe House, Balrotheny, Balbriggan, co. Dublin*); *b.* 3 Oct. 1910; *m.* 9 Oct. 1937, ●Caecilia Frances Patricia, yr. dau. of Godfrey Pharazyn, of Waewaepa, Dannevirke, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., and has issue,

1*b* ●Caroline Anne, *b.* 28 Aug. 1938.

2*b* ●Caecilia Bridget, *b.* 16 Feb. 1941.

1. Marianne, *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1864, Capt. Thomas Keane Fitz-Gerald, of Shalstone House, co. Buckingham, and 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1872, John Hampson Jones, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1888.

2. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 20 July, 1867, Thomas Cokayne Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1887.

3. Emily Maria Georgiana, *m.* 12 July, 1864, Francis Noel Mundy, of Markeaton Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1929. He *d.s.p.* 10 Jan. 1903.

4. Elizabeth Dorothy, *m.* 12 Dec. 1868, Sir William Smith Marriott, 5th Bt., of Sidling, and *d.* 25 March, 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1924.

5. Cecilia Augusta, *m.* 24 May, 1883, Edward A. Cousins, and *d.* 13 March, 1909, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1931.

3. George John, Vice-Adm. R.N.; *b.* 1796; *m.* 14 Aug. 1838, Caroline (*d.* 13 July, 1885), yst. dau. of Rev. Charles Prideaux Brune, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and Plumber, Dorset, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1865, leaving three daus., of whom,

Frances Catherine Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, Rev. Hugh Forbes Smith-Marriott, Rector of Horsmonden, Kent, son of Sir William Smith-Marriott, 4th Bt., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1920.

4. Augustus (Rev.), *m.* Dec. 1830, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester, and *d.* 9 May, 1863, leaving issue,

† Thomas, *b.* 31 Jan. 1841.

5. Frederick, Capt. in the Army; *d.* 24 May, 1877, aged 77.

6. Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Doveridge, co. Derby, *m.* 4 May, 1835, Sophia (*d.* 13 July, 1891), 10th dau. of Rev. Sir John Robinson, 1st Bt., and *d.s.p.* 26 March, 1859.

1. Sarah Georgiana, *m.* 18 Nov. 1819, Sir George Richard Philips, 2nd and last Bt., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1874.

2. Juliana, *m.* 23 Dec. 1816, Frederick Farmer Taylor, of Chyknoll House, co. Salop, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1865, having had issue. He *d.* 24 June, 1852.

3. Catherine, *m.* 12 Dec. 1839, Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Archbishop of York, and *d.* 16 May, 1863. He *d.* 1860.

Lord Waterpark *d.* 1 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY MANNERS, **3rd Baron Waterpark**, *b.* 8 Nov. 1793; *m.* 18 July, 1837, Elizabeth Jane, V.A. (3rd cl.), Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA (*d.* 15 Sept. 1894), dau. of 1st Viscount Anson, and sister of 1st Earl of Lichfield, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY ANSON, **4th** Baron.

1. Eliza Anne, *m.* 12 July, 1859, Haughton Charles Okeover, D.L., J.P., of Okeover, co. Stafford, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1921, leaving issue, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Oct. 1912.

2. Adelaide, Maid-of-Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, Samuel William Clowes, D.L., J.P., of Broughton Old Hall, co. Lancaster, and Norbury, co. Derby, and *d.* 20 April, 1925, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 31 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY ANSON, **4th Baron Waterpark**, D.L. and J.P. co. Derby, J.P. co. Stafford, sometime Capt. Staffordshire Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 14 April, 1839; *m.* 1873, Emily (*d.* 27 Dec. 1925), dau. of John Stenning, and had issue,

1. Henry, 2nd Lieut. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 3 March, 1875; *d. unm. v.p.* 22 Oct. 1897.

2. CHARLES FREDERICK, **5th** Baron.

1● Mary, *m.* 14 May, 1915, Lt.-Col. George Oldroyd Borwick, D.S.O., late R.F.A. (*Connaught Hotel, Carlos Place, W.*1), eldest son of late Joseph Cooksey Borwick (*see* BORWICK, B.),

2● Winifred, (*Martins, Slindon, nr. Arundel, Sussex*), *m.* 8 March, 1904, George Ashton Strutt, of Brailsford, co. Derby (*d.* 25 March, 1935), eldest son of late George Herbert Strutt, of Bridgehill (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1925.

3. Norah Lilian, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1932.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1912, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CHARLES FREDERICK, **5th Baron Waterpark**, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 11 May, 1883; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1932, when he was *s.* by his kinsman.

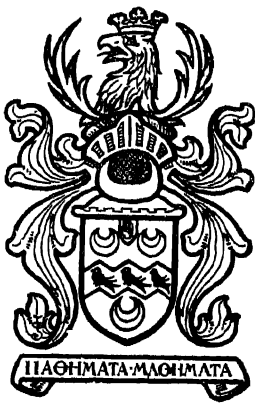
Creations—Baronet, 7 May, 1755. Baron, 14 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three bucks' heads cabossed, arg., attired or, within a bordure of the second, for CAVENDISH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bendlets, the upper sa., the lower gu., for BRADSHAW. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a snake nowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Two stags, the dexter per fesse indented, gu. and sa., the sinister ppr., gorged with a chaplet of roses, alternately arg. and az., both attired and unguled or. *Motto*—Cavendo tutus.

Seat—Doveridge, Derby.

WATSON OF LONDON.

Sir James Andrew Watson, 5th Bt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1937; *s.* his father 1941.



Lineage—JOSEPH WATSON, sometime of Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex; *m.* 10 March, 1791, Mary (*d.* 24 May, 1838), dau. of Thomas Catton, of West Dereham, Norfolk, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. THOMAS (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. Joseph, of Bocking Hall, W. Mersea, Essex; *b.* 27 Oct. 1797; *m.* 11 April, 1822, Mary Ann (*d.* 7 July, 1872), dau. of Abraham Cawston, of Shimpling Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1878, leaving issue.

3. John (Rev.), Rector of Holmpton, and Vicar of Welwick, co. York; *b.* 16 April, 1800; *d.* 23 June, 1872.

Mr. Joseph Watson *d.* 14 Nov. 1831. His eldest son,

Sir Thomas Watson, 1st Bt., of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, W., M.D., LL.D.; Pres. of Royal Coll. of Physicians, and one of H.M.'s Physicians in Ordinary; *b.* 7 March, 1792; *m.* 15 Sept. 1825, Sarah (*d.* 15 Sept. 1880), dau. of Edward Jones, of Brackley, co. Northampton, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

ARTHUR TOWNLEY (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir Thomas Watson having attained high distinction in his profession, was created a Baronet 27 June, 1866, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1882. His only son,

Sir Arthur Townley Watson, 2nd Bt., M.A. Camb.; K.C.; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 13 Sept. 1830; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Rosamond (*d.* 24 June, 1904), dau. of Charles Powlett Rushworth, of Queen Ann Street, Marylebone, and had issue,

1. CHARLES RUSHWORTH (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Arthur Gordon CATTON-WATSON, Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 3 Aug. 1870; assumed the additional surname of CATTON; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1911.

1● Mabel Frederica, *m.* 11 Aug. 1887, Rev. Reginald Fitz-Hugh Bigg-Wither, formerly Rector of Wonston, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1929.

2● Amy Catherine Rose, (*Shapley Heath, Winchfield, Hants*).

Sir Arthur *d.* 15 March, 1907, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Charles Rushworth Watson, 3rd Bt., educ. Eton; *b.* 21 Sept. 1865; *m.* 19 Jan. 1911, Evelyn Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 23 March, 1937), only dau. of Aubrey Thomas Cartwright, of Edgcote Park, Northants, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. THOMAS AUBREY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2 † JOHN RUSHWORTH, *heir presumptive*; (*St. James's Club*); *b.* 3 May, 1913.

1● Eleanor Mary, (*Rose Cottage, Radway, co. Warwick*); *b.* 4 Aug. 1914.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 March, 1922, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Sir Thomas Aubrey Watson, 4th Bt., Lieut., The Life Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 7 Nov. 1911; *m.* 29 April, 1935, ●Ella Marguerite, (*Glebe House, Kineton, co. Warwick*), yst. dau. of late Sir George Herbert Farrar, 1st and last Bt., and● had issue,

JAMES ANDREW (Sir), **5th** and present Bt.

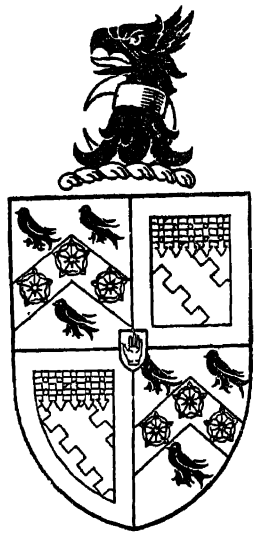
Sir Thomas was *k.* in action in the Middle East 10 Jan. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—27 June, 1866.

Arms—Az., on a fesse dancetté between three crescents arg. as many martlets sa. *Crest*—A gryphon's head erased az., ducally crowned or, between two branches of palm ppr. *Motto*—ΠΑΘΗΜΑΤΑ ΜΑΘΗΜΑΤΑ.

Residence—Glebe House, Kineton, co. Warwick.

WATSON OF NEWPORT.



Sir Geoffrey Lewin Watson, 3rd Bt., of Newport, co. Monmouth; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 19 July, 1879; *s.* his brother as 3rd Bt. 1922; *m.* 4 July, 1906, ●Gertrude Margaret, dau. of late James Mountain, of Leeds, and has issue,

●Daphne Lewin, *b.* 1 May, 1907; *m.* 29 Sept. 1932, Lt.-Cmdr. Hon. John Michael Southwell, R.N., 3rd son of 5th Viscount Southwell. He was *k.* in a flying accident on active service, Dec. 1944.

Lineage—GREGORY WATSON, of Ingleby Greenhow, N.R. co. York; *m.* 23 April, 1594, Margaret Wood, and had issue. His son,

WILLIAM WATSON, of Ingleby, *bapt.* 12 April, 1597, had a son,

GREGORY WATSON, of Low Greenhow, *m.* 10 Jan. 1645–46, Anne, widow of James Ripley, of Greenhow, and dau. of John Harrison, and was *bur.* 16 Jan. 1672–73, leaving issue. His elder son,

GREGORY WATSON, of Greenhow, *m.* 23 May, 1687, Elizabeth (*bur.* 17 Feb. 1744–45), dau. of James Ridsdale, of Ingleby, and was *bur.* 15 Oct. 1721, leaving issue. His son,

JAMES WATSON, of Ingleby, *bapt.* 26 March, 1704, was *bur.* 21 Dec. 1766, leaving by Bridget, his wife (*bur.* 6 Oct. 1753), a son,

JOHN WATSON, of Ingleby, *bapt.* 24 Aug. 1732; *m.* 15 July, 1764, Ann (*bur.* 25 Jan. 1808), dau. of William Eldin, of Ingleby, and was *bur.* 24 Oct. 1810, leaving a son,

JOSEPH WATSON, of Great Ayton, co. York, *bapt.* 18 Feb. 1775; *m.* 8 June, 1809, Sarah (*d.* 27 April, 1875), dau. of Samuel Hornby, of Great Ayton, and *d.* 25 May, 1860, leaving issue,

EDWARD WATSON, West Hartlepool, *b.* 7 Feb. 1826; *m.* 5 May, 1850, Agnes Jervise (*d.* 10 Jan. 1895), only dau. of Thomas Miller, of Cupar, Fife, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1892, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS EDWARD (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Charles, *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *m.* Jan. 1889, ●Mynie Frances Constable, and *d.* 10 April, 1910, leaving an only child,

●Eric Edward Constable, (*Wood Dene, Little London, Horam, E. Sussex*); *b.* 26 June, 1891; *m.* 4 Sept. 1915, ●Gwenllian Frances Tudor, eldest dau. of late Frederic White, Barrister-at-law.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Edward Watson, 1st Bt., J.P. co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 1911, and J.P. Newport; Dir. of Pyman, Watson and Co., of Cardiff and of Port Talbot Railway and Docks Co.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1851, created a Baronet 13 Feb. 1918; *m.* 6 Aug. 1874, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Nov. 1930), eldest dau. of Thomas Harrison, of Scarborough, co. York, and had issue,

1. WILFRID HOOD (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. GEOFFREY LEWIN (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1●Ada Beatrice, (*Kemey's Folly, nr. Caerleon, co. Monmouth*); *b.* 9 Feb. 1877.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1 May, 1921, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Wilfrid Hood Watson, 2nd Bt., *b.* 23 July, 1875; *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1922, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 13 Feb. 1918.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th WATSON, arg. on a chevron az. between three martlets sa. as many roses arg. barbed and seeded ppr.; 2nd and 3rd HARRISON, arg., a bend embattled, counter-embattled gu., over all in chief a portcullis az., all within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—In front of an increscent arg. a gryphon's head erased sa. collared or.

Residence—Lower Mill, Longparish, Hants.

WATSON OF SULHAMSTEAD.



Sir Norman James Watson, 2nd Bt., of Sulhamstead, Sulhamstead Abbotts, Berks; F.R.G.S.; High Sheriff of Berks 1940; educ. Eton; Lieut. late K.R.R.C., and R.A.F., served in World War I 1916–18, and in World War II 1940–42, as F/O. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 17 March, 1897; *s.* his father 1930.

Lineage—JOHN WATSON, of Ansley, co. Warwick, *m.* 25 March, 1655, Frances Hakins (*bur.* 5 June, 1705), and was *bur.* 16 Nov. 1700, having had issue five sons. The 4th son,

JOHN WATSON, of Ansley, *bapt.* 23 Aug. 1666, was *bur.* 10 April, 1728 (will dated 29 Dec. 1727; proved 4 April, 1729), having by Elizabeth, his wife (*bur.* 14 June, 1731), had issue four sons and a dau. His yst. son,

THOMAS WATSON, of Nutters Heath, Ansley, was *bur.* at Ansley, 18 June, 1744 (will dated 29 Nov. 1743, proved 4 Sept. 1744), having by Elizabeth, his wife, had issue, five sons and two daus. The 4th son,

JOSEPH WATSON, of Ansley, executor to his father's will in 1744, had issue by Elizabeth, his wife (*bur.* 16 Dec. 1789), five sons and four daus. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM WATSON, of Ansley, *bapt.* 9 Sept. 1754; *m.* 1777, Ann Rowell, of Nuneaton (*bur.* 31 May, 1794), and *d.* 20 Sept. 1829, having had issue six sons and two daus. His 4th son,

JOHN WATSON, of Ansley, *bapt.* 17 Sept. 1784; *m.* Mary (*d.* 12 Jan. 1859), dau. of Thomas Hinks, of Nuneaton, and *d.* 25 June, 1856, having had issue. His son,

WILLIAM WATSON, of The Elms, Temple Balsall, co. Warwick; *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Emma (*d.* 20 Dec. 1909), dau. of William Wakefield, of Claybrooke, co. Leicester, and *d.* 13 March, 1912, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Charles Henry, *b.* 12 June, 1863; *m.* 11 Dec. 1888, ●Marie (10, *Devonshire House, W.*1), dau. of John Watson, of Birmingham, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1927, leaving issue.
3. John Alfred, O.B.E., of Chadwick Manor, Knowle, co. Warwick, and Southend, Polsham Park, Paignton, Devon, J.P. co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1927; *b.* 5 June, 1865; *m.* 4 Sept. 1887, ●Mary Anne, (*Southend, Polsham Park, Paignton*), dau. of Robert Lea, of Birmingham, and *d.* 30 July, 1931, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
4. ●Edwin Herbert, *b.* 18 April, 1872; *m.* 25 March, 1893, ●Emma, dau. of George Henri Metzger, of Bischweiler, Alsace, and has issue.
5. ●Albert Ernest, *b.* 15 Sept. 1874.
6. ●Lewis Septimus, *b.* 14 Jan. 1876.
7. Percy Octavius, *b.* 21 Sept. 1878; *m.* 18 April, 1906, ●Gwladys Margaret Smith.

1●Emma Sophia, *b.* 5 July, 1859; *m.* 16 Jan. 1895, Edward John Dickens Rogers, of Coventry.

2●Mary Fanny, *b.* 8 Feb. 1867.

The eldest son,

Sir William George Watson, 1st Bt., Lord of the Manor of Sulhamstead Abbotts; High Sheriff co. Berks, 1920; *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; created a Baronet 11 July, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1887, Mary Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1888), dau. of Thomas Holding Watson, of Wigan, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1894, Bessie (*d.* 25 June, 1942), dau. of Thomas Atkinson, of Workington, Cumberland, and by her had issue,

1. NORMAN JAMES (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ♦ VICTOR WILLIAM, educ. Eton; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 14 Sept. 1908.

1●Florence, (*Westerlands, nr. Petworth, Sussex*), *b.* 26 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1 July, 1916, James Nagle, of Toronto, late K.R.R.C., and has issue. She obtained a div. 1928. He *d.* 1933.

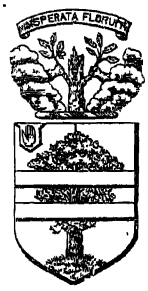
Sir George *d.* 12 July, 1930, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—11 July, 1912.

Arms—Arg., a chevron az. between three martlets sa., all within a bordure of the second charged with eight crescents of the first. *Crest*—A gryphon's head erased sa., gorged with a crown palisado or, holding in the beak a sprig of oak fructed ppr. *Motto*—Esto quod esse videris.

Residences—Abesters Farm, nr. Haslemere, Surrey; 9, Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Alpine; R.A.F.

INGLEFIELD-WATSON.



Sir Derrick William Inglefield-Watson, 4th Bt., T.D., of Earnock, co. Lanark; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Capt. 4th Bn. Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt., T.A., Res. of Offrs.; served in World War II; C.C. Kent 1931–37; *b.* 7 Oct. 1901, assumed by Deed Poll, 1945, the additional surname of INGLEFIELD, before that of WATSON; *s.* his brother 1918; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Margrett Georgina, dau. of Col. Thomas Stokes George Hugh Robertson-Aikman, C.B., of The Ross (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† JOHN FORBES, Lieut. R.E.; *b.* 16 May, 1926.
● Sheila Margrett, *b.* 13 Feb. 1931.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1946, ● Thérese (Terry), dau. of Prof. Charles Bodon, of Budapest.

Lineage—THOMAS WATSON, of Cupar, Fife; *b.* 3 Feb. 1760: *m.* 14 March, 1782, Elizabeth Dykes (*d.* June, 1809), and *d.* Oct. 1818, leaving with other issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 12 July, 1783; *d. unm.* 23 May, 1860.
2. David, of Cupar, *b.* 15 June, 1785; *m.* 10 March, 1812, Jane Smith (*d.* 4 Nov. 1853); and *d.* 28 Jan. 1866, having had issue.
3. JOHN, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WATSON, of Bathville, co. Linlithgow; *b.* 28 March, 1791; *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1816, Ann (*d.* 19 Nov. 1829), dau. of John Hendry, of Kirkintilloch, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1817; *d.* 11 Oct. 1824.
2. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. John Watson *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1830, Jean (*d.* 10 March, 1894), dau. of Robert Hendry, of Kirkintilloch, and *d.* 7 March, 1862, having had issue. His 2nd son,

Sir John Watson, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Lanark; *b.* 9 July, 1819; created a Baronet 15 July, 1895; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1846, Agnes (*d.* 1 April, 1876), dau. of Robert Haig Simpson, of Glasgow, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; *d.* 19 March, 1860.
2. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Thomas William, of Neilsland, Hamilton, co. Lanark, J.P.; Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *m.* 23 July, 1891, Lucy (*d.* 2 Jan. 1947), dau. of the late William Henry Hamilton, of Broughton Park, Manchester, and *d.* 23 March, 1935, leaving issue,

1 † Douglas Hamilton, late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, served in World War I 1915–18; (*Neilsland, Hamilton, co. Lanark*); *b.* 12 Oct. 1892.
2 † Leslie Dundas, Capt. Res. of Offrs., King's Dragoon Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (star, two medals); (*Upper Park, Dedham, Essex*); *b.* 26 May, 1894; *m.* 24 April, 1923, ● Enid Margaret, only dau. of Col. G. Conran, late of E. Yorkshire Regt., and has issue,

† Simon Conran Hamilton, *b.* 11 Aug. 1939.
● Gillian Fay Lucy, *b.* 13 May, 1928.

3 † Thomas Gavin, Lt.-Col. (ret.) 8th Hus., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, star, two medals), in Iraq 1919–20, and in World War II (despatches; A/Col. and Comdt. Ceylon Defence Force 1942–45); (*Garngour, Lesmahagow, co. Lanark*); *b.* 23 Oct. 1896.

4. Somerled Hamilton, Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Welsh Guards; *b.* 7 May, 1899; *m.* 3 Oct. 1925, ● Elma Mary, (*Digswell Water House, Welwyn, co. Hertford*), only dau. of William Walker, of High Canons, Shenley, co. Hertford, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1938, leaving issue,

† Julian Frank Somerled, *b.* 12 Nov. 1931.
1 ● Jeannette Lucy Vickers, *b.* 3 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1 June, 1923, Brig.-Gen. James Lochhead Jack, D.S.O., D.L., J.P., late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); (*The Old House, Kibworth, Leicester*), eldest son of late Peter Jack, of Paisley, and has issue.

1. Marianne, *b.* 27 Oct. 1848; *m.* 6 Aug. 1872, Oliphant Williamson, of Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, London, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1891.
2. Agnes, *b.* 9 Dec. 1849; *d.* 23 May, 1856.
3. Isabella, *b.* 16 Sept. 1851; *m.* 14 Sept. 1881, Giles Francis Kitts, of Rochester, State of New York, U.S.A., and *d.* 6 July, 1893, leaving issue.
4. Jane, *b.* 6 Nov. 1854; *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Charles Macdonald Williamson, and *d.* 3 July, 1890, leaving issue.
5. Georgina, *b.* 1 March, 1856; *m.* 30 Oct. 1877, James, 9th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1893.
6. Margaret, *b.* 18 Feb. 1857; *m.* 19 July, 1877, James Cowie Simpson, of Carfin Hall, Holytown, and had issue. He *d.* 1906. She assumed the surname of WATSON SIMPSON, 1924, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1939.
7. Agnes, *b.* 4 June, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 20 April, 1885, Ebenezer Erskine Harper, and had issue. He *d.* 1899. She *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Donald Macandrew Mackintosh, and *d.* 2 July, 1946. He *d.* 1917.
8. Henrietta, *b.* 28 Sept. 1862; *m.* 10 Dec. 1896, William Brown, J.P., of Glasgow, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1944, having had issue. He *d.* 1922.
9. Mina Steele, *b.* 12 Feb. 1866; *m.* 17 Sept. 1890, Lt.-Col. Stephen Flockton Charles, late 3rd Bn. Lancashire Fus., of Wroxham House, Norwich, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1933, leaving issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1879, Harriet Drury (*d.* 22 Jan. 1936), widow of David Laird Gibson, of Glasgow, and dau. of Peter Mackenzie, of Glasgow, Editor and Proprietor of *Reformers' Gazette*. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1898, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir John Watson, 2nd Bt., of Earnock, co. Lanark, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1860; *m.* 22 June, 1893, Edith Jane (*d.* 22 March, 1926), dau. of William Henry Nott, of Princes Park, Liverpool, and had issue,

1. Ian Greville, *b.*, and *d.* 1894.
2. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. DERRICK WILLIAM INGLEFIELD (Sir), 4th and present Bt.

1 ● Doreen Agnes Edith, *m.* 2 March, 1921, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh Dorman-Smith, P.C., G.B.E., late Gov. of Burma; (*Stodham Park, Liss, Hants*), son of late Major Edward Patrick Dorman-Smith, of Bellamont Forest, co. Cavan, and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 13 Sept. 1903, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir John Watson, 3rd Bt., 2nd Lieut. 16th Lancers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1898, educ. at Eton, and R.M.C.; *k.* in action 23 March, 1918, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—15 July, 1895.

Arms—Parted per pale, arg. and or, an oak tree, ppr., growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted of two bars, sa. *Crest*—The stump of an oak tree with a branch sprouting from either side, each grasped by a hand issuing from a cloud, all ppr. *Motto*—Insperata floruit.

Residence—Ringshill Place, Wouldham, nr. Rochester, Kent. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Lansdowne.

MILNE-WATSON.



Sir David Ronald Milne Milne-Watson, 2nd Bt., of Ashley, in the Parish of Longbredy, co. Dorset; educ. Trin. Coll. Glenalmond, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); served in World War II as Capt. 2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.), (despatches); Dir. Maris Export and Trading Co. Ltd., and United Analysts Ltd.; *b.* 15 July, 1904; *s.* his father, 1945.

Lineage—DAVID WATSON, of Edinburgh, *b.* 1 April, 1807; *m.* 2 Oct. 1867, Anne Carnegie (*d.* 13 Oct. 1901), dau. of William Milne, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1884, leaving issue,

DAVID MILNE (Sir), created a Baronet,

● Charlotte Playfair, *m.* 24 July, 1895, Rev. George Dodds.

The only son,

Sir David Milne Milne-Watson, 1st Bt.; educ. Merchiston Castle, Edin. Univ., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A., LL.B.); hon. LL.D. Leeds 1926; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1896; D.L. co. Lond.; hon. Col. The Rangers (K.R.R. Corps) T.A.; mem. of Co. of London T.A. Assoc.; Gov. and Man. Dir. of the Gas Light and Coke Co.; Pres. of Nat. Gas Council; Chm. of the Joint Industrial Council for the Gas Industry; mem. of Natl. Fuel and Power Cttee, and Chm. of Govt. Market Supply Cttee; mem. of Adv. Council of Govt. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; received Birmingham Medal 1938; late Chief of the Scottish Clans Assoc. of London; *b.* 10 March, 1869, assumed the additional surname of MILNE, Knighted 17 Feb. 1927, created a Baronet 11 June, 1937; *m.* 27 June, 1899, ● Olga Cicely (*Ashley Chase, nr. Abbotsbury, Dorset*), dau. of Rev. George Herbert, and had issue,

1. DAVID RONALD MILNE (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 † MICHAEL MILNE, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); late Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; Gov. Gas Light and Coke Co., from 1946; *heir presumptive*; (32, *Chelsea Square, S.W.3*); *b.* 16 Feb. 1910; *m.* 27 March, 1940, ● Mary Lisette, yr. dau. of late Harold C. Bagnall, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

† Andrew Michael, *b.* 10 Nov. 1944.

1 ● Gabriel Olga Margaret Milne, *m.* 10 April, 1929, Christian William Lawrence Peel Reed, son of late Leicester Morgan Reed, and has issue.

Sir David *d.* 3 Oct. 1945, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 11 June, 1937.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert an oak tree ppr. fructed or, over all a chevron az. charged with two mullets gold. *Crest*—A demi-griffin sa. gorged with an antique crown and charged on the body with two mullets polewise or. *Motto*—Deo et patriæ omnia debeo.

Residence—Ashley Chase, near Abbotsbury, Dorset. *Club*—Travellers'.

HARVIE-WATT.



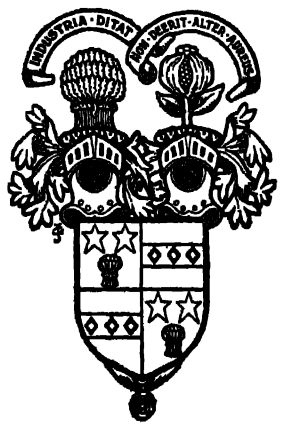
Sir George Steven Harvie-Watt, 1st Bt., T.D. (1942), K.C., of Bathgate, co. Linlithgow; D.L. Surrey, J.P. co. London; educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., and at Glasgow and Edin. Univs.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1930, K.C. 1945; Brig. late R.E. (T.A.), cmd'd 31st Bn. 1939–41, Brig., 63 A.A. Bde., (T.A.), 1948; M.P. for Keighley Div., W.R. co. York Oct. 1931–Nov. 1935, and for Richmond, Surrey from Feb. 1937; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. ito Bd. of Trade 1937–38, Asst. Govt. Whip 1938–40; Parl. Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, P.C.) 1941–45; mem. of Kensington Borough Council 1934–45, and of City of London T.A. Assoc.; a Dir. of G.W.R. Co. to Jan. 1948, of Alloa Glassworks, Ltd., Consolidated Goldfields, Globe and Phœnix Gold Mining Co. Ltd., and Monotype Corpn. Ltd.; O.St.J.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1903; *m.* 4 June, 1932, ● Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of late Capt. (S) Archibald Taylor, O.B.E., R.N., and has issue,

1 ♦ JAMES, *b.* 25 Aug. 1940.
2 ♦ Euan, *b.* 24 Dec. 1942.
1 ● Rachel, *b.* 31 May, 1944.

Sir George is the son of the late James McDougal Watt, of Woodlands House, Armadale, West Lothian (*b.* 1856; *m.* 1899, Jessie Jack Harvie, and *d.* 1943). He was created a Baronet, 5 Sept. 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 5 Sept. 1945.
Arms—Quarterly: per fesse wavy; 1st, per pale, erm. and az., upon a mound in base vert, a tower ppr., masoned sa., roof gu., between two oak trees, also ppr., fructed or; 2nd, arg., fretty sa., a grenade az., inflamed of nine flames, seven or and two gu.; 3rd, barry wavy, arg. and az., a portcullis gu.; 4th, barry wavy, gu. and or, a dexter hand ppr., issuant from a manche fesseways, sa. *Crest*—A lion's gamb, issuing from the torse arg., armed gu., grasping a writing quill paleways or, feathered sa. *Motto*—Serve the Highest.
Residence—Earlsneuk, Elie, co. Fife. *Clubs*—Carlton; Pratt's; Caledonian; New (Edin.); Royal and Ancient; Royal Harwich Yacht.

DON-WAUCHOPE.



Sir John Douglas Don-Wauchope, 9th Bt., of Newton, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1891); late Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots; J.P. Midlothian; *b.* 15 Sept. 1859; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage (of DON)—**Sir Alexander Don, 1st Bt.,** of Newton Don, was created a Baronet, 7 June, 1667; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Smith of Duns, by whom he had (with four daus.) three sons,
1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Alexander (Sir), of Rutherford, *m.* Anna, dau. of George Pringle, of Torwood, and *d.s.p.* 1712.
3. Patrick, of Aldtouneburn (*see* WAUCHOPE *lineage*).

Sir Alexander *d.* before 22 July, 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Don, 2nd Bt., *m.* 3 July, 1680, Marion Scot, of Garanbery, and had an only son,

Sir Alexander Don, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1717, Margaret (*d.* 24 Aug. 1767), dau. of John Carre, of Cavers, and *d.* 13 April, 1749, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Alexander Don, 4th Bt., *m.* 1750, Mary, dau. of John Murray, of Philiphaugh, and had a son and two daus. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1776, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Alexander Don, 5th Bt., *m.* 1778, Lady Henrietta Cunningham (*d.* 12 March, 1801), sister and co-heir of the 15th and last Earl of Glencairn, and had a son, ALEXANDER, and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, who were both accidentally drowned 12 June, 1795. Sir Alexander *d.* 5 June, 1815, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Alexander Don, 6th Bt., M.P. for co. Roxburgh; 1814–26; *b.* 1779; *m.* 1stly, 1809, Lucretia (*d.s.p.* 1815), dau. of George Montgomerie, of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk. He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1824, Grace, eldest dau. of John Stein, of Edinburgh, for several years M.P. for Bletchingley, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Maxwell Wallace, K.H., and *d.* 13 March, 1878) had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), 7th Bt.

Alexina Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, Sir Frederick Acclom Milbank, 1st Bt. of Well and Hart, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1919, aged 93, having had issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1898.

Sir Alexander *d.* 11 March, 1826, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Henry Don, 7th Bt., *b.* 4 May, 1825; *m.* 1stly, June, 1847, Antonia (*d.* 1869), dau. of M. Lebrun, of Hamburg, and had a dau.,
1. Alexina Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1857, at St. Marylebone Church, London, Emily Eliza (*d.* 20 Sept. 1875), dau. of John Saunders, and by her had a dau.
2 ● Harriette Grace Mary, (*Eastley End, Thorpe, Chertsey, Surrey*); *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1887, Everett Gray, yr. son of George Gray, of Perth. He *d.* 1891. She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1892, Rt. Hon. John Satterfield Sandars, P.C., C.V.O., M.A., D.C.L., only son of late Charles Sandars, of Mackworth, co. Derby. He *d.* 29 March, 1934.

Sir William *d.* at Hobart Town, Tasmania, 19 March, 1862, and was *s.* by his kinsman (*see* WAUCHOPE *lineage, below*).

Lineage (of WAUCHOPE)—JOHN WAUCHOPE, second son of Sir John Wauchope, of Niddrie, by his wife Anne Hamilton, of Redhouse, was christened 1633, when CHARLES I was in Scotland, who took from his own neck and put round that of the child, a most beautiful gold and enamel chain, which was in the possession of the family until Oct. 1931, when it was presented to the Corporation of the City of Edinburgh, who placed it in the City Museum, Huntly House, Canongate. This John Wauchope got a charter of Edmonstone 9 June, 1671, having acquired that estate by his wife Anna, dau. of James Rait, of Edmonstone, by his second wife Anna, dau. of Alexander Hay, of Monkton. In 1672, this gentleman was apptd. a Lord of Session, as Lord Edmonstone when Charles Maitland, of Hatton, brother to the Duke of Lauderdale, was superseded; but having disobliged JAMES II by voting against a scheme of educating the young Marquess of Montrose in the Roman Catholic faith, was displaced 1688. This was the more remarkable, as Lord Edmondstone's brother, Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie, was a Roman Catholic. Lord Edmondstone had issue,
1. JOHN, his heir.
2. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

1. ANNE, *m.* 26 June, 1683, PATRICK DON, of Aldtouneburn, advocate, 3rd son of Sir Alexander Don, 1st Bt. (*see* DON *lineage*), and had issue,
1. JOHN, who *s.* his uncle Andrew, and of whom hereafter.
2. JAMES, who *s.* his brother.
1. Anne, *m.* 1708, James Durham, of Largo.

2. Margaret, *m.* 1702, John Carre, of Cavers.

Lord Edmonstone *d.* 1709, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, of Edmonstone, *d. unm.* 1720 and was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, of Edmonstone, Advocate, *d. unm.* 1730, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN DON, who, on succeeding to Edmonstone, assumed the surname of WAUCHOPE; *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES DON, who also assumed the name of Wauchope upon acquiring Edmonstone. He *m.* 1733, Christian, 2nd dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bt., of Cramond, and had, with a yr. son, Patrick, General in the Army, *b.* 26 Jan. 1750, *k.* at Rosetta, 1807, an elder son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, of Edmonstone, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1766, Anne (*d.* 1811), eldest dau. of John Erskine, of Dun, and aunt of Margaret, Marchioness of Ailsa, and had issue,
1. James, *d.v.p. unm.*
2. JOHN, *s.* his father.
3. David (Rev.), Rector of Warkton, co. Northampton; *b.* 1770; *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 24 Feb. 1810), eldest dau. of Sir William Dick, 3rd Bt., of Prestonfield (title now *ext.*), and had one son, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1821, Anne (*d.* 14 July, 1877), 4th dau. of Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1826, having by her had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),
David (Rev.), M.A. Oxford; Rector of Church Lawford, nr. Rugby; *b.* 16 April, 1825; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Julia Caroline (*d.* 27 Feb. 1890), dau. of Rev. Charles Maitland, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1911, leaving issue,
(1) David Maitland (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford; formerly Rector of Elstead, Godalming 1905–7; *b.* 4 March, 1864; *m.* 17 July, 1888, ● Ethel Sarah, dau. of Lewis Maxey Stewart, and *d.* 1947, leaving issue,
1*a* ♦ Andrew Maxey, *b.* 13 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1918, ● Mary Veronica Fisher, and has issue,
♦ Michael Andrew Anthony, *b.* 23 April, 1925.
● Deirdre Veronica.
2*a* ♦ Oswald Stewart, educ. Tonbridge; (*Duloe Mill, St. Neots, Hunts*), *b.* 2 July, 1897; *m.* 23 Aug. 1914 ● Dorothy Lettice White, and has issue,
1*b* ♦ James David, *b.* 11 June, 1924.
1*b* ● Estella Olive, *b.* 4 Feb. 1916.
2*b* ● Anne Jean, *b.* 14 Jan. 1922.
(1) ● Anne Julia.
(2) Caroline, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1914.

Anne, *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, Capt. John de Courcy Andrew Agnew, R.N. (*see* AGNEW, Bt., *of Lochnaw*), and *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1852. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1916.

Mr. Wauchope *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, of Edmonstone, Lt.-Col. Edinburgh Militia, *m.* 1815, Henrietta Cecilia (*d.* 1826), second dau. of Sir James

Gardiner Baird, 6th Bt., of Saughton Hall, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

JOHN (Sir), 8th Bt.

Henrietta Mary, *m.* 13 May, 1845, Sir James Gardiner Baird, 7th Bt., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1896, having had issue. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1896.

Mr. Wauchope *d.* June, 1837, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Don-Wauchope, 8th Bt., D.L. for Midlothian, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 10 July, 1816; *s.* his kinsman Sir William Henry Don, 7th Bt., 1862 (*see* DON *Lineage*); *m.* 26 April, 1853, Bethia Hamilton (*d.* 20 Feb. 1911), eldest dau. of Andrew Buchanan, and granddau. of David Buchanan, of Drumpellier, co. Lanark, and had issue,

1. JOHN DOUGLAS (Sir), 9th and present Bt.
2. Andrew Ramsay, educ. Fettes, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1883); well-known Rugby International; *b.* 29 April, 1861; *m.* 28 Oct. 1903, ●Emma Margaret (Maizie), (*Tree Tops, Littlewick Green, Berks*), eldest dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir William Salmond, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 Jan. 1948, having had issue,
   John Andrew, Lieut. H.L.I., served in World War II; *b.* 24 March, 1910; *m.* 14 July, 1931, ●Mrs. Yona Marie Gillies, yr. dau. of Ferdinand Plew, of Craigmount, Peebles, and was *k.* in action at Dunkirk, 30 May, 1940. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 14 Dec. 1941, Col. David Campbell Mullen, M.B.E., Highland L.I., of 50 Sloane Street, S.W.1.
3. Patrick Hamilton, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 1 May, 1863; *m.* 10 June, 1897, Georgiana Renira Buchan (*d.* 5 May, 1928), dau. of late George Fitzjohn, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1939, having had issue,
   † PATRICK GEORGE, served in World War I (wounded); *heir presumptive*; *b.* 7 May, 1898; *m.* 15 Aug. 1936, ●Ismay Lilian Ursula, dau. of Sidney Richards Hodges, of Edendale, Natal, S. Africa, and has issue,
   (1) † Roger Hamilton, *b.* 16 Oct. 1938.
   (2) † Malcolm John, *b.* 14 Dec. 1939.
4. David Buchanan, *b.* 12 Feb. 1865; *d.* 24 April, 1896.

1. Bethia Hamilton, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1944.
2. Henrietta Cecilia, *m.* 29 Nov. 1882, Major Ernest Digby Mansel, 2nd Bn. H.L.I., 3rd son of Col. Mansel, of Smedmore, Dorset (*see* MANSEL, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 17 Feb. 1939. He *d.* 8 May, 1911.
3. Clotilde Georgina, *m.* 29 Jan. 1886, Hon. Arthur Henry Browne, 6th son of 3rd Baron Kilmaine, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1945, having had issue. He *d.* 3 May, 1908.
4. Anne Erskine, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1888.

Sir John was apptd. 1863, Chm. of the Gen. Board of Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland, and in 1872 Chm. of the Board of Edcn. there. He took the surname of DON before that of WAUCHOPE on succeeding to the Baronetcy, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1893.

Creation—7 June, 1667.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two mullets in chief, and a garb in base or, for WAUCHOPE; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a fesse arg., three mascles sa., for DON. *Crests*—1, WAUCHOPE: A garb or; 2, DON: A pomegranate ppr. *Mottoes*—"Industria ditat," and "Non deerit alter aureus."

Club—New (Edin.).

WAVELL.



The Earl Wavell (Sir Archibald Percival Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., M.C.), Viscount Wavell, of Cyrenaica and Viscount Keren of Eritrea, of Winchester, co. Southampton; educ. Winchester and R.M.C., *p.s.c.*, F.M. in the Army; The Black Watch (Col. from 1946); hon. LL.D. St. Andrew's, Aberdeen, Cambridge, and London; hon. D.C.L. Oxford; served in S. Africa 1901–2 (medal with 4 clasps), on Indian Frontier 1908 (medal with clasp), in world War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.), Palestine 1937–38 (medal with clasp), and in World War II 1939–43, Cmdr. 6th Inf. Bde., Aldershot 1930–34; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1932–33, Cmdr. 2nd Div. Aldershot 1935–37; cmd'd. troops in Palestine and Transjordan 1937–38; G.O.C.-in-C. S. Cmd. 1938–39; C.-in-C. Middle East 1939–41; A.D.C.-Gen. to H. M. THE KING 1941; C.-in-C. India 1941–43; Supreme Cmdr. S.W. Pacific Area 1942; Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1943–47; Chancellor of Aberdeen Univ. from 1945; Constable of The Tower of London from 1948; received Freedom of Winchester 1943, and of Perth 1947; apptd. High Steward of Colchester, Oct. 1947; created C.M.G. 1919, C.B. 1935, K.C.B. 1939, G.C.B. 1941; K.St.J.; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, has Order of the Nile, of Egypt, Order of El Nahda, of the Hedjaz, Order of St. Vladimir and St. Stanislas of Russia, Gd. Cross, Order of George I of Greece with swords, Mil. Cross of Poland, of Greece, and of Czechoslovakia, Gd. Cross, Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands, Order of Seal of Solomon, of Ethiopia, Order of Star of Nepal, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Order of the Cloud and Banner, of China; author of *Tsar Nicholas II* (translation); *Allenby; Generals and Generalship; Other Men's Flowers* (anthology); *Speaking Generally; The Good Soldier*, etc.; created VISCOUNT WAVELL *of Cyrenaica, and of Winchester, co. Southampton*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 22 July, 1943, and EARL WAVELL and *Viscount Keren of Eritrea, of Winchester, co. Southampton*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 1 May, 1947; *b.* 5 May, 1883; *m.* 22 April, 1915, ●Eugenie Marie, C.I. (1943), D.St.J., only dau. of late Col. John Owen Quirk, C.B., D.S.O., and has issue,

1 † ARCHIBALD JOHN ARTHUR, *Viscount Keren*, M.C., educ. Winchester; Major The Black Watch, served in Palestine 1936–39 (medal with clasp), and in World War II 1939–44 (wounded); *b.* 11 May, 1916. 1●(Eugenie) Pamela, served in World War II 1939-44, with B.R.C. and St. J. Amb., (Cmdt. V.A.D.'s 5th Scottish Hosp., Cairo, 1942); *b.* 3 Dec. 1918; *m.* 14 March, 1942, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Walter Humphrys, M.B.E., late The Central India Horse, only son of Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry Humphrys, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.I.E., of 4, Whitehall Court, S.W.1, and has issue.

2●Felicity Ann, *b.* 21 July, 1921; *m.* 20 Feb. 1947, Capt. Peter Maitland Longmore, M.C., R.A., yst. son of A/C/M. Sir Arthur Murray Longmore, G.C.B., D.S.O., of Pipits Hill, West Drive, Wentworth, Surrey, and has issue.

3●Joan Patricia Quirk, *b.* 23 April, 1923; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1943, Major Hon. Simon Nevill Astley, 7th Hus., yr. son of 21st Baron Hastings, and has issue. He *d.* at Quetta, 16 March, 1946, as a result of a motor accident. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1948, Harry Alastair Gordon, M.C., yr. son of Cmdr. A. Gordon, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), of Cobb Cottage, Dolton, N. Devon.

Lineage—REV. RICHARD WAVELL, B.A., son of Thomas Wavell, a Royalist Major, of Limerston, nr. Brighstone and Atherfield, whose grandfather, John Wavell, purchased the Manor of Atherfield, in Brighstone, I.o.W. from Sir Thomas Trenchard, Kt., before 1592. He was in Holy Orders at Egham, Surrey, *ca.* 1658 and later became Pastor at Pinner's Hall, Old Broad Street, London; *b.* 3 April, 1633; *m.* 2 Feb. 1658, Anna Bale, dau. of the wife of Rev. William Rayner, Vicar of Egham, by her 1st husband, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1705, leaving, with other issue,

A son, Christian name unknown, who was the father of

JOHN WAVELL, *m.* 6 Jan. 1735, Anna Cowlam, and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM WAVELL, of Barnstaple, Devon, M.D., F.R.S., Surgeon, Geologist and Botanist, who made several discoveries as a result of his researches; *bapt.* 20 Dec. 1750; *m.* Mary Garrett (*d.* 26 July, 1788), dau. of William Smith, of Guildford, Surrey, and *d.* 15 May, 1820, leaving issue,

1. William, Priest, educ. Winchester, and Caius Coll. Camb. (M.B. 1805); *b. ca.* 1781; *m.* 8 May, 1809, Ann Poulton (*d.* 3 Dec. 1847), and *d.* 6 April, 1811, leaving issue, two daus.
2. ARTHUR GOODALL, of whom presently.

1. Maria Barston, *b.* 20 Oct. 1783; *m.* 30 March, 1807, Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1839. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1857.

The yr. son,

ARTHUR GOODALL WAVELL, of Little Somborne House, nr. Stockbridge, Hants, K.F., K.C.S., F.R.S., Major-Gen.; educ. Winchester, served in the Peninsular War (Cross of Distinction, Mil. Cross of San Fernando and Order of Charles III); served in Independence Armies of Chile and Mexico, and wrote numerous military works; *b.* 20 March, 1785; *m.* 1825, Anne (*d.* 7 Feb. 1882), yst. dau. of Sir William Paxton, of Middleton Hall, Carmarthen, and *d.* 10 July, 1860, leaving issue,

1. Arthur Henry, Col. (1880), served in Crimean War 1855–56, in W. Indies 1857–59, E. Indies 1865–75, and S. Africa 1879–85; *b.* 12 June, 1836; *m.* 14 Jan. 1880, Matilda Clara Beatrice (*d.* 19 June, 1918), dau. of Rev. John Byng, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1891, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Arthur John Byng, of 2, Wetherby Place, London; M.C., F.R.G.S., Major The Welsh Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–16 (M.C.); *b.* 27 May, 1882; *k.* at Mwele, Brit. E. Africa, 8 Jan. 1916.
   2. Raymond George WAVELL-PAXTON, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1904; Capt. late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 2 Feb. 1884; *m.* 14 April, 1921, ●Olive Louise, (*Hawk's Lease, Lyndhurst, Hants*), only dau. of late Sir Arthur Lawson, 1st Bt., and *d.* 31 March, 1948, leaving issue,
   ●Phoebe Louise, *b.* 12 May, 1925.

3. George Augustus, *b.* 1886; *d.* 1887.
1●Veronica Beatrice, *m.* 1909, Rear-Adm. Roger Mowbray Bellairs, C.B., C.M.G., R.N., (*Wyvenhoe, Farnham Royal, co., Buckingham*), son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.
2. William, of 30, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, London, W.2; I.C.S. (ret.); *bapt.* 16 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1881, Florence Darwin Huish (*d.* 11 Jan. 1922), granddau. of Sir Erasmus Darwin, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1915, leaving issue,
●Frances Gwendoline, *b.* 1882; *m.* 1905, Capt. Raymond England, R.A., of Bournemouth, and has issue.
3. Llewellyn, of Somborne, Farnborough, Hants; B.S.C., J.P. Hants, Col. I.A.; served in Indian Mutiny 1857, Chinese War 1860–62, and Afghan War 1879; hon. Sec. for 20 years of the Aldershot and Pirbright Church of England Soldiers' Inst.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1839; *m.* 24 June, 1869, Emily Ann Martha (*d.* 14 Aug. 1931), dau. of John Cooper Cobb, Solicitor, of Congleton, co. Chester, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1910, having had issue,
1. Arthur, *b.* 12 Nov. 1872; *d.* 9 Jan. 1873.
2. Llewellyn George Paxton, *b.* 23 Nov. 1877; *d.* 2 Oct. 1880.
4. ARCHIBALD GRAHAM, of whom presently.
1. Anna Maria, *b.* 11 April, 1829; *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1909.
2. Sophia Matilda, *b. ca.* 1831; *m.* 19 July, 1853, Joseph Rusbridger, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1905, leaving issue.
3. Emily Caroline, *b.* 10 May, 1833; *m.* 22 June, 1859, William Macfarlane, of Notting Hill, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1903, leaving issue.
4. Laura Anne, *b.* 13 Nov. 1834; *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1882.
5. Mary Frederica, *b. ca.* 1841; *m.* 3 July, 1869, Capt. Frederick Boone, Madras S.C., and *d.* 1872, leaving issue.
6. Elizabeth Florence Paxton, *b.* 29 Dec. 1845; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Col. Norton Knatchbull, 4th son of Rev. Wadham Knatchbull, of Cholderton Lodge, Hants (*see* BRABOURNE, B.), and *d.* 17 May, 1923, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1921.
The 4th son,
ARCHIBALD GRAHAM WAVELL, C.B., of Little Somborne, nr. Ringwood, Hants; Major-Gen. The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.); J.P. Dorset; served in Zulu War 1879 (medal with clasp), in Tambookie and Basuto Campaigns 1880–81 (medal with two clasps), S. Africa 1899, cmd'd. 15th Bde., 7th Div. S.A. Field Force 1900 (despatches, medal with three clasps, C.B.), C.S.O. (Brig.-Gen. on Staff), 3rd Army Corps at Dublin 1901–2; ret. (Staff) 7 Nov. 1902, with hon. rank of Major-Gen.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1843; *m.* 20 Aug. 1880, Lillie (*d.* 24 June, 1926), elder dau. of late Richard N. Percival, of Springfields, Bradwell, co. Chester, and *d.* 2 March, 1935, leaving issue,
1. ARCHIBALD PERCIVAL (Sir), created a Viscount 1943, and an Earl 1947.
1●Florence Anne Paxton (Nancy), A.R.R.C., J.P. Hants, (*Little Somborne, nr. Ringwood; International Sportmen's Club*); *b.* 10 March, 1882.
2●Lillian Mary (Molly), *b.* 30 June, 1884.
Creations—Viscount (U.K.), 22 July, 1943; Earl (U.K.), 1 May, 1947.
Arms—Az., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, a bordure arg., charged with six martlets gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion holding between its paws a human heart vulned ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a soldier of The Black Watch in field service uniform supporting with his exterior hand a rifle; sinister, a scholar of Winchester College in his gown, holding in his exterior hand, a closed book, all ppr. *Motto*—Pro Patria.
Residence—23, Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United Service.

Note—Like all other English surnames, Wavell has undergone various changes before it settled into its present form. The variants of the name can all be traced to an origin in the village of Vauville which stands on the bay of the same name in the western portion of the Cherbourg peninsula. The Seigneurs of Vauville were a younger branch of the Barons of Briquebec who like many other of the ruling caste in Normandy were descended from the old Norse stock. A William de Vauville or Wavilla is mentioned in charters both in Normandy and England in the 11th century, and in the reign of JOHN, Sir Richard de Vauville (Wauvill), settled in Sussex and during the period 1200–1400 the Wavells are to be found in Sussex, Bedfordshire and Somerset for the most part as the holders of Knights' fees. At the close of the Middle Ages the family was settled in the Isle of Wight. For a full account of the origin and various branches of the family see *The House of Wavell* (British Museum), by L. G. Pine compiled from material supplied by Mr. G. E. Wavell.

OGILVY-WEDDERBURN.



Sir John Andrew Ogilvy-Wedderburn, 5th Bt., of Balindean, co. Perth; J.P. co. Forfar; educ. Bath Coll.; Major late T.F.R. Scottish Horse, served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 16 Sept. 1866; *s.* his kinsman 1918, and assumed the name of OGILVY-WEDDERBURN in lieu of WEDDERBURN OGILVY; *m.* 4 Oct. 1909, ●Meta Aileen Odette, elder dau. of Brig.-Gen. Edward George Grogan, C.B., C.B.E., J.P., and has issue,

1 ✝ JOHN PETER, Lieut.-Cmdr. R.N.; (*The Curve, Lovedean, Hants*), *b.* 29 Sept. 1917; *m.* 16 March, 1946, ●Elizabeth Katharine, dau. of late John A. Cox, of Drumkilbo, Meigle, and has issue,
1●Henrietta Katharine, *b.* 2 Jan. 1947.
2●Jean Aileen, *b.* 18 June, 1948.
1●Janet Meta, served in World War II as Junior Cmdr. A.T.S.; *m.* 9 July, 1940, Francis William Fairfax-Cholmeley, R.A., (5, *Priory Walk, S.W.*10), elder son of Hugh Charles Fairfax-Cholmeley, of Swathgill, Hovingham, York. (*See* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2●Elspeth Mary.
3●Katharine Andrea, *m.* 1 June, 1940, George Sisson, (13, *Framlington Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 2), son of late George Sisson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue.

Lineage—WALTER DE WEDDERBURN swore fealty to EDWARD I of England at Berwick-on-Tweed, 28 Aug. 1296 (Ragman Roll), while references are also found to JOHN DE WEDIRBURN (bearing the same arms as the present family) in 1364, WILLIAM DE WEDDERBURN in 1375, 1407 and 1426-52, and others of the name, in the border country. The lands of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, however, passed at an early date (probably by marriage with an heiress) to a branch of the powerful family of Home, and have ever since remained with the Homes of Wedderburn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MILNE-HOME), from whom descended the Earls of Dunbar and Marchmont, while contemporary with the decline of the Wedderburns in the south of Scotland we find an influential family of the name in the county of Forfar. Thus, in about 1400, four distinct, but closely connected, branches of this family, are found in Dundee. Of these, one was that of JAMES WEDDERBURN and Janet Barry, three of whose sons, James, John and Robert, were among the earliest Scottish reformers, all having united to produce the famous *Gude and Godlie Ballates*, or Wedderburn Psalms, while Robert, sometime Vicar of Dundee, was, with little doubt, the author of the remarkable *Complaynt of Scotland*. From the eldest of these brothers descended JAMES WEDDERBURN, Bishop of Dunblane, who, as the friend of Archbishop Laud, and a staunch episcopalian, was driven from Scotland 1638, and retired to Canterbury, where he died 1639, and was buried in the cathedral there. His elder brother John settled as a physician in Moravia, and left issue, whose descendants are believed to be still flourishing on the Continent under the name of Wetterborn. Two other Dundee families were those of WALTER WEDDERBURN, in Welgait, father of Alexander Wedderburn, of Pittormie, co. Fife, and DAVID WEDDERBURN, in the Murraygait, father of David of Craigie, who *m.* Helen Lawson, and had issue. Both of these families are, however, now believed to be *extinct* in male line. The fourth and most important family, long eminent in Dundee, sprang from
ROBERT WEDDERBURN, *m.* Janet, dau. of David Froster in Methven, and *d. ca.* 1518, leaving issue,
1. James, who represented Dundee in Parliament 1540, *d.* 1544, leaving issue, two sons.
2. ROBERT, of whom presently.
3. David, *m.* and had issue, a son, William, believed to have settled in co. Aberdeen.
4. Alexander, *m.* Isabel Anderson, and had, with three daus., two sons, Richard and Patrick.
5. George, *m.* Eufame Fowlair, and *d.s.p.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Alexander Lovell; 2ndly, Alexander Ogilvy, Provost of Dundee; 3rdly, Archibald Campbell; 4thly, Patrick Lyon, of Dundee, and *d.* 1571–2.
The 2nd son,
ROBERT WEDDERBURN, *m.* Janet Kyd, and *d.* 1575, leaving issue, with three daus.,
1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
2. Peter, of Dundee, *m.* Margaret Kinloch, and had issue.
3. Robert, *b.* 1546; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Myln, and *d.* 1611, leaving issue, four sons, all of whom *d.v.p. s.p.*
The eldest son,
ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, Clerk of Dundee 1557–82, *m.* Janet (*d.* 19 June, 1588), dau. of James Myln, and *d.* 28 June, 1585, having had, with three other sons and two daus.,
1. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
2. David, *m.* Matild, dau. of James Betoun, and *d.* 1631, having had issue, besides daus., four sons (*d.s.p.*).
3. Robert, *m.* Elspet Lovell, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1593, leaving issue.
The eldest son,
ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, of Kingennie, co. Forfar; *b.* 1561, was high in favour with JAMES VI, accompanied him to England 1603, and was one of the signatories to the Treaty for a Union between Scotland and England 1604. On his return to Scotland the following year, His Majesty presented him with a ring off his own finger, still preserved in the family. He was *b.* 1561; *m.* 1582, Helen, dau. of Alexander Ramsay, and *d.* 1626, leaving,
1. Alexander, of Kingennie, Clerk of Dundee 1627–33, whose lineal male descendant obtained a Crown Charter 1708, erecting the

lands of Easter Powrie into a Barony, to be called Wedderburn. This branch of the family, however, became *extinct* in the male line on the death of David Wedderburn of Wedderburn 1761, when the male representation of the family devolved on the ancestor of the present Baronet; but the estates were inherited by the heir of line, now represented by Henry James Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, of Wedderburn and Birkhill, Hereditary Royal Standard Bearer of Scotland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2. JAMES, of whom presently.
3. Peter, *m.* Helen Lovell, and *d.s.p.* 1629.
4. William, *m.* Jean Pearson, and *d.s.p.* 1630.
5. John (Sir), Physician-in-Ordinary to CHARLES I and CHARLES II, by whom he was Knighted; *d. unm.* 1677.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Colin Campbell, who *d.s.p.*; and 2ndly, Dr. Peter Bruce, of St. Andrews, and had issue.
2. Magdalene, *m.* 1stly, Rev. William Wedderburn, son of Alexander Wedderburn, of Pittormie (*see above*), and 2ndly, Sir George Haliburton, a Lord of Session, as Lord Fodderance.
3. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Haliburton.
4. Marjory, *m.* Robert Carnegy, of Leuchland.
5. Jean, *m.* Thomas Boytter.
6. Elspeth, *m.* Alexander Fotheringham.

The 2nd son,

JAMES WEDDERBURN, Clerk of Dundee 1626–27; *b.* 1589; *m.* 1608, Margaret, dau. of James Goodman, of St. Fort, co. Fife, and *d.* 1627, leaving issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.
2. William, *d. unm.*
3. Peter (Sir), of Gosford, co. Haddington, ancestor of the Earl of Rosslyn (*see that title*).

James Wedderburn was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN, Kt., of Blackness, nr. Dundee, co. Forfar; Clerk of Dundee 1633–75, one of the Scots Commrs. to the Treaty of Ripon 1641, and also one of the Deputies to THE KING at Newcastle 1646 (when he was Knighted), and a Commr. from the Scottish Parliament to London, 1653, to treat for a union. Sir Alexander received high commendation for his loyalty from KING CHARLES II 1664. He was *b.* 22 March, 1610; *m.* Matilda, dau. of James Fletcher, Provost of Dundee, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1675, leaving, with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. James, Clerk of Dundee 1675–96; *b.* 1649; *m.* 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Davidson, of Balgay, and *d.* 1696, leaving, with other issue,

ALEXANDER (Sir), who *s.* as 4th Bt.

3. Peter, *b.* 1652; *m.* Catharine Mann, and had issue, two sons, whose male line has become *extinct*.
4. Alexander, *b.* 1658; *m.* Christian Kinloch, and had issue, three daus.

1. Grizell, *m.* her cousin, Alexander Wedderburn, of Easter Powrie.

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Wedderburn, 1st Bt., of Blackness; *b.* 12 Feb. 1641, an advocate at the Scottish Bar, and Clerk of the Bills; *b.* 12 Feb. 1641, created a *Baronet of Scotland* by QUEEN ANNE, by Patent, to him "and his heirs male for ever," dated 9 Aug. 1704; *m.* 9 April, 1667, Rachel, dau. of David Dunsmuir, advocate, and had, with other issue,

1. ALEXANDER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. David, a Major in the Army, who fell at the siege of Douai 1710, *s.p.*

Sir John *d.* 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 2nd Bt., also Clerk of the Bills; *b.* 7 April, 1672; *m.* 1 June, 1693, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, 1st Bt., of Pitmedden, and *d.* Feb. 1710, leaving, with other issue,

Sir John Wedderburn, 3rd Bt., *b.* 2 Dec. 1700, entered the Army, and *d. unm.* 1723. He had sold the estate of Blackness to his cousin and next heir, Alexander (eldest son of James, the 2nd son of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Kt.). His said cousin,

Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 4th Bt., Clerk of Dundee 1696–1717, when he was deposed from office for his adherence to the House of Stuart; *b.* 4 Nov. 1675; *m.* 15 Nov. 1697, Katharine, dau. of John Scott, of Dundee, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1744, leaving issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. Robert, of Pearsie, co. Forfar; *b.* 1708; *m.* 1738, Isobel Edward, heiress of Pearsie, and *d.* 1786, leaving issue,
1. John, *b.* 1744, Lt.-Col. E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* 1787.
2. Charles, of Pearsie, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1stly, 1787, Anne, dau. of John Read; 2ndly, 1797, Eliza, dau. of Dr. David Rattray, and *d.s.p.* 1829. He made an entail of the estate of Pearsie, on the descendants of his sisters, and was *s.* 1829 by his nephews, David and John (Graham), who took the name of WEDDERBURN only, and on the death (1870) of the latter of whom, Pearsie passed to the descendants of Katharine, 2nd dau. of Robert Wedderburn, of Pearsie (*see below*).
3. David WEBSTER-WEDDERBURN, *b.* 1786, assumed the surname of Webster. He *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Read, of Logie, Angus, and *d.* 1801, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1802, Robert Douglas, of Brigton, co. Forfar, and *d.* 1857) left issue;

(1) James (Sir), an Offr. of Dragoons, Knighted 1822; *b.* 1789; *m.* 10 Oct. 1810, Lady Frances Caroline Annesley (*d.* 22 Jan. 1837), dau. of 1st Earl of Mountnorris (*see* VALENTIA, V), and *d.* 13 Aug. 1840, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
Charles Francis Webster, an Offr. in the Army; *b.* 1 July, 1820; *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1849, Anne (*d.* 2 Nov. 1883), dau. of William Helyar, of Coker Court, Somerset, and had issue,
1*b*. Arthur Augustus Helyar, Dep.-Inspr. of Constabulary, Jamaica; *b.* 2 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1888, Katharine Elspeth Maude (*d.* 5 June, 1907), dau. of Henry Charles Hamilton, C.S.I. (*see* HAMILTON, Bt.), and had issue,
●Dorothy Hamilton, *b.* 2 March, 1901; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1921, Capt. Richard P. Hewetson, late R.F.A., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1934, Major-Gen. Allan Cholmondeley Arnold, C.B.E., M.C., late Royal Fus. (*Army and Navy Club*), son of Lt.-Col. Arthur S. Arnold, of The Grey House, Hartley Wintney.
Mr. A. A. H. Webster-Wedderburn, *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1913, Henrietta Caroline Bradley (*d.* 1 Oct. 1946), 3rd surv. dau. of late Thomas Henry Haddan, of Odiham Close, Hants, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-law, Fell. of Exeter Coll., and *d.* 11 April, 1919.
2*b*. Charles Edward, *b.* 16 Sept. 1855; *m.* 5 Sept. 1885, Louisa Adele (*d.* 12 March, 1932), dau. of John Kimber, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1936.
3*b*. Albert Annesley, *b.* 9 June, 1864; *m.* 1stly, 1892, Adelaide (*d.s.p.* 1903), dau. of J. S. Scott. He *m.* 2ndly, 1905, ●Mary McCabe, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1929.
1*b*. Gertrude Violet, *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1877, Horace Augustus Helyar, M.A. Coker, Somerset, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who *d.* 1893, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1894, 2nd Baron Savile, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1912. He *d.* 3 April, 1931.
He *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1885, Emily Honoria (*d.s.p.* 1892), dau. of Rev. Hugh Welman Helyar, Rector of Sutton Bingham, Somerset, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1886.
3*a*. Augustus George, *d.s.p.* 1845.
4*a*. George, Major 7th Royal Fus.; *b.* 1827; *m.* at Corfu, 3 March, 1853, Caroline (*d.* 3 May, 1899), dau. of Capt. William Dixon, R.A., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1875, having had, with other daus. (*d. unm.*),
1*b*. Frances Caroline Valentia, *m.* 11 Dec. 1895, Paul Frederick Straube, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1932.
2*b*. Annie Edith Webster, *m.* 21 Feb. 1903, Edward Howard Wakefield, son of Edward Wakefield, of New Zealand, and *d.* July, 1943. He *d.* 6 April, 1930.
3*b*. Maude Gertrude Annesley, *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1892, Henry Alexander Hadden; 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1902, William Henry Rider, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1914; 3rdly, 2 Oct. 1915, Major Harry Blaikie Brownlow, R.A., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1930. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1932.
1*a*. Lucy Sarah Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1834, Rev. Alfred Cæsar Bisshop, Rector of Martyr Worthy, co. Hants, and *d.* 24 April, 1864, leaving issue.

(2) Charles, of Harnish, Wilts, *b.* 1799; *m.* 11 Dec. 1822, Rebecca (*d.* 22 June, 1858), dau. of Sir James Chatterton, Bt., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1863, having had issue,
Charles Adrian, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1851, Frances Mary, dau. of Henry Edwin Huntly, and *d.* 1885, leaving only,
Charles George, *b.* 1861; *m.* 1885, Eliza Marian, dau. of John Brown, and *d.* 1903, having had issue, with three sons (*d.* young),
1c●Mabel Florence.
2c●Katherine.
3c●Jane.
●Frances Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1880, Charles Corps, who *d.* 1881; and 2ndly, 1883, E. J. D. Wigginton, and has issue.
Rebecca Georgiana, *m.* 1stly, M. Dufour; and 2ndly, M. Leon Jean Consigné, of Paris, and *d.s.p.* 1890.

(1) Anne, *m.* 1814, Capt. Archibald Murray Douglas, 52nd Foot, and *d.* 1814. He *d.* 1822, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DOUGLAS, *of Brigton*).
(2) Mary, *m.* 25 March, 1815, George Hawkins, but *d.s.p.* (*see* HAWKINS, Bt.).

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1746; *m.* James Graham, of Meathie, and *d.* 1825, having had issue.
2. Katharine, *b.* 1750; *m.* Robert Stewart, and *d.* 1795, having had issue.
3. Isabella, *b.* 1753; *m.* Rev. James Stormonth, and *d.* 1795, having had issue.

3. Thomas, *b.* 2 April, 1710; *m.* 20 Sept. 1740, Katharine, dau. of Robert Dunbar, of Grangehill, and *d.* Jan. 1771, leaving issue, with five daus. (four of whom *d. unm.*),
1. Alexander, *b.* 1741; *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 1770.
2. John, of Clapham, *b.* 19 Aug. 1743; *m.* 27 May, 1782, Mary Wisdom (*d.* 1835), dau. of George Bedward, of Jamaica, and *d.* 1820, having had issue,
(1) James, *b.* 2 June, 1788; *m.* 5 July, 1817, Isabella, dau. of David Lyon, *d.* 23 April, 1831, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1836, Adm. Sir C. H. Fremantle, G.C.B.) had issue,
John Kellermann, *b.* 13 Feb. 1818; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, Charlotte (*d.* 4 April, 1894), dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas MacMahon, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 4 June, 1891, having had two daus.,
1*b*. Emily Frederica, *m.* 2 July, 1863, Sir Carey John Knyvet, K.C.B., and *d.* 12 May, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1903.
2*b*. Isabella Lottie, *m.* 30 April, 1874, Capt. Henry Blackburne Hamilton, 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), afterwards Col. cmdg. 14th (King's) Hus., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1881, leaving issue, one son (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, HAMILTON, *of Ballymacoll*).
(2) John, *b.* 8 Jan. 1798; *m.* 30 April, 1823, Lady Helen Ogilvy (*d.* 27 April, 1868), yst. dau. of 7th Earl of Airlie, and *d.* 2 April, 1839, leaving issue,
1*a*. John Walter, *b.* 20 July, 1824, late Capt. 42nd Regt.; *m.* 27 April, 1854, Margaret Anne (*d.* 1926), dau. of Thomas Whaite, Lieut. 94th Regt., and *d.* 20 July, 1879, leaving issue,
1*b*. John Walter Maurice (Rev.), Rector of St. Bride's, Onich, Nether Lochabar; Canon of Cumbrae Cathedral; and Chaplain to late Bishop of Argyll; *b.* 17 March, 1855; *d. unm.*
2*b*. Charles David St. Clair, O.B.E. (1918), Chf. Mech. Engr., E. Indian Rly.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1864; *m.* 31 Aug. 1898, Louisa Mary (*d.* 2 Nov. 1931), dau. of late Major J. E. Whaite, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1931, leaving issue,
♦David Walter, Major R.E.; (*Alpine Mine, Barberton, E. Transvaal, S. Africa*); *b.* 8 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1925, ●Elizabeth, dau. of J. Robertson, of Perth, and has issue,
1*d*●Patricia Helen.
2*d*●Avril Elizabeth Vernon, *b.* 18 May, 1932.
●Patricia Eileen Margaret, *m.* 14 Oct. 1931, Major George Waugh, R.A. (*Upland Cottage, Brocton, co. Stafford*).
1*b*. Helen Margaret Ogilvy, *d. unm.*
2*a*. James Alexander, Madras C.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1825; *m.* 28 March, 1848, Marion (*d.* 17 Sept. 1914), dau. of Sir James Cosmor Melvill, K.C.B., and *d.* 19 May, 1854, having had, with other issue,
1*b*. Alexander Dundas Ogilvy, C.B.E. (1920), K.C.; Bencher, Inner Temple; B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; J.P. Sussex; Recorder of Gravesend 1897–1922; *b.* 7 Aug. 1854; *m.* 13 April, 1887, Mathilde (*d.* 27 Nov. 1898), dau. of Henry William Segelcke, and *d.* 17 July, 1931, leaving issue,

♦Alexander Henry Melvill, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1917, J.P. Berks, late Capt. The Black Watch (Royal Highrs.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches); Chm. Selected Industrial Holdings, Ltd., and other cos.; (*Parsonage Farm, East Hagbourne, Didcot, Berks; Brooks's Club*); *b.* 1 July, 1892; *m.* 20 April, 1921, ●Cynthia Margaret, eldest dau. of Cecil Lubbock (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has issue,

1*d* ♦David Michael Alexander, educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford; Major, Gren. Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 6 Feb. 1922; *m.* 23 March, 1946, ●Marigold Diana Sneyd, yr. dau. of late Edward Philips, of Alsop-en-le-Dale Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

♦Robert David Alexander, *b.* 30 March, 1948.

1*d*●Catherine Clarissa.

2*d*●Elizabeth Jane.

3*d*●Olivia Joan.

●Margaret Griselda, (*Little Park Farm, Crookham, Newbury, Berks*), *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1912, Stuart Andros De La Rue, yst. son of Sir Thomas Andros De La Rue, 1st Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1928, A/M. Sir Bertine Entwistle Sutton, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F., and has further issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1946.

1*b*. Marion Hester, *m.* 1881, Major Stephen Blyth Moore, Royal Scots, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* in S. Africa, 4 June, 1901.

3*a*. David Ogilvy, *b.* 18 July, 1826; *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1853.

1*a*. Helen Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1871, Andrew Webster, of Rutherford, co. Peebles, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1904. He *d.s.p.* 1876.

(3) James, *b.* 1751; *d. unm.* 1797.

(1) Elizabeth Susannah, *m.* Andrew Wedderburn (afterwards Colvile), (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 1803.

(2) Mary, *m.* 1817, Rev. John Wellings, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue.

(3) Catherine Georgiana, *m.* 1810, Patrick Stirling, of Kippendavie, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Alexander, *b.* 1718; *d. unm.* 1788.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Read, of Torbeg, and left issue.

2. Grizel, *m.* James Graham, of Meathie, and *d.s.p.*

3. Katharine, *m.* David Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, from which marriage descends Henry Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, of Wedderburn and Birkhill, Hereditary Royal Standard Bearer of Scotland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Alexander was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Wedderburn, 5th Bt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1704; *m.* 22 Oct. 1724, Jean, dau. of John Fullarton, of Fullarton, co. Perth, and had, with other issue,

1. Alexander, *b.* 1727; *d.v.p., unm.*

2. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

3. James WEDDERBURN-COLVILE, of Inveresk; *b.* 28 Aug. 1730; *m.* March, 1774, Isabella (*d.* 14 Jan. 1821), dau. of Andrew Blackburn (and great-grand-niece of the last Lord Colvile, of Ochiltree), and assumed the additional surname of COLVILE, Mr. Wedderburn-Colvile, *d.* 14 Dec. 1807, leaving issue,

1. Andrew COLVILE, *b.* 6 Nov. 1779, assumed the name of COLVILE only, in lieu of Wedderburn, by royal Licence, 22 June, 1814; *m.* 1stly, 27 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth Susannah (*d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1803), dau. of John Wedderburn, of Clapham; 2ndly, 26 June, 1806, Hon. Mary Louisa Eden (*d.* 2 Dec. 1858), 5th dau. of 1st Baron Auckland, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1856, having by her had, with other issue,

(1) James William (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., of Craigflower and Ochiltree, co. Fife; apptd. 1845 Advocate-Gen. of Bengal, and 1848, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court there, on which occasion he received the honour of Knighthood by Royal Patent. In 1855, he was raised to the office of Chief Justice of the same Court, and ret. 1859. In 1871 he became a paid Mem. of the Judicial Cttee. of the Privy Council. Sir James William Colvile was *b.* 12 Jan. 1810, *m.* 13 April, 1857, Frances Elinor, dau. of John Peter Grant, mem. of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1880, having had issue,

Andrew John Wedderburn, *b.* 30 Jan. 1859; *d.* 5 Nov. 1876.

(2) Eden, of Craigflower, *b.* 12 Feb. 1819; *m.* 4 Dec. 1845, Anne (*d.* 27 Aug. 1891), dau. of Col. John Maxwell, 15th Foot, and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1893.

(1) Isabella, *m.* 13 March, 1834, Rev. Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Shropshire, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Jan. 1852.

(2) Georgiana Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1847, 1st Baron Blachford, and *d.* 13 July, 1900. He *d.s.p.* 21 Nov. 1889.

(3) Margaret Agnes, *m.* 12 Dec. 1856, Rev. Charles Kegan Paul, and *d.* 30 March, 1905, leaving issue.

2. Peter WEDDERBURN OGILVY, of Ruthven, co. Forfar, ancestor of SIR JOHN ANDREW OGILVY WEDDERBURN, 5th Bt. (*see below*).

3. James WEDDERBURN, *b.* 12 Nov. 1782, Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland, 1816; *m.* 28 Oct. 1813, Isabella (*d.* 2 Nov. 1865), dau. of James Clerk (and sister of Sir George Clerk Maxwell, of Penicuik, 6th Bt.), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1822, leaving issue.

(1) James, M.D., *b.* 23 Sept. 1814; *d. unm.* 1863.

(2) George, W.S., Edin.; *b.* 25 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 1865.

(3) John, Major-Gen. Bengal Army; *b.* 5 July, 1820; *m.* 1846, Matilda (*d.* 19 Jan. 1874), dau. of Don Costello, and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1879.

(4) Andrew WEDDERBURN-MAXWELL, of Middlebie, co. Dumfries and Glenlair, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright, J.P.; served in Madras, C.S. 1841–78; assumed the name of MAXWELL 1879; *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; *m.* 14 Sept. 1847, Joanna (*d.*), dau. of James Keir, M.D., and *d.* 12 May, 1896, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. James Andrew Colvile WEDDERBURN-MAXWELL, of Middlebie and Glenlair; Major, Bengal S.C.; J.P. qo. Kirkcudbright; served in the Jandola Expdn. 1880, and in the Burma Campaign 1886–7 (medal with clasp); *b* 5 Feb. 1849; *m.* 29 Oct. 1891, Helen Mary Godfrey (*d.* 1946), dau. of Rev. Henry Godfrey Godfrey-Faussett-Osborne, of Hartley Place, Sittingbourne, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1917, leaving issue.

1*b* ♦John WEDDERBURN-MAXWELL, D.S.O. (1943), M.C. (1918), of Glenlair, Dalbeattie, educ. Charterhouse; Col., and T/Brig, late R.A., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–43 (wounded, D.S.O.); (*The Granary, St. George's Hill, Weybridge; Lansdowne Club*); *b.* 20 July, 1894; *m.* 27 April, 1922, ●Hon. Ann Madeline Cunliffe, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Cunliffe, and has issue,

1*c* ♦Keir, *b.* 27 Oct. 1924.

2*c* ♦John Anthony, *b.* 3 June, 1941.

1*c*●Gilliam, *b.* 2 Jan. 1928.

2*c*●Robina, *b.* 9 Sept. 1932.

2*b* ♦Henry Godfrey, M.B.E. (1930), educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.A.; Sudan Political Service; Capt. Res. of Offrs. R.A., served in World War I 1916–18; has 4th cl. Order of the Nile; (*Royal Automobile Club*); *b.* 31 July, 1897.

3*b*. James, 2nd Lieut. K.O.S. Bdrs.; *b.* 22 March, 1899; *k.* in action, 1 Oct. 1918.

1*b*●Dorothy Helen, (*Middlebie, South Farnborough, Hants*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1892.

2*b*●Maud, *b.* 11 Oct. 1895.

2*a*. Hary George WEDDERBURN, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; J.P. co. Fife; Barrister-at-law; Administrator-Gen. High Court, Madras; *b.* 18 Nov. 1850; *m.* 29 Dec. 1881, Jane Trevelyan (*d.* 29 Dec. 1940), dau. of David Fremantle Carmichael, Madras C.S., and *d.* 5 July, 1933, leaving issue,

1*b* ♦Charles Carmichael, (1, *Abbotsford Place, St. Andrews, Fife*), *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *m.* 21 Dec. 1918, ●Jessie Mary, only dau. of Walter Edwin Fairlie, of Bishopstone, Northwood (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

1*c*. David Walter Fairlie, L.A.C. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 18 Jan. 1923; *d.* on active service, Nov. 1941.

2*c* ♦Michael Charles Fairlie, *b.* 27 June, 1924.

1*c*●Maisie Jane Fairlie.

2*b*. Harry Francis Keir, Lt.-Col. The Black Watch, served in World War I and in World War II; *b.* 5 April, 1899; *m.* 5 Oct. 1929, ●Mary Sharp (4, *Abbotsford Place, St. Andrews, Fife*), dau. of Lt.-Col. Henry Alexander Bethune, of Mountquhanie, co. Fife (*see* SHARP BETHUNE, Bt.), and *d.* on active service, Feb. 1943, leaving issue,

♦Andrew Harry Bethune, *b.* 4 Dec. 1933.

●Penelope Mary Bethune, *b.* 28 Sept. 1930.

1*b*●Margaret, ¶1, *Abbotsford Place, St. Andrews, Fife*), *m.* 30 March, 1916, Capt. William Henry MacAllan, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Res. of Offrs., Admin. Service, Brit. E. Africa, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1928.

2*b*●Beatrix Aytoun, (58, *South Street, St. Andrews, Fife*), *m.* 11 April, 1912, Col. Allan Ronald MacAllan, late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), and has issue. He was *k.* on active service, 26 Sept. 1943.

3*b*●Katharine Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1911 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Capt. John Pelham Champion, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N. (ret.).

3*a*. Francis Edward Keir, I.C.S.; *b.* 11 March, 1857; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1893.

4*a*. Charles Alexander, Lieut. 18th Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 1858 *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1882.

1*a*●Mary, *m.* 18 Dec. 1891, Charles Cannan, M.A., Fell. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1919.

(1) Janet Isabella, *m.* 1838, James Hay Mackenzie, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1852.

(2) Jean, *m.* 1838, Peter Blackburn, of Killearn, M.P., and *d.* 1879, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 May, 1870.

(3) Jemima, *m.* 12 June, 1849, Prof. Hugh Blackburn, of Roshven, Lochailort, brother of late Baron Blackburn, and has issue,

1. Jean, *m.* 1807, 5th Earl of Selkirk.

1. Margaret, *m.* Richard Dundas, of Blair, and left issue.

Sir John Wedderburn having embraced the cause of the exiled Royal Family, was present as a volunteer in Lord Ogilvy's Regt. at the battle of Culloden, and, having been taken prisoner, was attainted and executed at Kennington Common, 28 Nov. 1746, when the Baronetcy was forfeited. His eldest son,

(SIR) **John Wedderburn,** (6th Bt., for for the attainder), was a cornet in Lord Ogilvy's Regt. at Culloden, and after his father's death resided for some years in Jamaica. In 1761, he became head of the family by the extinction of the male line of the elder branch. Sir John was *b.* 21 Feb. 1729, *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1769, Lady Margaret Ogilvy (*d.* 23 March, 1775), eldest dau. of David (attainted), Earl of Airlie, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1771; *d.* 22 June, 1783.

2. DAVID (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Margaret, *b.* 1772; *m.* 5 May, 1803, Philip Dundas, M.P. for Galton, and *d.* 1807, leaving issue.

2. Jean, *b.* 31 July, 1773; *m.* 1805, John Hope Oliphant, H.E.I.C.S., of Penang, Prince Edward's Island, and *d.* his widow, 24 Jan. 1861, having had issue (*see* RAMSAY, Bt.).

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1780, Alicia (*d.* 24 June, 1831), 2nd dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas (by his wife, Jean Maria, dau. of 13th Baron Forbes), and by her had, with other issue,

3. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bt.

4. Alexander, of Inveresk; Col. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 18 June, 1791; *m.* 28 Jan. 1836, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of John Stratton, and *d.s.p.* 30 July, 1839. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1843, Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardeloes, and *d.* 4 July, 1885.

3. Louisa Dorothea, *b.* 8 June, 1786; *m.* 9 Feb. 1803, 4th Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 16 July, 1836, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1823.

4. Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1788; *m.* 17 June, 1805, Sir John Hope, 11th Bt., of Craighall, and *d.* 17 March, 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 June, 1853.

He *d.* 13 June, 1803, and his eldest surv. son,

Sir David Wedderburn, 1st Bt., of Balindean (and but for the forfeiture, 7th Bt., of Blackness), M.P. for Perth Burghs; P.M.G. for Scotland; *b.* 30 March, 1775, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, by Patent, dated 10 Aug. 1803, with remainder, failing heirs male of his own body, to the heirs male of the body of Sir Alexander, 4th Bt. (his great-grand-father). Sir David *m.* 2 Sept. 1800, Margaret (*d.* 14 Feb. 1845), 2nd dau. of George Brown, of Eilliston, co. Roxburgh (by Dorothea, eldest dau. of James Dundas, of Dundas), and *d.s.p.s.* 7 April, 1858, having had issue two sons (*d.* young), when he was *s.* by his half, and only surv., brother,

Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt., H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 1 May, 1789; *m.* 7 Sept. 1822, Henrietta Louisa (*d.* 7 April, 1881), dau. of William Milburn, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John, Bengal C.S.; *b.* 9 May, 1825; *m.* 29 Jan. 1856, Alice, dau. of Dandison Coates Bell, of the Bombay Med. Service, by whom he had a son, John James, *b.* 15 Nov. 1856. Mr. Wedderburn and his wife and child were murdered by mutineers at Hissar, Upper India, 29 May, 1857.
2. DAVID (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bt.

1. Alicia Henrietta, *m.* 22 Jan. 1862, Gen. Sir William Hope 14th Bt., K.C.B., of Craighall, and *d.* 19 June, 1901. He *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1898.
2. Louisa Jane, *m.* 7 Jan. 1869, Edward Hope Percival, Bombay C.S., and *d.* 27 April, 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1904.

Sir John *d.* 2 July, 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir David Wedderburn, 3rd Bt., B.A. Camb., a mem. of the Scottish Bar; M.P. for S. Ayrshire 1868–74 and afterwards for Haddington Burghs; Capt. 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1835; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt., of Balindean, co. Perth; M.P. co. Banff 1893–1900; Bombay C.S. 1859–87; D.L., and J.P. co. Gloucester; *b.* 25 March, 1838; *m.* 12 Sept. 1878, Mary Blanche (*d.* 7 Oct. 1933), only dau. of Henry William Hoskyns, of North Perrott Manor, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1●Dorothy Hope, (*Bussage, co. Gloucester*); *b.* 24 June, 1879; *m.* 11 Feb. 1904, Major Hugh Courtenay Fownes Luttrell, M.P., 2nd son of George Fownes Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, Somerset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Jan. 1918.
2. Margaret Griselda, *b.* 3 Aug. 1884; *m.* 19 April, 1906, Capt. Charles Albert Fremantle, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), 4th son of Hon. Sir Charles Fremantle, K.C.B., and *d.* 21 March, 1918, leaving issue (*see* COTTESLOE, B.).

Sir William *d.* 25 Jan. 1918, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Lineage (of 5th Bt.)—PETER WEDDERBURN OGILVY, of Ruthven, co. Forfar; *b.* 23 Sept. 1781, 2nd son of James Wedderburn-Colvile, of Inveresk, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1807, 3rd son of Sir John Wedderburn, 5th Bt. of the 1st creation (N.S.), who *d.* 28 Nov. 1746 (*see above*); *m.* 20 April, 1811, Anna (*d.* May, 1853), dau. and heiress of James Ogilvy, of Ruthven, co. Forfar, and assumed the additional name of OGILVY, 1826, on the death of his wife's father. He had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas, of Ruthven, co. Forfar; Col. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 8 Sept. 1814; *m.* 7 Aug. 1856, Lady Henrietta Louisa Fermor (*d.* 20 Aug. 1888), dau. of 4th Earl of Pomfret, and *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1899.
2. Peter, Madras N.I.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1815; *d.s.p.* 1847.
3. JOHN ANDREW, of whom presently.
4. James, Lt.-Col. Perthshire Vols.; sometime Capt. 25th Regt.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1820; *m.* 24 Jan. 1856, Catherine Lilias Harriet (*d.* 22 Dec. 1909), only child of William Ramsay (*see* RAMSAY, Bt., *of Bamff*), and *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1893.

He *d.* 30 March, 1873. His 4th son,

JOHN·ANDREW WEDDERBURN OGILVY, of Ruthven, co. Forfar; Major, Perthshire Mil., formerly 25th K.O. Bdrs.; *b.* 2 July, 1818; *m.* 26 June, 1860, Janet Stuart Gray (*d.* 7 May, 1912), dau. of Major James Coutts Crawford Gray, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,

1. Peter, *b.* 8 April, 1861; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1883.
2. Charles James, *b.* 21 Nov. 1862; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1900.
3. JOHN ANDREW (Sir), 5th and present Bt. of the 2nd creation.
4. Thomas, Lieut. Scottish Horse Yeo; *b.* 1 Oct. 1870; *m.* 18 Dec. 1899, ●Marion Agnes, 2nd dau. of Stephen Lancelot Koe of Brighton, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1905, leaving issue,

Donald Stephen, Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 23 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1stly, 1924, Mona Alys Eustace (*d.* 12 Dec. 1925), and had issue,

(1) † Caryl Eustace, *b.* 10 Dec. 1925.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1929, ●Myra Caroline Henrietta, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Henry Montague Eustace, D.S.O., Middlesex Regt., and was *k.* in action, 1941, having by her had issue,

(2) † Peter, *b.* 20 March, 1931.
(1) ●Alys, *b.* 2 April, 1930.

Isla May, *b.* 27 Feb. 1904; *d.* 22 May, 1906.

5. Donald Stuart, Lieut. Scottish Horse Yeo.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *d. unm.* 4 June, 1905.
6. Walter Gray, Capt. Scottish Horse Yeo. (T.F.); *b.* 7 July, 1880; *m.* 23 Feb. 1916, ●Norah Kathleen, yst. dau. of late C. Temple Layton, J.P. co. Huntingdon, and *d.* as the result of an accident, 10 Oct. 1944.

1. Annie Ethel, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1945.

2●Isabella.

3●Catherine Lilias, *m.* 26 Oct. 1909, Robert Henry Bullen, (*Inverisla, Alyth, co. Perth*), eldest son of late Francis Denis Bullen, M.D., of Cork.

Major J. A. Wedderburn Ogilvy *d.* 17 Sept. 1906. His 3rd son *s.* to the Baronetcy 1918, on the death of his kinsman (*see above*).

Creations—(Baronet N.S. 9 Aug. 1704, forfeited 28 Nov. 1746). Baronet (U.K.) 10 Aug. 1803.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three roses gu., barbed vert. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Non degener. Below the shield, Aquila non captat muscas.

Residence—Silvie, Meigle, co. Perth.

WEDGWOOD.



The Baron Wedgwood (Francis Charles Bowen Wedgwood), of Barlaston, co. Stafford, educ. Bedales Sch., and Slade Sch. of Art; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), as Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., and as Lieut. R.F.C.; artist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1898; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1943; *m.* 28 May, 1920, ●Edith May, dau. of William Telfer, of Glasgow, and has issue,

† HUGH EVERARD, educ. Bedales Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb.; served with Kenya Regt. 1939; (*Hillwood, Molo, Kenya Colony; Muthaiga Country and Rift Valley Sports Clubs*); *b.* 20 April, 1921; *m.* 20 March, 1945, (*m.* annulled 1947), Jean Annette Heather, only child of Ralph Leake, of Bournemouth.

Lineage—STEPHEN DE WEGEWOOD, of Brerehurst, in the Manor of Tunstall, co. Stafford, 1358–93, was father of

RICHARD WEGEWOOD, received a surrender of Blackwood, in the Manor of Horton, co. Stafford, from Randle de Newbolt 1393; by his 1st wife, Margaret, he left a son,

STEPHEN WEGEWOOD, of Blackwood, *m.* Cicely, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, of Horton, living 1470.

He *d.* 1469. His elder son,

JOHN WEDGWOOD, of Blackwood, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Shaw, of Haracles, Horton, and *d.* 1494, leaving a son,

RICHARD WEDGWOOD, of Blackwood and Haracles. He was father of

JOHN WEDGWOOD, of Blackwood and Haracles, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Bowyer, of Knypersley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. John, of Blackwood and Haracles, Collector of Subsidy for Pirehill Hundred 1563; *m.* Agnes, and *d.* 1572, leaving issue,
   1. John, of Haracles, received a confirmation of arms and grant of crest 20 Nov. 1576; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Egerton, M.P., of Wall Grange, and *d.* 6 April, 1589, leaving issue.
   2. Richard, of the Queen's Guard, *d.* before 1588, leaving issue.
      1. Margery, *m.* William Keelinge.
2. RICHARD, of whom presently.

Mr. Wedgwood *d.* before 1556. His yr. son,

RICHARD WEDGWOOD, of Mowle, Biddulph, co. Stafford, *m.* Agnes, and *d.* 1589, leaving a son,

RICHARD WEDGWOOD, of Mowle, *m.* 14 Sept. 1567, Margaret Boulton, and *d.* Dec. 1626, leaving, with other issue, a yst. son,

GILBERT WEDGWOOD, of Burslem, master potter 1649; *b.* 1588; *m.* 1612, Margaret (*d.* 1655), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Burslem, of Burslem Overhouse, and *d.* 1678. His 2nd son,

THOMAS WEDGWOOD, of Burslem Overhouse, master potter; *m.* 9 April, 1653, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Shaw, of The Churchyard House, Burslem, and *d.* 1679. His 2nd son,

THOMAS WEDGWOOD, of The Churchyard House, Burslem, master potter; *b.* 1660; *m.* 28 June, 1684, Mary (*d.* 1718), dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Burslem, and *d.* 1716. His eldest son,

THOMAS WEDGWOOD, of The Churchyard House, Burslem, master potter; *b.* 1686; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1766), dau. of Josiah Stringer, an Unitarian Minister, and had, with other issue (of whom Catherine *m.* 1754, William Willet, and was grandmother of Sir Henry Holland, 1st Bt. (*see* KNUTSFORD, V.), and of Mrs. Gaskell, the novelist), a 7th son,

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, F.R.S., of Etruria, co. Stafford, master potter, creator of the famous pottery which bears his name; *bapt.* 30 Aug. 1730, *m.* 25 Jan. 1764, Sarah (*d.* 15 July, 1815), dau. and heiress of Richard Wedgwood, of Spen Green, Astbury, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

1. John, banker; *b.* 28 March, 1766; *m.* 12 Jan. 1794, Louisa Jane, 5th dau. of John Bartlett Allen, of Cresselly, co. Pembroke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
2. JOSIAH, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, a celebrated chemist; *b.* 14 May, 1771; *d. unm.* 10 July, 1805.

1. Susannah, *b.* 3 Jan. 1765; *m.* April, 1796, Robert Waring Darwin, F.R.S., M.D., and *d.* 15 July, 1817, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 13 Nov. 1848.

Mr. Josiah Wedgwood *d.* 3 Jan. 1795. His 2nd son,

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, of Maer Hall, co. Stafford, master potter of Etruria; first M.P. for Stoke-on-Trent 1832–34; *b.* 3 Aug. 1769; *m.* 28 Dec. 1792, Elizabeth (*d.* 31 March, 1846), eldest dau. of John Bartlett Allen, of Cresselly, co. Pembroke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Josiah, of Leith Hill Place, Surrey, master potter of Etruria; *b.* 12 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1 Aug. 1837, his cousin Caroline Sarah (*d.* 5

Jan. 1888), dau. of Robert Waring Darwin, F.R.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 March, 1880, leaving issue, three daus., through the 2nd of whom is descended Dr. Ralph Vaughan Williams, O.M., the famous composer.

2. Henry Allen, of Hermitage, nr. Woking, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 6 April, 1799; *m.* 26 Oct. 1830, his cousin Jessie (*d.* 1872), dau. of John Wedgwood, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1885, leaving issue.

3. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

4. Hensleigh, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 Jan. 1803; *m.* 10 Jan. 1832, his cousin Frances (*d.* 30 May, 1889), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Bt. M.P., and *d.* 1 June, 1891, leaving, with other issue,

1. Frances Julia, authoress; *b.* 1833; *d.* 26 Nov. 1913.

2. Hope Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Oct. 1876, her cousin Godfrey Wedgwood (*see below*). He *d.* 9 Oct. 1905.

3. Katherine Euphemia, *m.* 30 May, 1873, 1st Baron Farrer, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1931. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1899.

1. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1793; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1880.

2. Mary Anne, *b.* 14 June, 1796; *d.* Oct. 1798.

3. Charlotte, *b.* 10 Nov. 1797; *m.* 22 March, 1832, Rev. Charles Langton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MONTGOMERY-MASSINGBERD *of Gunby*), and *d.* Jan. 1862, leaving issue.

4. Frances, *b.* 24 April, 1806; *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1832.

5. Emma, *b.* 2 May, 1808; *m.* 29 Jan. 1839, her 1st cousin, Charles Robert Darwin, F.R.S., M.A., the eminent naturalist (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 April, 1882, and was *bur.* in Westminster.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS WEDGWOOD, of Barlaston and Etruria, J.P. co. Stafford, educ. Rugby, and Camb. Univ.; master potter; *b.* 24 Nov. 1800; *m.* 26 April, 1832, Frances (*d.* 19 March, 1874), dau. of Rev. John Peploe Mosley, of Rolleston Vicarage, co. Derby (*see* MOSLEY, Bt.), and *d.* 2 Oct. 1888, leaving issue,

1. Godfrey, of Idlerocks, Stone, J.P. co. Stafford, master potter of Etruria, Chm. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons; *b.* 26 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1stly, June, 1862, Mary Jane (*d.* 7 April, 1863), dau. of Sir John Hawkshaw, of Hollycombe, Sussex, and had issue,

Cecil, D.S.O. (1902), of Woodhouse, co. Stafford; educ. Clifton Coll.; master potter of Etruria, first Mayor of Stoke-on-Trent, Chm. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons; served in S. Africa 1900–2, as Major, 4th N. Staffs Regt., and in World War I 1914–16, as Major, 8th N. Staffs Regt.; *b.* 28 March, 1863; *m.* 18 July, 1888, ●Lucie, dau. of William Edward Gibson, of Cork, and was *k.* in action on the Somme, France, 3 July, 1916, leaving issue,

(1)●Phoebe Sylvia.

(2)●Doris Audrey, *m.* Major Gregory Makeig-Jones, M.C., R.E., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1876, his cousin, Hope Elizabeth, dau. of Hensleigh Wedgwood (*see above*), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1905, having by her had issue,

●Mary Euphrasia, M.B.E. (1920), educ. St. Leonard's Sch., St. Andrew's; served in World War I as V.A.D. (Italian Mil. Cross); (*Idlerocks, Stone, co. Stafford*; 6, *Cranley Mansions, S.W.7*); *m.* 1937, William Mosley. He *d.* 1938.

2. CLEMENT FRANCIS, of whom presently.

3. Laurence, of Barlaston, educ. Edin. Univ.; master potter of Etruria; *b.* 24 Oct. 1844; *m.* April, 1871, Emma (*d.* 6 Jan. 1929), dau. of John Houseman, of London, and *d.* 5 May, 1913, having had issue,

1●Kennard Laurence, educ. Uppingham; Chm. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd., Pres. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, of America; (*White Plains, New York, U.S.A.*); *b.* 11 Nov. 1873; *m.* 15 July, 1908, ●Kathleen Wright, of Johannesburg, and has issue,

●Esmé Alice, *b.* 16 March, 1910.

2●Gilbert Henry, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Clifton; Lt.-Col. Yorks and Lancs Regt.; served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–19; (*Rongclose Hill Brow, Liss, Hants*); *b.* 19 June, 1876; *m.* July, 1920, ●Dorothy, dau. of Walter Salmond.

3●Clement John, educ. Clifton; served in World War I 1916–19; (*The Retreat, Buxted, Sussex*); *b.* 29 Dec. 1877; *m.* 23 April, 1902, ●Violet Constance, dau. of E. Douglas, and has issue,

(1)●Godfrey Josiah, educ. Sutton Valence, and Edin Univ.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1907.

(1)●Sybil Marguerite Alison, hosp. nurse; *b.* 15 May, 1911; *m.* 29 June, 1935, Francis Gordon Lyle, (100, *Tudor Drive, Kingston-on-Thames*).

(2)●Eileen Violet, *b.* 2 Feb. 1913; *m.* 6 Aug. 1934, Robert Henry Burgess, (*Lynton, Matfield, Kent*), and has issue.

4. Geoffrey, *b.* 2 Aug. 1879; *d.* 1897.

1●Mary Frances, *b.* 17 Dec. 1874; *m.* 12 June, 1902, Ernald George Justinian Hartley (*Frilford House, nr. Abingdon, Berks*), only son of George T. Hartley, of Wheaton Aston, co. Stafford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HARTLEY, *formerly of Wheaton Aston Hall*).

1. Amy, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1910.

2. Cicely Mary, *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, John Clarke Hawkshaw, of Hollycombe, Sussex, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1917, leaving issue.

3. Rose Constance, *m.* 7 July, 1880, Johann Herman Franke, of Dresden, Germany, and *d.s.p.* 5 May, 1903.

4. Fanny Mabel, *m.* 7 July, 1880, Arthur George Parson, of Haslemere, Surrey, and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1930.

The 2nd son,

CLEMENT FRANCIS WEDGWOOD, of Basiaston Lea, master potter of Etruria, Capt. 4th N. Staffs Mil.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1840; *m.* 6 Nov. 1866, Emily Catherine (*d.* 6 April, 1921), dau. of James Meadows Rendel, F.R.S., Civil Engineer, and sister of 1st and last Baron Rendel, and had issue,

1. Francis Hamilton, of Barlaston Lea, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1929, educ. Clifton Coll., and Trin Coll. Camb.; Chm. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Dir of L.M.S. Railway; Capt. 4th N. Staffs Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2; *b.* 9 Oct. 1867; *m.* 11 Sept. 1902, ●Catherine Gwendoline (*Barlaston Lea, co. Stafford*), dau. of Rev. Edmund Vincent Piggott, of Doddershall Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 29 Oct. 1930, leaving issue,

1●Clement Tom, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930), Dir. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd.; (*Barlaston Lea, co. Stafford*); *b.* 10 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1934, ●Katharine Sarah, dau. of Arthur B. Rendel, M.A., M.D., of Postbridge, Devon, and has issue,

(1)●Alan, *b.* 1937.

(2)●Stephen, *b.* 1942.

(1)●Susan Frances, *b.* 28 Sept. 1935.

1●Dorothy Frances Joy, *m.* 1941, Jack Fynn, son of late Sir Percival Donald Leslie Fynn, of S. Rhodesia.

2●Cecily Stella, *m.* 1935, F. Maitland Wright. M.B.E., and has issue.

2. Clement Henry, *b.* 1 Oct. 1870; *d.* 29 May, 1871.

3. JOSIAH CLEMENT, 1st Baron.

4. RALPH LEWIS (Sir), created a Baronet, 1942 (*see next article*).

5. Arthur Felix, educ. Clifton, and Trin Coll. Camb.; Capt. 5th N. Staffs Regt.; *b.* 18 July, 1877; *m.* 20 April, 1911, ●Katherine, dau. of Lt.-Col. Llewellyn Wood Longstaff, of Ridgelands, Wimbledon, and was *k.* in action at Bucquoy, nr. Bapaume, France, 14 March, 1917, leaving issue,

1●Cecil Felix Nivelle, educ. Eton; (*Ightham Grange, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent*); *b.* 12 Dec. 1916.

1●Katharine Frances, *m.* 8 June, 1936, John Colpoys Cunningham (48, *King's Orchard, Eltham, S.E.*).

2●Felicity Emily.

1. Cecily Frances, *m.* 26 Dec. 1903, Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Wigram Money, K.C.B., R.A., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1904.

Mr. Clement Wedgwood *d.* 24 Jan. 1889. His 3rd son,

JOSIAH CLEMENT, 1st **Baron Wedgwood**, P.C., D.S.O., Chancellor and Chief Civil Commr. of the Duchy of Lancaster 1924, D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, C.C. 1910–19; educ. Clifton Coll., and R.N.C. Greenwich; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1906–42, Mayor 1930–32; Chm. of Cttee. on House of Commons Records 1929–42; Res. Magistrate, Ermelo, Transvaal 1902–4; served in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal and three clasps), as Capt. Elswick Batt., and in World War I 1914–16 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. 1915), with rank of Col.; Asst. Constructor, Portsmouth Dockyard 1895–96, Naval Architect Elswick Shipyard 1896–1900; sometime hon. Sec. William Salt Archæological Soc., Pres. of English League for Taxation of Land Values, Vice-Chm. of Labour Party 1921–24; *b.* 16 March, 1872, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 23 Jan. 1924, created BARON WEDGWOOD, *of Barlaston, co. Stafford*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 21 Jan. 1942; *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1894 (*m.* diss. by div. 1919), his 1st cousin, Hon. Ethel Kate BOWEN-WEDGWOOD (which surname she assumed by Deed Poll 24 June, 1919), only dau. of late Baron Bowen, P.C., and had issue,

1. FRANCIS CHARLES BOWEN, **2nd** and present Baron.

2†Josiah, educ. Bedales Sch., and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. 1922); Chm. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons (Man. Dir. 1930–48); Dir. Bank of England 1942–46; Dir. Dist. Bank 1948; Chm. Council of Royal Coll. of Art 1948, late 2nd Lieut. R.F.A.; (*Stoke Grange, Stone co. Stafford*); *b.* 20 Oct. 1899; *m.* 19 Jan. 1919, ●Dorothy Mary, dau. of Percy James Winser, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and has issue,

1†John, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surg.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1944-47, (*Duckend Cottage, Barton, Cambridge*), *b.* 28 Sept. 1919; *m.* 17 July, 1943, ●Margaret, dau. of A. S. Mason, and has issue,

†Antony John, *b.* 31 Jan. 1944.

●Judith Margaret, *b.* 1946.

2†Josiah Ralph, *b.* 24 May, 1924; *m.* 25 Oct. 1943, ●Virginia Lloyd, dau. of Edward E. Hunt.

1●Jennifer Susan, *b.* 2 Dec. 1927; *m.* 28 Oct. 1945, Lieut. Emil Wendel Lehmann, U.S.N.R., (3, *Channing Place, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.*).

1●Helen Bowen, J.P. and C.C. co. Cambridge, educ. Newnham Coll. Camb.; *m.* 25 Feb. 1920, Michael Stuart Pease (1, *High Street, Girton, co. Cambridge*), son of Edward Reynolds Pease, and has issue.

2●Rosamund, (78*a*, *Hawley Road, Cove, Hants*), *m.* 29 Feb. 1920, Janos Békassy, of Kissenye and Bekass, Co. Vas, Hungary.

3●Camilla Hildegarde, educ. Orme Girls' Sch., Newcastle-under-Lyme, Newnham Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1924, M.A.1927), and Bedford Coll., Lond. Univ., Principal Women's Coll., Sydney Univ., Australia 1935–44, Lt.-Col. Australian Women's Service in Directorate of Research and Sch. of Civil Affairs 1944–46, (*Newnham Grange, Silver Street, Cambridge*).

4●Elizabeth Julia, (*Dornach, Basle, Switzerland*).

5● Gloria, *m.* 1stly, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Paul August Oppenheim, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Heinz Peter Michael, B.Sc., (*P.O. Box* 4681, *Johannesburg, S. Africa*), son of Otto Michael, M.D., and has further issue.

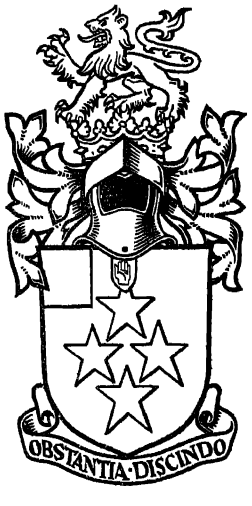
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1919, ●Florence Ethel (903, *Howard House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1*), dau. of Edward Guy Willett, of London, and *d.* 26 July, 1943, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1942.

Arms—Gu., four mullets in cross; a canton arg. *Crest*—Upon a ducal coronet a lion passant, arg. *Supporters*—On either side a lion double-queued, arg., supporting a staff raguly, gu. *Motto*—Obstantia discindo.

Residences—11A, Devon Rise, N.2; 6, Kilmorey Court, Tyrwhitt Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

WEDGWOOD.



Sir Ralph Lewis Wedgwood, 1st Bt., C.B., C.M.G., T.D., educ. Clifton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1895, M.A. 1939); Dep. Gen. Manager N.E. Railway 1919–21, Gen. Manager 1922–23, Chief Gen. Manager L.N.E. Railway 1923–39, mem. of Central Electricity Bd. 1930–45, of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commn. from 1930, and of Council of Royal Soc. of Arts 1939, mem. of Delegacy, King's Coll., Lond. Univ. 1942–45, (Chm. from 1945); Pres. Nat. Confederation of Employers' Organisations 1929–30, mem. of Weir Cttee. on Main Line Electrification 1930–31, Chm. of Indian Railway Inquiry Cttee. 1936–37, of Air Raid Defence League Cttee. 1938–39, and of Railway Executive Cttee. 1939–41; Col. comdg. Engr. and Railway Staff Corps; served in World War I as Dir. of Docks, with rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and of Crown of Belgium, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); Chm. Associated British Picture Corpn. 1941–42; O.St.J.; Cmdr. Order of Dannebrog of Denmark, Kt. Cmdr. Order of St. Olav of Norway, Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau of Holland, and Order of Leopold II of Belgium, has Order of Brilliant Jade of China; *b.* 2 March, 1874, Knighted 10 July, 1924, created C.M.G. 1917, C.B. 1918, and a Baronet 20 Jan. 1942; *m.* 24 Oct. 1906, ●Iris Veronica, dau. of Albert Henry Pawson, of Farnley, Leeds, and has issue,

† JOHN HAMILTON, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1929), Dir. of Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd., Wedgwood Housing Assoc., Ltd., and Wedgwood Estate Co.; served in World War II 1939–45, as Major N. Staffs Regt., and on Gen. Staff; (*Aston House, Stone, co. Stafford; Alpine Club*); *b.* 16 Nov. 1907; *m.* April, 1933, ●Diana Mildred, dau. of Lt.-Col. Oliver Hawkshaw, of Hollycombe, Liphook, Hants, and has issue,

1 † Hugo Martin, *b.* 27 Dec. 1933.
2 † John Julian, *b.* 17 June, 1937.
3 † Oliver Ralph, *b.* 27 April, 1940.
4 † Adrian Charles Hamilton, *b.* 10 June, 1948.
1 ●Germaine Olivia, *b.* 8 May, 1944.

●Cicely Veronica, educ. Norland Sch., London, and Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (B.A. 1931); author of *The Thirty Years War*, and other historical works; (22, *St. Ann's Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8); *b.* 20 July, 1910.

Lineage—*See* WEDGWOOD, B.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 20 Jan. 1942.

Arms—Gu., four mullets in cross; a canton arg. *Crest*—Upon a ducal coronet, a lion passant, arg. *Motto*—Obstantia discindo.

Residence—Leith Hill Place, Dorking, Surrey. *Club*—Reform.

WEIGALL.



Sir (William Ernest George) Archibald Weigall, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., of Woodhall Spa, co. Lincoln; D.L., and J.P. co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1926; D.L. and J.P. Berks.; High Sheriff 1945; J.P. Kent; educ. Wellington Coll., and Royal Agric. Coll. Cirencester (gold medallist); M.P. for Horncastle Div. of co. Lincoln Feb. 1911–Jan. 1920; Chm. Food Survey Board, Min. of Food, and mem. of Nat. Salvage Council 1917; Gov. of S. Australia 1920–22; Chm. of Council of the Royal Empire Soc. 1932–38, King of Arms of the Orders of St. Michael and St. George from 1938; Pres. Land Agents' Soc. 1934, Pres. Royal Agric. Soc. of England 1947; Chm. Royal Veterinary Coll.; a Gov. of Wellington Coll., and of Royal Agric. Coll.; Capt. late Lincolnshire Yeo., and Lt.-Col. and Inspector Q.M.G. Services, N.Cmd. 1914–17, formerly Major Northamptonshire Regt., served in S. African War 1902 (Queen's medal, two clasps) and in World War I, and in World War II in Home Guard; hon. Col. 18th Australian Light Horse; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; created K.C.M.G. 1920 and a Baronet 28 June, 1938; *m.* 16 Aug. 1910, ●Grace Emily, Baroness von Eckhardstein, dau. of late Sir John Blundell Maple, 1st and last Bt., and has issue,

●Priscilla Crystal Frances Blundell, *b.* 18 April, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Viscount Curzon, only son of 5th Earl Howe, P.C., C.B.E., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1943, Capt. Harold Isaac Coriat (*Twatley, Malmesbury, Wilts.*), 2nd son of Arthur Coriat, and has further issue.

Lineage—HENRY WEIGALL, son of THOMAS WEIGALL, *m.* Selina (*d.* 1883), dau. of Richard Smith, and *d.* Aug. 1882, at Melbourne, Australia, leaving a son,

HENRY WEIGALL, of Southwood House, St. Lawrence, Ramsgate, D.L. and J.P., co. Kent; *b.* 5 Aug. 1831; *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Lady Rose Sophia Mary Fane (*d.* 14 Feb. 1921), 2nd dau. of 11th Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

1 ●Fitzroy Henry Francis, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 5 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1897, ●Mary Caroline, dau. of Col. Arthur Ford, C.B., and has issue,

●Anthony Fitzroy, *b.* 1912.

2. Julian William Wellesley, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1894; Recorder of Gravesend; *b.* 30 Dec. 1868; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1945.

3. Gerald John Villiers, *b.* 19 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1897, ●Josephine, dau. of late Capt. W. R. Harrison, R.A., and *d.* 17 May, 1944, leaving issue,

●John, *b.* 1898.

4 ●Louis Arthur Frederick, Capt. late Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1900, ●Gertrude Emma, dau. of Capt. Richard Pretyman Apthorp, late 14th Light Dragoons, of Ray Court, Maidenhead, and has issue,

1 ●Irene Grace Priscilla.
2 ●Enid Emma Rose.

5. WILLIAM ERNEST GEORGE ARCHIBALD (Sir), created a Baronet.

6. Evelyn Henry Villiers, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford; *b.* 29 June, 1876; *m.* 1908, ●Catherine (*Five Oaks, Brook Street, Tonbridge*), dau. of E. Makins, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1946, leaving issue,

1 ●Francis Fairfax, *b.* 1910.
2 ●Laurence, *b.* 1913.
1 ●Evelyn.
2 ●Rosemary.

1 ●Caroline Rachel Selina Priscilla, M.B.E. (1919), J.P., co. Kent; (*Holly House, Wye, Kent*).

Mr. Weigall *d.* 4 Jan. 1925.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 June, 1938.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse between two eagles displayed or, a lion passant of the first, gorged with a circlet of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion guardant sa., gorged with a circlet and holding in the paws a torch or, inflamed ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis. *Badge*—A dragon's head erased affrontée sa., gorged with a circlet or.

Residences—Englemere, Ascot, Berks; Petwood Cottage, Woodhall Spa, co. Lincoln; Kingston House South, 70, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry.

WEIR.



The Viscount Weir (Sir William Douglas Weir, P.C., G.C.B.), Baron Weir of Eastwood, co. Renfrew; D.L. Glasgow and Renfrew; J.P. Renfrew; LL.D. Glasgow; late hon. Col. R.E. (T.A.); Chm. of G. and J. Weir, Ltd., of Glasgow, engineers, Dir. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., of International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., and of

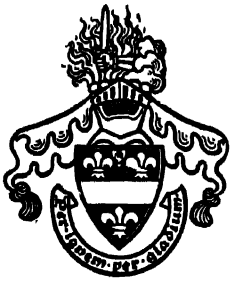
Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd., was Dir. of Munitions in Scotland 1915–16, Controller of Aero. Supplies and mem. of Air Board 1917–18; Dir.-Gen. of Aircraft Prod., Min. of Munitions 1917–18; and Sec. of State for the Air Force, and Pres. of Air Council 1918–19; Chm. Adv. Cttee on Civil Aviation 1919; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Gd. Offr. Order of the Crown of Italy, and has American D.S.M.; Industrial Adviser to British Delegation at Imperial Conf. at Ottawa 1932; Adv. to the Govt. on measures necessary for National Def. 1936–37; Dir.-Gen. Explosives, Min. of Supply 1939–41; Chm. of Tank Board, 1942; *b.* 12 May, 1877, son of James Weir (*d.* 10 July, 1920), of Over Courance, co. Dumfries, and Mary, his wife (*d.* May, 1931), dau. of William Douglas, of Kilmarnock. He *m.* 2 June, 1904, ●Alice Blanche, dau. of late John MacConnachie, of Glasgow, and has issue,

1 † (James) Kenneth, C.B.E. (1944); educ. Oundle, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1926); Man. Dir. G. and J. Weir, Ltd.; (*Montgreenan, Kilwinning, co. Ayr*); *b.* 10 Sept. 1905; *m.* 2 March, 1929, ●Dorothy Isabel Lucy, only dau. of late James Fuidge Crowdy, M.V.O., of Ottawa, Canada, and has had issue,
1 † William Kenneth James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1933.
2 † Douglas Nigel, *b.* 6 Oct. 1935.
3 † George Anthony, *b.* 27 April, 1940.
1. Lucy Elspeth Anne, *b.* 26 Dec. 1929; *d.* 10 Dec. 1937.
2 ● Janet Sibella, *b.* 13 April, 1947.
2 † John William, educ. Oundle, and Univ. Coll. Oxford; late Capt. 4th Bn. Cameron Highrs. (T.A.); (*Dunderave Castle, Inveraray, co. Argyll*); *b.* 3 April, 1907.
1 ● Elspeth Marjory Jessie, *b.* 18 March, 1912; *m.* 31 Jan. 1933, Richard Fairfax William Cartwright, J.P., C.C., of Aynhoe Park, Banbury, co. Oxford, only son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Fairfax Leighton Cartwright, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., of Aynhoe, and has issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

His Lordship was Knighted 21 Feb. 1917, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 27 April, 1918, created a Baron 26 June, 1918, made G.C.B. 1934, and advanced to a Viscountcy 25 June, 1938.

Creations—Weir, B. (U.K.), 26 June, 1918. Weir, V. (U.K.), 25 June, 1938.
Arms—Az., a cog wheel or winged arg. in chief the sun in his splendour of the second. *Crest*—A wing arg. charged with a thistle slipped ppr. *Supporters*—A pair of winged horses arg. armed and crined or. *Motto*—Forward towards the light.
Residences—Eastwood Park, Giffnock, co. Renfrew; 25, Fountain House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Automobile (Glasgow).

WELBY.



Sir Oliver Charles Earle Welby, 6th Bt., educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1923), J.P. parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, C.C. Kesteven 1931–45, hon. Capt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, *b.* 26 Jan. 1902; *s.* his father 1938; *m.* 18 April, 1927, ●Barbara Angela Mary Lind, dau. of John Duncan Gregory, C.B., C.M.G., and has issue,

1 † Richard Bruno Gregory, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 11 March, 1928.
2 † Julian Philip Earle, *b.* 4 Sept. 1931.

Lineage—In 1086 Rannulf was feudal tenant of Guy de Credun, in Wellebi, nr. Grantham. John, son of Roger, gave lands and woods in Wellebi to Valle Dei Abbey at its foundation 1147. In 1166 John de Wellebi held one and a half Knights' fees, enfeoffed before 1135, under Maurice de Crun. This holding was in Wellebi parish. His yr. son or brother settled in the Parts of Holland, and was ancestor of the families of Welby, of Multon, Fossdyke, Kirton, Pinchbeck, Gedney, Stixwold, Sutton Woodhead, Rutland, and London. Of the Multon line were Roger Welby, Sheriff 1397; Richard Welby, M.P. co. Lincoln 1422; Richard Welby, M.P. 1450–2; Richard Welby, Sheriff 1471, and M.P. 1472–7; Richard Welby, Sheriff 1487; and Thomas Welby, Sheriff 1491. Of the Gedney line were Adlard Welby, Sheriff 1562, and Sir William Welby, made K.B. at the coronation of James I, and Sheriff 1606. The elder line lived on at Welby, Ropsley, Harrowby and Harlaxton. John Welby, collector of subsidy in Denton 1523, *m.* the sister and heiress of Robert Symond, who had a house and land in Denton 1492. They had three sons, 1. John; 2. Symon; and 3. Richard. The eldest son,

John Welby, bought another house and some lands in Denton 1539, and was *bur.* in the parish church 1547. His only son,

William Welby, *m.* Alice, dau. of R. Worsley, and *d.* 1613, leaving a son,

William Welby, *m.* Judith, dau. of William Newton of Gonerby, and cousin of Sir Isaac Newton, and *d.* 1627, leaving a son,

William Welby, who bought the manor of Denton in co. Lincoln, from Sir William Thorald 1648, and removed to the manor house. He was elected M.P. for the county in the Parliamentarian interest 1654, but was not allowed by Cromwell to take his seat. He *m.* Ellinor, dau. of William Williams, of Denton, who represented the ancient families of de Denton and Upton. He *d.* 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

William Welby, who was so highly esteemed at the Restoration as to be among the eleven Lincolnshire gentlemen selected for the order of the Royal Oak, but that order was never established. He *d. unm.* 1704, when he was *s.* by his yst. brother,

Richard Welby, served the office of Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1705, and was Lord of the Manors of Welby, Saperton, Swinstead, Stragglethorpe, and Denton. He was *d.* 1656; *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Towers, of Haddenham, in the Isle of Ely, and *d.* 1713, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

William Welby, of Denton, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1746, and Col. of S. Lincolnshire Mil., *m.* Catharine, dau. of James Cholmeley, of Easton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 29 June, 1792, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Earle Welby, 1st Bt., of Denton, M.P. for Grantham, created a Baronet 27 June, 1801; *m.* 1stly, Penelope (*d.* Feb. 1771), 3rd dau. of Sir John Glynne, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, and had issue.

1. William Earle (Sir), 2nd Bt.
1. Penelope, *m.* Thomas Northmore, of Cleve, Devon, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1792, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 May, 1851.

He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1773, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Feb. 1825), widow of Thomas Williamson, of Allington Hall, co. Lincoln, and dau. of Robert Cope, of Spondon, Derby, and by her had, with other issue,

2. John Earle (Rev.), Rector of Harston, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 Sept. 1786; *m.* 20 May, 1819, Felicia Elizabetha (*d.* 9 Nov. 1888), only dau. of Rev. George Hole, of Chumleigh and North Tawton, and granddau. of Rt. Rev. Dr. Horne, Bishop of Norwich, and *d.* 9 July, 1867, having had issue,
1. John Earle, of Allington Hall, Grantham, M.A. Oxford, J.P. cos. Lincoln and Leicester, *b.* 2 March, 1820; *m.* 2 June, 1873, Catherine Mary (*d.* 7 April, 1918), dau. of Rev. George Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton and Knaith, and *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1905.
2. George Earle (Rev.), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Lincoln, Rector of Barrowby, Grantham, Canon of Lincoln, *b.* March, 1821; *m.* 9 July, 1847, Augusta (*d.* 26 Jan. 1904), dau. of Rev. William Woodall, of Branston, and *d.* 16 May, 1916, leaving issue,
(1) George Earle (Sir), C.M.G., B.A. Camb., J.P., H.M. Diplomatic Service 1874–1906, Sec. of Legation at Buenos Aires 1892, at Stockholm 1894, at Brussels 1897, Resident Minister and Consul-Gen. at Bogota 1898–1906, Mayor of Westminster 1915–19, and of Grantham 1919–20, *b.* 9 Jan. 1851; *d.* 25 Aug. 1936.
(1) Felicia Mary, *m.* 17 Sept. 1884, Sir George E. Dallas, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1940. He *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1918.
(2) ● Emily, *m.* 22 April, 1891, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Savage Lloyd-Mostyn, K.C.B., son of 2nd Baron Mostyn, and has issue. He *d.* 2 June, 1914.
3. William Earle, of Bainton House, Stamford, J.P., *b.* 13 Oct. 1823; *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Adeline (*d.* 19 June, 1897), dau. of William Fane, Bengal C.S. (*see* Westmorland, E.), and *d.* 5 May, 1915, leaving a dau.,
● Louisa Felicia, (*Ignors, Compton, Guildford*), *m.* 28 April, 1927, Robert Mowbray Howard, son of Henry Howard, M.P. (*see* Norfolk, D.). He *d.* 2 Oct. 1928.
4. Montague Earle (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Fell. of Magdalen Coll. 1854, Rector of Uffington 1893–8, *b.* 17 Dec. 1827; *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, Mary (*d.* 29 Nov. 1906), yr. dau. of Lewis Weston Dillwyn, M.P., of Sketty Hall, Glamorgan, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1910.
5. Reginald Earle, Baron Welby, of Allington, co. Lincoln, so created 16 April, 1894, educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1855, apptd. to Treasury 1856, Priv. Sec. to Financial Sec. 1859–71, Principal Clerk Finance Dept. 1871–80, Auditor of the Civil List and Assist. Financial Sec. 1880–85, and Perm. Sec. 1885–94, Chm. of L.C.C. 1899–1900, a Commr. of the Exhibition of 1851, mem. of the Metropolitan Water Board. He was made C.B. 1874, K.C.B. 1882, and G.C.B. 1892, and sworn of the Privy Council 1913, *b.* 3 Aug. 1832; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1915, when the title became *extinct.*
1. Sarah Maria, *m.* 11 July, 1850, Joseph Livesay, of Stourton Hall, co. Lincoln (High Sheriff), a lineal descendant of the Liveseys of Livesey, of Livesey Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1854, leaving issue, three sons. He *d.* Jan. 1854.
2. Felicia Elizabeth, *m.* 30 May, 1854, 11th Earl of Lindsey, and *d.* 16 March, 1927, having had issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1899.

Sir William *d.* 6 Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Earle Welby, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Grantham, *b.* 14 Nov. 1768; *m.* 30 Aug. 1792, Wilhelmina (*d.* 4 Feb. 1847), only dau. and heiress of William Spry, Gov. of Barbados, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Glynne Earle (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Thomas Earle (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of St. Helena, sometime an Offr. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 11 July, 1810; *m.* 1837, Mary (*d.* 1896), dau. of A. Browne, and was accidentally *k.* 6 Jan. 1899, having had issue,
1. Henry, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1866, Cecilia (*d.* 22 Jan. 1923), dau. of T. Bland, of Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* 16 June, 1869, leaving issue,
(1) † Hugh Earle, (*Essexvale, S. Rhodesia*), *b.* 1867; *m.* 17 Oct. 1908, ●Evelyn Borradaile, dau. of Adam Bell, late Rhodesian C.S., and has had issue,
Edward Hugh Earle, Sergt. Pilot R.A.F., served in World War II, *b.* 2 Aug. 1915; *k.* on active service, 13 June, 1942.
● Gwynyth Mary, *b.* 27 Jan. 1910; *m.* 18 Sept. 1937, A. W. Aust.
(2) Edward Earle, *b.* 1869; *k.* in the Matabele War 1897.
2. William Glynne Earle, *d.s.p.*

3. Charles Earle, sometime Insp. of Schools, and Fell. of Allahabad Univ., N.W.P. India, Capt. Agra Vols., *b.* 26 Dec. 1850; *m.* 21 June, 1880, Annie Williams (*d.* 1912), widow of Walter Conroy, C.E., P.W.D. India, and *d.* 1913, leaving a son,
Thomas Earle, *b.* 18 July, 1881; *m.* 1stly, 17 Oct. 1909, Theodora Louise Knight (*d.* 24 July, 1925), elder dau. of Rev. J. F. T. Hallowes, M.A.; 2ndly, 23 April, 1928, ●Dorothea (17, *Pembridge Crescent, W.*11), dau. of Arthur Wilbraham George, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1933.

4. Arthur Thomas Earle, Vice-Pres. of Denver L. and N.W. Railway, U.S.A., *b.* 1855; *m.* 1stly, 1874, Phœbe (*d.* 1895), dau. of Capt. de Cew, and had issue,
(1)●Wilhelmina Cecilia.
(2)●Wilhelmina Beatrice.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1898, ●Maria, dau. of J. F. Mitchell, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1909, having had further issue,
(1) Alfred Earle, *b.* 1899; *d.* 1912.
(2)† Charles Earle, (1604, *S. Chestnut Street, Casper, Wyoming, U.S.A.*), *b.* 1901; *m.* 1926, ●Lydia Elizabeth, dau. of Harry L. Hunt, of Casper, Wyoming, U.S.A., and has issue,
† Arthur Earle, *b.* 1927.
(3)●Muriel, *m.* 26 May, 1921, Major Harold Godfrey St. George Morgan, R.M.A., and has issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1929.

5. Frederick Earle, F.R.C.S., Colonial Surg. at St. Helena, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1883, Janet Ann (*d.* 11 April, 1935), dau. of F. Henderson, of Wick, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1900, leaving issue,
(1) Francis Thomas Glynne Earle, *b.* 1888; *d.* 19 March, 1919.
(1) Mary Caroline, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1913.
(2)●Edith Jessie, *m.* 1920, William Adams (*Whitefish, Montana, U.S.A.*), and has issue.
(3)●Gladys, *m.* 1stly, 1911, Edward Fanslow, late of Minnesota, U.S.A. She *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Norman Harold Verge, and has issue. He *d.* 1931.

1●Penelope, *m.* 1863, Major-Gen. John Haughton, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 1889.
2. Wilhelmina, *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Major-Gen. Robert Barton, R.E., and *d.* 19 Dec. 1912. He *d.* 11 Aug. 1904.
3. Elizabeth, *d.* 1934.
4●Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1867, Charles Fowler, M.D., and has issue. He *d.* 1877. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1884, Rev. Francis William Carre, Vicar of St. Katherine's, Marlborough, Wilts, and has further issue. He *d.* 1901.
5. Katherine, *m.* 1873, Saul Solomon, of St. Helena, and *d.* 23 March 1937, having had issue. He *d.* 1896.
6. Edith Frances, *m.* 19 Feb. 1884, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Robert Mark Bradford, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1929. He *d.* 1915.

3. Arthur Earle (Rev.), Rector of Newton, co. Lincoln, and after, of Holy Trinity, Hulme, Manchester, *b.* 22 Aug. 1815; *m.* 13 May, 1843, Julia Catherine (*d.* 18 Oct. 1892), dau. of Capt. George Macdonald, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue,
1. Arthur Earle, *b.* 15 Feb. 1844; *m.* 25 Feb. 1894, Edith Adela Emily Louisa, yst. dau. of Rev. James Cooper Farmborough, Rector of Moreton Baggot, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1899.
2. William Macdonald Earle, *b.* 22 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1stly, 1874, Mary (*d.* 1875), dau. of G. W. Pilkington, and had one son, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, ●Jessie, dau. of Frederick Lucas, of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1885, leaving issue,
(1)† Spencer Earle, *b.* March, 1879.
(2)† Glynne Earle, *b.* 1881.
(1)●Isabel Florence.
(2)●May.
3† George Henry Francis Earle, *b.* 31 Dec. 1846.
4† Charles Earle, *b.* 12 May, 1848.
5. Frederick Earle, *b.* 1851; *d.* 27 March, 1868.
6. Richard Earle, Capt. 5th Bn. The Rifle Bde., and Capt. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in S. Africa 1877–9 (medal and clasp), in Basutoland 1880–1 (medal and clasp), and in World War I (star, two medals), *b.* 3 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1stly, 1886, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1892), dau. of Thomas Paget, of Forton, nr. Lancaster, and had issue, a dau. (*d.* an infant). He *m.* 2ndly, 1899, Alice Frances, widow of Vice-Adm. F. C. B. Robinson, and 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Cyril Blackburne Tew, 15th Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TEW *of Moorlands*). He *m.* 3rdly, 3 Dec. 1918, ●Helen Mary, only dau. of late Capt. Creagh Scott, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1932, leaving issue,
† Glynne Richard Earle, Capt. E. Yorkshire Regt., (32, *Marlowe Road, Cambridge*), *b.* 14 Aug. 1921; *m.* 12 March, 1945, ●Hilarie Elizabeth, dau. of H. C. Rowse, of St. Austell, Cornwall, and has issue,
●Elizabeth Anne Earle, *b.* 4 June, 1947.
1. Julia Gertrude, *m.* 21 June, 1894, Richard John Linton, of 12, Augusta Gardens, Folkestone, and *d.* 1931. He *d.* 1920.
2. Caroline Charlotte, *m.* 12 Aug. 1874, Richard Evans, and had issue.
3. Sarah Wilhelmina Mary, *d.* 1925.

1. Wilhelmina, *m.* 17 May, 1825, Rev. F. Browning, Preb. of Salisbury, and *d.* 1874. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1858.
2. Penelope, *m.* 2 May, 1825, Clinton J. Fynes Clinton, M.P., and *d.* 5 June, 1834.
3. Katherine, *m.* 13 May, 1822, Rev. Thomas Welby Northmore, of Cleve, Devon, and *d.* 11 May, 1869, having had issue. He *d.* 16 July, 1829.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, Thomas James Ireland, of Ousden Hall, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1888, aged 84, having had issue. He *d.* 1863.

Sir William *d.* 3 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Glynne Earle Welby-Gregory, 3rd Bt., *b.* 26 June, 1806; *m.* 6 March, 1828, Frances (*d.* 9 Oct. 1881), yst. dau. of Sir Montague Cholmeley, 1st Bt., and had issue,
1. WILLIAM EARLE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Henry Glynne Earle, Capt. 48th Regt., *b.* 15 Oct. 1830; *d.* 2 July, 1876.
3. Walter Hugh Earle WELBY (Rev.), M.A. Corpus Christi, Oxford, J.P. co. Leicester, sometime Rector of Harston, Grantham, *b.* 19 Aug. 1833; *m.* 1stly, 1 Oct. 1861, Frances (*d.* 3 Jan. 1875), yst. dau. of Rt. Rev. Alfred Ollivant, Bishop of Llandaff, and had issue, one surv. dau.,
Frances Alice, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1947.
He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1878, Florence Laura (*d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1913), eldest dau. of Rev. George Sloane Stanley, Rector of Branstone, nr. Grantham, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1912.
4. Edward Montague Earle WELBY, M.A. Corpus Christi, Oxford, Barrister-at-law, J.P. co. Lincoln, sometime Stipendiary Magistrate for Sheffield 1874–1915, *b.* 12 Nov. 1836; *m.* 3 Feb. 1870, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Feb. 1909), only child of Robert Everard, of Fulney House, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1926, having had issue,
1† Edward Everard Earle WELBY-EVERARD, of Gosberton House, nr. Spalding, co. Lincoln, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1935, formerly Dep. Chm. (Chm. 1939–42) Holland (co. Lincoln) Quarter Sessions, mem. of Holland War Agric. Exec. Cttee. and Chm. Spalding R.D. Food Control Cttee., Pres. Holland with Boston Conservative and Unionist Assoc., assumed by Royal Licence 6 April, 1894, the additional surname and arms of EVERARD, educ. Eton and Corpus Christi Oxford (M.A. 1929, 1st cl. Honours School of Jurisprudence 1893), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1896, mem. House of Laity, Church Assembly; (*United University Club*), *b.* 22 Dec. 1870; *m.* 27 June, 1899, Gwladys Muriel Petra (*d.* 2 June, 1946), yst. dau. of late Rev. George W. Herbert, and has issue,
(1)† Philip Herbert Earle, D.S.C., Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Gosberton House, nr. Spalding, co. Lincoln*), *b.* 7 May, 1902; *m.* 24 July, 1928, ●Lilla Anna Maree Castell, eldest dau. of late Magnus Spence, of Springfontein, Fig Tree, S. Rhodesia, and has issue,
1*a*† Glynne Earle, *b.* 10 July, 1935.
2*a*† Roger Earle, *b.* 11 June, 1942.
1*a*●Elizabeth Janet, *b.* 16 July, 1929; *m.* 10 April, 1948, Capt. James Agnew, R.M., yr. son of Sir Andrew Agnew, C.B.E., of Glenlee Park, New Galloway.
2*a*●Susan, *b.* 14 April, 1931.
(2)† Christopher Earle, O.B.E. (1945), Lt.-Col. Lincolnshire Regt., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded), *b.* 9 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1 June, 1938, ●Sybil Juliet Wake, dau. of late Guy Shorrock, of Sandford Orleigh, S. Devon, and has issue,
1*a*† Peter Rodney Earle, *b.* 9 June, 1941.
2*a*† Hugh Earle, *b.* 23 July, 1944.
(1)●Clemence Penelope Olga, *b.* 26 Jan. 1905; *m.* 11 May, 1929, Capt. St. John Aldrich Micklethwait, D.S.O., R.N., eldest son of St. John Gore Micklethwait, K.C., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Glynne Everard Earle, Major S.W. Bdrs., *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *k.* in action 26 Sept. 1914.
3† Hugh Robert Everard Earle, C.M.G. (1936), J.P. Parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, educ. Eton and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907), in Kenya Administration 1911–36, Prov. Commr. 1933, M.L.C. 1934, served in World War I as Capt. E. African Forces 1916–18, Div. Coal Offr. Mines Dept. 1939–41, Major (H.G.) 1941–46; (*The Manor House, Sapperton, nr. Sleaford, co. Lincoln; Conservative Club*), *b.* 27 July, 1885; *m.* 19 Oct. 1915, ●Dorothea Margaret, only surv. dau. of late Charles Martin Green, of Spalding, co. Lincoln.
1. Cicely Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1910, William Ernest Tweedie, eldest son of David Tweedie, of Morningside, Edinburgh, and *d.* 4 June, 1928, leaving issue.
2. Margaret Sarah, *d. unm.* 21 April, 1948.
5. Philip James Earle (Rev.), Rector of Stroxton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 28 July, 1842; *d.* 25 Aug. 1873.
6. Hugh Richard Earle, R.N., *b.* 1845; *d.* 28 May, 1862, on board H.M.S. *James Watt.*
7. Alfred Cholmeley Earle WELBY (Sir), K.B.E. (1918), Lt.-Col. 2nd Dragoons, Scots Greys, J.P. co. Lincoln, M.P. for Taunton 1895–1906, mem. of L.C.C. for E. Finsbury 1907–10, has 2nd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia (jewelled), *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *m.* 15 Feb. 1898, ●Alice Désirée (*48, Albany, Piccadilly, W.*1), 2nd dau. of late A. E. Copland-Griffiths, and *d.* 18 May, 1937, having had issue,
1† Rannulf Alfred Earle, T.D., educ. Eton, Major R.A. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45; (*Iden Park, Benenden, Kent*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1902; *m.* 22 April, 1938, ●Elizabeth Marjorie Buchanan, elder dau. of late James Smith, of Crosbie Tower, Troon.
1. Helen Cicely Désirée, *b.* 14 Dec. 1898; *d.* 25 June, 1902.
2●Amyse Mary, *b.* 5 Oct. 1900; *m.* 23 April, 1929, Capt. Geoffrey Whitaker, late Coldstream Guards; (*Fern Cottage, Locke's Ride, Ascot*), yst. son of late Arthur Whitaker, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
3●Désirée Ann Eda, *b.* 17 May, 1904; *m.* 23 April, 1932, Capt Gerald Richard de Capell-Brooke Guinness, late Coldstream Guards, Barrister-at-law, (*Chandos House, Chester Street, S.W.*1), eldest son of Gerald Guinness, of Dorton House, Thame, and of late Eleanor Grace, dau. of Sir William de Capell Brooke, 3rd Bt., and has issue.
1. Frances Wilhelmina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, Lt.-Col. John Reeve, of Leadenham House, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.s.* 20 Oct. 1858. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1897, leaving issue.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 22 March, 1860, John Richards Homfray, of Penllyn Castle, Glamorgan, and had issue. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1882. She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1893, Col. George Shirley Maxwell, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1919. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1911.
3. Alice, *m.* 19 Sept. 1860, George Troyte Bullock, of North Coker House, Somerset (who assumed in 1892 the additional surnames of CHAFYN-GROVE in lieu of Bullock), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1913.
4. Cicely, *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1869.

Sir Glynne, in compliance with the will of Gregory Gregory, of Harlaxton, nr. Grantham, assumed by Royal Licence, 1861, the surname of GREGORY, in addition to and after that of WELBY, and the arms of GREGORY of Harlaxton, quarterly with those of WELBY. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Earle Welby-Gregory, 4th Bt., of Denton Hall, co, Lincoln, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1890, M.P. for S. Lincoln 1868–84, Chm. Lincolnshire (Kesteven) C.C., *b.* 4 Jan. 1829; *m.* 4 July, 1863, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa Stuart (formerly Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA), (*d.* 29 March, 1912), only dau. of Hon. Charles and Lady Emmeline Stuart-Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.), and had issue,
1. Victor Albert William, *b.* 24 July, 1864 (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1876.
2. CHARLES GLYNNE EARLE (Sir), 5th Bt.
1●Emmeline Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1867; *m.* 11 Oct. 1893, Henry John Cockayne Cust, late M.P. (*see* BROWNLOW, B.). He *d.* 2 March, 1917.

Sir William assumed by Royal Licence 27 Dec. 1875, the additional surname and arms of GREGORY, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1898, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Glynne Earle Welby, 5th Bt., C.B. (1897), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Lincoln, Chm. of the Kesteven Div. C.C. 1921–34, M.P. for Newark Div. co. Nottingham 1900–6, Assist. Under-Sec. of State at the War Office 1900–2, *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *m.* 24 Nov. 1887, Lady Maria Louisa Helena Hervey (*d.* 11 July, 1920), dau. of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and sister of 4th Marquess of Bristol, and had issue,

1. Richard William Gregory, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in World War I; *b.* 16 Oct. 1888; *k.* in action 16 Sept. 1914.
2. OLIVER CHARLES EARLE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

1●Dorothy Geraldine, *b.* 1890; *m.* 8 June, 1920, 19th Baron Saltoun, and has issue.

2. Katherine Winifred, *d.* 10 April, 1895.

3●Katherine Amothe, (242, *Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey*), *b.* 7 April, 1895.

4●Joan Margaret, *b.* 10 April, 1898; *m.* 22 July, 1919, Marshal of the R.A.F., 1st Viscount Portal of Hungerford, K.G., G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O., M.C., and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 19 March, 1938, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—27 June, 1801.

Arms—Sa. a fesse, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour, issuing from clouds, holding a sword, over flames of fire all ppr. *Motto*—Per ignem per gladium.

Seat—Denton Manor, nr. Grantham, co. Lincoln. *Town Residence*—6, Bourne House, 189, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers' and Leander.

WELDON.

Sir Anthony Edward Wolseley Weldon, 7th Bt., of Rahinderry and Kilmorony, Queen's Co.; served in World War II as S/Ldr. A.A.F., and R.A.F. Regt.; Staff Offr. to H.E. the Gov. of Trinidad; O.St.J.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1902; *s.* his father 1917.



Lineage—The family of WELDON *of Swanscomb*, Kent, of which that of Rahinderry is a branch, is one of great antiquity. Hugh Weltden, sewer to HENRY VII, left four sons, 1. Hugh, ancestor of the WELTDENS *of Shottesbrooke*, Berks; 2. Edward, progenitor of the WELDONS *of Swanscomb*, Kent; 3. Thomas, cofferer to EDWARD VI and QUEEN ELIZABETH, whose descendants were of Cookham, Berks; and 4. William, whose issue settled at Thornby, co. Northampton. The 2nd son, Edward Weldon, Master of the Household to HENRY VIII, was father of Sir Anthony Weldon, Clerk of the Spicery, afterwards promoted to the Board of Green Cloth, to whom QUEEN ELIZABETH granted the manor of Swanscombe in fee.

THOMAS WELDON, of Weldon, direct ancestor of the Irish branch of the family, at the close of the 16th century, had issue, with three other sons and four daus., an eldest son,

WALTER WELDON, of St. John's Bower, co. Kildare, M.P. for Athy 1613; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1634, leaving with other issue,

1. Thomas, of St. John's Bower, *m.* Mary (*d.* 26 April, 1668), dau. of Jacob Newman, and *d.* intestate 20 May, 1647, having had issue, John, of Rosscomroe and Gurteen; *b.* 1629–30; *m.* by licence, 3 June, 1667, Rebecca, only dau. of Roger Lloyd, of Kilmacdogh, co. Galway. He was div. from her 4 Nov. 1675, and *d.* intestate (admin. 13 Feb. 1707). He *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his cousin Walter.

Rose, *m.* Henry Ponsonby, of Stackstown and Crotto, Kerry. He *d.* 1681, leaving issue (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.).

2. William, of Rahinderry, M.P. for Athy 1668, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Robinson (*d.* 18 April, 1669), and had issue,

1. Walter, of Rosscomroe and Gurteen, *s.* his cousin John; *m.* (setts. dated 2 May, 1683), Coelia, dau. of Thomas Loftus, of Killyan, co. Meath, and *d.s.p.* 1686. She *m.* 2ndly, James Eustace; and 3rdly, Adam Kidder.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* by licence, 28 April, 1683, Thomas Pigot, of Dysart, and had issue.

2. Jane, *m.* 1675, as his 2nd wife, Rev. John Moore, Archdeacon of Cloyne.

He *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 31 March, 1673, Elizabeth Watson, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1682, Garret Wall, of Athy) had, with further issue,

2. Robert, *b.* May, 1675; *m.* 1702–3, Coelia (*d.* 21 Oct. 1733, aged 46), 6th dau. of Alexander Cosby, of Stradbally (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with four daus.,

(1) William, High Sheriff, King's Co. 1761; *m.* 15 Oct. 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Westenra, of Dublin (*see* ROSSMORE, B.), and had issue, with four other daus.,

1*a*. Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Parsons, of Birr (*see* ROSSE, E.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Claudius Cathcart) had issue,

Mary, *m.* 1786, Erasmus Grace, of Prospect, King's Co.

1*a*. Elinor, *m.*, as his 2nd wife, William Parsons, of Birr, above-mentioned, and had issue.

3. ARTHUR, of whom presently.

1. Sarah, *m.* Erasmus Borrowes, afterwards Sir, 1st Bt., of Gilltown, and by him had issue.

2. Frances, *m.* 1stly, William Savage, of Rheban, and 2ndly, Sir William Flower, Kt., and *d.* 26 Dec. 1673, leaving issue by both marriages.

The 5th son,

ARTHUR WELDON, of Park, co. Carlow, *m.* Mary (will dated 18 May, 1683, proved 9 March, 1685), widow of Sir John Dunbar, of Dunbar, co. Fermanagh, dau. of Henry Harman, of Dublin (sister of Sir Thomas Harman, Kt., of Athy). He left a son,

WALTER WELDON, of Rahinderry, heir to his cousin Walter. He sat in Parliament for Carlow 1692–1715; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Burdett, of Garahill, co. Carlow and sister of SIR THOMAS BURDETT,* of Garahill, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, by patent, dated 11 July, 1723, "with remainder to the heirs male of his sister Anne, wife of Walter Weldon." He *d.* 16 May, 1728–9, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.
2. Thomas, *m.* 1stly, 5 March, 1732, Mrs. Charlotte Horne (*d.* 1741), a widow, and dau. of William, Earl of Yarmouth. He *m.* 2ndly, by licence, 14 Sept. 1747, Elizabeth Portland, of Norwich; and 3rdly, by licence, 23 Feb. 1747–8, Mrs. Mary Wingfield, a widow, who surv. him.
3. John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1694; *m.* 18 Nov. 1729, Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynne, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1759, having had issue,

Anna Maria, *m.* 1stly, Rev. John Burgh, of Donore, co. Kildare; and 2ndly, Rev. John Pelle, of Norwich.

4. George, *m.* 26 Nov. 1729, Anne, dau. of Major Achilles La Columbine, of Carlow, and *d.s.p.* (*bur.* at St. John's, Athy) 8 Sept. 1732.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR WELDON, of Rahinderry, *m.* 1stly, Hon. Bridget Ponsonby (*d.s.p.*), dau. of William, Lord Duncannon; and 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1721, Mary, dau. of Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Walter, of Rahinderry, M.P. for Athy, 1745; *b.* 1 July, 1724; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Col. John Steuart, of Leighlinsbridge, and had a son,

1. Stewart, of Kilmorony, M.P. for Ennis; *m.* 11 Dec. 1777, Helen, sister of 1st Marquess of Conyngham, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1829, having had a son, Walter Francis, *b.* 1 Dec. 1781, *d.* 12 March, 1782.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 4 Dec. 1809, aged 83), dau. of Sir Samuel Cooke, Bt., M.P. for Dublin, and by her had issue,

2. Samuel Cooke, *d.s.p.* 19 April, 1798.

1. Mary, *m.* 1786, Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare.
2. Jane, *b.* Oct. 1766, *m.* 1797, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Crichton, and was mother of the 3rd Earl Erne, K.P.

Mr. Walter Weldon *d.* 23 Aug. 1773.

2. Thomas, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 3 Jan. 1726; *m.* 21 Aug. 1776, Mrs. Elinor Agnew, a widow, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1788, having had a son, Thomas, *d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1793.

3. ANTHONY, of whom presently.

1. Jane, *b.* 4 Sept. 1725; *m.* Richard Despard, of Cranna, Queen's Co., and *d.* Sept. 1786.
2. Mary, *m.* 8 Aug. 1751, James Molony, of Kiltanon, co. Clare, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The 3rd son,

THE REV. ANTHONY WELDON, Rector of Athy; *b.* 30 Dec. 1728; *m.* 1stly, by licence, 21 April, 1759, Mrs. Katherine Lewis, a widow (*bur.* at St. John's, Athy, 23 Jan. 1766). He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Coghlan, and *d.* 1803, having had issue by her another son and nine daus.,

1. Arthur Jocelyn (Rev.), Rector of Killaban, *m.* Isabella, widow of John Cuffe, and dau. of John Barrington, and *d.s.p.* 1826.
2. Walter, *d.s.p.* 1810.
3. ANTHONY (Sir), of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

Sir Anthony Weldon, 4th Bt., Col. Madras Art., became eventually heir male of the family, and *s.* to the Baronetcy of his cousin (*see above*), Sir William Bagenal Burdett, 3rd Bt., 1840; he *m.* 4

---

* **Sir Thomas Burdett, 1st Bt.,** of Dunmore, co. Carlow, High Sheriff 1701; M.P. co. Carlow 1704–13 and 1715–27, and for Carlow 1713–14; Gov. of co. Carlow 1725–7; *b.* 14 Sept. 1668, eld. surv. son of Thomas Burdett, of Garryhill Castle, co. Carlow, who *d.* before 16 Aug. 1701 (and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Kennedy, 1st Bt. and grandson of Rev. George Burdett, M.A., Dean of Leighlin 1668–71). Sir Thomas was created a Baronet, as above, 11 July, 1723, with remainder failing his own male issue, to the heirs male of Anne Weldon, his sister, wife of Walter Weldon, of Rahinderry, Queen's Co. (*see above*). He *m.* 1stly, Honora (*bur.* 14 Nov. 1710), dau. of Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh (and sister of 1st Viscount Blessington), and widow, 1st of 3rd Earl of Ardglass, and 2nd, of Francis Cuff, M.P. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Bartholomew Vigors, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and *d.* 14 April, 1727, having by her had issue, an only son,

Sir William Vigors Burdett, 2nd Bt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1715; *m.* 1stly, Catherine Sympson (*d.s.p.m.s.*, 22 Feb. 1768), neice of Robert Jones, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1769, Henrietta (*d.* 17 Nov. 1797), sister of 1st Marquess of Thomond, and widow of Terence O'Loughlin, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1798, having by her had a son,

Sir William Bagenal Burdett, 3rd Bt., *bapt.* 16 July, 1770; *m.* 1stly, 7 March, 1800, Maria (*d.* 5 July, 1816), dau. of Rev. Henry James Reynell, D.D. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1820, Esther (*d.* 1 Jan. 1845), eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Smith, of Castleton Hall, co. Lancaster. By his first wife he had surv. issue, an only dau.,

Helen, *m.* 1831, Capt. Henry Bell, of Woolsington, Northumberland. He *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1887.

Sir William Bagenal Burdett *d.s.p.m.s.* 14 Dec. 1840, when the Baronetcy devolved under the limitation in the patent, on his kinsman, SIR ANTHONY WELDON, as **4th Bt.**

Jan. 1824, Harriet, yst. dau. of Col. Thomas Hockley, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Arthur, *d. unm.* July, 1853.
2. ANTHONY CROSDILL (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. Walter, Major-Gen. Madras Army; *b.* 11 May, 1828; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1861, Louisa Acheson (*d.* 16 Aug. 1873), 2nd dau. of Sir James Macaulay Higginson, K.C.B., of Brookhill, co. Antrim, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1●Helen Mary.

2●Alice Frances, (*Naas, Eire*), *m.* 1 Nov. 1911, Lt.-Col. Oswald Mosley Croshaw, D.S.O., 19th Hus. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1917, of wounds received in action.

3. Louisa Elinor, *m.* '14 Feb. 1900, Major-Gen. George Walker, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., R.E., and *d.* 21 Sept. 1938. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1936.

4●Evaleen Maud Mary, *m.* 2 April, 1910, Capt. Ralph Blackett, late Royal Inniskilling Fus., 3rd son of late Sir Edward William Blackett, 7th Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1876, Annie Homan (*d.* 1913), dau. of Daniel Molloy, of Clonbela, King's Co. by Julia Henrietta his wife, sister of Sir James Higginson, and *d.* 7 July, 1907, having had further issue,

1. Arthur Steuart, Major, N. Staffs Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals and five clasps), and World War I; *b.* 1 March, 1877; *k.* in action 25 March, 1917.
5. Harriet Hockley, *m.* 8 June, 1910, Thomas Loftus Uniacke Townshend, 2nd son of late Charles Uniacke Townshend, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1941, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
6. Gertrude Wilmer, *m.* Aug. 1916, Capt. Conway Higginson, R.A., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1927.

4. Edmund Courtney, *b.* 1830; *d. unm.*
5. Thomas, C.I.E., Col. I.A.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1834; *m.* 16 Feb. 1865, Helen Rachel Louisa (*d.* 16 Oct. 1931), only child of Gen. George William Young Simpson, R.A., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1905, having had issue,

1. George Anthony, Capt. Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *k.* in action at Glencoe, S. Africa, 20 Oct. 1899.
2. Francis Harry, D.S.O., Capt. Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals with five clasps, D.S.O.); *b.* 24 April, 1869; *m.* 16 Sept. 1902, ●Eveleen (*Rosefield, Hastings Road, Bexhill-on-Sea*), dau. of late Thomas Fielden Campbell, of Devonshire Place, W., and *d.* 8 April, 1920, leaving issue,

†George Anthony Thomas, *b.* 5 June, 1908.

●Sybil May, *b.* 20 Nov. 1906.

3. Walter Ivan, Lieut. 4th Bn. Manchester Regt.; *b.* 16 July, 1871, educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; *b.* 16 July, 1871; *m.* 5 July, 1899, ●Edith Lucy (*Hollycroft, The Goffs, Eastbourne*), dau. of Clifton Whiting, and *d.* 6 March, 1934, leaving issue,

●Violet Iva, *b.* 30 June, 1900.

1. Mary Helen Meikle, *m.* 1889, Charles Sewell, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1889.
2. Louie Harriet Grace, *m.* 16 July, 1895, Maximilian McKenzie Litkie, and *d.* his widow 14 Jan. 1932, leaving issue.

6. Francis, Col. I.A.; *b.* 30 July, 1836; *m.* 1 Aug. 1871, Henrietta Frances Alicia (*d.* 31 Oct. 1922), only dau. of Langford Kennedy, and *d.* 24 June, 1926, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Walter Langford, B.A., LL.M. Selwyn Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Bombay; *b.* 30 July, 1872; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1904, Emma (*d.s.p.* 25 May, 1905), dau. of John Henry Tod. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1910, ●Muriel Stewart (*Donhead House, Shaftesbury, Dorset*), dau. of William Richardson, of Tunbridge Wells, and *d.* 15 June, 1922, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1924, Lt.-Col. William Weldon Herring-Cooper, C.B.E., D.S.O.) had issue,

(1) †Francis William Charles, M.B.E. (1946), M.C., educ. Wellington Coll.; Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–40 (despatches, prisoner); *b.* 2 Aug. 1913; *m.* 9 March, 1946, ●Diana Geraldine, dau. of Stephen Anderson, of Straloch by Blairgowrie, co. Perth, and has issue,

†George William Daryl, *b.* 9 Dec. 1946.

(2) †Patrick Langford Daryl, educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Major Wilts Regt.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1917.

(1)●Evelyn Stuart, has Kaisar-i-Hind medal; *b.* 30 Sept. 1910; *m.* 5 Sept. 1931, Brig. Frank Forbes, M.C., Indian Cav., only son of Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur William Forbes, K.B.E., C.B., and has issue.

(2)●Joan Valerie, *b.* 25 Nov. 1921.

2. Ernest Steuart, C.B.E. (1923), D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. Dorsetshire Regt.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals with six clasps), in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Malabar 1923; *b.* 6 Jan. 1877; *m.* 16 March, 1916, ●Helen Cecilia (*Primrose Croft, Burghfield Common, nr. Reading*), dau. of late Alfred Greaves, of Haversham, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1946, leaving issue,

(1) †Arthur Reginald, educ. Wellington Coll.; Major R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 4 Dec. 1918; *m.* 4 Oct. 1945, ●Dorothy Ann, only child of William Monkhouse Prachitt, of Eden Grove, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, and has issue,

†Steuart William Prachitt, *b.* 24 April, 1947.

(2) †Hugh de Weltden, educ. Wellington Coll., and Christ's Coll., Camb., *b.* 15 June, 1925.

1●Ethel Olive, (*Erlimount, Earley, Reading*).

2●Winifred Edith, *m.* 29 Jan. 1916, Capt. Montagu Herbert Hartcup (*The Little House, Whitchurch, co. Oxford*), late R.A.S.C., elder surv. son of Herbert James Hartcup, of Upland Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

7. Lewen Burton (Rev.), D.D., Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth 1894–1914, and Rural Dean 1903–14; sometime Rector and Rural Dean of Bridport; *b.* 17 Aug. 1840; *m.* 13 June, 1871, Olivia Maria (*d.* 15 April, 1921), 2nd dau. of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt., of Glenstal, Newport, Limerick, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1914, leaving issue,

1 †Lewen Francis Barrington, M.C., educ. St. Edward's Sch. Oxford, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Surv.-Gen. of Egypt 1919–23; served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C.; despatches twice), as Capt. Intelligence Corps (sea); has Order of the Nile; (*Clonbeale, Birr, Eire*); *b.* 15 Oct. 1875; *m.* 29 Oct. 1904, Mary Macaulay (*d.* 29 June, 1946), eldest dau. of Lawrence Bomford Molloy, D.L., of Clonbeale, King's Co., and has issue,

●Olivia Mary, served in World War II 1939–45 as Junior Cmdr. A.T.S., *b.* 1 Dec. 1905.

2 †Kenneth Charles, D.S.O. (1917), educ. St. Edward's Sch., Oxford, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1899); Lt.-Col. late Sherwood Foresters, formerly Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fus., served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals and five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18; (despatches, D.S.O.), Offr. of Legion of Honour; (*The Manor House, Moreton, Dorset*); *b.* 25 April, 1877; *m.* 14 Nov. 1906, ●Elizabeth Constance Jane, only dau. of late Major William Croker, Royal Inniskilling Fus., and Royal Irish Fus., of Byblox, Doneraile, co. Cork, and has issue,

(1) Anthony Croker, Capt. Royal Irish Fus. and T/F/Lt. R.A.F., formerly Lieut. The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 26 Sept. 1907; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1939.

(1)●Aphra Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1911.

(2)●Elinor Constance, *b.* 8 May, 1913.

(3)●Clemence Jane, *b.* 21 Feb. 1915.

1. Mary Caroline, *m.* 28 Sept. 1912, Brian James Gwynn, Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Ireland; son of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Prof. of Divinity, Dublin Univ., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1944, having had issue.

2●Hilda Frances, Comdt. V.A.D. 1914–18; *m.* 24 June, 1918, Rev. Cyril Summerfield Pugh, formerly Rector of Winfrith, Dorchester, (*East Burton House, Wool, Dorset*), son of late S. S. Pugh, of Heathcote House, Devizes, Wilts.

3. Anna Felicia, *m.* 19 June, 1908, Lt.-Col. William Harley Macalpine-Leny, D.S.O., R.G.A., of Duror, co. Argyll; D.L.; yst. son of late William Macalpine-Leny, D.L., of Dalswinton, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Harriet, *m.* 15 Aug. 1849, Weldon S. Molony, of Upper Mount Street, Dublin, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 1890.
2. Anna Maria, *m.* 1860, John Chapman, of Longford Terrace, Monkstown, and *d.* 1895, leaving issue. He *d.* 1885.
3. Selina, *m.* 27 April, 1865, Harman Herring-Cooper, of Shrule, and *d.* 1899. He *d.* 1887, leaving issue.

4. Ellinor Emma, *m.* 1 June, 1869, Abraham Hobson, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., and *d.* 23 March, 1913. He *d.* 1887, leaving issue.

Sir Anthony *d.* 21 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his 2nd son.

Sir Anthony Crosdill Weldon, 5th Bt., of Rahinderry, and Kilmorony, Queen's Co., D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 16 March, 1827; *m.* 12 June, 1862, Elizabeth Caroline Thomasina (*d.* 16 April, 1914), eldest surv. dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Kennedy, 18th Hus., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ANTHONY ARTHUR (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Thomas Hamilton, Capt. 3rd Bn. Leinster Regt., served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal and clasp), formerly Lieut. sub. miners, R.E.; *b.* 7 July, 1864; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1903.
3. Bertram de Weltden, M.C., Major 10th Service Bn. Lancashire Fus., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Leicestershire Regt., att. to Egyptian Army; A.D.C. to G.O.C. at the Curragh 1900–1; served in S. Africa 1899 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); *b.* 16 Nov. 1872, *d.* 7 Oct. 1922.
4. Ralph Lewen, served in Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900 (medal and clasps); *b.* 17 June, 1875; *d. unm.* at Redmond, Washington State, U.S.A., 25 July, 1912.
5. Henry Walter, D.S.O. (1919), Lt.-Col. Beds and Herts Regt., late Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); *b.* 2 Nov. 1878; *m.* 19 Aug. 1909, ●Helen Louise Victoria (*Bentham Lane Cottage, Cheltenham*), yst. dau. of late Sir Edward Porter Cowan, of Craig-a-vad, co. Down, and *d.* 2 June, 1925, leaving issue,

†Hamilton Edward Crosdill, Major R.A.; (*Lansdowne Club*); *b.* 14 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Margaret Helen Katherine, dau. of Major Frederic Passy, of Blachford, Cornwood, Devon, and has issue,

●Wendy Juliet, *b.* 13 July, 1937.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1948, ●Elwyne Priscilla, 2nd dau. of H. R. Chaldecott, of Chantry, Leyburn, co. York.

●Aurea Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Sept. 1915; *m.* 7 Nov. 1942, Capt. Humphrey James Stuart, R.A. (*Biffrons House, Farnborough, Hants*), only son of Major William Stuart, late I.A., of Merecombe, Kemerton, nr. Tewkesbury, and of the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, dau. of 2nd Baron Norton, and has issue.

1●Mabelle Harriet Lucy, *m.* 23 June, 1921, Francis Philip Kirkpatrick, M.C., son of Alexander Kirkpatrick. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1929.

2●Murielle Nina Eva.

Sir Anthony *d.* 14 Jan. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Anthony Arthur Weldon, 6th Bt., C.V.O., D.S.O., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; H.M.'s Lieut. for co. Kildare; D.L. and J.P. Queen's Co., High Sheriff 1906; Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. 4th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt. Royal Canadians; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. (Viscount Wolseley) 1895–1900; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I (despatches, brevet of Col.); Vice-Chamberlain to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1905–8, and State Steward and Chamberlain 1908–17; *b.* 1 March, 1863; *m.* 11 Feb. 1902, ●Winifred Bruce Blakeney, O.B.E. (1920), dau. of late Col. Varty-Rogers, of Broxmore Park, Romsey, Hants, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1938, Wilfred Fitzgerald, of 13 Raglan Road, Dublin, who *d.* 26 July, 1943), had issue,

1. ANTHONY EDWARD WOLSELEY (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.

2 †THOMAS BRIAN, educ. Sherborne, and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; late Capt. 2nd Bn. Princess Louise Kensington Regt., served in World War II; *heir presumptive*; (*St. James's Club*); *b.* 19 May, 1905; *m.* 21 July, 1942, ●Marie Isobel (W.R.N.S.), eldest dau. of Capt. Hon. William French, of Croghan House, Boyle, co. Roscommon (*see* DE FREYNE, B.), and has issue,

†Anthony William, *b.* 11 May, 1947.

●Tara Louise Winifred, *b.* 27 Sept. 1943.

3 †Terence Gordon Mackworth de Welten, educ. Sherborne; F/Lt. R.Aux.A.F.; (46, *Rue Langier, Paris XVII; St. James's Club*); *b.* 16 May, 1909; *m.* 1stly, July, 1941, Suzanne Marie (*m.* diss. by div. 1946. She *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Robert Douglas Finlayson), yr. dau. of Percy Clifford Hopkinson, of Sea Barn, Kingston Gorse, Sussex. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1946, ●Simonne Mireille, dau. of Armand Philippon, of 25, Rue de l'Opéra, Aix-en-Provence, France, and has issue,

●Oonagh Serena Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Nov. 1947.

Sir Anthony *d.* 29 June, 1917 from the effects of shell shock, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (I.), 11 July, 1723.
Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil pierced gu.; on a chief of the second a demi-lion issuant of the first. *Crests*—1st, A demi-lion rampant arg., guttée-de sang; 2nd, The bust of QUEEN ELIZABETH (granted by QUEEN ELIZABETH as a special mark of her royal favour, to Sir Anthony Weldon, Clerk of the Spicery). *Motto*—Bene factum.
Seats—Kilmorony, nr. Athy, co. Kildare, and Rahinderry, Queen's Co. *Club*—White's.

WELLINGTON.



The Duke of Wellington (Gerald Wellesley), Marquess Douro, Marquess and Earl of Wellington, Somerset; Viscount Wellington, of Talavera, and of Wellington, aforesaid; and Baron Douro, of Wellesley, Somerset, all in the United Kingdom; Earl of Mornington, Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, co. Meath, and Baron of Mornington, in the same co. in Ireland, Conde do Vimiero, Marquess de Torres Vedras and Duque da Victoria, in Portugal; Prince of Waterloo, in the Netherlands; educ. Eton; Surveyor of the King's Works of Art 1936–43, late 2nd Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–43; Lord Lieut. co. of London, from 1944; C.C. Hants; Pres. London T.A. F.A. Assoc., from 1944, Vice-Pres. of Wellington Coll. (and Chm. of Board of Govs.), Gov. of Charterhouse; Pres. of London and Greater London Playing Fields Assoc. 1945; K.St.J.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1885; *s.* his nephew as 7th Duke 1943; *m.* 30 April, 1914, ●Dorothy Violet, dau. of late Robert Ashton, of Croughton, co. Chester (*see* ASHTON OF HYDE, B.), and has issue,

† ARTHUR VALERIAN, *Marquess Douro*, M.C., educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; Major Royal Horse Guards; served in World War II (M.C. 1941); (*Park Corner, Heckfield, Basingstoke*); *b.* 2 July, 1915; *m.* 28 Jan. 1944, ●Diana Ruth, only dau. of Major-Gen. Douglas Fitzgerald McConnel, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., of Knockdolian, Colmonell, co. Ayr, and has issue,
† Arthur Charles Valerian, *Earl of Mornington*, *b.* 19 Aug. 1945.
●Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Dec. 1918; *m.* 18 Nov. 1939, Major Thomas Clyde, Royal Horse Guards (*Ginge Manor, Wantage, Berks.*), son of William P. Clyde, of New York, and has issue.

Lineage—WALTER COWLEY, an English gentleman, who was sent to Ireland *temp.* HENRY VII, to watch the conduct of 8th Earl of Kildare, then Lord Deputy of Ireland. He resided at Drogheda, where he acquired some property 1506, and left a son and heir,

ROBERT COWLEY, P.C., a confidential agent of Lord Cromwell, apptd. Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and a Privy Councillor. He was removed from his offices by Sir Anthony St. Leger, Lord Deputy 1542, and went to England, where he *d.* Aug. 1546, leaving, by Anne, his wife, two sons and a dau., of whom the elder son,

WALTER COWLEY, was apptd. Solicitor-Gen. of Ireland 1537; and on surrendering that office 1546, to John Bath, was constituted, by Patent, dated 5 Nov. 1548, Surveyor-Gen. of the Kingdom. He had three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, P.C., of Castle Carbery and Edenderry, Knighted 23 April, 1576, Seneschal of King's Co. and Constable of the Fort of Philipstown, Capt. in the Army of QUEEN ELIZABETH and a Privy Councillor in Ireland, by his 1st wife left issue, a son,

1. George (Sir), of Edenderry, Knighted 1593; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1614, leaving with other issue,

William (Sir), of Edenderry, *d.* 1645, having by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Gifford, Kt., of Castle Jordan, had issue,
George, of Edenderry, *d.s.p.*
Sarah, *m.* Sir George Blundell, 2nd Bt. (*est.* 1756), grandfather of 1st and last Viscount Blundell.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, of Cussington, Meath, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, son of John Cusack, of Cussington (by Alison his wife, dau. of WILLIAM WESLEY, of Dangan), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Eustace, of Castlemartin, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1597) had issue,

1. HENRY, of whom presently.
2. Gerald, who had an only dau., who *m.* William Moore, of Barmeath, co. Louth.
1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 1st Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and 2ndly, 1st Viscount Wilmot, of Athlone.
2. Eleanor, *m.* Robert Talbot, of Templeoge, co. Dublin.

Sir Henry *d.* Oct. 1584, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CAPT. HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, *m.* Anne, 5th dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. George Blount, of Donasse, co. Clare, and had issue, and 3rdly, 1st Baron Blayney) had issue, with two daus.,

1. HENRY (Sir), his heir.
2. Edmond, of Ardee, co. Louth.

He *d.* 1601 (his widow granted wardship of his son, 17 Oct. 1601). His elder son,

SIR HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, M.P. for Monaghan 1613, Knighted at Greenwich 18 June, 1615, *m.* Anne, widow of Sir Richard Cooke, Principal Sec. and Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, and dau. and heiress of Christopher Peyton, Auditor-Gen. of Ireland, and *d.* 1637, leaving, with four other sons and three daus., an eldest son,

DUDLEY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, mem. in the first Parliament after the Restoration; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Henry Warren, of Grangebegg, co. Kildare, and had eight sons and seven daus., of whom,

1. HENRY, *s.* his father.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Garret Wesley of Dangan, Meath, and had issue (*see* WESLEY *family below*). Their last surv. son, GARRET WESLEY, of Dangan, who *d.* 23 Sept. 1728, devised his estates to 1st Lord Mornington (*see below*).
2. Ellen, *m.* 1669, Thomas Moore, of Croghan, ancestor of the Earls of Charleville (*ext.* 1875).
3. Mary, *m.* 1stly, William Ashe, of Asheficld, Meath; 2ndly, James Brabazon, of Carstown, co. Louth.

Dudley Colley *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Bollard, of Dublin, and dau. of George Sankey, of Ballenrath, King's Co., and by her had issue, with two other daus.,

4. Grace, *m.* 1stly, Anthony Brabazon, of Kellystown, co. Louth, and 2ndly, Caleb Gay, Collector of Drogheda.

Mr. Dudley Colley, *d.* July, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, *m.* 1stly, Mary, only dau. of Sir William Usher, of Dublin (by Ursula his wife, only dau. of George St. Barbe), and had, with other issue,

1. Henry, M.P. for Strabane, *m.* 1719, Lady Mary Hamilton, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn; and *d.* 1723, leaving a son (*d.* an infant), and two daus., the yr. of whom, Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1747 Arthur Pomeroy, 1st VISCOUNT HARBERTON.
2. RICHARD, of whom presently.

Mr. Colley *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1694, Sarah (*d.s.p.*), dau. of John Boswell, of Kilcorey, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1700. His yr. son,

RICHARD COLLEY, afterwards WESLEY, **1st Baron Mornington**, *s.* by devise to the estates of the WESLEY family on the death *s.p.* of Garret Wesley, M.P. of Dangan and Mornington, 23 Sept. 1728, and assumed the surname and arms of WESLEY. He was second Chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland 1713, M.P. for Trim 1729–46, High Sheriff for Meath, 1734, and was created BARON OF MORNINGTON, *co. Meath*, in Ireland, 9 July, 1746. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1719, Elizabeth (*d.* 17 June, 1838), eldest dau. of John Sale, LL.D., M.P. for Carysfort, and had, with other issue (*d.* young),

1. GARRET, 1st Earl.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1743, Chichester Fortescue, of Dromisken, co. Louth, and had issue.
2. Frances, *m.* 1750, William Francis Crosbie. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1768, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Jan. 1758, and was *s.* by his only son,

GARRET, **1st Earl of Mornington**, *b.* 19 July, 1735; *bapt.* at St. Andrews, Dublin, 10 Aug. following; created *Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle*, and EARL OF MORNINGTON, *Meath*, 2 Oct. 1760; *m.* 6 Feb. 1759, Anne (*d.* 10 Sept. 1831), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Dungannon, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, 2nd Earl of Mornington and MARQUESS WELLESLEY.
2. WILLIAM, 3rd EARL OF MORNINGTON.
3. ARTHUR, 1st DUKE OF WELLINGTON.
4. Gerald Valerian (Rev.), D.D., Preb. of Durham, and a Chaplain to the Royal Household; *b.* 7 Dec. 1770; *m.* 2 June, 1802, Emily Mary (*d.* 22 Dec. 1839), eldest dau. of 1st Earl Cadogan, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1848, having had issue,
1. Arthur Richard, Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 1804; *d.v.p.* 21 Aug. 1830.
2. William Henry Charles, Col. 10th Foot; *b.* 14 Feb. 1813; *m.* 1 Nov. 1849, Jane Malet (*d.* 3 May, 1901), dau. of Thomas Hayden, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1888, having had issue,
(1) Arthur George Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1850; *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, Alice Sarah (*d.* 1921), only child of Lt.-Col. Thomas Richardson Humphrey, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1893, leaving issue,
Garret Gerald Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *d.* 7 Aug. 1915.
●Valerie Olivia, *m.* 9 May, 1906, Major Reginald Dashwood-Tandy, late Lancashire Fus., son of late Cmdr. Dashwood-Tandy, R.N., and has issue.
(2) Gerald Valerian, Lt.-Col. late Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1852; *m.* 6 Feb. 1878, Kathleen (*d.* 5 Aug. 1910), dau. of Edward C. Carleton, and *d.* 20 June, 1914, leaving issue,
1*a*. Cyril Gerald Valerian, Capt. Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 24 June, 1879; *m.* 4 Feb. 1909, ●Lilias Mason (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1919, Col. Reginald Bastard, D.S.O., of Kitley, Yealmpton, Devon, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*)), only dau. of late J. W. Summers, of Cam-yr-Alyn, Rossett, and was *k.* in action 14 March, 1915.

2*a* † Frederick Henry Burton, educ. R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Duke of Wellington's W. Riding Regt., served in World War I 1914–17 (wounded); (*Colmer, North Huish, Devon*); *b.* 23 Aug. 1880; *m.* 2 Oct. 1907, ●Helen Evelyn, dau. of late W. H. Cobb, of South Wood's Hall, Thirsk, co. York, and has had issue,

1*b* † Frederic Henry Valerian, Major Duke of Wellington's Regt.; (*Pine Combe, Liss, Hants*); *b.* 10 Aug. 1908; *m* 12 Feb. 1938, ●Nancy Evelyn, dau. of Percy Saunders, of Halifax, and has issue,

1*c*● Evelyn Angela Juliana, *b.* 14 Dec. 1938.

2*c*● Helen Christabel Kate, *b.* 14 July, 1947.

1*b*. Kathleen Helen Valérie, *b.* 29 Dec. 1910; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1934.

2*b*● Evelyn Geraldine Ruth, *b.* 5 Oct. 1917.

1*a*● Kathleen Geraldine Helen; (*Cottesmore, Fleet, Hants*), *m.* 31 March, 1910, Capt. Walton Mellor, Royal Irish Regt., elder son of Col. J. E. Mellor, of Tan-y-Bryn, Abergele, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 1914.

(3) Edmond Ernest Charles, Capt. Hampshire Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 25 April, 1858; *m.* 29 Nov. 1882, Florence Sarah Louisa, 5th dau. of John Platt, M.P., of Werneth Park, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1886, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1890, Rev. Arthur J. Burr, M.A., late Rector of Uphill, Somerset, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1937), issue,

1*a*. Gerald Valentine, Capt. Oxfordshire Yeo. (T.F.); *b.* 25 May, 1885; *m.* 12 June, 1918, ●Christina Adelina, dau. of F. G. Jelley, of Wandsworth Common, S.W., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1933, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1937, Capt. Ronald Douglas Boyd, late Royal Munster Fus., and R.A. (T.A.)), had issue,

1*b* † Edmund Gerald Valerian, *b.* 23 Sept. 1919.

2*b* † Philip Vernon Charles, *b.* 10 March, 1921.

1*b*● Eileen Valerie Christine, *b.* 7 June, 1922.

2*b*● Florence Geraldine Joan, *b.* 5 March, 1924.

2*a*. Edmond Ernest Charles, Capt. 9th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 19 July, 1886; *m.* 6 April, 1916, ●Gwendolyn, dau. of late Major John Samuels, V.D., R.G.A. (T.F.R.), of Edenfield, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales, and was *k.* in action 30 April, 1916.

1*a*● Muriel Alice, *m.* 17 April, 1906, Percival William Clifford Goodchild, of Alassio, Italy, and has had issue.

(4) Herbert Arthur, *b.* 15 Aug. 1867; *m.* 29 Feb. 1892, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Archdale Villiers Palmer, of Nazeing Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was lost at sea with his wife in the wreck of the *Hilda* off St. Malo, 18 Nov. 1905, leaving issue,

1*a*. Ronald Arthur, Cadet R.N.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1914.

2*a*. Eric George, *b.* 1 May, 1896; *k.* in action in World War I 1915.

1*a*● Violet Evelyn, M.B.E. (1946), Co.-Assist. A.T.S., served in World War II; *b* 15 Aug. 1897.

(5) Cecil George, O.B.E. (1919), Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. E. Yorks Regt., served in S. Africa 1902 (medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, O.B.E.); *b.* 30 Sept. 1869; *m.* 1 Nov. 1906, ●Winifred Mary (*The Friary, Roydon, Diss, Norfolk*), yst. dau. of Hon. Reginald Parker (*see* MACCLESFIELD, E.), and *d.* 14 July, 1932, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1933, Lt.-Col. Clifford Charles Horace Twiss, D.S.O., of Barn Hill, Strumpshaw, Norfolk, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1947), had issue,

1*a*● Lettice Jane Katharine, *m.* 23 April, 1930, Peter Jocelyn Lambert, M.C. (*Ash Tree Farm, Wisset, Halesworth, Suffolk*), son of Frank F. Lambert, and has issue.

2*a*● Pamela, *m.* 16 April, 1938, Lt.-Col. Edward Noel Keith Estcourt, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A., (*Manor Farm, Heddington, Calne*), son of E. A. Estcourt, of 162, Sandgate Road, Folkestone, and has issue.

(1) Florence Jane Helen, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 5 Oct. 1871, 1st Baron Nunburnholme, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1907.

(2) Alice Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1873, Charles Edward Sanderson, and *d.* 2 May, 1936. He *d.s.p.* 1893.

(3) Evelyn Jane, *m.* 10 Jan. 1878, Bernard Edward Cammell, of The Gate House, Merrow, Guildford, and *d.* 17 May, 1931, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1932.

(4) Cecilia Louisa Jane, *m.* 9 Sept. 1880, Lt.-Col. Walter Harry Sykes, R.E., of Firfield, Merrow, Guildford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1944, leaving issue (*see* SYKES, *of Cheadle*, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1932.

(5)● Dora Penelope Jane.

(6)● Ethel Caroline Jane, *m.* 1stly, 31 May, 1883, Major Bernard Hamilton Gunston, 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue (*see* GUNSTON, Bt.). He *d.* 2 June, 1908. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1909, Sir George Francis Fleetwood Cradock-Hartopp, 8th Bt.

(7)● Winifred Charlotte Jane, *m.* 3 Feb. 1903, Lt.-Col. Harold Platt Sykes, Yeo., late The Queen's Bays, of Beckbury Hall, Shifnal, co. Salop, son of late Thomas Hardcastle Sykes, D.L., of Cringle, co. Chester, and has issue (*see* SYKES, *of Cheadle*, Bt.).

3. George Greville (Sir), G.C.B., entered R.N. 1834, and became Adm. 1875, was Supt. Portsmouth Dockyard 1865–69, C.-in-C. N. American Station 1869, in cmd. of Channel sqdn. 1870, and senior Lord of the Admiralty 1877–79; *b.* 2 Aug. 1814; *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, Elizabeth Doughty (*d.* 9 Jan. 1906), yst. dau. of Robert Lukin, and *d.* 6 April, 1901, leaving issue,

●Olivia Georgiana, D.G.St.J., Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium; (61, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1); *b.* 29 Sept. 1857; *m.* 15 Oct. 1890, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.E., formerly Commr. on the Danube, and Consul-Gen. in Roumania 1894–1906, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 Sept. 1919.

1. Emily Ann Charlotte, *m.* 26 Jan. 1836, Rev. Hon. Robert Liddell, 5th son of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1888.

2. Georgiana Henrietta Louisa, *m.* 21 April, 1827, Rev. George Darby St. Quintin, of St. Leonards, Sussex, and *d.* 1 March, 1879. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1872.

3. Mary Sarah, *m.* 12 July, 1836, 4th Earl Cadogan, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1873.

4. Cecil Elizabeth, *m.* 11 May, 1842, Hon. George Augustus Liddell, 6th son of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 12 July, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1888.

5. HENRY, created BARON COWLEY (*see* COWLEY, E.).

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1790, Hon. Henry Fitzroy, 4th son of 1st Baron Southampton, and had issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1794. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1799, Charles Culling Smith, of Hampton, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1844. He *d.* 26 May, 1853.

His Lordship *d.* 22 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **Marquess Wellesley and 2nd Earl of Mornington,** K.G., K.P., etc.; created *Baron Wellesley, of Wellesley, Somerset*, in the Peerage of Great Britain, 20 Oct. 1797, and MARQUESS WELLESLEY, in the Peerage of Ireland, 2 Dec. 1799; the latter conferred in consideration of his eminent services as Gov.-Gen. of India, when he triumphed over the Sultan Tippoo, and destroyed the empire of Mysore. His Lordship was *b.* 20 June, 1760; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1794, Hyacinthe Gabrielle (*d.s.p.l.* 5 Nov. 1816), only dau. of Pierre Roland, of Paris; and 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1825, Marianne (*d.* 17 Dec. 1853), widow of Robert Paterson, whose sister, Elizabeth, was the first wife of Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, and Marshal of France, and dau. of Richard Caton, of Philadelphia, U.S.A. The Marquess, who had been twice Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 26 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* in the Earldom and Barony of Mornington and Viscounty of Wellesley by his brother,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Mornington,** Constable of Maryborough Castle, Custos Rotulorum of Queen's Co., and Capt. of Deal Castle; *b.* 20 May, 1763; *s.* to the estates of his cousin William of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., and assumed the additional name of POLE 1778. He was created BARON MARYBOROUGH, *of Maryborough, Queen's Co.*, 17 July, 1821. He *m.* 17 May, 1784, Katharine Elizabeth (*d.* 23 Oct. 1851, aged 91), eldest dau. and co-heir of Adm. Hon. John Forbes (*see* GRANARD, E.), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **4th** Earl.

1. Mary Charlotte Anne, *m.* 22 July, 1806, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B. (*see* BAGOT, B.), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1843.

2. Emily Harriet, *m.* 13 March, 1814, F.M., 1st Baron Raglan, G.C.B., and *d.* 6 March, 1881, having had issue. He *d.* 28 June, 1855, at the siege of Sebastopol.

3. Priscilla Anne, *m.* 26 June, 1811, 11th Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1879, having had issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

The Earl *d.* 22 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM POLE-TYLNEY-LONG-WELLESLEY, **4th Earl of Mornington,** *b.* 22 June, 1788; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1812, Catherine (*d.* 12 Sept. 1825), eldest dau. and eventual heiress of Sir James Tylney-Long, 7th Bt., of Draycot, Wilts (by Catharine his wife, dau. of 4th Earl of Plymouth), on his marriage he assumed the additional surnames of TYLNEY and LONG. His Lordship had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM RICHARD ARTHUR, **5th** Earl.

2. James FitzRoy Henry William, 12th Lancers, *b.* 11 Aug, 1815; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1851.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1828, Helena (*d.* 7 April, 1869), widow of Thomas Bligh, Capt. Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Thomas Cherbury Bligh, of Brittas, Meath, and 3rd dau. of Col. Thomas Paterson (by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Boyd Porterfield, of Porterfield, co. Renfrew). The Earl *d.* 1 July, 1857, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM RICHARD ARTHUR, **5th Earl of Mornington,** *b.* 7 Oct. 1813; *d. unm.* at Paris, 25 July, 1863, when the Barony of Maryborough became *extinct*, and the Earldom and Barony of Mornington, and Viscounty of Wellesley, in Ireland devolved on his Lordship's cousin, 2nd Duke of Wellington (*see below*). We will now revert to

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, **1st Duke of Wellington,** K.G., K.B., P.C. (3rd son of 1st Earl of Mornington); *b.* at Mornington House, 24, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, 29 April, 1769. His first commission in the British Army as an Ensign in the 73rd Regt. bears date 7 March, 1787. He sat in the Irish Parliament as mem. for Trim, 1790, but from 1794, when he joined the campaign under the Duke of York down to his crowning victory of Waterloo, 18 June, 1815, Wellington's glorious career was, with a brief interval, military and not civil. His chief battles were: Assaye, 1803; Roleia, 1808; Vimiera, 1808; Talavera, 1809; Busaco, 1810; Fuentes d'Onoro, 1810; Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and Salamanca, 1812; Vittoria, 1813; Orthez and Toulouse, 1814; Quatre Bras and Waterloo, 1815.

In 1804, he was made a Knight of the Bath, and in 1807, was apptd. Chief Sec. for Ireland, and sworn of the Privy Council. His military commns. bore date, Col., 3 May, 1796; Major-Gen., 29 April, 1802; Lt.-Gen., 25 April, 1808; and F.M., 3 July, 1813.

After the peace, Wellington was for some time in military occupation of France, and he assisted at the Congress of Vienna 1814, and at the Congress of Aix-le-Chapelle, 1818. On 25 Jan. 1828, he became First Lord of the Treasury, and resigned Nov. 1830. In Jan. 1834, he was made Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford. He returned to power in Nov. 1834, and again resigned, April, 1835. He was Lord High Constable of England at the coronation of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 1838; and held for years the office of C.-in-C. His Grace was Knighted before he went to Spain: he was created *Baron Douro, of Wellesley, Somerset*, and *Viscount Wellington, of Talavera and Wellington*, in the same co., 4 Sept. 1809; *Earl of Wellington*, 28 Feb. 1812; *Marquess of Wellington*, 3 Oct. 1812; and *Marquess Douro* and DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 11 May, 1814. His Grace was also *Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo*, and a Grandee of the First Class in Spain; *Duke of Victoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras*, and *Count Vimiera*, in Portugal, and *Prince of Waterloo*, in the Netherlands. The Duke was a Field Marshall in the Army, Col. of the Gren. Guards, Col.-in-Chief of The Rifle Bde., and a Kt. of all the most distinguished foreign orders, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of The Tower, Commr. of the Royal Mil. Coll. and Mil. Asylum, Lord Lieut. of Hants, Chief Ranger and Keeper of Hyde Park and St. James's Park, etc. He *m.* 10 April, 1806, Hon. Catherine Pakenham (*d.* 25 April, 1831), 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Longford, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR RICHARD, **2nd** Duke.

2. Charles, Major-Gen. in the Army, Chief Equerry and Clerk Marshal to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, M.P. for S. Hants 1847, and for Windsor 1852; *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 9 July, 1844, Augusta Sophia Anne (*d.* 13 July, 1893), only child of Rt. Hon. Henry Manvers Pierrepont, 3rd son of 1st Earl Manvers, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1858, having had issue,

1. Arthur, *b.* 5 May, 1845; *d.* 7 July, 1846.

2. HENRY, **3rd** Duke.

3. ARTHUR CHARLES, **4th** Duke.

1. Victoria Alexandrina,*(for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor in person), *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, 1st Baron Holmpatrick, and *d.* 31 July, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 March, 1898.
2. Mary Angela,* *m.* 7 Sept. 1875, George Arthur Jervoise Scott, of Rotherfield Park, Hants, and *d.* 26 April, 1936. He *d.* 5 March, 1895.
3. Georgina, *m.* 22 July, 1874, William Rolle Malcolm, 3rd son of John Malcolm, of Poltalloch, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1880, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 3 Feb. 1923.

The Duke of Wellington *d.* somewhat suddenly at Walmer Castle, 14 Sept. 1852, and was honoured with a public funeral of surpassing magnificence, on 18 Nov. following, when his remains were deposited in St. Paul's Cathedral. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR RICHARD, **2nd Duke of Wellington**, K.G.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1807; Lt.-Gen. in the Army; Lord Lieut. of Middlesex; *m.* 18 April, 1839, Lady Elizabeth Hay, V.A. (3rd cl.), Bedchamber Woman to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1843–58, and Mistress of the Robes, 1861–68, and 1874 (*d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1904), dau. of 8th Marquess of Tweeddale. His Grace inherited the Dukedom and the other British and foreign titles of his illustrious father, 14 Sept. 1852, and *s.* his cousin, 5th Earl of Mornington, in the Irish honours, 25 July, 1863. He was apptd. 21 Jan. 1853, Master of the Horse, which office he resigned Feb. 1858. Previous to his accession to the Peerage he sat in the House of Commons as M.P. for Aldborough 1830–31, and for Norwich 1837–52. The Duke *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1884, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY, **3rd Duke of Wellington**, D.L. for Southampton, Major and Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards, hon. Col. I.o.W. Art., and 3rd and 4th Bns. Duke of Wellington's W. Riding Regt., M.P. for Andover 1874–80; *b.* 5 April, 1846; *m.* 7 March, 1882, Evelyn Katrine Gwenfra (who *m.* 2ndly, 1904, Col. Hon. Frederick Arthur Wellesley (*d.* 9 Feb. 1931) (*see* COWLEY, E.) and *d.* 11 March, 1939), yst. dau. of Col. Thomas Peers Williams, of Temple House, Berks. His Grace *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1900, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR CHARLES, **4th Duke of Wellington**, K.G. G.C.V.O., Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. Gren Guards, D.L. co. Southampton, had Grand Cross of the Order of Charles III of Spain, and of Order of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; *b.* 15 March, 1849; *m.* 24 Oct. 1872, Kathleen Emily Bulkeley (*d.* 24 June, 1927), dau. of Capt. Robert Williams, A.D.C., brother of Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, 10th Bt., and had issue,

1. ARTHUR CHARLES, 5th Duke.
2. Richard, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in S. Africa 1900 and in World War I 1914; *b.* 30 Sept. 1879; *m.* 30 April, 1908, Louise Nesta Pamela, only dau. of late Sir Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd Bt., Kt. of Kerry, and was *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, his brother, Lord George Wellesley (*see below*), and *d.* 21 Feb. 1946) issue,

1● Pamela, *b.* 14 May, 1912; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Lieut. Charles Robert Archibald Grant, R.N. (ret.), only son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles John Cecil Grant, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., and has had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1947, Major the Hon. Denis Gomer Berry, Gren. Guards, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Kemsley, and has issue.

2● Mary, *b.* posthumously, 8 Jan. 1915.

3. GERALD, 7th and present Duke.

4† George, M.C., educ. Wellington Coll.; has Royal Humane Soc. Medal, served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, M.C. 1916), as Lt.-Col. R.F.C. and R.A.F., and in World War II 1940–45, as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R.; (*Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.*1; *Guards' Club*); *b.* 29 July, 1889; *m.* in New York, 12 March, 1917, Lady Richard Wellesley (*see above*) (*d.* 21 Feb. 1946), and has issue,

† Richard, M.C., Major R.A. (T.A.); served in World War II 1939–45; (*Buckland, Faringdon, Berks.*); *b.* 22 June, 1920; *m.* 30 April, 1948, ● Ruth, 4th dau. of Peter Haig-Thomas, of Ringwood, Hants, and of Lady Alexandra, his wife, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Normanton.

1. Evelyn Kathleen, *b.* 30 July, 1873; *m.* 18 June, 1900, Hon. Robert James, of St. Nicholas, Richmond, co. York, 3rd son of 2nd Baron Northbourne, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1922, leaving issue.

2● Eileen, *b.* 13 Feb. 1887; *m.* 11 Sept. 1916, Cuthbert Julian Orde, late Capt. R.F.C. (*Spoode House, Edenbridge, Kent*), 2nd son of Sir Julian Walter Orde, of Aveley House, Bromley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Grace bore the Standard of Union at the Coronations of Their Majesties KING EDWARD VII and KING GEORGE V. He *d.* 18 June, 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR CHARLES, **5th Duke of Wellington**, J.P. Hants, Lieut. Gren. Guards, served in S. Africa 1900; *b.* 9 June, 1876; *m.* 23 March, 1909, Hon. Lilian Maud Glen Coats (*d.* 3 May, 1946), yr. dau. of 1st Baron Glentanar, and had issue,

HENRY VALERIAN GEORGE, **6th Duke**.

● Anne Maud, Duchess of Ciudad Rodrigo, in Spain, and a Grandee of the First Class; *b.* 2 Feb. 1910; *m.* 23 March, 1933, Hon. David Reginald Rhys, 3rd son of 7th Baron Dynevor, and has issue. She *s.* to the Spanish titles on the death of her brother.

His Grace *d.* 11 Dec. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY VALERIAN GEORGE, **6th Duke of Wellington**, educ. Stowe; Capt. Duke of Wellington's Regt. and Commandos; served in World War II; *b.* 14 July, 1912 (for whom H.M. the Queen of Spain was sponsor); *k.* leading his Commandos at Salerno, 16 Sept. 1943.

* **A patent of precedence, as son and daus. of a Duke, was granted 1884 to the yr. brother and sisters of 3rd Duke of Wellington.**

House of Wesley, or Wellesley.

An elaborate pedigree of this family on record in Ulster's office commences with

WALERAN DE WELLESLEY, who is therein stated to have been of a branch of Wellesley of Wellesley, Somerset. This Waleran was Justice Itinerant for Ireland 1261, and was father of

WALERAN DE WELLESLEY, of Brienstown, Meath. He held the new castle of Lyons, co. Kildare, from the Crown 1271; he had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.
2. William, Constable of the castle of Kildare 1310; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Walter L'Enfaunt, Lord of Carnaleeay, co. Kildare, and had issue, with another son, Robert,

William (Sir), Feudal Lord of Norragh, co. Kildare 1330, Keeper of the castle of Kildare, and Guardian of the Peace for that co. 1347, whose descendants flourished as Feudal Barons of Norragh until JAMES WELLESLEY, Baron of Norragh forfeited his lands after 1641.

3. Maurice, of Killestre, co. Dublin.

He was *k.* 1303. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE WELLESLEY, High Sheriff co. Kildare, 1312, and Justice of Assize 1337; in 1330, he, along with other Knights, assisted the Crown against the O'Byrnes and O'Dempsies, then in rebellion. His son,

SIR JOHN DE WELLESLEY had livery of the lands of Pollardstown, Oldtown, and Uske, as heir to his father, 11 June, 1355; he *d.* before 1363, leaving a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE WELLESLEY, who was summoned to Parliament as a Feudal Baron 1371 and 1374. He was father of

SIR RICHARD DE WELLESLEY, High Sheriff co. Kildare, 1416; *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas de Castlemartin, Lord of Dunsany, and had issue, five sons, of whom the yst.,

CHRISTOPHER WELLESLEY, of Dangan, became heir to his grand-nephew, and had livery of his lands, 22 Sept. 1449. His son,

SIR WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Lord of Dangan, Keeper of Donamore and Black Castle, Meath; *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunkett, Kt., of Rathmore, and had, with other issue,

1. Peter, *d.s.p.* before 1503.
2. GERALD, of whom hereafter.
1. Alison, *m.* John Cusack, of Cussington, and had a son,

Thomas Cusack (Sir), of Cussington, co. Meath, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, *m.* Maud, dau. of George D'Arcy, of Platten, Meath, and *d.* 1571, leaving a dau.,

Catherine Cusack, *m.* 1stly, SIR HENRY COLLEY, Kt., of Castle Carbery; and 2ndly, William Eustace. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1597. From her first marriage descend the Dukes of Wellington (*see above*).

Sir William *d.* before 1503. His 2nd, but only surv. son,

GERALD WELLESLEY or WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Kt., of Laccagh, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1538, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington, had livery of his lands, 10 May, 1538; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Cusack, of Portraine and Rathaldron, Meath (setts. dated 30 July, 1526), and had a son,

GERALD WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington, had livery of his lands, 18 Feb. 1559; *m.* 1stly, Genet, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Kt., of Cussington, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Oliver Plunkett, Lord Louth, and *d.* 13 May, 1603. The inquisition post mortem taken at Ratoath, 24 May, 1624, found that his next heir was his kinsman,

VALERIAN WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington, aged 10 years in 1603, and whose wardship was granted 26 May, 1603, to Thomas Ashe. He *m.* Dame Anne Forth, alias Cusack, widow of Hon. Christopher Nugent, brother of 1st Earl of Westmeath, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington. He *m.* (setts. dated 16 Nov. 1638) Margaret, dau. of Sir Gerald Kempe, Kt., of Slindon, Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

GERALD or GARRET WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dudley Colley, of Castle Carbery, M.P. (*see* COLLEY *family above*), and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. GARRET, heir to his brother.

Mr. Wesley, whose will was proved 16 May, 1682, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington; *m.* the dau. of Maurice Keating, of Narraghmore, co. Kildare, and *d.s.p.* He was *s.* by his brother,

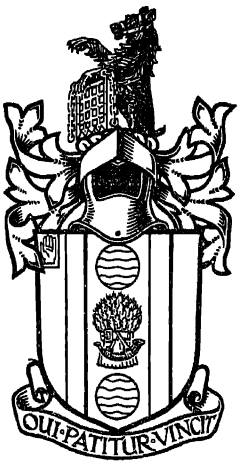
GARRET WESLEY, of Dangan and Mornington, M.P. for Trim and co. Meath, *m.* Katherine (*d.* 14 April, 1745), dau. of Maurice Keating of Narraghmore, and *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1728, having by his will, dated 13 March, 1727, bequeathed all his real estates to his maternal cousin, Richard Colley, who assumed the surname of Wesley, and was created BARON OF MORNINGTON (*see above*).

Creations—Mornington, B. (I.), 9 July, 1746, Mornington, E., and Wellesley, V. (I.), 2 Oct. 1760, Wellington, V. and Douro, B. (U.K.), 4 Sept. 1809, Wellington, E. (U.K.), 28 Feb. 1812, Wellington, M. (U.K.), 3 Oct. 1812, Wellington, D. and Douro, M. (U.K.), 11 May, 1814.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross arg., between five plates, in saltire, in each quarter, for WELLESLEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., for COLLEY; and as an honourable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon, charged with the crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick, conjoined, being the union badge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant, gu., holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one-third per pale from the staff, arg., charged with the cross of St. George. *Supporters*—Two lions gu., each gorged with an eastern crown, and chained or. *Motto*—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seat—Stratfield Saye House, nr. Reading, Berks. This seat was purchased by Parliament, and presented to the Duke of Wellington and his heirs. *Town Residence*—Apsley House, 149, Piccadilly. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Burlington Fine Arts.

WELLS.



Sir (Sydney) Richard Wells, 1st Bt., of Felmersham co. Bedford; D.L.; educ. Bedford Sch.; M.P. for Bedford Div. of Bedfordshire, Nov. 1922–June, 1945; Vice-Chm. of Primrose League, 1928–46 (Chancellor 1946–48); Chm. Brewers' Soc. 1940–42; *b.* 3 Aug. 1879, son of late Charles Wells, of Bedford (and of Josephine, his wife, dau. of Dr. Grimbly); Knighted 7 July, 1938, created a Baronet 21 Jan. 1944; *m.* 17 Sept. 1907, ●Mary Dorothy, dau. of Christopher J. Maltby, of Travancore, and Bedford, and has had issue,

1 ǂ CHARLES MALTBY, educ. Bedford Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45; (*Kerry House, Bromham, co. Bedford*); *b.* 24 July, 1908; *m.* 2 Oct. 1935, ●Katharine Boulton, dau. of Frank Boteler Kenrick, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue,
1 ǂ Christopher Charles, *b.* 12 Aug. 1936.
2 ǂ Anthony Richard, *b.* 2 July, 1947.
2. Christopher Hayward, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Sept. 1909; *m.* 18 Sept. 1937, ●Christina Hilary, dau. of Sir Hugh Oliver Holmes, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.C., K.C., of Alexandria, and was *k.* in action 8 June, 1940, leaving issue,
ǂ John Hayward, *b.* 16 Nov. 1938.
3. James Michael, educ., Bedford Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; S/Ldr. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Feb. 1911; *k.* in action over Holland, 10 May, 1940.
4 ǂ David Franey, M.C., educ. Bedford Sch., and R.M.A.; Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 26 Jan. 1913.
5 ǂ George Crichton, educ., Bedford Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Camb. (M.B. and B.Ch. 1939), M.R.C.P.; Major R.A.M.C. (Paratroops), served in World War II; *b.* 13 July, 1914.
6. Thomas Capper, educ. R.N.C. Dartmouth; Major Bedfordshire and Herts Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 15 April, 1916; *k.* in action at Singapore, 13 Feb. 1942.
7 ǂ Oliver John, educ. Uppingham, F/Lt. R.A.F.; served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 10 March, 1922.
1 ●Sydney Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1917; *m.* 28 July, 1938, Cmdr. George Edward Pollington Milburn, R.N., son of Dr. George Leslie Milburn, of St. Kitts, B.W.I., and has issue.
2 ●Sarah Josephine (twin), served in World War II in W.R.N.S.; *b.* 10 March, 1922; *m.* 24 June, 1947, Michael O. J. Gibson, M.B., M.R.C.P., only son of Lt.-Col. A. K. Gibson, of Chester Row, S.W.1.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 21 Jan. 1944.

Arms—Gu., between two pallets a garb or bound with a ribbon az., buckled of the second pendent therefrom a hunting horn sa., stringed of the third between two fountains. *Crest*—A demi-bear, sa., muzzled gu., the sinister paw resting on a portcullis chained or. *Motto*—Qui patitur vincit.

Seat—Felmersham Grange, nr. Bedford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional; Royal Thames Yacht.

WEMYSS AND MARCH.



The Earl of Wemyss and March (Francis David Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas), and Baron Elcho; Viscount Peebles, Lord Elcho and Methil, and Baron Douglas of Neidpath, Lyne, and Munard, all in Scotland; and Baron Wemyss of Wemyss, co. Fife, in the United Kingdom; educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1933), Capt. T.A. Res. of Offrs., late Lovat Scouts, entered Colonial Administrative Service, Basutoland 1937–44; served in World War II 1940–44, in Union Defence Force, and in Middle East with Basuto Troops, with rank of Major; Chm. of Council, Nat. Trust for Scotland, 1947; *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *s.* his grandfather as 12th Earl of Wemyss and 8th Earl of March, 1937; *m.* 24 Feb. 1940, ●Mavis Lynette Gordon (B.A. Cape Town), elder dau. of E. E. Murray, of Hermanus, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has had issue,

1 ǂ IAIN DAVID, *Lord Elcho*, *b.* 20 June, 1945.
2 ǂ James Donald, *b.* 22 June, 1948.
1 ●Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 2 July, 1941.
2. Caroline Letty, *b.* 5 Nov.; *d.* 22 Nov. 1946.

Lineage—MICHAEL, of Wemyss and Methil, the earliest known ancestor of the family of Wemyss, was dead in 1202, when his lands were in the possession of his son,

SIR JOHN, of Wemyss and Methil, Kt., who was living 1239 and 1261, and *d.* probably *ca.* 1263, having had issue,

1. MICHAEL, his heir.
2. John, of Upper and Nether Cameron, co. Fife, *m.* before 1289, Amabilla, dau. of Sir John, of Anesley, and had issue.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR MICHAEL WEMYSS, of Wemyss, Kt., living 1280, did homage to EDWARD I 1296, and is said to have *m.* the heiress of Sir David Lochore, of Lochore. He *d.* 1320, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID WEMYSS, of Wemyss, Kt., was, according to Wyntoun, one of the Ambassadors sent to Norway to escort Margaret, the Maid of Norway, to Scotland 1290. He *m.* 1stly, Annabella Sinclair, widow of Sir Robert Bisset, and 2ndly, before 1304, Margaret, dau. of Walter Ramsay, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL (Sir), his heir.
2. John (Sir), had charters from KING ROBERT, of one third of the Barony of Leuchars, and from Sir Alexander Abernethy, of the lands of Kincaldrum, and was *s.* in his lands by his grandson,

JOHN (Sir), of Leuchars, of whom presently.

Sir David *d.* before 1332, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR MICHAEL WEMYSS, of Wemyss, Knighted *ca.* 1316, taken prisoner at Halidon 1333, but liberated on swearing fealty to EDWARD III. He *d. ca.* 1342, when his estates passed to his three daus., but were eventually in part acquired from the three co-parceners, Sir Alan Erskine, Robert Livingstone and John Boswell, by his great-nephew and heir male,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Leuchars and Kincaldrum which he inherited from his grandfather, Sir John Wemyss, and of Reres and Methil, which he acquired from his kinsman Sir David Wemyss, of Cameron. He was Constable of the Castle and town of St. Andrews. It was at his suggestion that Wyntoun's *Chronicle* was written. By his 1st wife Sir John had issue,

1. Duncan, of Reres and Leuchars, ancestor of WEMYSS, *of Reres*, WEMYSS, *of Pittencrieff*, and WEMYSS, *of Logie*.
2. Alexander, of Kilmany, ancestor of WEMYSS, *of Lathocker, co. Fife*.
3. Michael, of Pittmeddil, co. Perth, Tutor of Wemyss, *d.s.p.*

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1386, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alan Erskine of Inchmartin, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir John Inchmartin, of that Ilk and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Wemyss, of that Ilk, above-mentioned, and by her had issue,

4. DAVID, of whom presently.
5. Andrew, who had a son, John.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 31 Aug. 1418) 1st Lord Gray, and had issue.
2. Isabella, *m.* Hugh Fraser, of Lovat.

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Christian, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse. Sir John *d. ca.* 1428. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

DAVID WEMYSS, of Methil and Wemyss, inherited part of the latter estate from his mother, *m.* before 4 Feb. 1423–4, Christian Douglas, and *d.* before Sept. 1430, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir James Anchinleek of that Ilk) had issue, with two daus., a son,

JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, came of age, 1446 and continued the efforts to acquire various parts of the old Wemyss estate. He *m.* before 1448, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Livingstone, of Drumry, and by her (who was dlv. 1489 and *d.* 1494) had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. David, of Aucherleven, co. Aberdeen.
1. Grisel, *m.* 1466, David Boswell, of Glassmonth, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen Dunbar, widow of Alexander Melvill of Kirkcaldy, but by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Andrew Moncur of that Ilk) had no issue. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1502–3, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, Strathardle, Inchmartin, Elcho, and Dron, etc., *m.* 1468, Christian, dau. of 2nd Lord Abernethy and *d.* before May, 1508, having had issue, four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

SIR DAVID WEMYSS, of Wemyss, whose lands of Wester Wemyss, etc. in Fife, of Elcho, Balhepburn, Strathardle in co. Perth, and Balhall in co. Forfar, were erected into the Barony of Wemyss by JAMES IV 1511. He *m.* 1stly, before 11 May, 1493, Euphemia, dau. of John Lundy of that Ilk, and 2ndly, before 1512, Janet (who *m.* 3rdly, William Keith, and 4thly, James Campbell of Lawers), widow of John Charteris of Cuthill, and dau. of 2nd Lord Gray. Sir David Wemyss was *k.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, having by his 1st wife had issue (with a dau.),

1. DAVID, his heir.
2. James, of Newton and Cameronmill, living 1535.
3. Robert, of Easter Lathrisk, *m.* Janet, sister and co-heir of Henry Symsoun of Lathrisk, and *d.* before 24 Oct. 1542, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

DAVID WEMYSS, of Wemyss, *m.* 1stly, (contract 27 Jan. 1511–2), Katherine, dau. of 3rd Lord Sinclair, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. James, of Caskieberran, *m.* Janet Durie (*d.* July, 1578), widow of David Martin, of Carden, co. Fife, and was great-grandfather of Sir James Wemyss, Lord Burntisland (*see below*).
1. Margaret, *m.* James Wemyss, of the Pittencrieff family.
2. Grisel, *m.* 1stly, Andrew Kinninmonth, and 2ndly, David Ramsay of Brackmonth.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract 7 March, 1526), Mariota, dau. of John Towers, of Inverleith, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Bernard Hamilton, of Bogwood) had issue,

3. David, of Dron, co. Fife and Strathardle, co. Perth, Capt. in the Army, *m.* 1stly, 1553, Margaret Cunningham, 2ndly, 1577, Janet (*d.* 22 Jan. 1578–9), widow of James Lundy, of Conland, and dau. of John Beaton, of Auchmithie, and 3rdly, Euphame Kinninmonth, and *d.* Feb. 1593–4, leaving issue by his 1st wife.

3. Jonet, *m.* 1stly (contract 28 April, 1540) Thomas Clephane, yr. of Carslogie, and 2ndly, Robert Boswell.
4. Mariotta, *m.* (contract 26 Nov. 1549), Robert Fairlie of Braid, and had issue.

He *d.* before 27 May, 1544. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, fought under Arran at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and at Langside, for MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, 13 May, 1568. He *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 20 Oct. 1534, Margaret, dau. of Sir Adam Otterburn, of Redhall, and by her, who was div. 1556, had issue,

1. DAVID, his heir.
2. John, living 1572.
1. Margaret, *m.* (contract, 27 Nov. 1555), David Barclay of Collairnie, co. Fife, and *d.* Sept. 1608, leaving issue.
2. Agnes, *m.* 1567, John Aytoun of Dynmure.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, David Balfour of Balbuthy, and 2ndly, Robert Carnegie.
4. Euphame, *m.* (contract, 4 Oct. 1568) David Carnegie of Colluthie, son of Sir Robert Carnegie, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1593, leaving issue.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, before 21 Feb. 1557–8, Janet, widow of John Ramsay of Ardbekie, and dau. of Alexander Trail of Blebo, and by her had issue,

3. Gavin, of Powguild, in Auchterderran, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of David Wemyss of Unthank, in Cameron, and by her acquired that estate. He was ancestor of WEMYSS, *of Wemyseshall.*
4. Patrick, Burgess of Dysart, living 1580 and 1596.

Sir John *d.* shortly after 25 Jan. 1571–2. His eldest son,

DAVID WEMYSS, of Wemyss, served heir 14 May, 1572, *m.* (contract 7 May, 1556) Cecilia (*d.* 8 July, 1589), dau. of 2nd Lord Ruthven, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
2. James (Sir), of Bogie, co. Fife, ancestor of WEMYSS, Bt., of Bogie.
3. Andrew, of Newton, co. Fife, *d.s.p.*
4. Patrick, of Rumgay, ancestor of WEMYSS of Craigshall, co. Fife.
5. David, ancestor of WEMYSS of Fingask, Dairsie, co. Fife.
6. Henry, of Wester Dron, ancestor of WEMYSS of Foodie, co. Fife.
1. Margaret, *m.* (contract 5 April, 1578) James Beaton of Creich, and *d.* 1636, leaving issue.
2. Jean, *m.* (contract 18 April, 1578) James Makgill of Rankeillour. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1602, leaving issue (*see* MAKGILL, Bt.).
3. Cecilia, *m.* 1stly, 1585, Andrew Kinninmonth of that Ilk, and 2ndly, William Learmonth of Clatto.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract 1 Aug. 1597) Alexander Wood of Lamlethan.
5. Isobel, *m.* 1stly (contract 10 Dec. 1590), John Auchmoutie. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1608, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Stephen Orme.

David Wemyss *d.* 22 Feb. 1596–7. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of Wemyss, *m.* 1stly (contract 17 April, 1574), Margaret (*d.s.p.*), eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Morton; and 2ndly, Aug. 1581, Mary, dau. of 1st Lord Doune (*see* MORAY, E.), and by her had issue,

1. David, *m.* 1608, Elizabeth, dau. of 5th Earl of Rothes (who *m.* 2ndly, 1st Lord Findlater), and *d.s.p.* Aug. 1608.
2. JOHN (Sir), 1st Earl.
1. Cecilia, *m.* 1599, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, and *d.s.p.*
2. Janet, *m.* 1st Lord Colville of Ochiltree, and *d.s.p.* 1655.
3. Isabel, *m.* 1614, 7th Lord Lovat, and *d.* 1636, leaving issue.
4. Catherine, *m.* 1624, Sir John Haldane of Gleneagles, and had issue.

He *d.* before June, 1622, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

SIR JOHN WEMYSS, **1st Earl of Wemyss,** created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 29 May, 1625, with remainder to his heirs male, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, as LORD WEMYSS, *of Elcho*, 1 April, 1628, to him and his heirs male bearing the name and arms. His Lordship was advanced to the dignities of EARL OF WEMYSS, *Lord Elcho and Methil*, 25 June, 1633, with the same remainder. He *m.* (contract Sept. 1609) Jane, dau. of 6th Lord Gray, and had six surv. children. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1649, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

DAVID, **2nd Earl of Wemyss,** *b.* 6 Sept. 1610; *m.* 1stly, 4 Feb. 1627, Anna (*d.* 10 Nov. 1649), dau. of Robert Lord Balfour of Burleigh, and had, with other issue (*d. unm.*), a dau.,

1. Jean, *m.* 1stly, 1649, Archibald, Earl of Angus, son of 1st Marquess of Douglas, and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1659, 14th Earl of Sutherland, and *d.* Jan. 1717, leaving issue.

The Earl of Wemyss *m.* 2ndly (contract 4 April, 1650), Lady Eleanor Fleming (*d.s.p.* 20 April, 1652), dau. of 2nd Earl of Wigton. He *m.* 3rdly, 13 Jan. 1653, Margaret, widow successively of Alexander, Lord Balgonie and 2nd Earl of Buccleuch, and dau. of 6th Earl of Rothes, and by her had an only surv. dau.,

2. MARGARET, of whom presently.

His Lordship having no surv. male issue resigned his Peerage to the Crown, and obtained, 23 Aug. 1672, a new patent, conferring the honours of the family, with the original precedency, upon his yst. dau. Margaret, and the heirs male of her body, with other remainders. He *d.* July, 1679, when the Baronetcy became dormant, but the other dignities descended to his yr. dau.,

LADY MARGARET WEMYSS, **Countess of Wemyss,** *b.* 1 Jan. 1659; *m.* 28 March, 1672, SIR JAMES WEMYSS, who was created, 25 April, 1672, for life, *Lord Burntisland*, having had previously a charter of the castle of Burntisland. His Lordship was the only son of James Wemyss, Master Gunner of England and Gen. of Artillery in Scotland (*d.* 1666), son of James Wemyss of Caskieberran (*d.* before 1608), son of James Wemyss of Caskieberran, yr. son of David Wemyss of that Ilk (*see above*). Lord Burntisland *d.* Dec. 1682, when his Life Peerage expired, having by her had surv. issue,

1. DAVID, **4th** Earl.
1. Anne, *m.* (contract 3 Sept. 1691) David, 3rd Earl of Leven and 2nd Earl of Melville, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1702, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1728.
2. Margaret, *m.* (contract 29 Jan. 1697) David, Earl of Northesk.

The Countess of Wemyss *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1700, 1st Earl of Cromartie, and by him, had issue, a dau. (*d. unm.*). He *d.* 27 Aug. 1714. She *d.* 11 March, 1705, and was *s.* by her only son,

DAVID, **4th Earl of Wemyss,** P.C., a Representative Peer for Scotland 1707–10, apptd. by QUEEN ANNE, Lord High Adm. of Scotland, sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted one of the Commrs. for concluding the Treaty of Union; *bapt.* 29 April, 1678; *m.* 1stly, (contract 13 Aug. 1697), LADY ANNE DOUGLAS (*d.* 23 Feb. 1700), dau. of 1st Duke of Queensberry, and sister of James, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, and of 1st Earl of March, and had issue,

1. David, *Lord Elcho*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1698; *d.v.p. unm.* 16 Dec. 1715.
2. JAMES, 5th Earl.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1708, Mary (*d.s.p.* before 8 Sept. 1712), elder dau. of Sir John Robinson, 2nd Bt., of Farmingwoods, co. Northampton. He *m.* 3rdly (contract 5 July, 1716), Elizabeth (*d.* 1721), dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and by her had two daus.,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 17 April, 1734, 17th Earl of Sutherland, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1747, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1750.
2. Margaret, *m.* 24 April, 1740, 8th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1779, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1767.

Lord Wemyss *d.* 15 March, 1720, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES, **5th Earl of Wemyss,** *b.* 30 Aug. 1699; *m.* 17 Sept. 1720, Janet (*d.* 1 March, 1778), only dau. and heiress of Col. Francis Charteris, of Amisfield, co. Haddington (by Helen, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington, whose wife was Alison, dau. of John Skene, of Halyards). After the attainder of his eldest son, his Lordship made a new entail of his estates in favour of his 3rd son James, 31 July, 1750. He *d.* 1756, having had issue, with three daus. (*d.s.p.*),

1. DAVID, *de jure* 6th Earl.
2. FRANCIS, 7th Earl.
3. James, M.P. for co. Sutherland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1726; *m.* 29 Aug. 1757, Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Jan. 1803), dau. of 17th Earl of Sutherland, and *d.* 10 May, 1786, having had, with other issue (*d. unm.*),

1. William, of Wemyss, Lt.-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 9 April, 1760; *m.* 16 Sept. 1788, Frances (*d.* 1 Feb. 1798), dau. of Sir William Erskine, Bt., of Torrie, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1822, leaving issue,

(1) James Erskine, of Wemyss Castle, and Torrie House, co. Fife, M.P. 1820–47, Rear-Adm. R.N., Lieut. and Sheriff-Principal co. Fife; *b.* 9 July, 1789; *m.* 8 Aug. 1826, Lady Emma Hay (*d.* 17 July, 1841), dau. of 17th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 3 April, 1854, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1*a.* James Hay ERSKINE-WEMYSS, of Wemyss Castle, and Torrie House, co. Fife, Lord Lieut. and M.P. for co. Fife, *b.* 29 Aug. 1829; *m.* 17 May, 1855, Millicent Ann Mary (*d.* 11 Feb. 1895), dau. of Hon. John Kennedy Erskine, of Dun, and *d.* 29 March, 1864, leaving issue,

1*b.* Randolph Gordon ERSKINE-WEMYSS, D.L., of Wemyss Castle; *b.* 11 July, 1858; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1884, Lady Lilian Mary Paulet (who obtained a div. 1898), only dau. of 14th Marquess of Winchester, and had issue,

✝ Michael John, of Wemyss Castle, East Wemyss, Fife, D.L. and J.P.; Chief of the name of WEMYSS *of Wemyss*, to whom the arms of Wemyss of Wemyss were confirmed by Lyon Court 1910, as inheritor of the ancestral estate of Wemyss; formerly Capt. R.H.G., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); *b.* 8 March, 1888; *m.* 25 Nov. 1918, ●Lady Victoria Alexandrina Violet Cavendish-Bentinck, an Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN, only dau. of 6th Duke of Portland, K.G., and has issue,

1*d* ✝ David, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Capt. Royal Signals, served in World War II; (*Invermay, Forteviot, co. Perth*); *b.* 11 Feb. 1920; *m.* 21 July, 1945, ●Lady Jean Christian Bruce, 2nd dau. of 10th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., and has issue,

✝ Michael James, *b.* 10 Nov. 1947.

2*d* ✝ Andrew Michael John, *b.* 3 Oct. 1925.

●Mary Millicent, *b.* 15 May, 1885; *m.* 30 April, 1917, Ernest C. Long, late Lieut. Gren. Guards.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1898, Lady Eva Cecilia Margaret Wellesley (*d.* 4 March, 1948), dau. of 2nd Earl Cowley, and *d.* 17 July, 1908.

2*b.* Hugo, hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; *b.* 31 May, 1861; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1933.

3*b.* Rosslyn Erskine, BARON WESTER WEMYSS, G.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., Adm. of the Fleet, hon. LL.D. Camb., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. and Freeman of St. Andrews 1922, extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Sqdn. 1912, and 3rd Fleet 1914; cmd'd. the Base at Mudros, Feb.–Dec. 1915, led the attack and landing at Gallipoli, 25 April, 1916; C.-in-C. in Egypt and E. Indies 1916–17, Second Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1917, and First Sea Lord and Chief of the Naval Staf 1917–19; signed the Armistice at Compiègne, 11 Nov. 1918, as representative of the Allied Navies. He was made M.V.O. 1901, C.M.G. 1911, K.C.B. (Mil.) 1916, G.C.B. 1918, Grand Cross Legion of Honour, and was a mem. of many foreign orders. By Letters Patent 18 Nov. 1919, he was raised to the Peerage as BARON WESTER WEMYSS *of Wemyss, co. Fife.* His Lordship was *b.* 12 April, 1864; *m.* 21 Dec. 1903, Victoria (*d.* 22 April, 1945), only dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Morier, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and had issue,

●Alice Elizabeth Millicent, (*Beau-site, Route de Fréjus, Cannes, France*).

He *d.s.p.m.* 24 May, 1933, when the title became *extinct.*

1*b.* Dora Mina, *m.* 21 April, 1887, Lord Henry George Grosvenor, 3rd son of 1st Duke of Westminster, K.G., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1914.

2*b.* Mary Frances, *m.* 28 Feb. 1882, Cecil Stratford Paget, son of Gen. Lord George Augustus Frederick Paget, K.C.B., and *d.* leaving issue (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). He *d.* 26 Feb. 1936.

1*a.* Frances Harriet, *m.* 16 May, 1850, Capt. Charles James Balfour, R.N., son of Gen. Robert Balfour of Balbirnie, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1877, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1878.

(2) William, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Equerry to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 5 Sept. 1790; *m.* 14 April, 1820, Lady Isabella Hay (*d.* 28 July, 1868), dau. of William, 17th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1852, leaving issue,

1*a.* James Henry, Capt in the Army; *d. unm.* June, 1857.

2*a.* Charles Thomas, Capt. in the Army; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1883.

1*a.* Isabella Harriet Jane, *m.* 11 May, 1859, Karl, Count von Reventlow Criminil, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1894, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1908.

(1) Frances, *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, 3rd Earl of Rosslyn, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1866.

2. James, B.C.S.; *b.* 4 May, 1778; *m.* 6 Sept. 1805, Caroline Charlotte (*d.* 30 Jan. 1863), 5th dau. of Rev. Henry Binfield, M.A., Vicar of Albrighton, co. Salop, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1849, having had, with other issue (*d.* young or *unm.*),
(1) James, Major in the Army; *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* Helen (*d.* 1898), dau. of James Reilly, and *d.* 27 June, 1865, leaving issue,
1*a*. Binfield, Major-Gen. I.S.C.; *b.* 10 March, 1844; *m.* 25 Nov. 1876, Mildred (*d.* 13 April, 1921), dau. of Henry Unwin, Judge in India, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1904, leaving issue,
1*b* † Hubert Gordon, *b.* 12 Aug. 1878.
2*b* † Alan Binfield, Capt. and Admin. Offr. Royal Signals (T.A.), late Capt. 4th Bn. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 30 March, 1921, ●Caroline Ethel, only dau. of Cmdr. E. A. Constable, late R.N., Deputy Conservator, Port of Calcutta, and has issue,
† John Michael *b.* 28 Sept. 1924.

1*a* ●Mary, *m.* 27 Jan. 1870, Col. Thomas James Quin, late I.A.
2*a*. Elizabeth Helen, *m.* 3 Dec. 1867, Col. Grey Townsend Skipwith, R.E., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1878, leaving issue (*see* SKIPWITH, Bt.). He *d.* 12 Aug. 1900.
(2) William Binfield, Gen., formerly 9th Bengal Light Cav.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1810; *m.* 24 March, 1832, Martha Rose Diana (*d.* 23 Oct. 1876), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Samuel Smith, Bengal Cav., and *d.* 24 May, 1890, having had, with other issue (*d.* in infancy, or *unm.*),
1*a*. James, Lieut. 93rd Highrs.; *b.* 26 May, 1833; *d.* 13 June, 1855.
1*a* ●Mary Harriett, *b.* 7 March, 1845.
2*a*. Caroline Binfield, *b.* 24 July, 1848; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1942.
3*a*. Katherine Jane, *b.* 23 June, 1851; *m.* 9 Oct. 1873, Lt.-Col. William Barrington Browne, D.C.L.I., and *d.* his widow, 3 June, 1937.
(3) Francis, Lt.-Col. Bengal Engrs.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1814; *m.* 1848, Selina (*d.* 6 Oct. 1910), dau. of George Pye, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue,
●Selina Elizabeth Pye, *m.* 25 Oct. 1879, Henry Whatley Estridge. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1902.
(1) Caroline Charlotte, *m.* Major-Gen. Charles Campbell of Kinloch, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1841, leaving issue.
(2) Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1833, Major-Gen. Charles F. Havelock (*see* HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Bt.). He *d.* June, 1868.
(3) Elizabeth Huntly, *m.* 1840, Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I., and *d.* 17 Oct. 1897. He *d.* 11 July, 1905, leaving issue.
(4) Katherine Harriette, *m.* 20 Feb. 1845, Major Octavius Henry St. George Anson, and *d.* 18 May, 1849.
1. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 16 Aug. 1793, Alexander Brodie, of Arnhall, co. Kincardine, and *d.* 19 July, 1800, leaving issue.
1. Frances, *m.* 14 Oct. 1743, Sir James Steuart Denholm, Bt., of Coltness, and *d.* 29 June, 1789, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 21 March, 1756 and but for the attainder would have been *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID, LORD ELCHO, *de jure* **6th Earl of Wemyss**, who, having been involved in the rising of 1745, fled into France after the battle of Culloden, and was attainted. The family honours remained, therefore, from the death of his father (21 March, 1756), during his Lordship's life (though presumed 6th Earl), under the influence of that penal statute. He was *b.* 30 July, 1721; *m.* 9 Sept. 1776, a dau. (*d.* 26 Nov. 1777), of Baron d'Uxhull in Neuchâtel, and *d.s.p.* 29 April, 1787. His brother,

FRANCIS, *de jure* **7th Earl of Wemyss**, *b.* 21 Oct. 1723, assumed the surname of CHARTERIS in lieu of that of WEMYSS on being adopted as heir by his maternal grandmother 1729; by Act of Parliament, 1771, he was permitted to retain the surname and arms of CHARTERIS and the entailed estates of his maternal grandfather, in the event of his succeeding to the Earldom of Wemyss or any other dignity, despite the provision to the contrary in the entail. He accordingly assumed the style of Earl of Wemyss on the death of his elder brother in exile, 1787. He *m.* 12 Sept. 1745, Lady Catherine Gordon (*d.* 21 Jan. 1786), dau. of 2nd Duke of Gordon, and had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Francis, *Lord Elcho*, M.P. for Haddington Burghs 1780–7; *b.* 31 Jan. 1749; *m.* 18 July, 1771, Susan (*d.* 25 Feb. 1835), dau. of Anthony Tracy Keck, of Great Tew, co. Oxford, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1808, leaving issue,
1. FRANCIS, **8th** Earl.
1. Henrietta Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Dec. 1797, **6th** Earl of of Stamford, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1845.
2. Susan,* *m.* 23 Nov. 1799, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B., and *d.* 1816.
3. Katharine,* *m.* 19 Nov. 1805, Hon. Edward Richard Stewart, son of 7th Earl of Galloway, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 May, 1851.
4. Augusta,* *m.* 3 June, 1819, 2nd Baron Rossmore, and *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1840. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1842.
1. Frances, *m.* 29 April, 1799, Rev. William Traill, D.D., Chancellor of Down and Connor, and *d.* 1848. He *d.* 1831.

The Earl *d.* 24 Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS, **8th Earl of Wemyss**, Lord Lieut. co. Peebles; inherited the Earldom of March, and lands and Lordship of Neidpath, at the decease of 4th Duke of Queensberry, 23 Dec. 1810, as heir male of his great-great-grandmother, Lady Anne Douglas, 1st wife of 4th Earl of Wemyss, dau. of 1st Duke of Queensberry (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.), and sister of Hon. William Douglas, who had been created Earl of March, 20 April, 1697, with remainder to the heirs of entail of the lands of Neidpath. His Lordship was created BARON WEMYSS, *of Wemyss, co. Fife*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 17 July, 1821, and by the reversal of the attainder of 1746, was restored to the Earldom of Wemyss, 26 May, 1826. His Lordship was *b.* 15 April, 1772; *m.* 31 May, 1794, Margaret (*d.* 25 Jan. 1850), dau. of Walter Campbell of Shawfield, and had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS, **9th** Earl.
1. Eleanor, *m.* 14 Jan. 1820, Walter Frederick Campbell of Shawfield, M.P. for co. Argyll, son of Col. John Campbell, and grandson, maternally, of 5th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1882, leaving issue.
2. Katharine, *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, George Harry, Lord Grey of Groby, son of 6th Earl of Stamford, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1844, leaving issue. He *d.v.p.* 24 Oct. 1835.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Sept. 1825, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, E. Lothian, and *d.* 3 March, 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 1879.
4. Louisa Antoinetta, *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, William Forbes of Callendar, co. Stirling, and *d.* 2 July, 1845, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1855.
5. Harriet, *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, Sir George Grant-Suttie, 5th Bt. of Balgonie, and *d.* 30 May, 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June, 1878.

The Earl *d.* 28 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

FRANCIS, **9th Earl of Wemyss**, Lord Lieut. co. Peebles; *b.* 14 Aug. 1796; *m.* 22 Aug. 1817, Lady Louisa Bingham (*d.* 16 April, 1882), dau. of 2nd Earl of Lucan, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
1. FRANCIS RICHARD, **10th** Earl.
2. Richard CHARTERIS, D.L. co. Tipperary; Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; *b.* 25 July, 1822; *m.* 2 Aug. 1858, Lady Margaret Butler (*d.* 21 Feb. 1915), only surv. dau. and heiress of 2nd and last Earl of Glengall, and *d.* 16 March, 1874, leaving issue,
1 † Richard Butler, of Cahir Castle, co. Tipperary, D.L. and J.P. (High Sheriff 1919), Lt.-Col. late Warwickshire Yeo. (T.D.), served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900–1, A.D.C. to Insp.-Gen. of Cav. 1907–8; (*Cahir Park, Cahir, co. Tipperary; Turf, Jockey, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs, and Kildare Street Club, Dublin*); *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 8 Aug. 1890, Pamela (*d.* June, 1932), dau. of Robert Dyer, of Layham, Suffolk.
2. Edmund Butler, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of the War Office, had Order of Legion of Honour, Capt. R.H.G.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1870; *m.* 1stly, 1918, Lilian Clare (from whom he obtained a div. 1921), dau. of late Andrew Knox Rickards, J.P., of co. Monmouth. He *m.* 2ndly, 1939, ●Mrs. Dorothy Sheldon, and *d.* 2 July, 1939.
1. Elinor Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1888, Major-Gen. Inigo Richmund Jones, C.V.O., C.B., Scots Guards, of Kelston Park, Somerset, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 July, 1914.
2. Maud Emily, *m.* 29 Oct. 1889, Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur Wynne-Finch, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, late Scots Guards, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1945, leaving issue (*see* AYLESFORD, E.). He *d.* 4 Dec. 1903.
3. Walter, Capt. 92nd Highrs., *k.* at Balaclava, 25 Oct. 1854.
4. Frederick William, Capt. R.N; *b.* 28 Feb. 1833; *m.* 30 Nov. 1864, Lady Louisa Keppel (*d.* 12 March, 1930), dau. of 6th Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1887, leaving issue,
1 † Nigel Keppel, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1943), J.P. Hants, educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Col. (ret.) late cmdg. 1st Bn. Royal Scots, Chief Instr. Small Arms Sch., Hythe 1921–25; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.), and in World War II (cmd'd. 24th Bn. Hants H.G. 1942–43); (*c/o West Acre, Liss, Hants*); *b.* 10 March, 1878; *m.* 6 Jan. 1904, ●Katharine Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John Walter Buchanan-Riddell, 11th Bt., and has issue,
(1) † John Douglas, Major Royal Scots, served in World War II; *b.* 6 May, 1914; *m.* 8 May, 1943, ●Mrs. Catherine Pitcairn Colley, dau. of late Capt. W. P. Nunneley, The Black Watch, and of Mrs. Barclay Black, of Yellond Manor, Fremington, N. Devon, and has issue,
●Sarah Keppel, *b.* 8 Feb. 1945.
(2) † David Nigel, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1920.
(1) ●Margaret Olive, (*West Acre, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants*), *b.* 1 Feb 1905; *m.* 11 Jan. 1930, Cmdr. Michael Richard Hallam Murray, R.N., yr. son of late A. H. Hallam Murray, of Home Farm, Sandling, Hythe, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1938.
(2) ●Anne Louisa, *b.* 17 May, 1909; *m.* 30 Dec. 1939, Major John Arkwright Bonham-Carter, D.S.O., Royal Tank Regt., son of late Capt. Guy Bonham-Carter (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 † Ronald Louis, Lieut. late Norfolk Imp. Yeo., served in World War I, as Capt. R.A.F.; (*Founders, Chobham, Surrey*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1879; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1907 (*m.* diss. 1918), Edith Augusta Muriel, only child of Capt. Henry Tryon, of Rowdeford House, Devizes (*see* TRYON, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1919, ●Louise Eileen, widow of Lt.-Col. James Valentine, D.S.O., R.A.F., and dau. of late Major-Gen. John George Williams Knox, C.B.
1. Clare Susan, *b.* 21 March, 1884; *m.* 18 Nov. 1909, Vice-Adm. Sidney R. Drury-Lowe, C.M.G., R.N., son of Lt.-Gen. Robert Henry Drury-Lowe, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1945, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Jan. 1945.
1. Anne, *m.* 18 Feb. 1852, 4th Earl of Warwick, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1903, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1893.
2. Louisa, *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, William Wells, of Holmewood, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 16 March, 1920. He *d.* May, 1889.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS RICHARD, **10th Earl of Wemyss**, G.C.V.O., B.A., Oxford, hon. LL.D. Edin., D.L. cos. Haddington and Selkirk, hon. Col. of London Scottish Rifle Vols. to 1900; Ensign-Gen. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); A.D.C. to H.M. 1881–1914; M.P. for E. Gloucestershire 1841–6, and for co. Haddington 1847–83, a Lord of the Treasury 1853–5; *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1843, Lady Anne Frederica Anson (*d.* 22 July, 1896), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl of Lichfield, and had issue,

1. Francis, *b.* 11 Nov. 1844; *d. unm.* 22 July, 1870.
2. Arthur, *b.* 30 Aug. 1846; *d.* 1847.
3. Alfred Walter, Lieut. 71st Foot, *b.* 2 June, 1847; *d.* at sea, 24 Nov. 1873, of fever and dysentery, caught while attached to the Staff of Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley in the Ashanti war.
4. HUGO RICHARD, **11th** Earl.
5. Alan Dudley, Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 March, 1860; *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1901.
6. Evan Edward (Hon. Sir), K.C., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1891, K.C. 1919, and Bencher Inner Temple 1924, a Trustee of Nat. Portrait Gallery (Chm. 1928), a Trustee of Nat. Gallery, Tate Gallery (Chm. 1934), and Wallace Collection; Chm. of the Standing Comm. on Museums and Galleries 1937; author of *Affairs of Scotland*, 1744–46; *William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland*, and other works; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Staff Capt. R.T.C. 1916; *b.* 29 Jan. 1864; *m.* 9 Aug. 1930, ●Lady Dorothy Margaret, (2, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), widow of Lord Edward Arthur Grosvenor, M.C. (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.), and dau. of 5th Earl of Kenmare, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1940.

1. Evelyn, *m.* 4 June, 1872, 4th Viscount de Vesci, and *d.* 18 June, 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1903.
2. Lilian Harriet, *m.* 1stly, 27 Nov. 1872, Sir Henry Carstairs Pelly, 3rd Bt., of Upton, and had issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1877. She *m.* 2ndly,

* Granted the rank and precedence of an Earl's daus.

31 July, 1882, Sir Henry Francis Redhead Yorke, K.C.B., of Hillbrook Place, Iver Heath, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 11 April, 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1914.

3. Hilda, *m.* 4 Dec. 1880, Rt. Hon. William St. John F. Brodrick, M.P., afterwards 1st Earl of Midleton, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1901, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1942.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1900, Grace (*d.* 13 Feb. 1946), dau. of Major Blackburn, and niece of the late Lord Blackburn. His Lordship *d.* 30 June, 1914, in his 96th year, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HUGO RICHARD, **11th Earl of Wemyss,** Lord Lieut. co. Haddington, D.L. co. Peebles, M.P. for Haddington 1883–85, and for Ipswich 1886–95; hon. Col. 7th Vol. Bn. Royal Scots.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; *m.* 9 Aug. 1883, Mary Constance (*d.* 29 April 1937), dau. of Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham, M.P. (*see* LECONFIELD, B.), and had issue,

1. Hugo Francis, *Lord Elcho*, Capt. Gloucestershire Yeo., served in Egypt in World War I 1916; *b.* 28 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1 Feb. 1911, ●Lady Violet Catharine Manners (*Compton Bassett, Calne, Wilts; Walpole House, Chiswick Mall, W.*4), 2nd dau. of 8th Duke of Rutland, and was *k.* in action 23 April, 1916, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1921, Guy Benson, son of Robert H. Benson, of Buckhurst, Sussex) had issue,

1. FRANCIS DAVID, 12th and present Earl.

2 † Martin Michael Charles, O.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., served in World War II; (66, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.*1; *Travellers' Club*); *b.* 7 Sept. 1913; *m.* 16 Dec. 1944, ●Hon. Mary Gay Hobart Margesson, yr. dau. of 1st Viscount Margesson, P.C., M.C., and has issue,

† Andrew, *b.* 19 Aug. 1947.

●Francesca Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1945.

2 † Guy Lawrence, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); Capt., late Scots Guards (S.R.), has 4th class Order of St. Sava, of Serbia; (*Old House, Didbrook, Winchcombe, co. Gloucester; Travellers, Club*); *b.* 23 May, 1886; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1912, Frances Lucy (*d.* 5 Nov. 1925), eldest dau. of Francis John Tennant, of Innes, co. Moray (*see* GLENCONNER, B.), and has issue,

1 † Hugo Francis Guy, M.C., Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II 1943–45; *b.* 11 Dec. 1922; *m.* 24 April, 1948, ●Virginia Mary, dau. of Colin Forbes Adam, C.S.I. of Skipwith Hall, Selby, Yorks (*see* ADAM, Bt.).

1●Ann Geraldine Mary, *b.* 19 June, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 6 Oct. 1932, 3rd Baron O'Neill, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Italy, Oct. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1945, 2nd Viscount Rothermere.

2●Frances Laura, *b.* 10 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1stly, 14 Nov. 1933 (*m.* diss by div. 1942), 2nd Viscount Long, and has issue. He was *k.* in action at Uden, Holland, 23 Sept. 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1943, 3rd Earl of Dudley.

3●Mary Rose, *b.* 10 Feb. 1919; *m.* 21 Sept. 1940 (*m.* diss by div. 1946), Capt. Roderic Miles Doughty Thesiger, Welsh Guards, yst. son of late Hon. Wilfred Thesiger, of The Mile Crook, Bucknell, co. Salop (*see* CHELMSFORD, V.).

The Hon. Guy Charteris, *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1945, ●Violet, dau. of late Alfred Charles Masterton Porter, of Dundee.

3. Colin Charteris, *b.* 1 June, 1889; *d.* 27 Dec. 1892.

4. Ivo Alan, 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Gren. Guards; *b.* 6 Oct. 1896; *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1915.

1●Cynthia Mary Evelyn, *b.* 27 Sept. 1887; *m.* 28 July, 1910, Hon. Herbert Asquith, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, K.G., and has issue. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1947.

2●Mary, *b.* 24 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1stly, 4 Dec. 1915, Algernon Walter Strickland, only son of late Algernon Henry Peter Strickland, of Apperley Court, Tewkesbury (*see* STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1938. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1943, Major John George Lyon, R.A., of Witcomb Park, Gloucester, son of late John Stewart Lyon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3●Irene Corona, sometime Snr. Comdt. A.T.S., G.C.St.J.; *b.* 31 May, 1902; *m.* 14 July, 1921, 2nd Earl of Plymouth, P.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1943.

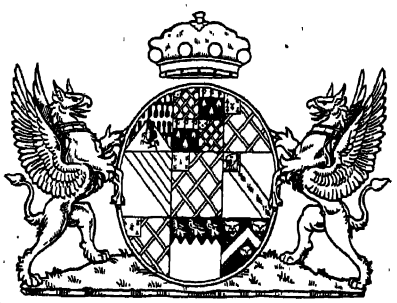
His Lordship *d.* 12 July, 1937, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baron (S.), 1 April, 1628; Earl of Wemyss, etc. (S.), 25 June, 1633; Earl of March, etc. (S.), 20 April, 1697; Baron (U.K.), 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse az., within a double tressure flory counter-flory, gu. (CHARTERIS *of Amisfield*); 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued az. (WEMYSS). (*Crest*—A dexter hand holding up a dagger paleways, ppr. *Motto*—(in an escrol above)—This is our charter.

Seat—Craigielaw, Longniddry, E. Lothian. *Town Residence*—26, Chapel Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; New (Edin.).

WENTWORTH.



The Baroness Wentworth (Judith Anne Dorothea Blunt-Lytton), of Nettlested, Suffolk, *s.* her mother 1917, assumed by deed poll 24 Oct. 1904, the additional surname of BLUNT; owner of the Crabbet Arabian Stud, and of Burton Park Thoroughbred Stud; author of *Thoroughbred Racing Stock and its Ancestry; The World's Best Horse; The Authentic Arabian Horse, and his Descendants; Flame of Life; Horses in the Making; The Swift Runner; The Classic Arabian Horse, his Points and Conformation; Horses in Britain;* and others; *m.* 2 Feb. 1899, Hon. Neville Stephen Lytton, O.B.E., now 3rd EARL OF LYTTON (from whom she obtained a div. 1923), and has issue,

1 † NOEL ANTHONY SCAWEN, O.B.E. (1945), (*Viscount Knebworth—see* LYTTON, E.); Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde. (ret.); educ. Downside, and R.M.C.; att. King's African Rifles 1922–26; Instr. in Econs. at R.M.C. 1931–35, Staff Capt., and D.A.Q.M.G. at War Office 1936–39; served in World War II, Ch. Staff Offr. Brit. Mil. Govt., Vienna; mem. Adv. Council for Edcn; (*Ashley Combe, Porlock, Somerset*); *b.* 7 April, 1900, assumed by Deed Poll 23 Feb. 1925, the surname of LYTTON-MILBANKE; *m.* 30 Nov. 1946, ●Clarissa Mary, elder dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Cyril Eustace Palmer, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., of Verno, Christchurch, Hants, and has issue,

† Caroline Mary Noel, *b.* 29 Dec. 1947.

1 † Anne, (*Overstream, Porlock, Somerset*); *b.* 24 Aug. 1901; assumed by deed poll 23 Feb. 1925, the surname of LYTTON-MILBANKE, but has since, by deed poll, discontinued use of the surname MILBANKE.

2 † Winifrid (*Twitchin Cottage, Ashley Combe, Porlock, Somerset*), *b.* 19 March, 1904; *m.* 9 Nov. 1921, Claude Tryon, M.I.Mech.E., only surv. son of late John Tryon, of Grove Mill House, Watford, co. Hertford.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, **1st Baron Wentworth,** Lord Chamberlain to EDWARD VI, admitted to Parliament 2 Dec. 1529 and summoned 4 Nov. 1548; *b.* 1501; *m.* 1520, Margaret, dau. of Sir Adrian Fortescue, K.B., and *d.* 3 March, 1550–1, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Wentworth,** Kt. Banneret, P.C., last Gov. of Calais; *b.* 1525; *m.* 1stly, 9 Feb. 1545–6, Mary (*d.s.p. ca.* 1554), dau. of Sir John Wentworth, of Gosfield. He *m.* 2ndly, 1555–6, Anne (*d.* 2 Sept. 1571), dau. of Henry Wentworth, of Mountnessing. Lord Wentworth was through his mother Margaret Fortescue, descended from EDWARD I, through Edmund Plantagenet, and the families of Holland, de Montacute, Nevill and Stonor. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1583–4, leaving an elder surv. son,

HENRY, **3rd Baron Wentworth,** *b.* 1558; *m.* 1585, Anne, dau. of Sir Owen Hopton, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1593, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1595, Sir William Pope, Bt., afterwards Earl of Downe, and was *bur.* 10 May, 1625) a son,

THOMAS, **Earl of Cleveland** and **4th Baron Wentworth,** K.B., a gallant soldier, advanced to the Earldom 5 Feb. 1625–6; *m.* 1stly, 1612, Anne (*d.* 16 Jan. 1637–8), dau. of Sir John Crofts, of Saxham, Suffolk, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy (*d.* 23 Nov. 1651), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Wentworth, Bt., and had issue. He had, with other issue, who *d.v.p.* and *s.p.*, one son and one surv. dau.,

THOMAS, summoned to Parliament as BARON WENTWORTH 1640; *b.* 1613; *m.* 1655, Philadelphia (*d.* 4 May, 1696), dau. of Sir Ferdinando Carey, and *d.v.p.* 1 March, 1664–5, leaving issue a dau.,

HENRIETTA MARIA, *s.* her grandfather as BARONESS WENTWORTH.

ANNE, *s.* her niece as BARONESS WENTWORTH.

He *d.* 25 March, 1667, when the Earldom of Cleveland became *extinct*, but the Barony of Wentworth devolved upon his grand-dau.,

HENRIETTA MARIA, **Baroness Wentworth,** *d. unm.* 23 April, 1686, and was *s.* by her aunt,

ANNE, **Baroness Wentworth,** *m.* 11 July, 1638, 2nd Baron Lovelace (*d.* 25 Nov. 1670), and had issue, with others who *d.s.p.*, a son and a dau.,

John, 3rd Baron Lovelace, *b.* 1640; *m.* by licence, 30 July, 1662, Margery, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Pye, 1st and last Bt., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and *d.v.m.* 27 Sept. 1693, leaving a dau.,

MARTHA, *s.* her grandmother as BARONESS WENTWORTH.

Margaret, *m.* 30 Oct. 1660, Sir William Noel, 2nd Bt., only son of Sir Varney Noel, 1st Bt., of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, (created a Baronet 6 July, 1660, rnd *d.* 1670) by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Sir Wolstan Dixie, 1st Bt. She *d.* 14 April, 1671, having by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1672, Frances, dau. of 1st Lord Ward, and Baroness Dudley his wife, and *d.* 13 April, 1675), had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bt., *b.* 1662; *m.* Anne (*d.* 8 Jan. 1737), dau. of Sir William Whitlock, and *d.s.p.* 1688.

2. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt., *b.* 1668; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Clobery, and *d.* 1 July, 1697, having had issue, an eldest son,

CLOBERY (Sir), 5th Bt., M.P. for co. Leicester; *b.* 1695; *m.* 24 Aug. 1714, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 June, 1743), dau. of Thomas Rowney, M.P. for Oxford, and *d.* 30 July, 1733, leaving an eldest son,

EDWARD, *s.* as **9th** Baron 1745, and was created VISCOUNT WENTWORTH.

The Baroness Wentworth *d.* 7 May, 1697, and was *s.* by her grand-dau.,

MARTHA, **Baroness Wentworth,** *m.* by licence, 6 March, 1692–3, Sir Henry Johnson (*d.* 29 Sept. 1719), of Friston Hall, Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1745, aged 80, when she was *s.* by her cousin,

EDWARD, **1st Viscount Wentworth,** *s.* as 9th Baron 1745, and was created VISCOUNT WENTWORTH, 5 May, 1762; *b.* 30 Aug. 1715; *m.* 20 July, 1744, Judith (*d.* 3 Dec. 1761), dau. and heiress of William Lamb, of Wellesborough, co. Leicester, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1774, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Viscount.

1. Judith, *m.* 9 Jan. 1777, Adm. Sir Ralph Milbanke, 6th Bt., M.P. (who assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of NOEL, and *d.* 19 March, 1825), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1822, leaving an only child,

ANNE ISABELLA, *s.* to the Barony 1856.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 June, 1777, Sir James Bland Burges, Bt., and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1779.

3. Sophia Susanna, *m.* 18 Aug. 1777, 2nd Baron Scarsdale, and *d.* 28 June, 1782, having by him (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1837), had issue,

Nathaniel, 3rd Baron Scarsdale, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1856, when the abeyance of the Barony of Wentworth terminated in favour of Anne Isabella, Lady Byron, the only surv. descendant of their grandfather Viscount Wentworth (*see above*).

Sophia Caroline, *m.* 5 Aug. 1800, Robert Sewallis, Viscount Tamworth, son of 7th Earl Ferrers, and *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1849. He *d.v.p.* 6 June, 1824.

The only son,

THOMAS, **2nd Viscount Wentworth,** *b.* 18 Nov. 1745; *m.* 2 Feb. 1788, Mary (*d.* 29 June, 1814), widow of Edward, Earl Ligonier, of Clonmell (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*), and dau. of 1st Earl of Northington. He *d.s.p.* 17 April, 1815, when the Viscountcy and Baronetcy became *extinct*, but the Barony fell into abeyance between the heirs of his sisters. On the death unmarried of the 3rd Baron Scarsdale (*see above*), the abeyance terminated in favour of the only surv. heir,

ANNE ISABELLA **Baroness Wentworth,** *b.* 17 May, 1792; *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, 6th Baron Byron, the Poet (*d.* 19 April, 1824), and *d.* 26 May, 1860, having had an only child,

ADA AUGUSTA BYRON, *d.v.m.* 29 Nov. 1852, and did not succeed to the Barony of Wentworth. She *m.* 8 July, 1835, 1st Earl of Lovelace, and had issue,

1. BYRON NOEL, *Viscount Ockham*, *s.* his grandmother as **12th BARON WENTWORTH.**
2. RALPH GORDON NOEL, 2nd Earl of Lovelace, *s.* his brother as **13th BARON WENTWORTH.**

1. ANNE ISABELLA NOEL, *s.* her niece as **BARONESS WENTWORTH.**

The 1st Earl of Lovelace, *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1865, Jane Crawford, widow of Edward Jenkins, and dau. of John Jenkins, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1893, having by her had issue (*see* LOVELACE, E.). His eldest son by his 1st wife,

BRYON NOEL, **12th Baron Wentworth,** and, by courtesy, Viscount Ockham; *b.* 12 May, 1836, *s.* his grandmother as 12th Baron 1860, *d. unm. v.p.* 1 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

RALPH GORDON NOEL, **13th Baron Wentworth and 2nd Earl of Lovelace,** assumed by Royal Licence the name of MILBANKE, in lieu of KING-NOEL, and the arms of MILBANKE quarterly with those of KING, 6 Nov. 1861; *b.* 2 July, 1839; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1869, Fanny (*d.* 13 July, 1878), 3rd dau. of Rev. George Heriot, of Fellow Hills, co. Berwick, Vicar of St. Anne's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had an only surv. child.

ADA MARY, *s.* as **BARONESS WENTWORTH.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1880, Mary Caroline (*d.* 18 April, 1941), eldest dau of Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.). His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 28 Aug. 1906, when the Earldom of Lovelace, the Viscounty of Ockham, and the Barony of King passed to the heir male, his half brother (*see* LOVELACE, E.), while the Barony in fee devolved upon the heir general, his only child,

ADA MARY, **Baroness Wentworth,** *b.* 26 Feb. 1871, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1917, and was *s.* by her aunt,

ANNE ISABELLA NOEL, **Baroness Wentworth,** *b.* 22 Sept. 1837, sister of 2nd Earl of Lovelace, and only dau. of 1st Earl of Lovelace, by Ada Augusta, his 1st wife, only child of 6th Baron Byron, the Poet, and the Baroness Wentworth, his wife; *m.* 8 June, 1869, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt (*d.* 10 Sept. 1922), of Crabbet Park, Poundhill, Crawley, Sussex, and Newbuildings Place, Southwater, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Not long after her succession, the Baroness Wentworth *d.* 15 Dec. 1917, aged 80, and was *s.* by her only surv. child,

JUDITH ANNE DOROTHEA, now **BARONESS WENTWORTH.**

Creation—Wentworth, B. (E.), before 2 Dec. 1529.

Arms—Per chevron barry nebuly or and sa., and gu., in base a pegasus arg.; quartering King-Noel, Noel, Byron, Noel, Milbanke, Lovelace, and Wentworth. *Supporters*—On either side a griffin segreant arg., beak and fore-legs or, gorged with a collar per pale az. and gu.

Residence—Crabbet Park, Poundhill, Crawley, Sussex.

WERNHER.



Sir Harold Augustus Wernher, 3rd Bt., K.C.V.O. (1930), T.D., of Luton Hoo Park, co. Bedford; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; High Sheriff co. Bedford 1927; Major, Res. of Offrs., 12th Lancers; Col. T.A. 1928; hon. Major-Gen. 1944; served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches three times); hon. Sec. King Edward VII's Hospital Fund; Chm. Ericsson Ltd., and Electrolux, Ltd.; Pres. Anglo-Swedish Soc.; Kt. Cmdr. of the Swedish Order of Vasa 1930; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit 1946; *b.* 16 Jan. 1893; *s.* his brother 1948; *m.* 20 July, 1917, •Countess Anastasia Michailovna (Zia), O.B.E. (1946), O.St.J., elder dau. of H.I.H. the late Grand Duke Michael Mikailovitch of Russia, and late Countess de Torby (*see* ROYAL LINEAGE). Lady Zia Wernher was granted by Royal Warrant, 1 Sept. 1917, the style and precedence of the dau. of an Earl, and has had issue.

1. George Michael Alexander, Capt. 17th/21st Lancers, served in World War II; *b.* 22 Aug. 1918; *k.* in action 4 Dec. 1942.

1 •Georgina, *b.* 17 Oct. 1919; *m.* 10 Oct. 1944, Lt.-Col. Harold P. Phillips, Coldstream Guards (*Thorpe Lubenham, Market Harborough, co. Leicester*), 2nd son of Col. Harold Phillips, of Broome Cottage, Sunningdale, and has issue.

2 •Myra Alice, *b.* 8 March, 1925; *m.* 5 Nov. 1946, Major David Henry Butter, M.C., Scots Guards, (45, *Charles Street, W.*1), only surv. son of late Col. Charles Adrian James Butter, O.B.E., of Pitlochry, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—WILHELM WERNHER, P.C., Pres. of Court of Appeal, Darmstadt, in the Grand Duchy of Hesse, left a son,

FREDERICK AUGUST WERNHER, of Frankfort, Germany; *b.* 23 May, 1811; *m.* 6 July, 1844, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Jan. 1894), dau. of Dr. C. Weidenbusch, of Darmstadt, and *d.* 13 May, 1887, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt., of Luton Hoo Park, Luton, co. Bedford; Crown Gov. of Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology: held Prussian Order of The Crown, 2nd cl.; *b.* 9 April, 1850; created a Baronet 2 Aug. 1905; *m.* 12 June, 1888, Alice Sedgwick, J.P. co. Bedford, D.St.J., dau. of James Mankiewicz, of Pembridge Square, W., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1919, the 2nd Baron Ludlow (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1922) and *d.* 30 Nov. 1945) had issue,

1. DERRICK JULIUS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. HAROLD AUGUSTUS (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.
3. Alexander Pigott, 2nd Lieut., Welsh Guards; *b.* 18 Jan. 1897; *k.* in action 10 Sept. 1916.

Sir Julius *d.* 21 May, 1912, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Sir Derrick Julius Wernher, 2nd Bt.; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; sometime Lieut. Herts Yeo.; A/Major Army Ser. Corps; served in World War I 1914–19 (Croix de Guerre); *b.* 7 June, 1889; *m.* 14 Dec. 1922, •Theodora Anna, yst. dau. of Nikita Romanoff, of Petrograd, Russia, and had issue,

•Anna Alexandra, *b.* 14 May, 1924.

Sir Derrick *d.* as the result of an accident 6 March, 1948, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother.

Creation—2 Aug. 1905.

Arms—Gu. the head of a grappling iron in saltire arg. issuing from the base a mount vert, and in the dexter and sinister base a mullet of six points or. *Crest*—Between two elephant's trunks the dexter per fesse gu. and or, and the sinister per fesse or and gu. a lozenge sa. thereon a mullet as in the arms.

Seat—Luton Hoo Park, Luton, co. Bedford. *Town Residence*—15, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Club*—Cavalry.

WESTBURY.



The Baron Westbury (Richard Morland Tollemache Bethell), of Westbury, co. Wilts; educ. Stowe, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Major late R.E., served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 9 Oct. 1914; *s.* his grandfather as 4th Baron, 1930.

Lineage—RICHARD BETHELL, M.D., of Bristol (son of Samuel Bethell, of Bradford, Wilts, and grandson of Thomas Bethell, of Bradford, who *d.* 1755), *m.* Jane Baverstock, and had two sons,

1. RICHARD, created **BARON WESTBURY.**
2. John, *m.* 1833, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Robert Abraham (and sister of Lady Westbury—*see below*), and had surv. issue,

The elder son,

RT. HON. SIR RICHARD BETHELL, **1st Baron Westbury,** P.C., D.C.L., was *b.* 30 June, 1800, educ. Wadham Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Nov. 1823; attained the highest eminence during a long practice in the Courts of Equity; K.C. 1840; became Solicitor-Gen. 1852; Knighted 1853; M.P. for Aylesbury and afterwards Wolverhampton; was for some time Vice-Chancellor of co. Palatine of Lancaster, and Counsel to Univ. of Oxford. After being twice Attorney-Gen., Nov. 1856–March, 1858, and June 1859–June, 1861, was in June, 1861, constituted Lord High Chancellor, and raised to the Peerage as **BARON WESTBURY,** *of Westbury, co. Wilts*; he resigned the office 1865; *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1825, Ellinor Mary (*d.* 17 March, 1863), eldest dau. of Robert Abraham, and had issue,

1. RICHARD AUGUSTUS, 2nd Baron.
2. Slingsby, C.B., D.L. and J.P., Middlesex; Clerk of Cttees., House of Lords 1861–96, Barrister-at-law 1857, sometime registrar in Bankruptcy; *b.* 4 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1855, Caroline (*d.* 28 July, 1886), 5th dau. of William Chaplin, M.P., of Ewhurst Park, Hants, and had issue,
1. Slingsby Westbury, J.P.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *m.* 12 Feb. 1890, Sophia Isabella (*d.* 2 Sept. 1940), eldest dau. of Capt. John Hobhouse Inglis Alexander, C.B., R.N., A.D.C. (*see* ALEXANDER OF BALLOCHMYLE, Bt.), and *d.* 30 April, 1936, leaving issue,
(1) Christopher Alick, Capt and Brevet Major Royal Tank Corps, formerly Capt. Royal Scots Fus., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), and in World War II; *b.* 3 April, 1893; *m.* 1 Jan. 1921, ●Esmé Clare, dau. of Campbell Dillon, and was *k.* in action, 2 July, 1940.
(2) † Jocelyn Slingsby, C.B.E. (1943), Capt. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–44 (despatches); (*Blackford, Rothie Norman, co. Aberdeen*); *b.* 8 March, 1897; *m.* 6 April, 1929, ●Violet Monica, 2nd dau. of William George Peareth-Kincaid-Lennox, of Campsie Glen, co. Stirling (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Guy Vivian (twin with his brother Slingsby); *m.* 12 Aug. 1892, Ethel (*d.* 1 Sept. 1932), 3rd dau. of John Coutts Fewlie, and *d.s.p.* 8 Sept. 1932.
3. Lionel Beresford, *b.* 29 Jan. 1864; *m.* 5 Aug. 1896, ●Mima Amy (162, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1), dau. of late Col. R. G. Bolton, Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1928, having had issue,
(1) † Vivian Lionel Slingsby, educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.A.; hon. Major, late R.A., served in World War I 1916–18, and in World War II 1939–42; (*Hydestile House, nr. Godalming, Surrey; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 4 June, 1897; *m.* 19 Jan. 1928, ●Joan Ker, only child of late John Manwell, and has issue,
† Richard Slingsby Ker, Sub-Lt. R.N.; *b.* 1928.
●Deirdre Anne, *b.* 1929.
(2) Rupert Patrick Slingsby, *b.* 9 Sept. 1902; *d.* 11 Nov. 1925.
1. Violet Isabel Slingsby, *b.* 28 Feb. 1859; *m.* 5 Jan. 1888, Major Archibald William Hicks Beach, K.R.R.C., and *d.* 19 Sept. 1891, leaving issue (*see* ST. ALDWYN, E.). He *d.* 22 Jan. 1924.
The Hon. Slingsby Bethell, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1888, Laura Beatrice (*d.* 16 July, 1925), eldest dau. of Rev. F. W. Maunsell, M.A., Rector of Symondsbury, Dorset, and *d.* 3 April, 1896, having by her had issue,
4 † Llwelyn Slingsby, educ. Winchester, and Oxford Univ. (B.A. 1912), late Lieut. Nigeria Regt. and Gold Coast Regt.; served in World War I 1917–19; (2, *Church Place, Brighton*); *b.* 22 July, 1889; *m.* 6 July, 1914, ●Margery Gladys, only child of late George Stanley Farnell, Prin. of Victoria Coll., Jersey, and has issue,
●Margaret Eve Slingsby, *b.* 9 Aug. 1915; *m.* 10 June, 1939, Cmdr. Warwick Seymour Bracegirdle, D.S.C., R.A.N., elder son of Capt. Leighton Seymour Bracegirdle, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.N., of Government House, Canberra, Australia, and has issue.
5 † Richard Alfred Slingsby, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); (*St. Valley, Dalrymple, Ayr*); *b.* 7 July, 1892; *m.* 15 Feb. 1930, ●Frances Elizabeth (Betty), only dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Maxwell Shurlock Henning, of Frome House, Dorchester, and has issue,
(1) † Maxwell Slingsby, *b.* 28 Jan. 1931.
(2) † David Slingsby, *b.* 8 June, 1934.
2. Eleanor Love Slingsby, *b.* 1 Dec. 1890; *m.* 27 Dec. 1915, Major Humphrey Le Fleming Fairfax Harvey, M.C., R.F.A., only son of H. Fairfax Harvey, of Warden House, Weymouth, and *d.* 15 June, 1943, leaving issue.
3. Arthur Howard, *b.* 31 Jan. 1833; *d.* April, 1834.
4. Walter John, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 11 Dec. 1842; *m.* 11 Dec. 1900, Ada Mary (*d.* 31 July, 1929), widow of Thomas Hole, of Moorlands, Crewkerne, and dau. of Rev. Charles Welfitt Blathwayt, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1907.
1. Ellen, *m.* 9 May, 1845, Rev. Thomas Edward Abraham, Rector of Risby, and *d.* 25 March, 1880, leaving issue.
2. Eliza Jane, *m.* 22 June, 1850, Capt. Christopher Baldock Cardew, of Broomfield, Hants, 74th Highrs., and *d.* 22 May, 1916, having had issue. He *d.* 1893.
3. Emma Louisa, *m.* 14 Sept. 1854, Mansfield Parkyns, of Woodborough Hall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1877. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1894.
4. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1874, Henry Charles Adamson Kenyon-Parker, who *d.* 1881; and 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1890, Thomas Arthur Nash, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1931. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1921.
His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1873, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 19 Dec. 1894), 3rd dau. of Henry Tennant, of Cadoxton, Glamorgan, and *d.* 20 July, 1873, when he was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD AUGUSTUS, 2nd Baron Westbury, *b.* 11 March, 1830; *m.* 5 July, 1851, Mary Florence (*d.* 14 Aug. 1901), dau. of Rev. A. Fownes-Luttrell, of East Quantoxhead, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. umm.*),
1. RICHARD LUTTRELL PILKINGTON, 3rd Baron.
2. Alexander Edward (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Adm.; Dir. of Naval Intell. 1909–12, C.-in-C. E. Indies 1912; cmd'd. R.N. War Coll. 1913–14; Vice-Adm. cmdg. battleships, 3rd Fleet 1914; Pres. R.N.C. Greenwich 1914–15; Vice-Adm. cmdg. Channel Fleet 1915; Adm. cmdg. Coastguard and Reserves 1915–16, and C.-in-C. Plymouth 1916–18; was A.D.C. to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1907–8; served in Somaliland 1903–4, and in World War I; had Mil. Order of Aviz of Portugal, 1st Cl.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1855; *m.* 11 March, 1890, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1 Dec. 1928), yst. dau. of Benjamin Huntsman, of West Retford Hall, co. Nottingham, D.L., and *d.* 13 June, 1932, having had issue,
1. Edward Walter, Capt. Royal West Surrey Regt., served in World War I (wounded, star); *b.* 17 Dec. 1891; *k.* in action 21 Sept. 1918.
2. Maurice John, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 9 March, 1894; *k.* in the battle of Jutland, 31 May, 1916.
1●Agatha Hilda, served in World War I, as Assist. Prin. W.R.N.S. 1918–19, and in World War II, as Ch. Cmdr. A.T.S. 1939–45; *m.* 25 Jan. 1922, Cmdr. John Bertram Aubrey Marsden-Smedley, R.N. (ret.), (*Marsh Green, Ashover, Derbyshire; Army and Navy Club*), son of J. B. Marsden-Smedley, of Lea Green, nr. Matlock, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3. Arthur John, *b.* 17 June, 1860, *d.* 1921.
4. Albert Victor, *b.* 8 Jan. 1864; *m.* 17 Oct. 1918, Eleanor Violet (*d.* 2 March, 1933), widow of Charles Brett, Coldstream Guards, and dau. of Stephan Egan, and *d.* 20 July, 1927.
His Lordship *d.* 28 March, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD LUTTRELL PILKINGTON, 3rd Baron Westbury, Lieut. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 25 April, 1852; *m.* 24 July, 1882, Lady Agatha Manners Tollemache, (*d.* 8 Jan. 1941), sister of 9th Earl of Dysart, and had issue,
Richard, Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War I 1914–16 (wounded); *b.* 26 April, 1883; *m.* 10 Oct. 1911, ●Evelyn Lucia Millicent (6, *Hyde Park Crescent, W.*2), dau. of late Col. George Morland Hutton, C.B., of Gate Burton Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1929, leaving issue,
1. RICHARD MORLAND TOLLEMACHE, 4th and present Baron.
2 † DAVID ALAN,* M.C. (1943), educ. Harrow; Capt. Scots Guards, served in World War II (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); Equerry to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, from 1947; *heir presumptive*; (3, *Albion Street, W.*2; *Guards' Club*); *b.* 16 July, 1922; *m.* 21 Oct. 1947, ●Ursula Mary Rose, elder dau. of Hon. Robert James, of St. Nicholas, Richmond, co. York (*see* NORTHBOURNE, B.).
1●Veronica Wenefryde Nefertari,* *b.* 15 July, 1917; *m.* 14 Jan. 1941, Lt.-Col. James Innes, Coldstream Guards (*Elsynge, Forty Hill, Enfield, Middlesex*), eldest son of Lt.-Col. James Archibald Innes, D.S.O., of Horringer Manor, Bury St. Edmunds, and Inchgary, North Berwick, and has issue.
His Lordship *d.* 21 Feb. 1930, and was *s.* by his grandson.
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 27 June, 1861.
Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, az., between three boars' heads, couped, sa., an estoile or, all within a bordure of the third. *Crest*—Out of a crown, vallery, or, an eagle's head, sa., between two wings, az., and charged on the breast with an estoile, as in the arms. *Supporters*—On either side, an eagle, wings addorsed, az., ducally crowned, collared, and charged on the breast with an estoile, or. *Motto*—Ap Ithel.
Residence—6, Hyde Park Crescent, W.2. *Club*—Bath.

WESTMEATH.



The Earl of Westmeath (Gilbert Charles Nugent), and Baron Delvin in Ireland; late Major, R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded twice), and in World War II (C.D.); *b.* 9 May, 1880; *s.* his brother as 12th Earl 1933; *m.* 20 Nov. 1915, ●Doris, 2nd dau. of Charles Imlach, of Liverpool, and has issue,

† WILLIAM ANTHONY, *Lord Delvin*; *b.* 21 Nov. 1928.
●Pamela Joan, served in World War II 1940–45, in W.A.A.F.

Lineage—HUGH DE NUGENT (son of Fulke de Nugent, 2nd son of Gilbert de Nugent, Lord of Nogent, the son of Fulke de Bellesme, Lord of Nogent le Rotrou, 11th in descent from Albert, Comte de Perche, A.D. 930), went to Ireland with Hugh de Lacy and Gilbert and Richard de Nugent, his cousins, 1st and 2nd Barons of Delvin, and obtained a grant of the lands of Bracklyn, in Westmeath. By Theffania, his wife, he left at his decease, 1213, a son and heir,
GILBERT DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn, a minor in 1215, and father of
HUGH DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn and of Platyn, whose son and successor,
NICHOLAS DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn, living 1325, was father of
RICHARD DE NUGENT, of Bracklyn, *m.* Juliana, dau. and eventual heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Albrytestown, Meath, and was *s.* by his son,
NICHOLAS NUGENT, of Bracklyn, 1391, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Dillon, of Cuirin, and had issue,
1. THOMAS NUGENT, of Bracklyn, living 1454, whose son, LAVALIN NUGENT, of Bracklyn, living 1517, was father of Christopher Nugent, who *d.v.p.* leaving a son, THOMAS NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of George Barnewall, of Arrodstown, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1553, leaving a son, EDWARD NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Ismay Barnewall, and *d.* 1599. His son, THOMAS NUGENT, was father of EDWARD NUGENT, of Bracklyn, who *m.* Frances Nugent, and his son, GILBERT NUGENT, of Bracklyn, *m.* Rose, dau. of James Walsh, of Shenganagh, and had a son, EDWARD NUGENT, of Bracklyn,

* Granted the precedence of a Baron's children, 9 July, 1930.

who *m.* Mary Green, and was father of a son, Edward, ancestor of the Princes and Counts Nugent of Austria.

2. WILLIAM NUGENT, who became 8th Baron of Delvin, in right of his wife, Katherine Fitz-John.

This 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM NUGENT, who was in ward to THE KING 1389 (patent roll 12 RICHARD II), *m.* Katharine (*d.* before 1406), dau. and sole heiress of John Fitz-John, 8th Baron of Delvin, a title acquired by marriage of his ancestor with the dau. and heiress of Richard Nugent, 2nd Baron of Delvin, and became in her right 9th BARON OF DELVIN. He was Sheriff of Meath, 2 HENRY IV, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.

2. William, of Moyrath, which he obtained in right of his wife, Joane, dau. and heiress of Richard Talbot. By her he was ancestor of the NUGENTS *of Moyrath* (created Baronets 1621—*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), the NUGENTS *of Dardistown, of Ballinselott, of Culvin,* and *of Gillstown,* co. Roscommon.

His Lordship *d.* before 1415, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD NUGENT, **10th Baron Delvin,** heir to his mother, 1406 (patent roll 7 HENRY IV); Sheriff of Meath 1424; Dep. to Ch. Gov. of Ireland 1449, and seneschal of Meath 1452. He *m.* Katharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Drake, of Carlanstown, Meath, and had issue,

1. JAMES, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holywood, of Artane, co. Dublin, and *d.v.p.* 1450, leaving issue,
   1. CHRISTOPHER, 11th Baron.
   2. ROBERT, of Drumcree, Westmeath, *m.* Anna Cusack, and was ancestor of the NUGENTS *of Drumcree* and *New Haggard,* Meath.
   3. LAVALLIN, of Dysert, Westmeath, ancestor of the NUGENTS *of Dysert, Farthingstown, Ballynacorr,* etc.
   4. ANDREW, of Donore, Westmeath, *m.* Mary O'Dowd, and had issue,
      (1) WALTER, of Donore, ancestor of the NUGENTS *of Donore,* Bts. (*see that title*).
      (2) Andrew, of Clonlost, Westmeath, ancestor of WALTER NUGENT, 1ST BARON NUGENT, elevated to the Barony of Austria 1859. His grandson, Albert Beauchamp, 5th Baron Nugent, *m.* 29 April, 1914, ●Frances Every Douglas (63, *Wick Hall, Hove, Sussex*), yst. dau. of late Lieut. Robert Douglas Campbell, R.N., of Blythswood House, Renfrew, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1938, leaving issue, Douglas John, 6th Baron Nugent, Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., who was *k.* in action in Italy 1944, and ●David James Douglas, the 7th and present Baron Nugent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1937 Edition (Irish Supplement), NUGENT OF CLONLOST).

2. EDWARD, *m.* Joane, dau. and heiress of Richard Butler, of Cloncoskerane, co. Waterford, and was ancestor of the NUGENTS of *Cloncoskerane* (baronetcy *extinct* 1929).

His Lordship *d.* before 1475, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, **11th Baron Delvin,** who had livery of his estates, 15 EDWARD IV (1475); *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Preston, perhaps 1st Viscount Gormanston, and *d.* 1483, leaving a son and successor,

RICHARD NUGENT, **12th Baron Delvin,** *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald (2nd son of Gerald, Earl of Kildare), and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), Kt., *m.* Marian, dau. of 15th Baron Howth, and *d.v.p.* 1531, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Gerald FitzGerald, of Blackwood, co. Kildare),
   1. RICHARD, 13th Baron.
   2. James, of Coolamber, co. Longford, ancestor of the NUGENTS *of Coolamber,* co. Longford.
   3. Oliver, of Ballina, ancestor of the NUGENTS *of Ballina* and the NUGENTS *of Farren Connell,* of whom the last male representative, Oliver St. George Percy Nugent, of Farron Connell, *d.* 11 Feb. 1929 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   4. Gerald, of Lassaghnedan.
   5. Nicholas, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, who was executed for high treason, 24 ELIZABETH. He was ancestor of the NUGENTS, of Robinstown.

2. THOMAS (Sir), of Carlanstown, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Fleming, 2nd son of James, Lord Slane, and was ancestor of ROBERT NUGENT, EARL NUGENT, whose eldest dau. and heiress, Lady Mary Elizabeth Nugent, *m.* George Grenville Temple, Marquess of Buckingham, Earl Nugent, K.G.

RICHARD, 12th Baron Delvin, who was one of the Irish Peers summoned to Greenwich by HENRY VII, 1489, had summonses to Parliament in 1486, 1490 and 1493, and was constituted by the lords justices and council, 1496, commander and leader in chief of all the forces destined for the defence of Dublin, Meath, cos. Kildare and Louth. His Lordship was subsequently summoned to Parliament 1498, but failing to appear, he was fined forty shillings for non-attendance. In 1504, Lord Delvin accompanied the Earl of Kildare to the famous battle of Knocktough in Connaught, and was the first to throw a spear into the ranks of the Irish, by which he chanced to kill one of the Burkes. In 1527, he was nominated Lord Deputy of Ireland, and conducted the public affairs with integrity and honour, until treacherously taken prisoner by O'Connor. That native chieftain having made inroads upon the confines of the Pale, 1528, Lord Delvin ordered the detention of a yearly rent due to him out of certain carucates of lands in co. Meath; which procedure led to a conference at the castle of Rathin, belonging to Sir William d'Arcie, when by stratagem the Lord Deputy was seized and detained prisoner, many of his attendants being slain, wounded and taken. Walter Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Sir Walter Delahide, of Moyclare, were subsequently deputed to expostulate with O'Connor, and to procure his Lordship's liberation, but ineffectually, when another Lord Deputy was apptd. to administer the Government, and Lord Delvin remained in confinement until O'Connor's pension was restored. His Lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1537, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, **13th Baron Delvin,** *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Nangle, and eldest dau. of 3rd Viscount Gormanston, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1559, having had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, **14th Baron Delvin,** who obtained a commission from the Crown, 1567, authorizing him to extirpate the O'Mores, sons of Ferrasse MacRosse, and their followers; but notwithstanding the zeal his Lordship evinced in that service, he was himself sent prisoner to London, 1580, and committed to The Tower, on suspicion of holding correspondence with the rebels of Leinster; but his innocence being soon afterwards fully established, he was enlarged, and returning to Ireland, was present in Sir John Perrott's Parliament, 1585. In 1588, he obtained a grant of the priory of Foure, co. Westmeath, and being, in 1593, apptd. by commission leader of the forces raised in co. Westmeath at the general hosting on the hill of Tara, he brought with the Nugents, his kinsmen, twenty horsemen thither; and so acceptable were his services to QUEEN ELIZABETH, that, by Privy Seal, 7 May, 1597, she ordered him a grant in fee-farm of so many manors and forfeited lands in cos. Cavan and Longford at his election as should amount to the Crown rent of 100*l.* a year English. But this grant not having been executed during his life, on account of the troubles in Ireland, KING JAMES, 10 Aug. 1603, ordered 60*l.* in lands, per annum, to be granted to his widow and son. His Lordship *m.* 1584, Mary, dau. of 11th Earl of Kildare, and had, with other issue,

1. RICHARD, **15th Baron and 1st Earl.**
2. Christopher, of Corbetstown, *d.s.p.* 1626. His widow, Dame Anne Forth, *alias* Cusack, *m.* Valerian Wellesley, of Dangan, and Mornington (*see* WELLINGTON, D.).
3. William, of Killasonna, co. Longford, *m.* Margaret Leigh, and was ancestor of Count Nugent, of Killasonna.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Oct. 1602, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, **1st Earl of Westmeath,** so created 4 Sept. 1621; *m.* Jane, dau. of 9th Lord Killeen (and sister of 1st Earl of Fingall), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Aylmer, of Dullardstown), had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Antrim, and *d.v.p.* 10 July, 1625, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William, Lord Slane) had issue, an only son,
   RICHARD, **2nd** Earl.
2. Francis, *d.s.p.*
3. John, of Dromeng, ancestor of the Princes and Counts Nugent, of Austria.
4. Lawrence.
5. Ignatius, Col. in the French service; *m.* Jane, dau. of 5th Baron Louth, and left two daus., his co-heirs,
   1. Jane, *m.* Daniel Dunne, of Brittas.
   2. Mary, *m.* Andrew Palles, of Mount Palles, co. Cavan, and had issue.

His Lordship *d.* 1641, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, **2nd Earl of Westmeath,** *m.* Mary (*d.* 19 May, 1672), dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Bt. of Moyrath, and had, with yr. issue,

CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, *m.* Mary (*d.* 28 March, 1737), 2nd dau. of Richard Butler, of Kilcash (and niece of 1st Duke of Ormonde, and *d.v.p.* before 1680, leaving issue, with three daus.,

1. RICHARD, **3rd** Earl.
2. THOMAS, **4th** Earl.
3. JOHN, **5th** Earl.

2. THOMAS, of Pallas, co. Galway, of whom presently, as ancestor of Anthony Francis, **9th** Earl of Westmeath.

His Lordship *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD, **3rd Earl of Westmeath,** who, adopting a religious life, became a Capuchin friar, and *d.* April, 1714 at Wassey, in a Convent of his Order, when he was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, **4th Earl of Westmeath,** Col. in the Army of JAMES II, outlawed in consequence, 1691; but being one of the hostages exchanged for the observance of the articles of Limerick, the outlawry was reversed, and he was restored to his estates and honours. His Lordship was *b.* 1669, *m.* 1684, Margaret (*d.* 1700), only dau. of John, Lord Bellew, by whom he had (with two sons, 1. Christopher, Lord Delvin, *d. unm.* at Bath, 12 April, 1752; and 2. John, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1725) two daus. and co-heirs,

1. LADY MARY NUGENT, *m.* 21st Lord Athenry, and had several children.
2. LADY CATHERINE NUGENT, *m.* Andrew Nugent, of Dysert, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Of Ireland,* NUGENT, *of Portaferry*).

His Lordship *d.* 30 June, 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, **5th Earl of Westmeath,** Major-Gen. in the Army; *m.* Margaret (*d.* Feb. 1796), dau. of Count Molza, of Modena, and *d.* 3 July, 1754, leaving an eldest son,

THOMAS, **6th Earl of Westmeath,** K.P., who conformed to the established church; *m.* 1stly, 1742, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Walter Durand Stapleton, by whom he had an only son, Richard, Lord Delvin, who fell in a duel 6 Aug. 1761. He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1756, Catharine (*d.* 7 Aug. 1772), dau. and co-heir of Henry White, of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, and had surv. issue,

GEORGE FREDERICK, **7th Earl.**

Catherine, *m.* 4 July, 1784, Capt. Hon. John Rodney, 3rd son of 1st Baron Rodney, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1794, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1847.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Sept. 1792, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE FREDERICK, **7th Earl of Westmeath,** *b.* 18 Nov. 1760; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1784, Marianne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork (and nicce of 1st Earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland), and had issue,

1. GEORGE THOMAS JOHN, **8th Earl** and **1st Marquess.**

His Lordship's marriage being diss. by Act of Parliament, 1796 (her Ladyship *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Augustus Cavendish Bradshaw), he *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1797, Lady Elizabeth Emily Moore (*d.* 18 March, 1841), dau. of 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and by her had issue,

2. Robert Seymour, *b.* 2 June, 1805, *d.s.p.*
3. Thomas Hugh, *b.* 3 Sept. 1807; *m.* 26 Sept. 1843, Mary Anne Bush, and *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1849.
   1. Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 15 Sept. 1820, Hon. Lionel Charles Dawson, 4th son of 1st Earl of Portarlington, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1842.
   2. Catherine Anne, *b.* 10 May, 1801; *m.* 1823, Francis Bruen, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1864.
   3. Mary Frances, *m.* 4 May, 1837, Hon. James Hope-Wallace, 2nd son of 4th Earl of Hopetown, and *d.* 23 May, 1904, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 7 Jan. 1854.

His Lordship *d.* 30 Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE THOMAS JOHN, **8th Earl and Marquess of Westmeath,** a Representative Peer; Lord Lieut. of Westmeath; created MARQUESS OF WESTMEATH, to him and the heirs male of his body, 12 Jan. 1822; *b.* 17 July, 1785; *m.* 1stly, 29 May, 1812, Emily Anne Bennet Elizabeth (*d.* 21 Jan. 1858), 2nd dau. of 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and had an only surv. child,

Rosa Emily Mary Anne, *m.* 28 April, 1840, 1st Baron Greville, of Clonyn (who assumed, by Royal Licence, 1866, the surname and

arms of NUGENT), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1883.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1858, Maria Jervis, from whom he was div., on his petition, 1862. He *m.* 3rdly, 12 July, 1864, Elizabeth Charlotte (*d.s.p.* 18 Sept. 1892), 2nd dau. of David Verner (and niece of Col. Sir William Verner, 1st Bt., M.P., K.C.H.), and *d.* 5 May, 1871, when he was *s.* in the Earldom by his cousin, ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT, Lord Riverston, of Pallas, co. Galway, 9th Earl of Westmeath, to whose ancestor we return.

THOMAS NUGENT, of Pallas, co. Galway, 1st *titular* LORD RIVERSTON, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Westmeath, was Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and afterwards Chief Justice of Ireland. He was created Baron Nugent, of Riverston, Westmeath, 3 April, 1689, but the title, having been conferred after THE KING (JAMES II) had abdicated the English Crown, was not acknowledged. He *m.* 1680, Marianna (*d.* 16 Sept. 1735), dau. of 2nd Viscount Kingsland (by Mary, his wife, dau. of 2nd Viscount Netterville), and *d.* May, 1715, leaving issue, with several daus.,

1. HYACINTH RICHARD, his heir.
2. WILLIAM, *s.* his brother.

The elder son,

HYACINTH RICHARD NUGENT, styled 2ND LORD RIVERSTON, recovered his estate by Act of Parliament, 1727, *m.* Susanna Catharina (*d.* 30 March, 1763), dau. of 1st Earl of Tyrone, and *d.s.p.* 6 March, 1737–8. His only brother,

WILLIAM NUGENT, of Pallas, styled 3RD LORD RIVERSTON, *m.* March, 1719, Bridget (*d.* 14 April, 1768), dau. of Charles Daly, of Cloghans, and *d.* 11 May, 1756, leaving an only surv. son,

ANTHONY NUGENT, of Pallas, styled 4TH LORD RIVERSTON; *b.* 28 Aug. 1730; *m.* 25 June, 1772, Olivia, dau. of Arthur French, of Tyrone House, co. Galway, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM THOMAS, called Lord Riverston, of whom presently.
2. Arthur Anthony, of Cranna, co. Galway; *b.* 29 Aug. 1774; *m.* 1801, Maria (*d.* 5 Aug. 1844), dau. of Richard Gore, of Cloghatanna, and *d.* 14 April, 1858, having had issue, with four daus.,

1. Arthur, of Cranna, J.P.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; *m.* 16 Feb. 1847, Ella, only dau. of Thomas Lalor Cooke, of Parsonstown, and *d.* 5 June, 1885, having had issue,
(1) Arthur St. George, *b.* 20 April, 1848; *d.* 20 Oct. 1854.
(2) William Arthur Antisel, *b.* 8 May, 1859; *d.* 10 Nov. 1884.
(3) Richard Charles Antisel, *b.* 3 May, 1861; *d.* 13 July, 1874.
(1)●Ella Rosa, *b.* 10 April, 1851.
(2) Olivia Lucinda, *b.* 17 Dec. 1853; *m.* 13 Jan. 1885, Sir Charles Haughton Rafter, K.B.E., Chief Constable of Birmingham, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1935.
2. Anthony, *b.* 9 April, 1809; *d.* 7 March, 1876.
3. Charles, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1838, Frances, eldest dau. of John Burke, of Clareville, co. Galway, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1839, leaving a dau. (*d.* young).

1. Olivia Emilia, *m.* 27 Oct. 1794, Christopher Dillon Bellew, of Mount Bellew, and *d.* Sept. 1856, leaving issue (*see* GRATTAN-BELLEW, Bt.). He *d.* 23 April, 1826.

He *d.* Sept. 1814. The elder son,

WILLIAM THOMAS NUGENT, of Pallas, called LORD RIVERSTON, *b.* 29 Sept. 1773; *m.* 1794, Mary Catherine (*d.* 1855), only dau. of Michael Bellew, of Mount Bellew, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY FRANCIS, 9th Earl of Westmeath.
2. Michael William Bellew, of Earl's Park, co. Galway; *b.* 28 Aug. 1808; *m.* 29 Dec. 1838, Emily (*d.* 5 June, 1856), only dau. of Charles Morrall, of Plâs Yolyn, Salop.

1. Jane Olivia, *m.* 24 Jan. 1814, Lt.-Col. Jas. Fitz Gerald Kenney, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, and Merrion Square, Dublin, J.P., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1842, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1852.

William Thomas (Lord Riverston), *d.* 6 Sept. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT, **9th Earl of Westmeath,** who established, in the House of Lords, 7 July, 1871, his right to the Earldom of Westmeath, in succession to his cousin, George Thomas John, Marquess of Westmeath and 8th Earl. His Lordship, *b.* 31 Oct. 1805; *m.* 3 Oct. 1829, Anne Catherine (*d.* 27 Sept. 1871), elder dau. and co-heir of Malachy Daly, of Raford, co. Galway (by Julia, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, of Marble Hill, Bt., and sister to Countess of Clanricarde), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ST. GEORGE, 10th Earl.
2. Malachy Daly, Capt. 67th regt., *d. unm.* in China, 20 Oct. 1862, in the war with the Taipings.
3. Charles Anthony, of Flower Hill, Tynagh, co. Galway, J.P.; *b.* 10 March, 1836; *m.* 15 June, 1875, Gertrude (*d.* 28 June, 1921), eldest dau. of Denis O'Conor, of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, and *d.s.p.* 8 Nov. 1906.
4. Richard Anthony, J.P. co. Galway; *b.* 12 Nov. 1842; *m.* 20 Dec. 1877, Theresa Henrietta (*d.* 28 April, 1935), elder dau. of Richard Gradwell, J.P., of Dowth Hall, Meath, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1912, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Anthony Charles St. George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1882; *d.* 20 Oct. 1891.
2. Richard Francis Robert, Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.); *b.* 3 Oct. 1884; *k.* in action 18 Dec. 1914.
3. Hugh Fulke George Riverston, *b.* 21 Oct. 1897; *d.* March, 1901.
1●Mary Theresa, (*Stacumny, Celbridge, co. Kildare*); *m.* 30 April, 1925, Capt. Michel Popoff, late 8th Russian Hus., son of late Serge Popoff, Councillor of State, Odessa.
2. Anne Christian, *m.* 14 Feb. 1906, Capt. Charles Edmund Arden Law Rumbold, Queen's Bays, elder son of Charles James Augustus Rumbold, M.A., and *d.* 3 April, 1928, leaving issue (*see* RUMBOLD, Bt.). He *d.* 9 April, 1943.

1. Julia Catherine Anne, *b.* 3 June, 1830; *m.* 20 July, 1858, 3rd Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 25 June, 1859, having had issue. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1896.
2. Mary Frances, *b.* 3 Oct. 1831; *m.* 21 Feb. 1857, Sir Thomas John Burke, 3rd Bt., of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1875.
3. Olivia Jane, *b.* 20 March, 1838; *m.* 1 March, 1859, Patrick Joseph Mahon Power, D.L., of Faithlegg, co. Waterford, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1913.
4. Anne Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 5 Oct. 1839; *m.* 30 April, 1864, Col. John Archer Daly, D.L. and J.P. of Raford and Furbough, co. Galway, Col. 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1906, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 12 May, 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ST. GEORGE, **10th Earl of Westmeath,** Capt. 9th Regt. (had British, Turkish and Sardinian medals); *b.* 28 Nov. 1832; *m.* 24 July, 1866, Emily Margaret (*d.* 7 July, 1906), dau. of Andrew William Blake, D.L. and J.P., of Furbough, co. Galway, and had issue, with three other daus. (*d.* in infancy, or *unm.*),

1. ANTHONY FRANCIS, 11th Earl.
2. William Andrew, Capt. 15th Hus., served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 11 March, 1876; *m.* 25 June, 1913, ●Kathleen, elder dau. of John Joseph Stein, of 19, Kensington Court, W. (who changed his name to Stoner), and *d.* 29 May, 1915, of wounds received in action, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1917, Capt. Gerald McKay, M.C.) had issue, a dau (*d.* an infant).
3. GILBERT CHARLES, 12th and present Earl.

1. Emily Theresa, *m.* 4 Oct. 1906, Brig.-Gen. Gardiner Humphreys, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1942.

His Lordship *d.* 31 May, 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY FRANCIS, **11th Earl of Westmeath,** P.C., a Representative Peer for Ireland; D.L. and J.P. co. Galway; B.A. (Oxford 1895), hon. LL.D. and mem. of Senate of Royal Univ. of Ireland; hon. Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Washington 1895–97; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Colonies (Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain) 1898–1901; acted as Sec. to Royal Commission to inquire into French Treaty Rights in Newfoundland, 1898, and was sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland 1902; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1933, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron (writ of summons to Parliament), 1486. Earl, 4 Sept. 1621.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings elevated vert, tail nowed, comb and wattles gu. *Supporters*—Two cockatrices, wings elevated and addorsed vert, tails nowed, combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Decrevi.

Seat—Woodhay Lodge, Woolton Hill, nr. Newbury.

WESTMINSTER.



The Duke of Westminster (Sir Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.), Marquess of Westminster, Earl Grosvenor, Viscount Belgrave, Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, in the co. palatine of Chester, and a Baronet, Lord Lieut. co. Chester 1906–20, educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Cheshire Yeo., T/Cmdr. R.N.V.R., Persl. Asst. to the Controller, Mechl. Warfare Dept., Min. of Munitions 1917; late hon. Col. 16th Bn. Co. of Lond. Regt., formerly Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, and A.D.C. to Viscount Milner, when Gov. of Cape of Good Hope 1899, and to F.M. Earl Roberts 1899–1900, served in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps), and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches, D.S.O. 1916), created G.C.V.O. 1907, has 1st cl. of Order of Isabella of Spain, and is Cmdr. de la Légion d'Honneur, *b.* 19 March, 1879; *s.* his grandfather as 2nd Duke 1899; *m.* 1stly, 16 Feb. 1901, Constance Edwina, C.B.E. (1918), yr. dau. of late Col. William Cornwallis-West, of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh (*see* DE LA WARR, E.), and by her (who obtained a div. 1919, and *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1920, Capt. James Fitzpatrick Lewes, late R.A.F.) has had issue,

1. Edward George Hugh, *Earl Grosvenor* (for whom H.M. KING EDWARD VII stood sponsor), *b.* 16 Nov. 1904; *d.* 13 Feb. 1909.
1●Ursula Mary Olivia, (*Saighton House, Chester; Bruree House, Bruree, co. Limerick*), *b.* 21 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 23 July, 1924 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), William Patrick Filmer-Sankey, late 1st Life Guards, son of late Cmdr. Filmer-Sankey, R.N., and has issue.

She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1940, Major Stephen Vernon, son of Bernard Morris Vernon, and has had further issue.
2 ● Mary Constance, (*Churton Lodge, Churton, co. Chester*), *b.* 27 June, 1910.

His Grace *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1920, Violet Mary (who obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1927, Hon. Frederick Heyworth Cripps, D.S.O., T.D., 2nd son of 1st Baron Parmoor), formerly wife of George Richard Francis Rowley, Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and yst. dau. of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt. He *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Hon. Loelia Mary Ponsonby (Order of Mercy), only dau. of 1st Baron Sysonby; and 4thly, 7 Feb. 1947, ● Anne Winifred, only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Edward Langford Sullivan, C.B., C.M.G., of Jersey.

Lineage—ROBERT LE GROSVENOR, of Budworth, co. Chester, which he received as a grant from Hugh Kevelioc, Earl of Chester, *ca.* 1160, *m.* Alice, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William de Stretton) had issue, two sons, Randle and Robert, of whom,

RANDLE LE GROSVENOR, of Budworth, *d.* before 1232, having had issue,

RICHARD LE GROSVENOR, of Hulme, co. Chester, who was living 1234–69, and had a son,

ROBERT LE GROSVENOR, of Hulme, High Sheriff of Chester 1284–7, who was *bur.* 1293 at the Church of the Friars' Minor in Chester, leaving issue by his wife, Margery, a son,

ROBERT LE GROSVENOR, a minor in 1293, but of full age in 1305, when he did homage for his manor of Lostoke (now Allostock) to the Abbot of Vale Royal, was High Sheriff of Chester 1307–12, served in the Scottish War *temp.* EDWARD II, *m.* Margery, and *d.* 1328, having had issue,

ROBERT LE GROSVENOR, of Rudheath, co. Chester, afterwards of Hulme, did homage for his lands in 1328, *m.* before 1323, Emma (living 1366), dau. and co-heir of William de Modburlegh, and *d.* before 1342 (being *bur.* at Great Budworth), having had issue, with a yr. son, Robert,

RALPH LE GROSVENOR, of Hulme, who *d.* before 1356, and was *bur.* at Nether Plover, co. Chester, having had issue, by Joan his wife,

SIR ROBERT LE GROSVENOR, of Hulme, did homage for his lands 1373, *m.* 1stly, Margaret (*d.s.p.* June, 1370), dau. of Sir John Danyell or Danyers. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, widow of Thomas Belgrave, and dau. and heiress of Robert de Pulford, and *d.* 22 April, 1396, having by her had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

Sir Robert was High Sheriff co. Chester 1389 and 1394, served in France under the Black Prince and in Scotland 1385. He bore arms: az., a bend or, and in 1385 when with the Army in Scotland, his right to bear these was challenged by Sir Richard Scrope, 1st Lord Scrope of Bolton, who claimed that he alone had the right to bear these arms. Sir Robert Grosvenor maintained his right to the arms and the matter was referred to a Court of Chivalry under the presidency of the Constable of England, the Duke of Gloucester, who in 1389 decided in Lord Scrope's favour but allowed Sir Robert Grosvenor to bear the arms, differenced with a bordure arg. Sir Robert appealed to RICHARD II, who in 1390 confirmed Lord Scrope's right to the arms and in addition disallowed the Constable's grant to Grosvenor of a differenced version of the arms of Scrope. Sir Robert thereupon assumed the arms: az., a garb or, which his descendants have ever since borne. Sir Robert was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS GROSVENOR, of Hulme, living 10 HENRY V, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Sir William Fesant, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Roch) had issue. His eldest son, Robert, of Hulme, *d.s.p.m.* His 2nd son,

RAUFE LE GROSVENOR, living 25 HENRY VI, *m.* Joan, only dau. and heiress of John Eton, of Eton (now Eaton), co. Chester, and had issue, with two other sons,

ROBERT, of Eaton, *m.* Johan, dau. of Thomas Fitton, of Gawsworth, co. Chester, and *d.v.p.*, leaving,

ROBERT, heir to his grandfather.

The grandson,

ROBERT GROSVENOR, of Eaton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, *s.* to Eaton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Calverley, Kt. of Calverley, and *d.s.p.*
2. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD GROSVENOR, of Eaton, *s.* his brother, *m.* 1 HENRY VIII, Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Richard Cotton, of Ridware, Hampstall, co. Stafford, and had issue, with ten daus.,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, Lady Puleston, dau. of Piers Dutton, of Hatton, and had issue.
3. John, *d.s.p.*
4. Anthony, *m.* Uriel, dau. of Sir Roger Puleston, Kt., and had a dau., Amy, *m.* Edward Bellott, of Moreton.

Richard Grosvenor *d.* 1542, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GROSVENOR, Kt. of Eaton, *m.* 20 HENRY VIII, Maud, dau. of Sir William Poole, Kt. of Poole, co. Chester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fletcher, of Ince) had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Richard, *d. unm.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Masterson, of Nantwich, co. Chester.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, Richard Hunt; and 2ndly, Richard Shawcross.
3. Grace, *m.* John Massie, of Codington.

Sir Thomas was *s.* in 1549, by his elder son,

THOMAS GROSVENOR, of Eaton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Bradshaigh, of Haigh, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1579, leaving, with three daus.,

RICHARD GROSVENOR, of Eaton, who served the office of High Sheriff of Chester 1602, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Kt. of Norton, co. Chester, and had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **1st Bt.**
1. Anne, *m.* John Massie, Jnr., of Codington.
2. Christian, *m.* Peter Danyel, of Tabley.
3. Frances, *m.* Samuel Bisphan, M.D.
4. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Glynne.
5. Eleanor, *m.* Arthur Chambre, of Petton.
6. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Henry Brereton; and 2ndly, Hugh Wilbraham.

He *d.* 18 Sept. 1619, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Richard Grosvenor, 1st Bt., Kt., M.P. co. Chester 1621–9, High Sheriff 1623 (and of co. Denbigh 1624), B.A. Oxford, *b.* 9 Jan. 1584–5; created a Baronet 23 Feb. 1621–2; *m.* 1stly, Lettice (*bur.* 20 Jan. 1611), sister of Robert, Earl of Leinster, and 2nd dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Kt. (by Mary, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Christopher Holford, of Holford), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. RICHARD (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
1. Christian, *m.* Sir Francis Gamul, Kt.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 1614, Elizabeth (*bur.* 26 June, 1621), dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Kt., of Woodhey. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth (*d.* 12 March, 1627–28), widow of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, and dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Kt., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1645, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Richard Grosvenor, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff co. Chester 1644, at which time he raised the *posse comitatus* to oppose the Parliamentarians commanded by Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and continued firm in his loyalty during the whole of the civil wars, whereby he suffered considerably, having had his landed property sequestered. He *m.* 1628, Sydney, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Kt., of Mostyn, co. Flint, and had, with four daus. (all *d. unm.* except the yst., Sydney, who *m.* 1stly, Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford; and 2ndly, Col. Spencer), five sons, who all *d. unm.* except the eldest,

1. ROGER, a cavalier, one of the thirteen gentlemen of co. Chester nominated to be Knights of the Royal Oak 1660, *m.* 1654, Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Kt., of Chirk Castle, and *d.v.p.* 22 Aug. 1661, leaving, with a dau. Sydney, four sons,
   1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
   2. Robert, *d.* young.
   3. John, High Sheriff co. Merioneth, *m.* twice, but *d.s.p.* 1691.
   4. Roger, *d.* young.

Sir Richard *d.* 31 Jan. 1664, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Grosvenor, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Chester 1679–1700, Mayor of Chester 1685, *m.* 8 Oct. 1677, Mary (*d.* 12 Jan. 1730), only dau. and heiress of Alexander Davis, of Ebury, Middlesex, by which alliance the Grosvenor family acquired their great London property, and by her he had five sons and three daus., of whom,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **4th Bt.**
2. THOMAS (Sir), **5th Bt.**
3. ROBERT (Sir), **6th Bt.**
1. Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1730, Hon. William Leveson Gower, 2nd son of 2nd Baron Gower, and had issue (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.). He *d.* 13 Dec. 1756.

Sir Thomas was *bur.* 2 July, 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Grosvenor, 4th Bt., M.P. for Chester 1715–32, Mayor of Chester 1715. This gentleman, in right of his manor of Wymondely, co. Hertford, acted as Grand Cup-Bearer at the coronation of GEORGE II, by presenting to His Majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and had the cup as his fee. He *m.* 1stly, 1708, Jane (*bur.* 6 Feb. 1719), dau. of Sir Edward Wyndham, 1st Bt., of Orchard Wyndham, Somerset. He *m.* 2ndly, 1724, Diana (*d.* 18 Feb. 1729–30), only dau. of Sir George Warburton, 3rd Bt., of Arley, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.s.* 13 July, 1732, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Thomas Grosvenor, 5th Bt., M.P. for Chester 1727–33, *b.* 7 Dec. 1693, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1733, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Grosvenor, 6th Bt., M.P. for Chester 1733–55, *b.* 7 May, 1695; *m.* 21 May, 1730, Jane (*bur.* 25 May, 1791), only surv. child and heiress of Thomas Warre, of Shepton Beauchamp, Somerset, and of Swell Court, same co., and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. RICHARD, **1st Earl.**
2. Thomas, of Swell Court, *m.* 21 Sept. 1759, Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Skynner, of Walthamstow, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. RICHARD, who assumed the additional surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX, before that of Grosvenor, upon his marriage, 11 March, 1788, with Sarah Frances (*d.* 15 June, 1822), dau. and heiress of Edward Drax, of Charborough, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1819, leaving issue,
      Richard Edward Erle-Drax, of Charborough Park, Dorset, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1828.
      Jane Frances Erle-Drax, *m.* 1 May, 1827, John Samuel Wanley Sawbridge, of Olantigh, Kent, who assumed, 13 Aug. 1828, the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX, and became J. S. W. Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, of Charborough Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   2. Thomas, *b.* 1764; Field-Marshal; Col. 65th Regt.; *m.* 1stly, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 3rd Bt. (*see* ANCASTER, E.); and 2ndly, 1831, Anne, dau. of George Wilbraham, of Delamere, co. Chester, and *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1851.
   3. Robert, M.A., Fell. of All Souls', Oxford, *b.* 7 June, 1767; *d.* 17 Dec. 1842.
1. Dorothy, *m.* 6 Feb. 1766, 1st Viscount Curzon, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1774, leaving issue (*see* HOWE, E.). He *d.* 21 March, 1820.

Sir Robert *d.* 1 Aug. 1755, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD, **1st Earl Grosvenor**, elevated to the peerage as *Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. palatine of Chester*, 8 April, 1761, and advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Belgrave* and *Earl Grosvenor*, 5 July, 1784. His Lordship was *b.* 18 June, 1731; *m.* 19 July, 1764, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Vernon, of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, and of Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1802, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1802, George Porter, 6th Baron de Hochepied, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1823) an only child,

ROBERT, **1st Marquess of Westminster**, Lord Lieut. co. Flint, *b.* 22 March, 1767; created MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER 13 Sept. 1831; *m.* 28 April, 1794, Eleanor (*d.* 29 Nov. 1846), only dau. of 1st Earl of Wilton, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, **2nd Marquess.**
2. THOMAS, *s.* as 2nd EARL OF WILTON (*see that title*).
3. ROBERT, created BARON EBURY (*see that title*).

His Lordship *d.* 17 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD (Rt. Hon.), **2nd Marquess of Westminster**, K.G., P.C., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Chester, *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; *m.* 16 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 11 Nov. 1891), dau. of 1st Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HUGH LUPUS, **1st Duke.**
2. Gilbert Norman, R.N., *b.* 6 Jan. 1833; *d.* 20 March, 1854.
3. RICHARD DE AQUILA, created 1886, BARON STALBRIDGE (*see that title*).

1. Eleanor, *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, 4th Duke of Northumberland, and *d.* 4 May, 1911. He *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1865.
2. Mary Frances, Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA, *m.* 25 Aug. 1842, 6th Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1912, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1896.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Nov. 1846, 2nd Baron Wenlock (title now *extinct*), and *d.* 16 Dec. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1880.
4. Caroline Amelia, *m.* 22 Aug. 1848, 2nd Baron Leigh, and *d.* 24 March, 1906, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1905.
5. Octavia, *m.* 28 Dec. 1852, Sir Michael Robert Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt., and *d.* 29 May, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1903.
6. Agnes, *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1858, Sir Archibald Islay Campbell, 3rd Bt., who *d.* 11 Sept. 1866; 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1871, Philip Frank, M.D., F.R.C.P., of 3, Elvaston Place, S.W., and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1909.
7. Jane Louisa Octavia, *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1855, 4th Baron Muncaster (title now *extinct*). He *d.s.p.s.* 13 June, 1862. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1863, Hugh Barlow Lindsay, Bombay C.S., nephew of 23rd Earl of Crawford, and *d.* 13 July, 1921, leaving issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1913.
8. Theodora, *m.* 8 March, 1877, Thomas Merthyr Guest, of Inwood House, co. Dorset, brother of 1st Baron Wimborne, and *d.* 24 March, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1904.

His Lordship *d.* 31 Oct. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

HUGH LUPUS GROSVENOR, **1st Duke of Westminster**, K.G., P.C., Lord Lieut. of Chester and of London, Master of the Horse 1880–5, M.P. for Chester 1847–69, *b.* 13 Oct. 1825; *s.* his father as 3rd Marquess 31 Oct. 1869, and was raised to the Dukedom 27 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1stly, 28 April, 1852, Lady Constance Gertrude Leveson-Gower (*d.* 19 Dec. 1880), yst. dau. of 2nd Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and had issue, with two other sons, and a dau. (all *d.* in infancy),

1. Victor Alexander, *Earl Grosvenor* (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA stood sponsor in person), *b.* 28 April, 1853; *m.* 3 Nov. 1874, Lady Sibell Mary Lumley, D.J.St.J., Pres. of League of Mercy, dau. of 9th Earl of Scarbrough, and *d.v.p.* 22 Jan. 1884, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1887, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, P.C., M.P., who *d.* 8 June, 1913 (*see* LECONFIELD, B.), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1929) had issue,

1. HUGH RICHARD ARTHUR, **2nd** and present Duke.

1●Constance Sibell,* D.J.St.J., Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY, *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *m.* 15 July, 1899, 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, K.P., and has issue.

2. Lettice Mary Elizabeth,* *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *m.* 26 July, 1902, 7th Earl Beauchamp, K.G., and *d.* 28 July, 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1938.

2. Arthur Hugh, D.L. and J.P. co. Chester, educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ., Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Cheshire Vol. Regt., and hon. Capt. in Army. Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. Cheshire Yeo. (T.D.), served in S. African War 1900–1, *b.* 31 May, 1860; *m.* 12 April, 1893, ●Helen, R.R.C., J.P. co. Chester (53, *Eaton Place, S.W.*1), 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt., and *d.* 29 April, 1929, leaving issue,

1 ROBERT ARTHUR, M.C. (1918), educ. Wellington Coll., Capt. Res. of Offrs., The Queen's Bays, and hon. F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C. and bar), *heir presumptive*; (*Oak Ash Farm, Chaddleworth, nr. Newbury, Berks; Turf and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 25 May, 1895; *m.* 9 Dec. 1925, ●Doris May, only dau. of late Frederick William Wignall, of The Rookery, Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Cambusmore, Sutherland, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue,

Hugh Frederick, 2nd Lieut. The Life Guards, *b.* 19 Oct. 1927; accidentally *k.* 9 April, 1947.

●Robina Jill, *b.* 28 Aug. 1930.

1●Constance Isolde, *b.* 12 Jan. 1900; *m.* 2 June, 1930, Major William Reginald James Alston-Roberts-West, Gren. Guards, of Alscot Park, Stratford-on-Avon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He was *k.* in action, May, 1940.

2●Barbara, *b.* 17 Aug. 1901; *m.* 15 Jan. 1929, 4th Earl of Stradbroke, and has issue.

3. Henry George, *b.* 23 June, 1861; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1887, Dora Mina (*d.* 24 Dec. 1894), eldest dau. of James Erskine-Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, co. Fife (*see* WEMYSS, E.), and had issue,

1 †William, *b.* 23 Dec. 1894.

1. Millicent Constance, *b.* 14 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1909, William Molyneux Clarke, son of late Stephenson Clarke, of Haywards Heath, Sussex, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). This marriage was diss. 1919. She *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1919, Capt. Frank Billinge, D.F.C., Manchester Regt. and R.A.F., who *d.* 28 Sept. 1928, leaving issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 6 Aug. 1932, Major John Finlay Dew, D.S.O., M.C., of Iringa, Tanganyika Territory, son of late Rev. Edward Parker Dew, of Breamore, Hants, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1944.

2●Dorothy Alice Margaret Augusta, *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1909, Lord Dalmeny, D.S.O., M.C., afterwards 6th Earl of Rosebery (who obtained a div. 1919), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1920, Capt. Robert Bingham Brassey (from whom she obtained a div. 1927, and who *d.* 14 Nov. 1946), son of late Albert Brassey, M.P., of Heythrop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She *m.* 3rdly, 23 May, 1929, Chetwode Charles Hamilton Hilton-Green (from whom she obtained a div. 1938), son of late F. Hilton-Green. She *m.* 4thly, 7 Feb. 1938, Cmdr. Richard Herbert Mack, R.N. (ret.), 3rd son of late Philip Paston Mack, of Paston Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lord Henry *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1911, Rosamund Angharad, C.B.E. (1918) (*d.* 16 April, 1941), widow of Edward Seymour Greaves, of Glenetive, Argyll, and only child of Edward Lloyd, of Ty'n-y-Rhyl, Flint, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1914.

4. Robert Edward (twin), *b.* 19 March, 1869; *d.* at Constantinople 16 June, 1888.
5. Gerald Richard, Capt. Scots Guards, served in S. Africa 1900 (despatches), and in World War I (wounded), *b.* 14 July, 1874; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1940.

1. Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* 2 Feb. 1876, 3rd Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., and *d.* 25 March, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1919.
2. Beatrice Constance, *m.* 1stly, 13 Nov. 1877, 3rd Baron Chesham, P.C., K.C.B., and had issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1907. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1910, Major John Alexander Moncrieffe, son of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 7th Bt., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1911. He *d.* 21 June, 1933.

3. Margaret Evelyn, *m.* 12 Dec. 1894, 1st Marquess of Cambridge, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., and *d.* 27 March, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1927.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1882, Hon. Katherine Caroline Cavendish, C.B.E. (*d.* 19 Dec. 1941), dau. of 2nd Baron Chesham, by whom he had further issue,

6. Hugh William, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 6 April, 1884; *m.* 21 April, 1906, Lady Mabel Florence Mary Crichton, M.B.E. (*d.* 15 Aug. 1944), yr. dau. of 4th Earl of Erne, and was *k.* in action 30 Oct. 1914, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1920, Major Robert Hamilton Stubber, D.S.O., son of late Robert Hamilton Hamilton-Stubber, of Moyne, Durrow, Queen's Co., and had further issue, *see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1944) issue,

1 †Gerald Hugh, D.S.O. (1942), educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers, served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); (*Didmarton, Badminton, co. Gloucester; Cavalry, and Buck's Clubs*), *b.* 13 Feb. 1907; *m.* 11 April, 1945, ●Sally, twin dau. of late George Perry, and of Mrs. Alfred Scott-Hewitt, of Ribbleton, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

2 †Robert George, educ. Eton, Major City of London Yeo., served in World War II 1939–45 as Lt.-Col. R.A., Dir. R. G. Hennell and Sons Ltd., Freeman of City of London, and of Goldsmiths' Co.; (*Skea Hall, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh*; 50, *Chester Row, S.W.*1; *Buck's, and Pratt's Clubs*); *b.* 24 April, 1910; *m.* Dec. 1946, ●Hon. Viola Maud Lyttelton, eldest dau. of 9th Viscount Cobham.

7. Edward Arthur, M.C., S/Ldr. R.A.F., formerly Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, Offr. of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, *b.* 27 Oct. 1892; *m.* 5 Aug. 1914, ●Lady Dorothy Margaret Browne (2, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.*1), elder dau. of 5th Earl of Kenmare, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1929, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1930, Hon. Sir Evan Charteris, K.C., who *d.* 16 Nov. 1940, 6th son of 10th Earl of Wemyss), had issue,

1●Beatrice Elizabeth Katharine, served in World War II as Assist. Sup.-in-Chief, St. John Ambulance Bde. (despatches), O.St.J.; (35, *South Eaton Place, S.W.*1), *b.* 6 Nov. 1915; *m.* 3 June, 1944 (*m.* annulled.1945), Major Richard Desiré Girouard, Welsh Guards, only son of late Major-Gen. Sir Percy Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

2●Rosemary Helen, *b.* 4 March, 1918; *m.* 23 July, 1945, Major Hon. George William ffolkes Dawnay, M.C., Coldstream Guards, yr. son of 9th Viscount Downe, and has issue.

4●Mary Cavendish, (*Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts*), *b.* 12 May, 1883; *m.* 1stly, 10 June, 1903, Henry William, Viscount Crichton, M.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue (*see* ERNE, E.). He *d.v.p*, *k.* 31 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1918, Col. Hon. Algernon Francis Stanley, D.S.O., and has further issue (*see* DERBY, E.).

5●Helen Frances, *b.* 5 Feb. 1888; *m.* 10 Nov. 1915, Brig.-Gen. Lord Henry Charles Seymour, D.S.O., Gren. Guards, 2nd son of 6th Marquess of Hertford, and has issue. He *d.* 18 June, 1939.

His Grace *d.* 22 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creations—Baronet, 23 Feb. 1621–2. Baron, 8 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 5 July, 1784. Marquess, 13 Sept. 1831. Duke, 27 Feb. 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a portcullis with chains pendent or; a chief of the last thereon between, on either side the united rose of York and Lancaster, ppr., a pallet of the first charged with a cross flory between five martlets also gold, being the arms of the City of Westminster, granted as a coat of augmentation; 2nd and 3rd, az., a garb or, for GROSVENOR. *Crest*—A talbot statant or. *Supporters*—On each side, a talbot regardant or, gorged with a plain collar az. *Motto*—Virtus non stemma.

Seats—Eaton Hall, Eccleston, Chester; Fort William, Lismore, co. Waterford. *Town Residence*—Bourdon House, 2, Davies Street, W.1.

* These ladies obtained a patent of precedence as daus. of a Duke, 20 Aug. 1900.

WESTMORLAND.



The Earl of Westmorland (David Anthony Thomas Fane), and Baron Burghersh; educ. Eton; Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1944 (wounded), *b.* 31 March, 1924; *s.* his father as 15th Earl, 1948.

Lineage—The pedigree of this family given in the Visitation of Kent 1574, traces the descent from Howell ap Vane, of co. Monmouth, but the earliest date to which it can with certainty be traced, is the year 1426, when the family was settled in Tonbridge, Kent, and its neighbourhood.

HENRY A-VANE, of Tonbridge, made his will 26 Jan. 1456–7. He left by Margaret, his wife, an eldest son,

JOHN VANE or FANE, of Tonbridge, made his will 16 April, 1488. He left by Isabel, his wife, with three daus., four sons,

1. RICHARD, of whom we treat.
2. Henry, *d.s.p.* 25 HENRY VIII.
3. Thomas.

4. John, ancestor of the DUKE OF CLEVELAND (*see* BARNARD, B.). The eldest son,

RICHARD FANE, of Badsell in Tudeley, Kent, inherited the manor of Snergate, with other extensive possessions, from his father. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stidolph, of Badsell, and *d.* 1540, being *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE FANE, of Badsell, who served the office of Sheriff of Kent, 4th and 5th of PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* 1557, Joan, dau. of William Waller, of Groombridge, Kent, and *d.* 1571, being *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FANE, who was Knighted at the castle of Dover, 26 Aug. 1573, by Robert, Earl of Leicester, in the presence of THE QUEEN. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper, of Bedgbury, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1574, Hon. Mary Neville, only dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, the lineal descendant of Edward Neville, yr. son of 1st Earl of Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he had issue, four sons and two daus. Sir Thomas *d.* 13 March, 1589; and fifteen years afterwards, 25 May, 1604, his widow, HON. MARY FANE, was restored to the dignity of Le Despencer. Her Ladyship *d.* 28 June, 1626, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

FRANCIS, **1st Earl of Westmorland,** K.B., who had himself been previously advanced to the Peerage, 29 Dec. 1624, by the ancient titles of his maternal family, *Baron Burghersh* and EARL OF WESTMORLAND. He *m.* 1599, Mary (*d.* 9 April, 1640), only surv. dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Kt. of Apethorpe, co. Northampton (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.), by whom he acquired a very considerable augmentation in fortune, and had, with other issue,

1. MILDMAY, **2nd** Earl.

2. Francis (Sir), K.B., of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and Aston, co. York; Gov. of Doncaster Castle, and of Lincoln Castle; dramatist and poet; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1669), widow of John, Lord Darcy, eldest dau. of William West, of Firbeck, and co-heir to her brother, John West. Sir Francis's will was proved Sept. 1681, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Fane, K.B., of Henbury, co. Gloucester; *m.* 16 Feb. 1663–4, Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, and was *s.* (will proved Sept. 1691) by his son,

Henry Fane, of Brympton, Somerset, *b.* 1669; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1720), dau. of Thomas Scrope, of Bristol (and sister and co-heir of John Scrope, of Wormsley, co. Oxford, Sec. to the Treasury), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1726, leaving issue,

1*a*. Francis, M.P. 1727–57, Barrister-at-law; *d. unm.* 28 May, 1757, aged 59.

2*a*. THOMAS, **8th** Earl.

3*a*. Henry, of Wormsley, co. Oxford; M.P. Lyme Regis 1757–77; *b.* 1703; *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1735, Charlotte (*d.* 29 Sept. 1739), only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, the celebrated poet, and had issue, an only dau.,

1*b*. Charlotte, *m.* Sir W. St. Quintin.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1742, Anne, dau. of John Wynn, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and by her had one dau.,

2*b*. Mary, *m.* 27 Nov. 1765, Sir Thomas Stapleton, 5th Bt. of Greys Court, and had issue. He *d.* 1781.

He *m.* 3rdly, Sept. 1748, Charlotte (*d.* April, 1758), sister and co-heiress (with Rebecca, wife of J. Taylor) of John Luther, of Myles's, Essex, and *d.* 31 May, 1777, having by her had issue, an only son,

1*b*. John of Wormsley, D.C.L. (1797); M.P. 1796–1824; *b.* 6 Jan. 1751; *m.* 16 Nov. 1773, Lady Elizabeth Parker (*d.* 10 June, 1829), dau. of 3rd Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1824, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*c*. John, of Wormsley; High Sheriff, co. Oxford 1836; D.C.L. (1824); M.P. 1824–31; *b.* 9 July, 1775; *m.* 6 June, 1802, Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Nov. 1865), dau. of William Lowndes Stone, of Brightwell Park, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1850, leaving issue,

1*d*. John William, of Wormsley, D.L. and J.P.; High Sheriff 1861; M.P. co. Oxford; Lt.-Col. Oxford Mil.; D.C.L. (1854); *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *d.* 19 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1826, Catherine (*d.* 6 Nov. 1828), dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, 1st Bt., and had an only dau.,

1*e*. Sophia, *m.* 29 July, 1851, Arthur Henry Clerke Brown, of Kingston Blount, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 March, 1889.

Col. J. W. Fane *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1829, Ellen Catherine (*d.* Sept. 1844), 3rd dau. of 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and by her had issue,

1*e*. John Augustus, of Wormsley, Capt. 46th Regt., Major and Adjt. 2nd Bn. Oxford Rifle Vol., formerly Capt. 46th Regt.; J.P. co. Oxford; *b.* 23 Sept. 1830; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Eleanor (*d.* 31 March, 1902), dau. of Thos. Thornhill, of Woodleys, co. Oxford, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1908, having had issue,

1 *f*. John Henry Scrope, of Wormsley, co. Oxford; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Oxfordshire L.I.; *b.* 24 June, 1861; *d.* 30 May, 1928.

2 *f* ♦ Francis Luther, of Wormsley, Watlington, co. Oxford; *b.* 31 March, 1865; *m.* 1stly, 6 Feb. 1906, Mary (*d.* 18 June, 1927), yst. dau. of late John Henry Harris, of Ballarat, Australia. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1929, ●Beatrice Jane, eldest dau. of late Harry Coppleston, of Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and has issue,

♦ John Coppleston Luther, *b.* 27 Aug. 1933.

●Anne Isabel, *b.* 11 April, 1931.

3 *f*. Augustus Walter, *b.* 1866; *d.* 20 Dec. 1873.

4 *f*. Sydney Algernon, *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; *m.* 12 July, 1894, Selina Violet (*d.* 23 Sept. 1939), only child of Loftus Fitzwygram (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.), and *d.* 16 May, 1929, leaving issue,

1*g* ♦ Aubrey Francis Sydney, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 43rd Wessex Div. Sigs., R.C.O.S. (T.A.); served in World War I as Capt. Northumberland Fus.; (*The Croft, Penton-Mewsey, Andover, Hants*); *b.* 9 May, 1895; *m.* 3 June, 1926, ●Geraldine Marion, dau. of late Adm. Gerald Charles Langley.

2*g* ♦ Gerard William Reginald, D.S.C., late Capt. R.A.F., served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches, D.S.C.); (*Feering Place, Kelvedon, Essex*); *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1 Oct. 1919, ●Constance Rhoda Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon, 13th Bt., and has issue,

1*h* ♦ Peter Gerard Scrope, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 1 April, 1921.

2*h* ♦ Julian Raymond, *b.* 18 April, 1925.

3*g* ♦ Kenneth Cecil, educ. Wellington Coll.; (*P.O. Box 683, Salisbury, Rhodesia*); *b.* 16 Sept. 1902; *m.* 5 Oct. 1927, ●Jessie, 3rd dau. of late Edwin Owen Davies, of Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

4*g* ♦ Nigel Loftus Henry, educ. R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth, Cmdr. R.D., R.N.R. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45, in H.M.S. *Fervent* (1939–41), and on Staff of A.O.C.-in-C., Coastal Cmd., R.A.F. (1941–45); underwriting mem. of Lloyds, and of Hon. Company of Master Mariners; (*Bricklehurst Manor, Stonegate, Sussex; Marlborough-Wyndham, and Lansdowne Clubs*); *b.* 25 July, 1904; *m.* 12 Jan. 1935, ●Catharine Henrietta, dau. of late Henry Percy Hussey, of Bricklehurst Manor, Stonegate, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue, William Nigel Sydney, *b.* 26 Oct. 1938; *d.* 18 Jan. 1939.

●Patricia Margaret, *b.* 17 March, 1936.

1 *f*. Catharine Elizabeth Agnes, *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; *m.* 27 Aug. 1887, Albert Butter, yst. son of Archibald Butter, of Faskally, co. Perth, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1948, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 17 Jan. 1920.

2 *f*. Isabel, *b.* 7 April, 1864; *m.* 14 April, 1885, Major-Gen. Francis Hugh Plowden, C.B., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1911.

3 *f*. Amy Eleanor, *b.* 13 Nov. 1868; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1932.

2*e*. Ellen, *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, George Stratton, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* July, 1895.

Col. J. W. Fane *m.* 3rdly, 18 Nov. 1845, Charlotte (*d.* 19 May, 1855), dau. of Theodore Henry Broadhead, and by her had issue,

2*e*. Henry George, Capt. 52nd Regt.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1846; *m.* 5 July, 1876, Blanche Louisa (*d.* 24 Feb. 1919), only dau. of Col. Hon. Robert Charles Henry Spencer (*see* CHURCHILL, V.), and *d.* 29 May, 1924, having had issue,

1 *f*. Adrian Henry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *d.* 5 Feb. 1882.

2 *f* ♦ Hubert William, J.P., educ. Uppingham, Assoc. Royal Sch. of Mines', Mayor of Kensington, 1934–37; (24, *Dawson Place, W.*; *Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *m.* 19 June, 1911, ●Tilda, dau. of late A. von. Adametz, and has issue,

♦ Robert William Augustus, M.B.E. (1944); educ. Oundle, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934); A.M.I.C.E.; Major R.A., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Orchard House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham*; *Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 26 April, 1913; *m.* 15 Oct. 1940, ●Elinor Valerie, elder dau. of Hon. William Borthwick, of Deepdale House, Brancaster Staithe, Norfolk (*see* WHITBURGH, B.), and has issue,

1*h*●Priscilla Margaret, *b.* 22 Oct. 1943.

2*h*●Lavinia Anne, *b.* 10 Dec. 1947.

●Dorothy Louisa, *b.* 8 Feb. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 28 Sept. 1938, Capt. Frederick James Colville, The Gordon Highrs., yst. son of late Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley Cecil James Colville, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (*see* COLVILLE OF CULROSS, V.). He was *k.* in action in France, June, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1941, Lt.-Cmdr. Clifford John Maddocks, M.I.Mech.E., R.N.V.R., (*Marlborough House, Llandaff, Glamorgan*), only son of late John Maddocks, of Rhymney House, Monmouth, and has issue.

3 *f*. Almeric Cecil, *b.* 7 Jan. 1880; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1907.

4 *f* ♦ Arthur George Cecil, M.C. (1918), educ. Marlborough, and Cooper's Hill; late of P.W.D., India, and Major late I.A. Res.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); (*The Old Rectory, Kidlington, Oxford*; *Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 29 Dec. 1880; *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, Daisy Geraldine (*d.* 29 Sept. 1947), eldest dau. of Harry Victor Sampson Baker, M.Inst.C.E.

5 *f*. Robert Gerald, Cmdr. R.N., awarded Italian Medal for Valour; *b.* 8 April, 1882; *k.* in action May, 1917.

6 *f*. Horatio Alfred, M.C., Lieut. (T/Capt.) Oxfordshire Yeo.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *d.* 11 Aug. 1918, of wounds received in action.

7 *f* ♦ Francis John, J.P.; educ. Marlborough; (*Morland House, Wheatley, Oxford*; *Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 13 April, 1885; *m.* 15 Oct. 1915, ●Violet, dau. of late G. Clifford Bowyer, of New Quay, Bromley, Kent, and has issue,

1*g* ♦ Peter Francis George, educ. Marlborough, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; Capt. R.A., served in World War II (prisoner); (*Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 15 Dec. 1917; *m.* 31 Oct. 1939, ●Diana, only dau. of Col. G. H. Hodgkinson, of Copse Butt, Bembridge, I.o.W., and has issue,

♦ Francis Michael George, *b.* 5 Feb. 1941.

●Victoria, *b.* 14 April, 1947.

2*g* ♦ Henry John, M.C., educ. Marlborough; Capt. R.A., served in World War II; (*Morland House, Wheatley, Oxford*); *b.* 27 Dec. 1919; *m.* 7 June, 1945, ●Donna Agatina, dau. of Count Francesco Saverio D'Ayala, and of Countess Dora D'Ayala Vergara di Craco, of Rome, and has issue,

♦ Richard John George, *b.* 3 Nov. 1946.

1*g*●Elizabeth Daphne, *b.* 10 Oct. 1916; *m.* 29 June, 1940, Major John David Logan Dickson, M.C., R.A., yr. son of Lt.-Col. J. M. Dickson, of Orley Farm, Harrow, and has issue.

8 *f*. Octavius Edward, D.S.O., M.C.; Major, R.G.A.; served in World War I (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); *b.* 15 Oct. 1886; *d.* 18 Sept. 1918, of wounds received in action.

3*e*. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 2 March, 1871, George Henry Phillpotts, of 15, Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1914.

Col. J. W. Fane *m.* 4thly, March, 1856, Victoria, yst. dau. of William Temple, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1880, Lt.-Col. Sir John Terence O'Brien, K.C.M.G., who *d.* 25 Feb. 1903, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1912) had issue,

3e. Frederick William, *b.* 26 July, 1857; *m.* 30 Oct. 1880, Lady Annie Henrietta (*d.* 13 April, 1936), yst. dau. of Col. Hon. Charles Grantham Scott, and sister of 8th and last Earl of Clonmell, and *d.* 12 March, 1933.

4e. Cecil, educ. Eton; *b.* 27 June, 1859; *m.* 1stly, 25 April, 1892, Alice Mary (*d.* 1 Feb. 1899), only dau. of Rev. Thomas Ward Goddard, Vicar of Nazeing, Essex, and had issue,

1 *f* ● Valentine Cecil (*Carters, Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford*); *b.* 30 Jan. 1893.

Mr. Cecil Fane *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1913, ● Florence Marjorie (*Red House, Warborough, Oxford*); dau. of late William Ferrand, D.L., of St. Ives, co. York, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1948, having by her had issue,

1 *f* † Adrian Cecil, educ. Eton, Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt., (S.R.), *b.* 25 April, 1916.

2 *f* † John William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1919; *m.* 12 Feb. 1944, ● Doreen, dau. of Albert Lawrence, of Waltham Abbey, Essex, and has issue,

† Anthony John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1948.

2 *f* ● Kathleen Marjorie, *b.* 17 July, 1914; *m.* 28 Feb. 1944, Major Michael C. S. Langdon, Royal Sussex Regt., (2, *Godwin Road, Hastings*), son of late Rev. C. G. Langdon, and has issue.

3 *f* ● Winifred Anne, served in World War II as Co. Assist. W.A.A.F., *b.* 19 Dec. 1917.

2d. Frederick Adrian Scrope (Rev.), B.A., of Priors, Essex, Vicar of Norton Mandeville, Essex; *b.* 8 Dec. 1810; *m.* 10 June, 1834, Joanna (*d.* 8 April, 1878), yst. dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, 1st Bt., and *d.* 5 Oct. 1894, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1e. Edward, *b.* Aug. 1836; *d. unm.* 22 June, 1868.

2e. Frederick John, Col. late Gloucestershire Regt., and 102nd Regtl. Dist.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1840; *m.* 13 Nov. 1873, Annie Louisa (*d.* 9 Feb. 1939), eldest dau. of Thomas Abbott, of Halifax, N.S., and *d.* 4 June, 1923, leaving issue,

† Frederick Luther, M.C., late Capt. W. Yorks Regt., educ. Charterhouse, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898); Oxford Univ. Cricket Team 1897–98; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); (*Priors, Kelvedon Hatch, Brentwood, Essex; East India and Sports, and M.C.C. Clubs*); *b.* 27 April, 1875; *m.* 19 Sept. 1938, ● Edna Mary, dau. of Henry James Meads, of Eastbourne, and has issue,

● Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 2 Aug. 1946.

1e. Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* 10 June, 1857, Rev. Almeric John Churchill Spencer, son of George John Trevor Spencer, Bishop of Madras (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and *d.* 8 Dec. 1924. He *d.* 3 May, 1864.

2e ● Joanna Amelia, *m.* 14 March, 1874, Arthur Henry Capel Waters, of Coopersale, Epping, and has issue. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1931.

3d. George Augustus Scrope, *b.* 29 March, 1817; *m.* 3 June, 1843, Frances Sophia Pole (*d.* 10 April, 1909), dau. of John Phillips, of Culham, co. Oxford, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1860, leaving surv. issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1e. Charles Augustus, *b.* 1846; *d.* 7 March, 1923.

2e. Augustus, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1847; *d.* 12 Jan. 1924.

1e. Ellen, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1879, William Matthews, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1903. He *d.s.p.* 1887.

1d. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1842, Rev. John Ballard.

2d. Anne, *m.* 23 Sept. 1824, John Billingsley Parry, Q.C., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1829. He *d.* 28 March, 1876.

3d. Charlotte, *m.* 16 Nov. 1852, Rev. Frederick Fyler, son of J. C. Fyler, of Heffleton. He *d.* 1864.

2c. Francis William, Rear-Adm.; *b.* 1778; *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of William Flint (and sister of Sir Charles Flint), and *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1844. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the 3rd and last Marquess of Thomond.

1c. Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 1813, Lt.-Col. Thomas Drake. He *d.* 1851.

2c. Charlotte, *m.* 28 Dec. 1813, Col. John Potter Hamilton.

3c. Georgiana, *m.* 1816, Rt. Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, M.P., of Waterperry, and *d.* 1864.

4c. Augustus, *m.* 25 April, 1815, Benjamin Keene.

3. Anthony, *b.* 1613; *m.* Annabella (or Amabel), dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Benn, of Kingston-on-Thames, Recorder of London, and *d.* 1643, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1644, 10th Earl of Kent, who *d.* 28 May, 1651, leaving issue (*see* LUCAS, B.), and *d.* 17 Aug. 1698 or 1699), had issue, Anthony and Jane (both *bur.* at Kingston-on-Thames (M.I.)).

1. Grace, *m.* 2nd Earl of Home. He *d.s.p.* Feb. 1633.

2. Mary, *m.* 3rd Baron Gerard, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, Sir John Cope, 3rd Bt. of Hanwell; and 2ndly, William Cope, of Icombe, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

4. Rachael, *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1638, 5th Earl of Bath; 2ndly, 1 May, 1655, 3rd Earl of Middlesex, and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1680.

His Lordship *d.* 23 March, 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MILDMAY, **2nd Earl of Westmorland,** K.B.; Lord Lieut. co. Northampton; *m.* 1stly, 1628, Grace, dau. of Sir William Thornhurst, of Herne, co. Kent, (and granddau., maternally, of Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon), and had issue, with five daus., one son,

1. CHARLES, 3rd Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1638, Mary, widow of Sir Roger Townshend, 1st Bt., of Raynham (*see* TOWNSHEND, M.), and dau. and co-heir of Horace, Lord Vere of Tilbury, and by her had, with four daus., a son,

2. VERE, 4th Earl.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Feb. 1665, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **3rd Earl of Westmorland,** *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Nodes, of Sheephall Bury, co. Hertford. He *m.* 2ndly Dorothy (who *m.* 2ndly 3rd Viscount Dunbar, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1739–40), dau. of 2nd Earl of Cardigan, and *d.s.p.* 22 Sept. 1691, when the honours devolved upon his half-brother,

VERE, **4th Earl of Westmorland,** K.B., *m.* 4 July, 1671, Rachel (*d.* 17 Feb. 1710–11), only dau. and heiress of John Bence, Alderman of the City of London, and had four sons and six daus. His Lordship *d.* 29 Dec. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE, **5th Earl of Westmorland,** *b.* 13 April, 1678; *d. unm.* 19 May 1698, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, **6th Earl of Westmorland,** *m.* 1708, Catherine (*d.* 4 Feb. 1729–30), widow of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Stringer, of Sharlston, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 4 June, 1736, when the honours devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN, **7th Earl of Westmorland,** *bapt.* 24 March, 1685, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 Oct. 1733, as *Baron Catherlough*; *m.* Mary (*d.* 29 July, 1778), only dau. and heiress of Lord Henry Cavendish, 2nd son of William, Duke of Devonshire; but *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1762, when the Irish Peerage became *extinct*, while the Barony of Despencer, being a Barony in Fee, was confirmed to Sir Francis Dashwood, 2nd Bt., 19 April, 1763, as only son and heir of Sir Francis Dashwood, 1st Bt. (by Lady Mary Fane, eldest dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland), and the Earldom of Westmorland, with the Barony of Burghersh, reverted to the next male heir,

THOMAS FANE, **8th Earl of Westmorland,** M.P. for Lyme Regis (refer to descendants of Sir Francis Fane, K.B., 3rd son of 1st Earl); *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Swymmer, a merchant of Bristol, by whom he had, with two daus., two sons,

1. JOHN, 9th Earl.

2. Henry, M.P.; *b.* 4 May, 1739; *m.* 12 Jan. 1778, Anne (*d.* 19 Jan. 1838), dau. of Edward Buckley Batson, of Avon Tyrrell, co. Southampton, and *d.* 4 June, 1802, having had issue,

1. Henry (Sir), G.C.B.; Gen. in the Army; Col. 1st Dragoon Guards and C.-in-C., E. Indies; *b.* 26 Nov. 1779; *d.s.p.* 24 March, 1840.

2. Charles, Col. 59th Regt.; *k.* at Vittoria, 1813.

3. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln; Preb. of Lincoln and Salisbury; *b.* 7 Dec. 1783; *m.* 7 Oct. 1816; Maria (*d.* 11 Nov. 1850), dau. of Walter Parry Hodges, of Dorchester, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1862, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Henry Edward HAMLYN-FANE, of Clovelly Court, Devon, and Avon Tyrrell, Hants; M.P.; Lt.-Col. 4th Light Dragoons; *b.* 5 Sept. 1817; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Susan Hester (*d.* 19 May, 1869), eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir James Hamlyn-Williams, 3rd Bt., M.P., of Clovelly, Devon, and Edwinsford, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1868, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1a. Neville Hamlyn Batson, of Clovelly Court, and Avon Tyrrell Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1858 *d.* 10 March, 1884.

1a. Marion Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Feb. 1879, Sir William Lewis Stucley, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1934. He *d.s.p.* 19 Feb. 1911.

2a. Christine Louisa, of Clovelly Court, Devon; *b.* 29 Nov. 1855; *m.* 11 June, 1889, Frederick Gosling (afterwards Hamlyn), D.L., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1936. He *d.s.p.* 22 July, 1904.

4a. Constance Edwina Adeline, *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; *m.* 12 Aug. 1885, 3rd Baron Manners, and *d.* 4 March, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1927.

(2) Edward George Robert, Madras C.S.; *b.* Sept. 1819; *d. unm.* 10 March, 1891.

(3) Charles Thorold, of Fulbeck Manor, Grantham, and Kelton Manor Road, Bournemouth; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 14 Aug. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 24 Sept. 1866, Emma (*d.s.p.* 12 March, 1897), widow of Capt. Walter Davison. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1898, Caroline Anne (*d.* 27 March, 1931), dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Michel, of Dewlish, Dorchester, and *d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1901.

(4) Francis Augustus, of Fulbeck Hall, co. Lincoln; Col.; *b.* 22 March, 1824; *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Augusta (*d.* 14 June, 1895), dau. of William Fane (*see below*), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1893, leaving issue,

1a. Mildmay, Lieut., The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1863; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1886.

2a. Ralph Nevile, Capt. 4th Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1870; *d. unm.* in S. Africa, 27 May, 1900.

1a. Hester, *b.* 12 May, 1865; *m.* 22 Aug. 1907, Algernon Henry Mackworth Praed, of Owsden Hall, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 30 May, 1923.

2a. Rachel Louisa, *b.* 30 Jan. 1869; *m.* 21 May, 1889, Sir Edmund Royds, O.B.E., D.L.; M.P., of Stubton Hall, Newark, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1943, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 March, 1946.

(5) Frederick (Rev.), of Moyles Court, Hants; *b.* 11 July, 1825; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1851, Elizabeth (*d.* 11 May, 1861), dau. of James Peel Cockburn, eldest son of Sir William Cockburn, 9th Bt. of Langton, and had issue,

1a. Cicely Grace Augusta, *m.* 2 Dec. 1875, William Robert Phelips, of Montacute, Somerset, and *d.* 4 March, 1877, leaving issue.

2a. Florence Mary Anna, *m.* 10 Sept. 1873, Wynne Albert Bankes, of Wolfeton, Dorset, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 April, 1913.

3a. Lilla Gertrude, *m.* 12 Jan. 1886, Capt. Hon. Arthur Grenville Fortescue, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1913, leaving issue (*see* FORTESCUE, E.). He *d.* 3 Oct. 1895.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1864, Fanny Eliza (*d.* 5 May, 1903), dau. of Hollingworth Magniac, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1902, having by her had issue,

4a ● Helen Violet, *b.* 29 July, 1865; *m.* 24 Aug. 1909, John Wentworth Garneys Bond, C.B., D.L. and J.P., of Creech Grange, Wareham, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 8 Oct. 1948.

(6) Walter, Major-Gen., C.B.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1828; *m.* 4 Aug. 1879, Agnes (*d.* 17 Nov. 1912), dau. of Sir Henry Bold Hoghton, 8th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 17 June, 1885.

(1) Mary Eliza Caroline, *m.* 24 June, 1845, Anthony Willson, M.P., of Rauceby Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1888, aged 68. He *d.* 5 June, 1866.

4. Vere, M.P. for Lyme Regis; *b.* 5 Jan. 1785; *m.* 2 June, 1815, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 Jan. 1865), eldest dau. of Charles Chaplin, M.P., of Blankney (*see* CHAPLIN, V.), and *d.* 18 Jan. 1863, having had issue,

(1) Neville, *b.* 17 May, 1820; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1852.

(1) Emily, *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Col. Edward Birch Reynardson, C.B., and *d.* 5 March, 1893, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 May, 1896.

(2) Emma, *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, Westley Richards, of Ashwell, Rutland, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1847, leaving issue.

(3) Georgiana Ellen, *m.* 20 Feb. 1856, Sir Henry Bromley, 4th Bt. (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.), and *d.* 17 June, 1906. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1895.

5. William, H.E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 5 April, 1789; *m.* 12 Jan. 1811, Louisa Hay (*d.* 14 Nov. 1855), dau. of Thomas Dashwood (*see* DASHWOOD, Bt.), and *d.* 7 March, 1839, leaving issue,

(1) William Dashwood, of Fulbeck Hall, co. Lincoln; M.A. Camb.; Barrister-at-law; J.P. cos. Derby and Nottingham; *b.* 21 Oct. 1816; *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Susan Millicent (*d.* 12 Dec. 1877), elder dau. of Gen. John, and Lady Susan Reeve, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1902, having had issue,

1*a.* William Vere Reeve KING-FANE, of Fulbeck Hall, co. Lincoln; D.L., and J.P., High Sheriff 1908; M.A. Camb.; Barrister-at-law; brevet-Col. 3rd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; assumed by Royal Licence, Sept. 1920, the surname of King in addition to and before that of Fane; *m.* 16 May, 1895, ●Helen Beatrice, (*Fulbeck Hall, Lincoln*), 2nd dau. of Thomas Houldsworth Newman (*see* NEWMAN OF MAMHEAD, Bt.), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1943, leaving issue,

1*b* ♦ Henry William Newman, of Fulbeck Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and C.C., educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.A., Capt. R.A., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45; (*Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *m.* 14 Dec. 1946, ●Dorothy Mary, only dau. of Alexander O. Findlay, of Llantarnam, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

●Mary Helen, *b.* 3 Oct. 1947.

2*b.* Francis Christopher, Lieut. R.N.; (ret.), *b.* 9 June, 1900; *m.* 11 Aug. 1931, ●Joyce Patricia, (*The Manor, Fulbeck, Lincoln*), 2nd dau. of late W. H. M. Hancock, and was lost at sea, 17 June, 1947, leaving issue,

1*c* ♦ Julian Francis, *b.* 2 Oct. 1938.

1*c*● Susan Cicely, *b.* 9 Nov. 1932.

2*c*● Rosemary Lilias, *b.* 10 April, 1934.

3*c*● Belinda Joyce (twin), *b.* 2 Oct. 1938.

3*b* ♦ Charles William, educ. Charterhouse, mem. of Lloyds; served in World War II in R.N.V.R.; (23, *Milner Street, S.W.3*); *b.* 2 Feb. 1904; *m.* 15 Sept. 1931, ●Pauline Margaret Blackie, elder dau. of late Rt. Rev. Ernest Morell Blackie, Dean of Rochester, and has issue,

♦ Peter William, *b.* 17 April, 1939.

●Angela Pauline, *b.* 9 June, 1936.

1*b*●Elizabeth Christine, *b.* 6 April, 1906; *m.* 13 Oct. 1931, Lt.-Col. Jeffrey Maurice Lambert, O.B.E., R.E.; (*Ivy Cottage, Minster, Kent*), yst. son of late Col. Joseph Alexander Lambert, The Queen's Bays, of Brookhill, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and has issue.

1*a.* Grace Susan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1862; *m.* 10 Feb. 1887, Col. Joseph Alexander Lambert, 2nd Dragoon Guards, of Brookhill, co. Mayo, D.L., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*). He *d.* 25 Sept. 1907.

2*a.* Millicent Emma Rachel, *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; *m.* 17 Aug. 1898, Thomas Dalton Lawrance, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1939, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 16 Dec. 1930.

(2) Henry Prinsep, B.C.S.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1822; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1894.

(1) Louisa Anne Fleming, *m.* 26 Dec. 1840, Henry Sherbrooke, of Oxton, co. Nottingham, brother of 1st Viscount Sherbrooke, G.C.B., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1893. He *d.* 11 June, 1887.

(2) Caroline, *m.* 22 Jan. 1838, Gen. Marcus Beresford, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1895, leaving issue (*see* DEDIES, B.). He *d.* 16 March, 1876.

(3) Emily Maria, *m.* 26 April, 1859, Bulkeley John Mackworth Praed, of Owsden Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 May, 1905, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 12 March, 1876.

(4) Julia Charlotte, *m.* 23 July, 1844, Robert Alexander, and *d.* 1903, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 23 Oct. 1863.

(5) Adeline, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, William Earle Welby, and *d.* 29 June, 1897, leaving issue (*see* WELBY, Bt.). He *d.* 5 May, 1915.

(6) Augusta, *m.* 10 Feb. 1868, Col. Francis Augustus Fane, grand-nephew of 9th Earl, and *d.* 14 June, 1895. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1893, leaving issue (*see above*).

6. Mildmay, Gen. in the Army; Col. 54th Foot; *b.* Sept. 1794; *k.* 12 March, 1868, by a fall from his horse while hunting.

7. Robert George Cecil, a Commr. of the Court of Bankruptcy; *b.* 8 May, 1796; *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1835, Isabella Mary (*d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1838), yst. dau. of Adm. Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1841, Harriette Anne, only dau. of Adm. Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood, 1st Bt., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1864, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Lionel Arthur Cecil, *b.* 10 March, 1851; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1872.

(2) Cecil Francis William, Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 7 Oct. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1880, Lady Augusta Fanny Rous (who obtained a div. 1904), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, and had issue,

1*a* ♦ Charles George Cecil, *b.* 8 April, 1881; *m.* 21 April, 1942, ●Rebecca, widow of Major Hugh Ward, of Lereko, Naivasha, Kenya Colony, and dau. of late Henry Jephson.

2*a.* John Lionel Richards, *b.* 2 Jan. 1884; *m.* 30 July, 1928, ●Mrs. Barbara Kathleen Vickers, (2, *Weymouth Street, W.1*; *Culworth Fields, nr. Banbury*), eldest dau. of Falconer Lewis Wallace, O.B.E., of Candacraig, Strathdon, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1945, leaving issue,

♦ Vere John Alexander, *b.* 21 April, 1935.

●Venetia Sophia Diana, *b.* 24 Feb. 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1904, Muriel Ellen Traherne (*d.* 3 June, 1938), dau. of John Selwyn Harvey, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1914.

1. Anne, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780; *m.* 29 Sept. 1803, Lt.-Gen. John Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, Dorset, and *d.* March, 1831. He *d.* 1844.

2. Caroline, *b.* 28 Dec. 1791; *m.* 17 Sept. 1812, Charles Chaplin, M.P., of Blankney, co. Lincoln. He *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1859 (*see* CHAPLIN, V.).

3. Harriett, *b.* 10 Sept. 1793; *m.* 31 Jan. 1814, Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, P.C., K.C., M.P., and *d.* 1834. He *d.* 1850.

His Lordship *d.* 12 Nov. 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **9th Earl of Westmorland**, *b.* 5 May, 1728; *m.* 1stly, 26 March, 1758, Augusta (*d.* 4 Feb. 1766), dau. of Lord Montague Bertie, son of 1st Duke of Ancaster, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **10th** Earl.

2. Thomas, a Field Offr. in the Army; *b.* 6 July, 1760; *m.* 1789, Anne Lowe, and *d.* 1807, leaving issue,

1. John Thomas, Lt.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Lyme Regis; *b.* 1790; *m.* 1816, Marianne (*d.* 15 April, 1836), eldest dau. of John Mills Jackson, and *d.* 1833, leaving an only son, (*d.s.p.*).

2. William, Capt. 84th Foot; *b.* 2 July, 1793; *d.* at St. Jean de Luz, Spain, 27 Feb. 1815.

1. Augusta, *m.* 12 July, 1781, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, and *d.* 6 March, 1838, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 March, 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1767, Susan, dau. of 3rd Duke of Gordon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1778, Lt.-Col. John Woodford, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1814), had issue,

2. Susan, *m.* 1788, John Drummond, of Megginch, and *d.* 1793, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1836.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Sept. 1790, Sir John Lowther, 1st Bt., and *d.* 19 May, 1844, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1844.

4. Mary, *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, George Fludyer, and *d.* 27 June, 1855. He *d.* 18 April, 1837.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, **10th Earl of Westmorland**, K.G., Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1790–95; *b.* 1 June, 1759; *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1782, Sarah Anne (*d.* 9 Nov. 1793), only dau. and heiress of Robert Child, of Osterley Park, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **11th** Earl.

1. Sarah Sophia (who *s.*, by bequest, to the immense fortune of her maternal grandfather), *m.* 1804, 5th Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1867.

2. Augusta, *m.* 1stly, 1804, 2nd Baron Boringdon (afterwards 1st Earl of Morley); and 2ndly, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B., P.C.

3. Maria, *m.* 16 Nov. 1805, 4th Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 19 March, 1834, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 May, 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1800, Jane (*d.* 26 March, 1857), dau. and co-heir of R. H. Saunders, M.D., and by her had issue, three sons and two daus.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **11th Earl of Westmorland**, G.C.B., G.C.H., Gen. in the Army; Col. 56th Foot, Gd. Cross of Order of Leopold, and Gd. Cross, and Kt. of various other foreign Orders; *b.* 3 Feb. 1784; *m.* 26 June, 1811, Priscilla Anne (*d.* 18 Feb. 1879), dau. of 4th Earl of Mornington, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. George Augustus Frederick John, *Lord Burghersh*; *b.* 18 June, 1819; *d.* 29 April, 1848.

2. Ernest Fitzroy Neville, *Lord Burghersh*, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 7 Jan. 1824; *m.* 17 Oct. 1849, Augusta Selina Elizabeth, only child of William Locke, and *d.s.p.* 22 Jan. 1851. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1854, Luigi, Duc de Santo Teodoro, and by him had issue. This *m.* was diss. at her suit, Nov. 1876, and she *m.* 3rdly, 19 March, 1877, 6th Baron Walsingham, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1906.

3. FRANCIS WILLIAM HENRY, **12th** Earl.

4. Julian Henry Charles, Sec. of Embassy at Vienna, and subsequently at Paris; *b.* 10 Oct. 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1866, Adine Eliza Anne (*d.* 20 Oct. 1868), 3rd dau. of 6th Earl Cowper (*see* LUCAS, B.), and *d.* 19 April, 1870, leaving issue,

John Francis Henry, *b.* 18 July, 1868; *d.* 9 March, 1876.

●Ethel Anne Priscilla, Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY; *b.* 27 June, 1867; *m.* 17 Feb. 1887, 1st and last Baron Desborough, K.G., G.C.V.O., and has issue (*see* GRENFELL, B.). He *d.* 9 Jan. 1945.

1. Rose Sophia Mary, *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Henry Weigall, of Southwood, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, D.L. Kent, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1921, leaving issue (*see* WEIGALL, Bt.). He *d.* 4 Jan. 1925.

His Lordship, a distinguished military offr., and afterwards eminent as a diplomatist, was, in 1841, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at the Court of Prussia, and, in 1851, at the Court of Vienna, and was one of the special Plenipotentiaries at the Viennese Conferences, 1855. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

FRANCIS WILLIAM HENRY, **12th Earl of Westmorland**, C.B., Col. Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. to Lord Raglan in the Crimea; D.L. co. Northampton; *b.* 19 Nov. 1825; *m.* 16 July, 1857, Lady Adelaide Ida Curzon (*d.* 22 March, 1903), dau. of 1st Earl Howe, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. George Neville John, *Lord Burghersh*; *b.* 3 Sept. 1858; *d.* 31 July, 1860.

2. ANTHONY MILDMAY JULIAN, **13th** Earl.

1. Grace Adelaide, *m.* 11 Aug. 1887, 2nd Earl of Londesborough, and *d.* 13 June, 1933, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1917.

2●Margaret Mary, (*Stanton Court, Chippenham, Wilts*); *m.* 2 Oct. 1888, Capt. John Edmund Philip Spicer, 1st Life Guards, of Spye Park, Chippenham, Wilts, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 31 March, 1928.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his yr. son,

ANTHONY MILDMAY JULIAN, **13th Earl of Westmorland**, C.B.E.; J.P. Northants; Col. and A.D.C. to H.M.; T/Lt.-Col. Spec. Res. Lancashire Fus.; formerly cmdg. 3rd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., and hon. Major in the Army; *b.* 16 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1stly, 28 May, 1892, Lady Sybil Mary St. Clair-Erskine (*d.* 21 July, 1910), dau. of 4th Earl of Rosslyn, and had issue,

1. VERE ANTHONY FRANCIS ST. CLAIR, **14th** Earl.

2 ♦ Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn, T.D., Major R.A.S.C. (T.A.); (*Holywell Hall, Stamford, co. Lincoln*; *Cavalry Club*); *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *m.* 29 April, 1926, ●Agatha Isabel Acland-Hood, J.P., dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Acland Hood-Reynardson, O.B.E., D.L. and J.P. (*see* ST. AUDRIES, B.), and has issue,

♦ Anthony Charles Reynardson, *b.* 11 Oct. 1927.

●Daphne Sybil, *b.* 11 March, 1929.

1●Enid Victoria Rachel, *b.* 24 May, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 25 Aug. 1914, Hon. Henry Cecil Vane, eldest son of 9th Baron Barnard. He *d.v.p.s.p.* 9 Oct. 1917, in France. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1922, Major Herbert Broke Turnor, M.C., D.L., 17th Lancers, (*Little Ponton Hall, Grantham*), eldest son of late Algernon Turnor, C.B., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

2●Violet Gloria Sybil, (6, *Knyveton House, Bournemouth*), *b.* 11 April, 1902.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1916, ●Catherine Louise, (*English Speaking Union*), elder dau. of late Rev. John Samuel Geale, and *d.* 9 June, 1922, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

VERE ANTHONY FRANCIS ST. CLAIR, **14th Earl of Westmorland**, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.); *b.* 15 March, 1893; *s.* his father as 14th Earl 1922; *m.* 7 June, 1923, ●Hon. Diana (*Lyegrove, nr. Badminton, co. Gloucester*), widow of (1) Lieut. Percy Lyulph Wyndham, Coldstream

Guards (*see* LECONFIELD, B.), and (2) Capt. Arthur Edward Capel, C.B.E., and dau. of 4th and last Baron Ribblesdale, and had issue,

1. DAVID ANTHONY THOMAS, 15th and present Earl.

2 ♦ JULIAN CHARLES, educ. Harrow, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 25 May, 1927.

1 ● Rose, *b.* 4 Jan. 1931.

His Lordship *d.* 12 May, 1948, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Earl, etc., 29 Dec. 1624.

Arms—Az., three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontée, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., pied, sa., armed, of the first, charged on the neck with a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse, arg. and or, gorged with a plain collar and lined sa.; sinister, a bull, arg., pied, sa., collared and lined or, at the end of the line a ring and three staples, of the last. *Motto*—Ne vile fano.

Residence—Lyegrove, nr. Badminton, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Turf; Buck's.

WESTWOOD.



The Baron Westwood (William Westwood, O.B.E.), of Gosforth, co. Northumberland; J.P. Northumberland (C.C. 1937–46), and for City of Dundee; F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., educ. Elem. Schs., Dundee; started work in Jute Mills at 10 years of age, served apprenticeship to shipbuilding at Dundee; Sec. Dundee Labour Representation Cttee., and Political Agent for many years; Chm. Scottish Labour Advisory Council, 1918–19; Supervisor of Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights' Assoc. 1913–29; Gen. Sec. thereof 1929–45; Dir. of Finance Corpn. for Industry, Olympia, Ltd., Covent Garden Properties, Ltd., and Kaye and Stewart, Ltd., Chm. and Dir. of several other private and public cos. (including Newcastle United Football Club); Chm. of Mineral Development Cttee. under Min. of Fuel and Power, 1946; Chm. of Newcastle Executive Cttee. and mem. of Regnl. Hosp. Board under Nat. Health Service Act, 1946; Principal Labour Adviser to Board of Admiralty 1940; Dir. of Contract Labour, Admiralty 1941–42; Chief Industrial Adviser to Board of Admiralty, 1942–45; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. THE KING 1945–47; Pres. of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Federation, 1933–36; Pres. of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1936–39; Liveryman and Freeman of Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights; Freeman of City of London; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1stly, June, 1905, Margaret Taylor (*d.* Oct. 1916), dau. of William Young, of Dundee, and has issue,

1 ♦ WILLIAM, educ. Queen's Park Acad. Glasgow; (32, *Swarland Avenue, Longbenton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Albany Club*); *b.* 25 Dec. 1907; *m.* 9 June, 1937, ●Marjorie, only child of Arthur Bonwick, of Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,

♦ William Gavin, *b.* 31 Jan. 1944.

2 ♦ Douglas Wilkie, educ. Allan Glen's Glasgow; Merchant Navy Offr. (2nd Mate), 1930–32; (34, *Poynder's Road, S.W.4*), *b.* 13 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1 July, 1939, ●Mary Katherine, dau. of John Carter, of Durham, and has issue,

●Carol Margaret, *b.* 17 Jan. 1945.

3 ♦ James Young Shaw, educ. Queen's Park Acad., Glasgow, formerly Capt. Merchant Navy; (37, *Coniston Avenue, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne*); *b.* 19 Sept. 1915; *m.* 22 March, 1941, ●Joan, only child of Raymond Potts, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,

♦ Roger Douglas, *b.* 16 Sept. 1943.

1 ●Davina Young, *b.* 3 Dec. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 31 Oct. 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), John William Lamb, son of John William Lamb, of Jesmond, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 March, 1947, Edward Ronald Norman, formerly R.N.V.R., (*Camellia, East Bergholt, Essex*), son of Alfred Ernest Norman, of Manningtree, Essex.

2 ●Margaret Taylor Young, served in World War II as 3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), William B. Lynn, son of John Lynn, of South Shields. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1945, John Bruce Campbell, formerly R.C.A., (5, *Woodbury Court, Woodbury Park Road, Ealing, W.*13), son of George Howard Campbell, of Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1918, ●Agnes Helen Flockhart, dau. of late James Downie, of Dundee. His Lordship, who is the son of William Westwood, of Broughty Ferry, nr. Dundee (*d.* 29 July, 1923), and of Elizabeth, his wife, *née* Shaw (*d.* 29 April, 1932), was created O.B.E. 1920, and BARON WESTWOOD, *of Gosforth, co. Northumberland*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 29 Jan. 1944.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1944.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu., between three lymphads sa., flags flying to the dexter of the second. *Crest*—A mullet arg., charged with a thistle slipped and leaved, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a sea-lion arg., charged on the shoulder with two anchors in saltire sa. *Motto*—Deeds not words.

Residence—Invertay, Gosforth, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; City Livery; Albany.

WHARNCLIFFE.



The Earl of Wharncliffe (Archibald Ralph Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie), Viscount Carlton, of Carlton, W.R., co. York, and Baron Wharncliffe, of Wortley, co. York, D.L. and J.P., W.R., co. York; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., late Capt. Res. of Offrs., The Life Guards, and Guards M.G. Regt.; served in World War I; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa 1915–16; *b.* 17 April, 1892; *s.* his father as 3rd Earl 1926; *m.* 24 March, 1918, ●Lady (Maud Lilian) Elfreda Mary Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, eldest dau. of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., and has issue,

1 ♦ ALAN JAMES, *Viscount Carlton*; *b.* 23 March, 1935.

1 ●Ann Lavinia Maud, served in World War II in M.T.C.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1919; *m.* 26 Sept. 1939, Cmdr. Vivian Russell Salvin Bowlby, R.N., (*The Manor House, Rushyford, Ferryhill, co. Durham*), son of Col. Robert Russell Bowlby, of Tunbridge Wells (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2 ●Mary Diana, served in World War II in M.T.C.; *b.* 2 June, 1920; *m.* 30 Nov. 1946, 9th Duke of Newcastle, O.B.E.

3 ●Barbara Maureen, *b.* 26 Aug. 1921; *m.* 23 June, 1943, Lieut. David Cecil Ricardo, 8th King's Royal Irish Hus., (*Matanana, Iringa, Tanganyika*), only son of Major Louis Ferdinand Ricardo, of Waterside, Lingfield, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4 ●Mary Rosemary Marie Gabrielle, *b.* 11 June, 1930.

Lineage—THE HON. SIDNEY MONTAGU, 2nd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich (*see that title*), assumed the surname of WORTLEY on his marriage with Anne, heiress of Sir Francis Wortley, 2nd and last Bt., of Wortley (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and *d.* 11 Nov. 1727, having had, with other issue,

1. Francis WORTLEY-MONTAGU, M.P. for Huntingdon in three Parliaments; *d.v.p.*
2. EDWARD, his heir.

The only surv. son,

EDWARD WORTLEY-MONTAGU, Lord Commr. of the Treasury, and Ambassador to the Porte; *m.* by licence, 12 Aug. 1715, Lady Mary Pierrepoint (*d.* 1762), eldest dau. of 1st Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull, K.G. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). This celebrated lady introduced inoculation for smallpox into England, 1719, having previously had her own children inoculated in Constantinople. He *d.* 1761, having had issue,

Edward, M.P. for Bossiney, Cornwall; *d.s.p.l.*

MARY, of whom we treat.

The only dau. and eventual heiress,

MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU, BARONESS MOUNT STUART, of Wortley, so created 4 April, 1761; *m.* 24 Aug. 1736, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G. (*see* BUTE, M.), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1794, leaving with other issue, a 2nd son,

THE HON. JAMES ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE; Lt.-Col.; M.P. for Bute 1774, 1784 and 1806; *b.* 19 Sept. 1747; *s.* 1794, at the decease of his mother to her Ladyship's Yorkshire and Cornwall estates, and assumed, Jan. 1795, the additional surname of WORTLEY, and subsequently inheriting the landed property in Scotland of his uncle, RT. HON. JAMES STUART MACKENZIE, he assumed, 1803, also the name and arms of MACKENZIE *of Rosehaugh*. He *m.* 8 June, 1767, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cuninghame, Bt., and had issue,

1. John, M.P.; *d. unm.* 1797.
2. JAMES ARCHIBALD, created BARON WHARNCLIFFE.
3. George, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1813.
1. Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1813, Rt. Hon. William Dundas, M.P. for Edinburgh, and *d.* 9 March, 1855. He *d.* 1845.
2. Louisa Harcourt, *m.* 23 June, 1801, 2nd Earl of Beverley (afterwards 5th Duke of Northumberland), and *d.* 30 June, 1848. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1867.

He *d.* 1 March, 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

RT. HON. JAMES ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, **1st Baron Wharncliffe**, *b.* 1 Nov. 1776; represented co. York in Parliament for several years; *b.* 1 Nov. 1776; created a Peer as BARON WHARNCLIFFE, 12 July, 1826; *m.* 30 March, 1799, Elizabeth Caroline Mary (*d.* 23 April, 1856), dau. of 1st Earl Erne, and had issue,

1. JOHN STUART, 2nd Baron.
2. Charles James Stuart, *b.* 3 June, 1802; *m.* 17 Feb. 1831, Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 30 Oct. 1855), 2nd dau. of 5th Duke of Rutland, and *d.* 22 May, 1844, leaving issue,
   Archibald Henry Plantagenet, Col.; Chev. of Legion of Honour; Medjidie, and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; *b.* 26 July, 1832; *m.* 15 June, 1879, Lavinia Rebecca (*d.* 21 Nov. 1937), dau. of Samuel Gibbins, and *d.* 30 April, 1890.
   Victoria Alexandrina (Hon. Lady Welby), Maid of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *m.* 4 July, 1863, Sir William Earle Welby Gregory, 4th Bt., and *d.* 29 March, 1912, leaving issue (*see* WELBY, Bt.). He *d.* 26 Nov. 1898.
3. James Archibald STUART-WORTLEY (Rt. Hon.), P.C., Q.C., M.P.; Recorder of the City of London; Solicitor-Gen. 1856–7; *b.* 3 July, 1805; *m.* 6 May, 1846, Jane (*d.* 4 Feb. 1900), only dau. of 1st Baron Wenlock, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1881, leaving issue, with two sons (*d.* young),
   1. Archibald John, *b.* 27 May, 1849; *m.* 1883, Eleanor Edith (*d.* 27 Oct. 1939), dau. of — Bromley, and *d.s.p.* 11 Oct. 1905.
   2. Charles Beilby, BARON STUART OF WORTLEY, P.C., K.C.; M.P.; educ. Rugby, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1875, M.A. 1878); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1876, Q.C. 1892; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for the Home Dept. 1885–6 and 1886–92, and one of the temporary Chairmen of Cttees. to the House of Commons 1895–1916; M.P. for the undivided borough of Sheffield 1880–5, and for Hallam Div. of Sheffield 1885–1916; *b.* 15 Sept. 1851, sworn of the Privy Council 8 Feb. 1896, and created BARON STUART OF WORTLEY, *of the City of Sheffield*, 1 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1880, Beatrice (*d.* 26 July, 1881), only child of Thomas Adolphus Trollope, the historian (*see* TROLLOPE, Bt.), and had issue,
      (1)●Beatrice Susan Theodosia, *b.* 15 July, 1881; *m.* 1 Dec. 1906, Capt. Arthur William James Cecil, Gren. Guards, elder son of Lord Arthur Cecil (*see* SALISBURY, M.), and has issue. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1936.

      He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1886, Alice Sophia Caroline (*d.* 1 Jan. 1936), dau. of Sir John Everett Millais, 1st Bt., P.R.A., and by her had issue,
      (2) Clare Euphemia, *b.* 16 Oct. 1889; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1945.

      His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 24 April, 1926, when the title became *extinct*.
   1. Mary Caroline, *m.* 30 Dec. 1880, 2nd Earl of Lovelace, and *d.* 18 April, 1941. He *d.s.p.m.* 28 Aug. 1906.
   2. Margaret Jane, *m.* 8 May, 1877, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Reginald Arthur James Talbot, K.C.B., 1st Life Guards, son of the 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1937. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1920.
   3. Blanche Georgina, *m.* 26 Feb. 1895, Col. Frederick Firebrace, late R.E., and *d.* 7 July, 1931. He *d.* 21 Sept. 1917.
   4. Caroline Susan Theodora, C.B.E. (1920), sometime Chm. Women's Farm and Garden Assoc.; author of *The Bands of Orion* and two other novels, and of *Memoirs of the first Lady Wharncliffe and her Times*; *m.* 25 June, 1881, Hon. Norman de l'Aigle Grosvenor, 3rd son of 1st Baron Ebury, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1940, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1898.
   5. Katharine Sarah, *m.* 1 Oct. 1883, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Neville Gerald Lyttelton, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., 3rd son of 4th Baron Lyttelton, and *d.* 27 March, 1943, leaving issue (*see* COBHAM, V.). He *d.* 6 July, 1931.
1. Caroline Jane, *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, Hon. John Chetwynd Talbot, 4th son of 2nd Earl Talbot (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and *d.* 12 June, 1876, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 May, 1852.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Wharncliffe**, *b.* 23 April, 1801; *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, Georgiana Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Aug. 1884, aged 80), 3rd dau. of 1st Earl of Harrowby, and had issue,

1. EDWARD MONTAGU STUART GRANVILLE, **3rd Baron and 1st Earl.**
2. Francis Dudley MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, D.L. co. York; *b.* 23 July, 1829; *m.* 28 Aug. 1855, Maria Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Sept. 1891), eldest dau. of William Bennet Martin, of Worsborough Hall, co. York, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1893, having had issue, with a son, and a dau. (both *d.* in infancy),
   1. FRANCIS JOHN, **2nd Earl.**
   2. Edward James,* C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., of Highcliffe Castle, Christchurch, Hants, D.L. co. Southampton; Major-Gen. K.R.R.C., cmdg. 10th Inf. Bde. 1908–12, and 46th and 65th Divs. 1914–18; formerly Mil. Attaché in Paris 1901–4; had Orders of the Medjidie, the Legion of Honour, and 2nd cl. Red Eagle of Germany (with star); served in Afghan War 1879–81 (despatches), in Egypt 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), in Sudan 1884–85 (despatches twice, two clasps, brevet), on Nile 1897–98 (despatches, D.S.O., medal), in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, brevet), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 31 July, 1857; *m.* 5 Feb. 1891, ●Violet Hunter, C.B.E. (1918), J.P., (*Highcliffe Castle, Christchurch*), dau. of late James Alexander Guthrie, of Craigie, Dundee, and *d.* 19 March, 1934, having had issue,
      (1) Nicholas Rothesay, M.C., Capt. Hants. Yeo., and Major, R.A.F.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1892; *m.* 12 Nov. 1919, Marie Louise Lucienne Juliette (*d.* 13 Nov. 1948), widow of Capt. Hon. Cecil Edwardes (*see* KENSINGTON, B.), and dau. of François Xavier Martin, of Vancouver, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1926.
      (1)●Louise Violet Beatrice, D.G.St.J.; *b.* 18 July, 1893; *m.* 23 Oct. 1924, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Lyham Loraine, 12th Bt., P.C., G.C.M.G.
      (2)●Elizabeth Valetta (Bettine), Chev. Legion of Honour; *b.* 1 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 14 Aug. 1917, Capt. Allastair Edward George Grant, 9th Lancers (from whom she obtained a div. 1922, and who *d.* 27 Sept. 1947), son of late Sir Charles Grant, K.C.S.I., and of Lady Florence, his wife, sister of 4th Earl of Malmesbury. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1928, 8th Earl of Abingdon and Lindsey.
   3. Ralph Granville, *b* 4 July, 1864; *m.* 22 Jan. 1891, Virginia Maria (*d.* Dec. 1941), dau. of Adm. W. S. Schley, U.S. Navy, and *d.* 1 March, 1927, leaving issue,
      ♦Ralph, (*Myanos House, Bedford, U.S.A.*); *b.* 12 March, 1897; *m.* 24 May, 1924, ●Isabella, dau. of George R. Wood, of Bedford Village, New York, and has issue,
      1*a*♦Alan Ralph, *b.* 22 July, 1927.
      1*a*●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 8 May, 1925.
      2*a*●Joan Isabella, *b.* 20 July, 1928.
      ●Anne, *b.* 23 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Davenport Plumer, of North Hill Manor, North Hill, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1941, E. R. Sawtelle, (5, *Longfellow Road, Marblehead, Mass., U.S.A.*), son of late Capt. Edmund M. Sawtelle, and has further issue.
   4♦(Alan) Richard* (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., of Home Close, Highclere, Newbury; educ. Wellington Coll., Lt.-Gen.; late K.R.R.C.; hon. Col. Engrs. and Rly. Staff Corps 1924–48, G.S.O. (3) 1904–7, (2) 1907–8; Assist. Dir. of Movements 1914–15, Dir. of Movements, War Office 1915–17 (T/Brig.-Gen.); cmd'd. 19th and 32nd Divs. 1917, D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia 1917–19; Major-Gen. in Charge of Admin 1919–23, and Q.M.G. in India, Feb. 1924–27; Col.-Comdt. 1st Bn. K.R.R.C. 1925–38; Lt.-Gen. 1924; served in Chitral 1895 (medal and clasp), in S. African War 1899–1900 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with three clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I (despatches three times); is Cmdr. of Crown of Italy, and of Belgium, and of Legion of Honour; (*Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *m.* 31 May, 1900, Hon. Maud Julia Mary Winn (*d.* 17 June, 1938), yst. dau. of 1st. Baron St. Oswald, and has issue,
      ♦Henry James, educ. Winchester; in Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 1924–35, with Imp. Airways and B.O.A.C. from 1936; (*Traveller's Club*); *b.* 10 May, 1906.
      ●Marjorie Susan, *b.* 4 March, 1901; *m.* 6 Feb. 1929, Major Roger Orlando Bridgeman, late The Rifle Bde., only son of late Charles George Orlando Bridgeman, of 83, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8 (*see* BRADFORD, E.), and has issue.
   1. Mary Susan,* *m.* 17 Sept. 1884, Sir George Everard Arthur Cayley, 9th Bt., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1917.
3. James Frederick, *b.* 16 Jan. 1833; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1870.
1. Mary Caroline, *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, 3rd Marquess of Drogheda, K.P., and *d.s.p.* 2 April, 1896. He *d.* 29 June, 1892.
2. Cecily Susan, *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu, and *d.* 2 May, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1905.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Oct. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD MONTAGU STUART GRANVILLE MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, **1st Earl of Wharncliffe**, D.L. and J.P.; hon. Col. 1st Vol. Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 15 Dec. 1827. He was advanced to the Earldom and Viscountcy 15 Jan. 1876, with limitation, in default of male issue of his body, to his brother, Hon Francis Dudley Stuart-Wortley, and the heirs male of his body. His Lordship *m.* 4 July, 1855, Lady Susan Charlotte Lascelles (*d.* 18 May, 1927), dau. of 3rd Earl of Harewood, and had issue,

John Henry Montagu, *b.* 8 April, 1856; *d.* 19 Jan. 1857.

His Lordship, and his brother, assumed by Royal Licence, 1880, the prefix surname of MONTAGU. He *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1899, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FRANCIS JOHN, **2nd Earl of Wharncliffe**, D.L. and J.P., W.R. co. York; Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 9 June, 1856; *m.* 17 Aug. 1886, Ellen (*d.* 12 March, 1922), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Lionel John Gallwey, K.C.M.G., Gov. of Bermuda, and had issue,

1. George Francis Dudley (for whom H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CORNWALL AND YORK, was sponsor); *b.* 25 May, 1889; *d.* 6 Oct. 1894.
2. ARCHIBALD RALPH, **3rd Earl.**
3. Edward Thomas, *b.* 25 April, 1900; *m.* 1921, ●Lucy Perrin (who *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Frank Leslie Russell), and *d.* 21 March, 1923.
1. Mary Violet, *b.* 2 Feb. 1891; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1937.
2●(Ellen) Rachel, *b.* 26 Feb. 1894; *m.* 9 July, 1914, Sir Mark Beresford Russell Grant-Sturgis, K.C.B., who assumed the name of

* The surv. issue of Hon. F. D. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley obtained a patent of precedence as sons and dau. of an Earl, 25 April, 1900.

Grant-Sturgis, in lieu of that of Sturgis, by Deed Poll, 1935; (*Hillersdon House, Cullompton, Devon*), elder son of late Julian Sturgis, and has issue.

3●Joan Margaret, *b.* 22 Nov. 1895; *m.* 27 Feb. 1917, Thomas Gordon Audley Miles, (*The Croft, Chesham Bois, co. Buckingham*), elder son of late Audley Charles Miles, of 24, Norfolk Square, Hyde Park, W. and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship *d.* 8 May, 1926, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Baron, 12 July, 1826; Earl and Viscount, 15 Jan. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a stag's head cabossed within two branches of laurel or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd, for WORTLEY, arg., on a bend between six martlets gu., three bezants, a canton charged with the arms of STUART, being those of the 3rd quarter; 3rd, for STUART, or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., within a double tressure flory counter-flory gu.; 4th, arg., three lozenges conjoined in fesse gu. within a bordure sa., for MONTAGU. *Crests*—1st, an eagle rising from a rock ppr., and in an escrol over, the motto, Firma et Ardua, for MACKENZIE; 2nd, an eagle's leg erased or, issuant therefrom three ostrich feathers ppr., charged on the thigh with a fesse chequy az. and arg., for WORTLEY; 3rd, a demi-lion rampant gu.; and, in an escrol over, the mottoe, Nobilis Ira, for STUART; 4th, a griffin's head couped or, wings addorsed and beak sa. *Supporters*—Dexter, a horse arg., bridled gu.; sinister, a stag ppr., attired or; each gorged with a collar flory counter-flory of the second. *Motto*—Avito viret honore.

Seat—Wortley Hall, Sheffield, co. York. *Club*—St. James's.

WHARTON.



The Baron Wharton (Charles John Halswell Kemeys-Tynte) in the Peerage of England; *b.* 12 Jan. 1908; *s.* his father as 9th Baron 1934.

Lineage—HENRY WHARTON, of Wharton, on the banks of the Eden, Westmorland, living *temp.* HENRY V, Lord of the Manors of Wharton and Nateby in Kirkby Stephen; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Kt., of Harcla Castle, co. Westmorland, (by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley), and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Gilbert, ancestor of the Whartons *of Skelton Castle* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

The elder son,

THOMAS WHARTON, of Wharton and Croglin, *m.* the dau. of Lowther of Lowther, and had issue,

HENRY WHARTON, of Wharton, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Kt., of Hornby, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS WHARTON, of Wharton, *m.* Agnes (or Margaret), dau. of Reginald Warcop, of Swerdale, Westmorland, and had issue, of whom the elder son,

SIR THOMAS WHARTON, **1st Baron Wharton,** Knighted at Windsor 1527; M.P. for Appleby 1529–36, and for Cumberland 1542–4; Warden of the West Marches 1537; Gov. of the Castle of Carlisle 1541, and of Berwick 1557. He distinguished himself at the battle of Solway Moss 24 Nov. 1542, and was summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 30 Jan. 1544–5 to 30 Sept. 1566. It was presumed by some that the creation of this Barony was by Letters Patent, which would limit the succession to heirs male, but no trace of the preparation or enrolment of the Patent could be found when the point was considered by the Cttee. for Privileges 1845, who resolved "that the Barony of Wharton is a Barony created by writ, and sitting on the 26th of Nov., 2nd EDWARD VI in the year 1548, and is descendible to heirs general." The Cttee. for Privileges came to the same conclusion in 1915 when the question was again raised. He received an honourable augmentation to his arms from EDWARD VI. He was *b. ca.* 1495; *m.* 1stly, 1518, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2nd Baron.
2. Henry (Sir), *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Mauleverer.
1. Joane, *m.* William Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir Richard Musgrave, Kt.
3. Florence, *m.* Thomas Forster, of Etherston, Northumberland, and had issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1561, Anne (*d.s.p.* 1584), widow of John, Lord Braye, and dau. of 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1568, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS, **2nd Baron Wharton,** M.P. for Cumberland 1544–5, and 1547–52, for Headon 1554, and for Northumberland 1555–9; was summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 2 April, 1571, to 8 May, 1572. He was *b.* 1520; *m.* 1547, Anne (*d.* 7 June, 1561), dau. of 1st Earl of Sussex (*see* FITZWALTER, B.), and had issue, one son and three daus. His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1572, and was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP, **3rd Baron Wharton,** Joint Commr. on the Scottish Borders 1618; summoned to Parliament from 6 Jan. 1580–1, to 17 May, 1625. He was *b.* 1555; *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1577, Frances (or Mary) (*d.* 1592), dau. of 2nd Earl of Cumberland, and had issue,

1. George (Sir), *b.* 1583; *m.* Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and *d.v.p.* 8 Nov. 1609, *s.p.*, slain in a duel with Sir James Stewart, who also fell, and was *bur.* with him at Islington.
2. Thomas (Sir), of Aske, co. York; *b.* 1587; *m.* 11 April, 1611, Philadelphia, dau. of 1st Earl of Monmouth, and *d.v.p.* 17 April, 1622, having had issue,
   1. PHILIP, **4th** Baron.
   2. Thomas (Sir), of Edlington, co. York; *b.* 1615; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry, Earl of Dover, and *d.* 1684, having had issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* 1st Lord Wotton, but *d.s.p.s.*
2. Eleanor, *m.* William Thwaytes, of Long Marston.
3. Frances, *m.* Sir Richard Musgrave, 1st Bt., of Hartley, Westmorland. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1615, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Dorothy (*d.* 4 April, 1621), widow of John Tamworth of Leake, co. Lincoln, and of Sir Francis Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and dau. and heiress of Thomas Colby, of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants; and *d.* 26 March, 1625, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

PHILIP, **4th Baron Wharton,** was summoned to Parliament from 3 Nov. 1639, to 15 May, 1685, and was Lord Lieut. of Lancaster, Buckingham and Westmorland, and Speaker of the House of Lords, 1642–5. He was also summoned to Cromwell's House of Lords, 10 Dec. 1657, and to Richard Cromwell's Parliament 27 Jan. 1658–9. At the Restoration he went to meet THE KING at his landing, but later engaged in many of the plots of the period. He was one of the first to declare for WILLIAM III. He was *b.* 1613; *m.* 1stly (settlement 20 Sept. 1632), Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Wandesford, of Pickhill, co. York, and had issue, an only dau.,

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, afterwards 3rd Earl of Lindsey, who *d.* 9 May, 1701 (see ABINGDON AND LINDSEY, E.). She is represented by the Earl of Ancaster, the Marquess of Cholmondeley, and Lord Carrington.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1637, Jane (*d.* 21 April, 1658), dau. and heiress of Arthur Goodwin, M.P., of Upper Winchendon, co. Buckingham, and by her had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, **5th** Baron, created a Marquess.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1stly, Major Dunch, of Pusey, Berks, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1679; 2ndly, Sir Thomas Sulyarde, or Seyliard, 2nd Bt., who was *bur.* 4 May, 1692; and 3rdly, 12th Lord Ross, who *d.* 15 March, 1738. By her first husband she had one son and two daus. (all *d.s.p.*).
3. MARY, of whom presently.
4. PHILADELPHIA, *m.* 1stly (settlement 2 Sept. 1679), Sir George Lockhart, of Carnwath, and 2ndly, Capt. John Ramsay. She *d.* 1703 (admin. 19 Nov. 1703), leaving issue by both marriages. Her representatives are Lord Lamington and George Lockhart Rives, an American citizen.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Aug. 1661, Anne (*d.* 13 Aug. 1692), widow of Col. Edward Popham, and dau. of William Ker, or Carr, of Fernihurst, co. Roxburgh, and by her had issue an only son,

2. William, *d. unm., k.* in a duel 14 Dec. 1687 (admin. 16 June, 1688).

His Lordship *d.* 5 Feb. 1695–6, and was *s.* by his elder and only surv. son,

THOMAS, **1st Marquess of Wharton** and 5th Baron; M.P. for Wendover 1673–9 and for co. Buckingham 1679–96; one of the first to join William of Orange at his landing 1688, and was Comptroller of the Household 1689–1702, being dismissed at the accession of QUEEN ANNE. He was a Commr. for the Union with Scotland, and was created 23 Dec. 1706, *Viscount Wichendon, co. Buckingham, and* EARL WHARTON, *co. Westmorland.* He was Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1708–10, and actively promoted the accession of GEORGE I. He was created *Baron of Trim, co. Meath, Earl of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, and* MARQUESS OF CATHERLOUGH in Ireland, 7 Jan. 1714–15, and MARQUESS OF WHARTON, co. Westmorland, and MARQUESS OF MALMESBURY, co. Wilts, 15 Feb. 1714–15. He was *b.* Aug. 1648; *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1673, Anne (*d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1685), yr. dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, 5th Bt., of Ditchley, co. Oxford. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1692, Lucy (*d.* 5 Feb. 1715–16), dau. and heiress of Adam Loftus, Viscount Lisburne, and by her had issue,

1. PHILIP, his heir.
1. JANE, of whom presently.
2. Lucy, *m.* Sir William Morice, and *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1738–9.

His Lordship *d.* 12 April, 1716, and was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP, **Duke of Wharton,** and 6th Baron, was created DUKE OF WHARTON, co. Westmorland, 28 Jan. 1717–18, but soon espoused the cause of the Pretender and fought for him in the Spanish Army before Gibraltar, for which he was outlawed (but irregularly) for High Treason 3 April, 1729. He was *bapt.* 5 Jan. 1698–99; *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1714–15, Martha (*d.* 14 April, 1726), dau. of Major-Gen. Holmes, and had issue,

Thomas, *bapt.* 29 March, 1719; *d.* 1 March, 1719–20.

The Duke *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1726, Maria Theresa O'Neill (*d.s.p.* 13 Feb. 1777), a Maid of Honour to the Queen of Spain, dau. of Col. Henry O'Beirne, and *d.* at Poblet Abbey, Catalonia, 31 May, 1731, when all his titles became *extinct*, save the Barony of Wharton, which

fell into abeyance between his two sisters and co-heirs, and on the death of the yr. (*s.p.*) 1738, devolved upon the elder sister,

JANE, *de jure* BARONESS WHARTON, *m.* 1stly, John Holt, of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk. He *d.* before 20 Feb. 1728–9 (admin.). She *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1733, Robert Coke, of Hillingdon, Middlesex, brother of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, and *d.s.p.* (will dated 22 Dec. 1757, proved 19 Jan. 1761). At the death of Lady Jane Coke the Barony again fell into abeyance among the representatives of the daus. of the 4th Lord Wharton, of whom ELIZABETH by his 1st marriage, and MARY and PHILADELPHIA by his 2nd marriage, alone left descendants (*see above*). The 4th dau.,

THE HON. MARY WHARTON, *b.* 1649; *m.* 1stly (sett. 14 Feb. 1672–3), William Thomas, son of Edmund Thomas, of Wenvoe, M.P. co. Glamorgan (who was *bur.* 22 May, 1677, see THOMAS OF WENVOE, Bt.). William Thomas *d.v.p.* 28 April, 1677, having had issue,

1. Edmund (Sir), of Wenvoe and Ruperra; *bapt.* 20 Aug. 1674; Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug. 1686; *d. unm., bur.* 24 Jan. 1692–3 (will dated 11 Jan. 1692–3, proved 28 March, 1693).

1. Anne, heiress to her brother, *b.* 10 Aug. 1675; *d. unm.* 1694.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1678, Sir Charles Kemeys, 3rd Bt. of Cefn Mably; M.P. for co. Monmouth, and by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 1701, Mary, widow of William Jephson, and of Sir John Aubrey, 2nd Bt., and dau. and co-heir of William Lewis, and was *bur.* 22 Dec. 1702) had, with other issue (*d.s.p.*),

2. CHARLES (Sir), 4th Bt.

2. JANE, heiress to her brother.

Lady Kemeys *d.* 1699 (will dated 27 March, proved 16 May, 1699). Her only surv. son,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, 4th Bt., of Cefn Mably; High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1712–13; M.P. co. Monmouth 1713–15 and 1716–34; *b.* 23 NOV. 1688; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1734–5, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*. His sister and heiress,

JANE KEMEYS, of Cefn Mably, *m.* 25 Dec. 1704, Sir John Tynte, 2nd Bt., of Halswell, Somerset, and by him (*d.* 5 March, 1709–10) had issue,

1. HALSWELL (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
3. CHARLES (Sir), 5th Bt.

1. Jane, *m.* 23 April, 1737, Major Ruisshe Hassell, Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 1741, having by him (who *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of 3rd Lord Stawell) had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE, of whom presently.

Lady Tynte was *bur.* 16 Oct. 1747. Her eldest son,

SIR HALSWELL TYNTE, 3rd Bt., M.A. Oxford; M.P. for Bridgwater, 1727–30; *b.* 15 Nov. 1705; *m.* 28 Sept. 1727, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Waters, of Brecon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1736, Paulet St. John, M.P., afterwards 1st Bt., *see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1758), had two daus. He *d.s.p.s.* 12 Nov. 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. SIR JOHN TYNTE, 4th Bt., Rector of Goathurst; *b.* 27 March, 1707, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1740, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS TYNTE, 5th Bt., D.C.L. Oxford; *s.* to Cefn Mably at his mother's death 1747; M.P. for Monmouth 1745–7, and for Somerset 1747–74; *b.* 19 May, 1710; *m.* March, 1737–8, Anne (*bur.* 24 March, 1798), dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Busby, LL.D., Rector of Addington, co. Buckingham, and *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. 1785, when the Baronetcy became *extinct* and his estates devolved upon his niece,

JANE HASSELL, only dau. of Major Ruisshe Hassell (*see above*), by Jane, his wife, only sister of Sir Charles Kemeys Tynte, 5th Bt. She *m.* 1765, Col. John Johnson, 1st Foot Guards, Groom of the Bedchamber and Comptroller to the PRINCE OF WALES (afterwards GEORGE IV), son of Lt.-Gen. Johnson, of Burhill, Surrey, and Glaston, co. Rutland. They assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of KEMEYS-TYNTE. He *d.* 1807. She *d.* 1825, having had, with two daus. (Jane, *d. unm.*; and Anne Georgina, *d. unm.*), an only son,

CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halswell, Somerset, and Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan; M.P. for Bridgwater, 1820–37; Col. West Somerset Yeo.; *b.* 29 May, 1778; *m.* 25 April, 1798, Anne (*d.* 1835), widow of Thomas Lewis, of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and dau. of Rev. Thomas Leyson, Vicar of Bassaleg, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN, his heir.

1. Anne, *m.* 10 April, 1827, Sir William Henry Cooper of Cogar, 5th Bt., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1880. He *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1836.

2. Jane, *d. unm.*

3. Louisa, *m.* 1834, Simon Fraser Campbell, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1872. He *d.* March, 1872.

4. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 14 Sept. 1833, Capt. Thomas Arthur Kemmis, Gren. Guards, M.P. for East Looe, and *d.* 24 March, 1880, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 25 Dec. 1858.

Col. C. K. Kemeys-Tynte was declared by the Cttee. of Privileges, of the House of Lords 1845 co-heir of the whole blood to the Barony of Wharton, but no further proceedings were taken. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES JOHN KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halswell, Somerset, of Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and of Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester; Col. Royal Glamorgan L.I.; M.P. for W. Somerset 1832–7, and for Bridgwater 1847–65; *b.* 1800; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1820, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 May, 1838), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Swinnerton, of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES KEMEYS, his heir.

2. Milborne, Lieut. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1823; *k.* by a fall from his horse, 10 March, 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1841, Vincentia (*d.* 14 Oct. 1894), dau. of Wallop Brabazon, of Rath House, co. Louth (*see* MEATH, E.), and by her had issue,

3. John Brabazon, sometime R.N. and 5th Fus., served in the Baltic 1854 (medal); *b.* 24 June, 1842; *d.* 16 Dec. 1916.

4. Clifford Wharton Charles, Lieut. 11th Foot; *b.* 2 Aug. 1843; *d.* in India, 8 April, 1866.

5. St. David Morgan, sometime Lieut. W. Somerset Yeo.; *b.* 1 March, 1846; *m.* 21 April, 1897, Alice (*d.* 16 June, 1942), widow of Anthony Hammond, J.P., of Bath, and yr. dau. of Rev. Thomas J. Lee, Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, co. Bedford, and *d.* Sept. 1927.

6. Arthur Marcus Philipps, Capt. Royal Glamorgan Mil., served in Zulu War 1879, and in Canada 1885 (three medals); *b.* 22 March, 1850; *m.* Dec. 1889, ●Ruby, dau. of R. Clark, of Ottawa, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1943.

7. Fortescue Tracy Freke, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1899, Gertrude (*d.* 1 Dec. 1911), dau. of J. D. Waterbury, of Oztalan, Wisconsin, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1917, ●Antoinette King, widow of Rev. Benjamin Staunton, and dau. of James Lawrence Montgomery, of Culpepper, Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1919.

8. Edward Plantagenet, Capt. Royal Glamorgan Mil., served in Zulu War 1879 (medal and clasp); *b.* 13 Sept. 1858; *m.* 21 Feb. 1889, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 7 Oct. 1933), dau. of Lansdowne Daubeney, of Norton Malreward (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 April, 1929, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Mary Vincentia Blanche Edwardrina, *m.* 12 June, 1915, William Arnold Riley, only surv. son of Rev. William Riley, of Barrow-in-Furness, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Priscilla Ann.
(2) ♦ Brigid Alison.
(3) ♦ Eleanor Rose Aldersey.

2 ♦ Beatrice Margaret Gwladys Clare, *m.* 27 April, 1916, Eric Blake Herbert Johnson, J.P., (*Cefn, Dawlish, S. Devon*), only son of George Herbert Johnson, M.D., of Teignmouth, and has issue,

♦ Rosemary Anne.

1. Maude Maria, *m.* 23 July, 1885, Amherst Henry Gage Morris (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 18 July, 1936. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1919.

2. Blanche Elizabeth Plantagenet, *m.* 22 Sept. 1909, Edgar Dewdney, P.C., sometime Lt.-Gov. of British Columbia, and *d.* 27 March, 1936. He *d.* 8 Aug. 1916.

Col. Kemeys-Tynte *d.* 16 Sept. 1882. His eldest son,

CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halswell, of Cefn Mably, and of Burleigh Hall, D.L. and J.P., Monmouth and Somerset; Col. 1st Somerset Mil., formerly Capt. 11th Hus. and Gren. Guards; *b.* 16 March, 1822; *m.* 1stly, 2 Nov. 1848, Mary (*d.* 1864), dau. of Rev. George Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset, and had issue,

1. HALSWELL MILBORNE, his heir.

2. Charles Harley Morton, *b.* May, 1864; *d. unm.* 1893.

1 ♦ Rachel Elizabeth Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1873, Hannah (*d.* 17 Feb. 1875), widow of T. Lewis, and by her had issue,

2 ♦ Grace.

He *m.* 3rdly, 18 Sept. 1879, Elizabeth (*d.* 18 March, 1933), dau. of Richard Fothergill, M.P., of Tenby and Lowbridge House, Westmorland. Col. Kemeys-Tynte *d.* 10 Jan. 1891. His elder son,

HALSWELL MILBORNE KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halswell, of Cefn Mably, and of Burleigh Hall; D.L. and J.P., co. Monmouth; Capt. Somerset Mil.; *b.* 1852; *m.* 25 Sept. 1875, Rosabelle Clare, dau. of Theobald Walsh, of Tyrrelston, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1900, Col. Rawlins, 2nd Bn. Scottish Rifles, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1909, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1931) had issue,

1. CHARLES THEODORE HALSWELL, 8th Baron Wharton.

2 ♦ Eustace, *b.* 10 April, 1878; *m.* 13 Aug. 1902, ●Ann, dau. of late John Emerson, and has issue,

♦ Nicholas Halswell, *b.* 4 Aug. 1903.

♦ Eleanor Vanessa Rosabelle, *b.* 27 Dec. 1904.

1. Mary Arabella Swinnerton, *b.* 6 April, 1884; *m.* 21 April, 1909, Major Sir Guy Colin Campbell, 4th Bt., and *d.* 1 July, 1948, leaving issue.

Mr. H. M. Kemeys-Tynte *d.* 18 Feb. 1899. His eldest son,

CHARLES THEODORE HALSWELL, 8th Baron Wharton, J.P. cos. Monmouth and Somerset; hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1915–18; formerly Lieut. Royal Monmouthsire R.E.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1876; *m.* 10 Aug. 1899, Dorothy (*d.* 3 Aug. 1944), yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, G.C.V.O. (*see* HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.), and had issue,

CHARLES JOHN HALSWELL, 9th and present Baron.

♦ ELIZABETH DOROTHY, *heiress presumptive*; *m.* 17 May, 1933, (*m.* diss by div. 1946), David George Arbuthnot, eldest son of Major John Bernard Arbuthnot, M.V.O. (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.), and has issue,

1 ♦ Myrtle Olive Felix.
2 ♦ Caroline Elizabeth.

The abeyance of the Barony of Wharton was terminated in his favour by Writ of Summons to Parliament 15 Feb. 1916. He *d.* 4 March, 1934, and was *s.* by his son.

Creation—Wharton, B. (E.), 30 Jan. 1544–5.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters quarterly 1st and 4th gu., a lion couchant between six cross crosslets arg. (TYNTE); 2nd and 3rd vert, on a chevron arg., three pheons sa. (KEMEYS); 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, sa. a maunch arg., on a bordure or eight pairs of lions' gambs erased in saltire gu. (WHARTON). *Supporters*—1. A bull arg. armed and unguled gu. crined sa. gorged with a ducal coronet per pale gu. and gold. 2. A lion gu. fretty or. *Crests*—1. On a mount vert, an unicorn sejant arg. armed crined and unguled or (KEMEYS-TYNTE). 2. A bull's head erased arg. armed and crined sa. gorged with a ducal coronet per pale gu. and or (WHARTON). *Motioes*—Plaisir en faits d'armes, and Dio Volendo, Io lo faro.

Seat—Halswell Park, Goathurst, Bridgwater, Somerset. *Club*—St. James's.

WHEELER.



Sir Arthur Frederick Pullman Wheeler, 2nd Bt., of Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester; educ. Charterhouse; *b.* 10 Dec. 1900; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 7 Jan. 1938, ●Alice Webster, yst. dau. of late George Heath Stones, of Ruthergle, co. Lanark.

Lineage—CHARLES WHEELER, of Fairford and Kempsford, co. Gloucester, *m.* Frances (*d.* Jan. 1714), and *d.* Nov. 1712, having had issue. His yst. son,

JOHN WHEELER, of Fairford, *b.* Jan. 1691; *m.* 12 July, 1713, Elizabeth Hicks (*d.* 1747), and *d.* Aug. 1765, having had issue. His 2nd son,

JOHN WHEELER, of Fairford, *b.* March, 1721; *m.* 4 May, 1747, Mary Herbente, and had, with other issue,

JOHN WHEELER, of Fairford, and afterwards of Little Compton; *b.* Feb. 1749; *m.* 9 Aug. 1767, Elizabeth Speckford (*d.* April, 1822), and had issue. His yst. son,

REV. FRANCIS WHEELER, of Moulton, co. Northampton, *b.* 11 Jan. 1788; *m.* Elizabeth Rogers, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1853. His son,

BENJAMIN WHEELER, of Northampton, *b.* 1 July, 1824; *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Mary (*d.* 26 June, 1890), dau. of John Hieron Radford, of Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, RADFORD-NORCOP, *late of Belton Hall*), and *d.* 2 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

1●Benjamin Francis, *b.* 10 Dec. 1856; *m.* and has issue.

2. ARTHUR (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Sarah Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1924.

2●Annie.

3●Mary Ellen, *m.* 30 Oct. 1890, Arthur Kingham, J.P., of Rounton, Nascot Wood, Watford, co. Hertford, and has issue.

4. Alice, *m.* 4 Aug. 1897, Arthur Winton Thorpe, O.B.E., and *d.* 2 June, 1934, leaving issue.

5●Catherine Grace, *m.* 12 Sept. 1895, Arthur Gavin Stevenson, B.A., LL.B., formerly Estate Agent, N.E. Railway, and has issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1927.

6●Bertha Radford, *m.* Jan. 1891, Rev. Frederick Olinthus Sutton, and has issue.

7●Emily Martin.

Sir Arthur Wheeler, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester; High Sheriff co. Leicester 1922; *b.* 18 Sept. 1860; *m.* 19 March, 1896, Mary (*d.* 21 April, 1938), eldest dau. of late Frederick Pullman, J.P., of Nottingham, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR FREDERICK PULLMAN (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2 ♦ JOHN HIERON, *heir presumptive*; (24, *Morland Avenue, Stoneygate, Leicester*); *b.* 22 July, 1905; *m.* 24 July, 1929, ●Gwendolen Alice, dau. of Alfred E. Oram, of Kirby Muxloe, co. Leicester, and has issue,

1 ♦ John Frederick, *b.* 3 May, 1933.

2 ♦ Benjamin, *b.* 2 Oct. 1935.

1●Catherine Mary Victoria, *m.* 25 Aug. 1921, John Reginald Leeson, (*Maplehurst, Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester*), son of John Leeson, of Ashcroft, Manor Road, Leicester, and has issue.

2●Nancie Radford, (*Holme-next-the-Sea, Norfolk*).

Sir Arthur *d.* 20 May, 1943, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 7 Feb. 1920.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between in chief two talbot's heads erased, and in base an eagle displayed, all or. *Crest*—A talbot's head sa., eared and charged on the neck with a catherine-wheel or. *Motto*—Promisso sto.

Residence—Greenhill, Ulverscroft, co. Leicester. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

WHELER.



Sir Trevor Wood Wheler, 13th Bt., educ. Radley; Capt. Movement Control, R.E., formerly Capt. 6th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 20 Sept. 1889; *s.* his father 1903; *m.* 4 Dec. 1915, ●Margaret Idris, yst. dau. of late Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ♦ EDWARD WOODFORD, educ. Radley; Capt. Royal Sussex Regt. (att. 10/15 Punjab Regt. I.A. 1941–45), served in World War II; *b.* 13 June, 1920; *m.* 2 July, 1945 ●Molly Ashworth, dau. of Thomas Lever, late Gold Coast C.S., and has had issue,

♦ Trevor Woodford, *b.* 11 April, 1946.

●Dinah Margaret (twin with a dau. who *d.* at birth), *b.* 25 July, 1947.

1●Audrey Idris, *b.* 6 Sept. 1916; *m.* 16 March, 1940, Major H. J. Wightwick, Suffolk Regt., and has issue.

2●Diana Edmé, *b.* 4 Sept. 1918; *m.* 29 March, 1941, Lt.-Col. Leslie Francis Gordon Pritchard, Royal Fus., (*c/o District Office, Kwale, Coastal Province, Kenya*), only son of Lt.-Col. H. R. N. Pritchard, of The Spa Hotel, Boscombe, Bournemouth, and has issue.

Lineage—HENRY WHELER, of St Mary Magdalen, Milk St., London, citizen and grocer; *m.* Agnee, and was *bur.* 20 Feb. 1564–5 (will proved 9 March foll.), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly. Nov. 1565, Thomas Elliott of London, citizen and draper, and was *bur.* 28 Oct. 1613), had issue. His son,

JOHN WHELER, of London and Holland, citizen and grocer of London, *bapt.* 17 March, 1559–60, *m.* 1stly, Anne, widow of — Ingelar, and dau. of Henry Hervey, of Chessington, Surrey, and sister of William, Lord Hervey, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (who *m.* 2ndly, Lawrence Goffe, and was *bur.* 8 March, 1642–3, and *d.* 1617 (will dated 14 Nov. 1617). His only son by his first wife,

Sir William Wheler, 1st Bt., of Westminster, M.P. for Westbury 1640–8, and 1659, M.P. for Queenborough 1660, was created a Baronet 11 Aug. 1660, with special remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheler, of Martin Husingtree, and the heirs male of his body. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth (*bur.* 20 Sept. 1670), dau. of Michael Cole, of Kensington. Of this lady, employed in the Royal Household, it is related: "KING CHARLES I, at the beginning of his troubles, delivered to Lady Wheler a casket which she was to take care of, and to return it to his majesty on the delivery of a ring. The evening before the king was beheaded, the ring was sent to Lady Wheler, and the casket delivered to the messenger." Sir William, *d.s.p.* 6 Aug. 1666, when the Baronetcy devolved upon

Sir Charles Wheler, 2nd Bt., of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, son of William Wheler, of Martin Husingtree, co. Worcester, and Nantwich, co. Chester, by Eleanor, his wife (*d.* 1 June, 1678), dau. of Edward Puleston, of Allington, co. Denbigh, by Winifred, his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Trevor, Baron of the Exchequer. Sir Charles was M.A. Camb., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Col. of the 7th Regt., M.P. for Cambridge Univ. 1667–79, and Gov. of the Leeward Islands. He was *b.* 1620, *m.* by licence 7 Aug. 1648, Dorothy (*d.* 16 Aug. 1684), dau. of Sir Francis Bindlosse, Kt., of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, and sister of Sir Robert Bindlosse, 1st and last Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and had issue,

1. Trevor, Major 7th Foot, *d. unm. v.p.* 12 Oct. 1678.

2. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.

3. Francis (Sir), Adm. in the Navy, and Gov. of Deal Castle; *m.* 12 Nov. 1685, Arabella Clifton, and was drowned 1693, leaving issue. His grandson, Francis Wheler, of Whitley, co. Warwick, left an only dau. and heiress,

Jane, *m.* 10 Sept. 1772, 2nd Viscount Hood, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1847, having had issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1836.

1. Dorothy Elizabeth, Countess of Nassau, sometime Maid of Honour to QUEEN CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 Aug. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir William Wheler, 3rd Bt., *m.* 15 Jan. 1695–6, Teresa (*bur.* 7 May, 1719), dau. of Hon. Edward Widdrington, son of 1st Baron Widdrington, and had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1708–9, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Trevor Wheler, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 25 Nov. 1697; *d. unm.*; *bur.* 17 Oct. 1718, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir William Wheler, 5th Bt., *m.* 1726, Penelope (*bur.* 23 Jan. 1739–40), dau. of Sir Stephen Glynne, Bt., of Hawarden Castle, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), 6th Bt.

2. Francis, an Offr. in the Army, *d.s.p.*

3. CHARLES (Sir), 7th Bt.

4. Edward, Mem. of the Supreme Council, Calcutta; *m.* 1stly, Harriet Chicheley Plowden, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of George Durnford, of Winchester. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1783, at Calcutta, leaving two daus.,

1. Charlotte, *d.* 1861.

2. Penelope, *m.* 1817, Charles John Craven (*see* CRAVEN, E.), and *d.* 1857.

5. John, Prebendary of Westminster, *d. unm.*

Sir William was *bur.* 4 June, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wheler, 6th Bt., *b.* 16 July, 1726; *m.* 1754, Lucy (*bur.* 27 March, 1791), only dau. and heiress of Giles Knightley, of Woodford, and had with other issue, one surv. dau.,

Lucy, *m.* 1777, E. S. Wilmot Sitwell, of Stainsby, co. Derby.

Sir William was *bur.* 16 April, 1790, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. **Sir Charles Wheler, 7th Bt.**, M.A. Camb., Prebendary of York, Vicar of Leamington Hastings; *b.* 22 Dec. 1730; *m.* 20 Jan. 1762, Lucy (*d.* 22 Dec. 1800), dau. and eventually co-heiress of Sir John Strange, Kt., Master of the Rolls, and had issue,

1. TREVOR (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. Charles John, *b.* 14 April, 1766; *m.* 13 Nov. 1797, Isabel (*d.* 30 Sept. 1841), dau. of John Close, of Easby, co. York, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1856, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Edward, J.P.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1798; *m.* 31 Dec. 1845, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 7 Jan. 1906), dau. of Samuel Tertius Galton, of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1879, leaving issue,
Edward Galton WHELER-GALTON, of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick; J.P. cos. Northumberland and Warwick; *b.* 12 June, 1850; *m.* 13 Nov. 1890, ●Mary Louisa, M.B.E. (1918), (*Claverdon Leys, Warwick*), dau. of late James Dugdale, D.L., of Wroxhall Abbey, Warwick. He assumed by Royal Licence 11 Jan. 1913, the additional surname of Galton, and *d.* 28 July, 1935.
Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1889, Col. Thomas James Charles Aylmer Studdy, R.A., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1928. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1920.
2 Stephen Glynne, Gen. E.I.C.S.; *d.* 8 May, 1865.
3. Henry Trevor (Rev.), Rector of Berkeley, Somerset; *b.* 9 Aug. 1804; *m.* 11 Dec. 1834, Charlotte (*d.* 30 Aug. 1885), 4th dau of Rev. Charles Euseby Isham, Rector of Polebrook, co. Northampton, and *d.* 28 April, 1860, having had with other issue,
(1) Henry Isham, Col. Bengal S.C., served in Bhutan Campaign 1864–5 (medal with clasp); *b.* 1 April, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1869, Frances Catherine (*d.* 18 May, 1904), 4th dau. of Col. James Charles Innes, Bengal Inf., and had a dau.,
Laura Evelyn, *b.* Nov. 1878; *d. unm.* Feb. 1948.
Col. Wheler *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1906, ●Alice (6, *Queen's Road, Jersey*), yr. dau. of late Edmund Malpas, of Worcester, and *d.* 28 July, 1918.
(2) Charles Trevor, *b.* 16 Dec. 1841; *m.* 18 Dec. 1861, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 23 April, 1872), dau. of John Fleming Martin Reid, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1874, having had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),
●Edith Trevor, *m.* 15 Sept. 1891, Rev. Aston Legh Whitlock, M.A., B.C.L., Rector of Sidlow Bridge, Reigate. He *d.* 1927.
(3) William Alfred, served in the Ind. Navy, sometime Cdre. of the P. and O. Company's Fleet, served in Egypt 1882 (medal and Khedive's Star); *b.* 28 Oct. 1843; *m.* 3 July, 1879, Mary Margaret (*d.* 10 Feb. 1918), dau. of William John Cumming, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 23 March, 1933, having had issue,
1*a* † Frederick Trevor, educ. Rugby, (*Holdfast Cottage, Haslemere, Surrey*); *b.* 27 April, 1880; *m.* 20 Sept. 1905, ●Romana Gertrude, only dau. of late William Bemrose, F.S.A., of Elmhurst, Derby.
1*a*● Winifrede Margaret, *m.* 21 April, 1915, Rev. Edward Powell, M.A., Rector of Munslow, nr. Craven Arms, Salop, son of Rev. George B. Powell, and has issue.
2*a*● Mary Glynne, *m.* 27 April, 1914, Rev. John Augustus Kirby, M.A., Vicar of Marystowe and Rector of Coryton, Devon, and hon C.F., only son of late John Kirby, of Stamford Bridge, co. York, and has issue.
(4) John Mordaunt, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; *b.* 18 July, 1845; *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1872 (*m.* diss. 1881), Caroline Martha Anne, only dau. of Josiah Cash, M.D., of Matlock, and had two daus.,
1*a*● Annie Rose, (*La Rochelle*, 24, *Springfield Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex*), *m.* 1892, Harvey Kinnersley Bradbury, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. He *d.* 21 March, 1938.
2*a*● Gertrude Caroline, *m.* 1895, Joseph Ebenezer Wright, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1882, Ellen Victoria (*d.* 1891), widow of Sydney Smith, and dau. of John Coates, of Seedley, nr. Manchester, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1910.
(1) Caroline Emma, *m.* 10 Aug. 1869, Rev. William Handcock, and *d.* 1919, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1897.
(2) Rosa Penelope, *m.* 25 June, 1874, Rev. Arthur Beauclerc Tarbutt, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1933, having had issue. He *d.* 1888.
4. Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Dunchurch, Rugby; *b.* 25 May, 1812; *m.* 27 Oct. 1863, Catherine Emma (*d.* 26 Aug. 1900), dau. of William Plowden, of Ewhurst Park, Hants, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1898.
1. Isabella Penelope, *m.* 30 Dec. 1833, Rev. Percy Powlett, who *d.* 23 Sept. 1894, leaving issue.
2. Sophia, *m.* 1823, Rev. Hervey Wilmot Sitwell, Vicar of Leamington Hastings, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1869.
3. William (Rev.), *b.* 3 Nov. 1770; *m.* 1807, Charlotte, dau. of William Harding, of Baraset, co. Warwick, and *d.* 30 May, 1834, leaving issue,
1. William, *d.s.p.*
2. John, Bengal C.S.; *b.* 1812; *m.* Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Rowland Richardson, of Kumtoul, Tirhoot, and *d.* 1850, leaving a dau. (*d. unm.*).
1. Theresa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Rev. George Rudston-Read, M.A., Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, 2nd son of Rev. Thomas Cutler Rudston-Read, of Hayton, co. York. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1864.
2. Charlotte, *d.* 13 Aug. 1896.
1. Penelope, *m.* William Wilberforce Bird, of The Spring, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and *d.* 11 March, 1839.
2. Jane, *m.* George Dandridge, of The Commandery, Worcester.
3. Sarah, *m.* Abraham Hume, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and *d.* 5 April, 1839.
4. Lucy, *m.* Rev. John Wise, 2nd son of Matthew Wise, of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick.
5. Sophia, *m.* Rev. John Biddulph, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1837. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1868.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 July, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Trevor Wheler, 8th Bt., *bapt.* 23 June, 1763; *m.* 20 March, 1792, Harriet (*d.* 9 Aug. 1806), dau. of Richard Beresford, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and had issue, with four daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. TREVOR (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. FRANCIS (Sir), 10th Bt.
1. Lucy, *m.* 15 April, 1828, James Molony, of Kiltanon, co. Clare, and *d.* 14 May, 1835, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).
He *d.* 7 July, 1874.

Sir Trevor *d.* 4 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Trevor Wheler, 9th Bt., a Major in the Army, and at one time Lt.-Col. cmdg. North Devon Mounted Rifle Yeo.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1stly, 15 Oct. 1817, Lucy (*d.* 25 April, 1859), only dau. of George Dandridge, of The Commandery, Worcester, and had issue,
1. Trevor, *b.*, and *d.* 1818.
1. Lucy Penelope, *m.* 11 Jan. 1854, Pierce Wynne Yorke, D.L., of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, and *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1906. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1891.
2. Jane, *m.* 26 June, 1856, Edward William Brydges Willyams, M.P., of Carnanton, Cornwall, and *d.* 2 March, 1877.

Sir Trevor *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1865, Frances (*d.* 6 Oct. 1872), widow of Rev. Jocelyn Willey, of Camblesforth Hall, co. York, and dau. of Rev. W. Carus-Wilson, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1869, when he was *s.* by his only brother,

GEN. **Sir Francis Wheler, 10th Bt.**, C.B., Gen. Bengal Cav.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1827, Caroline (*d.* Jan. 1833), dau. of Rev. C. Palmer, and had issue,
1. TREVOR (Sir), 11th Bt.
1. Harriet Anne, *m.* 1829, Dr. J. G. Kemp, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* leaving issue. He *d.* 1858.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1841, Elizabeth (*d.* 16 March, 1900), dau. of William Bishop, and by her had issue,
2. Francis Henry, Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 3 July, 1848; *m.* 22 April, 1885, Jane (*d.* 9 March, 1932), dau. of late John Highett, D.L., J.P., of Weymouth, Dorset, and Highton, Victoria, and *d.* 16 March, 1932, leaving issue,
1 † Trevor, educ. Cheltenham Coll; Capt. late The Buffs, served in World War I (star, two medals); (*Winster, Tintern Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia*); *b.* 16 Sept. 1888; *m.* 28 May, 1935, ●Enid F., dau. of late H. R. Stokes, and has issue,
† Glynne Henry Trevor, *b.* 20 Feb. 1941.
●Jane Frances Trevor, *b.* 6 Oct. 1938.
2 † Francis Glynne, educ. Wellington Coll.; (*Trewint, nr. Launceston, Cornwall*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1891.
1●Doris Laura, (*Flat* 1, 209*a*, *Kensington High Street, W.*8).
3. Charles Stuart, Col. 6th Bengal Cav., I.A., served in Egyptian Expdn. 1882 (medal and star), and at Tirah 1897–8 (clasp); *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *m.* 25 April, 1876, Alice Lilian (*d.* 20 June, 1927), dau. of Lt.-Col. James Spence Ogilvie, Bengal S.C., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1923, leaving issue,
Aubrey Stuart, served in World War I with R.E., has Croix de Guerre avec palme; *b.* 15 April, 1877; *m.* 3 Nov. 1904, Blanche Christina (*d.* 1 Jan. 1946), only dau. of S. W. Jameson, and niece of late Rt. Hon. Sir Starr Jameson, Bt., P.C., C.B., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1934, having had issue,
(1) † Stephen Jameson, educ. Radley, 2nd Lieut. Royal Berks Regt. (T.A.); (*Albert Buildings, Albert Street, Rugby*); *b.* 21 Sept. 1907.
(2) Glynne Jameson, twin with his brother, *d.* 11 Feb. 1908.
(1)●Elinor Jameson, *b.* 26 Feb. 1906; *m.* 10 July, 1926, Edward Fraser Walter, 2nd son of late Edmund Walter, of Croft, co. Leicester. This marriage was annulled 1932, and she *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1936, Charles Peter Engelbach, yr. son of C. R. F. Engelbach, of Quarry Farm, Northfield, co. Warwick.
(2)●Rosemary Blanche Jameson, *b.* 19 June, 1919; *m.* 20 July, 1948, Dr. G. Feltham, of Univ. Coll. Hosp., London.
●Dorothy, *m.* 21 May, 1913, Gerald B. Deakin, of South Hill Park, Bracknell, Berks, and has issue.

Sir Francis *d.* 4 April, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Trevor Wheler, 11th Bt., Col. Bengal S.C. (medals and clasps for Aliwal, Sobraon, Burma, Indian Mutiny, etc.); *b.* 12 March, 1828; *m.* 21 June, 1852, Cordelia Mary (*d.* 15 May, 1893), dau. of Major John A. Scott, Bengal Cav., and had issue,
1. Trevor Francis, *d.* young.
2. EDWARD (Sir), 12th Bt.
1. Dorothy Kathleen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1870; *d.* 20 March, 1883.

Sir Trevor Wheler *d.* 10 Jan. 1900, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Edward Wheler, 12th Bt., Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1857; *m.* 4 July, 1883, Mary Leontine (*d.* 30 March, 1917), dau. of late Sir Richard Wood, G.C.M.G., C.B., and had issue,
1. TREVOR WOOD (Sir), 13th and present Bt.
1●Feridah Audrey Mary, *m.* 1915, Julian Nathan, late Lieut. The Buffs.
2●Cordelia Edmé Mary, *m.* 1907, Oliver Plunkett, Judge of King Farouk's Mixed Courts, Egypt, son of Patrick Joseph Plunkett, of Dublin.

Sir Edward Wheler *d.* 11 Aug. 1903, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—11 Aug. 1660.
Arms—Or, a chevron between three leopard's faces sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed gu. *Motto*—Facie tenus.
Residence—32, Sutherland Avenue, Bexhill, Sussex. *Club*—Bath

---

WHICHCOTE.



Sir Hugh Christopher Whichcote, 10th Bt., of Aswarby Park, co. Lincoln, *b.* 18 April, 1874; *s.* his brother 1946; *m.* 20 April, 1909, ●Flora Lilian, eldest dau. of late Rev. C. Sundius Sundius, M.A., Vicar of Lund, and has issue,

1●Isolda Sophia, *b.* 12 May, 1910.
2●Diana Juliane, *b.* 22 Dec. 1911.
3●Pauline Clare, *b.* 20 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1936, Edward Playne, D.S.C., A.R.I.B.A., eldest son of Herbert C. Playne, of Minchinhampton, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1947, John Butlin Bradfield, of The Old Hall, Brandon, Grantham, Newark, yr. son of H. H. Bradfield, of 3, Chestnut Grove, Nottingham, and has issue.

Lineage—This family derives its surname from Whichcote, in Salop.

Sir Jeremy Whichcote, 1st Bt., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and Solicitor-Gen. to the Prince Elector Palatine, created a Baronet 2 April, 1660, *b.* 1614, yst. son of Christopher Whichcote, of Stanton Lacy, Salop, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Fox, of Greet; *m.* 5 Oct. 1641, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Grave, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Brereton, of Nantwich, and niece of Sir Paul Pindar, Kt., and had, with other issue,

1. PAUL (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Henry, *m.* Gertrude, widow of Richard Peacock, of Finchley, and dau. of Sir John Laurence, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and had issue.
1. Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Pemberton, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.

Sir Jeremy *d.* 22 June, 1677, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Paul Whichcote, 2nd Bt., of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 5 March, 1643; *m.* 14 June, 1677, Jane (*d.* 1698), dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Gould, 1st Bt., and had issue, one surv. son and two daus. Sir Paul *d.* 18 Dec. 1721, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Francis Whichcote, 3rd Bt., M.P. co. Cambridge 1718–22, *b.* 1686; *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1726), only dau. of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1737, Frances (*d.* 20 July, 1772), widow of Sir Nevile Hickman, 4th Bt., of Gainsborough, and dau. of Edward Hall, and had two sons. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Christopher Whichcote, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 15 March, 1737–8; *m.* 1762, Jane (*d.* 30 Jan. 1812), dau. of Thomas Whichcote, M.P., of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 9 March, 1786, having had (with a dau., Frances, *m.* William Manners) a son,

Sir Thomas Whichcote, 5th Bt., *b.* 5 March, 1763; *m.* 24 June, 1785, Diana (*d.* 4 Feb. 1826), 3rd dau. of Edmund Turnor, of Panton and Stoke Rochford, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Benjamin, Major in the Army, *b.* 19 May, 1792; *m.* 31 Dec. 1840, Harriet, widow of William Villiers Surtees, and dau. of William Samuel Towers, and *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1872.
3. Francis (Rev.), *b.* 19 June, 1793; *m.* 4 Nov. 1826, Eliza (*d.* 13 Jan. 1883, aged 89), only dau. of Robert Bree, M.D., and *d.s.p.* 7 Dec. 1878.
4. George, Gen. (medal with nine clasps), a distinguished Peninsular and Waterloo Officer, *b.* 21 Dec. 1794; *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, Charlotte Sophia (*d.* 8 Nov. 1880), dau. of Philip Monckton, and granddau. of Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford (*see* GALWAY, V.), and *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1891.
5. Christopher (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean, Rector of Aswarby, and Vicar of Swarby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; *m.* 26 June, 1832, Harriet (*d.* 28 Sept. 1872), dau. of Thomas Tryon, of Bulwick, and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1885.
1. Diana, *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1810, Herman Gerard Hilbers. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1829, George Hambleton, of Wallingford, and *d.* 2 May, 1853.
2. Henrietta, *m.* 28 Nov. 1807, James Atty, and *d.* 30 May, 1810.
3. Caroline, *m.* 4 May, 1814, Francis Willes, and *d.* 1844.
4. Catherine, *m.* 19 Sept. 1816, Rev. John Hanmer, M.A., and *d.* 27 June, 1860. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1850.
5. Louisa, *m.* 30 April, 1829, Rev. C. C. Wheat, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1889, aged 85.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Whichcote, 6th Bt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1787; *m.* 9 April, 1812, Lady Sophia Sherard, 3rd dau. of 5th Earl of Harborough, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1840, Hon. William Charles Evans Freke (*see* CARBERY, B.), and *d.* 23 Sept. 1851) had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. GEORGE (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. Sophia, *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, Rev. Algernon Turnor, Vicar of Wragley, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.* 1 Aug. 1868. He *d.* 1842.

Sir Thomas *d.* 23 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt., D.L., *b.* 23 May, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1839, Marianne (*d.s.p.* 10 May, 1849), only dau. of Henry Beckett, and niece of Sir John Beckett, 1st Bt. (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1856, Isabella Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Aug. 1892), yst. dau. of Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, 1st Bt., and by her had issue,

A son, *b.* 3 Oct. 1858; *d.* an infant.

Isabella, *m.* 7 Sept. 1875, 4th Marquess of Exeter, and *d.* 12 July, 1917, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 April, 1898.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Whichcote, 8th Bt., *b.* 31 May, 1817; *m.* 10 April, 1866, Louisa Day (*d.* 1 March, 1905), 3rd dau. of Thomas William Clagett, of Fetcham, Surrey, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. HUGH CHRISTOPHER (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

1 ● Louisa Mary.

Sir George *d.* 14 April, 1893, and was *s.* by his elder son,

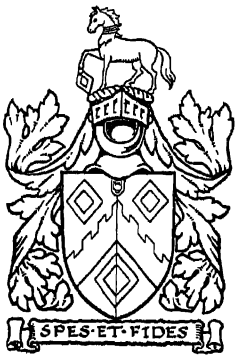
Sir George Whichcote, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P. for co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1900, sometime Capt. 3rd and 4th Bns. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1870; *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1946, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—2 April, 1660.

Arms—Erm., two boars passant gu., langued az., tusks and bristles or. *Crest*—A boar's head erased and erect gu., langued az., armed or. *Motto*—Juste et droit.

Seat—Aswarby Park, Sleaford, co. Lincoln. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

WHITAKER.



Sir John Albert Charles Whitaker, 2nd Bt., C.B., C.B.E., of Babworth, co. Nottingham; D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham; educ. Eton; *p.s.c.*; Major-Gen. (ret.) late Coldstream Guards; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–40 as a Bde. Cmdr.; cmd'd. Coldstream Guards 1937–39; Dir. of Military Training 1942–45; Chm. of Notts. T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; C.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1944); *b.* 5 March, 1897; *s.* his father 1945; *m.* 18 Dec. 1923, Pamela Lucy Mary (*d.* 13 Sept. 1945), elder dau. of late Herbert Guy Snowdon, and has issue,

1 ♦ JAMES HERBERT INGHAM, *b.* 27 July, 1925; *m.* 26 July, 1948, ● Mary Elisabeth Lander, widow of Capt. David Urling Clark, M.C., and dau. of Ernest Johnston, of Cockshut, Reigate, Surrey.
2 ♦ David Arthur Edward, *b.* 8 Nov. 1927.
3 ♦ Benjamin Charles George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1934.

Lineage—Sir Albert Edward Whitaker, 1st Bt., C.B.E., T.D., Col. Northumberland Fus.; D.L. and J.P. co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1921; Chm. Quarter Sessions, Lord High Steward of Borough of E. Retford; Lt.-Col. cmdg. Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeo., hon. Col. of the Regt. 1931, served in Afghan War 1879–80, and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches), created C.B.E. 1919, a Knight 1928, and a Baronet 15 July, 1936; *b.* 9 May, 1860; *m.* 29 April, 1896, Eileen Gertrude Celeste, M.B.E. (*d.* 5 May, 1947), dau. of Col. John Croker, Scots Fus., of co. Limerick, and of Bithia M. Croker (authoress), and had issue,

JOHN ALBERT CHARLES (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

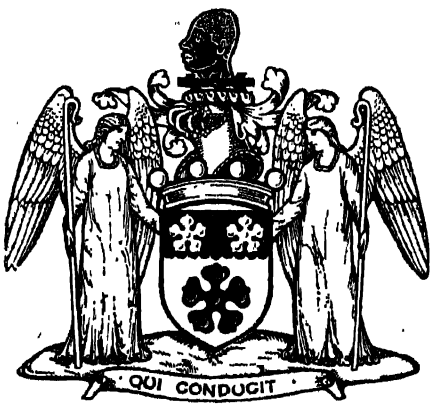
Sir Albert, who was the 9th son of Joseph Whitaker, of Hesley, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WHITAKER, *of Hesley Hall*), *d.* 11 June, 1945, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 15 July, 1936.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az., a chevron embattled, between three mascles counterchanged. *Crest*—A horse passant arg., gorged with a collar gemel, and resting the dexter fore-leg on a mascle az. *Motto*—Spes et fides.

Seats—Babworth Hall, Retford, co. Nottingham; Hesley Hall, co. Nottingham; Auchnafree, Dunkeld, co. Perth. *Club*—Guards'.

WHITBURGH.



The Baron Whitburgh (Sir Thomas Banks Borthwick), of Whitburgh, in the county of Midlothian, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P., co. Midlothian; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *s.* his father as 2nd Baronet 1912, and was created BARON WHITBURGH, *of Whitburgh, co. Midlothian*, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, 10 Dec. 1912.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Borthwick, 1st Bt., of Whitburgh House, Ford, Midlothian, J.P.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1835, son of Thomas Borthwick, of Edinburgh; *m.* 2 Jan. 1872, Letitia Mary, LADY WHITBURGH (*d.* 25 Dec. 1935), dau. of Thomas Banks, of West Derby, Liverpool, and had issue,

1. THOMAS BANKS (Sir), **2nd** Bt., and **1st** Baron.
2 ♦ JAMES ALEXANDER, *heir presumptive to the baronetcy*; (*Fox Hills, Long Cross, nr. Chertsey, Surrey*); *b.* 29 Jan. 1876; *m.* 15 June, 1912, ● Irene, dau. of late George Wise, J.P., of Sydney, Australia, and has had issue,

1 ♦ John Thomas, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Major The Rifle Bde., served in World War II; *b.* 5 Dec. 1917; *m.* 4 Nov. 1939, ●Irene Sophie, only child of Joseph Heller, of 2, Buckingham Place, S.W.1, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Anthony Thomas, *b.* 12 Feb. 1941.
(2) ♦ Peter Richard John, *b.* 22 May, 1943.
(3) ♦ Patrick James Joseph, *b.* 27 Dec. 1945.

2. Peter George Alexander, Capt. The Rifle Bde. (attached Middlesex Regt.), served in World War II; *b.* 27 May, 1922; *k.* in action in Western Europe, 15 Nov. 1944.

3 ♦ William, T/Capt. late K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, prisoner); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1919; (14, *Wilton Crescent, S.W.1*; *Deepdale House, Brancaster Staithe, Norfolk*; *Reform and Bath Clubs*); *b.* 14 June, 1879; *m.* 10 June, 1909, ●Ruth Margery, only dau. of late Jason Rigby, M Inst.C.E., of Wimbledon, and has issue,

1 ♦ William Jason Maxwell, D.S.C., educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1938; Cmdr. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 1 Nov. 1910; *m.* 26 July, 1937, ●Elizabeth Cleveland, dau. of Herbert Elworthy, of Timaru, N.Z., and has issue,

(1) ♦ Alister Jason, *b.* 23 July, 1945.
(1) ●Josephine Cleveland, *b.* 28 Nov. 1939.
(2) ●Rosalind Cleveland, *b.* 31 Dec. 1942.
(3) ●Jennifer Ruth Celia Cleveland, *b.* 10 Sept. 1947.

2 ♦ Brian Thomas, educ. Eton, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 28 June, 1920; *m.* 15 March, 1946, ●Jennifer Ruth (W.R.N.S.), eldest dau. of Major Evelyn Ronald Moncreiff Fryer, M.C., Gren. Guards, of Nine Acres, Selborne, Hants.

1 ●Elinor Valerie, *m.* 15 Oct. 1940, Major Robert William Augustus Fane, M.B.E., R.A., only son of Hubert William Fane (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and has issue.

2 ●Margaret Ruth.

4. Malcolm Algernon, Lieut. Gren. Guards (S.R.); *b.* 27 April, 1881; *m.* 9 March, 1905, ●Blanche Buckland, (*Southwood, Harpsden, Henley-on-Thames*), dau. of Henry Thomson Gorrie, of Auckland, N.Z., and *d.* 27 May, 1941, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Algernon Malcolm, M.C., educ. Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1927; M.A. 1934); late T/Major The London Scottish, Gordon Highlanders, served in World War II 1939–45, (*Theberton House, Leiston, Suffolk*); *b.* 22 March, 1907; *m.* 20 Feb. 1935, ●Edith Wylde, only dau. of J. S. Addison, of Wethersfield Place, Braintree, Essex, and has had issue,

(1) ♦ Malcolm, *b.* 8 Oct. 1938.
(2) William, *b.* 22 May, 1943; *d.* 20 June, 1943.
(1) ●Winifred Letitia, *b.* 3 June, 1936.
(2) ●Lucilla Blanche, *b.* 11 Feb. 1942.

2 ♦ Patrick John, educ. Harrow; (*The Old Hall, Garboldisham, Diss, Norfolk*; *Eridge, Masterton, N.Z.*); *b.* 3 Oct. 1908; *m.* 7 Nov. 1931, ●Nancy Hope, 2nd dau. of Guy C. Williams, of Te Parae, Masterton, N.Z., and has issue,

(1) ♦ Thomas Malcolm, *b.* 30 Aug. 1933.
(2) ♦ Robin John, *b.* 21 March, 1938.
(3) ♦ Hamish Charles, *b.* 31 Jan. 1940.
(1) ●Patricia Mary, *b.* 8 July, 1936.

1 ●Letitia Blanche, *b.* April, 1913; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1934, Capt. Michael Valentine Fleming, Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I., yst. son of late Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and has issue. He *d.* of wounds received in action 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1945, Major James Currie Thomson, The London Scottish (attached The Queen's Own Cameron Highrs.), elder son of James Thomson, of 2, Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh, and has further issue.

2 ●Rachel Sybil, *b.* 7 Oct. 1914; *m.* 17 July, 1937, Peter Sturgis, elder son of Lt.-Col. H. R. Sturgis, of Moat Park Farm, Isfield, Sussex, and has issue.

1 ●Elinor Colston, *m.* 18 Oct. 1902, John Brunton, M.D., M.R.C.S., of White House, Nettlebed, Oxford, only son of late John Brunton, M.A., M.D., of London.

2 ●Letitia Margaret, *m.* 24 June, 1905, Wilberforce Ernest Hazell, F.R.I.B.A., of 11, Montagu Square, W.1, elder surv. son of late Walter Hazell, J.P., sometime M.P., of Walton Grange, Aylesbury, and has had issue.

3 ●Sybil Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1937, Lt.-Col. Vernon Whitamore, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (ret.) (49, *Hallam Street, W.1*).

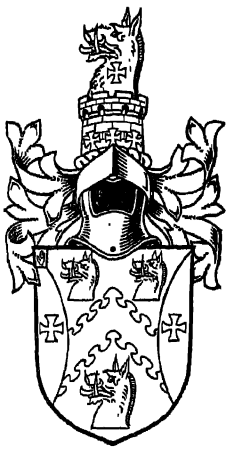
Sir Thomas was created a Baronet 21 July, 1908, and *d.* 31 July, 1912, before his intended elevation to the Peerage, which had been announced 14 June, 1912. H.M. KING GEORGE V was graciously pleased to ordain and declare, 8 Feb. 1913, that Dame Letitia Mary Borthwick should enjoy the same style and title, as if her husband, the late Sir Thomas Borthwick, Bt., had survived to hold the title and dignity of Baron Whitburgh, but without conferring upon her any of the rights or privileges or the precedence belonging by statute or common law to the widow of a Peer of these Realms, and that James Alexander Borthwick, Malcolm Algernon Borthwick, Elinor Colston Brunton, Letitia Margaret Hazell, and Sybil Borthwick, the yr. children of Sir Thomas Borthwick, should have, hold, and enjoy the same title, place, and precedence, as if their father had survived to hold the title and dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom. (*London Gazette*, 28 March, 1913.) The name of William Borthwick, accidentally omitted in the foregoing, was subsequently added. Sir Thomas was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his eldest son.

Creations—Baronetcy (U.K.), 21 July, 1908; Whitburgh, B. (U.K.), 10 Dec. 1912.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil sa.; on a chief invected of the last two cinquefoils of the first. *Crest*—A staff raguly fessewise sa., thereon a blackamoor's head in profile couped ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an angel ppr. wings elevated arg. vested gu. supporting with the exterior hand a shepherd's crook or. *Motto*—Qui conducit.

Seat—Whitburgh, Ford, Dalkeith. *Town Residence*—39, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Scottish Liberal, Reform and Caledonian.

WHITE OF BOULGE HALL.



Sir (Eric) Richard Meadows White, 2nd Bt., F.Z.S., of Boulge Hall, co. Suffolk; educ. Eton, and Royal Agric Coll., Cirencester; Lieut. Royal Sussex Hus. 1938–41, and Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1943–46, served in World War II; *b.* 29 June, 1910; *s.* his father 1940; *m.* 1stly, 20 Oct. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Lady Elizabeth Mary Gladys Townshend, only dau. of 6th Marquess Townshend, and has issue,

♦ CHRISTOPHER ROBERT MEADOWS, *b.* 26 Aug. 1940.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1947, ●Ann Heron, elder dau. of Alexander Gerald Eccles, of Caldy, West Kirby, co. Chester.

Lineage—JOHN MEADOWS WHITE, of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, and 2, Stanhope Place, Hyde Park, W.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1799; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Crabtree, of Halesworth, and *d.* 19 March, 1863, leaving a son,

ROBERT HOLMES WHITE, of Boulge Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 24 Jan. 1834; *m.* 10 July, 1862, Elizabeth Sarah (*d.* 29 Dec. 1905), dau. of John Griffith Frith, of Highlands, Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1901, having had issue,

1. ROBERT EATON, created a Baronet, 1937.

2 ●Herbert Meadows Frith, educ. Eton, and Seafield Park Eng. Coll. Fareham; Lt.-Col. (ret.), serving with Internat. Refugee Org.; previously with U.N.R.R.A.; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), Liaison Offr. to Ch. Signal Offr. U.S. Forces in Europe, June, 1944–Aug. 1946; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit, (*c/o Foyer, White and Prescott, 8, Lygon Place, S.W.1*), *b.* 15 April, 1895; *m.* 16 June, 1917, ●Marie Kathleen, dau. of late Dr. Anthony Blane, and has issue,

●Anthony John Frith, served in World War II in R.N.V.R.; *b.* 21 March, 1925.

2 ●Robert Percy Frith, M.C., Lt.-Col. (ret.), King's Own Royal Regt.; educ. Eton, and R.M.C., served in World War I (wounded), and in World War II; (68, *Aldcliffe Road, Lancaster*); *b.* 31 May, 1896; *m.* 3 April, 1919, ●Eleanor Clare Hargrave, eldest dau. of Ven. E. N. Sharpe, Archdeacon of London, and Canon of St. Paul's, and has issue,

●Eleanor Anne Love, *b.* 22 March, 1923; *m.* 23 Nov. 1944, at Alexandria, Lt.-Cmdr. Michael de Halpert, D.S.C., R.N., only son of Cmdr. R. de Halpert, R.N., of France Lynch, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

3 ●Cecil Meadows Frith, C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1941); educ. Eton, and R.M.A.; Major-Gen.; Royal Signals, served in World War I, in R.A., and in World War II 1939–45, cmd'd 4th Ind. Div. Signals 1939–41, (Brig., despatches), Ch. Sigs. Offr. E. African Forces, 1941, Ch. Sigs. Offr. 8th Army, 1941–44, Sigs. Offr. in Ch., 21st Army Group, 1944 (despatches); Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; (*Highlands, Framfield, Sussex*); *b.* 29 Aug. 1897; *m.* 26 March, 1925, ●Elizabeth Rennie, 2nd dau. of late Dr. H. R. Robertson, of Tientsin, and of Mrs. Robertson, of Highlands, Framfield, Sussex, and has issue,

●Elizabeth Nancy Rennie, *b.* 11 April, 1927.

3 ●Ralph Layard (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxford; Rector of Peakirk, Peterborough, 1934–39, and Rural Dean; Dean of Maritzburg, and Vicar of the Cathedral Ch. of St. Saviour, Pietermaritzburg, 1939–34; (*The Red House, Farnham Common, co. Buckingham*); *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *m.* 1 Nov. 1910, ●Ruth Boswell, dau. of Rev. E. D. Stone, and has issue,

●Mary Layard.

4. Cecil Arbuthnot, Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1874; *k.* in action in S. Africa, 6 Jan. 1900.

1 ●Margaret.

2. Caroline Henrietta, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1934.

3. Agnes Mary, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1945.

The eldest son,

Sir Robert Eaton White, 1st Bt., V.D., D.L. and J.P.; Chm. of E. Suffolk Quarter Sessions, and of E. Suffolk C.C.; Lt.-Col. 14th Suffolk Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 6 Nov. 1864, created a Baronet 14 June, 1937; *m.* 6 June, 1903, ●Rose Dorothy, (*Boulge Cottage, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), dau. of Charles Pearce-Serocold, of Taplow Hill, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Robert Charles Meadows, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1904; *d.* on active service, 13 Dec. 1939.

2. (ERIC) RICHARD MEADOWS (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1 ●Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 15 Sept. 1941, S/Ldr. William Elwyn Francis Evans, R.A.F.V.R., only son of late W. E. Evans, of Camelot, Milford Haven.

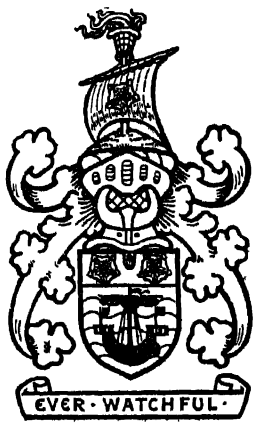
2 ●Esther Dorothy, served in World War II, (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.); *m.* 15 May, 1943, Lieut. John Michael Chappell, R.N., (*The Manor House, Little Bealings, Woodbridge*), only son of Percy Chappell, of Stoneleigh, Hagley Road, Stourbridge, and has issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 5 Aug. 1940, and was *s.* by his yr. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 June, 1937.

Arms—Gu., a chevron nebuly between three boars' heads couped, two flaunches arg., each charged with a cross patée of the field. *Crest*—In front of a demi-tower gu., issuant therefrom a boar's head arg., tusked and maned or, charged on the neck with a cross patée gu., three crosses patée arg. *Motto*—Non sibi sed aliis.
Seat—Boulge Hall, Suffolk.

WHITE OF BRISTOL.



Sir (George) Stanley White, 2nd Bt., of Bristol, co. Gloucester; educ. Clifton Coll., mem. of the firm of George White and Co., of Bristol, and a Dir. of Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; *b.* 31 July, 1882; *s.* his father 1916; *m.* 3 June, 1908, ●Kate Muriel, yst. dau. of late Thomas Baker, of Durdham Park, Bristol, and has issue,

†GEORGE STANLEY MIDELTON, educ. Harrow, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (*Pypers, Rudgeway, co. Gloucester; Royal Aero and Royal Automobile Clubs*); *b.* 11 April, 1913; *m.* 22 July, 1939, ●Diane Eleanor, only dau. of Bernard Abdy Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S. (ret.), formerly of Deccan House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and has issue,

†a son, *b.* 4 Nov. 1948.
●Daphne Eleanor, *b.* 19 April, 1945.

Lineage—HENRY WHITE, of Honiton, Devon; *b.* 7 Oct. 1787; *m.* 4 June, 1811, Elizabeth Tucker (*d.* 26 April, 1863), and *d.* 8 March, 1862, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

HENRY WHITE, of Bristol, *b.* 10 Jan. 1815; *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, Eliza, dau. of John Tippetts, of Bristol, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1872, having had issue. His 2nd son,

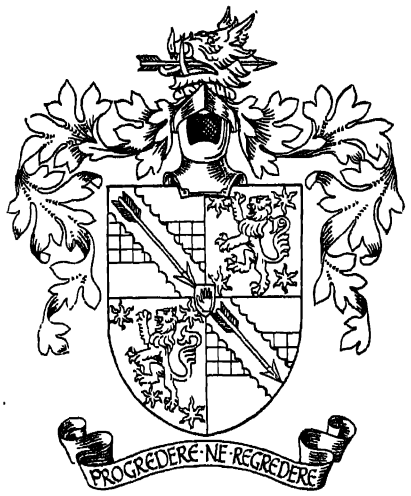
Sir George White, 1st Bt., of Cotham House, Bristol, J.P.; hon. LL.D. (Univ. of Bristol), Pres. Bristol Stock Exchange, and of Council of Associated Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom; Pres. and Treas. of Bristol Royal Infirmary; Pres. Queen Victoria Memorial Hosp. at Nice; Charity Trustee, and Gov. of Bristol Grm. and other schs.; Pres. Dolphin Society, and of Bristol and W. of England Aero Club, and head of firm of George White and Co., Bristol; estab. the first manufactory of aeroplanes in England, and introduced the Bristol Biplanes and Monoplanes, 1910; a pioneer of electric street traction, which he introduced into London, Dublin, Bristol, Middlesbrough and other places; and Chm. of several important undertakings, interested in, or controlling, railway and other industrial concerns in Bristol and S. Wales. Sir George was *b.* 28 March, 1854, created a Baronet 26 Aug. 1904; *m.* 14 June, 1876, Caroline Rosena (*d.* 9 Nov. 1915), dau. of William Thomas, of Bristol, and had issue,

GEORGE STANLEY (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
●Daisy May, *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1902, Major Ernest John Hudson, O.B.E., Queen's Own Royal W. Kent Regt., of Prosperous, Hungerford. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1943, and she *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1945, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hall Stevenson, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Holmby, Speen Lane, Newbury, Berks, son of Col. E. M. Stevenson.

Sir George *d.* 22 Nov. 1916, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 26 Aug. 1904.
Arms—Barry wavy of six arg. and az. over a lla lymphad sa.; on a chief of the second two roses of the first. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a beacon fired ppr. pendent therefrom a sail az. charged with a rose as in the arms. *Motto*—Ever watchful.
Seat—Hollywood Tower, Westbury-on-Trym, nr. Bristol, co. Gloucester.

WHITE OF SALLE PARK.



Sir (Rudolph) Dymoke White, 2nd Bt., of Salle Park, co. Norfolk; educ. Cheltenham, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910, M.A. 1944); D.L., J.P. and C.A., Hants, High Sheriff co. Southampton, 1935; M.P. for Fareham Div. of Hants, from Oct. 1939; Major late Hampshire Carabiniers; served in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 11 June, 1888; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 26 June, 1912, ●Isabelle, yr. dau. of late James George MacGowan, of Paris, and has issue,

1†HEADLEY DYMOKE, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Major, Intelligence Corps, served in World War II 1939–45; (*Stinton Hall, Reepham, Norfolk*); *b.* 15 April, 1914; *m.* 9 Jan. 1943, ●Elizabeth Victoria Mary, elder dau. of Wilfrid Wrightson, of Dinsdale Manor, Neasham, Darlington (*see* WRIGHTSON, Bt.), and has issue,

1†John Woolmer, *b.* 4 Feb. 1947.
1●Morna, *b.* 20 Feb. 1944.
2●Isabelle Sarah, *b.* 9 June, 1948.

2†Lynton Stuart, M.B.E. (1943); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), hon. Lt.-Col., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (22, *Burghley Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*19); *b.* 11 Aug. 1916; *m.* 17 Jan. 1945, ●Phyllis Marie Rochfort, elder dau. of Mr. Justice Worley, and has issue,

†Anthony Douglas, *b.* 13 Oct. 1946.
1●Marguerite Isabelle, *b.* 12 July, 1920; *m.* 11 Jan. 1941, Cmdr. Hugh Colenso Martell, R.N., (*Forge Cottage, Bosham, Sussex*), yr. son of Engr. Capt. A.A.G. Martell, R.N. (ret.), of Meadowleigh, Emsworth, Hants, and has issue.
2●Hélène Pauline, *b.* 24 July, 1924.

Lineage—JOHN WHITE, of Harrow Weald, had, with other issue,
THOMAS WHITE, of St. Luke's Middlesex, who *d.* July, 1812, aged 79, having *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Mrs. Jane Smith, a widow and dau. of James Honeyman, he had with other issue,

JOSEPH WHITE, of Northwood Hall, Middlesex; *b.* 3 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1806, Mary Adams, of Pegwell, Isle of Thanet, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1829, having had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, of Halliford-on-Thames; *b.* 28 May, 1812; *m.* 1849, Marian, eldest dau. of Joseph Rownson, of the City of London, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue.
2. Benjamin, of Upper Thames Street, London; *b.* 19 May, 1820; *m.* 1849, Jane, yst. dau. of Thomas Moore, of Coleshill, Berks, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
3. TIMOTHY, of whom presently.

The 5th son,

TIMOTHY WHITE, of Salle Park, Norfolk; Major 2nd Hants Art. Vol.; *b.* 11 April, 1824; *m.* 1846, Emily Celestina, yst. dau. and co-heir of Francis Dymock, of the City of London, and of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 8 May, 1908, leaving, with other issue,

Sir Woolmer Rudolph Donati White, 1st Bt., High Sheriff for Norfolk, 1914; J.P. Hants, C.C. 1912–22; formerly Capt. Hants Territorials; *b.* 21 Aug. 1858; *m.* 3 July, 1883, Edith Wittcomb (*d.* 4 Sept. 1934), yr. dau. of George Dawes Monck, of Hilsea, Hants, and had issue,

1. Lynton Woolmer, Lieut. King's Dragoon Guards; B.A. Camb.; *b.* 5 May, 1886; *m.* 29 June, 1911, Dorothea (*d.* 19 Aug. 1926), only dau. of W. R. Haughton, V.D., M.Inst.C.E., sometime Engr.-in-Ch. E. Bengal State Rly., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1914, of wounds received in action.
2. (RUDOLPH) DYMOKE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
1●Marguerite, *m.* 14 June, 1915, Lt.-Col. Christopher Victor Bulstrode, D.S.O., T.D., M.A., M.D. (Camb.), late R.A.M.C. (T.A.), formerly att. Warwickshire Yeo. (*Salt Hill, Chichester, Sussex*), and has issue.
2●Pauline.

Sir Woolmer was a Lord of the Manor in the cos. of Norfolk, Derby and Oxford. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1931, and was *s.* by his 2nd son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 June, 1922.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a fesse chequy gu. and or, over all on a bend engrailed az. an arrow point downwards of the field (WHITE); 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, between four

estoiles or (DYMOCK). *Crest*—A boar's head erased ppr. pierced through the mouth with an arrow or. *Motto*—Progredere ne regredere.
Seats—Salle Park, Norfolk, and Southleigh Park, nr. Havant, Hants. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Cavalry.

WHITE OF WALLING WELLS.



Sir Thomas Astley Woollaston White, 5th Bt., of Walling Wells, co. Nottingham; educ. Wellington Coll.; *b.* 13 May, 1904; *s.* his father, 1945; *m.* 8 July, 1935, ●Daphne Margaret, elder dau. of Col. Francis Remi Imbert Athill, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.L., of Brinkburn High House, Longframlington, Northumberland, and has issue,

●Bridget Juliet, *b.* 31 Aug. 1936.

Lineage—JOHANNES WHITE, of North Colyngham, co. Nottingham, is named in the list of the landed gentry of co. Nottingham, drawn up by order of HENRY VI 1428. His son,

JOHN WHITE, bought lands at Tuxford, co. Nottingham, and had a son,

THOMAS WHITE, purchased the manor of Tuxford, 1545, but resided chiefly at Woodhead, Rutland. A charter of PHILIP and MARY, 31 May, 1556, grants three Manors in Somerset, to "Our beloved servant Thomas White, gentleman, in consideration of good and faithful service by him in the late conspiracy against us attempted by Henry Dudley and his accomplices." He *m.* Anne Cecil, eldest sister of William, Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer of England, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WHITE, Kt. of Tuxford, who served the office of Sheriff of co. Nottingham 20 JAMES I; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bt. of Swarkeston, co. Derby, and *d.* 1625, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

THOMAS WHITE, of Tuxford; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Hartopp, Bt. (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden (grandfather of the poet)), and *d.* 1638, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITE, of Tuxford, M.P. co. Nottingham 1678–98; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Williamson, 1st Bt. of East Markham, co. Nottingham, and had issue (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Thomas Westby, of Ravensfield; and Rebecca, *m.* 7 Nov. 1728, Sir Griffith Boynton, 3rd Bt.) an only son,

THOMAS WHITE, of Tuxford, M.P. for East Retford; *m.* 28 July, 1698, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Richard Taylor, of Walling Wells (son of Samuel Taylor, Gov. of Tangier, one of the Taylors of Bolsover, co. Derby), by Bridget his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph, Kt., of Langold, which latter headed the cavalry in CHARLES II's Restoration Procession. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1730, leaving issue (with three daus., 1. Bridget, *m.* 5 Aug. 1720, Sir John Heathcote, 2nd Bt. (*see* ANCASTER, E.); 2. Anne, *m.* 5 April, 1742, Sir Griffith Boynton, 5th Bt.; and 3. Mary, (*d. unm.*) two sons, 1. JOHN and 2. TAYLOR. The elder son,

JOHN WHITE, of Tuxford and Walling Wells, M.P. for East Retford, is mentioned by Walpole as "an old republican who governed both Newcastle and Lord John Cavendish." He *d. unm.* 1769, and was *s.* by his brother,

TAYLOR WHITE, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, Judge of Chester, Recorder of Stamford, Dep.-Recorder of Nottingham, Steward of East Retford, and first Treas. of the Foundling Hosp.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1701; *m.* 1stly, May, 1729, Anne, dau. of Thomas Errington, of Errington and Beaufront, Northumberland; and 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1739, Frances (*d.* 17 March, 1763), dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. John Armstrong, of Ballyard, King's Co., and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. TAYLOR, his heir.
2. Thomas, Barrister-at-law; Steward of East Retford; *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1786.
3. Stephen (Rev.), LL.D., of Castor, co. Northampton, Rector of Conington, co. Huntingdon; *b.* 14 Jan. 1750; *m.* 5 April, 1774, Elizabeth Hannah (*d.* 29 March, 1814), dau. of Rev. William Sellon, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1824, leaving issue.

He *d.* 27 March, 1772. His eldest son,

TAYLOR WHITE, of Tuxford, *b.* 5 Nov. 1743; *m.* April, 1765, Sarah (*d.* 29 Oct. 1802), eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Isaac Woollaston, Bt. of Loseby, and St. Ives, Hants, and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS WOOLLASTON (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Taylor, Lt.-Col.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1771; *m.* 9 Feb. 1803, Sophia Jewell, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1847, leaving issue, with three daus., five sons, 1. Isaac Woollaston, *b.* 21 Aug. 1805, *d.* Feb. 1846, leaving issue; 2. Charles Lawrence, *b.* March, 1813; 3. Thomas, *b.* 1816; 4. William Cecil, *b.* 1822; and 5. Rowland Humberstone, *b.* 1824.
1. Lydia, *m.* 1789, Col. James Worsley, and *d.* 19 April, 1832, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PENNYMAN, *of Ormesby Hall*).
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 March, 1801, Adm. Richard Worsley, R.N., brother of Col. James Worsley, above-mentioned, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1841. He *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1838.

Mr. White *d.* July, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Woollaston White, 1st Bt., of Walling Wells; created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1802, with remainder to the male issue of his deceased father. Sir Thomas was *b.* 20 Jan. 1767; *m.* 31 Jan. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blagg, of Tuxford, and had issue,

1. THOMAS WOOLLASTON (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Taylor (Rev.), M.A.; Vicar of Norton Cuckney, co. Nottingham; *b.* 9 June, 1805; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1828, Dorothy Letitia (*d.* 2 Sept. 1840), dau. of Col. John Kirke, of Markham Hall, co. Nottingham, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Thomas Woollaston, *b.* 25 May, 1829; *m.* 9 March, 1858, Charlotte Letitia (*d.* 11 April, 1935), eldest dau. of Rev. Francis Arthur Jackson, Vicar of Riccall, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 8 April, 1887.
   2. Taylor, of Angora Park, Wimbledon, Hawke's Bay, N.Z.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1837; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1914.
   3. John, of Glenesk, Turriff, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 25 June, 1839; *m.* 30 Nov. 1876, his cousin, Louisa Caroline (*d.* 15 June, 1915), dau. of George Towry White, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1911, having had, with other issue,
      (1) Taylor Woollaston, of Glenesk, Turriff, co. Aberdeen; *b.* 20 April, 1879; *m.* 11 April, 1906, ●Mary, dau. of George Broadbent, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1921.
      (2) ♦ George Towry, served in World War I 1914–18, with N.Z. Mounted Rifles; (*Balcrangie, Waitomo Caves, N.Z.*); *b.* 22 Jan. 1889; *m.* 31 March, 1922, ●Evangeline, dau. of late John Arthur, of Feilding, N.Z., and has issue,
         1*a* ♦ John Woollaston, *b.* 16 Feb. 1923.
         2*a* ♦ George Towry, *b.* 18 April, 1925.
         3*a* ♦ Arthur Lewis Taylor, *b.* 12 Jan. 1928.
         1*a* ● Marion Penelope, *b.* 7 Sept. 1926.
         2*a* ● Harriet Cicely, *b.* 14 July, 1929.
      (3) ♦ John Mervyn, Capt. late 4th Bn. Hampshire Regt., served in World War I; (*Strathcona, East Grinstead, Sussex*); *b.* 19 Sept. 1892.
      (1) ● Louisa Mary Maxwell, (*Forveran, Baldwin's Hill, East Grinstead, Sussex*).
      (2) ● Frances Armstrong, (*Fairfield Road, Orpington, Kent*).
      (3) ● Amy Anne Cecil.
      (4) ● Penelope Errington, (*Turra, 3 Oaks, 8, Acre Lane, Hastings*).
      (5) ● Isabella Georgina Sarah.
      (6) ● Joanna Caroline Decima, (*Pinders Shaw, Clive Vale, Hastings*).
      (7) ● Cicely Bridget Heathcote.
      (8) ● Joyce Alice Finderne.
   1. Letitia, *m.* 1875, Henry Kirke Hodge, of Te Owhanga, Feilding, N.Z., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1913.

The Rev. Taylor White *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1850, Charlotte Bates, only child of Robert Crofts, of Dumpton Park, Isle of Thanet, and *d.* 8 June, 1853, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1857, Henry Sweet Hodding of Harners Grove, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1887) had two daus.,

2. Charlotte Crofts, *m.* 8 April, 1880, William James Chalk, of The Limes, Crawley, Sussex, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1945, having had issue. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1933.
3. Bridget, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Rev. Preb. William John Humble-Crofts, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Waldron, Sussex, and Canon of Chichester (*d.* 1 July, 1924), and *d.* 11 Feb. 1932, leaving issue. They assumed the additional surname of CROFTS on succeeding to the Dumpton Park estate on the death of her maternal grandfather.

1. Anne, *m.* 10 Dec. 1827, William Kirke, J.P., of Markham Hall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1874, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1843.
2. Sarah, *m.* 5 April, 1836, Rev. Buchan Warren Wright, M.A., Vicar of Norton Cuckney, co. Nottingham, and *d.s.p.* 4 Jan. 1879.
3. Lydia, *d. unm.* 1827.

Sir Thomas *d.* 28 Oct. 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Woollaston White, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1839; Lt.-Col. Sherwood Rangers Yeo.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1801; *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1824, Georgina (*d.* 2 Dec. 1825), dau. of George Ramsay, of Barnton, co. Edinburgh, by the Hon. Jean Hamilton his wife, sister of 7th Baron Belhaven, and had one dau.,

1. Georgina, *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, Lt.-Col. Hon. Horace Monckton, 3rd Light Dragoons, yst. son of 5th Viscount Galway, and *d.* 7 July, 1879. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1904, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1827, Mary Euphemia (*d.* 3 June, 1861), dau. of William Ramsay, of Gogar, co. Edinburgh, by the Hon. Bethia Hamilton his wife, sister of 7th Baron Belhaven, and by her had issue,

1. THOMAS WOOLLASTON (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. William Knight Hamilton Ramsay, of Leahurst, Tickhill, co. York; *b.* 23 Jan. 1834; *m.* 5 July, 1876, Edith Laura (*d.* 15 March, 1926), eldest dau. of Rev. Archibald Paris, Rector of Ludgvan, Cornwall, and *d.* 11 June, 1900, leaving issue,
   1. ARCHIBALD WOOLLASTON (Sir), **4th** Bt.
   2. William Taylor, M.C., Capt. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1880; *d.* 3 April, 1937.
   3. Charles Ramsay, D.S.O. (1918), Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Yorks. Regt.; *b.* 11 May, 1881; *d.* 31 March, 1921.
   4 ♦ John Broughton, M.C., Capt. late Notts and Derby Regt., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 8 March, 1889.
   1 ● Bridget, J.P., E.R. co. York; (*c/o Bessingby Hall, Bridlington, co. York*), *m.* 18 Jan. 1906, Lt.-Col. Alfred George William Wright, T.D., D.L., J.P., of Bessingby Hall, and has issue. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1923.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1894, aged 65.
3. Fanny Lucy Fowke, *m.* 12 May, 1869, Sir James Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland, 4th Bt., of Clifton Hall, and *d.* 17 March, 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1897.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Aug. 1882, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Woollaston White, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Nottingham, formerly Lt.-Col. 16th Lancers; *b.* 7 Feb. 1828; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1907, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Archibald Woollaston White, 4th Bt., T.D., Lt.-Col. R.H.A., formerly Capt. Yorkshire R.G.A. (M.); *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *m.* 12 Aug. 1903, ●Gladys Becher Love, (*Langold House, Birling, Maidstone*), yr. dau. of late Rev. Edward Augustus Bracken Pitman, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Stonegrave, co. York, and had issue,

1. THOMAS ASTLEY WOOLLASTON (Sir), 5th and present Bt.
2 ♦ RICHARD TAYLOR, D.S.O., Capt. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, D.S.O. 1940, Bars 1941 and 1942), *heir presumptive*; (*Wateringbury Place, Maidstone; United Service Club*); *b.* 29 Jan. 1908; *m.* 2 Sept. 1936, ●Gabrielle Ursula, yr. dau. of late Robert Henry Style, of Boxley House, Maidstone (*see* STYLE, Bt.), and has issue,
1 ♦ Nicholas Peter Archibald, *b.* 2 March, 1939.
2 ♦ Robert Leslie, *b.* 19 Aug. 1945.
3 ♦ Richard Mark (twin), *b.* 19 Aug. 1945.
1 ● Victoria Rosamond, *b.* 5 July, 1937.
2 ● Jocelyn Henrietta, *b.* 12 Jan. 1943.
3 ♦ Archibald John Ramsay, D.S.C. (1943), Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II 1939–45, (despatches, D.S.C.); *b.* 17 Sept. 1910.
Sir Archibald *d.* 16 Dec. 1945, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—20 Dec. 1802.
Arms—Gu., a chevron vair, between three lions rampant or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet arg., a demi-eagle with wings expanded sa. *Motto*—Loyal unto death.
Residence—Torhousemuir, co. Wigtown.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE.



Sir Godfrey Dalrymple Dalrymple-White, 1st Bt., of High Mark, co. Wigtown F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.P. for Southport Jan. 1910–Nov. 1923, and Oct. 1924–Oct. 1931, educ. Wellington Coll. and R.M.C., Lt.-Col. late Gren. Guards, entd. Gren. Guards 1885, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Brit. N. America 1892–93, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Home Dist. 1899–1900, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I, cmd'd. 5th (Res.) Bn. Gren. Guards 1914–16, on staff in France 1916–18 (despatches thrice, brevet Lt.-Col.), a Gov. of Wellington Coll. 1936, *b.* 6 July, 1866; assumed by deed poll 9 July, 1926, the surname of DALRYMPLE-WHITE in lieu of White, and was created a Baronet 28 July, 1926; *m.* 3 June, 1912, ●Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, eldest dau. of 12th Viscount Falkland, and has issue,

♦ HENRY ARTHUR DALRYMPLE, D.F.C. (1941) and bar (1942), educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II, (220, *Ashley Gardens, S.W.1*; *Junior Carlton Club*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1917; *m.* 17 Sept. 1948, ●Mary, only dau. of Capt. Robert H. C. Thomas.
●Merial Catherine Dalrymple, *m.* 15 April, 1938, Lt.-Col. William Reeve, Gren. Guards, (*Leadenham House, co. Lincoln*), only son of Capt. John Sherard Reeve, of Leadenham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

Lineage—VICE-ADM. SIR JOHN CHAMBERS WHITE, K.C.B., C.-in-C. at Sheerness, *m.* 1816, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1830), eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Hew Whiteford Dalrymple, 1st Bt., and *d.* 4 April, 1845, having had, with other issue,
GEN. SIR HENRY DALRYMPLE WHITE, K.C.B., of Marden Ash, Bournemouth, Col. 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, Kt. of the Legion of Honour, and 4th cl. Medjidie, served in the Crimea in cmd. of 6th Dragoons, *b.* 5 July, 1820; *m.* 1stly, 12 May, 1858, Louisa Mary (*d.* 25 April, 1860), dau. of late Martin Tucker Smith, M.P., and had issue,
1 ●Maud Mary, (6, *North Hill, Highgate, N.*6).
He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1863, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 28 April, 1925), dau. of Neill Malcolm, of Poltalloch, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 March, 1886, having by her had issue,
1. Arthur Dalrymple, *b.* 29 Dec. 1863; *d.* 6 Jan. 1882.
2. GODFREY DALRYMPLE (Sir), created a Baronet 1926.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 July, 1926.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, WHITE, vert, a naval crown or, between three roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr., in centre chief an escutcheon arg., charged with a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir John Chambers White for his services in Egypt in the year 1801, pendent from a riband tenné; 2nd and 3rd, DALRYMPLE or, on a saltire az., between two water bougets in pale sa., nine lozenges of the field. *Crests*—WHITE, issuant from a Coronet composed of four roses set upon a rim or, a lion's head arg. DALRYMPLE, in front of a rock ppr., a water bouget sa. *Motto*—Virtus sibi munus.
Residence—Dormer Cottage, Charlwood, Surrey. *Club*—Carlton.

WHITEHEAD.



Sir Philip Henry Rathbone Whitehead, 4th Bt., educ. Clifton Coll., and R.M.C., Lieut. Res. of Offrs., late Oxford and Bucks L.I., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded), and in World War II with Intell. Corps; Trustee, Rowland Hill Benevolent Fund, G.P.O.; Gov. Appleby Grm. Sch.; mem. of The Fruiterers' Co.; *b.* 24 July, 1897; *s.* his father 1942; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1929, Gertrude (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), dau. of John C. Palmer, of Wheeling, West Virginia, U.S.A., and has issue,

1 ♦ ROWLAND JOHN RATHBONE,
2 ♦ Peter James Palmer } twins, *b.* 24 June, 1930.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1946, ●Mrs. Margery Langlands, dau. of late E. W. Hickes, and of Mrs. Hickes, of Crockham Hill, Kent.

Lineage—Members of this family were, from a very early period, settled as freeholders (or "statesmen") in the parish of Orton, Westmorland, and paid taxes there. One representative, who attained prominence in Stuart times, was George Whitehead (1636–1715), the eminent Quaker and colleague of William Penn. The immediate ancestor of the present line,
JOHN WHITEHEAD, of Raisbeck, in the parish of Orton, *m.* 1620, Agnes Thompson, of Orton, and *d.* 1636, leaving issue,
JOHN WHITEHEAD, of Raisbeck, *b.* 1629; *d.* 1715, leaving issue,
JAMES WHITEHEAD, of Raisbeck, *b.* 1665; *m.* 1704, Isabell Atkinson, of Bretherdaile, and *d.* 1728, leaving issue,
JOHN WHITEHEAD, of Raisbeck, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1732, Agnes Taylor, and *d.* 1743. He was father of
JAMES WHITEHEAD, of Raisbeck, *b.* 1733; *m.* 1764, Dorothy, dau. of John Farrer, of Bousfield, and his wife, Isabel Addison, of Maulds Meaburn. He *d.* 1784, leaving a son,
JOHN WHITEHEAD, of Raisbeck, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1792, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wilson, of Midfield, and Mary Fothergill, his wife, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,
JAMES WHITEHEAD, of Raisbeck and Appleby, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1822, Agnes, dau. of Robert Atkinson, of Hutton Le Hay, and Agnes Cloudsdale, his wife, and *d.* 1861, leaving issue,
1. John, Mayor of Appleby, *b.* 1824.
2. JAMES, created a Baronet.

The yr. son,

Sir James Whitehead, 1st Bt., of Catford, Kent, F.S.A., D.L. and J.P. Westmorland, J.P. co. of London (High Sheriff 1890) and Kent, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London, Alderman of Cheape from 1882–96, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1884–85, and Lord Mayor 1888–89, M.P. for Leicester 1892–94, Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava and Kt. Cmdr. of Takovo of Servia, Lion and Sun of Persia, 2nd cl., and Kt. Offr. of the Belgian Order of Leopold, Chinese Tablet of Honour, *b.* 2 March, 1834; created a Baronet 26 Nov. 1889; *m.* 30 May, 1860, Mercy Matilda (*d.* 8 May, 1911), 4th dau. of Thomas Hinds, of St. Neots, and had issue,
1. GEORGE HUGH (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. ROWLAND EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. Gilbert Hinds, *b.* 26 May, 1866; *m.* 10 April, 1901, ●Helena Emmeline, (*New Haven, Eltham, Kent*), only dau. of late Henry A. Langford, of Plymouth, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1908, leaving issue,
●Margaret Joy, *m.* 5 May, 1928, Lt.-Cmdr. John Brett, D.S.C., R.N., elder son of Michael Brett, of Bishop's Stortford, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Gloucester*, off Crete, 22 May, 1941.
4. Wilfred James, D.S.O. (1917), educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.A., Lt.-Col. 6th City of London Regt., served in World War I (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 6 Jan. 1873; *m.* 16 April, 1907, Dona Margaret (*d.* 4 July, 1944), dau. of T. A. N. Chase, I.C.S., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1934, leaving issue,
♦ John Chase, M.B.E. (1945), educ. Rugby, and R.M.C., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1938, Major Royal W. Kent Regt., served in World War II; (*Baronsmere, The Goffs, Eastbourne*), *b.* 23 May, 1913; *m.* 15 Nov. 1941, ●Lorna Davey, dau. of Walter Rupert Belk, of Newbury, and has issue,
(1) ●Carolyn, *b.* 30 Sept. 1946.
(2) ●Saffron Ann, *b.* 13 Feb. 1948.
●Elizabeth Dona, *b.* 22 June, 1910; *m.* 5 July, 1939, Major Lionel William Skipwith Tayler, Royal Sussex Regt., (*The Mill, Lyminge, nr. Folkestone*), only son of late Lt.-Col. Francis Lionel Tayler, D.S.O., I.A.
1 ●Leila Isabel Mercy, J.P. for Kent
2 ●Florence Marion } (*Hazelwood, Wilmington, Kent*).

Sir James *d.* 20 Oct. 1917, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Hugh Whitehead, 2nd Bt., educ. Clifton Coll., and Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.A., J.P. Kent, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of London, a Gov. of Appleby Grammar Sch., *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; *m.* 5 Sept. 1889, ●Gertrude Grace (*Wolvercote House, Oxford*), dau. of late Sir William Ascroft, J.P., of Overleigh House, Preston, co. Lancaster, and The Wyke, Grasmere, co. Westmorland, and had issue,
1. James Hugh Edendale, educ. Clifton Coll., and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Lieut. Royal W. Kent Regt., *b.* 8 July, 1890; *d.* 13 March, 1919, from disease contracted in World War I.

2. George William Edendale, educ. Clifton Coll., and R.M.A., Woolwich, Lieut. R.F.A., attached R.A.F., *b.* 27 Aug. 1895; *k.* in action 17 Oct. 1918, whilst flying over the German lines.

1●Christobel, *m.* 10 Feb. 1917, Pierre de Putron, Jurat of Royal Court of Guernsey, (*La Bertozerie, Guernsey*), only son of late Rev. G. P. de Putron, of Guernsey, and has issue.

2●Joan Gertrude.

3●Sylvia Mercy Ascroft, *m.* 17 July, 1933, Rev. James Walter Herbert Nankivell, (*Edendale*, 146, *Old Bath Road, Cheltenham*), and has issue.

Sir George *d.s.p.m.s.* 21 May, 1931, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Rowland Edward Whitehead, 3rd Bt., K.C., educ. Clifton Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.), one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of London, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, J.P. and C.C. co. Berks, mem. (formerly Chm.) of Council of Clifton Coll., M.P. for S.E. Essex 1906–10, Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1906–9, and to Attorney-Gen. 1909–10, Master of the Fruiterers' Company 1904, Trustee of Rowland Hill Benevolent Fund, G.P.O., Gov. of Appleby Grm. Sch., mem. of Cttee. on Work of National Importance 1916–19, formerly Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. City of Lond. Regt., *b.* 1 Sept. 1863; *m.* 18 May, 1893, Ethel Mary Léonie (*d.* 26 Feb. 1945), dau. of Philip H. Rathbone, J.P., of Greenbank Cottage, Wavertree, Liverpool, and had issue,

1. PHILIP HENRY RATHBONE (Sir) **4th** and present Bt.

2†Gilbert Rathbone, educ. Clifton Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1933, M.A. 1938), Lt.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II; (*The Cottage, Warborough, co. Oxford*), *b.* 15 Oct. 1910; *m.* 15 Sept. 1934, ●Joy, B.A. Oxford, only child of Sydney Rumball, of The Slyce, St. Leonards-on-Sea, and has issue,

1●Gilia Fleur, *b.* 29 March, 1936.

2●Celia Lynette, *b.* 5 Aug. 1939.

3●Anthea Margaret Joy, *b.* 16 Sept. 1943.

1●Hermoine Elfrida Mary, *m.* 24 April, 1930, Major Edmund Kell Blyth, Oxford and Bucks L.I., (*Wainscot, St. Bernards Road, St. Albans; Chapel Farm, Whipsnade, Dunstable*), son of Lt.-Col. C. F. T. Blyth, C.M.G., of Felden, Boxmoor, co. Hertford, and has issue.

2●Eileen Isabel, *m.* 7 June, 1921, Thomas Stephen Leach, M.C., (*Stockbridge Cottage, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey*), yst. son of late H. R. Leach, of Rickmansworth, and has issue.

Sir Rowland *d.* 9 Oct. 1942, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—26 Nov. 1889.

Arms—Per pale az. and sa., on a fesse invected plain cottised or, between three fleurs-de-lis of the last, a fasces erect between two eagles' heads erased ppr. *Crest*—An eagle, wings expanded, ppr., each wing charged with a fasces erect or, supporting with the dexter claw an escutcheon of the arms. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Residences—Culham Home Farm, Abingdon, Berks; Sotik, Kenya Colony. *Clubs*—National Liberal; M.C.C.

HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY.



Sir (Herbert) Maurice Huntington-Whiteley, 2nd Bt., of Grimley, co. Worcester; A.M.I.E.E.; educ. Eton; Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1915–19 (wounded), and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 25 July, 1896; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 2 April, 1919, ●Lady (Pamela) Margaret Baldwin, 3rd dau. of 1st Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G., P.C., and has had issue,

1. Herbert Oliver (Peter), Capt. R.M., served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 27 Feb. 1920; *k.* in action in France, Sept. 1944.

2†HUGO BALDWIN, educ. Eton; Lieut. R.N. (Emerg. List), served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 31 March, 1924.

3†John Miles, educ. Eton; Writer R.N., *b.* 18 July, 1929.

Lineage—Sir Herbert Huntington-Whiteley, 1st Bt., of Grimley, co. Worcester; M.P.; J.P., High Sheriff, 1913, and J.P. Blackburn; Mayor 1892; *b.* 8 Dec. 1857, 2nd son of George Whiteley, of Blackburn and Halifax (who *d.* 10 March, 1873, and brother of 1st Baron Marchamley), created a Baronet 8 Feb. 1918; *m.* 25 Sept. 1895, Florence Kate (*d.* 28 June, 1948), eldest dau. of late William Balle Huntington, D.L., of Woodlands, Darwen, co. Lancaster, and assumed by Royal Licence 7 Feb. 1918, the additional name and arms of HUNTINGTON. He had issue,

1. (HERBERT) MAURICE (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

2†Eric Arthur, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925); W/Cdr. R.Aux.A.F., served in World War II; (*Seven Wells, Silchester Common, Reading; United University Club*); *b.* 2 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1929, Enid Cohn (who obtained a div. 1938), and has issue,

1†Nigel Charles, *b.* 22 March, 1931.

2†Philip Cecil, *b.* 2 Nov. 1933.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1938, ●Mrs. Evelyn Mary Clarke, dau. of late Henry Munt.

Sir Herbert *d.* 22 Jan. 1936, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Lineage—See MARCHAMLEY, B.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Feb. 1918.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse dancettée sa. and gu., in chief a pale or, thereon three bars of the second, in base a fleur-de-lis arg. (WHITELEY); 2nd and 3rd, or, on a pale between two roses in fesse gu., barbed and seeded ppr., a lion rampant between two water bougets of the first and, for distinction, a canton of the second (HUNTINGTON). *Crests*—1. A stag's head couped arg., attired or, holding in the mouth a bell gold (WHITELEY). 2. Upon a mount vert a lion's head couped at the neck or, gorged with a collar vair, between two roses gu. barbed leaved and stalked ppr. and, for distinction, charged on the neck with a cross crosslet also gu. (HUNTINGTON). *Motto*—Live to live.

Seat—Walton Lane Cottage, Grimley, co. Worcester. *Residence*—The Old Hill, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. *Club*—United Service.

WICKLOW.



The Earl of Wicklow (William Cecil James Philip John Paul Howard), Viscount Wicklow, of Wicklow and Baron Clonmore of Clonmore Castle, co. Carlow in Ireland; educ. Eton, and Merton Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1925); late Capt. Royal Fus., served in World War II 1939–45; Dir. Burns Oates and Washbourne, Ltd., Clonmore and Reynolds, Ltd. (Dublin), and Patriotic Insurance Co. (Dublin); Knight of Sovereign Order of Malta; *b.* 30 Oct. 1902; *s.* his father as 8th Earl 1946.

Lineage—JOHN HOWARD, living *temp.* CHARLES I, *m.* 1636, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Robert Hasells, and *d.* 1643, aged 27, leaving by her (who removed into Ireland, *m.* 2ndly her cousin, Robert Hasells, first owner of Shelton, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1684, and was *bur.* at Kilbride, co. Wicklow), a son,

RALPH HOWARD, of Dublin, M.D. 1667, Pres. of the College of Physicians in Ireland 1674, acquired 1697 from the Duke of Ormonde, the estate of North Arklow, co. Wicklow, on which is Shelton Abbey, the chief residence of his descendants. He *m.* 16 July, 1668, Katherine (*d.* 1720), dau. of Roger Sotheby, M.P. for Wicklow, and had issue,

1. HUGH, his successor.

2. ROBERT (Rt. Rev.), Bishop of Elphin, who *s.* his brother.

3. William, M.P. for Dublin, *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1728.

1. Frances, *m.* Sir Robert Kennedy, Bt., of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow.

2. Katherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Molyneux, 1st Bt., of Castle Dillon, and had issue. He *d.* 1733.

3. Dorothy, *m.* Rt. Rev. Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Ossory. Dr. Howard *d.* 1710 (will dated 6 Jan. 1709, proved 8 Oct. 1710), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH HOWARD, of Shelton, apptd. Keeper of the State Papers at Whitehall, 1714; and Paymaster of the Board of Works, 1726. He was *bapt.* 16 Feb. 1675; *m.* 1714, Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Gen. Thomas Langston, and *d.s.p.* March, 1738, when he was *s.* by his brother,

RT. REV. ROBERT HOWARD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, Fell. of Trin. Coll. Dublin 1703, consecrated Bishop of Killala 1726, and translated to Elphin, 1729. His Lordship was *b.* 24 Sept. 1683; *m.* 1724, Patience (*d.* 5 June, 1764), dau. and sole heiress of Godfrey Boleyne, of Fennor, co. Meath (by Mary his wife, sister of Rt. Hon. Henry Singleton, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas), and had, with other issue,

1. RALPH, his heir.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, John Stoyte, of Street, Westmeath, and 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1753, Hon. Robert Butler (*see* LANESBOROUGH, E.).

2. Katherine, *m.* 25 Feb. 1761, 1st Earl Erne, and *d.* 15 June, 1775, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1828.

The Bishop *d.* 3 April 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RT. HON. RALPH HOWARD, **1st Viscount Wicklow,** M.P. for co. Wicklow, and a member of the Privy Council in Ireland; elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as *Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, in the co. of Carlow*, 21 July, 1776, and advanced to the *Viscounty of Wicklow*, 23 June, 1785. His Lordship *m.* 11 Aug. 1755, Alice (who was created *Countess of Wicklow*, 5 Dec. 1793), only dau. and heiress of William Forward, of Castle Forward, co. Donegal, M.P., and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, **2nd** Earl.

2. WILLIAM, **3rd** Earl.

3. Hugh, M.P. for St. Johnstown 1790–1800; *b.* 1761; *m.* 20 Dec. 1792, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. Robert Bligh, Dean of Elphin, and niece of 1st Earl of Darnley, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1840, having had issue,

1. SIR RALPH HOWARD, Bt., of Bushy Park, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that co. 1829–40, and Col. of its Militia; *b.* 1801; *m.* July, 1837, Charlotte Anne, Lady Fraser (*d.* 7 May, 1867), widow of Lt.-Col. Sir James John Fraser, 3rd Bt, and only child of Daniel Craufurd, and grand-dau. of Sir Alexander Craufurd, Bt. Sir Ralph was created a Baronet 26 July, 1838. He *d.s.p.* 15 Aug. 1873, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

2. Robert, *d.* 1833.

1. Frances, *m.* 1 Oct. 1810, William Parnell Hayes, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, brother of 1st Baron Congleton, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1814, leaving issue. He *d.* 1821.

2. Isabella, *m.* 5 April, 1818, 3rd Earl of Carysfort, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1836, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1868.

3. Theodosia, *m.* Aug. 1822, 5th Viscount Powerscourt, and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1836. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1823.

His Lordship *d.* 26 June, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, **2nd Earl of Wicklow,** *s.* his mother, 7 March, 1807; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1815, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM, **3rd Earl of Wicklow,** assumed, 21 Nov. 1780, the surname and arms of FORWARD upon inheriting the estate of his maternal relatives, but resumed his family name of HOWARD, by Royal Licence, on succeeding to the Peerage. His Lordship *m.* 31 March, 1787, Eleanor (*d.* 2 April, 1807), only dau. of Hon. Francis Caulfeild, and grand-dau. of 3rd Viscount Charlemont, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM FORWARD, **4th** Earl.

2. FRANCIS (Rev.), Vicar of Swords; *b.* 12 Jan. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1824, Frances (*d.* 17 Nov. 1833), dau. of Rt. Rev. George Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore, and had, with other issue,

1. William George, *b.* 25 April, 1825; *m.* 24 Feb. 1863, Ellen Richardson, and *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1836, Sarah (*d.* 15 March, 1892), dau. of Charles Hamilton, of Hamwood, Meath, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1857, having by her had issue, with four daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

2. CHARLES FRANCIS ARNOLD, **5th** Earl.

3. CECIL RALPH, **6th** Earl.

3. Robert, Lieut. 2nd Dragoons; *d.* 1828.

1. Isabella Mary, *m.* Aug. 1815, William Meade Smythe, of Barbavilla, Westmeath, and of Deer Park, Devon, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1840. He *d.* 9 July, 1866.

2. Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1816, Thomas James Fetherstonhaugh, of Bracklyn Castle, Westmeath. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1853. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1856, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Johnstone, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1885, aged 94.

3. Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1822, Rev. James William Arnold, D.D., of Ashby St. Ledger's, co. Northampton, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1873. He *d.* 25 June, 1865 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

4. Alicia, *m.* 11 May, 1830, William Bissett, of Lessendrum, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 8 May, 1836. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1858.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Sept. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORWARD, **4th Earl of Wicklow,** K.P., a Representative Peer for Ireland, Lord Lieut. co. Wicklow; *b.* 13 Feb. 1788; *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, Lady Cecil Frances Hamilton (*d.* 7 July, 1860), dau. of 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Eleanor Cecil, *m.* 23 Nov. 1840, Charles Edmund Law, Rifle Bde. (afterwards 3rd Baron Ellenborough), and *d.s.p.* 15 June, 1852. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1890.

2. Frances, *m.* 29 July, 1845, Hon. Colin Lindsay, yst. son of 24th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1897, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1892.

3. Anne Jane, *m.* 1stly, 8 June, 1854, Richard Bulkeley Philipps, Baron Milford. He *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1857. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1861, Thomas Joseph Eyre, of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 20 June, 1909. He *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1902.

4. Katharine, *m.* 4 July, 1855, Hon. Arthur Charles Augustus Petre, of Coptfold Hall, Essex, 4th son of 11th Baron Petre, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1882.

His Lordship *d.* 22 March, 1869, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES FRANCIS ARNOLD, **5th Earl of Wicklow,** a Representative Peer for Ireland, Col. of the Wicklow Mil., State Steward to The Duke of Marlborough, K.G., when Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 5 Nov. 1839; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1881, and was *s.* by his brother,

CECIL RALPH, **6th Earl of Wicklow,** a Representative Peer for Ireland; Major 7th Bde. N. Irish Div. R.A., formerly Capt. 60th Rifles; *b.* 26 April, 1842; *m.* 1stly, 23 March, 1876, Francesca Maria (*d.* 30 Dec. 1877), 2nd dau. of Thomas Chamberlayne, of Cranbury Park, Hants, and had issue,

1. RALPH FRANCIS, **7th** Earl.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1880, Fanny Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Robert Wingfield (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1894, Marcus Francis Beresford, who *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1896 (*see* WATERFORD, M.), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1914) had issue,

2. Cecil Mervyn Malcolm, *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *d.* 16 April, 1882.

3. Hugh Melville, D.L. co. Wicklow; *b.* 28 March, 1883; *m.* 19 Sept. 1908, May (*d.* 10 Jan. 1941), only child of Benjamin Aymar Sands, of New York, and Southampton, Long Island, U.S.A., and and *d.* 17 Feb. 1919, leaving issue,

† CECIL AYMAR, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 13 Sept. 1909.

● Katharine Frances Theodosia, (*Ounavarra, Courtown Harbour, co Wexford*), *b.* 8 Sept. 1910.

His Lordship *d.* 24 July, 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH FRANCIS, **7th Earl of Wicklow,** a Representative Peer for Ireland 1905–46, a Senator of Parliament of S. Ireland 1921–27, D.L. co. Wicklow, Lt.-Col. S. Irish Horse, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, served in S. Africa; *b.* 24 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1902, Lady Gladys Mary Hamilton (*d.* 12 March, 1917), yr. dau. of 2nd Duke of Abercorn, and had issue,

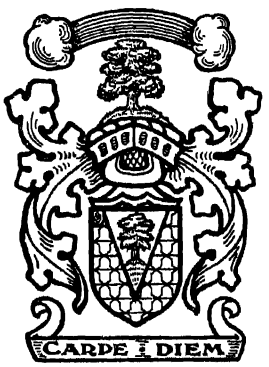
WILLIAM CECIL JAMES PHILIP JOHN PAUL, **8th** and present Earl. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1942, ● Lady Beatrix Frances Gertrude (*Ballinastrach, Gorey, co. Wexford*), widow of Major Sir Nevile Rodwell Wilkinson, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, and elder dau. of 14th Earl of Pembroke. His Lordship *d.* 11 Oct. 1946, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 21 July, 1776. Viscount, 23 June, 1785. Earl, 5 Dec. 1793.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a bend, between six cross crosslets fitchée, arg., 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant, gu. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion statant guardant, or, ducally gorged gu., holding in his mouth an arrow ppr. *Supporters*—Two stags ppr., ducally gorged, each charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée, arg. *Mottoes*—Inservi Deo et lætare; and Certum pete finem.

Seat—Shelton Abbey, Arklow, co. Wicklow. *Residence*—5, Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Kildare Street (Dublin); University (Dublin); Royal Irish Yacht (Dublin).

WIGAN.



Sir Roderick Grey Wigan, 3rd Bt., J.P. co. Northumberland, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, T/2nd Lieut. late R.A.S.C., served in World War I (Croix de Guerre of France), *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *s.* his father 1907; *m.* 27 Jan. 1909, ● Ina, only child of Lewis Davis Wigan, J.P., of Brandon Park, Suffolk, and has issue,

1 † FREDERICK ADAIR, *b.* 13 April, 1911.

2 † Alan Lewis, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Lieut. K.R.R.C., served in World War II 1939–40 (prisoner), *b.* 19 Nov. 1913.

1 ● Joan Yvonne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1914.

Lineage—EDWARD WIGAN, of Highbury Terrace, Islington, Middlesex, Lt.-Col. of the 1st Middlesex Mil., *m.* 11 April, 1782, Jane Bond (*d.* 1826), and *d.* 22 March, 1814, having had, with other issue,

JOHN ALFRED WIGAN, of Clare House, East Malling, Kent, J.P., *b.* 11 Sept. 1787; *m.* 21 Sept. 1815, Elizabeth Pratt (*d.* 25 July, 1864), dau. and heiress of William Lewis, of Lion House, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1869, having had issue, with fourteen other children,

Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bt., of Clare Lawn, East Sheen, Surrey, and Purland Chase, Ross, co. Hereford, J.P. co. London, D.L. and J.P. Surrey (High Sheriff 1894), Knighted 30 Nov. 1894, and created a Baronet 9 March, 1898, *b.* 4 Oct. 1827; *m.* 26 April, 1857, Mary Harriett (*d.* 10 April, 1915), dau. of Joseph Blunt, of West Park, Kew Surrey, and had issue,

1. FREDERICK WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Henry Charles, *b.* 14 Jan. 1864; *d.* 10 Oct. 1866.

3. Arthur Lawford, educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), *b.* 27 April, 1868: *m.* 29 July, 1896, ● Beatrice, (*Clare House, Windsor*), dau. of late Col. Charles Hervey Bagot, C.B., R.E., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1944, leaving issue,

● Joyce Madeline, (*The Cedars, Sandhurst, Berks*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1898; *m.* 14 April, 1917, Capt. Paul Randle Feilden Mason, late King's Regt., only son of Col. Henry Paul Mason, D.L., of Eden Place, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 May, 1944.

4 † Edgar Clare, educ. Eton, late Capt. 7th Bn. The Rifle Bde.; (*Bradstone Brook, Shalford, Surrey; Carlton Club*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1876; *m.* 2 Feb. 1909, ● Cicely Margaret, 2nd dau. of late Col. Charles Hervey Bagot, C.B., R.E.

1. Amy Mary, *d.* 28 May, 1919.

2. Katherine, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1942.

3. Ellen Mary, *m.* 19 May, 1900, Rev. William Alexander Birkbeck, Vicar of St. Saviour's, Raynes Park, S.W., son of John A. Birkbeck, and *d.* 15 May, 1923, leaving issue.

4 ● Ethel Harriett, *m.* 23 April, 1891, Egerton Spencer Grey, C.B., of The White House, Cobham, Surrey, Barrister-at-law, Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, and has issue (*see* GREY, E.).

5. Madeleine, *b.* 29 June, 1870; *d.* 23 Oct. 1893.

6 ● Constance Helen, (1, *Albury Road, Guildford, Surrey*), *m.* 4 Dec. 1913, Rev. Francis Nathaniel Hill, sometime Canon of Bombay. He *d.* 4 March, 1947.

Sir Frederick *d.* 2 March, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick William Wigan, 2nd Bt., *b.* 18 March, 1859; *m.* 10 Nov. 1885, Elizabeth Adair (*d.* 12 Nov. 1902), eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Douglas Grey, 37th Regt. (*see* GREY, E.), and had issue,

1. RODERICK GREY (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.

2. Adair Grey, *b.* 9 April, 1889; *d.* 9 May, 1896.

3 ♦ Denis Grey, J.P. E. Suffolk, educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Capt. late K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1914–18; (*Loudham Hall, Wickham Market, Suffolk; White's Club*), *b.* 21 June, 1893; *m.* 21 Oct. 1915, ●Madeline Mabel Ambrose, 3rd dau. of late Charles Robert Whorwood Adeane, C.B., of Babraham Hall, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Adair Michael Charles, educ. Eton, Major (R.A.R.O.) Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; (*Handley Green, Chislehurst, Kent*), *b.* 30 Sept. 1916; *m.* 13 Sept. 1939, ●Dawn Patrine, 3rd dau. of Charles Wilfred Gordon, of Boveridge Park, Cranborne, Salisbury, and has issue,

(1) ●Lola Dawn, *b.* 28 Aug 1940

(2) ●Camilla Rose, *b.* 28 Feb. 1944.

2. Michael Grey, *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *d.* 13 April, 1920.

1 ●Elizabeth Sibell Isabel, *b.* 21 Dec. 1918; *m.* 17 July, 1937, Humphrey Edward Crisp Gascoigne, (*42, Addison Road, W.*14), yst son of Brig-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Frederick Orby Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Ashtead Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

2. A dau., *b.* and *d.* 9 April, 1922.

1. Eira Grey, *b.* 3 Oct. 1897; *m.* 27 May, 1931, Lewis Gretton Graham-Wigan, late 13th/18th Hus., 2nd son of John Graham-Wigan, of Oakwood Park, Maidstone, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

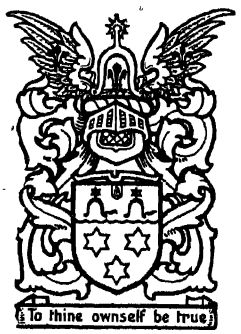
Sir Frederick *d.* 6 April, 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—9 March, 1898.

Arms—Vair, on a pile or, a mount in base vert, thereon a mountain ash tree ppr. *Crest*—On a mount vert a mountain ash tree, surmounted by a rainbow, all ppr. *Motto*—Carpe diem.

Residences—Paston Hall, Norwich; Borrobel Lodge, Kinbrace, Sutherland. *Clubs*—Conservative; New University

WIGGIN.



Sir Charles Richard Henry Wiggin, 3rd Bt., T.D.; D.L. and J.P., co. Warwick (High Sheriff 1942); educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907); Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. late cmdg. Staffs Yeo. 1921–25; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Master Brocklesby Hounds 1921–25; *b.* 21 March, 1885; *s.* his father 1917; *m.* 24 July, 1916, ●Mabel Violet Mary, only dau. of late Sir William Jaffray, 2nd Bt., of Skilts, and has issue,

♦ JOHN HENRY, M.C., educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II (prisoner); (*Guards', and Buck's Clubs*); *b.* 3 March, 1921; *m.* 30 Sept. 1947, ●Lady Cecilia Evelyn Anson, yr. dau. of 4th Earl of Lichfield.

Lineage—RICHARD WIGAN, of Chebsey, co. Stafford, came of a family long resident in that co. Several of the name were Burghers of Newcastle-under-Lyme in the 14th century, and the name constantly occurs both at that place and in Colton parish. He *d.* 1744, and was *bur.* in Chebsey churchyard. His son,

RICHARD WIGGIN, *m.* 1 May, 1739, Rachel Addison (*d.* 1785), and *d.* 10 Jan. 1786. His 2nd son,

SAMUEL WIGGIN, *b.* 1755; *m.* Elizabeth Bratt, of Stafford Castle, and left an only son,

WILLIAM WIGGIN, of Cheadle, co. Stafford; *b.* 1783; *m.* 18 April, 1815, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Dec. 1832), dau. of William Milner, of Tean, and had issue, with four daus.,

1. William Milner, *b.* 28 April, 1822; *d.* 4 May, 1856.

2. HENRY SAMUEL (Sir), 1st Bt.

Mr. Wiggin *d.* 14 Jan. 1862. His 2nd son,

Sir Henry Samuel Wiggin, 1st Bt., of Metchley Grange, co. Stafford, and Garth Gwynion, co. Montgomery; D.L. and J.P. co. Stafford, J.P. co. Worcester and Birmingham; M.P. for E. Staffordshire, 1880–85, and for Handsworth Div. of co. Stafford 1885–92; *b.* 14 Feb. 1824; *m.* 11 June, 1851, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 24 Feb. 1911), 2nd dau. of David Malins, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, J.P., and had issue,

1. HENRY ARTHUR (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. William Malins, *b.* 5 Aug. 1854; *d.* 8 July, 1856.

3. Walter William, J.P. cos. Worcester and Stafford; Lt.-Col. Worcestershire Yeo., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1856; *m.* 13 Oct. 1886, ●Edith, 4th dau. of late G. C. Adkins, J.P., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1936, having had issue,

1. George Robert, educ. Eton, and Camb.; Capt. Worcestershire Yeo.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1889; *k.* in action in Egypt, 23 April, 1916.

2. Christopher, *b.* 1891; *d.* 1895.

4. Alfred Harold, of Bordesley Hall, Alvechurch, J.P. co. Worcester (High Sheriff 1923), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1864; *m.* 5 May, 1887, Margaret, (*d.* 25 May, 1932), 4th dau. of Edward J. Nettlefold, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1933, leaving issue,

1 ♦ William Henry (Sir), K.C.B. (1948), D.S.O. (1916, with bar 1918), T.D.; D.L. and J.P. co. Worcester; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909); Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chm. Worcestershire T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; Dir. Barclays Bank, Ltd.; (*St. Cloud, Callow End, Worcester; Boodle's Club*); *b.* 26 Feb. 1888; *m.* 28 Oct. 1935, ●Elizabeth Ethelston, only dau. of late J. Danvers Power, M.V.O., and has issue,

(1) ♦ Alfred William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1937.

(2) ♦ Henry Walter, *b.* 12 Aug. 1939.

2 ♦ Richard Arthur, T.D., J.P. co. Worcs.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1924); Lt.-Col. 300th Anti-Tank Regt. R.A. (Worcs Yeo.), T.A., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Dir. William Hunt and Sons, and other cos.; (*Oak Hill, Uphampton, Ombersley, nr. Droitwich*); *b.* 4 July, 1903.

1 ●Hilda Margaret, *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; *m.* 26 March, 1918, Major Noel Stanley Wilson, J.P.; (*Norton Manor, nr. Malmesbury, Wilts*), yr. son of late William Wilson, formerly of 52, Prince's Gate, S.W., and has issue.

2. Nancy, *b.* 21 Jan. 1892; *m.* 18 Jan. 1928, Major Douglas Warner Turner, elder son of T. Warner Turner, of Cuckney House, Mansfield, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1945, having had issue.

5. Edgar Askin, D.S.O. (1917); D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1930; hon. Brig.-Gen., formerly Major and brevet Lt.-Col. 13th Hus.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 in cmd. of Mt. Inf. Regt. (despatches, two brevets), and in World War I in cmd. of 5th Mounted Bde. 1914–17 (despatches, D.S.O., Offr. Legion of Honour); *b.* 26 Nov. 1867; *m.* 27 March, 1906, ●Emilie Margaret (*Ashe House, Overton, Basingstoke*), yst. dau. of late Arthur Keen, sometime of Sandyford, Edgbaston, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1939, having had issue,

♦ Peter Milner, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. 11th Hus. (ret.), served in World War II; (*Ashe Warren House, Overton, nr. Basingstoke; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 9 April, 1907; *m.* 17 Oct. 1933, ●Margaret Frances, elder dau. of Capt. Noel Livingstone-Learmonth, of 19, St. James's Square, S.W.1., and has issue,

(1) ♦ George David Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1934.

(2) ♦ Michael Peter, *b.* 22 Nov. 1937.

(1) ●Sara Margaret, *b.* 28 Dec. 1942.

1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Dec. 1884, Brig.-Gen. Richard Charles Bernard Lawrence, C.B., C.M.G., 1st Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 23 April, 1945, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1923.

2. Ethel Malins, *m.* 20 Jan. 1897, Brig.-Gen. St. John Fancourt Michell Fancourt, C.B., of Danscroft, Stowmarket, Suffolk, J.P., sometime 1st Bengal Lancers, and *d.* 10 April, 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 11 June, 1917.

Sir Henry was created a Baronet 17 June, 1892, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1905, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Arthur Wiggin, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1896; *b.* 3 May, 1852; *m.* 12 Sept. 1878, Annie Sarah (*d.* 9 June, 1937), dau. of Charles Rogers Cope, of Kinnerton Court, co. Radnor, and Metchley House, Edgbaston, and had issue,

1. CHARLES RICHARD HENRY (Sir), 3rd and present Bt.

1. Margaret Annie, *b.* 12 July, 1879; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1948.

2 ●Elinor Mary, (*Hawthorn Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset*), *b.* 27 March, 1882; *m.* 17 Jan. 1905, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Anderdon Salt, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., XIth Hus., and has issue. He *d.* 22 June, 1940.

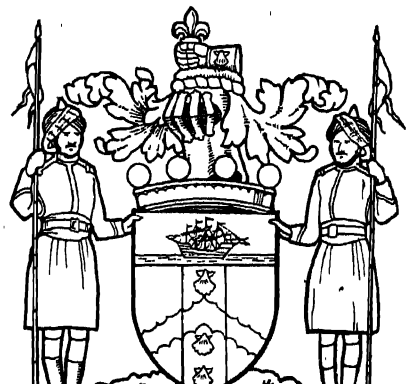
Sir Henry *d.* 2 May, 1917, and was *s.* by his only son,

Creation—17 June, 1892.

Arms—Gu., three mullets of six points arg., on a chief invected or, two spurs, rowels upwards and leathered sa. *Crest*—Within a spur, the rowel upwards, leathered or, a fleur-de-lis sa., the whole between two wings ppr., each charged with a fleur-de-lis also sa. *Motto*—To thine ownself be true.

Seat—Honington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Bath.

WIGRAM.



The Baron Wigram (Sir Clive Wigram, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.S.I.), of Clewer, co. Berks, educ. Winchester (Fell. 1938) and R.M.A., Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. late

18th Lancers, I.A., Col. 19th K.G.O. Lancers 1932–46, F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., F.Z.S., Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V when PRINCE OF WALES 1906–10, Assist. Priv. Sec. and Equerry 1910–31, Priv. Sec. and Extra Equerry 1931–35, and Priv. Sec. and Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse 1935–36, Extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and Priv. Sec. to July, 1936, and Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–45, Dep. Constable and Lt.-Gov. of Windsor Castle 1936–45, Keeper of the King's Archives 1936–45, Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 15 Dec. 1936, Pres. Westminster Hosp., mem. Council King George's Jubilee Trust, mem. Gen. Council King Edward's Hosp. Fund, Vice-Pres. Wellington Coll. 1940–45, a Gov. of Haileybury and of Imp. Service Coll., a mem. of Imp. War Graves Commn. from 1945, has Royal Victorian Chain, served with Tirah Expdn. 1897–98 and in S. African War 1900 (despatches), A.D.C. to Earl of Elgin 1895–96, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston 1899–1904, Mil. Sec. to G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot 1908–10, *b.* 5 July, 1873, eldest son of Herbert Wigram, Madras C.S. (*see next article*); *m.* 5 Dec. 1912, ●Nora Mary, only child of late Col. Sir Neville Francis Fitzgerald Chamberlain, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. (*see* CHAMBERLAIN, Bt.), and has had issue,

1 ǂ (GEORGE) NEVILLE CLIVE, M.C. (1945), educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Page of Honour to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1925–32, Major Gren. Guards, served in World War II, Mil. Sec. and Comptroller to Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand from 1946, (*Guards' Club*), *b.* 2 Aug. 1915; *m.* 19 July, 1941, ●Margaret Helen, yr. dau. of Gen. Sir Augustus Francis Andrew Nicol Thorne, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of The Deanery, Sonning, Berks, and of Hon. Lady Thorne, dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, and has issue,

1●Margaret Cherry, *b.* 24 April, 1942.

2●Anne Celia, *b.* 23 April, 1945.

2. Francis, Capt. Gren. Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 19 March, 1920; *k.* in action Sept. 1943.

1●Anne, *b.* 27 Sept. 1913; *m.* 25 Jan. 1939, Lt.-Col. John Leslie Harvey, M.B.E., Scots Guards (Res. of Offrs.), (13, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1), elder son of late Col. John Harvey, D.S.O., of Ringstead Bury, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship was created M.V.O. 1903, C.S.I. 1911, C.V.O. 1915, C.B. 1918, K.C.V.O. 1928, K.C.B. 1931, G.C.V.O. 1932, G.C.B. 1933, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 11 Feb. 1932, and was raised to the peerage as BARON WIGRAM *of Clewer, co. Berks*, 25 June, 1935.

Lineage—*See* WIGRAM, Bt.

Creation—Wigram, B., 25 June, 1935.

Arms—Arg., on a pale, gu., three escallops or, over all, a chevron engrailed, counterchanged; on a chief, waves, of the sea, thereon a ship, representing an English vessel of war of the 16th century, with four masts, sails furled, ppr., colours flying, gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a hand in armour in fesse, couped at the wrist, ppr., charged with an escallop, and holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or. *Supporters*—On either side a Bengal Lancer holding in the exterior hand a lance ppr. *Motto*—Dulcis amor patriæ.

Residence—62, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Bath; Cavalry.

WIGRAM.



The Rev. Sir Clifford Woolmore Wigram, 7th Bt., of Walthamstow, Essex, educ. Winchester, Trin. Coll. Cambridge (B.A. 1932, M.A. 1936), and Ely Theological Coll.; Chaplain of Ely Theological Coll. 1937–40; Vicar of Marston St. Lawrence, Banbury from 1945; *b.* 24 Jan. 1911; *s.* his uncle 1935; *m.* 24 Aug. 1948, ●Christabel Joan, widow of E. LL. Marriott, C.I.E., Indian Police (ret.), of Fullands House, Taunton, Somerset, and yst dau. of late W. W. Goode, of Curry Rivel, Somerset.

Lineage—**Sir Robert Wigram, 1st Bt.,** of Wexford, M.P. for Fowey 1802–6, and for Wexford 1806–7, son of John Wigram, of Bristol, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Clifford, of Wexford, and Mary Boyd, his wife, dau. of Highgate Boyd, of Rosslare, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Henry Loftus, of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, and half-sister of Viscount Loftus. He was *b.* 30 Jan. 1743, and having obtained eminence as a merchant, was created a Baronet 30 Oct. 1805. He *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1772, Catherine (*d.* 22 Jan. 1786), yst. dau. of Francis Brodhurst, of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), 2nd Bt.

1. Catherine, *m.* 21 Oct. 1803, Charles Tottenham, of Ballycurry, M.P. for New Ross, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1843.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1787, Eleanor (*d.* 23 Jan. 1841), yst. dau. of John Watts, and by her had, with other issue,

2. Money, *b.* 14 March, 1790; *m.* 19 April, 1822, Mary (*d.* 1886), dau. of Charles Hampden Turner, of Rook's-nest, Surrey, and *d.* 24 March, 1873, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Money, of Esher Place, Surrey, *b.* 25 Jan. 1823; *m.* 30 July, 1851, Anne Whitaker (*d.* 1890), dau. of William Whitaker Maitland, of Loughton Hall, Essex, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1881, leaving with other issue,

(1) Alfred Money, J.P. Essex, and M.P. for S. Essex 1894–7; *b.* 21 July, 1856; *m.* 11 July, 1882, Venetia Mary (*d.* 18 Feb. 1911), eldest dau. of Rev. John Whitaker Maitland, of Loughton Hall, Essex, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1899, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1a●Venetia Gladys, *m.* 2 Dec. 1908, Christian Augustine Everard Greene (97c, *Addison Road, W.*14), and has issue.

2a. Vera Maitland, *m.* 15 Oct. 1917, Max Gardner Valentine Browne, A.F.A., 3rd son of late Valentine Edward Browne, M.D., of Melbourne, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1938, leaving issue.

3a●Ruth Constance.

(1) Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1945.

(2) Constance Maitland, *m.* 14 July, 1881, J. Topham Richard Lodge, son of Hilton Lodge, and *d.* 1901, leaving issue.

(3)●Florence Emily, (1, *St. Winifred's Road, Bournemouth*).

2. Charles Hampden (Sir), D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 12 April, 1826; *m.* 14 July, 1857, Beatrice (*d.* 25 March, 1909), dau. of Rev. Philip Hall Palmer, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1903, leaving issue,

Henry Hampden, Major Scots Guards; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1858; *m.* 5 Nov. 1891, ●Dorothy Isabel (4, *Culford Gardens, S.W.*3), dau. of G. W. Liddell, of Keldy Castle, co. York, and *d.* 1 May, 1919, leaving issue,

1a●Violet, R.R.C., *b.* 1893; *m.* 1 Feb. 1928, Rev. Allan Augustin de Vere, Vicar of Christ Church, Ealing (*Christ Church Vicarage, Ealing, W.*5), and has issue.

2a●Myrtle, (4, *Culford Gardens, S.W.*3), *b.* 1894.

3a. Lettice Rosalind, *b.* 1897; *d. unm.* 24 July, 1928.

3. Clifford, a Dir. of the Bank of England, and D.L. for London, Col. 9th Vol. Bn. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 9 April, 1828; *d.* 1898.

4. Woolmore (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of St. Andrews, Hertford, and hon. Canon of St. Albans; *b.* Oct. 1831; *m.* 23 July, 1863, Harriet Mary (*d.* 11 Oct. 1927), dau. of Rev. Thomas Ainger, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1907, having had issue, with two daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

(1) EDGAR THOMAS AINGER (Sir), 6th Bt.

(2) Robert Ainger, B.A. Camb., *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; *m.* 19 April, 1910, ●Evelyn Dorothy (*Concord*, 83, *Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham*), dau. of Cecil William Edward Henslowe, late P.W.D. India, and *d.* 18 March, 1915, leaving issue,

1a. CLIFFORD WOOLMORE (Sir), 7th and present Bt.

2a ǂ EDWARD ROBERT WOOLMORE, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934), Major 19th King George V's Own Lancers, I.A.; *heir presumptive*; (18, *Alexander Place, S.W.*7), *b.* 19 July, 1913; *m.* 12 Aug. 1944, ●Viva Ann, dau. of late Douglas Bailey, of Laughton Lodge, nr. Lewes, Sussex, and has issue,

●Ann Catherine, *b.* 22 April, 1945.

(3) ǂ William Ainger (Rev.), educ. Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1907, B.D. 1914), D.D. Lambeth 1910; sometime an hon. Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, and Chaplain to British Legation, Athens; (*Greenacres, Wells, Somerset; Athenæum Club*), *b.* 16 May, 1872.

(4) Arthur Woolmore, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.; sometime J.P. Straits Setts.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1875; *m.* 3 Oct. 1911, ●Avis Marion, (*Ringworthy, Shortheath Road, Farnham, Surrey*), dau. of late Hartley Hartley-Smith, of Upwey, Dorset, and *d.* 24 April, 1946, leaving issue,

1a ǂ Peter Woolmore, educ. Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1934); (*Ashley House, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey*); *b.* 1 Jan. 1913; *m.* 24 July, 1936, ●Ellen Brenda, dau. of late William Hill, of Rockferry, Cheshire.

1a●Avis Betty Woolmore, *b.* 19 July, 1914.

2a●Daphne Marion Woolmore, *b.* 23 Sept. 1919.

(1)●Adelaide Mary, (*Greenacres, Wells, Somerset*).

5. Robert, *b.* 23 Aug. 1833; *m.* 29 June, 1867, Mary Edith (*d.* 16 May, 1919), 2nd dau. of Samuel Solly, F.R.S., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1918, leaving issue,

(1) Robert, educ. Charterhouse, and Merton Coll. Oxford, 2nd Lieut. 9th Lancers and K.R.R.C., served in World War I 1915; *b.* 25 June, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 21 Oct. 1920, Adela Mary (*d.* 19 Aug. 1923), dau. of Richard Reid, of 177, Oakwood Court, Kensington, and had issue,

1a ǂ Robert Money, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; Capt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1923.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1925, ●Winifred (*The Danes, Penn*), eldest dau. of late Capt. Phipps, 24th Foot, and *d.* 3 May, 1932, having by her had issue,

2a ǂ Francis John, educ. Eton; *b.* 11 April, 1926.

(2) ǂ Percy Solly (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1899; M.A. 1904), Superior of St. Edward's House, S.W.1, S.S.J.E. Bombay, India 1923–28, formerly Vicar of St. Anne's, Nanango, Queensland, hon C.F. 1918 (M.C.); (*Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford*); *b.* 10 Jan. 1878.

(3) Francis, *b.* 20 June, 1879; *d. unm.* 28 May, 1918.

(1) Eleanor Dorothea, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1915.
(2) Eirene, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1928.
(3) Enid, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1907.
(4) Beatrice; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1945.
(5)●Hilda, *m.* 25 Aug. 1914, Alfred Ollivant, 2nd son of Col. Edward Ollivant, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1927.
(6)●Maude Fanny, *m.* 19 June, 1901, Reginald John Salt, 4th son of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., of Weeping Cross, and has issue.
6. Percy, B.C.S.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1836; *d.* 13 Sept. 1910.
7. Reginald, J.P. W.R. co York, Dir. of Great Northern Railway; *b.* 16 Jan. 1843; *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Isabella (*d.* 8 Jan. 1913), dau. of John Spencer, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 18 April, 1915, leaving issue,

(1) Reginald Spencer, Fell. Surveyor's Inst.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1874; *m.* 25 June, 1904, ●Olive Eleanor (*Vongs Coppice, Littlewick Green, nr. Maidenhead*), yst. dau. of late Rev. E. C. Lister, Rector of Stanningley, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1943, leaving issue,

1a † Reginald Edward Money, (*The Cottage, Symington, co. Ayr*); *b.* 22 Feb. 1908; *m.* 10 Feb. 1945, ●Joan Norah, widow of Capt. Alan Macleod, The Queen's Own Cameron Highrs., and dau. of late Capt. Jersey de Knoop.
2a † Francis Loftus, (14, *Chelsea Embankment, S.W.*3); *b.* 7 Jan. 1911.
1a●Isabelle Georgiana, (860, *Chelsea Cloisters, Sloane Avenue, S.W.*3); *b.* 19 July, 1906.

(2) Walter Gott, Assist. Mem. Mech. Eng., dir. of J. Fowler and Co., Ltd. (Leeds), *b.* 30 April, 1877; *d.* 8 May, 1937.

3. James (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., one of the Vice-Chancellors; *b.* 5 Nov. 1793; *m.* 24 Dec. 1818, Anne (*d.* 3 Feb. 1844), dau. of Richard Arkwright, of Willersley Castle, co. Derby, and *d.* 29 July, 1866, leaving issue,

1. James Richard, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 Oct. 1819; *m.* 31 July, 1845, Margaret Helen (*d.* 5 Nov. 1883), dau. of Peter Arkwright, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1892, leaving issue, with two sons and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) Henry James, Capt. 2nd Somerset R.V., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 25 Dec. 1847; *m.* 19 Jan. 1870, Penelope Emily (*d.* 17 Sept. 1934), dau. of George Eyre, J.P., of Warrens, Wilts, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1902, leaving issue,

1a. George Montagu, Major 8th (Service) Bn. K.R.R.C., formerly Capt. 3rd Bn. Highland L.I.; *b.* 9 May, 1871; *m.* 11 Feb. 1902, ●Esther, dau. of J. Heydenrych, J.P., of Jansenville, Cape Colony, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1921.

2a. Ronald Scott Jervoise, D.S.O. (1917), Capt. R.N., served in World War I 1914–19 (Croix de Guerre); *b.* 23 Sept. 1874; *m.* 28 Feb. 1911, Ethel Rosa (*d.* 13 Oct. 1940), eldest dau. of Rev. F. C. Kinglake, Rector of West Monckton, Taunton, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1944, leaving issue,

† Henry Frederick James, educ. Wellington Coll.; late Major D.C.L.I.; (*Kibban House, Trull, Taunton; La Chaire, Rozel Bay, Jersey, C.I.*); *b.* 1 Feb. 1916; *m.* 15 Sept. 1938, ●Helen Enid, elder dau. of late F. Clyde-Smith, of Netherclay House, Bishop's Hull, Somerset, and has issue,

1c † Roger Charles Kinglake, *b.* 23 June, 1940.
2c † Peter Henry, *b.* 9 Dec. 1944.
1c●Sally Kinglake, *b.* 20 July, 1939.

3a † Cyril Charles, educ. Winchester; S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., formerly Lieut. Somerset L.I., Sqdn. Cmdr. R.F.C., served in S. Africa 1901–02, World War II 1939–42 (prisoner); *b.* 18 March, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1912, Mabel Mary Adams, whom he divorced 1918. He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1918, Olivia Marie (who obtained a div. 1928), dau. of late Major-Gen. W. Truman, of Winterbourne, Bonchurch, I.o.W., and has issue,

●Isolde, *b.* 18 Dec. 1919.

He *m.* 3rdly, 5 Dec. 1946, ●Elizabeth, widow of J. W. New, O.B.E., of East House, Wentworth, Surrey, and yst. dau. of Dr. Frederic Sondern, of New York, U.S.A.

1a●Florence Margaret Penelope, (*Landford, Fleet, Hants*), *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *m.* 2 June, 1898, Capt. Edmund Moore Cooper Cooper-Key, C.B., M.V.O., R.N., son of Adm. Rt. Hon. Sir Astley Cooper-Key, G.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 25 July, 1933.

2a●Kathleen Alice, *b.* 22 June, 1876; *m.* 17 Aug. 1899, Brig.-Gen. Tyrell Other William Champion de Crespigny, 15th Hus., son of Sir Claude William Champion de Crespigny, 3rd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1946.
3a●Rachel Winifred, *b.* 22 July, 1878; *m.* 12 Aug. 1908, Lt.-Col. Edward Harry Arkwright, late R.A. (*St. Gallen, Hythe, Kent*), 2nd son of late Canon William Harry Arkwright, Rector of Highclere, Newbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
(1)●Janet Mary, (4, *Cavendish Road, Bournemouth*).

2. Robert James, *b.* 23 April, 1832; *m.* 4 Sept. 1854, Leonora Jane (*d.* 1897), dau. of Henry Alexander, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1886, having had issue,

(1) Herewald Robert, *b.* 14 Jan. 1858, Major late King's Own Scottish Bdrs.; *d.* 11 Sept. 1935.
(2) Alexander Robert, *d.* at Colombo, Ceylon, 30 May, 1883, aged 24.
(3) Cecil Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1861; *d.* 1892.
(4) † Lionel Robert, *b.* 20 Feb. 1867.
(1) Ada Leonora, *d.* 17 July, 1935.
(2) Ethel Margaret; *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1943.
(3)●Amabel Mary, (*Rushbrook, St. Albans*), *m.* 7 Jan. 1903, Rev. Roland Edward Cheshyre Walker, Rector of Graveley, co. Hertford 1899–1933 and has issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1936.

3. Arthur James, *b.* 11 Jan. 1834; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1874.
4. Godfrey James, C.B., Major-Gen., formerly Col. cmdg. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 June, 1836; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1908.
1. Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Alfred Smith, son of George Smith, of Selsdon, Surrey, and nephew of 1st Baron Carrington, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1869. He *d.* 1886.
2. Anne Emma, *m.* 27 May, 1851, Edward Daniell, of Little Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1875.
3. Frances Maria, *m.* 21 Dec. 1848, Unwin Unwin Heathcote, of Shephalbury, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 1893.
4. Elizabeth Anne, Sister Superior of All Saints' Sisterhood, Eastbourne, *d.* 12 Dec. 1918, aged 89.
5. Alice Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, Rear-Adm. Samuel Long, R.N., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1893.

4. Octavius, *b.* 18 Dec. 1794; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Isabella Charlotte (*d.* 1 Oct. 1863), dau. of Rt. Rev. Hon. William Knox, Bishop of Derry (*see* RANFURLY, E.), and *d.* 20 May, 1878, having had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Knox, Barrister-at-law, J.P.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1825; *m.* 2 March, 1856, Mary Ann (*d.* 19 April, 1883), dau. of 5th Viscount Harberton, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1885, having had issue,

(1) Henry Francis (Sir), M.L.C. of N. Zealand 1903–20; *b.* 18 Jan. 1857; *m.* 31 March, 1885, ●Agnes Vernon, O.B.E. (1918) (1, *Park Terrace, Christchurch, N. Zealand*), dau. of Henry Eden Sullivan (*see* SULLIVAN, Bt.), and *d.* 6 May, 1934.
(2) William Arthur, *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *m.* 6 Sept. 1888, Edith Constance (*d.* 11 Nov. 1941), dau. of Col. Hon. Sir Wellington Patrick Manvers Chetwynd-Talbot, K.C.B. (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and *d.* 12 Dec. 1943, leaving issue,

† Charles Knox, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911), Major late R.A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45; (*Treesclose, Stoke Road, Cobham, Surrey*); *b.* 1889; *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1914, Gladys Mary (who obtained a div. 1931), dau. of late Rev. Preb. Robert Edward Baynes, of Edgehill, Teignmouth, Devon, and has issue,

1b † James Robert Knox, educ. Harrow; hon. Major R.A.S.C., formerly 2nd Lieut. 53rd (C. of London) A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*The Spinney, Heath Road, Oxshott, Surrey*); *b.* 25 May, 1915; *m.* 31 Oct. 1942, ●Beatrice Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. A. Sandford, of Dunstable, co. Bedford, and has issue,

† Brian William Knox, *b.* 11 Nov. 1947.
●Michele Anne, *b.* 30 July, 1946.

2b † Valentine Knox, educ. Haileybury; served in World War II 1940–45, as Cpl. R.A.F.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1920.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1931, ●Margaret Esther, dau. of late Capt. Henry Valentine Simpson, C.M.G., R.N., and by her has issue,

3b † Patrick Knox, *b.* 17 May, 1937.
1b●Susan Alice Ann, *b.* 18 March, 1932.
2b●Jennifer Jane, *b.* 30 April, 1935.

●Ivy Margaret, *b.* 1890; *m.* 27 Sept. 1923, Lt.-Col. Herbert Bowater Vernon, M.C., late I.A. (*Westend, Ashleigh Road, Horsham, Sussex*), son of Mark H. H. Vernon, of Horsham, and has issue.

(1)●Eleanor Mary, *m.* 6 April, 1880, Francis Hughes Gibb, of Manor House, Tarrant, Gunville, Blandford, eldest son of Col. Charles John Gibb, R.E., and has issue. He *d.* 1917.
(2) Helen Isabella, *d. unm.* 24 July, 1877.
(3) Margaret Esther, *m.* 22 Oct. 1889, Arthur Edgell Eastwood, M.A., J.P., of Leigh Court, Taunton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 13 Dec. 1912.
(4) Madeline Clara, *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1936.

2 Francis Spencer, B.C.S., *b.* 25 March, 1829; *d. unm.* 26 June, 1918.
3. Spencer Robert (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Prittlewell, Essex 1864–80, Rector of West Ilsley, Berks 1896–9; *b.* 22 Aug. 1835; *m.* 30 April, 1867, Elizabeth Pearson (*d.* 30 July, 1915), dau. of Rev. William Dalby, Rector of Compton Bassett, and Preb. of Sarum, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1909, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

(1) Alice Margaret Spencer, a Sister of Charity, Wantage, *d.* 31 March, 1927.
(2) Evelyn Frances Spencer, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1925.
(3)●Rosamond Edith Spencer.
(4)●Lilian Agnes Spencer, (69, *Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.*1), *m.* 13 April, 1910, Major Francis Herbert Howe, Welsh Regt., yst. son of Edward Russell James Howe, of Chart Place, Kent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 29 May, 1931.

5. Joseph Cotton (Rt. Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Rochester, so consecrated 15 May, 1860; *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; *m.* 1 March, 1837, Susan Maria (*d.* 27 June, 1864), dau. of Peter Arkwright, and *d.* 6 April, 1867, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau (*d. unm.*),

1. Alfred Joseph, *b.* 8 May, 1839; *d.* 14 April, 1904.
2. Gerrard Andrewes, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1842; *m.* 10 June, 1873, Selina Maria (*d.* 21 Nov. 1934), dau. of Edmund Wilmot (*see* WILMOT, Bt.), and *d.* 9 Nov. 1917, leaving issue,

Gerrard Edmund (Rev.), M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., apptd. Vicar of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick 1928; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *m.* 11 Oct. 1902, Maria Isména (*d.* 1944), 2nd dau. of late William Townson Mayne, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1947, leaving issue,

1a † Francis Gerrard Mayne, (*Emscote House, Warwick Place, Leamington Spa*), *b.* 13 May, 1905; *m.* 17 Oct. 1934, ●Helen Frances, yr. dau. of late Dr. Sidney Worthington, of Warwick, and has issue,

1b † Gerrard Charles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1936.
2b † Nigel Francis, *b.* 26 Sept. 1939.
1b●Deborah Helen, *b.* 7 June, 1938.

1a●Margaret Isména Wilmot, *b.* 12 Oct. 1903; *m.* 1939, Arthur Carrington, and has issue.
2a●Marion Rochford, *b.* 31 Aug. 1909; *m.* 3 Sept 1930, William Hadden Richardson, of Quorndon Hill, nr. Derby, eldest son of late W. H. Richardson, of Leylands, Derby, and has issue.
3a●Janet, *b.* 8 Jan. 1916.

3. John, Fell. of Surveyors' Institute; *b.* 23 July, 1846; *m.* 30 April, 1872, Gertrude Eliza (*d.* 18 June, 1929), dau. of Rt. Rev. Henry Mackenzie, Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham (*see* MACKENZIE, Bt.), and *d.* 4 Dec. 1943, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Joseph, *b.* 28 March, 1873; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1898, Alice Laura (whom he divorced 1909), dau. of late Thomas Jarvis, of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, and had issue,

1a † John Jarvis, (*c/o The Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, Australia*), *b.* 25 April, 1900; *m.* 28 Oct. 1929, ●Ivy Harley, dau. of George Hayes, of Cressy, Tasmania.
2a † Richard Henry (18, *York Street, Launceston, Tasmania*), *b.* 25 Feb. 1903; *m.* Dec. 1928, ●Aimée Fairlam, dau. of late William Hall, of Beauty Point, Tasmania.

1*a*●Daphne, *b.* 13 Jan. 1899, *m.* 24 July, 1924, Capt. Douglas Cecil FitzHerbert, Mercantile Marine (British India), son of Rev. James FitzHerbert (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.), and has issue. He *d.* 25 April, 1933.
2*a*●Lorne, *b.* 12 Dec. 1904; *m.* 21 June, 1932, Cmdr. William Luard Bond, R.N, son of Rev. Charles Harold Bond, of Eakring Rectory, Newark, and has issue.
Mr. H. J. Wigram, *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1910, ●Beatrice Mary, dau. of late B. J. Baylis Garrard, of Haydon Manor, Somerset, and *d.* 3 March, 1926.
(1)●Edith Margaret, J.P., *m.* 29 May, 1900, William N. Brooks, and has issue.
(2) Mary Helen, *d. unm* 24 July, 1907.
(3)●Agnes Gertrude, (28, *Linden Road, Bournville, Birmingham*); *m.* 11 Jan. 1905, Thomas Zachary Lloyd, 3rd son of Sampson Zachary Lloyd, of Areley Hall, nr. Stourport, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1939.
(4)●Bertha Caroline, *m.* 23 April, 1904, Francis Austin Langton Hodgkinson (*Cromwell House, Torrington, Devon*), son of Rev. Canon Hodgkinson, and has issue.
(5)●Katharine Muriel, (*Brodnyx Corner, St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, Ashford, Kent*).
(6)●Rachel FitzHerbert; *m.* 25 Jan. 1910, Rev. Bernard Rambold Keir Moillett, M.A. (*The Vineries Wareham, Dorset*), and has issue.

4. William Loftus, *b.* 24 Oct. 1852; *m.* 6 Aug. 1879, ●Clara Anne, dau. of John Bell, of Rushpool Hall, co. York, and *d.s.p.* 20 May, 1897.
5. Walter Augustus, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 11 Dec. 1856; *m.* 21 July, 1883, ●Ethel Rosa, dau. of late William H. Brace, M.D., Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1921, having had issue,
Dennis, *d.* an infant.
●Audrey Eleanor, *b.* 18 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1907, John Fletcher Campbell, son of late Hugh Fletcher-Campbell, and has issue. She obtained a div. in the Scottish Court, 18 Dec. 1936. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1943, James Stuart Bull, (32, *Fitzroy Square, W* 1), son of Rev. Benjamin Bull, late Rector of Binegar, Somerset.
6. Eustace Rochester, sometime Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 26 Jan. 1860; *m.* 2 July, 1889, ●Mary Grace, (*Mount Sandford, Barnstaple, Devon*), dau. of late Col. Ralph Bradford-Atkinson, of Angerton, Morpeth, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1940, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
Ralph Follett, C.M.G. (1933), H.M. Diplomatic Service, Counsellor at Foreign Office 1933; T/Capt. Special List, served in World War I; *b.* 23 Oct. 1890; *m.* 28 Feb. 1925, ●Ava, dau. of late J. E. C. Bodley, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1936, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1941, Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., of 4, Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1), had issue,
†Charles Edward Thomas Bodley, *b.* 27 Nov. 1929.
1. Susan Caroline, *m.* 20 June, 1861, Major George Gooch Clowes, 8th Hus., and *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1923. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1899.
2. Edith Katharine, *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Atkinson Holden, of Nuttall Temple, co. Nottingham, and *d.s.p.s.* 17 Nov. 1878. He *d.* 9 June, 1876.

6. Edward, *b.* 30 Sept. 1802; *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, Catherine (*d.* 31 Aug. 1876), dau. of George Smith, of Selsdon, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1870, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Frederic Edward (Rev.), of Hampstead, M.A., hon. Gen. Sec. Church Missionary Soc.; *b.* 1 June, 1834; *m.* 31 May, 1859, Frances (*d.* 16 Feb. 1914), 4th dau. of Francis Wright, of Osmanton Manor, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 10 March, 1897, leaving issue,
(1) Edmund Francis Edward (Rev.), M.A. Camb., hon. Sec. India Church Missionary Soc. 1915–32; *b.* 13 Dec. 1864; *m.* 3 Aug. 1904, Violet (*d.* 8 Dec. 1918), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Charles Dewey, 1st Bt., J.P., and *d.* 15 Sept. 1933, leaving issue,
1*a* †Oswald Thomas Edward (Rev.), educ. Marlborough; in Church Missionary Soc., Embu, Kenya Colony; *b.* 9 Aug. 1905; *m.* 9 March, 1935, ●Margaret, dau. of R. N. Barnes, of Sutton Coldfield, and has issue,
1*b* †Robert Edmund, *b.* 13 Feb. 1936.
2*b* †Paul Frederic, *b.* 29 July, 1937.
3*b* †Andrew Oswald, *b.* 31 July, 1939.
1*b*●Ruth Margaret, *b.* 18 Nov. 1941.
2*a*. Aidan Frederic, B.A. Camb.; Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 27 May, 1907; *m.* 9 April, 1938, ●Marjorie Joyce (34, *Rivermead Court, S.W.*6), yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Ernest Richard Inglis Chitty, I.A., and was *k.* on air operations 11/12 Nov. 1941, leaving issue,
1*b* †Aidan David, *b.* 13 Dec. 1938.
2*b* †Aidan Patrick, *b.* 29 Oct. 1940.
3*a*. Edmund Hugh Lewis, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., served in World War II 1939–45; a mem. of 1935 and 1936 Everest Expdns.; *b.* 4 July, 1911; *m.* 28 Sept. 1938, ●Kathleen, (7, *Belsyre Court, Oxford*), yr. dau. of L. C. S. Hallam, of Port Arthur, Canada, and *d.* as the result of a climbing accident, 2 Dec. 1945, leaving issue,
1*b* †Peter Hallam, *b.* 27 June, 1939.
2*b* †Edmund William, *b.* 5 May, 1942.
1*a*●Joy Frances, B.A. Newnham Coll. Camb. 1937; *b.* 11 July, 1909; *m.* 20 April, 1937, Rev. Fortescue Eric Vesey Ross, M.A., Welfare Dept. Offr. Kenya, (*The Jeanes School, Lower Kabete, Kenya*), yr. son of late Rev. E. F. V. Ross, and has issue.
(2) Beresford Edward (Rev.), M.A. Camb., *b.* 17 May, 1870; *m.* 12 March, 1901, Jessie Violet (*d.* 20 Jan. 1939), fourth dau. of Walter Scott, of Bramley Hill, Croydon, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1917, leaving issue,
1*a* †Arthur Frederic, Signal Engineer, British Railways; Major Inns of Court Regt., T.A. Res.; (10, *Bowers Way, Harpenden, co. Hertford*); *b.* 24 March, 1903; *m.* 21 Oct. 1939, ●Nadina Grace, dau. of Engr. Cmdr. F. L. Newhouse, R.N., of Thorpe St. Andrew, Norfolk, and has had issue,
1*b*. Anthony Beresford, *b.* 12 Dec. 1941; *d.* 15 Feb. 1942.
2*b* †Andrew Beresford, *b.* 21 March, 1947.
2*a* †Winstone Beresford, educ. St. Lawrence Coll. Ramsgate, and Queen's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930); Capt. King's African Rifles (*Kericho, Kenya Colony*); *b.* 3 June, 1908; *m.* 17 March, 1942, ●Adelaide Joyce (Dair), dau. of Rev. Principal W. A. Ferguson, D.D., of the Diocesan Coll. Montreal, Canada, and has issue,
●Erica Joyce, *b.* 9 Dec. 1943.
3*a* †Marcus Walter, educ. Haileybury, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb.; Lieut. Queen's Royal Regt., (*Windrush*, 92, *Park Lane Tilehurst, Berks*); *b.* 23 Feb. 1917; *m.* 8 Feb. 1941, ●Christina Cantrell, and has issue,
1*b*●Ann Margaret Joyce, *b.* 2 Jan. 1942.
2*b*●Carol Frances, *b.* 20 Nov. 1946.
1*a*. Eleanor Violet, *b.* 10 Jan. 1902; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1927.
2*a*●Joyce Marjorie, M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1930; (1, *Knoll Rise, Orpington, Kent*); *b.* 21 Feb. 1905.
(3) Harold Frederic Edward (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Goodnestone, Canterbury, Kent; *b.* 9 Sept. 1873; *m.* 18 July, 1913, ●Gladys Christine (28, *Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.*19), dau. of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 19 March, 1946, leaving issue,
1*a* †Howard Beresford, *b.* 31 Oct. 1917.
2*a* †Andrew Harold, educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Hall, Camb.; Capt. R.A.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1919.
3*a* †Alexander Robert, Lieut. Royal Signals; *b.* 24 Dec. 1925.
1*a*●Gladys Veronica, *b.* 17 Jan. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1938, Lieut. William George Player Brigstocke, R.N.V.R., elder son of George Robert Brigstocke, of Ferrysido, Carmarthen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* of wounds received in action July, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1943, Major Reginald Charles Grisdale Fennell, late K.O.Y.L.I.
2*a*●Rose Eleanor, *b.* 16 June, 1923.
(4) †Marcus Edward (Rev.), M.A., educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1901), Curate of St. Matthew's, Fulham 1899–1901, C.M.S. Missionary in N.W. India 1901–37, Sec. Church Missionary Soc., Lahore, Punjab, India, and hon. Canon of Lahore 1932–37, received Silver Jubilee medal 1935, and Coronation medal 1937, (*Wychwood, Seafield Road, Sidmouth, S. Devon*); *b.* 13 June, 1875; *m.* 29 Dec. 1910, ●Mary, M.B., dau. of late James Townsend, of Exeter.
(5) †Loftus Edward, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1899, M.A., M.B., and B.Ch. 1903), Lecturer at Livingstone Coll. Leyton, late Principal of Livingstone Coll.; Church Missionary Soc. Peshawar, India 1904–9; (12, *Staverton Road, Oxford*); *b.* 31 May, 1877; *m.* 23 July, 1912, ●Constance Emma Letitia, dau. of late Rev. Canon William Gilbert Edwards, of Christ Church, Oxford, and has had issue,
1*a* †Gerald Frederic, educ. Marlborough; late Capt. King's African Rifles; (*Grange Farm, Kitale, Kenya Colony*); *b.* 30 Dec. 1916.
2*a* †Michael, educ. Marlborough, and Oxford Univ. (B.A. 1941); M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. 1945; *b.* 30 Aug. 1919; *m.* 25 April, 1945, ●Margaret Edith Ann, dau. of W. E. Watson-Baker, of Toddington, co. Bedford, and has issue,
●Laurette, *b.* 11 June, 1946.
3*a*. Robert, M.C., Lieut. R.A.C. (Inns of Court), served in World War II; *b.* 1 Nov. 1922; *k.* in action in Normandy 8 June, 1944.
1*a*●Lettice Margaret, B.A. Oxford Univ. 1942; served in World War II as Section Offr. W.A.A.F.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1920.
(1) Eleanor Selina, *m.* 29 Dec. 1896, Rev. Edmund Stileman Carr, and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1901.
(2)●Agnes Margaret, (*Wigram House*, 77, *Leighton Court Road, Streatham, S.W.*16).
1. Catherine Frances, *m.* 5 May, 1859, Rev. John Barton, M.A., and *d.* 15 May, 1860.

7. Loftus Tottenham, Q.C., M.P. for Cambridge 1850–59; *b.* 6 Nov. 1803; *m.* 23 Jan. 1849, Lady Katherine Jane Douglas (*d.* 30 Sept. 1863), yst. dau. of 5th Earl of Selkirk, and *d.s.p.* 19 Sept. 1889.

8. George Vicessimus, *b.* 28 March, 1805; *m.* 1stly, 23 March, 1830, Fanny (*d.* 11 March, 1834), dau. of Thomas Cherbury Bligh, and had issue a dau. (*d. unm.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1835, Catherine, only dau. of William Parnell, of Avondale (*see* CONGLETON, B.), and *d.* 1 Feb. 1879.

9. William Pitt (Rev.), *b.* 2 Dec. 1806; *m.* 13 Nov. 1837, Sophia (*d.* 1883), dau. of George Smith, of Selsdon, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1870, having had issue,
1. Ernest (Rev.), Rector of Whitby; *b.* 3 May, 1840; *d.* 1876.
2. Herbert, Madras C.S. 1863–84, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 10 Jan. 1842; *m.* 27 July, 1872, Amy Augusta (*d.* 10 Jan. 1935), dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Wood Rideout, I.A., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1914, leaving issue,
(1) CLIVE, created BARON WIGRAM (*see preceding article*).
(2) †Kenneth (Sir), G.C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E., D.S.O., educ. Winchester; I.A. (ret.), G.S.O. (1) 1916–17, Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1917–18, A/Brig.-Gen. Air Staff 1918–19, T/Brig.-Gen. and Col. on the Staff A.H.Q. 1919–21, Cmdg. Delhi Bde. Area 1922–24, Major-Gen. 1923, D.A. and Q.M.G. N. Cmd. India 1924–26, and cmdg. Waziristan Dist. 1926–29, Lt.-Gen. 1929, Gen. 1932; C.G.S. India 1931–34, and G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd. India 1934–36; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1933–36; Col. 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles 1930–45; Chm. Royal Cancer Hospital; served in Tirah Expdn. 1897–98 (medal, two clasps), in Waziristan Expdn. 1901–2 (clasp), in Tibet 1904 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, two brevets), has Legion of Honour, Orders of the Crown of Belgium, Crown of Siam, 3rd cl., and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; (234A, *St. James's Court, S.W.*1); *b.* 5 Dec. 1875.
(3) Ernest, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), Vice-Adm. R.N., Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1926, served in World War I 1914 (despatches), had Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 16 April, 1877; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1944.
(1) Hilda, *b.* 20 Oct. 1874; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1929.
(2)●Amy, (*Little Court, Shalbourne, Marlborough, Wilts*), *b.* 15 Nov. 1879; *m.* 7 May, 1906, Henry Wynyard Kaye, M.D., yr. son of Joseph Kaye, Master of the Supreme Court, and has issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1922.
3. Lewis, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 14 May, 1844; *m.* 10 Sept. 1872, Mary (*d.* 15 April, 1924), dau. of Rev. Lewis Deedes, Rector of Bramfield, co. Hertford, and *d.* 31 May, 1915, having had issue,

(1) Roland Lewis, B.A. Oxford; *b.* 26 Aug. 1874; *m.* 4 June, 1907, ●Mildred Gladys, elder dau. of Rev. Robert Peel Willock, Rector of Warmington, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1918, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1930, Lennox Chaplin Prendergast) had issue,

1*a* † Derek Roland, educ. Marlborough, and Peterhouse, Camb. (B.A. 1929, M.A. 1933), B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond. 1943; late Lieut. O.T.C.; a Housemaster and Careers Master, Bryanston Sch., Dorset 1936–46; Headmaster of Monkton Combe Sch. Bath, from 1946; *b.* 18 March, 1908; *m.* 11 Jan. 1944, ●Catherine Mary, dau. of Very Rev. William Ralph Inge, K.C.V.O., D.D., of Brightwell Manor, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Richard Inge, *b.* 28 Oct. 1944.

●Janet, *b.* 3 July, 1948.

2*a* † Mervyn Roland, educ. Marlborough, and Peterhouse, Camb. (B.A. 1938, M.A. 1946), Senior Modern Languages Master at Mill Hill Sch., served in World War II 1939–45 in R.A.M.C., and as Capt. Intelligence Corps; (*Shenley Cottage, Mill Hill Village, N W.7*); *b.* 31 Jan. 1916; *m.* 3 April, 1947, ●Beryl Margaret, yr. dau. of Howard Morriss, of Gladeside, Letchworth.

1*a*●Nora Phyllis, *b.* 22 April, 1909; *m.* 10 Aug. 1939, Kenneth Philpott Stewart (*Peter's Cottage, Enton Green, nr. Godalming*), only son of A. J. Stewart, of Wimbledon.

(2) † Oswald Lewis, educ. Marlborough; (*Eden Brae, Armathwaite, Carlisle*), *b.* 27 July, 1878; *m.* 14 Jan. 1914, ●Lucy Claire Elaine, elder dau. of Rev. Thomas Wilkinson Stephenson, B.A., Vicar of Addingham, Cumberland, and has issue,

† Michael Lewis, educ. St. Bees' Sch.; Capt. R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 1918.

●Margaret Elaine.

(1) Grace, *d. unm.* 1900.

(2)●Maud, (*Wayside Cottage, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey*).

(3)●Ruth.

(4) Joan, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1932.

1. Maria Catherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, Rev. Alfred Snell, Rector of Wickham Bishops, Essex, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1899.

2. Anne, *b.* 22 Feb. 1796; *m.* 29 Oct. 1818, Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Markhall, Essex, and Normanton Turville, co. Leicester, and *d.* 21 May, 1863, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1864 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ARKWRIGHT, *late of Sandrstead Court*).

3. Anna Maria, *b.* 20 Jan. 1812; *m.* 11 April, 1839, Ven. Charles Maitland Long, yr. son of Samuel Long, of Carshalton, and nephew of 1st and last Baron Farnborough (*ext.* 1838), and *d.* 11 March, 1856, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 6 Oct. 1875.

Sir Robert Wigram *d.* 6 Nov. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Fitzwygram, 2nd Bt., assumed, 1832, the surname of FITZWYGRAM in lieu of that of WIGRAM; *b.* 25 Sept. 1773; *m.* 3 Aug. 1812, Selina (*d.* 22 Aug. 1866), dau. of Sir John Hayes, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1896), and had issue, with a son and dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. FREDERICK WELLINGTON JOHN (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3. John Fitzroy (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of New Hampton, Middlesex; *b.* 16 April, 1827; *m.* 29 Nov. 1866, Alice (*d.* 9 March 1912), yst. dau. of Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G., and *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1881.

4. Loftus, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 April, 1832; *m.* 3 July, 1866, Lady Frances Georgina Butler (*d.* 29 April, 1907), sister of 6th● Earl of Lanesborough, and *d.* 3 July, 1904, leaving issue,

Selina Violet, *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *m.* 12 July, 1894, Sydney Algernon Fane, of Harlesford House, Tetsworth, co. Oxford (*see* WESTMORLAND, E.), and *d.* 23 Sept. 1939, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 May, 1929.

1. Augusta Catherine, *m.* 16 Nov. 1858, Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt. (*see* BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1893. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1882.

Sir Robert *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Fitzwygram, 3rd Bt., *b.* 7 Aug. 1813, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Frederick Wellington John Fitzwygram, 4th Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.A. Hants, Lt.-Gen., Col. of 15th Hus., hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Bn. Hampshire Regt.; sometime Insp.-Gen. of Cavalry; served in 15th Hus. (Crimean and Turkish medals); M.P. for S. Hants 1884–1900; *b.* 29 Aug. 1823; *m.* 17 Oct. 1882, Angela Frances Mary (*d.* 5 Aug. 1935), dau. of Thomas Nugent Vaughan (by Frances Mary, Viscountess Forbes, his wife), and had issue,

FREDERICK LOFTUS FRANCIS (Sir), **5th** Bt.

●Angela Catherine Alice, (*Leigh Heights, Hindhead, Surrey*), *b.* 11 Sept. 1885.

Sir Frederick *d.* 9 Dec. 1904, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Frederick Loftus Francis Fitzwygram, 5th Bt., M.C., M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Major Scots Guards, served in World War I (wounded twice, despatches); *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *d. unm.* 5 May, 1920, and was *s.* by his cousin,

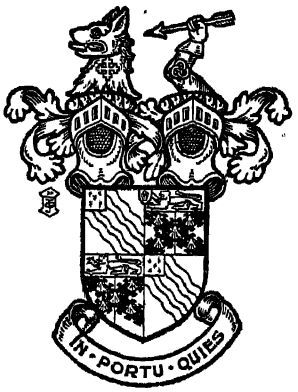
Sir Edgar Thomas Ainger Wigram, 6th Bt., M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., Mayor of St. Albans 1926; *b.* 23 Nov. 1864; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1935, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—30 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Arg., on a pale gu., three escallops or, over all a chevron engrailed, counterchanged; on a chief, waves of the sea, thereon a ship, representing an English vessel of war of the 16th century, with four masts, sails furled, ppr., colours flying, gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a hand in armour in fesse, couped at the wrist, ppr., charged with an escallop, and holding a fleur-de-lis erect, or. *Supporters*—On either side, an eagle, wings elevated, arg., collared gu., and charged on the breast with a shamrock vert. *Motto*—Dulcis amor patriæ.

Residence—The Vicarage, Marston St. Lawrence, nr. Banbury, co. Oxford. *Club*—United University.

BAKER WILBRAHAM.



Sir Philip Wilbraham Baker Wilbraham, 6th Bt., J.P. co. Chester; educ. Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901), formerly Fell. of All Souls; D.C.L., Lambeth, 1936; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901, and a Bencher, 1942; Dean of the Arches, Master of the Faculties, Judge of the Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York, and Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury from 1934; Commissary to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral from 1942; First Church Estates Commr. from 1939; Sec. Nat. Assembly of Church of England 1920–39; formerly Vicar-General of Province of York and Chancellor of Dioceses of York, Durham, Chester, Chelmsford and Truro; *b.* 17 Sept. 1875; *s.* his father 1912; *m.* 8 Aug. 1901, ● Joyce Christabel, yr. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John Henry Kennaway, 3rd Bt., P.C., C.B., and has issue,

1 † RANDLE JOHN, educ. Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928), Fell. of Land Agents Soc., late S/Ldr. R.Aux.A.F., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Woodhey, Crapstone, Yelverton, S. Devon*); *b.* 31 March, 1906; *m.* 26 Feb. 1930, ●Betty, elder dau. of late Matt Torrens, of The Grove, Hayes, Kent, and has issue,

† Richard, *b.* 5 Feb. 1934.

●Letitia Ann, *b.* 6 Feb. 1931.

1●Joyce Katharine, educ. Somerville Coll. Oxford (B.A.); mem. Soc. of Women Housing Managers; *b.* 29 June, 1902.

2●Mary Frances, *b.* 19 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1 April, 1937, Elliott Perkins, Master of Lowell House, Harvard Univ., (50, *Holyoke Street, Cambridge, Mass.*), eldest son of Thomas Nelson Perkins, of Westwood, Mass., U.S.A.

3●Elizabeth Sibylla, *b.* 1 May, 1908; *m.* 24 Sept. 1938, Major Hugh Maurice Carstairs Jones-Mortimer, Welsh Guards, (*Hartsheath, Mold, co. Flint*), only son of Wilson Cuthbert Bevan Jones-Mortimer, of Plas Newydd, Llanfair-Dyffryn-Clwyd, co. Denbigh, and has issue.

Lineage—THE VEN. GEORGE BAKER, Vicar of Modbury, co. Devon, and Archdeacon of Totnes, of a family long settled in Devonshire, *m.* the dau. of Rt. Rev. Stephen Weston, D.D., Bishop of Exeter (1724–42), and by her had a son,

Sir George Baker, 1st Bt., of Loventor in Totnes, F.R.S., F.S.A., M.A., M.D. (Camb.), sometime Fell. of King's Coll., for many years Pres. of Coll. of Physicians, and Physician in Ordinary to GEORGE III; *b.* 1723, created a Baronet 19 Sept. 1776; *m.* 28 June, 1763, Jane (*d.* 13 July, 1813), dau. of Roger Morris, of York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

FREDERICK FRANCIS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Maria Charlotta, *m.* 1 May, 1821, Lt.-Col. Sir John Hutton Cooper, 1st and last Bt., M.B., F.R.S. He *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1828 (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).

Sir George *d.* 15 June, 1809, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Frederick Francis Baker, 2nd Bt., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.A. (Balliol Coll.) Oxford; *b.* 13 May, 1772; *m.* July, 1814, Harriet (*d.* 15 Nov. 1845), 3rd dau. of Sir John Simeon, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Frederick Francis, *b.* 29 Jan. 1822; *d.* 2 June, 1892.

3. Henry Cooper, *b.* 8 Jan. 1826; *d.* 12 Jan. 1892.

1. Jane Maria, *m.* 26 Nov. 1840, Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 24 Aug. 1860, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1870.

Sir Frederick *d.* 1 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 16 June, 1816; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1840, Mary Isabella (*d.* 6 May, 1855), 2nd dau. of Robert Nassau Sutton, yr. son of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. FREDERICK EDWARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. GEORGE BARRINGTON (Sir), **5th** Bt.

3. Francis Manners, Lieut. 73rd Regt.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1852; *d.* 1878.

1. Isabella Maria, *m.* 14 Dec. 1865, Charles O. F. Cator, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1927, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 10 Dec. 1876.

2. Alice Emily Jane, *m.* 11 Nov. 1885, Rt. Rev. Charles Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Gibraltar, and *d.* 1 June, 1901. He *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1903.

3. Evelyn Nina Frances, *m.* 23 Aug. 1877, 3rd Baron Hampton, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1904, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1906.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1858, Augusta Catherine (*d.* 19 Nov. 1893), yst. dau. of Sir Robert Fitzwygram, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1882, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick Edward Rhodes, 4th Bt., *b.* 12 July, 1843, assumed by Royal Licence 29 Oct. 1878, the name of RHODES in lieu of BAKER in pursuance of the will of Ambrose Rhodes, of Bellair in Heavitree, Devon, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1911, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Barrington Baker Wilbraham, 5th Bt., M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 26 Jan. 1845; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Katharine Frances (*d.* 8 Feb. 1945), only child of Gen. Sir Richard Wilbraham, K.C.B., of Rode Hall, co. Chester, son of Randle Wilbraham, of Rode Hall (yr. brother of 1st Baron Skelmersdale), and had issue,

1. Wilbraham George, *b.* 15 Nov. 1873; *d.* 16 March, 1875.
2. PHILIP WILBRAHAM (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
1. Katharine Mary, M.B.E. (1920), S.Th. (Lambeth) 1931; *m.* 25 July, 1899, Rev. Piers John Benedict Ffoulkes, M.A. Oxford, hon. Canon of Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 March, 1937. He *d.* 7 June, 1927.
2 ●Margaret Isabel, (*The Little House, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey*), *m.* 28 April, 1914, Rev. Martin Stewart Ware, M.A. Camb., hon. Canon of Winchester, of Tilford House, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1934.
3 ●Sibylla Frances; *m.* 30 Dec. 1920, Ven. Percy Barnabas Emmet, M.A. Oxford, formerly Archdeacon of Nandyal, S. India (78, *George Street, Summertown, Oxford*), son of Rev. William Edward Emmet.

Sir George assumed by Royal Licence, 14 July, 1900, the additional names and arms of WILBRAHAM, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1912, when he was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Creation—19 Sept. 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg. three bendlets wavy az., a canton erm. (WILBRAHAM); 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and or on a saltire nebuly sa. five escallops of the first, on a chief of the third a lion passant of the second (BAKER). *Crests*—1. A wolf's head erased arg. charged on the neck, with a cross crosslet az. (WILBRAHAM). 2. A dexter arm embowed vested az. charged with three annulets interlaced or, cuffed arg. holding in the hand ppr. an arrow of the last. *Motto*—In portu quies.

Residence—Rode Hall, Scholar Green, co. Chester. *Club*—Athenæum.

WILKINSON.



Sir George Henry Wilkinson, 1st Bt., of Brook, Witley, co. Surrey; one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; mem. of Court of Common Council (Queenhithe Ward) of City of London, 1923–33 (Chm. County Purposes Cttee. 1928), Sheriff 1931–32; Aldermar (Aldersgate Ward), from 1933; Lord Mayor of London 1940–41; mem. L.C.C. 1937–43; a mem. of City of London Employment Cttee. 1928–32 (Chm. 1942–47), Chm. of Govs. Nat. Corpn. for the Care of Old People; Chm. Nat. Arbitration Board, Cinematograph and Theatrical Employees; of City of London Licensing Planning Cttee.; and of City of London and Westminster Disablement Advisory Cttee.; Dep. Chm. Lord Mayor's Nat. Flood Fund; Dep. Chm. Lord Mayor's United Nations Appeal for Children; a Gov. of Christ's Hosp. Sch.; Vice-Pres. Royal Bridewell and Bethlem Hosps., and of Royal General Dispensary Council of St. Bartholomew's Medical Coll.; a Gov. of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, King's Coll., and Freemasons' Hosps., Trustee of Lord Mayor's Air Raid Distress Fund, of W.V.S. Residential Clubs, and of Stationers' and Paper Manufacturers', Provident Soc.; a mem. of Archbishop of Canterbury's Cttee. on the Ecclesiastical Commrs. as Ground Landlords, 1938, of Bishop of London's Commn. on City Churches, 1941–46, and of Y.M.C.A. War Emergency Cttee. 1940–45; Chm. Min. of Home Security Deep Shelter Cttee. 1941–44; Chm. London and Home Counties Conciliation Board of the Cinematograph Industry 1941–46; a Gov. of Royal Holloway Coll. 1941–47; a Trustee of Morden Coll. 1943–47; K.St.J., has Grand Cross of Order of Phœnix of Greece; Knighted 3 Oct. 1932, and created a Baronet, 8 Dec. 1941; *b.* 20 July, 1885; son of late George Henry Wilkinson, of Dulwich; *m.* 11 Sept. 1912, ●Freda Dorothy, dau. of Robert Volland, of Dulwich, and has issue,

† LEONARD DAVID, D.S.C. (1943), educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Lt.-Cmdr. (A.), R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45, hon. Treas. Ex-Services Welfare Soc. from 1947, (*Brook, nr. Godalming, Surrey*); *b.* 18 Jan. 1920; *m.* 20 July, 1946, ●Sylvia Anne, only dau. of Prof. B. Alan Rex Gater, of Greatham Mill, Liss, Hants, and has issue,

† David Graham Brook, *b.* 18 May, 1947.

●Sylvia Davinia Gay, *b.* 23 June, 1948.

●Eileen, *b.* 17 March, 1916; *m.* 1 March, 1941, John MacNaughton Sidey, D.S.O., (*Robinswood, Effingham, Surrey*), elder son of J. Sidey, of Collingwood House, Exeter, and has issue.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 8 Dec. 1941.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and vair sa. and or, a cross gu., in the 1st and 4th quarters a lion rampant of the fourth; on a chief also of the fourth three mullets of the third. *Crest*—Issuant from a chaplet of roses arg. barbed and seeded ppr. a demi-unicorn or. *Motto*—Honorem custode.

Residence—Arlington House, St. James, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

WILLIAMS.

The Baron Williams (Thomas Edward Williams), of Ynyshir, co. Glamorgan, J.P., educ. Secondary Schs. and Ruskin Coll.; served on Woolwich Borough Council, on L.C.C. (Chm. Parl. Cttee. and Vice-Chm. Public Assistance Cttee.), and on National Executive, Labour Party; Dir. Co-operative Wholesale Soc., Ltd.; Part-time mem. London Transport Executive; mem. of National Council of Labour and of Parl. Cttee. of Co-operative Congress; *b.* 26 July, 1892; created BARON WILLIAMS, *of Ynyshir, co. Glamorgan*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 24 June, 1948; *m.* 14 May, 1921, ●Lavinia Mary, dau. of Charles Northam, and has issue,

●Gweneth Mary, *b.* 22 June, 1927; *m.* 14 June, 1947, Hugh S. Eadie, of Gidea Park, Romford, Essex.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 24 June, 1948.

Residence—Foxes Dale, Blackheath, S.E.3.

WILLIAMS OF BODELWYDDAN.



Sir Hugh Grenville Williams, 6th Bt., M.C., of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, educ. Malvern, mem. for Gwanda, S. Rhodesian L.A. from 1933, late K.R.R.C. and Montgomeryshire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C. and bar), *b.* 26 March, 1889; *s.* his brother 1932; *m.* 1stly, 1914 (div. 1921); Charlotte Kebbell, *m.* 2ndly, 1922, ●Maud Beatrice Fraser Marie, dau. of Comte de Marillac St. Julien, and has issue,

† HUGH RICHARD GRENVILLE, *b.* 5 March, 1927.

Lineage—JOHN WILLIAMS, of Chester, Barrister-at-law, 2nd son of Sir William Williams, Bt., Speaker of the House of Commons (ancestor of the present Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 8th Bt., of Wynn-stay), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, 1st Bt., of Orielton, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest surv. son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Bodelwyddan, Chief Justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor 1741, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Bennett, and *d.* 1788. His son,

BENNET WILLIAMS, *b.* 1735; *m.* 1758, Sarah (*d.* 18 Aug. 1824), dau. of Roger Hesketh, of Rossall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HESKETH, *of North Meols*), and *d.v.p.* 1786, having had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. William WILLIAMS-EDWARDS (Rev.), Rector of St. George, co. Denbigh, *m.* Jennett, dau. of Edward Edwards, of Cerriglewydion, in Llanyns, co. Denbigh, assumed the surname of EDWARDS after that of WILLIAMS, and *d.s.p.*
3. Roger Hesketh Fleetwood, *m.* Elizabeth Statham, and had issue.

1. Emma, *m.* Rev. Hugh Davies-Griffith, of Caer-Rhûn, Conway, co. Caernarvon, and *d.* 1858, having had issue.
2. Margaret.

The eldest son,

Sir John Williams, 1st Bt., *s.* his grandfather 1788, was created a Baronet 24 July, 1798; he *m.* 21 Oct. 1791, Margaret (*d.* 6 March, 1835), dau. and heiress of Hugh Williams, of Tyfry, Anglesey, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN HAY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. HUGH (Sir), 3rd Bt.
3. William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1805; *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1855, Arabella (*d.s.p.* 1867), yst. dau. of Rev. G. T. Pretyman, Chancellor of Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1871, Marian (*d.* 18 April, 1920), eldest dau. of Gen. William Henry Scott, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1892, having by her had issue,

1 † Lawrence, O.B.E. (1938), of Parciau, Tyn-y-Gongl, Anglesey, educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., Col. late D.C.L.I., D.L. and J.P. co. Anglesey, Alderman Anglesey C.C., and Chm. 1935–37, served in S. African War 1901, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, promoted Col.), and in World War II, (*Naval and Military, and Light Infantry Clubs*), *b.* 25 April, 1876; *m.* 1stly, 1897, Catherine Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1 Feb. 1905), dau. of Col. Phibbs, and had issue,

(1) † Reginald Lawrence William, M.B.E., E.D., Mining Engr.; served in World War II 1940–45, with W. African Engrs., R.W.A.F.F., Cmdt. Army Leave Station, Nigeria 1946–48, with rank of Major; *b.* 3 May, 1900; *m.* 15 Aug. 1936, ● Elinor Meriol Enriqueta, only dau. of late Capt. Frederic Pelham Trevor, D.C.L.I., of Plâs Trevor, Anglesey, and has issue,

1*a* ● Laurelie Meriol Winifrida, *b.* 20 July, 1939.
2*a* ● Juliet Elizabeth Rosamund, *b.* 28 Jan. 1942.

(2) † Francis John Watkin, educ. Malvern Coll. and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A.), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1928, late W/Cdr. R.A.F.V.R., (*Llys Meirchion, Denbigh; Oxford and Cambridge Club*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1905; *m.* 23 July, 1932, ● Brenda Beryl, yr. dau. of Sir John Jarvis, 1st Bt., of Hascombe, and has issue,

1*a* ● Jennifer Frances Ann, *b.* 27 May, 1933.
2*a* ● Tessa Gillian Rosamond, *b.* 27 Oct. 1935.
3*a* ● Antonia Kathleen Brenda, *b.* 31 May, 1939.
4*a* ● Victoria Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 22 Feb. 1944.

(1) ● Mona Rosamond Alice, *m.* 30 Sept. 1920, Major Gerald Hartley Lees, M.C., late Royal Welch Fusiliers, only son of Hartley Lees, of Hendregyda, Abergele, N. Wales.
(2) ● Violet Kathleen Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1926, Lt.-Cmdr. Thomas Arthur Pearson, R.N.V.R. (ret.), only son of Arthur Pearson, of Soldiers Point, Holyhead, and has issue.

Col. L. Williams *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1909, ● Elinor Henrietta, only surv. dau. of Sir William Grenville Williams, 4th Bt. (*see below*), and by her has issue,

(3) † Lawrence Hugh, *b.* 25 Aug. 1929.
(3) ● Penelope Lawrence, *b.* 24 June, 1925.

1. Margaret, *b.* 4 July, 1874; *m.* 24 Oct. 1894, William Edward Southwell Sotheby, of Menaifron, Dwyran, Anglesey, eldest son of Adm. Sir Edward Sotheby, K.C.B., and *d.* 21 April, 1922, leaving issue.
2 ● Rosamond, (*Penrhôs, Carnarvon*), *b.* 9 April, 1877.

1. Margaret, *m.* 10 March, 1829, 8th Baron Willoughby de Broke, and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1880. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1852.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Dec. 1823, George Lucy, M.P., of Charlecote, and *d.* 15 March, 1890. He *d.* 30 June, 1845.
3. Ellen, *m.* 14 Feb. 1832, Hon. William Owen Stanley, M.P., yr. son of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1876. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1884.

Sir John *d.* 9 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Hay Williams-Hay, 2nd Bt., *b.* 9 Jan. 1794; assumed in 1842, the additional name of HAY, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Lady Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Aug. 1876), only dau. of 1st Earl Amherst, and had issue,

1. Margaret Maria; *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, Sir Edmund Hope Verney, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1930, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 May, 1910.
2. Maude Sarah, *m.* 8 June, 1870, Frederic William Verney, sometime M.P., Barrister-at-law, yst. son of Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 28 Aug. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 April, 1913.

Sir John *d.* 10 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1802; *m.* 16 April, 1843, Henrietta Charlotte (*d.* 28 May, 1878), only dau. of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 5th Bt., of Wynnstay, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM GRENVILLE (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Watkin Herbert (Rt. Rev.), D.D., educ. Westminster and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1870, M.A. 1872), Vicar of Bodelwyddan 1872–92, Canon and Archdeacon of St. Asaph 1889–92, Dean of St. Asaph 1892–99, and Bishop of Bangor 1899–1924; *b.* 22 Aug. 1845; *m.* 30 April, 1879, Alice (*d.* 15 Jan. 1937), dau. of Gen. Henry Monckton (*see* GALWAY, V.), and *d.s.p.* 19 Nov. 1944.
3. Robert ap Hugh, of Plâs Llwyn On, Anglesey, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1884, hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Anglesey Mil., *b.* 25 Oct. 1849; *d.* 1898.
4. Owen John, J.P. for Denbigh, Capt. Denbighshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 16 Nov. 1850; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1908.
5. Charles Henry Bennett, of Eyrl, St. Asaph, late Capt. and hon. Major 4th Bn. Oxfordshire L.I., served in S. Africa 1879 (medal with clasp), late J.P. cos. Salop and Flint, *b.* 8 March, 1854; *m.* 18 April, 1882, Hon. Mabel Emma Boscawen (*d.* 26 Oct. 1927), dau. of 6th Viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1944, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),

Evelyn Hugh Watkin, D.S.O. (1918), D.L. co. Flint, Major 10th Hus., and hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.), *b.* 21 March, 1884; *m.* 19 July, 1910, ● Florence Jane, only dau. of late G. A. Brett, of Ryde, I.O.W., and *d.* 9 Aug. 1934, leaving issue,

● Gwenllian Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 26 June, 1911; *m.* 9 Dec. 1935, Lieut. Christopher Ryle Wood, R.N., who assumed by Deed Poll 28 Feb. 1936, the surname of WILLIAMS, and the arms of WILLIAMS by licence, in lieu of Wood, and has issue.

Mary Nesta Harriet, *b.* 31 Jan. 1883; *m.* 20 June, 1916, Lt.-Col. Charles Ralph Borlase Wingfield, 3rd Bn. K.S.L.I., of Onslow, Shrewsbury, and *d.* 15 June, 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1 Feb. 1923.

1. Henrietta Margaret, *m.* 1 Feb. 1866, Edmund Peel, of Bryn-y-Pys, and *d.* 29 July, 1885, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1903.
2. Edith Sarah, *m.* 30 May, 1869, Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring, of Oteley, Salop, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1920, having had issue. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1895.

Sir Hugh *d.* 10 May, 1876, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Grenville Williams, 4th Bt., J.P. co. Denbigh, D.L. and J.P. co. Flint (High Sheriff 1883), Capt. 1st Life Guards, and Col. Montgomeryshire Yeo., *b.* 30 May, 1844; *m.* 16 Sept. 1884, Ellinor Harriet Hurt (*d.* 30 April, 1894), only dau. of Willoughby Hurt Sitwell, of Ferney Hall, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. HUGH GRENVILLE (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
3. Francis Idris, *b.* 17 Aug. 1891; *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1910.
4. Owen Arthur, *b.* 19 April, 1894; *d.* 21 March, 1895.

1 ● Elinor Henrietta, *b.* 7 June, 1886; *m.* 12 Oct. 1909, Col. Lawrence Williams, O.B.E., of Parciau, and has issue (*see above*).

2. Megan Louise, *b.* 30 March, 1890, } both drowned at Rhuddlan,
3. Olwen Harnet, *b.* 6 March, 1893, } near Rhyl, 20 Feb. 1902.

Sir William *d.* 28 Aug. 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Willoughby Williams, 5th Bt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 29 April, 1912, Violet Henrietta (who obtained a div. 1922), yst. dau. of late Thomas Hector Powell, of Singapore, and had issue,

● Freda Violet, *b.* 26 Sept. 1913; *m.* 6 Feb. 1937, Sydney Hinde, B.S.A. Police, Victoria Falls, and has issue.

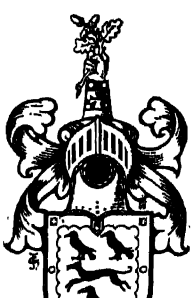
Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1925, ● Mildred Georgina, (2, *Goodwood Court, Devonshire Street, W.*1), dau. of late H. Collins, of Dulwich, S.E., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1932, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—24 July, 1798.

Arms—Arg., two foxes, counter-salient in saltire gu., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—An eagle displayed or. *Motto*—Cadarn ar cyfrwys.

Residence—Themis Mine, Gadzema, S. Rhodesia.

WILLIAMS OF BRIDEHEAD.



Sir Philip Francis Cunningham Williams, 2nd Bt., of Bridehead, Dorset; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll., Oxford; *b.* 6 July, 1884; *s.* his father 1943; *m.* 1 Oct. 1908, Margaret (*d.* 5 Sept. 1948), dau. of Sir Cuthbert Edgar Peek, 2nd Bt., and has had issue,

1 † DAVID PHILIP, educ. R.N. Coll., Dartmouth, and Trin. Coll., Oxford; served in World War II as Lieut. R.N.V.R., (*Bridehead, Littlebredy, Dorchester; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 5 Oct. 1909; *m.* 1stly, 6 Sept. 1937, Kathleen (*d.* 31 Aug. 1945), only dau. of late Major Reginald Walker, R.E., and has had issue,

A son, *b.* and *d.* 19 Feb. 1943.

● Mary Venetia Honor, *b.* 2 July, 1939. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1948, ● Elizabeth Mary Garneys, only dau. of Ralph Bond, of Moigne Combe, Dorchester.

2 † Robert Mark Edgar, (*The Cottage, Littlebredy, Dorchester*); *b.* 25 April, 1913; *m.* 10 Oct. 1942, ● Juliet Susan Harriet, only dau. of Cmdr. Kenneth Berkeley Mackenzie Churchill, R.N., of Muston Manor, Dorchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 † Robert Norrie, *b.* 20 Aug. 1943.
2 † John Philip Mackenzie, *b.* 25 March, 1947.
1 ● Marcia Jane, *b.* 27 Aug. 1945.

3 † Nathaniel Roger Cunningham, sometime in S. Rhodesia Regt., (*Witchwood, Umtali, S. Rhodesia*); *b.* 30 June, 1917.

1 ● Ann Margaret Augusta, *m.* 3 Nov. 1932, Edward Fox Gundry, (*Bridport, Dorset*; *Como, Quebec Province, Canada*), son of late Edward Pearkes Gundry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
2 ● Mary Felicity Rosa, *m.* 29 April, 1939, Cmdr. William Godfrey Crawford, R.N., son of late H. E. V. Crawford, of Wyld Court, Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon, and has issue.
3 ● Jane Elizabeth Rhoda, *m.* 4 Jan. 1941, Major Richard Leslie David Weber, R.A., yr. son of late Col. W. H. F. Weber, of Birkin, nr. Dorchester, and has issue.

4. Rachel Prunella Peace, *d.* 3 April, 1936.

5 ● Frances Honor Ruth.
6 ● Eleanor Sarah Joy.
7 ● Juliet Dorothea Chassereau.

Lineage—JOHN WILLIAMS, of Dorchester, High Sheriff of Dorset, 23 HENRY VII, was the ancestor of this family. His son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Herringston, Dorset, purchased that estate in his father's lifetime from Sir William Filiol, Kt., in 5 HENRY VIII (1513). He was *b.* 1473; *m.* 1stly, Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Lyme, Dorset; and 2ndly, Alice, widow of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, Kt., of Winterbourne, Clenston, Dorset, and dau. of Alexander Cheney, of Isle of Sheppey, Kent. He *d.* 1549, when he was *s.* by his elder son by his 1st wife,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Herringston, High Sheriff, Dorset, 1567, *b.* 1509, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Henry Trenchard, of Lytchet, and had issue, an only child, Jane, who *m.* Robert Bingham, of Binghams Melcomb, Dorset. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas de la Lynde above-mentioned, and sister and co-heir of Sir George de la Lynde, Kt She was one of the representatives of the family of Herring, who were Lords of the hamlet of Herringston as early as the reign of KING JOHN, through a co-heir of the family who *m. temp.* HENRY VI, John de la Lynde. Robert Williams *d.* 1569, having by her had a son and three daus. His only son,

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Kt., of Herringston, High Sheriff of Dorset 24 and 34 ELIZABETH, and Kt. of the Shire 1 JAMES I (1603); *b.* 1545, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Uvedale, of More Critchel, Dorset, and had four sons. The 2nd son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, *m.* Mary (*d.* 1630), dau. and heiress of John Argenton, of Shittenton, Bere Regis, Dorset, *d.* 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS WILLIAMS, of Shittenton, *b.* 1604; *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Grove, of Ferne, Wilts, and *d.* 1656, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Herringston, who inherited that estate, as heir male, on the extinction of the elder branch of the family by the death of John Williams, of Herringston. He *m.* 1638, Margery (*d.* 1661), only dau. of John Browne, of Frampton, and *d.* 1697, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Herringston, Major in the King's Army; *b.* 1660; *m.* 1678, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fulford, son and heir of Thomas Fulford, of Thord St. Margaret, Somerset, 3rd son of Thomas Fulford, of Great Fulford, Devon (by Ursula Bampfield, his wife), and had issue, with five daus.,

1. John, *b.* 1680, *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, of Combe, Somerset, and *d.v.p.*, *s.p.* in Spain, 1703, leaving issue. He was ancestor of the WILLIAMS of Herringston, heirs male of the family (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

Major John Williams *d.* 1722. His 2nd son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Charminster, Dorset, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1stly, Frances (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Rev. Henry Hooton, Vicar of Piddletown. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

1. John, of Avery Hatch *m.* Anne, dau. of William Guy, of Wellclose Square, London, and *d.* 1774, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, of Warfield Lodge, Berks, *m.* Elizabeth Topsell, of Bracknell, Berks, and *d.* 1793, leaving issue. He was ancestor of WILLIAMS of Rucham Hall, co. Northampton.
3. George, of Bath, *m.* Mary Beer, of Lyme, Dorset, and had issue.
4. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
5. Stephen, of London, a Dir. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Charlotte (*d.* 1813), dau. of Rev. Sir Hadley D'Oyley, 5th Bt., and *d.* 1805, leaving issue.

The 4th son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Bridehead, Dorset, and Moor Park, co. Hertford; M.P. for Dorchester, and High Sheriff for Dorset; Banker of London; *b.* 1739; *m.* 27 Oct. 1764, Jane (*d.* 8 Oct. 1841, aged 101), dau. of Francis Chasserau, and had issue, with two other daus.,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. William, of Belmont, Surrey, ancestor of WILLIAMS, of Woolland, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); M.P. for Weymouth and Melcombe Regis; *b.* 28 March, 1774; *m.* 30 Nov. 1797, Anne (*d.* 19 April, 1855), eld. dau. of John Rashleigh, of Penquite, Cornwall, and *d.* Feb. 1839 having had issue.
   1. Harriet, *m.* 24 May, 1808, Sir John Colman Rashleigh, 1st Bt., of Prideaux, Cornwall, and *d.* 7 July, 1831, having had issue. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1847.

Mr. Robert Williams *d.* 17 Jan. 1814. His elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Bridehead, D.L. and J.P. Dorset; M.P. for Dorchester; Banker of London and Dorchester; Alderman of London, and Sheriff 1796–7; *b.* 11 Feb. 1767; *m.* 28 Aug. 1794, Frances (*d.* 25 Sept. 1841), yst. dau. of John Turner, of Putney, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Frances, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Arthur Henry Dyke Troyte, of Huntsham Court, Devon, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th Bt., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1856, leaving issue. He *d.* 19 June 1857.

Mr. Robert Williams *d.* 10 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Bridehead, Banker, D.L. and J.P. Dorset, High Sheriff 1855; M.P. for Dorchester; *b.* 23 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1847, Mary Anne (*d.* 1 Sept. 1855), dau. of Rev. John William Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow, and had issue, with three daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. ROBERT (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. John Arthur, *b.* 29 Aug. 1849; *d.* 8 Dec. 1892.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1858, Lady Emily Maria Leslie-Melville (*d.s.p.* 10 March, 1896), eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *d.* 7 June, 1890, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Williams, 1st Bt., V.D., T.D.; D.L. and J.P., C.A.; M.P. for W. Dorset 1895–1922; Chm. of Public Accounts Cttee. 1907–19; one of the Lieuts. for the City of London; Col. 4th Bn. Dorset Regt.; Dir. Wilhams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 15 June, 1848; created a Baronet 9 Feb. 1915; *m.* 7 Sept. 1869, Rosa Walker (*d.* 26 Dec. 1916), dau. of Nathaniel Simes, of Strood Park, Horsham, and had issue,

1. Robert, *b.* 10 Sept. 1874; *d.* 22 May, 1881.
2. John Nathaniel, M.A. Oxford; late Capt. 4th Bn. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1878; served in the ranks of N.Z. contingent in World War I, and was *k.* in action at Gaba Tepe, Gallipoli, 25 April, 1915.
3. PHILIP FRANCIS CUNNINGHAM (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

1. Mary Anne Frances, *m.* 2 Jan. 1896, Rt. Rev. John Wordsworth, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Salisbury, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1911.
2. ●Margaret Emily Jane, (*Frederic Wallis House, Old Military Road, Lower Hutt, N.Z.*), *m.* 23 Oct. 1894, Rt. Rev. Frederic Wallis, D.D., Preb. of Salisbury, Bishop of Wellington, N.Z. 1895–1911, and Archdeacon of Wilts 1911–12, and of Sherborne 1916–19. He *d.* 24 June, 1928.
3. Rosa Ruth, *d.* an infant.
4. ●Rachel Sophia, (*Madocks House, Old Basing, Basingstoke*), *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, Col Henry John Madocks, Royal Welch Fus., of Old Basing House, Basingstoke. He was *k* in action in Flanders, 25 Sept. 1915.
5. ●Dorothy Rhoda, (*Gaston House, Bishop's Stortford*), *m.* 4 March, 1924, Major Robert Leatham Barclay, C.B.E., of Gaston House, Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford, and Higham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1939.

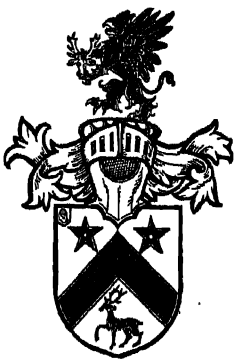
Sir Robert *d.* 15 April, 1943, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 9 Feb. 1915.

Arms—Arg, a greyhound between three Cornish choughs ppr., sa., beaked and membered purpure, on a bordure engrailed gu., four crosses formée or between as many bezants. *Crest*—A dexter arm couped, the sleeve barry of four sa. and arg. charged with a cross formée per fesse counterchanged between four bezants, the hand ppr. grasping a branch of oak vert, fructed or. *Motto*—Nil solidum.

Seat—Bridehead, Dorchester. *Club*—Travellers'.

WILLIAMS OF DEUDRAETH.



Sir (Michael) Osmond Williams, 2nd Bt., M.C. (1944), of Castle Deudraeth, and of Borthwen, co. Merioneth; educ. Eton; Major, The Scots Greys; served in World War II 1939–45; Chev. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, and has Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 22 April, 1914; *s.* his grandfather 1927; *m.* 12 July, 1947, ●Benita Mary, yr. dau. of G. Henry Booker, of 3, Chesterfield House, W.1, and has issue,

●Sarah Theresa Ceridwen, *b.* 29 Aug. 1948.

Lineage—WILLIAM JONES, of Hirdre, Llangoed, co. Brecon, had, by his wife, Gwen Hughes, an elder son,

JOHN WILLIAMS (otherwise JONES), of Sacthon, co. Carnarvon; *b.* 1713, whose will dated 22 April, 1795, was proved 8 Aug. 1799. He *m.* 7 Aug. 1742, Ann, dau. of Robert Davids, of Lonfydr, and *d.* 1796, having had issue, three sons and four daus., of whom the yst. son,

DAVID WILLIAMS, of Lonfydr, and of Sacthon; *b.* 4 Sept. 1754; *m.* 19 June, 1792, Jane, dau. of Edward Jones, of Carnarvon, and *d.* 28 March, 1823, having had issue, with four daus.,

1. Edward, surgeon at Bala; *b.* 4 Aug. 1794; *d. unm.*
2. John, of Llanfyllin, co. Montgomery; *b.* 17 June, 1797; *m.* 27 June, 1818, Ann, dau. of John Smith, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1846, leaving issue.
3. DAVID, of whom presently.
4. Robert, of Penrhynisso, *b.* 1 March, 1804; *d.* 1869.
5. Abraham Jones, Sheriff of Carnarvon, 1867–8; *b.* 2 June, 1812; *m.* 1853, Sarah Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Love Jones Parry, Kt. of Madryn Park (and sister of Sir Thomas Love Duncombe Jones-Parry, 1st and last Bt.).

The 3rd son,

DAVID WILLIAMS, of Deudraeth Castle, co. Merioneth, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1861, and M.P. for co. Merioneth; *b.* 30 June, 1799; *m.* 25 Sept. 1841, Annie Louisa Loveday (*d.* 16 June, 1904), only dau. of William Williams, Barrister-at-law, of Pennarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, descended paternally from the NANNEYS of *Maesypandy*, and maternally from THOMAS, *of Coedhelin*, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1869, having had issue,

1. William Edward Wynne, *b.* 6 July, 1842, *d.v.p.*
2. (ARTHUR) OSMOND (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. Edward Herbert Vychan, *m.* Rosa Dymock, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1930.
4. Edmund Trevor Lloyd, J.P. cos. Merioneth and Buckingham; *b.* 1859; *m.* 30 April, 1895, ●Alice Le Poer (*Dromenagh, Iver Heath, co. Buckingham*), yst. dau. of late David Fullerton, J.P., and of Mrs. David Fullerton, of Pennington House (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 8 Dec. 1946, leaving issue.
5. Llewellyn Leonard Bulkeley, M.D. (Glas.); *b.* 2 Oct. 1861; *m.* ●Antonia Beavan, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1939, leaving issue.
   1. Angharad Wynn, *m.* Augustus Henry Reid, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1927.
   2. Dora Louisa, *m.* 24 July, 1879, Romer Williams, D.L., of Dolmelynllyn, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
   3. ●Fanny Caroline, *m.* John Bell.
   4. ●Harriet Gertrude, *m.* 6 Feb. 1879, Robert Clover Beazley, 2nd son of James Beazley, of Fern Hill, Claughton, Birkenhead.
5. Florence Gay Octavia, *m.* 1882, Sir Ernest de la Rue, K.C.V.O., and *d.* Aug. 1942. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1929.
6. ●Blanche Winefred Wynn, *m.* Perceval Currey.
7. ●Alice Helena Alexander.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir Arthur Osmond Williams, 1st Bt., educ. Eton, Constable of Harlech Castle, Lord Lieut. co. Merioneth, D.L., and J.P., co.

Carnarvon; Chm. of Merioneth Quarter Sessions; M.P. for co. Merioneth 1900–10; Col. Merionethshire Vol. Regt.; *b.* 17 March, 1849; created a Baronet 28 July, 1909; *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Frances Evelyn (*d.* 10 Aug. 1926), 4th dau. of John Whitehead Greaves, of Bericote, co. Warwick, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. David Osmond Deudraeth, *b.* 6 Feb.; *d.* 18 March, 1882.
2. Osmond Trahairn Deudraeth, D.S.O., Capt. Welsh Guards (one of the original offrs. apptd.), formerly Lieut. 19th Hus., served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I (despatches three times, D.S.O.); *b.* 26 Feb. 1883; *m.* 5 Feb. 1912, ●Lady Gladys Margaret Finch-Hatton (*Brede Cottage, Brede, Sussex*), only dau. of 13th Earl of Winchilsea, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action at Loos, 27 Sept. 1915, leaving issue,

MICHAEL OSMOND (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

●Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 28 Aug. 1915.

3. Lawrence Trevor Greaves, Capt. A.S.C., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1930.

1●Evelyn Olwen, (*Kongbool, Balmoral, Victoria, Australia*), *b.* 24 May, 1884; *m.* 23 July, 1918, Major-Gen. Sir Nevill Maskelyne Smyth, V.C., K.C.B., and has issue. He *d.* 21 July, 1941.

2●Ellen Dolgar Dormie, *b.* 14 Nov. 1891; *m.* 3 June, 1915, Capt. Robert Gordon Beazley, late King's Liverpool Regt., 2nd son of R. C. Beazley, and has issue.

Sir Osmond *d.* 28 Jan. 1927, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—28 July, 1909.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between two pierced mullets in chief, and a stag trippant in base, all sa. *Crest*—A gryphon segreant sa. holding between the forepaws a stag's head cabossed or.

Residence—Borthwen, Penrhyndeudraeth, co. Merioneth. *Club*—Cavalry.

WILLIAMS OF GLYNDWR.



Sir Evan Williams, 1st Bt., of Glyndwr, in the parish of Llanedy, co. Carmarthen, educ. Christ's Coll., Brecon, and Clare Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1892, M.A. 1921), hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1930, D.L. and J.P., co. Carmarthen (High Sheriff 1923), Pres. of Mining Assoc. of Great Britain 1919–44 (hon. life Pres.), late Pres. Nat. Confn. of Employers' Organisations, Vice-Pres. Fedn. of Brit. Industries, Pres. Coal-owners Assoc. of S. Wales and Monmouth from 1918, a Dir. of Lloyds Bank Ltd., Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., Powell Duffryn Ltd., and of other coal and iron companies, K.St.J., Seneschal of Priory for Wales, O.St.J., *b.* 2 July, 1871, created a Baronet 10 July, 1935; *m.* 23 Sept. 1903, ●Charlotte Mary, yst. dau. of David Lackie, J.P., of Montrose.

Lineage—EVAN WILLIAMS, of Bryn, Llanelly, *d.* 21 March, 1852. His son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, of Llwyn-Gwern, Pontardulais, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 9 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1 June, 1862, Mary (*d.* 31 May, 1911), dau. of Henry Harry, of Llwynhendy, and *d.* 30 May, 1915, leaving, with three daus., two sons,

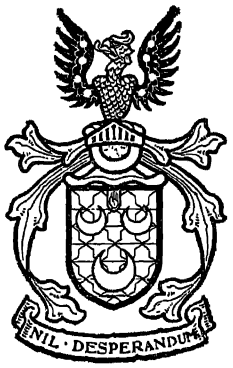
1. EVAN (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Henry, of Llwyn-Gwern, Pontardulais, *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *m.* 14 Nov. 1918, ●Edith Alice, dau. of Benjamin Kent Fox, of Harrogate, co. York, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1937, leaving issue, three daus.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 10 July, 1935.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and or, in chief two doves each holding in the beak a sprig of olive ppr., and in base a dragon passant gu. *Crest*—Issuant out of a mural crown or, a demi-lion arg., holding in the paws a flambeau or, fired ppr., and gorged with a collar sa. *Motto*—Nid da lle gellir gwell.

Residence—Glyndwr, Pontardulais, co. Carmarthen. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Carlton.

WILLIAMS OF TREGULLOW.



Sir William Law Williams, 8th Bt., of Tregullow, Cornwall, educ. Sherborne and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930), Capt. late Royal Welch Fus., *b.* 1 May, 1907; *s.* his father 1921.

Lineage—This family is of Welsh origin, and the tradition is that two brothers, whose names are found on their earliest existing muniments, removed to Cornwall for purposes of mining at the beginning of the 18th century. The elder brother,

JOHN WILLIAMS, *b. ca.* 1684, settled at Burncoose, Gwennap, in 1715. He was during a long life actively engaged in mining enterprises, into the practical working of which he introduced many improvements. He *d.* at Burncoose 1761, leaving by his 1st wife, Thomasine Paynter, with other issue, a son,

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, *b.* at Burncoose, Aug. 1730; *m.* at Cury, Cornwall, 30 Nov. 1752, Susanna (*d.* Feb. 1814), dau. of Henry Harris, of Cusgarne, Gwennap (by his wife, Elizabeth Kempthorne), and granddau. of John Harris, of Cusgarne (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beauchamp, of Trevince, Cornwall), and *d.* at Bath, Feb. 1775, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Burncoose and Scorrier House, purchased the manor of Calstock, Devon 1806, *b.* 23 Sept. 1753; *m.* 23 Jan. 1776, Catherine (*d.* Sept. 1826), dau. of Martin Harvey (and Catherine Bawden, his wife), of Kenwyn, Cornwall, and had, with other issue,

1. Michael, of Scorrier House and Caerhays Castle, Cornwall, and Gnaton Hall, Devon, *b.* 3 June, 1784; High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1840, M.P. for W. Cornwall 1853–8; senior Dep.-Lieut. of Cornwall and Dep.-Warden of the Stannaries, *b.* 3 June, 1784; *m.* 5 March, 1813, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 July, 1852), elder dau. of Richard Eales, of Easdon, Devon, and *d.* 15 June, 1858, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Edward, *b.* 20 Aug. 1786; *m.* 15 July, 1814, Elizabeth (*d.* 25 Dec. 1851), dau. of John Pearson Foote, of Harwood, nr. Tavistock, and *d.* 1822, having had issue.
3. WILLIAM (Sir), 1st Bt.

He *d.* April, 1841. His yst. son,

Sir William Williams, 1st Bt., High Sheriff of Cornwall 1851, Dep. Lieut. of Cornwall, and Dep.-Warden of the Stannaries, *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1866; *m.* 26 Sept. 1826, Caroline (*d.* 17 Feb. 1886), yr. dau. of Richard Eales, of Eastdon, nr. Exeter (and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Peter Young, of Netherex House, by Salome, his wife, dau. of Thomas Martyn, of the *extinct* family of MARTYN, *of Oxton*, through whom the WILLIAMS' family derive descent from EDWARD I), and had issue, with two other daus. (*d.* in infancy), and another (*d. unm.*),

1. William John, *b.* 3 Nov. 1827; *d.* 25 Sept. 1847.
2. FREDERICK MARTIN (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Richard Michael, Lt.-Col. 3rd Hus., *b.* 18 Dec. 1830; *m.* 19 Jan. 1858, Georgiana Sophia (*d.* 13 Jan. 1923), dau. of Rev. Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthgwidden, Cornwall, hon. Canon of Truro (nephew of Henry Phillpotts, D.D., Bishop of Exeter), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1867, leaving issue,

1. William Phillpotts, Capt. 2nd Bde. West Div. R.A., *b.* 9 Aug. 1860; *m.* 8 Aug. 1901, ●Edith Bonella, 2nd dau. of Rev. James Harvey Simpson, Rector of St. Mark's, Bexhill, Hastings, and Preb. of Chichester, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1916, leaving issue,

●Elizabeth Georgiana Phillpotts, *b.* 6 Sept. 1904.

2. Lionel Arthur, Capt. Res. of Offrs., formerly Lieut. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire L.I., *b.* 29 Dec. 1861; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1911.

1. Georgiana Caroline Mary, *m.* 17 Aug. 1882, Hon. Anthony Ernest Henley (afterwards 5th Baron Henley), and *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1888. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1925.

4. Arthur Edward, *b.* 28 Aug. 1832; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1893.
5. Charles Henry BASSET, of Pilton House, Umberleigh, and Watermouth Castle, Devon, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for Barnstaple 1868–74, Major Royal N. Devon Hus., Lieut. R.N. 1848–60, *b.* 16 Nov. 1834; assumed by Royal Licence 1880, the surname of BASSET; *m.* 7 Jan. 1858, Harriet Mary (*d.* May, 1920), dau. of Arthur Davie Basset, of Watermouth Castle, and Umberleigh, nr. Barnstaple, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1908, having had issue,

Walter Basset, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 Sept. 1863; *m.* 18 Nov. 1890, ●Ellen Caroline Charlotte, dau. of Adm. Sir William Montagu Dowell, G.C.B., and *d.s.p.* 27 May, 1907.

Edith Basset, C.B.E. (1918), *m.* 18 Oct. 1882, Major Ernest Charles Penn Curzon, 18th Hus., eldest son of Col. Hon. Ernest George Curzon, and *d.* 30 April, 1943, leaving issue (*see* HOWE, E.). He *d.* 12 Feb. 1938.

6. Michael, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, J.P. for Cornwall, *b.* 10 Jan. 1839; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1905.

1. Catherine Anne, *m.* 9 June, 1859, Lt.-Col. James Hornby Buller, of Down Hall, Epsom, eldest son of Rev. Richard Buller, of Lanreath, Cornwall, *d.* 9 Dec. 1874, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 24 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bt., D.L. Cornwall, and Dep.-Warden of the Stannaries, M.P. for Truro 1865–78, *b.* 25 Jan. 1830; *m.* 10 June, 1858, Mary Christian (*d.* at Bath, 22 May, 1892), dau. of Rev. Robert Vanbrugh Law, Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, Treas. and Preb. of Wells, and sometime Canon of Chester (and grand-dau. of George Henry Law, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, who was brother of 1st Baron Ellenborough), and had, with other issue,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. FREDERICK LAW (Sir), 7th Bt.
3. Edward Harvey, J.P. Cornwall; Sarawak C.S. 1882–97, *b.* 2 Feb. 1865; *m.* 19 Oct. 1897, Annie Caroline (*d.* 10 Feb. 1943), yr. dau. of Rev. Sir St. Aubyn Hender Molesworth-St. Aubyn, 12th Bt., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1938.

4 ✝ LEONARD ALFRED (Rev.), B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb. 1889, Vicar of Hessenford, Cornwall 1924–32; *heir presumptive*; (*Sidgard, Sidmouth, Devon*), *b.* 9 April, 1867; *m.* 16 Oct. 1894, ●Margaret Hay, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Eugene Hay Cameron, R.A., and has issue,
1. David Cameron, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 10 Dec. 1898; *m.* 7 Aug. 1929, ●Violet Mary, elder dau. of late Rev. Canon Arthur Townshend Boscawen, Rector of Ludgvan, Cornwall (*see* FALMOUTH, V.), and *d.* 26 Sept. 1931, leaving issue,
●Susan Mary, *b.* 20 Aug. 1931.
2 ✝ Michael Leonard (Rev.), educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1928, M.A. 1934), Curate of St. John the Baptist, Bognor Regis 1941–46, and of Horsham from 1946; (10, *Arthur Road, Horsham, Sussex*), *b.* 15 Feb. 1907.
1●Margaret, *b.* 15 June, 1900; *m.* 15 Feb. 1930, Brig. George William Marshall Findlay, C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., (*Gillians, Gills Hill, Radlett, co. Hertford*), only son of late George Findlay, of Brailes, nr. Banbury, and has issue.

5. Ernest Martyn, *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *m.* 22 Jan. 1898, ●Leila, dau. of Lewis Coultis, and *d.* 3 June, 1926, leaving issue,
1. Ernest Claude, C.S., *b.* 5 Nov. 1898; *m.* 5 June, 1922, ●Theresa Gertrude, dau. of R. Graefer, and *d.* 26 June, 1933, leaving issue,
✝ Robert Ernest, *b.* 6 June, 1923.
●Leila June, *b.* 8 Aug. 1926.
2 ✝ Percival Martyn, banker, (418, *Wardlaw Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada*), *b.* 12 Aug. 1900.
3 ✝ Edward Law (Rev.), Vicar of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., *b.* 7 July, 1903.
1●Beatrice Lavinia, *b.* 8 Feb. 1902.
2●Matilda Maud, *b.* 12 Dec. 1909.

6. Victor George, M.D., *b.* 28 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1895, ●Marion Elizabeth, (362, *Waterloo Street, River Heights, Winnipeg, Canada*), dau. of late Godfrey Phipps Baker, of Woodrooff, Ottawa, and *d.* 31 May, 1944, leaving issue.
1 ✝ Frederick Martyn Charles, *b.* 15 July, 1898; *m.* 21 Feb. 1935, ●Maud Ann, dau. of late Dennis Bawif, of Winnipeg, Canada, and has issue,
✝ Martyn Dennis Victor, *b.* 5 Jan. 1936.
2 ✝ Victor George Bertram, *b.* 2 Aug. 1900; *m.* ●Helen Donald Moir, of Winnipeg.
1●Marion Christian Victoria, *b.* 22 March, 1897.
2●Dorothy Ellenborough, *b.* 21 Oct. 1902; *m.* Lieut. George Edward Robert Smith, R.A.S.C.
7 ✝ Bertram Leopold, (*Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, B.C.*), *b.* 27 May, 1878; *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1906 (*m.* diss.), Vera Mary, only dau. of Arthur Venables, J.P., of Wooburn Ranche, B.C., and has issue,
1 ✝ William Bertram, *b.* 3 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1932, ●Agnes, dau. of John Allen, of Vancouver, B.C., and has issue,
●Judith Patricia, *b.* 13 July, 1934.
2 ✝ Claude Martin, *b.* 21 Jan. 1911.
3 ✝ Peter Robert, *b.* 21 July, 1913.
He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1926, ●Amy Muriel Douglas, yr. dau. of late Douglas Fourdrinier, of Teddington, Middlesex.

1. Caroline Sydney, D.B.E., J.P. co. Dublin, D.G.St.J., *m.* 27 Sept. 1881, Sir John Alexander Arnott, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 28 Dec. 1933, having had issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1940.
2. Mary Christian, C.B.E., *m.* 15 Oct. 1884, John Charles Williams, of Caerhays Castle, St. Austell; Burncoose, Gwennap; and Werrington Park, Cornwall, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1922, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 March, 1939.
3●Beatrice Julia, O.B.E. (1918), *m.* 12 Jan. 1892, Sir Charles Henry Cave, 2nd Bt., and has issue. He *d.* 26 July, 1932.

Sir Frederick *d.* 3 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Robert Williams, 3rd Bt., of Tregullow, Cornwall, D.L. and C.C. for Devon, sometime Capt. 3rd Bde. W. Div. R.A., *b.* 21 Feb. 1860; *m.* 13 July, 1881, Matilda Frances, had the Order of Elizabeth of Belgium, (*d.* 25 May, 1946), dau. of Edmund Beauchamp Beauchamp, D.L., of Trevince (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,
1. WILLIAM FREDERICK (Sir), **4th** Bt.
2. FREDERICK WILLIAM (Sir), **5th** Bt.
3. BURTON ROBERT (Sir), **6th** Bt.

1●Frances Maria, (39A, *Emperor's Gate, S.W.7*), *m.* 29 June, 1909, Capt. John Franklin Richardson, Lincolnshire Regt. (from whom she obtained a div. 1926), only son of Major-Gen. J. B. Richardson, R.A., of Hulton House, Spilsby.

Sir William *d.* 16 May, 1903, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Frederick Williams, 4th Bt., *b.* 17 May, 1886; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1905, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Frederick William Williams, 5th Bt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1888; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1913, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Burton Robert Williams, 6th Bt., Lieut. 3rd Bn. Devon Regt., served in World War I (despatches twice), *b.* 7 July, 1889; *d. unm. k.* in action 3 Oct. 1917, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Frederick Law Williams, 7th Bt., Capt. Dorset Regt., *b.* 10 May, 1863; *m.* 1899, ●Emily (*Heanton-Punchardon, Barnstaple, N. Devon*), dau. of William Reid, of Downpatrick, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM LAW (Sir), **8th** and present Bt.

1●Eva Kathleen Victoria Daisy, *m.* 21 Dec. 1935, Lt.-Cmdr. Christopher Ernest Inman Gibbs, R.N. (ret.), and has issue. He *d.* 1947.
2●Winnifred.

Sir Frederick *d.* 20 Dec. 1921, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—4 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Vair, three crescents or. *Crest*—A demi-eagle az., with wings elevated sa., each wing charged with four bezants. *Motto*—Nil desperandum.

Seats—Heanton-Punchardon, Braunton, N. Devon; Upcott, nr. Barnstaple, N. Devon. *Residence*—Westercombe Cottage, Braunton, N. Devon. *Club*—Naval and Military.

HUME-WILLIAMS.



Sir Roy Ellis Hume-Williams, 2nd Bt., of Ewhurst, co. Surrey, educ. Eton, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; *b.* 31 July, 1887; *s.* his father 1947; *m.* 15 Dec. 1915, ●Norah, dau. of late David Anderson, of Sydney, N.S.W.

Lineage—**Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis William Hume-Williams, 1st Bt.,** P.C., K.B.E. (1918), K.C.; educ. Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1881); M.P. Bassetlaw Div. co. Nottingham 1910–29; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1881, K.C. 1899, Bencher 1906, Treas. 1929; a Commr. of Assize, Midland Circuit, 1933 and 1934; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1901–5, and of Norwich, 1905–44; K.St.J.; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 5 July, 1929; *b.* 19 Aug. 1863, only son of Joseph William Hume-Williams, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, and of Agnes, his wife, dau. of James Malet Charter, D.L. and J.P.; created a Baronet, 28 Nov. 1922; *m.* 6 Oct. 1886, Lucy Annette (*d.* 9 Sept. 1948), dau. of Theodor Satow, of Riga, Russia, and had issue,
ROY ELLIS (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

Sir Ellis *d.* 4 Feb. 1947, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 28 Nov. 1922.

Arms—Per chevron or and sa., in chief two demi-lions rampant and erased of the last, and in base a cross-bow bent palewise arg., the arrow of the first. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa., gorged with a collar suspended therefrom by its chains a portcullis or, and holding between the paws a bird-bolt erect arg., headed and flighted gold. *Motto*—Pax quæritur bello.

Residence—Yew Trees, White Lane, Guildford, Surrey; 3, Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; County (Guildford).

RHYS-WILLIAMS.



Sir Rhys Rhys-Williams, 1st Bt., D.S.O. (1915), of Miskin, in Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan, K.C., J.P. and Vice Lieut. co. Glamorgan, Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1906; educ. Eton, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A., 1887), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1890, K.C. 1913; M.P. Banbury Div. co. Oxford Sept. 1918–Oct. 1922; Recorder of Cardiff 1922–30; Lt.-Col. late Welsh Guards, hon. Col. 53rd (Welsh) Divl. Engrs. (T.A.), 1928, Capt. 1915, T/Major 1917, Lt.-Col., 1917; was acting Mil. Attaché at Tehran 1915–16, Assist. Dir.-Gen. of Movements and Railways, War Office 1917–18, Dep. Dir. of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918, and Parl. Sec. to Min. of Transport Sept.–Nov. 1919; served in World War I (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); has Orders of St. Vladimir of Russia (with swords) and Lion and Sun of Persia; O.St.J.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1865; created a Baronet 25 June, 1918; assumed by Deed Poll 26 Nov. 1938, the additional surname of RHYS, for himself and his issue; *m.* 24 Feb. 1921, ●Juliette Evangeline, D.B.E., D.G.St.J., Asst. Section Offr. W.A.A.F. during World War II, yr. dau. of late Clayton Louis Glyn, of Durrington House, Harlow (*see* GLYN, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. Glyn David Rhys, Capt. Welsh Guards, served in World War II (despatches); *b.* 1 Nov. 1921; *k.* in action in North Africa, April, 1943.

2 ♦ BRANDON MEREDITH RHYS, 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 14 Nov. 1927.

1 ● Susan Eleanor, served in World War II, as Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.; *b.* 17 May, 1923; *m.* 2 Oct. 1946, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon Davson, 2nd Bt., and has issue.

2 ● Marion Elspeth, *b.* 30 Dec. 1937.

Lineage—DAVID WILLIAMS, of Miskin Manor, Llantrisant, and of Aberdare, co. Glamorgan, a well-known writer of Welsh poetry, under the Bardic name of Alaw Goch; *b.* 18 Dec. 1862, having had issue. His elder son,

HIS HONOUR JUDGE GWILYM WILLIAMS, of Miskin Manor, co. Glamorgan, D.L. and J.P., and Chm. of Quarter Sessions; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1863, Stipendiary Magistrate at Pontypridd 1872–84, County Court Judge, Mid-Wales, 1884–85, and in co. Glamorgan 1885–1906; *b.* 2 May, 1839; *m.* 7 Dec. 1864, Emma Eleanor, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 12 Aug. 1922), eldest dau. of late William Williams, of Aberpergwm, Neath, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

1. RHYS (Sir), created a Baronet.
2. Jestyn, Major, Monmouthshire Regt., J.P.; *m.* 18 Sept. 1901, ● Mary Elizabeth Gwyn, eldest dau. of Joseph Edward Moore-Gwyn, of Dyffryn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 16 June, 1922, leaving issue.
3. Arthur Stuart, M.V.O., O.B.E., Capt. R.H.A.; Chief Constable of West Sussex; *b.* 1870; *d.* 7 Dec. 1935.
1. Enid Maud, *m.* 25 April, 1908, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert Rankin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* RANKIN OF BRYNGWYN, Bt.), and *d.* 13 Aug. 1938, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1946.

Judge Williams *d.* 25 March, 1906.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 June, 1918.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and gu. in chief two cocks of the second, and in base as many chevronels of the first. *Crest*—Between two fleurs-de-lis arg. a goat's head couped sa. with curved horns or. *Motto*—Llafur orfu bobpeth.

Seat—Miskin Manor, Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan. *Town Residence*—47, Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's and White's.

WILLIAMSON.



Sir Nicholas Frederick Hedworth Williamson, 11th Bt., of East Markham, co. Nottingham; *b.* 26 Oct. 1937; *s.* his uncle 1946.

Lineage—Sir Thomas Williamson, 1st Bt., of East Markham, co. Nottingham (eldest son and heir of Robert Williamson, of East Markham, by Faith, 5th dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln), *bapt.* 14 May, 1609, created a Baronet 3 June, 1642; *m.* 1stly, 27 Aug. 1633, Jane (*bur.* 22 Aug. 1642–3, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, 1st Bt., of Honington, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1647, Dionysia (*d.s.p.* 1684), dau. of William Hale, of King's Walden, Essex, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1657, having by his first wife had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. ROBERT (Sir), 3rd Bt.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Williamson, 2nd Bt., *bapt.* 10 May, 1636, *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 4 Nov. 1699), yst. dau. and co-heir of George Fenwick, of Brinkburne, Northumberland, by whom he obtained the estate of Monkwearmouth, and *d.s.p.* 23 April, 1703, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Robert Williamson, 3rd Bt., *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Burrows, of London, and was *bur.* 25 May, 1707, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Williamson, 4th Bt., High Sheriff of Durham 1723–47; *bapt.* 9 Oct. 1681; *m.* 1stly 1703, Elizabeth (*d.* 1736), yst. dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, of Harraton, co. Durham, and had, with ther issue,

1. HEDWORTH (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. William (Rev.), D.D.; Fell. Merton Coll. Oxford; Rector of Whickham, co. Durham; *m.* 9 Oct. 1748, Frances Barras (*bur.* 8 June, 1761), and *d.* 23 Aug. 1763, leaving issue,

William, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* 26 Oct. 1732, Robert Hopper, Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMSON, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1829. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1835, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary (*d.s.p.* 17 April, 1752), dau. and heiress of William Featherstonhaugh, of Brancepath, Durham, and *d.* April, 1747, when he was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Hedworth Williamson, 5th Bt., High Sheriff of Durham, 1747–88; *m.* 1747, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 Oct. 1793), dau. and heiress of William Hudleston, of Millom Castle, Cumberland, and had issue,

1. William Hudleston, *d.v.p.* 12 April, 1782.
2. HEDWORTH (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Stoke Damerel, Devon, *d.* 16 Feb. 1828, leaving issue.

1. Ferdinand Thomas, Capt. 73rd Regt.; *m.* 16 July, 1827, Frances Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Murray, 8th Bt., of Stanhope, and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1834. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1835, Hamilton Gyll, of Shenley Lodge, and Salisbury Hall, co. Hertford, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1844.
2. Henry William, *m.* 1829, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Philip Augustus Browne, of Devonshire Place, London, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue (with two daus.),
   (1) Augustus Henry, Capt. 30th Foot; *b.* 1831; *d.* 1900.
   (2) Ferdinand Hedworth, Lieut. 4th Foot; D.L. for Sussex; *b.* 1835; *d.* 1 Jan. 1893.
3. Hedworth, Lieut. 73rd Regt., *d.* 12 Nov. 1828.
1. Mary, *m.* 21 Aug. 1824, Frederick Solly Flood, of Ballynaslaney House, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1864.

Sir Hedworth *d.* 9 Jan. 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Hedworth Williamson, 6th Bt., M.A. Oxford; High Sheriff of Durham, 1788–1810; *m.* 23 Oct. 1794, Maria (*d.* 10 Jan. 1848), dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Kt. of co. Monaghan, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HEDWORTH (Sir), 7th Bt.
2. William Hamilton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1880; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert William Brandling, of Low Gosforth, and *d.* 2 April, 1884.
3. Robert Hudleston, E.I.C.S.; *b.* 5 April, 1810; *m.* July, 1843, Margaret Grace, 2nd dau. of William Gordon, of Millrig, co. Ayr, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1869, having had issue,

   Cecil Hedworth, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 18 Oct. 1845; *m.* 24 Feb. 1886, Charlotte Campbell, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 1941), only dau. of Alexander Campbell-Johnston, of 84, St. George's Square, S.W., and *d.* 27 June, 1909, leaving issue,

   ♦ HUDLESTON NOEL HEDWORTH, D.S.O. (1920), M.C. 1917), educ. Eton and R.M.A., Col. ret. (T/Brig.), R.A., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, Croix de Guerre of Belgium, and Orders of St. Vladimir, and St. Stanislas of Russia), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Assist. Controller, Board of Trade, 1946; *heir presumptive*; (*South Nore, West Wittering, Sussex; United Service Club*), *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1stly, 20 Feb. 1923, Helen Marjorie (who obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1930, Capt. Philip Geoffrey Whitefoord, M.B.E., M.C., R.A.), only dau. of Arthur Lord, of The Mount, Hallow, Worcester. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1926, ● Leila Isabel, only dau. of Lt.-Col. W. P. Lodwicke, of Lisheen, Camberley, and has issue,

   ● Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1934.

1. Maria Dorothea, *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Surrey, and *d.* 1846. He *d.* 1 July, 1861, leaving issue.
2. Sophia Jane, *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, 2nd Earl of Zetland, and *d.s.p.* 21 May, 1865. He *d.* 6 May, 1873.

Sir Hedworth *d.* 14 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hedworth Williamson, 7th Bt., M.A. Camb.; M.P. for Durham, 1831–7, and for Sunderland 1847–52; *b.* 1 Nov. 1797; *m.* 18 April, 1826, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 4 Nov. 1878), 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Ravensworth, and had issue,

1. HEDWORTH (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. William Henry, B.A. Oxford; *b.* at Florence, 14 Oct. 1828; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1904.
3. Charles, Lt.-Col. 60th Rifles; *b.* at Whitburn Hall, 1 Sept. 1833; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Isabella Henrietta (*d.* 1874), yst. dau. of Edmund H. Shipperdson, of Hermitage, co. Durham, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1877.
4. Victor Alexander, C.M.G., M.A. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1865; D.L. co. Durham; M.L.C. and M.E.C., Fiji; *b.* at Cheltenham, 28 June, 1838; *d.* 16 Sept. 1924.

Sir Hedworth *d.* 24 April, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hedworth Williamson, 8th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff, 1877; Capt. Durham Vol. Art.; M.P. for N. Durham 1864–74; Attaché at St. Petersburg, and at Paris, which latter post he resigned in June, 1854; *b.* 25 March, 1827; *m.* 3 Feb. 1863, Lady Elizabeth Jane Liddell (*d.* 1 Jan. 1920), 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Ravensworth, and had issue,

1. HEDWORTH (Sir), 9th Bt.
2. Adolphus Hudleston, C.M.G. (1917), M.V.O. (1909); Capt. R.N.; Naval Attaché at Rome 1908–10, served in World War I (despatches, C.M.G.); *b.* 5 July, 1869; *d.* 14 July, 1918.
3. Frederick Charles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1872; *m.* 28 June, 1900, ● Phyllis (13, *Cliff Avenue, Cromer, Norfolk*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Edward Hunter, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 22 March, 1907, leaving issue,
   1. CHARLES HEDWORTH (Sir), 10th Bt.
   2. William Hedworth, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Major, Northumberland Hus. Yeo., served in World War II; *b.* 9 Sept. 1906; *m.* 10 Dec. 1936, ● Diana Mary, only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Lambton, D.S.O. (*see* DURHAM, E.), and was *k.* in action in the Middle East, 31 Oct. 1942, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1945, Patrick George Thomas Buchan-Hepburn, M.P., yst. son of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt.), issue,

   NICHOLAS FREDERICK HEDWORTH (Sir), 11th and present Bt.

   1 ● Elizabeth Mary, (31, *Malvern Court, S.W.7*), *b.* 15 April, 1901.

1. Beatrice Ann, *m.* 12 June, 1887, Col. Edward William Herbert, C.B., K.R.R.C., and *d.* 8 June, 1928, leaving issue (*see* POWIS, E.). He *d.* 28 Dec. 1924.

2 ● Horatia Dorothy, *m.* 1 June, 1896, Arthur Herbert Meysey-Thompson, of Scarborough, York, 5th son of Sir Harry Stephen Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt., and has issue.

Sir Hedworth *d.* 26 Aug. 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hedworth Williamson, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff 1904; *b.* 23 May, 1867; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1942, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Charles Hedworth Williamson, 10th Bt., Lieut. Northumberland Hus. Yeo.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1903; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1946, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—3 June, 1642.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu., between three trefoils slipped sa. quartering HEDWORTH and HUDLESTON. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu., a wyvern's head wings endorsed or.

Seat—Whitburn Hall, nr. Sunderland, co. Durham.

WILLINGDON.



The Marquess of Willingdon (Inigo Brassey Freeman-Thomas), of Ratton, co. Sussex, Viscount Ratendone of Willingdon, co. Sussex, Baron Willingdon of Ratton, co. Sussex, and Viscount Willingdon, apptd. a Liberal Whip in the House of Lords 1948, S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R., Major 98th Surrey and Sussex Yeo. Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.) (ret.), late 3rd Skinner's Horse, I.A., A.D.C. Personal Staff 1919–20, Dir. Humber Ltd., and Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd., *b.* 25 July, 1899; *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess 1941; *m.* 1stly, 8 Oct. 1924, Maxine Frances Mary (from whom he obtained a div. 1932), eldest dau. of late Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Mary Gwendoline, dau. of Basil Foster, of Worcester; and 3rdly, 9 June, 1943, ●Daphne, eldest dau. of late Seymour Caldwell.

Lineage—THOMAS FREEMAN, of Antigua, son of ARTHUR FREEMAN, of London, had four sons, ARTHUR, Robert, Thomas, and Byam, and four daus., one *m.* Warner, another Kirwam, a third Philip, and the fourth Gen. Sherington Talbot, brother of 1st Lord Talbot of Hensol. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, of Lincoln's Inn Fields or St. Clement Danes, was father of

THOMAS FREEMAN, of Antigua, who had issue. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, of Antigua, *m.* 5 Dec. 1765, Margaret (*d.* 1797), yst. dau. of Sir George Thomas, 1st Bt., of Yapton, Sussex, and *d.* 1780, having had, with other issue, an elder son,

INIGO THOMAS, of Ratton and Yapton, D.L. and J.P., B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, M.P. for Weobley 1796–1800, *b.* 25 Jan. 1767; *s.* 1777 his maternal uncle, Sir William Thomas, 2nd Bt., of Yapton, and in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Sir George Thomas, 1st Bt., assumed the surname of THOMAS in lieu of his patronymic FREEMAN by Royal Licence 28 June, 1786. He *m.* 1stly, 3 July, 1797, Charlotte (*d.* April, 1800), eldest dau. of Henry Perse, of Bedale, co. York, and had issue (*d.s.p.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1803, Hon. Frances Ann Brodrick (*d.* 19 Feb. 1858), only dau. of 4th Viscount Midleton (by his 1st wife, Lady Frances Pelham, dau. of 1st Earl of Chichester), and by her had issue (with two other daus.),

1. FREEMAN, his heir.
2. William Brodrick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811.
3. Arthur (Rev.), of Rottingdean, *b.* 16 Feb. 1816; *m.* 18 March, 1840, Julia, dau. of Julian Skrine, of Cambridge, and had issue.
4. Henry John, of Springfield Park, Horsham, J.P. Oxford, Col. R.A., *b.* 22 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1857, the dau. of Serjeant D'Oyly, and had issue,
5. Charles Edward (Rev.), Rector of Hemsworth, Pontefract, co. York, *b.* 20 May, 1823; *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1 Jan. 1923), dau. and co-heir of Col. Henry Hely-Hutchinson, brother of 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, and *d.* 12 April, 1901, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BATTIE-WRIGHTSON, *of Cusworth*).
1. Albinia, *m.* 1877, Richard Heber Wrightson, of Cusworth, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1895. He *d.s.p.* 11 Sept. 1891 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BATTIE-WRIGHTSON, *of Cusworth*).
2. Louisa, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Arthur John Knapp, of Clifton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, KNAPP, *of Little Linford*).

Mr. Thomas *d.* Dec. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

FREEMAN THOMAS, of Ratton and Yapton, sometime Lieut. 8th Hus., *b.* 23 Aug. 1808; *m.* 26 April, 1836, Amelia eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Frederick (*see* FREDERICK, Bt.), and had issue,

1. George Freeman, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837.
2. FREEMAN FREDERICK, late of Ratton.
3. Alan Brodrick, C.B., Capt. R.N., cmdg. naval forces of Victorian Govt., *b.* 24 Feb. 1844; *m.* 14 April, 1885, ●Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Power, of Melbourne, Australia, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1894, leaving issue.
4. Charles Inigo (Sir), G.C.B., J.P. co. London, Perm. Sec. to the Admiralty 1907–11, Grand Cross of Order of Naval Merit of Spain, *b.* 21 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1888, Emma Millicent (*d.* 10 April, 1923), dau. of late James Nesbitt Evans, of Woodhill, Ardara, co. Donegal, and *d.* 9 May, 1929.
5. Arthur Goring, the musical composer, *b.* 20 Nov. 1850; *d.* 3 March, 1892.
1. Florence Emily, *b.* 25 Dec. 1840; *d.* 3 Aug. 1855.
2. Isabella Mary, *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Rev. John Goring, of Wiston Park, Sussex, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1885, having had issue (*see* GORING, Bt.). He *d.* 15 Jan. 1905.

His 2nd son,

FREEMAN FREDERICK THOMAS, of Ratton and Yapton, J.P., Rifle Bde., *b.* 11 April, 1838; *m.* 18 June, 1863, Mabel (*d.* 29 May, 1924), 3rd dau. of 1st Viscount Hampden, G.C.B., sometime Speaker of the House of Commons, and had issue,

1. FREEMAN, created a peer.
1. Florence, C.B.E., J.P. co Chester, *m.* 30 April, 1889, Hon. Marshall Jones Brooks, son of 1st Baron Crawshaw, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1944.
2. Margaret Georgiana, *m.* 11 April, 1889, Major Edward Charles Ellice, D.S.O., Gren. Guards, of Invergarry, co. Inverness, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1929, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Feb. 1934.
3. Helen, *m.* 30 April, 1890, Edward John Beaumont Nesbitt, O.B.E., of Tuberdaly, King's Co., and *d.* 27 July, 1918, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Mr. Thomas *d.* 1 Dec. 1868. His only son,

FREEMAN, **1st Marquess of Willingdon,** P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., J.P. co. Sussex, hon. LL.D. McGill, Montreal, Edin. Camb., and St. Andrews Univs., Freeman of Canada 1927, of Edinburgh 1934 and Dover 1938; Constable of Dover Castle and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1936–41, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. 1936, sometime Major Sussex Yeo. (T.D.), formerly Capt. and hon. Major Sussex Art., A.D.C. to Lord Brassey when Gov. of Victoria 1897–1900, M.P. for Hastings 1900–6, and for Bodmin Div. of Cornwall 1906–10, a Lord of the Treasury 1905–6, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911–13, Gov. of Bombay 1913, and of Madras 1919–24, Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. Dominion of Canada 1926–31, and Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1931–36, Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1936–41, K.J.St.J., *b.* 12 Sept. 1866; *m.* 20 July, 1892, ●Lady Marie Adelaide, C.I., G.B.E. (1924), hon. LL.D. Edin. 1934, Kaisar-i-Hind medal, D.G.St.J., formerly Chm. Overseas League, has freedom of Edinburgh (5, *Lygon Place, S.W.*1), dau. of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. Gerard Frederick, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I, *b.* 3 May, 1893; *k.* in action 14 Sept. 1914.
2. INIGO BRASSEY, **2nd** and present Marquess.

His Lordship assumed the additional name of FREEMAN 1892, and was raised to the peerage as BARON WILLINGDON, *of Ratton, Sussex,* 20 July, 1910; created VISCOUNT WILLINGDON 23 June, 1924; VISCOUNT RATENDONE, *of Willingdon, co. Sussex,* and EARL OF WILLINGDON 20 Feb. 1931; and MARQUESS OF WILLINGDON 26 May, 1936. He was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 March, 1931. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1941, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baron, 20 July, 1910; Viscount, 23 June, 1924; Earl, 20 Feb. 1931; Marquess, 26 May, 1936.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lions rampant gu., a chief az. (THOMAS); 2nd and 3rd, erm., two pallets in pale az., over all three fusils conjoined in fesse or (FREEMAN). *Crests*—1 (THOMAS) A demi-lion rampant gu., charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot arg.; 2 (FREEMAN) Issuant out of an antique crown az., a boar's head ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a freeman armed cap à pie in English armour of the 17th century ppr. *Motto*—Honesty is the best policy.

Residence—124, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club*—White's.

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE.



The Baron Willoughby de Broke (John Henry Peyto Verney, M.C., A.F.C.), J.P. co. Warwick, D.L. 1931, Vice-Lieut. 1939, and Lord Lieut. from 1939, educ. Eton and R.M.C., Capt. 17th/21st Lancers (ret. 1929), A/Cdre. R.A.F. (ret. 1946), served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded, M.C. 1918), A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay (Lord Lloyd) 1920–22, Adjt. Warwickshire Yeo. 1925–29, and hon. Col. from 1942, S/Ldr. cmdg. 605 Sqdn. A.A.F. 1936–39, served in World War II, W/Cdr. II(F.) Gp. 1940 (A.F.C.,

despatches, and Air Efficiency Award), Dir. Public Relations, Air Min. 1945–46 (Dep. Dir. 1941–44), Master and Jt. Master Warwickshire Foxhounds 1929–35, a Steward of the Jockey Club 1944–47; K.J.St.J.; *b.* 21 May, 1896; *s.* his father as 20th Baron 1923; *m.* 4 Oct. 1933, ●Rachel, Chev. Order of Crown of Belgium, only child of late Sir Robert Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 11th Bt., and has issue,

† LEOPOLD DAVID, (for whom H.M. The King of the Belgians was sponsor), *b.* 14 Sept. 1938.
† Susan Geraldine, *b.* 2 Dec. 1942.

His Lordship is *heir general* of the Barony of Latimer, created by Writ of Summons 20 Dec. 1299.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Kt. (3rd son of Sir Robert Willoughby, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, by his 1st wife Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith), *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heiress of 6th Lord Latimer, and dau. of 3rd Lord Nevill of Raby (by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, Baroness Latimer), and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, whose only son and heir, by Joan Welby, an heiress,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Kt., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Cheney, Kt., of Broke, Wilts, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, **1st Baron Willoughby de Broke,** who, aiding the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, and participating in the victory of Bosworth, was advanced to the peerage by the new monarch (HENRY VII) by a Writ of summons dated in the 7th year of his reign, 12 Aug. 1491, as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE. His Lordship *m.* Blanche, dau. and heiress of Sir John Champernoun, by whom he had one son, ROBERT, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John, Lord Dynham. Lord Willoughby was Capt.-Gen. of the forces sent in aid of the Duke of Brittany against the French, in the 4th HENRY VII, and Marshal of the English Army sent into France four years later. He *d.* 1502, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **2nd Baron Willoughby de Broke,** summoned to parliament, 28 Nov. 1511; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Lord Beauchamp, of Powyck, by whom he had an only son,

1. EDWARD, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard, 2nd Baron Latymer (*see that title*), and *d.v.p.* leaving issue,
   1 Elizabeth *de jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *m.* Sir Fulke Greville (*see* WARWICK, E.), who *d.* 10 Nov. 1569. She *d.* 1560, leaving issue,
   (1) FULKE (Sir), *de jure* **4th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *m.* 1553, Ann, dau. of 4th Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 1606, leaving issue,
   FULKE (Sir), *de jure* **5th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, created Baron Brooke of Beauchamps Court 29 Jan. 1620–1; *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1628, when the Barony of Brooke passed under the special remainder to his cousin, Robert Greville. (*See* WARWICK, E.). Margaret, *de jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *m.* Sir Richard Verney, of Compton Verney, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1630. She *d.* 26 March, 1631, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,
   GREVILLE (Sir), *de jure* **7th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *m.* 13 May, 1618, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, and *d.* 12 May, 1642, leaving, with two other sons,
   1*c.* GREVILLE, *de jure* **8th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of 2nd Viscount Wenman, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1648, leaving
   GREVILLE, (*b.* posthumously) *de jure* **9th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *m.* 29 Aug. 1667, Diana, dau. of 1st Duke of Bedford, and *d.* 23 July, 1668, leaving an only child,
   WILLIAM, *de jure* **10th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *b.* 12 June, 1668; *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1683.
   2*c.* RICHARD (Sir), of Belton, **11th** LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE.
   1*c.* Elizabeth, *m.* William Peyto, of Chesterton, Warwick.
   (2) Robert, ancestor of the Earl of Warwick (*see that title*).
   (3) Edward (Sir).
2. Anne, *d. unm.* before her eldest sister.
3. Blanche, *m.* Sir Francis Dautry, Kt., and *d.s.p.* before her eldest sister.

Lord Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, and by her had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Paulett, Marquess of Winchester.
2. Anne, *m.* Charles Blount, son and heir of Lord Mountjoy.

His Lordship *d.* 1522, when the barony fell into abeyance, and so remained until claimed, in 1694, and allowed to

SIR RICHARD VERNEY, Kt., of Belton, Rutland, **11th Baron Willoughby de Broke,** whose immediate descent is particularized above,* Sir Richard was *b.* 28 Jan. 1621, and represented co. Warwick in Parliament before and after the Revolution. He was Knighted 1 April, 1685, upon presenting an address from Warwickshire to KING JAMES II. He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Pretyman, Kt. and Baronet, of Lodington, co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons† and a dau., Mary, wife of Samuel Davenport, of Calveley, co. Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Dove, of Upton, co. Northampton, by whom he had a son, who *d.* aged about 21, and a dau., Diana, who *m.* Sir Charles Shuckburgh, 2nd Bt., of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick. Lord Willoughby, who was esteemed a very learned antiquary, lived to the advanced age of 90, and *d.* 18 July, 1711, when he was *s.* by his yst. and only surv. son,

GEORGE, **12th Baron Willoughby de Broke,** Canon of Windsor, in the Deanery of which place his Lordship was installed in 1713, and apptd. Registrar of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. He *m.* 2 Dec. 1683, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Heath, Kt., of Braisted, Kent, Attorney-Gen. for the Duchy of Lancaster, (and Margaret, his wife, widow of John Pretyman, of Horninghold, and only child of Sir Matthew Mennes, Kt, and Lady Margaret Stuart, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Carrick), by whom he had surv. issue,

1. Thomas, *m.* Eleanor, yst. dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, and *d.* in 1710, leaving a dau., Eleanor, who *m.* George Bowes, of Gibside, and *d.s.p.*
2. RICHARD, **13th** Baron.
3. John, an eminent lawyer, who, after filling the office of Attorney-Gen. to QUEEN CAROLINE, and Chief Justice of Chester, was nominated Master of the Rolls in 1738, and sworn of the Privy Council. He *m.* Abigail, only dau. of Edward Harley, of Eyewood, co. Hereford, and had issue, an only son,

JOHN PEYTO, **14th** Baron.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1 Jan. 1715–16, Anthony Duncombe, of Barford, Wilts, afterwards 1st and last Lord Feversham, of Downton, Wilts, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1755, leaving issue (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.).

His Lordship *d.* 26 Dec. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

RICHARD, **13th Baron Willoughby de Broke,** *d.s.p.* 1752, when the barony reverted to his nephew,

JOHN PEYTO, **14th Baron Willoughby de Broke,** *b.* 1738; *m.* 1761, Lady Louisa North (*d.* 1798), dau. of 1st Earl of Guildford (and sister of the celebrated minister, Lord North), and had issue,

1. JOHN PEYTO, **15th** Baron.
2. HENRY, **16th** Baron.

1. Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1793, Rev. Robert Barnard, Preb. of Winchester, 2nd son of Rev. Thomas Barnard, Rector of Withersfield, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* his widow, 3 Feb. 1835, leaving issue,

ROBERT JOHN, **17th** Baron.

Louisa, *m.* 9 June, 1835, Joseph Townsend (*d.* 29 April, 1870), brother of Henry Townsend, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 22 April, 1863, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PEYTO, **15th Baron Willoughby de Broke,** *d.s.p.* 1820, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY PEYTO, **16th Baron Willoughby de Broke,** *b.* 5 April, 1773; *m.* 10 March, 1829, Margaret (*d.* 3 Aug. 1880), 3rd dau. of Sir John Williams, 1st Bt., of Boddelwyddan, and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1852, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT JOHN, **17th Lord Willoughby de Broke,** *b.* 7 Oct. 1809; *m.* 25 Oct. 1842, Georgiana Jane (*d.* 7 March, 1889), 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas William Taylor, C.B., of Ogwell, Devon, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY, **18th** Baron.
2. Walter Robert (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Lighthorne, and Vicar of Chesterton, co. Warwick, and hon. Chaplain Warwickshire Imp. Yeo., *b.* 18 March, 1846; *m.* 5 June, 1879, Elizabeth Georgina (*d.* 29 Oct. 1941), only dau. of Major Robert Wilberforce Bird, of Barton House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1912, leaving issue,

1 † Robert Barnard, *b.* 5 Nov. 1881.
2 † Reynell Henry, C.B.E. (1937), educ. Senfield Coll. and Imp. Ser. Coll., A/Cdre. R.A.F. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, O.B.E. 1919), Dir. of Technical Development, Air Min. 1934–38, Dep. Dir.-Gen. Dept. of Supply (Aircraft), Govt. of India 1943–46; (*Bishop's Farm, Lighthorne, Warwick; Junior United Service Club*); *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; *m.* 28 Nov. 1942, ●Hon. Dorothy Ceciley Tollemache, eldest dau. of 3rd Baron Tollemache.
1 † Clare, *b.* 1 June, 1887.

3. Robert Reynell, Lieut. 52nd Foot, *b.* 8 Aug. 1850; *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1872.

1. Margaret Louisa, *m.* 30 Sept. 1874, Jervoise Smith, M.P. (*d.* 21 July, 1884), eldest son of John Abel Smith (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH, *of Midhurst*), and *d.* 8 April, 1920, having had issue,
   † Dorothy Anne, *b.* 29 March, 1883.
2. Alice Jane, *m.* 30 Sept. 1874, Edward William Tritton (*d.* Jan. 1902), 2nd son of Henry Tritton, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1882, leaving issue.
3 † Susan Emma, *m.* 11 June, 1885, Edmund Temple Godman, D.L., J.P. (*d.* 22 March, 1894), of Banks Fee, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   † John, D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Gloucester (High Sheriff 1942), educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. 15th Hus. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19; (*Banks Fee, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester; Cavalry Club*), *b.* 9 May, 1886.

His Lordship, who assumed the name and arms of VERNEY by Royal Licence 17 May, 1853, *d.* 5 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY, **18th Lord Willoughby de Broke,** D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick, Lt.-Col. and Col. late Warwickshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 14 May, 1844; *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Geraldine, eldest dau. of James H. Smith-Barry, of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and Fota Island, co. Cork, and by her (*d.* 21 Dec. 1894), had issue, with two other daus. (*d.* young or *unm.*),

1. RICHARD GREVILLE, **19th** Baron.
2. Henry Peyto, Lieut. 7th Hus., *b.* 19 June, 1870; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1893.

1. Blanche, *m.* 13 April, 1898, Capt. Michael Granville Lloyd-Baker, Gloucestershire Yeo., (*k.* in action, 23 April, 1916), of The Cottage, Hardwicke, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 5 Oct. 1947, leaving issue,
   1 † Olive Katharine Lloyd, J.P., of Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Aug. 1902.
   2 † Audrey Pamela Lloyd, (*Skies, Upper Mannington, nr. Wimborne, Dorset*), *b.* 8 May, 1908.
2 † Patience, J.P. co. Warwick, (*Walton House, Kineton, co. Warwick*), *m.* 4 June, 1896, Lt.-Col. Basil Hanbury, T.D. (*d.* 20 Dec. 1933), 3rd son of late Charles Hanbury, of Belmont, E. Barnet, and Strathgart, co. Ross, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   † Harold Greville, educ. Charterhouse, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, (B.C.L. 1923, M.A. 1924, D.C.L. 1936), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1922; Fell. and Senior Tutor of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, from 1921; late Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., served in World War I 1916–18, and in World War II 1939–42, as Staff Capt. S. Midland Dist.; (31, *Belsyre Court, Oxford*), *b.* 19 June, 1898; *m.* 1927, ●Anna Margaret Geelmuyden, dau. of late Hannibal Dreyer, of Elsinore, Denmark.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Dec. 1902, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

RICHARD GREVILLE, **19th Lord Willoughby de Broke,** T.D., B.A. Oxford, D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick, Lt.-Col. late T.F.R., formerly Lt.-Col. Warwickshire Yeo., M.P. for S.E. Div. of Warwickshire 1895–1900, *b.* 29 March, 1869; *m.* 2 July, 1895, Marie Frances Lisette, O.B.E., (*d.* 14 Oct. 1941), yst. dau. of Charles Hanbury, of Belmont,

* The family of Verney derives from WILLIAM DE VERNAI, whose son WILLIAM is mentioned as living in the beginning of the 12th century, and the said William's grandson, ROGER DE VERNAI, or VERNEY, as seated, towards the close of the same era, at Bromshulfe, co. of Stafford.

† John, the eldest son, was seated at Alexton, co. Leicester, and represented that co. in Parliament. He *d.s.p.* 31 Oct. 1707. Thomas, the yr. son, *b.* 1676, was bred a merchant, and *d.* in Portugal *unm.*

E. Barnet, and Strathgarve, co. Ross, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1923, leaving issue, an only child,

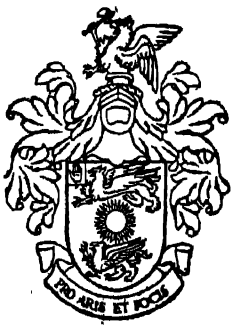
JOHN HENRY PEYTO, **20th** and present Baron.

Creation—12 Aug. 1491.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three crosses recercellée, or, a chief vairé, erm. and ermines, for VERNEY; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, arg. and gu., a bear sejant, sa., muzzled and collared or, for BARNARD. *Crests*—1, VERNEY: A saracen's head, couped at the shoulders, and affrontée, ppr., ducally crowned, or; 2, BARNARD: A demi-bear couped, sa., muzzled and collared, and holding between the paws a mascle or. *Supporters*—Two antelopes, arg., semée of torteaux, armed and unguled or. *Motto*—Vertue vaunceth.

Residences—Woodley House, Kineton, co. Warwick; 23, Gilbert Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Cavalry; Jockey.

WILLS OF BLAGDON.



Sir John Vernon Wills, 4th Bt., of Blagdon, co. Somerset, educ. Eton; 2nd Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 July, 1928; *s.* his brother 1945.

Lineage—Peter Wills, of Salisbury, had, with other issue by his wife Anne, a son,

THOMAS WILLS, *b.* at Salisbury, 14 June, 1705; *m.* 1730, and had a son,

EDMUND WILLS, *b.* at Salisbury, 1731; *m.* 10 Aug. 1756, Rebecca, dau. of Henry Overton, of Andover, Hants, and had a son,

HENRY OVERTON WILLS, of Bristol; *b.* at Salisbury, 2 March, 1761; *m.* 24 June, 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of William Day, of Bristol (by his wife, Anna (*d.* 1 March, 1835), dau. of Samuel Brain, of Bristol), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1826, having had, with other issue,

1. William Day, of Portland Square, Bristol; *b.* 6 June, 1797; *m.* 1820, Mary (*d.* 20 Nov. 1872), 3rd dau. of Robert Steven, of Glasgow, and of Camberwell, Surrey (by his wife Jane, dau. of Thomas Dawson, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester), and *d.* 13 May, 1865, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
   1. Robert Steven, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1833.
2. WILLIAM HENRY, 1st and last BARON WINTERSTOKE, of Blagdon, co. Somerset, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P. Somerset, High Sheriff 1905–6, J.P. Kent and Bristol, Sheriff 1877–8; M.P. for Coventry 1880–5, and for E. Bristol 1895–1900; *b.* 1 Sept. 1830, created a Baronet 12 Aug. 1893, and raised to the Peerage 1 Feb. 1906; *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Elisabeth (*d.* 10 Feb. 1896), yst. dau. of John Stancomb, of The Prospect, Trowbridge, Wilts (by Mary, 2nd dau. of William Perkins, of Trowbridge), and *d.s.p.* 29 Jan. 1911, when his titles became *extinct*.
2. HENRY OVERTON, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

HENRY OVERTON WILLS, of Bristol; *b.* 13 July, 1800; *m.* 7 Jan. 1828, Isabella (*d.* 23 June, 1843), dau. of William Board, of Bristol (by Isabella, his wife), and *d.* 23 Nov. 1871, having had, with other issue,

1. HENRY OVERTON, of whom presently.
2. Edward Payson (Sir), created a Baronet 1904 (*see* WILLS, *of Hazelwood*, Bt.).
3. Frederick (Sir), created a Baronet 1897 (*see* DULVERTON, B.).

The eldest son,

HENRY OVERTON WILLS, of Kelston Knoll, nr. Bath; J.P.; Chancellor of Bristol Univ.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1853, Alice Hopkinson (*d.* 1881), and *d.* 4 Sept. 1911, having had issue, of whom the eldest son,

Sir George Alfred Wills, 1st Bt., hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1926); J.P. Somerset, Sheriff of Bristol 1899–1900, hon. LL.D. (Bristol); Pres. Imp. Tobacco Co. of Great Britain and Ireland, Ltd., Chm. of Council, and Pro-Chancellor, Univ. of Bristol, Dir. of G.W.R.; *b.* 3 June, 1854, created a Baronet 19 July, 1923; *m.* 12 Sept. 1878, Susan Britton (*d.* 20 June, 1904), elder surv. dau. of Robert Proctor, of Clifton, Bristol, and had issue,

1. GEORGE VERNON PROCTOR (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
   1. Hilda Proctor, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1946.
   2 ● Alice Lilian Proctor, (*Titan Barrow, Bathford, nr. Bath*), *m.* 16 Sept. 1919, Rt. Rev. St. John Basil Wynne Willson, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1921–37. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1946.
   3. Mary Vera Proctor, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1940.
   4 ● Margaret Aline Proctor, *m.* 6 Feb. 1929, Ellison Fuller Eberle (*Goldney House, Clifton, Bristol*), 2nd son of J. Fuller Eberle, O.B.E., of Clifton, Bristol.

Sir George *d.* 11 July, 1928, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Vernon Proctor Wills, 2nd Bt., Dir. of Imp. Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd.; hon. Capt. (T.A. Res.); *b.* 21 March, 1887; *m.* 15 Nov. 1919, ● Nellie Jeannie, J.P. Somerset, (*Coombe Lodge, Blagdon, nr. Bristol*), dau. of J. T. Rutherford, of Abergavenny, and had issue,

1. GEORGE PETER VERNON (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
2. JOHN VERNON (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

1 ● Jean Mary Vernon; *m.* 17 April, 1948, Richard Hill, (*Litton House, Litton, nr. Bath*), yr. son of Charles L. Hill, of Grove House, Alverston, co. Gloucester.

Sir Vernon *d.* 1 Feb. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Peter Vernon Wills, 3rd Bt., Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War II; *b.* 8 Jan. 1922; *k.* in action in N. Italy, 19 April, 1945, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—19 July, 1923.

Arms—Gu., a sun in splendour between two gryphons passant in pale or. *Crest*—Issuant from an annulet or, a demi-gryphon gu., holding in the dexter claw a battle-axe, gold. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.

Residence—Coombe Lodge, Blagdon, nr. Bristol. *Club*—Guards'

WILLS OF HAZELWOOD.



Sir Ernest Salter Wills, 3rd Bt., of Hazelwood, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; J.P. Somerset and Wilts; Lord Lieut. of Wiltshire 1930–42; Pres. T.A. Assoc.; received Silver Jubilee medal 1935 and Coronation medal 1937; Dir. Imp. Tobacco Co. of Great Britain and Ireland, Ltd.; C.St.J.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* his brother 1921; *m.* 6 June, 1894, ● Caroline Fanny Maud, O.St.J., dau. of late William Augustine de Winton, of Westbury Lodge, Durdham Down, Bristol, and has issue,

1 † (ERNEST) EDWARD DE WINTON, educ. Eton, Lt.-Col. Middlesex Regt. (Res.), formerly Lieut. Scots Guards; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Manchester Regt. (T.A.), 1943–45; served in World War II; Dir. Philplug Products, Ltd.; (*Prosperous Farm, Hungerford, Berks*; 7, *Prince's Court, S.W.3*; *Lochs, Glenlyon, co. Perth*; *Bath Club*); *b.* 8 Dec. 1903; *m.* 26 Aug. 1926, Sylvia Margaret (*d.* 26 Jan. 1946), dau. of late William Barker Ogden, and has issue,
   1 ● Venetia Dawn, *b.* 5 Dec. 1927; *m.* 15 April, 1948, Charles Robert Cecil Weld-Forester, (*Delamere House, Lambourn, Berks*), only son of Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-Forester (*see* FORESTER, B.).
   2 ● Edwina Sylvia, *b.* 13 March, 1933.
2 † George Seton, Major, Royal Wilts Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (*Eastridge, Ramsbury, Wilts*; *White's, and Bath Clubs*); *b.* 18 May, 1911; *m.* 30 Oct. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Lilah Mary, dau. of late Capt. Percy Richard Hare (*see* LISTOWEL, E.), and has issue,
   † David Seton, *b.* 29 Dec. 1939.
   1 ● Doris Maude de Winton, *b.* 9 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1916, Rev. William Alexander White, Vicar of Ramsbury, Wilts, and has issue. He *d.* 9 July, 1916. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1920, Norman Carl Haag, formerly H.M. Consul-Gen. at Basle, (*Flat 4, The Rookery, Westcott, Surrey*), and has further issue.
   2 ● Margaret Joyce de Winton, *b.* 21 June, 1898; *m.* 19 June, 1918, Capt. John Trevor Kyffin, late R.A.F., (*Ridley House, Kingswear, Devon*), son of Dr. John Kyffin, of Penrhyn, Alverstoke, Hants, and has issue.
   3 ● Barbara Joan de Winton, *b.* 23 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 28 Oct. 1925, (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Capt. Thomas Ansell Fairhurst, late The Life Guards, son of J. A. Fairhurst, of Arlington Manor, Newbury, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1943, Jack Morton, (*Upper Burytown Farm, Blunsdon, nr. Swindon, Wilts*), son of late G. A. Morton, of Harpley, Norfolk.

Lineage—Sir Edward Payson Wills, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of Hazelwood, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, and Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester; and of Clapton in Gordano, co. Somerset, J.P. co. Gloucester; *b.* 12 June, 1834, 2nd son of Henry Overton Wills of Bristol (*see* WILLS, *of Blagdon*, Bt.), created a Baronet 19 Aug. 1904; *m.* 2 Sept. 1858, Mary Ann (*d.* 25 Jan. 1891), eldest dau. of Joseph Chaning Pearce, M.R.C.S., F.G.S., of Montague House, Bath, and of Amelia Stancomb, his wife, and had issue, with another son and dau. (*d.* in infancy),

1. EDWARD CHANING (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. ERNEST SALTER (Sir), **3rd** and present Bt.
3 † Arnold Stancomb, of Applecross House, Applecross, Ross and Cromarty, Thornby Hall, Northampton, and Middleton House, Longparish, Hants, D.L. co. Ross and Cromarty; High Sheriff co. Northampton 1935; Capt. late 18th Hus., served in World War I 1914–18; (*Cavalry, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*); *b.* 24 Nov. 1877; *m.* 11 Oct. 1905, ● Hilda Caroline, dau. of late Edward Lyon, of London and New York, and has issue,
   1 † Arnold Cass Lycett, 2nd Lieut. 9th Lancers; *b.* 17 July, 1906.
   2 † John Lycett, Major, The Life Guards (ret.); (*Allanbay Park, Binfield, Berks*); *b.* 29 May, 1910; *m.* 25 July, 1936, ● Hon. Jean Constance Elphinstone, 2nd dau. of 16th Baron Elphinstone, and has issue,

(1) ♦ Andrew Arnold Lyon (for whom H.M. THE QUEEN was sponsor); *b.* 15 Aug. 1937.
(1) ● Susan Griselda Anne Lyon, *b.* 8 April, 1940.
(2) ● Marilyn Emma Margaret (for whom H.R.H. PRINCESS MARGARET was sponsor); *b.* 30 Nov. 1947.

1. Ella Marian, *m.* 25 Nov. 1905, Francis T. T. Rowcroft, B.A. (Camb.), son of late Lt.-Col. F. F. Rowcroft, Bengal Army, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1941.
2 ● Amelia Isabella.
3 ● Violet Edith, D.B.E. (1937), O.St.J., (*Bel Alp, Haytor, nr. Newton Abbot, Devon; Woodside, Stoke Bishop, nr. Bristol*).
4 ● Ethelwyn Annie.

Sir Edward *d.* 13 March, 1910, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

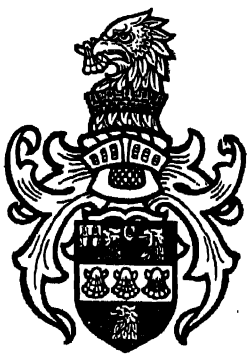
Sir (Edward) Chaning Wills, 2nd Bt., High Sheriff of Devon 1915; first Pres. of Devonshire Regt. V T.C. 1915; M.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; F.C.S.; *b.* 25 April, 1861; *m.* 7 April, 1891, ● Isabella Sommerville, (*Harcombe, Chudleigh, Devon*), eldest dau. of late Peter Fabyan Sparke Evans, J.P., of Trinmore, Clifton Down, Bristol, and *d.s.p.* 14 Oct. 1921, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—19 Aug. 1904.

Arms—Gu., three suns in splendour fessewise between two gryphons passant, all or. *Crest*—Issuant from an annulet or a demi-gryphon gu., charged with a sun in splendour, and holding in the dexter claw a battle-axe, also gold. *Motto*—As God wills.

Seats—Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, co. Perth; Littlecote, nr. Hungerford, Wilts. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

WILMOT.



Sir Robert Arthur Wilmot, 8th Bt., of Chaddesden, co. Derby; *b.* 8 Oct. 1939; *s.* his father 1942.

Lineage—JOHN WILMOT, of Spondon, purchased the estate of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and made it the place of his residence. He was father of

ROBERT WYLMOT, of Chaddesden, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Lawrence Shrigley, of co. Chester, and had issue,

1. Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newton, and *d.s.p.*
2. EDWARD, of whom presently.
3. Nicholas, ancestor of EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bt. (*see that title*).

He *d.* 8 Feb. 1683. His 2nd son,

EDWARD WILMOT, of Chaddesden, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 30 May, 1667, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Richard Coke, of Trusley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COKE *of Brookhill*), and had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Edward, of Spondon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 27 Dec. 1718, his cousin, Catherine Cassandra Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Coke, of Trusley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COKE *of Brookhill*), and left issue.
3. Richard, M.D., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, of Doveridge, and sister of Sir Henry Cavendish, 1st Bt. (*see* WATERPARK, B.), and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, rebuilt the mansion of Chaddesden; *b.* 16 July, 1668; *m.* 13 Sept. 1691, Joyce, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Sacheverell, of Staunton, co. Leicester, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. Richard (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Morley and Mickleover, co. Derby; *m.* 17 Oct. 1746, Dorothy, only dau. of Simon Degge, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1771, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WILMOT-SITWELL *of Stainsby*).

The elder son,

Sir Edward Wilmot, 1st Bt., a physician of great eminence, was created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1759, for his professional services to the family of GEORGE II. He was subsequently nominated Physician-Gen. to the Army, and Physician-in-Ordinary to GEORGE III; *b.* 15 Oct. 1693; *m.* Sarah Marsh (*d.* 10 Sept. 1785), dau. of Richard Meade, M.D., Physician-in-Ordinary to GEORGE II, and had issue, with two daus.,

ROBERT MEADE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir Edward *d.* 21 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert Meade Wilmot, 2nd Bt., *b.* 19 Sept. 1731; *m.* 13 May, 1759, Mary (*d.* 18 March, 1811), dau. and heiress of William Woollett, and had, with other issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Edward Sacheverel (Rev.), *b.* 16 Sept. 1766; *m.* April, 1797, Anne (*d.* 1818), only child of Dr. Chambers, of Stretton, and *d.* March, 1809, leaving issue,
   1. Francis Sacheverel, *b.* 2 May, 1804; *m.* 26 April, 1843, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Broomhead.
      1. **Anna Maria,** *m.* 22 Feb. 1819, Edward Sacheverel Chandos-Pole, of Radborne Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1863, leaving issue.
2. Mary Frances, *m.* 1stly, Rev. John Biddulph. He *d.s.p.* 20 Aug. 1837. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1838, Gen. George Dixon, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1839. He *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1874.
3. Emma Matilda, *m.* 1stly, 24 Dec. 1822, Henry Dixon, of Gledhow, co. York. He *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1838. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1850, Rev. Henry John Towe, and *d.s.p.* 25 June, 1874. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1904.

1. Louisa, *m.* 4 Jan. 1793, Sir William Cave-Browne-Cave, 9th Bt., and *d.* 23 April, 1824. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1838.

Sir Robert Meade Wilmot *d.* 9 Sept. 1793, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Wilmot, 3rd Bt., *b.* 5 July, 1765; *m.* 1stly, 29 March, 1796, Lucy (*d.* May, 1812), eldest dau. of Robert Grimston, of Neswick, co. York, and had issue, with another son, and three daus.,

1. Roberts Robert, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 2 July, 1799; *d. unm. v.p.* 24 Feb. 1822.
2. HENRY SACHEVEREL (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. Richard Coke (Rev.), *b.* 18 May, 1802; *m.* 3 July, 1828, Ellenor (*d.* 18 June, 1895), 2nd dau. of Rev. Kyrle Ernle Money, Vicar of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, and niece of Major-Gen. Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bt., of Much Marcle, and *d.s.p.* 16 Nov. 1856.
4. John GRIMSTON, of Neswick, co. York, assumed the surname of GRIMSTON, by Royal Licence 21 July, 1860; *b.* 10 May, 1807; *m.* 23 Sept. 1835, Jane (*d.* 18 Dec. 1889), dau. of Thomas Bewes, M.P., of Beaumont, Plymouth, and *d.* 3 May, 1879, leaving issue,
   1. John Robert, Capt. 29th Foot; *b.* 30 June, 1836; *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Lucy Anne (*d.* 13 Nov. 1894), eldest dau. of Robert Bazley, and *d.s.p.* 1895.
   2. Henry Archer, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 4 July, 1837; *d. unm.* July, 1889.
   1. Fanny, *m.* 9 July, 1868, Walter Francis Wrangham, of Hotham House, Brough, co. York, and *d.* 15 July, 1929, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1893.
5. Edward Woollett WILMOT, of Buxton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1808; *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1831, Augusta Matilda, only dau. of Charles Champion, of Beaumont Chase, and had issue, two sons and a dau. (*d.s.p.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1841, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 22 Dec. 1898), dau. of Sir Francis Sacheverel Darwin, Kt., of Breadsall Priory, co. Derby, and *d.* 25 June, 1864, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Darwin (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Headmaster Macclesfield Sch. 1876–1910, late Chaplain 5th Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt. (V.D.); *b.* 14 Oct. 1845; *m.* 3 Oct. 1876, Louisa Lilla (*d.* 19 Jan. 1919), dau. of Rev. Charles Bickmore, D.D., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1935, having had issue,
      (1) Edward Darwin, M.B. Edin. 1907; *b.* 19 March, 1882; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1908.
      (2) Sacheverel Darwin, Capt. R.G.A., served in World War I had Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 5th cl. with swords, *b.* 22 Feb. 1885; *m.* 18 Nov. 1912, ● Annie Dudley, (*Wayside, Rowledge, Farnham*), dau. of late Major-Gen. Strover, R.A., and *d.* on active service 14 Oct. 1918, leaving issue,
         1*a* ♦ Martyn Sacheverel, Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–41 (prisoner, escaped, 1945); *b.* 2 Sept. 1914; *m.* 24 April, 1948, ● Mona Elizabeth, yr. dau. of S. D. M. Horner, of 7, Trebor Avenue, Farnham, Surrey.
         2*a* ♦ Gordon Darwin, Major Royal Scots Fus.; *b.* 30 March, 1918; *m.* 25 Jan. 1941, ● Margot Virginia, dau. of R. M. Thorburn, of Peebles, and has issue,
            1*b* ● Virginia Ann, *b.* 29 Dec. 1942.
            2*b* ● Felicity Joyce, *b.* 29 Nov. 1944.
      (1) Dorothy, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1945.
      (2) ● Cicely, J.P., (*Rawley's Field, Farnham, Surrey*).
   2. Woollett, Lieut. R.M.; *b.* 1847; *d.* at Malta 31 July, 1879.
   3. Reginald Mead, *b.* May, 1852; *m.* 14 March, 1893, Melinda (*d.* 1943), dau. of George Daniel, of Burford, Ontario, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1920, leaving issue,
      (1) ♦ Garton Woollett, (221, *Lee Avenue, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 2 Dec. 1900; *m.* 1931, ● Ivason White, of Toronto.
      (2) ♦ Ronald Keith, (*Princeton, Ontario, Canada*), *b.* 11 March, 1907; *m.* 10 April, 1937, ● Stella Irene Shellington, of Woodstock, Ontario.
      (1) ● Frances Ellen, *b.* 23 June, 1895; *m.* 23 June, 1915, Charles William Radloff, (165, *Wellington Street North, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada*), son of John Radloff, of Princeton, Ontario, and has issue.
   1. Emma Maria, *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Godfrey Franceys Meynell, of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, and *d.* 26 June, 1927, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 18 Feb. 1921.
6. Edmund WILMOT, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 15 Oct. 1809; *m.* 1 June, 1848, Ann (*d.* 1 Nov. 1893), yst. dau. of Francis Edward Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and *d.* 29 June, 1869, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Francis Edmund William (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Monnington-on-Wye, co. Hereford; *b.* 21 May, 1849; *m.* 25 July, 1878, Katharine (*d.* 1 Dec. 1939), dau. of Col. Thomas Coningsby Norbury, C.B., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1911, having had issue,
      (1) Robert Coningsby, T/Capt. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War I; *b.* 14 July, 1886; *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1917.
      (2) Henry Cecil, Private Worcestershire Regt., served in World War I; *b.* 13 June, 1891; *d.* on active service 1917.
      (3) ♦ Edward, served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Herefordshire Regt., T.F., and in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. Royal Welch Fus.; (*Perrystone Towers, Ross, co. Hereford*); *b.* 24 April, 1893; *m.* 7 Sept. 1921, ● Marjorie, only dau. of late Gwilym Saunders Edmunds, of Nigeria, and Llandow, co. Glamorgan.
      (4) Thomas Norbury, M.C., 2nd Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., served in World War I; *b.* 18 March, 1896; *d.* 25 Aug. 1916, of wounds received in action.
      (5) ♦ Laurence Mead, late Lieut. Herefordshire Regt., T.F.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1898.
      (1) Winifred Anne, *b.* 6 Oct. 1879; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1909.
      (2) Mary Sacheverel, *b.* 24 May, 1881; *m.* 30 July, 1904, George Robins Joyce, M.A., of Bath Coll., and *d.* 24 Jan. 1911, leaving issue.
      (3) ● Gertrude, (*Long Friday, Lower Southfield, Ledbury*), *b.* 7 Oct. 1882; *m.* 21 May, 1912, Rev. Francis Edward Sutcliffe, Rector of Byford, co. Hereford, sometime Chaplain R.N., and has issue. He *d.* 18 July, 1933.
      (4) ● Audrey, (*Earl's Croome House, Earl's Croome, Worcester*), *b.* 17 July, 1884; *m.* 28 Oct. 1913, Rev. Charles Henry Jones

Wilton, Vicar of Foy, Ross, co. Hereford, son of Rev. Charles Turner Wilton, Rector of Foy, Ross, co. Hereford, and has issue. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1940.
(5) ● Katharine Joyce, (*The Cottage, Powick, Worcester*), *b.* 10 May, 1888; *m.* 27 Dec. 1930, Henry Sutcliffe Crook, son of Rev. J. S. Crook, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1945.
(6) ● Meriel, *b.* 4 Nov. 1900; *m.* 8 June, 1931, Ariston St. John Diamant, of Eastling Manor, Faversham, Kent, and Maadi, Cairo, Egypt.
2. Edmund Mead, Capt. 4th Bn. Derbyshire Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–1 (medal and three clasps); *b.* 17 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1885, Agatha Georgiana (*d.* 21 Aug. 1931), dau. of Francis J. Jessopp, and *d.* 20 March, 1935, having had issue,
(1) Edmund Sacheverel, 2nd Lieut. S. Staffordshire Regt., served in World War I; *b.* 9 Feb. 1892; *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1916.
(2) † Francis Hurt, (*Falkland Ranch, Falkland, B.C.*), *b.* 8 Aug. 1894; *m* 28 Aug. 1935, ● Dorothy Fownes, elder dau. of late Harry W. Keith, M.D., of Enderby, B.C., Canada.
3. Richard Hurt (Rev.), M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, Rector of Bishopstone, Hereford, 1907–16; *b.* 1 March, 1864; *m.* 19 April, 1893, Hon. Charlotte Frances Sugden (*d.* 16 Aug. 1938), dau. of Hon. Henry Sugden (*see* ST. LEONARDS, B.), and *d.* 3 Nov. 1941.
1. Rose, *m.* 19 Feb. 1873, John Henry Fox, and *d.* his widow, 15 Sept. 1934, leaving issue.
2. Selina Maria, *m.* 10 June, 1872, Gerrard Andrewes Wigram, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1934, leaving issue (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.). He *d.* 9 Nov. 1917.
3. Dora May, *m.* 1880, Arthur Popham Hyde Parker, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1921, leaving issue (see PARKER, Bt.). He *d.* 8 May, 1942.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1817, Bridget (*d.* 30 Dec. 1844), widow of Daniel Craufurd, and dau. of Henry Holland, and by her had issue,
1. Ellen Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1837, William John Sawrey Morritt of Rokeby Park, co. York. He *d.* 13 April, 1874.

Sir Robert *d.* 13 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Sacheverel Wilmot, 4th Bt., Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1801; *m.* 13 Dec. 1826, Maria (*d.* 24 Dec. 1865), eldest dau. of Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),
1. Robert Edward Eardley, *b.* 29 Jan. 1830; *d. unm. v.p.* 22 Oct. 1861.
2. HENRY (Sir), 5th Bt.
3. Edward, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 12 March, 1833; *k.* in action on board H.M.S. *Euryalus*, in Japan, 15 Aug. 1863.
4. Arthur Alfred (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Morley with Smalley, co. Derby; *b.* 14 Feb. 1845; *m.* 16 Jan. 1872, Harriet Cecilia (*d.* 25 Oct. 1921), 3rd dau. of Rev. Alleyne Fitzherbert, Rector of Warsop, co. Nottingham (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bt.), and *d.* 11 May, 1876, leaving issue,
RALPH HENRY SACHEVEREL (Sir), 6th Bt.
1. Maria, *m.* 15 June, 1854, James William Mitchell, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1897.

Sir Henry *d.* 11 April, 1872, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir Henry Wilmot, 5th Bt., V.C., K.C.B., of Chaddesden, co. Derby, J.P., M.P. for S. Derbyshire 1869–85, Major The Rifle Bde. (medal and clasp for Lucknow, medal and two clasps for China), and hon. col. 1st Vol. Bn. Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regt.; Chm. and Alderman Derbyshire C.C. 1895; *b.* 3 Feb. 1831; *m.* 15 July, 1862, Charlotte Cecilia (*d.* 5 May, 1891), dau. of Rev. Frederick H. Pare, M.A., and *d.s.p.* 7 April, 1901, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Ralph Henry Sacheverel Wilmot, 6th Bt., Capt. Coldstream Guards, served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 8 June, 1875; *m.* 12 Dec. 1905, ● Lady Ada Marian Maitland, (8, *Campden Hill Gate, W.*8), dau. of 13th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Arnold Nield, son of late J. Nield) had issue,
1. ARTHUR RALPH (Sir), 7th Bt.
2 † HENRY FREDERICK, educ. Wellington Coll, is in R.C.A.S.C., *heir presumptive*; (*Gray Creek, Kootenay, nr. Nelson, B.C.*); *b.* 13 Dec. 1910; *m.* 23 March, 1946, ● Patricia Bridget, dau. of late Thomas Wall, of Nelson, B.C., and has issue,
● Sheila Marion, *b.* 4 June, 1947.
1 ● Ada Snowdrop, *b.* 1 Feb. 1907; *m.* 27 Oct. 1934, Rev. Walter William Pulford, Vicar of Stalham, Norfolk (O.C.F. 1940–43, and Chaplain R.A.F. 1943–46), yr. son of late Stephen Wilkinson Pulford, and has issue.

Sir Ralph *d.* 14 Jan. 1918, of wounds received on active service, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Arthur Ralph Wilmot, 7th Bt., educ. Wellington; Major, 1st Bn. The Black Watch; (Adjt. I.T.C. The Black Watch 1941), served in World War II 1939–42; *b.* 2 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1 Oct. 1936, ● Pamela Vera, (*Mugdrum, Newburgh, Fife*), twin dau. of Major Harry Sebastian Garrard, of Welton Place, Daventry, and had issue,
ROBERT ARTHUR (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
● Pamela Ann, *b.* 26 Nov. 1937.

Sir Arthur *d.* as the result of an accident in N. Africa, 3 Oct. 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (G.B.), 15 Feb. 1759.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse or, between three eagles' heads couped, arg., as many escallops gu.; a canton vairé, erm. and of the fourth. *Crest*—An eagle's head couped, arg., gorged with a mural coronet sa., in the beak an escallop gu.

Residence—Mugdrum, Newburgh, Fife.

EARDLEY-WILMOT.



Sir John Eardley-Wilmot, 4th Bt., of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick, educ. Eton, late Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in S. Africa 1902 (medal and two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded), *b.* 14 Oct. 1882; *s.* his father 1896; *m.* 14 June, 1916, ● Amabel, dau. of Elverton R. Chapman, of Meadowhill, Lakeville, Long Island, U.S.A., and has issue,

● Mary Assheton Alexandra, *b.* 9 Feb. 1927.

Lineage—SIR NICHOLAS WILMOT, Kt., Serjeant-at-law, and Dep. Recorder of Nottingham, *b.* 1611, 3rd son of Robert Wylmot, of Chaddesden (*see* WILMOT, *of Chaddesden*, Bt.), inherited, under the will of his father, Osmaston and other estates in co. Derby. He *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 22 Jan. 1682), dau. of Sir Henry Harpur, of Calke, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1682, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, member for Derby in the first Parliament of WILLIAM and MARY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Edward Eardley, of Eardley, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,
1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. John, ancestor of Wilmot-Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen's Co.
3. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Langley, co. Derby, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Benjamin Blundell, and had issue.
4. Christopher, *m.* Anne, sister of 1st Earl of Halifax, and had issue.
5. Henry, of Farnborough Park, Hants; *m.* Catherine Dowson, and had issue.

He *d.* 1722. His eldest son,

ROBERT WILMOT, *m.* Ursula, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Marow, 1st and last Bt., of Berkswell, co. Warwick, lineally descended through the Lyttletons, Talbots, and Beauforts, from the Royal House of Plantagenet, and had issue, with two daus.,
1. ROBERT (Sir), created a Baronet 1772, with a special limitation and *d.s.p.* (*see* WILMOT, *of Osmaston*, Bt., 1927 Edit.).
2. JOHN EARDLEY, of whom presently.

Mr. Wilmot *d.* Sept. 1738. His yr. son,

THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN EARDLEY WILMOT, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, *m.* 3 April, 1743, Sarah (*d.* 27 July, 1772), dau. of T. Rivett, M.P. for Derby, and had issue,
1. JOHN of whom presently.
1. Maria Marow, *m.* 6 Dec. 1766, 1st and last Baron Eardley, and *d.s.p.m.s.* 1 March, 1794. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1824.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Blomefield, 1st Bt., and had issue. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1822.

Sir John, who twice refused the Great Seal, as Lord Chancellor, with a Peerage, *d.* 5 Feb. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN EARDLEY-WILMOT, of Berkswell Hall, Barrister-at-law, apptd. one of the Masters in Chancery, *b.* 1750; assumed by Sign-Manual 1812, the additional surname of EARDLEY, as a descendant of the ancient family of Eardley, of Audley, co. Stafford; *m.* 1stly, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, and had issue, with four daus.,
JOHN EARDLEY (Sir), 1st Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Col. Haslam, and *d.* June, 1815, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, 1st Bt., F.R.S., Gov. of Van Dieman's Land, M.P. for N. Warwickshire 1832-43, *b.* 21 Feb. 1783; created a Baronet 23 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1808, Elizabeth Emma (*d.* 22 March, 1818), dau. of Caleb Hillier Parry, M.D., of Bath, and sister of Adm. Sir Edward Parry, R.N., and had issue,
1. JOHN EARDLEY (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Frederick Marow, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 29 May, 1812; *m.* 19 June, 1851, Frances Augusta (*d.* 22 Jan. 1915), dau. of George James Pennington, of Cumberland Street, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1877, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),
1. Kenred, late of the Bank of Montreal, *b.* Sept. 1853; *m.* 1stly, 1880, Margaret (*d.* 8 Nov. 1892), dau. of James Osborne, and had issue,
(1) † Trevor Kenred, B.Sc. McGill Univ. 1913, (1261, *Shearer Street, Montreal*), *b.* Oct. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1914, Louise Margaret Warner (from whom he obtained a div. by Act of (Dominion) Parliament, at Ottawa, April, 1935); 2ndly, 15 June, 1935, ● Frances Rebecca, dau. of Alfred O. Secord, of Montreal.
(1) ● Hilda Woodburn, (10, *Hawthorne Avenue, Toronto, Canada*), *b.* 19 April, 1882; *m.* 9 Sept. 1911, Major John Jennings Wright, 48th Highrs. of Canada, of 41, Farnham Avenue, Toronto, and has issue. He *d.* 1942.
(2) ● Madge Pennington, *b.* 1 March, 1887; *m.* 1stly, 19 Nov. 1921, Sherman De Witt Enoch, C.E. He *d.* 1934. She *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Dr. Josef Heinrich Amrejm, of New York, U.S.A.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Beatrice (*d.s.p.* 7 April, 1909), dau. of T. C. Chisholm; and 3rdly, June, 1911, ● Ethel Grace, dau. of Henry Taylor, of Perth, Ontario, and *d.* 28 April, 1932.
2. Arthur, C.M.G. (1917), Lt.-Col. and brev. Col. R.F.A., served in Mahsud Waziri Expdn. 1881, and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded), *b.* 6 June, 1856; *m.* 2 April, 1887, Mary Blanche (*d.* 13 Aug. 1942), only dau. of Clement T. Sneyd-Kynnersley, of Loxley Park and Highfields, co. Stafford, and *d.* 9 March, 1940, having had issue.
(1) Frederick Lawrence, Lieut. Princess Patricia's Canadian L.I., *b.* 25 Feb. 1895; *k.* in action 19 March, 1915.
(1) ● Dorothy Revell.
(2) ● Margaret Stuart.
(3) ● Dulce, *m.* 28 Oct. 1920, Stanley Smith, Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Alberta, Canada. He *d.* 1944.
3. Irton, Col. I.A., *b.* 8 April, 1859; *m.* 22 Oct. 1885, Florence (*d.* 25 Sept. 1946), dau. of Harry Corbyn Levinge, of Knockdrin

Castle, Westmeath (*see* LEVINGE, Bt.), and *d.* 17 July, 1936, leaving issue,

†Vere Levinge, educ. Wellington Coll, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., Canadian Govt. Mines Dept., Capt. late R.E., served in World War I 1914–18; (234, *Charlotte Street, Ottawa, Canada*), *b.* 29 Oct. 1886; *m.* 23 July, 1915, ●Mary Cecil, dau. of late H. Moffatt, of Toronto, Canada, and has had issue,

1*a*. John Vere, Capt. Canadian Armoured Corps, served in World War II, *b.* 18 March, 1918; *k.* in action in France, 15 Aug. 1944.

2*a* † Hugh Irton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1925.

1. Bertha, *m.* 14 Nov. 1878, George N. Todd, and *d.* 1896. He *d.* 1891.

2. Mabel, *m.* 10 July, 1890, Lt.-Col. Alexander Kenneth Gillespie, K.G.St.J., formerly Staff Paymaster, A.P.D, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1946. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1934.

3●Eva, (*Haslemere*), *m.* 10 Oct. 1891, Rev. George Herbert Aitken, B.A., Rector of Lambeth. He *d.* 1919.

4●Freda, (*c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.*1).

3. Edward Revell (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., hon. Canon of Worcester, *b.* 11 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1stly, 4 Aug. 1840, Frances Anne, (*d.* 11 April, 1846), dau. of Rev. Charles Elkins, Canon of Salisbury, and had issue,

1. Hubert Frederick, *b.* 29 April, 1843; *d. unm.* 1877.

2. Edward Snowdon, *b.* 13 Nov. 1844; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1875.

3. Francis, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1846; *m.* 10 Aug. 1874, Lucy Mary Emily (*d.* 18 Feb. 1929), dau. of Rev. George Rundle Prynne, Vicar of St. Peter's, Plymouth, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1921, having had issue,

(1) Kenred, *b.* 29 April, 1875; *d.* 23 March, 1878.

(2) Eric Hugh, *b.* 28 May, *d.* 29 July, 1876.

(3) † Hubert Valentine (Rev.), educ. St. Paul's Sch. and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1904), Vicar of Coggeshall, nr. Colchester 1924–30, Proctor in Convocation 1929, hon. Chaplain to the Forces 1919, served in World War I (wounded), *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; *m.* 22 April, 1908, ●Muriel Ivy Holloway, dau. of late S. William Lovett, of Norwich, and has issue,

1*a* † Paul Revell, *b.* 13 May, 1917.

1*a*●Hazel Mary, B.A. Oxford 1931, *b.* 6 Feb. 1910.

2*a*●Monica Germaine, *b.* 18 June, 1913.

(4) George Revell, *b.* 10 June, 1880; *m.* 18 Nov. 1909, ●Janet Mary, dau. of Rev. Canon W. Crisp, of Capetown, S. Africa, and *d.s.p.* 27 Sept. 1910.

(5) Gerald Howard, Lieut. 9th Bn. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 14 March, 1890; *d.* of wounds received in action 10 March, 1916.

(1)●Mabel Ernestine, *b.* 22 March, 1879; *m.* 11 May, 1907, Edward Fletcher Emmet, solicitor, (11, *Kenilworth Road, Ealing, W.*5), son of Rev. W. E. Emmet, and has issue.

(2)●Muriel, (*Westhaven*, 24, *Vicarage Road, Chelston, Torquay*), *b.* 9 Jan. 1883.

Rev. E. R. Eardley-Wilmot *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1848, Emma Hutchinson (*d.* 14 Feb. 1907), dau. of William Lambert, B.C.S., and *d.* 30 May, 1899, having by her had issue,

4. Ernest Augustus (Rev.), M.A. Clare Coll. Camb., Preb. of Wells, Vicar of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, *b.* 9 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 8 April, 1875, Emily Dora (*d* March, 1897), dau. of Rev. Charles Holland, Preb. of Chichester and formerly Rector of Petworth, and had issue,

(1) † Charles Revell (Rev.), educ. Haileybury and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1906), Rector of Levis, Quebec, Canada, 1938–42, Canon of Quebec Cathedral 1932–42, (hon. Canon from 1942), Exam. Chap. to Bishop of Quebec 1935–42; (*Windrush, Cookshire, Prov. of Quebec, Canada*), *b.* 24 Jan. 1880, *m.* 1914, ●Rose Meredith, dau. of C. H. Bowen, of Sherbrooke, Quebec Province, Canada, and has issue,

1*a* † Robert Lloyd, served in World War II 1941–45 as Sergeant R.C.A.F., *b.* 1921.

1*a*●Barbara Rose, served in World War II as Nursing Sister, R.C.A.F.; *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1942, John Franklin Carr, R.C.A.F., of New Liskeard, Ontario, Canada. He was *k.* on active service 26 Oct. 1942. She *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1947, Geoffrey Constable, son of Guy Constable, of Creston, B.C.

2*a*●Cecilia Torlesse, served with C.W.A.C. 1942–45; *m.* July, 1946, Albert Leyden, of Welsford, New Brunswick.

3*a*●Sylvia Revell, B.Sc. MacGill Univ., *m.* 1948, Allan A. Saunders, of Chatham, New Brunswick.

(2) † Ernest Lancelot, served in World War I with N.Z. Expdry. Force 1917–18 (wounded); (*R.M.D., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.Z.*), *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *m.* 2 Dec. 1919, ●Margaret, dau. of — Hanlon, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

† Philip, *b.* 1920.

●Eileen, *b.* 1922.

(1) Mary Dora, *b.* 2 March, 1877; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1924.

(2)●Maud Cecilia, *b.* 28 Jan. 1882.

(3)●Irene Mildred (48, *Longdene Road, Haslemere, Surrey*), *b.* 15 March, 1884.

(4)●Hilda Violet, *b.* 13 July, 1886; *m.* 7 Feb. 1912, Frederick Kingsmill Brownrigg, son of late John Annesley Brownrigg, M.D., and has issue.

(5)●Christine, *b.* 11 July, 1893.

Preb. Eardley-Wilmot *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1906, Arthurina Jane Arabella, (*d.* Aug. 1943). yst. dau. of late Major-Gen. Arthur Butcher, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1932.

5. Robert, M.B., M.R.C.S.E., J.P., *b.* 6 Nov. 1849; *m.* 3 May, 1876, Frances Gwynne (*d.* 18 May, 1928), dau. of Charles William Whitby, M.B., M.R.C.S., of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1935, having had issue,

(1) † Edward Gwynne, educ. Tonbridge Sch. and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1903), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1908, Bencher 1939, T/Capt. 7th Bn. Royal Welch Fus., and R.T.O. 1916, Counsel to the Post Office 1939–47; (*Rayland's Mead, Gerrard's Cross, co. Buckingham; New University Club*), *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *m.* 4 Aug. 1904, ●Jane Millicent, O.B.E., only dau. of Sir James William Scott, 1st Bt., of Yews, Windermere, and has issue,

1*a*●Elizabeth Averil, *b.* 21 May, 1905; *m.* 26 June, 1928, Major Sir Cyril Holland Shakerley, 5th Bt., and has issue.

2*a*●Mary Marow, *b.* 18 May, 1909; *m.* 24 Oct. 1933, Capt. John de Bourbel Stansfeld, M.C., J.P., The Gordon Highrs., of Dunninald, Montrose, Angus, only son of late Lt.-Col. J. R. E. Stansfeld, D.S.O., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2) Theodore, D.S.O., Major (T/Lt.-Col.) York and Lancs. Regt., *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *m.* 29 July, 1908, ●Mildred Clare (24, *Thurloe Square, S.W.*7), dau. of late W. F. Reynolds, of Woodland Grange, nr. Leamington, and was *k.* in action 22 March, 1918, leaving issue,

Anthony Revell, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. (T/Major) Irish Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 9 Jan. 1910; *k.* in action Aug. 1944.

●Mildred Joan, *b.* 12 Jan. 1912, *m.* 28 June, 1939, Thomas Walton Davies, only son of David Davies, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Hurst View, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and has issue.

6. Henry, Major I.S.C., *b.* 3 March, 1854; *m.* 17 Nov. 1883, Agnes Mary (*d.* 11 June, 1944), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Edward Burgoyne Cureton, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1933, leaving issue,

(1) † Percy, O.B.E. (1919), late T/Capt. Gen. List (Staff Capt. 1917); *b.* 22 Oct. 1886.

(2) † Lambert, O.B.E. (1942), F/Lt. R.A.F. (ret.), late Lieut. Leicestershire Regt., Insp. A.R.P. Dept., Home Office from 1936, *b.* 12 Feb. 1894; *m.* 14 July, 1930, ●Angela Clare Gertrude, 2nd dau. of late Col. Arthur Hare Vincent, of Summerhill, co. Clare, and has issue,

† Charles Vincent Burgoyne, *b.* 30 May, 1932.

(1)●Florence, (*St. Christophers, Willingdon, Eastbourne*), *m.* 5 Sept. 1905, Rev. George William Philips, Rector of Checkley, Stoke-on-Trent, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* PHILIPS of Heybridge). He *d.* 16 Dec. 1920.

(2)●Eleanor, *m.* 27 July, 1914, William Taylor Loveday, son of late John Edward Taylor Loveday, of Williamscote, Banbury, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Edith Augusta, *b.* 26 April, 1851; *m.* 27 Sept. 1877, Rev. Walter Lancelot Holland, and *d.* 12 April, 1935, leaving issue.

2. Louisa Caroline, *b.* 2 Oct. 1852; *m.* 27 Sept. 1877, Col. Vincent Rivaz, C.B., I.A., and *d.* 25 June, 1924, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1924.

4. Arthur Parry, C.B., Vice-Adm., *b.* April, 1815; *m.* 28 July, 1868, Charlotte Louisa Mackenzie (*d.* 9 April, 1870), dau. of Richard Wright, J.P., of Larriga House, co. Cork, and *d.* 2 April, 1886, leaving issue,

Flora Cecilia, *m.* 25 Nov. 1897, Arthur John Frederick Dawson, and *d.* 29 March, 1907, leaving issue.

5. Henry Robert, Major R.A., *k.* in action in the Kaffir War 1 Jan. 1852.

6. Augustus Hillier, *b.* 12 March, 1818; *m.* 20 May, 1845, Matilda Jessie (*d.* 28 April, 1904), dau. of John Dunn, banker, of Hobart Town, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,

1. Stuart, *b.* 16 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1874, Rosa Cornelia (*d.* 1 Aug. 1924), dau. of William Johnstone, of Launceston, Tasmania, and *d.* 29 June, 1932, having had issue,

(1) Gerald Stuart, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1902, ●Vera Constance, dau. of Charles Walker, late of Launceston, Tasmania, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1913, Capt. William Henry Wake Ridley, R.N. (*see* RIDLEY, V.)), had issue,

† Stuart Jeffery, late Capt. R.A.S.C., served in World War II 1939–45; (*Launceston, Tasmania*), *b.* 1907; *m.* 11 Nov. 1933, ●Isobel Mary, dau. of W. Y. Fleming, of Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex, and has issue,

1*b* † Brian, *b.* 24 Oct. 1939.

1*b*●Gillian Mary, *b.* 6 Aug. 1935.

2*b*●Valerie, *b.* 20 Nov. 1946.

(2) † Trevor, D.S.O. (1918), Cmdr. R.N., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), Offr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; (*The Yunyah, Newstead, Launceston, Tasmania; United Service Club*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 19 Sept. 1912, ●Frances Isabel, dau. of late Dr. Kenneth Cousens, of Honolulu.

(3) † Arthur Parry, (*Fionn, Brisbane Street, Launceston, Tasmania*), *b.* 1888; *m.* 14 Aug. 1912, ●Amy, dau. of Percy Reynolds, of Hobartville, Richmond, N.S.W.

2. Trevor, *b.* 23 Nov. 1850; *m.* 19 Feb. 1898, Rosa Matilda (*d.* 27 Oct. 1945), widow of Arthur Bryden, and dau. of Sir Percy Cuninghame Fairlie, 10th Bt. (*see* FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Bt.), and *d.* 21 April, 1922.

3. Sainthill (Sir), K.C.I.E., Insp.-Gen. of Forests, India 1903–8, *b.* 17 July, 1852; *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1884, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 5 July, 1890), dau. of G. Casey, of Winterbourne, St. Leonards, and had issue,

(1)●Helen Jessie, *b.* 22 Feb. 1886.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1891, ●Mabel Boisragon (*Tollgate Cottage, Henley-on-Thames*), dau. of W. H. Winter, of 23, Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1929, having by her had issue,

(2)●Mabel Iris, *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *m.* 21 Dec. 1922, George H. Dummett, son of late R. Dummett, and has issue.

4. Hungerford Colston, *b.* 7 Dec. 1855, *m.* Mary (*d.* Feb. 1941), and *d.* 28 April, 1919, leaving issue, a dau.

5. Colville, Ceylon C.S., *b.* 5 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1894, Frances Field (*d.* 22 June, 1902), only dau. of James Bruyn Andrews, of Le Pijautier, Mentone, and had issue,

●Irene Victoria, *b.* 26 July, 1897; *m.* 5 June, 1918, Major John Wilberforce Hare, D.S.O., late R.A. (*Lample House, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex*), and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1903, Adèle Winifrède (*d.s.p.* 7 Aug. 1910), 2nd dau. of John Arthur Locke, of Dulverton, Somerset; and *m.* 3rdly, 7 March, 1916, ●Marian Constance, dau. of late C. E. Hare, of St. Martin's, Lee-on-the-Solent, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1934.

6. George, *b.* 27 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1stly, 1896, Florence (*d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1910), dau. of Rev. George B. de Renzi; 2ndly, 1 June, 1911, ●Rose Suzanne, (*Kenilworth, Maxwell Road, Bournemouth*), elder dau. of late F. Eden Waddington, and *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1946.

1. Katherine, *m.* 1875, John R. Binney, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue.

2●Annie, *m.* 28 May, 1914, Frederick Edward Farrer, Barrister-at-law (37, *Richmond Mansions, S.W.*5; *Oxford and Cumbridge Club*).

1. Elizabeth Emma Eardley, *m.* March, 1829, George Graham Blackwell, of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 30 March, 1838, leaving issue.

2. Selina Matilda Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1844, Wade Browne, of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1851. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1859, Rev. Joseph Abbott, Rector of Wrentham, Suffolk, and *d.* 20 March, 1902. He *d.* 1896.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1819, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 Dec. 1869), dau. of Sir Robert Chester, of Bush Hall, Master of the Ceremonies to the Sovereign, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

7. Robert Charles Chester, Sec. to Prison Dept., Home Office, *b.* 4 June, 1822 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1849, Jeanie Louisa Stewart (*d.* 19 March, 1909), 2nd dau. of John Dunn, banker, of Heathfield, Hobart, Tasmania, and *d.* 24 May, 1910, having had issue,
1. Arthur Denison, *b.* 13 Feb. 1858 ; *d.* 11 Nov. 1888.
1. Eliza Catherine, *m.* 27 March, 1878, Holland John Cotton, M.D., and *d.* 14 Dec. 1938, having had issue. He *d.* 25 June, 1908.
2. Constance, *m.* 5 Sept. 1907, William Tisdall Pilkington, son of William Pilkington, of Carrick, Queen's Co., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1940. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1909.

8. Charles Octavius, Capt. 96th and 31st Regts., *b.* 2 Oct. 1824 ; *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1849, Grace Sophia (*d.* 30 Sept. 1865), dau. of John Dunn, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Charles Herbert De Vere, *b.* 13 Oct. 1853 ; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1888.
2. Cecil Francis De Lys, H.M. Commr. of Prisons for England and Wales, Capt. 2nd Bn. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 4 Aug. 1855 ; *m.* 25 April, 1888, Alice Maule (*d.* Jan. 1930), elder dau. of Edmund Scott, of San Francisco, California, and *d.s.p.* 14 July, 1916.
1. Violet Agnes, *m.* 12 Jan. 1882, Henry Sydney Smith, of 10, St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, and *d.* 26 July, 1935, leaving issue.
2●Edith Mary, (26, *Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8*), *m.* 21 May, 1885, Major Jeffrey Charles Marston, R.A., and has issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1899.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth (*d.* 9 Feb. 1924), 2nd dau. of Charles Brooke, and *d.* 26 July, 1886, having by her had issue,
3. Charles Chester, M.D., *b.* 29 Oct. 1867 ; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1895.
4. Ernest, Capt. I.S.C., *b.* 27 Sept. 1868 ; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1900.

Sir John *d.* 3 Feb. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Eardley-Wilmot, 2nd Bt., D.L., Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Warwick 1852–74, and Judge of the County Courts of Bristol 1854–63, and Marylebone 1863–71, M.P. for S. Warwickshire 1874–85, *b.* 16 Nov. 1810 ; *m.* 27 April, 1839, Eliza Martha (*d.* 23 Oct. 1887), sister of Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, 9th Bt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM ASSHETON (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Revell, C.B., Major-Gen. Bengal Inf., Col. cmdg. 14th Bengal Lancers, served in Bhootan and Jowaki Expdns. and in Afghan War, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842 ; *m.* 23 July, 1906, ●Elizabeth, dau. of J. W. Toone-Smith, M.D., and *d.* 14 June, 1922.
3. Edward Parry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1843 ; *m.* 4 May, 1872, Justine (*d.* 21 Jan. 1917), dau. of M. Klein, of Lorraine, and *d.* 27 June, 1898, having had issue, two daus. (*d. unm.*).
4. Frederick Henry, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 3 March, 1846 ; *k.* in action against the Ashantees, 3 Nov. 1873.
5. Sydney Marow (Sir), Rear-Adm. R.N., Supt. of Naval Ordnance Stores 1902–09, *b.* 3 Oct. 1847 ; *m.* 11 Oct. 1877, Grace Maude (*d.* 20 Feb. 1946), dau. of Thomas Rolls Hoare, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1929, leaving issue,
1†Guy, Lieut. late R.G.A., served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 29 Jan. 1893.
1. Kate, *b.* 21 Feb. 1879 ; *m.* 10 Dec. 1903, Norman Deakin, R.F.C., only son of late G. H. Deakin, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1917, leaving issue.
2●May, educ. Heidelberg, a Lyric Writer, *b.* 15 Feb. 1883.
3●Nora, *b.* 24 Feb. 1885 ; *m.* 19 Oct. 1909, Edward Cleland Richardson, son of late D. Richardson, of Cove, co. Dumbarton.
6. Hugh Eden, Barrister-at-law 1871, County Court Judge (Circuit 33) 1891–1920, *b.* 7 Nov. 1850 ; *m.* Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 14 April, 1923), and *d.* 10 March, 1926.
1. Selina Anne Mary, *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1876 (*m.* diss. 26 Oct. 1886), Capt. St. Aubyn Henry Player, Inniskilling Dragoons, and had issue. He *d.* 1891. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1886, Chaloner Chute Ellis, and *d.* 20 May, 1922, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 1 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Assheton Eardley-Wilmot, 3rd Bt., Col. Northumberland Fus., Dep. Asst. Adjt.-Gen. at H.Q. in Ireland 1879–82, Dep. Judge Advocate in Ireland 1882–85, and Deputy Judge Advocate in London until his death, *b.* 16 May, 1841 ; *m.* 12 Dec. 1876, Mary (*d.* 22 Feb. 1929), 3rd dau. of David Watts Russell, of Biggin, Oundle, co. Northampton, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2†(FREDERICK) NEVILLE, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *heir presumptive*, *b.* 29 Jan. 1885 ; *m.* 5 July, 1915, ●Dorothy, elder dau. of C. Little, of Brooksby, Double Bay, Australia, and has had issue,
1†John Assheton, D.S.C. (1943), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II, *b.* 2 Jan. 1917 ; *m.* 23 June, 1939, his cousin, ●Diana Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Cmdr. Aubrey Moore, R.N., and has issue,
†Michael John Assheton, *b.* 13 Jan. 1941.
●Patricia Enid, *b.* 12 Oct. 1944.
2. Anthony Neville, Major Royal Northumberland Fus., attached 6th Durham L.I., served in World War II, *b.* 24 March, 1918 ; *k.* in action in N. Africa 23 March, 1943.
3†Michael, *b.* 29 July, 1924.
1●Rosemary, *b.* 17 July, 1920 ; *m.* 14 Sept. 1939, Capt. Hon. Basil Hugh Feilding, Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of late Viscount Feilding, and brother of 10th Earl of Denbigh, and has issue.
3†Stephen, educ. Wellington Coll., served in World War I 1914–18 as T/Lieut. Northumberland Fus., *b.* 11 Aug. 1887 ; *m.* 10 July, 1923, ●Marguerite May, dau. of late Edgar C. Prettie.
1●Cicely Marguerite, *b.* 12 June, 1878 ; *m.* 14 June, 1916, Cmdr. Ivor Francis Chichester, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.), Naval Sec. of Ordnance Bd. (*The Dormers, Upton Grey, Basingstoke*), 4th son of late Major Newton Charles Chichester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Sylvia Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1880 ; *m.* 24 June, 1913, Geoffrey Greenwood Pearson, late R.N.V.R. (68, *Pelham Court, S.W.3*), son of late George Pearson, and had had issue.

Sir William *d.* 12 April, 1896, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—23 Aug. 1821.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse or, between three eagle's heads couped, arg., as many escallops gu. *Crest*—An eagle's head couped, arg., in the beak an escallop, gu.

Residence—52, Pelham Court, Fulham Road, S.W.3.

WILSON.



The Baron Wilson (Sir Henry Maitland Wilson, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O.), of Libya, and of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk ; Field Marshal in the Army ; educ. Eton, and R.M.C. (*p.s.c.*), joined The Rifle Bde. 1900 (cmd'd. 1st Bn. 1927–30) ; served in S. Africa 1900–02, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, D.S.O. 1917, brevet Lt.-Col.), cmd'd. 6th Inf. Bde. 1934–35, and 2nd Div. 1937–39 ; Major-Gen. 1935 ; Lt.-Gen. 1939 ; G.O.C.-in-C. British Troops in Egypt 1939–41 ; Mil. Gov. and G.O.C.-in-C., Cyrenaica 1941 ; G.O.C.-in-C. British Troops in Greece 1941 ; General 1941 ; G.O.C. British Troops in Palestine and Transjordan 1941 ; G.O.C.-in-C. Allied Forces in Syria 1941 ; G.O.C. 9th Army 1941 ; C.-in-C. Persia-Iraq Cmd. 1942–43 (despatches) ; C.-in-C. Middle East 1943 ; Supreme Allied Cmdr. Mediterranean 1944 ; F.M. 1944 ; Head of British Jt. Staff Mission in Washington 1945–47 ; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING from 1941 ; Col. Cmdt. 2nd Bn. The Rifle Bde. from 1939 ; Pres. Army Cadet Force Assoc. from 1947 ; Freeman of Bury St. Edmunds ; Chief Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and has U.S. D.S.M. ; has Order of Crown of Belgium and Belgian Croix de Guerre ; 5th Cl. Order of Mil. Valour of Poland, and 1st cl. Mil. Cross of Greece ; Grand Offr. Order of Mil. Merit of Brazil ; Kt. Grand Cross Order of Orange Nassau ; created C.B. 1937, K.C.B. 1940, G.B.E. 1941, G.C.B. 1944, and BARON WILSON *of Libya, and of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk* in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 12 March, 1946 ; *b* 5 Sept. 1881 ; *m.* 15 Dec. 1914, ●Hester Mary, yst. dau. of late Philip James Digby Wykeham, of Tythrop House, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

†PATRICK MAITLAND, educ. Eton and King's Coll. Camb. ; Lt.-Col. The Rifle Bde., served in World War II (despatches) ; *b.* 14 Sept. 1915 ; *m.* 12 Jan. 1945, ●Storeen Violet, eldest dau. of late Major James Hamilton Douglas Campbell, O.B.E., and of Hon. Mrs. Douglas Campbell, 4th dau. of 5th Baron Clarina.
●Maud Maitland, *b.* 17 Nov. 1917.

Lineage—THOMAS WILSON, of Highbury Place, *m.* Mary Remington (*d.* 26 July, 1816), and had issue, two sons and a dau. The yr. son,

JOSEPH WILSON, of Highbury Hill, Middlesex, Little Massingham, Norfolk, and Stowlangtoft, Suffolk ; *b.* 7 Aug. 1766 ; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1792, Mary Anne (*d.* 26 May, 1798), eldest dau. of Robert Maitland, of Blue Stile, Greenwich, a W. Indian merchant, and 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1800, Emma (*d.s.p.* 11 March, 1851), eldest dau. of John Welford, of Blackheath. By his 1st wife he had issue, with two daus.,

HENRY WILSON, of Stowlangtoft Hall, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1845, M.P. W. Suffolk 1835–7 ; *b.* 27 Aug. 1797 ; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1824, Mary Fuller, elder dau. of Ebenezer Fuller Maitland, of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and had issue,

1. FULLER MAITLAND, of whom presently.
2. Henry Maitland, *b.* 1 March, 1827 ; *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 12 July, 1856), eldest dau. of Charles Wriothesley Digby, of Meriden, co. Warwick.
3. Joseph Edward Maitland, Vice-Adm. R.N., D.L. ; *b.* 22 Feb. 1833 ; *m.* 15 Feb. 1860, Mary, dau. of Arthur Kelly, of Kelly, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 17 April, 1920, having had, with other issue,
Edith, *d.* 24 Dec. 1920.
1. Mary Maitland, *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, her cousin, Henry Grace Wilson Sperling, of Grovehurst, Tunbridge Wells, and had issue.
2. Adela Maitland, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1910.
3. Ellen Maitland, *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, William Arthur Smith, of Colebrook, and had issue.
4. Fanny Maitland, *m.* 22 April, 1852, Edward Leigh Kindersley, eldest son of Bt. Hon. Sir Richard Torin Kindersley, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1907.

5. Janet Maitland, *m.* 22 June, 1858, Reginald Kelly, of Kelly, Devon, and *d.s.p.* 5 Feb. 1911 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 14 Aug. 1899.

Mr. Wilson, *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1839, Caroline, only dau. of Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy, Preb. of Westminster, and Rector of Euston, Suffolk, brother of 4th Duke of Grafton, and by her had issue,

4. FitzRoy, sometime in The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1840; *m.* 18 Sept. 1861, Annie, dau. of Col. Laughton, Bengal Engrs.
5. Cyril FitzRoy (Rev.), Rector of Stowlangtoft; *b.* 21 May, 1841; *m.* and had issue, Amy Mary, Deaconess of St. Hilda's, Lahore, *d.* 10 Sept. 1932.
6. Caroline FitzRoy.
7. Amy FitzRoy.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1866. His eldest son,

LT.-COL. FULLER MAITLAND WILSON, of Stowlangtoft Hall, J.P., Lt.-Col. W. Suffolk Mil., M.P. for W. Suffolk 1875, High Sheriff 1873; *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Agnes Caroline, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Torin Kindersley, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR MAITLAND, of whom presently.
2. Henry Fuller Maitland (Sir), K.C.B. (1915), K.C.M.G. (1918), Lt.-Gen., Col. Cmdt. 2nd Bn. The Rifle Bde. 1921–29, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., served in Afghan War 1878–79; in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–17; Chev. Legion of Honour; had Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Order of Redeemer of Greece (2nd cl.), Greek Mil. Cross, and Italian Croce de Guerra; *b.* 18 Feb. 1859; *m.* 29 April, 1884, Charlotte Elise (*d.* 17 Aug. 1942), dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, V.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 16 Nov. 1941, having had issue,
   1. Arthur Henry Maitland, *b.* 22 Jan. 1885; accidentally *k.* 29 Jan. 1918.
   2●Hugh Maitland, *b.* 6 April, 1886.
   1●Muriel Maitland.
3. Joseph Maitland, C.B.E. (1918), D.L. and J.P. Suffolk, hon. Freeman of Borough of Bury St. Edmunds, educ. Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Capt. and hon. Major P.W.O. Norfolk Art. Mil., hon. Lt.-Col. Suffolk Med. Vol. Corps, served in S. Africa 1899–1901; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; *m.* 15 June, 1937, ●Constance (121, *Queen's Road, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk*), dau. of late Percy Eagle, of Risby, and *d.s.p.* 14 Sept. 1940.
   1●Agnes Katherine Maitland, *m.* 25 Sept. 1894, Rev. Canon J. W. D. Brown, sometime Rector of Stowlangtoft.
   2●Ethel Maitland.
   3●Ellen Maitland.
   4●Constance Maitland, *m.* H. W. Smith, only son of William Arthur Smith (*see above*).
   5●Ida Maitland, *m.* Capt. J. A. Daniell, late 11th Hus.
   6●Amy Maitland.
   7●Alice Maitland.

Mr Wilson *d.* 1875. His eldest son,

ARTHUR MAITLAND WILSON, O.B.E., of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk, Lord of the Manors and Patron of the Livings of Stowlangtoft and Langham, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1913, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Capt. late 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 16 June, 1857; *m.* 21 July, 1880, Harriet Maude Isabella (*d.* 14 March, 1906), eldest dau. of Col. Sir Nigel Robert FitzHardinge Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., of Kingscote, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 4 Nov. 1934, leaving issue,

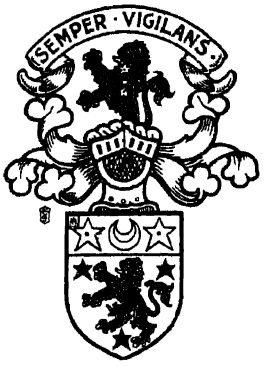
1. HENRY MAITLAND (Sir), G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O., created a Baron 1946.
2●Nigel Maitland, C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1916), O.B.E. (1924), Major-Gen. I.A. (ret. 1941), educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; served in World War I 1914–16 (despatches), and in Waziristan 1922–23 (despatches), cmdg. Sind Bde. Area 1935; Dir. Personal Services, A.H.Q. India 1936–38; D.A.A.G. A.H.Q. India 1938–41; Col. Royal Welch Fus. 1942–47; (121, *Queen's Road, Bury St. Edmunds; Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 6 April, 1884; *m.* 3 Feb. 1909, ●Lady Violet Freddie, dau. of Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, and sister of 10th Duke of Grafton, and has issue,
   ●Barbara, *b.* 4 Sept. 1910; *m.* 19 Oct. 1929, Capt. John Henry Beckwith Evatt, R.A., only son of C. B. Evatt, of Bathwick Hill, Bath. He was *k.* in action, Oct. 1942.
3. Reginald Maitland, *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *m.* 15 Oct. 1923, ●Monica Towers, dau. of William Towers Mynors, of Berry Hill, Tixell, co. Stafford, and *d.s.p.* 22 Sept. 1945.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 12 March, 1946.

Arms—Sa., a wolf salient, or, on a chief of the last a pale of the first charged with a fleur-de-lis arg. between two pellets. *Crest*—A demi-wolf or, the sinister paw resting on a pellet charged with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a Rifleman and on the sinister side a Bugler, both of the Rifle Brigade, in full dress ppr. *Motto*—Wil sone wil.

Residence—Hester's Cottage, Kingston Blount, co. Oxford. *Club*—Travellers'.

WILSON OF AIRDRIE.



Sir James Robertson Wilson, 2nd Bt. of Airdrie, co. Lanark; D.L. and J.P. co. Perth; educ. Uppingham and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906), mem. of Inner Temple; Capt. Lanarkshire Yeo. served in World War I 1915–17, in Gallipoli and Egypt, and in World War II 1939–40, with A.A. Battery, R.A., mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 5 May, 1883; *s.* his father 1918; *m.* 15 Jan. 1908, ●Helen Rae Fife, elder dau. of late Archibald Bulloch Graham, J.P., of Auldhouse, Crieff, co. Perth, and has had issue,

John, Major, Lanarkshire Yeo. (R.A.), served in World War II; *b.* 13 April, 1911; *m.* 20 June, 1936, ●Zoë Jane, 2nd dau. of George Orr, of Kilduff House, Drem, East Lothian, and was *k.* in action in Malaya, Jan. 1942, leaving issue,
●Sarah Jane, *b.* 2 May, 1937.

Lineage—JAMES WILSON, son of John Wilson who lived in Eastforth, co. Lanark, 1599, purchased in 1655 the lands of Hinschelwood and Cleugh, in Carnwath, from William Inglis, of Eastshiel; *m.* 1655, Janet Somerville (*d.* 1674), and had, with a yr. son, Thomas, of East Hinschelwood, an elder son,

WILLIAM WILSON, of Cleugh and West Hinschelwood; *m.* 1666, Agnes Cunninghame, and was *bur.* in Greyfriars' churchyard, Edinburgh, Jan. 1697, having by her (who was also *bur.* there Dec. 1696) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. James, in Eastforth, who had a son, William, writer in Edinburgh.
3. John, bailie and merchant of Edinburgh, purchased Cleugh from his brother William, and left three sons, of whom John and William started, 1779, the Coal and Iron Works of Wilsontown, in the Parish of Carnwath, among the earliest in Scotland.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILSON, of Cleugh and West Hinschelwood completed his title to the estates 1702, and sold Cleugh to his brother John, 1744, and West Hinschelwood in the same year to William Weir, of Waygateshaw. He *m.* 1702, Margaret, dau. of John Somerville, of Spittal, and had issue,

WILLIAM WILSON, *b.* Feb. 1704; *m.* 31 Nov. 1730, Euphan Inglis, and had two sons and a dau., of whom the elder son,

THOMAS WILSON, *b.* 28 Jan. 1733; *m.* 1770, Janet Tod, and had issue,

JAMES WILSON, *b.* 10 Aug. 1777; *m.* 1806, Helen Menzies, and had issue,

JAMES WILSON, of Airdrie, co. Lanark; *b.* 30 May, 1809; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1840, Agnes (*d.* 18 July, 1847), dau. of William Motherwell, of Airdrie, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1855, Agnes Paul (*d.* 12 June, 1867), dau. of Robert Millar, of Airdrie, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1887, having by her had issue. His 2nd son by his 1st wife,

Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt., of Airdrie, New Monkland, co. Lanark; D.L. and J.P. for that co.; J.P. co. Fife, and for Glasgow; M.P. for the Falkirk Burghs 1895–1906; *b.* 26 June, 1843; created a Baronet 27 July, 1906; *m.* 1stly, 26 Sept. 1878, Margaret Bell (*d.* 27 March, 1885), dau. of James Robertson, of Glasgow, and had issue,

1. JAMES ROBERTSON (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2 † JOHN MENZIES, Capt. late 2nd Life Guards, formerly Lieut. Scots Greys; hon Attaché H.B.M. Embassy St. Petersburg 1911–12, at Washington 1912–14, and at Constantinople 1914; served in World War I 1914–18; *heir presumptive*; (*Peppers Farm, Burton Lazars, Melton Mowbray*); *b.* 12 Feb. 1885; *m.* 5 Jan. 1921, ●Silvia Helena, 3rd dau. of late William Dodge James, C.V.O., D.L. and J.P., of West Dean Park, Chichester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
   ●Daphne Margaret, *b.* 8 Feb. 1922; *m.* 1 Sept. 1945, Thomas Mortar Macdonald, son of Mark Macdonald.
1. Margaret Bell Millar, *b.* 6 April, 1881, *d.* 17 June, 1896.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1889, Emma Alexandrina (*d.* 6 July, 1948), dau. of David Binnie, of Glasgow, and by her had issue,

3. Thomas Douglas, 2nd Lieut. 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *m.* 4 June, 1914, ●Kathleen Elise, (*Lemington Manor, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Gloucester*), 3rd dau. of Henry Edward Gray, of Peterstone Court, Brecon, and was *k.* in action 23 April, 1917, leaving issue,
   † Thomas Douglas, M.C., Capt. 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* posthumously, 10 June, 1917; *m.* 16 June, 1947, ●Pamela Aileen, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Hanmer, 7th Bt.
   ●Aileen, *b.* 23 June, 1915; *m.* 29 April, 1939, Roger B. Constant, (*Knowle Green, Outwood, Surrey*), eldest son of B. Constant, of Quornden, Ide Hill, Kent, and has issue.
2●Jane Robertson, (60, *Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7*), *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1914, Lt.-Col. John Cassels Monteith, Bedfordshire Regt., son of late Rev. John Monteith, Minister of Glencairn, and has issue. He was *k.* in action 30 Sept. 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1932, Gen. Sir Reginald Seaburne May, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., son of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
3●Agnes OGILVIE-THOMSON; assumed the additional surname of OGILVIE, and discontinued the use of the Christian name of Motherwell 1942; (*Braco House, Perth*), *m.* 10 April, 1918, Vice-Adm. Evelyn Claude Ogilvie Thomson, C.B., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1941.

Sir John *d.* 28 July, 1918, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—27 July, 1906.
Arms—Arg., a lion rampant between three mullets sa. on a chief vert a crescent of the first between two mullets pierced or. *Crest*—A demi-lion sa. charged on the body with a crescent arg between two mullets pierced or, all in pale. *Motto*—Semper vigilans.
Seat—Airdrie House, Airdrie, Scotland. *Residence*—Invertrossachs, Callander, co. Perth. *Club*—Cavalry.

WILSON OF CARBETH.



Sir John Mitchell Harvey Wilson, 2nd Bt., of Carbeth, in the parish of Killearn, co. Stirling; educ. Harrow, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I; Keeper of the King's Philatelic Collection from 1938; *b.* 10 Dec. 1898; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 17 Dec. 1927, ●Mary Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Richards, C.B.E., of 76, Sloane Street, S.W.3, and has issue,

1 ǂ DAVID, *b.* 30 Oct. 1928.
2 ǂ John Richards, *b.* 6 April, 1930.
3 ǂ Andrew George, *b.* 12 Jan. 1933.

Lineage—DAVID WILSON, of Edington, co. Berwick, *m.* Helen Murray. His son,
GEORGE WILSON, of Foulden-Greenlaw, *b.* 1678; *m.* 12 Aug. 1697, Jean Richardson (*d.* 14 March, 1753), and *d.* 6 Feb. 1729. His son,
JAMES WILSON, of Foulden-Newton; *b.* 1721; *m.* July, 1753, Helen (*d.* 17 Jan. 1796), dau. of James Murray, of Flemington, co. Berwick, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1796. His son,
DAVID WILSON, of Linthaughlee, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 5 Jan. 1760; *m.* 1796, Margaret (*d.* 13 July, 1831), dau. of Lt.-Col. Thomas Currie, R.M. (*d.* Sept. 1806), and *d.* 23 March, 1839. His son,
DAVID WILSON, of Carbeth, *b.* 25 May, 1805; *m.* 10 Aug. 1852, Jane (*d.* 4 Dec. 1903), dau. of William Harvey, of Yoker, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 16 June, 1898. His only son,
Sir David Wilson, 1st Bt., M.A., D.Sc.; D.L., J.P. and C.C. co. Stirling; *b.* 4 April, 1855; created a Baronet 11 Feb. 1920; *m.* 5 June, 1896, Susan Main (*d.* 14 March, 1944), dau. of Rev. John Mitchell Harvey, D.D. (Edin.), and had issue,
1. David, Lieut. 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1897; *d.* in France of wounds received in action 28 Dec. 1916.
2. JOHN MITCHELL HARVEY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
3 ǂ (Thomas) George (Sir), educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1922), J.P. and C.C. co. Stirling; Chm. Scottish Milk Marketing Board; Chm. Govs. West of Scotland Agric Coll., Gov. Glasgow Vet. Coll., mem. Scottish Agric. Advisory Council, mem. Herring Industry Board, from 1944, mem. Council Hannah Dairy Research Inst., Knighted 1944; (*Blairessan, Killearn, Glasgow; Athenæum, and New (Edin.) Clubs*); *b.* 24 Nov. 1900.
4 ǂ Archibald, educ. Harrow; *b.* 1 May, 1903.
1 ●Mary Baird, *b.* 20 April, 1907; *m.* 1 Nov. 1938, Sir Arthur Stretton Gaye, C.B., O.B.E., of Grattans, Bow, Crediton, Devon, son of late Arthur Gaye.
Sir David *d.* 8 March, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.
Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 11 Feb. 1920.
Arms—Arg., a chevron gu., between two mullets in chief, and in base a trefoil slipped vert. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., armed and langued az. *Motto*—Semper vigilans.
Seat—Carbeth, Killearn, co. Stirling. *Town Residence*—7, Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3.

WILSON OF ESHTON HALL.



Sir Mathew Richard Henry Wilson, 4th Bt., C.S.I. (1911), D.S.O. (1918), of Eshton Hall, co. York; J.P., W.R. co. York; educ. Harrow; M.P. for S.W. Bethnal Green Feb. 1914–Oct. 1922; Lt.-Col. late cmdg. 1st Co. of Lond. Yeo. (Middlesex Hus.), formerly Major 10th Hus., served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *s.* his father 1914; *m.* 7 Sept. 1905, Hon. Barbara Lister (*d.* 22 Dec. 1943), eldest dau. of 4th and last Baron Ribblesdale, and has issue,

1 ǂ MATHEW MARTIN, educ. Eton; *b.* 2 July, 1906.
2 ǂ Anthony Thomas, *b.* 15 Nov. 1908; *m.* 29 Dec. 1934, ●Margaret, formerly wife of Vernon Motion, and dau. of late Alfred Holden.
3 ǂ Peter Cecil, *b.* 8 March, 1913; *m.* 10 Jan. 1935, ●Grace Helen, dau. of late Arthur Ranken.

Lineage—MATHEW WILSON, a merchant of London, son of Robert and Alice Wilson, of Brigsteare, Haversham, Westmorland, purchased the Hall, estate, and manor of Eshton, from Sir Robert Sindloss, Bt., 1646. He *d.* Nov. 1656. His successor,
JOHN WILSON, of Eshton Hall, *d.* 7 May, 1706, intestate, and was *bur.* at Gargrave. By Dorothy, his wife (*bur.* at Gargrave, 9 Oct. 1684), he had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,
MATHEW WILSON, of Eshton Hall, *m.* 28 June, 1699, Anne (*d.* 1722–23), dau. of Timothy Blackburne, of Blackburne Hall, in Swaledale, and had issue, five sons and four daus. Mathew Wilson *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his son,
MATHEW WILSON, of Eshton Hall, *bapt.* 14 Oct. 1706, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Wiglesworth, of Slaidburn (by Anne, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of John Cormack, of Wiswall, nr. Whalley), and had issue,
1. MATHEW, his heir.
2. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Slaidburn, and Vicar of Otley; *bapt.* 23 Jan. 1723; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fourness, of Otley, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1781, leaving issue,
1. Thomas Fourness (Rev.), B.A., of Burley Hall, nr. Otley, Perpetual Curate of Silsden and White Chapel; J.P.; *b.* 22 July, 1769; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Eleanor (*d.* 22 Nov. 1864), dau. of Sir Robert Eden, 4th Bt., of Windlestone House, Durham, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1837, leaving issue.
2. MATHEW, of whom presently.
1. Rebecca, *m.* 27 Aug. 1811, John Tennant Stansfield Tennant, of Chapel House, co. York, and had issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* 15 Aug. 1763, Rev. Thomas Butler, Rector of Bentham and Whittington, and Archdeacon of Chester.
Mr. Mathew Wilson *d.* 27 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,
MATHEW WILSON, of Eshton Hall; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 Feb. 1730; *m.* 7 July, 1759, Frances (*d.* 3 Oct. 1798), dau. of Richard Clive, of Styche, Salop, M.P. co. Montgomery (and sister of 1st Lord Clive), and *d.* 16 April, 1802, leaving an only dau. and heiress,
MARGARET CLIVE WILSON, of Eshton Hall, *b.* 23 April, 1764, *m.* 1stly, 3 Feb. 1783, Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., Rector of Thornton, who assumed shortly before his death (10 Nov. 1784), the surname and arms of CURRER, upon inheriting the estates of Sarah Currer, and had issue, an only dau.,
1. FRANCES MARY RICHARDSON CURRER, heiress to her father, and representative of the ancient families of RICHARDSON *of Brierley*, and CURRER *of Kildwick*; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1861.
She *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1800, her first cousin, MATHEW WILSON (*see above*), D.L. and J.P. W.R. cos. York and Lancaster; *b.* 10 Aug. 1772 (*d.* 15 Oct. 1854), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. MATHEW (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Henry Currer (Rev.), Rector of Marton in Craven, and Vicar of Tunstale in Lunedale; *b.* 8 Oct. 1803; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1866.
2. Frances Mary, *m.* 28 May, 1839, her first cousin, John Robert Tennant, of Chapel House, co. York.
3. Henrietta Fourness, *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, Charles Hampden Turner (*d.* 23 Sept. 1842), of Leigh Place, Godstone, only son of Charles Hampden Turner, of Rook's Nest, Godstone, Surrey, and had issue, an only surv. son.
Mrs. Mathew Wilson *d.* 29 May, 1848. Her elder son,
Sir Mathew Wilson, 1st Bt., M.P. for Clitheroe 1841–42 and 1847–53, for N. Div. of co. York 1874–85, and for Skipton Div. 1885–86; *b.* 29 Aug. 1802, created a Baronet 16 March, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1826, Sophia Louisa Emerson Amcotts (*d.* 29 Sept. 1833), only dau. and co-heir of Sir Wharton Emerson Amcotts, Bt., of Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln, and had one surv. son,
MATHEW WHARTON (Sir), 2nd Bt.
Sir Mathew *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1878, Frances (*d.* 5 Aug. 1909), widow of Col. Pedler of Brunswick Square, Brighton, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1891, when he was *s.* by his only child,
Sir Mathew Wharton Wilson, 2nd Bt., J.P. co. Gloucester, and W.R. co. York; Lieut. 11th Hus.; *b.* 20 March, 1827; *m.* 13 Nov. 1850, Gratiana Mary (*d.* 25 March, 1922), only dau. of Adm. Richard Thomas, of Stonehouse, and had issue,
1. MATHEW AMCOTTS (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Richard Henry Francis Wharton, D.S.O.; hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army, formerly R.N., and Major 10th Hus.; served in Ashanti, Afghanistan, Sudan, Suakin and S. Africa; *b.* 18 Aug. 1855; *m.* 17 Jan. 1889, Annabella Margaret (*d.* 28 Aug. 1936), dau. of John Forbes Walker Drummond, of Ednam House, Kelso (*see* WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Bt.), and *d.* 14 Dec. 1936, having had issue, a dau. (*d. unm.*).

1. Gratiana Sophia Margaret, *m.* 9 Sept. 1884, Rev. Henry Madan Pratt, M.A., J.P., and *d.* 11 April, 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1934.

Sir Mathew *d.* 1 March, 1909, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Mathew Amcotts Wilson, 3rd Bt., J.P., North and East Ridings, D.L. and J.P., W.R. co. York; D.L. City and co. of York; Major 3rd K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1853; *m.* 8 Oct. 1874, Georgina Mary (*d.* 4 April, 1929), eldest dau. of Richard Thomas Lee, of Grove Hall, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. MATHEW RICHARD HENRY (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2 † Robert Amcotts, D.S.O. (1915), Capt. R.N. (ret.); sometime F/Cdr. R.N.A.S., served in World War I, cmd'd. H.M.S. *Mersey* in operations against the *Kön gsberg* in E. Africa 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); (*St. James's Club*); *b.* 25 June, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1912, Gladys (*d.* 1 Dec. 1918), yst. dau. of William Gillilan, of Palace Gate, Kensington, W., and had issue,

David Amcotts, served in World War II in Gren. Guards; *b.* 17 Feb. 1913; *k.* in action in N. Africa, 22 April, 1942.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1928, ●Marjorie, widow of E. Clarence Jones, of New York.

3 † Alec Thomas Lee, Cmdr. R.N. (Emerg. List); D.L. and J.P. co. Brecon; (*Garth House, Garth, co. Brecon*); *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *m.* 7 Aug. 1913, ●Margaret, dau. of late Leopold Hirsch, of 10, Kensington Palace Gardens, W., and has issue,

1 † James Thomas Amcotts, Lt.-Col. K.O.Y.L.I. (ret.), served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches): *b.* 1 Jan. 1916, *m.* 20 Sept. 1947, ●Judy, elder dau. of Major Peter Elliot Inchbald, M.C., of Wraxall Manor, Dorchester.

2 † Francis Amcotts, sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 3 April, 1922.

1●Iris, *b.* 28 May, 1914; *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div., 1948), Lt.-Col. David Llewellin Rhys, M.C., 24th S.W. Bdrs., elder son of Col. Owen Rhys, of 23, Park Place, Cardiff, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1948, John Longworth, (6, *Sydney Place, S.W.7*), son of late J. Longworth, of 6, Sydney Place, S.W.7.

2●Peggy Amcotts, *b.* 11 Nov. 1917; *m.* 15 Nov. 1947, David Altham Bayford, yr. son of R. F Bayford, K.C., of Ashbridge, Compton, Hants.

1●Gwendolin Georgina Frances Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1897, Rev. John Arthur Victor Magee, Vicar of St. Mark, Hamilton Terrace, W. son of late Archbishop of York, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1923.

2●Beatrice Maud, (*Burlyns, East Woodhay, nr. Newbury*), *m.* 29 Nov. 1898, Col. Richard Foulis Roundell, late Northumberland Fus., son of late William Roundell, of Gledstone, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1940.

3●Freda Ethel Louisa, *m.* 23 Nov. 1915, Capt. Rollo Samuel Barrett, B.A., J.P., late R.E. (T.A.), Mining Engr., of Heddon Hall, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland, elder son of C. R. Barrett, of Whitehill Hall, Chester-le-Street, and has issue.

Sir Mathew *d.* 18 Jan. 1914, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—16 March, 1874.

Arms—Sa., a wolf rampant or, gorged with a collar gemel of the field between four mullets of six points, three in chief, and one in base of the second. *Crest*—A demi-wolf, or, gorged with a collar gemel sa., resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon of the last, charged with a mullet as in the arms. *Mottoes*—Res non verba, and Loyal en tout.

Seat—Eshton Hall, Gargrave-in-Craven, Yorkshire. *Town Residence*—10, Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Carlton; St. James's.

BROMLEY-WILSON.



Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. Westmorland, High Sheriff 1901; educ. Eton; Major, late T.A. Res., formerly Major, S. Notts Yeo; *b.* 27 June, 1875, assumed by Royal Licence, 4 Feb. 1897, the additional name and arms of WILSON, and *s.* his brother 1906; *m.* 1stly, 16 Dec. 1916, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 27 July, 1936), widow of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood, Windermere, and dau. of late W. Turner, of Over Hall, Winsford, co. Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1942, ●Violet Dorothea, widow of Lt.-Col. Oswald Henry Ames, and 2nd dau. of late Lord Francis Horace Cecil (*see* EXETER, M.).

Lineage (of WILSON)—THOMAS WILSON, of Kendal, son of Thomas Wilson, of Kendal (*d. ca.* 1624), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Fisher, of Bradleyfield, and left a son,

EDWARD WILSON, of Heversham Hall, Nether Levins, Westmorland; *b.* 1618; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Gawen Braithwaite, of Ambleside, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Swetenham, only son of Edward Swetenham, of Somerford, co. Chester.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Kirkby, of Kirkby Hall, Furness, and by her had issue,

2. Roger, ancestor of CARUS-WILSON, *of Casterton Hall* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Mr. Wilson *d.* 2 July, 1707. His elder son,

EDWARD WILSON, of Dallam Tower, Westmorland, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Daniel Fleming, Kt., of Rydal, Westmorland (*see* FLEMING, Bt.), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1719–20, leaving issue,

DANIEL WILSON, of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmorland, High Sheriff, co. Lancaster, 1727; *b.* 1680; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Crowle, of Hull, and *d.* 31 May, 1754, having had issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.

2. George, Col. 1st Foot Guards; *b.* 1723; *m.* Anne Sybil, dau. and heiress of Allan Harrison, and had issue, a dau.

3. Thomas, ancestor of WILSON *of Redgrave* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Dorothy, *m.* 27 Dec. 1739, Ven. William Fleming, Archdeacon of Carlisle, only son of Sir George Fleming, 2nd Bt., Bishop of Carlisle. He *d.v.p.* 12 March, 1742, leaving a dau.

The eldest son,

EDWARD WILSON, of Dallam Tower, *m.* 19 June, 1746, Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fleming, 1st Bt. of Rydal, and *d.* 1764, leaving with other issue, an eldest son,

DANIEL WILSON, of Dallam Tower, *m.* 1stly, Beatrix (*d.s.p.* 1779), only dau. of Samuel Egerton, of Tatton Park, co. Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1782, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Harper, of Heath, co. York, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1824, aged 78, leaving two daus. and co-heirs,

1. SARAH, of whom presently.

2. ANNE, *m.* 8 June, 1812, Sir Robert Howe Bromley, 3rd Bt., and had issue (*see below*).

The elder dau. and co-heir,

SARAH WILSON, of Dallam Tower, *m.* 1811, Lt.-Col. George Smyth, of the Guards, 2nd son of Rt. Hon John Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York. He assumed on his marriage the name and arms of WILSON, and *d.* 3 March, 1853. She *d.* 29 May, 1831, having had issue, with five daus.,

1. GEORGE EDWARD, of whom presently.

2. Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Cuberley, nr. Cheltenham, *b.* 8 Dec. 1817.

3. Frederick John, *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1906.

The eldest son,

GEORGE EDWARD WILSON, of Dallam Tower, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1849; *b.* 17 Nov. 1814; *m.* 3 March, 1842, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1892), dau. of William Hulton, of Hulton Park, Lancaster (*see* HULTON, Bt.), and *d.* 1879, having had issue, with three daus. and two other sons (all *d. unm.*), an only surv. son,

EDWARD HUGH WILSON, of Dallam Tower, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff, 1886; *b.* 3 Feb. 1849; *d.s.p.* 8 Dec. 1886, and was *s.* by his two surv. sisters, upon whose death in 1892 the estates passed to their cousin the present Bt., who assumed the name and arms of WILSON.

Lineage (of SMITH)—THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham, and Gadesby, co. Leicester; *bapt.* 1 Nov. 1631, son of JOHN SMITH, of Cropwell Boteler, Titheby, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 1641 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Hooper, and had issue, two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1681, Fortune, (*d.* March 1716), dau. of Laurence Collin, and *d.* 14 July, 1699, having by her had issue,

1. Thomas, of Broxton, co Nottingham, Sheriff of Leicester, 1718; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Manley, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1727–8, leaving five daus.

2. Samuel, ancestor of the family of DORRIEN-SMITH, *of Tresco Abbey* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3. ABEL, of whom presently.

The yst. son,

ABEL SMITH, of East Stoke, co. Nottingham, banker; *m.* 1713, Jane (*d.* 1743), dau. of George Beaumont, of Chapelthorpe, co. York, and *d.* Dec. 1756, having had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **1st** Bt.

2. John, ancestor of LORD PAUNCEFOTE (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

3. Abel, ancestor of LORD CARRINGTON.

The eldest son,

Sir George Smith, 1st Bt., of East Stoke, co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1758–9; created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1757; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1747, Mary (*d.* 18 May, 1761), only dau. and heiress of Major William Howe (*see* HOWE, E.), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Pauncefote, of Carswalls, co. Gloucester, and had an only surv. son,

GEORGE (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1768, Catherine (*d.s.p.* 21 Feb. 1786), eldest dau. of Rev. William Vyse, Archdeacon of Lichfield, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1769, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Bromley, 2nd Bt., *b.* 18 Aug. 1753; *m.* 8 Jan. 1778, Hon. Esther Curzon (*d.* 7 Nov. 1839), eldest dau. of Assheton, Viscount Curzon of Penn (*see* HOWE, E.), and had issue,

ROBERT HOWE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir George assumed by Sign-Manual, 7 Feb. 1778, the name of BROMLEY, and by Royal Licence, 6 April, 1803, the name and arms of PAUNCEFOTE. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Robert Howe Bromley, 3rd Bt., Adm. of the White; *b.* 28 Nov. 1778; *m.* 8 June, 1812, Anne (*d.* 6 March, 1873), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Daniel Wilson, of Dallam Tower, Westmorland (*see* WILSON *family above*), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Robert, M.P.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1815; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1850.

2. HENRY (Sir), **4th** Bt.

3. Charles, Capt. R.N.; *b.* Feb. 1820; *d.* 21 Feb. 1892.

4. William, *b.* July, 1821; *d.* 23 Dec. 1836.

5. Thomas, E.I.C. Bombay Army; *b.* 3 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1stly, 3 Nov. 1843, Lucie (*d.* 10 Jan. 1852), 2nd dau. of Gen. Henry Webber, of Buckland, Devon, and had, with other issue,

1●Adela Helena Elizabeth Maude.

2. Constance Geraldine (twin), *m.* 23 Nov. 1875, Rev. Reginald Hay Hill, Vicar of Weathersfield, Essex, 3rd son of John David Hay Hill, of Cressenhall, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1917.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1855, Clara FitzRoy (*d.* 16 July, 1869), widow of Capt. John Green Paley, and only child (by the first marriage) of the eminent lawyer and judge, Lord Chief Baron Sir FitzRoy Kelly, and *d.* 28 April, 1903, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Rupert FitzRoy, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1862; *m.* 26 July, 1904, Emilye (*d.* 4 July, 1936), dau. of Capt. Rennie, C.B., R.I.N., and *d.* 27 June, 1933, leaving issue,
(1) ● Rosemary Sylvia, *b.* 8 April, 1906; *m.* 18 Feb. 1939, S/Ldr. Alfred John Owston, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R.A.F.V.R., of 54, Upper Brook Street, W.1, and has issue.
(2) ● Daphne Louise, *b.* 29 May, 1909; *m.* 1936, Major Frederick Warburton Davies.
3 ● Beatrice Ruperta, *m.* 1 July, 1880, Adm. Sir Hilary Gustavus Andoe, K.C.B., son of W. Andol, of H.M. Civil Ser., and has issue. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1905.
6. Arthur, Major, Notts Mil.; *b.* 28 March, 1828; *m.* 1865, Harriet, dau. of R. Meyrick, and *d.s.p.*
7. Edward, J.P. Middlesex; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 March, 1831; *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1868, Emma Georgina (*d.s.p.* 1891), dau. of William Hanmer, of Bodnod (*see* HANMER, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1895, Edith Mary Thoroton (*d.* 1 July, 1928), dau. of T. B. Thoroton Hildyard, M.P., of Fintham Hall, Newark, co. Nottingham, and *d.s.p.* 13 March, 1908.
1. Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1840, Sir James Campbell, 5th Bt., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1900, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1903.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Jan. 1869, Sir Thomas Frederick Elliot, K.C.M.G., son of Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1880. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1880.
3. Mary, *m.* 23 April, 1844, John Henry Elwes, of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 25 June, 1913, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1891.

Sir Robert Howe Bromley *d.* 8 July, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Henry Bromley, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P.; Capt. 48th Regt.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1stly, 1848, Charlotte Frances Ann (*d.* 29 Jan. 1853), yst. dau. of Col. Lancelot Rolleston, M.P., of Watnall, and had issue,

HENRY (Sir), **5th Bt.**

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1856, Georgiana Ellen (*d.* 17 June, 1906), 3rd dau. of Vere Fane, of Little Ponton Hall, co. Lincoln, grandson of 8th Earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1895, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bt., Capt. Notts Yeo. Cav., formerly 27th Foot; *b.* 6 Aug. 1849; *m.* 23 Jan. 1873, Adela Augusta (*d.* 23 Sept. 1926), only child of Westley Richards, and had issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. MAURICE (Sir), **7th** and present Bt.
3 ✝ ARTHUR (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1941), C.V.O. (1935), Rear-Adm. (ret.); educ. Farnborough Sch., and H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I 1914–18, Flag Capt. H.M.S. *Courageous* 1916–19 (ret. 1926); Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927, and apptd. Ceremonial and Reception Sec. to Dominion and Colonial Office from 1931; Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; *heir presumptive*; (59, *Cadogan Square, S.W.*1; *Turf Club*); *b.* 8 Aug. 1876, *m.* 24 June, 1904, ● Laura Mary (Maye), 3rd dau. of Hon. James Dunsmuir, of Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C. (sometime Gov.), and has issue,
1 ✝ Rupert Howe, educ. Eton; Major, Gren. Guards; *b.* 31 Dec. 1910; *m.* 6 June, 1935, ● Dorothy Vera, dau. of Sir Walford Selby, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., and has issue,
(1) ✝ Rupert Charles, *b.* 2 April, 1936.
(2) ✝ Maurice David, *b.* 20 Nov. 1941.
1 ● Marion Victoria, *b.* 15 May, 1908.
2 ● Anne, *b.* 3 Feb. 1915; *m.* 7 Sept. 1939, Thomas Henry Perceval Lloyd, yr. son of Major T. H. Lloyd, of Padua House, Wimbledon, and has issue.
3 ● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 13 May, 1919; *m.* 30 Nov. 1940, Capt. the 6th Baron Sudeley, Royal Horse Guards. He *d.* on active service at sea 26 Aug. 1941.
4 ● Patricia Sophia, *b.* 17 March, 1922.
4. Herbert Assheton, Lieut. 7th Canadian Inf., British Columbia Regt.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1879; *k.* in action 24 April, 1915.
1 ● Esther, *m.* 9 May, 1905, Charles Robert Tryon, 2nd son of Adm. Robert Tryon, and has issue (*see* TRYON, B.). He *d.* 21 Oct. 1916.

Sir Henry *d.* 11 March, 1905, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Bromley, 6th Bt., J.P.; Administrator of St. Christopher and Nevis 1904–06; hon Attaché at Washington 1897–1901, and Assist. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1901–3; *b.* 4 Jan. 1874; *m.* 24 Feb. 1900, ● Lilian, (*Holmwood, Englefield Green, Surrey*), 3rd dau. of 1st and last Baron Pauncefote, and had issue,

1 ● Ruperta Sibyl, *b.* 15 Oct. 1901; *m.* 3 June, 1924, John Lister Shand, only son of late Sir Charles Lister Shand, of Banshee, Newport, Salop. He *d.* on active service, June, 1941.
2 ● Esther Lilian, *b.* 11 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1stly, 5 July, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Sir John Donald Alexander Arthur Makgill, 12th Bt., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1946, James J. A. Murray.

Sir Robert *d.* 13 May, 1906, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creation—31 Oct. 1757.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg. three wolves' heads couped sa. vulned in the neck ppr. (WILSON); 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, per fesse, indented, gu. and or (BROMLEY). *Crests*—1. A crescent or, therefrom issuing flames of fire ppr. (WILSON); 2. A pheasant sitting, ppr. *Motto*—Pensez forte.

Seat—Dallam Tower, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *Club*—Junior United Service.

MARYON-WILSON.



The Rev. Sir (George) Percy Maryon Maryon-Wilson, 12th Bt., of East Borne, Sussex, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922, M.A. 1929), Rector of Christ Church, St. Leonards-on-Sea from 1941, Vice-Chm. of St. Pancras Housing Society Ltd., late Lieut. and T/Capt. Gren. Guards (S.R.), A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa 1919–20, *b.* 22 Feb. 1897; *s.* his uncle 1944.

Lineage—THOMAS WILSON, LL.D., Sec. of State and P.C. to QUEEN ELIZABETH, *b.* 1525; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Wynter, Kt., and *d.* 1581, leaving issue,

JOHN WILSON, Barrister-at-law, settled in Sussex 1589, and resided in 1620 at Sheffield House, Sussex, *m.* 25 June, 1601, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gardener, of London, Master of the Fine Office, and *d.* 1640, having had issue. The 3rd and eldest surv. son,

Sir William Wilson, 1st Bt., of East Borne, a distinguished cavalier in the civil wars, was created a Baronet 4 March, 1660–1; *m.* 1644, Mary (*bur.* 3 Oct. 1661), dau. of Francis Haddon, descended from the HADDONS *of East Haddon*, co. Northampton, and had issue, five sons and two daus. Sir William *d.* 9 Dec. 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wilson, 2nd Bt., *m.* 1680, Ricarda (*bur.* 1 March, 1686), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Peacock, of North End, Middlesex, and had issue, with two daus.,

1. William, *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Towneley, of Inner Temple, and of Littleton, Middlesex (by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Gildredge, of East Bourne), and *d.v.p.* 15 July, 1713, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Trumble, of Hailsham), issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**

Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. James Glen, of Linlithgow, Capt.-Gen. and Gov.-in-Chief, S. Carolina.

Sir William *d.* 26 Dec. 1718, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Wilson, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1704; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1723, when the title and the larger part of the family fortune reverted to his cousin,

Sir Thomas Wilson, 4th Bt., only son of Thomas Wilson, who *d.v.p.* 23 June, 1684 (and Anne, his wife, dau. of George Courthope, of Wadhurst), and grandson of Sir William Wilson, 1st Bt. He *m.* 1724, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 July, 1768), dau. of William Hutchinson, of Ickfield, Sussex, and had issue, two sons (afterwards **5th** and **6th Bts.**), and two daus. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Wilson, 5th Bt., F.S.A., *d. unm.* 24 June, 1760, when the title devolved upon his only surv. brother,

Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, 6th Bt., Gen. in the Army, and Col. 50th Regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1726; *m.* 25 June, 1767, Jane (*d.* 17 Aug. 1818), dau. of John Badger Weller (and Margaret Maria, his wife, niece and heiress of Rev. John Maryon, of Charlton Manor, Kent), and had issue,

1. THOMAS MARYON (Sir), **7th Bt.**
1. Margaretta Elizabeth, *m.* 1787, Lord Arden.
2. Jane, *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1790, Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval (assassinated 1812) (*see* EGMONT, E.); 2ndly, 1815, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry W. Carr, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1844.
3. Maria, *m.* Aug. 1791, Sir John Trevelyan, 5th Bt., and *d.* 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 May, 1846.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Aug. 1798, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, 7th Bt., *m.* 1790, Elizabeth (*d.* 5 Nov. 1818), dau. of Capt. James Smith, R.N., and had issue, with three daus.,

1. THOMAS MARYON (Sir), **8th Bt.**
2. JOHN MARYON (Sir), **9th Bt.**
3. Spencer Maryon, *d. unm.* 1826.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 July, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, 8th Bt., Col. W. Kent Mil., *b.* 14 April, 1800, and *d. unm.* 6 May, 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Maryon Wilson, 9th Bt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1802; *m.* 22 Dec. 1825, Charlotte Julia (*d.* 8 March, 1895), dau. of George Wade, of Dunmow, Essex, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. John Maryon, 74th Highrs., *b.* 24 May, 1828; *m.* 1852, Eliza (*d.* 1854), yr. dau. of John Boyce, and *d.v.p.* 12 Aug. 1853, leaving a dau.,
Eliza Eily Dora, *m.* 21 Nov. 1876, Col. Charles Greenlaw Leggett, K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., of Highfield House, Cold Ash, Berks, son of Major-Gen. Leggett, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 23 June, 1918, leaving issue.
2. SPENCER MARYON (Sir), **10th Bt.**
3. Charles Maryon (Rev.), Rector of White Roding, Essex, *b.* 29 June, 1831; *m.* 29 Sept. 1859, Mary Ann (*d.* 23 Oct. 1912), dau. of William Smith, of Roxeth House, Harrow, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1877, having had issue, with another dau. (*d.* young),
1. Blanche Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1894, Herbert Alexander Wanklyn, and had issue.
2. Beatrice, *m.* 7 Jan. 1893, William Alfred Blake Clarke, son of James Archdall Clarke, of Sid Abbey, S. Devon, and *d.* 5 July, 1915, leaving issue. He *d.* 1898.
3 ● Florence Ethel, (9B, *Clifton Crescent, Folkestone*), *m.* 5 Dec. 1897, Thomas Streatfeild, of The Tree, Crawley, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STREATFEILD, *of Chart's Edge*). He *d.* 15 April, 1942.
4. Frederic Maryon, *b.* 4 Jan. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1862, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 May, 1867), 2nd dau. of Randall Hatfeild, of Thorp Arch, co. York; 2ndly, 29 April, 1873, Mary Angelina (*d.* 20 July, 1894), dau. of George Selby, and *d.* 14 March, 1888, having by her had issue,

1. Frederic Edward Maryon, *b.* 12 July, 1875; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1899.
2. Harold Thomas Maryon, educ. Lancing and Royal Agric. Coll. Cirencester, Lieut. R.A.S.C., *b.* 11 Jan. 1880; *m.* 11 Feb. 1904, ●Catherine Gladys, (1, *Bathampton View, Batheaston, Bath*), yst. dau. of Hon. Walter Vanneck (*see* HUNTINGFIELD, B.), and *d.* 27 March, 1944, leaving issue,
(1)●Esmé Maryon, (1, *Bathampton View, Batheaston, Bath*), *b.* 8 Jan. 1905.
(2)●Gladys Félice Maryon, *b.* 8 July, 1910.
3. Norman Maryon, *b.* 1882; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1901.
1●Mary Elizabeth Helena.
2. Ruth Ella, *m.* 16 April, 1903, Herbert Richard Moseley, Major T.A. (Yeo.), formerly Capt. 4th Q.O. Hus., of Buildwas Abbey, Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 19 Aug. 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1938.
3●Ellen Mabel, *m.* 22 Aug. 1905, Lt.-Col. Charles William Bowle. M.B., late R.A.M.C., and has issue. He *d.* 1947.

5. George Maryon (Rev.), M.A. Christ Coll. Camb., Vicar of Great Canfield, Dunmow, Essex, Rural Dean of Dunmow, J.P., *b.* 9 June, 1834; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1868, Caroline (*d.* 8 Feb. 1869), dau. of H. Harrison, of Merton Vale, Tasmania, and had issue,
1. Jessie Caroline, *m.* 7 Dec. 1904, Frederick Charles Purbrick, of Victoria, Australia, eldest son of Frederick Purbrick, of Caulfield, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1931, leaving issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1875, Albinia Frances (*d.* 24 July, 1920), 3rd dau. of Rt. Rev. Augustus Short, late Bishop of Adelaide, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1906, leaving issue,
1†JOHN MARYON (Rev.), educ. Radley and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906), Rector of Great Canfield, Dunmow, Rural Dean of Roding, hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 4 Feb. 1880; *m.* 18 Nov. 1930, ●Gwendoline May, dau. of Alec Wanklyn, of Napier, N.Z.
2. Augustus George Maryon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., 2nd Australian Light Horse, *b.* 11 Sept. 1881; *k.* in action in the Dardanelles 14 or 15 May, 1915.
3†Hubert Guy Maryon, educ. Radley; (*The Grange, Great Canfield, Essex*), *b.* 27 July, 1888; *m.* 5 Sept. 1923, ●Janet Mary, dau. of late Rev. E. A. Moxon, of Fosdyke, Lincoln.
2●Millicent Augusta Maryon, (*Fitzjohns, Great Canfield, Essex*), *b.* 8 April, 1876.
3. Geraldine Adelaide, *b.* 13 Nov. 1878; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1946.
4●Albinia Marguerite, *b.* 4 Aug. 1883.

6. Dudley Maryon, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 1839; *d.* 24 Nov. 1871.
1. Helena Emma, *m.* 10 Dec. 1868, Charles Robertson, of Kindeace, co. Ross, and *d.* 28 April, 1891.

Sir John *d.* 11 May, 1876, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Sir Spencer Maryon Wilson, 10th Bt., High Sheriff co. Sussex 1889, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 Dec. 1829; *m.* 29 July, 1856, Rose Emily (*d.* 14 Aug. 1909), dau. of Rev. Henry Sharp Pocklington, of Stelling (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. SPENCER POCKLINGTON MARYON (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. George Maryon, Barrister-at-law, J.P. and Alderman E. Sussex, C.C., *b.* 10 Oct. 1861; *m.* 6 Oct. 1886, Hon. Stephanie Allanson-Winn (*d.* 1 April, 1940), dau. of Hon. Rowland Allanson-Winn, and sister of 5th Baron Headley, and *d.* 26 July, 1941, leaving issue,
1. GEORGE PERCY MARYON (Sir), **12th** and present Bt.
1●Cecile Stephanie Louise, *m.* 8 July, 1913, Sir Richard Winn Livingstone, D.Litt., LL.D., Pres. of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, formerly Vice-Chancellor Queen's Univ. Belfast, and of Oxford Univ., son of late Canon Richard John Livingstone (and of Millicent Julia, his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Headley), and has issue.
2●Helen Rose, (21, *Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex*).
3. Frederick Perceval Maryon, Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 5 March, 1864; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1893.
1. Annie Emily, *b.* 1863; *m.* 6 Aug. 1891, Col. Philip Beauchamp Taylor, C.B.E., late R.H.A., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1940, having had issue.
2●Rosie Amabel, (24, *Basil Mansions, S.W.3*). *b.* 1871; *m.* 24 Jan. 1899, Lt.-Col. Collis George Herbert St. Hill, Royal Devon Yeo., 2nd son of Rev. Canon W. St. Hill, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue. He was *k.* in action 8 July, 1917.
3. Eva Kathleen HARDY, *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1895, Guy Charles Hardy, of Danehurst, Sussex, and had issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1904. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 March, 1906, Lt.-Col. Maurice Loraine Pears, C.M.G., Northumberland Fus., eldest son of J. Maurice Pears. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1916. She *m.* 3rdly, 31 July, 1922, George Biddulph Anderson, elder son of late George Carpenter Anderson, of Bolham, Tiverton. She re-assumed by Deed Poll, 23 Dec. 1927, the surname of HARDY, and *d.* 20 July, 1947.

Sir Spencer *d.* 31 Dec. 1897, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Spencer Pocklington Maryon Maryon-Wilson, 11th Bt., D.L. and J.P. co. London, Lieut. K.O.Y.L.I., and Capt. W. Kent Yeo. Cav., Treas. of Exec. Cttee. of the Standing Council of the Baronetage, Chm. (West End Br.) Royal Insurance Co., *b.* 19 July, 1859; *m.* 29 Oct. 1887, Minnie Elisabeth, O.B.E. (1920), (*d.* 13 April, 1947), only child of Gen. Anthony Robert Thornhill, of Ascot, and had issue,

Thomas Spencer Maryon, *b.* 27 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1911, ●Constance, dau. of late T. Herbert-Bennett, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1938.
●Margaretta Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Nov. 1935, 4th Viscount Gough, and has issue.

Sir Spencer assumed by Royal Licence, 1899, the additional name and arms of MARYON, but did not use the Maryon arms. He *d.* 12 May, 1944, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—4 March, 1660–1.

Arms—Sa., a wolf rampant and in chief three estoiles or. *Crest*—A demi-wolf or. *Mottoes*—1. Pro legibus ac regibus. 2. Res non verba.

Residences—Christ Church Rectory, St. Leonards-on-Sea; Scarles, Fletching, Sussex. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Reform.

WILTON.



The Earl of Wilton (Seymour William Arthur John Egerton), of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, and Viscount Grey de Wilton; Dep. Whip of Liberal National Party in House of Lords, from 1945; *b.* 29 May, 1921; *s.* his father as 7th Earl, 1927.

Lineage—SIR THOMAS EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, 7th Bt., **1st Earl of Wilton,** 5th in descent from Sir Rowland Egerton, 1st Bt., of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester (by Bridget his wife, only sister of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, attainted 1404 (*see* EGERTON, Bt)), was elevated to the Peerage, 15 May, 1784, by the title of Baron Grey de Wilton, in the co. Hereford. He *m.* 12 Sept. 1769, Eleanor, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bt., by whom he had, with several other children,

Eleanor, *m.* 28 April, 1794, 1st Marquess of Westminster (*d.* 17 Feb. 1845), and *d.* 29 Nov. 1846, leaving issue,

1. Richard, 2nd Marquess of Westminster (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.).
2. THOMAS, **2nd EARL OF WILTON**, *s.* his grandfather.
3. Robert, created Baron Ebury. His great-grandson the present 5th BARON EBURY, is *heir presumptive* to the Earldom of Wilton.

In consequence of the decease of Lord Grey de Wilton's elder children, his Lordship obtained a new patent, 26 June, 1801, creating him VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON and EARL OF WILTON, *of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford*, with special remainder to the 2nd and to all the yr. sons successively of his dau., by her then husband, Lord Belgrave (afterwards Marquess of Westminster), or to her male issue by any future husband (*see* WESTMINSTER, D.). His Lordship *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, when the Baronetcy reverted to John Grey Egerton, of Oulton Park, co. Chester, the lineal descendant of Sir Rowland Egerton, 1st Bt., through his 2nd son, Sir Philip Egerton, Kt.; the Barony of Grey de Wilton, created 1784, became *extinct*, but the Earldom and Viscounty of 1801 devolved, according to limitation, upon his Lordship's grandson,

THOMAS GROSVENOR, **2nd Earl of Wilton,** G.C.H., P.C., D.C.L., 2nd son of 1st Marquess of Westminster; *b.* 30 Dec. 1799, assumed, by Sign-Manual, 1821, the surname and arms of EGERTON, instead of those of his paternal family, GROSVENOR; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1821, Lady Mary Margaret Stanley (*d.* 16 Dec. 1858), dau. of 12th Earl of Derby, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR EDWARD HOLLAND GREY, **3rd** Earl.
2. SEYMOUR JOHN GREY, **4th** Earl.

1. Elizabeth Grey, *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, 24th Baron de Ros, and *d* 14 March, 1892, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1907.
2. Katherine Grey, Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY; *m.* 22 July, 1861, Hon. Henry John Coke, of Longford Hall, nr. Brailsford, co. Derby, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1920, leaving issue (*see* LEICESTER, E.). He *d.* 12 Nov. 1916.
3. Alice Magdalene Grey, *m.* 13 Aug. 1863, Sir Henry Dalrymple Des Vœux, 5th Bt. (title now *ext.*), and *d.* 21 Dec. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1894.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1863, Isabella (*d.* 23 Jan. 1916), only child and heiress of Major Elton Smith, Madras Army, of Ilminster, Somerset, and *d.* 7 March, 1882, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR EDWARD HOLLAND GREY, **3rd Earl of Wilton,** Baron Grey de Radcliffe, in the co. palatine of Lancaster; hon. Col. 5th Bn. The Prince Consort's Rifle Bde., and hon. Col. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo. Cav.; M.P. successively for Weymouth and for Bath; Lieut. 1st Life Guards, 1854–59; *b.* 25 Nov. 1833; *m.* 11 Aug. 1858, Lady Elizabeth Charlotte Louisa Craven, eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Craven. She *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1886, Arthur Vickris Pryor (*d.* 18 June, 1927), of Hylands, nr. Chelmsford, son of Arthur D. Pryor, D.L., of Hylands, and *d.* 8 March, 1919. His Lordship was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, 14 June, 1875, as LORD GREY DE RADCLIFFE, in the co. palatine of Lancaster, and *d.s.p.* 18 Jan. 1885, when the Barony of Grey de Radcliffe became *extinct*, and the Earldom and Viscounty devolved on his brother.

SEYMOUR JOHN GREY, **4th Earl of Wilton,** D.L.; Capt. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 20 Jan. 1839; *m.* 9 Aug. 1862, Laura Caroline, dau. of William Russell (*see* BEDFORD, D.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1899, Sir Frederick John William Johnstone, 8th Bt., who *d.s.p.* 20 June, 1913, and *d.* 15 June, 1916) had issue,

ARTHUR GEORGE, **5th** Earl.

●Elizabeth Emma Geraldine, (*Woodlands, nr. Godalming*), *m.* 17 Nov. 1887, George William Taylor, formerly Coldstream Guards, of Orchards, Godalming, Surrey, and has issue. He *d.* 14 July, 1929.

His Lordship *d.* 3 Jan. 1898, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR GEORGE, **5th Earl of Wilton,** hon. Col. 6th Bn. Manchester Regt. (T.D.); *b.* 17 May, 1863; *m.* 28 Aug. 1895, Hon. Mariota Thellusson (*d.* 19 March, 1924), yst. dau. of 5th Baron Rendlesham, and had issue,

1. SEYMOUR EDWARD FREDERIC, **6th** Earl.
2. George Arthur, Sub-Lieut. late R.N.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1928, Claire Frederique Strichelbant, formerly wife of Jack William Leslie Crawshay, M.C. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1947, ●Pamela Yolanda, yr dau. of late Major Henry A. C. Darley, and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1947.

1●Mary Cecilia, *b.* 10 May, 1901; *m.* 11 Jan. 1923, Roderick Bulteel Boyd, (*Nanyuki, Kenya Colony*), yst. son of Major Walter Boyd, of West Park, Ermington, Ivybridge, Devon, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 26 April, 1915, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SEYMOUR EDWARD FREDERIC, **6th Earl of Wilton,** Lieut. R.N., served in World War I; *b.* 1 Aug. 1896; *m.* 31 Aug. 1917, Brenda (*d.* 12 Jan. 1930), dau. of Sir William Petersen, K.B.E., of 80, Portland Place, W., and Eigg, Inverness, and had issue,

1. SEYMOUR WILLIAM ARTHUR JOHN, **7th** and present Earl.

1. A dau., *b.* and *d.* 11 June, 1918.

2●Alexandra Mariota Flora, *b.* 9 Nov. 1919; *m.* 1 Aug. 1939, Patrick Thomas Beasley, (*Wold House, Malton, co. York*), son of Henry Herbert Beasley, of Eyrefield House, Curragh, co. Kildare, and has issue.

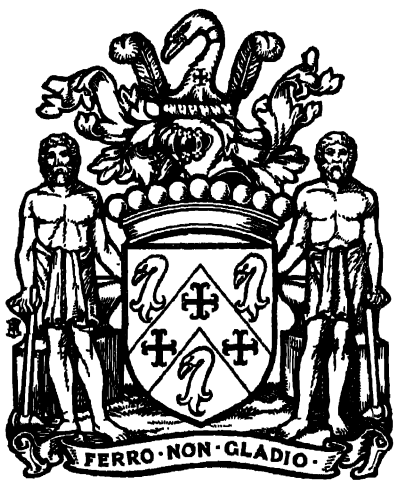
His Lordship *d.* 12 Oct. 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Wilton, E., etc. (U.K.), 26 June, 1801.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa. *Crest*—Three arrows, points downwards, one in pale, and two in saltire, or, headed and feathered, sa., tied together with a ribbon, gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a wyvern, wings inverted, or; sinister, a lion, arg., ducally crowned, or. *Motto*—Virtuti, non armis, fido.

Address—c/o Drummond's Branch, The Royal Bank of Scotland, 49, Charing Cross, S.W.1.

WIMBORNE.



The Viscount Wimborne (Sir Ivor Grosvenor Guest), and Baron Wimborne, both of Canford Magna, Dorset, and Baron Ashby St. Ledgers, of Ashby St. Ledgers, co. Northampton, all in the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P. co. London; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Major, R.A.C., served in World War II 1939–43; M.P. for Brecon and Radnor, Nov. 1935–June, 1939; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1943–45; Liberal Whip in House of Lords, 1944–48; *b.* 21 Feb. 1903; *s.* his father as 2nd Viscount, 1939; *m.* 22 Nov. 1938, ●Lady Mabel Edith Fox-Strangways, yr. dau. of 6th Earl of Ilchester, and has issue,

1♦IVOR FOX-STRANGWAYS, *b.* 2 Dec. 1939.
2♦Julian John, *b.* 12 Oct. 1945.
1●Frances Ann, *b.* 18 Nov. 1942.

Lineage—JOHN GUEST left Broseley, Salop, *ca.* 1758, and settling at Dowlais, co. Glamorgan, established extensive iron-works there, which, until their closing in 1930, were the oldest and largest existing in Wales. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1785, and his son and successor,

THOMAS GUEST, of Dowlais, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Thomas Phillips, of Shifnal, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue. His elder son,

Sir Josiah John Guest, 1st Bt., of Dowlais; M.P. for Honiton, 1825–31, and for Merthyr Tydfil, 1832–52; *b.* 2 Feb. 1785, created a Baronet 14 Aug. 1838; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1817, Maria Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* Jan. 1818), dau. of William Ranken; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1833, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Bertie (*d.* 15 Jan. 1895), only dau. of 9th Earl of Lindsey (*see* ABINGDON, E.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1855, Charles Schreiber, who *d.* 31 March, 1884, elder surv. son of Lt.-Col. James Alfred Schreiber, of Melton, Suffolk, J.P., (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1895), had issue,

1. IVOR BERTIE, **2nd** Bt. and **1st** Baron.
2. Thomas Merthyr, D.L. and J.P.; Major, Dorset Yeo. Cav.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1838; *m.* 8 March, 1877, Lady Theodora Grosvenor (*d.* 24 March, 1924), yst. dau. of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1904, leaving issue,
●Elizabeth Augusta Grosvenor, J.P. co. Somerset; (*Inwood, Templecombe, Somerset*); *b.* 18 Sept. 1879.
3. Montague John, D.L. and J.P. co. Dorset; J.P. Middlesex; M.P. for Youghal, 1869–74, and for Wareham, 1880–5; Lieut. The Rifle Bde., and hon. Major, Dorset Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 29 March, 1839; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1909.
4. Augustus Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1840; *d.* 23 May, 1862.
5. Arthur Edward, D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan; M.P. for Poole, 1868–74; *b.* 7 Nov. 1841; *m.* 23 April, 1867, Adeline Mary, yst. dau. of David Barclay Chapman, of Downshire House, Roehampton, and *d.* 17 July, 1898, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1899, Cecil Maurice Chapman, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, who *d.* 23 June, 1938, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1931), had issue,

Arthur Rhuvon, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1869; *m.* 22 April, 1901, ●Hilda Eugenia, (72, *Elizabeth Street, S.W.*1), yst. dau. of Adm. Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.), and *d.* 24 Feb. 1946, leaving issue.

(1)♦Evan Rhuvon, educ. Eton, and Royal Coll. of Science, London (B.Sc. 1924); B.B.C. Middle East Representative; (11, *Sharia Ahmad Pasha, Garden City, Cairo*); *b.* 24 Jan. 1902; *m.* 10 Sept. 1935, ●Columba Mary Dolores Heathcote, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., dau. of Joseph Francis O'Carroll, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., of Lynwood, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

(2) Alan Keith, 2nd Lieut. late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 4 April, 1908 *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1944.

(1)●Mary Adeline, *b.* 31 Aug. 1904; *m.* 26 Nov. 1929, Capt. Henry T. W. Bousfield, late I.A.; (16, *Oakwood Court, W.*14), only son of late Rev. Stephen Bousfield, Rector of Shelton, co. Nottingham.

(2)●Pamela Margaret, *b.* 28 Oct. 1905.

Mildred Ella, *b.* 6 July, 1868; *m.* 24 April, 1888, Lt.-Col. John Delalynde Mansel, The Rifle Bde., of Smedmore, co. Dorset, and *d.* 11 March, 1942, having had issue (*see* MANSEL, Bt.). He *d.* 11 Dec. 1915.

1. Charlotte Maria, *b.* 3 July, 1834; *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Richard Du Cane, eldest son of Major Du Cane, 20th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 5 June, 1902, leaving issue.
2. Katharine Gwladys, *m.* 9 Feb. 1861, Rev. Frederick Cecil Alderson, hon. chaplain to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, Rector of Lutterworth, and Res. Canon of Peterborough, yst. son of Baron Alderson, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1926. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1907, leaving issue.
3. Mary Enid Evelyn, *m.* 9 March, 1869, Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Henry Layward, P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1912. He *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1894.
4. Constance Rhiannon, *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Col. Hon. Charles G. C. Eliot, C.V.I., yst. son of 3rd Earl of St. Germans, G.C.B., and *d.* 22 March, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1901.
5. Blanche Vere, C.B.E., *m.* 22 April, 1875, 8th Earl of Bessborough, C.B., C.V.O., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1919, having had issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1920.

Sir John *d.* 26 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IVOR BERTIE, **1st Baron Wimborne,** M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; D.L., J.P., and C.A., Dorset, and J.P. co. Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1862), D.L. co. Ross; Mayor of Poole, 1896; *b.* 29 Aug. 1835; created BARON WIMBORNE *of Canford Magna, co. Dorset,* 30 April, 1880; *m.* 25 May, 1868, Lady Cornelia Henrietta Maria Spencer-Churchill, O.B.E. (*d.* 22 Jan. 1927), eldest dau. of 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., and had issue,

1. IVOR CHURCHILL, **2nd** Baron and **1st** Viscount.

2♦(Christian) Henry Charles, educ. Eton; Lt.-Col. late 1st Dragoons, G.S.O. (3) at War Office 1914; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Charles Hobhouse, M.P. (when Fin. Sec. to Treasury and Chanc. of Duchy of Lancaster), 1911–15; G.S.O. (1) 1916; M.P. for E. Dorset, June to Dec. 1910, for Pembroke and Haverfordwest, Dec. 1910–Nov. 1918, for N. Bristol, Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923, and for Drake Div., Plymouth, June, 1937–June, 1945; served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I; (3, *Whitehall Court, S.W.*1; *St. Leonard's Grange, Beaulieu, Hants; Turf, Carlton, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*); *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; *m.* 12 July, 1911, Hon. Frances Henrietta Lyttelton (*d.* 20 Jan. 1918), 2nd dau. of 8th Viscount Cobham, and has issue,

♦John Spencer Churchill, *b.* 14 May, 1913, *m.* 23 Oct. 1948, ●Margaret Hetherington, yr. dau. of late Henry Craft Houck, of Schenectady, New York.

3. Frederick Edward (Rt. Hon.), P.C. (1920), O.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); Capt. 1st Life Guards; M.P. for E. Dorset, 1910–22, for Stroud Div. of Gloucester, 1923–24, for N. Div. of Bristol, 1924–29, and for Drake Div., Plymouth, 1931; Junior Lord of the Treas. 1911–12, Treas. of the Household, 1912–15, and Patronage-Sec. to the Treas. 1917–21; Sec. of State for Air, 1921–22; hon. A/Cdre. A.A.F. 1931–37; served in Nile Expdn. 1899 (despatches), in S. African War, 1901–2, and in World War I; Kt. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 14 June, 1875; *m.* 28 June, 1905, ●Amy, (*Roslyn Manor, Roslyn, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.*), dau. of Henry Phipps, of Pittsburgh, and *d.* 28 April, 1937, leaving issue,

1♦Winston Frederick Churchill (1, *Sutton Place South, New York* 22, *N.Y.*), *b.* 20 May, 1906; *m.* 1stly, 2 June, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Helena Woolworth, dau. of Charles Edward Francis McCann, of New York, and has issue,

(1)♦Winston.
(2)♦Frederick Edward.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1947, ●Lucy Douglas Cochrane, of Boston, Mass.

2♦Raymond Richard. (*Rock Hill Farm, Bayard, Warren County, Virginia*), *b.* 25 Nov. 1907; *m.* 25 June, 1935, ●Elizabeth Sturges, dau. of Frank Lyon Polk, and has issue,

(1)♦Raymond Richard, *b.* 1939.
(1)●Elizabeth Polk, *b.* 1937.
(2)●Virginia, *b.* 1946.

1●Diana, *b.* 1 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1934, Marc Sevastopoulo, and has issue. She re-assumed the surname of Guest by Deed Poll dated 30 June, 1938, and *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1943, Count Jean de la Valdène, (834, *Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.*), son of Count Henry de Gaillard de la Valdène, of Château de Bellevue, Bollène, Vaucluse, France, and has further issue.

4. Lionel George William, O.B.E.; Capt. (A/Major) R.A.F., served in World War I; mem. of L.C.C. 1928–31; *b.* 16 Nov. 1880; *m.* 6 July, 1905, ●Flora, (*Sea Lane, Ferring, Worthing*), formerly wife of Charles Stuart Dodge, of New York (whom she div. 11 April, 1904), and dau. of Hon. John Bigelow, of New York City, sometime U.S. Amb. to France, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1935.

5♦Oscar Montague, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910), Major, late Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. and R.A.F.; M.P. for Loughborough, Dec. 1918–Oct. 1922, and for Camberwell,

N.W. Nov. 1935–June, 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. to P.M G. 1921–22; served in World War I (wounded); (*Cabalva House, Whitney-on-Wye, Hereford; Turf, and White's Clubs*); *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *m.* 19 Jan. 1924, ●Kathleen Susan, only child of Graham Paterson and of Lady Rowena Paterson, dau. of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, and has issue,

1 ♦ Bertie Warner, *b.* 4 June, 1925.
2 ♦ Patrick Henry, *b.* 17 March, 1927.
1 ● Cornelia Rowena, *b.* 7 May, 1928.
2 ● Revel Sarah, *b.* 14 Sept. 1931.

1 ● Frances Charlotte, C.I. (1916), G.B.E. (1918); *m.* 27 Jan. 1894, 1st Viscount Chelmsford, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., and has issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1933.

2. Corisande Evelyn Vere, C.B.E., *m.* 24 Jan. 1891, 7th Baron Rodney (from whom she obtained a div. 1902), and *d.* 1 Sept. 1943. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1909, leaving issue.

3 ● Elaine Augusta, (46, *Holland Street, W.8*), *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1898, Ernest Amherst Villiers, M.P., son of Rev. Charles Villiers, Rector of Croft, co. York, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1933, Robert Lewin Hunter, M.A., son of Richard Hunter, of Wimbledon, S.W. He *d.* 16 May, 1942.

4. Rosamond Cornelia Gwladys, D.B.E. (1918), *m.* 8 Feb. 1899, 2nd Viscount Ridley, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1947, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1916.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Feb. 1914, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IVOR CHURCHILL, **1st Viscount Wimborne,** J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Dorset; High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1900; Capt. and hon. Major, Dorset Imp. Yeo.; served with 7th Bn. Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900; M.P. for Plymouth 1900–6, and for Cardiff 1906–10; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 5 March, 1910; raised to the Peerage as BARON ASHBY ST. LEDGERS, *of Ashby St. Ledgers, co. Northampton,* 15 March, 1910; *s.* his father as 2nd Baron Wimborne 1914, and was created VISCOUNT WIMBORNE, *of Canford Magna, co. Dorset,* 15 June, 1918. He was Paymaster-Gen. 1910–12; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1913–15, and Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1915–18; *b.* 16 Jan. 1873; *m.* 10 Feb. 1902, Hon. Alice Katherine Sibell Grosvenor (*d.* 17 April, 1948), yr. dau. of 2nd Baron Ebury, and had issue,

1. IVOR GROSVENOR, **2nd** and present Viscount.

1 ● Rosemary Sibell, *b.* 7 March, 1906; *m.* 12 July, 1926, 6th Baron Kilmarnock, and has issue.

2 ● Cynthia Edith, *b.* 24 Oct. 1908; *m.* 14 Dec. 1933, Thomas George Talbot, son of late Rt. Hon. Sir George John Talbot, a Judge of the High Court (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 14 Aug. 1838; Wimborne, B. (U.K.), 30 April, 1880; Ashby St. Ledgers, B. (U.K.), 15 March, 1910; Wimborne V. (U.K.), 15 June, 1918.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, or, between three swans' heads erased, ppr., as many crosses-moline, sa. *Crest*—A swan's head erased, ppr., gorged with a collar or, and underneath charged with a cross-moline, as in the arms, between two ostrich feathers, gold. *Supporters*—On each side a figure habited as Vulcan, resting his exterior hand on an anvil and holding in front thereof a sledge hammer, all ppr. *Motto*—Ferro non gladio.

Seat—Ashby St. Ledgers, Rugby. *Town Residence*—9, Chesterfield Street, W.1. *Clubs*—White's; Turf; Beefsteak.

WINCHESTER.



The Marquess of Winchester (Henry William Montagu Paulet), Earl of Wiltshire and Baron St. John, of Basing; premier marquess of England; Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum co. Southampton, 1904–17; Chm. of Hants C.C. 1904–9; Major, 13th Bn. The Rifle Bde., formerly Capt. Hants Imp. Yeo., and Lieut. 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt.; Pres. T.A. Assoc. 1907–17; served in World War I 1915–17, with B.E.F. in France; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; *s.* his brother at 16th Marquess 1899; *m.* 1stly, 23 Feb. 1892, Charlotte Josephine, G.B.E. (1918), (*d.* 28 Dec. 1924), widow of Samuel Garnett, of Arch Hall, Meath, and dau. of Col. John Stanley Howard, of Ballina Park, co. Wicklow. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1925, ●Caroline, widow of Major Claud Marks, D.S.O., Highland L.I. (T.F.), and dau. of Abraham Hoffnung, of Holyport, Berks.

Lineage—This is a branch of the family of Paulett, Earls of Poulett (to which refer for the early descent).

WILLIAM PAULET, of Melcomb Paulet, Somerset (2nd son of Sir John Paulett, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Creedy, Kt., of Creedy, Devon), was apptd. Serjeant-at-law, 3 HENRY V, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Philip de la Mere, of Nunney Castle, Somerset (and sister and heiress of Sir Elias de la Mere, Kt. of Nunney), and *d.* 8 Aug. 1435, leaving issue, a son,

SIR JOHN PAULET, Kt. of Nunney, *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Poynings, eldest son and heir apparent of Thomas, Lord St. John, of Basing, and had issue, a son,

JOHN PAULET, of Nunney, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Robert Roos, of Gedney and Irby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Margaret, *m.* Sir Amias Poulett, Kt. of Hinton St. George.

By his will, dated 1 Dec. 1470, John Paulet desired to be *bur.* in the church of the Monastery of Boxholme. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAULET, K.B., of Nunney, a Cmdr. in the Army under James, Lord Audley, at the defeat of the Cornishmen, 22 June, 1497; *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Poulett, Kt. of Hinton St. George, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
2. Thomas, *d.s.p.*
3. George (Sir), Kt. of Crondall, Southampton, *m.* three times, and *d.* 1558, leaving five sons, and as many daus.
4. Richard, of Herriard, co. Southampton, whose male line became *extinct* with his grandson, Richard, who left two daus., his co-heirs.

1. Eleanor, *m.* Sir William Gifford, Kt. of Itchell.
2. Katherine, *m.* Sir William Fermor, Kt. of Somerton.

Sir John, who was created K.B. at the marriage of Arthur, PRINCE OF WALES, 14 Nov. 1501, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, **1st Marquess of Winchester,** K.G., who, enjoying the confidence of HENRY VIII, was elevated to the Peerage, 9 March, 1538–9, as *Baron St. John of Basing,* and at his Majesty's decease was apptd. one of the executors to his will. Lord St. John continuing a leading political character, was created in the ensuing reign, 19 Jan. 1549–50, *Earl of Wiltshire,* and 12 Oct. 1551, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER. He was installed a Knight of the Garter, and held the important office of Lord Treasurer of England during the reigns of EDWARD VI and of MARY and ELIZABETH. Being asked how he had contrived to preserve the treasurership through so long a series of changeable years, his Lordship replied, "By being a willow, not an oak." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Capel, Kt. of the city of London, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **2nd** Marquess.
2. Thomas, of Cossington, Somerset; *m.* and left issue.
3. Chidiock, of Wade, Southampton; *m.* and left issue.
4. Giles, of Cokels, Wilts; *m.* and left issue.

1. Alice, *m.* Richard Stawell, of Cotherston, Somerset.
2. Margaret, *m.* Sir William Berkeley, Kt.
3. Margery, *m.* Sir Richard Waller, Kt. of Oldstoke, Southampton.
4. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Richard Pecksall, Kt. of Beaurepaire, Southampton.

His Lordship built the magnificent seat of Basing, Southampton, and *d.* 10 March, 1572, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Marquess of Winchester,** summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, and by that title was one of the Peers who sat, 10 Jan. 1571–2, on the trial of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Willoughby de Broke, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **3rd** Marquess.
2. George (Sir), Gov. of Londonderry; murdered there May, 1608.
3. Richard.
4. Thomas, *d.s.p.m.*

1. Mary, *m.* before 1560, 2nd Baron Cromwell, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1592. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1592, leaving issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of (1) Sir Anthony Oughtred, and (2) of 1st Baron Cromwell, and dau. of Sir John Seymour (*see* SOMERSET, D.). He *m.* 3rdly, before 14 May, 1571, Winifred, widow of Sir Robert Sackville, Kt., and dau. of Sir John Brydges, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, **3rd Marquess of Winchester,** summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John of Basing; a man of letters, and a poet. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Howard of Effingham, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **4th** Marquess.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Dennis, Kt., of Holcome, co. Devon.
2. Katherine, *m.* Sir Giles Wroughton, Kt.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edward Hoby, Kt.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Nov. 1598, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM, **4th Marquess of Winchester,** who entertained QUEEN ELIZABETH most magnificently at Basing, during one of her Majesty's progresses, by which, and other expenses, he involved himself in pecuniary difficulties. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, and had issue, six sons, of whom,

1. William, *Earl of Wiltshire, m.* Hon. Mary Browne, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and *d.s.p., v.p.,* Aug. 1621.
2. JOHN, **5th** Marquess.
3. Henry, of Amport, Hants, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir George Philpot, of Thruxton, Hants, and *d.* 1672, leaving issue, a son,

Francis, of Amport, *m.* 20 May, 1674, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Hants, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1695–6, leaving issue, an only son.

Norton, of Amport, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Morley, of Droxford, and *d.* 6 June, 1741, having had issue. His 8th son,

GEORGE, 12th Marquess, of whom presently.

4. Charles, whose dau. *m.* Sir John Huband, Bt. of Ipsley.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Feb. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

JOHN, **5th Marquess of Winchester,** who, at the commencement of the civil wars, held Basing for KING CHARLES as long as a single stone of the noble mansion remained: but the house, after a protracted siege, falling by storm into the hands of the Parliamentarians, was burnt to the ground, and the Marquess's property, in plate, jewels, etc., destroyed to the amount of £200,000. He *m* 1stly, by licence 18 Dec. 1622, Hon. Jane Savage, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Savage, and had issue, an only son,

CHARLES, 1st Duke.

He *m.* 2ndly, *ca.* 1645, Honora (*d.* 10 March, 1661), widow of Garratt McCoghlan, and dau. of 4th Earl of Clanricarde and St. Albans, and by her had issue, four sons and three daus.; and 3rdly, 1669, Isabel (*d.s.p.* 1702), dau. of William Howard, Viscount Stafford (*see* STAFFORD, B.). His Lordship *d.* 5 March, 1674–5; *bur.* at Englefield, where a beautiful inscription, by Dryden, appears upon his monument, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **1st Duke of Bolton,** so created 9 April, 1689; *m.* 1stly, 28 Feb. 1651, Christian (*d.* 22 May, 1653), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Freschevile, of Staveley, afterwards created Lord Freschevile, by whom he had no surv. issue; and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1654, Mary (*d.* 1 Nov. 1680), widow of Henry Carey, Lord Leppington, son of 2nd and last Earl of Monmouth, and eldest illegitimate dau. of Emmanuel Scroop, Earl of Sunderland, and by her had issue, two sons and three daus., of whom,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Duke.

2. William, M.P. for Winchester; *m.* 1stly, Louisa, dau. of the Marquis Monpouillon in Holland, yr. son of the Duc de la Force, in France, and by her had issue, two sons,

1. William, of Easton, Hants; M.P. for Lymington, and Winchester; *m.* 10 Feb. 1721, Lady Annabella Bennet (*d.* 21 Nov. 1769), dau. of 1st Earl of Tankerville, and *d.* Feb. 1757, having had issue, with a son (*d. unm. v.p.*),

Annabella, *m.* Rev. Richard Smyth, of Itchen and Crux Easton, Hants; Rector of Myddle, Salop, and *d.* April, 1761, having by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1786, Susannah Baskett, of Leatherhead) had issue, a son, William Powlett Smyth; *b.* 16 March, 1758, assumed the name of Powlett; *m.* 15 Aug. 1779, Mary, of Hurstbourne, Hants (*d.* 15 May, 1817), yst. dau. of Richard Dalton, of Leatherhead and of Knaith, co. Lincoln. and *d.s.p.* 8 March, 1821; and three daus.: Mary, *d.* 1762; Camilla Powlett, wife of Rev. Barton Wallop, *see* PORTSMOUTH, E.); and Annabella Powlett, wife of 1st Lord Bayning (*see* TOWNSHEND, M.).

2. Charles Armand (Sir), Major-Gen.; M.P. for Christchurch; *m.* June, 1738, Elizabeth (*d.* Sept. 1756), widow of Richard Dashwood, of Ledwell (*see* DASHWOOD, Bt.), and dau. of Thomas Lewes, of Stanford, co. Nottingham, and *d.s.p.* Nov. 1751.

1. Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1714, 1st Earl of Rosse, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1718. He *d.* 26 June, 1741.

2. Jane.

Lord William *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1699, Anne (*d.* 1737), dau. and co-heir of Randolph Egerton, of Betley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1729, having by her had issue,

3. Henrietta, *m.* 29 May, 1725, Hon. William Townshend, 3rd son of 2nd Viscount Townshend, and *d.* 1755, leaving issue (*see* TOWNSHEND, M.). He *d.* 29 Jan. 1738.

1. Jane, *m.* 2 April, 1673, 3rd Earl of Bridgwater, and *d.* 23 May, 1716, leaving issue (*see* ELLESMERE, E.). He *d.* 19 March, 1700–01.

Of the 1st Duke, Burnet says, "This year (1699) died the Marquis of Winchester, whom the King had created Duke of Bolton. He was a man of a strange mixture. He had the spleen to an high degree, and affected an extravagant behaviour; for many weeks he would not open his mouth till such an hour of the day when he thought the air was pure. He changed the day into night, and often hunted by torchlight, and took all sorts of liberties to himself, many of which were very disagreeable to those about him. He was a man of profuse expense, and of almost ravenous avarice to support that; and though he was much hated, yet he carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was in all respects the great riddle of the age." His Grace *d.* 27 Feb. 1698–9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **2nd Duke of Bolton,** Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1717; *b.* 1661; *m.* 1stly, 10 July, 1689, Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Coventry, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances (*d.* 1696), dau. of William Ramsden, of Byrom, co. York, and by her had issue,

1. CHARLES, **3rd** Duke.

2. HARRY, **4th** Duke.

1. Mary, *m.* 1stly, Charles O'Neil; and 2ndly, Arthur Moore.

2. Frances, *m.* 1708, John, Lord Mordaunt (son and heir of 3rd Earl of Peterborough), and *d.* 30 July, 1915. He *d.v.p.* 5 April, 1710, leaving issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1697, Henrietta Crofts, yst. illegitimate dau. of James Scott, Duke of Monmouth (by Eleanor, yst. dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Kt.), and by her he had one son,

3. Nassau, *m.* Isabella, dau. of 6th Earl of Thanet, and *d.* 1741, leaving an only dau.,

Isabella, *m.* 4 June, 1765, 3rd Earl of Egmont, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1821, leaving issue.

His Grace *d.* 21 Jan. 1721–2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES, **3rd Duke of Bolton,** K.G.; Constable of the Tower of London; Lord Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets; *b.* 3 Sept. 1685; *m.* 1stly, 1713, Anne (*d.* 20 Sept. 1751), dau. and sole heiress of John Vaughan, Earl of Carberry, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1751, Mrs. Lavinia Bestwick (*d.* 17 Jan. 1760), well known as an actress in the character of *Polly Peachum,* by whom he had no legitimate issue. His Grace had three sons,* *b.* prior to the decease of the first Duchess, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1754, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, **4th Duke of Bolton,** *b.* 24 July, 1691, *m.* Catherine (*d.* 25 April, 1744), dau. of Francis Parry, of Oakfield, Berks, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, **5th** Duke.

2. HARRY, **6th** Duke.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 12 July, 1741, Robert Colebrooke, of Chilham Castle, Kent, M.P., and *d.s.p.* 22 Dec. 1753. He *d.* 10 May, 1784 (*see* COLEBROOKE, B.).

2. Catherine, *m.* 1stly, William Ashe; and 2ndly, 1734, Adam Dummond, of Megginch, and *d.* 1775. He *d.s.p.*

His Grace *d.* 9 Oct. 1759, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES, **5th Duke of Bolton,** K.B.; Lieut. of the Tower of London; Lord Lieut. of Hants; Col. Northern Bn., Hampshire Mil.; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1765, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

HARRY, **6th Duke of Bolton,** Adm. of the White; *b.* 6 Nov. 1720; *m.* 1stly, 13 May, 1752, Henrietta Nunn, of Eltham, Kent. (*d.* 31 May, 1764), and had issue, a dau.,

1. Mary Henrietta, *m.* 25 April, 1772, 5th Earl of Sandwich, and *d.* 30 March, 1779, leaving issue. He *d.* 6 June, 1814.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1765, Catherine (*d.* 21 March, 1809), dau. of Robert Lowther, and sister of James, Earl of Lonsdale, and by her had issue,

2. Katherine Margaret, *m.* 17 Sept. 1787, William Henry, Earl of Darlington (afterwards Duke of Cleveland), and *d.* 17 June, 1807, leaving issue.

3. Amelia, *d. unm.*

His Grace *d* 24 Dec. 1794, when the Dukedom became *extinct,* but the Marquessate of Winchester and the minor honours devolved upon his kinsman,

GEORGE, **12th Marquess of Winchester** (*refer* to descendants of Lord Henry Paulet, 2nd surv. son of 4th Marquess), *m.* Martha (*d.* 14 March, 1796), dau. of Thomas Ingoldsby, and had issue,

1. CHARLES INGOLDSBY, **13th** Marquess.

2. Henry (Sir), K.C.B.; Vice-Adm. of the White; a Lord of the Admiralty; *b.* 31 March, 1767; *m.* 26 Oct. 1813, Anne Maria (*d.* 15 April, 1876), dau. of George Ravenscroft, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1832, leaving issue,

1. Henry Charles (Sir), of West Hill Lodge, Hants; sometime Capt. Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 Aug. 1814; created a Baronet, 18 March, 1836; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1886.

2. Edward, *b.* 28 Feb. 1825; *d.* 6 Nov. 1838.

1. Anna Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1845, Rev. Wellesley Pole Pigott, Rector of Bemerton, Wilts, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1851.

2. Erania Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1844, Hon. Sir Edward Butler, Kt., son of 22nd Baron Dunboyne, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1858, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1858.

1. Urania Anne, *m.* 1stly, 1785, Henry, Marquess of Clanricarde; 2ndly, Col. Peter Kington, who fell at the storming of Buenos Ayres; 3rdly, Vice-Adm. Sir Joseph Sidney Yorke, K.C.B., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1843. He *d.* 1831.

His Lordship *d.* 22 April, 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES INGOLDSBY, **13th Marquess of Winchester,** *b.* 30 Jan. 1765; *m.* 21 July, 1800, Anne (*d.* 1841), 2nd dau. of John Andrews, of Shotney Hall, Northumberland, and had issue,

1. JOHN, **14th** Marquess.

2. Charles (Rev.), Preb. of Salisbury, and Vicar of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick; *b.* 13 Aug. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 18 Aug. 1831, Caroline Margaret (*d.* 6 Oct. 1847), 3rd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, 4th Bt., and had issue,

1. Charles William, of Wellesbourne, Capt. 7th Hus.; hon. Col. Warwickshire Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1832; *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1863, Susan Amelia Georgina (*d.* 18 Oct. 1885), 4th dau. of William Standish Standish, of Duxbury, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

(1) ✝ CHARLES STANDISH, M.V.O. (1917), educ. Eton; hon. Capt. in the Army, formerly Capt. Warwickshire Yeo., served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–1 (despatches), and as Major and Dep. Dir.-Gen., Supply Dept., Min. of Munitions 1915–19; has Orders of the Crown of Italy, and Rising Sun of Japan; *heir presumptive*; (*Ochil St. Mary's, Dunblane, co. Perth; New Club, Edinburgh*); *b.* Oct. 1873; *m.* 24 Oct. 1901, ●Lilian, dau. of Major William Thomas Exham Fosbery, late 77th Regt., and has issue,

1*a* ✝ Richard Charles, educ. Eton; Lieut. late Royal Fus.; *b.* 8 July, 1905.

1*a* ● Pamela.

2*a* ● Eileen Cecil Theo.

(2) Cecil Henry, 2nd Lieut. Dorset Yeo; *b.* March, 1875; *m.* 6 Sept. 1898, ●Ethel Frances (*Lydford Hall, Taunton*), dau. of Capt. Walter Frederick James Cowan, of Alveston Lodge, co. Warwick (*see* COWAN, Bt.), and was *k.* in action 26 Feb. 1916, leaving issue,

1*a* ✝ George Cecil, (*Highlands, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*); *b.* 25 Feb. 1905; *m.* 23 Aug. 1937, ●Hazel Margaret, only dau. of late Major Danvers Wheeler, R.A., and has issue,

1*b* ✝ Nigel George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1941.

2*b* ✝ Timothy Guy, *b.* 26 Jan. 1944.

1*b* ● Angela Jane, *b.* 15 Nov. 1939.

2*a* ✝ John Valentine, educ. Wellington Coll.; (*N'dola, N. Rhodesia*); *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *m.* 5 March, 1945, ●Mira Elisabeth, only dau. of Edmund Francis Smith, of Mossel Bay, Cape Province, S. Africa, and has issue,

✝ Michael John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1945.

● Pamela Elisabeth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1947.

1*a* ● Violet Susan Mary, *b.* 12 Jan. 1903.

Col. Charles William Paulet *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1890, Mary (*d.s.p.* 19 Feb. 1901), 2nd dau. of Capt. Mildmay Clerk, of Spratton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 8 April, 1897.

2. Frederick John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1830; *d.* 26 Sept. 1846.

3. Cecil Henry, 60th Rifles; *b.* 14 Oct. 1841; *d.* 1864.

Lord Charles *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1850, Joan Frederica Mathewana (*d.* 10 Dec. 1918), eldest dau. of Bernard Granville, of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 23 July, 1870, having by her had issue,

4. Ernest Ingoldsby, *b.* 22 Aug. 1851; *d.* 5 Feb. 1853.

---

* 1. Charles Powlett (Rev.), Rector of Itchen, Hants, and Rector of St. Martin's nr. Looe, Cornwall; *b.* 28 Dec. 1728; *d.* 39 Jan. 1809.

2. Percy Powlett, R.N., who left a son, Charles (Rev.), Rector of Roding, Essex.

3. Horatio Armand Powlett, Lt.-Col. in the Army, who left by Jane his wife, an only son, Charles Powlett, *b.* 24 Feb. 1763; *d.* 26 Jan. 1776.

1. Adela, *b.* 22 Feb. 1854 ; *m.* 5 June, 1886, Frederick La Coque Thorne, M.D., of The Manor House, Adderbury East, Banbury, and *d.* 15 July, 1893.
2●Eleanor Mary, (*St. Leonard's Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea*) ; *m.* 1 June, 1889, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Thomas Henry Hutton, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., son of Edward Thomas Hutton, of Beverley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Aug. 1923.
3. George, C.B., Adm. ; Offr. of Legion of Honour, and Kt. of the Medjidie ; *b.* 12 Aug. 1803 ; *m.* 11 July, 1835, Georgina (*d.* 17 Jan. 1889), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir G. Wood, K.C.B., of Ottershaw Park, in Surrey (and niece of Sir Matthew Wood, 1st. Bt., of Gatton), and *d.* 22 Nov. 1879, having had issue,
1. George, 2nd Life Guards ; *b.* 16 June, 1836 ; *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1891.
2. St. John Claude, 5th Dragoon Guards ; *b.* 30 April, 1839 ; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1908.
4. William (Sir), G.C.B., Field-Marshal ; Col. 1st Bn., Durham L.I. ; Offr. of Legion of Honour, and Kt. of the Medjidie ; a distinguished officer of the Crimean War ; *b.* 7 July, 1804 ; *d. unm.* 9 May, 1893.
5. Frederick, C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army ; 32nd Foot ; Offr. of Legion of Honour and Kt. of the Medjidie ; Comptroller of the Household, and Equerry to H.R.H. the late DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE ; *b.* 12 May, 1810 ; *d.* 1 Jan. 1871.
1. Annabella, *m.* 6 Aug. 1827, Rear-Adm. William Ramsden, 2nd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bt., and *d.* 26 May, 1855. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1852.
2. Cecilia, *m.* Dec. 1842, Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt. (title now *extinct*), and *d.* 23 Aug. 1890, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 Sept. 1858.

His Lordship assumed, by Royal Licence, 16 Aug. 1839, the additional surname of BURROUGHS, under the will of Dame Sarah Salusbury, of Offley Place, co. Hertford, etc., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1843, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **14th Marquess of Winchester,** Lord Lieut. of Hants ; hon. Col. 3rd Bn., Hampshire Regt. ; Lt.-Col. 10th Hus. ; *b.* 3 June, 1801 ; *m.* 29 Nov. 1855, Hon. Mary Montagu (*d.* 6 Sept. 1868), dau. of 6th Baron Rokeby, and had issue,
1. AUGUSTUS JOHN HENRY BEAUMONT, **15th** Marquess.
2. HENRY WILLIAM MONTAGU, **16th** and present Marquess.
1●Lilian Mary, (8, *Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.*) ; *b.* 26 July, 1859 ; *m.* 28 July, 1884, Randolph Gordon Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle, co. Fife, and has issue (*see* WEMYSS, E.). She obtained a div. 1898. He *d.* 17 July, 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 4 July, 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS JOHN HENRY BEAUMONT, **15th Marquess of Winchester,** D.L. Southampton ; Major, 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards ; *b.* 6 Feb. 1858 ; *k.* in action at Magersfontein, S. Africa, 11 Dec. 1899, and was *s.* by his brother.

Creations—Baron, 9 March, 1538–9. Earl, 19 Jan. 1549–50. Marquis, 12 Oct. 1551.

Arms—Sa., three swords in pile points in base arg., pommels and hilts or. *Crest*—A falcon, wings displayed or, belled of the same, and gorged with a ducal coronet gu. *Supporters*—Two hinds purpure, semée of estoiles and ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Aymez loyaulté.

Residence—" Three Roofs," Nassau, Bahamas, B.W.I.

WINCHILSEA AND NOTTINGHAM.



The Earl of Winchilsea (Sir Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton), and **Earl of Nottingham,** Viscount Maidstone of Maidstone ; Baron Finch, of Daventry, co. Northampton ; and a Baronet ; hereditary Lord of the Royal Manor of Wye, educ. Eton, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II, *b.* 2 Aug. 1911 ; *s.* his father as 15th Earl 1939 ; *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Countess Gladys Széchényi, 3rd dau. of late Count Lâszlo Széchényi, formerly Hungarian Minister in London, and has issue,

1 ✝ CHRISTOPHER DENYS STORMONT, *Viscount Maidstone*, *b.* 17 Nov. 1936.
2 ✝ Robin Heneage, *b.* 1 Nov. 1939.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1946, ●Agnes Mary, dau. of late Patrick Joseph Conroy, J.P., of Malvern House, Wigan, co. Lancaster.

Lineage—It is the opinion of Sir William Dugdale that this family is descended from a common ancestor with the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, namely, Henry Fitz-Herbert, Chamberlain to KING HENRY I, and Leland says : " The Finches, that be now, say that their proper name is Herbert, and that with marriage of the Finche's heir, they took Finche's name. One Vincent Finch, in HENRY IV's days, recovered by a suit the manor of —, by Winchilsea." And in an old inscription in Brabourne church, the name is written Herbert, *alias* Finch.

WILLIAM FINCH, of Netherfield, Sussex (lineally descended from Vincent Herbert, otherwise Finch, of Netherfield, who lived there about the close of EDWARD II's reign), was Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey 8 KING HENRY VI. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Walter Roo, of Dartford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HERBERT, *alias* FINCH, *d.s.p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY FINCH, of Netherfield, *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Philip Belknap, of The Moat, nr. Canterbury (which alliance caused the first establishment of the family in Kent), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FINCH, Kt., who distinguished himself in the French Wars of KING HENRY VIII, and for his services obtained a grant of the manor of Borowe Marche, otherwise Burmarshe, Kent, part of the possessions of the monastery of St. Austin, nr. Canterbury. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Richard Lovelace, of Bethersden, Kent, and dau. of Sir James Crowmer, of Tunstal, and had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gaynsford, of Crowhurst, Surrey, and by her had two sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE FINCH, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kemp, and *d.s.p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS FINCH, Kt., of Eastwell, Kent, who, for his services against Sir Thomas Wyatt, and upon other important occasions, was made one of the Knights of the Carpet, 2 Oct. 1553, the day after the Coronation of QUEEN MARY, in the Palace of Westminster, before Her Majesty, in her Chamber of Presence, under the Cloth of State, by the Earl of Arundel, who was commissioned to confer the honour. In the 6th year of the next reign, Sir Thomas was made Knight-Marshal of the forces in Newhaven, then besieged by the French, but perished by shipwreck, with a numerous suite, in his voyage to that place. Sir Thomas *m.* Catherine (*d.* 9 Feb. 1586–7), elder dau. and a co-heir of Sir Thomas Moyle (Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations), of Eastwell, Kent, by whom he obtained that estate, and by her had, with other issue,
1. MOYLE (Sir), **1st** Bt.
2. Henry (Sir), Serjeant-at-law, whose son and heir, Sir John Finch, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, was created Lord Finch, of Fordwich, Kent, and *d.* 1661, when his title became *extinct* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), leaving an only dau., who *m.* Sir George Radcliffe, of Ireland.

Sir Thomas *d.* Feb. 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Moyle Finch, 1st Bt., and a Knight, of Eastwell, Kent, M.P. for Weymouth 1575–83, for Kent 1593, and for Winchelsea 1601 ; created a Baronet 29 June, 1611 ; *m.* 1573, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Heneage, Kt., of Copt Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), by Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, of Acton Poyntz, co. Gloucester, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, and had, with other issue,
1. THEOPHILUS (Sir), **2nd** Bt.
2. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd** Bt. and **2nd** Earl.
3. Heneage (Sir), Serjeant-at-law, Recorder of the City of London, and Speaker of the House of Commons, *m.* 1stly, Frances, dau. of Sir Edmund Bell, of Beaupré Hall, Norfolk, and had seven sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Bennet, and dau. of William Cradock, of co. Stafford, and by her had two daus. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENEAGE FINCH, KT., **1st Earl of Nottingham,** Solicitor-Gen. at the Restoration, when he was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660, constituted, 1670, Attorney-Gen. and made Lord Keeper of the Great Seal 9 Nov. 1673, when he was elevated to the peerage (10 Jan. 1673–4) as *Lord Finch, of Daventry, co. Northampton.* His Lordship was declared Lord High Chancellor of England 19 Dec. 1675, and advanced 12 May, 1681, to the dignity of EARL OF NOTTINGHAM. He was *b.* 23 Dec. 1621 ; *m.* 30 July, 1646, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Harvey, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1682, having had fourteen children, of whom,
(1) DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, of whom presently, as **7th** Earl of Winchilsea.
(2) HENEAGE, created Earl of Aylesford (*see that title*).
4. Francis, Barrister-at-law.

Sir Moyle *d.* 18 Dec. 1614. His widow was created *Viscountess Maidstone* 8 July, 1623, and advanced to the dignity of **Countess of Winchilsea** 11 July, 1628, with remainder of both honours to the heirs male of her body. She *d.* 23 March, 1633–4. Sir Moyle Finch was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Theophilus Finch, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Great Yarmouth 1614, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; *m.* 16 July, 1596, Agnes (*bur.* 16 Feb. 1620–1), dau. of Sir Christopher Heydon, and *d.s.p. ca.* 1619, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Winchilsea,** M.P. for Winchelsea 1621–2, and for Kent 1628–9 ; *s.* his mother 1633 ; *m.* 1609, Cecilie (*d.* 1642), dau. of John Wentworth, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1639, having had issue, three sons, and five daus., of whom the eldest son,

HENEAGE, **3rd Earl of Winchilsea,** who, having adhered firmly to the royal family during their misfortunes, and contributed by his exertions to the restoration of the monarchy, was created by CHARLES II 26 June, 1660, as a special mark of royal favour, and in consideration of his Lordship's descent from the ancient house of Herbert, formerly possessors of the manor of Eastwell, *Baron FitzHerbert, of Eastwell, Kent.* He *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1645, Diana, dau. of 5th Lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom he had no surv. child. He *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Lady Mary Seymour, 2nd dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, and by her had seven sons and four daus. He *m.* 3rdly, 10 April, 1673, Catherine (*d.s.p.m.* 1679), formerly wife of I. Christopher Lister, of Thornton, and 2. Sir John Wentwood, of Elmshall, and dau. of

Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, co. York He *m.* 4thly, 29 Oct. 1681, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 April, 1745), only dau. and heiress of John Ayres, of the City of London, by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daus. He was Lord Lieut. of Kent, and Gov. of Dover Castle at the time that JAMES II, making an attempt to depart the Kingdom, was stopped at Faversham, when His Majesty sent for Lord Winchilsea, who prevailed upon THE KING to return to London His Lordship *d.* Sept. 1689, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES, **4th Earl of Winchilsea** (posthumous son of William, Lord Maidstone, who fell in the naval engagement with the Dutch, 28 May, 1672, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, of Fellbrigge Hall, Norfolk), *b.* 26 Sept. 1672; *m.* 26 Sept. 1692, Sarah, dau. of Henry Nourse, of Woodlands, Wilts, but his only son predeceasing him in infancy, the honours reverted at his Lordship's decease, 14 Aug. 1712, to his uncle,

HENEAGE, **5th Earl of Winchilsea,** *m.* 14 May, 1684, Anne (*d.* 5 Aug. 1720), dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmonton, co Southampton, a lady celebrated for her poetic talents. He *d s.p.* 30 Sept. 1726, when the honours devolved upon his half brother,

JOHN, **6th Earl of Winchilsea,** *b.* 24 Feb. 1682–3; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1729, when the Barony of FitzHerbert became *extinct*, while the Earldom of Winchilsea and the Viscounty of Maidstone reverted to his kinsman,

DANIEL, **7th Earl of Winchilsea** and 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and Baron Finch, of Daventry (*refer* to Heneage, Speaker of the House of Commons, 3rd son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st Bt., and his descendants), as 6th Earl of Winchilsea. He took an active part in political affairs before and after the Revolution, *m.* 1stly, 16 June, 1674, Lady Essex Rich, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert, Earl of Warwick, and had issue, an only dau,

Mary, *m.* 1stly, William Saville, Marquess of Halifax, and after his decease, John, Duke of Roxburghe.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1685, Anne (*d.* 26 Sept. 1743), only dau. (and in her issue sole heiress) of Christopher, Viscount Hatton, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. DANIEL, **8th** Earl.
2. William, P C., M.P., Envoy Extraor. to the Court of Sweden 1724, and Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, *m.* 1stly, Lady Anne Douglas, sister of Charles, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, but by her he had no issue; and 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1746, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1766, having had, with other issue,

GEORGE, **9th** Earl.

3. John, *d.* 1763, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Mason, of Greenwich.
4. Henry, *d. unm.*
5. Edward (assumed the additional surname of Hatton, in pursuance of the testamentary injunctions of his aunt, Anne, yst. dau. and co-heir of Christopher, Viscount Hatton), M.P. for Camb. Univ., employed as a diplomatist, and became subsequently one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, and Master of the Robes. He *m.* 6 Sept. 1746, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, 4th Bt., of Wingham, Kent (title now *extinct*), and *d.* 16 May, 1771, leaving issue, with two other daus.,

1. George, of Eastwell Park, Kent, *b.* 1747; *m.* 10 Dec. 1785, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1 June, 1825), eldest dau. of 2nd Earl of Mansfield, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1823, leaving, with other issue,

(1) GEORGE WILLIAM, who *s.* as **10th** Earl of Winchilsea.

(2) Daniel Heneage (Rev.), Rector of Great Weldon, Chaplain to THE QUEEN, *b.* 1795; *m.* 15 Dec. 1825, Lady Louisa Greville (*d.* 11 April, 1883), 2nd dau. of Louisa, Countess of Mansfield (by her 2nd husband, Hon. Robert Fulke Greville, *see* WARWICK, E.), and *d.* Jan. 1866, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. Edward Hatton, *b.* 21 Oct. 1826; *d.* 6 April, 1887.

2*a*. William Robert (Rev.), Rector of Great Weldon, co. Northampton, *b.* 12 Dec. 1827; *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Agnes Graham (*d.* 18 April, 1916), 2nd dau. of Rev. Montagu Oxenden (and sister of Sir Percy Dixwell-Oxenden, 10th Bt.), and *d.* 24 June, 1909, having had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Greville Oxenden, *b.* 14 May, 1853; *d.s.p.* 15 Feb. 1896.

2*b*. George Daniel, *b.* 8 April, 1856; *d.* 23 Oct. 1921.

3*b*. William David, assumed by Royal Licence, 1893, the additional name of BESLEY, but discontinued its use, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1893, Frances Caroline (*d.s.p.* 26 May, 1901), widow of E. H. Wood, and dau. of W. H. Besley, of Dunmore, Devon. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1902, Violet Louisa (*d.* 23 Dec. 1944), dau. of late Major-Gen. A. H. Utterson, C.B., of Sidbrook, Somerset, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1914.

4*b*. Nigel Montagu, *b.* 15 June, 1859; *d.* 22 June, 1937.

5*b*. Daniel Heneage Edward, *b.* 3 May, 1866; *d.* 26 Feb. 1887.

6*b*. Edward Heneage, C.M.G., D.S.O., hon. Brig.-Gen. sometime 1st Bn. The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.), T/Brig.-Gen. and Bdc. Cmdr. 1916, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.), a Military Knight of Windsor 1931, *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *m.* 25 Jan. 1912, ●Dagmar Gladys, eldest dau. of Col. Francis George Archibald Wiehe, late 68th Durham L.I., and *d.* 22 May, 1940, leaving issue,

1c●Ann Zephine, *b.* 12 Dec. 1912; *m.* 17 Dec. 1943, G/C. Maurice Ashdown Newnham, O.B.E., D.F.C., R.A.F.V.R., (28, *Heath Rise, Putney Hill, S.W.*15), and has issue.

2c●Essex Dagmar, *b.* 4 Dec. 1916.

1*b*●Ethel Beatrice, *m.* 17 Oct. 1888, Brig-Gen. Sir Charles Vere Gunning, 7th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., and has issue.

2*b*. Elizabeth Anna, *m.* 17 April, 1901, Lt.-Col. Davidson Bruce Stewart, D.S.O., R.F.A., and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1905.

1*a*. Isabella, *m.* 26 Nov. 1868, Sir Percy Dixwell Nowell Dixwell-Oxenden, 10th Bt., and *d.* 25 June, 1927, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1924.

(1) Louisa Anne, *m.* 30 April, 1807, Gen. Hon. Charles Hope, and *d.* 1 March, 1875, leaving issue (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.). He *d.* 1 July, 1828.

2. John Emilius Daniel Edward, Barrister-at-law, a Bencher of the Inner Temple, *b.* 19 May, 1755; *d.* 10 Jan. 1841.

1. Harriet Frances Charlotte, *m.* 1781, Sir Jenison William Gordon, Bt., K.C.B., and *d.* 1821.

1. Essex, *m.* 20 July, 1703, Sir Roger Mostyn, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 23 May, 1721, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 May, 1739.

2. Charlotte, *m.* 4 Feb. 1725, 6th Duke of Somerset, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1773, leaving issue.
3. Mary, *m* 22 Sept. 1716, 1st Marquess of Rockingham, and *d.* 30 May, 1761, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1750.
4. Henrietta, *m.* 22 Jan. 1731–2, William Fitzroy, Duke of Cleveland, and *d.s.p.* 14 April, 1742. He *d.* 18 May, 1774.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Sept. 1738, 1st Earl of Mansfield, and *d.* 10 April, 1784. He *d.* 20 March, 1793.

His Lordship *d.* 1 Jan. 1729–30, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL, **8th Earl of Winchilsea** and 3rd Earl of Nottingham, K.G., *m.* 1stly, 1720, Lady Frances Feilding (*bur.* 3 Oct. 1734), dau. of 4th Earl of Denbigh, and had one dau., **1.** Charlotte, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1737–8, Mary (*d.* 8 Aug. 1757), dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, 4th Bt., of Wingham, Kent, (title now *extinct*), and by her had issue, with three other surv. daus.,

2. Heneage, *m.* 22 Aug. 1788, Sir George Osborn, 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1818. He *d.* 29 June 1818.

His Lordship *d.s.p.m.* 2 Aug. 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE, **9th Earl of Winchilsea** and 4th Earl of Nottingham, K.G., Lord Lieut. co. Rutland, *b.* 4 Nov. 1752; *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1826, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

GEORGE WILLIAM, **10th Earl of Winchilsea,** *b.* 19 May, 1791; *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1814, Georgiana Charlotte (*d.* 13 Feb. 1835), eldest dau. of 3rd Duke of Montrose, and had issue,

1. GEORGE JAMES, **11th** Earl.

1. Caroline, *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, Christopher Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, and Panton House, co. Lincoln, M.P., and *d.* 13 March, 1888, aged 71, leaving issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1886.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1837, Emily Georgiana (*d.s.p.* 10 July, 1848), 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.; and 3rdly, 17 Oct. 1849, Fanny Margaretta (*d.* 26 April, 1909), eldest dau. of Edward Royd Rice, M.P., of Dane Court, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

2. MURRAY EDWARD GORDON, **12th** Earl.
3. HENRY STORMONT, **13th** Earl.
4. Harold Heneage, M.P. for Newark 1895–8, High Sheriff co. Merioneth 1903, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856; *d. unm.* 16 May, 1904.
2. Evelyn Georgiana, *m.* 28 Feb. 1883, 4th Viscount Templetown, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1932, leaving issue. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1930.

His Lordship *d.* 8 Jan. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE JAMES, **11th Earl of Winchilsea,** *b.* 31 May, 1815; *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1846, Constance Henrietta (*d.* 5 March, 1878), dau. of 2nd Marquess of Anglesey, and had issue,

1. George William Heneage, *Viscount Maidstone*, *b.* 26 Dec. 1852; *m.* 28 Dec. 1876, Louisa Augusta, yst. dau. of Sir George Jenkinson, 11th Bt., M.P., and *d.s.p.v.p.* 3 Feb. 1879. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1917, Lt.-Col. Francis James Ashburner (*d.* 10 Jan. 1934), 2nd Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1932.

1. Constance Eleanora Caroline, *m.* 3 June, 1871, Hon. Frederick Charles Howard, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Effingham, and *d.* 15 April, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1893.
2. Mabel Emily, *m.* 6 July, 1872, 4th Baron Auckland, and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1872. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1890.
3. Hilda Jane Sophia, *m.* 23 April, 1877, Henry Vincent Higgins, C.V.O., 1st Life Guards, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1928.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1882, Lady Elizabeth Georgiana Bryan (*d.* 2 Feb. 1904), widow of George Leopold Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and dau. of 2nd Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and *d.* 9 June, 1887, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

MURRAY EDWARD GORDON, **12th Earl of Winchilsea,** M.A., D.L. co. Lincoln, M.P. S. Lincoln 1884–87, Fell. of Hertford Coll. Oxford, *b.* 28 March, 1851; *m.* 27 Oct. 1875, Edith (*d.* 6 Jan. 1944), only dau. of Edward William Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt and Nuneham Park, co. Oxford, M.P. (*see* VERNON, B.), (by Susan, his wife, dau. of 2nd Earl of Sheffield), and had issue,

George Edward Henry Murray, *Viscount Maidstone*, *b.* 3 Sept. 1882; *d.* 8 March, 1892.

Muriel Evelyn Vernon, C.B.E., D.G.St.J., Cmdr. of Latvian Order of the Three Stars, Order of Lithuanian Grand Duke Gediminas and Estonian, the Russian Red Cross and Czechoslovak Order of the White Lion, 5th cl. for civil merit, *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *m.* 31 May, 1897, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees Paget, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 16 June, 1938, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Sept. 1898, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY STORMONT, **13th Earl of Winchilsea,** *b.* 3 Nov. 1852; *m.* 12 Jan. 1882, Anne Jane (*d.* 20 June, 1924), dau. of Adm. of the Fleet Sir Henry John Codrington, K.C.B. (*see* CODRINGTON, Bt.), and had issue,

1. GUY MONTAGU GEORGE, **14th** Earl.

2. Denys George, M.C., B.A. Oxford, T/Capt. E. African Protectorate Forces, and A.D.C., served in World War I (despatches, M.C.), *b.* 24 April, 1887; *k.* while flying in E. Africa, 14 May, 1931.

1●Gladys Margaret, *b.* 8 Dec. 1882; *m.* 5 Feb. 1912, Capt. Osmond Trahairn Deudraeth Williams, D.S.O., Welsh Guards, son of Sir Osmond Williams, 1st Bt., of Deudraeth, and has issue. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1915, of wounds received in action.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Aug. 1927, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GUY MONTAGU GEORGE, **14th Earl of Winchilsea,** O.B.E., D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., and Lt.-Col. R.A.F., formerly Lieut. Royal E. Kent Yeo., served in World War I (despatches), *b.* 28 May, 1885; *m.* 8 June, 1910, ●Margaretta Armstrong, (7, *Chester Street, S.W.*1), only surv. dau. of late Anthony Joseph Drexel, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER GUY HENEAGE, **15th** and present Earl.

1●Daphne Margarita, *m.* 17 July, 1935, A/Cdre. Whitney Willard Straight, C.B.E., M.C., D.F.C., R.Aux.A.F. (*The Aviary, Windmill Lane, Southall, Middlesex*), elder son of late Willard Straight, and has issue.

2●(Henrietta) Diana Juanita, *m.* 26 April, 1938, Peter Frank Tiarks, of Westcote Manor, Edgehill, co. Warwick, son of Frank Tiarks, of Loxton Lodge, Axbridge, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 10 Feb. 1939, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet, 29 June, 1611, and 7 June, 1660; Viscount, 8 July, 1623; Earl, 11 July, 1628; Baron Finch, 10 Jan. 1673–4; Earl of Nottingham, 12 May, 1681.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron between three garbs or 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three griffins passant,

wings addorsed sa. *Crests*—1st: a griffin passant segreant sa; 2nd, a pegasus courant arg., winged, maned, and hoofed or, ducally gorged of the last. *Supporters*—Dexter, a pegasus arg., wings, mane and hoofs or, ducally gorged of the last; sinister, a griffin, wings addorsed sa., ducally gorged or. *Mottoes*—Nil conscire sibi; Virtus tutissima cassis.

Residence—Painswick Mill, Painswick, Gloucester. *Club*—Brooks's.

WINDLESHAM.



The Baron Windlesham (Sir George Richard James Hennessy, O.B.E.), of Windlesham, co. Surrey, and a Baronet; J.P. Hants, High Sheriff 1911; Educ. Eton; M.P. for Winchester Div. of Hants, Dec. 1918–Oct. 1931; Major, late 3rd Bn. Cheshire Regt., was T/Major 9th (Service) Bn. K.R.R.C. 1914–17, and T/Major (Gen. List) and A.D.C. to G.O.C. 8th Div., B.E.F. 1917–19; served in S. African War (medal and three clasps), and in World War I (despatches twice, O.B.E. 1919); Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Labour, 1921–22; Junior Lord of the Treasury Oct. 1922–Jan. 1924) and Nov. 1924–Dec. 1925; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1925–27; Treasurer of the Household, 1928–29, and Sept.–Nov. 1931; Civil Commr. for Liverpool, and the N.W. of England during the General Strike, May 1926; Vice-Chm. of the Conservative Party Organisation 1931–41; raised and cmd'd. Farnham Coy., H.G. in World War II, and was Army Welfare Offr., N. Aldershot Dist. 1940–45; *b.* 23 March, 1877, created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1927 and raised to the peerage as BARON WINDLESHAM *of Windlesham, co. Surrey,* 22 Feb. 1937; *m.* 14 Dec. 1898, ●Ethel Mary, dau. of late Charles Reginald Wynter, and has issue,

1 ǂ JAMES BRYAN GEORGE, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., Col., Gren. Guards, served in World War II; (*The Old Malt House, Bracknell, Berks; Guards' Club*), *b.* 4 Aug. 1903; *m.* 6 June, 1929, ●Angela Mary, 2nd dau. of Julian Duggan, of 2, Lowther Gardens, Prince's Gate, S.W., and has issue,
1 ǂ David James George, *b.* 28 Jan. 1932.
1 ● Marie Louise, *b.* 9 March, 1930.
2 ● Rosalie Ann, *b.* 18 Feb. 1934.
3 ● Annabel Jane, *b.* 20 Dec. 1937.
2 ǂ Frederick Francis George, M.B.E. (1945); educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll., Camb., Major, Gren. Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; (*Dene House, Sunningdale, Berks; Guards' Club*); *b.* 10 Oct. 1906; *m.* 23 July, 1932, ●Merritt Jean, yst. dau. of late Alfred A. Longsdon, and has issue,
1 ǂ Peter Grant George, *b.* 10 Aug. 1944.
1 ● Maunagh Jean, *b.* 10 Aug. 1933.
2 ● Susan Jane, *b.* 14 May, 1938.
1 ● Dorothy Lucy, *m.* 14 Oct. 1924, Cmdr. William Frederick George North R.N. (ret.), son of late Hon. Roger North (*see* NORTH, B.), and has issue.
2 ● Violet Ethel Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1935, Capt. Charles Elphinstone Fordyce, late The Seaforth Highrs., of Skipton Castle, Skipton, co. York, only son of late B. E. Fordyce, and has issue.
3 ● Noreen Madeleine Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1931, Michael Bull (*The Laurels, Old Sunningdale, Berks*), 3rd son of late William Perkins Bull, K.C., of Lorne Hall, Rosedale, Toronto, and has issue.
4 ● Kathleen, *m.* 22 Nov. 1947, Wilfred E. Barnett, 3rd son of E. Barnett, of Chesterfield, co. Derby.

Lineage—AUGUSTE RICHARD HENNESSY, of Cognac, great-grandson of James Hennessy, of Ballymacmay, co. Cork; Col. in the National Guards, mem. of Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 1800; *m.* 1832, Irene, dau. of Baron d'Anthès, of Burgundy, and *d.* 1879, having had, with other issue,

RICHARD HENNESSY of Bagnolet, Cognac, France, served during Siege of Paris, 1870, in Vol. Regt. of Horse Guards; *b.* 1835; *m.* 1872, his cousin, Martha Lucy (*d.* 31 Jan. 1941), dau. of Frederick Hennessy, of Cognac, and *d.* 1885, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1888, Lord James Edward Sholto Douglas, who *d.* 5 May, 1891, 3rd son of 7th Marquess of Queensberry), issue,

1 ● Richard, educ. Wellington Coll.; Capt. late Gordon Highrs., joined 3rd Bn. Gordon Highrs. 1897, served in S. African War with 2nd Bn. 1899–1902 (wounded, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. 8th Bn. Gordon Highrs., Sept. 1914, and with B.E.F. May, 1915–June, 1919; has Croix de Guerre avec palme (Belgium); (*Denton Lodge, Harleston, Norfolk; Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, and Royal Yacht Squadron Clubs*); *b.* 1876; *m.* 29 July, 1902, Ethel Frederica (*d.* 27 Oct. 1930), dau. of Charles Selmes, of Playden, Sussex, and has issue,
1 ● Francis Richard Blennerhasset, educ. Eton (*Château de Bagnolet, Cognac, France; Royal Thames Yacht Club*); *b.* 26 July, 1907.
2 ● Robert Angus Martin, Lt.-Cmdr., R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 26 Sept. 1914; *m.* June, 1941, ●Valerie Stokes, and has issue,
● Caroline, *b.* 4 April, 1942.
1 ● Aileen Frederika, *b.* 15 April, 1903
2 ● Sheilah Ierne Alice, *b.* 19 June, 1905.

2. GEORGE RICHARD, created a Baronet 1927, and a Baron 1937.

1 ● Henriette, *m.* Count Hocquart de Turtot.

2. Alice, *m.* 1893, her cousin, James Richard Hennessy, of La Billarderie, Cognac, and *d.* 1901, leaving issue.

3. Lucy, *m.* 1901, R. Formey de St. Louvent, and *d.* 1908, leaving issue.

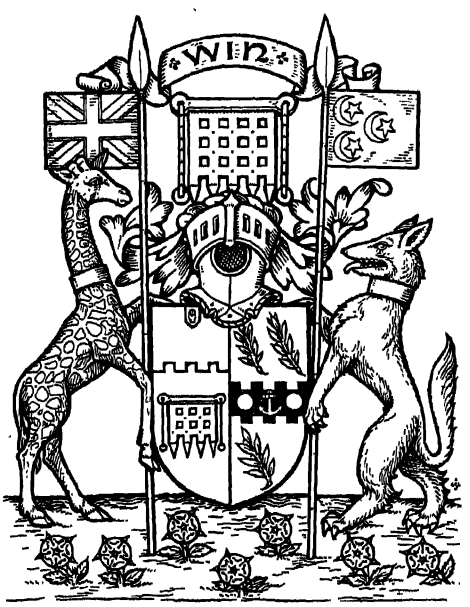
Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 24 Jan. 1927. Baron (U.K.), 22 Feb. 1937.

Arms—Gu., a boar passant ppr., on a chief or, a trefoil slipped vert, between two roses of the field, barbed and seeded, also ppr. *Crest*—In front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a battle-axe, a trefoil slipped and a red rose, stalked and saltirewise all ppr. *Supporters*—On either side an officer of the Irish Brigade in the service of the King of France in the 18th century, ppr., the dexter supporting with the exterior hand a gold mounted and tasselled staff ppr. *Motto*—Vi vivo et armis.

Residence—Sunning House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Town Residence*—32, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

WINDSOR, D., *see* ROYAL DUKES.

WINGATE.



Sir (Francis) Reginald Wingate, 1st Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., of Dunbar, East Lothian, and of Port Sudan; D.L. East Lothian; General; Col. Comdt. R.A. 1917, hon. Col. 7th Bn. The Manchester Regt.

(T.A.) 1914, hon. Col. 57th Lowland Bde., R.G.A. (T.A.) 1922, and hon. Col. the 65th A.A. Bde. R.A. The Manchester Regt. (T.A.) 1941; mem. of East Lothian T.A. Assoc.; hon. D.C.L. (Oxford, 1905), hon. LL.D. (Edin., 1919); Dir. Tanganyika Concessions and Associated Cos.; *b.* 25 June, 1861; *m.* 18 June, 1888, Catherine Leslie, D.B.E., D.G.St.J., had Grand Cordon of Order of El Kemal of Egypt, and Coronation Medal 1911 (*d.* 10 June, 1946), dau. of Capt. Joseph Sparkhall Rundle, R.N., and has had issue,

1† RONALD EVELYN LESLIE, C.I.E. (1931), O.B.E. (1945); educ. Bradfield Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912); Col. (ret.); Alternate U.K. Delegate with Inter-Allied Reparation Agency; served in World War I 1917–19, and in World War II 1939–45; formerly I.C.S. (1913–38), served with Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India; (8, *Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3*; *Knockenhair, Dunbar, East Lothian; Brooks's Club*); *b.* 30 Sept. 1889; *m.* 11 Nov. 1916, ●Mary Harpoth, dau. of late Lady Vinogradoff, of Oxford.

2. Graham Andrew Leslie, *b.* 27 Aug.; *d.* 11 Sept. 1892.

3. Malcolm Roy, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (France) with palms; Major cmdg. 459 Field Coy., R.E.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1893; *k.* in action nr. Lagnicourt, 21 March, 1918.

1●Victoria Alexandrina Catherine, (*Elylands, Edenbridge, Kent*) (for whom H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was sponsor); *b.* 25 Nov. 1899; *m.* 7 March, 1922, Capt. Henry Dane, D.S.O., M.I.E.E., Guides Cav., I.A., yr. son of Sir Louis Dane, G.C.I.E., late I.C.S., and has issue (see BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* a prisoner of war in Tokio, and was awarded the D.S.O. posthumously.

Sir Reginald was apptd. a Lieut. R.A. 27 July, 1880, became Capt. 1889, brevet Major 1889, brevet Lt.-Col. 1896, brevet Col. 1897, Col. 1899, Major-Gen. 1903, Lt.-Col. 1908 (for Distinguished Service in the Field), and Gen. 1913. He was employed with Egyptian Army 1883–5, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Eastern District 1886, and was again employed with Egyptian Army 1886–1917; served with Nile Expdn. 1884–5 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th cl. Medjidie), in actions of Toski 1889 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.), and Tokar, and capture of Affafit 1891 (despatches, clasp to bronze star, 3rd cl. Medjidie); with Dongola Expdn. 1896, as Dir. of Military Intell.; present at actions of Firket and Hafir (despatches, medal with two clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); during Sudan operations, 1897 and 1898, present at battles of Atbara and Khartum (despatches twice, three clasps, medal, K.C.M.G., brevet Col., A.D.C. to H.M.); with Fashoda Expdn. 1898 (thanked by both Houses of Parliament); in cmd. 1899, during operations in Sudan, which resulted in final defeat and the death of the Khalifa (despatches, two clasps, 2nd cl. Osmanieh, K.C.B.); Dir. of Military Intell., Egypt, 1894–8; Adjt.-Gen., Egypt, 1898–9; Sirdar of the Egyptian Army, and Gov.-Gen. of the Sudan, 1899–1917; High Commr. for Egypt, 1917, 1918 and 1919; K.St.J. Sir Reginald was made D.S.O. 1889, C.B. (civil) 1895, K.C.M.G. 1898, K.C.B. 1900, G.C.V.O. 1912, G.C.B. 1914, and G.B.E. 1918. He is a Pasha of Egypt, has the Grand Cordons of the Osmanieh, Medjidie, Nile, Mohammed Ali and El Nahda, and Coronation medals 1902, 1911 and 1937, and Silver Jubilee medal 1935; accompanied Special Mission to King Menelik of Abyssinia, 1897 (Star of Ethiopia), and was in charge of Special Mission to Somaliland, 1909; organized numerous expdns. for the pacification of the Sudan, including the re-conquest of Darfur Province 1916; was G.O.C., Hedjaz operations, 1916–19 (overseas and victory medals, and and 1915 star, Sudan medal and Darfur clasp); author of *Ten Years, Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp; Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan*, and other works.

Lineage—The Scottish family of Wingate was settled in co. Stirling from an early period, and in Pont's MS. *anno* 1624, now in the Lyon Office at Edinburgh, the arms are given as: gules, a portcullis or.

JOHN WINGATE, of Lochend, in Barony of Chartershall, elder in St. Ninian's Church, who sat 1681–88 as juror on the Fiars Court of co. Stirling, and in St. Ninian's Kirk Session 1688, protested as a Jacobite against the Revolution. He *m.* Katherine Adam, and had, with two daus, three sons,

1. John (Rev.), M.A. of Glasgow; *b.* 17 Nov. 1653, Minister of Denny parish 1681–89 (Stirling Presbytery Records *passim*), who like his father, was a keen Jacobite. He had sasine from Viscount Kilsyth, also a pronounced Jacobite, 30 Nov. 1698, of Chartershall, and 26 July, 1700, of the lands of Little Canglor in Chartershall Barony. He *m.* 6 Oct. 1685, Margaret Marshall, by whom he left issue.

2. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

3. Robert, merchant in Falkirk; *b.* 2 Dec. 1665; *m.* Isobel Adam, and *d.* 1699, leaving issue,

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WINGATE, of Craigengelt, in Dundaff Barony; *b.* 10 Jan. 1658; *m.* Marjory Dick, and *d.* 1730, having had issue, two daus. and five sons: 1. John, 2. William, 3. Robert, 4. James, and 5. Alexander. The eldest son,

JOHN WINGATE, of Craigengelt, *m.* 1734, Margaret Crawford, and left at his decease five daus. and two sons, James, who *d.* young, and WILLIAM. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WINGATE (twin with his sister, Elizabeth); *b.* 22 Sept. 1735; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Andrew Carrick (and Janet Whyte, his wife, of Woodsyde, Auchterarder), and had issue, with five daus., three sons, 1. John, 2.. William, and 3. Andrew. The 3rd son,

ANDREW WINGATE, merchant in Glasgow; *b.* 12 June, 1778; *m.* 1stly, C. Miller, Barnego; 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1807, Margaret Miller, of Craigend, and *d.* 23 June, 1860, leaving, with other issue,

1. William (Rev.), *b.* 7 Oct. 1808; *m.* 1stly, 1834, Janet (*d.* 1837), dau. of John Buchanan, and had issue, Sarah (*d.* 1841), and another dau. (*d.* in infancy). He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1843, Margaret Wallace, dau. of John Torrance, M.D, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1899, leaving issue,

1. Andrew (Sir), K.C.I.E. (1898), Bombay C.S., additional mem. of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1896 and 1898; Plague Commr. and Sec. to Govt., Plague Dept., 1898; Commr. Central Div., 1900; M.L.C., Calcutta, 1900–2 (ret. 1902); *b.* 1846; *m.* 1887, Henrietta Catherine, dau. of Col. Duncan Scott Pemberton, R.A., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1937, leaving issue.

2. George, C.I.E. (1901), Col. I.A., served with Naga Hill Expdn. 1879–80 (despatches, medal with clasp), with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp), and with Tochi Field Force 1897–98 (despatches, clasp); *b.* 21 Nov. 1852; *m.* Mary Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1943), eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Orde Browne, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1936, having had issue, three sons and four daus., of whom,

(1) Orde Charles, D.S.O. (1938), (and 2 bars), Major-Gen. R.A. and "Chindits"*; commissioned in R.A. 1927, later transferred to R.H.A.; educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.C.; served with Sudan Defence Force, April, 1920–25, with local rank of Capt.; Adjt. to a Field Regt. R.A. (T.A.), 1935–36, in Palestine and Transjordania, Sept. 1936, with special apptmt. during suppression of disorders; served in World War II, rising from rank of Capt. to that of Major-Gen.; employed in Khartoum 1941, with rank of Lt.-Col., to train Sudan Frontier Bn. for invasion of Ethiopia, where he served with Gideon force (bar to D.S.O.); in 1942 he was transferred to India, where he trained British, Gurkha and Burmese Bde. (the "Chindits"*) in jungle warfare before leading them, Feb.–April, 1943, on the campaign into Japanese-occupied Burma for which he became so renowned; in 1944 he was C.O. of Airborne invasion of Burma; he was promoted T/Brig. Dec. 1942, and Major-Gen. 1943, and was present with the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, P.C.) at the Quebec Conf. 1943. He was *b.* 26 Feb. 1903; *m.* 24 Jan. 1935, ●Lorna Elizabeth (93, *Hamilton Place, Aberdeen*), dau. of Walter Edward Moncreiff Paterson, of Tilliefoure, of Place of Tilliefoure, Monymusk, co. Aberdeen, and was *k.* in action in Burma, in an air crash, 24 March, 1944, leaving issue,

●Orde Jonathan (for whom H.I.M. the Emperor of Ethiopia was sponsor), *b.* posthumously, 11 May, 1944.

(2)●Granville (2, *Garden Court, Temple, E.E.4*).

(1)●Rachel Orde (*Park Hill, Horsell Rise, Woking, Surrey*).

3. Alfred Woodrow Stanley, C.M.G. (1916); Col. I.A., formerly Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served in China 1900–1 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G.); *b.* 3 May, 1861; *m.* 1910, ●Letitia Beryl, dau. of Major-Gen. L. H. E. Tucker, C.I.E., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1938, leaving issue.

2. George (Sir), K.C.S.I., Major, R.E.; was responsible for the inauguration of the Bombay Settlement Survey, which placed the collection of revenue in that province on a more equitable basis; *b.* 23 Feb. 1812; *m.*, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1879, leaving issue.

3. ANDREW, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

ANDREW WINGATE, of Broadfield, co. Renfrew; *b.* 25 Dec. 1813; *m.* 5 June, 1845, Bessie, dau. of Richard Turner, of Hammersmith, co. Dublin, and *d.* 24 June, 1862, having had issue,

1. Andrew, *b.* 23 May, 1847; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1868.

2. Richard, I.C.S.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1849; *m.* Jane Louise Turner, and *d.* 9 April, 1898.

3. William (Rev.), M.A. Oxford; *b.* 21 July, 1850; *m.* 24 Feb. 1873, Emily Hedley Mainwaring, and *d.* 10 March, 1917.

4. George, *b.* 11 April, 1854; *d.* 13 May, 1862.

5. Henry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1855; *d.* at sea, 31 Aug. 1872.

6. Frederick, tea planter in Ceylon; *b.* 8 June, 1857; *d.* 27 Feb. 1910.

7. REGINALD, created a Baronet.

1. Jane, *b.* 12 March, 1846; *m.* 6 Feb. 1867, Rev. T. B. Walpole, and *d.* 2 May, 1919. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1871.

2. Margaret, *b.* 15 Jan. 1852; *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1937.

3. Bessie, *b.* 2 May, 1853; *m.* 29 Dec. 1879, James Law Lushington, I.C.S., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1910, leaving issue.

4. Agnes Norah, *b.* 15 March, 1859; *m.* 25 Feb. 1889, Surg.-Gen. Philip Greany, I.M.S. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1919.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 6 July, 1920.

Arms—Gu., a portcullis with chains pendent or, a chief embattled of the last. *Crest*—A portcullis as in the arms. *Supporters*—On a compartment below the shield representing a sandy desert, semée of roses gu., slipped ppr., dexter, a cameleopard ppr., gorged with a collar or, supporting in its paws a Dervish spear displaying the flag of the Union; sinister, a wolf ppr., gorged with a collar or, supporting in its paws a Dervish spear with the banner of the Sultan of Egypt. *Motto*—Win.

Residences—Knockenhair, Dunbar, East Lothian; 31, Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Army and Navy; New (Edin.).

* So named from the fabulous griffins which guard Burmese temples.

WINNINGTON.

Sir Francis Salwey William Winnington, 6th Bt., of Stanford Court, co. Worcester; Lieut., Res. of Offrs., Welsh Guards, served in World War II 1939–40 (despatches, prisoner); *b.* 24 June, 1907; *s.* his grandfather 1931; *m.* 22 April, 1944, ●Anne Beryl Jane, only dau. of late Capt. Lawrence Drury-Lowe, Scots Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●Charmian Anne, *b.* 4 March, 1945.

Lineage—FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Col. in the service of CHARLES I, who left a son,

SIR FRANCIS WINNINGTON, Kt., Solicitor-Gen. to CHARLES II; *b.* 1635; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth Herbert, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1676, Richard Dowdeswell, M.P. for Busshley, co. Worcester.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward Salwey, of Stanford, co. Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,

1. SALWEY, *m.* 1690, Anne, sister of Thomas, Lord Foley (of the first creation), and *d.* 6 Nov. 1736, having had issue, with four daus.,
   1. Francis, *d.* on his travels, at Vienna, 1718.
   2. Thomas (Rt. Hon.), M.P. for Worcester, and Paymaster-Gen. of the Forces; *b.* 1696; *m.* Love, 4th dau. of Sir James Read, Bt., of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.s.*, 23 April, 1746.
2. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
3. John, *d. unm.*
4. Edward, M.P. for Droitwich; a distinguished Barrister and Judge; *m.* Anne Blome, niece and heiress of Henry Jeffereys, of Ham Castle, and *d.s.p.*
2. Honora, *m.* — Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, co. Chester.
3. Mary, *m.* (licence 28 July, 1689) Felix Calvert, of Albury Hall, co. Hertford.

Sir Francis, who sat in Parliament for many years as member successively for the co. and city of Worcester, and for the borough of Tewkesbury, *d.* 1 May, 1700. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS WINNINGTON, of Broadway, co. Worcester; M.P. for Droitwitch, 1747; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of London, and had two sons and two daus., of whom the 2nd son,

EDWARD WINNINGTON, of Broadway, co. Worcester; *m.* Sophia Boote, of Wantage (*d.* 24 Feb. 1770), and had issue,

Sir Edward Winnington, 1st Bt., of Stanford Court, co. Worcester; M.P. for Bewdley 1761–74; *b. ca.* 1728, created a Baronet 15 Feb. 1755, *m.* 1749, Mary, dau. of John Ingram, of Ticknell, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1791, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Edward Winnington, 2nd Bt., M.P. for Droitwich 1777-1805; *b.* 14 Nov. 1749; *m.* 12 Sept. 1776, Anne (*d.* 9 Dec. 1794), dau. of 1st Baron Foley (of the 2nd creation), and had issue, with five daus.,

1. THOMAS EDWARD (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Edward WINNINGTON-INGRAM (Rev.), Canon of Worcester, and Rector of Ribbesford; assumed the name of INGRAM, in compliance with the injunction of Mr. Ingram, of Ribbesford. He *m.* 7 Aug. 1810, Jane (*d.* 10 Dec. 1850), dau. of Very Rev. Arthur Onslow, Dean of Worcester, and *d.* 7 May, 1851, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Francis Edward, Capt. 6th Dragoons, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1843.
   2. Edward WINNINGTON-INGRAM (Rev.), M.A., of Ribbesford, Rector of Stanford-on-Teme; *b.* 17 Oct. 1814; *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, Maria Louisa (*d.* 11 Jan. 1924, aged 96), dau. of Rt. Rev. Henry Pepys, D.D., Bishop of Worcester (*see* COTTENHAM, E.), and *d.* 30 April, 1891, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) Edward Henry WINNINGTON-INGRAM (Ven.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Ribbesford, Worcester, 1876–93, Vicar of Bewdley 1891–3, Preb. of Hereford Cathedral 1898; Rector of Ross, co. Hereford 1893–1910, Archdeacon of Hereford 1910–23; Vicar of Bridstow, Ross, co. Hereford 1910–17, and Canon Res. of Hereford Cathedral 1917–25; *b.* 13 March, 1849; *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1879, Elizabeth Ruscombe (*d.* 9 Jan. 1892), dau. of John Anstice, of Madeley Wood, Salop, and had issue.
      1*a* † Edward Francis (Rev.), educ. Repton, and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1909), Rector of Holy Trinity, Wisstanstow, Salop, from 1933, Rural Dean of Stokesay, Preb. of Hereford Cathedral 1947; Offg. Chaplain to the Forces from 1941; *b.* 1 July, 1883; *m.* 5 Nov. 1924, ●Gladys, dau. of John Armstrong, of Tenbury Wells, and has issue,
      † Edward John, *b.* 20 April, 1926.
      ●Gladys Ann, *b.* 8 Aug. 1929.
      2*a* † Arthur John (Ven.), educ. Hereford Cathedral Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A., 1911, M.A., 1914), Vicar of Corsham, Wilts, 1916–21, Prin. of St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Ballarat, Victoria 1921–28; Vicar of Kimbolton, Leominster 1929–36, and Rector of Ledbury, co. Hereford, 1936–45; Rural Dean of Leominster 1934–36, and of Ledbury 1936–42; Preb. of Hereford from 1937; Archdeacon of Hereford, from 1942; Canon Residentiary of Hereford, from 1945; (*The Close, Hereford*), *b.* 14 June, 1888; *m.* 9 Aug. 1938, ●Joan Mary, only dau. of Rev. Richard Arundell Lyne, M.A., of Pye's Nest, Ledbury.
      1*a*●Constance Maud.
      2*a*●Ethel Mary, B.A., (Lond.); Prin. of Norwich Trg. Coll.
      3*a*●Laura Evelyn, *m.* 21 Sept. 1918, Major Thomas Horatio Westmacott, O.B.E., V.D., Calcutta Light Horse (*Abbots Manor, Lawford, Manningtree, Essex*), 2nd son of late Edward Vesey Westmacott, I.C.S., and has issue.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1898, Harriet Anne (*d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1912), dau. of Rev. Thomas Dehaney Bernard, Canon and Chancellor of Wells, of High Hall, Wimborne, Dorset, and *d.* 27 April, 1930.
      (2) Francis Herbert, *b.* 8 June, 1854; *m.* 1880, Emily Jane (*d.* 4 Feb. 1926), dau. of William Hankinson, of Grovesend, Ontario, and *d.* July, 1928, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Charles William Edward, *b.* 1881; *m.* 1902, ●Maud Esther, dau. of Richard R. Jones, of Copenhagen, Ontario, and has issue,
      1*b* † Francis Herbert, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1930, ●Ruth Agnes, dau. of Newton Newell, of Aylmer, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,
      1*c* † Gerald Newell, *b.* July, 1935.
      2*c* † Charles Edward, *b.* 1938.
      3*c* † Philip Herbert, *b.* 1943.
      2*b* † Arthur Foley, (*Aylmer, Ontario, Canada*); *b.* 1 June, 1908; *m.* 6 July, 1927, ●Ruby Louisa, dau. of Edward Herries, of Luton, Ontario, and has issue,
      † Donald Foley, *b.* Aug. 1935.
      3*b* † Charles Alexander, *b.* 16 Nov. 1912.
      4*b* † Cecil, Harold, *b.* 8 Dec. 1918.
      5*b* † Gerald, *b.* 1 May, 1926.
      1*b*●Vera Louise, *b.* 1903; *m.* 1928, Kenneth Hatch.
      2*b*●Constance Maud, *b.* 1905; *m.* 1933, Fergus Arnold Hatch.
      3*b*●Helen Patricia, *b.* 1914.
      4*b*●Marjory, *b.* 7 Jan. 1920.
      5*b*●Audrey, *b.* 6 May, 1921.
      6*b*●Pauline, *b.* 22 July, 1928.
      2*a*. Herbert Arthur, *b.* 1882; *m.* June, 1912, Anna (*d.* 24 Feb. 1924), dau. of Capt. Grant, of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and *d.* 1941, leaving issue,
      1*b* † Herbert Grant, *b.* 21 July, 1914.
      2*b* † Charles Gordon, *b.* 12 Aug. 1918.
      1*b*●Marian Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1920.
      2*b*●Anna Grant, *b.* 14 Feb. 1924.
      3*a*. Francis Harold, *b.* 1885, *k.* in action 1915.
      4*a* † John Gordon Gerald, *b.* 1889; *m.* ●Florence Byron, and has issue,
      1*b*●Florence Maxime, *b.* 12 March, 1923.
      2*b*●Hazel, *b.* June, 1931.
      5*a* † Alfred Ernest (Rev.), B.A. (1921); Rector of Midland, Ontario, Canada, from 1929; late 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.), *b.* 1891; *m.* 28 Aug. 1926, ●Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Edward William Roberts Hill, of Brantford, Ontario, Canada.
      1*a*●Constance Evelyn, (350, *St. Clair Avenue West, Apartment "F," Toronto*), *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Edward Peyton Breay, son of Rev. Christopher Breay, of Madras, and has issue. He *d.* Oct. 1918.
      2*a*●Dora Blanche, *b.* 1886; *m.* 25 Dec. 1912, Howard Dodds McClennan, of 41, Gormley Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, son of Kenneth McClennan, of Grovesend, Ontario, and has issue.
      3*a*●Ethel Grace, *b.* 1888; *m.* Aug. 1926, Capt. Harold Rigg Carradus (50, *Standish Avenue, Toronto*), and has issue.
      4*a*. Frances Hazel, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1919, F. Widmer Ball, of 28, Wilberton Road, Toronto, Canada, and *d.* 11 March, 1930, leaving issue.
   (3) Charles William, Rear-Adm.; *b.* 7 June, 1856; *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Ida Vere Maude (*d.* 30 Jan. 1945), yr. dau. of Charles Harcourt Chambers, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1923, leaving issue,
      1*a*. Charles Harcourt, *b.* 23 July, 1895; *d.* 24 Jan. 1913.
      2*a* † Reginald Pepys, educ. Clifton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925, Fell. 1928, M.A. 1929); (1, *Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3*), *b.* 22 Jan. 1904; *m.* 26 June, 1933, ●Edith Mary, dau. of late Thomas Cousins.
      1*a*. Ida Modwyn, *m.* 19 July, 1923, Rev. Ambrose Douglas Adams, M.A. Dublin, Clerk in Holy Orders, son of Samuel Allen Adams, D.L. and J.P., of Northlands, Carrickmacross, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1926.
      2*a*●Joyce Constance, B.A. St. Hugh's Coll. Oxford 1930.
   (4) Arthur Foley (Rt. Rev.), P.C., K.C.V.O., Bishop of London 1901–39; educ. Marlborough, and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1881, M.A. 1885), D.D. (by decree) 1898; hon. LL.D. Toronto 1907, and Camb. 1908; hon. D.D. Durham 1913, and North Western Univ. U.S.A. 1926; hon. S.T.D. Columbia Univ. 1928; ordained 1884, Curate of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury 1884–85, Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield 1885–88, Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green 1888–97, Chaplain to the Archbishop of York 1891–7, and to Bishop of St. Albans 1890–7, Rural Dean of Spitalfields and Rector of St. Matthew's Bethnal Green 1896–97, Canon of St. Paul's 1897–1901, Treas. 1898–1901, Chaplain T.F. 1909–22 (hon. Chaplain 1922), and Chaplain R.N.V.R. 1904; Prelate of the Order of the British Empire 1917–39, Chm. of the Church of England Temperance Soc. He was consecrated Bishop of Stepney, Suffragan in the diocese of London, 30 Nov. 1897, and was translated to London 1901; Dean of the Chapels Royal; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 13 May, 1901. He bore the Bible at the Coronation of H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1902, and the Paten at the Coronation of H.M. King George V 1911, and at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937; created K.C.V.O. 1915, Grand Cross of the Redeemer of Greece 1918, as 1st cl. Order of St. Sava of Serbia 1919; Author of *Work in Great Cities, Old Testament Difficulties, The Men. Who Crucify Christ, The Potter And The Clay, Re-Building the Walls, The Sword of Goliath*, and many others; *b.* 26 Jan. 1858; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1946.
   (5) George Frederick, *b.* 29 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1901, ●Mary Beatrice (*Brooklyn, Blachford, Ringwood*), dau. of late John Burridge, of Charminster, Bournemouth, and *d.* March, 1929, leaving issue,
      1*a* † Robin, (*Homestead, Ardmore, Denmead, Hants*), *b.* 19 June, 1903; *m.* 27 June, 1942, ●Hilda Edith, dau. of John Diamond Jones, of Denmead, Hants.
      2*a* † John Felix, *b.* 7 May, 1909.
      1*a*●Phyllis Mary, *b.* 2 Dec. 1906.
   (6) Alfred (Rev.), M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford; Rector of Enville, co. Stafford; *b.* 15 Sept. 1861; *m.* 11 July, 1906, ●Julia Margaret (*Ryron Cottage, Shifnal, Shropshire*), eldest dau. of late William Augeraud, of Eastbourne, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1929, having had issue,
      1*a* † Arthur Francis, served in World War II 1939–45; (*Ryton Cottage, Shifnal, Salop*); *b.* 24 Sept. 1907.
      2*a* † Charles Alfred, served in World War II with E. Africa Cmd.; (*Four Winds Farm, Thomsons Falls, Kenya*); *b.* 3 Feb. 1909.
      3*a* † Henry Edward (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934, M.A. 1937), Vicar of Much Wenlock, Salop, formerly Lieut., Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1911.
      4*a* † Cecil, educ. Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1936), Administrative Service, Tanganyika; *b.* 14 Dec. 1914.
      5*a* † John Harold, *b.* 14 Oct. 1916.
      6*a* † Richard Sullivan, Capt., R.E., at R.M.A., 1938–39, served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* 16 Aug. 1919.
      1*a*. Joan Constance, *b.* 18 March, *d.* 11 Aug. 1910.
   (7) Gerald Constantine, I.C.S.; M.A. New Coll. Oxford; *b.* 26 June, 1869; *m.* 1896, Ethel Hawthorne (*d.* 13 April, 1919), dau. of Frederick Pollen, B.C.S., and *d.* 11 May, 1918, leaving issue.

1*a* † Eric Alfred, educ. Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1924); (*The Junior School, Ardingly College, Sussex*); *b.* 4 Aug. 1902; *m.* 9 Aug. 1930, ●Jean Emma Caroline, yr. dau. of F. G. Hopkins, of Haddon Hill, Christchurch, Hants, and has issue,
1*b*●Marianne Jean, *b.* 6 Jan. 1933.
2*b*●Iris Hawthorne, *b.* 25 May, 1935.
1*a*●Enid Kathleen, *m.* 26 April, 1920, Christopher Francis Wood, late I C.S. (15, *Warwick Mansions, Cromwell Crescent, S.W.*5), and has issue.
2*a*●Madge Meredith.
(1) Constance Jane, *m.* 2 June, 1877, George W T. Coventry, and *d.* 3 May, 1907, having had issue (*see* COVENTRY, E.). He *d.* 23 Jan 1927.
(2)●Alice Mary, (5, *Cavendish Place, Bournemouth*).
3. Thomas Onslow, Lt.-Col. 97th Foot; Chev. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 16 March, 1816, *m.* 8 April, 1847, Jessie Maria (*d.* 1891), dau. of Lt.-Col. John Whitehill Parsons, C.M.G., Resident of Zante, and *d.* 14 March, 1858, leaving issue,
(1) Edward John, Major Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1849; *m.* 3 June, 1884, Jessie (*d.* 10 June, 1937), dau. of Adm. Sir William Edmondstone, C.B., 4th Bt., and *d.s.p.s.* 5 Aug. 1892.
(2) Thomas Frederick, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 13 July, 1856; *d. unm.* 8 May, 1894.
(1) Jessie, *m.* 3 Dec. 1895, John Lennox Peareth, of Lennox Castle, Campsie Glen, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1926, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 30 Dec. 1932.
4. Arthur Henry (Rev.), M.A., J.P.; hon. Canon of Worcester and Rector of Harvington, Evesham; *b.* 5 Oct. 1818; *m.* 25 Jan. 1849, Sophia Mary (*d.* Dec. 1900), only dau. of Lt.-Col. George Arnold, Bengal Cav., and *d.* 6 March, 1887, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
Arthur Rogers (Rev.), Rector of Lassington, co. Gloucester; *b.* 2 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1884, Rose Clare (*d.s.p.* 1906), widow of J. R. S. Knott, Barrister-at-law. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1910, ●Elizabeth (*Lassington Old Rectory, nr. Gloucester*), dau. of Henry Wheeler, of Bleak House, Churcham, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 2 July, 1928, leaving issue,
●Sophia Elizabeth, *b.* 30 May, 1916; *m.* 28 Oct. 1944, Charles Herbert Hammond (*Lassington Old Rectory, nr. Gloucester*), and has issue.
5. Herbert Frederick, Rear-Adm.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1820; *m.* 6 Sept. 1856, Catherine (*d.* 6 April, 1910), dau. of Charles Twining, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1889, leaving issue,
(1) † Herbert Edward, *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; *m.* 7 Feb. 1899, ●Agnes Maud, 2nd dau. of late George Bevington Foster, and has issue,
1*a*●Winifred Florence, *b.* 4 Dec. 1899.
2*a*●Marjorie Agnes, *b.* 21 Feb. 1901.
(1) Pauline Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1879, Charles Alexander Gallop, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1928, leaving issue. He *d.* 1890.
(2) Florence Herbert; *m.* 3 April, 1883, Thomas Hill, M.A., and *d.* 22 March, 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1920.
(3) Katherine Mary, *m.* 1886, Henry Leslie Bates, L.R.C.P., of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and *d.* 18 July, 1932, leaving issue.
(4)●Annie Georgina, *m.* 1897, Arthur George Loraine Gamlen, M.A., Solicitor, of Gray Gables, Townsend Avenue, St. Albans, co. Hertford, and has issue.
1. Frances, *m.* 27 Sept. 1838, Henry Barry Domvile, nephew of Sir Compton Domvile, 1st Bt. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1843, leaving issue (*see* BURKE S *L.G.*).
2. Marianne Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1843, Rev. John Ryle Wood, M.A., Canon of Worcester, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
3. Francis (Rev.), Rector of Sapey, co. Hereford.
4. Charles Fox (Rev.), Rector of Stanford; *m.* 16 April, 1819, Elizabeth (*d.* Feb. 1842), eldest dau. of Robert Thornton Heysham, of Stagenhoe Park, co. Hertford, and *d.s.p.* June, 1841.
5 Henry Jeffries, J.P.; Capt. 39th Foot; M.P. for W. Worcestershire 1833–41; *d.* 25 Aug. 1873.
Sir Edward *d.* 9 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Edward Winnington, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1780; *m.* 11 Nov. 1810, Joanna (*d.* 23 Dec. 1853), dau. of John Taylor, of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, and had, with other issue,
1. THOMAS EDWARD (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. John Taylor, Capt. 3rd York Mil.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1814; *m.* 27 Oct. 1842, Emma, dau. of Thomas Prothero, of Malpas Court, and *d.* 12 May, 1844, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Henry Barre Phipps, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1901) had issue,
John Taylor, Capt. 1st Dragoons; *b.* Aug. 1843; *m.* 29 April, 1875, Rose, dau. of Adm. of the Fleet Sir G. R. Sartorius, G.C.B., and *d.* 1877, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1880, Major Herbert Winnington Domvile, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1905) had issue,
John Francis Sartorius, D.S.O., Major and brevet Lt.-Col. Worcestershire Regt.; Assist. Inspr. of Recruiting 1917, served in S. African War 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps) and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., brevet); *b.* 17 Sept. 1876; *m.* 20 July, 1910, ●Joyce Mary, yst. dau. of David Marriage, of Wood Hall, Norton, co. Worcester, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1918 of wounds received in action, leaving issue,
1*a*●Susanne *b.* 14 Dec. 1913.
2*a*●Patricia Rose, *b.* 16 Jan. 1917.
Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Edward Winnington, 4th Bt., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. for Bewdley 1837–47 and 1852–68; High Sheriff co. Worcester 1851–2; *b.* 11 Nov. 1811; *m.* 21 June, 1842, Anna Helena (*d.* 28 March, 1883, aged 66), eldest dau. of Sir Compton Domvile, 1st Bt., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Thomas Edward, *b.* Jan. 1848; *d.v.p. unm.* April, 1869.
2. FRANCIS SALWEY (Sir), 5th Bt.
1. Helena Caroline, *m.* 8 Sept. 1870, Hon. Frederick Stephen Archibald Hanbury-Tracy, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1916, having had issue (*see* SUDELEY, B.). He *d.* 9 Aug. 1906.
Sir Thomas *d.* 18 June, 1872, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Francis Salwey Winnington, 5th Bt., D.L. and J.P. (High Sheriff, 1894); 66th Foot; *b.* 24 Sept. 1849; *m.* 5 Feb. 1879, Jane (*d.* 20 June, 1940), eldest dau. of Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill, 2nd son of 6th Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,
1. Francis Salwey, Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 4 May, 1881; *m.* 19 Oct. 1904, ●Blanch (*Brockhill Court, Shelsley-Beauchamp, Worcester;* 34, *Eaton Terrace, S.W.*1), dau. of late Cmdr. William John Casberd-Boteler, R.N., of Eastry, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 4 Feb. 1913 having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1915, Douglas Giles Rooke, Coldstream Guards (*d.* 2 Nov. 1918), son of Col. Harry William Rooke, of Haynford Hall, Norwich) had issue,
1. FRANCIS SALWEY WILLIAM (Sir), 6th and present Bt.
2 † THOMAS FOLEY CHURCHILL, educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards; *heir presumptive*, (42, *Walton Street, S.W.*1; *Guards' Club*); *b.* 16 Aug. 1910, *m.* 20 May, 1944, ●Lady Betty Marjorie Anson, elder dau. of 4th Earl of Lichfield, and has had issue,
† Anthony Edward, *b.* 13 May, 1948.
A dau. *b.* and *d.* 19 Jan 1947.
2 † Charles Alfred Edward, educ. Cheltenham Coll. *b.* 28 June, 1882; *m.* 1stly, 1915, Mary Margaret (*d.* 1928), dau. of William O'Connor, and 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1929, ●Charlotte Ida Frederica M.B.E. (1919), elder dau. of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir Gerard Henry Uctred Noel, G.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.).
3 † John Winston Foley, educ. Cheltenham Coll., served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, ●Gladys Cooke, and has issue,
●Jess Babette, *b.* 1912, *m.* 8 July, 1933, Michael Thomond Wilson, eldest son of Sir Roy Wilson, of Wood End, Pyrford, nr. Woking, and has issue,
1●Frances Jane, O.St.J., *b.* 13 Jan, 1880; *m.*.2 Aug. 1902, Capt. Andrew Mansel Talbot Fletcher, D.L., of Saltoun, late 2nd Life Guards, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Iris Harriet Helena, *b* 8 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1909, Lieut. Robert Reginald Fairfax Wade-Palmer, 3rd Reserve Regt. of Cav, eldest son of Fairfax Blomfield Wade-Palmer, of Holme Park, Berks, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). She obtained a div. 1922, and *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1925, Gerald Owen Weaver Joynson, 2nd son of Harold Mead Joynson, of Springfields, Banbury, co. Oxford.
Sir Francis *d.* 4 March, 1931, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—15 Feb. 1755.
Seat — Stanford Court, nr. Worcester. *Clubs*—Guards'; St. James's.

WINSTER.



The Baron Winster (Reginald Thomas Herbert Fletcher, P.C., K.C.M.G.), of Witherslack, co. Westmorland, J.P. for Surrey, educ. privately and Shirley House, Blackheath, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18, M.P. for Basingstoke Div. of Hampshire Dec. 1923–Oct. 1924, and for Nuneaton Div. of co. Warwick Nov. 1935–Dec. 1941, Parl. Priv. Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1940–41, Min. of Civil Aviation July 1945–Oct. 1946, Gov. and C.-in-C., Cyprus, from Oct. 1946, author of *The War on our Doorstep*, and jt. author of *The Air Defences of Great Britain*, created BARON WINSTER, *of Witherslack, co. Westmorland*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 4 Feb. 1942, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 24 Aug. 1945; created K.C.M.G. 1948, K.St.J.: *b.* 27 March, 1885, *m.* 13 Oct. 1909, ●Elspeth, dau. of Rev. H. J. Lomax, of Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex (by Alice, his wife, dau. of G. C. Dewhurst, of Beechwood, Lymm, co. Chester, and Aberuchill Castle, Comrie, co. Perth).

Lineage—WILLIAM FLETCHER, living at Beckside, Cartmel, co. Lancaster, at the end of the 17th century, *m.* 10 Feb. 1715, Mary Dawson (*d.* March, 1761), of Hardcragg, Cartmel, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1732, leaving issue,
1. JOHN, of whom presently.
2. William, *b.* 4 June, 1721.
1. Isabel, *b.* 23 April, 1718.
2. Mary, *b.* 16 July, 1727.

The elder son,

JOHN FLETCHER in Holy Orders, became, in 1743, Curate of Lindale-in-Cartmel (which had been endowed by Benjamin Fletcher in 1706 with a parsonage which stood on the Winster Moss), *b.* 6 Jan. 1716; *m.* 31 March, 1755, Dorothy (*d.* 6 May, 1787), dau. of Richard Goad, of Grange-in-Cartmel, and of his wife, Alice Barrow, of Kent's Bank, Cartmel, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1786, leaving issue (of whom two sons *d.* abroad of yellow fever),

1. William, *bapt.* 2 June, 1756.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. James, of Blackburn, *bapt.* 24 Jan. 1770; *m.* 11 Aug. 1800, Jane Bootliman, and had issue,
   1. John, of Hull, in Holy Orders, *b.* 11 March, 1801; *m.* 20 May 1822, Margaret Pilling.
   2. James, *b.* 8 Dec. 1802; *d.* 12 Sept. 1805.
   3. James, *b.* 28 July, 1806; *m.* Miss Ripon.
   1. Dorothy Goad, *b.* 10 June, 1804; *d.* 21 Sept. 1805.
   2. Dorothy Goad, *b.* 12 May, 1810; *m.* E. Wilson, of Tarn Side, Crosthwaite, Westmorland, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1890, leaving issue,
4. Richard Goad, *bapt.* 19 May, 1744.
5. Thomas, *bapt.* 7 June, 1766.

1. Elizabeth, *bapt.* 2 Aug. 1758.
2. Mary, *bapt.* 8 Feb. 1765; *d. unm.* 6 July, 1791.
3. Dorothy, *bapt.* 17 Jan. 1722; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1792.

The 2nd son,

JOHN FLETCHER, in Holy Orders, incumbent of Kirkby Kendal, *bapt.* 2 Oct. 1776; *m.* Miss Turner, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1797, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, an Army Offr., and *d.* in Egypt), an only child,

MARY FLETCHER, *m.* Nicholas Hollywell, of Kay Moss, Witherslack, Westmorland, and had issue,

JOSEPH FLETCHER, of Kay Moss, Witherslack, *b.* 30 Nov. 1811, assumed the surname of Fletcher, in lieu of Hollywell; *m.* 26 Jan. 1835, Jane (*d.* 10 March, 1902), dau. of John Barker, and of Ellen, his 2nd wife, dau. of John Barnish, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1883, having had issue,

1. John, of Broughton House, Cartmel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1836; *m.* July, 1872, Elisabeth Margaret Clarke, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1903, leaving issue, Annie, *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1941.
2. Joseph, *b.* 19 Feb. 1839; *d.* 12 Sept. 1844.
3. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.

1. Mary Jane, *b.* 25 Aug. 1841; *d.* 14 May, 1842.
2. Mary Jane, *b.* 7 March, 1843; *d.* 13 Nov. 1844.
3. Ellen, *b.* 20 Sept. 1845; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1878.
4. Mary, *b.* 10 Feb. 1852; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1902.

The 3rd son,

NICHOLAS FLETCHER, of Rampholme, Windermere, B.A. Peterhouse, Camb. (24th Wrangler, 1873), for many years Prof. of Mathematics at Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, *b.* 20 Feb. 1848; *m.* 30 Jan. 1879, Dinah (*d.* 1912), dau. of James Wright of Winwick, and *d.* 18 July, 1905, having had issue,

1. Robert, *d.* an infant.
2. REGINALD THOMAS HERBERT, created a Baron 1942.

1. Lucy Mary Margaret, *m.* Ambrose Joseph Magoris, and *d.* in Colombo, 1910.
2. ● Ella Mary Josephine, (15, *Bullingham Mansions, Pitt Street, W.* 8), *m.* Haden Watkins, only son of T. H. Watkins, and of Mrs. Hugh Spender. He *d.* in Korea, 4 May, 1937.

Creation—Baron (U.K.), 4 Feb. 1942.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed sa. between four pellets each charged with a pheon of the field; on a chief erm. an anchor between two escallops gu. *Crest*—A horse's head couped arg. charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped gu. and in the mouth an arrow point upwards in bend or. *Supporters*—On either side a seahorse ppr. gorged with a collar engrailed sa. pendent therefrom by a riband az. a plate charged with two lions passant guardant in pale gu. *Motto*—Martis non cupidinis.

Residences—Government House, Nicosia, Cyprus; Fivewents Way, Crowborough, Sussex; 620, St. Ermin's Mansions, Caxton Street, S.W.1.

WINTERTON.



The Earl Winterton (Edward Turnour, P.C., T.D.), Viscount Turnour, and Baron Winterton, of Gort, co. Galway, in Ireland; D.L. and J.P., Sussex; educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; M.P. for Horsham, Nov. 1904–Jan. 1918, for Horsham and Worthing Dec. 1918–June, 1945, and for Horsham from July, 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of the Admiralty, 1905; Under-Sec. of State for India, March, 1922–Jan. 1924, and again from Nov. 1924–June, 1929; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, May, 1937–Jan. 1939 (with seat in Cabinet, March, 1938–Jan. 1939); was an additional mem. of the Air Council, March–May, 1938; Assist. to Home Sec. June, 1938–Jan. 1939; Paymaster Gen. Jan.–Nov. 1939; Chm. and Brit. Govt. Rep. on Inter-Governmental Cttee. for Refugees, 1938–45; Brit. Delegate Burma Round Table Conf. 1931, and Third India Round Table Conf. 1932; Major, late T.F. Res. Sussex Yeo.; mem. of Sussex T.A. Assoc.; served in World War I with Sussex Yeo. in Gallipoli (T.D.), and with Imp. Camel Corps in Egyptian Expdny. Force 1916–18, and in Hedjaz Operations, 1918; has Orders of the Nile, 4th cl., and El Nahda; *b.* 4 April, 1883; *s.* his father as 6th Earl 1907; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 16 Jan. 1924; *m.* 28 Feb. 1924, ●Hon. Cecilia Monica Wilson, only dau. of 2nd Baron Nunburnholme.

Lineage—SIR EDWARD TURNOUR, Kt., a lawyer of great eminence (son of Arthur Turnour, Serjeant-at-law (*d.* 1 July, 1651, aged 63), by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Jermy, of Gunton, Norfolk, and grandson of Edward Tournour, by Anne, his wife, dau. of James Morice, of Ongar) filled, after the Restoration, successively the offices of Attorney-Gen. to THE DUKE OF YORK, Speaker of the House of Commons, Solicitor-Gen. to THE KING, Prime Serjeant-at-law, and was finally raised to the bench, 23 May, 1661, as Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gore, of the City of London, by whom he had two surv. sons and a dau.; and 2ndly, Mary, widow of William Ashton, of Tingrey, co. Bedford, and dau. and heiress of Henry Ewer, of South Mimms, Middlesex, but had no other issue. Sir Edward *d.* 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD TURNOUR, Kt., M.P.; *m.* Lady Isabella Keith, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl Marischal of Scotland, by whom he had surv. issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Sarah, *m.* Francis Gee, and left an only surv. dau., SARAH GEE, of whom presently.

Sir Edward *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES TURNOUR, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Fenwick, of Bywell, Northumberland, and had two daus., who *d.s.p.*; when his niece,

SARAH GEE (who had *m.* Joseph Garth), becoming heiress and representative of the family of Turnour, was nominated heir-general to his estates, by Edward Turnour, of Shillinglee, with remainder to her son,

EDWARD TURNOUR GARTH, **1st Earl Winterton**, who, on succeeding to the entire property of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his mother, 1744, assumed the surname and arms of TURNOUR, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1761, by the title of *Baron Winterton, of Gort, in the co. of Galway*; and created, 12 Feb. 1766, *Viscount Turnour* and EARL WINTERTON. His Lordship *m.* 1stly, 13 March, 1756, Anne (*d.* 20 June, 1775), dau. of Thomas, Lord Archer, and had issue, with six other daus.,

1. EDWARD, **2nd** Earl.
2. Gerard, R.N., *d. unm.* 21 June, 1824.
3. George, *b.* 4 Feb. 1768; *m.* Emilie de Beaussett (*d.* Aug. 1846), niece of the Cardinal Duc de Beaussett, and *d.* 1813, leaving issue, two sons and three daus.
4. Henry, R.N.; *b.* 1769; *d. unm.* Sept. 1805.
5. Charles, Lieut. 60th Regt.; *b.* 1775; *d.* 23 Feb. 1816.

1. Anne, *m.* 1stly, George Gordon Brown, and after his decease, F. Remington, M.D. Her Ladyship *d.* 1824.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1778, William Bacon Foster, and *d.* in the same year.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armstrong, of Godalming, Surrey, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1791, William Richardson, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1841) had issue,

6. Edward John (Rev.), M.A.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1778; *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of William Richardson, Accountant-Gen. H.E.I.C, and had surv. issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Edward, *b.* 4 May, 1802; *m.* April, 1831, Elizabeth Maunsell, dau. of William Crease; and *d.s.p.* 7 July, 1837.
   2. Arthur Edward George, *b.* 26 Sept. 1804; *d.s.p.*
   3. Francis Edward (Rev.), *b.* 26 Jan. 1808; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1869.
   4. Edmund Edward, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1813; *m.* 18 June, 1845, Helen (*d.* 4 March, 1886), yst. dau. of William Davies, of Little Strawberry Hill, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1874, leaving issue, with three other daus.,
      Elizabeth Frances Annette, *m.* 5 Aug. 1880, Capt. Henry Henzell F. Pidcock Henzell, 19th Regt., eldest son of Henry Pidcock, of Oakfield, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1892. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1931.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1825, Rebecca (*d.* 11 Aug. 1887, aged 92), eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. David Jones, of Longhope, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 May, 1844, having by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   5. Henry Edward, M.D., *b.* 19 April, 1826; *m.* 15 April, 1857, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. James Reece, and *d.s.p.* 1 May, 1885.
   6. Nicholas Edward Brooke, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 21 May, 1827; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1870.
   7. George Arthur Edward, *b.* 18 March, 1832; *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1871.
   1. Frances Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1861, her cousin, Arthur Edward Turnour, M.D., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1867. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1894, leaving issue (*see below*).
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1798, Francis, son of William Richardson, and *d.* 1818.

His Lordship *d.* 20 Aug. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, **2nd Earl Winterton**, *b.* 11 May, 1758; *m.* 1stly, 6 Nov. 1781, Jane (*d.* 1792), dau. of Richard Chapman, of London, and had issue, with two other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD, **3rd** Earl.
2. Arthur Richard, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1787; *m.* 1 Sept. 1829, Charlotte Fitz Herbert (*d.* 12 Feb. 1871), dau. of George Daysh, of Petworth, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1853, leaving issue,
   Garth Edward George, *b.* 9 March, 1831; *m.* 26 July, 1852, Emily Jane Baker, of Brighton (*d.* 6 Nov. 1903), and *d.s.p.* 7 March, 1903.
   Georgiana Charlotte Daysh, *m.* 27 July, 1854, William Powell Murray, M.A., and *d.* 29 Feb. 1884, aged 49. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1885.
3. Adolphus Augustus (Rev.), Vicar of Beesthorpe and Rector of Tatterset, Norfolk, *b.* 3 Aug. 1789; *m.* 9 Nov. 1812, Jessie (*d.* 25 Aug. 1877), dau. of John Dewar, and *d.* 5 March, 1857, leaving issue,
   1. Charles Chad, *b.* 21 Nov. 1815; *m.* 4 Jan. 1848, Frances Louisa (*d.* 9 March, 1865), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Harcourt Master, of Catton, Norfolk, and *d.* 21 March, 1878, leaving issue,
      (1) Charles Chad, *b.* 2 June, 1853; *m.* 11 Nov. 1879, ●Elizabeth Ethel, dau. of William Downer, of Petworth, and *d.* 30 June, 1885, leaving issue,
         1*a* † Cecil, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1913, ●Effie Annie, dau. of Robert McMillan, of London, Ontario, and has issue,
            1*b* † Robert Chad, *b.* 1915.
            2*b* † Cecil Noel, *b.* 1919.
            1*b* ● Margaret Ethel, *b.* 1917.
         2*a*. Noel Charles, *b.* 1882; *m.* 1904, ●Sarah, (*Waskada, Manitoba*), dau. of W. Hawthorne, of Deloraine, Manitoba, and *d.* 27 March, 1920, leaving issue,
            ●Doris Ethel Anne, *m.* 1933, Kenneth William Frederick Cooper, of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, and has issue.
      (1) Jessie Sophia, *d.* 1879.
      (2) Frances Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1871, Rev. Henry Nelson, Vicar of Legsby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 16 April, 1934. He *d.* 1881, leaving issue.
   2. Arthur Edward, M.D., of Denbigh, *b.* 31 Jan. 1819; *m.* 1 June, 1861, his cousin, Frances Helen (*d.* 20 Dec. 1867), dau. of Rev. Hon. Edward John Turnour (*see above*), and *d.* 7 Aug. 1894, leaving issue,
      (1) Arthur Henry (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine, Stockport; *b.* 5 Oct. 1862; *m.* 4 July, 1893, Alice Mary (*d.* 12 April, 1927), dau. of Rev. Josiah Turner Lea, Vicar of Far Forest, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue.
         1*a*. Arthur William Winterton, Lieut. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 31 March, 1894; *k.* in action 25 Sept. 1915.
         2*a* † Edward Keith Henry, served in World War I 1914–18, with R.N.A.S. (despatches), (*Groes, Denbigh*); *b.* 2 March, 1896; *m.* 21 Feb. 1924, ●Jeanie Margaret, eldest dau. of late John F. Burton, of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh.
      (2) Edward Adolphus, Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Royal Welch Fus.; Mayor of Denbigh 1898; *b.* 13 May, 1864; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1899.
      (1) Anne Mary, *m.* 2 July, 1903, John Pryse Lewis, elder son of late Rev. L. Lewis, Rector of Denbigh, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1904.
   3. Edward Winterton, C.B., Adm. R.N.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1821; *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 18 Feb. 1891), yst. dau. of R. W. Hodgson, of North Dene, Gateshead, and *d.s.p.* 8 Oct. 1901.
   4. Adolphus Augustus (Rev.), Vicar of Ellenhall, co. Stafford; *b.* 22 April, 1823; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Mary Anne Elizabeth Grace (*d.* 1 Dec. 1909), only child of Alexander Pearson, of Park House, Stainmore, Westmorland, and *d.* 7 July, 1888, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
      (1) Mary Jessie, *b.* 5 June, 1851; *m.* 4 Sept. 1873, Harcourt Master, and *d.* 28 April, 1906, leaving issue.
      (2) Caroline, *b.* 20 Nov. 1852; *m.* 19 April, 1887, Rev. Alfred Corrie Almack, M.A., Rector of Blandford St. Mary, Dorset, 1907–23, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1933, having had issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1930.
   5. John Horatio, *b.* 17 Oct. 1830; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1853, Marianne, eldest dau. of Robert R. Wilson, and step-dau. of F. W. Keppel, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,
      (1) Keppel Arthur, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 31 Oct. 1856; *m.* 2 April, 1878, Margaret (*d.* 15 March, 1901), only dau. of C. C. Wallace, of Greenbank, Isle of Bute, and *d.* 1930, having had issue,
         1*a*. Arthur Wallace, *b.* 6 May, 1879; *d.* of wounds received in action, 1917.
         2*a* † Donald Winterton, *b.* 27 June, 1882.
         3*a* † James Owen, *b.* 1884.
         4*a* † Keppel Ernest, *b.* 1885.
         5*a*. John Edward Garth, *b.* 1893; *d.* of wounds received in action, 1917.
         1*a* ● Alice, *b.* 16 March, 1881; *m.* 10 Dec. 1910, Cecil Henry Henty, and has issue.
         2*a*. Marion Margaret Keith, *b.* 1886; *d.* June, 1907.
         3*a* ● Sybil Ruth, *b.* 1890.
      (2) Edward Edmund Hewitt, *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *m.* 29 June, 1900, ●Mary Ann, dau. of Duncan C. Milne, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and *d.* 1915, leaving issue,
         ●Marjorie Balman Winterton, *b.* 30 Nov. 1906.
      (3) † Frederick John, *b.* 13 April, 1866.
      (1) ● Florence Winterton.
      (2) ● Harriet Dashwood Balmain, *m.* 18 Oct. 1879, James Blackwood, of Homecroft, Foot's Cray, Kent, and has issue.
      (3) Mildred Augusta Maria, *d.* 1875.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 1896, Sarah Margaret (*d.* 20 Dec. 1919), dau. of late John Brown, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., of Langholm, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1904.
   1. Anne Chad, *m.* 31 Oct. 1844, Rev. William Dack Daniel, M.A., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1853.

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Charles Chad, 2nd Bt. (title now *extinct*), and *d.* 1832.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1795, Harriet, widow of Rev. John Bodicote, and eldest dau. of William Board, of Paxhill Park, Sussex, and *d.* 25 April, 1831, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **3rd Earl Winterton**, *b.* 13 June, 1784; *m.* 28 May, 1809, Lucy Louisa (*d.* 26 Oct. 1846), dau. of John Heys, of Upper Sunbury (whose mother was lineal descendant of Sir Clement Higham, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* ELIZABETH), by Anne Rigge, his wife (dau. of Roger Rigge), heiress to the co-heirs of Christopher Rawlinson. By her he had issue,

1. EDWARD, **4th** Earl.
2. Heys, *b.* 31 Dec. 1813; *m.* 15 June, 1837, Anne (*d* 31 Jan. 1857), dau. of Augustus Barker, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1882, leaving issue,
   1. Edward Heys, *b.* 4 Feb. 1839; *d.* 24 Feb. 1885.
   2. Charles Bulkeley, *b.* 31 May, 1843; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1889.
   1. Louisa Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1888, Rev. Frederick Augustus Bright, Rector of Caterham, and *d.* Dec. 1926. He *d.* 2 April, 1907.
   2. Frances Jane, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1911.
   3. Emily Isabella, *m.* 21 Sept. 1870, Capt. William George England, late R.N., only child of William England, of Hindringham, co. Norfolk, by Helen Maria, his wife, dau. of Luke Plunkett, of Portmarnock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and *d.* 16 July, 1922, leaving issue.
   1. Charlotte Emily Harriet Anne, *m.* 4 July, 1840, Rev. James Beckford Nevill Heard, M.A., Rector of Caterham, Surrey, and *d.* his widow, 24 April, 1892.
   2. Lucy Louisa Maria, *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Cmdr. George William Rabett, R.N., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1879, having had issue.

The Earl *d.* 6 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD, **4th Earl Winterton**, *b.* 18 May, 1810; *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Maria (*d.* 25 June, 1904), 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Pole, 2nd Bt., and had issue, with five other daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. EDWARD, **5th** Earl.
2. Keith TURNOUR-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C.; J.P. Sussex; received in 1896 a Royal Licence to take the additional surname and arms of FETHERSTONHAUGH; served in the Red River Expdn 1870 (medal), in Zulu Campaign 1879 (medal with clasp), with Miranzai Expdn. 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp), and with Hazara Expdn. 1891 (clasp); *b.* 23 Feb. 1848; *m.* 23 Dec. 1879, Caroline Chester (*d.* 4 March, 1920), 2nd dau. of Strachan Bethune, K.C., of Montreal, Canada, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1930, having had issue,
   Henry Keith, *b.* 23 June, 1885; *d.* 11 Feb. 1892.
   ●Beatrice Winterton, (*The Old Rectory, Harting, Petersfield*), *b.* 31 Oct. 1881.
3. Archer TURNOUR, *b.* 11 Nov. 1852; *m.* 10 April, 1877, Florence Emma (*d.* 24 May, 1925), dau. of John Bryant, of Cornwall Gardens, Kensington, and *d.* 27 April, 1905, leaving issue,
   † GERARD ARCHER, Major late T.A.; *heir presumptive*; (*Gate House, Claygate, Esher, Surrey*); *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *m.* 8 June, 1905, ●Amy, dau. of late Col. S. P. Woodfull, R.A.
   ●Muriel Audrey, (*Hatherley Lawn, Cheltenham*), *b.* 1 Sept. 1886.

1. Georgiana, *m.* 2 Oct. 1862, George Hanbury Field, of Ashurst Park, Kent, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1891, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FIELD-MARSHAM). He *d.* 24 July, 1901.

His Lordship *d.* 1 March, 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, **5th Earl Winterton**, D.L. and J.P. Sussex, C.C. West Sussex; Capt. 6th Sussex R.V.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1837; *m.* 16 March, 1882, Lady Georgiana Susan Hamilton (*d.* 23 March, 1913), 5th dau. of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1907, when he was *s.* by his only child,

EDWARD, **6th** and present Earl.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1761. Earl, etc., 12 Feb. 1766.

Arms—Ermines, on a cross, quarter-pierced, arg., four fers-de-moulin, sa. quartering KEITH, EARL MARISCHAL. *Crest*—A lion, passant guardant, arg., holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moulin, sa. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., semée of fers-de-moulin sa. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Shillinglee Park, nr. Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Town Residence*—61, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Carlton; Boefsteak.

WISEMAN.



Sir William George Eden Wiseman, 10th Bt., C.B. (1918), of Canfield Hall, Essex, educ. Winchester, and Jesus Coll. Camb., Capt. late 6th (Service) Bn. D.C.L.I., formerly Lieut. Cardigan Art. R.G.A., Lt.-Col. Staff M.I. during Peace Conf. 1917, Chief Adviser on American Affairs to British Delegation Paris 1918–19, served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *s.* his father 1893; *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1908 (*m.* diss. by div. 1933), Marjorie Florence Hulton, 3rd dau. of Rev. George Frederick Sams, M.A., late Rector of Emberton, co. Buckingham, and has issue,

1 ● Honour Marjorie, *b.* 18 Jan. 1910.
2 ● Margaret, *b.* 21 Feb. 1913; *m.* 19 Sept. 1936, Ramsay William Rainsford-Hannay, son of Col. Frederick Rainsford-Hannay, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3 ● Rosemary, *b.* 13 Jan. 1916; *m.* 5 March, 1936, Major Frederick R. Hulton, R.A., son of Col. Frederick Courtenay Longuet Hulton, C.B., late King's Dragoon Guards, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1944, ●Mrs. Joan Mary Leseuer, dau. of late Arthur Phelps, of Woodridge, Harrow.

Lineage—SIR JOHN WISEMAN, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII, Knighted for his bravery at the battle of Spurs. He acquired by purchase, *temp.* EDWARD VI, Much Canfield Park, Essex, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ralph Joscelyn of Great Canfield, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1558, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISEMAN, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, Under-Treasurer of Calais, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1602, having had six sons and two daus, of whom the 4th son,

THOMAS WISEMAN, *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert Myles, of Sutton, Suffolk, and *d.* 1624, having had two sons, Robert, *d.s.p.*, and

Sir William Wiseman, 1st Bt., created a Baronet 29 Aug. 1628; *m.* 6 Nov. 1628, Elizabeth (*d.* 6 April, 1660), dau. of Sir Henry Capel, Kt., of Raynes, Essex, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. Edmund (Sir), *b.* 1633; *m.* by licence 18 April, 1670, Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Dec. 1694), dau. of Daniel Waldo, citizen of London, and *d.* 8 May, 1704, leaving issue, with four daus.,
   1. Edmund, of Tewkesbury, *b.* 1671; *m.* by licence 3 Nov. 1697, Maria, dau. of Edmund Harnage, of Bellyard, Salop, and *d.* Oct 1741, leaving, with other issue,
      Edward, *b.* 21 Dec. 1700; *d.* 1767, leaving by his 1st wife, Mary Jones, a son,
      THOMAS (Sir), **6th Bt.**
3. Capel (Very Rev.), Dean of Raphoe, and Bishop of Dromore, *d.* Sept. 1683.
   1. Theodosia, *m.* 7 April, 1662, Sir William Craven, Bt.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Tyderleigh.

Sir William *d.* 1 July, 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wiseman, 2nd Bt., Sheriff of Essex 1659–60, *b.* 1630; *m.* 1stly, 26 Oct. 1659, Anne (*d.s.p.* 11 May, 1662), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Prescot. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1664, Arabella (*d.* 1705), 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, 1st Bt., and sister and co-heir of 1st and last Viscount Hewett, of Gowran (*ext.* 1689), and by her had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. CHARLES (Sir), **4th Bt.**
3. John, of the Middle Temple, *bapt.* 14 Dec. 1679; *m.* Penelope, and left issue,
   WILLIAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**

Sir William Wiseman *d.* 14 Jan. 1684–5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Wiseman, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* 1 May, 1733, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Wiseman, 4th Bt., *bapt.* 27 Aug, 1676; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1751, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Wiseman, 5th Bt., *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1774, when the title devolved upon his kinsman,

Sir Thomas Wiseman, 6th Bt. (great-grandson of Sir Edmund Wiseman, Kt., 2nd son of 1st Bt.), *m.* 1stly, 1 Dec. 1757, Mary (*d.* 11 June, 1776), dau. of Michael Godden, Master Attendant of the Dockyard at Chatham, and had issue,

1. Edmund, *m.* 1783, Jemima, dau of Michael Arne, and *d.* 7 May, 1787, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1792, Peter Reynolds) had issue,
   WILLIAM SALTONSTALL (Sir), **7th Bt.**
   Mary Anne, *m.* 23 Oct. 1806, Thomas Frid, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1828, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1850.
2. Thomas, of Northfleet, Kent, *b.* 24 April, 1760; *m.* 13 Jan. 1778. Susannah, dau. of Alexander Bookham, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue,
   1. Thomas, *b.* 1778; *m.*, and had issue,
      (1) Edward Thomas, who had issue,
      1*a*. Thomas Edward, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1877, Ellen Justinia, dau. of George Ware, and *d.* 1918, having had issue,
      1*b* † THOMAS EDWARD, *heir presumptive*, (85, *Pier Road, Northfleet, Kent*), *b.* 1878; *m.* 1916, Annie, dau. of George William Allen, and has issue,
      † Thomas Alan, S/Sgt. R.A.O.C., *b.* 1921.
      2*b*. Wallis Julian, Pte. Q.O. Royal W. Kent Regt., served in World War I, *b.* 1879; *k.* in action 1916.
      3*b*. Frank Eldred, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1923, ●Lily Amy (7, *Humewood Road, Humewood, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa*), dau. of Harry Lewis Littlewood, of Gravesend, Kent, and *d.* 1938, leaving issue,
      † Wallis Littlewood, *b.* 1924.
      4*b* † Louis Gerald, *b.* 1881; *m.* ●Agnes, and has issue,
      1*c* † Edward Thomas.
      2*c* † Louis George.
      1*c*● Teresa.
      2*c*● Audrey.
      5*b* † Frederick William, *b.* 1885; *m.* ●Charlotte Ward, and has issue,
      † A son.
      ●Marie.
      1*b*● Henrietta Clara, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Herbert William Russell (*Shelley Lodge*, 38, *Whitehall Road, Gravesend, Kent*), and has issue.
      (2) Charles Pierce, father of
      1*a*. William Henry, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1857, Mary Johnson (*d.* 1892), and *d.* 1912, leaving issue,
      1*b* † Edwin Wycliffe (47, *Pelham Road South, Gravesend*), *b.* 1864; *m.* 1stly, 1893, Rosa (*d.* 1926), dau. of Leonard Leonard, and has issue,
      1*c* † Edwin Leonard (27, *Davis Avenue, Northfleet, Kent*), *b.* 1897; *m.* 1921, ●Winifred May, dau. of late Edward William Bassant, and has issue,
      ●Mary, *b.* 1933.
      1*c*● Ethel Emma (37, *Seymour Road, Northfleet, Kent*), *b.* 1895; *m.* 1928, William Luttrell. He *d.* 1930.
      He *m.* 2ndly, 1928, ●Alice Maud Mary, dau. of Horace Plant, and by her has issue,
      2*c*● Alice Rosa, *b.* 1930.
      2*a*. Pierce, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Elizabeth Catherine (*d.* May, 1928), dau. of Thomas Wells, and *d.* April, 1928, leaving issue,
      1*b*. Thomas Charles, *b.* 1873; *m.* ●Eliza (125, *St. Mary's Road, Faversham, Kent*), dau. of Charles Carpenter, and *d.* 1940, leaving issue,
      1*c* † William Henry, formerly Lieut. R.A., a Bank Official, (72, *Nutfield Road, Merstham, Surrey*), *b.* 1910; *m.* 1937, ●Winifred, dau. of William Charles Ambrose Knight, and has issue,
      ●Susan Marjorie, *b.* 1940.
      2*c* † Albert Victor, formerly F/O. R.A.F., a Police Offr., (7, *Edward Road, Canterbury, Kent*), *b.* 1915; *m.* 1941, ●Nicola, dau. of Leonard Foreman, and has issue,
      † Jonathan Thomas Charles, *b.* 1946.
      ●Elizabeth Victoria, *b.* 1942.
      1*c*● Amy Gertrude, *b.* 1898; *m.* 1932, Frederick Gulliford (125, *St. Mary's Road, Faversham, Kent*), and has issue.
      2*c* May Constance, *b.* 1899; *m.* 1938, George Durling (122, *Keyes Avenue, Chatham, Kent*).
      3*c*● Gertrude Minnie, *b.* 1903; *m.* 1936, Thomas Jarvis (25, *Ferndale Road, Gravesend, Kent*), and has issue.
      2*b* † Albert Edward (" *Roselea*," *Higham Road, Wainscott, nr. Rochester, Kent*), *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, ●Charlotte, dau. of Charles Morgan and has issue,
      ●Violet Doris, *b.* 1909; *m.* 1930, Frederick Beach (34, *Uplands Avenue, Bradmore, Wolverhampton*), and has issue.
      1*b*● Alice (27, *Seaview Road, Shoeburyness, Essex*), *b.* 1877; *m.* 1898, James John Heaver, and has issue. He *d.* 1930.
      2*b*● Edith Eleanor, *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Thomas William Whyte Shaw (81, *Peacock Street, Gravesend, Kent*), and has issue.
      3*b*● Sarah Ann (1, *Georgia Avenue, Worthing, Sussex*), *b.* 1887.
      4*b*● Ethel Maud, *b.* 1893.
   2. Edmund, father of
      Thomas Palmer, father of
      Charles John, *m.* 1890, ●Lillie Jane, dau. of William Oakley, and *d.* leaving issue,
      1*b* † William Thomas, served in World War I with 8th Lond. Bde. R.F.A., *b.* 1891.
      2*b*. Thomas Charles, *b.* 1897; *m.* 1919, and *d.* leaving issue,
      1*c* † Ronald Henry, served in World War II, *b.* 1924; *m.* 1943, and has issue,
      ●Dawn.
      1*c*● Constance Queenie, *b.* 1921; *m.* 1940.
      2*c*● Betty Thomasina, *b.* 1928; *m.* 1946.
      3*b* † Charles John (90, *Maryon Road, Charlton, S.E.7*), *b.* 1904; *m.* 1937, ●Jessie, dau. of James Arthur Laming, and has issue,
      † David John, *b.* 1939.
      4*b* † Alfred (*Ashtead, nr. Epsom*), *b.* 1906; *m.* 1931, ●Rose Knight.
      5*b* † John Robert (2, *Mount Road, Bexley Heath, Kent*), *b.* 1908; *m.* 1931, ●Ethel, dau. of Joseph Thomas Beecham.
      1*b*● Lily Mary, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1913, Alfred Taylor (160, *Church Street, Woolwich, S.E.*18), and has issue.
      2*b*● Maud Elizabeth, *b.* 1893; *m.* 1916, — Parr (88, *John Wilson Street, Woolwich, S.E.*18), and has issue.
      3*b*● Annie Elizabeth, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, Zacharia William Coles (*The Running Horses, Erith, Kent*), and has issue.
      4*b*● Grace Mary, *b.* 1900; *m.* 1923, Walter Jefferies (99, *Maryon Road, Charlton, S.E.7*), and has issue.
      5*b*● May Lily, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1925, Alfred Preston (16, *John Wilson Street, Woolwich, S.E.*18), and has issue.
      6*b*● Violet Mary, *b.* 1903; *m.* 1930, Frank Tranter, and has issue.
   3. William, of Brompton, Kent, *b.* 23 April, 1762; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Robertson, of London, and had issue,
      George Augustus, *b.* 20 Oct. 1808.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1769, Sarah (*d.* 4 Dec. 1777), dau. of Thomas King, of Gravesend, and had issue,

1. Anne, *m.* Joseph Lawford.

He *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William Saltonstall Wiseman, 7th Bt., Capt. R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1784; *m.* 1stly, 8 Jan. 1812, Catherine (*d.* 27 Oct. 1862), dau. of Sir James Mackintosh, Kt., and had, with other issue (*d.s.p.*),

WILLIAM SALTONSTALL (Sir), **8th Bt.**

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1827, Eliza, eldest dau. of Rev. George Davies, B.D., Rector of Cranfield, nr. Newport Pagnell, and sister of Rev. George Davies, Vicar of Graine, Kent, J.P., and *d.* 1 July, 1845, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Saltonstall Wiseman, 8th Bt., K.C.B., Rear-Adm. R.N., *b.* 4 Aug. 1814; *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, Charlotte Jane (*d.* 23 May, 1891), only dau. of Adm. Paterson, of East Cosham House, Hants, great-grandson of 11th Earl of Marchmont, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), **9th Bt.**

Eliza Francis Charlotte, *m.* 22 Oct. 1865, Rear-Adm. Henry McClintock Alexander, of Dunduan, Coleraine, and *d.* 1 April, 1875, leaving issue.

Sir William *d.* 14 July, 1874, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir William Wiseman, 9th Bt., Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 Aug. 1845; *m.* 20 Sept. 1878, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Sept. 1925), 3rd dau. of Lewis Langworthy, of Ellesmere, Putney, Surrey, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM GEORGE EDEN (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.

1●Winifred May, *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *m.* 24 Sept. 1919, Major John Muspratt-Mood, O.B.E., M.C., late Royal Dublin Fus., and M.G.C., elder son of late W. R. Mood, of Chapel House, nr. Kirkcaldy, and has issue.

2●Dorothy Lilian, *b.* 17 Oct. 1881; *m.* 14 Dec. 1910, Charles Stephen Ascherson (*The White House, Nufield, Henley-on-Thames*), yr. son of late Edward Ascherson, of Pett Place, Charing, Kent, and has issue.

3●Margery Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1 July, 1919, Capt. Arnold John Dick, late R.A.F., eldest son of late Walter David Dick, of Hillhead, Glasgow.

4●Joan Hilda Marion, *b.* 13 Dec. 1890; *m.* 30 Sept. 1911, Capt. Arthur Robert Montgomery Roe, Dorset Regt., son of Sir Charles Roe, and has issue. He *d.* of wounds, 16 Sept. 1914.

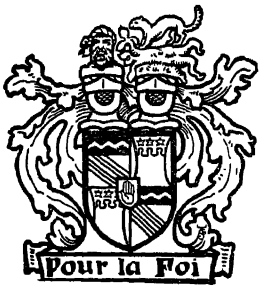
Sir William *d.* 11 Jan. 1893, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—29 Aug. 1628.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm., between three cronels arg. *Crest*—A castle triple-towered, or, port open, arg., out of the top a demi-Moor issuant, armed ppr., in his right hand a dart arg., barbed and flighted or, in his left a Roman target of the last.

Residence—52, William Street, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs*—Garrick; Athenæum; Beefsteak; Racquet and Tennis (New York).

LAWES-WITTEWRONGE.



Sir John Claud Bennet Lawes-Wittewronge, 4th Bt., of Rothamsted, co. Hertford; educ. Blundells Sch.; 2nd Lieut. late R.F.A. (S.R.); served in World War I; *b.* 9 Sept. 1898; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1928, Kathleen Marjorie Livingstone (*d.* 23 May, 1938), elder dau. of late Gerald Tylston Hodgson, of Tullimaar, Perranarworthal, Cornwall, and has issue,

† JOHN MICHAEL BENNET, *b.* 24 Oct. 1932.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1938, •Naomi Constance Helen, yst. dau. of Lancelot W. Badnall, of 17, Irvine Court, Porchester Terrace, W.2, and by her has issue,

•Janet Caroline, *b.* 24 Dec. 1940.

Lineage—JOHN BENNET, J.P., grandson of Thomas Bennet (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Wittewronge, of Rothamsted, Recorder of St. Albans, son of Sir John Wittewronge, 1st Bt., by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of Timothy Middleton, of Stansted Mountfichet, Essex). The Wittewronge Baronetcy was created 2 May, 1662, and became *extinct* 13 Jan. 1771. Mr. John Bennet derived Rothiamsted from his cousin, Thomas Wittewronge, the last of his line, who *d. unm.* 1763, and *d.s.p.*, when he was *s.* in the estates by his nephew,

JOHN BENNET LAWES, of Rothamsted, co. Hertford, D.L., son of Thomas Lawes (by Mary, his wife, sister of John Bennet); *m.* Aug. 1812, Marianne, dau. of John Sherman, of Drayton, co. Oxford (by Margaret, his wife, widow of Rev. David George Knox, and dau. of James Johnstone), and had issue,

1. JOHN BENNET (Sir), 1st Bt.

1. Marianne, *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Charles Thomas Warde, of Clopton, co. Warwick. He *d.* 6 May, 1865.

2. Emily Catharine, *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Lewis Mathias, of Lamphey Court, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1877. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1882, leaving issue.

Mr. Lawes *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Bennet Lawes, 1st Bt., of Rothamsted, co. Hertford, J.P., F.R.S., D.Sc. (Camb.); *b.* 28 Dec. 1814; created a Baronet 19 May, 1882; *m.* 28 Dec. 1842, Caroline (*d.* 29 Nov. 1895), dau. of Andrew Fountaine, of Narford Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

CHARLES BENNET (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

Caroline, *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Walter Pennington Creyke, eldest son of Ven. Archdeacon Creyke, of Bolton Percy, co. York, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1946, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 21 Jan. 1892.

Sir John *d.* 31 Aug. 1900, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Charles Bennet Lawes-Wittewronge, 2nd Bt., B.Sc. Camb.; sculptor; *b.* 3 Oct. 1843; *m.* 8 April, 1869, Marie Amelie Rose (Amy) (*d.* 13 Aug. 1928), dau. of Charles George Fountaine, and had issue, with one dau.,

JOHN BENNET (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

Sir Charles assumed for himself and his issue, by Royal Licence 18 April, 1902, the surname of WITTEWRONGE in addition to and after that of LAWES, and the arms of WITTEWRONGE quarterly with his own family arms. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1911, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Bennet Lawes-Wittewronge, 3rd Bt., *b.* 28 July, 1872; *m.* 1897, •Helena Ramsey, (43, *Nelson Street, Gordon, N.S. Wales*), dau. of late Henry Ramsey Cox, of Folkestone, Kent, and had issue,

1. JOHN CLAUD (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2† Sydney Vernon, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1933), Esmé, dau. of E. A. Biddulph, of Roseville, N.S.W.

1• Caroline Adelaide, *m.* 1928, Richard K. E. Woodhouse, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Aust.), (14, *Grosvenor Road, Lindfield, N.S.W.*), only son of Professor Woodhouse, Sydney University, and has issue.

2• Sylvia, *m.* 1927, Victor Kinsella, M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney Univ.), F.R.C.S., of Fountains, Springdale Road, Killara, N.S.W., and has issue.

Sir John *d.* 8 Sept. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—19 May, 1882.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bendlets gu.; on a chief sa. a barrulet dancetté or (WITTEWRONGE); 2nd and 3rd, or two flaunches az. on a chief nebulé of the last three estoiles of the first (LAWES). *Crests*—1. A saracen's head affronté and couped below the shoulders ppr. wreathed about the temples and tied in a bow or and gu. 2. A mount vert thereon the trunk of a tree fessewise eradicated and sprouting to the dexter, surmounted by an ermine passant ppr. *Motto*—Pour la Foi.

Residence—La Colombelle, Ruettes Brayes, Guernsey, C.I.

WOLSELEY OF MOUNT WOLSELEY.



The Rev. Sir William Augustus Wolseley, 11th Bt., of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow, educ. Rathmines and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1887, Wall Hebrew Scholar 1888, 1st Theological Exhibitioner 1889), Rector of Ravensthorpe, W. Australia 1906–10, of Denmark, W. Australia 1910–20, Senior Curate of Ch. Ch. Felling 1921–23, Vicar of Alnham, Whittingham, Northumberland 1932–42, *b.* 19 April, 1865; *s.* his cousin 1933; *m.* 16 June, 1932, •Sarah Helen, dau. of William Cotton Grummitt, of Grantham, co. Lincoln.

Lineage—Sir Richard Wolseley, 1st Bt., of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow, M.P. for Carlow 1727–68 (to whom his father left his Irish Estates), 3rd son of Capt. Richard Wolseley (yst. son of Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd Bt., of Wolseley, co. Stafford), was created a Baronet of Ireland 19 Jan. 1744–5. Sir Richard was *b.* Feb. 1696; *m.* 1stly by licence, 25 Feb. 1722–3, Mrs. Anne Smith, a widow (*d.s.p.*). He *m.* 2ndly by licence, 5 May, 1727, Alice (*d.* 17 Aug. 1778), widow of William Rogerson, yr. son of Sir John Rogerson, Kt., and dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, 1st Bt., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and by her had issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **2nd** Bt.

2. Clement, of Wolseley Bridge, co. Carlow, High Sheriff 1770, Col. in the Army, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur St. George, Dean of Ross (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, ST. GEORGE, *of Wood Park*, 1863 Edn.), and *d.* 1811, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. John Rogerson, Major in the Army, and Carlow Mil., *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Baillie, of Kilbride, co. Carlow, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) CLEMENT (Sir), **5th** Bt.

(1) Wilhelmina, *m.* 22 Sept. 1821, Thomas Belmore St. George, of Esker, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 8 April, 1883. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1863.

(2) Mary Joan, *m.* Rev. James Alexander Emerton, D.D., of Hanwell House, Middlesex, and left issue.

3. Arthur, *m.* 1800, Jane (*d.* 1 Dec. 1843), dau. of Arthur Griffiths, of Tregarron, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 28 May, 1842, leaving issue,

(1) JOHN (Sir), **8th** Bt.

(2) David, *b.* 17 April, 1804; *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. of Abraham Peters, of Towyn, co. Monmouth; 2ndly, Bridget Dorothy, dau. of William Hughes, of Llanfihangel, co. Cardigan; and 3rdly, 16 April, 1873, Ann Eliza, dau. of Edward Edwards, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, and *d.s.p.* June, 1876.

(1) Mary Anne, *m.* 23 Nov. 1831, Rev. Thomas Lewis, Rector of Manavon, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1875, leaving issue. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1872.

4. Clement, of Weston, Meath, *m.* 1790, his cousin, Matilda (*d.* 1820), dau. of Sir Richard Wolseley, 2nd Bt. (*see below*), and *d.* 1809, leaving issue,

Clement (Rev.), of Sandbrook, co. Carlow, *m.* Maria (*d.* 1864), dau. of Francis Fetherston, of Whiterock, co. Longford, and had with other issue,

1*a*. Mary Magdalene, *m.* John William Lambert.

2*a*. Emily Catherine, *m.* Ambrose Cox, D.L., of Clara, King's Co. He *d.* 1863, leaving issue.

3*a*. Clementina, *m.* 1867, Lt.-Col. George Hamilton Evans, Devonshire Regt., and *d.* 1935, leaving issue. He *d.* 1900.

3. William, Capt. 8th Hus., served with distinction in Germany during the Seven Years War, and was subsequently in holy orders, and Rector of Tullycorbet, in the diocese of Colgher, *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Hulbert, of Cosham, Wilts, and *d.* 1800, leaving, with other issue,

1. William (Rev.), Rector of Glenarm, *m.* Winifred (*d.* 3 Oct. 1851), dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, of Ballyhire, and had issue,

(1) Cadwallader (Ven.), Archdeacon of Glendalough, *b.* 12 Feb. 1806; *m.* Oct. 1833, Anna Maria (*d.* 28 Nov. 1870), dau. of Isaac D'Olier, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1872, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1*a*. William Charles, Major 6th Foot, *b.* Dec. 1834; *m.* 10 July, 1869, Annie (*d.* 29 May, 1938), dau. of Rev. Capel Wolseley (*see below*), and *d.* 28 Nov. 1878, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1*b*. CAPEL CHARLES (Sir), **9th** Bt.

1*b*. Alice Mary, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1932.

2*b*• Winifred Annie, (*Boreen*, 63, *Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W.*11).

2*a*. Cadwallader Brooke, M.B., of Dublin, *b.* 9 April, 1845; *m.* 12 Jan. 1871, Katie Maria (*d.* 2 Nov. 1929), dau. of Thomas Edward Beatty, M.D., and *d.* 22 July, 1884, leaving issue,

1*b*. REGINALD BEATTY (Sir), **10th** Bt.

1*b*. Winifred Katie, *m.* 3 Aug. 1904, Frederic Montagu Russell, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1946, leaving issue.

2*b*• Ethel Henrietta, (*Dresden House*, 18, *Albany Villas, Hove, Sussex*).

3*b*• Honoria Violet Bessie, *m.* 24 Feb. 1915, Col. William Davenport Crawley Kelly, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C. (*Snowswick, Wareham, Dorset*), and has issue.

(2) William, *b.* 12 Feb. 1806, twin with his brother; *m.* Marcia Daly, and *d.s.p.*

(3) Charles, of Demerara, *b.* 12 Nov. 1809; *m.* 19 April, 1859, Margaret (*d.* Feb. 1905), dau. of Thomas FitzGerald, of Kilberry Lodge, Athy, co. Kildare, and *d.* June, 1889, leaving issue,

1*a*. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS (Rev. Sir), **11th** and present Bt.

1*a*. Anna Augusta, *d.* 1866.

2*a*. Jane Josephine, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1945.
3*a*. Meta Theodosia, *d. unm.* 1913.
4*a*. Anne Augusta, *m.* 1890, her cousin, Thomas Beard, M.D., and *d.* 1907, leaving issue.
(4) Capel (Rev.), Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, B.A. Dublin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1814; *m.* 16 Dec. 1847, Anne Jane (*d.* July, 1900), dau. of N. Proctor, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1885, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. William Owen, Col. R.A.M.C., *b.* 4 April, 1854; *m.* 7 Dec. 1899, ●Mary Seton, dau. of Wensley Tyrrell Jacob, and *d.s.p.* 3 June, 1905.
1*a*. Annie, *m.* 10 July, 1869, her cousin, Major William C. Wolseley, and *d.* 29 May, 1938, leaving issue (*see above*). He *d.* 28 Nov. 1878.

2. John, M.D., *m.*, and had issue,
(1) Richard, *m.*, and had issue,
1*a*. Francis Ernest, *m.*, and had issue,
Francis Richard, *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, ●Elizabeth Ellen (8, *Kentish Mansions, London Road, Tunbridge Wells*), dau. of late John Abbot-Shippley, and *d.* 1934, leaving issue,
1c●Kathleen Frances Hilda, *b.* 1903; *m.* 1938, Hugh Wynn Jones (8, *Kentish Mansions, London Road, Tunbridge Wells*), and has issue.
2c●Jacqueline Eulalie Patricia, *b.* 1911; *m.* 1932, John Lewis Jones (4, *Cheyne Walk, S.W.*3), and has issue.
2*a*. William Robert, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1876, Lillie Eustace (*d.* 1911), dau. of Rev. John W. Dockray, and *d.* Feb. 1906, leaving issue,
† NOEL CECIL, naturalized an American citizen 1920, *heir presumptive*, (393, *Wilson Street, Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A.*), *b.* 14 Dec. 1889, *m.* 21 June, 1913, ●Mae Evelyn, dau. of late John J. O'Connell, and has issue,
●Eileen Rita, Hosp. Nurse, *b.* 1916.
3*a*. Edwyn Hulbert, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1888, Anna Sophia (*d.* 1917), dau. of Judge Kristian Filip Mortimer Lang, of Västergötland, Sweden, and *d.* 1942, leaving issue,
1*b*. Eileen Anna, *b.* 1890, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1948.
2b●Sigrid Daymar, (2, *Ponsonby Road, S.W.*15), *b.* 1892; *m.* 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Capt. Eric Erskine Campbell Tufnell, R.N. (ret.), and has issue.
(2) Robert, *m.* and had issue,
Robert Hughes, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1861, Fanny (*d.* 1901), dau. of Charles James Clarke, and *d.* 1912, leaving issue,
1b●Marian Josephine, (*Manners Mansions, Jeppe Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa*), *b.* 1870; *m.* 12 June, 1902, Arthur Greene Brinton, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., son of Richard Corbett Brinton, of Birmingham, and has issue. He *d.* 5 July, 1945.
2*b*. Gertrude Isabel, *b.* 1877; *m.* 10 June, 1909, Frederick Oliver Timmins, of Wayside Cottage, Oakley, co. Bedford, son of Frederick Henry Timmins, of The Old Bell House, Northfield, co. Worcester, and *d.* 24 April, 1948, having had issue.

3. Garnet Joseph, Major 25th Bdrs., served at Guadaloupe and in W. Indies, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1825, Frances Anne (*d.* 7 Oct. 1883), dau. of William Smith, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1840, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
(1) GARNET JOSEPH, VISCOUNT WOLSELEY, and Baron Wolseley of Cairo and of Wolseley, K.P., P.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Camb., Dublin and Edin., F.M. in the Army, Col. of Royal Irish Regt. and of the Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), and of 2nd Vol. Bn. Royal Fus. (V.D.), sometime hon. Col. The Queens Rifle Vol. Bde., Royal Scots, Col. of Royal Horse Guards, and Gold Stick to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1895–1901, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VII 1901–7, served in Burmese War 1852–53, in Crimea 1854–56, in Indian Mutiny 1857–59, and in Chinese War 1860–61, cmd'd. Red River Expdn. 1870, Ashanti Expdn. 1873–74, and Nile Expdn. 1885, for which he received the thanks of Parliament, apptd. Gov. and C.-in-C. Gold Coast 1873, and Insp.-Gen. of Aux. Forces 1874, mem. of Indian Council 1876, High Commr. and C.-in-C. Cyprus 1878, Gov. of Natal and the Transvaal and High Commr. and C.-in-C. 1879, Q.M.G. 1880, Adjt.-Gen. of the Army 1882–84, C.-in-C. of Forces in Egypt 1882, Gen. Offr. cmdg. in Egypt 1884–85, again Adjt.-Gen. 1885–90, C.-in-C. of the Forces in Ireland 1890–95 and C.-in-C. of H.M.'s Forces 1895–1900, when he retired. He was created BARON WOLSELEY, *of Cairo and of Wolseley, co. Stafford*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 25 Nov. 1882, and VISCOUNT WOLSELEY, *of Wolseley, co. Stafford*, 28 Sept. 1885, with remainder in default of male issue, to his dau. and her male issue. His Lordship was *b.* 4 June, 1833; *m.* 4 June, 1867, Louisa (*d.* 10 April, 1920), dau. of Alexander Erskine, and *d.* 25 March, 1913 (when the Barony became *extinct*), leaving issue,
FRANCES GARNET, VISCOUNTESS WOLSELEY, received the Freedom of the City of London 1913, founder of Coll. of Gardening, at Glynde, author of *Gardening for Women*, and other works, *b.* 15 Sept. 1872; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1936, when the Viscounty became *extinct*.
(2) Richard, Surg.-Gen. P.M.O. Meerut, India, *b.* 3 June, 1834; *m.* 1852, Mary (*d.* 13 Nov. 1887), dau. of John Ingram, and *d.* Jan. 1887.
(3) Frederick York, J.P., N.S.W., *b.* 16 March, 1837; *m.*, and *d.* Jan. 1899.
(4) George Benjamin (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, York and Lancaster Regt., formerly Col. of the Regt., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1882–92, Brig-Gen. Madras 1889–94, Major-Gen. India 1895–8, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. Madras forces 1898–1903, served in Indian Mutiny 1858–9, Afghan War 1878–9, Egyptian Expdn. 1882, Sudan 1884–5, and Burmese Expdn. 1887–91, had 3rd cl. Medjidie, *b.* 11 July, 1839; *m.* 11 Nov. 1867, Esther Louise (*d.* 11 March, 1902), dau. of William Andrews, and *d.* 10 May, 1921, having had issue,
Garnet John, Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 1873; *d.* 24 June, 1896.
(1) Matilda Emily Victoria, *m.* 23 Feb. 1854, John Bagwell Creagh, of Ballyandrew, Doneraile, co. Cork, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1914, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1906.
(2) Frances Jane, *m.* 1857, Gavin Ralston Caldwell, of Grennon Castle, co. Ayr, and *d.* 19 April, 1912, having had issue. He *d.* 1868.
4. Robert Benjamin, Major 25th Bdrs., *b.* 1790; *m.* 1820, Alice (*d.* 1870), dau. of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bt., of Warren's Court, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,
(1) William Hulbert (Ven.), Rector of Kilrush and Archdeacon of Kilfenora, *b.* 16 June, 1821; *m.* 1stly, 15 Jan. 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dawson, of Annamartin, co. Fermanagh, and 2ndly, March, 1899, ●Nina, dau. of William Sadleir, of Scallahaen, and *d.* 9 May, 1899, having by his 1st wife had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1*a*. Robert Benjamin (Rev.), of New York, *b.* 20 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1872, ●Ellen Pierce, and *d.* 1895, leaving issue,
1*b* † Robert Benjamin, *b.* 1873.
2*b* † William Warlock, *b.* 1874.
1*b*●Annie Louise, *m.* 1905, Henry Clark Baker.
2*a*. Richard Warren, Dist. Registrar in Probate Court, Cork, *b.* 26 Sept. 1849; *m.* 4 July, 1883, ●Ruth, dau. of Rev. Lawrence Panting, Vicar of Chebsey, co. Stafford, and *d.* 18 May, 1923.
3*a*. William Burdett Morony, *b.* 6 Jan. 1860; *d.* 23 Aug. 1887.
4*a*. John Francis, Major (T/Lt.-Col.) The King's Own Regt., Assist. Provost-Marshal 1916, and T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Garrison Bn. Royal Welch Fus., served in Egypt 1897 (despatches, medal and two clasps), and 1898–1900 (despatches, promoted, medal with three clasps and British medal), and in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches, two medals, five clasps), *b.* 29 March, 1862; *m.* 12 April, 1904, Beatrice (*d.* 30 Jan. 1945), widow of William Fox, of St. Bees, Cumberland, and yst. dau. of Col. C. C. Grantham, 89th Regt., and *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1947
1a●Grace, *m.* 11 June, 1868, Major-Gen. Thomas Staples, B.S.C., and has issue (*see* STAPLES, Bt.). He *d.* 24 Oct. 1886.
2a●Alice Warren, *m.* 1883, William Milward Newport, and has issue.
3a●Elizabeth Dawson, *m.* 22 Aug. 1877, Frederick John Leech, of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, and has issue.
(2) Robert Warren (Rev.), B.A., T.C.D., Vicar of Dunton Bassett, *b.* 27 Dec. 1823; *m.* 1stly, 10 March, 1847, Georgina (*d.* 3 Feb. 1881), dau. of James Nixon, of Prospect, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,
1*a*. Robert Warren St. John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1848, *dec.*
2*a*. Henry William Fallon, *b.* 3 Nov. 1849; *d.* Sept. 1924.
3*a*. Edward St. George, Solicitor, *b.* 31 Dec. 1852; *m.* 13 Aug. 1877, Hannah Mary (*d.* 26 Jan. 1916), dau. of Colin Douglas Robertson, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1907, leaving issue,
●Kathleen Mary, L.R.A.M. (4, *Forty Close, Wembly Park, Middlesex*).
4*a*. Herbert Falkner, formerly Lieut. 44th Regt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1854.
1*a*. Alice Elizabeth Jane, *d. unm.*
Rev. R. W. Wolseley *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1882, Jean Ruskin (*d.* 22 May, 1926), dau. of William Richardson, M.D., Gloucester Gardens, W., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1909, having by her had issue,
5*a* † Garnet Ruskin, (*Nettlecombe, Williton, Somerset*), *b.* 24 May, 1884; *m.* 14 April, 1937, Joan Alys (*d.* 10 April, 1943), dau. of late Sir Walter John Trevelyan, 8th Bt., and has issue,
1*b* † John Walter, *b.* 21 April, 1938.
1*b*●Jane Alys, *b.* 30 July, 1939.
2*b*●Jennifer Ann Ruskin, *b.* 18 Aug. 1941.
6*a*. Horace Carter, *b.* 1886; *d.* 20 June, 1912.
2a●Eirene Eva, (20, *Forthbridge Road, S.W.*7).
1. Catharine, *m.* 1stly, June, 1752, Thomas Burgh, of Oldtown, M.P. He *d.* 23 June, 1759, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Ven. Caulfeild Byrne Caulfeild, Archdeacon of Clogher.
Sir Richard *d.* 8 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Wolseley, 2nd Bt., *b.* 10 Jan. 1729; *m.* 31 Jan. 1765, Letitia (*d.* Aug. 1788), only dau. of Anthony Marlay, of Celbridge, and had, with other issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bt.
1. Matilda, *m.* 1790, her cousin, Clement Wolseley, of Weston, Meath, son of Col. Clement Wolseley, of Wolseley Bridge (*see above*), and *d.* 1820, leaving issue. He *d.* 1809.
Sir Richard *d.* 28 July, 1781, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir William Wolseley, 3rd Bt., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1775; *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1819, and was *s.* by his cousin,

REV. **Sir Richard Wolseley, 4th Bt.**, M.A. Dublin, Precentor of Down 1796–1823 (son of Col. Clement Wolseley, of Wolseley Bridge, co. Carlow), *b.* 15 June, 1760; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1780, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Richard Middlemore, of Grantham, co. Lincoln; and 3rdly, Elizabeth (*d.* 15 July, 1880), dau. of William Smith, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1852, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Clement Wolseley, 5th Bt., served in India with 80th Regt., and was afterwards Major Carlow Mil., and High Sheriff co. Carlow 1852, *b.* 27 Oct. 1794; *m.* 30 April, 1833, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 25 April, 1889), eldest dau. of Peter Van Homrigh, M.P. for Drogheda, and had issue, two sons. Sir Clement *d.* 30 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Richard Wolseley, 6th Bt., D.L. and J.P., served in the Crimea 1854–55, in the 18th Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 24 June, 1834; *m.* 6 Dec. 1859, Frances Annabella (*d.* 30 May, 1907), yst. dau. of Arthur Blennerhasset, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, M.P., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. Ada Frances Alice, *m.* 18 June, 1885, Lt.-Col. Charles Bradford Harries Jenkins (afterwards Wolseley-Jenkins), 19th Hus., yst. son of Gen. Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, of Cruckton Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 11 March, 1940, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). They assumed by Royal Licence 15 Nov. 1894, the additional surname and arms of WOLSELEY. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1922.
2●Amelia Cecilia Louisa.
3●Eva Blennerhasset.
Sir John *d.* 20 June, 1874, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Clement James Wolseley, 7th Bt., D.L. and J.P., Barrister-at-law, Col. 3rd Bn. the Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., *b.* 25 July, 1837; *m.* 12 Sept. 1872, Constance Louisa (*d.* 18 Aug. 1899), eldest dau. of Lt.-Gen. Robert Parker Radcliffe, R.A., and grand-dau. and co-heir of Sir John Head Brydges, M.P., of Wootton Court, Kent. Sir Clement *d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1889, and was *s.* by his cousin,

VERY REV. **Sir John Wolseley, 8th Bt.**, M.A. Dublin, Dean of Kildare 1859–90, and previously Rector of St. Michaels, Portarlington, *b.* 9 June, 1803 (son of Arthur Wolseley, yr. brother of 4th Bt.); *m.* 13 Oct. 1832, Anne (*d.* 14 Dec. 1860), dau. of John Maunsell, of Portarlington, and *d.s.p.* 26 Jan. 1890, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Capel Charles Wolseley, 9th Bt., British Vice-Consul at Archangel, Russia 1900–9, Capt. 3rd Bn. E. Surrey Regt., served in

Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine 1914–18, and with Army of Occupation, Albania and N. Russia Expdn. 1919, *b.* 24 Aug. 1870; *m.* 9 May, 1907, Beatrice Sophia (*d.* 23 June, 1947), elder dau. of Col. William Wallingford Knollys (*see* KNOLLYS, V.), and *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1923, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Reginald Beatty Wolseley, 10th Bt., *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *m.* 25 May, 1930, Marian Elizabeth (*d.* 20 June, 1934), eldest dau. of William Alfred Baker, J.P., of Avishays, Newport, Monmouth, and *d.s.p.* July, 1933, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—19 Jan. 1744–5.

Arms—Arg., a talbot passant, gu.; a crescent for difference. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a wolf's head, ppr. *Motto*—Mors est vita mihi.

Residence—6, Coquet Vale, Felton, Morpeth.

WOLSELEY OF WOLSELEY.



Sir Edric Charles Joseph Wolseley, 10th Bt., of Wolseley, co. Stafford, J.P., A.R.S.M., late Lieut. Staffordshire Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 7 April, 1886; *s.* his father 1931; *m.* 19 Aug. 1916, ●Clare Mary Annette, elder dau. of Charles Edmund de Trafford, D.L. and J.P., of Hothorpe, Rugby (*see* DE TRAFFORD, Bt.), and has had issue,

1. Stephen Garnet Hubert Francis, Capt. R.A., served in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 17 May, 1918; *m.* 12 Jan. 1942, ●Pamela Barry-Power, (*Old Court, Whitchurch, Ross-on-Wye*), yr. dau. of late Capt. F. Barry, and of Mrs. W. N. Power, of Old Court, Whitchurch, Ross-on-Wye, co. Hereford, and was *k.* in action, in France, 30 Sept. 1944, leaving issue,

† CHARLES GARNET MARK RICHARD, *b.* 16 June, 1944.

●Mary Patricia Ann, *b.* 23 Nov. 1942.

2 † Basil Charles Daniel Rudolph, late F/Lt. R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 16 Nov. 1921.

3 † George John Carlos, late R.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 28 Jan. 1925.

4 † Richare Edric Vincent, late The Rifle Bde., *b.* 6 Oct. 1928.

1●Frances Mary Mona Clare, W.R.N.S. *b.* 19 May, 1920.

2●Mary Agnes Anne Hilda, *b.* 27 April, 1923.

Lineage—ROBERT DE WLSELEI, living 1281, *temp.* HENRY III and EDWARD I. His son,

ROBERT DE WLSELEI, 3rd of the same name, was father of

WILLIAM DE WLSELEA, Lord of Wlselei, 30 EDWARD I and 2 EDWARD II. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE WLSELEA, who had two sons, JOHN and William. The eldest,

JOHN DE WLSELEA, was Lord of Wlselea 2 EDWARD III. By Eleanor his wife, he left a son,

RALPH DE WLSELEA living 15 and 20 RICHARD II, who had by Maud his wife, a son and successor,

THOMAS DE WLSELEA, living 39 HENRY VI. He *m.* Margery, dau. of William Brocton, of Longdon, co. Stafford, and had a son,

RALPH WOLSELEY, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in the reign of EDWARD IV. He *m.* 1stly, Agnes (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Thomas Blount, Kt. of Elwaston, co. Derby, Treasurer of Normandy, and sister of 1st Lord Mountjoy. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, Kt. of Heywood, co. Lancaster, and by her had a son,

JOHN DE WOLSELEY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Stanley, of Bromwich, co. Stafford, and had issue, with six daus.,

1. Anthony, his heir, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Blythe, of Norton, co. Derby, and had issue,
2. RALPH, of whom presently.
3. John (Rev.), Rector of Ecton Montgomery, co. Northampton. The 2nd son,

RALPH WOLSELEY, of Shugborough, *m.* Joyce, widow of William Ashby, and dau. and heiress of John Salwey, of Stanford, and had issue, with a yr. son (*d.s.p.*), an elder son,

JOHN WOLSELEY, of Morton, co. Stafford, living 1614, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Porter, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

Sir Robert Wolseley, 1st Bt., of Morton, co. Stafford, Clerk of the King's Letters-Patent; *b.* 1587, created a Baronet, 24 Nov. 1628, *m.* 1630, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir George Wroughton, Kt., of Wilcot, Wilts (descended through 1st marriage of Camois, from Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of EDWARD III) and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. William, Col. of a Regt. of Horse, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland, accompanied WILLIAM III to Ireland 1690, and cmd'd. the Inniskillen men at the battle of Newtown Butler, and also at the battle of the Boyne; he was a Brig.-Gen. 1690, Master of the Ordnance 1692, and one of the Lord Justices 1696; *d. unm.* 1697.

Sir Robert *d.* 21 Sept. 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd Bt., of Wolseley, co. Stafford, M.P. for Oxford 1653, for co. Stafford 1654–58, and for Stafford 1660. He was one of CROMWELL'S House of Lords and stood high in the favour of the Protector. He *m.* 1649, Anne, yst. dau. of 1st Viscount Saye and Sele (by Elizabeth, dau. of John Temple, of Stowe), and had issue, with eight other daus.,

1. Robert, *b.* 1650, a staunch Parliamentarian, high in favour with CROMWELL, and one of his Lords. He was subsequently in the confidence of WILLIAM III, by whom he was deputed Envoy to Brussels. He *d. unm.* 1697.
2. Charles, *d.s.p.*
3. WILLIAM (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
4. HENRY (Sir), **4th Bt.**
5. Richard, a Capt. in the service of WILLIAM III in Ireland, acquired by purchase a portion of the estate of Charles Butler, Earl of Arran; was seated at Mount Arran, now Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow, and was M.P. for co. Carlow 1703–13 and 1715–24; *m.* by licence 16 Jan. 1688–9; Frances, dau. and heiress of John Burneston, and *d.* 1724, having had three surv. sons,
   1. WILLIAM (Sir), **5th Bt.**
   2. Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ebenezer Warren, of Lodge, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1733, having had issue,
      William Neville, Sheriff of Kilkenny 1767–9, *m.* Anne Cosby, and had issue,
      William, of Rostrevor, Adm. of the Red; *m.* 1795, Jane, dau. of John Moore, of Clough, co. Down, and *d.* 1842, having had issue,
      1*b.* John Hood, R.N., *d.* 14 June, 1827.
      2*b.* William Cosby, *d.* 11 March, 1868.
      1*b.* Mary Jervis, *m.* 15 May, 1829, Arthur Innes, D.L., of Dromantine, co. Down, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 1835.
      2*b.* Sydney Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, John Madden, of Hilton Park, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1870, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1844.
   3. RICHARD (Sir), of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow, created a Baronet of Ireland 1744–5 (*see preceding article*).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Somerville, of Edstone, co. Warwick, and was mother of William Somerville, author of *The Chase*.
2. Mary, *m.* Richard Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow, M.P. Sir Charles *d.* 9 Oct. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Sir William Wolseley, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* accidentally drowned, 8 July, 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Wolseley, 4th Bt., *d. unm.*; *bur.* 5 Sept. 1730, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Wolseley, 5th Bt., *b.* ca. 1692; *m.* 1stly, Anne Fieldhouse (*d.* 1752), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **6th Bt.**
2. Charles, Adm. of the Red.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1741; *d.* 10 April, 1808.
3. James, *bapt.* 12 Oct. 1751; *d.* in Ireland, 18 May, 1773.
1. Sophia, *bapt.* 31 March, 1749; *m.* 1768, William Pigott, of Doddershall, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1801, leaving issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1802.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1752, Anna, widow of John Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford, and only dau. of William Northey, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, but by her (who is said to have *m.* 3rdly, John Robins, of Stafford, and 4thly, — Hargrave) had no issue. Sir William *d.* 12 May, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Wolseley, 6th Bt., *b.* 24 Aug. 1740; *m.* 2 July, 1765, Charlotte Barbara, only child of Zachary Chambers, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and niece of Ephraim Chambers, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **7th Bt.**
2. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 3 Aug., 1770; *m.* the dau. of Archdeacon Hand, and *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1815.
3. Henry, Capt. in the Army; *b.* 16 Aug. 1771; *m.* 2 Dec. 1793, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1826), only dau. of Major John Delap Halliday, of The Leasowes, co. Salop (by Lady Jane, his wife, dau. of 4th Earl of Dysart), and *d.* 1836, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
   1. Henry John, R.N., *b.* 1795, *d.* 1823.
   2. William Bertie, served in the Navy, and for twenty-one years in the Govt. Civil Service in British Guiana; *b.* 17 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1stly, 11 July, 1818, Eliza Earle (*d.* 21 March, 1851), dau. of William Daniell, of Montserrat, Barrister-at-law, and had issue,
      (1) William Augustus, M.D., Staff Surg. of the Turkish Contingent in the Crimea 1854–55; *b.* 2 June, 1819; *m.* 1 Jan. 1843, Mary Maria, dau. of William Flockhart, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1859, leaving, with other issue,
      1*a.* Henry John, M.B., M.Ch., Prof. of Medicine at Codrington Coll., Barbados; *b.* 9 March, 1846; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Fanny Carlyon (*d.* 6 Feb. 1936), dau. of John Gittens, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1931, leaving issue,
      1*b*●Ellen Graham, (56, *Harvard Court, Honeybourne Road, N.W.6*), *b.* 1876.
      2*b*●Emily Bertie, *b.* 1879.
      3*b*●Alice Hamilton, *b.* 1883.
      4*b*●Minnie Bathurst, *b.* 1885; *m.* 6 Sept. 1924, Edward Archer Wood, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*The Harmony, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells*), son of Louis Henry Wood, of Marlborough.
      5*b*●Janet Porter, *b.* 1889.
      2*a.* William Augustus (Daniel), mem. of the Executive Council Guiana 1893–1901; *b.* 3 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1891, Harriet (*d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1894), dau. of D. Fraser Luckie. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1895, Lilian Laura (*d.* 2 June, 1941), dau. of late Horatio Bethune Leggatt, of Worth, Sussex, and *d.* 18 April, 1929, leaving issue,
      1*b.* William Bertie, Lieut. R.F.A., served in World War I; *b.* 7 July, 1896; *d.* of wounds received in action, 5 July, 1916.
      1*b*●Cecilia Lucy Cavendish, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1930; *b.* 14 Oct. 1903.
      2*b*●Lilian Patricia Dysart, *b.* 8 Jan. 1908; *m.* 25 March, 1933, Alexander Mervyn Archdale (*Hilton, Paget, Bermuda*), son of late Lt.-Col. Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D.S.O., R.A., and has issue.
      1*a*●Eliza Porter, *m.* 1867, Lynch Thomas, M.D., and has issue.
      2*a.* Mary Jane Bourne, *m.* 1873, John Shine Wilson, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1937, leaving issue. He *d.* 1900.
      (2) John Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1820; *d.* 11 Nov. 1840.
      (1) Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Oct. 1840, Thomas Porter, eldest son of Thomas Porter, of Rockbeare House, Devon, and *d.s.p.*
      (2) Frances Anne, *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1845, George Noble Bredin son of Major-Gen. Bredin, R.A. He *d.* 1852. She *m.* 2ndly, 1854, J. F. Hills, and had issue.
      (3) Cecilia Lewis Pauline, *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1845, Edmund Hayter Bingham, son of Col. Charles Cox Bingham, R.A. He *d.s.p.* 9

Oct. 1856. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1860, Dr. Hutson, and had issue.
(4) Eliza Jane, *m.* 23 Jan. 1845, Rev. John Frederick Bourne, son of J. H. Bourne, of Partney, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1848, leaving issue.
(5) Catharine Norval Magdalene Dysart, *m.* 18 May, 1854, Harry Grosvenor Butts, M.D., son of R. G. Butts, of Demerara, and left issue.
(6) Louisa Tollemache, *m.* 3 Nov. 1853, John Rose Daniell, son of Hon. Meade Home Daniell, Pres. of H. M. Council of Antigua, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1879. He *d.s.p.* 6 May, 1866.
(7) Henrietta Augusta Meade, *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Edward Poulton Wells, son of A. Wells, of Bermuda, and had issue.
William Bertie Wolseley *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1852, Charlotte (*d.* 12 Nov. 1887), dau. of Rev. Charles Prowett, Rector of Stapleford, co. Hertford, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1881.
1. Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Sir Thomas Browne, K.C.B., and *d.* his widow, 10 Feb. 1861, aged 88.
2. Caroline, *m.* Robert Haig, of Roebuck, co. Dublin, and of Kilan, co. Cavan; and *d.* 1833, leaving issue.
3. Cecilia, *m.* 1812, Rev. Charles Prowett, Rector of Stapleford, co. Hertford, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1857, having had issue.

Sir William *d.* 5 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Wolseley, 7th Bt., *b.* 20 July, 1769; *m.* 1stly, 13 Dec. 1792, Mary (*d.* 16 July, 1811), dau. of Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Stafford (by Barbara, dau. and co-heir of 5th Lord Aston), by whom he had two sons and one dau. (*d.v.p.*),
He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1812, Anne (*d.* 24 Oct. 1838), yst. dau. of Anthony Wright, of Wealdside, Essex, and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Henry, *b.* 21 Oct. 1819; *d.v.p.* 18 Aug. 1843.
3. Edward, *b.* 30 April, 1821; *d.v.p.* at Brussels, 6 March, 1827.
1. Marianne, *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, Francis, Marquess de Lousada de San Miniato, H.B.M. Consul at Boston, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1884, leaving issue. He *d.* 17 March, 1870.
2. Caroline, *m.* 22 Aug. 1845, Marmaduke Salvin, D.L., of Burnhall, Durham, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1880, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1885.

Sir Charles *d.* 3 Oct. 1846, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

Sir Charles Wolseley, 8th Bt., *b.* 6 May, 1813; *m.* 23 Sept. 1839, Mary Anne (*d.* 18 Jan. 1873), eldest dau. of Nicholas Selby, of Acton House, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. William Henry, *d.* 16 Jan. 1852.
2. CHARLES MICHAEL (Sir), **9th** Bt.
3. Edward Talbot, of Maryland, Ascot, Capt. 3rd Stafford Mil.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1848; *m.* 23 Jan. 1872, Florence Mary (*d.* 20 Aug. 1939), 3rd dau. of Edward Joseph Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1935, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),
1 ♦ Mervyn Joseph, (*Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, nr. Guildford*), *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *m.* 19 Sept. 1907, ●Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Witham, of Whitmoor House, Sutton Place, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
(1) ●Ursula Mary, *b.* 13 Sept. 1908; *m.* 9 Jan. 1937, John Henry Spencer, only son of late Cmdr. H. Spencer, R.N., and has issue.
(2) ●Evelyn Mary, *b.* 1 May, 1913; *m.* 18 March, 1939, Bela Garzulay, of the Hungarian Foreign Office.
2. Hubert Joseph, *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; *k.* in action at Elandslaagte, 27 Oct. 1899, while serving with the Imp. Light Horse.
3. Charles Joseph, *b.* 15 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1901, ●Isobel, dau. of A. Drummond, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 25 May, 1933, leaving issue,
♦ Charles Edward, *b.* 9 Oct. 1913.
● Gundred Etheldreda, *b.* 31 May, 1903.
4. Edward Joseph, Capt. 1st Bn. E. Lancs Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches, severely wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), and in N. Nigeria 1906–7 (despatches, medal and clasp); *b.* 17 April, 1880; *m.* 29 April, 1919, ●Viola, only dau. of Lorenzo Mancine, of Durban, and *d.* 4 June, 1920.
5. William Spencer Joseph, Lieut. 2nd. Bn. E. Lancs Regt.; *b.* 30 March, 1886; *k.* in action 14 March, 1915.
6. Robert Francis Joseph, Major and T/Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. E. Lancs Regt., served in World War I (wounded), and in World War II; *b.* 23 July, 1890; *m.* 9 Jan. 1917, ●Helen Congreve, dau. of Major R. P. Congreve Schneider, late I.A., and *d.* on active service, 18 Dec. 1940.
1 ●Florence Mary Josephine, *m.* 24 Oct. 1906, Oswald Francis Gerard Stonor, C.M.G., British Res., Selangor, F.M.S., 3rd son of Charles Joseph Stonor, of Llanvair, Ascot, and has issue (*see* CAMOYS, B.). He *d.* 22 June, 1940.
4. Robert Joseph (Rev.), in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 21 June, 1850; *d.* 24 March, 1920.
5. Henry Olivier, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1855.

Sir Charles *d.* 15 May, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, 9th Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Stafford, Lieut. Staffordshire Mil. and Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 4 July, 1846; *m.* 18 July, 1883, Anna Theresa (*d.* 11 Oct. 1937), dau. of late Daniel T. Murphy, of San Francisco, California, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. EDRIC CHARLES JOSEPH (Sir), **10th** and present Bt.
2 ♦ William Ralph Joseph, T.D., E.D., J.P. co. Salop, Capt. late Staffordshire Yeo., served in World War I 1915–19 (despatches), and in World War II from 1942, in Royal Pioneer Corps; (*Knightley Grange, Stafford; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 1 July, 1887; *m.* 10 Nov. 1923, ●Ruth Gertrude, yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Robert Halstead Hargreaves, D.L., J.P., of Knightley Grange, co. Stafford and Barnside, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,
♦ Robert William Hargreaves, served in World War II from 1942, in Gren. Guards and Royal Fus.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1924.
● Veronica Ruth Theresa Rose, *b.* 22 Oct. 1928.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 Jan. 1931, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—24 Nov. 1628.

Arms—Arg., a talbot passant, gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head erased, ppr. *Motto*—Homo homini lupus.

Seat—Wolseley Hall, Stafford.

WOLVERTON.



The Baron Wolverton (Nigel Reginald Victor Glyn), of Wolverton, co. Buckingham, educ. Eton; Capt. R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 23 June, 1904; *s.* his father as 5th Baron 1932.

Lineage—GEORGE CARR GLYN, **1st Baron Wolverton** (4th son of Sir Richard Carr Glyn, 1st Bt., of Gaunts, Dorset, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Plumptre, M.P., of Fredville, Kent), was created BARON WOLVERTON, *of Wolverton, co. Buckingham*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 14 Dec. 1869. He was *b.* 27 April, 1797; *m.* 1 March, 1823, Marianne (*d.* 30 March, 1892), dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, of Taplow House, M.P. (*see* GRENFELL, B.), and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE GRENFELL, **2nd** Baron.
2. St. Leger Richard, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825; *m.* 5 June, 1855, Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 14 Sept. 1887), dau. of James Wilmot Williams, of Herrington, Dorset, and *d.* 16 April, 1873, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* young),
1. Constance Gertrude, *m.* 5 June, 1889, George Henry Eyre Matcham, of Newhouse, Wilts, and *d.* 12 April, 1933, leaving issue (*see* NELSON, E.). He *d.* 28 June, 1939.
2. Florence Elizabeth Mary, C.B.E. (1920), D.G.St.J., *m.* 23 June, 1880, Sir William Wyndham Portal, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1931, leaving issue (*see* PORTAL, V.). He *d.* 30 Sept. 1931.
3. Edith Theodosia, *m.* 25 July, 1896, Henry Thomas Timson, of Stydd House, Lyndhurst, Hants, and *d.* 28 March, 1913.
4. Mabel, *m*, 2 June, 1890, Capt. Robert Henry Fowler, late Shropshire L.I., of Rahinston, Meath, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1919, leaving issue.
5 ●Beatrice Ellerie, (*Exning, Newmarket*), *m.* 11 Oct. 1888, Major Frederick Howard Wingfield Fetherstonhaugh, extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V and Manager of H.M.'s thoroughbred stud, late the Cameronians. He *d.* 29 July, 1931.
3. Henry Carr, Vice-Adm. R.N., C.B., C.S.I., A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Kt. of the Medjidie (3rd cl.), a gold medal for distinguished services on the Danube under Omah Pasha in 1854, present 1854 and 1855 with naval bde. before Sebastopol, and at its bombardment; *b.* 17 April, 1829; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Rose (*d.* 21 July, 1870), widow of John Pennefather, and dau. of Rev. Denis Mahony, J.P., of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1884, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. HENRY RICHARD, **3rd** Baron.
2. FREDERIC, **4th** Baron.
1. Rose Riversdale,* *m.* 25 July, 1885, Montagu Charles Francis, Lord Norreys, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1933, leaving issue (*see* ABINGDON AND LINDSEY, E.). He *d.* 24 Sept. 1919.

4. Richard Riversdale, Major, The Rifle Bde., Kt. of the Medjidie; *d.* 11 Dec. 1859.
5. Pascoe Charles, Commr. of Lieutenancy for London, M.P. for E. Div. of Dorset 1885–86; *b.* 12 April, 1833; *m.* 1stly, 5 Oct. 1858, Horatia Louisa (*d.* 15 Nov. 1858), dau. of Ven. Carew St. John Mildmay, Archdeacon of Essex (*see* ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Bt.). He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1861, Carolina Henrietta (*d.* 22 Aug. 1912), dau. of Capt. William Amherst Hale, 52nd Regt., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1904, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1. Geoffrey Carr, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., T.D., hon. Col. N. Somerset Yeo., Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Transvaal 1903–6, Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Madras 1906–8, served in S. Africa 1900–2 (medal with four clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–16 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., M.V.O.); *b.* 19 April, 1864; *m.* 20 July, 1889, ●Hon. Winifred Harbord, (*Old Garth, Liphook, Hants*), 6th dau. of 5th Baron Suffield, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1933, having had issue,
(1) ●Louise Gwendoline, *b.* 21 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1stly, 22 June, 1918, Major Charles Henry Greville, D.S.O., only son of Hon. Alwyn Henry Fulke Greville, C.V.O. (*see* WARWICK, E.). He *d.* 1 March, 1931. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1931, Vice-Adm. Sir Rhoderic Robert M'Grigor, K.C.B., D.S.O., only son of late Major-Gen. Charles Rhoderick Robert M'Grigor, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* M'GRIGOR, Bt.).
(2) Winifred Alice, *b.* 7 June, *d.* 19 July, 1893.
2. Maurice George Carr, High Sheriff, co. Hertford 1912, Alderman London C.C.; Lieut. Dorset Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 12 March, 1872; *m.* 6 Oct. 1897, Hon. Maud Grosvenor, J.P. co. Hertford (*d.* 2 June, 1948), eldest dau. of 2nd Baron Ebury, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1920, leaving issue,

* Raised to the rank of a Baron's dau. 1889.

(1) Christopher Pascoe Robert, 2nd Lieut. Gen. Res. of Offrs., Gren Guards; *b.* 8 Oct. 1899; *d.* 25 April, 1921
(2) ✝ FRANCIS MAURICE GROSVENOR, educ. Eton; J.P. co. Hertford; Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., Herts Regt. (T.A.); Chm. and Man. Dir. Glyn, Mills and Co., Chm. Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Co., Ltd.; Chm. Bank of London and S. America, Ltd.; Dir. of other cos.; Dep. Chm. Advisory Council, Export Credits Guarantee Dept., Board of Trade; *heir presumptive*; (*Albury Hall, Much Hadham, co. Hertford*; *Buck's, and Boodle's Clubs*); *b.* 9 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1926, Jane, dau. of William D. Perkins, of Seattle, U.S.A., and has issue,
✝ Jeremy Christopher, *b.* 1 Oct. 1930.
● Pamela Jane, *b.* 9 Aug. 1928.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1941, ● Mrs. Mary Elspeth Milln, dau. of late Tom Garnett, of Waddow Hall, Clitheroe.
(3) Martin St. Leger, *b.* 5 Dec. 1902; *d.* 15 June, 1924.
(4) Pascoe Anthony George, Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 11 June, 1911; *m.* 18 April, 1934, ● Katharine Florita, 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton Grenfell, D.S.O., T.D. (*see* GRENFELL, B.), and *d.* 15 June, 1935, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly 23 Sept. 1936, Patrick Lort-Phillips, Gren. Guards, son of late T. H. Shoubridge) had issue,
● Mary Georgiana, *b.* 21 May, 1935.
(5) ✝ John Patrick Riversdale, educ. Eton; B.A. Oxford, Major, Gren. Guards, Res. of Offrs., served in World War II 1939–45 (wounded); (*Attington House, Tetsworth, co. Oxford*); *b.* 17 April, 1913; *m.* 3 April, 1937, ● Audrey Margaret, dau. of late Richard Stubbs, and has issue,
1*a* ✝ Christopher Richard, *b.* 5 Oct. 1938.
2*a* ✝ Andrew John, *b.* 30 June, 1943.
1*a* ● Susan, *b.* 10 Aug. 1940.
(6) ✝ Hilary Beaujolais, educ. Eton; Capt. R.A.S.C.; (43, *Stoke Hill, Bristol*, 9); *b.* 12 Jan. 1916; *m.* 16 Feb. 1938, ● Caroline, yst. dau. of late William Perkins Bull, K.C., LL.D., of Lorne Hall, Rosedale, Toronto, Canada, and has issue,
1*a* ✝ Hilary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1939.
1*a* ● Caroline Ann, *b.* 1 Aug. 1941.
2*a* ● Sarah, *b.* 5 May, 1948.

1. Maud Louisa, *m.* 12 Oct. 1887, Henry Percy St. John, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1938, leaving issue (*see* BOLINGBROKE, V.). He *d.* 9 Sept. 1921.
2 ● Agnes Mary, *m.* 23 Feb. 1884, Col. Francis Onslow Barrington Foote, R.A., of Manor House, Barnes, Surrey, son of Gen. W. P. Foote, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1911.

6. Sidney Carr, Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in Crimea (medal), M.P. for Shaftesbury 1880–85; *b.* 11 Oct. 1835; *m.* 31 Dec. 1868, Fanny (*d.* 9 March, 1907), yst. dau. of Adolphe Marescaux, of St. Omer, France, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1916, having had issue,
1. Arthur St. Leger, Major Gren. Guards Res. of Offrs., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 10th Bn. Middlesex Regt., served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brevet, Offr. Legion of Honour); *b.* 11 Nov. 1870; *m.* 7 July, 1908, ● Amy Frances, J.P. Suffolk, C.A., W. Suffolk, (*Drinkstone Lodge, nr. Bury St. Edmunds*), dau. of late Frederick Scott Hohler, of 30, Lowndes Square, S.W., and Frances Amelia, his wife, dau. of Sir Jacob Henry Preston, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1922, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1929, Major-Gen. Frank William Ramsay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., eldest son of Brig.-Gen. William A. Ramsay (*see* RAMSAY *of Balmain, Bt.*)) had issue,
(1) ● Rosemary Frances, *b.* 28 Feb. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Olof Erik Haakon C. Wijk, late 4th Queen's Own Hus., yr. son of late C. O. Wijk, of Gothenburg, Sweden. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1948, Lt.-Col. John David Rew Elkington (*Adbury Holt, Newbury, Berks*; 15, *St. James's Court, S.W.*1), son of late Lt.-Col. J. P. Elkington, of Adbury Holt, Newbury.
(2) ● Lavender Amy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1922; *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1941, P/O. Hon. William Richard Christopher Boyle Parker, R.A.F.V.R., 2nd son of 7th Earl of Macclesfield. He was *k.* on active service, Dec. 1941. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1947, Michael Fulwar Horne, (*The Manor, Beyton, nr. Bury St. Edmunds*), 2nd son of late Rev. Francis Herbert Horne.
2. George Carr, *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *m.* 13 July, 1894, ● Kate Alice, only dau. of late George Ashmead, and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1905.

7. Ashley Carr, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 Nov. 1839; *m.* 21 Feb. 1871, Mary Louisa (*d.* 20 Nov. 1917), dau. of Adm. Hon. Arthur Duncombe (*see* FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.* 11 Sept. 1875, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1886, Rt. Rev. Isaac Hellmuth, D.D., D.C.L., formerly Bishop of Huron, who *d.* 28 May, 1901) had issue,
1 ● Delia Mary, *m.* 7 Jan. 1897, Paul Winsloe Phillipps, (54, *Stratford Road, W.*8).
2 ● Mildred, (*Morton's House, Corfe Castle, Devon*), *m.* 4 Oct. 1899, Rev. Raymond Alured Bond, M.A., of Holme Priory, Wareham, Vicar of Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 Jan. 1941.

8. Edward Carr (Rt. Rev.), D.D. Oxford, Bishop of Peterborough 1897–1916, Vicar and Rural Dean of Kensington 1878–96, and Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA 1884–96, Chaplain to O.St.J. 1915; *b.* 21 Nov. 1843; *m.* 4 July, 1882, Lady Mary Campbell (*d.* 22 March, 1947), dau. of 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1928, leaving issue,
1. RALPH GEORGE CAMPBELL (Sir), created a Baronet 1934.
1 ● Margaret Isabel Frances, *b.* 22 Feb. 1888; *m.* 6 July, 1911, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., 3rd son of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam, and has issue.
2 ● Alice Mary Sybil, *b.* 1 May, 1889; *m.* 17 Feb. 1914, Lt.-Col. John Charles Wynne-Finch, M.C., late Coldstream Guards, of Voelas, N. Wales, and has issue (*see* AYLESFORD, E.).
1. Alice Carr, *m.* 4 Aug. 1870, 5th Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1934, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1905.

Lord Wolverton, an eminent London banker, and a Gov. of Harrow Sch., was 21 years M.P. for Kendal. His Lordship *d.* 24 July, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRENFELL, **2nd Baron Wolverton**, Sec. to the Treasury 1868–73, Paymaster-Gen. 1880–5, and P.M.G. 1880–85, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1857–73; *b.* 10 Feb. 1824; *m.* 22 June, 1848, Georgiana Maria (*d.* 10 Jan. 1894), eldest dau. of Rev. George Tufnell, of Uffington, Berks, and *d.s.p.* 6 Nov. 1887, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY RICHARD, **3rd Baron Wolverton**, *b.* 18 July, 1861; *d. unm.* 2 July, 1888, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERIC, **4th Baron Wolverton**, D.L. and J.P. Dorset, Lord-in-Waiting 1892–93, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household 1902–5, educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ.; Major late T.F. Res, formerly Lieut. N. Somersetshire Imp. Yeo., hon. col. 10th Bn. Middlesex Regt., served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 24 Sept. 1864; *m.* 5 Jan. 1895, ● Edith Amelia, C.B.E., (*Queensberry House, Newmarket, Suffolk*), only dau. of 1st Earl of Dudley, and had issue,
1. George Edward Dudley Carr, Lieut. 10th Hus., Gen. Res. of Offrs., served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded); *b.* 18 Aug. 1896; *d. unm.* 30 July, 1930.
2. NIGEL REGINALD VICTOR, **5th** and present Baron.
1 ● Marion Féodorovna Louise, C.V.O. (1945), Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN, from 1937; *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *m.* 18 April, 1932, Lord Hyde, elder son of 6th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., P.C., and has issue. He *d.* 27 April, 1935.
2 ● Esmé Consuelo Helen, O.B.E. (1946), formerly Regl. Admin. W. Midland C.D. Region, W.V.S.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1908.

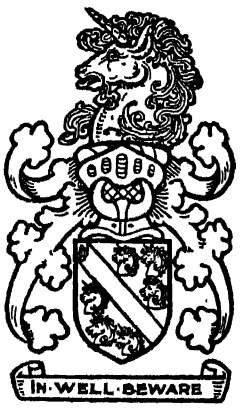
His Lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1932, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creation—14 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed with two heads, sa., guttée d'or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased, sa., guttée d'or, holding in the beak an escallop arg. *Supporters*—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., guttée d'or, each gorged with a collar gemel gold, and holding in the beak an escallop arg. *Motto*—Fidei tenax.

Residence—Queensberry House, Newmarket, Suffolk.

WOMBWELL.



Sir (Frederick) Philip (Alfred William) Wombwell, 6th Bt., M.B.E. (1944), of Wombwell, co. York, educ. Repton; Major R.E., served in World War II with Movement Control, in France, Middle East and Italy (M.B.E.); *b.* 6 July, 1910; *s.* his great-uncle 1926; *m.* 1 Feb. 1936, ● Ida Elizabeth, elder dau. of Frederick J. Leitch, of Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and Belfast, and has issue,

1 ● Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 25 Nov. 1938.
2 ● Hazel Maureen, *b.* 26 Sept. 1947.

Lineage—GEORGE WOMBWELL, of Wombwell, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Waugh, and had issue,
1. William, *m.* 1696, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Kt., of Wolley, co. York, and had issue,
1. William, *b.* 1700; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, 2nd Bt. (*ext.* 1812), and had issue,
(1) Margaret, *m.* 1761, Anthony St. Leger, who became, *jure uxoris*, of Wombwell. She *d.s.p.* 1776.
(2) Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Turner, 1st Bt. (*ext.* 1810), of Kirkleatham, co. York.
2. George, Vicar of Norton; *d. unm.* 1756.
3. Michael, of Wakefield, *d.* 1742.
2. JOHN.

He *d.* 1682. His 2nd son,

JOHN WOMBWELL, *b.* 1672; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nottingham, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),
1. George, sometime Consul at Alicante, Spain, *b.* 1701; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Nottingham, and had issue,
John, *b.* 1748.
Anne, *m.* 14 Nov. 1770, Ven. John Strachey, LL.D., F.S.A., Archdeacon of Suffolk (see STRACHIE, B.), and had issue.
2. ROGER.
3. Thomas, *d.* 1740.

The 2nd son,

ROGER WOMBWELL, of Barnsley, co. York, *b.* 31 May, 1708; *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Chadwick, and had issue,
1. GEORGE (Sir), **1st Bt.**
2. John, a merchant at Alicante; *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Grigsby, M.P. for Suffolk; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Richard Baker, and by her had a dau.

Mr. Wombwell, *d.* at sea 1740, on a voyage to Gibraltar, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir George Wombwell, 1st Bt., purchased and brought back into the family the ancient estate of Wombwell, which had been alienated by the heiress. Having filled the chair of the E. India Co., was created a Baronet 26 Aug. 1778. Sir George, who was M.P. for Huntingdon 1774–80; was *bapt.* 11 June, 1734; *m.* 4 June, 1765, Susannah (*d.* 27 Sept. 1816), only dau. of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Kt., Alderman of the City of London, and Lord Mayor 1746, and sister and heiress of Sir Walter Rawlinson, of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, and had issue, with two daus.,
1. GEORGE (Sir), **2nd Bt.**

Sir George *d.* 2 Nov. 1780, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Wombwell, 2nd Bt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Sheriff of co. York 1809-10; *b.* 14 March, 1769; *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1791, Lady Anne Belasyse (*d.* 7 July, 1808), dau. and co-heir of 2nd and last Earl of Fauconberg (by Charlotte, his wife, sister of 1st Viscount Melbourne), and had issue, with a son (*d.* young),

1. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.
2. Henry Walter, *b.* 24 May, 1795; *d.* 17 Feb. 1835.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 1813, Eliza (*d.* 21 March, 1856), yst. dau. of T.E. Little, of Hampstead, and by her had, with other issue,

3. Charles Orby, an offr. 10th Hus.; *b.* 3 April, 1813; *m.* 1stly, 21 May, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Hunter, of Crowland Abbey, co. Lincoln, and had a dau.,

Frances Charlotte, *m.* 20 Sept. 1864, Lt.-Col. Clifton Gascoigne, Gren. Guards, and *d.* 6 March, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1903.

Mr. Wombwell *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1865, Frances Jane (*d.* 11 Aug. 1876), eldest dau. of David Baillie, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1898, having by her had issue,

Arthur Charles, Lieut. Gren. Guards; *b.* 4 July, 1866; *m.* 23 Nov. 1898, Violet Bridget Heron (*d.* 5 Sept. 1929), only dau. of Capt. John Heron Maxwell-Heron (*see* HERON-MAXWELL, Bt.), and *d.* 18 Feb. 1921, leaving issue,

(1) † CLAUDE RONALD, educ. Harrow, and R.M.C., Major late Seaforth Highrs., *heir presumptive*; (*Upper Dodds, Bovingdon, co. Hertford*); *b.* 27 Feb. 1900; *m.* 9 July, 1936, ●Eva Mabel, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Gerald Hugh Charles Madden, Irish Guards, and has issue,

† Gerald Arthur, *b.* 24 Dec. 1937.

(2) † Michael Henry, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1929); (*Send Barns, Send, Surrey*); *b.* 2 June, 1907; *m.* 19 July, 1932, ●Joy Evelyn Georgina, dau. of late Algernon Seymour Bernard Oakley, of Chadlington, co. Oxford.

1. Louisa, *m.* Aug. 1840, Henry Beauclerk, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1882. He *d.* 8 June, 1894 (*see* ST. ALBANS, D.).

Sir George *d.* 28 Oct. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Wombwell, 3rd Bt., *b.* 13 April, 1792; *m.* 23 June, 1824, Georgiana (*d.* 10 May, 1875), 2nd dau. of Thomas Orby Hunter, of Crowland Abbey, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. GEORGE ORBY (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Adolphus Ulick, Lt.-Col. 12th Lancers; *b.* 17 May, 1834; *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, Mary Caroline (*d.* 20 Sept. 1890), 2nd dau. of Col. Myddelton Biddulph, M.P., of Chirk Castle, and *d.* 21 June, 1886, leaving issue,

Mary Alexina Florence, *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* 19 Nov. 1890, Louis St. Julien Prioleau, and *d.* 1897.

3. HENRY HERBERT (Sir), 5th Bt.
4. Frederick Charles, *b.* 12 July, 1845; *m.* 12 Jan. 1868, Marie (*d.* 30 Sept. 1913), dau. of M. Boyer, and *d.* 7 July, 1889, leaving issue,

Frederick Adolphus, Capt. 16th Lancers; *b.* 8 April, 1869; *m.* 6 July, 1909, Gertrude May (who *d.* 1 March, 1948, having *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1920, Thomas Stamford Booth (*d.* 11 July, 1928), of Leam, Avon Castle, Ringwood, son of Thomas Booth, of Leam Hall, co. Derby), eldest dau. of Alfred Harrison Smith, of Carlton Hall, Worksop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Barnes Hall*), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1912, leaving issue,

FREDERICK PHILIP ALFRED WILLIAM (Sir), 6th and present Bt.

●Almina Victoria Marie Alexandra, *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1895, 5th Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue. He *d.* 5 April, 1923. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1923, Lt.-Col. Ian Onslow Dennistoun, M.V.O., Gren. Guards. He *d.* 22 May, 1938.

Sir George *d.* 14 Jan. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Orby Wombwell, 4th Bt., D.L. and J.P., N.R. co. York, High Sheriff 1861; Lieut. 17th Lancers, served at Alma, Inkerman and Balaclava; *b.* 23 Nov. 1832; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Lady Julia Sarah Alice Villiers (*d.* 24 Oct. 1921), elder dau. of 6th Earl of Jersey, and had issue,

1. George, Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1865; *d. unm. v.p.* 16 Jan. 1889, at Meerut, India.
2. Stephen Frederick, B.A. Trin Hall, Camb., Lieut. Yorkshire Hus. Yeo. Cav., and Capt. Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; *d.v.p.* of enteric fever at Vryburg, S. Africa, 1 Feb. 1901.
1. Julia Georgiana Sarah, *m.* 1stly, 29 Aug. 1882, 2nd Earl of Dartrey, and had issue. He *d.* 14 June, 1920. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1933, 2nd Baron St. Levan, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1938. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1940.
2. ●Mabel Caroline, *m.* 31 July, 1897, Henry Robert Hohler, eldest son of Henry Booth Hohler, of Fawkham Manor, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1906.
3. Cecilia Clementina, *m.* 28 July, 1890, William Dudgeon Graham Menzies, of Hallyburton, Coupar Angus, co. Perth, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1944.

Sir George *d.* 16 Oct. 1913, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry Herbert Wombwell, 5th Bt., sometime 7th Hus. and Capt. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 24 Sept. 1840; *m.* 8 Feb. 1902, ●Hon. Myrtle Mabel Muriel Mostyn, (80, *Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3*; *Curzon House Club*), sister of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, and *d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1926, when he was *s.* by his great-nephew.

Creation—26 Aug. 1778.
Arms—Gu., a bend between six unicorns' heads couped, arg. *Crest*—An unicorn's head couped, arg. *Motto*—In well beware.
Residence—The Old Rectory, Great Woolstone, co. Buckingham.

WOMERSLEY.

The Rt. Hon. Sir Walter James Womersley, 1st Bt., P.C., of Grimsby, co. Lincoln; J.P. for Grimsby; Senior Partner in Womersley and Stamp, house furnishers, Grimsby; educ. Usher Street Board Sch., Bradford; elected Councillor, Grimsby, 1911, Mayor of Grimsby, 1922–23; M.P. for Grimsby, Oct. 1924–June, 1945; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sir Kingsley Wood, Aug.–Oct. 1931; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, and Govt. Whip 1931–35; Assist. P.M.G. 1935–39; Min. of Pensions, 1939–45; Pres. Nat. Chamber of Trade, 1946; Pres. Grimsby Chamber of Trade; Vice-Pres. Municipal Corpns. Assoc., of Bradford; *b.* 5 Feb. 1878; *m.* 23 Jan. 1905, ●Annie, dau. of John Stamp of Bradford and has had issue,

1. John, *b.* 19 May, 1906; *d.* 23 Feb. 1910.
2. John Walter, Capt. Lincolnshire Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 22 May, 1919; *m.* 12 Feb. 1941, ●Betty, dau. of Cyril Williams, of Elstead, Surrey, and was *k.* in action at Forli, Italy, 14 Nov. 1944, leaving issue,

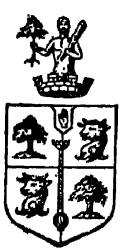
† PETER JOHN WALTER, *b.* 10 Nov. 1941.

1●Dorothy, educ. Grimsby High Sch., and London Univ.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1911; *m.* 4 April, 1934, Cyril Howard Moseley, (*Market Harborough, co. Leicester*), son of Howard Francis Moseley, of Westbrooke House, Market Harborough, and has issue.

Sir Walter is the son of William Womersley of Bradford (*d.* 1908), and of Mary Ann (*d.* Jan. 1919) his wife, dau. of William Green, of co. Northampton. He was Knighted 27 June, 1934, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 15 Jan. 1941, and created a Baronet 3 Sept. 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 3 Sept. 1945.
Residence—St. Brelades, Cleethorpes, co. Lincoln. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional.

WOOD OF HATHERLEY HOUSE.



Sir John Stuart Page Wood, 6th Bt., of Hatherley House, co. Gloucester, Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *s.* his father 1912; *m.* 8 Nov. 1919, ●Barbara Arundell, formerly 1st Offr. W.R.N.S., elder dau. of late Major Arundell Clarke, Royal N. Devon Hus., of Fremington, N. Devon, and has issue,

1 † JOHN HATHERLEY (DAVID) PAGE, Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (100, *Eaton Place, S.W.1*), *b.* 6 Oct. 1921; *m.* 13 Dec. 1947, ●Evelyn Hazel Rosemary, dau. of Capt. G. E. Bellville, of Fermyn Woods Hall, Brigstock, co. Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

●a dau., *b.* 17 Nov. 1948.

2 † Matthew, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1924; *m.* 22 Oct. 1947, ●Betsann, dau. of Lt.-Col. Francis Christian Darby Tothill, The Rifle Bde., of 9, Adelaide Crescent, Hove, and of Lady Cynthia Payne, sister of 5th Earl of Bandon.

Lineage—**Sir Matthew Wood, 1st Bt.,** an Alderman, and twice Lord Mayor of the City of London, M.P. for the City of London in nine successive Parliaments, eldest son of William Wood, of Exeter, *b.* 2 June, 1768, created a Baronet 16 Dec. 1837; *m.* 5 Nov. 1795, Maria (*d.* 2 July, 1848), dau. of John Page, M.D., of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and had issue,

1. JOHN PAGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. WILLIAM PAGE, BARON HATHERLEY, Lord High Chancellor, F.R.S., D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. Camb., Barrister-at-law, 1827, Q.C. 1845, became Solicitor-Gen. 1851; was apptd. a Vice-Chancellor Jan. 1853, and a Lord Justice of Appeal Feb. 1868; he had represented the City of Oxford in Parliament 1847–53. In 1868 he was constituted Lord Chancellor (ret. 1872), and on 8 Dec. 1868 was raised to the Peerage as Baron Hatherley, *of Down Hatherley, co. Gloucester*. He was *b.* 29 Nov. 1801; *m.* 5 Jan. 1830, Charlotte (*d.* 19 Nov. 1878), only dau. of Major Edward Moor, of Great Bealings, Suffolk, and *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1881, when the title became *extinct*.
3. Western, merchant of London, and North Cray Place, Kent, M.P. for the City of London; *b.* 4 Jan. 1804; *m.* 18 June, 1829, Sarah Letitia (*d.* 24 April, 1870), yst. dau. of John Morris, of Baker Street, and *d.* 17 May, 1863, leaving issue,

1. Western, M.L.C. Queensland ; *b.* 22 May, 1839 ; *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, Lucy Elizabeth, only dau. of Frederick Orme Darvall, 41st Foot, and *d.* 15 April, 1878, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1878, George Cresswell Crump, of Chorlton Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 17 March, 1907) had issue,

(1) George Orme Western, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868 ; *m.* 20 April, 1904, ●Helen Portia Rosalind, (20, *Herries Street, Toowoomba, Queensland*), dau. of Adam Davidson, of Clifton, Darling Downs, Queensland, and *d.* 1926, leaving issue,

1*a* † Ernest Cresswell Gaden Western, (75, *Mary Street, Toowoomba, Queensland*) ; *b.* 22 Nov. 1906 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1938, ●Mary Tudor, dau. of James Winnall Hill, of Goororooman, Thallon, Queensland, and has issue,

1*b* † Richard Orme Western, *b.* 9 July, 1942.

1*b* ● Nina Helen Western, *b.* 14 Sept. 1939.

2*b* ● Rosamond Mary Western, *b.* 8 Oct. 1944.

2*a* † Bernard Page Western, served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. R.A.N.V.R. (20, *Herries Street, Toowoomba, Queensland*) ; *b.* 29 Feb. 1908.

3*a* † Evelyn Hatherley Davidson Western, (20, *Herries Street, Toowoomba, Queensland*) ; *b.* 3 Aug. 1911 ; *m.* 22 Dec. 1937, ●Ena Meyer, and has issue,

1*b* † Ian Hatherley, *b.* 4 April, 1942.

2*b* † David Orme, *b.* 8 Dec. 1946.

1*a* ● Helen Constance Western, *b.* 3 Jan. 1905.

2*a* ● Waveney Patricia Western, *b.* 1914 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1943, Robert Gladstone Deacon, of Allora, Queensland, and has issue.

(1) ● Constance Lucy, (*Ingestre, Southport, Queensland*), *b.* 19 Aug. 1864 ; *m.* Charles Barrington Philpott, and has issue. He *d.* 1927.

(2) ● Edith Maud, *b.* 19 Dec. 1866.

2. Frederick John (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Headingley, Leeds, hon. Canon of Ripon, Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester, and Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Ripon ; *b.* 15 June, 1834 ; *m.* 6 June, 1883, Rose Lucy (*d.* 11 Aug. 1934), dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Trigance Franklin, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 8 July, 1913.

1. Sarah, *m.* 22 Aug. 1857, William Shadforth Boger, and *d.* 31 May, 1870.

2. Harriet Charlotte, *m.* 18 June, 1861, Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G., 3rd son of Sir John Lubbock, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1878, leaving issue (*see* AVEBURY, B.). He *d.* 12 Sept. 1914.

3. Alice Phelips, *m.* 1871, Lt.-Col. William James Morris, I.A., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1892.

1. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1827, Edwin Maddy, D.C.L., of Matson House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* his widow, 5 Aug. 1878.

2. Catharine, *m.* 12 July, 1830, Charles Stephens, of Earley Court, Berks, and *d.* his widow, 18 March, 1875.

Sir Matthew *d.* 25 Sept. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. **Sir John Page Wood, 2nd Bt.**, Vicar of Cressing, Essex, and Rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill ; *b.* 25 Aug. 1796 ; *m.* 16 Feb. 1820, Emma Caroline (*d.* 15 Dec. 1879), dau. of Sampson Michell, R.N., of Croft West, Cornwall, Adm. in the Portuguese service, and had, with other issue,

1. FRANCIS (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Charles Page, of Wakes Hall, Wakes Colne, Essex, D.L. and J.P. ; *b.* 21 May, 1836 ; *m.* 21 May, 1864, Minna (*d.* 29 Aug. 1922), dau. of Thomas White, of The Manor House, Wethersfield, and Berechurch Hall, Colchester, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1915, having had issue,

Hatherley Page, *b.* 10 March, 1869 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1910, ●Kathleen (Alla), yst. dau. of R. R. Morton, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1913. She *m.* 2ndly, 1915, Col. Evelyn FitzGerald Michell Wood, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L. (*see below*).

Minna Evangeline, of Wakes Hall, Essex, Pres. and Vice-Pres. of numerous Essex socs. ; *m.* 24 June, 1893, A. Maunsell Bradhurst, and *d.* Feb. 1946, leaving issue. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1923.

3. (Henry) Evelyn (Sir), V.C., G.C.B, G.C.M.G., D.C.L. Oxford, *hon. causâ*, F.M. in the Army, Col. of Royal Horse Guards ; Gold Stick to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1907–19, Constable of the Tower 1911–19, sometime in 90th Regt., formerly R.N. ; cmd'd. troops in E. Dist. at Colchester 1886–88, and in cmd. of troops at Aldershot 1888–93, Q.M.G. to the Forces 1893–97, Adjt.-Gen. 1897–1901, and in cmd. of 2nd Army Corps Dist. 1901–4, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1874, D.L. and J.P. Essex, hon. Col. 5th Bn. Essex Regt., and Inns of Court O.T.C., severely wounded in scaling-ladder party of Naval Bde. before Sebastopol in attack on Redan, 18 June, 1855, when A.D.C. to Sir William Peel, highly distinguished in Indian Mutiny, in Ashanti War, in campaign against the Zulus in S. Africa, and in war in Egypt ; Kt. of Legion of Honour and of Medjidie ; Crimean medal and V.C. ; *b.* 9 Feb. 1838 ; *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Hon. Mary Paulina Anne Southwell (*d.* 11 May, 1891), sister of 4th Viscount Southwell, K.P., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1919, leaving issue,

1. Evelyn FitzGerald Michell, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L. Essex, Lt.-Col. London Bde. R.G.A., and Major, Royal Dragoons, hon. Col. in the Army, Sec. City of London Terr. Assoc. 1915–37, one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London, served in Ashanti 1895–96, in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice) ; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869 ; *m.* 1stly, 20 March, 1893, Lilian (*d.* 17 Sept. 1910), dau. of Charles Edward Hutton, of 63, Porchester Terrace, W., and had issue,

(1) ● Sheelagh Maria Southwell, M.B.E. (1944), J.P. ; *b.* 27 May, 1895 ; *m.* 12 Feb. 1917, Capt. John Edward Eastley, late Somerset L.I., of Loventor Manor, nr. Totnes, S. Devon, 2nd son of Charles Eastley, of Vermala, Paignton, Devon.

(2) ● Leslie Violet Lucy, D.B.E. (1946), Chief Controller (ret.), A.T.S. ; Dir. A.T.S. 1943–46, Chev. Legion of Honour ; has U.S. Order of Merit ; *b.* 28 Jan. 1899 ; *m.* 1stly, 8 July, 1922, William John Balfour, late 20th Hus., 3rd son of late John Balfour, of Moor Hall, Harlow, Essex, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1939, S/Ldr. Harry Raymond Whateley, R.A.F.V.R., (*Whitwell Farm, Colyford, Colyton, E. Devon*), son of late Hubert George Whateley, of Kenilworth, and has further issue.

(3) ● Ursula Anna Mary Evelyn, *b.* 4 April, 1903 ; *m.* 24 Feb. 1936, Capt. Eric W. Keighley, M.C., 2nd son of F. W. Keighley, of 8, Adelaide Road, Leamington Spa. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1947.

Col. E. F. M. Wood *m.* 2ndly, 1915, ●Kathleen (Alla), (*Norwood Lodge, Weeley Heath, Essex*), dau. of R. R. Morton, and widow of Hatherley Page Wood (*see above*), and *d.* 1 Dec. 1943, having by her had issue,

(1) † Matthew Wakefield Drury Evelyn, *b.* 9 July, 1917 ; *m.* 1939, ●Marjorie, dau. of late Henry Thomas Longmire, of Liverpool, and has issue,

† Mark William Evelyn, *b.* 1940.

(4) ● Wendy Evelyn, *b.* 27 April, 1919.

2. Charles Michell Aloysius, C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Col. Northumberland Fus. (ret. 1927) ; served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches, medal, 4th cl. Medjidie), in Crete 1898, in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, brev. Lt.-Col., Chev. Legion of Honour) ; *b.* 2 April, 1873 ; *m.* 19 June, 1915, ●Olive Mary de Bathe only dau. of Major Herbert Miles, of Bude, Cornwall, and *d.* 4 April, 1936.

3. Arthur Herbert, Page of Honour to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, Lt.-Col. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), served in Tirah Expdn. 1897, in Nile Expdn. 1898, in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches twice), and in World War I 1914–18 ; *b.* 26 April, 1877 ; *m.* 1stly, 7 Nov. 1900, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1922), yst. dau. of Andrew Duncan, and had issue,

(1) † Evelyn Ronald, *b.* 8 Feb. 1903.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1923, ●Andrina Hunter, dau. of John Fernie, of Aberfeldy, co. Perth, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1940, having by her had issue.

(2) † Victor Evelyn, *b.* 8 Oct. 1927.

(1) ● Marcella Mary, *b.* 28 April, 1931.

1. Anna Paulina May, *m.* 25 July, 1894, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple Fanshawe, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., late 2nd Dragoon Guards, of Cotmore Wells, Thame, co. Oxford, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1929, leaving issue.

2. Marcella Caroline Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1902, Col. Edward Augustine Blount, C.B.E., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, hon. A.R.I.B.A., 2nd son of Alfred John Blount, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1946. He *d.* 28 March, 1936.

3 ● Victoria Eugénie Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1907, John Hubert Balfour, (*East Down, Dawlish, Devon*), elder son of John Balfour, of Moor Hall, Harlow, Essex, and has issue.

1. Maria, *m.* 10 June, 1847, Lt.-Col. Joseph Chambers, 21st Bengal N.I., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 1878.

2. Emma, *m.* 18 Jan. 1853, Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 8 June, 1916, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1919.

3. Anna Caroline, *m.* 27 May, 1858, Lt.-Col. Charles Steele, 17th Lancers, eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Scudamore Winde Steele, K.C.B., and *d.* 1920.

4. Katharine, *m.* 1stly, 24 Jan. 1867 (*m.* diss. 1890), Capt. William Henry O'Shea, 18th Hus. He *d.* 22 April, 1905. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1891, Charles Stewart Parnell, of Avondale, co. Wicklow, M.P. for Cork (*see* CONGLETON, B.), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1921. He *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1891.

Sir John Page Wood, *d.* 21 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

Sir Francis Wood, 3rd Bt., Barrister-at-law, sometime Lieut. 17th Foot ; *b.* 20 Feb. 1834 ; *m.* 20 Feb. 1854, Louisa Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Hodgson, of Appleshaw, Hants, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1874, Col. Lewis Jones) had issue,

1. MATTHEW (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. JOHN PAGE (Sir), **5th** Bt.

3. Francis Page, *b.* 29 April, 1862 ; *m.* 1912, ●Edith, dau. of late Capt. Frederic A. March, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1921.

1 ● Caroline Emma, *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1880, Major-Gen. Charles Hereford, 3rd son of Richard Hereford, of Sufton Court, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1891. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1903, Rev. Glenn Brabazon Dalrymple, Rector of Ludgershall, Wilts.

2 ● Edith Constance, *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1887, Thomas John Elmore, of Barcombe House, nr. Lewes, H.B.M.'s Consul at Savannah, U.S.A. She *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1897, John Law Adam, M.B., of Far End, Camberley.

Sir Francis *d.* 21 April, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Matthew Wood, 4th Bt., *b.* 21 Sept. 1857 ; *m.* 31 July, 1894, Maud Mary (*d.* 17 April, 1947), widow of Francis P. Leon, and dau. of Thomas Raynor Brown, and *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1908, being *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Page Wood, 5th Bt., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col. 2nd Bn. Border Regt. ; *b.* 14 April, 1860 ; *m.* 22 Sept. 1896, ●Violet Mary Frances Stuart, (*Ladies' Park Club, S.W.*1), dau. of late H. Stuart Johnson, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

JOHN STUART PAGE (Sir), **6th** and present Bt.

Sir John *d.* 20 Oct. 1912, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—16 Dec. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly ; 1st and 4th, arg. and or, an oak tree, on a mount vert, fructed ppr. ; 2nd and 3rd, a bull's head erased, sa., charged on the neck with a bezant ; over all, in pale, the mace of the Lord Mayor of London. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown arg., a demi-wild-man, wreathed about the temples with oak, fructed, in the dexter hand an oak tree, eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister a club, all ppr. *Motto*—Defend.

Residence—7, Thurloe Square, S.W.7.

WOOD OF HENGRAVE.



Sir John Wood, 1st Bt., of Hengrave-in-Hengrave, co. Suffolk, D.L. co. Hereford, J.P. 1888–1938, High Sheriff 1900, J.P. cos. Derby and Suffolk, educ. Rugby, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1880; M.A. 1883), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1883, M.P. for Stalybridge Jan. 1910–Nov. 1918, and for Stalybridge and Hyde Div. co. Chester Dec. 1918–Oct. 1922, late Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 4th Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt. (V.D.), and late Cmdt. 5th Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1857, created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1918; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1883 (*m.* diss. by div. 1889), Estelle, dau. of Henry Benham, of Roland Gardens, S.W., and by her has had issue,

1 ♦ JOHN ARTHUR HAIGH, M.C. (1915), D.S.C. (1917), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1912, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., formerly Capt. 4th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 22 May, 1883; *m.* 30 June, 1919, Hon. Evelyn Saumarez (*d.* 2 May, 1934), eldest dau. of 4th Baron De Saumarez, and has had issue,

1. Marcia Caroline, *b.* 4 March, 1921; *d.* 4 Jan. 1923.
2 ● Shirley Cartaret, *b.* 27 Oct. 1922; *m.* 27 March, 1946, S/Ldr. Ivon Arthur Frederic Donnelly, (39, *Brompton Square, S.W.*3), son of Ivon Donnelly, of Shanghai, and has issue.

1 ● Marjorie Haigh, *m.* 19 June, 1905, Lt.-Col. Craufuird George Graham Hutchison, J.P., of Balmaghie, Castle Douglas, late 21st Lancers, only son of late Graham Hutchison, of Balmaghie, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2. Gwendolen Haigh, *d.* young.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1892, Hon. Gertrude Emily Bateman Hanbury, J.P. Suffolk (*d.* 15 March, 1927), 3rd dau. of 2nd Baron Bateman (*see* SUDELEY, B.), and by her has had issue,

2. Edmund Walter Hanbury, J.P., co. London, educ. Eton; Major, The Life Guards, served in World War 1, mcm. L.C.C. 1932–46, M.P. Stalybridge and Hyde Div., co. Chester, Oct. 1924–May, 1929; served with British Mil. Mission in Washington, U.S.A., 1941–45; Chm. of London Municipal Soc.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1898; *m.* 17 Jan. 1920, ● Margaret, (*Hengrave Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds*; 57, *Eaton Mews, S.W.*1), only child of late George Coles Walton, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1947, leaving issue,

● Rhona Gertrude Jean, *b.* 13 Feb. 1921; *m.* 20 May, 1948, Jeremy N. Peyton-Jones, son of late Jeremy Peyton-Jones, of Wendover Dean, Wendover, co. Buckingham.
3. Geoffrey Edmund Fitzroy, *b.* 9 Nov. 1900; *d.* 1 Jan. 1901.

Lineage—JOSEPH WOOD, of Almondbury, co. York, *m.* 1753, Mary (*d.* July, 1760), dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Hannah, who *d.s.p.* May, 1771) of Daniel Haigh, of Gatehead, Marsden in Almondbury, co. York (will proved April, 1734). He *d.* 1767, leaving an only surv. child,

JOHN WOOD, of Gatehead, *b.* 1 May, 1756; *m.* 15 Sept. 1779, Elizabeth Taylor, of Almondbury (*d.* Jan. 1840), and *d.* 11 Aug. 1819, leaving issue, four sons and two daus. His 2nd son,

JOHN WOOD, of Howardtown House, Glossop, co. Derby, where he settled 1813; *b.* 28 Nov. 1784; *m.* 26 Dec. 1810, Alice (*d.* Feb. 1821), dau. of John Hill, of Liverpool, and had issue,

1. JOHN HILL, of whom presently.
2. Daniel Haigh, of Moorfield, co. Derby; *b.* 21 July, 1817; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1888.
3. Samuel, of Moorfield, Glossop, co. Derby, J.P.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1819; *m.* 21 April, 1869, Anne Kershaw, 3rd dau. of William Sidebottom, of Etherow House, co. Chester, and *d.* 8 April, 1888, leaving issue (*see* HILL-WOOD, Bt.).

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1835, S. Lees, of Matlock, co. Derby, and *d.* Jan. 1901.
2. Alice Hill, *m.* April, 1845, J. Hesslegrave, of Marsden, co. York, and *d.* Dec. 1870.

Mr. Wood *d.* 7 Nov. 1854. His eldest son,

JOHN HILL WOOD, of Whitfield, co. Derby, and Gatehead, co. York, J.P.; *b.* 28 July, 1813; *m.* 13 June, 1854, Emma (*d.* 3 May, 1889), eldest dau. of William Sidebottom, J.P., of Etherow House, co. Chester, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), created a Baronet.

Alice Agnes, of The Ryelands, co. Hereford, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1929.

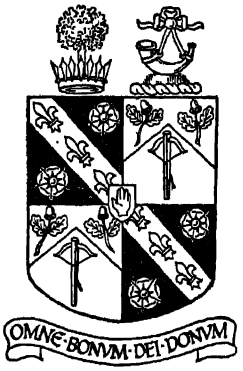
Mr. Wood *d.* 16 Dec. 1869.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 14 Feb. 1918.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a bend engrailed, arg. between two roses of the last, barbed and seeded ppr., three fleurs-de-lis gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a saltire between four acorns, leaved and slipped arg., all within a bordure or, for HAIGH. *Crest*—Issuant from a crown vallary or, an oak tree ppr., fructed gold. *Motto*—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seats—Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Whitfield House, Glossop, co. Derby; and Forrest Lodge of Kells, Galloway. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional, and United University.

HILL-WOOD.



Major Sir Samuel Hill Hill-Wood, 1st Bt., of Moorfield, Glossop, co. Derby, educ. Eton; late T.A. Res., M.P. for High Peak Div. Dec. 1910–May, 1929; D.L. and J.P. cos. Derby and Hereford; *b.* 21 March, 1872; *m.* 12 April, 1899, ● Hon. Rachel Anne Selina Decima Bateman-Hanbury, 6th dau. of 2nd Baron Bateman (*see* SUDELEY, B.), and has issue,

1 ♦ BASIL SAMUEL HILL, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Capt. Gren. Guards; (*Nobbs Crook Farm, Winkfield, Berks*; *St. James's Club*); *b.* 5 Feb. 1900; *m.* 18 Feb. 1925, ● Hon. Joan Louisa Brand, eldest dau. of 3rd Viscount Hampden, and has issue,

♦ David Basil, *b.* 12 Nov. 1926.
● Anne Katherine, *b.* 2 Sept. 1928.

2 ♦ Wilfred William Hill, C.B.E. (1946), educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., a Man. Dir. of Morgan, Grenfell and Co., Ltd.; Dir. British Celanese, Ltd.; (7, *Sloane Street, S.W.*1; *White's and Conservative Clubs*); *b.* 8 Sept. 1901; *m.* 30 April, 1947, ● Diana Marian, widow of W/Cmdr. Harry Manners Mellor, M.V.O., R.A.F., and dau. of Major Hugh Wyld, of Ashcroft House, Kingscote, Tetbury, co. Gloucester.

3 ♦ Denis John Charles Hill, M.C. (1943), educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1930), Major 4th Co. of London Yeo. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–43 (despatches, wounded); (*Northchurch Farm, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford*; *Pratt's Club*); *b.* 25 June, 1906; *m.* 1 Dec. 1932, ● Mary Cecilia, eldest dau. of late Everard Reginald Martin-Smith, of Codicote Lodge, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Midhurst*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Peter Denis, *b.* 25 Feb. 1936.
1 ● Angela Mary, *b.* 4 Sept. 1933.
2 ● Rachael Vivian, *b.* 31 July, 1940.

4 ♦ Charles Kerrison Hill, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1930), Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards; (*The Bury, Barton-le-Clay, co. Bedford*; *White's Club*); *b.* 5 June, 1907; *m.* 8 July, 1936, ● Cecilia Katharine, dau. of Capt. Everard Martin-Smith, of Codicote Lodge, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1 ♦ Michael Kerrison, *b.* 3 Sept. 1946.
2 ♦ Ian Charles, *b.* 6 Oct. 1947.
1 ● Jane Cecilia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1937.
2 ● Georgina Sarah, *b.* 23 June, 1940.
3 ● Diana Susan, *b.* 2 July, 1943.

Sir Samuel assumed by Royal Licence 30 March, 1912, the additional surname and arms of HILL, and was created a Baronet by letters patent 25 Jan. 1921.

Lineage—SAMUEL WOOD, of Moorfield, Glossop, co. Derby (*see* WOOD, *of Hengrave*, Bt.), J.P.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1819; *m.* 21 April, 1869, Anne Kershaw (*d.* 8 March, 1914), dau. of William Sidebottom, of Etherow House, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

SAMUEL (Sir), 1st and present Bt.

Mr. Samuel Wood *d.* 8 April, 1888.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 25 Jan. 1921.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, WOOD, sa., on a bend between two roses arg., seeded or, three fleurs-de-lis gu.; 2nd and 3rd, HILL, per chevron or and vert, in chief two acorns leaved and slipped, and in base, a cross-bow bent, all counterchanged. *Crests*—WOOD, issuant from a crown vallary or, an oak tree ppr., fructed gold; HILL, upon a mount vert, a bugle-horn, stringed gu. *Motto*—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Residences—Moorfield, Glossop, co. Derby; 52, Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's.

WOODBRIDGE.



The Baron Woodbridge (Sir Arthur Charles Churchman), of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P., High Steward of Ipswich from 1935; educ. privately, and Ipswich Sch., hon. Col. R.A., formerly hon. Col. 429 Coast Regt. (Suffolk) R.A. (T.A.); High Sheriff of Suffolk 1931; Mayor of Ipswich 1901 and 1902; Lt.-Col. cmdg. Essex and Suffolk R.G.A. 1905–9, and Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2/6th Bn. Suffolk Regt. 1914, late Vice-Chm. of British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., formerly partner in the firm of W. A. & A. C. Churchman, 1888–1902, M.P. for Woodbridge Div. of Suffolk July, 1920–May, 1929; *b.* 7 Sept. 1867, created a Baronet 3 July, 1917, and raised to the Peerage as BARON WOODBRIDGE, *of Ipswich, co. Suffolk*, 17 June, 1932. He *m.* 23 July, 1891, ●Edith, only dau. of late Julius A. Harvey, M.I.M.E., of London and Ipswich, and has had issue,

1. Henry Arthur, *b.* 3 April, 1893; *d.* 28 Aug. 1908.
2. Charles Harvey, educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb.; Lieut. 6th Bn. Suffolk Regt., served in World War I; *b.* 19 Feb. 1895; *k.* in action 3 May, 1917.
3. Walter Eric, *b.* 30 Jan. 1896; *d.* 29 Dec. 1897.
1. Mary Helen, *b.* 7 March, 1897; *m.* 1stly, 30 Dec. 1916, Capt. Charles Erskine Stuart, Suffolk Regt., Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb. He *d.* 15 March, 1917, of wounds received in action (*see* CASTLE STEWART, E.). She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1921, John Woodman-Smith, son of late William John Woodman-Smith, of Laithers, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 5 March, 1924, leaving issue.
2●Vera Kate, *b.* 22 Feb. 1913; *m.* 26 Oct. 1936, Peter William Barnett, (*Campsie Hill, Guildtown, co. Perth*), 2nd son of late E. G. Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge-on-Tyne, Northumberland, and has issue.

Lineage—JOHN CHURCHMAN, of Nacton, co. Suffolk, *bapt.* 4 July, 1732, son of Richard Churchman, of Nacton (*bur.* 8 Oct. 1748), and Margaret, his wife; *m.* 11 April, 1747, Sarah Gelders (*bur.* 3 Aug. 1772), and had issue. His son,

WILLIAM CHURCHMAN, of Ipswich, *bapt.* 2 July, 1758, *m.* before 1794, Susannah Pawsey, and was *bur.* 15 July, 1834, leaving issue. His son,

WILLIAM CHURCHMAN, of Ipswich, *b.* 18 March, 1794; *m.* 1stly, 30 Nov. 1820, Hannah Layton (*d.* 18 April, 1830), dau. of Arthur Watling, of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorcas (*d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1874, aged 85), and *d.* 27 March, 1876. His son,

HENRY CHARLES CHURCHMAN, of Paget House, Ipswich, Suffolk, *b.* 12 Dec. 1827; *m.* 23 April, 1857, Mary Anna (*d.* 8 Dec. 1896), dau. and eventual heiress of Charles Eade, of Hill House, Ipswich, and had issue,

1●Henry Eade, Solicitor; *b.* 23 Aug. 1863; *m.* 24 Dec. 1902, Minnie Barker (*d.* 7 Aug. 1930), dau. of John Thomas Jones, of Bridgetown, Barbados, W.I.

2. WILLIAM ALFRED (Sir), Bt., of W. Melton, Suffolk, D.L. and J.P. Suffolk, Mayor of Ipswich 1899–1900, Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt. 1906–12, and T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2/5th Bn. Suffolk Regt. 1914–16, employed in Min. of Munitions 1917–18; *b.* 23 Aug. 1863, Knighted 25 June, 1920, and created a Baronet, 29 June, 1938; *m.* 21 Jan. 1891, Lois Adelaide (*d.* 19 Feb. 1934), dau. of Alfred Wrinch, of Hill Crest, Ipswich, and had issue,

1●Dorothy.
2●Nancy.
3●Violet.

Sir William *d.s.p.m.* 25 Nov. 1947, when the title became *extinct*.

3. ARTHUR CHARLES, created Baron Woodbridge, 1932.
1. Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1882, Frank Turner, of Lynwood, Felixstowe, Suffolk, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1935, leaving issue.

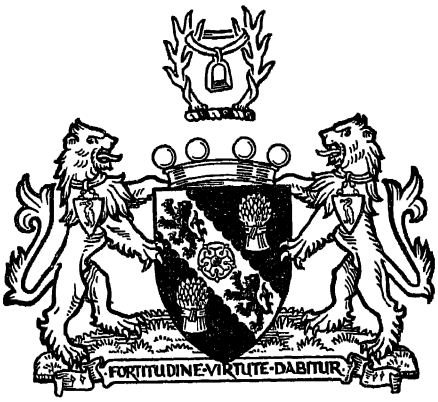
Mr. H. C. Churchman *d.* 8 July, 1888.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 3 July, 1917; Baron (U.K.), 17 June, 1932.

Arms—Barry of four, arg. and sa., on a chief of the second two leopard's faces or, over all a sword erect, of the last. *Crest*—Upona roll of parchment a cock ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, sinister, a leopard or, each charged on the shoulder with a triple-towered castle arg., within a chaplet of oak vert. *Motto*—Post tenebras aurora.

Residences—Abbey Oaks, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; 20, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton; Royal Automobile.

WOOLTON.



The Baron Woolton (Sir Frederick James Marquis, P.C., C.H.), of Liverpool, co. Lancaster; D.L. and J.P. for Liverpool; educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Manchester Univ. (B.Sc. 1906, M.A. 1912, hon. LL.D 1943), hon. LL.D., Liverpool, 1944; Past Pres. and Fell. of Royal Statistical Soc.; Research Fell. on Economics Manchester Univ. 1910; Chancellor of Manchester Univ. from 1944, (Chm. of Convocation, 1939), hon. Freeman of Liverpool; hon. Freeman and a mem. of Court of Salters Co.; Chm. of Govs. Manchester Grm. Sch.; Chm. Conservative and Unionist Party Organization, from 1946; a Trustee of Nat. Central Library; sometime Warden of Univ. Settlement Liverpool; Chm. of Exec. Cttee. B.R.C.S. from 1943; a mem. of Court of Liverpool Univ. from 1928 (Treas. 1937–40); served in World War I 1914–18, in War Office on Allied Commn. (Raw Materials Section), and as Sec. to Leather Control Board, and Controller of Civilian Boots; Sec. of Boot and Shoe Fedn. 1918–20; mem. of Adv. Council of Overseas Development Cttee. 1928–31, and of Board of Trade 1930–34; Pres. of Incorporated Assoc. of Retail Distributors 1930–33; a mem. of Adv. Council to G.P.O. 1933–47, and of Council of Manchester Univ. 1932–38; hon. Adviser to Sec. of State for War, April–Sept. 1939; Dir. Gen., Equipment and Stores, Min. of Supply, Sept. 1939–April, 1940; Min. of Food, April, 1940–Nov. 1943; Min. of Reconstruction, Nov. 1943–May, 1945; Lord Pres. of the Council, May–July, 1945; mem. of War Cabinet 1943–45; Cmdr. of Legion of Honour of France; K.St.J.; hon. Col. Armoured Div. R.E. (T.A.) from 1939; Chm. and Snr. Man. Dir. of Lewis's Investment Trust Ltd., and its subsidiary cos., a Dir. of Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., of B.S.A., Ltd., of Birmingham Railway Carriage and Waggon Co., Ltd., and of Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd.; a Vice-Pres. of Nat. Inst. for the Blind, from 1944; Pres. of Central Council for Health Educn. 1945; mem. of Hambledon Cttee. on teaching of Industrial Art, of Home Office Cttee. to enquire into organization of Fire Bde. Service, and of Cadman Cttee. on Civil Aviation; *b.* 24 Aug. 1883; *m.* 10 Oct. 1912, ●Maud, yr. dau. of Thomas Smith, of Manchester (and of Augusta Mathews, his wife), and has issue,

†ROGER DAVID, educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II 1942–45; (*Merion, Woodlands Road, Handforth, co. Chester*; 68, *Brook Street, W.1*; *Brooks's Club*); *b.* 16 July, 1922; *m.* 9 Nov. 1946, ●Hon. Lucia Edith Lawson, only dau. of 4th Baron Burnham, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. ●Margaret Judith, served in World War II 1939–45 (Jnr. Cmdr. A.T.S.); *b.* 21 Aug. 1917; *m.* 7 April, 1945, Major John Hele Sandeman Allen, R.A., only son of Col. John Sandeman Allen, O.B.E., M.C., T.D. (formerly M.P. for Birkenhead), of The Priory, Hethersett, Norfolk.

His Lordship is the only child of Thomas Robert Marquis, of Tarnbrick, Beech Lane, Liverpool (*d.* 3 Dec. 1944, aged 87), and of Margaret, his wife, *née* Ormerod, of Manchester. He was Knighted 10 July, 1935, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 5 April, 1940, made C.H., 1942, and created BARON WOOLTON, *of Liverpool, co. Lancaster*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 7 July, 1939.

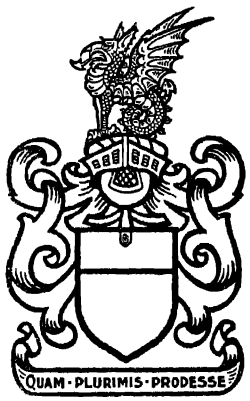
Creation—Baron (U.K.), 7 July, 1939.

Arms—Sa., on a bend engrailed between two garbs, or a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. between two lions rampant of the field.

Crest—Suspended from and between the attires of a stag ppr. a stirrup and leather or. *Supporters*—On either side a lion or, gorged with a riband az., pendent therefrom by a chain gold, an escutcheon az charged with a cormorant arg. *Motto*—Fortitudine virtute dabitur.

Residences—Chownes Mead, Haywards Heath, Sussex; 68, Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's; Carlton; Beefsteak; University (Liverpool).

WORSLEY.



Sir William Arthington Worsley, 4th Bt., of Hovingham Hall, co. York, D.L., J.P. and C.C. N.R. co. York, educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; Col. late The Green Howards, served in World War I (wounded, prisoner of war), and in World War II 1939–41; *b.* 5 April, 1890; *s.* his father 1936; *m.* 20 May, 1924, ●Joyce Morgan, dau. of Sir John Fowler Brunner, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

1 ǂ William Marcus John, *b.* 6 April, 1925.
2 ǂ George Oliver, *b.* 22 Feb. 1927.
3 ǂ John Arthington, *b.* 15 July, 1928.
1 ● Katharine Lucy Mary, *b.* 22 Feb. 1933.

Lineage—Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Arthington, of Arthington Hall, co. York; and *d.* 3 May, 1715, leaving (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Francis Foljambe, of Aldwarke, ancestor of Francis John Savile Foljambe, of Osberton and Aldwarke) a son and successor,

Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham, *b.* 16 Nov. 1686; *m.* 1718, Mary (*bur.* 4 Sept. 1722), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, 2nd Bt. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bt., by Frances his wife, 4th dau. of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell), and had issue,

1. Thomas, his heir.
2. James (Rev.), Rector of Stonegrave, co. York; *bapt.* 28 Aug. 1722; *m.* 17 Dec. 1761, Dorothy (*d.* 14 Nov. 1811), dau. of Sir James Pennyman, 5th Bt., of Ormesby Hall, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1777, leaving issue. His grandson, Capt. James While Worsley, *s.* to Ormesby Hall, and assumed the name and arms of Pennyman (*see* Burke's *L.G.*, Pennyman *of Ormesby Hall*).
1. Mary, *m.* Marmaduke Constable, of Wassand, and had issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He *d.* 1762.
2. Frances, *m.* 13 July, 1737, Sir Thomas Robinson, Kt., afterwards 1st Baron Grantham (*ext.*). He *d.* 30 Sept. 1770, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 15 Jan. 1768), dau. of Sir William Robinson, 1st Bt., and sister of 1st Baron Grantham, and by her had issue,
3. Anne, *m.* William Bastard, of Kitley, co. Devon. He *d.* 1782, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

Mr. Thomas Worsley was *bur.* 2 March, 1750. His elder son,

Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham, M.P. for many years for the Borough of Calne. He held the office of Surveyor-Gen. of the Board of Works under the auspices of King George III; *b.* 22 Nov. 1710; *m.* 5 July, 1757, Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Nov. 1809), dau. of Rev. J. Lister, and had issue,

1. Edward, his heir.
2. George, of whom presently.

He *d.* 13 Dec. 1778. His elder son and heir,

Edward Worsley, of Hovingham, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew, Sir William Worsley, 1st Bt. (*see below*). His brother,

Rev. George Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave and Scawton, N.R. co. York, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1761; *m.* Anne (*d.* 31 Aug. 1854), 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley, 5th Bt., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1815, having had, with other issue,

1. William (Sir), 1st Bt.
2. Marcus, of Terrington, co. York, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 1794; *m.* Harriet (*d.* 19 Nov. 1858), widow of Andrew Barlow, and dau. of Joshua Hamer, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1878, having had issue,
   Harriet Philadelphia, *m.* 4 July, 1854, her cousin, Sir William Cayley Worsley, 2nd Bt. (*see below*), and *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1893.
3. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., D.D. Camb., Master of Downing Coll., Vice-Chancellor of Camb. Univ., and Rector of Scawton, co. York; *b.* 15 July, 1797; *m.* 20 June, 1842, Katherine, dau. of Stansfeld Rawson, of Wastdale Hall, Cumberland, and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1885.
4. Frederick Cayley, *b.* 1803; *m.* 29 Jan. 1840, Juliana (*d.* 15 Jan. 1889), dau. of John Wright, and *d.* 22 July, 1884, having had issue.
5. Henry Francis, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1stly, Catherine, dau. of B. Blackden, and 2ndly, Mrs. Caroline Hankinson (*née* Cust), a widow, and *d.* 24 July, 1876, having had issue.
6. Charles Valentine, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1808; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Mrs. Sophia Kent, a widow, dau. of John Kemble, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue.
8. Arthur, Lieut. 51st N.I.; *b.* 10 May, 1810; *m.* 11 Nov. 1858, Winifred Sherring, only dau. of Rev. J. W. Evans, Vicar of Bassingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

The eldest surv. son,

Sir William Worsley, 1st Bt., of Hovingham, *bapt.* 26 Aug. 1792; *s.* his uncle at Hovingham 1830, and was created a Baronet 10 Aug. 1838; *m.* 18 Jan. 1827, Sarah Philadelphia (*d.* 23 April, 1885, aged 82), dau. of Sir George Cayley, 6th Bt., and had issue, with three daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas Robinson, *b.* 28 Oct. 1827; *d.* 17 Oct. 1855.
2. William Cayley (Sir), 2nd Bt.
3. Arthington, *b.* 21 Dec. 1830; *m.* 13 March, 1860, Marianne Christina Isabella (*d.* 11 Aug. 1893), dau. of Hon. Henry Hely-Hutchinson, of Weston, co. Northampton (*see* Donoughmore, E.), and *d.* 3 June, 1861, leaving issue,
   1. William Henry Arthington (Sir), 3rd Bt.
   2. Arthington, C.E.; J.P. and C.C. Middlesex; *b.* posthumously, 9 Dec. 1861; *m.* 5 Jan. 1900, ●Helen (*Myra Villa, The Grove, Ventnor, I.o.W.*), widow of Frank Thomas Bartlett Griffiths, of Stourbridge, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1948, leaving issue,
   ǂ Marcus Rurik, *b.* 28 May, 1901.
1. Catherine Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1859, Sir George Allanson Cayley, 8th Bt., and *d* 19 Jan. 1907, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1895.
2. Emma Frances, *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Col. Rt. Hon. Edward Robert King Harman, M.P. for Isle of Thanet, and *d.* 15 May, 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 June, 1888.

Sir William *d.* 5 March, 1879, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

Sir William Cayley Worsley, 2nd Bt., D.L. and J.P., N.R. co. York, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 6 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 4 July, 1854, Harriet Philadelphia (*d.* 11 Aug. 1893), only child of his uncle, Capt. Marcus Worsley, R.N., of Terrington, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1896, Susan Elizabeth (*d.* 14 May, 1933), 2nd dau. of Henry Wyndham Phillips, of Greenroyd, Ripon, and *d.s.p.* 10 Sept. 1897, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Henry Arthington Worsley, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P. and C.A. for N.R. co. York., B.A. New Coll. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Leeds Univ. 1923, formerly Major 2nd Vol. Bn. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1861; *m.* 13 Oct. 1887, Augusta Mary Chivers (*d.* 25 July, 1913), eldest dau. of late Edward Chivers Bower, D.L., of Broxholme, Scarborough, and had issue,

1. William Arthington (Sir), 4th and present Bt.
2 ǂ Edward Marcus, educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford, late T/Capt. K.R.R.C., served in World War I (wounded twice), and in World War II; (*Wool Knoll, Hovingham, co. York; Yorkshire Club*); *b.* 13 June, 1891; *m.* 7 June, 1941, ●Joyce Marian, only child of Stanley Graham Beer, of Northernhay, Bickley, Kent, and has issue,
   ǂ Thomas Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1947.
   ● Susan Marian, *b.* 7 Dec. 1942.
1 ● Winifred Mary, *b.* 9 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1912, Capt. Francis Percy Campbell Pemberton, 2nd Life Guards, only son of Rev. Canon Thomas Percy H. Pemberton, M.A., of Trumpington Hall, Cambridge (*see* Burke's *L.G.*). He was *k.* in action 19 Oct. 1914. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1917, Arthur Colegate, (*Hill Grove, Bembridge, I.o.W.*; 193, *Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.*1), son of R. Colegate, and has issue.
2. Ethel Isabel, *b.* 19 Oct. 1892; *m.* 7 Sept. 1933, Charles Ratcliffe Brotherton, of Kirkham Abbey, York, and Greycourt, Roundhay, Leeds, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1935.

3 ● Victoria, *b.* 23 Feb. 1900; *m.* 12 Nov. 1932, Roland King-Farlow, (54, *Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.*8), son of Arthur R. King-Farlow, of 14, Radnor Cliff, Sandgate, Kent.

Sir William *d.* 27 Nov. 1936, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—10 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chief gu. *Crest*—A wyvern vert. *Motto*—Quam plurimis prodesse.

Seat—Hovingham Hall, York. *Clubs*—Conservative Yorkshire (York).

WRAXALL.



The Baron Wraxall (George Richard Lawley Gibbs), of Clyst St. George, co. Devon, educ. Eton; *b.* 16 May, 1928 (for whom H.M. Queen Mary was sponsor); *s.* his father as 2nd Baron 1931.

(1) Charles Joseph, of Stoodley Knowle, Torquay, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1stly, 9 May, 1867, Caroline Rashleigh, (*d.* 16 Dec. 1870), dau. and heiress of Rev. Charles Harward Archer, of Lewannick. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1875, Henrietta Jane (*d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1909), dau. of Adm. Charles Aldridge, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1891, leaving by his 1st wife a son,

Douglas Edward Archer, *b.* 25 March, 1869; *m.* 1888, Mary Thomasine (*d.* 18 Aug. 1905), dau. of Henry Archdale Owen, and *d.s.p.* 6 Jan. 1931.

(2) Arthur Bourchier (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of St. Mary Church, Devon, 1876–1905; *b.* 17 April, 1831; *m.* 1stly, 18 Jan. 1859. Helen (*d.* 10 May, 1878), dau. of Rev. Thomas Phillpotts, hon. Canon of Truro, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1*a*. Emily Florence; *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1947.

2*a*. Cicely Helen, *m.* 20 April, 1893, Rev. Henry Charles Wilder, M.A., Rector of Sulham, Berks, and Rural Dean of Bradfield, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1947, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

3*a*●Anne Maud, *m.* 24 Feb. 1886, George Edward Bourchier Wrey, of Thorntoun, and has issue (*see above*). He *d.* 9 Aug. 1926.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1881, Claudine Maud (*d.* 6 Jan. 1904), dau. of Charles Twining, K.C., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1918, having by her had issue,

1*a*. Wilfrid Arthur Bourchier, Capt. R.E.; *b.* 20 March, 1885; *d.* 1 March, 1922.

2*a*. Hugh Bourchier, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 19 July, 1888; *m.* 25 April, 1925 ●Ruth, widow of Arthur Lord, M.C., and dau. of late William Jackson, of Elmwood, Harrogate, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1940.

4*a*●Mary Claudine, *m.* 1stly, 11 June, 1913, Humphrey, Richard Locke Lawrence, 34th Sikh Pioneers, son of Major-Gen. Lawrence, and has issue. He *d.* 1915 She *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug 1928, Heathcote Dicken Statham, Mus.D., F.R.C.O. (11, *The Close, Norwich*), and has further issue,

1. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Edward Henry Whinfield.
2. Dyonisia, *m.* Robert Harding, of Upcott.
3. Florentina, *m.* Richard Godolphin Long, of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and *d.* 1835, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1894 Edn.). He *d.* 1835.
4. Anne Maria, *m.* 1791, Nicholas Roundell Toke, of Godinton, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 19 Feb. 1837.

Sir Bourchier *d.* 13 April, 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Bourchier Wrey, 7th Bt., *b.* 22 Feb. 1757; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1786, Anne (*d.* Sept. 1791), eldest dau. of Sir Robert Palk, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), of Haldon, Devon, and had issue,

1. BOURCHIER PALK (Sir), **8th** Bt.
2. Robert Bourchier, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1821, Mary Anne (*d.* 22 Dec. 1886, aged 92), dau. of Capt. James, R.N., and *d.s.p.* 29 March, 1872.
1. Anna Eleanor, *m.* 1stly, 19 July, 1806, Edward Hartopp, of Little Dalby, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1815, Sir Laurence Vaughan Palk, 3rd Bt. (*ext.*), and *d.* 25 Jan. 1846, leaving issue.

Sir Bourchier *m.* 2ndly, 1793, Anne (*d.* 26 Jan. 1813), dau. of John Osborne, and by her had issue,

3. HENRY BOURCHIER (Sir), **9th** Bt.
2. Eleanora Elizabeth, *m.* 1stly, 2 March, 1815, Albany Savile of Oaklands, Devon. He *d.* Feb. 1831, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Richard Fayle, M.A., of Torquay, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1882. He *d.* 26 March, 1872.

Sir Bourchier *d.* 20 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey, 8th Bt., Barrister-at-law, D.L. and J.P. a co-heir to the Baronies of Fitzwaryn and Martin (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*); *b.* 10 Dec. 1788; *m.* 1stly, 14 March, 1818, and 10 July, 1832, Ellen Caroline Riddle, a widow (*d.* 23 July, 1842), and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

Ellen Caroline, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Edward Joseph Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1877. She *d.* 13 Oct. 1866, leaving issue. Her son, Reginald Joseph Weld, of Lulworth, was declared one of the co-heirs of the Baronies of Fitzwaryn and Martin, by the House of Lords Cttee. 1914.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1843, Eliza Coles (*d.s.p.* 11 May, 1875), and *d.* 11 Sept. 1879, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

REV. **Sir Henry Bourchier Wrey, 9th Bt.**, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, J.P., Rector of Tawstock, Devon; *b.* 5 June, 1797; *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1827, Ellen Maria (*d.* 1 March, 1864), only dau. of Nicholas Roundell Toke, of Godington, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. HENRY BOURCHIER TOKE (Sir), **10th** Bt.
2. Bourchier William Toke (Rev.), B.C.L. Camb., Rector of Combe-in-Teignhead, Teignmouth, Devon, 1864–1906; *b.* 7 Aug. 1830; *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Anne Caroline (*d.* 1896), dau. of Thomas Crosthwait, of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and *d.* 13 June, 1918, having had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and four daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry Bourchier (Rev.), Rector of Ideford, Chudleigh, S. Devon; *b.* 13 Jan. 1863; *m.* 11 Sept. 1895, ●Helen Esmé (*Tawstock, Chudleigh, nr. Newton Abbot, Devon*), dau. of Frederick Charles Ernest Griffin, of Gorsty Hayes Manor House, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, and *d.* 2 May, 1936, leaving issue,

(1)●Mary Caroline Bourchier, *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1923, Robert Harry Cresswell Edwards, formerly of Ceylon, 3rd son of late Rev. Robert Stafford Edwards, of Solihull, and has issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1925. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1932, Rev. Cyril Lucian O'Ferrall, Rector of Shillingford St. George, Exeter, and has issue.

(2)●Helen Edith Bourchier.

(3)●Dorothy Esmé Bourchier.

1●Evelyn Maria.

2●Henrietta Sophia.

1. Anna Maria Toke, *m.* 3 Sept. 1857, Very Rev. Isaac Morgan Reeves, Dean of Ross, eldest son of Thomas Somerville Reeves, of Trammore House, and *d.* 7 March, 1867, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*; 1894 Edn.).

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1865, Jane (*d.* 26 July, 1889), widow of John Steavenson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and dau. of Humble Lamb, of Ryton House, Durham, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1882, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Bourchier Toke Wrey, 10th Bt., of Trebitch, Cornwall, D.L. and J.P., Sheriff of Devon 1891, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford; Major 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 27 June, 1829; *m.* 6 July, 1854, Marianne Sarah (*d.* 16 Feb. 1896), only child of 9th Baron Sherard, and had issue,

1. ROBERT BOURCHIER SHERARD (Sir), **11th** Bt.
2. PHILIP BOURCHIER SHERARD (Sir), **12th** Bt.
3. ALBANY BOURCHIER SHERARD (Rev. Sir), **13th** Bt.
4. William Bourchier Sherard, C.M.G. (1917), C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.N. served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal, two clasps, bronze star), in China 1900 (medal, clasp, promotion), and in World War I as Principal N.T.O, Southampton, with rank of Cdre. (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.), Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, had Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, American D.S.M., and British War and Victory Medals; *b.* 2 April, 1865; *m.* 3 June, 1897, ●Flora Bathurst, dau. of late Vice-Adm. W. S. Greive, of Ord House, Berwick-on-Tweed, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1926.
5. Gerald Bourchier Sherard, *b.* 12 Dec. 1870; *m* 12 July, 1899, Jane Ellen (*d.* 1 May, 1945), dau. of William Handford, I.C.S., and *d.s.p.* 9 Sept. 1902.
6. Arthur Henry, *b.* 18 June, 1872; *m.* 11 Dec. 1897, ●Florence, yst. dau. of late Thomas Radmall, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1940.
7. Edward Castell, *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, ●Katherine Joan (*The Garden Cottage, Oxton, co. Nottingham*), 2nd dau. of Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, Devon (and Katherine Twysden, his wife, dau. of late Walter Hele Molesworth (*see* MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, Bt.)), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1933, leaving issue,

1. CASTEL RICHARD BOURCHIER, **14th** and present Bt.

2 ǂ Christopher Bourchier, served in World War II 1939–45, as Major 3rd Co. of London Yeo. (The Sharpshooters), (*Brooks's Club*), *b.* 1906; *m.* 8 June, 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Ruth, only dau. of Sir Harold Bowden, 2nd Bt., G.B.E., and has issue,

(1) ǂ Timothy Christopher Bourchier, *b.* 2 Jan. 1937.

(2) ǂ Benjamin Harold Bourchier, *b.* 6 May, 1940.

1●Katharine Augusta, *m.* 30 June, 1926, Harry Robert Wells, (*Hill Rise, Reading Road, Wokingham, Berks*), son of late Henry Wells, of Edgenden, Fleet, Hants, and has issue.

2●Diana Joan, *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1932 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Jocelyn Abel Smith, elder son of Col. Bertram Abel Smith, D.S.O., M.C., of 45, Montagu Square, W.1, and Cossington, Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Woodhill*), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1946, Hon. William Hereward Charles Rollo, M.C., brother of 12th Baron Rollo.

8. Reginald Charles, Major 1st Bn. Devon Regt., served in S. Africa 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 17 June, 1876; *m.* 17 April, 1912, Evelyn (*d.* 27 April, 1931), eldest dau. of Rev. Charles William Herbert Kenrick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Barnstaple, and *d.* 19 March, 1931, leaving issue,

ǂ Denys Charles Bourchier, educ. Eton, Capt. Derbyshire Yeo., (24, *Gerald Road, Chester Square, S.W.*1.), *b.* 14 March, 1913; *m.* 31 March, 1942, ●Katherine Frances Theodora, yr. dau. of late Rev. William Francis Eliot.

1. Annie Marian, *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1926.
2. Emma Henrietta, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1932.

3●Augusta Eleanora, (3, *Lauriston Road, Wimbledon Common*).

4. Florence Amelia, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1932.

5●Beatrice Alexandra, (3, *Lauriston Road, Wimbledon Common*).

6●Isabel Maria, (*Corffe, Barnstaple, Devon*).

Sir Henry *d.* 10 March, 1900, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 11th Bt., of Trebitch, Cornwall, D.L. and J.P., Capt. R.N., and Capt. Royal Defence Force, sometime Major and hon. Lt.-Col. Royal N. Devon Yeo., served in Zulu, Egyptian, Burmese and Chinese Campaigns; *b.* 23 May, 1855; *m.* 26 Oct. 1905, ●Jessie Maud, dau. of the late William Thomson Fraser, and granddau. of late John Fraser, of Mongewell Park, co. Oxford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1918, Major Godfrey Heseltine, 6th Dragoon Guards (*d.* 5 Aug. 1932) had issue,

●Rachel, S.S.St.J., Chev. of Order of Crown of Belgium, *m.* 4 Oct. 1933, 20th Baron Willoughby de Broke, and has issue.

Sir Bourchier *d.* 26 Jan. 1917, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Philip Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 12th Bt., C.B.E., *b.* 28 June, 1858; *m.* 14 Aug. 1889, ●Alice Mary (16, *Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells*), dau. of late Capt. Borton, R.A., and had issue,

1●Florence Muriel Phyllis, *m.* 14 Aug. 1914, Lieut. John Lamb, R.E., son of Rev. John Lamb, Rector of Blofield, Norfolk, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in World War I, 17 Oct. 1917.

2●Barbara Marion Celia, *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1925, F/O. Robert Darley Whelan, R.A.F., eldest son of Rev. Percy Scott Whelan, Vicar of Brenchley, Kent. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1927. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1929, Andrew Henry Strachan, C.B.E. (*Barum*, 190, *Fife Avenue, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia*), son of A. P. Strachan, of Dublin, and has issue.

Sir Philip *d.* 8 May, 1936, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. **Sir Albany Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 13th Bt.**, educ. Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1886, M.A. 1889); Rector of Tawstock-with-Harracott, Devon, 1893–1948, J.P. and C.C. for Devon, mem. of Devon C. Educn. Cttee.; Chm. of Barnstaple R.D.C. 1916–48, Rural Dean of Barnstaple 1912–18, formerly Chaplain to Royal N. Devon Hus., received Silver Jubilee medal 1935, and Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 4 Jan. 1861; *m.* 5 Aug. 1896, Isabel Frances Sophia (*d.* 29 April, 1921), dau. of Thomas Horn Fleet, D.L. and J.P., of Darenth Grange, nr. Dartford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 10 April, 1948, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Creation—30 June, 1628.

Arms—Sa., a fesse between three pole-axes arg., helved gu.; quartering Killigrew, Bourchier, Thomas of Woodstock, Bohun, Hankford, Fitzwaryn, Audley, Martyn, Malbank, Cogan, Loring, Dynham, de Mocls, de Arches, Daubeney, Stourton and Sherard. *Motto*—Le bon temps viendra.

Seats—Tawstock Court, Barnstaple, Devon; Corffe, Barnstaple, N. Devon. *Residence*—Taw House, Westfield Avenue, Barnstaple, Devon.

WRIGHT.



The Baron Wright (Sir Robert Alderson Wright, P.C., G.C.M.G.), of Durley, Wilts; J.P.; educ. privately, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1896, M.A. 1900, Fell. 1899–1905, hon. Fell. 1939); hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1934, Lond. 1936, Camb. 1938, and Toronto 1943, F.B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1900, K.C. 1917, Bencher 1923, Reader 1944, Treas. 1946; apptd. a mem. of Univs. Cttee. of the Privy Council 1934; Dep. High Steward of Camb. Univ. from 1936; Chm. of Royal Commn. on Historical Manuscripts 1935–37; Chm. of Law Revision Cttee. from 1935; Australian Rep. from 1944 (and Chm. from 1945), of United Nations War Crimes Commn.; Master of the Rolls 1935–37, and re-apptd. a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1937 (ret. 1947). He was *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; Knighted 1925, apptd. a Judge of the High Court, King's Bench Div. 1925; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, and created a Peer for life as BARON WRIGHT, *of Durley, Wilts*, 11 April, 1932, sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 23 April, 1932, and created G.C.M.G. 1948. He *m.* 25 Sept. 1928, •Margery Avis, dau. of late F. J. Bullows, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

Lineage—ROBERT WRIGHT, of South Shields, who *d.* 1898, was father of

JOHN WRIGHT, of South Shields; *b.* 1840; *m.* 1865, Elizabeth Middleton (*d.* 27 June, 1924), dau. of John Carr, of Shields, and *d.* 1910, leaving issue,

ROBERT ALDERSON, created BARON WRIGHT.

Creation—11 April, 1932.

Arms—Az., on a fesse between three eagles' heads couped or, a pale between two fleurs-de-lis of the first, the pale charged with a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Crest*—In front of a demi-dragon or, the wings semée of fleurs-de-lis az., a fasces fessewise sa. *Supporters*—On either side a pegasus arg., the wings or, semée of fleurs-de-lis az. *Motto*—Mens aequa.

Residences—Durley House, Burbage, Wilts; 48, Hornton Street, W.8. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Reform; Oxford and Cambridge; Alpine.

WRIGHT.



Sir (William) Charles Wright, 2nd Bt., G.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1918), of Swansea, co. Glamorgan; J.P., High Sheriff 1912; Chm. of Baldwins (Holdings), Ltd., late Lt.-Col. cmdg. Glamorgan R.F.A., hon. Col. 1909; was Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Min. of Munitions, 1917–19, and for Min. of Supply, 1940–43; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Kt. Cmdr. of Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; *s.* his father 1926; *m.* 1 June, 1898, •Maud, dau. of late Isaac Butler, J.P., of Panteg, co. Monmouth.

Lineage—WILLIAM ROPER WRIGHT, of Croston, co. Lancaster, *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 23 May, 1896), dau. of John Thornton, of Croston, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1879. His son,

Sir John Roper Wright, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Glamorgan; hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 12 March, 1843; created a Baronet 27 Jan. 1920; *m.* 1stly, 28 July, 1870, Jane Eliza (*d.* 23 May, 1896), dau. of Charles Wilson, of Birmingham, and had issue,

WILLIAM CHARLES (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1897, Alice (*d.s.p.* 6 June, 1938), dau. of late Bryan William Stevens, of Aldwinckle, Edgbaston, and *d.* 25 July, 1926, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 27 Jan. 1920.

Arms—Or, a griffin segreant az., on a chief gu., a sword fessewise, point to the dexter, of the field. *Crest*—A demi-goat ppr., resting the sinister leg on an escutcheon arg., charged with a grenade fired ppr. *Motto*—Perseverantia palmam obtinebit.

Residence—Englemere Hill, Ascot, Berks. *Club*—Carlton.

CORY-WRIGHT.



Sir Arthur Cory Cory-Wright, 2nd Bt., educ. Harrow, and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1891, M.A. 1896), J.P. cos. Hertford and Middlesex, High Sheriff, co. Hertford, 1921; mem. P.L.A., from 1919; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* his father 1909; *m.* 18 Nov. 1891, Elizabeth Olive (*d.* 1 Sept. 1928), eldest dau. of late Henry Clothier, M.D., of Highgate, and has had issue,

1 † GEOFFREY, Capt. late 3rd Bn. E. Kent Regt. and F/O. R.F.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); (*The Cottage, Brancaster, Norfolk; Conservative Club*); *b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 10 Nov. 1915, •Felicity, 2nd dau. of late Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree, and has had issue,

1. (Anthony John) Julian, Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 29 Aug. 1916; *m.* 1 June, 1940, •Susan Esterel, eldest dau. of Robert Hamond Arthur Elwes of Congham House, Kings Lynn

(*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action at St. Mauvais, Normandy, 26 June, 1944, leaving issue,

(1) ♦ Richard Michael, *b.* 17 Jan. 1944.
(1) ● Virginia Caroline, *b.* 8 May, 1941.
(2) ● Juliet Susan, *b.* 22 Oct. 1942.

2 ♦ Michael, educ. Eton; Lieut. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–43 (prisoner); *b.* 5 March, 1920.

3 ♦ David Arthur, *b.* 19 March, 1925.

4. Jonathan Francis, twin with David, Lieut. Scots Guards, served in World War II; *k.* in action in Germany 9 April, 1945.

5 ♦ Mark Richard Geoffrey, *b.* 21 March, 1930.

2. Ronald, M.C., Lieut. 3rd Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., wounded); *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *m.* 16 June, 1917, ● Geraldyn Mary, dau. of late Major Henry Charles Windsor Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, H.M.'s Lieut. for co. Waterford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 27 Dec. 1932, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Francis Newman, educ. Eton, Lieut. R.A.C., served in World War II (wounded); *b.* 21 July, 1925.
1 ● Elisebeth Grace, *b.* 23 Feb. 1919.
2 ● Rosemund Ina, *b.* 29 Aug. 1923.

3 ♦ Alan, D.S.C. (1918), Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (Emergency List), served in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.C.); (*Hatfield Park, nr. Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford*); *b.* 6 March, 1896; *m.* 5 July, 1923, ● Leila Yda Cyrillia, only child of Arthur Lobb, of Hatters Croft, Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, and has issue,

♦ Godfrey William, educ. Harrow; *b.* 9 April, 1928.

4 ♦ Douglas, Midshipman, late R.N., served in World War I; (*Four Limes, Wheathampstead, co. Hertford*); *b.* 29 Dec. 1901; *m.* 29 April, 1924, ● Margaret Vivien Serena (Peggy), dau. of Rudolph Levy, of Birkdale, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 ● June, *b.* 12 Feb. 1926; *m.* 2 Oct. 1948, John James MacDonald Horlick, only son of Lt.-Col. James Nockells Horlick, O.B.E., M.C., of Isle of Gigha, co. Argyll (*see* HORLICK, Bt.).
2 ● Olive Marigold, *b.* 16 June, 1929.
3 ● Cleone Anne, *b.* 25 Aug. 1935.

1. Beatrice Gwenda, *b.* 29 Aug. 1897; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1947.

Lineage—THE REV. WILLIAM WRIGHT, of Ringwood, Hants, and of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, and afterwards of Bath, sometime Minister at Oundle, co. Northampton, inherited the Manors of Wrangle and Leake, co. Lincoln, by demise of Jane Woodcock, in her will dated 30 April, 1767, proved 15 June, 1768. He left issue by Rebecca, his wife, two sons and nine daus., of whom the elder son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.A. Camb., Rector of Cotterstock, co. Northampton; *b.* 16 Nov. 1754; *d.* Jan. 1823, having by Mary Charlotte, his wife, had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

WILLIAM WRIGHT, of Charlton, Kent, received his commission as Lieut. 95th Regt. (now The Rifle Bde.), 16 March, 1813, served in Holland 1813–14 (present at the attack on Merxem and at the bombardment of Antwerp by the French fleet), and throughout the campaign of 1815 (present at Waterloo, where he was severely wounded); *b.* 20 April, 1795; *m.* 30 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 June, 1888), dau. of Rev. Thomas Hooper, M.A., Rector of Yatton Keynell, Chippenham, Wilts (and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Rev. Race Godfrey, D.D., of Bath), and *d.* 24 Feb. 1877, leaving with other issue,

Sir Cory Francis Cory-Wright, 1st Bt., of Caen Wood Towers, Highgate, parish of St. Pancras, London, and Hornsey, Middlesex; D.L., J.P. and Co. Alderman, Middlesex, High Sheriff, 1902–3, J.P. London; assumed by Royal Licence 1903, the additional surname of CORY; *b.* 11 Aug. 1838; created a Baronet 28 Aug. 1903; *m.* 25 Sept. 1867, Mima (*d.* 31 March, 1927), yst. dau. of Sir Hugh Owen (and Anne, his wife), and had issue,

1. ARTHUR CORY (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.

2. Dudley, J.P. Middlesex, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1905, ● Alice Cross (*Adrea, West Kingston, Angmering-on-Sea*), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1931, leaving issue,

1 ♦ Reginald Dudley, *b.* 1906.

2 ♦ Esmond Godfrey, educ. Eton, and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1935); *b.* 1908; *m.* 22 May, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Amanda, dau. of E. P. Menhinick, of 31, Gresham Gardens, N.W.11, and has issue,

♦ Edward James Dudley, *b.* 13 April, 1932.
● Amanda Menhinick, *b.* 18 Sept. 1933.

1 ● Althea Frances, (14, *Kingdom Road, N.W.6*), *b.* 19 Jan. 1917.
1 ● Elsie Maud, *m.* 18 Jan. 1899, Rev. Gilbert Montague Hall, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Bushey, co. Hertford. He *d.* 5 April, 1937.
2 ● Mabel Owen, (*Owain's Garth, Sheldon Avenue, Hampstead Lane, N.6*), *m.* 18 April, 1901, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Nield, P.C., K.C., D.L. and C.A. Middlesex, 2nd son of William Robert Nield, of Midge Hall, Saddleworth, co. York. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1932.
3 ● Hilda Jessie.

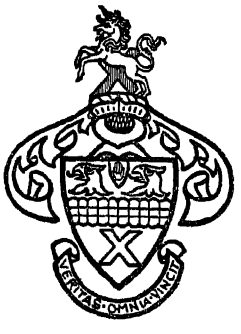
Sir Cory *d.* 30 May, 1909, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—28 Aug. 1903.

Arms—Or a fesse compony counter-compony az., and arg. between in chief two eagles' heads erased, and in base an unicorn passant reguardant of the second. *Crest*—Upon a mount ppr. between two caltraps or an unicorn passant reguardant arg., armed, crined and unguled gold. *Motto*—Dum vivimus vivamus.

Residence—Mackerye End, Harpenden, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; M.C.C.

WRIGHTSON.



Sir Thomas Garmondsway (Guy) Wrightson, 2nd Bt., T.D., of Neasham Hall, co. Durham, and Eryholme, co. York; D.L. and J.P., co. Durham, High Sheriff, 1926; J.P., N.R. co. York; educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1892, M.A. 1897), late Major, 5th Bn. Durham L.I., hon. Col. 1926; *b.* 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* his father 1921; *m.* 6 Oct. 1909, ● Gwendolin Cotterill, 3rd dau. of George Harding Neame, of 6, Egerton Terrace, S.W., and has issue,

1 ♦ JOHN GARMONDSWAY, educ. Eton; Major late Durham L.I. (T.A.); served in World War II 1939–45, with 6th Airborne Div. (despatches); (*Eryholme Manor, Darlington; Carlton Club*); *b.* 18 June, 1911; *m.* 30 Nov. 1939, ● Hon. Rosemary Dawson, yst. dau. of 1st and last Viscount Dawson of Penn, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ● Penelope Linda, *b.* 23 Dec. 1940.
2 ● Juliet Diana, *b.* 24 Sept. 1943.
3 ● Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 25 Dec. 1946.

2 ♦ Peter, Lt.-Col. Durham L.I.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1914; *m.* 31 Aug. 1946, ● Pamela, dau. of late Sir Murrough John Wilson, K.B.E., of Cliffe Hall, Piercebridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

● Joanna Mary, *b.* 11 Sept. 1947.

3 ♦ Rodney, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); (1, *Newtown House, Hayling Island, Hants*); *b.* 16 April, 1916; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1940, Florence Jean (*d.* 13 Feb. 1944), elder dau. of James D. Dunn, of Fernicraig, Skelmorlie, co. Ayr, and has issue,

♦ Jeremy, *b.* 22 Dec. 1941.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1947, ● Mrs. Janet Elizabeth Wilson, dau. of Brig. Raymond Henry Arnold Davison Love, of Woolavington Grange, Bridgwater, Somerset, and by her has issue,

● Lucinda, *b.* 8 May, 1948.

4 ♦ Oliver, educ. Eton, and Oxford Univ., Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 28 May, 1920.

Lineage—RICHARD WRIGHTSON, of Eryholme, Wapentake of Gilling East, N.R. co. York (son of JOHN WRIGHTSON, of Eryholme), was *bur.* 22 July, 1578, leaving issue. His elder son,

JOHN WRIGHTSON, of Eryholme and North Cowton, N.R. co. York, also engaged in the rising of 1569, was *bur.* 19 Feb. 1585–6, leaving by Agnes, his wife (*bur.* 5 Jan. 1587–8), a son,

EDMUND WRIGHTSON, of Eryholme and North Cowton, *m.* 29 Nov. 1573, Isabel Winspear (*bur.* 22 July, 1642), and was *bur.* 10 April, 1630 (will dated 13 Feb. 1629–30, proved 28 Sept. 1630), having had issue, two sons and four daus., of whom the elder son,

JOHN WRIGHTSON, of Eryholme, *bapt.* 7 March, 1575–6; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth (*bur.* 20 April, 1618), and had issue,

1. John, *bapt.* 15 Dec. 1611.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret (*d.s.p., bur.* 3 Aug. 1623). He *m.* 3rdly, Barbary (*bur.* 7 March, 1631–32), and was *bur.* 17 Sept. 1757, having by her had issue, two other sons. The 2nd son,

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, of Eryholme, and of Richmond, co. York, *bapt.* 30 July, 1615; *m.* 29 Nov. 1649, Anne Robinson, and had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHTSON, of Spring House, Long Newton, co. Durham, *bapt.* 23 May, 1652; *m.* 1stly, and had issue,

1. John, of Middleton-one-Row, Durham, and of Spring House, same co.; *m.* 1 May, 1711, Margaret (*bur.* 10 June, 1766), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Robinson, of Middleton-one-Row, and was *bur.* 23 May, 1727, having had issue, now *extinct.*

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1697–8, Ann Simpson, and was *bur.* at Long Newton 16 Sept. 1723. His 2nd son,

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, of Over Dinsdale, Sockburn, co. York, and of White House and Sedgefield, both co. Durham; *bapt.* 15 March, 1691; *m.* 18 June 1717 Elizabeth (*d.* 10 April, 1774), dau. and co-heir of Thomas Robinson, of Middleton-one-Row, co. Durham, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1768, having had issue,

1. John, of Over Dinsdale, of Little Smeaton, and of Easingwold, co. York; *bapt.* 23 March, 1717–8; *m.* 19 April, 1748, Ann (*bur.* 15 Aug. 1762), dau. of John Cornforth, of Coxhoe, Durham, and was *bur.* 15 Nov. 1803, having had, with other issue, a son and heir, John Wrightson, of Thirsk, who *d.* 1817. On the death of his children without issue, the descendants of his sister Ann, wife of Liscombe Price, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, became heir of line of the Wrightsons of Eryholme.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

3. William, of Sedgefield, *bapt.* 25 June, 1723; *m.* Mary — (*bur.* 28 Oct. 1790); *d.s.p.*, and was *bur.* 7 April, 1810.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, of White House, co. Durham, *bapt.* 23 Feb. 1719–20; *m.* 19 Nov. 1754, Margaret (*d.* 21 Jan. 1797), dau. of William Garmonsway, of Great Burdon, Houghton, co. Durham, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1767, having had issue, with a dau., an only son,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, of Neasham Hall, Hurworth-on-Tees, and of Morton Palmes, co. Durham; *bapt.* 4 Oct. 1755; *m.* 23 July, 1795, Mary (*d.* 20 Jan. 1818), eldest dau. of Robert White, of Norton, co. Durham, and *d.* 8 July, 1826, having had issue, with five daus.,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.

2. John, *b.* 25 June, 1804; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1881.

3. William, *b.* 10 March, 1806; *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1878.

4. Robert White, Bengal Med. Service; *b.* 2 Dec. 1807; *m.* 2 May, 1844, Anna Maria (*d.* 12 May, 1886), dau. of Frederick Lumley, of

Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1853, having had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, of Neasham Hall and Spring House, co. Durham; *b.* 16 July, 1799; *m.* 16 June, 1834, Rebecca Gilchrist (*d.* 24 Sept. 1884), 4th dau. of William Potter, of Walbottle House, Northumberland, and *d.* 12 April, 1872, having had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. William Garmondsway (Rev.), of The Old Hall, Hurworth, and of Spring House; M.A. Camb.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Beckenham, Kent; *b.* 24 June, 1836; *m.* 4 Dec. 1866, Priscilla Anne (*d.* 3 Nov. 1914), eldest dau. and co-heir of Alfred Head, of Craven Hill Gardens, London, and *d.* 8 March, 1900, leaving issue.
2. THOMAS (Sir), created a Baronet.
3. John, Pres. of Coll. of Agric. at Downton, Salisbury; *b.* 9 Sept. 1840; *m.* 23 July, 1872, Maria Isabel (*d.* 11 Oct. 1923), only dau. of Charles Norleigh Hulton, of Little Broughton, Stokesley, co. York (*see* HULTON, Bt.), and left issue.
1. Rebecca Ingram, *m.* 26 Sept. 1860, Jeremiah Head, M.I.C.E., of Coatham, Redcar, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1899, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1899.

The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Wrightson, 1st Bt., D.L. and J.P., co. Durham; M.P. for Stockton 1892–95, and for E. St. Pancras 1899–1906; *b.* 31 March, 1839; created a Baronet 13 July, 1900; *m.* 23 June, 1869, Elizabeth (*d.* 30 April, 1931), eldest dau. of Samuel Wise, of Ripon, co. York, and had issue,

1. THOMAS GARMONDSWAY (Guy) (Sir), 2nd and present Bt.
2. ✝ Charles Archibald Wise, C.B.E. (1919); Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18; (*St. Edward's Chantry, Shaftesbury, Dorset*); *b.* 17 July, 1874.
3. ✝ Wilfrid Ingram, educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1902), J.P. co. Durham, 1925–46; late Lieut. Durham L.I., served in World War I 1914–17; (*Steeple Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts*); *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 23 April, 1913, ●Victoria, dau. of late F. C. Winby, of 47, Portland Place, W.1, and has issue,
   1●Elizabeth Victoria Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1914; *m.* 9 Jan. 1943, Major Headley Dymoke White, Intell. Corps, elder son of Sir Dymoke White, 2nd Bt., M.P., of Southleigh Park, Havant, and has issue.
   2●Ann Winby, *b.* 27 Feb. 1917.
1●Mary Isabella Edith, (3, *Cheyne Place, S.W.*3), *m.* 18 Oct. 1893, George Frederick Lloyd Mortimer, K.C., of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Rotherham, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1928.
2●Lucy Elizabeth, (*Cumberland House, Redbourn, co. Hertford*); *m.* 16 June, 1904, Sir Fredric Wise, M.P., eldest son of Alexander J. P. Wise, of Belleville Park, Cappoquin, and has issue. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1928.
3●Margaret Justina, Assoc. of Royal Soc. of British Sculptors.
4●Grace Evelyn Spencer, (*Burway, Ludlow, Salop*), *m.* 18 July, 1906, Frederic Kelly Gascoyne, formerly 20th Hus. and W. African F.F., son of William Gascoyne, of Bapchild Court, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1944.
5●Rebecca Hope Gilchrist, *m.* 21 Feb. 1923, Major Alexander Wise, late Connaught Rangers, son of Alexander J. P. Wise, of Belleville Park, Cappoquin.
6●Jocelyn Bruce, (*St. Edward's Chantry, Shaftesbury, Dorset*).

Sir Thomas *d.* 18 June, 1921, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—13 July, 1900.

Arms—Or, a fesse invected chequy az. and arg. between two eagles' heads erased in chief sa., and a saltire couped in base gu. *Crest*—In front of a saltire, gu., an unicorn salient, or. *Motto*—Veritas omnia vincit.

Seat—Neasham Hall, Darlington, co. Durham. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WROTTESLEY.



The Baron Wrottesley (Sir Victor Alexander Wrottesley), of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, and a Baronet; *b.* 18 Sept. 1873; *s.* his father as 4th Baron 1910.

69A

Lineage—Between 1160 and 1167, Adam, Abbot of Evesham, enfeoffed Simon, son of William de Coctune, in the manors of Wrottesley and Livington (Loynton), co. Stafford, for which Simon released to the Abbot all claim to Morton and other lands in co. Worcester. This deed was witnessed by Bertram de Verdon, the Baron of Alton, and by Ruellen and Guy de Verdon. Simon was a yr. brother of Ralph de Cocton or Coughton, co. Warwick, and grandson of Ralph, the brother of Walter, the first Norman Abbot of Evesham. On the Pipe Role of the Exchequer of 1167, Simon is returned as having paid a fine of half a mark set upon Wrottesley by the justiciary of the forest. He was living 1172, but was *s.* before 1199 by his son,

WILLIAM DE VERDON, who relinquished his French patronymic and assumed the surname of de Wrottesle. He *m.* Ingrith, the dau. and co-heir of Robert FitzAdam, of Waterfall and Butterton-on-the-Moors, and *d. ca.* 1242, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH DE WROTTESLEY, Kt. living between 1242 and 1275. Sir Hugh having joined the insurgent Barons under Simon de Montfort, was one of those whose estates were confiscated after the battle of Evesham, and subsequently redeemed under the dictum of Kenilworth. He *m.* Idonia, dau. of Ralph de Perton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE WROTTESLEY, Kt. living between 1276 and 1313; *m.* 1stly, Petronilla, dau. of Sir John Audley, of Blore, and 2ndly, Katherine, widow of Sir Alan de Glaseley, and dau. of John l'Estrange, the Baron of Knokin. By his first wife he left a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE WROTTESLEY, Kt., one of those Knighted with great solemnity at the high altar of Westminster, with EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, 1306, and subsequently attended that Prince into Scotland. He *d.* 1320, leaving by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Roger Basset, two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR HUGH DE WROTTESLEY, K.G., one of the most distinguished Knights of the reign of EDWARD III, served at Crecy in the division of THE BLACK PRINCE, and was subsequently made one of the original Knights of the Garter. He *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John de Hampton, of Elderstoke; 2ndly, Mabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Philip ap Rees, of Talgarth; and 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Arderne, of Aldford, by whom he had two sons, Hugh and John. He *d.* 1381, and as his son Hugh *d.* before coming of age, he was *s.* by

JOHN DE WROTTESLEY, who whilst a minor and in ward to the Abbot of Evesham, had been *m.* by the Abbot to Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert de Standish. He *d.* 1402, aged 23, leaving a son,

HUGH WROTTESLEY, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Gresley, Kt., of Drakelowe, and *d.* 1464, being *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER WROTTESLEY, Kt., one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer *temp.* EDWARD IV. He was a person of considerable note in the reign of that monarch, and a staunch adherent of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick. In 1470, he was one of the suite of The Kingmaker and the Duke of Clarence who were proclaimed traitors, and a price was set upon his head. In 1471, when Richard Neville restored HENRY VI to the throne, Sir Walter held Calais as the Earl's lieutenant, and after the death of the latter upon the field of Barnet, surrendered the fortress to EDWARD IV, upon condition that he and the garrison should receive a full pardon for all offences. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Baron, of Reading, and had with other issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. William, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VII.
1. Thomasine, *m.* William, Lord Stourton.
2. Anne, *m.* Sir Anthony St. Amand.
3. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Scrope, of Castle Combe.

Sir Walter *d.* 1473, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD WROTTESLEY, of Wrottesley, High Sheriff, co. Stafford 1492, 1502 and 1516; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edmund Sutton, eldest son of John, Lord Dudley; and was *s.* 1521, by his eldest son,

WALTER WROTTESLEY, High Sheriff, co. Stafford 1531 and 1546; *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Harcourt, of Ranton, and *d.* 1563, leaving, with other issue, a dau., (Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, ancestor of the present Earls of Shrewsbury), and a son and successor,

JOHN WROTTESLEY, High Sheriff, co. Stafford 1564; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, of Patshull, and *d.* 1578, leaving issue,

WALTER WROTTESLEY, High Sheriff, co. Stafford 1597; *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Hugh Lee, of Woodford, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Joyce, widow of Frances Bromley, of Hallon, Salop, and dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattlesborough, and *d.* 1630, leaving by his 1st wife, a son,

SIR HUGH WROTTESLEY, Kt., *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, and sister of 5th Viscount Hereford; 2ndly, Clara, widow of William Sneyd, of Keele, and dau. of Sir Anthony Colclough, Kt., of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1633, when he was *s.* by his son, by his 1st wife,

Sir Walter Wrottesley, 1st Bt., Kt., distinguished himself by zealous attachment to the royal cause during the Civil Wars, and was fined £1,572 by the sequestrators of the Commonwealth 1646. Sir Walter was *bapt.* 6 May, 1606, created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1642, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hon. Ambrose Grey, of Enville, co. Stafford, by whom he had issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), 2nd Bt.
2. Edward, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewit, Kt. of Shire Oaks, co. Nottingham.
3. John, a merchant in Portugal.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Francis Wolrich, 2nd Bt. of Dudmaston.
2. Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Littleton, 2nd Bt. of Pillaton Hall (*see* HATHERTON, B.).

Sir Walter *d.* Nov. 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Wrottesley, 2nd Bt., a Crown Trustee, with John Giffard and Richard Congreve, under Letters Patent, for the pensions awarded by THE KING to the family of Penderell, who had concealed KING CHARLES after his flight from Worcester. He was *b. ca.* 1632; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wolrich, 1st Bt., of Dudmaston (*extinct* 1723), and *d.* 1686, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Wrottesley, 3rd Bt., *b.* 1659; *m.* 1stly, 27 June, 1678, Eleanora, dau. of Sir John Archer, Kt. of Coopersall, Essex, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had with other issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 4th Bt.
2. Hugh.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Collins, of Baddow, co. Essex.
2. Elionora, *m.* William Eyre, and *s.* to Coopersall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Justice Burton, of Longnor, Salop, and by her had issue,

3. Walter.
3. Margaret.
4. Anne, *m.* Mr. Hutchinson, of Woodhall, co. Hereford.

Sir Walter *d.* 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Wrottesley, 4th Bt., M.P. co. Stafford 1708–10; *b.* 1683; *m.* 1703, Frances (*d.* 1769), dau. of Hon. John Grey (and granddau. of 1st Earl of Stamford), and had five sons and five daus., of whom,

1. HUGH (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. WALTER (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. RICHARD (Sir), 7th Bt.
1. Frances, *m.* Heigham Bendish, of East Ham, Essex.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Wrottesley, son of Walter Wrottesley (son of 3rd Bt.).
3. Henrietta, *m.* Theodore William Inge, of Thorpe.

Sir John *d.* Oct. 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Hugh Wrottesley, 5th Bt., *d.* in minority 1729, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Sir Walter Wrottesley, 6th Bt., *d.* also in minority Feb. 1732, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

VERY REV. **Sir Richard Wrottesley, 7th Bt.,** Dean of Worcester; *b.* 1721; *m.* Lady Mary Leveson-Gower (*d.* 30 April, 1778), dau. of 1st Earl Gower (*see* SUTHERLAND, D.), and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), 8th Bt.
1. Mary, Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE; *d. unm.* 1769.
2. Frances, *m.* Adm. Pigot, brother of Lord Pigot, of Patshull, and *d.* 13 April, 1811.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1769, 3rd Duke of Grafton, the Prime Minister.
4. Dorothy, *m.* 1780, Christian, Baron von Kutzleben, Minister to the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.
5. Harriet, Maid-of-Honour to QUEEN CHARLOTTE; *m.* 1779, Gen. William Gardiner, brother of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1824.

Sir Richard was apptd. one of the Royal Chaplains 1763, and Dean of Worcester 1765; he had, previously to taking Orders, represented Tavistock in Parliament, 1747–54. He *d.* 20 July, 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Wrottesley, 8th Bt., D.C.L. Oxford; Major-Gen., Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, and Col. 45th Foot; sometime Page of Honour to GEORGE III, and Equerry to EDWARD, DUKE OF YORK; M.P. for Newcastle under Lyme, 1768, and for co. Stafford, 1768–87; *b.* 1744, *m.* 7 June, 1770, Hon. Frances Courtenay (*d.* 24 Feb. 1828), 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and had issue, with five daus.,

1. JOHN, 9th Bt., created a Baron, 1838.
2. Henry, Barrister-at-law; M.P. for Brackley, 1810–25; *b.* 1772; *d. unm.* 1825.
3. Hugh, Lt.-Col. in the Bengal establishment; *b.* 1782; *d.* 18 Oct. 1830, leaving a son, Hugh (*d.s.p.*), and a dau.
4. Charles (Rev.), M.A.; Rector of East Knoyle, Wilts; *b.* 1783; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1848.
5. Edward, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1785; *m.* 1812, Anne (*d.* 15 May, 1853), dau. of Rev. Thomas Tringham, and *d.* 29 July, 1814, and had issue,

Edward John (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Preb. of Lichfield and Vicar of Brewood, Stafford; *b.* 9 Nov. 1814; *m.* 8 April, 1847, Mariana Eugenia (*d.* 11 Jan. 1892), dau. of John Jeffreys, of Fynone, Swansea, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1901, having had issue,

Francis John (Rev.), M.A. Oxford; Vicar of Denstone, Uttoxeter; *b.* 19 May, 1848; *m.* 3 Oct. 1876, Agnes Mabel Stillwell (*d.* 18 Jan. 1917), dau. of Frederic John Freeland, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1922, leaving issue,

1*a* † Francis Robert, D.S.O. (1919), Capt., R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches, D.S.O.); (*Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 8 June, 1877; *m.* 17 Aug. 1911, ●Leila, 2nd dau. of late Gen. Sir Charles William Dunbar Staveley, G.C.B.

2*a* † Edward Algernon, (*Ruscombe Down, Twyford, Berks*); *b.* 30 April, 1879; *m.* 12 Dec. 1906, ●Mabel Letitia, yr. dau. of Francis Clowes, J.P., of Sutton Hall, Stalham, Norfolk, and has issue,

† (Arthur) John Francis, educ. Wellington Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1929, M.A. 1933), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1932, a Legal Adv. to London Express Newspapers, Ltd., from 1946; Capt. late Royal Norfolk Regt, served in World War II 1939–45 (in J-A-G's Dept. from 1942); (48, *Warrington Crescent, W.*9; 2, *Hare Court, Temple, E.C.*4); *b.* 18 June, 1908; *m.* 22 Aug. 1936, ●Marjorie Mary, only dau. of Frank Wilde, of Moorland Road, Edgbaston, and has issue,

1*c* † David John, *b.* 9 May, 1940.
2*c* † Michael Francis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1945.
1*c* ● Elizabeth Mavis, *b.* 1 May, 1938.
2*c* ● Letitia Marjorie, (twin), *b.* 23 Oct. 1945.

3*a* Frederic John (Rt. Hon. Sir), P.C., educ. Tonbridge, and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (M.A. and hon. Fell. 1937), Major, late 3rd N. Midland Bde., R.F.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1907, K.C. 1926; Recorder of Wolverhampton, 1930–37; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1934; a Judge of the High Court of Justice 1937–47; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1947-48; J.P. co. Stafford (Chm. of Quarter Sessions, from 1939), a Rly. and Canal Commr. 1938; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) Knighted, 23 June, 1937, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 23 April, 1947; *b.* 20 March, 1880; *m.* 26 Nov. 1915, ●Marion Cecil, (*Manor Farm, Newnham, Basingstoke*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. W. Patterson, D.C.L.I., and *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1948.

Anna Caroline, *m.* 31 July, 1873, Rev. Edward Salt, Rector of Standon, co. Stafford, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1941, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 April, 1907.

Sir John *d.* 23 April, 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN, **1st Baron Wrottesley,** M.P. for co. Stafford, served with 16th Lancers in Holland and France, under the DUKE OF YORK, and after representing co. Stafford in several Parliaments, was raised to the Peerage, by Letters Patent, 11 July, 1838, as BARON WROTTESLEY *of Wrottesley, co. Stafford.* His Lordship was *b.* 25 Oct. 1771; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1795, Lady Caroline Bennet (*d.* 7 March, 1818), dau. of 4th Earl of Tankerville, and had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. JOHN, 2nd Baron.
2. Charles Alexander, Lt.-Col. 29th Foot; *b.* 20 Oct. 1799; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1861.
3. Robert, *b.* 2 June, 1801, in Holy Orders; *m.* 1828, Georgiana, dau. of Sir George Pigot, 3rd Bt. of Patshull, and *d.s.p.* 20 Jan. 1838.
4. Walter, Fell. of All Souls, Oxford; *b.* 8 April, 1810; *m.* 22 June, 1843, Marianne Lucy (*d.* 29 March, 1848), only dau. of Col. Archer, 16th Lancers, and *d.* 2 May, 1872, having had issue,

Walter Francis (Rev.), *b.* 27 Nov. 1845; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1873.
Lucy Edith, *m.* 9 Sept. 1869, Charles Gilbert Heathcote, of Kilmerton Manor, Alresford, Hants, 2nd son of John Moyer Heathcote, of Connington Castle (*see* ANCASTER, E.), and *d.* 11 Feb. 1918. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1913, leaving issue.

5. Edward Bennet, D.L.; *b.* 26 July, 1811; *m.* 8 Jan. 1846, Ellen Charlotte (*d.* 29 Oct. 1878), dau. of George Rush, of Elsenham Hall, Essex, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1892, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Alfred Edward, Major R.E.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; *m.* 20 April, 1881, Ellen Mary Isabel (*d.* 29 Sept. 1934), elder dau. of Major-Gen. Alfred Wilkes Drayson, R.A., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1899, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

Hugh Edward, Lieut. The Rifle Bde; *b.* 12 Feb. 1882; *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1942.
●Maud Ellen, *b.* 20 Sept. 1884; *m.* 14 Dec. 1911, Brig. Francis Harry Stapleton, C.M.G., late Oxfordshire L.I., and has issue (*see* STAPLETON, Bt.).
●Ellen Maria, *m.* 10 July, 1884, Rev. Canon Charles Rowland Haydock Hill, Rector of Holy Trinity, Dorchester. He *d.* 15 July, 1911, leaving issue.

1. Henrietta, *m.* 10 Jan. 1832, Henry Van Straubenzee, of Spennithorne, co. York, and *d.* 13 May, 1893, aged 88. He *d.* 31 May, 1892, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Lord Wrottesley, *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1819, Julia (*d.* 29 Sept. 1869), widow of Capt. Hon. John Astley Bennet, R.N. (brother of Lady Caroline Wrottesley), and dau. of John Conyers, of Copt Hall, Essex, but by her had no issue. His Lordship *d.* 16 March, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, **2nd Baron Wrottesley,** *b.* 5 Aug. 1798; *m.* 28 July, 1821, Sophia Elizabeth (*d.* 13 Jan. 1880), 3rd dau. of Thomas Gilfard, of Chillington, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of Lady Charlotte Courtenay, his wife, and by her had issue,

1. ARTHUR, 3rd Baron.
2. Charles, M.A. Oxford, Fell. of All Souls; Major, 1st K.O. Staffordshire Mil.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1826; *d. unm.* 19 June, 1907.
3. George, Major-Gen., R.E.; *b.* 15 June, 1827; *m.* 1stly, 7 Jan. 1854, Margaret Anne (*d.s.p.* 3 May, 1883), dau. of Field-Marshal Sir John F. Burgoyne, 1st Bt., G.C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1889, Nina Margaret (*d.* 30 Jan. 1941), dau. of John William Philips, of Heybridge, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1909.
4. Henry, Lieut. 43rd Regt.; *b.* 4 March, 1829; *k.* in the Kaffir war, 11 March, 1852.
5. Cameron, Lieut. R.E.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1834; *k.* at the siege of Bomarsund, 15 Aug. 1854.
1. Caroline, *b.* 24 Feb. 1832; *m.* at St. Bride's, Temple, 28 Dec. 1859, Edward Wallace Goodlake, of the Inner Temple, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1860.

His Lordship was noted for his scientific attainments, was one of the founders of the Royal Astronomical Society, and was for some years Pres. of the Royal Society. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, **3rd Baron Wrottesley,** B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lord Lieut. co. Stafford 1871–87, D.L. and J.P.; Lord-in-Waiting 1869–74, and 1880–85; *b.* 17 June, 1824; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Augusta Elizabeth (*d.* 20 Jan. 1887), 4th dau. of 1st Baron Londesborough, and had issue,

1. William, Capt., 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 17 May, 1863; *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1899.
2. Bertram Francis, *b.* 20 July, 1864; *d.* 26 Oct. 1875.
3. VICTOR ALEXANDER, 4th and present Baron.
4 † WALTER BENNET, educ. Eton; Lieut. late S. Staffordshire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); *heir presumptive*; *b.* 28 Sept. 1877; *m.* 19 May, 1917, Kate May, only dau. of late Douglas Howard Harris, of Cradock, Cape Colony, S. Africa and by her (who obtained a div. 1926, and *m.* 2ndly, Col. Rupert Stephens), has issue,

† Richard John, M.C., Major, Royal Horse Guards, served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 7 July, 1918; *m.* 25 Jan. 1941, ●Roshnara Barbara, only dau. of Capt. Esme Cecil Wingfield-Stratford, of The Oaks, Berkhamsted (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.), and has had issue,

Twins, son and dau., *b.* and *d.* 29 Aug. 1941.
† Richard Francis Gerard, *b.* 16 Aug. 1942.

1. Evelyn Henrietta, *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *m.* 8 June, 1910, 2nd Viscount Wolverhampton, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1947. He *d.s.p.* 9 March, 1943.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Dec. 1910, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Baronet, 30 Aug. 1642. Baron, 11 July, 1838.

Arms—Or, three piles sa., a canton erm. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head erm. (sometimes borne az.), armed and crined gold. *Supporters*—(Borne 1471, by Sir Walter Wrottesley, Kt.). Two unicorns, ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or, pendent from the coronet of each a shield of the arms. *Motto*—Vis unita fortior.

Seat—Wrottesley, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.

WYFOLD.



The Baron Wyfold (Sir Hermon Robert Fleming Hermon-Hodge), of Accrington, in the co. palatine of Lancaster, and a Baronet; educ. Eton, and Le Rosey, Switzerland; Capt. Gren. Guards (S.R.), served in World War II; *b.* 26 June, 1915; *s.* his father as 3rd Baron 1942.

Lineage—ROWLAND HODGE, of Newcastle, co. Northumberland; *b.* 1752; *m.* 29 July, 1780, Jane Cram (*d.* 30 Jan. 1827), and *d.* 16 Nov. 1802, leaving a son,

ROWLAND HODGE, of Newcastle, *b.* 18 July, 1781; *m.* 21 July, 1808, Jane (*d.* 2 Nov. 1858), dau. of Jonathan Cram, of Newcastle, and *d.* 3 June, 1855, having had issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. John Rowland, of Newcastle, *b.* 23 Aug. 1819; *m.* 21 March, 1857, Emily (*d.* 18 March, 1916), dau. of Edward Dean Davis, of Newcastle, and *d.* 4 July, 1868, leaving with other issue,

Rowland Frederick William (Sir), created a Baronet (*see* HODGE, Bt.).

The elder son,

GEORGE WILLIAM HODGE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 17 Dec. 1817; *m.* 13 June, 1850, Sarah Eliza, dau. of David Green, of Ainderby, co. York, and *d.* 11 April, 1880, having had issue,

1. ROBERT TROTTER, **1st** Bt., and **1st** Baron.
2. ●George William Baldwin, of Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 23 Feb. 1855; *m.* 25 April, 1888, ●Constance Lucie, dau. of John Hardie, and has issue,

●Marjorie Frances Baldwin, *b.* 28 March, 1890.

1. Blanche, *m.* 1874, Rev. Cameron Churchill, M.A., Vicar of Crockham Hill, Kent, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1933, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 20 Jan. 1901.

The eldest son,

ROBERT TROTTER HERMON-HODGE, **1st Baron Wyfold,** D.L., and J.P. co. Oxford; educ. Clifton Coll., and Worcester Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1873; M.A., S.C.L. 1881), M.P. for N.E. Lancashire 1886–92, for S. Oxfordshire 1895–1906, for Croydon 1909–10, and again for S. Oxfordshire 1917–18; Alderman, C.C., and mem. of Oxfordshire T.A.A.; Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. cmdg. Oxfordshire Yeo. (T.D.); *b.* 23 Sept. 1851; created a Baronet 6 Aug. 1902, and raised to the Peerage as BARON WYFOLD, *of Accrington, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster,* 17 May, 1919. He *m.* 16 May, 1877, Frances Caroline (*d.* 5 Feb. 1929), only dau. of Edward Hermon, of Wyfold Court, co. Oxford, sometime M.P. Preston, and assumed, by Royal Licence 3 Jan. 1903, the additional name of HERMON. He had issue,

1. ROLAND HERMON, **2nd** Baron.
2. Robert Edward Udny, D.S.O. (1919), Major, Oxfordshire Yeo. formerly Lieut. Oxfordshire L.I., served in World War I; *b.* 11 April, 1882; *m.* 27 July, 1934, ●Sybil Rika, (*Wyfold Lodge, Reading, Berks*), dau. of Capt. Percy Richard Hare (*see* LISTOWEL, E.), and *d.* 2 May, 1937.
3. George Guy, Capt. R.H.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1883; *d.* 7 July, 1916, of wounds received in action.
4. Harry Baldwin, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Resident, N. Nigeria, served in World War I with Nigerian F.F.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1885; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1947.
5. † CLAUDE PRESTON, D.S.C., Rear-Adm., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice), Assist. Sec. to Cttee. of Imp. Defence 1924–28; Dep. Dir. Naval Intelligence, Admiralty 1936–38; *heir presumptive*; (*Bellmans, Checkendon, co. Oxford; Carlton Club*); *b.* 20 Jan. 1888; *m.* 20 Nov. 1918, ●Gwendoline Rose, dau. of J. Goulding Davis, P.W.D., of Bahawalpur, and has had issue,

1. Anthony Claude, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; served in World War II; *b.* 1 Aug. 1920; *k.* in action in H.M.S. *Grove,* 12 June, 1942.

1●Pauline Frances Gwendoline, *b.* 6 Aug. 1921; *m.* 27 Dec. 1947, Major Meyrick James Magrath, D.F.C., R.A.; (*Bridge Cottage, Bramshott, nr. Liphook*), only son of late Major M. M. Magrath.

2●Stella Riette, *b.* 17 July, 1925.

6. John Percival, 2nd Lieut. 1/4th Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 18 July, 1890; *k.* in action 28 May, 1916.
7. Leonard St. Leger, M.C. (1919), Capt. Gren Guards (S.R.), served in World War I 1915–18; *b.* 8 Sept. 1892; *d.* as the result of an accident, 31 Jan. 1940.

1. Marguerite, *b.* 6, *d.* 9 June, 1879.

2●Nona Carol, *b.* 20 Nov. 1897; *m.* 8 April, 1924, Harold Montagu Hermon-Worsley, M.C., (*Bensgrove Farm, Goring Heath, nr. Reading*), son of late Canon Worsley, of Evenley, Brackley, co. Northampton.

His Lordship *d.* 3 June, 1937, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROLAND HERMON, **2nd Baron Wyfold,** D.S.O., M.V.O., D.L., and J.P. co. Oxford; Major and brevet Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs., formerly Capt. Gren. Guards, served in S. African War 1900–2, and in World War I 1914–18, on Staff; *b.* 10 July, 1880; *m.* 26 June, 1906, ●Dorothy, (*Bensgrove Farm, Goring Heath, co. Oxford*), elder dau. of late Robert Fleming, of Joyce Grove, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1. HERMON ROBERT FLEMING, **3rd** and present Baron.

1●Pamela Kate, *b.* 27 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1938, Viscount Fincastle, only son of 8th Earl of Dunmore, V.C., D.S.O., M.V.O., and has issue. He was *k.* in action in France, June, 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 June, 1944, Capt. Follett Bell, R.A., (*Dalness House, Glen Etive, Taymvilt, co. Argyll*), son of late F. N. Bell, of Buenos Aires, and has further issue.

2●Lorna Frances, *b.* 25 Feb. 1911; *m.* 14 April, 1941, Major John Schuster. R.A., (*The Manor Farm, Nether Worton, co. Oxford*), eldest son of Sir George Ernest Schuster, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., of Nether Worton House, Middle Barton, co. Oxford.

3●Dorothy Charmian, *b.* 4 Jan. 1913; *m.* 12 May, 1938, Major Richard Evelyn Fleming, M.C., Lovat Scouts, (*Leygore Manor, Northleach, co. Gloucester*), 3rd son of late Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and has issue.

4●Valentine Kathleen, *b.* 2 Feb. 1918.

His Lordship *d.* 14 Oct. 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 6 Aug. 1902; Wyfold, B. (U.K.), 17 May, 1919.

Arms—Sa., a lion couchant erminois, holding between the paws, a bale of cotton ppr. *Crest*—An eagle supporting with the dexter claw an increscent arg., and looking at the rays of the sun issuant from clouds ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a trooper of the Oxfordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars). *Motto*—Prœmium virtutis gloria.

Residence—Sarsden House, Churchill, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Pratt's.

WYNFORD.



The Baron Wynford (Robert Samuel Best), of Wynford Eagle, Dorset, in the United Kingdom; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major, Royal Welch Fus., served in World War II; *b.* 5 Jan. 1917; *s.* his father as 8th Baron, 1943; *m.* 6 May, 1941, ●Anne Daphne Mametz Minshull, dau. of late Major-Gen. John Randle Minshull-Ford, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., of The White Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey, and has issue,

1●Caroline Ann Sabina, *b.* 28 March, 1942.
2●Jacqueline Dorothy Mametz, *b.* 9 Nov. 1946.

Lineage—THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM DRAPER BEST, **1st Baron Wynford,** D.C.L., P.C., an eminent English Lawyer, 3rd son of Thomas Best, of Haslebury Plucknett, co. Somerset, was made, 1800, a Serjeant-at-law; 1819, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and 1824 Chief Justice of that Court. He was *b.* 13 Dec. 1767; Knighted 1819, and on his retirement from the Bench, created by Patent, dated 5 June, 1829, BARON WYNFORD, *of Wynford Eagle, Dorset*; *m.* 6 May, 1794, Mary Anne (*d.* 5 March, 1840), 2nd dau. of Jerome Knapp, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM SAMUEL, **2nd** Baron.
2. Thomas, Vice-Adm.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1799; *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, Hon. Marianne Kenyon (*d.* 18 Sept. 1866), 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Kenyon, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1864.
3. Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Abbots Anne, Hants; *b.* 2 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1stly, 11 April, 1826, Charlotte Willis (*d.* 23 Sept. 1833), dau. of Sir James Burrough, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1835, Emma (*d.* 7 Sept. 1891), dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Duke, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1873, having by her had issue,

1. GEORGE, **5th** Baron.
2. John Charles,* Capt. R.N.; J.P. cos. Denbigh and Merioneth; High Sheriff, Denbigh 1888; *b.* 13 May, 1842; *m.* 2 April, 1878, Mary (*d.* 28 Jan. 1927), dau. of William Wagstaff, of Plâs yn Vivod, Llangollen, and *d.* 25 May, 1907, having had a son,

† William, educ. Eton, and R.M.C., late Capt. Royal Welch Fus.; D.L. and J.P. co. Denbigh (High Sheriff 1928); (*Vivod, Llangollen,*

* The brothers and sisters of the 5th Baron Wynford obtained a patent of precedence as the yr. son, and the daus., of a Baron, 6 May, 1904.

co. Denbigh; *Naval and Military Club*); *b.* 24 June, 1874; *m.* 9 July, 1903, ●Constance Adela, dau. of late Col. Charles Wingfield, of Onslow, Shrewsbury, and has issue,

1*a* † Harry George, late Capt. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 14 Nov. 1904.

2*a* † Frank Charles, Forest Service Conservator for N. Wales; *b.* 19 Jan. 1906.

3*a* † John William, M.B.E. (1946); served in World War II 1939–41, as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (prisoner); (*Gathegi, Turi, Kenya*); *b.* 6 Aug. 1912; *m.* 6 Aug. 1938, ●Mary Constance, dau. of Robert Charles Otter, D.L., J.P., of Royston Manor, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

† Robert John, *b.* 25 July, 1946.

●Antonia Mary, *b.* 29 Feb. 1948.

1*a*● Hilda Mary, *b.* 14 July, 1909; *m.* 15 June, 1935, Ranald Macdonald Brodie Macalister, of Glenbarr, Tarbert, Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

3. Thomas William,* Major, West Riding Regt.; Chief Constable of co. Merioneth 1888–1907; *b.* 23 Jan. 1844; *m.* 16 Sept. 1879, Harriet Royds (*d.* 8 July, 1935), 3rd surv. dau. of H. A. Grey, of Brent House, Meole Brace, Shrewsbury, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1909, leaving issue,

(1) John Samuel, J.P. co. Gloucester; a tea planter in Assam; *b.* 28 July, 1883; *m.* 7 Sept. 1912, ●Anne Stewart, (*Parklands, Whitminster, co. Gloucester*), dau. of late James Topp Jamieson, of Aberdeen, and *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1940.

(2) † Humphrey Willie, C.B.E. (1944), D.S.O. (1919), Capt. R.N. (ret.), served in World War I 1914–18; recalled as Cmdre. 1939; (*Seaventure, Somers Road, Lyme Regis, Dorset*); *b.* 2 July, 1884; *m.* 28 July, 1914, ●Helen Grace, dau. of late L. J. Meakin, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and has issue,

1*a* † Walter John, ("*Andalusia,*" *Marabal, Port of Spain, Trinidad*); *b.* 30 Sept. 1917; *m.* 15 April, 1941, ●Jessie Mackintosh, yst. dau. of Kenneth M. Simpson, of Port of Spain, Trinidad, and has issue,

●Anne Mackintosh, *b.* 3 April, 1944.

2*a* † Peter Anthony, served in World War II 1939–44, as W/O. R.A.F. (prisoner); *b.* 1 Oct. 1922; *m.* 1 March, 1948, ●Sheelah Gillian Vernon St. John, dau. of Lt.-Col. D.St.J. Baxter, of Chinte, Hambrook, Chichester, Sussex.

1*a*● Pamela Grey, *b.* 1 Feb. 1920; *m.* 5 April, 1947, Philip H. Hawkins, (*Hillside, St. John's Hill, Wimborne, Dorset*), son of late Col. Horatio Hawkins, of Disley, co. Chester, and has issue.

1. Mary Margaret,* *m.* 5 May, 1859, Rev. Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bt., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1913, leaving issue (*see* ST. DAVID'S, V.). He *d.* 21 Feb. 1912.

2. Grace Emma, *m.* 27 Feb. 1862, Rev. Florence Thomas Wethered, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1864.

3. Fanny Gertrude Sophia,* *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1904.

4. John Charles, Capt. 50th Regt.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1810; drowned 18 Feb. 1840.

1. Grace Anne, *m.* 1814, Philip Lake Godsal, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 1858.

2. Ann, *m.* 1826, Adm. Sir William Fanshawe Martin, K.C.B. (later 4th Bt.), and *d.* 1836, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 3 March, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SAMUEL, **2nd Baron Wynford**, *b.* 19 Feb. 1798; *m.* 21 July, 1821, Jane (*d.* 23 Feb. 1895, aged 92), dau. of William Thoyts, of Sulhampstead, Reading, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young) and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WILLIAM DRAPER MORTIMER, **3rd** Baron.

2. Frederick Barnewall, Capt. 2nd Bengal Fus., one of H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA'S Gentlemen-at-Arms; *b.* 18 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1864, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 28 May, 1865), eldest dau. of Francis Hart Dyke, and had a son, *b.* and *d.* 13 March, 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1870, Frances Hinton, widow of Capt. Herbert Edward George Crosse, 59th Regt., and only child of Henry Northcote, of Okefield, Crediton, and *d.s.p.* 5 Jan. 1876. His widow *m.* 3rdly, 19 Sept. 1882, Sir Thomas Frazer Grove, 1st Bt., who *d.* 14 Jan. 1897. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1912.

3. HENRY MOLYNEUX, **4th** Baron.

4. Robert Rainy, Capt. Gren Guards; *b.* 21 Aug. 1834; *m.* 1stly, 8 March, 1856, Maria Addison (*d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1881), dau. of T. A. Swaysland, of Crawley, Sussex. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1882, Meynella Katherine Hilda (*d.* 7 Feb. 1899), dau. of Capt. Frederick A. P. Wood, R.M., and *d.* 2 Feb. 1903, having by her had issue, with a son (*d.* in infancy),

Muriel Henrietta Louisa, *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *m.* 2 July, 1907, John William Rivallon de Poher de la Poer, Count de la Poer, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1939.

1. Anne Louisa, *m.* April, 1858, Major-Gen. Patrick Yule, R.E., and *d.* 22 April, 1899. He *d.* 1873.

His Lordship *d.* 28 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DRAPER MORTIMER, **3rd Baron Wynford**, D.L. and J.P.; Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1826; *m.* 17 Dec. 1857, Caroline Eliza Montagu (*d.* 16 Jan. 1913), dau. of Evan Baillie, of Dochfour (*see* BURTON, B.), and had issue,

Algernon, *b.* Dec. 1858; *d.* 18 Jan. 1859.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Aug. 1899, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY MOLYNEUX, **4th Baron Wynford**, *b.* 9 Nov. 1829; *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1903, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE, **5th Baron Wynford**, Lt.-Col. R.H.A.; J.P. Wilts and Dorset; *b.* 14 Dec. 1838; *m.* 7 Sept. 1870, Edith Anne (*d.* 31 May, 1924), dau. of Matthew Henry Marsh, of Ramridge, Andover, Hants, formerly M.P. for Salisbury, and had issue,

1. PHILIP GEORGE, **6th** Baron.

2. SAMUEL JOHN **7th** Baron.

3. Matthew Robert (Hon. Sir), K.C.B., D.S.O. and bar, M.V.O., Adm., A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927–28; Rear-Adm. cmdg. 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1929–31, Rear-Adm.-in-Charge, Malta, and Adm. Supt. of Malta Dockyard 1931–34, and C.-in-C. America and W. Indies Station 1934–37; a mem. of nominated Council of Malta 1931; Vice-Adm. 1932; Adm. 1936; served in World War I; had Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd cl. (with swords), and Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 3rd cl.; *b.* 18 June, 1878; *m.* 2 Jan. 1908, ●Annis Elizabeth, (*Crockway, Frampton, Dorset*), 2nd dau. of C. F. Wood, of Twyford House, Winchester, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1940, leaving issue,

† George Frederick Matthew, Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 14 Dec. 1908; *m.* 26 July, 1940, ●Rosemary Elizabeth, elder dau. of Major J. Chadwick-Brooks of Bedford Park, W.4, and has issue,

●Annis Rosemary Georgina, *b.* 28 Nov. 1944.

●Margaret Annis, *b.* 16 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 18 May, 1937, Cmdr. Alexander Pollock Gibson, R.N., son of Dr. H. W. Gibson, of The Gables, Emsworth, Hants. He was *k.* on active service, 23 Aug. 1940. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1941, Capt. Godfrey Alexander French, R.N., (*Puckhams, Stoke Abbott, Dorset*), son of Alexander Wetherhead French, of Stonesettle, Frogmore, S. Devon, and has issue.

4 † James William, O.B.E. (1919), J.P. co. Dorset, educ. Wellington Coll., and Cooper's Hill; India Forest Service (ret.); late Capt. in Auxiliary Force of India; (*Hincknowle, Melplash, Dorset; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 3 May, 1882; *m.* 11 Aug. 1914, ●Florence Mary Bernarda, dau. of late Sir Elliott Lees, 1st Bt., and has issue,

1 † Thomas William, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 1 Sept. 1915; *m.* 28 April, 1942, ●Brenda Joan, only dau. of Frederick A. Hellaby, of 519, Remuera Road, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue,

(1) † Rupert Thomas, *b.* 15 May, 1943.

(2) † James Frederick, *b.* 1 Sept. 1948.

(1)●Joanna Mavis, *b.* 10 Dec. 1945.

2 † Giles Bernard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1925.

3 † Samuel James, *b.* 9 June, 1927.

4 † Henry Nicholas, *b.* 3 May, 1930.

1●Alice Mary, *b.* 19 Aug. 1919; *m.* 15 Aug. 1939, Christopher Wentworth Dilke, yst. son of Sir Fisher Wentworth Dilke, 4th Bt., and has issue.

2●Helen Margaret, *b.* 14 Nov. 1923.

1. Margaret Mary, C.B.E. (1938), hon. Sec. School Empire Tour Cttee., Fell. Royal Empire Soc.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1872; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1941.

2●Gertrude Emma, M.B.E. (1941), A.R.R.C., S.R.N.; Assist. Matron, St. Thomas's Hosp. 1913–24; Matron, E.M.S. Hosp., Salisbury 1940–45; (*Charlton Parva, Shaftesbury; Cowdray Club*); *b.* 10 Nov. 1876.

3. Grace Edith, *b.* 1 Sept. 1879; *d.* 20 May, 1899.

4●Helen, (*Axmens Ford, Ramsdell, Basingstoke*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *m.* 12 July, 1910, Gerald Wilson, son of Rev. Charles Wilson, M.A., of Bickley, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 1918.

5●Bertha Beatrice, *b.* 26 June, 1884; *m.* 7 Jan. 1920, Lt.-Col. Guy Montague Atkinson, D.S.O., D.L. and J.P., late 60th Rifles, of Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

6●Marion Frances, (*Charlton Parva, Shaftesbury*); *b.* 27 July, 1887.

His Lordship *d.* 27 Oct. 1904, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP GEORGE, **6th Baron Wynford**, D.S.O., D.L. and J.P., co. Dorset; Lt.-Col. R.A. and Dorset Yeo. T.A., formerly Capt. R.H.A.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 16 Oct. 1906, ●Hon. Eva Lilian Cecilia Napier (*c/o Syfrets' Trust Co., Ltd.*, 24, *Wales Street, Cape Town, S. Africa*), only child of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, and had issue,

1●Grace Janet Mary, *b.* 27 Aug. 1907; *m.* 12 Nov. 1930, Edward Kenneth Macleod Hilleary, (2, *Tedworth Square, S.W.*3), 2nd son of Major Edward Langdale Hilleary, O.B.E., T.D., D.L., of The Lodge, Edinbane, Skye, and has issue.

2●Eva Constance Edith, *b.* 11 Feb. 1909; *m.* 23 April, 1932, Philip Valentine Mackinnon, (*Willowbrook, Eton, Windsor*), only son of Sir Frank Douglas Mackinnon, a Judge of the High Court, and has issue.

3●Mary Jemima, *b.* 23 Aug. 1912; *m.* 2 Sept. 1944, John Hendy, (101, *Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.*6), son of late John Hendy.

His Lordship *d.* 15 Dec. 1940, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL JOHN, **7th Baron Wynford**, sometime Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 24 June, 1874; *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1914, Evelyn Mary Aylmer (*d.* 28 March, 1929), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Sinclair May, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.A., and had issue,

1. ROBERT SAMUEL, **8th** and present Baron.

2. John Philip, Sub-Lieut. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 14 March, 1919; presumed *k.* in action, 16 Aug. 1940.

3 † PATRICK GEORGE MATTHEW, educ. Wellington Coll., served in World War II, as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *heir presumptive*; *b.* 5 Oct. 1923; *m.* 29 March, 1947, ●Heather Elizabeth, yr. dau. of Hamilton Gardner, of 15, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7.

1●Edith Joy Marion, *b.* 14 Aug. 1915; *m.* 3 April, 1937, Cmdr. Walpole John Eyre, R.N. (ret.); (*Sadborow, nr. Chard, Somerset*), son of Rev. George F. Eyre, M.A., of West Hill, Lyme Regis (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1930, ●Marguerite Jane, (6, *Wildcroft Manor, Putney Hill, S.W.*15), widow of William Allies, and dau. of Charles Pratt, late Ind. Rly. Service, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1943, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—5 June, 1829.

Arms—Sa., a cinquefoil, within an orle of cross-crosslets, or, on a canton, of the last, a portcullis, of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-ostrich, rising, arg., in its beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gold, gorged with a plain collar and pendent therefrom a portcullis, sa. *Supporters*—Two eagles, reguardant, wings elevated, each standing on a Roman fasces, all ppr. *Motto*—Libertas in legibus.

Residence—Wynford House, Maiden Newton, Dorchester, Dorset.

* See note on previous page.

WILLIAMS-WYNN.



Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 8th Bt., of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh; D.L. and J.P.; High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1948; educ. Eton., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913), Lieut. late 1st Royal Dragoons and Personal Staff, served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 25 Jan. 1891; *s.* his father 1944; *m.* 14 Sept. 1920, ●Daisy, dau. of late J. Johnson Houghton, of Westwood, Neston, co. Chester, and has had issue,

1. Watkin, Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, served in World War II; *b.* 6 April, 1925; *d.* as the result of an accident, 18 Jan. 1946.
1●Margaret Helen, *m.* 23 July, 1941, Capt. Hubert Charles Paulet Hamilton, The Royal Irish Fus., only son of Judge Hubert C. Hamilton, K.C., of Moyne, Queen's Co., Eire, and of Carolside, co. Berwick, and has issue.
2●Bronwen Mary, *m.* 24 Sept. 1946, Capt. Michael Rowland Godfrey Llewellyn, Gren. Guards, only son of Col. Godfrey Llewellyn, of Tredilion Park, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
3●Joan.

Lineage—The WILLIAMS-WYNNS *of Wynnstay* have for several generations enjoyed pre-eminent rank in the principality of Wales, and are second to none among the Cambrian families in territorial possessions and political influence.

CADROD HARDD (Cadrod *the Handsome*), a chieftain seated in the Isle of Anglesey at the commencement of the 10th century, had several sons, of whom,

1. IDHON AP CADROD was ancestor of the family of whom we treat, and
2. SANDDE HARDD, was ancestor of, 1. POWELLS *of Horsley*, Bts. 2. Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Llanuwchllyn, co. Merioneth; 3. LLOYD, *of Bodidris-in-Yale*, Bts.; and 4. LLOYDS *of Gloster, King's Co.*

Tenth in descent from Idhon ap Cadrod, Lord of Talybolion in Anglesey, was

IEVAN AP WILLIAM, or EVAN WILLIAMS, Gent. of Bryngwall Ion, co. Anglesey, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Iorwerth ap David Alwyd, and left a son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Gent. of Bryngwallon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard ap Hugh ap Gwilym, and had several children, of whom

EVAN WILLIAMS, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, co. Anglesey, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Gwilym, B.D., and left a son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Owens, of Llanfaethlly, Anglesey, and had issue,

1. John Williams, Gent. of Chwaen-Issa, ancestor of the WILLIAMS'S *of Chwaen-Issa* (*extinct*).
2. HUGH.

The 2nd son,

REV. HUGH WILLIAMS, D.D., of Nantanog, Anglesey, Vicar of Llantrisant; *b.* 1596; *m.* Emma, dau. and heiress of John Dolben, of Cae-Gwynon, co. Denbigh, and niece of the Bishop of Bangor, of the house of Segrolt, and *d.* 1670, leaving a son,

Sir William Williams, 1st Bt., an eminent lawyer, Recorder of Chester, and Speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of CHARLES II, Knighted by JAMES II upon his appointment to the Solicitor-Generalship, and created a Baronet, 6 July, 1688. Sir William, while Speaker, was tried upon information brought against him in the Court of King's Bench, for a libel, in causing to be printed (as Speaker of the House of Commons) the information of Thomas Dangerfield, Gent.; and although he pleaded the Privilege of Parliament, and that he had acted in obedience to the orders of the House, he was nevertheless fined ten thousand pounds, the greater part of which he was eventually compelled to pay. Sir William was constituted one of the King's Council after the Revolution, and terminated his political life by the introduction of the *Treating Act*, which passed into a law, and still continues one of the safeguards to the purity of Parliament. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Watkin Kyffin, of Glascoed, co. Denbigh, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth; by this lady, who transmitted Glascoed to her husband's family. Sir William left issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), **2nd Bt.**
2. John, of Chester, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, Bt., of Orielton, and had issue,
   1. Hugh, M.P. for Anglesey; *m.* 1stly, Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bt., and 2ndly, a dau. of Edward Norris, M.D., M.P. for Liverpool, and *d.s.p.*
   2. Kyffin, *m.* Mary Bunbury, and *d.s.p.*
   3. John, a Welsh Judge, grandfather of SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Bt., of Bodelwyddan (*see that title*).
   4. Arthur, Archdeacon of St. David's; *d. unm.*
   5. Edward, *m.* 1739, Jane, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, dau. and heiress of Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, and had three daus., of whom the eldest, Jane, *m.* William Wynne, of Wern, father of William Wynne, of Peniarth.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Owen, 4th Bt. of Orielton, and had issue. He *d.* 7 May, 1781.
   1. Emma, *m.* Sir Arthur Owen, 3rd Bt. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, M.P. for, and Lord Lieut. of that co. He *d.* 6 June, 1753.

Sir William *d.* 11 July, 1700, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Williams, 2nd Bt., M.P., *m.* 1stly, Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Thelwall, of Plâs-y-Ward, co. Denbigh (*see family of* WYNN), and had issue,

1. WATKIN (Sir), **3rd Bt.**
2. Robert, of Erbistock, Denbigh, M.P. for co. Montgomery, *m.* Meryel, dau. of Arthur Williames, of Ystymcolwyn, and *d.s.p.* 1763.
3. Richard, of Penbedw, Denbigh, M.P. for Flint, who left, by Charlotte, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, of Penbedw, 3rd son of Sir Roger Mostyn, one son (*d.* young), and by Annabella, his 3rd wife, dau. and heiress of Charles Lloyd, of Drenewydd, co. Salop, four sons, who all *d.s.p.* (the eldest, Watkin, of Penbedw, M.P., Lord Lieut. of Denbigh and Merioneth, *d.* 1808), and as many daus., of whom,
   1. Annabella, *m.* Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., of Pickhill, Denbigh, and had issue.
   2. Jane, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Swan Hill, and had issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, custos rotulorum of co. Merioneth, and was mother of Jane, Viscountess Bulkeley, as above.
2. Sydney, *m.* 7 April, 1713, John Wynne, of The Abbey, Denbigh, M.P. for Denbigh.

Sir William Williams *m.* 2ndly, Catherine (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Mutton Davies, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and *d.* Oct. 1740, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 3rd Bt., M.P. for Denbigh, *s.* to the seat of Wynnstay, and other estates, under the will of Sir John Wynn, Bt., and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WYNN. He *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, co. Montgomery, and Llangedwin, Denbigh, representative of Owen Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, and Catherine, his wife, dau. and heiress of Maurice Roberts, of Llangedwin, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, EDWARDS *of Ness Strange*, 1894 Edn.). She *d.s.p.* in her husband's lifetime, and devised to him Llangedwin and her other estates. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1741, Frances (*d.* 19 April, 1803), dau. of George Shakerley, of Gwersyllt, Denbigh (*see* SHAKERLEY, Bt.), and by her left two sons, and was *s.* at his decease, 26 Sept. 1749, by the elder,

Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 4th Bt., M.P. for Denbigh, *m.* 1stly, 6 April, 1769, Lady Henrietta Somerset (*d.s.p.* 24 July, 1770), 5th dau. of 4th Duke of Beaufort, and 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1771, Charlotte (*d.* 29 Sept. 1832), dau. of Rt. Hon. George Grenville, sister of the Marquess of Buckingham, and aunt of 1st Duke of Buckingham (of the Grenville family), and by her had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. WATKIN (Sir), **5th Bt.**
2. Charles Watkin (Rt. Hon.), P.C., of Llangedwin, co. Denbigh, M.P. for co. Montgomery, D.C.L. and F.S.A., successively Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Pres. Board of Control, and Sec. at War; *b.* 9 Oct. 1775; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Mary (*d.* 14 June, 1838), eldest dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, 3rd Bt., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1850, having had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d.* young, or *unm.*),
   1. Charles Watkin, of Coed-y-Maen, co. Montgomery, M.P. for co. Montgomery 1862–80, M.A., Recorder of Oswestry; *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; *m.* 18 Aug. 1853, Lady Annora Charlotte (*d.* 22 March, 1888), yr. dau. of 2nd Earl Manvers, and *d.* 1896, having had issue,
   (1) Arthur Watkin, of Coed-y-Maen, Welshpool, D.L. co. Montgomery, High Sheriff 1901, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, hon. Lt.-Col. Montgomery Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 2 June, 1856; *m.* 23 July, 1892, ●Alice Mary, (*Coed-y-Maen, Meifod, co. Montgomery*), dau. of late Hon. George Wentworth Fitzwilliam (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1946, having had issue,
   1*a*. Charles Watkin, Lieut. S.R. Coldstream Guards, served in World War I 1914; *b.* 19 May, 1896; *k.* in action 29 Oct. 1914.
   1*a*●Maud Annora, *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *m.* 8 April, 1920, Sir Oliver Charles Harvey, K.C.M.G., C.B., H.B.M.'s Ambassador in Paris, 2nd son of Sir Charles Harvey, 2nd Bt., and has issue.
   2*a*●Alice Nesta Margaret, (*Little Farm, Burford, co. Oxford*), *b.* 10 Nov. 1894.
   (2) Charles Hugh Watkin, *d.* an infant 18 July, 1858.
   (3) Henry Cunliffe, Major R.F.A., Dept. Assist. Dir. of Remounts 1911–14; *b.* 26 July, 1863; *d.* 6 April, 1914.
   (4) Frederick Rowland, C.B. (1927), Prin. Clerk, Cttee. Office, House of Commons, 1921–30; B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford; Major Royal W. Surrey Regt. (T.F.), formerly Capt. Montgomery Imp. Yeo.; served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I; *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; *m.* 31 July, 1907, Beatrice Kathleen (*d.* 6 Oct. 1913), eldest dau. of Major Francis Cooper, R.F.A., of Markree Castle, co. Sligo (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., of Ireland*), and *d.* 18 July, 1940, leaving issue,
   1*a* † John Francis WILLIAMS-WYNNE, D.S.O. (1944), of Peniarth, Towyn, co. Merioneth, and Chilworth Cottage, Guildford, Surrey; educ. Oundle, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1929, M.A. 1946); Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret. 1948), commissioned 1929, served in Waziristan 1936, and in World War II 1939–45; assumed by Deed Poll 1940, the name of WILLIAMS-WYNNE, in lieu of his patronymic; (*Army and Navy, and Pratt's Clubs*); *b.* 9 June, 1908; *m.* 29 Sept. 1938, ●Margaret Gwendolen Hayward, dau. of late Rev. George Eliot Roper, and has issue,
   † William Robert Charles, *b.* 7 Feb. 1947.
   ●Merion Beatrice, *b.* 19 Nov. 1941.
   1*a*●Kathleen Charlotte, *b.* 26 Jan. 1910; *m.* 30 April, 1931, Major Christopher William Stewart Blackett, Coldstream Guards, of Arbigland, Dumfries, only son of late Capt. W. S. B. Blackett, Gren. Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   2*a*●Annora Beatrice, *b.* 21 Aug. 1911; *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1935 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Lt.-Col. David Sacheverell Curtis, Royal Fus., only son of late Col. Edward George Curtis, C.M.G. (*see* CURTIS, Bt.), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1945, Charles George Gordon Wainman, (30, *Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3*), and has further issue.
   (1)●Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1886, Henry Goulbourn Chetwynd-Stapylton. He *d.* 8 July, 1926 (*see* CHETWYND, V.).
   (2)●Agnes Sophia, (*Chilworth Cottage, Guildford, Surrey*).
   (3)●Annora Margaret, (*Tillington Old Rectory, Tillington, Petworth, Sussex*), *m.* 17 Jan. 1901, William Douglas Watson Smyth, of Wadhurst Castle, Sussex, and Edwin's Hall, Essex, and has issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1918.
   (4)●Constance Harlot, (*Chilworth Cottage, Guildford, Surrey*).
   1. Mary, *m.* 16 May, 1832, James Milnes Gaskell, M.P., of Thornes House, co. York., and *d.* 21 April, 1869.
   2. Hariot Hester, *m.* 31 May, 1836, John Lindsay, of Loughry, co. Tyrone, and *d.* his widow 18 March, 1878.
   3. Sidney, *m.* 12 Dec. 1844, Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 2nd Bt., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1867, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 June, 1888.
3. Henry Watkin (Rt. Hon. Sir), G.C.H., K.C.B., formerly Envoy to the Court of Denmark; *b.* 16 March, 1783; *m.* 30 Sept. 1813, Hester Frances (*d.* 5 March, 1854), 6th dau. of 1st Baron Carrington, and *d.* 28 March, 1856, having had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. Grenville Watkin, *b.* 1816; *d.* 7 Jan. 1865.
2. Arthur Watkin, Major, 23rd Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 1819; *k.* in cmd. of his Regt. at the battle of Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.
3. Henry Bertie Watkin, of Howbery Park, co. Oxford, and Nant-y-Meiched, co. Montgomery, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff, 1871; *b.* 23 Sept. 1820; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Marion (*d* 25 July, 1907), dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Limond, C.B. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1895, having had issue, with a son and dau. (*d.* young),
(1) Jessie Marie, *m.* 27 Aug. 1873, Stanley Leighton, M.P., of Sweeny Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1939, leaving issue (*see* LEIGHTON, Bt.). He *d.* 4 May, 1901.
(2) Frances Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1872, Samuel Richard Brewis of Ibstone House, co. Oxford, and *d.* 3 May, 1918, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 March, 1897.
(3) Bertha Marion, *m.* 4 March, 1886, Joseph Godman, of Park Hatch, Surrey, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1936, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1896.
(4) Henrietta Catherine Letitia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1882, Hon. Robert William Henry Rodney, son of 6th Baron Rodney, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1948, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1933.
1. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 14 June, 1847, Count Frederick Bismarck, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 16 April, 1893.
2. Katharine, *m.* 11 Sept. 1840, Gen. John Studholme Brownrigg, C.B., who *d.* 1 April, 1889 (*see* BROWNRIGG, Bt., 1881 Edn.).
3. Marie Emily, *m.* 28 April, 1852, her cousin, Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 6th Bt., and *d.* 21 Sept. 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 9 May, 1885.
1. Charlotte, *m.* 1806, Lt.-Col. William Shipley, eldest son of Rev. William Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, and had issue.
2. Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, 1st Baron Delamere, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1855.

Sir Watkin *d.* 29 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 5th Bt., M.P. for co. Denbigh, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum of that co. and of co. Merioneth; *b.* 26 Oct. 1772; *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, Lady Henrietta Antonia Clive (*d.* 22 Dec. 1835), eldest dau. of 1st Earl of Powis, and had issue,

1. WATKIN (Sir), 6th Bt.
2. Herbert Watkin, Col. in the Army, M.P. for co. Montgomery; *b.* 29 April, 1822; *m.* 26 July, 1855, Anna (*d.* 23 Jan. 1926), dau. and heiress of Edward Lloyd, of Cefn, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 22 June, 1862, leaving issue,
1. Edward Watkin, Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 3 June, 1857; *d.* 8 Sept. 1880.
2. HERBERT LLOYD WATKIN (Sir), 7th Bt.
3 ♦ ROBERT WILLIAM HERBERT WATKIN (Sir), K.C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1902), T.D. (1909), educ. Wellington, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1891), J.P. and H.M.'s Lieut. co. Denbigh, and J.P. co. Flint, Pres. Denbighshire T.A. Assoc., Lt.-Col. and brevet Col., late Montgomery Yeo., hon. Col. 61st Carnarvon and Denbigh Yeo. (T.A.), hon. Capt. in the Army, served in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches twice), and in World War I 1914–19 (despatches three times), Master of Denbigh Foxhounds 1888–1945; K.St.J.; *heir presumptive*; (*Plâs-yn-Cefn, St. Asaph; Junior Carlton Club*); *b.* 3 June, 1862; *m.* 28 Jan. 1904, ●Elizabeth Ida, M.B.E (1918), J.P. co. Flint, 2nd dau. of late George William Lowther, of Swillington (*see* LOWTHER, Bt.), and has issue,
(1) ♦ Owen Watkin, J.P. co. Denbigh, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major, R.A. (Res.), Lt.-Col. cmdg. 361st Med. Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1947, Major R.H.A., served in World War II (despatches twice, prisoner); (*Dolben, St. Asaph, N. Wales; Army and Navy Club*); *b.* 30 Nov. 1904; *m.* 21 Feb. 1939, ●Margaret Jean, dau. of late Col. William Alleyne Macbean, R.A., and has issue,
1*a* ♦ David Watkin, *b.* 18 Feb. 1940.
2*a* ♦ Robert Watkin, *b.* 11 April, 1948.
(2) ♦ Edward Watkin, O.B.E. (1945), educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Major 69th Med. Regt. R.A. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, A.D.C. to Major-Gen. cmdg. 9th and 11th Armoured Divs. 1941–44, Mil. Sec. to British Mil. Mission to Russia 1944, Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C. W. Africa Forces 1945; (*Plâs-yn-Cefn, St. Asaph, N. Wales; Guards', and White's Clubs*); *b.* 26 Nov. 1908.
(1) ●Joyce, *b.* 2 Oct. 1906; *m.* 6 Feb. 1929, Duncan Robertson, (*The Court, Wrexham, co. Denbigh*), 2nd son of Sir Henry Beyer Robertson, of Palé Llandderfel, Merioneth, and has issue.
(2) ●Margaret, *b.* 21 March, 1911; *m.* 4 Oct. 1934, Lt.-Col. Hon. Peter Hotham, Army Cadet Force, 2nd son of late Capt. Henry Edward Hotham (*see* HOTHAM, B.), and has issue.
1 ●Helen Florentia, (*Twrning, Ruabon*).
1. Henrietta Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1843, Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bt., of Bodelwyddan, and *d.* 28 May, 1878, leaving issue. He *d.* 10 May, 1876.

Sir Watkin *d.* 6 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 6th Bt., M.P. co. Denbigh, hon. Col. Montgomery Yeo. Cav.; Lt.-Col. 1st Denbigh Rifle Vol. Corps; A.D.C. to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA; *b.* 22 May, 1820; *m.* 28 April, 1852, his cousin, Mary Emily (*d.* 21 Sept. 1905), yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Watkin Williams-Wynn, G.C.H., K.C.B., and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Louise Alexandra, *m.* 26 Aug. 1884, Sir Herbert Lloyd Watkin Williams-Wynn, 7th Bt., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1911, leaving issue (*see below*). He *d.* 24 May, 1944.

Sir Watkin *d.* 9 May, 1885, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir (Herbert Lloyd) Watkin Williams-Wynn, 7th Bt., C.B., B.A. Trin Coll. Camb., Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Montgomery, and Pres. of its T.A. Assoc.; J.P. cos. Salop and Merioneth; D.L. and J.P. co. Denbigh, High Sheriff, 1890; M.P. co. Denbigh, May–Nov. 1895; hon. Col. 7th Royal Welch Fus. (T.A.), Lt.-Col. cmdg. (T.D.); K.G.St.J.; *b.* 6 June, 1860; *m.* 26 Aug. 1884, Louise Alexandra, dau. of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 6th Bt., M.P., and by her (who was div. 1898 and *d.* 18 Aug. 1911) had issue,

1. WATKIN (Sir), 8th and present Bt.
1 ●Gwladys Elin, (*Kettlemere, Ellesmere, Salop*), *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 11 June, 1912, Major Walter Roger Owen Kynaston, T.D., D.L. and J.P., of Hardwick, co. Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 24 Sept. 1935.
2 ●Constance Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1895; *m.* 28 April, 1925, Major Guy Charles Mostyn-Owen, 12th Lancers (Res.), 2nd son of Charles Roger Mostyn-Owen, of Erway, Ellesmere, co. Salop (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Sir Watkin *d.* 24 May, 1944, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—6 July, 1688.

Arms—Arg., two foxes, counter-salient, in saltire, gu., the dexter surmounted of the sinister, a crescent az. for difference.

Residence—Wynnstay, Ruabon, North Wales. *Club*—Buck's.

Family of Wynn.

To the House of Gwydir, now represented maternally in one of its branches by the WILLIAMS-WYNNS *of Wynnstay*, must be conceded the first rank in Cambrian genealogy. This eminent family deduces male descent through their immediate ancestor, Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, yr. son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, from Anarawd, King of North Wales, eldest son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales. This last Monarch, the descendant of a long line of regal ancestors, succeeded to the Crown of Powys, on the demise, 843, of his father, Mervyn Vrych, King of Powys, and by inheritance and marriage acquired the kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales. He *m.* Angharad, sister and heiress of Gwgan ap Meuric, Lord of Cardigan, and had issue,

1. ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, of whom presently.
2. Cadell ap Rhodri Mawr, King of South Wales, ancestor of the sovereigns of South Wales.
3. Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, King of Powys, *d.* A.D. 900, progenitor of the Sovereigns of Powys.

King Rhodri Mawr was *k.* 876, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, King of North Wales, whose palace was at Aberffraw, in Anglesey, and had issue,

1. IDWAL VACH AP ANARAWD.
2. Ellis ap Anarawd, *k.* 940 with his brother. King Anarawd *d.* 913, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IDWAL VOEL, King of North Wales, *k.* with his brother, Ellis, 940, fighting against the Anglo-Danes. By his cousin, Avandreg, dau. of Mervyn, King of Powys, Idwal left, with other issue, an elder son,

MEURIC AP IDWAL VOEL, who was taken prisoner in the defeat sustained 977, and deprived of his eyes by Iago, who suffered him to languish in prison, where he *d.* leaving a son,

IDWAL AP MEURIC, who was in 992, raised by the people to his hereditary throne of North Wales, of which he had been dispossessed by Meredyth ap Owen, King of Powys. In the following year, Swane, a Danish chieftain, landed in North Wales, and Idwal in resisting him was slain. His only son,

IAGO AP IDWAL, excluded from the throne by Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, husband of Angharad, Queen of Powys, was restored 1021, on the decease of that prince. Iago ap Idwal, who was slain 1037, in a battle fought between him and Griffith, King of Powys, son of Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, left an only son,

CYAN AP IAGO, excluded from the throne by Griffith ap Llewelyn, who also usurped the Kingdom of South Wales, Cynan ap Iago, after two gallant and unsuccessful attempts to recover his crown, *d.* leaving an eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, who, after several ineffectual endeavours to reinstate himself in his dominions, which had been usurped by Trahaern ap Caradoc, formed an alliance 1079 with Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of North Wales, for the vindication of the rightful succession. The two princes met Trahaern on the mountain of Carno, where an action ensued, which terminated in the defeat and death of the usurper, and the restoration of Griffiths and Rhys. Griffith ap Cynan bore as his ensigns, gu., three lions passant, in pale, arg., armed az. He *d.* 1136, at the age of eighty-two, and was *bur.* on the south side of the great altar in the cathedral of Bangor, having reigned fifty-seven years. This Monarch *m.* Angharad, dau. of Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, OWEN *of Bettws*), and has issue,

1. OWEN GWYNEDD, of whom presently.
2. Cadwalader ap Griffith, Lord of Caerdigan, a distinguished participator in the events of his times, *d.* 1172.

Griffith ap Cynan was *s.* in the throne by his eldest son,

OWEN GWYNEDD AP GRIFFITH, Prince of North Wales, a chivalrous and distinguished monarch, who, after a popular reign of thirty-two years, *d.* Dec. 1169, and was *bur.* at Bangor. Owen Gwynedd (who bore, Vert, three eagles displayed, in fesse, or) *m.* twice; 1stly, Gwladys, dau. of Llowarch ap Trahayarn, Lord of Pembroke, and had issue,

IORWERTH DRWYNDWN AP OWEN GWYNEDD excluded from the throne first by his illegitimate brother Howel, and subsequently by his brother David, son of Owen Gwynedd by his 2nd marriage. Iorwerth (who bore, sa., a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed, or), *d.* at Pennant Mehangell, co. Montgomery, he *m.* the Princess Margaret, dau. of Madoc, Prince of Powys, and was father of an only son,

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, surnamed *The Great*, who, 1194, demanded, and obtained, without struggle, his hereditary crown of North Wales from his uncle David ap Owen Gwynedd. This Monarch, after an eventful reign of fifty-six years, *d.* 1240, and was *bur.* in the abbey of Conway. His grandson,

LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, the last native Sovereign Prince of Wales recognised by the English Monarchs, was slain at Builth, in the valley of the Wye, 11 Dec. 1282.

Owen Gwynedd ap Griffith *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Christian, dau. of Grono ap Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and by her had issue, a 2nd son,

RHODRI AP OWEN GWYNEDD, Lord of Anglesey, a prince of great power and authority, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS AP RHODRI, Lord of Friw Llwyd, *m.* Margaret, widow of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edelrnion, and dau. of Elnion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Merioneth, and was father of

CARADOC AP THOMAS, Lord of Friw Llwyd, who, by Eva his wife, dau. of Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, had issue,

GRIFFITH AP CARADOC, Lord of Friw Llwyd, *m.* Lenki, dau. of Llowarch Vaughan ap Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, and was father of

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, Lord of Friw Llwyd, *m.* Eva, dau. and heiress of Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith of Penyfed, in Efionydd, and *d.* leaving a 3rd son,

HOWEL AP DAVID, *m.* Efa, dau. and co-heir of Ievan ap Howel of Henllys in Cefn-y-fam, derived from Collwyn ap Tangnol, Lord of Efionydd, and had,

MEREDITH AP HOWEL, living 26th EDWARD III; *m.* Morvydd, dau. of Ievan ap David ap Trahayarn Goch, of the Royal line of South Wales, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT AP MEREDITH, *m.* aged 80, Angharad, dau. of David ap Llewelyn of Cefn Melgoed, co. Caerdigan, and was father of

IEVAN AP ROBERT, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rhys ap Howel Vychan, and had a son,

MEREDITH AP IEVAN, who purchased Gwydir from David ap Howel Coytmore, and *d.* 1525. By his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of William ap Griffith ap Robin, of Cochwillan, co. Carnarvon (*see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Bt.), he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN WYNNE AP MEREDITH, of Gwydir, co. Caernarvon, *m.* Elen Lloyd, dau. of Morris ap John ap Meredith, of Clenenney, and *d.* 1559, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

MORRIS WYNN, of Gwydir, *m.* twice, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, he was father of

Edward Wynn, of Ystrad, ancestor of the WYNNS *of Llwyn*, represented in the female line by Llewellyn Watkin Howell Tringham, of Nerquis Hall, co. Flint (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

By his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, Kt., Morris Wynn was father of

SIR JOHN WYNN, 1st Bt., of Gwydir, *b.* 1553, created a Baronet 1611, the well-known author of *The History of the Gwydir Family*. Sir John *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Chancellor of Ireland, and had, with other issue,

1. SIR RICHARD WYNN, 2nd Bt., of Gwydir, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Darcy, of Isleworth, and *d.s.p.* 1649, aged 61, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR OWEN WYNN, 3rd Bt., of Gwydir, *m.* Grace, dau. of Hugh Williams, of Weeg; and *d. ca.* 1660, leaving a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD WYNN, 4th Bt., of Gwydir, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Bt., of Chirk Castle, and had an only dau.,

MARY WYNN, *m.* 30 July, 1678, 13th Baron Willoughby de Eresby and Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

On the death, *s.p.m.*, of Sir Richard Wynn, he was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his cousin,

SIR JOHN WYNN, 5th Bt., of Watstay, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Eyton Evans, of Watstay (now Wynnstay), co. Denbigh, and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1719, when the Baronetcy became *extinct*.

2. WILLIAM WYNN (6th son).

Sir John *d.* 1 March, 1626. His 6th son,

WILLIAM WYNN, Prothonotary of Wales, acquired Branas, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, by purchase, from Humphrey Branas. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Gwern-y-Brechtyn, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Branas and Garthgynan, High Sheriff of Merioneth 1667; *m.* Katherine (*d.* at Branas, and was *bur.* at Llandrillo, 5 Sept. 1706, aged 69), dau. of Thomas, Viscount Bulkeley. By her (who surv. her husband, and was seated at Branas) he had issue, two sons and a dau. (*d.* in infancy).

SIDNEY, heiress of her brother.

This lady,

SIDNEY WYNN, *m.* Edward Thelwall, of Plâs-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

1. JANE, her heiress.
2. Sidney, *m.* Calwallader Wynn, of Foelas.
3. Mary, *m.* Edward Vaughan.

The eldest dau.,

JANE THELWALL, *b* 25 Dec. 1665; *m.* 1689, Sir William Williams, Bt., of Llanforda, and was mother of

WATKIN WILLIAMS, afterwards Sir Watkin Williams, Bt., of Llanforda, who, succeeding under the will of Sir John Wynn, last Bt., grandson, through his son Henry, of Sir John Wynn, 1st Bt., above mentioned, to the estates of the House of Watstay, assumed the additional surname and arms of WYNN. He *s.* to the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, 1740. From Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn derives the present SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNN, 8th Bt.

Arms—*of* WYNN *of Gwydir*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three eagles, displayed in fesse, or, for OWEN GWYNEDD, King of North Wales; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions, passant, in pale arg., armed, az., for GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales.

YARBOROUGH.



The Earl of Yarborough (Marcus Herbert Pelham), Baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, Baron Worsley, of Appuldurcombe, in the Isle of Wight, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.), Capt. Res. of Offrs., late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, served in World War I 1914–19, and in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 30 June, 1893; *s.* his brother 1948; *m.* 3 Sept. 1919, ●Hon. Pamela Douglas Pennant, dau. of 3rd Baron Penrhyn, and has issue,

†JOHN EDWARD, *Lord Worsley*; Major Gren. Guards; *b.* 2 June, 1920.

●Janet Marcia Rose, *b.* 17 Oct. 1923; *m.* 20 March, 1948, John Charles Harper, only son of Sir Charles Harper, K.B.E., C.M.G., of 112, Banbury Road, Oxford.

Lineage—The surname of Pelham was assumed from a Lordship in co. Hertford. This Lordship of Pelham is recorded to be a part of the possessions of WALTER DE PELHAM, 21 EDWARD I,

SIR JOHN DE PELHAM, a gallant soldier in the reign of EDWARD III, shared in the glory of Poitiers. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchelsea, in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, *alias* Finch, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PELHAM, K.B., M.P., Constable of Pevensey Castle. This eminent person represented the co. of Sussex in Parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the Court of HENRY IV. From Sir John we pass to his lineal descendant.

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, who *m.* 1stly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Beddington, Surrey, and by that lady had two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys of The Vine, Lord Chamberlain to HENRY VIII, and had by her,

1. WILLIAM (Sir).
2. Edmund, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1602–06. His 3rd son,

FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, who settled at Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, was one of the most eminent military commanders of the reign of ELIZABETH, commanded the pioneers in the Army under the Duke of Norfolk, sent to the assistance of the Scots against the French 1560. In 1562 he was at the taking of Caen, in Normandy; and in 1563 he was wounded in the defence of Newhaven. He was subsequently employed in Ireland, and received the honour of Knighthood for his services in that Kingdom 1579, in which year, the Lord Deputy, Sir William Drury dying, Sir William Pelham was appointed, in October, by the council, justiciar of Ireland, with the authority of Lord Deputy, until a Lord Deputy should be appointed, and he administered the government until Sept. 1580. Upon his return from Ireland, Sir William was sworn of the Privy Council, appointed Master of the Ordnance, and eventually constituted Field-Marshal. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1587, leaving an only son and heir (by his 1st wife, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Nevill, Earl of Westmorland),

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Kt., of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, Kt. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln; *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Conway, Viscount Conway, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son,

CHARLES PELHAM, of Brocklesby, *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bt. of Dodington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had no surv. issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, of Halland, Sussex; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, co. York, and sister and co-heir of Sir Michael Wharton, Kt., by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was *s.* by his eldest and only surv. son,

CHARLES PELHAM, of Brocklesby, *m.* twice, *d.s.p.s.* 6 Feb. 1763, bequeathed his estates to his great-nephew, CHARLES ANDERSON, of whom presently. His eldest sister,

MARY PELHAM, *m.* FRANCIS ANDERSON, of Manby, co. Lincoln, great-great-grandson of the eminent lawyer, Sir Edmund Anderson, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for twenty-three years in the reign of ELIZABETH, and left an eldest son,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, of Manby, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Carter, and sister of Rev. Robert Carter Thelwall, of Bathafern, or Basavern, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1753, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1768, Robert Vyner, of Gautby, M.P.) had issue,

1. CHARLES, 1st Baron.
2. Francis Evelyn, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *m.* Caroline (*d.* 18 June, 1823), dau. of Gen. James Johnston.
   1. Frances Maria, *d.* 1761.
   2. Harriott, *m.* Paul Moss.

The elder son and heir,

CHARLES ANDERSON, **1st Baron Yarborough**, D.C.L., F.R.S., assumed 1763 the surname and arms of PELHAM upon inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, as already mentioned. He was M.P. for Beverley 1768–74, and for co. Lincoln 1774–94, and was elevated to the peerage, 13 Aug. 1794, by the title of BARON YARBOROUGH, *of Yarborough, co. Lincoln*. He was *b.* 3 Feb. 1748–9; *m.* 21 July, 1770, Sophia (*d.* 25 Jan. 1786), only dau. and heiress of George Aufrere, of Chelsea, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, 1st Earl.
2. George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1785, *d. unm.* 1835.
1. Sophia, *m.* 1802, Dudley Long North, of Glemham Hall, Suffolk, who *d.* 1829.
2. Caroline, *m.* 1797, Robert Cary Elwes, of Great Billing, co. Northampton, and *d.* July, 1812, leaving issue.
3. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 1804, William Tennant, of Aston Hall, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.
4. Arabella, *m.* 1802, Thomas Fieschi Heneage, 2nd son of George F. Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 16 May, 1871.
5. Georgiana Anne, *m.* 14 Aug. 1811, Francis John Bateman Dashwood, of Well, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.* his widow, 15 Sept. 1861.

His Lordship *d.* 22 Sept. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest,

CHARLES, **1st Earl of Yarborough**, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.P. for Great Grimsby 1803–7, and for co. Lincoln 1807–23; *b.* 8 Aug. 1781, created EARL OF YARBOROUGH and BARON WORSLEY, 30 Jan. 1837; *m.* 11 Aug. 1806, Henrietta Anna Maria Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Hon. John Bridgeman Simpson (2nd son of 1st Baron Bradford), and by her (who was heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*), and *d.* 30 June, 1813) he had issue,

1. CHARLES ANDERSON WORSLEY, 2nd Earl.
2. Dudley Worsley, Capt. R.N.; *b.* 20 April, 1812; *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Madalena, 2nd dau. of Adm. Sir John Gordon Sinclair, 8th Bt., and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Charles Sinclair, 9th Bt. (*see* SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Bt.). He *d.* 13 April, 1851. She *s.* to the Sinclair estates of Murkle, Caithness, and Steventon, co. Haddington, and assumed the additional name of SINCLAIR. The Hon. Mrs. Pelham-Sinclair *d.* 11 Nov. 1910, aged 93, and was *s.* by her sister. She left issue a dau.

Edith Charlotte, *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Capt. Gilbert Joshua Smith, of Maidenstone, Bursledon, Southampton, 85th L.I., and *d.* 26 March, 1936, leaving issue (*see* HAMILTON-SPENCER-SMITH, Bt.). He *d.* 4 Feb. 1928.

1. Charlotte, V.A., *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, Sir Joseph William Copley, Bt., and *d.* 10 Aug. 1875. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1883.

His Lordship *d.* 5 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES ANDERSON WORSLEY, **2nd Earl of Yarborough**, Lord Lieut. and custos rotulorum, co. Lincoln; *b.* 12 April, 1809; *m.* 19 Dec. 1831, Hon. Maria Adelaide Maude, dau. of 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1869, William John Viscount Oxenbridge, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1897) had issue,

1. CHARLES, 3rd Earl.
2. Evelyn Cornwallis ANDERSON-PELHAM, D.L. and J.P. Hants, J.P. co. Lincoln; *b.* 16 Sept. 1851; *m.* 24 Oct. 1872, Harriett Frances (*d.* 13 July, 1913), yst. dau. of Rev. George Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 6 March, 1908, leaving issue with two other daus.,
   1. Cecil Henry, O.B.E. (1919), Capt. and hon. Major Lincs and Northants Yeo., formerly 12th Lancers, Dep. Assist. Dir. of Remounts, Eastern Cmd. 1931–38; served in S. Africa 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914–19; hon. Sec. M.F.H.'s Assoc. 1926; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; *m.* 12 Nov. 1902, ●Hon. Georgina Hamilton, O.B.E., (*Cedar House, Castor, Peterborough*), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Holm Patrick, and *d.s.p.* 14 Nov. 1945.
   2†Charles Cornwallis ANDERSON-PELHAM-WELBY, C.V.O. (1945), late Lieut. 11th Hus. (S.R.), and T/Capt. R.A.F., formerly Lieut. Leicestershire Yeo., served in World War I 1914–19; has Order of the Star of Roumania; (*South Luffenham Hall, Oakham; Cavalry Club*); *b.* 30 Sept. 1876, and assumed by Royal Licence, 16 April, 1937, for himself and his issue the additional surname and arms of WELBY.
   3†Reginald Evelyn, J.P. co. Bedford, educ. Haileybury; (*Wood End House, Pertenhall, Bedford*); *b.* 29 Nov. 1883; *m.* 21 Nov. 1921, ●Diana Marian, dau. of late W. F. Lee, of Grove Hall, Knottingley, co. York.
   4. Alfred Ronald, O.B.E. (1918), Capt. R.F.A., served in World War I; *b.* 7 June, 1888, *d.* 27 Jan. 1928.
   1. Adelaide Muriel, *b.* 25 April, 1878; *m.* 12 Dec. 1906, William Francis Henry Lyon, J.P., of Goring Hall, Worthing (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1945. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1925.
   2. Eleanor Blanche, *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 12 Feb. 1907, Capt. Nugent St. Clair Allfrey, Queen's Bays, yr. son of Goodrich Holmsdale Allfrey, J.P., of Wokefield Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 1941. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1939.
   1. Sophia Adelaide Theodosia, *m.* 6 Dec. 1862, 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1886, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1892.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES ANDERSON PELHAM, **3rd Earl of Yarborough**, *b.* 14 Jan. 1835; *m.* 3 Aug. 1858, Victoria Alexandrina, 4th dau. of 2nd Earl of Listowel, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1881, John Maunsell Richardson, of Edmondthorpe Hall, Oakham, D.L., M.P. (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1912, leaving issue), and *d.* 7 March, 1927) had issue, with a dau. (*d.* an infant),

1. CHARLES ALFRED WORSLEY, 4th Earl.
2. Victor Ralph PELHAM, Lieut. 9th Lancers, and Capt. Middlesex Yeo. Cav.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1866, assumed by Royal Licence 26 Oct. 1905, the name and arms of PELHAM only; *m.* 1893, Getrude Emma (*d.s.p.* 22 March, 1911), dau. of Charles Gordon Adams, and *d.* 5 July, 1927.
3. Henry Cornwallis PELHAM, *b.* 31 Aug. 1868, assumed by Royal Licence 26 Oct. 1905, the name and arms of PELHAM only; *m.* 16 July, 1892, ●Edith Katharine, (22, *Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3*), only dau. of late Col. William Arthur Roberts, R.H.A., Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1924, leaving issue,
   1†Harry Francis, educ. Eton; late F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 27 May, 1905.
   1●Esmé Marcia Rose, *b.* 9 June, 1893; *m.* 12 Aug. 1914, William Laidlaw (*Kippilaw, St. Boswells, Scotland*), and has issue.

2●Majorie Edith, (*Gortna House, Killaloe, co. Clare*), *b.* 23 May, 1897; *m.* 28 April, 1919, Henry George Dacres Dixon, and has issue. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1947.

4♦Dudley Roger Hugh PELHAM, D.S.O., D.L. and J.P., co. Lincoln, High Sheriff 1938; Major, late 10th Hus., Bde.-Major 1916, served in South Africa 1899–1902 (despatches), and during World War I 1914–19 (despatches); (*The Dower House, Canwick, Lincoln; Cavalry; Naval and Military Clubs*); *b.* 5 July, 1872, assumed by Royal Licence 26 Oct. 1905, the name and arms of PELHAM only; *m.* 9 Feb. 1907, ●Evelyn Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Montagu Richard Waldo-Sibthorp, D.L. and J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

1. Gertrude Augusta, *b.* 11 May, 1861; *m.* 5 June, 1882, Sir Francis Edmund George Astley-Corbett, 4th Bt. of Elsham Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 6 July, 1920, leaving issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1939.

His Lordship *d.* 6 Feb. 1875, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES ALFRED WORSLEY, **4th Earl of Yarborough**, K.G., P.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of co. Lincoln; County Alderman for Lindsey Div.; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt.; Capt. of the Hon. Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms 1890–92; High Steward Borough of Grimsby; K.J.St.J.; *b.* 11 June, 1859, assumed by Royal Licence, 26 Oct. 1905, for himself and his issue the name and arms of PELHAM only; *m.* 5 Aug. 1886, Marcia Amelia Mary, O.B.E. (1920), L.J.St.J., BARONESS FAUCONBERG and CONYERS (*d.* 17 Nov. 1926), and had issue,

1. Charles Sackville, *Lord Worsley*, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, served in World War I; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887, *m.* 31 Jan. 1911, ●Hon. Alexandra Mary Freesia Vivian, O.B.E. (1945), Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. THE QUEEN from 1947; (56, *Gloucester Place, W.1; Mill Meadows, Old Bosham, Sussex*), yst. dau. of 3rd Baron Vivian, and was *k.* in action at Zandvoorde, 30 Oct. 1914.
2. SACKVILLE GEORGE, **5th** Earl.
3. D'Arcy Francis, *b.* 15, *d.* 19 Feb. 1892.
4. MARQUS HERBERT, **6th** and present Earl.

The Countess of Yarborough brought into the family 153 quarterings. His Lordship *d.* 12 July, 1936, and was *s.* by his son,

SACKVILLE GEORGE, **5th Earl of Yarborough**, M.C., D.L., co. Lincoln, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., Lt.-Col. sometime cmdg. Notts Yeo. (T.A.), formerly Capt. 11th Hus., served in World War I 1914–19 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–44; *b.* 17 Dec. 1888; *m.* 23 Sept. 1919, ●Nancye, (*Brocklesby Park, co. Lincoln*), yst. dau. of late Alfred Brocklehurst, of The Spinney, Melton Mowbray, and niece of 1st and last Baron Ranksborough, and had issue,

1♦DIANA MARY, *b.* 5 July, 1920.
2♦JUNE WENDY, served in World War II (3rd Offr. W.R.N.S.); *b.* 6 June, 1924.

His Lordship *d.* 7 Feb. 1948, and was *s.* in the Earldom by his brother, while the Baronies of Fauconberg and Conyers fell into abeyance between his two daus.

Creations—Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl and Baron, 30 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, az., three pelicans, arg. vulning themselves ppr.; 2nd and 3rd gu. two belts, erect arg. decorated with buckles and studs or. *Crest*—A peacock, in his pride, arg. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bay horse, regardant charged on the body with three antique buckles, or, sinister, a water spaniel dog regardant or, charged on the body with three crosses-flory, sa. *Motto*—Vincit amor patriæ.

Seats—Brocklesby Park, and Harston, Grantham, co. Lincoln. *Residence*—Gruline, Isle of Mull, by Oban. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Buck's.

The Barony of Fauconberg.

Lineage—WALTER DE FAUCONBERG, of Ryse in Holderness, co. York, Gov. of Plympton Castle, co. Devon, 8 HENRY III, *m* Agnes, sister and co-heir of Peter de Brus, of Skipton Castle. He was *s.* before 1272, by his son,

WALTER DE FAUCONBERG, **1st Baron Fauconberg**, obtained a charter of free warren, 8 EDWARD I (1280), was summoned to the Parliament at Shrewsbury 28 June, 1283 (11 EDWARD I), and was summoned to Parliament, as a Baron by writ, 24 June, 1295 (23 EDWARD I). As *Dominus de Fauconberg* his name and seal appear upon the Letter of the Barons to the Pope 1301. He *d.* 1304, leaving a son and heir,

WALTER, **2nd Baron Fauconberg**, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lord Roos of Hamlake, and *d.* 1318, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Bulmer) had issue,

1. Walter (Sir), K.B., *d.v.p.s.p.*
2. JOHN, **3rd** Baron.

The yr. son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Fauconberg**, Sheriff co. York, Gov. of York Castle, 1341, of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1342; *b.* 1290; *d.* 1349, leaving a son,

WALTER, **4th Baron Fauconberg**, Knight Banneret 1350, went to the Holy Land 1357; *b.* 1319; *m.* 1stly, Maud, sister and co-heir of William Patshull, of Bletsoe, co. Bedford, and of Patshull, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Isabel, sister of John Bigot. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1362, having by his first wife had a son and heir,

THOMAS, **5th Baron Fauconberg**, served in the French Wars; *b.* 1345, *d.* 1407, having had issue,

1. John, *d.s.p.v.p.* His widow, Joan, *m.* Sir Thomas Bromflete.
1. Isabel, *m.* 18 Oct. 1400, John de Wilton, and *d.v.p.*
2. JOANE, *s.* her father.

The only surv. dau.

JOANE, **Baroness Fauconberg**, *bapt.* at Skelton, 18 Oct. 1406; *m.* before 1422, Sir William Nevill, BARON FAUCONBERG, 2nd son of 1st Earl of Westmorland, by his second wife, Joane de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. He was summoned to Parliament, *jure uxoris*, 3 Aug. 1429, 7 HENRY VI, and sat therein as BARON FAUCONBERG. He distinguished himself in the French Wars, and particularly at the siege of Orleans, 1431; was made K.G. 1440, and Gov. of Calais 1460. He fought at Towton on the side of EDWARD IV, and was created Earl of Kent 30 June, 1461. He was Steward of the Household 1461–3, and Admiral of England 1462. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1462–3 (when the Earldom of Kent became *extinct*), having had issue,

1. Joan, *m.* Edward Bechom, and *d.s.p.*
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Strangways, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), a co-heir to his grandmother.

3. Alice, *m.* Sir John Conyers, of Hornby, son of Sir John Conyers, K.G. (*see below*), and had issue,

WILLIAM, 1st Baron Conyers, a co-heir to his grandmother.

The Baroness Fauconberg (Countess of Kent) *d.* 1491, when the Barony of Fauconberg fell into abeyance between her grandsons, Sir James Strangways and 1st Baron Conyers. The representation of the latter devolved with the Barony of Conyers (*see below*). On 29 Sept. 1903, H.M. KING EDWARD VII was pleased to determine the abeyance in favour of the Countess of Yarborough, Baroness Conyers, by letters patent.

The Barony of Conyers.

Lineage—SIR HUMPHREY CONYERS, who gave lands to Rievaulx Abbey. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN CONYERS, *d.* 1299, leaving a 2nd son,

SIR ROGER CONYERS, Kt. of Sockburne, *d.* 1323, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN CONYERS, Kt. of Sockburne, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Atton. Sir John *d.* 1395, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CONYERS, Lord of Sockburne, living 1437, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of William Pert. His 4th son,

SIR JOHN CONYERS, Kt. of Hornby, in right of his wife Margaret, dau. and heiress of Anthony St. Quinton, of Hornby, co. York. His son,

CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, of Hornby, *m.* Ellene, dau. and co-heir of — Rylestone (who *d.* 1443). His son,

SIR JOHN CONYERS, of Hornby, K.G. (1483), distinguished himself in the Wars of the Roses, and 9 EDWARD IV, headed an insurrection in favour of HENRY VI. Engaging the enemy at Danesmoor, nr. Edgcote, co. Northampton, he completely defeated them, and took the Earl of Pembroke and his brother, Sir Richard Herbert, prisoners, who were by his orders beheaded. Sir John was also one of the commanders at Barnet, where he fought under the Earl of Warwick. He *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of 6th Lord Darcy (*see* DARCY DE KNAYTH, B.), and *d.* 14 March, 1489–90. His son,

SIR JOHN CONYERS, of Hornby, *m.* Lady Alice Nevill, dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, Lord Fauconberg and Earl of Kent, K.G. (grandson of John of Gaunt), by Joan, Baroness Fauconberg his wife, dau. and co-heir of 5th Baron Fauconberg (*see above*). He *d.v.p.*, slain at Edgcote 1470.

His son,

WILLIAM, **1st Baron Conyers**, summoned by writ 17 Oct. 1509, as William, Baron Conyers of Conyers; served at the siege of Norham Castle, and at Flodden; was Constable of Richmond and Middleham Castles; *m.* Lady Anne Nevill, dau. of 3rd Earl of Westmorland; and *d.* 1524, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER, **2nd Baron Conyers**, was one of the Peers who signed the letter to the Pope about HENRY VIII's divorce from QUEEN KATHERINE. He *m.* 28 Sept. 1514, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland; and *d.* 1538, leaving a son,

JOHN, **3rd Baron Conyers**, who served at the siege of Leith 1544, and was there Knighted; Warden of the West Marches, and Gov. of Carlisle *temp.* EDWARD VI, and Gov. of Berwick and Warden of the East Marches *temp.* PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* Lady Maud Clifford, dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and had issue, with two sons, who *d.v.p.s.p.*, four daus.,

1. Anne, *m.* Sir Anthony Kemp, and had an only son, Henry, who *d.s.p.*
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Darcy, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Darcy (*see* DARCY DE KNAYTH, B.). He *d.* 6 Nov. 1605, leaving a son,

CONYERS, **4th** BARON CONYERS.

3. Katherine, *m.* John Atherton, of Atherton. Their issue became *extinct* on the death, *s.p.* 13 July, 1644, of their granddau. Anne, wife of Sir William Pennyman.
4. Margaret, *d. unm.*

His Lordship *d.* 30 June, 1557, when the Barony fell into abeyance between his three surv. daus. The grandson,

CONYERS, **4th Baron Conyers** and **7th Lord Darcy De Knayth**, who was confirmed by letters patent,* 10 Aug. 1641, in the Barony of Darcy de Knayth, and on the following day in the Barony of Conyers, with remainder to his heirs male. By the extinction of the issue of the other co-heirs he *s.* however as sole heir to the original Barony of Conyers 1644; *b.* 1570; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasyse, of Newborough, Bt., and *d.* 3 March, 1653–4, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

CONYERS, **5th Baron Conyers** and **1st Earl of Holdernesse**, etc., created, 5 Dec. 1682, Earl of Holdernesse, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; *m. ca.* 1619, Grace, dau. and heiress of Thomas Rokeby, of Skyers, co. York, and had issue six sons and four daus. He *d.* 14 June, 1689, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

CONYERS, **6th Baron Conyers** and **2nd Earl of Holdernesse**, etc., Constable of Middleham Castle, who had been summoned in his father's junior Barony of Conyers, 1 March, 1679–80, before his father's elevation to the Earldom, the only instance of a summons, *vitâ patris*, of an heir apparent of a Baron; *b. ca.* 1620; *m.* 1stly, Catherine (*d.s.p.* before 3 Oct. 1649), dau. of 1st Earl of Westmorland; 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1649–50, Frances (*bur.* 10 April, 1670), dau. of 1st Earl of Berkshire; and 3rdly, Frances (*d.s.p. bur.* 5 Jan. 1680–81), widow of Richard, Viscount Molineux and Thomas, Earl of Southampton, and dau. of William Seymour, Duke of Somerset. He *m.* 4thly, 8 Jan. 1684–5, Elizabeth (*d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1689–90), widow of Philip Warwick, and dau. and co-heir of John, Baron Frescheville, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1692, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT, **7th Baron Conyers** and **3rd Earl of Holdernesse**, etc., Lord Lieut. N.R. co. York; *b.* 24 Nov. 1681, eldest surv. son of John Darcy, M.P. for Richmond, who *d.v.p.* 7 June, 1688 (eldest son of 2nd Earl), and Bridget, his wife, only dau. of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington; *m.* 26 May, 1715, Frederica, dau. and co-heir of 3rd Duke of Schomberg, by the dau. of the Elector Palatine. His Lordship *d.* 20 Jan. 1722, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

* These letters patent were held by the Committee for Privileges, 1903, to operate as a determination of the abeyances in the old Baronies with their former limitations to heirs general. The remainder to heirs male was therefore inoperative.

ROBERT, **8th Baron Conyers** and **4th Earl of Holdernesse**, etc., Lord Lieut. N.R. co. York; Lord of the Bedchamber, 1741–51; Sec. of State, 1751–61; Constable of Middleham Castle, 1739; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1765; Gov. to THE PRINCE OF WALES, 1771–6; *b.* 17 May, 1718; *m.* 29 Oct. 1743, Mary (*d.* 13 Oct. 1801), and dau. of Francis Doublet, a Dutch nobleman, and had issue,

1. George, *Lord Darcy and Conyers*, *b.* Sept. 1745; *d.* 27 Sept. 1747.
2. Thomas, *d.* young.
1. AMELIA, of whom presently.

His Lordship *d.* 16 May, 1778, when the Earldom became *extinct*, but the Baronies in fee devolved on his only surv. child,

AMELIA, **Baroness Conyers** and *de jure* **Baroness Darcy De Knayth**, *b.* 12 Oct. 1754; *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1773, Francis Godolphin, Marquess of Carmarthen, afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds; and 2ndly, 9 June, 1779, John Byron (father of the poet). She *d.* 27 Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by her son and heir,

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, **10th Baron Conyers** and **6th Duke of Leeds**, etc., K.G.; *b.* 21 July, 1775; *m.* 17 Aug. 1797, Charlotte (*d.* 30 July, 1856), dau. of 1st Marquess Townshend, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS GEORGE GODOLPHIN DARCY, **11th** Baron and **7th** Duke.
2. Conyers George Thomas William, *d.s.p. v.p.* 16 Feb. 1831.
1. Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana, *m.* 22 June, 1826, Sackville Walter Lane Fox, M.P., 3rd son of James Lane Fox, of Bramham Park, co. York (*see* BINGLEY, B.), by his wife, Marcia Lucy, yst. dau. of 1st Lord Rivers, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, leaving issue by him (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1874), two sons and two daus., viz.,
   1. SACKVILLE GEORGE, **12th** Lord Conyers, and **5th** Earl of Yarborough.
   2. Charles Pierrepoint D'Arcy,† *b.* 25 Aug. 1830; *m.* 22 June, 1859, Louisa Emma (*d.* 30 Jan. 1870), 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, of Newton Kyme, co. York, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1874, leaving four daus., of whom,
      (1) Charlotte Catherine Marcia, *m.* 14 May, 1884, Charles Joseph Weld Blundell, J.P. (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1927), of Ince Blundel, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 4 March, 1926, leaving issue,
         1a. Richard Shirburne, 2nd Lieut. 7th Bn. Liverpool Regt.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 11 Feb. 1915, ●Mary Angela (*Lisle Combe, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight*), dau. of Capt. Jasper Graham Mayne, Chief Constable of East Suffolk, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1916, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1927, Alfred Noyes, C.B.E., Litt.D.), issue,
            ♦Agnes Mary, *b.* 2 Dec. 1915; *m.* 27 Oct. 1936, Paul Francis Grey, 2nd surv. son of late Col. Arthur Grey, C.I.E., of 28, Tregunter Road, S.W. (*see* GREY, E.), and has issue.
         2a. Louis Joseph, Queen's Westminster Rifles; *b.* 1889; *d.* 8 Feb. 1919.
         1*a*♦Mary Teresa, *s.* jointly with her sister, Alice Mary, to the Ince Blundell Estates on the death of her father, C. J. Weld-Blundell, 5 Aug. 1927; *m.* 15 Oct. 1912, Capt. George Frederick Montagu R.N.; assumed by Royal Licence, Nov. 1923, the surname of WELD-BLUNDELL; (*Ince Blundell Hall, Blundell-sands, co. Lancaster*), 2nd son of late Robert Acheson Cromie Montagu (*see* MANCHESTER, D.), and has issue,
            ♦Frederica Mary, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918.
         2*a*. Alice Mary, *m.* 10 Jan. 1923, John Joseph Humphrey Weld (who assumed by Royal Licence 1923, the surname of WELD-BLUNDELL); (*Ince Blundell Hall, Hightown, Liverpool*), 4th son of late Walter Weld, of Birkdale, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 9 Jan. 1947, leaving issue,
            1*b*♦Charles Joseph Ignatius, *b.* 18 Feb. 1928.
            1*b*♦Theresa Mary Katherine, *b.* 12 June, 1926.
            2*b*♦Mary Geraldine, *b.* 29 March, 1930.
            3*b*♦Anne Mary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1933.
      (2) Edith Isabella Georgina, *m.* 2 Feb. 1893, Hon. William Reginald Wentworth Fitzwilliam (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.), and *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1904. He *d.* 7 July, 1906.
      (3) Louisa Emma, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1943.
   1. Elizabeth Catherine,† *m.* 7 July, 1864, Rev. Robert Wentworth Cracroft, Rector of Harrington, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1879. He *d.* 22 March, 1905.
   2. Lora Mary,† *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1908.

His Lordship *d.* 10 July, 1838, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, **11th Baron Conyers** and **7th Duke of Leeds**, etc., *b.* 21 May, 1798; *m.* 24 April, 1828, Louisa Catherine (*d.* 8 April, 1874), widow of Sir Felton Hervey-Bathurst, 1st Bt., and 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, and *d.s.p.* 4 May, 1859, when the Dukedom passed to his cousin (*see* LEEDS, D.), but the right to the Baronies in fee devolved upon his nephew,

SACKVILLE GEORGE LANE FOX, **12th Baron Conyers** and *de jure* **15th Baron Darcy De Knayth** (*see that title*), inherited, *jure matris*, the Barony of Conyers on the decease of his maternal uncle, 7th Duke of Leeds, 4 May, 1859; *b.* 14 Sept. 1827; *m.* 14 Aug. 1860, Mary,‡ (*d.* 12 Nov. 1921), eldest dau. of Capt. Reginald Curteis, of Windmill Hill, Sussex, 1st Royal Dragoons (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. Sackville Fitzroy Henry Lane, *b.* 9 May, 1861; *d.* 27 Aug. 1879.
1. MARCIA AMELIA MARY, BARONESS FAUCONBERG AND CONYERS.
2. Violet Ida Eveline, BARONESS DARCY DE KNAYTH (*see that title*), *m.* 21 Aug. 1890, 4th Earl of Powis, and *d.* 29 April, 1929, leaving issue.

His Lordship *d.* 24 Aug. 1888, when the Barony of Conyers again fell into abeyance, which was terminated 8 June, 1892, in favour of

MARCIA AMELIA MARY, **Baroness Fauconberg and Conyers** and **Countess of Yarborough**, *b.* 18 Oct. 1863; *m.* 5 Aug. 1886, Charles Alfred, 4th Earl of Yarborough, K.G., and had issue. The Countess of Yarborough was the eldest co-heir of the two great Generals, the Duke of Schomberg and the Duke of Marlborough. She *s.* as 13th BARONESS CONYERS on the determination of the abeyance of that Barony in her favour by Letters Patent, 8 June, 1892. Her Ladyship was declared by the Committee for Privileges, 23 July, 1903, co-heir with her sister, the Countess of Powis, to the Barony of Darcy (*see* DARCY DE KNAYTH, B.), and to the Barony of Fauconberg. The abeyance of the latter Barony was terminated in her favour, 29 Sept. 1903. Her Ladyship *d.* 17 Nov. 1926, and was *s.* in the two Baronies by her eld. surv. son.

Creation—Fauconberg, B. (E.), before 24 June, 1295; Conyers B. (E.), 17 Oct. 1509.

† The brother and sisters of Lord Conyers, by warrant dated 9 July, 1859, had a patent of precedence given them as if their mother had survived her brother, the Duke of Leeds, and *s.* to the Barony of Conyers.

‡ By the resolution of the Committee for Privileges, 27 July, 1903, the right of the 12th Lord Conyers to the Barony of Darcy was affirmed, and his widow in consequence assumed the style of LADY DARCY DE KNAYTH AND CONYERS, and took rank accordingly.

YARROW.



Sir Harold Edgar Yarrow, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. (1918), of Homestead; educ. Bedford Sch., and Tech. Coll., Engineer and Shipbuilder; Chm. Yarrow and Co., and of Clydesdale Bank; Dir. Midland Bank, Ltd., and of Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd.; Past Chm. Instn. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Vice-Pres. Instn. of Naval Architects; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *s.* his father 1932; *m.* 1stly, 27 Feb. 1906, Eleanor Ethel-dreda (*d.* 1 June, 1934), dau. of late Rev. Canon William Hay Macdowall Hunter Aitken, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Norwich, and has issue,

1♦ERIC GRANT, M.B.E. (1920); educ. Marlborough; Major, R.E., served in World War II; *b.* 23 April, 1920.
1●Eleanor Audrey, *b.* 10 Feb. 1907; *m.* 16 Aug. 1934, Major Harry Duncanson Boyd, M.B.E., T.D., R.A., (*Auchencraig, Milngavie, co. Stirling*), only son of late Harry Watson Boyd, and has issue.
2●Beryl Winifred Ethne, *b.* 12 May, 1910; *m.* 30 April, 1932, Charles Wood Scott, (*Dunarbuck, Bowling, co. Dumbarton*), son of late Charles Scott, of Dunarbuck, Bowling, co. Dumbarton, and has issue.
3●Sheila Marian, *b.* 14 Sept. 1914; *m.* 3 April, 1937, Major John Henry Atkinson, (*Craiglea House, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham*), yr. son of late W. J. Garnier Atkinson, of The Downs, Woldingham, Surrey, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1935, ●Rosalynde, twin dau. of late Sir Oliver Lodge, LL.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S., and by her has issue,

4●Angela Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1937.

Lineage—Sir Alfred Fernandez Yarrow, 1st Bt., Engineer and Shipbuilder; F.R.S. 1922; hon. LL.D. (Glas. 1924); *b.* 13 Jan. 1842, son of Edgar Williams Yarrow, of Barnsbury, N., created a Baronet 29 Jan. 1916; *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1875, Minnie Florence Franklin (*d.* 20 Aug. 1922), and had issue,

1. HAROLD EDGAR (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2♦Norman Alfred, Engineer and Shipbuilder; Dir. B.C. Power Corpn.; Adv. Board mem. Royal Trust Co., Victoria, B.C.; (925, *Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B.C., Canada; Union Club, Victoria*); *b.* 10 July, 1891; *m.* 9 Nov. 1915, ●Ada Hope, dau. of Forrest Bertram Leeder, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Victoria, B.C., and has had issue,
   1. John Alfred Forrest, *b.* 30 July, 1916; *d.* as the result of a motor-car accident, 11 Feb. 1938.
   1●Cynthia Hope, *m.* 27 May, 1944, Lieut. Clifton Thomas William Hyslop, R.C.N.V.R., and has issue.
   2●Daphne Veryan.
3. Eric Fernandez, *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *k.* in action, 8 May, 1915.
1. Florence, *m.* 5 Nov. 1898, Adm. Sir Percy Molyneux Rawson Royds, C.B., C.M.G., son of late Ernest Molyneux Royds, of Rochdale, and *d.* 8 March, 1948, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
2●Evelyn, (*Eagle Lodge, Edenbridge, Kent*), *m.* 18 April, 1903, Alfred Ernest Yarrow, of How Green, Hever, Edenbridge, elder son of Frederick John Yarrow, and grandson of John Guthrie, M.D., of Brechin, and has issue. He *d.* 2 April, 1943.
3●(Minnie) Ethel, O.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J., (32, *Wimpole Street, W.*1), *m.* 18 Dec. 1900, 1st and last Viscount Dawson of Penn, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and has issue. He *d.* 7 March, 1945.

Sir Alfred *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1922, ●Eleanor Cecilia, (*Journey's End, co. Dublin*; 8, *Upper Ely Place, Dublin*; *Ladies' Army and Navy Club*), dau. of late W. Goodwin Barnes, of Foxley, Bishop's Stortford, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1932, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.), 29 Jan. 1916.
Arms—Az. in base on the sea ppr. an ancient three-masted ship sailing to the sinister arg., in chief two swallows volant of the last, each holding in the beak a harebell slipped also ppr. *Crest*—Above clouds ppr. a swallow volant arg., holding in the beak a yarrow flower slipped also ppr. *Badge*—A kingfisher volant ppr. *Mottoes*—Be just and fear not; Sans Dieu rien.



Residence—Overton, Kilmacolm, co. Renfrew. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Western (Glasgow).

YOUNG OF BAILIEBOROUGH.

Sir Cyril Roe Muston Young, 4th Bt., of Bailieborough Castle, co. Cavan; formerly with Butterfield and Swire, merchants of Shanghai; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *s.* his father 1934; *m.* 17 Dec. 1912, ●Gertrude Annie, dau. of John Elliott, of Braunton, N. Devon, and has issue,



1 ǂ JOHN WILLIAM ROE, Sub-Lieut. Hong Kong, R.N.V.R., formerly in Shanghai Fire Bde.; *b.* 28 June, 1913.
2 ǂ Patrick Elliot, *b.* 6 March, 1917; *m.* 14 May, 1946, ●Sadie Reid, only dau. of late Laurence Beattie, of Shanghai, China, and Thornliebank, Glasgow.
3 ǂ Michael Cyril Harington, *b.* 7 Aug. 1928.
1 ●Margaret Isobel, *b.* 22 May, 1920; *m.* 26 July, 1947, Lieut. S. S. Claremont, R.N., son of late Cmdr. E. M. S. Claremont, R.N., and has issue.

Lineage—REV. JOHN YOUNG, Rector of Urney, co. Tyrone, *m.* Elspa Douglas, and left with numerous other issue, an eldest son,
JAMES YOUNG, was in Derry during the siege, 1688–9, and was attainted by JAMES II. He settled in co. Donegal. His will was dated 1684. He left with several daus., nine sons. The eldest son,
JOHN YOUNG, of Collkeiragh, co. Londonderry, *m.* Catherine Knox, sister of Thomas Knox, of Lough Esk, and granddau. of Rt. Rev. Andrew Knox, 2nd Bishop of Raphoe after the Reformation, and had issue, with a dau.,
1. William, of Coolkeiragh, ancestor of YOUNG, *of Coolkeiragh* (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1894 Edn.).
2. THOMAS, of whom presently.
He *d.* 1730. His yr. son,
THOMAS YOUNG, of Lough Esk, co. Donegal, *s.* by the will (proved 1721) of his uncle Thomas Knox to that estate. He *m.* 1740–41, Rebecca, dau. of Oliver Singleton of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, (by his wife, a dau. of Oliver Anketel, of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan), and had issue, with four daus.,
1. THOMAS, *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Arthur Forde, Rector of Segor, co. Armagh, of the family of Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and left issue.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. William, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Laurence O'Hara, of Brookfield, co. Donegal.
The 2nd son,
REV. JOHN YOUNG, of Eden, co. Armagh, *m.* April, 1766, Anne, dau. of John M'Clintock, of Trinta, co. Donegal (*see* RATHDONNELL, B.), and had, with other issue,
1. Thomas, offr. H.E.I.C.S., Madras Presidency. He received high military appointments from the Duke of Wellington (then Gen. Wellesley) during the Mahratta war, and was one of his staff at the memorable battle of Assaye, 1803. He was lost at sea in returning to Europe, 1808, when the ship in which he embarked, and three other richly laden Indiamen, foundered in a storm off Mauritius.
2. WILLIAM (Sir), **1st Bt.**
3. John, Rector of the living of Killishil, co. Tyrone, *m.* his cousin Margaret (*d.* Jan. 1845), widow of J. Lendrum, of Magheracross, co. Fermanagh, and dau. of Thomas Young, of Lough Esk, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1844.
The 2nd son,
Sir William Young, 1st Bt., of Bailieborough Castle, Dir. H.E.I.C. created a Baronet, 28 Aug. 1821; *m.* 20 Sept. 1806, Lucy (*d.* 8 Aug. 1856), yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick, eldest son of Sir Charles Frederick, K.B., yr. brother of Sir John Frederick, 4th Bt. of Burwood Park, co. Surrey, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),
1. JOHN (Sir), **2nd** Bt., created BARON LISGAR.
2. Thomas, Bengal C.S., *b.* Jan. 1810; *m.* 24 June, 1844, Mary J. Duncan, dau. of William Pitt Muston, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,
WILLIAM MUSTON NEED (Sir), **3rd** Bt.
Lucy Frances, *d. unm.* Feb. 1929.
3. Charles, *b.* 3 June, 1811; *d.* at Calcutta, 18 March, 1838.
4. William, a Bengal Cav. offr., *b.* June, 1817; *d. unm.* Sept. 1850.
5. Helenus Edward, a Bengal Cav. offr., *b.* June, 1822; *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, Frances (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1853, Col. Charles Nedham), eldest dau. of Capt. Frederick Nepean Skinner, and *d.s.p.* Jan. 1851.
1. Anna, *m.* 14 June, 1860, Adolphe Christophe Edouard, Baron Von Barnekow, and *d.* 7 June, 1882. He *d.* 21 May, 1862.
2. Augusta Maria, *m.* 3 April, 1841, George Rolleston, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1899. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.
Sir William *d.* 10 March, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
RT. HON. SIR JOHN YOUNG, BARON LISGAR, **2nd** Bt., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., created BARON LISGAR *of Lisgar and Bailieborough, co. Cavan*, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 2 Nov. 1870. His Lordship was M.P. for co. Cavan, 1831–55; successively Joint Sec. of the Treasury 1841–44; Chief Sec. for Ireland 1852–55; Lord High Commr. of the Ionian Isles 1855–59; Gov. of New S. Wales 1860–67; and Gov.-Gen. of Canada, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Island of Prince Edward 1868–72. He was *b.* 31 Aug. 1807; *m.* 8 April, 1835, Adelaide Annabella (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1878, Sir Francis Charles Fortescue Turville, K.C.M.G., of Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester (*d.* 20 Dec. 1889) and *d.* 19 July, 1895), dau. of Olivia, Marchioness of Headfort, by her 1st husband, Edward Tuite Dalton, and *d.s.p.* 6 Oct. 1876, when the Barony of Lisgar became *extinct*, but the Baronetcy devolved on his nephew,
Sir William Muston Need Young, 3rd Bt., J.P., entered Telegraph Dept. I.C.S. 1870, and ret. on pension 1897, having served in the Afghan campaign 1878–79 (medal and clasp), and in the Burma Expdn. 1885–7, and 1887–9 (medal and two clasps), and having been repeatedly employed on special duty and thanked by the local govt.; cmd'd. "F" Co. Rangoon Vol. Bn. 1882–84; *b. posthumously*, 20 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1870, Isabella (*d.* 1925), dau. of John Leach, of Torrington, and had issue,
1. John Edgar Harington, Capt. R.G.A.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1871; *m.* 11 June, 1896, Mildred Annie Ferrers, only dau. of Tom Ferrers Guy, of 8, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, and *d.v.p.* 14 Feb. 1902, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1911, Col. Patrick Alexander Vansittart Stewart, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.L., late K.O.S.B., and *d.* 31 July, 1928) had issue,
John Ferrers Harington, Lieut. 1st Bn. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 22 March, 1897; *k.* in action 1916.
2. CYRIL ROE MUSTON (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.
1. Jessy May Annette, *d.* 5 March, 1874.
2 ●Ella Louise, *m.* 8 June, 1905, Henry Reynolds, Ph.D., (*Lisranall, South Kilworth, nr. Rugby*), son of John Henry Reynolds, of Cheadle Hulme, Manchester, and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1932, ●Sarah, dau. of James Hallinan, and *d.* 31 March, 1934, when he was *s.* by his son.
Creation—28 Aug. 1821.
Arms—Arg., three piles sa., each charged with a trefoil slipped, or; on a chief of the 2nd, three annulets of the 3rd. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped, or, and holding in the dexter paw a sprig of three maple leaves, all ppr. *Motto*—Prudentia.
Residence—189, Great Western Road, Shanghai.

YOUNG OF FORMOSA FISHERY.

Sir George Young, 4th Bt., M.V.O. (1906), of Formosa Fishery, Berks, educ. Eton, and at Univs. in Russia and Germany; in Diplomatic Service, 1896–1915, Admiralty Intelligence 1915–18, Driver R.F.A. and Lieut. R.M.A., 1918; Prof. of Portuguese and examiner in Ottoman Law, in Lond. Univ. 1919–23; visiting Prof. in Internat. Law and Political Science in various American Univs. 1928–30; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *s.* his father 1930; *m.* 1stly, 24 Nov. 1904, Jessie Helen (*d.* 6 Dec. 1946), dau. of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and has issue,



1 ǂ GEORGE PEREGRINE, educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1929), Counsellor Diplomatic Service, Laming Fell. of Queen's Coll. Oxford 1929; (*H.B.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro; St. James's Club*); *b.* 8 Sept. 1908; *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, ●Elisabeth, elder dau. of Sir Hughe Montgomery Knatchbull-Hugessen, K.C.M.G. (*see* BRABOURNE, B.), and has issue,
1 ǂ Samuel George Knatchbull, *b.* 16 July, 1941.
2 ǂ Charles Every, *b.* 15 Nov. 1943.
1 ●Helen Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1947.
2 ǂ Courtenay Trevelyan, educ. Trin. Coll. Camb., Civil Assist. War Office, late Lt.-Col. Intelligence Corps, served in World War II; (7, *Tedworth Square, S.W.3*); *b.* 2 Aug. 1914; *m.* 23 April, 1942, ●June, dau. of G. Brinley Richards, of 36, St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, and has issue,
ǂ Frederick Courtenay, *b.* 11 June, 1948.
●Caroline June, *b.* 17 June, 1945.
1 ●Joan Alison, *b.* 5 March, 1910; *m.* 8 July, 1933, Robert Mathew, (30, *Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.1*), 4th son of Theobald Mathew, of 31 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue.
2 ●Virginia Jacomyn, *b.* 6 April, 1911; *m.* 28 May, 1936, Noel Kilpatrick Hutton, (*Box House, Kemsing, Kent*), yr. son of late William Hutton, of Crutherland, East Kilbride, co. Lanark, and has issue.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1948, ●Joan, only surv. dau. of late Rev. Frank Bullock-Webster.

Lineage—SIR GEORGE YOUNG, Kt, of Formosa Place, Berks, Adm. of the White, served with distinction at the taking of Louisburg 1758 (gold medal), Quebec 1759, Havana 1762, and Pondicherry 1778 (sword of honour); *b.* 17 June, 1732; *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, (*d.* 19 Feb. 1779), dau. of Samuel Bradshaw, of Great Marlow, co. Buckingham, and had issue, two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.s.p.* 16 Oct. 1830), dau. of William Battie, M.D., and *d.* 28 June, 1810. His elder son,

Sir Samuel Young, 1st Bt., F.R.S., of E.I. Co. Madras C.S.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1766, created a Baronet 24 Nov. 1813; *m.* 28 April, 1796, Emily (*d.* 13 Dec. 1847), dau. of Charles Baring, of Exmouth, and had issue, with a son (*d.* young), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bt.

2. Charles Baring, *b.* 7 Nov. 1801; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Elizabeth (*d.* 1897), 2nd dau. of Stephen Winthrop, M.D., and *d.* 1882, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Charles Edward Baring, of Daylesford House, Chipping Norton, and Oak Hill, E. Barnet, M.A. King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, M.P. for Christchurch 1885–92; *b.* 1850; *d.* 22 Sept. 1928.

2. Arthur William, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1852; *d.* 7 June, 1936.

1. Caroline Susan, *m.* 16 Feb. 1887, William Frederic Lawrence, M.P., of Cowesfield House, Salisbury (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 21 Nov. 1925. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1935.

3. Henry, E.I.C.s Bombay C.S.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1803; *m.* 17 April, 1838, Catherine Anne (*d.* 1875), eldest dau. of John H. Eccles, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1881, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Henry Cathcart Arthur, *b.* 2 Sept. 1850; *m.* 17 April, 1902, ●Florence (*c/o Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney, 18, Birchin Lane, E.C.3*), yst. dau. of late Alfred Eccles, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1940, having had issue,

(1) Malcolm Henry Cathcart, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II; *b.* 30 June, 1903; *m.* 17 July, 1930, ●Gwenda, only dau. of late William Bromley Taylor, and was *k.* in action, 18 Aug. 1940, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1946, Rev. A. Alan W. Gray, M.A., of 44, Carlton Hill, N.W.8), had issue,

† Christopher Malcolm, *b.* 4 May, 1936.

(2) Arthur Colin Everard, *b.* 26 March, 1914; *d.* 3 June, 1923.

(1)●Katharine Elizabeth, *b.* 9 July, 1908.

2. Horace Edward Broughton, *b.* 13 July, 1853; *m.* 1882, Ellen Elizabeth (*d.* 27 April, 1938), dau. of George Thorne, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1924, having had issue,

(1) Percy Horace Broughton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1883; *d.* 16 April, 1919.

(2) George Arnold, Lieut. R.F.A. (S.R.), and on Personal Staff, 1916, *b.* 1886; *k.* in action, 4 Oct. 1917.

(3) † Henry Herbert, Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.), served in World War I 1915–18 (wounded) (*Daylesford Station, Cudal, N.S.W., Australia*); *b.* 13 Jan. 1895; *m.* Feb. 1920, ●Margaret Caroline Britannia, dau. of late Capt. James Somerville Murray, of Wentworth Falls, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

1*a* † Andrew Broughton, *b.* 17 Dec. 1920.
2*a* † Arnold Somerville, *b.* 20 July, 1923.
3*a* † Horace Anthony, *b.* 6 Feb. 1925.
4*a* † Robert Alexander, *b.* 7 Feb. 1927.
1*a*●Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Oct. 1931.

(1)●Evelyn Florence Broughton, *m.* April, 1926, Arthur Liddon Webb, M.D., F.R.C.S., 3rd son of late Rev. Frederick Webb, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and has issue.

(2)●Doris Emily Broughton, *m.* 28 July, 1911, Rev. Canon David James Knox, Rector of Christchurch, Gladesville, N.S. Wales, Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

(3) Constance Elizabeth Broughton, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1924.

(4)●Winifred Elinor Broughton, *m.* 1920, David Theodore Field Nicholson, of The Hermitage, Ryde, N.S. Wales, and has issue.

3. Charles Ernest, *b.* 14 Jan. 1855; *m.* 19 Feb. 1891, ●Margaret Elsé, (*Ellerslie, Turramurra, N.S.W.*), dau. of John Shedden Adam, and *d.* 26 April, 1927, leaving issue,

(1) † Henry Shedden Baring, M.C., Capt. late R.A., served in World War I 1915–18; (*Spring Valley Sheep Station, Murringo, N.S. Wales*); *b.* 15 April, 1894; *m.* 2 Oct. 1929, Eva Theodora (*d.* 28 July, 1940), dau. of late T. C. Maltby, of Tauranga, N. Zealand, and has issue,

† James Ernest Baring, *b.* 18 Nov. 1933.
●Dorothy Joan Baring, *b.* 31 Oct. 1930.

(2) † Charles Arthur Noel, (*Fairymead, Bundaberg, Queensland*), *b.* 23 Dec. 1899; *m.* 24 Jan. 1923, ●Margery Bisdee Maynard, dau. of Dr. Maynard Pain, of Cairo, and has issue,

1*a* † Charles Edward Christopher, *b.* 20 Feb. 1926.
1*a*●Margery Marian, *b.* 22 Sept. 1924.
2*a*●Elizabeth Wendy, *b.* 6 June, 1927.
3*a*●Lois Margaret, *b.* 29 Jan. 1929.
4*a*●Catherine Anne, *b.* 29 May, 1930.
5*a*●Alison Jennifer, *b.* 30 July, 1932.
6*a*●Judith Guinevere Constance, *b.* 24 Dec. 1933.
7*a*●Philippa Lucia Charis, *b.* 13 June, 1937.
8*a*●Helen Rosalind, *b.* 4 June, 1939.
9*a*●Adrienne Penelope, *b.* 17 April, 1943.
10*a*●Carolyn Bronwen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1945.

(3) † Ernest Stafford, educ. Sydney Univ., formerly a Missionary in Borneo, served in World War II 1939–45, as F/Lt. R.A.A.F.; *b.* 25 July, 1903; *m.* 2 April, 1946, ●Lilian Olive, J.P., dau. of C. E. Mumford, of Cremorne, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue,

† David Hilton, *b.* 11 Jan. 1947.

(4) † Geoffrey Lawrence, educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb., registered Gen. Med. Practitioner, London, 1938; served in World War II in R.A.A.F.; (*Westland, Forbes, N.S. Wales*); *b.* 4 Jan. 1910; *m.* 19 Jan. 1935, ●Irene, B.Sc., 3rd dau. of P. W. Petter, of Yeovil, and has issue,

1*a* † Peter Lawrence, *b.* 4 Dec. 1935.
2*a* † Geoffrey Branscombe, *b.* 31 July, 1942.
1*a*●Susan Irene, *b.* 16 June, 1938.
2*a*●Kathleen Patricia, *b.* 3 May, 1940.
3*a*●Jocelyn Olivia, *b.* 19 Sept. 1946.

(1)●Marjorie Lucia.
(2)●Charles Elsé.

1. Emily Baring, *m.* 24 Aug. 1865, John Feild Deck, M.D., of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 23 Dec. 1914, leaving issue.

2●Florence Selina Harriett, (*Crowborough, 6, Spencer Road, Killara, New S. Wales*).

4. Horatio Beauman, Adm. R.N.; *b.* 24 April, 1806; *m.* June, 1860, Elizabeth (*d.* 10 March, 1924), only dau. of Samuel Pretor, of Wyke House, Dorset, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1879, leaving issue,

1. Alfred Horace, *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1911.

2. Alan Rowley, served in Glamorganshire Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1899–1902 (medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–19; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *m.* 25 July, 1903, Isabel Louisa (*d.* 2 Feb. 1917), dau. of Col. James George, Gordon Highrs. and 21st Lancers, and *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1942.

1. Eleanor Theresa, *m.* 1895, Rev. William Gilbert Walshe, M.A., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1943, leaving issue.

2 Eva Gertrude, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1944.

3●Agnes, (320, *Addison House, Grove End Road, N.W* 8).

5. William Jackson, *b.* 10 July, 1809; *m.* 22 May, 1845, Annie, dau. of Thomas Eaton, and *d.* at Poona, 3 June, 1848, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Stephen Digby Murray, and *d.* 1905) had issue,

William Eaton, B.C.L., B.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, J.P., Somerset, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 Feb. 1848; *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1874, Mary Cecil Augusta (*d.* 20 Dec. 1920), only dau. of Rev. Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 9th Bt. (*ext.*), and had issue, with a yst. son (*d.* an infant),

(1) Cecil Digby Hillyar, *b.* 18 Nov. 1875; *d.* April, 1932.

(2) Heugh Gerard Montagu, *b.* 15 Jan. 1878; *d.* 13 March, 1926. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1927, ●Ethel, (3, *Marlborough Lane, Bath*), eldest dau. of W. F. Randall, of The Triangle, Bath, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1934.

1. Lucia, *m.* 24 July, 1839, Rev. Charles Washington Lawrence, M.A., son of Charles Lawrence, of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, and *d.* 1890. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1861.

2. Louisa Caroline, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Rev. Joseph Webster Harden, Vicar of Condover, Salop. He *d.* 1873.

Sir Samuel *d.* 14 Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Young, 2nd Bt., Capt. R.N.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1797; *m.* 23 June, 1835, Susan (*d.* 20 May, 1895, aged 90), only surv. dau. of William Mackworth-Praed, Serjeant-at-law (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 3rd Bt.

2. Edward Mallet (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector and Rural Dean of Rothbury, Northumberland, hon. Canon of Newcastle, Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb., Headmaster of Sherborne Sch., and Canon of Sarum; *b.* 24 Jan. 1839; *m.* 15 Aug. 1882, Augusta Melita (*d.* 29 Aug. 1920), widow of Lt.-Col. Sussex Vane Stephenson, Scots Guards, and dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Augustus Almeric Spencer, G.C.B. (*see* CHURCHILL, V.), and *d.s.p.* 19 Dec. 1900.

3. William Mackworth (Sir), K.C.S.I., M.A., Fell. of King's Coll. Camb., Bengal C.S. 1863–1902, mem. of Viceroy's Legislative Council 1893, Res. Mysore, and Chief Commr. at Coorg 1895–97, Lt.-Gov. of Punjab, 1897–1902, J.P. Sussex; *b.* 15 Aug. 1840; *m.* 1stly, 17 Aug. 1869, Isabel Maria (*d.* 28 May, 1870), 3rd dau. of the Rev. Charles Boileau Elliott, F.R.S., Rector of Tattingstone, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

1. Isabel Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1897, Archibald Vere Monro, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1929, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1881, Frances Mary (*d.* 8 March, 1932), dau. of Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (*see* EGERTON, Bt.), and *d.* 10 May, 1924, having by her had issue,

1 † Gerard Mackworth MACKWORTH-YOUNG, C.I.E. (1929), educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906, M.A. 1912), F.S.A., I.C.S. (ret. 1934), Under-Sec to Govt. of India, Home Dept. 1916–19, Sec. to Govt. of India, Army Dept. 1926–32, Dir. of British Sch. of Archæology at Athens 1936–46, in War Dept., Govt. of India, 1941–44, in Archæological Survey of India 1944–45; (*Burleigh Court, Stroud, co. Gloucester; Travellers' Club*); *b.* 7 April, 1884, assumed by Deed Poll, 1947, the additional surname of MACKWORTH; *m.* 9 May, 1916, ●Natalie Leila Margaret, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson, P.C., G.C.M.G. (*see* DONOUGHMORE, E.), and has issue,

(1) † Robert Christopher Mackworth, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1940–45, as S/Ldr. R.A.F.V.R. *b.* 12 Feb. 1920.

(2) † Gerard William Mackworth YOUNG, educ. Eton, Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 10 Oct. 1926.

(1)●Honor Margaret Mackworth, *b.* 22 Oct. 1917; *m.* 6 Sept. 1938, Major Archibald Douglas George Braithwaite, R.A., elder son of William Douglas Braithwaite, of The Brook Cottage, Brockenhurst, Hants, and has issue.

(2)●Lucia May Mackworth, *b.* 15 Dec. 1931.

2 † Hubert Winthrop (Sir), K.C.M.G. (1934), D.S.O. (1919), educ. Eton, and R.M.A.; Major I.A. (ret.), served in World War I 1915–18 in Mesopotamia as Assist. Pol. Offr. and Dep. Dir., Local Resources (despatches), subsequently special duty with Hedjaz operations (despatches, D.S.O., Order of El Nahda), Eastern Dept. Foreign Office 1919–20, Assist. Sec. Middle East Dept. Colonial Office 1921–26, Colonial Sec. Gibraltar 1927–29, Counsellor to High Commr., Iraq, 1929–32, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Iraq 1932, Gov. and C.-in-C. Nyasaland 1932–34, Northern Rhodesia 1934–38 and Trinidad and Tobago 1938–42, in Relief Dept. 1943, and in U.N.R.R.A. 1944–45, Chm. Royal Free Hosp. and West Wilts Hosp. Management Cttee., Chm. Consultative Council, Southern Electricity Area, Knighted 1932; (*South Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts; Travellers', and Lansdowne Clubs*); *b.* 6 July, 1885; *m.* 7 Feb. 1924, ●Margaret Rose Mary, dau. of late Col. Frank Romilly Reynolds, R.E., and has issue,

(1) † Nicholas, educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., served in World War II 1940–45, as Capt. R.A. (despatches), *b.* 22 Dec. 1924.

(2) † Martin Francis, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1948), *b.* 27 Feb. 1927.

(3) † Simon Bainbridge, educ. Eton, *b.* 6 July, 1928.

3 † Mark Aitchison (Sir), G.C.M.G. (1946), educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1908), Ceylon C.S. 1909–28, Colonial Sec., Sierra Leone 1928–30, Chief Sec. Palestine 1930–33, Gov. and C.-in-C. Barbados 1933–38 (Admin. Govt. of Trinidad 1937), and Gov. and C.-in-C. Tanganyika Territory 1938–41, and of Hong Kong

1941 and 1946–47; (prisoner of Japanese 1942–45); T/Capt. The Rifle Bde. during World War I; K.St.J.; (*Lang House, Winchester; United University Club*); *b.* 30 June, 1886; *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, ●Josephine Mary, C.St.J., elder dau. of late Walter C. Price, and has issue,

(1) ǂBrian Walter Mark, educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A.) (*The Closters Flat, Eton College, Windsor*); *b.* 23 Aug. 1922; *m.* 10 July, 1947, ●Fiona Marjorie, only dau. of Allan Winslow Stewart, of Pomander House, Horwell, nr. Didcot, Berks.

(2) ǂDenis Egerton, educ. Winchester, and King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 June, 1926.

(1) ●Eleanor Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1921.

(2) ●Janet Cecilia Josephine, *b.* 17 Aug. 1930.

4 ǂNorman Egerton, C.M.G (1946), M.C. (1919), educ. Eton, and Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919), Assist. Sec. H.M. Treasury, Assist. Financial Sec. Sudan 1929–31, Financial Adviser, British Embassy, Paris, 1939–40; British Govt. Dir., Suez Canal Co., 1939–45; late T/Capt. Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); (4, *Kensington Court, W.8*; *Brooks's, and United University Clubs*); *b.* 27 Feb. 1892.

2 ●Lucia Katharine, B.A. (Hons.) London, *m.* 26 July, 1924, Arthur John Beamish, M.A. Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb., (*Formosa School, Epping House, nr. Hertford*), elder son of late Lt.-Col. A. A. W. Beamish, and has issue.

4. Albert Stewart Winthrop (Rev.), M.A. King's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Kingston-on-Thames, 1877–1918, Rural Dean 1887–1909, sometime Chaplain 6th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., V.D., formerly Fell. of King's Coll. Camb.; *b.* 16 March, 1842; *d. unm.* Feb. 1918.

5. Bulkley Samuel, *b.* 2 Dec. 1843; *d.* 23 Aug. 1866.

1. Elizabeth Susan, *m.* 27 July, 1865, Col. William Paston Purnell, C.B., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1925, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1869.

Sir George *d.* 8 Feb. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Young, 3rd Bt., LL.D. (hon.) St. Andrews, M.A. and formerly Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. Berks (1860), Barrister-at-law, 1864; Commr. British Guiana Immigration 1870, Friendly Socs. 1875, Factory Acts 1875, Irish Land Acts 1881, Charity Commr. 1882, and Chief Commr. for England and Wales 1903–6, Gov. of Reading Univ. 1926; *b.* 15 Sept. 1837; *m.* 10 Oct. 1871, Alice Eacy (*d.* 22 Aug. 1922), widow of Sir Alexander Hutchinson Lawrence, 1st Bt., and dau. of Evory Kennedy, M.D., of Belgard, co. Dublin, and had issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), **4th** and present Bt.

2 ǂGeoffrey Winthrop, educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1902), late C.S. Offr. in charge British Aux. Units in Flanders 1914–15, and in Italy 1915–18 (despatches, severely wounded), Chev. Legion of Honour, Orders of Leopold of Belgium and Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of Belgium and Italy, and Italian Silver Medal for Valour (twice), formerly an Assist. Master at Eton, Lecturer in Comparative Edcn., Univ. of London, from 1932; Pres. Alpine Club, Pres. Gordonstoun Govs., Pres. Brit. Mount. Council 1944–47; Author of *Mountain Craft, On High Hills*, etc.; (12, *Holland Street, W.8*; *Alpine and United University Clubs*); *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *m.* 25 April, 1918, ●Eleanor, yst. dau. of late William Cecil Slingsby, of Heversham, Westmorland, and has issue,

ǂJocelin Slingsby Winthrop, Tutor to Crown Prince of Greece, from 1948, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 25 Oct. 1919.

●Marcia Eacy Winthrop, formerly in W.R.N.S., *b.* 11 March, 1925; *m.* 3 July, 1948, Peter Newbolt.

3. EDWARD HILTON, created BARON KENNET, 1935 (*see that title*).

1. Eacy, *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *d.* 25 Dec. 1888.

Sir George *d.* 4 July, 1930, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—24 Nov. 1813.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and arg.; in chief two lions, rampant-guardant, and in base an anchor, with cable, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn couped, erm., maned, armed, and hoofed or, gorged with a naval crown az., supporting an anchor sa. *Motto*—Be right and persist.

Seat—Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks. *Residence*—Torremolinos, Malaga, Spain. *Club*—Lansdowne.

YOUNG OF NORTH DEAN.

Sir William Neil Young, 10th Bt., of North Dean, co. Buckingham, *b.* 22 Jan. 1941; *s.* his grandfather 1944.

Lineage—Sir William Young, 1st Bt., Lieut. Gov. of Dominica, created a Baronet 2 May, 1769; son of William Young, M.D., of Scottish descent, by Margaret Nanton, his wife. He *m.* 1stly, Sarah (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Sir William Fagg, Bt., and 2ndly, 1747, Elizabeth, only child of Brook Taylor, of Bifrons, Kent, D.C.L. and F.R.S. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue, with five daus., four sons. He *d.* 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Young, 2nd Bt., Gov. of Tobago, M.P. for St. Mawes, *m.* 1stly, July, 1777, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Lawrence (grandson of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first Physician to QUEEN ANNE, and great-grand-nephew of Henry Lawrence, Lord Pres. of CROMWELL'S Council, 1653), and had issue,

1. WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Sir), **3rd** Bt.

2. Brook Harry, Lt.-Col. in the Army, *d.* 1813.

3. Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1815.

4. George, Major in the Army, *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, Mary, dau. of John Harrison, of Derby, and had issue.

1. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Ottley, Chief Justice of Ceylon, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1849.

2. Caroline, *m.* Thomas Robson, of Holtby House, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1792, Hon. Barbara (*d.s.p.* 1 Feb. 1830), eldest dau. of Richard Talbot, of Malahide Castle, in Ireland, and the Baroness Talbot de Malahide, and *d.* at Tobago, 10 Jan. 1815, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Lawrence Young, 3rd Bt., *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, Anna Louisa (*d.* 4 Feb. 1844), sister of John Joliffe Tufnell, of Lanleys, Essex, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Sir), **4th** Bt.

2. Henry Tufnell (Rev.), M.A., of Mallard's Court, co. Oxford, Vicar of Mundon, Essex; *b.* 9 Oct. 1810; *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1841, Josephine Isabella (*d.* 19 Aug. 1852), dau. of Joseph Savill, of Waltham Lodge, Essex, and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

Henry Savill (Rev.), of Mallard's Court, Stokenchurch, co. Oxford, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Rector of Englefield, Reading; *b.* 20 Sept. 1843; *m.* 23 July, 1868, Rebecca Isabella (*d.* 28 Jan. 1912), dau. of Samuel Brewis, of Prestwich, and *d.* 29 April, 1906, having had issue, with a son and dau. (*d. young*),

(1) Henry Brook (Rev.), M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb., Rector of St. Andrew's, Romford, formerly Rector of St. Mary's, Newmarket, 1904–20; *b.* 9 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1920, Emmie (*d.* 1 Jan. 1934), dau. of Henry Everitt, of Exning, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1937, leaving issue,

ǂWILLIAM BROOK CHARLES, F/O. R.A.F., *heir presumptive*; *b.* 25 June, 1922.

(2) Lawrence Charles Hills, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 25 Nov. 1876; *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1907.

(3) Basil Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1880; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1939.

(4) ǂHugh Greville, D.S.O. (1915), educ. Marlborough, and R.M.A.; Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (ret.), served in World War I (despatches four times, D.S.O.); (*Grange Farm, Radnage, High Wycombe; Bath Club*); *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *m.* 15 Jan. 1919, ●Constance, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Neil Douglas Findlay, C.B., R.A., and has issue,

1*a* ǂHugh Findlay, educ. Wellington, and R.M.A.; Capt., R.A. served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); *b.* 13 Nov. 1919.

2*a* ǂBasil Neil, educ. Wellington; late Capt., 7th (Queen's Own) Hus., served in World War II 1940–45; *b.* 28 Sept. 1921.

3*a* ǂJonathan George, educ. Wellington, Lieut. R.A., served in World War II 1943–45; *b.* 5 Nov. 1924.

(5) George Edward Savill, B.A. Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, Major Irish Guards; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *m.* 10 Dec. 1914, ●Alison Jane (*The Old Court, Kingston, nr. Canterbury*), only dau. of late Rev. Frederick John Poole, Vicar of Bishop Monckton, co. York, and *d.* 31 March, 1917, of wounds received in action, leaving issue,

ǂHenry Lawrence Savill, D.S.O. (1944), educ. Harrow, Major Irish Guards, served in World War II (despatches, D.S.O.); (*Kingston Court, nr. Canterbury*); *b.* 19 Oct. 1915; *m.* 19 Sept. 1939, ●Noreen de Vere, only dau. of Thomas Brabazon Ponsonby, of Kilcooley, co. Tipperary (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.), and has issue,

ǂGeorge Trevor Saville, *b.* 24 Oct. 1941.

●Verona, *b.* 6 July, 1943.

(1) ●Josephine Isabella, *m.* 8 Aug. 1901, Marcus Warre Slade, B.A., and has issue (*see* SLADE, Bt.). He *d.* 28 Nov. 1941.

(2) ●Evelyn Lucy, Headmistress, Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate.

(3) ●Frances Irene, *m.* 15 Dec. 1910, Sir Archibald Young Gipps Campbell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., V.D., I.C.S. (ret.); (*Flower's Court, Pangbourne, Berks*), son of late Archibald Samuels Campbell, of Auchinbreck (*see* CAMPBELL, *of Auchinbreck, Bt.*), and has issue.

(4) ●Olive Portia, *m.* 19 May, 1920, Bruce Waring Smith, (*The Bourne, Bucklebury Common, nr. Reading, Berks*), and has issue.

Rev. H. T. Young, *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1854, Sarah Anne (*d.s.p.* 25 March, 1859), only dau. of Rev. Thomas Leigh, and 3rdly, 3 June, 1862, Emma (*d.s.p.* Oct. 1884), dau. of Philip Hills, of Colne Park, Essex, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1888.

3. Brook, R.N., *b.* 16 Aug. 1813; *d.* 23 Feb. 1879.

4. George Augustus, *b.* 28 April, 1822; *m.* 20 June, 1848, Isabella Marianne (*d.* 1890), dau. of Rev. George Moore, Canon of Canterbury, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1898, having had issue,

1. William Henry, Col. cmdg. 16 Regtl., Dist., Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 6 May, 1849; *d. unm.* 25 April, 1906.

2. George Brooke, Major Bedfordshire Regt. served in S. Africa 1879 (medal with clasp); *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *m.* 28 Jan. 1893, Anna Georgina (*d.* 15 Dec. 1925), dau. of Townley Filgate, of Arthurstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 19 May, 1934, leaving issue, a dau. (*d. unm.*).

3. Arthur, *b.* 4 Feb. 1859, *d.* 1889.

4. Harold Lawrence, *b.* 29 May, 1866; *m.* 1894, ●Beatrix Kinsey, eldest dau. of late William Kinsey Hayward, of Carnarvon, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1909, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1911, George Gully) had issue,

●Dorothy, *b.* 13 March, 1903; *m.* 1928, Walter Eustace Adam, M.B.

5. Wilfred Edward, Lt.-Col. I.A., *b.* 12 July, 1868; *m.* 1stly, 18 Nov. 1903, Edith Steuart (*d.* 29 Aug. 1917), dau. of Robert Gladstone, of Woolton Vale, Liverpool. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1932, ●Dorothy, (*Oakfield, Hay, co. Brecon*), widow of Col. Arthur Edward Cave Burney, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., and dau. of late Col. G. F. A. Norton, R.A., and *d.s.p.* 23 Oct. 1942.

1. Louisa Harriett, *m.* 11 Oct. 1876, Rev. John FitzAlan Cornwall, of Ivy Lodge, Tivoli, Cheltenham, late Rector of Witcombe, and *d.* 13 March, 1928, having had issue. He *d.* 18 May, 1929.

2. Emily Mary, *m.* 18 Aug. 1880, Edmund Waller, of Kirby Fleetham, co. York, and *d.* 21 May, 1923. He *d.* 1898.

3. Blanche Caroline, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1939.

4. Isabella Georgina, sister of the Community of Holy Trinity Ascot; *d.* 3 March, 1929.

5. Agnes Augusta, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1910.

6. Bertha Margaret, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1947, aged 90.

7. Mildred Alice, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1924.

8. Mabel Josephine, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1941.

9. Maude Eugenie, *m.* 1899, Arthur Steuart Gladstone, of 78, Onslow Gardens, S.W., and Wallingtons, Hungerford, eldest son of Robert Gladstone, of Woolton Vale, and *d.* 30 March, 1929, leaving issue.

1. Sophia Louisa, *m.* 14 June, 1831, Rev. Thomas Pym Bridges (afterwards Sir Thomas P. Bridges, 7th Bt.), and *d.* 11 Jan. 1850. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1895.

2. Mary Ann, *m.* 30 Dec. 1835, Henry Plumptre Gipps, of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1874.

3. Emma Catherine, *m.* 24 July, 1847, Rev. John Laurence Prior, M.A., Rector of Linby, only son of Andrew Redmond Prior, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1905, leaving issue. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1879.

Sir William *d.* 3 Nov. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Lawrence Young, 4th Bt., M.P. for co. Buckingham; *b.* 9 Sept. 1806; *m.* 27 March, 1832, Caroline (*d.* 15 Feb. 1871), dau. and co-heir of John Norris, of Hughenden House, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM NORRIS (Sir), 5th Bt.
2. GEORGE JOHN (Sir), 6th Bt.
3. CHARLES LAWRENCE (Sir), 7th Bt.

1. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 29 April, 1858, James George Ferguson Russell, J.P., of Aden, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1915. He *d.s.p.* 1887.
2. Caroline Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, Bertram Wodehouse Currie, and *d.* 16 April, 1902, leaving issue. He *d.* 1896.

Sir William *d.* 27 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Norris Young, 5th Bt., 28rd Fus.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1833; *m.* 10 March, 1854, Florence (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1860, John Soltau, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1894), 2nd dau. of Erving Clarke, of Efford Manor, nr. Plymouth, and was *k.* at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854, when the title devolved on his brother,

Sir George John Young, 6th Bt., also an offr. in the Army; *b.* 1 March, 1835; *d.* in the Crimea, 22 Oct. 1854, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

Sir Charles Lawrence Young, 7th Bt., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 31 Oct 1839; *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1863, Mary Florence (*d.* 21 July, 1870), yr. dau. of Henry Hayman Toulmin, of Childwickbury, co. Hertford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Sir), 8th Bt.
2. CHARLES ALBAN (Sir), 9th Bt.

1. Mary Agnes, *b.* 18 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1886, William Henry Makins, eldest son of Sir William Thomas Makins, 1st Bt., He *d.v.p.* 1 Dec. 1889, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1891, Warine Martindale, of Haistwell House, Sunningdale, son of Col. Martindale, C.B., R.E., of Bickley, Kent, and *d.* 18 July, 1915, leaving issue.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1871, Margaret Alice Mary (*d.* 21 Jan. 1923), eldest dau. of Rev. William Serocold Wade, Vicar of Redbourne, co. Hertford, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1887, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Lawrence Young, 8th Bt., educ. Charterhouse; *b.* 3 Aug. 1864; *m.* 12 April, 1887. Helen Mary (*d.* 4 March, 1939), dau. of Hon. Henry William Petre (*see* PETRE, B.), and *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1921, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Charles Alban Young, 9th Bt., K.C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. (1906), Diplomatic Service 1890–1925, Councillor of Legation at Teheran 1910–13, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. and Consul-Gen. at Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador 1913–19, and at Belgrade 1919–25; *b.* 18 Nov. 1865; *m.* 18 July, 1908, ●Frances Clara (15, *Bradmore Road, Oxford*), dau. of Sir Frances Edmund Hugh Elliot, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (*see* MINTO, E.), and had issue.

1. William Elliot, Capt. R.A.M.C., served in World War II; *b.* 6 Sept. 1910; *m.* 1 Sept. 1939, ●Mary, dau. of late Rev. J. Macdonald, of Tongue, co. Sutherland, and was *k.* in action, in Libya, 27 May, 1942, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1945, Lt.-Col. G. C. Nash, O.B.E., I.A.), had issue,

WILLIAM NEIL, (Sir), 10th and present Bt.

1●Helen, *b.* 29 April, 1909; *m.* 24 June, 1938, Capt. Thomas Newman, late Gren. Guards, yr. son of late Robert Lydston Newman (*see* NEWMAN, *of Mamhead*, Bt.), and has issue.
2●Joan Persica, *b.* 17 Oct. 1912; *m.* 25 July, 1936, George Rupert Raw (2, *Woodstock Close, Oxford*), son of late Capt. R. G. Raw, D.S.O., Northumberland Fus., and has issue.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 March, 1944, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—2 May, 1769.
Residence—15, Bradmore Road, Oxford.

YOUNG OF PARTICK.



Sir Arthur Stewart Leslie Young, 1st. Bt., of Partick, in the County of the City of Glasgow; J.P. Glasgow; educ. Fettes Coll.; served in World War I 1914–18, as Major Scottish Rifles; M.P. for Partick Div. of Glasgow from Nov. 1935; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for Scotland 1937–39, and to Sec. of State for Scotland, 1939–42; Scottish Unionist Whip 1941; a Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1942–44; Vice Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household 1944–45; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *m.* 21 Nov. 1913, ●Dorothy, dau. of late Sir Walter Baldwin Spencer, K.C.M.G. and has issue,

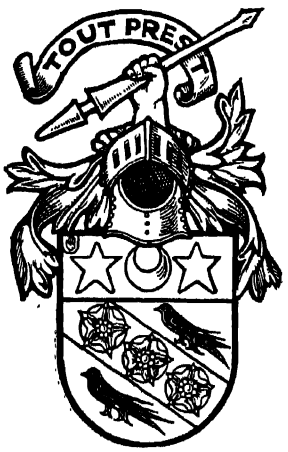
1†ALASTAIR SPENCER TEMPLETON, *b.* 28 June, 1918; *m.* 10 Nov. 1945, ●Marcelle, widow of Lieut. J. H. Grayburn, V.C., 43rd L.I. (att. Parachute Regt.), and dau. of late Lt.-Col. C. L. Chambers, and has issue,

†Stephen Stewart Templeton, *b.* 24 May, 1947.
2†Patrick Templeton, *b.* 5 July, 1925.
1●Barbara Mary, *b.* 25 March, 1916; *m.* 20 May, 1939, W. E. H. Grayburn, and has issue.
2●Anne Stewart, *b.* 29 Oct. 1919; *m.* 8 July, 1946, James Gray Workman, late 14th Sikhs, eldest son of late William Orr Workman, and has issue.

Sir Arthur who is the son of the late Daniel Henderson Lusk Young, of Glasgow, and of E. Alice Templeton, his wife, was created a Baronet, 7 Sept. 1945.

Creation—Baronet (U.K.). 7 Sept. 1945.
Arms—Arg., on three piles issuant from a chief sa., charged with three lymphads or, under full sail arg., flagged gu., as many annulets of the third. *Crest*—A lymphad or under full sail, its sail charged of the arms, having a pennon gu., with the badge of Scotland (viz. Az., a saltire arg.) in the hoist. Motto—Serve wisely with faith.
Residence—1, The Grove, Highgate Village, N.6. *Clubs*—Carlton; Caledonian; Western (Glasgow); Royal Yacht Squadron.

YOUNGER.



Sir William Robert Younger, 2nd Bt., of Auchen Castle, educ. Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service at St. Petersburg, The Hague and Rome 1912–18; *b.* 27 Oct. 1888; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 1stly, 7 April, 1915, Joan Gwendoline, yr. dau. of Hon. Louis Vanden Bempde-Johnstone (*see* DERWENT, B.), and by her (from whom he obtained a div. 1923) has issue,

1†WILLIAM ANTONY, educ. Canford, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; (*c/o National Bank of Scotland, Regent Street, S.W.*1); *b.* 16 May, 1917; *m.* 25 July, 1945, ●Nancy Elizabeth, widow of S/Ldr. Reginald Frederick Stuart Leslie, D.S.C., D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F., and 3rd dau. of Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest Brassey (*see* BRASSEY OF APETHORPE, B.).
2†John William, M.B.E., Major, Coldstream Guards, served in World War II 1939-42 (prisoner); *b.* 18 Nov. 1920; *m.* 23 Jan. 1948, ●Mrs. Stella Janet Dodd, only dau. of late Rev. J. G. Lister.
1●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Jan. 1916; *m.* 3 Sept. 1937, John Howard Moller, (*Hammer Court, Liphook, Hants*), son of late Pierre Howard Moller, and has issue.
2●Diana Joan, *b.* 29 July, 1919; *m.* 6 June, 1940 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Hon. William Francis Brinsley Le Poer Trench, 5th son of 5th Earl of Clancarty.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1930, ●Nellie Elizabeth, dau. of late John Archbold, of Portsmouth.

Lineage—JAMES YOUNGER, Bailie of Linton, Peebles, 1678, then a burgh of regality with a council, *m.* 25 Feb. 1658, Isobel Purdie, and had issue four sons, and one dau., of whom the eldest, son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, of Linton, *bapt.* 20 Feb. 1659, and *d.* before 22 July, 1710, when his son was served heir to him. His son,

JOHN YOUNGER, of Oxgale, co. Peebles, writer in Edinburgh, *b.* 1672; *m.* 2 Nov. 1700, Helen, dau. of James Douglas, portioned of Linton, and had issue, three sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, Bailie of Linton 1731, *b.* 1702; *m.* Margaret Mitchell, and *d.* 1755, having had issue, four sons and four daus., of whom the eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, *b.* 1733; *m. ca.* 1756, Grizel Cochran-Syme, and *d.* 1770, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Anderson, and *d.* 1821, aged 90) had issue,

1. Archibald, of Ardyne, co. Argyll, *b.* 4 March, 1757: *d. unm.* 1819.
2. Richard, *b.* 1762; *m.* Mary Ross, and *d.* 1806, leaving issue, *extinct* 1880.
3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

1. Jane, *m.* — Ryrie, and *d.* 1817.
2. Grizel, *m.* John Somervail, of West Morham, co. Haddington, and *d.s.p.* 1849. He *d.* 1826.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, of Craigiclands, co. Dumfries, and Ardyne, co. Argyll; *b.* 31 Aug. 1767; *m.* 1800, Janet (*d.* 14 June, 1843), 5th dau. of John Hunter (by Jacobina Yorston, his wife), and *d.* 28 Nov. 1842, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. John, *b.* 1809, *d. unm.* 1829.

1. Jamima, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1823, Alexander Allen. He *d.* 1884, leaving issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, of Craigielands, *b.* 21 June, 1801; *m.* 1827, Isabella, 3rd dau. of Henry Johnston, M.D., of Corstorphine House, Edinburgh, and *d.* 5 June, 1854, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Henry Johnston, of Benmore, Kilmun, co. Argyll, D.L. and J.P.; Commr. of Supply; *b.* 5 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1stly, Emma (*d.* 9 March, 1874), dau. of Richard Lowman, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Jane Edith (*d.* 1 July, 1929), dau. of T Richardson, of Wentworth House, Mill Hill, and *d.* 6 March, 1913, having had further issue.
3. John, of Langshaw Bush, Moffat; Col. R.A. and hon. Col. West of Scotland R.F.A.; J.P. Dumfries; *b.* 7 June, 1840; *m.* 1stly, 3 Jan. 1878, Caroline Isabella, dau. of Major-Gen. George Bucknal Shakespear, R.A., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1906, ●Louisa Grace Campbell, dau. of late Archibald Brown, D.L. of Johnstownburn, E. Lothian, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1925.
4. David, *b.* 1 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1870, Memé Isidora (*d.* 6 May, 1931), dau. of Kenneth Macleay, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue.
1. Isabella, *m.* 1854, Lt.-Col. George Allan, 5th Fus.
2. Janet, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1909.
3. Henrietta, *m.* 28 Dec. 1861, Sir Alexander Jardine, 8th Bt., of Applegirth, and *d.* 13 June, 1925. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1893, leaving issue.
4. Jamima, *m.* 1870, Rev. Frederick Stainton Tireman, Rector of Kirk Sandall, co. York, and had issue.
5. Grace Margaret.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, of Auchen Castle, co. Dumfries, J.P., and Commr. of Supply; *b.* 8 March, 1831; *m.* Oct. 1861, Margaret (*d.* 29 July, 1900), elder dau. of John Wyld Brown, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1886, leaving issue, an only son,

Sir William Younger, 1st Bt., hon. LL.D. Edin. Univ.; D.L. co. Dumfries; J.P. cos. Dumfries and Leicester; M.P. for S. Kesteven or Stamford Div. of co. Lincoln 1895–1906, and for Peebles and Selkirk Jan.–Dec. 1910; mem. of Royal Commn. on Housing in Scotland 1913–17; Major, T.A.R., formerly Capt. Lanarkshire Yeo.; Major Notts Imp. Yeo. and Lieut. 16th Lancers; *b.* 28 June, 1862, created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1911; *m.* 24 Jan. 1888, Helen Caroline Benyon (*d.* 17 Dec. 1925), eldest dau. of Col. Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bt., M.P., and had issue,

1. WILLIAM ROBERT (Sir), **2nd** and present Bt.
2. John Malcolm, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 15 Aug. 1889, accidentally drowned, 31 Aug. 1918.

Sir William *d.* 28 July, 1937, when he was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—14 Feb. 1911.

Arms—Or, on a bend az. between two martlets sa., three roses arg. barbed and seeded vert, on a chief gu. a crescent between two mullets of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a lance in bend sinister ppr. *Motto*—Tout prest.

Residence—4, Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh, 4. *Club*—New (Edin.).

YOUNGER OF LECKIE.



The Viscount Younger of Leckie (Sir Edward George Younger, O.B.E., T.D., of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, and a Baronet; D.L. cos. Clackmannan and Stirling; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1928); Lt.-Col. 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (T.A.), served in World War II 1939–45, as Col. Gen. Staff, O.B.E. (1940); Dir. North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1906; *s.* his father as 3rd Viscount 1946; *m.* 7 June, 1930, ●Evelyn Margaret, eldest dau. of late Alexander Logan McClure, K.C., M.A., LL.B., of 16, Heriot Row, Edinburgh, and has issue,

1 ♦ GEORGE KENNETH HOTSON, *b.* 22 Sept. 1931.
2 ♦ Alexander James, *b.* 5 May, 1933.
3 ♦ Robert Edward Gilmour, *b.* 25 Sept. 1940.
1 ● Rosalind Evelyn, *b.* 12 Oct. 1937.

Lineage—THOMAS YOUNGER, of Craigton, Clackmannan (probably son of Thomas Younger, of Leit Green, Kincardine), *m.* 21 June, 1598, Marjorie, dau. of Andrew Schaw, of Knockhill, and had issue. His 2nd son,

THOMAS YOUNGER, of Culross, *bapt.* at Clackmannan, 18 Jan. 1609; *m.* before 1641, Elizabeth Miller, of Clackmannan, and *d.* before 1666, having had issue, with two daus.,

1. THOMAS, of whom presently.
2. James, *bapt.* 30 Nov. 1644; *m.* 28 Feb. 1672, Agnes, dau. of George Tilloch, and had issue.
3. John, of Powside, Clackmannan, *bapt.* 3 Jan. 1658, *m.* Margaret Hutcheson, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS YOUNGER, of Culross, *bapt.* 22 Jan. 1642; *m.* 21 Aug. 1680, Jane, dau. of George Tilloch above mentioned and had issue, with three daus., an only son,

GEORGE YOUNGER, *bapt.* 14 Feb. 1694; *m.* 27 Feb. 1721, Jean, dau. of Thomas Thomson, in Grange, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, tenant of The Grange, 1771; left issue.

The elder son,

GEORGE YOUNGER, of Alloa, founder of the brewing firm of George Younger and Son; *bapt.* 17 Feb. 1722; *m.* 14 April, 1755, Catherine (*d.* 14 April, 1785), dau. of — Allan, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1788, having had, with other issue, a 4th son,

JAMES YOUNGER, of Alloa, *b.* 1 July, 1763; *m.* 4 Dec. 1789, Mary Bleloch (*d.* 15 Nov. 1837) of Clackmannan, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1809, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

GEORGE YOUNGER, *b.* 19 Aug. 1790; *m.* 16 Dec. 1816, Jane, dau. of James Hunter, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1853, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

JAMES YOUNGER, of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, *b.* Feb. 1818; *m.* Nov. 1850, Janet (*d.* 2 April, 1912), elder dau. of John McEwan, of Alloa, and had issue,

1. GEORGE 1st Bt., created a Viscount.
2. John McEwan, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1867.
3. James, of Mount Melville, St. Andrews, and of Arnsbrae, Cambus, D.L. co. Fife; a Freeman of the City of St. Andrews; *b.* 20 Jan. 1856; *m.* 18 Feb. 1886, ●Annie, dau. of John Thomson Paton, of Norwood, Alloa, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,
   1 ● James Paton, C.B.E. (1945), of Mount Melville, St. Andrews, Fife, and Arnsbrae, Cambus, D.L. and J.P., co. Clackmannan; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; a mem. of Royal Company of Archers, (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Chm. Geo. Younger and Sons, Ltd., R. Fenwick and Co., Ltd., and Scottish Central Glassworks, Ltd.; Capt. 3rd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 19 June, 1891; *m.* 30 April, 1921, ●Rachel, elder dau. of Paul Waterhouse, of Yattendon Court, Berks, and has issue,
      (1) ● James Andrew, *b.* 26 Oct. 1924.
      (2) ● Robert Paul, *b.* 20 Aug. 1928.
      (3) ● Stephen John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1931.
   (1) ● Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 27 March, 1922; *m.* 13 July, 1946, Lt.-Cmdr. Denis H. Mackay, D.S.C., R.N., eldest son of Lionel Mackay, of Nelson, N.Z.
   1. Mary Graeme, *b.* 26 June, 1881; *m.* 14 Nov. 1911, Eric Fitz-George Boothby, son of late Capt. F. R. Boothby, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1916.
   2 ● Dorothy Janet, *b.* 14 Nov. 1892; *m.* 27 May, 1919, Major Edward Owen Rutter, late Wilts Regt., eldest son of Engr.-Cmdr. E. W. Rutter, R.D., R.N.R., and has issue.
4. William, *b.* 1857; *m.* 4 June, 1902, ●Katharine Theodora (29, *Moray Place, Edinburgh; Ravenswood, Melrose*), dau. of late Cmdr. Adam Alexander Duncan Dundas, of Dundas, R.N., and *d.* 22 Aug. 1925, leaving issue,
   1 ● Ralph, D.S.O., M.C., Col.; *b.* 12 July, 1904; *m.* 1stly, 6 Jan. 1932 (*m.* diss. 1932), Mary Cynthia, only dau. of late Charles Remington Mills. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1938, ●Greta Mary, dau. of Alfred Turnbull, of Clifton Maubank, Yeovil, Somerset, and has issue.
   2 ● William M'Ewan, D.S.O., Lt.-Col.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1905; *m.* 24 June, 1936, ●Nora Elizabeth, elder dau. of Brig. Edward William Sturgis Balfour, C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., of Balbirnie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
   1 ● Charlotte Mary, *m.* 14 April, 1936, 13th Baron Reay, and has issue.
5. ROBERT, 1ST AND LAST BARON BLANESBURGH, P.C., G.B.E., of Alloa, co. Clackmannan; M.A. and hon. D.C.L. Oxford, hon. Fell. and Visitor of Balliol Coll., LL.D. Edin. and St. Andrews, Fell. of King's Coll. Lond. and Chm. of the Delegacy; Vice-Pres. and Fell. Royal Coll. of Music; hon. mem. Royal Water Colour Soc.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1884, Q.C. 1900, Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1907, Treas. 1932, Judge of the High Court, Chancery Div. 1915–19, Lord Justice of Appeal 1919–23, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1923–37; Principal British Delegate on the Reparation Commn. 1925–30. He was created a Knight 20 April, 1915, G.B.E. 4 June, 1917; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 25 Nov. 1919, and was apptd. a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary and a Peer for life as BARON BLANESBURGH, *of Alloa, co. Clackmannan*, 12 Oct. 1923. He was *b.* 12 Sept. 1861, and *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1946.
1. Anne, *m.* 1878, Rev. D. McLean, and *d.* 1924, leaving issue.

He *d.* 5 Aug. 1868. His eldest son,

GEORGE, **1st Viscount Younger of Leckie**, Lord Lieut. co. Stirling; J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Clackmannan, Convener 1895–1906; M.P. for Ayr District 1906–22; Pres. of County Councils Assocs. of Scotland 1902–4; Chm. of Unionist Party Organisation 1916–23, and Treas.

of the Unionist Party 1923; *b.* 13 Oct. 1851; created a Baronet 12 July, 1911, and VISCOUNT YOUNGER OF LECKIE, *of Alloa, co. Clackmannan*, 20 Feb. 1923. He *m.* 10 June, 1879, Lucy (*d.* 26 May, 1921), dau. of Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., of Harley Street, and Heanor Fall, co. Derby, and had issue,

1. JAMES, **2nd** Viscount.
2. Edward John, 2nd Lieut. 16th Lancers; *b.* 1 July, 1882; *k.* in action in S. Africa, 23 Dec. 1901.
3. Charles Frearson, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, Lieut. Lothians and Border Horse; *b.* 9 Sept. 1885; *m.* 23 June, 1913, ●Marjory Caroline, (13, *Ainslie Place, Edinburgh*), dau. of late T. M. Murray, of Geanies, co. Ross, and was *k.* in action 21 March, 1917.

His Lordship *d.* 29 April, 1929, and was *s.* by his only surv. son,

JAMES, **2nd Viscount Younger of Leckie**, D.S.O., B.A., New Coll. Oxford, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. co. Clackmannan, D.L. co. Stirling; Brig. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Lt.-Col. Fife and Forfar Yeo., T.D. (1919), served in World War I (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 19 May, 1880; *m.* 7 Feb. 1906, ●Maud, (23, *Heriot Row, Edinburgh*), dau. of Sir John Gilmour, 1st Bt., and had issue,

1. EDWARD GEORGE, **3rd** and present Viscount.

2 † Kenneth Gilmour, educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1930), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1932, M.P. for Grimsby from July, 1945; Parl Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Philip Noel-Baker, P.C., M.P., Minister of State, 1945–46; and to Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1946–47; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Home Affairs, from Oct. 1947; Chm. European Cttee., U.N.R.R.A., 1946–48; served in World War II 1940–45, as Major, Intell. Corps; (3, *Clareville Grove, S.W.7*); *b.* 15 Dec. 1908; *m.* 23 Aug. 1934, ●Elizabeth Kirsteen, only dau. of late W. D. Stewart, of Achara, Duror, Argyll, and has issue,

●Susannah Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1936.

1●Elizabeth Maud, *b.* 22 May, 1913; *m.* 31 March, 1937, Major Kenneth Bulstrode Lloyd Davidson, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; (*The Manor House, Eglinton, co Londonderry*), only son of late Col. Charles John Lloyd Davidson, D.S.O., of The Manor House, Eglinton, and has issue.

2●Anne Margaret, *b.* 10 March, 1920; *m.* 13 March, 1943, Capt. James Timothy Noel Price, R.A., (*Ferrycraig House, North Queensferry, Fife*), only son of late Capt. James Thirkell Price, M.C., R.A., and of Mrs. Marequita Price, of The Chestnuts, Chipping Norton, and has issue.

His Lordship *d.* 4 Dec. 1946, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creations—Baronet (U.K.), 12 July, 1911. Viscount (U.K.), 20 Feb. 1923.

Arms—Per saltire or and gu. a rose counterchanged, in base a martlet sa., on a chief az. three covered cups or. *Crest*—An armed leg couped at the thigh ppr. garnished and spurred or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion rampant sa.; sinister, a wolf arg., both armed and langued gu. *Mottoes*—Celer et audax; Labentibus junior annis.

Residence—South Lodge, Stirling. *Club*—New (Edin.).

YPRES.



The Earl of Ypres (John Richard Lowndes French) and Viscount French of Ypres and of High Lake, in the co. of Roscommon, educ. Wellington Coll., Capt. late R.A., served in World War I 1915–17; *b.* 6 July, 1881; *s.* his father as 2nd Earl 1925; *m.* 1stly, 12 Jan. 1916, Olivia Mary (*d.* 21 April, 1934), yst. dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas John, and of Edith Maria, his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Janes Lambart, Rector of Navan (*see* LAMBART, Bt.), and has issue,

† JOHN RICHARD CHARLES LAMBART, *Viscount French*, educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1921; *m.* 5 June, 1943, ●Maureen Helena, dau. of Major H. John Kelly, U.S. Army, of Stow Bedon Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk, and has issue,

●Charlene Mary Oliver, *b.* 17 May, 1946.

●Patricia Mary Charlemont, *b.* 6 July, 1919; *m.* 24 Jan. 1942, Henry Edmund Roland Kingsbury, (*Wentworth Lodge, Iver Heath, co. Buckingham*), yst. son of Gerald Francis Kingsbury, formerly of Chewton House, nr. Bath, and has issue.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1941, ●Violet Laird, dau. of late Col. J. L. Irvine, C.B., R.E., of The Court Cottage, Hampton Court.

Lineage—JOHN FRENCH, of High Lake, co. Roscommon, ancestor of this branch of the ancient family of FRENCH, was 3rd son of John French (*d.* 1734), of French Park, in the same co., and yr. brother of Arthur French, from whom descend the Lords de Freyne (*see that title*). He was *b.* 1693; *m.* 3 Aug. 1730, Judith, dau. of John King, of Charlestown, M.P. (*see* KING *of Charlestown*, Bt.), and Elizabeth, his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Shaw, of Newford, co. Galway, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Rees Saunders, of Whitchurch, co. Salop) had issue. John French's will, dated 14 April, 1733, was proved 1756. His elder son,

JOHN FRENCH, of High Lake, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Col. Fleming Pinkstan, and had issue, two sons. The yr. son,

FLEMING FRENCH, of Ripple Vale, Kent, *m.* 1stly, Sarah Denton, and 2ndly, April, 1800, Helen (*d.* 1819), dau. of Edward Pakenham, of Ripple Vale (*see* LONGFORD, E.), and by his 1st wife had issue, a son,

JOHN DENTON PINKSTAN FRENCH, *b.* 1777; *m.* Charlotte Isaacson (*d.* 11 Sept. 1848, aged 74), and *d.* 16 July, 1833, aged 56, leaving issue, a son,

JOHN TRACY WILLIAM FRENCH, of Ripple Vale, D.L. and J.P. Kent, Cmdr. R.N.; *b.* 1808; *m.* (contract 10 May, 1842) Margaret, dau. of William Eccles, of Glasgow, and granddau. of James Eccles, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1855 (will dated Jan. 1846, proved April, 1855), having had issue, with six daus., an only son,

JOHN DENTON PINKSTONE, **1st Earl of Ypres**, K.P., P.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., F.-M. in the Army, Col. of 19th Hus. and Irish Guards, hon. Col. of Cambridgeshire Regt., Capt. of Deal Castle, *honoris causâ* LL.D. Camb. 1903 and D.C.L. Oxford 1904; *b.* 28 Sept. 1852; *m.* 19 Aug. 1880, Eleonora Anna (*d.* 21 June, 1941), dau. of Richard William Selby-Lowndes, of Elmers, Bletchley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue,

1. JOHN RICHARD LOWNDES, **2nd** and present Earl.

2 † Edward Gerald Fleming, D.S.O. (1918), educ. Wellington Coll.; Lt.-Col. The Green Howards (Res.), and Major late Yorkshire Regt., Dep. Gov. of Dartmoor Prison 1921–23, and Gov. of Newcastle Prison from 1924; was seconded to Colonial Govt. to re-organize Bahamas Police Force as Comdt. 1923; author of *The Life of Field-Marshal Sir John French, First Earl of Ypres*, 1931; *French Replies to Haig*, 1936; and *Some War Diaries, Addresses and Correspondence of Field-Marshal the Earl of Ypres, K.P.*, 1937, served in World War I (wounded, despatches), and in World War II 1939–40; (70, *Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5*); *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1906, ●Leila, dau. of Robert King, J.P., formerly of Natal, S. Africa, and has issue,

1●Essex Lella Hilary, *m.* 30 July, 1929, Vyvyan Dru Drury, son of Francis Saxham Drury, of 3, East 93rd Street, New York, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1935.

2●Violet Valerie, *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1931, 4th Baron Brougham and Vaux, and has issue. She obtained a div. 1934, and *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1936, Hon. Philip Leyland Kindersley, yst. son of 1st Baron Kindersley, G.B.E., and has further issue.

3. Aubrey Arthur Charles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1887; *d.* 29 Jan. 1889.

1. Mary Eleonora Marguerite, *b.* 29 Sept. 1882; *d.* 23 Dec. 1882.

2●Essex Eleonora, O.B.E. (1918), D.G.St.J.; (32, *Sheldon Avenue, Hampstead Lane, N.6*).

His Lordship was a Naval Cadet in H.M.S. *Britannia* 1866 and afterwards Midshipman R.N. He was apptd. Lieut. 19th Hus. 1874, of which Regt. he was Adjt. 1880, promoted Capt. 1880, Col. in the Army 1899, Major-Gen. 1899, Lt.-Gen. 1902, Gen. 1907, and F.-M. 1913, and A.D.C. Gen. 1911–13; C.-in-C. British Expdny. Force 5 Aug. 1914–18 Dec. 1915, F.-M. Cmdg.-in-C. Home Forces 1915–18, and Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1918–21. He served in the Sudan Expdn. 1884–5 (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star), in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches four times, two medals, nine clasps, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.), and in cmd. of British Expdny. Force in World War I 1914–15 (O.M., thanks of Govt. and a grant of £50,000, Viscounty). He was made K.C.B. 29 Nov. 1900, K.C.M.G. 9 Nov. 1902, G.C.V.O. 30 June, 1905, G.C.B. 25 June, 1909, O.M. 3 Dec. 1914, K.P. 4 June, 1917, sworn of the Privy Council (G.B.) 7 May, 1918, and had many foreign Orders. He was created VISCOUNT FRENCH *of Ypres and of High Lake, co. Roscommon*, 1 Jan. 1916 and EARL OF YPRES 5 June, 1922. He *d.* 22 May, 1925, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creations—French, V. (U.K.), 1 Jan. 1916. Ypres, E., 5 June, 1922.

Arms—Erm., a chevron sa., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A dolphin embowed, ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant, or, supporting a staff ppr. with a banner of the Union; Sinister, a lion or, supporting a staff ppr. with a banner paly of three, sa., gold and gu. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence—The Old Court House, Hampton Court, Middlesex. *Club*—Arthur's.

ZETLAND.



The Marquess of Zetland (Sir Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.), Earl of Zetland, Earl of Ronaldshay, co. Orkney, and Baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York, and a Baronet; D.L. and J.P., N.R., co. York; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; hon. Col. late 62nd (Northumbrian) A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), Major late 4th Bn. Green Howards, formerly Capt. 1st N.R. of Yorkshire (Western Div.) R.A.; hon. LL.D. Camb. 1926, hon. D.Litt. Leeds 1923, hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1924; F.B.A., M.P. for Hornsey Div. of Middlesex June, 1907–Nov. 1916, Gov. of Bengal 1917–22, Sec. of State for India 1935–40, and Sec. of State for India and Burma 1937–40; Lord Lieut. N.R., co. York from 1945; Prov. G.M. Freemasons, N. and E. Yorkshire; Pres. Royal Geographical Soc. 1922–25 (Trustee 1925–47), Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc. 1928–31, Pres. Royal India Soc.; Chm. of Executive Cttee. of National Trust 1931–45; a Gov. of National Bank of Scotland; K.G.St.J. He was created G.C.I.E. 1917, G.C.S.I. 1922, and sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 21 April, 1922, and created K.G. 1942; *b.* 11 June, 1876; *s.* his father as 2nd Marquess 1929; *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, ●Cicely, dau. of Col. Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers, and has had issue,

1 † LAWRENCE ALDRED MERVYN, *Earl of Ronaldshay*, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.), Major Yorkshire Hus. Yeo. served in World War II (despatches); Junior Grand Warden, United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; (*The Manor House, Little Marlow, co. Buckingham*), *b.* 12 Nov. 1908; *m.* 2 Dec. 1936, ●Penelope, dau. of Col. Ebenezer John Lecky Pike, C.B.E., M.C., of Dale Park, nr. Arundel, Sussex, and has issue,

1 † Lawrence Mark, *Lord Dundas*, *b.* 28 Dec. 1937.

2 † David Paul Nicholas, *b.* 2 June, 1945.

1 ● Serena Jane, *b.* 10 Sept. 1940.

2. Bruce Thomas, F/Sgt., R.A.F.V.R., served in World War II; *b.* 18 Oct. 1920; *k.* on operations, Feb. 1942.

1 ● Viola Mary, (*Flat* 11, *Sloane Avenue Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.*3), *b.* 4 Jan. 1910.

2 ● Lavinia Margaret, *b.* 31 Dec. 1914; *m.* 1stly, 19 Oct. 1939, Capt. John Creagh Rogerson, late 15/19 Hus., who *d.* 24 Oct. 1945. She *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1947, Jack Green, eldest son of Louis Green, of Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury, N.W.6.

3 ● Jean Agatha, *b.* 4 May, 1916; *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, Capt. Hector Lorenzo Christie, only son of William Lorenzo Christie, M.B.E., of Jervaulx Abbey, Ripon, co. York, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

His Lordship bore the Sword of State at the Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937.

Lineage—THOMAS DUNDAS, of Fingask, grandson and heir of Sir John Dundas, of Fingask, *m.* Bethia, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecarry, co. Stirling, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, of Fingask and Carron Hall; M.P. for Orkney and Zetland; *m.* 1stly, 1737; Ann (*d.s.p.*), dau. of Hon. James Graham. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1744, Lady Janet Maitland (*d.* 29 Dec. 1805), dau. of 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* 17 April, 1786, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, of Fingask and Carron Hall, Major-Gen. 80th Regt.; M.P. for Orkney; *b.* 30 June, 1750; *m.* 9 Jan. 1784, Lady Elizabeth Eleanor Home (*d.* 10 April, 1837), dau. of 9th Earl of Home, and *d.* 3 June, 1794, leaving issue,

Thomas, of Carron Hall, Lt.-Col. 15th Hus; *m.* 18 Feb. 1815, Charlotte Anna (*d.* 9 Jan. 1862), dau. of Joseph Boultbee, and *d.* 24 May, 1860, leaving issue,

1*a*. Joseph, of Carron Hall, D.L. and J.P., Major, Stirling Mil.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1822; *m.* 28 Nov. 1850, Margaret Isabella (*d.* 25 Oct, 1905), dau. and co-heir of Charles G. Moir, and *d.* 7 July, 1872, leaving issue, with a son (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1*b*. Thomas George, of Carron Hall, 52nd Regt.; *b.* 14 May, 1853; *m.* 3 Dec. 1879, Mary (*d.* 28 Oct. 1923), dau. of Lt.-Col. Duncan H. C. R. Davidson, of Tulloch, and *d.* 12 June, 1929, having had issue,

1*c* † Thomas Archibald, *b.* 22 Dec. 1880; *m.* 14 Dec. 1903, ●Sybil Katherine, yst. dau. of late F. R. Hampshire, and has issue,

† Thomas Archibald David, *b.* 16 Oct. 1904.

2*c* † Ronald George, (*Los Angeles, California*); *b.* 14 June, 1886; *m.* 21 Aug. 1912, ●Olive Mary, dau. of Robert Scott-Day, of Victoria, B.C., and has issue,

● Eleanor Mary, *b.* 24 June, 1914.

2*b*. Laurence Armine, *b.* 4 Oct. 1854; *m.* 26 June, 1882, ●Isabel, dau. of Don St. Iago Noguez, and *d.* 1901, leaving issue,

● Leonore.

3*b*. Arthur Bruce, *b.* 3 March, 1860; *m.* 10 Feb. 1891, Margaret Seton Steuart (*d.* 28 Jan. 1912), dau. of William Montgomery, W.S., of Edinburgh, (*see* HAMILTON-MONTGOMERY, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 14 June, 1937.

4*b* † Charles, *b.* 17 April, 1861.

5*b* † George Joseph, *b.* 26 Nov. 1866.

1*b* ● Isabella, *m.* 1888, George Boyce Allen, and has issue.

1*a*. Charlotte Anna, *m.* 1stly, 12 Feb. 1845, Col. Armine Mountain, C.B., who *d.* 8 Feb. 1854; 2ndly, 12 May, 1860, Gen. Sir John Henry Lefroy, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 4 June, 1903. He *d.* 1890, leaving issue.

2*a*. Clementina, *m.* 1856, Vincenzo Bartolucci, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.

2. Charles, created BARON AMESBURY, 16 May, 1832. He was *b.* 5 Aug. 1751; *m.* 1stly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Ralph Whitley, of Aston Hall. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Margaret (*d.* 21 April, 1841), dau. of Charles Barclay, and *d.* 30 June, 1832, leaving a dau.,

Janet, *m.* 28 April, 1808, her cousin, Adm. Sir James W. Deans Dundas, G.C.B., of Barton Court. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1862, leaving issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* A. Gibson.
2. Berthea, *m.* George Haldane, of Gleneagles.
3. Mary, *m.* James Bruce, of Kinnaird.
4. Janet, *m.* James Deans, M.D., of Calcutta, and was mother of Adm. Sir James W. Deans Dundas, G.C.B., who *m.* his cousin, Janet, only child of Lord Amesbury (*see above*).

2. LAWRENCE (Sir), 1st Bt.

The 2nd son,

Sir Lawrence Dundas 1st Bt., P.C., of Kerse, M.P. for Linlithgow Burghs 1747–8, for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1762–8, and for Edinburgh 1768–81; P.C. 1771; Vice-Adm. of Shetland and Orkney; Commissary-Gen., and contractor to the Army 1748–59; created a Baronet 16 Nov. 1762, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Thomas Dundas, of Fingask. Sir Lawrence *m.* 9 April, 1738, Margaret (*d.* 11 Oct. 1802), dau. of Brig.-Gen. Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, **1st Baron Dundas**, Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of Orkney and Zetland; M.P. for Richmond 1763–8, and for co. Stirling 1768–94; *b.* 16 Feb. 1741, elevated to the Peerage as BARON DUNDAS, *of Aske, co. York*, 13 Aug. 1794. His Lordship *m.* 14 May, 1764, Lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam (*d.* 11 Feb. 1833), 2nd dau. of 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

1. LAWRENCE, **1st** Earl.
2. Thomas Lawrence, *b.* 13 Dec. 1768; *d.* an infant.
3. William Lawrence, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 18 May, 1770; *d.* 1796, at Santo Domingo.
4. Charles Lawrence, *b.* 18 July, 1771; *m.* 16 Feb. 1797, Lady Caroline Beauclerk (*d.* 23 Nov. 1838), dau. of 5th Duke of St. Albans, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1810, leaving issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Frederick, M.P. for, and Lieut. of, Orkney and Shetland; *b.* 14 June, 1802; *m.* 2 June, 1847, Grace (*d.* 15 Jan. 1868), eldest dau. of Sir Ralph St. George Gore, 7th Bt., and *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1872.

1. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Aug. 1832, Lt.-Gen. Freeman Murray, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1876. He *d.* 14 April, 1885.
2. Charlotte Amelia, *m.* 14 May, 1846, Ralph Thomas Fawcett, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1881.

5. Thomas Lawrence (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Harpole, co. Northampton, *b.* 12 Oct. 1775; *m.* 25 July, 1816, Mary Jane (*d.* 15 Dec. 1827), eldest dau. of Rev. James Bousquet, and *d.* 17 March, 1848, leaving issue,

1. Thomas James, *b.* Nov. 1818; *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1838.
2. Robert Bruce (Rev.), M.A. Camb.; sometime Rector of Harpole, co. Northampton; *b.* 1821; *d.* 6 Feb. 1912.

1. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1852, Capt. Frederick Thompson 6th Dragoons. He *d.* 1886, leaving issue.
2. Louisa, *m.* 14 Dec. 1847, George Gilpin Brown, of Sedbury Park, co. York. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1889, leaving issue.
3. Anne, *m.* 24 Aug. 1854, Hon. C. W. W. Fitzwilliam, M.P., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1925. He *d.s.p.* 20 Dec. 1894 (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.).

6. George Heneage Lawrence, C.B., Rear-Adm.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1778; *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1834.
7. Robert Lawrence (Sir), K.C.B., Lt.-Gen. in the Army; *b.* 27 July, 1780; *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1844.

1. Anne, *b.* 3 April, 1767; *d.* an infant.
2. Margaret, *m.* 24 Jan. 1794, Archibald Spiers, of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 8 May, 1852, leaving issue. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1832.
3. Charlotte, *m.* 19 April, 1808, Rev. William Wharton, Vicar of Gilling, Richmond, co. York, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1855, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 26 May, 1842.
4. Frances Laura, *m.* 24 Jan. 1805, Robert Chaloner, M.P., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1844, leaving issue (*see* GISBOROUGH, B.). He *d.* 7 Oct. 1842.
5. Dorothy, *b.* 13 Aug. 1785; *d.* 24 Dec. 1790.
6. Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1806, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1830, leaving issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1857.
7. Isabella, *m.* 4 May, 1814, John Charles Ramsden, M.P., eldest son of Sir John Ramsden, 4th Bt., of Byrom, co. York, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1887, aged 97, leaving issue. He *d.v.p.* 29 Dec. 1836.

His Lordship *d.* 14 June, 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE, **1st Earl of Zetland**, Lord Lieut. and Vice-Adm. of Orkney and Zetland, and Lord Mayor of the City of York; *b.* 10 April, 1766, created EARL OF ZETLAND, 2 July 1838; *m.* 21 April, 1794, Harriot (*d.* 18 April, 1834), 3rd dau. of Gen. John Hale (of the family of HALE *of King's Walden, co. Hertford*), by Mary, dau. of William Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, and had issue, with two sons (*d.* young *unm.*),

1. THOMAS, **2nd** Earl.
2. John Charles, of Woodhall, Wetherby, co. York,; M.P. for Richmond; Lord Lieut. of Orkney and Zetland; *b.* 21 Aug. 1808; *m.* 27 March, 1843, Margaret Matilda (*d.* 8 Dec. 1907), dau. of James Talbot, of Maryville, co. Wexford, yst. son of Matthew Talbot, of Castle Talbot (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 14 Feb. 1866, having had issue, with two sons (*d.* young), and two daus. (*d. unm.*),

1. LAWRENCE, **3rd** Earl and 1st Marquess.
2. John Charles* M.P. for Richmond 1873–85, Lord Lieut. of Orkney and Zetland; *b.* 21 Sept. 1845; *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Hon.

* This gentleman, his yr. brothers, and his sister, were in 1873 granted rank, title and precedence as the yr. children of an Earl.

Alice Louisa (*d.* 3 June, 1934), 2nd dau. of 1st Viscount Halifax, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1892, leaving issue,

(1) Charles Lawrence, I.C.S; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1896, ●Georgina, widow of Capt. C. M. Stevens, and *d.* 26 April, 1922, leaving issue.

●Margaret, *m.* 22 July, 1920 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Brig. John George Smyth, V.C., M.C., eldest son of W. J. Smyth, I.C.S., and has issue.

(2) ✝ Frederick James, (*Dale Cottage, Cawthorne, Barnsley*); *b.* 9 Jan. 1877; *m.* 27 March, 1913, ●Sylvia Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh March Phillipps, of Chapel Court, Kenn, nr. Exeter, and has issue,

1*a*. John Charles, D.F.C. (and bar), B.A. Oxford, A/F/Lt., No. 609 (W.R.) (B.) Squadron, A.A.F., served in World War II; *b.* 19 Aug. 1915; *k.* in action 28 Nov. 1940.

2*a* ✝ Hugh Spencer Lisle, D.S.O. (1944), and bar (1945), D.F.C., S/Ldr. R. Aux. A.F., served in World War II 1940–45 (despatches), apptd. to cmd. No. 601 (co. of London), Flying Squadron, R. Aux. A.F. 1948, *b.* 22 July, 1920.

1*a*● Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1914; *m.* 24 Oct. 1936, John Harling Muir, elder son of late James Finlay Muir, of Braco Castle, co. Perth (*see* MUIR, Bt.), and has issue.

2*a*● Alice, *b.* 4 June, 1918; *m.* 27 July, 1939, Patrick John Macdonald, son of Peter Macdonald, and has issue.

3*a*● Charmian, *b.* 20 May, 1931.

(1) Evelyn Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *m.* 26 June, 1895, Major Herbert Peake, of Bawtry Hall, Doncaster, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 26 July, 1945, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

(2)●Margaret, (*Summerdale House, Holme, Carnforth*), *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *m.* 26 Sept. 1889, Col. Edward Bunbury North, C.M.G., D.S.O., J.P., Royal Fus., of Summerdale House, Holme, Carnforth, co. Lancaster, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, NORTH *of Newton Hall*). He *d.* 23 July, 1944.

(3) Alice Katharine, *b.* 21 Dec. 1883; *m.* 21 Dec. 1907, Major Kenneth George Bittleston, D.S.O., R.F.A., eldest son of Col. G. H. Bittleston, R.A., and had issue. She obtained a div. 1924, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1933.

3. William Fitzwilliam James, D.L. co. York; educ. Trin. Hall, Camb.; was sub-agent in Cleveland, co. York, to 1st Marquess of Zetland 1892–96, and resident agent on Goodwood estates to 6th and 7th Dukes of Richmond, and Clerk of the Course of Goodwood race meeting 1896–1908; *b.* 8 May, 1860; *m.* 20 June, 1892, Mary Maud (*d.* 2 Sept. 1945), yst. dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Prinsep, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1945, having had issue,

(1) Geoffrey William Seymour, Capt. The Rifle Bde., served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 12 Jan. 1896; *d.* 2 Jan. 1937.

(2) ✝ Robert Bruce, (*The Old Manor, Little Hempston, Totnes, S. Devon*); *b.* 11 Aug. 1900; *m.* 18 April, 1934. ●Enid Mary, eldest dau. of late Cmdr. F. W. Roberts, R.N., and has issue,

✝ David Lawrence, *b.* 15 May, 1936.

●Jennifer Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 23 April, 1942.

(1)●Margaret Beryl, *b.* 27 April, 1893; *m.* 12 April, 1920, Capt. James Chaigneau Colvill, R.N. (ret.) (*Clogheeren, Howth, co. Dublin*), son of late Robert F. S. Colvill, of Coolock House, Coolock, co. Dublin, and has issue.

(2)●Mary Gwendolen, *b.* 22 Nov. 1894.

(3)●Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 29 July, 1911.

4. Cospatric Thomas (Hon.), D.L. co. Orkney and Shetland, J.P., N. Riding, co. York, Lieut. Yorkshire Hus.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1862; *m.* 18 July, 1892, ●Maud (43, *Lowndes Square, S.W.*1), yr. dau. of Hon. George Wentworth Fitzwilliam (*see* FITZWILLIAM, E.), and *d.* 23 Nov. 1906, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1912, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller Cordeaux, K.C.M.G., C.B., who *d.* 2 July, 1943), had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

(1) ✝ John George Lawrence, C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), Rear-Adm., served in World War I and in World War II; Ch. of Staff, Mediterranean, 1942–44, an Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff, 1944–45; Offr. Legion of Honour, has Croix de Guerre with palms, U.S. Legion of Merit, and Grand Cross, Order of Phoenix of Greece; (9, *The Little Boltons, S.W.*10; *United Service Club*); *b.* 3 Nov. 1893; *m.* 22 Sept. 1928, ●Ruth Northrop, dau. of Archibald Coleman, of Minneapolis, U.S.A., and has issue,

1*a* ✝ John Archibald Lawrence, *b.* 30 June, 1942.

1*a*● Elgiva Ruth, *b.* 22 June, 1929.

2*a*● Rosemary Maud, *b.* 16 Dec. 1933.

3*a*● Deirdre Clare, *b.* 13 Feb. 1935.

4*a*● Alexandra Mary, *b.* 18 April, 1946.

(1)●Elgiva Margaret, *b.* 9 Nov. 1897; *m.* 11 Oct. 1920, 5th Baron De Mauley, and has issue.

(2)●Ida Victoria Alice, (6, *Strathearn Place, W.*2), *b.* 24 May, 1905.

1. Harriot Emily, *m.* 7 April, 1875, Col. Charles Thomas Bunbury, The Rifle Bde., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1939, having had issue. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1917.

2. Mary, *m.* 12 Oct. 1874, William Francis Plowden, of Plowden Hall, Salop, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1911, leaving issue. He *d.* 8 July, 1914.

3. Laura Octavia, *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, 4th Baron De Freyne, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1913.

4●Alice, (*Newbiggin House, Richmond, co. York*).

1. Margaret Bruce, *m.* 5 Feb. 1816, her cousin, Henry Walker Yeoman, of Woodlands, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1860, having had issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1875.

2. Harriott Frances, *m.* 8 Dec. 1825, Col. Henry Lane, and *d.* his widow, 13 Oct. 1878, aged 77.

3. Charlotte Jane, Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1866.

His Lordship *d.* 19 Feb. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS, **2nd Earl of Zetland,** K.G., Lieut. N.R. co. York; Grand Master of the Freemasons of England; *b.* 5 Feb. 1795; *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, Sophia Jane (*d.* 21 May, 1865), yst. dau. of Sir Hedworth Williamson, 6th Bt. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 6 May, 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew.

LAWRENCE, **1st Marquess of Zetland,** K.T., P.C., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. N.R. co. York; D.L. co. Stirling, educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.P. for Richmond 1872–73; Mayor of Richmond 1895–96; hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Yorkshire Regt.; Col. 1st N.R. of Yorkshire Vol. Art., which he cmd'd. 1881–94; a Lord-in-Waiting 1880; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1889–92; formerly Lieut. Royal Horse Guards (Blue) and Capt. Yorkshire Hus. Yeo. Cav.; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1844; created MARQUESS OF ZETLAND *and Earl of Ronaldshay, Orkney, and Shetland,* 22 Aug. 1892; *m.* 3 Aug. 1871, Lady Lilian Lumley, L.G.St.J. (*d.* 24 Dec. 1943), 3rd dau. of 9th Earl of Scarbrough, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *Lord Dundas*, *b.* 19 Jan. 1874, *d.* 11 Feb. 1874.

2. LAWRENCE JOHN LUMLEY, **2nd** and present Marquess.

3 ✝ George Heneage Lawrence, educ. Harrow; Capt. late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and R.F.C., and F/Lt., R.A.F.V.R. Instr. C.F.S. 1916. T/Major and Sqdn. Cmdr. 1918; served in S. Africa 1900–2, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1940–45; (49, *Hallam Street, W.*1); *b.* 1 July, 1882; *m.* 23 Dec. 1905, ●Ivy, dau. of late Col. M. Hanley.

1●Hilda Mary, *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *m.* 9 July, 1892, 4th Baron Southampton, and has issue.

2●Maud Frederica Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1920), C.St.J.; Nat. Pres. Brit. Legion; Scout Commr., S. Yorkshire 1921–40; *b.* 9 July, 1877; *m.* 24 June, 1896, 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., and has issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1943.

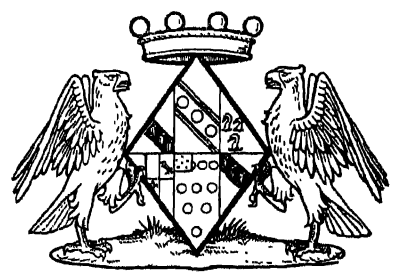
His Lordship *d.* 11 March, 1929, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Creations—Baronet, 16 Nov. 1762. Baron, 13 Aug. 1794. Earl 2 July, 1838. Marquess, 22 Aug. 1892.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, within a double tressure, flory counter-flory, gu., all within a bordure, az. *Crest*—A lion's head, affrontée, struggling through an oak bush, all ppr., fructed or, crowned with an antique crown of the last. *Supporters*—Two lions, ppr. crowned with antique crowns or, each gorged with a chaplet of oak leaves, vert, fructed gold, a shield pendent from each, the 1st, arg., a saltire and chief gu., on a canton, of the field, a lion rampant az., for BRUCE; the 2nd, lozengy, arg. and gu., for FITZWILLIAM. *Motto*—Essayez.

Seats—Aske, Richmond, and Marske Hall, both co. York. *Clubs*—Turf; Jockey; Yorkshire.

ZOUCHE.



The Baroness Zouche (Mary Cecil Frankland), of Haryngworth, in England; *b.* 15 May, 1875; *s.* her cousin 1917; *m.* 12 Nov. 1901, Sir Frederick William Francis George Frankland, 10th Bt., of Thirkleby (*d.* 19 Dec. 1937), and has had issue,

1. Thomas William Assheton (Sir), 11th Bt., of Thirkleby, Major, 15th/19th Hus., served in World War II; *b.* 18 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1stly, 9 July, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), Edna Maud, dau. of Frederick Hynde Fox, D.L. and J.P., of Inglewood, Ledsham, co. Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1942, ●Hon. Pamela Catherine Mabell, (*Hanworth Hall, Norfolk*), formerly wife of Hon. William Keith Rous (*see* STRADBROKE, E.), and only dau. of late Hon. Edward James Kay-Shuttleworth (*see* SHUTTLEWORTH, B.), and *d.* as the result of a motoring accident, 5 Aug. 1944, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 29 June, 1946, Michael Barclay, son of Rev. Humphrey Barclay, C.V.O., of Southrepps Rectory, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), had issue,

✝ JAMES ASSHETON (Sir), 12th Bt. (*see* FRANKLAND, Bt.); *b.* 23 Feb. 1943.

2 ✝ Roger Nathaniel, W/Cdr. R.Aux.A.F. (Res.), educ. Charterhouse, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1930); (*Speen Cottage, nr. Newbury, Berks; White's, and City University Clubs*); *b.* 11 April, 1909; *m.* 1stly, 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Elizabeth Cecil, dau. of Arthur Cecil Sanday, of 41, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7, and has issue,

1 ✝ Timothy Cecil, *b.* 4 Oct. 1931.

2 ✝ Frederick Mark, *b.* 19 April, 1934.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1947, ●Olivia, widow of Major Samuel John Rennie Bucknill, Irish Guards, and elder dau. of Rev. Hon. Nigel Campbell, of Chapel House, Ealing (*see* CAWDOR, E.).

1 ✝ Barbara Mary, (*The Manor House, Upper Deal, Kent*), *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1926, Brig. Otho Leslie Prior-Palmer, D.S.O., M.P. (who obtained a div. 1937), elder son of late Spunner Prior-Palmer, and has had issue,

Anthony Errol, *b.* 23 May, *d.* 20 Oct. 1927.

✝ Diana Mary Leslie, *b.* 1 April, 1929.

She *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1937 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), 5th Earl of Normanton, and 3rdly, Peter Lucas, elder son of Herbert Lucas (and grandson of Sir Oswald Brierley, Marine artist to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA).

Baroness Zouche is a co-heir to the Baronies of St. Maur and Grey of Codnor.

Lineage—EUDES LA ZOUCHE, living 1273, yr. brother of Sir Roger LA Zouche, of Ashby, father of Alan, Lord Zouche, *of Ashby* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), *m.* Millicent, widow of John de Montalt, and 1st sister and co-heir of George de Cantelupe, of Bergavenny and Haryngworth, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, **1st Baron Zouche,** Lord of Haryngworth, co. Northampton, *b.* 1276, *s.* his mother 1298–9, and was summoned to Parliament as a Baron 16 Aug. 1308–14 Feb. 1347–8. He *m.* Maud, dau. of 1st Lord Lovel, of Tichmersh, and *d.* 12 March, 1351–2, having had a son,

EUDES LA ZOUCHE, who was possessed of the Manor of Calston, Wilts, and Manors in cos. Bedford, Warwick, Leicester and Rutland, *m.* Joan, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Inge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and *d.v.p.* 1325–6, leaving a son,

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, **2nd Baron Zouche,** heir to his grandfather, *b.* 1322, summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his grandfather as "Willielmola Zousche de Haryngworth Juniori," 20 Nov. 1348–15 Nov. 1351, and after his grandfather's death by the same designation, without the addition of "juniori," 20 July, 1352–24 March, 1380–1. He *d.* 23 April, 1382, having by Elizabeth, his wife, had a son and heir.

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, **3rd Baron Zouche,** *b.* 1342, summoned to Parliament from 7 Jan. 1382–3–20 Nov. 1394. He *m.* Elizabeth (will dated 4 April, 1408), elder dau. of 5th Baron De Ros (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). He *d.* 13 May, 1396, leaving three sons, 1. WILLIAM, 2. Edmund, and 3. Thomas. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, **4th Baron Zouche,** K.G., *b.* 1374, summoned to Parliament 30 Nov. 1396–26 Sept. 1414; was in the Wars of France 20 RICHARD II, and 3 HENRY IV attended Blanche, the King's dau., on her marriage to Louis, Duke of Bavaria. He was elected K.G. 1415, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1415, leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, **5th Baron Zouche,** *b.* 1402, summoned to Parliament from 7 Jan. 1425–6–28 Feb. 1462–3; *m.* 1stly, Alice (*d.* 1426), dau. and heiress of 6th Lord St. Maur, and by her had issue,

1. WILLIAM, **6th** Baron.
2. John (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of 4th Lord Grey, of Codnor, and aunt and co-heir of 7th and last Lord, and was ancestor of ZOUCHE, *of Codnor*.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Tresham.
2. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Gilbert Dabenham), dau. of Sir William Plumpton, and *d.* 1463, being *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, **6th Baron Zouche** (Lord St. Maur *jure matris*, summoned to Parliament, 28 Feb. 1466–7; *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Lenthall, by Lucy, his 2nd wife, dau. of 4th Lord Grey, of Codnor, and aunt and co-heir of 7th and last Lord, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, Lord Scrope, of Bolton) had issue,

1. JOHN, **7th** Baron.
2. William.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Margaret.

He *d.* 14 Jan. 1467–8, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN LA ZOUCHE, **7th Baron Zouche,** *b.* 1460, summoned to Parliament 22 Jan. 1482–3–9 Dec. 1483. He was attainted 1485, but the attainder was reversed 1495, and he was summoned again 17 Oct. 1509–12 Nov. 1515; *m.* Joan, sister and co-heir of 7th Lord Dynham, and *d.* 1525 (will proved 20 March, 1525–6), when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LA ZOUCHE, **8th Baron Zouche,** summoned to Parliament 5 Nov. 1529–4 Nov. 1548. *m.* 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Capell, Lord Mayor of London, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, **9th** Baron.
2. John (Sir).

He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, widow of Nicholas Davenport, and dau. and heiress of William Welby, of Halstead, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1550 (will proved 21 April, 1551), being *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD LA ZOUCHE, **9th Baron Zouche,** *b.* 1510, summoned to Parliament 23 Jan. 1551–2; *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. of Sir John Rogers, and 2ndly, Margaret Cheney, and *d.* 1552 (will proved 5 Aug. 1552), leaving by his 1st wife a son,

GEORGE LA ZOUCHE, **10th Baron Zouche,** summoned 5 Jan. 1552–3–30 Sept. 1566; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Welby, of Molton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 19 June, 1569, leaving a son,

EDWARD LA ZOUCHE, **11th Baron Zouche,** *b.* 1556, summoned 2 April, 1571–17 May, 1625, Lieut. of North and South Wales, 1602, Constable of Dover Castle, and Warden of the Cinque Ports 1615–25; *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Zouche, Kt., of Codnor, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth, of whom hereafter.
2. Mary, *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1603, Thomas Leighton, and had issue; and 2ndly, William Connard who *d.s.p.*

Lord Zouche *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (who *m.* 4thly, Sir Thomas Edwards), widow of Francis, Lord Hastings, and of Sir George Kingsmill, and dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton, and *d.* 1625 (will proved 20 Sept. 1625), when the Baronies of ZOUCHE, *of Haryngworth*, and ST. MAUR fell into abeyance between his daus., ELIZABETH and MARY, as co-heirs, and so continued until 1815. The elder dau.,

HON. ELIZABETH ZOUCHE, *m.* 1597, Sir William Tate, Kt., of De la Pré Abbey, co. Northampton, M.P., and *d.* 1617, having had a son and heir,

ZOUCHE TATE, of De la Pré Abbey, *b.* 1606, M.P. for Northampton 1640; *m.* Katherine (*d.* 1700), dau. of Sir Giles Alington, Kt., of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 1650, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM TATE, of De la Pré Abbey, *m.* Mary (*d.* 1699), dau. and co-heir of James Stedman, of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Chippenham, and *d.* 1695, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, of De la Pré Abbey, *b.* 1666; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1721), dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, of the Inner Temple, Commr. of Excise, and had, with other issue,

1. BARTHOLOMEW, *m.* 1stly, Arundel, dau. and heiress of Henry Stratford, of Overston, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Col. Moyser, and *d.s.p.s.* 1776.
1. KATHERINE, of whom hereafter, co-heir to her brother.
2. Mary, co-heir to her brother; *bapt.* 14 Dec. 1701; *m.* 19 Sept. 1723, Samuel Long, from whom descended the family of LONG, *of Hampton Lodge, Surrey*. She *d.* 16 June, 1765.

Mr. Tate *d.* 1704. His eldest dau.,

KATHERINE TATE, *bapt.* 7 May, 1698; *m.* 1720, CHARLES HEDGES, of Finchley, Middlesex, son of Sir William Hedges, Kt., of London, and had a dau. and eventual sole heiress,

SUSANNA HEDGES, *m.* 8 Jan. 1750, SIR CECIL BISSHOPP, 7th Bt. of Parham, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1791, leaving by him (who was *bur.* 10 Sept. 1779), with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR CECIL BISSHOPP, 8th Bt., **12th Baron Zouche,** D.C.L., F.R.S., M.P. for Shoreham 1780–90 and 1796–1803, who preferred a claim to the Barony of ZOUCHE, *of Haryngworth*, in right of his mother as a co-heir of 11th Baron Zouche, and the abeyance being terminated in his favour, he was summoned to Parliament 27 Aug. 1815, when he became 12th BARON ZOUCHE, *of Haryngworth*. His Lordship, who was *b.* 29 Dec. 1753; *m.* 27 June, 1782, Harriett Anne (*d.* 10 Dec. 1839), only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, of Frampton, co. Gloucester, uncle of 20th Lord De Clifford, and descended from John Southwell, of Felix Hall, ancestor of Viscount Southwell, and had issue,

1. Cecil, Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 25 June, 1783; *m.* 6 April, 1805, Charlotte Barbara (*d.* 3 Oct. 1807), eldest dau. of 2nd Marquess Townshend, and *d.v.p.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 11 July, 1813.
2. Charles Cecil, R.N., *d. unm.* 10 May, 1808.
1. HARRIETT ANNE, of whom presently.
2. Katherine Annabella, *b.* 1 Dec. 1791; *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, Sir George Richard, Brooke-Pechell, 4th Bt.; Vice-Adm. R.N., and *d.* 29 July, 1871, leaving issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1860.

Lord Zouche *d.* 11 Nov. 1828, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin, Sir George Bisshopp and is now *extinct*, while the Barony again fell into abeyance, between his Lordship's two daus., and was terminated by the Crown, 9 Feb. 1829, in favour of the elder,

HARRIETT ANNE, **Baroness de la Zouche,** *b.* at Geneva, 7 Sept. 1787; *m.* 14 Oct. 1808, Hon. Robert Curzon, M.P. (*d.* 14 May, 1863), 2nd surv. son of 1st Viscount Curzon (*see* HOWE, E.), and had issue,

1. ROBERT, **14th** Baron.
2. Edward Cecil, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 8 Nov. 1812; *m.* 5 May, 1834, Amelia Sophia Charlotte (*d.* 29 March, 1892), 6th dau. of James Daniell, of Beddington House, Surrey, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1885, leaving issue,
   1. George Augustus, J.P. Hants, educ. Merton Coll. Oxford; Col. 2nd Life Guards, formerly of The Rifle Bde., distinguished during the Indian War especially at Cawnpore and Lucknow; *b.* 12 July, 1836; *m.* 1stly, 7 May, 1867, Mary Florence (*d.s.p.* 21 July, 1868), dau. of Morgan Treherne, M.P. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1873, Mary Louisa Anne Frances Josephine Martha (*d.* 2 Nov. 1889), eldest dau. of William Ince Anderton, of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and by her had issue,
      MARY CECIL, present Baroness.
      Col. G. A. Curzon *m.* 3rdly, 2 Aug. 1905, ●Mabel Isabel (3, *Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.*), 3rd dau. of Col. Cornwallis Henry Chichester, late 5th Lancers, of Oaklands, Ascot. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1912. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1917, Lt.-Col. Francis John Paul Butler, who *d.* 17 May, 1936.
   2. William Southwell, J.P. London, Col. R.H.A., cmdg. Woolwich Dist. 1889–94; *b.* 23 May, 1838; *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Walberga Mary (*d.* 22 April, 1920), yst. dau. of Joseph Samuel Lescher, of Boyles Court, Essex, and *d.* 29 April, 1919.
   1. Cecil, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1913.
   2. Harriet Anne, *m.* 18 May, 1864, Major James Johnes Bourchier, 52nd Regt., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1924. He *d.* 1886, leaving issue.
   3. Emily Anne, *m.* 19 Sept. 1861, Augustus Wentworth Gore, of Linwood, Hants, late 7th Hus. (*d.* 1919), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1917, aged 75, leaving issue,
      (1) Charles Cecil Howard, *b.* 1862; *m.* 1897, ●Fanny, only dau. of late Major Philip Henry Knight, Royal Welch Fus., and *d.* 1929, leaving issue,
      ✝ Cecil Beryl Catherine, *b.* 1898.
      (2) ✝ Frederick Wentworth, (2, *Walpole House, St. George's Road, St. Margaret's-on-Thames*); *b.* 15 Sept. 1865; *m.* 1895, ●Edith, dau. of Harry Emans Pollard, and has issue,
      ✝ Eileen Esmé, *b.* 1900; *m.* 1930, Denis Gordon Williams, (3, *Arlington House, Twickenham, Middlesex*).
      (3) Francis Southwell Cecil Charles, Lieut. Middlesex Regt., served in World War I; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1904, ●Frances Rose Mary, only dau. of C. Maybrook, and *d.* of wounds received in action, 1917, leaving issue,
      1*a* ✝ Frederick Edward Cecil, *b.* 1905.
      2*a* ✝ Francis Norton Wentworth, O.B.E. (1947), Lt.-Col. R.A.; (19, *Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.*15); *b.* 8 June, 1906; *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, ●Else Curli Astrid, dau. of Evald Christensen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, and has issue,
      ✝ Peter Wentworth, *b.* 22 May, 1946.
      ✝ Frances Jane Wentworth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1947.
   4 ✝ Blanche Katherine, *m.* 6 Dec. 1892, Rev. Charles Marriott, Rector of Charington, Stroud, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 1912.

The Baroness *d.* 15 May, 1870, and was *s.* by her elder son,

ROBERT CURZON, **14th Baron Zouche,** Kt. of the Turkish Order of the Nishan, and of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun; *b.* 16 March, 1810; *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, Emily Julia (*d.* 11 March, 1866), dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, 3rd Bt., and had issue,

ROBERT NATHANIEL CECIL GEORGE, **15th** Baron.

DAREA, *s.* her brother.

His Lordship was at one time joint commissioner at the Conference of Erzerum, and Priv. Sec. to Lord Stratford de Redcliffe when Ambassador at Constantinople. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1873, and was *s.* by his only son,

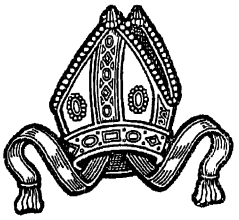
ROBERT NATHANIEL CECIL GEORGE CURZON, **15th Baron Zouche,** J.P. co. Stafford and D.L. and J.P. Sussex; C.A., W. Sussex; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1872); Capt. and hon. Major 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; served in S. Africa 1900–1, as Lieut. 20th Bn. Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 12 July, 1851; *m.* 15 July, 1875, Hon. Annie Mary Eleanor Fraser (*d.* 10 May, 1895), dau. of 17th Baron Saltoun, from whom he obtained a div. 8 Dec. 1876. His Lordship *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1914, and was *s.* by his only sister,

DAREA CURZON, **Baroness Zouche,** *b.* 13 Nov. 1860; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1917, and was *s.* by her cousin.

Creation—16 Aug. 1308.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 6th, arg., on a bend sa., three popinjays or, collared, gu., for CURZON, 2nd, arg., on a bend cotised, gu., three bezants, for BISSHOPP; 3rd, az., three swans' heads erased at the neck, arg., for HEDGES; 4th, per fesse or and gu., a pale counterchanged, and three Cornish choughs ppr., for TATE; 5th, gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one; a canton erm., for ZOUCHE. *Supporters*—Two falcons, wings addorsed and inverted, arg., beaked and legged purpure.

Residence—Castle Mead, Windsor.

SPIRITUAL  LORDS.

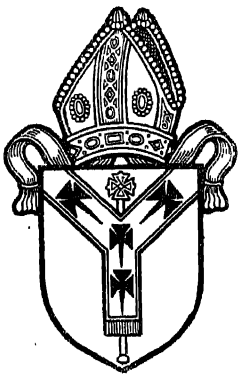
***Archbishops and Bishops being Diocesans, bear the arms of their Sees impaled with their own family arms, without crest or motto, and with a mitre over the shield; while all other Bishops bear their family arms only, with a mitre over the shield. The mitre of both Archbishops and Bishops is (with the exception of that of the Bishop of Durham) exactly the same. It is a high golden cap, enriched with jewels, pointed and divided at the top, with fringed pendants hanging from the lower part; each top is surmounted by a cross, the present usual form of the cross being that of a cross-pattée. The mitre of the Bishop of Durham differs from that of the other Prelates in being encircled with a ducal coronet. As to the designation and rank of Archbishops and Bishops, *see* INTRODUCTION.

The Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the Bishops of London, Durham and Winchester always sit in the House of Lords.

The Editor has not given all the Bishops of the Established Church of England, but only those who are actually sitting in the House of Lords, at the time of going to Press.

ARCHBISHOPS.

CANTERBURY.



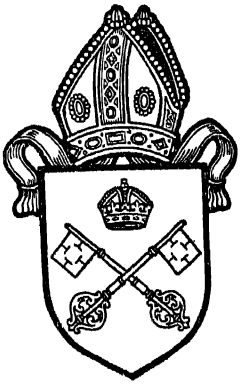
The Archbishop of Canterbury (The Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. GEOFFREY FRANCIS FISHER, P.C., M.A., D.D.), 97th Archbishop of Canterbury, and Primate of All England; *b.* 5 May, 1887, yst. son of late Rev. Henry Fisher, Rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Nuneaton; *m.* 12 April, 1917, Rosamond Chevallier, dau. of late Rev. Arthur Francis Emilius Forman, of Repton Sch., and has issue,

1. Henry Arthur Pears, educ. Marlborough, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1942; M.A. 1943), Fell. of All Souls' Coll., Oxford; late Lt.-Col. Leicestershire Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 20 Jan. 1918.
2. Francis Forman, M.C., educ. Repton, and Clare Coll. Camb., late Capt. Sherwood Foresters, served in World War II (prisoner, escaped), *b.* 25 Sept. 1919.
3. Charles Douglas, educ. Marlborough, and Keble Coll. Oxford; late Lieut. R.A., served in World War II, *b.* 8 Oct. 1921.
4. Humphrey Richmond, *b.* 26 Aug. 1923.
5. Geoffrey Robert Chevallier, educ. Repton, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 April, 1926.
6. Richard Temple, educ. St. Edward's Sch. Oxford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1930.

His Grace was educ. Marlborough, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913); hon. D.D. (Oxford 1933; Camb. 1946; Princeton Univ. 1946); hon. LL.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, and Columbia Univ. 1946); hon. Bencher, Middle Temple. He was ordained Deacon 1912, Priest 1913; Assist. Master, Marlborough Coll 1911–14, Headmaster of Repton Sch. 1914–32 (Chm. of Govs. from 1944); consecrated Bishop of Chester 21 Sept. 1932, Bishop of London 1935, and translated to Canterbury and the Primacy of All England 1945. His Grace was sworn a Member of the Privy Council of the United Kingdom 27 Oct. 1939; Dean of the Chapels Royal 1939–45; Prelate of The Order of The British Empire 1939–45; Bailiff Gd. Cross and Prelate of Order of St. J. of J.; has Gd. Cross of Order of Redeemer of Greece, is Kt. Gd. Cross of Order of St. Olav of Norway, and has Czechoslavak Order of White Lion, 2nd cl.

Arms of See—Az., an archiepiscopal staff in pale arg. ensigned with a cross-pattée or, surmounted of a pall of the second, edged and fringed of the third, charged with four crosses formée-fitchée sa.
Residences—Lambeth Palace, London, S.E.1; The Old Palace, Canterbury.

YORK.



The Archbishop of York (The Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. CYRIL FORSTER GARBETT, P.C., M.A., D.D.), 90th Archbishop of York, and Primate of England; *b.* 6 Feb. 1875, son of late Rev. Charles Garbett, Vicar of Tongham, Surrey. His Grace was educ. Portsmouth Grm. Sch., Keble Coll., and Cuddesdon Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1902; D.D. by diploma 1921; hon. Fell. 1942); hon. D.D. (Leeds 1943; Trin. Coll. Dublin 1946; Camb. 1948); hon. L.D. Univ. of Manchester, and hon. L.D., Univ. of Columbia, 1944. He was ordained Deacon 1899, Assist. Curate of Portsea 1899–1909, Vicar of Portsea 1909–19, hon. Canon of Winchester and Rural Dean of Portsmouth 1915–19; Select Preacher at Oxford 1922–23; consecrated Bishop of Southwark 18 Oct. 1919, Bishop of Winchester 1932; Clerk of the Closet-in-Ordinary 1937–42; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of York 1942. His Grace bore The Chalice at the Coronation of H.M. THE KING 1937, and was sworn a member of the Privy Council of the United Kingdom, 1 July, 1942. His Grace was Pres. of the Oxford Union 1898; has Gd. Cross Order of George I of Greece.

Arms of See—Gu., two keys in saltire endorsed arg., in chief a crown or.
Residence—Bishopthorpe, York. *Club*—Athenæum.

BISHOPS.

LONDON.



The Bishop of London (Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. JOHN WILLIAM CHARLES WAND, P.C., M.A., D.D.), 110th Bishop of London; *b.* 25 Jan. 1885, son of late Arthur James Henry Wand, of Grantham, co. Lincoln; *m.* 11 Oct. 1911, Amy Agnes, dau. of late William Wiggins, J.P., of Watlington, co. Oxford, and has issue,

Kathleen, *m.* 22 Aug. 1936, Hon. Michael Addison, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Addison, and has issue.

His Lordship was educ. King's Sch. Grantham, Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford (M.A. 1911); hon. D.D. (Oxford 1934), hon. Fell. (St. Edmund Hall 1938; Oriel Coll. 1941); S.T.P. (Columbia 1947); S.T.D. (Toronto 1947). He was ordained 1908, Curate of Benwell 1908–11, of Lancaster 1911–14, Vicar-Choral of Sarum 1914–19; T/C.F. 1915–19, hon. C.F. 1919–22, and from 1925, Chaplain, R.A.F., 1922–25; Tutor, Sarum Theol. Coll. 1914–25; Fell. Dean and Tutor, Oriel Coll. Oxford 1925–34; Select Preacher, Oxford Univ. 1930–32; Univ. Lecturer in Church History, 1931–34; Archbishop of Brisbane and Metropolitan of Queensland 1934–43; consecrated Bishop of Bath and Wells 1943; Snr. Anglican Chaplain, 1st Mil. Dist., Australian Mil. Force 1935–43; translated to London 1945. His Lordship was sworn a member of the Privy Council of the United Kingdom, 24 Aug. 1945; is Dean of the Chapels Royal, Chaplain and sub-Prelate of O.St.J., and Prelate of Order of The British Empire.

Arms of See—Gu., two swords in saltire, arg., pommels, or.
Residence—Fulham Palace, London, S.W.6. *Clubs*—Athenæum; County (Bath); Hurlingham.

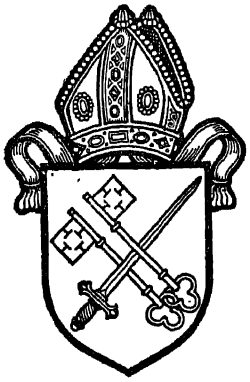
DURHAM.



The Bishop of Durham (Rt. Rev. ALWYN TERRELL PETRE WILLIAMS, M.A., D.D.), 87th Bishop of Durham; *b.* 20 July, 1888, son of late John Terrell Williams, of Barrow-in-Furness; *m.* 3 Sept. 1914, Margaret Grace, dau. of Col. Charles Stewart, of Tighnduin, co. Perth. His Lordship was educ. Rossall Sch., and Jesus Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913; D.D. 1925); Fell. All Souls Coll. Oxford 1911; hon. Fell. Jesus Coll. Oxford 1935; hon. D.D. (Durham 1939; St. Andrews 1939); hon. Student, Ch Ch. Oxford 1939. He was ordained Deacon 1913, Priest 1914; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark 1915–19, to Bishop of Oxford 1919–25; 2nd Master, Winchester Coll. 1916–24, Headmaster 1924–34; Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford 1934–39; hon. Canon, Winchester 1928–34; Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931–34. His Lordship was consecrated Bishop of Durham, 25 March, 1939.

Arms of See—Az., a cross or, between four lions rampant arg. (the mitre over the arms is encircled with a ducal coronet).
Residence—Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland, co. Durham. *Club*—Athenæum.

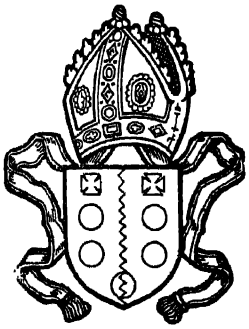
WINCHESTER.



The Bishop of Winchester (Rt. Rev. MERVYN GEORGE HAIGH, M.A., D.D.), 90th Bishop of Winchester; *b.* 14 Sept. 1887, only son of late Rev. William Edward Haigh, hon. Canon of Bristol. His Lordship was educ. Clifton, and New Coll. Oxford, (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913); D.D. (Lambeth 1931). He was ordained Deacon 1911, Priest 1912, Curate of Holy Trinity, E. Finchley, 1911–14, and of St. Peter, Cranley Gardens, 1914–16; T/C.F. 1916–18 (despatches); hon. C.F. 1920; Chaplain and Lect. Ordination Test Sch. Knutsford 1919–24; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff 1920–24; Prin. Chaplain and Priv. Sec. to the Archbishop of Canterbury 1924; Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V and Six Preacher Canterbury Cathedral 1929; consecrated Bishop of Coventry 24 Feb. 1931, and translated to Winchester 1942. His Lordship is Prelate of the Order of the Garter.

Arms of See—Gu., two keys endorsed in bend, the uppermost arg., the other or, a sword interposed between them, in bend sinister of the second, pommel and hilt, gold.
Residence—Wolvesey, Winchester *Club*—Athenæum.

BIRMINGHAM.



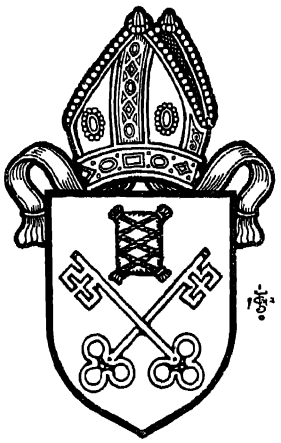
The Bishop of Birmingham (Rt. Rev. ERNEST WILLIAM BARNES, Sc.D., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.), *b.* 1 April, 1874, son of late John Starkie Barnes; *m.* 3 Jan. 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, only surv. child of late Sir Adolphus William Ward, Litt.D., F.B.A., Master of Peterhouse, Camb., and has issue,

1. Ernest John Ward, M.B.E. (1946), educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb., late Lt.-Col. R.A., served in World War II; *b.* 22 June, 1917; *m.* 1 May, 1948, Cynthia Margaret Ray, only child of Sir Herbert Stewart, C.I.E.
2. William Peter Ward, educ. Westminster, and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 16 April, 1919.

His Lordship was educ. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; Sc.D. 1906); Fell. 1898–1916; Lect. in Mathematics 1902–15; Jnr. Dean 1906–08; Tutor 1908–15; Fell. King's Coll. Lond. 1919; F.R.S. 1909; hon. D.D. (Aberdeen 1925; Edin. 1927); hon. LL.D. (Glas. 1926). He was ordained Deacon 1902, and Priest 1903; select preacher at Camb. 1906, 1907, 1910, 1915, 1917, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1932, 1934 1938 and 1945, and at Oxford 1914–16, 1921, and 1936–38; examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff 1906–20, Master of the Temple 1915–19, Canon of Westminster 1918–24; Gifford Lecturer Aberdeen 1928–29. His Lordship was consecrated Bishop of Birmingham, 29 Sept. 1924.

Arms of See—Per pale indented or and gu. five roundles two, two and one, and in chief two crosses pattée all counterchanged.
Residence—Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham, 17. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADFORD.



The Bishop of Bradford (Rt. Rev. ALFRED WALTER FRANK BLUNT, M.A., D.D.); *b.* 24 Sept. 1879, son of late Capt. Francis Theophilus Blunt, Ch. Civil Commr., Seychelles (*see* BLUNT, Bt.); *m.* 20 Oct. 1909, Margaret Catherine, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Joshua Duke, I.M.S., and has had issue,

1. David Alfred Chicheley, *b.* 28 Oct. 1915; *m.* 9 Nov. 1940, Dorothy Brailsford, yr. dau. of Richard T. Booth, of Myrtle Bank, Heaton, Bradford, and has issue,
   Patricia Anne, *b.* 29 Sept. 1941.

Mr. and Mrs. David Blunt also have an adopted son, Peter Robin Chicheley, *b.* 21 Sept. 1946.

2. Geoffrey Chicheley, *b.* 3 April, 1921, *d.* 2 Feb. 1941.

1. Helen Amy, *b.* 20 March, 1911; *m.* 1stly, 21 April, 1934 (*m.* diss. by div. 1942), Christopher Hodgson, eldest son of Malcolm Hodgson, of Scalby, Scarborough. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1942, Geoffrey Dawson, son of Robert Southworth Dawson, of Bradford.
2. Margaret Dorothy, *b.* 12 June, 1913; *m.* 12 Sept. 1936, Rudolf Gerhardt Kirchheim, of Berlin-Grunewald, and has issue.

His Lordship was educ. Marlborough, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901; M.A. 1904; Fell. and Classical Lect. 1902–7; B.D. 1918); hon. D.D. (Oxford 1932; K.C.N.S. 1937). He was ordained Deacon 1904, Priest 1905, Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907–9, and Vicar 1909–17; Vicar of St. Werburgh, Derby, 1917–31; Rural Dean of Derby 1920–31; examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell 1911–27, and to Bishop of Derby 1927–31; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932–34, and Camb. 1934–35; hon. Canon of Southwell 1918–28, and of Derby 1928–31; consecrated Bishop of Bradford, 25 July, 1931. His Lordship is Pres. Actors' Church Union.

Arms of See—Az., two keys in saltire or, in chief a woolpack ppr., corded of the second.
Residence—Horton Hall, Bradford. *Club*—Authors'.

CHELMSFORD.

The Bishop of Chemsford (Rt. Rev. HENRY ALBERT WILSON, D.D.), *b.* 6 Sept. 1876, son of late Thomas Alexander Wilson, of Glasgow; *m.* 1 June, 1905, Dorothy Mary Marston, dau. of George Walter Daniels, of Hampstead, and has issue,

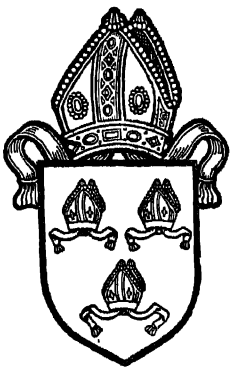
1. Peter Humphrey St. John, educ. Cheltenham Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb.; *b.* 1 May, 1908.
2. Colin Alexander St. John, educ. Felsted, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb.; *b.* 14 March, 1922.

1. Josephine Lesley St. John, *b.* 21 June, 1906; *m.* 27 Oct. 1932, Col. Henry Ross Power, The Dogra Regt., elder son of late Kingsmill Henry Power, of Sandpit Hall, Chobham, Surrey, and has issue.
2. Philippa Mary St. John, *b.* 3 June, 1919; *m.* 3 March, 1945, Major Vivian E. Lucas, R.A. (ret.), elder son of late Stephen Etheridge Lucas, of Roehampton, Surrey.

His Lordship was educ. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1929); hon. D.D. (Trin. Coll. Dublin 1928). He was ordained Deacon 1899, Priest 1900, Curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1899–1904, Vicar of St. Peter, Kingston-on-Thames 1904–16, Rector of Cheltenham 1916–28, Rural Dean of Cheltenham 1917–28, hon. Canon of Gloucester 1921, hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester 1923, Proctor in Convocation 1922–29; Select Preacher at Camb. 1930, 1939, at Oxford 1932; was consecrated Bishop of Chelmsford 25 Jan. 1929.

Residence—Bishops Court, Chelmsford, Essex.

CHESTER.



The Bishop of Chester (Rt. Rev. DOUGLAS HENRY CRICK, M.A.), *b.* 10 Jan. 1885, son of late Rev. Philip Crick, M.A., Vicar of Waresley, Sandy, co. Bedford; *m.* 3 June, 1914, Evelyn, 2nd dau. of late Rev. James Campbell Vernon, Vicar of Sherburn, Malton, E. Yorks, and has issue,

1. Paul Mingaye Douglas, late Capt. R.M.; *b.* 28 May, 1921; *m.* 17 April, 1948, Joan Margaret, dau. of late W. R. Shand, of Chester.
   1. Antoinette Fourdrinier Douglas, served in World War II, as 2nd Offr. W.R.N.S.; *b.* 13 July, 1915; *m.* 24 July, 1945, Lieut. John Robert Brinny Nash, M.B.E., R.N.R.; (*Rendham Cottage, Woodbridge, Suffolk*), elder son of late Harry Cornwall Nash, of Fermoy, co. Cork, and has issue.
2. Diana Vernon Douglas, *b.* 16 Jan. 1919; *m* 18 Aug. 1938, Rev. Irven David Edwards, Vicar of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, 2nd son of Preb. John Edwards, Vicar of Stretton, Burton-on-Trent, and has issue.
3. Esther Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1922; *m.* 5 Jan. 1943, Lt.-Col. Harold Leonard Petavel, O.B.E., Intell Corps.; (*The Beeches, Chew Magna, Somerset*), elder son of late Capt. James William Petavel, R.E., of Trivandrum, India, and has issue.

His Lordship was educ. Winchester Coll., and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908; M.A. 1927). He was ordained Deacon 1908, Priest 1910; Assist. Chaplain to Mersey Mission to Seamen 1908–12; Curate-in-Charge, Maltby Colliery Village, 1912–16; Assist. Master, Winchester Coll. 1916–17; Housemaster Bradfield Coll., 1917–18; Vicar of Wednesbury, 1918–24; Rector of Stoke-on-Trent, 1924–34; Preb. of Longdon, 1929–39; Exam. Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Proctor in Convocation for Lichfield, 1929–32; Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent, 1932–35; Rector of Edgmond, 1935–39; consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Stafford, 30 Nov. 1934, and translated to Chester 1939. His Lordship is Chaplain and Sub-Prelate of the O.St.J., and Chm. Industrial Christian Fellowship.

Arms of See—Gu. three mitres labelled or.
Residence—The Bishop's House, Chester. *Club*—National.

CHICHESTER.



The Bishop of Chichester (Rt. Rev. GEORGE KENNEDY ALLEN BELL, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 4 Feb. 1883, eldest son of late Rev. Canon James Allen Bell, M.A., Canon Res. of Norwich; *m.* 8 Jan. 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, elder dau. of late Rev. Canon Richard John Livingstone (and Hon. Millicent Julia, his wife, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Headley). His Lordship was educ. Westminster Sch., Ch. Ch. Oxford (Scholar), and Wells Theol. Coll. (M.A. 1905; D.D. 1924); hon. D.D. (Glasgow 1939); hon. D.Th. (Basle 1939); hon. LL.D. (S. California 1945). He was ordained Deacon 1907, Priest 1908, Curate of Leeds 1907–10; Tutor and Student, Ch. Ch. Oxford 1910–14; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield 1910–16; Select Preacher Camb. 1923, 1933, 1941, 1946; Lect. Pastoral Theol. Camb. 1926; Select Preacher Oxford 1926, 1927; Res. Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury 1924–29; Olaus Petri Lect., Uppsala, 1925, 1946; Assist. Sec. Lambeth Conf. 1920; Episc. Sec. Lambeth Conf. 1930; consecrated Bishop of Chichester 11 June, 1929. His Lordship was mem. Royal Inst. Internat. Affairs 1923; Chm. of Universal Christian Council for Life and Work 1934–36; Chm. C. of E. Cttee. for Non-

Aryan Christian from 1937; Chm. Famine Relief Cttee., 1942–45; hon. Life Assoc. Cent. Inst. of Art and Design 1941; Chm. of Central Cttee. of World Council of Churches 1948; has Order of St. Sava of Yugoslavia, and Liberty Cross of King Haakon VII.

Arms of See—Az., a representation of Our Saviour seated crowned and a glory round His head, His right hand raised in benediction, His left resting on an open book or, in His mouth a sword fessewise, point to the sinister gu.
Residence—The Palace, Chichester. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Union (Brighton).

DERBY.

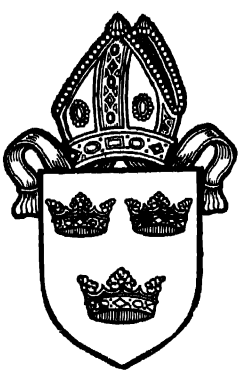
The Bishop of Derby (Rt. Rev. ALFRED EDWARD JOHN RAWLINSON, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 17 July, 1884, eldest son of late Alfred John Rawlinson; *m.* 1 July, 1919, Mildred Ansley, only dau. of Rev. Percy Ansley Ellis, sometime Vicar of St. Mary's, Westminster, and has issue,

Anthony Keith, *b.* 5 March, 1926.

His Lordship was educ. Dulwich Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907: M.A. 1910; B.D. 1921; D.D. 1925), hor. D.D. (Durham 1931). He was ordained Deacon 1909, Priest 1910; Tutor, Keble Coll. Oxford 1909–13; Lect., Ch. Ch. Oxford 1913–14; T/C.F. 1915–17; Priest-in-charge of St. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road 1917–18; Student and Tutor, Ch. Ch. Oxford 1914–29; Assist. Chaplain and divinity Lect. at Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford 1920–29; Bishop Paddock Lect. in the General Theological Seminary, New York 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford 1923–25, Camb. 1924 and 1928; Bampton Lect. Oxford 1926; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield 1913–29, and to Bishop of Durham 1929; Canon Res. of Durham, and Archdeacon of Auckland 1929–36; Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930; consecrated Bishop of Derby 24 Feb. 1936.

Residence—Breadsall Mount, Derby.

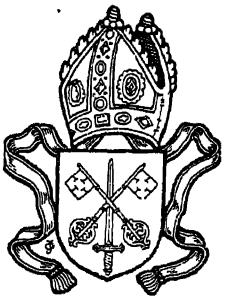
ELY.



The Bishop of Ely (Rt. Rev. HAROLD EDWARD WYNN, M.A. D.D.); *b.* 15 Jan. 1889, son of John Wynn, of Buckhurst Hill, Essex. His Lordship was educ. Mercers' Sch., and at Trin. Hall, and Jesus Coll. Camb., (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914; hon. D.D. 1941); He was ordained Deacon 1912, Priest 1913, Chaplain of Jesus Coll. Camb. 1912–14, Vice-Prin. Westcott House, Camb. 1919–21; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914–38; Dean of Pembroke Coll. Camb. 1921–36, and Tutor of Pembroke Coll. 1936–41 (Fell. from 1921); Select Preacher, Camb. 1920, 1926 and 1935, and Oxford 1935–37; served in World War I 1914–18, as Chaplain to the Forces, hon. C.F. 1919; consecrated Bishop of Ely 25 July, 1941.

Arms of See—Gu., three ducal coronets, two and one, or.
Residence—Bishop's House, Ely, Cambridge. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Societies.

EXETER.



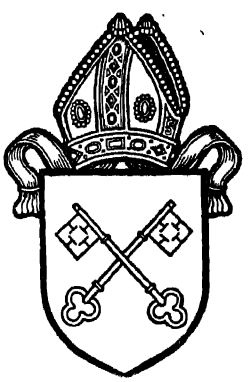
The Bishop of Exeter (Rt. Rev. CHARLES EDWARD CURZON, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 15 April, 1878, son of Edward Curzon, of Kensington, London; *m.* 14 July, 1902, May, dau. of Rev. Edward Odell Vincent, and has issue,

Kenneth Edward, *b.* 28 March, 1904. Nancy May, *b.* 8 March, 1910; *m.* 12 April, 1934, Michael Wilcox Perrin, O.B.E., (32, *Ellerdale Road, N.W.*3), son of Bishop Perrin, Assist. Bishop of London, and has issue.

His Lordship was educ. Royal Grm. Sch. Lancaster, Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1902), and Theol Coll. Salisbury; D.D. (Lambeth 1936). He was ordained Deacon 1901, Priest 1902, Curate of St. Andrew, Fulham 1901–6; Assist. Sec. Additional Curates' Soc. 1906–8; Vicar of St. Oswald, Millhouses, Sheffield 1908–16, and of Goole 1916–20; Sec. Lond. Diocesan Fund 1920–26; Curate of St. Margaret, Lothbury, 1925–26; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1926–28, and Rector of St. Margaret, Lothbury, 1928; he was consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Stepney 18 Oct. 1928, and translated to Exeter 1936.

Arms of See—Gu., a sword in pale ppr., hilt or, surmounted by two keys in saltire of the last.
Residence—The Palace, Exeter. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Devon and Exeter.

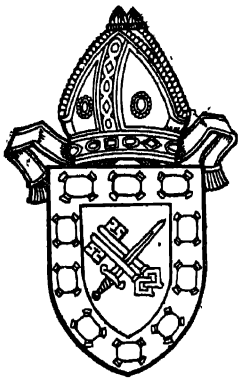
GLOUCESTER.



The Bishop of Gloucester (Rt. Rev. CLIFFORD SALISBURY WOODWARD, M.C., M.A., D.D.), *b.* 12 Aug. 1878, eldest son of late Rev. Richard Salisbury Woodward, Vicar of All Saints, Eastbourne; *m.* 25 Feb. 1905, Grace (*d.* 17 March, 1939), widow of Col. Charles Stewart, The Black Watch, and dau. of late Prof. Thomas Annan Allen, of Glasgow. His Lordship was educ. at Marlborough, and Jesus Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1904, hon. Fell. 1935); D.D. (Lambeth 1933), ordained Deacon 1902, Priest 1903, Curate of Bermondsey 1902–5; Sec. S. London Church Fund 1905–9; Chaplain of Wadham Coll. 1909–13; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark 1913–19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1919–26, and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster 1926–33; was Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham 1909–11, and to Bishop of Southwark 1911–18; Canon and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral 1913–19; Rural Dean of Kensington 1925–26; Canon of Westminster 1926–33; Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1919–33; hon. C. F. 1918; elected Chm. of Exec. Cttee. of British Council of Churches, 1945; consecrated Bishop of Bristol 25 May, 1933, and translated to Gloucester, 1946.

Arms of See—Az., two keys endorsed, in saltire, the wards upwards or.
Residence—Bishop's House, Gloucester. *Club*—Athenæum.

GUILDFORD.



The Bishop of Guildford (Rt. Rev. John Victor Macmillan, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.), *b.* 2 May, 1877, son of late Alexander Macmillan; *m.* 19 July, 1906, Anne (*d.* 25 March, 1944), 2nd dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice, K.C.B., and has issue,

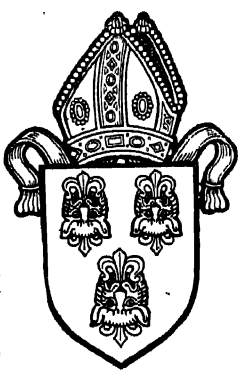
Peter Hugh, educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Major, R.A.; *b.* 2 July, 1913; *m.* 9 Feb. 1937, Viola, dau. of Vice-Adm. Vincent Barkly Molteno, C.B., of Goldhill, Farnham.

Jean Barbara, *b.* 5 Aug. 1915; *m.* 29 April, 1939, Lt.-Col. W. Alexander Salmon, H.L.I., son of Col. Salmon, late I.A., of Ardesia, co. Inverness.

His Lordship was educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1902); D.D. (Lambeth 1928). He was ordained Deacon 1903, Priest 1904, Curate of Farnham 1903-4; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury 1904–15, T/C.F. 1915–16 and 1917–19 (O.B.E. 1919); Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury 1915–16; Vicar of Kew 1916–21; Commissary to Bishop of Egypt 1920–27; Archdeacon of Maidstone, and Canon of Canterbury 1921–34; Chm. of Missionary Council of Church Assembly 1934–40; consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Dover 1 Nov. 1927, and translated to Guildford 1934.

Arms of See—Gu., two keys conjoined wards outwards in bend the uppermost or, the other arg., a sword of the third, pommelled and hilted of the second interposed between them in bend sinister all within a bordure az., charged with ten woolpacks also arg.
Residence—Bishops' House, Farnham Castle, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

HEREFORD.



The Bishop of Hereford (Rt. Rev. Richard Godfrey Parsons, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 12 Nov. 1882, only son of late William Parsons, of Manchester and Calcutta; *m.* 16 April, 1912, Dorothy, only dau. of late Francis Gales Streeter, of Littlehampton and Dunsford, and has had issue,

1. Andrew Francis William, Capt. The Queen's Royal Regt., served in World War II; *b.* 21 Feb. 1913; *m.* 17 Sept. 1938, Alice Jocelyn, yst. dau. of late Herbert Reynolds Rathbone, of Liverpool, and was *k.* in action at El Alamein, 7 Oct. 1942.
2. John Michael, Major I.A., *b.* 29 Oct. 1915; *m.* 14 Feb. 1946, Hilda Mary (Molly), dau. of late Capt. Edward Laton Frewen, R.A. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*).

His Lordship was educ. Durham Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; B.D. and D.D. 1924), hon. D.D. (Prague 1946). He was ordained Deacon and Priest 1907, Curate of St. John's, Hampstead 1907, Chaplain and Fell. Univ. Coll. Oxford 1907–11 (hon. Fell. 1942); Prin. Wells Theol. Coll. and Preb. of St. Decumans in Wells Cathedral 1911–16; T/C.F. 1916–17; Vicar of Poynton 1916–19, and Rector of Birch-in-Rusholme, Manchester 1919–31; Exam. Chaplain to Bishops of Winchester 1909–23, and to Bishops of Manchester 1920–27; hon. Canon Manchester 1926–30; Select Preacher, Camb. 1928, and Oxford 1937; Dean of Faculty of Theol., Univ. of Manchester 1929; Canon Res. and sub-Dean of Manchester Cathedral 1931; consecrated first Bishop Suffragan of Middleton 25 Jan. 1927, translated to Southwark 1932, and to Hereford 1941.

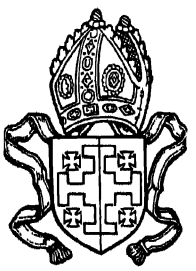
Arms of See—Gu., three leopards' heads reversed jessant de lis or.
Residence—The Palace, Hereford. *Club*—Travellers'.

LEICESTER.

The Bishop of Leicester (Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon Smith, M.C., M.A., D.D.), *b.* 15 Oct. 1880, son of late Vernon Russell Smith, K.C., of Hampstead, London. His Lordship was educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1904); D.D. (Lambeth 1940); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1905; Wells Theol. Coll. 1905. He was ordained Deacon 1906, Priest 1907, Curate of Romford 1906–9, Chaplain Oxford House, Bethnal Green 1909–11; Res. Chaplain to Bishop of London 1911–18; hon. Chaplain 1919–29; dep. Priest-in-Ordinary to H.M. King George V 1914–16, and Priest-in-Ordinary 1916–20; T/C.F. 1915–19 (M.C. 1917 and Gd. Order of Redeemer of Greece 1918); Rector St. John-at-Hackney 1919–25; hon. Chaplain to Bishop of London 1919–29; Archdeacon of Colombo, and Vicar of St. Peter, Colombo, 1925–29, and Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft 1934–40; consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Willesden 25 July, 1929, translated to Leicester 1940.

Residence—Bishop's House, 10, Springfield Road, Leicester. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

LICHFIELD.



The Bishop of Lichfield (Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 1 Nov. 1877, yr. son of late Rev. Frank Woods, Vicar of All Saints, Hereford; *m.* 30 July, 1903, Clemence Rachel, 2nd dau. of Robert Barclay, of High Leigh, Hoddesdon, co. Hertford (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), and has issue,

1. Frank (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A., 1930; M.A. 1933), Vice-Principal of Wells Theological Coll. 1939–45; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield from 1945; C.F. 1939–45; *b.* 6 April, 1907; *m.* 9 June, 1936, Jean Margaret, dau. of Major R. G. W. Sprules, of Harpenden, and has issue,
   1. Theodore Frank Spreull, *b.* 4 Aug. 1937.
   2. Robert David Barclay, *b.* 21 Oct. 1940.
   1. Margaret Richenda, *b.* 22 Dec. 1943.
2. Samuel Edward (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1934; M.A. 1937), Assist. Prin. at College House, Christchurch, N.Z. 1937–41; Precentor, Christchurch Cathedral 1938–41, Vicar of Ross and South Westland, N.Z. 1941–43, Chap., R.N.Z.A.F. 1943–46; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southport from 1946; *b.* 13 July, 1910; *m.* 4 Dec. 1940, Sybil Mary, dau. of Rev. Canon W. G. Williams, of Napier, N.Z., and has issue.
   1. Edward Richard, *b.* 20 Sept. 1941.
   2. Christopher Samuel, *b.* 15 Jan. 1943.

   They also have an adopted dau., Marianne Sybil, *b.* 11 May, 1948.
3. Robert Wilmer (Rev.), educ. Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1937; M.A. 1940), Missionary Soc. Student Christian Movement 1938–41; Lecturer, Birmingham Univ. 1941–42, C.F. 1942–46, (Dep. Assist. Chap.-Gen. 1946), Vicar of Glen Parva with S. Wigston, Leicester from 1946; Exam. Chap. to Bishop of Leicester; *b.* 15 Feb. 1914; *m.* 14 Aug. 1942, Henrietta Marion, dau. of Kenneth Wilson, J.P. of Park Hall, Kidderminster, and has issue,
   1. Robert Barclay, *b.* 23 Sept. 1946.
   2. Edward Wilson, *b.* 29 May, 1948.
   1. Rachel Candia, *b.* 8 Sept. 1943.

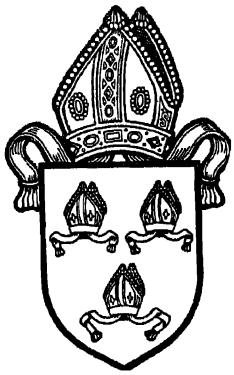
   1. Josephine Priscilla, *b.* 7 Aug. 1905; *m.* 12 April, 1939, Rev. John D'Ewes Evelyn Firth (8, *College Street, Winchester*), son of John Benjamin Firth.
   2. Janet Clemence, *b.* 1 Dec. 1912; *m.* 27 July, 1938, Alan Reynolds Stone, (*Bracken Cottage, Bucklebury Common, Berks*), son of Edward Wellington Stone, and has issue.
   3. Mary Gabrielle, *b.* 29 July, 1916, *m.* 20 Dec. 1941, Major George Livesey Stenhouse Pike, The Scots Guards, (*Mill Cottage, Marcham, nr. Abingdon*), only son of Major Samuel A. Pike, of Cothill House, nr. Abingdon, Berks.

His Lordship was educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1899; M.A. 1903); D.D. (Lambeth 1937). He was ordained Deacon 1901, Priest 1902; Chaplain and Lect., Ridley Hall, Camb. 1901–3, Vice-Prin. 1903–7; Chaplain at Davos Platz 1908–13, Lausanne 1913–15, and to R.M.C. 1915–19; C.F. 1914–19; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham 1914–22; Proctor in Convocation, Ely, 1921–23, and Canterbury 1929; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Camb. 1918–27; hon. Canon, Ely, 1923–27; Commissary Egypt and Sudan 1924–30; Vicar and Rural Dean of Croydon 1927–37; hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral 1927–37; Archdeacon of Croydon 1930–37;

consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Croydon 1 May, 1930, translated to Lichfield 1937. His Lordship was apptd. Lord High Almoner to H.M. THE KING 1942.

Arms of See—Party per pale, gu. and arg., a cross-potent quadrate in the centre, between four crosslets-pattée of the second and or.
Residence—The Palace, Lichfield, co. Stafford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Authors'.

NORWICH.



The Bishop of Norwich (Rt. Rev. PERCY MARK HERBERT, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 24 April, 1885, son of late Major-Gen. Hon. William Henry Herbert (*see* POWIS, E.); *m.* 20 Sept. 1922, Hon. Elaine Letitia Algitha Orde-Powlett, only dau. of 5th Baron Bolton, and has issue,

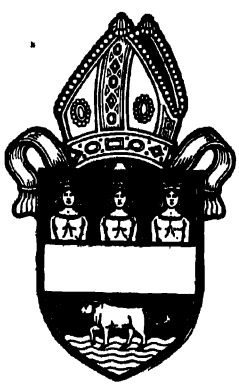
1. George William, *b.* 4 June, 1925.
2. David Mark, *b.* 2 Jan. 1927.
3. Andrew Clive, *b.* 15 April, 1933.

1. Elizabeth Barbarina, *b.* 30 April, 1928; *m.* 15 May, 1948, Major Hubert Robert Holden, M.C., The Royal Norfolk Regt., son of Robert M. Holden, of Sibdon Castle, Craven Arms, Salop.

His Lordship was educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1911, D.D. 1922). He was ordained Deacon 1908, Priest 1909, Curate of Rugby 1908–15, Vicar of St. George's, Camberwell (and Warden of Trin. Col. Mission) 1916–22, Rural Dean of Camberwell 1918–22, Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–22, Archdeacon of Southwark 1922–26, Canon of Southwark 1924–26; apptd. Clerk of the Closet to H.M. THE KING, 1942, is Chap. and Sub-Prelate of O.St.J. in England; consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Kingston-upon-Thames 25 Jan. 1922; first Bishop of Blackburn 1927, and translated to Norwich 1942.

Arms of See—Az., three mitres, labelled or.
Residence—The Palace, Norwich. *Clubs*—Travellers' United University.

OXFORD.



The Bishop of Oxford (Rt. Rev. KENNETH ESCOTT KIRK, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 21 Feb. 1886, son of late F. H. Kirk, of Sheffield; *m.* 30 March, 1921, Beatrice Caynton Yonge (*d.* 3 June, 1934), 2nd dau. of late His Honour Judge Francis Reynolds Yonge Radcliffe, K.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

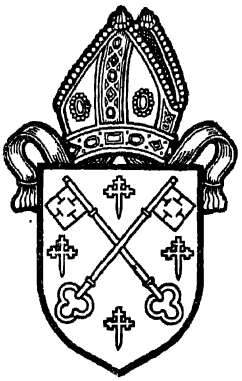
1. Peter Michael, *b.* 18 May, 1923.
2. Roger Francis, *b.* 12 May, 1933.

1. Kathleen Hilary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1923; *m.* 16 May, 1946, Rev. Martin Edward Young, M.A. (*Berkhamsted, co. Hertford*), son of Archibald Victor Wilde Young, of "Bretton," Boars Hill, Oxford, and has issue.
2. Joan Radcliffe, *b.* 11 Feb. 1924.
3. Leslie Patricia, *b.* 20 April, 1926.

His Lordship was educ. St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908; M.A. 1911; B.D. 1922; D.D. 1926; hon. Fell. 1938). He was ordained Deacon 1912, Priest 1913, Curate of Denaby Main, co. York 1912–14; Tutor at Keble Coll. Oxford 1913–22, T/C.F. 1914–19, hon. C.F. 1921; Fell. Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1919–22, Fell. and Lect. Trin. Coll. Oxford 1922–33 (hon. Fell 1943), and Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral 1922–33; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1925–26, Camb. 1933 and 1939; Reader in Moral Theol. Univ. of Oxford 1927–33; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theol., and Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford 1933–37; Provost of Lancing Coll. 1937–44; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield 1914–37, and to Bishop of St. Albans 1924–37; Bampton Lect. Oxford 1928; consecrated Bishop of Oxford 30 Nov. 1937.

Arms of See—Sa., a fesse arg.; in chief, three ladies affrontée couped at the waist, arrayed and veiled of the last, crowned or; in base, an ox of the second, passant over a ford ppr.
Residence—88, St. Aldates, Oxford.

PETERBOROUGH.



The Bishop of Peterborough (Rt. Rev. CLAUDE MARTIN BLAGDEN, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 18 April, 1874, 6th son of late Rev. Henry Charles Blagden, Rector of Newton-Longville, co. Buckingham; *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1905, Edith Daisy (*d.* 16 Oct. 1918), yr. dau. of Henry A. Hassall, of Bebington, co. Chester, and has issue,

1. Cyprian Claude, (16, *Burnsall Street, S.W.*3); *b.* 26 Sept. 1906; *m.* 1stly, 20 Aug. 1929 (*m.* diss. by div. 1939), Dorothy Loveday, only dau. of Gerald Martyn, of Rock Cottage, Upton Park, Chester, and has issue,
   1. Janette Dorothy, *b.* 19 March, 1931.
   2. Sara, *b.* 1 May, 1937.

   He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1940, Jane, eldest dau. of Walter Harvey, of Three Tunnys, Paulton, Bristol.
   1. Edith Marjorie, *b.* 7 March, 1910; *m.* 1 Nov. 1940, Rev. Arthur Webster Adeney, (469, *Reddings Lane, Birmingham,* 11), son of Rev. John Howard Adeney, of 71, Bushmead Avenue, Bedford, and has issue.
   2. Felicity, *b.* 13 Jan. 1915; *m.* 10 Nov. 1936, Paul Hodder-Williams, (14, *Claremont Road, Bickley, Kent*), son of the Dean of Manchester, and has issue.

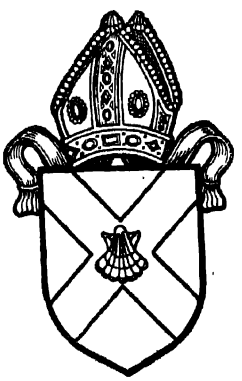
He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1922, Evelyn Hester, yr. dau. of late William Dewar, of Horton House, Rugby, and by her has issue,

3. Hester Claudia, *b.* 12 Jan. 1927.

His Lordship was educ. Bradfield, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1896; M.A. 1899; D.D. 1927). He was ordained Deacon 1898, Priest 1899; Select Preacher Oxford 1905–7, 1933–35; Tutor of Ch. Ch. Oxford 1896–1912, Student 1898–1912; Assist. Chaplain and Lect. of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford 1907–12; Rector of Rugby 1912–27; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford 1901–12; Canon of Coventry 1918–20; Archdeacon of Warwick 1920–23; Archdeacon of Coventry 1923–27; consecrated Bishop of Peterborough 25 March, 1927.

Arms of See—Gu., two keys addorsed in saltire, wards upwards, between four cross-crosslets fitchée or.
Residence—The Palace, Peterborough. *Club*—United University

ROCHESTER.



The Bishop of Rochester (Rt. Rev. CHRISTOPHER MAUDE CHAVASSE, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.A., D.D.), *b.* 9 Nov. 1884, son of late Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse, D.D., Bishop of Liverpool (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CHAVASSE, *of Seafield*), *m.* 15 July, 1919, Beatrice Cropper, dau. of late William Edward Willink, J.P., of Dingle Bank, Liverpool, and has issue,

1. Noel Willink, M.B.E. (1946), M.C., late Major Middlesex Regt., served in World War II, A.D.C. to F.M. Viscount Montgomery, 1943–47; *b.* 11 April, 1920.
2. Michael Louis Maude, B.A., Scholar of Trin. Coll. Oxford, served in World War II 1941–45, as Lieut. The Buffs, *b.* 5 Jan. 1923,

3. John Cropper, educ. St. Peter's Hall, Oxford (B.A.), *b.* 16 April, 1925.
1. Anna, *b.* 18 Dec. 1926.
2. Susan Mary, *b.* 30 April, 1931.

His Lordship was educ. Magdalen Coll. Sch. Oxford, Liverpool Coll., and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912; D.D. 1940). He was ordained 1910, Curate of St. Helens Parish Church 1910; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool 1913; T/C.F. 1914, Snr. C.F., 62nd Div. 1916 (wounded), M.C. (1917), D.A.C.-Gen. 9th Corps, 1918 (Croix de Guerre); Vicar of Barrow-in-Furness 1919; Rector of St. Aldates, Oxford 1922; Master of St. Peters' Hall, Oxford 1928; O.B.E. (Mil. 1936); T.D. (1940); apptd. a Sub. Prelate of O.St.J. 1946; consecrated Bishop of Rochester, 25 April, 1940. He rep. England in ¼-mile event, Olympic Games 1908, and played N. Union Rugby Football for St. Helens 1911; lost right leg in boating accident 1939.

Arms of See—Arg., on a saltire, gu. an escallop or.
Residence—Bishopscourt, Rochester.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY AND IPSWICH.

The Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich (Rt. Rev. RICHARD BROOK, M.A., D.D.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1880, son of late Richard Brook, of Bradford; *m.* 9 Jan. 1928, Janet Moss, elder dau. of W. Roscoe Hardwick, of Huyton, co. Lancaster. His Lordship was educ. Bradford Sch., and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902; M.A. 1906, D.D. 1941). He was ordained 1905; Fell. and Tutor, Merton Coll. Oxford 1906–19, sub-Warden 1919; Lect. Oriel Coll. Oxford 1911–14; Select Preacher, Oxford 1914–16, 1936–37, Camb. 1940–45; Exam. Honour Sch. of Theol. Oxford 1914–16; C.F. (despatches twice) 1916–19; Headmaster Liverpool Coll. 1919–28; Vicar of Doncaster, and Canon of Sheffield 1928–35; Rural Dean of Doncaster 1934–35; Archdeacon of Coventry, and Rector of St. Andrew with Holy Trinity Rugby 1935–40; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield 1911–19, to Bishop of Manchester 1921, to Bishop of Ripon 1926; Chaplain to H.M. THE KING 1935–41; consecrated Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich 1 Nov. 1940.

Residence—The Bishop's House, Ipswich. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Church House; County (Ipswich).

SALISBURY.



The Bishop of Salisbury (Rt. Rev. GEOFFREY CHARLES LESTER LUNT, M.C., M.A., D.D.), *b.* 9 Dec. 1885, son o late Rev. Preb. James Lunt; *m.* 26 Sept. 1912, Lilias Marjorie, dau. of late Rev. Henry Nevile Sherbrooke, of Oxton and of Lady Lilias, his wife, dau. of 1st Earl Cairns, and has issue,

Ronald Geoffrey (Rev.), M.C., educ. Eton, and Queen's Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1937), Headmaster of Liverpool Coll., *b.* 25 June, 1913; *m.* 14 Aug. 1945, Veslemöy, dau. of Capt. Sopp Foss, of Oslo, Norway, and has issue,
Ingrid Cecilia, *b.* 16 May, 1947.
Sheliah Marjorie, *b.* 6 July, 1916; *m.* 6 Aug. 1936, Rev. Sidney Harvie Clark, M.A., Rector of St. John's, Edinburgh, (2, *Eton Terrace, Edinburgh*), yr. son of John Harvie Clark, of 38, St. Mary's Grove, Chiswick, and has issue.

His Lordship was educ. Sherborne, and Exeter Coll. Oxford, (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1912); D.D. (Lambeth 1936); hon. D.D. (Leeds 1939). He was ordained Deacon 1909, Priest 1910; Curate of Ch. Ch. Clifton 1909–10; Sec. of C.M.S. for Work among Young People 1911–14; Vicar of St. Paul, Bedminster, and Chaplain, Bristol Gen. Hosp. 1914–19; T/C.F. 1917–19; Vicar of All Saints, Northampton 1919–26; hon. C.F. 1932; Archdeacon in Egypt, Sub-dean of All Saints Pro. Cathedral, Cairo, and offtg. Chaplain, R.A.F. 1926–28; Commissary Vic. 1920–26, and to Bishop of Egypt and Sudan 1928–34; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Portsmouth 1928–31; hon. Canon Portsmouth Cathedral and Proctor in Convocation, Portsmouth 1931–34; consecrated Bishop of Ripon 25 Jan. 1935, and translated to Salisbury 1946.

Arms of See—AZ., the Holy Virgin standing crowned carrying on her right arm the Infant Christ and holding in her left hand a sceptre.
Residence—Bishop's House, 53, The Close, Salisbury, Wilts. *Clubs*—United Sports; Royal Empire Society.

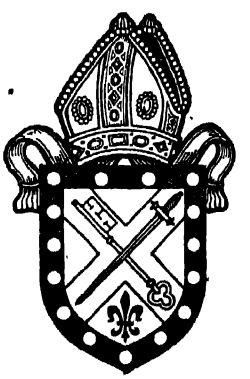
SHEFFIELD.



The Bishop of Sheffield (Rt. Rev. LESLIE STANNARD HUNTER, M.A., D.C.L.), *b.* 2 May, 1890, son of late Rev. John Hunter, D.D., of Trinity Ch. Glasgow; *m.* 31 July, 1919, Grace Marion, 2nd dau. of late Samuel McAulay, J.P., of Aylesby, co. Lincoln. His Lordship was educ. Kelvinside Acad., and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1915); hon. D.C.L. (Durham 1939). He was ordained Deacon 1915, Priest 1916; Assist. Sec. Student Christian Movement 1913–20; Curate St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and Chaplain Charing Cross Hosp. 1920–21; Canon Res. Newcastle 1922–26; Vicar of Barking 1926–30; Archdeacon of Northumberland, Canon of Newcastle, and Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle 1931–39; Chaplain to H.M. THE KING 1936–39; Select Preacher to all Univs.; Chm. Tyneside Council of Social Service 1933–39; consecrated Bishop of Sheffield 29 Sept. 1939.

Arms of See—Az. a crozier in pale ensigned by a fleur-de-lis vert, between in fesse a key surmounted by a sword in saltire to the dexter, and to the sinister eight arrows interlaced and banded saltirewise all or.
Residence—Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield, 10. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Sheffield.

TRURO.



The Bishop of Truro (Rt. Rev. JOSEPH WELLINGTON HUNKIN, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., D.D.), *b.* 25 Sept. 1887, son of Joseph Weston Hunkin, of Truro, Cornwall; *m.* 10 Dec. 1914, Ruth Christobel, dau. of Henry Beer, of Beckenham, Kent, and has issue,

1. Oliver John Wellington, *b.* 7 April, 1916.
2. Andrew Wellington, *b.* 14 Nov. 1922.
1. Patience Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1920.
2. Elisabeth Ruth, *b.* 10 Jan. 1925.

His Lordship was educ. Truro Sch., The Leys Sch., and Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1909, M.A. 1913, Fell. 1913, D.D. 1930). He was ordained Deacon 1913, Priest 1914, Curate of St. Andrews', Plymouth 1913–14; Vice-Prin. Wycliffe Coll. Oxford 1914–15; T/C.F. 1915–18 (M.C. and bar; O.B.E., Mil. 1919); Dean (and Tutor 1920) Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. 1919–27; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford and Bishop of Exeter 1919–27; Chaplain to H.M. THE KING 1926; Rector of Rugby, and Archdeacon of Coventry 1927–35; Hulsean Preacher Camb. 1931; consecrated Bishop of Truro 11 June, 1935.

Arms of See—Arg., on a saltire gu., a key, ward upwards, surmounted by a sword, point downwards, or, in base a fleur-de-lis sa., the whole within a bordure of the last charged with fifteen bezants.
Residence—Lis Escop, Truro, Cornwall.

OTHER TITLED NOBILITY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The titles given in this section were recognised as follows :—
* By H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 4 Dec. 1880.
** By the British Government, 30 April, 1878.
† By the British Government, 11 May, 1883.
†† By the British Government, 18 May, 1883.

CANADA.

DE LONGUEÜIL.

RONALD CHARLES GRANT, **Baron de Longueüil,*** of Longueüil, in the Province of Quebec, Canada, educ. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; sometime in French Foreign Legion; served in World War II in 3rd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; Civil Engr.; *b.* at Pau, France, 13 March, 1888; *s.* his father as 10th Baron 1938; *m.* 4 Oct. 1918, ●Mrs. Ernestine Hester Maud Scott, dau. of late Hon. Ernest Bowes-Lyon (*see* STRATHMORE, E.), and has had issue,

1. Raoul Charles, Lieut. R.N.; served in World War II; *b.* 7 July, 1919; *m.* 3 Dec. 1941, ●Marcelle Aileen Mary, only dau. of Georges Waterkeyn, of Erin, Egham, Surrey, and was *k.* in action, Feb. 1942.
2. ♦ RAYMOND DAVID, 2nd Lieut. R.A.P.C.; (12, *Devon Drive, Nottingham*), *b.* 3 Sept. 1921: *m.* 10 Aug. 1946, ●Anne Patricia, dau. of late Patrick Brough Maltby, and has issue,
♦ Michael Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1947.

Lineage—CHARLES LE MOYNE, **1st Baron de Longueüil,** a distinguished military cmdr., was the eldest son of Charles Le Moyne, of Longueüil, who settled in Canada 1641, and his wife, Dame Catherine Primot. He received the Cross of St. Louis, and was further created by Louis XIV, 26 Jan. 1700, in requital of his eminent services in Canada (he had been wounded in the siege of Quebec and in the war against the Iroquois), a Baron of France, and had his Lordship of Longueüil, in Canada, erected into a Barony, with limitation to his descendants male and female. He was apptd. Gov. of Montreal 1724; *b.* 1656; *m.* 1stly, Claude Elizabeth Souart d'Adocourt, and had, with other issue,

1. CHARLES, **2nd** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1727, Marie Marguerite le Gardene de Tilly, widow of Pierre de St. Our, and by her had, with other issue, a yst. son,

2. Paul Joseph, known as the Chevalier de Longueüil, a Kt. of St. Louis, gained great distinction by his military services. He was *b.* 17 Sept. 1701; *m.* 1728, Marie Geneviève, dau. of Capt. Pierre Joybert de Soulanges, and *d.* 12 May, 1778, leaving issue.
Joseph Dominique Emanuel, Seigneur de Soulanges, and of Nouvelle Longueüil, Insp.-Gen. of Mil., Col. of Royal Canadian Regt., and Legislative Councillor under Lord Dorchester.
Marie Geneviève, *m.* the Chevalier de Beaujeu.

The Baron *d.* 7 June, 1729, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES LE MOYNE, **2nd Baron de Longueüil,** became eventually Gov. at Montreal, and received the Cross of St. Louis. He was *b.* 18 Oct. 1687; *m.* 29 April, 1728, Catherine Charlotte de Grey, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1755, when he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES JACQUES LE MOYNE, **3rd Baron de Longueüil,** Kt. of St. Louis; *b.* at the Castle of Longueüil, 26 July, 1724; *m* 7 Jan. 1754, Marie Anne Fleury d'Eschambault, and was *k.* in action, 27 Sept. 1755, leaving a dau. and heiress,

MARIE CHARLES JOSEPH, **Baroness de Longueüil,** in her own right; *b.* 1756; *m.* 7 May, 1781, Capt. David Alexander Grant, 84th Regt., eldest son of David Grant, of Blairfindy, Scotland, and *d.* 17 Jan 1841, leaving two sons and one dau. The elder son,

CHARLES WILLIAM GRANT, **5th Baron de Longueüil,** *b.* 1782; *m.* 1813, Caroline, eldest dau. of Gen. Coffin, and niece of Adm. Sir Isaac Coffin, Bt., and *d.* 5 July, 1848, having had issue (with a dau.), a son and heir,

CHARLES IRWIN, **6th Baron de Longueüil,** *b.* 1 April. 1815; *m.* 1stly, 1842, Harriet (*d.* at Montreal, 1847), 4th dau. of Frind Cregoe Colmore, of Moor End, co. Gloucester, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant),

1. CHARLES COLMORE, **7th** Baron.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Katrina, dau. of Louis Trapmann, of Charleston, Carolina, and by her had issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*).

2. REGINALD D'IBERVILLE CHARLES, **8th** Baron.
3. JOHN CHARLES DE BIENVILLE, **9th** Baron.

1. Fanny, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1stly, 1879, Thomas MacCarty, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Col. George Falret de Tuite, D.S.O., 18th French Inf.

2. Hilda Mary, *b.* 1852; *m.* 30 Oct. 1913, Walter Richard Seymour, elder son of Rev. Richard Seymour, Canon of Worcester (*see* CULME-SEYMOUR, Bt.), and *d.* 29 Feb. 1916. He *d.* 16 March, 1922.

The Baron *d.* 26 Feb. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES COLMORE, **7th Baron de Longueüil,** *b.* 13 April, 1844; *m.* 1878, Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1907, Vice-Adm. Samuel Arthur Johnson, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1914), 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Wayne, of Glandare, Aberdare.

In 1880 the Baron claimed a Royal recognition of his right to the Barony of Longueüil. By the treaty of Quebec the sovereignty of Canada passed from the Kings of France to the Kings of Great Britain, but with a reservation that all rights and privileges "of what kind soever" should be reserved and secured to all individuals of French descent to which they had been entitled under the previous régime. Under this clause H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA was graciously pleased to recognise the claim of Charles Colmore Grant to the title of Baron de Longueüil, in the province of Quebec, Canada, 4 Dec. 1880.

The Baron *d.s.p.* 13 Dec. 1898, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

REGINALD D'IBERVILLE CHARLES, **8th Baron de Longueüil,** *b.* 24 Jan. 1856; *m.* 17 Feb 1891, Kate Isobel Constance (*d.* 10 April, 1927), widow of W. H. Burrowes, and dau. of John Church, of Carfin, co. Lanark, and *d.s.p.* 3 Aug. 1931, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CHARLES DE BIENVILLE, **9th Baron de Longueüil,** *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Mary (*d.* 31 Dec. 1944), dau. of Joseph Barron, of co. Waterford, and of San Francisco, U.S.A., and had issue,

1. RONALD CHARLES, **10th** and present Baron.
2. ♦ John Joseph Charles, *b.* 1889; *m.* 20 Sept. 1918, ●Jeanne Maguol, of Toulouse, France, and has issue,
♦ Stuart, *b.* June, 1919.
♦ Ethel, *b.* March, 1925.

The Baron *d.* 17 Oct. 1938, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Creation—Baron de Longueüil, of Longueüil, in the province of Quebec, Canada, 26 Jan. 1700, with remainder to descendants, male and female, or by tenure.

Residence—Navarrenx, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Club*—English (Pau).

THE MALTESE NOBILITY.

The Nobility of Malta, as at present constituted, was founded by Count Roger the Norman, A.D. 1090, who after expelling the Arabs, classified the population into Barons, Nobles, Knights, Citizens, Burgesses, and Rustics, and conferred several fiefs on the most distinguished amongst his followers. From that date Malta continued to form part of the Sicilian Monarchy, and the Aragonese Kings of Sicily augmented the Nobility by no less than thirty new creations, of which some are now extinct or have been revived in favour of descendants in the female line. In 1530 the Emperor Charles V granted the Island to the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem, after their loss of Rhodes. In Malta, not only was the Governorship of the Island, before the advent of the Knights, almost hereditary in the family of Inguanez, Barons of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana, and the Keepership of the Castle of St. Angelo strictly hereditary in that of Nava, Barons of Marsa; but the Governor of Gozo, the Vice-Admiral, the Segreto or Administrator of Government property, the Jurats (Municipal Senators), the Commanders of various Regiments, etc. were all Noblemen who kept both horse and foot soldiers and several war galleys at their own expense. They were moreover invested with the chief military commands together with all executive and judicial authority, and had an hereditary right to sit in the Consiglio Popolare or Local Parliament. When Grand Master L'Isle Adam took possession of the Island in November, 1530, the Nobles received him on horseback at the gate of the City, and he swore to preserve the rights and privileges of the Maltese. His successors repeated the same ceremony each time they were elected to the supreme rule of the Order and the Island, and they augmented the ranks of the Nobility by several new creations. All the chief offices were in their hands. When England took possession of the Island, 5 Sept. 1800, not by conquest, but at the special request of the Maltese, who were the conquerors of the French invaders, both Sir Alexander Ball and Commissioner Cameron in the name of KING GEORGE III and his successors, promised that the "law, rights, privileges and religion" of the Maltese should be maintained. The Nobles of Malta are officially addressed as *Most Noble*, while their eldest sons enjoy the courtesy title of *Marchesino, Contino* or *Baroncino*, and the younger sons and daughters are styled *dei Marchesi, dei Conti* or *dei Baroni* according to the title which ennobles the family. The title holders take precedence among themselves according to date of creation, and are received at Court in similar manner to the Peers and Peeresses of Great Britain and Ireland. The number of Maltese titles is 29, comprising 9 Marquisates, 10 Countships and 10 Baronies.

We have been unable to include more than a few illustrations of the arms used by the Maltese nobility as it has been impossible to obtain the necessary information as to arms, and the blazons of the arms which are actually in use. It is understood that when Malta was conquered by Napoleon, every coat of arms which he could find on public or private buildings was defaced by his orders, and the noble families of Malta were compelled by him to surrender their original patents of nobility, to be burnt in the Palace Square in the midst of Valletta. In consequence of this, very little information regarding the ancient deeds and titles of nobility is now available.

BEBERRUA.

Count of Beberrua† (created 23 Oct. 1783). *Note*—At the time of going to Press, no successful claim to the title has been made.

BENUARRAT.

MARIA ANGELA MONTALTO, **Baroness of Benuarrat,**** educ. St. Joseph High Sch., Valletta; *b.* 19 Nov. 1927; *s.* her father 1935; *m.* 28 Aug. 1948, Instr.-Lieut. Frank Gordon Kitson, R.N.

Lineage—SAVERIO GATTO, **1st Baron of Benuarrat,** created *Baron of Benuarrat*, 18 Aug. 1737, by H.S.H. Grand Master Despuig, with power of nomination of his successor from among his legitimate descendants, failing which, succession in order of primogeniture; he was *s.* by his dau.,

PAOLA, **Baroness of Benuarrat,** *m.* Baron Emanuele Moscati, and was *s.* by her dau.,

ANTONIA, **Baroness of Benuarrat,** *m.* 1stly, Sir Paolo, Count Parisio, G.C.M.G., and 2ndly, Sir Giuseppe M. De Piro, G.C.M.G., Baron of Budak. She was *s.* by her cousin,

PAOLO MONTALTO DE RIBERA, **4th Baron of Benuarrat,** who had previously *s.* as 6th Baron of San Paolino, in Sicily; he was *s.* in both Baronies by his dau.,

MARIA ANTONIA, **Baroness of Benuarrat,** *m.* 1831, Giuseppe Ivo Attard, M.D., and had issue,

1. ANGIOLINO, **6th** Baron.
2. Chevalier Achille (dei Baroni Attard-Montalto), *b.* 1841; *m.* 1stly, Carmela Britta (*d.s.p.*), and 2ndly, 1886, ●Emilia, dau. of late Giorgio, dei Conti Sant Fournier, LL.D. (*see* FOURNIER, C.), and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Gioacchino, educ. Malta Seminary, and St. Ignatius Coll., Malta, *b.* 1888.
   2 ♦ Arturo, educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta, *b.* 1892.
   1 ♦ Ann, *b.* 1887.
   2. Jesy, *b.* 1890; *d. unm.* 1946.
3. Amabile (dei Baroni Attard-Montalto), *b.* 1849; *m.* 1872, Luigia, eldest dau. of Giorgio, dei Conti Sant Fournier, LL.D. (*see* FOURNIER, C.), and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,
   1 ♦ Alessandro (dei Baroni Attard-Montalto), *b.* 1877; *m.* 1901, ●Mary Beatrice Testaferrata, dau. of 7th Marquis Cassar De Sain, C.M.G.
   2 ♦ Alfred, *b.* 1884.
   3 ♦ Carmelo, educ. St. Paul's Coll., Malta; *b.* 1886.
   4 ♦ John, educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; *b.* 1892.
   5 ♦ Francis, educ. the Lyceum, Malta; *b.* 1895.
1. Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 1869, Salvatore Manduca, dei Conti di Montalto (*d.* 1885), and had issue,
   1 ♦ Anthony, educ. Malta Seminary, and St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; mem. of Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1stly, 1889, Luisa (*d.* 1903), dau. of late Capt. Nicola Decandia, and has issue,
   (1) ♦ Salvino, educ. the Lyceum, Malta; Clerk in H.M. Dockyard, Malta, G.C.; *b.* 1892.
   (2) ♦ Robert, *b.* 1894.
   (1) ♦ Silvia, *b.* 1890.
   (2) ♦ Carolina, *b.* 1897.
   (3) ♦ Francesca, *b.* 1901.
   (4) ♦ Luigia, *b.* 1903.
   He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1908, ●Orsolina, dau. of late Capt. Nicola Decandia.
   2. Joseph, educ. Malta Seminary, and St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1896, ●Clorinda, dau. of John Soler, and *d.* 1947, having had issue,
   (1) ♦ Janie, *b.* 1897.
   (2) Mary, *b.* 1898; *d. unm.* 1944.
   (3) ♦ Josie, *b.* 1907.
   (4) ♦ Maria Stella, *b.* 1910.
   3 ♦ Alfred, *b.* 1877; *m.* 1898, ●Annetta, dau. of late Paolo Bonello, M.D.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1888, Annunziato Destefano Zanghi, and *d.* 1944.

The Baroness *d.* 1878, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

ANGIOLINO, **6th Baron of Benuarrat,** *b.* 1836; *m.* 1869, Angela, (*d.* 1892) dau. of Antonio Manduca, dei Conti di Montalto, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH, 7th Baron.
2 ♦ Paolino (dei Baroni Attard-Montalto), *b.* 1875; *m.* 1896, Annetta (*d.* 1933), dau. of late Pasquale, dei Conti Manduca (*see* MONTALTO, C.), and has issue,
   1 ♦ Angiolino (dei Baroni Attard-Montalto), educ. St. Louis Coll., Malta; *b.* 1898.
   2 ♦ Joseph 1vo (dei Baroni Attard-Montalto), educ. St. Louis Coll., Malta,; *b.* 1901.
1 ♦ Mary Victoria, *b.* 1886.

The Baron *d.* 1892, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOSEPH, **7th Baron of Benuarrat,** educ. Flores Coll., and St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; Vice-Pres. of Cttee. of Privileges for Malta, Pres. of Circolo Nazionale La Senglé; mem. of Agric. Soc. of Malta, of Consiglio Popolare, of Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, and of the Roman Arcadia; *b.* 16 May, 1870; *m.* 20 June, 1926, ●Carolina, Dowager Baroness Montalto, dau. of Antonio, dei Conti Manduca, and had issue,

MARIA ANGELA, present Baroness.

The Baron *d.* 20 June, 1935, and was *s.* by his only child.

Creation—Benuarrat (B.), 18 Aug. 1737.

Residences—104, Britannia Street, Valletta, Malta, G.C.: Marsascala; Marsaxlokk; 118, Lister Lane, South Bank, Halifax, co. York. *Club*—Ladies' of Malta.

BUDAK.

JEROME DE PIRO D'AMICO INGUANEZ, **Baron of Budak,**** educ. Collège Champittet, Lausanne, Switzerland; served in World War II 1939–45, as Gunner, 2nd A.A. Regt., Royal Malta Art. (Africa Star, 1939–45 Star, War Medal, 1939–45, Victory Medal); mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; represented Maltese Nobility in Nat. Congress and Nat. Assembly; *b.* 12 July, 1914; *s.* his father as 8th Baron, 1942; *m.* 28 Sept. 1938, ●Phyllis, dau. of Chev. Antonio Cassar Torregiani, O.B.E., and has issue,

1 ♦ NICHOLAS JOHN, *Baroncino of Budak*, *b.* 21 Aug. 1941.
1 ●Rosemary Madeleine, *b.* 11 Nov. 1943.
2 ●Mary Teresa, *b.* 28 Oct. 1946.

Lineage—GIOVANNI PIO DE PIRO, LL.D., **1st Baron of Budak,** Segreto Regio in Syracuse, and Jurat and Lt.-Gov. of Malta; created *Baron of Budak*, 23 April, 1716, by Grand Master Raymon Perellos y Rocceful, with power of nomination of his successor from among his legitimate descendants, failing which, succession by primogeniture; he was also created *Marquis of Castile*, by Philip V of Spain, 1742. He *d.* 1752, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VINCENZO, **2nd Baron of Budak,** Col. Cmdt. Royal Sicilian Regt.; *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTONIO, **3rd Baron of Budak,** *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GIUSEPPE MARIA, K.C.M.G., **4th Baron of Budak,** *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his sister,

FRANCESCA, **Baroness of Budak,** *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by

GIUSEPPE DE PIRO GOURGION, **6th Baron of Budak,** great-grandson of 2nd Baron, *s.* to the title by decision of H.M.'s Court of Appeal in

Malta, 1885; Chamberlain to the Pope; *d.* 27 May, 1916, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IGINO, **7th Baron of Budak,** educ. Lyceum, and Univ. of Malta; Capt. 2nd Bn. King's Liverpool Regt., served in S. African War, and was present at Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal, three clasps); Pres. of Senate of Malta, 1927, nominated mem. of Council of Govt. of Malta, 1936, by Sir Charles Bonham Carter, Gov. and C.-in-C.; represented Malta at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI; mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 21 Sept. 1874; *m.* 16 Feb. 1901, ●The Noble Mary Nicolina Apap Bologna, dau. of 4th Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan, and had issue,

JEROME, **8th** and present Baron.

The Baron *d.* 14 Aug. 1942, and was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Budak (B.), 23 April, 1716.

Residences—103, Bishop Street, Valletta, Malta, G.C.; Villa de Piro, Via Faenza, Florence, Italy.

BULEBEN.

JOSEPH MANDUCA-AZOPARDI, **Baron of Buleben,**** educ. St. Ignatius, St. Aloysius, and Flores Colls., Malta; *b.* 4 April, 1892; *s.* his aunt as 8th Baron 1940; *m.* 27 June, 1923, ●Lucy, dau. of late Chev. Anthony Muscat Fenech, Vice-Consul of Austria and Hungary, and has issue,

† FRANCIS, educ. St. Aloysius Coll., *b.* 7 Dec. 1926.
●Mary Rose, educ. St. Joseph High Sch., Valletta; *b.* 22 Oct. 1924.

Lineage—GAETANO, M.D., **1st Baron of Buleben,** created *Baron of Buleben* for life, 23 July, 1777, by Grand Master Fr. Emmanuel de Rohan, and, 25 April, 1778, with remainder to his male descendants, holders of the primogeniture; he was *s.* by his son,

CALCEDONIO, **2nd Baron of Buleben,** *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

VINCENZO, C.M.G., LL.D., **3rd Baron of Buleben,** *b.* 1792; *m.* 1stly, 1815, Maria Teresa, dau. of Sir Giuseppe Zamitt, K.C.M.G., Vice-Pres. of Superior Courts, and Assist. Sec. to Govt.; he *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Martina, dau. of Giorgio Nicola Gauci, and had, with other issue,

CALCEDONIO, **4th** Baron.

Maria, *m.* 1851, Chev. Saverio Bonici Mompalao, and had issue,
1 † Ignazio, *b.* 1853.
1 † Teresa, a Carmelite nun.
2 † Filomena.
3 † Vincenzina.

The Baron *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

CALCEDONIO, **4th Baron of Buleben,** Pres. of Assembly of Maltese Nobility, mem. of Cttee. of Privileges, and of Council of Govt. of Malta; *b.* 24 Oct. 1824; *m.* 12 June, 1850, Gaetana, dau. of the Noble Giovanni Nicola Gauci, and had, with other issue,

1. VINCENZO, **5th** Baron.
2. FILIPPO, **6th** Baron.

1. Nicolina Teresa, *b.* 1859; *m.* 1884, 6th Count of Montalto, and *d.s.p.* 1888.
2. Angolina, *b.* 1862; *m.* 1889, 6th Count of Montalto (*d.* 1916), and *d.* 6 June, 1930, leaving issue,
   1. BERNARD, *s.* as 7th Count of Montalto (*see that title*).
   2. JOSEPH, **8th** and present Baron.
   1 † Concetta, *b.* 8 Dec. 1896; *m.* 1915, 7th Count Sant-Cassia.
   2 † Carmela, (dei Conti Manduca), *b.* 1898; *m.* 4 Aug. 1930, Joseph Borg.
3 † Maria Rachele, *b.* 1863; *m.* 31 July, 1901, Joseph, Contino of Ghain Toffieha.
4. GIUSEPPINA, Baroness of Buleben.

The Baron *d.* 1890, and was *s.* by his son,

VINCENZO, **5th Baron of Buleben,** *b.* 1851; *m.* 1877, ●Anna Maria, dau. of Count Ferdinande Formosa Montalto de Fremeaux, and *d.s.p.* 1889, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FILIPPO, **6th Baron of Buleben,** educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; *b.* 1865; *d.* 22 June, 1939, and was *s.* by his sister,

GIUSEPPINA, **Baroness of Buleben,** *b.* 1870; *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1940, and was *s.* by her nephew.

Creations—Buleben (B.), 23 July, 1777, and 25 April, 1778.

Residences—Villa Azopardi, Zebbug, Malta, G.C.; Casa Manduca, Wardija, Malta. *Clubs*—Marsa Racing; Casino Maltese (Valletta).

CASSAR DE SAIN.

JAMES GEORGE CASSAR DE SAIN, **Marquis Cassar De Sain,**†† Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, Patrician of Rome and Messina; *b.* 29 May, 1907; *s.* his father as 10th Marquis 1927; *m.* 26 April, 1928, ●Evelyn, dau. of late Paul Cassar Torreggiani, an Architect, and has issue,

1 † ANTHONY, *b.* 19 Sept. 1938.
2 † Lawrence, *b.* 24 April, 1940.
1 ● Rose Marie, *b.* 25 April, 1934.
2 ● Anne, *b.* 20 Oct. 1937.
3 ● Veronica, *b.* 16 June, 1941.
4 ● Christine, *b.* 20 July, 1942.
5 ● Nathaline, *b.* 18 Dec. 1946.

Lineage—GILBERTO TESTAFERRATA, **1st Marquis Cassar De Sain,** Page of Honour to Elizabeth Farnese, Queen of Spain; created *Marquis Cassar De Sain,* 1749, by H.S.H. Grand Master Despuig; *d.* 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

MARIO, **2nd Marquis Cassar De Sain,** head of the deputation which visited England in 1801, to ask GEORGE III to assume the Sovereignty of Malta; he *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

FILIPPO, **3rd Marquis Cassar De Sain,** *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

LORENZO ANTONIO, **4th Marquis Cassar De Sain,** *d.* 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

FILIPPO GIACOMO CASSAR DE SAIN, **5th Marquis Cassar De Sain,** *b.* 1826, assumed, by decree of the Malta Courts, 1848, for himself and his heirs male the surname of CASSAR DE SAIN, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD ROBERT, **6th** Marquis.
Filomena, *b.* 1837.

The Marquis *d.* 1866, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD ROBERT, **6th Marquis Cassar De Sain,** *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his brother,

LORENZO ANTONIO, C.M.G., **7th Marquis Cassar De Sain,** mem. of Council of Govt. of Malta 1881–82, hon. Sec. Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 30 Sept. 1851; *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1872, Camilla (*d.* 1880), dau. of Richard Slythe, Kt. of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and had issue,

1. PHILIP JAMES GEORGE BOWYER DE MORVILLE, **8th** Marquis.
2. RICHARD GEORGE EUGENE RHENIER DE BRANCHEFORT TESTAFERRATA, **9th** Marquis.

1 ● Mary Beatrice Testaferrata, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, Alessandro, nephew of 6th Baron of Benuarrat.

The Marquis *m.* 2ndly, 1884, Eleanor Amelia Parkinson (*d.* 1914), dau. of John Buckley Rutherford, of The Priory, Jedburgh, and Blackwater House, Newport, I.o.W., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1886, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

PHILIP JAMES GEORGE BOWYER DE MORVILLE, **8th Marquis Cassar De Sain,** *b.* 1878, *d.* 1906, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD GEORGE EUGENE RHENIER DE BRANCHEFORT TESTAFERRATA, **9th Marquis Cassar De Sain,** educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; hon. Treasurer Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 27 Jan. 1880; *m.* 23 Jan. 1905, ●Mary Alexandra, dau. of late James Turnbull, and had issue,

1. JAMES GEORGE, **10th** and present Marquis.
2. Philip Gerard, *b.* 1908.

3 † George Laurence, *b.* 1915.
1 ● Adeline Veneranda, *b.* 1911.
2 ● Elena Caroline, *b.* 1913.

The Marquis *d.* 21 July, 1927, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Cassar De Sain (M.), 1749.

Residence—Villa Sunshine, Ta Xbiex, Malta, G.C. *Clubs*—Casino Maltese (Valletta); Char id Dud (Sliema).

CHAPELLE.

JOHN CARMELO CHAPELLE, **Count Chapelle,**** educ. the Lyceum, and Royal Univ. of Malta; Notary Public 27 Feb. 1934; hon. Sec. Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 5 Sept. 1906; *s.* his father 1937; *m.* 1 June, 1939, ●Mary Evelyn, dau. of late Maritime Engr. Alexander Magri, and of Mrs. Carmela Cremona, and has issue,

1 † JOHN CONSTANTINE, *Contino Chapelle,* *b.* 24 May, 1945.
1 † Maria Lucinda, *b.* 3 Dec. 1940.
2 † Simonide Giovanna, *b.* 14 July, 1943.

Lineage—of PALEOLOGO—IGNAZIO FRANCESCO WIZZINI PALEOLOGO, **Count Wizzini Paleologo,** Patrician of Rome; created a Kt. of Justice of Order of St. Benedict D'Aviz, 11 Sept. 1738; recognised as "*Conte*" 10 Jan. 1722, by Grand Master Zondadari; *b.* 1674; *m.* 21 Nov. 1694, at Zebbug, Genovesa Vella, and *d.* 1744, when he was *s.* by his dau.,

MARIA GIUSEPPA THEODORA, **Countess Wizzini Paleologo,** *b.* 4 Sept. 1696, recognised as a descendant of the Imperial House of Paleologo by Diploma of the Senate of Rome 1744; *m.* Count Gio Antonio Ciantar, Historian of Malta, and *d.* Nov. 1778, when she was *s.* by her son,

GIORGIO SERAFINO CIANTAR PALEOLOGO, **Count Ciantar Paleologo,** and 1ST BARON OF SAN GIOVANNI; *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI BATTISTA, **Count Ciantar Paleologo,** and 2nd BARON OF SAN GIOVANNI; *d.* 1856, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GIORGIO SERAFINO, K.C.M.G., **Count Ciantar Paleologo,** and 3RD BARON OF SAN GIOVANNI, *d. unm.* 1887, bequeathing the Barony to his grandson; he was *s.* in the Countship by his brother,

GUISEPPE CIANTAR, **Count Ciantar,** *d.s.p.* and the title of Count passed to his nephew,

GIOVANNI CHAPELLE, LL.D. (*see Lineage of* CHAPELLE *below*).

Lineage—of CHAPELLE—GIUSEPPE PSAILA went, *ca.* 1755, to a Coll. at Marseilles, where he was nicknamed "DE LA CHAPELLE" he *m.* Anna Zammit, and had issue, two sons, of whom,

JUDGE DR SALVATORE PSAILA CHAPELLE, *m.* 5 June, 1788, Regina Mizzi, and had issue, with six other children,

1. Vincenzo, D.D., Archdeacon of the Cathedral of Malta.
2. FRANCESCO, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

JUDGE DR. FRANCESCO CHAPELLE, Pres of Court of Appeal of Malta 1856–58 ; *m.* Elena Ciantar, sister of 6th Count and 3rd Baron of San Giovanni, and had issue, with six other children,

1. GIOVANNI, Count Chapelle.
2. ALESSANDRO (Sir), *s.* as 4th Baron of San Giovanni (*see that title*).

Judge Chapelle *d.* 1858. His 2nd son,

GIOVANNI CHAPELLE, LL.D., **Count Chapelle,** *b.* 1835 ; *m.* 16 July, 1866, Emilia Castaldi, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1901, when he was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI CHAPELLE, **Count Chapelle,** educ. the Lyceum, and Royal Univ. of Malta, Notary Public, 24 Nov. 1897 ; *b.* 1870 ; *m.* 10 Aug. 1906, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1937, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Creation—Chapelle (C.), 10 Jan. 1722.

Residence—58, Old Bakery Street, Valletta, Malta, G.C. *Club*—Maltese (Valletta).

DELLA BAHRIA.

Count della Bahria** (created 16 May, 1743). *Note:* The then holder of this title, GIUSEPPE STAGNO NAVARRA, is believed to have perished with all his family in the Messina earthquake of Dec. 1908 ; since that date no successful claim to the title has been made.

DELLA CATENA.





THOMAS HENRY HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND, D.S.C. (1946), R.N., **Count della Catena**** (Malta), educ. Ampleforth Coll. ; entered R.N. 1938, served in World War II as Lieut. ; *b.* 26 April, 1921 ; *s.* his grandfather as 7th Count, 1940.

Lineage—OF BOLOGNA—PETER PERDIMACOTI BOLOGNA, **1st Count della Catena,** created *Count della Catena,* 20 Jan. 1745, by Grand Master Pinto, with succession to the heir under perpetual entail to whom the Bologna estates might descend. He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS, **2nd Count della Catena,** *s.* by his dau.,

JOHANNA, **Countess della Catena,** *s.* by her sister,

ANGELA, **Countess della Catena,** *m.* 1791, Paul Sceberras, 2nd son of the Baron of Castel Cicciano, and had with other issue,

NICHOLAS (Sir), **5th** Count.

Maria Teresa, *m.* 1830, Cavaliere Peter Paul Bonici Mompalao, and left an only dau. and heiress, Maria Louisa, who *m.* Cmdr. Walter Strickland (*see below*).

The Countess was *s.* by her son,

SIR NICHOLAS SCEBERRAS BOLOGNA, K.C.M.G., **5th Count della Catena,** *s.* by decision of the Privy Council, 6 Feb. 1882, by his grand-nephew,

GERALD, Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G., **6th Count della Catena** (*see* STRICKLAND *Lineage below*).

Lineage—OF STRICKLAND—The lands of Castlecarrock held at the time of the Domesday Survey by Gilmichael, passed at his death to the family of de Vallibus, and in 1179 were held by one ADAM, styled "DE CASTLECARROCK." He was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert, whose line terminated at the fifth generation in three co-heiresses. His other, and perhaps yr. son,

SIR WALTER DE STIRKELAND, *b. ca.* 1151 ; *m.* Christina de Leteham, and through her acquired with other lands the manor of Stirkland. Sir Walter thus became known as "DE STIRKELAND," and, joining his brother-in-law in the Barons' Rebellion, was required in 1215 to give his son and heir as hostage to KING JOHN. In 1230 he had a licence to maintain a domestic chapel in his manor of Great Strickland. He was a Justice of Assize at Appleby 1228 and 1236, and in 1235 was a Collector in Westmorland of the Aid to marry the King's sister. He *d.* before 1239, having had issue. The eldest son,

ADAM DE STIRKELAND, witness to a grant by his father to the Priory of Wetheral. He *d.*, probably *unm., ca.* 1250. His yr. brother

ROBERT DE STIRKELAND, *d.v.p.,* leaving an elder son, heir to his uncle Adam,

SIR ROBERT DE STIRKELAND, Kt., living at his manor 1239 ; *d.* 1278, during his tenure of office as a Coroner for the county. His eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM DE STIRKELAND, Kt., *b. ca.* 1219, had the manor of Great Stirkeland settled on him by his father 1239, on his marriage to Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Deincourt, and heir to her brother, Ralph Deincourt. Elizabeth had also been a hostage to KING JOHN at the death of her brother, and brought to the Strickland family the manor of Sizergh, in Westmorland, with other lands granted to her ancestor, Gervase de Aincurt, 1170. Sir William represented Westmorland 1290 in the first separate House of Commons to meet at Westminster. With an only dau. (Joan, *m.* Robert de Wessington, of Milbourne, co. Westmorland), he had issue several sons, and was *s.* 1305 by the eldest surv.,

SIR WALTER DE STIRKELAND, K.B., *b. ca.* 1255. In 1303 he was present at the siege of Caerlaverock, and for his services in the Scottish wars he was make a K.B., 22 May, 1306, and the following year had a grant of Free Warren for all his lands in Westmorland. He represented his co. in Parliament in 1307, 1312, 1313, 1322–4 and 1332, and in the latter year was Sheriff of the co. In 1336 he obtained a licence to enclose his woods and lands at Sizergh and make a park there. Sir Walter *m.* 1stly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of William de Goldington (from whom he was separated 1291, three years after marriage, on the plea of consanguinity), and 2ndly, Matilda. His son and heir (probably by his 2nd wife),

SIR THOMAS DE STIRKELAND, Kt., *s.* to Sizergh 1343. For his service in the French wars he was granted a licence 1361 to impark his woods in Helsington, Levens and Hackthorpe. He was *b. ca.* 1290 ; *m.* before 1323, Cecily, dau. and heiress of Robert de Welle, and had issue (with a dau. Katherine, *m.* John de Ros, of Kendal Castle), four sons. He *d.* 1376, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WALTER DE STIRKELAND, of Sizergh, Kt. of the Shire for Westmorland, 1380, 1384, and 1395 ; Sheriff 1384, 1389 and 1392, and in 1391 King's Escheator in Northumberland and Westmorland. He *d.* 1407. By his 1st wife, Margaret de Lathom, he had issue three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Kt., of Sizergh, bore the banner of St. George at the battle of Agincourt, and, because of this service, was acquitted before the Privy Council, on the charge of paying his retainers in France by selling property of the Crown. He was M.P. for his co. 1429 and 1431. He was *b. ca.* 1366 ; *m.* 1405, Mabel, dau. of Sir John de Bethom, and had issue, two sons and three daus. He was *s.* 1455 by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, who entered into a military service agreement with the Earl of Salisbury, and in 1461 obtained a general pardon for all offences committed up to that date in his support of the house of York. He was *b.* 1411 ; *m. ca.* 1425, Douce, dau. of Nicholas Croft, of Dalton and Leighton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1466, leaving two sons and two daus. The elder son and heir,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Kt., *b. ca.* 1440 ; *m.* 1stly, *ca.* 1464, Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Parre, of Kendal Castle, by Alicia Tunstal, and 2ndly, 1491, Margaret, widow of Sir John Byron, and dau. of Sir Robert Fouleshurst. By the latter he had no issue, but by his 1st wife he left, 1494 (with two sons Thomas and Gervase, and a dau., Johanna, *m.* Thomas Middleton), a son and heir,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, created K.B. 14 Nov. 1501 ; *b.* 1464 ; *m.* 1491, Elizabeth Salkeld (who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Golston, and 4thly, Sir William Gascoigne, of Cardington, and *d.* 1546), dau. of Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1506, leaving (with a 2nd son, Thomas, and three daus., Agnes, Mary and Doulce), a son and heir,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, Kt., *b.* 1497 ; *m. ca.* 1515, Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Ralph Neville, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, and *d.* leaving issue (with a 2nd son, Thomas, and three daus., Elizabeth, Anna and Maria), a son and heir,

WALTER STRICKLAND, of Sizergh and Thornton Briggs, M.P. for Westmorland 1563–67 ; *b.* 1516 ; *m.* 1561, Alice, widow of Christopher Place, and dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Stella, and *d.* 8 April, 1569, having by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Thomas Boynton, of Barmston, and *d.* 1595), had issue (with a son Robert, and two daus., Alice and Elyn), a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, K.B., of Sizergh and Thornton Briggs, created K.B. 24 July, 1603 ; M.P. for Westmorland 1601 and 1604–11; *b.* 1563 ; *m.* 1stly, — Seymour, of Bristol, and had a dau., Alice. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, and by her had issue, four sons and three daus. He *d.* 19 June, 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT STRICKLAND, Kt., of Sizergh and Thornton Briggs, D.L. co. York ; M.P. for Westmorland 1624, and for Aldborough, co. York, 1640 ; a Col. in the Army of CHARLES I ; *b.* 1 Jan. 1600 ; *m.* 10 Jan. 1619, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Alford, of Meaux and Bilton, and *d.* April, 1671, leaving three sons and one dau. His eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Kt., of Sizergh and Thornton Briggs, cmd'd a Regt. of Foot at the battle of Edgehill. He was made a Kt. Banneret, probably at Edgehill. He was M.P. for Westmorland 1661–77, apptd. P.C. 1669, and was Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Queen. He was expelled from the House of Commons 1677 for being a Catholic, and followed the Royal Family into exile in France, where he *d.* 8 Jan. 1694. He was *b.* Nov. 1621 ; *m.* 1stly, 1646, Jane, widow of Sir Christopher Dawney, and dau. and co-heir of John Mosely; and had two surv. daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1674, Winifred (*d.* 17 April, 1725), elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Trentham, of Rocester. She accompanied him in exile to France, where she became governess to the young Prince, and Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen. Sir Thomas had issue, by her, five sons, of whom the yst., Thomas, was made Bishop of Namur, 1728. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, Groom of the Bedchamber to JAMES II; *b.* 22 May, 1675; *m.* 1700, Anne (*d.* 1731), dau. of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and had issue, with a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. Thomas Peter, who *s.* to Sizergh. His descendant in the fourth generation, Walter Charles Strickland, of Sizergh (*d.* 17 March, 1903), made a family settlement by which the Sizergh estates came into the possession of his kinsman, Sir Gerald Strickland, 1st and last Baron Strickland.

2. JARRARD, of whom we treat.

He *d.* 8 Oct. 1715. His yr. son,

JARRARD STRICKLAND, of Ogleford, *b.* 30 July, 1704; *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.* 9 April, 1744), dau. of Walter Bagenal, of Bagenal, co. Carlow, and had issue, a son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Sir Edward Gascoigne, Bt., of Barnbow, co. York, and dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Hungate, of Saxton, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1791, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JARRARD STRICKLAND, of Willitoft, co. York; *b.* 4 Oct. 1741; *m.* 15 April, 1779, Cecilia Towneley, widow of Charles Strickland, of Sizergh and *d.* 23 March, 1795, leaving issue, two sons. The yr. son,

JARRARD EDWARD STRICKLAND, of Loughlynn, co. Roscommon, H.E.I.C.S., A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Wellesley at the battle of Seringapatam; *b.* 24 Feb. 1782, *m.* 18 Aug. 1814, Anne, dau. of Francis Cholmeley, of Brandsby, co. York, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1844, leaving issue, six sons and four daus. The 5th son,

CMDE. WALTER STRICKLAND, R.N., mentioned in despatches, presented to Parliament 1853; *b.* 4 Oct. 1824; *m.* 26 Jan. 1858, Louisa, dau. of the Cavaliere Peter Paul Bonici, LL.D., of Malta, and niece and heiress of Sir Nicholas Sceberras Bologna, K.C.M.G., 5th Count della Catena, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1867, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

GERALD, BARON STRICKLAND, G.C.M.G., **6th Count della Catena,** B.A., LL.B. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Major, Royal Malta Mil.; Chief Sec. to Gov. of Malta 1889–1902; Gov. of Leeward Islands 1902–4, of Tasmania 1904–9, of W. Australia 1909–13, and of N.S. Wales 1913–17; hon. Col. W. Australian Regt. and Vice-Adm. of N.S. Wales and Gov. of Norfolk Island 1913; mem. Legislative Assembly of Malta and Leader of the Opposition (Constitutional Party) 1921–27, M.P. for Lancaster Div. of Lancashire 1924–27, Head of the Ministry, Malta, and Min. for Police and Justice, 1927–32; mem. of the Senate and Leader of the Constitutional Party in opposition in Malta 1933; founder of *Allied Malta Newspapers, Ltd.*; established central cotton and sugar factories in Leeward Islands; *b.* 24 May, 1861; *s.* his great-uncle as 6th Count della Catena 1882, created C.M.G. 1889, K.C.M.G. 1897, G.C.M.G. 1913, and raised to the Peerage as BARON STRICKLAND, *of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmorland,* 19 Jan. 1928, *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1890, Lady Edeline Sackville, L.J.St.J. (*d.* 15 Dec. 1918), dau. of 7th Earl De La Warr and had issue, with two sons and a dau. (*d.* in infancy),

1 ✝ Mary Constance Elizabeth Christina, M.B.E. (1919), for service in W.R.N.S., J.P., and Co. Organiser, W.V.S., Westmorland; *b.* 4 June, 1896; *m.* 7 July, 1920, Henry HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND, J.P., F.S.A., High Sheriff co. Westmorland 1937, (*Sizergh Castle, Kendal, Westmorland*), only son of Alfred Joseph Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, and has issue,

THOMAS HENRY, 7th and present Count.

✝ Edeline Winifred, *b.* 27 July, 1922; *m.* 30 Jan. 1943, Norman Coppock (33, *Oxford Road, Birkdale, co. Lancaster*), eldest son of Thomas Coppock, of Liverpool, and of Weld Road, Birkdale.

They assumed by Royal Licence, 4 July, 1932, the additional name and arms of STRICKLAND, and, 11 June, 1938, the additional arms of Matthews.

2 ✝ Cecilia Victoria, *b.* 26 July, 1897; *m.* 18 Oct. 1927, Capt. Hubert Edmund Francis de Trafford, late 1st Dragoons, only son of Charles Edmund de Trafford, of Hothorpe, Rugby, and grandson of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bt., and has had issue,

1 ✝ Gerald Edmund Hubert, *b.* 23 Dec. 1929.
2 ✝ Anthony Charles Evorard, *b.* 17 Oct. 1935.
3 ✝ Hubert George Joseph, *b.* 18 Jan. 1937.
4. John, *b.* 9 Oct. 1941; *d.* 17 March, 1943.
1 ✝ Margaret Annette, *b.* 9 Oct. 1928.
2 ✝ Elizabeth Clare Hilda Melita, *b.* 4 July, 1932.
3 ✝ Mary Roma Pia Goditha, *b.* 7 March, 1934.

3 ✝ Mabel Edeline, O.B.E. (1944), attached Naval H.Q., Malta, 1918–19; Assist. Sec. Constitutional Party, Malta, 1921–44; Man. Dir. *Allied Malta Newspapers, Ltd.*, Editor of *Times of Malta, Il Berka,* and *Sunday Times of Malta*; O.St.J., (*Villa Parisio, Malta, G.C.; Royal Empire Society, Lansdowne, Overseas and Ladies' Union (Malta) Clubs*); *b.* 8 Jan. 1899.

4 ✝ Henrietta May Caribbea, *b.* 6 Feb. 1903; *m.* 24 Sept. 1922, Cmdr. Robert Tatton Bower, R.N. (ret.), M.P. for Cleveland Div. co. York 1931–45, (3, *Oakhill Road, Putney, S.W.* 15; *Carlton Club*), son of late Major Sir Robert Lister Bower, K.B.E., C.M.G., and has issue,

1 ✝ Robert Paul Charles, *b.* 2 Nov. 1924.
1 ✝ Anne Cecilia Maud, *b.* 19 Aug. 1923.
2 ✝ Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Oct. 1926.
3 ✝ Marianna Lætitia, *b.* 25 June, 1929.
4 ✝ Elizabeth Mary Lois, *b.* 25 March, 1933.
5 ✝ Veronica Mary, *b.* 30 Jan. 1937.
6 ✝ Mary Francis, *b.* 14 April, 1938.
7 ✝ Monica Juanita, *b.* 27 Dec. 1944.

5 ✝ Constance Teresa, *b.* 16 Aug. 1912.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1926, ●Margaret, D.B.E. (1937), D.G.St.J., (*Villa Bologna, Malta, G.C.*), 4th dau. of late Edward Hulton, of Oakfield House, Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, and sister of Sir Edward Hulton, 1st and last Bt., and *d.s.p.m.s.* 22 Aug. 1940, when the Barony became *extinct*, while the dignity of Count passed to his grandson.

Lineage—OF HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND—(*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, and BURKE'S *Peerage*, 1939 Edn., *Foreign Titles*—GANDOLFI).

Creation—Della Catena (C.), 20 Jan. 1745.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., three escallops arg. (STRICKLAND); 2nd and 3rd, az., on a bend embattled and counter-embattled, arg., a wolf courant, between two escallops sa. (HORNYOLD); 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant reguardant, sa., armed and langued gu., between two flaunches of the second, each charged with a mullet arg. (MATTHEWS). *Crests*—1. A demi-unicorn gu., armed and crined or (HORNYOLD); 2. A full-topped holly tree fructed gu. (STRICKLAND); 3. A mount vert, thereon a heathcock, in its beak a sprig of broom, all ppr. (MATTHEWS). *Mottoes*—Sans mal (STRICKLAND); Fidem tene (HORNYOLD); Y ffynno Duw y fydd (MATTHEWS).

Residence—Sizergh Castle, Kendal, Westmorland. *Clubs*—United Service (London); Malta Union; Casino; Maltese (Valletta).

DELLA GRUA.

WILLIAM BORG CARBOTT, **Baron della Grua,**** *b.* 16 Dec. 1900; *s.* his father as 8th Baron, 1936.

Lineage—MAGNIFIRI SAVERIO CARBOTT TESTAFERRATA, **1st Baron della Grua**; created *Baron della Grua*, 30 Dec. 1794, by H.S.H. Grand Master De Rohan, with remainder to his sons and male descendants in order of primogeniture. From him we descend to

WILLIAM BORG CARBOTT, the present Baron, and

✝ JOHN BORG CARBOTT, of Detroit, his half-brother, *b.* 1902, who is *heir presumptive.*

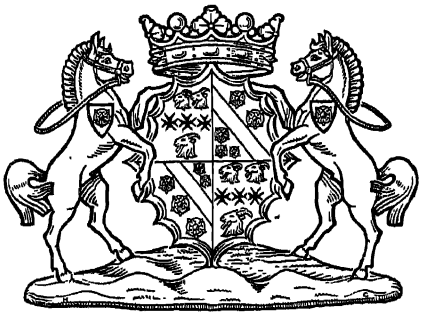
Creation—Della Grua (B.), 30 Dec. 1794.

Residence—78, Annunciation Street, Hamrun, Malta, G.C.

DELLA SENIA.

Count della Senia** (created 6 June, 1795). *Note*—At the time of going to Press, no successful claim to the title has been made.

DELLA TAFLIA.



ETHEL MAUD WEARING, **Marchioness della Taflia,**** *b.* 26 Sept. 1872, (recognised by Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 14 Dec. 1921); *s.* her father, 1921; *m.* 27 June, 1916, Capt. James Williamson Wearing, J.P., 5th Bn. The King's Own Royal (Lancs) Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 28 Nov. 1937.

Lineage—SAVERIO ALESSI, **1st Marquis della Taflia,** Jurat and Secreto to the Grand Master of Malta (son of Francesco Alessi), was created *Marchese della Taflia* by Patent dated 13 Nov. 1790. He *m.* 3 June, 1783, Geltrude Brest, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCESCO ALESSI, **2nd Marquis della Taflia,** Crown Advocate to the Gov. of Malta; *m.* 6 Feb. 1809, Francesca Giglio, and had issue,

BERNARDO, **3rd Marquis.**

Catarina, *m.* 20 Aug. 1832, Frederick Sedley, Supt. of Police, Malta (*d.* 10 Aug. 1885), and had issue,

FREDERICK, **4th Marquis.**

The Marquis *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his only son,

BERNARDO ALESSI, **3rd Marquis della Taflia,** *b.* 1819; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1903, and was *s.* by his nephew,

LT.-COL. FREDERICK SEDLEY, **4th Marquis della Taflia,** of St. Anthony's, Eye, Sussex; apptd. 2nd Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards 4 April, 1856, Capt. 5th Lancers 25 June, 1869, and ret. 8 May, 1880, with hon. rank of Lt.-Col.; served in China War 1860 (medal with 2 clasps); *b.* 9 Dec. 1837; *m.* 21 Nov. 1871, Edith Fanny (*d.*

10 Dec. 1899), dau. of Rev. Gilbert Henry Langdon, Vicar of Oving, Sussex, and *d.* 13 March, 1921, leaving an only child,

ETHEL MAUD, present Marchioness.

Creation—Della Taflia (M.), 13 Nov. 1790.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three Maltese crosses in fesse sa., between as many goats' heads erased, ppr., for SEDLEY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend between five roses, two in chief and three in base, or, for ALESSI. *Supporters*—On either side, a horse arg., bridled ppr., each charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon az., thereon a rose or.

Residence—5, Brittany Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

DIAR-IL-BNIET, BUKANA, AND CASTEL CICCIANO.

ALEXANDER ARTHUR IAN AUSTIN SCEBERRAS TRIGONA D'AMICO INGUANEZ (Alexander Arthur Ian Austin CHESNEY), M.C., **Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** and **Baron of Castel Cicciano,**** Premier Noble of Malta, educ. Collège Champittet, Lausanne, Switzerland, and Downside Sch., nr. Bath; late Major, Worcestershire Regt., served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre), and in World War II from 1939; *b.* 28 Aug. 1896; *s.* his aunt as 21st Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana, and 17th Baron of Castel Cicciano, 1947.

Lineage—OF DIAR-IL-BNIET-FRANCESCO GATTO (MILES), **1st Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet,** created *Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet* by Ludovico, King of Aragon and Sicily, 4 Jan. 1350, with remainder to descendants male or female, and by feudal tenure; was Gov. of Malta, and Keeper of Castle, 1360–64, when he was made Cmdr. of the Royal Galleys for life; *d.* 1372, and was *s.* by his son,

LANZA, **2nd Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet,** Chief Justice in Malta, and Regio Proposito. He *d.* 1397, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCESCO, **3rd Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet,** in 1404 confirmed Baron of Bukana (*cr.* 4 Nov. 1372); Gov. of Malta 1403–8; *d.* 1442, and was *s.* by his dau.,

IMPERIA, *suo jure*, **Baroness of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *m.* Baron Antonio Desguanecks, and *d.* 1458, when she was *s.* by her son,

ANGERALDO, **5th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** Gov. of Malta 1439–69; *d.* 1472, *s.* by his son,

ANTONIO ANGERALDO, **6th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** Jurat of Notabile; *d.* 1487, *s.* by his son,

GIACOMO ANGERALDO, **7th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** Gov. of Malta 1493–98; *d.* 1564, and was *s.* by his son,

MARCO ANGARAO, **8th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.* 1577, and was *s.* by his son,

GIACOMO ANGERALDO, **9th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.* 1599, *s.* by his brother,

ANTONIO, **10th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** Lt.-Gov. of Malta 1597–99; *d.* 1608, *s.* (wrongfully during the absence abroad of the eldest son) by his 2nd son,

MARCO, **11th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.* 1612, and was *s.* by his elder brother,

ALEXANDER, **12th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** who proved his identity, and *d.* 1660, when he was *s.* by his son,

MARCO ANTONIO, **13th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his posthumous son,

MARCO ANTONIO, **14th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** Lt.-Gov. of Malta 1705–60; *d.s.p.* 1780, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO D'AMICO INGUANEZ, **15th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** Lt.-Gov. of Malta 1764-75; *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

CLAUDIO EMMANUELE, **16th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.s.p.* 1782, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ALLESSANDRO, **17th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

VINCENZO, **18th Baron of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.s.p.* Nov. 1850, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARIA TERESA, **Baroness of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** *d.* Nov. 1880, and was *s.* by her grandniece, (*see below*).

Lineage—OF CASTEL CICCIANO—FRANCESCO MEGO, **1st Baron of Castel Cicciano,** created *Baron of Castel Cicciano, in the Province of Naples*, 1560; *d.* 1572, and was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI ANTONIO, **2nd Baron of Castel Cicciano,** *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FRANCESCO SCERRI, **3rd Baron of Castel Cicciano,** *d.* 1581, and was *s.* by his son,

GREGORIO SCERRI, **4th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** Lt.-Gov. of Malta, 1584–1623; he *d.* 1623, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

ASCANIO SURDO, **5th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** LL.D., created a Patrician of Rome 1590; *d.* 1633, and was *s.* by his dau.,

MADDALENA, **Baroness of Castel Cicciano,** *m.* 1st Baron of Gharlexem and Tabia (*see* SANT-CASSIA, C.), and was *s.* by her elder son,

GIOVANNI ANTONIO CASSIA, **7th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his brother,

PIETRO, **8th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his dau.,

BEATRICE, **Baroness of Castel Cicciano,** *m.* 1st Baron of Gomerino, and *d.* 1695, when she was *s.* by her son,

FABRIZIO TESTAFERRATA, **10th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** Lt.-Gov. of Malta 1702–5; he was *s.* by his dau.,

CLARA, **Baroness of Castel Cicciano,** *m.* Michele Sceberras, and was *s.* by her son,

PASQUALE SCEBERRAS TESTAFERRATA, **12th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** Lt.-Gov. of Malta 1775–97; he was *s.* by his son,

ANTONIO, **13th Baron of Castel Cicciano;** he was *s.* by his son,

SIR PASQUALE SCEBERRAS TRIGONA, K.C.M.G., **14th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** *d.* 1869, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER SCEBERRAS D'AMICO, **15th Baron of Castel Cicciano,** Pres. of Assembly of Maltese Nobility; *m.* 1864, Frances Anne (*d.* 7 Sept. 1935), dau. of Capt. William James Whittuck, 82nd Regt., of Elsbridge House, Keynsham, Somerset, and had issue,

1. MARY FRANCES CARMEN MARIA TERESA, Baroness of Diar-Il-Bniet, etc.
2. Rosalie Mary Josephine, (dei Baroni Sceberras D'Amico), *b.* 8 June, 1867; *m.* 8 June, 1895, Col. Alexander George Chesney late cmdg. 4th and 10th Bns. Worcestershire Regt. (*d.* 16 Dec. 1939), and *d.* 11 April, 1946, having had issue,
   1. ALEXANDER ARTHUR IAN AUSTIN, **17th** and present Baron.
   2. Mario John Peter, Lieut. R.A.; *b.* 9 June, 1901; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1938.
   1 ♦ Frances Mary Louisa Carmen, (*Casa Misida, Birkirkara, Malta, G.C.*), *b.* 16 June, 1898.
   2 ♦ Norah Elma Mary, (*Casa Misida, Birkirkara, Malta, G.C.*), *b.* 20 Aug. 1904.
3 ♦ Inez Mary Geraldine, (dei Baroni Sceberras D'Amico), (*Casa D'Amico, Lija, Malta*), *b.* 18 April, 1870; *m.* 15 Aug. 1910, as his 2nd wife, Capt. Valentine Egerton Bagot Phillimore, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N. (ret.), son of late Adm. Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C.B. (*see* PHILLIMORE, B.). He *d.* 24 Oct. 1945.

The Baron *d.* Oct. 1880 and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

MARY FRANCES CARMEN MARIA THERESA, **Baroness of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana,** and **Baroness of Castel Cicciano;** a Patrician of Rome; represented Malta at the Coronation of Their Majesties KING EDWARD VII 1902, KING GEORGE V 1911, and KING GEORGE VI 1937; had Coronation medals of 1902, 1911 and 1937, and King George V Jubilee medal 1935; *b.* 20 Aug. 1865; *s.* her great-aunt as Baroness of Diar-Il-Bniet and Bukana, Nov. 1880, and assumed the additional surname of INGUANEZ 1880; *m.* 1890, Col. Alexander Chalmers McKlean, C.M.G., sometime cmdg. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons (*d.* 20 Aug. 1933), and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1947, when she was *s.* by her nephew.

Creations—Diar-Il-Bniet (B.), 4 Jan. 1350; Bukana (B.), 4 Nov. 1372; Castel Cicciano (B.), 1560.

Residence—Casa Inguanez, Mdina, Malta, G.C. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Public Schools; Union (Malta); Casino; Maltese (Valletta).

FIDDIEN.

SALVATORE MALLIA-TABONE, **Marquis of Fiddien,** Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 29 May, 1889; *s.* his cousin as 6th Marquis, 1926.

Lineage—SALVATORE ANGELO MALLIA TABONE, **1st Marquis of Fiddien,** created *Marquis of Fiddien*, for life, 15 Oct. 1785, and, with remainder to his descendants, 15 June, 1793, by Grand Master Fr. Emmanuel de Rohan; he *m.* 1779, Diana Sant, dau. of Count Baldassare, and had, with other issue,

1. GIO ANTONIO, **2nd** Marquis.
2. Anna Maria, *m.* 1769, 1st Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan, and had issue. He *d.* 1812.

The Marquis was *s.* by his son,

GIO ANTONIO, **2nd Marquis of Fiddien,** *m.* 1stly, 1814, Maddalena, dau. of Baron Gauci Ducos, and 2ndly, Maria Galea; he had, with other issue,

SALVATORE, **3rd** Marquis.
Maria Saveria, *m.* 1805, 2nd Count of Ghain Tofieha, and had issue. He *d.* 1828.

The Marquis *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his son,

SALVATORE, **3rd Marquis of Fiddien,** *b.* 1815; *m.* 1835, Antonia, dau. of Saverio Galea, M.D., and had issue,

1. GIOVANNI, **4th** Marquis.
2. Saverio, of Mosta, Malta; *b.* 14 Jan. 1847; *m.* 11 Jan. 1887, Maria Theresa, (*d.* 5 April, 1929), dau. of Nicola Gatt, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1908, leaving issue,
   1. SALVATORE, **6th** and present Marquis.
   2 ♦ GIUSEPPE, *heir presumptive*; *b.* 21 May, 1891.
   3 ♦ Nicola, *b.* 21 March, 1894.
   1 ● Maria Antonia.
   2 ● Maria Anna.
   3 ● Maria Grazia.
1. Maria Theresa, *m.* 1875, 3rd Count of Ghain Tofieha. He *d.* 30 March, 1884.

The Marquis *d.* 1888, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GIOVANNI, **4th Marquis of Fiddien,** *b.* 1836; *m.* 1870, Maria Theresa (*d.* 1908), dau. of Cavaliere Giuseppe Ellul Bonnici, and *d.* 5 April, 1907, when he was *s.* by his only son,

GIUSEPPE, **5th Marquis of Fiddien,** educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta, mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 5 Jan. 1872; *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1926, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Creations—Fiddien (M.), 15 Oct. 1785, and 15 June, 1793.

Residence—161, Main Street, Mosta, Malta, G.C.

FOURNIER.

EDWARD SANT FOURNIER, **Count Fournier,**** educ. Univ. of Malta; represented Maltese Nobility at Coronations of Their Majesties KING EDWARD VII 1902, and KING GEORGE V 1911; sometime Sec. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 1871; *s.* his father as 6th Count, 1910; *m.* 1906, ●Esther, elder dau. of 6th Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri, and has issue,

♦ ALFRED ANTHONY, *Contino Fournier*, *b.* 1911.

Lineage—GIORGIO FOURNIER, **1st Count Fournier,** created by Letters Patent, 31 March, 1768, *Baron Fournier,* and *Count of Pausier,* by the Empress Maria Teresa of Austria, with remainder to his male descendants in order of primogeniture; in another Letters Patent, dated 29 Jan. 1770, he was styled *Count Fournier;* the latter title was later recognised in Malta, and registered in the Cancellaria, and in the High Court of the Castellania. The Count was *s.* by his son,

LAZARRO, **2nd Count Fournier,** *d.s.p.m.*‡, and was *s.* by his only child,

ALOISIA, **Countess Fournier,** *m.* Count Baldassare Sant, Lord Lieut. of Notabile (*see* SANT-CASSIA, C.), and had, with other issue,

1. LAZZARO, **4th** Count.
2. Giorgio, LL.D., *b.* 1817; *m.* 1849, Paolina (*d.* 1916), dau. of 3rd Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan, and had issue,
   Emanuele, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1879, Filomena, dau. of Chev. Guiseppe M. Debono, M.D., and had issue,
   (1) ♦ Luigia, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1872, Amabile, dei Baroni Attard-Montalto (*see* BENUARRAT, B.).
   (2) ♦ Guendalina, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1901, — Farcononth, and has issue.
   (3) ♦ Emilia, *b.* 1865; *m.* 1886, Chev. Achille, dei Baroni Attard-Montalto, and has issue (*see* BENUARRAT, B.).
   (4) ♦ Maria, *b.* 1874.

The Countess *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by her son,

LAZZARO, **4th Count Fournier,** *b.* 1813, *m.* 1838, Adelaide (*d.* 1865), dau. of 5th Baron of Gomerino, and had, with other issue,

ALFRED, **5th** Count.
Giulia, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1stly, 1863, Jose de Lavalle, Count de Premio Real, Spanish Consul-Gen. at Quebec. He *d.* 1888. She *m.* 2ndly, 1890, Eliodoro, dei Marchesi Barbaro. He *d.* 1915.

The Count *d.* 1898, and was *s.* by his son,

ALFRED, **5th Count Fournier,** represented Maltese Nobility at Coronation of H.M. KING EDWARD VII; *b.* 1840; *m.* 1869, Olga, dau. of 1st Count Tagliaferro, of 298, Strada San Paolo, Malta, and had, with other issue,

1. EDWARD, **6th** and present Count.
2. Hugo, twin with his elder brother, *b.* 1871; *d. unm.* 1910.

3 ♦ Carlo (dei Conti Fournier), *b.* 1875; *m.* 1911, ●Carmela Abela Pulis, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Guido, *b.* 1911.
   2 ♦ Hugh, *b.* 1913.

1 ♦ Mary, *b.* 1869; *m.* 1892, Capt. Francis William Lawson, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Gladys, *b.* 1895.
   2 ♦ Elsie, *b.* 1897.

The Count *d.* 1903, but it was not until the death of Hugo, in 1910, that he was *s.* by his remaining twin son.

Creation—Fournier (C.), 29 Jan. 1770.
Residence—Saqqaja Square, Rabat, Malta, G.C.

GHAIN KAJET.

VICTOR FORMOSA GAUCI, LL.D., S.J., **Marquis of Ghain Kajet,**** educ. St. Aloysius Coll., and Royal Univ. of Malta (LL.D. 1940); late Lieut. and Assist. Adjt. R.M.A., served in World War II 1941–45, with 11th H.A.A. Regt. and 1st Coast Regt. R.M.A.; joined Maltese Vice-Province of Soc. of Jesus, Sept. 1946; *b.* 19 Sept. 1914; *s.* his cousin as 5th Marquis, 1927.

Lineage—GEROLAMO DELICATA, **1st Marquis of Ghain Kajet,** created *Marquis of Ghain Kajet,* 4 June, 1796, by Grand Master Fr. Emmanuel de Rohan; *m.* and had, with other issue,

The **2nd** Marquis.
Angelica, *m.* 1842, Francesco Gauci Bonici, mem. of Council for Gozo (*d.* 1873), and had issue,
1. Annetta, *m.* 7 June, 1877, Giuseppe, dei Conti Manduca, and had issue,
   LUIGI, **4th** Marquis.
   Maria, *d.s.p.*
2. Philomena, *m.* 30 April, 1878, Francis Xavier Formosa, Count of Santa Sofia (*d.* 19 March, 1893), and *d.* 23 Aug. 1921, leaving issue,
   Francis FORMOSA GAUCI, COUNT OF SANTA SOFIA, educ. Flores Coll. and St. Ignatius Coll.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1887; *m.* 3 June, 1913, ●the Noble Rosa Manduca, dau. of late Noble Paul Manduca, and niece of 6th Count of Montalto, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1922, leaving issue,
   1*a.* Victor, **5th** and present Marquis.
   2*a* ♦ Peter Paul, educ. St. Aloysius Coll.; Lieut. 2nd A.A. Regt., R.M.A., served in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. 1st and 5th Coast Regts., R.M.A.; *b.* 28 June, 1919.
   1*a.* May, S.R.N., educ. St. Joseph's High Sch.; joined Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition, and assumed the name of Sister MARY LETITIA Formosa Gauci, 3 Nov. 1933; *b.* 1 June, 1916; *d.* 20 Nov. 1942.
   2*a*● Eugenia, educ. St. Joseph's High Sch.; (*Villa Formosa,* 4, *Windsor Terrace, Sliema, Malta, G.C.*); *b.* 13 Nov. 1917.
   3*a.* Margaret, educ. St. Joseph's High Sch.; *b.* 11 April, 1921; *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1942.

The Marquis was *s.* by his son,

The 2nd Marquis of Ghain Kajet, *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

GAETANO, **3rd Marquis of Ghain Kajet,** educ. Royal Univ. of Malta (LL.D.), Barrister-at-law, mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 1818; *m.* 1840, Catherine, dau. of Hon. Francesco Dalmas, Cashier of Govt. Treasury, Malta, and had issue,

1. Josephine.
2. Mary.

‡ Despite the fact that the original remainder did not allow female succession, the title of Count Fournier was recognised for the 4th Count by the British Govt. 30 April, 1878.

The Marquis *d. ca.* 1905, when the title became *dormant,* until the recognition by the Crown, in 1917, of the claim of his cousin,

LUIGI MANDUCA GAUCI, **4th Marquis of Ghain Kajet,** *d.* 23 Feb. 1926, although it was not until 1 Sept. 1927, that the succession to the title of his cousin, the present holder, was recognised.

Creation—Ghain Kajet (M.), 4 June, 1796.
Address—Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, co. Oxford.

GHAIN TOFFIEHA.

FRANCIS XAVIER TEUMA CASTELLETTI, Ph.L., **Count of Ghain Toffieha,**** educ. Roman Pontifical Seminary, and Canadian Coll., Rome (Degrees in Philosophy 1897, Theology 1899, Canon Law 1902); is in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome; Supt. of Catholic Church Schs., London, 1903–6, Chaplain to Benedictine Nuns, 1906–9, and to Connaught Hosp. 1909, later Chaplain to Orphan Asylum in Malta; mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 2 April, 1877; *s.* his father as 4th Count, 1884 (recognised by Govt. 1899).

Lineage—FERDINANDO TEUMA CASTELLETTI, **1st Count of Ghain Toffieha,** Jurat and Deputy; created *Count of Ghain Toffieha,* 7 Jan. 1792, by Grand Master Fr. Emmanuel de Rohan; *m.* 1770, Teumaturga, dau. of 2nd Count Preziosi, and *d.* 1821, when he was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, **2nd Count of Ghain Toffieha,** *m.* 1805, Maria Saveria, dau. of 2nd Marquis of Fiddien, and *d.* 1828, when he was *s.* by his son,

PIETRO PAOLO, **3rd Count of Ghain Toffieha,** *b.* 1807; *m.* 1stly, 1865, Maria Teresa, yst. dau. of 5th Baron of Tabria; he *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Maria Theresa, dau. of 3rd Marquis of Fiddien, and by her had issue,

1. FRANCIS XAVIER, **4th** and present Count.

2 ♦ JOSEPH, M.V.O. (1912), *Contino of Ghain Toffieha,* educ. St. Ignatius Coll., and Malta Univ.; Colonial A.D.C. to successive Govs. and Cmdrs.-in-Chief of Malta (Gen. Sir Henry Fane Grant, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and Gen. Sir Leslie Rundle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.), 1908–14, late Major, 1st Bn. King's Own Malta Regt., cmd'd detachment thereof at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *m.* 31 July, 1901, ●Maria Rachele, dau. of 4th Baron of Buleben.

3 ♦ Severino Alfonso, educ. St. Ignatius and Flores Colls., Malta; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1901, ●Maria Concetta Mallia, and has issue,
   1 ♦ Pietro Paolo, *b.* 1902.
   2 ♦ Giuseppe Carmelo, *b.* 1907.
   3 ♦ Calvino, *b.* 1911.
   1 ●Maria Grazia, *b.* 1905.
   2 ●Giulietta, *b.* 1909.

1 ●Maria Antonietta, *b.* 1881.

The Count *d.* 30 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—Ghain Toffieha (C.), 7 Jan. 1792.
Residence—13, Cassar Street, Mosta, Malta, G.C.

GNIEN-IS-SULTAN.

PAUL NICHOLAS APAP-PACE-BOLOGNA, **Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan,**** Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, a Patrician of Rome; educ. St. Ignatius Coll., and Gozo Seminary, Malta; Treas. of Assembly of Maltese Nobility; Pres. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1908–9 and 1919–27; Vice-Pres. of Malta Senate, and Rep. of Maltese Nobility recognised by The Crown 1921–27; Pres. of Attard, Balzan and Lia branch of Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; *b.* 1880; *s.* his father as 5th Marquis, 1894; *m.* 1stly, 1899, the Noble Teresa de Piro D'Amico Inguanez (*d.* 1920), and has issue,

1 ♦ PHILIP ANTHONY, LL.D., B.Litt., J.C.B., *Marchesino of Gnien-Is-Sultan, b.* 1901; *m.* 1933, ●Wilfrida Gollcher, and has issue,
   1 ♦ John Anthony, *b.* 1934.
   2 ♦ Anthony, *b.* 1935.
   3 ♦ Lewis, *b.* 1944.
   4 ♦ Joseph, *b.* 1948.

2 ♦ Felicissimo Mario, M.D., *b.* 1903.
3 ♦ Alexander Luigi, *b.* 1905.
4 ♦ Mario Rosario, *b.* 1907.
1 ♦ Adeline Alexandra, *b.* 1902.

The Marquis *m.* 2ndly, 1922, ●The Noble Giuseppina Caruana Gatto, dau. of 3rd Count of Beberrua, and by her has issue,

2 ♦ Maria Theresa, *b.* 1923.

Lineage—FILIPPO APAP, **1st Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan,** Jurat and Deputy; created *Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan,* 1 Dec. 1792, by Grand Master Fr. Emmanuel de Rohan, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, failing whom, to his first-born female descendant; *m.* 1769, Anna Maria, dau. of 1st Marquis of Fiddien, and *d.* 1812, when he was *s.* by his son,

GIO ANTONIO, C.M.G., **2nd Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan,** *m.* 1805, Angelica, dau. of 3rd Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri, and *d.* 1845, when he was *s.* by his son,

FILLIPO, LL.D., **3rd Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan,** *m.* 1stly, 21 July, 1829, Maria, dau. of Baron P. Sceberras, by his wife Angela, *suo jure* Countess della Catena, and had issue,
1. FELICISSIMO, **4th** Marquis.
1. Paolina, *m.* 1849, Giorgio, son of Aloisia, Countess Fournier, and *d.* 1916, leaving issue.

The Marquis *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1838, Francesca (his 1st wife's sister), sister of Sir Nicholas Sceberras Bologna, K.C.M.G., 5th Count della Catena, and had, with other issue,
2. Nicholas Gaetan, *b.* 1841.
2. Mary, *b.* 1840.

The Marquis *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his son,
FELICISSIMO, **4th Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan,** Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, Patrician of Rome, *b.* 23 June, 1834; *m.* 1872, Maria Carmela, dau. of Luigi, dei Conti Manduca, and had issue,
1. PAUL NICHOLAS, **5th** and present Marquis.
2 ♦ Nicholas Joseph, Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L., in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome; Archdeacon of Metropolitan Cathedral, Malta; educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta, and at English Coll., and Academia Nobili Ecclesiastici, Rome; Priv. Chamberlain to Pope Benedict XV 1914–22; formerly Sec. to Apostolic Nunciature, Madrid; *b.* 1883.
1 ♦ Mary Rosaria, *b.* 1873.
2 ♦ Mary Nicolina, *b.* 1875; *m.* 16 Feb. 1901, 7th Baron of Budak, and has issue. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1942.
2 ♦ Mary Nicolina, *b.* 1875, *m.* 16 Feb. 1901, 7th Baron of Budak,
3 ♦ Mary Angelina, *b.* 1878.

The Marquis *d.* 1894, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—Gnien-Is-Sultan (M.), 1 Dec. 1792.
Residence—Villa Apap Bologna, Hattard, Malta, G.C. *Club*—Casino; Maltese (Valletta).

GOMERINO.

PETER PAUL TESTAFERRATA ABELA, **Baron of Gomerino,**** educ. St. Aloysius Coll., Malta, and at Univ. Rome; served in World War II, in Malta H.G.; *b.* 23 March, 1906; *s.* his father as 9th Baron, 1914.

Lineage—PAOLO TESTAFERRATA, **1st Baron of Gomerino,** Patrician of Rome, *m.* 1682, BEATRICE CASSIA *suo jure* Baroness of Castel Cicciano (*d.* 1695); they were created *Baron and Baroness of Gomerino,* 24 Dec. 1710, by Grand Master Raymon Perellos y Roccaful (first title granted by the Sovereign Order of the Knights), with right of nomination of their successor from among their legitimate descendants failing which, succession by primogeniture; they were *s.* by their son,
FABRIZIO, **2nd Baron of Gomerino,** and BARON OF CASTEL CICCIANO, *s.* by his brother,
ERCOLE MARTINO, **3rd Baron of Gomerino,** *s.* by his son,
PAOLO, **4th Baron of Gomerino,** *s.* by his son,
PIETRO PAOLO, **5th Baron of Gomerino,** who had issue,
1. Giuseppe, *b.* 1792; *m.* Vincenza, widow of 2nd Marquis of Ghain Khajet, and had issue,
Pietro Paolo, LL.D., *b.* 1830; *m.* 1862, Maria Angelica (*d.* 1887), sister of 6th Baron Tabria, and had issue,
(1) Salvatore Fabrizio, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1886, Carolina, dau. of Arturo Barbaro (*see* ST. GEORGE, M.), and *d.* 1912, leaving issue,
1*a*●Pietro Paolo, *b.* 1886.
1*a*●Beatrice, *b.* 1888.
2*a*●Elvira, *b.* 1890.
3*a*●Mary, *b.* 1899.
(2) ROSARIO LUIGI, *s.* as 7th Baron of Tabria (*see that title*).
(1) Livia, *b.* 1864.
Amalia, *b.* 1836.
2. FRANCESCO, 6th Baron.
3. Ettore.
4. Augusto, **7th** Baron.
1. Adelaide, *m.* 1838, 4th Count Fournier, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue. He *d.* 1898.

The Baron *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,
FRANCESCO, **6th Baron of Gomerino,** *s.* by his brother,
AUGUSTO, C.M.G., **7th Baron of Gomerino,** *m.* 1851, Angelica, dau. of Giacinto Tagliaferro, and had issue,
1. HUGH, **8th** Baron.
2. Hector, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1884, Joan Samut, and *d.* 1904, leaving issue,
1●Augusto, *b.* 1885.
2●Hector, *b.* 1888.
1●Angelica, *b.* 1886.
2●Maria, *b.* 1893.
3●Inez, *b.* 1895.
1. Teresa, *b.* 1853; *m.* 1881, Sir Filippo, dei Baroni Sceberras, M.D. (*d.* 28 Aug. 1928), and *d.* 14 May, 1928, leaving issue,
1●Bianca, *m.* 4 Oct. 1906, Surg.-Capt. Robert Randon, Royal Malta Art.
2●Ida, *m.* 15 June, 1905, Capt. William Ganado, Royal Malta Art.
2. Olimpia, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1890, Philip Francis Kirton (*d.* 1915), and had issue,
1●Hugh, *b.* 1891.
2●Godfrey, *b.* 1898.
3●George, *b.* 1900.
4●Arthur, *b.* 1903.
3. Stella, *b.* 1871; *m.* 1895, Giuseppe Bugeja, and had issue,
1●Rosa, *b.* 1899; *m.* Edward Holland.
2●Beatrice Angelica, *b.* 1909; *m.* Edward Ripard.

The Baron *d.* 1885, and was *s.* by his elder son,
HUGH, C.M.G. (1901), **8th Baron of Gomerino,** twice elected a mem. of Council of Govt. of Malta to represent Holders of Titles; *b.* April, 1852; *m.* 5 May, 1905, ●Loise Maria, dau. of G. Borg Cardona, and had issue,
1. PETER PAUL, **9th** and present Baron.
1 ♦ ADRIANA MARIA, *b.* 1907.
2 ♦ Maria Stella, *b.* 1909; *m.* 1943, Frank G. Callus, M.D., D.M.R. (Lond.), Junior Govt. Radiologist, and has issue,
♦ Myriam, *b.* 1944.
3●Pia Maria, a nun of the Order of Maria Ausiliatrice; *b.* 1911.
4 ♦ Aurea, *b.* 1912.

The Baron *d.* 19 Aug. 1914, and was *s.* by his only son.
Creation—Gomerino (B.), 24 Dec. 1710.
Residences—Villa Gomerino, Malta, G.C; 24, Don Rua Street, Sliema, Malta, G.C. *Clubs*—Casino; Maltese (Vallctta); Circolo Notabile (Rabat).

MONTALTO.

BERNARD MANDUCA-PISCOPO-MACEDONIA, **Count of Montalto,** educ. St. Louis Coll., Malta; late Lieut. 1st Bn. King's Own Malta Regt. of Mil.; *b.* 1891; *s.* his father as 7th Count 1916.

Lineage—BERNARDO PISCOPO-MACEDONIA, LL.D., **1st Count of Montalto,** Jurat; created *Count of Montalto,* 8 July, 1720, by Duke Francis I of Parma; he *d.s.p.* 1725, and was *s.* by a special grant, dated 19 Sept. 1724, of the Duke of Parma, by his grand-nephew,
FELICE MANDUCA-PISCOPO-MACEDONIA, **2nd Count of Montalto,** Jurat; *d.s.p.m.* 14 May, 1775, and was *s.* by a special grant, dated 28 Dec. 1776, of Duke Ferdinand I of Parma, by his brother,
SALVATORE, **3rd Count of Montalto,** Lt.-Gov. of Malta; *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR VINCENT, K.C.M.G., **4th Count of Montalto,** mem. of Council of Govt. of Malta; *d.* 1865, and was *s.* by his nephew,
MONSIGNOR SALVATORE MANDUCA-PISCOPO-MACEDONIA-CASSIA, **5th Count of Montalto,** Domestic Prelate to the Pope, Prothonotary Apostolic, Canon of Malta Cathedral, Pres. of Assembly of Nobles, and mem. of Cttee. of Privileges; *d.* 1885, and was *s.* by his nephew,
FRANCIS, **6th Count of Montalto,** educ. St. Ignatius Coll.; sometime Vice-Pres. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; mem. of Agric. Soc., of Soc. of Arts, and of Visiting Cttee. of Saura Hosp.; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1stly, 1882, Nicolina Teresa (*d.s.p.* 1888), dau. of 4th Baron of Bulcben, and 2ndly, 1889, Angolina (*d.* 6 June, 1930), dau. of 4th Baron of Buleben, and had issue,
1. BERNARD, **7th** and present Count.
2. JOSEPH, *s.* as 7th Baron of Buleben (*see that title*).
1●Concetta, *b.* 1896; *m.* 1915, 7th Count Sant-Cassia.
2●Carmela (dei Conti Manduca), *b.* 1898.

The Count *d.* 1916, and was *s.* by his elder son.
Creation—Montalto (C.), 8 July, 1720. *Re-grants*—19 Sept. 1724, and 28 Dec. 1776.
Residence—Villa Macedonia, Balzan, Malta, G.C.

TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER.

HENRY TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER, **Marquis Testaferrata-Olivier,**† Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 30 Sept. 1886; *s.* his father as 6th Marquis 1898.

Lineage—PANDOLFO TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER, **1st Marquis Testaferrata-Olivier** (son of 2nd Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri), Col. of Royal Regt. of Veterans; created *Marquis of Testaferrata-Olivier,* 1748, by Grand Master Fr. Raimondo Despuig; *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his son,
GIUSEPPE ENRICO, **2nd Marquis Testaferrata-Olivier,** Major Royal Malta Regt.; Jurat and Pres. of Monte di Pieta; *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his son,
MENN 'ANDREA, LL.D., **3rd Marquis Testaferrata-Olivier**; *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,
GIOVANNI PAOLO, **4th Marquis Testaferrata-Olivier,** Capt. Malta Mil.; *b.* 1812; *d.* 1888, and was *s.* by his son,
LOUIS, **5th Marquis Testaferrata-Olivier,** educ. Malta Univ.; Major, Royal Malta Regt., cmd'd detachment thereof at Jubilee Celebrations in London 1897; mem. of Local Commn. of Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1888; Vice-Pres. of Economica Agraria Soc., mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, and of Soc. of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1882, ●Elise, dau. of Prof. Robert Casolani, Dragoman to H.M.'s Embassy at Constantinople, and had issue,
1. HENRY, **6th** and present Marquis.
2 ♦ JEAN PAUL, *heir presumptive*; (1545, *Blaine, Detroit,* 6, *Michigan, U.S.A.*); *b.* 1888; *m.* and has issue,
♦ Jean Paul.
3 ♦ Robert Pembroke (*Haslemere, Northampton, Perth, W. Australia*), *b.* 1898.
1●Camille Claire, *b.* 1883; *m.* 1900, Major Charles Barnard Bonham, R.E., and has issue.
2●Ida, *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Major Leonard Augustus Stafford Northcote, Cmdt. of Police, Cyprus, 4th son of Stafford Charles Northcote, (*see* IDDESLEIGH, E.), and has issue. He *d.* 1942).

The Marquis *d.* 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son.
Creation—Testaferrata-Olivier (M.), 1748.
Residence—Selmun Palace, Malta, G.C.

PIRO.

Marquis of Piro†† (created 16 May, 1743). *Note*—At the time of going to press, no successful claim to the title has been made.

PREZIOSI.

ALFREDO PREZIOSI, **Count Preziosi,** *b.* 1860; *s.* his kinsman as 7th Count 1917; *m.* 1886, Filomena, dei Baroni Azopardi (*d.* 1911), grand-dau. of 3rd Baron of Buleben, and has issue,

1 ♦ LUIGI (Sir), *Contino Preziosi*, Kt. Bach. (1948), B.Sc. (1907) and M.D. (1910) Malta, D.O. (1920) Oxford; Prof. of Ophthalmology, Royal Univ. of Malta, and Ophthalmic Surg. to Central Hosp. from 1924; Pres. of Senate of Malta Univ. 1932, of Nat. Congress 1944, and of Nat. Assembly 1945, (*Villino Preziosi, St. Paul's Bay, Malta, G.C.; Casino Maltese*), *b.* 29 July, 1888; *m.* 1920, ●Ludgarda (Lola), dau. of 5th Baron of San Giovanni, and has issue,
1 ♦ Giovanni Francesco (Franz), M.D. (1946), *b.* 1922.
2 ♦ Victor, *b.* 1925.
1 ● Lucia, *b.* 1921.
2 ♦ Leandro (Rev.), mem. of Soc. of Jesus, *b.* 1887.
1 ● Maria, *b.* 1891.
2 ● Victorine, *b.* 1900, *m.* 1934, Hon. Mr. Justice Albert V. Camilleri, LL.D., B.Lit., and has issue.

Lineage—GIUSEPPE PREZIOSI, **1st Count Preziosi,** Secreto to Grand Master Manuel, Kt. of Venetian Order of St. Mark; created *Count Preziosi*, 10 Oct. 1718, by King Victor Amadeo II, of Sicily, with remainder to his legitimate male descendants; he was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, **2nd Count Preziosi,** Secreto to Grand Master Pinto; *m.* and had, with other issue,

LUIGI, **3rd** Count.
Teumaturga, *m.* 1777, 1st Count of Ghain Toffieha, and had issue. He *d.* 1821.

The Count was *s.* by his son,

LUIGI, **3rd Count Preziosi,** *m.* Lucrezia Metropoli, and had issue,
1. GIO FRANCESCO, **4th** Count.
2. Leandro, *m.* and had issue,
ALFREDO, **7th** and present Count.
3. Giuseppe, *m.* and had issue,
1. Filippo, LL.D., *b.* 1829; *m.* 1871, Fortunata (*d.* 1903), dau. of Hon. Francesco Chapelle, Puisne Judge of Malta, and *d.* 1903, leaving issue,
Agostino, educ. Malta Univ. (B.A. 1895, LL.D. 1898), Registrar, Court of Judicial Police, Malta, and Vice-Pres. Sliema Esperantist Club; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, ●Antonia, dau. of late Luigi Scerri, and left issue,
♦ Philip, *b.* 1910.
● Mary, *b.* 1906.
2. Alfonso, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1882, Annette Diana, dau. of H. W. V. Warrington, R.N., and *d.* 1910, leaving issue,
(1) ♦ Henry Edward, *b.* 1882.
(2) ♦ Fredrick William, *b.* 1890.
(1) ● Daisy Victoria, *b.* 1886.

The Count was *s.* by his eldest son,

GIO FRANCESCO, **4th Count Preziosi,** *s.* by his son,

VITTORIO AMADEO, **5th Count Preziosi,** *m.* and had issue,
1. ROBERT, **6th** Count.
1. Mathilde, *m.* — Vienne, and had issue,
1 ♦ Fernard, twin.
1 ● Omedie, twin.
2 ● Iphygenie.
2. Catherine, *m.* Giovanni Castelli.
3. Julia.

The Count *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT, **6th Count Preziosi,** 1st Dragoman of Greek Legation, Constantinople, formerly Assist. Political Dragoman in H.B.M.'s Embassy, had Orders of Saviour of Greece, and of Medjidie and Osmanieh of Turkey; *b.* 1849; *d.* 1917, and was *s.* by his kinsman.

Creation—Preziosi (C.), 10 Oct. 1718.
Residence—252, Tower Road, Sliema, Malta, G.C.

QLEJJGHA.

LINO TESTAFERRATA BONICI, **Baron of Qlejjgha,** Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, Patrician of Rome, Messina and Citta di Castello; educ. Stonyhurst Coll.; served in World War II 1939–43, as Lieut. 1st Coast Regt., Royal Malta Art.; hon. Treasurer Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility recognized by the Crown; has Cross of St. John in Lateran; *b.* 16 Dec. 1917; *s.* his father as 7th Baron 1945; *m.* 29 April, 1948, ●Maria Testaferrata Moroni Viani, dei Baroni di Tabria, dei Baroni di Gomerino.

Lineage—IGNAZIO, **1st Baron of Qlejjgha,** a descendant of Giacomo Testaferrata (*see* SAN VINCENZO FERRERI, M.), created *Baron of Qlejjgha* by H.S.H. Grand Master Despuig, 2 Jan. 1737, with right of nomination of his successor from among his legitimate descendants, failing which, succession by primogeniture. He was *s.* by his son,

GIOVAN FRANCESCO, **2nd Baron of Qlejjgha,** *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

IGNAZIO, **3rd Baron of Qlejjgha,** *b.* 1778; *m.* 1805, Anna Maria, dau. of 3rd Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri, and *d.* 1809, when he was *s.* by his dau.,

VINCENZA, **Baroness of Qlejjgha,** *m.* 7th Baron of San Marciano (*d.s.p.* 1884), and *d.* 1891, when she was *s.* by her nephew,

EMMANUELE, **5th Baron of Qlejjgha,** and 6TH MARQUIS OF SAN VINCENZO FERRERI; *s.* by his son,

DANIELE, **6th Baron of Qlejjgha,** and 7TH MARQUIS OF SAN VINCENZO FERRERI; he had issue,
1. ALFIO, *heir presumptive; s.* as 8th Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri (*see that title*).
2. LINO, **7th** and present Baron.
1 ♦ Elena, *b.* 1915.
2 ♦ Florence, *b.* 1919.

The Marquis *d.* 25 March, 1945, having nominated his yr. son LINO to succeed him in the Barony.

Creation—Qlejjgha (B.), 2 Jan. 1737.
Residence—Aedes Danielis, 27, Mater Boni Consilii Street, Zejtun, Malta, G.C. *Clubs*—Casino Maltese (Valletta); Marsa Racing.

ST. GEORGE.

ANTHONY MAURICE PHILIP BARBARO, O.B.E., **Marquis of St. George,** *b.* 22 June, 1904; *s.* his father as 7th Marquis.

Lineage—CARLO ANTONIO, LL.D., **1st Marquis of St. George,** a Venetian Patrician, created *Marquis of St. George*, for life 6 Sept. 1778, with remainder to his son, 2 Jan. 1779, and with remainder to his descendants for ever, 5 June, 1792; he *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

GIOACCHINO ERMOLAO, **2nd Marquis of St. George,** *m.* and had, with other issue,

FRANCESCO ANTONIO, **3rd** Marquis.
FRANCESCA, *m.* 1865, Giuseppe Carmelo, yr. son of 3rd Count Sant, and had issue (*see* SANT-CASSIA, C.).

The Count *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCESCO ANTONIO, **3rd Marquis of St. George,** Chamberlain to the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, and a Knight of several Orders; *m.* and had issue,
1. GUSTAVO, **4th** Marquis.
2. Arturo, *b.* 1838, *m.* 1861, Carmela, dau. of Giuseppe Carmelo (*see* SANT-CASSIA, C.), and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,
♦ Carolina, *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Salvatore Fabrizio Testaferrata Abela Moroni, and has issue (*see* TABRIA, B.). He *d.* 1912.
♦ Aloisa, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1stly, 1889, E. Laferla (*d.* 1892), and has issue,
(1) ♦ Arthur, *b.* 1890.
(2) ♦ Edward, *b.* 1892.
She *m.* 2ndly, 1898, Prof. Themistocles Zammit, C.M.G., M.D., and by him has issue,
(3) ♦ Charles George, *b.* 1911.
(1) ♦ Sophie, *b.* 1899.
3. Ramiro, mem. of Council of Govt. of Malta; Ed. of *Corriere Mercantile Maltese*; Prof. of Italian Literature in Humboldt Acad., Berlin; hon. mem. of Cttee. of Congress of Writers, in Germany, 1891; Tutor to Prince George of Prussia; *b.* 1840; *m.* 1861, Chiara (*d.* 1889), dau. of Giuseppe Carmelo (*see* SANT-CASSIA, C.), and had issue,
1 ♦ Ramiro Francesco, sometime Assist. Supt. of Police, Central Dist., Malta; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1887, ●Louise Maria Pia, dau. of late Chev. Luigi Rossi, German and Austrian Consul-Gen. at Tripoli, and has issue,
(1) ♦ Luigi Edward, educ. the Lyceum, Malta, and St. Mary's Coll., London; a Master at St. Venesa Sch., Hamrun; *b.* 1889.
(2) ♦ Carmelo Henry, a Solicitor, educ. Malta Univ.; *b.* 1893.
(3) ♦ Henry Valentine, *b.* 1897.
(4) ♦ Anthony, *b.* 1902.
(1) ♦ Mary Elena, *b.* 1895.
(2) ♦ Giuseppina, *b.* 1901.
(3) ♦ Edwidge Mary, *b.* 1904.
2 ♦ Arturo, F.I.I., Sec. of Nobles' Club, mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, Correspondent of R.C.V.S. of Glasgow; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1893, ●Mary Annie, dau. of late Capt. George Edwards, of Devon, and has issue,
♦ George Douglas Arthur, *b.* 1901.
1 ♦ Eleonora, *b.* 1870; *m.* 1889, Attilio R. Peralta, an Architect, of Cairo, and has issue,
(1) ♦ Martha, *b.* 1892.
(2) ♦ Blanche, *b.* 1893.

The Marquis *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GUSTAVO, **4th Marquis of St. George,** *b.* 1818; *m.* 1839, Caroline Bennet, dau. of Nicholas Lower Netherton, of Plymouth, Devon, and had issue,
1. GEORGE CRISPO, **5th** Marquis.
2 ♦ Charles Ermolao ZIMMERMAN-BARBARO, Kt. Grand Cross of Order of Most Holy Sepulchre, and Rep. thereof in England and Malta, Kt. Grand Cmdr. of Order of Gregory the Great, Apostolic Syndic of the Capuchins of Floriana, hon. mem. of Chapter of Catalonian Knights (Spain), and mem. and Delegate of Heraldic Inst. of Italy; founder and patron of Jesus of Nazareth Church at Sliema; sometime Treas. to Assembly of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1stly, 1884, Maria Victoria (*d.* 1905), dau. of Antonio Borg, and 2ndly, 1905, ●Maria Dolores, only dau. of late Paolo Giorgio Falzon, by his wife, Mary Ann (*see* SANT-CASSIA, C.), and has issue,
♦ (Nazarene) Charles Anthony, *b.* 1906; *m.* 1947, ●Mary, only dau. of late Hedley E. Le Bas, and has issue,
♦ James Charles Barbaro, *b.* 24 May, 1948

The Marquis *d.* 1880, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CRISPO, **5th Marquis of St. George,** a Venetian Patrician, *m.* 1872, Theresa Susanna (*d.* 1913), dau. of Hon. A. Pulis, and had issue,

1. HENRY GEORGE, **6th** Marquis.

1 ♦ Mary Georgina, *b.* 1881 ; *m.* 1913, Richard Vassallo La Rosa.

2 ♦ Lucy Georgina, *b.* 1885 ; *m.* 1914, Pasquale Debono, LL.D.

The Marquis *d.* 1912, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY GEORGE, **6th Marquis of St. George,** a Venetian Patrician ; educ. the Lyceum, Malta ; Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Malta Regt., Accountant Clerk in Dept. of Dir. of Naval Works ; mem. of Economica Agraria Soc. ; *b.* 16 July, 1875 ; *m.* 1901, Beatrice (*d.* 1906), dau. of C. Imbroll, and had issue,

ANTHONY MAURICE PHILIP, **7th and present Marquis.**

♦ Georgina Harriette, *b.* 1902.

The Marquis *d.* and was *s.* by his only son.

Creations—St. George (M.), 6 Sept. 1778, 2 Jan. 1779, and 5 June, 1792.

Residence—Villa Barbaro, Tarxien, Malta, G.C.

SAN GIOVANNI.

JOSEPH VICTOR CHAPELLE, **Baron of San Giovanni,**** educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta ; served in World War I (despatches), as Lieut. K.O.M. Regt. of Mil., and in World War II 1939–45, with R.A.S.C. and Intell. Corps ; *b.* 9 Sept. 1894 ; *s.* his father as 6th Baron 1934 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1931, ●Kathleen Edwina, dau. of late Walter Peel, of Lincoln, and has issue,

♦ FRANCIS ANTHONY, educ. The Abbey Sch., Fort Augustus, Scotland ; *b.* 13 Nov. 1933.

♦ Diana Mary, educ. Upton Hall Convent, Upton, Wirrall, co. Chester ; twin with her brother.

Lineage—VINCENZO ABELA, LL.D., BARON OF SAN GIOVANNI, created *Baron of San Giovanni*, 1657, by the Viceroy of Sicily ; *d.* 1660, when the title became *extinct*. It was, however, revived by Ferdinand I, King of the Two Sicilies, by Letters Patent dated 16 July, 1777, in favour of

GIORGIO SERAFINO, **1st Baron of San Giovanni,** and COUNT CIANTAR, recognised by Diploma of Senate of Rome, 1744, as a descendant of the Imperial House of Paleologo ; Kt. of Justice of St. Benedict of Aviz ; *b.* 1718 ; *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI BATTISTA, **2nd Baron of San Giovanni,** and COUNT CIANTAR ; *b.* 1777 ; *d.* 1856, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GIORGIO SERAFINO, K.C.M.G., **3rd Baron of San Giovanni,** and COUNT CIANTAR, first Pres. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility 1882–87 ; *b.* 1818 ; *d. unm.* 1887, and was *s.* in the Barony by his nephew,

SIR ALESSANDRO CHAPELLE, **4th Baron of San Giovanni,** a Puisne Judge of Malta ; *b.* 1839 ; *m.* 1865, Lady Ludgarda Mifsud (*d.* 1871), and *d.* 1909, when he was *s.* by his son,

FRANZ CHAPELLE, **5th Baron of San Giovanni,** educ. Mondragone Coll., Frascati, Italy ; *b.* 8 May, 1866 ; *m.* 1893, Mary (*d.* 1 Aug. 1920), dau. of Joseph Arrigo, of Malta, and had issue,

1. JOSEPH VICTOR, **6th** and present Baron.

2 ♦ Victor, *b.* 1896.

1 ♦ Ludgarda, *b.* 1900 *m.* 1920, Sir Luigi Preziosi, M.D., Contino Preziosi.

2 ♦ Luigia, *b.* 1904.

The Baron *d.* 16 Sept. 1934, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—San Giovanni (B.), 1657 ; title revived, 16 July, 1777.

Residences—Villa Chapelle, St. Paul's Bay, Malta, G.C. ; Montpellier Hotel, Wallasey, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Casino Maltese (Valletta) ; Union (Malta).

SAN MARCIANO.

NICHOLAS TRAPANI GALEA, **Baron of San Marciano,**** educ. Flores Coll. ; mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, and of Agrarian Soc. ; served in World War II as A.R.P. Offr. ; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884 ; *s.* his mother as 10th Baron 1943 ; *m.* 24 Oct. 1924, ●Marie, dei Baroni et dei Marchesi de Piro D'Amico Inguanez Gourgion and dei Marchesi Apap Bologna, and has issue,

1 ♦ IGNINO, *Baroncino di San Marciano* ; *b.* 31 Oct. 1942.

1 ♦ Emily (dei Baroni Trapani Galea) ; *b.* 16 Feb. 1926.

2 ♦ Geraldine (dei Baroni Trapani Galea) ; *b.* 7 Feb. 1928.

3 ♦ Nathalie Yolande (dei Baroni Trapani Galea) ; *b.* 1 Dec. 1929.

4 ♦ Dorothy (dei Baroni Trapani Galea) ; *b.* 5 Nov. 1932.

5 ♦ Martine (dei Baroni Trapani Galea) ; *b.* 29 Jan. 1936.

Lineage—DIEGO ANTONIO FERIOL, living 1666, *m.* Petronilla Muscat, and had issue, a dau.,

VINCENZA, *m.* Pietro Paolo Galea, and had issue, a son,

DIEGO ANTONIO GALEA FERIOL, **1st Baron of San Marciano,** created *Baron of San Marciano*, 14 June, 1726, by Grand Master Manoel de Vilhena, with power of nomination of his successor from among his legitimate descendants, failing which, remainder in order of primogeniture ; *m.* 1700, Rosa Bonici, and was *s.* by his son,

PIETRO PAOLO, **2nd Baron of San Marciano,** *m.* Rosa Maria Barbara, and was *s.* by his son,

LORENZO, **3rd Baron of San Marciano,** *m.* Angelica Manduca, and was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI, **4th Baron of San Marciano,** *m.* Generosa Calcedonia Ducoss, and was *s.* by his son,

PIETRO PAOLO, **5th Baron of San Marciano,** *s.* by his son,

LORENZO, C.M.G., **6th Baron of San Marciano,** *m.* Anna Manduca, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1833, when he was *s.* by his son,

PIETRO PAOLO, **7th Baron of San Marciano,** *m.* Vincenza Bonici, *suo jure* Baroness of Qlejjgha (*d.* 1891), and *d.s.p.* 1884, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CALCEDONIO, **8th Baron of San Marciano,** *b.* 1823 ; *m.* 1843, Angelica Apap Bologna (*d.* 5 Feb. 1905), and *d.* 19 March, 1912, when he was *s.* (by Deed of 20 July, 1908), by his dau.,

EMILIA, **Baroness of San Marciano,** *b.* 1852 ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1882, Salvatore Trapani, LL.D., a Magistrate in Malta (*d.* 5 Feb. 1901), son of Carmelo Trapani, LL.D., and had issue,

1. NICHOLAS, **10th** and present Baron.

1 ♦ Carmela, *b.* 1885.

2. Giuseppina, *b.* 1888 ; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1944.

3 ♦ Teresina, *b.* 1890.

The Baroness *d.* 4 July, 1943, and was *s.* by her only son.

Creation—San Marciano (B.), 14 June, 1726.

Residence—Lancaster House, 12, Castelletti Street, Sliema, Malta, G.C. *Clubs*—Casino Maltese (Valletta) ; Union (Malta).

SANT-CASSIA.

FRANCIS JOSEPH ANTHONY MARIUS SANT, **Count Sant-Cassia,** and Baron of Ghariexem and Tabia, educ. St. Edward's Coll., Malta ; late Capt. Royal Malta Art. ; *b.* 25 Jan. 1920 ; *s.* his father as 7th Count and 12th Baron 1947.

Lineage—OF CASSIA—GIACINTO CASSIA, **1st Baron of Ghariexem and Tabia,** created *Baron of Ghariexem and Tabia*, 14 April, 1638, by H.S.H. Grand Master Lascaris, with remainder to his descendants for ever ; *m.* Maddalena, *suo jure* Baroness of Castel Cicciano, and *d.* 1655, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

GIOVANNI ANTONIO, **2nd Baron of Ghariexem and Tabia,** and 7TH BARON OF CASTEL CICCIANO, *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his brother,

PIETRO, **3rd Baron of Ghariexem and Tabia,** and 8TH BARON OF CASTEL CICCIANO, *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his dau.,

DOMENICA CASSIA, **Baroness of Ghariexem and Tabia,** *m.* Stanislao Xara, and *d.* 1721, when she was *s.* by her son,

PIETRO PAOLO XARA CASSIA, **5th Baron of Ghariexem and Tabia,** *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

STANISLAO, **6th Baron of Ghariexem and Tabia,** *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his niece,

CHIARA FELICITE BONICI CASSIA, **Baroness of Ghariexem and Tabia,** *m.* 2nd Count Sant, and had issue (*see Lineage of* SANT, *below*).

Lineage—OF SANT—BALDASSARE SALVATORE, **1st Count Sant,** created *Count Sant*, by Patent dated 22 Dec. 1770, by the Empress Maria Theresa of Austria, with remainder to the heirs male of his body ; he was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, **2nd Count Sant,** *m.* Chiara Felicite Bonici Cassia, Baroness of Ghariexem and Tabia (*see Lineage of* CASSIA, *above*), and had issue,

1. LUIGI, **3rd** Count.
2. Pubblio Maria, Bishop of Malta, 1854.
3. Baldassare, Lord Lieut. of Notabile ; *m.* Aloisia, *suo jure* Countess Fournier (*d.* 1858), and had issue.
4. Guiseppe Carmelo, *b.* 1792 ; *m.* 1865, Francesca, dau. of 2nd Marquis of St. George, and had issue,

1. Francesco Saverio (dei Conti Sant), *b.* 1822 ; *m.* 1844, Maria Theresa (*d.* 1877), dei Conti Manduca, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

Joseph, *b.* 1847 ; *m.* 1870, Agnes, dau. of Sir Antonio Micallef, G.C.M.G., LL.D., Pres. of Courts of Appeal, Malta, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

1*a* ♦ Salvino, educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta ; *b.* 1878 ; *m.* 1905, ●Stella, eldest dau. of Gaspar Camilleri, M.D., Supt. of Santo Spirito Hosp., Mdina, Malta.

2*a* ♦ Luigi, educ. Flores Coll., Malta, late Lieut. Royal Malta Mil. ; *b.* 1881 ; *m.* 1908, ●Giovanna, eldest dau. of late Frederick Maempel, and has issue,

♦ Joseph, *b.* 1909.

1*a* ♦ Mary, *b.* 1872 ; *m.* 1889, John Bugeja Caruana, and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Edward Vincent, educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta ; *b.* 1891.

2*b* ♦ Alfred Joseph, educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta ; *b.* 1892.

1*b* ♦ Josephine Mary, *b.* 1893.

Mary Ann, *b.* 1850 ; *m.* 1872, Paolo Giorgio Falzon (*d.* 1903), son of Filippo Falzon, L.D., Magistrate of Malta, and had issue,

♦ Alfred Vincent, educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta, late Lieut. Royal Malta Art. ; *b.* 1878 ; *m.* 1900, ●Beatrice, dau. of late Col. Frederick Gatt, C.M.G., A.D.C., and has issue,

1*b* ♦ Victor, *b.* 1908.

1*b* ♦ Maria, *b.* 1908.

2*b* ♦ Elena, *b.* 1904.

♦ Maria Dolores, *b.* 1875 ; *m.* 1905, Charles Ermolao Zimmerman-Barbaro, dei Marchesi Barbaro, and has issue (*see* ST. GEORGE, M.).

2. Luigi (dei Conti Sant), *b.* 1824 ; *m.* 1850, Maria Luisa, dei Marchesi St. George, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue,

Carmela, *b.* 1861.

1. Carmela, *b.* 1830 ; *m.* 1861, Hon. Arturo Barbaro, son of 3rd Marquis of St. George, and had issue. He *d.* 1889.
2. Chiara, *m.* 1861, Ramiro, son of 3rd Marquis of St. George, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue.

The Baroness *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by her elder son,

LUIGI, C.M.G., **3rd Count Sant-Cassia,** and 8TH BARON OF GHARIEXEM AND TABIA, *m.* Angela Testaferrata-Olivier, and *d.* 4 July, 1867, when he was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, **4th Count Sant-Cassia,** and 9TH BARON OF GHARIEXEM AND TABIA, Pres. of Assembly of Maltese Nobility; *m.* Angela, dau. of Marquis Apap, and had issue,

1. GIOVANNI, **5th** Count.
2. Carmelo (dei Conti Sant-Cassia), *b.* 1855; *m.* 1879, Susanna, dau. of Emanuele, dei Baroni Gauci, and had issue,
   Giuseppe Amedeo, educ. St. Maria Coll., Rome; *b.* 1885; *m.* Giuseppina (*d.* 2 July, 1946), dau. of Chev. Muscat Fenech, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1946, leaving issue,
   (1) † Henry, Major, *b.* 1917; *m.* 1943, ● Anna, dei Baroni De Piro Gourgion.
   (2) † Anthony, *b* 1919.
   (3) † Mario, *b.* 1924.
1. Susanna, a nun.
2. Maria, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1882, Gaetani Gauci Tramblett, LL.D.

The Count *d.* 5 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GIOVANNI, **5th Count Sant-Cassia,** and 10TH BARON OF GHARIEXEM AND TABIA, *b.* 30 Oct. 1849; *m.* 1888, ● Maria Anna Galea, and had issue,

1. FRANCIS JOSEPH NICHOLAS PAUL, **6th** Count.
1 † Beatrice, *b.* 1885; *m.* 1907, Capt. Charles Edward Fowler Wyncoll, M.C., R.E., and has had issue,
   Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 1908; *d. unm.* 1939.
2. Mary, *b.* 1887; *m.* 1910, T. Curmi, M.V.O., and *d.* leaving issue,
   1 † George Tancred, *b.* 1911.
   1 † Kathleen, *b.* 1913.
   2 † Margaret, *b.* 1916.

The Count *d.* 3 March, 1903, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS JOSEPH NICHOLAS PAUL SANT, **6th Count Sant-Cassia,** and 11TH BARON OF GHARIEXEM AND TABIA, educ. Badia Fiesolana, Florence; sometime Lieut. King's Own Malta Regt. of Mil.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1stly, 27 Jan. 1910, Mary, dau. of 6th Count of Montalto, and had issue,

1 † Victoria Margaret, *Baronessina of Ghariexem and Tabia; b.* 10 Nov. 1910; *m.* 1942, C. Camilleri.
2 † Mary Elisabeth (dei Conti Sant-Cassia), *b.* 4 Nov. 1911.
3 † Maud (dei Conti Sant-Cassia), *b.* 21 Oct. 1912.

The Count *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1915, ● Concettina, dau. of 6th Count Montalto, and by her had issue,

1. John, *Contino Sant, b.* 22 Oct. 1919; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1938.
2. FRANCIS JOSEPH ANTHONY MARIUS, **7th** and present Count.
3 † PHILIP, *Contino Sant, b.* 26 Feb. 1921.
4 † Anthony, *b.* 23 Oct. 1922.
5 † Bernardo, *b.* 18 Feb. 1928.
4 † Norah, *b.* 17 Feb. 1916.
5 † Lina, *b.* 18 July, 1917.
6 † Josephine, *b.* 24 April, 1924.
7 † Yvonne, *b.* 4 Aug. 1925.

The Count *d.* 6 May, 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest surv. son.

Creations—Ghariexem and Tabia (B.), 14 April, 1638; Sant (C.), 22 Dec. 1770.

Residence—Villa Sant-Cassia, St. Paul's Bay, Malta, G.C.

SAN VINCENZO FERRERI.

ALFIO TESTAFERRATA GHAXAQ, **Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri,**** and Marquis Testaferrata, Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, Patrician of Rome, Messina and Citta di Castello; educ. Stonyhurst Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford; *b.* 8 Aug. 1911; *s.* his father as 8th Marquis 1945.

Lineage—ALFIO CAPO DI FERRO (described as "Milite"), of the princely Roman family of that name, came to Malta, *ca.* 1479, and changed his name to TESTAFERRATA, which is synonymous, retaining his family arms.

MARIANO TESTAFERRATA, his descendant, was created, 20 Dec. 1553, Patrician of Messina. His descendant,

GIACOMO TESTAFERRATA, created an Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire by Ferdinand III, 6 Nov. 1637. His son,

MARIO TESTAFERRATA, **1st Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri,** Patrician of Rome; C.-in-C. of troops at Licata, Ambassador of Malta in Sicily, Gov. of Natabile; created *Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri*, by Philip V of Spain, 10 Nov. 1716, and *Marquis Testaferrata*, by Victor Amadeo, King of the two Sicilies and Duke of Savoy, 13 July, 1717. He was *s.* by his son,

ENRICO AUGUSTO TESTAFERRATA, **2nd Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri,** *m.* 11 Feb. 1731, Felicita, dau. of Dr. Salvatore Cassar Desain, and had, with other issue,

1. DANIELE, **3rd** Marquis.
2. PANDOLFO, created MARQUIS TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER, 1748 (*see that title*).

The Marquis was *s.* by his son,

DANIELE TESTAFERRATA, **3rd Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri,** *m.* and had, with other issue,

1. GREGORIO AUGUSTO, **4th** Marquis.
1. Anna Maria, *m.* 1805, 3rd Baron of Qlejjgha, and had issue. He *d.* 1809.
2. Angelica, *m.* 1805, 2nd Marquis of Gnien-Is-Sultan, and had issue. He *d.* 1845.

The Marquis was *s.* by his son,

GREGORIO AUGUSTO TESTAFERRATA, **4th Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri,** *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIELE MARIA TESTAFERRATA BONICI, **5th Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri,** *b.* 1819; *m.* 1839, Eugenia (*d.* 1886), dau. of Ignazio Bonici, 3rd Baron of Qlejjgha, and sister of Vincenza, *suo jure* Baroness of Qlejjgha, and had issue,

1. EMMANUELE, **6th** Marquis.
2. Ignazio, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1877, Maria Carmela, dau. of Marquis Mario Filippo Testaferrata Viani, and had issue,
   † Philip, late Capt. 1st Bn. King's Own Malta Regt. of Mil; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1905, his cousin, † Agatha (*see below*), dau. of 6th Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri, and has issue,
   (1) † Emanuel Victor, *b.* 1907.
   (1) † Maria, *b.* 1909.
   (2) † Beatrice, *b.* 1911.
   (3) † Josephine, *b.* 1913.
   † Eugenia, *b.* 1892.

The Marquis *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EMMANUELE TESTAFERRATA BONICI GHAXAQ, **6th Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri** (succession established by Court of Appeal, 8 Jan. 1887), and 5TH BARON OF QLEJJGHA, *b.* 25 Dec. 1843; *s.* his aunt Vincenza as 5th Baron of Qlejjgha 1893; *m.* 15 April, 1874, Filomena (*d.* 1881), dau. of Carmelo, dei Marchesi De Piro Gourgion, and had issue,

1. DANIELE, **7th** Marquis.
1 † Esther, *b.* 1876; *m.* 1906, 6th Count Fournier, and has issue,
   † Alfred Anthony, *Contino Fournier, b.* 1911
2 † Agatha, *b.* 1878; *m.* 1905, Philip, dei Marchesi Testaferrata-Bonici (*see above*).

The Marquis *d.* 23 June, 1903, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIELE TESTAFERRATA BONICI GHAXAQ, **7th Marquis of San Vincenzo Ferreri,** and 6TH BARON OF QLEJJGHA, educ. St. Ignatius Coll., St. Julian's, Malta, and Mondragone Coll., Frascati, Italy; Senator, Maltese Parl. 1929–33; sometime hon. Treas. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *m.* 30 April, 1910, Agnese Galea (*d.* 28 Aug. 1941), dau. of Baroncino Nicola Galea di San Marciano (*see* SAN MARCIANO, B.), by his wife, Camilla, dei Marchesi Testaferrata-Olivier, and had issue,

1. ALFIO, **8th** and present Marquis.
2. LINO, *heir presumptive; s.* as 7th Baron of Qlejjgha (*see that title*).
1 † Elena, *b.* 1915.
2 † Florence, *b.* 1919.

The Marquis *d.* 25 March, 1945, and was *s.* in the Marquisates by his elder son.

Creations—Hereditary Knight of Holy Roman Empire, 6 Nov. 1637; San Vincenzo Ferreri (M.), 10 Nov. 1716; Testaferrata (M.), 13 July, 1717.

Residence—29, Villegaignon Street, Mdina, Malta, G.C.

TABRIA.

MARY VIOLET VICTORIA SCICLUNA, **Baroness of Tabria,**** Patrician of Rome and Messina, educ. Chiswick House Sch.; formerly Vice-Pres. of Women of Malta Assoc.; founded Malta Sanatorium Fund for Tuberculosis; *b.* 11 Sept. 1897, *s.* her father 1935; *m.* 19 Sept. 1921, Marquis John Scicluna, Banker, son of Marchese Giuseppe Scicluna, by his wife, Corinna Abele Pulis, O.B.E., and has issue,

1 † JOSEPH M. JOHN, *Marchesino Scicluna, b.* 6 Sept. 1925.
2 † ALBERT M. PATRICK, *Baroncino Tabria, b.* 9 July, 1927.
1 † Marie Corinne, *b.* 29 April, 1923, *m.* 19 June, 1947, Lt.-Cmdr. R. A. Ramsay, D.S.O., R.N., and has issue,
   † Marie Christine Louise Gabrielle, *b.* 26 March, 1948.
2 † Marie Angela (Mignon), *b.* 30 May, 1924.

Lineage—ISIDORE VIANI, **1st Baron of Tabria,** son of the Noble Vincenzo Viani, Amb. of Univ. in Sicily, was created *Baron of Tabria*, 11 Dec. 1728, by Grand Master Fr. D. Antonio Manoel de Vilhena, with power of nomination of his successor from among his legitimate descendants, failing which, succession by primogeniture; he was *s.* by his son,

GIOVANNI BATISTA, **2nd Baron of Tabria,** *s.* by his dau.,

FRANCESCA, **Baroness of Tabria,** *s.* by her nephew,

GIUSEPPE TESTAFERRATA CASTELLETTI, **4th Baron of Tabria,** son of Marquis Mario; Lord Lieut. of Govt. of Malta, and a poet of considerable note, being the author of *La Musica* and *L'Eucaristia*; he was *s.* by his son,

GILBERTO, **5th Baron of Tabria,** Lord Lieut. of Govt. of Malta; *m.* and had, with other issue,

1. GIUSEPPE, **6th** Baron.
1. Maria Angelica, *m.* 1863, Pietro Paolo Testaferrata Abela Moroni (*d.* 1882), grandson of 5th Baron of Gomorino, and had issue,
   1. Salvatore Fabrizio, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1886, ● Carolina, dau. of Arturo Barbaro (*see* ST. GEORGE, M.), and *d.* 1912, leaving issue,
      (1) † Pietro Paolo, *b.* 1888.
      (1) † Beatrice, *b.* 1888.
      (2) † Elvina, *b.* 1890.
      (3) † Mary, *b.* 1899.
   2. ROSARIO LUIGI, **7th** Baron.
   1. Livia, *b.* 1864.
2. Maria Teresa, *m.* 1865, 3rd Count of Ghain Tofieha. He *d.* 1885.

The Baron was *s.* by his son,

GIUSEPPE, LL.D., **6th Baron of Tabria,** a poet; *d.* 1892, and was *s.*, under nomination, by his nephew,

ROSARIO LUIGI, **7th Baron of Tabria,** Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, and Patrician of Rome and Messina; educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; unofficial mem. of Executive Council, mem. of Cttee. of Privileges of Maltese Nobility; elected to represent Nobility and Landowners on Council of Govt. of Malta 1894, and re-elected 1895; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *m.* Nov. 1895, Mary (*d.* 26 Feb. 1936), only dau. of late G. Mizzi, of Naxaro, Malta, and had issue,

MARY VIOLET VICTORIA, present Baroness.

The Baron *d.* 28 Dec. 1935, and was *s.* by his dau.

Creation—Tabria (B.), 11 Dec. 1728.

Residences—Dragonara Palace, St. Julian's Bay, Malta, G.C. Palazzo Parisio, Naxaro.

FOREIGN TITLES.

The following titles are borne by British subjects in accordance with the Warrant dated 27 April, 1932, granted by His late Majesty KING GEORGE V.

DE SALIS.



JOHN EUGENE DE SALIS, **Count de Salis** of the Holy Roman Empire, educ. Beaumont, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), F.R.G.S.; entered Diplomatic Service 1920, apptd. 3rd Sec. 1921; A.D.C. to 2nd Earl of Lytton when Gov. of Bengal 1925–27; Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. late Irish Guards, served in World War I 1914–19 (wounded twice, Legion of Honour), and in World War II 1939–45; K.J.St.J.; has Order of Crown of Roumania; *b.* 4 Oct. 1891; *s.* his father 1939; *m.* 8 March, 1947, ●Mary Camilla, only child of Gen. Umberto Presti, of Rome, and has issue,

† JOHN, *b.* 16 Nov. 1947.

[As certified by the College of Arms, 6 May, 1809, Count de Salis is entitled to quarter the arms of Fane, Neville, Beauchamp and Le Despencer which have devolved upon him in virtue of descent from Mary, Countess de Salis, the elder of the two sisters and co-heirs of the last Lord Fane. Count de Salis also quarters the arms of Drake as heir general of the family of the great Sir Francis. The Royal Licence dated 5 Dec. 1835, was granted to Jerome, Count de Salis, as owner of estates in Ireland derived from the Fane family, to assume the surname of Fane; some members of the family avail themselves of the permission.]

Lineage—At the close of the 13th century the family was established at Soglio on the southern border of the Grisons. The first member from whom a continuous descent can be derived is Rodolph, described as of Soglio and dead before April, 1300, whose connection can only be presumed or suggested with any earlier bearers of the name, such as Gilbert or Gubert, 4th Grand Master of the Knights of St. John in 1169, and Andreas, said to have been with the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa in Palestine in 1176, or, with greater probability, John, signatory of the treaty concluded 17 Aug. 1219, at Piuro near Soglio between the adherents of the bishops of Coire and of Como.

By degrees, the family spread to the northern valleys of the Grisons, ultimately exercising a dominating influence in that state till the loss of its dependencies in the wars of the French Revolution and its final incorporation in 1815 in the Swiss Confederation. The title of Baron of the Empire was conferred, 12 May, 1582, by the Emperor Rudolph II upon Rudolph de Salis, who had distinguished himself in the command of the Imperial forces arrayed against the Turks. Four other patents of nobility were, at subsequent dates, conferred upon members of the house.

PETER DE SALIS, of Soglio, 1st COUNT DE SALIS, Seigneur of the Imperial fiefs of Oberaich and Engishhofen, Envoy of the Grisons to QUEEN ANNE, visited England in 1709, while attending the Congress at Utrecht. He was created 12 March, 1748, by the Emperor Francis a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, with remainder to his issue (*see Gotha Graefliches, Taschenbuch*, SALIS-SOGLIO). He *d.* 1749, leaving an only son and heir,

JEROME, 2nd COUNT DE SALIS, who was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 30 March, 1730. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1735, Hon. Mary Fane (*d.* 1784), eldest dau. of 1st Viscount Fane, and had issue,

1. Charles, candidate for the Borough of Reading 1760; *d.* 1781.
2. PETER, 3rd Count.
3. Henry Jerome (Rev.), D.D. of Queen's Coll. Oxford, one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to the King, Vicar of Wing, co. Buckingham, and Rector of St. Antholin, London; *d.s.p.* May, 1809.

On the decease, *s.p.*, of 2nd and last Viscount Fane and Baron Loughgur (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*) in 1766, his sister, Mary, Countess de Salis, inherited, with her sister Dorothy, Countess of Sandwich, the estates in Ireland of the Bouchier family (derived from Rachel, dau. of Francis Fane, Earl of Westmorland, and wife of 5th and last Earl of Bath). Count de Salis *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his elder surv. son,

PETER, 3rd COUNT DE SALIS, Capt. Gren. Guards, D.L. and J.P. Middlesex, left the British Army on the conclusion of peace 1763, filled the office of Gov. of the Valteline and Chiavenna. He *m.* Anne de Salis, and had issue,

1. JEROME, 4th Count.
2. John, Count de Salis, Chamberlain, and mem. of the Austrian Privy Council, President of the Grisons in 1817, and subsequently Minister of State to H.I.H. the Archduke Francis, Duke of Modena. He *m.* 1835, Elisabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. Count de Salis, of Zizers, Col. of the Swiss Guard of CHARLES X, but had no issue (*see Gotha Graefliches, Taschenbuch* SALIS-ZIZERS).

The Count *d.* 20 Nov. 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JEROME, 4th COUNT DE SALIS, D.L. and J.P. cos. Armagh and Middlesex, assumed by Royal Licence, Dec. 1835, the name of FANE in addition to that of DE SALIS, as the inheritor of the estates, and being the next representative of 2nd and last Viscount Fane. Count de Salis *m.* 1stly, June, 1797, Sophia (*d.* 1803), 2nd dau. and eventually heiress, of Adm. Francis William Drake, of Buckland Abbey, Devon, brother of Sir F. H. Drake, 5th and last Bt., and had issue,

1. PETER JOHN, 5th Count.

He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope (*d.* 1807), dau. of R. Freeman, M.D., of Uxbridge, and by her had issue,

1. Sophia Juliana Penelope, *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, William Filgate, of Lissrenney, Co. Louth, and *d.* 5 July, 1886, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Supp.*). He *d.* 23 Nov. 1875.

The Count *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta (*d.* 27 Oct. 1856), dau. of William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and niece of Rt. Hon. John Foster, last Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, created Lord Oriel, and by her had issue,

2. Rudolph Leslie, C.B., Lt.-Gen., Col. 8th Hus.; *b.* 9 May, 1811; *m.* 8 Nov. 1875, Augusta Letitia (*d.* 21 Feb. 1929), widow of Gen. Derville, I.A., and *d.* 13 March, 1880.
3. William Fane, of Dawley Court, Middlesex, and Teffont Manor, Wilts, J.P.; M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 Oct. 1812; *m.* 7 March, 1859, Emily Harriette, eldest dau. of J. T. Mayne, of Teffont Manor, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1896.
4. Leopold Fabius, mem. of the Upper House of Parliament, N.S. Wales; *b.* 26 April, 1816; *m.* 1844, Charlotte (*d.* Feb. 1878), dau. of Capt. George Macdonald, 68th Regt., of Monar, co. Inverness, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1898, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*).
5. John Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1848, Julia Stanley Palmer (*d.* 8 Sept. 1890), dau. of John Shum, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1894, leaving issue.
6. Charles Lewis, Capt. Scots Fus. Guards; *b.* 4 Jan. 1821; *d.* 1845.
7. Henry Jerome Augustine Fane (Rev.), of Portnall Park, co. Surrey, J.P., M.A. Oxford; *b.* 16 Feb. 1828; *m.* 29 March, 1853, Grace Elizabeth (*d.* 28 Aug. 1898), 3rd dau. of Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, D.C.L., M.P., of Waterperry, co. Oxford, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1915, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
8. Catharina Barbara, *m.* 21 June, 1832, 2nd Lord de Tabley, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1869. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1887.
9. Henrietta Emma, *m.* 6 Jan. 1859, Col. Thomas Challoner Bisse Challoner, of Portnall Park, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, 1863 Edn.), and *d.* 16 Aug. 1863. He *d.s.p.* 1872.

Count Jerome *d.* 2 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER JOHN, 5th COUNT DE SALIS, D.L. Co. Armagh, J.P. Middlesex and Westminster, sometime in Swiss Guards of the King of France, Kt. of Malta, and of the Order of the Red Eagle of Prussia; *b.* 26 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1stly, 19 Feb. 1821, Henriette (*d.s.p.*), 2nd dau. of Col. de Senarclens St. Denis, of the French Army; and 2ndly, 19 July, 1824, Cecilia Henrietta Margaret, dau. of David Bourgeois, of the City of Neufchatel, and niece of Count de Meuron, Prussian Minister at the Court of Denmark, and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAM, 6th Count.
2. Peter, Curator of Neufchatel Museum, sometime in the Austrian service; *b.* 22 Nov. 1827; *m.* 1stly, 1868, Adele L'Huillier (*d.* 1872), and 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1874, Agnes Louisa (*d.* 15 May, 1916), eldest dau. of Charles Joseph La Trobe, C.B., and *d.* 27 March, 1919, leaving issue.
3. George Aloys, Capt. Austrian service (Lancer Regt. "Archduke Charles" No. 3); *b.* 1 Dec. 1829; *d.* 22 Oct. 1866.
4. Robert John Drake, *b.* 13 Feb. 1837; *m.* 18 Oct. 1870, ●Elise (*Coire, Grisons, Switzerland*), dau. of Jean Baptiste de Tscharner, and *d.* 1909, leaving issue.
1. Anne Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* Baron Gaudence de Salis, sometime mem. of Federal Council of Switzerland (*see Gotha Freiherrliches, Taschenbuch*, SALIS-SEEWIS).

Count de Salis *d.* 24 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAM, 6th COUNT DE SALIS, Attaché to the Legation at Turin 4 Oct. 1845–Dec. 1849; *b.* 25 Aug. 1825; *m.* 11 Feb. 1862, Amelia Frances Harriet (*d.* 8 Jan. 1885), eldest dau. of Christopher Tower, of Huntsmore Park, co. Buckingham, (by Lady Sophia, his wife, dau. of John, Earl Brownlow), and had issue,

1. JOHN FRANCIS CHARLES, 7th Count.
2. Henry Rodolph, J.P. co. Buckingham, High Sheriff 1915, A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 30 June, 1866; *m.* 9 May, 1893, Alice Mary (*d.* 10 June, 1939), eldest dau. of Capt. Robert Lambert, 43rd Light Inf. (*see* LAMBERT, Bt.), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1936.
1. Catharine Sophia, *m.* 24 July, 1895, Thomas George Hare, son of Hon. Robert Hare, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1947, leaving issue (*see* LISTOWEL, E.). He *d.* 26 May, 1915.

The Count *d.* 7 Aug. 1871, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN FRANCIS CHARLES FANE DE SALIS, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., 7th COUNT DE SALIS of the Holy Roman Empire; nominated an Attaché 1886; promoted 3rd Sec. at Brussels 1889, and at Madrid 1892; 2nd Sec. 1893, at Cairo 1894, at Berlin 1897, at Brussels 1899, and at Athens 1901; 1st Sec. 1904, at Foreign Office 1901–6, Counsellor of Embassy at Berlin 1906; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Cettinje 1911–16, and to the Pope 1916–22; D.L. and J.P. Co. Limerick, J.P. Co. Armagh, had 2nd cl. of Red Eagle of Prussia; *b.* 19 July, 1864; *m.* 6 Dec. 1890, Hélene Marie de Riquet (*d.* 31 May, 1902), dau. of Prince Eugène de Caraman-Chimay, and had issue,

1. JOHN EUGENE, 8th and present Count.
2. ●Anthony Denis Rodolph, F.R.G.S., educ. Downside and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Major Scots Guards (ret.), served in World War I, Kt. of Malta, is Chev. Order of the Crown of Belgium; (*Bondo, Promontogno, Grisons, Switzerland*; 64, *Bedford Gardens, W.8*);

b. 2 Jan. 1897; *m.* 27 Oct. 1925, ●Françoise, dau. of Gen. Vicomte de la Panouse, and has issue,

1●Charles John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1930.
2●Francis Michael, *b.* 8 May, 1933.

1●Helen Clare, *b.* 12 Aug. 1926.
2●Joan Mary, *b.* 6 Jan. 1928.
3●Margaret Teresa, *b.* 24 March, 1938.

3●Peter Francis, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, F.R.G.S., Major Coldstream Guards, Kt. of St. John of Malta, (*Guards' and Pratt's Clubs*), *b.* 18 May, 1902; *m.* 8 Nov. 1934, ●Winifred Alice d'Anyers, yr. dau. of late Richard Atheton d'Anyers Willis, of Halsmead, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue,

1●Richard John, *b.* 22 Nov. 1935.
2●Bernard Peter, *b.* 15 Dec. 1936.
3●Nicholas George, *b.* 24 Feb. 1938.

The Count *d.* 14 Jan. 1939, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

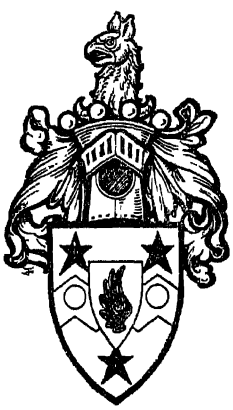
Creation—Count of Holy Roman Empire, 12 March, 1748.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters; quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, sa., crowned of the field (augmentation granted with the imperial diploma of 1748); 2nd and 3rd, az., three bends sinister wavy, arg. a lion rampant and crowned or, brandishing in the right paw a sword ppr., hilt gold (for the fief of Oberaich) over all in pretence an inescutcheon per fesse the chief or, a salix (or willow tree) eradicated, ppr., the base paly of six, arg. and gu. (for SALIS); 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, az., three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontée, or (for FANE). *Crests*—(In the centre) A demi-woman ppr., crowned or, hair flowing down the back, winged in place of arms, and from the armpits az. (To the dexter) An eagle displayed sa., crowned or, as in the arms. (To the sinister) A demi-lion rampant, double-queued and crowned, all or, brandishing a sword as in the arms, the lion cotised by two tilting spears gold, from each a banner paly of six, arg. and gu. fringed also gold. These crests all issue from coronets, those of the dexter and sinister ducal (as are those of the eagle's and woman's heads), while that from which the demi-woman issues is a Marquess's coronet. *Motto*—Pro Deo et patria.

Residence—10, Priory Walk, S.W.10. *Clubs*—Pratt's; St. James's; Royal Automobile.

Note—A Royal Licence to bear the title of Count in England was granted by GEORGE III, 4 April, 1809.

DIMSDALE.



THOMAS EDWARD DIMSDALE, M.C. (1945), the Honourable **Baron Dimsdale** of the Russian Empire, educ. Eton, and Magdalene Coll. Camb., Major 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards); *b.* 11 Oct. 1911; *s* his grandfather as 8th Baron 1928, but does not use the title; *m.* 31 July, 1937, ●Elizabeth Mary, elder dau. of late Capt. Wilfrid Chapman, and has issue,

1♦ROBERT EDWARD, *b.* 21 Sept. 1938.
2♦Wilfrid Thomas, *b.* 19 Feb. 1947.

Lineage—THOMAS DIMSDALE, 1ST BARON DIMSDALE, M.D., of The Priory, co. Hertford, member for the borough of Hertford in two successive Parliaments, was grandson of Robert Dimsdale, who accompanied William Penn to America in 1684, and 4th son of Sir John Dimsdale, Kt., of Theydon Gernon, Essex, by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Bowyer, of Albury Hall, co. Hertford. Dr. Dimsdale, in 1745, made a voluntary and gratuitous offer of his services as assistant to the medical staff of the Army sent to the north, under the cmd. of H.R.H. the DUKE OF CUMBERLAND, to suppress the Scottish rebellion; and he continued in the service until after the surrender of Carlisle to the King's forces, when he received the thanks of H.R.H. the Commander-in-Chief. His high reputation in the art of inoculating for the small-pox having reached the Empress CATHERINE of Russia, he was especially invited, 1762, to the Court of St. Petersburg, for the purpose of inoculating The Empress and the Grand Duke, her son. He was rewarded with the appmt. of Councillor of State, and Physician to Her Imperial Majesty, with an annuity of £500 per annum, conferring upon him, by letters patent at St. Petersburg 13 Feb. 1769, a Barony of the Russian empire, with the title of "Honourable" attached, to be borne by him and the eldest of his lawful descendants in succession. She likewise gave him the sum of £10,000 sterling, with £2,000 for the expenses of his journey, and presented him with a miniature of herself and the Grand Duke, richly set with diamonds. His 2nd son, Nathaniel, who had accompanied him to the Russian Court, had conferred upon him, at the same time, a similar dignity, with similar limitations. Her Imperial Majesty was further pleased to grant to both father and son, and their lawful descendants, permission to add to their family arms, a wing of the displayed black eagle of the Russian imperial coat, on a gold shield placed in the centre, with the usual helmet over the shield, surmounted by the Baron's coronet. A patent in accordance was ordered by the Empress to be made out, embellished with Her Majesty's portrait and other splendid ornaments, and delivered to the Barons Dimsdale. Baron Dimsdale was *b.* 29 May, 1712; *m.* 1stly, Mary (*d.s.p.* 1744), only child of Nathaniel Brassey, of Radford House, co. Hertford, and *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1746, Anne, dau. of John Iles, and by her had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, 2nd Baron.
2. ROBERT, 3rd Baron.

The Baron *m.* 3rdly, Nov. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Dimsdale; and *d.* Dec. 1800, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, 2ND BARON DIMSDALE, *b.* 11 March, 1747; *d. unm.* May, 1820, having obtained 29 July, 1813, a Royal Licence to enable the holders of the title to use it in Great Britain, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother,

ROBERT, 3RD BARON DIMSDALE, *b.* 26 Dec. 1756; *m.* 10 July, 1794, Finetta, eldest dau. of Charles Pye, of Wadley House, Berks, and had issue,

1. THOMAS ROBERT, 4th Baron.
2. CHARLES JOHN, 5th Baron.

The Baron *d.* 25 Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS ROBERT, 4TH BARON DIMSDALE, D.L. co. Hertford, J.P. cos. Hertford and Essex, and of the Liberty of St. Albans, Sheriff of Essex 1830–31; *b.* 12 Aug. 1796; *m.* 23 Dec. 1819, Lucinda (*d.* 7 June, 1874), dau. of Henry Manning, of Wonford House, Devon, and had issue,

1. Thomas Robert Charles, an offr. in the Army; *b.* 3 Aug. 1826; *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, Jemima Anne (*d.* 15 Dec. 1909), yst. dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir James Limond, C.B., and *d.v.p.* 17 June, 1858.
2. Henry Fraser, an offr. in the 11th Hus.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1828; *d.v.p.* 16 Jan, 1857.

1. Lucinda, *m.* 30 June, 1840, Major G. Darby Griffith, 90th Regt., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1893. He *d.* 15 April, 1846.
2. Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1848, Rev. Henry Dawson, Rector of Great Munden, co. Hertford, and *d.* 22 April, 1902. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1863.
3. Finetta Esther, *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Adm. Sir John Walter Tarleton, K.C.B., A.D.C to H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1886. He *d.* 25 Sept. 1880.
4. Caroline (twin with Finetta Esther), *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Major-Gen. Daniel Henry Mackinnon, yst. son of Daniel Mackinnon, of Binfield, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and *d.* 11 July, 1910, leaving issue. He *d.* 1884.

Baron Dimsdale *d.s.p.m.s.* 21 Nov. 1865, and was *s.* by his only brother,

CHARLES JOHN, 5TH BARON DIMSDALE, *b.* 12 Feb. 1801; *m.* 12 Nov. 1826, Jemima (*d.* 4 Nov. 1881), dau. of Rev. Henry Anthony Pye, Preb. of Worcester, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1872, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT, 6TH BARON DIMSDALE, M.A. Oxford, D.L., J.P., M.P. for Hertford 1866–74, and for Hitchin Div. of co. Hertford 1885–92; *b.* 4 July, 1828; *m.* 1 Nov. 1853, Cecilia Jane (*d.* 17 March, 1910), eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Marcus Southwell, M.A., Rector of St. Stephens, co. Hertford, and had issue, with a son (*d.* an infant), and a dau. (*d. unm.*),

1. CHARLES ROBERT SOUTHWELL, 7th Baron.
2. Edward John Thomas, *b.* 1859; *d.* 5 July, 1874.
3. Marcus Southwell, M.A., Fell. King's Coll. Camb.; *b.* 18 July, 1860; *m.* 28 Aug. 1902, ●Elsbeth (*Hyde's House, Dinton, Wilts*), dau. of late Rev. Sir James Phillipps, 12th Bt. (*see* ST. DAVIDS, V.), and *d.* 28 July, 1919, having had issue,

1●Wilfred Hampden, (19D, *East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.*3), *b.* 13 Aug. 1906; *m.* 10 April, 1930, ●Helen Easdale, dau. of Harold Brown, of Bowdon, co. Chester, and has issue,

●Nicholas Hampden, *b.* 26 Dec. 1935.

2. Erasmus Robert, *b.* 25 May, *d.* 23 Aug. 1912.

1●Diana, *b.* 23 May, 1905.
2●Rosemary Wynford, *b.* 8 Dec. 1908; *m.* 22 April, 1931, Arthur Gregory George Marshall, and has issue.
3●Elsbeth Southwell, twin with her sister Rosemary; *m.* 20 Dec. 1933, Stephen Charles Selwyn, son of Rev. S. J. Selwyn, of Matson House, Remenham, Henley-on-Thames, and has issue.

4●Robert, (*Ravenshill, East Leach, Lechlade*), *b.* 1865; *m.* 27 July, 1898, ●Lucy Maud Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Sebastian Bazley, 2nd Bt., and has issue,

●Peter Wilfrid, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 Oct. 1899.
●Priscilla, *b.* 24 Dec. 1902.

5. Wilfred Philip, Capt. Royal Irish Rifles, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Bombay; *b.* 4 April, 1870; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1900, of wounds received in action nr. Reddersburg, S. Africa.

1. Cecilia Jemima Annie, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1939.
2. Amy Ursula, *m.* 14 Dec. 1882, Cecil Francis Parr, of Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, co. Hertford, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1917 leaving issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1928.

The Baron *d.* 2 May, 1898, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES ROBERT SOUTHWELL, 7TH BARON DIMSDALE, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Hertford, High Sheriff, co. Hertford 1917; *b.* 4 June, 1856; *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1882, Alice, (*d.* 1 Jan. 1886), dau. of the late Charles James Monk, M.P., and had issue,

1. Edward Charles, educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1883; *m.* 12 Oct. 1910, ●Katharine Joan (*Meesden Manor, Buntingford, co. Hertford*), dau. of Edward Exton Barclay, of Brent Pelham Hall, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and was *k.* in action 8 April, 1915, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS EDWARD, 8th and present Baron.
2●John Robert, Lieut. (A) R.N.V.R., served in World War II; (*Wisbridge Farm, Reed, Royston*); *b.* 16 Oct. 1913; *m.* 1stly, 22 April, 1936, Ann Wilfrida Sinclair (*d.* 3 June, 1944), yr. dau. of late Capt. Wilfrid Chapman, and has issue.
(1)●Charles Wilfrid, *b.* 3 Feb. 1940.
(1)●Cecilia Wilfrida, *b.* 3 Feb. 1937.
(2)●Ann Margaret Joan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1943.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1945, ●Patricia, widow of Sub-Lieut. P. R. C. Guinness, R.N., and by her has issue,

(2)●Jonathan Chapline, *b.* 12 Oct. 1946.

2. Reginald Thomas, Lieut. R.N., served in World War I; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885; *k.* in action 25 April, 1916.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1891, Mabel Sophia (*d.* 13 Dec. 1942), widow of Col. Edward George Godolphin Hastings, C.B., and dau. of Sir Brydges Henniker, 4th Bt. and by her had issue,

1●Ursula Katherine, *m.* 1 Sept. 1934, Neville Brown, only son of Harold Brown, of West Hill, Bowdon, co. Chester.
2●Cecilia Mabel Lucinda.

The Baron *d.* 6 Dec. 1928, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Creation—Baron of the Russian Empire, 13 Feb. 1769.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse dancettée, az., between three mullets sa., two bezants; on an escutcheon or, an eagle's dexter wing, sa. *Crest*—Out of a baron's coronet, a griffin's head az.

Residence—Barkway House, Barkway, Royston, co. Hertford. *Club*—Cavalry.

KNIGHTAGE.

Including—PRIVY COUNSELLORS, KNIGHTS, DAMES, LORDS OF SESSIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF MERIT, AND COMPANIONS OF HONOUR.

(Foreign nationals, who are holders of Honorary Knighthoods, are shewn in a separate list at the end of this Section.)

ABBISS, Sir George, Kt. Bach (1941), O.B.E. (1933), K.St.J.; joined Metropolitan Police 1905, Ch. Constable 1930, Dep. Asst. Commr. 1933, Asst. Commr. 1936; ret. 1946; *b.* 1884, son of John Abbiss, of Pirton, Hitchin, co. Hertford, *m.* 1908, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 1946), dau. of Charles Day, of Pirton, Hitchin, co. Hertford. *Address*—"Bearwood," The Causeway, Potters Bar, Middx. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

ABDUL HAMID, Khan Bahadur Diwan, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1923), O.B.E. Civil (1918); educ. Lahore Govt. Coll.; Barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn); Dep. Pres. of No. 1 Imperial Sers. Selection Board from 1946; State Magistrate 1908, Judge 1910, Supt. Census and Revenue and Home Min. Kapurthala 1911; Head of Executive and Revenue Dept., and Chief Sec. Kapurthala 1915; Chief Minister of Kapurthala State 1915–35; Chm. of Central Areas Banking Enquiry Cttee. 1929–31; Regional Food Commr. Rajputana, Central India, Kathiawar, Gujarat States, and Baroda 1943–44; Indian Delegate to League of Nations 1931; Fell. of Punjab Univ.; mem. Legislative Council, Punjab 1921–23; mem. Legis. Assembly, India 1936–43; in World War I organized military effort of Kapurthala State 1914–19; received title Khan Bahadur 1916; *b.* 1881, son of Diwan Aziz Bakhsh, Sen. mem. of Kapurthala State Council, *m.* 1909, Iqbal Begum, dau. of Khan Sahib Shaikh Amir-ud-Din, Extra Asst. Commr. Punjab. *Addresses*—Kapurthala, Punjab; Jullundur, Punjab; New Delhi, India. *Clubs*—Imperial Delhi; Gymkhana, New Delhi.

ABDUL QADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir, Kt. Bach. (1928); Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore; Pres. Punjab Legislative Council 1925; Min. of Educn. Punjab Govt., in 1925; Delegate from India to Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva, Sept. 1926; mem. of Council of India 1934–37 and Adviser to Sec. of State for India from 1937; *b.* 1874, son of late Sheikh Fatehuddin, of Lahore, Punjab, India, *m.* 1909, Mohamad Umar, dau. of Mahamed Umar, Barrister-at-law. *Address*—Dulkusha, 4, Temple Road, Lahore, India.

ABDUL RAOOF, Saiyid Muhammad Sir, Kt. Bach. (1926); Officiating Temp. Judge, Punjab Chief Court 1918, and Judge Punjab High Court, 1920–25.

ABDUL RASHID, Hon. Mr. Justice Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.A.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore from 1937; Asst. Legal Remembrancer 1925; Officiating Judge, High Court, Lahore, May, 1933; Additional Judge Oct. 1933. *Address*—High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India.

ABDUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt. Bach. (1934); LL.D.; Head of Dept. of Civil Laws and Reader in that Dept. in Delhi Univ. from 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Law 1928; Vice-Chancellor 1930–34; Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Madras from 1937; was a Municipal mem. in Delhi Municipality 1922–31; Senior Vice-Pres. 1925–28; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888, son of Haji Sirajud Din, of Delhi, *m.* 5 April, 1905, Jamil-un-Nisa Begam, dau. of Qari Abdul Ghafoor. *Address*—26, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.

ABELL, Sir George Edmond Brackenbury, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.I.E. (1946), O.B.E. Civil (1943); educ. Marlborough, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1927), hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1947; Adv. to Bank of England; entered I.C.S. 1927; Sec. to Gov. of Punjab 1941–43; Dep. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy of India 1943–45, and Priv. Sec. 1945–47; *b.* 22 June, 1904, son of late George Foster Abell, J.P., of Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, co. Gloucester, *m.* 2 Oct. 1928, Susan, dau. of A. F. Norman-Butler, of Chelsfield House, Chelsfield, Kent, and has issue: two sons and one dau. *Address*—Bucklebury Lodge, Bucklebury, Berks.

ABELL, Sir Westcott Stile, K.B.E. (1920); Professional Sec. to Dir. of Naval Construction 1904–7; Instr. Naval Architecture, R.N. Coll. Greenwich 1907–10; Professor of Naval Architecture, Univ. of Liverpool 1910–14; Ch. Surveyor to Lloyds Register of Shipping 1914–28; Professor of Naval Architecture, Armstrong Coll., Newcastle 1928–41; during World War I was Asst. to Pres. of Board of Trade and Tech. Adviser to Shipping Controller; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877, son of Thomas Abell, of Exmouth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1902, Beatrice Gertrude, dau. of Joseph Wyld Davenport, of Chester, and has issue. *Address*—12, Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle. *Club*—Royal Societies.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir John Robertson, K.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1935), M.C.; mem. Bombay L.C. 1925–26, 1930–32, and 1935; mem. Bombay L.A. 1937; Pres. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1930 and 1935; Chm. Bd. of Admin. Canteen Stores Dept., Govt. of India 1938–48 (ret.); served in World War I in France and Palestine with 18th K.G.O. Lancers (despatches); *b.* 11 June, 1888, son of late Alexander Abercrombie, *m.* 23 Nov. 1915, Elsie Maude Whish, dau of E. W. Collin, I.C.S., and has issue, Hugh John Collin, in R.N., *b.* 9 Dec. 1916. *Address*—Warden Road, Bombay. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht.

ABERCROMBIE, Prof. Sir Leslie Patrick, Kt. Bach. (1945); F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; educ. Uppingham; Prof. of Town Planning, Univ. Coll. Lond. from 1935; awarded Royal Gold Medal of Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects 1946; Past Pres. Town Planning Inst.; mem. Royal Commn. on Location of Industry; First Pres. of Internat. Union of Architects; Chm. of Council for Preservation of Rural England; and of Housing Centre; Consultant for rebuilding and planning London, Dublin, Edinburgh, Plymouth, Hull, Bath, Bournemouth, and the Clyde Region; architect (with A. C. Holliday) of the new Univ. of Ceylon; Prof. of Civic Design, Liverpool Univ. 1915–35; *b.* 1879, son of William Abercrombie, *m.* Emilia Maud (*d.* 1942), dau. of Robert Gordon, and has issue: one son and one dau. *Addresses*—Red House, Aston Tirrold, Berks; Borth Arian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey.

ABRAHAMS, Sir Adolphe, Kt. Bach. (1939), O.B.E. (1919), M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., M.R.C.S.; Cons. Physician (sometime Dean of Med. Sch.), Westminster Hosp., Hampstead Gen. Hosp., to L.C.C. Hosps., and to Chislehurst, Orpington and Cray Valley Hosp.; Censor, Royal Coll. of Physicians; sometime Examiner in Medicine, Univs. of Camb., London, and Liverpool; hon. Med. Adviser Internat. Athletic Board, and hon. Med. Officer British Olympic Athletic Team; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal Coll. of Surgeons 1928, late Major R.A.M.C., served as Dist. Cons. Physician Aldershot Cmd. in World War I (despatches); *b.* 6 Feb. 1883; son of late Isaac Abrahams, of London, *m.* 21 Dec. 1922, Adrienne, dau. of John Walsh, and has issue: one son, one dau. *Address*—86, Brook Street, W.1. *Club*—Savage.

ABRAHAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Solomon, P.C. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1936), K.C. Gold Coast; B.A., LL.B. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar 1915; Advocate-Gen. Bagdad 1920; Pres. Civil Courts, Basrah 1921; Attorney-Gen., Zanzibar 1922, Uganda 1925, Gold Coast 1928; Chief Justice Uganda Protectorate 1933–34, of Tanganyika 1934–36, and Ceylon 1936–39; Vice-Pres. H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, Judicial Cttee. 1941.; Asst. Legal Adviser Commonwealth Relations and Colonial Offices; Pres. London Athletic Club from 1947; has Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; *b.* 11 Feb. 1885, son of late Isaac Abrahams, *m.* 20 Dec. 1914, Ruth, O.St.J., dau. of L. J. Bowman, M.A., and has issue: Anthony Claude Walter; Muriel Virginia Valerie, *m.* 11 Aug. 1934, Dr. John Robert Colquhoun Spicer, Uganda Medical Service. *Address*—25, Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham, Middx.

ABRAHAMSON, Sir Martin Arnold, K.B.E. (1920); Electrical Engineer; Pres. and Chm. of B.R.C. Bureau, Copenhagen, and Commr. for Repatriation of British and Allied Prisoners of War; during World War I was hon Sec. Commission Interallié, Berlin; *b.* 12 Sept. 1870, son of late Arnold Abrahamson, of London and Copenhagen, *m.* 14 Aug. 1903, Emma, dau. of late Bernhard Hirschsprung, of Copenhagen, and has issue. *Address*—1, Engtoftevej, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Clubs*—Constitutional (London); British (Copenhagen).

ACHARYA, Diwan Bahadur Sir Vijaya Raghava, K.B.E. (1926), M.B.E. (1919); entered Madras C.S. 1898; organized the Madras Exhibns. of 1915 and 1917; mem. Indian Public Service Commn. 1926; Vice-Pres. Agric. Research Council of India 1920; was Diwan (Prime Minister) of Cochin State 1919–22, and Commr. for India, British Empire Exhibn., Wembley 1922–25; mem. of Indian Legislative Assembly 1925–26; rendered valuable services during World War I; *b.* 27 Aug. 1875, son of T. Ramaswami Iyengar, of Coimbatore, *m.* 1895, Janaki, dau. of Srinivasa Iyengar, of Kodavasal. *Address*—Imperial Secretariat, Delhi. *Clubs*—National Liberal,

British Empire, Overseas, and Royal Colonial Institute, London; Cosmopolitan, Madras

ACHESON, Sir James Glasgow, Kt. Bach., C.I.E.; educ. St. Andrew's Coll. Dublin, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1911); a Chief Control Offr. Control Commn. in Germany and Austria 1946–48 (ret.); entered I.C.S. 1913, transferred to political service in Baluchistan; mem. Anglo-Afghan Conf. Mussoorie 1920; mem. British Mission to Kabul 1921; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India; in Foreign Dept. 1927–29; officiated as Foreign Sec. 1928, 1929, 1931 and 1935; at Imp. Defence Coll. 1929–30; Dep. Commr. Peshawar 1932; Resident in Waziristan 1935–37, Pol. Resident on N.W. Frontier 1937–39; Rev. and Judicial Commr. in Baluchistan 1939–42; Adviser to Gov. N.W.F.P. 1942; Resident in Kashmir 1943–45; *b.* 24 Jan. 1889, son of John Acheson, J P., of Dunavon, Portadown, co. Armagh, *m.* 1 March, 1917, Violet Catherine French, dau. of Lt.-Col. C. Field, I.A., and has had issue: 1 James Glasgow Irwin, *k.* in action in 1940, while serving in Coastal Cmd., R.A.F.; 2. Charles Anthony; 1. Janet Mary (Mrs. Ironside); 2. Violet Katherine Harriet, *d.* 1945, in India while serving with W.A.C.(I.). *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ACLAND, Sir Hugh Thomas Dyke, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.M.G. (1917), C.B.E. (1919), (*see* ACLAND *of Columb John*, Bt.).

ADAM, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.B.E. (1918); J.P., Essex; High Sheriff 1936; Advocate, Scotland 1893, and K.C. 1920; Political Sec. to Scottish Unionist Whip 1911–21; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland 1921–26 (ret.); *b.* 6 Jan. 1870, only son of late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland, *m.* 1896, Edith, dau. of late Rt. Hon. George Young, P.C., a Lord of Session, and has issue. one son; 3 daus. *Address*—Colne Park, Earls Colne, Essex.

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt. Bach. (1929); late I.C.S.; educ. Cheltenham, and Jesus Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1895; apptd. I.C.S. 1896; Asst. Magistrate and Collector, Bengal 1897; joint Magistrate and Dep. Collector 1906; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1911; Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Sec. to Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa 1914; Judge of High Court of Judicature at Patna 1919–31; *b.* 15 March, 1874, son of late John George Adami, of Ashton House, Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, *m.* 2 Dec. 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, dau. of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow, and has issue: Frederick MacLellan. *Address*—Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent. *Clubs*—Royal Empire; United Service (Calcutta).

ADAMS, Cmdr. Sir Jameson Boyd, K.C.V.O. (1948), C.V.O. (1938), C.B.E. (1928), D.S.O. (1918), R.N.R. (ret.); Sec. King George's Jubilee Trust 1935–48; joined R.N.R. 1895, served with Antarctic expdn. as 2nd i/c 1907–09; entered Civil Service 1909; served in World War I, and in World War II; *b.* 1880, son of George Norris Adams, M.D., *m.* Phebe Carnac Thompson, dau. of late Rt. Rev. Bishop George Carnac Fisher, D.D., of Burgh House, Fleggburgh, Norfolk, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Clubs*—White's; Brooks's.

ADAMS, Sir Theodore Samuel, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.M.G. (1937); educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, and All Souls Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908); entered Malayan C.S. 1908; Brit. Resident, Selangor 1932–37; Chief Commr. Northern Niger 1937–43; on special duty under War Cabinet Office 1944–45; Advisor to the Malay Rulers on Constitutional Changes 1946; *b.* 26 July, 1885, son of Rev. G. A. S. Adams *m.* 12 Aug. 1923, Isabel Grace, dau. of Rev. Fitzberkeley Portman. *Address*—Châlet les Grands Pres, Château D'Oex, Switzerland. *Clubs*—United University; East India and Sports.

ADAMS, William George Stewart, C.H. (1936); M.A., hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Warden of All Souls Coll. Oxford 1933–45; mem. Development Commn.; Chm. Nat. Council of Social Service, and formerly of Nat. Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs; Gladstone Prof. of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford 1912–33; Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford from 1910; Order of the Brilliant Star with Special Cravat (China), 1947; *b.* Nov. 1874, son of John Adams, of Gilbertfield, Hamilton, co. Lanark, *m.* Sept. 1908, Muriel, dau. of late William Lane, of Killiney, co. Dublin, and has issue, one son. *Addresses*—Powdor Hill, Boars Hill, Oxford; Fahan House, Fahan, co. Donegal.

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt. Bach (1924), C.M.G. (1923); M.A., D.Lit. Lond. Univ.; Tutor, and Lect. in Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education, S. Wales Trg. Coll., Carmarthen 1891–1902; Prin. Normal Coll. Pretoria 1902–5, Dir. of Educn. Transvaal 1905–24, and Master of Rhodes Univ. Coll. Grahamstown, S. Africa 1925–30; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of S. Africa 1922–26; Chm. of Cttee. apptd. by Union of S. Africa regarding grants to Univ. Instns. and Technical Colleges; Author: *The Teacher's Logic, The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic, The Individual and the Environment, Externals and Essentials*, and of various educational papers; *b.* 11 Jan. 1867, son of late Tom Adamson, of Wakefield, co. York, *m.* 21 April, 1897, Gwendolyn Mary, dau. of late John Howell Thomas, of Starling Park, co. Carmarthen. *Address*—The Nook, Port Alfred, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Authors' (Lond.); Country (Pretoria); Albany (Grahamstown).

ADDISON, Adm. Sir (Albert) Percy, K.B.E. (1931), C.B. (1924), C.M.G. (1917); R.N. (ret.); entered R.N. 1889, promoted Cmdr. 1907, Capt. 1913, Rear-Adm. 1923, Vice-Adm. 1929 and Adm. 1933; served in World War I (C.M.G.); has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France, Orders of Rising Sun of Japan, and Savoy of Italy, and Silver and Bronze Humane Society Medals; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. 1923; Rear-Adm. cmdg. Aust. Fleet 1923–24, Rear-Adm. cmdg. Destroyers, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924–26, and Dir. of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1928–37; *b.* 8 Nov. 1875, son of Albert Addison, of St. Lawrence, Southsea, *m.* 1stly, 15 Aug. 1908, Mary Harriet, dau. of late W. H. Kellett, of Southport, and has issue. Sir Percy *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1948, Vera Louise Wilson Hughes. *Club*—United Service.

ADDISON, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1936); entd. Indian C.S. 1903; Dist. Judge Delhi, 1909, Special Land Acquisition Offr. for New Delhi 1912–15; Dist. and Sessions Judge, Jhelum 1916, Rawalpindi 1920, and Sialkot 1925; Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1925; Judge of the High Court, Lahore 1927–39 (ret.); sometime Acting Chief Justice of the High Court, Lahore; *b.* 13 Nov. 1879, son of James Addison, J.P., of Whitehills, Boyndie, Banff, *m.* 4 Nov. 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, dau. of James Alfred Cones, and has issue: Geoffrey Michael, Major R.A.; Audrey Helen. *Club*—East India and Sports.

ADDISON, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G. (1933), C.M.G. (1924); entd., Foreign Office 1903, Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1911; Commercial Counsellor to H.M.'s Embassy at Paris 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Berlin 1920–27; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Riga, Reval (now Tallinn) and Kovno 1927–30, to Czechoslovak Republic 1930–36; *b.* 3 Nov. 1879, son of late John Edmund Wentworth Addison, K.C. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; Carlton, and Beefsteak.

AGA KHAN, H.H. Rt. Hon. (Aga Sultan Sir Muhammad Shah), P.C. (1934); G.C.S.I. (1911), G.C.I.E. (1902), G.C.V.O. (1923), K.C.I.E. (1898), hon. LL.D. Camb. 1911; awarded Brilliant Star of Zanzibar 1st cl. 1900, and 1st cl. Prussian Order of Royal Crown 1901; head of Ismaili Mahomedans; attended Coronation 1902 as guest of nation; granted rank and status of first-class Chief with salute of eleven guns in recognition of loyal services during World War I; Chm. of British Indian Delegation to Round Table Conf. 1930 and 1931; represented India at Internat. Disarmament Conf. at Geneva 1932; led Indian Delegation to League of Nations Assembly at Geneva 1932, 1934–37, Pres. of Assembly 1937; hon. mem. Jockey Club; *b.* 1875, *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1929, Andrée, dau. of François Carron, and has issue: Sadri, *b.* 17 Jan. 1933. He *m.* 3rdly, 1944, Yvette Larbousse. *Address*—Aga Hall, Bombay. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

AGARWALA, Hon. Mr. Justice, Sir Clifford Manmohan, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Aldenham Sch.; Ch. Justice, Patna from 1948; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1911; Barrister-at-law, Patna, 1912; official law reporter in High Court 1916; Standing Counsel to Income Tax Dept. 1925; Assist. Govt. Advocate 1927; Acted as Chief Justice Nov. 1945 and April–June, 1946; Publications: *Trial by Jury* (India), *Law of Evidence* (India), *Law of Limitation* (India); *b.* 5 Feb. 1890, son of Dr. M. L. Agarwala, Barrister-at-law, Allahabad, U.P., *m.* 26 Jan. 1918, Dorothy Muriel Lall, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Patna E.I. Rly., India. *Club*—Overseas.

AGNEW, Sir Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1938); C.B.E. (1918); Chm. Petroleum Board; Man. Dir., Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ltd., London; formerly M.L.C. Straits Settlements; Chm. River Craft Cttee., Singapore; mem. of Straits Settlements Food Control and Shipping Cttees. and Cmdt. Singapore Civil Guard; Cmdr. of Order of Orange Nassau, of the Netherlands; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882, son of Andrew Agnew, of Greenock, *m.* 21 April, 1912, Belle, dau. of James McClymont, of Girvan, and has issue. *Address*—Glenlee Park, New Galloway, Kirkcudbright. *Club*—Caledonian.

AGNEW, Rear-Adm. Sir William Gladstone, K.C.V.O. (1947), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1943), and bar (1944). (*See* AGNEW, *of London*, Bt.).

AHMAD ALI KHAN ALAWEE, Raja Sir Syed, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. Civil (1928), M.B.E. Civil (1919); educ. Govt. Jubilee Coll. Lucknow; Edcn. Min., mem. of Legislative Assembly and nominated a mem. of National Defence Council, India; *b.* 1891, son of Khan Bahadur Hajee Raja Sir Syed Shaban Ali Khan, K.C.I.E. *Addresses*—Salempur House, 25, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow, India; Salempur Fort, Lucknow, India.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur, Kt. Bach. (1929), C.I.E. (1924), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Hyderabad, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1891, M.A. 1896); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1895; formerly in Pol. Dept., Govt. of Hyderabad; ret. 1930; *b.* 1871. *Address*—Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin, Kt. Bach. (1932); J.P.; Kt. of Order of Mejidie, and Order of Lion and Sun of Persia; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1892, Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Min. for Edcn., Govt. of Bombay, 1928–32; visited Constantinople, in interests of England during Cretan Crisis, 1895; recommended by H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA for appt. as 1st Indian mem. Brit. Embassy Staff, 1895; one of the founders of All-India Muslim League 1906; *b.* 1865. *Address*—Ganeshkind Road, Poona, 5, India.

AHMAD NAWAZ KHAN-SADOGAI, Major Sir Nawab, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.I.E. (1934), O.B.E. Mil. (1920); mem. Legislative Assembly of India from 1931; served in World War I; *b.* 1878, *m.* 4 April, 1902, 2nd dau. of Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan, K.C.I.E., and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Allahnawaz Castle, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

AHMAD, Sir Zia-Uddin, Kt. Bach. (1938); C.I.E. (1915), D.Sc. Allahabad, Ph.D. Gottingen, M.A. Camb., Calcutta and Allahabad; Vice Chancellor of Aligarh Muslim Univ. from 1935, and Lect. in

Mathematics; mem. U.P. Legislative Assembly from 1930; formerly representative of Allahabad Univ. in U.P. Legislative Council; has been a mem. of Calcutta Univ. Commn., Skeen Cttee. Frontier Crime Regulation Cttee., Statutory Rly. Cttee., and several others; *b.* 1879, son of Hafiz Moninddin Ahmad, of Meerut. *Address*—Aligarh Muslim University, U.P., India.

AHMED HUSSAIN, Nawab Sir Amin Jung Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (1922), C.S.I. (1911); M.A., B.L., LL.D., F.R.A.S.; Nizam's Own Colonist (2,500 acres); Peshi Min. to H.E.H. the Nizam 1914–35; Advocate, Madras High Court; Dep. Coll. and Magistrate, Madras Presidency, 1890–92; Assist. Peshi Sec. to the Nizam 1893–98 and Personal Sec. 1899–1905; Chief Sec. to the Nizam's Govt. 1906–35; Law Member, Nizam's Exec. Council, 1927–28; mem. Hyderabad Delegation to First Round Table Conf. 1930–31; First mem., the Honourable Sarefikhas (Crown Lands) Cttee. 1899–1935; *b.* 11 Aug. 1863, son of Hajee Khateeb Mohammed Khasim, of Vaniyambadi, Madras, Merchant, *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1882, Ayesha Bibi (*d.* 1907), dau. of Durvaish Ahmed Yusuf, of Ootacamund; 2ndly, 2 April, 1908, Fatima Bibi, dau. of Syed Dustaghir Sahib, of Pernambut, Madras, and has issue: 4 sons and one dau. *Address*—Amin Manzil, Saidabad, Hyderabad (Deccan). *Clubs*—Calcutta; Cosmopolitan, Madras (hon. mem.); Secunderabad.

AHMED, Sir Sultan, K.C.S.I. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1928); LL.D. Patna Univ. 1930; Barrister-at-law, 1905; apptd. Dep. Legal Remembrancer to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa 1913; Govt. Advocate 1916–37; acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919–20; Vice-Chancellor Patna Univ. 1923–30; mem. Hartog Educn. Cttee. 1928–29; Delegate Indian Round Table Conf. 1930–31; acting M.E.C. Govt. of Bihar and Orissa 1932; and acting M.E.C. in charge of Rlys. and Commerce 1937; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880, son of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed, of Gaya, India, *m.* 1900. *Address*—Patna, India. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Calcutta; New Patna.

AHMED FAZLUR RAHMAN, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1942); LL.D.; mem. Fed. Public Service Commn. India from 1937; Prof. of Hist. M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh, and later Muslim Univ., Aligarh 1914–21; Provost, Muslim Hall, Univ. of Dacca, 1921–27; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Dacca, 1934–36. *Address*—Federal Public Service Commission, New Delhi, India.

AIKMAN, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Daniel Stewarts Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ.; mem. Soc. of Accountants. Edin.; C.A. 1912; Chm. Elect. and Musical Inds. Ltd., and Power-Samas Acctg. Mchs. Ltd.; Dir. Dunlop Rubber Co., Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd., Yule Catto and Co.; served in World War I, "B" Bn. H.A.C., Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.; joined Andrew Yule and Co., Calcutta, E. Indian Merchants, 1920, Dir. 1922, Man. Dir. and Dep. Chm. 1932–36; First Pres. Soc. of Chartered Accountants in Ind. and Burma; Bengal Council of Economic Enquiry 1933–37; mem. of Assembly, Indian Central Legislature 1926–40; Leader European Group Indian Central Legislature 1938–40; *b.* 7 May, 1886, son of Matthew Aikman, of Colinton, Midlothian, *m.* 10 Oct. 1921, Beatrice, dau. of George Baggs, Solicitor, of London. *Addresses*—Spring Woods Cottage, Wentworth, Surrey; 45, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham, Oriental, and Travellers' (Paris).

AINSCOUGH, Sir Thomas Martland, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.B.E. (1925); F.R.G.S.; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commr. in India and Ceylon 1918–44; has travelled extensively in Western China; was Special Commr. to Board of Trade in China 1913; Sec. to Board of Trade Textile Cttee. 1916–17, and to Empire Cotton Growing Cttee. 1917; att. to Persian Tariff Revision Comm. 1920 and to U.K. Delegation at Imperial Econ. Conf., Ottawa, 1932; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886, eldest son of late James M. Ainscough, J.P., of Lindley Mount, Parbold, co. Lancaster, *m.* 18 Sept. 1918, Mabel, 3rd dau. of late William Lincoine, of Ely, co. Cambridge, and has issue: 2 sons (one *k.* in action), and one dau. *Address*—12, Hornton Street, London, W.8. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Societies; Bengal (Calcutta).

AINSWORTH, Major-Gen. Sir Ralph Bignell, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1935), D.S.O. (1916), O.B.E. (1923); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (1899); educ. St. Paul's Sch.; Dir. of Medical Services, B.R.C. Soc. and O.St.J. 1940–47; cntd. R.N. 1900, later R.A.M.C.; served in World War I in France and N. Russia as Sanitary Offr., on special Med. Service at G.H.Q., and in cmd. of a Stationary Hosp. (despatches three times, brevet Lt.-Col., French Medaille des Epidemies); later Dep. Assist. and Assist. Dir. Gen. Med. Services, War Office, Assist. Dir. of Hygiene to Brit. Troops in Egypt, Prof. of Hygiene at Royal Army Med. Coll., and Dep. Dir. of Med. Services, Scottish Cmd.; hon. Physician to H.M. 1929–35; Comdt. and Dir. of Studies, Royal Army Med. Coll. 1930–35; Insp. of Hosps., E.M.S., Min. of Health 1940–41; K.St.J.; Offr. French Legion of Honour; has Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia; *b.* 20 Sept. 1875, son of Capt. Wm. Ainsworth, of Spotland, Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and Twickenham Park, Middx., *m.* 20 July, 1903, Florence, only dau. of Imre Kiralfy, of New York, and has issue: 1. Violet, *m.* Col. E. F. W. Mackenzie, O.B.E., M.C.; 2. Muriel, *m.* Cmdr. Hugh Tracy, D.S.C., R.N. *Address*—Ivy House, Hampton Court, Middx. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Royal Automobile.

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1922); High Sheriff of co. York 1944–45; Gov. Dir. of William Airey and Son (Leeds) Ltd.; Chm. of Dirs., Leeds Cricket, Football and Athletic Co.; Past Pres. Nat. Federation of Building Trades Employers; Lord Mayor of Leeds 1923–24; *b.* 7 Feb. 1878, son of late William Airey, of Leeds, *m.* 11 June, 1904, Edith Annie, dau. of late William Greaves, of Leeds, and has issue. *Address*—Oakwood Grange, Roundhay, Leeds.

AITON, Sir John Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1918); J.P. co. Derby 1927; hon. A/Cdre., No. 918 (co. of Derby) Sqdn., R.Aux.A.F. 1939; Vice-Pres. Assoc. British Chambers of Commerce; mem. Council of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of Brit. Empire; Foundation mem. Internat. Chamber of Commerce; Past Pres. Derby and co. Derby Chamber of Commerce; Chm. co. Derby Munitions Factory during World War I; holds various official positions in Conservative Party in Derby and co. Derby; served apprenticeship with J. & G. Thompson, Glasgow (now John Brown & Co., Ltd.), 1882–87; *b.* 4 June, 1864, son of late John Aiton, *m.* 24 Oct. 1895, Adriana Wilhelmina, dau. of Adrian Stoop, of Dordrecht, Holland, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Duffield Park, Duffield, co. Derby. *Club*—Derbyshire (Derby).

AJIT SINGHJI, Maharaja Shri Sir, Kt. Bach. (1943); Councillor to H.H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur. *Address*—Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

AKERS, Sir Wallace Alan, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E.; educ. Lake House Sch., Bexhill, Aldenham, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1909); Dir. of Research in Atomic Energy Developments, Dept. of Industrial and Scientific Research and Min. of Supply 1941–46; *b.* 9 Sept. 1888, son of Charles Akers of Clapton Common, London. *Address*—60, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Leander; Royal Thames Yacht.

ALABASTER, Sir Chaloner Grenville, Kt. Bach. (1942), O.B.E. (1918), K.C.; educ. Tonbridge, and Scoones; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1904; on Western Circuit 1904–09; Sec. of China Assoc. Lond. 1905–09; went to Hong Kong to practice at the Bar 1909, Acting Attorney Gen. 1911, 1912, 1928, J.P. 1912, unofficial mem., Legislative Council 1919, 1924, 1925; Dep. Censor 1914–17, mem. of Sanitary Board 1917–28; edited the *Laws of Hong Kong*, 1913 Edition; Attorney-Gen., Hong Kong, 1930–46; Acting Chief Justice 1937; captured by the Japanese and interned at Stanley Camp, Hong Kong 1941–45; *b.* 24 July, 1880, son of Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G., H.B.M. Consul-Gen. in China, *m.* 17 Feb. 1909, Mabel Winifred Mary, M.B.E., dau. of Col. E. P. Mainwaring, I.A., and has issue: Dorothea Rosalie, *m.* 6 May, 1939, Lt.-Col J. D. Holmes, I.A. (ret.), of Castle Park, Kan Turk, co. Cork. *Address*—34, Pinecliffe Avenue, Southbourne, Bournemouth.

ALBAN, Sir Frederick John, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1932), J.P., F.S.A.A.; educ. Abergavenny Nat. Sch., and privately; Chm. Welsh Regal Hosp. Bd.; mem. Elect. Arb. Trib.; Senior Partner, Alban and Lamb, Incorporated Accountants, Cardiff, Newport, and London; Pres. Soc. of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; *b.* 11 Jan. 1882, son of David Alban, of Abergavenny, *m.* 1906, Alice Emily, dau. of Thomas Watkins, and has issue: 4 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—"The Hollies," 1, Beach Road, Penarth, co. Glamorgan. *Club*—National Liberal.

ALBERY, Sir Irving James, Kt. Bach. (1936), M.C., Major (ret). Yeo.; mem. Lond. Stock Exchange from 1902; Partner in I. Albery & Co.; M.P. for Gravesend Div., co. Kent, 1924–45; served in S. African War 1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (M.C., despatches); *b.* 12 May, 1879, son of James Albery, dramatic author, *m.* 12 March, 1906, Jill Mary, dau. of late Henry Arthur Jones, dramatic author, and has issue: 1. Michael James; 2. Peter James; 1. Jessica Mary. *Addresses*—Manor House, Farningham, Kent; 3, Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Thames Yacht.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, K.C.B. (1931), K.B.E. (1925), C.B. (1919); J.P. (Suffolk) 1926; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1890; was Priv. Sec. to Lord Chancellor (Earl Halsbury) and Sec. of Commns. House of Lords, 1895–1900; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Cttees. 1900–17; Clerk Assist. of the Parliaments 1917, and Clerk of the Parliaments 1930–34; *b.* 2 June, 1864, son of late Francis John Alderson, and grandson of Sir Edward Hall Alderson, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, *m.* 9 Oct. 1900, Mary Emily (*d.* 24 Oct. 1935), 2nd dau. of Sir Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt., and has issue: 1. Francis Christian; 2. Richard Cosmo, *m.* 15 April, 1936, Gillian Mary, 2nd dau. of Hon. Bernard Barrington (*see* BARRINGTON, V.); 1. Pamela Vere. *Address*—The Hall, Tunstall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Beefsteak.

ALDRIDGE, Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1946); Dir. of Co-op. Wholesale Soc. Ltd., and Barking Jetty Co., and other cos.; Controller of Manufactured Foods, Min. of Food from 1941; served in World War I with R.A.F.; *b.* 24 May, 1891, son of late William Aldridge, of Portsmouth, *m.* 10 May, 1913, Laura Violet, dau. of late Edward James, of Cardiff, and has had issue: 3 sons (one *k.* in action 1941), and one dau. *Address*—Brynhill, College Avenue, Grays, Essex.

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert Victor, P.C. (1929), C.H. (1941), hon. LL.D. Bristol (1945), Sheffield (1947); M.P. Hillsborough Div., Sheffield, 1922–31, and from 1935; Sec. Parl. Cttee. of Co-operative Congress 1920–47; Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade Jan.–Oct. 1924; First Lord of the Admiralty 1929–Aug. 1931, 1940–45, and 1945–46; Minister without Portfolio 1946, Minister of Defence from 1946; Elder Brother of Trinity House 1941; *b.* 1 May, 1885, son of late Albert Alexander, *m.* 6 June, 1908, Esther Ellen, yst. dau. of late George Chapple, of Tiverton, and has issue; Beatrix Dora (Mrs. Bernard Evison). *Address*—Ministry of Defence, Storey's Gate, S.W.1.

ALEXANDER, Major Sir (James) Ulick Francis Canning, G.C.V.O. (1948), K.C.B. (1947), K.C.V.O. (1937), C.M.G. (1934), C.V.O. (1932), M.V.O., 4th Cl. (1925), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; joined Coldstream Guards 1909; Mil. Sec. Egyptian Army 1920–21; Political Sec. to Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. Union of S. Africa (Earl of Athlone) 1923–25; Comptroller of Household of T.R.H's THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF KENT 1928–36, and Keeper of the Privy

Purse, and Treasurer to H.M. THE KING from 1936, and an extra Equerry to H.M.; Receiver-Gen., Duchy of Lancaster from 1936; Sec. of Royal Victoria Order, from 1942; served in World War I in France, Egypt and Palestine (despatches, 1914 Star, Order of the Nile); *b.* 10 Feb. 1889, son of late James Dalison Alexander, D.L., of Oakbank, Sevenoaks, Kent (and Lady Emily Alexander, his wife, eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery), *m.* 27 Nov. 1947, Mary, Lady Nunburnholme, yst. dau. of 5th Marquess of Bath. *Addresses*—Stable Yard, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; The Pheasantry, Longleat, Warminster, Wilts. *Clubs*—Turf, and White's.

ALEXANDER, Brig-Gen. Sir William, K.B.E. (1920), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), T.D. (1919); M.P.; late 1/6th (Perthshire) Bn. Royal Highrs. (The Black Watch) (T.F.), apptd. 2nd Lieut. 1899, Lieut. 1900, Capt. 1906, Major 1915, brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, and T/Brig.-Gen. 1918; M.P. for Cen. Div. Glasgow 1923–45; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, Min. of Munitions 1917–18; Dir.-Gen. Purchases, Min. of Munitions 1918–19; mem. Air Council 1918–19; served in World War I (despatches); has Legion of Honour, and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b.* 4 May, 1874, son of late Thomas Alexander, of Brentham Park, Stirling, *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 4 Dec. 1928), yst. dau. of John Ritchie, of Bingham, Parramatta, N.S. Wales, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21, Jan. 1930, Ruby, widow of Cmdr. Patrick Spencer, R.N., and eldest dau. of late John Ritchie, of Bingham. *Address*—Soames House, Coombe Hill Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *Clubs*—Carlton, Western and Conservative (Glasgow).

ALI RAJPUR, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singh, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1933), C.I.E. (1915; is Chief of Ali Rajpur and a Donat of Order of St.J. of J.; *b.* 1881, *m.* *Address*—Ali Rajpur (*via* Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), India.

ALI, Sir Saiyid Raza, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B.E. (1926); educ. Govt. High Sch., Moradabad, Mohammedan Coll. Aligarh, and Allahabad Univ. (B.A. 1902, LL.B. 1907); Barrister-at-law 1908; mem. U.P. Legis. Council 1912–20; took chief part in Congress-League Compact negotiations 1916; mem. Council of State 1921–26; mem. N.W.F. Prov. Enquiry Cttee. 1922; Pres. All-India Moslem League, Bombay Session 1924; mem. Public Service Commn. 1926–31; Del. of Govt. of India to League of Nations 1929; Agent-Gen. for India in S. Africa 1935–38, *b.* 29 April 1882, only son of late Saiyid Wahid Ali, *m.*, and has issue. one son, and one dau. *Clubs*—Chelmsford (Delhi); Simla.

ALI (Hon. Mr. Justice), Syed Sir Nazim, Kt. Bach. (1945).

ALLAN, Sir Harold Egbert, Kt. Bach. (1948); *Address*—Jamaica.

ALLAN, Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt. Bach. (1904), C.V.O. (1907); hon. Col. Royal Highrs. of Canada (E.D. 1932); Lt.-Col. Canadian Expdny. Force 1915; has 3rd cl. of Order of Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 13 Oct. 1860, 2nd son of late Sir Hugh Allan (founder of Montreal Ocean Steamship Co.), of Ravenscrag, Montreal, *m.* 18 Oct. 1893, Marguerite Ethel, dau. of late Hector Mackenzie, of Montreal, and has issue: Marguerite Martha. *Addresses*—Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada; Montrose, Cacouna, Quebec. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Canada, and Bath (Lond.); St. James's, and Mount Royal (Montreal); Knickerbocker (N.Y.).

ALLAN, Sir Robert George, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Haileybury, Loretto, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1907); Min. of Post-War Reconstruction, Baroda from 1944; Prin. of Agric. Coll. Nagpur 1907; Dir. of Agric. C.P. 1926, Dir of Agric. U.P. 1931 (ret. 1935); Commr. of Agric., Baroda 1936; has written numerous agricultural bulletins and papers; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879, son of Alexander Allan of Coonoor, S. India, and Edinburgh, *m.* 1911, Mabel Isabel, dau. of William Cuthbert Anderson, and has issue. *Address*—Dilgusha, Baroda, India. *Club*—Caledonian United Service.

ALLARD, Sir George Mason, Kt. Bach. (1926); educ. Westminster Sch.; Pres. Inst. of Chartered Accountants in Aust.; Lect. on Banking at Sydney Univ. 1907–20; Royal Commr. to enquire into Public Service of N.S. Wales 1917–20; Commonwealth Govt. Rep. and Chm. of Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd., 1922–31; was Chm. Citizen's Cttee. of Red Triangle Fund, Y.M.C.A., and hon. Treas. Citizens' War Chest Fund (N.S. Wales Branch Aust. Comforts Fund) during World War I; *b.* at Brixton, London, 28 Dec. 1866, son of George Allard, *m.* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver. *Address*—28, O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

ALLEN, Rear Adm. (S.) Sir Bertram Cowles, K.C.B. (1929), C.B. (1919), M.V.O. (1912); R.N. (ret.); served in S. African War with Naval Bde. 1899–1900 (despatches, medal); apptd. Port Accountant Offr., Portsmouth 1924, and Paymaster Dir.-Gen. 1926; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875, son of late Staff Cmdr. George Henry Allen, R.N., *m.* 18 Dec. 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd dau. of late Sir Robert W. Perks, 1st Bt. and has issue. *Club*—Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Sir Richard William, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1918), D.L. and J.P. co. Bedford; High Sheriff 1921; M.Inst.C.E.; Past Pres. Inst. Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; M.I.Mar.E.; F.R.H.S.; Fell. Royal Emp. Soc.; Chm. and Man. Dir. W. H. Allen, Sons and Co. Ltd., Bedford; Gov. Royal Agric. Soc.; Trustee Eng. and Allied Employers Nat Fedn.; mem. The Pilgrim Anglo-Egyptian Soc.; mem. Court of Sessions and Standing Joint Cttee. co. Bedford; Publications: *Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War*; *b.* 1 Feb. 1867, son of late William Henry Allen, D.L. of Bromham House, Bedford, *m.* 18 Sept. 1890, Geraldine Agnew (*d.* 1948), yst. dau. of late William Joseph Fedden, of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—7, Hurst Grove, Bedford; 75, Victoria Street, S.W.1; Homelea, 8, Linnell Drive, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Clubs*—Carlton; M.C.C.; Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Col. Sir Stephen Shepherd, K.B.E. (1933), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), V.D. (1928); J.P.; M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb. 1908, LL.B. 1905; mem. Central Transport Licensing Authority, N.Z., 1932–34 (acting Chm. 1933); Chm. Transport Co-ordination Board 1934–36; hon. A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. 1925–28; Mayor of Morrinsville 1927–28; Administrator of Western Samoa 1928–31; served in World War I in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O. and bar), cmd'd 1st N.Z. Inf. Bde. (T.) 1919–24 and 1933–37; and in World War II, as Mil. Sec. 2nd N.Z.E.F. in Egypt, Greece, Crete (despatches); *b.* 2 Aug. 1882; 5th son of late William Shepherd Allen, M.P., of Woodhead Hall, Cheadle, co. Stafford, *m.* 10 June, 1918, Mary Isabel Hay, eldest dau. of A. L. Foster, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue: Peter Russell Hay, *b.* 6 Nov. 1921; Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 25 Jan. 1929. *Address*—La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, N.Z. *Clubs*—Northern (Auckland), United University.

ALLFREY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Walter, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1933), M.C.; Lt.-Gen, late R.A.; educ. R.N. Coll. Dartmouth; served in World War I (M.C. and Bar), Iraq 1930–31, Kurdistan 1931–32, and World War II 1939–45 (is Cmdr. American Legion of Merit and has French Legion of Honour); *b.* 24 Oct. 1895, yst. son of Capt. Henry Allfrey, of Hemingford, Stratford-on-Avon, *m.* 1935, Geraldine Clare, elder dau. of Col. E. S. Lucas-Scudamore, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Kentchurch Court, Hereford. *Club*—Cavalry.

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), Kt. Bach. (1927), C.V.O. (1934), C.B.E. (1920), F.R.I.B.A. (ret.); Chief Architect to H.M. Office of Works 1920–34; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869, son of Joseph Charles Allison, of Radlett, co. Hertford. *Address*—63, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *Club*—Arts.

ALLSOP, (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir James Joseph Whittlesea, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. St. George's Coll. Weybridge, and Univ. Coll., Lond.; entd. I.C.S. 1910; District and Sessions Judge 1919; Legal Remembrancer to U.P. Govt. 1931 and 1933–34; Judge High Court of Judicature, Allahabad 1934–47; *b.* 11 Feb. 1887, son of James George Whittlesea Allsop, *m.* Jessie Annie, dau. of Charles Swift Delmerick. *Address*—Meadows, Fair Oak Lane, Oxshott, Surrey.

ALMOND, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Bolton Grm. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1917); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1928; F.R.C.O. (1947); Mus.B. (1948); served with I.C.S. 1915–6, Judicial Commr. N.W.F.P. 1937–46; served in World War I with I.A.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1891, son of George Almond, of Balmont, co. Lancaster, *m.* 30 Sept. 1925, May Victoria Howard, dau. of Rev. S. H. Baker, of Donnington, Newbury, and has issue: 1. Basil George, *b.* 1926; 2. Francis Robert Howard, *b.* 1929; 3. David Laurence, *b.* 1930; 1. Eleanor Susan, *b.* 1932. *Address*—Arbour Hill House, Ross-on-Wye, co. Hereford.

ALUWIHARE, Sir Richard, Kt. Bach. (1948); Insp. Gen. of Police Ceylon from 1947; entd. Ceylon C.S. 1920, Office Assist. to Dir. of Agric. and Assist. Registrar of Co-op Socs. 1923–31, Act. Police Mag. Dandagamuwa 1931–34, Dist. Judge Nuwara Eliya 1934–37, Controller Fin. and Supply 1937–39, Assist. Govt. Agent Kegalle 1939–41, Dep. Coll. Customs Colombo 1941–44, Act. Govt. Agent N. Central Prov. 1944–46, Central Prov. 1947; served in World War I (wounded, despatches, seconded for Welfare work among Indian troops, under Ind. Y.M.C.A.); *b.* 23 May, 1895, son of T. B. Aluwiharc, J.P., of Matale, Ceylon, *m.* 11 Jan. 1922, Lucille, dau. of Hon. T. B. L. Moonemalle Dissawe, J.P., and has issue: 1. Edin Anula; 2. Phyllis Seitha. *Address*—Colombo, Ceylon.

ALWAR, Lt.-Col. H. H. Shri Sewai Maharajar (Sir Tej Singhji Dev Bahadur) of, K.C.S.I. (1943); *b.* 1911, son of Raja Ganga Singhji Sahib, of Thana, *m.* 1931, a dau. of Maharajar Akhey Singhje, of Jodhpur. *Address*—Alwar, India.

AMB, NAWAB (Major Sir Muhammad Farid Khan) of, K.B.E. (1946), C.B.E. (1942); hon. Major and Head of Tanawal Tribe on Black Mountain Border; *b.* 1896, son of Sir Khan-i-Zamin Khan, K.C.I.E., Nawab of Amb, *m.* 1916. *Address*—Darband, Amb State, N.W.F.P., India.

AMEER ALI, Sir Torick, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Marlborough, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Puisne Judge of High Court, Fort William, Bengal, 1931–44; acted as Judge of Federal Court, Mar. 1943, and Chief Justice of Bengal, Apr. to Aug. 1944; *b.* 9 June, 1891, son of late Rt. Hon. Syed Ameer Ali, P.C., C.I.E., LL.D., *m.* 28 Feb. 1925, Mary Louise, dau. of Roderick Edmond Carter, Indian Imperial Service of Engineers, and has issue: Raouf; Anara. *Address*—Pollingfold Old Farm, Rudgwick, Sussex.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold (Charles Maurice) Stennett, P.C. (1922) C.H. (1945); M.P. for S. Birmingham 1911-18 and for Sparkbrook Div. of Birmingham 1918–45; B.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford 1896; Fell. All Souls Coll., Oxford 1897; M.A. 1898; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1943; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902; was on editorial staff of *The Times* 1899-1909; organised *The Times* Correspondence during S. African War; served in World War I in France, and the Near East; was Assist. Sec. to War Cabinet and T/Lt.-Col. on Staff of Supreme War Council at Versailles 1917–18; Chm. Oversea Settlement Cttee. 1919–22; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1919–21; Parl. and Fin. Sec. to the Admiralty 1921–22, First Lord 1922–24; Sec. of State for the Colonies Nov. 1924 to June, 1929; also Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs July, 1925, to June, 1929; Sec. of State for

India and Burma 1940–45; sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain 20 June, 1922; Pres. of Classical Assoc. 1935–36, Alpine Club 1944–46, Ski Club of G.B. 1936–38 and, 1946–48 Empire Industries Assoc. and British Empire League; awarded Gold Medal of Royal Empire Soc. 1936 for his work, *The Forward View*, and other writings on Imperial subjects; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873, son of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, *m.* 16 Nov. 1910, Adeliza Florence, C.I., dau. of late John Hamar Greenwood, Barrister-at-law, of Spencer House, Whitby, Canada, and sister of 1st Viscount Greenwood, P.C., K.C., and has issue: Harold Julian, *b.* 1919. *Address*—112, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Beefsteak; Athenæum; Alpine.

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt. Bach. (1915); B.A. Amherst Coll., Mass.; LL.D.; Financial Dir. League of Nations Secretariat 1919–26 and Canadian Delegate to League of Nations Assembly 1926; Cmdr. of Order of Crown of Belgium; M.P. St. Antoine Div., Montreal 1904–21; *b.* 27 June, 1863, son of late Evan Fisher Ames, of Montreal, *m.* 19 May, 1890, Louise Marion, elder dau. of Sir John Kennedy, C.E., of Montreal. *Address*—Lonwood Towers, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Club*—Harvard (Boston).

ANDERSON, Sir Alan Garrett, G.B.E. (1934), K.B.E. (1917); a Lieut. for the City of Lond.; M.P. for City of London 1935–40; hon. Fell. Trin. Coll. Oxford, 1937; Dir. Anderson, Green & Co., Ltd., Managers Orient Line, Suez Canal Co. and of P. & O. and B.S. Navigation Cos.; hon. Pres. Internat. Chamber of Commerce; Pres. H.S.A.; hon. Capt. R.N.R.; Cmdr. of Orders of Crown of Italy and White Rose of Finland, and Offr. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 9 March, 1877, son of late James George Skelton Anderson, J.P., Man. Dir. of Orient Line, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 9 June, 1903, Muriel Ivy, dau. of G. W. Duncan, of Richmond, Surrey, and has issue: 1. Colin Skelton; 2. Donald Forsyth; 1. Diana Elizabeth; 2. Hermione Charteris. *Addresses*—Notgrove, Glos.; 7, Palace Green, W.8. *Clubs*—Brooks's; City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron.

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt. Bach. (1924), C.S.I. (1918), V.D. (1921); late Manager Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Ltd., Rangoon; Chm. Burma Chamber of Commerce 1923–25; Member Burma Legislative Council 1923–5; Member Burma Retrenchment Cttee. 1923; Commr. for Port of Rangoon (Vice-Chm. (1924); Major Vol. Artillery Battery (India) 1915–18; served in Mesopotamia (prisoner at Kut, despatches, C.S.I.); *b.* 24 March, 1879, son of late Alexander Gavin Anderson, of 1, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W., *m.* 12 Oct. 1925, Vera, Mrs. Latimer, dau. of Rev. C. P. Eden. *Address*—Foxhill, Elstead, Godalming, Surrey.

ANDERSON, Sir Athol Lancelot, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1936), M.Inst.C.E., Civil Engr.-in-Chief to the Admiralty 1934–40, sometime mem. of Council Institution of Civil Engrs., mem. of Commission des Travaux of the Internat. Commn. of the Suez Canal; *b.* 17 Jan. 1875, son of William Curling Anderson, J.P., of Sydenham, *m.* 11 April, 1901, Alice Mabel Ann, dau. of P. Keele Emmott. *Address*—3, Furze Croft, Hove, Sussex.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Desmond Francis, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1938), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915); educ. Rugby, and R.M.C.; Col. E. Yorkshire Regt. from 1940; a Trustee of Imperial War Museum from 1945; entered Devon Regt. 1905, Capt. E. Yorks Regt. 1910; served in World War I (Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd cl.); C.O. 1st Bn. E. Yorkshire Regt. 1927–31; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Cmd. 1932–33, G.S.O.I. 5th Div. 1933–34, Dep. Dir. of Mil. Operations and Intelligence 1934–36, Dep. Dir Mil. Intelligence 1936–38, Major-Gen. i/c Admin. E. Cmd. 1938–39; served in World War II in Middle East, Persia, and Iraq (despatches twice); *b.* 5 July, 1885, only son of Frank Herbert Anderson, *m.* 24 Aug. 1915, Mary Hope Prisca, 2nd dau. of Rev. Sydney William Wentworth Wilkin, C.F., and has issue: Patrick Francis, M.C., Major, Devon Regt.; Veronica Mary (Mrs. Turner). *Address*—Newstead Lodge, Ifield, Crawley, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

ANDERSON (Edith Muriel) Lady, D.B.E. (1937), C.St.J., dau. of late William H. Teschemaker, of 9, Egerton Gardens, London, S.W., *m.* 29 April, 1908, Adm. Sir (David) Murray Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., Gov. of N.S. Wales, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1936. *Address*—Wynkcoombe Hill, Fittleworth, Sussex.

ANDERSON, Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1925); educ. George Watson's Coll., Edin., and Edin. Univ. (B.Sc.); joined Indian Service of Engrs. 1905, Ch. Engr. Irrigation Branch, U.P. 1931–36; Ch. Engr. Bahawalpur State 1937–39; Public Works and Rev. Min. 1939–44 (ret.); *b.* 19 June, 1884, *m.* 1908, and has had issue: 2 sons (elder *k.* 1942), and one dau. *Address*—25, Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, 12.

ANDERSON, Sir James Drummond, K.C.I.E. (1944), C.I.E. (1939); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909); entered I.C.S. 1909; Sec. in Legislative Dept. Govt. of India 1936; Financial Commr. (Revenue), Punjab 1941–46; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886, son of Dr. James Drummond Anderson, I.C.S., *m.* 1 Oct. 1921, Jean Emma Katherine, dau. of William Charles Macpherson, C.S.I., and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—16, North Park Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club*—New (Edin.).

ANDERSON, The Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. Ireland (1920); Great Britain (1938); G.C.B. (1923), G.C.S.I. (1937), G.C.I.E. (1932), K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1918); M.A., B.Sc. Edin.; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, Camb., Edin., Dacca, St. Andrews, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, Queens (Ontario); hon. D.Sc. McGill, F.R.S. (1945); M.P. for Scottish Univs. from 1938; ent. Colonial Office 1905; Sec. N. Nigeria Lands Cttee. 1909, and of W. African Currency Cttee. 1911; Prin. Clerk, National Health Insurance Commn. 1912, and Sec. 1913; Sec. Min. of Shipping 1917, 2nd Sec. Min. of Health 1919; Chm. Board of Inland Rev. 1919–22; Jt. Under-Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1920; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1922–32; Gov. of Bengal 1932–7; Lord Privy Seal and Min. of Civil Defence 1938–Sept. 1939, Home Sec. and Min. of Home Security 1939–40; Lord Pres. of the Council 1940–43, Chancellor of Exchequer 1943–45, Chm. P.L.A., Covent Garden Opera Trust, and British Post-Graduate Medical Fedn.; is Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and of the Crown of Italy, and has Order of St. Anne; K.St.J.; *b.* 8 July, 1882, only son of David A. P. Anderson, of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian, *m.* 1stly, 2 April, 1907, Christina (*d.* 9 May, 1920), 3rd dau. of Andrew Mackenzie, of Edinburgh, and has issue: David Alastair Pearson; Mary Mackenzie. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1941, Ava, widow of Ralph Wigram, C.M.G., Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, (*see* WIGRAM, BT.), and dau. of late J. E. C. Bodley. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Athenæum.

ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth Arthur Noel, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1940), M.C.; Gov. and C.-in-C. Gibraltar from 1947; served in World War I in France, Belgium, and Italy, and in World War II 1939–43 in France, cmd'd. 1st Army in Tunisia (despatches), G.O.C.-in-C., E. Cmd. 1942, G.O.C.-in-C. E. Africa 1944–47, Chief Cmdr. American Legion of Merit, Legion of Honour; *b.* 1891, son of Sir Arthur Robert Anderson, C.I.E., C.B.E., *m.* 1918, Kathleen Lorna Mary, dau. of Sir Reginald Arthur Gamble, and has issue. *Address*—3, Bentley road, Cambridge. *Club*—Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Capt. Sir Maxwell Hendry MAXWELL-, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B.E. (1919), O.B.E. (1918), R.N. (ret. 1912), K.C. (Gibraltar); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Younger Brother of Trinity House 1910; rejoined R.N. 1914 and served in Trade Division A.W.S. for special service at Admiralty; mem. of Wandsworth Bor. Council 1913–18; Attorney-Gen. of Gibraltar 1919–29; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Fiji and Judicial Commr. for W. Pacific 1929–36; *b.* 23 March, 1879, eldest son of late Rev. J. H. Anderson, M.A., D.Phil., Rector of Tooting; assumed 16 Dec. 1932, the surname of Maxwell-Anderson in lieu of Anderson, *m.* 4 Feb. 1913, Mildred Hughes (*d.* 5 June, 1945), eldest dau. of Rev. I. H. Jones, Rector of Nevern, Pembroke, and has issue: Meriol Hendry, *m.* 1stly, 18 June, 1938, Lieut. Rudolf John Marc Wratislaw, R.N. He was lost at sea, 20 Oct. 1940, and she *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1945, Cmdr. Grenville Mathias Temple, D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C. *Address*—Villa Gloria, Ta-Xbiex, Malta. *Clubs*—United Service; Union (Malta).

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Neville, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1918), M.B.E. (1917); educ. Rugby, and Oriel Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1902); Presiding Special Commr. of Income Tax, 1946; Barrister-at-law 1903 (Midland Circuit); Special Commr. of Income Tax 1919; served in World War I, 2/Lt. London Rifle Bde. 1914, in France 1916–19, D.A.A.G. 1st Army H.Q. (despatches three times); G.H.Q. Ireland 1920–22; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881, son of W. M. Anderson, of Oxted, Surrey, *m.* 18 July, 1906, Dorothy (*d.* 1930), dau. of R. Rowell, of Oxford, and has issue: Brig. Richard Neville Anderson, D.S.O. *Address*—4, Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Sunningdale.

ANDERSON, The Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Newton, P.C., N. Ireland (1927), Kt. Bach. (1918); M.P., N. Ireland 1921–30; D.L. for City of Londonderry (Lord Mayor 1915–19); a mem. of Irish Convention 1917–18; *b.* 1871, son of James Anderson, of Gortecar House, co. Fermanagh, *m.* 16 June, 1903, Lydia Elizabeth, C.B.E., dau. of late Henry Elliott Smith, of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and has issue: 1. Albert Wesley; 2. Robert Newton James; 1. Lily Avril; 2. Ida Isabel Marguerite. *Address*—Deanfield House, Londonderry. *Clubs*—Northern Counties (Londonderry); Ulster Reform (Belfast).

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert Ince, Kt. Bach. (1923); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; M.A. Lond. 1879; J.P. co. Lond.; a co-opted mem. of Educn. Cttee., L.C.C., 1908–10; Alderman 1910–18; mem. of Council for Hammersmith 1913–19, and for S. Hammersmith from 1919; Alderman 1925–31; Vice-Chm., L.C.C. 1921–2, and Chm. 1922–3; *b.* 22 Feb. 1859, son of late William Ince Anderton, D.L., J.P., of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Castle Mead, Windsor, Berkshire. *Club*—Carlton.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller, P.C. Ireland (1921); P.C. N. Ireland (1922) (*see* ANDREWS, Bt.).

ANGELL, Sir (Ralph) Norman, Kt. Bach. (1931); M.P. for N. Div. of Bradford 1929–31; awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1933; mem. of Council of Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs; Author of *The Great Illusion*, and many books on international affairs and economics; *b.* 25 Dec. 1874, son of Thomas Angell Lane, J.P., Mansion House, Holbeach, co. Lincoln. *Address*—Northey Island, Maldon, Essex.

ANGLISS, Hon. Sir William Charles, Kt. Bach. (1939); M.L.C. Victoria; represented grazing interests and meat export trade at Ottawa Conf. 1932; *b.* 29 Jan. 1865, son of William Angliss, of London, *m.* 31 March, 1918, Jacobena Victoria, dau. of Francis Grutzner, of Thomastown, Victoria, and has had issue: Eirene, Mrs. Knox, (*d.* 1946). *Address*—Benbow, Harcourt Street, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia. *Club*—Rotary (Melbourne).

ANGWIN, Col. Sir Arthur Stanley, K.B.E. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1941), D.S.O., M.C., T.D.; educ. East London (now Queen Mary's) Coll. (Fell. 1947); Engr. in Ch., G.P.O. 1939–46; Chm. Cable and Wireless, Ltd., from 1947; mem. of Post Office Board, of Council of Inst. of Civil Engrs., and of Radio Research Board (Chm.); Pupil of

Yarrow and Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers; entered P.O. Eng. Dept. 1906 and took prominent part in Radio Telecommunications development; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Elect. Engrs. 1938–42, and Pres. 1943–44; served in World War I (despatches); afterwards cmd'd 44th (Home Counties) Div. Sigs.; Dep. Ch. Sigs. Offr. E. Cmd. (T.A.) 1927, and R C.O.S. (S.R.) until 1939; *b.* 11 Dec. 1883, son of George William Angwin, of Cornwall, *m.* 19 Feb. 1921, Dorothy Gladys, dau. of Walter H Back, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—32, Guessens Road, Welwyn Garden City, co. Hertford.

ANSORGE, Sir Eric Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.S.I. (1942), C.I.E. (1937); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910); entered I.C.S. 1910; Chapra, Bihar 1911, served under Govt. of India on Spec. Duty 1916, in Orissa 1916–18, under Govt. of India (Commerce and Finance Depts.) 1918–24, in Bihar 1925–38 (Sec. for Educn. and Rev. 1926–29; Registrar of Co-op. Soc. 1930–34; Commr. of Tirhut 1935–38); Rev. Commr. Orissa 1938–39, Adv. to Gov. of Orissa 1939–41; Ch. Commr. designate Andaman and Nicobar Is. 1941; Adv. to Gov. of Bihar 1943–46; ret. 1948; serving under Nyasaland Govt.; Publications: *Silk in India* (with late Prof. Lefroy); *b.* 6 March, 1887, son of Dr. W. J. Ansorge, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., hon. LL.D., F.Z.S., *m.* 20 Jan. 1915, Wenonah Hardwick, dau. of Dr. J. W. Leather, Imp. Chemist to Govt. of India. *Address*—Blantyre, Nyasaland. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, Kt. Bach. (1923); J.P.; Chm. of Conservative Party for co. Northumberland for many years; Trustee, Virgin Mary Hosp. Estates; *b.* 22 March, 1866, son of late John Appleby of Chesterholme, nr. Bardon Mill, *m.* 3 June, 1897, May Crandon, dau. of late Edward Orams, of "The Elms," Norwich, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Mancroft House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

APPLEBY, Sir Robert Rowland, K.B.E. (1942), C.B.E. (1937); educ. in England; Pres. of Robert Appleby and Co. Inc., New York; Past Pres. and Dir. of British Empire Chamber of Commerce, New York; Founder, Dir. and Vice-Pres. of British War Relief Soc. of America; *b.* 26 Dec. 1887, son of George William Appleby, *m.* 1912, Hilda Victoria, dau. of George S. Parsons. *Address*—Pelham Manor, New York.

APPLETON, Sir Edward Victor, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1941); educ. Hanson Sch. Bradford, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1914, hon. Fell 1946); D.Sc. Lond., Leeds and Oxford, and Brussels; LL.D. Aberdeen, Birmingham and St. Andrews; Sc.D. Camb.; F.R.S. (1927); hon. M.Inst.C.E.; hon. Freeman of Bradford; Perm. Sec., Dept. of Scientific and Indust. Research; Assist. Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Lab. 1920; Sub-Lector Trin. Coll. 1922; Wheatstone Prof. of Physics, Lond. Univ. 1924–36; Jacksonian Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Camb. 1936–39; mem. of Radio Research Board; Chm. of Brit. Nat. Cttee. for Radio-telegraphy; Vice-Pres. American Inst. of Radio Engrs.; Pres. Internat. Scientific Radio Union; Morris Liebmann Memorial Prizeman 1929; Hughes Medallist, Royal Soc. 1932; Faraday Medal of Inst. of Elect. Engrs. 1946; Nobel Prize in Physics 1947; Publications: various original papers on electricity, and the scientific problems of wireless-telegraphy; served in World War I with 6th W. Yorks Regt., and as Capt. R.E.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1892, son of Peter Appleton, of Eccleshill, Bradford, *m.* 1915, Jessie, dau. of Rev. John Longson and has issue. *Address*—9, Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

ARBUTHNOT, Adm. Sir Geoffrey Schomberg, K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1919), R.N. (*see* ARBUTHNOT, Bt.).

ARCHER, Vice-Adm. Sir Ernest Russell, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1941); educ. R.N.C. Osborne, and Dartmouth; Flag Offr. Cmdg. Scot. and N. Ire. from 1948; Rear-Adm. (Destroyers) Brit. Pacific Fleet 1945; joined R.N. 1904; served in World War I; Cmdr. 1927, Capt. 1934; cmd'd H.M.S. *Revenge* 1939–41; Cdre. R.N. Bks. Portsmouth 1941–43; Rear-Adm. 1943; S.B.N.O., N. Russia 1943, Head of Mil. Mission, Moscow, 1944; Flag Offr. Gibraltar 1947; Vice-Adm. 1947; *b.* 14 Sept. 1891, son of late Col. T. Archer of Cobb Hall, Lydd, Kent, *m.* 12 July, 1917, Margaret Elizabeth Hope Bayly, only dau. of late Reginald Bewes, of Plymouth, and has issue: 1. Hope Eleanor; 2. Joan Margaret; 3. Olive Elizabeth. *Address*—Wardour, Crownhill, Plymouth. *Club*—United Service.

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey Francis, K.C.M.G. (1920), C.M.G. (1913); ent. Colonial Service as Assist. Coll. 1902; E. Africa Protectorate Dist. Commr. 1907; Offr. i/c N. Frontier 1911; Administered Govt. Somaliland, 1912, Dep. Commr. 1913, Commr. and C.-in-C. 1914–19; Gov. and C.-in-C. 1919–22; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Uganda Protectorate 1922–24, and Gov.-Gen. Sudan, 1924–26; mem. of Brit. Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zaudita of Abyssinia; present at the action at Shimber Berris 1915; Directed operations against the Mullah 1920; has Grand Cordons of Star of Ethiopia, and Egyptian Order of Ismail. Received Cuthbert Peak award of R.G.S. 1918; Publication: *The Birds of Brit. Somaliland and Gulf of Aden* (with Eva M. Godman); *b.* 1882, 2nd son of Bradley Archer, of Somers Place, Hyde Park, W., *m.* 1916, Olive Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Charles Bulkeley Godman, of Woldringfold, Horsham. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

ARCHER, Sir John, K.B.E. (1918); J.P.; Chm. Adv. Cttee., Customs and Excise on Wines and Spirits 1917–19; late Chm. Bulloch, Lade & Co. of Glasgow and London; Pres. Royal Hosp. Richmond; Vice-Pres. Boy Scouts Assoc. (Vice-Pres. Richmond Div.); Fell. Royal Emp. Soc.; *b.* 13 June, 1860, son of late John Archer, of Lenzie, co. Dumbarton, *m.* 9 Jan. 1901, Ella Beatrice, dau. of J. C. Sharpe, Banker, of Longhope, co. Gloucester, and of London. *Address*—Devonshire Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Automobile; Junior Carlton.

ARCHIBALD, Major Sir Robert George, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.M.G. (1928), D.S.O. (1917); R.A.M.C. (ret.); educ. Dollar Acad., Edinburgh Univ.; Pathologist, County Lab. Poole, Dorset; Med. Supt., Leper Settlement, Trinidad, B.W.I.; Dir. Welcome Tropical Research Labs., Sudan, 1920–28; Dir. Stack Med. Research Lab. 1928–36; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1902; apptd. Lieut., R.A.M.C. 1906, Capt. 1909, and Major 1918, ret. 1919; employed in Uganda 1907–8, with Egyptian Army 1908–15 and 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); has 2nd cl. Order of the Nile, and 4th cl. Order of Medjidie; *b.* 4 July, 1880, son of Rev. W. F. Archibald, of The Châlet, Colchester, *m.* 1 March, 1919, Olive Chapman, only dau. of Arthur Cant, of Claremont House, Colchester, and has issue. *Address*—Lowne Hame, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *Club*—Caledonian.

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-umara, Sirajul Omara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul Mulk, Azimud Dowlah, Asadud Dowlatul Ingleez, Nawab Azim Jah, H.H. Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Amir-i-Arcot), G.C.I.E. (1917), K.C.I.E. (1909); educ. Newington Court of Wards Institution, Madras; *s.* his father as 5th Prince of Arcot 1903, being direct male descendant and representative of the Sovereign Rulers of the Carnatic; Premier Muhammadan nobleman of S. India; Pres. of S. India Islamia League and All-India Muslim Assoc.; Leader of Muslim community in Madras Pres.; Patron of Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Life mem. S. Indian Athletic Assoc., and of Lawley Inst., Ootacamund; mem. of Madras L.C. 1904–06, and in 1916; mem. of Imp. L.C. (Muhammadan Electorate) of Madras Pres. 1910–13; celebrated Silver Jubilee 1928; Distinction of Highness conferred 1935; received title of Khan Bahadur 1897; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882, son of Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., 4th Prince of Arcot. *Address*—Amir Mahal Palace, Madras. *Club*—Gymkhana (Madras).

ARKELL, Capt. Sir (Thomas) Noël, Kt. Bach. (1937); D.L., Wiltshire, 1945; educ. Bradfield Coll. Berks.; mem. National Exec. of Conservative Party 1933–38; a Commr. of Income Tax; Pres. Swindon Conservative Assoc.; Past. Chm. Wessex Area Conservative Assoc.; Chm. Swindon and Dist Nat. Savings Cttee.; People's Warden of Highworth Parish Church and a representative on Bristol Diocesan Council; joined 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt. (T.F.) 1912, and served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded three times); *b.* 25 Dec. 1893, son of late James Arkell, formerly of Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts, *m.* 11 Dec. 1919, Olive Arscott, 4th dau. of W. M. Quick, of 60, Bampton Street, Tiverton, Devon. *Address*—Westhill, Highworth, Wilts.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope, Kt. Bach. (1934); D.L., and J.P. co. Hereford; Chief Steward, City of Hereford; M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898; M.P. City of Hereford 1900–12; *b.* 10 July, 1872, son of late John Hungerford Arkwright, of Hampton Court, co. Horoford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 21 Dec. 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie (*d.* 4 Jan. 1947), yst. dau. of Stephen Robinson, of Lynhales, co. Hereford, and has issue: 1. John Richard Stephen; 2. David Lyndon. *Address*—Kinsham Court, Presteign, co. Hereford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; St. Stephen's.

ARMITAGE, Gen. Sir (Charles) Clement, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1933), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), and bar (1918); R.A.; 2nd Lieut. 1900, Lieut. 1901, Capt. 1908, Major 1914, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, Lt.-Col. 1921, Brevet Col. 1922, Major-Gen. 1932 and Lt.-Gen. 1937; was Assist. Dir. of Army Signals, 3rd Div. S. Cmd. 1910–11, D.A.A.G. 1914, G.S.O. (3) 1915, (2) 1915, and (1) 1916; Ch. Inst. in Gunnery, Sch. of Art. 1925–26; Cmdt. Sch. of Art. 1926–29; Cmdr. 7th Inf. Bde. 1929–32; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1930–32; Cmdt. Staff Coll., Camberley 1934–36; Cmdr. 1st Div. 1936–38; Master-Gen. of Ordnance, India, 1938–40; Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1938; Col. Cmdt. I.A.O.C. 1940–43; served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's Medal, five clasps) and in World War I (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar); has Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour and Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 12 Dec. 1881, 2nd son of Charles Ingram Armitage, J.P., of High Royd, Honley, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 7 Dec. 1915, Hilda Caroline (*d.* 8 Sept. 1931), dau. of Thomas Julius Hirst, J.P., of Meltham Hall, co. York, and has issue; 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1933, Eileen (Constance Rouviere), widow of Lt.-Col. Francis Arthur William Armitage, D.S.O., and dau. of Rev. Edward Rouviere Day, C.M.G., C.B.E. *Address*—Downington House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester. *Club*—United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1913); late Chm. Great Indian Peninsula Rly. Co., and of Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1909, and 1911–13; mem. Imp. L.C. of India 1909 and 1911–13; of Bombay L.C. 1904, 1905 and 1907; Pres. Bank of Bombay 1909, 1911 and 1913; Treas., Royal Soc. of Arts, 1935; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862, son of Thomas Armstrong, of Bowdon, co. Chester, *m.* 24 Dec. 1896, Marie Louise Therese (*d.* 1 Nov. 1937), dau. of Marcus Charles Chichester Magrath, of Liverpool. *Address*—Elmhyrst, Guildford.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Godfrey George, Kt. Bach. (1944), O.B.E. Mil. (1919), M.C., V.D.; educ. Bradfield, and Oriel Coll. Oxford; Chm. Madras Port Trust; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 1882, *m.* 1919, Margaret Eleanor Gardiner, C.B.E., and has issue. *Address*—Harbour House, Madras, India.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Richard Harold, Kt. Bach. (1948); hon. LL.D. (Liverpool) 1945; Sen. Partner Alsop, Stevens, and Co, Solicitors; Chm. Bd. of Govs. Liverpool United (Teaching) Hosps, hon. Sec. Liverpool Inf. for Children 1913–21, Chm. Liverpool United Hosp. 1937–48; mem. Council Liverpool Univ. 1924–48, Treas. 1930–36, and Pro-Chancellor 1937–48; *b.* 16 June, 1874, son of Rev. Richard Acland Armstrong, of Hope Street, Church, Liverpool. *Clubs*—Reform; University (Liverpool); Exchange (Liverpool).

ARMSTRONG, Sir William Herbert Fletcher, Kt. Bach., C.I.E.; educ. Carlisle Grm. Sch., and Downing Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913; M.A. 1919); Prof. of Chemistry, Madras Christian Coll. 1913–17; Indian Edcnl. Service 1917–47; served in Punjab; Professor and Prin. of various Univ. Colls., Insp. of Colls., and of Schs.; Chm. Sch. Board, Punjab Univ., of Inter-Provincial Board of European Educn.; mem. Central Adv. Board of Educn., India; Dir. of Public Instruction and Sec. to Punjab Govt. Educn. Dept. 1936–47; Fell. and Syndic. Punjab Univ. for many years; mem. of Court, Delhi Univ.; Examiner to Madras, Punjab, Delhi, Aligarh, and Rangoon Univs.; Prov. Commr. Boy Scouts Assoc., Punjab; served in World War I, Indian Def. Force, 1914–18, and Indian Aux. Force 1919–27; *b.* 25 April, 1892, son of Fletcher Armstrong, journalist, of Carlisle, *m.* 20 Dec. 1915, Dorothy Lottie, dau. of James Hornell, F.R.A.I., F.L.S., and has issue: 1. Roderick Antony, *b.* 24 Feb. 1919; 2. Gerard Bruce, 2nd Lieut. 1st K.D.G., R.A.C., *b.* 19 March, 1923, *k.* in Italy 24 Jan. 1944; 1. Dorothy Audrey, *b.* 23 March, 1921. *Address*—c/o The Imperial Bank of India, 25, Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

ARTHUR, Col. Sir Charles Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1937), M.C., V.D.; late R.F.A.; Sheriff of Calcutta 1935–36; mem. Bengal L.C. 1936, and of Council of State, Govt. of India, 1936–37; Col.-Comdt. Calcutta Light Horse 1922–28; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 24 Oct. 1884, son of late John William Arthur, J.P., of 9, Athole Gardens, Glasgow, *m.* 30 Sept. 1914, Dorothy Grace, dau. of Sir William Henry Hoare Vincent, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., and has had issue: 2 sons (one *k.* Iraq, 1941), and one dau. *Address*—St. Michael's Manor, St. Albans, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Oriental: Bengal: Royal Calcutta Turf.

ASADULLAH KHAN, Hon. Sardar Bahadur Nawab Sir, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1942); mem. Council of State, Raisani, Kalat State. *Address*—Raisani, Kalat State, Baluchistan, India.

ASCROFT, Sir William Fawell, Kt. Bach. (1939); M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; D.L. and J.P., co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1943; Vice-Chm. Lancashire Standing Jt. Cttee., and a Commr. of Income Tax; Chm. C.P.R.E. (Lancs Branch); late Chm. Preston and co. Lancaster Royal Infirmary; Chm. Preston and Dist. Local Employment Cttee. and Disablement Adv. Cttee.; Chm. Brit. Hosp. Assoc. (N.W. Area); served in World War I 1914–18 (Brevet Major); *b.* 1 Oct. 1876, son of late Sir William Ascroft, J.P., of Overleigh House, Preston, and The Wyke, Grasmere, *m.* 19 April, 1906, Eve Mary, dau. of John Thomas Belk, of Middlesbrough, Recorder of Hartlepool, and has issue. *Addresses*—Ivy House, Preston, co. Lancaster; The Wyke, Grasmere, Westmorland. *Club*—Winckley (Preston).

ASHBRIDGE, Sir Noel, Kt. Bach. (1935); B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Fell. of King's Coll.; Kt. of Royal Order of Dannebrog of Denmark; Ch. Engr. of B.B.C. 1929–43, Dep. Dir.-Gen. 1943–47, Dir. of Tech. Services from Jan. 1948; mem. Council of Instn. of Elect. Engrs., and of Radio Research Board and Television Cttee., Vice-Pres. Institute of Radio Engrs. 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 with Royal Fus., and R.E.; author of various Technical and Scientific Papers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889, 4th son of John Ashbridge, of Wanstead, *m.* 17 July, 1926, Olive Maude, dau. of late Rowland Strickland, of Erith. *Address*—Broadcasting House, London, W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K.B.E. (1927), C.B. (1919), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1911), hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1919, M.A. Camb.; was Assist. Master, Clifton Coll. 1892–4; Senior Science Master, Harrow, 1894–1903; Headmaster, R.N.C., Osborne 1903–5, and R.N.C., Dartmouth 1905–27; temp. Adv. on Educn. to Admiralty 1918; Chm. of co. Oxford Educn. Cttee. 1938–46; *b.* 17 June, 1867, yst. son of late William Woolley Ashford, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m.* 8 Sept. 1899, Leila (*d.* 11 Aug. 1913), eldest dau. of Alfred Allhusen, of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland, and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—The Old Barn, Kidmore End, nr. Reading. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Alpine.

ASHTON, Sir Arthur Leigh Holland, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Horris Hill, Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Dir. and Sec. Victoria and Albert Museum from 1945; Assist. Keeper (2nd cl.), Dept. of Architecture and Sculpture 1822-25, Dept. of Textiles 1925–31, Dept. of Ceramics 1931–37; Keeper of Special Collections 1937; Sec. to Adv. Council 1935 and Assist. to Dir. 1937; Assist. Keeper (1st cl.) 1932; Keeper 1st cl. 1938; on Cttee., City Companies Exhibn. 1927; Assist. Dir. Internat. Exhibn. of Persian Art, R.A. 1931; Exec. Cttee. and arranger of Exhibn. of Chinese Art, R.A. 1935–36; Exec. Cttee. of Exhibn. of 17th Cent. Art, R.A. 1937; with Min. of Information, April, 1939, Offr. i/c Finance 1939; Dep. Dir. of Foreign Div. 1940, Dir. of Neutral Countries Div. 1941; Special Mission to M.E. Countries Oct.–Dec. 1941; Dir. of Brit. Information Office, Istanbul 1942, and head of Press Off. Brit. Embassy, Ankara, with rank of Counsellor. Publications: *Introduction to the History of Chinese Sculpture* 1922; *Samplers*, 1927; *Memoirs of the Prince de Ligne*, 1928; *Chinese Art* (with Basil Gray), 1935; Ed. *Commemoration Catalogue of Chinese Exhibn.*, 1936; *b.* 20 Oct. 1897, son of late A. J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester. *Club*—Orleans.

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon Edward, K.C.M.G. (1939), Kt. Bach. (1928), C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1926); M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford; O.St.J.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1897; Pres. West India Cttee. (Sec. 1898–1938); Sec. Trop. Agric. Coll. Cttee. 1919; Sec. Imp. Coll. of Trop. Agric. 1929–39 and latterly Cons.; hon. Commr. West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibn. 1924, and 1925; Pres. W. Indian Club; served in World War I 1914–18, as A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps; has Royal Humane Soc. Medal; *b.* 12 May, 1871, son of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, D.L., J.P. (and Mary Isabella Maria, his wife, dau. of Richard Selby-Lowndes, *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 4 Sept. 1907, Kathleen, dau. of late William Augustus Mason. *Clubs*—Carlton; West Indian; Corona.

ASQUITH, (Rt. Hon. Lord Justice) Sir Cyril, P.C. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1938), (*see* OXFORD AND ASQUITH, E.).

ASSER, Gen. Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C.V.O. (1917), C.B. (1915); late Dorset Regt.; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1929–30; was Adjt., 1st Dorset Regt. 1893–97; employed with Egyptian Army 1897–1914; A.G. 1907–14; served in Nile Expdn. 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); in Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches twice, brevet, medal, two clasps); in Nile Expdn. 1899 (clasp); cmd'd Expdn. Kordofan 1910 (medal and clasp); in World War I 1914–18; Base Comdt., G.O.C. L. of C. Area, France, 1916–19; G.O.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919; Gov. and C.-in-C., Bermuda 1922–27; sometime a mem. of Sudan Govt. Council; ret. 1930; a Pasha in Egypt; has 2nd cl. Osmanieh, 2nd cl. Medjidie and 3rd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia; Cmdr. of Order of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre (Belgium) and France, is Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd cl., and Gd. Offr. Military Order of Aviz of Portugal; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867, son of Samuel Bayly Verney Asser, of Westwood Place, Windlesham, Surrey, *m.* 1901, Leila Wotherspoon, of New York, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—The Old Vicarage, Hambledon, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

ASSHETON, Rt. Hon. Ralph, P.C. (1944), M.P., (*see* ASSHETON, *of Downham*, Bt.).

ATCHERLEY, Major-Gen. Sir Llewellyn William, Kt. Bach. (1925), C.M.G. (1918), C.V.O. (1918), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1912); Col. late R.A.S.C., hon. Major-Gen. 1918; formerly E. Lancs Regt.; A.Q.M.G. Admin. Staff 1914; D.A., Q.M.G. 1915; Controller of Salvage, War Office, 1917; Chief Constable of Salop 1906–8, and of W. R. co. York 1908–19; H.M. Inspr. of Constabulary, Home Office 1919 (ret. 1936; re-employed 1940–46); served with Ashanti Expdn. 1895–96 (despatches, star), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, eight clasps, brevet Major), and in World War I (despatches twice, C.M.G.); *b.* 1 March, 1871, yst. son of late Lt.-Col. Francis Topping Atcherley, 30th Regt., of Marton, Salop, *m.* 11 Nov. 1897, Eleanor Frances, yr. dau. of late Richard Mickleth-wait, D.L., J.P., of Ardsley Hall, co. York, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Fulford Villa, Fulford, York.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, Kt. Bach. (1921); D.Mus. Oxford, F.R.C.O., F.S.A., hon. R.A.M.; Organist, Composer and Conductor; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Worcester Cathedral from 1897; Cathedral Librarian; was Assist. Organist, Truro Cathedral, 1885–7; Assist. Organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1890–93; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Lawrence's Church, Ludlow, 1893–97; Conductor of Festivals of Three Choirs, Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1938 and 1948; Conductor, Worcester Festival Choral Soc., Worcestershire Orchestral Soc., and Ladies' Choral Soc.; External Examiner in Music, Lond. Univ. 1933–37; Pres. Royal Coll. of Organists 1935 and 1936; *b.* 29 Nov. 1869, son of late Frederick Pyke Atkins, of Cardiff, *m.* 27 April, 1899, Katharine May Dorothea (High Sheriff, City and co. of Worcester, 1936; and Mayor 1937), only dau. of late Rev. Edward Butler, of Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon, and has issue: Edward Wulstan. *Address*—8, College Yard, Worcester. *Club*—Athenæum.

ATKINS, Sir John, K.C.M.G. (1919), K.C.V.O. (1937), C.M.G. (1916); M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.M., O.St.J.; Physician-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. the late DUKE OF CONNAUGHT; Vice-Pres. of West Lond. Medico-Chirurgical Soc.; served in South African War on Staff of Imp. Yeo. Hosp., and in World War I 1914–18, on Personal Staff of C.-in-C. (Earl of Ypres) as T/Col. A.M.S.; Assist. Dir.-Gen. A.M.S.; Dep. Dir. of Medical Services (Great Britain) (despatches four times); mem. of Experiments Cttee. (British Army in the Field); Anti-Gas Cttee., and a Mil. Rep. on Central Medical War Cttee., and Central Professional Cttee.; Chm. of Council, and Chm. and hon. Treas. of Trust Fund Cttee. of King's Coll. of Household and Social Science (Univ. of Lond.); *b.* 19 Dec. 1875, yst. son of late William Atkins, of Norwich, *m.* 29 Sept. 1904, Elizabeth May, dau. of late James Davies Smith, and has issue: Hedley John Barnard. *Address*—3, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *Club*—Royal Societies.

ATKINSON, Sir Arthur Joseph, K.B.E. (1929), M.B.E. (1919), K.St.J.; J.P. E.R. co. York; Sheriff of Hull 1917; Italian Consul for Hull and E. Riding; Chm. Hull Royal Infirmary; Pres. Hull Inst. of Chartered Shipbrokers; hon. Brother of the Hull Trinity House; only son of late Joseph Atkinson, J.P., of Brough, co. York,

m. 2 April, 1891, Bertha (O.St.J.), dau. of David Haughton, J.P., of Sutton Hall, E. Yorks, and has issue. *Address*—Ferriby Lodge, North Ferriby, E. Yorks. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

ATKINSON, (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Cyril, Kt. Bach. (1933), LL.D.; apptd. a Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Div.) 1933; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; K.C. 1913; Bencher 1920; M.P. Altrincham Div. of co. Chester 1924–33; a Referee under Part I of Safeguarding of Industries Act; *b.* 9 May, 1874, 2nd son of Leonard William Atkinson, late of Altrincham, *m.* 26 Sept. 1900, Kathleen O'Neill, eldest dau. of Michael Longridge, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., of Bowden, co. Chester, and has issue: Fenton, Barrister-at-law. *Addresses*—74, Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14; Kantara, Shepperton-on-Thames; The Other House, Aldeburgh.

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Hale Tindal, K.C.B. (1932), C.B.E. (1920); educ Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher 1929; Treasurer 1948; Recorder, Southend-on-Sea, 1929–30; Dir. of Public Prosecutions, 1930–44; Chm. Central Price Regulation Cttee. 1945; served in World War I as Lieut. R.N.V.R., and Major R.A.F. (Admin.); mem. Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; British Sec. Internat. Air Comm., Paris, 1919; has Legion of Honour; *b.* 19 Sept. 1878, son of late Henry Tindal Atkinson, Judge of County Courts. *Address*—Berystede Hotel, Ascot. *Club*—Athenæum.

ATTLEE, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, P.C. (1935), C.H. (1945); **Prime Minister** and First Lord of the Treasury from July, 1945; M.P. for Limehouse Div. of Stepney from 1922; educ. Haileybury, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.; hon. Fell. 1943); hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); hon. LL.D. (Camb. 1946, Lond. 1947); hon. D.Litt. (Reading 1948); F.R.S.; hon. F.R.I.B.A.; an Elder Brother of Trinity House; Freeman and Liveryman of Worshipful Co. of Innholders 1946; Freeman of Borough of Merthyr Tydfil 1946, of City of Birmingham 1947, and of Borough of Greenwich 1948; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905, practised till 1909; joined Fabian Soc., I.L.P., and Nat. Union of Clerks 1908; Sec., Toynbee Hall, 1910; Lecturer Ruskin Coll. 1911; Tutor and Lecturer in Social Science, Lond. Sch. of Economics 1913–23; First Labour Mayor of Stepney 1919; Alderman 1920–27; First Chm. of Lond. Labour Mayors' and ex-Mayors' Assoc. 1919; First Labour M.P. for Limehouse Div. of Stepney 1922; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Leader of Opposition (Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald) 1922; Under-Sec. of State for War 1924; mem. Indian Statutory Commn. 1927; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1930; P.M.G. 1931; Dep. Leader of the Parl. Labour Party 1931; Leader of Parl. Labour Party and Leader of Opposition 1935; Lord Privy Seal in War Cabinet 1940–42; Dep. Prime Minister 1942–45; Sec. of State for Dominions 1942–43; Lord Pres. of the Council 1943–45; attended San Francisco Conf. April, 1945, and Potsdam Conf. as Representative of the Opposition, June, 1945, and as P.M. July, 1945; Min. of Defence, July, 1945–Jan. 1946; visited Ottawa and Washington for discussions with Mr. Mackenzie King and President Truman on Atomic Energy, Nov. 1945; Leader of United Kingdom Delegation to General Assembly of United Nations, London, Jan. 1946; Leader of United Kingdom Delegation to Paris Peace Conf. July, 1946; served in World War I as Major, S. Lancs. Regt. (wounded); Publications: *The Social Worker; The Town Councillor; The Will and the Way to Socialism; The Labour Party in Perspective; Purpose and Policy; b.* 3 Jan. 1883, 4th son of late Henry Attlee, Solicitor, of Westcroft, Putney, *m.* 10 Jan. 1922, Violet Helen, dau. of late Henry E. Millar, of Heathdown, Hampstead, and has issue: 1. Martin Richard, *b.* 10 Aug. 1927; 1. Janet Helen, *m.* 15 Nov. 1947, Harold William Shipton, only son of late William Shipton, of Shrewsbury, and has issue; 2. Felicity Ann; 3. Alison Elizabeth. *Addresses*—10, Downing Street, S.W.1; Chequers, Butler's Cross, Aylesbury. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge.

AUBREY, Rev. Melbourn Evans, C.H. (1937); M.A. Oxford, and Camb., B.A. Univ. of Wales, hon. D.C.L. Acadia Univ. Nova Scotia, hon. LL.D. MacMaster Univ. Ontario; Dir. Casey-Kingsgate Press; Gen. Sec. Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland from 1925; Chm. United Navy, Army and Air Force Board from 1925, of Christian Reconstruction in Europe from 1944, of Cttee. for Religious Ministrations to European Workers in Britain from 1947; Chm. Cttee. for Religious Ministrations to P's.O.W. 1944–47; Moderator of Federal Council of the Free Churches of England 1936–38; was Minister of Victoria Road Church, Leicester, 1911–18, and of St. Andrew's Street Church, Cambridge, 1918–25; mem. of Royal Commn. on the Press 1947; Dir of Baptist Insurance Co., Sailors' Soc., Protestant Union, and Baptist Holiday Fellowship, Ltd.; Author of *A Manual for Free Church Ministers* (1926), *The Work of a Minister* (1929), and numerous articles and sermons; *b.* 21 April, 1885, son of late Rev. Edwin Aubrey, *m.* 19 June, 1912, Edith Mary, dau. of Joseph Moore, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—Baptist Church House, Southampton Row, W.C.1; Maryland, Albert Drive, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *Club*—Athenæum.

AUBREY, Sir Stanley James, Kt. Bach. (1939); elected Underwriting mem. of Lloyd's 1910, mem. of Cttee. 1927, Dep. Chm. 1934, 1943, 1944, 1948, and Chm. 1935, 1938 and 1939; mem. Board of Trade Departmental Cttee. on Compulsory Insurance 1936–37; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883, son of late James Warren Aubrey. *Address*—232, Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs*—City of London; Garrick; Oriental.

AUCHINLECK, Field-Marshal Sir Claude John Eyre, G.C.B. (1945), G.C.I.E. (1940), C.S.I. (1936), C.B. (1934), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Wellington; hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen 1948); Col. 1st Bn. 1st Punjab Regt. 1933, hon. Col. 11th Bn. 1st Punjab Regt. 1935, Col. Indian Grenadiers 1938, Col. Royal Inniskilling Fus. 1941–47; Gov. of Wellington Coll. from 1946; served in World War I in Egypt 1914–15, Aden 1915, Mesopotamia 1916–18; Imp. Defence Coll. 1927; cmd'd 1st Bn. 1st Punjab Regt. 1929–30; Inst. Staff Coll. Quetta 1930–33; Mohmand operations 1933; cmd'd Peshawar Bde. India 1933–36; Mohmand operations 1935; Dep. C.G.S., Army H.Q., India 1936–38; served in World War II; cmd'd Meerut Dist. (3rd Indian Div.) 1938–39; G.O.C.-in-C. S. Cmd. 1940–41, and A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. The King 1941; C.-in-C., India, Jan. to July, 1941, M.E. 1941–42, and India 1943–47; Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Cross Order of St. Olav, 1st cl. Order of Cloud and Banner of China, French Croix de Guerre, Order of Mil. Valour of Poland (5th cl.), Czechoslovak M.C., Star of Nepal (1st cl.); *b.* 1884, son of Col. John Claude Auchinleck, R.A., *m.* 1921 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Jessie, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch-Rannoch, co. Perth. *Clubs*—United Service; Junior Army and Navy (Pres.).

AUSTEN, Gen. Sir Alfred Reade GODWIN-, K.C.S.I. (1946), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1918), M.C.; educ. St. Lawrence Coll. Ramsgate, and R.M.C.; Chm. S.W. Div. N.C.B. 1946–48; joined S.W.Bdrs. 1909; served in World War I (despatches four times), on Staff, 40th Inf. Bde. and 13th Div.; Staff Coll. Camberley 1923–25; Staff appts., War Office, R.M.C., and Egypt; cmd'd 2nd Bn., D.C.L.I. 1936–37; Brit. Mil. Mission to Egyptian Army 1937–38; cmd'd 14th Inf. Bde. in Palestine Rebellion 1938–39 (despatches); Major-Gen. 1939, Gen. 1946; served in World War II, at War Office 1943–45, Q.M.G. India 1945; Prin. Admin. Offr. India, 1945–46; *b.* 17 April, 1889, 2nd son of late Lt-Col. Alfred Godwin Godwin-Austen, 24th and 39th Regts. *Address*—Ladye Place, Hurley, nr. Maidenhead, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

AUSTIN, Vice-Adm. Sir Francis Murray, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1933); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I; Rear-Adm. in charge and Adm. Supt. H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar 1932–35; Vice-Adm. (ret.) 1936; *b.* 1881, son of Ven. Archbishop Francis Webster Austin, of Georgetown, Demerara, Brit. Guiana, *m.* 1916, Marjorie Jean Stewart, dau. of Major-Gen. John Stewart S. Barker, C.B., R.A., and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Cranford, The Avenue, Fareham, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

AUSTIN, Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E. (1945), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Plymouth Coll., and Jesus Coll. Camb.; Adv. to Gov. of Madras 1940–46, (ret.); entered I.C.S. 1910, at Madras 1911, Assist. Res. in Travancore and Cochin 1915–17; served in World War I; Coll. C. and M. Station, Bangalore 1922–24; Chm. Assam Labour Board 1924–28; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1931; Dewan of Travancore 1932–34; Registrar of Co-op Socs. Madras 1934–38; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Madras 1940; *b.* 20 July, 1887, son of Rev. T. Austin, R.N., *m.* Christina Wilson, M.B. *Address*—Home Park House, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames. *Club*—East India and Sports.

AYLESWORTH, Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G. (1911); M.A. Toronto; K.C.; Bencher of Law Soc. of Upper Canada; Commr. for Settlement of Alaska Boundary 1903; elected to House of Commons for North York 1905; P.M.G. of Canada and a mem. of Canadian Privy Council 1905; Min. of Justice, and Attorney-Gen. 1906–11; Senator, Canada 1923; was British Agent in N. Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration at The Hague, 1910; *b.* 27 Nov. 1854, son of John Bell Aylesworth, of Newburgh, Ontario, *m.* 24 Dec. 1878, Adelaide Augusta (*d.* 1940), dau. of Cephas Hurlburt Miller, of Newburgh, Ontario, and has had issue: Alan Featherston, B.A., LL.B., Major C.E.F.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880, *d.* 24 Aug. 1919. *Address*—21, Walmer Road, Toronto. *Club*—Rideau (Ottawa).

AYLWEN, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1942); Lord Mayor of London, 1948–49; K.St.J.; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of Lond., Alderman, City of Lond. from 1941, Sheriff 1946–47; Sen. Partner J. and A. Scrimgeour, Stock Exchange, London; Chm. St. Bart's Hosp. from 1936; Pres. St. Bart's Med. Coll.; mem. Management Cttee. King Edward's Hosp. Fund for Lond.; Master, Merchant Taylors' Co. 1931; served in S. African War as Capt. Royal Fus., and in World War I as Major; *b.* 12 Nov. 1880, son of late Arthur Aylwen, *m.* April, 1903, Edith, dau. of late George Thomas Hill, of Ipswich and has issue: 1. Marjorie Edith Georgina, *m.* Kenneth Lampson; 2. Margaret, *m.* T. W. Shaw. *Address*—Mill House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Clubs*—Garrick; Pratt's; Royal Thames Yacht.

AYRE, Sir Amos Lowrey, K.B.E. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1918); hon. D.Sc. Durham 1948; a Vice-Pres. Inst. Naval Architects; Chm. Shipbuilding Conf.; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 1918–36; Pres. Shipbuilding Employer's Federation 1930–31; Pres. Nat. Confederation of Employers' Organisations 1934; mem. of Unemployment Insurance Statutory Cttee. and Chm. Board of Trade Adv. Cttee. on Merchant Shipping to 1938; Dir. of Shipbuilding and Repairs (Min. of Shipping); mem. of Falmouth Cttee., Oil from Coal; Chm. Cttee. on Hydro-Carbon Oil Duties 1944–45; Dep. Controller of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs and Dir. of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty 1940–44; King's Prizeman in Naval Architecture 1904–5; *b.* 23 July, 1885, elder son of late A. L. Ayre, J.P., of South Shields, *m.* 24 Aug. 1910, Susan Alice, dau. of Henry Woolgar, of South Shields, and has issue. *Address*—18, Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3.

AYRE, Sir Wiltrid, Kt. Bach. (1945); J.P.; M.I.P.E., M.I.Mar.E.; educ. South Shields, and King's Coll. Newcastle; Chm. and Man. Dir. Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Chm. Hall Russell and Co. Ltd.

and Marine Propulsion Ltd.; Dir. R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co. Ltd., Shipbuilding Corpn. Ltd., Nat. Shipbuilders Securities Ltd., and other cos.; a mem. of Rly. Executive; Underwriting mem. of Lloyds; mem. Iron and Steel Board from 1946; Apprenticed with Wood, Skinner and Co. Ltd., afterwards served in exec. capacity with Jos. T. Eltringham and Co. Ltd., and John Lewis and Sons Ltd.; Past Pres. Shipbuilding Conf., and of Inst. of Engrs. and Shipbuilders in Scotland; late Chm. Brit. Shipbuilding Research Assoc.; Pres. Shipbuilding Employees Fedn.; Freeman and Liveryman, City of Lond. Co. of Shipwrights; *b.* 12 April, 1890, son of Amos Lowrey Ayre, of S. Shields, *m.* 1914, Mary, dau. of John Johnson, of S. Shields, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Whitchill, Aberdour, Fife. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; New (Glasgow).

AYYAR, Hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir C. P. Ramaswami, K.C.S.I. (1941), K.C.I.E. (1925), C.I.E. (1925); educ. Wesleyan High Sch., Pres. Coll., and Law Coll. Madras; Fell. Madras Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Madras 1903; mem. Madras Corpn. 1911; mem. Ind. Nat. Congress (All-India Sec. 1917–18); Madras Del. to Delhi War Conf.; M.L.C. Madras 1920, Advocate-Gen. 1920; Ind. Rep. at League of Nations 1926 and 1927; Law mem. Madras Govt. 1923–28, Vice-Pres. Exec. Council 1924; Del. Ind. Round Table Conf. 1931; act. Law mem. Govt. of India 1931; Legal and Constitutional Adv. to Travancore Govt.; act. Commerce mem. Govt. of India 1932; Del. World Econ. Conf. 1933; mem. for Information, Gov.-Gen's Exec. Council 1942; Pres. All-India Law Conf. Hyderabad 1944; Chm. Shipping Policy Cttee. Govt. of India 1946; Dewan of Travancore 1936–47; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879, only son of C. R. Pattabhi Ramayyar, sometime Judge, Madras City Court, *m.* Sitammal, granddau. of C. V. R. Sastri, 1st Indian Judge in Madras, and has issue: 3 sons. *Addresses*—The Grove, Mylapore, Madras; Delisle, Ootacamund, India. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Royal Automobile; Cosmopolitan (Madras).

AYYAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaidyalinga Anantakrishna, Kt. Bach. (1934); educ. Madras Christian Coll. and Law Coll. Univ. of Madras (B.A., B.L.); Election Commr. 1921–23; Gov. Pleader 1923–27; Acting Judge High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1927; Advocate-Gen., Madras, 1928; First Pres. Madras Bar Council 1928; Fell. of Madras Univ. 1928 and from 1934, and M.L.C., Madras L.C. 1928; apptd. Perm. Judge of High Court, Madras, Dec. 1928 (ret. 1934); First Pres., Cochin Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank, Cochin State; *b.* 3 March, 1874, son of Chittoor A. Vaidyalinga Ayyar, Pleader, Trichur, *m.* Visalakshi Ammal, dau. of K. E. Subramanya Ayyar, Sub-Magistrate, Malabar. *Address*—"Ananta Sadan," The Luz, Mylapore, Madras. *Club*—Cosmopolitan (Madras).

BABER SHUM SHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, C.-in-C., of the Nepalese Army; G.C.V.O. (hon. 1946), G.B.E. (hon. Mil. 1919), K.C.S.I. (hon. 1919), K.C.I.E. (hon. 1916); hon. Col. Brit. Army (1927); Nepalese Order of the Gurkha Right Hand, 1st cl., 1934; Dir.-Gen. Police Forces, Katmandu, 1903–29; Dir.-Gen. Med. Dept., Nepal, 1932; was present at the Delhi Coronation Durbar 1903; visited Europe 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during H.M. KING GEORGE'S shoot in Nepal Terai, 1911; att. Army H.Q., India (March, 1915–Feb. 1919), as Insp.-Gen. of Nepalese Contingents in India during World War I (despatches, specially; thanks of C.-in-C. in India; K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. for Meritorious Service; received 1st cl. Order of the Star of Nepal with the title of Supradipta Manyabara, 1918; the thanks of the Nepalese Govt. and a Sword of Honour); Waziristan Field Force 1917 (despatches; special mention by C.-in-C. India and Gov.-Gen. in Council; the Nepalese Mil. decoration for bravery; the British War and Victory Medals); at Army H.Q., India, as Insp-Gen. of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War 1919 (despatches, G.B.E., India G.S.M. with clasp); rep. Nepal at N. Cmd. Manœuvres (Attock, Nov. 1925); in memory of his son, Bala Shum Shere, supplied in 1921 the hill station of Pokhara, Nepal, with pipe drinking water at a cost of over a lac of rupees; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888, 2nd son of His late Highness Hon. Gen. Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., of Nepal, *m.* 1903, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi, and has issue: 2 sons and 2 daus. *Address*—Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Brutus, P.C. N. Ireland (1926); Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Glenalmond, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Barrister-at-law, Ireland, 1900; K.C. 1917; M.P. for S. Belfast 1925–29, and for Cromac 1929–37, in N. Ireland Parliament; Att.-Gen. for N. Ireland 1925–37 and Lord Justice of Appeal for N. Ireland from 1937; hon. Bencher, Middle Temple, 1930; *b.* 24 Nov. 1877, son of late Hume Babington, of Creevagh House, Londonderry, *m.* 5 Sept. 1907, Ethel Vaughan, eldest dau. of late George Vaughan Hart, K.C., of Woodside, Howth, co. Dublin, and has issue: 1. Emerson Hume, *m.* Aug. 1946, Judith Carpenter; 2. Mary Hume, *m.* 5 Sept. 1928, T. G. Wilson; 3. Ruth, *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1936, H. R. Jones, and 2ndly, T. Fitzpatrick Cooke. *Address*—Montrose, 69, Somerton Road, Belfast. *Club*—Ulster.

BABINGTON, Air Marshal Sir Philip, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1941), M.C., A.F.C.; educ. Eton; served in World War I in Hampshire Regt. and R.F.C.; Assist. Cmdt. R.A.F. Coll. Cranwell 1931–35; Dir. of Postings, Air Min. 1936–40; served in World War II as Air Mem. for Personnel 1940–42, and as A.O.C.-in-C. Flying Trg. Cmd. 1942–45; 2nd cl. Order of Polonia Restituta; *b.* 25 Feb. 1894, son of C. H. Babington, of 47, Lennox Gdns., S.W.1, *m.* 12 Feb. 1918, Joan, dau. of Henry Daniell, of Ledgers, Warlingham, Surrey, and has had issue: 1. a son (*k.* in action); 1. Anne; 2. Elizabeth Jean; 3. Susan Grace. *Address*—Briars Court, Limpsfield, Oxted, Surrey. *Club*—R.A.F.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E. (1930), Kt. Bach. (1928), C.M.G. (1925); M.A Magdalene Coll., Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Malayan C.S. 1897–1924; apptd. P.M.G. Straits Settlements 1916; Food Controller, Malaya, 1920; Under-Sec. Straits Settlements 1921; and Ch. Sec., Nigeria, 1924–30; rep. Nigeria at Colonial Off. Conf. 1930; was Acting Gov., Nigeria, 1925, 1927 and 1928–29; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874, 4th son of the late Frank Baddeley, of Liverpool, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), dau. of W. C. Quiggin, of Liverpool. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1926, Audrey Frances, 2nd dau. of late Edward Arnold, of Omagh, co. Tyrone, and by her has issue: Arnold Gerald, *b.* 28 Aug. 1928. *Address*—Curlew House, Mayfield Road, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent Wilberforce, K.C.B. (1921), C.B. (1911); M.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford 1900, hon. Fell. 1937; in War Office 1898–99; transferred to Admiralty 1899, Priv. Sec. to successive First Lords of the Admiralty 1901–11; Prin. Clerk, Admiralty, 1910–11; Assist. Sec. for Finance 1911–20; Assist. Sec. to the Admiralty 1920–21; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1921–31 and Dep. Sec. 1931–35; *b.* 24 Sept. 1874, son of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, of 24, Park Street, Windsor, *m.* 4 Oct. 1933, Katharine Angela, M.B.E., elder dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Reginald Thomas Thynne, K.C.B. (*see* BATH, M.). *Address*—60, Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.).

BADELEY, Sir Henry John Fanshawe, K.C.B. (1935), C.B.E. (1920); F.S.A.; educ. Radley, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell. 1948); Parliament Office, House of Lords from 1897; Prin. Clerk Judicial Dept. and Taxing Offr. 1919–30; Clerk Assist. of the Parliaments 1930–34, and Clerk of the Parliaments 1934; hon. sec. Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers and Engravers 1911–21; Co. Dir. (T.F. Assoc. Vol.) Aid Organization of co. of Lond. 1917–19; Pres. B.R.C. Soc. (co. of Lond. Br.) 1919–23; *b.* 27 June, 1874, son of late Henry Badeley, of Guy Harlings, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Blanche, his wife, dau. of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—2, Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *Club*—Brooks's.

BADENOCH, Sir Cameron, K.C.I.E. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1941), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1931); educ. Dunfermline High Sch. Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1910), and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Controller, Finance Div., Brit. Council; Joined I.C.S. 1912 (Punjab); Junior exec. posts in Punjab 1912–18; Under-Sec. (Fin.) Punjab Govt. 1918; joined Indian Audit Dept. 1919; held various posts of Accountant-Gen. and Dir. of Rly. Audit 1919–31; mem. Frontier Def. Cttee. 1931; Dep. Auditor-Gen. of India, 1932–40; Auditor Gen. of India 1940–45; Ch. Commr. for Empire of India St. J. Amb. Bde. (overseas) 1940–45; K.G.St.J.; Pres. and Field Master, Delhi Hunt, 1938–42; *b.* 2 July 1889, son of Rev. Alexander Badenoch, Free Church Min. of Torphins, co. Aberdeen, and afterwards of St. Colomba's, Dunfermline, *m.* 30 Oct. 1914, Jess Greg, dau. of P. Fraser Mackenna, M.A., LL.B., sometime Procurator-Fiscal, co. Ayr, and Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Peter Mackenna; 2. Alexander Cameron; 1. Grizel Morgan. *Address*—Flanberts, Trent, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BAGNALL, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1936); Sen. Unofficial mem., L.C., Straits Settlements 1926–39; Unofficial mem. of Exec. Council, Straits Settlements, 1933–42; *b.* 23 May, 1888, son of late Albert Edward Bagnall, of Liverpool, *m.* 17 Nov. 1934, Lynn, widow of Major Alan Turnbull, D.S.O., M.C. *Address*—"Woodside," Singapore.

BAGSHAWE, Sir Arthur William Garrard, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.M.G. (1915); B.A. Caius Coll. Camb.; M.B. 1895; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1895; Med. Offr., Uganda, 1900–7; served in Lango Expdn. 1901; Dir. Sleeping Sickness Bureau, Lond. 1908–12; Dir. Tropical Diseases Bureau (afterwards Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases) 1912–35; *b.* 29 July, 1871, son of late Rev. Alfred Drake Bagshawe, of Shirland, Northwood, Middx. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 20 Sept. 1910, Alice Mary, dau. of Joseph Harry Thornber, and has issue: 1. Thornber, *m.* May, 1946, Hilary, dau. of Herbert Bagshawe, of Brecon, and has issue; 2. Christopher Frederic *Address*—Upper Tylecrwn, Talgarth, S. Wales.

BAGULEY, Sir John Minty, Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902); I.C.S., Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Rangoon; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1924; Assist. Commr., Burma, 1904; Dist. Judge, Burma, 1916; apptd. Judge of the High Court, Burma, 1930 (ret. 1940); *b.* 21 June, 1880, son of late John Edward Baguley, of Wimbledon, *m.* 21 Nov. 1908, Laura May, dau. of Rev. F. De Mille Crawley, of Point Amelia, Sydney, Nova Scotia. *Address*—8, Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BAHADUR SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, hon. G.B.E. (civil) 1934, (mil.) 1938; hon. K.C.B. (1945); Cmdg. Gen. Nepalese Army, hon. Col. British Army (1942); cmd'd Patan Bde. 1910–29; led 1st Nepalese Contingent to India 1915–16; Dir.-Gen. of Public Instruction, Nepal, 1924–29; was present during visit of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES to Nepal 1921; Rotary Judge of Supreme Court of Appeal, Nepal, 1922–29; Head of First Special Nepalese Mission to London to present H.M. KING GEORGE V with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya 1934; Head of First Special Nepalese Mission to Italy to present King Victor Emmanuel III with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya 1934; on estab. of First Nepalese

Legation in London; was apptd. 1st Nepalese Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. in London, June, 1934–July, 1935; Hazuria Gen. (Ch. of Maharaja's Personal Staff) 1932–40 and 1943–47; Pres. of Development Board 1935–40; Dir-Gen. of Foreign Affairs 1937–40, and 1943–47; Dir.-Gen. of Nepal Bank Ltd. 1937–40; conducted discussions with Indian Mission of Sen. Army Offrs. at Katmandu, concluded agreement between India and Nepal in connection with Nepalese Contingent for World War II, led Nepal Contingent to India as G.O.C.-in-C. and att. to G.H.Q. India 1940–43; Ch. Justice, Supreme Court, 1943–45; Cmdg.-Gen. S. Cmd. Nepal Army, from 1945; in charge admin. Terai Provinces 1945–46; Head of Mission to New Delhi to present Earl Wavell with 1st. cl. Order of Star of Nepal (Supradipta Manyabara); Head of Cttee. to negotiate commercial and diplomatic relations with U.S.A. 1947; Chm. of Cttee. to frame Nepalese Constitution 1947; has Order of Star of Nepal, 1st cl. (with title of Supradipta Manyabara) and Nepalese Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu, 1st cl. (with title of Suprasidha Pravala Gorkha Dakshina Bahu); Gd. Cross, Crown of Italy (hon.) 1934, Gd. Offr. French Legion of Honour (hon.) 1939; *b.* 1892, eldest surv, son of H.H. Maharaja Sir Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana. G.C.S.I., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., Gd. Cross Legion of Honour, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and of Leopold of Belgium, etc.; Prime Min. and Supreme C.-in-C. of Nepal, *m.* 1stly, 1906, Chandra Rajya Lakshimi (*d.* 18 July, 1934), and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Luximi Debi, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Bahadur Bhavan Thamail, Katmandu, Nepal.

BAHAWALPUR, His Highness Ruknud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jung, Saifud-Daula, Hafizul-Mulk Mukhlis-ud-Daula Wa Moinud-Daula, Major Nawab Al-Haj Sir Sadiq Mohammad Khan, V. Abbasi, Bahadur, Nawab of, G.C.S.I. (1941), G.C.I.E. (1931), K.C.S.I. (1929), K.C.V.O. (1922), LL.D.; educ. Aitchison Chiefs Coll., Lahore; mem. of Standing Cttee., Chamber of Princes (Narendra Mandal), from 1933; A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES during Indian Tour 1921–22; invested with full Ruling Powers by Lord Reading 1924; C.-in-C. of Bahawalpur Forces; hon. LL.D. of Punjab Univ.; hon. Major, 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse; present at Delhi Durbar 1911 (Gold Medal); visited Europe and England seven times; received by The King-Emperor; first Ruling Prince to fly to and from Europe. The State celebrated its Centenary Alliance with the British Crown on 2 Feb. 1933. Performed Pilgrimage to Hedjaz during 1935; attended Coronation 1937; received Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals; *b.* 1904, only son of Nawab Al-Haj Mohammad Bahawal Khan V. Abbasi Bahadur, *m.* 1921, dau. of Sahibzada Faiz Mohammad Khan, and has issue: Sahibzada Mohammad Abbas Khan, Abbasi, *b.* 22 March, 1924. *Address*—The Sadiq Garh Palace, Bahawalpur, Punjab.

BAHR, Sir Philip MANSON-, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.M.G. (1938), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1911), and Lond. Hosp.; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); F.Z.S.; Fell. Washington Acad. of Med.; Pres. Royal Soc. of Tropical Med.; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med.; late Pres. Med. Soc. (Lond.); formerly Cons. Physician to the Colonial Office, and Crown Agents for the Colonies, and formerly Dir. Clinical Div. Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Med.; in charge of Stanley Research Expdn. to Fiji 1909, and of Research Expdn. on Sprue, Ceylon 1912–13; served in World War I; Publications: 7th to 12th edns. of *Manson's Tropical Diseases; The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson; The Dysenteric Disorders;* *b.* 26 Nov. 1881, son of L. F. Bahr, of Rockfield, Crompton's Lane, Liverpool, *m.* 10 July, 1909, Edith Margaret (*d.* 17 May, 1948), elder dau. of late Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G., F.R.S., and has had issue: 1. Philip Edmund Clinton, Med. Specialist, Colonial Service, Fiji; 2. David Hugh (*d.* Aug. 1941); 1. Patricia Emily, *m.* H. G. Spencely; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Brian Reeves; 3. Mary. *Addresses*—149, Harley Street, W.1.; The Old Cottage, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club*—Devonshire.

BAILEY, Sir Donald Coleman, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. (1943); J.P.; educ. The Leys Sch., and Sheffield Univ.; (D. Eng.), M.I.Struct.E.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Supt. Mil. Eng. Experimental Estab., Min. of Supply, from 1943; Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 1901, son of late J. H. Bailey, of Rotherham, co. York, *m.* 1932, Phyllis, dau. of late C. F. Andrew, of Bournemouth, Hants, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Rowena, Twynham Avenue, Christchurch, Hants.

BAILEY, Sir Edward Battersby, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.C., F.R.S.; educ. Kendal Grm. Sch., and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902); Prof. of Geology, Univ. of Glasgow 1930–37; Dir. Geological Survey of Gt. Britain 1937–45; served in World War I 1915–18, with R.G.A., Legion of Honour; a Foreign Mem. of Nat. Acads. of Science, America, Belgium, India, Norway and Switzerland; *b.* 1 July, 1881, son of James Battersby Bailey, *m.* 15 April, 1914, Alice, dau. of David Meason, and has issue: Douglas Carr; Mora Anderson. *Address*—19, Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.

BAILEY, Sir George Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1941); M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.P.E.; educ. Loughborough Grm. Sch.; Dep. Chm Assoc. Elect. Industries, Ltd., Brit. Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.; Dir. Edison Swan Elect. Co. Ltd., Ferguson Pailin Ltd., and Metropolitan Vickers Elect. Co. Ltd., and Dir. of other companies; mem. Engineering Industry Panel, Min. of Labour and Nat. Service, of (Beveridge) Cttee on Skilled Men in the Services, and of Indust. Panel Min. of Prod.; Past Pres. Engineering and Allied Employers Nat. Fedn., Inst. of Production Engrs. and Manchester Dist. Eng. Employers' Assoc.; *b.* 1879, son of Thomas W. Bailey, of Loughborough, *m.* 1910, Margaret Fanny, dau. of W. Bolesworth, of Loughborough, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—"Inverary", 48, The Avenue, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

BAILEY, Sir William Thomas, K.B.E. (1946); Pres. Newspaper Soc. 1939–46; Chm. Newsprint Rationing Ctte.; Vice-Chm. of Loxley Bros. Ltd., and Garden City Press Ltd.; Dir. Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers Ltd., Oxford Times Ltd., and Newsprint Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873, son of late Alfred Bailey, *m.* 27 March, 1931, Ida Muriel Irene, dau. of G. H. Beames, and has issue: Merynton. *Address*—70, Woodfield Avenue, Streatham, S.W.16.

BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert Victor, K.C.V.O. (1932), C.V.O. (1921), (*see* BURTON, B.).

BAILLIEU, Sir Clive Latham, K.B.E. (1938), C.M.G. (1929), O.B.E. (1918); educ. C. of E. Grm. Sch. Melbourne, Trin. Coll., Melbourne Univ., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1914; Dep. Chm. Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Chm. Central Mining and Investment Corpn. Ltd.; Major (ret.) Aust. Forces; served in World War I 1915–18, with A.I.F. and R.A.F. (despatches, O.B.E.); Rep. of H.M.'s Govt. in Commonwealth of Australia on Imperial Communications Adv. Cttee. 1929–39; Aust. Rep. on Imp. Economic Cttee. 1930–47; Exec. mem. of Export Council 1940; Dir.-Gen. Brit. Purchasing Commn., Washington 1941; Head of Brit. Raw Materials Mission, Washington 1942–43; Brit. Rep. on Combined Raw Materials Bd. Washington 1942–43; mem. Brit. Supply Council in N. America 1941–43, Chm. Fairey Aviation Co. 1943–45; Head of Brit. Trade Mission to Argentine 1948; Chm. Departmental Cttee. on Estab. of a Cent. Inst. of Management, 1946 (mem. 1st Council Brit. Inst. of Management, 1947); mem. Nat. Prod. Adv. Council on Industry and Nat. Investment Council, 1946; Dir. English, Scottish and Aust. Bank, Ltd., Zinc. Corpn., Ltd., Midland Bank, Ltd., Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd., and other companies; Dep. Pres F.B.I. 1944–45 (Pres. 1945–47); hon. mem. Australasian Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* 24 Sept. 1889, eldest son of late Hon. William Lawrence Baillieu, of Melbourne, Australia (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BAILLIEU, *of Parkwood*), *m.* 24 Feb. 1915, Ruby Florence Evelyn, dau. of late William Clark, of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey, and has issue: 3 sons and one dau. *Address*—Parkwood, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs*—Reform; Bath; United Univ.; City of Lond.

BAIN, Sir Frederick William, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.C.; educ. Macduff, Banff Acad., and Aberdeen Univ.; Dep. Chm. I.C.I.; Pres. F.B.I. 1947–48; Vice-Chm. Assoc. of Brit. Chemical Mfrs.; mem. Min. of Pensions Artificial Limbs Cttee. from 1945, and other cttees; Dep. Dir. Chemical Warfare Supply Min. of Munitions 1916–18; Chm. Chemical Control Board Min. of Supply 1941–44, Chm. Chemical Planning Cttee. Min. of Production, 1942–44; served in World War I as Capt. 4th Gordon Highrs. (wounded twice, despatches twice); *b.* 22 March, 1889, son of late James Bain of Macduff, co. Banff, *m.* Oct. 1921, Isabel (*d.* 1945), dau. of J. George Adami, C.B.E., F.R.S., M.D., Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool Univ., and has issue: Donald George Frederick. *Address*—29, Palace Court, W.2. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Garrick; Caledonian.

BAIRD, Gen. Sir (Harry Beauchamp) Douglas, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1929), C.M.G. (1918), C.I.E. (1920), D.S.O. (1915); *p.s.c.*; entd. I.A. 1897, Lt.-Col. and Col. 1920, Major-Gen. 1928, Lt.-Gen. 1935, and Gen. 1937; was Bde.-Major, Insp.-Gen. of Cavalry, India, 1910–11; A.D.C. to C.-in-C., Aldershot 1912–14; G.S.O. (2) 1914; O.C. 8th Argylls, B.E.F. 1915; Bde. Cmdr. 75th Inf. Bde. 1916; B.G.G.S. 1919; Col. Cmdt. Zhob Area, 1920–23; Cmdt. Sen. Offrs' Sch., Belgaum, India, 1924–28; D.A. and Q.M.G. N. Cmd., India, 1929–30. Cmdg. Kohat Dist. N.W.F. 1930–32, and Deccan Dist. 1932–34; Col. 4th Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I. 1935; G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd., India 1936–40; Col. S. Lancs. Regt. 1940–47; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1938–40; served in Tirah Expdn. 1897–8, in World War I on Staff (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palms); Afghan War 1919 (despatches), and Waziristan 1920; *b.* 4 April, 1877, *m.* 1 Nov. 1915, Ethel Mary Frances (*d.* 15 Feb. 1935), dau. of Capt. Andrew E. Caldecott, of Oxford, and has issue: Niall Patrick Douglas Caldecott, O.B.E., Q.O. Cameron Highrs., *b.* 14 Oct. 1917, *m.* 30 Nov. 1947, Susan, dau. of Capt. D. Davidson of Flemington; Maureen Dorothy (twin with her brother), *m.* 1942, Capt. Colin Hunter, M.C., Q.O. Cameron Highrs. *Address*—Palmer's Cross, Elgin, co. Moray. *Club*—United Service.

BAIRD, Major Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1947), D.L.; Dir. of *Belfast Telegraph. Address*—Glynn Park, Carrickfergus, co. Antrim.

BAJPAI, Sir Girja Shankar, K.C.S.I. (1948), K.B.E. (1935), C.I.E. (1926), C.B.E. (1922); educ. Allahabad, and Merton Coll. Oxford, (B.A., B.Sc. 1911); entd. I.C.S. 1915, and served in U.P. as Assist. Magistrate and Coll.; Under-Sec. to Govt. of U.P. 1920; Sec. for India at Imp. Conf. and at Conf. for Limitation of Armaments, Washington 1921–22; deputed to visit Canada, Aust. and N.Z. to investigate status of Indians, 1922; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India 1924; Sec. to Indian Deputation to S. Africa 1925, and to Round Table Conf. on Indian Question in S. Africa 1927; Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Educ., Health and Lands 1927–29; Jt. Sec. 1st and 2nd Indian Round Table Conf. 1930 and 1931; Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Educ., Health and Lands 1932; temp. mem. of Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council Sept. 1935–Jan. 1936; Adv. Imp. Conf. 1937; Agent-Gen. for India in Washington 1941–47; Sec.-Gen. Min. of External and Commonwealth Relations 1947; Delegate to Security Council, U.N.O. 1948; *b.* 3 April, 1891, son of S. P. Bajpai, C.I.E., Judicial Min., Jaipur, Rajputana, *m.* May, 1911, Rajni, dau. of R. A. Misra, of Cawnpore, U.P., and has issue. *Address*—10, Queensway, New Delhi, India.

BAKER, Air Marshal Sir Brian Edmund, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1943), D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C.; educ. Haileybury; Dep. A.O.C.-in-C., M.E. 1946; served in World War I with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (despatches); Chief Flying Instructor, R.A.F. Trg. Base, Leuchars 1932–34; Sen. Air Offr. H.M.S. *Eagle* 1934, H.M.S. *Courageous* 1936, cmd'd. R.A.F. Station, Gosport 1937–38, R.A.F. Station, Leuchars 1938, No. 51 Group 1940–41, R.A.F. Iceland 1941, A.O.C. No. 16 Group, Coastal Cmd. 1942–43, No. 19 Group 1943, A.O.C., E. Africa 1944–45, S.A.S.O., M.E.H.Q. 1945–46; *b.* 31 Aug. 1896, son of Edmund Baker, of Hertford, *m.* 1926, Jaimsie Derby Robinson, of Annan, co. Dumfries, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Queen's Hill House, Hertford.

BAKER, Rt. Hon. Harold Trevor, P.C. (1915); educ. Winchester (Fell. 1933; Warden 1936), and New Coll. Oxford (M.A., Schol. and Fell. 1896–97); M.P. for Accrington Div. co. Lancaster 1910–18; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1903; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1910–12, and Fin. Sec. to War Office 1912–15; Insp. of Q.-M. G's Services 1916; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877, son of late Sir John Baker, M.P. for Portsmouth. *Address*—Crabwood, Winchester. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's.

BAKER, Rt. Hon. Philip John NOEL-, P.C. (1945), M.P.; educ. Bootham Sch. York, Haverford Coll. Pennsylvania and King's Coll. Camb., M.P. for Derby from 1936; Chm. of Labour Party; Sec. of State for Commonwealth Relations from 1947; Vice-Pres. Ruskin Coll. Oxford 1914; League of Nations Section of Brit. Delegation during Peace Conf. 1919, League of Nations Secretariat to 1922; Sir Ernest Cassel Prof. of Internat. Relations, Lond. Univ. 1924–29; M.P. for Coventry 1929–31; mem. of Brit. Delegation to 10th Assembly of League of Nations 1929–and 1930; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1929–31; Prin. Assist. to Pres. of Disarmament Conf. at Geneva 1932–33; Dodge Lect. Yale Univ. 1934; Howland Prize, Yale Univ. 1934; Parl. Sec. to Min. of War Transport 1942–45; Min. of State 1945–46; Sec. of State for Air 1946–47; Publications: *Geneva Protocol; Disarmament; League of Nations at Work*, etc.; served in World War I as 1st Cmdt. Friends Amb. Unit 1914–15, and as Offr. 1st Brit. Amb Unit for Italy 1915–18 (Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italy), Groce di Guerra); *b.* Nov. 1889, son of late Joseph Allen Baker, M.P., *m.* 1915, Irene, only dau. of Frank Noel, of Achmetaga, Greece, and has issue: Francis Edward, M.P. for Brentford and Chiswick from 1945. *Address*—16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1.

BAKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Henry Goldney, K.C.I.E. (1944), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1937), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Christ's Coll. N.Z., Bedford, and R.M.C.; entd. I.A. 1910; served in World War I (despatches); Marri Campaign 1918, Afghan War 1919 (despatches), Waziristan 1936–37 (despatches); Cmdr., Delhi Bde. Area 1938–40; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, 1940; Adjt. Gen. in India 1941; ret. 1944; *b.* 1888, son of Rev. Henry Goldney Baker, of Budleigh Salterton, Devon, *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 3rd dau. of late J. H. Lace, C.I.E., Imp. Forest Service, and has issue: one son and one dau. *Address*—Venbridge, Cheriton Bishop, Devon.

BALCON, Sir Michael, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. George Dixon Sch. Birmingham; Film Producer; Dir. Assoc. Talking Pictures, Ltd., Ealing Studios, Ltd., etc.; Founder and Dir. of Gainsborough Pictures, Ltd.; Dir. of Production for Gaumont-British Picture Corpn. Ltd. 1931–36; Producer for M.G.M. 1936–38; independent production from 1938; *b.* 19 May, 1896, son of late Louis Balcon, of Birmingham, *m.* 10 April, 1924, Aileen, dau. of Mrs. H. Leatherman, of Johannesburg, and has issue: Jonathan Michael Henry; Jill Angela. *Address*—Upper Parrock, Hartfield, Tunbridge Wells. *Club*—Savile.

BALDWIN, Air Marshal Sir John Eustace Arthur, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1938), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Rugby, and R.M.C.; Dep. Lord Lieut. co. Lincoln; Col. 8th (K.R.I.) Hus. from 1948; C.C. Rutland; a Trustee of Imp. War Museum; Dir. of Terry and Sons, Ltd., York, of Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co. Ltd., and of Halifax Building Soc.; Gazetted to 8th (K.R.I.) Hus. 1911; trans to R.F.C. 1914; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931–33; Dir. of Personal Services, Air Min. 1935–36; Cmdt. R.A.F. Coll. Cranwell 1936–39; served in World War II, cmd'd. No. 3 Group, Bomber Cmd., Dep. C.-in-C., India 1943, cmdg. No. 3 Tactical A.F. 1943–44; Offr. of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guèrre, Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Czechoslovak War Cross, American Air Medal; *b.* 13 April, 1892, son of late John Herbert Lacy Baldwin, of The Hall, Levisham, co. York, *m.* 22 Feb. 1916, Kathleen Betsy, dau. of late Thomas Walker Terry, of Trentholme, York, and has had issue: one son *k.* in action at Bir Hacheim, May, 1942; and one dau. *Address*—Ketton Hall, Stamford, co. Lincoln. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Bath; Yorkshire (York).

BALFOUR, Sir John, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1941); educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; H.M. Amb. in Buenos Aires from 1948; Brit. Min. in Washington 1945–48; 3rd Sec. in Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Foreign Office, at H.M. Legations at Budapest, Sofia, and Belgrade, and at H.M. Embassies at Madrid and Washington; Minister in Lisbon 1941–43, and in Moscow 1943–45; *b.* 26 May, 1894, son of late Charles Barrington Balfour, of Newton Don and Balgonie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1 July, 1933, Frances Hope Dorothy, dau. of Prof. Alexander Van Millingen, D.D. *Club*—Brooks's.

BALL, Sir Edmund Lancaster, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. City of Lond. Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.); *b.* 24 April, 1883, son of William Edmund Ball, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, *m.* 25 July, 1911, Harriet Estelle, dau. of Capt. Hugo Beaumont Burnaby, R.N., and has issue: 1. Edmund Hugo; 2. Humfrey Burnaby. *Club*—United University.

BALL, Sir (George) Joseph, K.B.E. (1936), O.B.E. Mil. (1919); Chm. Henderson's Transvaal Estates, Ltd., Gold Coast Selection Trust Ltd., and associated cos.; educ. King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll. Lond.; Dir. of Conservative Research Dept. 1930–39; Dep. Chm. Home Defence (Security) Exec., 1940; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1913; Major, Reg. Res. of Offrs.; served in World War I with Special Intelligence Service; G.S.O. (2), War Office, 1923; *b.* 1885, son of late George Ball, Salisbury. *Address*—14, Carlos Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Union; Fly Fishers; Pratt's; City of London.

BALL, Sir William Valentine, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. (1918); educ. Royal Sch. Armagh, Tonbridge Sch., Trin. Coll. Dublin, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1895; M.A. 1948); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1897, joined Middle Temple 1919, Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1945; apptd. an Examiner of the Court 1919; a Master of the Supreme Court 1921–44; Sen. Master and King's Remembrancer 1944–47; served in World War I in Anti-Aircraft Corps, and as Civil Liabilities Commr.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874, son of late Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Prof. of Astronomy, Camb., *m.* 9 Oct. 1903, Kathleen Mary, only dau. of George Butt, I.C.S. *Addresses*—18, Holland Street, Kensington, W.8; Pixie's Hut, Belstone, Devon. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Richmond (Golf).

BAMBRIDGE, Sir George Adolph, Kt. Bach. (1941), M.C., V.D.; educ. St. Paul's Sch.; joined Binney and Co. Ltd., Madras, 1907, apptd. Dir. 1923, and Man. Dir. 1935; ret. from India 1941; Sheriff of Madras 1940; Chm. Madras Chamber of Commerce 1937; Chm. Employers Fedn. of S. India; Trustee of the Madras Port; mem. of Madras Local Board, and Central Board of Imp. Bank of India; Chm. Finance Cttee., Madras Govt. War Fund 1940–41; cmd'd 2nd (Madras) Fd. Bde. R.A., and 1st (Madras) Signal Co. R.C. of S. 1921–30; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883, son of George Edmund Bambridge, F.R.A.M., F.T.C.L., Dir. of Studies, Trin. Coll. of Music, *m.* 1918, Doris Mary Wrigley, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—The Den, Farnham Common, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy; Madras.

BAMFORD, Sir Eric St. John, K.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach., C.B. (1942), C.M.G. (1936); educ. Wimbledon, Stonyhurst, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1930); Chm. Bd. of Inland Rev. from 1948; entd. Secs. Office, G.P.O. 1914; H.M. Treasury 1919; Priv. Sec. to Financial Sec. 1919–21; Prin. H.M. Treasury 1921; Sec. to Trade Facilities Act Advisory Cttee. and other Cttees. 1926–33; Sec. Imp. Communications Adv. Cttee. 1933–38; Assist. Sec. H.M. Treasury, and Treasury Rep. on Select Cttee. on Estimates 1938–39; Min. of Information 1939, Controller 1940, Dep. Dir.-Gen. 1941, Dir.-Gen. 1945; 3rd Sec. H.M. Treas. 1946; served in World War I as Capt., The Rifle Bde. (twice wounded); *b.* 14 Oct. 1891, son of late Frederick Linwood Bamford, *m.* 1920, Alice May, dau. of late George William Dennistoun Scott, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Linksfield, Claygate, Surrey. Club—Union.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt. Bach. (1925), C.S.I. (1921), C.I.E. (1911), I.C.S. (ret. 1922), M.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1895; served in Madras as Assist. Coll. and Head Assist. Coll. 1895–1907; was Diwan to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin 1907–14; Coll. and Dist. Mag., Cuddapah, 1915–16; apptd. a mem. of Exec. Council of H.H. Maharaja of Mysore 1916; Acting Diwan of Mysore 1919, and Diwan of Mysore 1922–26; awarded 1st cl. title of Rajamantradhurina, of the Gandaberunda Order, by H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore 1923; Foreign and Political Min. to H.H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir 1927–29; Publications: *Indian Tangle; An Indian Pathfinder; Rhythm of Living; Through an Indian Camera; What is Wrong with India?*; *b.* 10 Oct. 1871, son of late Brahmarshi Sevabrata Sasipada Banerji, of Barnagore, nr. Calcutta, *m.* 12 March, 1898, Nolini, dau. of Sir Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I., late I.C.S., and has issue: one dau. *Address*—c/o Coutts & Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2.

BANKS, Sir (Thomas Macdonald) Donald, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1933), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; Exchequer and Audit Dept. G.P.O. 1909; Priv. Sec. to Sec. of G.P.O. and to four P.M.G.'s 1920–23; Dep. Controller P.O. Savings Bank 1924, Controller 1931; Dir. Gen. of P.O. 1934–36; Perm. Sec., Air Min., 1936–38, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Air 1938–39; mem. Import Duties Adv. Cttee. 1939; Dir. Gen. Petroleum Warfare Dept. 1946; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre of France); Lt.-Col. cmdg. 10th Bn. Essex Regt. and 8th Bn. Royal Berks Regt. 1918; Lt.-Col. 13th Lond. Regt. 1927 (T.A.); Res. of Offrs. 1931; Brevet Col. 1931; served in World War II as A.A. Q.M.G., Northumberland Div.; *b.* 31 March, 1891, *m.* 1stly, 1921, Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Norman Webster, of Guernsey, and has issue: one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 1948, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. R. W. Bradley, of Lymington. *Address*—Waterside Cottage, Lymington, Hampshire. *Club*—Reform.

BANNATYNE, Sir Robert Reid, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1919); educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford; in Min. of Nat. Insurance 1945–48; mem. of Industrial Health Research Board; a Brit. Govt. Delegate to Internat. Labour Conf. Geneva 1925; late Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office (ret. 1939); rejoined Home Office, 1940; mem. of Royal Commn. on Workmen's Compensation 1938; Dir. of Petroleum Distn., Petroleum Dept. 1939–40; Chm. of Poisons Board, under Pharmacy and Poisons Act 1933, from 1939; Chm. State Management Dists. Council 1940; Beveridge Cttee. on Social Insurance

1941–42; Tomlinson Cttee. on Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons 1942; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875, son of Mark Bannatyne, of Glasgow, *m.* 28 April, 1913, Rose Emma, dau. of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C., and has had issue: 1. Patrick Gerald Douglas (*k.* in action, 1944); 1. Rose Margaret Elspeth, *m.* 1939, Richard Michael Robbins; 2. Helen Catharine, *m.* 1945, Arthur Scott Lodge. *Address*—White Gates, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

BANSDA, Maharawal Shri Sir Indra Singhji Pratapsinghji, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1937); one of the Ruling Princes of India; *b.* 16 Feb. 1888, *s.* 21 Sept. 1911, *m.* H.H.A.S. Shrinant Anandkuwerba Saheba, dau. of Saheb of Marsa. *Address*—Bansda, Gujarat States.

BANSWARA, H.H. Sri Rai-i-Rayan, Maharawal Sir Prithi Singh Bahadur, Maharawal of, K.C.I.E. (1933); one of the Ruling Princes of India; *b.* 15 July, 1888, *s.* 8 Jan. 1914. *Address*—Banswara, Rajputana.

BAPNA, Wazir-ud-Dowla Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.I.E. (1931); educ. Maharana's High Sch., Udaipur, at Govt. Coll., Ajmer, and Muir Central Coll., Allahabad (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.); Prime Min. to H.H. the Maharaja of Bikaner, Rajputana, India, 1939–41; Ch. Min. of Rutlam 1941–42; Prime Min. of Alwar State from 1943; Practised Law for about a year in Ajmer-Merwara; served in Mewar as a Judicial Offr.; joined Holkar State Service as Dist. and Sessions Judge 1907; apptd. Law Tutor to H.H. Maharaja Tukoji Rao Holkar III 1908; 2nd Sec. to H.H. 1911, 1st Sec. 1913, and Home Min. 1915 (ret. 1921); subsequently was a Min. in Patiala State; rejoined Holkar State Service as Home Min. 1923; apptd. Dep. Prime Min. 1923 and Prime Min. and Pres. of the Cabinet 1926–1939; a substitute delegate at Round Table Conf. 1931; a Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations 1935; has Coronation Medals 1911 and 1937; received title of Rai Bahadur 1914; Aitmad-ud-Dowla 1920, and Wazir-ud-Dowla 1930; *b.* 24 April, 1882, son of Chhogmal Bapna, of Udaipur, *m.* 16 April, 1896, Shrimati Anand Kumari, dau. of Mehta Bhopal Singh, Dewan of Udaipur State, and has issue: 1. Kalyan Mal, B.A., LL.B., Dep. Commr. of Customs and Excise, Indore State; 2. Pratap Sinha, M.A., LL.B., Subha (Coll.), Indore State; 1. Ganesh Kumari; 2. Mohan Kumari. *Address*—Alwar, Rajputana.

BARBER, Sir (Edward) Fairless, Kt. Bach. (1918); educ. Evelyn's, and Marlborough; additional mem. of Council of the Gov. of Madras 1913–19; late Major, Ind. Defence Force; *b.* 19 Sept. 1873, son of William Barber, Q.C., M.A. Oxford, of Ashover, co. Derby, *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1897, Beatrice Annie (*d.* 11 Oct. 1930), dau. of Robert Baldwin Hayward, of Harrow, and has issue: 1. Marion Beatrice, *m.* 1921, Major Charles Oliver Robins Mosse, M.C., I.A.; 2. Margaret Fairless. Sir Fairless *m.* 2ndly, 1931, Eileen M., dau. of late William Holt. *Address*—Farnham House, Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert Noton, Kt. Bach. (1936); J.P. Manchester; High Sheriff co. Chester, 1937; Alderman Manchester City Council; Chm. of Robert Barclay and Co. Ltd.; Chm. District Bank Ltd. 1936–46; Dir. Manchester Ship Canal Co., and of Nat. Boiler and Gen. Insurance Co.; Pres. of Manchester Chamber of Commerce 1914–16; M.P. Exchange Div. of Manchester 1923–24; Lord Mayor of Manchester 1929–30; Chm. Manchester Y.M.C.A.; *b.* 11 May, 1872, son of Robert Barclay, of Sedgley New Hall, Prestwich, Manchester, *m.* 23 June, 1898, Helena Margaret, dau. of John Kenworthy Bythell, and has issue: 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Far Hills, Alderley Edge, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Reform (Manchester); Clarendon (Manchester).

BARIA, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji, Raja of, K.C.S.I. (1922); one of the Ruling Princes of India; hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; served in World War I 1914–18, and in Afghan War 1919; *b.* 10 July, 1886. *Address*—Devgad Baria, India.

BARING, Hon. Sir Evelyn, K.C.M.G. (1942), K.C.V.O. (1947), (*see* CROMER, E.)

BARKER, Sir Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; D.Litt. 1922); hon. LL.D., hon. Ph.D.; F.B.A.; hon. Fell. Merton Coll. Oxford, and Peterhouse, Camb.; Litt.D. (Camb. 1928); Emeritus Prof. of Pol. Science, Camb.; Fell. Merton Coll. 1898–1905; Fell. and Lect. St. John's Coll. 1909–13; Fell. and Lect. New Coll. 1913–20, Prin. King's Coll. Lond. 1920–27; Prof. Pol. Science, Camb., 1928–39; *b.* 23 Sept. 1874, son of George Barker, of Woodley, co. Chester, *m.* 1stly, 26 July, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 27 Jan. 1924), dau. of Rev. R. Salkeld, of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, co. Chester, and has issue: 1. Arthur Ernest, *b.* 17 June, 1901, *m.* 31 Dec. 1938, Inez, dau. of Major C. G. H. Bellamy, O.B.E., and has issue; 1. Margaret Emily; 2. Elisabeth Mary. Sir Ernest *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1927, Olivia Stuart, dau. of John Stuart Horner, of Mells, Somerset, and has further issue: 2. Nicholas John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1932; 3. Sara Juliet. *Address*—17, Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

BARKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Hugh, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; joined Army 1913; served in World War I; G.S.O. (3) 1917, Bde. Major, 1917; G.S.O. (3), War Office, 1919; Bde. Major, 8th Inf. Bde. 1931–33; cmd'd 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C. 1936–38, 10th Inf. Bde. 1938–40, 54th Div. 1941–42, 49th (W.R.) Div. 1943–44, and 8th Corps 1944–46; Gov. of Schleswig-Holstein 1945–46; G.-O.-C., Palestine, 1946–47; G.-O.-C.-in-C. E. Cmd. from 1947; has numerous Foreign Orders; *b.* 22 May, 1894, son of late Major-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B. (and hon. Clemency, his wife, yst. dau. of 1st Baron Addington), *m.* 8 Aug. 1923, Violet Eleanor, dau. of Thomas William Thornton, of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, co. Northampton, and has issue: George Worsley, *b.* 28 Sept. 1925. *Address*—Highlands, Walton-on-Thames. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt. Bach. (1922); Specialist in Manipulative Surgery; author of articles on Manipulative Surgery in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, in *Fortnightly Review* and *Nineteenth Century*, etc.; *b.* 21 April, 1869, son of late Thomas Wildman Barker, Lawyer and Coroner for S. W. Lancashire, *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, dau. of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Addresses*—La Consula, Churriana, Malaga, Spain; The Grove, St. Lawrence, Jersey, C.I.

BARKER, Dame Lilian Charlotte, D.B.E. (1944), C.B.E. (1917); J.P.; educ. Whitelands Coll. Chelsea; elementary teacher under L.C.C.; Prin. of Cosway Street L.C.C. Women's Inst., Marylebone; 1st Comdt. of Women's Legion, Cooking Sect.; Lady Supt. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich 1915–19; Prin. Offr. Training Sect., Min. of Labour; hon. Sec. of Central Cttee. Women's Trg. and Employment; Gov. of H.M. Borstal Inst. for Girls, Aylesbury 1923–35; Assist. Commr. and Insp. of H.M. Prisons 1935–43; Dir. of Aylesbury Assoc. for After-Care of Borstal girls and women convicts 1928–43; ret. 1943; *b.* 21 Feb. 1874, dau. of James Barker, of Sweffling, Suffolk. *Address*—Charcroft, Wendover Dean, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Forum.

BARKER, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross, K.C.I.E. (1930), C.B. (1919); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1897; served on Board of Educn. (Eng.) 1903–25, Legal Adv. 1918–25; Chm. of Public Service Commn. (India) 1926–32; mem. Royal Commn. on Durham Univ. 1934; Pres. Royal Soc. of Teachers, 1936–48; *b.* Sept. 1874, son of Very Rev. William Barker, Dean of Carlisle, *m.* 3 Dec. 1908, Helen May, dau. of Matthew Chadbourne, and has issue: 1. Peter William Dorsett; 2. Francis Wilberforce Ross; 1. Clare Elizabeth Ross, *m.* Mark Tennant. *Address*—Verralls Oak, Egerton, Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

BARLEE, Sir Kenneth William, Kt. Bach. (1937); B.A. Dublin Univ.; entd. I.C.S. 1900, and served in Bombay Pres. as Assist. Coll., Mag. and Forest Settlement Offr.; Assist. Judge, and Sessions Judge 1906; Under-Sec. to Govt. of Bombay, Political, Judicial, etc., Depts., 1911–13; Judicial Assist. to Agent to Govt. in Kathiawar 1919; M.L.C. 1925; officiating Additional Judicial Commr. of Sind 1926, and Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 1931–37; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877, son of Arthur Lee Barlee, of Dublin, *m.* 1903, Mary, dau. of Edward Neale, R.I.N., and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk.

BARLOW, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1944); Chm. Metal Box Co. Ltd., and of other cos.; *m.* 1942, Margaret, dau. of Rev. G. W. Rawlings, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Rocketer Farm, Wendover, co. Buckingham.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas Dalmahoy, G.B.E (1946), K.B.E. (1934). (*see* BARLOW, *of Wimpole Street*, Bt.).

BARNARD (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Henry William, Kt. Bach. (1944), K.C. (1939); educ. Wellington Coll., and Merton Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1913; Bencher 1939; Judge of High Court (Probate, Div., and Admiralty Div.) from 1944; served in World War I as Capt. 5th Bn. Royal W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 18 April, 1891, son of late William Tyndale Barnard, K.C., of Somerset Lodge, Blackheath. *Address*—Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2. *Club*—United University.

BARNES, Rt. Hon. Alfred, P.C. (1945), M.P.; educ. Northampton Inst., and L.C.C. Sch. of Arts and Crafts; Min. of War Transport 1945–46, Min. of Transport from 1946; M.P. S. East Ham 1922–31 and from 1935; Chm. of Co-op Party 1924–45; Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1929–30; *b.* 1887. *Address*—Everard, Seward's End, Saffron Walden, Essex.

BARNES, Sir James Horace, K.C.B. (1948), K.B.E. (1946); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Merton Coll. Oxford; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Air from 1947; Dep. Under-Sec. of State for Air 1943–47; *b.* 1891, son of Richard Barnes of Pendleton, *m.* Jane Ellen Stevenson. *Address*—22, Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Club*—Royal Air Force.

BARNES, Sir (James) Sidney, K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1928), O.B.E. (1918); M.A.; educ. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Priv. Sec. to Second and First Sea Lords 1910–14; Priv. Sec. to First Lord 1919–21; Assist Sec. Admiralty 1920–32; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1932–35, and Dep. Sec. of the Admiralty and Accountant-Gen. of the Navy 1936–44; Dir. of Greenwich Hosp. 1944–48; *b.* 17 May, 1881, son of late Starkie Barnes, of Birmingham. *Address*—15, Hay Hill, W.1. *Club*—United University.

BARNES, Sir Kenneth Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. 1904; Dramatic Critic and Playwright; Prin. of the R.A.D.A. from 1909; a Gov. of the People's Palace, Mile End Road; Capt. late 1/9th Bn. Hampshire Regt.; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 11 Sept. 1878, son of late Rev. Prob. R. H. Barnes, of Heavitree, Exeter and Stoke Canon, *m.* 12 Dec. 1925, Daphne, only dau. of late Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bt., of Netherby, Cumberland, and has issue: Michael *b.* 13 Dec. 1926. *Addresses*—35, Acacia Road, N.W.8; Spring Tide, Kingston Gorse, East Preston, Sussex.

BARNES, Sir Thomas James G.C.B. (1948), K.C.B. (1938), Kt. Bach. (1927), C.B.E. (1921), O.B.E. (1919); H.M. Procurator-Gen. and Solicitor to the Treasury; Legal Adv. to Min. of Shipping, 1918; Assist. Solicitor, Board of Inland Rev., 1919; Solicitor to the Board of Trade, 1920–34 and H.M. Procurator-Gen. and Solicitor to the Treasury from 1934; *b.* 21 March, 1888, son of late Thomas

Barnes, of Sunningdale, *m.* 24 May, 1924, Elsie Margaret Clover, 2nd dau. of late John Alexander. *Address*—2, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Union; Athenæum.

BARODA, Major-Gen. H.H. Sir Pratap Sinha Gaekwar Sena Khas Khel Shamsher Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E. (1941); LL.D.; educ. Rajkumar Coll. Rajkot, Baroda Coll., Deccan Coll. Poona, and in England; *b.* 29 June, 1908, *m.* 1stly, 1929, H. H. Maharani Shantadevi Saheb, of the Ghorpade family of Kolkhapur. High Highness *m.* 2ndly, 1943, H. H. Maharani Sita Devi. *Address*—Laxmi Vilas Palace, Baroda, India.

BARON, Sir Edward (Samson), Kt. Bach. (1942); Chm. and Man. Dir. Carreras Ltd., Dir. of Palestine Electric Corpn. and Guardian Assurance Co.; Chm. of Trustees of the Bernhard Baron Charitable Funds; *b.* 22 June, 1892, *m.* 25 Oct. 1916, Bertha, dau. of D. Schaul, and has issue: 1. Mrs. T. Hildyard; 2. Mrs. J. Greenhalgh. *Address*—41, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; Marlborough-Windham.

BARRACLOUGH, Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1919); V.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; late Col. A.I.F.; Prof. of Mech. Engrg. from 1915; Dean of the Faculty of Engrg., Univ. of Sydney, from 1924; served in World War I, *m.* 22 Aug. 1927, Mona Rossiter. *Address*—The University, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

BARRAN, Sir Rowland Hirst, Kt. Bach. (1917) (*see* BARRAN, Bt.).

BARRATT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Sheridan, K.C.B. (1940), C.B. (1937), C.M.G. (1919), M.C.; educ. Clifton Coll., and R.M.A. Woolwich, *p.s.c.*; Insp. Gen. of R.A.F. 1945–47; ret. 1947; seconded to R.F.C. 1914; served in World War I (Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Chief Inst. R.A.F. Staff Coll. Andover; cmd'd No. 1 (I) Group, Peshawar 1931–32; Sen. Air Staff Offr. R.A.F.H.Q. India 1932–34; Dir. of Staff Duties, Air Min. 1935; Comdt. R.A.F. Staff Coll. Andover 1936–39; served in World War II as A.O.C.-in-C., B.A.F. in France 1940 (despatches), A.O.C.-in-C. Army Co-operation Cmd. 1940–43, A.O.C.-in-C. Tech. Trg. Cmd. 1943–45; Gentleman Usher of the Sword of State from 1946; Order of Crown and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Polonia Restituta 2nd cl., Gd. Cross Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Feb. 1891, son of Charles Henry Barratt, of Clifton, *m.* 1916, Norah Lilian, 3rd dau. of Edgar Crew, of Clifton, and has issue: one dau. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; United Service.

BARRETT, Sir Arthur George, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Melbourne C. of E. Grm. Sch.; W/Cdr. A.T.C., R.Aust.A.F. from 1941; Alderman Adelaide City Council from 1941; Lord Mayor of Adelaide 1937–41; served in World War I as Lieut. Australian Flying Corps and A.I.F.; *b.* 7 May, 1895, son of A. O. Barrett of Melbourne, *m.* 1922, Jean Beatrice, dau. of late E. S. Mair, of Melbourne, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—195, Stanley Street, N. Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club*—Adelaide.

BARROW, Gen. Sir George de Symons, G.C.B. (1928), K.C.B. (1919), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1915); I.A.; Col. 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; was A.D.C. to C.-in-C., E. Indies, 1899–1902; D.A.Q.M.G., H.Q. India 1903–6; G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. 1908–10, and at Staff Coll., Quetta 1911–12; cmd'd 35th Scinde Horse 1912–14; G.S.O. (1) 1914; Major-Gen., Gen. Staff, 1st Army, B.E.F., 1915–17; Div. and Corps Cmdr. E.E.F. 1917–19; G.O.C. Peshawar Dist. 1920; Adjt.-Gen. India, 1923; G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd., India, 1924–28; Col. 14/20th Hus. 1920–37; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–28; served in Waziristan Expdn. 1894–95; in China 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), in World War I (despatches), and in Afghan War 1919; has 2nd cl. Order of the Nile and is Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864, son of Major-Gen. de Symons Barrow, I.A., *m.* 4 Jan. 1902, Sybilla, dau. of Col. G. Way, C.B., and has had issue: David, *k.* in action 1942; Sybilla. *Address*—Swyllmers, The Lee, Great Missenden, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Cavalry.

BARRY, Sir Claud Barrington, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Cornwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Coll's Osborne and Dartmouth; joined R.N. 1904, entd. Submarine Service 1914; Capt. 1933, Rear-Adm. 1943, Vice-Adm. 1946; Naval Assist. to 2nd Sea Lord 1939–40, cmd'd H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth* 1940–42, Cdre. (Admin.), Eastern Fleet 1942; Flag Offr. Submarines 1942–44; Naval Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1945–46; Dir. Dockyards, Admiralty, 1947; Offr. Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre (with Palms), Gd. Cross Royal Order of Phœnix (2nd cl.), Cmdr. Order of St. Olav; *b.* 1891, son of C. E. Barry, of Clifton, Bristol, *m.* 1921, Marsali, dau. of Neil Campbell, of Geelong, Australia, and has issue: one son. *Address*—The Ropeway, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Lansdowne.

BARSTOW, Sir George Lewis, K.C.B. (1920), C.B. (1913); LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) Univ. of Wales 1937; late Controller of Supply Services, Treasury; entd. Local Govt. Board 1896, Treasury 1898, Prin. Clerk 1909; Assist. Sec. 1919; mem. of Court of Univ. of Lond.; *b.* 20 May, 1874, 2nd son of Henry Clements Barstow, of Hazelbush, York, *m.* 4 June, 1904; Hon. Enid Lilian Lawrence, only dau. of 1st Baron Trevethin, and has had issue: 1. John Anthony Tristram, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., *b.* 1906, *m.* 1934, Diana, dau. of late Robert Mills, and has issue; 2. Lawrence Oliver Mackay, *b.* 1912, *d.* on active service 1941; 1. Anne Catherine, *m.* 1932, Harold Caccia, O.M.G., H.M. Foreign Service. *Address*—Chapel House, Builth, co. Brecon. *Club*—Travellers'.

BARTHOLOMEW, Gen. Sir William Henry, G.C.B. (1939), K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1917); R.A. (ret. 1940); served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., two brevets, C.M.G., C.B.); Bde. Major, R.A. 1913–14, G.S.O. (2) G.H.Q. France and 3rd Corps 1914–15; G.S.O. (1) 4th Div. 1915–16 (France); Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff, 20th Corps, Palestine and at H.Q. E.E.F. 1917–18; D.D.M.O. and I. War Office 1919–23; cmd'd 6th Inf. Bde. 1923–26; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1926; Major-Gen. 1926; Lt.-Gen. 1933; Gen. 1937, Dir. of Recruiting and Orgn., War Office, 1927–28; Comdt. Imp. Def. Coll. 1929–31; Dir. of Mil. Ops. and Intell., War Office, 1931–34; C.G.S., India, 1934–37, and G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd. 1937–40; apptd. Col.-Comdt. R.A. 1934; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1938–40, Regnl. Commr. for C.D. 1940; has Orders of Crown of Belgium, of the Nile, El Nahda of Hedjaz, Sacred Treasure of Japan, Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 16 March, 1877, eldest son of late J. S. Bartholomew, of The Moorland, Devizes, Wilts, *m.* 25 Sept. 1905, Violet Alice, elder dau. of Major-Gen. H. E. Penton, I.A., and has issue: Geoffrey Penton, *m.* 15 June, 1935, Marguerite Bolton, dau. of William Frederick Bolton, of Leicester; Violet Margaret, *m.* 10 Nov. 1937, Humphrey Trevelyan (*see* TREVELYAN *of Nettlecombe*, Bt.). *Address*—Sandells House, West Amesbury, nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *Club*—Cavalry.

BARTLETT, Sir Charles John, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Bibury, co. Gloucester, and Bath Tech. Coll.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.P.E., F.I.I.A., F.I.M.I.; Man. Dir. Vauxhall Motors Ltd. from 1930; Man. Dir. General Motors Ltd. 1926; served in World War I with Devonshire and Dorsetshire Regts.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1925, Emily May, dau. of Henry Pincombe, of Arlington, Devon. *Address*—Whitewalls, Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Automobile.

BARTLETT, Sir Frederic Charles, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1941); F.R.S.; educ. St. John's Coll. Camb.; (M.A.); hon. D.Phil. Athens Univ. 1937; D.Sc. Princeton 1947; Fell. St. John's Coll. Camb.; Prof. of Experimental Psychology from 1931, and Dir. of Psychological Laboratory Camb. from 1922; Ed. *Brit. Journal of Psychology* 1924–48; Assist. to Dir. of Psychological Lab. Camb. 1914, Reader in Experimental Psychology, Camb. 1922; Pres. (Sect. J), Brit. Assoc. 1929; mem. associé étranger de la Société Française de Psychologie 1930; Baly Medal 1943; Huxley Medal 1943; Publications: *Exercises in Logic, Psychology and Primitive Culture*; *The Study of Society*, etc.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1886, 2nd son of William Bartlett, of Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, *m.* 31 Aug. 1920, Emily Mary, dau. of William Henry Smith, J.P., of Helmshore, co. Lancaster, and has issue: 1. Hugh Frederic; 2. Denis James. *Address*—2, Millington Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

BARTLEY, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1942); I.C.S. (ret.); educ. St. Columb's Coll. Londonderry, Methodist Coll. Belfast, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; entered I.C.S. 1907, Dist. and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1921; Assam 1929; Legal Remembrancer, Bengal, 1931; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1932–42; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882, son of Charles Bartley of Enniskillen, *m.* 1916, Marjorie, dau. of W. Flowers Hamilton, of Bombay and Dulwich, and has issue: 2 sons and 2 daus. *Address*—The Cottage, Swanbourne, co. Buckingham.

BARTLEY, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Campbell Coll. Belfast, and Dublin Univ. (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1919, LL.B. 1923); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1923; entd. I.C.S. 1909; Pol. Agent, Hill Tippera State 1915–19; Pol. Offr., Sikkim, 1920; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1921–23; Sec. to Govt. of Bengal in Legislative Dept. and Sec. to Bengal L.C. 1924–31; Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India, Legislative Dept. 1932–38, Addl. Sec. and Draftsman 1938–45, (ret.); Legal Adv. Indian Del. to U.N. Meeting, San Francisco, 1945, and to Preparatory Commn. and 1st Gen. Assembly, U.N., London, 1945–46; *b.* 2 March, 1886, son of late Charles Bartley, of Enniskillen, *m.* 24 March, 1913, Constance Edith, 3rd dau. of late Alfred Tenison Collins, of Dublin. *Address*—Priory, Ringmore, Shaldon, S. Devon. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BARTON, Sir Harold Montague, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Oundle; Sen. Partner, Barton, Mayhew and Co., Chartered Accountants; Pres. Inst. of Chartered Accountants 1944–45; Fin. Dir., Nat. Dock Labour Corpn. Ltd. 1941–47; Vice-Chm. Nat. Dock Labour Bd.; mem. of Trib. to determine compensation under Cable and Wireless Act, 1946; K.St.J.; *b.* 1882, son of late Bernard Barton, J.P., of Welton, E. Yorkshire, *m.* 1927, Joyce, dau. of late W. H. Wale, of Lapworth, and has issue: one son and one dau. *Address*—56, Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *Club*—Constitutional.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, Kt. Bach. (1921); Mayor of Finsbury 1911–21; Chm. Finsbury Local Tribunal and of many War Cttees.; raised and cmd'd 2/6th Bn. Co. of Lond. Vols. during World War I; *b.* 1869, son of Henry Barton, of 9, Lordship Lane, Wood Green, N., *m.* 16 July, 1892, Fannie, dau. of George Revell, of Kensington. *Address*—15, Park Avenue North, Hornsey, N.8.

BARTON, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1917); F.R.S., J.P.; educ. High Sch., and Glasgow Univ.; Vice-Pres. Brit. Cotton-growing Assoc.; Dir. Manchester Athenæum 1903–09; mem. Manchester City Council 1906–09; M.P. for Oldham 1910–22; *b.* 5 Aug. 1862, son of Robert Barton, *m.* 1stly, 1895, Jessie Cuthbertson (*d.* 1915), dau. of James Boyd, Merchant, of Manchester, and has issue: one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Olive Ruth (Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hosp., Flanders, in World War I), dau. of late Oliver Bryson, of The Haw, Lifford, co. Donegal, and has further issue: one dau. *Address*—Goatfell, Upper Colwyn Bay. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Reform.

BARTON, Sir William Pell, K.C.I.E. (1927), C.S.I. (1920), C.I.E. (1914), I.C.S. from 1893; Assist. Commr., Punjab, 1894; Under Sec. to Govt. 1898; Assist. Commr. Frontier Prov. 1903; Dep. Commr. 1904; Pol. Agent 1906; Dist. Judge Peshawar 1907; Dep. Commr. Dera Ismail Khan 1907, and at Kohat 1908; Pol. Agent, Swat and Chitral, 1910; on N.W.F.P. 1911; Sec. to Chief Commr. 1911, and Offtg. Judicial Commr. N.W.F.P. 1912–14; Dep. Commr. Kohat 1914–15; Judicial Commr. N.W.F.P. 1915; Res. in Waziristan and Chief Pol. Offr. 1919; Res. in Baroda Aug. 1919–Feb. 1920; Ch. Commr. and Res. in Mysore 1920–25, and Res. in Hyderabad 1925–30; *m.* 17 Sept. 1918, Evelyn Agnes, 4th dau. of late Joseph Charles Thomas Heriz Smith, of Slade, N. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Ruth Evelyn; 2. Elizabeth Vidal. *Address*—Stone Cross, Lindfield, Sussex.

BARWELL, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G. (1922); LL.B. (1899); J.P.; Barrister, S. Australia, 1899; Pres. Port Pirie (S.A.) Sch. of Mines and Industries 1900–15; mem. of House of Assembly 1915–25; Attorney-Gen. and Min. of Industry, S. Australia, 1917 and 1918–20; Premier and Attorney-Gen. 1920–24; Leader of the Opposition 1924–25; mem. of the Commonwealth Senate 1925–28; permitted to retain the title of Hon. 1924; Agent-Gen. for S. Australia in Lond. 1928–33; *b.* 26 Feb. 1877, son of Henry Charles Barwell, of Adelaide, S. Australia, *m.* 19 Aug. 1902, Anne, dau. of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S. Australia, and has issue: 1. Robert Henry; 1. Nancy Newman, *m.* Ebenezer Farmer; 2. Mary Gilbert; 3. Elizabeth Meryon. *Address*—c/o Agent-Gen. for S. Australia, British Industries House, Marble Arch, London, W.1. *Club*—British Empire.

BASHAHR, Rajah of (Sir Padam Singh), K.C.I.E. (1945), C.S.I. (1931); *b.* 1873. *Address*—Bashahr, Simla Hills, Punjab.

BASHFORD, Sir Henry Howarth, Kt. Bach. (1938); M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Assist. M.O. H.Q., Staff G.P.O., 1907–33, Ch. M.O. 1933–43; Physician to H.M. THE KING 1941–44; Treasury Med. Adv. 1943–45; late hon. Pres. G.P.O. Amb. Centre, St. J. Amb. Assoc.; K.St.J.; late mem. of Industrial Health Research Board; Author of: *The Corner of Harley Street; Half-Past Bed Time; Lodgings for Twelve; The Contribution of Industry to Medicine*, etc., and contributions to *The Lancet*, and various magazines and journals; *b.* 13 Jan. 1880, son of Frederick Bashford, of Northaw, Middlesex, *m.* 8 Aug. 1908, Margaret Eveline, dau. of Ernest William Sutton, of Lower Basildon, Berks, and has issue. *Address*—The White House, Easton Royal, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club*—Athenæum.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); D.S.O. (1900); D.L. co. Northumberland; late hon. Col. Northumberland Hus. Yeo.; late cmdg., formerly Capt. King's Dragoon Guards; Dep.-Dir. Remounts, France, 1914–15; Dir. of Remounts Egyptian Expdny. Force 1915–19; served with 5th Bn. Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1899–1901 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O., promoted Major in Res.); and in World War I (despatches four times); has Order of the White Eagle of Serbia (3rd cl. with swords); *b.* 2 Aug. 1863, 3rd son of Thomas Bates, of Aydon, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 27 April, 1892, Katharine (*d.* 25 Sept. 1937), elder dau. of Edward Leadbitter, of The Spital, Northumberland, and has issue: Edward Giles, M.C., Capt. late Northumberland Fus. *Address*—The Spital, Hexham, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Northern Counties; Newcastle-on-Tyne; County (Carlisle).

BATTERBEE, Sir Harry Fagg, G.C.M.G. (1946), K.C.M.G. (1931), K.C.V.O. (1927), C.M.G. (1918), C.V.O. (1918); M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford; entd. Colonial Office 1905; was Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for the Colonies 1916–19; Pol. Sec. to Vice-Adm. cmdg. Special Service Sqdn. during Empire Cruise 1923–24; Assist. Sec. Dominions Office 1925; Pol. Sec. to H.R.H. the Duke of York (now H.M. KING GEORGE VI) during Australian and N.Z. Tour 1927; Assist. Under Sec. of State, Dominions Office, and Registrar of Order of St. Michael and St. George 1930–38; Dep. Sec. Imp. Conf. 1930 and 1937; High Commr. for the U.K. in N.Z. 1939–45; *b.* 19 Sept. 1880, son of late N. S. Batterbee, of Faversham, Kent, *m.* 9 June, 1909, Eleanor Laura, dau. of late Rev. John Harding, formerly Vicar of Cold Harbour, Dorking. *Club*—United University.

BATTERSHILL, Sir William Denis, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.M.G. (1938); educ. King's Sch. Worcester; Gov. and C.-in-C. Tanganyika Territory from 1945; Cadet, Ceylon C.S. 1920; 2nd Assist. Sec., and Clerk L.C. 1928; Assist. Colonial Sec., Jamaica, 1929–35; Colonial Sec., Cyprus, 1935–37; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Palestine 1937–39; Gov. and C.-in-C. Cyprus 1939–41 (despatches); Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office 1941–42, Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1942–45; served in World War I with 6th Bn. E. Surrey Regt. and 2nd Bn. R.W. Kent Regt.; K.St.J.; *b.* 29 June, 1896, son of late William John Battershill, *m.* 21 Oct. 1924, Joan Elizabeth, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir John Gellibrand, K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue: 1. Jane Elizabeth; 2. Cynthia Ann. *Address*—Government House, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BA U, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Govt. Collegiate Sch., Rangoon, and Trin. Hall Camb. (B.A. 1912; M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Chief Justice of Union of Burma from 1948; Advocate of Chief Court of Lower Burma 1913, Dist. Judge, 1921–22, Public Prosecutor, Rangoon, 1922–23; Judge, High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1932–48; C.St.J. Amb. Bde., Chm. Red Cross Soc.; Pres. Vigilance Soc.; Chm. Board of Trustees of Zoological Gdns. and Horticultural Gdns.; *b.* 26 May, 1887, son of U Pho Hla, C.I.E., K.S.M., A.T.M. (ret.), Dep. Commr. Bassein, *m.* 1stly, 1913, Daw Nyein (*d.* 1922), dau. of U Aung Zan, K.S.M., Dist. Judge. Sir BA U *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Daw Aye (*d.* 1941), dau. of U Po Hpe, K.S.M., A.T.M., Dep. Commr. He has issue: 3 sons, one dau. *Clubs*—Turf, Orient (Rangoon).

BAX, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor, Kt. Bach. (1937); D.Mus. (*hon. causâ*) Oxford 1934, Durham 1935; hon. D.Mus. Nat. Univ. of Ireland 1947; F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M.; Composer of six symphonies, symphonic poems, choral works, chamber music, etc.; Gold Medallist of the Royal Phil. Soc., and of the Worshipful Co. of Musicians; Master of the King's Musick from 1942; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883, son of Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., of 7, Cavendish Square, W.1, *m.* 28 July, 1911, Elsa Luisa, dau. of Señor Carlos Sobrino, the Spanish pianist. *Address*—155, Fellows Road, N.W.3.

BAXTER, Cdre. Sir Arthur James, K.B.E. (1945), D.S.C. (1918), R.D., R.N.R.; educ. Gt. Yarmouth Grm. Sch.; Cadet in M.N. 1904, joined R.N.R. 1913; Capt. 1939, Cdre. 1945; served in World War I in cmd. of destroyers; served in World War II as Cdre. of Ocean Convoys (despatches); *b.* 1890, son of George Baxter of Norwich, *m.* 1916, Zoë (*d.* 10 Aug. 1948), dau. of Henry Cruice of Plymouth, and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—6A, Lauderdale Drive, Petersham, Surrey.

BAXTER, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Turton Hall Coll. nr. Leeds; Farmer; served in S. African War with Cheshire Yeo.; *b.* Jan. 1878, *m.* 1 June, 1903, Mabel Hilda, dau. of Alfred Clare, and has issue: 1. Reginald Clare; 2. Thomas; 1. Mary Dorothy; 2. Mona Joyce. *Address*—Beverley, 46, Somerville Road, Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Farmers'.

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt. Bach. (1923); High Sheriff, Londonderry City 1914–24; *b.* 30 June, 1878, son of late Charles Bayer, *m.* 19 June, 1901, Florence, yr. dau. of William Adair, of co. Londonderry, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—"Southwood," Sydenham, S.E. 26.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Atwell Charles, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.A.; joined R.E. 1898 (ret. 1919); served in World War I; *b.* 1879, son of late Col. F. G. Baylay, *m.* 1904, Maria Edmondson (*d.* 1947), dau. of late Gov. J. B. Groome, of Maryland, U.S.A., and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Barford House, Warwick. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1928); Organiser and mem. of Sch. Board Wellington (Salop) 1878; C.C. 1889–1920; Alderman from 1920; Founder, Builder and Prin. of Wrekin Coll. (Salop) 1880–1920; Dir., Park Lane Hotel, London; sometime mem. of Council, Coll. of Preceptors, and Pres. of Private Sch. Teachers' Assoc.; was Chm. of Adv. Cttees. and Comdt. of Hosp. during World War I; Vice-Pres. British and Foreign Sch. Soc.; *b.* 21 Dec, 1852, son of late William Bayley, of Newton, Hyde, co. Chester, *m.* 20 Jan. 1877, Emily Susannah (*d.* 4 June, 1928), eldest dau. of T. W. Butler, of Mountfield, Warehorne, Kent. *Address*—East Court. Ramsgate, Kent.

BAZL-UL-LAH, Sahib Khan Bahadur, Sir Muhammad, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.I.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1919); Chm. of Madras Corpn. *Address*—Madras, India.

BEALE, Dame Doris Winifred, D.B.E. (1944), R.R.C. (1941) and Bar (1944); educ. Prendergast Sch. Lewisham, and Lond. Hosp.; joined Queen Alexandra R.N. Nursing Service 1917; served in Naval Hosps. at home, and in Malta and Gibraltar; Matron-in-Ch. Q.A.R.N.N.S. 1941–44; Dep. Matron in Ch. Joint War Organisation of B.R.C.S. and St. John 1944–46; O(Sister).St.J.; *b.* 1889, dau. of George Beale, of Forest Hill. *Address*—Trinity Lodge, 84, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *Clubs*—Overseas; United Nursing Services.

BEALE, Sir Louis Bernhardt George Stephen, K.C.M.G. (1937), C.B.E. (1929); Commr.-Gen. for H.M. Govt. in the U.K., New York World's Fair, 1939; was H.M. Trade Commr. in Canada 1919–25, and in N.Z. 1926–28; on Special Mission to Brit. Malaya 1928–29; Trade Commr. Overseas Trade Develop. Council, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1930, and Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy in China, from 1932; *b.* 28 Nov. 1879, son of Louis S. Beale, *m.* 1903, May Abigail, dau. of T. N. Marr, and has issue. *Address*—Redroofs, Groombridge. *Clubs*—British Empire; Devonshire; Royal Automobile.

BEALE, Sir Samuel Richard, K.B.E. (1942); educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Dir. (formerly Chm.) Guest, Keen, and Nettlefolds Ltd.; Dir. Union Bank of Scotland Ltd., and other cos.; Pres. Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce 1934; mem. Industrial and Export Council, Board of Trade 1942; *b.* 1881, son of late James S. Beale, of Standen, East Grinstead, *m.* 1908, Sylvia, dau. of late Horace Bell, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—2, Campden Hill, W.8; Drumlamford, Barrhill, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Western (Glasgow).

BEANE, Sir Francis Adams, Kt. Bach. (1939); Dir. Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Dep. Chm. Bank of Brit. W. Africa Ltd.; Dir. Bank of London and S. America Ltd., and Dep. Chm. Crosse and Blackwell Ltd.; *b.* 1872, 2nd son of late William Beane, of Alsager, co. Chester, *m.* 1915, Irene, eldest dau. of A. J. Haggie, of The Manor House, Long Benton, Northumberland, and has issue. *Address*—"Charters," South Ridge, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey.

BEASLEY, Sir (Horace) Owen (Compton), Kt. Bach. (1930), O.B.E. (1919); B.A. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902; Pres.

Pensions Appeal Trib. (Eng. and Wales) from 1947; Puisne Judge, High Court of Rangoon, 1923–24; Puisne Judge, High Court of Madras, 1924–29; Ch. Justice, High Court of Madras, 1929–37; served in World War I 1916–18 (despatches, O.B.E.); *b.* 2 July, 1877, son of late Ammon Beasley, of Lindens, Penarth, S. Wales, *m.* 14 Aug. 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton, only dau. of Major W. Upton Upton (formerly Atherton), and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—42, Inverna Gardens, W.8. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Madras.

BEASLEY, Rt. Hon. John Albert, P.C. (1946); High Commr. for Australia in London from 1946; Pres. N.S. Wales Labour Council 1922–28; Australian Workers' Delegate to the Internat. Labour Conf. Geneva 1926; mem. House of Representatives for W. Sydney 1928–46; Assist. Min. of Industry and External Affairs 1929–31; Min. of Supply and Shipping 1941–45; Vice-Pres. Exec. Council 1945; Min. of Defence 1945; Leader Australian Govt. Delegation to Internat. Labour Conf. Philadelphia 1944; Res. Min. for Australia in U.K. 1946; *b.* 1895, son of John Beasley, *m.* 1927, Alma Creighton and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 15, Ilchester Place, W.14.

BEATTY, Major-Gen. Sir Guy Archibald Hastings, K.B.E. (1931), C.B. (1923), C.S.I. (1921), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); I.A. (ret.); apptd. 2nd Lieut. R.I. Regt. 1889, and Lieut. 1891; Lieut. I.A. 1892, Capt. 1900, Major 1907, Lt.-Col. 1915, Col. 1920 and Major-Gen. 1927; T/Col. Comdt. 1921, cmdg. 1st Ind. Cav. Bde. 1921–25; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–27; Mil Adv.-in-Ch., Indian State Forces, 1927; Col. Hodson's Horse (4th D.C.O. Lancers) 1932; served on N.W.F. on India 1897–8 and 1919; in China 1900 (despatches, medal); in World War I (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); in Transcaspia 1918–19, and Mesopotamia 1920; *b.* 22 June, 1870, son of Surg.-Gen. Thomas B. Beatty, of Derry, Ireland, *m.* 1905, Mabel, dau. of late William Reynolds, F.R.G.S., and has had issue: Ronald Nicholson, Lieut. Hodson's Horse, Acting Assist. Pol. Offr. N. Waziristan, *k.* on duty 7 Feb. 1937; Creena (*k.* on duty in London 1941). *Address*—"Sea Haven," Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt. Bach. (1926); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; Assist. Res. Magis. Transvaal, 1903–7; Police Magis. and Registrar-Gen., Sierra Leone, 1908; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1921–24; Ch. Justice of Bermuda 1924–27; Ch. Justice of the Bahamas, 1927–31, and Ch. Justice of Gibraltar 1931–40; served in S. African War, and in World War I 1915–18; *b.* 1878, son of late William Beatty, of Yackandanah, Victoria, Australia, *m.* 1919, Gladys, dau. of late B. F. Simpson, of Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Street Farm House, S. Warnborough, nr. Basingstoke.

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson, K.C.M.G. (1926); J.P. co. Southampton (1928); entered Diplomatic Service 1892; 3rd Sec. 1894, 2nd Sec. 1898, Sec. 1905; Counsellor of Embassy 1909; Chargé d'Affaires, Montenegro, 1909–10; Brit. Delegate on Internat. Financial Commn. in Greece 1910–13; Counsellor of Embassy, Constantinople, 1914, and at Rome 1915–16; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Venezuela 1916–23; Brit. Rep. on W. Prussian (Marienwerder) Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commn. 1919–20; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867, son of Rev. Thomas George Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk, J.P., *m.* 12 Aug. 1908, Henrietta Louisa, Baldwin, dau. of Col. Edward Baldwin Wake (and granddau. of Sir Charles Wake, 10th Bt.), and has had issue: 1. Claude Anthony Wake, *b.* 24 May, 1909, *m.* 29 Oct. 1936, Diana, dau. of Frank Varley, and has issue: 2. Geoffrey Nethercote, *b.* 10 March, 1911, Lieut. R.N., F.A.A. (*k.* in action 1940); 3. Rupert Henry, *b.* 19 April, 1913, *m.* 20 April, 1935, Helen Nixon, dau. of late Ernest Wigan, and has issue: 1. Margery Alice Sophie, *b.* 21 Oct. 1916. *Addresses*—22, Thurloe Square, S.W.7; Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton.

BEAUMONT, Rt. Hon. Sir John William Fisher, P.C. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1931), K.C.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; hon. Fell. of Pembroke Coll. Camb. 1946; Lieut. R.G.A. 1916; K.C. 1930; apptd. Ch. Justice High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 1930; acted as Judge of the Federal Court of India, 1941–42; apptd. mem. of Judicial Cttee. for Privy Council 1944; *b.* 4 Sept. 1877, son of Edward Beaumont, of 29, Argyll Road, W., *m.* 16 July, 1904, Mabel Edith, dau. of William Wallace, and has issue: Oliver Hugh Wallace. *Address*—109, Chatsworth Court, London, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Alpine.

BEAUREPAIRE, Hon. Sir Frank (Francis Joseph Edmund), Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Albert Park State Sch., and Wesley Coll. Melbourne; Founder and Chm. Olympic Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., Chm. Olympic Cables Ltd.; M.L.C., Victoria, for Monash Prov., from 1942; mem. Melbourne City Council from 1928, Lord Mayor 1940–42; Rep. Australia, Olympic Games 1908, 1920, and 1924 (now Pres. of Vict. Council); Gold Medal, Royal Humane and Shipwreck Soc. of N.S. Wales; served in World War I with A.I.F.; *b.* 1891, son of Francis Edmund Beaurepaire, of London, *m.* 1915, Myra, dau. of Nathaniel Breakey McKay, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—2, Fordholm Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E.2., Australia. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile (Melbourne); Savage (Melbourne).

BEAVER, Sir Hugh Eyre Campbell, Kt. Bach. (1943); M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Chem. E., M.E.I.C.; educ. Wellington Coll.; Man. Dir. Arthur Guinness, Son and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 4 May, 1890, son of Hugh Edward Campbell Beaver of Bryn Glas, co. Montgomery, *m.* 21 Feb. 1925, Jean, yr. dau. of Major Robert Atwood Beaver, O.B.E., M.D., and has issue: 1. Cerise Eyre Campbell; 2. Jean Rae Campbell. *Address*—Luxford, Crowborough, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; Kildare Street (Dublin).

BEAZLEY, Sir (Charles) Raymond, Kt. Bach. (1931); D.Litt. Oxford, F.R.G.S. (Council R.G.S. 1920–22, R.G.S. Prizeman 1907); J.P. Birmingham; hon. Vice-Pres. Royal Hist. Soc.; Schol. of Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1886–89, M.A. 1893; D.Litt. 1908; Fell. of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1889–1909; sub-Warden 1906–8; Prof. of Hist., Univ. of Birmingham, 1909–33, Emeritus from 1933; a mem. of Nat. Assembly of C. of E. 1920–25, and 1929–42; Vice-Pres. Midland Inst. 1931–33; Lowell Lect., Boston, U.S.A., 1908; lectured in Yale, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, and other American Univs. 1908; Ilchester Lect., Oxford, 1913; Special Lectures in Univ. of Berlin 1930, 1931, 1933 and 1937; in Univ. of Königsberg 1932, of Breslau 1934 (hon. D. Phil. 1937), and of Leipzig 1934; mem. of Central Adv. Cttee. for Internat. Affairs, Westminster, 1921–31, and of Standing Cttee. of (reconstituted) Nat. Soc. 1934–40; Corresp. Fell. Lisbon Acad. of Sciences, Lisbon Geog. Soc., Hispanic Soc. of America and Amer. Geog. Soc.; Publications: *The Dawn of Modern Geography*, 3 vols. (a History of Exploration, etc., in the Middle Ages); *John and Sebastian Cabot; History of Russia* (medieval); *Nineteenth Century Europe; The Road to Ruin in Europe;* etc., contributions to *Encyclopædia Britannica, Contemporary Review, Quarterly Review, Foreign Affairs, Europäische Revue,* and to many other works; *b.* 3 April, 1868, son of the Rev. Joseph Beazley, *m.* 11 July, 1901, Gladys Noel, eld. dau. of Rev. J. Morlais Jones (and niece of Lord Rhayader and late Rt. Hon. Sir D. Brynmor Jones). *Addresses*—6, Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham; The University, Birmingham.

BECK, Sir Raymond, Kt. Bach. (1911); J.P. co. Devon; Chm. of Lloyd's 1910–11, and 1915–17; *b.* 31 May, 1861, son of Morris Beck, of Chislehurst, Kent, *m.* 13 April, 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd dau. of C. J. Whittington, of Sandhills, Betchworth, and has issue: 1. Raymond Morris, *b.* 11 May, 1913; 2. David, *b.* 3 June, 1916. *Address*—Castle Point, Salcombe, Devon. *Club*—Bath.

BECKE, Major Sir Jack, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1941), O.B.E. (1931); educ. Cheltenham; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1918; Ch. Constable of Salop 1918–35; Ch. Constable of co. Chester 1935–46; served in S. African War as Tpr. Ceylon Mounted Inf., and Lieut. 32nd Bn. Imp. Yeo.; joined Lancs. Fus. 1903, A.D.C. and Staff Offr., Leeward Is. 1906–7; served in World War I as 2nd i/c 2nd S. Lancs (wounded), and in War Office (ret. 1918); King's Police Medal 1937; *b.* 22 March, 1878, son of late Capt. J. Becke, 24th (Marine) Bn. Bombay N.I., *m.* 5 Aug. 1908, Enid Mary Margaret, dau. of Edwyn Jones, Barrister-at-law, and Bencher, of Gray's Inn, and has had issue: 2 sons (both *k.* in action 1944), and 3 daus. (2 *dec.*). *Address*—Yew Tree House, Over Tabley, Knutsford, co. Chester.

BECKETT, Sir (William) Eric, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1931), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922; K.C. (1946); educ. Sherborne Sch., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1922); Legal Adv. to Foreign Office from 1945; Fell. of All Souls Coll. 1921–28; Assist. Legal Adv. to Foreign Office 1925–29, second Legal Adv. 1929; served in World War I; mem. Gov. Body, Sherborne Sch.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896, son of late Thomas Abel Beckett, of Riverside, Chester, *m.* 16 Dec. 1925, Katharine Mary, dau. of late Sir Henry Erle Richards, K.C.S.I., K.C., and has issue: 1. Philip Henry Trim, *b.* 1928; 2. Thomas Humphrey, *b.* 1933; 1. Jennifer Mary, *b.* 1930. *Addresses*—21, Paultons House, Paultons Square, S.W.3; King o mile, Keinton Mandeville, Somerset. *Club*—United University.

BEDALE, Rear-Adm. (E.) Sir John Leigh, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1946); F.R.S.A.; educ. R.N. Colls. Osborne, Dartmouth, and Greenwich; joined R.N. 1904; served in World War I; Capt. 1938; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1944; served in World War II, D.A.M.R. Admiralty 1940–45, Rear-Adm. Res. Aircraft and Tech. Training 1945; *b.* 1891, son of Canon F. Bedale, of Nuneaton, *m.* 1920, Flora Mary, dau. of C. Stewart, of Sydenham Hill, and has issue: one son and one dau. *Club*—United Service.

BEEMAN, Engr. Rear-Adm. Sir Robert, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919); R.N. (ret.); employed Engr.-in-Ch.'s Dept. Admiralty 1922–24, 1926 and 1932; an Assist. Engr.-in-Ch. of the Fleet 1929, and Dep. Engr.-in-Ch. 1932; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–31; Engr. Rear-Adm. 1931; served in World War I 1914–18; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 4 Sept. 1937). *Address*—c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

BEER, Sir Frederick TIDBURY-, Kt. Bach. (1947); F.R.S.A., A.M.T.P.I. (hon.), F.S.S., F.R.Econ.S.; J.P.; assumed by Deed Poll 1947 the additional surname of TIDBURY; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of Lond.; Alderman City of Lond. from 1946, Sheriff 1945–46; mem. Court of Common Council 1940–46; mem. (Past Chm.) Improvement and Town Planning Cttee. City of Lond.; mem. of Adv. Cttee. on Lond. Regional Planning 1945–46; past Councillor Welwyn Garden City U.D.; Master Worshipful Co. of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers 1947–48; Liveryman, Worshipful Co. of Innholders; Renter Warden Guild of Freemen of City of Lond.; Freeman Worshipful Co. of Parish Clerks; mem. of Stock Exchange from 1922; Trustee and mem. of Board of Management of Lond. Trustee Savings Bank; mem. (Past Chm.) Board of Govs. Bishopsgate Foundation; Gov. Christ's Hosp., Cent Foundation Schs. of Lond. and United Westminster Schs.; Past Gov. St. Bart's, Bridewell and Bethlem, St. Thomas's, Brompton and Gt. Ormond Street Hosps., Gov. Brit. Home and Hosp. for Incurables, Royal Surgical Aid, Soc. and Royal U.K. Beneficent Assoc.; Gov. and hon. Treas. Sheriffs Fund Soc.; mem. of Council Royal Lond. Discharged Prisoners Aid Soc.; Vice-Pres. Holloway Discharged Prisoners Aid Soc.; mem. Court of Assists. the Hon. the Irish Soc.; mem. of Council (Past Pres.) City Livery Club; Vice-Pres. Lond. and Middx. Archæological Soc. and

Old Mercer's Club; served in World War I as Radiologist French Mil. Hosp. (Medaille d'Honneur), and Tech. Offr. R.A.F.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1892, son of late George Jeffrey Beer, of Abbots Langley, co. Hertford, *m.* 23 April, 1930, Mabel Constance, dau. of Robert Lewis Johnson, of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue: Elizabeth Tidbury. *Address*—Pebble Strand, Cooden Beach, Sussex.

BEERBOHM, Sir Max, Kt. Bach. (1939); hon. LL.D. (Edin.); educ. Charterhouse and Merton Coll. Oxford; Author and Caricaturist; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872, son of late Julius Ewald Beerbohm, of 19 Hyde Park Place, W., *m.* 1910, Florence, dau. of Louis Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Address*—Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy. *Club*—Athenæum.

BEHARRELL, Lt.-Col. Sir (John) George, Kt. Bach. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); Chm. Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd; Chm. Sixth Internat. Congress for Scientific Management 1935; Pres. of Inst. of the Rubber Industry 1933–36, and of F.B.I. 1932–33; Past Pres. Soc. of Motor Mfrs. and Traders 1927–8 and 1928–9; served in Min. of Munitions 1915–17, first as Dir. of Statistics and Requirements; later went to France with rank of Lt.-Col., becoming Assist. Dir.-Gen. Transportation, France, and subsequently Assist. Insp-Gen. Transportation, all theatres of war; Dir. of Statistics, Admiralty, 1917–19, and Dir.-Gen. of Fin. and Statistics, Min. of Transport, 1919–22; Assessor to Geddes Cttee. on Nat. Economy 1921–22; mem. Industrial Adv. Panel on Rearmament 1938; Dir.-Gen. of Controls, Min. of Supply 1942; Offr. of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and of the Crown of Belgium; Cmdr. of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands; *b.* 11 March, 1873, son of late George Beharrell, of Almondbury, co. York, *m.* 7 Sept. 1898, Kate, only dau. of Joseph Ripley, of Sheffield, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Barnards, Oakhurst Avenue, Harpenden, co. Hertford. *Club*—Reform.

BELCHER, Sir Charles Frederic, Kt. Bach. (1931), O.B.E. (1923), M.B.E. (1919); M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1909; entd. Colonial Service 1914; Priv. in Uganda Local Forces 1914–16; Mag., Uganda, 1916–19; Puisne Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; Attorney-Gen., Nyasaland, 1920–24; Judge of High Court, Nyasaland, 1924–27; mem. of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1920 and 1925, and Pres. H.M.'s Court of Appeal, Egypt, 1928–37; Ch. Justice, Cyprus, 1927–30, and Ch. Justice, Trinidad, and Pres. West India Court of Appeal 1930–37; Ch. Legal Adv., Civil Affairs Branch, E. Africa Cmd. (Lt.-Col) 1942–45; *b.* 11 July, 1876, son of late Hon. George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria, *m.* 9 June, 1908, Sara, dau. of Dr. Harman Visger, of London, and has issue. *Address*—Kinangop, Kenya Colony.

BELISHA, Rt. Hon. Leslie HORE-, P.C. (1935); M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford; Pres. Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1923; M.P. Plymouth (Devonport Div.) 1923–45; Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade 1931; Fin. Sec. to Treasury 1932–34, Min. of Transport 1934–37, and Sec. of State for War 1937–40, mem. of War Cabinet 1939–40; Min. of Nat. Insurance, May–July, 1945; served in World War I (Major; despatches); son of late Capt. J. I. Belisha and late Lady Hore, *m.* 22 June, 1944, Cynthia, dau. of late Gilbert Compton Elliot, of Hull Place, Sholden, Kent (*see* MINTO, E.). *Addresses*—16 Stafford Place, S.W.1.; Old Warren Farm, Wimbledon Common, S.W. *Clubs*—White's; Reform.

BELL, Sir (Bernard) Humphrey, K.B.E. (1937), C.B.E. (1922); educ. Christ's Hosp., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1917; entd. Sudan Pol. Service 1907; Dist. Judge Sudan 1912–18; Pres. Civil Court, Baghdad, 1918–20; Pres. Court of Appeal, Baghdad, 1920–22; Judge of High Court, Sudan, 1923–26; Ch. Justice, Sudan, 1926–30; and Legal Sec., Sudan Govt., 1930–36; Assist. Legal Adv. to Home Office 1939–45; has 2nd cl. Order of the Nile; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884, son of late Rev. John Thomas Bell, of Christ's Hosp., Hertford, *m.* 13 April, 1912, Lilian Constance Bagot, dau. of late Rev. George Platt Dew, and late Lady Mary Dew. *Address*—Restormel, Pennington, Hants.

BELL, Sir Ernest Albert Seymour, Kt. Bach. (1923), C.I.E. (1919); M.Inst.C.E.; mem. of the Indian Rly. Board; was Assist. Sec. Public Works Dept. Rly. Branch, 1903; Dep. Man. E. Bengal State Rly. 1908; Supt. Engr. N.W. Rly. 1913, and Agent E. Bengal State Rly. 1915; ret. from India 1923; Govt. Dir. of Indian Rly. Cos. in Lond. 1923–36; Chm. Barsi Light Rly.; Dir. Pondicherry Rly.; *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1902, Amie Beatrix Loynes (*d.* 17 Dec. 1941), and had issue: 3 sons, and one dau. Sir Ernest *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1943, Lena Jones, of The Grange, Ascott-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *Address*—6, Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15.

BELL, Sir Frederick Archibald, Kt. Bach. (1947), O.B.E. (1943), M.C.; educ. Loretto Sch.; Farmer; Chm. Herring Industry Board, of A. Bell and Sons Ltd., and of Trustees of Loretto Sch.; Commissioned in R.E. (T.F.) 1911; served in World War I (despatches twice), and in World War II as Lt.-Col. cmdg. 6th Perthshire Bn. (H.G.); *b.* 19 Sept. 1891, son of late Robert King Bell of Middlepark, Paisley, *m.* 28 June, 1917, Lilian Hunter (*d.* 27 Feb. 1948), dau. of M. G. Wilson, of Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Robert Graham, *m.* 1945, Priscilla Ann Nash; 2. Gerald Mackean; 1. Jemima Jean Hunter, *m.* 1947, Shaun B. Butler; 2. Christina Catherine, *m.* 16 Sept. 1948, Ronald Blake, twin son of Lt.-Col. D. J. Blake, of Norham, North Berwick; 3. Lilian Mary. *Address*—Chapelbank, Auchterarder, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Caledonian (Lond.); New (Edin.); Royal (Perth).

BELL, Sir Harold Idris, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B. (1936), O.B.E.; educ. Nottingham High Sch., Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1906), and Univs. of Berlin and Halle; hon. Fell. Oriel Coll. Oxford; hon. D.Litt. of Univs. of Wales Michigan and Brussels; Pres. of Brit. Acad. from 1946; Pres. of Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion from 1947; Assist. in Dept. of MSS. Brit. Museum 1903–27; Dep. Keeper of MSS. 1927–29; Keeper of MSS. and Egerton Librarian 1929–44; served in World War I 1915–18, in Intelligence Dept. of War Office; Editor of Food Supplement to the Daily Review of the Foreign Press, published by the Gen. Staff 1916–18; *b.* 2 Oct. 1879, son of Charles Christopher Bell, of Epworth, co. Lincoln, and later of London, *m.* 10 June, 1911, Mabel Winifred, dau. of Ernest Ayling, and has issue: 1. Idris Christopher; 2. Ernest David; 3. John Rhys. *Address*—Bro Gynin, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth. *Club*—English-Speaking Union.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold WILBERFORCE-, K.C.I.E. (1938), C.I.E. (1931); D.L. and J.P., E.R. co. York; I.A. and Indian Pol. Service; late The Connaught Rangers; Assist. Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C., India, 1918–19; served in Aden, W. India, Punjab, and Cent. India 1920–23; Dep. Sec. Pol. Dept., Govt. of India, 1928–20; Officiating Pol. Sec. to Govt. of India 1930; Agent to Gov.-Gen. Deccan States and Res. at Kolhapur 1933; Res. for the Punjab States 1934–39 (ret. 1940); served in World War I 1914–18 with 1st (K.G.O.) Gurkha Rifles and on Staff (1914–15 Star, two medals), and in World War II, Army Welfare Offr. 1941–45; *b.* 17 Nov. 1885, son of late Capt. Harold Wilberforce-Bell, a Mil. Kt. of Windsor, formerly 15th The King's Hus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 18 April, 1912, Margaret Vera, dau of Capt. Michael Morton Metcalfe Festing, late 20th Regt. *Address*—Portington Hall, Howden, E. Yorkshire. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Hurlingham; Yorkshire (York).

BELL, Sir (Henry) Hesketh (Joudou), G.C.M.G. (1925), K.C.M.G. (1908), C.M.G. (1903); educ. Brussels and Paris; entd. C.S. in West Indies 1883, after filling various posts in Grenada and Gold Coast was apptd. Receiver-Gen., Bahamas, and M.E.C. 1894; M.L.A. 1895–6; Administrator of Dominica 1899–1906; H.M. Commr. and C.-in-C. of Uganda Protectorate 1906, Gov. and C.-in-C. 1907–9; Gov. and C.-in-C. of N. Nigeria 1909–12, of Leeward Is. 1912–15, and of Mauritius 1915–24; awarded Gold Medal of Royal Empire Soc.; author of several books; *b.* 1864, son of Henry A. J. Bell. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Conservative.

BELL, Sir Robert Duncan, K.C.S.I. (1935), C.S.I. (1932), C.I.E. (1919), I.C.S. (ret.); M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.); joined I.C.S. 1902; Assist. Coll. and Mag., Bombay, 1905–9; Under-Sec. to Govt. of Bombay, Rev. and Fin. 1909–12; Assist. Settlement Offr., Poona, 1913–16; Acting Settlement Commr. 1916; Sec. Indian Industrial Commn. 1916–18; Controller of Industrial Intelligence under Indian Munitions Board 1917, and Controller, Oils and Paints, 1918–19; Dir. of Industries, Bombay, 1919–24; mem. Imp. L.A. 1924; Sec. to Govt. of Bombay Development Dept. 1924–30; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bombay 1930–32; mem. of Exec. Council of Gov. of Bombay 1933–37; Acting Gov. of Bombay 1936; Special Commr. to inquire into finances and development of Nyasaland 1937–38; *b.* 18 May, 1878, son of William Bell, of Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh, *m.* 1stly, 1901, Janet (*d.* 1934), dau. of David Spence, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1940, Marjorie, widow of Major H. G. Dewey, M.C., R.A. (*see* DEWEY, Bt.). *Address*—c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BELL, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. (1917); M.Inst.C.E.; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Naval Architects; Dir. of John Brown and Co. Ltd.; was Dep. Controller for Dockyards and Shipping 1917–19; *b.* 1865, 1st son of late Imrie Bell, M.Inst.C.E., *m.* Helen (*d.* 18 April, 1926), dau. of Malcolm Macdonald, and has issue. *Address*—Furzecroft, Helensburgh.

BELLENGER, Capt. Rt. Hon. Frederick John, P.C. (1946), M.P. Nottingham (Bassetlaw Div.) from 1935; Fin. Sec., War Office, 1945; Sec. of State for War 1946–47; served in World War I as Lieut. R.A., and in World War II as Capt. R.A.; *m.* 1922, Marion Theresa, dau. of Generalkonsul Karl Stollwerck, of Cologne, and has issue: 5 sons, and one dau. *Address*—12, Courtfield Road, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Savage; Royal Automobile.

BELLMAN, Sir Harold, Kt. Bach. (1932), M.B.E. (1920); D.L. (Middx.), J.P. co. London; LL.D. (hon.) Washington Univ.; Chev. Legion of Honour; Offr. Austrian Order of Merit; Chm. Abbey National Building Soc.; mem. Central Housing Adv. Cttee.; Past Pres. of Internat. Union of Building Socs.; Chm. Legal and General Assurance Soc. Ltd. (West End Board); Dir. Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd. (West End Board); Gov. Lond. Sch. of Econs. (Univ. of Lond.); Chm. of Govs. Queenswood Sch.; Chm. of Council of Clayesmore Sch.; Treas. Nat. Children's Home and Orphanage; Chm. Building Soc. Assoc. 1933–37; served on Secretariat Min. of Munitions during World War I 1915–18; *b.* 16 Feb. 1886, son of late Charles Henry Bellman, of Willesden, *m.* 30 Sept. 1911, Kate, eld. dau. of late Edwin George Peacock, of Brondesbury Park, and has issue: 1. Kenneth Bernard, *m.* 1stly, 26 Aug. 1938, Doreen, dau. of M. O'Brien, and 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1944, Gudrun Gudmunsdottir of Reykjavik, Iceland; 2. Geoffrey Rowland, *m.* 4 April, 1939 (*m.* diss. by div.), Mary, dau. of Frederick Watson; 1. Brenda Marjorie, *m.* 13 July, 1946, Arthur Charles Rose. *Addresses*—Abbey House, Baker Street, N.W.1; Priory Close, Stanmore, Middx. *Clubs*—Reform; Magistrates'.

BENHAM, Sir William Blaxland, K.B.E. (1939); C.M.; educ. Marlborough and Univ. Coll. Lond.; D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxford), D.Sc. (N.Z.), F.R.S.; Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in Oxford Univ. 1891–98; Prof. of Zoology, Otago Univ., N.Z., 1898–1937, and Prof. Emeritus from 1937; mem. of Council Otago Univ. 1914–30; Pres. N.Z. Inst. 1917–18; mem. of Senate Univ.

of N.Z. 1912–24; has Hutton Memorial medal 1911, and Hector medal 1935; *b.* 29 March, 1860, son of late Edward Benham, of Syon Lodge, Isleworth, Middx., *m.* 24 April, 1889, Beatrice, dau. of late John Eadie, of London, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—20, Pitcairn Street, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club*—University (Dunedin).

BENNET, Sir Edward, Kt. Bach. (1939); B.A., LL.D. (Trin. Coll. Dublin); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922; Assist. Mag. at Agra U P. 1904; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1922; Legal Remembrancer, U.P., 1924; Additional Judge of High Court, Allahabad, 1929; and Judge of the High Court 1932–40; *b.* 26 Oct. 1880, son of late Edward McClelland Bennet, of Kilrea, co. Londonderry, *m.* 16 Feb. 1920, Margaret Thérèse, dau. of Major Edwin William Allum. *Address*—" Riverside," P.O. Rongai, Kenya Colony.

BENNETT, Sir (Francis) Noel CURTIS-, K.C.V.O. (1932), C.V.O. (1926); Chm. and hon. Treas. Nat. Playing Fields Assoc., and of Nat. Council of Social Service Benevolent Fund; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Vice-Chm. of Brit. Olympic Assoc. and Internat. Olympic Cttee.; Chm. Joint Cttee. Nat. Trust and Nat. Council of Social Service; Gov. Hurstpierpoint Coll.; Welfare Adv. Peter Merchant Ltd.; Life Vice-Pres. C.S. Sports Council; holds office in over 60 sport and welfare organisations; entd. C.S. 1905 as Insp. under Board of Agric. and Fisheries; trans. to Nat. Health Insurance Commn. 1912; Min. of Health 1920; Civil Commr.'s Dept. 1926; Organising Sec. Coalfields Distress Fund 1928; H.M. Treasury 1930; *b.* 14 May, 1882, son of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., of 118, Lexham Gardens, and Boreham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, *m.* 21 May, 1931, Dorothy, widow of Alfred Montagu, of Essex Villas, Kensington, and The White House, Cowfold, Sussex. *Addresses*—118, Lexham Gardens, W.8; Oak Cottage, Telscomb Village, nr. Lewes, Sussex.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt. Bach. (1912); J.P. Lindsey, and Grimsby; High Sheriff, co. Lincoln, 1916; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863, 3rd son of Joseph Bennett, of Louth, co. Lincoln, J.P., M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 11 March, 1891, Julia Elizabeth, J.P., dau. of Thomas Ouston, of Holmfield, nr. Pontefract, co. York, and has issue: 1. Roderick Sowerby, *b.* 7 Oct. 1898, *m.* 7 April, 1923 (*m.* diss. by div.), Eirene Margaret Jeanne, dau. of late J. C. Emerton; 2. Michael Wharram, *b.* 9 Jan. 1903, *m.* 12 June, 1929 (*m.* diss. by div.), Veronica Winifred, only dau. of Cmdr. Kellett; 1. Ruth Ouston, *m.* 19 Jan. 1915, Norman Edmund Brooks, Chev. Legion of Honour; 2. Mary Eleanor, *m.* 12 July, 1933, Sir Claud Ramsay Wilmot Seton, M.C. *Address*—Fryston, Bargate, Grimsby.

BENNETT, Sir John Thorne Masey, K.C.S.I. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1939), C.B.E. (1933), M.C. (1918); educ. Foyle Coll. Londonderry; entd. Indian Police 1914, Dist. Supt. of Police Altock 1922–25, Ambala 1925–26, Rawalpindi 1926–29, Assist. Insp-Gen. 1929–34, Dep. Insp-Gen. C.I.D. 1934–41; Addl. Insp.-Gen. and Dir. Civil Defence 1941–43; Insp.-Gen. of Police, Punjab, 1943–47 served in World War I in Royal Inniskilling Fus.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894, son of John Masey Bennett of West Bank, Northland Road, Londonderry, *m.* 20 March, 1917, Janet Smith, dau. of Rev. James Hodge of Belfast, and has issue: Denis Thorne Masey. *Address*—West Bank, Northland Road, Londonderry. *Club*—Royal Empire Soc. (Fell.).

BENNETT, Sir Peter Frederick Blaker, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1920), J.P.; M.P. for Edgbaston Div. of Birmingham from 1940; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. of Joseph Lucas Ltd.; Dir. of I.C.I. Ltd., and Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Past Pres. of F.B.I., and Soc. of Motor Mfrs. and Traders; loaned to Govt. in World War II for services at Min. of Supply, Min. of Aircraft Prod., and as Chm. of Automatic Gun Board; *b.* 16 April, 1880, son of late F. C. Bennett, of Birmingham, *m.* 6 Sept. 1905, Agnes, dau. of late Joseph Palmer, of Birmingham. *Addresses*—Ardencote, Luttrell Road, Four Oaks, co. Warwick; 44, Park Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile; Union (Birmingham); Conservative (Birmingham).

BENNETT, Sir Thomas Penberthy, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1942); F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A.; educ. Royal Acad. Sch., and Heatherleys; Chm. Crawley Development Corpn. from 1947; in priv. practice as Architect; designed Naval Estabs. in various parts of the country, theatres, cinemas, offices, flats, shops, etc.; Head of Northern Poly. Sch. of Architecture, Surveying and Building, 1920–28; Dir. of Works 1941–44; Controller of Temporary Housing, Min. of Works 1944–45; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877, son of late Thomas William Bennett, *m.* 19 Aug. 1916, Mary Langdon, dau. of Charles Vessey Edis, and has issue: Philip Hugh Penberthy. *Address*—The Sycamores, North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *Club*—Constitutional.

BENSON, Col. Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.V.O. (1941), C.B.E. (1918); educ. Haileybury; Board of Management N.A.A.F.I. from 1942; Gen. Man. Canteen and Mess Co-op Soc. Ltd. 1912; Gen. Mgr. E. F. Canteens 1914–17[6]; Dep. Controller Canteens on War Office Staff, with rank of Col.; Dir of Navy and Army Canteen Board 1917; service in France and Italy, S.M.D.; Gen. Mgr. N.A.A.F.I. 1923–42; *b.* 27 Sept. 1878, son of late Rev. W. J. Benson, *m.* 17 April, 1906, Stephena Rose, 3rd dau. of late Rev. J. G. Pooley, J.P., and has issue: 1. Millicent Mary; 2. Stephena Vere. *Address*—Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *Club*—Conservative.

BENTHALL, Sir Edward Charles, K.C.S.I. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1933); Mem. Gov. Body Sch. of Oriental and African Studies; Sen. Part. in firm of Messrs. Bird & Co., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta; Dir. Imp. Bank of India 1926–32, Gov. 1928–30; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India 1932, and 1936; Delegate Indian Round Table Conf. 1931–32; served in World War I with Devon Regt.; mem. for War Transport in Viceroy's Council 1942–46; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893, son of Rev. Charles Francis Benthall, *m.* 11 May, 1918, Hon. Ruth McCarthy Cable, yr. dau. of 1st Baron Cable, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Ballygunge Park, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*—Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

BENTINCK, Rev. Sir Charles Henry, K.C.M.G. (1937), C.M.G. (1923) (*see* PORTLAND, D.).

BERAR, Gen. H.H. the Prince of (Walashan Nawab Sir Mir Himayat Ali Khan Azam Jah Bahadur), G.C.I.E. (1946), G.B.E. (1943); Gen. and C.-in-C. of Hyderabad-Deccan State Forces; *b.* 1907. *Address*—Bella Vista Palace, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

BERENDSEN, Sir Carl August, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1936); LL.M.; Min. for N.Z. in U.S.A. from 1944; Perm. Head of Prime Min's Dept. 1942–43 and Sec. for External Affairs, N.Z. 1938–43; High Commr. for N.Z. in Australia 1943–44; served in World War I with Samoan Contingent; *b.* 1890, son of Ferdinand Berendsen, *m.* 1917, Nellie, dau. of James Brown, and has issue: 1. Ian Ellis; 2. Keith Ellis. *Addresses*—New Zealand Legation, Washington, D.C.; 16, Wai-te-ata Road, Wellington, W.1, New Zealand.

BERNARD, Major-Gen. Sir Denis John Charles Kirwan, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1935), C.M G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917) (*see* BANDON, E.).

BERNEY, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1937), J.P. Croydon; D.L. Surrey; *b.* 1862, son of late John Berney, of Croydon, *m.* 21 Oct. 1896, Emma Mary Myatt. *Address*—37, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.

BERRYMAN, Sir Frederick Henry, Kt. Bach. (1932); D.L., J.P., Vice-Lieut. (1937), High Sheriff (1939), and Chm. C. C. (1927–32), Somerset; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1902; Chm. of Somerset Highways Cttee. (1906–27), and Roads Adv. Cttee., Min. of Transport 1931; served in Cardigan R.G.A. (M.) 1896–1909; Major R.G.A. 1914–19; mem. of Somerset T.A. Assoc.; *b.* 29 April, 1869, son of late Frederick Berryman, of Shepton Mallet. *Address*—Field House, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Junior United Service.

BESTE, Capt. Sir Henry Aloysius Bruno DIGBY-, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1931), O.B.E. (1918), K.S.G.; Capt. R.N. and R.I.N.; educ. Stonyhurst Coll.; Shaw Saville sailing ships 1899–1901; Royal Indian Marine 1905–37; ret. with rank of Capt.; R.N., temp. commn. as Cmdr. 1918–19, and Capt./Cdre. 2nd cl. 1940–46; served in World War I in H.M.S. *Lawrence*, Persian Gulf and as Div. N.T.O. Central H.Q. Bombay, and in World War II as A.B.O. Clyde, France, India, and Australia; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883, son of Bruno Digby-Beste, of Wildern Botleigh, Hants, and grandson of John Richard Digby-Beste, Botleigh Grange (now no longer in the family), *m.* 22 May, 1909, Olave Hume, dau. of Col. W. W. Hume Henderson, V.H.S., I.M.S., of Shoreburn, and has had issue: 1. Henry William Kenelm, *m.* Alberta Bynethon Trestrail, of Melbourne, Victoria; 2. Charles Bruno; 3. Kenelm Joseph (*d.* 1937); 1. Mary Julia; 2. Joan Olave Mary, *m.* Lieut. Gibbon Wakefield Gush, R.I.N.V.R. *Address*—11, Hollingbourne Gardens, W.13. *Clubs*—Royal Empire Soc.; Royal Bombay Yacht; Navy, Army, and Air Force (Melbourne).

BETHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, K.B.E. (1944), C.I.E. (1934), M.C.; educ. Dulwich Coll.; Lt.-Col. I.A.; Pol. Agent, Zhob, Baluchistan 1929–33; Commr. Ajmer-Merwara 1933–35; Res. in Mewar Udaipur 1935–38; Min. Plen. and Envoy Extraor. to Nepal 1938–44; served in World War I (despatches), and in Afghanistan 1919; *b.* 1889, son of late G. K. Betham, Ind. Forest Service, *m.* 1915, Dorothy, dau. of A. Cartwright, and has issue: Patricia Margaret, *b.* 1918, *m.* 1940, Major W. C. W. Sloan, 3rd Dragoon Guards. *Address*—64, Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Club*—United Service.

BETHELL, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt. Bach. (1914); J.P. (1909) Essex; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1897; formerly Dir. of Co. of Lond. Elect. Supply Co. Ltd., Bournemouth and Poole Elect. Supply Co. Ltd., and Richmond (Surrey) Elect. Light and Power Co. Ltd.; Dir. Royal Exchange Assurance (Stratford Local Bd.), and other Cos.; M.P. for E. or Maldon Div., Essex, 1906–10; *b.* 8 May, 1867, son of late George Bethell, of South Woodford, Essex (*see* BETHELL, B.), *m.* 5 Nov. 1925, Edith Lillie, dau. of late George Tabor, of Highbury, N.5. *Address*—4, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Reform.

BEVAN, Rt. Hon. Aneurin, P.C. (1945), M.P.; educ. Council Sch. Tredegar, and Central Labour Coll. London; Min. of Health from 1945; M.P. for Ebbw Vale Div. of co. Monmouth from 1929; Miners' Agent; Urban Councillor 1922, and County Councillor 1928; *b.* 1897, son of late David Bevan, *m.* 1934, Jennie, M.P., dau. of James Lee, of Lochgelly, co. Fife. *Address*—2, Queen's Square, Tredegar, Monmouth.

BEVAN, Rear-Adm. Sir Richard Hugh Loraine, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1916), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1923); D.L. co. Glos.; served in World War I (despatches, Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile 4th cl.); Cmdr. of H.M. Yacht *Victoria and Albert* 1921–23; Ch. of Staff Africa Station 1925–27; Naval Attaché, Brit. Embassy, Rome, 1928–31; Sen. Brit. Naval Offr., N. Russia, 1941–42, Flag Offr., N. Ireland, 1942–45; U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 1885, son of late Capt. Eustace Bolton Loraine Bevan, *m.* 1934, Frances Anne Beckford, dau. of late Algernon Beckford Bevan, of Ickworth Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Address*—Osborne House, Frocester, Stonehouse, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BEVERIDGE, Major-Gen. Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K.B.E. (1924), C.B. (1915), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1902); M.B. and C.M. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.); Chadwick Gold Medallist; joined R.A.M.C. 1890, Major 1902, Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. A.M.S. 1917, Major-Gen.

1922; Prof. of Hygiene at Royal Army Med. Coll. 1912; Dir. of Hygiene, War Office, 1919; hon. Physician to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920–24; served in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Gov. of Wellington Coll.; has Legion of Honour and 2nd cl. Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia; *b.* 16 Nov. 1864, son of James Spowart Beveridge, *m.* 3 Feb. 1889, Mary (*d.* 6 Sept. 1946), dau. of George Spencer-Walker. *Address*—19, Earl's Avenue, Folkestone, Kent. *Club*—Royal Mid-Surrey.

BEVIN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. (1940), M.P.; hon. Fell. Magdalen Coll. Oxford (1946), hon. LL.D. Bristol (1945); Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs from 1945; M.P. for Cent. Div. of Wandsworth from 1940; sometime Organizer of Dock, Wharf, Riverside and Gen. Workers Union, and Gen. Sec. Transport and Gen. Workers Union; Min. of Labour and Nat. Service, and mem. of War Cabinet 1940–45; *b* 1881, *m.* and has a dau., Mrs. Sydney Wynne. *Address*—Foreign Office, S.W.1.

BEWOOR, Sir Gurunath Venkatesh, K.C.I.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1939), C.I.E. (1932); I.C.S.; Dir. Tata Industries Ltd. from 1946; Dir.-Gen. of Posts and Telegraphs, India 1934–41; Under-Sec. to Ch. Commr, C.P., 1919–29; P.M.G. Bihar and Orissa 1922; Dep. Commr. Chanda and Nagpur, C.P., 1924, Dep. Dir.-Gen. of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1927, and Dir.-Gen. 1934; was Indian Delegate to the Air Mails Conf., The Hague, 1927, to Univ. Postal Congress, Lond., 1929, and to Emp. Telegraphs Conf., Lond., 1937; *b.* 20 Nov. 1888, *m.* 15 March, 1908, Rukmini Tunga, dau. of Shrinivas Rao Mudholkar, Advocate, of Dhurwar, and has issue. *Address*—Shri Krishna Niwas, Poona, 4, India. *Clubs*—Orient (Bombay); New (Poona); Delhi Gymkhana.

BEYNON, Major-Gen. Sir William George Lawrence, K.C.I.E. (1917), C.B. (1915), C.I.E. (1916), D.S.O. (1895); Col. 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles 1926–47; educ. Marlborough Coll., and R.M.C.; late I.A.; served with Hazara Expdn. 1888 (medal with clasp), Chitral 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.), in Tirah 1897–8 (despatches, clasp, brev. of Major), in Somaliland 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp), with Tibet Mission Force 1903–4 (despatches, medal with clasp, brev. of Lt.-Col.), with Abor Expdn. 1911–12 (medal with clasp), in N.W.F. of India 1915 (despatches), in Waziristan 1917 (despatches, three medals), and in Afghan War 1919 (despatches, clasp to medal); in Royal Observer Corps 1943–44; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866, eldest son of late Major-Gen. William Howell Beynon, and Charlotte Barton, his wife, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I., C.B. (*see* LAWRENCE, Bt.), *m* 8 Feb. 1899, Edith Norah, dau. of George Petrie, of 1, De Vere Gardens, W., and has issue: 1. Helen Mary, *m.* 1927, Thomas Lewis Hughes, I.C.S., and has issue; 2. Kathleen Mabel, *m.* 1939, Lt.-Col. John Williams Wainwright, R.A.; 3. Norah Patricia, *m.* 1stly, 17 Feb. 1938, John Graham Shelley, 2ndly, Lt.-Col. John Claude Faulkner. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BHAGCHAND SONI, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir, Kt. Bach. (1944), O.B.E. (1941); educ. Govt. High Sch. Ajmer; Millowner, and Prop. of Banking and Industrial Firm of Seth Joharmal Gambhirmal, of Ajmer; 1st cl. hon. Magistrate; Pres. of All India Digamber Jain Mahasabha; M.L.A. India 1935–45; *b.* 1904, son of Rai Bahadur Tikamchand Soni, *m.* 1stly, 1923, Taradevi (*d.* 1929), dau. of Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Sarupchand-Hukamchand. He *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Ratanprabha Devi, dau. of Seth Kesrimal, of Burhanpur. *Address*—Tikam Niwas, Ajmer, India.

BHAIRUN SINGH, Col. Maharaj Sri Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (1916), C.S.I. (1909); educ. Mayo Coll. Ajmer; Personal A.D.C. to the Maharajah, and Head Admin. Offr. Bikaner Gen. Records and Copying Dept., Govt. of Bikaner; sometime Vice-Pres. of Council, Bikaner State; Prime Min. of Bikaner; hon. Col. Sadul L.I. (Bikaner State Forces); *b.* 1879, son of late Maharaj Sri Khet Singhji Sahib. *Address*—Bhairavbilas, Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BHAVNAGAR, H.H. Maharaja Rao Shri Sir Krishna Kumarsinhji Bhavsinhji, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I. (1938); Gov. of Madras from 1948; educ. Harrow; *b.* 19 May, 1912, son of Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K.C.S.I., whom he *s.* 1919; *m.* Maharani Shri Vijiyaba, dau. of H.H. Maharaja Shri Bhojrajji of Gondal, and has issue: 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Government House, Guindy, Madras.

BHOPAL, Col. H. H. Sikander Saulat Iftikhar-ul-Mulk, Nawab Haji Mohammad Hamidullah Khan Bahadur, Nawab of, G.C.S.I. (1932), G.C.I.E. (1929), C.S.I. (1921), C.V.O. (1922), LL.D.; Ruler of Bhopal; educ. Anglo-Oriental Coll. Aligarh (now Aligarh Muslim Univ.); B.A. 1915; C.-in-C. Bhopal State Forces, and hon. A/V/M., R.A.F. and Col. British Army; elected Chancellor of the Muslim Univ. Aligarh 1930 (resignod 1935); mem. of Standing Cttee. of Chamber of Princes 1926–31, Chancellor 1931–32, and 1944–47; Acceded to Dominion of India 1947; Delegate to 1st and 2nd Round Table Confs. in Lond. 1930–31; hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India 1922–26; A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES during tour in India 1922; received freedom of Edin. 1931; *b.* 1894, only surv. son of H.H. Nawab Sultan Jahan Begam of Bhopal (who abdicated in his favour 1926, and *d.* 12 May, 1930), *m.* 1905, H.H. Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begum, and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—Ahmadabad Palace, Bhopal, Central India.

BHOR, Raja of (Raja Sir Shrimant Raghunathrao Shankarrao Pandit Pant Sachiv), K.C.I.E. (1941); one of the ruling Princes of India; *b.* 1878. *Address*—Bhor, India.

BHORE, Sir Joseph William, K.C.S.I. (1933), K.C.I.E. (1930), C.I.E. (1923), C.B.E. (1919), I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1902, and served in Madras as Assist. Coll. and Mag.; Under-Sec. to Govt., Rev. Dept., Madras, 1910, and Sub-Coll. and Jt. Mag. 1910; Diwan (Prime Min.) of Cochin 1914–19; Dep. Dir. of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Sec. to High Commr. for India in Lond. 1920–23; Act. High Commr. for India 1923; Sec. to Govt. of India (Educn., Health and Lands Dept.) 1924–27; Act mem. of Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council 1926; Sec. Indian Statutory Commn. 1928–29; mem. of Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council, Dept. of Ind. and Labour 1930–32, and Dept. of Commerce 1932–35; *b.* 6 April, 1878, son of Rao Saheb Ramji Gangaji Bhore, *m.* Nov. 1911, Margaret Wilkie, M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, M.B., Ch.B., dau. of J. Stott, of Dundee, and has issue. *Address*—New Delhi, India.

BHUTAN, H.H. Jigme Wangchuk, Maharaja of, hon. K.C.I.E. (1930), C.I.E. (1927); one of the Ruling Princes of India. *Address*—Punakha, Bhutan, India.

BHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.I.E. (1925), O.B.E. (1919); Ch. of Zamindars in Sind; educ. Karachi, Sind, Madrasah, and St. Patrick High Sch.; one of the largest landholders in the Province and is Prop. of a colony of houses known as Bhutto Colony; Leader of the Mohammedan Community in Sind; Representative of Hindus and Moslems in the Imp. Council instituted under Minto-Morley Reform Scheme, and a special 1st cl. Mag.; Rep. of Larkana Dist., Mohammedan Rural Constituency in Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay; Pres. of Sind Mohammedan Assoc. from 1925, and Chm. of Larkana Dist. Central Co-op Bank Ltd. from 1921; Chm. of Provincial Cttee. to assist Sir John Simon's Statutory Commn. 1928; Pres. Dist. Local Bd., Larkana from 1920; selected by Brit. Govt. as Delegate to Indian Round Table Confs. at Lond. 1930 and 1931; Min. to Govt. of Bombay 1934–36; Adv. to Govt. of Sind 1936–37; mem. Public Service Commn. for Pres. of Bombay and Sind; *b.* 3 March, 1888, son of Ghulam Murtaza Khan, Garhi Khuda Bux (Naudero). *Address*—Larkana, Sind.

BIFFEN, Sir Rowland Harry, Kt. Bach. (1925); M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Emeritus Prof. of Agric. Botany, Camb. Univ.; hon. Fell. of Emmanuel Coll. *Address*—138, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

BIGGAM, Major-Gen. Sir Alexander Gordon, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), O.B.E. (1920); educ. George Watson's Coll., and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911, M.D. 1924); M.R.C.P. (Lond. 1922), F.R.C.P. (1932), hon. F.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1937; late R.A.M.C., and hon. Physician to H.M. KING GEORGE VI; Dir. of Study Edin. Post-Grad. Bd. for Med.; Prof. of Med. Egyptian Univ. 1927–33; Dir. of Med. Services Burma 1940–41; Cons. Physician to the Brit. Army 1941–47; served in World War I in Afghanistan 1919, Mahsud 1919–20, and Waziristan 1919–21; Cmdr. of Order of the Nile; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 1888, son of late John Biggam, of Leswalt, Stranraer, *m.* 1933, Margaret Frances, dau. of Lt.-Col. B. G. Patch, R.A.M.C. *Address*—24, Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

BIGGART, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1936); Solicitor; Sen. Partner of Biggart, Lumsden & Co., Solicitors, Glasgow; Chm. of Brit. Charcoals and Macdonalds Ltd., and of William Cook & Sons (Sheffield) Ltd.; Dir. of Fyfe Chambers (Glasgow) Ltd., and other Cos.; Sec. and Solicitor of the Engrg. Employers' Fedn. (1896–1909) and of the Shipbuilding Employers' Fedn. (1898–1917); Jt. Sec. of Dry Dock Owners and Ship Repairers Insurance Assoc.; Scottish Jt. Sec. of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Assoc. Ltd.; hon. Vice-Pres. of Shipbuilding Employers' Fedn.; Cons. and hon. Pres. of Foremen's Mutual Benefit Soc. and the Staff Benefit Soc.; mem. of Board of Referees (Finance Acts, 1915–27); mem. of Exec. Cttee., also Grand Council of F.B.I.; son of Robert Biggart of Beith, co. Ayr. *Address*—Rossarden, Kilmacolm, co. Renfrew. *Clubs*—New; Conservative (Glasgow).

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir (Frank) Trevor Roger, K.B.E. (1929), C.B. (1919) (*see* MERSEY, V.).

BIGNOLD, Sir Charles Robert, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Charterhouse; J.P. City of Norwich 1928; D.L. Norfolk 1935; Lord Mayor of Norwich 1926–27; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892, son of late Charles Arthur Bathurst Bignold, D.L., J.P., of Eaton Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 24 Jan. 1919, Ethel, dau. of late J. H. Dale, of Kensington. *Address*—Loddon House, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Norfolk (Norwich).

BIKANER, Lt.-Gen. H.H. Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Maharaja of (Sri Sadul Singhji Bahadur), G.C.S.I. (1948), G.C.I.E. (1946), C.V.O. (1922); hon. Lt.-Gen. in British Army; Vice-Patron of Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., hon. Life mem. of American Mus., of Nat. Hist., New York, Life mem. of Soc. for Preservation of Fauna of Brit. Empire; attended Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911; Page to H.M. KING GEORGE V at Delhi Durbar 1911; present at Peace Conf. 1919, and at League of Nations, Genova, 1924; att. to staff of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES during tour in India 1921–22; was on M.E. Front 1943, and Burma Front 1944; Assoc. K.St.J.; *b.* 1902, son of Gen. H.H. Maharaja of Bikaner, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.B., A.D.C. (Sri Ganga Singhji Bahadur of Bikaner), *m.* 1922. *Address*—Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Rajputana (Abu).

BILASPUR, H.H. Raja of (Sir Anand Chand), K.C.I.E. (1945); one of the Ruling Princes of India; *b.* 1913. *Address*—Bilaspur, State, East Punjab, India.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee Bomonjee, Kt. Bach. (1928), M.B.E. (1919); J.P.; Sen. Part. in firm of S. B. Billimoria & Co., Accountants and Auditors; hon. Pres. Mag., Bombay; Sheriff of Bombay 1935; mem. Auditors' Council, Bombay, of City of Bombay Improvements Trust Cttee., of Govt. of India Back Bay Inquiry

Cttee., 1926–27; Vice-Pres. Indian Merchants' Chamber 1926–27; Pres. Indian Merchants' Chamber 1927–28, and of Indian Chamber of Commerce in G.B. 1928 and 1929; Trustee of the Parsee Panchayat Funds and Properties, of the N.M. Wadia Charities, of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Charity Funds and several Charity Trusts; mem. of Indian Accountancy Board; Sec. and mem. Silver Jubilee Fund Cttee. (Bombay Branch) 1935; Pres. Rotary Club of Bombay 1936–37; *b.* 27 July, 1877, son of Bomonjee Jamshedjee Billimoria, of 13, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay, *m.* 4 June, 1906, Jerbai, dau. of Bhicajee Nowrojee Dalal. *Addresses*—13, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay; 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. *Clubs*—National Liberal (Lond.); Willingdon Sports; Orient (Bombay); Western India Turf (Bombay).

BINNEY, Cmdr. Sir (Frederick) George, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.S.O. (1944); educ. Eton, and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1923); Dir. of United Steel Co. Ltd., Whittlesea Central Brick Co. Ltd., S. Yorkshire Chemical Works Ltd., and other cos.; Iron and Steel Control Dept. Min. of Supply 1939–41; Assist. Commercial Attaché at Stockholm 1940–42; served in World War II as Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1900, son of late Rev. M. F. B. Binney, *m.* 7 May, 1946, Evelyn Mary widow of F/Lt. A. P. F. Fane, R.A.F.V.R., and dau. of T. Marriott. *Address*—Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex. *Clubs*—Buck's; Union.

BINNEY, Adm. Sir (Thomas) Hugh, K.C.B. (1940), C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1919); educ. H.M.S. Britannia; Gov. of Tasmania from 1945; served in World War I as Gunnery Offr. H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth* and on Staff of C.-in-C., Grand Fleet; Capt. 1922, H.M.S. *Cardiff* 1923–25; Dep. Dir. of Plans Div., Admiralty, 1925–27; Flag Capt., H.M.S. *Nelson* 1928–30; Dir. Tactical Sch. 1931–32; Cmd'd. H.M.S. *Hood* 1932–33; Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1933–35; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1934; Rear-Adm. 1934; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Sqdn. 1936–38; Vice-Adm. 1938; Comdt. Imp. Defence Coll. 1939; served in World War II as Adm. cmdg. Orkneys and Shetlands 1939–42 (ret. 1942); K.G.St.J.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883, son of late Thomas Godfrey Binney, of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1942, Elisabeth Bride, S.(Cmdr.)St.J., dau. of late Lt.-Col. Hew Francis Blair-Imrie, C.M.G., O.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Addresses*—Government House, Hobart, Tasmania; Scrips, Coggeshall, Essex. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes) (hon.).

BINNS, Sir Bernard Ottwell, K.B.E. (1948), O.B.E. (1941); educ. Bury Grm. Sch., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Specialist in Land Admin., U.N.F.A.O., Washington, from 1947; entd. I.C.S. 1923; Officiating Dep. Commr., Burma, 1930–35, Dep. Commr. 1935; Dep. Sec. Fin. Dept. 1935–36; Commr. of Settlements and Land Records 1936; Sec. to Gov. of Burma, 1941–42; Jt. Sec. Reconstruction Dept. 1942; attended U.N. Conf. on Food and Agric., Hot Springs, 1943, as Adv. to U.K. Delegation, and S.E. Asia Food Conf., Singapore, 1946, and F.A.O. Rice Conf. 1947, as Rep. of Govt. of Burma; Fin. Commr. (Land and Rural Devel.) 1945–47, and Fin. Commr. (Commerce) 1947; mem. Burma Agric. Projects Bd., Burma Rlys. Bd., and Rangoon Devel. Trust 1947; ret. 1947; served in World War I with British Army, and I.A.; *b.* 1898, son of late Ottwell Binns, of Lelant, Cornwall, *m.* 1928, Dorothy Mary, dau. of late A. T. Ambrose, of Exeter, and has issue: one dau. *Addresses*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Eastern Dept.), 39, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.2; 303, Willard Avenue, Chevy Chase, 15, Maryland, U.S.A. *Club*—Pegu (Rangoon).

BINNS, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Allerton, and Carlton High Sch.; Chm., Man. Dir., and Dir. of a number of companies in the woollen and worsted textile industry, including Yorkshire Fine Woollen Spinners Ltd., Wm. Lawton Ltd., John Woodhead Ltd., Aire Mills Mfg. Co. Ltd., Glendinning Bros. Ltd., and others; Confidential Adv. from 1941 to Min. of Labour and Nat. Service; Special Adv. Govt. Economic Mission to Greece in 1946 and other important economic advisory positions; served in World War I in R.F.C., and in World War II in R.A.F. as S/Ldr.; C.O. 202 Sqdn. A.T.C., and F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 3 April, 1898, son of late Asa Binns, of Braes Castle, Harden, co. York, *m.* 20 July, 1927, Edith Mary, 2nd dau. of Wilfrid Naylor, of Riddlesden, Keighley, co. York, and has issue: 1. Frank Derek Arthur, *b.* 8 May, 1928; 2. John Keith, *b.* 23 Dec. 1929. *Addresses*—Swinden Hall, Hellifield, co. York; Park Grange, Bingley, co. York.

BIRCHALL, Sir (Walter) Raymond, K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1939), C.B. (1937); educ. Westminster and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Dir-Gen. of G.P.O. from 1946; Assist. Sec. 1934, and Dep. Dir-Gen. 1936–46; *b.* 1888, son of late Rev. John Birchall, of Nottingham, *m.* 1911, Daisy, dau. of late John Price, of Wimbledon, and has issue. *Address*—G.P.O. Headquarters, E.C.1.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bertram Okeden, Kt. Bach. (1932), M.C., B.A. (New Coll. Oxford); Barrister-at-law 1901; late Capt. Hampshire Regt.; served in World War I (despatches, M.C.); Solicitor to Min. of Labour 1925–42; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877, son of F. T. Bircham, of Gwentland, Chepstow, *m.* 1stly, 14 April, 1921, Grace Louise (*d.* 25 Dec. 1931), dau. of J. Harris Sanders; Sir Bertram *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1935, Marjorie Bush Webb. *Address*—Barryleigh, Brockham, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club*—Union.

BIRD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Clarence August, K.C.I.E. (1943), C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Cheltenham; Col. Cmdt. R.E. from 1942, Col. Cmdt. I.E.M.E. 1944–48; Chm. of Bd. Rhodesia Rlys., from 1948; joined R.E. 1904, served in India 1907–13; in World War I with I.E.F. and B.E.F.; A.H.Q., India, 1922–25; Sch. of Econs. 1925; Ch. Inst. in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1926–29; Cmdt. K.G.V.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners 1930–33; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Cmd., 1933–35; Ch. Engr., Aldershot Cmd., 1935–39; served in World War II as Engr. in Ch., A.H.Q., India, 1939–42, and as Master-Gen. of Ordnance, India, 1942–44 (ret. 1944); Commr. Dept. of Food, Govt. of India, 1944–47; Div. Food Offr., N. Midlands, Min. of Food, 1947–48; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885, son of Clarence Bird, *m.* 1919, Dorothea Marian, dau. of Major W. E. Nichols, and has issue: one son. *Addresses*—c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1; P.O. Box 782, Bulawayo. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BIRD, Sir (Francis) Hugh (William) Stonehewer, K.C.M.G. (1945), C.M.G. (1939), O.B.E. (1929); educ. Berkhamsted Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1913; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1918, served at Teheran, Skoplje, Jassy, Bucharest, Rabat, Belgrade; H.M. Agent and Consul at Jedda 1927; Consul, Casablanca, 1929–37; Consul-Gen., Addis Ababa, 1937–39; Min. at Jedda, 1940–43; Consul-Gen. for French Zone of Morocco 1943–45; H.M. Ambassador to Iraq 1945–48 (ret.); *b.* 13 Nov. 1891, son of late Frank Stonehewer Bird, *m.* 26 Dec. 1918, Françoise Marie, dau. of Jean Laczynski, of Mihaeleni, Roumania, and has issue: Frank George; Marie Norah Ileana. *Address*—40A, Church Road, S.W.19. *Clubs*—United University; Travellers'.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt. Bach. (1920); J.P. West Sussex; admitted a Solicitor 1880; High Sheriff of Sussex 1912–13; Master of the Salters' Co. 1919–20; M.P. Chichester 1921–23; *b.* 11 July, 1855, son of William Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent, *m.* 7 Aug. 1895, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 26 Jan. 1933), widow of James Henry Murray, and dau. of Henry Spencer. *Address*—Eartham House, nr. Chichester. *Clubs*—Carlton; Marlborough-Windham.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt. Bach. (1918); J.P., Bombay; Chm. of Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1915; M.L.C., Bombay, 1914; and mem. of Viceroy's Council 1915; Sheriff of Bombay 1918; *b.* 11 March, 1871, son of late James Birkett, of Liverpool, *m.* 19 March, 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes. *Addresses*—39, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; Beldorney Castle, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Oriental; Beefsteak; City of London; Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

BIRKETT, Rt. Hon. Sir (William) Norman, P.C. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1941), K.C.; M.A., LL.B.; educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (hon. Fell. 1946); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Div.); Chm. Court of Lond. Univ. 1948; Chm. of Buckingham Quarter Sessions; Bencher of Inner Temple; Past Master Worshipful Co. of Curriers; M.P. for E. Nottingham 1923–24 and 1929–31; Pres. Friends of the Lake District; *b.* Sept. 1883, son of Thomas Birkett, of Nithsdal Ulverston, co. Lancaster, *m.* 25 Aug. 1920, Ruth, dau. of Emil Nilsson, of Sweden, and has issue: Michael; Linnea Nilsson. *Address*—Challens Green, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Reform; Athenæum.

BIRNAM, Lord (Sir Thomas David King Murray), Kt. Bach. (1941), K.C. (1933); M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; educ. Hamilton Acad., Glasgow High Sch., and Glasgow Univ.; Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland (with judicial title of Lord Birnam) from 1945; Advocate, Scots Bar, 1910; Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland 1927–28; Sheriff-Substitute of co. Lanark at Airdrie 1928–33; Senior Advocate-Depute 1936–38; Chm. Scottish Land Court (with judicial title of Lord Murray) 1938–41; Chm. Scottish Coalfields Cttee. 1942–44; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1941–45; M.P., N. Midlothian, 1943–45; *b.* 1884, son of late James Murray of Greenknowe, Bothwell, *m.* 1946, Edith Lilian Archer. *Address*—36, Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Constitutional; University (Edin.); Conservative (Edin.).

BISSET, Capt. Sir James Gordon Partridge, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), R.D., R.N.R. (ret.); educ. Board Sch., Liverpool; apprentice in sailing ship 1898; joined Cunard Line as Junior Offr. 1907; apptd. to cmd. of S.S. *Aurania*, 1929; cmd'd. S.S. *Queen Mary* 1942; Cdre. of Cunard White Star Co. Ltd. 1944–47; served in World War I in R.N.R. in cmd. of a destroyer: Publications; *Ship Ahoy; Lifeboat Efficiency; b.* 15 July, 1883, son of James Smith Bisset of Blairgowrie, co. Perth, *m.* 1913, May Hodgson of London.

BLACK, Sir Archibald Campbell, Kt. Bach. (1937), O.B.E. (1918), K.C.; M.A., LL.B., hon. LL.D.; Advocate, 1904; K.C. 1926; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan 1933–37, and of co. Lanark from 1937; Procurator of the Church of Scotland 1936–37; Assist. Ed. of *Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland*, 1926–34; Chm. S.W. Scotland Area Tribunal under Nat. Service (Mil. Forces) Act 1939; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877, son of Archibald C. Black, of Glasgow, *m.* 25 July, 1907, Charlotte Wyllie, dau. of Sir Thomas Mason, of Glasgow. *Address*—10, Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs*—New (Edin.); Western (Glasgow).

BLACK, Sir John Paul, Kt. Bach. (1943); Chm. and Man. Dir. of Triumph Co. (1945) Ltd. from 1945; Dep. Chm. and Man. Dir. of Standard Motor Co. Ltd. from 1945; Chm. Joint Aero Engine Cttee. 1940; *b.* 10 Feb. 1895, son of John George Black, of Kingston-on-Thames, *m.* 25 June, 1943, Alicia Joan Pears, dau. of Rt. Rev. Bishop Linton, and has issue: 1. Hugo John, *b.* 22 April, 1945; 2. Steuart Paul, *b.* 6 June, 1947. *Address*—Mallory Court, Tachbrook Mallory, nr. Leamington Spa. *Clubs*—Royal Aero; Royal Automobile.

BLACKALL, Sir Henry William Butler, Kt. Bach. (1945), K.C.; hon. LL.D. (Dublin); educ. Stonyhurst, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A., LL.B. 1911); Barrister-at-law, Ireland; Pres. W. African

Court of Appeal from 1948; Crown Counsel Kenya 1919; M.L.C. 1920; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1923; Acting Solicitor-Gen. various periods 1923–31; Attorney-Gen. Cyprus 1932–36; Attorney-Gen. Gold Coast 1936–43; Gov.'s Dep. 1940; Ch. Justice of Trinidad and Pres. of West Indian Court of Appeal 1943–46; Ch. Justice of Hong Kong 1946–48; *b.* 19 June, 1889, son of Henry Blackall, of Garden Hill, co. Limerick and Isabella, dau. of William Butler, of Bunnahow, co. Clare (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.), *m.* 21 April, 1934, Maria, only dau. of D. Severis, sometime M.L.C., Chm. Bank of Cyprus. *Address*—W.A.C.A. Hdqrs., Law Courts, Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs*—Travellers'; East India and Sports.

BLACKBURN, Sir Arthur Dickinson, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.B.E. (1935); educ. Bedford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1917; entd. Consular Service 1908; apptd. Vice-Consul in China 1926 and Consul 1929, Chinese Counsellor of Embassy, 1936–42; Acting Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1943–44; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887, son of late Capt. Charles Henry Blackburn, of Ealing, W.5, *m.* 21 Oct. 1913, Isabelle, dau. of late Theophile Piry, P.M.G. of China. *Address*—82, North Road, Hythe, Kent.

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bickerton, Kt. Bach. (1936), O.B.E. (1919); B.A., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.E. (hon.), F.R.S.M., F.R.A.C.P.; Chancellor from 1941; Aust. Army Med. Corps (Res.); mem. of Senate of Sydney Univ. from 1920; mem. of Council of N.S. Wales Branch, B.M.A.; Dean of Faculty of Med., Sydney Univ. 1931–34; served in World War I 1916–18 (despatches twice); served in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 22 April, 1874, son of late Rev. Canon Thomas Blackburn, *m.* 3 Aug. 1910, Vera Louise (*d.* 5 July, 1936), dau. of Capt. Henry le Patourel, of Sydney, and has issue: one son and one dau. *Address*—227, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Union; University (Sydney).

BLACKMORE, Sir Charles Henry, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.B.E. (1921); Sec. to Cabinet of N. Ireland 1921–39; Priv. Sec. to the Prime Min. of N. Ireland, and Clerk of the P.C. 1925–29; formerly Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. Min. of Pensions and Financial Sec., Admiralty; *b.* July, 1880, son of late W. J. Blackmore. *Address*—Clanbrassil, Cultra, co. Down. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Ulster.

BLADES, Hon. Lord (Daniel Patterson Blades, K.C.); educ. Berwickshire High Sch., and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A. 1911, LL.B. 1913); Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland and Lord of Session from 1947; Advocate, Scottish Bar, 1915; Advocate-Depute 1929; Sheriff of Forfar 1932–34; Sheriff of Perth and Angus 1934–45; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1945–47; served in World War I with 3rd and 6th Bns., Q.O. Cameron Highrs.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888, son of Rev. Charles Blades, of Allanton, co. Berwick, *m.* 24 Dec. 1918, Gertrude Thomson, dau. of John Legge, of Leith, and has issue: 1. Charles Victor Douglas; 2. Donald John Morrison; 3. Alastair Stanley Mackintosh; 1. Marguerite Julia Patterson. *Address*—34, India Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—University (Edin.); Northern (Edin.).

BLAIR, Hon. Sir Archibald William, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Wellington Coll., Wellington, and Canterbury Coll., Christchurch, N.Z.; Judge of the Supreme Court of N.Z., from 1928; Partner in the firm, Chapman, Tripp, Blair, Cooke, and Watson; admitted 1899; practised in Auckland and Wellington; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875, son of William Newsham Blair, M.Inst.C.E., *m.* 1903, Rose (*d.* 1938), dau. of Samuel Jackson, and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—Judge's Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs*—Wellington; Hawkes Bay (Napier); Northern (Auckland).

BLAIR, Dame Emily Mathieson, D.B.E. (1943), R.R.C. (1938); trained at Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Matron-in-Ch. B.R.C.S. from 1943; joined R.A.F. (N.S.), 1918; served in Palestine and Iraq 1928–31 and 1935–37; Matron, P.M. R.A.F. (N.S.) 1927, Matron-in-Ch. 1938–43 (despatches); dau. of late Hugh Blair, of Glasgow. *Address*—75, Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*—United Nursing Services.

BLAKE, Vice-Adm. Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1929), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Winchester; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod from 1945; entd. R.N. 1897; served in World War I as Gunnery Cmdr., H.M.S. *Iron Duke*, 1914–17, and on *Queen Elizabeth* 1917–19 (despatches, Order of St. Anne of Russia); Battle of Jutland 1916; Naval Attaché to U.S.A. 1919–21; cmd'd H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth*, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet 1921–23; served on Staff of War Coll. 1923–25; Dep. Dir. R.N. Staff Coll. 1925–26; Dir. 1926–27; Ch. of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927–29; Cdre. i/c N.Z. Station and 1st Naval mem., N.Z. Naval Board, 1929–32; 4th Sea Lord and Ch. of Supplies and Transport 1932–35; Vice-Adm. cmdg. Battle Cruiser Sqdn. and second i/c Mediterranean Fleet, 1936–38; ret. 1938; Lord Commr. of Admiralty and Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1940; Flag Offr. Liaison with U.S. Naval Forces in Europe 1942–45; Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 1882, son of Thomas Naish Blake of Bramley House, Alverstoke, *m.* 1911, Jean St. John, dau. of late Sir W. St. J. Carr, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Fiddlers, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; International Sportsmen's.

BLAKE, Lt.-Col. Sir (George) Reginald, Kt. Bach. (1934), T.D.; J.P. Wilts; educ. Clifton Coll.; joined 4th Bn. Wilts Regt. 1900; served in World War I 1914–18; Chm. W. Wilts Constitutional Assoc. 1924–37; Co. Rep. Offrs.' Br. Brit. Legion; *b.* 20 Jan. 1882, son of late John Heritage Blake, J.P., of Beechfield, Melksham, *m.* 17 April, 1912, Norah Frances, elder dau. of late Rev. Francis Edward Thomas, M.A., Rector of St. James's, Gorton, Manchester, and has issue. *Address*—Beechfield, Melksham, Wilts. *Club*—Junior Constitutional.

BLAMEY, Gen. Sir Thomas Albert, G.B.E. (1943), K.C.B. (1942), Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917); Australian Commonwealth Mil. Forces; *p.s.c.*; Dep. C.G.S., Aust.; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff Aust. Corps 1918, Ch. of Staff A.I.F. 1919; 2nd Ch. of Gen. Staff Commonwealth Mil. Forces 1923–25; Ch. Commr. of Police, Victoria, 1925–36; G.O.C. 3rd Div. Aust. Mil. Forces 1931–36; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); served in World War II; cmd'd Aust. Special Force (6th Div.) 1939–40; Aust. Army Corps, A.I.F., 1940–41, Cmdr. Aust. Forces and Dep. C.-in-C., M.E., 1941; G.O C.-in-C. Allied Land Forces, S.W. Pacific 1942–45; M.C. class I (Greece); D.S.C. (U.S.A.); C.St.J.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1884, son of R. H. Blamey, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, *m.* 8 Sept. 1909, Minnie, dau. of late Edwin Millard, and has issue: one son. *Address*—7, Gordon Grove, Punt Hill, South Yarra, Australia. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Naval and Military (Melbourne).

BLAND, Sir (George) Nevile (Maltby), K.C.M.G. (1948), K.C.V.O. (1937), C.M.G. (1927); educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1909); entd. Foreign Office 1911; Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1919–30; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Brussels 1930–35; Foreign Office 1935–38; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at the Hague 1938–42, Amb. Extraord. and Plen. 1942–48; Cmdr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886, son of late Francis Maltby Bland, D.L., J.P., of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, *m.* 29 April, 1919, Portia Christabel Irene, dau. of late Rev. Edward Bickersteth Ottley, Canon of Rochester, and has had issue: 1. David John Nevile (*k.* in action in N. Africa 1943); 2. Simon Claude Michael, Capt. Scots Guards; 1. Corinna Catherine Rowena (*d.* 1924). *Clubs*—Travellers'; Oxford and Cambridge; Leander; International Sportsmen's; Royal Fowey Yacht.

BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918); Dir. of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd.; entd. B.S.A. Co. 1895; trans. Transvaal Service 1903; trans. to Office of Agent-Gen. in Lond. 1907; Official Sec., High Commr.'s Office, Lond. 1918–25; Actg. High Commr. 1919; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876, son of late Andrew Charles Blankenberg, *m.* 10 Jan. 1903, Laura Veryan (*d.* 14 June, 1932), dau. of late John Truscott, of Fowey, Cornwall, and has issue: Laureen Veryan, *m.* Stephen Mackay, and has issue. *Address*—Veryan, Elgin, Cape, S. Africa.

BLATCH, Sir William Bernard, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.B.E.; educ. Brighton Coll., and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908); Solicitor of Inland Rev. from 1939; entd. office of Solicitor of Inland Rev. 1912 (Assist. Solicitor 1921–39); *b.* 12 Dec. 1887, son of late Frank Blatch, of Basingstoke and Brighton, *m.* 31 March, 1915, Madeleine Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Douglas Ross, of Brighton, and has had issue: 1. John Frank Bernard; 2. Stuart Leslie (*dec.*); 3. William Anthony. *Addresses*—Raglan, Gerrard's Cross, co. Buckingham; Solicitor's Office, Somerset House, Strand, W.C.2.

BLOCH, Sir Maurice, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P.; educ. Harris Acad. Dundee; a Distiller; Income Tax Commr. for City of Glasgow; Pres. Maryhill Unionist Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Glasgow Unionist Assoc.; hon. Pres. and Treas., Glasgow Jewish Board of Guardians, hon. Pres. Glasgow Jewish Inst.; Chm. for Scotland of Jewish War Services Cttee.; Founder and Chm. War Services Loan Fund; Trustee of Scot. Nat. Council for Refugees; Convenor, Consumptive Fund, mem. of Council, City of Glasgow Soc. of Social Service; mem. of Cttee. A.T.C.; son of late Elias Bloch. *Address*—39, Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow.

BLOOD, Sir Hiliary Rudolph Robert, K.C.M.G. (1944), C.M.G. (1934); educ. Irvine Royal Acad., and Glas. Univ. (M.A., hon. LL.D.); Gov. and C.-in-C. Barbados from 1947; entd. Ceylon C.S. 1920; Colonial Sec., Grenada 1930–34, Sierra Leone 1934–42; Gov. and C.-in-C. Gambia 1942–47; served in World War I as Capt. Royal Scots Fus.; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 1893, son of late Canon A. F. Blood, Rector of Holy Trin. Church, Kilmarnock, *m.* 1919, Alison Farie, dau. of late W. Boyd Anderson, of Ayr, and has issue: one son and 2 daus. *Address*—Government House, Bridgetown, Barbados. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Pilgrims; Overseas; Royal Empire Soc.

BOAG, Sir George Townsend, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.S.I. (1936), C.I.E. (1928); educ. Westminster, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906, M.A. 1920); entd. I.C.S. 1908; Spec. Settlement Offr. 1912–18; Controller of Tanstuffs under Indian Munitions Board 1918–19; Provincial Supt. of Census Operations, Madras 1920–22; Commr. of Madras City Corpn. 1923–25; Sec. to Madras Govt. 1925–28, 1930, 1933–34, and 1935–37; Coll. and Dist. Magistrate, Madras 1929–30, and 1934; mem. Indian Tariff Board 1931–33, and Board of Rev., Madras, 1935; Sec. to Gov. of Madras 1937–38; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Madras, 1936, 1938–39; Adv. to Gov. of Madras 1939–43; ret. 1943; Dewan of Cochin State 1943–47; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884, son of late Rev. George Boag, Vicar of Winster, Westmorland. *Address*—Manor Gate, Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club*—East India and Sports, Madras.

BOARD, Sir (Archibald) Vyvyan, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Clifton Coll.; Dir. of Hector Whaling Ltd., and United Whalers Ltd.; formerly Dir. of Distillers Co. Ltd.; Chm. of British Industrial Solvents Ltd., and Commercial Solvents (Gt. Britain) Ltd.; served in World War I in 3rd Bn. Essex Regt. Machine Gun Corps, and on Gen. Staff; in World War II was Controller of Molasses and Industrial Alcohol, Plastics, Rubber; mem. Supply Council; Senior Economy Offr.; 1st Chm. of the Salvage Board; *b.* 5 Feb. 1884, *m.* 24

Aug. 1908, Isobel Phyllis, elder dau. of Dr. George Gilmore Willett, of Keynsham, Somerset, and has issue: Robert Willett Vyvyan Board, educ. Clifton Coll., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., *b.* 1914, *m.* 1944, Denise Lydon, and has issue; Isobel Elizabeth, *b.* 1909, *m.* 1932, Denys Arthur Rayner, D.S.C., and has issue. *Address*—Cheviot House, Finchampstead, Crowthorne, Berks. *Club*—Oriental.

BOBBILI, Sir Sri Ravu Swetachalapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1935); Min. for Local Self-Government to the Gov. of Madras 1932–37. *Address*—Madras, India.

BODINNAR, Sir John Francis, Kt. Bach. (1941); J.P. (Chm. of Calne Bench); Chm. and Dir. of cos.; Chm. Bacon Marketing Board; mem. Bacon Development Board; Pres. Inst. of Certificated Grocers (Edcn.) from 1933; in World War I assisted Min. of Food; Dir of Bacon and Ham and of Bacon Production, Min. of Food 1939–41; Commercial Sec. and Head of Supply Dept., Min. of Food, 1941–45; Commercial Adv. to Min. of Food 1946; Pres. Food Mfrs. Assoc. 1947; Chm. Food Industries Council 1947; Mayor of Calne 1925–28; *m.* Mabel Frost (*d.* 17 Sept. 1948), dau. of Joseph Charles Latham of Bristol, and has had issue: one son (*k.* on active service 1941), and one dau. *Address*—Calne, Wilts. *Clubs*—Royal Empire Soc.; Overseas.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B. (1924), Kt. Bach. (1917); J.P., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1885; Bencher 1915; Recorder of Dover 1901–20, and 1931–47; was Jun. Counsel to the Treasury at the Cent. Criminal Court 1892–1908; Sen. Counsel 1908–20, and Dir. of Public Prosecutions 1920–30; Chm. Devon Quarter Sessions 1932–47, of Departmental Cttee. on Firearms and of Board of Trade Cttee. on Bogus Share-pushing, and mem. of Home Office Cttee. on Coroners; hon. Freeman of Dover 1921; *b.* 1 April, 1862, 5th son of William Peter Bodkin, D.L., J.P., of West Hill Place, Highgate, N., *m.* 8 July, 1891, Maud Beatrice, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St Alphage, London Wall, and has issue: Hilary William Archibald, *b.* 14 Jan. 1893, *m.* 1930, Grace Mary Vanderpump; Barbara Maud. *Address*—Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club*—Garrick.

BOLTON, Sir (Horatio) Norman, K.C.I.E. (1926), C.S.I. (1918), C.I.E. (1916); I.C.S.; educ. Rossall, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898); apptd. to I.C.S. 1897; Assist. Commr. in Punjab and N.W.F. Prov. 1898; Assist. Sec. to Ch. Commr., N.W.F. Prov., 1903–4; Dep. Commr., Dera Ismail Khan 1904; Div. Judge, Derajat, 1907; Dep. Commr., Kohat, 1909; Div. Judge, Peshawar, 1909; Sec. to Ch. Commr. 1910; Pol. Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral 1911; Dep. Commr., Peshawar, 1912; Rev. Commr., N.W.F. Prov., 1920, and Ch. Commr., N.W.F. Prov. 1923–30; acted as Dep.-Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., 1914; J.P. Punjab (ret. 1930); *b.* 1 Feb. 1875, son of Rev. Charles Nelson Bolton, M.A., Preb. of Lichfield, *m.* 31 Jan. 1911, Ethel Frances, dau. of Capt. James Charles Henry Mansfield, Lincolnshire Regt., of Castle Wray, co. Donegal (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Iris. *Address*—Kyson Point, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

BOMON-BEHRAM, Sir Jehangir Bomonji, Kt. Bach. (1934); B.A., LL.B., J.P.; Solicitor, Jurisprudence Prizeman, Narayan Vasudeo Scholar and Fell. Elphinstone Coll.; mem. of Mun. Corpn. of Bombay from 1919, of Standing Cttee. 1921–22, and 1926–27, Chm. 1928–29; Chm. of Schools Cttee. 1928, and 1929; Delegate Parsi, Ch. Matrimonial Court; 1st Mayor of Bombay and hon. Pres. Magistrate; Rep. of Bombay Corpn. on Bombay Port Trust Board, Acworth Leper Asylum Home, and Victoria Jubilee Tech. Inst.; Chm. of Adv. Board of J.J. and Allied Hosps.; hon. Past Dep. Grand Master of all Scottish Freemasonry in India; Grand Marshal Mason of Scotland; Founder Dir. Assoc. Cement Cos., Dir. several Jt. Stock Cos.; Trustee, Parsi Panchyat Funds and Properties; Pres. Hosps. Maintenance Fund Cttee.; mem. Exec. Cttee. Soc. for Protection of Children in W. India, and of Bombay Pres. Released Prisoners Aid Soc.; Founder Perm. Consolation Cttee. to prevent inter-Communal trouble and preserve peace in Bombay (sometime Pres.); Inaugurated Welfare of Indian League to promote co-operation between Indians and Brit. subjects (mem. Exec. Cttee.); *b.* July, 1868, son of Bomonji Rastamji Bomon-Behram, of Bombay, *m.* 1887, Jerbai, dau. of Merwanji Mulla. *Address*—Merwan Mansion, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay, 6. *Club*—Ripon.

BOND, Lt.-Gen. Sir Lionel Vivian, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1938); *p.s.c.*; educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.A. Woolwich; Col. Cmdt. R.E. from 1940; joined R.E. 1903; operations in Zakka Khel and Momand areas 1908 (despatches); served in World War I (despatches); G.O.C. Chatham Area; Cmdt. Sch. of Mil. Engr., and Insp. R.E. 1935–39; G.O.C. Malaya 1939–41; ret. 1941; *b.* 1884, son of late Major-Gen. Sir Francis George Bond, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., R.E., *m.* 1925, Dorothy Isabel May, dau. of late Major James Myles Townshend Reilly, O.B.E., D.L., J.P. *Address*—Somerset, Waterford, Lymington, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

BOND, Sir Ralph Stuart, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1932); educ. Charterhouse; admitted Solicitor 1894; Sen. Partner in Ralph Bond and Rutherford, of Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2; Dir. of Eagle Star Insurance Co. (West End Board) and United Women's Homes Assoc. Ltd.; a Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc. (hon. Treas. 1927–38, Dep. Chm. of Council 1938–43, Actg. Chm. 1942); Chm. of Finance Cttee. Empire Socs. War Hospitality Cttee. 1940–45; served in World War I as Staff Capt. (Remounts), War Office; *b.* 2 July, 1871, son of late Erasmus Bond, *m.* 1stly, 30 May, 1900, Maud (*d.* 20 July, 1926), dau. of George Denbigh Hicks, M.R.C.S. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 June 1928, Rose Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hill, and has issue: 1. Elizabeth Anne; 2. Rosemary. *Address*—Cranley Mansion, 160, Gloucester Road, S.W.7.

BOND, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald (St. George Smallridge), K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1926); M.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1922; entd. R.N. 1898, Surg. Cmdr. 1914, Surg. Capt. 1922, Surg. Rear-Adm. 1926, Surg. Vice-Adm. 1931; served in World War I in Grand Fleet, as S.M.O., R.N. Hosp., Plymouth, and as Naval Health Offr. on Staff of C.-in-C. Plymouth; Dir. of Med. Studies and Prof. of Hygiene, R.N. Med. Sch., Greenwich, 1921–23; Dep. Med. Dir-Gen., Admiralty, 1923–26; Surg. Rear-Adm. in charge R.N. Hosp. Plymouth 1926–30; awarded Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (R.N.); Med. Dir.-Gen. of Navy 1931–34; late hon. Physician to H.M. THE KING; co-ed. of Journal of R.N Med. Service 1920–26; a Gov. and mem. of Council, sometime Treas. of Epsom Coll., and a Gov. (sometime Vice-Chm.) of the Star and Garter Home and a Gov. and Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hosp.; *b.* 10 April, 1872, son of Rev. Alfred Bond, B.A., late of Powick, Worcester, *m.* 29 Nov. 1900, Blanche Alexandra, only child of late Capt. John D'Arcy-Irvine, J.P., R.N. *Address*—30, Apsley House, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

BONDFIELD, Rt. Hon. Margaret Grace, P.C. (1929), C.H. (1948), J.P.; M.P. Northampton 1923–24, and for Wallsend 1926–31; hon. LL.D. Bristol 1929; Freeman of Chard (1930); 1st Woman Cabinet Min. and P.C.; Chm. Women's Group on Public Welfare 1939–48; Vice-Chm. Nat. Council of Social Service; Assist. Sec. Shop Assistants. Union 1898–1908; Organizing Sec. Nat. Fed. of Women Workers 1916–21; Ch. Woman Offr., Nat Union of Gen. and Mun. Workers, 1921–38; 1st woman on Parl. Cttee. of T.U.C. 1918; mem. of Gen. Council, T.U.C., 1918–24 and 1926–29 (Chm. 1923); Delegate to Internat. Conf. at Berne 1918; Labour Adv. to Workers' Delegate at I.L.O., Washington, and for several years at Geneva; Govt. Delegate in 1924 when Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour; Min. of Labour 1929–31; *b.* 17 March, 1873, dau. of William Bondfield, of Chard, Somerset. *Address*—Cuttiversdoor, Southborough, Kent.

BONE, Sir David William, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1943); educ. Glasgow; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Glasgow 1947; Master Mariner and Author; entd. M.N. 1890, served seven yrs. in sailing ships; joined Anchor Line of Glasgow in 1899, promoted to Cmd. 1915, apptd. Cdre. of Co. 1942 (now ret.); served in S. African War, transporting troops, 1899–1901, and in World War I, and World War II; Publications: *The Brassbounder; Broken Stowage; Merchantmen at Arms; The Lookoutman; Capstan Bars; b.* 22 June, 1874, son of late David Drummond Bone, of Ayr and Glasgow, Journalist and author, *m.* 11 June, 1902, Mary Helen Bell, dau. of Archibald Cameron, of Edinburgh, and has issue: David Drummond, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; Winifred Helen Cameron, *m.* Very Rev. John C. Sprott, Provost of Dundee Cathedral Church. *Address*—22, Athole Gardens, Glasgow. *Club*—Glasgow Art.

BONE, James, C.H. (1947); hon. A.R.I.B.A.; educ. Glasgow; Dir. *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* Ltd.; London Ed. *Manchester Guardian* 1911–45; Publications: *Edinburgh Revisited* (afterwards *The Edinburgh Perambulator*), *The London Perambulator*, *London Echoing*; *b.* 1872, son of late David Drummond Bone, of Glasgow, *m.* 1903, Annie, dau. of John McGavigan of Lenzie. *Address*—Abbot's Holt, Tilford, Surrey. *Club*—Caledonian.

BONE, Sir Muirhead, Kt. Bach. (1937); LL.D. St. Andrews, Liverpool, and Glasgow Univs.; hon. D.Litt., Oxford; Artist; mem. of New English Art Club and Nat. Soc. of Painters and Sculptors; Trustee, Imp. War Museum; formerly a Trustee of Tate Gallery, Millbank, and of Nat. Gallery; 1st official artist to be apptd. during the World War I (1916), att. to Intelligence G.H.Q., France; apptd. Official Artist to Admiralty 1940–46; Publications: *The Western Front* (1916–17), *Old Spain* (1936) (in collaboration with wife); *b.* 23 March, 1876, son of late David Drummond Bone, *m.* 31 Aug. 1903, Gertrude Helena, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Dodd, and has had issue: two sons (one *d.* 1942). *Address*—Grayflete, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt. Bach. (1927); B.A. New Coll. Oxford, 1883; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1885; Bencher 1931; sometime King's Remembrancer and Sen. Master of the Supreme Court of Justice (ret. 1937); *b.* 9 March, 1862, son of Charles Foster Bonner, of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding, co. Lincoln, *m.* 19 Dec. 1896, Eveleen, M.B.E. (Order of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium), 2nd dau. of Francis T. Lewis, of Whitehall Court, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Oakley Hall, Cirencester, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

BONYTHON, Sir (John) Lavington, Kt. Bach. (1935); Vice-Chm. Advertiser Newspapers Ltd.; formerly Chm. Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hosp., and of Youth Occupational Cttee.; Pres. Minda Home for Weakminded Children, of S. Aust. Inst. for Blind, Deaf, and Dumb., and of Royal Empire Soc.; mem. Adelaide Hosp. Board Licensing Bench, S. Aust. Housing Trust; Chm. Botanic Gardens Board; Ed. of *Saturday Express*, Adelaide, 1912–30; Councillor for City of Adelaide 1901–7, Alderman 1907–11 and 1935–48, Mayor 1912–13, Lord Mayor 1927, 1928 and 1929; Chm. of Adelaide Sch. Board 1907–10; of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board 1911–13 and 1928–30; of Municipal Assoc. 1912–13 and 1928–30; Pres. Adelaide Chamber of Commerce 1927 and 1928; Past Pres. Royal Soc. of St. George, and of Aust. Natives Assoc.; formerly mem. of Mun. Tramways Trust, Metropolitan Fire Bde., and Adelaide Hosp. Boards; *b.* 10 Sept. 1875, son of late Hon. Sir

J. L. Bonython, K.C.M.G., of "Carclew," Adelaide, S. Australia, *m.* 1stly, Blanche Ada (*d.* 5 Nov. 1908), dau. of Hon. Sir John Cox Bray, K.C.M.G. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1912, Constance Jean, dau. of Charles H. Warren, and has issue. *Addresses*—"St. Corantyn," East Terrace, Adelaide; "Eurilla," Mount Lofty; "Unalla," Mount Barker, S. Australia. *Clubs*—Adelaide; Naval and Military.

BOOTH, Sir (George) Arthur (Warrington), K.B.E. (1935); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1905; Legal Assist., War Trade Dept., Egypt, 1916–18; Judge of the Mixed Courts, Egypt, 1918–26; Royal Counsellor, Egyptian State Legal Dept. 1926–28; Judicial Adv. to the Egyptian Govt. 1928–37, Grand Cordon Order of the Nile; *b.* 28 Oct. 1879, son of Frank H. A. Booth, of Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey, *m.* 25 April, 1925, Claire, dau. of John Sibley. *Address*—Shag Rock, Portloe, Truro, Cornwall. *Club*—United University.

BOOTH, Dame Mary Edith, D.B.E. (1946); (*see* EVANS).

BOOTH, Major Sir Paul Malone, Kt. Bach. (1937); D.L. Essex; F.R.S.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.B.F.; mem. Essex C.C., and Council of City Livery Club; Freeman, Worshipful Co. of Founders; Army Welfare Offr.; Gov. Northern Polytechnic; a Trustee, Gladstone Library; Man. Dir. of Booth and Brookes Ltd., Mildmay Iron Works, Burnham-on-Crouch; served in World War I as Lieut R.N.R.; *b.* 28 July, 1884, 2nd son of late James Wilson Booth, J.P. of Cork, Ireland, and Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex, *m.* 30 Jan. 1917, Agnes Ellen, dau. of late George Afleck Gray, of York, and has issue: 1. Maureen, (Mrs. G Stephenson); 2. Eileen Shandon, (Mrs. W. Earp). *Address*—The Limes, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *Clubs*—National Liberal, (Vice-Pres.); Royal Empire Soc.; Royal Burnham Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BORG, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.B.E.; LL.D.; educ. Malta Univ., and Univ. of Catamia; Solicitor 1907 (Doctor of Laws 1916); Drafted constitution for Malta, drafted Commercial Code; Senator of Malta Parliament; mem. of Legislative Council, and of Exec. Council; Chm. of Cttee. to revise Criminal Code; Chm. of Cttee. to revise Commercial Code; Ed. of *Daily Malta Herald;* author, *Essays in Roman Law; b.* 23 April, 1887, son of Marion Borg, of Valletta, Malta, *m.* 3 May, 1924, Beatrix, dau. of late Paul Farrugia, and has issue: 1. Ivan; 1. Joyce; 2. Rose-Marie. *Clubs*—Valletta Union; Casino Maltese.

BORRETT, Lt.-Gen. Sir Oswald Cuthbert, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1922), C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1921), D.S.O. (1915); educ. Wellington Coll.; entd. King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. 1898, Col. 1923, Major-Gen. 1930, Lt.-Gen. 1935; Adjt. Indian Vols. 1911–14; Bde. Cmdr., France, 1917–19; A.D.C. to H.M. 1919–30; Bde. Cmdr. 7th Ind. Inf. Bde. 1923–26; Brig. 14th Inf. Bde., Shanghai Def. Force, 1927–31; Cmd'd 46th (N. Midland) Div. T.A. 1931–33; G.O.C. Troops in China 1933–35; and Lieut. of the Tower of Lond. 1936–39; Col. King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.) 1926–45; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, five clasps), World War I 1914–18 (D.S.O. with bar, brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour), and on N.W.F., India, 1920–21 (medal and bar, C.B.E., C.B.); *b.* 4 March, 1878, son of late Major-Gen. Herbert Charles Borrett, C.B., *m.* 28 Dec. 1903, Blanche May, 2nd dau. of Alexander Murray, C.E., Surveyor-Gen., Singapore. *Address*—Croftway, 298, Finchley Road, N.W.3.

BORWICK, Sir Thomas Faulkner, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1941), D.S.O. (1917), Croix de Guerre; educ. Scotch Coll. Melbourne, and Melbourne Univ.; B.Mech.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Gen. Mgr. Nat. Machinery Mfrs. Ltd., Bombay; joined Ind. Ordnance Services 1924 at Jubbulpore; Dir. of Ordnance Factories 1940–43, Dir.-Gen. Ordnance Factories 1943–47; Past Master of Kitchener Lodge, Simla; served in World War I as Lt.-Col. A.I.F. (wounded twice, despatches twice); *b.* 29 May, 1890, son of late Henry Barton Borwick, *m.* 14 Oct. 1918, Elsa Carolina Sara, dau. of Eduardo Giovanni De Ambrosis, of Florence, Italy, and has had issue: 1. Peter Henry Edward, Capt. Somerset L.I., *m.* Monica Constance, dau. of late Capt. Godfrey Grayson, R.N.; 1. Franca Beatrice Constance (*dec.*); 2. Rosemary Beatrice Constance, *m.* Walter Raleigh Trevelyan Head, late Indian Police. *Clubs*—Oriental (Lond.); Bengal (Calcutta); Royal Bombay Yacht.

BOSANQUET, His Honour Sir (Samuel) Ronald Courthope, Kt. Bach. (1942), K.C.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (LL.B. 1891); Pres. of Camb. Union 1891; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1893, K.C. 1924, Bencher 1930; Official Referee of Supreme Court, 1931–43; Chancellor of Diocese of Hereford 1928; *b.* 6 Sept. 1868, son of Samuel Courthope Bosanquet, of Dingestow Court, Monmouth, *m.* 9 Feb. 1911, Mary Acland, dau. of F. H. Anson, of 72, St. George's Square, S.W.1, and has had issue: 1. Samuel John Anson (*k.* on active service, 25 Oct. 1944), *m.* Daphne, dau. of Sir Francis Griffith, C.S.I., and had issue; 1. Rachel Denise, *m.* J. G. Bate, son of Very Rev. H. N. Bate, Dean of York; 2. Philippa Jenette, *m.* R. G. Micklethwait, son of St. J. G. Micklethwait, K.C.; 3. Nancy Camilla. *Addresses*—Dingestow Court, Monmouth; 38, Kensington Park Road, W.11. *Club*—Athenæum.

BOSE, Sir Sudhansu Mohan, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Hooghly Coll., and Worcester Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law 1911; Advocate-Gen. of W. Bengal from 1947; Standing Counsel to Govt. of Bengal 1932–39; Officiating Advocate-Gen. to Govt. of India 1930; Advocate-Gen. of Bengal 1943–47; *b.* 29 Oct. 1888, son of late Jogendra Nath Bose of Calcutta and Cuttack, *m.* 28 Feb. 1910, Amiya, dau. of late Sures Chandra Mitra, Advocate, Police Court, Calcutta, and has issue: 1. Jyotirindra Nath; 2. Samarendra Nath; 3. Amarendra Nath; 1. Aloka Mitra. *Addresses*—22/1, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta; Tulsipore, Cuttack. *Clubs*—Calcutta; Cuttack.

BOTTOMLEY, Air Chief Marshal Sir Norman Howard, K.C.B. (1944), C.B (1941), C.I.E. (1937), D S.O. (1937), A F.C. (1918); educ. Halifax, and Universite de Rennes; Dir. of Admin. B.B.C. from Jan. 1948; served in World War I with E. Yorks Regt., and R.F.C.; Dept of Ch. of Air Staff 1924–27; cmd'd 4 (A.C.) Sqdn. 1928; Instr. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1931–33; cmd'd No. 1 (Indian) Group, 1934–37 (despatches); S.A.S.O., Bomber Cmd., 1938–40; served in World War II, cmd'd a Bomber Group 1940–41, Assist. Ch. of Air Staff (Operations) 1942–45, Dep. Ch. of Air Staff 1941, and 1943–45; A.O.C.-in-C., Bomber Cmd. 1945–47; Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1947 (ret.); *b.* 18 Sept. 1891, son of Thomas Bottomley, of Ripponden, co. York, *m.* 1927, Anne, dau. of late Sir William B. Lang, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—21, Chivelston, Parkside, S.W.19

BOTTOMLEY, Sir William Cecil, K.C.M.G. (1930), C.B. (1926), C.M.G. (1921), O.B.E (1918); Sen Crown Agent for the Colonies from 1938; entd. Colonial Office 1901; Princ. Clerk 1917, Assist. Sec. 1920, Assist. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1927–38; *b.* 19 March, 1878, son of William Bottomley, of Greenfield, co. York, *m.* 20 Dec. 1911, Alice Thistle, dau. of late Sir Richard Atkinson Robinson, D.L., J.P., of Whitby, co. York, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—104, Barton Road, Cambridge.

BOULT, Sir Adrian Cedric, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A., D.Mus.), and Leipzig Conservatorium; hon. LL.D. Birmingham, and Liverpool; hon. Mus. Doc. Edin., F.R.C.M., hon. R.A.M.; hon. Student Ch. Ch. Oxford; hon. mem. Royal Acad. of Sweden; Gold Medal Royal Philharmonic Soc. 1944; hon. Fell Guildhall Sch. of Music; hon. mem. Royal Acad. of St. Cecilia, Rome; Dir. of Music, B.B.C. 1930–42; on Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914; served during World War I in War Office and in Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement; Conductor Brit. Symphony Orchestra; has conducted for Royal Philharmonic Soc., Liverpool Philharmonic, London Symphony, Queen's Hall, Albert Hall, and Scottish Orchestra, Russian Ballet at Empire Th. 1919, and has also conducted in Vienna, Munich, Prague, Barcelona, Zurich, Budapest, Paris, New York, and Boston; on Teaching Staff, Royal Coll. of Music, 1919–30; Mus. Dir., City of Birmingham Orch., 1924–30; K.St.J.; *b.* 8 April, 1889, son of Cedric Randal Boult, J.P., of Northlands, Landford, Salisbury, Wilts, *m.* 1 July, 1933, Ann Mary Grace, yr. dau. of Capt. Francis Alan Richard Bowles, R.N., J.P., of Dully House, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *Address*—Northlands, Landford, Salisbury. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Bath.

BOURNE, Gen. Sir Alan George Barwys, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1918), M.V.O. (1909); educ. Cheltenham; Gen. R.M.; entd. R.M.A. 1899, grad. at Staff Coll. Camberley, and Imp. Defence Coll.; Adjt.-Gen. R.M. 1939, (ret. 1943); Dir. of Combined Operations 1940; *b.* 25 July, 1882, son of late Rev. Charles William Bourne, Headmaster of King's Coll. Sch. Wimbledon, *m.* 4 April, 1911, Lilian Mary Poole, dau. of late Col. Poole Gabbett, and has issue: Elizabeth Meriel Barwys, (Mrs. Ord). *Address*—Deeping Bank, Upper Park Road, Camberley. *Club*—United Service.

BOURNE, Sir Frederick Chalmers, K.C.S.I. (1946), C.S.I. (1944), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Rugby, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.); Gov. of C.P. and Behar from 1946; served in 4th Bn. Royal W. Kent Regt. 1910–20; entd. I.C.S. 1920; Sec. to Govt. of Punjab Elect. and Industries Dept. 1934–37; Dep. Commr., Lahore, 1937–40; Sec. to Govt. of Punjab, Home Dept. 1940–41; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Punjab 1941–45; Act. Gov. of C.P. and Bihar, May-Oct. 1945, and of Assam, April–Sept. 1946; *b.* 12 Aug. 1891, son of late Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G., of Mayfield, Sussex, *m.* 1918, Heather Frances, dau. of late Lt.-Col. F. W. Burbury. *Addresses*—Nagpur, India; Mayfield, Sussex. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy.

BOVENSCHEN, Sir Frederick Carl, K.C.B. (1943), K.B.E. (1938), C.B. (1927); educ. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A.); apptd. to War Office 1908; was Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State 1908–12; Priv. Sec. to Assist. Fin. Sec. 1912–14; apptd. as Assist. Sec., War Office, 1921; Assist. Under-Sec. of State and Dir. of Army Contracts, 1932; Dir. of Fin. 1936, and Dep. Under-Sec. of State, 1936; Joint Perm. Under-Sec. of State and Mem. of Army Council, 1942–45; served on Govt. of India Army Retrenchment Cttee. 1931; a Gov. of King's Sch., Canterbury; *b.* 26 March, 1884, son of late Carl Bovenschen, *m.* 1 Feb. 1919, Mabel Alice, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Herbert Dyke Acland, 13th Bt., P.C., and has issue. *Address*—Holmicote, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

BOWATER, Sir Eric Vansittart, Kt. Bach. (1944), F.R.S.A.; educ. Charterhouse; Chm. of the Bowater Group of Cos. from 1927; Dir.-Gen. Min. of Aircraft Production 1940–43, Dept. Controller 1943–45, Controller 1945; served in World War I in R.A.; Offr., Legion of Honour; *b.* 16 Jan. 1895, son of late Sir Frederick W. Bowater, K.B.E., *m.* 23 June 1937, Margaret Vivian, dau. of late Charles Perkins, of Toronto, Canada, and has issue: 1. Nicolas Charles Vansittart; 1. Elizabeth Vansittart Yorath; 2. Sarah Vansittart. *Addresses*—Dene Place, West Horsley, Surrey; 9, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1.

BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Tom Ince WEBB-, K.C.B. (1932), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918); R.A.F. (ret.); late Bedfordshire Regt.; joined Beds Regt. 1899, Major 1915, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1917, Brev. Col. 1918, T/Brig.-Gen. 1916; was Adj. Indian Vols. 1906–8, and of

Beds Regt. 1909–12; joined R.F.C. 1912; Inst. C.F.S. 1913–14; Assist. Cmdt. 1914–15; a Wing Cmdr. R.F.C. 1915; Bde. Cmdr. 1916–18; Air Cdre. 1918; cmdg. R.A.F., India, 1919–22; Air Vice-Marshal 1925; cmdg. R.A.F., Inland Area, 1924–26, and M.E. Area 1926–29; Air mem. for Personnel, Air Council, 1929–31; cmdg. Wessex Bombing Area, A.D.G.B., 1931–33; served on N.W.F., India, 1902, and 1921–22, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, two brevets), and in World War II; has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, St. Anne of Russia with swords; Offr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of Savoy of Italy; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879, son of late T. Ince Webb-Bowen, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, *m.* 27 Nov. 1919, Violet Louise, eldest dau. of C. A. Hadley, of Johannesburg, and has issue. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BOWER, Sir William Guy NOTT-, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), C.B.E (1937); educ. Cheltenham, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913); Dir. of Public Relations, Nat. Coal Board from 1948; entd. Ceylon C.S. 1914; trans. to Inland Rev. Dept. 1916, to Home Off. 1919, to Min. of Labour 1919, to Mines Dept. 1920, and to Air Min. 1939; Dep. Under-Sec. for Mines 1941–42; Under-Sec. for Mines 1942; Dep. Sec., Min. of Fuel and Power 1942–48, O.St.J.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1890, son of late Sir John William Nott-Bower, K.C.V.O., *m.* 1914, Frances Winifred, dau. of late William Macdonald Matthews, of Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue one son, and 2 daus *Address*—11, Ditton Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *Club*—United University.

BOWERBANK, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Thompson, K.B.E. (1946), O.B.E. (1919), E.D.; educ. Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1904, M.D. 1917); M.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925, F.R.C.P. 1929; Dir. Gen. of Med. Services (Army and Air), New Zealand; hon. Physician to H.M. THE KING from 1942; hon. Physician to Gov. Gen. of N.Z. 1934–39; Vice-Pres. of Royal Australasian Coll. of Physicians 1944–1946; sometime Consulting Cardiologist, Wellington Public Hosp.; Dominion Pres. Toc H 1937; served in World War I, K.St.J.; *b.* 1880, son of late Joseph Bowerbank, of Penrith, Cumberland, *m.* 1907, Maud, dau. of Thomas Pick, of Dunsby Hall, co. Lincoln. *Address*—75, Bolton Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club*—Wellington, New Zealand.

BOWHILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Frederick William, G.B.E (1941), K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); served in R.N. and R.A.F.; apptd. Midshipman R.N.R. 1896; Lieut. R.N. 1913; W/Cdr. R.N.A.S. 1917; Dir. of Org. and Staff Duties, Air Min., 1929–31; A.O.C. Fighting Area, R.A.F., Uxbridge, 1931–33; A/V/M 1931; Air mem. for Personnel on Air Council 1933–37; and A.O. C.-in-C., Coastal Cmd., 1937–41; then formed Ferry Cmd., and was A.O.C.-in-C. in 1943, formed Transport Cmd. and was A.O.C.-in-C.; U.K. Rep. on the Council of Provisional Internat. Civil Aviation Organisation, Canada 1945–46; Ch. Aeronautical Adv. Min. of Civil Aviation from 1946; Air Marshal 1936, Air Chief-Marshal 1940; served in World War I (despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.), and in World War II; has Gd. Cross Order of Orange Nassau, Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Gd. Cross of St. Olaf (Norway), and of Polonia Restituta, and Orders of St. Saviour of Greece and St. Vladimir (with swords) of Russia; *b.* 1 Sept. 1880, son of Lt.-Col. Bowhill, *m.* 17 Dec. 1932, Dorothy, widow of W/Cdr. Arthur Bruce Gaskell, R.A.F., and dau. of R. H. Arlingham-Davies, of Crickhowell, S. Wales. *Address*—10, Dove Mews, S.W.5. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; R.A.F.

BOWIE, Sir William Tait, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1930); educ. George Watson's Coll., and Edin. Univ.; Sen. Unofficial mem. of L.C., Nyasaland, and mem. of Exec. Council; Gen. Mgr. in Africa of Blantyre and E. Africa Ltd.; articled to Horatius Stuart, S.S.C., Edinburgh; in Nyasaland, 1899–1902; in Malaya, engaged in planting 1903–13; returned to Nyasaland 1913, and engaged in planting; served in World War I in Nyasaland Vol. Res.; *b.* 16 May, 1876, son of Andrew Ferguson Bowie, of Edinburgh, *m.* 1906, Agnes Anna Brown de l'Hoste, dau. of D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, M.A., LL.D., and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Michuru House, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *Club*—Overseas.

BOWKER, Sir Leslie Cecil Blackmore, Kt. Bach. (1948), O.B.E. (1928), M.C.; educ. All Saints Sch., and Moore Park Sch. Fulham; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1922; City Remembrancer from 1933; entd. C.S. 1906, Ch. Clerk to Law Offrs. of the Crown 1925, Legal Sec. to Law Offrs. of the Crown 1932; Liveryman of the Fanmakers Co.; served in World War I, as Capt. 2nd Bn. Lond. Scottish; has Order of Al Rafidain, Offr. Crown of Belgium, Cmdr. Star of Rumania, Offr. Legion of Honour; mem. of Council of F.A., Vice-Chm. Middx. F.A., Pres. Lond. Football League; son of late Charles Edward Blackmore Bowker, Solicitor. *Address*—4, Temple Gardens, E.C.4.

BOYCE, Sir (Harold) Leslie, K.B.E. (1944); M.A.; J.P.; educ. Sydney Grm. Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; Alderman of City of Lond.; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of Lond. (Sheriff 1947–48); Chm. and Man. Dir. of Gloucester Rly. Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., Chm. Wagon Repairs Ltd., S.P.B.A. Supplies Ltd.; Chm. Gloucester Gas Light Co., and Chm. and Dir. other cos.; Tech. Adv. to Aust. Rep. before Perm. Mandates Commn. at Geneva 1922; Substitute Delegate and Legal Adv. at 3rd Assembly of League of Nations 1922; M.P. for Gloucester 1929–45; mem. of Emp. Parl. Delegation to N. Rhodesia 1930; Sheriff of Gloucester 1941–42; Leader U.K. Trade Mission to China 1946; mem. Council of Bristol Univ.; Gov. of Royal Hosp. 1942–48; Warden of Worshipful Cos. of Loriners and Carpenters; mem. Bd. of Man. Royal Masonic Hosp.; K.St.J.; *b.* 9 July, 1895, son of late Charles Macleay Boyce, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, *m.* 1926, Maybery, dau. of late Edward Philip Bevan, of Melbourne, and has issue: 3 sons. *Addresses*—Badgeworth Hall, nr. Cheltenham, co. Gloucester; 103, Cannon Street, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional; Royal Automobile; City Livery.

BOYD, Sir Alexander William KEOWN-, K.B.E. (1936), C.M.G. (1928), C.B.E. (1920); Sudan C.S. 1907–16; Priv. Sec. and Oriental Sec. to High Commr. for Egypt 1917–22; Dir.-Gen. Foreign Affairs, Egyptian Govt. 1922, and Dir.-Gen. of European Dept., Egyptian Govt. 1923–37; has Grand Cordon Order of the Nile, is Gd. Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium, of Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 19 June, 1884, son of William Keown-Boyd, late of Ballydugan, Co. Down *m.* 1stly, 1911, Joan Mary (*d.* 1913), dau. of late Capt. Maximilian Dudley Digges Dalison. Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1921, Joan Mary, dau. of late John Croker Partridge, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—Pontrilas Court, co. Hereford. *Clubs*—St. James's; Royal Societies.

BOYD, Adm. Sir Denis William, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.C. (1917); educ. R.N. Coll. Dartmouth; C.-in-C. Brit. Pacific Fleet from 1946; served in World War I; 1st Lieut. on H.M.S. *Hood* on World Cruise, 1923–25; lent to Aust. Navy, 1926–28; Capt. Destroyer Flotilla, Malta 1936; Capt. H.M.S *Vernon* Torpedo Sch. 1939; served in World War II as Capt. H.M.S. *Illustrious*, 1940, Rear-Adm. cmdg. Mediterranean Aircraft Carriers, 1941 (despatches), Rear-Adm. H.M.S. *Indomtable*, and 5th Sea Lord and Ch. of Naval Air Equipment 1943–45; Adm. (Air) 1945–46, *b.* 6 March, 1891, son of William John Boyd, of Manchester, *m.* 1915, Audrey Edoline, dau. of Lt.-Col. A. B. Shakespear, R.M.A., and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Club*—United Service.

BOYD, Sir Donald James, K.C.I.E. (1936), C.I.E. (1930); M.A. (Edin.); entd. I.C.S. 1900, served in Punjab as Assist. Commr.; Under-Sec. to Punjab Govt. 1907–10; Settlement Offr. 1911; Dir. of Land Records 1916; Dep. Commr. 1917; Sec. to Govt. of Punjab 1921; Commr. 1927; Ch. Sec. 1930; Fin. Commr. 1932; Fin. mem. of Gov's. Exec. Council, Punjab, 1934; *b.* 23 Dec. 1877, son of James Fitzgerald Boyd, of Glasgow, *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1905, Laura Caroline (*d.* 25 July, 1931), dau. of Capt. Hon. Louis Hope, of Hopetoun, Scotland (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.), and had issue: 1. Ian Herbert Fitzgerald, *b.* 21 Dec. 1907; 2. Adrian Hope, *b.* 1 Jan. 1913. Sir Donald *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1932, Winifred Ethel Sayres, widow of Lt.-Col. Meredith Magniac, D.S.O., and dau. of William Borrett Sayres. *Address*—79, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.2. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BOYD, Sir John Smith, Kt. Bach (1947); educ. Kilmarnock Acad., and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.), LL.B.; Vice-Pres. Shipbuilding Employers' Fedn. from 1931; mem. of numerous Govt. Cttees. on Shipbuilding, Industrial and Labour questions, Workmen's Compensation, Social Insurance, etc.; in Solicitor's Dept., Caledonian Rly. 1909–14; N.E. and L.N.E.R. 1914–27; Sec. Shipbuilding Employers' Fedn. 1927–31; *b.* 18 May, 1886, son of David Boyd of Kilmarnock, *m.* 15 Nov. 1915, Maggie Picken, dau. of Andrew Neilson, and has issue: David Neilson. *Address*—Dundonald, Northwood, Middlesex.

BOYLE, Adm. Hon. Sir Algernon Douglas Edward Harry, K.C.B. (1924), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. (1901), (*see* SHANNON, E.).

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K.B.E. (1919); Vice-Chm. of Bacon Development Board 1935, and of Live Stock Commn. 1937, was Prin. Dir. of Meat Supplies, Min. of Food, 1917–19; Chm. of Tech. Cttee. on Abattoir Design at Min. of Agric. 1933; Vice-Chm. of Cattle Cttee. 1934–37; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870, son of Henry Scott Boys, I.C.S., of Shamley Green, Surrey, *m.* 3 June, 1896, Christina Josephine, dau. of late Henry Joseph de Smidt, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue: 1. Henry Brian Ward, *b.* 10 Dec. 1901, *m.* 28 Jan. 1933, Peggy Joan Williams, and has issue; 2. Peter Thomas Scott; 3. Derek Francis Willoughby; 1. Ethel Louisa, *m.* 3 April, 1919, Alan Russell Smith, and has issue. *Address*—Hollywood, Sunningdale, Berks.

BRACEGIRDLE, Rear-Adm. Sir Leighton Seymour, K.C.V.O. (1947), C.M.G. (1935), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Sydney High Sch.; Naval Cadet 1898; Midshipman in China during Boxer Rebellion 1900–01; served in S. African War (Irregular Horse) 1901–02 (Queen's Medal with three clasps); served in World War I in attack on New Guinea, 1914, cmd'd. 1st R.A.N. Bridging Train 1915–17, and present at 1st landing at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, and evacuation (despatches three times); Pres. of Commonwealth Coal Board in Queensland 1918, and in S. Aust. 1919–20; Dir. of Naval Res. and Mobilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne 1922–31; Mil. and Official Sec. to Govs.-Gen. of Aust. 1931–45, and Official Sec. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, when Gov.-Gen. 1945–47; *b.* 31 May, 1881, 4th son of late Capt. Frederick Bracegirdle of Kaikoura, E. Balmain, N.S.W., *m.* 19 Dec. 1910, Lilian Annie, 2nd dau. of late Patterson Saunders of The Hill, Newcastle, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Warwick Seymour, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.A.N.; 2. Brian Leighton, S/Ldr. R.A.A.F. *Address*—" Green Hills," Pymble Road, French's Forest, N.S. Wales.

BRACKEN, Rt. Hon. Brendan, P.C. (1940), M.P. for Bournemout from 1945; educ. Sydney, and Sedbergh; Newspaper Publisher; M.P. for N. Paddington 1929–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Prime Min. 1940–41; Min. of Information 1941–45; First Lord of the Admiralty 1945; *b.* 1901, son of late J. K. A. Bracken of Ardvullen House, Kilmallock. *Address*—8, Lord North Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; White's.

BRACKEN, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Hirst, K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1930); I.C.S. (ret.); Ed. *Economic Digest;* entd. I.C.S. 1903, Coll. and Dist. Mag. and Sec. to Govt. of Madras Development Dept. 1925, Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Madras 1933, M.E.C. 1935–38; served in World War I in R.A.; *b.* 11 April, 1879, *m.* 17 Nov. 1907, Beatrice Hastings, dau. of late Col. M. Farrington, C.B. *Address*—Larchfield, Churt, Surrey. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Cecil Fabian, K.C.I.E. (1938), C.S.I. (1936); M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1905, served in Madras Prov. as Settlement Offr. 1910–15, Coll. and Dist. Mag. 1918–31, mem. of Board of Rev. 1932–34, Ch. Sec., Govt. of Madras 1935–36 (mem. of Council 1936), Ch. Sec., Govt. of Madras, 1937–40; *b.* 13 March, 1881, son of late Rev. F. Fabian Brackenbury, *m.* 9 Oct. 1915, Ethel (has Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal 1938), dau. of late Capt. Thomas Smalley Boileau, I.A. (ret.) and has had issue: 3 sons (one *k.* in action 1945). *Address*—97, Cambridge Road, Ely, co. Cambridge.

BRADDELL, Sir Roland, St. J., Kt. Bach. (1948); Barrister-at-law, Singapore.

BRADDON, Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E. (1920); M.L.C., N.S. Wales 1917–40; entd. service of Dalgety & Co. 1884; Supt. for Aust. of Dalgety & Co. Ltd. 1914–28 (ret.); Lect. Sydney Univ. 1907–19, and mem. of Sydney Univ. Senate 1920–30; was Pres. Sydney Chamber of Commerce 1912–14, Assoc. Chambers of Aust. 1913–14 and 1920–21, and of the Employers' Fedn, Sydney, 1905–7; Commr. for Aust. to U.S.A. 1918–19; mem. Commonwealth Notes Issue Board 1922–24; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 27 April, 1863, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, Bertha Mary, dau. of William Russell, solicitor of Invercargill, N.Z., and has surv. issue: Dudley Paul, M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., *b.* 1894; Valerie Russell, *m.* 1925, John Arnott. *Address*—Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney. *Club*—Australian (Sydney).

BRADFIELD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ernest William Charles, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.I.E. (1928), O.B.E. (1918); K.G.St.J.; educ. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham, St. Mary's Hosp., and Lond. Univ. (M.B., M.S.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); joined I.M.S. 1903; Prof. of Surg. in Med. Coll. and Supt. of Gen. Hosp., Madras, 1924; Assist. Dir. Med. Services 1932–35, Surg.-Gen., Bombay, 1935–37; Dir.-Gen. I.M.S. 1937–39; Pres. Med. Council of India 1937–39; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1935–39; Chm. Ind. Red Cross Soc. 1938–39, and Tuberculosis Assoc. of India 1939; Med. Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1939–46; Ind. Red Cross Commr. in England 1939–46; served on N.W.F. 1908, in World War I (despatches), in operations against Upper Mohmands 1933 (despatches), and in World War II; Publications: *Indian Medical Review*, and scientific papers; *b.* 28 May, 1880, son of W. C. Bradfield of Moseley, *m.* 8 Dec. 1920, Margaret Annie, dau. of H. A. Barnard of Olton, and has issue: 1. Pattie Elizabeth, M.B., B.S. (Lond. 1945); 2. Gwendolen Barnard, M.A. (St. Andrew's 1948). *Address*—Huntsmead, Moretonhampstead, Devon. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BRADFORD, Capt. Sir Thomas Andrews, Kt. Bach. (1939), D.S.O. (1916); hon. D.C.L. (Durham 1948); D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff 1943; hon. Treas. Univ. of Durham; Staff Capt. 1917, Bde. Major 1918, and G.S.O. (2) 1918; served in World War I (despatches); Co. Cmdt. A.C.F. co. Durham; hon. Col. 17th Para. Bn. and 11th Bn. D.L.I.; *b.* 23 March, 1886, son of George Bradford, of Milbanke, Darlington, *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1915, Honor Robe (*d.* 23 Nov. 1943), dau. of Col. William Cuthbert Blackett, C.B.E., D.L., J.P., LL.D., of Acorn Close, Sacriston, co. Durham, and has issue: one son. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1945, Katherine, widow of Col. J. E. S. Percy, D.S.O., M.C., and dau. of late Vernon Ross, of Perth, W. Australia. *Address*—Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt. Bach. (1910); admitted a Solicitor 1886; late Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 3rd Home Cos. Bde. R.F.A. (T.D.); Mil. mem. of Kent T.F.A.; *b.* 23 April, 1865, son of John Lade Bradley, of Cowper Villa, Dover, *m.* 26 April, 1894, Hilda, dau. of Sydenham Payn, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Grovedale, P.O. Box 147, Vryheid, Natal, S. Africa.

BRADLEY, Air Marshal Sir John Stanley Travers, K.C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1941), O.B.E. (1919); Dir. of Equipment, Air Min. 1935–38; A.O.C., Maintenance Cmd. 1938; served in World War II as Dep. Air Mem. for Supply and Organisation, Air Min. 1942–45. *Club*—Royal Air Force.

BRADSHAW, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P. Grantham 1919; commenced service in the Co-op Movement at 13; apptd. Gen. Mgr. of Grantham Co-op Soc. 1903; Dir. of C.W.S. 1921, and Chm. 1936–45; hon. Sec. of Nat. Co-op Mgrs. Assoc. 1912–21, and 1st (hon.) Clerk of Kesteven (Lincs) Insurance Cttee.; served on several Govt. Food Adv. Cttees. during World War I; Cmdr. of Order of Dannebrog of Denmark; *b.* 23 Nov. 1876, son of late James Bradshaw, of Riddings, co. Derby, *m.* 6 Aug. 1902, Lilian Mabel, dau. of late George Bowler, of Pentrich, co. Derby. *Address*—"Pentrich," Harrowby Road, Grantham. *Club*—National Liberal.

BRAGG, Sir William Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E., M.C.; F.R.S.; educ. St. Peter's Coll. Adelaide, Adelaide Univ., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Nobel Prize for Physics 1915; hon. D.Sc. Dublin, Leeds, Manchester, Lisbon, Paris; hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; hon. Ph.D. Cologne; Fell. and Lect., Trin. Coll. Camb. 1914–19; Langworthy Prof. of Physics, Manchester 1919–37; Dir. of the Nat. Phys. Lab. 1937–38; Cavendish Prof. of Physics from 1938; served in World War I as Major R.A.; developed "Sound Ranging" method of detecting enemy guns for the Brit. Army; in World War II was Scientific Liaison Offr. in Ottawa, and Scientific Adv. to Admiralty and Min. of Supply; Publications: many scientific papers and several books on X-ray analysis, and other subjects; *b.* 31 March, 1890, son of Sir W. H. Bragg (late Dir. of the Royal Instn., Lond.), *m.* 10 Dec. 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, dau. of Albert Hopkinson, and has issue: 1. Stephen Lawrence; 2. David William; 1. Margaret Alice; 2. Patience Mary. *Address*—3, West Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

BRAHMACHARI, Sir Upendranath, Kt. Bach. (1935), Rai Bahadur (1911), Kaisar-i-Hind (Gold) (1924), M.A., M.D., Ph.D.; F.R.A.S.B., Prof. of Trop. Med., Carmichael Med. Coll., Calcutta; hon. Prof. of Bio-chemistry, Univ. of Calcutta, Physician Chittaranjan Hosp., Calcutta; Cons. Physician; Research Worker, Pres. Ind. Science Congress 1936; Pres Ind. Chem. Soc.; Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; Vice-Pres. Physiological Soc. of India; Additional Vice-Pres. Nat. Inst. of Sciences of India; Pres. Soc. of Biological Chemists, India; Chm. Board of Industries, Bengal; hon. Vice-Pres. Ind. Red Cross Soc.; mem. Court of Ind. Inst. of Science, Bangalore; mem. Sanitary Board, Bengal; Chm. Ind. Red Cross Soc. and St. J. Amb. Assoc., Bengal; Founder, Brahmachari Research Inst. Calcutta; Vice-Pres. Gov. Body of Pres. Coll., Calcutta; Vice-Pres Ind. Assoc. for Cultivation of Science and of Ind. Science News Assoc.; Fell. Univ. of Calcutta, Royal Soc. of Med., Lond., Royal Soc. of Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Lond.; hon. Fell. State Med. Faculty of Bengal; Teacher of Materia Medica, Dacca Med. Sch. 1901, and at Campbell Med. Sch., Calcutta, 1905–23; Research Worker under Ind. Research Fund Assoc. 1920–26; Discoverer of Urea Stibamine—an organic antimonial for the treatment and prophylaxis of Kala-azar; Physician Med. Coll. Hosps., Calcutta, 1923–27; Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1928–29; (and Sec. Med. Sect. for several years); Pres. Med. and Veterinary Sect. Ind. Science Congress 1930 and 1938; Past Pres. Ind. Chem. Soc., Ind. Cttee., Internat. Soc. for Microbiology; sometime hon. Assist. Surg. to the Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India; sometime Vice-Chm. Board of Trustees Ind. Museum; Author of *Studies in Hæmolysis;* Kala-azar in Dr. Carl Mense's *Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten;* Treatise on Kala-azar and numerous articles published in various scient. and med. journals on Chemistry and Chemotherapy of Organic Antimonials, of Quinoline Compounds, Kala-azar, Dermal Leishmanoid Malaria, Blackwater Fever, Influenza, Hæmolysis and Anopheles; *b.* 7 June, 1875, 2nd son of late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari, of Jamalpur, *m.* 1898, Nani Bala Devi, dau. of late Dr. Ram Lal Banerji, of Calcutta, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—82–3, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. *Clubs*—Calcutta; Bengal Flying; Calcutta Medical; Union (Darjeeling).

BRAHMA SHUM SHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Major-Gen. Sir, hon. K.C.I.E. (1945); Major-Gen. Nepalese Army; sometime Cmdr. 1st Bde. Nepalese Contingent in India; *b.* 1909, son of Baber Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.B.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., *m.* 1928. *Address*—Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal.

BRAITHWAITE, Sir Albert Newby, Kt. Bach. (1945), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Woodhouse Grove Sch., Leeds Grm. Sch., Leeds Univ.; Dir. Guardian Eastern Insurance Co., Sir Lindsay Parkinson and Co. Ltd., Oddenino's Hotel and Restaurant Ltd., Pyrex Ltd., Sterling Electric Holdings Ltd., Russell Newbery and Co. Ltd., Lime-Sand Mortar Ltd., Parkinson Strip Mining Co. Ltd., and Skinner and Holford Ltd.; M.P. Buckrose, E.R. co. York 1926–45; served in World War I in Yorkshire Hus.; apptd. on Brit. Mil. Mission to U.S.A.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1893, son of late Albert Braithwaite of Greenacres, Myddelton, Ilkley, co. York, *m.* 31 March, 1918, Anne, dau. of late Albert W. Anderson of Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A., and has issue: 1. Aland Anderson; 2. Denys Anderson; 3. Robin Bruce Hillhouse; 1. Anne. *Addresses*—Whernside Manor, Dent, co. York; 37, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

BRAKE, Sir Francis, Kt. Bach. (1946); M.I.E.E.; educ. Mountjoy Sch., Dublin, and Colet Court; Man. Dir Creed and Co. Ltd.; Dir. of Standard Telephone and Cables Ltd., Internat. Marine Radio Co., and Brit. S. American Airways; served in World War I in King Edward's Horse (K.O.D.R.), and R.H.A.; in World War II was Controller, Constructional and Regional Services, Min. of Aircraft Prod.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889, son of late Timothy Francis Brake, *m.* 11 Aug. 1914, Ethel Primrose, M.B.E., dau. of late F. C. Badrick, B.A. *Address*—Primrose Lodge, Streeters Farm, Duddleswell, nr. Uckfield, Sussex. *Clubs*—City Livery; Bath; Royal Automobile.

BRAND, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Christopher Joseph) Quintin, K.B.E. (1920); D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1917), D.F.C. (1918); Dir.-Gen. of Aviation in Egypt 1932–36 (Order of Ismail of Egypt); Dep. Dir. of Repair and Maintenance Air Min., 1936, and Dir. 1937–39; cmd'd 10 (F.) Group, Fighter Cmd. in Battle of Britain, ret. 1943; made the pioneer flight from London to Cape Town in 1920 with Col. Sir H. A. Van Ryneveld, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 25 May, 1893, son of E. C. J. Brand, late C.I.D., Johannesburg, *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1920, Marie (*d.* 27 Sept. 1941), dau. of Patrick William Vaughan, of Somerset House, Goodmayes, Ilford, and has issue: 1. Anthony Gerard Quintin; 2. John Christopher Campion; 1. Mary Mildred. Sir Quintin *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1943, Mildred, dau. of Patrick William Vaughan, and has further issue:

2. Veronica Mary, *b.* 13 March, 1945. *Address*—Footlands Farm, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

BRAND, Sir Harry Francis, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Stonyhurst, and Glasgow Univ.; Gov. Dir. of Charles Brand and Son Ltd. Civil Engr. Contractors; mem. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service Jt. Consultative Cttee. and other Cttees.; Pres. Brit. Employers' Confn. 1940–44; Pres. Fedn. of Civil Engr. Contractors 1936–40; Pres. Stonyhurst Assoc. 1923–24; J.P. Glasgow 1910–30; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873, 3rd son of late James Brand, K.C.S.G., J.P. of Glasgow, *m.* 1904, Mercedes, dau. of late Frank Harwood Lescher, and has issue: 2 sons and 3 daus. *Address*—Harecomb, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club*—Union.

BRAND, Adm. Hon Sir Hubert George, G.C.B. (1932), K.C.B, (1927), K.C.M.G. (1919) K.C.V.O. (1922), C.B. (1918), C.V.O. (1917). M.V.O. (1903); (*see* HAMPDEN, V.).

BRANGWYN, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1941), R.A., R.P.E., hon R.S.A., LL.D. (Univ. of Wales); Offr. and Cross of French Legion of Honour; Cmdr. and Cross of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; mem. of Institute of France; mem. of Reale Accademia di S. Luca, Rome; hon. Citizen of Bruges; Gd. Offr Order of Leopold II; Vice-Pres. Poetry Soc., Imp. Arts League, Royal West of England Acad., and Assoc. of Architects and Surveyors; Pres. Senefelder Club, and Graphic Arts Soc.; mem. of Pulchri Studio, The Hague, B.B.C., and hon. mem. Royal Soc. of Miniature Painters, and Soc. of Architects, Lond.; Cmdr. and Cross of Order of Leopold of Belgium, and of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Albert Medal, Royal Soc. of Arts, 1932; *b.* 13 May, 1867, son of William Curtis Brangwyn, *m.* Lucy Ray. *Address*—The Jointure, Ditchling, Sussex.

BRANSON, Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur Harwin, P.C. (1940); Kt. Bach. (1921); educ. Bedford Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; Bencher, 1918; joined Northern Circuit; Jun. Counsel. to Treas. 1912–21; a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div., 1921–40; was Bow of the Camb. Univ. Boat 1898; *b.* 11 July, 1871, son of James Henry Arthur Branson, Barrister-at-law, late of Watford, co. Hertford, *m.* 27 March, 1915, Mona Joyce, widow of F. L. Addison, and yst. dau. of George James Bailey, late of Invergloy, co. Inverness, and has issue: Edward James, *b.* 1918; Joyce Mary, *b.* 1916. *Address*—Bradfield Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Leander; West Suffolk County; Lansdowne.

BRAUND, (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Henry Benedict Linthwaite, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Rugby, and St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law; Judge of High Court of Judicature, U.P. India from 1939; practised at Chancery Bar in Lond. 1920–34; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, 1934–39; Chm. of Cttee. of Inquiry into Burma Riots 1939; served in World War I; *b.* 21 March, 1893, son of Marwood Leonard Boyd Braund, *m.* 1920, Isabel Margaret, only dau. of late Charles Henry Jones, C.B.E., and has issue: one dau. *Addresses*—Allahabad, India; Upton, nr. Didcot, Berks. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.S.I. (1930), K.C.I.E. (1925), C.S.I. (1922), C.I.E. (1917), C.B.E. (1919), I.C.S. (ret.); B.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1899; Assist. Commr. Punjab 1899, and N.W.F.P. 1902; Assist. to Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Baluchistan 1903; Pol. Assist. 1906; Census Supt. Baluchistan 1910; 1st Assist. to Agent to Gov.-Gen. there 1912; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign and Pol. Dept., 1916; Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1918; Jt. Foreign Sec. 1919, and Foreign Sec. 1920–30; mem. of Council of India, 1930–37; and Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1937; mem. of Ind. Delegation to League of Nations 1930–37; League of Nations Mission to Spain 1938; Gd. Offr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of Rising Sun of Japan (2nd cl.), and Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; *b.* 28 Nov. 1875, son of Rev. T. W. Bray, M.A., *m.* 16 Dec. 1903, Celestina, dau. of Lt.-Col. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E. *Address*—West Dene, Winchester.

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt. Bach. (1917); C.S.I. (1919); formerly Sen. Partner Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., Calcutta; Pres. Bank of Bengal 1914; M.L.C., Bengal, 1915–16; Sheriff of Calcutta 1916; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1917; mem. of Viceroy's Council 1917; Controller of Contracts, Army H.Q., India, and T/Brig.-Gen. 1918–19; *b.* 15 April, 1874, elder son of Sir Edward Bray, Judge of the County Court (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BRAY *of Shere*), *m.* 26 March, 1912, Constance Agnes, 4th dau. of Sir John Hatt Noble Graham, 1st Bt., of Larbert. *Address*—Rovindene, Rye, Sussex. *Club*—United Univ.

BRAY, Capt. Sir Jocelyn, Kt. Bach. (1946); D.L.; educ. Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb.; F.R.I.C.S., F.L.A.S. Chm. Thames Conservancy Board from 1938; Chm. Guildford Rural Dist. Council 1933–48; Chartered Surveyor and Land Agent; served in S. African War with Imp. Yeo., and in World War I with Surrey Yeo. and as Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 7 April 1880 3rd son of Hon. Mr. Justice Bray of The Manor House, Shere, Guildford, *m.* 25 Oct. 1905, Rosa Sandra Dorothea, elder dau. of late Sir Alexander Onslow, Kt. Bach., of Send Grove, Send, Surrey, and has surv. issue: Anthony Neville. *Address*—The Mill House, Newark, Ripley, Surrey.

BRAYSHAY, Sir Maurice William, Kt. Bach. (1934); M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; J.P.; educ. Ripon Grm. Sch., and Leeds Univ.; late Ind. State Rlys.; joined the Service 1905 as Assist. Engr.; Exec. Engr. 1913, Dep. Controller, Timber Supplies 1917–18; Assist. Sec. Rly. Board 1920; mem. of Ind. Rly. Board 1929; Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Cent. Ind. Rly. 1932; officiated as Ch. Commr. of Rlys., Ind. Govt., 1933 and 1935; mem. Council of State 1933 and 1935 ret. from Ind. Service 1938; Dir. Bengal and N.W. Rly. 1938–43, Madras and S.M. Rly. 1938–44, West of India Port Rly. 1941; *b.* 7 March, 1883, son of W. Brayshay, Solicitor, of Ripon, co. York. *Address*—Prospect House, Ripon. *Clubs*—Oriental; East India and Sports.

BREBNER, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.I.E. (1920); educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (B.Sc. 1905); Licensing Offr. Scotland for Min. of Wks. from 1942; joined P.W.D., India, 1906; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, 1919; Supt. Engr. 1923; Cons. Engr. to Govt. of India 1927 and 1929; Ch. Engr. Govt. of India 1931–38; Min. of Food 1940–42; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883, son of R. C. Brebner, of Edinburgh, *m.* 2 Nov. 1911, Margaret Patricia, dau. of W. Cunningham, and has issue: 1. Ian Cunningham, *m.* 4 Aug. 1942, Irene Lorimer; 1. Leslie Margaret Wallace, *m.* 17 July, 1939, W. H. A. Rich, O.B.E.; 2. Alison June. *Address*—4, Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, 3. *Clubs*—University (Edin.); Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

BRENAN, Sir John Fitzgerald, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1927); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Act. Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin 1913 and 1914; Pro-Consul at Foochow 1914–16, and at Peking; Act. Consul at Nanking 1919–20; Vice-Consul, China, 1920; Act. Commercial Sec. Peking 1922; Act. Consul 1922–1926; Act. Consul-Gen. at Canton 1926; Consul-Gen. 1929; Consul-Gen. at Shanghai 1930–37; trans. to Foreign Office as Adv. on Far Eastern Affairs 1937; Act. Counsellor of Embassy 1938; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Chinese Labour Corps, in France; *b.* 29 July, 1883, son of late E. V. Brenan, *m.* 17 March, 1923, Kathleen, dau. of late William Kemble, I.C.S. *Address*—Manor Cottage, Wadhurst, Sussex.

BRESSEY, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B. (1930), C.B.E. (1924), O.B.E. (1919); D.L.; D.Sc. (Lond. 1938); was a mem. of Inter-Allied Road Commn., Rhine Prov. 1918; Div. Road Engr. (Lond.) Min. of Transport 1919, Ch. Engr. Roads Dept. 1921–28, and Prin. Tech. Offr. 1929–34; apptd. to undertake survey of Highway Development in Greater Lond. 1935, Report published 1938; Pres. of Chartered Surveyors' Inst. 1938; Pres. Jun. Inst. of Engrs. (Inc.); mem. of Senate, Univ. of Lond.; Chm. Leyton and Walthamstow Employment Cttee; Branch Exec. Cttee. Essex Red Cross; mem. Mil. Edcn. Cttee. Univ. of Lond.; served in World War I; Lt.-Col. R.E. 1918 (O.B.E., Chev. Legion of Honour); *b.* 3 Jan. 1874, son of John T. Bressey, of Wanstead, Essex, *m.* 15 May, 1902, L. Margaret F., dau. of late Francis Charles Hill, of Wardenhurst, Wanstead, and has issue: 1. Francis Herbert; 2. Ralph John. *Address*—3, Fernbank, Church Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

BRIDGES, Sir Edward Ettingdean, G.C.B. (1944), G.C.V.O. (1946), K.C.B. (1939), M.C.; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1919); hon. LL.D. (Bristol 1946), hon. D.Litt. (Reading 1947), Fell. All Souls Coll. 1920–27; Perm. Sec. to H.M. Treasury from 1945, Assist. Sec. 1934, and Prin. Assist. Sec. 1937; Sec. of the Cabinet 1938–46; served in World War I as Capt. and sometime Adjt. 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1892, son of late Robert Seymour Bridges, O.M., *Poet Laureate*, *m.* 1 June, 1922, Hon. Katharine Dianthe, 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Farrer, and has issue: 1. Thomas Edward; 2. Robert Oliver; 1. Shirley Frances; 2. Margaret Evelyn. *Address*—Goodman's Furze, Headley, nr. Epsom, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United University.

BRIDGES, Sir Ernest Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Surrey House Sch., Cliftonville, and King's Coll. Lond.; with M.N. 1898–1946; served in World War I with R.N.R.; served in World War II in cmd. of troopships 1939–43; Cdre. Master, Royal Mail Lines 1941–43; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880, son of late Frederic Bridges, of Brockley, and Westbrook, Kent, *m.* 11 Nov. 1910, Agnes Ida, dau. of Charles Conyers, and has issue: 1. Phillip Rodney; 2. James Ernest; 3. John Robert. *Address*—47, St. Michael's Road, Bedford. *Clubs*—Seven Seas; Bedfordshire Golf.

BRIERCLIFFE, Sir Rupert, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.M.G. (1936), O.B.E. (1919); M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc., D.P.H. (Manch.), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.); F.R.C.P.; Dir. of Med. Services, Nigeria, 1936–40; mem. of Malaria Commn. League of Nations, and Council Int. Leprosy Assoc.; Med. Adv. to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in W. Indies 1940–46, mem. Anglo-American Caribbean Commn. 1942; Res. M.O. Manch. Children's Hosp. 1910, House Physician Manch. Royal Infirmary 1911, Assist. Manch. Public Health Laboratories 1912, Assist. M.O.H. Manch. 1913; P.M.O., Haifa, 1919; Dep. Dir. of Health, Palestine, 1920–30; Dir. of Med. and Sanitary Services, and Prin. Ceylon Med. Coll. 1930–36; Major late R.A.M.C. (T.F.), served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II, O.C. 1st W. African Bde. Fd. Amb. Nigeria Regt. 1939–40, hon. Col. Trinidad Local Forces 1944; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889, son of Thomas H. Briercliffe, of Wheatfield, Bolton. *Address*—"Burwains," St. Peter, Barbados, B.W.I. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

BRIGGS, Adm. Sir Charles John, K.C.B. (1913); R.N. (ret.); Assist. Dir. of Naval Intell. 1900–1, and 1903–4; Rear-Adm. in Home Fleet 1909–10; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of Navy 1910–12; Vice-Adm. cmdg. 4th Sqdn. 1912–14; *b.* 15 July, 1858, 3rd son of Rev. Francis Brooking Briggs, M.A., Vicar of New Brentford, Middlesex, *m.* 22 June, 1901, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Vice-Adm. William Wilson, J.P., of Clyffe Pyppard, Wilts, and has issue: 1. T. V. Briggs, O.B.E., Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1906, *m.* 15 Sept. 1947, Estelle Willing, of Boston, U.S.A.; 2. Edmund W., D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N.; 1. Frances Rhoda; 2. Isabel, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. Antony Hall, R.N. (*k.* 28 Feb. 1944); 3. Christine, M.A. *Address*—Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold Rawdon, K.C.I.E. (1948), C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1941); educ. Bedford, and R.M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Burma; gazetted I.A. 1914; served in World War I with 4th Bn. King's Regt., and 31st Punjab Regt.; joined Baluch Regt. 1923, Waziristan Campaign 1930, cmd'd 2nd Bn. Baluch Regt. 1937–40; served in World War II cmdg. 7th Ind. Inf. Bde. 1940–42 (despatches), and 5th Ind. Div. 1942–44 (despatches); *b.* 14 July, 1894, son of late Henry E. Briggs, *m.* 1stly, and has issue. Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Irene Mona Wood, dau. of Herbert Henry Capper, of Colombo. *Address*—Clock House, Broadstone, Dorset.

BRIND, Vice-Adm. Sir (Eric James) Patrick, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1941); educ. R.N.C. Osborne, and Dartmouth, Pres. R.N.C. Greenwich from 1946; cmd'd H.M.S. *Orion, Birmingham, Excellent*; served in World War I in H.M. Gunboat *Excellent*, and H.M.S. *Malaya* (Battle of Jutland); served in World War II as Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C., Home Fleet, 1940–42, and as Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1942–44, cmdg. Cruiser Sqdn. in Brit. Pacific Fleet 1944–45; *b.* 12 May, 1892, 3rd son of late Col. E. A. Brind, *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1918, Margaret Apperly (*d.* 1940), and has issue: Patricia Helen, *m.* 1944, Charles John Hanson, only son of Sir Charles E. B. Hanson, 2nd Bt., and has issue. Sir Patrick *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1948, Edith Gordon, Supt. W.R.N.S., widow of Rear-Adm. H. E. C. Blagrove, and dau. of W. D. Lowe, W.S. *Club*—United Service.

BRIND, Gen. Sir John Edward Spencer, K.C.B. (1936), K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915); late R.A.; G.S.O. (1) 1916, Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1917, Col. on Staff Irish Cmd. 1919–23, Col. 1920; Dep. Dir. of Mil. Ops. and Intell. 1923; Col. Cmdt. R.A., Aldershot 1925; on Gen. Staff, Aldershot, 1927; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928; Major-Gen. 1930, Major-Gen. R.A., H.Q., India, 1930–31, Dep. Ch. of Gen. Staff, India, 1931–33, cmdg. 4th Div. 1933–35, cmdg. Internat. Force in the Saar 1934–5, Lt.-Gen. 1935; Lieut. of Tower of Lond. 1935–36; Adjt.-Gen., India, 1936–37 and G.O.C.-in-C., S. Cmd., India, 1937–41, Gen. 1939; Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1936; Dep. Regional Commr. for C.D. 1941–44; Rep. Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1946–47; served in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal, two clasps), and in World War I; Offr. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Gd. Offr. Aviz of Portugal; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878, son of late Col. E. A. Brind, Connaught Rangers and grandson of Gen. Sir James Brind, G.C.B., Col. Cmdt. R.A., *m.* 4 Sept. 1907, Dorothy Margaret Swire (*d.* 1924), elder dau. of late Col. W. H. J. Frodsham, and has issue: 1. James Lindesay, D.S.O., Major S.L.I., *m.* 19 Aug. 1946, Elizabeth, dau. of Stanley Mann of Leamington; 2. Peter H. W., D.S.O., Major Dorset Regt., *m.* 2 July, 1942, Patricia, dau. of Capt. S. Walker, D.S.C., R.N., and has issue; 1. Elisabeth Marjorie, *m.* 4 Oct. 1938, Brig. W. P. Oliver, C.B., O.B.E., R.W.K. Regt. and has issue. *Club*—United Service.

BRISTOW, Sir Charles Holditch, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E. (1937); I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Bedford Sch., and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909); entd. I.C.S. 1911, Assist. Coll. and Coll. in Bombay Pres. 1911–30, Settlement Commr. 1930–32; Sec. to the Gov. 1935–38; Commr. N. Div. 1938–40, Adv. to the Gov. 1941–46; Act. Gov. of Bombay Aug.–Sept. 1945; served in World War I with 2/4th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 28 Dec. 1887, son of late Henry Barnes Bristow of Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex, *m.* 1 Jan. 1921, Alix Mildred, dau. of late H. J. Crafer, of Houghton-in-the-Dale, Norfolk, and has issue: 1. Henry Michael Alan; 1. Elizabeth Alix; 2. Barbara Ann, *m.* 31 July, 1948, Lieut. Howard Richard Clutterbuck, D.S.C., R.N., son of Cmdr. R. I. Clutterbuck, of Rowington, co. Warwick. *Address*—Brinton Grange, Melton Constable, Norfolk.

BRISTOW, Sir Robert Charles, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.I.E. (1935); educ. City of Lond. Coll.; M.Inst.C.E. 1920, M.I.Mech.E. 1925; Fell. Royal Soc. of Arts 1925; mem. Royal Inst. of Philosophy; mem. E. India Assoc. and Royal Soc. India; served in Admiralty 1903–20 at Malta, Gosport, Portsmouth, Dover, Rosyth, and Whitehall; Nat. Whitley Council 1919; Trans. Govt. of India 1920; Harbour Engr. in Ch., Madras Govt., 1920–35; Admin. Offr. for Govt. of India 1935–41; designed, constructed, and administered port of Cochin, S.W. India (ret. 1941); Cons. Administrator and Civil Engr. 1941–46; founded Brit. Political and Social Reform Movement 1946; Publications: *The Only Way or National Teamwork and Personal Fulfilment*, and many official blue books and other publications, including *The Real India*; *b.* 13 Dec. 1880, son of Robert Alfred Bristow, of the City of London, *m.* 13 Nov. 1925, Gertrude Anne, 2nd dau. of Edward Kimpton of St. Mawes, Slough. *Addresses*—Berry Cottage, Windy Corner, Paignton, Devon; 25, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Overseas.

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry, K.B.E. (1918); C.M.G. (1924); M.A., Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; LL.D. McGill Univ.; M.P. for Acton Div. Middx. 1918–29; Dir. of numerous daily and weekly newspapers; organized First Imp. Press Conf. 1909; founded and was elected only hon. Life mem. Empire Press Union; Pres. Incorp. Sales Mgrs' Assoc. 1938–44; hon. Pres. McGill Soc. of Great Britain; a founder, Past Chm. and Vice-Pres. Pilgrim's Club; Sen. Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; mem. of Council, Lond. Chamber of Commerce; on Special Service to U.S.A. 1915; Founder and Chm. American Offrs.' Club 1917–19; Dir. of Intell., Nat. Service Min., 1917; Chm. of Arrangements Cttee., 2nd Imp. Press Conf., Ottawa, 1920, and Aust. 1925; Pres. Brit. Internat. Assoc. of Journalists 1920–22, and took delegates to Czechoslovakia, Holland, Belgium and Roumania as guests of the respective states; mem. Exec. and Publicity Councils Brit. Empire Exhbn., and Chm. of Press Hospitality Cttee.; mem. Council of Welfare A.T.C. from 1941; mem. Exec. Travel Assoc., and Chm. Membership Cttee.; Gold Staff Offr. at Coronation of King George VI 1937; has Order of the Crown of Belgium and is Cmdr. of the Star of Roumania; Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Author of various works; *b.* 24 Dec. 1873, son of late William Henry Brittain, J.P., of Storth Oaks, Sheffield, *m.* 4 Nov. 1905, Alida Luisa, D.B.E. (1929) (*d.* 5 Jan. 1943), dau. of Sir Robert Harvey, D.L., of Dundridge, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Robert Edmund Godefroy, W/Cdr. R.A.F.; Alida Gwendolen Rosemary. *Addresses*—Headley, Hants; 69, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath; Pilgrim's; Conservative; American.

BRITTAIN, Sir Herbert, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1941); educ. Rochdale Sec. Sch., and Manch. Univ. (B.Sc. 1915); 3rd Sec. in H.M Treas. from 1942; Priv. Sec. to successive Fin. Secs. to the Treas. 1923–28; mem. of Fin. Commn. of Enquiry, Palestine, 1931; Assis. Sec., Treas., 1937, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1939; served in World War I as Major, R.F.A. (despatches twice); *b* 3 July, 1894, son of late Rev. John Hicks Brittain of Rochdale, Everton, co. Bedford, and Welwyn Garden City, co. Hertford, *m.*, and has issue: John; Margaret. *Address*—c/o H.M. Treasury, S.W.1. *Club*—Reform

BROAD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Noel Frank, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Wellington, Pembroke Coll. Camb., and Staff Coll. Camberley; gazetted R.A. 1905, Staff Coll. Instr 1919; D.D.S.D. War Office 1927–31; 1st Tank Bde. 1931; B.G.G.S. Aldershot Cmd. 1931; 4th Inf. Bde, Quetta 1934; Major-Gen. i/c Admin. Aldershot Cmd. 1937; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Cmd. 1940; E. Army India, 1941 (ret. 1942); *b.* 29 Dec. 1882 son of late Major Charles Herbert Broad 5th Fus. *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1915, Lillian Mary (*d.* 14 Jan. 1942), dau. of Edwin Mackintosh, and has issue: 1. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 14 April, 1916. Sir Charles, *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1944, Diana Myrtle, yr. dau. of Col. Philip R. Bald, D.S.O., and has further issue: 1. John Samuel, *b.* 15 Nov. 1947; 2. Charlotte Anne, *b.* 26 Oct. 1945. *Address*—Ballynoe, Tullow, co. Carlow, Eire. *Club*—United Service.

BROADHURST, Air Cdre. Sir Harry, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1944), D.S.O (1941) and Bar, D.F.C. (1940) and Bar (1942), A.F.C.; A.O.C. No. 61 (E.R.) Gp. from 1946; entd. R.A.F. 1926, served on N.W.F. Prov. 1928–31 (despatches), Flt. Cmdr. No. 41 Fighter Sqdn. Northolt 1932–33, No. 19 Fighter Sqdn. Duxford 1933–36, Ch. Inst. No. 4 Flying Training Sch. Abu Sueir 1937–38; served in World War II as Cmdr. No. 111 Fighter Sqdn. 1939–40, No. 60 Fighter Wing Brit. Air Component in France 1940, R.A.F. Stations, Wittering 1940, and Hornchurch 1940–41, D.S.A.S.O. No. 11 Gp. Fighter Cmd. and S.A.S.O., W. Desert A.F. 1942, cmd'd W. Desert A.F. 1943–44, and 83 Gp., Tactical A.F. 1944–45; Air Offr. i/c Admin. Fighter Cmd. 1945–46 (A/Air Vice-Marshal); *b.* 28 Oct. 1905, son of Capt. H. Broadhurst, of Emsworth, Hants, *m.* 15 May, 1946, Jean Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. J. E. Townley, M.C., of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, and has issue: Diana. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; R.A.F. Yacht.

BROADLEY, Sir Herbert, K.B.E. (1947), C.B.E. (1943); educ. King Edward VI Grm. Sch., Louth, and Birkbeck Coll. Lond. Univ.; 2nd Sec., Min. of Food, from 1945; entd. Civil Service 1912; India Office (Mil. Dept.) 1912–20; promoted to 1st Div. 1920; Board of Trade 1920–26; Sec. of Imp. Customs Conf. 1921, German (Repatriation) Act. Cttee. 1921, and Imp. Econ. Cttee. 1925–26; joined W. S. Crawford Ltd. (Advertising Agents) 1927, Dir. and Man. Dir. of Berlin Branch 1927–32, and in charge of Distribution and Research Dept. 1932–39; Fell. and mem. of Council I.I.P.A., and Chm. of Research Cttee. 1936–39; served in Min. of Food in World War II, Assist. Sec. 1939, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1940, and Dep. Sec. 1941; Publication: *The People's Food* (with Sir William Crawford) 1938; *b.* 23 Nov. 1892, son of late Stephenson S. Broadley of Louth, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1927, Kathleen May, dau. of late Alfred J. Moore of Camden Square, London. *Address*—Miramar, The Glade, Kingswood, Surrey. *Club*—Union.

BROCK, Sir Laurence George, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B. (1919); Chm. Burden Neurological Inst.; Priv. Sec. to Fin. Sec. Admiralty 1905–12; Assist. Sec. Nat. Health Insurance Commn. 1912–16, and to Min. of Health 1919–25; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1925–28, and Chm. of Board of Control 1928–45; Chev. Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 7 May, 1879, son of late G. W. F. Brock, of Afton, Bromley, Kent, *m.* 31 July, 1917, Margery, dau. of late John Williams of Carisbrooke, Bromley Common, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Brendon, 388, Banbury Road, Oxford.

BROCK, Dame (Madeline) Dorothy, D.B.E. (1947), O.B.E. (1929); Litt.D. (Trin. Coll. Dublin 1911); hon. LL.M. (Lond. 1947); educ. Bromley High Sch., and Girton Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1926); Headmistress of Mary Datchelor Sch., Camberwell, from 1918; Classical Mistress at King Edward's High Sch., Birmingham, 1910–17; mem. of Prime Min.'s Cttee. on Classics, 1919; Chm. of Cttee. of Assoc. of Headmistresses 1927–29; Vice-Pres. of Classical Assoc. from 1930; mem. of Consultative Cttee. of Board of Educn. 1931–40; Pres. of Assoc. of Head Mistresses 1933–35; Chm. of Jt. Cttee. of the Four Secondary Assocs. 1936–38; mem. B.M.A. Cttee. on Physical Educn. 1936; mem. Secondary Sch. Examinations Council from 1937; mem. Inter-Deptl. Cttee. on Nursing 1937, and of Deptl. Cttee. on Public Schs. 1942; hon. Freedom of Clothworkers' Co., and Freedom of City of Lond. 1936; *b.* 18 Nov. 1886, yr. dau. of late G. W. F. Brock of Afton, Bromley, Kent. *Addresses*—70, Grove Park, S.E.5; Badgers, Studd Hill, Herne Bay.

BROCKINGTON, Sir William Allport, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1927), O.B.E. (1917); educ. King Edward's Grm. Sch., Aston, Birmingham, Mason Univ. Coll. Birmingham, and Lond. Univ.

(M.A. 1893); Author and Editor; Lect. in Eng. Language and Lit., Mason Univ. Coll. Birmingham 1891–1898; Prin. of Victoria Inst. Worcester 1898–1903; Dir. of Edcn., co. Leicester, 1903–47; sometime Pres. and hon. Treas. of Assoc. of Dirs. and Secs. of Edcn.; mem. of Consultative Cttee. Bd. of Edcn. 1926–44; hon. Sec. Authoritics' Panel of Burnham Cttee. 1944–47; served in World War I as Major cmdg. 2nd. Vol. Bn Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 18 June, 1871, son of Thomas Alfred Brockington of Handsworth, Birmingham, *m.* 23 Aug. 1898, Jessie, dau. of Alexander MacGeoch of Handsworth, Birmingham, and has issue: Colin Fraser. *Address*—Birstall, Leicester. *Clubs*—Press (Birmingham); County (Leicester).

BROCKLEBANK, Sir (Clement) Edmund (Royds), Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); M.P. E. Nottingham 1924–29, and for Fairfield Div., Liverpool, 1931–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. for Home Office 1927–29; to Min. of Health Dec. 1934; to Sec. for Colonies, June, 1935; to Sec. for Dominions Nov. 1935; to Sec. for Colonies May, 1938; to Min. of Health 1940–41; to Lord Pres. of Council, March, 1941; to Chancellor of the Exchequer Sept. 1943–July, 1945; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; yst. son of late Thomas Brocklebank, D.L., J.P., of Wateringbury Place, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 15 March, 1927, Lucy Grace, eldest dau. of late Arthur John Wise, of Wold House, Nafferton, co. York, and has issue. *Address*—Winsley, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton.

BROCKMAN, Sir Digby Livingstone DRAKE-, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.S.I. (1933), C.I.E. (1927), B.A. Ch Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1900, posted to U.P.; Assist. Mag. and Coll., Muttra, Etawah and Gorakhpur; Assist. Settlement Offr., Banda, 1905–8; Jt. Mag. and Coll. Jhansi, 1910–12; Settlement Offr., Allahabad, 1912–15, and Saharanpur, 1917–20; mem. Regency Council, Jodhpur State, Rajputana, 1920–23, State Council 1923–29; Commr. U.P. 1929–32; mem. Board of Rev. 1933–36 (ret. 1936), Chm. U.P. Public Services Commn. 1937–42; *b.* 21 Dec. 1877, son of late William Drake-Brockman, Supt. Engr., P.W.D., U.P., India, *m.* 16 Nov. 1909, Gladys Kate, only dau. of late Major-Gen. Sidney Mercer Renny, C.S.I., C.I.E., and has issue: one son, Jocelyn Sidney; Joan Sheila, *m.* 5 Sept. 1939, Major D. H. Andrews, M.C., Royal W. K. Regt., and has issue. *Address*—The Mount, Pytches Road, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

BROMET, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Geoffrey Rhodes, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Bradfield, R.N Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth; Lt.-Gov., Isle of Man, from 1945; R.N. 1904–14; served in World War I 1914–18, in R.N.A.S.; in R.A.F. 1918–38; ret. List 1938; in A.R.P. Dept., Home Office, 1938–39; served in World War II as S.A.S.O., H.Q., Coastal Cmd. 1939–41, as A.O.C. 19 Group, Plymouth, 1941–43, and as Sen. Brit. Offr. Azores Force, 1943–45; *b.* 28 Aug. 1891, son of late G. A. Bromet of Tadcaster, *m.* 26 Feb. 1917, Margaret, dau. of Major Ratliffe of Overslade Manor, Rugby, and has issue: Pamela Margaret, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. T. E. Pooley, R.N. *Address*—Government House, Isle of Man. *Club*—Royal Air Force.

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.M.G. (1919), C.V.O. (1935) (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.).

BROOK, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1942), D.S.O. (1918), and bar 1919), M.C.; Croix de Guerre; O.St.J.; King's Police Medal; educ. Batley Grm. Sch.; H.M. Insp. of Constabulary for Eng. and Wales from 1935; Pres. Police Mutual Assurance Soc.; Chm. of Council of Order of St. John for W.R. co. York; C.S. (Inland Rev.) 1905–14; Ch. Constable, Southport, 1919–20, Nottingham, 1920–29, and W.R. co. York, 1929–35; served in World War I in 4th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., and cmd'd. 2/4th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt., and 2/4th Bn. Hampshire Regt.; in World War II was att. to War Office as Adv. in Public Safety, Civil Affairs, in Italy, France, Belgium and Germany; *b.* 20 Nov. 1883, son of late Thomas Brook of Dewsbury, *m.* 3 Jan. 1911, Jessie Morrison, dau. of Robert Waddell of Cathcart, Glasgow, and has had issue: 1. John Alan (*dec.*); 1. Frances Marrison, 2. Sheila Armitage; 3. Kathleen Mary. *Address*—The Manor House; Pool-in-Wharfedale, co. York. *Club*—Junior United Service.

BROOK, Sir Norman Craven, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1942); educ. Wolverhampton Sch., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1925); Sec. of the Cabinet from 1947; entd. Home C.S. 1925 and served in Home Office to 1940; Pers. Assist. to Lord Pres. of Council 1940–42; Dep. Sec. (Civil) of War Cabinet 1942–43; Perm. Sec. Office of Min. of Reconstruction 1943–45; Addl. Sec. of War Cabinet 1945; *b.* 29 April, 1902, son of Frederick Charles Brook of Bristol, *m.* 30 Nov. 1929, Ida Mary, dau. of Edwyn A. Goshawk. *Address*—30, St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient (Golf); Woking (Golf).

BROOKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertram Norman SERGISON-, K.C.B. (1942), K.C.V.O. (1937), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915) (*see* BROOKE *of Colebrooke*, Bt.).

BROOKES, Capt. Sir Ernest Geoffrey, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Crypt Sch., Gloucester, and H.M.S. *Conway*; Cdre. Master, Brit. India Steam Navigation Fleet (ret. 1946); *b.* 1889. *Address*—c/o Macdonald, Hamilton and Co., Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.

BROOKES, Sir Norman Everard, Kt. Bach. (1939); Partner in William Brookes & Co., Graziers, Victoria, Australia; Chm. Aust. Paper and Pulp Co., etc.; mem. Man. Cttee. Royal Melbourne Hosp., Exec. Cttee. State Council of Victoria for Physical Fitness, Exec. Council Melbourne Symphony Orch., Council for Aust. of Royal Acad. of Dancing; Commr. Aust. Br., B.R.C. in Egypt and France, with hon. rank of Lt.-Col. 1915–16; Assist. Commr. with hon. rank of Capt. 1917; and Staff-Major G.H.Q. Local Resources Dept. Supply and Trans., B.E.F., Mesopotamia, 1918; Pres. of Lawn Tennis Assoc. of Victoria, Rep. Aust. in Davis Cup Matches, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1919 and 1920, and won Singles, Doubles and Mixed Doubles World's Championships 1907, and Singles and Doubles again in 1914; *b.* 1877, son of late William Brookes, of Northampton (who settled in Australia 1852), *m.* 19 April, 1911, Mabel Balcombe, dau. of late Harry Emmerton, of South Yarra, Melbourne, and has issue. *Address*—Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian (Melbourne); Royal Melbourne; Royal Sydney (Golf); Royal Automobile; Queen's (Lond.).

BROOKS, Gen. Sir (Reginald Alexander) Dallas, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1946), C.M.G. (1943), D.S.O. (1918); Cmdt.-Gen. R.M.; only son of Rev. Dallas Brooks of 8, Radnor Park West, Folkestone, Kent, *m.* 1924, Violet Turner, elder dau. of late Turner Laing of Kewhurst House, Little Common, Sussex, and has issue: Jeannette. *Clubs*—United Service; East India and Sports.

BROOMFIELD, Sir Robert Stonehouse, Kt. Bach. (1941), educ. City of Lond. Sch. and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1904); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1925; entd. I.C.S. 1905, joined Judicial Dept. 1909; Judge of High Court of Judicature at Bombay 1929–42; served in World War I with Ind. Def. Force (I.A. Res. of Offrs. 1914–22); *b.* 1 Dec. 1882, son of late R. W. Broomfield, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *m.* 3 July, 1909, Mabel Louisa, dau. of late Rev. C. R. Linton, M.A., and has issue: 1. Margaret Linton, *m.* P. G. Oulton of Bombay; 2. Elisabeth Mary Linton, *m.* A. E. Murdoch of the Shell Co., Singapore. *Address*—Sonning, 53, St. Alban's Avenue, Bournemouth. *Clubs*—Royal Bombay Yacht; Willingdon Sports; Royal Western India (Golf).

BROWETT, Sir Leonard, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1933), C.B.E. (1920); entd. Inland Rev. Dept. 1904, Assist. Surveyor and Surveyor of Taxes 1904–10, Sec.'s Office, 1910–17; Dep. Dir. and later Dir. of Shipping Requisitioning, Min. of Shipping, and Brit. Rep. and Chm. Tonnage Cttee., Allied Maritime Transport Council, 1917–19; Assist. Sec. Inland Rev. 1919–32; Prin. Assist. Sec., Board of Trade, 1932–35; Dep. to Ch. Industrial Adv. to H.M. Govt. 1935–37; 2nd Sec. to Board of Trade 1937 and Perm. Sec. to Min. of Transport 1937–41; Sec.-Gen. Brit. Min. of Supply Mission, and Brit. Army Staff, Washington, D.C. 1942–44; Dir. Nat. Union of Mfrs. 1945; Chev. of Legion of Honour, and Order of Crown of Belgium, Offr. Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884, son of late Charles J. Browett, *m.* 17 April, 1912, Wymond, only dau. of late Thomas Letcher, of Redruth, Cornwall. *Address*—21, Chancellor House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club*—Union.

BROWN, Sir Alfred William, Kt. Bach. (1941), educ. Northampton Co. Sch., and Lond. Univ. (LL.B. 1903, LL.D. 1905); served with 1st Vol. Bn. Northants Regt. 1900–09; entd. Dept. of H.M. Procurator-Gen. and Treas. Solicitor, 1905, Assist. Treas. Solicitor 1924, Prin. 1936; Solicitor, H.M. Customs and Excise 1941–44, Control Commn. for Germany 1944, and for Austria 1948; mem. of Brit. Delegation to Internat. Conf. for Codification of Internat. Law, 1930, and to 3rd and 4th Internat. Confs. on Aviation Law, 1933 and 1938; mem. of Brit. Delegation to Comite International d'Experts Juridiques Aeriens 1931–45; mem. Austrian Treaty Commn. 1947–48; *b.* 12 Oct. 1883, 2nd son of John Brown of Northampton, *m.* 1910, Kate, 2nd dau. of Frederick Plessen of Neubrandenburg, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—78, Highgate West Hill, N.6.

BROWN, Sir Arnesby, Kt. Bach. (1938); R.A. (1915), A.R.A. (1903); educ. Nottingham High Sch.; commenced Art Study with late Andrew M'Callum, later at Herkomer Sch., Bushey; 1st exhib. at R.A. 1890; has pictures in Tate Gallery, Guildhall, and galleries in Auckland, Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, Worcester, Liverpool, Brisbane, Aberdeen, etc.; *b.* 1866, son of J. H. Brown of Ruddington, co. Nottingham, *m.* 1896, Mia (*d.* 1931), dau. of Rev. Charles Smallwood Edwards, Vicar of Llanddewi Rhyderch, Abergavenny. *Address*—The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich. *Club*—Athenæum.

BROWN, Col. Rt. Hon. Douglas Clifton, P.C. (1941), D.L., J.P., M.P.; educ. Cheam, Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.), hon. D.C.L (Camb. and Durham); M.P. for Hexham Div. of Northumberland 1918–23, and from 1924; Speaker of The House of Commons from 1943; served in 1st Dragoon Guards, and Northumberland Hus. Yeo.; Dep. Chm. of Ways and Means and Dep. Speaker 1938–43; Chm. of Ways and Means 1943; Gd. Cross French Legion of Honour; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879, son of late Col. J. Clifton Brown (*see* BROWN, Bt.), *m.* 24 June, 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, dau. of late F. E. A. Wollaston of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton, and has issue: Audrey Pellew Clifton, *m.* H. Hylton-Foster, K.C. *Address*—Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, co. Durham. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Carlton; Oxford and Cambridge.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. (1935); C.H. (1945); M.C.; M.P. Leith 1927–45; Political Lecturer; Parl. Sec., Min. of Health, 1931–32; Chm. Select Cttee. on Procedure, House of Commons, 1931–32; Min. of Labour 1935, and together with Nat. Service 1939–40; Sec. of State for Scotland, May, 1940–41; Min. of Health 1941–43; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1943–45; received freedom of Torquay 1935; served in World War I with Somerset L.I. (M.C, Italian Silver Star, despatches); *b.* 27 Aug. 1881, eldest son of William Brown, *m.* 1907, Isabel Eva, elder dau. of R. B. Narracott, of Torquay. *Address*—4, Exeter Mansions, 106, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Scottish Liberal (Edin.).

BROWN, Dame Edith Mary, D.B.E. (1932); L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), M.D. (Brux.), M.A. (Trin. Coll. Dublin); M.C O.G.; Founder and Prin. of Women's Christian Med. Coll., Ludhiana, Punjab, the first Women's Med. Sch. in India, founded 1894; many Registered Med. Practitioners besides trained women of other grades have passed out from this Coll. to work in all parts of India; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind Medal; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 24 March, 1864, dau. of George Wightman Brown, of Whitehaven, Cumberland. *Address*—Ludhiana, Punjab.

BROWN, Sir Frank Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.I.E. (1921); F.J.I. 1911; on Editorial Staff of *The Times*; hon. Sec. E. India Assoc. from 1927; hon. Treas. Royal India and Pakistan Soc. from 1932; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Journalists, 1940; mem. Council of Royal Soc. of Arts; formerly Assist. Ed. *Bombay Gazette*, Ed. *Indian Daily Telegraph* (Lucknow) and Lond. Corr. *Times of India*, Bombay, part Author of *Political India* (1938); Ed. of Sir George Birdwood's *Sva* and other works; Author of India and Burma chapter in the *Annual Register* 1927-46, and of India and Burma chapters in Hutchinson's *Quarterly Record of the War*; *b.* 13 March, 1868, son of Rev. Joseph Brown, of Upwell, Wisbech, *m.* 6 Dec. 1896, Louisa Clara (*d.* 18 Aug. 1935), dau. of Henry Pinchbeck, Architect, and has issue: Douglas, spec. corr. of the *Daily Telegraph*, in Pakistan; and one dau. *Address*—Dilkusha, 9, Westbourne Drive, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BROWN, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Arthur, G.B.E. (1939), K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1932); Chm. of Fuel Research Board; Pres. Brit. Internal Comb. Eng. Mfrs. Assoc. 1948; entd. R.N. 1894 (ret. 1936); Engr. Capt. 1924; Fleet Engr. Offr., Atlantic Fleet, 1928-30; Dep. Engr.-in-Ch., Admiralty, 1930-32; Engr.-in-Ch. of the Fleet 1932; a mem. of the Army Council 1936-39; Dir.-Gen. of Munitions Prod. 1936; D.G.M.P. and Controller-Gen. of Munitions Prod. Min. of Supply 1939-42; Sen. Supply Offr. Min. of Supply 1942-47; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1929; Engr. Rear-Adm. 1930; Engr. Vice-Adm. 1932; *b.* 19 March, 1878, son of J. J. Brown, of Esher, Surrey, *m.* 25 Jan. 1910, Marion Lillie (*d.* Dec. 1946), dau. of late Col. Forbes Macbean, Gordon Highrs., and has issue: one dau. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Athenæum.

BROWN, Sir Harry Percy, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.M.G. (1934), M.B.E. (1918), M.I.E.E., F.I.R.E. (Aust.); educ. Bede Coll. Sunderland, Durham Coll. Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chm. and Jt. Man.-Dir. of Brit. Gen. Elect. Co. Pty. Ltd., N.S. Wales from 1939; Dir.-Gen. of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Aust. 1923-39; late Assist. Staff Engr., British Post Office; visited India 1913-14 in connection with Telephone, Telegraph and Rly. Traffic Control Communications; responsible for telephone plant of U.K. and emergency communications for Defence System during World War I; Tech. Adv. of Commonwealth of Aust. P.O. 1923; rep. Commonwealth Govt. at Internat. Radiotelegraph Conf., Washington, U.S.A., 1927, and Imp. Cable and Wireless Confs., Lond., 1928 and 1937; Commonwealth Co-ordinator General Works 1940-45; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878, son of George Brown, of Sunderland, *m.* 28 Sept. 1904, Emily, dau. of Henry Tungate Aldous, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—16, Luxor Parade, Roseville, N.S. Wales; 104-114 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Tattersall's; R.A.C. of Australia; Killara (Golf).

BROWN, Sir Henry Isaac Close, Kt. Bach. (1938), K.C.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; formerly a Puisne Judge of Jamaica, and Registrar and Librarian, Supreme Court of Jamaica. *Address*—Kingston, Jamaica.

BROWN, Sir James Birch, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.S.I. (1943), C.I.E. (1931); I.C.S.; educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin; mem. Board of Rev., Madras; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888. *Address*—Madras, India.

BROWN, Sir James R., Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch.; Sec. of Church Commrs. from 1948; with Ecclesiastical Commn. 1912-47, Sec. and Steward of the Manors 1937-47, and Fin. Adv. 1943-47; served in World War I in 1st Surrey Rifles (21st Co. London T.A.), and as Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (despatches twice); *b.* 9 May, 1892, son of James Brown, of London and Dysart, *m.* 10 April, 1926, Joanna Martin, dau. of Lewis Bennett. *Club*—Athenæum.

BROWN, Lt.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1926), C.B.E. (1923), D.S.O. (1918), T.D.; D.L. and J.P., co. Northampton; F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S., F.S.I.; Sen. Partner in firm of Brown and Henson, Architects, of 30, Billing Road, Northampton, and 117, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1; served in World War I, cmd'd 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. 1916-24, and 162nd Inf. Bde. 1924-28; Dep. Dir.-Gen. of T.A., War Office, 1937; D.A.G. (T.), 4 Sept. 1939, and promoted Act. Lt.-Gen.; hon. Col. 3rd Surrey Regt. R.A. (T.A.), and of 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1939; served in World War II as Dir.-Gen. T.A., 1st Dir-Gen. and Insp.-Gen. of Army Welfare 1940-41, and 1st Dir.-Gen. Home Guard; ret. 1941 with hon. rank of Lt.-Gen.; Chm. of Council of Vol. Welfare Work with H.M. Forces 1939-45; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880, son of late Alderman John Brown of Northampton, *m.* 31 May, 1904, Nancy, 3rd dau. of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J.P. of Northampton, and has issue: 1. John Francis, *b.* 3 May, 1906; 2. Kenneth Charles, *b.* 19 April, 1912. *Addresses*—The Grange, Ecton, Northampton; 117, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Northampton.

BROWN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Leslie Oswald, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.C., A.F.C.; educ. Hilton Coll. Natal, S. Africa; served in World War I in S.A. Def. Force (Art.), German W. Africa 1914-15; cmd'd R.N.A.S. 1915, France and E. Africa (despatches); R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1929; cmd'd 20 (A.C.) Sqdn. Peshawar 1930-35, cmd'd 1st Recce. Wing at Odiham 1936-38; G/C. 1939; served in World War II, W. Desert 1939-41 (despatches); A/Cdre. 1941; A.O.C. Levant 1941-43 (despatches twice, Cmdr. Greek Order of George I, with cross and swords); A/V/M. 1943; A.O.C. No. 84 Group A.E.A.F. 1943-44; Cmdt. Sch. of Land/Air Warfare, R.A.F. Old Sarum from 1945; *b.* 11 June, 1893, son of late T. A. Brown, of Durban, *m.* 1stly, 1926, Phyllis Mary Widowson (*m.* diss. by div.), and has issue: Robin Anthony. Sir Leslie *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1945, Irene Agnes, widow of H. F. Seymour, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., and dau. of Charles Barnett, of London. *Address*—18, St. Margaret's, Rottingdean, Sussex. *Club*—Royal Air Force.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Sir Norman Seddon SEDDON-, Kt. Bach. (1936), T.D.; J.P. co. Lancaster; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880, son of James Brown, of Blakeholme, and Gummers How, Newby Bridge, *m.* 4 April, 1904, Gertrude Mary, dau. of William Martin Martin, of Dundee, and has issue. 1. James Geoffrey; 2. Norman Martin; 3. Denis William (*k.* in action 12 May, 1944); 1. Jean, *m.* 3 Feb. 1939, Alec Brian Cadman, son of late Lt.-Col. E. C. Cadman; 2. Cynthia Nina, *m.* 14 Nov. 1939, Col. Harry Strachan Wellwood. *Addresses*—Escowbeck, Caton, nr. Lancaster; Gummers How, Newby Bridge. *Club*—Carlton.

BROWN, Sir Samuel Harold, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Dir. Debenture Corpn. Ltd., Employer's Liability Assur. Corpn. Ltd., Clerical, Med. and Gen. Life Assur Soc., Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., and Short Bros. (Rochester and Bedford) Ltd.; Under-Sec. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1943-45; *b.* 1903, son of Harold George Brown of Copthorne House, Copthorne, Sussex, *m.* 1929, Barbara Compton, dau. of Alfred Cordeux Hays, of London, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—6, Austin Friars, E.C.2; Friar's Rise, Ashwood Road, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Leander.

BROWN, Sir Stuart Kelson, K.C.I.E. (1939), C.B. (1932), C.V.O. (1925); educ. Dulwich, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.); late India Office; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for India 1919-24; Jt. Mil. Sec. India Office 1924-34; Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1934-40; Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1940-42 (ret. 1942); *b.* 24 Dec. 1885, son of Dr. John Alexander Brown, of Bromley, Kent, *m.* 30 Jan. 1920, Dorothy Irene, O.B.E., dau. of late Sir Evelyn Freeth, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—84, Northway, N.W.11.

BROWN, Sir William Scott, K.C.I.E. (1948), C.S.I. (1942), C.I.E. (1936); I.C.S.; educ. Aberdeen Univ., and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Madras; entd. I.C.S. 1914; Assist. and Sub-Coll. 1914-17; Sub-Coll. and Under-Sec. to Govt. 1919-24; Sec. Board of Rev. 1924-27; Coll. and Dist. Mag. 1928-34; Sec. to Govt. P.W.D., Madras, 1935-37; Sec. to Govt. Finance Dept., Madras, 1939-42; served in World War I in I.A.R.O.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1890, son of William Brown of Kelso, co. Roxburgh, *m.* 1932, Evelyn Jessie Longmore, and has issue: two sons. *Address*—Cherwell, Adyar P.O., Madras. *Clubs*—Madras; Ootacamund; Adyar.

BROWNE, Sir Charles Ernest Christopher, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Shrewsbury, and Selwyn Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1893); Solicitor; and Parl. Agent for H.M. Govt. from 1934; *b.* 28 Nov. 1871, son of George Forrest Browne, former Bishop of Bristol, *m.* 1stly, 1 July, 1899, Florence Amelia Woolfrey (*d.* 1940), dau. of Capt. Lionel Bridge, and has issue: 1. Vera Joan Stewart; 2. Betty Mary Hope. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1940, Francisse Willy, dau. of Aldfred Jeslein of Brussels. *Address*—21, Bryanston Court, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

BROWNE, Col. Sir Eric GORE-, Kt. Bach. (1948), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1930), T.D.; A.D.C. to H.M. (Addl.) 1938-48; educ. Malvern, and Worcester Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1906); sometime Chm. of Southern Rly., and mem. of Cent. Elect. Bd.; Dir. Glyn Mills and Co., Alexander's Discount Co. Ltd., and Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., Provident Mutual Insurance Soc.; formerly Chm. of Cttee. of Management of Bankers Health Insurance Soc.; served in World War I (despatches, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. cmdg. Leicestershire Yeo. 1933-38; Brevet Col. 1935, Col. 1937; Controller of Rubber 1943-44; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885, son of late Spencer Gore Browne of Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey, *m.* 8 Aug. 1912, Mary Imogen, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth of Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, co. Leicester (*see* BOOTH, BT.), and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Glaston House, Uppingham. *Clubs*—Turf; M.C.C.

BROWNE, Sir Philip Henry, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.B.E. (1919), O.B.E. (1917); educ. Haileybury; sometime Dir. P. and O. Co., and Brit. India Steam Navigation Co.; served in World War I 1916-19, as Lt.-Col. (Spec. List), and Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 7 March, 1877, son of late F. P. Browne, Redhill, Surrey, *m.* 26 July, 1911, Margaret Joan Springett, 3rd dau. of late Col. R. C. Sanders, I.M.S., and has issue: 1. Betty, *m.* 21 Oct. 1933, H. H. Le Brocq, Indian Police; 2. Barbara Alice, *m.* 28 June, 1938, William Stark Pool, of Calcutta; 3. Julia Rosemary, *m.* 26 July, 1947, William George James Symonds, late R.A.F. *Address*—Packways, Petersfield, Hants. *Club*—Oriental.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Sir Stewart GORE-, Kt. Bach. (1945), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Harrow, and R.M.A.; Lt.-Col. R.F.A. (ret.); M.L.C., N. Rhodesia, from 1935; Assist. Commr., Anglo-Belgian Boundary Commn. 1911-14; served in World War I (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches, Chev. of Order of the Aviz., Order of St. Iago del Espade); *b.* 3 May, 1883, son of late Sir Francis Gore-Browne, K.C., *m.* 23 July, 1927, Lorna Grace Bosworth, dau. of late Prof. Edwin Ellen Goldman, F.R.S., and has issue: 1. Lorna Katharine; 2. Xenia

Jane Angela. *Address*—Shiwa, Ngandu, N. Rhodesia. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BROWNING, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Arthur Montague, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Compt. and Treas. of the Household to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH, DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH, from 1948; served in World War I in Gren. Guards; Adjt. R.M.C. 1924–28; Brig. cmdg S.A. Schs. 1939; served in World War II, cmd'd Bde. 1940–41, and Airborne Div. 1941–43, Major-Gen. Airborne Forces, and Cmdr. Airborne Corps, and Dep. Cmdr. 1st Allied Airborne Army 1944 (despatches); Ch. of Staff, S.E.A.C. 1944–46; Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1946–47, Polonia Restituta, 2nd cl., and Cmdr. Legion of Merit, U.S.A.; Cdre. Royal Fowey Yacht Club; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896, son of late Col. Frederick H. Browning, C.B.E., *m.* 1932, Daphne, dau. of late Sir Gerald du Maurier, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Menabilly, Par, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Guards'; Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

BRUCE, Sir Arthur Atkinson, K.B.E. (1943), M.C.; educ. Camb. Univ.; Dir. Wallace Bros. and Co. Ltd., London, E.C.3; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.; *b.* 26 March, 1895, son of late John Davidson Bruce of Jarrow-on-Tyne, *m.* 19 March, 1928, Kathleen Frances, dau. of John Emeris Houldey, I.C.S. (ret.) of Penn, co. Buckingham, and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—Little Tylers, Warwicks Bench, Guildford, Surrey. *Clubs*—Oriental; City of London.

BRUCE, Col. Sir Gerald Trevor, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1936), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Bath Coll.; Lord Lieut. co. Glamorgan from 1943; Col. Glamorgan Yeo. (T.F.) 1919–28, hon. Col. 53rd (Welsh) Div., R.E. (T.A.) 1934–38; hon. Col. R.A. 1940; Sen. Regional Commr. for Wales 1940–45; *b.* 1872, *m.* 1896, Lilian Isabel, dau. of late Thomas William Booker of Velindra, Glamorgan, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—The Grange, St. Hilary, Glamorgan.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1918); hon. LL.D. Univ. of Glasgow, Toronto, St. Andrews; F.R.S.E., F.J.I.; D.L. and J.P. Glasgow; Lord Dean of Guild of Glasgow 1941–42; mem. of Admin. Cttee. Glasgow Exhibn. 1938; mem. of Alncss Cttee. on Grants to Univs. of Scotland 1937–38; Actg. Chm. of Min. of Labour Cttee. on Distressed Areas; Pres. Inst. Journalists 1926; Pres. Burns Fedn. 1923–27; for many years Parl. Corres. *Glasgow Herald*, Lond. Editor 1911–14, Assist. Editor 1914–17, and Editor 1917–36; a Trustee of Nat. Library of Scotland from 1936; Trustee and mem. of Exec. of Carnegie Trust for Scottish Univs.; Pres. Royal Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow; Gov. Glasgow Edcn. Trust.; Dir. Marchant House of Glasgow; Gen. Commr. of Income Tax; mem. of Conscientious Objectors Tribunal, S.W. Scotland; *b.* 26 Oct. 1871, son of late William Bruce, of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, *m.* 20 Sept. 1905, Mary, dau. of late James McNicol, of Alva, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Brisbane House, 9, Rowan Road, Bellahouston, Glasgow, S.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum (Lond.); Western (Glas.); University (Edin.).

BRUCHE, Major-Gen. Sir Julius Henry, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917); educ. Scotch Coll. Melbourne, and Melbourne Univ.; Barrister and Solicitor, Supreme Court of Victoria 1898; held Commn. in Aust. Citizen Forces for 8 years, apptd. to Perm. Staff, Victoria, 1898; St. Offr. and D.A.A.G. Victoria 1898–1910, Exchange Offr. Imp. Army 1910–11, D.A.A.G. Tasmania 1911–13; A.A.G. Queensland 1913–14; Mil. Cmdt. W. Aust. 1914–16; Mil. Cmdt. N.S.W. 1920; cmdg. Field Troops, Queensland, 1921–25, and Dist. Base Cmdt. 1922–25; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. 1920–23; Cmdr. 1st Div. and Dist. Base Cmdt., N.S.W., 1926–27; Adjt.-Gen. Mil. Board, A.H.Q., 1927; Aust. Rep. on Imp. Gen. Staff and T/Major-Gen. in Brit. Army 1929–31; Cmdt. R.M.C., Sydney, 1931; Ch. Gen. Staff 1931–35; Unatt. List Aust. Mil. Forces, April, 1935 (ret. 1936); hon. Col. 6th Bn. (Royal Melbourne Regt.) and 42nd Bn. (Capricornia) Regt.; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (medal, six clasps), and in World War I (despatches five times); *b.* 6 March, 1873, son of late William Bruche, of Melbourne, *m.* 11 April, 1904, Dorothy Annette, dau. of late Judge MacFarland, of Sydney, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—6, Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*—Savage (Melbourne); Pioneers (Sydney).

BRUNE, Sir Humphrey Ingelram PRIDEAUX-, K.B.E. (1943), C.M.G. (1938), O.B.E. (1931); educ. Marlborough, and Univ. Coll. Oxford; Student Interpreter in China 1911; one of H.M. Consuls in China 1931–45; Act. Chinese Counsellor, Brit. Embassy, China, 1938–39; *b.* 16 Nov. 1886, son of Rev. E. S. Prideaux-Brune of Rowner, Hants, *m.* 1920, Adah Louisa Anne (*d.* 1947), dau. of late N. Montague Pollard-Urquhart of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath. *Address*—c/o Child and Co., 1, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I. (1918), C.S.I. (1915), C.I.E. (1910); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1891; mem. of Internat. Opium Commn., Shanghai, 1909; mem. Gov.-Gen.'s Leg. Council, 1910–17; Fin. Sec. to Govt. of India, 1913–17, and mem. of Council of India 1917–24; att. to Staff of Lord Reading, when Ambassador in U.S.A., 1918; Chm. of Irish Sailors' and Soldiers' Land Trust 1927–46; Dir. E. Ind. Rly. Co.; *b.* 22 March, 1871, son of Rev. W. Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath, *m.* 19 Jan. 1897, Annie Purvis (*d.* 1941), dau. of William Tombleson, of South Ferriby Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue: 1. William Michael Waddingham, M.C., *m.* 19 Dec. 1938, Elizabeth Dorothea, dau. of late James Fulton; 2. John Christopher Purvis, *m.* 3 June, 1940, Ruth, dau. of late Sir Arthur Hirtzell, K.C.B.; 3. John Waddingham, *m.* 29 July, 1939, Margaret Powys, dau. of late Capt. Hilliard Temple, Suffolk Regt.; 1. Annie Cristabel, *m.* 1924, Major-Gen. John Charles Francis Holland, C.B., D.F.C. *Address*—Little Ferriby, Goring, co. Oxford. *Club*—E. India United Service.

BRYAN, Brev.-Col. Sir Herbert, K.B.E. (1925), C.M.G. (1906), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Oakham Sch.; late Northumberland Fus., formerly Lincolnshire and Manchester Regts.; cmd'd. 9th Bn. Northumberland Fus. 1915–17; Assist. Dir. of Labour 1917; A.A.G. Brit. Salonica Forces 1917–18; Colonial Sec., Gold Coast Colony, 1904–14, and Jamaica, 1914–25 (ret. 1925); served in W. Africa 1897–8 (despatches, medal with clasp), in N. Nigeria 1900 (wounded, despatches, clasp), in Ashanti 1900 (despatches twice, medal, brev. Major), with Gambia Expdn. 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, two brevets, D.S.O.); Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaives; *b.* 13 June, 1865, son of Rev. Hugh Bryan, Rector of Stoke Doyle, Oundle, *m.* 21 Aug. 1901, Agnes Christobel (*d.* 29 June, 1938), elder dau. of C. A. Wetenhall, of Stanwick, co. Northampton. *Address*—Highfield, Keevil, Trowbridge. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. (1948); educ. Camden Street Public Sch. Glasgow; M.P. for Gorbals Div. of Glasgow 1922–48; Chm. Assistance Board from 1948; Chm. of United Pattern Makers Assoc. of G.B. from 1932 (mem. of Exec); Jt. Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Scotland 1945–47; Min. of Pensions 1947–48; *b.* 30 Nov. 1890, son of George Buchanan of Kilberry, co. Argyll, *m.* 1924, Annie, dau. of W. McNee. *Address*—54, Ralston Avenue, Glasgow, S.W.2.

BUCHANAN, Sir John Scoular, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1934), O.B.E. (1924); educ. Allen Glen's Sch., and Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow; F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.Mech.E., and F.I.Ae.S. (U.S.A.); Tech. Dir., Short Bros., 1945–48; H.M. Insp. of Factories 1908–15; Supt. of Tech. Development, Royal Aircraft Estab.; Dep. Dir of Tech. Devel., Air Min.; Dir.-Gen. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–43; Assist. Ch. Exec., Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1944–45; served in World War I as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R., and S/Ldr. R.A.F.; *b.* 23 Nov 1883, *m.* 21 Dec. 1910, Helen, dau. of William Parker of Cathcart, Glasgow, and has issue: Ian Scoular, M.D., M.R.C.P. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Royal Aero.

BUCHANAN, Major-Gen. Sir Kenneth Gray, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1934), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; Sec. Council of Voluntary War Work from 1943; cmd'd Seaforth Highrs. 1900; A.D.C. to H.E. Gov. of Victoria 1904–06; Adjt. 1st Seaforth Highrs. 1906–09, operations N.W.F., India, Zakka Khel Expdn. 1908 (despatches), on Staff, Highland Dist. Perth 1911–14; served in World War I (wounded three times, despatches three times); at Staff Coll. 1918–19, G.S.O. (1) Staff Coll. 1920–23; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 2nd Seaforth Highrs. 1923–25, and 1st Seaforth Highrs. 1925–27; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1927–28, and N. Cmd. 1928–30; Col. Cmdt. 2nd Inf. Bde. 1930–32; Major-Gen. 1932; G.O.C. 42nd East Lancs Div. (T.A.) 1934–38; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880, son of late Col. M. R. Gray Buchanan, O.B.E., of Ettrickdale, Port Bannatyne, Isle of Bute (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) (by Frederica, dau. of Henry Stuart (*see* BUTE, M.), *m.* 13 April, 1911, Muriel Kate (*d.* 1 May, 1948), yst dau. of late Thomas F. Cumming of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue: 1. Margaret Jean, *b.* 29 Jan. 1915, *m.* S/Ldr. Cautley Naysmith Shaw, R.A.F., and has issue; 2. Rachel Mary, *b.* 30 Dec. 1919, *m.* Baron Walter Von Kimmelmann, of Austria, and has issue. *Address*—Clewborough, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BUCHER, Gen. Sir (Francis Robert) Roy, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1945), O.B.E. (1943), M.C., *p.s.c.*; educ. Edin. Acad., and R.M.C.; C.-in-C. Ind. Army from 1948; served in World War I with Scottish Rifles (wounded), trans. I.A. 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 13th Duke of Connaughts Own Lancers 1937; served in World War II, cmd'd Sam Browne's Cav., 1939–40; Col. 1940; cmd'd No. 2 I.A.C.T.C., Lucknow, 1940; A.A.G., G.H.Q. Ind., Jan.–June, 1941, A.Q.M.G., raq, 1941–42, Major-Gen. i/c. Admin. S. Army, Ind. 1942–45, G.O.C. Bengal and Assam, 1945–46, G.O.C.-in-C., E. Cmd. Ind., Aug. 1946–Jan. 1947, Ch. of St. Army H.Q., Ind., Aug.–Dec. 1947; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895, son of David Smith Bucher, of Cappagh, Merrion Co., Dublin, *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1922, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1944), dau. of Alexander Reid, of Old Bishopton, co. Renfrew, and has issue: Elizabeth Margaret. Sir Roy *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1946, Maureen, elder dau. of Capt. Thomas George Gibson, of Welham Hall, Molton. *Club*—Cavalry.

BUCK, Sir Peter Henry, K.C.M.G. (1946), D.S.O. (1917); M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc. (N.Z.), M.A. (Yale), D.Sc. (Univ. of Rochester), F.R.S. (N.Z.), F.R.A.I.; educ. Te Aute Coll., Otago Med. Sch. and Univ. of N.Z.; Prof. of Anthropology, Yale Univ.; Dir. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu; House Surg., Dunedin Hosp., 1904; M.O.H. to Maoris 1905–08; M.P., N. Maori Constituency, and Mem. of Cabinet rep. Maori Race 1909–14; Dir. of Maori Hygiene, Dept. of Health, 1919–27; Ethnologist, Bishop Museum, 1927–32; Bishop Museum Visiting Pro. in Anthropology, Yale Univ. 1932–34, 1936 and 1939; served in World War I as Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps, M.O. 1st Maori Contingent, and as Major, 2nd i/c N.Z. Pioneer Bn., and Med. Staff, No. 3 N.Z. Gen. Hosp.; Publications: *Evolution of Maori Clothing; Samoan Material Culture*, etc.; *b.* 1880, son of William Henry Buck of Urenui, N.Z., *m.* 1905, Margaret, M.B.E., dau. of Andrew Wilson of Milton, N.Z. *Addresses*—Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 35; 144, Judd Street, Honolulu.

BUCKLAND, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1931); Gen. Mgr. of Crystal Palace Lond. from 1914, during which period the property had been restored at the cost of £250,000 from current revenue, the restoration having been nearly completed when the Palace was destroyed by fire in Dec. 1936; the available balance on 31 Dec. 1947, was £270,000; previously Buyer and Mgr. of various depts. at Messrs. Jones Bros. of Holloway, N., 1893–1905; Gen. Mgr. of Spa Estabs. at Harrogate,

co. York. 1905–14; served on Cttee. of S.E. Hosp. for Children 1915–31; Diocesan Reader, Lond. and Southwark; mem. of House of Laity; *b.* 13 Aug. 1870, son of William Buckland, *m.* 11 July, 1908, Maud Irene, yst. dau. of William Pearce Jones, of Manor House, Church End, Finchley, Founder of Messrs. Jones Bros., of Holloway, N., and has issue: 1. Leslie, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; 2. J. Melville, M.A., Barrister-at-law; 1. Irene Blanche; 2. Chrystal. *Address*—Rockhills, Sydenham, S.E.26. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt. Bach. (1926); J.P.; educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1896, Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898; Vice-Pres. 1910–21; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1919–34; acted as Ch. Justice of Bengal, Feb.–July, 1934; Pres. 1921–34, of hon Cttee. of Management of Zoological Gardens, Calcutta; Trustee of Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, 1917–45; *b.* 12 Sept. 1874, son of Charles Edward Buckland, C.I.E., *m.* 10 Sept. 1901, Mary (*d.* 15 May, 1942), dau. of Livingstone Barclay, and has had issue. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Oriental.

BUCKLEY, Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Clive, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.S.I. (1941), M.D., F.R.C.S., K.H.P., I.M.S.; joined I.M.S. 1905, Surg.-Gen. Bombay 1937–40 (ret. 1940), re-employed 1941, Prin. Med. Coll. Agra; served in World War I and in World War II; *b.* 1880. *Club*—East India and Sports.

BUCKNILL, Rt. Hon. (Lord Justice) Sir Alfred Townsend, P.C. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1935), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A.; hon. Fell. 1944); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903, Bencher 1928, K.C. 1931, Lord Justice of Appeal from 1945; Judge of the High Court of Justice (Prob., Div. and Adm. Div.) 1935–45; served in World War I 1914–18 with Surrey Yeo., and on Staff; Major (ret.) 1919; *b.* 15 Aug. 1880, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Townsend Bucknill, of Hylands House, Epsom, Surrey, *m.* 4 June, 1905, Brenda, dau. of H. Percy Boulnois, and has issue: one son. *Address*—48, Melton Court, S.W.7.

BULLARD, Sir Reader William, K.C.B. (1944), K.C.M.G. (1936), C.M.G. (1933), C.I.E. (1916); entd. Consular Service 1906, apptd. Vice-Consul at Bitlis 1911, Act. Consul at Trebizond 1912, and at Erzerum and Basra 1914; Agent and Consul at Jeddah 1923, Consul at Athens 1926, and at Addis Ababa 1929; Consul-Gen. at Moscow 1930, at Leningrad 1931, and at Rabat 1934; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Jeddah 1936–39, Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Teheran 1939–44, Ambassador at Teheran 1944–46; empd. in Civil Admin. of Mesopotamia 1914–20, and in Middle East Dept. of Colonial Office 1921; Major in the Army 1919; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885, son of late Charles Bullard, *m.* 18 Aug. 1921, Miriam Catherine, 4th dau. of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol Coll. Oxford, and has issue: 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Honey Bottom, Dry Sandford, Berkshire. *Club*—Athenæum.

BULLER, Dame (Audrey Charlotte) Georgiana, D.B.E. (1920), R.R.C., J.P.; Founder and Chm. Devonian Assoc. for Cripples Aid 1927–35; Chm. St. Loyes Coll. for the Training and Rehabilitation of the Disabled; Vice-Chm. Brit. Council for Rehabilitation; apptd. Head of Exeter Div. Vol. Aid. Org. (B.R.C.S.), Devonshire Br., 1910; Dep. Co. Dir. of Co. Br. 1913; Admin. War Hosps. Exeter, in World War I; dau. of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Bellair House, Exeter, Devon.

BULLER, Adm. Sir Henry Tritton, G.C.V.O. (1930), K.C.V.O. (1925), C.B. (1919), C.V.O. (1921), M.V.O. (1911); entd. R.N. 1887, Lieut. 1895, Cmdr. 1904, Capt. 1911, Rear-Adm. 1921, Vice-Adm. 1926, and Adm. 1931 (ret.); was Cmdr. R.N.C., Dartmouth, 1908–11; Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C., Rosyth, 1921; a Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; Cmdg. H.M. Yachts 1922–31; an hon. Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1925–31; an Extra Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931; Groom-in-Waiting 1932; Extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936 and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; served in World War I 1914 on W. Coast of Africa (despatches, C.B.), and in cmd. of H.M. Ships *Barham* and *Valiant* in the Grand Fleet; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873, eldest surv. son of Adm. Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erle Hall, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 23 April, 1919, Lady Hermione Moray Stuart, only dau. of 17th Earl of Moray, and has had issue: 3 sons (one *k.* on active service, June, 1940), and one dau. *Address*—Netherwood, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

BULLOCK, Sir Christopher Llewellyn, K.C.B. (1932), C.B. (1929), C.B.E. (1926), O.B.E. (1919); M.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.); late Capt. The Rifle Bde., and Major R.A.F.; on Air Staff, Air Min., 1917–19; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War and Air 1919, and to successive Secs. of State for Air 1923–30; Perm. Sec. of Air Min., and mem. of Air Council 1931–36; Dir. Eagle Star Insurance Co. (West End Board), Parker's Burslem Brewery, Strong and Co. of Romsey, Brit. Metal Corpn., Beralt Tin and Wolfram, Wyman and Sons, James Norris (Burslem); Chm. Huntington, Heberlein, and Co. and Frank Smythson; served in World War I (wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); *b.* 10 Nov. 1891, 2nd son of late Rev. Llewellyn C. W. Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex, *m.* 18 April, 1917, Barbara May, dau. of Henry Lupton, of Torquay, and has issue: 1. Richard Henry Watson; 2. Edward Anthony Watson. *Address*—9, The Boltons, S. Kensington, S.W.10. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Hurlingham.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B. (1920), C.B. (1913); served in War Office 1900–3, Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1903–9, and Treasury 1909–12; Acct. and Compt.-Gen., Nat. Health Insurance Commn. 1912–13; Fin. mem. of Cttee., and of the Jt. Cttee. 1913–19; Acct.-Gen., Min. of Shipping, 1917–20; Compt. and Acct.-Gen., G.P.O., 1920–37; mem. of Govt. Cttee. on New Towns 1945–46; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and of the Crown of Italy; *b* 29 Nov. 1876, son of Thomas Henry Bunbury, *m.* 20 April, 1911, Dorothea, dau. of late Walter Merivale, M.Inst.C.E., and has issue: 1. Elizabeth Marion; 2. Katharine Littleton, *m.* 26 Sept. 1936 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), George W. Parker; 3. Judith Shirley; 4. Patricia Merivale, *m.* 27 June, 1942, Capt. John W. Barber and has issue; 5. Janet Dorothea, *m* 10 June, 1940, Norman J. Griesor, and has issue; 6. Penelope Frances, *m.* 30 June, 1945, F/Lt. Philip N. G. Knowles, and has issue; 7. Rachel Mary. *Address*—The Church House, Orford, Suffolk.

BUNDI, Major H. H. Maharao Raja Bahadur Singhji Bahadur, Maharao Raja of, M.C.; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI; Up-Pramukh of the United State of Rajasthan; served in World War II in Probyn's Horse (M.C.; wounded); *b.* 21 March, 1920, son of H.H. Maharao Raja, Sir Ishwari Singh Bahadur, of Bundi, *s.* his father 1945, *m.* 1938, elder dau. of his late Highness The Maharaja of Ratlam, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Phoolsagar Palace, Bundi, Rajputana.

BURDER, Sir John Henry, Kt. Bach. (1944), E.D.; educ. Eton; Dir. Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd, Barnagore Jute Factory Ltd., East Indian Coal Co., Bengal United Tea Co., Hunwal Tea Co., Cachar and Dooars Tea Co.; mem. Council of State, India, 1943–44; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce, India, 1943–44; Pres. Imp. Bank of India, 1945–47; Vice-Chm. Indian Jute Mills Assoc., 1937 and 1940–41; Chm. Indian Tea Market Expansion Board 1939; Vice-Pres. Royal Agric-Horticultural Soc. of India 1935–38, 1942–47, and Pres. 1939–41; Gov. La Martinière Coll. India 1934–47; Pres. Calcutta S P.C.A. 1939–41 and Chm. of Cttee. to administer the Act; Pres. of Council of European Assoc. India 1940; mem. Town Planning Cttee., E. Cmd., India, 1944–46; Trustee Victoria Memorial 1943–47; Lt.-Col. cmdg. Calcutta Light Horse A.F. 1944–46; Vice-Pres. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. of India 1944–47; *b.* 30 Nov. 1900, son of late H. C. Burder, of Highclere, Berks, *m.* 12 Nov. 1929, Constance Aileen, dau. of late Major Gilbert Bailey, I.A., of Yateley, nr. Camberley, and has issue: 1. Susan; 2. Caroline. *Address*—Swinbrook Manor, Burford, co. Oxford. *Club*—Oriental.

BURDON, Sir Ernest, K.C.I.E. (1934), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.S.I. (1926), C.I.E. (1921); hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1947; B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1905; Fin. Under-Sec. Punjab. Govt. 1911, and to Govt. of India 1914; Fin. Adv. Mesopotamian Expdny. Force, 1918–19; Fin. Adv. (Mil. Fin.), India, and mem. of Ind. Munitions Board, 1919; Sec. to Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1922, and Fin. Dept. 1927; mem. of Imp. L.C. 1919, of L.A. 1922–26, and of Council of State 1927–29; Auditor-Gen. in India 1929–40 (ret.); Dep. Chm. 1941–47, hon. Treas. and Chm. Fin. Dept. 1943–47 of B.R.C. and St. J. War Org.; Receiver-Gen. O.St.J., from 1947; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1881, son of Rev. J. A. Burdon, of The Manse, Lasswade, *m.* 1stly, and has issue: one son. Sir Ernest *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1922, Mary Isabella (*d.* 2 April, 1934), dau. of Rev. William Fairweather, D.D., of Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Address*—Kingsmead Cottage, Ruislip, Middx. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Royal and Ancient.

BURDWAN, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of (Sir Uday Chand Mahtab), K.C.I.E. (1945); educ. Presidency Coll. Calcutta, Calcutta Univ. (B.A. 1926); M.L.A. Bengal from 1937; mem. Constit. Assembly of India 1947; a Zemindar; Pres. of Brit. Indian Assoc., of Burdwan Dist. Landholders' Assoc., and of Hooghly Dist. Landholders' Assoc.; mem. of Damodar Canal Inquiry Cttee. 1938, Select Cttee. on Calcutta Municipal (Amendment) Bill, 1940, Bengal Tanks Improvement Bill Select Cttee. 1944, Adv. Cttee. to examine case of terrorist convicts in Bengal, 1944, W. Bengal Forest Denudation Inquiry Cttee. 1944, and of Select Cttee. on Bengal Agric. Income Tax Bill, 1944; Chm. of Burdwan Dist. Flood Relief, and Bengal Central Flood Relief Cttees. 1943–44, of Indian Red Cross Appeal (Bengal) 1943–46, of Calcutta War Cttee. 1943–46, and of Damodar Flood Control Inquiry Cttee. 1944; has Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals; *b.* 14 July, 1905, son of late Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan (Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab), G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.O.M., *m.* 17 Jan. 1929, Radharani Devi of Amritsar, Punjab, and has issue. *Addresses*—The Palace, Burdwan, Bengal; Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta; Uday Mahal, Rose Bank, Darjeeling.

BURGESS, Major-Gen. Sir William Livingstone Hatchwell SINCLAIR-, K.B.E. (1935), Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, and American D.S.M.); Dir. of Mil. Trg., Operations and Intell. 1922; Ch. of Staff, N.Z. 1924; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1928; G.O.C., and Ch. of Gen. Staff, N.Z., 1931–37; *b.* 18 Feb. 1880, has assumed the additional surname of Sinclair, son of Rev. George Burgess, F.R.A.S., of Auckland, N.Z., *m.* 26 June, 1921, Flora Macdonald Pembroke (whom whom he obtained a div. 1927). *Address*—Mahina Bay Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z. *Club*—Wellesley (Wellington).

BURGHLEY, Lord, K.C.M.G. (1943) (*see* EXETER, M.).

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Sir Edwin Cooper, Kt. Bach. (1948); J.P. cos. Lancaster and Chester; educ. Lincoln Coll. Oxford, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., F.R.H.S.; apptd. Judge of County Courts, 1925; transferred to Circuit No. 7, 1042; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1904; Lect. in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ.

1906–14; Dep. Chm. co. Chester Quarter Sessions 1942; Independent Chm. of Sandstone Industry Silicosis Scheme of Lancashire, Cheshire, Shropshire, and Anglesey; mem. Nat. Rose Soc.; *b.* 1879, son of Edwin Burgis of Brook House, Withington, Manchester, *m.* 1920, Edith May, 4th dau. of late William Coxon of Bradley, co. Stafford, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Merle Wood, Cuddington, co Chester. *Club*—Union (Manchester).

BURKE, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard John Charles, Kt. Bach. (1933); entd. I.A. 1898 (ret. 1933); joined Pol. Dept. 1900; on Spec. Duty in connection with visit of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, 1905, and with visit of Amir 1907, Administrator of Sangli State 1905–10; Adv. to H.H. the Raja of Devas (Jun. Branch) 1911–14; served in World War I, att. Gen. Staff, A.H.Q., India (despatches); Vice-Pres. Council of Admin., Bhavnagar, 1920–27; Res. at Baroda 1927–29; Res. in Mysore and Ch. Commr., Coorg, 1930–33; served in World War II as Sergt. Special Constab.; *b.* 5 May, 1878, son of late Charles Toler Burke, *m.* 17 March, 1903, Norah Mary (*d.* Oct. 1933), dau. of Lt.-Col G. E. Hyde Cates, I.A., and granddau. of Francis Benjamin Carew, of Beddington Park, Surrey, and has issue: 1 Sheila, *m.* Lt.-Col. C. E. P. Craven, O.B E., Q.O. Royal W. Kent Regt. and has issue; 2. Bridget, *m.* William Rachell. *Address*—Hilcot, Battledown, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

BURKE, Sir (Ulick) Roland, K.C.V.O. (1939); J.P. co. Derby; sometime Ch. Agent to Duke of Devonshire; a Trustee, Royal Agric. Soc., Pres. 1936–37; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872, son of late Ulick John Burke, of The Manor House, Newton Valence, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1 March, 1905, Henrietta May, O.B.E., dau. of late Reginald Bell, of The Hall, Thirsk, co. York, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Melton Mead, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Boodles'; Suffolk County.

BURMESTER, Adm. Sir Rudolf Miles, K.B.E. (1934), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916); entd. R.N. 1888, Lieut. 1897, Cmdr. 1907, Capt. 1914, Rear-Adm. 1924 and Adm. 1933; served in World War I, H.M.S. *Euryalus*, 1915–16 (C.M.G.); Ch. of Staff, Mediterranean 1917–19 (C.B.); Dir. of Naval Sigs., Admiralty, 1919; Ch. of Staff, Portsmouth Cmd., 1920–22; H.M.S. *Warspite* 1923–24; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1924, Dir. of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1926–28; C.-in-C. Africa Station 1929–31; ret. 1933; recalled to active service 1940, served in World War II, Flag Offr. i/c., Cardiff, 1942–44; Cmdr. of Orders of the Nile, and of Rising Sun, Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 11 Nov. 1875, son of F. G. Burmester, M.A., of Claygate, Surrey, *m.* 19 March, 1907, Margery Gladys, dau. of Adm. Rodney Lloyd, C.B., and has issue: Rodney; Audrey. *Address*—85, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Club*—Army and Navy.

BURN, Sir Harry Harrison, K.B.E. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1941); Dir. Calcutta Elect. Supply Corpn. Ltd.; *m.* and has had issue: one son (*k.* in action, 1942) *Address*—Heathmount, Liss, Hants. *Clubs*—Bengal (Calcutta); Oriental (Lond.).

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1918); F.I.A., F.S.I.; Pres. and Dir. Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; Past Pres. Insurance Inst. of Lond.; Chm. Powers Accounting Machines, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Empire Rheumatism Council; mem. Grand Cttee., St Thomas' Hosp.; mem. Weekly Board, Man. Cttee. and Finance Cttee. Royal Free Hosp.; mem. Gen. Council of Anglo-Belgian Union; Actuary of a number of Pension Funds; Dir. of Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; Past Pres. Inst. of Actuaries; Fell. Surveyors' Inst.; mem. of Nat. Savings Cttee., Royal Commn. on Decimal Coinage; Cmdr. of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Author of *Vital Statistics Explained; Stock Exchange Investments in Theory and Practice*; *b.* 6 March, 1871, son of James Burn, *m.* 1894, Emily Harriet, dau. of Richard Smith, and has issue: 1. Douglas Courtney, *b.* 26 July, 1895; 2. Rodney Joseph, *b.* 11 July, 1899; 3. Maurice James, *b.* 17 July, 1908; 1. Kathleen Esther; 2. Marguerite Emily. *Address*—Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex.

BURN, Sir (Roland) Clive (Wallace), K.C.V.O. (1948), C.V.O. (1942); educ. Winchester, and Oriel Coll. Oxford; Sec. and Keeper of Records of Duchy of Cornwall from 1936, and Solicitor to Duchy of Cornwall from 1940; Oxford Univ. Cricket XI 1902–05, mem. of Cricket Teams to W. Indies and America 1905; ret. from firm of Burn and Berridge of 31, Gt. Queen Street 1939; served in World War I with Sussex Yeo., and M.G.C. Cav.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882, only son of late Matthew James Burn of Yarm Court, Leatherhead, *m.* 1912, Phyllis Marjorie, dau. of late Alan H. P. Stoneham of Le Manoir, Le Touquet, France, and has issue: 2 sons and 2 daus. *Address*—10, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Bath; Buck's.

BURN, Sir Sidney, Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Queen Elizabeth's Grm. Sch. Wakefield, and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904); joined I.C.S. Madras 1905; Assist. Coll. and Mag. 1905–07; Assist. Res., Travancore and Cochin, 1907–09; Sub-Coll. 1909–15; Supt., Pudukkotai State, 1915–22; Dist. and Sessions Judge, Bellary, 1924, Madura 1925, Coimbatore 1928, Salem 1931; Offg. Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1932; perm. 1934 (ret. 1942); Chm. Madras Public Service Commn. 1946–48; *b.* 19 June, 1881, son of late John Burn of Beverley, *m.* 12 Aug. 1909, Clara Blanche, dau. of Dr. D. M. Williams, M.D. of Liverpool, and has issue: Irene Clara, *m.* 1945, Capt. G. J. Bateman, C.I.H. *Address*—c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Wakefield, co. York. *Clubs*—Madras; Kodaikanal.

BURNETT, Sir Digby Vere, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Marlborough; Res. Dir. and Gen. Mgr. of London and Rhodesian Mining and Land Co. Ltd.; mem. of Rhodesian Iron and Steel Commn.; *b.* 9 April, 1875, son of Capt. A. J. Burnett of Lurgan House, East Molesey, Surrey, *m.* Oct. 1902, Hilda Annette, dau. of G. C. M. Hardingham. *Address*—Sherwood House, Baines Avenue, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs*—Salisbury; Bulawayo.

BURNETT, Dame Maud, D.B.E. (1918); J.P. (1920); mem. Tynemouth Co. B.C. 1910–21, and 1926–34; Mayor of Tynemouth 1928–29; re-elected 1929; *b.* 27 Feb. 1863, dau. of Jacob Burnett, J.P. *Address*—Collingwood House, Tynemouth, Northumberland.

BURNETT, Adm. Sir Robert Lindsay, K.C.B. (1945), K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1943), O.B.E. (1923), LL.D. Aberdeen (1944); educ. Bedford, and Eastman's, Southsea; C.-in-C., Plymouth from 1947; entd. R.N. 1902; served in World War I as Cmdr. of Destroyers in Grand Fleet; Dir. of P.T. and Sports, R.N., 1933; Cdre., R. N. Barracks, Chatham, 1939; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1940; served in World War II as Cmdr. Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas 1942, 10th Cruiser Sqdn. 1943, and as C.-in-C., S. Atlantic, 1944; C.St.J.; Order of Suvorov, U.S.S.R.; Gd. Cross of Royal Order of George I of Greece (with swords); *b.* 22 July, 1887, son of late J. A. Burnett of Kemnay, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 12 July, 1915, Ethel Constance, dau. of R. H. Shaw. *Address*—Admiralty House, Devonport, Devon. *Club*—United Service.

BURNS, Sir Alan Cuthbert Maxwell, G.C.M.G. (1946), K.C.M.G. (1936), C.M.G. (1927); U.K. Rep. on Trusteeship Council of U.N.; entd. Colonial Service 1905, and served in Leeward Is. 1905–12, and Nigeria 1912–23; Colonial Sec., Bahama Is., 1924–28; Dep. Ch. Sec., Nigeria, 1929–34; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Brit. Honduras 1934–40; Assist. Under-Sec. for Colonies 1940–41; Gov. of Gold Coast 1941–47; served in World War I with Cameroons Expdny. Force 1914–15, and during Egba Rebellion 1918; K.St.J.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887, son of James Burns, late Treas. of St. Kitts-Nevis, *m.* 11 May, 1914, Kathleen, dau. of R. A. Hardtman, and has issue: 1. Helen Agnes Benedicta; 2. Aileen Barbara. *Address*—27, Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Athenæum.

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1927); J.P. co. Berwick, formerly Trustee of Nat Gallery of Scotland (Edin.); *b.* 9 July, 1861, son of William Burrell, Shipowner, of Glasgow, *m.* 10 Sept. 1901, Constance Mary Lockhard, dau. of James L. Mitchell. *Address*—Hutton Castle, co. Berwick. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

BURROUGH, Adm. Sir Harold Martin, K.C.B. (1944), K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1942) and Bar (1943); educ. St. Edward's Sch. Oxford, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; C.-in-C., The Nore from 1946; served in World War I (Gunnery Offr. of H.M.S. *Southampton* at Battle of Jutland), cmd'd H.M.S. *London* 1930–32; 5th Destroyer Flotilla 1935–37; H.M.S. *Excellent* 1937–38; served in World War II as Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1939–40, cmd'd Cruiser Sqdn. 1940–42, cmd'd Naval Forces, Algiers 1942, Flag Offr. Cmdg., Gibraltar and Mediterranean Approaches 1943–45, Allied Naval C.-in-C. Expdny. Force 1945; Brit. Naval C.-in-C., Germany, 1945–46; has U.S. Legion of Merit, and D.S.M.; *b.* 4 July, 1888, son of late Rev. Charles Burrough, M.A., *m.* 10 Dec. 1914, Nellie Wills, dau. of C. W. Outhit of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has issue: 1. John Outhit Harold, Lieut. R. N., *m.* 2 Dec. 1944, Suzanne Cecile, yr. dau. of Philip Jourdan of Capctown; 2. William James; 1. Lilian Hilda Margaret, *m.* Anthony Davies; 2. Gladys Helen, *m.* 14 Aug. 1948, Lieut. Anthony John Boyall, R.N, son of Dr. A. V. Boyall, of Kildare Lodge, Minchead; 3. Pauline Mary, *m.* Hugh Lee. *Address*—Hill Lodge, Bedhampton, Hants. *Club*—Naval and Military.

BURROWS, Sir Frederick John, G.C.S.I. (1948), G.C.I.E. (1945); D.L. and J.P. co. Hereford; Chm. Agric. Land Commn. from 1947; Gov. of Bengal 1946–47; served in World War I; *b.* 1889, *m.* and has issue. *Address*—Rope Walk, Ross-on-Wye, co. Hereford. *Club*—Oriental.

BURROWS, Sir Robert Abraham, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P. co. Lancaster 1927; Chm. Bainbridge & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nat. Boiler and Gen. Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chm. Disabled Persons Employment Corpn., Ltd.; Dep. Chm. Dist. Bank Ltd.; Dir. Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; a founder of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Assoc. 1918; 1st Pres. 1918–28; mem. Fuel Research Board, 1923–27, formerly Vice-Pres. Inst. of Fuel and formerly Chm. Coal Trade Benevolent Assoc.; C.St.J.; *b.* 17 March, 1884, son of Miles Formby Burrows, of Langford, Bristol, *m.* 7 June, 1911, Eleanor Doris, dau. of Arthur Emerson Bainbridge, and has had issue: 1. Miles Govan, *b.* 30 July, 1912, *m.* 1 Sept. 1937, Pamela Edith, dau. of Austin Hodgson, of Johannesburg; 2. Robert David, *b.* 12 May, 1929; 1. Eleanor Diana, *b.* 12 Jan. 1915, *d.* 11 Nov. 1936; 2. Gabrielle Mary, *b.* 27 May, 1917, *m.* 3 Aug. 1938, Robert Alan Crossley; 3. Sheila Margaret, *b.* 19 July, 1922, *m.* 16 April, 1947, Donald Fletcher Shaw. *Address*—Old Rectory, Aldbury, Tring, co. Hertford. *Club*—Brooks's.

BURROWS, Sir Roland, Kt. Bach. (1946), K.C.; LL.D. (Lond.) 1903, M.A., LL.M. (Camb.), 1910 and 1928; Chm. W. Sussex Quarter Sessions; Recorder of Cambridge; Dep. Chm. Parl. Boundary Commn. (Eng.); Chm. Lond. Licensing Planning Cttee.; Man. Ed. Halsbury's Laws of England, Ed. Halsbury's Statutes; formerly Pres. Medico Legal Soc.; Cmdr. Metropolitan Special Constab.; Chm. London Alien Enemy Adv. Cttee.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1882, *m.* 15 Aug. 1908, Dorothy, elder dau. of Henry Thomas Cox, and has issue: 1. Roland Theodore Frederick; 1. Dorothy Helen (Mrs. Burgis); 2. Margaret Winifred (Mrs. Cummins). *Addresses*—15, Hornton Court, W.8; Broad Place, Rustington, Sussex; 1, Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4.

BURT, Sir Cyril Lodowic, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Christ's Hosp., Jesus Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1907, D.Sc. 1922), and Würzburg Univ.;

hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen 1938); hon. D.Litt. (Reading 1948), Prof. of Psychology, Lond. Univ. from 1931; Lect. in Psychology, Liverpool Univ. 1909–13; Part time Lect. in Psychology, Camb. Univ. 1914–16; Psychologist to L.C.C. 1913–32; Prof. of Educn., Lond. Univ., 1924–31; *b.* 3 March, 1883, son of Dr. C. Barrow Burt, J.P., of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon, *m.* 9 April, 1932, Joyce Muriel, dau. of P. F. Woods. *Club*—Oxford Union.

BURT, Sir George Mowlem, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Clifton; Chm. Builders' Accident Insurance Co. Ltd.; Dir. John Mowlem and Co. Ltd., and other cos.; Master of Surrey and Burstow Foxhounds, 1931-38; *b.* 1884, son of George Burt, J.P. of Castle Hill, Rotherfield, Sussex, *m.* 1911, Olave Charlotte Sortain, dau. of Frederick E. Hulbert of Burwood, Rotherfield, Sussex, and has issue: one son. *Addresses*—121, Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; Comforts Place, Blindley Heath, Lingfield, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton.

BURTON, Sir Geoffrey Duke, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Trin. Coll. Glenalmond, and Queen's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1947); Dep. Chm. of Blaw-Knox Ltd., and Dir. of other Cos; Man. Dir. Round Oak Steel Works Ltd. 1929–34, and Birmingham Small Arms Co. 1934–44; Dir. Gen. Mech. Equipment, Min. of Supply 1940–45; served in World War 1 as Capt. R.E. (despatches twice); American Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm 1946; *b.* 2 Feb. 1893, son of Rev. A. D. Burton, hon. Canon of Carlisle, *m.* 10 April, 1926, Viola Irene, only dau. of T. E. Donne of Perivale, and has issue: 1. John Donne; 2. Geoffrey Michael; 1. Felicity Ann. *Address*—Wickhurst Manor, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs*—Carlton; Garrick; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BURTON, Sir Geoffrey Pownall, K.C.S.I. (1946), K.C.I.E. (1937), C.I.E. (1935); Offr. (Brother O.St.J.; educ. Bradford Grm. Sch., and Queen's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1909; Assist. Commr., C.P., 1909; Dep. Commr. 1918; Excise Commr. 1927: Sec. to Govt., C.P., 1929; Commr., Jabalpur, 1933; mem. Exec Council, C.P., 1936; Fin. Commr., C.P. and Berar, 1937; Fin. Adv. to Gov. C.P. and Berar 1939–45; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884, son of late John Albert Burton, J.P., of Glenholme, Shipley, co. York, *m.* 2 Oct. 1914, Doris Hargreaves (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau. of late George Speight, of Bradford, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—8, Park View Road, Heaton, Bradford, co. York.

BURTON, Sir Montague, Kt. Bach. (1931); LL.D.; J.P., Leeds; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885, *m.* 23 March, 1909, Sophia Amelia Marks, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Harrogate, co. York.

BURY, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1917); formerly Vice-Pres. and Dir. of Canadian Pacific Rly. Co.; *b.* 6 March, 1866, son of George Bury, of Dublin, *m.* 29 Dec. 1888, May, dau. of John Aylen, K.C., and has issue. *Club*—Vancouver.

BUSHE, Sir (Henry) Grattan, K.C.M.G. (1936), C.B. (1932), C.M.G. (1927); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Pres. War Damage (Valuation Appeals) Panel, 1948; Assist. Legal Adv. Colonial Office 1919, and Legal Adv. 1931–41; Gov. and C.-in-C. Barbados 1941–46; K.St.J.; *b.* 1886, son of John Scott Bushe, C.M.G., *m.* 14 April, 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons, dau. of late Edward Chambers, and has had issue: one son (*k.* in action 1944). *Club*—Union.

BUTA SINGH, Hon. Sir Sardar, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1938); educ. Aitchison Coll. Lahore; mem. Council of State; hon. Mag. 1st cl.; Vice-Chm. Dist. Board; Vice-Pres. Amritsar Central Co-op Bank Ltd.; Rector, Khalsa Coll., Amritsar; *b.* Oct. 1903, son of late Sir Arur Singh, K.C.I.E., *m.* dau. of Sir Sardar Jogendra Singh,, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Nowshera House Amritsar. *Club*—Chelmsford (Simla).

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G. (1920), C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1915); B.A. (Trin. Coll. Oxford); apptd. Clerk, Admiralty, 1896, and in Colonial Office 1897; Sec. to W. African Currency Cttee. 1899; Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State (Duke of Marlborough) 1904–5; 1st cl. Clerk 1907; Chm. Emigrants Infn. Office 1907–12; Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State (Mr. Lewis Harcourt) 1912–15 and (Mr. Bonar Law) 1915–16; Prin. Clerk 1916; at Dept. of Overseas Trade 1917; Dep. Compt.-Gen. 1920; Fin. Offr., Foreign Office, 1922; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1933–38; temp. Ch. Clerk, Foreign Office Sept. 1939–Sept. 1940; *b.* 5 April, 1873, son of Rev. A. M. Butler, *m.* 30 April, 1902, Florence Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 1918), only dau. of George Leighton, of Sedbergh, co. York, and has issue: Frederick Karl, *b.* 28 Oct. 1904; Margot. *Address*—50, Pelham Court, S.W.3. *Club*—United University.

BUTLER, Sir Gerald Snowden, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.I.E. (1939); educ. Coatham Grm. Sch., and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908); F.I.C. 1912; M.I.Chem.E.; apptd. to Indian Ordinance Services 1910 at the Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu; Supt. 1929–38; Dir. Ordnance Factories, A.H.Q. New Delhi 1938–40; loaned to Supply Dept. India; Dep. Dir-Gen. Munitions Prod. (Armaments) 1940; Addl. Dir.-Gen. Armaments Prod. 1943 (ret. 1943); *b.* 8 April, 1885, son of James Butler of The Abbey House, Kirkstall, co. York, *m.* 30 Aug. 1910, Helen Veronica, dau. of James Shaw of Hampstead and has had issue: 1. James Michael Beecroft, *b.* 9 Jan. 1919; 2. John David, *b.* 23 Sept. 1922 (*k.* in action 23 June, 1944); 1. Helen Mary, *b.* 13 Jan. 1912, *d.* 1918; 2. Elizabeth Angela, *b.* 5 June, 1913. *Address*—Les Rocquettes, Alderney, C.I.

BUTLER, Sir Harold Beresford, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.B. (1919); educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Fell. All Souls Coll. Oxford, 1905–12; hon. LL.D. (Manch., Edin., Toronto, and Columbia); entd. Home Office 1907; Assist. Sec., Min. of Labour, 1917; Dir. I.L.O., League of Nations, 1932–38; Warden, Nuffield Coll. Oxford, 1939–43; Commr. for Civil Defence, S. Region, 1939–41; H.M. Min. in Washington 1942–46; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883, son of late Dr. A. J. Butler of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *m.* 14 April, 1910, Olive, dau. of S. A. Walker Waters of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, Assist. Insp.-Gen. of R.I.C., and has issue: 1. Ewan Beresford, *b.* 1911; 2. Rohan D'Olier, *b.* 1917; 1. Noorna, *b.* 1921, *m.* Henry O. Eversole, Jr. *Address*—Little Court, Sonning, Berks. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Pilgrims'.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.S.I. (1924), Kt. Bach. (1924), C.B. (1916), C.I.E. (1909), C.V.O. (1911), C.B.E. (1919); M.A. (Camb.); Fell. Pembroke Coll. Camb. 1895–1901; hon. Fell. 1925, Pres of the Union 1895; entd. I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Offr. Kotah State, 1904–9; Dep. Commr. Lahore, 1909–11; Dep. Sec. Govt. of India, Home Dept. 1911; Jt. Sec. Royal Commn. on Public Services 1912–15, Dep. Commr. Attock Dist. 1915–19; Pres. Punjab L.C. 1921–22; Sec. to Govt. of India, Educn, Health and Lands Dept. 1922; Pres. Council of State 1924; Gov. of C.P. 1925–33; Lt.-Gov. of Isle of Man 1933–37; Master of Pembroke Coll. Camb. 1937–48; Alderman of Borough of Cambridge (Mayor, 1941–43); *b.* 19 May, 1873, 3rd son of Spencer Perceval Butler (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 12 Oct. 1901, Ann (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau. of late George Smith, C.I.E., LL.D., and has issue. *Address*—17, Grange Court, Cambridge. *Club*—Bath.

BUTLER, Sir Nevile Montagu, K.C.M.G. (1947, C.M.G. (1942), C.V.O. (1933); educ Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B A. 1919); Amb. Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Brazil from 1947; entd. Foreign Office 1920; Priv. Sec. to successive Parl. Under-Secs. of State for Foreign Affairs, Feb. 1924–June, 1927, to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, June–Aug. 1927, and to Lord Cushendun, Oct. 1927–June, 1929; a Priv. Sec. to Prime Minister 1930–35; Counsellor at Legation, Teheran, 1936–39; Berne, Sept.–Dec. 1939, and at Embassy, Washington 1940; Min. at Washington, 1940–41; Head of N. American Dept., Foreign Office, 1941; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office, 1944–47; served in World War I with Scottish Horse, Household Bn., and Intell. Corps; *b.* 20 Dec. 1893, son of late Very Rev. Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., formerly Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., *m.* 15 Sept. 1923, Oonah Rose, dau. of late Col. John McNeile, of Kippilaw, St. Boswells, co. Roxburgh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Katharine Mary; 2. Oonah Sophia. *Address*—British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Club*—Travellers'; Hurlingham.

BUTLER, Sir Paul Dalrymple, K.C.M.G. (1944), C.M.G. (1938); educ. Bedford Sch.; Far Eastern Research Sec., Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs from 1946; Brit. Rep. of Far Eastern Regnl. Cttee. of U.N.R.R.A. with rank of Min. in H.M. Foreign Service 1945; entd. Consular Service 1908; served at Tokio, Seoul, Manila, Tamsui, Yokohama, and Mukden; Consul-Gen. at San Francisco 1938–41; Dir.-Gen. of Far Eastern Bureau of Min. of Information (New Delhi) 1942–43; Counsellor in Foreign Office 1944; ret. from Foreign Service 1946; *b.* 2 March, 1886, 3rd son of Rev. George Hew Butler, of Hambledon, Hants, *m.* 8 April, 1913, Helen Maxima, dau. of Dr. William Scranton, and has issue: 1. David Noel; 1. Joan Dalrymple; 2. Daphne, *m.* Richard Lamb, of Hayton House, How Mill, Carlisle. *Address*—42, Paultons Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*—St. James's.

BUTLER, Rt. Hon. Richard Austin, P.C. (1939), M.P., F.R.G.S., D.L.; educ. Marlborough, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A., hon. Fell. 1941); M.P. for Saffron Walden Div. of Essex from 1929; Fell. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford 1925; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India 1932–37; mem. Indian Franchise Cttee. 1932; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour 1937–38; Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1938–41; Pres. Board of Educn. and 1st Min. of Educn. 1941–45; Dir. Courtauld's Ltd.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1902, elder son of Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes Butler, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O. (*see above* and BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 20 April, 1926, Sydney Elizabeth, dau. of late Samuel Courtauld, J.P. of 12, N. Audley Street, W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex; 3, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Farmers'.

BUTLER, Hon. Sir Richard Layton, K.C.M.G. (1939); M.H.A. S. Aust. from 1915; Leader of Lib. Party from 1925; Premier, Treas., and Min. of Rlys., S. Aust., 1927–30; Leader of Opposition 1930–33; Premier, Treas. and Min. of Immigration 1933–39; *b.* 31 March, 1885, son of late Hon. Sir Richard Butler, Premier of S. Aust., *m.* 4 Jan. 1908, Maud, dau. of Charles Draper, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—99, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia; 50, Dutton Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt. Bach. (1927), C.M.G. (1923) M.B.E. (1920); V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Aust.), M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chartered Engr. and Co. Dir. Sydney, N.S. Wales; Chm. of Assoc. Newspapers Ltd., North Shore Gas Co. Ltd., Radio 2UE Sydney Ltd., Hadfield's Steel Works Ltd., Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., Sydney; Dir. of Gen. Motors Holders Ltd., Australian Newsprint Mills, Ltd., Brit. Gen. Elect. Co. Ltd.; Engr.-in-Ch. of Hydro-Elect. Power Co. of Tasmania 1911–14; Ch. Engr. and Gen. Mgr. Tasmanian State Hydro-Elect. Dept. 1914–24; Ch. Commr. Fedl. Capital Commn. 1924–29; Pres. Inst. of Engrs., Aust., 1927; Pres. of Royal Auto. Club of Aust.; Lt.-Col. Aust. Mil. Forces (ret.); hon. Cons. Mil. Engr. H.Q. Staff 1927–46; *b.* 23 Dec. 1885, son of late Lieut. R. J. Butters, R.N.R., of Southampton, *m.* 1911, Lilian Gordon, dau. of late T. W. Keele, M.Inst.C.E., of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. John William Wentworth; 1. Phyllis

Mollie ; 2. Enid Sidney ; 3. Margaret Gordon. *Address*—Alverstoke, Wahroonga, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs*—Australian ; Royal Automobile (Sydney).

BYRNE (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Laurence Austin, Kt. Bach. (1945) ; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1918, Bencher ; Judge of High Court (Probate, Div. and Admiralty Div.) from 1945 ; King's Bench Div. from 1947 ; Recorder of Rochester 1942–45 ; Sen. Prosecuting Counsel to Crown at Cent. Crim. Court 1942–45 ; *b.* 17 Sept. 1896, son of William Austin Byrne, *m.* 28 Jan. 1928, Dorothy Frances, dau. of late Joseph Harkness Tickell. *Address*—Sheeplands, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

CABOT, Sir Daniel Alfred Edmond, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.R.C.V.S. ; Ch. Veterinary Offr., Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1938–48 , *b.* 16 June, 1888, son of late Daniel John Cabot of Longueville, Jersey. *Address*—c/o Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 55, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

CACOYANNIS, Sir Panayotis Loizou, Kt. Bach. (1936), LL.B. ; Advocate ; mem. of Exec. Council, Cyprus, 1929–46 , M.L.C., Cyprus, 1925–30 ; mem. of Adv. Council 1933–46 ; mem. of Town School Cttee., Limassol, from 1925, and Chm. from 1946 ; mem. of Council of Cyprus Anti-Tuberculosis League until 1946 ; rep. Cyprus at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937 ; *b.* 20 Sept. 1893, son of Loizos Cacoyannis, of Limassol, *m.* 21 Nov. 1915, Angeliki, dau. of George M. Efthyvoulos and Zoe Constantinides of Limassol. *Address*—P.O.B. 122, Limassol, Cyprus.

CADBURY, Dame Elizabeth Mary, D.B.E. (1934), O.B.E. (1918) ; hon. M.A. (Birmingham) ; J.P. , Chm. Bournville Village Trust from 1922 ; hon. Pres. Birmingham Div. of Y.W.C.A. ; mem. of Council of United Nations Assoc. ; Chm. of Woodlands Cripples Hosp 1920–48 , ' Pres. Birmingham United Hosp. 1941–48 ; Vice-Pres. of Nat. Liberal Assoc. ; Vice-Pres. of Birmingham Girl Guides Assoc. ; sometime Pres. of Nat. Council of Women and hon. Vice-Pres. of Internat. Council of Women from 1936 ; Pres. Nat. Council of Evangelical Free Churches 1925–26 ; Pres. of Midland Adult Sch. Union 1931 ; Pres. of Nat. Union of Edcnl. Insts. 1935 ; mem. of Birmingham City Council 1919–25, of Edcn. Cttee., and Chm. of Sch. Med. Service Sub-Cttee. 1911–30 ; has Order of Queen Elisabeth of the Belgians, Serbian Red Cross, O.St.J., and Order of St. Sava of Jugoslavia ; Offr. of Order of Crown of Belgium ; *b.* 24 June, 1858, dau. of John Taylor, *m.* 19 June, 1888, George Cadbury (*d.* 1922), son of John Cadbury, and has issue : 3 sons, and 3 daus., the eldest son, Laurence John, O.B.E., M.A., Chm. of Cadbury Bros. Ltd., *Daily News* Ltd. (Croix de Guerre). *Address*—The Manor House. Northfield.

CADE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Stanford, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.M. (Lond.) ; educ. Brussels, King's Coll. Lond., and Westminster Hosp. ; Surg. Westminster Hosp. ; Cons. Surg. Mt. Vernon Hosp. and Radium Inst. ; Civilian Cons. in Surg., R.A.F. ; Lect. in Surg., Westminster Hosp. Med. Sch. ; mem. Court of Examiners, R.C.S. ; late Examiner in Surg., Lond. Univ. ; mem. Grand Council and Vice-Chm. Exec. Cttee., Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign ; Fell. Assoc. of Surgs. of G.B. and Ireland ; hon. mem. Assoc. of Mil. Surgs. of U.S.A., and of Amer. Radium Soc ; Skinner Lect., Fac. of Radiology 1948 ; Hunterian Prof., R.C.S., 1925 and 1933, Arris and Gale Lect. 1926 ; *b.* 22 March, 1895, son of Samuel Kadinsky of St. Petersburg, assumed name of Cade by Deed Poll, 1924, *m.* 1920, Margaret Hester, dau. of late William Agate, Mus.B , F.R.C.O. of Paisley, and has issue : 3 daus. *Address*—68, Harley Street, W.1.

CADELL, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.S.I. (1919), C.I.E. (1913), V.D. ; I.C.S. (ret.) ; educ. Edin. Acad., Haileybury, and Balliol Coll. Oxford ; mem. of Oxford Univ. Rugby XV ; entd. I.C.S. 1891, and served in Bombay and Calcutta ; Under-Sec. to Govt. in Rev. and Fin. Depts. 1900 ; Coll. of Customs, Bombay, 1906 ; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1907 ; Coll. of Customs, Calcutta, 1908 ; Municipal Commr., Bombay City, 1910 ; Commr. in Sind, 1913 ; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bombay 1916 ; Commr. in Sind, 1920 ; Chm. Bombay Port Trust 1922 and 1924 ; Act. mem. of Council, Bombay, 1924 ; Commr. in Sind 1925 (ret. 1926) ; served in World War I, cmd'd Bombay Vol. Rifles, Ind. Def. Force, 1917 ; hon. Col. and A.D.C. to Viceroy 1919 ; Pres. of Council, Junagadh, 1932–35, and Sangli State 1937 ; Dewan of Rajkot State 1938 ; Publications : *History of Bombay Army* (with Sir S. Reed) ; *b.* 6 May, 1871, son of Col. Thomas Cadell, V.C., C.B., of Cockenzie, East Lothian (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 4 Oct. 1920, Agnes Aimée, dau. of John Kemp, Barrister-at-law. *Address*—Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Clubs*—East India United Service ; Byculla (Bombay).

CADER, Sir Hussein Hassanal Abdool, Kt. Bach. (1948), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn. *Address*—Surat Lodge, 15, Pangkor Road, Penang.

CADOGAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander George Montagu, P.C. (1946), G.C.M.G. (1939), K.C.B. (1941), K.C.M.G. (1934), C.B. (1932), C.M.G. (1926) (*see* CADOGAN, E.).

CADOGAN, Hon. Sir Edward Cecil George, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1921), J.P. (*see* CADOGAN, E.).

CAHILL, Sir (Joseph) Robert, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1927) ; B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford ; employed on various economic missions in France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, and U.S.A. by Board of Trade and Board of Agric. 1907–14 ; act. Commercial Counsellor, Brit. Embassy, Paris, 1918–19 ; Commercial Sec. at Berne 1919–21, Commercial Counsellor at Paris 1921–39 ; employed in France and Portugal by Min. of Supply 1939–40 ; interned by Germans in France 1940–44 ; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 ; Cmdr. of Legion of Honour 1946 ; *b.* 12 Jan. 1879, *m.* 1908, Alice Lilian Bradley, of Bordeaux, and has had issue : 2 sons (*dec.*) ; and one dau., Ellen Annie, *m.* 1936, J. Pebrel, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel, Paris. *Addresses*—3, Rue de Constantine, Paris ; Domaine de Fonteneau, Floirac, Gironde, France. *Clubs*—United University ; Union Interallié (Paris) ; Automobile de France (Paris).

CAINE, Sir Sydney, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1945) ; educ. Harrow County Sch., and Lond. Sch. of Econ. (B.Sc. 1922) ; 3rd Sec. Treasury from 1948 ; Assist. Insp. of Taxes, Inland Rev. 1923 ; entd. Colonial Office 1926 ; Fin. Sec., Hong Kong, 1937 ; Assist. Sec. Colonial Office 1940 ; Fin. Adv. to Sec. of State for Colonies 1942 ; Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1944 ; Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1947 ; *b.* 27 June, 1902, son of Harry Edward Caine of Little Chalfont, co. Buckingham, *m.* 15 Aug. 1925, Muriel Anne Maud, dau. of Abner Harris, M.A., of 18, Hervey Close, N.3, and has issue : Michael Harris, *b.* 17 June, 1927. *Address*—17, Rossetti House, 106, Hallam Street, W.1. *Club*—Reform.

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K.B.E. (1918) ; Journalist and Newspaper Mgr., Administrator, New York H.Q. of Brit. War Mission to U.S.A. 1917–18 ; Man. Dir. of *Daily Mail* 1922–26 ; received Freedom of Montrose 1935 ; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870, son of Andrew Caird, of Montrose, *m.* 1896, Anne (*d.* 29 Dec. 1933), dau. of William Davidson, of Montrose, and has issue : 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—187, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CAIRNS, Sir Hugh William Bell, K.B.E. (1946), M.A. ; educ. Adelaide High Sch., Adelaide Univ. (M.B., B.S. 1917 ; M.S., 1948), and Balliol Coll. Oxford (D.M. 1938) ; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1921 ; hon. F.R.A.C.S. 1948 ; hon. Cons. Neuro.-Surg. to the Army ; formerly Pres. of Soc. of Brit. Neurological Surgs., and of Assoc. of Surgs. of G.B. and Ireland ; formerly Cons. Adv. on Head Injuries to Min. of Health ; mem. of learned socs. of this country and overseas ; *b.* 26 June, 1896, son of William Cairns of 47, Victoria Road, Oxford, *m.* 1921, Barbara Forster, dau. of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol, and has issue : 1. Hugh John Forster ; 2. David Adam ; 1. Margaret Patience ; 2 Elizabeth. *Address*—29, Charlbury Road, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

CALDECOTT, Sir Andrew, G.C.M.G. (1941), K.C.M.G. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1935), C.M.G. (1932), C.B.E. (1926) ; hon. LL.D. (Ceylon) 1942 ; educ. Uppingham, and Exeter Coll Oxford (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1947, hon. Fell. 1948) ; entd. Malayan C.S. 1907 ; Act. Cont. of Labour 1926 ; Act. Under-Sec., Straits Setts., 1927 ; Sec. for Postal Affairs, Straits Setts. and F.M.S., 1928 ; Act. Brit. Res., Negri Sembilan, 1929–30, and Perak, 1930–31 ; Brit. Res., Selangor, 1931 ; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of F.M.S. 1931–33 ; Colonial Sec., Straits Setts., 1933–35 ; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Hong Kong 1935–37, and Ceylon 1937–44 ; Commr. for Malaya at Brit. Empire Exhib. 1924–25 ; Fell. of Royal Philharmonic Soc. 1947 ; Silver Wolf Boy Scouts 1942 ; K.G.St.J. ; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884, son of late Rev. Andrew Caldecott, 10, Tennyson Road, Worthing, *m.* 1stly, 27 July, 1918, Olive Mary, C.St.J. (*d.* 31 Dec. 1943), dau. of John Robert Innes, C.M.G., of Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth, and has issue : John Andrew, *b.* 1924 ; Joan (Mrs. O'Regan), *b.* 1919. Sir Andrew *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1946, Mrs. Evelyn May Robertson, dau. of late Rev. Canon H. Palmer. *Address*—Pier Point, Itchenor, Chichester, Sussex. *Club*—United University.

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt. Bach. (1921), C.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918) ; D.L. and J.P. co. Kinross ; Assist. Timber Cont., Supplies Dept., Board of Trade, 1917, and Cont. 1919 ; *b.* Dec. 1869, son of James Calder, of Ardargie, Forgandenny, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1904, Mildred Louise (*d.* 9 July, 1938), dau. of Col. Richard Manners, Royal Scots. *Address*—Ledlanet, Milnathort, co. Kinross. *Club*—Carlton.

CALDER, Sir John Alexander, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1939) ; educ. Grove and Harris Acads. Dundee, and Edin. Univ. (M.A.) ; Sen. Crown Agent for the Colonies from 1943 ; entd. Colonial Office 1912 ; Sec. to E. African Parl. Commn., Aug.–Dec. 1924 ; Assist. Sec. Colonial Office 1933 ; Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Supply 1942–43 ; served in World War I ; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889, son of late Robert Calder, I.S.O., J.P., *m.* 14 Oct. 1915, Phoebe Robertson McCartney, dau. of late Murdoch Stewart. *Address*—8, Avenue Lodge, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Union ; Hendon (Golf).

CALLANDER, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1941) ; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A. ; educ. Ewart High Sch., Newton Stewart, and Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow ; Dir. of Vickers Armstrongs Ltd. 1936–45, and of Vickers Ltd. 1945–47 ; *b.* 15 April, 1877, son of late William Callander of Willow Bank, Newton Stewart, co. Wigtown, *m.* 25 July, 1908, Alice Rose, dau. of William Smith of Liverpool, and has issue : Betty Isobel. *Address*—Leven Hill, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Caledonian.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), V.D. ; mem. of House of Reps. of Aust. Commonwealth 1919–31 ; rep. Aust. as delegate to Assembly, League of Nations, 1923 and 1932 ; served in S. Africa with 6th Queensland Imp. Bushmen 1900–2 (despatches, Queen's Medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 with 5th Aust. Light Horse, A.I.F., in Gallipoli and Egypt (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Nile) ; *b.* 19 Nov. 1879, son of John Cameron, of Kensington Down, Longreach, Queensland, and of Brisbane, *m.* 18 Feb. 1914, Evelyn Stella, dau. of late Alexander Jardine, of Brisbane. *Clubs*—Queensland (Brisbane) ; Union (Sydney).

CAMERON, Sir Donald Charles, Kt. Bach. (1948); Mayor of Dunedin, N.Z.

CAMERON OF LOCHIEL, Col. Sir Donald Walter, K.T. (1934), C.M.G. (1916); hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1948; J.P. and Lord Lieut., co. Inverness; Convener of Inverness C.C.; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, 1921–41; late Capt. Gren. Gds.; served in S. African War 1899–1900 and 1902 (severely wounded); raised and cmd'd 5th Bn. Cameron Highrs. 1914–16; cmd'd 3rd Bn. Cameron Highrs. 1912–14 and 1918–19; served in France in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, C.M.G.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1876, son of late Donald Cameron of Lochiel, *d.* 20 Nov. 1905 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Margaret Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of 5th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., *m.* 29 March, 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd dau. of 5th Duke of Montrose, K.T., and has issue: 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Achnacarry, co. Inverness. *Clubs*—Carlton; New (Edin.).

CAMPBELL, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.C., E.D.; educ. Perth Acad., and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1914); Registrar, Univ, Coll. Exeter, and Sec. Norman Lockyer Obs. Corpn., Sidmouth, from 1947; India Educn. Service 1915–45; Dir. of Public Instruction, Burma, 1933, 1936, and 1939–45; served in World War I (M.C.; despatches); *b.* 29 Jan. 1892, son of late Hugh Ross Campbell, *m.* 18 June, 1925, Mary Downie, dau. of late Alexander Boyd, of Ayr, and has issue: Alexander Hugh; Beatrice Margaret. *Address*—University College of South West, Exeter. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Devon and Exeter.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Young Gipps, K.C.I.E. (1932), C.S.I. (1927), C.I.E (1911), C.B.E. (1920), V.D., M.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.), F.R.A.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1896, and served in Madras as Assist. Coll. and Mag.; Under-Sec. to Govt. 1902–6; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Madras 1906–11; Coll. 1912, and 1917–18; Pres. of Corpn. of Madras 1913; mem. Weights and Measures Cttee., Govt of India, 1913–14; Sec. to Govt. of Madras 1919; Ch. Sec. to Govt of Madras 1924–30; mem of Gov.'s Exec. Council, Madras, 1930–35; formerly Major S. Prov. M. Rifles (Ind.); Sec. to B.R.C. in France 1915–16 (despatches); founded Cent. Prisoners of War Organisation 1916; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 18 May, 1872, son of Archibald Samuels Campbell (*see* CAMPBELL *of Auchenbreck*, Bt.), *m.* 15 Dec. 1910, Frances Irene, 4th dau. of late Rev. Henry Savill Young (*see* YOUNG *of North Dean*, Bt.), and has issue: 1. Archibald Hugh, *b.* 1914, *m.* 4 June, 1940, Mary Alison Nugent Young and has issue; 2. Colin Alan George, *b.* 1917, *m.* 16 June, 1945, Mary Cosser Young, and has issue; 3. Niall Patrick, *b.* 1925. *Address*—Flowers Court, Pangbourne, Berks.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Sir Bruce Atta, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1938), C.B.E. (1942), T.D.; D.L. and J.P., co. Argyll; educ. Glenalmond, Eton, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; Chm. T.A. Assoc. co. Argyll 1930–48; joined Scot. Horse 1908, and cmd'd, 1928–33; served in World War I; cmd'd 8th (Argyllshire) Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. 1933–38, hon. Col. from 1940; Col. T.A. 1939; served in World War II 1939–45, A/Brig. cmdg. Inf. Bde. 1939–40; hon. Cmdt. A.C.F. in Scot. 1946–48; *b.* 14 Nov. 1888, son of late James Arthur Campbell, of Arduaine, *m.* 10 Dec. 1913, Margaret Helen, dau. of late Lt.-Col. J. MacRae-Gilstrap, of Eilean Donan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. 1. Iain Arthur, *m.* Nov. 1946, Colena, dau. of Lt.-Col. Geordie O. L. Mackie-Campbell, M.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue; 2. Alexander; 1. Jean Margaret. *Address*—Arduaine, Argyll. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Naval and Military; New (Edin.).

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Cecil James Henry, K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G. (1930), (*see* GLENAVY, B.).

CAMPBELL, Sir David Callender, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1944); educ. Foyle Coll. Londonderry, and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1914); Lt.-Gov. of Malta from 1943; Provincial Admin., Tanganyika, 1919, Assist. Ch. Sec. 1933; Dep. Ch. Sec., Uganda, 1936; Colonial Sec., Gibraltar, 1942; Act. Lt.-Gov., Malta, 1942; Offr. Administering Govt., Malta, March–July, 1946; *b.* 29 Jan. 1891, son of late William Howard Campbell, *m.* 29 Nov. 1919, Ragnhild, dau. of late Hugo Gregersen. *Address*—Valetta, Malta.

CAMPBELL, Sir George Riddoch, K.C.I.E. (1942), Kt. Bach. (1936); Partner, Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, Macdonald, Hamilton, and Co., Australia, and Gray, Dawes, and Co., London; Chm. of Australasian United S.N. Co. Ltd., and Eastern and Aust. Steamship Co. Ltd.; Man. Dir. of P. and O. S.N. Co., and Brit. India S.N. Co. Ltd.; Dir. of Aberdeen and Commonwealth Line Ltd., Asiatic S.N. Co. Ltd., Delta Insurance Co. Ltd., Eastern Coal Co. Ltd., Euphrates and Tigris S.N. Co. Ltd., and James Nourse Ltd.; mem. P.L.A.; served in World War I 1916–18, as Lieut. Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeo. and H.L.I. 1916–18; Capt. 31st D.C.O. Lancers, N.W.F., India, 1918–19; Pres. Bengal Chm. of Commerce 1935–36; Pres. Assoc. Chams. of Commerce of India 1933–36; mem. Council of State, New Delhi, 1935–36, and Bengal Legis. Assembly, and Leader, European Group 1937; Shipping Controller in India, Burma, and Ceylon 1939–41, Commercial Dir. of Sea Transport 1941–43; Reg. Port Dir. S.E. England 1943–45; *b.* 4 April, 1887, son of late George Campbell, *m.* 23 June, 1915, Cynthia May, dau. of William Berry, and has had issue: 1. Torquil; 2. Colin, Lieut. Scots Guards (*d.* of wounds, 17 Feb. 1945); 3. Niall; 1. Joan, *m.* 14 Feb. 1938, Kenneth Macrae Campbell; 2. Sheila. *Address*—Westcroft, Pyrford, Surrey. *Clubs*—Oriental; City of London.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gerald, G.C.M.G. (1942), K.C.M.G. (1934), C.M.G. (1923), F.R.G.S.; B.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.); hon. LL.D. Rutgers Univ. New Jersey, Queen's (Ont.), McGill, Toronto, New York, Union Coll. (Schenectady), Grove City Coll. (Pennsylvania); hon. D.C.L. Univ. of Bishop's Coll, Lennoxville, P.Q.; hon. Doc. Humane Letters, S. Dakota Sch. of Mines and Technology; Vice-Pres. English Speaking Union; Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro 1907, Belgian Congo 1908–13, Venice 1913–15; Consul at Addis Ababa 1915–19; Consul-Gen. at Philadelphia 1920–21, San Francisco 1922–31, and at New York 1931–38; High Commr. for U.K. in Canada 1938–41; Min. in Washington 1941, and 1942–45; Dir. Gen. of Brit. Information Services, U.S.A. 1941–42; O.St.J.; 3rd cl. Order of Star of Ethiopia; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879, son of late Rev. Colin Campbell, of Weston-super-Mare, *m.* 26 Sept. 1911, Margaret Churchill, dau. of late Henry E. Juler, F.R.C.S., 23, Cavendish Square, London, and has issue: 1. Pamela; 2. Naomi, *m* S/Ldr. Alfred Eaton-Clarke, D.F.C., R.A.F.; 3. Jean, *m.* Denis Coolican. *Club*—Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon Huntly, K.B.E. (1920); Chm. of W. Weddel & Co., Ltd.; Dir. Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn. Ltd., and of Clerical, Med. and Gen. Life Assurance Soc; Chm. of H.Q. Collections Cttee., B.R.C.S., and O.St.J., 1917–19; *b.* 1864, 3rd son of Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S. Wales, *m.* 1902, Ada, dau. of late Robert Landale, of Mundiwa, Denihquin, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Aileen; 2. Marjorie. *Address*—6, The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *Club*—Conservative.

CAMPBELL, Capt. Sir Harold George, K.C.V.O. (1943), C.V.O. (1935), D.S.O. (1918), R.N. (ret.); Groom-of-the-Robes, Equerry to H.M. THE KING from 1937; Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK 1933–36; Dep. Compt. and Equerry 1936; served in World War I (wounded, despatches); *b.* 1888, *m.* 1912, Violet Albina Lucy, dau. of Canon John Otter Stephens, and has issue. *Address*—Strood House, Rolvenden, Kent.

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E. (1924); M.D., M.S., hon. D.Hy.; J.P. co. Gloucester; a Sen. Med. Offr., Board of Educn., 1908; Sen. Med. Offr. for Maternity and Child Welfare, Min. of Health, and Ch. Woman Med. Adv., Board of Educn. 1919–34; mem. of Health Cttee. of the League of Nations 1930–36; Trustee, Bergman Osterberg Physical Trg. Coll. for Women; Author of various official reports relating to "Maternal Mortality" and other med. subjects; *b.* March, 1877, dau. of George Campbell, of Barnham, Sussex, *m.* 16 Feb. 1934, Michael Heseltine, C.B., son of Rev. Ernest Heseltine. *Address*—Porch House, Blockley, co. Gloucester.

CAMPBELL, Major Sir Malcolm, Kt. Bach. (1931), M.B.E. (1919); mem. of Lloyds from 1905; holder of World's Water Speed Record from 1937; has on many occasions won the world's motor speed record, the first time being in 1921; the first man to exceed a speed of 300 m.p.h. on land; served with R.W.K. Regt. and in R.A.F. during World War I; served in World War II as Co. Cmdr. 8th Armoured Div., and on experimental Staff of C.O.H.Q.; *b.* 11 March, 1885, son of William Campbell, of Chislehurst, Kent, *m.* 30 April, 1920 (*m* diss. by div. 1940), Dorothy Evelyn, dau. of Major William Whittall, and has issue: Donald, *m.* and has issue; Jean. *Address*—Little Gatton, Gatton Road, Reigate, Surrey. *Clubs*—White's; Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hugh, P.C. (1939), G.C.M.G. (1940), K.C.M.G. (1936), C.M.G. (1917); entd Foreign Office 1907; Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1913–19, and to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1919–20; apptd. Counsellor of Embassy in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service 1928; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Paris, 1929, and at Belgrade, 1935; Amb. Extraord. and Min. Plen., Paris, 1939, and Lisbon, 1940–45; *b.* 27 Sept. 1883, son of late Sir Francis Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B., *m.* 30 April, 1908, Helen, dau. of late Richard Graham, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Stanswood Cottage, Fawley, Hampshire. *Club*—Turf.

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Ian, G.C.M.G. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1941), C.B. (1937), C.M.G. (1932), (*see* CAMPBELL, Bt.).

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Fendall, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Mount St. Mary's Coll.; Res. in Mysore; entd. I.A. 1914; joined Pol. Dept. 1921; Sec. to Agent to Gov.-Gen. in States of W. India 1933; Prime Min., Alwar, 1935–36; Pol. Agent, Bundelkhand, 1937; Res. in Waziristan 1939; Adv. to Gov., N.W.F.P., 1941–42; Res. for Cent. Ind. 1942–46; *b.* 20 May, 1894, 2nd son of late Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, C.I.E., C.B.E., R.E., *m* 1920, Ann, dau. of late T. McLaughlin of Roscommon, Ireland, and has issue: 4 daus. *Address*—The Residency, Bangalore, Mysore State. *Club*—East India and Sports.

CAMPION, Sir Gilbert Francis Montriou, G.C.B. (1948), K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1932); M.A. (Hertford Coll. Oxford); Clerk of House of Commons 1937–48; served in House of Commons from 1906; was 2nd Clerk Assist. 1921-30, and Clerk Assist. 1930–37; Ed. *May's Parliamentary Practice;* served during World War I in France as Capt. R.A.S.C.; *b.* May, 1882, son of late John Montriou Campion, *m.* Jan. 1920, Hilda Mary, dau. of late W. A. Spafford, of Darlington. *Address*—Little Bowes, Abinger Hammer, nr. Dorking. *Club*—Athenæum.

CAMPION, Col. Sir William Robert, K.C.M.G. (1924), D.S.O. (1918); D.L., Sussex; late cmdg. 4th Bn. Sussex Regt. (T.A.); served in World War I (despatches three times, D.S.O.); M.P. for Lewes Div. Sussex 1910–24; Gov. of W. Aust. 1924–31; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 3 July, 1870, eldest son of Col. William Henry Campion, C.B., of Danny, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 5 July, 1894, Katharine Mary, 3rd dau. of Hon. Rev. William Byron (*see* BYRON, B.), and has issue. *Address*—The Ham, Hassocks, Sussex. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

CANNING, Sir Ernest Robert, Kt. Bach. (1939); D.L. and J.P., co. Warwick; High Sheriff 1946–47; mem. Birmingham City Council from 1930, Lord Mayor 1937–38; Chm. W. Canning & Co. Ltd.; Chm. Birmingham Unionist Assoc. 1940; Life-Gov. of Birmingham Univ.: *b* 7 Aug. 1876, son of John Canning, of Binton, co. Warwick, *m.* 1st y, 14 April, 1909, Emily (*d.* May, 1939), dau. of John Richards Gent, of Somerset. Sir Ernest *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1940, Mrs. John Hare, of Taunton. *Address*—The Grey House, Hamstead Hall Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, 20. *Clubs*—Union; Conservative (Birmingham).

CANNY, Sir Gerald Bain, K.C.B. (1939), K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1924); educ. Malvern and Queen's Coll. Camb.; entd. C.S. 1904; Sec. to Board of Inland Rev., and a Commr. from 1922; Dep. Chm. 1935–38, and Chm. 1938–42; Chm. Tithe Redemption Commn. 1943; Controller of Matches 1944; Chm. Lond. and S.E. Regional Board for Industry 1945–47; *b.* 5 March, 1881, son of late John Macnamara Canny, *m.* 29 Jan. 1914, Mary Oliver, dau. of late George Elliott, K.C., and has issue: Patrick Elliott Bain, *b.* 27 Nov. 1914, *m.* 18 March, 1946, Sonia, dau of George Lawrence, and has issue. *Address*—Valley End Cottage, Chobham, Surrey. *Club*—United University.

CANTLIE, Adm. Sir Colin, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1941), D.S.C.; educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in Submarines 1909–33; Ch. Staff Offr. to R.A. Submarines 1931–33; cmd'd H.M.S. *Achilles* 1933–35; Dir. of Tactical Div. Admiralty, 1935–37; cmd'd H.M.S. *Royal Oak* 1938–39; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1939; Adm. Supt. H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1939–44; Dir.-Gen. Shipbuilding and Repairs, India, 1944–46; Cmdr. of Order of St. Olaf; *b.* 8 May, 1888, son of Sir James Cantlie, K.B.E., LL.D., F.R.C.S., of Harley Street, London, *m.* 18 Jan. 1921, Agnes Isabella Howden, dau. of late Thomas Calder, J.P., of Swinton Hill, Duns, co. Berwick, and has issue: 1. Ronald Barclay; 2. Neil Hamish; 1. Jean Hazel. *Address*—Garlands, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs*—United Service; Lansdowne.

CANTLIE, Sir Keith, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E. (1939); educ. Robert Gordon's Coll. Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ., and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1910; mem. Assam Rev. Tribunal.

CAPPER, Major-Gen. Sir John Edward, K.C.B. (1917), K.C.V.O. (1921), C.B. (1902); late R.E.; apptd. Lieut. 1880, Capt. 1889, Major 1899, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1900, Lt.-Col. 1905, Brevet Col. 1906, Col. 1910, and Major-Gen. 1915; Dep. Assist. Dir. Rlys. S. Africa 1899; O.C. Rly. Pioneer Regt. 1900–1; cmdg. Rand Rifles 1902; Transvaal Vols. 1902–3; Cmdt. Balloon Sch. 1906–10; Cmdt. Sch. of Mil. Engr. 1911–14; Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Communications 1914–15; Ch. Engr. 1915; cmdg. 24th Div. 1916–17; Dir.-Gen. Tank Corps 1917–18; cmdg. 64th Div. 1919; Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey 1920–25; Col.-Cmdt. Royal Tank Corps 1923–34; Gov. of Wellington Coll. 1928; served with Tirah Expdn. 1898 (medal with clasp), in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, brev. Lt.-Col., C.B.), and in World War I (despatches, promotion, Legion of Honour); *b.* 7 Dec. 1861, son of William Copeland Capper, Bengal C.S., *m.* 10 Oct. 1895, Edith Mary (*d.* 22 March, 1942), eldest dau. of Joseph Beausire, and has issue: John Beausire Copeland, 2nd Lieut. R.A., *k.* in action 1916; Edith Frances, *m.* 1929 Major K. E. Previté. *Address*—34 The Goffs, Eastbourne. *Club*—Naval and Military.

CARDINALL, Sir Allan Wolsey, K.B.E. (1943), C.M.G. (1937); F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; educ. Winchester, Melle, and Heidelberg; apptd. to W. African Admin. Service 1914; Rep. for Gt. Britain at League of Nations (Togoland Mandate), 1932 and 1933; Commr. and Judge of Grand Court, Cayman Is., 1934–40; Colonial Sec., Falkland Is., 1940–41, Gov. and C.-in-C. 1941–46; Publications: *A Gold Coast Library; In Ashanti and Beyond*, etc.; *b.* 21 March, 1887, son of Durrant Edward Cardinall, of Tendring Manor, Tendring, Essex. *Address*—23, The Abbey, Romsey, Hants.

CAREY, Sir Victor Gosselin, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Elizabeth Coll. Guernsey, Marlborough, and Caen Univ. (hon. LL.D. 1938); Advocate of Royal Court, Guernsey, 1898; Receiver-Gen. for Guernsey 1912–35; Bailiff of Guernsey 1935–46; Prov. G.M. of Prov. Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney 1927; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 2 July, 1871, son of Major-Gen. de Vic Francis Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, *m.* 22 March, 1899, Adelaide Eleanor (*d.* 20 Nov. 1936), dau. of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey, and has issue: 1. Victor Michael Graham de Vic, Barrister-at-law, Advocate of Royal Court, Guernsey; 2. Lawrenee Francis de Vic, Lt.-Col. R.E. *Address*—Le Vallon, Guernsey. *Clubs*—Savile; Royal Channel Islands Yacht (Vice-Cdre.).

CARLEBACH, Col. Sir Philip, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.M.G. (1917), C.B.E. (1943); Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. Lond. Regt. (T.F.) (ret.); Col.-Cmdt. City of Lond. Cadet Bde.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of Lond.; *b.* 1873, son of Joseph Carlebach, of London, *m.* and has issue, of whom the eldest dau., Irene Jenny Josephine, *m.* 23 Sept. 1944, Lt.-Col. the Marqués de Torrehermosa. *Address*—88, Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6. *Clubs*—Junior Naval and Military; Hurlingham; Royal Automobile.

CARLING, Sir Ernest Rock, Kt. Bach. (1944); M.B. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P., hon. F.F.R.; educ. Westminster Hosp. Med. Sch., and Lond. Univ.; Cons. Surg., Westminster and other hosps.; Chm. of many ministerial cttees.; Trustee, Nuffield Provincial Hosps. Trust; sometime Examiner to several univs., and to Royal Coll. of Surgs.; mem. Med. Research Council, and Radium Commn.; *b.* 6 March, 1877, son of late Francis R. Carling, *m.* 1901, Edith Petra, dau. of late Rev. E. D. Rock, and has issue: 1. Francis Rock; 2. Dennis Rock. *Address*—49, Hallam Street, W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

CARMONT, Hon. Lord (John Francis Carmont), Advocate (Scottish Bar) 1906; hon. Sheriff-Substitute co. Selkirk 1909; K.C. 1924; Senator of Coll. of Justice in Scotland 1934; Chm. in Scotland of Rly. and Canal Commn. 1935; served in World War I 1914–19 as Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 30 Oct. 1880, son of late James Carmont, of Castledykes, Dumfries, *m.* 2 April, 1929, Barbara Campbell, yr. dau. of late D. Russell Malloy. *Address*—40, Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Authors' (Lond.); New (Edin.).

CAROE, Sir Olaf Kirkpatrick, K.C.S.I. (1946), K.C.I.E. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1932); educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1920); entd. I.C.S. 1920; served in Punjab until 1923 when became Offr. of Pol. Dept., N.W.F.P.; Dep. Commr. in various dists. (including Peshawar) until 1932; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of N.W.F.P. 1923–34; Dep. Sec. Foreign and Pol Dept, Govt. of India, 1934–36; Offg. Pol. Res. in Persian Gulf, Res. in Waziristan (despatches), and Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Baluchistan, 1937–38; Rev. Commr. in Baluchistan 1938–39; Foreign Sec. to Govt. of India 1939–45; Gov. N.W.F.P. 1946–47; served in World War I as Capt. 4th Bn. Queen's Regt.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1892, elder son of William Douglas Caroe, Architect to Ecclesiastical Commn., of Vann, Hambledon, Surrey, *m.* 10 Jan. 1920, Frances Marion, dau. of Rt. Rev. Atherton Gwillym Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley, and has issue: 1. Richard Olaf, *b.* 12 Jan. 1921; 2. Michael Rawstorne, *b.* 27 Nov. 1924. *Address*—Balderstone Grange, Blackburn, co. Lancaster. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Lansdowne.

CARPENDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.B. (1918); entd. R.N. 1887; served in Mombasa 1895 (medal); Flag Capt. 5th Cruiser Sqdn. 1911, 2nd Cruiser Sqdn. 1912–13; in World War I (C.B., despatches); Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1921 (ret. 1923); Cont. and Dep. Dir.-Gen. of B.B.C. 1923–38; Pres. Union Internationale de Radio-Diffusion 1925–35; mem. of Television Adv. Cttee. 1936; *b.* 1874, son of Rev. William Henry Carpendale, *m.* 13 June, 1907, Christina Henrietta, eldest dau. of James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester, and has issue: Richard Douglas Stuart. *Address*—Holme Close, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

CARPENTER, Sir Walter Randolph, Kt. Bach. (1936); Founder and Man. Dir. of W. R. Carpenter, Ltd., Merchants, Island Traders and Shipowners; a generous donor to philanthropic works, and is especially interested in the welfare of children; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877, son of John Bolton Carpenter, *m.* 1899, Edith Anderson, and has issue. *Address*—c/o B.C. Vegetable Oils Ltd., Fort Dunlevy Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*—Australian Golf (N.S. Wales); National; Royal Automobile; Tattersalls'; Millions' (Sydney); Vancouver.

CARR, Sir Cecil Thomas, K.C.B. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1939), K.C. (1945), educ. Bath Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (LL.D.); hon. LL.D. (Columbia); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902, Bencher 1944; Counsel to the Speaker of The House of Commons from 1943, Ed. *Revised Statutes and Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1923–43; Carpentier Lect., Columbia Univ. 1940; served in World War I with 2/4th Wilts Regt.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878, son of late Thomas Carr of Twerton-on-Avon, Bath, *m.* 1911, Norah, dau. of late Sir Alexander Binnie. *Address*—19, Rosscourt Mansions, 13, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

CARR, Air Marshal Sir (Charles) Roderick, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1941), D.F.C., A.F.C.; educ. Wellington Coll. N.Z.; Div. Controller of Aerodromes for Lond. Area and S.E. Eng., from 1947; King-of-Arms, Order of Brit. Empire from 1947; served in World War I with N.Z. Forces, R.N.A.S., and R.A.F.; N. Russian Expdn. 1919; Ch. of Air Staff, Lithuania, 1920; Shackleton's Antarctic Expdn. 1921–22; 1st R.A.F. Long Distance Flight, England to Persian Gulf, non-stop, 1927; R.A.F. Egypt 1929–33; H.M.S. *Eagle*, China, 1936–39; served in World War II with Advanced Air Striking Force, France, 1939–40, as A.O.C., R.A.F., N. Ireland, 1940–41, as A.O.C. No. 4 Gp., Bomber Cmd., 1941–45 (despatches), and as Dep. Ch. of Staff, Supreme H.Q., A.E.F., 1945; A.O.C.-in-C. India 1946; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891, son of Charles Carr of Feilding, N.Z., *m.* Phyllis Isabel, dau. of C. S. Elkington of Amersham, and has issue, one son. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; International Sportsmen's; Royal Aero.

CARR, Sir Frederick Bernard, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1944); educ. Whitgift; Ch. Commr. E. Provinces, Nigeria, from 1943; joined Colonial Admin. Service, 1919 in Nigeria; served in World War I in Artists Rifles, Middx. Regt., and W. African Frontier Force; *b.* 5 April, 1893, son of F. W. Carr, *m.* 1933, Doreen Dadds, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Government Lodge, Enugu, Nigeria. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy.

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, K.C.I.E. (1936), Kt. Bach. (1925), formerly Man. Dir. Balmer, Lawrie & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; Pres. European Assoc., India, 1922–25; Ind. Round Table Conf. 1930–33; Dir. of Tea and Coffee, Min. of Food, 1939–44; Pres. India-Burma Assoc. 1945–47; *b.* 23 May, 1877, son of Ambrose Patient Carr, of Beckenham, Kent, *m.* 16 Aug. 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, eld. dau. of late Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh. *Address*—137, Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Club*—Oriental.

CARR, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1932); late I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. and served in Burma as Assist. Commr.; Judge of Small Cause Court, Mandalay, 1905; Dist. Judge 1905, Div. Judge 1909; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1924–32; officiating Ch. Justice 1930, *b.* 9 Feb. 1872. *Address*—St. Matthew's Hospital, Bangalore City, S. India.

CARRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Harold, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1916); *p.s.c.*; educ. Winchester; Col.-Cmdt. R.A. from 1940; entd. R.A. 1901; served in S. African War 1901–02 (Queen's Medal and five clasps), and in World War I (despatches four times); G.S.O. (1), 4th Div. 1931–32; Cmdr. R.A., 4th Div. 1932–36; Major-Gen. R.A., A.H.Q., India, 1936–39; Dep. Adjt.-Gen., War Office, 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1940; served in World War II as G.O.C.-in-C. Scot. Cmd. and Gov. of Edin. Castle 1940 (ret. 1941); Assist. Dir. Min. of Supply 1942–44; O.St.J.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1882, son of Rev. Robert Carrington of Roehampton, Surrey, *m.* 4 Jan. 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, only dau. of late R. S. Mesham of Arthur Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Address*—Edwardstone House, Boxford, Suffolk. *Clubs*—United Service; Cavalry; New (Edin.).

CARRUTHERS (Violet Rosa) Mrs. James, C.H. (1917) (*see* MARKHAM, Bt.).

CARSON, Brig. Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B.E. (1943), M.C.; Kingston (Ontario) Collegiate Inst., Queen's Univ., and R.M.C. Kingston (Ontario); joined R.E. 1908; went to India 1911, and served on State Rlys. 1913–14, and 1919–40; Gen. Mgr. N.W. Rly., 1936–40; served in World War I, cmd'd 78th Fd. Co., R.E., and 3rd Fd. Sqdn., R.E., 3rd Cav. Div. (despatches twice); *b.* 10 Feb. 1886, son of late Robert James Carson of Kingston, Ontario, *m.* 1913, Dorothy A. C., dau. of late Frederick Brownfield, Bank of Brit. N. America, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Club*—United Service.

CARTER, Sir Gerald Francis, Kt. Bach. (1943), O.B.E. (1919); educ St. Paul's Sch. and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1906; Treasury Solicitor's Dept. 1920–44; Prin. Assist. Solicitor 1936–44; served in World War I (D.J.A.G., France and Flanders, 1919; Lt.-Col.); *b.* 28 Sept. 1881, son of William Carter of 23, Colville Sq., London, W., *m.* 24 Nov. 1917, Constance Elizabeth, dau. of Alfred Childs, and has issue: Peter, *b.* 1919. *Address*—Little Wood, Beadon Road, Salcombe, S. Devon. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

CARTER, Gen. Sir Charles BONHAM-, G.C.B. (1941), K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1926), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); hon. LL.D. (Malta 1937); late The Q.O. Royal W. Kent Regt.; served in S. African War 1900–1, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., Offr. Legion of Honour, and American D.S.M.); Major-Gen. 1926; Dir. of Staff Duties, War Office, 1927–31; G.O.C. 4th Div. 1931–33; Lt.-Gen. 1933, Gen. 1937, Col. Royal W. Kent Regt. 1936; Dir.-Gen. T.A. 1933–36, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of Malta 1936–40; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1938–41; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1876, 9th son of Henry Bonham-Carter, of 5, Hyde Park Square (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1902, Gladys Beryl, dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur Blayney Coddington, and has issue: 1. Oliver Henry, *m.* 10 Aug. 1946, Phyllis Mary, widow of Forstal Comber; 2. Arthur Desmond, *m.* 28 Oct. 1933, Ann, dau. of George Hazlewood, of Leeds, and has issue. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeanette (C.St.J.), dau. of Major Ernest Fisher, and by her has issue: 3. Victor, *m.* 22 July, 1938, Audrey Edith Stogden, and has issue. *Address*—Durford Height, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; M.C.C.

CARTER, Sir Edgar BONHAM-, K.C.M.G. (1920), C.M.G. (1909), C.I.E. (1919); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Legal Sec. to Sudan Govt. 1899–1917; Judicial Sec., Mesopotamia, 1919–21; mem. L.C.C. (N.E. Bethnal Green) 1922–25; Chm. of First Garden City Ltd., Letchworth, 1929–39; Chm. Brit. Sch. of Archæology in Iraq; Chm. Nat. Housing and Town Planning Council 1940–42; has 1st cl. Order of the Nile; *b.* 2 April, 1870, 5th son of Henry Bonham-Carter, of Hyde Park Square, W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 27 April, 1926, Charlotte Helen, dau. of late Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B., 60th Rifles (*see* OGILVY, Bt.). *Addresses*—17, Radnor Place, W.2; Binstead Wyck, Alton, Hants. *Club*—Athenæum.

CARTER, Sir Maurice BONHAM-, K.C.B. (1917), K.C.V.O. (1917); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister (Mr. Asquith) 1910–16; Assist. Sec. Min. of Reconstruction 1917, and Air Min. 1918; *b.* 11 Oct. 1880, yst. son of Henry Bonham-Carter, of 5, Hyde Park Square, W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 30 Nov. 1915, Lady (Helen) Violet Asquith, elder dau. of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, K.G. (by Helen Kelsall, his first wife, dau. of Frederick Melland), and has issue. *Address*—40, Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club*—Brooks's.

CARTER, Sir (Richard Henry) Archibald, K.C.B. (1938), K.C.I.E. (1935), C.B. (1930); educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Jt. Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Commonwealth Relations from Aug. 1947; Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for India 1924–27; Assist. Sec. Indian Statutory Commn. 1927–30; Sec.-Gen. of Round Table Conf. 1930–31; Assist. Under-Sec. of State for India 1936; Perm. Sec. of Admiralty 1936–40; Chm. E. Group Supply Council, Delhi, 1941–42; Chm. of Board of Customs and Excise 1942–47; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Ind. June, 1947; *b.* 1887, son of Col. A. H. Carter, C.M.G., *m.* 1923, only dau. of late W. E. Painter. *Address*—19, Clareville Grove, S.W.7. *Club*—United University.

CARTER, Adm. Sir Stuart Sumner BONHAM-, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1941), C.V.O. (1934), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Clifton, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I and cmd'd H.M.S. *Intrepid* at Zeebrugge 1918; Assist. Dir. of Naval Equip. 1932–34; Cdre. R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1937–39; Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1939; served in World War II as Rear-Adm. cmdg. 18th Cruiser Sqdn. 1941, Flag Offr. i/c Malta, 1943, and Cdre. of Convoys 1944–45; Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre with Palm, Italian Silver Cross for Valour; *b.* 9 July, 1889, son of late Lothian George Bonham-Carter, of Burnton House, Petersfield, Hants, *m.* 22 March, 1933, Eve, widow of Brig. Charles Floyd, D.S.O., I.A., and dau. of late Donald Shaw of Glasgow, and has issue: Joanna Eve. *Address*—Kingston House, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Union.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt. Bach. (1919), C.B.E. (1918); B.A. (Brasenose Coll. Oxford, 1897); B.C.L. (1901); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Registrar and Prin. Registrar of Documents, E. Africa, 1902; Mag. 1902; Judge of High Court of Uganda and Judge of Court of Appeal, E. Africa, 1903; Ch. Justice of Uganda 1912, Chm. Supplies Board, Uganda, 1914; in charge of Mil. Supplies, Uganda, 1914–16; Assist. Dir. of Transport and Contracts, Uganda, 1916; T/Lt.-Col. cmdg Uganda Transport Corps 1916–17 (despatches); organised Shortages Sec., Min. of Food, Lond., 1917–18; Act.-Gov., Uganda, Dec. 1919–July, 1920; Ch. Justice of High Court of Tanganyika 1920–24; Pres. of Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1921–24; Chm. Land Commn., S. Rhodesia, 1925, and Cotton Enquiry Commn., Uganda, 1929; Chm. Kenya Land Commn. 1932–33; mem. Royal Commn. on Palestine 1936–37; mem. Colonial Law Research Group 1943; Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873, son of Sidney James Carter, *m.* 18 Oct. 1928, Lavinia Florence (*d.* 2 Dec. 1943), dau. of Arthur Richard Brown, and has issue: Jennifer Jill Morris. *Address*—4, Davenant Road, Oxford. *Club*—M.C.C.

CARTON DE WIART, Lt.-Gen. Sir Adrian, V.C. (1916), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915); educ. Oratory Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); hon. M.A. (Oxford); Col. 4/7th Dragoon Guards from 1940; served in S. African War (twice wounded); served in World War I (wounded nine times); served in World War II with Brit. Mil. Mission with Polish Army, and as Cmdr. Central Norwegian Expdny. Force (prisoner 1941–43); special Mil. Rep. with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, 1943–46; ret. 1947; *b.* 5 May, 1880, son of Leo Carton de Wiart of Cairo, *m.* 27 Oct. 1908, Countess Frederica, dau. of Prince Fugger Babenhausen, and has issue: 2 daus. *Clubs*—Turf; White's.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir Charles Henry, Kt. Bach. (1939); J.P.; Alderman, Bournemouth, Chm. Canford Cliffs Hotel Ltd.; Dir. Otter and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 9 March, 1865, son of Henry Cartwright, of Knowle, co. Warwick, *m.* 1889, Lucy Emmeline Hendren (*dec.*), and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—12, St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir William Bramwell, Kt. Bach. (1942); J.P.; educ. Leeds Boys' Modern Sch.; Chm. (N.E. Region) Lord Mayor of London's Air Raid Distress Fund; Founder of W. B. Cartwright Ltd., Mfg. Chemists, of Rawdon; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Crestona Ltd., Food Products, of Leeds; W. Riding C.C. 1919; Chm. 1939–45; *b.* 7 April, 1876, son of late William Cartwright of Yeadon, nr. Leeds, *m.* 1stly, 1901, Annie (*d.* 7 March, 1917), dau. of Henry Tomlinson of Leeds, and has issue: 1. Russell; 1. Constance Mary (Mrs. Holgate); 2. Muriel (Mrs. Seaton); 3. Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Hockin). Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1927, Doris Mary, dau. of James Robert Bean, of Leeds. *Address*—Heather Royd, Alwoodley Gates, Leeds. *Club*—Moortown (Golf).

CARY, Sir Robert Archibald, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Ardingly, and R.M.C.; M.P. for Eccles, 1935–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1939–42, and to Sec. of State for India 1942–45; Lord Commr. of the Treasury 1945; mem. of House of Commons Select Cttee. on Nat. Expenditure 1941; served with 4th Dragoon Guards, 1916–23, and in World War I, 1916–18; *b.* 25 May, 1898, son of Robert Cary, *m.* 30 April, 1924, Hon. Rosamond Mary Curzon, dau. of Col. Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon (*see* SCARSDALE, V.), and has issue: Roger Hugh. *Address*—85, Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Pratt's; Beefsteak.

CASEY, Rt. Hon. Richard Gardiner, P.C. (1939), C.H. (1944), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Melbourne C.E. Grm. Sch., Melbourne Univ., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913); Foreign Affairs Offr., Canberra, 1927; Liaison Offr. between Aust. Govt. and Foreign Office 1924–27, and 1927–31; mem. House of Reps. for Corio 1931–40; Assist. Federal Treas. 1933–35; Federal Treas. 1935–39; Min. i/c Development 1937–39; Min. for Supply and Development 1939–40; Aust. Min. to U.S.A. 1940–42; Min. of State (res. in M.E.) and mem. of War Cabinet in U.K. 1942–43; Gov. of Bengal 1944–46; rep. Aust. at Coronation and Imp. Conf. 1937, and at Lond. Conf. on Conduct of the War, Nov. 1939; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 29 Aug. 1890, son of late Richard Gardiner Casey of Shipley House, Melbourne, *m.* 24 June, 1926, Ethel Marian Sumner, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Berwick, Victoria. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Melbourne; Union (Sydney).

CASH, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1939); educ. St. Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill, and Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.A. 1909); Dep. Under-Sec. of State for War from 1945; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1924; Higher Div. Clerk, War Office, 1912; Prin. 1920; Assist. Sec. 1925; Dir. of Fin. and Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1936; Chev. of Legion of Honour 1920; Cmdr. Czechoslovakian Order of White Lion 1947; *b.* 5 July, 1888, son of late Thomas Cash, *m.* 15

June, 1929, Gladys Ann, dau. of Charles Hopkins, of Beckenham, Kent, and has adopted twins, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Little Holt, East Horsley, Surrey.

CASSELS (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir James Dale, Kt. Bach. (1939); Judge, High Court of Justice from 1939, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1908, K.C. 1923, Bencher, 1929; Treas. 1947; Recorder of Guildford 1927–29 and of Brighton 1929–30; M P. for W. Leyton 1922–29, and for N.W. Camberwell 1931–35; *b.* 22 March, 1877, *m.* 26 Aug 1906, Bertha Frances, dau. of Alfred Terry, and has issue; 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—24, Heath Rise, S.W.15; Rottingdean, Sussex.

CASSELS, Gen. Sir Robert Archibald, G.C.B. (1933), G.C.S.I. (1910), K.C.B. (1927), C.B. (1918), C.S.I. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); I.A. (ret.); apptd. 2nd Lieut. 1896, Lt.-Col. 1916, Brev.-Col. 1917, T/Brig.-Gen. 1917, Major-Gen. 1919, Lt.-Gen. 1928, and Gen. 1929; was Bde.-Major, India, 1909–11; G.S.O. (2), India, 1911–13; D.A.A.G. H.Q., India, 1914–15; G S.O. (1) 1915–17; Brig.-Gen. Mesopotamia E.F. 1917–18; Divl. Cmdr. 5th Cav. Div., Egypt, 1919–20; Major-Gen. Cav. H.Q., India, 1920–22; Cmdg. Peshawar Dist., India, 1923–27; Adjt.-Gen. in India 1928–29 and G.O.C. N. Cmd., India, 1930–34, and C.-in-C. India and mem. of Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. 1935–41; Col. Cmdt. Ind. Signal Corps 1936; Col 7th Light Cav. from 1933; Col. 13th Lancers (I.A.) from 1939; formerly A D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING; served in World War I (despatches eight times, two brevets, Major-Gen., Legion of Honour, and Order of White Eagle); *b.* 15 March, 1876, son of John Andrew Cassels, of Red Litten, Prince's Risborough, co. Buckingham, *m.* 9 June, 1904, Florence Emily, dau. of Lt.-Col. Halkett Jackson. *Address*—Green World, Copthorne, Sussex. *Club*—Cavalry.

CASSIDY, Sir Maurice Alan, K.C.V.O. (1934), C.B. (1929), M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Phys. Extraord. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1932–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936, Phys. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937: Phys. to H.M.'s Household 1930–32; late Harveian Orator, Goulstonian Lecturer, and Senior Censor, Royal Coll. of Phys.; Con. Phys. to St. Thomas's Hosp. and King Edward VII San., Midhurst, and Children's Heart Hosp., W. Wickham, formerly Examiner in Med. to Univs. of Camb., Lond., Edin., and Manchester, and to the Conjoint Board; formerly Phys. and Ch. Med. Offr. to Metropolitan Police; Pres. Royal Soc. of Med.; late Scholar of Clare Coll. Camb.; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.M.C., and in World War II as Phys. (E.M.S.); Médaille du Roi Albert; *b.* 29 Feb. 1880, son of late David McKay Cassidy, C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., *m.* 16 Sept. 1918, Elsie, dau. of late Frederick Relfe. *Address*—42, Montagu Square, W.1. *Club*—United University.

CASSON, Sir Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.C.; educ. Ruthin Grm. Sch., Cent. Tech. Coll., S.W., and St. Mark's Trg. Coll., S.W.; Actor and Producer from 1900; mem. of Brit. Council Drama Cttee; Dir. of Drama, Arts Council 1942–45; Vice-Pres. of Equity (Pres. 1940–45); has acted in Gt. Britain, Ireland, U.S.A., and the Dominions; *b.* 26 Oct. 1875, son of late Thomas Casson of Portmadoc, co. Caernarvon, *m.* 22 Dec. 1908, Agnes Sybil (*see* THORNDIKE, Dame Sybil), dau. of Canon A. J. W. Thorndike of Rochester, and has issue: 1. John, *b.* 1909; 2. Christopher Thorndike, *b.* 1912; 1. Mary, *b.* 1914; 2. Ann, *b.* 1915. *Addresses*—98, Swan Court, S.W.3; Bron y Garth, Portmadoc, co. Caernarvon. *Club*—Savage.

CASSON, Dame Sybil, D.B.E. (1931) (*see* THORNDIKE).

CATER, Sir (Alexander) Norman (Ley), K.C.I.E. (1934), C.I.E. (1930); entd. I.C.S. 1903, served in Punjab, Baluchistan, Hyderabad and Mysore; Dep. Sec. Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India, 1919; Res. at Jaipur 1925–29; Act. Agent to Gov.-Gen. Rajputana, 1929; Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Madras States 1930; Judicial Commr. Baluchistan, 1930, and Agent to Gov.-Gen. and Ch. Commr. in Baluchistan 1931–36; *b.* 15 June, 1880, son of late Charles A. Cater. *Address*—3, Down Street, W.1. *Club*—Bath.

CATER, Sir John James, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Newport (Mon) High Sch., Lond. Univ. (B.Sc.Econ.), and Edin. Univ. (Ph.D.); entd. Inland Rev. 1906; Surveyor, co. Argyll, 1909–14; Insp. in Edin. 1914–33; Insp. in City of Lond. and Somerset House 1933–38; Dep. Ch. Insp. 1938–43, Ch. Insp. 1943–47; *b.* 30 June, 1885, son of Thomas Cater of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, *m.* July, 1909, Jessie Sheila Macdonald (*d.* 22 Aug. 1948), dau. of Dr. Robert Moodie of Stirling, and has issue: John Robert; Sheila Mary Macdonald. *Address*—7, Grange Terrace, Edinburgh.

CATOR, Sir Geoffrey Edmund, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1936); educ. King's Sch. Bruton, and Selwyn Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906); Malayan C.S. 1907–39; Brit. Res. Perak 1932–39; Malayan Agent in Lond. 1939–48; *b.* 14 Aug. 1884, son of late Robert Cator, *m.* 28 Feb. 1922, Elizabeth Margaret Wynne, dau. of late Canon Hon. Hugh Mostyn (*see* MOSTYN, B.), and has issue: Peter John, *b.* 23 Oct. 1924; Rosemary Ann, *b.* 31 May, 1923. *Clubs*—United University; Royal Empire Society.

CAUTY, Sir Arthur Belcher, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Cambridge House Sch., Waterloo, nr. Liverpool; hon. Capt. R.N.R.; Dir. Cunard White Star Ltd.; formerly Chm. Liverpool Steamship Owners' Assoc.; served apprenticeship with Richardson, Spence, and Co., Man. Agents in Liverpool of Inman Line; joined White Star Line 1899; *b.* 26 July, 1870, son of Dr. Henry Evans Cauty of Faulkner Square, Liverpool, *m.* 31 Jan. 1894, Alma Emily, dau. of William J. Hurst of London, and has had issue: Lionel Arthur Hurst, *b.* 24 Feb. 1895; *d.* 2 Feb. 1899; Winifred Alma Emily, *b.* 19 July, 1898, *m.* 27 June, 1925, Col. A. S. Balding, M.C. *Address*—"Dawpool," Hook Park, Warsash, Hants. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Exchange (Liverpool).

CAW, Sir James Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1931); hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.S.A. (Scot.); hon. mem. R.S.A., and R.S.W.; Vice-Pres. S.M.A.A.; Curator of Scottish Nat. Portrait Gallery 1895–1907; Dir. of Nat. Galleries of Scotland 1907–30; *b.* 25 Sept. 1864, son of James Caw, of Ayr, *m.* 6 Oct. 1909, Annie, dau. of late William McTaggart, R.S A. *Address*—Edinkerry, Lasswade, Midlothian. *Clubs*—Burlington Fine Arts; Scottish Arts (Edin.).

CAYLEY, Major-Gen. Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G. (1917), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1916) (*see* CAYLEY, Bt.).

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, K.C.M.G. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1927), C.S.I. (1925), C.I.E. (1921); M.A. (Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb., hon. Fell. 1937); entd. I.C.S. 1900; Dir. of Agric., Madras, 1912; Indian Trade Commr., Lond., 1917; Sec. to Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1922; temp. mem. of Viceroy's Council 1923; a Delegate to Imp. Conf. 1926; Sec. Imp. Econ. Cttee., Lond., 1927–46; Sec. Imp. Agric. Bureaux 1929–46; on spec. duty in Russia, France and Italy 1916; *b.* 7 April, 1876, son of Robert Chadwick, of York, *m.* 3 July, 1912, Jane, 2nd dau. of late Lancelot T. Penman, J.P., of Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham, and has issue: Jane Esther. *Address*—Burley Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent *Club*—Athenæum

CHADWICK, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1945), F.R.S.; educ. Manchester Sec. Sch., and Univs. of Manchester (M.Sc.), Berlin and Camb. (Ph.D.); hon. D.Sc. (Reading), hon. Sc.D. (Dublin), hon. LL.D. (Liverpool, and Edin.); Master, Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., from 1948; Lyon Jones Prof. of Physics, Liverpool Univ. 1935–48; Fell. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. 1921–35 (hon. Fell. 1945); Nobel Prize for Physics 1935; U.S. Medal for Merit 1946; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891, son of late John Joseph Chadwick of Manchester, *m.* 11 Aug. 1925, Aileen Maud, elder dau. of late Hamilton Stewart-Brown of Liverpool, and has issue: twin daus., Joanna Stewart, and Judith. *Address*—The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Clubs*—Athenæum; University (Liverpool).

CHALKLEY, Sir (Harry) Owen, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.M.G. (1931), C.B.E. (1922); entd. Consular Service 1906; Act. Consul-Gen., Panama, 1909; Consul at Colon 1913; Chargé d'Affaires at Panama 1915; Commercial Attaché, Buenos Aires, 1916, Commercial Sec. 1918, and Commercial Counsellor 1928; Commercial Counsellor at Washington 1931–42; *b.* 19 Dec. 1882, son of Alfred John Chalklev, *m.* 22 Oct. 1920, Marjorie Lilian, dau. of late George Alfred Glover, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—"Anderida," Cooden, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *Club*—Royal Societies'.

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E. (1925), C.B. (1912); M.A. Oxford; F.B.A., hon. D.Litt (Durham and Oxford); hon. Fell. (Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford); formerly 2nd Sec. in Board of Educ.; *b.* 16 March, 1866, eldest son of Rev. William Chambers, Fell. and Tutor of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *m.* 5 Sept. 1893, Nora, dau. of John Davison Bowman, of Exchequer and Audit Office. *Address*—Bovey Combe, Beer, Devon. *Club*—Athenæum.

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore Gervase, K.B.E. (1918); Vice-Pres Nat. Savings Cttee.; Chm. Welwyn Garden City Ltd., Peacock & Nilambe (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., and of Uganda Co. Ltd.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871, 4th son of Charles Harcourt Chambers, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, *m.* 8 April, 1896, Georgina Maria, dau. of Theophilus Sandeman, and has issue: 1. Theodore Gervase Sandeman, M.C., late Lieut. R.G.A., *b.* 8 March, 1897, *m.* 8 March, 1921, Lilian Thérese, dau. of late Rev. A. T. Bellamy; 2. Holroyd Ferris, *b.* 9 Jan. 1902, *m.* 6 March, 1930, Audrey, dau. of William R. Scott. *Addresses*—St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lochfetter, Glen Urquhart, co. Inverness. *Club*—Athenæum.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore Sir John Adrian, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1925), C.M.G. (1919), O.B.E. (1918), D.S.O. (1917); I.A. and R.A.F.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and R.M.C.; Aviation Cons. and Agent; Dir. Tormentor Yacht Station, Ltd., Warsash, Hants; served in Somaliland 1904, and in World War I (despatches); Dir. of Tech. Development, Air Min. 1927–28; Tech. Dir. Vickers Aviation and Supermarine Aviation Ltd. 1929–32; served in World War II; Cmdt. A.T.C. 1941; sometime Air Corr. B.B.C. European Service; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883, son of late Major-Gen. Francis Archibald Edward Chamier, C.B., C.I.E., *m.* 20 Feb. 1918, Edwina Ratcliffe, dau. of late Edwin Lordly of Chester, Nova Scotia, Canada, and has had issue: 1. John Edwin Deschamps; 2. Patrick Antony (*k.* on active service 11 Nov. 1940). *Address*—Springfields, Warsash, Hampshire.

CHAMPION, Sir Reginald Stuart, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1944), O.B.E. (1934); educ. Sutton Valence Sch.; Gov. and C.-in-C. Aden from 1944; Occupied Enemy Territory Admin., Palestine, 1918–20; Colonial Admin. Service, 1920; Dist. Offr., Palestine, 1920–28; Pol. Sec., Aden, 1928–34; Sec. to Treaty Mission to the Yemen 1933–34; Fin. Adv. Transjordan 1934–39; Dist. Commr. Galilee, 1939–42; Pol. Mission to the Yemen 1940; Ch. Sec., Aden, 1942–44; served in World War I with 3rd Bn. E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 21 March, 1895, son of late Philip Champion, *m.* 1920, Margaret, dau. of late Very Rev. W. M. Macgregor, D.D., LL.D., and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Government House, Aden. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Col. Sir (Constantine) Trent, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.S.O. (1917), V.D., M.B., B.S. (Melb. 1903), M.D. (Melb. 1906), F.R.C.P. (Lond. 1928), F.R.A.C.P. (Foundation Fell., Councillor, and Past Pres.); educ. Brighton Grm. Sch., Victoria,

and Trin. Coll. Melbourne Univ.; Cons. Phys. to Royal Adelaide Hosp., and Adelaide Children's Hosp.; mem. of Faculty of Med. in Adelaide Univ. (Dean 1927–47); Chm. of Council of Inst. of Med. and Veterinary Science, Adelaide; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med. Lond.; served in World War I in A.A.M.C. (despatches twice); and in World War II as Col. cmdg. 101st Aust. Gen. Hosp.; *b.* 5 March, 1882, son of late Philip Champion de Crespigny of "Vierville," Brighton, Victoria, *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1906, Beatrix (*d.* 1943), dau. of E. W. Hughes of Beaufort, Victoria, and has issue: 1. Richard Geoffrey; 2. Adrian Norman; 1. Nancy, *m.* Hallam Leonard Movius, of Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.; 2. Margaret, *m.* Cornelis in't Veld of Rangoon, Burma. Sir Trent *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1945, Mary Birks, dau. of William Christopher Jolley of Wentworth, N.S. Wales, and by her has issue: 3. Charlotte, *b.* 3 Sept. 1948. *Address*—132, Strangways Terrace, N. Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club*—Adelaide.

CHAMPNESS, Major Sir William Henry, Kt. Bach. (1938); admitted a Solicitor 1903; Commr. for Income Tax; a Lieut. for City of Lond. from 1917; mem. of Court of Common Council from 1918; Dep. Alderman 1931; Sheriff of City 1937–38; Gov. of Bridewell and Bethlem Hosps., Sir John Cass Foundation, City and Guilds Inst., and Northampton Poly. Inst.; Vice-Pres. Royal Drawing Soc.; Trustee of Dickens' House; Past Master of Spectacle Makers' and Plumbers' Cos.; formerly Alderman Acton Borough Council; raised and cmd'd 2nd Vol. Bn. Royal Fus. 1916; *b.* 25 March 1873, son of William John Champness, *m.* 1stly, 22 Aug. 1896, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 June, 1939), dau. of John Butler, of King's Langley, and has issue. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept 1946, Ethel Harding, dau. of Charles Henry Taylor, M.V.O. *Address*—Stansted, Knole Way, Sevenoaks.

CHANCE, Sir Robert Christopher, Kt. Bach. (1946); D.L. and J.P. Cumberland; educ. Malvern, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Chm. Ferguson Bros. Ltd., Textile Mfrs., Carlisle; Pres. Carlisle Chamber of Commerce; Mayor of Carlisle 1929–30; mem. Carlisle City Council 1918–48; High Sheriff of Cumberland 1938; County Cmdt. A.C.F. 1942–45; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883, son of Sir Frederick William Chance, K.B.E., of Lancrigg, Grasmere, *m.* 26 Sept. 1918, Marjorie Winifred, dau. of late W. S. Bradshaw, C.B.E., and has issue: 1. Andrew Frederick Seton; 2. Christopher Richard; 1. Mary Elizabeth; 2. Marjorie Ruth. *Address*—Morton, Carlisle. *Club*—County (Carlisle).

CHANCE, Sir (William) Hugh (Stobart), Kt. Bach. (1945) (*see* CHANCE Bt.).

CHANCELLOR, Lt.-Col. Sir John Robert, G.C.M.G. (1922), G.C.V.O. (1925), G.B.E. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1913), C.M.G. (1909), D.S.O. (1898); R.E. (ret.); Assist. Sec. Cttee. of Imp. Defence 1904–6; Sec. Oversea Defence Cttee. 1906–11; Gov. and C.-in-C. Mauritius 1911–16, of Trinidad 1916–21, of S. Rhodesia 1923–28, and High Commr. and C.-in-C. for Palestine and High Commr. for Transjordan 1928–31; Chm. of Livestock Commn. of Perm. Jt. Hops Cttee., and of Trustee Savings Bank Assoc.; Dir. Brit. S. Africa Co.; mem. of Colonial Devel. Adv. Cttee.; mem. of Colonial Emp. Marketing Bd.; Vice-Pres. Royal Geog. Soc. and Royal Emp. Soc.; K.G.St.J.; served with Dongola Expdn 1895–6 (medals); Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasps); *b.* 20 Oct. 1870, son of Edward Chancellor, of Woodhall, Juniper Green, Midlothian, *m.* 6 June, 1903, Elsie, 3rd dau. of G. Rodie Thompson, D.L., J.P., of Lynwood, Ascot, and has issue. *Addresses*—63, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Shieldhill, Biggar, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Travellers'.

CHANDAVARKAR, Sir Vithal Narayan, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Aryan Eden. Soc. High Sch., Elphinstone High Sch., Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1939); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; Man. Dir. N. Sirur and Co. Ltd., Cotton Textile Mill Agents, Bombay; mem. Textile Control Board; Chm. Bombay City Br., B.R.C.S., and Council of Ind. Inst. of Science, Bangalore; mem. All-India Board of Tech. Studies; Advocate, Bombay High Court, 1913–20; Act. Prof. of Hist., Elphinstone Coll., July–Oct. 1915; mem. Bombay Mun. Corpn. 1926–39, Chm. Standing (Fin.) Cttee. 1929–30, Mayor 1932–33; Chm. Bombay Millowners' Assoc. 1936, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, and 1948, Dep. Chm. 1935, 1942; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay Univ., 1938–39; Pres. Nat. Ind. Liberal Fedn. 1940–41; M.L.C. Bombay 1933, and M.L.A. 1941–45; Pres. Rotary Club of Bombay 1942–43; mem. Ind. Inst. of Science, Bangalore from 1935 (Chm. from 1947); *b.* 26 Nov. 1887, son of late Sir Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar of Bombay, *m.* 2 June, 1914, and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—41, Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay; Laxmi Gria, Lonla, Poona. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports; Cricket Club of India; Bombay Bar Gymkhana; Rotary Club of Bombay.

CHAPEL, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1933), hon. Sheriff Substitute of Angus; *b.* 24 Nov. 1870, son of David Chapel, of Caenlochan, Arbroath, *m.* 12 Sept. 1901, Laura, dau. of Andrew Gilruth, of Auchmithie, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Caenlochan, Arbroath.

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney John, K.C.B. (1920), C.B. (1919), C.B.E. (1917); educ. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Litt.D. (Manchester 1921); Lect. in Econ. and Pol. Sciences, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1899–1901, and Prof. of Pol. Econ., Univ. of Manchester 1901–17, and Dean of Faculty of Commerce and Admin. 1904–17; mem. of Adv. Cttee. of Census of Production 1907; Pres. of Econs. and Stats. Sect., Brit. Assoc., 1909; Chm. of Econ. Commn. of S. Africa 1913; Vice-Pres. Royal Statistical Soc. 1916; Dir. of Industrial War Enquiries Br., Board of Trade, 1916, Assist. Sec. 1918, Perm. Sec. 1919–27; Ch. Econ. Adv. to the Gov. 1927–32; mem. of Import Duties Adv. Cttee. from 1932–39; mem. of Econ. Cttee. of League of Nations 1927–32 (Pres. 1930); mem. of Imp. Shipping Cttee. 1927–32; mem. and Chm. of Imp. Econ. Cttee. 1931–32; mem. of Central Price Regulation Cttee.; Chm. Arc Lamp Carbon (War Emergency) Pool, and Matches Controller 1939–44; *b.* 20 April, 1871, 2nd son of David Chapman, of Wells, Norfolk, *m.* 1903, Mabel Gwendoline, dau. of late Thomas Henry Mordey, J.P., of Newport, co. Monmouth, and has issue: 1. Roger, *b.* 1906, *m.* 19 June, 1937, Margaret Joyce, yst. dau. of J. H. Hussey, of Bournemouth; 2. Stephen, *b.* 1907; 1. Norah, *m.* 1925, Rev. Harry Kenneth Luce. *Address*—The Manor House, Ware, co. Hertford. *Club*—Athenæum.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt. Bach. (1928), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Clifton, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1896, K.C. 1913, Bencher 1922; sometime Commissary-Gen. of Diocese of Canterbury and Chancellor of Wakefield, Hereford, and Chelmsford; Recorder of Bournemouth 1915–24, and of Southampton 1924–28; a Judge of the High Court of Justice 1928–47, hon. Freeman of Deal; Pres. Downs Div. of Nat. Lifeboat Assoc. from 1947; Life Pres. Deal and Walmer Rowing Club; served in World War I as Legal Adv. to B.R.C.S. (despatches); K.G.St.J.; *b.* 15 June, 1871, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Charles, P.C. *Address*—Bruce House, Deal. *Clubs*—Savile; Athenæum.

Charles, Lt.-Gen. Sir (James) Ronald (Edmondston), K.C.B. (1932), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1900); Col. Cmdt. R.E. (ret.); joined R.E. 1894; served in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); with Zakka Kheland Mohmand Expdns. on N.W.F., India, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet of Major); G.S.O. India, 1910–14; in World War I 1914–18, on Gen. Staff and cmdg. 25th Div. (despatches five times, Mons Star, two medals, brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Offr. Legion of Honour); Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff at Staff Coll. 1919–21; on Gen. Staff A.H.Q., India, 1921–23; cmdg. Waziristan Force 1923 (despatches, clasp to 1908 medal); Cmdt. R.M.A., Woolwich, 1924–26; Dir. of Mil. Ops. and Intell. at War Office 1926–31; Master-Gen. of Ordnance at War Office 1931–34 (ret. 5 May, 1934); Col. Cmdt. R.E. 1931–46; Ch. R.E. 1940–46; served in World War II, Col. Bengal Sappers and Miners 1940–45; *b.* 26 June, 1875, son of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., K.H.P., *m.* 1940, Margaret Lilias, dau. of late Major L. H. Prioleau, Manchester Regt. *Address*—The Hermitage, Ilminster, Somerset. *Club*—United Service.

CHARLTON, Sir William Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1946), D.S.C.; Master Mariner; Gen. Marine Supt. for Furness, Withy, and Co. at New York; joined M.N. 1908; joined Furness, Withy, and Co. 1914; served in World War I, and in World War II, organised Anti-Sabotage Dept. at Brit. Consulate, New York, 1940; Younger Brother, Trinity House; mem. Hon. Co. of Master Mariners; Freeman of Lond. 1947; Fell. Royal Emp. Soc.; Assoc.I.N.A.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1893, son of late William Charlton, of Northumberland, *m.* 11 Nov. 1919, Eleanor, dau. of late Joseph Elcoat, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue: 1. Ian MacKenzie, *b.* 11 Oct. 1925; 2. Arthur David, *b.* 14 Nov. 1930. *Address*—420, Fowler Avenue, Pelham Manor, New York. *Club*—Huguenot Yacht Club (New Rochelle, N.Y.).

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E. (1933), K.C.S.I. (1930), K.C.I.E. (1925), C.I.E. (1919); hon. LL.D. (Edin. 1931); entd. I.C.S. 1896, served in U.P. of India in various capacities; Registrar of Co-op Socs., U.P., 1912–16; Rev. Sec. to Govt. U.P., 1917–18; Ch. Sec. 1919; mem. Board of Industries and Munitions, India, 1920; Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Industries 1921; Industries and Labour mem. of Viceroy's Exec. Council 1923 and 1924; mem. Indian Legis. Assembly 1921–24; Indian Govt. Delegate to Internat. Labour Confs., Washington, 1919, Geneva 1921, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, and 1933; and Assembly of the League of Nations 1925 and 1946; Pres. of Internat. Labour Conf. 1927; Vice-Pres. of Gov. Body of I.L.O. 1932, and Pres. 1933; Ch. Indian Delegate to Lond. Naval Conf. 1930; Vice-Pres. Econ. Cons. Cttee., League of Nations; Leader of Indian Delegation to Ottawa Imp. Econ. Conf. 1932; High Commr. for India in Lond. 1925–31; mem. of Council of India 1931–36; Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1942–47; Vice-Chm. of Council of East India Assoc.; Vice-Pres. of Royal Soc. of Arts 1935, and Chm. 1940–41; mem. of Perm. Central Opium Board, Geneva 1932–47; mem. of Council, Royal Asiatic Soc.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1874, son of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee of Calcutta, *m.* 1stly, Vina Mookerjee (*dec.*), and has issue. Sir Atul *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, dau. of late Capt. W. B. Broughton, Dorset Regt. *Address*—30, Duchess of Bedford House, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Calcutta.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt. Bach. (1919), C.I.E. (1912); B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fell. of Imp. Coll. of Sci. and Technology; Indian Eden. Service (ret.); Prof. of Engr., Madras, 1888; Exec. Engr., P.W.D., Madras, 1892–94; Dir. of Industries, Madras, 1911, and Mysore, 1912–13; Cons. Engr. in India until 1931; mem. of Indian Industrial Commn. 1916–18; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866, son of John Henry Chatterton, of Honor Oak, London, S.E., *m.* 1 Aug. 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E. (1919), dau. of William Herbert Wilson, Indian Eden. Service. *Address*—Foxgrove Lodge, Beckenham, Kent. *Club*—East India and Sports.

CHAVE, Capt. Sir Benjamin, K.B.E. (1920); Master Mariner, Union Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd. (ret.); Sub-Commr. of Pilotage for Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, and Southampton Dists.; M.N. Agent for Meteorological Office, Air Min.; served in H.M.S. *Armadale*

Castle; Naval Offr. i/c at Luderitzbucht, German S.W. Africa, during Gen. Botha's successful campaign (despatches); Publications: *Courses and Distances on the Tracks of Union Castle Line Steamers*; *b.* 25 Sept. 1870, son of Benjamin Chave, of London, *m.* 28 July, 1908, Rachel Agnes, dau. of Rev. Thomas Morgan, M.A., of Dilwyn, co. Hereford, and has had issue: 1. Robert Leslie, Lt.-Cmdr. (E.) R.N., *b.* 1909; 2. Owen Cecil, F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R. (*k.* in action 14 Feb. 1943). *Address*—10, Glebe Court, Southampton. *Club*—Cachalots (Southampton).

CHEATLE, Sir George Lenthal, K.C.B. (1918), C.B. (1900), C.V.O. (1912); F.R.C.S.; hon. F.A.C.S.: Fell. of King's Coll.; Prizeman in Surg., King's Coll.; Kt.-Offr. Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honour 1935; Cons. Surg. and Emeritus Lect. on Surg. at King's Coll. Hosp.; mem. of Teaching and Research Staff, Chicago Tumor Inst.; Walker Prizeman 1926–31; formerly mem. of Cons. Board, R.N. Med. Service.; Pres. Surg. Sect., Royal Soc. of Med.; formerly Surg. to Hosp. for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park, and to Italian Hosp.; Examiner in Surg., Naval Med. Service; formerly Assist.-Surg. to W. Lond. Hosp.; Sambrooke Surg.-Registrar, House Surg. and House Phys., King's Coll. Hosp.; Assist. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll.; O.St.J.; Cons. Surg. to Forces in S. Africa 1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, C.B.); T/Surg.-Rear-Adm. in H.M.'s Fleet 1915 (K.C.B., three medals); *b.* 13 June, 1865, son of George Cheatle, *m.* 2 Oct. 1902, Clara Denman (*d.* 24 Dec. 1942), dau. of Col. Keith Jopp, R.E., and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Club*—Athenæum.

CHERRY, Sir John Arnold, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.I.E. (1919); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.Inst.T.; M.L.C. Burma; Chm. of Port Commrs., Rangoon, Burma 1920–36; held several appointments in Bombay Port Trust 1908–20; formerly Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1879, son of George William Cherry, *m.* 20 Nov. 1909, Doreen Gertrude, dau. of late W. T. Wiley, of Cape Town, S. Africa, and has issue. *Address*—c/o Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), Cape Town, South Africa. *Club*—East India and Sports.

CHESTER, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1944), F.B.S.I.; educ. Elem. Sch. Kettering, Tech. Sch., and W.E.A. Tutorial and Study Groups; Gen. Sec. Nat. Union of Boot and Shoe Ops. from 1930, Sec. Kettering Br. 1915–30; mem. Kettering U.D.C. 1918–30, Chm. 1926–27, Chm. Educn. Cttee. 1924–25, Gov. Gmr. Sch; Chm. Boot and Shoe Tech. Sch. 1920–30; Pres. Kettering Br. W.E.A. 1920–30; Sec. Kettering Nat. Soc. 1914–30, and Kettering Trades Council 1920–30; Mem. Gen. Council T.U.C. from 1936; Chm. Educn. Cttee. 1940–44, and Econ. Cttee. from 1941; mem. Nat. Council Recruitment and Trg., Nat. Domestic Local Consumers Council, Jt. Adv. Cttee., Min. of Labour, and numerous other Govt. Cttees.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886, son of Robert Chester of Loddington, co. Northampton, *m.* 8 April, 1920, Beatrice Annie Becks, and has issue: John Robert; Christine. *Address*—The Grange, Earls Barton, Northampton.

CHETTIAR OF CHETTINAD, Kumarajah Sir Muthiah Annamalai Muthiah, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Presidency Coll. Madras; Leader of Opposition, Madras L.A. from 1937; mem. of Madras L.C. 1930–37, and Ch. Whip and Chm. of Justice Party; First Mayor of Madras 1932–33, again 1934–35; Min. of Educn. and Public Health, Govt. of Madras, and Pro-Chancellor Madras Univ. 1936–37; Min. Govt. of Madras for Local Self-Govt. 1937; Mem. of Syndicate Madras Univ.; Pres. S. India Pachaiyappa's Coll. Bd. 1941; Vice-Pres. Fed. of Indian Chambers of Comm. and Industry 1942; mem. Nat. Defence Council; *b.* 1905, son of Dr. Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad, *m.* Meyyammai Achi, dau. of Ramaswamy Chettiar. *Address*—Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

CHETTY, Sir Amatyasiromani Trichinopoly Thumboo, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. *Address*—Mysore, India.

CHETTY, Diwan Bahadur Sir Gopathy Narayanaswami, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E.

CHETTY, Sir Shanmukham, K.C.I.E. (1933); Vice-Chm. of Mun. Council, Coimbatore, 1919; mem. of Madras Legis. Council 1921–23; mem. of Indian Legis. Assembly 1924–34; Dewan of Cochin State 1935–41; Adv. to Chamber of Princes, 1945; elected Dep. Pres. of Assembly 1931, and Pres. 1933; rep. Indian Employers at Internat. Labour Conf. at Geneva in 1928, 1929 and 1932; Govt. of India Delegate at Imp. Econ. Conf., Ottawa, 1932; visited Australia as Indian Delegate on Empire Parl. Delegation 1926; Head of Govt. of India Supply Mission to U.S.A. 1941–42; Indian Delegate to Bretton Woods Monetary Conf. 1944; Pres. India Tariff Bd., 1945–47; Fin. Min. in Cabinet of Govt. of India, Aug. 1947; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892, son of Kandaswami Chetty, of Coimbatore, *m.* and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—Hawarden, Coimbatore, South India. *Clubs*—Cosmopolitan (Madras); National Liberal (Lond.).

CHETWODE, Adm. Sir George Knightley, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1919), C.B.E. (1919) (*see* CHETWODE, Bt.).

CHIFLEY, Rt. Hon. Joseph Benedict, P.C. (1945); educ. Patrician Brothers High Sch., Bathurst, N.S. Wales; Prime Min. of Commonwealth of Australia from 1945, and Treas. from 1941; a Gov. of Internat. Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and a Gov. of Internat. Monetary Fund, from 1948; joined N.S. Wales Rlys. Dept. as shop-boy, became engine-driver and appeared for Locomen's Assoc. in State Arbitration Court, and for Aust. Fedn. of Loco. Enginemen's Union in Fedn. and State Courts; elected Macquarie, N.S. Wales, House of Reps., 1928, 1940, 1943, and 1946; Min. for Defence 1931–32; mem. of Royal Commn. on Monetary and Banking Systems 1935–36; Min. for Post-War Reconstruction 1942–45; *b.* 22 Sept. 1885, son of Patrick Chifley, of Bathurst, N.S. Wales, *m.* 6 June, 1914, Elizabeth, dau. of George Mackenzie, of Bathurst, N.S. Wales. *Addresses*—10, Busby Street, Bathurst, N.S. Wales, Australia; The Lodge, Canberra, A.C.T.

CHILTON, Sir Henry Getty, G.C.M.G. (1934), K.C.M.G. (1930), C.M.G. (1921); entd. Diplomatic Service 1902; 3rd Sec. at Vienna 1904; trans. to Copenhagen 1905, to the Hague 1907, and to Brussels 1907; 2nd Sec. 1908; trans. to Berlin 1910, and to the Hague 1913; 1st Sec. 1915; apptd. to Washington 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro 1920, and at Washington 1921; Envoy and Min. Plen. Washington 1924 and to Holy See 1928; Amb. at Santiago, Chile, 1930–33, at Buenos Aires 1933–35; Amb. Extraord. at Madrid 1935–38; acted as Chargé d'Affaires on various occasions at Copenhagen, Brussels, The Hague, Washington, and Rio de Janeiro; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877, son of Capt. A. R. T. Chilton, R.A., of Merrow Croft, nr. Guildford, Surrey, *m.* 21 April, 1906, Katharine, dau. of Hon. Thomas J. O'Brien, sometime U.S. Min. at Copenhagen and U.S. Amb. to Japan and to Italy, and has issue: 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Feb. 1934, Lieut. D. Dreyer, D.S.C., R.N.; 2. Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1938, Thomas William Dupree, and has issue (*see* DUPREE, Bt.). *Address*—31, Brompton Square, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Beefsteak; Royal Automobile.

CHINOY, Sir Rahimtoola Meherally, Kt. Bach. (1936); educ. Bharda New High Sch., Bombay; mem. Council of State; Pres. Fedn. of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry 1937–38; Chm. Safety-First Assoc. of India; Chm. of F. M. Chinoy & Co. Ltd., Bombay; served on several important Cttees. formed by Govt. War Purposes Board during World War I 1914–18; mem. Mun. Corpn. 1915–29; Chm. of its Standing Fin. Cttee. 1923–24, and Mayor 1926–27; Elected M.L.A. 1931; Cttee. mem. Bombay Prov. Br., Ind. Red Cross Soc., Life mem. 1921, Vice-Chm. 1930, Chm. 1931; Pres. Indian Merchants Chamber 1936; non-official Adv. to the Govt. of India in connection with the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations; mem. Stock Exchange Enquiry Cttee. 1936–37; Dir. Imp. Bank of India, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Indian Radio & Cable Communications Co. Ltd., Associated Cement Cos. Ltd., Andhra Valley Power Supply Co. Ltd., The United Power Company Ltd., Alcock Ashdown & Co. Ltd., and the W. India Match Co. Ltd.; is connected with several benevolent and philanthropic instns. in the City; Author of various articles on social, political and financial matters; *b.* 11 Feb. 1882, *m.* 1909, Sakina, and has issue: 3 sons, and 4 daus. *Address*—Meher Buildings, Chowpatty, Bombay, 7; *Clubs*—Royal Western India Turf; Islam; Islam Gymkhana; Orient; Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Royal Calcutta Turf; Chelmsford; Imperial Gymkhana; Roshanara; Cricket Club of India (New Delhi).

CHINOY, Sir Sultan Meherally, Kt. Bach. (1939); J.P.; Dir. F. M. Chinoy & Co. Ltd., Bombay, Reserve Bank of India (Local Board), Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., Brit. India Gen. Insurance Co. Ltd. and Manjri Stud Farm Ltd.; Mayor of Bombay 1938–39; mem. Bombay Board of Film Censors 1938–39; Pres. Bombay Rotary Club, 1940–41; Dist. Gov. Rotary Internat., 1944–45; *b.* 16 Feb. 1885, *m.* Sherbanoo, and has issue: one son, and 4 daus. *Address*—"Dilbahar," Carmichael Road, Bombay. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports; Orient; Royal West India Turf; Cricket Club of India (New Delhi).

CHISHOLM, Sir Albert Roderick, Kt. Bach. (1948); Man. Dir. of Imperial Bank of India. *Address*—c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25, Old Broad, E.C.2.

CHISHOLM, Dame Alice, D.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918); Organiser and Supt. Soldiers' Club and Rest Camp, Kantara Rly. Station, Egypt; received Coronation Medal 1937; dau. of Major R. J. Murphy; *m.* 1877, William Chisholm (*d.* 1902), and has issue. *Address*—Bolderwood, New Line Road, West Pennant Hills, N.S. Wales.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Sir Joseph Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1935); M.A., LL.B.; K.C. (1907); LL.D. (1932); educ. St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, and Dalhousie Univ. Halifax; Ch. Justice of Nova Scotia from 1931; Barrister-at-law 1886; Pres. N. Brit. Soc. of Halifax 1899; Chm. of Halifax Sch. Board 1909; Mayor of Halifax 1909, 1910 and 1911; apptd. Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia 1916, and Ch. Justice 1931; Pres. Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. 1921–24; *b.* 9 Jan. 1863, son of William Chisholm, J.P., *m.* 1891, Frances Alice (*d.* 11 Jan. 1903), dau. of Capt. James Affleck, and has issue: 4 daus. *Address*—22, Carleton Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Club*—Halifax.

CHITHAM, Sir Charles Carter, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.I.E. (1934); J.P. Wilts; Indian Police; joined Indian Police Service 1906; Dep. Insp.-Gen. C.P. 1926; Insp.-Gen. 1931 (King's Police Medal 1931); temp. mem. Fed. Public Service Comm. 1937–39; Act. Insp. of Constabulary 1940–45; *b.* 13 Sept. 1886, son of S. Chitham. *Address*—The Old Rectory, Great Cheverell, Devizes, Wilts. *Club*—East India and Sports.

CHOPRA, Sir Ram Nath, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.I.E. (1934); M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Dir. Drug Research Laboratory, Jammu and Kashmir; Military Service 1908–21; Prof. of Pharmacology, Sch. of Tropical Med. Calcutta, 1921; Dir. and Supt. Carmichael Hosp. for Trop. Diseases, 1935; hon. Physician to H.M. THE KING 1935–39; Chm. Drugs Enquiry Cttee. 1930–31; Pres. Nat. Inst. of Sciences of India 1938–39; Pres. Indian Science Congress 1947; ret. 1939; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882. *Address*—c/o Drug Research Laboratory, Jammu, Kashmir.

CHOW, Sir Shou-Son, Kt. Bach. (1926); Korean Customs Service 1882–94; Chinese Consular Service in Korea 1894–6; Man. Dir. China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin, China, 1897–1903; Man. Dir. Imp. Chinese Rlys. of N. China, Peking-Mukden Line, 1903–7; Customs Supt. of Trade, Commr. for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of Newchwang, N. China, 1907–10; Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910; J.P. Hong Kong, 1917; Chinese Unofficial M.L.C., Hong Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Mem. Exec. Council, Hong Kong, 1926; has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th cl.) and Chinese Orders of Chia Ho, and Pao Kwong Chia Ho; *b.* 13 March, 1861, son of Chow Kum Shu, Hong Kong. *Address*—Bank of East Asia, Ltd., Hong Kong.

CHRIMES, Sir (William) Bertram; Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1939), O.B E. (1930); J.P. City of Liverpool (1926); educ. Liverpool; Man. Dir. Cooper's Stores, Ltd., Liverpool, Glasgow and Lond.; Dir. Wartime Meals to Min. of Food 1940–46; Chm. of Liverpool Child Welfare Assoc., Employment Cttee., Dist. Disablement Adv. Cttee., Assistance Board, and Mersey Side and Dist. Adv. Cttee.; Trustee, Liverpool Blue Coat Hosp.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883, son of Henry Chrimes, *m.* 17 Jan. 1911, Mary, dau. of John Holder of Liverpool, and has issue: Henry Bertram, *b.* 11 March, 1915; Eileen, *b.* 11 Nov. 1911. *Address*—Windrush, Vyner Road, S. Bidston, Wirral, co. Chester. *Clubs*—University; Athenæum; Lyceum (Liverpool).

CHRISTIE, Sir William, K.C.I.E. (1948), C.S.I. (1945), C.I.E. (1941), M.C.; educ. St. Andrews Univ., and Clare Coll. Camb.; Ch. Commr. Delhi; entd. Indian C.S. 1920, Finance Sec. U.P. 1938–44, Chief Sec. U.P. 1944; *b.* 29 Feb. 1896, son of late Rev. Alexander Mackenzie Christie, *m.* Marjorie Haughton, 2nd dau. of late Henry Hall Stobbs, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Delhi, India. *Club*—Caledonian.

CHRISTOPHER, Sir George Perrin, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Truro Coll.; Chm. Hain Steamship Co. Ltd., Dir. of Commercial Services, Min. of War Transport 1941–45, Dep. Dir. 1939–41; Chm. Tramp Shipping Admin. Cttee. 1939, and of Lond. Gen. Shipowners Soc. 1939; Pres. Chamber of Shipping of U.K. 1948, a Vice-Chm. Gen. Council of Brit. Shipping, 1947 and 1948; mem. of Exec. Council, Shipping Fedn. Ltd., Cttee. of Management, Lloyd's Reg. of Shipping; Liveryman, Shipwrights Co.; *b.* 1 July, 1890, son of Henry Boase Christopher of St. Ives, Cornwall, *m.* 18 Dec. 1915, Violet Elsie, dau. of Robert Murray Liscombe, of Bristol. *Address*—"Trencrom," Raglan Road, Reigate, Surrey. *Club*—Devonshire.

CHRISTOPHERS, Brev.-Col. Sir Samuel Rickard, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1915), O.B.E. (1918); F.R.S.; M.B., Ch.B.; I.M.S. (ret.); hon. Fell. Downing Coll. Camb.; hon. Fell. Nat. Inst. of Science of India; formerly Dir. Cent. Research Inst., Kasauli, and afterwards Prof. of Malarial Studies, Lond. Univ.; joined Indian Med. Service 1902, ret. 1930; mem. of Malaria Commn., Royal Soc., and Colonial Office, 1895–1902; served in World War I 1914–18; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1927–30; *b.* 27 Nov. 1873, son of Samuel Hunt Christophers, of Liverpool, *m.* 27 Sept. 1902, Elise Emma Sherman, dau. of Fitzroy Frederick Colin Sherman. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHURCHER, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1937), J.P.; Civil Commr. Pretoria 1901; Cantonment Mag. Nigeria 1908; Dist. Commr. Nigeria 1909–15; Chm. Ex-Service Men's Assoc., Windsor, 1930–1935; Vice-Chm. Brit. Legion, Windsor, 1925–30; Sec. King Edward VII Hosp., Windsor, from 1924; mem. Windsor Town Council from 1924; Mayor of Windsor 1935, 1936, and 1937; served in S. African War 1899–1902, Munshi and other Expdns., Nigeria, 1905–14, and in World War I 1914–18 in the Cameroons and France; ret. with rank of Lt.-Col.; *b.* 5 July, 1875, son of Henry Churcher, of Crediton, Devon, *m.* 14 June, 1902, Edith, dau. of William K. Wyatt, of Newton St. Cyres, Devon. *Address*—Ashtead House, Windsor.

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Clementine Ogilvy Spencer, G.B.E. (1946), C.B.E. (1918); hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) (1946); hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) (1946); educ. at home, Berkhamsted Girls' Sch., and the Sorbonne, Paris; Chm. of Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund 1939–46; Pres. of Y.W.C.A. War Time Appeal; Chm. of Fulmer Chase Maternity Hosp. for the Wives of Jnr. Officers; Received Freedom of Wanstead and Woodford 1945; Cmdr. of Order of St. John; *b.* 1885, dau. of late Sir Henry Hozier and of Lady Blanche Hozier, dau. of 9th Earl of Airlie, *m.* 1908, Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.) and has issue. *Addresses*—28, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Chartwell Manor, Westerham, Kent.

CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston Leonard SPENCER-, P.C., Great Britain (1907), O.M. (1946), C.H. (1922); F.R.S. (1941) (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.).

CILENTO, Sir Raphael West, Kt. Bach. (1935); M.D.; educ. Prince Alfred Coll., and Adelaide Univ.; i/c U.N.R.R.A. work in Brit. zone of occupation, Germany, from 1945; Dir.-Gen. of Health and Med. Services, Queensland, and Capt. Aust. Army Med. Corps (Res.); Colonial Med. Service (F.M.S.) 1920–21; Dir. of Aust. Inst. of Trop. Med., Townsville, N. Queensland, 1922–28; Dir. for Trop. Hyg., Commonwealth of Aust., 1928–32; Pres. Royal Soc., Queensland, 1933–34, and Dir.-Gen. of Health and Med. Services, Queensland, from 1934; *b.* 2 Dec. 1893, son of Raphael Ambrose Cilento, *m.* 1920, Phyllis Dorothy, M.B., B.S., dau. of C. T. McGlew, and has issue: 3 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Selano, Ipswich Road, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland.

CLAGUE, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.M.G. (1938), C.I.E. (1930); educ. King William's Coll. I.o.M., and Peterhouse, Camb. (B.A. 1904); I.C.S. 1906–1937; served in Burma, I.A.R.O., 1918; Ch. Sec. to Gov. of Burma 1927–29, Commr. Fed. Shan States 1931–35, Sino-Brit. Boundary Commn. 1935–36, Fin. Commr. Burma 1937, and Adv. to Sec. of State for Burma 1937–42; *b.* 29 Jan. 1882, son of Robert Clague, of Castletown, I.o.M., *m.* 21 Sept. 1921, Winifred Frances Alice Dawkins, and has issue: Ewan Miles; Annette Catherine. *Address*—Links Road, Winchester.

CLAPHAM, Sir Alfred William, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E (1939); F.B.A., F.S.A.; educ. Dulwich Coll.; Sec. Royal Commn. on Historical Monuments (Eng.), 1933–48; served in World War I 1914–18, in Royal Sussex Regt.; Sec. Soc. of Antiquaries 1929–39, Pres. 1939–44; Pres. Royal Archæological Inst. 1945–48; Author of various books and papers on Architectural and Archæological subjects; *b.* 27 May, 1883, son of Rev. James Ernest Clapham, of Beckenham, Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

CLAPP, Sir Harold Winthrop, K.B.E. (1941); M.Inst.E.E.; Dir. Gen., Rlys. Standardisation, Commonwealth Dept. of Transport, from 1945; educ. Brighton Grm. Sch. and Melbourne C. of E. Grm. Sch.; Chm. of Rly. Commrs., Victoria, 1920–39; Chm. Aircraft Prod. Commn., Commonwealth of Australia, 1939–42; Dir.-Gen., Land Transport, 1942–45; *b.* 7 May, 1875, *m.* 1906, Vivian, dau. of Arthur Noel, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—St. George's Court, 11, St. George's Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, G.C.M.G. (1943), K.C.B. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1938), Kt. Bach. (1920), C.B.E. (1918); educ. King's Coll., Lond.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1894; lent to Cape Govt., 1904–05; Assist. Under-Sec. for Ireland 1920–21, and Perm. Sec. to the Treasury, N. Ireland, 1921–25; mem. of Joint Exchequer Board, N. Ireland, 1930–33; Gov. of Tasmania 1933–45; K.St.J.; *b.* 13 April, 1864, son of Samuel Henry Clark, *m.* 1stly, 13 April, 1899, Mary (*d.* 1944), dau. of John Thomas Cox Winkfield, D.L. Sir Ernest *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Constance, elder dau. of late A. E. McLennan, of Melbourne, Australia. *Address*—"Tasmania," Seaton, Devon. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Conservative: Ulster.

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie, K.C.B. (1938); educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.A.; Slade Prof. of Fine Art, Oxford Univ. from 1946; Dir. of Nat. Gallery 1934–45; Surveyor of the King's Pictures 1934–46; Cttee. of Exhib. of Italian Art, Burlington House, 1930; Keeper of Dept. of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1931–33; Ryerson Lect. at Yale Univ. 1936; Cmdr. of Legion of Honour; Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 July, 1903, son of Kenneth McKenzie Clark, of Sudbourne Hall, Suffolk, and Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll, *m.* 10 Jan. 1927, Elizabeth Winifred, dau. of Robert M. Martin, and has issue. *Address*—Upper Terrace House, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Roxburghe; Beefsteak; Travellers'; Buck's; St. James's; and M.C.C.

CLARK, Sir Reginald Marcus, K.B.E. (1939); educ. Sydney Grm. Sch.; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Marcus Clark & Co. Ltd., Sydney, N.S. Wales, and of other Cos.; Adv. to Commonwealth Govt. on Price Control 1918–19, and 1939–48; Chm. Contract and Supply Board, 2nd Mil. Dist. 1919–20; hon. Treas. Royal Prince Alfred Hosp. 1925–34, and Vice-Chm. from 1934; Vice-Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of Aust. 1933–34, and Pres. 1930–41 and 1943–45; Pres. Sydney Chamber of Commerce 1934–36; mem. N.S. Wales Govt. Bd. of Health 1934–36; Vice-Chm. Citizens Reform Assoc. from 1937, and mem. numerous Govt. Bds. and Cttees.; Trustee Nat. Art Gallery, N.S. Wales, from 1939; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883, son of Henry Marcus Clark, of Sefton Hall, Dulwich Hill, Sydney, *m.* 23 June, 1909, Frances Hankes, dau. of Walter Southwick Rogers, of London, and has had issue: Theodore Marcus (*d.* on active service 1942), *m.* 5 April 1941, Kathleen Mary Crossing, and left issue; Nancy Jean, *m.* 22 Sept. 1938, Richard Burton Hipsley, and has issue. *Addresses*—15, Orinoco Street, Pymble, N.S. Wales; "Sefton Hall," Mount Wilson, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Millions; Victoria Racing; New South Wales; National; Australian Jockey; Royal Automobile; Melbourne Savage.

CLARK, Sir William Henry, G.C.M.G. (1937), K.C.S.I. (1915), K.C.M.G. (1930), C.S.I. (1911), C.M.G. (1903); M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., hon. Litt.D. Queen's Univ., Western Univ. and Bishop's Univ. Canada; Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Sec. to Special Commn. to conduct Negotiations with Chinese Govt. 1901–2; Actg. 2nd Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1902; Sec. to Royal Commn. on Supply of Food and Raw Material in Time of War, 1903–5; Sec. to successive Pres. of Board of Trade 1906–8; Sec. to Chancellor of Exchequer 1908–10; mem. of Council for Commerce and Industry of Gov.-Gen. of India 1910–16; Comp.-Gen. of Commercial Intelligence Dept., Board of Trade, 1916–17; Comp.-Gen. Dept. of Overseas Trade 1917–28, High Commr. for U.K. in Canada 1928–34, and High Commr. for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commr. in Union of S. Africa for Govt. of U.K. 1935–39; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876, son of John Willis Clark, M.A., of Scroope House, Cambridge, *m.* 21 Dec. 1909, Anne Elizabeth, widow of W. Bennett Pike, Barrister-at-law, dau. of W. J. Monsell, and has issue: 1. Charles Eustace, *b.* 1912, *m.* 21 June, 1939, Petronilla Adela, dau. of late Major C. H. Turner; 1. Frances Elinor, *b.* 1910, *m.* 19 July, 1938, Maurice Hamilton Fyfe; 2. Elizabeth Diana, *b.* 1915, *m.* 31 July, 1941, Hugh Ashton. *Address*—Binnbrook, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Brooks's.

CLARKE, Sir Charles Noble Arden, K.C.M.G. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1941); educ. Rossall Sch.; Gov. and C.-in-C. Sarawak from 1946; Capt. Machine Gun Corps 1916–20; Admin. Offr. Nigeria

1920–36; Assist. Res. Commr. 1937–42; Res. Commr. Basutoland 1942–36; *b.* 25 July, 1898, son of Rev. C. W. Arden Clarke, *m.* 6 Sept 1924, Georgina Dora, dau. of R. N. Hartley Reid, and has issue: 1. Paul Arden; 1. Jenifer Rosemary; 2. Catharine Mary. *Address*—Astana, Kuching, Sarawak.

CLARKE, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Montagu Campbell, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1942); educ. Rugby and R.M.A.; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1905, Capt. 1914, Brevet Major, 1917, Major, 1925, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1929, Col. 1933, Major.-Gen. 1938; Dep. Supt. Design Dept., Royal Arsenal, 1933–36; Mem. Ordnance Cttee. 1936–37; Vice-Pres. 1938; Dir. of Artillery 1938; Dir.-Gen. of Artillery 1942–45; ret. 1946; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885, *m.* 1914, Nancy, dau. of S. M. Sheppard, and has issue, one son. *Address*—c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt. Bach. (1917); Dir. of Motor Ambulance Dept., B.R.C.S. and St.J., 1915–19; Chev. Legion of Honour; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868, son of Thomas Wilson Clarke, of Hessle, E.R., co. York, *m.* 9 June, 1898, Madeline Sidonia Louise, O.St.J., dau. of Edward Bennett Gardiner, of Carse Grange, Errol, and has issue: 1. Dudley Wrangel, *b.* 1899; 2. Thomas Ernest Bennett, *b.* 1907; 1. Dorothy Madeline; 2. Sybil Sidonia. *Address*—Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Francis Grenville, K.B.E. (1926) (*see* CLARKE *of Rupertswood*, Bt.).

CLARKE, Sir Fred, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. St. Catherine's, Oxford, M.A. (1907), hon. Litt.D. (Columbia) (1939), D.C.L. (Durham) (1946); Chm. of Statutory Adv. Council to Min. of Educ. 1945–48; Prof. of Educ. Univ. Coll. Southampton 1906–11, Univ. of Cape Town 1911–29, McGill Univ. Montreal 1929–35; Prof. of Educ. and Dir. of Univ. Inst. of Educ. 1936–45; mem. of various Cttees. and Commns. on Educ.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880, son of late William Clarke, of Oxford, *m.*, 25 Aug. 1907, Edith Annie, dau. of William Gillams, of Oxford, and had issue: 1. Mary, *b.* 11 April, 1911; 2. Elisabeth, *b.* 25 July, 1914; 3. Magdalene, *b.* 15 Sept. 1916; 4. Anna Emilia, *b.* 29 April, 1919; 5. Claudia Lilian, *b.* 5 May, 1923. *Address*—33, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey Rothe, Kt. Bach. (1925), C.S.I. (1921), O B.E. (1918); I.C.S. (ret.); Dir.-Gen. of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918–25; on special deputation to U.S.A. and Canada for Brit. Govt. in 1916; rep. Govt. of India at Universal Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, Stockholm 1924; Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925; Dir. of P. and O., and Brit. India Steam Navigation Cos.; Pres. of council of London Chamber of Commerce 1940–42; Pres. Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce 1936–38; mem. of Industrial Advisory Panel on Rearmament 1938; Order of Sveta Sava of Serbia; son of George Richard Clarke, *m.* 3 Feb. 1900, Hilda Geraldine, dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Seymour, R.A.M.C., and has issue. *Address*—7, Grand Avenue, Hove. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oriental; Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, Adm. Sir Marshal Llewelyn, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), D.S.C. (1916); educ. Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1902; served in World War I 1914–18; Cdre. Malaya 1936–38; Adm. Supt. Portsmouth 1940–45; ret. 1945; *b.* 9 May, 1887, son of late Sir Marshal James Clarke, K.C.M.G., *m.* 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Ina Leonora Edwards, and has issue, 2 sons. *Club*—United Service.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.I.E. (1919); entd. Indian Police Service 1900; Dep. Commr. of Police, Calcutta, 1912, Commr. of Police, Calcutta, 1915–22; *b.* 16 March, 1876, son of George Richard Clarke, Indigo Planter, of Bengal, India, *m.* 14 Oct. 1904, Edith (*d.* 1948), dau. of Andrew Johns, of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent, and has issue: Edith Joan, *m.* Major John Ogilvie Spencer, The Welsh Guards (*k.* in action 1944). *Address*—Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club*—Oriental.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E. (1926), K.C.B. (1920), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1917); joined Royal Inniskilling Fus. 1890, Major 1910, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915, Brevet Col. 1916, Major-Gen. 1916, and Lt.-Gen. 1917; Staff Capt. Transvaal 1905–7; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. S. Africa 1907–9; D.A.A.G. Aldershot 1912–14; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Army Corps 1914; A.Q.M.G. 1914–15; Bde. Cmdr. 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1915–17; D.Q.M.G. 1917; D.A.G. 1917; Q.M.G. to the Brit. Armies in France 1917–19; Q.M.G. to the Forces 1919–23; Col. of Royal Inniskilling Fus. 1923–41; Dep. Chm. of Brit. Empire Exhib. 1923–25, and Ch. Admin. Offr. to the Exhib. 1924–25; mem. of Army Council 1919–23; ret. 1926; served on N.W. Frontier, India, and in Tirah, 1897–8 (Medal, two clasps), in S. African War 1901–2 (medal, four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches fourteen times); is Gd. Cmdr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Gd. Offr. Order of the Crown of Belgium, and of Aviz of Portugal; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; Gd. Cordon Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France, and American Distinguished Service Medal; *b.* 6 April, 1871, son of Rev. Walrond Whitter Clarke, of Clayhidon, Devon, *m.* 1stly, 1 Nov. 1911, Edith Mary (*d.* 10 Jan. 1918), only dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir John N. Jordan, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., and has issue: 1. John Walrond Edward, *b.* 1912. Sir Travers *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1921, Irene, widow of Capt. Samuel George Roe, Royal Inniskilling Fus., and yst. dau. of late John Woodrow Cross, of 15, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, and by her has had issue; 2. Evelyn Travers, P/O. R.A.F., *b.* 1921, *k.* on active service 19 Feb. 1944; 3. John Travers, *b.* 1924; 1. Rosalie Marion Irene Betty Travers, *b.* 1926, *m.* 27 Sept. 1947, J. F. Stephen, elder son of Sir Murray Stephen, of Cleughearn Lodge, Scotland. *Club*—Army and Navy.

CLAUGHTON, Sir Harold, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1923), Officier de l'Academie Française (1918); educ. Radley, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1943); Sec. Standing Commn. on Museums and Galleries from 1948; Assist. Offr. in charge of Records, Govt. of India, 1906–11; Mil. Intell. Dept., War Office, 1915–18; Sec. Surplus Govt. Property Disposal Bd. 1919–23; Sec. to Senate and Fin. Offr. of Univ. of Lond. 1924–29, Clerk of Univ. Court 1929–41, Acting Prin. 1941–43, Prin. 1943–47; *b.* 28 Sept. 1882, son of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton of The College, Worcester, *m.* 25 Jan. 1913, Helen Henriette, dau. of late Sir George Henschel, and has issue: Peter Mildmay; Lillian Joan. *Address*—12, Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *Club*—United University.

CLAUSON, Sir Gerard Leslie Makins, K.C.M.G. (1945), C.M.G. (1933), O.B.E. (1919); F.S.A.; educ. Eton, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919); Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, from Jan. 1940; 2nd cl. Clerk, Bd. of Inland Rev., Sept. 1914; served in World War I 1915–18, as Capt. Gen. Staff (despatches twice); Colonial Office, March, 1919, Prin. 1920, Assist. Sec. 1934; Fell. of Royal Asiatic Soc; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911, Hall-Houghton Syriac Prizeman 1913, James Mew Arabic Scholar 1920; Croix de Guerre of France, with palms; is Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 28 April, 1891, son of late Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (and Mary Lady Clauson), of 5, St. Simon's Avenue, S.W.15, *m.* 22 Oct. 1918, Honor Emily Mary, dau. of late Ernest Innis Husey, M.V.O., and has issue: 1. Bryan John Husey, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 27 Feb. 1920; 2. Oliver Drake Husey, late 2nd Lieut. R.A., *b.* 23 April, 1927; 1. Lesley Anne Mary, *b.* 31 Jan. 1924. *Address*—28, Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt. Bach. (1935); hon. Organising Dir. Conservative and Unionist Films Assoc., from 1929; mem. of L.C.C., S.E. St. Pancras, 1931–34; *b.* 17 April, 1887, son of Isaac Clavering, of London, *m.* 1913, May Muriel, dau. of Henry Harris, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—The Court House, Angmering Village, Sussex; Woodcote Farm, Graffhan, nr. Petworth, Sussex. *Club*—St. Stephen's.

CLAY, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Bradford Grm. Sch. and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); M.Com.(Manch.); hon. D.Sc., Cape Town; Warden of Nuffield Coll. Oxford from 1944; Warden, Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907–9; Lect. for Workers' Educ. Tutorial Classes under Univ. of Leeds, Lond. and Oxford, 1909–17; Min. of Labour 1917–19; Fell. of New Coll. Oxford 1919–21; Stanley Jevons Prof. of Political Econ., Manchester, 1922–27, Prof. Social Econ. 1927–30; Econ. Adv. to Bank of England 1930–44; mem. of Econ. and Wages Commn., S. Africa, 1925, Royal Commn. on Unemployment Insurance 1931; *b.* 9 May, 1883, son of James Henry Clay, of Bradford, *m.* 2 May, 1910, Gladys, dau. of late Arthur Priestman, J.P., and has issue: 1. Gabriel; 2. James Anthony; 3. John Martin; 1. Helen Elizabeth. *Address*—70, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Cruising.

CLAY, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1925), O.B.E. (1918), I.C.S.; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1905, and served in U.P. as Assist. Mag. and Coll.; Under-Sec. to Govt. 1911–13; Dep. Commr. Garhwal 1913–20; Mag. and Coll. Cawnpore 1921–25; Dep. Commr. Naini Tal 1925–28; Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1929–31; Ch. Sec. to Govt. 1931–35; Fin. mem. of Gov's Exec. Council 1935, and Adv. to Sec. of State for India, Aug. 1937–42; *b.* 6 Sept. 1881, son of Arthur Lloyd Clay, I.C.S., of Cambridge, *m.* 20 Nov. 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, dau. of E. T. Hall, F.R.I.B.A., of Dulwich, and has had issue: 1. Edith Audrey; 2. Daphne Doris; 3. Elizabeth Florence Miles (*d.* Oct. 1946). *Address*—Trowswell, Goudhurst, Kent.

CLAYTON, Rev. Philip Thomas Byard, C.H. (1933), M.C. (1918); M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford; F.S.A.; Vicar of All Hallows, Barking-by-the-Tower, from 1922; Chaplain to H.M. THE KING from 1936; Curate of Portsea 1910–19; T.C.F. 1915–19; Founder Padre of Toc H; hon. Chaplain to Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., and to P.L.A.; *b* 12 Dec. 1885, son of late R. B. B. Clayton, J.P. *Address*—All Hallows Porch Room, Byward Street, E.C.3.

CLEARY, Sir William Castle, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1945); educ. Bedford Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1908; LL.B. and M.A. 1909); Dep. Sec. Min. of Educ. from 1945; entd. C.S. 1910 as Jnr. Inspector Bd. of Educ.; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. H. B. Lees Smith, Sir Donald Maclean and Lord Halifax, Presidents of the Bd., 1931–35; *b.* 14 March, 1886, son of Rev. Augustus Castle Cleary, of Enniskillen, Ireland, *m.* 10 Jan. 1914, Gwendoline, dau. of Rev. Howard Crosbie of Builth Wells, Brecon, and has issue: William Robert, *b.* 1922; Monica, *b.* 1919. *Address*—58, Wynnstay Gardens, W.8. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge Univ.

CLEE, Sir Charles Beaupre Bell, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1938); educ. Camb. Univ.; entd. I.C.S. 1919 after serving in World War I, in Suffolk Regt.; Assist. Coll. and Mag. Bombay; acting Dir. of Inf. 1924; Sec. Ind. Tariff Bd. 1925; Dep. Sec. to Govt. Finance Dept. Bombay 1928; Offg. Sec. to Govt. Home and Ecclesiastical Dept. 1932; offg. Sec. to Govt. Fin. Dept. 1936; Sec. Fin. Dept., Sind Govt., 1936, offg. Ch. Sec. 1938, Fin. Sec. 1939, Ch. Sec. 1940; last post Rev. Commr. for Sind 1943–48; *b.* 5 Feb. 1893, son of late John Beaupre Bell Clee, *m.* 31 March, 1931, Rosemary Margaret Meredydd, dau. of late H. P. M. Rae, and has issue: John Beaupre Bell. *Address*—c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLEGG, Sir Alfred Rowland, Kt. Bach. (1939), J.P. co. Chester, J.P. and C.C. Salop (Co. Alderman 1919–38), High Sheriff 1923; Chm. Co. Educn. Cttee. 1920–38; High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1943; *b.* 22 Dec. 1872, eldest son of Harry Clegg, D.L., J.P., of Plas Llanfair, Anglesey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 14 Sept. 1899, Henrietta Madge, eld. dau. of Joseph Donnell, J.P., of Springhill, Reddish, Stockport, and has had issue: 1. Harry James Rowland, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 15 Aug. 1900, *d.* Jan. 1947; 2. John Kay, *b.* 20 Dec. 1902, *m.* Feb. 1931, Marian Godber, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1934, leaving issue; 1. Henrietta Mary, *b.* May, 1908, *m.* 1stly, 2 Oct. 1930, Iver Krabbé, and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1939, Hon. Derek Moore-Brabazon, son of 1st Baron Brabazon of Tara, and has further issue; 2. Josephine Ann, *b.* 22 May, 1910. *Address*—Llanidan Hall, Brynsiencyn, Anglesey.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. (1919); Chm. of Andrew Clement & Sons, Ltd., Produce Importers of Glasgow; Chm of the Cheese and Butter Import Cttee., Min. of Food, during World War I; *b.* 1869, son of Andrew Clement, of Netherton, *m.* 1892, Annie, dau. of James Cowan, of Kirkcudbright, and has issue. *Address*—"Barcapel," Newton Mearns, co. Renfrew. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Farmer's; Royal Scottish Automobile.

CLERK, Rt. Hon. Sir George Russell, P.C. (1926), G.C.M.G. (1929), K.C.M.G. (1917), C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1908); M.A. New Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell. 1935); entd. Foreign Office 1899; Actg. 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service 1910–16, and Actg. Counsellor of Embassy 1916; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Czechoslovakia 1919–26; Ambassador Extraord. and Plen. at Constantinople 1926–33, at Brussels 1933–34, and at Paris 1934–37; Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa 1903–4 and 1906–7; is Cmdr. of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and has 1st cl. Russian Order of St. Stanislaus; Gd. Cordon, Lion of Bohemia, and Gd. Cordon of Legion of Honour of France; Coronation Medals 1902 and 1937; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874, son of Gen. Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B., *m.* 16 June, 1908, Muriel, dau. of E. R. Whitwell, of Yarm, co. York. *Address*—47, Gloucester Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Turf; Beefsteak.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, G.C.M.G. (1945), K.C.M.G. (1933), C.B. (1931), C.M.G. (1924), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1920), (*see* CLIFFORD, B.).

CLIFT, Capt. Sir Sidney William, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. King Edward's High Sch., Birmingham; Solicitor, and Dir. of Co's.; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Clifton Cinemas and Assoc. Co's.; admitted a solicitor 1912; Pres. Cine. Exhibs. Assoc. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland 1944; Chm. Birmingham Agric. Exhibn. Soc.; served in World War I in R.A., R.F.C., and R.A.F. (despatches twice); *b.* 26 Aug. 1885, son of late Thomas and Louisa Clift, of Birmingham, *m.* 1910, Gertrude, dau. of late William and Elizabeth Astley, of Birmingham, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Woodnorton, 2, Moor Green Lane, Moseley, Birmingham.

CLIVE, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Sidney, G.C.V.O. (1937), K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915); D.L. and J.P. co. Hereford; High Sheriff 1939; Gren. Guards, *p.s.c.* 1904; entd. Army 1893, Capt. 1900, Major 1909, Col. 1919, Major-Gen. 1924, Lt.-Gen. 1932; Gen. Staff, War Office, and Lond. Dist., 1905–14; served in Nile Exped. 1898 (two medals and clasp), in S. African War 1899–1900 (medal, five clasps) and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., brevet of Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Mil. Gov. at Cologne 1919; cmdg. 1st Inf. Bde., Aldershot, 1920; Brit. Mil. Rep. League of Nations, Geneva, 1920–22; Mil. Attaché at Paris 1924–27; Dir. Personal Services, War Office, 1928–30; Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1930–34; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps 1934–46; Gd. Cross Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislaus 1st cl. with Swords, Order of Crown of Belgium and Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium; hon. F.R.A.M.; *b.* 16 July, 1874, eld. son of Gen. Edward Henry Clive, of Perrystone Court, co. Hereford, and Ballycroy, co. Mayo, D.L., Gren. Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 26 March, 1901, Madeline, dau. of Francis William Buxton, M.P. (*see* BUXTON, Bt.), and has issue. *Address*—Perrystone Court, Ross, co. Hereford. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Guards'.

CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles Frederick ARDEN-, K.B.E. (1918), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1899); late R.E.; F.R.S. 1918; Sc.D. 1928; Chm. Palestine Exploration Fund 1930–45; Pres. Internat. Geographical Union 1934–38; Delegate at Conf. on Frontiers between Uganda, German E. Africa, and Congo, at Brussels, 1910; Pres. Internat. Population Union 1931–37; Pres. R.G.S. 1927–30; Brit. Rep. on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commn. 1898; i/c Niger-Cameroon Boundary Survey 1895–6; served in S. African Campaign 1900; D.A.Q.M.G. War Office 1905–7; G.S.O. (1) 1907–11; Dir.-Gen. of Ordnance Survey 1911–22; apptd. a Boundary Commr. (Representative of People Act) 1917; Gen. Sec. Internat. Geographical Union 1922–28; Pres. Geographical Assoc. 1927; Pres. Hants Field Club 1929–32 and 1935–36; Victoria Gold Medal R.G.S. 1927; Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 10 Aug. 1865, son of Major-Gen. Frederick Close, R.A., of Shanklin, I.o.W., assumed the additional surname of ARDEN by deed poll, 17 Aug. 1938, *m.* 12 Nov. 1913, Gladys Violet, dau. of Theodore Percival, of Shanklin, and has had issue: 1. Richard Fetherston, Major K.S.L.I., *b.* 1914, *m.* 15 April, 1944, Noreen, dau. of Martin Gunson, of The Mount, Cosby, and has issue; 2. John Christopher, M.C., *b.* 1918, *d.* a prisoner of war in Japanese hands, 7 Sept. 1943; 1. Yvonne Katharine, *b.* 1916, *m.* 26 Aug. 1939, J. V. G. Blyth, 4th Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I., elder son of late V. J. G. Blyth. *Address*—22, Christchurch Road, Winchester.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1921); educ. Giggleswick, and Stuttgart; M.P. for Keighley Div. of co. York 1918–22; J.P.; Mayor of Keighley 1907–8; *b.* 10 Feb. 1873, son of Thomas Clough, J.P., C.A., of the Shroggs, Steeton, nr. Keighley, *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1896, Edith Mary (*d.* 24 March, 1908), dau. of P. W. Musgrave, of Otley, and has issue, one son and one dau. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1909, Alice, dau. of James Mathers, of Leeds, and by her has issue, one son. *Address*—Green Bank, Keighley. *Clubs*—Bradford; County Conservative; Union (Bradford); Keighley.

CLOW, Sir Andrew Gourlay, K.C.S.I. (1941), Kt.Bach. (1939), C.S.I. (1935), C.I.E. (1928); M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb.; Controller Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, 1920–23, Dep. Sec. Industries and Labour Dept. 1924–27, Jt. Sec. Dept. of Industries and Labour 1931, and Sec. 1936; mem. Council of State, India, 1936–38; mem. Royal Commn. on Labour in India 1929–31; mem. of Gov.-Gen's. Council in India 1939–42; Gov. of Bombay 1946; Gov. of Assam 1942–47; *b.* 29 April, 1890, son of Rev. Principal W. M. Clow, D.D., of Glasgow, *m.* 3 June, 1925, Ariadne Mavis, dau. of late Cyril Herbert Dunderdale, of Westquarter, co. Stirling, and has issue. *Address*—Inverarm, London Road, Guildford, Surrey.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir (Peter) Alexander, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1943), M.C. (1918); educ. Malvern Coll., and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (Scholar); High Commr. for U.K. in Canada from 1946; entd. C.S. 1919, Colonial Office 1922, addl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. for Colonies 1924, Sec. Donoughmore Commn. on Ceylon Constitution 1927–28, Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1928–29; Prin. Dominions Office 1929; mem. U.K. Delegation to League of Nations Assembly 1929, 1930, 1931, negotiations with Egypt 1930, and Reps. Confs. Lond. 1931, Lausanne 1932; Sec. Newfoundland Royal Commn. 1933; Dep. High Commr. for U.K. Union of S.A. 1939–40; Assist. Sec. Dominions Office 1940; Assist Under-Sec. of State 1942–46; served in World War I, 1916–18, in Coldstream Guards; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; a Gov. of Malvern Coll.; *b.* 27 March, 1897, elder son of Sir Peter Clutterbuck (*see below*), *m.* 1921, Dorita, yr. dau. of Francis Seymour Weldon, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Earnscliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*—Travellers'; United University; Rideau (Ottawa).

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt. Bach. (1924), C.I.E. (1918), C.B.E. (1919); V.D.; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S.; hon. Fell. Soc. of American Foresters; hon. mem. Canadian Soc. of Forest Engs.; Indian Forest Service; apptd. Assist. Conservator of Forests, C.P., 1889, and Dep. Conservator in N.W. Provinces and Oudh 1896; Conservator U.P. 1913, and Ch. Conservator 1915; Insp.-Gen. of Forests in India 1921–26; Timber Adv. to the High Commr. for India 1927–29; Ch. Conservator of Forests, Kashmir 1933–4; Chm. of Empire Forestry Assoc. 1927–32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal; *b.* 28 Sept. 1868, eldest son of Alexander Clutterbuck, of Great Stanmore, and Adelaide his wife, yst. dau. of Sir George Barrow, 2nd Bt., C.M.G., *m.* 1896, Rose Winifred, dau. of Alfred Barrow Wilson Marriott, and has issue: 1. Sir (Peter) Alexander, K.C.M.G. (1946), M.C., *b.* 27 March, 1897 (*see above*); 2. Jack Ernest, Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 8 May, 1898. *Address*—c/o Lloyd's Bank, King's Branch, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLYDE, Col. Sir David, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.I.E. (1941); M.D., D.P.H., Surg.-Gen., Govt. of Bengal; Lieut. I.M.S. 1920, Capt. 1920, Major 1928; Civil Surgeon U.P. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1936, Col. 1944; *b.* 30 March, 1894. *Address*—Medical Dept., Lucknow, U.P., India.

CLYNES, The Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C. (1918); M.P. for N.E. Manchester 1906–18, for Platting Div. Manchester 1918–31, and 1935–45; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Food 1917–18, and Food Controller 1918–19; Pres. of Nat. Union of Gen. and Mun. Workers; Chm. of Labour Party in House of Commons 1921–22, Dep. Chm. 1922; Lord Privy Seal and Dep. Leader of the House of Commons, Jan. to Nov. 1924, and Sec. of State for Home Affairs 1929–31; *b.* 27 March, 1869, son of Patrick Clynes, of Oldham, *m.* 13 Sept. 1893, Mary E., dau. of Owen Harper, and has issue. *Address*—41, St. John's Avenue, Putney, S.W.15.

COATES, Sir Eric Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1938); educ. Heath Grm. Sch. Halifax, and Queen's Coll. Oxford; Fin. Adv. to Brit. Mil. Govt. of Germany from 1947; entd. I.C.S. 1921; Under-Sec. Fin. Dept. Govt. of Bengal; Acct.-Gen. in various Indian Provinces; Jt. Fin. Sec. to Govt. of India; Fin. Adv. War, and Supply Finance; Sec. to Gov.-Gen's. Exec. Council, 1946; served in World War I; *b.* 1 Oct. 1897, son of Rev. Scott Coates, *m.* 1929, Edith Van Dyke, and has issue; one son, and one dau., *Address*—Office of Financial Adviser, H.Q. C.C.G. (B.E.), Berlin B.A.O.R. *Club*—East India and Sports.

COATES, Col. Sir William, K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1905), C.B. Mil. (1918), C.B.E. (1920), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P.; D.L. co. Lancaster; County Welfare Offr., E. Lancs., Chm. of E. Lancs. County Welfare Cttee., E. Lancs. County Cttee. of B.R.C.S. and O.St.J., and of Med. Board of Min. of Pensions; late hon. Col. R.A.M.C., 42nd Div. (T.A.), and Chm. E. Lancs. T.A. Assoc.; V.D., T.D.; formerly Chm. E. Lancs. B.R.C.S., E. Lancs. Totally Disabled Soldiers' Homes; Vice.Pres. Barrowmore Tuberculosis Colony; Lt.-Col. Comdt. and hon. Col. R.A.M.C. (Vol.) 1900–8; Assist. Dir. Med. Services, 42nd Div., 1908–12, and Assist. Dir. Med. Services, W. Cmd. 1914–20; *b.* 14 June, 1860, son of James Alfred Coates, of Worksop, co. Nottingham, *m.* 10 Jan. 1896, Leonora Stilwell, dau. of Frederick Stilwell Freeland, J.P., of Chichester, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Ingleside, Whalley Range, Manchester; 17, St. John

Street, Manchester. *Clubs*—Union (Manchester), Naval and Military (Lond.).

COATES, Sir William Henry, Kt. Bach (1947); educ. Loughborough Grm. Sch. and Lond. Univ. (LL.B. 1916, B.Sc.Econ. 1922, Ph.D. 1928); mem. Econ. Planning Bd. from 1947; Dep. Chm. I.C.I. Ltd.; Dir. I.C. Insurance Ltd., Thames House Estate Ltd., Westminster Bank Ltd., Canadian Industries Ltd., Alkali & Chm. Corpn. of India Ltd.; entd. C.S. 1900, War Office 1900–4, H.M. Insp. Taxes, Inland Rev. Dept., 1904–19, Dir. of Inland Rev. Stats. and Intell. Dept. 1919–25; Sec. Nobel Industries Ltd. 1925–26, Treas. I.C.I. Ltd. 1927–29; Mem. of Senate, Lond. Univ., 1929–33; Fin. Adv. to High Commr. of Canada 1941; *b.* 31 May, 1882, 2nd son of T. Mallalieu Coates, M.R.C.V.S., *m.* 1909, Claire Annie, dau. of late Edward Ferris, and has issue: 1. Joyce, *m.* Michael George Bickford-Smith, of Trevarno, Helston, Cornwall, and has issue; 2. Ruth Muriel, *m.* Harry T. A. Rutherford-Warren, of Roscarrock, Esher, Surrey, and has issue. *Address*—52, Porchester Gate, W.2. *Club*—Reform.

COBBETT, Sir Walter, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1931); educ. Clifton Coll.; hon. M.A. (Manchester); Solicitor; Partner in firm of Cobbett Wheeler & Cobbett, Manchester; *b.* 6 March, 1871, son of Sir William Cobbett, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, *m.* 1898, Lucy Hervey, dau. of Neville Clegg, of Altrincham, co. Chester, and has issue: 1. Rachel Mary; 2. Elinor Lucy. *Address*—3, Groby Place, Altrincham, co. Chester. *Club*—Union (Manchester).

COBHAM. Sir Alan John, K.B.E. (1926), A.F.C. (1926); hon. Fell. Royal Aero. Soc.; aviator and aviation consultant; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.F.A. and R.A.F.; Knighted for services to aviation in connection with flights to India, Cape Town, and Australia; awarded Aviation Gold Medal, 1926; *b.* 6 May, 1894, son of Frederick Cobham, of Streatham, *m.* 1922, Gladys, dau. of William Lloyd, of Bristol, and has issue. *Address*—West Winds, Old Point, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Royal Aero; Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht.

COBURN, Sir Marmaduke Robert, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.S.I. (1945), C.I.E. (1939), O.B.E.; educ. Hertford Coll. Oxford, entd. Indian Mil. Accounts Dept. 1910; Fin. Adv. Posts & Telegraphs 1927–34; Mil. Acct. Gen. 1936–39; Addl. Fin. Adv. Mil. Fin. Dept., Govt. of India, 1939–47 (ret. 1947); *b.* 9 March, 1885, son of late John Coburn, *m.* 23 April, 1931, Avis Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Ryan, C.I.E., and has issue: 1. Ronayn: 2. Jeremy. *Address*—Eghams Close, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham.

COCHRAN, Sir Charles Blake, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Lewes, Eastbourne and Brighton; Theatrical Manager and Producer; went on stage at Niblo's Gdn., New York, 1891, toured U.S. with various companies for 3 years; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, and Boxing; introduced roller skating in France, Germany and Belgium; promoted Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); brought first Rodeo to Wembley 1924; Man. of Albert Hall 1926–38; Pres. Actors Benev. Fund 1934–40; Gov. of Shakespeare Mem. Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; has produced 127 plays and revues in London, and managed many foreign stars including Sarah Bernhardt, Sacha Guitry, Chaliapin and Elisabeth Bergner; Publications: *The Secrets of a Showman*, 1925, etc., and magazine articles; *b.* 25 Sept. 1872, son of James Elphinstone, *m.* 4 Nov. 1901, Evelyn Alice, dau. of Charles Robert Dade. *Address*—49, Old Bond Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Queen's.

COCHRANE, Hon. Sir Archibald Douglas, G.C.M.G. (1937), K.C.S.I. (1936), D.S.O. (1915 and bar 1918), (*see* COCHRANE *of Cults*, B.).

COCHRANE, Sir Arthur William Steuart, K.C.V.O. (1937), C.V.O. (1931), M.V.O. (1911); Clarenceux King of Arms from 1928; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms 1904–15; Chester Herald 1915–26; Norroy King of Arms 1926–28; Registrar of Coll. of Arms 1919–28; *b.* 27 April, 1872, 3rd son of Rev. David Crawford Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hosp. Derby, *m.* 15 May, 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th dau. of Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Clerk of the House of Commons, and has issue. *Address*—Melbury Cottage Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club*—Boodle's.

COCHRANE, Sir Cecil Algernon, Kt. Bach. (1933), M.A., D.C.L., J.P.; educ. Sherborne, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1894); mem. of Court of Durham Univ.; J.P. for Northumberland 1908; M.P. for South Shields 1916–18; Dir. Bolsover Colliery Co.; *b.* 24 April, 1869, son of William Cochrane, of Oakfield House, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* 22 Nov. 1905, Frances Sibyl, yst. dau. of Col. Addison Potter, C.B., of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Address*—Oakfield House, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile; Northern Counties.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm., Sir Edward Owen, K.B.E. (1943), (*see* DUNDONALD, E.).

COCHRANE, Air Marshal Hon. Sir Ralph Alexander, K.B.E. (1945), A.F.C. (*see* COCHRANE OF CULTS, B.).

COCKE, Sir Hugh Golding, Kt. Bach. (1929); Chartered Accountant; educ. Merchant Taylors' School; mem. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants 1905; mem. of Petersfield R.D.C. from 1946; joined A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, of Bombay, Karachi, etc., 1907; mem. of Bombay Legis. Council 1922–23; mem. of Legis. Assembly 1924–32; Pres. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1928 and 1932; Sheriff of Bombay 1933; Ch. Billeting Offr., Petersfield R.D.C., 1939–46; *b.* 1 June, 1882, son of late Alfred Golding Cocke, of Lawn Road, Hampstead, *m.* 15 Dec. 1910, Winifred Florence, dau. of late A. E. Cumming, late Judge of Small Causes Court, Karachi, India. *Address*—Brookdean, Liss, Hants. *Clubs*—Oriental; City of London.

COCKERELL, Sir Sydney Carlyle, Kt. Bach. (1934); hon. Litt.D. Camb., and hon. Fell. of Downing Coll.; Dir. of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1908–37; *b.* 16 July, 1867, son of Sydney John Cockerell, of Beckenham, *m.* 4 Nov. 1907, Florence Kate, dau. of late Charles Tomson Kingsford, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—21, Kew Gardens Road, Kew, Surrey.

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Kynaston, Kt. Bach. (1926), C.B. (1916), M.P. for Surrey, Reigate Div., 1918–31; joined Royal W. Surrey Regt. 1888; Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1900; Major Royal Fus. 1907 (ret. 1910); Lt.-Col. cmdg. 7th Bn. Royal Fus. 1914; served with Hazara Expdn. 1891 (medal and clasp); in Chitral 1895 (medal and clasp); on N.W.F., India, 1897 (despatches, clasp); in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, brev. of Major, two medals, three clasps); in World War I as Sub-Dir. Mil. Ops., Dep. Dir. of Mil. Intell., and Dir. of Special Intell. at War Office (despatches, C.B., brevet of Col. and hon. Brig.-Gen.), Cmdr. of Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy and Crown of Belgium, St. Stanislas of Russia (1st cl.), and the Sacred Treasure of Japan (2nd cl.); Brit. Tech. Delegate at 2nd Hague Peace Conf. 1907; explored E. Hindu Kush and Karakoram 1892–5, discovering Mt. Dastoghil (25,868 ft.); Gold Medallist and MacGregor Memorial Medallist, United Service Inst. of India; hon. Dir. Internat. League for Protection of Horses; Vice-Pres. Poetry Soc.; Publications: *Love's Universe, What Fools We Were*, and *Late Harvest*; *b.* 13 Aug. 1867, son of Robert William Cockerill, *m.* 2 Jan. 1900, Katharine Mildred (*d.* 7 March, 1935), dau. of Frederick William Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Address*—19, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

COCKCROFT, Sir John Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1944), F.R.S. (1936); educ. Todmorden, co. York, Sec. Sch., Manch. Univ. and St. John's Coll. Camb. (M.Sc.Tech. 1922, B.A. 1924, M A. 1927, Fell. 1928); Dir. Atomic Energy Research Estab. Min. of Supply from 1946; Lect. on Physics, Camb. 1935, Jacksonian Prof. of Natural Philosophy 1939; Assist. Dir. of Scientific Research 1939; Ch. Supt. Air Defence Research Estab., Min. of Supply, 1941–44; Dir. Atomic Energy Div. Nat. Research Council of Canada 1944–46; served in World War I with R.A.; *b.* 27 May, 1897, son of John A. Cockcroft, of Todmorden, co. York. *m.* 25 Aug. 1925, Eunice Elizabeth, dau. of H. Crabtree, J.P., C.C., and has issue: 1. Christopher Hugh John; 1. Joan Dorothea; 2. Jocelyn; 3. Elisabeth Fielden; 4. Catherine Helena. *Address*—1, South Drive, Harwell, Didcot, Berks. *Clubs*—Savile; Athenæum.

COHEN, Sir (Jack Benn) Brunel, K.B.E. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Cheltenham Coll.; Chm. Nat. Adv. Council to Min. of Labour on Employment of Disabled Persons; Unionist M.P., Fairfield Div. of Liverpool, 1918–31; a Founder of British Legion, and first hon. Treas. 1921–30, Vice-Chm. 1930–32, hon. Treas. 1932–46; Dir. Disabled Persons Employment Corpn.; served in World War I, Major, 5th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regt. 1914–18; Volunteer 1906, Territorial from 1918; lost both legs in 3rd battle of Ypres, July, 1917 (despatches); Welfare Offr. attached Lond. Dist. 1941–45; *b.* 5 Oct. 1886, son of Alderman Louis Samuel Cohen of Sydney, N.S. Wales, *m.* 22 April, 1914, Vera Evelyn, dau. of Sir Stuart Samuel, 1st and last Bt., and has issue: 1. George Stuart Brunel; 2. John Louis Brunel; 1. Pamela May Brunel. *Address*—82, Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath.

COHEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Lionel Leonard, K.C., Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909, M.A. 1913); a Lord Justice of Appeal from 1946; Barrister-at-law, 1913; K.C. 1929; served in Min. of Econ. Warfare 1939–43; mem. of Gen. Claims Tribunal 1939–46; Justice of Chancery Div., High Court of Justice 1943–46; Chm. of Company Law Amendment Cttee. 1943–45; Pres. Jewish Board of Guardians 1940–47; mem. Board of Management, St. Mary's Hosp., 1938; served World War I 1914–18; with 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Bn. (Lond. Regt.) and Staff; *b.* 1 March, 1888, son of Sir Leonard Lionel Cohen, K.C.V.O. of Wellingrow, Rickmansworth, *m.* 9 April, 1918, Adelaide, dau. of Sir Isidore Spielmann, and has issue: 1. Leonard Harold Lionel, *b.* 1 Jan. 1922; 2. Hugh Lionel, *b.* 14 Jan. 1925; 1. Elizabeth Adelaide, *b.* 31 Dec. 1919, *m.* 1stly, 1940, Capt. Arthur Pearce Serocold (*k.* in action Dec. 1942), and 2ndly, 20 March, 1946, Hon. Peter M. Samuel (*see* BEARSTED, V.). *Addresses*—Flat 21, 2, Devonshire Street, W.1; General's Meadow, Walmer, Kent. *Clubs*—Athenæum; St. James's; White's.

COHEN, Sir Robert Waley, K.B.E. (1920); Man. Dir. Shell Transport and Trading Co., and Dir. Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.; Chm. Palestine Corpn.; Petroleum Adv. to War Office 1915–19; Vice-Chm. Cttee. of Univ. Coll.; Gov. Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology; Dir. of Royal Acad. of Music; mem. of Council of Clifton Coll.; 3rd cl. Order of St. Sava of Serbia; *b.* 8 Sept. 1877, son of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, *m.* 9 June, 1904, Alice Violet (*d.* 24 Jan. 1935), dau. of late Henry Edward Beddington, of Heathside, Newmarket, and 15, Hyde Park Square, W., and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Addresses*—Southampton Lodge, Fitzroy Park, N.6; Honeymead, Simonsbath, Minehead, Somerset. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Automobile; Athenæum.

COLAM, Sir Harold Nugent, Kt. Bach. (1938); M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Dulwich Coll., Edin. Acad., and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; formerly Agent Madras and Southern Mahratta Rly.; Sec. to Govt. of Mysore, Elect. Dept., and Chm. Traffic Board; *b.* 1882, son of

William Newby Colam, of Edinburgh, *m.* 1917, Enid Mary, dau. of late R. F. Colam, K.C., of Westcott. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

COLDSTREAM, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1938); I.C.S.; Assist. Commr., Punjab, 1901; Under-Sec. to Govt., Punjab, 1906; Settlement Offr., Kulu, 1910; temp. employed under War Office in France 1914–16; Dep. Commr. 1917; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1918; Legal Remembrancer and Sec. Legis. Dept., Punjab, 1923; Officiating Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1925 and 1926; Addl. Judge 1927; Judge of the High Court, Lahore, 1928–37; Ch. Min. Kapurthala State 1937–39; *b.* 23 Dec. 1877, son of William Coldstream, I.C.S., *m.* 23 Aug. 1916, Phyllis Mary, dau. of Donald Steward Wharton Hambly, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—33, Circus Road, N.W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

COLE, Col. Sir Edward Hearle, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1918); I.A. (ret.); entd. Army 1883; D.A.A.G., India, 1900–1904; cmdg. 11th K.E.O. Lancers (Probyn's Horse) 1909–14; Viceroy's escort at Delhi Durbar 1911; cmdg. S. Notts. Yeo. 1914. 3rd Notts and Derby Mounted Bde. 1915; served in Burmese Expdn, 1886–7 (medal, two clasps), in Hazara Expdn 1891 (clasp), in Relief of Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), on N.W.F., India, 1897–8 (despatches twice, two clasps), in China Expdny. Force 1900 (despatches, medal), and in World War I 1914–18 (severely wounded, despatches three times, C.B., C.M.G.); *b.* 28 July, 1863, son of William Turney Cole, H.E., I.C.S., and Anna Rutherford, his wife, yst. dau. of William Scott, of Raeburn (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 13 March, 1893, Annie Violet, dau. of Col. Elphinstone Shaw, of Cheltenham, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Coleyana, Okara, West Punjab, Pakistan.

COLE, Major-Gen. Sir Herbert Covington, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1918), F.R.G.S.; educ. Owens Sch.; Pres. of Claims Commn., War Office, from 1940; Land Agent to War Office 1908, Ch. Valuer and Compensation Offr. 1916; T/Capt. 1914, Major 1916, Lt.-Col. 1917, Col. 1918, Brig. 1939, Major-Gen. 1940; Controller Huts and Building Materials Sect., Surplus Govt. Disposal Bd., War Office, 1919, mem. of French Sect. of Bd. 1922, Ch. Land Agent and Valuer 1925–39, Comptroller of Lands 1939; mem. of Land Agents Soc.; late Pres. Royal Inst. of Chartered Surveyors, and of Internat. Fedn. of Surveyors; served in World War I 1914–18, as Dep. Dir. of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France, and in World War II, 1939–45; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Offr. French Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre (with palm); *b.* 1880, son of Thomas Cole, of Finchley, *m.* 1911, Marjorie Alice, dau. of S. A. Hogben, of Westminster, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—The Abbey, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *Club*—Union.

COLEBATCH, Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall, Kt. Bach. (1927), C.M.G. (1923); Mayor of Northam, W. Aust. 1909–12; elected M.L.C. 1912; Min. for Educn., Colonial Sec., Min. for Justice, Min. for N.W. State, and Leader of Legis. Council 1916–23; Premier W. Aust. 1919; Agent-Gen. in Lond. for W. Aust. 1923–27, and 1933–39; Senator Commonwealth of Aust. 1929–33; mem. of Council of Imp. Soc. of Kts. Bach.; *b.* 29 March, 1872, son of George Pateshall Colebatch, late of co. Hereford, England, and Goolwa, S. Aust., *m.* 20 April, 1896, Maud Mary, dau. of Valentine Saunders, of Truro, S. Aust., and has issue: 1. Hal Clarence, Mayor of Northam, W. Aust.; 2. Lindsay Gordon. *Address*—52, Lawson Flats, Perth, West Australia. *Clubs*—W. Australian (Perth); Royal Yacht (W. Aust.); N.S. Wales (Sydney).

COLERIDGE, Gen. Sir John Francis Stanhope Duke, G.C.B. (1940), K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1921), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916); I.A.; Bde. Cmdr. 1917; Assist. Comdt. Staff Coll., India, 1923–25; Mil. Sec. in India 1925–30; cmdg. Kohat Dist. 1930 and Peshawar Dist. 1930–33; Sec. Mil. Dept., India Office, 1933–36, and G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd., India, 1936–40; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1936–40; served in Tibet 1903–4 (medal with clasp), in Abor Expdn. 1911–12 (despatches, medal with clasp), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O with bar, two brevets, C.M.G.), N.W.F., of India, 1930–31 (despatches, clasp), and in Waziristan 1936–39 (despatches, medal with clasp); since ret. employed in Army Welfare work; Col. 8th Gurkha Rifles 1926–48; Col. 2/1st Punjab Regt. 1932–47; hon. Col. 87th Anti-Tank Regt. R.A. (7th Devons) 1942–46; *b.* 25 April, 1878; eldest son of Percy Duke Coleridge, R.M.L.I., *m.* 16 Jan. 1907, Marjorie Mary, yr. dau. of H. Kemball Cook, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Sedgecombe House, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

COLLIER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred Conrad, K.C.B. (1947), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Sherborne Sch.; Controller of Tech. and Op. Services, Min. of Civil Aviation, 1947–48 (resigned); served in World War I, as 2nd Lieut. 9th King's Own (Royal Lancs.) Regt. 1914, att. R.F.C. 1915–1928; Air Adv. to Estonian Republic 1928–30; Air Attaché, Moscow, 1934–37; Dep. Dir. of Plans, Air Min., 1938–40; Head of Air Stn. Mil. Mission in Moscow 1941–42; A.O.A., Air H.Q., India, 1942–43; Dep. A.O.C.-in-C., Transport Cmd. 1943–46; has Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia (2nd cl.); is Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 16 Nov. 1895, son of Alfred Henry Collier, *m.* 20 March, 1920, Gladys Mary Carmichael, dau. of John Henry Luis, and has issue: 1. John Carmichael; 2. Peter Conrad; 1. Elspeth Mary. *Addresses*—Beacon Mill, Benenden, Kent; 901, Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Royal Aero.

COLLIER, Sir Laurence, K.C.M.G. (1944) (*see* MONKSWELL, B.).

COLLINS, Sir Charles Henry, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.M.G. (1941); educ. King's Coll., Lond. Univ. (B.A. 1909); entd. Ceylon C.S. 1910; Dep. Ch. Sec. 1940, Act. Fin. Sec. 1935, 1936 1937, 1940 and 1943; Act. Ch. Sec. 1944, 1945, and 1947, ret 1948; Adv. to Govt. on admin. changes in connection with the New Constitution, 1946–48; *b.* 10 Feb. 1887, son of late Charles Henry Collins, of Torquay, Devon, *m.* Florence Emily, dau. of late Horace Campkin of Hockley, Essex, and has had issue: 1. Sydney Charles (*dec.*); 1. Dorothy Christine, *m.* L. A. Wisdom, of East Horsley, Surrey; 2. Freda Margaret, *m.* J. H. Hamm, of Hong Kong. *Address*—Colombo, Ceylon. *Club*—Colombo.

COLLINS, Sir Daniel George, Kt. Bach. (1931); Chm. and Man. Dir. of D. George Collins Ltd.; Sheriff 1930–31, and Alderman of the City of London 1931–38; mem. of Worshipful Co. of Wheelwrights, Loriners, Glaziers and Carmen; Offr. Legion of Honour and Offr. Académie Française; Order of the Nile; Star of Afghanistan; *b.* 1869, son of Daniel Collins, of Mendlesham, Suffolk, *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Margaret Corneille, and has surv. issue: one son. *Addresses*—118, Newgate Street, E.C.1; Wood Crest, Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex.

COLLINS, hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir Dudley, K.B.E. (1941), D.S.O. and bar (1916), C.B. (1941); educ. Haileybury; joined R.E. 1899, served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18; Ch. Engr. S. Cmd. 1931–35; Dir. of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1935–39; Dep. Q.M.-Gen. War Office 1939–41 (ret.); *b.* 14 Jan. 1881, son of late H. M. Collins, of Gracehill, Frankston, Australia, *m.* 6 Jan. 1909, Edith, dau. of late F. A. Collins, of Trelawney, Torquay. *Address*—Fairmead, Pirbright, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Adm. Sir (George) Frederick Basset EDWARD-, K.C.B. (1941), K.C.V.O. (1939), C.B. (1937), C.V.O. (1939); D.L. Cornwall; served in Boxer Campaign 1900–01, and in World War I; Naval Rep. Wei-Hai-Wei Rendition Commn. 1923; Dep. Dir. of Plans, Admiralty, 1928–30; Naval Assist. to 2nd Sea Lord 1932–35; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1935; Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C. Mediterranean Station 1936–38; cmd'd 2nd Cruiser Sqdn. 1938–40 (despatches); cmd'd Royal Escort to THE KING on visit to Canada and U.S.A. 1939; served in World War II as Vice-Adm. cmdg. 2nd and 18th Cruiser Sqdns., and 2nd i/c Home Fleet 1940, cmd'd N. Atlantic Station, 1941–43, temp. Gov. of Gibraltar 1942, Flag Offr. i/c Falmouth 1944–45; Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd cl.; Cmdr. of Legion of Merit, U.S.A.; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal 1906; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883, 2nd son of late Edward Charles Edward-Collins, J.P., of Trewardale, Blisland, Cornwall. *Address*—Bentham, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Club*—United Service.

COLLINS, Sir Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford, K.C.I.E. (1945), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1931), O.B.E.; educ. Charterhouse, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1925); Commr. Jewish Camps in Cyprus; entd. I.C.S. 1912, Assist. Coll. and Mag. 1912–16; Ind. Army Res. of Offrs. 1916–18; Forest Settlement Offr. 1920–22; Coll. and Dist. Mag. 1923; Registrar of Co-op Socs. 1926–27; Home Sec. to Govt. of Bombay 1929–31; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1934–35; Offg. Commr. in Sind 1935, Commr. N. Div. of Bombay 1936–37, Rev. Commr. for Sind 1937–40; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bombay 1940–41; Adv. to Gov. of Bombay 1941–47; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888, son of late F. S. Collins, J.P., of Lincoln Hill and Cobrey Park (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COLLINS, *of Wythall*), *m.* 29 June, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Joyce Edwina, O.B.E., dau. of T. Brown, and has issue: Rosemary Stratford, *b.* 1928. *Address*—c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

COLLINS, Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle Henn, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1925) (*see Extinct Titles*—COLLINS, B.).

COLLISTER, Sir Harold, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. St. Lawrence Coll., and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb.; I.C.S. 1909–44 (ret.); Judge, Allahabad High Court; *b.* 14 Jan. 1885, son of late John George Henry Collister, *m.* 20 Sept. 1920, Dora Elaine, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Cunningham, and has issue: Peter. *Address*—The Grange, Frensham, Surrey.

COLLYMORE, Sir Ernest Allan, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Harrison Coll. Barbados, and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1919); Ch. Justice, Barbados and Judge, W. Indian Court of Appeal from 1936; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920; Mag. Barbados 1925, Bahamas 1927; Attorney-Gen. 1928; K.C. Barbados 1933; served in World War I, as Capt. East Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 1893, elder son of late Ernest Collymore, *m.* 1921, Margaret, only dau. of Sebert Evelyn, of Barbados. *Address*—Stratford Lodge, St. Michael, Barbados. *Club*—Royal Societies.

COLSON, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir Henry St. Clair, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1946), C.B.E. (1942); F.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., D.P.H., K.H.P.; educ. King Edward VI Grm. Sch., Southampton, and Westminster Hosp.; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING; Med. Dir.-Gen. R.N. from 1946; joined R.N. 1912; N. America and W. Indies 1913–16, with R.M., Plymouth, 1916–18, 4th R.M. Bn. (Zeebrugge) 1918; at R.N. Hosp. Bermuda 1921–24; specialised in bacteriology, S. Africa 1924–27; at R.N. Hosp. Chatham 1928–30; Specialist in Hygiene 1932–41; Surg. Rear-Adm. i/c R.N. Hosp. Barrow Gurney 1942–45; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 29 July, 1887, son of Peter James Colson, of Southampton, *m.* 7 Nov. 1921, Vera, dau. of W. F. Bergh, of S. Africa, and has issue. *Address*—The Summer House, Fishers Pond, Hants. *Club*—Naval and Military.

COLVILLE, Lady Helen Cynthia, D.C.V.O. (1937); J.P. (Lond. 1929); Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1923; F.R.C.M.; *b.* 20 May, 1884, dau. of 1st Marquess of Crewe, K.G., P.C., *m.* 1908, Hon. George Colville (*d.* 1943) (*see* COLVILLE OF CULROSS, V.), and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—4, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

COLVIN, Sir Clement Preston, Kt. Bach. (1936), O.B.E. (1919), V.D.; formerly mem. of Rly. Board, Govt. of India; *b.* 12 July, 1879, son of Clement S. Colvin, C.S.I., *m.* Jan. 1919, Dorothea Mary (*d.* 29 Oct. 1921), dau. of late George Mair, of Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Address*—6, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Devonshire.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917); Partner in Long, Till and Colvin, 33, King Street, E.C.2.; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1928–35; hon. Brig.-Gen., served in World War I (despatches five times); Dir. of Development, Min. of Transport, 1919–21; Gen. Mgr., E. Indian Rlv., 1921–33; *b.* 27 March, 1878, eldest son of Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., Sec. for Public Works India Office, *m.* 26 July, 1911, Katherine Isabella, dau. of late W. R. Mylne, of Edinburgh, and has issue: Clement, Major, *m.* 15 July, 1944, Margaret, widow of Lieut. John Carey, R.A., and eldest dau. of Francis Blewitt Shaw, O.B.E.; Diana, *m.* 31 Jan. 1948, Major Joslan William Vivian Ingilby, Scots Guards, only son of Sir William Ingilby, 4th Bt., of Ripley Castle, Ripley, co. York. *Address*—Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot, Berks. *Club*—Oriental.

COLVIN, Adm. Sir Ragnar Musgrave, K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1932), C.B.E. (1919); entd. R.N. 1896; Cmdr. 1913, Capt. 1917, Rear-Adm. 1929, Vice-Adm. 1934, Adm. 1939; Assist. Dir. Plans Div., Naval Staff, 1918–19; Mediterranean and Black Sea 1919–21; Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1922–24; Dir. Tact. Sch. 1927–29; Ch. of Staff Home Fleet 1930–32; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Sqdn. 1932–33; Pres. R.N.C., Greenwich, 1934–37; 1st Naval mem. Royal Australian Naval Board 1937–41; Naval Adv. to High Commr. for Australia 1942–44; served in World War I, and in World War II; *b.* 7 May, 1882, 3rd son of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., India Office, *m.* 18 April, 1918, Sibyl, yr. dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Horace Francis Kays, C.B., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Curdridge House, nr. Botley, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

COLYER, Sir (James) Frank, K.B.E. (1920); L.R.C.P. 1889; F.R.C.S. (1916); hon. LL.D. (Bristol 1933); hon. Curator, Odontological Collection, R.C.S.; Trustee Hunterian Collection; Cons. Dental Surg. Charing Cross Hosp., and Royal Dental Hosp., formerly hon. Cons. Dental Surg. Croydon War Hosp.; *m.* and has issue. *Address*—39, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

COMMON, Sir Lawrence Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1945), D.S.O. (1916); J.P.; educ. Bootham Sch. co. York; Pres. Inst. of Shipbrokers; joined R.F.A. (T.) 1912–19, Major (despatches three times); Dir. Ship Management Div., Min. of War Transport, 1940–46; Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 31 March, 1889, son of Francis James Common, *m.* 1 May, 1923, Elizabeth Reid, dau. of Gilbert Reid Pollock, and has issue: 1. Gilbert Andrew, *b.* 1930; 1. Joyce Anne, *b.* 1924; 2. Elizabeth Alison, *b.* 1926. *Address*—Hunter House, Shotley Bridge, co. Durham. *Clubs*—Bath; R.A.C.; Union (Newcastle).

CONNELLY, Sir Francis Raymond, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Xavier Coll., Melbourne; Lord Mayor of Melbourne from 1945; mem. City Council 1934; Man. Dir. Moreland Grain and Free Stores Pty. Ltd., and Latrobe Motors Pty. Ltd.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1895, son of late John Connelly, of Victoria, *m.* 17 Nov. 1927, Lurline, dau. of late Sir David Hennessy. *Address*—10, Como Avenue, South Yarra, Victoria. *Clubs*—Victoria Racing; Peninsula Golf.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt. Bach. (1920); educ. Warwick Catholic, and Nat. Tech. Sch., Queensland; received trg. as quantity surveyor and contractor; was attracted to W. Australia by newly discovered Coolgardie Goldfields 1903; carried out Govt. contracts at Perth; cons. first Govt. building, Post Office and Goldwardens Court in Coolgardie, under difficult conditions, the nearest railway 300 miles away and the intervening country practically waterless; most of the material had to be carried by horse and camel teams and water obtained from soaks and packed by camels to camping places; afterwards engaged in extensive contracting and goldmining business in Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie Goldfields; M.L.C. for that Province 1901–14; M.L.A. Perth 1914–17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Sec., Min. for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., 1906–12; initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act for protection and care of homeless children, copied by other Dominions; greatly improved conditions of Aborigines by establishing lock hospitals on Bernier and Doore Islands, subsidising Mission station, purchasing Cattle station (Mocla Bulla), and making permanent reservations of virgin Crown lands for their sole use and benefit; initiated, 1907, W. Australian all-Brit. immigration system; again became mem. of the Cabinet 1916–17; resigned to take up position of Agent-Gen. in London for W. Australia 1917–24, receiving thanks of Govt. and people upon retirement; Agent-Gen. for Malta 1929–32; created a Kt. of St. Sylvester by Pope Pius IX 1912; Cmdr. of Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* in Queensland 2. Dec. 1870, 2nd son of Denis Connolly, J.P., of Elphinstone and Woolowin, Brisbane, *m.* Nov. 1899, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of John Edwards, of St. Arnaud, Victoria, and has issue, 5 daus. *Addresses*—26, Kensington Court Gardens, W.8; 755, Hay Street, Perth, W. Australia. *Clubs*—Conservative; Ranelagh.

CONNOR, Dame Annie Jean, D.B.E. (1935), M.D.; educ. Melbourne Univ. (M.B., B.S., 1922, M.D. 1924); med. pract. in conservative orthopædics; Vice-Pres. Australian Orthopædic Assoc., 1947–48; hon. Med. Offr. to Physiotherapy Dept. Children's Hosp., Melbourne, *b.* 1899, dau. of John Macnamara of Wattletree Road, Malvern, *m.* 1934, Joseph Ivan Connor, M.B., M.S., Capt. R.A.M.C. (Res.), and has issue: 1. Joan, *b.* 15 June, 1938; 2. Merran, *b.* 27 June, 1942. *Address*—33, Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne.

CONNOR, Major-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt. Bach. (1926), D.S.O. (1918); formerly I.M.S., and Surg.-Gen. with Govt. of Madras; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1934–37; entd. Service 1902, Major 1914, brev. Lt.-Col. 1917, Lt.-Col. 1922, and Col. 1931; L.R.C.P. 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1902; D.T.M. and H. 1913; Res. Surg. Calcutta Med. Coll. 1907–10; Civil Surg., Gaya, Bihar and Orissa 1910–12; Cons. Surg. Mesopotamia Expdny. Force 1917–18; Prof. of Surgery, Calcutta 1919–30; Exam. in Surg., and Mem. Senate and Syndicate, Calcutta Univ.; served in France and Mesopotamia during World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, D.S.O brevet); C.St.J.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1877, son of James Connor, *m.* 11 June, 1921, Grace Ellen, dau. of late Reginald O. Lees, Dir. Indian Govt. Telegraphs and has issue, one son. *Address*—Greys Thatch, Bolts Cross, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Madras.

CONYBEARE, Sir John Josias, K.B.E. (1946), M.C., D.M. (Oxford 1923), F.R.C.P. (Lond. 1926); educ. Rugby, New Coll. Oxford, and Guy's Hosp.; Capt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.F.) 1907–16; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1917–20; Warden of Coll., Guy's Hosp. 1923–38; A.V.M. R.A.F.V.R. 1939–45; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship 1924; Publications: *Manual of Diabetes*, Ed. of *Textbook of Medicine*; *b.* 13 Dec. 1888, son of late F. C. Conybeare, of Oxford. *Address*—14, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile; R.A.F.

CONYNGHAM, Col. Sir Gerald Ponsonby LENOX-, Kt. Bach. (1919); late R.E.; F.R.S.; Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb.; formerly Supt. of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, and Reader in Geodesey (Camb.); *b.* 21 Aug. 1866, 5th son of Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B., of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, *m.* 15 Nov. 1890, Elsie Margaret, O.B.E., dau. of Surg.-Gen. Sir (Alexander) Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B., and has issue: Enid Elsie. *Address*—Desertlyn, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club*—East India and Sports.

COOCH BEHAR, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E. (1945); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; hon. Lt.-Col. 7th Light Cav. I.A., served in World War II; *b.* 15 Dec. 1915, son of late H.H. Maharaja of Cooch Behar. *Addresses*—The Palace, Cooch Behar, Bengal; Woodlands, 8, Alipore Road, Calcutta; Colinton, Darjeeling. *Clubs*—Hurlingham; M.C.C.; Willingdon (Bombay); Royal Calcutta Turf.

COOK, Sir Albert Ruskin, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1922), O.B.E. (1918); B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.D., B.Sc. Lond.; formerly Sen. Phys., C.M.S. Mengo Hosp., Kampala, Uganda; Cons. Phys. Govt. European Hosp., Kampala; Life Gov., B. and F.B.S.; Vice-Pres. Church Missionary Soc.; formerly Pres. Uganda Lit. and Sci. Soc.; Silver Medallist, African Soc., 1928; mem. (formerly Pres.) B.M.A., Uganda; Med. Missionary, Uganda, from 1896; formerly Capt. att. U.M.S., E. Africa and Uganda, 1897–98 (medal, two clasps); Offr. i/c. Mengo Base Hosp. 1914–17 (despatches, three medals, Chev. de l'Ordre de Leopold); rep. Uganda at Coronation 1937; Author, *Uganda Memories*; *b.* 2 March, 1870, son of William Henry Cook, M.D., *m.* 20 March, 1900, Katharine, O.B.E. (*d.* 17 May, 1938), dau. of John Timpson, of Northampton, and has issue; Margaret Bickersteth, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Address*—Makindye, P.O. Box 329, Kampala, Uganda.

COOK, Sir Basil Alfred KEMBALL-, K.C.M.G. (1925), C.B. (1918); Assist. Dir. of Transports, Admiralty, 1914; Dir. of Naval Sea Transport, Min. of Shipping 1917; Dir. Transports and Shipping, Admiralty, 1919; Chm. Maritime Service of Reparation Commn. 1920, and Assist. Brit. Delegate thereof, Paris, 1921–26; Man. Dir. Brit. Tanker Co. Ltd. 1927–35; Dir. Brit. Guiana Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. 1936–38; served in World War II in C.D. 1940–42; Dep. Div. Food Offr. 1942–44; Div. Food Offr. 1944–48; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Leopold of Belgium and St. Stanislas of Russia (2nd cl. with star); *b.* 21 May, 1876, son of Herbert Kemball-Cook, late of Stanmore Park, Stanmore, *m.* 1stly, 16 Aug. 1906, Nancy Annie (who obtained a div. 1931), dau. of Thomas Pavitt, and has issue. Sir Basil *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1931, Cecile, dau. of Gen. Paul Olenitch. *Address*—9, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

COOK, Sir Edward Mitchener, Kt. Bach. (1923), C.S.I. (1923), C.I.E. (1919); educ. Uppingham, and Clare Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1904, Under-Sec. to Govt. U.P., 1909, Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1911, to Fin. Dept. 1912; Accountant-Gen. Bombay 1917, Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1918, Fin. Sec. Govt. of India, Fin. Dept., 1919–23; Fin. Adv. to Siamese Govt. 1925–30; Gov. of Nat. Bank of Egypt 1931–40; Order of the White Elephant of Siam, 1st cl., and Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile; *b.* 16 Jan. 1881, son of Charles C. Cook, *m.* 1stly, 29 Oct. 1904, Ida Christine, dau. of A. A. Duke, M.D., and by her (who obtained a div. 1924) has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1924, Catharine Frances, Lady Webb (*d.* 10 Aug. 1938), dau. of Col. F. C. W. Rideout, I.A., and by her had issue, one dau. Sir Edward *m.* 3rdly, Frances Hamilton Baxter. *Address*—c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Oriental.

COOK, Dame Mary, D.B.E. (1925); 2nd dau. of George Turner of Chesterton, co. Stafford, *m.* 1885, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, P.C., C.C.M.G. (*d.* 1947), and has issue, 6 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

COOK, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Russell Albert Mason, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P. Norfolk (1934); educ. Eton, and Worcester Coll. Oxford; M.P. Norfolk (N. Div.) 1931–45; Prop. *The Norfolk Chronicle*; C.C. Norfolk 1928–46; Pres. N. Norfolk Conservative Assoc. 1926–27;

Chm. N. Norfolk Rivers Catchment Board; Chm. Norfolk Chamber of Agric. 1933; Co. Commr. St. J. Amb. Bde.; Chm. Anglo-Brazilian, Anglo-Egyptian, Luxembourg, and Brit. Mexican Socs.; served in World War II as Staff Capt. 18th Div. 1939, in G.H.Q., France, 1940, and as Liaison Offr. to Allied Forces, War Office, 1941–46; Orders of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), Civic Cross (Belgium), Oaken Crown (Luxembourg), St. Sava (Yugoslavia), Adolph Nassau (Luxembourg), Southern Cross (Brazil), Nile (Egypt), St. Gediminus (Lithuania), King George I (Greece), Christ (Portugal), St. Olav (Norway), Cross of Social Merit (France), Medal of Mil. Merit (Czechoslovakia); O.St.J.; *b.* 12 June, 1902, only son of late Thomas Albert Cook, *m.* 13 Feb. 1926, Gweneth Margaret, C.C. Norfolk 1931–46; Jt. Master N. Norfolk Hunt, O.St.J., only dau. of late Spencer Evan Jones, of Banwell Abbey, Somerset, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Sennowe Park, Guist, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Carlton; Norfolk.

COOKE, Air Marshal Sir Cyril Bertram, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Dorking High Sch., Northampton Eng. Coll. Lond.; A.O.C.-in-C. Maintenance Cmd. R.A.F. from 1947; T/2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1914; trans. R.F.C. 1915, F/Cmdr. and T/Capt. 1916, Sqdn. Cmdr. and Act. Major 1918; Perm. Commn, R.A.F. as F/Lt. 1919, S/Ldr. 1924, W/Cdr. 1935, G/C. 1939, A/Cdre. 1944, A.V.M. 1946, Air Marshal 1947; served in World War I 1914–18, in Eygpt, Sudan, Salonika and H.D.; India 1922–25, Iraq 1931–33; served in World War II, Middle East 1941–42 (cmd'd No. 206 Group, despatches); in N. Africa and Italy 1944–45 (Ch. Maintenance St. Offr. M.A.A.F.); A.O.C. No. 43 Group 1945–46; Dir.-Gen. Servicing and Maintenance Air Min. 1946–47; *b.* 28 June, 1895, son of John Cooke, of Dorking, Surrey, *m.* 7 Nov. 1918, Elizabeth Amelia Phyllis, dau. of John B. Davies, of Pembroke, and has issue: John Nigel Carlyle, F/Lt. R.A.F. M.S., *b.* 16 Jan. 1922, Felicity Claire, *b.* 6 March, 1930. *Address*—Woodside, Amport, Andover, Hants. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

COOKE, Sir James Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Melbourne Univ., and Lond. Hosp., M.B., B.S. (Melb.) 1901; F.R.C.S. 1905; Practised in Stanmore, Middx., 1906–26; M.P. for S. Hammersmith 1931–45; served in World War I as Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); *b.* 19 June, 1879, son of John Cooke, of Melbourne, *m.* 10 April, 1907, Elsie Muriel, dau. of Major-Gen. James Burston, of Melbourne, and has issue: 1. John Anthony; 1. Margery Marianne; 2. Diana Kathleen; 3. Rosemary. *Address*—48, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

COOMBE, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt. Bach. (1924); Founder of Coombe Scholarships, Perth, W. Australia, 1921; Vice-Pres. Soldiers' Children's Scholarships; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877, son of Thomas Coombe, of Adelaide, *m.* 1stly, 14 Feb. 1901, Allie, dau. of George Senior, of Mosmans, N.S. Wales, and had issue, one son, and 3 daus. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1932, Frances Smith, of Perth, and has further issue. *Address*—Robert Street, Glenelg, South Australia. *Club*—Junior Carlton (Lond.).

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred DUFF-, G.C.M.G. (1948), P.C. (1935), D.S.O. (1919); M.P.; educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; M.P. Oldham 1924–29, and St. George's Div. of Westminster 1931–45; formerly Lieut. Gren. Guards; 1st Sec. Foreign Office, Priv. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1922; Fin. Sec. War Office 1928–29, and 1931; Fin. Sec. to Treasury 1934–35; Sec. of State for War and Pres. of Army Council Nov. 1935–37; First Lord of the Admiralty 1937–38; Min. of Information 1940–41; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1941–43; Amb. Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Algiers and Paris 1943–47; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890, son of late Sir Alfred Cooper (and Lady Agnes Cecil Emmeline, his wife, 4th dau. of 5th Earl of Fife), *m.* 2 June, 1919, Lady Diana Olivia Winifred Maud Manners, 3rd dau. of 8th Duke of Rutland, and has issue. *Addresses*—Chateâu de Saint Firmin, Yincuil, Oise; 69, Rue de Lille, Paris, 7e. *Clubs*—Pratt's; St. James's; Beefsteak; Buck's; White's; Royal Yacht Squadron.; Jockey; Union; Travellers' (Paris).

COOPER, Sir Dhanjishah Bomanji, Kt. Bach. (1937); M.L.C. rep. Satara Dist., Bombay Presidency, since the Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms 1919–37; Min. for Local Self-Govt., Bombay, Nov. 1933–June, 1934; mem. Exec. Council of Gov. of Bombay, June, 1934–March, 1937; re-elected M.L.A. under the Govt. of India Act, 1935, and held Office as first Prime Min., Bombay Presidency, 1 April, 1937–19 July, 1937, on which date Congress Party accepted office; Dist. Scout Commr. Satara Dist.; formerly Pres. Satara Dist. Local Board and Municipality, and Chm. King George V Silver Jubilee Fund; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878. *Address*—Huntworth, Satara, India.

COOPER, Sir Ernest Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Toronto Univ.; Chm. Gillette Industries Ltd.; in Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–41; Industrial Adv. to Govt. of N. Ireland 1941–43; Dir. Information Services, Lond. for Govt. of N. Ireland 1943–46; served in World War I, in Canadian Expdny. Force; *b.* 10 June, 1877, son of William Cooper, *m.* 1stly, 1903 (wife, d. 1929), and has issue, one dau. Sir Ernest *m.* 2ndly, 1936, Audrey Morten C. Hutchinson. *Address*—66, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

COOPER, Sir Harold Stanford, Kt. Bach. (1945), F.C.A.; Vice-Chm. Ford Motor Co. Ltd., and Chm. or Dir. Assoc. Cos.; mem. of Scott Cttee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas 1941–42; Chm. Royal Soc. of St. George; Liveryman Glaziers Co.; served World War I in R.N.V.R.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1889, son of late Rev. James Rides Cooper, of Wimbledon, *m.* 1stly, 1916, and has issue, 2 daus. Sir Stanford *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Doris Evelyn Sales. *Addresses*—43, Phillimore Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8.; 88, Regent Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Oriental Roehampton; Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Wilson's Grm. Sch.; Chm. Chamber of Coal Traders, from 1936, Nat. Council of Coal Traders from 1934, Merchants' Consultative Cttee. from 1941; Dep. Chm. William Cory and Son Ltd. (entd. 1888); Chm. or Dir. of Associated Cos.; *b.* 1873, son of Henry Cooper, of Southwark, *m.* 1898, Jane, dau. of William Dobson, of Camberwell, and has issue. one dau. *Address*—26, Flodden Road, S.E.5.

COOPER, Sir Henry Guy, Kt. Bach. (1941), M.C., D.C.M.; educ. St. Edmund's Sch., and Keble Coll. Oxford; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., and Dir. various Assoc. and Subsidiary Cos.; Pres. Karachi Cham. of Commerce 1930; Bengal Cham. of Commerce Cttee. 1936–38, and 1939–42; Gen.-Man. Burman-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co. of Ind. Ltd. 1936–44; served in World War I (despatches three times); *b.* 16 Sept. 1890, son of Rev H. S. Cooper, M.A., *m.* 3 March, 1922, Charlotte (Kaisar-i-Hind 1st cl.), elder dau. of William Meek, O.B.E., of St. Andrews, co. Fife, and has issue: 1. Janet Betty; 2. Margaret Anne. *Addresses*—Boscombe Village, Wilts; Dorset House, London. *Club*—Oriental.

COOPER, Lord (Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay Cooper), P.C. (1935), O.B.E (1920), K.C.; M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E; F.R.A.S.; hon. LL.D. (Edin.); hon. Bencher, Middle Temple; Lord Justice-Gen. and Lord Pres. of Court of Session from 1947; admitted an Advocate for Scotland 1915, K.C. 1927; M.P. for W. Edin. 1935; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1935; Lord Advocate for Scotland 1935–41; Lord Justice Clerk 1941–46; Pres. Scot. Hist. Soc.; Vice-Pres. Royal Soc. of Edin.; Trustee, Nat. Galleries of Scotland; *b.* 24 Sept. 1892, son of late John Cooper, C.E., of Edinburgh. *Address*—16, Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh, 2. *Clubs*—Constitutional (Lond.); University; Northern (Edin.); R.A.S.C. (Glas.).

COOPER, Brevet Major Sir Patrick Ashley, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Fettes Coll. Edin., and Trin. Hall, Camb., and Aberdeen Univ. (B.A. 1909, LL.B. 1912); Gov. Hudson's Bay Co., Dir. of Bank of England, Dep. Chm. Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., and other Cos.; mem. Nat. Econ. Cttee. 1931, B. of T. Adv. Cttee. 1935–37, Air Min. Adv. Cttee. 1936, Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commn.; Lieut. of City of Lond.; High Sheriff Co. of Lond. 1944; High Sheriff co. Hertford 1946; served in World War I with R.F.A. (wounded, despatches twice), Assist. Dir.-Gen. Trench Warfare Dept., Min. of Munitions; Controller-Gen., Ammunition Dept.; Min. of Supply, 1939–42; *b.* 18 Nov. 1887, son of Patrick Cooper, of Aberdeen, *m.* 6 June, 1917, Kathleen, dau. of James Spickett, and has issue: 1. James Patrick; 1. Cynthia Kathleen, *m.* 1947, Patrick Duncan, son of late Sir Patrick Duncan; 2. Patricia Jane. *Addresses*—Hexton Manor, nr. Hitchin, co. Hertford; St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; City of London; Canada.

COPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.B. (1922), C.B. (1920); 2nd Sec. Min. of Pensions 1919–20; Assist. Under-Sec. for Ireland, and Clerk of Privy Council 1920–22; Gen. Sec. Nat. Liberal Party Organisation 1923–25; Man. Dir. Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries Ltd. 1926–35; Chm. W. Abbott & Sons Ltd., to 1939. *Address*—Seaford, Sussex.

COPE, Sir Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1936); entd. Service of G.W.R. 1877; Ch. Accountant 1916–38; *b.* 18 Sept. 1862, son of William Cope, of Kilburn, *m.* 19 Sept. 1907, Emily Jane, dau. of Albert James Dean, of Barkingside, Essex, and has issue: Phyllis Mary, *b.* 28 Sept. 1908, *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, Angus Tunley Todd, and has issue. *Address*—6, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *Club*—Devonshire.

CORDINGLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Walter, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1937), O.B.E. (1919); Controller R.A.F. Benev. Fund, from 1947; R.N.V.R. 1905–13; R.N.D. 1914–17; Air Bd. 1918; Air Min. 1918–22; Offr. i/c. Records R.A.F. 1922–39; Dir.-Gen. of Manning Air Min. 1939–47; W/Cdr. 1924, G/C. 1931, A/Cdre. (act. 1939), 1941, A/V/M. (act. 1943), 1947 (ret.); (despatches Adm. and Air Min.); a Vice-Pres. of Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; a Dir. of United Services, Trustee from 1947; *b.* 10 Dec. 1890, son of late Walter Henry Cordingley, *m.* 1stly, 16 Oct. 1913, Elizabeth Ruth (*d.* 20 Sept. 1938), dau. of late James Walter Carpenter, and has issue: John Edward. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1944, Mrs. Joan Isabel Morton, dau. of late Arthur Anderson Watkins. *Address*—71, Chester Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

CORFIELD, Sir Conrad Laurence, K.C.I.E. (1945), C.S.I. (1942), C.I.E. (1937), M.C.; I.C.S.; educ. St. Lawrence, and St. Catherine's Coll. Camb.; Pol. Adv. to Crown Rep. 1945–47; entd. I.C.S. 1920; Assist. Commnr. Punjab; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1921–22; entd. Pol. Dept. 1925; served in Kathiawar, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Central Ind., and Hyderabad; Vice-Pres. Rewa State Council 1933–34; Jt. Sec. Pol. Dept., Simla, 1934–38; Offg. Pol. Sec. 1937; Res. of Jaipur 1938–40; Offg. Res. of Rajputana 1939; Res. for Punjab States 1941–45; served in World War I; *b.* 1893, son of late Rev. Egerton Corfield, M.A., Rector of Finchampstead, Berks, *m.* 1922, Phyllys Betha (*d.* 1932), dau. of late L. P. E. Pugh, K.C., and has issue. *Address*—High Ground, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club*—Travellers'.

CORKEY, Very Rev. Rt. Hon. Prof. Robert, P.C. N. Ireland (1943); M.A., D.Phil.; educ. Londonderry, and Belfast, and Edin. Univs.; M.P. for Queen's Univ. in N. Ireland Parl. 1929–43; mem. Senate 1943; Min. of Educn. 1943–44; Moderator of Gen. Assembly of Presbyterian Church in Ireland 1945–46; *b.* 1881, son of Rev. Dr. Joseph Corkey, of Glendermott, Londonderry, *m.* Nina Frances,

dau. of Rev. James Alison of Monaghan, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—College Park, Belfast, N. Ireland.

CORNWALL, Gen. Sir James Handyside MARSHALL-, K.C.B. (1940), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), M.C.; educ. Rugby Sch., and R.M.A.; joined R.A. 1907, served in World War I (despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918); mem. Gen. Staff Delegation, Paris Peace Conf. 1919; in Army of Black Sea 1920–23; Brit. Delegate, Thracian Boundary Commn. 1924–25; in Shanghai Def. Force 1927; Mil. Attaché, Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo and Copenhagen 1928–32; Chief of Brit. Mil. Mission, Egyptian Army 1937–38; Dir.-Gen. A.A. and Coast Def. 1938–39; served in World War II (despatches twice); Jt. Ed. of captured German Archives 1948; Vice-Pres. Royal Geog. Soc. and Anglo-Egyptian Soc. 1946–48; *b.* 27 May, 1887, son of James Cornwall, P.M.G., U.P., India, *m.* Marjorie Coralie, dau. of late William Scott Owen, O.B.E., J.P., of Cefngwifed, Newtown, co. Montgomery, and has issue: 1. James Gerald, *b.* 23 May, 1922, *k.* in action in Normandy, 30 July, 1944; 1. Peggy Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Sept. 1923, *d.* 15 July, 1938; 2. Janet Denys, *b.* 16 Dec. 1925, *m.* 14 Oct. 1947, Major Hon. Digby Michael G. J. Willoughby, M.C., elder son of 11th Baron Middleton, and has issue. *Addresses*—36, Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Keeper's Cottage, Flimwell, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Hurlingham.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, G.C.M.G. (1943), K.C.M.G. (1933), Kt. Bach. (1929), C.M.G. (1926), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), F.R.G.S.; educ. Haileybury Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Chm. Baghdad Light and Power Co. Ltd.; Dir. Imp. Bank of Iran; Sudan C.S. 1906–14; Egyptian C.S. 1914–24; seconded by Egyptian Govt., and held temp. Commission 1915–20 (despatches); Dir. Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916–20; Assist. Ch. Pol. Offr., Egyptian Expdny. Force 1919, Col. Spec. List; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, Lond., 1920–21, and to Iraq Govt. as Adv. to Min. of Interior, 1921–35; in Foreign Office 1939–41; H.M. Amb. in Baghdad 1941–45; Chm. M.E. Inter-Deptl. Cttee. 1945–46; has Order of the Medjidie (4th cl.), Order of Nahda (2nd cl.), Order of the Nile (4th cl.), and Order of Rafidain (1st cl.); *b.* 19 Feb. 1883, son of Kinahan Cornwallis, *m.* 1937, Margaret, only dau. of Harry Ralph Clark, of Lymington, Hants. *Address*—Oak House, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club*—Athenæum.

CORRIE, Sir Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.C.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Judge, Court of Appeal, Brit. Zone, Germany, from 1946; Ch. Justice of Fiji and Ch. Judicial Commr. of the W. Pacific 1936–45; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1930; Judicial Offr. Nablus, Palestine, 1919; Vice-Pres. Court of Appeal, Palestine, 1920–24; Sen. Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1924–36; Major late R.F.A. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice); *b.* 3 March, 1882, son of late J. Owen Corrie, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law, *m.* 1921, Ivy Isabel, yr. dau. of late Henry Digges La Touche, M.Inst.C.E., Ch. Engr., Madras Presidency, and has issue. *Address*—Supreme Court, Dusseldorf, 714 H.Q., C.C.G., B.A.O.R.(4). *Club*—Curzon House.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Norton, K.C.B. (1943), K.B.E. (1925), C.B. (1918), D.S.O. (1900); entd. Royal Dublin Fus. 1895; Bde.-Major 7th Bde., S. Cmd., 1911–13; G.S.O. War Office 1913–14; G.S.O. B.E.F. 1914–15; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1915–17; Major-Gen. Gen. Staff 1917, and Div. Cmdr. 1920–21; Dep. Ch. of Gen. Staff in India, 1922–26; Div. Cmdr. T.A. 1927–28; ret. 1931; Dep. Treas. to St. George's Hosp. from 1936; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, two brevets, prom. Major-Gen.); served in World War II as Insp. and Ch. Liaison Offr., Allied Contingents 1940–43; Orders of Polonia Restituta, Orange Nassau, St. Olaf, Belgium Mil. Cross, 2nd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia, with Swords, 3rd cl. Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, Croix de Guerre of France, Legion of Honour, and Greek Mil. Cross; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874, son of Charles Dickinson Cory, of Toronto, Canada, *m.* 24 Oct. 1934, Laura Emily, widow of Major Malcolm Dinwiddy, Q.O. Royal W. Kent Regt., and dau. of late Oscar de Satgé. *Address*—Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Travellers'.

CORYTON, Air Marshal Sir (William) Alec, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), M.V.O. (1919), D.F.C.; educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb.; served in World War I, with The Rifle Bde. 1914–17, and R.F.C. 1918; Flying Instr. to H.M. THE KING (when DUKE OF YORK) 1919; served with R.A.F. in India 1920–24; Dep. Dir. of Operations (Oversea) Air Min. 1938–41; A.O.C. No. 5 (B.) Group 1942–43; S.A.S.O. Middle East 1943; Assist. Ch. of Air Staff (Ops.), 1943–44; A.O.C. 3rd Tact. Air Force, and Bengal, Burma, 1944–45; Controller of Supplies (Air), Min. of Supply 1945–48; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895, son of late William Coryton, of Pentillie Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 19 Dec. 1925, Philippa Dorothea, dau. of late Daniel Hanbury, of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants, and has issue: 1. Angela Loveday Hanbury; 2. Flavia Dorothea; 3. Belinda Rosemary Sylvia. *Address*—Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club*—Boodle's.

COSGRAVE, Sir William (Alexander), Kt. Bach. (1938), C.I.E. (1931); educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1901); served in Bihar, Bengal and Assam; Pol. Agent in Manipur 1917–20; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Assam 1930–31 and 1932–33; officiated as mem. of Public Service Commn. (India) 1934; Ch. Commr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Is. 1935–38; *b.* 6 April, 1879, son of Henry A. Cosgrave, J.P., of 67, Pembroke Road, Dublin, *m.* 11 Sept. 1911, Maude Elizabeth, dau. of late Charles F. Gale, of Cheltenham, and has issue. *Address*—The Cross Farm, Ninfield, nr. Battle, Sussex. *Club*—East India and Sports.

COSGROVE, Dame Gertrude Ann, D.B.E. (1947); educ. Cent. Sch., Hobart, Tasmania; *b.* 3 Oct. 1882, dau. of James Geappen O'Brien, *m.* 1911, Hon. Robert Cosgrove, M.H.A., Premier of Tasmania, and has had issue: 2 sons (one *dec.*), and 2 daus. *Address*—2, Watkins Avenue, West Hobart, Tasmania.

COSTELLO, Sir Leonard Wilfred James (Hon. Mr. Justice), Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B.E. (1946); J.P. Devon; educ. Dulwich, and Peterhouse, Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1902, M.A. 1906); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; Lect. in Common Law, Univ. Coll. Nottingham 1906–08; practised in Lond. and Midland Circuit 1908–26; apptd. Judge High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1926; Act. Ch. Justice of Bengal May–Aug. 1937, and July–Aug. 1939; Chm. of Home Office Cttee. on Aliens in Isle of Man 1941; Dep. Chm. Devon County Quarter Sessions 1940–47, and from Oct. 1947; formerly Pres. All-India Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Gov. La Martinière Sch., Calcutta, and of St. Thomas's Schs., Calcutta; M.P. co. Huntingdon 1923–24; served as Capt. R.A.S.C. during World War I; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881, son of late James Edward Costello, of Streatham, S.W.2, *m.* 27 July, 1907, Winifred Avery, elder dau. of late Thomas Belgrave, and has issue: 1. Pamela Laura, *m.* 1938 Basil Robertson, eldest son of late Dr. Thomas Goodfellow, C.B.E., of Manchester, and has issue; 2. Winifred Anthea Clarice, *m.* 1940, Robert James, only son of Herbert Kent, of Sandbanks, Dorset, and has issue. *Address*—Red Rock, Topsham, Devon. *Clubs*—Reform; Devon and Exeter; National Liberal; Royal Calcutta Turf.

COTTON, Sir James (Temple), Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1926); educ. Stationer's Co. Sch.; held various C.S. appts.; Dir. of Contracts, Min. of Aircraft Prod., 1940, Under-Sec. 1942–45 (ret.); apptd. U.K. Rep. Internat. Civil Aviation Organisation, Montreal, 1946–47; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879, son of George Frederick Cotton, of New Southgate, N.14, *m.* 25 April, 1912, Laura Beatrice, dau. of W. G. Dunnett, of Clapham, and has issue: Beatrice Mary, *m.* Denis Chance. *Address*—c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Dorking, Surrey.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E. (1919); M.Inst.C.E. educ. Rossall Sch., and Royal Indian Engr. Coll., Coopers Hill. apptd. Assist. Engr. State Rlys., India, 1886; engaged on Surveys Construction and Maintenance, N.W.F.P. and Bengal, 1887–89; Const. and open line work on Rlys. in Baluchistan and Sind 1889–95; Const. of Godavari Bridge E. Coast Rly. 1896–99; Gov. Insp. for Rlys., Calcutta, 1899–1900; Under-Sec. to Gov. of India Rly. Branch 1901–5; Sec. to Gov. and Cons. Engr. for Rlys., Burma, 1906–8; Ch. Engr. Burma Rlys. 1909–12; Agent and Gen. Mgr. 1912–15; mem. of Indian Rly. Board 1915–20; Pres. Stores Purchase Cttee. 1919–20; Rly. Adv. to Jodhpur Durbar 1921–26; Dir. of Madras and S. Mahratta Rly. 1927–41; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; son of Thomas Barnes Couchman, of Beaudesert Park, Henley-in-Arden, co. Warwick, *m.* 2 Jan. 1902, Isabella (Daisy) McLean, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Donat Edmund McMahon, and has issue: 1. Doris Lucy Frances, *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1928, Lieut. George Maitland Edye, 7th Hus., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Major Rowland Graham Hill, M.B.E., Dorset Regt.; 2. Verity Edith Isabella. *Address*—c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Grahamstown, Cape Province. *Club*—East India and Sports.

COUCHMAN, Brig. Sir Harold John, Kt. Bach. (1938), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; joined R.E. 1900, Capt. 1910, Major 1916, Lt.-Col. 1925, Col. 1930, and Brig. 1933; Survey of India 1906–37; Dep. Master, Security Printing, India, 1926–29; and Surveyor-Gen. of India 1933–37; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); *b.* 29 July, 1882, son of late Rev. Henry Couchman, of Haileybury Coll., *m.* 23 Feb. 1925, Evelyn Beatrice, dau. of late Col. W. L. C. Baddeley, R.E. *Address*—Peartrees, Dormansland, Surrey. *Club*—East India and Sports.

COUPER, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.S.I. (1931); M.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1901, served in Burma as Dep. Commr.; Fin. Commr. 1928; mem. of Exec. Council of Gov. of Burma 1930; Act. Gov. of Burma 1935; ret. 1937; *b.* 15 March, 1878, son of John Couper, of Dundee. *Address*—c/o Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

COUPLAND, Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G. (1944), C.I.E. (1928); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1912); hon. D.Litt.; F.B.A.; Beit Prof. of the History of the British Empire, Oxford Univ., 1920–48; Fell. of Trin. Coll. 1907–14, All Souls Coll. 1920–48, and of Nuffield Coll. from 1939; mem. Royal Commn. on Ind. C.S. 1923–24, and Palestine Royal Commn. 1936–37; author of: *Wilberforce; Raffles of Singapore; Livingstone's Last Journey; India—A Restatement*, etc.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884, son of Sidney Coupland, M.D., of Wootton Ridge, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Address*—Wootton Hill, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

COURTNEY, Air Chief Marshal Sir Christopher Lloyd, G.B.E. (1945), K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1932), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); entd. R.N. 1905; trans. to R.A.F. 1918; Bde. Cmdr. R.A.F. 1918; Dep. Dir. Air Min. 1919; Dir. Staff R.A.F. Staff Coll. Andover 1925–28; Dep. Dir. of Ops. and Intell., Air Min. 1929; C.S.O. Iraq Cmd. 1931–32; Dir. of Trg., Air Min., 1933; Dir Staff Duties, Air Min., 1934; A.V.M. 1935; Dir. of Ops. and Intell. and Dep. C.A.S. 1935–36; A.O.C. British Forces in Iraq 1937–38; Air Marshal 1939; A.O.C. Res. Cmd. 1939; Air mem. for Supply and Organisation on Air Council, 1940–45; ret. 1945; *b.* 27 June, 1890, yst. son of late William Leonard Courtney, M.A., LL.D., *m.* 1 Sept. 1926, Constance

May, dau. of G. E. Greensill. *Address*—3, Basil Mansions, S.W.3. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Thames Yacht.

COUTANCHE, Sir Alexander (Moncrieff), Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Victoria Coll., Jersey; Dr. (hon.) Univ. of Caen (France); Bailiff of Jersey from 1935; served in World War I (despatches); Advocate of the Royal Court, Jersey, 1913; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1915; Dep. of St. Helier, Jersey, 1922, Sol.-Gen. 1925, Attorney-Gen. 1931; K.G.St.J.; Chev. Order of Crown of Belgium, and has Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 9 May, 1892, son of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary Public of Jersey, *m.* 23 Aug. 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, only child of late Leicester Gore (*see* ARRAN, E.), and has issue: John Alexander Gore, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 25 May, 1925. *Address*—" Clos-des-Tours," St. Aubin, Jersey. *Club*—Athenæum.

COVELL, Major-Gen. Sir Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1939), M.B., B.S. (1913), M.D. (1923), D.P.H. (1929), D.T.M. and H. (1922); educ. King's Sch., Canterbury, and Guy's Hosp.; Adv. on Malaria, Min. of Health, and Dir. Malaria Lab., Horton Hosp., Epsom, from 1947; entd. I.M.S. 1914, Dir. Pasteur Inst. of India 1934–36, Dir. Malaria Inst. of India 1936–47; served in World War I and in World War II; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1944–47; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887, son of late Edwin Louis Covell of Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, *m.* 6 Aug. 1920, Oona, dau of late Col. Kenneth McLeod, I.M.S., and has issue: 1. Kenneth John; 2. Robert Gordon; 1. Drucilla Jean. *Address*—Sunridge, Fairoak Lane, Oxshott, Surrey.

COWAN, Hon. Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Whinham Coll.; M.L.C. S. Aust. for S. Dist. for 34 years; Min. of Repatriation and Agric. in Barwell Govt.; Min. of Agric., Repatriation, Irrigation, and Drainage, Immigration, and Afforestation 1927–30; responsible for Timber Mills at Mount Burr, Drainage of Murray Swamp lands and other important Govt. works; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866, son of Thomas Cowan, M.P., Pastoralist, *m.* 1891, and has issue: 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Glen Lossie, Murray Bridge, S. Australia.

COWELL, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest Marshall, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1940), C.B.E. (1939), D.S.O. (1918), T.D.; D.L. Surrey, 1927; educ. Steyning Grm. Sch., and Univ. Coll. Lond. (Fell. 1917); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. 1907, M.D. 1909, F.R.C.S. 1910; served in World War I as Surg. Spec., B.E.F. (despatches twice), and as Lt.-Col. cmdg. No. 1 C.C.S., B.E.F., 1918–19; Cmdt. 1st Army Sch. of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. 44th (Home Counties) Div. 1934–40; served in World War II as D.M.S. Allied Forces, N. Africa, 1942 (despatches), and as D.D.M., S.N. Cmd., 1944; P.M.O., Control Commn. Germany; Dir. Health Div., U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Greece; Arris and Gale Lect., R.C.S., 1919, Hunterian Prof. 1927; Cmdr. Legion of Merit 1944; Cmdr. of Grand Priory of Hosp. of St. J. of J. 1945; Offr. Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, hon. mem. Assoc. of Mil. Surgs., U.S.A.; Freeman Borough of Croydon 1945; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886, son of Jasper Cowell of Steyning, Sussex, *m.* 3 Sept. 1912, Dorothie Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Miller, I.C.S., late India Office, and has issue: 1. Robert Marshall; 2. John Ernest; 1. Marjorie. *Address*—84, Park Lane, Croydon, Surrey. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

COX (Belle) Lady, D.B.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1918), elder dau. of Surg.-Gen. J. Butler Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1866, *m.* 14 Nov. 1889, Major-Gen. Sir Percy Zachariah Cox, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., who *d.* 20 Feb. 1937, having had issue. *Address*—17, Kensington Court, W.8.

COX, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Fortnom, K.C.M.G. (1937), C.M.G. (1927), D.S.O. (1917, bar 1918); late R.A.; Sudan C.S. 1913–1915; Assist. Administrator, Palestine, 1919; Mil. Gov. of Nablus Dist. 1920; Dist. Gov. of Galilee 1920, and of Samaria 1922, and Brit. Res. Trans-Jordan 1924–39; served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's Medal with five clasps) and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, brevet Lt.-Col.); has Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz; *b.* 3 April, 1880; son of Prof. S. Herbert Cox, F.G.S., F.C.S.; *m.* 1 Feb. 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, dau. of Roland Lyons Nosworthy Michell, C.M.G., and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Little Orchard, Rocombe, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

COX, Col. Sir Edward Geoffrey HIPPISLEY-, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B.E. (1919), T.D.; D.L. co. Lond.; admitted a Solicitor 1907; Partner in firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parl. Agents, of 15, Great College Street, S.W.1; mem. of the Statute Law Cttee.; Gov. of Queen Mary Coll. (Lond. Univ.); Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col., late cmdg. Queen's Westminster and C.S. Rifles; hon. Col. Queen's Westminsters, K.R.R.C., 1939; Staff Capt. 1915, D.A.Q.M.G. 1916, D.A.A.G. 1917, and A.A.G. Lond. Dist. Cmd. 1918; served in World War I (despatches, Brevet-Major, C.B.E.); and in World War II as D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. Lond. Dist. Cmd. 1940–45; O.St.J.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884, son of late Edward Hippisley-Cox, *m.* 11 Aug. 1914, Ethel Milsted, dau. of Montague Edye, and has issue. *Addresses*—23, Edwardes Square, W.8.; Gournay Court, West Harptree, Somerset. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

COX, Sir Herbert Charles Fahie, Kt. Bach. (1946); Ch. Justice of N. Rhodesia from 1946; Barrister-at-law 1915; Brit. Guiana Police 1913–19; Assist. Attorney-Gen., Brit. Guiana, 1920–25; Attorney-Gen., Bahamas, 1925–29 (acted as C.J.); M.L.C. 1926; Attorney-Gen., Gibraltar, 1929–33 (acted as C. J.); Solicitor-Gen., Nigeria, 1933–35 (twice acted as Attorney-Gen.); Attorney-Gen., Nigeria, 1935–45; served in World War I in R.A.; *b.* 1893, 2nd son of late Sir Charles T. Cox, K.C.M.G., of Brit. Guiana, *m.* 1stly, 1919, Dorothy, only dau. of late Sir Maurice Berkeley, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 1933, Mabel, only dau. of late Dr. T. Wright of Lee-on-Solent, and by her has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—High Court, Livingstone, N. Rhodesia. *Clubs*—Royal Empire Society; Overseas.

COX, Sir Reginald Kennedy KENNEDY-, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.B.E. (1946); J.P. for Beacontree Div. of Essex; Founder of combined Dockland Settlements in Canning Town, Millwall, Rotherhithe, Plymouth, Dagenham, Bristol and Southampton; Pres. Crippled Children's Hosp, Plaistow, E.; Chm. S. Wilts Nat. Savings Cttee., a Gov. of Malvern Coll.; served in World War I with 3rd Hampshire Regt., att. 3rd K.R.R.C. and later to 27th Div. H.Q. (despatches); served in World War II as Col, Cmd. Army Welfare Offr., S. Cmd.; *b.* 18 April, 1881, son of Reginald Cox, of Brockley, Somerset, and Niton, Isle of Wight. He assumed by Deed Poll, 24 Feb. 1930, the additional surname of Kennedy. *Address*—The North Canonry, Salisbury, Wilts. *Clubs*—Garrick; Royal Automobile; Oxford Union.

COYAJEE, Sir Jehangir Cooverjee, Kt. Bach. (1928); educ. Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Barrister-at-law; Prof of Pol. Econ., Presidency Coll., Calcutta (Principal 1931–32); joined the Ind. Educ. Service 1911; apptd. to Ind. Fiscal Commn. in 1921, and to Royal Commn. on Ind. Currency 1925; Substitute Delegate for India to Assembly of League of Nations 1930–32; mem. Council of State 1930; mem. Indian Coal Mining Cttee. 1936–37; Corr. Royal Econ. Soc.; Publications: *The Indian Fiscal Problem; Indian Currency and Exchange*, etc.; *b.* 11 Sept. 1875, son of Cooverjee Coyajee, of Rajkot, *m.* 2 May, 1914, Manekbai, dau. of P. A. Hormarjee, of Bombay. *Address*—29, Ridge Road, Bombay, India.

CRACE, Adm. Sir John Gregory, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1941); educ. King's Sch., N.S. Wales, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1902; Lieut. 1908; served in World War I as torpedo offr. of H.M.A.S. *Australia*, and at H.M. Mining Sch., Portsmouth; 1st Lieut. H.M.S. *Hood* 1918–21; Cmdr. 1921; served at Admiralty 1921–22, and as 2nd i/c. H.M.S. *Danae* 1922–24; cmd'd H.M. Anti-Submarine Sch. 1924–26; Fleet Torpedo Offr. on Staff of Adm. Sir Roger Keyes, 1926–28; Capt. 1928; cmd'd H.M.S. *Valhalla* 1929; Capt. A/S. Portland 1930–32; Dir. of Tactical Div., 2h (1944), 1932–34; cmd'd H.M.S. *Emerald* (E. Indies) 1934–36; Naideen Unit. to 2nd Sea Lord 1937–39; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1[illegible] of Banear-Adm. 1939; served in World War II as Rear-Adm. carrier Royal Aust. Sqdn. 1939–42, and as Adm. Supt. H.M. Dockyard, 35–37ham, 1942–46; ret. 1942; *b.* 6 Feb. 1887, son of late Edward Corndall Crace of Gungahleen, Gininderra, N.S. Wales, *m.* 13 Ap44, 1920, Carola Helen, eldest dau. of late Allan F. Baird of Glasgowth nd has issue: 1. John Allan, *b.* 14 Feb. 1921; 2. Christopher Ea ward, *b.* 20 Oct. 1925; 3. Nicholas Kendall, *b.* 17 Oct. 1928. *Address*—Hawkley House, Hawkley, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

CRADDOCK, Col. Sir Walter Merry, Kt. Bach. (1935), D.S.O. (1919); M.C.; Dir. Lombard Investment Trust; formerly Lt.-Col. 20th Bn. Lond. Regt., and Col. cmdg. Calcutta Scottish Aux. Force, India; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1925; Sheriff of Calcutta 1934; served in World War I (despatches three times, M.C., D.S.O.), and in World War II; O.St.J.; *b.* 1883, son of Frederick Charles Craddock, *m.* 20 Feb. 1909, Margaret Amy (*d.* 16 Aug. 1948), dau. of late Anthony Henry Ten-Broeke, and has issue: Richard Walter, D.S.O., M.B.E., Lt.-Col. The Buffs, *b.* 3 Aug. 1910. *Address*—Amberley Court, Stroud, Glos. *Clubs*—Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

CRAIG, Sir Arthur John Edward, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. and C.A., Soke of Peterborough; educ. St. Peter's Coll.; Vice-Chm. C.C.; Chm. of C.C. Fin. Cttee.; Chm. of Govs. Deacon's Sch., Peterborough; Chm. Board of Mgrs., Tixover Sch., Rutland; Chm. A.T.C.; hon. Surveyor, B.R.C.S.; hon. Treas. Peterborough Br., S.S.A.F.A.; Chm. Peterborough and N. Northants Conservative Assoc.; Dir. Woolwich Equitable Building Soc.; Mayor of Peterborough 1928–29, five times Dep. Mayor; *b.* 9 June, 1886, son of late John Robert Craig, *m.* 19 Nov. 1908, Gertrude Ethel, dau. of John W. Rowe, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Thorpefields, Peterborough. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; City and Counties (Peterborough).

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ireland (1922); P.C. N. Ireland (1923); D.L. co. Down; M.P. for S. Antrim 1903–22, and for Antrim co. 1922–29; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Pensions 1923; Capt. late Royal Irish Rifles; served with Ulster Div. in World War I (wounded, prisoner); Chev. Legion of Honour; *b.* 18 Feb. 1869, 5th son of James Craig, of Craigavon and Tyrella, co. Down, *m.* 1897, Lillian Bowring, dau. of John Wimble, of Ditton Hill, Surrey, and has had issue: 1. Desmond Lisburn Curtis, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (lost at sea, 1940); 2. Quentin Curtis; 1. Rona Curtis. *Address*—Old Brewery House, Malmesbury. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster (Belfast).

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1929); educ. King's, Peterborough; Dir. Brit. Movietone News; served in World War I 1914–19; Vice-Pres. Old Contemptibles Assoc., and Pres. of Founder Br.; Freeman, City of London; Liveryman, Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers' Co.; *b.* 13 June, 1891, son of John Robert Craig, of Peterborough, *m.* 1stly, 9 Dec. 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), Eleanor Gertrude, dau. of late William Cook, of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1941, Elizabeth Elliott, of Bendrose Grange, Amersham. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Moor Park (Rickmansworth).

CRAIG, Sir Gilfrid Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1939); D.L. 1937, J.P. 1922 and C.A. Middx.; Chm. Middx. C.C. 1940–43, and Dep. Chm. Uxbridge Petty Sessions; *b.* 19 Nov. 1871, yst. son of William Simpson Craig, M.D., *m.* 3 June, 1903, Juliet Sisley, eld. dau. of John Finnis Stilwell, J.P., and has issue: one dau. *Address*—The Grange, Hillingdon, Uxbridge. *Clubs*—Carlton; Oriental.

CRAIG, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1918); educ. Motherwell; D.L. and J.P. co. Lanark; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. of Colvilles Ltd.; Chm. of Archibald Russell Ltd., Carnlough Lime Co. Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co. Ltd., Colville Constructional Co. Ltd., D. and W. Henderson Ltd., Fullwood Foundry Co. Ltd., Metal Gas Co. Ltd., Motherwell Machinery and Scrap Co. Ltd., Polmaise Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Smith and McLean Ltd., Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., James Nimmo and Co. Ltd., Nimmo and Dunlop Ltd., Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Co. Ltd., Steel Co. of Scotland Ltd; Dir. of Bank of Scotland, Ardrossan Harbour Co., Harland and Wolff Ltd., and other cos.; mem. of Council, F.B.I.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874, son of Thomas Craig, *m.* 2 July, 1901, Jessie, dau. of John Sommerville, and has issue: 1. Thomas Rae; 2. John Sommerville; 1. Janet (Mrs. Corbett); 2. Lebe (Mrs. Tokimasa); 3. Margaret (Mrs. Morton). *Address*—Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile (Lond.); New (Glas.).

CRAIG, Sir John Herbert McCutcheon, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1935); educ. Foyle Coll. Londonderry, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1907, LL.D. 1947); Dep. Master and Controller of the Royal Mint from 1938; entd. Treasury 1908, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1931; Liveryman, Worshipful Co. of Goldsmiths; Vice-Chm. Sir John Cass Foundation; Mgr. and Vice-Pres. Royal Inst. of Gt. Britain 1946–48; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885, son of Robert James Craig, J.P. of Craigdarragh, Straidarran, co. Derry, *m.* 22 Aug 1920, Vera Maude, dau. of William Worsfold, of King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Reform; Phyllis Court (Henley).

CRAIG, Sir Marshall Millar, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1937), K.C. (1936); educ. Daniel Stewart's Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1900, LL.B. 1902); admitted to Faculty of Advocates (Scottish Bar) 1903; Legal Sec. to Lord Advocate of Scotland from 1912; Parl. Draftsman for Scotland from 1925; *b.* 5 April, 1880, son of late J. Millar Craig of Edinburgh, *m.* 18 April, 1911, Christina McDonald, dau. of late Gilchrist Gray Pattison of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. Rev. John Marshall; 1. Christine Mary, *m.* A. Douglas Carpenter. *Address*—5, Wild Hatch, London, N.W.11. *Club*—Reform.

CRAIGIE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Leslie, P.C. (1937, G.C.M.G. (1940), K.C.M.G. (1936), C.B. (1930), C.M.G. (1929); entd. Foreign Office 1907; 2nd Sec. at Berne 1916; Brit. Rep. on Inter-Allied Blockade Cttee. 1916–18; Act. High Commr. at Sofia 1920; 1st Sec. at Washington 1920; Chargé d'Affaires 1921; transferred to Foreign Office 1923; Counsellor 1928; Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1934; Amb. at Tokio 1937–41; Brit. Rep. on U.N. War Crimes Commn. 1945–48; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883, son of late Adm. Robert William Craigie, *m.* 30 Oct. 1918, Pleasant, dau. of late Hon. P. A. Stovall, of Savannah, formerly U.S. Min. at Berne, and has issue: Robert Alexander Pleasant. *Addresses*—Possingworth Manor, Uckfield, Sussex; 36, Curzon Street, W.1. *Club*—Travellers'.

CRAIGIE, Prof. Sir William Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1928), M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxford), LL.D. (St. Andrews), hon. D.Litt. (Oxford, Camb., Calcutta, Michigan, Wisconsin), hon. D.Phil. (Iceland); F.B.A.; Co-Ed. *Oxford English Dictionary* 1901–33; Taylorian Lect. in Scandinavian Languages, Oxford, 1905–16; Rawlinson and Bosworth Prof. of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, 1916–25; Emeritus Prof. of Eng. in Univ. of Chicago, U.S.A.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1867, son of James Craigie, of Dundee, co. Forfar, *m.* 28 June, 1897, Jessie Kinmond (*d.* 10 Feb. 1947), dau. of William Hutchen, of Dundee. *Address*—Ridgehurst, Watlington, co. Oxford. *Club*—Authors'.

CRANE, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt. Bach. (1935); *b.* 21 Nov. 1886, son of Edward John Crane, of Ardcarne, Guest Road, Bournemouth, *m.* 1stly, 22 May, 1911, Naomi (from whom he obtained a div. 1938), dau. of Samuel Tamkin, of Edinburgh, and has issue. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1938, Kathaleen, dau. of Cecil Murray Wright, of New Malden. *Address*—The Terets, Lapworth, co. Warwick.

CRANKSHAW, Lt.-Col. Sir Eric Norman Spencer, K.C.M.G. (1939), C.M.G. (1934), M.B.E. (1919), G.S.O. (1) War Office and Lt.-Col. Oct. 1939–40; Lt.-Col. War Cabinet Offices from 1940; Sec. to Govt. Hospitality Fund from 1929; Major late Royal Fus.; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Peace Conf. Paris, 1918–20; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice, 1914–15 Star); Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Orders of Star of Ethiopia, Al Rafidain of Iraq and El Nahda of Transjordan; *b.* 1 July 1885, son of late Richard Louis Crankshaw, of Dunlewy, Gweedore, co. Donegal, *m.* 5 Oct. 1912, Winifred Mary (*d.* 18 Oct. 1927), only dau. of late George Hugh Ireland, of Mauritius, and has issue: John Anthony Norman, M.C., Major 11th Hus., *m.* 10 Oct. 1946, Elspeth Lettyr, only dau. of Col. Walter Francis Stirling, of 75, Knightsbridge, S.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); Lelia Margaret, *m.* 8 Feb. 1941, Abdul H. K. Hamzavi, and has issue. *Address*—28, Royal Avenue, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Turf; Bath.

CRASTER, Sir (Herbert Henry) Edmund, Kt. Bach. (1945); F.S.A.; educ. Clifton Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1905, D.Litt. 1916); hon. Litt.D. (Camb.) 1934, hon. D.Litt. (Leeds) 1936; Fell. All Souls Coll. Oxford 1903, and Librarian from 1946; Ed. *History of Northumberland* 1904–14; Sub-Librarian of Bodleian Library 1912–31, Keeper of Western Manuscripts 1927–31, Librarian 1931–45; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879, son of Edmund Craster Craster of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, *m.* 25 April, 1912, Ida, dau. of Gilfrid Baker-Cresswell of Preston Tower, Northumberland, and has issue: Oswin Edmund; Barbara Evelyn. *Address*—All Souls College, Oxford.

CRAW, Sir Henry Hewat, K.B.E. (1942), C.I.E. (1937); educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1905), and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1907, and posted to Burma; Commr. 1931, Ch. Sec. 1935, Fin. Commr. 1939, Counsellor 1939; Adv. to Sec. of State for India and Burma 1942–47; served in World War I in I.A.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882, son of James Craw of Whitsome Hill, co. Berwick, *m.* 8 June, 1915, Kathleen, dau. of Dr. John Pollen, C.I.E., I.C.S., and has issue; John Patrick; Joan Hewat. *Address*—24, Longside Avenue, S.W.15. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Roehampton.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Noel, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1944), M.C.; educ. Clifton, and R.M.A.; Dep. Ch. of Imp. Gen. Staff from 1947; entd. R.E. 1915; served in World War I (despatches); Major 1930, Brevet Lt-Col. 1935, Col. 1938, Major-Gen. 1944, Lt.-Gen. 1947; Dir. Air (including Airborne Forces) War Office 1942–46; G.O.C. Land Forces, Greece, 1946–47; *b.* 25 June, 1895, son of Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G., Ceylon C.S., *m.* 2 Sept. 1921, Doris Margaret Josephine, dau. of late Joseph Parker, C.S.I., of Sompting, Sussex, and has issue: 1. Michael Kenneth; 2. Philip Melville; 1. Stella Margaret. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Airborne.

CRAWFORD, Sir William (Smith), K.B.E. (1927); mem. of Empire Marketing Board and Vice-Chm. of its Publicity Cttee.; Pres. of Institute of Practitioners in Advertising; Chm. and Gov. Dir. of W. S. Crawford Ltd., of London, Berlin, and Paris; Chm. of Paul E. Derrick Ltd., London; Vice-Chm. of Post Office Publicity Cttee.; formerly mem. of Art in Industry Council; mem. of Adv. Publicity Cttee. to Min. of Health 1923; mem. of Imp. Econ. Cttee. 1926; mem. of Industrial Adv. Council and Nat. Savings Cttee.; formerly Pres. Nat. Advertising Benevolent Soc.; mem. Cttee. Polish Relief Fund; Publication: *The Peoples' Food*; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878, son of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.P., of Glasgow, *m.* 1907, Marion Stewart, dau. of William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., of Kirkintilloch, co. Dumbarton, and has issue. *Address*—5, Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1.

CREAGH, Major-Gen. Sir Michael O'Moore, K.B.E. (1941), M.C.; 2nd Lieut. 7th Hus. 1911, Capt. 1918; Major 15/19th Hus. 1924, brevet Lt.-Col. 1931, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1934, Col. 1938; Major-Gen. 1941; served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II (despatches); U.N.R.R.A. 1944–46; *b.* 16 May, 1892. *Address*—Nunton Cottage, Nunton, nr. Salisbury, Wilts.

CREAN, Sir Bernard Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. St. Malachy's, and Queen's Univ. Belfast; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1912; Dep. Recorder of Titles, Brit. E. Africa 1920; Rest. Mag., Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921; acted as Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya at various times 1924–29; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1930–34; Ch. Justice, British Guiana, 1934–38; Ch. Justice, Cyprus, 1938–43; *b.* 4 July, 1881, son of Michael Crean, of Belfast. *Club*—Lansdowne.

CREASY, Sir Gerald Hallen, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1943) O.B.E. (1937); educ. Rugby; scholar King's Coll. Camb.; Gov. and C.-in-C., Gold Coast, from 1947; entd. Colonial Office 1920; Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. for Dominion Affairs 1925–27; accompanied Parl. Under-Sec. for Colonies to Malaya and Ceylon 1928, and to W. Africa 1935, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Colonies 1937–39; Asst. Sec. 1939; seconded to Min. of Supply 1940–42; Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Colonies 1943, Ch. Sec. to W. African Council 1945–47; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897, son of Leonard Creasy of Hurstleigh, Windsor Forest, *m.* 23 June, 1925, Helen Duff, yst. dau. of R. B. Jacomb of Ewell House, Surrey, and had issue: Anthony Robert, *b.* 1926; Juliet Mary, *b.* 1934 *Addresses*—Tylehurst Farmhouse, Forest Row, Sussex; Christiansborg Castle, Accra, Gold Coast.

CREED, Sir Thomas Percival, K.B.E. (1946), C.B.E. (1943), M.C. (1917); educ. Wyggeston Sch., Leicester, and Pembroke Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922, M.A. 1925); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; K.C. 1948; Sec. King's Coll., Lond. Univ. from 1948; Chm. Med. Appeal Trib. (Indust. injuries); Sudan Political Service 1922, Dist. Judge 1926; Judge in Iraq Courts under Anglo-Iraq Judicial Agreement, 1931; Pres. of the Courts, Kirkuk 1932, and Mosul 1934; Judge, High Court, Khartoum, 1935, Ch. Justice of Sudan 1936–41, Legal Sec. Sudan Govt., and mem. Gov.-Gen's Council 1941–47, Act. Gov.-Gen. at various times; Ch. Rep. of Sudan Govt. at hearing of Egyptian Case, U.N. Security Council 1947; served in World War I in Artists Rifles, and with Leicestershire Regt. (twice wounded); Cmdr. Order of the Nile 1939; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897, 3rd son of late Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A., Rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* 20 Sept. 1928, Margaret, elder dau. of Arthur Brewis, and has issue: 1. Richard David, *b.* 1939; 1. Anne Caroline, *b.* 1931; 2. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 1933. *Addresses*—King's College, Strand, W.C.2; The Dene, Southdown Road, Harpenden, co. Hertford. *Club*—United University.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert James, G.C.B. (1933), K.C.B. (1919), K.C.V.O. (1923), C.B. (1915), C.V.O. (1917), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1911); former J.P. co. Lond.; educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A., hon. Fell. 1931); Treas. of Wellington Coll.; Commr. of Royal Hosp., Chelsea; Trustee of Imp. War Museum; entd. War Office 1901; on Spec. Duty S. Africa 1903; Res. Clerk 1903–4; Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under-Sec. of State for War 1903–8, Asst. Prin. Clerk 1908–16; Priv. Sec. to seven successive Secs. of State for War 1913–20; Assist. to Sec. of War Office 1916–20; mem. and Sec. of Army Council 1920–39; Sec. of the War Office 1920–24, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for War 1924–39; Sec. and Registrar of the D.S.O. from 1933; has Coronation Medals 1902, 1911 and 1937, and Jubilee Medal 1935; is Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium, and has Order of St. Anne of Russia

2nd cl.; O.St.J.; *b.* 3 May, 1878, son of Robert Henry Creedy, *m.* 6 Aug. 1904, Mabel Constance, yr. dau. of late Samuel James Lowry, of Grove Park, Kent, and has issue: Edith Hilary. *Clubs*—Union; United Service.

CREIGHTON, Rear-Adm. Sir Kenelm Everard Lane, K.B.E. (1944), M.V.O. (1922); educ. Fermoy Coll. Ireland, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; J.P. and C.C. Hants; served in World War I 1914–18 (Croix de Guerre), Master of the Fleet, under Sir David Beatty (later 1st Earl Beatty), 1918; Cmdr., Royal Yacht, 1919, Capt. 1921; Capt. R.N. Coll. Greenwich 1928–30; Dir. of Navigation, Admiralty, 1930–31; Capt. H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign* 1932; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1933–34; Rear-Adm. 1934 (ret.); re-called and served in World War II, Cdre. of Ocean Convoys 1939–42 (despatches), and of Combined Oprns., Portsmouth Cmd. 1942–43; Dir.-Gen Ports and Lights Admin. Egypt 1943–46; *b* 10 Jan. 1883, son of late Major Robert Fitzgerald Creighton, Royal Munster Fus., *m.* 19 April, 1911, Gladys Esther Mary, eldest dau. of late G. P. Warren, of Pitlochry, co. Perth, and has issue: Kenelm Fitzgerald, Sub-Lieut. R.N.; Rachel Loveday (Mrs. Taylor). *Address*—Wharf House, Emsworth, Hants.

CRERAR, Gen. Henry Duncan Graham, C.H. (1945), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1917); A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING; LL.D., D.C.L. (Oxford); *p.s.c.*; educ. Highfield Sch., Hamilton, Upper Canada Coll. Toronto, R.M.C. Kingston, Staff Coll. Camberley, and Imp. Def. Coll. London; served in World War I as Capt. 3rd Bde. C F.A., C.E.F., and as Major and O.C.11th Bn., as Bde. Major, 5th Canadian Div. Artillery, and as Lt.-Col. and Counter Bn. Staff Offr. Canadian Corps (despatches); Staff Offr. Art. Dept. of Nat. Def. 1920; G.S.O. (2) War Office 1925; Prof. of Tactics, R.M.C. Kingston 1927; G.S.O. (1) Dept. of Nat. Def. 1929–35; Tech. Adv. Disarmament Conf. Geneva 1932, Imp. Conf. Lond. 1937; Dir. of Mil. Ops. and Intell. Dept. of Nat. Def. 1935–38; Cmdt. R.M.C. Kingston, 1938–39; served in World War II as Sen. Offr., Canadian Mil. H.Q., Lond. 1939–40, Ch. of Gen. Staff, Canada, 1940–41, G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Div. Overseas 1941, Cmdr. 1st Canadian Corps 1942–44, Cmdr. Canadian Corps, Mediterranean Area 1943–44, and as Cmdr. First Canadian Army 1944–45; ret. 1946; *b.* 28 April, 1888, son of late Peter Duncan Crerar, K.C. of Hamilton, *m.* 14 Jan 1916, Marion Verschoyle, dau. of Benjamin Cronyn of Toronto, and has issue: Peter Verschoyle, *b.* 1 July, 1922; Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1916. *Address*—477, Manor Road, Rockliffe, Ottawa. *Clubs*—Rideau (Ottawa); Mount Royal (Montreal).

CRERAR, Sir James, K.C.S.I. (1929), C.S.I. (1922), C.I.E. (1917); I.C.S. (ret.); M.A. Edin. Univ., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; apptd. to I.C.S. 1900; Assis. Coll., Sind, 1901–7; Assis. Commr. in Sind 1907–10; Dep. Mun. Commr., Bombay, 1910–12; Assis. Pol. Agent, Kathiawar, 1912–13; Mun. Commr. Bombay, 1913; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1914–18; Sec. Pol., Judicial and Spec. Depts. Bombay Govt. 1918; Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept. 1923; Home mem. of Gov.-Gen's. Exec. Council 1927–32; *b.* 11 Dec. 1877, a son of John Crerar, M.D., of Maryport, Cumberland, *m.* 27 April, 1916, Evelyn, dau. of late Hon. Charles Brand (*see* HAMPDEN, V.), and has issue. *Address*—c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*—East India and Sports.

CRIBBETT, Sir Wilfrid Charles George, K.B.E. (1948), C.M.G. (1943); Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau, 1948; Dep. Sec. Min. of Civil Aviation from 1946; entd. Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1919; Prin. at Air Min. 1938; Dir. of Admin. and Finance, R.A.F. Delegation, Washington 1941–43; Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Air 1943; served in World War I with Lond. Regt. and R.A.F.; *b.* 1897, son of Charles James Cribbett, *m.* 1923, Hilda Marion Kettley, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Darbury, 52, Ducks Hill Road, Northwood. *Club*—R.A.F.

CRICHTON, Col. Hon. Sir George Arthur Charles, G.C.V.O. (1933), K.C.V.O. (1924), C.V.O. (1920) (*see* ERNE, E.).

CRICHTON, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E.; educ. Royal Tech. Coll. (A.R.T.C. 1902), and Univ. Glasgow (B.Sc. 1903); Chm. W. Cumberland Industrial Development Co. Ltd. from 1937; Jt. Vice-Chm. Lancashire Steel Corpn. Ltd. from 1940; Vice-Pres. Cumberland Development Council from 1936; Dir. and later Vice-Chm. Scottish Iron and Steel Co. Ltd. 1913–29; Dir. and Gen. Mgr. United Steel Cos. Ltd., Cumberland 1929–37; *b.* 4 Sept. 1881, son of Hugh Crichton, J.P. of Airdrie, *m.* 26 June 1913, Mary Kennedy, dau. of Thomas Davie, J.P. of Coatbridge. *Address*—Derwent Lodge, Cockermouth, Cumberland. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Conservative (Glas.); Royal Scottish Automobile (Glas.).

CRIPPS, Sir Edward Stewart, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Charterhouse, and Oriel Coll. Oxford; Sen. Govt. Broker from 1947; mem. Stock Exchange Council; Bd. of Evelina Hosp. for Children; Chm. 1930 Pension Fund for Dist. Nurses; Gov. Imp. Cancer Research Fund; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885, 2nd son of late Francis Henry Cripps, J.P., *m.* 1921, Helena, dau. of late J. T. Nash. *Address*—Windlesham Manor, Windlesham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Brooks's; White's; Buck's.

CRIPPS, Sir Frederick William Beresford, Kt. Bach. (1933), D.S.O. (1919); D.L. and J.P. Gloucester; Lord of the Manor of Ampney Crucis; Major formerly Gloucestershire Yeo.; formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C.; served in Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp), and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); O.St.J.; *b.* 30 April, 1873, son of Edmund William Cripps, of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 21 Oct. 1897, Constance Agnes, dau. of Philip James Digby Wykeham, of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, and has issue. *Address*—Ampney Park, Cirencester, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Naval and Military.

CRIPPS, Isobel Hon. Lady, G.B.E. (1946); dau. of late Cmdr. Harold William Swithinbank of Denham Court, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *b.* 25 Jan. 1891, *m* 12 July, 1911, Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps, P.C. (*see* PARMOOR, B.). *Address*—Frith Hill, nr. Stroud, co. Gloucester.

CRIPPS, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Stafford, P.C. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1930), K.C. (1927), J.P. (*see* PARMOOR, B.).

CROCKER, Gen. Sir John Tredinnick, G.C.B. (1948), K.C.B. (1947), K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; C.-in-C. M.E. Land Forces from 1947; served in World War I in ranks of Artists Rifles and as Offr. in Machine Gun Corps; Reg. Commn. Middx. Regt. 1920; trans. to R.T.C. 1923; Staff Capt. 2nd Div. Aldershot 1931, Bde. Major, R.T.C. Centre, Bovington 1932, Bde. Major, 1st. Tank Bde. 1934, G.S.O. (2), Lt.-Col. Inst. Sen. Offrs. Sch. 1937; G.S.O. (1) Col. 1st Mobile (Armoured) Div. 1938; served in World War II as Cmdr. 3rd Armoured Bde. in France 1940, as Major-Gen. cmdg. 6th Armoured Div. 1940–41, 1st Armoured Group 1941–42, as Lt.-Gen cmdg. 11th Corps in U.K 1942, 9th Corps in Algeria-Tunisia Campaign 1942–43, 1st Corps in France-Germany Campaign 1943–45; G.O.C.-in-C. S. Cmd. 1945–47; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING, 1948; Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre, of France; Virtuti Militaire (Poland); Kt. Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896, son of late Isaac Crocker, *m.* 1 July, 1920, Hilda May, dau. of late E. J. Mitchell of Beckenham, Kent, and has had issue: Wilfrid John Mitchell, *k.* in action in Holland 1944; Roberta Elizabeth, *m.* 1940, Major J. K. W. Bingham, R.T.R. *Address*—Ramridge Cottage, Weyhill, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

CROFT, Sir William Dawson, K.C.B. (1948), K.B.E. (1943), C.I.E. (1934), C.V.O. (1938); educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll Oxford (B.A. 1915, M.A. 1943); Chm. Board of Customs and Excise, from 1947, Clerk, India Office 1919, Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under-Sec. of State; Prin. 1921, Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for India 1931–37, Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1940, Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1941–47; seconded to Office of Min. of State in M.E., Cairo, 1943–45; *b.* 16 Aug. 1892, son of William Bleaden Croft, Asst. Master, Winchester Coll., 1874–1915, *m.* 1stly, 1919, Henriette Charlotte Elise (*d.* 1920), dau. of H. J. L. J. Masse, and has issue: Anne Barbara, *b.* 2 March, 1920. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1923, Dorothea, dau. of Alfred Mavor, and by her has issue: Antony Julian, *b.* 9 Jan. 1925, *m.* 10 Aug. 1948, Margaret, elder dau. of H. E. Nicklin, of Erdington, Manchester; Stephen George, *b.* 6 June, 1933. *Address*—16, Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club*—Travellers'.

CROFTON, Sir Richard Marsh, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Kelly Coll., Tavistock, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1913); entd. I.C.S. 1914, Dep. Commr. 1926; served as Fin. Sec. and Rev. Sec. to Govt., as Settlement Offr., and nominated mem. of Indian L.A. at various times; Excise and Opium Commr. in Cent. India 1931–34; Dir.-Gen. of Rev., Hyderabad, 1935–42, Offg. Rev. and Home mem. 1936–37; Commr. C.P. 1941; Prime Minister, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1942–47; served in World War I with 36th Jacob's Horse; *b.* 6 April, 1891, 4th son of late Capt. D. Crofton, R.N., D.L., of Lakefield, Mohill, co. Leitrim, Ireland, *m.* 1921, Olive Amy Stewart Cox, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Compton Meadows, Minstead, Hants.

CROOKE, Adm. Sir (Henry) Ralph, K.B.E. (1940), C.B. (1919); educ. Stubbington House, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; served as Midshipman in H.M.S. *Camperdown*, *Raleigh*, and *Active*; served in H.M.S. *Calypso* 1896–97; specialised in Gunnery 1897–99; Jun. Staff Offr. H.M.S. *Excellent* 1899–1900, Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. *Repulse* 1900–03, Experimental Offr. H.M.S. *Excellent* 1903–05; Asst. to D.N.O., Admiralty 1905–07, Cmdr. of H.M.S. *Good Hope* 1907–09, of H.M.S. *Black Prince* 1910–12 (Capt.); Boom Defence Cttee. 1912, Assist. Dir. of Naval Equip., Admiralty, 1913–14; served in World War I as Capt. H.M.S. *Undaunted*, and *Caroline* (despatches), and H.M.S. *Excellent* (Gunnery Sch.) 1917–18; Dir. of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918–20; Capt. H.M.S. *Benbow*, *Emperor of India*, and *Ajax* 1921; Rear-Adm. 1922; H.M.S. *Marlborough* 1922; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1922; Vice-Pres. of Ordnance Cttee. Woolwich Arsenal 1924–27, and Pres. 1927–28; Vice-Adm. 1928 (ret.); Adm. 1932; recalled and served in World War II as Cdre. R.N.R. 1939–42, and as Capt. R.N. i/c Barry 1942–44; has Order of St. Anne with Swords (2nd cl.); *b.* 7 Dec. 1875, son of Frederick James Crooke, of Southsea, *m.* 19 Aug. 1916, Lilian Ethel, widow of Col. E. P. Smith, R.H.A., and dau. of late Col. C. E. Harman. *Addresses*—Hopwood, Alvechurch, co. Worcester; Plas Merian, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Club*—Constitutional.

CROOKE, Sir John Smedley, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. Birmingham; M.P. for Deritend Div. of Birmingham 1922–29 and from 1931–45; formerly mem. of Worcester C.C., Bromsgrove Board of Guardians, and Bromsgrove R.D. Council; Nat. Vice-Pres. of Brit. Legion; formerly mem. of Nat. Exec. Council and hon. Treas. Birmingham C.C. of the Brit. Legion; served in World War I 1914–18 as Recruiting Offr. and Munitions Area Substitution Offr.; son of Charles Crooke, of Walsall, *m.* 30 April 1895, Pattie, dau. of Rev. William Edwards, of Kilsby, co. Northampton and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Hopwood, Alvechurch, co. Worcester; Plas Merian, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Club*—Constitutional.

CROOKSHANK, Capt. Rt. Hon. Harry Frederick Comfort, P.C. (1939), M.P.; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1925); Capt. Gren. Guards; M.P. Gainsborough Div. of co. Lincoln from 1924, Parl. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office, 1934–35; Parl. Sec.,

Mines Dept., 1935–39; Fin. Sec. to Treasury, 1939–43; P.M.G. 1943–45; served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded); has Order of White Eagle and Serbian Gold Medal for Valour; K.St.J.; *b.* 27 May, 1893, son of late Harry Maule Crookshank, Pasha (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—51, Pont Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Guards'; Carlton; Pratt's.

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K.C.M.G. (1942), K.B.E. (1928), C.I.E. (1919), O.B.E. (1918), M.A. Camb.; joined H.M. Consular Service 1904; apptd. Vice-Consul at Bangkok 1911, and at Nakawn Lampang, Siam, 1913; Consul at Senggora 1916, and at Saigon 1917; Consul-Gen. at Saigon 1920, and at Batavia 1921–31; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Panama 1931–34 and at Bangkok 1934–41; Fell. Royal Soc. of Arts; Fell. Royal Asiatic Soc.; mem. Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs; mem. Royal Central Asian Soc.; *b.* 25 May, 1880, son of late Josiah Porter Crosby, of Southport, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Thatched House.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt. Bach. (1935), V.D.; Gen. Mgr. Burma Rlys.; joined Burma Rlys. Co. Ltd. 1898; Dist. Traffic Supt. 1905, Traffic Mgr. 1924, mem. of Rly. Board, India, 1927; Agent (Gen. Mgr.) Burma Rlys. 1932–35; ret. from Govt. Service, 1935; trans. to Ind. State Rly. Service 1929; formerly Cmdr. Burma Rlys. Bn. Aux. Force, and A.D.C. to H.E. the Viceroy; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880, son of late Rev. Samuel Maitland Crosthwaite, of Carlisle, Cumberland, *m.* 21 July, 1921, Norah Marsden, dau. of late Charles Ernest Higgin, of Alvenly, co. Chester, and has issue: a son, *b.* 7 May, 1923; a dau. *b.* 6 July, 1926. *Address*—Meadowbrook, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club*—East India and Sports.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Hugh Stuart, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.I.E.; educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1903, ret. 1940; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879, son of late Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I. of Northam, Devon, *m.* 16 June, 1906, Dorothy Melville, dau. of Col. C. H. Joubert de la Ferte, I.M.S., and has issue: Barbara Elizabeth Honour, *m.* Brig. G Leslie Mold, C.I.E. *Address*—St. Anne's, Kyrenia, Cyprus.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir William Henry, Kt. Bach. (1939); J.P.; Mayor of Middlesbrough 1925–26, and 1939–43; Past Pres. Tees Side Chamber of Commerce; Past Chm. Tees Conservancy Commrs.; Chm. Tees Towing Co. Ltd., Crosthwaite Steamship Co. Ltd., and Charles Duncan & Sons Ltd.; Vice-Consul for French Republic; Liveryman of Vintners' Co., London; *b.* 1 July, 1880, son of late Thomas Crosthwaite, of Middlesbrough, *m.* 27 July, 1904, Alice Mary, eld. dau. of Capt. George Elliott. *Address*—5, Thomfield Road, Middlesbrough. *Club*—Constitutional.

CROW, Sir Alwyn Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1937), O.B.E. (1918), F. Inst. P., M.R.I.; educ. Westminster, and Queen's Coll. Camb. (M.A., Sc.D.); Head of Tech. Services, Jt. Services Mission, Washington, D.C. from 1946; apptd. to Staff of Proof and Experimental Estab., Royal Arsenal, 1917; Dir. of Ballistics Research, Woolwich, 1919–39; Ch. Supt. Projectile Development 1939–40, Dir. and Controller 1940–45; *b.* 10 May, 1894, son of late John Kent Crow, D.Sc., F.I.C., *m.* Oct. 1923, Kathleen Christiana, dau. of N. C. Barraclough of Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Address*—1785, Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Club*—Savage.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor, D.B.E. (1919); R.R.C. 1917; hon. LL.D. (Smith's Coll. 1926); L.G.St.J.; Cmdr. Order of Polonia Restituta, and of Alphonso XII; V.A.D. from 1909; Lect. of Nat. Health Soc. 1912–14; Prin. Cmdt. V.A.D., France and Belgium, 1914–19; Ch. of Opium and Soc. Sect., League of Nations, 1919–31; formerly mem. of Royal Commn. on Private Manufacture of Arms, Royal Commn. on the West Indies; Regions Adv., Min. of Information 1939–46; served in World War I (despatches, 1914 Star, two medals); dau. of late James Crowdy, M.A., *m.* 1939, Col. C. Thornhill, C.M.G., D.S.O. *Address*—100, Beaufort Street, S.W.3. *Club*—Curzon House.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K.C.M.G. (1930), Kt. Bach. (1922), C.M.G. (1911); Dir. of W. T. Henley's Tel. Works Co. Ltd., Henley's Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., Lustre Fibres Ltd., Samuel Courtauld and Co. Ltd., English Electric Co. Ltd., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., and Marconi Internat. Marine Co.; entd. Japan Consular Service 1897; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy at Tokio 1906–18; Commercial Counsellor 1918; Dir. of Dept. of Overseas Trade 1925–28, and Compt.-Gen. 1928–37, ret. 1937; mem. of Lord Gorell's Cttee. on Art and Industry 1931–32; mem. of Lord Goschen's Cttee. on Law Relative to Trade Marks 1933; Vice-Pres. Board of Govs., Imp. Inst., 1928–37; Vice-Pres. Internat. Bureau of Exhibitions, Paris, 1928–37; mem. of Gov. Body, Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology 1939–43; Pres. Royal Soc. of Arts 1941–43; Gov. Harpur Trust, Bedford, 1938–45; mem. of Lord Fleming's Cttee. on Public Schs. 1942–44; Pres. Old Bedfordians Club 1938–46; mem. of G/C. Wilcock's Cttee. on Personnel, Civil Aviation 1948; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877, son of Alfred Louis Crowe, Brit. Vice-Consul at Zante, Greece, *m.* 2 Oct. 1901, Eleanor (*d.* 26 Oct. 1947), yr. dau. of late William Hyde Lay, H.M.'s Consul at Chefoo, China, and has issue: 1. Alfred Edward, *b.* 1902; 2. Colin Tradescant, *b.* 1913; 1. Kathleen Eleanor Patricia Peacock. *Address*—12A, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Thatched House; Roehampton.

CRUICKSHANK, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E. (1931), C.B.E. (1927); R.R.C.; Matron-in-Ch. of the B.R.C.S. 1938–40; Cmdt. Alien Women's Internment Camps, Isle of Man 1940–41; Matron-in-Ch. Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service 1918–30, ret. 1930; served during World War I (R.R.C., O.St.J.); 2nd dau. of late William Cruickshank. *Address*—31, Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club*—United Nursing Service.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt. Bach. (1929); educ. Balliol Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1888, and served in Bombay as Coll. and Mag. 1890; Assist. Judge 1898; Under-Sec. to Bombay Govt. Judicial and Pol. Depts., 1899–1900; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1904; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Sec. to Govt., Legal Dept., 1909–11; Judicial Commr. Sind 1918 and 1920; mem. of Council, Govt. of Bombay, 1919; Judge, Bombay High Court, 1919–28; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869, son of Charles Ashbrooke Wright Crump, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 29 April, 1893, Alice Clare, dau. of R. Russell, Auditor-Gen. Trinidad, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Gippeswyck, Uxbridge Road, Pinner, Middlesex.

CRUTCHLEY, Vice-Adm. Sir Victor Alexander Charles, K.C.B. (1946), V.C. (1918), C.B. (1945), D.S.C. (1918); served in World War I in H.M.S. *Centurion* in Battle of Jutland, in H.M.S. *Brilliant* in attempt to block Ostend Harbour, and in H.M.S. *Vindictive* in similar attempt (Croix de Guerre); cmd'd H.M.S. *Dromede*, New Zealand; Sen. Offr., 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935–36; Capt. Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla 1936–37; Cmd'd H.M.S. *Warspite* 1937–40 (present at Narvik); Cdre. R.N. Bks., Devonport, 1940–42, as Cmdr., Australian Naval Sqdn 1942–44, and as Flag Offr., Gibraltar, 1945–47; *b.* 2 Nov. 1893, son of late Percy Edward Crutchley and late Hon. Frederica Louisa, 2nd dau. of 3rd Baron Southampton, *m.* 1930, Joan Elizabeth Loveday, dau. of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and has issue. 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Mappercombe Manor, Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset. *Club*—United Service.

CUDMORE, Sir Arthur Murray, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1936), educ. St. Peter's Coll., S. Aust., and Univ. Adelaide (M.B., B.S. 1894); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1896, F.R.C.S. 1899; Cons. Surg. Royal Adelaide Hosp.; formerly House Surg, St. Mark's Hosp. (Lond.); Assist. Surg. to Adelaide Hosp. 1901, Surg. 1904; Lect. in Clinical Surg., Adelaide Univ., formerly mem. of Council; served in World War I as Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 June, 1870, son of James Francis Cudmore of Paringa Hall, Glenelg, S. Australia, *m.* 13 Aug. 1901, Kathleen Mary, dau. of Hon. Wentworth Cavenagh-Mainwaring, formerly M.L.A., S. Aust., of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Rosemary; 2. Kathleen Cavenagh. *Address*—64, Pennington Terrace, N. Adelaide. *Clubs*—British Empire; Adelaide.

CUFFE, Sir George Eustace, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Marlborough, and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Agent and Gen. Mgr., Assam Bengal Rly 1935–40; Gen. Mgr. Gt. Indian Peninsula Rly. 1940–43; Gen. Mgr. Assam Bengal Rly. 1943–45; Dir. Gen. of Rlys. Calcutta Area 1945; Gen. Mgr. B.B. and C.I.Rly. 1945–47; *b* 15 May, 1892, son of late Rev. George Cuffe, Rector of St. John the Baptist, Coventry, *m.* Mabel Greenwood, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Bombarci, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *Club*—Oriental.

CULL, Vice-Adm. (S.) Sir Malcolm Giffard Stebbing, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), M.V.O. (1934), O.B.E. (1919), R.N.; educ. Norwich Sch.; Dir. Gen. Supply and Secretariat Branch, Admiralty 1945–48; joined R.N. 1908; served in World War I on Staff of Lord Jellicoe and Sir Charles Madden; Sec. to Adm. of the Fleet Lord Keyes 1919–32; served in World War II at Dover 1939–41, and in Home Fleet; *b.* 7 March, 1891, son of late Rev. Ernest Cull, M.A., R.N., *m.* 17 May, 1927, Kathleen Eleanor, dau. of late George Forbes of Bromley and Bexhill, and has issue: Roger Stebbing, *b.* 17 Feb. 1929. *Address*—High Gorses, Henley Down, Battle, Sussex. *Clubs*—Army and Navy.

CUMBERBATCH, Sir Hugh Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. King's Sch., Canterbury; Chm. Andrew Yule and Co. Ltd., Calcutta, 1945–48; Chm. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Ind. 1947–48; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1947–48; served in World War I as Capt., The Buffs (despatches; twice wounded); *b.* 29 July, 1897, son of late Henry Alfred Cumberbatch, C.M.G., *m.* 21 Jan. 1925, Sheelagh Elphinstone, dau. of R. E. Bradley, I.P. (ret.). *Address*—Monks Park, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Clubs*—Oriental; Lansdowne; Bengal (Calcutta).

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E. (1920), C.S.I. (1916), C.I.E. (1911); M.A. Glasgow and Oxford; I.C.S. 1889–1921; *b.* 1868, son of Dr. James Simpson Cumming, of Glasgow. *Address*—52, West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *Club*—East India and Sports.

CUNLIFFE, Sir John Robert Ellis, Kt. Bach. (1932); educ. Bradfield, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1911; Puisne Judge of High Court at Calcutta 1934–37; Puisne Judge of High Court at Rangoon 1924–34; Pres. Burma Rebellion Tribunal 1931; Chm. Board of Trustees, Rangoon Univ. Endowment Fund; served in World War I in R.F.A.; *b.* 4 March, 1886, son of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe, of The Grove, Bolton, *m.* 1915, Gabriella, widow of the Marquis de San Silvestro, of Palermo. *Club*—Bath.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, K.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1926), K.C.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; K.C. 1912; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Treas. 1941; mem. of Gen. Council of the Bar from 1914, Vice-Chm. 1931, Chm. 1932–46; mem. of Council of Law Reporting 1923–48, Vice-Chm. 1936–42, and Chm. 1942–48; mem. of Jt. Cttee. of Four Inns of Court from 1929, Chm. 1933–48; mem. of Council of Legal Educn. 1920–45; Attorney-Gen. of Duchy of Lancaster 1921–46; Chm. Essex Quarter Sessions 1937–47; M.P. Bolton 1923–29; mem. of Departmental Cttee. on County Courts 1917–19; Chm. of Departmental Cttee. on

Supervision of Charities 1925–27 ; Gov. of Brentwood Sch. from 1936, Chm. from 1939 ; *b.* 1 July, 1867, 2nd son of Thomas Cunliffe, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, J.P., *m.* 1stly, 1894, Mary (*d.* 6 Oct. 1930), eld. dau. of Edward Balshaw, of Heaton, nr. Bolton, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1932, Maud Clegg, of Nine Oaks, Windermere, dau. of late Joseph Clegg, of High Crompton, nr. Oldham. *Addresses*—Hou Hatch, South Weald, Essex ; 15, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

CUNNINGHAM, Gen. Sir Alan Gordon, G.C.M.G. (1947), K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (*see* CUNNINGHAM OF HYNDHOPE, V.).

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.S.I. (1931) ; Indian Police Service ; joined Indian Police Service 1904, Dist. Supt. 1910 ; Dep. Commr., Madras, 1911 ; Commr. Travancore, 1915 ; Dir. of Civil Supplies and Controller of Munitions, Travancore, 1918 ; M.L.C. 1919–21 ; Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Police, Waltair, 1928 ; Commr. of Police, Madras, 1928, and Insp.-Gen. of Police, Madras, 1930–38 ; Dep. Controller, Civil Def., co. Buckingham 1939 ; Govt. Insp. of Constabulary, S. Region 1940–45 ; mem. Inst. of Bankers in Scotland ; King's Police Medal and Indian Police Medal ; *b.* 8 May, 1884, son of John Cunningham, M.B., C.M., of Campbeltown, Argyll, *m.* 1 Nov. 1912, Grace, dau. of Hugh Macnish, of Campbeltown, and has issue. *Address*—93, Iverna Court, W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt. Bach. (1936) ; LL.D. Glas. ; Ed. of *The Argus*, Melbourne, 1906–28, and Chm. of Council of Management of *The Argus* 1928–36 ; Special Corr. to 1st Imp. Conf. 1887 ; rep. *The Argus* at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in Lond. 1897 ; Delegate to 1st Imp. Press Conf. 1909 ; *b.* 21 July, 1859, 2nd son of Benjamin M. Cunningham, of Melbourne, *m.* 29 Sept. 1886, Maud Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd dau. of Henry Jackson, of Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England. *Address*—St. Maxime, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne ; Australian.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, G.C.I.E. (1946), K.C.S.I. (1937, K.C.I.E. (1935), C.S.I. (1931), C.I.E. (1925), O.B.E. (1920) ; I.C.S. ; educ. Fettes Coll. Edin., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910 ; hon Fell.) ; LL.D. (St. Andrew's and Edin.) ; entd. I.C.S. 1911 and served in Punjab, 1911–14 ; served on N.W.F. 1914–24 ; Pol. Agent N. Waziristan 1922–24 ; Counsellor British Legation, Kabul, 1925–26 ; Priv. Sec. to H.E. Viceroy 1926–31 ; Home and Fin. mem. of Council, N.W.F. Prov. 1932–36 ; Gov. of N.W.F. Prov. 1937–46, and 1947–48 ; *b.* 23 March, 1888, son of James Cunningham, LL.D., of Argyll Lodge, St. Andrew's, Scotland, *m.* 2 Jan. 1929, Kathleen Mary, dau. of J. O. Adair, of Ballynoe, Tullow, co. Carlow. *Address*—Mavis Haugh, St. Andrew's. *Clubs*—Athenæum. ; Caledonian ; New (Edin.).

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Graham, K.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1943), LL.B. (Lond.) ; educ. Bancroft's Sch., Woodford Wells, Essex ; Chm. Shipbuilding Adv. Cttee. from 1946 ; mem. of Econ. Planning Board from 1947 ; Chm. and Man. Dir. Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd. from 1935 ; Chm. Lancegaye Safety Glass (1934) Ltd., Quickfit and Quartz Ltd., and Alliance Property Co. Ltd. ; Dir. Triplex (Northern) Ltd. ; Crown Gov., Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology ; with Parson, Lee and Co., Solicitors, 1919–33 ; Man Dir. Tuck and Co. Ltd. 1924–30 ; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Children's Overseas Reception Board 1940 ; Dir. of Claims, War Damage Commn. 1941 ; Ch. Executive and Cont.-Gen. Munitions Prod., Min. of Supply, 1941–46 ; Dir. Disabled Persons' Employment Corpn. Ltd. 1947, Liveryman of Curriers', Coachmakers', and Coach Harness Makers' Cos. ; served in World War I as Capt. Royal Fus. ; *b.* 19 May, 1892, son of late Daniel Cunningham of 5, Gordon Road, Chingford, Essex, *m.* 1stly, 25 Oct. 1924, Marjorie Minshaw, dau. of Harry Wilton Harris, and has issue : 1. Michael, *b.* 28 Dec. 1925 ; 2. Allen, *b.* 9 March, 1932 ; 1. Sally, *b.* 16 July, 1930. Sir Graham *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1934, Olive St. John, dau. of James Henry Williams. *Addresses*—Woolmers, Horsham, Sussex ; 48, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton ; Royal Automobile.

CUNNINGHAM, Adm. of the Fleet Sir John Henry Dacres, G.C.B. (1946), K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1937), M.V.O. (1924) ; educ. Stubbington House, and H.M.S. *Britannia* ; 1st Sea Lord and Ch. of Naval Staff 1946–48 ; entd. R.N. 1900 ; served in S. African War, and in World War I, 1914–18 ; Master of the Fleet 1923–24 ; cmd'd H.M.S. *Adventure* 1928–29 ; Dep. Dir. Plans Div., Admiralty, 1929–30 ; Dir. 1930–32 ; cmd'd H.M.S. *Resolution* 1933–36 ; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1935 ; Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1936–37 ; Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff (Air) and 5th Sea Lord 1937–38 ; served in World War II as Vice-Adm. 1st Cruiser Sqdn. 1939–40, as 4th Sea Lord 1941–43, as C.-in-C., Levant, 1943, and as C.-in-C., Mediterranean 1943–46 ; Ch. Cmdr. U.S.A. Legion of Merit, 1945 ; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with palm 1945 ; Gd. Cross with swords, Order of George I and War Cross 1st cl. (Greece) ; Kt. Gd. Cross of Order of St. Olav (Norway) ; hon. mem. of Inst. of Elect. Engrs. ; hon. mem. of Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers Co. ; Freeman of City of Athens 1944, and of City of London, 1947 ; *b.* 18 April, 1885, son of late Henry Hutt Cunningham, B.A., Barrister-at-law, *m.* 8 March, 1910, Dorothy, dau. of late G. K. Hannay of Ulverston, co. Lancaster, and has had issue : 1. John, Ch. Fire Offr., N.F.S. ; 2. Richard, Lieut. R.N., *k.* on active service in World War II in H.M. Submarine P.33. *Address*—Gothic Cottage, Alameda Walk, Ampthill, co. Bedford. *Clubs*—United Service ; Athenæum.

CUNNINGHAME, Sir James Fraser, Kt. Bach. (1936), O.B.E. (1933), M.B.E. (1919) ; J.P. co. Midlothian hon. Pres. of Leith. Unionist Assoc. 1935–45 ; Trustee and Chm. of Cttee. of Management of Scottish Conservative Club, Edin. ; mem. of E. Divl. and Central Councils Exec. of Scot. Unionist Assoc. ; hon. Treas. of Scot. Church Soc. ; Dir. William Murray & Co. Ltd., and Craigmillar Breweries, Edinburgh ; Off. of Min. of Nat. Service during World War I (M.B.E.) ; Pres Robert Louis Stevenson Club, 1942–45 ; Sen. Elder St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh ; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870, only son of William Cunninghame, of Leith. *Address*—Forth View, Lower Largo, Fife. *Clubs*—Scottish Conservative (Edin.) ; Scottish Constitutional (Glas.).

CUNNISON, Sir Alexander, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1938) ; educ George Watson's Coll. Edin., Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1901), and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903) ; entered Admiralty 1904 ; Priv. Sec. to Accountant-Gen. 1906 ; Sec., Cttee. on Admiralty Expenditure, 1916 ; Asst. Accountant-Gen. 1917 ; transferred to Min. of Pensions 1919 ; Assist. Sec. 1925, Dep. Sec. 1935–41, Perm. Sec. 1941–45 ; J.P. co. London, 1934–45 ; *b.* 28 Oct. 1879, son of late Thomas Cunnison, of Edinburgh, *m.* Evelyn Jane, dau. of late Edmund Spenser Mansell, and has issue : 1. Joan ; 2. Sheila ; 3. Daphne. *Address*—24, Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Curzon House.

CURGENVEN, Sir Arthur Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1937) ; J.P. co. Berks 1937 ; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and New Coll. Oxford ; B.Sc. Lond. 1897 ; entd. I.C.S. 1899 ; Dist. Mag. and Commr. Coorg 1904–11 ; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of Madras 1912–14 ; Dist. Judge 1915–29, and Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras 1929–36 ; *b.* 24 July, 1876, son of John Brendon Curgenven, M.R.C.S., of 12, Craven Hill Gardens, W., *m.* 16 April, 1903, Florence Emily (*d.* 19 Jan. 1948), dau. of Rev. E. R. Parr, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Tretawn, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, G.B.E. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1925) ; Sheriff of Calcutta 1921–22 ; High Sheriff, co. Buckingham, 1946–47 ; M.L.C. Bengal 1921, 1922, 1924 and 1925 ; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1924–25 ; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1924–25 ; mem. of Council of State, Govt. of India 1925 ; Pres. Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. 1929 ; mem. Imp. Shipping Cttee. 1927–31 ; Chm. and Man. Dir. P. and O. S.N. and British India S.N. Cos. ; Chm. Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance ; Dir. William Cory and Son Ltd., Anderson, Green and Co. Ltd., Suez Canal Co., Australasian United S.N. Co. Ltd., Hain S.S Co. Ltd., Marine Insurance Co Ltd., Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd., Nourse Line Ltd., and of R. H. Green and Silley Weir Ltd. ; Pres. Inst. of Marine Engrs. 1945 ; Rentor Warden Shipwright's Co. 1948 ; Trustee, Nat. Maritime Museum ; Chm. hon. Cttee. of Management training ship *Worcester* ; mem. Shipping Adv. Council, Min. of War Transport 1940–45 ; Dir. of Liner Div., Min. of War Transport, 1942–45 ; Chm. Brit. Liner Cttee., 1946–48 ; *b.* 4 May, 1884, son of late William Currie, *m.* March, 1914, Ruth Forrest Dods, and has issue : James Ballantyne. *Address*—Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Bengal (Calcutta) ; Carlton ; Oriental.

CURSETJEE, Sir Heerajee Jehangir Manockjee, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.S.I. (1943), D.S.O. ; educ. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (M.B., B.Ch.), and Lond. Hosp. ; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. ; Lieut. I.M.S. 1912 ; served in World War I 1914–18, (despatches twice), served in Iraq and Kurdistan 1919–21, and in N.W.F. 1922–24 ; Major 1924 ; Lt.-Col. 1932, cmdg. Mil. Hosps. in India ; Col. 1939 ; served in World War II, 1939–45, in India Cmd. on N.W.F.P., and on tours abroad on behalf of G.H.Q. ; Major-Gen. 1941 ; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1941 ; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885, son of late Jehangir Manockjee Cursetjee of Bombay. *Club*—Hurlingham.

CURTEIS, Adm. Sir Alban Thomas Buckley, K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1940) ; served in World War I ; Cmdr. R.N. Bks., Devonport, 1938–40 ; served in World War II as Rear-Adm. cmdg. 2nd Cruiser Sqdn. 1940–41, Vice-Adm. cmdg. 2nd Battle Sqdn. and 2nd i/c Home Fleet 1941–42, and Sen. Brit. Naval Offr. W. Atlantic 1942–44 ; *b.* 13 Jan. 1887, 2nd son of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis of Sevenoaks, *m.* 1stly, 1915, Essex Helen (*d.* 1940), dau. of late Cyrus Morrall of Plas Yolyn, Ellesmere, Salop, and has issue : one son and one dau. Sir Alban *m.* 2ndly, Freda, dau. of late Cyrus Morrall. *Address*—c/o Child and Co., 1, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

CURTIS, Sqdn/Ldr. Sir Arthur Randolph Wormeley, K.C.V.O. (1935), C.M.G. (1925), C.V.O. (1927), M.C. (1918) ; D.L. and J.P. co. Leicester ; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. ; served in World War I 1914–18 with 11th Hus., R.F.C. and on Staff (wounded 1914, M.C., despatches) ; Priv. Sec. to Adm. of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe when Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand 1920–24 ; Mil. Sec. to Lord Stonehaven, Gov.-Gen. of Australia, 1925–28 ; Priv. Sec. to H.R.H. DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, K.G., on his World Tour, 1934–35 ; Co. Commr. for co. Leicester Boy Scouts ; *b.* 8 Nov. 1889, son of late O. S. Curtis, of Summerhill, Fakenham, Norfolk. *Address*—The Priory, Knipton, Grantham, co. Lincoln. *Clubs*—Cavalry ; Marylebone Cricket.

CUSHION, Air Vice-Marshal Sir William Boston, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1942), O.B.E. (1927) ; R.A.F. ; educ. Gresham's Sch., Holt, and Faraday House, W.C.1 ; served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regt., and trans. to R.F.C., 1915 ; Perm. Commn. R.A.F. 1919 as F/Lt. ; served in India 1922–27, and in Iraq 1933–35 ; Dir.-Gen. of Equipment 1942–47 ; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891, son of late William Cushion of Surlingham, Norwich, *m.* 8 Dec. 1917, Esther Jane Kenyon Spooner, and has issue : 1. Daphne, *m.* Major C. E. N. Pilkington ; 2. Jill, *m.* 1947, R. G. W. Steidl. *Address*—16, Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *Clubs*—Hurlingham ; Royal Automobile.

CUTFORTH, Sir Arthur Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B.E. (1926), F.C.A.; High Sheriff co. Hertford 1937–38; mem. of firm of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths and Co., Chartered Accountants, 1912–38; Pres. Inst. of Chartered Accountants 1934 and 1935; apptd. Accountant Assessor to Royal Commn. on Coal Industry 1925; mem. of Panel of Arbitrators under Central Coal Mines Scheme 1930; mem. of Agric. Marketing Reorganization Commn. for Milk 1932–33, and a mem. of Food Council 1932–38; Chm. of Reorganization Commn. for Milk for G.B. 1935; mem. of Tithe Redemption Commn. 1936, and of Oil from Coal Sub-Cttee. of Cttee. of Imp. Def. 1937; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881, son of late Samuel Cutforth, of Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex, *m.* 27 July, 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer, dau. of late William Farrer (formerly Ecroyd), of Whitbarrow, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Addresses*—High Crag, Sawrey, Ambleside, Westmorland; 272, St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club*—Alpine

D'COSTA, Sir Alfred Horace, Kt. Bach. (1937); Mem. Privy Council, Jamaica; Consul, Netherlands, from 1938; *b.* 23 Jan. 1875, son of Daniel Rodriques D'Costa, of Kingston, Jamaica, *m.* 14 Dec. 1899, Ethel (*d.* 1944), dau. of Isaac de Mercado of Kingston, Jamaica, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Fort Charles, Constant Spring, Jamaica. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Jamaica.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I. (1936), K.C.I.E. (1925), Kt. Bach. (1921), C.I.E. (1911); educ. St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay, Barrister, Middle Temple, Bombay, 1887; J.P.; Chm. Nat. Aluminium Co. (India) Ltd.; Man. Dir. Berar Mfrg Co. Ltd., Nagpur Elect. Light and Power Co. Ltd., Model Mills, Nagpur Ltd., and C.P. Contracting and Mining Syndicate; a Man. Proprietor of Ballarpur, and other Collieries, numerous Manganese Mines in C.P., Berar, Bihar and Orissa, and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India; was mem. of Bombay Municipal Corpn. 1888–90, and Nagpur Municipality 1890–1930; addl. mem. of Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1908–17; mem. of Council of State 1921–33, Pres. 1933–37; Pres. Prov. Industrial Conf. Raipur 1907, All Ind. Indust. Conf. Calcutta 1911; Gov. Imp. Bank of India 1920–30; elected to Council of State 1921, and nominated 1926. 1931 and 1937; mem. Ind. Fiscal Commn. 1921; mem. Royal Commission on Ind. Currency and Fin. 1925; mem. Round Table Conf. 1931; *b.* 30 July, 1865, 2nd son of Khan Bahadur Byramjee Dadabhoy, J.P., late Registrar of Jt.-Stock Cos. and Assurances, Bombay, *m.* 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., dau. of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji, of Poona, and has issue: 2 daus. *Addresses*—Hannesy Road, Nagpur, C.P.; Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs*—Royal Societies'; Royal Automobile (Lond.); Calcutta (Calcutta); Asian; Willingdon (Bombay); Chelmsford; Imp. Delhi Gymkhana (Delhi); Cent. Provinces (Nagpur).

DAIN, Sir John Rutherford, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.I.E. (1929); B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford; I.C.S. (ret.); apptd. Assist. Mag. and Coll., Bengal, 1907, trans. to Bihar and Orissa 1912, Mag. and Coll. 1922; Sec. to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Rev. Dept., 1922, Dep. Commr. 1929, Commr. 1932; Offg. Mem. Board of Rev. 1933, and Rev. Commr. 1936; mem. Fed. Public Service Commn. 1939; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883, son of George Barton Dain. *Address*—Pepins, Higham Lane, Tonbridge, Kent.

DALAL, Sir Ardeshir Rustomji, K.C.I.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and St. John's Coll. Camb.; Dir. Tata Sons Ltd., Bombay, Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Andhra Valley Power Supply Co. Ltd., Assoc. Cement Cos. Ltd., Tata Oil Mills Co. Ltd., Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay, and Tata Chemicals Ltd.; entd. I.C.S. 1908; Assist. Coll. and Coll. Bombay Pres.; Dep. Sec. Govt. of Bombay; mem. Bombay L.C. 1923; Act. Sec. Govt. of Bombay; Act. Sec. Govt. of India Edcn., Health, and Lands Depts.; mem. Ind. L.A. 1927; Mun. Commr. Bombay 1928–31; mem. Gov. Gen's. Exec. Council 1944–46; Pres. Calcutta Rotary Club 1937–38, Ind. Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1938–39, and Ind. Science Congress Assoc. 1941; *b.* 24 April, 1884, son of Rustomji Jehangir Dalal, *m.* 1912, Manekbai, dau. of Jamsetji Ardeshir Wadia of Bombay, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Gladhurst, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs*—Royal Western India Turf; Willingdon Sports; Asian (Bombay); Calcutta; Royal Calcutta Turf.

DALAL, Sir Ratanji Dinshaw, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Khan Bahadur R.S. Dalal, High Sch. Broach, Gokuldas Tejpal Sch. Bombay, Grant Med. Coll. Bombay, Elphinstone High Sch. Bombay, Univ. Coll. Lond., and St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Lond.; L.M. and S. (Bombay, 1894), M.R.C.S. (Eng. 1895), L.R.C.P. (Lond. 1895), D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (Lond. 1916), M.R.C.P. (Lond. 1931); mem. Ind. L.A. 1930–48; Res. Med. Offr. Finsbury Dispensary, Lond., 1896–97; Sec. of State's Doctor for Plague Duty, India, 1897; Dep. Sanitary Commr. S. Registration Dist. Bombay 1913, Assist. Dir. of Public Health 1921; Dir. Vaccine Inst. Belgaum 1923; ret. 1925; mem. Indian Cent. Leg. Assembly, 1930–45; Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal 1923, Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal 1937; Publication: *A Manual of Vaccination*; *b.* 27 July, 1868. *Address*—, 14, The Fort, Nelgaum, M. and S.M. Railway, Bombay Presidency, India. *Clubs*—English (Belgaum); Parsi (Belgaum); Mahableshwar.

D'ALBIAC, Air Marshal Sir John Henry, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1941); D.S.O. (1916); educ. Framlingham Coll.; Cmdt. London Airport from 1947; served in World War I, 2nd Lieut. R.M.A. 1914, R.A.F. 1918, and in World War II, A.O.C. Palestine 1939, Greece 1940, Iraq 1941, Ceylon 1941, 2nd Tact. Air Force 1942; Dir.-Gen. of Personnel, Air Min., 1944–47 (ret.); Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Offr. Order of Phoenix (Greece), and of Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands); *b.* 28 Jan. 1894, son of late Charles William D'albiac of Kew, Middlesex, *m.* 23 Aug. 1933, Sibyl Mary, eldest dau. of late R. H. Owen, of Greystones, co. Wicklow, Eire, and has issue: 1. James Charles Robert; 1. Yvonne Elizabeth; 2. Susan Rhoda; 3. Mary Christine. *Address*—Tudor House, Longford, West Drayton, Middlesex. *Club*—R.A.F.

DALE, Sir Henry Hallett, O.M. (1944), G.B.E. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.B.E. (1919), M.A., M.D. (Camb. 1909), F.R.C.P. (Lond. 1922), hon. F.R.C.S. (1945), F.R.S; hon. LL.D. (Edin. 1933) and Toronto (1934); hon. D.Sc. (Oxford 1936), (Sheffield 1928), (Durham 1937), (Manch. 1938) and Camb. (1939); hon. D.Sc. (Lond. 1946); hon. D.Sc. (Princeton 1946); hon. D.Litt. (St. Andrews 1947); Dir. Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories 1906–14; mem. Scientific Staff Medical Research Council 1914; Dir. Nat. Inst. for Medical Research 1928–42; Sec. Royal Society 1925–35 (Pres. 1940–45); Fullerian Prof. and Dir. of Research Labs., Royal Instn., 1942–46; Pres. Royal Soc. of Medicine, 1948; Crown Nominee on Gen. Medical Council 1927–37; Mem. Court Univ. of Lond. from 1939; mem. of Med. Research Council 1942–46; awarded Nobel Prize for Medicine and Physiology 1936; U.S. Medal of Freedom (1947); *b.* 9 June, 1875, son of late Charles James Dale, of Crouch End, N.8, *m.* 5 Nov. 1904, Ellen Harriet, dau. of late Frederick Windsor Hallett, of Highgate, N.6, and has issue: 1. Robert Henry, B.Ch., F.R.C.S.E., *m.* 15 July, 1939, Mary, eldest dau. of Col. A. de V. Willoughby-Osborne, C.I.E.; 1. Alison Sarah, *m.* Alexander R. Todd, F.R.S.; 2. Eleanor Mary, *m.* R. Edgar Hope Simpson. *Address*—54, Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

DALEY, Sir Allen William, Kt. Bach. (1944); hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING, from 1947, M.D., F.R.C.P., B.A., B.Sc., D.P.H., hon. M.M. (Soc. Apothecaries), hon. mem. Liverpool Medical Instn.; M.O.H. Bootle 1911–20, Blackburn 1920–25, Hull 1925–29; Prin. Med. Offr. L.C.C. 1929–39; M.O.H. L.C.C. from 1939; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887, son of late William Daley, *m.* 1 Jan. 1913, Mary, dau. of Edward Toomey, of Liverpool, and has issue: Raymond; Doreen. *Addresses*—24, Edith Road, W.14.; County Hall, S.E.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Automobile.

DALEY, Sir Denis Leo, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.L. (Hants) 1943, J.P. (1945); educ. Oxford; Councillor, Portsmouth, 1932–39, Lord Mayor 1939–44; served in World War I with R.M.; *b.* 1 April, 1888, son of Denis Daley, of Portsmouth, *m* 3 Oct. 1931, Margaret Janetta Lewis, dau. of Charles Scott, and has issue: 1. Denis Charles; 2. John Patrick; 1. Margaret Cecilia Mary. *Address*—Rockville, Stakes, Waterlooville, Hants.

DALIP SINGH, Sir Kanwar, Kt. Bach. (1943), B.A.; Judge, High Court, Lahore, from 1930; *b.* 2 June, 1885. *Address*—High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India.

DALJIT SINGH, Raja Sir, K.B.E. (1919), C.S.I. (1914); hon. Mag. of Jullundur; mem. Council of Punjab 1911, of Imp. Council 1913, and of Sec. of State for India 1915; *b.* 1879. *Address*—Strawberry Hill, Simla, India.

DALTON, Rt. Hon. Hugh, P.C. (1940), M.P.; educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.); D.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Sydney), LL.D. (Manchester); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914, hon. Bencher 1946; M.P. for Bishop Auckland Div. co. Durham from 1935; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster from 1948; Att. to Min. of Labour for spec. investigations 1919; Lect. Lond. Sch. of Econ. 1919, Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, Lond. Univ., 1920–25, and Reader in Econ. 1925–36; M.P. for Peckham Div. Camberwell 1924–29, and for Bishop Auckland Div. co. Durham 1929–31; Parl. Under-Sec. Foreign Office 1929–31, Min. of Econ. Warfare 1940–42, Pres. Board of Trade 1942–45, Chancellor of Exchequer 1945–47; Chm. Nat. Exec. of Labour Party 1936–37; mem. of Statutory Commn. Camb. Univ. 1923; mem. of Council, Royal Statistical Soc. 1923–25; served in World War I in A.S.C. and R.G.A. (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare 1917); Publications: *The Peace of Nations; Hitler's War*, etc.; *b.* 1887, son of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., *m.* 1914, Ruth (M.P. Bishop Auckland Feb.–May, 1929), dau. of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Address*—House of Commons, S.W.1.

DALTON, Sir John Cornelius, Kt. Bach. (1942), A.M.I.E.E., F.C.I.S., Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Dir. Cable Makers' Assoc.; Chm. Public Utilities Coal Cttee. and Fuel and Power Controller, Lond. and S.E. Region, 1942–45; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.E.; hon. Col. 11th A.A. Signals Regt.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1889, son of late James Cornelius Dalton, *m.* 1916, Winifred Robertson, and has had issue: John Michael (*k.* on active service 7 Oct. 1944); Margaret Winifred. *Addresses*—Little Brook, North Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey; 10, Chester House, Eccleston Place, S.W.1. *Club*—Savage.

DALTON, Sir Robert William, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.M.G. (1928); entd. Board of Trade 1900, H.M. Trade Commr. in N.Z. 1916–22, Sec. to Commn. of Enquiry into affairs of Brit. Empire Exhibn. 1922–23; H.M. Sen. Trade Commr. in Canada 1923–24, and in Australia 1924–48; Brit. Commr.-Gen., Dunedin Exhib., N.Z., 1925–26; Imp. Econ. Conf. Ottawa 1932; *b.* 5 April, 1882, son of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., Leeds, *m.* 20 June, 1912, Louise Bonney, dau. of late A. L. Bamberger, of New York. *Club*—Devonshire.

DALY, Lt.-Col Sir Clive Kirkpatrick, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.S.I. (1943), C.I.E. (1925), I.A. ret.; Nat. Savings Commr. Fin. Dept. Govt. of India; Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia 1929; Consul-Gen. Khorasan 1932–36; Res. for Baroda and the Gujarat States 1939; ret. 1943; served in World War I; *b.* 3 April, 1888, *m.* and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—The Grange, Duns Tew co. Oxford.

DALY, Sir Oscar Bedford, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.B.E., K.C., educ. Lycée de Pau, Konigliches Gymnasium, Leipzig, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (hon. LL.D.); Barrister-at-law, Ireland, 1903; admitted to Bar, Kenya Colony, 1910; called to Inner Bar, N. Ireland, 1938; Ch. Justice of Bahamas 1939–45; formerly Pres. Law Soc. of Kenya Colony; has acted as Registrar, Kenya Colony; hon. mem. Coll. Hist. Soc.; life mem. Royal Dublin Soc.; served in World War I in S.W. Bdrs. and Welsh Regt., Div. Intell. Offr. 23rd Div. 1917–18; *b.* 1880, son of late Robert Bedford Daly, *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, dau. of late William Lennon, Co. Insp., R.I.C. *Clubs*—Mombasa; Nairobi; Country (Bahamas).

d'AMBRUMENIL, Sir Philip, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Rugby Sch.; Dep. Chm. Lloyd's Register of Shipping, from 1948; entd. Lloyd's 1904, Dep. Chm. 1945–46, Chm. 1947; Dep. Chm. War Risks Insurance Office (Min. of War Transport) 1939–44, Gold Medal for Services to Corp. of Lloyd's 1943; Offr. Order of the Crown 1947, Offr. Order of Orange Nassau 1948; Chev. (1st cl.) Order of St. Olav. 1948; *b.* 28 Dec. 1886, son of Benerice Henry d'Ambrumenil, *m.* 30 Nov. 1921, Gertrude Merriel, eldest dau. of C. H. Bailey of Newport, co. Monmouth, and has issue: David Philip; Patricia Merriel. *Addresses*—"Hillandale," West Drive, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey; 234, Almoners House, St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W 1. *Clubs*—City of London; Devonshire.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly WHETHAM), Kt. Bach. (1931); Sc.D, F.R.S., Fell. Trin. Coll Camb. 1891; Fell. Winchester Coll. 1917–47; Chm. Home Office Cttee. on Factory Lighting 1921, of two Machinery Cttees. of Min. of Agric. 1925–33, and mem. of other Govt. Cttees; apptd. mem. Agric. Wages Board 1925–38; Sec. Agric. Research Council 1931–35; a Development Commr. 1933; Royal Agric. Soc. Gold Medal 1936, Vice-Pres. 1948; author of *Theory of Solution*, 1902, *Recent Development of Physical Science* (5th edn. 1904–24), *A History of Science*, 1929 (4th Edn. 1948), and other works; *b.* 27 Dec. 1867, son of late Charles Langley Whetham, D.L., of Hampstead, London (by Mary Anne, his wife, yr. dau. of Thomas Dampier, of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, co. Somerset, (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), assumed by Deed Poll 4 Feb. 1927 the additional surname of DAMPIER before that of WHETHAM, and by Deed Poll 2 July, 1931 changed surname of DAMPIER-WHETHAM to DAMPIER, *m.* 10 Dec. 1897, Catherine Durning, eldest dau. of late Robert Durning Holt, and has issue. *Addresses*—Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; Hilfield, Dorset. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Cambridge Co.; University Pitt.

DANIEL, Sir Augustus Moore, K.B.E. (1932); M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; hon Litt. D. (Camb. 1931); J.P. Scarborough; Dir. of Nat. Gallery 1929–33, Trustee 1925–28; was Assist. Dir. of Brit. School of Rome 1906–7; *b.* 6 Dec. 1866, son of late Edward Macmanus Daniel, M.D., *m.* 23 Aug. 1904, Margery Katharine, elder dau. of William Welsh, and has issue: Nicholas Moore, M.C. (and bar), *m.* 2 Sept. 1939, Eleanor Jean, only dau. of late John Sanderson Boyle, and has issue. *Address*—2, Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Burlington Fine Arts.

DANIEL, Vice-Adm. Charles Saumarez, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.O. (1939); educ. Southcliffe Sch. Filey, and R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth; a Lord Commr. of the Admiralty, 3rd Sea Lord, and Controller of the Navy from 1945; joined R.N. 1907, served in World War I 1914–18; Cmdr. 1928, Capt. 1934, Capt. D. 8th Destroyer Flotilla 1938–40, Dir. of Plans Admiralty 1940–41, in cmd of H.M.S. *Renown* 1941–43, Flag Offr. Combined Ops. 1943, Vice-Adm. (Admin.) and Rear-Adm. cmdg. 1st Battle Sqdn. Brit. Pacific Fleet 1944–45; *b.* 23 June, 1894, son of Lt.-Col. C. J. Daniel, C.B.E., D.S.O., *m.* 3 Sept. 1919, Marjory Katharine, dau. of Dr. A. C. Wilson, of Formby, co. Lancaster, and has issue: Valerie Saumarez. *Address*—6N, Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K.B.E. (1919); Head of Leather Purchasing Commn., Brit. War Mission in U.S.A 1917–19; *b* 15 Aug. 1875, son of late Edward Daniels, of Crouch End, N.8, *m.* 7 Sept. 1907, Florence Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Robert Pakeman, C.B.E., and has issue,: 2 daus. *Address*—27, Green Street, W.1.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt. Bach. (1919), C.B. (1917); B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; entd. War Office 1896, Priv. Sec. to Adjt.-Gen. (Sir E. Wood) 1898–1901, Dir. of Fin., Min. of Munitions, 1915–17, Accounting Offr. 1917, Jt. Sec. 1920, Jt. Sec. and Accounting Offr. Disposal and Liquidation Commn. 1921–24, and Dep. Sec. Air Min. 1923–34; has 1902 Coronation Medal; *b.* 20 Nov. 1873, 2nd son of Professor Edward Dannreuther, of Windycroft, Hastings, *m.* 20 Nov. 1901, Margaret Ethel, yst. dau. of Richard Burbrook, and has had issue: 1. Denis Sigmund, *b.* 1904, Barrister-at-law, Fell. All Souls Coll. (*d.* 17 July, 1939); 2. Edward Tristan Hilton, *b.* 1911, *d.* 5 Feb. 1941; 1. Kathleen, *b.* 1902, *m.* 1926, Esmond Craven Goldsworthy, and has issue. *Address*—Calladown, Stoke Green, Slough, co. Buckingham.

DANTA, Maharana Shri Sir Bhavani Sinhji Bahadur, Maharana of K.C.S.I. (1939); *b.* 13 Sept. 1899, *s.* to the throne 1925. *Address*—Danta, Rajputana.

DARBHANGA, Hon. Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameswara Singh of, K.C.I.E. (1933), LL.D. (All.), D.Lit. (B.H.U.); F.R.S.; Mem. Royal Empire Soc.; is head of Maithila Brahmans in India; Life Pres. of Maithila Mahasabha, and of Bihar Landholders' Assoc.; Pres. Bengal Landholders' Assoc. and of All India Landholders' Assoc.; Pres. Bihar Sanskrit Assoc.; Delegate to the two Sessions of Ind. Round Table Conf. in Lond. 1930 and 1931; mem. of Council of State, nominated twice, elected 1936; mem. Nat. Def. Council of India, in World War II; elected to Constituent Assembly of India; hon. Col., Bihar Regt.; Life Fell. Patna Univ.; Pro. Chancellor o Benares Hindu Univ.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1907, *s.* his father Hon. Maharajadhiraja Sir Rameswar Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., D.Litt., of Darbhanga, 1929, *m.* 28 Jan. 1923. *Address*—Darbhanga, India; other Palaces at Delhi, Simla, Patna, Ranchi, Calcutta, Benares, Allahabad. *Clubs*—Marlborough, Hurlingham (Lond.); Chelmsford (Delhi, and Simla).

D'ARCY, Dame Constance Elizabeth, D.B.E. (1935), dau. of late M. D'Arcy, of Mudgee, N.S. Wales; educ. Sydney Univ. (M.B. and Ch.M. 1904), Fell. Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgeons, and of Sydney Univ.; Sen Gynaecologist at St. Vincent's Hosp, Sydney; Lect. in Clinical Obstetrics, Sydney Univ., from 1925. *Address*—233, Marquarie Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales

DARLEY, Sir Bernard D'Olier, Kt. Bach. (1929), C.I.E. (1919), M.Inst C.E.; educ. Trin Coll. Dublin, and Coopers Hill Royal Eng. Coll.; apptd. an Assist. Engr P.W.D. U.P, India, 1903; employed on survey, design and construction of Mirzapur Canals 1909–18; Superintending Sarda Canal 1919–24; Ch. Engr and Sec. to Govt. P.W.D. Irrigation Branch, U.P., India, 1924–31; Ch. Engr. Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1932–37 (ret.); *b.* 24 Aug. 1880, son of John Henry Darley, of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, *m.* 1stly, 5 Dec. 1908, Frances Amy Heathcote (*d.* 29 Jan. 1933), dau. of William Arculus, of Leicester, and has issue: 1. Desmond John, *b.* 1909; 2 Bernard. Henry, *b.* 1912; 1. Joan; 2. Beryl Elizabeth. Sir Bernard *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1938, Gladys Noel, widow of F. G. Ross of Westward Ho! *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DARLING, Sir Malcolm Lyall, K.C.I.E. (1939), C.I.E. (1934), I.C.S. (ret.); Registrar Co-op. Soc. 1927, Chm. Punjab Banking Enquiry Cttee. 1930, Commr. Rawalpindi 1931, Fin. Commr. Punjab 1936–39, Vice-Chancellor Punjab Univ. 1931 and 1937–38, Chm Punjab Land Rev. Cttee. 1938, Ind. Ed. B.B.C. 1940–44; att. War Dept., Govt. of India, 1945–46; Chm. Horace Plunkett Foundation, 1947; author: *The Punjab Peasant*, etc.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1880, son of Rev. Thomas Darling, of London, *m.* 22 July, 1909, Jessica (*d.* 18 Dec. 1932), dau. of Hon. Lord Low, Senator, Coll. of Justice, and has issue. *Address*—42, Catherine Place, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

DARLING, Sir William Young, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1923); M.C., D.L., J.P., F.R.S.E., LL.D.; educ. James Gillespie's Sch., Daniel Stewart's Coll., and Edin. Univ.; M.P. for Edin. S. from 1945; entd. Edin. Town Council 1933; City Treas. 1937, Lord Provost 1941–44; Ch. A.R. Warden 1938–39, Dist. Commr., S.E. Scotland, 1939–41; served in World War 1, with The Black Watch, The Royal Scots and Royal Munster Fus. (M.C. and bar; despatches); Publications: *The Private Papers of a Bankrupt Bookseller; Hades; The Ladies; Down But Not Out*, etc.; *b.* 8 May, 1885, son of William Darling of Edinburgh, *m.* Dec. 1914, Olive, elder dau. of late James Simpson, of Hatfield House, Torquay, Devon. *Address*—124, Princes Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Scottish Conservative; Northern (Edin); The Royal Scots (Edin.); Constitutional; Caledonian; Beefsteak (Lond.).

DARLINGTON, Col. Sir Henry Clayton, K.C.B. (1925), C.B. (1921), C.M.G. (1916); joined 1st Vol. Bn. Manchester Regt. 1897, cmd'd. 1/5th Bn. 1914–19, cmd'd 127th Inf. Bde. T.A. 1920–24; served in S. African War 1900–1 (Queen's medal with three clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.), has Order of Crown of Italy; D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster (High Sheriff 1945–46); *b.* 27 June, 1877, son of Henry Darlington, of Wigan, *m.* 1stly, 21 Aug. 1909, Mabel Anne (*d.* 14 Sept. 1916), elder dau. of T. J. Hirst, of Meltham Hall, nr. Huddersfield, and has issue. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Daisy Mary, yr. dau. of T. J. Hirst, of Meltham Hall, nr. Huddersfield, and by her has issue. *Address*—East End House, Fairford, co. Gloucester.

DARWIN, Sir Charles Galton, K.B.E. (1942), M.C. (1918); educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1912; Sc.D. 1936); F.R.S., hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, and Edinburgh; hon. Sc.D., Bristol, Manchester, and Delhi; Dir. Nat. Physical Lab. 1938–49; Fell. of Christ's Coll. Camb. 1918–22; Prof. of Nat. Phil. Edin. Univ. 1922–36; Master of Christ's Coll. 1936–38; *b.* 19 Dec. 1887, son of late Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., Prof. Camb. Univ., *m.* 24 Sept. 1925, Katherine, dau. of F. W. Pember, of Broncroft Castle, Craven Arms, Salop, formerly Warden of All Souls Coll. Oxford, and has issue: 1. George Pember; 2. Henry Galton; 3. Francis William; 4. Edward Leonard; 1. Cecily. *Addresses*—Newnham Grange, Cambridge; Bushy House, Teddington, Middlesex. *Club*—Athenæum.

DARWOOD, Sir John William, Kt. Bach. (1939), Dir. J. W. Darwood & Co. Ltd., and of Rangoon Elect. Tramway and Supply Co. Ltd.; served in World War I; *b.* 15 May, 1873, son of late J. W. Darwood, *m.* 4 Jan. 1938, Winifred Alice Mary, dau. of late Thomas Richard Taylor. *Address*—16 Holland Park, W.11. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Automobile.

DASH, Sir Roydon Englefield Ashford, Kt. Bach. (1945); D.F.C., F.S.I., F.A.I.; educ. Haileybury; Ch. Valuer, Board of Inland Rev.; *b.* 3 March, 1888, son of late Roland Ashford Dash, F.S.I., *m.* 1933, Joan Pritchett Harrison. *Address*—Valuation Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, East Wing, Strand, London, W.C.2.

DASTUR, Sir Hormazdyar Phiroze, Kt. Bach. (1933), B.A., LL.B.; Barrister, Bombay Judicial Dept., joined the Dept. 1923, Ch. Presidency Mag. from 1928; Judge, High Court, Rajpipla; *b.* 20 March, 1878, son of Sardur Phiroze H. Dastur, of Dastur Hall, Poona, *m.* 27 Dec. 1907, Bachibai, dau. of Edulji Bymanji Dastur. *Address*—51, New Marine Lines, Fort Bombay. *Clubs*—R.A.C. (Lond.); Bar Gymkhana; Royal Western India Turf.

DATAR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir, Kt. Bach. (1939), F.R.S.A., N.D.D.; educ. Midland Agric. and Dairy Coll.; Vice-Chm. Ind. Council of Agric.; Pres. Ind. Cent. Cotton, Jute, Sugar, Tobacco, Lac Cess, and Oil and Oil Seeds Cttees.; Examr. of All-India Dairy Diploma from 1935; rep. India at Internat. Dairy Congresses, Copenhagen 1931, and Berlin 1937; non-official Adv. to Govt. of India on trade negotiations between U.K. and India, and in Indo-Japanese negotiations; led Ind. Industrial Delegn. to Australia and N.Z. 1945, and Delegn. to Internat. Wheat Conf. Lond. 1947; formerly mem. of Cent. Board of Interview of Emergency Commns. in India, of Cent. Food Adv. Council, of Gen. Policy Cttee., of Export Adv. Council, of Punjab War Board, and of Jt. War Cttee. of the Red Cross and amenities for troops. *Addresses*—Montgomery, Punjab; 27, Prithviraj Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs*—Cosmopolitan (Lahore); Chelmsford (New Delhi).

DATIA, Lt.-Col. H. H. Maharaja Lokendra Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E. (1932), K.C.S.I. (1918); one of the Ruling Princes of India; hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; title of Maharaja recognized as hereditary 1865, that of Lokendra 1877; entitled to a salute of 15 guns; gave an annual contribution of 25,000 rupees from himself and State to the British Forces during the World War I; Vice-Pres. Red Cross Assoc. India; *b.* 1886, *m.* 1902, and has issue. *Address*—Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India. *Club*—Lokinder (Datia).

DAVENPORT, Brig.-Gen. Sir William BROMLEY-, K.C.B. (1924), C.B. (1922), C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1900), T.D.; Lord Lieut. co. Chester from 1920; hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.) T.A.; hon. Col. Staffordshire Yeo.; hon. A/Cdre. R.Aux A.F.; late Lt.-Col. cmdg. Staffordshire Yeo., formerly cmdg. 4th Bn. Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa; M.P. for Macclesfield Div. co. Chester 1886–1906; Fin. Sec. War Office 1903–5; Fin. Mem. Army Council 1904–5; cmd'd. 22nd Mtd. Bde. E.E.F. 1916–17, with rank of Brig.-Gen.; Assist. Dir. of Labour 1917–18, and a Labour Cmdt. 1918–19; has Order of Crown of Italy, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862, eldest son of William Bromley-Davenport, of Capesthorne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Capesthorne, Chelford, Crewe. *Club*—Carlton.

DAVIDSON, Sir Alfred Charles, K.B.E. (1938); formerly Gen. Mgr. Bank of N.S. Wales, joined Staff of Bank at Brisbane 1901, apptd. to Head Office Staff 1911, Sub-Insp. at Wellington 1924, Mgr. at Perth 1925, Gen. Mgr. of W. Australian Bank 1926, became Insp. for Bank of N.S.W., also in W. Australia, on its amalgamation with Western Australian Bank 1927; Ch. Insp. N.S. Wales 1928, and Gen. Mgr. 1928–46 (ret.); *b.* 1 April, 1882, son of late James Madgwick Davidson, of Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, *m.* 28 June, 1916, Hilda Dorothea Mary, dau. of late Charles L. Tange, solicitor, of Sydney. *Address*—"Montgreenan," Britain Street, Leura, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Union; Australasian Pioneers; University; Royal Sydney Yacht Sqdn.; Leura Golf.

DAVIDSON, Sir Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1946); M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H., F.R.S.E.; educ. Allan Glen's Sch., and Glas. Univ.; Ch. Med. Offr., Dept. of Health for Scotland; Assist. to Reg. Prof. of Physiology, Glasgow Univ., 1920–21; Div. M.O.H. Glas. 1921–28; Dep. County M.O.H. and Sch. M.O., Surrey, 1928–36; Co. M.O.H. and Sch. M.O. N.R. of co. York 1936–41; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1944–47; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 12 March, 1892, son of late Charles Davidson, of Dalmuir, co. Dumbarton, *m.* 1922, Helen Edith, dau. of late Rev. George Calder, D.D., D.Litt., and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Department of Health for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh, 1. *Clubs*—Caledonian; University (Edin.).

DAVIDSON, Major-Gen. Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1917), D.S.O. (1900); K.R.R.C.; Gen. Staff Offr. at Staff Coll. 1912–14, and in Expdny. Force 1914; Major-Gen. (Gen. Staff) 1918; Col. Cmdt. 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C. from 1937; Chm. King's Roll Nat. Council; M.P. for Fareham Div. Hants 1918–31; Chm. Union Bank of Australia, and Dir. of other Cos.; served in S. African War 1899–02 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I (despatches eleven times); Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and of Order of Crown of Belgium; has Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and American D.S.M.; *b.* 24 July, 1876, son of George Walter Davidson, of 167, Queen Gate, S. Kensington, *m.* 12 Dec. 1905, Margaret, yst. dau. of John Peter Grant, of Rothiemurchus, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Diana, *m.* 26 Oct. 1936, David Brodie of Lethen, Nairn, and has issue. *Address*—Sandwood, Nairn. *Club*—Bath.

DAVIDSON, Col. Sir Jonathan Roberts, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.M.G. (1915); M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Victoria Univ. Liverpool; hon. Col. Liverpool Scottish, Q.O. Cameron Highrs.; Ch. Engr. Liverpool Corpn. Water Works 1914–34; Ch. Engr. Met. Water Board 1934–39; served in World War I; *b.* 1874. *Address*—Homefield, Tandridge Lane, Lingfield, Surrey. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON (Margaret Agnes) Lady, D.B.E. (1918) (*see* DENBIGH, E.).

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel George, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.B.E. (1927); J.P. W. Sussex; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; Judge of High Court, Sudan Govt., 1907–17, Advocate Gen. 1917–21; Judicial Adv. Iraq 1921–23, Counsellor to High Commr. 1923–24, act. High Commr. 1924; Legal Sec. Sudan Govt. 1926–30; has Order of the Nile; *b.* 29 Oct. 1873, son of Alexander Davidson, of Mugiemoss, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 21 April, 1912, Iris, dau. of Walter Arrol, of Chapelacre, Helensburgh, and has issue: Drummond; Diana. *Address*—Terry's Cross, Henfield, Sussex. *Club*—Athenæum.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E. (1918), C.B. (1917); J.P. cos. Buckingham and Denbigh; formerly D.L. co. Denbigh; admitted a Solicitor 1883, Notary Public 1887; Cursitor of Co. Palatine of Lancaster from 1895; sometime Gov. of Mill Hill Sch.; hon. Fell. Univ. of Latvia; mem. Denbigh C.C. and Educn. Cttee. 1903–7; Perm. Sec. Welsh Dept., Board of Educn., 1907–25, also Act. Ch. Insp. of Educn. for Wales 1920–25; mem. Imp. Educn. Confs. of 1907, 1911 and 1923; Founder and hon. Dir. of Brit. Prisoners of War Book Scheme (educnl.) in World War I; Founder and Pres. of Ceiriog Memorial Inst., co. Denbigh; former Pres. of the Owen Glyndwr Memorial, co. Merioneth; former Chm. co. Buckingham Licensing Cttee. and Compensation Auth.; author; *b.* 11 March, 1861, son of William Davies, of Waterloo, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1stly, 6 June, 1888, Margaret Esther (*d.* 16 Feb. 1892), dau. of late Thomas Christian Nicholas, of Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Eric; 2. Thomas Llewelyn. Sir Alfred *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1893, Mary, dau. of late Charles Colton, of Liverpool and Birkdale, and by her has issue; 3. Alfred Mervyn, 1. Eira Mary. *Address*—12, Lewes Crescent, Brighton, 7. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

DAVIES, Adm. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1927); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1894, Lieut. 1899, Cmdr. 1909, Capt. 1915, served in World War I as 1st Gunnery Offr. H.M.S. *Excellent* and *Tiger* 1914–15, served with R.N.A.S., and as flag Capt. H.M.S. *Lion* 1918, Capt. H.M.S. *Excellent* 1922–24, Ch. of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1926; Rear-Adm. 1926, cmdg. 3rd Cruiser Sqdn. 1928–31, Vice-Adm. 1931, Adm. 1936 (ret.); served in World War II as Cdre. of Convoys 1940–44; *b.* 26 Sept. 1877, son of late Rev. John Bailey Davies, *m.* 16 Nov. 1916, Dorothy, dau. of late Capt John Rolleston Prickett, R.N., of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Evan Burnaby, Lieut. R.N.; Ann Brenda, *m.* 1947, Richard Radcliffe. *Address*—Jade Cottage, Wade Court, Havant, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

DAVIES, Rt. Hon. Clement, P.C. (1947), K.C. (1926), M.P.; educ. Llanfyllin, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; M.P. co. Montgomery from 1929, Leader of Lib. Parl. Party from 1945; Pres. Welsh Lib. Federation 1945–48, and of Approved Socs. of Wales from 1945; Chm. co. Montgomery Quarter Sessions from 1935; Law Lect. Univ. Coll. of Wales 1908–09; Sec. to Pres. of Probate Divorce, and Admiralty Div. 1918–19; Sec. to Master of the Rolls 1919–23; Jnr. Counsel to Treas. 1919–25; mem. Royal Commn. on Despatch of Business at Common Law 1934–35; mem. Cttee. of Inquiry on B.B.C. 1935; Parl. Charity Commr. 1936–37; mem. Cttee. on Third Party Insurance 1936–37; Chm. Cttee. on incidence of Tuberculosis in Wales 1937–38; mem. Jt. Cttee. of both Houses on Consolidation of Bills 1936–39, of W. African Commn. 1938–39, and of Colonial Empire Marketing 1937; Chm. Adv. Cttee. on Greater Lond. Planning, and of Cttee. on carrying out Plan for Greater Lond. 1945–46; *b.* 1884, son of Ald. M. Davies, of Llanfyllin, co. Montgomery, *m.* 1913, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Davies, M.D., F.R.C.S., and has issue: one son. *Addresses*—Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, co. Montgomery; 31, Evelyn Mansions, S.W.1. *Club*—Reform.

DAVIES, Sir David, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. Lond. 1925; mem. St. Pancras Vestry 1897–1900; Councillor St. Pancras B.C. 1900–6, Alderman 1906, and Mayor 1911–12; mem. L.C.C. 1912–28, Alderman 1928–35; mem. Justices Adv. Cttee. for Lond.; Chm. S.E. St. Pancras Conservative Assoc. from 1917; mem. Met. Water Board from 1933; Founder Pres. Retail Dairymen's Assoc.; Life Gov. Royal Free Hosp.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1871, son of John Davies, of Tyncae, Tregaron, co. Cardigan, *m.* 26 July, 1897, Mary Ann, dau. of late Abraham Edwards, of Tymawr, Eglwysfach, co. Cardigan. *Address*—11, Dukes Road, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *Club*—Constitutional.

DAVIES, Major Sir George Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.V.O. (1937), M.A., J.P.; M.P. Yeovil Div. Somerset 1922–45; Alderman of Somerset; Assist. Govt. Whip 1931–32, a Lord Commr. of Treasury 1932–35, Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household Dec. 1935–37, and Comptroller of the Household 1937; served with 2/5th Bn. Glos. Regt. in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 19 April, 1875, son of Theophilus Harris Davies, of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 28 June, 1900, Mary Ellen, dau. of late Col. John Birney, R.E., of Redcastle, and has had issue: 4 sons (one lost in World War II in sinking of H.M.S. *Wryneck*, 27 April, 1941); 2 daus. *Address*—Leigh House, Chard, Somerset. *Club*—Carlton.

DAVIES, Gwendoline Elizabeth, C.H. (1937) (*see* DAVIES, B.).

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K.B.E. (1918); M.P., Crewe, 1918–22; J.P. co. Glamorgan; late Dir. Cambrian Rly. Co. and other Cos.; Mem. Prime Min.'s Secretariat 1917–20; Rep. for Wales of Cabinet Cttee. for Prevention of Unemployment 1914–16; Govt. Mission to U.S.A. 1917; Treas. Loan Fund, Univ. of Wales; *b.* 11 Dec. 1866, son of Thomas Seth Davies, of St. Issells, co. Pembroke, *m.* 1894, Blanche, dau. of John Heron Wilson, of Cardiff. *Address*—Moor Court Hotel, Stroud, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Bath.

DAVIES, Sir Leonard TWISTON-, K.B.E. (1939), O.B.E. (1937), F.S.A.; hon. LL.D. Wales; D.L., J.P., and C.C. co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 1933; Gov. Nat. Museum and Nat. Library of Wales; Capt. late R.G.A. (T.), served in World War I 1914–18; F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1940–41; K.St.J.; assumed the surname of TWISTON-DAVIES in lieu of Davies by Deed Poll 2 March, 1939; *b.* 16 May, 1894, son of late William Leonard Davies, of The Grey House, Neston, co. Chester, *m.* 24 Sept. 1924, Dorothy Saville, J.P., dau. of Frederick Jackson, of Bedford Lodge, Broughton Park, Manchester,

and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Addresses*—Rockfield Park, Monmouth; Brynamlwg, Llanon, co. Cardigan. *Club*—Athenæum.

DAVIES, Sir (Reginald) Charles, Kt. Bach. (1939); J.P.; educ. Ellesmere Coll.; admitted a Solicitor 1908; Chm. City of Leeds Cons. Assoc. from 1933; Dir. Leeds Perm. Building Soc. from 1935, Mgr. from 1940; mem. Wade's Charity from 1934; mem. Board of Management, Leeds Skyrac and Morley Savings Bank from 1935; mem. Leeds City Council 1923–35, Alderman 1930–35; hon. Sec. City of Leeds Cons. Assoc. 1928–33; Pres. Inc. Leeds Law Soc. 1933–34, hon. Sec. 1938–40; hon. Treas. Hope Hosp. Leeds 1938–40; Chm. Leeds Savings Cttee. 1941–45; Patron Leeds Parish Church; *b.* 21 Aug. 1886, *m.* 1stly, Nora Procter (*d.* 1938), of Boston Spa, co. York, and has issue: 2 daus. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Dorothy Elizabeth Yeadon, of Leeds. *Address*—Manor Close, Alwoodley Gates, Leeds. *Clubs*—Leeds; Leeds County Conservative.

DAVIES, Sir William Llewelyn, Kt. Bach. (1944); F.S.A.; educ. Univ. Coll. of Wales (B.A. 1909, M.A. 1912); Librarian Nat. Library of Wales from 1930; Historical MSS. Commr. 1943; Vice-Pres. of Brit. Records Assoc.; mem. Exec. Cttee. Council for Preservation of Business Archives; mem. of Nat. Co-op Body for Libraries (for purposes of U.N.E.S.C.O.); Chm. of Documentation Standards Cttee. (B.S.I.); Ed. of Journals of Nat. Library of Wales, Welsh Bibliographical, Merioneth Historical, and Cardiganshire Antiquarian Soc.; R.G.A. 1917–18; commissioned in Army Edcn. Service 1918–19; *b.* 11 Oct. 1887, son of William Davies, of Minydon, nr. Penrhyndeudraeth, co. Merioneth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1914, Gwen, 3rd dau. of late Dewi Llewelyn, of Lyndhurst, Pontypridd, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Sherborne House, Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan.

DAVIS, Sir Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1937); Mayor of Auckland, N.Z. from 1935; Pres. Auckland Savings Bank; Chm. Devonport Steam Ferry Co. Ltd., and of Auckland Branch Jt. Council St.J. and R.C. Soc. 1939–47; Legion of Honour; O.St.J.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872, son of late H. Moss Davis, of Auckland, N.Z., *m.* Marion, dau. of W. Mitchell, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue: Yvonne Aline Leah, *m.* Major S. E. Carr, of Rotorua, N.Z. *Address*—48, Selwyn Avenue, Auckland, N.Z.

DAVIS, Sir Godfrey, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll. Lond.; Ch. Judge, Ch. Court, Sind; entd. I.C.S. 1914; *b.* 23 Oct. 1890. *Address*—Chief Court, Karachi, Sind, Pakistan.

DAVIS, Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E., educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912); Vice-Chm. Lever Bros., and Unilever, Ltd.; Dir. Oils and Fats, Min. of Food, 1939–45; *b.* 12 March, 1891, son of late James Davis, of London, *m.* 22 July, 1912, Eva FitzGerald, dau. of Francis Bye Radford, of Exeter, and has issue: 1. Peggy FitzGerald; 2. Sheelagh FitzGerald. *Address*—The Mill House, Holmwood, Surrey.

DAVIS, Sir Robert Henry, Kt. Bach. (1932); Gov. Dir. Siebe, Gorman and Co. Ltd.; Inventor of numerous devices and appliances relating to deep diving, submarine escape and other submarine operations, breathing appliances for use in poisonous atmosphere, and for high altitude flying, etc.; served on Admiralty Deep Diving Cttee.; Author of *Deep Diving and Submarine Operations; Diving Manual*, and *Breathing in Irrespirable Atmospheres*; *b.* 6 June, 1870, elder son of late Robert Davis, *m.* 1900, Margaret, 3rd dau. of late William Tyrrell, of Kildare, and has issue: 4 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Peat Moor Cottage, Harboro' Hill, Pulborough, Sussex.

DAVIS, Sir Steuart Spencer, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.M.G. (1919); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1915; entd. Colonial Service 1893, served in Customs and Treas. at St. Kitts, W. Indies 1893–1901, att. Exchequer and Audit Dept., Lond. 1901; Assist. Treas., Gold Coast 1901, Ch. Assist. Treas. 1908; Treas. Tanganyika Prot. 1916–22, Act. Ch. Sec. 1919, and Dep. Administrator 1920; sometime Act. Ch. Sec., Palestine, between 1923–25, Treas. 1922–32, Chm. Commn. on Fin. of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem 1925–28; Chm. Standing Cttee. for Commerce and Industry from 1928; Offr. administrating Govt. of Palestine, and Act. High Commr., Transjordan, July–Sept. 1930; Gov. and C.-in-C. St. Helena 1932–37; *b.* 1875, eldest son of Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M.E.C., of St. Kitts, W. Indies, *m.* 1915, Emma Agnes, dau. of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M.G., of British Guiana, and has issue. *Club*—East India and Sports.

DAVISON, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. (N. Ireland) 1940, Kt. Bach. (1921), D.L.; Senator, N. Ireland from 1935; formerly Alderman of Belfast, City Sheriff, 1920–21; *b.* 1868. *Address*—Thelma, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, Sir Ronald Conway, Kt. Bach. (1938); Writer and Lect. on unemployment and social questions; mem. Cent. Council of Nat. Labour Organisation; Author of: *The Unemployed; Old Policies and New*, and *British Unemployment Policy*; *b.* March, 1884, son of George Davison, *m.* 1stly, Shiela (*d.* 5 March, 1923), dau. of J. P. Grant, of Rothiemurchus (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). Sir Ronald *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1926, Emily Susie, eldest dau. of Charles Whiteman. *Address*—The White House, Shiplake, co. Oxford.

DAW, Sir John Edward, Kt. Bach. (1942), J.P., Devon, Alderman (Vice-Chm. C.C. 1933–38, Chm. 1938–46); educ. Exeter Sch.; Chm. Exeter Gas Light and Coke Co.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866, son of Richard Rendle Miller Daw, of Exeter. *Address*—4, Louisa Terrace, Exmouth, Devon. *Clubs*—Exmouth; Devon and Exeter (Exeter).

DAWE, Sir Arthur James, K.C.M.G. (1942), C.M.G. (1938), O.B.E. (1932); educ. Berkhamsted Sch., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; entd. Colonial Office 1918; Dep. Sec. to Imp. Econ. Conf. 1923; Sec. to Comm. of Enquiry into Affairs of Freetown Municipality 1926; Sec. to Malta Royal Commn. 1931; mem. Commn. of Enquiry into the Facilities for Oriental, Slavonic, E. European and African Studies; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office 1938–45, Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1945–47; *b.* 1891, son of late A .H. Dawe, of Tring, *m.*, and has issue, one dau. *Club*—Authors'.

DAWSON, Sir Joseph Bernard, K.B.E. (1948); Prof. of Midwifery and Gynæcology at Otago Univ.; yst. son of late Joseph Dawson, J.P., of Solihull, co. Warwick, *m.* Norah, dau. of late Richard Lunt, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z.

DAWSON, Rear-Adm. Sir Oswald Henry, K.B.E. (1944); Midshipman 1898, served in World War I 1914–18; Rear-Adm. 1935 (ret.); recalled 1939, as Cdre. of Convoys 1939–45; *b.* 9 March, 1882, son of W. H. Dawson, M.D., of Great Malvern, *m.* 27 Dec. 1922, Grace Swannell, dau. of John Lefeaux, of Cheltenham, and has issue: 1. Martin Lefeaux; 1. Hilary; 2. Gillian Mary. *Address*—Chalford Hill, Stroud, co. Gloucester.

DAWSON, Sir Vernon (Douglas), K.C.I.E. (1934), C.I.E. (1920); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; late Assist.-Sec., India Office, formerly I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1904, served in various capacities in E. Bengal and Assam, Bengal, and under Govt. of India 1905–17; on deputation at India Office 1918–21; ret. from I.C.S. 1921, and apptd. permanently to India Office (ret. 1941); *b.* 22 Feb. 1881, son of late Charles R. Dawson, *m.* 17 Nov. 1906, Mary Louisa (*d.* 25 Dec. 1943), only dau. of late Rev. George Floyd, of Frilsham, Berks, and has had issue: 1. Edgar Marchant, *b.* 30 Oct. 1907, *m.* 18 Sept. 1933, Elizabeth Lloyd, only dau. of Lt.-Col. A. Lloyd Owen, O.B.E., and has issue: 2. George Vernon Floyd, *b.* 25 Jan. 1910, *d.* 9 Nov. 1928. *Address*—Frilsham, Hermitage, Berks.

DAY, Sir (Albert) Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1925), C.B.E. (1919); N.Z. Liaison Offr. in Lond. for Foreign Affairs from 1937; was Assist. Priv. Sec. to Gov. of N.Z. 1910–12, was Official Sec. to successive Govs.-Gen. 1912–36; C.St.J.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884, son of C. F. Day, of Eastington, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1913, Clara Catherine, dau. of late W. Fisher, of Gloucester. *Address*—c/o Cabinet Office, Great George Street, W.C.1.

DEAN, Sir Arthur William Henry, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1941); M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Rutlish Sch., and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. Eng. hon. 1913, Bessemer Medal 1913); Chm. Delhi Improvement Trust, from 1946; Assist. Engr. Troitsk Gold Fields Ltd., Kotchkar, Russia, 1913–14; Assist. Executive Superintendent and Ch. Engr. P.W.D. Govt. of India 1919–46; served in World War I, R.E. Tunnelling Co. 1914–18 (M.C. and bar, despatches); Auxiliary Force, India (E.D.); Lt.-Col., hon. A.D.C. to C.-in-C. India; *b.* 7 Feb. 1892, son of William Dean, of Pinner, Middx., *m.* 22 Jan. 1916, Ivie Stella, 2nd dau. of George Martin, of Merton, Surrey, and has had issue: 1. John Martin; 2. Michael James; 3. Richard Nathaniel; 1. Naomi Stella (*dec.*). *Address*—18, Akbar Road, New Delhi, India. *Club*—East India and Sports.

DEANE, Major-Gen. Sir Dennis, K.C.I.E. (1935), C.B. (1926), D.S.O. (1918); joined R.A. 1893; I. A. 1897, cmdg. Probyn's Horse 1920–23, Ambala Bde. Area 1923–27; Mil. Sec. A.H.Q., India, 1929–32; G.O.C. Burma Independent Dist. 1932–36, and Col. 3rd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles 1935; ret. 1936; served on N.W.F. 1897–8, in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); *b.* 14 Sept. 1874, son of Col. Thomas Deane, C.B., *m.* 16 Jan. 1909, Gladys Dena, dau. of late Col. A. D. Saportas, Manchester Regt. *Address*—Longacre, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants.

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, Kt. Bach. (1930); M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner, Temple, 1898, practised in British Guiana 1898–1903, and at Trinidad 1903–10; Mag., Arima, Trinidad 1910–13, and Port of Spain 1913; 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920; Ch. Justice Leeward Is. 1923–24; Puisne Judge Straits Settlements, Judicial Commr. F.M.S. 1924–29, and Ch. Justice, Gold Coast, 1929–35; Act. Ch. Justice, Grenada, 1938–40; Adjt., Local Forces, Trinidad, in World War I; *b.* 7 July, 1873, son of John C. Deane, of Barbados, *m.* 1904, Maude, dau. of R. A. Swan, of Trinidad, and has issue: Florence May Yvvian, *m.* 1934, Christopher W. Leyel, and has issue. *Address*—El Dorado, Black Rock, St. Michael, Barbados.

DE BURGH, Gen. Sir Eric, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1932), D.S.O. (1916), O.B.E. (1924); *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c.*; educ. Marlborough; joined I.A. 1904, served in S. African War 1902, in World War I 1914–18, Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919, and in Waziristan 1922 and 1937; brevet Lt.-Col. 1919, Col. 1923, B.G.S. Eastern Cmd. 1930, cmdg. 1st Cav. Bde. India, 1931, Major-Gen. 1934, G.O.C. Lahore Dist. 1934–35, Dep. Ch. of Gen. Staff and Dir. Staff Duties, A.H.Q., India, 1935–36; cmd'd Rawalpindi Dist. 1936–38, and 1st Ind. Div. Waziristan 1937, Lt.-Gen. 1938, Gen. 1940, C.G.S., India, 1939–41 (ret.); *b.* 10 May, 1881, son of Lt.-Col. Thomas John de Burgh, D.L., J.P., of Oldtown, Naas, co. Kildare, *m.* 31 Oct. 1923, Mary (*d.* 14 June, 1934), dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir E. A. Fanshawe, K.C.B., and has issue: 1. Maeve Emily, *b.* 22 June, 1926, *m.* Lt.-Col. Charles J. Davison, M.B.E., R.A., and has issue: 2. Rosemary Millicent, *b.* 16 Sept. 1930. *Address*—Ard Caein, Naas, co. Kildare. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin).

DE CHAIR, Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K.C.B. (1916), K.C.M.G. (1933), C.B. (1914), M.V.O. (1908); hon. LL.D. (McGill Univ.); Naval Attaché to Courts of Maritime Powers 1902, and to

N. and S. America 1903–4; Assist. Controller of the Navy 1909–11; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911–12; Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1913–14; cmdg. 10th Cruiser Blockade Sqdn. 1914–16, Naval Adv. to Min. of Blockade, 1916–17; and 3rd Battle Sqdn. 1917–18; Adm. cmdg. Coastguard and Res. 1918–21; Pres. of Inter-Allied Commn. for destruction of enemy warships 1921–23; Gov. N.S. Wales 1923–30; served with Egypt Expdn. 1882, in World War I, and in World War II (H.G.); Cmdr. Legion of Honour; and has D.S.M. of U.S.A.; *b.* 30 Aug 1864, son of Dudley Raikes de Chair, *m.* 21 April, 1903, Enid, dau. of H. W. Struben, of Cape Colony and Transvaal, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Littlewood, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

DEEDES, Gen. Sir Charles Parker, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1902); joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1899, Col. of Regt. 1927–47; Major-Gen. 1927, Lt.-Gen. 1933, Gen. 1937, was Col. on Staff at H.Q., S. Cmd. 1921–5, and Col. Comdt. 3rd Inf. Bde., 1st Div., 1926–27; cmd'd 53rd Welsh Div. T.A. 1928; Dir. Personal Services, War Office, 1930, and Mil. Sec to Sec. of State for War 1934–37, served in S. Africa 1901–2 (despatches, medal, five clasps, D.S.O.), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Brevet Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium, American D.S.M.), and in World War II 1939–45, cmd'd E. Anglian H.G.; a Commr., Royal Hosp., Chelsea, 1942; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879, son of late Rev. Philip Deedes, of Little Parndon, Essex, *m.* 4 July, 1906, Eve Mary, dau. of late Capt. Stanley T. Dean-Pitt, C.B., R.N., and has issue: Charles Julius, Lt.-Col. K.O.Y.L.I., *m.* 1939, B. E. Murgatroyd, and has issue, Mary Josephine, *m.* 1933, Lt.-Cmdr. P. C. Meyrick, R.N. (*k.* in action 1942), and has issue. *Address*—Avon Wood, Sway, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Marylebone Cricket.

DEEDES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ralph Bouverie, K.C.B. (1945), O.B.E., M.C.; educ. Haileybury, and R.M.C.; Col. The Garhwal Rifles; served in World War I 1914–18; Col. 1935, Dep. Mil. Sec. Army H.Q., India, 1937–39, Brig. 1939, Dist. Cmdr. 1941, Mil. Sec. G.H.Q. India, 1943, cmd'd in Waziristan 1941, and 1942 (despatches), Lt.-Gen. 1944, Adjt.-Gen. in India 1944–46 (ret.); *b* 17 Oct. 1890, son of Bouverie Deedes, of Downside Cottage, Epsom. *Club*—United Service.

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham Henry, Kt. Bach. (1921), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); late Highland L.I., formerly K.R.R.C., apptd. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. 1901, Lieut. 1906, Capt. 1914, Major 1916, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, and hon. Brig.-Gen. 1923; was A.D.C. to Major-Gen. 8th Div., Irish Cmd. 1905–6, and to Gov. of Malta 1908–9; employed with Turkish Gendarmerie 1910–14; G.S.O. (3), War Office, 1914, and B.E.F. 1915; G.S.O. (2) Egyptian Expdny. Force 1915–17, and G.S.O. (1) 1917–18; Mil. Attaché, Constantinople, 1918–19; Spec. Service with Egyptian Govt. 1919–20; Ch. Sec. to High Commr. for Palestine 1920; served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's Medal with five clasps), and in World War I (despatches, D.S.O.); has Legion of Honour, Serbian Order of White Eagle (4th cl. with swords), Orders of the Nile, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 10 March, 1883, yr. son of late Col. Herbert George Deedes, 60th Rifles, of Saltwood Castle, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—21, Old Ford Road, E.2.

DE GLANVILLE, Sir Oscar James Lardner, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.I.E. (1925), O.B.E. (1919); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1917; mem. of Senate of Burma Legislature; O.St.J.; *b.* 1867. *Address*—Rangoon, Burma.

DE GUINGAND, Major-Gen. Sir Francis W., K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1942), O.B.E. (1942); educ. Ampleforth, and R.M.C.; joined W. Yorks Regt. 1919; seconded to King's African Rifles 1926–31; O.C. Troops, Nyasaland 1930–31; Adjt. 1st Bn. W. Yorks Regt. 1932–34; Staff Coll. Camberley 1935–36; served in World War II as Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1939–40, Dir. Mil Intell., M.E., 1942, Ch. of Staff, 8th Army 1942–44, and Ch. of Staff, 21st Army Gp. 1944–45; ret. 1947; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and D.S.M., Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre (France), Order of Orange Nassau, and of Kutuzov (U.S.S.R.); *b.* 28 Feb. 1900, son of late Francis J. De Guingand, *m.* 17 Dec. 1942, Arlie R., widow of Major H. D. Stewart, W. Yorks Regt., and dau. of Charles Woodhead, of Brisbane, and has issue: Marylou Susan. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Automobile.

d'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1918); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; hon. LL.D. (Toronto 1938); Sec. Emp. Parl. Assoc. (U.K. Branch); Ed. *Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire*, and publications of the Emp. Parl. Assoc.; Organiser of Parl. visits and confs. in Canada, Australia, S. Africa, etc., and of Emp. Parl. Confs. in U.K. 1935–37; son of late James Hervet d'Egville. *Address*—Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S.W.1.

DE HAVILLAND, Capt. Sir Geoffrey, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1934), F.R.Ae.S.; Aeroplane Designer; Dir. of de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. *Address*—Longcote, Tanglewood Close, Stanmore, Middlesex.

DEHLAVI, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt. Bach. (1931); Barrister-at-law; Pres. of L.C., Bombay, 1927; Min. of Local Self Govt. Bombay 1936–37. *Address*—Bombay, India.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.I.E. (1918); M.A., D.Litt.; Ind. Educn. Service (ret.); sometime mem. Guildford B.C.; mem. Guardians Cttee. and Council R.S.P.C.A.; Commr. of Taxes; Chm. Guildford Educn. Cttee.; Dir. of Public Instruction 1908–21; M.L.C. of Govt. of India 1920, mem. U.P. Legis. Council 1908–21; Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad Univ. 1922; *b.* 10 Feb. 1868, son of Major-Gen. de la Fosse, C.B., *m.* 15 June, 1895, Minnie Caroline, dau. of Major Briscoe, I.M.S. *Address*—The Orchard, Merrow, Guildford.

DE LA MARE, Walter, C.H. (1948), hon. Litt.D. (Camb.), hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); hon. D.Litt. (Bristol); hon. D.Lit. (Lond.); hon. Fell. Keble Coll. Oxford; Poet and Novelist; Publications: *Songs of Childhood; Henry Brocken; The Listeners; Peacock Pie; The Return; Memoirs of a Midget; Broomsticks; Stuff and Nonsence; Lewis Carroll; Early One Morning; The Wind Blows Over; Behold this Dreamer; Pleasures and Speculations; Love; The Burning Glass; The Traveller, Collected Poems, Collected Rhymes and Verses; Collected Stories for Children; b.* 1873, *m.* Constance Elfrida Ingpen, and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Club*—Athenæum.

DE LA MOTHE, Sir Joseph Terence, Kt. Bach. (1939), O.B.E. (1934); educ. Bruges, and Aspatria; M.L.C., Grenada; *b.* 1876, son of H. de la Mothe of Grenada. *Address*—St. George's, Grenada, Windward Islands. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

DE LA POER BERESFORD, Major-Gen. Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B. (1938), M.C., *p.s.c.* (*see* DECIES, B.).

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B. (1919), K.C.V.O. (1932), C.B. (1911); Home Office 1892–1932; Brit. Delegate at Internat. Confs. on Labour Regulation at Berne 1905, 1906, and 1913; on Labour Commn. of Peace Conf. at Paris, and at Internat. Labour Confs. 1919, 1923, 1928 and 1929; on Opium Cttee., League of Nations, 1921–34; on Internat. Opium Confs. 1924–25 and 1931; Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1913–22, Dep. Perm. Under-Sec. of State 1922–32; Chm. of Inter-Departmental Cttee. on rehabilitation of persons injured by accidents; mem. Royal Commn. on safety in coal mines; former Pres. Supervisory Body under Internat. Convention for limiting manufacture of narcotic drugs; former mem. Perm. Cent. Opium Board under Internat. Opium and Narcotic Drugs Convention; Chm. Cent. Emergency Cttee. Civil Nursing Reserve; Trustee Govt. Czech Refugee Trust Fund; Chm. Safety in Mines Research Board 1939–47, and of Council, Dr. Barnado's Homes, 1939–48; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868, son of Ernest Thomas Shaw Delevingne, of Sutherland Road, Ealing, W.5. *Address*—20, FitzGeorge Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

DE LISLE, Gen. Sir (Henry de) Beauvoir, K.C.B. (1917), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1902), D.S.O. (1886); late The Royals, formerly Durham L.I., Col. 1928–34; cmdg. 2nd Cav. Bde., Tidworth, 1911–14; cmdg. 1st Cav. Div., 29th Div., and XV Corps 1914–18; C.-in-C. Western Cmd. 1919–23; *p.s.c.*; served in Sudan 1885–6 (despatches, medals, D.S.O.), in S. Africa 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, C.B., Brevet Lt.-Col.), and in World War I (despatches eight times, prom. Major-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. in the field); is Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium (with Palm), Cmdr. Legion of Honour, has Gd. Cross Order of White Eagle of Serbia, and Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium (with Palm); *b.* 27 July, 1864, son of Richard F. V. de Lisle, of Guernsey, *m.* 16 July, 1902, Leila Annette (*d.* 11 Oct. 1938), eldest dau. of Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Christian de Beauvoir, *b.* 1911. *Address*—34, Hertford Street, W.1. *Club*—Cavalry.

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K.B.E. (1920); served on Statutory Cttee., Min. of Pensions, 1916–17; Assist. Sec. Special Grants Cttee. 1917–18, and Dir. Min. of Pensions 1919; in 1920 at request of Sec. of State for War examined and reported on organisation of War Medals Dept. War Office; Pres. Brit. Fedn. of Traders' Assocs. 1925–42; Chm. of Council of Lond. Chamber of Commerce 1926–28; Pres. Lond. Chamber of Commerce 1934–37; Chm. E. Indian Grain and Oilseeds Shippers' Assoc. 1921–34, of Direct Taxation Cttee. 1925–35, and of E. India Sect. of Lond. Chamber of Commerce 1923–39; mem. Council of Foreign Bondholders 1926–42, of Council of Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce 1924–39, of Council of Fedn. of Chambers of Commerce of the Brit. Empire 1926–42, of Lord Bridgeman's Cttee. of three to enquire into administration of The British Legion 1930; 1st Chm. Commercial Aviation Cttee. of Lond. Chamber of Commerce, Assoc. of British Chamber of Commerce, and Fedn. of Brit. Industries 1935–37; apptd. Sole Arbitrator in dispute between Milk Marketing Board and Cent. Milk Distributive Cttee. Regarding Milk Prices 1938 and 1939; Gd. Cross of Latvian Order of Three Stars; has Silver Jubilee (1935), and Coronation (1937) medals; Author: *Inside a Government Office; A Reform for the Civil Service*; *b.* 6 March, 1880, son of late C. E. Demetriadi, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1913 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Gulielma Norah Mabel, dau. of R. G. Bates, of Lewes, Sussex, and has had issue: 1. Springett Stephen, *b.* 14 June, 1914, *m.* 6 July, 1945, Lise Marie, dau. of Axel Gerling, and of Mrs. Paul Schack-Gyber, of Aarhus, Denmark; 2. Richard Stephen, *b.* 16 Aug. 1918, F/O. R.A.F. (*k.* in Battle of Britain, 10 Aug. 1940); 1. Amalia, *m.* 15 Sept. 1936, William Rhodes-Moorhouse, D.F.C., son of late Lieut. William Barnard Rhodes-Moorhouse, V.C., R.F.C. *Address*—Middleton Laine, Westmeston, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath; City of Lond.; Bengal; Turf (Calcutta).

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, G.C.I.E. (1933), K.C.S.I. (1928), K.C.I.E. (1926), K.C.V.O. (1922), C.I.E. (1915), C.B.E. (1919); M.A., and hon. Fell. Pembroke Coll. Camb.; apptd. to I.C.S. 1899, Assist. Commr. Punjab 1900, Assist. Colonisation Offr., Chenab Canal Colony, 1903, Dep. Commr. Lyallpur 1907, Settlement Offr., Chenab Colony 1909, Jun. Sec. to Fin. Commn. 1911, Personal Assist. to Ch. Commr, Delhi 1912–17, Sec. Imp. Delhi Cttee. 1913, Ch. Commr., Delhi, 1917, Dep. Commr., Lyallpur 1917–20, Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1920–21; Ch

Sec. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES during tour in India 1921–22, and Priv. Sec. to Viceroy of India 1922–26; mem. Exec. Council of Punjab 1926–28, Gov. 1928–33; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876, yr. son of Ven. Waller de Montmorency, Archdeacon of Ossory, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—9, Manor Court, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Clubs*—Garrick; Royal Empire Society.

DEMPSEY, Gen. Sir Miles Christopher, K.C.B. (1944), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1940), M.C., *p.s.c.*; educ. Shrewsbury, and R.M.C.; Chm. Racecourse Betting Control Board from 1947; Col. Cmdt. C.R.M.P. from 1947; Col. The Royal Berkshire Regt. from 1947; hon. Col. S.A.S. Regt. from 1948; served in World War I with Royal Berks Regt. (wounded, despatches), Iraq Ops. 1919–20; served in World War II (despatches), as Cmdr. 13th Corps. 1942–43, Cmdr. 2nd Army 1944–45, Cmdr. 14th Army 1945, and as C.-in-C. Allied Land Forces, S E. Asia 1945–46; C.-in-C., M.E. Land Forces, 1946–47; ret. 1947; *b.* 15 Dec. 1896, son of late A. F. Dempsey, of Hoylake, co. Chester, *m.* 2 March, 1948, Viola Mary Vivien, yst. dau. of late Capt. Percy O'Reilly, of Colamber, co. Westmeath. *Club*—Turf.

DENNEHY, Sir Harold George, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.S.I. (1942), C.I.E. (1937); educ. Clifton, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1920); Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Assam from 1939; entd. I.C.S. 1914, Sec. to Govt. of Assam 1929–39; served in World War I; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890, son of John George Dennehy, of Albion Chambers, Bristol, *m.* Constance Isolda, dau. of Col. Harvey Alexander. *Address*—Lumpyngad, Shillong, Assam. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

DENNING, The Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Thompson, P.C. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, (B.A. 1920, M A. 1937, hon. Fell. 1948); Lord Justice of Appeal, 1948; a Justice of the High Court of Justice from 1944; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1923, Bencher, 1944, K.C. 1938; Chanc. Dioc. of Southwark 1937–44, and Dioc. of Lond. 1942–44; Recorder of Plymouth 1944; Chm. Cttee. on Matrimonial Causes 1946–47; served in World War I, with R.E.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1899, son of Charles Denning, of Whitchurch, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 28 Dec. 1932, Hilda Mary Josephine (*d.* 22 Nov. 1941), dau. of Rev. F. N. Harvey, Rector of Fawley, Hants, and had issue: 1. Robert Gordon. Sir Alfred *m.* 2ndly, Joan Daria Stuart, widow of J. M. B. Stuart, C.I.E., and dau. of J. V. Elliott-Taylor. *Address*—Fair Close, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Club*—Athenæum.

DENNING, Major-Gen. Sir Reginald Francis Stewart, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), *p.s.c.*; Ch. of Staff, Eastern Cmd. from 1947, Col. Beds. and Herts Regt. from 1948; served in World War I with Bedfs. Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1915, Adjt. 1st and 2nd Bns.; D.A.A.G. India 1932–35, D.A.A.G. N. Cmd. 1936–37, D.A.Q.M.G. 1937, A.A. and Q.M.G. 1940, D.A. and Q.M.G., 11th Corps., Major-Gen. i/c. Admin. S.E. Cmd. 1943; Major-Gen. 1944, Prin. Admin. Offr. to Supreme Allied Cmdr. S.E. Asia 1944–46, Major-Gen. i/c Admin. E. Cmd. 1947; Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); C.St.J.; *b.* 12 June, 1894, son of late Charles Denning, of The Hermitage, Whitchurch, Hants, *m.* 5 July, 1927, Eileen Violet, dau. of late H. W. Currie, of 17, Westbourne Terrace, W.2, and has issue: 1. Jack Reginald Newdigate Poyntz; 2. Charles Henry David; 1. Diana. *Addresses*—12, Hyde Park Place, W.2; St. Cross, Frimley, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

DE NORMANN, Sir Eric, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1941); educ. Switzerland, and Univ. Coll. of S. Wales; Dep. Sec. Min. of Works from 1943; entd. C.S. 1920; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 26 Dec. 1893, son of Albert de Normann, of Genoa, Italy, *m.* 1920 Winifred Scott, dau. of I. L. Leigh, and has issue: John Anthony. *Address*—Aylesham, Old Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt. Bach. (1916), C.V.O. (1920); High Sheriff co. Anglesey 1925; Gen. Mgr. S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1911–20; late Lt.-Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps R.E. (T.); one of the Lieuts. of City of Lond.; an Offr. Legion of Honour and of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Cmdr. St. Sava of Yugo-Slavia, Order of Dannebrog of Denmark, and of Redeemer of Greece; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866, son of Adm. C. B. C. Dent, *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 19 April, 1920), dau. of James Morten, of Denham, co. Buckingham, and has issue: 1. John Charles, Major R.A., *m.* 1940, Esmé, dau. of Col. de Joux, of Alverstoke, Hants; 2. Adrian James, Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 27 March, 1939, Diana Elizabeth, dau. of Leland William Wilberforce Buxton (*see* BUXTON, Bt.). Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1923, Winifred Grace Culling Hamilton, yr. dau. of late Rev. William A. C. Fremantle (*see* COTTESLOE, B.). *Address*—56, Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Royal Anglesey Yacht.

DERBYSHIRE, Sir Harold, Kt. Bach. (1934), M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1911, K.C. 1928, Bencher, 1931; hon. Major R.A., served in World War I 1914–18; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1933–34, Ch. Justice of High Court, Calcutta, 1934–46; *b.* 1886, son of James Derbyshire, of Cherry Tree, Blackburn, *m.* 1915 Dorothea Alice, dau. of John Taylor, of Crosshill, Blackburn, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Lowersland, Pulborough, Sussex. *Club*—Reform.

DES FORGES, Sir Charles Lee, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1941); admitted a Solicitor 1902; Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace Rotherham 1912–46; *b.* 20 July, 1879, son of late Walter Harry des Forges, *m.* 1stly, April, 1906, Alice Mary (*dec.*), dau. of George Stretton, of Nottingham, and has issue: 1. Walter; 2. Charles Grahame. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1948, Doreen Clarke, of Craven Hill Gardens, W.2. *Address*—Wentworth, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

DESHMUKH, Sir Chintaman Dwarkanath, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E. (1937); educ. Elphinstone High Sch., Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1917); Gov. Reserve Bank of India, Bombay; Gov. World Bank and Fund, for India, Washington from 1946; entd. I.C.S. 1919; Assist. Commr. 1920–24, Under-Sec. to C.P. Govt. 1924–25, Dep. Commr. and Settlement Offr. 1926–30; Jt. Sec. to 2nd Round Table Conf. 1931; Rev. Sec. to C.P. Govt. 1932–33, Fin. Sec. to Govt. of C.P. and Berar 1933–39; Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India Dept. of Educn., Health and Lands; Offr. on Spec. Duty, Fin Dept., Govt. of India; Custodian of Enemy Property 1939; Sec. to Cent. Board of Reserve Bank of India 1939–41, Dep. Gov. 1941–43; Ind. Delegate to Bretton Woods Conf. 1944; *b.* 14 Jan. 1896, son of D. G. Deshmukh, Lawyer, *m.* 1920, Rosina, dau. of Arthur Silcox of London, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, India.

DESHPANDE, Rao Bahadur Sir Madhorao Ganesh, K.B.E. (1937), C.B.E. (1933); Landholder and Chm., C.P. and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Nagpur. *Address*—Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

DE SILVA, Sir Albert Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Royal Coll. Colombo, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1912; Chm. Bank of Ceylon from 1939; Chm. State Mortgage Bank of Ceylon from 1935; *b.* 26 Nov. 1887, son of Albert Emmanuel de Silva, *m.* 1913, Evadne Lukshmini, dau. of S. D. S. Gunasekera, and has issue, 2 sons and 4 daus. *Address*—Sirimethipaya, Flower Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs*—Orient; Ceylon Turf (Ceylon).

DESLANDES, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Owen's Sch. Lond.; entd. C.S. 1902; Ch. Insp. Board of Customs and Excise, 1942–47 (ret.); *b.* 20 Sept. 1884, son of Alfred Deslandes, *m.* 4 July, 1914, Edith Katherine, dau. of Edward A. Mathew, of Taffs Well, Glamorgan, S. Wales. *Address*—"Verdley Edge," Henley, Sussex.

DE SOYSA, Sir (Lambert) Wilfred (Alexander), Kt. Bach. (1938), M.R.A.C., F.R.E.S.; Act. Nom. mem. Ceylon Legis Council 1914–15, and 1920; Chm., Low Country Products Assoc. of Ceylon 1920 and 1935; mem. Headmen Commn. 1935; has served on Cent. Board of Agric. of Ceylon, and on Exec. Cttee.; on Ceylon Coconut Board (Act. Chm. 1937); on Coconut Research Board, Ceylon Tea Propaganda Board, Rubber Research Board, and on Port Commn.; Lay mem. Standing Cttee. of Diocesan Council of Church of Ceylon, etc. and many other organisations; mem. Ind. Assoc. Lond., Sinhalese Lit. Soc., and Vice-Patron Ceylon Soc. of Arts; Pres. of Crippled Children's Aid Assoc. Ceylon, and Patron, Home for Aged Moratuwa, and Friend in Need Soc., Moratuwa, etc.; Chm. Agric. and Indust. Credit Corpn.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884, son of late Charles Henry de Soysa, and of late Lady Catherine de Soysa, of Alfred House, Colombo, *m.* 1907, Evelyn Johanna Pablina, dau. of late M. Juan Fernando, and has issue, 6 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Florence House, 16, Cambridge Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club*—National Liberal.

DE STEIN, Sir Edward, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Dir. of Public Cos., and Partner in Edward De Stein and Co., Merchant Bankers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1910; Dir. Fin., Min. of Supply, 1940–45; served in World War I 1914–18, with K.R.R.C.; *b.* 16 June, 1887, son of late S. Sinauer De Stein. *Addresses*—25, Montpelier Square, S.W.7; Lindisfarne Castle, Holy Island. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Marylebone Cricket.

DEVADOSS, Hon. Sir David Muthiah, Kt. Bach. (1932), B.A., B.L.; High Court Judge, Madras (ret.); mem. Council of State; enrolled as a Vakil of Madras High Court 1892; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1909; practised in Tinnevelly 1892–1908; settled in Madras 1909, Counsellor Corpn. of Madras 1917–21, M.L.C. 1919–21, apptd. Judge of High Court 1921; ret. 1928; Pres. All-India Conf. of Ind. Christians 1917 and 1931; mem. Council of State 1930; *b.* 18 Dec. 1868, son of Edward Muthiah Pillai, Merchant and Tamil Scholar, of Palamcottah, S. India, *m.* 10 June, 1902, Chellammal Masillamony, eldest dau. of J. T. Srinivasagam Pillai, of Palamcottah, S. India, and has issue. *Addresses*—Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras; Odookam, Kodaikanal, S. India. *Club*—Cosmopolitan (Madras).

de VILLIERS, Sir Nicolas, K.B.E. (1948); educ. Sherborne, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1927; Head of Mil. Recruiting Dept., Min. of Labour, and of Dept. for Labour Supply for Govt. Building and Civil Engrg. programmes, and of Mil. Demobilisation Dept.; Dep. Sec. Min. of Works; 1st Head of Manpower Div. of Control Commn. for Germany; entd. Min. of Labour 1925; *b.* 22 Jan. 1902, son of Jacob Nicolas de Villiers, of Stellenbosch, S. Africa, *m.* 30 June, 1926, Ruth, dau. of late Sir David Evans, and has issue: Rosamund. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Empire Society.

DEVINE, Sir Hugh Berchmans, Kt. Bach. (1936); M.B., B.S. 1907; M.S. Melbourne Univ. 1914; hon. F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.A.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; formerly Sen. Surg. St. Vincent's Hosp. Clinical Sch., Melbourne; Past Pres. Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgs.; Chm. Editorial Cttee *Australian and N.Z. Journal of Surgery*; Elected hon. Fell. Assoc. of Surgs. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland 1937; hon. F.R.S.M. (hon. mem. Sect. of Prodology); hon. Fell. Internat. Coll. of Surgeons; Major in Army Med. Corps Res.; *b.* 13 May, 1878, son of late John Devine, *m.* June, 1911, Mary, dau. of late Edward O'Donnell, of St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—57, Collins Street, Melbourne; 84, Nathoura Road, Toorak; and "St. Mary's," Flinders, Victoria,

Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Union (Sydney); Royal Melbourne Golf.

DEWAS, Major H.H. Maharaja Sir Vikramsinna Rao Puar, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I. (1941), *b.* 4 April, 1910, *s.* 1937. *Address*—Dewas, Central India.

DE WET, Rt. Hon. Nicolaas Jacobus, P.C. (1939), B.A., LL.B.; educ. Stellenbosch, and Camb.; Chancellor of Univ. of S. Africa; Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of S. African Republic 1896; during Boer War was Ch. Censor and Assist. State Attorney of S. African Republic and Mil. Sec. to Gen. Botha; rep. Middleburg West in Transvaal L.A. 1907–10; Legal Adv. to Transvaal Delegns to S. African Nat. Convention 1908; Min. of Justice Union of S. Africa 1913–24, Senator for Transvaal 1921–29; Judge of Transvaal Provincial Div. 1932–37, and of Appellate Div. of Supreme Court of S. Africa 1937–39, Ch. Justice of S. Africa 1939–43; Offr. Admin. Govt. of S. Africa from 1942–45; K.St.J.; *b.* 1873. *Address*—Pretoria, S. Africa.

DHOLPUR, Lt.-Col. H.H. The Maharaj Rana of, G.C.I.E. (1931), K.C.S.I (1918), K.C.V.O. (1922); one of the Ruling Princes of India; *b.* 12 Feb. 1893, son of Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C.B. *Address*—Kaiserbagh Palace, Dholpur, Rajputana, India.

DHRANGADHRA, H.H. Maharaja Rajsaheb of, K.C.I.E. (1947); educ. Heath Mount Sch., Haileybury Coll., St. Joseph's Acad. Dehra Dun, and Shivaji Mil. Sch. Poona; Uparajpramukh (Vice-Pres. of State) of Saurashtra, Acting Rajpramukh and C.-in-C. State Forces; His Highness is recognised Head of the Jhalas; hon. Major, Indian Land Forces; *b.* 3 March, 1923, son of His late Highness Maharana Shri Sir Ghanshyam Sinhji Saheb Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., whom he succeeded 4 Feb. 1942, *m.* 3 March, 1943, Namdar Maharajkumari Shri Bnijraj Kumari Saheba, dau. of A/Cdre. H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Sarmad-i-Hind Maharajadhiraj Sir Umaid Sinhji Saheb, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A.D.C., LL.D., the Maharaja Saheb of Jodhpur, and has issue: 1. Namdar Yuvraj Maharajkumar Shri Shatrujit Deo Saheb, *b.* 22 March, 1944; 2. 2. Maharajkumar Shri Jawahir Deo Saheb, *m.* 13 Oct. 1948. *Address*—Adjitniwas Palace, Dhrangadhra, Saurashtra, India.

DICK, Sir William Reid, K.C.V.O. (1935); R.A. Sculptor; A.R.A. 1921; mem. Royal Fine Art Commn. from 1928; Pres. Royal Soc. of British Sculptors from 1933; a Trustee of Tate Gallery 1934; mem. Royal Mint Adv. Cttee. from 1934; Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland to H.M. 1938–39; hon. mem. Royal Scottish Academy 1939; a Trustee of Royal Academy; served in World War I 1914–18, *b.* 13 Jan. 1879, son of Francis Dick, of Auchtermuchty, co. Fife, *m.* 6 Aug. 1914, Catherine, dau. of William J. Treadwell, of Northampton, and has issue, one son and 2 daus. *Address*—16, Maida Vale, W.9. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Arts.

DICKENS, Vice-Adm. Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O. (1937), C.B. (1934), C.M.G. (1919); Dep. Dir. Plans Div., Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1920–22; cmdg. H.M.S. *Carlisle*, China Station, 1922–24, and Aux. Patrol Flotilla 1924–26; on Staff of Imp. Def. Coll. 1926–29; cmdg. H.M.S. *Repulse* 1929–31; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931; Rear-Adm. 1932; Dir. of Naval Intell., Admiralty, 1932–35, and Vice-Adm. cmdg. Res. Fleet 1935–37; cmd'd 10th Cruiser Sqdn. in Jubilee Naval Review 1935; ret. 1938; served in World War I in H.M.S. *Harpy* (Dardanelles), Intell. Div., and as Flag Cmdr. to C.-in-C., Mediterranean; recalled and served in World War II, Naval Attaché at The Hague, Prin. Liaison Offr. with Allied Forces; has Gd. Cross, Orange Nassau of the Netherlands, is Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and of Crown of Italy; Author: *Bombing and Strategy; The Fallacy of Total War*; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879, 2nd son of late Sir Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C., *m.* 1915, Kathleen Pearl, dau. of Col. W. J. A. Birch, formerly I.A., and has issue: 1. Peter Gerald Charles Dickens, D.S.O., M.B.E., D.S.C, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 4 June, 1917; 2. Claud Edgar Charles Dickens, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 July, 1920, *m.* 7 Sept. 1946, Audrey Pamela, only dau. of Henry Sims, of Beirut; 3. David Kenneth Charles Dickens, Sub-Lieut. R.N.S.V.R. *Address*—Lodge Farm, Downton, Wilts. *Club*—Naval and Military.

DICKSON, Air Marshal Sir William Forster, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1945), D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1934), A.F.C. (1922), *i.d.c., p.s.a.*; educ. Bowden House, Seaford, and Haileybury, Air C.-in-C. R.A.F. Mediterranean and M.E. from 1948; served in World War I with R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (despatches three times); employed on Naval Flying Work 1919–21; Test Pilot R.A.F. 1921–22; Air Min. 1923–26; No. 56 (F.) Sqdn. 1926–27; R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1927–28; served on N.W.F. 1929–30, and at R.A.F. H.Q. Delhi (despatches); cmd'd R.A.F. Station, Hawkinge, and No. 25 (F.) Sqdn. 1935–36; Directing Staff, Staff Coll. 1936–38; Imp. Def. Coll. 1939; served in World War II as Dir. of Plans, Air Min., 1941–42, Cmdr. Nos. 9 and 10 Groups, Fighter Cmd. 1942–43, Cmdr. No. 83 Group in Tact. A.F. 1943–44, as Cmdr. Desert A.F. 1944, and as Assist. Ch. of Air Staff (Policy) Air Min. 1945–46; Vice-Ch. of Air Staff 1946–48; *b.* 24 Sept. 1898, son of late C. C. Forster Dickson, Royal Courts of Justice, *m.* 1932, Patricia Marguerite, dau. of late Sir Walter Allen, K.B.E., and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—72, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Club*—United Service.

DIGGINES, Sir William Ewart, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Exeter Sch., and King's Coll., Lond.; entd. Inland Rev. Dept. 1902, Ch. Insp. of Taxes 1938–43; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881, son of late George Diggines, of Exeter, *m.* 7 Aug. 1907, Annie, dau. of G. J. Tulk, of Gravesend, and has issue: Christopher Ewart; Marion. *Address*—Elmleigh, Henlade, Taunton, Somerset.

DIR, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shah Sir Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E. (1933). *Address*—Dir, N.W.F., India.

DIXON, Sir Arthur Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1922), C.B.E. (1918), educ. Kingswood Sch. Bath, and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb.; entd. Home Office 1903, Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1932–41, Prin. Assist. Under-Sec 1941–46 (ret.); *b.* 30 Jan. 1881, son of Rev. Seth Dixon, *m.* 26 Jan. 1909, Marie, dau. of A. Price. *Address*—Highcombe Edge, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club*—National.

DIXON, Sir Charles William, K.C.M.G. (1945), O.B.E. (1924); educ. Clifton Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1915); entd. Colonial Office 1911; Priv. Sec. to Sir George Fiddes, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 1917–19; Act. Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, 1940–48; *b.* 29 April, 1888, son of late J. W. Dixon, of Manchester. *Address*—c/o Commonwealth Relations Office, S.W.1.

DIXON, Sir Francis (Netherwood), Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B. (1925); educ. Felstead, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb.; entd. Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1902, Sec. 1922–44; Sen. Assist. Cont. U.N.R.R.A. 1947, Ch. Closure Offr. European Regnl. Offr. U.N.R.R.A. 1948; *b.* 28 Sept. 1879, son of E. Austin Dixon, of 9, Fellows Road, N.W.3, *m.* 11 Sept. 1907, Olive, dau. of late William Wilberforce Daniell, of West Bergholt, Essex, and has issue. *Address*—2, Woodside Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

DIXON, Edith, Lady, D.B.E. (1921); dau. of late Stewart Clark of Dundas Castle, co. Linlithgow (*see* STEWART-CLARK, Bt.), *m.* 1906, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas James Dixon, 2nd Bt., P.C, of Ballymenoch, Holywood, co. Down.

DIXON, Hon. Sir Owen, K.C.M.G. (1941); educ. Hawthorn Coll., and Melbourne Univ. (B.A. 1906, LL.B. 1908, M.A. 1909); Barrister-at law, Victoria, 1910, K.C. 1922; Act. Judge, Supreme Court of Victoria, 1926, Judge of High Court of Aust. from 1929; Chm. Central Wool Cttee. 1940–42, and Shipping Control Board of Aust. 1941–42; Aust. Min. to U.S.A. 1942–44; *b.* 28 April, 1886, son of Joseph William Dixon, of Melbourne, *m.* 8 Jan. 1920, Alice Crossland, dau. of late Rev. H. A. Brooksbank and has issue: 1. Frankling Owen; 2. Edward Owen; 1. Elizabeth Brooksbank Owen; 2. Anne Helen Owen. *Address*—"Yallambee," 4, Higham Road, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian (Melbourne); Wallaby.

DIXON, Sir Samuel GURNEY-, Kt. Bach. (1942); J.P. Hants 1926; educ. Leys Sch., and Trinity Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1903, M.D. 1916); Chm. Cent. Adv. Council for Edcn. (Eng.); Vice-Pres. Assoc. of Edcn. Cttees (Pres. 1946–47–48); Vice-Pres. and Chm. of Council, Univ. Coll. Southampton; Vice-Chm Nat. Adv. Council on Edcn. for Indust. and Commerce; Vice-Pres. Nat. Foundn. for Edcnl. Research; Chm Edcn. Cttee. of County Councils' Assoc. 1937–48, Chm. S. Regnl. Council for further Edcn. and Hampshire Rivers Board of Conservators; Vice-Chm. Hants C.C. 1938–48 (Chm. Edcn. Cttee. 1929–47); a Dir. of Nat. Camps Corp. (Camps Act, 1939); served in World War I as Capt. R.A.M.C. (despatches twice); Publication: *The Transmutation of Bacteria*; *b.* 6 July, 1878, assumed additional surname of GURNEY by Deed Poll 1911, son of late John Dixon, M.D. (Edin.), of London, *m.* 10 Dec. 1918, Hilda, widow of John Chamberlain, M.C., and dau. of Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., J.P., of Birmingham, and has issue: 1. Anne Freeland, *m.* Lt.-Col. C. Beale, M.A.; 2. Elisabeth Brodie, *m.* E. C. Ratcliff, B.A.; 3. Janet. *Address*—7, The Close, Winchester. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge; Bath.

DIXSON, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1939); Dir. Dixson Trust. Pty. Ltd.; formerly Chm. City Bank of Sydney; sometime Chm. and Treas. Queen Victoria Homes for Consumptives; *b.* 18 April, 1870, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Dixson. *Address*—Merridong, Pacific Highway, Killara, N.S. Wales.

DOAK, Sir James McHaffie, Kt. Bach. (1945), Ch. Acct.; Dir. A. and F. Harvey Ltd. of Madura, S. India; Man. Dir. Madura Mills Co. Ltd., of Madura, Tuticorin, and Ambasamudram; formerly Chm. Pandyan Insurance Co. Ltd., Comorin Investment and Trading Co. Ltd., Harveys Ltd., Indian Mills Supply Co. Ltd., and Punalur Paper Mills Ltd.; mem. Textile Control Board, Standing Sub-Cttee. of Cotton Textiles Panel (Yarn and Sewing Thread), and All-India Handloom Board; *b.* 1904, son of late Robert A. Doak, B.A., B.L., *m.* 1931, Helen, dau. of Rev. J. H. Gaylord, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Pasumalai Hills, Madura, S. India. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Oriental.

DOBBIE, Lt.-Gen. Sir William George Sheddon, G.C.M.G. (1942), K.C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1916), hon. LL.D. (Leeds and Malta); educ. Charterhouse and R.M.A.; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1899; served in S. African War 1901–02, and in World War I 1914–18, cmd'd Cairo Bde. 1928–32, Comdt. Sch. of Mil. Engrg., Insp. R.E., and Cmdr. Chatham Area 1933–35, G.O.C. Malaya 1935–39; served in World War II, Gov. of Malta 1940–42; G.C.St.J.; Chev. Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); *b.* 12 July, 1879, son of William Herbert Dobbie, C.I.E., *m.* 7 April, 1904, Sybil, yst. dau. of Capt. Charles Orde Browne, and has issue: 1. Arthur William Granville (*k.* in action in Italy 1944); 2. Orde Charles Staple, Major R.A.; 1. Sybil Grace Shedden, *m.* Major P. E. Johnstone, R.A. *Address*—89, Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *Club*—United Service.

DOBELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Macpherson, K.C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1900); Lt.-Gen. 1923; Col. Royal Welch Fus. 1926–38; formerly Bedfordshire Regt.; Insp.-Gen. W. African F.F. 1913–14, Div. Cmdr. India 1917–20 (despatches); A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1910–15; served with Hazara Expdn. 1891, in occupation

of Crete 1897–8 (despatches), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches, D.S.O.), with China Expdn. 1900, in N. Nigeria 1906 (despatches twice), in Ch. Cmd. Allied Forces in the Cameroons 1914–16 (despatches), cmd'd. W. Frontier Force and Eastern Force, Egypt 1916–17 (despatches twice), cmdg. a Div. in Afghanistan 1919 (despatches twice); Cmdr. Legion of Honour; received Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 22 June, 1869, son of Hon. Richard R. Dobell, P.C. (Canada), of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec, Canada, *m.* 3 March, 1908, Elizabeth Annie, widow of Capt. Frederick L. Campbell, R.N., and dau. of late Major Meyrick Bankes, of Winstanley Hall, Lancs (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Judith. *Address*—18, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Naval and Military.

DOBSON, Sir Roy Hardy, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), F.R.Ae.S.; Man. Dir. A. V. Roe and Co. Ltd.; Dir. Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd.; Chm. Aircraft Hydraulic Appliances Co. Ltd.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1891, *m.* 1916, Annie, dau. of George Smith. *Address*—Brentwood, Mottram Road, Stalybridge, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Eccentric; Royal Aero; Clarendon (Manch.); Union (Ashton-under-Lyne).

DOCKER, Sir Bernard Dudley Frank, K.B.E. (1939); J.P. co. Warwick; Chm. Brit. Hosps. Assoc.; mem. King Edward's Hosp. Fund for Lond.; Vice-Chm. Navy League; Rear-Cdre. Royal Thames Yacht Club; Chm. Birmingham Rly. Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd, Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., James Booth and Co. Ltd., Metropolitan Rly. Country Estates Ltd., Metropolitan Rly. Surplus Lands Co. Ltd., and Elect. and Rly. Fin. Corpn. Ltd.; Dir. Midland Bank, Guardian Assurance, and other cos.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1896, son of late Frank Dudley Docker, C.B., of Coleshill House, Amersham, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Claridge House, 32, Davies Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal St. George's (Golf).

DODD, Major Sir John Samuel, Kt. Bach. (1947), M.I.M.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.P.S.L., F.R.S.A.; educ. Rouen, Uppingham, and Christ's Coll. Camb.; Dir. Cotton and Engrg. cos.; Adv. on Tank Prod. and Chm. Tank Prod. Groups, Min. of Supply, 1940–41; formerly Pres. Oldham Chamber of Commerce, and Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce; M.P., Oldham 1935–45; mem. Cent. Nat. Service Cttee. for G.B. 1939–40, and of Admin. Council Empire Cotton Growing Corpn.; an underwriting mem. of Lloyd's; *b.* 13 Oct. 1904, son of late William Dodd, of Keldwith, Windermere, *m.* 10 March, 1937, Margaret McDougall, dau. of William Hamilton, of Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Christopher John Hamilton; 2. Martin William Lindsay; 3. George Digby McDougall; 4. Ian Richard Quentin. *Addresses*—Ecclerigg House, Windermere, Westmorland; 18, Rusholme Gardens, Manchester. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy; Reform; Union (Manch.).

DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt. Bach. (1931); C.S.I. (1928); joined Ind. Police Service, U.P., 1899 as Assist. Supt.; Supt. 1911; Dep. Insp.-Gen. 1923, and Insp.-Gen. 1925; Coun. Eastbourne co. Boro. from 1941 (Chm. Edcn. Cttee.); awarded King's Police Medal 1919; *b.* 26 July, 1878, son of late Rev. E. S. Dodd, Vicar of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, *m.* 24 Feb. 1904, Gertrude Ernestina Mary, dau. of late A. C. Evans, C.E., F.W.D., and has had issue: 1. John, *m.* 1940, Audrey H. Johnson, and has issue; 1. Ivy Phyllis, *d.* 17 Nov. 1940; 2. Joan. *Address*—12, St. Annes Road, Eastbourne.

DODSON, Sir Gerald, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.A., LL.M. (Camb.), Recorder City of Lond., and High Steward of Southwark from 1937; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; Bencher 1938; Treasury Counsel, Cent. Criminal Court 1926–34; Recorder of Tenterden 1932–34; Judge, Mayor's and City of Lond. Court, 1934–37, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 28 Aug. 1884, son of late John Dodson, J.P., of Norwich, *m.* 10 Aug. 1910, Emily Alice, dau. of William Chater, of Godalming. *Address*—Bonchurch, Sandown Road, Esher, Surrey. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

DOLLAN, Sir Patrick Joseph, D.L. and J.P. (Glas.); educ. St. Bridget's Sch., Baillieston, and Wellshot Acad., Shettleston; LL.D.; Dir. B.E.A., and mem. Scot. Aerodrome Bd.; ed. *Daily Herald* in Scotland; Chm. Scot. Adv. Council for Civil Aviation, and of E. Kilbride Development Corpn. (1st new town in Scot.), and of Scot. Fuel Development Cttee.; formerly Pres. of Robert Burns Fedn.; 1st Winner of St. Mungo Prize for Citizenship, Glasgow, 1938; Lord Provost of Glasgow 1938–41; Legion of Honour, Order of Polonia Restituta; *m.* 1912, Agnes, dau. of Henry Moir, of Glasgow, and has issue: James Henry. *Address*—1, Kingsley Avenue, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Glasgow Arts; Queens Park; B.E.A. (Ruislip).

DOMVILE, Adm. Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E. (1934), C.B. (1922), C.M.G. (1917); entd. R.N. 1892, Lieut. 1898, Cmdr. 1909, Capt. 1916, Rear-Adm. 1927, Vice-Adm. 1931, and Adm. (ret.) 1936; Naval Intell. Div. Admiralty War Staff 1912; Assist. Sec. Cttee. of Imp. Defence 1912–14; in cmd. of H.M.'s ships 1914–18; Dir. of Plans, Admiralty, 1920–22; Ch. of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1922–25; cmdg. H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign* 1925–26; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1926–7; Dir. of Naval Intell. 1927–30; Rear-Adm. cmdg. 3rd Cruiser Sqdn. 1931–32; Pres. R.N.C. Greenwich 1932–34; *b.* 5 Sept. 1878, eldest son of late Adm. Sir Compton Edward Domvile, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 9 Feb. 1916, Alexandrina, dau. of late Daniel von der Heydt, of Hochdahl, and has had issue: 2 sons (elder *k.* in action, June, 1941); Miranda, *m.* 23 Sept. 1944, Lieut. Alasdair Forbes Ferguson, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., son of late George Andrew Ferguson, of Craigard, Bearsden, co. Dumbarton. *Address*—Robin's Tree, Roehampton Vale, S.W.15. *Club*—Royal Yacht Squadron.

DON, Very Rev. Alan Campbell, K.C.V.O (1948), D.D.; educ. Rugby Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1911); Dean of Westminster from 1946; ordained 1912, Canon of Westminster and sub-Dean and Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1941–46, Chaplain to H.M. THE KING 1934–46, and to Speaker of House of Commons 1936–46; *b.* 3 Jan. 1885, son of Robert Bogle Don, of Tealing House, By Dundee, *m.* 22 April, 1914, Muriel Gwenda, dau. of William H. McConnel. *Address*—The Deanery, Westminster. *Clubs*—Athenæum; National; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

DONALD, Air Marshal Sir (David) Grahame, K.C.B. (1944), D.F.C., A.F.C.; educ. Dulwich Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B A. 1914, M.A. 1917); served in World War I, with R.N.A.S. 1914–18; joined R.A.F. 1918, G/C. 1935, Dir. Staff Imp. Def. Coll. 1937; A/Cdre 1938, Air Min. 1939–42, Dep. Air. Mem. for Supply and Organisation 1941–42, A.O.C.-in-C. Maintenance Cmd. 1942; Air Marshal 1946; ret. 1947; *b.* 27 July, 1891, son of David Donald, M.D., of Tilford, Farnham, Surrey, *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1916, Gwynneth Adrienne (*d.* 1946), dau. of J. W. Martin, and has had issue: Ian David Grahame, *b.* 1917 (*k.* in action 1940); Jean Hazel, *b.* 1918. Sir Grahame *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1947, Annie Ailsa, dau. of W. Stevenson, M.D. *Address*—The Manor Cottage, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*—R.A.F.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1927), C.S.I. (1924), C.I.E. (1918); LL.D. (Aberdeen 1928); entd. I.C.S. 1895; Assist. Coll., Bengal, 1896–98; Assist. Commr. and Under Sec. Assam 1898–1904; Coll. and Mag E. Bengal and Assam 1905–10; Census Commr., Excise Commr. and Insp.-Gen. of Registration E. Bengal and Assam 1911; Excise Commr. Bengal 1912; Fin. Sec. to Govt. of Bengal 1913–18; Chm. Calcutta Corpn. 1919–21; Ch. Sec. Govt. of Bengal 1921–22; mem. Exec. Council 1922–27; ret. 1928; *b.* 26 Dec. 1873, son of John Donald, *m.* 1stly, Gertrude, dau. of late G. J. Perram, C.I.E., and has issue: one dau. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1914, Winifred, dau. of late John Cresswell Bayldon. *Address*—Edenhowe, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames. *Club*—East India and Sports.

DONCASTER, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1933), O.B.E. (1919); J.P. and Alderman Derby C.C.; Chm. Poor Law Exam. Bd., England and Wales; Chm. Shardlow R.D.C. from 1900; Dep. Chm. of co. Derby Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1872, son of Joseph Doncaster, *m.* 31 March, 1896, Gertrude Louisa, dau. of Martin Barber. *Address*—The Grange, Sandiacre, Nottingham.

DORMER, Sir Cecil Francis Joseph, K.C.M.G. (1937), M.V.O. (1923) (*see* DORMER, B.).

DORRIEN (Olive Crofton) Lady SMITH-, D.B.E. (1918), only dau. of Col. John Schneider, of Oak Lee, Furness Abbey; Prin. Royal Sch. of Needlework; has Coronation Medal 1937, and gold Medal Reconnaissance Française (World War I); *m.* 3 Sept. 1902, Gen. Sir Horace Lockwood Smith-Dorrien, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), who *d.* 12 Aug. 1930, leaving issue: 3 sons (two eldest *k.* in World War II). *Address*—1, Albert Court, Princes Gate, S.W.7.

dos SANTOS, Sir Errol Lionel, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1939); educ. St. Mary's Coll. Trinidad; Colonial Sec. Trinidad and Tobago 1947–48; Dir. Alstons Ltd. from 1948; Chm. Trinidad and Tobago Elect. Commn.; entd. Trinidad C.S. as jnr. clerk in Treas.; Fin. Sec. 1941; *b.* 1 Sept. 1890, son of Solomon dos Santos, *m.* 1stly, 1915, and has issue: one son, and one dau. Sir Errol *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Enid Hilda Jenkin of Bath, England, and by her has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Alstons Ltd., Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs*—Royal Empire Society; West Indian; Union; Queen's Park Cricket, and Portuguese (Trinidad).

DOUGHTY, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1941), K.C.; educ. Rugby and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898, B.C.L. 1899); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902, K.C. (1925), Bencher (1931); late Chm. Gen. Council of the Bar, Recorder of Canterbury 1929–38, of Guildford 1938–39, of Brighton from 1939; Herts Agric. Cttee. 1924, Middx. Agric. Cttee. and Cotton Conciliation Cttee., Indep. Chm. Spec. Grants Cttee. Min. of Pensions 1938; Chm. Mil. Services (Grants) Adv. Cttee. and Jt. Industrial Councils for Wholesale Grocery and Provision Trade, Retail Food Trade and Furniture Trade; Chm. Agric. Wages Bd. and of Council of Heathfield Sch. Ascot.; *b.* 27 July, 1878, son of Charles Doughty, J.P. of Lincoln, *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1901, Alice (*d.* 1931), dau. of Hon. Judge J. E. W. Addison, and has issue: 1. Charles John; 2. Edward Addison; 3. George Crofton; 1. Colette, *m.* 1928, Ross Pope. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1945, Mrs. Sylvia Ryland. *Addresses*—18, Hans Court, Hans Road, S.W.3; 2, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Hurlingham; Oxford and Cambridge; Pilgrims; Pegasus; Royal Automobile.

DOUGLAS, Sir Francis Campbell Ross, K.C.M.G. (1947), F.R.A.S.; educ. Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1912); Gov. of Malta from 1946; mem. Battersea B.C. 1919–45 (Mayor 1922–23); Public Works Loans Commr. 1936–46; M.P. for N. Battersea, 1940–46; mem. Public Accounts Cttees., and Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Chuter Ede, M.P. 1940–46; mem. L.C.C. 1934–46; Chm. Fin. Cttee. 1940–46, Temp. Chm. and Chm. of Cttee's House of Commons, and Chm. Estimates Cttee. 1945–46; K.St.J.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1889, son of Francis James Boswall Douglas, *m.* 1 July, 1914, Minnie Findlay, M.A., dau. of William Smith, J.P., of Kirriemuir, Angus, and has had issue: Kenneth Ulyatt, B.Sc. (*dec.*); Frances Margaret, M.B., B.S., D.A.

Addresses—The Palace, Malta; Maxfield Manor, Three Oaks, nr. Hastings, Sussex.

DOUGLAS, Sir William Scott, K.C.B. (1943), K.B.E. (1941); educ. George Heriot's Sch. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1912); Perm. Sec. to Min. of Health from 1945; entd. Customs and Excise Dept. 1914; Fin. Adv. to Allenstein Commn. 1920; Priv. Sec. to Lord Bradbury, Reps. Commn., Paris, 1921–26; Min. of Labour 1929–37, Div. Controller, Midlands 1931–33, and Scot. 1933–35; Assist. Sec. 1935–37; Sec. Dept. of Health for Scot. 1937–39; Under-Sec. of Treas. 1939–42; Perm. Sec. Min. of Supply 1942–45; has U.S. Medal of Freedom (with gold palm); *b.* 20 Aug. 1890, son of Daniel F. Douglas, of Edinburgh, *m.* Aug. 1919, Vera Paterson, dau. of George M. Duffes, of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. Lesley Margaret; 2. Marion Genotin. *Address*—7, Thorngrove, Bishop's Stortford, co Hertford. *Clubs*—Union; Oriental.

DOW, Sir Hugh, G.C.I.E (1947), K.C.S.I. (1940), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1932); educ. Aske's Hatcham Sch., and Univ. Coll. Lond.; entd. I.C.S. 1909; H.B.M.'s Consul-Gen. at Jerusalem from May, 1948; Sec. Fin. Dept. Bombay 1923, Fin. Adv., Public Work in Sind 1925, Fin. Adv. Public Works and Development, Bombay, 1926, Rev. Offr. Lloyd (Sukkur) Barrage 1927; mem. Sind Conf. 1932; Chm. Sind Admin. Cttee. 1933–34; Jt. Sec. Commerce Dept. 1934, Sec. to Govt. of India Commerce Dept. 1936–39; Dir.-Gen. of Supply, and Pres. of War Supply Bd., India, 1939–41; Gov. of Sind 1941–46; Gov. of Bihar 1946–47; K.St.J.; *b.* 8 May, 1886, son of Alfred Dow, *m.* 1913, Ann, C.St.J, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, dau. of J. Shefficld, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—c/o The Foreign Office, London, S.W.1. *Club*—East India and Sports.

DOWBIGGIN, Sir Herbert Layard, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.M.G. (1926); Insp.-Gen. of Police, Ceylon, 1913–36; joined Ceylon Police as Insp. 1901; reported on Cyprus Mil. Police 1926, on reorganization of Palestine Police Force 1930, and on N. Rhodesia Police 1937; Div. Cmdr. W. Suffolk Spec. Constab.; has King's Police Medal, Colonial Police Medal, and Order of Crown of Belgium; K.St.J.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1880, son of late Rev. R. T. Dowbiggin. *Address*—Milden, nr. Bildeston, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Alpine; Union.

DOWDING, Vice-Adm. Sir Arthur Ninian, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1938); educ. Lambrook, and Clifton; Vice-Chm. S.S.A.F.A. from 1946; Capt. 1926; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1936; Vice-Adm. 1940; Adm. Sup. Devonport Dockyard 1938–45; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 1886, son of Arthur John Caswall Dowding, of St. Ninian's, Moffat, *m.* 1915, Kathleen, dau. of Capt. J. H. Drummond, of California, and has had issue: one son (*k.* on active service 1940). *Address*—65, Wimbledon Hill, S.W.19. *Club*—United Service.

DOWLER, Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Arnhold Bullick, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), educ. Tonbridge, and R.M.C.; Dir. of Inf. War Office from 1946; served in World War I in E. Surrey Regt. (despatches, Croix de Guerre); Staff Coll. Camberley 1931–32, Directing Staff 1937–39; Cmdr. 1st Bn. E. Surrey Regt. 1939; served in World War II as G.S.O. (1) 49th Div. 1939, as Brig.-Gen. Staff, Bde. Cmdr., Div. Cmdr., and Major-Gen. i/c Admin. M.E.F. (despatches); Ch. of Staff B.A.O.R. 1946; *b.* 16 July, 1895, son of late A. E. Dowler, *m.* 1918, Dagmar M. Becker, and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest Macleod, K.B.E. (1924), C.B.E. (1918); Dir.-Gen. Survey of Egypt 1909–19, Under-Sec. of State for Fin. 1919–20, and Fin. Adv. to Egyptian Govt. 1920–23 (despatches three times 1916–17); advised Palestine and Transjordan Govts. on registration of rights to land and land taxation 1923–28, and Iraq, Zanzibar and Kenya Govts. on same question 1929–30 and 1935–38 respectively; has Orders of Osmanieh (4th cl.), Medjidie (3rd cl.), Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd cl.), and Gd. Cordon Order of the Nile; *b.* 19 Nov. 1876, son of Ernest Dowson, Ind. Govt. Telegraph Dept., *m.* 19 July, 1910, Hilda Fanny, yst. dau. of late Rev. Samuel Pascoe, of Newquay, Cornwall, and has issue: John Macleod. *Address*—Downlands. Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Sir Oscar Follett, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1933), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905; Assist. Legal Adv., Home Office, 1920; Delegate to Hague Conf. on Internat. Law 1930; Legal Adv., Home Office, 1933–47; served in World War I 1914–18, D.A.A.G. (Major), 5th Army, 1918; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879, son of late Rev. Henry Enfield Dowson, *m.* 22 Dec. 1908, Evelyn Tolmé, dau. of late Edmund Kell Blyth. *Address*—The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile.

DRAGE, Sir Benjamin, Kt. Bach. (1932), Tech. Adv. and a Dir. of Drage's, Ltd. *Addresses*—Weir Courtenay, Lingfield, Surrey; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.

DRAKE, Sir (John Henry) Eugen (Vanderstegen) MILLINGTON-, K.C.M.G. (1942), C.M.G. (1938); educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912), and Berlin Univ.; Chm. Reception Cttee. XIVth Olympiad, Lond. 1948; entd. H.M. Diplomatic Service 1912, apptd. to St. Petersburg 1913, Buenos Aires 1915, Paris (Peace Delegation 1919), and Embassy 1920; 1st. Sec. and at times Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest 1921–24, Brussels 1924–27, Copenhagen 1927–28, Counsellor of Embassy, Buenos Aires 1929–33, Min. to Uruguay 1934–41; Spec. Amb. for inauguration of new Pres. of Uruguayan Republic 1938; seconded from Foreign Office as Ch. Brit. Council Rep. in Latin America 1941–46; Vice-Pres. Poetry Soc. 1941; hon. Pres. of Uruguayan Delegn. to Olympic Games 1936 (Chm. Reception Cttee. XIVth Olympiad, London, 1948); hon. Dr Catholic Univ. of Chile 1943, hon. Prof. of Univ. of Montevideo 1946; Pres. Friends of Uruguay Soc., Chm. Hudson Inst., and Lib. Cttee. Hispanic Council; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889, son of Henry Millington Drake, of Lancaster Gate, London, *m.* 20 Jan. 1920, Lady Effie Mackay, O.St.J., 4th dau. of 1st Earl of Inchcape, and has issue: 1. James Mackay, *b.* 1923; 2. Edgar Louis Mackay Vanderstegen, *b.* 1932; 1. Jean Ellen, *b.* 1922, *m.* 4 Nov. 1944, Rear-Adm. (S.) Richard Arthur Hawkesworth, C.B., O.B.E., only son of late John Hawkesworth, of Forest, Mountrath, Queen's Co.; 2. Marie Regina, *b.* 1924. *Addresses*—The Garden House, 40B, Hill Street, London, W.; Thatched House, West Wittering, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Garrick; Leander; All England Lawn Tennis; New (Edin.).

DRAKE, Sir (Hugh) Garrard TYRWHITT-, Kt. Bach. (1936); D.L. Kent; J.P.; F.Z.S.; hon. Freeman of Maidstone, Mayor 1915–16, 1923–24, 1924–25, 1928–29, 1930–31, 1934–35, 1939–40; hon. F.Z.S. (Edin. and Glas.); Dir. Style & Winch, Ltd., Maidstone Water Co., Maidstone Zoo, Ltd., Dartford Brewery Co., Medway Lower Navigation Co. and Maidstone Rediffusion Service, Ltd.; *b.* 22 May, 1881, son of late Hugh William Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Amersham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 8 June, 1925, Edna Mary, only child of J. H. Vine. *Address*—Cobtree Manor, Maidstone. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

DRAX, Adm. Hon. Sir Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1928), D.S.O. (1918) (*see* DUNSANY, B.).

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt. Bach. (1915), K.C.; Barrister-at-law, Ontario 1891; K.C. 1908; Assist. City Solicitor for Toronto 1893–1900; Counsel Rly. Cttee., Ontario Legislature 1902; County Crown Attorney for co. York, Canada, 1904–9; Counsel to the Corpn. of Toronto from 1910, and Ch. Commr. Bd. of Rly. Commn. for Canada 1912–19; Min. of Finance 1920–21; Min. without portfolio 1926; *b.* 27 April, 1869, son of Philip Henry Drayton, K.C., of Toronto, Canada, *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1892, Edith Mary (*d.* 2 Jan. 1938), dau. of Joseph Cawthra, of Toronto, and has issue. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1943, Constance Louise, 2nd dau. of James Merrick Gavin, of Edinburgh. *Address*—Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*—Toronto; Toronto Hunt; Union; Ottawa (Golf).

DRAYTON, Sir Robert Harry, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.M.G. (1942), LL.B. (Lond. 1918); educ. Exeter Sch.; Dir. Stationery Publications Office; Ch Sec. Ceylon 1942–47; admitted a Solicitor 1918; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1934; Treasury Solicitor's Office 1919–20; Solicitor-Gen. and Legal Draftsman, Palestine Govt. 1920–34; Attorney-Gen. Tanganyika 1934–39; Legal Sec. Ceylon 1939–42; served in World War I; *b.* 14 April, 1892, son of late Harry Godwin Drayton, of Exeter, *m.* 16 Oct. 1920, Gertrude Edith, dau. of late Capt. J. W. Phillips, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Denys; 1. Diana; 2. Ruth. *Address*—6, Westernhay, High Pine Close, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

DREW, Major-Gen. Sir James Syme, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1936), M.C., *p.s.c.*; D.L. co. Perth 1947; educ. Harrow; Col. Q.O. Cameron Highrs. from 1943, joined Regt. 1902; served in World War I (despatches), Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1927; Assist. Dir. T.A. 1932–35, B.G.S. S. Cmd. 1935–38; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1936–38; Major-Gen. 1938; Cmdr. 52nd Lowland Div.; served in World War II (despatches), i/c Trg. H.Q. Combined Ops. 1942–44; Dir.-Gen. T.A. and H.G. 1944–45; *b.* 1 Sept. 1883, son of Thomas A. Drew, *m.* 19 April, 1918, Victoria, dau. of W. J. Herries Maxwell, of Munches, and has issue: 1. Thomas Syme; 1. Elizabeth Jean; 2. Helen Victoria. *Address*—Balavoulin, Glen Fincastle, by Pitlochry, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; New (Edin.).

DREYER, Adm. Sir Frederic Charles, G.B.E. (1937), K.C.B. (1932), C.B. civil (1914), C.B. mil. (1916), C.B.E. (1919); joined R.N. (H.M.S. *Britannia*) 1891, Lieut. 1898, Cmdr. 1907, Capt. 1913, Rear-Adm. 1923, Vice-Adm. 1929, and Adm. 1932; was Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. *Exmouth* 1903–7; on Spec. Service in H.M.S. *Dreadnought* for Experimental Cruise 1907; served in World War I, Capt. H.M.S. *Orion* 1913–15, and H.M.S. *Iron Duke*, Flagship of Adm. Sir John Jellicoe 1915–16 (Jutland Battle, despatches, C.B.); Assist. Dir. Anti-Submarine Div. 1917, Dir. Naval Ord. 1917–18, Naval Artillery and Torpedo Naval Staff 1918–19; Ch. of Staff to Lord Jellicoe on Empire Mission 1919–20; Dir. of Gunnery Div. Naval Staff 1920–22; Capt. H.M.S. *Repulse* 1922–23; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1923; Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff and a Lord Commr. of Admiralty 1924–27; cmdg. Battle Cruiser Sqdn. 1927–29; Dep. Ch. of Naval Staff and a Lord Commr. of Admiralty 1930–33; C.-in-C. China Station 1933–36; ret. May, 1939, recalled and served in World War II, Cdre. Ocean Convoys 1939–40, Anti-Invasion duty with G.O.C.-in-C. Home Forces 1940, Chm. U-Boat Sinkings Cttee. 1940, Insp. Merchant Navy Gunnery 1941–42, Ch. of Naval Air Services (temp.) 1942–43; *b.* at Birr, King's Co., 8 Jan. 1878, son of late J. L. E. Dreyer, Ph.D., D.Sc., M.A. (Oxford), and grandson of John Tuthill, of Kilmore and Rapla (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), *m.* 26 June, 1901, Una Maria, dau. of Rev. John Hallett, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Freelands, Winchester, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron.

DROWER, Sir Edwin Mortimer, K.B.E. (1941), C.B.E. (1923); Solicitor, Cairo 1904; Advocate, Khartoum, 1906; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1924; Assist. Judicial Adv. Iraq 1921, Judicial Adv. 1922–46; served in World War I; *b.* 1880, son of late John Edmund Drower, C.B.E., *m.* 1910, Ethel Stefana (E. S. Stevens, the writer and lecturer), dau. of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, LL.M., and has issue,

2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—48, Hurlingham Court, London, S.W.6. *Club*—East India and Sports.

DRUMMOND, Prof. Sir Jack Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Strand Sch., Queen Mary's and King's Coll., Lond. Univ. (D.Sc. 1920, F.R.S. 1944); Prof. of Bio-Chem. Lond. Univ. from 1920; Scientific Adv. Min. of Food 1940–46; Dir. of Research, Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd. 1946; Adv. on Nutrition Post-War Requirements Bureau, and S.H.A.E.F., 1944–45; and to Control Commn. for Germany and Austria (Brit. Element 1945–46); hon mem. New York Acad. of Sciences 1946; Doc., Hon. Causa, Paris, 1948; Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau 1948; U.S. Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm 1947; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891, son of Major John Drummond, *m.* 15 June, 1940, Anne, yr. dau. of Roger Wilbraham, and has issue: Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 22 March, 1942. *Address*—Spencer House, Nuthall, Nottingham. *Clubs*—Savile; Savage; Borough (Nottingham).

DRUMMOND, Col. Hon. Sir Maurice Charles Andrew, K.B.E. (1939), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), (*see* PERTH, E.).

DUDLEY, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir Sheldon Francis, K.C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1919), F.R.S (1941), M.D., F.R.C.P., hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.); educ. Merchant Taylor's and St. Thomas's Hosp.; joined R.N. 1906, served in World War I; Surg. Rear-Adm. 1936; Dep. Med. Dir.-Gen. R.N. 1935–38, Dir.-Gen. 1941–45; i/c R.N. Hosp. Chatham 1938–41; K.H.P. 1939–46; i/c R.N. Hosp. Bermuda 1946; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau, U.S. Legion of Merit, Legion of Honour of France, and of Order of St Olav of Norway; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884, son of Dep. Surg.-Gen. John Dudley, *m.* 18 March, 1913, Ethel Edith Franklyn, and has issue: George Albert. *Address*—Lingfield, 168, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent.

DUFF, Adm. Sir Arthur Allan Morison, K.C.B. (1929), C.B. (1917); D.L. and J.P. Dorset; Cdre. and Rear-Adm. Cmdg. 2nd Lieut. Cruiser Sqdn. 1919–21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Sqdn. 1922–23; Dir. Naval Equip. 1924–26; Vice-Adm. 1926; Adm. 1930 (ret.); was Adm. Cmdg. Res. 1927–29; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1920; served in World War I 1914–18 in cmd. of H.M.S. *Birmingham, Inflexible,* and *Tiger* (despatches, C.B., Order of Rising Sun of Japan and Order of St. Anne of Russia); *b.* 19 April, 1874, son of late Gen. Alexander Gordon Duff, Madras S.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 11 Feb. 1909, Margaret Grace, elder dau. of late Cmdr. Wyatt Rawson, R.N., and has issue: 1. Daniel W. R., D.S.C. (and bar), Cmdr. R.N., *m.* Barbara P., dau. of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound, and has issue: 2. Arthur Antony, D.S.O., D.S.C., late Lieut. R.N., 2nd Sec. Brit. Emb. Athens, *m.* Pauline G., widow of F/Lt. J. A. Sword, D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F.V.R., and dau. of Capt. R. H. Bevan, R.N., of Heythrop, Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and has issue; 1. Joan Elsie; 2. Ann Margaret. *Address*—Var Trees, Moreton, Dorset. *Club*—United Service.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Patrick, K.C.B. (1932), K.C.V.O. (1937), C.B. (1928), C.V.O. (1924); M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; entd. Bd. of Trade 1912, Priv. Sec. to successive Presidents 1919–23; Priv. Sec. to successive Prime Ministers 1923–33; Perm. Sec. H.M. Office of Works 1933–41; Dep. High Commr. for U.K. in Canada 1941–44; High Commr. for U.K. in N.Z. from 1945; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice); *b.* 20 July, 1889, son of late Harry Duff, of Oxford, *m.* 16 Dec. 1929, Margaret, dau. of late James Woodcock, of St. George's Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Address*—c/o Commonwealth Relations Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

DUFF, Sir Hector Livingston, K.B.E. (1918), C.M.G. (1915); was Assist. Res. Nyasaland 1897, Res. 1906, Acting Dep. Gov. 1911, Ch. Sec. and mem. Exec. and Leg. Councils 1914; served with Nyasaland F.F. in World War I 1914–15 (despatches twice); and in the suppression of Shiré Highlands Rebellion in Nyasaland 1915; administered Govt. of occupied enemy territory 1916–18; act. Gov. and C.-in-C. Nyasaland 1918–19; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1919; author: *Nyasaland under the Foreign Office; The Ivory Graves,* etc.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1872, son of J. P. Duff, of Edderton (and Alice, widow of Gen. Sir E. Russell, of Ashford Hall, Ludlow). *Address*—16, Lansdowne Place, Bath. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, P.C. (G.B.) (1919), G.C.M.G. (1934); Ch. Justice of Canada from 1933; educ. Toronto Univ. (B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1889; hon. LL.D. 1923); hon. LL.D. Canadian and U.S. Univs.; Barrister-at-law, Ontario, 1893, and B.C. 1895; Q.C. 1900; hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1924; Counsel for B.C. Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation 1902; Jnr. Counsel for G.B. in Alaska Boundary Arbitration 1903; Judge of Supreme Court of B.C. 1904–6, and of Supreme Court of Canada 1906–33; Royal Commr. of Investigation of Contracts, Shell Cttee., 1916, Cent. Appeal Judge under Mil. Service Acts 1917–18; Gov. of Toronto Univ. 1926; Administrator, Govt. of Canada, 1931 and 1940; Chm. of Transportation Commn. investigating Canadian Rlys. 1932; *b.* 7 Jan. 1865, son of Rev. Charles Duff, M.A., *m.* 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (*d.* 8 July, 1926), dau. of Henry Bird, of Barry, Ontario. *Address*—259, Clemou Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*—Rideau; Country; Royal Ottawa Golf (Ottawa); Union (Victoria) and Vancouver (Vancouver).

DUGAN, Major-Gen. Sir Winston, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.B. (1929), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915); Adjt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1901–3, and Worcestershire Regt. 1907–9; Garrison Adjt., Irish Cmd., 1910–14; D.A.Q.M.G., E. Anglian Div. 1914; cmd'd 2nd Royal Irish Regt. 1915–16; Bde. Cmdr. B.E.F. 1916–18; Assist. Insp.-Gen. of Training, B.E.F., 1918; Col. Worcestershire Regt. 1919; Bde. Cmdr. 10th Inf. Bde. 1919–23; A.A.G. Southern Cmd. 1926–30; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928–30; Major-Gen. 1930; Cmdr. 56th 1st Lond. DIV. T.A. 1931–34, Gov. of S. Australia 1934–39, and Gov. Victoria from 1939; K.G.St.J.; served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches six times, brevet Lt.-Col.), *b.* 8 May, 1877, son of late Charles Winston Dugan, M.A., of Oxmantown Mall, Birr, Eire, *m.* 17 Jan. 1912, Ruby Lilian (C.St.J.), dau. of late Charles Abbott, and of Mrs. Applewhaite-Abbott, of 11, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.3. *Address*—Government House, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club*—United Service.

DUGGAN, Sir Jamshedji Nusserwanji, K.B.E. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1935), C.I.E. (1933), O.B.E. (1929), D.O. (Oxford), F.C.P.S. and L.M. and S. (Bombay); Prof. of Ophth. Med. and Surg., Grant Medical Coll., Bombay, and Supt. Sir Cowasji Jehangir Ophth. Hosp., Bombay, from 1922; Cons. Ophth. Surg. in War Hosps. in Bombay 1914–20; Army India Res. Offr. 1927–35; Vice-Chm. Bombay R.C. and St.J. War Org. and Amenities for Troops Fund; has Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; Fell. Bombay Univ. and hon. Pres. Mag.; Pres. Coll. of Physicians and Surgs., Bombay; mem. All-India Med. Council and Bombay Med. Council; *b.* 8 April, 1884, son of late Nusserwanji Duggan, *m.* 14 Nov. 1914, Jena Parakh (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st cl., Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937), and has issue: 2 sons (both *m.*). *Address*—Lawnside, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports; Rotary; W. India Turf.

DUIGAN, Major-Gen. Sir John Evelyn, K.B.E. (1940), C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Wanganui Coll.; served in S. African War (Queen's Medal and four clasps), and in World War I (despatches), O.C. N. Cmd., New Zealand, 1931–37; C.G.S., N.Z. Mil. Forces, 1937–41; *b.* 30 March, 1882, *m.* Nora Hanley (*d.* 1940), of Tullamore.

DUKE, Sir (Robert) Norman, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1939); D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1917); educ. Merchiston Castle Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919); Chm. S.E. Scot. Elect Bd., Sec. Scot Home Dept. 1946–47; entd. C.S. 1919; Prin. Assist. Sec. Scot. Office 1937–39; seconded 1939 for duty as Prin. Offr. Scot. C.D. Regnl. Office, addl. Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Air Min. 1942–43; Jt. Dep Sec. Min. of Fuel and Power (offr. i/c Petroleum Div.) 1944–45; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893, son of Robert Whyte Duke, of St. Ninians, Brechin, Angus, *m.* 10 Aug. 1921, Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Francis Norman-Butler, now of 93, Kensington Court, W.8, and has issue: Robert Francis; Helen, M.B., Ch.B. *Address*—30, Regent Terrace, Edinburgh 7. *Clubs*—United University; New (Edin.).

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E. (1920); educ. Caterham Sch., and Conservatoire of Petrograd; Musician and Author; Assist. to Albert Coates at Imp. Marensky Opera House, Petrograd, 1913–15; mem. Anglo-Russian Commn., Petrograd, and Rep. of Commn. at Foreign Office, Lond. 1918–19; Ch. of Brit. Intell. Service, Russia, 1918–19; Spec. Corres. *The Times* in E. Europe 1920; Lect. on European Affairs in U.S.A. and Canada from 1921; from 1940–45 was a Dir. of cos. making spec. parts for Min. of Aircraft Prod.; lect. extensively for M.O.I., War Office, Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs, etc.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889, son of late Rev. Edwin Joshua Dukes, B.D., of Friern Barnet, *m.* 3 Oct. 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1926), Mrs. Margaret Ogden-Mills, dau. of Lewis Morris Rutherford, of New York. *Address*—22, Ebury Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal Automobile.

DUMAS, Sir Frederick Lloyd, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Teachers' Trg. Coll. Adelaide, S. Australia; Chm. and Man. Dir. Advertiser Newspapers Ltd., Dir. Herald and Weekly Times Ltd., Aust. Newsprint Mills Ltd., Elder Smith & Co. Ltd., Australian Assoc. Press; mem. of Bd. of Nat. Gallery; *b.* 15 July, 1891, son of late C. M. R. Dumas, of Mount Barker, S. Aust., *m.* 23 Nov. 1915, Daisy Minna, yst. dau. of late Edward Smith Hall, of Unley, S. Aust., and has issue: 1. Josephine Russell, *m.* H. de Pledge Sykes, of Adelaide; 2. Rosslyn Jeanne, *m.* W. L. Russell, of Adelaide; 3. Vivienne Lloyd, *m.* 7 June, 1948, Hilton Leys, of Auckland, N.Z. *Address*—53, Dutton Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Adelaide.

DUNBAR, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Barrow Grm. Sch.; Dir. Coupe Bros. Ltd., and other Cos.; Dir.-Gen. Materials Prod., Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1941, Dep. Cont.-Gen. 1941–42, Cont.-Gen. 1942–43; *b.* 21 Sept. 1888, son of Alexander Dunbar, of Glasgow, *m.* 27 Oct. 1914, Edith, dau. of Walter Soulby, of Barrow-in-Furness, and has issue: 1. Leslie Gilmour; 2. Alison Benson. *Addresses*—5, Chorley Road, Sheffield, 10; Rosefield Farm, Coal Aston, co. Derby. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Sheffield.

DUNCAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Rae, P.C. (1940), G.B.E. (1938), Kt. Bach. (1921); M.P.; M.A., LL.B. (Glas.), hon. LL.D. (Dalhousie [Canada] and Glas.); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Bencher; M.P. for City of Lond. from 1940; Chm. Exec. Cttee. Brit. Iron and Steel Fedn. 1935–40, and from 1945; Dir. I.C.I. Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance, and N. Brit. Locomotive Co. Ltd.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of Lond.; High Sheriff, co. Lond., 1939–40; Coal Controller 1919–20; Vice-Pres. Shipbuilding Employers Fedn. 1920–27; Chm. of Adv. Cttee. of Coal Mines Dept. 1920–29, of Royal Commns. on Coal Industry in Nova Scotia 1925 and 1932, and of Royal Commn. on grievances of E. Maritime Provs. of Canada 1926; Chm. of Cent. Elec. Bd. 1927–35 (mem. 1936–40); Dir. Bank of England 1929–40; Chm. Sea-Fish Commn. for U.K. 1933–35; Pres. Bd. of Trade 1940–41; Min. of Supply 1940–41, and 1942–45; hon. M.I.E.E.; hon. mem. American Iron and Steel Inst.; hon. Fell. Soc. of Engrs.; *b.* 1884, *m.* 1916, Annie, dau. of late Andrew Jordan, and has had issue: 2 sons (one *k.* in action).

Address—Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Reform.

DUNCAN, Sir Harold Handasyde, K.C.M.G. (1945), K.C.; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1919); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1919; K.C. 1948; Legal Adv. Colonial Office, and Dominions Office 1943–45 (ret.); served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Norfolk Yeo.; mem. Internat. Law Assoc., of Ed. Cttee. of Internat. Law Qrtly., and of Grotius Soc. (and Exec. Cttee.); *b.* 15 June, 1885, son of late Lieut. A. H. F. Duncan, R.N., of 12, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Address*—58, St. George's Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*—St. James's.

DUNCAN, Hon. Sir Walter Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.L.C. for Midland Dist. S. Australia from 1918, Leader Liberal and Country Party Legislative Council 1932–44, Pres. from 1944; Pres. Royal Agric. Soc. of S. Australia 1924–25, and from 1932; Chm. Bagot's Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd., Adelaide Boards of A.M.P. Society and Goldsborough, Mort and Co.; Dir. Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd., Australian Iron and Steel Ltd., and Adelaide Steamship Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 March, 1885, son of late Hon. Sir John Duncan, M.L.C., *m.* 1909, Bessie G., 2nd dau. of late A. S. Fotheringham, and has issue. *Address*—56, Park Terrace, Parkside, S. Australia. *Clubs*—Adelaide; Australian (Melbourne).

DUNCANSON, Sir John McLean, Kt. Bach. (1942); Commercial and Tech. Dir. Brit. Iron and Steel Fedn.; Chm. Iron and Steel Industry Cttee., Brit. Standards Inst.; Dir. Heavy Steel Products, and Dep. Controller of Iron and Steel 1939–42; Controller Iron and Steel 1942–45; Brit. Mem. Anglo-American Steel Mission 1943, visiting all Dominions, and U.S.A.; served in World War I 1914–18, in Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeo.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1897, son of Thomas Duncanson, of Glasgow, *m.* 3 Sept. 1925, Margaret, dau. of Robert Black, and has issue: Thomas McLean; Ann Margaret. *Address*—Flat 227, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *Club*—Caledonian.

DUNDAS, Sir Ambrose Dundas Flux, K.C.I.E. (1948), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Harrow, R.M.A., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1921; M.A. 1946); Gov. of N.W.F. Prov. from April, 1948; entd. I.C.S. 1922; Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1925, Pol. Agent, Tochi, 1928–31; Dep. Commr. Peshawar 1934–36, Ch. Sec to Govt. N.W.F.P. 1937–41, Res. in Waziristan 1941–43, Rev. Commr. N.W.F.P. 1943, Sec. Def. Dept. Govt. of India 1946; *b.* 14 April, 1899, son of late Rev. A. W. Flux Dundas, *m.* 1 Dec. 1931, Mary Forrest, dau. of Rev. Canon Bracewell, of Sheffield, and has issue: Anstice Ann, *b.* 12 Dec. 1933. *Addresses*—Government House, N.W.F.P., Pakistan; c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., London.

DUNDAS, Hon. Sir Charles Cecil Farquharson, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.M.G. (1934), O.B.E. (1922) (*see* MELVILLE, V.).

DUNGARPUR, H.H. Sir Rai-i-Rayan Maharawal Sri Sir Lakshman Singh Bahadur, Maharawal of, K.C.S.I. (1935); *b.* 7 March, 1908, *s.* 15 Nov. 1918. *Address*—Udai Bilas Palace, Dungarpur, Rajputana, India.

DUNHILL, Sir Thomas Peel, K.C.V.O. (1933), C.M.G. (1919); M.D. Melbourne Univ. 1906; Ch.B. 1904; F.R.A.C.S.; hon. F.R.C.S.; Brig. (ret.) Australian Army Med. Corps, and Cons. Surgeon A.I.F.; Surgeon to H.M. THE KING 1936–39; Sergeant-Surgeon to H.M. THE KING from 1939; Cons. Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hosp., and Queen Alexandra Mil. Hosp., Millbank; served in World War I 1914-18; *b.* 3 Dec. 1876, son of John Webster Dunhill, of Tragowel, Victoria, Australia, *m.* Feb. 1914, Edith Florence McKellar (*d.* 31 July, 1942), dau. of James Affleck. *Addresses*—54, Harley Street, W.1; Southington Mill, Overton, Hants. *Clubs*—Oriental; Flyfishers'.

DUNKLEY, Sir Herbert Francis, Kt. Bach. (1943); F.Z.S.; educ. Wellingborough Sch., and St. John's Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; entd. I.C.S. 1910; Dist. Judge, Burma, 1918, Div. Judge 1921; Puisne Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1930–46, actg. Ch. Justice 1945–46; *b.* 2 July, 1886, son of Charles Dunkley, J.P., *m.* 1912, Gwendoline Scott Willows Wilson. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Automobile.

DUNLOP, Sir Robert William Layard, Kt. Bach. (1925), C.I.E. (1913), D.S.O. (1917), V.D.; hon. Col. of Bombay Vol. Rifles; mem. Bombay L.C.; Solicitor to Govt. of India from 1920; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and T/Lt.-Col. R.F.A. 1915; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 19 Aug. 1869, son of Rev. Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough, *m.* 17 Nov. 1919, Irene Lois, widow of Capt. Keith Forbes Robertson, The Rifle Bde., and has issue: Robert Layard, *b.* 17 Nov. 1922; Angus Layard, *b.* 21 July, 1926. *Addresses*—Sandleford Grove, Newbury; 8, Lygon Place, S.W.1.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas Dacre, K.C.M.G. (1939), C.M.G. (1930); Insp.-Gen. of H.M. Consular Service 1923–43; Consul for New Caledonia 1920–22; *b.* 8 Aug. 1883, son of late Samuel Dunlop, of Belfast, *m.* 14 Nov. 1911, Margaret, dau. of late Henry Morris, O.B.E., of the Admiralty, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Claverley Cottage, Lubbock Road, Chislehurst, Kent.

DUNNE, Sir Laurence Rivers, Kt. Bach. (1948), M.C.; J.P., Berks (1943); educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922; Ch. Metropolitan Mag. from 1948; Dep. Chm. of Berks Quarter Sessions from 1945; Met. Police Mag. 1936; served in World War I 1914–18, K.R.R.C. and Gen. Staff (despatches 3 times; M.C.); Croix de Guerre, with palms; *b.* 4 Oct. 1893, son of late Arthur M. Dunne, K.C., of Newbury, *m.* 18 Jan. 1922, Armorel, dau. of late Col. H. de Roy Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue: Josephine Mary LeRoy. *Addresses*—14, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3; Ham Mill, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs*—Garrick; Beefsteak; Flyfishers'.

DUNNETT, Sir James MacDonald, K.C.I.E. (1934), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1922); I.C.S.; M.A. (Edin.); Assist. Sec. Dept. of Health for Scotland from 1940; entd. I.C.S. 1900 and served in the Punjab as Assist. Commr.; Jun. Sec. to Fin. Commrs. 1913, and Dep. Commr. 1917; Sec. to Govt. of Punjab, Home Dept. 1924; Officiating Ch. Sec. 1925, Jt. Sec. Home Dept., Govt. of India 1926; Addl. Sec. 1929, and Reforms Commr. 1930, ret. 1936; *b.* 11 April, 1877, *m.* Annie, dau. of William Sangster, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Glenegedale, 7, South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh.

DUNNICO, The Rev. Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. and C.C. Essex; M.P. for Consett Div. of Durham 1922–31; Dep. Speaker, and Dep. Chm. of Ways and Means 1929–31; Min. (Baptist) of Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906–16; hon. Warden of the Browning Settlement, Southwark; Dir. of Brit. Peace Soc.; Dir. of the Bureau Internat. de la Paix, Geneva; Chm. Stratford Magistrates' Court, and Essex Co. Licensing Justices; Dir. Radio Luxembourg; *b.* 2 Dec. 1876, son of James Dunnico, of Llay, Wrexham, N. Wales, *m.* 7 Sept. 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd dau. of Robert Rathbone, of Northwich, co. Chester, and has issue. *Address*—2, Bathurst Road, Ilford.

DUNSTAN, Hon. Sir Albert Arthur, K.C.M.G. (1948); Min. of Health, Victoria, from Nov. 1947; entd. Victoria L.A. 1920; formed Country Progressive Party 1925 and became its First Leader; Min. Lands and Forests in Argyle Govt. 1932–35; formed Country Party Govt. 1935, and remained in office to Sept. 1943; five days after its defeat formed Composite Govt. with U.A.P. and remained in office as Premier to Sept. 1945; son of Thomas Dunstan, of Cope Cope, Victoria, *m.* Jessie, dau. of Alex Chisholm, of Swan Hill, Victoria, and has issue: 2 sons, and 4 daus *Address*—Parliament House, Melbourne, Victoria.

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G. (1924), C.M.G. (1913); M.A. (Oxford), LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.S.; Dir. of Imp. Inst. 1903–23; Pres. Internat. Assoc. for Trop. Agric. 1910–27; Gov. Lond. Sch. of Econ. and Pol. Sci., Bedford Coll. and Lond. Sch. of Med. for Women; Vice-Pres. Girls' Public Day Sch. Trust; mem. of Council Royal Geog. Soc. 1916; mem. of Council of Royal Soc. 1905–7; Pres. Internat. Congress Trop. Agric., Lond., 1914; hon. mem. Inst. D'Egypte and Agric. Soc. of Trinidad; hon. mem. Aristotelian Soc., Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 24 May, 1861, eld. son of John Dunstan, Constable and Gov. of Chester Castle (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1886, Emilie Fordyce (*d.* Aug. 1893), 2nd dau. of George Francis Maclean, and granddau. of Alexander Campbell Maclean, of Haremere Hall, Sussex, and has issue: Geoffrey George Tracey, *b.* 30 June, 1890; Rosalie Hilda, *b.* 10 July, 1887. Sir Wyndham *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1900, Violet Mary Claudia, 3rd dau. of Hon. Frederick S. A. Hanbury-Tracy, M.P., 5th son of 2nd Baron Sudeley, and by her has issue: Goda Viola Tracy, *b.* 28 Oct. 1901, *m.* 29 July, 1926, Henry William Bowles, son of William Henry Bowles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BOWLES *of Abney Manor*, 1925 Edn.), and has issue. *Addresses*—East Burnham End, Slough, co. Buckingham; 87, Chester Square, S.W.

DURAISWAMY, Hon. Sir Waitialingam, Kt. Bach. (1937); Speaker State Council, Ceylon, and Advocate Supreme Court, Ceylon; Advocate from 1902; mem. State Council and Speaker from 1936; Ceylon Rep. at Coronation 1937; Ceylon Rep., Empire Parl. Delegation 1937; mem. L.C. 1921–31; Crown Advocate, Jaffna, Ceylon, 1924–36; Mgr. Jaffna Hindu Coll. and affiliated colls. 1924–44; Speaker, Ceylon State Council 1936–47; Pres. Empire Parl. Assoc. (Ceylon Branch) 1936–47; Patron, Hindu Board of Educn.; *b.* 8 June, 1874, son of Ayampillai Waitialingam, of Jaffna, Ceylon, *m.* 8 June, 1905, Rasamma, dau. of Sithampalam Sathasivam, and has issue, 4 sons, and 4 daus. *Addresses*—Mahendra, Jaffna, Ceylon; Colombo, Ceylon.

DURSTON, Air Marshal Sir Albert, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), A.F.C.; served in World War I (despatches twice); Dep. Dir. of Ops. (Naval Co-operation) 1938; served in World War II as A.O.C. No. 18 Gp. Coastal Cmd. 1942, Sen. Air Staff Offr. H.Q. Coastal Cmd. 1943, A.O.C. 222 Gp. S.E. Asia Air Cmd. 1944–45; Dep. Ch. of Air Staff 1945–46; ret. 1946; *m.* 1946, Mrs Anne Bertram, yst. dau. of Alfred Shaw Mellor, of Box House, Box, Wilts. *Address*—Flat 4, 57, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; East India and Sports.

DUVEEN, Sir Geoffrey, Kt. Bach. (1948); Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (ret.); V.R.D.; educ. Bath Coll., and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A., M.A.); Chm. Royal Ear Hosp. from 1923, and Chm. of Private Patients' Wing; mem. Gen. Cttee. Univ. Coll. Hosp. and Founder of Duveen Studentship in Otology; served in World War I, and in World War II in R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 July, 1883, son of Henry J. Duveen, of 37A, Park Lane, W.1, *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1907, Ethel F., dau. of Isaac Lewis, and has issue: Denis Ian, *b.* 10 June, 1910. Sir Geoffrey *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1942, Elise, dau. of John Adolph. *Address*—Flat 141, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Automobile.

DWYER, Sir John Patrick, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Geelong Coll. and Melbourne Univ.; Ch. Justice of W. Aust. from 1946; served in World War I, in 44th Bn. Aust. Inf.; C.St.J.; *b.* 1880, son of late Thomas Dwyer, *m.* 1908, Emily L. Irgens. *Address*—Mount Street, Perth, W. Australia. *Club*—Weld (Perth).

DYETT, Capt. Sir Gilbert (Joseph Cullen), Kt. Bach. (1934), C.M.G. (1927); educ. Marist Bros. Coll. Bendigo; Federal Pres. of Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imp. League of Aust. from 1919; served in World War I 1914–18 in Gallipoli (severely wounded); *b.* 23 June, 1891, son of late Benjamin Patrick Dyett, of Bendigo, Victoria. *Address*—Florida Mansions, 601, St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia.

DYSON, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1941); M.A., D.Mus., LL.D., F.R.C.M.; Dir. Royal Coll. of Music. from 1937, Trustee Carnegie U.K. Trust from 1942; served in World War I 1914–18, with Royal Fus., and R.A.F.; *b.* 28 May, 1883, son of J. W. Dyson, of Halifax, co. York, *m.* 17 Nov. 1917, Mildred Lucy, dau. of F. W. Atkey, and has issue: Freeman John; Alice Mildred. *Address*—c/o Royal College of Music, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

EADES, Sir Thomas Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Wolverley; Man. Dir. Automatic Telephone and Elect. Co. Ltd., and other Cos.; *b.* 1 March, 1888, son of William Joseph Eades, *m.* 11 April, 1914, Eleanor Rachel, dau. of Francis Jesper, of Birmingham, and has issue: John Jesper; Josephine. *Address*—"Knightons," Keston, Kent.

EADY, Sir (Crawfurd) Wilfrid Griffin, G.C.M.G. (1948), K.C.B. (1942), K.B.E. (1939), C.B. (1934), C.M.G. (1932); Prin. Working Men's Coll.; Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Labour 1929–34; Sec. Unemployment Assistce. Board 1934–38; Dep. Under-Sec. Home Office 1938; Chm. Board of Customs and Excise 1941; Jt 2nd Sec. Treasury 1942; Gov. Westminster Sch., and Lond. Sch. of Econs., hon. Fell. Jesus Coll. Camb.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1890, son of late George Griffin Eady, M.Inst.C.E., *m.* April, 1915, Elisabeth Margaret, dau. of late Max Laistner, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—76, Fellows Road, N.W.3. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

EAGER, Hon. Sir Clifden Henry Andrews, Kt. Bach. (1945), K.C.; educ. State Sch., Priv. Sch., and Melbourne Univ. (LL.M.); Barrister-at-Law, Victoria, 1911; Pres. L.C. Victoria from 1943, and mem. War Adv. Council 1940–45; Min. without Portfolio 1935; Unofficial Ldr. of L.C. 1937–43; Former Pres. of Royal Soc. of St. George, Melbourne; Pres. Trinity Grm. Sch., Victoria; Jt. Pres. Empire Parl. Assoc. (Victoria Branch); *b.* 14 June, 1882, son of Rev. Clifden Henry Eager, of Melbourne, *m.* 24 Dec. 1908, Ernestine Isabella May, dau. of John Campton, of Melbourne, and has issue: 1. Clifden Campton; 2. Kenneth John; 3. Howard Henry; 4. Dudley Andrews; 1. Muriel Esther. *Addresses*—4A, Myoora Road, Toorak, Victoria; Selborne Chambers, Melbourne. *Club*—Melbourne.

EAGLESOME, Sir John (E.), K.C.M.G. (1916), C.M.G. (1905); M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T.; P.W.D., India, 1890–1900; Dir. Public Works, Nigeria, 1900, mem. Exec. Council 1912, Dir. Rlys. and Works 1912–19; Min. of Munitions 1916; Chm.N. Sub-Cttee. Canal Control 1917–19; mem. of 1st Council of Inst. of Transport and Cttee. on Inland Waterways; mem. W. Riding C.C. 1922–24, and of Colonial Development Adv. Cttee.; Pres. Leeds Chamber of Commerce 1933–34; Legion of Honour; *b.* 14 March, 1868, *m.* 1908, Evanna Constance (*d.* 1945), eldest dau. of Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. *Address*—67, Oakwood Court, Kensington, London, W.14.

EARL, Sir Austin, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1936), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Prin. Assist. Under-Sec. of State, War Office; apptd. a Higher Div. Clerk 1912, Priv. Sec. to Master-Gen. of Ordnance 1913–15, Civil Assist. to Q.M.G. 1919–21, Prin. 1920, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State 1924–26, an Assist. Sec. of War 1926–34; Sec. to Lord Bridgeman's Cttee. on G.P.O. 1932; seconded to C.S. Commn. as Addl. Commr., April, 1948; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.G.A.; *b.* 1888, son of late Alfred Earl, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge, *m.* Sylvia Emily Frances, dau. of S. C. Bristowe, J.P., of Craig, Balmaclellan, co Kirkcudbright. *Address*—24, Mallord Street, S.W.3. *Club*—Junior United Service.

EASON, Sir Herbert Lightfoot, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917); educ. Univ. Coll. Lond., and Guy's Hosp. (M.D. 1901, M.S. 1902); Pres. G.M.C. from 1939; Ophth. Surg. Guy's Hosp., and Supt. 1920–37; Vice-Chancellor Lond. Univ. 1935–37, Prin. 1937–41; hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938; *b.* 15 July, 1874, son of Edward Henry Physick Eason, of Forest Hill, *m.* 1stly, 1908, Hon. Harriette Ierne Bingham (*d.* 1917), eldest dau. of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and has issue: 1. Diana Clare. Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Hilda Margaret, dau. of R. G. Wallace of Quidenham, Norfolk, and by her has issue: 2. Rosemary; 3. Sydney Alix. *Address*—Newbridge Mill, Colemans Hatch, Sussex. *Club*—Athenæum.

EAST, Sir William Norwood, Kt. Bach. (1947); M.D., F.R.C.P.; educ. King's Coll. Sch., King's Coll., and Guy's Hosp.; Lect. on Forensic Psychiatry, Inst. of Psychiatry, Maudsley Hosp.; formerly H.M. Commr. of Prisons; Dir. of Convict Prisons; Insp. under Inebriates Act; Cons. to R.N.; formerly Pres. Medico-Legal Soc.; Pres. Psychiatric Sect., R.S.M., 1943; Pres. Soc. for Study of Addiction, 1940–45; Vice-Pres. of Internat. Congress on Mental Health 1948; Vice-Pres. 23 Congrès de Médicine Légale, Paris 1946; mem. of Dept. Cttees. on Prison Diet and Persistent Offenders; *b.* 24 Dec. 1872, son of W. Quartermaine East, D.L., *m.* 3 Feb. 1900, Selina, dau. of A. Triggs, and has issue: Joan Norwood (Mrs. Knox). *Address*—Rhododendrons, Crowthorne, Berks.

EASTERFIELD, Prof. Sir Thomas Hill, K.B.E. (1938), F.I.C., F.R.S. (N.Z.); M.A. Clare Coll. Camb.; Ph.D. (Würzburg); Univ. Ext. Lect. Camb. 1891–94; Lect. on Pharmaceutical Chem. and Chem. of Sanitary Sci. Camb. 1894–98; Prof. of Chem. Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington, N.Z. 1899–1919; Dir. Cawthron Inst., Nelson, N.Z., 1920–34; Pres. N.Z. Inst. 1920 and 1921; mem. N.Z. Munitions Cttee. 1914–18; mem. Royal Soc. of N.Z. (mem. of Council 1903–41); *b.* 4 March, 1866, son of Edward Easterfield, of Doncaster, co. York, *m.* 1 Sept. 1894, Anna Maria Kunigunda, dau. of Dr. Theodor Büchel, of Würzburg, Bavaria, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Addresses*—Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z.; "Whernside," Nelson, N.Z.

EASTHAM (Sir) His Honour Tom, Kt. Bach. (1948), K.C. (1922), J.P. (Surrey, 1938); educ. Manch. Grm. Sch., Manch. Univ., and St. Bart's Hosp. (M.B. and Ch.B. 1902); Official Referee Supreme Court from 1936; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1904, Recorder, Oldham, 1924–36, Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1929, Treas. 1948; Res. Med. Offr. of Royal W. Hants Hosp. 1902; Chm. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors Cttee. 1946; and of Admiralty Manpower Economy Cttee. 1947–48; Dep. Chm. Surrey Quarter Sessions; Chm. of Dorking Petty Sessions; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879, son of late James Cook Eastham, C.E. of Hadfield, co Derby, *m.* 1 June, 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd dau. of late Albert Ernest Smith, J.P., of St. Annes-on-Sea, co. Lancaster, and has issue: 1. Ernest John Desmond; 2. Robert David; 3. Thomas Michael; 1. Margaret Joan; 2. Mary Alison. *Address*—Westcott House, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

EASTWOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Thomas) Ralph, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1919); educ. Eton, and Sandhurst; Col. Cmdt. 1st. Bn. The Rifle Bde. from 1945; joined The Rifle Bde. 1910, with 1st Bn. until 1912; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of N.Z.; served in World War I; in Russia on Lord Rawlinson's Staff 1919; War Office 1923–27; G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll., Camberley, 1928–31; Cmdt. R.M.C. 1938–39; Dir.-Gen. H.G. 1940–41; G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd. 1941–44; Gov. and C.-in-C., Gibraltar, 1944–47 (ret. 1947); Gd. Cross of St. Adolfe of Nassau, Luxembourg, 1944; *b.* 10 May, 1890, 2nd son of late Col. H. de C. Eastwood, D.S.O., *m.* 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, dau. of late Joseph Temperley, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Mulberry Cottage, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *Club*—Naval and Military.

EBORALL, Sir (Ernest) Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B.E. (1928); Ch. Insp. of Taxes, Bd. of Inland Rev. 1932–38; mem. Inter-Dept. Cttee. on Income Tax in Colonies 1922; Sec. Shipping Taxation Cttee. Imp. Econ. Conf. 1923; Cont. of Rates Div., Min. of Transport, 1939–41; Prin. Assist. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1941–42; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878, son of Alfred Eborall, of St. Leonards-on-Sea, *m.* 14 Sept. 1901, Hilda Mary, dau. of Charles S. Jago, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Little Orchard, Crane Hill, Ipswich. *Club*—Deben Yacht.

EBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy, Kt. Bach. (1913), C.B.E. (1918) (*see* EBRAHIM, Bt.).

EDDIS, Sir Basil Eden Garth, Kt. Bach. (1929); Partner in Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., Calcutta; *b.* 17 Sept. 1881, son of late W. K. Eddis, of Penketh, Harrow, Middx., *m.* 1930, Yolande, M.B.E. (1944), dau. of Michael Faraday, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and has issue. *Address*—Thellasson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

EDDY, Sir (Edward) George, Kt. Bach. (1947), O.B.E. (1942), M.B.E. (1918); educ. Kidderminster Grm. Sch.; Chemical Manufacturer; J.P. Borough of Kidderminster from 1922; mem. Kidderminster Town Council from 1925, Alderman from 1938, Mayor 1927, 1928, 1936 and 1937; J.P. co. Worcester from 1942, sometime mem. Worcs. C.C.; Chm. of Govs. Kidderminster Grm. Sch. of Income Tax Commrs., Trustees Savings Bank, and of the Kidderminster Youth Employment Cttee.; formerly Pres. Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club; Vice-Pres. Kidderminster Gen. Hosp.; Chm. Haley Green Hosp.; mem. Nat. Savings Cttee.; *b.* 22 June, 1878, son of Edward Eddy, of Kidderminster, *m.* 26 July, 1903, Florence, dau. of William Wimbury, and has issue: Howard George; Margaret Joyce. *Address*—The Platts, Kidderminster, co. Worcester. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

EDDY, Sir Montague John, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1926); Dir. Bank of Lond. and S. America, Aust. Mercantile Land and Finance Co., Royal Insurance Co. (Lond. Bd.), mem. of Exec. Cttee. of the Brit. Council; *b.* 1881, son of the late Edward Miller Gard Eddy, 1st Ch. Commr. of Rlys. N.S. Wales, *m.* 1907, Dorothy Hilda, dau. of William Hall, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Lancaster, and has issue, 2 sons, one dau. *Addresses*—Steyne Wood Battery, Bembridge, I.o.W.; River Plate House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.; 17, Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Bembridge Sailing; Circulo de Armas (Argentina).

EDE, Rt. Hon. James Chuter, P.C. (1944), M.P., D.L., J.P. (Surrey); educ. Epsom Nat. Schs., Dorking High Sch., and Christ's Coll. Camb. (hon. M.A. 1943); M.P. for S. Shields from 1935; Sec. of State for Home Dept. from 1945; mem. Epsom U.D.C. 1908–27, and 1933–37, of Surrey C.C. from 1914 (Chm. 1933–37); Lond. and Home Counties Jt. Elect. Authority 1927–45 (Chm. 1934–40); Charter Mayor of Epsom and Ewell 1937; Chm. Dept. Cttee. on Private Schs.; Surrey and Sussex Area Cttee. for Nat. Fitness; Parl. Sec. to Bd. of Educn. 1940–45; hon. Freeman of Wimbledon 1937, of Epsom and Ewell 1939, and of Mitcham 1944; *b.* 11 Sept. 1882, son of James Ede, of Epsom, *m.* 14 Nov. 1917, Lilian Mary Stephens (*d.* 1 July, 1948), dau. of Richard Williams, of Plymouth. *Address*—Tayles Hill, Ewell, Surrey. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

EDELSTEN, Vice-Adm. Sir John Hereward, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1941); educ. R.N.C. Dartmouth; Lord Commr.

of the Admiralty and Vice-Ch. of Naval Staff from 1947; served in World War I in Grand Fleet; Flag Lieut. to C.-in-C., S. America Station, 1921–22; Staff Offr. to Adm. Sir Hubert Brand, cmdg. 1st. Light Cruiser Sqdn. during World Cruise by Special Service Sqdn. 1922–24; Imp. Def. Coll. 1934; Dep. Dir. of Plans Div. Admiralty 1938; served in World War II as Capt. H.M.S. *Shropshire* 1940, as Ch. of Staff to Adm. Lord Cunningham in Mediterranean Fleet 1941–42, as Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1943–44, and as Rear-Adm. cmdg. Destroyers of Brit. Pacific Fleet 1945; Vice-Adm. cmdg. 1st Battle Sqdn. 1946; Kt. Cmdr. of Greek Order of the Phœnix, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 12 May, 1891, son of late John Jackson Edelsten, *m.* 14 Dec. 1926, Frances Anne Hoile, dau. of H. V. Masefield, of Salop. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Automobile.

EDELSTON, Sir Thomas Dugald, Kt. Bach. (1931); Sheriff of Calcutta 1930; formerly Snr. Partner of Begg Dunlop and Co. Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878, son of James Edelston, of Preston, *m.* 27 Oct. 1910, Ethel Mary, dau. of late Frederick William Hirst. *Club*—Oriental.

EDEN, Rt. Hon. Robert Anthony, P.C. (1934), M.C. (*see* EDEN, Bt.).

EDGELL, Vice-Adm. Sir John Augustine, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1936), F.R.S.; educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; Admiralty Rep. on P.L.A. from 1944; joined R.N. 1894, served in World War I 1914–18; Capt. 1923; Hydrographer of the Navy 1932–45; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1934; Rear-Adm. 1935, Vice-Adm. 1938 (ret.); *b.* 20 Dec. 1880, son of James Edgell, of Marlham, Norfolk, *m.* 8 Jan. 1912, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of George J. Rodolph, and has issue: 1. Elizabeth Beatrice; 2. Jacqueline Olive. *Address*—1, Glenalmond House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *Club*—United Service.

EDGLEY, Sir Norman George Armstrong, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Switzerland, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.), F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1924; Chm. Dist. Valuation Bd. (S. Dist.) under Coal Nationalisation Act; entd. I.C.S. 1910, Assist. Mag. Bengal 1911, Under-Sec. Pol. and Appt. Depts. 1916–18, Registrar Calcutta High Court (Appellate Side) 1918–23, Dist. and Sessions Judge, Bengal and Assam 1924–32; Judicial Sec. and Legal Remembrancer to Govt. of Bengal 1933; Offg. Judge, High Court, Calcutta 1934; Addl. Judge, High Court 1937, Puisne Judge, High Court 1939–48; Pres. Bengal Election Tribunal 1937, and of Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal 1946–47; mem. Cent. Archæological Adv. Bd. for India 1945–48; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; *b.* 19 June, 1888, son of late George Martin Edgley, *m.* 24 Sept. 1914, Kathleen Blanche Bridget, dau. of late John Francis Daley, and has had issue: Hugh John Norman (*k.* in action in Burma 1942); Joan Kathleen Mary, *m.* Kenneth Rishton Fergie. *Address*—Tylehurst, Wimborne Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs*—United Service (Calcutta); Royal Calcutta Turf; East India and Sports.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Edward, Kt. Bach. (1928), C.B. (1911), C.M.G. (1916); joined R.E. 1881; hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.) 1919; hon. D.Litt. Oxford 1935; Inst. at R.M.A. Woolwich 1890–96; D.A.A.G., H.Q. 1899–1901; D.A.Q.M.G. 1904–8; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1909–10; G.S.O. (1) 4th Div. 1911–14; Dep. Engr.-in-Ch. B.E.F. 1918; Dir. Hist. Sect. (Mil. Branch), Cttee. of Imp. Def. from 1919; Pres. Inst. of R.E. 1924–27; Chm. of Council, Army Hist. Research Soc. 1924–48; Cttee. of St. Peter's Hosp. Henrietta Street 1924–39; Council of King's Coll. Sch., Wimbledon, 1929–39; served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861, son of James Edmonds, of 19, Marlborough Road, N.W.8, *m.* 12 Sept. 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (*d.* 20 Oct. 1921), dau. of Rev. Mathew Wood, of Kington, co. Hereford, and has issue: Annette Margaret Birkbeck, *m.* 29 March, 1933, Paul J. Sandison, of Unst, Shetland, and has issue. *Address*—Bowbarrow, Adbor, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs*—United Service; Army and Navy.

EDMUNDS, Sir Percy James, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1943); educ. Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913; M.A., B.Sc. 1924); mem. Commonwealth Communications Council 1944; entd. Indian Post and Telegraph Dept. 1919, Ch. Engr. 1948 (ret.); Ind. Delegate at Radio Telegraph Conf. Washington 1927, Madrid 1932, and Cairo 1938; served in World War I 1914–18; as Capt. R.E.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1890, son of Alfred William Edmunds, *m.* 1 May, 1918, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of John Laidlow Scott, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue: Percy James, *b.* 1921; Margaret (Mrs. Farkas), *b.* 1919. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, W.1.

EDWARDS, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, P.C. (1940), Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B.E. (1931); J.P., M.P. Bedwellty Div. co. Monmouth from 1918; on Speaker's Panel 1922–29; a Labour Whip 1929; a Lord Commr. of Treas. 1929–31; Ch. Labour Whip 1931–42; Jt. Parl. Sec. to Treas. 1940–42; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867, son of John Edwards, of Gravel Cottage, Llangunllo, co. Radnor, *m.* April, 1885, Margaret Ann, dau. of William Davies, of Sirhowy, co. Monmouth, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—5, Gelli Crescent, Risca, co. Monmouth.

EDWARDS, Sir George Tristram, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Uppingham Sch.; Dir. Consett Iron Co. Ltd.; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. Smith's Dock Co. Ltd.; Pres. Shipbuilding Confs. 1944 and 1945; Chm. Shiprepairers Cent. Council 1940–42; *b.* 1882, son of George S. F. Edwards, late of Nunthorpe Hall, Nunthorpe, co. York, *m.* 1915, Aline Mary, dau. of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Ritson, C.M.G., V.D. of Hindley Hall, Stocksfield, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Neasham Abbey, Darlington, co. Durham. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Sir Ifan ap Owen, Kt. Bach. (1947), J.P.; educ. Bala Grm. Sch., Univ. Coll. of Wales (M.A.), and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Dir. of Extra-mural Studies, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth from 1946; Founder-Pres. of Welsh League of Youth; Ed. *Cymru'r Plant* from 1920; *b.* 25 July, 1895, son of late Sir Owen Edwards, M.A., D.Litt., *m.* 1923, Eirys Mary Lloyd Phillips, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Bryneithin, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.

EDWARDS, Sir Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.B.E.; D.L. co. Durham, J.P., S. Shields, educ. Uppingham Sch.; Vice-Pres. Shipbuilding Employers' Fedn.; Dir. Merchant Ship Repairs, Admiralty, 1940–45; Chm. and Man.-Dir. The Middle Docks and Engr. Co. Ltd.; hon. Col. 669 L.A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.), mem. Durham T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; served in World War I 1914–18 in Royal Northumberland Fus., 15th Cav. Bde.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1896, son of late J. H. Edwards, of Beaconfield, Corbridge-on-Tyne, *m.* 30 March, 1921, Dorothy, dau. of late T. H. Catcheside, and has issue: 1. Victoria Avril Jean; 2. Diana Rosalind. *Address*—Culzean Park, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Clubs*—Durham County; Sunderland; Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Rt. Hon. Ness, P.C. (1947), M.P.; educ. Labour Coll. Lond.; M.P. for Caerphilly from 1939; Parl. Sec. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service from 1945; Publications: *Industrial Revolution in S. Wales; History of S. Wales Mines; History of S. Wales Miners Fedn.*, etc.; *b.* 5 April, 1897. *Address*—Senghenydd House, Caerphilly, Glamorgan.

EGERTON, Sir Alfred Charles Glyn, Kt. Bach. (1943), F.R.S. (1926); educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.Sc. 1908, D.Sc. 1948), Fell.; M.A. (Oxford); F.R. Inst. Chem., Fell. Inst. Physics, mem. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; Prof. of Chem. Technology, Imp. Coll. of Science from 1936; Sec. of Royal Soc. from 1938; Inst. in Chem., R.M.A. 1909–13; Tech. Assist. Explosives Dept. 1915–18; Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford Univ. 1921–36; mem. of Adv. Cttee. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1931–36; Gov. Winchester Coll.; Rumford Medal, Royal Soc. 1946; *b.* 11 Oct. 1886, son of Col. Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O. of Chilton House, Thame, co. Oxford, *m.* 11 July, 1912, Hon. Ruth Julia, dau. of 1st Baron Parmoor. Sir Alfred has an adopted son, Francis Louis Egerton (his nephew). *Address*—63E, Princes Gate, London, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

EGGAR, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; Prof. of Law, Rangoon Univ. 1923–36; Advocate-Gen. Burma 1937–38; served in World War I with R.G.A. and R.A.F. (despatches), and in World War II with R.N.; *b.* 22 May, 1877, son of Sir Henry Cooper Eggar, M.V.O. *Address*—c/o National Bank of India Ltd., 26, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club*—Leander.

EGGLESTON, Sir Frederic William, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Leys Sch. Camb., and Melbourne Univ.; Barrister-at-law, 1897; M.L.A. St. Kilda, Victoria 1920–27; Attorney-Gen. and Solicitor-Gen., Victoria 1924–26; Min. for Rlys. 1924–25; Chm. Commonwealth Grants Commn. 1934–44; Aust. Min. to China 1941–44, and to U.S.A. 1944–46; Chm. Cttee. to consider amalgamation of Papua and New Guinea 1939; mem. Council, Inst. of Public Relations; served in World War I with A.I.F.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1875, son of John Waterhouse Eggleston, Solicitor, *m.* 1904, Lulu (*d.* 1935), dau. of F. A. Henriques, of Perth, W. Australia, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—18, Royal Crescent, Camberwell, Victoria. *Club*—Australian (Melbourne).

ELDER, Sir (William) Stewart DUKE-, Kt. Bach. (1933); M.A. D.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.; Surg. Oculist to H.M. THE KING; Ophth. Surg. St. George's Hosp. from 1927; Cons. Ophth. Surg. Moorfields, Westminster, and Central Eye Hosp.; Dir. of Research, Inst. of Ophthalmology, Univ. Lond. from 1947; Chm. Cttee. of Vision, Med. Research Council; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 22 April, 1898, son of Rev. Neil Elder, of Thurso, *m.* 31 March, 1928, Phyllis Mary, dau. of William Edgar, of Ealing, W.5. *Address*—63, Harley Street, W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

ELDERTON, Sir Thomas Howard, K.C.I.E. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1921); apptd. Assist. Sec. Calcutta Port Trust 1909, Dep. Sec. 1914, Sec. 1918; Dep. Chm. 1924, and Chm. 1932; apptd. 1942 Chm. Regnl. Priorities Cttee. and Spec. Commr. for E. India; served in World War I, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bedfordshire Regt. (S.R.), 1915, Lieut. 1916, and with 7th Bedfordshire Regt. (wounded); *b.* 28 April, 1886, son of late William Alexander Elderton, *m.* 7 April, 1925, Wilhelmina Sutherland. *Clubs*—Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

ELDERTON, Sir William Palin, K.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B.E. (1920); F.C.I.I., F.I.A., F.F.A.; hon. Ph.D. Oslo; Pres. of the Equitable Life Assurance Soc.; Chm. E. Indian Rly. Co.; Chm. Equitable Reversionary Interest Soc. Ltd., and Reversionary Interest Soc. Ltd.; Statistical Adv. Min. of Shipping 1917–20, and to Min. of Shipping and War Trans. 1939–46; Chm. Life Offices' Assoc. 1927–28; Pres. Inst. of Actuaries 1932–34; Pres. Insurance Inst. of Lond. 1935–36; Chm. Brit. Insurance Assoc. 1937–38; Chm. of White Fish Commn. 1938–39; Gold Medal of Inst. and Faculty of Actuaries; Order of Legion of Honour; *b.* 26 June, 1877, son of late William Alexander Elderton, *m.* 15 Jan. 1920, Enid Muriel, dau. of George Podmore, and has issue. *Address*—Quill Hall Cottage, Amersham Common, co. Buckingham. *Club*—City of London.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, O.M. (1947), A.M., hon. D.Litt., Litt.D., LL.D., D.es L., D.Phil.; educ. Milton Acad. Massachusetts, Harvard Univ. Sorbonne, and Merton Coll. Oxford; hon. Fell. of Magdalene

Coll. Camb., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Foreign mem. Accademia dei Lincei (Rome), Fell. of the Library of Congress (Washington); Dir. Faber and Faber Ltd.; Clark Lect. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Prof. of Poetry, Harvard Univ. 1932–33; Pres. Classical Assoc. 1943; formerly Ed. *The Criterion*; Publications: *The Sacred Wood; Selected Essays; Murder in the Cathedral; Practical Cats; Collected Poems; Four Quartets; The Family Reunion; The Idea of a Christian Society; Notes Towards the Definition of Culture; What is a Classic?*; *Reunion by Destruction*; *b.* 26 Sept. 1888, son of Henry Ware Eliot of St. Louis, Missouri, and E. Gloucester, Massachusetts, *m.* 26 June, 1915, Vivienne (*d.* 1947), dau. of Charles Haigh-Wood. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Garrick.

ELLINGTON, Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir Edward Leonard, G.C.B. (1935), K.C.B. (1920), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), C.B.E. (1919); joined R.A. 1897, Major 1914, T/Lt.-Col. 1915, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1916, T/Brig.-Gen. 1917, Brevet Col. 1918, Major-Gen. R.A.F. 1918; was Staff Capt. War Office 1909–10, G.S.O. (3) 1910–13, (2) 1913, D.A.Q.M.G. 1914–15, A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915, G.S.O. (1) 1915–16, G.S.O. (1) at War Office 1916–17; Brig.-Gen. (Gen. Staff) 1917; Dep. Dir.-Gen. of Mil. Aeronautics 1917, and Dir.-Gen. in 1918; Controller-Gen. of Equip. 1918, and a mem. of Air Council; Dir.-Gen. of Supply and Research 1919; A.O.C., Middle East, 1922–23; cmdg. in India 1923–26, at Iraq 1926–28; A.O.C.-in-C., A.D.G.B., 1929–31; Air mem. for Personnel 1931; C.A.S. 1933; Marshal of the R.A.F 1937; Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1937; Prin. Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1930–33; served in World War I (despatches, two brevets); has Legion of Honour, and Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877, son of late E. B. Ellington. *Address*—3, The Terrace, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Clubs*—United Service; Marlborough-Windham; R.A.F.

ELLIOT, Sir George Tinline, Kt. Bach. (1923), O.B.E. (1918); Chm. of the Bank of N.Z. from 1922; Pres Auckland Exhibition 1913–14; mem. Alien Enemy Commn. 1916, Military Service Bd. 1917, Nat. Efficiency Bd. 1918; Chm. Samoan Epidemic Commn. 1919, Pacific Islands Trade Commn. 1920; *b.* 23 Jan. 1868, son of late William Elliot, of Jedburgh, Scotland, *m.* 26 April, 1897, Rachel Winifred, dau. of late Rev. James Muir McKerrow, B.A., of Dunedin, N.Z. *Address*—53, Benson Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *Club*—Northern (N.Z.).

ELLIOT, Sir James Duncan, K.B.E. (1920); M.Inst.C.E.; mem. of Industrial Court from 1919; Partner with John Carruthers, Cons. Engrs. 1903–17; mem. Cttee. on Prod. 1917–18, Interim Court of Arbitration 1918–19; late Cons. Engr. to N.Z. Dominion Govt.; *b.* 1862, son of Rev. Henry Lettsom Elliot, of Gosfield Vicarage, Halstead, Essex, *m.* 5 Nov. 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeanette, dau. of James McIntosh, and has issue: 1. Cyril Henry Duncan, *b.* 30 Oct. 1897; 2. Richard Edward Gerald, *b.* 23 Aug. 1908. *Address*—40, Wimbledon Close, The Downs, S.W.20. *Club*—St. Stephen's.

ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot, P.C. (1932), M.C., M.P., M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc., hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester), hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of S. Africa); F.R.S.; elected Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1933, and Rector of Glasgow Univ. 1947; M.P for Lanark 1918–23, Kelvingrove Div. of Glasgow 1924–45, and Scottish Univs. from 1946; Parl. Under-Sec. for Health for Scotland 1923–24 and Nov. 1924–26; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Scotland 1926–29; Fin. Sec. to the Treasury 1931–32; Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1932–36; Sec. of State for Scotland 1936–38 and Min. of Health 1938–40; received the Freedom of Edinburgh 1938; *b.* 1888, son of late William Elliot, of Muirglen, Lanark, *m* 1stly, 1919, Helen (*d.* 1919), dau. of Lt.-Col. D. L. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; 2ndly, 2 April, 1934, Katharine, 2nd dau. of late Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt. (*see* GLENCONNER, B.). *Addresses*—17, Lord North Street, S.W.1; Harwood, Bonchester, co. Roxburgh. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; Caledonian; New (Edin.).

ELLIOT, Air Marshal Sir William, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1942), D.F.C. (1918); educ. Switzerland, and Tonbridge Sch.; served in World War I (despatches); an Assist. Sec. to Cttee. of Imp. Def. 1937–39; served in World War II as an Assist. Sec. to War Cabinet 1939–41, in Fighter Cmd. 1941–42, as Dir. of Plans, Air Min. 1942–44, as A.O.C. Gibraltar, Feb.–June, 1944, and as A.O.C. Balkan A.F. 1944–45; Assist. Ch. Exec. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1945–46; Assist. C.A.S. (Policy) 1946–47; C.-in-C. Fighter Cmd. 1947–48; *b.* 1896, son of Gilbert John Elliot, *m.* 1931, Rosemary, dau. of Sir John Chancellor, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Oving House, nr. Aylesbury, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—United Service; Brooks's.

ELLIOTT, Sir James Sands, Kt. Bach. (1936); V.D., M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.), hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen 1936); Fell. of Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgs. and American Coll. of Surgs.; Pres. N.Z. Branch of Brit. Emp. Cancer Campaign; mem. N.Z. Med. Research Council, and Bd. of Health; hon. Cons. Surg. Wellington Hosp.; Sub-Prior Priory in N.Z. of the Order of St. John; K.St.J.; mem. of several Royal Commns.; Past Pres. N.Z. Branch B.M.A.; formerly Editor N.Z. Med. Journal; Pres. N.Z. Centre of P.E.N.; served in S. African War (medal, two clasps), and as Lt.-Col. N.Z.M.C., in World War I (British and Victory medals); *b.* 28 May, 1880, son of late Rev. James Kennedy Elliott, D.D., *m.* 12 Dec. 1905, Ann Allan, M.B.E., D.St.J., dau. of William Forbes, and has issue: 3 sons, of whom, 1. James Kennedy, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., *m.* 1943, Elfie Reed, and has issue; 2. Robert Allan, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.E., Col., *m.* 1945, Mary Janet Lane, and has issue. *Addresses*—43, Kent Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.; Heretaunga, N.Z. *Club*—Wellington (N.Z.).

ELLIS, Sir Alan Edward, K.C.B. (1948); C.B. (1941); educ. Cheltenham Coll., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1927); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920, practised in Chancery Div. until 1930; in Office of Parl. Counsel to the Treasury from 1930, First Parl. Counsel from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. 12th Bn. Lond. Regt.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890, son of Sidney Ellis of Church Road, Norwood, Surrey. *Address*—The Downs, The Warren, Ashtead, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge; Leander.

ELLIS, Sir Albert Fuller, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.M.G. (1928); N.Z. Commr., Bd. of British Phosphate Commrs., from 1920; discovered Nauru and Ocean Islands Phosphate Deposits 1900; was Island Mgr., afterwards Local Dir. for the Pacific Phosphate Co. of Lond.; Author of *Ocean Island and Nauru; Their Story*; *Adventuring in Coral Seas*, *Mid-Pacific Outposts*; *b.* 28 Aug. 1869, son of George C. Ellis, of Remuera, Auckland, N.Z., *m.* 1913, Nellie Isabel, dau. of late Andrew Stewart, of Herne Bay, Auckland, N.Z., and has issue. *Address*—3, Argyle Street, Herne Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Club*—Northern (Auckland).

ELLIS, Sir Charles Drumond, Kt. Bach. (1946), F.R.S.; educ. Harrow, R.M.A., and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Scientific Adv. to Army Council from 1943, mem. Nat. Coal Board from 1946; Dir. of Fin. Corpn. for Indust.; Gov. of Harrow; *b.* 1895, son of A. Charles Ellis, *m.* 1925, Paula, dau. of Paul Warzewski, of Warsaw. *Address*—90, Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

ELLIS, Capt. Sir Samuel Howard, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.B.E. (1918); educ. Auckland Grm. Sch., and N.Z. Univ. (B.A. 1910, LL.B. 1912); Barrister-at-law, N.Z. 1912, and Fiji; mem. Fiji Exec. Council, 1941–44; Dir. Labour and Nat. Service 1942–45; served in World War I in Fiji Def. Force, Northumberland Fus., and R.F.C.; *b.* 2 June, 1889, son of Howard James Shoveller Ellis, of Waipu, N.Z., *m.* 18 Jan. 1926, Ellen Ada Brewster, dau. of late Alexander Brewster Joske, and has issue: John Clive Alexander; Jillian Mary Susan. *Addresses*—Tamavua, Suva, Fiji; Summerleas, Cambridge, N.Z.

ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1923), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Clifton; Barrister-at-law; Cont. and Fin. Adv. Imp. War Graves Commn. 1920–27; mem. Cttee. for Gen. Purposes of Lond. Stock Exchange 1910–15 and from 1928; served in World War I; *b.* 29 Sept. 1876, son of G. Ellissen, *m.* 30 March, 1906, Florence Kathleen, dau. of late Henry Frederic Lucas, of Hamilton, Canada. *Addresses*—169, Queen's Gate, S.W.7; The Old Bakehouse, Horam, E. Sussex. *Club*—Savile.

ELLISTON, Sir George Sampson, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.C.; D.L. and J.P.; educ. Framlingham, and St. Catharine's Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1897); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; mem. City of Lond. Corpn. (Ch. Commoner 1943); Dir. of printing and publishing cos.; Pres. Nat. Smoke Abatement Soc.; Chm. Bd. of Management, Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Trop. Med.; Chm. of Council, Cremation Soc.; hon. Fell. Soc. of Med. Offrs. of Health; Gov. Birkbeck Coll, Framlingham Sch., and City of Lond. Sch.; M.P. for Blackburn Div. co. Lancaster 1931–45; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 27 July, 1875, 4th son of W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich, *m.* 12 April, 1904, Alice Louise, 4th dau. of Joseph Causton, D.L., and has had issue: 1. George Lewis Causton; 2. Francis Albert Neville (*k.* in action June, 1945); 3. Julian Clement Peter; 1. Angela Mabel. *Address*—Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Club*—Athenæum.

ELMHIRST, Air Marshal Sir Thomas Walker, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), A.F.C. (1918); educ. R.N.C. Osborne, and Dartmouth; *p.s.a.*; Ch. of Indian Air Staff and C.-in-C. R.I.A.F. from 1947; served in World War I in R.N. and R.N.A.S.; trans. to R.A.F. 1918, cmd'd No. 15 (B.) Sqdn. and Abingdon Wing 1935–37; Air Attaché, Ankara, 1937–39; served in World War II (despatches four times), as A/Cdre. at Fighter Cmd. H.Q. 1940, as A.O.C., R.A.F., Egypt 1941, as Ch. of Admin., Desert A.F. 1942, 1st Tact. A.F. 1943, and with 2nd Tact. A.F. 1944; Assist. C.A.S. (Intell.), Air Min. 1945–46; Ch. of Inter-Service Admin. India 1947; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Cmdr. French Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre; *b.* 15 Dec. 1895, son of William Heaton Elmhirst, of Elmhirst, Barnsley, co. York, *m.* 16 Sept. 1930, Katharine Gordon, dau. of William Black, of Chapel, Kingskettle, Fife (and granddau. of Sir Michael Nairn, 1st Bt.), and has had issue: 1. Roger, *b.* 3 Sept. 1935; 2. Charles Gordon (*d.* in infancy); 1. Caroline Jane, *b.* 29 Aug. 1932. *Address*—Lahill, Largo, Fife. *Club*—International Sportsman's.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Lancelot Henry, Kt. Bach. (1931) (*see* ELPHINSTONE, Bt).

ELVIN, Sir Arthur James, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.B.E.; D.L.; educ. Norwich; Chm. from 1947, and Man. Dir. from 1927, of Wembley Stadium Ltd.; *b.* 5 July, 1899, son of John Elvin, of Norwich, *m.* 1925, Jean, widow of William Heathcote Dolphin, and dau. of William Charles Harding. *Address*—Norfolk House, 24, Ingram Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.11. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

EMBRY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Basil Edward, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1938), two bars (1940), and bar (1945), A.F.C. (1926), D.F.C. (1945); *p.s.a.*; educ. Bromsgrove Sch.; joined R.A.F. 1921; Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1941–43; Group Cmdr. A.E.A.F. 1943–45 (despatches); Assist. C.A.S. (Trg.), Air Min. from 1945; Cmdr. Dannebrog 1st cl. (Denmark); Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau with swords (Netherlands); *b.* 1902, son of J. Embry, *m.* 1 Aug. 1928, Margaret Mildred Norfolk Hope, dau. of the late Capt.

C. S. Elliot, R.N. (*see* MINTO, E.), and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Crastock Cottage, Berry Lane, Mayford, Woking, Surrey. *Club*—R.A.F.

EMERSON, Sir Herbert William, G.C.I.E. (1937), K.C.S.I. (1933), C.S.I. (1931), C.I.E. (1926), C.B.E. (1922); I.C.S.; educ. Calday Grange Grm. Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A., hon. Fell.); entd. I.C.S. 1905, and served in Punjab as Assist. Commr.; Mgr. Bashahr State 1911–14; Supt. and Settlement Offr. Mandi State, 1915; Officiating Under-Sec., Govt. of India Rev. and Agric. Dept. 1915; Assist. Commr. and Settlement Offr. Punjab, 1917, and Dep. Commr. Punjab 1922; Sec. to Punjab Govt. Fin. Dept. 1926, Ch. Sec. 1927; Sec. Home Dept. of Govt. of India 1930; Gov. of the Punjab 1933–38; High Commr. for Refugees at Geneva under the protection of the League of Nations 1939–46; Dir. of Internat. Cttee. on Refugees 1939–47; K.St.J.; *b.* 1 June, 1881, son of late Stephen Emerson, of West Kirby, *m.* 9 Dec. 1906, Annie Evelyn, C.St.J., only dau. of Edwin Bidwell Bellars, J.P., of Lyncroft, Wisbech, and has had issue: 1. Gerald Herbert, *b.* 3 Dec. 1907, *m.* 1934, Shirley, dau. of late Sir Everard Upton; 2. Charles Alan, *b.* 11 July, 1912 (*k.* in action 7 April 1943); 3. John Anthony, *b.* 25 Nov. 1915. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

EMMERSON, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt. Bach. (1944), K.C.; educ. St. Bonaventures Coll. St. John's, Newfoundland, and Ampleforth Coll.; Barrister-at-law 1913, Ch. Justice of Supreme Court of Newfoundland from 1944; mem. House of Assembly 1928–34, Min. of Justice 1932–34, Commr. for Justice and Attorney-Gen. 1937–44, Commr. for Defences 1940–44; Dir. of Bonaventures Coll. from 1928; Kt. Cmdr. of St. Gregory the Great, 1947; *b.* 12 May, 1890, son of Hon. Mr Justice G. H. Emerson, of St. John's, *m.* 28 April, 1920, Ruby Edith, dau. of late Fred. W. Ayre, and has issue: Edwina, *m.* Robert J. Watson, of New York. *Address*—Virginia Water, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs*—Balley Haley (Golf and Country); Knights of Columbus.

EMMERSON, Sir Harold Corti, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1942); educ. Warrington Sec. Sch.; hon. M.A. (Liverpool); Perm. Sec. Min. of Works from 1946; with Min. of Labour 1920–38; Sec. Dept. of Commr. for Special Areas 1938–39; Prin. Offr. C.D., N. Region, 1939–40; Ch. Industrial Commr. 1942–44; Dep. Sec. Min. of Labour 1944–46; *b.* 7 April, 1896, son of Henry Emmerson, of Warrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* 21 Dec. 1931, Lucy Kathleen, dau. of A. C. Humphreys, of Alford, co. Lincoln, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—78, High Road, Bushey Heath, co. Hertford. *Club*—Union.

ENFIELD, Sir Ralph Roscoe, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B. (1944); educ. Bedales, Nottingham High Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A., B.Sc. 1909); Ch. Econ. Adv. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries from 1945; U.K. Rep. on Council of Food and Agric. Org. of U.N. from 1947; entd. C.S. 1914, Min. of Munitions 1914–18, Min. of Labour 1918–19, Min. of Agric. from 1919, Assist. Sec. 1936–42, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1942–45; U.K. Delegate to Internat. Inst. of Agric. 1934–39; *b.* 22 Dec. 1885, son of late Ernest William Enfield, of The Grove, Burton Joyce, co. Nottingham, *m.* Feb. 1921, Doris Edith, dau. of Edmund Hussey, and has issue; Edward Richard; Alice Clarissa. *Addresses*—Freelands, Wisborough Green, Sussex; 1, Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club*—Reform.

ENGINEER, Sir Noshirwan Phirozshah, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Elphinstone Coll. Bombay (Dakhshima Fell.), and Bombay Univ. (B.A. 1904; B.L. 1906); Advocate-Gen. of India from 1945; Solicitor, Bombay High Court 1910–21, Advocate from 1921; Addl. Judge 1936–38, Advocate-Gen. 1942–45; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884, son of late Phirozshah Maneckji, Engineer, *m.* 23 April, 1916, Jerbai Jamsetji, dau. of Jamsetji Berangi Kanga, and has issue: 1. Jamshed N. P.; 1. (Mrs. Roshan C. J. Munsiff); 2. (Mrs. Perin N. S. Pochklanawala). *Address*—1, Race Course Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Delhi Gymkhana.

ENGLEDOW, Sir Frank Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.M.G. (1935), F.R.S. (1946); educ. St John's Coll. Camb. (M.A., Fell., B.Sc.); Draper's Prof. of Agric. Camb.; Chm. Food Investn. Bd., Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Assist. Dir. of Agric. Mesopotamia 1918–19; served in World War I in Royal W. Kent Regt., as Adjt. 5th Bn., Mesopotamian Expdny. Force; *b.* 1890, *m* 1921, Mildred Emmeline, dau. of late Frederick Roper, of Cape Town, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

ENGLISH, Sir (Thomas) Crisp, K.C.M.G. (1918), C.M.G. (1917); M.B. Lond. 1903, B.S. 1904, F.R.C.S. Eng. 1903; Cons. Surg. to St. George's Hosp., Hosp. of SS. John and Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte's Hosp., Beckenham Hosp., and Queen Alexandra Mil. Hosp.; formerly M.O. i/c Troops, Tower of London; Hunterian Prof. of Surg., R.C.S. 1903–4, and was Surg. to Grosvenor Hosp. for Women; served in World War I as T/Col. A.M.S. 1916–19, Operating Surg. in France, 1915, Cons. Surg. Brit. Forces in Salonica and Italy 1915–18, and mem. of War Office Med. Bd. 1918–19; Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths' Co. 1937–38; Kt. Cmdr. of Order of King George I of Greece, 3rd cl. of St. Sava of Serbia; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 22 July, 1878, son of Thomas Johnston English, M.D., *m.* 28 Jan. 1905, Annie Gaunt (*d.* 1946), dau. of Angus M'Leod, of Edinburgh, and has issue. Ruth Crisp. *Addresses*—82, Brook Street, W.1; Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ENTWISTLE, Major Sir Cyril Fullard, Kt. Bach. (1937), M.C., K.C., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1919; K.C. 1931; M.P. Kingston-upon-Hull (S.W. Div.) 1918–24, and Bolton 1931–45; formerly Dep. Chm. of Ways and Means; Chm. Decca Record Co. Ltd.; served during World War I (despatches, M.C.), cmd'd 235th Siege Batt. R.A.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1887, son of Joe Entwistle, of Bolton and St. Annes, *m.* 5 Nov. 1940, Ethel May Towlson, dau. of J. W. Cook, of Skerryvore, Hilltop, Hale, co. Chester. *Addresses*—Ganarew House, Monmouth; 58, Stourcliffe Close, W.1. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; Royal Mid-Surrey; Flyfishers.

EPPS, Sir George Selby Washington, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1931), C.B.E. (1926); educ. Highgate Sch. and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907); F.I.A. (1913); Dep. Govt. Actuary 1926–36, Govt. Actuary 1936–44; Jt. hon. Sec. Inst. of Actuaries 1928–29, Vice-Pres. 1930–31; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885, son of late Washington Epps, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of 55, Queen Anne Street, W., *m.* 11 June, 1915, Leonora Doris, dau. of late Edward Eden Peacock, and has issue: 1. Frances Edith Laura; 2. Janet Ellen Mary, *m.* 1945, C. W. Roger Corfield. *Address*—High Aisholt Farm, Spaxton, Bridgwater, Somerset.

ERSKINE, Col. Sir Arthur Edward, G.C.V.O. (1935), K.C.V.O. (1931), C.V.O. (1926), D.S.O. (1916) (*see* BUCHAN, E.).

ERSKINE, Sir (Robert) George, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1945); educ. Kirkcudbright Acad., and Edin. Univ. (B.L.); Man. Dir. Morgan, Grenfell and Co. Ltd.; Dep. Chm. N.A.A.F.I.; Dir. Harrods Ltd.; on staff of Nat. Bank of Scotland 1913–29; served in World War I in Royal Scots, R.F.A., and R.G.A. (Lieut.); *b.* 5 Nov. 1896, son of late John McMichan Erskine, of Kirkcudbright. *Address*—6, Drax Avenue, Wimbledon, London, S.W.20. *Clubs*—Union; City of London.

ERSKINE, The Right Hon. Sir William Augustus Forbes, P.C. (1930), G.C.M.G. (1930), K.C.M.G. (1926), M.V.O. (1906) (*see* MAR and KELLIE, E.).

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt. Bach. (1927), O.B.E. (1919); D.L. co. Lancaster; formerly Clerk of C.C. and Clerk of the Peace for co. Lancaster; mem. War Works Commn., mem. Local Govt. Boundary Commn. 1945–47, and of War Damage Commn. 1945–48, and Cent. Land Bd. 1947–48; formerly Town Clerk of Liverpool and Portsmouth; Visiting Fell. Nuffield Coll., Oxford, 1939–47; *b.* 14 Sept. 1878, son of John Humphrey Etherton, of Rowland Castle, Hants, *m.* 15 Aug. 1918, Mona Gertrude, dau. of Robert Roy, M.A., Barrister-at-law, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—West End Farm, Warfield, Berks. *Club*—Carlton.

EVANS, Col. Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1944); late Chm. Inter-Parl. Union, and Welsh Parl. Party; Treas. Conservative and Unionist mems. Cttee.; Gov. of Univ. of Wales, Welsh Nat. Library, and Nat. Museum of Wales; M.P. for Leicester E. 1922–23, Cardiff S. 1924–29, and 1931–45; formerly Chm. Private Bills Cttee., House of Commons; Parl. Mission to Pres. and U.S.A. Congress 1943; Freeman, City of Lond.; mem. Court and Livery of Glaziers Co.; mem. Lond. Stock Exchange and Chm. and Dir. of public cos.; mem. Honourable Soc. of Cymmrodorion and Royal United Services Inst.; served in World War I, Reg. Army Res. (Welsh Guards) 1920–41, and in World War II (despatches); *b.* 24 Sept. 1898, son of late Arthur S. Evans, of Snaresbrook, Essex, *m.* 29 March, 1920, Mary Stewart, dau. of late John Claflin, of Morristown, U.S.A., and has had issue: Henry Arthur, *b.* 4 Aug. 1921, Lieut. Welsh Guards (*k.* in action 2 Dec. 1942). *Address*—Claridge's Hotel, Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Marlborough; Guards; Carlton; Household Brigade (Yacht).

EVANS, Sir (David) Rowland, Kt. Bach. (1937); Gen. Sec. of Lib. Nat. Organization and Treas. of Nat. Lib. Council from 1935; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir John (now Viscount) Simon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., M.P., 1922–35; Ed. of *Comments and Criticisms*, by Sir John Simon 1930; Publications: *Britain and World Peace*, 1935; *Let it Roll*, 1941, and *Prelude to Peace*, 1942; son of late Richard Evans, of Caersws, co. Montgomery, *m.* 30 March, 1918, Helen, elder dau. of late Alderman C. T. Bateman, of Guildford. *Address*—44, Hurlingham Court, S.W.6.

EVANS, Dame (Mary) Edith, D.B.E. (1946); educ. St. Michael's Sch., Chester Square; Actress, made first appearance in 1912 at King's Hall Covent Gdn., playing Cressida in *Troylus and Cressida*; toured with Ellen Terry in Variety Theatres 1918; played Florence Nightingale in first production of *The Lady with a Lamp*, at Arts Theatre, 1929, and later played same part in New York; played many Shakespearian parts throughout career. Mrs. Malaprop, in *The Rivals*, Criterion Theatre, 1945–46; Katerina Ivanovna in *Crime and Punishment*, New Theatre, 1946; Cleopatra, in *Antony and Cleopatra*, Piccadilly Theatre, 1946–47; *b.* 8 Feb. 1888, dau. of Edward Evans, *m.* 1925, George Booth (*d.* 1935). *Address*—L4, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1.

EVANS, Major-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1900); joined Wilts Regt. 1893, Capt. 1900, Major 1910, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916, Lt.-Col. 1917, Brevet Col. 1918, Col. 1921, and Major-Gen. 1928; Col. of Wilts Regt. 1929; ret. 1934; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Cos. T.A. 1908–9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., E. Anglian Div. T.A., 1912–15; served in World War I as A.A. and Q.M.G., 54th Div., 1915–17, A.Q.M.G., E.E.F., 1917, D.A. and Q.M.G., 20th Army Corps, 1917–18; A.D.C. to H.M. 1918–28, Assist to D.Q.M.G., E.E.F., 1918–19; D.Q.M.G., E.E.F., 1919–20; D.Q.M.G., Ireland, 1920–22; Col. on Staff W. Cmd. 1923–27; Dir. of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1927, and Major-Gen. i/c Admin. Aldershot Cmd., 1930–34; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, two brevets, Serbian Order of the White Eagle and Order of the Nile); Silver

Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 28 June, 1872, son of Lt.-Col. Edward William Evans, late 19th Foot, *m.* 14 Aug. 1907, Helen Beatrix, elder dau. of late Edward Huth, of Wykehurst Park, J.P., D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Edward Roger; Sylvia Helen. *Address*—Coastlands, Sidmouth, S. Devon. *Club*—Army and Navy.

EVANS, Sir Francis Edward, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1944); educ. Royal Acad. Belfast, and Lond. Sch. of Econ.; H.M. Consul-Gen., New York, from 1944; apptd. to Brit. Consular Service 1920, and has served in New York 1920–26, Boston 1926–29, Colon, Panama, 1929–32, Boston 1932–34, Los Angeles 1934–39; Foreign Office 1939–43; apptd. Senior Consul at New York 1943, and succeeded Sir Godfrey Haggard as Consul-Gen. 1944; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. in Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 4 April, 1897, son of late Thomas Edward Evans, of Belfast, N. Ireland, *m.* 1 June, 1920, Mary, dau. of late Rev. Prof. James Dick, M.A., D.D., of Belfast. *Address*—1, Beekman Place, New York. *Clubs*—Travellers' (Lond.); Century Assoc. (New York).

EVANS, Sir Geoffrey, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.I.E. (1919); M.A. Camb.; Economist and Botanist, Kew Gardens, from 1938; Camb. Univ. Agric. Dept. 1905–6; Indian Agric. Service (C.P.) 1906–19; Dir. of Agric., Bengal, 1920–23; Dir. of Cotton Culture, Queensland, 1923–26; Prin. Imp. Coll. of Trop. Agric., Trinidad, 1927–38; mem. Refugee Comm. to Brit. Guiana 1939; mem. Higher Educn. Commn. for W. Africa 1944; Chm. Settlement Commn. in Brit. Guiana and Brit. Honduras 1947–48; served in World War I with I.A. Res. Offrs. in India and Mesopotamia, ret. as Lt.-Col. (despatches, C.I.E.); *b.* 26 June, 1883, son of Rev. Canon J. D. Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, co. Lancaster, *m.* 10 Sept. 1914, Ludmilla Gertrude, dau. of John Kirby Rodwell, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Address*—Brockfield, Wadhurst, Sussex.

EVANS, Sir Guildhaume MYRDDIN-, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.B. (1945); educ. Llandovery, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1919); Brit. Govt. Rep. on Gov. Body of Internat Labour Org. from 1945, Chm. 1945–47; entd. C.S. 1917, Under-Sec. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service 1942–45, Dep. Sec. from 1945; served in World War 1, as Lieut., S.W. Bdrs.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894, son of Rev. Thomas Towy Evans, of Blaenau Gwent, Abertillery, co. Monmouth, *m.* 16 April, 1919, Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Watkin, of Sarn, co. Carnarvon, and has issue: 1. Towy Owen Watkin, *b.* 16 May, 1920; 2. George Watkin, *b.* 26 March, 1924. *Address*—6, Chester Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club*—Bath.

EVANS, Dame Regina Margaret, D.B.E. (1936); Chm. Brit. Legion Women's Sec. 1948; Cmdt. of V.A.D. 1912–31; Chm. Cent. Council Conservative and Unionist Assoc. 1934; Chm. Women's Adv. Council 1934–5; served in World War II as Ch. Cmdt. A.T.S. 1939–43; dau. of S. E. Evans, of Dovercourt, Essex. *Address*—11, Culford Mansions, S.W.3. *Club*—Ladies' Carlton.

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, Kt. Bach. (1929); Founder of *The Teachers' World*, 1911, *The Year Book of Education*, and subsequently of numerous other Educational Periodicals; Chm. Evans Bros. Ltd., Publishers; Vice-Pres. Weekly Newspaper Props. Assoc. of G.B.; Founder of City of Lond. Vacation Course in Educn. 1922; *b.* 1 May, 1878, son of Rev. Henry Evans, D.D., of Dublin, sometime Commr. of Nat. Educn., Ireland, *m.* 27 April, 1911, Dorothea Grace, dau. of late Charles Albert Baker, and has issue: 1. Irene Dorothea; 2. Muriel; 3. Margaret; 4. Hilary. *Addresses*—Montague House, Russell, Square, W.C.1; 39, Hereford House, North Row, Park Lane, W.1.; Marlins, Kingston Gorse, nr. East Preston, Sussex. *Club*—Devonshire.

EVATT, Rt. Hon. Herbert Vere, P.C. (1942); K.C.; educ. Fort Street High Sch., St. Andrew's Coll., and Sydney Univ. (M.A., LL.D.); hon. LL.D. (Leeds, California, S. California, and Fordham Univ. New York); elected Pres. of Assembly, U.N.O., Sept. 1948; Dep. Prime Minister of Australia from Oct. 1946, Attorney-Gen. and Min. for External Affairs from Oct. 1941; mem. House of Rep. for Barton, N.S. Wales from Sept. 1940; Tutor in Philosophy at St. Andrew's Coll. and Challis Lect. in Legal Interpretation at Sydney Univ.; mem. Legis. Assembly, N.S. Wales, 1925–29; took part in World Migration Conf. as Delegate of Aust. Labour Movement 1926; K.C. 1929; Justice of High Court of Aust. 1930–40; resigned to contest Fed. Elections Sept. 1940; Commonwealth Dir. of Reconstruction Research 1941; mem. Adv. War Council 1941–45, and Aust. War Cabinet 1941–46; Aust. rep. in U.K. War Cabinet 1942–43; Leader, Aust. War-Time Missions to Washington, London, and New Zealand, 1942–43; initiated establishment and became Aust. mem. of Pacific War Council 1942–43; Aust. Delegate to U.N. Conf., San Francisco, 1945; to U.N. Preparatory Commn. Lond. 1946, and to Brit. Commonwealth Prime Minister's Conf. Lond. 1946; Aust. rep., and Chm. of Policy Cttee., Far Eastern Commn., 1946; Leader Aust. Delegation to Paris Conf. in relation to Italian Peace Treaty 1946; Pres. S. Pacific Regional Conf. Canberra 1947; Pres. Brit. Commonwealth Conf. on Japanese Peace Treaty, Canberra, 1947; Chm. Palestine Commn 1947; Aust. rep. on U.N. Security Council, Atomic Energy Commn. (was inaugural Chm.), and Conventional Armaments Commn. since their establishment; Leader, Aust. Delegation U.N. Gen. Assembly, 1946 and 1947; Freeman of City of Leeds 1943; awarded Scroll of Honour by City of New York 1945, and Freedom of City of Athens 1945; hon. Bencher, Middle Temple; Pres. of Trustees of N.S. Wales Public and Mitchell Libraries; Fell. Royal Aust. Hist. Soc.; Vice-Pres. N.S. Wales Cricket Assoc.; Aust. Delegate to Imp. Cricket Conf. 1938; Publications: *Liberalism in Australia; Conveyancing in New South Wales; British Dominions as Mandatories; The King and His Dominion Governors; Injustice within the Law; Rum Rebellion; Australian Labour Leader; Post-War Reconstruction—a case for Greater Commonwealth Powers; Australian Foreign Policy; Australia in World Affairs; The United Nations;* *b.* 30 April, 1894, son of late John Ashmore Hamilton Evatt, *m.* 1920, Alice, only dau. of late Samuel Fuller Sheffer, of Mosman, N.S. Wales, and has issue: Peter; Rosalind. *Addresses*—Barton, A.C.T.; Turramurra, N.S. Wales.

EVERARD, Sir (William) Lindsay, Kt. Bach. (1939), D.L., J.P. co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1924; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1922); M.P. Melton Div. co. Leicester 1924–45; hon. A/Cdre. co. Warwick (F.) Sqdn. R.Aux.A.F. from 1928; served in World War I with Leicestershire Yeo. and 1st Life Guards, *b.* 13 March, 1891, son of late Thomas William Everard, D.L., J.P., of Bradgate Park, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 28 Sept. 1918, Cornelia Ione Kathleen, eldest dau. of Capt. Marcus Beresford Armstrong, D.L., J.P., of Moyaliffe Castle, co. Tipperary, and has issue. *Address*—Ratcliffe Hall, co. Leicester. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Aero.

EVERETT, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.M.G. (1919); C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1917); D.L. Wilts; late Somerset L.I.; was D.A.A.G. S. Africa 1900–2, D.A.Q.M.G. Straits Settlements 1903–5, D.A.A.G. India 1908–9, A.A. and Q.M.G. 1914, D.A.Q.M.G. 1916, D.A.G. 1917, cmdg. a dist. 1919–20; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, brevet, Queen's medal, five clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I (despatches); Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia (2nd cl. with swords); Gd. Cmdr. Hellenes Order of the Redeemer, 2nd cl., Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 5 March, 1866, 2nd son of Col. John Frederick Everett, *m.* 28 Dec. 1917, Violet Althea, 1st dau. of Rev. Calcraft Nceld Wyld. *Address*—Avon Turn, Alderbury, Salisbury. *Club*—Army and Navy.

EVERETT, Sir Percy Winn, Kt. Bach. (1930), M.A., F.S.S.; educ. Queen Elizabeth's Sch., Ipswich, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; hon. Treas. Girl Guides' Assoc. from 1917; Dep. Ch. Scout, Boy Scouts' Assoc.; Vice-Chm. Eastman Dental Clinic; *b.* 22 April, 1870, son of R. L. Everett, M.P., of Rushmere, Ipswich, *m.* 23 April, 1896, Rita, dau. of Matthew Cay, of South Shields, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Schopwick, Elstree, co. Hertford.

EVERSHED, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Raymond, P.C. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Clifton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921, M.A. 1947, hon. Fell. 1947); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1923, K.C. 1933, Bencher 1938; Lord Justice of Appeal from 1947; Chm. Cent. Price Regulation Cttee. 1939–42; Regnl. Controller, cos. Nottingham, Derby, and Leicester coal-producing region 1942–44; Judge of Chancery Div., High Court of Justice, 1944–47; mem. Min. of Works Cttee. on Compensation and Betterment, and Bd. of Trade Industrial and Export Council, 1941; Chm. Commn. on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Cotton Spinning Industry 1945–46; Chm. Cttees. of Enquiry into Dock Wages 1945, and into Textile Machinery 1946; Chm. Cttee. on Procedure and Practice in Supreme Court 1947; served in World War as 2nd Lieut. R.E., and in World War II in C.D.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1899, son of Frank Evershed, of Burton-on-Trent, *m.* Cicely Elizabeth Joan, only dau. of late Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett. *Addresses*—Wormegay Grange, Setch, King's Lynn; D3, Albany, W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

EVES, Sir Hubert Bryan Heath, Kt. Bach. (1946), Chm. Tanker Tonnage Cttee., Petroleum Bd., 1940–48; Gen. Mgr. Burmah Oil Co. Ltd., and Rep. of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd. in India; joined Lond. Office of A.I.O.C. 1921, apptd. to Bd. 1924, and Dep. Chm. 1941; Dir. Suez Canal Co.; mem. Lond. Cttee. Lloyd's Reg. of Shipping; Gov. Lond. Hosp. Med. Coll.; *b.* 10 March, 1883, son of late William Eves, *m.* 5 Nov. 1913, Gladys Mary, dau. of late John Goring, and has issue: William David Heath; Kathleen Mary Heath. *Address*—4, Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Oriental; City of London.

EVETTS, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst. Gas E.; educ. Mason Coll. and Birmingham Univ.; Jnr. Asst. in City Engr's. Office, Westminster; 21 years Cons. Gas Engr.; Gas Adv. to Min. of Fuel and Power 1939–45; Asst. Dir. of Compressed Gases, Air Min., 1940–45; Freeman, City of Lond.; Liveryman of Worshipful Co. of Wheelwrights; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882, son of late William Evetts, *m.* 15 May, 1909, Helen Lena, dau. of George Roberts, and has issue: 1. George William; 2. Philip Stanley. *Address*—Woodbourne, East Drive, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey.

EVILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Douglas Claude Strathern, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1940), D.S.C. (1916), A.F.C. (1919); educ. R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth; served in World War I, and in World War II (despatches twice); Head of R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1942, Vice-C.A.S. and Addl. Mem. of Air Council 1943–46; *b.* 1892, *m.* 1920, Henrietta Hortense, dau. of Sir Alexander Drake Kleinwort, 1st Bt., and has issue, one son and 2 daus. *Address*—Brendon, Winchester, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Lansdowne.

EWBANK, Sir Robert Benson, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1924); J.P., Westmorland (1944); educ. Carlisle Grm. Sch., and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906); Chm. Lake Dist. Cttee. of Nat. Trust from 1948; I.C.S. 1908–36; Commr. for Natural Resources, Newfoundland, 1936–39; Dominions Office 1939–41;

Dir. of Brewer's Soc. 1942–47; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883, son of Rev. J. Ewbank, of Bolton Rectory, Mealsgate, Cumberland, *m.* 3 Dec. 1916, Frances Helen, dau. of Rev. W. F. Simpson, and has issue: 1. Walter Frederick; 2. Robert Arthur Benson. *Address*—Tongue Ghyll, Grasmere, Westmorland. *Clubs*—East India and Sports.

EZECHIEL, Sir Percy Hubert, K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1923); B.A. Bombay 1889; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1897; B.A. Lond. 1894; entd. Colonial Office 1898; Sec. to Crown Agents for the Colonies 1905–20, and Third Crown Agent for the Colonies 1920–37; mem. of E. African Currency Bd. 1919–37; Dir. of Colonial Scholars 1921–37; Chm. of Palestine Currency Bd. 1926–47; mem. of Currency Commn. to Hong Kong 1931; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875, son of Lt.-Col. James A. Ezechiel, O.B.E., *m.* 16 Oct. 1911, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1931), widow of John Campbell Macmillan, dau. of Thomas Cowperthwaite, and has issue: 1. Philip Anthony; 2. John Hubert; 1. Marjorie Mary. *Address*—1, Marine View, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex.

EZRA, Sir Alwyn, Kt. Bach. (1936); J.P., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; Director Patch (India) Ltd., Bombay, and of other Cos.; Chm. Central Ciré Corpn. Ltd.; Hon. Presidency Mag. Bombay 1931; hon. Special Mag. Matheran 1933; Fell. Soc. of Psychical Research, Lond., and mem. of Anthropological Soc. of Bombay; mem. of Exec. Cttee. of Bombay Presidency Infant Welfare Soc., of Bombay Natural Hist. Soc., the Adv. Cttee. of Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy and Allied Hosp., Exec. Cttee. of Gov's. Hosp. Fund for Bombay, and Central Cttee. of Bombay Presidency Released Prisoners Aid Soc.; Govt. nominee on Bombay Mun. Corpn. 1929–32, Bombay Chamber of Commerce Rep. on Corporation 1932–35; rep. Corpn. on Bd. of Trustees of Prince of Wales Museum of W. India; *b.* 1900, son of late Joseph Elias Ezra, of 143, Esplanade Road, Bombay. *Address*—The Cottage, Juhu, Bombay. *Clubs*—Royal Societies; Willingdon; Orient; Turf (Bombay).

FADDEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur William, P.C. (1942); educ. Walkerston; mem. of House of Reps. of Commonwealth of Aust. from 1936; Assist. Treas. and Assist. Min. for Supply 1940, Min. for Air 1940, Treasurer and mem. of War Cabinet 1940, Prime Min. and Min. for Defence Co-ordination 1941, Prime Min. 1941; *b.* 1895, son of Richard Fadden, of Mackay, N. Queensland, *m.* 1916, Ilma Thornber, of Mackay, and has issue, 2 sons, 2 daus. *Address*—Box 575, J., G.P.O., Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *Clubs*—Queensland; Johnsonian (Brisbane).

FAGAN, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur, K.C.B. (1932), C.B. (1923), C.S.I. (1920), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917); I.A. (ret.); Capt. I.A. 1901, Major 1909, Lt.-Col. 1916, T./Brig.-Gen. and Bde. Cmdr. 1916–19, Col. 1920, temp. Col. Cmdt. 1921–23, Major-Gen. 1924; Mil. Adv.-in-C. Ind. State Forces 1924–27; G.O.C. Kohat Dist. India 1927–30; Cmdg. Rawalpindi Dist. 1930–31; ret. 1931; served with Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (medal and clasp), in Tibet 1903–4 (medal), in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, brev. Col.), and in Afghan War 1919 (C.S.I.); *b.* 27 Nov. 1871, son of Major Horace Christopher Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 27 June, 1906, Mary Dawbney, 4th dau. of late Rev. R. F. Follett, of Winscombe Court, Somerset. *Club*—Cavalry.

FAIRBANK, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Arthur Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1946), D.S O. (1918), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Epsom Coll., and Charing Cross Hosp. (M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1898; L.D.S., R.C.S., 1899; F.R.C.S. 1901; M.S. 1903; hon. M.Ch.Orth. 1939); Cons. Surg., Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond St.; Cons. Orth. Surg. and Emeritus Lect., King's Coll. Hosp.; Emeritus Cons. Surg., Treloar Cripples' Hosp. Alton, Hants. and hon. Orth. Cons. to Queen Alexandra Mil. Hosp. from 1928; Assist. Surg. and Surg., Hosp. for Sick Children, 1906–28; Orth. Surg., King's Coll. Hosp., 1920–36; served in S. African War as Civil Surg.; in World War I 1914–18 with R.A.M.C., as Cons. Surg. B.S.F., and in World War II as Cons. Orth. Adv., Min. of Health (E.M.S.); *b.* 28 March, 1876, son of Thomas Fairbank, of Windsor, *m.* 21 April, 1909, Florence Kathleen, dau. of A. Ogilvie, and has issue: 1. Thomas John, F.R.C.S.; 1. Eileen Mary; 2. Kathleen Marcia (Mrs. Le Cren). *Address*—Brimpton Mill, nr. Reading, Berks. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

FAIREY, Sir Charles Richard, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., hon. F.I.Ae.S.; educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Finsbury Tech. Coll.; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd.; mem. Council of Soc. of Brit. Aircraft Constructors, of Gd. Council of F.B.I., of Jt. Aircraft Cttee., and of Combined Aluminium/Magnesium Cttee.; entd. aviation 1911, Ch. Engr. to Short Bros. 1913–15; founded Fairey Aviation Co. 1915; mem. Aero Research Cttee. 1923–26; Pres. Royal Aero Soc. 1930–31 and 1932–33; mem. Brit. Supply Council, Washington 1940; Dir.-Gen. Brit. Air Commn. Washington, U.S.A., 1942–45; hon. Vice-Pres. Anglo-Belgian Union; Inventor of the wing flap; Cmdr. de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm (U.S.); *b.* 5 May, 1887, son of late Richard Fairey, of Ray House, Hendon, *m.* 1stly, and has issue: 1. Richard. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1934, Esther Sarah, dau. of Francis Stephen Whitmey, of Parkstone, Dorset, and by her has issue: 2. John Stephen; 1. Frances Jane. *Addresses*—Bossington House, Houghton, Hants; Woodlands Park, Iver Heath, co. Buckingham; Fort Charles, Salcombe, S. Devon; Lyndham, Paget, Bermuda. *Clubs*—Bath; Savage; British Sportsmen's; Royal London Yacht (Cdre.); New York Yacht; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Aero; Kongelig Norsk Seilforening (Oslo).

FAIRWEATHER, Sir Charles Edward Stuart, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E. (1934); educ. Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir, Forfar Acad., and St. Andrews Univ. (M.A.); hon. Sheriff Substitute, Angus, 1948; Chm. Agric. Wages Cttee. Dist. 4, Scotland, from 1948; entd. Ind. Police Service 1909; Commr. of Police, Calcutta, 1939–43; ret. 1944; King's Police Medal (1932); O.St.J.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889, son of late D. W. Fairweather, of Dundee, *m.* 26 Jan. 1911, Alice Emily, dau. of Francis Edwin Kemp, Ind. Police, of Kemp Town, Brighton, and has issue: 1. Beryl Emily Stuart, *m.* D. R. Paton; 2. Alice Margaret, *m.* Lt.-Col. P. Dwyer, R.A.M.C. *Address*—Forester's Croft, Oathlaw, Angus.

FALCONER, Lt.-Col. Sir George Arthur, K.B.E. (1948), C.I.E. (1942); F.R.E.S.; H.M. Amb. to Nepal from 1947; Assist. Consul-Gen. Meshed 1919–21; Ind. Pol. Service 1923–47; Assist. Res. Persian Gulf 1924–26, Aden 1927–29, Kashmir 1929–31, Kolhapur 1932–33, Baroda 1933–35; H.M. Consul, Kerman (Persia), 1937–42; Pol. Agent, Bhopal, 1942–44; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen., Nepal 1944–47; served in World War I in Brit. Army and I.A., E. Persia 1918–21, and Waziristan 1921–22; *b.* 3 June, 1894, son of late Edward J. Falconer, *m.* 25 Sept. 1925, Esther Alexandra, dau. of late Major M. Boyd-Bredon, and has had issue: John Bredon, *b.* 1926, *d.* 1942. *Address*—British Embassy, Katmandu, Nepal. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Empire Society.

FALCONER, Major Sir John Ireland, Kt. Bach. (1946), D.L. (1940), J.P. Edin. (1938); LL.D.; educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.A., LL.B.); Lord Provost of Edin. from 1944; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major, Royal Scots; Chev. Legion of Honour of France; *b.* 1879, son of Rev. Charles Falconer, of Fortrose, co. Ross, *m.* 1913, Catherine Louise Mary (*d.*), dau. of John Norman Robinson, of Bunkers Hill, Carlisle, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Kingarth, Colinton, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Caledonian; United Service (Edin.); New (Edin.).

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur, K.C.B. (1917), C.B. (1915); late R.A.; Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1914–15; Div. Cmdr. 1915, and Corps Cmdr. 1916–18; Col. Cmdt. R.H.A. 1923–34; served in Afghan War 1878–80 (medal), in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and in World War I (despatches nine times); has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, is Gd. Offr. of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, and Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 4 April, 1859, son of Rev. Henry Leighton Fanshawe, of Chilworth House, Wheatley, Oxford, formerly Rector of South Weston and Adwell, 6th son of Gen. Edward Fanshawe, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 5 July, 1893, Frances Ann Rose, dau. of Sir J. M. Higginson, K.C.B., and has issue. *Address*—Rathmore, Naas, co. Kildare.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B. (1925), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1908); J.P. co. Oxford; late 19th Hus., and Queen's Bays; cmdg. 2nd Cav. Bde. 1907–10, and Bde. India 1910; Col. Queen's Bays 1921–30; served with Egypt Expdn. 1882–4, with Sudan Expdn. 1884–5, in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18, cmdg. 1st Indian Cav. Div., Brit. Cav. Corps, 5th Army Corps, 58th Lond. Div. in France and Belgium, and 18th Indian Div. in Mesopotamia; *b.* 30 Oct. 1860, son of Rev. Henry Leighton Fanshawe, of Chilworth House, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 25 July, 1894, Anna Paulina Mary (*d.* 18 Nov. 1929), eldest dau. of Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., G.C.B. (*see* WOOD, Bt.), and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Cotmore Wells, Thame, co. Oxford.

FARIDKOT, Col. H. H. Farzand-i-Saadat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaisar-i-Hind, Raja Sir Har Indar Singh Brar Bans, Bahadur Ruler of, K.C.S.I. (1941); educ. Aitchison Chiefs Coll. Lahore; mem. Nat. Def. Council of India, and Standing Cttee., Chamber of Princes; hon. Col. The Sikh Light Inf.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1915, *s.* his father 1919, *m.* 1933. *Address*—Faridkot, Punjab, India.

FARLOW, Hon. Sir Sydney Charles Nettleton KING-, Kt. Bach. (1924); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1889, S.E. Circuit; Puisne Judge High Court, Uganda, and Judge of Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1912–15; Act. Ch. Justice, Uganda, 1913; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Gold Coast, 1915–22; Act. Ch. Justice, Sierra Leone, 1919, and Gold Coast 1921; Ch. Justice Bahamas 1922–24, of Cyprus 1924–27, and of Gibraltar 1927–31; *b.* 13 Dec. 1864, assumed under will, 1918, the name of Nettleton, resumed patronymic 1936, son of J. King-Farlow, D.L., of Wood Lee, Virginia Water, Surrey, *m.* 28 July, 1897, Alys Maude, dau. of G. H. Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—7, Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *Club*—Carlton.

FAROQUI, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Kazi Golam Mohiuddin, Kt. Bach. (1936); Min. for Agric., Industries and Public Works to Gov of Bengal from 1929; mem. of Gov. Body of Comilla Coll., Commr. of Comilla Municipality, mem. of Assam Bengal Rly. Adv. Bd., and of Dacca Univ. Court; hon. Mag.; Khan Bahadur 1924; Nawab 1932; *b.* 1891, son of Kazi Rayazuddin Muhammad Faroqui. *Address*—Legislative Council, Calcutta, India.

FARRER, Sir (Walter) Leslie, K.C.V.O. (1948); educ. Rugby, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922); Solicitor; Dir. of Lond. Life Assoc.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1900, son of late Bryan Farrer, of Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FARRER, *of Ingleborough*), *m.* 16 Jan. 1926, Hon. Marjorie Laura Pollock, only dau. of 1st Viscount Hanworth, and has issue: Charles Matthew; Laura Leslie Jenett. *Address*—Charlwood Place Farm, Charlwood, Surrey. *Club*—United University.

FASS, Sir (Herbert) Ernest, K.C.M.G. (1935), C.B. (1930), O.B.E. (1918); educ. Rugby, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Barrister-

at-law, Inner Temple, 1904; was in Bd. of Edcn. 1909–14, Treasury 1915, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1928; Fin. Sec. to Govt. of Sudan 1931, and Public Trustee 1934–44; Custodian of Enemy Property 1939–44; Cmdr. Order of Crown of Italy and Offr. of Order of Crown of Belgium; Spec. Constables' War Medal with bar; *b.* 15 May, 1881, son of late Adolphus Fass, of Chalfont Grange, Chalfont St. Peter, co. Buckingham, *m.* 9 Jan. 1907, Winifred Cara Cotterill, eldest dau. of late George Harding Neame, and has issue. *Address*—Foxhill, Inkpen, Berks. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.B. (1924), C.B.E. (1920); joined Admiralty 1901; Assist. Dir. Min. of Shipping 1917; Dir. of Transports, Admiralty, Assist. Sec. Board of Trade 1923, Perm. Under Sec. for Mines 1927; Chm. Traffic Commn. E. Region 1943; Order of Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy, and St. Sava of Serbia; O.St.J.; *b.* 3 July, 1882, 3rd son of late William Henry Faulkner, *m.* 14 Sept. 1910, Edith Florence, dau. of late Arthur Augustus Nicoll, and has issue: Eric Odin; Leslie Edith. *Address*—Sussex House, Hobson Street, Cambridge. *Club*—Public Schools.

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill, Kt. Bach. (1927); entd. I.C.S. 1890; Judicial Under-Sec. to Govt. of Bombay 1898; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs 1899; Judge of Judicial Commr's Court, Sind, 1911; Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court 1920–29; Chm. of Bombay Strike Enquiry Cttee. 1928–29; Ed. of the India Office series, *The English Factories in India*, and the Hakluyt Soc. work, *The Travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Near East* 1672–74; author of *The First Century of British Justice in India*; *b.* 28 June, 1869, son of Lt.-Col. R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regt., *m.* Nov. 1894, Marion Edith, dau. of Surg.-Major W. Fry, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—13, Staverton Road, Oxford. *Club*—East India and Sports.

FAWCETT, Sir Luke, Kt. Bach. (1948); O.B.E.; educ. elem. Schs.; Gen. Sec. A.U.B.T.W. of G.B. and I.; Chm. Trades Council Jt. Cons. Cttee.; mem. of T.U.C. Gen. Council, Colonial Adv. Sub-Cttee., Ind. Injuries Sub-Cttee.; Jt. Consultative, Workmen's Compensation and Factories, Education, and of Econ. Cttees., etc.; mem. numerous Nat. Councils, Tribunals and Cttees., former mem. Leeds and Manch. Branches of Operative Bricklayers Soc., N.W. Regnl. Organiser and Pres A.U.B.T.W.; *b.* 8 June, 1881, son of late Hewson Fawcett, of N. Thoresby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Jan. 1904, Easter Ellen, dau. of John Plows, and has issue: 1. Eric; 2. Edward; 1. Edith. *Address*—2, Queensville Road, Clapham Park, S.W.12. *Club*—Rotary.

FAY, Sir Sam, Kt. Bach. (1912), T.D.; J.P. co. Buckingham 1906; J.P. Hants 1926; Gen. Mgr. Midland and S.W. Junction Rly. 1892; Supt. of Line of Lond. and S.W. Rly. Co. 1898; Gen. Mgr. Gt. Cent. Rly. 1902–22; mem. of Dept. Cttees. on Post Office Wages 1906, on Inshore Fisheries 1913, and of Rly. Exec. Cttee.; Lt.-Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps; Dir. of Movements, War Office, 1917–18, and Dir.-Gen. of Movements and Rlys., and mem. of Army Council 1918–19; Pres. Inst. of Transport 1923; Dir. Buenos Aires Gt. Southern and Buenos Aires W. Rlys.; Chm. Royal Commn. on N.S. Wales and N.Z. Rlys. 1924; Publications: *The War Office at War*; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium: O.St.J.; *b.* Dec. 1856, son of Joshua Fay, of Awbridge, Hants, *m.* 1883, Frances, dau. of C. H. Farbrother, of Kingston-on-Thames, and has issue. *Address*—Awbridge Danes, nr. Romsey, Hants. *Clubs*—Reform: Argentine.

FAZAL ALI, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Chaudri, Kt. Bach. (1942), O.B.E. (1928); M.L.A. *Address*—Gujrat, Punjab, India.

FEDDEN, Sir Alfred Hubert Roy, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.Ae S., M.I.A.E., F.R.S.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.S., M.S.A.E.; educ. Clifton, and Merchant Venturer's Coll. Bristol; in Drawing Office of Brazil, Straker and Co., Fishponds, Bristol, 1906–08, Works Mgr. 1909–14, Tech. Dir. 1914, Tech. Dir. i/c aero engine manufacture 1914–18: Ch. Engr. Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd. 1920–42; Special Tech. Adv. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1942–45; Pres. Royal Aero Soc. 1938–40 and 1944–45 (Silver Medal); Manly Medal 1933, Simms Gold Medal 1934, Guggenheim Trophy 1938, Lilienthal Ring, 1938; *b.* 6 June, 1885, son of Henry Fedden, J.P. of Fernhill, Henbury, Bristol, *m.* 10 Jan. 1948, Lilian Norah, dau. of E. Crew, of Clifton, Bristol. *Addresses*—Buckland Old Mill, Bwlch, S. Wales; 23, Trevor Square, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Royal Aero; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Motor Yacht; Island Sailing.

FELL, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.B. (1933); Clerk in House of Commons 1893–1934; Prin. Clerk, Public Bill Office, 1930–34; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869, son of John Fell, D.L., of Ulverston (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* May, 1898, Marion Kennedy, dau. of Albert Greg, of Caton, Lancaster, and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Haverthwaite, Ulverston, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Brooks's.

FELL, Sir Godfrey Butler Hunter, K.C.I.E. (1918), C.S.I. (1917), C.I.E. (1909), O.B.E. (1944); entd. I.C.S. 1894; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1906–9; Sec. to Govt. of Burma 1912–14; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India (Fin. Dept.) 1914–15; Mil. Fin. Adv. Govt. of India 1915, and addl. mem. L.C. 1916; mem. Army in India Cttee. 1919–20; Sec. to Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1921–23; ret. 1924; mem. Inverness C.C. 1944–45; served in World War II as O.C. Skye H.Q. Coy. 1940–44; *b.* 22 April, 1872, son of Rev. George Hunter Fell, D.D., Fell. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1853–61, and Vicar of East Worldham 1861–97, *m.* 31 Dec. 1904, Janet Camilla (*d.* 19 Sept. 1948), only dau. of Gen. Sir Donald McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O., and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Peinmore, Portree, Isle of Skye. *Clubs*—Oriental; Leander; Highland (Inverness).

FELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K.C.B. (1922), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917); F.R.C.S.; D.L., J.P. co. Lancaster; A/Cdre. and Dir. of Med. Services, Air Min., 1919–21; Insp. of Med. Services, War Office, 1921–22; Dir. Gen. Army Med. Services 1926; hon. Physician to H.M. THE KING 1926–29; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches eight times); Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, with swords; K.G.St.J., *b.* 19 March, 1872, son of late John Fell, D.L., J.P., of Flan How, Ulverston, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 30 Sept. 1908, Marion Isobel, M.B.E., J.P., dau. of late Robert Wallace, and has issue. *Address*—Flan How, Ulverston, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Flyfishers'.

FELLOWES, Rev. Edmund Horace, C.H. (1944), M.V.O. (1931); educ. Winchester, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A 1892, M.A. 1896, Mus. Bac. 1896, hon. Fell. 1937, hon. Mus. D. 1938), hon. Mus. D. (Dublin 1917); Deacon 1894, Priest 1895; Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle from 1900, Dir. of Choir and Master of Choristers 1924–27; Curate, St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 1894; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cath. 1897–1900; James W. Alsop, Lect. in Music, Liverpool Univ., 1932–33, Cramb Lect. Glas. Univ. 1937–38; several lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada; Publications: English Madrigals, and much church music; *b.* 11 Nov. 1870, son of Horace Decimus Fellowes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FELLOWES *of Shotesham Park*), *m.* 12 Jan. 1899, Lilian Louisa, yst. dau. of late Adm. Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B., and has issue: 1. Horace Frederick, Cmdr. R.N.; 2. William Hamilton; 3. Arthur Edmund; 1. Rosalind. *Address*—The Cloisters, Windsor Castle, Berks. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Marylebone Cricket.

FELTON, Sir John Robinson, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. (1920); educ. Gateshead Higher Grade Sch., and King's Coll, Durham Univ; Pres. Midland Counties Inst. of Engrs. 1937; Colliery Mgr. W. Stanley Colliery, Durham, 1903–08, Insp. of Mines 1908–24; Div. Insp. N. Midland Div. 1924–37, Dep. Ch. Insp. 1937–42, H.M. Ch. Insp. of Mines, Min. of Fuel and Power, 1942–47 (ret. 1947); Pres. S. Staffs and Warwick Inst. of Mining Engrs. 1920–22; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880, son of late George Felton, of Low Fell, Gateshead-on-Tyne, *m.* 22 Dec. 1906, Dora, dau. of late Solomon Jemison, of Saltburn, co. York, and has issue: Dorothy Robinson. *Address*—"Southerndown," 49, Banstead Road South, Sutton, Surrey.

FENTON, Sir John Charles, Kt. Bach. (1945), K.C.; educ. George Watsons Coll. Edin., Edin. Univ., and Sorbonne, Paris; Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles, and Sheriff of Chancery in Scotland, from 1942; Advocate 1904, K.C. 1923; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1924; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross 1926–37, of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan 1937–42; served in World War I (wounded); *b.* 5 May, 1880, son of James Fenton, of Edinburgh, *m.* 1909, Isabella Catherine, dau. of James Coutts, S.S.C. of Edinburgh. *Address*—22, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, Sir David Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C. (1916); educ. Cardiff High Sch.; Adv. on Coal to Min. of Transport from 1945, Chm. of Wilson, Sons and Co. Ltd., and Dep. Chm. of Ocean Coal and Wilsons Ltd. from 1945; Dir. of Coal Div., Min. of War Transport, 1941–45; served in World War I 1914–18 with Buffs (despatches); *b.* 15 March, 1895, son of late John Sinclair Ferguson, *m.* 2 June, 1927, Rosemary Lelia, 2nd dau. of Charles Lott Brass, and has issue: 1. David Allen; 2. Robin Sinclair; 1. Caroline Lelia. *Address*—The Chalet, Pilgrim's Way, Reigate, Surrey. *Clubs*—Devonshire; City of London.

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, Kt. Bach. (1924), C.M.G. (1918); M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1883, M.D. 1892, F.R.C.S. 1883; hon. F.A.C.S. 1924; hon. M.D. Melbourne; Foundation Fell. of Surg. of Aust.; Prof. of Ophthalmology Otago Med. Sch. 1908–37, Lect. 1886–1908; Dean of Otago Med. Sch. 1914–37; Fell. N.Z. Univ. 1917–26; Chm. of Med. Council and mem. Bd. of Health, N.Z. 1914–27; re-appt'd. to Med. Council and Board of Health 1929; Pres. N.Z. Med. Assoc. 1896, and of Ophthalmology Sec. Internat. Med. Congress (Brisbane) 1899; C.St.J.; *b.* 7 April, 1858, son of William Ferguson, of Ballybrack, co. Dublin, *m.* 19 Nov. 1884, Mary Emmeline, D.G.St.J., dau. of John Leach Butterworth, and has issue: Gerald Lindo. *Address*—Wychwood, Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs*—Royal Societies'; University (Dublin); Dunedin.

FERGUSSON, Sir (John) Donald Balfour, G.C.B. (1946), K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1935); educ. Berkhamsted Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1914); Perm. Sec. Min. of Fuel and Power from 1945; entd. Treasury 1919; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of the Exchequer 1930–36; Perm. Sec. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1936–45; served with 1st Hertfordshire Regt. during World War I 1914–18; *b.* 26 Aug. 1891, son of Rev. John Moore Fergusson, D.D., *m.* 1918, Phillis Mary, dau. of C. F. M. Cleverly, of Dunsborough House, Ripley, Surrey, and has had issue: 3 sons (one *k.* in action 1944), and one dau. *Address*—Ebbisbourne Wake, nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *Club*—Brooks's.

FERGUSSON, Sir Louis Forbes, K.C.V.O. (1945), C.V.O. (1934) (*see* COLYER-FERGUSSON *of Spitalhaugh, Bt.*).

FERMOR, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt. Bach. (1936), O.B.E. (1919), D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.R.S.; Geological Survey of India; entd. the Service 1902; Supt. 1910; trans. to Service under Rly. Bd. 1916; on Deputation to Indian Munitions Bd. 1917–18; Dir. of Geological

Survey of India 1932–35; Pres. Mining and Geological Inst. of India 1922; Pres. Indian Sc. Congress 1933; Pres. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal 1933–36 (P. N. Bose Memorial Medal 1944); Pres. Nat. Inst. of Sciences, India, 1935–36; Pres. Bristol Naturalists Soc. 1945–48; hon. mem. Malayan Chamber of Mines 1943; hon. Fell. Indian Assoc. for Cultivation of Science 1943, Bigsby Medal, Geological Soc. of Lond. 1921; *b.* 18 Sept. 1880, son of Lewis Fermor, *m.* 26 Oct. 1933, Frances Mary, dau. of Edward Robert Case, of Fiddington, Somerset. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

FERRANTI, Sir Vincent Ziani de, Kt. Bach. (1948), M.C.; educ. Repton Sch.; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Ferranti Ltd.; Mgr. Transformer Dept. 1921–30, Dir. 1924, Chm. 1930, Man. Dir. 1934; Chm. Brit. Elect. and Allied Mfrs. Assoc. 1938–39; Pres. Inst. of Elect. Engrs. 1946–47; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.E., and in World War II with R.E., and later in H.G.; apptd. hon. Col. 123 Field Engr. Regt. R.E. 1948; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893, son of late Dr. Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti, F.R.S., of Baslow Hall, co. Derby, *m.* 25 Oct. 1919, Dorothy Hettie, dau. of Reginald Page Wilson, C.B.E., of Kensington, W.8, and has issue: 1. Sebastian Ziani; 2. Basil Ziani; 1. Yolanda (Mrs. Heywood); 2. Valerie (Mrs. Gordon); 3. Prudence Ziani. *Address*—Rose Hill, Alderley Edge, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Devonshire, Royal Aero.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. the Hon. Sir Herbert MEADE-, G.C.V.O. (1934), K.C.V.O. (1929), C.B. (1925), C.V.O. (1922), D.S.O. (1914) (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.).

FFORDE, Sir Arthur Frederic Brownlow, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922, M.A. 1942); Headmaster of Rugby Sch. from 1948; Solicitor 1925; Partner in Firm of Linklaters and Paines, Lond. 1928–48; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Min. of Supply (Fin.) 1940, (Contracts) 1941, Under-Sec. Contracts, Fin. 1943; Co. Law Amendment Cttee., Board of Trade 1943; Under-Sec. H.M. Treasury 1944–45; Chm. Cement Costs Cttee. Min. of Works 1946; mem. Council of Law Soc. 1937; mem. Gov Bodies of Froebel Inst., Lond. Sch. of Econ., and St. Mary's Sch. Calne; Dir. Equity and Law Life Insurance Soc., and Bradbury Wilkinson and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1900, son of Arthur Brownlow fforde, of Coolgreany, Headley, Hants, *m.* 6 April, 1926, Mary Alison, yr. dau. of late James MacLehose, formerly printer to Glasgow Univ., and has issue: 1. Arthur John Brownlow; 2. Anthony Matthew; 1. Christine Mary Kathleen. *Address*—School House, Rugby, co. Warwick. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United University.

FFORDE, Sir Cecil Robert, Kt. Bach. (1930), K.C.; 3rd East Yorks Regt.; Barrister-at-law, Ireland, 1903, Crown Counsel in Ireland 1912–21; K.C. 1919; formerly Counsel to the Attorney-Gen.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1922; Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore 1922–31; Legal Adv. to High Commr. for S. Africa 1934; Judicial Commr. for Basutoland and Judge Pres. of High Courts of Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland, and Basutoland, High Commr. 1936; Rep. Brit. territories in S. Africa at the Coronation 1937; Chm. and Treas. of Council of Justice to Animals Assoc.; son of Arthur Brownlow fforde, formerly of co. Down, *m.* 1911, Mary Constance, yst. dau. of Edward Chetham-Strode, late of Southill House, Cranmore, Somerset. *Address*—Clover, Headley, Hants.

FIDDES, Sir James Raffan, Kt. Bach. (1948). C.B.E (1943), J.P.; educ. Ferryhill Public Sch. Aberdeen; hon. Sec. Trustee Savings Banks Assoc.; Actuary of Trustee Savings Bank of Glasgow from 1935, mem. Scottish Savings Cttee; formerly Clerk in Gt. N. of Scotland Rly.; entd. Aberdeen Savings Bank as clerk and rose to position of Actuary; *b.* 16 July, 1883, son of John Fiddes, *m.* 1917, Constance Mary Dann Gibb, and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—27, Lauder Road, Edinburgh 9. *Club*—National Liberal.

FIELD, Adm. Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, K.C.B. (1911); R.N. ret.; F.R.S. 1905, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; served on H.M. Surveying Ship *Fawn* in Red Sea, E. Coast of Africa, and Sea of Marmora 1876–81; Admiralty Surveyor for survey of Oil Rivers on W. Coast of Africa 1881–2; served in H.M. Surveying Ship *Sylvia* in Straits of Magellan and S.E. Coast of Africa 1882–4; cmdg. H.M. Surveying Ship *Dart* on surveys of S.E. Coast of New Guinea and S.E. Coast of Tasmania 1885–9; H.M. Surveying Ship *Egeria* 1890–4 on surveys of N.E. Coast of Borneo, Anamba Islands, and Straits of Malacca; H.M. Surveying Ship *Penguin* on Australian Station 1896–9; and H.M. Surveying Ship *Research* on Home Station 1900–4; Hydrographer of Admiralty 1904–9; Admiralty Rep. on P.L.A. 1909–25; Brit. Delegate for Naval Sect. of Amer. Internat. Sci. Congress 1910; Actg. Conservator of River Mersey 1910–30; Nautical Assessor to House of Lords; Commr. under Pilotage Act 1913; *b.* 27 June, 1855, yst. son of Capt. John Bosquet Field, R.N., of Boldre, Hants, *m.* 5 Feb. 1894, Laura Mary, dau. of Capt. George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army, and has had issue: Thomas Mostyn, Midshipman R.N., lost in H.M.S. *Queen Mary* at the Battle of Jutland; Cecilia Mostyn. *Address*—Rest Harrow, Woodgreen, nr. Salisbury.

FIELD, Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Moyle, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.I.E. (1935); I.A. 1900–07; Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India, 1907–35; Res. Jaipur 1925; Pol. Agent in S. States of C.I., and in Malwa 1925; Res. Mewar 1928; Offg. Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Rajputana and Ch. Commr. of Ajmer-Merwara 1930; Res. Mewar and Pol. Agent S. Rajputana, 1931; Agent to Gov.-Gen. Madras States 1932–5; Ch. Min. Jodhpur State 1935–46; served in World War I in I.A.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881, son of late George Moyle Robert Field, *m.* 1stly, 4 April, 1910 (*m.* diss. 1938), Muriel Gertrude, dau. of Surg.-Gen. G. W. R. Hay, I.M.S. Sir Donald *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1938, Muriel, dau. of late Horace Parodi, and has issue, one son. *Club*—Army and Navy.

FILDES, Sir Paul (Gordon), Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E.; hon. Sc.D., F.R.S.; educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A., M.B., Ch.B., 1909); Dir. of Dept. Bacterial Chem., Med. Research Council 1934–39; Bacteriologist, Lond. Hosp. 1909–34; served in World War I 1914–18, as Surg. Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1882, son of Sir Luke Fildes, K.C.V.O., of 11, Melbury Road, Kensington, W 8. *Address*—15, Lathbury Road, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt. Bach. (1929); I.C.S.; M.A., LL.B. (Edin.); apptd. to I.C.S. 1897; Assist. Commr. C.P. 1898; Legal Remembrancer, Sec. to L.C. and Sec. to Ch. Commr. C.P. 1913; Dep. Commr. 1914; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1917–19; Addl. Judicial Commr. 1919; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1921–25; Judicial Commr. 1925; ret. 1932; Reader in English Law at Edin. Univ. 1932–43; *b.* 28 Aug. 1874, son of Rev. Charles Stewart Findlay, of Thurso, *m.* 19 Dec. 1901, Alice, dau. of James Brims, Procurator Fiscal of Caithness, and has issue: 1. Charles Stewart; 2. James Stanley Stewart, 1. Frances Mary Stewart. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Caledonian United Service (Edin.).

FINDLAY, Lady (Harriet), D.B.E. (1929), J.P. Edin. (1926) (*see* FINDLAY Bt., and BACKHOUSE, Bt.).

FINLAYSON, Gen. Sir Robert GORDON-, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1931), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915); entd. R.A. 1900; Capt. 1908, Major 1914, Major-Gen. 1930, Lt.-Gen. 1936, Gen. 1939; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1921–25; G.S.O. (1) Staff Coll. Camberley 1925–27; C.R.A., 3rd Div., 1927–30; Cmd. Rawal Pindi Dist. 1931–34, Cmdr. 3rd Div. 1934–36; G.O.C.-in-C. Brit. Troops in Egypt, 1938–39; Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces and 2nd Mil. mem. of the Army Council 1939–40; G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. 1940–41; Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1936–47, Col. Cmdt. R.H.A. 1937–47; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1929–30; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1940–41; Commr Duke of York's Royal Mil. Sch., and of Imp. War Graves Commn.; on Council of Army Benevolent Fund, and of the Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund; served during World War I (despatches eight times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.), and in N. Russia 1919, Russian Orders of St. Vladimir and St Stanislaus, Order of Star of Roumania, Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia (1st cl.); *b.* 15 April, 1881, son of late David Finlayson, of 27, The Grove, Boltons, S.W., *m.* 10 April, 1912, Mary Leslie, dau. of late James Richmond, of Kincairney, Murthly, co. Perth, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Wickerstreet House, Kersey, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *Clubs*—United Service; West Suffolk County.

FINNEMORE, (Sir) Hon. Mr. Justice Donald Leslie, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham, and Pembroke Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911; M.A. 1916; hon. Fell.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1914; Judge of High Court (Probate, Div. and Admiralty Div.) 1947, and of King's Bench Div. from 1948; hon. Legal Adv. to Midland Regnl. Commr. for C.D. 1940–45; Co. Court Judge N. Staffs and Birmingham (1940–44), Wolverhampton (1944–46), and Birmingham (1946–47); Chm. Midland Conscientious Objectors' Tribunal 1940–47; mem. Matrimonial (Trial in Provinces) Cttee. 1942–43; Life Gov Birmingham Univ. and Gov. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham; Vice-Pres. Boys' Bde.; served in World War I with B.R.C.S.; *b.* 13 June, 1889, son of late William Finnemore. *Addresses*—2, Charles Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, 2, Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Reform; Union (Birmingham).

FIREBRACE, Cmdr. Sir Aylmer, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1941); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; Gunnery Offr. H.M.S. *Centurion* at Battle of Jutland, Cmdr. 1917; ret. 1919 to join Lond. Fire Bde., Dep. Ch. Offr. 1936, Ch. Offr. 1938, Regnl. Fire Offr. (Lond.) 1939, Ch. of Fire Staff and Insp. of Fire Services 1941–47; King's Police and Fire Bde. Medal 1936; Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Soc. 1918; O.St.J. 1941, Cmdr., Order of St. Olav (Norway) 1946; *b.* 17 June, 1886, son of Lt.-Col. George Firebrace, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FIREBRACE, *formerly of Elmstone Court*), *m.* 26 Oct. 1912, Dorothy Vernon, dau. of Douglas Grey (*see* GREY, E.), and has surv. issue: John Aylmer; Rosemary. *Address*—3, Eaton Mansions, Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

FIRTH, Sir Harriss, Kt. Bach. (1933), F.S.I.; formerly Ch. Valuer to Bd. of Inland Rev.; Brit. mem. of Ceded Property (Valuation) Cttee. of Reparation Commn. Paris, 1923–25; *b.* 12 June, 1876, son of John William Firth, of Leeds, *m.* 2 Sept. 1903, Nellie, dau. of Charles Rawlinson, of Huddersfield. *Address*—Old Oak, Frant, Sussex.

FIRTH, Sir William John, Kt. Bach. (1932); formerly Chm. of Richard Thomas and Co. Ltd., steel sheet and tinplate mfrs. and of numerous subsidiary Steel and Coal Cos.; Past Pres. of Swansea Metal Exchange; Vice-Pres. and mem. of Exec. Cttee. Brit. Fedn. of Iron and Steel Mfrs.; Chm. of Welsh Plate and Sheet Mfrs. Assoc.; Pres. Royal Metal Trades' Pension and Benevolent Soc. 1937; Rep. of Welsh Sheet and Tinplate Mfrs. at Ottawa Conf. 1932; formerly mem. Internat. Tin Cttee.; *b.* 21 July, 1881, son of late Richard Firth, *m.* 21 June, 1909, Helena Adelaide, elder dau. of late Joseph Garrett, of Cheltenham, and has issue: 1. John Dudley; 2. Kenneth. *Address*—"Tara," Marine Drive, Brighton Beach, nr. Durban, S. Africa. *Club*—Carlton.

FISET, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Joseph Eugène, Kt. Bach. (1917), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1902); B.A., M.D., and M.S. Laval Univ.; Lt.-Gov. of Quebec from 1939; Dep. Min. of Militia and Def. 1906;

Dir. Gen. Med. Services, Canada, 1903–6; late 89th Regt. of Inf.; formerly House Surg. of London Throat Hosp. Lond., and of St. Anthony, Paris; served in S. African War 1899–1901, Battle of Paardeberg (despatches three times, medal, brev. Lt.-Col.); and in World War I (despatches); Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, 2nd cl. Order of St. Sava of Serbia, Cmdr. of Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 15 March, 1874, son of Hon. J. B. R. Fiset, M.D., Senator, of Rimouski, Quebec, *m.* 20 May, 1902, Stella, dau. of Linière Taschereau, K.C. *Address*—Spencerwood, Quebec, Canada.

FISHER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertie Drew, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1929), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915); 17th/21st Lancers; Adjt. 17th Lancers 1905–8; Bde. Major to Insp.-Gen. of Cav., India, 1909–10; Staff Coll. 1911–12; G.S.O. (3) War Office, 1913–14; served in World War I (despatches) as Bde. Major 6th Cav. Bde. Expdny. Force 1914–15, G.S.O. (2) 1st Cav. Div. 1915, T/Lt.-Col. Leicestershire Yeo. 1915, and as G.S.O. (1) 1st Cav. Div. 1915; Bde. Cmdr. 8th Inf. Bde., France, 1918–19; Bde. Cmdr. S. Cmd. 1923–27; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1926–31; Cmdt. Snr. Offrs.' Sch. 1927–30, Brig. Gen. Staff, Aldershot Cmd. 1930–31; Dir. of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1932–34; Cmdt. R.M.C. 1934–38; served in World War II as C.-in-C. S. Cmd. 1939–40; Col. of the 17th/21st Lancers 1938; served in S. African War 1900–2 (Queen's Medal, three clasps, King's Medal, two clasps); Legion of Honour; *b.* 13 July, 1878, son of S. Fisher, of Streatham, Surrey, *m.* 21 June, 1918, Marjorie, dau. of late Thompson Boyd and step-dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, 8th Bt., and has issue. *Address*—Hartley House, Turgis Green, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Boodle's.

FISHER, Vice-Adm. Sir Douglas Blake, K.C.B. (1947), K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1940); educ. Stubbington House, and R.N.C. Dartmouth; Midshipman 1907; served in World War I in H.M.S. *Iron Duke*, and as 2nd in cmd. H.M.S. *Caradoc* (O.B.E., despatches twice); cmd'd H.M.S. *Bideford* 1934–36; Imp. Def. Coll. 1937; Capt. of Fleet (Home) 1938–40; served in World War II in cmd. of H.M.S. *Warspite* 1940–42 (despatches), as Sen. Brit. Naval Offr. N. Russia 1942, as Head of Brit. Naval Mission, Moscow 1943, as Rear-Adm. Fleet Train, Brit. Pacific Fleet 1944–45; Lord Commr. of Admiralty and 4th Sea Lord 1945–48; ret. 1948; *b.* 23 Oct. 1890, son of late Adm. William Blake Fisher, C.B., of Fareham, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1916 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Constance Kathleen Rose, only dau. of late Sir William Parker, 2nd Bt., and has had issue: 1. Lionel William Blake, Capt. R.M.; 2. Nigel Douglas, Lieut. (A.) R.N. (*k.* on duty 1948). Sir Douglas *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1946, Anne Frances, only dau. of late Charles Mackay, and by her has issue; 3. Peter Blake. *Address*—Tile Barn House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

FISHER, Sir Godfrey Arthur, K.C.M.G. (1945), C.M.G. (1941); educ. St. Peter's Sch. York, and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907); Brit. Vice-Consul, Baltimore, 1909–12, Vice-Consul and Chargé d'affaires, *ad interim*, 1913–19, Consul, Tahiti, 1920–23, Consul, Los Angeles 1923–30, Consul-Gen. Naples 1930–37, Antwerp 1937–40, and San Francisco 1941–45; *b.* 17 Aug. 1885, son of Rev. Arthur Thomas Fisher, late Vicar of Pocklington, co. York, *m.* 21 March, 1925, Geraldine Hope, dau. of Charles White Mortimer, and has issue: 1. Kathleen Mortimer; 2. Geraldine Elizabeth Mortimer, *m.* July, 1948, David Humphrey Burnett, M.B.E., elder son of Sir Leslie Trew Burnett, 2nd Bt. *Address*—Baldric House, Baldric Road, Folkestone, Kent.

FISHER, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Sedbergh Sch., and Malvern Coll.; Gov.-Dir. James Fisher and Sons Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness, Chm. Nicholsons (Glasson Dock) Ltd., Dir. Barrow Hæmatite Steel Co. Ltd., World Aux. Assurance Co. Ltd., Middle East Coastal Services Ltd.; Chm. Coasting and Home Trade Tramp Sect., Chamber of Shipping of U.K. 1935–39, mem. Transport Adv. Council from 1934, Council of the Chamber of Shipping for U.K.; Dir. Coastal and Short Sea Shipping, Min. of War Transport 1939–40; Chm. United Maritime Authority, European Area, 1944–46; *b.* 3 July 1892, son of James Fisher, of Barrow-in-Furness, *m.* 23 Jan. 1947, Maria Elsner. *Address*—Blakeholme Wray, Newby Bridge, co. Lancaster. *Clubs*—City of London; Garrick; Windermere Royal Yacht.

FISHER, Sir Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1922); educ. Westminster, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1890); Barrister-at-law 1890; Pres. Dist. Court Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1902–11, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1911–19, Ch. Justice 1919–24; employed by the Foreign Office in Cairo, 1924; Ch. Justice of Trinidad and Tobago and Pres. of the West Indian Court of Appeal 1924–26; Ch. Justice of Ceylon 1926–30; Publications: *Ottoman Land Laws*; *b.* 12 Feb. 1867, son of G. H. Knapp-Fisher, *m.* Susan Doveton, yst. dau. of late Gen. William Maxwell, R.A. *Address*—Lydney, Budleigh Salterton.

FISK, Sir Ernest Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1937); Chartered Elect. Engr., Incorporated Radio Engr., Chartered Engr. (Aust.); Business Entrepreneur, Broadcast and Platform Lect.; Man. Dir. Elect. and Musical Industries Ltd. from 1945; Fell. Inst. of Radio Engrs. Aust. (Pres. 1932–37, 1939–43), and of Inst. of Radio Engrs. (U.S.A.) (Vice-Pres. 1939); hon. mem. Inst. of Elect. Engrs., Brit. Inst. of Radio Engrs., and mem. of Inst. of Engrs. (Aust.); Pres. Internat. Fedn. of Phonographic Industry, and of Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Tech. Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc. (four years Pres. of N.S.Wales Branch, and now Lond. Rep.); Past Pres. Royal Philharmonic Soc. (Sydney), Past Vice-Pres. Aust. Air League, and Boy Scouts' Assoc., N.S.Wales; formerly mem. Commonwealth Capital Issues Adv. Bd., and of Commonwealth Fin. and Econ. Cttee.; Chm. Industrial Sect. Royal Soc. of N.S.Wales 1921–22, and Sen. Vice-Pres. of Chamber of Mfrs. N.S.Wales, 1935; Sec. to Commonwealth Govt. Econ. Cabinet; Dir. Econ. co-ordin., Commonwealth Govt. 1939–41, and Chm. Seaborne Trade Cttee. 1939–42; played leading part in development of wireless telegraphy and broadcasting in Aust. continent; entd. Marconi Co's. Trg. Sch. 1906, undertook spec. missions to Arctic Icefields 1909–10, demonstrating Marconi wireless for Newfoundland seal-hunting fleet; erected and operated wireless stations in New York for American Marconi Co.; conducted first demonstrations of wireless communication on Orient Line Royal Mail Route, England-Australia; installed first Brit. wireless stations in ships of Aust. and N.Z. Mercantile Marine, and estab. first Marconi service depots in Aust. and N.Z. 1911; became Gen. Mgr. Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd. on formation 1911, Man. Dir. 1917–44, Chm. 1932–44; in World War I was responsible for erection of wireless stations throughout Australasia, and the trg. and supply of personnel; attended Imp. Conf. Lond. 1921, as Advr. to the Prime Min. of Aust., and successfully advocated adoption of direct wireless service between G.B. and Aust.; estab. first regular broadcasting service in Aust. Jan. 1921, supervised erection of first Beam stations 1927; has Jubilee Medal (1935), and Coronation Medal (1937); is Chev. Cross of Crown of Italy; *b.* 8 Aug. 1886, son of Thomas Harvey Fisk (and Charlotte Harriett Halland, his wife), *m.* 20 Dec. 1916, Florence, 2nd dau. of Samuel Chudleigh, of Killara N.S.Wales, and has issue: 1. Ernest Kelvin, *b.* 19 Oct. 1917; 2. Thomas Maxwell, *b.* 9 June, 1919; 3. Graham Chudleigh, *b.* 5 Feb. 1928; 4. David Marconi, *b.* 4 Feb. 1931. *Address*—Hyde Park Hotel, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Australia; Oriental; Royal Societies (Lond.); Sussex County Sportsmen's (Brighton), Athenæum (Melbourne); Union (Sydney).

FITZE, Sir Kenneth Samuel, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.I.E. (1931); educ. Marlborough, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909); entd. I.C.S. 1911, Pol. Dept. 1915–44, Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1944–47; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887, son of Samuel Fitze, of Eastbourne, Sussex, *m.* 6 Jan. 1920, Helena, dau. of F. Bairsto, and has issue: Joan Violet, *m.* J. H. Glover. *Address*—Teal Hatch, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *Club*—East India and Sports.

FITZGERALD, Sir William James, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.C., K.C.; educ. Blackrock Coll., and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1922, K.C. 1936; Police Mag. Lagos, Nigeria, 1922, Crown Counsel 1924; Solicitor-Gen. N. Rhodesia 1932, Attorney-Gen. 1933; Attorney-Gen. Palestine 1937–43, Ch. Justice 1944–48; Legal mem. and Pres. Electricity Arbitration Tribunal; served in World War I in D.L.I. and XV Corps Mounted Troops (Croix de Guerre); *b.* 18 May, 1894, son of Joseph Fitzgerald, M.B., of Cappawhite, co. Tipperary, *m.* 29 Aug. 1933, Erica, dau. of F. J. Clarke, J.P. of Chikupi, N. Rhodesia, and has issue: Michael. *Club*—East India and Sports.

FITZGERALD, Sir William Raymond, Kt. Bach. (1946); Gen. Mgr. Bengal-Nagpur Rly.

FITZHERBERT, Adm. Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.B. (1937), C.M.G. (1919); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I in Battle of Jutland (despatches), and as Flag Lieut. to C.-in-C. 1914–16; cmd'd Signal Sch. Portsmouth 1932–34, H.M.S. *Devonshire* 1934–36; served at Imp. Def. Coll.; Flag Offr. cmdg. R.I.N. 1937–43; served in World War II as Flag Offr., Tunisia, 1944–45; Chev. Legion of Honour, and Russian Order of St. Anne; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885, son of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert, of Kingswear, Devon, *m.* 1 July, 1919, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Col. L. H. Hanbury, and has issue: William, Lieut. R.N. *Club*—United Service.

FITZMAURICE, Lt.-Col. Sir Desmond Fitzjohn, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Bradfield Coll., R.M.A., and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1922); Dep. Master of the Mint, Bombay and Calcutta, 1929–32; Master, Security Printing, India, and Controller of Stamps 1934–46; served in World War I 1914–18, in R.E. (despatches); *b.* 17 Aug. 1893, son of John Hay Stokes Fitzmaurice, I.C.S., *m.* 16 Feb. 1926, Nancy, dau. of late Rev. John Sherlock Leake, of Grayswood Vicarage, Surrey, and has issue: 1. Maurice John Angelo William, *b.* 1935; 1. Elizabeth Anne Geraldine, *b.* 1928; 2. Noreen Helena Frances, *b.* 1930; 3. Catherine Mary Ricarda, *b.* 1938. *Address*—Mount Rivers, Killorglin, co. Kerry. *Club*—Army and Navy.

FITZMAURICE, Rev. Sir Henry, K.B.E. (1939), C.M.G. (1934), M.B.E. (1918); Vicar of Brenchley from 1943; H.M.'s Consul-Gen. at Batavia 1931–39; *b.* 8 July, 1886, son of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice, of Lindfield, Sussex, *m.* 27 Oct. 1925, Olga, dau. of Lt.-Col. Clement Lawrence Seton Seton-Browne, D.S.O., I.A. *Address*—The Vicarage, Brenchley, Kent.

FITZPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Richard, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); D.L. Devon (1936); educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; mem. Min. of Pensions Cent. Adv. Cttee., Bd. of Supervision of Pensioners Savings Scheme and of the Council of Stoll Foundation; Chm. Brit. Legion 1943–47, and of Consultative Cttee. Vol. Services Assoc. 1944; joined Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. 1899, served in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); D.A.G. Home Forces 1918; D.D. Personnel Services War Office 1919–21; Offr. Legion of Honour (France); *b.* 12 Feb. 1878, son of late Rev. N. Richard Fitzpatrick, *m.* 3 June, 1903, Georgina Ethel, dau. of T. Robinson, and has issue: Geoffrey Richard Desmond. *Address*—156, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Naval and Military.

FITZROY, Sir Charles Edward, Kt. Bach. (1934) (*see* SOUTHAMPTON, B.).

FLEMING, Prof. Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1944), F.R.S. (1943); educ. Kilmarnock Acad., and St. Mary's Hosp. Med. Sch.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. 1944; Prof. of Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hosp. Med. Sch.; William Julius Mickle Fell. Lond. Univ. 1942; Charles Mickle Fell. Toronto Univ. 1944; Hunterian Prof. and Arris and Gale Lect. R.C.S.; John Scott Medal, City Guild of Philadelphia 1944; Cameron Prize, Edin. Univ. 1945; Nobel Laureate in Med. 1945; Albert Gold Medal, and many other medals and awards; hon. Doc. many Univs. at home and abroad, discoverer of penicillin; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.M.C., Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Gd. Cmdr. Order of Southern Cross of Brazil, Gd. Cross Order of Alphonso X, The Wise, of Spain; U.S. Medal of Merit; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881, son of Hugh Fleming, of Lochfield, Darvel, co. Ayr, *m.* 23 Dec. 1915, Sarah Marion, dau. of John McElroy, of Leigherntain, Killala, co. Mayo, and has issue. Robert. *Addresses*—20A, Danvers Street, S.W.3; The Dhoon, Barton Mills, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savage, Chelsea Arts.

FLEMING, Sir Arthur Percy Morris, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1920); M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.A C.G.I.; educ. Portland House Acad. Newport, I.o.W., and Finsbury Tech. Coll. (D.Eng., M.Sc.); mem. War Cabinet Adv Engr. Cttee., Min. of Labour Tech. Personnel Cttee. on Trg. of Teachers and Youth Leaders; Dir. Met.-Vickers Elect. Co., Manch., from 1929; *b.* 1881, son of Frank Fleming, of Marvel, I.o.W., *m.* 1904, Rose Mary, dau. of William Ash, of Newport, I.o.W., and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., 1, Kingsway, W.C.1; Luccombe Chine, I.o.W.

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G. (1930), Kt. Bach. (1929), C.M.G. (1922), C.B.E. (1919); entd. Hong Kong C.S. 1901; apptd. Assist. Colonial Sec. and Clerk of Councils 1913; Act. Colonial Sec. and mem. of Exec. and Legis. Councils 1916–25; Colonial Sec. Ceylon, 1926–29, Gov. and C.-in-C. of Fiji and High Commr. for W. Pacific 1929–36, of Trinidad and Tobago 1936–38; *b.* 27 Sept. 1878, son of George Fletcher, M.D., of 60, Southwood Lane, Highgate, *m.* 2 Jan. 1915, Violet Dorothy, dau. of Lt.-Col. Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S., and has issue. *Address*—5, Chartfield Avenue, Putney, S.W.15.

FLETCHER, Sir Angus Somerville, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.B.E. (1931); educ. S. African Coll. (Univ. of Cape Town); Brit. Consul, Buffalo 1943–48 (ret.); Solicitor, S. Rhodesia, Mil. Mission to U.S.A. 1918; Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., U.S.A., 1919–22; Brit. Library of Infn., New York, 1922–42; Brit. Cons., World-Wide Broadcasting Foundation 1942–43; Chm. H.Q. Commn. U.N. 1946; *b.* 13 May, 1883, son of late Patrick Fletcher, of Jura, Scotland, *m.* 6 Jan. 1926, Helen Muir, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Auchallader, Argyll, Scotland, and has issue: 1. Donald Stewart; 2. Peter Stewart; 3. Angus John Stewart. *Address*—Fireplace Landing, East Hampton, Long Island, New York. *Clubs*—Savile; Century (N.Y.).

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt. Bach. (1919); Past Pres. R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S., F.S.A., F.R.S.L.; D.Litt. (Lond.); M.Arch. (Ireland); Lieut. of the City of Lond.; Partner in the firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons, Architects and Surveyors; Univ. Staff Lect. on Arch.; Lect. and Assist. Prof. at King's Coll. 1892–1901; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1908; Chm. of City Schs. Cttee. 1915 and 1916, and of Library Cttee. 1917; Sheriff of City of Lond. 1918–19; Chm. City Lands Cttee. (Ch. Commoner) 1921; Chm. Greater Lond. Regnl. Planning Cttee. 1927–33; Past Master of Worshipful Co. of Carpenters; Chm. of the Building Crafts Trg. Sch.; hon. Surveyor of Imp. Soc. of Kts. Bach.; Publications: *A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method; The English Home*, and other Text books on Arch.; Offr. of Legion of Honour, Kt. Cmdr. of Order of the Excellent Crop of China, Cmdr. of Orders of the Crown of Roumania, the Crown of Italy, Leopold II of Belgium, King George I of Greece, Rising Sun of Japan, and St. Sava of Serbia; 1st son of Prof. Banister Fletcher, M.P., D.L., J.P., *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1914, Alice Maude Mary (*d.* 3 July, 1932), widow of Sir John Bamford Slack, M.P., and dau. of late Edward Bretherton, of Clifton. Sir Banister *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1933, Mary Louisa, Mrs. Howard Hazell. *Addresses*—4, Whitehall Court, S.W.1; 1, King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; *Clubs*—Athenæum; Authors'; Royal Automobile; Moor Park; Walton Heath; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Sir (Edward) Lionel, Kt. Bach. (1915), C.B.E. (1921); hon. Cmdr. R.N.R.; Capt. (ret.) 6th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool); won silver medal Queen's Prize 1898; shot six times in Queen's and in King's Hundred, and twelve times for England in Internat. matches; Vice-Pres. Internationale de Tir; Vice-Pres. and mem. of Council of Nat. Rifle Assoc., co. Lancaster Assoc. and Chm. Nat. Small Bore Rifle Assoc.; Dir. of Messrs. Dalgety & Co. Ltd., of Nat. Bank of Aust. (Lond. Bd.), and of Scot. Union Nat. Insurance Co. (Lond. Bd.); Chm. of Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assoc. 1912; Offr. Legion of Honour and of the Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 24 May, 1876, 3rd and only surv. son of Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, *m.* 1stly, 21 Feb. 1903, Mary (*d.* 27 Feb. 1935), only surv. child of Gilbert Thompson Bates (*see* BATES, Bt.), and has issue. Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1936, Lubov, widow of Capt. William Hicks, M.C., The King's Regt. (Liverpool), only child of Basil Schaposchnikoff. *Address*—36, Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Club*—Carlton.

FLETCHER, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1937); M.A. Oxford; hon. M.A. Adelaide, Scholar, and hon. Fell. Balliol Coll. Oxford; Assist. Master, Rugby Sch. 1894–1903; Master of Marlborough Coll. 1903–11, and Headmaster of Charterhouse 1911–35; *b.* 3 May, 1870, son of Ralph Fletcher, of The Hindles, Atherton, nr. Manchester, *m.* 2 Aug. 1902, Dorothy, dau. of William Pope, of Crediton, Devon. *Address*—Gate House, Easbing, Godalming, Surrey. *Club*—Alpine.

FLETCHER, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Allen Glens Coll. Glasgow; Founder of Fletcher Construction Co. Ltd. in 1912 and Fletcher Holdings Ltd. 1940, owning and controlling 15 subsidiary cos., including Building Construction, Engrg., Timber and Sawmilling, Ship Repair and Shipbuilding, Mfrs. of Asbestos, Plywood, Linseed Oil, and Stock Foods; Commr. of Def. Construction and Commr. of Works 1942–45; *b.* 29 March, 1886, son of late John Shearer Fletcher, of Forthbank, Kirkintilloch, Scotland, *m.* 20 Dec. 1911, Charlotte Muir, dau. of James Muir Cameron, of Port Chalmers, N.Z., and has issue: 1. John Shearer; 2. James Muir Cameron, 1. Isabella Margaret. *Addresses*—Alton Lodge Stud, Te Kauwhata, N.Z.; "Cintra," Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs*—Auckland; Canterbury.

FLINT, Sir William Russell, Kt. Bach. (1947); R.A. (1933), A.R.A. (1924); educ. Daniel Stewarts Coll., and Royal Inst. Sch. of Art (Edin.); Pres. Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours from 1936; on Staff of *Illustrated London News*, 1903–07; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. R.N.V.R., and Capt. R.A.F., with R.N.A.S. (Airship Sect.) 1916–19; *b.* 4 April, 1880, son of late Francis Wighton Flint, of Edinburgh, *m.* 12 Aug. 1905, Sibylle, 3rd dau. of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N. (and sister of Rear-Adm Sir Murray Sueter, C.B.), and has issue: Francis Murray Russell. *Address*—Peel Cottage, 80, Peel Street, Campden Hill, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Arts.

FLOREY, Prof. Sir Howard Walter, Kt. Bach. (1944), F.R.S. (1941); educ. St. Peter's Collegiate Sch. Adelaide, Adelaide Univ. (M.B., B.S. 1921, M.D. 1944), and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A., B.Sc. 1924); Ph.D., M.A. Camb.; Fell. Lincoln Coll. Oxford; Prof. of Pathology, Oxford from 1935; Rockefeller Travelling Fell. in U.S.A. 1925–26; Fell. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. 1926; Huddersfield Lect. in Special Pathology, Camb. 1927; Prof. of Pathology, Sheffield Univ. 1931; Nuffield Visiting Prof. to Aust. and N.Z. 1944; Charles Mickle Fell. Toronto Univ. 1944; Cameron Prize, Edin. Univ. 1945; Lister Medal, R.C.S. 1945; Nobel Prize for Physiology and Med. 1945; Albert Gold Medal 1946; Gold Medal, Royal Soc. of Med. 1947; Medal of Merit, U.S. Army 1948; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 Sept. 1898, son of Joseph Florey, of Adelaide, *m.* 1926, Mary Ethel Hayter Reed, and has issue: Charles du Vé; Paquita Mary Joanna. *Address*—16, Parks Road, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

FLOUD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K.C.B. (1921), K.C.S.I. (1941), K.C.M.G. (1938), C.B. (1918); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; mem. Nat. Arbitration Tribunal from 1941; Assist. Sec. to Bd. of Agric. 1914–17; Cont. of Local Organization 1917–18; Gen. Sec. Bd. of Agric. 1919–20; Perm. Sec. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1920–27; Chm. Bd. of Customs and Excise 1927–30; Perm. Sec. Min. of Labour 1930–34; High Commr. for U.K. in Canada 1935–38; Chm. Bengal Land Rev. Commn. 1938–40; Chm. of Agric. Wages Bd. 1943–47; *b.* 18 May, 1875, son of Rev. H. Castle Floud, of High Bank, Petersfield, *m.* 19 June, 1909, Phyllis Allen, dau. of Col. Everard Allen Ford, O.B.E., and has issue. *Address*—Little Ickford, nr. Aylesbury, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Athenæum.

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt. Bach. (1930); formerly Alderman of Warwickshire C.C., and of Stratford-on-Avon Town Council; Mayor of Stratford-on-Avon seven times, and High Steward of the Borough; formerly Chm. of Govs. of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Life Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace, and formerly Chm. of the Trustees; *b.* 31 Oct. 1865, son of Edgar Flower, of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, *m.* 15 Feb. 1900, Florence (*d.* Jan. 1946), dau. of Sir Richard Francis Keane, 4th Bt., and has issue, 2 sons, and a dau. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire. *Club*—Garrick.

FLOWER, Sir Cyril Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1939), F.B.A. (1947), F.S.A. (Vice-Pres. 1944–46), F.R.Hist.S. (Vice-Pres. 1946); educ. St. Edward's Sch. Oxford, and Worcester Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901; M.A. 1904); entd. C.S. 1903, Assist. Keeper of Public Records 1921, Sec. 1926, Dep. Keeper 1938; Hist. MSS. Commr. 1938; Dir. Inst. of Hist. Research, Lond. Univ. 1939–45; Chm. of Master of the Rolls Cttee. on Archives 1945; served in World War I 1915–18, as Lieut. R.G.A. (Croix de Guerre, avec Palme); Priv. Sec. to Dir. of Army Contracts War Office 1914–15, and 1917–20; *b.* 31 March, 1879, son of late Thomas Flower, of Warminster, Wilts, *m.* 5 April, 1910, Helen Mary Harding, dau. of David William Thompson, and has issue: Mary Helen, *b.* 25 March, 1914. *Address*—2, Lammas Park Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *Club*—Athenæum.

FLOWER, Sir (Walter) Newman, Kt. Bach. (1938); For over 40 years associated with Cassells, the Publishers, of which Co. now Chm. and which he purchased in 1927; Publications: *Red Harvest; Crucifixion; George Frideric Handel; Sir Arthur Sullivan, His Life and Letters* (with Herbert Sullivan); *Franz Schubert; Through My Garden Gate;* Ed. *Journals of Arnold Bennett* (I, II and III); *b.* 8 July, 1879, son of John Walter Flower, of Hughenden Manor, Clarendon, Salisbury, *m.* 1stly, 15 Sept. 1903, Evelyne, dau. of late Thomas Dunningham Readwin, of Wells, Norfolk. Sir Newman *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Bridget, dau. of late James Downes, of Coore, co. Clare.

Address—Tarrant Keynston House, nr. Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs*—Garrick; Devonshire.

FOLEY, Sir Ernest Julian, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.B. (1919); Leather Controller; Under-Sec. Bd. of Trade (Mercantile Marine Dept.); Assist. Dir. of Transports 1915; Dir. of Mil. Sea Transport, Admiralty and Min. of Shipping, 1917; Prin. Assist. Sec. Dept. of Mines 1920–27; Dir. of Sea Transport Bd. of Trade 1927–29; Prin. Assist. Sec. i/c of Mercantile Marine Dept. Bd. of Trade 1929; Sec. Min. of Supply 1939–42; Rep. of Raw Materials Dept. Min. of Supply in E. Africa and India 1943–46; Offr. Legion of Honour, Chev. Order of the Crown of Belgium, Order of the Crown of Italy, 2nd cl. Order of St. Anne of Russia, Liberty Medal of Denmark; *b.* 19 Oct. 1881, son of John George Foley, of Liverpool. *Club*—Union.

FORBER, Sir Edward Rodolph, K.C.B. (1932), C.B. (1924), C.B.E. (1918); entd. Local Govt. Bd. 1900; Dep. Sec. Min. of Health 1925; Chm. Bd. of Customs and Excise 1930; Chm. Bd. of Inland Rev. 1934–38; *b* 20 July, 1878, son of Thomas Forber, of Liverpool, *m.* 1stly, 1905, Catherine Mary (*d.* 16 June, 1928), dau. of F. R. Howell, of Liverpool. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1929, Janet Elizabeth, M.D, D.Sc., yr. dau. of late William Ward Claypon Lane-Claypon, of Tytton Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—3, Ravenhurst, St. John's Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

FORBES, Sir Archibald Finlayson, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Glasgow Univ.; Chartered Acct., Dir. of Spiller's Ltd., and other cos; Chm. Iron and Steel Bd.; formerly mem. of Thomson, McLintock and Co., Chartered Accts.; Dep. Sec. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–43; Controller of Repair Egypt and Overseas Supplies 1943–45; mem. Aircraft Supply Council 1943–45; hon. Treas. Caldecott Community for Children; *b.* 6 March, 1903, son of Charles Forbes, of Johnstone, co. Renfrew, *m.* 9 Nov. 1943, Angela Gertrude, only dau. of Horace Ely, of Arlington House, St. James's, S.W.1, and has issue: Alasdair Charles, *b.* 5 Sept. 1947; Angela Clare, *b.* 12 July, 1945. *Address*—31, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Caledonian; Pratt's; City of London.

FORBES, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Charles Morton, G.C.B. (Mil.) (1940), K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1929), D.S.O. (1916); entd. R.N. 1894; Cmdr. H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth,* Dardanelles, 1915; Flag Cmdr. to C.-in-C. Grand Fleet at Jutland 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus); Capt. of H.M.S. *Galatea,* Grand Fleet, 1917–19; Rear-Adm. cmdg. Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930–31; 3rd Sea Lord and Cont. of the Navy 1932–34; Vice-Adm. cmdg. 1st Battle Sqdn., and 2nd in Cmd. Mediterranean Fleet 1934–36; Adm. 1936; C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1938–40; C.-in-C. Plymouth 1941–43; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880, son of James Forbes, of Mount Grace, Potters Bar, *m.* 1 March, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d.* 1915), dau. of late J. A. Ewen, and has issue: Charles James. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1921, Marie Louise, dau. of Axel Berndtson, of Stockholm, by whom he has issue: Elizabeth. *Address*—Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club*—United Service.

FORBES, Sir George Arthur Drostan OGILVIE-, K.C.M.G. (1937), C.M.G. (1934); educ. Beaumont Coll., Univ. of Bonn, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1920); Capt. Scottish Horse Yeo.; H.M. Amb. Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Venezuela from 1944; entd. Diplomatic Service 1919 and served in Foreign Office, Scandinavia, Jugoslavia and Mexico; Chargé d'Affaires at the Vatican 1930–32; Counsellor of Embassy, Bagdad, 1932, Madrid 1935, and Berlin from 1937–39; H.M. Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Cuba 1940–44; ret. 1948; served during World War I as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir Stanley Maude, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., C.-in-C., Mesopotamia, and on Gen. Staff (despatches twice, 1914–15 Star, two medals); *b.* 6 Dec. 1891, son of John Charles Matthias Ogilvie-Forbes, D.L., J.P., of Boyndlie, nr. Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 21 Feb. 1922, Clare Mary, only dau. of late Henry Charles Vicars Hunter and the Hon. Mrs. Hunter (*see* DORMER, B.), and has had issue: Thomas Drostan, Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 5 May, 1922, *d.* 20 Aug. 1946; Christine Mary Margaret, *b.* 25 March, 1924. *Address*—Boyndlie, nr. Fraserburgh, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Royal Northern (Aberdeen); Solent Yacht.

FORBES, Sir Victor Courtenay Walter, K.C.M.G. (1945) (*see* FORBES, B.).

FORBES, Air Ch. Cmdt. Dame Trefusis, D.B.E. (1944) (*see* STUART-FORBES, Bt.).

FORD, Col. Sir Bertram Joseph Tottey, Kt. Bach. (1936), T.D.; hon. LL.D. Birmingham 1938; D.L. co. Warwick; F.C.A.; Dir., formerly Gen. Mgr., *Birmingham Post, Mail,* and *Weekly Post* 1913–44; Man. Dir. 1944–46; Life Gov. Birmingham Univ.; mem. Worshipful Co. of Stationers; Chm. Birmingham Hosps. Contributory Assoc. from 1927, and Pres. British Vol. Hosps. Contributory Schemes Assoc. from 1932; Pres. R.A. Regt. Assoc. (Midland Branch) 1932–38; and Incorp. Sales Mgrs.' Assoc. (Midland Branch) 1932; Pres. Birmingham Dental Hosp. 1936–47; Vice-Chm. Birmingham Hosps. Council; Vice-Pres. Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hosp.; Co. Commr. St. J. Amb. Bde. (Birmingham Co.); served in World War I with R.F.A. (T.F.); Cmd'd 4th Staffs Batt. 3rd N. Midland Bde. (46th Div.); hon. Col. 48th S. Midland Div. Signals 1933–37; hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units 48th (S.M.) Div. 1937; Freeman of City of Lond.; K.St.J.; *b.* Nov. 1869, son of Major William Henry Ford, V.D., of Wolverhampton, *m.* Jan. 1903, Kate Constance, dau. of Henry Richards, of Wolverhampton. *Address*—Majestic Hotel, Folkestone, Kent. *Clubs*—Radnor (Folkestone); Union (Birmingham).

FORD, Vice-Adm. Sir Denys Chester, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1947), C.B.E. (1942); educ. Sedbergh, and R.N.C.; Engr.-in-Chief of the Fleet from 1947; joined R.N. 1903, served in World War I 1914–18, Capt. 1936, Rear-Adm. 1943; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890, son of Arthur Ranken Ford. *Address*—Loquats, Guildown, Guildford, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

FORD, Major-Gen. Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1900); late A.S.C.; formerly R.M.; Col. Cmdt. R.A.S.C. 1932–38; Dep. Dir. of Supplies and Transport 1914–15, Dir. 1915, D.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; D.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., 1916–18; served in S. African War 1899–1901, D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. to Gen. Lyttelton and H.Q. Staff (despatches thrice, medal with five clasps); and in World War I; Ch. Div. Cont. of Food for Lond. and Home Counties 1938–39 (despatches); Gd. Offr. Mil. Order of Avis of Portugal, and of the Crown of Belgium and of Italy, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and Amer. D.S.M.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868, son of Rev. Charles Henry Ford, of Bishopton, co. Durham, *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1894, Alice Hope (*d.* 1923), widow of E. H. Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham, Surrey, and dau. of Major-Gen. Balmain, R.A. Sir Reginald *m.* 2ndly, 1924, Pearl Gertrude, dau. of late W. Tothill-Dudley, of Ohio, U.S. *Address*—c/o Midland Bank, 431, Oxford Street, W.1.

FORD, Gen. Sir Richard Vernon Tredennick, K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1928), C.B.E. (1919); R.M. (ret.); entd. R.M.A. 1896, Capt. 1903, Adjt. 1904–9, Major 1915; A.A.G., R.M., 1925; Col. Cmdt. (T/Brig.) R.M. Depot, Deal, 1928–30; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1929; Adjt.-Gen. R.M. 1930–33; Gen. 1932; served in World War I 1914–19 as Bde. Major R.M.A., Siege Guns, Belgian Coast, and D.A.A.G., R.M. (brev. Lt.-Col.); *b.* 18 Feb. 1878, son of Arthur Vernon Ford, of Sea View, I.o.W., *m.* 1stly, 19 Aug. 1903, Diana (*d.* 2 April, 1911), dau. of Rear-Adm. G. N. A. Pollard. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1913, Mildred, dau. of late Capt. P. C. Underwood, R.N., and has issue: 1. Richard James Alexander, G/C. R.A.F., *m.* 14 Aug. 1937, Mrs. Ena Constance Richardson, yr. dau. of late Spencer Broadbent, of Whitchaven; 2. Cecil Vernon, *m.* 1 March, 1941, Jean, dau. of Lt.-Col. Shaw; 1. Diana Primrose, *m.* 6 Feb. 1934, Brig. C. S. Sugden, C.B., C.B.E., R.E. *Address*—Eastney Lodge, Folkestone.

FORD, Adm. Sir Wilbraham Tennyson Randle, K.C.B. (1942), K.B.E. (1940), C.B. (Civil, 1936); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in Cretan Rebellion 1896–97, and in Boxer Rising; served in World War I in Grand Fleet; Dir. of Physical Trg. 1924–26; cmd'd Trg. Estab. Shotley 1926–28, H.M.S. *Royal Oak* 1929, Navigation Sch. 1930–32, H.M. Aust. Sqdn. 1934–36; Vice-Adm. i/c and Adm. Supt. Malta 1937–40; served in World War II as Flag Offr. i/c Malta 1940–41, and C.-in-C. Rosyth 1942–44; *b.* 19 Jan. 1880, son of late Major C. W. R. Ford, York and Lancaster Regt., of Bath, *m.* 4 Oct. 1924, Violet Olive Dunsterville, dau. of George Hurry, of Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has issue: 1. John Tennyson Randle; 2. David Tennyson Randle. *Address*—Talboys, Oxted, Surrey. *Club*—Lansdowne.

FORDE, Rt. Hon. Francis Michael, P.C. (1944); educ. State Schs., and at Christian Brothers Coll. Toowoomba; Aust. High Commr. in Canada from 1946; Sch. Teacher; Elect. Engr.; mem. Queensland State Parl. 1917–22; mem. House of Reps. for Capricornia 1922–43; mem. Jt. Select Cttee. on Aust. Motion Picture Industry 1927, and of Royal Commn. 1927–28; mem. Jt. Cttee. on Public Accounts 1929; Act. Min. for Trade and Customs 1930–31, Act. Min. for Markets and Transport 1930–31, Min. for Trade and Customs 1931–32; Dep. Leader, Fed. Parl. Labour Party, and Dep. Leader of Opposition 1932–46; Dep. Prime Min. and Min. for Army 1941–46; acted as Prime Min. at various times 1944–46; Prime Min. for short time in 1945 following death of Hon. John Curtin; Leader of Aust. Del. to U.N. Conf. San Francisco 1945; *b.* 1890, *m.* 1925, Veronica Catherine O'Reilly, and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Office of Australian High Commissioner, Ottawa, Canada.

FORREST, Sir John William, Kt. Bach. (1925), O.B.E. (1920); mem. of Blackburn Town Council 1913–38; Alderman 1921, Leader of the Council 1916–26, Mayor 1926; Chm. of Fin. Cttee. 1915–27, Chm. of Educn. Cttee. 1920–38, Chm. of Pensions Cttee. 1916–20, and of Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Assoc. 1916–24; Chm. and Trustee of Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank; mem. of Insp. Cttee. of Trustee Savings Banks Assoc.; mem. of Nat. Savings Cttee.; Pres. of Assoc. of Educn. Cttees.; *b.* 13 March, 1867, son of John Forrest, of Blackburn, *m.* 22 June, 1898, Alice Dugdale (*d.* 8 May, 1947), dau. of William Carr, of Blackburn, and has issue: Alice. *Address*—Norland, Blackburn. *Club*—Conservative.

FORSDYKE, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B. (1937); M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, hon. Foll. 1937; F.S.A.; hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.L.A.; entd. Brit. Museum 1907; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Brit. Museum 1932–36, and Dir. and Prin. Librarian from 1936, Ed. *Journal of Hellenic Studies* 1912–23; excavated at Knossos, Crete, 1926–27; mem. of Council of Soc. of Antiquaries of Lond. and of Hellenic Soc.; mem. Cttee. of Brit. Schs. of Archæology in Athens and Rome; hon. mem. of German Archæological Inst.; hon. mem. Amer. Archæological Inst. and of Archæological Soc. of Athens; served during World War I 1914–18, as Capt. R.F.A. in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine; *b.* 12 Sept. 1883, 2nd son

of late F. P. Forsdyke, of Hasketon, Suffolk, *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1910, Frances Beatrice, dau. of Rev. Joseph Gifford, Vicar of Newport Barnstaple. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1942, Dea, dau. of Dr. Karl Gombrich, of Vienna, and has issue: 1. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1943; 2. Joan Caroline, *b.* 30 Aug. 1946. *Addresses*—The British Museum, W.C.1; Asheridge, nr. Chesham, co. Buckingham *Club*—Athenæum.

FORSTER, Baroness, G.B.E. (1926), D.St.J. (*see* MONTAGU, of BEAULIEU, B.).

FORSTER, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Sedbergh; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1919; Pres. of Industrial Court from 1946; Chm. Nat. Arbitration Tribunal from 1944, Rly. Staff Nat. Tribunal from 1940; Dep. Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Acts; Chm. Commn. to Trinidad 1937, and of Court of Enquiry into Lond. Transport dispute 1937; *b.* 15 Sept. 1888, son of John James Forster, of Carlisle, *m.* 4 Sept. 1917, Muriel, elder dau. of late S. Vosper, of Stoke, Devonport, and has issue: Pamela, *m.* 3 July, 1948, Peter Hitcham, only son of Harry Palmer, of 24, Hanover House, N.W.8, and Westgate-on-Sea. *Addresses*—Broome, 84, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent; 1, Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Union; Devonshire.

FORTUNE, Major-Gen. Sir Victor Morven, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1936), D.L. co. Perth (1947); *p.s.c.*; educ. Winchester, and R.M.C.; served in World War I 1914–18; cmd'd 1st Bn. Seaforth Highrs. 1927–29, Cmdr. 5th Inf. Bde. 1932–35, 52nd Lowland Div. 1935–36, S.W. Area S. Cmd. 1937–38, 51st Highland Div. 1938 (despatches); A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, 1934; hon. Col. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highrs. from 1945; *b.* 1883, son of John Fortune, of Bengairn, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright, *m.* 1912, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of A. J. Steel, of Kirkwood, Lockerbie, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Bengairn, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Caledonian.

FOSTER, Sir Hugh Matheson, Kt. Bach. (1946), T.D. educ. Wellington; Solicitor; Snr. Partner in firm of Foster, Wells, and Coggins, Aldershot; Coroner for Aldershot Div. of Hampshire; Pres. Hampshire Law Soc. 1921–22, and Law Soc. 1945–46; Mayor of Aldershot 1927–29; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886, son of late Sir William Edward Foster, F.S.A., of Lindum House, Aldershot, *m.* 11 July, 1928, Moira, dau. of Very Rev. Dean G. S. Mayers, M.A., and has issue: Rodney Hugh William George. *Address*—Ashe Grange, nr. Aldershot, Hants. *Club*—Carlton.

FOSTER, Gen. Sir Richard Foster Carter, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1930), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); R.M. (ret.); entd. R.M.A. 1897; Major R.M.A. 1915, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, Lt.-Col. 1924, Brevet Col. 1928, Col. 2nd Cmdt. 1929, Col. Cmdt. 1930; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1931; Major-Gen. 1932, Lt.-Gen. 1934, Gen. 1936; Adjt.-Gen. R.M. 1933–36; Col. E. Surrey Regt. 1939–46; served in World War I (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre and Order of Leopold of Belgium); *b.* 27 Jan. 1879, son of Montagu H. Foster, of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants, *m.* 16 Feb. 1905, Hilda Mary, dau. of late Lt.-Col. C. Atchison, of Elm House, Fareham, and has had issue: 3 sons (one *k.* in action in Normandy 1944). *Club*—Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1925), C.I.E. (1913); B.A. (Lond.); India Office 1882–1927; Registrar and Supt. of Records 1907–23, Historiographer 1923–27; has published many volumes of Calendars, etc., of the India Office records and other works on similar subjects; hon. Sec. of Hakluyt Soc. 1893–1902; Pres. 1928–46; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863, son of William Foster, of the Inland Rev. Dept., *m.* 8 March, 1911, Jessie Winifred, elder dau. of late Rev. Henry Wilkinson Holland. *Address*—179, West Heath Road, N.W.3.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G. (1929), C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1912); educ. King's Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Bd. of Trade 1895–1935; Prin. Clerk 1907, Assist. Sec. 1915, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1922–32, and 2nd Sec. 1932, ret. 1935; Chm. of Internat. Beef Conf. 1937; a Brit. Del. on Internat. Sugar Council 1937; *b.* 31 Oct. 1870, son of Edward Fountain, of Hillingdon, Middlesex, *m.* 20 Sept. 1900, Agnes Maud Laughton, eldest dau. of late James Matthew Leishman, of Rangoon, and has issue: 1. Robin Leishman, *b.* Jan. 1907; 2. Christopher Osborn, *b.* Dec. 1907. *Address*—Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent. *Club*—United University.

FOWLE, Col. Sir Henry Walter Hamilton, K.B.E. (1919), C.B.E. (1918); late 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; held several consecutive appts. in Pretoria, as Pol. Offr. to the Mil. Gov., Assist. to the Provost Marshal G.H.Q., and to Dir. of Mil. Intell. G.H.Q.; he was also Assist. to Sir Edward Henry in organizing the Town Police Forces for the Transvaal; ret. 1907; recalled and apptd. Provost Marshal of the S. African Union 1914; Commr. of Enemy Subjects 1915, and Custodian of Enemy Property 1916–19; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (two medals, six clasps), and in S. Africa during World War I 1914–18; *b.* 1871, yst. son of T. E. Fowle, D.L., of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts, *m.* 5 May, 1931, Elizabeth C., only dau. of late J. W. Connolly, of Westbourne, Reading, and has issue. *Address*—Rosehaugh, Transvaal, South Africa.

FOX, Sir Cyril Fred, Kt. Bach. (1935), F.B.A., Ph.D. Camb., hon. D.Litt. (Wales); Pres. Soc. of Antiquaries 1944–49; Dir. Nat. Mus. of Wales 1926–48; mem. Royal Commns. on Ancient Monuments in England, and in Wales and Monmouthshire; Pres. Museums Assoc. 1933–34; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882, son of Charles F. Fox, F.S.A., of The Lawn, Old Bursledon, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 6 May, 1916, Olive (*d.* 19 Aug. 1932), dau. of Rev. A. Congreve-Pridgeon, and has issue, 2 daus. Sir Cyril *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1933, Aileen Mary, dau. of W. Scott Henderson, and by her has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—28, St. Leonard's Road, Exeter, Devon.

FOX, Sir Cyril Sankey, Kt. Bach. (1943), D.Sc. (1923), B.Sc. (1908); educ. Birmingham Univ.; trained as Geologist and Mining Engr., conducted investigations in Abyssinia 1934, Afghanistan 1936, Russia 1937; Dir. Geological survey of India 1941–43; investigations in Nepal 1941, Arabia 1947; served in World War I 1914–18, with 15th Scot. Div. (despatches); *b.* 24 Feb. 1886, son of late John Henry Neat Fox, *m.* 15 April, 1916, Mabel Janet, dau. of James Dunn, of Aberdeen. *Address*—Tudor House, 19, Queensmere Road, S.W.19. *Club*—Royal Societies'.

FOX, Dame Evelyn Emily Marian, D.B.E. (1947), C.B.E. (1937); educ. High Sch. Morges, Switzerland, and Somerville Coll. Oxford; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Mental Health; mem. Nat. Council for Social Service; hon. Sec. Cent. Assoc. for Mental Welfare 1913–45; hon. Sec. Child Guidance Council 1925–31; mem. L.C.C. Mental Hosps. Cttee. 1914–24; Delegate to Internat. Congresses on Mental Health in Washington and Paris; *b.* 15 Aug. 1874, dau. of Richard Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., of Ireland*). *Address*—Wealdworth, Laughton, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *Club*—University Women's.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1926), O.B.E. (1919); Journalist and Author; served in World War I with R.A. (severely wounded), subsequently served on Staff in France and at War Office until 1919; Sec. Empire Rheumatism Council 1936; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874, son of Charles James Fox, *m.* 13 June, 1894, Helen, dau. of Alfred Clint, and great-granddau. of George Clint, a famous British artist, and has issue: 1. Frank; 1. Dorothy; 2. Marie. *Club*—Savage.

FOX, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1943), O.B.E., educ. Trin. Coll. Glenalmond; Solicitor 1905; Law Clerk to Ch. Registrar of Friendly Socs. 1905; Assist. Registrar of Friendly Socs. 1912; Dep. Industrial Insurance Commr. 1923; Ch. Registrar of Friendly Socs. and Industrial Assurance Commr 1937–47, mem. Nat. Savings Cttee. 1937–47; mem. Trustee Savings Banks Insp. Cttee. 1923–30; served in World War I (despatches twice; O.B.E.); *b.* 27 May, 1882, son of late Sir John C. Fox, of Bridle Way, Goring-on-Thames, co. Oxford, *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1908, Edith Gertrude Olive (*d.* 1940), dau. of Henry Wait Sharp, and has issue: John Valentine, *b.* 15 June, 1910. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1942, Lilian, dau. of John Lawler. *Address*—55, York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

FOX, Major Sir John St. Vigor, Kt. Bach. (1939), D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1906, High Steward of Louth 1920; *b.* 10 April, 1879, son of Capt. John Wilson Fox, of Girsby Manor, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1stly, 22 July, 1902, Esther Mary (*d.* 27 Sept. 1905), 2nd dau. of late Montagu Richard Waldo-Sibthorp, J.P., of Canwick Hall, Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, one dau. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1909, Sylvia Katherine, yr. dau. of late Francis Richard Sutton, of The Cannons, Thetford, Norfolk (*see* SUTTON, Bt.), and by her has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Westholme House, Pilton, Shepton Mallet. *Club*—Boodle's.

FRANCIS, Sir (Cyril Gerard) Brooke, Kt. Bach. (1938); K.C.; Ch. Justice of Bermuda and Pres. L.C. from 1941; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; Attorney-Gen., Brit. Honduras, 1921–24; Attorney-Gen., Zanzibar, 1924–29; Attorney-Gen., Tanganyika Territory, 1929–34; Ch. Justice N. Rhodesia 1934–39; and mem. Rhodesian Court of Appeal 1934–39; served in World War I as Major Fiji Def. Force, Capt. E. Surrey Regt., and with King's African Rifles; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883, son of late Claude Augustus Francis, Colonial C.S., *m.* 16 Dec. 1909, Mavis Rodd, dau. of late Richard Windeyer Robertson, of N.S. Wales. *Address*—Mid-Ocean, Bermuda. *Clubs*—Bath; Lansdowne.

FRANCKENSTEIN, Sir George, G.C.V.O. (1938), hon. G.C.V.O. (1937); hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1935; Austrian Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. in Lond. 1920–38; apptd. Sec. of Austro-Hungarian Embassy at St. Petersburg 1903 and at Rome 1905; Priv. Sec. to Austro-Hungarian Foreign Min. (Count Aehrenthal) 1907; Chargé d'Affaires at Tokio 1911; 2nd Counsellor and Commercial Dir. to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in Lond. 1912–14; rep. his Govt. in Belgium and afterwards in the Caucasus 1914–18; mem. of Peace Del. at St. Germain-en-Laye 1919; Head of the Loan Commn. entrusted with negotiations for League of Nations Loan for the rehabilitation of Austria in G.B. and financial centres in Europe 1922–23; mem. of Austrian Del. to World Econ. Conf. in Lond. 1933; Gd. Cross of Merit (Austria), Order of Science and Art 1st cl.; naturalized a Brit. subject 14 July, 1938; *b.* 18 March, 1878, son of Baron Karl Franckenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen., *m.* 1939, Editha, dau. of late Capt. Nigel Keppel King, R.N., and has issue, one son, *b.* 1944. *Club*—St. James's.

FRANK, Sir (Thomas) Peirson, Kt. Bach. (1942); M.Inst.C.E., F.R.I.C.S.; Partner in firm of Coode, Vaughan-Lee, Frank, and Gwyther; mem. of Min. of Transport's Cttee. on Experimental Roads from 1930; formerly Borough Engr. and Surveyor, Stockton-on-Tees, and Plymouth, and City Engr. Cardiff and Liverpool; hon. Surveyor to E. Glamorgan Regnl. Planning Cttee. 1923–26, to S.W. Lancs. Regnl. Town Planning Cttee. 1926–30; Ch. Engr. and co. Surveyor to L.C.C. 1930–46; Co-ordinating Offr., Road Repairs and Public Utility Services, Lond. C.D. Region 1939–45; mem. Dept. Cttee. of Min. of Health on Garden Cities and Satellite Towns 1931–34, of Highways Research Bd. of Dept. of Scientific

and Industrial Research 1935–40, and of Min. of Works Nat. Consultative Council of Building and Civil Engrg. Industries 1942–44; Past Pres. of Inst. of C.E., and of Town Planning Inst.; served in World War I in R.E.; Col. Engr. and Rly. Corps. R.E. (T.A.); *b.* 23 July, 1881, son of Thomas Peirson Frank, *m.* 1914, Irene Augusta, dau. of late H. M. Thirlway, J.P., and has issue, one son, and 4 daus. *Address*—8, Chartfield Avenue, S.W.15.

FRANKAU, Col. Sir Claude Howard Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E (1919), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Rugby Sch., St. George's Hosp. Lond. Univ. (M.S. 1921); F.R.C.S. (Eng. 1908); on Surg. Staff of St. George's Hosp. from 1912; Cons. Surg. Royal Waterloo, Woodford, and Queen Charlotte's Hosps.; served in World War I 1914–18, in R.A.M.C. with field units and as Cons. Surg. 5th Army B.E.F. (despatches); and in World War II, as Dir. E.M.S. for Lond. and Home cos., Min. of Health 1939–48; Mil. Order of Aviz (Portugal); *b.* 11 Feb. 1883, son of Frederick Joseph Frankau, of Hampstead, *m.* 1stly, 11 Feb. 1914, Lorne (*d.* 1934), dau. of F. A. Macdougall, of Rendham, Suffolk, and has issue: 1. Frederick Peter; 2. Anthony MacDougal; 1. Joan Emilie. Sir Claude *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1935, Isabella, dau. of Angus Robertson, of Edinburgh. *Addresses*—Ickleton Grange, Ickleton, Cambridge; 51, Wimpole Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Conservative; Flyfishers.

FRANKLYN, Gen. Sir Harold Edmund, K.C.B. (1943),, C.B. (1940) D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; *p.s.c.*; educ. Rugby, and R.M.C.; commnd. in Green Howards 1905, served in World War I (despatches 6 times, French Croix de Guerre); cmd'd 1st Bn. W. Yorkshire Regt. 1930–33; G.S.O. (1) Sudan Def. Force 1933–35, Cmdt. 1935–38; Cmdr. 5th Div. 1938; served in World War II as G.O.C. N. Ireland 1941–43, and as C.-in-C. Home Forces 1943–45; ret. 1945; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885, son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Edmund Franklyn, K.C.B., *m.* 1stly, 29 Nov. 1913, Evelyn Monica, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., D.S.O., and has had issue: John Belfield Edmund (*k.* in action 1944); Violet Monica. Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1941, Constance Helen, dau. of Rev. C. H. Titterton, B.D. *Address*—Grey Friars, Heatherside, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

FRANKS, Sir George McKenzie, K.C.B. (1927), C.B. (1917); joined R.A. 1887, Lieut. 1890, Capt. 1898, Major 1906, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1912, Lt.-Col. 1915, and Brev. Col. 1915; T./Brig.-Gen. 1915, T./Major-Gen. 1915, and Major-Gen. 1918; ret. 1928; Insp.-Gen. R.A. 1918, and Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1931–38; Pres. Allied Sub-Commn. of Organisation, Turkey, 1920; G.O.C. Kohat Dist. India 1924–25, and U.P. Dist. 1925–28; served in Waziristan Expdn. 1894–95 (medal with clasp), in Tochi Expdn. 1897–98 (medal with clasp), in Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches, 4th cl. Mejidie, two medals, two clasps), in Nile Expdn. 1899 (despatches, 4th cl. Osmanieh, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, on Staff (despatches six times, brevet, C.B., Cmdr. of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of Belgium); *b.* 16 Oct. 1868, only surv. son of Thomas John Franks, of Ballyscaddane, co. Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 20 June, 1901, Paula Rodriguez, dau. of Manuel Garcia, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Ryecroft, Bray, co. Wicklow. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin).

FRANKS, Sir Oliver Shewell, K.C.B. (1946), C.B.E. (1942); educ. Bristol Grm. Sch., and Queen's Coll. Oxford (M.A.; hon. Fell.); H.M. Amb. Extraord. and Min. Plen. to U.S.A. from 1948; Fell. of Queen's Coll. Oxford 1927–37, tutor 1933–37, Univ. Lect. in Philos. 1935–37, Prof. of Moral Philos. Glas. Univ. 1937–45; Perm. Sec., Min. of Supply, 1945–46; Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford 1946–48; a Trustee of Pilgrim Trust from 1947; *b.* 16 Feb. 1905, son of Rev. Dr. R. S. Franks, *m.* 1931, Barbara Mary, dau. of H. G. Tanner, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—British Embassy, Washington, D.C. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Reform.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Sir Denholm de Montalt, K.C.V.O. (1948), C.S.I. (1944), C.I.E. (1938), educ. Rugby, and R.M.C.; Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), and in Indian Political Dept.; joined Central India Horse, 1909; served in World War I, 1914–19 (despatches); joined Ind. Political Service, 1919, Sec. Res. Persian Gulf, Dep. Commr. Der Ismail Khan, Pol. Agent Eastern Kathiawan States, foreign service Tonk State, Rajputana, Pol. Agent Malwa, 1937; offg. Res. Cent. Ind., 1938, Res. Kashmir, 1938, Res. Mysore, 1941, ret. 1944, pol. A.D.C. to Sec. of State for India, 1945; *b.* 1889; only son of Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (*see below*), *m.* 1925, Sheila St. George Molesworth, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Walter Rothney Battye, D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—Colislinn, Hawick, co. Roxburgh. *Club*—Cavalry.

FRASER, Sir Francis Richard, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Edin. Acad., Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907, M.A.), and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1910, M.D.); F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.P.; M.D. Columbia Univ. New York, and Rockefeller Inst. N.Y.; Dir. Brit. Postgraduate Medical Fedn. Lond. Univ. from 1946; Dep. Vice-Chancellor and Senator, Lond. Univ.; Dir.-Gen. E.M.S., Min. of Health 1940–48; Prof. of Med. Lond. Univ., at St. Bart's. Hosp. Med. Sch., and at Brit. Postgraduate Med. Sch. 1920–40; Cmdr., Order of Orange-Nassau, 1947; served in World War I as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1885, son of Prof. Sir Thomas R. Fraser, F.R.S., M.D., of Edinburgh, *m.* 8 Feb. 1919, Mary Claudine Stirling, M.B.E., dau. of late Colin Donald, and has issue: Peter Basil, *b.* 29 Dec. 1920. *Address*—5, Ascot Court, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

FRASER, Rt. Hon. Peter, P.C. (1940), C.H. (1945); Prime Min. of New Zealand from 1940, Min. of External affairs and Min. of Island Territories from 1943; mem. House of Reps. from 1918 (for Brooklyn from 1946); emigrated to N.Z. 1910; Min. of Educn., Health, Marine and Police 1935–40; N.Z. Del. to Empire Parl. Assoc. Conf. 1935; Leader of N.Z. Del. to U.N. Conf. San Francisco 1945, and to 1st U.N. Assembly 1946; mem. Wellington City Council 1919–23 and 1933–36, mem. Wellington Harbour Bd. 1933–38; *b.* 1884, son of Donald Fraser, of Fearn, co. Ross, *m.* 1918, Mrs. Janet Kemp (*d.* 1945). *Address*—66, Harbour View Road, Northland, Wellington, New Zealand.

FRASER, Sir (William) Robert, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1939); M.A.; educ. Christ's Hosp., and Univ. Coll. Oxford, Sec. of War Damage Commn from 1943, and Cent. Land Bd. from 1947; entd. Treasury 1914, Prin. Assist Sec. 1934–39; Sec. Dept. of Health for Scot. 1939–43; *b.* 9 Oct. 1891, son of Garden William Fraser, of Hemingford Grey, co. Huntingdon, *m.* 21 Dec. 1915, Phyllis, dau. of William Smith, and has issue: 1. Robert Francis Leonard; 2. John Winchester; 3. Keith Gordon Anderson; 1. Jean Margery (Mrs. Robert Dunnett). *Address*—33, Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge University.

FRASER, Sir Stuart Mitford, K.C.S.I. (1918); C.S.I. (1913), C.I.E. (1902), J.P. (Hants), formerly C.C. and C.A.; educ. Blundell's Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1884, ret. 1920; Dep. Sec. and Offtg. Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign Dept. 1904–05; Brit. Commr. to negotiate with China regarding Anglo-Tibetan Conv. of 1904; Res. in Mysore 1905, and Ch. Commr. Coorg 1905–10, Res. in Kashmir 1911–14, and at Hyderabad 1916–20; *b.* 2 June, 1864, son of J. Denholm Fraser, J.P., *m.* Nov. 1888, Constance, C.B.E. (1919) (*d.* 19 June, 1937), dau. of Col. Edwin Maude, and has issue, one son, Lt.-Col. Sir Denholm Fraser, K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E. (*see above*), and 2 daus. *Address*—Brook House, Mudeford, Christchurch.

FRASER, Major-Gen. Sir Theodore, K.C.B. (1921), C.B. (1916), C.S.I. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); R.E.; apptd. Lieut. 1886, Capt. 1896, Brevet-Major 1900, Major R.E. 1904, Lt.-Col. 1912, Col. 1916, Brevet-Col. 1917, Major-Gen. 1919; passed Staff Coll. and R.N. War Coll.; specially employed S. Africa 1900; D.A.A.G. India 1905–7; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. India 1907–9; Prof. and G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. Quetta 1910–13; Embarkation Cmdt. 1914–15; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915–16; G.S.O. (1) 1916; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1916–18, Div. Cmdr. 1918–21; G.O.C. Iraq 1922, Malaya 1924–27; ret. 1927; served in Chin Lushai Expdn. 1889–90 (medal with clasp), in Hazara Expdn. 1891 (clasp), in Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (medal with two clasps), in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal, three clasps); in World War I 1914–18 and post-armistice operations 1919–22 (despatches nine times, 1914–15 star, two medals, G.S. medal with two clasps); Order of the White Eagle of Serbia (4th cl. with swords); *b.* 15 June, 1865, 3rd son of the Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D., *m.* 6 June, 1906, Constance Ruth (*d.* 1 Oct. 1918), yst. dau. of late Nathaniel Stevenson, of Wimpole Street, W., and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Glazeley Hall, nr. Bridgnorth, Salop. *Club*—United Service.

FRASER, Capt. Sir (William Jocelyn) Ian, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B.E. (1922); M.P. for Lonsdale Div. of co. Lancaster from 1940; Chm. of Exec. Council of St. Dunstan's; Pres. Brit. Legion; Gov. of B.B.C. 1937–39 and 1941–46; Dir. Capper Pass & Son Ltd., Bristol, Frasers Ltd., S. Africa, Aspro Ltd., and Illus. Lond. News and Sketch Ltd.; M.P. N. St. Pancras 1924–29 and 1931–37; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; mem. of L.C.C. 1922–25; mem. of Council Nat. Inst. for the Blind; served in World War I in 1st Bn. K.S.L.I., att. 1/4th Gloucesters; *b.* 1897, son of late William Percy Fraser, of Johannesburg, *m.* 1918, Irene Gladys, C.B.E., dau. of George Mace, of Chipping Norton, and has issue: Jean, *m.* 27 Sept. 1939, A. E. Macdonald, and has issue. *Address*—St. John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club*—Bath.

FRASER, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.B.E. (1918); Chm. Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., Scottish Oils Ltd., and of its subsidiary cos.; Dir. Iraq Petroleum Co. Ltd., and Burmah Oil Co. Ltd.; hon. Petrol Adv. to War Office; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888, son of late William Fraser, of Glasgow, *m.* 7 Oct. 1913, Mary Roberton, dau. of late Thomson McLintock, C.A., of Glasgow, and has issue. *Address*—Buck's Barn, Witheridge Hall, nr. Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—White's; City of London; Caledonian.

FRAZER, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1947), O.B.E. (1918), F.F.A.; educ. Daniel Stewart's Coll. Edin; Chm. Westminster and Kensington Freeholds Ltd., Dir. Finance Corp. for Ind. Ltd., and mem. of Council of Foreign Bondholders and Capital Issues Cttee. from 1936; Chm. Investment Protection Cttee. of Brit. Insurance Assoc. 1943–45; entd. Head Office of Scot. Union and Nat. Insurance Co., Edin., 1900; joined N. Brit. and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd., as Assist. Sec. 1922, Sec. 1926, Dep. Gen. Mgr. and Sec. 1937, Gen. Mgr. 1947; served in World War I with 7th Royal Scots, seconded to War Office and later Air Min.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884, son of Thomas Frazer, of Edin., *m.* 1stly, 1910, Florence Maude (*d.* 1941), dau. of late Vincent Slater, and has issue: 1. Thomas Athol; 1. Beryl Maude (Mrs. Adams); 2. Denise Vincent (Mrs. Rugg). Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1942, Ella Strickland, eldest dau. of late Christopher John Mulvany, of Roscommon, Ireland. *Address*—Barncote, Danes Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Lansdowne.

FREEMAN, Sir Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1947); M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc. C.E., F.C.G.I.; educ. Aske's Sch. Hampstead, N.W., and Cent. Tech. Coll. Kensington, W.; Snr. Partner Freeman, Fox and Partners, consult. civil engrs.; former mem. Royal Fine Art Commn., and

Council Inst. of Civil Engrs.; hon. Fell. Imperial Coll. of Science; *b.* 1880, son of G. J. Freeman, *m.* 1908, Mary, dau. of Joseph Lines, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—68, Victoria Street, S.W.1; Graden, Hendon Avenue, N.3. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Union.

FREESTON, Sir Leslie Brian, K.C.M.G. (1945), O.B.E. (1930); educ. Willaston, and Oxford; Gov. and C.-in-C. Fiji, and High. Commr. for W. Pacific from 1947; entd. C.S. 1919, Ch. Sec. Tanganyika Territory 1939–43, Gov. and C.-in-C. Leeward Islands 1943–47; served in World War I 1914–18, with 7th Bn. Lond. Regt. as Capt., and emp. with Brit. Mil. Mission to U.S.A. 1918; *b.* 1892, son of Charles Lincoln Freeston, of Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, *m.* 1923, Mabel, dau. of Herbert Cassels, of Oporto, Portugal, and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—Government House, Suva, Fiji.

FREMANTLE, Adm. Sir Sydney Robert, G.C.B. (1929), K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1917), M.V.O. (1909) (*see* COTTESLOE, B.).

FRENCH, Sir Henry Leon, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1942), K.B.E. (1938), C.B. (1920), O.B.E. (1918); Dir.-Gen. of Brit. Film Producer's Assoc. from 1946; Gov. Brit. Film Inst.; Dir. Brit. Commonwealth Film Corpn. Ltd.; Chm. Film Casting Assoc. Ltd., and of U.N.E.S.C.O. Co-operating Body on Mass Communications; Gen. Sec. Food Production Dept. 1917–19; Assist. Sec. Min. of Agric. 1920–29; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1929–34; 2nd Sec. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1934, and seconded as Dir. Food (Def. Plans) Dept. of Bd. of Trade 1936–39; Sec. Min. of Food 1939–45; Sec. of Lord Milner's Deptl. Cttee. on the Home Production of Food 1915–16; Jt. Sec. to Lord Selborne's Cttee. on Agric. Policy 1916–17; Rep. of U.K. and Canada on Perm. Cttee. of Internat. Inst. of Agric., Rome, 1930–34; *b.* 1883, 3rd son of late Frederick Edward French, J.P., of Southsea, *m.* 1stly, 1903, Zenobia Clare, dau. of late Charles Grimes, F.R.G.S., of Southsea, and has issue: one dau. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1929, Violet, dau. of late G. R. Huntley. *Address*—25, Berkeley Court, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

FRENCH, Sir James Weir, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.Sc. (1900), F.Inst.P., F.P.S., F.S.A.; educ. Bearsden Acad., Glasgow Univ., Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow, and Berlin; Chm. Barr and Stroud Ltd., and of Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow; formerly Lay Pres. Glasgow Art Club, and of Royal Philosophical Soc. Glas.; mem. Protecteur Foundation Egyptologique Reine Elisabeth; *b.* 1876, son of Andrew Gordon French, *m.* 1907, Jasmine (Cmdr. Royal Order of Phœnix of Greece), dau. of John Wallace Johnstone, J.P., of Mumbles, co. Glamorgan, and has had issue: 3 sons (one *dec.*). *Address*—Carlston, 998, Great Western Road, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Western; Art; Scottish Automobile (Glas.).

FRENCH, Adm. Sir Wilfred Frankland, K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1932), C.M.G. (1919); Ch. Staff Offr. Battle Cruiser Sqdn. Atlantic Fleet 1927–29; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Sqdn. 1931–32; Vice-Adm.-in-C. Malta, and Adm. Supt. H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1933–36; mem. of Exec. Council of Malta 1936; ret. 1938; Brit. Admin. and Maintenance Rep. Washington 1941–44; *b.* 9 Nov. 1880, son of late Savage French, of Cuskinny, Queenstown, *m.* 21 Feb. 1927, Marianne Nora, eldest dau. of Brig.-Gen. William George Hamilton, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., of Coddington Court, Ledbury, and has issue: Brigid Anne. *Address*—Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt. Bach. (1918); LL.B. (Trin. Coll. Camb.); J.P. Norfolk (High Sheriff 1930); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; K.C. Gibraltar 1911; Pres. Dist. Court, Cyprus, 1897–1902; Police Mag. and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902–11; Attorney-Gen. of Gibraltar and Legal Adv. to Brit. Min., Morocco, 1911–14; Ch. Justice of Gibraltar 1914–22; Judge of Prize Court 1914–20; Vice-Chm. Norfolk C.C. 1925; Chm. Norfolk Quarter Sessions; co. Controller A.R.P. 1938–41; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862, 2nd son of Rev. Henry Temple Frere, M.A., Rector of Burston, Diss, Norfolk, 3rd son of Rev. Prebendary Temple Frere, M.A., D.L., Chaplain to the House of Commons, 8th son of John Frere, F.R.S., M.P., of Roydon Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 23 April, 1896, his cousin Gwendolen Winslow, 2nd dau. of John Tudor Frere, of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Mangreen Hall, Norwich; *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk (Norwich).

FREW, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Matthew Brown, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1918) and bar, M.C. and bar, A.F.C.; educ. Hutcheson's Sch. Glas.; Head of Brit. Air Mission, S. Africa, from 1948; Pres. R.A.F. Assoc., Pretoria; served in World War I, and in World War II; 9th Highland L.I. 1914–16, R.F.C. and R.A.F. from 1916, Capt. 1917, S/Ldr. 1927, W/Cdr. 1934, G/C. 1938, A/Cdre. 1943, A/V/M. 1945; mem. F.A. Council from 1936; has Italian Silver Medal for Mil. Valour, is Cmdr. Order of George I of Greece (with swords); Belgian M.C. 1st cl.; *b.* 7 April, 1895, son of late Henry Lorimer Frew, *m.* 10 June, 1921, Gertrude, dau. of William Fairley, of Ocala, Newton Mearne, co. Renfrew, and has issue: Henry Douglas, M.C., late Major, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, I.A. *Club*—Pretoria (Pretoria, S. Africa).

FREYBERG, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bernard Cyril, V.C. (1916), G.C.M.G. (1946), K.C.B. (1942), K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1936), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915, and 2 bars 1918 and 3rd bar 1945); hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews 1922), hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1945); educ. Wellington Coll. N.Z.; Gov. Gen. of N.Z. from 1946; served in World War I with Hood Bn. R.N.D. (despatches 6 times, wounded 9 times); served with Gren. Guards to 1929; cmd'd 1st Bn. Manchester Regt. 1929–31; Assist. Q.M.G. S. Cmd. 1931–33; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1933–34; served in World War II as G.O.C. Salisbury Plain Area, Sept. 1939, as C.-in-C. N.Z. Forces Dec. 1939–45, and as C.-in-C. Allied Forces, Crete; *b.* 1889, *m.* 1922, Barbara, O.B.E. (1943), dau. of late Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G., and has issue, one son. *Addresses*—Government House, Wellington, N.Z.; 7, Clarendon Place, W.2; Munstead House, Munstead, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Bath.

FROME, Sir Norman Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.I.E. (1945), D.F.C. (1918), M.I.E.E.; educ. Fairfield Grm. Sch., and Univ. of Bristol (B.Sc. 1921, M.Sc. 1931); Ch. Engr. Posts and Telegraphs, Ind., 1946; entd. Ind. Telegraph Dept. 1923, Div. Engr. 1931, Dir. of Telegraphs 1938, P.M.G. 1941; served in World War I, 1914–18, with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1899, son of late John Frome, of Bristol, *m.* 10 Feb. 1928, Edith Sara, 2nd dau. of late John Guyan, of Bristol. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FROOM, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt. Bach. (1922); J.P. (Bombay); entd. service P. & O. S.N. Co. 1890; Supt. P. & O. S.N. Co., Bombay, 1912–16; Partner in firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Bombay, 1916–30; Trustee Port of Bombay 1912–24; Chm. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1920; mem. of Imp. L.C. 1920; mem. Indian Mercantile Marine Cttee. India 1923–24; mem. Reforms Enquiry Cttee. India 1924; mem. Council of State, India, 1921–30; mem. Cent. Adv. Council, Rlys., India, 1921–30; mem. of Indian Cent. Cttee. 1928–29; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873, son of Henry Froom, *m.* 1stly, 22 Feb. 1905, Effie (*d.* 10 June, 1924), yst. dau. of late Thomas Bryant, F.R.C.S. He *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Isabel Patricia, dau. of late R. Manners Downie, of Cornbrook, Knutsford. *Address*—Pettistree House, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; Byculla Royal Bombay Yacht.

FRYER, Sir John Claud Fortescue, K.B.E. (1946), M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.; educ. Rugby, and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907); Sec. Agric. Research Council from 1944; Scientific Exploration, Islands of S. Ind. Ocean, 1909–10, Scientific Work in Ceylon 1911–12; Entomologist to Bd. of Agric. 1913–18, Dir. of Plant Pathology Lab., Min. of Agric. and Sec. Agric. Improvement Council 1918–43; *b.* 13 Aug. 1886, son of H. F. Fryer, of the Priory, Chatteris, Camb., *m.* 23 April, 1919, Constance Joan, dau. of T. H. Denny-Cooke, of Bergh Apton Manor, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: John Denny; Margaret Katherine (Mrs. Moreton). *Address*—Chadsholme, Harpenden, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Farmers.

FULLERTON, Adm. Sir Eric John Arthur, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1920), D.S.O. (1915); hon. M.A. (Camb.) 1920; Lieut. and 1st Lieut. *Victoria and Albert* 1908–10; Cmdr. 1910; Cmdr. R.N.C. Osborne 1912; served in World War I and cmd'd *Severn* and Sen. Offr. of Monitor Sqdn. 1914–16, ops. Belgian Coast 1914–15, Capt. 1914, cmd'd Inshore ops. against the *Konigsberg* in E. Africa 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); despatches for subsequent ops, on coast of German E. Africa, and cmd'd Battleship *Orion*, Grand Fleet, 1916–18; i/c Naval Offrs. Camb. Univ. 1919–21; Capt. of Fleet, Atlantic Fleet, 1921–23; Cdre. Chatham Naval Bks. 1923–25; Rear-Adm. 1926; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1925; Naval Sec. to First Lord of Admiralty 1927; C.-in-C. E. Indies 1929–32; Vice-Adm. 1930; Adm. 1935; C.-in-C. Plymouth 1932–35, ret. 1936; served in World War II as Cdre. R.N.R. 1940 and 1942–43; Turkish Order of the Liakat, Russian Order of Stanislaus, and 1st cl. Order of the Star of Ethiopia; *b.* 28 Nov. 1878, yr. son of Adm. Sir John Reginald Thomas Fullerton, G.C.V.O., C.B., *m.* 28 Dec. 1908, Hon. Dorothy Sibyl, dau. of Adm. of the Fleet 1st Lord Fisher, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., and has issue: Katharine, *m.* 14 Feb. 1939, Capt. Geoffrey Charles Howard, The Black Watch (*see* CARLISLE, E.). *Club*—United Service.

FURNESS, Sir Robert Howard, Kt. Bach. (1929); held various legal appts. in Brit. Honduras, Tanganyika Territory and Trinidad; Ch. Justice Barbados, and a Judge of the W. Indian Court of Appeal 1926–36; Ch. Justice of Jamaica 1936–44; served in World War I with Brit. W. Indies Regt. 1915–18; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880, 2nd son of late R. P. Furness, of Preston, co. Lancaster, *m.* 10 July, 1917, Helen Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of late Major Arthur Smyth, R.M.L.I., and has issue: Margaret Smyly, *m.* 14 March, 1942, R. W. Lapsley, Colonial Police Service, who *d.* 31 May, 1948. *Address*—Glenbrae, Mandeville, Jamaica.

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G.B.E. (1917); R.R.C.; L.G.St.J.; Dir. of World Bureau of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts 1928–38; Dir. W.R.N.S. 1917; formerly Comdt.-in-Ch. Women's V.A.D.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875, dau. of John Addington Symonds, of Clifton Hill, Bristol, by Janet Catherine, his wife (*d.* 6 Sept. 1913), 2nd dau. of Frederick North, M.P., D.L., of Rougham, Norfolk (*see* GUILFORD, E.), *m.* 16 Oct. 1900, Charles Wellington Furse, A.R.A. (*d.* 16 Oct. 1904), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—34, Sloane Court, Chelsea, S.W.3.

FURSE, Rt. Rev. Michael Bolton, K.C.M.G. (1947); educ. Eton, Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A.; hon. D.D.), and Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Prelate, Order of St. Michael and St. George 1936; Fell., Dean and Chaplain of Trin. Coll. 1895–1903, hon. Fell. 1921; Commissary to the Bishop of Bombay 1898–1903, Archdeacon of Johannesburg 1903–09, Bishop of Pretoria 1909–20, of St. Albans 1920–44 (ret. 1944); one of the Episcopal Supporters of H.M. THE QUEEN, at the Coronation; mem. of House of Lords 1923–44; *b.* 12 Oct. 1870, 4th son of Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, M.A., of Halsdon House, Devon, J.P., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, *m.* 30 June, 1903, Frances Josephine (*d.* 1947), dau. of late Capt. James Redfield, U.S. Army, of Charlottesville, Virginia, and has had issue: Jane Diana, *b.* 19 Aug. 1904 (*d.* 3 Aug. 1918). *Address*—Framland, Wantage, Berks.

FURSE, Major Sir Ralph Dolignon, K.C.M.G. (1941), D.S.O. (and bar) (1918); educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1946); Adv. to Sec. of State for the Colonies on Trg. Courses for the Colonial Service; Assist. Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for the Colonies 1910–14, 1919, 1921 and 1922, Priv. Sec. 1924 and 1929; Dir. Recruitment for the Colonial Service 1931–48; served in World War I 1914–18 with King Edward's Horse (wounded, despatches twice); *b.* 29 Sept. 1887, son of John Henry Monsell Furse, of Halsdon, Dolton, N. Devon, *m.* 2 June, 1914, Margaret Cecilia, dau. of late Sir Henry Newbolt, C.H., and has had issue: 1. Patrick John Dolignon; 2. Nicolas Ralph Dolignon; 1. Barbara (Jill) Dolignon, *m.* Laurence Whistler, and *d.* 1944; 2. Theresa Thomasin Dolignon. *Address*—Halsdon, Dolton, Winkleigh, N. Devon. *Club*—Savile.

FURSE, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Thomas, K.C.B. (1917), K.C.M.G. (1935), C.B. (1915), D.S.O. (1900); Col. Comdt. R.A.; Staff Capt. H.Q. 1898–9; D.A.A.G. 1899–1900, and in S. Africa 1900–1; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. 1901–2; 2nd Army Corps 1902–4, and at H.Q. 1905–7; G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. 1908–11; G.S.O. (1) 6th Div. Irish Cmd. 1913–14, and in Expdny. Force 1914; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff II Army Corps, France, 1915; G.O.C. 9th (Scottish) Div., France, 1915–16; Master-Gen. of the Ordnance and mem. of Army Council 1916–19; Dir. of Imp. Inst. 1925–34; served in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches, medal), and in World War I 1914–16 (despatches); Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd cl., Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy, Amer. Distinguished Service Medal, and Order of Chia-Ho of China, 2nd cl.; *b.* 21 April, 1865, 3rd son of Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, of Halsdon House, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* April, 1899, Jean Adelade, O.B.E. (1920), dau. of Henry Evans Gordon, and has issue: 1. David Gordon Roberts, *b.* 1900; 2. Roger Kemble, *b.* 1903; 1. Judith, *b.* 1912. *Address*—43, Worminghall, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham.

FYFE, Sir Cleveland, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1935); educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ.; Org. Sec. Animal Health Trust; Parl. Sec. Nat. Farmer's Union 1919–23, Gen. Sec. 1923–44; Del. to Empire Producers Conf. Sydney, N.S. Wales, 1938; mem. Publicity Adv. Cttee. to min. of Agric. 1939–44, of Red Cross Agric. Fund Cttee. 1940–46 (Dep. Chm. 1942–46); Chm. Nat. Milk Publicity Council 1936–37; Pres. Finchley Div. of St. John's Amb. Bde.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888, son of late William T. Fyfe, M.A., *m.* May, yst. dau. of late James Church, of New Southgate, N.11, and has issue: James Cleveland. *Address*—7, Wentworth Park, N.3. *Clubs*—Farmers'; Royal Automobile.

FYFE, Rt. Hon. Sir David Patrick Maxwell, P.C. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1942), K.C.; educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); LL.D. (L'pool); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1922, K.C. 1934, Bencher 1936, Recorder of Oldham 1936–42; Negotiated Four Power Agreement as A.G. for trial of War Criminals; Dep.-Ch. Prosecutor at trial of Nazi War Criminals at Nuremberg 1945–46; M.P. W. Derby from 1935; mem. Court of Referees, House of Commons, 1939–42; mem. Cttee. of Privileges 1945–48, Solicitor Gen. March, 1942–May, 1945, and A.G. May–Aug. 1945; Dep. Chm. L'pool Conservative Assoc. from 1933; Pres. Gordon Smith Inst. for Seamen from 1942, Pres. E. L'pool Branch of Brit. Legion from 1945, and Trustee of Brit. Museum from 1942; served in World War I with Scots Guards, and in World War II as Major, on staff of J.A.G.; *b.* 29 May, 1900, son of late W. T. Fyfe, of Edinburgh, *m.* 15 April, 1925, Sylvia, dau. of W. R. Harrison, of Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Pamela; 2. Miranda. *Address*—15, North Court, Great Peter Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Garrick; Seaview Yacht.

FYFE, Sir William Hamilton, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Fettes Coll. Edin., and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.); hon. LL.D. (St. Andrew's, Queen's, Dalhousie, Univ. of W. Ontario, and St. Lawrence Univ. New York); F.R.S.; Prin. and Vice-Chancellor, Aberdeen Univ., 1936–48; Fell. and Tutor, Merton Coll. Oxford, 1904–19; Headmaster, Christ's Hosp. 1919–30; Prin. and Vice-Chancellor, Queen's Univ. Canada 1930–36; served in World War I; *b.* 9 July, 1878, son of James Hamilton Fyfe, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 28 March, 1907, Dorothea Hope Geddes, yst. dau. of John Forbes White, LL.D. of Aberdeen, and has issue: 1. Maurice Hamilton; 2. Christopher Hamilton; 1. Margaret Mary Hamilton. *Address*—10, St. German Place, S.E.3. *Clubs*—Overseas; Scottish Liberal.

GABRIEL, Col. Sir (Edmund) Vivian, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.S.I. (1911), C.M.G. (1918), C.V.O. (1906), C.B.E. (1919), V.D. T.D.; M.A., D.C.L. Camb., F.S.A., F.C.S.; Col. (ret.) R.E. (T.A.); Gentleman usher to H.M. THE KING; entd. I.C.S. 1897, and served in Bengal, Rajputana and Cent. India 1898–1902; Commr. Ajmer Merwara 1901; Assist. Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., 1903–5; Under-Sec. 1905–7; Rest. W. States of Rajputana 1908, Rewa 1910, Bundi 1913; Sec. to N.W.F.P. Admin. 1909; Spec. Mission, Libya, 1912; Bikaner State Service 1913; Baroda State Service 1920; Attaché India Office for Coronation 1902, and Spec. Service for the Coronation Durbar 1902, also for Prince of Wales's Tour in India 1904, and Sec. Coronation Durbar 1911; served in World War I in War Office, Mil. Operations Branch, 1915, as G.S.O.(1) Brit. Mil. Mission with Italian Field Armies 1915–17, Liaison Offr. Brit. Ægean Sqdn. 1917–18; Fin. Adv. Occupied Enemy Territory 1918–19; Brit. Air Commn., U.S.A., 1940–46; Orders of Orange Nassau, Crown of Italy, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and Croce di Guerra; K.J.St.J.; *b.* 28 March, 1875, son of late Edmund Gabriel, of Cranmore House, co. Carlow, *m.* 11 Dec. 1924, Mabel (C.St.J. Médaille d'Or, Reconnaissance Française), widow of Lewis Butler, Preston, of New York, dau. of late Lewis Carroll MacAfee. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron; Raquet, and Century (New York); Metropolitan (Washington).

GAGGERO, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1934), J.P.; educ. Gibraltar, Germany, and England; Swedish Consul at Gibraltar from 1939; Chm. and Man. Dir. M. H. Bland and Co. Ltd., of Bland Line, of G. H. Fernan and Co. Ltd., and of Thos. Mosley and Co. Ltd.; Chm. Gibraltar Airways Ltd.; Dir. Gibraltar Transporters Ltd., and various other Co's; Dir. Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce 1918–22, City Councillor 1921–24, Unofficial M.E.C. 1924–30, and 1936–43; Pres. Employers Fed. 1925–40; mem. Price Control Cttee. 1941–43; Ch. A.R.P. Warden, Gibraltar, 1938–40, Chm. Evacuation Cttee. 1940; Chm. Means Test Cttee. 1940–43, and of other Cttees., Chev. Royal Swedish Order (1st cl.) of Vasa 1947; *b.* 5 April, 1897, eldest son of late Joseph Gaggero, *m.* 17 Dec. 1925, Mabel, only dau. of late James Andrews-Speed, C.B.E., J.P., and has issue: 1. Joseph James; 2. John George; 1. Marielou; 2. Cecilia. *Address*—75, Prince Edward's Road, Gibraltar. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Royal Gibraltar Yacht; Gibraltar Jockey; Mediterranean Racing.

GAINER, Sir Donald St. Clair, K.C.M.G. (1944), C.M.G. (1937), O.B.E. (1934); educ. Charterhouse, Germany, and France; H.M. Amb. Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Poland from 1947; Vice-Consul Narvik 1915, Vardo, Aug. 1915, Christianssand 1916, Tromso 1919, Bergen 1920, Havana 1921; local rank of 2nd Sec. Havana 1923, Chargé d'Affaires 1923–24; Act. Consul-Gen. Rotterdam, March–June, 1925; Vice-Consul Munich 1926–29; established Consular Post at Breslau 1929; Consul-Gen. Mexico 1930–32, Bavaria 1932–38, Vienna 1938–39; Min. to Venezuela 1939–44, Amb. 1944; Amb. to Brazil 1944–47; Gd. Offr. Venezuelan Order of the Liberator; *b.* 18 Oct. 1891, son of Joseph William Gainer, J.P., of Thrapston, co. Northampton, *m.* 24 Oct. 1924, Beatrice Mercedes, elder dau. of Oswald Arnold Hornsby, of Prince Edward Island, Canada, and Havana, Cuba, and has issue: 1. John St. Clair, *b.* 25 Aug. 1930; 2. Patrick St. Clair, *b.* 11 May, 1938. *Club*—Travellers'.

GAIRDNER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Henry, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.B. (1946), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Repton, and R.M.A.; Personal Rep. of Prime Minister in Japan from 1945; served in World War I; cmd'd 10th Royal Hus. 1937–40; served in World War II (despatches) as G.S.O. (1), 7th Armd. Div. 1940–41, Dep. Dir. of Plans, M.E. 1941, Major-Gen. cmdg. 6th Armd. Div. 1941, Cmdt. Higher Cmdrs. Sch. M.E. 1942, G.O.C. 8th Armd. Div. 1942, C.G.S. 18th Army Gp. 1943, Major-Gen. Armd. Corps, India, 1944; *b.* 20 March, 1898, son of C. A. Gairdner, of Lisbeg House, Ballinasloe, co. Galway, *m.* 19 May, 1925, Hon. Evelyn Constance Handcock, only dau. of 5th Baron Castlemaine. *Addresses*—Middlewood, Fleet, Hants; The Hare Island, Athlone, co. Westmeath; New Forest, Tyrrellspass, Eire. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Kildare Street.

GAISFORD, Lt.-Col. Sir Philip, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1942) educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; joined Royal Irish Fus. 1911, I.A. 1912–18; entd. Ind. Political Service 1918, Res. Deccan States 1940–42, Kathiawar 1942–44, and Mysore 1944–47; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891, son of Lt.-Col. Gilbert Gaisford, of Ilfracombe, Devon, *m.* 30 Sept. 1918, Sheila Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. H.O'Reilly, of Thurles, co. Tipperary, and has issue: 1. Michael Mark; 2. Julian Henry; 3. Geoffrey Francis; 1. Philippa Sheila. *Address*—c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club*—Royal Salisbury Golf.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I. (1915), C.S.I. (1912), C.I.E. (1907), Ph.D. Patna Univ.; apptd. to I.C.S. 1884, and served in Assam; Dep. Commr. 1892; Dir. of Land Records and Agric. 1893; Sec. to Ch. Commr. 1895; Mag. and Coll. Bengal, 1897; Supt. of Census ops. 1900; Census Commr. for India 1903; Fin. Sec. and M.L.C. Bengal 1905; Commr. of Chota Nagpur 1905; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bengal 1907; Census Commr. for India 1909; mem. of Exec. Council of Bihar and Orissa 1912–15, and Lt.-Gov. 1915–20; mem. of Council of India 1922–27; Chm. of Council Royal Soc. of Arts 1930 and 1931; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1863, son of John James Gait, *m.* 20 April, 1897, Christian Maud, C.B.E. (1919), L.G.St.J., dau. of Col. Stephen, I.M.S., and has issue: Stephanie Maud, *m.* 20 Dec. 1920, Major-Gen. E. B. Marsh, M.C., R.A.M.C. *Address*—The Croft, Park Hill, Ealing. *Club*—Athenæum.

GAITSKELL, Rt. Hon. Hugh Todd-Naylor, P.C. (1947), C.B.E. (1945), M.P.; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; Rockefeller Fell.; Min. of Fuel and Power from 1947; M.P. for S. Leeds from 1945; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Econ. Warfare 1940–42, Prin. Assist. Sec. to Bd. of Trade 1942–45, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Fuel and Power 1946–47; Head of Dept. of Political Econ. Univ. Coll., Lond. Univ., and Reader in Political Econ. from 1938; *b.* 9 April, 1906, son of Arthur Gaitskell, I.C.S., *m.* 1937, Anna Dora, dau. of Leon Creditor, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—18, Frognal Gardens, N.W.3.

GALE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Humfrey Myddelton, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1942), C.V.O. (1943), M.C. (1915); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and R.M.A.; joined R.A.S.C. 1911, served in World War I 1914–18, Col. 1935, A.D.S. and T. War Office 1937–39, D.A. and Q.M.G. 1939–40, Major-Gen. 1941, Dep. Ch. of Staff and Ch. Admin. Offr. under Gen. Eisenhower 1942–45; Pers. Rep. in Europe of Dir.-Gen. U.N.R.R.A. 1945–47 (ret. 1947); Col.-Cmdt. R.A.S.C. from 1944, and of Army Catering Corps from 1946; Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and D.S.M.; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 4 Oct. 1890, son of Ernest Sewell Gale, of Tile Cottage, Liphook, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 1917, Winifred (*d.* 1936), dau. of William Cross, and has issue, 2 daus.

Sir Humfrey *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Minnie Grace, widow of Charles Louis, Prince de Beauvau-Craon, and dau. of Count Gregorini Bingham, of Bologna. *Address*—15, Wilton Place, S.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

GALER, Sir (Frederic) Bertram, Kt. Bach. (1939), F.I.A., D.L. and J.P. (co. Lond.); educ. Dulwich Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb.; mem. L.C.C. from 1921, Ch. Whip 1929–34, and Dep. Chm. 1937–38, mem. P.L.A.; Gen. Mgr. and Actuary Eagle Star Insurance Co. 1914–17, Life Mgr 1917–21; served in World War I as Capt. and Adjt. 24th Lond. Regt.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1875, son of John Maxcey Galer, I.S.O., of West Dulwich, *m.* 25 June, 1912, Berthe Elisa, dau. of Henry Rieckel, of La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland, and has issue: Josette, *m.* Dr. K. Hellman, and has issue. *Address*—The Speaker's House, Henley-on-Thames. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

GALWAY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel, K.C.M.G. (1910), C.M.G. (1899), D.S.O. (1896); late 30th Regt.; educ. Cheltenham Coll., and R.M.C.; entd. Army 1878; Gov. of St. Helena 1902–11; Gov. and C.-in-C. Gambia 1911–14, and Gov. of S. Australia 1914–20; hon. Col. 27th Aust. Inf. 1921–46; formerly Div. Commr. S. Nigeria; served in Brass Expdn. 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.), Benin Expdn. 1897 (despatches, clasp, brevet of Major), Aro Expdn. 1901–2 (despatches, medal, clasp); hon. Col. 27th Australian Inf. Regt. 1921–46; *b.* 25 Sept. 1859, son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Lionel John Gallwey, K.C.M.G., R.E.; assumed by deed poll the name of GALWAY in lieu of GALLWEY 1911, *m.* 26 Aug. 1913, Marie Carola Franciska Roselyne, C.B.E., D.G.St.J., widow of Baron Raphael d'Erlanger, and dau of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, P.C., 4th Bt. *Address*—30, Lansdowne Road, W.11. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Marylebone Cricket.

GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, G.C.B. (1945), G.C.V.O. (1937), G.B.E. (1929), K.C.B. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1935), C.B. (1919), D.S.O. (1915); late R.A. and R.A.F.; T./Brig.-Gen. 1916–18; A/Cdre. 1919; Dir. of Trg. and Org. Air Min. 1919; A/V/M. 1922; Cmdg. R.A.F., India, 1923; mem. of Air Council 1923–29; Gov. of N.S. Wales 1930–35; Commr. of Metropolitan Police 1935–45; served in S. African War 1901–2 (despatches, medal, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18, on Gen. Staff (despatches five times, two brevets, Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Italy); received Royal United Service Inst Gold Medal 1911; K.G St.J.; *b.* 30 March, 1876, son of George Beale Game, of Barn House, Broadway, co. Worcester, *m.* 11 Aug. 1908, Gwendolen Margaret, dau. of late Francis Hughes-Gibb, of Gunville Manor House, Blandford, Dorset, and has issue. *Address*—Vicar's Close, Ham Common. *Club*—Army and Navy.

GAMMELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Andrew Harcourt, K.C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1917), M.C. (1915), D.L. co. Angus; *i.d.c., p.s.c.*; educ. Winchester, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A.); 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1914, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); G.S.O. (2) Aldershot Cmd. 1924, Major Q.O. Cameron Highrs. 1927, Inst. Staff Coll. 1930, cmdg. 1st Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs. 1935, and 4th Inf. Bde. 1939, Ch. of Staff Narvik Expdn. 1940, cmdg. 3rd div. 1940–41, Lt.-Gen. 12th Corps 1941–42, G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd., 1942–43, Ch. of Staff to S.A.C. Mediterranean Theatre 1944; Rep. of Ch's of Staff, Moscow, 1945 (ret. 1946); Cmdr. U.S Legion of Merit; Order of Mil. Merit 1st cl. (Brazil); of White Lion (2nd cl.) of Czechoslovakia; of Kara-George (4th cl.) of Serbia, and of Crown of Italy (4th cl.); *b.* 26 Sept. 1892, son of Sir Sydney James Gammell, of Countesswells, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 7 June, 1919, Gertrude, elder dau. of G. W. Don, of Ravensby, Carnoustie, Angus, and has issue: 1. James Gilbert Sydney, *b.* 4 March, 1920; 2. John Frederick, *b.* 31 Dec. 1921; 1. Mary Finella, *b.* 15 April, 1924; 2. Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 22 April, 1926. *Address*—Alrick, Glenisla, co. Angus. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; New (Edin.).

GARBETT, Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.S.I. (1935), C.M.G. (1922); educ. King William's Coll. I.o.M, and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A., LL.B.); entd. I.C.S. 1905, Ch. Sec. Punjab Govt. 1930–35, Commr. Multan 1935–37, Fin. Commr. Punjab 1937–40, Chm. Punjab Govt. Forest Commn., and of Interview Bd., Defence Dept., 1941–42; Chm. Garbett Commn. on Land; Regnl. Food Commr. N. Ind. 1943–44; Min. of Agric. Bhopal State 1944–46; mem. Council Brit. Cotton Growing Assoc. from 1948; Vice-Pres. Ind. Church Aid Assoc.; formerly Scout Commr.; *b.* 22 May, 1881, son of late Hubert Garbett, M.Inst.C.E., of Rushen House, Castletown, I.o.M., *m.* 19 Jan. 1919, Marjorie Josephine, dau. of late Lt.-Col. F. P. Maynard, F.R.C.S., of Audlem, co. Chester, and has issue: Jacynthe Mary Suzanne; *b.* 9 Feb. 1924. *Address*—Wishingpool House, Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; R.E.S.; Overseas League.

GARDINER, Sir Alan Henderson, Kt. Bach. (1948), F.B.A.; educ. Charterhouse, Sorbonne, and the Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1906, D.Litt. 1910); Vice-Pres. Egypt Exploration Soc.; reader in Egyptology at Manch. Univ. 1912–14; ed.: *Journal of Egyptian Archæology*, 1916–21, 1934, and 1941–46; Research Prof. in Egyptology at Chicago Univ. 1924–34; Assoc. mem. of Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Paris; corr. mem. Danish, Prussian, and Bavarian Acads.; Fell. Amer. Philosoph. Soc.; *b.* 29 March, 1879, son of Henry John Gardiner, of St. Agnes Court, Porchester Terrace, W.9, and Upton House, Wonston, nr. Winchester, *m.* 19 Nov. 1901, Hedwig, dau. of Alexander von Rosen, Counsellor in Austrian Foreign Office, and has issue: 1. Henry Rolf; 2. John Richard; 1. Margaret Emilia. *Address*—Court Place, Iffley, Oxford. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

GARDINER, Rt. Hon. James Garfield, P.C. (1947); educ. Normal Sch., Regina, Sask., and Manitoba Coll. Winnipeg (B.A., hon. LL.D. 1926), hon. LL.D. (Ottawa 1944); M.P. for Melville, Sask.; M.L.C. Sask. 1914, 1917 and 1921, Min. of Highways and Bureau of Labour and Indust. 1922, Prime Min. of Sask. 1926, served as Prov. Treas. and Min. of Education, re-elected 1929 and 1934, resigned 1935; Min. of Agric. 1935, and of Nat. War Service 1940–41; *b.* 30 Nov. 1883, son of J. C. Gardiner, *m.* 1stly, 1917, Violet McEwen (*d.* 1944), of Craik, Saskatchewan, and has had issue: 2 sons one (*dec*), and 2 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Mrs. H. H. Christie, of Ottawa. *Address*—Lemberg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

GARDINER, Sir Thomas Robert, G.B.E. (1941), K.C.B. (1937), K.B.E. (1936); Chm. Stevenage New Town Development Corpn. from 1947; entd. Post Office in 1906; Controller Lond. Postal Service 1926–34; Dep. Dir.-Gen. of P.O. 1934, and Dir.-Gen. of P.O. 1936–45; Sec. Min. of Civil Def. 1938–40; *b.* 8 March, 1883, son of Matthew John Gardiner, of Rowlands Castle, Hants, *m.* 23 Oct. 1919, Christina, dau. of late William Stenhouse. *Address*—13, Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

GARNAR, Sir James Wilson, Kt. Bach. (1933); Leather Mfr.; Founder and Past Pres. of Fedn. of Curriers, Light Leather Tanners and Dressers; Master of Worshipful Co. of Leathersellers; was Vestryman 1897–1900, Councillor and Alderman of Bermondsey B.C. 1903–19; *b.* 11 May, 1871, son of James Garnar, of The Grange, Lee Terrace, Blackheath, *m.* 14 Feb. 1895, Mary Ann Maud Lillie, dau. of Walter William Tyler, of Denmark Hill, S.E. *Address*—Sawston, Cambridge. *Club*—City Livery.

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, G.C.M.G. (1937), K.C.M.G. (1920), Kt. Bach. (1917), C.M.G. (1901), K.C. (1932) M.A. (Sydney), LL.D. (Melbourne); Barrister-at-law (N S. Wales); Chancellor of Diocese of Goulburn from 1939; Chm. Council of Canberra Univ. Coll. from 1930; Pres. U.N. Assoc. of Aust.; Solicitor-Gen. Commonwealth of Aust. 1916–32; mem. Exec. Cttee. of Australasian Fedn League (Sydney) 1893–1901; Sec. to N.S. Wales Del. at Nat. Australasian Convention of 1897–98, and to Drafting Cttee. of Convention; Sec. to Attorney-Gen. of Aust. Commonwealth, and Parl. Draftsman 1901; Chm. Indian Def. Expenditure Tribunal 1932; Publications: *The Coming Commonwealth, Heine's Book of Songs, Schubert and Schumann—Songs and Translations* (1946), and joint author, with Sir John Quick, of *The Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth*; *b.* 10 Feb. 1867, son of Hon. Andrew Garran, M.A., LL.D., M.L.C., of Roanoke, Roslyn Avenue, Sydney, *m.* 7 April, 1902, Hilda (*d.* 19 Feb. 1936), 3rd dau. of late John Shield Robson, of Monkwearmouth, England, and has issue: 1. Richard Randolph; 2. John Cheyne; 3. Andrew; 4. Isham Peter. *Address*—"Roanoke," Red Hill, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian; University (Sydney).

GARRETT, Sir (Arthur) Wilfrid, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc.); served in World War I 1914–18; H.M. Ch. Insp. of Factories, Min. of Labour 1940–46; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880, son of Robert Edward Garrett, of Bride, I.o.M. *Address*—Glyn House, Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent. *Club*—National.

GARRETT, Lt.-Col. Sir Frank, K.C.B. (1946), C B. (1938), C.B.E. (1918), T.D.; D.L., J.P. (Suffolk); M Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; educ. Rugby; formerly Chm. of Richard Garrett and Sons Ltd., of Leiston; Past Pres. Agric. Engrs. Assoc. of G.B., and of Suffolk Co. Rifle Assoc.; formerly Chm. Suffolk Co. T.A. Assoc., of Suffolk Co. Army Cadet Cttee., and Vice-Chm. Eye Div. Conservative Assoc.; Pres. Corpn. of Framlingham Coll.; served in World War I with 4th Bn. Suffolk Regt; formerly hon. Col.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1869, son of Frank Garrett, of Aldringham House, nr. Leiston, Suffolk, *m.* 24 June, 1899, Evelyn Rosa, dau. of Henry Brooks, of Hersham Lodge, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, and has issue: 1. Evelyn May; 2. Helen Mabel; 3. Irene Elizabeth (Mrs. J. N. Richardson); 4. Dorothy Winifred (Mrs. G. H. Marwood); 5. Phyllis Clifton (Mrs. D. M. Craig). *Address*—Minsmere, Leiston, Suffolk.

GARRETT, Sir (Joseph) Hugh, K.C.I.E. (1939), C.S.I. (1931), I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A.); First Grade Commr. Bombay 1935; Offg. Ch. Sec. to Govt. Bombay 1935 and 1936; Act. Gov. of Sind Aug.–Oct. 1938; served in World War I as Capt. 10th Bn. Devon H.G.; *b.* 22 June, 1880, son of J. P. Garrett, of Highgate, N. *Address*—Meadfoot Bay House, Torquay, Devon. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GARRETT, Sir Douglas Thornbury, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Rugby, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (Scholar B.A. 1905); Solicitor; Sen. Partner of Parker, Garrett and Co., St. Michael's Rectory, Cornhill, E.C.3; mem. Disciplinary Cttee. and Supreme Court Rule Cttee.; Pres. Law Soc. 1946–47; mem. Gov. Body Rugby Sch., and of Council of Bedford Coll. for Women; served in World War I in R.N.V.R.; *b.* 23 July, 1883, son of late Samuel Garrett, of Gower House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, *m.* 24 Aug. 1907, Gwendoline Frieda Isabella, dau. of A. C. F. Calaminus, and has issue: Roderick Paul Agnew; Joan Mary (Mrs. Cregan). *Addresses*—Brewsters, Lamarsh, Bures, Suffolk; 8, Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *Clubs*—City of London; Savile; Marylebone Cricket; Aldeburgh Yacht.

GARROD, Air Chief Marshal Sir (Alfred) Guy (Roland), G.B.E. (1948), K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1932), M.C., D.F.C., F.R.Ae.S.; educ. Bradfield Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1915, hon. Fell. 1947); hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt., and in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; R.N. Staff Coll. 1921–22; Inst. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1923–27; cmd'd

Oxford Univ. Air Sqdn. 1928–30; Staff Offr. Iraq 1931–32; Imp. Def. Coll. 1933; Dep. Dir. of Org., Air Min. 1934–36; A.O.C. Armament Gp. 1937; Dir. of Eqpt. Air Min. 1938–40; served in World War II as mem. of Air Council for Trg. 1940–43, Dep. A.O.C.-in-C. India, May-Oct. 1943, Dep. Allied C.-in-C., S.E. Asia 1943–44, C.-in-C. 1944–45, and C.-in-C. R.A.F. Mediterranean and M.E., March–Nov. 1945; Sen. R.A.F. Rep. in New York and Washington 1946–48; *b.* 13 April, 1891, son of late Herbert Baring Garrod, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of Hampstead, *m.* 23 Aug. 1918, Cicely Evelyn, A.R.R.C., dau. of John Bray, of St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, and has issue: Francis Roland Peter, B.A., *b.* 14 April, 1921, *m.* June, 1945, Rosamond Goddard; Margaret Joan, *m.* Lieut. Douglas Handling, B.A., Canadian Army. *Clubs*—United Service; Leander.

GASCOIGNE, Sir Alvary Douglas Frederick, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1942) (*see* ASHTOWN, B.).

GASKELL, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir Arthur, K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1916), O.B.E. (1919); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1892; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1899; D.P.H. 1913; Fell. Univ. Coll. Lond.; joined R.N. 1893, promoted Staff Surg. for conspicuous services at Wei-hai-Wei 1902, and Fleet Surg. 1906; Dir Med. Studies, R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1912–14; A.D.M.S., R.N. Div. Gallipoli, 1915; S.M.O. of R.N. Hosp. Simonstown, S. Africa, 1917–19, R.N. Hosp. Chatham, 1920–23, and R.N. Hosp. Plymouth 1923–26; Med. Dir.-Gen. of Navy 1927–31; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1928; served in China 1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.B.); C.St.J.; *b.* 6 July, 1871, son of Hunter Gaskell, of Kingston Lodge, Dartmouth, *m.* 6 July, 1911, Sophie, yst. dau. of Hon. Sir Lewis Loyd Michell, C.V.O., and has had issue: 2 sons (one *k.* in action 15 Aug. 1944), and one dau. *Address*—Greenwood, Farcham, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

GASKELL, Sir Holbrook, Kt. Bach. (1942), O.B.E. (1917); educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1900); joined United Alkali Co. Ltd., as Assist. Engr. 1901, Ch. Engr. 1914, Dir. 1922, Man. Dir. 1926; Chm. of Delegate Bds. of Gen. Chemical and Lime Groups on formation of I.C.I. Ltd.; Dir. I.C.I. Ltd. 1934–46; *b* 12 Nov. 1878, son of Holbrook Gaskell, of Erindale, Frodsham, co. Chester, *m.* 21 Feb. 1906, Mary, elder dau. of T. J. Ridgway, of Wildersmoor, Lymm, co. Chester. *Address*—52, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Automobile.

GASSON, Sir Lionel Bell, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Dulwich; A.D.C. to Gov. of Madras 1914–16, I.A.R.O. att. 30th Lancers 1918–19; entd. Ind. Police 1910, Insp.-Gen. 1942–44 (ret. (1944); *b.* 9 Aug. 1889, son of late George Henry Gasson, *m.* 1916, Kathleen Grace, dau. of late Henry Moberly, I.C.S. *Address*—Dulverton, Ootacamund, S. India. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GATER, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Henry, G.C.M.G. (1944); K.C.B. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1936), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916), J.P.; Chm. Sch. Broadcasting Council for U.K.; educ. Winchester (Fell. 1936), and New Coll. Oxford; mem. of Staff of co. Oxford Edcn. Cttee. 1911–12; Assist. Dir. of Edcn. Nottingham 1912–14; Dir. of Edcn. co. Lancaster C.C. 1919–24; Edcn. Offr. L.C.C. 1924–33, and Clerk 1933–39; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Colonies 1939–47; seconded as Jt. Sec. Min. of Home Security 1939–40; Sec. Min. of Supply 1940, and Sec. Min. of Home Security 1940–42; served in World War I 1914–18 in Gallipoli, Egypt and France, cmdg. 9th Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derbyshire Regt.), 6th Lincolnshire Regt. and 62nd Inf. Bde. (wounded twice, despatches four times, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour); *b.* 26 Dec. 1886, son of William Henry Gater, of Winslowe House, Westend, Southampton, *m.* 27 Oct. 1928, Irene, dau. of Bowyer Nichols, of Lawford Hall, Manningtree, and has issue: Anthony George Richard. *Address*—Beam Cottage, Bampton, co. Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

GAUNT, Adm. Sir Guy Reginald Archer, K.C.M.G. (1918); C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); F.Z.S.; M.P. for Buckrose Div. of E. Riding, co. York 1922–26; entd. R.N. 1895; Cmdr. 1901, Capt. 1907, Cmdre. 1st cl. 1917, Rear-Adm. 1918, and Adm. 1928; was Naval Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy, Washington 1914, and subsequently Prin. Liaison Offr.; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. in 1918; served during operations at Manilla 1897 (despatches), raised and cmd'd Gaunt's Bde. in Samoa 1899 (despatches, promotion); and in World War I (despatches); Yr. Bro. Trin. House; American D.S.M., Russian Order of St. Ann; *b.* 25 May, 1869, 3rd son of Judge Gaunt, of Melbourne, Australia, and of Leek, Staffs, *m.* 1stly, 1904, Margaret Elizabeth (who obtained a divorce 1923), dau. of late Sir Thomas Wardle, and widow of Philip Jukes Worthington, of Leek. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1932, Sybil, widow of W. Joseph, of Cairo and Lond., and dau. of A. Grant White, of Worthing, and has issue: Penelope Ann. *Address*—Bridle Gates, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht.

GAUNTLETT, Sir Mager Frederic, K.C.I.E. (1929), K.B.E. (1922), C.I.E. (1915), C.B.E. (1918); entd. I.C.S. 1891; Assist. Mag. Bengal 1893; joined Ind. Fin. Dept. 1897; Assist Acct.-Gen. Bengal 1897; Dep. Acct. N.W.F.P. and Oudh 1898; Jt. Mag. and Coll. 1901; Dep. Acct.-Gen. U.P. 1903; Acct.-Gen. U.P. 1905, Burma 1906, Bengal 1909, and for Rlys. 1910; Officiating Compt. and Auditor-Gen. 1912–14; Sec. Shipyard Labour Dept. Admiralty 1914–17; Compt. and Auditor-Gen. of India 1917–29; Fin. Min. Patiala State 1930–36; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873, son of Charles Augustus Gauntlett, *m.* 25 Aug. 1898, Sophie Gertrude, dau. of William John Weller, and has issue. *Address*—The Rise, Dawlish, S. Devon.

GAVIN, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1918), educ. Uppingham, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Dir. Agric. Mortgage Corpn. Ltd., Strutt and Parker (Farms) Ltd., and other Cos., Ch. Agric. Adv. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1939–47, *b.* 31 May, 1886, son of James M. Gavin, of Edinburgh, *m.* 30 July, 1911, Lilian M. T. Forteath, dau. of late W. E. Hilliard, and step-dau. of Col. F. W. H. Forteath, of Newton, co. Moray, and has issue: 1. David Maitland; 2. Michael Maitland. *Address*—Luctons, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Clubs*—United University; Beefsteak; Pratts.

GAYE, Sir Arthur Stretton, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1928), O.B.E. (1919), F.L.A.S.; educ. Westminster, and Trin. Coll. Camb (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Commr. of Crown Lands 1924–34; U.K. Rep. on Brit. Phosphate Commn. 1934–46, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 22 May, 1881, son of Arthur Gaye, *m.* 1stly, 6 July, 1911, Dulcibella Chester (*d.* 29 Nov. 1921), dau. of Col. W. B. Wilson, of Minehead, and has had issue: 1. Peter Howard (missing, believed *k.*, 1945); 2. John Chester (*k.* in action 1944); 1. Philippa Margaret; 2. Diana Avelin, *m.* George R. Harding. Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1938, Mary Baird, only dau. of Sir David Wilson, 1st Bt., of Carbeth. *Address*—Grettans, Bow, Crediton, Devon. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United University; Devon and Exeter.

GENTLE, Sir Frederick (William), Kt. Bach. (1947); K.C.; educ. Queen's Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1919); Barrister-at-law 1919; K.C. 1948; mem. Gen. Council of the Bar 1921–26, and 1935–36; Recorder of Margate 1935–36; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, Madras 1936–41, and at Fort William, Bengal, 1941–47; Ch. Justice, Madras 1947–48; Pres. Rewa Comm. of Enquiry 1942–43; Commr. of Assize N. Circuit Summer Assize 1948; Dep. Chm. W. Kent Quarter Sessions from 1948; Past Pres. Madras (1939–41); Calcutta (1945–47), and All-India (1946–48) Socs. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Steward, Royal Calcutta Turf Club 1945–47; mem. Bd. of Examiners for degree of Master of Laws, Calcutta Univ. 1946–47; served in World War I as Capt. 1st Life Guards; *b.* 12 July, 1892, elder son of late Sir William Gentle of Ford Place, Thetford, Norfolk, *m.* 22 July, 1927, Irene Ursula Willmer, dau. of late C. Percival White, M.V.O., and has issue: Rupert William Stewart. *Address*—Ford Place, Thetford, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Carlton; Buck's; Royal Calcutta Turf; Madras.

GEORGE, Sir Edward James, Kt. Bach. (1939); Chm. Oreonera Iron Ore Co. Ltd. *Address*—The County Hotel, Rothbury, Northumberland.

GEORGE, Rt. Hon. Gwilym LLOYD-, P.C. (1941), M.P. (*see* LLOYD-GEORGE OF DWYFOR, E.).

GEPP, Major-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Cyril, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1916), and bar (1917); *p.s.c.*; educ. Marlborough; served in ranks in S. African War, 1900, commission Duke of Cornwall's L. Inf. 1901, Somaliland with King's African Rifles 1901 (despatches); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, Brev. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour), Col. 1923, cmd'd 4th Inf. Bde. 1929–30, Cmdr. Small Arms Sch. 1932–36, Major-Gen. i/c Admin. N. Cmd. 1937–41, Dir. Prisoners of War, War Office, 1941–45; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 7 July 1879, son of Rev. Henry John Gepp, of Adderbury, Banbury, Oxford, *m.* 18tly, 14 April, 1910, Evelyn Marion (*d.* Nov. 1940), dau. of Lt.-Col. G. W. Northey, D.L., J.P., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts. Sir Cyril *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1944, Katie, widow of Brig. H. C. Harrison, C.B., D.S.O., and dau. of George Deeley, of Alverchurch, Worcs. *Address*—Ashley Wood, Kingsdown, Box, Wilts.

GEPP, Sir Herbert William, Kt. Bach. (1933); Dir. Aust. Paper Mfrs. Ltd. (Man. Dir. 1936–48), and of Kelvinator (Aust.) Ltd.; Dir. N. Aust. Aerial Geolog. and Geophys. Survey; Chem. Metallurg., and Mining Engr.; Jun. Chemist, Aust. Explosives and Chm. Co., Victoria 1894, and Nobels Explosives Co., Glasgow, 1896–98; rejoined Aust. Explosives and Chem. Co., Mgr. 1900; joined Zinc Corpn. at Broken Hill, N.S. Wales, and built and operated their Sulphuric Acid Plant 1904; Gen. Mgr. Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's Ltd.) 1909; Aust. Govt. Rep. to U.S.A. and Canada on Metals and Munitions 1915–16; Gen. Mgr. of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Aust. Ltd. 1916; Chm. Aust. Development and Migration Comm. 1926–30; Chm. Commonwealth Govt. Royal Comm. on Wheat, Flour and Bread Industries in Aust. 1934 and 1935; Gold Medal of Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, Lond. 1923; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 28 Sept. 1877, son of William John Gepp, of Adelaide, *m.* 5 July, 1903, Jessie Powell, 2nd dau. of James Walker Hilliard, of Melbourne, and has issue, one son, and 4 daus. *Address*—Cliveden Mansions, Wellington Parade, E. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Australian (Melbourne); Royal Melbourne Golf; Peninsula Golf.

GERAHTY, Sir Charles Cyril, Kt. Bach. (1939); Ch. Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and Pres. W. Indian Court of Appeal 1937–43; Chm. of Pensions Appeal Tribunal 1944; Dir.-Gen. Mil. Govt. Courts, Germany 1944–46; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; K.C. Trinidad 1931; Pres. Dist. Court, Cyprus, 1920–26, and Attorney-Gen. 1926–29; Attorney-Gen. of Trinidad 1929–31; Puisne Judge Straits Settlements 1932–33; Puisne Judge Singapore 1933–35; Legal Adv. to Gov. of Malta 1935–37; Major late 3rd Bn. E. Lancashire Regt., served in World War I; *b.* 17 June, 1888, son of late Charles Echlin Geraghty, of Whitchurch, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 4 May, 1915, Ethel Marian (*d.* 15 July, 1942), dau. of late Dr. James Murray, M.B., Ch.B., and has issue: 2 sons. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1948, Arminell, dau. of late Reginald Morshead, of Hurlditch

Court, Tavistock, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—4, Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *Club*—Royal Societies.

GERARD, James Watson, G.C.B. hon. (1917); Justice of Supreme Court, State of New York, 1908–13; Amer. Amb. to Germany 1913–17; Rep. of Pres. of U.S.A. at Coronation 1937, with rank of Special Amb.; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, Gd. Cordon of Paulownia Flower of Rising Sun of Japan, Gd. Cross of Star of Roumania, St. Sava of Jugoslavia and Crown of Belgium; *b.* 25 Aug. 1867, son of James W. Gerard, of New York, *m.* 4 June, 1901, Mary, dau. of Marcus Daly. *Address*—1014, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

GERMAN, Major Sir James, K.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918); J.P. co. Glamorgan; late Welsh Regt.; Hon. Consul for Roumania and Siam at Cardiff, and Vice-Consul for Denmark; Dir. of many cos.; raised the Welsh tunnelling cos. of R.E. during World War I, and was instrumental in raising large sums of money for charity and recruiting purposes; Chev. Star of Roumania, Order of St. Olav of Norway and Cmdr. of Orders of White Elephant and Crown of Siam; *b.* 3 April, 1878, son of Alfred John German, of London, *m.* 1902, Gwladys Rose, dau. of Thomas J. Eynon, of Penarth, Glamorgan, and has issue: 1. Lindsay Clifford; 1. Grace Rose; 2. Rita Mary; 3. Betty Elaine. *Address*—" Crossways," Penarth, co. Glamorgan. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Glamorgan County.

GHAILI KHAN (Wallad Muhammad Khan Chandio Nawab) Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946). *Address*—Taluka Kamhar, Larkana District, Sind, India.

GHANDY, Sir Jehangir Jivaji, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Bombay Univ. (B.A., B.Sc. 1917), Columbia Univ. U.S.A., and Carnegie Inst. of Technology, Pittsburgh (B.Met. (Eng.) 1921); Fell. Inst. of Fuel, mem. Iron and Steel Inst., mem. Council of Inst. of Engrs. India; Chm. Metals Cttee. of Board of Sci. and Industrial Research, Govt. of India; Pres. Inst. of Metals, India; Dir. Tata Industries Ltd., Bombay from 1946; Res. Dir. Tata Loco. and Eng. Co. Ltd., Jamshedpur; Pres. Jamshedpur Golmuri Dist. War Cttee.; Chm. St. John Amb. Assoc. Jamshedpur, Assist. Commr. St. John Amb. Bde. Overseas; Metallurgical Engr. Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd. Jamshedpur 1921, Assist. Gen. Supt. 1925, Gen. Supt. 1930, Dep. Gen. Mgr. 1937, Gen. Mgr. 1938, Agent 1944; Pres. Jamshedpur Rotary Club 1940–41; Assoc. C.St.J.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1896, son of late Jivaji Dinshaw Ghandy, Partner, Wadia Ghandy and Co., Solicitors, and Dir. Tata Sons Ltd., Bombay, *m.* 12 March, 1948, Roshan, dau. of R. C. De Vitre. *Addresses*—Jamshedpur, India; 4, Alipore Park, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports, and Cricket Club of India (Bombay); Royal Calcutta Turf; " 300 " (Calcutta).

GHOSAL, Sir Josna, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.S.I. (1929), C.I.E. (1918), I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Metropolitan Coll. Calcutta, Calcutta Univ., and Univ. Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1895 and served in Bombay as Assist. Coll.; Jun. Coll. and Pol. Agent 1912; M.L.C. 1922, 1924; Commr. of Excise 1924, at Balgaum 1928; mem. Council of State 1930; temp. mem. of Gov's. Exec. Council, Bombay, 1931; ret. 1931; 1st cl. Kaisar-i-Hind Medal; assumed 13 Jan. 1936, the name of Josna in lieu of Jyotsnanath; *b.* 13 June, 1871, *m.* 1899 Princess Sukriti, dau. of H.H. the Maharaja of Cooch Behar. *Address*—3, Sunny Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Sir Sarat Kumar, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Pres. Coll. Calcutta (B.A.), and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); joined I.C.S. 1903; served in Bengal as Assist. Mag. and Coll.; Jt. Mag. and Dep. Coll. 1910; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1916; Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta 1929–39; Ch. Justice, High Court, Jaipur, 1943–46; *b.* 3 July, 1879, son of Tarini Kumar Ghose, of Calcutta, *m.* 3 March, 1899, Belle, dau. of B. De, I.C.S. *Address*—2, Regent Park, Calcutta. *Club*—Calcutta.

GHOSH, Sir Jnan Chandra, Kt. Bach. (1943), D.Sc., F.N.I.; educ. Giridhi Sch., Pres. Coll. Calcutta, and Univ. Coll. Lond.; Dir.-Gen. Indust. and Supplies, Govt. of India; Dir. Indian Inst. of Sci., Bangalore 1939–47; Lect. in Chem. Calcutta Univ. 1915–21; Prof. and Head of Dept. of Chm. Dacca Univ. 1921–39, Dean of Faculty of Sci. 1924–28, Provost, Dacca Hall 1926–39; mem. Imp. Council of Agric. Sch. from 1931, Indian Nat. Planning Cttee. from 1938, Council and Bd. of Sci. and Industrial Research from 1940; Pres. Indian Chem. Soc. 1935–37, Nat. Inst. of Sci. 1943; Gen. Pres. Indian Sci. Congress, Lahore, 1939; mem. Indian Sci. Mission to U.K. and U.S.A. 1944–45, and of Del. to Empire Sci. Conf. in U.K. 1946; *b.* 14 Sept. 1894, son of late Ram Chandra Ghosh, *m.* 1922, Nilima Palit, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—D.G.I. and S., Shahjahan Road, New Delhi. *Club*—Rotary (Bangalore).

GHULAM MOHAMMED, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1941), M.A., LL.B.; joined Indian Audit Dept. 1920, Controller-Gen. of Purchase 1940; Addl. Sec. to Dept. of Supply 1941; Fin. Mem. Govt. of Hyderabad 1942–46; Dir. Jatas, 1946; Min. of Finance, Govt. of Pakistan, 1947; Min. of Finance and Econ. Affairs, Pakistan 1948; *b.* 29 Aug. 1895. *Address*—2, Reay Road, Karachi, Pakistan.

GHUZNAVI, Sir Abdul Halim Abul Hossein Khan, Kt. Bach. (1936); M.L.A.; Landholder, Mymensingh; Zemindar and Merchant; hon. Mag. 1901–3; Vice-Chm. Tangail Municipality 1901–3; Jt. Sec. Calcutta Industrial Exhibn. 1906; Pres. of Muslim Conf. at Cawnpore 1929; M.L.A. 1926, 1929 and 1934; Del. to three Round Table Confs. and to Jt. Parl. Select Cttee. in Lond.; mem. Adv. Bd. of Indian Del. to World Econ. Conf., and of Consultative Cttee. of Round Table Conf.; Sec. Calcutta Jubilee Celebration Cttee. 1935; Sheriff of Calcutta 1934–35; mem. Court of Dacca Univ. and of Aligarh Muslim Univ.; Trustee Indian Mus., Calcutta; mem. Gov. Body of Indian Mercantile Marine Trg. Ship *Dufferin*; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876, son of Abdul Hakim Khan Ghuznavi, of Dilduar, Mymensingh, Bengal. *Address*—18, Canal Street, Calcutta.

GIBB, Sir Alexander, G.B.E. (1920), K.B.E. (1918), C.B. (1918); Brig.-Gen. ret. 1919; King's Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; educ. Rugby, and Univ. Coll. Lond. (Fell.); hon. LL.D. Edin.; Assoc. Coll. of Technology, Manchester; F.R.S., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Cons.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.Chem.E., A.I.N.A., M.E.I.C., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.Soc.C.E. (France); F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.S.A. (Scot.); Sen. mem. of firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Cons. Engrs., Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster; formerly Chm. of Easton Gibb & Son Ltd., Contractors for Construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, and other public works; mem. Council of Ways of Communication advising the Govt. of Colombia; mem. Royal Fine Art Commn. 1934–39; Past Pres. of Inst. of Civil Engrs.; Past Pres. of Lond. Chamber of Commerce; Past Pres. Inst. of Welding; Pres. Inst. of Transport 1937; Past Pres. of the Jun. Inst. of Engrs.; Past Pres. Inst. of Engrs.-in-Charge; mem. Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils de France, and Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs.; hon. mem. Engrg. Inst. of Canada; Past Pres. Inst. Chem. Engrs., mem. Smeatonian Soc. of Civil Engrs.; hon. mem. R.E. Inst. Chatham; mem. Univ. Coll. Cttee. and Past Vice-Chm. of Man. Sub-Cttee. Univ. Coll.; Past Pres. Burns Fedn., Past Vice-Pres. Royal Soc. of Arts; mem. Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); served in World War I (despatches) as T/Lt.-Col. R.E. 1916–18, T/Col. R.M. 1918, T/Brig.-Gen. 1918–19, hon Brig.-Gen. ret. 1919, Ch. Engr. Ports Construction to Armies, B.E.F., 1916–18, Dep. Dir. of Docks (O.), B.E.F., 1917–18, and Civil Engr.-in-Ch. Admiralty, 1918–19; Dir.-Gen. of Civil Engrg. Min. of Transport 1919–21, and Cons. Civil Engr. 1921; Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Belgium; Amer. Distinguished Service Medal, Gd. Offr. of Order of Boyaca of Colombia (Civil), Gd. Cross Order of The Three Stars (1st cl.) of Latvia; *b.* 12 Feb. 1872, eldest son of Alexander Easton Gibb, of Beamsley Hall, Skipton, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 10 May, 1900, Norah Isobel, yr. dau. of Fleet-Surg. Lowry John Monteith, R.N., and has issue: 1. Alistair Montieth; 2. Jocelyn Easton; 3. Michael Edward. *Addresses*—House of Gruinard, and Fisherfield, Laide by Achnasheen, co. Ross; Carribber, Linlithgow; The Anchorage, Hartley Wintney, Hants; Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Travellers'; Reform; Caledonian; Fly Fishers'; Carlton; New (Edin.); Royal Clyde Yacht.

GIBB, Sir Claude Dixon, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), M.E., F.R.S., hon. D.Sc. (Durham); educ. Sch. of Mines and Adelaide Univ.; Chm. Tank Bd., Min. of Supply, from 1944; Chm. and Man. Dir. C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., Dir. A. Reyrolle and Co. Ltd., and Parolle Elect. Plant Co. Ltd.; Dir.-Gen. Armoured Fighting Vehicles Prod. 1943; served in World War I with Aust. Flying Corps; *b.* 1898, son of John Gilbert Gibb, of Alberton, S. Australia, *m.* 1925, Margaret, dau. of William Harris, of Totnes, Devon. *Address*—Greyfort, Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Automobile.

GIBBON, Sir Douglas Stuart, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C.; educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904); Ch. Master of Supreme Court Taxing Office from 1932, admitted a Solicitor 1908; Master of Supreme Court Taxing Office 1921–32; served in World War I in Inns of Court Regt., and as Capt. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 2 July, 1882, son of Rev. James Morgan Gibbon, of Stamford Hill, London, N. *Address*—Glanavon, Woodford Road, S. Woodford, E.18. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Automobile.

GIBBON, Sir Ioan Gwilym, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.B. (1931), C.B.E. (1918), B.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); formerly Dir. of Local Govt. Min. of Health; served in the Savings Bank Dept. and Sec's. Office, G.P.O., and in Local Govt. Bd.; has published books and many articles on Public Administration and Social Services; *b.* Nov. 1874, son of David Gibbon, Mining Engr. *Club*—Reform.

GIBBONS, Sir William Kenrick, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B. (1938) (*see* GIBBONS, Bt.).

GIBBS, Sir Philip Armand Hamilton, K.B.E. (1920); War Corr. with Brit. Armies on W. Front 1914–19; Author of many historical works and novels; late Vice-Chm. Charing Cross Hosp.; Chev. de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 1 May, 1877, son of Henry James Gibbs, of the Bd. of Edcn. Whitehall, *m.* 15 Aug. 1898, Agnes (*d.* 7 Oct. 1939), dau. of Rev. W. J. Rowland, and has issue: Anthony. *Address*—Dibdene, Shamley Green, Surrey.

GIBSON, Sir Edmund Currey, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.I.E. (1933); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1910, Govt. of India Foreign and Pol. Dept 1921, Commr. Ajmer-Merwara 1924 and 1927, Pol. Agent E. Rajputana States 1925, Agent to Gov.-Gen. E. States 1933–34, Res. Gwalior 1934–37, and States of W. India 1937–42; China Relations Offr. Calcutta 1944–46; *b.* 6 July, 1886, son of late Rev. Thomas William Gibson. *Address*—P.O. Majra, Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *Club*—Royal Societies.

GIBSON, Sir (Ernest) Basil, Kt. Bach. (1941); J.P. (Sheffield); educ. Manor Sch. York; Solicitor; mem. War Damage Commn. and War Works Commn., and of Cent. Land Bd.; Chm. Sheffield Regnl. Hosp. Bd.; Dep. Town Clerk, Sheffield 1913–31, Town Clerk 1931–42; *b.* 22 Oct. 1877, son of George Thomas Gibson, of York, *m.* 4 April, 1914, Ethel Martha (*d.* 1945), dau. of Jesse James Davis, of Redditch. *Address*—16, Gladstone Road, Sheffield, 10.

GIBSON, George, C.H. (1946); hon. LL.D. (Manch.) 1946; Chm. N.W. Area Electricity Bd. from 1947; Dir. Bank of England from 1946; Vice-Chm. Nat. Savings Cttee. from 1943; Chm. Children's Overseas Cttee. from 1944, of N.W. Regnl. Bd. for Industry from 1945, and of N.W. Industrial Estates Ltd., from 1946; Gen. Sec. Confn. of Health Service Employees 1913–47; mem. Lancashire Industrial Development Council; mem. Gen. Council, T.U.C. from 1928 (Chm. 1940–41); mem. Overseas Settlement Bd. 1936–39; *b.* 3 April, 1885. *Address*—280, Wilbraham Road, Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B. (1912), C.B. (1902); B.A. (Oxford); late Lieut. 2nd Middx. Rifle Vols.; Jun. Clerk at War Office 1885, Sen. 1896, Prin. 1897, Assist. Accountant-Gen. 1900–3, Dep. Accountant-Gen. 1903–4; Assist. Dir. Army Fin. 1904; Assist. Compt. and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1905–11; Compt. and Auditor-Gen. 1911–21; Res. Clerk, War Office, 1893–1900; Priv. Sec. to Fin. Sec. (Mr. Woodall) 1894–5, and to Under-Sec. of State for War (Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P.) 1895–6; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860, son of Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Leighton Buzzard, *m.* 10 Sept. 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* June 1917), dau. of late T. A. Green, of Hendon, and has issue. *Address*—The Rectory, Emsworth, Hants.

GIBSON, Sir Leslie Bertram, Kt. Bach. (1948); Colonial Legal Service; formerly Attorney-Gen. Palestine. *Address*—c/o Colonial Office, S.W.1.

GIBSON, Hon. Sir Frank Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Grenville Coll., and Sch. of Mines, Ballarat, Victoria; M.L.C. for W. Aust. from 1942; Mayor of Fremantle 1919–23 and from 1926; *b.* 17 July, 1879, son of A. Gibson, of Egerton, Victoria, *m.* 11 July, 1911, Jean, dau. of J. Ella, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—High Street, Fremantle, W. Australia. *Clubs*—Perth; Naval and Military (Perth).

GIBSON, Sir William Waymouth, Kt. Bach. (1939); B.A., LL.M. (Camb.); hon. D.C.L. (Durham); F.R.S.A., F.S.A.; admitted a Solicitor 1899; Pres. Law Soc. 1938–39; *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1900, Anna Mary, eldest dau. of Lancelot Tulip Penman, of Broadwood Park, Lanchester, co. Durham, and has issue: Edward, *b.* 29 March, 1904. Sir William *m.* 2ndly 5 March, 1940, Alice, widow of George Sisson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Address*—Kingmead, Riding Mill, Northumberland.

GIDNEY, Sir Claude Henry, K.C.I.E. (1942), C.S.I. (1937); educ. Haileybury, Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A.), and Lond. Univ.; entd. I.C.S. 1911, Assist. Mag. and Coll., U.P., 1912; Pol. Offr. in Baluchistan, 1914–20, Dep. Commr. Bannu 1923–26 and 1930, Dera Ismail Khan 1926, Sec. to Ch. Commr. N.W.F.P., 1928–32, Ch. Sec. to Govt. 1932–33; Mem. Exec. Council 1936–37; Res. Hyderabad 1938–42; *b.* 1887, *m.* 1920, Muriel Katharine, dau. of Lt.-Col. H. F. Shairp, O.B.E., I.A., and has issue: one son. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GIFFARD, Gen. Sir George James, G.C.B. (1944), K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Rugby, and R.M.C.; Col. Queen's Royal Regt. from 1945, Col. Cmdt. Royal W. African F.F., King's African Rifles, and N. Rhodesia Regt. from 1945; Pres. Army Benevolent Fund from 1946; cmd'd Queen's Royal Regt. 1906, served in E. African 1913–14 (medal and clasp), in World War I with King's African Rifles (wounded, despatches four times), G.S.O. (1) 2nd Div. 1933–36, Insp.-Gen. Royal W. African F.F., and King's African Rifles 1936–39; Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1939; served in World War II as G.O.C. Palestine and Transjordan 1940, as G.O.C.-in-C., W. Africa, 1940–43, as G.O.C., E. Army, India 1943, and as C.-in-C. 11th Army Gp., S.E.A.C., 1943–44; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1935–36, A.D.C.-Gen. 1943–46; French Croix de Guerre, Order of Aviz of Portugal, Order of Polonia Restituta 1st. cl.; *b.* 27 Sept. 1886, son of late George Campbell Giffard, Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, of Bulkeley House, Englefield Green, Surrey, *m.* 21 Dec. 1915, Evelyn Norah, 2nd dau. of late Richard Margerison, of Winchester, and has issue: Norah Diana. *Address*—Broadview, Andover Road, Winchester, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

GILBERT, Sir Bernard William, K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1937); educ. Nottingham High Sch., and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913); mem. Econ. Planning Bd. from 1947; Prin. Assist. Sec. to Treasury 1934–39, Under-Sec. 1939–44, Jt. 2nd Sec. from 1944; *b.* 1891, son of late Harry Gilbert, of Nottingham, *m.* 1925, Janet Maud, dau. of late Alfred H. Fison, D.Sc., and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Cherry Tree Corner, Chesham Bois, co. Buckingham. *Club*—United University.

GILL, Sir Frank, K.C.M.G. (1941), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Royal Coll. of Science, Dublin, Liverpool Univ., and Univ. Coll. Lond.; M.Inst.C.E., hon. M.I.E.E. (Past Pres.); Dir. and Vice-Pres. Internat. Standard Elect. Corpn.; Chm. Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Creed and Co. Ltd., Internat. Marine Radio Co. Ltd., and Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd.; with Nat. Telephone Co. Ltd. as Dist. Mgr. S.W. Lancs, Dublin and S. Ireland, Prov. Supt. for Ireland, and as Engr. in Ch. 1902–13; Assist. and Controller Cent. Stores Dept. Min. of Munitions 1917–19; afterwards European Ch. Engr. Internat. Western Electric Co., Internat. Standard Elect. Corpn., Vice-Pres. in charge of operating, Nat. Telephone Co. of Spain, and Vice-Pres. in charge of Shanghai Telephone Co.; Kt. Cmdr. Spanish Royal Order of Isabel la Catolica 1926; *b.* 4 Oct. 1866, son of Henry Corlett Gill, Advocate, of Castletown, Isle of Man, *m.* 1895, Maude, 3rd dau. of C. W. Beckwith, Advocate, of Douglas, Isle of Man, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—63, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club*—Athenæum.

GILL, Capt. (Cdre. 2nd cl.) Sir Roy, K.B.E. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), R.D. (1921); educ. Shoreham Grm. Sch., and H.M.S. *Worcester*; joined R.N.R. 1905, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1941–42 (ret. 1946); *b.* 19 Feb. 1887, son of late Mason Gill, of Huddersfield, *m.* 1914, Ivy Gwendolen, dau. of late J. Taylor, of Kingston-on-Thames, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—12, Vanbrugh Hill, S.E.3. *Clubs*—Merchant Venturers, Boldon.

GILLAN, Lt.-Col. Sir George Van Baerle, K.C.I.E. (1944), C.I.E. (1934); educ. Fettes Coll. Edin., and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912); C.C., Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Pol. Offr. Baghdad 1918, Mil. Gov. Basra 1920–21, Iraq Admin. 1922–23; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1924; Consul-Gen. in Chinese Turkestan 1925–27; 1st Assist. Res. in Kashmir 1928–31; Pol. Agent Gilgit 1931–34; Res. Jodhpur 1937–39, Gwalior 1940–42, and for Rajputana 1942–46; served in World War I in 9th Gurkha Rifles (despatches; Brevet of Major); *b.* 3 Sept. 1890, son of late Sir Robert Gillan, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., *m.* 21 Nov. 1918, Sibell, dau. of late A. Bulloch Graham, of Auldhouse, Crieff, co. Perth. *Address*—Abbey House, New Abbey, Dumfries. *Club*—International Sportsmen's.

GILLAN, Sir (James) Angus, K.B.E. (1939), C.M.G. (1935); educ. Edin. Acad., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Controller Empire Div. of Brit. Council from 1941; Assist. Pol. and Intell. Offr. Sudan W. Frontier Force 1916 (despatches twice); Dep. Gov. Berber Prov. 1920 and of Nuba Mountains Prov. 1921; Gov. Kordofan Prov. 1928; Assist. Civil Sec. 1932, and Civil Sec. 1934–39; Prin. Offr. N. Midland C.D. Region 1940; 2nd cl. Order of Nile; *b.* 11 Oct. 1885, son of late Rev. James Gillan, D.D., of Alford, co. Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, *m.* 28 Aug. 1917, Margaret Douglas, dau. of late M.A. Ord-Mackenzie, J.P., of Headley, Hants, and has issue: Anthony James Allan. *Address*—Sheep Cote Cottage, Leigh, Surrey. *Clubs*—Conservative; Leander.

GILLETT, Sir Edward Bailey, Kt. Bach. (1948); Partner in Daniel Smith, Oakley and Garrard, Chartered Surveyors and Land Agents. *Address*—32, St. James's Street, S.W.1.

GILLIATT, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.V.O. (1936), M.D., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Pres. Royal Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Obstetrical and Gynæcological Surg., King's Coll. Hosp.; Cons. Surg. Samaritan Free Hosp. for Women; *b.* 1884, *m.* and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—86, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1.

GILLIES, Sir Harold Delf, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.B.E. (1919), F.R.C.S.; Plastic Surg. L.C.C.; Cons. Plastic Surg. St. Bart's Hosp., R.A.F., Army Med. Service, R.N. Med Service, and to Min. of Pensions, formerly Cons. Adv. to Min. of Health, and to civil hosps.; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med.; hon. Fell. Amer. Coll. of Surgs.; hon. mem. Soc. Vaudoise de Médecine; late Major R.A.M.C.; served in World War I; Cmdr. Order of Dannebrog of Denmark; *b.* 17 June, 1882, son of Robert Gillies, of Dunedin, N.Z., *m.* 9 Nov. 1911, Kathleen Margaret, dau. of Josiah Jackson, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—149, Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Garrick; Leander; St. Andrew's.

GILMORE, Dame Mary, D.B.E. (1937); Writer; one of the founders of the "New Australia" Colony in Paraguay, S. America; an authority on the Aborigines of early Aust.; Author of nine books of verse and four of prose; *b.* 16 Aug. 1865, dau. of Donal Cameron, of Goulburn, N.S. Wales, *m.* 1897, William Alexander Gilmore, son of William Gilmore, of Ballymena, Ireland. *Club*—Lyceum.

GILMOUR, Lady Susan, D.B.E. (1936); 2nd dau. of 6th Earl Beauchamp, P.C. (*see* GILMOUR, Bt.).

GIMSON, Sir Franklin Charles, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1945); educ. Cheltenham Grm. Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Gov. and C.-in-C. Singapore from 1946; Cadet, Ceylon C.S. 1914; Controller of Labour, Ceylon 1937; Colonial Sec. Hong Kong 1941; *b.* 10 Sept. 1890, son of late Rev. C. K. Gimson, *m.* 1922, Margaret Dorothy, dau. of late Canon Ward, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Government House, Singapore. *Club*—United University.

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt. Bach. (1927); B.A. (Camb.); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Assist. Govt. Advocate, Burma, 1915; Dep. Legal Remembrancer, and Sec. Burma L.C. 1919–20; mem. L.A., India, 1921–23; Pres. Municipal Corpn. Rangoon 1922–23; mem. Indian Tariff Bd. 1923, and Pres. 1926–30; Indian Del. Imp. Conf. 1930, Ottawa Conf. 1932; World Econ. Conf. 1933; Dir. Steel Corpn. of Bengal Ltd., Indian Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Brit. Burma Petroleum Co., Indian Standard Wagon Co. Ltd., India Steamship Co. Ltd., and Hindustan Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875, *m.* April, 1918, Frenny, eldest dau. of R. N. Bezonji, and has issue, one son. *Address*—12, Mission Row, Calcutta. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Calcutta.

GIRDWOOD, Major-Gen. Sir Eric Stanley, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1919); late The Cameronians (Scot. Rifles); Major Scot. Rifles 1915, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916, T/Major-Gen. 1917–19, Col. 1917, Cmd'd 9th Inf. Bde., 3rd Div., S. Cmd. 1919–23; Bde. Cmdr. Iraq 1924–25; Major-Gen. 1925; Cmdg. Bombay Dist. 1926; Cmdt. R.M.C. 1927–31; G.O.C. N. Ireland Dist. 1931–35; Col. The Cameronians from 1927; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches nine times, Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col., Order of the Nile, Legion of Honour,

Croix de Guerre of France), cmd'd 156th Inf. Bde. and 74th Div.; Ch. Gold Staff Offr. in attendance at Coronation 1937; *b.* 14 Oct. 1876, son of J. Girdwood, of Prospect House, Carrickfergus, Ireland, and Binstead, Isle of Wight, *m.* 1stly, 1907, Flora (*d.* Nov. 1916), 2nd dau. of Kenneth Mathieson, of 50, Princes Gate, S.W., and has issue, one son. Sir Eric *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1919, Hilda, yst. dau. of Kenneth Mathieson, and has issue, one son. *Address*—68, Oakwood Court, London, W.14. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Pratt's; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Bombay Yacht.

GLADSTONE, Sir Hugh Steuart, Kt. Bach. (1941); D.L., J.P.; F.Z.S., F.R.S.E, F.S.A. (Scot.); educ. Eton, and Trin. Hall Camb. (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1903); Lord Lieut. co. Dumfries from 1946; mem. Dumfries C.C. 1904–46, Chm. of Fin. Cttee. 1911–30, Vice-Convener 1920–30, Convener 1930–46, Pres. C.C. Assoc. in Scotland 1933–35; mem. Dept. Cttee. on Wild Birds Protection 1913–19, Game and Heather Burning 1919–21, Rating of Machinery 1923–24, Police Consolidation (Scot.) 1933, and Poor Law (Scot.) 1935–37; mem. Brit. Ornithologists Union from 1903, Vice-Pres. 1942; Fell. Zoological Soc. from 1903, Vice-Pres. 1925–26, and 1932–33; served in S. African War (two medals, five clasps), and in World War I as Capt. K.O.S. Bdrs., att. I.G.S. at War Office; Publications: *Record Bags and Shooting Records; Birds of Dumfriesshire*, etc.; *b.* 30 April 1877, son of Steuart Gladstone, of Capenoch, Penpont, co. Dumfries, *m.* 24 Jan. 1907, Cecil Emily, dau. of Gustavus Talbot, M.P. of Marchmont, Hemel Hempstead, and has issue: 1. John; 2. David; 3. James; 1. Jean, *m.* R. E. Barclay of High Firs, Hemel Hempstead. *Address*—Capenoch, Penpont, co. Dumfries. *Clubs*—Bath; New (Edin.); Marylebone Cricket.

GLANCY, Sir Bertrand James, G.C.I.E. (1946), K.C.S.I (1940), K.C.I.E. (1935), C.S.I. (1933), C.I.E. (1924); educ. Clifton, Monmouth and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1905, and served in the Punjab as Assist. Commr. and Pol. Assist.; Assist. Res. Mewar, 1914; 1st Assist. to Agent to Gov.-Gen., Rajputana, 1915; 1st Assist. to Res. Kashmir, 1918; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India Pol. Dept. 1921 and 1927; Pol. Scc. to Govt. of India 1933–38; mem. Council of State 1933; Pol. Adv. to the Viceroy 1938–41; Gov. of Punjab 1941–46; Sec. of Orders of Star of India and Indian Empire 1933–38; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882, son of Col. T. Glancy, R.E., *m.* 1914, Grace, dau. of C. E. Steele, of Mount Abu, and has issue, one son. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GLASGOW, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir (Thomas) William, K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1900); V.D.; hon.LL.D. (Manitoba); High Commr. for Commonwealth of Australia in Canada from 1939; Aust. Min. for Home and Territories 1926–27; Min. for Def. 1927–29; 2nd Aust. Light Horse Regt.; served in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches D.S.O.) and in World War I (despatches); Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, with Palm, of France; *b.* 6 June, 1876, son of Samuel Glasgow, *m.* 1904, Annie Isabel, dau. of late Jacob Stumm, and has issue. *Addresses*—114, Wellington Street, Ottawa, Canada; Sanders Station, Dingo, Queensland.

GLENDAY, Sir Vincent Goncalves, K.C.M.G. (1942), O.B.E. (1929); educ. St. Bees Sch. Cumberland, and Wadham Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entd. Colonial Service 1913; Brit. Res. Zanzibar Protectorate from 1946; formerly Prov. Commr. Kenya 1934–39; Gov. and C.-in-C. Somaliland Protectorate 1939–42, at Colonial Office, 1942–43, Brit. Agent E. Aden Protectorate 1944–45; *b.* 11 Feb. 1891, son of late Alexander Glenday, *m.* 20 Feb. 1939, Mary Elizabeth, widow of Hubert Eugene Bader, elder dau. of late Sir Jacob William Barth, C.B.E., and has issue: 1. Anthony Vincent; 2. Peter Michael; 3. Richard John. *Address*—The Residency, Zanzibar. *Clubs*—United University; Mulkaiga Country (Kenya).

GLENNIE, Adm. Sir Irvine Gordon, K.C.B. (1945); educ. R.N.C.s; served in World War I 1914–18, with Destroyers of Grand Fleet; R.N. Staff Coll. 1929, I.D.C. 1935; cmdg. H.M.S. *Achilles* (N.Z. Station), 1936-39 and H.M.S. *Hood* 1939-41; Rear-Adm. Mediterranean Destroyers, 1941–42, cmdg. Home Fleet Destroyers 1942–44; C.-in-C. American W. Indies 1944–46 (ret. 1947); *b.* 22 July, 1892, son of Capt. Gordon Glennie, R.N. of S. Brent, *m.* 26 Sept. 1928, Gwendoline Margaret, dau. of Edmund Evans, and has issue: 1. David Gordon; 2. John Farquhar. *Address*—Broad Oak, Milford, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

GLOVER, Major-Gen. Sir Guy de Courcy, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.C.; Col. S. Staffs Regt. from 1946; served in World War I (despatches six times, Brevet Major, and Brevet Lt.-Col.); cmd'd 2nd Bn. S. Stafford Regt. 1931–34; A.A.G. War Office 1934–38; served in World War II as Cmdr. Bombay Dist. India 1939–40, Dir. of Recruiting and Organisation 1940, and as Dep. Adjt. Gen. (B.) 1940–46; Portuguese Order of Aviz, Italian Silver Medal for Mil. Valour; *b.* 1887, son of late Col. R. F. B. Glover, D.S.O., *m.* 1918, Vera Phœbe, dau. of Rev. T. M. Bell-Salter, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

GLOVER, Sir Harold Matthew, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Worcester Royal Grm. Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Assist. Conservator of Forest, Ind. Forest Service 1908; Pol. Assist. to Supt. Hill States, Simla, 1914, and Conservator of Forests 1926; Ch. Conservator of Forests, Punjab 1939–43; Dir. of Forests, Allied Commn. for Germany 1945, Forest Adv. to Allied Commn. for Austria 1945–46; *b.* 29 Oct. 1885, son of George Henry Glover, of Worcester, *m.* 11 March, 1912, Mildred Ethel, dau. of Alderman H. C. Gardner, J.P., of Ombersley, co. Worcester, and has issue: 1. James Henry, *m.* 1942, Joan Violet, dau. of Sir Kenneth Fitze, K.C.I.E.; 2. Michael Gardner, M.C., Capt. R.A.; 1. Pamela Mary, *m.* J. C. W. Eustace, C.I.E. *Address*—Uphampton, Ombersley, co. Worcester.

GLUCKSTEIN, Sir Samuel, Kt. Bach. (1933); hon. LL.D. (Lond.); mem. Westminster C.C. from 1906, Alderman from 1924, Mayor 1920–21; mem. of L.C.C. (Abbey Div.) from 1929; Vice-Chm. Westminster Constitutional Assoc. 1923–27, Chm. from 1927; mem. of the Court of Univ. of Lond. (Dep. Chm. 1939–43, Chm. 1943–47); Cmdr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium, *b.* 28 Sept. 1880, son of late Isidore Gluckstein, of 24, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, *m.* 30 June, 1909, Julia, dau. of late Samuel Joseph, of 5, Heath Drive, Hampstead. *Address*—43, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

GLYNN, Sir Joseph Aloysius, Kt. Bach. (1915), hon. LL.D. (Nat. Univ. of Ireland); Chm. Veritas Co. Ltd., and Gresham Hotel Co. Ltd.; admitted a Solicitor 1891; mem. Galway C.C. 1899, Chm. 1902–12; Chm. Nat. Health Insurance Commn. of Ireland 1911–33; *b.* 12 April, 1869, son of John McMahon Glynn, of Gort, co. Galway, *m.* 1stly, 24 Oct. 1894, Bride (*d.* 17 April, 1921), dau. of John O'Neil Donnellon, of Riverview, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, and has had issue: 1. Francis Joseph, M.C., late Capt. R.F.A., *b.* 1896, *d.* 1938; 2. Patrick, late Lieut. R.F.A., *b.* 1898; 3. Edward John, M.B., *b.* 1900; 4. Jarlath Joseph, M.B., B.Ch., *b.* 1902. Sir Joseph *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Kate, yr. dau. of John O'Neil Donnellon. *Address*—St. Jarlath's, Ailesbury Road, Merrion, Dublin.

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth Weldon, K.B.E. (1918); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1900; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1901; Med. Referee for Industrial Poisoning, Home Office; Lect. on Bacteriology in Dental Dept. of Univ. Coll. Hosp.; mem. Adv. Cttee. Min. of Fuel and Power; mem. War Office Cttee. for the study of Tetanus during World War I; *b.* 7 March, 1873, son of Rev. John Jackson Goadby, of Henley-on-Thames, *m.* 8 July, 1898, Constance Evie, dau. of George Olding, and has issue, one son. *Address*—83, Harley Street, W. *Club*—Athenæum.

GODBER, Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1942); Chm. and Man. Dir. of Shell Transport and Tdg. Co. Ltd., Chm. and Dir., Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd., and Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.; Dir. Shell Union 1922, Chm. 1937–46; Man. Dir. Royal Dutch Shell Group of Cos. 1929–46; formerly Chm. and Dir. Overseas Supply Cttee. of Petroleum Bd.; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888, son of Edward Godber, of Dulwich, *m.* 29 Aug. 1914, Violet Ethel Beatrice, dau. of George Lovesy, of Cheltenham, Gloucester, and has issue: 1. Joyce Violet Agnew; 2. Daphne Joan Debenham. *Addresses*—1, Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1; Cranesden, Mayfield, Sussex. *Club*—Conservative.

GODDARD, Air Marshal Sir (Robert) Victor, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1940); *p.s.a.*; educ. R.N.C.s Osborne and Dartmouth, Jesus Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1927), and Imp. Coll. of Sci.; mem. Air Council for Tech. Services from 1948; entd. R.N. 1910; served in World War I with Gd. Fleet, in R.N.A.S. (Airship Service), and in R.A.F.; cmd'd R.A.F., Mosul, 1930; R.N. Staff Coll. 1934; W/Cdr. Ops. Staff, H.Q. No. 3 (B.) Gp. 1935, Dep. Dir. Intell., Air Min. 1936; served in World War II as S.A.S.O., G.H.Q., France, 1939–40, as Dep. Dir. of Plans, Air Min. 1940, as Dir. Mil. Co-operation 1941, as Ch. of Air Staff and Cmdr. R.N.Z.A.F. 1941–43, and as A.O. i/c Admin. S.E.A.C. 1943–45; R.A.F. Rep. at Washington 1946–48; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897, son of Charles E. Goddard, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., of Harrowdene House, Wembley (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GODDARD, *of Cluffe Pypard*), *m.* 5 July, 1925, Mildred Catherine Jane, dau. of Alfred Markham Inglis, of Beckenham, Kent, and has issue: 1. John Inglis; 2. David Rodney; 1. Jane Helen. *Address*—Meadow Gate, Brasted, Kent. *Club*—United Service.

GODFREY, Gen. Sir William Wellington, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1932), C.M.G. (1916), R.M.; Gen. 1939; A.A.G. 1930–33; Col. Cmdt. (T/Brig.) Portsmouth Div. 1933–35; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1934–35; Adjt.-Gen. R.M. 1936–39 and 1940; served in World War I (despatches three times); Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer of Greece and Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 2 April, 1880, son of George Godfrey, of Newry, co. Armagh, *m.* 1904, Laura Beatrice, dau. of late Col. S. M. Salaman, I.M.S., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Club*—United Service.

GODLEY, Gen. Sir Alexander John, G.C.B. (1928), K.C.B. (1916), K.C.M.G. (1914), C.B. (1910) (*see* KILBRACKEN, B.).

GODLEY, Major Sir Francis William Crewe FETHERSTON-, Kt. Bach. (1937), O.B.E. (1919); D.L. co. Gloucester; educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.C.; joined R.A.S.C. 1911; Nat. Chm. Brit. Legion from 1934; served in World War I and in Waziristan Expdn. 1920; Offr. of Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Jan. 1893, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Fetherston, 1923, *m.* 3 Sept. 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), Kathleen May, dau. of late Edward Jenner Davies, J.P., of Haywardsend, Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, and has issue: Patrick Alexander Edward, *b.* 18 Feb. 1928; Patricia Kathleen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1922. *Address*—Ardagh, co. Longford, Ireland. *Club*—United Service.

GODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander Campbell, K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1924), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. with bar (1918); I.A.; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–23; Insp.-Gen. of Cav., Army H.Q., India, 1923; Comdt. Staff Coll. Quetta 1926–28; G.O.C. Peshawar Dist. 1928–30; served in Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, 1901–2 (medal and clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, two brevets, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Order of the Nile (3rd cl.), Croix

de Guerre of France and Order of El Nahda (2nd cl.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1873, son of Col. C. H. Y. Godwin, *m.* 10 April, 1907, Catherine (*d.* 31 Aug. 1939), O.B.E., eldest dau. of late Victor Milward, M.P., D.L. and J.P., and has issue, 2 daus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Sir Badridas, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.I.E. (1928); B.A.; Merchant, Banker, Mill-owner and Zemindar; Partner Ramdutt Ramkissendass Ltd.; one of the props. Khaira Estate; Dir. Reserve Bank of India 1935–41; Pres. Chm., and Dir. of numerous public Cos.; Pres. Bd. of Dirs. Imp. Bank of India, Calcutta 1933, Vice-Pres. 1932 and 1934; Fell. Calcutta Univ.; Trustee Calcutta Improvement Trust 1928–40; Pres. Mag. Calcutta; Pres. Marwari Assoc. 1928–30, Vice-Pres. 1925–28, 1934; mem. Bengal L.C. 1923–35; Sheriff of Calcutta 1932–33, Mun. Councillor 1923–26; Pres. Fedn. of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry 1945–46; mem. Bengal Banking Enquiry Cttee.; Trustee of Calcutta Pinjrapole Soc., Shree Visudhanand Hosp., and Shree Visudhanand Sch; Trustee and Gov. Bagla Marwari Hindu Hosp.; Rai Bahadur 1925; *b.* July, 1883, son of late Ramchander Goenka, *m.* 1899, Manorama, 2nd dau. of late Rai Bahadur Durga Prasad Rais, of Farrukhabad, U.P., and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—"Goenka Nivas," 19, Belvedere Road, Alipore, Calcutta. *Club*—Calcutta.

GOLDIE, Sir Noel Barré, Kt. Bach. (1945), K.C.; educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1904); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905, K.C. 1928, Bencher 1935; Recorder of Burnley 1929–35, and of Manch. from 1935; Commr. of Assize, S.E. Circuit, 1946, Div. Commr. 1946–47; mem. Bar Council 1932–46; M.P. for Warrington 1931–45; served in World War I 1914–18, as Staff Capt. R.A. (despatches); *b.* 26 Dec. 1882, son of late John Henry Goldie, of Southfields, Lillington, co. Warwick, *m.* 10 Aug. 1911, Effie Agnes, 2nd dau. of late Charles Graham Rowe, of Alscott, Aigburth, Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Kathleen Mary, *m.* Aylmer John Noel Paterson, Barrister-at-law; 2. Cynthia Barré, *m.* Lt.-Col. M. C. R. Garraway, 1st Punjab Regt. *Addresses*—18, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1; 3. Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Hurlingham; Union (Manchester).

GOLDSMITH, Vice-Adm. Sir Malcolm Lennon, K.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Pencarwick House, Exmouth; entd. R.N. 1894; served in World War I as Cmdr. H.M.S. *Laertes* at Heligoland, at Dogger Bank, in cmd. of H.M.S. *Lydiard* at Jutland, and H.M.S. *Montrose* in Crimea (Bar to D.S.O.); King's Harbourmaster and Capt. of Dockyard, Malta; in cmd. H.M.S. *Harebell* as Capt. of Fishery and Minesweeping Flotillas 1929–30; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1931; served in World War II 1939–45, as a Cdre. of Convoys; Order of Sword of Sweden (Chev.), Orders of Stanislaus and St. Vladimir of Russia; *b.* 22 Aug. 1880, son of J. P. Goldsmith, *m.* 1912, Ellen Mary, dau. of F. A. Gray, M.R.C.S., of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—Deadly Nightshade, King Saltern Road, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs*—Royal Cruising (Cdre.); Little Ship; Royal South Western (Plymouth).

GOLDSTONE, Sir Frank Walter, Kt. Bach. (1931); M.P. for Sunderland 1910–18; mem. Speaker's Conf. on Franchise 1917, and mem. of several Deptl. Cttees. on Edcnl. subjects; Gen. Sec. of Nat. Union of Teachers 1924–31; mem. Royal Commn. on C.S. 1929–31; Capt. Gen. Staff A.E.C. 1918–19; *b.* 7 Dec. 1870, son of Thomas Frederick Goldstone, of Sunderland, *m.* 31 Dec. 1895, Elizabeth Alice (*d.* 27 April, 1942), dau. of Luke Henderson, of Whittingham, Northumberland, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—12, Temple Road, Ipswich, Suffolk.

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, Kt. Bach. (1921), C.B.E. (1918); K.C.; LL.D. (Hong Kong); Barrister-at-law 1891; Attorney-Gen. N. Nigeria 1900, Ch. Justice 1901; Ch. Justice and Pres. L.C. Bermuda 1904–11; Attorney-Gen. Trinidad 1911–18; Attorney-Gen. Ceylon 1918–24; Ch. Justice of Supreme Court of Hong Kong 1924–30, *b.* 8 Jan. 1868, son of Sir Alexander Gollan, K.C.M.G., *m.* 8 Oct. 1908, Marie Louise, dau. of late James Nelson Norris, of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A. *Address*—1, Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Savile.

GONDAL, H.H., the late Maharaja Shri Bhagvat Sinhjee, Maharaja of, G.C.S.I. (1937), G.C.I.E. (1897), K.C.I.E. (1887), *d.* 1944, and was *s.* by his son MAHARAJA SHRI BHOJRAJJI, MAHARAJA; educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; has rendered great service to his State by abolishing customs, duties, and taxes, by providing free education, and road and telephonic communications, electricity, irrigation, and water works; *b.* 8 Jan. 1883, *m.* Jan. 1905, H.H. Shri Rajkuverba, dau. of Rana Shri Banesinhji of Vana, and has issue: 1. Yuvraj Vikramsinhji, *m.* Nainkumari, dau. of Thakore Kesrisinhji, of Achrol; 2. Maharajkumar Shivrasinhji, *m.* Rajlaxmidevi, dau. of Major-Gen. Mrigendra Shumisherc Jung of Nepal; 1. Sitaba, *m.* Maharaja of Palitana; 2. Kamlaba, *m.* Maharaja of Orcha; 3. Indiraba, *m.* Yuvraj of Dharampur; 4. Vijayaba, *m.* Maharaja Saheb of Bhavnagar; 5. Jayaba, *m.* Thakore Saheb of Wadhwan. *Address*—Gondal, Kathiawar, India.

GONZI, The Most Rev. Michael, K.B.E. (1946), D.D., I.C.D., B.Litt.; educ. Malta Seminary, Malta Univ., and Beda Coll. Rome; Archbishop of Malta from 1944; ordained 1908, Prof. of Holy Scripture and Hebrew at Malta Univ. 1915, Sec. to Archbishop of Malta 1921, mem. of Senate of Maltese Parliament 1921, Bishop of Gozo 1924–44; served in World War I as Chaplain; *b.* 13 May, 1885, son of Joseph Gonzi. *Address*—Valletta, Malta.

GOOCH, George Peabody, C.H. (1939), F.B.A., hon. D.Litt. Oxford and Durham, hon. Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.P. for Bath 1906–10; Jt -Ed. *Contemporary Review*; *The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy*, and of *British Documents on the Origins of the War* 1898–1914, and many historical works; *b.* 21 Oct. 1873, son of Charles Cubitt Gooch, *m.* April, 1903, Sophie Else, dau. of Julius Schön, of Berlin, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Upway Corner, Chalfont St. Peter, co. Buckingham.

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt. Bach. (1928), J.P. co. Lond.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A., LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1894; mem. Lond. Sch. Bd. 1897–1904; M.P. Peckham 1908–10; mem. Royal Statistical, Geo. and Philharmonic Socs.; Alderman L.C.C. 1914–19; Chm. Higher Edcn. Sub-Cttee. L.C.C. 1912–20; Vice-Chm. Edcn. Cttee. 1907–8, Chm. 1921–22; Vice-Chm. L.C.C. 1922–23, Chm. of Council 1923–24; Chm. L.C.C. Buildings Sub-Cttee. 1925; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871, son of Charles Cubitt Gooch, of Porchester Gate, Hyde Park, *m.* 20 May, 1897, Maud Mary, dau. of Rev. John Henry and Mrs. Hudleston, of Cayton Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Club*—Athenæum.

GOODALL, Sir Stanley Vernon, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1937), O.B.E. (1934); M.Inst.C.E.; Chm. of Council, Brit. Welding Research Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Inst. Naval Archs.; mem. Council, Inst. of Welding; Warden of Shipwrights' Co.; entd. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors 1907, and served at H.M.'s Dockyard, Devonport, and Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar; Instr. in Naval Arch., R.N.C., Greenwich, 1914–15; served at Admiralty 1915–17, 1919–25 and 1927–44; at H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1925–27; Dir. Naval Construction 1936–44; Assist. Controller of the Navy for Warship Prod. 1942–45; served in World War I as Constructor Cmdr. R.N.; Amer. Navy Cross; *b.* 18 April, 1883, son of late Samuel Goodall, *m.* 17 Aug. 1908, Helen Isabella, eldest dau. of late Charles William Phillips, of Plymouth. *Address*—50, Lyford Road, S.W.18. *Clubs*—United Service; Athenæum.

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, Kt. Bach. (1928), C.M.G. (1924), C.B.E. (1918); apptd. Mag. and Govt. Sec. N.E. Rhodesia 1900; Judge of Administrators Court and Govt. Sec. N.W. Rhodesia 1908; Govt. Sec. 1911, Dep. Administrator 1921, and Ch. Sec. to Govt. N. Rhodesia 1924, Act. Gov. 1926 and 1927; mem. Rly. Comm. 1927–36; *b.* 1873, son of Rev. Thomas Allmond Goode, S.P.G. Missionary, *m.* 1904, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Codrington, M.Inst.C.E., of Twickenham Park, S.W., and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—28, Montreux, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town. *Clubs*—Union; West Indian; Civil Service (Cape Town).

GOODEVE, Cmdr. Sir Charles Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1948), O.B.E. (1941); F.R.S.; educ. Univ. of Manitoba (B.Sc. 1925, M.Sc. 1927), and Univ. Coll. Lond. (D.Sc. 1936); Assist. Lect. Univ. of Manitoba 1926; Lect. in Physical Chemistry, Univ. Coll. Lond., 1929–37; Reader in Chemistry 1937–39; Dir. Brit. Iron and Steel Research Assoc. from 1945; served in World War II, as Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; Dep. Dir. Misc. Weapons Dept., Admiralty, 1940–42, and Dep. Controller for Research and Development 1942–45; has U.S. Medal of Freedom (with Silver Palm); *b.* 21 Feb. 1904, son of Rev. Canon F. W. Goodeve, of Winnipeg, Canada, *m.* 17 Sept. 1932, Janet, dau. of Rev. James Muir Wallace, of Winnipeg, and has issue: 1. Peter Julian; 2. John Anthony. *Address*—38, Middleway, N.W.11. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savage.

GOODMAN, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Davenport, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1924), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1918), V.D., T.D.; D.L. and J.P. co. Derby; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1925–35; served in S. African War 1901, and in World War I in France and Flanders (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre of Belgium); cmd'd 2nd Vol. Co. 1st Sherwood Foresters 1901, cmd'd 6th Bn. Sherwood Foresters 1914–16, 52nd and 21st Inf. Bdes. 1916–19, and 139th Sherwood Foresters Inf. Bde. T.A. 1920–24; hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. 1933; *b.* 14 Oct. 1868, son of Thomas Davenport Goodman, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, *m.* 19 Feb. 1901, Elizabeth Jane Cleland (*d.* 4 Oct. 1932), elder dau. of late Major Herbert Buchanan, of Arden, co. Dumbarton, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Eccles House, nr. Chinley, co. Derby. *Club*—County (Derby).

GOODMAN, Sir William George Toop, Kt. Bach. (1932), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Aust.); Ch. Engr. and Gen. Mgr. Mun. Transport, Adelaide, from 1907; mem. Council of Adelaide Univ. from 1913, mem. Faculty of Eng. and Chm. Fin. Cttee. thereof; acted as Consultant to N.Z. and various Aust. Govts.; mem. Royal Commn. on Auckland (N.Z.) Transport 1928; Chm. Royal Commn. on S. Aust. Rlys. 1931; Chm. S. Aust. Housing Trust 1937–45; Chm. Bridge Tech. Cttee.; mem. Council, S. Aust. Zoological Soc.; Local Dir. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Dir. S. Aust. Portland Cement Co., and Adelaide Rope and Nail Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 March, 1872, son of William Henry Goodman, *m.* 7 Jan. 1893, Florence Letitia, dau. of T. L. Attroed, and has issue: 1. Cyril William, B.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.(Aust.); 2. Raymond George; 1. Doris Florence; 2. Gwendolyn Letitia; 3. Joan Adèle; 4. Zella Emmaline. *Address*—58, Palmer Place, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club*—Adelaide.

GOODRICH, Dame Matilda, D.B.E. (1947), R.R.C.; Matron-in-Ch. Q.A.R.N.N.S. *Address*—c/o The Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Herbert John Chapman, K.C.B. (1919), K.C.M.G. (1932), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1898); hon. D.Sc. (Oxford); A.M.S., F.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P.

co. Hertford; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1918–23; Assist. Dir.-Gen. of Med. Services 1917, Dep. Dir. 1918, and Dir.-Gen. 1918–23; Gov. of Queensland 1927–32; Col. Cmdt. A.D.C. 1928–32, and Col. Cmdt. R.A.M.C. 1932–38; Pres. Army Med. Adv. Bd. 1918; served on N.W. Frontier 1898 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I (despatches); Cmdr. Legion of Honour; Orders of the Crown of Italy, Leopold of Belgium, Amer. D.S.M. and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 24 May, 1871, son of Surg.-Major John Goodwin, late Army Med. Dept., *m.* 1897, Lilian Isabel, dau. of James Torrance Ronaldson, of Howick Grange, Northumberland. *Address*—Ivy House Hotel, Marlborough, Wilts.

GOONETILLEKE, Sir Oliver Ernest, K.B.E. (1944), C.M.G. (1941), B.A. (Lond.); High Commr. in Lond. for Dominion of Ceylon, from Oct. 1948; Min. of Home Affairs, Ceylon, 1947–48; Assist. Auditor for Rlys. Ceylon 1921, Assist. Colonial Auditor 1924, Colonial Auditor June, 1931, Auditor-Gen. July, 1931; Civil Def. and Food Commr. 1942; mem. Ceylon War Council 1942; Fin. Sec. 1945–47; Ceylon Govt. Del. to Internat. Rly. Congress, Cairo 1933; Chm. Retrenchment Commn. 1938; Steward, Ceylon Turf Club and Galle Gymkhana Club; Vice-Pres. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., India, Burma, and Ceylon; Chm. Incorp. Trustees of Church of Ceylon; Chm. War Fund of Social and Sports Clubs of Ceylon; *b.* 1892. *Address*—Evaldon, Castle Street, Colombo. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Orient (Colombo).

GORDON, Sir (Archibald) Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.I.E (1934); educ. Bedford Sch.; entd. Ind. Police 1907, Dep. Insp.-Gen. Bengal 1931–34 and 1936–37, Commr. Calcutta City 1935, Insp.-Gen. Bengal 1938–42, Civil Security Adv. to G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd. 14th Army 1942–45, Dir.-Gen. of Enforcement, Civil Supplies, Bengal, 1945–46 (ret. 1946); O.St.J. 1941, King's Police Medal 1931; *b.* 14 April, 1888, son of late Alfred Ernest Gordon, of Elstree, and Bedford, *m.* 19 Nov. 1912, Aileene Marie, dau. of late George Matthew Oliver, of Calcutta, and has issue: 1. Donald Fellows, *b.* 1916; 2. Alan St. John, *b.* 1917; 3. Ian Bruce, *b.* 1922; 1. Helen, *b.* 1913; 2. Gillian, *b.* 1922. *Address*—7, Park Avenue, Bedford. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GORDON, Sir Eyre, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.S.I. (1935), C.I.E. (1931), I.C.S.; educ. Rossall, and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907); Ch. Sec. to Govt. of C.P. 1929; mem. Exec. Council of Gov. of C.P. 1933–36, Chm. Fed. Public Services Commn. 1936–42; *b.* 28 Feb. 1884; son of late Alexander Hamilton Miller Haven Gordon, D.L., J.P., of Delamont, Killyleagh, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 30 July, 1912, Lilias Edith (*d.* 3 June, 1933), dau. of the late Capt. Arthur Lenox Napier, O.B.E., of Merchiston, Manor Road, Sidcup, Kent (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, Bt.), and has issue. *Address*—"Clonsheen," Tullybrannigan Road, Newcastle, co. Down. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GORDON, Sir Henry Robert, Kt. Bach. (1944), D.S.C. Cdre.-Capt. Shaw, Saville and Albion Co. Ltd. *Address*—13, Dundonald Road, Kensal Rise, N.W.10.

GORDON, Rt. Hon. John Fawcett, P.C., N. Ireland (1938); Chm. of Assistance Board from 1943; Min. of Labour in Cabinet of N. Ireland 1938; M.P. for Antrim, N. Ireland Parl. 1921–29, and for Carrick Div. 1929–43; formerly Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour for N. Ireland; City Councillor, Belfast 1920–24; an Organizing Sec. of Ulster Unionist Party; *b.* 1879; son of William James Gordon. *Address*—Innisfayle Park, Belfast.

GORDON, Sir Thomas Stewart, Kt. Bach. (1938); Chm. and Man. Dir. Birt. & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. of Brisbane and Sydney; mem. Aust. Overseas Transport Assoc.; Dir. Fed. Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Cockatoo Dock and Eng. Co. Ltd., and of Bellambi Coal Co. Ltd.; Dir. of Shipping in Aust. 1942–45; Aust. Rep. Brit. Min. of Transport 1939–46; Pres. King George's Fund (N.S. Wales) 1940–46; *b.* 26 April, 1882, son of Willian Gordon, of Horsham, Victoria, Australia, *m.* 1909, Victoria, dau. of Charles B. Fisher, and has issue. *Address*—4, Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron (Sydney).

GORE, Sir St. John Corbet, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.B. (1900), C.V.O. (1925), C.B.E. (1918) (*see* GORE, Bt.).

GOSALIA, Sir Harilal Nim Chand, Kt. Bach. (1938), Diwan Bahadur (1933); educ. Alfred High Sch. Rajkot, and Elphinstone Coll. and Law Coll. Bombay (M.A., LL.B.); Prime-Min. and Vice-Pres., State Council, Kotah, Rajputana from 1942; formerly Hon. Assist. Public Prosecutor, Ahmedabad; Sub-Judge in Ratanagiri and Thana Dists.; transferred to Pol. Service under Bombay Govt. 1907, Dep. Pol. Agent, Kathiawar; Accounts and Fin. Offr., Kathiawar Pol. Agency, Assist. Pol. Agent, Palanpur; Civil Judge and Dist. and Sessions Judge, Kathiawar; Pres. of Council of Admin. on account of minority of the Rana 1930–41; mem. of Gd. of Govs. of Inst. of Plant Ind., Indore; Rep. of Cent. Ind. States at All-Ind. Conf. on Med. Sch. Edcn. in Ind., held in Delhi, 1938; *b.* 5 Sept. 1877, *m.* Jadavbehen. *Address*—Kotah, Rajputana, Kathiawar, India.

GOSSAGE, Air Marshal Sir Ernest Leslie, K.C.B. (1941), C.V.O. (1937), D.S.O. (1919), M.C.; educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; joined R.A. 1912, trans. R.F.C. 1915, Dir. Camberley Staff Coll. 1925–27, G/C. 1928; Air Attaché, Berlin, 1930–31, S.A.S.O., A.D.G.B. 1931–34, and Iraq 1934–35; A.O.C. 11(F.) Gp. 1936–40, Air Mem. for Personnel 1940, A.O.C. Balloon Cmd. 1940–44, Ch. Cmdt. and Dir.-Gen. A.T.C. 1944–46 (ret. 1946); *b.* 3 Feb. 1891, son of Lt.-Col. Ernest J. Gossage, V.D., of Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon, *m.* 5 Oct. 1917, Eileen Gladys, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Edmund Donough John O'Brien, C.B., C.B.E., J.P. of Buxted, Sussex, and has had issue: 1. Terence Leslie; 2. Peter Leslie (*k.* in action with R.A.F. 1941). *Address*—Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex. *Clubs*—United Service.

GOSSE, Sir James Hay, Kt. Bach. (1947); Consul for Denmark at Adelaide; Chm. George Wills and Co. Ltd., Executor Trustee and Agency Co. of S.A. Ltd., and of Wills, Gilchrist and Sanderson, Pty. Ltd. of Brisbane; Dir. The Adelaide Steamship Co. Ltd., Bank of Adelaide, S. Aust. Portland Cement Co. Ltd., and of Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. (S.A. Local Bd.); Pres. Adelaide Chamber of Commerce 1936–37; O.St.J.; Pres Royal Zoological Soc. of S. Aust., 1923–47; Kt. of Dannebrog, 1934; *b.* 1876, son of William Christie Gosse, *m.* 1908, Joanna Lang, M.B.E, dau. of T. E. Barr Smith, and has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—"Wairoa," Aldgate, S. Australia. *Club*—Adelaide.

GOTT, Sir Charles (Henry), Kt. Bach. (1930), M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S., F.S.I.; Ch. Valuer, Bd. of Inland Rev., 1927–31; Official Arbitrator under Acquisition of Land Act; Vice-Pres. of Internat. Fed. of Surveyors, *b.* 3 March, 1866, son of Charles Gott, of Bradford, co. York, *m.* 9 June, 1903, Annie, dau. of William Docksey, of Bradford. *Address*—Wymondham, Victoria Avenue, Ilkley, co. York. *Club*—Authors'.

GOUDIE, Hon. Sir George Louis, Kt. Bach. (1939), Commr. of Public Works, Victoria, 1935–43; Min. i/c Immigration and Vic-Pres. Bd. of Land and Works, Victoria, Aust, 1935–43; M.L.C. Victoria 1919, Min. of Public Works and Mines 1924–27, and Min. of Water Supply, Labour and Electricity, 1932–35; *b.* 30 March, 1866, son of George Goudie, formerly of Dunrossness, Shetland, *m.* 10 Sept. 1890, Alice Maud, dau. of Joseph Watson, of Birchip, Victoria, and has issue: 1. Frederick; 2. Lewis; 3. Percy; 4. Joseph; 5. John. *Address*—49, Elizabeth Street, Elsternwick, Victoria, Australia.

GOUGE, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1948), B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; educ. C. of E. Sch. Northfleet, Gravesend Tech. Sch., and Woolwich Polytechnic (B.Sc.); Vice-Chm. and Chief Executive Saunders-Roe Ltd., and Dir. Saunders Eng. and Shipyard Ltd. from 1943; joined Short Bros. (Rochester and Bedford) Ltd., as mech. 1915, Ch. Designer 1926, Gen. Mgr. 1929, Vice-Chm. 1939–43; Pres. Royal Aero. Soc. 1942–44, of Soc. of Brit. Aircraft Constructors 1945, and Dep. Pres. 1946–47, and 1947–48; Freeman City of Rochester 1937; Brit. Gold Medal for Aeronautics 1937, Musick Memorial Trophy 1939; Wilbur Wright Memorial Lect. 1948; *b.* 3 July, 1890, son of late George Gouge, J.P., C.C., of York House, Northfleet, Kent, *m.* Sept. 1918, Margaret Ellen, dau. of late James Cook, of Northfleet, Kent, and has issue: James Arthur; Margaret Kathleen. *Addresses*—"The Oaks," West Hill Road, St. John's Park, Ryde, I.o.W.; York House, Northfleet, Kent. *Clubs*—Royal Aero; Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

GOUGH, Gen. Sir Hubert De la Poer, G.C.B. (1937), G.C.M.G. (1919), K.C.B. (1916), K.C.V.O. (1917), C.B. (1912); hon. Gen. ret. 1922; Dir. Siemens Bros Ltd., and several other Companies; late 16th Lancers, Col. of Regt. from 1936; Bde. Major 1st Cav. Bde. 1st Army Corps 1902–4; A.A.G. Staff Coll. 1904–6; cmd'd 16th Lancers 1907–10; cmdg. 3rd Cav. Bde., Irish Cmd. 1911–14; cmdg. a Cav. Bde. on active service 1914; Div. Cmdr. 1915, cmdg. Army Corps 1916, and Res. and 5th Armies 1916–18; Ch. of Allied Mil. Mission to Finland 1919; served in Tirah 1897–8 (medal with two clasps), in S. African War 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet, two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I 1914 (despatches, promotion); Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium and Legion of Honour; Orders of White Eagle of Russia, with swords, Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France; Order of Charles III of Spain, Order of Crown and Sword of Sweden; *b.* 12 Aug. 1870, eldest son of Gen. Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, V.C., G.C.B., of Innislonagh, Clonmel, Ireland, *m.* 22 Dec. 1898, Louisa Nora, yr. dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Colebrooke Lewes, R.A., and has issue: 1. Myrtle Eleonore, *m.* 11 Nov. 1936, Major Eric Dutton, C.B.E., and has issue; 2. Audrey Anne; 3. Joyce; 4. Denise, *m.* 1937, Capt. Leslie Boyes, and has issue. *Address*—14, St. Mary Abbot's Court, W.14. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Travellers'.

GOULD, Sir Basil (John), Kt. Bach. (1941), C.M.G. (1929), C.I.E. (1921); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906, M.A. 1947); entd. I.C.S. 1907, Pol. Dept. Govt. of Ind. 1909, Under-Sec. Foreign Dept. 1910–12; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy of India 1917–18; Consul at Seistan 1918–25; Charge d'Affaires, Kabul, 1927 and 1928; Res. Waziristan 1931; Rev. and Judicial Commr. Baluchistan 1931–35, Pol. Offr. Sikkim, and for Tibet and Bhutan, 1935–45; served in World War I 1914–18, and as Pol. Offr. on N.W.F.P. and in E. Persia; *b.* 29 Dec. 1883, son of late Charles Gould, K.C., J.P., of Farnham, Surrey, *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1921, Lorraine Macdonald, dau. of late Cecil Kebbel, of Te Hoe, Alfredton, N.Z., and has had issue: 1. Richard John; 2. Charles Robert (*d.* on active service, 4 April, 1944). Sir Basil *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1948, Cecily Brent-Good, of Yarmouth, I.o.W. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Flyfishers'; Bengal (Calcutta).

GOULD, Sir Robert Macdonald, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B. (1946); Ch. Indust. Commr., Min. of Labour and Nat. Service. *Address*—62, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, Kt. Bach. (1925), M.A., D.Sc., hon. D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Founder and Vice-Chancellor of Saugor Univ.; mem. Ind. Court Assembly; Sec. Dist. Council, Raipur, C.P. 1895–1904; Founder Leper Asylum, Raipur; Pres. C.P. and Berar Provincial Conf.; Pres. Municipality,

Nagpur, 1918–22; M.L.A. 1921–33; Dep. Pres. M.L.A. 1930; 1st Vice-Chancellor, Delhi Univ. 1922–26; Vice-Pres. Nagpur Univ. 1936; Pres. High Court Bar Assoc., Nagpur, 1936; Publications: *The Law of Transfer in British India; The Penal Law of India; The Hindu Code; The Spirit of Buddhism*, and other works; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866, son of Thakur Takhat Singh Gour, of Saugor, C.P., *m.* Dec. 1893, Grace Oilia (*d.* 1941), dau. of Baldeo Ram Singh, of Bhandara, C.P., and has issue: 4 daus. *Address*—University House, Saugor, C.P., India; *Club*—National Liberal.

GOWER, Hon. Sir George Granville LEVESON-, K.B.E. (1921); (*see* GRANVILLE, E.).

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E. (1924), C.B. (1922), C.V.O. (1923); Chm. Charles F. Highem Ltd., from June, 1939; Ch. Publicity Offr. Conservative Central Office 1929–39; entd. Inland Rev. Dept. 1910, and transferred to Treasury 1919; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law) 1917–18; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain 1919–22, and Jt. Prin. Priv. Sec to successive Prime Ministers 1922–28; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887, yr. son of late Capt. Erasmus Gower, of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, co. Pembroke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 1913, Nancy (*d.* 11 Aug. 1940), dau. of late Joseph Barkley, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Patrick *m.* 2ndly, 14 Mar. 1941, H. Margaret, yst. dau. of late F. G. Hawdon, of Berkhamsted. *Clubs*—Devonshire; Farmers.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), K.C.V.O. (1935), Kt. Bach. (1919), O.B.E. (1919), M.B.E. (1918); F.S.A.; F.R.G.S.; hon. D.C.L. (Budapest); hon. LL.D. (Szeged, Hungary); M.P. for Cent. Div. Hackney 1924–29, and Gillingham Div Rochester 1929–45; J.P. Tunbridge Wells (Chm. from 1934), Alderman 1914–24; C.C. Kent 1910–25; Commr. Land Tax, Kent; Fell. Soc. of Genealogists; F.R.H.S.; Chm. R.S.P.C.A., and of Nat. Canine Def. League; Chm. Animal Welfare Group, House of Commons, 1925–45; Dep. Mayor Tunbridge Wells 1910–12, 1920–22, and Mayor 1917–19; hon. Freeman; Appeal Mil. Rep. Kent Tribunals 1916–17; mem. Local Govt. Board Commn. on One-Man Trades 1917–18; late hon. Col. 88th (City of London) A.A. Regt., R.A. (T.A.); hon. A/Cdre., A.D.D.C.; K.G.St.J.; Past Master Needlemakers Co., Patternmakers Co., and Turners Co.; Kt. Cmdr. Order of Merit (Hungary); Chev. Legion of Honour, Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Italy, and Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium; Gd. Offr. Order of Nile; Silver Jubilee, Coronation and Spec. Constabulary Medals; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880, son of Joshua Robert Gower, of Boughton House, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 1stly 29 June, 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor (*d.* 3 Nov. 1936), only dau. of late H. McClellan Wills, of Exeter, and has had issue: 2 daus. (one *dec.*) (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GOWER, *of Sandown Court*). Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1944, Vera, widow of Ronald Angus Daniel, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Forb View, co. Wexford, and dau. of late Dr. C. H. Thomas. *Address*—Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton; City Livery; Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur, G.B.E. (1945), K.C.B. (1928), K.B.E. (1926), C.B. (1917); M.A. Clare Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; Chm. Harlow Development Corpn. from 1947; Chm. Nat. Hosp. for Nervous Diseases, from 1948; entd. India Office 1904; Priv Sec. to successive Under-Secs. of State for India 1907–11; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George) 1911–12; Ch. Insp. Nat. Health Insurance Commn. 1912–17; Sec. to C.S. Arbitration Bd. 1917–19; Dir. Prod. Coal Mines Dept. 1919–20; Perm. Under-Sec. for Mines 1920–27; Chm. Bd. of Inland Rev. 1927–30; Coal Mine Reorganization Commn. 1930–38, and Coal Commn. 1938–47; Regional Def. Commr. for Lond. 1939–45 (Sen. Commr. 1940–45); Chev. Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 2 June, 1880, son of late Sir William R. Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., of 50, Queen Anne Street, W.1, *m.* 19 May, 1905, Constance Macgregor, dau. of late Thomas Macgregor Greer, D.L., of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, and has issue: 1. William Richard, *b.* 1910, *m.* 9 Aug. 1934, Stella, dau. of Rev. Douglas Pelly (*see* PELLY, BT.); 1. Margaret Mary, *b.* 1907, *m.* 8 May, 1929, Sir Henry Burrows Shiffner, 7th Bt. (*k.* in action 1941); 2. Eileen Agnes, *b.* 1913, *m.* 16 Sept. 1938, Anthony Duveen, son of Henry Duveen. *Address*—Rondle Wood, Liphook, Hants. *Club*—Brooks's.

GOWERS, Sir William (Frederick), K.C.M.G. (1926), C.M.G. (1919); M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1915; entd. Colonial C.S. (Nigeria) 1902; Lt.-Gov. of N. Nigeria 1921–24; Gov. and C.-in-C. Uganda Protectorate 1925–32; Sen. Crown Agent for Colonies 1932–38; served in World War I with Cameroons, Expdny. Force, 1915–16; Chev. Legion of Honour, Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 31 Dec. 1875, son of Sir William Richard Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., *m.* 19 July, 1904, Maud (*dec.*), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Ekins Blakeney Loraine (*see* LORAINE, Bt.). *Club*—Brooks's.

GRACEY, Gen. Sir Douglas David, K.C.I.E. (1948), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1945), O.B.E. (1943), M.C. and bar; *q.s.*; educ. Blundell's, and R.M.C.; C.-in-C. Pakistan Army from 1948; late I.A. (ret.); served in World War I with 2nd Royal Munster Fus. and with 1/1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles (twice wounded); Inst. R.M.C. 1925–27; Staff Coll. Quetta 1928–29; G.S.O. (2), G.H.Q. India 1930–34, W. Cmd. 1936–37; Brig.-Gen. (S.) W. Cmd. 1938; served in World War II as Cmdt. 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles 1939–40, Assist. Cmdt. Staff Coll. Quetta 1940–41, Cmdr. 17th Ind. Inf. Bde. 1941–42 (despatches), and as Cmdr. 20th Ind. Div. 1942–46; Cmdr. Allied Land Forces, French Indo-China 1945–46; Offg. G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd., India, 1946; Cmdr. 1st Indian Corps, 1946–47; Ch. of Staff, Pakistan Army, 1947–48; Gd. Cross Royal Order of Cambadia 1945; Citoyen d'Honneur of Saigon 1946; *b.* 3 Sept. 1894, son of H. K. Gracey, C.B.E., I.C.S., *m.* 1931, Kathleen Cecil O'Brien, dau. of late Capt. R. Spring, Royal Warwickshire Regt., and has issue; David Hugh O'Brien; Patricia Hermione. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Ritchie Coryton, K.C.B. (1915), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1900); late Cheshire Regt. (Col. 1914–28); cmdg. 8th Inf. Bde. S. Cmd. 1908–12; cmdg. S. Midland Div. T.F. 1914; Dep. Adjt. Gen. 1914–19; served in S. African War 1899–1910 (despatches C.B), and in World War I (despatches); Cmdr. Legion of Honour and Gd. Offr. of Star of Rumania; *b.* 7 Nov. 1858, *m.* 17 Sept. 1884, Ada Douglas (*d.* 7 July, 1943), dau. of W. Crace. *Address*—Manor Cottage, Thornbury, Holsworthy Devon. *Club*—Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Major-Gen. Sir James Drummond, Kt. Bach. (1935) C.B. (1931), C.I.E. (1919), I.M.S. (ret.); M.B., C.M., Glas. 1895; D.T.M., Liverpool, 1906; late K.H.S.; entd. I.M.S. 1900, on Mil. Duty, India, 1900–7, served in Waziristan 1901–2 (medal and clasp); Civil employment, U.P., India, 1908–14; in Egyptian E.F. on Staff of 11th Ind. Div. and A.D.M.S. (San.) 9th Army Corps; in Mesopotamia E.F. on Staff of Tigris Corps; A.D.M.S. (San.), M.E.F., 1916–20; at G.H.Q. (star, two medals, despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Dir.-Gen. Health Services, Iraq (Civil), 1920–23; late Med. Adv. Iraq Council of State; Public Health Commr. with Govt. of India 1924–33, Mem. Health Cttee., League of Nations, 1926–33; Delegate for India at Office Internat. D'Hygiène Publique, Paris, 1924–33; late Chm. Eastern Bureau, League of Nations, Singapore; *b.* 21 Jan. 1875; son of James Drummond Graham, M.A., of Hamilton Villa, Ayr, *m.* 22 Feb. 1912, Violette Augusta, dau. of Col. Charles Seymour, and has issue; Ian Seymour, Major The Seaforth Highrs., *m.* 12 Aug. 1939, Jean, dau. of Lt.-Col. Edmund Robert Wayland, C.M.G. *Address*—77, Boulevard de Montmorency, Paris. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GRAHAM, Sir Lancelot, K.C.S.I. (1936), K.C.I.E. (1930), C.I.E. (1924), I.C.S.; M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; entd. I.C.S. 1904; ret. 1941; Assist. and Sessions Judge, Bombay, 1909; Assist. Remembrancer Legal Affairs 1911; Judicial Assist. in Kathiawar 1913; Sec. to Govt. of India (Legislative Dept.) 1924, and Gov. of Sind 1936; K.St.J.; *b.* 18 April, 1880, son of late William Edgar Graham, of Ladbroke Gardens, W.11, *m.* 12 Nov. 1910, Olive Bertha, O.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind G.M., dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir (John) Frederick Maurice, K.C.B., and has issue. *Address*—35, Lansdowne Road, W.11. *Club*—Athenæum.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald William, P.C. (1921), G.C.B. (1932), G.C.M.G. (1926), G.C.V.O. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1915), C.B. (1910); a Trustee Brit. Museum from 1937; Brit. Govt. Dir. Suez Canal Co. 1939–45; Diplomatic Service from 1892; Councillor of Embassy 1907; seconded for service as Adv. to Min. of Interior under Egyptian Govt. 1910 (despatches); Min. Plen. 1916; Assist. Under-Sec. of State in Foreign Office 1916; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Holland, and to H.R.H. The Grand Duchess of Luxemburg 1919–21, and H.M.'s Amb. at Rome 1921–33; has Gd. Cordon of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and of Order of the Nile of Egypt; *b.* 24 July, 1870, son of Sir Henry J. L. Graham, K.C.B., *m.* 17 Jan. 1912, Lady Sybil Brodrick (*d.* 3 April, 1934), 2nd dau. of 1st Earl Midleton. *Address*—4, Down St., W.1. *Clubs*—Turf; Beefsteak; Marylebone Cricket.

GRAHAM, Sir John Gibson, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C.; educ. Glasgow Acad.; Shipowner; Partner in firm of P. Henderson and Co.; Dir. Brit. and Burmese Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Irrawaddy Flotilla Co. Ltd., and Galbraith Pembroke and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 15 March, 1896, son of John C. Graham, Shipowner, *m.* 1931, Jessie Enid Burrel, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Endrickhill House, Killearn, co. Stirling. *Clubs*—City of Lond.; Conservative (Glas.).

GRAHAM, Major-Gen. Sir Miles William Arthur Peel, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1944), M.C.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), with 2nd Life Guards, Capt. and Adjt. 1916; re-employed as Capt. 1939, and served in World War II, Ch. Admin. Offr. to F.M. Viscount Montgomery 1942–45 (despatches); Dir. The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., Graham and Bohn Ltd., G.R.A. Trust Ltd., A. C. Cossor Ltd., Franco Signs Ltd., and various other Cos., Chm. G.R.A., White City (Manchester) Assoc. Ltd. and Totalisators Ltd.; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Offr. Legion of Hon. and Croix de Guerre, with palms (France), Kt. Gd. Offr. of Orange Nassau (Netherlands); *b.* 11 Aug. 1895, son of late Major Henry Graham (and Lady Askwith, C.B.E.), *m.* 1stly (*m.* diss. by div. 1930), 17 June, 1918, Lady Evelyn Catherine King, elder dau. of 3rd Earl of Lovelace, and has had issue: one son (*k.* in action 1944), and one dau. Sir Miles *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1943, Lavender, widow of Lt.-Col. William Evelyn Seely (*see* SHERWOOD, B.), and dau. of Richard Francklin, of Manor House, Oxton, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, FRANCKLIN of Gonalston Hall). *Address*—Wiverton Hall, Bingham, co. Nottingham. *Clubs*—Turf; Bucks.

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, Kt. Bach. (1926), C.M.G. (1915); an *ex-officio* mem. of Executive and Legislative Councils; entd. W. India C.S. 1886; Assist. Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia 1897–1900; Gold Coast and Lagos 1900; Auditor, Cyprus, 1902; Auditor-Gen. Mauritius 1909; Receiver-Gen. 1912–23, and Colonial Sec. Mauritius 1923–32; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; 2nd son of Edward

Thomas Grannum, C.M.G., of Barbados, *m.* 1914, Marjorie Adie, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Watts, K.C.M.G., and has issue, a dau.

GRANSDEN, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1942): educ. Foyle Coll. Londonderry; Perm. Sec. to Cabinet, Clerk of the P.C. and Sec. to Prime Min. of N. Ireland from 1939: entd. Brit. C.S. as 2nd Div. clerk H.M. Paymaster-Gen.'s Office 1914–19, and Treas. 1920–22; trans to N. Ireland C.S. as Assist. Prin. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Fin. 1923–25, Prin. Min. of Home Affairs 1925–33, to Cabinet Offices 1933–36, Assist Sec. 1937–39; served in World War I 1914–18, in R.A.F. (2nd Lieut.), has U.S. Medal of Freedom, with Bronze Palm (1947); *b.* 10 Dec. 1893, son of late Robert Gransden, of Londonderry, and Bangor, co. Down, *m.* 12 Aug. 1925, Dorothy Irene, only dau. of William McCord of Belfast, and has issue: 1. Derek Robert Davison, 2. Godfrey McCance; 3. Raymond St. Clair. *Address*—4, Castlehill Road, Knock, Belfast. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Knock and Royal co. Down Golf (N. Ireland).

GRANT, Sir Allan John, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Cheltenham Coll.; Dir. Thomas Firth and John Brown Ltd., of Sheffield Cravens Rly. and Wagon Co Ltd., and other Cos.; Pres. Brit. Iron and Steel Fedn. 1932; Chm. Steel Delegation to Ottawa for Imp. Econ. Conf. 1932, Chm. E. and W. Ridings Prod. Regnl. Bd.; hon. Col. 13th Light A.A. Regt., R.A.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1875, son of Alexander Allan Grant, of Penmaenmawr, N. Wales, *m.* 9 Feb. 1909, Isa Florence, 2nd dau. of William Hillyers, and has issue: 1. Marjorie Jean, *m.* A/Cdre. A. D. Brook, C.B.E., R.A.F.; 2. Alison Helen, *m.* Col. Ian Drew; 3. Mary Isa, *m.* Robert Duncan Mackintosh, O.B.E.; 4. Pamela, *m.* G/C. Denis Barnett, C.B.E., D.F.C., R.A.F. *Address*—Rose Hill, Lyonshall, co. Hereford. *Clubs*—Herefordshire; Royal Thames Yacht.

GRANT, Air Marshal Sir Andrew, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), M.B.E. (1918); educ. Grantown-on-Spey Sch. and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1913), D.P.H. (Camb. 1918), served in World War I 1914–18, Med. Offr. 11th Royal Fus. (despatches, wounded, lost left arm 1916), Specialist Hyg. Offr 1917–20, R.A.F.M.S. 1920, A.D.M.S. (Hyg.) Air Min. 1920–24, D.P.M.O., India, 1924–29, S.M.O., R.A.F. Depot, 1927, P.M.O., A.D.G.B., 1929, Staff Offr. Air Min. 1930, P.M.O. India 1934, Dep. D.G.M.S. 1937–42, P.M.O. Bomber Cmd. 1942–44, of S.E.A.C. 1944–46; Dir.-Gen. R.A.F. M.S. 1946–48 (ret. 1948); hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1942–48; K.St.J.; *b.* 8 March, 1890, son of late Allan Collie Grant, of Grantown-on-Spey, *m.* 21 Nov. 1916, Elsie, dau. of George Crowther, of Bradford, and N.S. Wales, Australia. *Address*—Furze Close, Friston, Sussex. *Club*—Hurlingham.

GRANT, Gen. Sir Charles John Cecil, K.C.B. (1937), K.C.V.O. (1934), C.B. (1930), D.S.O. (1915); D.L., J.P.: educ. Harrow; *p.s.c.*; entd. Coldstream Guards 1897, Adjt. 1902–5; Bde. Major, Bde. of Guards 1909–12, G.S.O. (3) 1912–13, Bde. Major 3rd Inf. Bde. Sept. to Nov. 1914, G.S.O. (2) 1914–15, and (1) 1915–17; Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 1st Inf. Bde. 1917–18; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1918–19; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards 1919–21, Col. on Staff, Egypt, 1921–25; cmdg. 137th (Staffs) Inf. Bde. (T.A.) 1925; and 8th Inf. Bde. 1927–30; Major-Gen. 1930; Cmdr. 53rd (Welsh) Div. T.A. 1930–32, G.O.C. Lond. Dist. 1932–34; Lt.-Gen 1934; Gen. 1937; Col. K.S.L.I. 1931–46 (ret. 1940); G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Cmd., and Gov. of Edin. Castle, 1937–40; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, 2 medals, 5 clasps), in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches seven times, D.S.O., brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of Belgium, and Croce di Guerra of Italy, 1914 Star, two medals), and in World War II 1939–40; *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; eldest son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Grant, G.C.B., and nephew of late Col. Cotes of Cotes, Woodcote, and Pitchford, *m.* 28 March, 1903, Lady Sybil Primrose, elder dau. of 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., and has issue: Charles Robert Archibald, *b.* 1903, *m.* 1stly, 1926, Mary Mackenzie (*d.* 1930), dau. of late Telford Mackenzie Young; 2ndly, 12 June, 1933 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Pamela, elder dau. of late Lord Richard Wellesley (*see* WELLINGTON, D.), and 3rdly, 28 March, 1946, Mrs. Sybil Barbara Combe, yr. dau. of late Major Francis Douglas Farquhar, D.S.O. (*see* FARQUHAR, Bt.). *Addresses*—Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury; Bearnoch, Glen Urquhart, co. Inverness; The Durdans, Epsom. *Clubs*—Turf; Guards'; New (Edin.).

GRANT, Adm. Sir (Edmund) Percy (Fenwick George), K.C.V.O. (1920), C.B. (1916); R.N. (ret.); D.L. and J.P. (1940–46) co. Anglesey; was C. of S. to 2nd-in-Cmd. of Gd. Fleet at Battle of Jutland (Adm. Sir Cecil Burney, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Cdre. 2nd cl. 1916; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1918–19; First Naval mem. and Ch. of Aust. Naval Staff 1919–20; C.-in-C. Australian Stn. 1921; received thanks of Aust. Govt. 1910 and 1921; Adm. Supt. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1922–25; Pres. of Bd. for entry of Naval Cadets into Dartmouth 1927, and of Bd. for entry of Cadets into the Navy, Army and Air Force 1927; was one of the three Cmdrs.-in-Ch. who investigated the possibilities of Singapore as a naval base; served in Egyptian War 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star), in Brazilian Revolution 1893, in Somaliland 1911, in World War I (despatches, C.B.), and in World War II 1939–45 as Capt. of Port of Holyhead; Army Welfare Offr. for Holy Island; Adm. Rep., Council of Nat. Serv., Anglesey; O.St.J., and has Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, 4th cl. with swords; *b.* 1867; yst. son of John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G.; *m.* 12 July, 1926, Gwendoline Florence (Head of Surgical Depot, Porth-y-Felin House, and mem. W.E.W.C. (Holyhead)), widow of Rear-Adm. Henry Montagu Doughty, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. C. E. Gaitskell-Burr. *Address*—8, Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.); Marylebone Cricket.

GRANT, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O. (1935), C.V.O. (1931); educ. Royal High Sch., Edin., and Edin. Univ., LL.D. Aberdeen 1931; Carrick Pursuivant 1886–98; Writer to H.M. Signet 1887; Rothesay Herald and Keeper of the Records 1898–1929, and Lord Lyon King of Arms and Sec. to Order of the Thistle 1929–45, Albany Herald from 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; son of John Grant, Marchmont Herald, Edinburgh; *m.* 1stly, 27 April, 1899, Anne Irvine Cruikshank (*d.* 1 April, 1918), eldest dau. of David Charles Edmondston, of Buness, Shetland, and has issue: 2 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1935, Violet Madeline Bourne, elder dau. of late Rev. Joseph B. C. Murphy, Chaplain to the Forces. *Address*—18, George Square, Edinburgh, 8, Lyon Office, Edinburgh, 2.

GRANT, Prof. Sir Kerr, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Melbourne Univ.; Pres. S. Aust. Sch. of Mines and Industries from 1942; Prof. of Physics, Adelaide Univ. 1911–48; formerly Lect. in Physics, Sch. of Mines, Ballarat, and in Melbourne Univ.; *b.* 1878, son of William Grant, of Bacchus March, Victoria, Australia, *m.* 1911, Kate Macaulay, dau. of James Baird Moffatt, of Adelaide, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—56, Fourth Avenue, St. Peters, S. Australia.

GRANT, Sir Robert William LYALL-, Kt. Bach. (1934), T.D., M.A., LL.B.: educ. Aberdeen Gmr. Sch., Edin. Univ. (LL.B. 1903), and Aberdeen Univ. (M.A 1895); mem. Faculty of Advocates (Scotland) 1903; Attorney-Gen., Nyasaland, 1909; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Judge of High Court 1914; Attorney-Gen., Kenya, 1920–26; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Puisne Judge, Ceylon, 1926–32, and Chief Justice of Jamaica 1932–36; Capt (ret.) R.A. (T.A.): served in World War II in Norfolk H.G.; mem. of Erpingham R.D.C.; Lay Rep. for Repps. Deanery on Norwich Diocesan Bd. of Fin.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1875, son of late John Lyall Grant, of Richmondhill, Aberdeen, *m.* 19 March, 1917, Annie Marie Tadman. *Address*—The Manor House, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. *Club*—Royal Societies'.

GRANT, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. N. Ireland (1941), J.P. (Belfast), M.P.; N. Ireland's first Min. of Health and Local Govt. from 1944; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour, N. Ireland, 1938–41, Min. of Public Security 1941–43, Min. of Labour 1943–44, M.P. for N. Div. of Belfast 1921–29, and for Duncairn Div. Belfast, from 1929; formerly Chm. Belfast Dist. Ship-Constructors and Shipwrights Assoc.; *b.* 1883, son of late Martin Grant, of Belfast, *m.* 1906, Elizabeth, dau. of James Davison. *Address*—75, Dunlambert Drive, Belfast, N. Ireland.

GRANTHAM, Sir Alexander William George Herder, K.C.M.G. (1945), C.M.G. (1941); educ. Wellington, R.M.C., and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Gov. and C.-in-C Hong Kong from 1947; Colonial Admin. Service, Hong Kong 1922; Colonial Sec. Bermuda 1935–38, Jamaica 1938–41; Ch. Sec. Nigeria 1941–44; Gov. of Fiji and High Commr. for W. Pacific 1945–47; served in World War I with 18th Hus.; *b.* 15 March, 1899, son of F. W. Grantham of Beeleigh Abbey, Maldon, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GRANTHAM, *of Barcombe Place and Balneath Manor*), *m.* 1925, Maurine Samson, of San Francisco. *Address*—Government House, Hong Kong. *Club*—Travellers'.

GRASETT, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Arthur) Edward, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, and R.M.C., Kingston, Ontario; joined R.E. 1909, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and on N.W.F 1921–23, G.O.C. Brit. Troops in China 1938–41, Div. and Corps Cmdr. 1941–43, War Office, S.H.A.E.F., 1944–45; Lt.-Gov. of Jersey from 1945; Col.-Comdt. R.E. from 1945; K.G.St.J., Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Cross of Crown of Belgium, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre of France, Order of Red Banner of U.S.S.R.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1888, son of late A. W. Grasett, of Toronto, Canada, *m.* 25 April, 1935, Joan Mary, 2nd dau. of late J. K. Foster of Egton Manor, co. York, and has issue: Mary Katherine. *Address*—Government House, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Leander.

GRAVELY, Sir Walter BOOTH-, K.C.M.G. (1939), C.S.I. (1936), C.I.E. (1931), I.C.S., M.A., educ. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edin. Univ., and Trin. Coll. Oxford, Under-Sec. to Govt. of India Home Dept. 1913, and Dep. Sec. 1916–18, Dep. Commr. 1918, Offg. Sec. to Govt. of Burma and mem. of Burma L.C. 1920, Revenue Sec. to Govt. of Burma 1921, Offg. Commr. 1928, Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Burma 1932, Counsellor to Gov. of Burma from 1937, Act.-Gov. 1939; *b.* 22 May, 1882, *m.* 30 March, 1939, Mrs. Dorothy Hirst Faickney. *Address*—22, Windermere Park, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Automobile.

GRAVES, Capt. Sir Cecil George, K.C.M.G. (1939), M.C.; educ. Gresham's Holt, and R.M.C.; served in World War I 1914–18 (prisoner, M.C.); G.S. War Office (Intell. Branch) 1919–25, Assist. Dir. of Programmes, B.B.C., 1929–32, Dir. Empire Serv. 1932–35, Controller of Programmes 1935–38, Dep. Dir.-Gen. 1938–42, Jt. Dir.-Gen. 1942–43; Vice-Pres. Internat. Broadcasting Union 1939; *b.* 4 March, 1892, son of late Charles Larcom Graves, and Alice Emma Grey, eldest sister of 1st and last Viscount Grey of Fallodon, *m.* 26 Sept. 1921, Irene Helen, yst. dau. of late Henry William James Bagnell, I.C.S., and has issue: 1. Michael Adrian, *b.* 18 Aug. 1922, *m.* 21 May, 1946, Billie Pauline, dau. of A. Carden Pool; 2. Christopher Robin, *b.* 2 Jan. 1926, *m.* 10 April, 1948, Patricia Maude, dau. of H. Vowles. *Address*—Skairfield House, Lockerbie, co. Dumfries. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's; Marylebone Cricket; New (Edin.).

GRAY, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1939): educ. Dundee High Sch. Edin. Univ. and at Goettingen and Paris; in C.S. 1905-21; Prof. of Political Econ. Aberdeen 1921-34, and at Edin. from 1935; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882, son of late John Young Gray, of Dundee, and Letham, Angus, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Gunn, of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. John, *b.* 1918; 1. Helen, *b.* 1910; 2 Barbara, *b.* 1912; 3. Alison, *b.* 1931. *Address*—8, Abbotsford Park, Edinburgh. *Club*—University (Edin.).

GRAY, Sir Alexander (George), Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Macclesfield; Chm. Berks Exec. Council of Nat. Health Service Act from 1946; with Bank of India, Bombay, 1908-43; Sheriff, Bombay, 1937; Dir. Lothian Coal Co. Ltd.; Agent in Lond. of Bombay Gas Co. Ltd.; Gd. Cmdr. Cross of Polonia Restituta, *b.* 1 March, 1884, son of Alexander George Gray, of Fraserburgh, and Macclesfield, *m.* 27 Jan. 1922, Dulce Muriel Fanny, dau. of H. R. Wild, of Berkhamsted, and has issue: Alexander Harry, *b.* 1924; Diana Beatrice Margaret, *b.* 1923. *Address*—Leyfields, Ashhampstead, Berks. *Clubs*—Oriental (Lond); S. Berks (Newbury).

GRAY, Sir Archibald Montague Henry, Kt. Bach (1946), C.B.E. (1919), T.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., educ. Cheltenham Coll., and Univ. Coll. Hosp (M.D. 1905), Fell. Univ. Coll. Lond. 1908, Advr. in Derm. to Min. of Health, Phys. i/c Skin Dept. Univ. Coll. Hosp. 1909-46, and of Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond St, 1920-34; Cons. Dermatologist to R.A.F. 1920-46, formerly Dean Univ. Coll. Hosp. Med. Sch.; mem Court and Senate, Univ. of Lond., formerly Dep. Vice Chancellor and Dean of Faculty of Med.; served in World War I 1914-18, Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. as Cons. Dermatologist with B.E.F. (despatches); hon. Fell. (formerly Pres.) R.S.M., hon mem. American Dermatological Assoc., and Spanish Acad. of Derm. and corresponding mem. of French, Danish, Viennese and Hungarian Derm. Socs.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1880, son of Frederick Archibald Gray, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, *m.* 26 April, 1917, Elsie, dau. of late F. Bernard Cooper, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and has issue. John Archibald Browne; Sybil Mary Woodhouse. *Addresses*—12, Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3, 39, Devonshire Place, W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

GRAY, Sir Harold William Stannus, K.B.E. (1938); educ. Eton and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; J.P. Antrim, High Sheriff 1895; C.C. Cambridgeshire; M.P. for co. Cambridge 1922-23; High Sheriff, co. Cambridge, 1939; Pres. Cambridgeshire Conservative and Unionist Assoc; *b.* 16 Aug. 1867, son of Major George Gray, D.L., J.P., of Graymount, co. Antrim (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 11 Jan. 1894, Rowena Elizabeth Dorothy, J.P., dau. of Thomas Robert Stannus, J.P., of Maghraleave, Lisburn, co. Antrim, and has issue: Terence James, *b.* 14 Sept. 1895. *Address*—Gog Magog Hills, Babraham, co. Cambridge. *Clubs*—Carlton Kildare Street (Dublin).

GRAY, Sir John Milner, Kt. Bach. (1944), F.R.G.S.; educ. Perse Sch. Camb., and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.), Ch. Justice of Zanzibar from 1943; Assist. Dist. Commr. Uganda 1920-24, Dist. Mag. 1924-33, Actg. Solicitor-Gen. 1929, and Actg. Judge 1933; Judge of Supreme Court, Gambia 1934-42, Actg. Gov. 1935, and 1940, served in World War I as Capt. 8th Bn (T.F.) Sherwood Foresters (twice wounded); *b.* 7 July, 1889, son of Arthur Gray, formerly Master of Jesus Coll. Camb. *Address*—High Court, Zanzibar. *Club*—Savile.

GREAVES, Sir John Brownson, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1941); J.P.; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Hall Camb.; Dir. Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., Lincoln; hon. Adv. Raw Materials and Stores, Cotton Textiles, Govt. of India; Sheriff of Bombay 1945, M.L.C. Bombay 1932-36, M.L.A. 1937-40; Ch. Controller, Raw Materials and Stores, Cotton Textiles 1943-45; *b.* 20 July, 1900, son of Herbert Rufus Greaves of Bombay, *m.* 1927, Doris Io, dau. of late Frank Clifton, of Boyne House, Bournemouth, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—42, East Avenue, Bournemouth. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht; Willingdon Sports (Bombay).

GREAVES, Sir William Ewart, Kt. Bach. (1924); educ. Harrow, and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1892); was Assist. Master at Evelyns, nr. Uxbridge, 1894-99; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1914-27; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta Univ. 1924-26; LL.D. Calcutta, 1926; mem. of Indian Delegation to League of Nations 1929 and 1930 and to Hague Conf. on the Codification of Internat. Law, 1930; Pres. of Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A. from 1947; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869, 1st son of William Greaves, of 33, Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *Address*—Totehill, Slinfold, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *Clubs*—United University; Marylebone Cricket.

GREEN, Sir Alan Michael, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.I.E. (1933); I.C.S. (ret.); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1912); entd. I.C.S. 1908; Rev. Offr. and Mag., Bombay Presidency 1909; Secretariat Offr. Bombay, and Assist. Censor, 1913-15; Bombay Customs Dept. 1915; Under-Sec., Dept. of Commerce and Industry, Govt. of India, 1918; Coll. of Customs and Port Trustee, Karachi, 1919; Madras 1921; Bombay, and mem. Bombay Bd. of Film Censors 1922-28; mem. Govt. of India Cinematograph Cttee. 1927-28; Indian Trade Commr., Lond., 1929; Dep. High Commr. for India in the United Kingdom 1930; Assist. Sec. Imp. Econ. Cttee., Lond., 1935; served during World War I as T/Capt. R.A. (Ind. Def. Force); Prin. Priority Offr., Min. of Supply, 1939-40; *b.* 11 April, 1885; son of late Michael A. Green, of 20, Marlborough Place, N.W.8, *m.* 17 Sept. 1919, Joan Frances, only child of late Frederick D. Elkin, of Berry Brow, Berkhamsted, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Meads, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht; Willingdon Sports (Bombay); United Services (Simla).

GREEN, Engr. Rear-Adm. Sir Donald Percy, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1916); R.N. (ret.); joined 1881, Engr. Capt. 1915, on staff of C.-in-C. Gd. Fleet 1916-19, served in World War I from 1914 (despatches); *b.* 12 March, 1866, 4th son of S. R. Green, of Sandal, *m.* 19 June, 1928, Mildred, dau. of Alderman David Thomas, of Cowbridge. *Address*—Glenleigh, Northfield Road, Minehead, Somerset.

GREEN, Sir John (Little), Kt. Bach (1919), O.B.E. (1918); sec. of The Rural League 1888-1919, Dir. of Rural Industries at Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1920-22; *b.* 6 Sept. 1862, son of George Green, of Sydney House, Weedon, co. Northampton, *m.* 6 Aug. 1890, Dorothy Ann (*d.* 25 April, 1947), dau. of William Henry Bagnall, of Stone Wood, Stone, Kent, and has issue: 1. John Russell, M.C., Capt. late Hampshire Regt., *b.* 1891, 2. William George Douglas, *b.* 1894. *Address*—1, Sidbury Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Club*—Farmers'.

GREEN, Lt.-Gen. Sir (William) Wyndham, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1916) and bar (1917), educ. Malvern, and R.M.A., Col.-Cmdt. R.A. from 1947; joined R.A. 1907, served in World War I 1914-18 (despatches), N.W.F. 1929-30 (despatches); Major 1917, brev. Lt.-Col. 1929, Lt.-Col. 1935, Col. and Ch. Inst. (Equipments) Sch. of Art. 1937-38, Cmdt. Mil. Coll. of Science 1938, Major-Gen., 2nd in Cmd. Gibraltar 1941-42, cmd'd 3rd A.A. Div. 1942, 6th and 5th A.A. Gps. 1943-45; G.O.C.-in-C. A.A. Cmd. 1945-46; Lt.-Gen. 1945 (ret. 1946); mem. New Romney B.C., and of Kent co. T. and A.F. Assoc.; Croix de Guerre (France), and Polonia Restituta, *b.* 15 May, 1887, son of late Capt. Percy Green, The Buffs, sometime Gov. H.M. Prisons, of Spencer Lodge, Wandsworth, *m.* 1stly, 26 Jan. 1916, Madge Alexandra, dau. of late Charles Bellairs, and has issue: 1. Elizabeth Wyndham, *b.* 1916, *m.* 1937, Brig. R. T. Carver, of Hereford, and has issue. Sir Wyndham *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug 1924, Aline Hope Primrose, dau. of late A. T. Cobbold, O.B.E., of Bramford House, Ipswich, and by her has had issue: 1. David Wyndham, *b.* 1926, (*d.* 1931); 2. Janet Wyndham, *b.* 1929. *Address*—Little Gables, New Romney, Kent. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Marylebone Cricket; B.B.

GREENE, Sir (William) Graham, K.C.B. (1911), C.B. (1899); J.P. co. Lond., J.P. and C.C. Cambridge; educ. Cheltenham Coll.; entd. Admiralty 1881; Priv. Sec. to successive First Lords 1887-1902; Prin. Clerk 1902-7; Assist. Sec. 1907-11; Perm. Sec. of Admiralty 1911-17, and Sec. Min. of Munitions 1917-20; mem. Sub-Cttees., Imp. Def. Cttee. 1920-40; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and Order of Leopold of Belgium, and has 1st cl. Order of Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 16 Jan. 1857, son of late William Greene, of East Lodge, Bedford (*see* GREENE, Bt.). *Address*—Harston House, Harston, co. Cambridge. *Club*—Travellers'.

GREENE, Hon. Sir Walter MASSY-, K.C.M.G. (1933); Chm. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Mill Ltd., Felt and Textiles of Australia Ltd., Bradford Cotton Mills Ltd., and Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Ltd.; Dir. of Metal Mfrs. Ltd., Yarra Falls Ltd., and Australian Knitting Mills Ltd.; emigrated to Aust. 1891; in service of Bank of N.S. Wales for seven years, rep. Richmond, N.S. Wales, in Commonwealth Parl. 1910; mem. of Bd. of Trade 1918; Min. in charge of Prices Regulation and Food Control 1918-19; Min. of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Aust. 1910-21; Min. of Health, 10 March, 1921, to 5 Feb. 1923; Min. for Def. 21 Dec. 1921-5 Feb. 1923; hon. Min. 6 Jan. 1932-33; Assist. Treas. June, 1932-33, when he resigned from Govt.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1874, son of John Greene, assumed by Deed Poll 1933, the addl. surname of MASSY, *m.* 6 Feb. 1915, Lula May, dau. of J. R. Lomax, of Tenterfield, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. John Brian, B.A. (Eng.), *b.* 20 April, 1916, *m.* 11 July, 1942, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Alex Ritchie Sharp, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., of Sydney and Bowral, and has issue; 2. Garth Sarsfield, *b.* 14 Aug. 1919; 1. Gillian Anne, *b.* 22 Oct. 1926. *Address*—360, Collins Street, Melbourne. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Melbourne (Melbourne).

GREENFIELD, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1938); educ. King Edward's Sch. Stourbridge; Dir. Polytechnic Touring Assoc. Ltd.; entd. Ind. Police Service, 1919; Imp. Customs Service 1927, Dir. of Inspection, Customs and Cent. Excise, 1939; Chm. Cent. Bd. of Revenue 1943-45; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898, son of late Thomas Ager Greenfield, of Padmore, co. Worcester, *m.* 22 April, 1931, Hilda Adeline, dau. of late John Wilkinson, of Birchfields, co. Warwick, and has issue, Richard Hilary. *Addresses*—60, Coleherne Court, S.W.5; Hohn Wyckham, Aberdovey, co. Merioneth. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Oriental.

GREENFIELD, Sir Henry Challen, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1934); educ. Lancing, and Pembroke Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1909, Assist. Commr. Ajmer-Merwara 1915, Dep. Commr. C.P. 1928-33, Commr. 1934, Adv. to Gov. of C.P. and Berar 1939-45; *b.* 8 Dec. 1885, son of Joseph Henry Greenfield of Clapham, Surrey, *m.* 1916, Helen Eva Ulrica, dau. of Alexander Macmillan of Ajmer, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 74, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Royal Aero.

GREENLY, Lt.-Col. Sir John Henry Maitland, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.B.E. (1919); M.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.I., F.Inst.F., F.Inst.M.; educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; trd. as Civil Engr.; Commissioned Herefordshire Regt. (T.F.) 1906, Capt. 1912, Major 1916,

Staff Capt. and Bde. Major 1916, Lt.-Col. 1917; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Assist. Cont. Insp. of Munitions of War, Min of Munitions 1916–19; Jt Man. Dir. Messrs. William Foster, Pascoe, Grenfell and Co. 1920, later Jt. Man. Dir. British Copper Mfrs. Ltd., joined Bd. of Babcock and Wilcox Ltd. 1929, Chm. Exec. Cttee. and Dep. Chm. Co. 1932, Chm. 1937; Dir. Power Securities Corpn. Ltd., and Cape Asbestos Co. Ltd.; Chm. Brit. Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assoc. from 1937, of Prime Minister's Adv. Panel of Industrialists on Re-Armament 1938–39, and of Coal-Burning Appliances Jt. Cons. Bd. from 1936; Cont.-Gen. Brit. Supply Bd. in Canada and U.S.A. 1939–40; Dep. Chm. and Adminr., Nat Fire Prevention Exec. and mem. Nat. Adv. Council 1941–45; Vice-Chm. Fire Prevention (Opnl.) Cttee., Min. of Home Security 1941–45, Vice-Pres. Coal Utilisation Jt. Council 1945–46; hon Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Inst.; formerly Pres. and Fell. Inst. of Metals and of Inst. of Fuel, mem. Adv. Council to Cttee. of Privy Council for Scientific and Indust. Research, Fuel Research Bd. Adv. Panel to Min. of Reconstruction, Adv. Council of Fuel and Power, Council of Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Assoc. and its Fin. Cttee., Council of Brit. Welding Research Assoc.; mem. of Smeatonian Soc. of Civil Engrs. and of Inst. of Mech. Engrs.; *b.* 25 July, 1885, son of late Edward Howorth Greenly, D.L., J.P., of Titley Court, Titley, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 3 Oct. 1910, Joan Isabel, 2nd dau. of late Owen R. Dunell, of Garboldisham, Thetford, Norfolk, and has issue: 1. John Owen Howorth; 2. Anthony Peter Howorth. *Address*—Calcot Hill, Calcot, nr. Reading, Berks. *Clubs*— Athenæum; United University, Flyfishers'; Berks Co. (Reading).

GREENWOOD, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. (1929), C.H. (1945); educ. Victoria Univ. Manchester; hon. LL.D. (Leeds, 1930); B.Sc.; sometime Lect. in Econ. Leeds Univ.; Freeman of City of Leeds 1930; mem. of War Cabinet and Min. without Portfolio 1940–42, Leader of Opposition 1942–45; again Min. without Portfolio, and Lord Privy Seal 1945–47; apptd. Paymaster Gen. 1946; M.P. Nelson and Colne (Lancs) 1922–32, and for Wakefield from 1932; Sec. Labour Party Research and Information Dept.; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Health 1924, and Min of Health 1929–Aug. 1931; mem. of Nat. Radium Trust 1929; Treas. of Labour Party from 1943; *b.* 1880, son of late William Greenwood, of Leeds, *m.* Catherine Arnsworth Brown, of Leeds, and has issue: Antony, M.P.; Kathleen. *Address*—202, Keyes House, Dolphin Square, Westminster, S.W.1.

GREG, Sir Robert Hyde, K.C.M.G. (1929); educ. Repton; entd. Foreign Office 1899; Assist. Clerk 1909; 1st Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1915; Counsellor of Embassy 1919; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Bangkok 1922–26, at Bucharest 1926–29; British Commr. on Egyptian Public Debt 1929–40; has Grand Cordon of Order of the Nile and Coronation medal; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876, 6th son of late Edward Hyde Greg, D.L., J.P., of Norcliffe Hall and Quarry Bank, Styal, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 11 Aug. 1919, Julia Schreiner, of New York. *Address*—1bu Bakil Giza, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Athenæum; Burlington Fine Arts.

GREGG, Sir Cornelius Joseph, K.C.B. (1944), K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1932); educ. Christian Schs. Kilkenny, Blackrock, and Univ. Coll. Dublin (hon. LL.D.); Chm. Bd. of Inland Rev. from 1942; *b.* 1888, son of James Gregg, of Kilkenny, *m.* 1917, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Crotty, of Kilkenny, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—18, Queen's Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *Club*—Reform.

GREGORY, Sir Henry Stanley, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.B. (1941); Commr. of H.M. Customs and Excise from 1938; Assist. Sec. Bd. of Customs and Excise 1932; Cont. of Clearing Offices 1937–38; Dir. of Estabs., Min. of Supply 1939–41; Cont.-Gen. Trading with the Enemy Dept. 1942; Custodian and Administrator of Enemy Property for England 1948; Cmdr. of Order of Orange Nassau, *b.* 1890, *m.* 1919, and has issue, one son. *Address*—13, Bittacy Park Avenue, Mill Hill, N.W.7.

GREGORY, Sir Theodore Emanuel, Kt. Bach. (1942), D.Sc.; educ. Owen's Coll. Islington, and Germany; Lect. Lond. Sch. of Econ., expert on currency and banking; Econ. Adv. to Finance mems. Govt. of India; Examiner in Univs. of Lond., Camb., Oxford, Edin., etc.; Publications: *First Year of the Gold Standard; Foreign Exchange, Before, During and After the War*, etc.; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 10 Sept. 1890, *m* 1917. *Clubs*—Reform; United Service (Simla).

GREIG, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1947); Dir. Retail Co-ordination and Retail Trade Adv. to Min. of Food, from 1940; formerly Man. Dir. of Allied Suppliers Group of cos.; *b.* 1878, *m.* 1904, Jeanie Duncan McNab, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Torcroft, Torfield Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

GREIG, Group Capt. Sir Louis, K.B.E. (1932), C.V.O. (1923), M.V.O. (1917); educ. Glasgow Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1905); D.L. co. Lond.; Dep. Ranger of Richmond Park; Surg.-Cmdr. R.N. and W/Cdr. R.A.F. (ret.); joined R.N. 1906; Surg.-Lt.-Cmdr. 1914; Major R.A.F. 1918, W/Cdr. 1919 (ret. 1926); recalled to Active List R.A.F. with rank of G/C. as Air Sec. to Sec. of State for Air 1939–45; Compt. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK 1920–23; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–36, and Extra Gentleman Usher to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937, served in World War I 1914–18; Chm. of All-England Lawn Tennis Club 1937; Dep. Ranger of Richmond Park 1932; has Order of the Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, U.S. Legion of Merit, and Order of Polonia Restituta, and is Chev. Legion of Honour, and Cmdr. of Orange Nassau (with swords); *b.* 17 Nov. 1880, son of late David Greig, of Fife and Glasgow, *m.* 16 Feb 1916, Phyllis, dau. of Walter Scrimgeour, of Wisset Hall, Suffolk, and has issue: 1. Carron; 1. Bridget; 2. Jean, *m.* Nov. 1947, Joseph Needham-Cooper. *Addresses*—Thatched House Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey; Binsness, Forres, co. Moray. *Clubs*—White's; Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron; Bath.

GREY, Sir John Howarth, Kt. Bach. (1935); J.P. Burnley 1913; Town Councillor 1910–23, and Alderman from 1923; *b.* 19 July, 1875, son of late Alderman James Mitchell Grey, of Burnley, *m.* 14 May, 1901, Emma, dau. of late Ralph Harling, of Burnley, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Thornleigh, Burnley. *Club*—Reform (Manchester).

GRIDLEY, Sir Arnold Babb, K.B.E. (1920); M.I.E.E.; M.P. for Stockport from 1935; Cons. Engr. and Dir. of Engrg. Cos, Plastic Moulding, Tin, Oil, and other Cos.; mem of Pigs Marketing Bd.; was Cont. of Electric Power Supply for Ministry of Munitions during World War I, and Chm. of War Cabinet Cttees.; Chm. of Cons. mems. Cttee., House of Commons, and imm. Past. Pres. of Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce; *b.* 16 July, 1878, son of late Edward Gridley, of Abbey Dore, *m.* 10 Aug. 1905, Mabel, dau. of Oliver Hudson, of Fakenham, Norfolk, and has had issue: 1. Arnold Hudson, Malayan C.S., *b* 1906; 2 Eric Howard, Gen. Mgr. Lujeri Tea Estates, Nyasaland, *m.* Sybil Bacon, and *d.* 30 March, 1946, leaving issue: 1. Elsa Joan, *m.* 1929, Gerald Collingwood, yst. son of late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; 2. Enid Kathleen, *m* 6 June, 1936, Capt. W. A Plummer, M.C.; 3. Geraldine, *m.* 1 Sept. 1939, Col. Norman John Lascelles Field, Royal Fus., only son of late Capt. Field. *Address*—Lye Green, Chesham, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Carlton; Devonshire; St. Stephens.

GRIER, Sir (Edmund) Wyly, Kt. Bach. (1935); D.C.L.; N.A. (New York); Past Pres. Royal Canadian Acad. of Arts, of Ontario Soc. of Artists, and of Arts and Letters Club, Toronto; was Art Editor of *The Week*, founded by Goldwin Smith 1895–97; Corresp. mem. of Nat. Acad. of Design, New York; Medallist, Salon, Paris, 1890, and of Pan-American Exhbn. 1901; joined Canadian Field 1897; ret. as Major in Cmd. of 9th Field Batt., C.F.A., 1905; *b.* 26 Nov. 1862, son of Charles Grier, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., of co. Cavan, Ireland, Melbourne, Australia, and Bristol, *m.* 4 Sept. 1895, Florence Geale, eldest dau. of late John Geale Dickson, of Niagara-on-the-Lake, and Southampton, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—c/o Col. Grier, Headmaster, Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada.

GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, Kt. Bach. (1936); educ. Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1887), and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1930), hon. LL.D. (St. Andrew's, Edin., Aberdeen); hon. Litt.D. (Oxford, Camb., Manchester, Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Princeton); hon. Litt. and Phil.D. Amsterdam; Fell of British Acad.; Chalmers Prof. of English Literature, Univ of Aberdeen 1894–1915; Regius Prof. of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edin. Univ. 1915–36; Rector of Edin. Univ 1936–39, *b.* 16 Jan. 1866, 2nd son of Andrew John Grierson, D.L., of Quendale, Shetland Isles, *m.* 2 Sept. 1896, Mary Letitia (*d.* 3 Oct. 1937), eldest dau. of late Prof. Sir Alexander Ogston, K.C.V.O., M.D. *Address*—12, Regent Terrace, Edinburgh, *Club*—Arts (Edin.)

GRIFFIN, Sir Arthur Cecil, K.C.I.E. (1946), Kt Bach. (1943), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Liverpool Univ.; Ch. Commr. Rlys., Ind., 1944–46; Dir. Rhodesian Rlys Ltd. 1946, Dir. and Gen. Mgr. from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18, as Major R.E.; O.St.J.; *b.* 3 March, 1888, son of late H. W. Griffin, J.P. of Wallasey, co. Chester, *m.* 1914, Beryl Kathleen Dillon, dau. of J. D. Flynn, C.I.E. of Cork, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Broadway, 3rd Street, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, Kt. Bach. (1923); K.C. Ireland 1920; B.A. Royal Univ. Ireland; Barrister-at-law, Kings Inns (Dublin) 1898; was Crown Prosecutor B.C.A. Protectorate (now Nyasaland) 1901; Act. Ch. Judicial Offr. and H.B.M. Vice-Consul 1901–2; Act. Judge of High Court in 1904, 1905 and 1906; Attorney-Gen. 1905; Judge of High Court 1906, and mem. of H.B.M. Court of Appeal for E. Africa; K.C. Gibraltar 1914; Attorney-Gen. Gibraltar 1914–19; King's Proctor for Prize Court Proceedings; Ch. Justice of the Leeward Islands 1919, and of Uganda 1921–33; Commr. for revision of Nyasaland Laws 1912, Antigua 1920, Montserrat 1920, and Uganda 1921; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875, son of late John Griffin, Solicitor and Clerk of the Peace for co. Mayo, *m.* 17 Sept 1901, Aileen Mary, dau. of late John Fanning, Solicitor, of Kilkenny, and has issue, a son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Grey Lodge, Rohais, Guernsey, C.I. *Clubs*—Savile; St. Stephens' Green (Dublin).

GRIFFITH, Sir (Lancelot) Cecil Lepel, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1942); educ. Wellington Coll, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1923, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1929, Sec. to Agent to Gov.-Gen. Punjab States 1932, Commr. Ajmer-Merwara 1936, Dep. Sec. Pol. Dept. 1937, Pol. Agent Orissa States 1939, Counsellor Brit. Legation, Kabul, 1942, Sec. Pol. Dept. 1944; ret. 1947; served in Household Bde., Offr. Cadet Bn. 1918; *b.* 5 Jan. 1900, son of late Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, K.C.S.I. *Address*—Riverside Cottage, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. *Club*—Travellers'.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, K.C.S.I. (1932), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1917); late I.A., Pol. Dept.; Assist. Commr. N.W.F. 1909; Assist. Commr., Peshawar, 1911; Dep. Commr. at Bannu 1914; Assist. Commr., Charsadda, 1917; Pol.

Agent, Tochi, 1920; Dep. Commr., Peshawar, 1924; Pol. Res. in Waziristan 1929; Ch. Commr. of N.W.F. 1931–32; and 1st Gov. of N.W.F. 1932–37; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 4 March, 1882, son of late F. R. Griffith, of Corsley, Wilts, *m.* 8 Dec. 1910, Pauline (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau of Col. Almond Paul Westlake, D.S.O., late I.A., and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—The Old House, Great Barton, nr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

GRIFFITHS, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. (1945), J.P. co. Carmarthen (1942), M.P.; educ. Elem. Sch. and Cent. Labour Coll. Lond: Min. of Nat. Insurance from 1945: M.P. Llanelly Div. co. Carmarthen from 1936; Miners' Agent 1925–36; Chm. Labour Party 1948–49; Pres. S. Wales Miners' Fedn. 1934–36, Sec. Welsh Parl. Party 1942; Freeman, Llanelly from 1936; *b.* 19 Sept. 1890, son of William Griffiths of Betws, S Carmarthenshire, *m.* Oct. 1918, Winifred, dau. of William Rutley, of Overton, Hants, and has issue: 1. Harold Morris, 2. William Arthur; 1. Jeanne Margaret; 2. Sheila Rose *Address*—Ministry of National Insurance, 6, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1.

GRIFFITHS, Sir Percival Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1943); educ. Cent Foundation Sch., and Peterhouse, Camb. (B.A. 1921, B.Sc); Adv. to Ind. Tea Assoc. from 1937, and to India-Burma Assoc. from 1947; I.C.S. 1922–37: mem. Ind. L.A. 1937–47, Publicity Adv. to Govt. of Ind. 1941–45, Ldr. European Group Ind. L.A. 1946–47, served in World War I 1914–18 as 2nd Lieut. R.F.C. and R.A.F., and with Queen's Westminster Rifles; *b.* 15 Jan. 1899, son of late J. T. Griffiths, *m.* 8 April, 1924, Kathleen Mary, dau. of T. R. Wilkes, of Burton Latimer, Kettering, co. Northampton, and has issue: 1. Richard Millward, *b.* 1925; 2 Michael John, *b* 1926; 3. John Charles, *b.* 1934. *Address*—St. Christopher, Bickley Park Road, Bickley, Kent. *Clubs*—Oriental; Bengal; United Service (Calcutta).

GRIFFITHS, Sir William Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1946), D Sc. (Wales), F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P., F.I.M.: educ. Cardiff Coll., Univ. of Wales; Vice-Pres. Internat. Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd., Chm. and Man.-Dir. Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., Dir. Anglo Metal Co. Ltd.; Pres. Inst. of Metals 1944–46; mem. Adv. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 19 April, 1895, son of late Caradoc Griffiths, of Cardiff, *m.* 1922, Grace, dau. of late Henry Jenkins, of Cardiff, and has issue, 2 daus. *Addresses*—Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Highclere, Kenley, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Automobile.

GRIGG, Rt. Hon. Sir (Percy) James, P.C. (1942), K.C.B. (1932), K.C.S.I. (1936); educ. Bournemouth Sch., and St John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912, hon. Fell. 1943), hon. LL.D. Bristol 1945; apptd. to Treasury 1913; Prin. Priv. Sec. to successive Chancellors of Exchequer 1921–30; Chm. of Bd. of Customs and Excise, Nov.–Dec. 1930; Chm. Bd. of Inland Rev. 1930–34, and Fin. mem. of Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1934–39; Perm. Under-Sec. of State, War Office 1939–42; Sec. of State for War 1942–45; M.P. for E. Cardiff 1942–45; Exec. Dir. of Internat. Bank for Reconstruction and Development 1946–47, Dir. of Imp. Tobacco Co. Ltd., of Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., and of Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd.; served in Salonika during World War I; Author: *Prejudice and Judgment*, 1948; *b.* 16 Dec. 1890, son of Frank Alfred Grigg, of Bournemouth, *m.* 30 July, 1919, Gertrude Charlotte, dau. of Rev. G. F. Hough, of Worcester. *Addresses*—3, Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Westwood, Tilford, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

GRIGSON, Sir Wilfrid Vernon, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.S.I. (1945); educ. St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1945); entd. I.C.S. 1920 (Central Provinces), ret. 1947; Assist. Commr. 1920; Dep. Commr. 1926; Admin. Bastar State 1927–31; M.L.A. Ind. 1936; Jt. Sec. Nagpur 1941, Gov.'s Sec. 1942; Rev. and Police mem. Nizam's Exec. Council, Hyderabad 1942–46; Rev. Min. Hyderabad 1946–47; Author of several books on Anthropology; Fell. Royal Anthropological Inst.; served in World War I 1914–18, with M.G.C.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1896, 3rd son of late Rev. Canon William Shuckforth Grigson, formerly of Saham Toney, Norfolk and Pelynt, Cornwall, *m.* 14 Oct. 1920, Phyllis May Holt, dau. of late Edgar Percy Bainbridge, and has issue: Christopher William Baseley, *b.* 1 Dec. 1926; Claudia Mary Beverley, *b.* 10 Feb. 1929. *Address*—239 Staff Lines, Bonus Road, Karachi, Pakistan. *Club*—Sind (Karachi.)

GRILLE, Sir Frederick Louis, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Harrow, and Jesus Coll. Camb., M.A.; Barrister-at-law; entd. I.C.S. 1912, and served in Central Provinces as Assist. Commr; Registrar, Judicial Commrs.' Court; Subordinate Judge; Dist. and Sessions Judge; Legal Sec. to Govt. and Sec. to Legislative Council; Addl. Judicial Commr.; Judicial Commr. and Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Nagpur 1936; Ch. Justice, 1943; served in World War I from 1914, as Lieut. Gurkha Rifles, and under Govt. of India, Army Dept. 1917–19; *b.* 20 Feb. 1889, son of Frederick Augustus Grille, of 49, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Address*—High Court, Nagpur, C.P., India. *Club*—East India and Sports.

GRIMBLE, Sir Arthur Francis, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.M.G. (1930); educ. Chigwell Sch., Essex, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909, M.A. 1921); Cadet Colonial Admin. Serv., Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1914, Dist. Offr. and Dep. Commr. for W. Pacific 1916, Lands Commr. 1920, Res. Commr Gilbert and Ellice Is. 1926; Administrator, St. Vincent, B.W.I. 1933; Gov. and C.-in-C., Seychelles 1936, and of Windward Is. 1942; *b.* 11 June, 1888, son of late Frank Grimble, of Lark Meadow, Theydon Bois, Essex, *m.* 5 March, 1914, Olivia Mary, dau. of Lewis Jarvis, of The Toft, Sharnbrook, co. Bedford, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—Government House, Grenada, Windward Islands.

GUBBINS, Major-Gen. Sir Colin McVean, K.C.M.G. (1946), D.S.O. (1940), M.C.: educ. Cheltenham Coll., and R.M.A; Dir. Ocean Trust Co. and other cos.: mem. of Cttee. League for European Econ. Co-operation: 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1914, served in World War I 1914–18, Bde. Major, R.A. 1921–22, G.S.O (3) Army H.Q. India 1925–28, and War Office 1931–32, G.S.O. (2) War Office 1935–39; Lt.-Col. 1941, Col. 1942, Cmdr. Special Forces 1943–46; Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold (Belgium), and of Order of Orange Nassau (Holland): Kt. Cmdr. Order of Dannebrog (Denmark); Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Cmdr. Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Royal Order of St. Olav (Norway); Offr. of Legion of Honour (France): Polish M.C., and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); *b.* 2 July, 1896, son of late John Harington Gubbins, C.M.G, *m.* 28 Oct. 1919 (*m.* diss. by div.), Norah Crema, dau. of late Surg. Cmdr. Philip Somerville Warren of Cork, and has had issue: 1. John Michael (*k.* in action 6 Feb. 1944); 2. Rory Martin, *b.* 28 Nov. 1927. *Address*—40A, Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Club*—Special Forces.

GUEST, Col. Hon. Sir Ernest Lucas, K.B.E. (1944), C.V.O. (1947); educ. St. Andrew's Coll. Grahamstown, and South African Coll. Cape Town; elected to Parl. 1928, Min. of Mines and Works 1938–44, Min. of Internal Affairs and Air, S. Rhodesia, 1944–46, Min. of Fin., Def. and Air from 1946; served in S African War and in World War I; conducted lecture tour in U.S.A. on behalf of Dept. of Public Information 1919: *b.* 20 Aug. 1882, son of late H. M. Guest, J.P. of Klerksdorp, Transvaal, *m.* 1911, Edith May, dau. of Thomas Jones of Singapore, and has had issue, 2 sons (*k.* on active service), and 2 daus. *Address*—P.O. Box 53, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs*—Salisbury, Bulawayo; Umtali.

GUILLEMARD, Sir Laurence Nunns, G.C.M.G. (1927), K.C.B. (1910), K.C.M.G. (1923), C.B. (1905); educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1884, M.A. 1889); Priv. Sec. to Sir W. V. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicks-Beach 1892–1902; Dep. Chm. of Bd. of Inland Rev. 1902–8; Chm. of Bd. of Customs 1908, and of Bd. of Customs and Excise 1909–19. Gov. and C.-in-C. Straits Settlements, High Commr. Malay States, and British Agent for N. Borneo and Sarawak 1919–27. has 1st cl. Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 7 June, 1862, only son of Rev. William Henry Guillemard, D.D., *m.* 2 July, 1902, Ellen (*d.* 16 Aug. 1940), elder dau. of late Thomas Spencer Walker. *Address*—Rodsall Manor, Puttenham, Guildford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.).

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, Kt. Bach. (1924), C.M.G. (1922), C.B.E. (1919); grain and seed merchant, of Auckland, N.Z. (ret. 1916); Dir. of New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd., Kauri Timber Co. Ltd., J. Wiseman & Sons Ltd., Chm. of Cornwall Park Trustees; Mayor of Auckland 1915-25; Pres. Auckland Chamber of Commerce 1910; Chm. Auckland Harbour Bd. 1911–15; mem. of N.Z. Rly. Bd. 1931–36 (Act. Chm. 1935–36); *b.* 26 Oct. 1877, son of late William Gunson, of Ayside, co. Lancaster, *m.* Dec. 1905, Jessie Helen, O.B.E., dau. of late James Wiseman, and has issue, 2 sons, and a dau. *Address*—Totara Park, Manurewa, Auckland, N. Zealand. *Club*—Northern.

GURNER, Sir Cyril Walter, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.S.I. (1941); educ. Merchant Taylors Sch., and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910); Regnl. Cont., Min. of Town and Country Planning, B'ham from 1947; I.C.S. 1911–46, Chm. Calcutta Improvement Trust 1930–46; *b.* 18 Jan. 1888, son of Walter Gurner, *m.* 30 Dec. 1918, Phyllis, dau. of Mills Carver, and has issue: 1. Francesca (Mrs. Hewitson); 2. Lynette (Mrs. Sherwood); 3. Auriol (Mrs. Young). *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Bengal (Calcutta).

GURNEY, Sir Henry Lovell Goldsworthy, K.C.M.G. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1947), C.M.G. (1942); educ. Winchester Coll., and Univ. Coll. Oxford; apptd. High Commr. for Fedn. of Malaya, Sept. 1948: Ch. Sec. Palestine 1946–48; Colonial Admin. Service, Kenya 1921–35, Jamaica 1935–36, Kenya 1936–38; Ch. Sec. E. African Govs.' Conf. 1938–44; Colonial Sec. Gold Coast 1944–46; served in World War I 1914–18 with 60th Rifles: *b.* 27 June, 1898, son of C. G. H. Gurney, of Reeds, Bude, Cornwall, *m.* 30 April, 1924, Isabel, dau. of T. Hamilton Weir, of Bude, and has issue: 1. Peter Lovell Goldsworthy; 2. John Michael Anthony. *Address*—King's House, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

GURNEY, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. (1913); educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; entd. Diplomatic Service 1901; has served at Vienna, Sofia, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo, Madrid, Tangier, and Rio de Janeiro; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Denmark 1933–35; Amb. Extraord. and Plen. to Brazil 1935–39 (ret. 1940); Dir. Nat. Provident Inst.; J.P. (1942–46), and C.C. (1941–46) Berks; Freeman of Norwich 1909; served in World War II 1940–44, as Lieut. 5th Bn. Berks H.G.; Kt. Gd. Cmdr. Order of Dannebrog; *b.* 4 Feb. 1878, son of late John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 3 July, 1911, Mariota Susan, eldest dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G. (*see* SOUTHESK, E.), and has issue: 1. Alexander Hugh, *b.* 7 Nov. 1913, *m.* 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Cynthia Averil, dau. of Col. Hugh Vincent Spencer Charrington, of Winchfield House, nr. Basingstoke; 2. David Hugh, *b.* 2 April, 1921; 3. Ronald Hugh, *b.* 30 Oct. 1931; 1. Priscilla Laura, *b.* 19 July, 1912; 2. Isabel Marion, *b.* 10 Dec. 1924; 3. Susan Richenda, *b.* 14 Sept. 1937. *Address*—1, Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Turf; Beefsteak.

GWALIOR, Lt.-Gen. His Highness the Maharaja of, Sir George Jiwaji Rao Scindia Alijah Bahadur, G.C.S.I (1946), G.C.I.E. (1941); educ. Victoria Coll., Gwalior, Punjab, and Bombay; ascended the throne 1925 and assumed full powers Nov. 1936; Vice-Pres. E. Ind. Assoc. 1937; Capt. 1941, Major 1943, Lt.-Col. 1944, Major-Gen. 1945, Lt.-Gen. 1946; Assoc. K.St.J. 1937; *b.* 26 June, 1916 (for whom H.M. KING GEORGE V was Sponsor), son of H.H. the Maharajah Sir Madhav Rao Scindia, *m.* 1941, Princess Lekha Divyeshwari Devi, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—Jai Vilas Palace, Gwalior State, India; Madhav Vilas, Shivpuri, Gwalior State, India.

GWATKIN, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1919), M.C.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Lt.-Col. 1929, Col. 1934, Major-Gen. 1938, Cmdr. 2nd (Sialkot) Cav. Bde. 1934–38; Mil. Adv.-in-Ch. to Ind. States Forces 1939; ret. 1943; *b.* 1885, *m.* 1920, Lydia Winifred, 2nd, dau. of late Col. E. C. Stanton, R.E., and has had issue. 2 sons (*k.* in action in Burma, 14 May, 1945); one dau. *Address*—c/o Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GWYER, Sir Maurice Linford, G.C.I.E. (1948), K.C.B. (1928), K.C.S.I. (1935), C.B. (1921); educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1901, M.A. 1903, B.C.L. 1908); Fell. of All Souls Coll. 1902–16; hon. Student of Ch. Ch. 1937; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1939; hon LL.D. Travancore, 1943, and Patna 1944; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902; hon. Bencher 1937; K.C. 1930; Solicitor to Insce. Commrs. 1912–16; Legal Adv., Min. of Shipping 1917–19; Legal Adv. and Solicitor to Min. of Health 1919–26; H.M. Procurator-Gen. and Solicitor to Treasury 1926–33; First Parl. Counsel to Treasury 1934–37; and Ch. Justice of India 1937–43, Vice-Chancellor, Delhi Univ. from 1938; Ed. of Anson's *Law of Contract*, and of Vol. 1 of Anson's *Law and Custom of the Constitution*, and Pollock and Mulla's *Indian Contract Act*; *b.* 25 April, 1878, son of late John Edward Gwyer, *m.* 18 Dec. 1906, Alsina Helen Marion, dau. of late Sir Henry C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., and has issue: 1. John Maurice Arthur; 1. Edith Miranda; 2 Elizabeth Alsina Helen. *Addresses*—Delhi University, Delhi, India; 14, Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Garrick: Beefsteak.

GWYNN, Major-Gen. Sir Charles William, K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1903), D.S.O. (1894); educ. St. Columba's Coll., and R.M.A.; late R.E.; joined R.E. 1889, Capt. and Brevet Major 1900, Brevet Lt-Col. 1916, Brevet Col. 1917, Major-Gen. 1925, ret. 1931; Dir. of Mil. Art. at Mil. Coll., Duntroon, Aust. 1911–14; Cmdt. of Staff Coll., Camberley, 1926–30; served in Sofa Expdn., Sierra Leone, 1893–4 (D.S.O., brevet); employed in Delimitation of Sudan, British E. Africa, Abyssinian Frontier 1899–1908, and served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, two brevets, C.B., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour); *b.* 4 Feb. 1870, son of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Prof. of Divinity, in Dublin Univ., *m.* 1 Nov. 1904, Mary, widow of Lieut. Lowry Armstrong, R.N. *Address*—Marycourt, Middle Hill, Englefield Green.

GWYNNE, Howell Arthur, C.H. (1938); formerly Ch. War Corr. for Reuter's, and reported many of the principal operations of the S. African War 1899–1902; apptd. Foreign Dir. of Reuter's Agency 1904; Ed. of *The Standard* 1904–11; of *The Morning Post* 1911–37; *b.* 3 Sept. 1866, son of R. Gwynne, of Kilvey, Swansea, S. Wales, *m.* 7 Jan. 1907, Edith Douglas (*d.* 1 Dec. 1945), dau. of Thomas Ash Lane, of Grove End House, Grove End Road, St. John's Wood. *Address*—Mawbyns, Little Easton, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs*—Bath; Carlton.

GYAW, Sir U. Htoon Aung, Sir U., Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Trin. Hall Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Min. of Fin. and Rev. Burma from 1945; Min. of Fin. 1937–42; Adv. to Gov. of Burma 1942–45; *b.* 28 April, 1895, son of late U Htoon Chan, B.A., B.L., *m.* Daw Wai Tha, dau. of U Shway Tha, Barrister-at-law, Banker. *Address*—460, Godwin Road, Rangoon, Burma. *Club*—Orient (Rangoon).

GYEE, Sir Maung U, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Rangoon, Calcutta, Lond. and Oxford; High Commr. for Burma in U.K. 1947–48; Amb. for Union of Burma in U.K. 1948; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1911; Pres. of Burmese Senate, 1937–40, Counsellor to Gov. of Burma 1940–42; Judge of Supreme Court 1943–44; Min. for Public Works and Rehabilitation, Exec. Council 1946–47; *b.* 1886, son of U San U, of Shwegyin, *m.* Ma Aye Yee, of Rangoon. *Address*—Rangoon, Burma.

GYI, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung, Kt. Bach. (1927); Forest Min. Rangoon, from 1933; mem. of Exec. Council of Gov. of Burma 1926–32; Min. in charge of Agric., Excise and Forest Depts., Burma, 1923; apptd. Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, 1924; Act. Gov in Burma 1930: Pres. of Senate, Burma, 1940; *b.* 1872, *m.* Mary (*d.* 1936). *Address*—Rangoon, Burma.

HABIBULLAH, Sahib Bahadur Hon. Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I. (1927), K.C.I.E. (1924), Kt. Bach. (1922), C.I.E. (1920); LL.D. Delhi Univ. 1929; title of Nawab conferred by H.H. the Maharaja of Travancore 1935; Dewan of Travancore State 1934–36; mem. of Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council; in charge of Dept. of Educn., Health and Lands Jan. 1925–30; hon. Chm. Vellore Municipal Council 1895–8; M.L.C. Madras 1909–12; mem. of Exec. Council, Madras, 1920–24; Commr. Madras Corpn. 1920, mem. Royal Commn. on Superior Civil Services in India 1923–24, Ldr. Indian Del. to S. Africa 1926–27, of Indian Del. to League of Nations 1929, rep. India at the Dominion Conf., Lond., 1929; formerly Pres. N. Arcot Dist. Bd.; received title of Khan Bahadur 1905; *b.* 22 Sept. 1869, son of Aushukh Hussian Khan, *m.* 1892, Sadathun Nisa Begum. *Address*—Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.

HADOW, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.I.E. (1925); A.M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Sedbergh Sch.; mem. of Fife C.C. 1934–42; entd. P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, Punjab, 1900, as Assist. Engr.; Exec. Engr. 1908, Under-Sec. to Govt. of Punjab, Irrigation Branch, P.W.D. 1914–19; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1920–22; Suptg. Engr. 1921; Ch Engr., Irrigation Works, Punjab, 1926–34; Pres. Cent. Bd. of Irrigation, India, 1932 and 1933; mem. of Fife and Kinross Agric. and Wages Cttee. 1937–39, attached Min. of Works, Edinburgh, 1942–45; *b.* 26 March, 1879, son of late Reginald Townshend Hadow, of Cromwell Road, London, *m.* 6 Nov. 1912, Dora Chalmers, dau. of Neil Kennedy, and has issue: Neil Patrick; Isabella Mary. *Address*—Coates House, Lower Largo, Fife.

HAGGARD, Sir Godfrey Digby Napier, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1934), C.V.O. (1939), O.B.E. (1918); Vice-Consul, Central America 1908, Paris 1914; Chargé d'Affaires Bolivia 1915, Havana 1921; Consul-Gen. Brazil 1924, Chicago 1928–32, Paris 1932–38: New York 1938–44; Dir. American Forces Liaison Div., Min. of Information 1944–45; *b.* 6 Feb. 1884, 3rd son of late Alfred Haggard, I.C.S., *m.* 1910, Georgianna, dau. of Hubert Ruel of Quebec, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Broomfield, Essex. *Club*—Travellers'.

HAGGARD, Adm. Sir Vernon Harry Stuart, K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1925), C.M.G. (1919); D.L. Essex: entd. R.N. 1888, Capt. 1913, Rear-Adm. 1923, Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served in Benin Expdn. 1897, and in World War I 1914–18; Cmdr. R.N. Bde. on Danube 1919; Dir. of Trg. and Staff Duties at Admiralty 1921–23; Ch. of Submarine Service 1925–27; Fourth Sea Lord and Ch. of Supplies and Transport 1928–30 and C.-in-C. America and W. Indies Station 1930–32, ret. 1932; *b* 28 Oct. 1874, son of late Alfred Hinuber Haggard (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 20 May, 1905, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Ellis, of Greenwoods, Stock, Essex, and has issue: 1. Hugh Alfred Vernon, D.S.O., D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1906, *m.* 31 March, 1937, Margaret Melville, of the U.S.A.; 1. Avice Dorothy, *b.* 14 Aug. 1908, *m.* 25 April, 1930, Lionel C. Lyster, and has issue; 2. Rosamond Ansdell, *b.* 29 Nov. 1910, *m.* 22 Sept. 1932, Lt.-Col. Claude William Holdsworth Hunt, Northumberland Fus.; 3. Elizabeth Geraldine Ellis, *b.* 29 Feb. 1912, *m.* 30 Oct. 1935, Major Mervyn Denny Gibbon, R.A., and has issue. *Address*—Little Court, Stock, Essex. *Club*—United Service.

HAGUE, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1931); educ. Bury Grm. Sch., and Northern Coll.; Man. Dir. of A. Wander Ltd.; *b.* 1881, only son of late Councillor James Hague, of Blackpool, *m.* 1913, Lily, only dau. of Thomas Kenyon, of Blackpool, and has issue: James Derek Kenyon, M.C. and bar, *m.* 1948, Mrs. Jane Nares, dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Thompson, 4th Bt., M.C. *Addresses*—The Chantry, Elstree, co. Hertford; 42, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1.

HAIG, Gen. Sir (Arthur) Brodie, K.C.B. (1942), M.C. and bar; *p.s.c.*; educ. Winchester; joined I.A. 1905, posted 24 Punjabis, Adjt. 1911–15, served in World War I 1914–18 (prisoner at fall of Kut; escaped 1918); Instr. Staff Coll. Quetta 1923–25, Imp. Def. Coll. 1929; Cmd'd 4 Bn. 14th Punjab Regt. 1930–31, G.S.O. (1) A.H.Q. Ind. 1932–33, Cmd'd 7th (Dehra Dun) Bde. 1933–36, Major-Gen. 1936, Cmdt. Staff Coll. Quetta 1937–40, Q.M.G. Ind. 1940, A.G. 1941, G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Cmd. 1941–42, Lt.-Gen. 1940, Gen. 1941; *b.* 31 Jan. 1886, son of late Henry Alexander Haig (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 16 Aug. 1919, Marguerite Theodora Hyde, widow of Rev. R. M. Kirwan, dau. of late H. T. Wadley. *Address*—Shirley Down, Sway, nr. Lymington, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

HAIG, Sir Harry Graham, K.C.S.I. (1933), C.S.I. (1930), C.I.E. (1923), I.C.S.; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1905, and served in United Provinces as Assist. Mag. and Coll., and Assist. Commr.; was Under-Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1910–12; I.A. Res. of Offrs. 1915–19; Dep. Sec. Fin. Dept., Govt. of India, 1920; Sec. Indian Fiscal Commn. 1921–22; attached Royal Commn. on Superior Civil Services in India 1923–24; Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1925; Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1926–30; Home mem. Viceroy's Exec. Council 1932–34, and Gov. of U.P. 1934–39; Regnl. Commr. for Civil Def., N.W. Regn., 1940–41, S. Regn. 1942–45; *b.* 13 April, 1881, 4th son of late Henry Alexander Haig (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 25 Aug. 1908, Violet May (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau. of Joseph Deas, I.C.S. (ret.), of Glyn Garth, Northam, N. Devon, and has issue: 1. Geoffrey Alexander, O.B.E., late I.C.S., now Home C.S.; 2. John Wolseley, Sudan Pol. Service, *m.* 31 March, 1937, Rosemary, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. Hewett, of Pixham Mill House, Dorking; 3. Peter Graham, Colonial Educnl. Service. *Address*—Mill Barn, Oxted, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

HAINING, Gen. Sir Robert Hadden, K.C.B. (1940), C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1915); J.P. and C.A. (Surrey); educ. Uppingham, and R.M.A.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1919; entd. Army 1901; served in World War I (despatches six times); A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Div. Aldershot 1928–29; G.S.O. (1) 4th Div. Colchester 1930–31; M.O. (1) War Office 1931–33; Dep. Dir. Mil. Ops. and Intell. War Office, 1933–34; Cmdt. Imp. Def. Coll. 1935–36; Dir. Mil. Ops. and Intell., War Office 1936–38; G.O.C. British Fores in Palestine and Transjordan 1938–39; served in World War II as G.O.C.-in-C., W. Cmd. 1939–40, Vice-Ch. Imp. Gen. Staff 1940–41, and as Intendant-Gen. M.E. 1941–42; *b.* 28 July, 1882, son of late Dr. William Haining, *m.* Hilda, dau. of late Towry Piper. *Address*—Chart House, Ash Vale, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United Service.

HAJI, Abdul Latif Haji Hajrat Khan, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941). *Address*—Sholapur City, Bombay, India.

HAKE, Sir Henry Mendelssohn, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1933), F.S.A., F.R.Hist. Soc.; educ. Westminster Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913, M A. 1923); Dir. Nat. Portrait Gallery from 1927; Assist. Dept. of Prints and Drawings, The Brit. Museum 1914–27; served in World War I 1914–18, with Camb. Regt. and Intell. Corps; is hon. Treas. of Walpole Soc.; has Croix de Guerre (France); *b.* 30 Jan. 1892, son of late Henry Wilson Hake, F.I.C., F.C.S., of Westminster Hosp, Medical Sch., *m.* 27 Aug. 1920, Jane Patricia, dau. of late Rev. James Robertson, of Glasgow. *Address*—11, Cadogan Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

HAKSAR, Col. Sir Kailas Narain, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1911); Mashir-i-Khas Bahadur; educ. Victoria Coll. Gwalior, and Allahabad Univ. (B.A. 1896), hon. LL.D. 1937; hon. Prof. of History and Philosophy 1899–1903; Priv. Sec. to the Maharaja Scindia 1903–12; Under-Sec. Pol. Dept., on deputation, 1905–7; Capt. 4th Gwalior Imp. Service Inf. 1903, Major 1904, Lt.-Col. 1917, Col. 1924; Sen. mem. Bd. of Rev. 1909–14; Dir. Princes Spec. Organisation on Deputation 1928 and 1929–32; was Sec.-Gen. of Indian States Del. to the Round Table Conf.; also represented Govt. of H.H. of Jammu and Kashmir at 2nd Round Table Conf.; Pol. mem. Gwalior Durbar, 1912–38, Prime Min. of Bikaner State 1938–39; Guardian to Heir Apparent and Personal Adv. to Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir State, 1939–43, Prime Min. of Jammu and Kashmir State 1943–44; *b* 20 Feb. 1878, son of Pandit Har Narain Haksar, and grandson of Rai Bahadur Dharam Narain Haksar, C.I.E., *m.*, and has issue: one son and 3 daus. *Address*—Srinagar, Kashmir, India. *Clubs*—Amarsingh (Srinagar and Jammu); Orient, and Willingdon (Bombay).

HALCROW, Sir William Thomson, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.Inst.C.E., Past-Pres. Inst. of Civil Engrs.; Sen Partner in Sir William Halcrow and Partners, cons. civil engrs., to Ministries, Corpns., and cos.; Chev. de la Legion d'Honneur, Officier de l'Ordre de l'Etoile Noir; *b.* 4 July, 1883, son of late J. A. Halcrow, of Redmain, Cumberland, *m.* 1921, Phoebe Mary, dau of A. H. Roberts, O.B.E., and has issue, Leonard John Digby *Address*—Alliance House, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Thames Yacht; Hurlingham; Highland.

HALDANE, Gen. Sir James, Aylmer Lowthorpe, G.C.M.G. (1922), K.C.B. (1918), C.B. (1906), D.S.O. (1898); late Gordon Highrs.; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff 1909–12, cmdg. 10th Inf. Bde. 1912, cmdg. 3rd Div. 1914–16, Comdt. VI Army Corps 1916–19, Gen. Offr. cmdg.-in-C. Iraq 1920–22, Gen. 1925, served with Waziristan Expdn. 1894–5 (medal with clasp), with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp), and with Tirah Expdn. 1897–8 (despatches, two clasps, D.S.O.), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with four clasps, brev. Lt.-Col.); Attaché with 2nd Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War 1905–6 (medal with clasp, 3rd cl. of Sacred Treasure of Japan), in World War I (despatches, promoted Major-Gen. and Lt.-Gen., K.C.B., 1914-star); and cmdg. Iraq Expdny. Force 1920–22 (G.C.M.G., medal, two clasps); has Defence Medal 1939–44; is Grand Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium, Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1862, son of Daniel Rutherford Haldane, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—107, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club*—Naval and Military.

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, Kt. Bach. (1912); W.S., J.P. co. Perth; Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commr. 1905–16; Development Commr. 1910–39; *b.* 19 Aug. 1864, 7th son of Robert Haldane, of Cloan, co. Perth, and brother of late Viscount Haldane, K.T., *m.* 1892, Margaret Edith Stuart (*d.* 13 Nov. 1943), dau. of Thomas Nelson, of Edinburgh, and has had issue: 1. Robert Patrick, Lieut. 6th Bn. The Black Watch, *b.* 21 July, 1893, *d.* of wounds received in action, 13–14 June, 1915; 2. Thomas Graeme Nelson, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 14 Dec. 1897; 3. Archibald Richard Burdon, *b.* 18 Nov. 1900; 1. Mary Elizabeth, B.A. Oxford, *m.* 20 Aug. 1931, Alexander Campbell Fraser. *Address*—Cloan, Auchterarder, co. Perth. *Club*—Brooks's.

HALDIN, Sir Philip Edward, Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Harrow; mem. of the Advisory Council of Min. of Shipping; Chm. of Haldin & Co. Ltd., Shipowners; Vice-Pres. of Chamber of Shipping (U.K.) 1939; Pres. thereof 1940–41; mem. of Min. of War Transport Shipping Adv. Council 1940–45; mem. of Gen. Council of British Shipping, and Adv. Cttee., on Merchant Shipbuilding 1940–44; mem. of Shipping Defence Adv. Cttee., Admiralty; mem. Tramp Shipping Subsidy and Tramp Shipping Administrative Cttees. 1935–37; Exec. Councils, of Chamber of Shipping (U.K.) and Shipping Fedn. (G.B.), mem. of Lloyd's, Liveryman of the Skinners' Co.; Dir. of Ilford Ltd.; *b.* 24 March, 1880, son of late W. Haldinstein, of Thorpe, Norwich, and 35, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.; granted a Royal Licence 1915 to use and bear the name of HALDIN, *m.* 28 March 1917, Edna, dau. of late David Neville-Cohen, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue, one son and one dau. *Addresses*—Lympne Place, Lympne, Kent; 16, Devonshire Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Automobile.

HALEY, Sir William John, K.C.M.G. (1946); educ. Victoria Coll. Jersey; Dir.-Gen. B.B.C.; joined *Manchester Evening News* as reporter 1922, Ch. Sub-Editor 1925, Man. Editor, Dir. Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd., 1930, Jt. Man. Dir., Dir. Press Assoc. and Reuters 1939–43, joined B.B.C. as Editor in Ch. 1943; *b.* 24 May, 1901. son of late Frank Haley, of Jersey, *m.* 1921, Edith Susan, dau. of John Thomas Gibbons, and has issue: 1. Donald; 2. David; 1. Anne Claire; 2. Jennifer. *Club*—Athenæum.

HALIMSHAH, Sultan Abdul Hamid, K.C.M.G.(1948).

HALL, Instructor Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Edward, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1939); educ. The College, Swindon, and Royal Coll. of Science, Lond, hon Fell. Imp. Coll., Physics Dept. of Imp. Coll. of Science 1909–15, entd. R.N. 1915, appointed to Admiralty 1932, Dir., Education Dept. Admiralty 1936–45, Dir. of Studies and Dean of R.N.C., Greenwich, from 1946; Gov. Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology; Chm. Cttees. English Assoc., hon. Treas. Inst. of Naval Architects; Chm. of Royal Sch. for Naval and Marine Offrs.' Daus., mem. Council of Soc. for Nautical Research, and Navy Records Soc; Trustee (formerly Chm.), of Junior United Service Club; Master, Worshipful Co. of Glass Sellers, C.St.J.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885, son of Charles Edward Hall, J.P., of Swindon, *m.* 17 April, 1920, Constance Martha, dau. of late George Gibbens, of Kew Gardens, and has issue: William Alan Edward, Lieut., R.N.; Christina Joan (Mrs. John Pearson). *Address*—10, Liskeard Gardens, S.E.3. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Authors'.

HALL, Sir Arthur, John, Kt. Bach. (1935); M.A., M.D. Camb.; D.Sc. hon. (Sheffield), F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Prof. of Medicine, University of Sheffield; Cons. Physician, Sheffield Royal Hosp.; late Visiting Physician S. Yorks Mental Hosp. and Rampton State Instn. *b.* 27 July, 1866; son of John Hall, M.R.C.S., of Sheffield, *m.* 4 Oct. 1900, Hilda Mary (*d.* 16 March, 1945), dau. of Charles E. Vickers, of The Manor House, Sheffield, and has issue: 1. John Vickers, *b.* 13 July, 1901, *m.* 1stly, 2 July, 1928, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 17 March, 1936), dau. of Noriss Henry Deakin, O.B.E., and has issue, 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1937, Betty Lyle Staveley, dau. of Lt.-Col. Herriot Henderson, I.M.S., and by her has issue; 2. Francis Arthur, *b.* 9 July, 1902, *d. unm.* Jan. 1944; 1. Esther Mary, *b.* 16 May, 1908, *m.* Peter Frederick Score Flew and has issue. *Address*—342, Glossop Road, Sheffield. *Club*—Sheffield.

HALL, Sir Herbert Hall, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.M.G. (1930); educ. Chigwell Sch. Essex, and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1901); entd. Consular Service 1906; Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires 1907, at Montevideo 1908, and at Paris 1911; Consul at Loanda, Portuguese W. Africa, 1913, and at Malaga 1919; Consul-Gen. at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese E. Africa 1921, and Insp.-Gen. of H.M. Consulates 1923–39; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879, son of late George Hall Hall, *m.* 6 Oct. 1915, Lucy Emily Harriette, yst. dau. of late Sir Robert John Kennedy, K.C.M.G., D.L., of Cultra, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, one son and 3 daus. *Address*—146, Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Overseas.

HALL Sir John Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1931), O B.E. (1919); educ. Clare Coll Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1905 (ret. 1940); Assist. Coll. and Mag., Madras 1905; Coll. and Dist. Mag. 1919; Sec. to Govt. Revenue Dept., Madras 1926; Commr. of Labour, Madras, 1933; mem. Bd. of Revenue, Madras, 1934–40; Chm. Madras Public Ser. Commn. 1940–47; *b.* 1882, son of late John Hall, of Hull; *m.* 1908, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Tate, of Thessalon, Canada, and has issue, one son and one dau. *Address*—Nenagh, Coonoor, S. India. *Club*—Madras.

HALL, Sir John Hathorn, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.M.G. (1935), D.S.O. (1919), O.B.E. (1931), M.C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; Gov. and C.-in-C. Uganda from 1944; Egyptian C.S., Min. of Fin. 1919–21; Assist. Prin. Colonial Office 1921, Prin. 1927; seconded to Foreign Office 1932; Ch. Sec. Govt. of Palestine 1933–37; Brit. Res. Zanzibar 1937–40; served in World War I (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar 1st cl.; K.St.J.; *b.* 1894, son of late John Hall of Granby, *m.* 1927, Torfrida Trevenen Mills, and has issue: 1. Gillian Felicity Hathorn; 2. Susan Torfrida Hathorn. *Address*—Government House, Entebbe, Uganda. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Roehampton.

HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert (Hamilton) CLARK-, K.B.E. (1934), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); ret. 1934; joined R.N. 1897; Cmdr. 1915; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour); G/C. 1919, A/Cdre. 1922; Dir. of Equipment, Air Min. 1929–31, A/V/M. 1931, cmdg. Coastal Area 1931–34, Air Marshal 1933; served in World War II 1939–45, apptd. to cmd. R.N.Z.A.F. Station, Harewood 1940; W/Cdr. (R.N.Z.A.F.), A/Cdre. 1943, A.O.C. Sthn. (Trg.) Gp. 1943–44, and Islands Gp. in Pacific 1944–45; *b.* 1883, *m.* 11 June, 1919, Lillias, eld. dau. of Col. Robert Dundas Eliott-Lockhart, late R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, one son and one dau. *Address*—Dryte, 128, Ilam Road, Christchurch, N.Z. *Club*—United Service.

HALL, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir Robert William Basil, K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1930), O.B.E. (1924); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London); Dep. Med. Dir.-Gen. of the Navy 1926–30, Surg. Rear-Adm. 1929, in charge of R.N. Hosp. Plymouth 1930–33, and Med. Dir.-Gen. of the Navy 1934–37; Hon. Physician to H.M. 1934–37; Surg. Vice-Adm. (ret.), Chm. of Med. Recruiting Bd., Guildford; Blane Gold Medal 1922; C.St.J.; has Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 10 April, 1876, son of Robert Hall, R.N., of Havant, *m.* 22 Aug. 1906, Gertrude Grace, dau. of H. C. Goldsmith, R.N., of Hayling Island. *Address*—Appletrees, Haslemere, Surrey.

HALL, Sir Roger Evans, Kt. Bach (1937); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1908; Assist. Dist. Commr., Gold Coast Colony 1910, Crown Counsel 1914, Senior Crown Counsel 1915, Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern

Territories of the Gold Coast 1918, Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony 1921, Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia 1931, Ch. Justice of Uganda 1935–37. Ch. Justice, Federated Malay States 1937–9, served in World War II 1940–41, as Cpl Elstree Bn., Herts H.G.; represented Proper Offr of the Crown in Prize Court Bermuda 1941–45; *b.* 16 April, 1883; son of late Frederic Evans Hall, of Redbourn, co. Hertford, *m.* 4 May, 1944, Mrs. Adelaide Gladys Trimingham, M.B.E. (1947), dau. of late Dr. Dudley C. Trott, of Pembroke, Bermuda. *Address*—Lulworth, Point Shares, Bermuda. *Clubs*—East India and Sports.

HALL, Rt. Hon. William Glenvil, P.C. (1947), M.P.; Fin. Sec. to Treasury from 1945; M.P. for Colne Valley Div. of co. York from 1939; M.P. for Portsmouth Central 1929–31: Barrister-at-law; served in World War I in Buffs and Tank Corps (wounded, despatches); *b.* 1887, son of William George Hall, of Almeley, co. Hereford, *m.* 1921, Rachel, dau. of late Rev. Bury Sanderson, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Club*—Reform

HALLAM, Sir Clement T., Kt. Bach. (1948).

HALLETT, Hon. Sir Hugh Imbert Periam, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.C.; educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1911, K.C. 1936, Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1938–39, apptd. Judge of High Court, King's Bench Div. 1939, served in World War I 1914–19, as Capt. 24th Bn. Lond. Regt., and with Army Signal Service; *b.* 12 Dec. 1886, son of Forbes Ernest Hallett, Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 31 Dec. 1921, Winifred Sydney, dau. of Sydney Spalding, of South Darenth, Kent, and has issue: a dau. *Addresses*—17, Wellgarth Road, N.W.11; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

HALLETT, Sir Maurice Garnier, G.C.I.E. (1943), K.C.S.I. (1937), C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1930); educ Winchester Coll., and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1906), I.C.S.; Assist. Mag. 1907, Mag. and Coll. 1920: Sec. to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Local Self-Govt. Dept. 1920–22; officiating Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa 1927, and Ch. Sec. 1930–32; Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept. 1932–36, and Gov. of Bihar 1937–39; Act. Gov. of the U.P. 1938, and Gov. of United Provinces, 1939–45; K.J.St.J.: *b.* 28 Oct. 1883, son of late Rev. John Thomas Hallett, Vicar of Bishops Tachbrook, Leamington, *m.* 21 Nov. 1914, Gladys Constance Mabel dau. of late H. C. Veasey, and has had issue: 1. Stephen Cyril Garnier, *b.* 1 Nov. 1918, *k.* in action in Burma, Nov. 1944; 2. Robin, *b.* 13 Dec. 1926. *Address*—Ashdene, St. Giles' Hill, Winchester. *Club*—Athenæum.

HALLETT, Vice-Adm. Sir Theodore John, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1931); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I 1914–18, capt. 1917, Naval Assist. to 2nd Sea Lord 1922–24, Capt. of Fleet, Mediterranean 1924–26, cmd'd H.M.S. *Repulse* 1927–28, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1928, Rear-Adm. 1928, Cmdg. Offr. Coast of Scot. 1929–31, Vice-Adm. 1933; (ret. 1933), re-employed 1939–45, (despatches); *b.* 10 Jan. 1878, son of Rev. J. T. Hallett, *m.* 8 Aug. 1908, Helen Blanche, dau. of Col. H. Dakeyne, M.S.C. and has issue: David John; Helen Nancy Ann. *Address*—Hayfield, Eastergate, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

HALLIDAY, Gen. Sir Lewis Stratford Tollemache, V.C. (1901), K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1913); D.L. Devon; joined R.M. 1889, Major-Gen. 1925, Lt.-Gen. 1927, and Gen. 1928: G.S.O. 1, 1916; Col. 2nd Comdt. R.M.L.I. 1920; Col. Comdt. 1923, A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–25, Adjt.-Gen. R.M. 1927–30; hon. Col. Comdt. Plymouth Div. R.M. 1930; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State 1933–36, and 1937–46, served in China 1900 (V.C.), and on Staff with the Army in France and England 1914–16, and at Admiralty 1916–19; *b.* 1 May, 1870, eldest son of late Col. Stratford Charles Halliday, R.A., of Medstead, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 9 April, 1908, Florence Clara, only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. William Budgen, D.S.O., and has issue: 1. John William Tollemache, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1909. Sir Lewis *m.* 2ndly, 1916, Violet Victoria, dau. of Major V. Blake, of Hayling Island, and by her has issue: 2. Francis Andrew Tollemache, *b.* 1919; 1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 4 Sept. 1948, Henry Sutherland, of Raeberry, Hutton, Essex. *Address*—The Cottage, Loddiswell, Devon.

HALLIDAY, Sir William Reginald, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Winchester Coll., and New Coll. Oxford (M.A., B.Litt), and at Univ. of Berlin and Brit. Sch. at Athens; Lect. Greek Hist. and Archæology, Glasgow 1911–14, Rathbone Prof. of Ancient Hist., Liverpool 1914–28, Prin. King's Coll. Lond. from 1928; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.N.V.R. (despatches); Offr. Legion of Honour (France); Chevalier O. of Redeemer (Greece); Charles Oldham Prize 1910; Craven Fell. 1909; *b.* 26 Sept. 1886, son of late Charles Reginald Hoffmeister (took name of Halliday in 1905), *m.* 22 Nov. 1918, Edith Hilda, yr. dau. of late Prof. W. Macneile Dixon, and has issue: 1. Michael Reginald; 2. William Peter; 3. Arthur John Benjamin; 4. Anthony Martin. *Address*—2, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

HALLSWORTH, Sir Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1946), hon. M.A. (Manchester); educ. elem., commercial, and tech. schs. Manchester; mem. Nat. Coal Bd. and Chm. Miners' Welfare Commn. from 1947; confidential clerk to Cec. Co-op. Employees Union 1902, later Assist. Sec.; Sec. Trade Unions Side of Nat. Conciliation Bds. for Co-op Service to 1947; mem. Trade Bds. Admin Cttee. 1921; mem. Gen. Council T.U.C. 1926–47, Pres. 1938–39; Brit. rep. Internat. Labour Conf. Geneva 1927–37, Workers' Del. 1938 and 1939, 1941, and 1944–47; Pres. Internat. Fedn. of Commercial, Clerical, and Tech. Employees; mem. Gov. Body I.L.O. to 1948; Sec.-Gen. Nat. Union of Distributive and Allied Workers 1916–47; mem. Home Office Cttee. on Hours of Work of Young Persons in Unregulated Occupations 1936, of Min. of Labour Cost of Living Adv. Cttee. 1936 and 1946–47, of Holidays with Pay Cttee. 1937, of Central Price Regulation Cttee. 1939 and 1941–47, of Jt. Consultative Cttee. and Nat. Jt. Adv. Council to Min. of Labour to 1947, and of Min. of Labour Factory and Welfare Bd. to 1947; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884, son of Samuel Hallsworth, *m.* 1908 Jessie Schofield (*d.* 1946) of Fairfield, Manchester, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Alclyde, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester 20.

HALSEY, Adm. Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G. (1925), G.C.V.O. (1920), K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C.I.E. (1922), K.C.V.O. (1919), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1913), R.N. (*see* HALSEY, Bt.).

HAMBRO, Sir (Charles) Eric, K.B.E (1919): M.P. for Wimbledon 1900–7; Dir. of Great Eastern Rly., and of Royal Exchange Assce. Assoc.; late Chm. of Hambro's Bank; employed on Wheat Commn., Min. of Information 1916–19: captained Eton Cricket Eleven 1915; *b.* 30 Sept. 1872, 1st son of late Sir Everard Alexander Hambro, K.C.V.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1894, Sybil Mary Martin (who obtained a div. 1929 and *d.* 31 Jan. 1942), dau. of Martin Ridley Smith, of Warren House, Hayes (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 2 sons and 2 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1929, Mrs. Estelle Elger, dau. of Charles Cecil Beresford Whyte, of Hatley Manor, Carrick-on-Shannon, and Newtown Manor, Sligo. *Address*—Nutfield, Ascot, Berks.

HAMBRO, Col. Sir Charles Jocelyn, K.B.E. (1941), M.C.; educ. Eton; mem. of Combined Raw Materials Bd., and Head of Brit. Raw Materials Mission to Washington 1944–45; Dir. Bank of England, Hambros Bank Ltd., Union Corpn. Ltd.; Lieut. for City of Lond. 1929, Sheriff of co. Lond. 1933; Kt. Cmdr. Order of St. Olav (Norway); Order of Dannebrog (Denmark); Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); *b.* 1897, son of late Sir Eric Hambro, K.B.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HAMBRO *of The Hyde*), *m.* 1stly, 1919, Pamela (*d.* 1932), dau. of late J. D. Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COBBOLD *of Glemham Hall, formerly Holywells*), and has issue: 1. Charles; 1. Diane (Mrs. Gibson Watt); 2. Cynthia (Mrs. Leshe Melville); 3. Pamela (Mrs. Lowe). Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1936, Dorothy, dau. of late Alexander Mackay, of Glencruitten, Oban, and by her has issue: 4. Sara. *Addresses*—Dixton Manor, Gotherington, nr. Cheltenham, Gloucester; 72, Northgate, Regents Park, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Turf; Guards'.

HAMILTON, Capt. Lord Claud Nigel, K.C.V.O. (1937), C.M.G. (1920), C.V.O. (1933), D.S.O. (1914), M.V.O. (1916) (*see* ABERCORN, D.).

HAMILTON, Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick Hew George DALRYMPLE-, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1941) (*see* STAIR, E.).

HAMILTON, Sir Frederic Howard, Kt. Bach. (1936); educ. Mill Hill Sch., and Caius Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1938); went to S. Africa 1889; was Editor of *Johannesburg Star*; interested in Mining in Africa, Aust., and elsewhere; Dir. of several Fin. and Mining Cos.; *b.* 1865, *m.* 1stly, Helen Mary (*d.* 1 June, 1941), dau. of H. Didcott, of Queenstown, S. Africa. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1941, Mary Alice Forster, widow of Frederick Temple Barrington-Ward, K.C., and dau. of late Arthur L. Smith, Master of Balliol Coll. Oxford. *Addresses*—St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Russet House, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Reform.

HAMILTON, Sir Horace Perkins, G.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1921), C.B.K. (1918); M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; entd. C.S. 1904; Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of Exchequer 1912–18; Dep. Chm. of Bd. of Inland Rev. 1918–19; Chm. of Bd. of Customs and Excise 1919–27; Perm. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1927–37; and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Scotland 1937–46; advised Syrian Govt. on Taxation System 1946–47; apptd. U.K. Rep. on Commonwealth Econ. Cttee. 1947 (Chm. 1947–48); *b.* 20 Nov. 1880, son of late Horace Hamilton, of Ashford, Kent, *m.* 11 Dec. 1915, Amy, dau. of late Sydney Turner Klein, of Lilly's, Chelsfield, and has issue: 1. Mark, *b.* 1925; 1. Primrose Joan, *m.* 7 Aug. 1948, Philip Prichard, only son of C. P. Henderson; 2. Vivien, *m.* 13 June, 1942, George Seymour Sibbering, and has issue. *Address*—Heath House, Buxted, Sussex. *Club*—Reform.

HAMILTON, Adm. Sir Louis Henry Keppel, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1915) (*see* BELHAVEN, B.).

HAMILTON, Sir (Sydney) Orme ROWAN-, Kt. Bach. (1931); joined 3rd Bn Royal Irish Rifles 1896, and served with 2nd Bn. in Boer War 1900 (Queen's Medal and Clasps); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Revising Barrister Bradford Div. of co. York 1913; joined N.E. Circuit; Puisne Judge, Leeward Is. 1916; Pres. Land Court, Palestine, 1926, and Ch. Justice of Bermuda 1927–41; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; author of several plays and books; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; a claimant to the Clanbrassil Barony, son of Lt.-Col. George Rowan-Hamilton, of Wilford, Bray, co. Wicklow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), *m.* 10 Aug. 1901, Vera, yst. dau. of Major J. Barnett Barker, and has issue: Hans Frederick. *Address*—40, Sandycove Road, Dun Laoghaire, co. Dublin. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin).

HAMMERTON, Sir John Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1932); F.R.S.A.; Journalist and Editor of educational works; edited newspapers in Glasgow, Bolton, Blackpool, Nottingham, Birmingham 1890–1900 and London since 1900; Editor of *New Universal Encyclopedia; Universal History of the World; Peoples of All Nations; Countries of the World; The New Punch Library; World War—A Pictured*

History; The Great War—I was There; The New Book of Knowledge; The Second Great War, etc.; Author of lives of Stevenson, Meredith and Barrie, *With Northcliffe in Fleet Street; Child of Wonder* (Biography of Arthur Mee), and various works of travel; Founder-Ed. of *World Digest* from 1939; *b.* 27 Feb. 1871, son of James Hammerton, of Oldham, co. Lancaster, *m.* 3 Jan. 1895, Rhoda (*d.* 18 Oct. 1948), dau. of Colin Lawrence, of Brechin, Scotland. *Addresses*—John Carpenter House, Whitefriars, E.C.4; De Walden Lodge, Eastbourne. *Clubs*—Savage; Reform.

HANCE, Lt.-Gen. Sir (James) Bennett, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.I.E. (1939), O.B.E. (1920); educ. Oundle Sch., and Christ's Coll. Camb. (M.A., M.D. 1927, M.B., B.Ch. 1913), and Guy's Hosp. F.R.C.S. (E.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Med. Adv. to Sec. of State for Commonwealth Relations from 1947, House Surg. Royal Surrey County Hosp., Guildford; entd. I.M.S. 1912; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Agency Surg., Foreign and Pol. Dept. Govt. of Ind. 1919, services lent to Jodhpur State as P.M.O. 1925–28, Ch. Med. Offr. States of W. Ind., Rajkot, 1928–33, Residency Surg. in Mysore, Bangalore, 1933–40, Insp.-Gen. Civil Hosps. and Dir. Public Health, C.P. and Berar, 1940–42, Dep. Dir.-Gen. I.M.S. 1942–43, Dir.-Gen. 1943–46: Med. Adv. to Sec. of State for India, and Pres. of Med. Bd. India Office and Commonwealth Relations Office, 1946–47; K.St.J. 1946; *b.* 21 April, 1887, son of late Edward M. Hance, LL.B., Barrister-at-law (Middle Temple), of L'pool, *m.* 1stly, 24 June, 1916, Catherine Henriette Lawson, only dau. of late Charles Lester Leonard, A.M., M.D., of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue: 1. Ruth Shirley Catherine Bennett, *m.* Major J. G. Palmer, M.C., R.A.; 2. Sonia Patricia Mary Bennett. Sir Bennett *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1938, Richildis von Kaan, yr. dau. of late Richard von Warton, of Vienna and Ehrenhausen, Styria. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Flyfishers,

HANCOCK, Lt.-Col. Sir Cyril Percy, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.I.E. (1941), O.B.E (1930), M.C.; educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; formerly Indian Political Service; *b.* 18 Sept. 1896, *m.* Joyce, dau. of F. R. Hemingway, I.C.S., and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Clubs*—Travellers', Army and Navy.

HANCOCK, Sir Henry Drummond, K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G. (1942); educ. Haileybury, and Exeter Coll. Oxford; Dep. Sec. Min. of Nat. Insurance from 1945; entd. C.S. 1920, served in Min. of Labour, Assistance Bd., Home Office and Min. of Supply, Sec.-Gen. Brit. Raw Materials Mission and Purchasing Commn. to U.S.A. 1941–42, Dep. Sec., Min. of Supply 1942–45; served in World War I 1914–18, with 2/5th Sherwood Foresters and Intel. Corps: *b.* 17 Sept. 1895, son of Percy Hancock, of Millhouses, Sheffield, co. York, *m.* 1 Sept. 1926, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Engr. Capt. H. Toop, R.N., and has issue: Peter Henry Drummond; Gillian Elizabeth Drummond. *Address*—69, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

HANCOCK, Sir Henry Tom, Kt. Bach. (1939), J.P., C.A. co. Lancaster 1922, and Charter Mayor of Crosby, co. Lancaster, 1937; is Offr. Order of George I of the Hellenes; Chm. Lancashire Eden. Cttee., and Alt Catchment Bd.; *b.* 25 April, 1877, son of Henry Tom Hancock, of Seaforth, Liverpool, *m.* 5 June, 1901, Florence Louisa, dau. of John Hilton, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—Riverslea, Blundellsands, co. Lancaster; Penrhyn Bach, Valley, nr. Holyhead, Anglesey. *Club*—Constitutional (Liverpool).

HANDOVER, Lt.-Col. Sir (Harry) George, Kt. Bach. (1921); O.B.E. (1918); D.L. and J.P., co. Lond.; Mayor of Paddington for eight years, re-elected 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; mem. Metrop. Water Bd., and Thames Conservancy; *b.* 3 Jan. 1868, son of William Harry Handover, *m.* 1895, Emmeline Kate, dau. of Dr. Stamford Felce, of Paddington, and has issue: 1. Dennis Hodsdon, *b.* 29 Nov. 1896; 2. Reginald Jack, *b.* 3 March, 1899. *Address*—The Noads, Little Chalfont, co. Buckingham.

HANKINSON, Sir Walter Crossfield, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1941), O.B.E. (1936), M.C. (1918); educ. Manch. Grm. Sch., and Jesus Coll. Oxford (B.A., M.A. 1921); U.K. High Commr. in Ceylon from 1948; Colonial Office 1920, Dominions Office 1925, Actg. U.K. Govt. Rep. in Australia 1931–32 and 1935–36, Prin. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1937–39, Prin. Sec. to office of U.K. High Commr. in Canada 1939–41, and Eire 1942–43, Dep. High Commr. for U.K. Aust. 1943–48; served in World War I 1914–18, with 14th and 2nd Bns. York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 11 July, 1894, son of late Alfred William Hankinson of Grange-over-Sands, co. Lancaster, *m.* 23 April, 1936, Sheila Moffitt, dau. of late Dr. Frederick Watson, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Club*—United University.

HANNAY, Sir Hugh Augustus Macnish, Kt. Bach. (1934), V.D.; educ. Oundle; joined E. India Rly. 1906 as Assist. Traffic Supt., Dist. Supt. 1914, Dep. Traffic Mgr. 1921, Gen. Traffic Mgr. 1923, Ch. Operating Supt. 1925; mem. Rly. Bd., Govt. of India, 1929–32, Gen. Mgr. 1932–34; ret. 1934; *b.* 14 May, 1878, son of late Henry Eric Sutherland Hannay, *m.* Dec. 1903, Reine, dau. of Richard Rowe, of Assam and Horsham, and has had issue. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf; Royal Thames Yacht.

HANNON, Sir Patrick Joseph Henry, Kt. Bach. (1936), M.P., F.S.S., F.R.G.S.; First Pres. Public Schs. Business Soc.; Dep. Chm. Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.; Dir. Daimler Co. Ltd., Albion Bottle Co. Ltd., Gordon Hotels, Ltd., H.P. Sauce, Ltd., Lea and Perrins, Ltd., and Sheffields, Ltd.; hon. Sec. Empire Industries Assoc. 1925; Pres. Nat. Union of Mfrs. and Inst. of Export and Vice-Pres. F.B.I.; Master of Patternmakers' Co. 1930–32; M.P. for Moseley Div. of Birmingham from 1921, son of Mathew Hannon, of Kilfree, *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1894, Mary (*d.* 5 Feb 1928), dau. of Thomas Wynne, of Castlebar; 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1931, Amy Hilda Gordon, only surv. dau. of late James Barrett, of The Mount, Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham. *Addresses*—1, Westminster Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1.; Magna Charta Island, Wraysbury, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. Stephen's; Constitutional; Conservative; Union (Birmingham).

HANSFORD, Col. Sir Benjamin, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1913), T.D. (1947); one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of Lond.; mem. of Stock Exchange, of Cttee. for the City of Lond. Lieutenancy; Past Master of Gardeners' Co.; hon. Col. 54th (City of Lond.) H.A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1928–47, late Capt. The Rifle Bde (Prince Consort's Own) (T.A.) 1915; Ch. Staff Offr. of City of Lond. Nat. Guard 1914–15, granted perm. rank of hon. Col. R.A. (T.A.) 1948; Mil. mem. of City of Lond. T.A. Assoc. 1920–43; *b.* 26 April, 1863, *m.* 30 April, 1902, Mary, dau. of late Hyman Montagu, F.S.A., and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—24, Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

HANSON, Sir Philip Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1920), C.B. (1917); entd. War Office 1895; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, Ch. Sec. for Ireland 1900; Commr. of Public Works, Ireland, 1903; Chm. of the Bd. 1927–34; served in Min. of Munitions 1915–19; Offr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b* 18 Sept. 1871, son of Charles Henry Hanson, of 68, Oseney Crescent, N.W., *m.* 3 June, 1914, Deena, dau. of late Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, of Trin. Coll., Dublin, and has issue, twin sons, *b.* 24 Nov. 1916. *Address*—79, Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

HAPPELL, Sir Alexander John, Kt. Bach (1942), O.B.E. (1925); educ. Tonbridge Sch.; joined Ind. Police 1907; served as Assist. Supt., Dist. Supt., Dep. Commr., Dep. Insp.-Gen. C.I.D., Madras, Commr. of Police and Insp.-Gen. Madras Province; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. in I.A. Res. of Offrs. (ret. 1942); *b.* 13 June 1887, son of late W. A Happell, I.C.S., of Hollybush, nr. Ayr, Scot., *m.* 1930, Doris Embling, dau. of W. Parbury, of Toorak, Melbourne, Aust., and has issue: 1. John William; 2. David Parbury; 3. Robert Alexander. *Address*—Ewell, Tintern Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs*—East India and Sports (Lond.); Australian (Melbourne); Royal Melbourne Golf.

HARCOURT, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil Halliday Jepson, K.C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1940); educ. Fonthill Sch., E. Grinstead, and R.N.C.; joined R.N. 1904, served in World War I 1914–18, Capt. 1933, Sec'd to Royal Aust. Navy and cmd'd H.M.A. Flotilla 1935–37, Dir. of Ops. Div. Admiralty 1939–41, cmd'd H.M.S. *Duke of York* 1941–42, Rear-Adm. 1942, cmd'd 10th, 12th, and 15th Cruiser Sqdns. 1942–44 (despatches); Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of Admiralty 1944–45, cmd'd 11th Aircraft Carrier Sqdn. 1945, C.-in-C. Hong Kong 1945–46, Vice-Adm. 1946, Flag Offr. (Air), and 2nd in Cmd. Mediterranean Fleet 1947, 2nd Sea Lord from 1948; Offr. Leg. of Merit (U.S.A.); Gd. Cordon Offr. of Cloud and Banner (China); *b.* 11 April, 1892, son of Halliday Harcourt, of Aune Cross, Kingsbridge, S. Devon, *m.* 16 Sept. 1920, Daisy Evelyn, widow of G. L. E. Gould, and dau. of Brig.-Gen. W. H. Stuart, C.M.G. *Address*—Mulberry House, 19, The Vale, S.W.3. *Clubs*—United Service; Hurlingham.

HARDING, Sir Alfred John, K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1930), C.B.E. (1927); educ. St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1920); entd. Colonial Office 1901; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Crewe 1909–10, and to Lewis Harcourt 1910–12; First cl. Clerk 1914; Assist. Sec. 1920; mem. of W. African Currency Bd. and of Palestine Currency Bd. 1926–28, and Dir. of Colonial Audit 1928–41; *b.* 24 Sept. 1878, son of late John Goulding Harding, formerly of Tetbury, *m.* 5 Sept. 1922, Constance Emily, eldest dau. of Vincent Whittenbury Meacham, formerly of Ledbury, and has issue: 2 daus., of whom the elder, Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1945, F/Lt. W. J. Youll, R.A.A.F., of Leeton, N.S. Wales, and has issue. *Address*—Totland House, Barton-on-Sea, Hants.

HARDING, Sir Edward John, G.C.M.G. (1939), K.C.B. (1935), K.C.M.G. (1928), C.B. (1926), C.M.G. (1917); educ. Dulwich Coll. and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1907, hon. Fell. 1940); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; High Commr. for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate, and Swaziland, and High Commr. in the Union of S. Africa for H.M. Govt. 1940–41; Rep. of High Commr. in Cape Town 1932–44; Perm. Under-Sec. of State, Dominions Office 1930–40; entd. C.S. 1903, and was apptd. 1st cl. Clerk Colonial Office 1916; Assist. Sec. 1921; Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs and Registrar of Order of St. Michael and St. George 1925–30, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State Dominions Office 1930–40; Gov. Dulwich Coll. 1932–39; mem. of Royal Commn. for 1851 Exhibn. 1934; mem. of Council Royal Coll. of Music. 1934; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Colonies 1912; Sec. Dominions Royal Commn. 1912–17; Jun. Assist. Sec. Imp. War Confs. 1917 and 1918, and Dep. Sec. Imp. Confs. 1923 and 1926; served in World War I, as Lieut. R.G.A.; mem. of Council, Royal Albert Hall, and Queen Alexandra's House Assoc. 1946; K.St.J.; *b.* 22 March, 1880, only son of late Rev. John Harding, formerly Vicar of Coldharbour, Dorking, *m.* 15 Jan. 1929, Marjorie, dau. of late Henry Huxley, of Wootton Close, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Addresses*—Green Acre, Peaslake, Surrey; c/o Drummond's Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland, 49, Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Owl (Cape Town).

HARDING, Lt.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1941), and two bars (1942 and 1943), M.C. (1916); educ. Ilminster Grm. Sch. Somerset; G.O.C.-in-C. S. Cmd.; served in World War I, with 11th Co. of Lond. Regt. and M.G.C., 1914–18; Cmd'd 1st Bn. of Somerset Light Inf. in India and Waziristan 1939–40, served in Middle East and Italy 1940–47, Cmd'd 7th Armoured Div. at El Alamein and was Ch. of Staff to F.M. Alexander in Italy; *b.* 10 Feb. 1896, son of late F. E. Harding, of Compton Way, South Petherton, Somerset, *m.* 21 April, 1927, Mary Gertrude Mabel, dau. of late J. Wilson Rooke, J.P., of Knutsford, Cheshire, and has issue: John Charles, *b.* 12 Feb. 1928. *Address*—Lower Farm, Nether Compton, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club*—Naval and Military.

HARDWICKE, Sir Cedric Webster, Kt. Bach. (1934); Actor; first appearance on the stage at Lyceum in *The Monk and the Woman*; after a variety of small parts, joined the F. R. Benson Shakespearean Co. and toured S. Africa; joined Birmingham Repertory Co. and appeared at the Court Theatre in 1924 in *Back to Methuselah*, and in *The Farmer's Wife*; has since played Cæsar in *Cæsar and Cleopatra*, Richard Varwell in *Yellow Sands*, Capt. Andy in *The Show Boat*, King Magnus in *The Apple Cart*, Edward Moulton-Barrett in *The Barretts of Wimpole Street*, Dr. Haggett in *The Late Christopher Bean*, Prince Mikail Ouratieff in *Tovarich*, the Canon in *Shadow and Substance*, Creon in *Antigone*, and has recently appeared in the films *The Winslow Boy*, *Nicholas Nickleby*, and *A Woman's Vengeance*; apptd. Rede Lect., Camb Univ. 1936; served during World War I in France, and served overseas with E.N.S.A. during World War II 1944–45; *b.* 19 Feb. 1893, son of late Edwin Webster Hardwicke, *m.* 8 Jan. 1927, Helena Pickard, dau. of Percy Pickard, and has issue: Edward Cedric, *b.* 7 Aug 1932. *Clubs*—Garrick; Savage; Beefsteak; Green Room.

HARDY, Sir Edward, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Eastbourne Coll., and S.E. Agric. Coll. Wye, Kent; Chm. Kent C.C. from 1936; mem. of Lond. Transport Exec.; formerly Chm. of Govs. of S.E. Agric. Coll.; Dep. Chm. Kent War Agric. Exec. Cttee. 1939–46; formerly Chm. Conservative Assoc., Ashford Div. of Kent; *b.* 1 Aug. 1887, son of Col. Charles Stewart Hardy (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HARDY *of Chilham Castle*). *Address*—Boughton Court, Ashford, Kent. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

HARDY, Gen. The Hon. Sir John Francis GATHORNE-, G.C.B. (1935), G.C.V.O. (1935), K.C.B. (1929), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915) (*see* CRANBROOK, E.).

HARDY, Lady Isobel GATHORNE-, D.C.V.O. (1945) (*see* DERBY, E.).

HARE of Blairlogie, Major-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1917); late King's Royal Rifle Corps; joined 1886; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912, and Major-Gen. 1918; Col. Cmdt. 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C. 1933–37; cmd'd 54th Div. Egypt and Palestine 1916–19, and a Div. T.F. 1919; ret. 1923; served in Hazara Expdn. 1891 (medal with clasp), in Miranzai Expdn. 1891 (clasp), in Isazai, 1892, in Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), and in World War I; has Order of the Nile, 2nd cl., and Order of the Kara George of Serbia; *b.* 9 Sept. 1867, son of Lt.-Col. James Hare, of Calder Hall, Midlothian, and Blairlogie, co. Stirling (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 9 June, 1896, Mary Nina, dau. of Francis Ruttledge, and has issue: 1. James Francis, C.B., D.S.O., Major-Gen. K.R.R.C., *b.* 26 March, 1897, *m.* Nov. 1935, Diana, dau. of Brig-Gen. C. R. Woodroffe, C.M.G., C.B.E.; 2. Patrick John, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 27 June, 1900; 3. Maurice, late F/Lt. R.A.F., *b.* 13 Nov. 1907. *Address*—Farnham Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Travellers'; New (Edin.).

HAR GOVIND MISRA, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1945), O.B.E. (1941); Mill owner. *Address*—Cawnpore, United Provinces, India.

HARGREAVES, His Honour Judge (Capt. Sir) Gerald de la Pryme, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905, apptd. Judge of County Courts, Nottingham, Doncaster, etc. 1922–23, Brentford 1923–28, Lambeth 1928, West Lond. 1928; Chm. of Lond. Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors from 1939; Vice-Chm. of Returned Brit. Prisoners of War Assoc. from 1945; served in World War I 1914–18, with Bedfordshire Yeo. and X Army Corps (despatches); has Croix de Guerre; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881, son of Thomas Hargreaves, of Oakhurst, Birkdale, Lancs, *m.* 24 Dec. 1924, Vera Mary, dau. of Walter Lloyd Griffith. *Address*—The Studio, 52, Pont Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Queen's; All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet.

HARGREAVES, Sir Walter Ernest, K.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1936); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch.; Head of War Risks Insce. Office, Min. of Transport; Dir. of World Auxiliary Insce. Corpn., Ltd.; *b.* 1865, son of B. C. Hargreaves. *Addresses*—25, Melbury Court, Kensington, W.8; Nazeing Park, Waltham Cross.

HARINGTON, Sir Charles Robert, Kt. Bach. (1948), F.R.S. (1931), M.A., Ph.D. (*see* HARINGTON, Bt.).

HARMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Antony Ernest) Wentworth, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); Col. Queen's Bays 1930; served in World War I; Div. Cmdr. T/Major-Gen. 1918–19; cmdg. 1st Cav. Bde., Aldershot, 1920–24; Col. i/c Administration, Northern Cmd. 1924–26; Insp. of Cav. and Cmdt. Equitation Sch. 1926–30; Cmdr. 1st Div. 1930; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–28; Major-Gen. 1928; Lt.-Gen. ret. 1934; *b.* 21 April, 1872, son of late Rev. Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, *m.* 25 Sept. 1902, Dorothy, dau. of H. K. Ricardo, of Rawden House, Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, and 3, Portland Place, W.1, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Horsley Manor, Nailsworth, Stroud, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Cavalry.

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K.B.E. (1920); Sc.D., F.R.S.; Pres. of Ray Soc., formerly Pres. of Linnean Soc.; Linnean Gold Medal 1934; hon. Fell. King's Coll. Camb. 1922, Fell. 1886–1914, Lect. 1886–1908, Assist. Tutor 1890–1908; Supt. of Univ. Museum of Zoology 1892–1908; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum (Natural Hist.) 1909–20, and Dir. 1919–27; a foreign mem. of the K. Norske Vid. Akad. 1921, and of the Swedish Acad. of Science 1931; hon. mem. of Boston Soc. Natural Hist. (U.S.A.) 1920, and of Soc. Zool. de France 1931; rendered service as adv. to Trustees of the British Museum during World War I; received Coronation medal 1937; *b.* 9 March, 1862, son of Frederic William Harmer, J.P., hon. M.A. Camb, F.G.S., of Cringleford, Norwich, *m.* 2 Sept. 1891, Laura Russell, dau. of late Arthur Pearse Howell, Fell. of St. John's Coll. Oxford, B.C.S., and has had issue. 1. Russell Thomas, *b.* 5 Nov. 1896, *m.* Oct. 1929, Daphne, elder dau. of late Edward Buxton, of Catton Hall, Norwich, and *d.* 1940 (*see* BUXTON, Bt.); 2. Frederic Evelyn, *b.* 3 Nov 1905, *m.* May, 1939, Barbara, elder dau of Major Hamilton, of Fyne Court, Bridgwater, Som.; 1. Iris Mary, *m.* May, 1929, Prof. J. H. Gaddum, Sc.D., F.R.S. *Address*—5, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, Kt. Bach. (1935) (*see* HARMSWORTH, Bt.).

HARPER, Sir Charles Henry, K.B.E. (1930), C.M.G. (1921), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Blundell's Sch. Tiverton, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1933); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1909; Dep. Divnl. Food Offr. Southern Div. 1939–41; entd. Colonial Service as Cadet 1900; att. to Ashanti Field Force 1900, and to Togoland Field Force 1914; Ch. Assist. Colonial Sec. Gold Coast 1918; Ch. Commr. Ashanti 1920–23, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of St. Helena 1925–32; has played for Oxford and England at rugby football; *b.* 24 Feb. 1876, son of late Dr. Joseph Harper, of Barnstaple, Devon, *m.* June, 1910, Marjorie, dau. of Rev Gerard Ford, Rector of Ideford, Devon, and has issue: John Charles, *m.* 20 March, 1948, Lady Janet Pelham, only dau. of 6th Earl of Yarborough; Faith, *m.* 21 June, 1941, John Gordon, 2nd son of Prof. Gordon, Pres. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford. *Address*—Broomhill, Christow, Exeter.

HARPER, Sir Kenneth Brand, Kt. Bach. (1936); educ. Uppingham Sch.; late Chm. Burmah Oil Co. Ltd.; mem. Council of State, India, 1928–32; Rep. non-official European Community at Burma Round Table Conf. in Lond. 1931–32; Delegate from Burma to Jt. Parl. Cttee. on Indian Constitutional Reform 1933; served in World War I with Royal Marines; *b.* 8 Aug. 1891, son of late James Harper, M.D, of 25, Rosary Gardens, S.W 7, *m.* Kate Donaldson, dau. of Peter Donaldson Haggart, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Telport, Beccles, Suffolk; 36, Cottesmore Court, W.8. *Clubs*—Bath; Oriental.

HARRAGIN, Sir Walter, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1941); educ. Berkhamsted Sch.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1912; practised Trinidad 1912–14, Mag. Trinidad 1919–23, Crown Counsel 1923–26, Attorney-Gen. Nyasaland 1926–33, at Kenya 1933–43, Ch. Justice, Gold Coast from 1943; Pres. of W. African Court of Appeal 1945; Salary Commr. W. Africa, 1946, and Legal Adv. to High Commr. in S. Africa and Judge of High Commn. Territories from 1948; served in World War I 1914–18, as Major with R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1890, son of late William Campbell Harragin, of Berkhamsted, *m.* 10 June, 1919, Marjorie Howard, dau. of Howard Hardy, of Berkhamsted, and has issue: 1. William Lee; 2. Austin Piercy; 1. Katharine Mary, *m.* Lt.-Col. Biggs, O.B.E., R.E.; 2. Jocelyn Anne, *m.* Major Blackman, M.C. *Address*—4, Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *Club*—East India and Sports.

HARRIES, Sir Arthur Trevor, Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Univ. of Wales (B.A. 1913), and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A, LL.B. 1921); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1922, Judge of High Court, Allahabad, 1935–38, and Ch. Justice of High Court, Patna 1938–43, and Ch. Justice of High Court, Lahore 1943–46, Ch. Justice of High Court, Calcutta from 1946; served in World War I 1915–18, with Royal Welch Fus., and as Staff Capt. 98th Inf. Bde.; *b.* 13 June, 1892, son of Rees J. Harries. *Address*—High Court, Calcutta, India. *Club*—Royal Societies.

HARRIES, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Douglas, K.C.B. (1947), A.F.C. (1918); educ. R.N.C.; served in R.N. 1910–14, served in World War I 1914–18 with R.N.A.S. (Airships); joined R.A.F. 1918, S/Ldr. 1919, W/Cdr. 1927, A/Cdre. 1938, A/V/M. 1942; Dir. Gen. of Personnel, Air Min. 1943–46 (ret. 1946); *b.* 31 March, 1893, son of W. J. Harries, of Sidcup, Kent, *m.* 9 Feb. 1924, Stanislawa, dau. of W. Kautz, of Warsaw, Poland. *Address*—Mill Lane Cottage, Crondall, nr. Farnham, Surrey. *Club*—Royal Air Force.

HARRINGTON, Sir Henry Nazeby, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Birkenhead Sch., and Merton Coll. Oxford; Solicitor for The Customs and Excise from 1944; served in World War I with Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 1891, son of Dr. H. Nazeby Harrington, of Birkenhead, *m.* 1919, Mary Minnie, dau. of Col. L. C. Kerrich, I.A., of Fleet, Hants, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Pear Tree Cottage, North Cray, Sidcup, Kent.

HARRINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, P.C. (Ireland) (1919), Kt. Bach. (1907); B.A. Royal Univ. Ireland; J.P.; Dir. Munster and Leinster Bank; Past Pres. Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; has taken an active part in the Irish Industrial Move-

ment; *b.* 15 May, 1856, son of William Harrington, J.P., of Lee View, Cork, *m.* 26 Oct. 1882, Catherine M., dau. of late Thomas Lyons, J.P., of Water View, co. Cork. *Address*—Araglin, Queenstown. *Clubs*—Cork; Royal Cork Yacht.

HARRIS, Sir Archibald, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch. Lond.; Dir. Bambergers, Ltd., timber importers; Chm. Assoc. of Timber Importers of the U.K. 1929; Pres. Timber Trade Fedn. of U.K. 1937–39, mem. of Ind. Council of B.O.T. 1938–39, mem. of Min. of Transport Port and Transit Cttee. 1938–39; Timber Cont. 1939–47; served in World War I 1914–18, with 28 Trg. Div. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1883, son of late Isidore Harris, M.A., *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, Phœbe, dau. of Ernest Meyer, of London and Eastry, Kent. *Address*—30, Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Bath; Phyllis Court; Roehampton.

HARRIS, Marshal of R.A.F. Sir Arthur Travers, G.C.B. (1945), K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1940), O.B.E. (1927), A.F.C.; Man. Dir. S. Africa Marine Corpn. from 1946; served in World War I with 1st Rhodesian Regt. and R.F.C.; joined R.A.F. 1919; G/C. 1933; A/Cdr. 1937; A/V/M. 1939; A/M. 1941; A/C/M. 1943; served in World War II as Dep. Ch. of Air Staff 1940–41, as Head of R.A.F. Del. to U.S.A. 1941, and as C.-in-C. Bomber Cmd. 1942–45; M.R.A.F. 1945; has Order of Suvorov 1st cl., Polonia Restituta, Ch. Cmdr. Legion of Merit, Gd. Cross Order of Southern Cross, and Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 13 April, 1892, *m.* 1stly, 1916, Barbara, dau. of Lt.-Col. E. W. K. Money, of London, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, 1938, Thérèse Hearne, and by her has issue, one dau. *Address*—c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs*—International Sportsmen's; United Service; Royal and Ancient.

HARRIS, Sir Austin Edward, K.B.E. (1920), educ. Harrow; Assist. Surveyor-Gen. of Supply and Chm. of the Bd. of Contracts, War Office 1917–18; *b.* 1870, son of late Frederick William Harris, D.L., J.P., *m.* 1896, Cara Veronica, dau. of late George Maxwell Batten, I.C.S., and has issue: 1. Peter Edward Clement, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 April, 1898; 1. Pamela Veronica; 2. Karen Elizabeth, *m.* 1934, Osbert Lancaster *Addresses*—10, Catherine Place, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; The Old Rectory, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club*—Brooks's.

HARRIS, Sir Douglas Gordon, K.B.E. (1942), C.S.I. (1932), C.I.E. (1925); educ. Rugby, and Zurich; Development Commr. and M.L.C. Uganda from 1947; Assist. and Exec. Engr. Indian P.W.D. 1907–15; Under-Sec. to Govt. of U.P. 1915, to Govt. of India 1916–19; Assist. Insp.-Gen. of Irrigation in India 1920–22; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India 1922–25; Cons. Engr. to Govt. of India 1925–32; mem. Orissa Flood Cttee. 1928, and Bengal Irrigation Cttee. 1930; mem. Sind Fin. Enquiry Cttee. 1931; mem. Bombay Reorganisation Cttee 1932; Tana River Expdn. Kenya 1934; Irrigation Adv. to Govt. of Palestine 1935; Commr. on Spec. Duty and mem. Exec. Council of Palestine 1936–44; Chm. Palestine War Supply Board 1940–43; Reconstruction Commr. Palestine 1943; Development Commr. Cyprus 1945; on special duty in Colonial Office, 1945–47; *b.* 19 Oct. 1883, son of late Arthur Harris, of Ilkley, co. York, *m.* Alice, dau. of late Spencer Ackroyd, of Bradford, co. York, and has issue, one son. *Address*—c/o Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda.

HARRIS, Sir Sidney West, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1916), C.V.O. (1918); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A.); formerly Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office; Pres. of Brit. Bd. of Film Censors from 1947; *b.* 10 Oct. 1876, son of George Harris, late of Ealing, *m.* 13 April, 1909, Emily Mary (*d.* Sept. 1940), dau. of George David Wilson, of Darlington, and has had issue: 1. David (*k.* Aug. 1940); 2. Hugh, *m.* 1947, Ann Varnish; 1. Anne, *m.* Cecil Dickenson; 2. Rosemary, *m.* David Graham; 3. Joan. *Club*—United University.

HARRISON, Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1928); Ch. Engr. Indian Service of Engrs.; Ch. Engr. in Sind, Karachi; joined Service 1902, in charge as Ch. Engr. Construction of Lloyd Barrage and Canals, Sind 1923–31; Ch. Engr. P.W.D., Bombay Presidency, and Ch. Engr. in Sind 1931–33; *b.* 18 May, 1881, son of late Hon. James Harrison, Custos Rotulorum, St. Thomas, Jamaica, *m.* 25 Nov. 1905, Violet Muriel Monamy, 2nd dau. of late Dr. Ernest Hook Buckle, J.P., Chichester, and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Prospect, Morant Bay, Jamaica. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Jamaica; Sind.

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt. Bach. (1923); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1901; hon. Sec. Kent Archæological Soc.; entd. Inland Rev. Dept. 1894; Clerk to the Spec. Commrs. of Income Tax 1914; Assist. Sec. to the Bd. of Inland Rev. 1919; Dir. of Establishments to Bd. of Inland Rev. 1919, and Ch. Insp. of Taxes 1922–32; *b.* 19 June, 1872, son of late Benjamin Harrison, of Ightham, Kent, *m.* 15 July, 1909, Elsie Snowball, dau. of late Rev. Ralph Green. *Address*—Old Stones, Ightham, Kent.

HARRISON, Sir Thomas Dalkin, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Shrewsbury, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1908); Solicitor and Legal Advr. to Min. of Health from 1934; served in Legal Branch, Min. of Transport, 1919–23, Treasury Solicitor Dept., Min. of Transport Branch 1923–28, Assist. Solicitor, Min. of Health, 1929–33; served in World War I 1914–18 with 9th Bn. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 30 March, 1885, son of late John Harrison of Middlesbrough, *m.* 1stly, 1913, Margaret Blanch Cave (*d.* 1925), dau. of late Rev. E. J. F. Johnson, of Sarsden, Oxford, and has issue: John Theodore; Margaret Helen Esmee. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1927, Clarice, dau. of late Charles Lockstone, of Bristol. *Address*—Gable Cottage, Christchurch Road, Sidcup, Kent. *Club*—United University.

HARRISON, Sir William Montagu GRAHAM-, K.C.B. (1926), C.B. (1920), K.C (1930); educ. Wellington Coll., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A., B.C.L. 1897, D.C.L. 1932, hon Fell. 1938); Fell. All Souls Coll. Oxford 1895; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Solicitor for Customs and Excise 1913–17; 2nd Parl. Counsel to Treasury 1917, and 1st Parl. Counsel 1928–33, apptd. Chancellor of diocese of Durham 1934, of Truro 1935, of Gloucester 1937, and of Portsmouth 1938; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871, son of late Capt. T. A. J. Harrison, R.A; *m* 29 May, 1900, Violet Evelyn Cecilia, eld. dau. of late Sir Cyril Graham, 5th and last Bt., C.M.G., of Kirkstall, and has issue: 1. Evelyn Cyril Arthur (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1901, *m.* 1940, Joan Katherine, dau. of James Henry Bland, and has issue; 2. Francis Laurence Theodore, B.A., *b.* 1914, *m.* 1941, Carol Mary St. John, dau. of late Sir Francis Hugh Stewart, and has issue; 1. Frederica Montagu Cecilia. *Address*—Hotel Monney, Montreux, Switzerland. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United University.

HARSIDHBAI VAJABHAI DIVATIA, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.A., LL.B., educ. Ahmedabad, and Bombay; Pres. Industrial Court, Bombay; Prof. of Philosophy, Bareilly Coll. 1910–12; practised on Appellate Side of Bombay High Court 1912–33; Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay to 1946; formerly Sec. Bombay Bar Council, *b.* 17 Feb. 1886, *m.* 1917, Jollybehn, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—26A, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports; Orient; Cricket Club of India.

HART, Sir Ernest Sidney Walter, Kt. Bach. (1935), M.B.E. (1918); F.R.G.S., J.P.; Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council of Middlesex 1919–35; Chm. and hon. Sec. of Soc. of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and of Clerks of County Councils 1925–35; Jt. hon. Sec. Middlesex Mil. Appeal Tribunal 1916–18; Sec. to the Middlesex Lieutenancy, Lord Lieuts. Advisory Cttee. 1919–35; hon. Sec. Soc. of Chairmen and Dep. Chairmen of Quarter Sessions 1919–35; Chm. Records Preservation Sec. of the British Records Assoc. 1935–38, mem. London Probation Cttee., and Home Office Advisory Cttee. on Probation and After Care 1922–36; hon. Sec. Middlesex and Northern Home Counties Jt. Vagrancy Cttee. 1934–35; hon. Sec. N. Middlesex Jt. Town Planning Cttee. 1926–35; *b.* 11 July, 1870, son of Sidney George Hart, of Mottingham, Kent, *m.* 2 May, 1895, Ella Mary (*d.* 23 July, 1941), dau. of late Charles Prime, M.Inst.C.E, J.P., P.W.D., Ceylon, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Chantry House, Vicarage Lane, Horley, Surrey.

HART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert Ernest, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915), V.D.; late Wellington Regt., N.Z. Forces; Barrister and Solicitor in N.Z.; Brig.-Gen. (ret.) N.Z. Forces, and hon. Col. Hawke's Bay Regt.; hon. A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. N.Z. 1920–24; Administrator of W. Samoa 1931–35; Ch. Administrative Officer E. Dist. Imp. War Graves Commn. 1936–43; served in S. Africa (medal with two clasps), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre), and in World War II 1940–42, as Assist. Dir. G.H.Q. Middle East; *b.* 13 Oct. 1882; son of late William Hart, of Carterton, N.Z., *m.* 8 April, 1903, Minnie Alma Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Roger Z. Renall, of Wairarapa, N.Z., and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Masterton, New Zealand.

HARTIGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Andrew, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1933), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916); M.B., B.S. Durham 1899; D.Ch. Durham (*hon causa*) 1934; appid. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899, Capt. 1902, Major 1911, Lt.-Col. 1917, Brevet Col. 1919, Col. 1927, Major-Gen. 1930, and Lt.-Gen. 1934; hon. Physician to H.M. THE KING 1926–38; Dep. Dir. of Medical Services, Aldershot Cmd., 1930, and Dir.-Gen. Army Med. Services, War Office, 1934–38, ret. 1938; served in S. Africa 1900–2 (two medals, five clasps), with British troops co-operating with the Japanese in the capture of Tsingtau 1914 (despatches), and in World War I 1915–18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); C.St.J.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1876, son of late James T. Hartigan, of Crean Lodge, Bruff, co. Limerick, *m.* 7 Sept. 1920, Marion Helen, only dau. of late H. C. Smith, of Knock, co. Down, and has issue: Patricia Mary, *b.* 1921. *Address*—8, Eglinton Park, Dun Laoghaire, co. Dublin. *Club*—Royal Irish Yacht.

HARTLEY, Gen. Sir Alan Fleming, G.C.I.E. (1944), K.C.S.I. (1941), C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1917), *p.s.c.*; educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.C.; joined 68th Durham L.I. 1901, trans. 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse) 1905, served in S. Africa 1901–02, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), N.W.F. of India 1930 (despatches), Waziristan 1937–38 (despatches), G.S.O. (2), A.H.Q. India 1921–23; Inst. Staff Coll. Quetta 1925–26, Cmdt. Probyn's Horse 1927–30, Cmdr. 4th (Secunderabad) Cav. Bde. 1932–33, Dir. Mil. Ops. and Intelligence A.H.Q. Ind. 1933–36, Major-Gen. 1936, Cmdr. Waziristan Div, 1937–38, Rawalpindi Dist. 1939, G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd. India 1940–42, Lt.-Gen. 1940, Gen. 1941, C.-in-C. India Jan.–March, 1942, Dep. C.-in-C. in India 1942–44 (despatches); mem. Nat. Defence Council for India 1942; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1942 (ret. 1944); *b.* 24 Oct. 1882, son of late Reginald Hartley, M.D., *m.* 22 April, 1914, Susan Philippa Frances, dau. of Reginald H. Osborne, of Currandooley, N.S.W., Australia. *Address*—Wyck House, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold (Brewer), K.C.V.O. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1928), C.B.E. (1919), M.C. (1915), F.R.S.; educ. Dulwich Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A., hon. Fell. 1941), hon. D.Sc. Sheffield and Princeton, hon. Assoc. Manchester Coll. of Technology; Chm. of B.O.A.C. from 1947; Chm. of Fuel Research Bd. 1932–47; Dir. of Scientific Research, and Vice-Pres. L.M.S. Rly. Co. 1930–45; Dir. of Times Publishing Co. from 1936; Chm. Brit. Nat. Cttee. and

Internat. Exec. Council, World Power Conf., from 1935; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths Co. 1941–42; hon. Adviser on Development of home-produced fuels, Min. of Fuel and Power 1939–47; Chm. Brit. European Airways Corpn. 1946–47; served in World War I 1914–15 as Capt. 7th Bn. Leicestershire Regt.; was Chemical Adviser to 3rd Army 1915–17; Assist. Dir. Gas Services, G.H.Q., 1917–18, and Cont of Chemical Warfare Dept. of Min. of Munitions 1918–19 (despatches, M.C., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy); awarded Wilhelm Exner Medal 1937; has published papers on Chemistry and Industrial Research; *b.* 3 Sept. 1878, son of late Harold T. Hartley, of North Stoke, Wallingford, *m.* Gertrude Mary Forster, dau of late A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol Coll Oxford, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Bosslane, Hughenden, High Wycombe, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Travellers'.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival, Kt Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1936), M.C. (1917); educ. Bradford Tech. Coll., The Yorkshire Coll. Leeds, Victoria Univ. (B.Sc. 1904), and Lister Inst. of Preventive Medicine and London Univ. (D.Sc. 1909, F.R.S. 1937); Grocers Co. Research Scholar 1906–09, mem. of Staff of Imperial Bacteriological Lab., Muktesar, India, 1909–13, the Lister Inst. of Preventive Med. 1913–19, Wellcome Physiological Research Lab. 1919–21, and of Med. Research Council, and Dir. of Biological Standards 1922–46; mem. of Brit. Pharmacopœia Commn. 1932–48; William Julius Mickle Fell., Univ. of Lond. 1927, and Wandsworth Research Fell., Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Med., 1946; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 May, 1881, son of late William Thompson Hartley, of Fairfield, Calverley, Leeds, *m.* 10 Aug. 1920, Olga Mary, elder dau. of late John Parnell, of Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, and has issue: 1. Margaret Elizabeth; 2. Philippa Rachel. *Address*—12, Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *Club*—Athenæum.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival HORTON-SMITH-, Kt. Bach. (1921), C.V.O. (1912), M.V.O. (1908), M.V.O. (1906); M.A., M.D. Camb, F.R.C.P.; late Fell. of St. John's Coll. Camb.; Major late 1st Lond. Gen. Hosp. R.A.M.C., T.F. (ret.); Cons. Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hosp., and Brompton Hosp. for Consumption; mem. (late hon. Sec) of Council of King Edward VII Sanatorium; K.J St J.; assumed 1904 the additional surname of HARTLEY; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867, eldest son of late Richard Horton Horton-Smith, K.C., of 53, Queen's Gardens, W., *m.* 23 Feb. 1895, Lucy Josephine Hartley, only dau. and heiress of late Lt.-Col. Joseph Hartley, LL.D., D.L., J.P., of the Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds (see BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Percival Hubert Graham, O.B.E., Col. (Gen. Staff), late Coldstream Guards Res. of Offrs., *b.* 27 Sept. 1896, *m.* 2 Aug. 1923, Mary Grizel, dau. and heiress of Sir George Seaton Buchanan, C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., of St. Catherine's, Argyll; Audrey Gwendolen, *b.* 27 April, 1900, *m.* 12 Dec. 1925, Eric Wornum, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Addresses*—Adkins, Ingatestone, Essex; Hartley Hill, Leeds. *Club*—Athenæum.

HARVEY, Sir Charles Malcolm BARCLAY-, K.C.M.G. (1939), Kt. Bach. (1936); D.L. and J.P. co. Aberdeen; Gov. S. Aust. 1939–44; M.P. cos. Aberdeen and Kincardine (Kincardine and Western Div.) 1923–29 and 1931–39; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Scotland (Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, Bt.) 1924–29, and (Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey P. Collins, K.B.E., C.M.G.) 1932–36; late Capt. 7th Bn. Gordon Highrs.; served on Home Staff and Min. of Munitions in World War I; and in World War II, hon. Col. 4th Bn. Gordon Highrs. 1939–44; K.St.J.; *b.* 2 March, 1890, son of late James Barclay-Harvey, of Dinnet, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1912, Margaret Joan (*d.* 22 Dec. 1935), eldest dau. of late Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnell House, Shrewsbury, and has issue, a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 March, 1938, Lady Muriel Liddell-Grainger, widow of Capt. H. H. Liddell-Grainger, D.L., of Ayton Castle, co. Berwick, and dau. of 12th Earl of Lindsey. *Address*—Dinnet, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. James's; New (Edin.); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

HARVEY, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Offley, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1941), C.V.O. (1922), C.B.E. (1921), M.C. (1917), and bar (1918), *p.s.c.*; educ. Marlborough, and R.M.C.; Assist. Mil. Sec. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES during his Indian tour 1921–22, Mil. Sec. to Viceroy 1926–31, cmd'd. Cent. India Horse 1933–36, Wana Bde., India, 1939–40; G.O.C. 8 Ind. Div. 1940–42 (despatches), Mil. Adv.-in-C. Ind. State Forces 1943–46 (ret. 1947); Col. Cent. India Horse from 1944; Assist. Man. Dir. A. Guinness, Son and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 July, 1888, son of late Rev. Preb. F. Clyde Harvey, of Hailsham, Sussex, *m.* 12 May, 1931, Lily Millicent, dau. of Major-Gen. H. L. Pritchard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and has issue: 1. Peter Clyde, *b.* 1932; 2. Charles Pritchard, *b.* 1939; 1. Marjorie, *b.* 1934. *Address*—98, James Street, Dublin. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin).

HARVEY, Sir Henry Paul, K.C.M.G. (1911), C.B. (1901); educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1893); Assist. Priv. Sec. and Priv. Sec. to Marquess of Lansdowne, Sec. of State for War, 1895–1900; British Delegate on Internat. Commn. for Control of Finance of Macedonia 1905–7; Financial Adviser to Egypt. Govt. 1907–12; Ch. Auditor for Nat. Ins. 1912; Brit. Delegate on Internat. Commn. for settlement of Balkan Financial Affairs 1913; Dir. of Prisoners of War Information Bureau 1914; Agent for the Treasury in the United States 1915; Sec. of the Air Bd. 1916; Financial Adviser to Egypt. Govt. 1919–20; author of the *Oxford Companion to English Literature*; *b.* 1869, *m.* 6 Aug. 1896, Ethel Frances, dau. of Col. Edward Persse, and has issue, a dau. *Address*—Bierton House, Midhurst, Sussex.

HARVEY, Sir Oliver Charles, K.C.M.G., (1946) C.B. (1944), C.M.G., (1937) (*see* HARVEY, Bt.).

HARVEY, Major Sir Samuel Emile, Kt. Bach. (1935); D.L. and J.P. Devon, High Sheriff 1941; educ. Eton; Major late King's Dragoon Guards, served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded); M.P. Devon (Totnes Div.) 1922–23 and 1924–35; Sub-Cont. A.R.P. Devon; *b.* 7 Dec. 1885, son of late Sir Robert Harvey, of Dundridge, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 10 Jan. 1912, Elizabeth Sybil, dau. of late Richard R. Lockett, of Alexandra Drive, Liverpool, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—Dundridge, Totnes, S. Devon. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry.

HARWOOD, Adm. Sir Henry Harwood, K.C.B. (1939), O.B.E. (1919), educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; entd. R.N. as Midshipman 1904, Lieut. 1908, Cmdr. 1921, Capt. 1928; Cdre. cmdg. S. America Div. and H.M.S. *Exeter* 1936–39, Rear-Adm. cmdg. S. America Div. 1940, promoted Rear-Adm. and created K.C.B. 18 Dec. 1939, in recognition of the gallant action fought by H.M. Ships *Ajax*, *Achilles* and *Ereter* against battleship *Graf Spee* at the Battle of the River Plate; Lord Commr. of Admiralty, and Assist. Chief of Naval Staff 1940–42, C.-in-C. Mediterranean (act. Adm.) 1942, C.-in-C. Levant 1943, Vice-Adm. 1943, Flag Offr. cmdg. Orkney and Shetlands 1944–45, ret. with rank of Adm. 1945; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888, *m.* 1924, Joan, dau. of late Selway Chard, of Magnolia House, Tarring, Sussex, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—White Cottage, Goring, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

HARWOOD, Sir Ralph Endersby, K.C.B. (1934), K.C.V.O. (1931), C.B. (1924), C.V.O. (1921), C.B.E. (1918); entd. C.S. 1898; Priv. Sec. to Perm. Sec. N.H. Insce. Commn. 1913; Controller War Trade Statistical Dept. and Chm. of Inter-allied Rationing and Statistical Cttee. 1916–18; Prin. Finance Div., Air Min., 1918; Assist. Sec. Treasury 1919–22; Dep. Treas. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1922, and Financial Sec. 1935–37; sometime mem. of Court of Govs. of Lond. Sch. of Economics and Pol Science, Gov. of Univ. Coll. Hosp.; *b.* 28 March, 1883, son of late Charles Harwood, of Richmond Lodge, Shefford, co. Bedford, *m.* 17 Oct. 1903, Kitty (*d.* 1943), dau of late William Rule Endersby, and has issue, one son and 3 daus. *Address*—Seckford Hall, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk.

HASLETT, Dame Caroline, D.B.E. (1947); educ. Haywards Heath; part-time mem. of Brit. Elect. Authority, Dir. Elect. Assoc. for Women, hon. Sec. and formerly Pres. Women's Engrg. Soc.; Vice-Pres. R.S.A.; Chm. of Hosiery Working Party 1945; Vice-Pres. Internat. Fedn. of Business and Professional Women and Pres. of Brit. Fedn.; mem. Court of Govs., Lond. Sch. of Econ. and Pol. Science, a Gov. of Bedford Coll. for Women, and mem. Council of King's Coll. of Household and Social Science; Adv. on Women's Training; mem. Women's Cons. Cttee., and Adv. Council of Appointments Dept., Min. of Labour; mem. Adv. Council of Nat. Inst. of Houseworkers, Brit. Tourist and Holidays Bd., Council of Brit. Inst. of Management, and of Crawley Development Corp.; Vice-Pres. Brit. Elect. Development Assoc.; a Companion of I.E.E.; *b.* 1895, dau. of Robert Haslett, of Three Bridges, Sussex. *Address*—35, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Club*—Forum.

HASLETT, Sir William John Handfield, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; J.P. Middlesex; a Commr. for Taxes; Pres. Spelthorne Div. Conservative Assocn.; mem. Middlesex C.C. 1913–28; *b.* 10 Sept. 1866, son of S. Torrens Haslett, M.D., Colonial Medical Service, *m.* 22 Nov. 1922, Norah, dau. of late William Arthur Macan, J.P., M.F.H. co. Bedford, and niece of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt., and has issue, one son, and 3 daus., of whom Mary Camilla *m.* 13 Nov. 1946, Roy N. Cuff, of Calgary, Canada, and has issue. *Address*—Larchwood, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Carlton.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick Gardiner, Kt. Bach. (1924); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1904, K.C. 1919, Bencher 1924, Treas. 1941; H.M.'s Attorney-Gen. Jan.–Nov. 1924; M.P. Wallsend 1922–26; Life Gov. of Royal Hosp. and Home for Incurables, Putney; Chm. of Management Cttee. of Belgrave Hosp. for Children from 1943; served in S. Africa 1900–1; author of several plays, including *The Blind Goddess*; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellenore, 3rd dau. of Col. Grundy, late Warwickshire Regt., and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Addresses*—Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1; The Lodge, Beaulieu, Hants; 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Garrick.

HAVARD, Sir Godfrey Thomas, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.M.G. (1925); educ. Leys Sch. Camb., Switzerland, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; entd. Levant Consular Service 1907, Vice Consul, Tehran, 1912–20, Actg. Oriental Sec. 1920, Oriental Sec., Tehran Legation, 1923–31, Dept. of Overseas Trade 1932–33, Consul Gen. Beirut 1934–41, Assist. Pol. Offr. with rank of Brig., to G.O.C. Brit. Forces in Palestine and Syria 1941, attached to office of Brit. Min. of State, Cairo 1941–43 (ret. 1944); Foreign Office Rep. on Scarborough inter-deptl. Commn. of Enquiry 1945–46; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885, son of late John Thomas Havard, of Monkton House Penarth, *m.* 10 July, 1915, Marcelle, 3rd dau. of late Madame Michelin, of La Rochelle, France, and has issue: 1. Frank Godfrey, 2. Reginald Jack; 1. Jacqueline Anne; 2. Denise Gabrielle. *Address*—Villa Thorenciel, Cannes, A.M., France.

HAVERS, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Ephraim) William, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1941); *p.s.a.*; joined R.F.C. 1915, served in

World War I 1914–18 (despatches), served at Home 1920–22, Iraq 1923–25, with Coastal Cmd 1926–28, Staff Coll. 1929, A.D. G.B. 1930–32, R.A.F. H.Q., Egypt as G/C., 1932–34, at Home 1934–38, Air Min. (A Cdre. 1939) 1938–42, Dir.-Gen. of Equipment 1940–42 (A.V.M. 1940), A.O.C. 40 Group 1942–45; ret. 1946; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887, son of John Havers, *m.* 30 Aug. 1920, Blanche Mary Somerville, dau. of Charles William Macey, and has issue: John Kingsley, *b.* 1926, Isolda Kingsley, *b.* 1921. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

HAWARD, Sir Harry Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1917); B.A. Lond.; Pres. of Inst of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants 1908; Compt. of L.C.C. 1893–1920; Electricity Commr. 1920–30; mem. of Council of Royal Borough of Kensington 1932–39; formerly in Metropolitan Bd. of Works; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863, son of Henry Gilbert Haward, of Hampstead, *m.* 1stly, 6 Aug. 1886, Alice (*d.* 10 May, 1891), dau. of late Henry W. Bates, F.R.S., and has issue: 1. Dorothy Kate, *m.* 14 June, 1919, Arthur Montague Cole. Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1899, Edith (*d* 12 Feb. 1925), dau. of late Howel Thomas, and has issue: 1. Ashley Gordon, *b.* 1904; 2. Joyce Olwen, *m.* 9 July, 1932, W. E. Davies; 3. Ruth Cordelle, *m.* 6 Feb. 1933, G. W. Hall-Smith. He *m.* 3rdly, 10 June, 1933, Vera, widow of Capt. W. S. Hopper, late 17th Dragoons, Imp. Russian Army, and dau. of late H. Morris Parker. *Address*—Woodcroft Tower Hotel, Bournemouth. *Club*—National.

HAWARD, Sir Walter, Kt. Bach. (1944), O.B.E. (1938), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; educ. Durham Univ., and St. Thomas' Hosp.; hon. Physician to H.M. THE KING from 1947; Dir.-Gen. Med. Services, Min. of Pensions, 1942–47; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.A.M.C. as temp. Major (despatches), has Order of St. Sava, of Serbia (4th cl.); *b.* 23 Jan. 1882, son of late Henry Tippell Haward, of Ealing, *m.* 12 Oct. 1905, Louisa Ayton, dau. of James Ayton Mann, and has issue: 1. Michael Walter Ayton; 1. Barbara Alice (Mrs. Lloyd); 2. Helen Ayton (Mrs. Hutchison); 3. Margaret Rosemary (Mrs. Pawlyn); 4. Marigold. *Address*—The Wold, Woldingham, Surrey.

HAWES, Brig. Sir Ronald Nesbitt, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1941). E.D., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.R.E.; educ. Taunton Sch.; Dir.-Gen. Burma Posts and Telegraphs 1938; served in World War 1914–18 with R.E.; Act. Brig. Burma Auxiliary Force 1940–45; *b.* 11 Nov. 1895, son of A. J. Hawes, of Highgate, *m.* 9 Oct. 1920, Kathleen Anne, dau. of R. B. Dawson, A.R.C.A., of co. Worcester, and has issue: 1. Donald Robert, *b.* 1923; 2. Peter John Dawson, *b.* 1926. *Address*—Goldhohr, Swanwick, New Southampton. *Clubs*—United Service (India); Overseas (London).

HAWKESWORTH, Sir Edward Gerald, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1943), M.C.; educ. St. Bees Sch., and Queen's Coll. Oxford; Nigerian Admin. Service 1921–41; Ch. Commr. Ashanti, Gold Coast 1941–46; Gov. and C.-in-C. Brit. Honduras 1947–48; served in World War I in Gren. Guards; *b.* 1897, son of Rev. John Hawkesworth. *Club*—Guards'.

HAWORTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E. (1928); I.A. (ret.); served in 3rd Royal Guernsey L.I.; joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1893; transferred to I.A. 1898; served in Tirah Campaign 1897–98; entd. Foreign and Pol. Dept. of Govt. of India 1901; served in many Pol. appointments in India, Arabia and Persia; H.B.M.'s Consul for Arabistan, and Assist. to Pol. Res., Persian Gulf, 1911–14; D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A., and Q.M.G. 60th Lond. Div. 1915–16; Pol. Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul, Muscat, 1916; Pol. Agent, S. States of India, 1920; Consul-Gen. and Agent to Govt. of India in Khorasan 1924; and Pol. Res. in Persian Gulf 1927–29; *b.* 30 Sept. 1873, son of late J. H. Haworth, of Old Falinge, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1stly, 20 Nov. 1901, Lilian Maude (*d.* 1906), dau. of late Col. A. D. Geddes, 1st Royal Inniskilling Fus., and has issue, 2 sons; and 2ndly, 1912, Gwendoline Olivia, dau. of late Col. A. D. Geddes, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAWORTH, Sir (Walter) Norman, Kt. Bach. (1947), F.R.S.; educ. Manchester Univ. (D.Sc. 1911, hon. LL.D. 1947), and Göttingen Univ. (Ph.D. 1910); hon. Sc.D. (Camb.) 1939, D.Sc. (Zurich) 1937, (Oslo) 1946, and (Belfast) 1947; Vice-Prin. Birmingham Univ. 1947–48, Prof. of Chem. 1925–48; Sen. Demonstrator, Imp. Coll. of Science 1911–12; Lect. and Reader in Chem. St. Andrews Univ. 1912–20; Prof. of Chem. King's Coll. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Durham Univ. 1920–25; Vice-Pres. Royal Soc. from 1947; Pres. Chem. Soc. 1944–46; Longstaff Medal, Chem. Soc. 1933, Davy Medal, Royal Soc. 1934, Royal Medal 1942; Nobel Prize in Chem. 1937; hon. mem. of Acads. of Science of Bavaria, Brussels, Finland, Haarlem, Halle, India, Ireland, Switzerland, and Vienna; Author of numerous scientific works, mainly on Carbohydrates; *b.* 19 March, 1883, son of Thomas Haworth, of White Coppice, nr. Chorley, co. Lancaster, *m.* 15 Aug. 1922, Violet Chilton, dau. of late Sir James J. Dobbie, LL.D., F.R.S., and has issue: 1. James Chilton; 2. Norman David. *Address*—Thurcroft, Barnt Green, nr. Birmingham. *Club*—Athenæum.

HAY, Sir David Allan, K.B.E. (1939), Kt. Bach. (1934), O.B.E. (1919); J.P.; Chartered Accountant, of Grahams, Rintoul, Hay, Bell & Co., of Glasgow and London; hon. Treas. Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Assoc., Glasgow, 1914–46; Pres. Scottish Unionist Assoc. 1932–33; Commr. for Special Areas in Scotland 1936–37; Chm. Scottish Special Areas Housing Assoc. 1937–39; Pres. of Inst. of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1944–46, Chm. of Jt. Cttee. of Councils of Chartered Accountants of Scotland 1946; *b.* 19 Dec. 1878, son of James Hay, of Paisley, *m.* 17 April, 1911, Frances Margaret, dau. of Thomas Walker, North Berwick, and has issue: James Foulis; Margaret Denholm. *Address*—3, Redlands Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs*—Western (Glasgow); New (Glasgow); Conservative (Glasgow); Conservative (Edin.).

HAY, Sir John George, Kt Bach. (1939), Man. Dir. of Guthrie and Co. Ltd., and Chm. and Dir. of numerous other cos.; Chm. of Rubber Growers' Assoc. 1930–31, Pres. of Assoc. of British Malaya 1936–37; *b.* 1 Feb. 1888, son of late Peter Hay, of Aberdeen, *m.* 1910, Constance Maye, dau. of Thomas Leveritt, of Bath, and has issue, one sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Hawthorne Dene, Westcott, Surrey. *Clubs*—Oriental; American; East India and Sports; Singapore.

HAY, Major-Gen. (hon. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Robert, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.I.E. (1942); I.M.S. (ret.); educ. George Watson's, Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch B 1912), D P.H. Glasgow (1928), D.T.M. and H. L'pool (1927); joined Ind. Med. Service 1917, served in World War I 1914–18, S. Kurdistan 1919, Iraq 1920, N.W.F. Ind. 1930, served in World War II 1939–45; Dir Gen. Ind. Med. Service 1946–47; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING (1944); K.St.J. (1948); *b.* 8 March, 1889, son of late Robert Erskine Hay, of The Kilt, Castlecary, Scotland, *m.* 10 Oct. 1928, Mary Carnegie, M B.E., dau. of William Fleming McAusland, of Glasgow, and has had issue: 1. Robert William McAusland (*d.* 1935); 1. Agnes Mary, 2. Elizabeth Jean. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy; Overseas League; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Sir (William) Rupert, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.S.I. (1943), C.I.E. (1934); educ. Bradfield, and Univ. Coll. Oxford; Pol. Res. in Persian Gulf from 1946; entd. Pol. Dept. Govt. of India 1920; Pol. Agent, S. Waziristan, 1924–28; Pol. Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1932–33; Counsellor at Kabul 1933–36; Dep. Sec. External Affairs Dept. Govt. of India 1936–40; Res. in Waziristan 1940–41; Consul-Gen. Bushire and Pol. Res. Persian Gulf 1941–42; Rev. and Judicial Commr. Baluchistan 1942–43; Agent to Gov.-Gen., Res. and Ch. Commr. Baluchistan 1943–46; served in World War I in Dorset Regt. and I.A. (despatches), and in World War II (despatches); *b.* 1893, son of William Alfred Edward Hay of Bridport, Dorset, *m.* 1925, Sybil Ethel, dau. of late Sir George Stewart Abram, M.B., J.P., of Reading, and has issue: 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—32, Alexandra Road, Reading; The Residency, Bahrain, Persian Gulf.

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, K.C.S.I. (1925), Kt. Bach. (1923); educ. Harrow, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (LL.B. 1889); entd. I.C.S. 1889; ret. 1926; J.P. co. Buckingham 1927, Vice-Chm. of Quarter Sessions 1938–39; mem. of Church Assembly 1935–45; Assist. Collector and Mag., and Under-Sec. to Govt. of Bombay 1895; Judicial Assist Pol. Agent, Kathiawar, 1896; Dist. Judge, Karachi, 1899; Legal Sec. to Bombay Govt. 1905; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Judicial Commr. of Sind 1909; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1918; mem. of Gov.'s Exec. Council 1921–26; hon. Col. 5th Bombay Bde., R.F.A., A.F.I., 1923; *b.* 2 June, 1868, son of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., of The Park, Harrow, *m.* 22 Oct. 1892, Alice Christine, dau. of late Judge Barber, Q.C., of Ashover, co. Derby, and has issue: 1. Maurice John, *b* 1906, *m.* 26 May, 1934, Lady Patricia Mary Stopford, eldest dau. of 7th Earl of Courtown, and has issue; 1. Marjory Fairless; 2. Elinor Marian, *m.* 22 April, 1919, Brig. L. M. Peet, I.A.; 3. Ethel Joyce Madeleine, *m.* 5 Sept 1928, L. H. Leslie-Smith, M.C. *Address*—Wade Hill House, Totton, Hants.

HEAL, Sir Ambrose, Kt. Bach. (1933); Chm. and Man. Dir. of Heal & Son, Ltd.; Designer and Maker of Furniture from 1895; mem. of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum; Fell. of Soc. of Antiquaries; mem. of Art Workers Guild; R.D.I. (Royal [Society of Arts] Designer for Industry); author of *London Tradesmen's Cards of 18th Century; English Writing-Masters* 1570–1800; *London Goldsmiths* 1200–1800, *their Shopsigns and Trade-cards*, 1935, and *Signboards of Old London Shops*, 1947; *b.* 3 Sept. 1872; son of Ambrose Heal, of Pinner, Middlesex; *m.* 1stly, 1895, Rose, dau. of Alexander Rippingille; and 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1904, Edith Florence Digby (*d.* 1946), dau. of John Todhunter, M.D., and has issue: 1. Anthony Standerwick; 2. John Christopher; 1. Pamela Margery. *Address*—Baylins Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham.

HEARN, Sir Arthur Charles, Kt. Bach. (1945); Admiralty Service 1898-1919, Chm. Anglo-French Commn. to Roumania 1919–20, Dir. Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. 1920–39, Oil Adv. Admiralty 1939–46; U.S. Navy Cross, Chev. Legion of Honour (France), Cmdr. Crown of Roumania; *b.* 1877, son of Thomas Henry Hearn, *m.* 1907, Ethel Geraldine, dau. of Capt. G. A. C. D. Wingfield. *Address*—Picket Wood, Merstham, Surrey. *Club*—Flyfishers'.

HEARN, Col. Sir Gordon Risley, Kt. Bach. (1926), C.I.E. (1924), D.S.O. (1917), Assoc. Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.); educ. Winchester Coll.; Col. R.E. (ret.), late Ch. Engr. Indian State Rlys., and Agent Eastern Bengal Rly.; employed from 1894 on Indian State Rlys., mainly on surveys and construction, including the Khyber Pass Rly.; served on N.W.F. India 1897–98 (medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 as Cmdr. of a Div. R.E. (despatches four times, D.S.O., brevet Lt.-Col.); with N.W.F. Force 1919 (medal with clasp); Ed. of *Murray's Handbook to India, Burma, and Ceylon*, 1937, and other books; *b.* 7 Sept. 1871, son of late Major-Gen. C. S. Hearn, C.I.E., Insp.-Gen. of Police, Madras, *m.* 17 June, 1908, Olive, yst. dau. of Lt.-Col. Hyde Cates, Bombay Pol. Dept., and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—52, Welbourne Avenue, Streatham, S.W. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

HEARNE, Sir (Horace) Hector, Kt. Bach. (1946); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Ch. Justice of Jamaica from 1945; Assist. Commr.

Uganda 1916, Sen. Mag. 1924; Puisne Judge, Tanganyika 1932, Act. Ch. Justice 1935 and 1936; Puisne Justice, Ceylon 1936; *b.* 23 Feb. 1892, son of late Samuel Hearne, *m.* Winifred, dau. of late Ernest Cambridge, and has issue: 1. Derek Stanley; 2. Neville Leslie. *Address*—Chief Justice's Chambers, Kingston, Jamaica. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

HEATH, Adm. Sir Herbert Leopold, K.C.B. (1917), C.B. (1916), M.V.O. (1907); R.N. ret.; Adm. Supt Portsmouth Dockyard 1912–15; Cmdg 7th Cruiser Sqdn. 1915, and 3rd Battle Sqdn. 1917; 2nd Cruiser Sqdn. at Battle of Jutland 1916, and 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1917–19; C.-in-C. Coast of Scotland 1919–22; Naval Attaché at Berlin 1908–10; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–11; D.L. Sussex and J.P. W. Sussex; King of Arms of Order of the British Empire 1929–46; served off Peru 1877, and during World War I (despatches twice, C.B.); has Grand Cordon Order of Rising Sun of Japan, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 1st cl., with swords, Order of the Redeemer of Greece, Spanish Star; is Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and has American D.S.M.: *b.* 27 Dec. 1861, son of Adm. Sir Leopold Heath, K.C.B., *m.* Jan. 1891, Elizabeth Catherine, M.B.E., dau. of late Colin Simpson, of Mungadel, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Madeleine Marion, *m.* 14 Sept. 1920, Capt. R. F. De Salis, D.S.C., R.N.; 2. Rosamund Ethel. *Address*—Ebernoe House, nr. Petworth, Sussex. *Club*—Naval and Military.

HEATH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Lewis Macclesfield, K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1939), C.I.E. (1921), D.S.O. (1933), M.C.: educ. Wellington and R.M.C.; joined I.A. 1905, served in World War I 1914–18, Major 1920, 10/14th Punjab Regt. 1928, Lt.-Col. 1930, Col. 1934, Inst. Sen. Officer's Sch. Belgaum 1934–36, cmd'd. Wana Bde 1936–39, Major-Gen. 1939, cmd'd 5th Indian Div. 1939–41, Lt.-Gen. 1941, cmd'd an Indian Corps 1941 (despatches); Col. 1st Bn. 11th Sikh Regt. 1938–46, cmd'd. Forces in N. Malaya 1941 (despatches), P.O.W. Singapore, Formosa and Manchukuo; ret. 1946; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885, son of Col. L. F. Heath, *m.* 1stly, 1915, Marjorie, dau. of Brig.-Gen. A. B. H. Drew, and has issue, 3 sons, 2 daus. Sir Lewis *m.* 2ndly, 1941, Kathleen, dau. of T. Lonergan, of New Zealand, and by her has issue, one son. *Address*—c/o P.O., Lumru, Kenya, East Africa. *Club*—United Service.

HEATON, Sir Herbert Henniker, K.C.M.G. (1937), C.M.G. (1928) (*see* HEATON, Bt.).

HEATON, Sir (John) Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Bradford Tech. Coll.; F.S.A.A. (1907), Chm. and Man. Dir. Thomas Tilling Ltd., Chm. Cornhill Insurance Co., and of many other Cos.: mem. of Inland Transport War Council 1941–45, and of the Finch Cttee. set up by the Army Council 1941; Chm. (unpaid) apptd. by the Govt., of the Short Brothers Group of Aircraft Co's.; Chm. of Watford and District Peace Memorial Hosp. 1943–48; *b.* 18 Oct. 1880, son of Edmund Heaton, of Bradford, Yorks, *m.* 1stly, 1908, Ethel Irene, dau. of Henry Roberts, of Kidderminster, and has issue: 1. John Moorhouse, *b.* 11 Nov. 1925; 1. Marjorie Moorhouse, *b.* 4 Oct. 1912; 2. Winifred Joan, *b.* 3 Sept. 1918. Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 1927, Mary Stewart, dau. of Lewis Thomson, of Fraserburgh, Scotland, and by her has issue: 2. Peter. *b.* 27 Aug. 1928; 3. James Frederick, *b.* 28 March, 1930. *Addresses*—The Firs, Croxley Green, co. Hertford; Can Court, Cirencester, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—St. James's; Royal Thames Yacht.

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt. Bach. (1922); J.P.; educ. Wesley Coll., Melbourne; Chm. Morris, Hedstrom Ltd., Dir. of other cos.; European Elect. M.L.C. Fiji 1908–37, and mem. of Exec. Council 1917–37; Commr. for Fiji to British Empire Exhibn. 1924; Pres. Suva Chamber of Commerce 1925–48; Chev. North Star (Sweden) 1939; *b.* 22 Feb. 1872, eldest son of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom, *m.* 1stly, 30 Oct. 1895, Grace (*d.* 1931), 4th dau. of Alexander Eastgate, of Fiji, and has issue, 2 sons and 2 daus. Sir Maynard *m.* 2ndly, 1931, Joyce, dau. of Walter Lassetter Beauchamp, of Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Address*—Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *Clubs*—British Empire; Australian (Sydney); Fiji; Defence, Ovalau (Fiji); and Northern (Auckland).

HEILBRON, Sir Ian Morris, Kt. Bach. (1946), D.S.O. (1918), F.R.S. (1931), F.R.I.C.; educ. Glasgow High Sch., Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow, Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D.); D.Sc., hon. LL.D. (Glasgow), Prof. of Organic Chem., Imp. Coll. of Science, from 1938; Lect. Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow 1909–14, Prof. of Organic Chem. 1919–20; Heath Harrison Prof. of Organic Chem. Liverpool 1920–33; Prof. of Organic Chem. Manchester Univ. 1933–35; Sir Samuel Hall Prof. of Chem. and Dir. of Chem. Laboratories 1935–38; Scientific Adv. to Dir. of Scientific Research, Min. of Supply 1939–42; Scientific Adv. Min. of Production 1942–45; mem. Adv. Council, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Chm. Colonial Insecticide Cttee., mem. Tsetse Fly and Trypanosomiasis Cttee. Colonial Office; Longstaff Medal 1939, and Hugo Muller Lect. 1940 of Chem. Soc.; Davy Medal, Royal Soc. 1943; Priestley Medal, Amer. Chem. Soc. 1945; hon. mem. French Chem. Soc.; served in World War I as Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. (despatches three times, Greek Order of Redeemer, Médaille d'Honneur); awarded American Medal of Freedom (bronze palms) 1947; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886, son of David Heilbron, of Glasgow, *m.* 2 April, 1924, Elda Marguerite, dau. of Herbert J. Davis, of Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Peter Herbert; 2. Alastair David. *Address*—145, Oakwood Court, W.14. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Liphook (Golf).

HELMORE, Sir James Reginald Carroll, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1946); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and New Coll. Oxford; entd. C.S. 1929, Under Sec. Bd. of Trade 1946, Second Sec. from 1946; *b.* 1906, son of R. M. Helmore, *m.* 1930, Margaret Eleanor, dau. of Rev. H. J. Green. *Address*—Hope Cottage, Flackwell Heath, High Wycombe, Bucks.

HENDERSON (Hon.) Sir Alan Gerald Russell, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Westminster Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1920); entd. I.C.S. 1909, Dist. and Sessions Judge, Bengal 1922, Legal Remembrancer to Govt. of Bengal 1932, Judge Calcutta High Court 1933 (ret. 1936); *b.* 22 March, 1886, son of late Rev. Alexander Henderson, *m.* 12 Dec. 1922, Joan Margaret, dau. of late Rev. John Takle of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue: Alexander John. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; United Service (Calcutta).

HENDERSON, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. (1947), K.C. (1939), M.P. (*see* HENDERSON, B.).

HENDERSON, Sir Charles James, K.B.E. (1946); educ. City of Lond. Sch.; mem. of Lond. Stock Exchange 1904–19, Chm. Brit. Chamber of Commerce Deleg. to France 1944; Chm. Hertford Brit. Hosp. Paris; Vice-Pres Brit. Chamber of Commerce, France, and Pres. 1930–31, 1934–35, 1942–45; Chm. Paris Branch of Brit. Legion; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882, son of Henry Henderson, *m.* 1909, Freda Marguerite Dorothy Seerancke Archer, M.B.E., and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—30, Avenue Georges Mandel, Paris XVIE. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Travellers'; Union Interalliée (Paris).

HENDERSON, Sir David Kennedy, Kt. Bach. (1947), F.R.C.P.; educ. Dumfries Acad., Royal High Sch. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1907; M.D. 1912); Physician-Supt. Royal Edin. Hosp. for Nervous and Mental Disorders; Prof. of Psychiatry, Edin Univ., from 1932; *b.* 24 April, 1884, son of late John Henderson, of Dumfries, *m.* 31 Oct. 1917, Margaret Van Vranken, dau. of late Dr. William Mabon, of New York, and has issue: 1. Elizabeth Strong (Mrs. Unwin); 2 Margaret Mabon (Mrs. Shaw); 3. Agnes Davidson. *Address*—Tipperlinn House, Morningside Place, Edinburgh. *Club*—University (Edin.).

HENDERSON, Sir George Henry, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1943); educ. Duke's Sch. Alnwick; Sec. Dept. of Health for Scotland from 1943; entd. C.S. 1907; Assist. Sec. Dept. of Health for Scotland 1935, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1939, Dep. Sec. 1941; mem. Deptl. Cttee. on Scottish Poor Laws 1935–38, on Scottish Building Costs 1938–39; *b.* 18 May, 1889, son of late Walter Henderson, of Wooler, Northumberland, *m.* 30 Oct. 1919, Isabel, dau. of late Joseph Briggs, of Wooler, Northumberland. *Address*—6, Drumsheugh Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Northern (Edin.).

HENDERSON, Sir Hubert Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Rugby, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1915); Prof. of Pol. Econ. Oxford from 1945; Fell. All Souls Coll. Oxford from 1934; Sec. Cotton Control Bd. 1917–19; Fell. Clare Coll. Camb. and Univ. Lect. in Econ. 1919–23; Ed. *The Nation* and *Athenæum* 1923–30; Jt. Sec. Econ. Adv. Council 1930–34; mem. W. India Royal Commn. 1938–39, and of Royal Commn. on Population 1944 (Chm. 1946); Econ. Adv. H.M. Treasury 1939–44; Fell. Brit. Academy 1948; author of *Supply and Demand*; *The Cotton Control Board*; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890, son of late John Henderson, of Glentow, Kelvinside, Glasgow, *m.* Oct. 1915, Faith Marian Jane, dau. of Philip Bagenal, and has issue: 1. John Nicholas; 1. Joan Cedar; 2. Harriot Jocelyn. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Automobile.

HENDERSON, Sir James, K.B.E. (1938), C.B.E. (1928); Man. Dir. The Central Agency, Ltd., Dir J. & P. Coats Ltd. (Glasgow); Chm. and Man. Dir. Cucirini, Cantoni Coats, Dir. S. A. Cotonificio Vittorio Olcese, Vice-Chm. Banca d'America e d'Italia, Dir. Banca Vonwiller (Milan); formerly Pres. British Chamber of Commerce in Italy; *b.* 1882, *m.* 1908, Hetty Niemeyer, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Via Petrarca 20, Milan, Italy.

HENDERSON, Sir James Blacklock, Kt. Bach. (1920); educ. Allan Glen's Sch., and Glasgow Univ. (D.Sc. 1897), hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Prof. of Applied Mechanics, R.N. Coll. Greenwich 1905–20; Adv. to the Admiralty on Gyroscopic Equipment 1920–25; was Lect. on Physics, Univ. of Leeds 1894–98, and Lect. on Electrical Engrg., Univ. of Glasgow 1901–5; Inventor of many Naval improvements; Past Pres. of the Engrg. Section of the British Assocn. for the Advancement of Science; has 2nd cl. Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; *b.* 5 March, 1871, son of late James Henderson, M.A., Headmaster of Whitehill School, Glasgow, *m.* 1898, Anne Margaret, dau. of late Joseph Henderson, of Esp Hill, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *Address*—Vine Cottage, 4 Park Gate, S.E.3. *Clubs*—Royal Blackheath Golf; Royal Automobile; Royal Institution.

HENDERSON (Henrietta Caroline) Lady, D.B.E. (1919), D.G.St.J.; dau. of late Henry Robert Duncan Dundas (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 18 Dec. 1895, Lt.-Gen. Sir David Henderson, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., LL.D., who *d.* 17 Aug. 1921, leaving issue, one dau. *Address*—17, West Eaton Place, S.W.1.

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1919); J.P., and hon. Sheriff Substitute for co. Roxburgh; M.P. Roxburgh and Selkirk 1922–23; Dir. of Innes Henderson and Co.; Pres. S. of Scotland Chamber of Commerce 1919–20; received freedom of Hawick 1933; has King Albert Medal; *b.* 15 July, 1874, son of late James Henderson, J.P., of Woodside, Hawick, *m.* 22 Feb. 1900, Helen Scott, dau. of late James Thyne, of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. James Thyne, H.M. Foreign Service; 2. Thomas Sinclair Thyne; 1. Alice Mary Thyne, *m.* William T. Hutcheson. *Address*—212, Braid Road, Edinburgh. *Club*—Northern (Edin.).

HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1927), M.C.; D.L. 1937; J.P. co. London 1934; joined Loyal N. Lancashire Regt. 1904, Capt. 1914; Major D.A.A.G. 1918; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 3rd Loyal Regt. 1921–39; A.D.C. and Priv. Sec. to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Gov. of Mauritius, 1909–11; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sir James Craig (afterwards 1st Viscount Craigavon) at Min. of Pensions 1919; and Parl. Under-Sec Home Office 1927–29, and Rep. in House of Commons of Office of Works; member of Royal Commn. on Fire Prevention 1921; hon. Sec of the King's Roll Nat. Council 1922–27; formerly Chm. or mem of numerous Cttees. under the Home Office; Chm. of House of Commons Estimates Cttee. 1926 and 1927, and 1931–35, Chm. Fire Service Commn. 1939, and of Fire Service Research and Training Trust 1940; Chm. of Hampstead Juvenile Court; M.P. Glasgow (Tradeston Div.) 1918–22, for Bootle 1924–29, and for Chelmsford Div. Essex 1931–35; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., 1914 star), *b.* 6 Oct. 1884, son of late Francis Henderson, J.P., Shipowner, of Glasgow, and Alice, dau. of late Sir Charles Hamond, D.L., J.P., *m* 2 April, 1913, Eileen Marjorie, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. George William Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Clees Hall, Alphamstone, Essex, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—14, Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W 3. *Club*—United Service.

HENEAGE, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur Pelham, Kt. Bach. (1945), D.S.O. (1917); D.L. and J.P. co. Lincoln; educ. Eton, and R.M.A.; Pres Catchment Bd. Assoc. from 1932; mem. Cent. Adv. Water Cttee. Min. of Health from 1945; joined R.F.A. 1900; served in World War I (despatches three times); M.P. for Louth Div. of co. Lincoln 1929–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Transport 1931–33, to Assist. Postmaster-Gen. 1936–38, and to Min. of Pensions 1939–45; mem. Milne Cttee. Min. of Health, and of Cent. Adv. Pensions Cttee. Min. of Pensions 1940–45; mem. Lincolnshire Territorial Assoc.; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1947; *b.* 11 July, 1881, son of late Capt. F. W. Heneage, R.E., *m.* 10 Oct. 1912, Anne, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Neil Douglas Findlay, C.B., and has issue: 1. Neil Frederick, Major, R.A, *m.* Ann Dawson, and has issue; 2. Peter Edward Findlay, Capt. R.A.; 3. George Robert; 1. Patricia, *m.* 1stly, L. W. Radice, and has issue: *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Graham Rawlings; 2. Alma Joan, *m.* Major J. P. N. Graham, and has issue. *Address*—Walesby Hall, Market Rasen, co. Lincoln. *Club*—Cavalry.

HENNESSY, Sir Alfred Theodore, K.B.E. (1923); Chm. and Founder Royal Automobile Club, S. Africa; Dir. of *Cape Times*, Ltd.; Pioneer Motorist of S. Africa; cmd'd. Maxim Gun Sect., 22nd Co. C.T. Guard, during Boer War; Chm. Govt. Advy. Motor Bd. during S.W. and E. African Campaigns during World War I; hon. Sec. Unionist Party of S. Africa till its amalgamation with the S. African Party in 1921; apptd. mem. of Senate of Union of S. Africa 1939; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875, son of J. Hennessy, of Ballymacorrig, co. Cork, Ireland, *m.* 20 Sept. 1904, Margaret Isabella, 2nd dau. of Donald Moodie, J.P., the younger, of Melsetter, and has issue, 3 sons, and 4 daus. *Address*—St. John's House, Wynberg, S. Africa *Clubs*—Royal Automobile (Lond.); Royal Automobile (Cape Town); Civil Service (Cape Town); City (Cape Town).

HENNESSY, Sir Patrick, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Christ Church Sch. Cork; Man. Dir. Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Dir. of Lincoln Cars Ltd., and Kelsey Hayes Wheel Co. Ltd.; formerly mem. of Adv. Council, Min. of Aircraft Prod.; *b.* 1898, son of Patrick Hennessy, of Ballyvodak House, Midleton, co. Cork, *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margaret, dau. of Robert Davis, J.P, of Killaney Lodge, Boardmills, N. Ireland, and has issue, 2 sons, one dau. *Address*—The Cottage, Stondon Massey, nr. Brentwood, Essex. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

HENNESSY, Dame Una Constance POPE-, D B.E. (1920); Prisoners Dept. B.R.C.S. 1915–16, Cent. Cttee. for Prisoners of War 1915–16, organised Ruhleben Exhibn., Central Hall, Westminster, 1918; mem. of Lord Justice Younger's Cttee. on the Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War; Ed. of *The British Prisoner of War*; author of *Three English Women in America; Durham Company; Charles Dickens*, and other works; D.G.St.J.; dau. of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G., *m.* 30 July, 1910, Major-Gen. Ladislas Herbert Richard Pope-Hennessy, C.B., D.S.O. (*d.* 1942), son of late Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., of Rostellan Castle, co. Cork, and has issue: 1. John Wyndham; 2. Richard James Arthur. *Address*—28, Lansdowne Road, W.11.

HENRIQUES, Sir Philip Gutterez, K.B.E. (1918); educ. Wellington Coll., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1889); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1892; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Alderman L.C.C. 1921–25; D.L., J.P., and C.A. Surrey; Vice-Chm. Surrey C.C. 1933–37, Chm. 1937; Chm. of Works Cttee. of the Thames Conservancy 1937; Dep. Cont. of Finance, Min. of Munitions, 1915, and Cont. of Aeronautical and Explosive Finance, Min. of Munitions, 1917; Assist. Financial Sec., Min. of Munitions, 1918–20; is Offr. Legion of Honour of France and of Crown of Italy; *b.* 2 Nov. 1867, only son of Alfred G. Henriques, D.L., J.P., of Hove, Sussex, *m.* 20 July, 1892, Beatrice Rachel Faudel, 1st dau. of Sir George Faudel Faudel-Phillips, 1st Bt., G.C.I.E. (*title ext.* 1941), and has had issue: Philip Brydges Gutterez, *d.* of wounds at Ypres, 24 July, 1915. *Address*—37, Eaton Square, S.W.1; Normandy Park, nr. Guildford. *Clubs*—Athenæum.

HERBERT, Sir Alan Patrick, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.P.; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1918; M.P. for Oxford Univ. from 1935; Author; On Staff of *Punch*; Thames Conservator 1940; Trustee of Nat. Maritime Mus. 1947; served in World War I in R.N.D., and in World War II with R.E.S. and R.N.A.P.; Publications: *The Bomber Gypsy; The Secret Battle; The Old Flame; The Blue Peter; She Shanties; Riverside Nights* (*with Nigel Playfair*); *Plain Jane; The Trials of Topsy; The Water Gipsies; Misleading Cases; Holy Deadlock; What a Word; Uncommon Law; Mild and Bitter; Siren Song; Tantivy Towers; Big Ben; Bless the Bride*, and other works; *b.* 24 Sept. 1890, son of late P. H. Herbert, India Office, *m.* 31 Dec. 1914, Gwendolen, dau of Harry Quilter, and has issue: 1. John Selwyn; 1. Crystal, *m.* John Pudney; 2. Jocelyn, *m.* Anthony Lousada; 3. Lavender, *m.* Christopher Clarke. *Address*—12, Hammersmith Terrace, W.6 *Clubs*—Pratt's; Savage, Beefsteak.

HERBERT, Sir Alfred Edward, K.B.E. (1917); Chm. and Man. Dir. of Alfred Herbert Ltd., of Coventry; hon. Freeman of Coventry 1933; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Machine Tool Div. Min. of Munitions 1915–18; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Stanislaus of Russia, and Legion of Honour; *b* 5 Sept 1866, son of William Herbert, of Leicester, *m.* 1stly, 1889 (*m.* diss by div. 1913), Ellen Adela (*b.* 1918), dau. of Thomas Ryley, of Coventry, and has issue: 4 daus. Sir Alfred *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1913, Florence (*d.* 25 May, 1930), widow of Lt.-Col. H. F. E. Lucas, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and dau. of late John Pepper, of Thornton-le-Fen, co. Lincoln; and 3rdly, 2 Aug. 1933, Marion Fraser (Nina), of Bryncoedwig, Sevenoaks, widow of Lt.-Col. Archibald John Pugh, O.B.E., Calcutta Light Horse, and dau. of late Sir Arundel Tagg Arundel, K.C.S.I. *Address*—Dunley Manor, Whitchurch, Hants.

HERBERT, Sir Charles Gordon, K.C.I.E. (1948), C.S.I. (1940), C.I.E. (1939); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Wadham Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S 1920, Jt. Sec., Pol. Dept. India 1938; served in World War I 1914–18, with Middx. Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1893, son of Edward Herbert, of Highgate.

HERBERT, Sir Edwin Savory, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Queen's coll., Taunton and the Law Society's Law Sch. (LL.B. 1919); Sen. Partner Sydney Morse and Co.; served at sea as Signalman, R.N.V.R., 1917–19; served in Aliens Tribunal 1939; Chm. Lond. Regl. Price Regulation Cttee. 1939–40; Dir.-Gen. Postal and Telegraph Censorship Dept. 1940–45; mem. Dept. Cttee. on Matrimonial Causes (Denning Cttee.) 1946–47, and of Inter-deptl. Cttee. on Leaseholds 1948; Chm. Ultramar Co. Ltd., Broadcast Relay (Overseas) Ltd, etc. and Dir. Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd., Industrial and Gen. Trust Ltd., etc.; mem. of Council of Law Soc. from 1935, and of Council Royal Inst. of Philosophy; hon. Sec. Alpine Club 1935–40 and of Mount Everest Cttee. 1935–47; has King Haakon's Liberty Cross, 1947; U.S. Medal for Merit 1948; *b.* 29 June, 1899, son of Henry William Herbert, of The Warren, Merrow, Surrey, *m.* 29 Dec. 1932, Gwendolen Hilda, dau. of Thomas Langley Judd, C.B.E., and has issue: 1. Peter Meldrum; 1. Elizabeth Ann; 2. Jane Katherine; 3. Alison Margaret. *Address*—Tangley Way, Blackheath, nr. Guildford. Clubs—Alpine; Athenæum; Reform.

HERCUS, Sir Charles Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1947), D.S.O., O.B.E.; Prof. of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Univ. of Otago and Dean of Medical Sch.; served in World War I 1914–18, with N.Z. Overseas Forces. *Address*—The University, Otago, New Zealand.

HERDMAN, Hon. Sir Alexander Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1929); mem. of Naseby Borough Council; Mayor 1898; mem. for Mt. Ida in New Zealand House of Representatives 1902–5; mem. for Wellington North, House of Representatives 1908–18; Attorney-Gen. 1912–18; a Judge of the Supreme Court, N. Zealand 1918–35; *b.* 17 July, 1869, son of Alexander Herdman, Banker of Dunedin, *m.* 1stly, Ada (*d.* 1918), dau. of Edmund Smith, of Dunedin, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1921, Mrs. Alice Elizabeth Brown, of Christchurch, N. Zealand (*d.* 15 Dec. 1938), dau. of Michael John Mahon. *Club*—Northern (Auckland).

HERDMAN, Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E. (1921); H.M.'s Lieut. co. Donegal; Senator in Ulster Parl.; educ. Uppingham, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1899, and co. Donegal 1912 and 1921; Major N. Irish Horse; late Lieut. 5th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fus.; served in World War I 1914–16; a Dir. of Flax Spinning Co.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869, only son of John Herdman, D.L., of Carricklee, Strabane, co. Tyrone, *m.* 11 Sept. 1895, Olive Mary, dau. of late Emerson Tennent Herdman, D.L., J.P., of Sion House, co. Tyrone (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), and has issue: one son and one dau. *Address*—Carricklee, Strabane, co. Tyrone. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin).

HERDMAN, Sir (Robert) Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1934); D.L., J.P.; Chm. Belfast Harbour Defence Cttee.; a Vice-Pres. of Docks and Harbour Authorities Assoc., and of Nat. Lifeboat Instn.; Pres. Belfast Linen Merchants' Assoc. 1904; Pres. Belfast Chamber of Commerce 1914; mem. of Belfast Harbour Bd. from 1904 (Chm. from 1926); Chm. Henry Matier and Co. Ltd., Belfast; Dir. Edenderry Spinning Co. Ltd.; Pres. Dock and Harbour Authorities' Assoc. 1931–32; has Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 21 March, 1856, son of John Herdman, J.P., Belfast, *m.* Sept. 1891, Lucy Lambert, dau. of late Henry Matier, J.P. Belfast, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—19, Withdean Court, Brighton. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Ulster (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht.

HERON, Col. Sir George Wykeham, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.M.G. (1938), C.B.E. (1926), D.S.O. (1916), O.B.E. (1919), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond. 1904); educ. Rugby Sch.; House Phys. and Assist. House Surg. Westminster Hosp. 1904–05; joined R.A.M.C. 1905; seconded to Egyptian Govt. 1908; served in World War I (despatches, Order of Nile); Dir. Med. Services, Palestine 1920–44, Controller of Med. Supplies 1939–45, Controller of Supplies 1939–42,

Reconstruction Commr. 1944–45; Official mem. of Exec. Council 1942–45; K.St.J.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880, son of Henry Heron, *m.* 5 July, 1910, Elsa, dau. of John Burch of Gardner's Hall, Taunton, and has issue: John Wykeham; Elizabeth Joyce, *m.* 15 Feb. 1947, Ralph Champion Shotter (Ralph Michael), and has issue. *Address*—Three Chimneys, Linton, nr. Maidstone, Kent. *Club*—Constitutional.

HERRING, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Edmund Francis, K.B.E. (1943), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.O. (1919), M.C. (1917), E D. (1937), M.A., B.C.L; educ. Melbourne C. of E Grm. Sch., Trin. Coll. Melbourne, and New Coll Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920, called to the Bar, Melbourne, 1921, K.C. 1936; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.A. (Capt. 1917, Major 1918), joined Australian Mil. Forces 1923, Major-Gen. 1941, cmd'd 6th Div. A.I.F., 1941–42, G.O.C. New Guinea Force 1942–43; G.O.C. 1st Aust. Corps 1942–44; Ch. Justice of Victoria 1944, Lt.-Gov. from 1945; G.M.C. 1 (Greece), D.S.C. (U.S A.); *b.* 1892, son of Edmund Selwyn Herring, of Maryborough, Victoria, *m* 1922, Mary Banken, dau. of Sir Thomas Lyle, F.R.S. of Melbourne, and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—212, Walsh Street, Melbourne, S.E.1. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Navy, Army and Air Force.

HESS, Dame Myra, D.B.E. (1941), C.B.E. (1936); hon. LL.D. (Manchester and St. Andrew's), hon. D. Mus. (Lond. and Durham), hon. D.Litt. (Reading); has Royal Philharmonic Soc. Gold Medal; Cmdr. of Order of Orange Nassau; Concert Pianist, Organiser of Nat. Gallery Concerts, 10 Oct. 1939 to 10 April, 1946; *b.* 25 Feb. 1890. *Address*—48, Wildwood Road, N.W.11.

HETHERINGTON, Sir Hector James Wright, K.B.E. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1936); D L. for the City of Glasgow, J.P., M A., LL.D. (Glas.), and LL D. Liverpool, St. Andrews, Sheffield, Wales, Cambridge and Princeton, Litt.D. MacGill Univ.; Prin. Univ. Coll. Exeter 1920–24; Prof of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of Glasgow 1924–27; Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Liverpool 1927–36; Prin. of the Univ. of Glasgow from 1936; Development Commr. from 1939; was a mem. of Royal Commn. on Unemployment Insce. 1930–32; *b.* 21 July, 1888, son of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., of Tillicoultry, *m.* 28 March, 1914, Mary Ethel Alison, dau. of late William Reid, of Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Thomas Francis Scott, *m.* 1940, Patricia McAdoo, and has issue; 2. Hector Alastair. *Address*—The Principal's Lodging, The University, Glasgow. *Club*—Athenæum.

HETHERINGTON, Sir Roger Gaskell, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B. (1932), O.B.E. (1918), M.Inst.C.E. (Pres. 1947–48); educ. Highgate Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1897, M.A.); Eng. Insp. Local Govt. Bd. 1909; Ch. Eng. Insp. Min. of Health 1930–44; *b.* 10 Feb. 1876, son of William Lonsdale Hetherington, of Broadlands Road, Highgate, *m.* 24 April, 1906, Honoria, dau. of Arthur Ranken Ford, of Highgate, and has issue: 1. Roger le Geyt; 2. Arthur Ford; 3. Stephen Lonsdale; 1. Mary, *m.* Prof. George Macdonald, M.D. *Address*—6, Bishopswood Road, Highgate. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

HEWETT, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, K.C.B. (1929), K.V.C.O. (1921), K.B.E. (1926), M V.O. (1916); late Surg. Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1905, M D. 1910; B.A. Camb. 1902, M.B., B.C. 1906, L.S.A. (*hon. causâ*) 1931; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. THE KING and His Household, and to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1936; was Dep. Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911–14, and Surgeon Apothecary 1914–36, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII when Prince of Wales 1923–36; was Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1914–25; Fell. Royal Soc. Med.; *b.* 1880, son of Frederick Hewett, of Windmill House, Hythe, Hants (*d.* 1946). *Address*—Stable Yard, St. James's Palace, S.W. *Clubs*—Bath; Conservative.

HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey LUDLOW-, G.C.B. (1946), G.B.E. (1943), K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1928), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., R.A.F.; late Capt. and brev. Major Royal Irish Rifles; joined R.F.C. 1914; served in World War I 1914–19; in cmd. No. 3 Sqdn. 1915, 3rd Wing 1916–17, and 10th Bde. 1918 in France; Chief Staff Offr. H.Q., R.F.C., in France, 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, Legion of Honour); Cmdt. R.A.F., Staff Coll. 1926–30, Air Offr. cmdg. Iraq Cmd. 1930–32, Dir. of Ops. and Intell. and Dep. Ch. of Air Staff 1933–35 Air Offr. cmdg. R.A.F., India, 1935–37, and Air Offr. C.-in-C. Bomber Comd. 1937–40, Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1940–45 (ret. 1945); Air. A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1921–23; Principal Air A.D.C. to H.M. 1943–46; Chm. Bd. of Govs., the Coll. of Aeronautics 1945; *b.* 9 June, 1886, 2nd son of late Rev. Thomas Arthur Ludlow-Hewitt, of Clancoole, Bandon, co. Cork, and Minety, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), *m.* 3 Feb. 1923, Albinia Mary, widow of Francis William Talbot Clerke, Coldstream Guards (*see* CLERKE, Bt.), and of Capt. Anthony Henry Evelyn Ashley, Coldstream Guards (*see* SHAFTESBURY, E.), and dau. of Major Edward Henry Evans-Lombe, of Marlingford Hall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts. *Club*—Brooks's.

HEYWORTH, Sir Geoffrey, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Dollar Acad.; Chm. Lever Bros., and Unilever Ltd. from 1942, of Adv. Council Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research from 1946, of Court of Govs. of Admin. Staff Coll. from 1945 and visiting Fell. Nuffield Coll. from 1947; joined Lever Bros. Ltd., at Liverpool 1912, trans. to Canadian Subsidiary 1914, Head Office Lond., and Port Sunlight 1924–29; Chm. J. Crosfield and Sons Ltd., Warrington 1929–31; Dir. Parent Co. Lond. from 1931; Chm. Gas Ind. Cttee. 1945; mem. Company Law Amendment Cttee., Bd. of Trade 1943; served in World War I 1915–18, with Canadian Army; has Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 18 Oct. 1894, son of Thomas Blackwell Heyworth, of Oxton, Birkenhead, *m.* 1 Nov. 1924, Lois Isabel, dau. of Stevenson Dunlop, of Woodstock, Ontario. *Address*—Hare Hill, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club*—Reform.

HICKIE, Major-Gen. Sir William Bernard, K.C.B. (1918), C.B. (1914); educ. Oscott, and R.M.C.; D.A.A.G 5th Div. 1903–7; cmdg. 1st Bn. Royal Fus. 1909–12; A.Q.M.G., Irish Cmd. 1912–14; A.A.G. 1914, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 13th Inf. Bde 1914 and 16th (Irish) Div. 1915–18; Senator Irish Free State 1926–36; Pres. of Comrades of Great War, Ireland, 1920–24, and of British Legion, I.F.S. 1925–37; Pres. of S. Ireland Area of British Legion from 1924; served throughout S. African War on the staff and in cmd. of column (despatches, brevet, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with three clasps), and in World War I (despatches, promotion, Croix de Guerre); *b.* 21 May, 1865, 1st son of Col. James Francis Hickie, of Slevoyre, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1913 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Kildare Street (Dublin).

HICKS, Col. Sir (Cedric) Stanton, Kt. Bach. (1936); M.Sc., M.D. Ch.B., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.C.S.; Prof. of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, Univ. of Adelaide, S. Australia, from 1926, Govt. Analyst and Toxicologist, N.Z., 1919–23; Beit Memorial Research Fell. and Research Studentship, Trin. Coll. Camb. 1923–26; mem. Sub-Cttee. Endocrine Research Med. Res. Council (U.K.) 1926; mem. Commonwealth Nat. Research Council (Aust.) from 1926; Clinical Research, Zurich and Vienna, 1930 and 1935; mem. British Pharmacological Soc. from 1935; mem. Commonwealth Cttee. on Nutrition 1936; Chm. State Nutrition Cttee.; Vice-Pres. Tuberculosis Assoc. from 1940; Vice-Pres. Save the Children Soc. 1947; Pres. Section of Physiology, Science Congress, N.Z. 1937; Dir. S. Australian Nutrition Survey 1937; Editor Australian Journal of Experimental Biology from 1926; Co-Editor, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; Staff Sergt. N.Z.M.C. Expdny. Force 1916–18; served in World War II 1939–45, as Lieut. A.I.F. and later as Col. Dir. Army Catering, founder and Cmdr. Australian Army Catering Corps, Special Mission War Food Admin. and Gen. Staff, Washington, and Food Min., London, June, 1944; O.St.J.; *b.* 2 June, 1892; son of George Henry Hicks, of Taurima, Ravensbourne, N.Z.; *m.* 8 June, 1925 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Florence, eldest dau. of John Haggitt, of Belmont, Roslyn, N.Z., and has issue: 1. Michael D'Arcy Stanton; 2. Godfrey Duval Stanton, *m.* 9 Oct. 1948, Valerie Irene, dau. of Lt.-Col. S. H. Hubbard, 11th Bn., of 5, McNeil Street, Peppermint Grove, Perth, W. Australia. *Address*—Woodley, Glen Osmond, South Australia. *Clubs*—Royal Societies' (London); Naval and Military (Adelaide); Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

HICKS, Sir (Edward) Seymour, Kt. Bach. (1935); Actor Man. and Author; Gov. of London Hosp. and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hosp.; entd. dramatic profession 1887; principal light comedian, Gaiety Company 1893–98; concerned in building the Globe, Queen's and Aldwych Theatres; originated Concert Parties in World War I, taking out first company to the Front in 1914; toured with own company, Africa, Canada, and Australia; Chevalier Legion of Honour; author or part author of sixty-four plays, which include *The Catch of the Season, The Love Habit, The Earl and the Girl, One of the Best, Sleeping Partners, Vintage Wine*, etc.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1871; son of Major E. Hicks, 42nd Highrs., *m* 3 Oct. 1893, Ellaline (the famous actress), author of *By Herself and with Others*, dau. of late William Terriss, and has issue one dau. Daphne (Mrs. Donald Stuart). *Address*—27, Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Garrick; Bucks; Green Room.

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Sir Maxwell, Kt. Bach. (1920), C.B.E. (1919); F.C.A.; sen. partner in the firm of Maxwell Hicks and Co., Chartered Accountants; cmd'd M.H.S. Accountants, R.A.S.C., during World War I; mem. of Inland Transport War Council in World War II; Chm. McNamara and Co. Ltd., and other cos.; *b.* 20 March, 1878, son of late Henry Hicks, of Plaistow Hall, Kent, *m.* 10 Aug. 1904, Kate, dau. of late John Giblet, of Woodside Park, Middlesex. *Address*—Cricklade, Andover, Hants. *Club*—Carlton.

HICKSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Robert Stedall, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1933), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Portsmouth Grm. Sch.; mem. Merchant Navy Welfare Bd. from 1940; Gen. Sec. King George's Fund for Sailors from 1938; joined R.M.L.I. 1897; served in World War I; Dir. of Naval Recruiting, Admiralty 1927–30; Brig. cmdg. Portsmouth Div. R.M. 1931–33; Royal Marine A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1931–33; Major-Gen. 1933, Lt.-Gen. 1934, hon. Col. Cmdt. Portsmouth Div. 1942; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879, son of Charles Hickson, of Southsea, *m.* 6 Aug. 1904, Winifred Beatrice Kloetgen, and has issue: 1. Irene Barbara; 2. Daphne Lilian. *Address*—6, Iverna Court, W.8. *Club*—United Service.

HIGHT, Prof. Sir James, K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G. (1932), M.A., Litt.D.; educ. Malvern Sch. and Canterbury Coll.; Rector of Canterbury Univ. Coll., Christchurch, N.Z. 1928–41; Prof. History and Polit. Science; Pro-Chanc. Univ. of N.Z. 1938–48; Chm. Econ. Cttee. Adv. to Govt. of N.Z. and Academic Bd. Univ. of N.Z., Pres. History section, Australasian Assoc. for Advancement of Science 1934–35; *b.* 1870, son of late Samuel Hight of Racecourse Hill, Canterbury, N.Z., *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances, dau. of late Samuel Green, of Christchurch, N.Z. and has issue, one dau. *Address*—69, Glandovey Road, Christchurch, N.W.1, New Zealand.

HILBERY, Hon. Sir (George) Malcolm, Kt. Bach. (1935); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch.; a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1907; Bencher 1927,

K.C. 1928, Recorder of Margate 1927–35; apptd. a Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Div.) 1935; *b.* 14 July, 1883, son of Henry Hilbery, of 4, South Square, Gray's Inn, *m.* 14 Aug. 1915, Dorothy Violet Agnes, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Edgar St. John Christophers, D.S.O. *Address*—Handpost, Swallowfield, Berks. *Clubs*—Garrick; Royal Thames Yacht.

HILDRED, William Percival, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B. (1942), O.B.E.; educ. Sheffield Univ. (M.A. 1918); Dir. Gen. Internat. Air Transport Assoc. from 1946, entd. Treasury 1919; Fin. Offr. Empire Marketing Bd. 1926–34, Spec. Missions Min of Agric. 1934–36, Dep. Gen. Man., Export Credits Dept. 1936–38, Dep. Dir.-Gen. Civil Aviation, Air Min. 1938, Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940, Dir.-Gen. Civil Aviation 1941; served in World War I 1914–18, with 1st York and Lancaster Regt.; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau, 1946, Cmdr., Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1948, *b.* 13 July, 1893, son of William Kirk Hildred, of Purley, Surrey, *m.* 19 July, 1920, Constance Mary, dau. of William Chappell, of Sheffield, and has issue: 1. Michael Roderick; 2. Anthony Clive; 1. Barbara June. *Address*—3475, Peel Street, Montreal. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Aero (Lond.); University (Montreal).

HILDYARD, Gen. Sir Reginald John Thoroton, K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1928), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1915); educ. Wellington Coll.; joined Royal W. Kent Regt. 1896, Capt. 1904, Major 1915, Col. and Major-Gen. 1919, Lt.-Gen. 1934, Gen. 1938 (ret. 1939); served in S. Africa 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 in France, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (Brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches seven times); cmd'd 144 (Worcester and Glos.) Inf. Bde. T.A. 1920–24; Col. on Staff, N. Cmd., India, 1924–27; cmdg. 2nd Rhine Bde. 1928–29, and 43rd (Wessex) Div. (T.A.) 1930–34; Gov. and C.-in-C. Bermuda, May, 1936–39; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876, 3rd son of Gen. Sir Henry John Thoroton Hildyard, G.C.B., *m.* 23 Nov. 1911, Muriel Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cosmo Orme Bonsor, 1st Bt., D.L., and has issue: Henry Robert John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1919. *Address*—South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

HILES, Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1937), M.B.E. (1936); J.P.; Lord Mayor of Cardiff 1936–37; Alderman Cardiff City Council; mem. of Cardiff Pensions Cttee.; Chm. of Public Works and Town Planning Cttee., of Price Regulation Cttee., Bd. of Trade, of Food Control Cttee. for Cardiff City, of Health Services Exec. Council, of Blind Persons Act Cttee., of Regnl. Council for the Blind for Wales, of Local Employment Cttee., Min. of Labour, of Welsh Assoc. of Boys' Clubs, and of Cardiff Youth Cttee; *b.* 1881, *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Ethel Thompson. *Address*—19, Southminster Road, Cardiff.

HILEY, Sir Ernest Varvill, K.B.E. (1918); admitted a Solicitor 1891; Assist. Solicitor W.R. co. York C.C. 1893; Dep. Town Clerk, Birmingham 1894–1902; Town Clerk, Leicester, 1902–8, and Birmingham 1908–16; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Nat. Service Dept. 1917–19; M.P. for Duddeston Div. of Birmingham 1922–23; mem. of Royal Commn. on Lunacy and Mental Disorder 1924–26, and on Transport 1928; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868, son of late Charles Hiley, of Yeadon, co. York, *m.* 29 July, 1908, Edith Caroline, widow of Walter Whetstone, of Knighton, Leicester, and dau. of late James Horace Beckingham, of Priestfield Lodge, co. Durham. *Address*—6, Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

HILL, Archibald Vivian, C.H. (1946), O.B.E. (1918), F.R.S.; educ. Blundell's, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1911, Sc.D. 1920); Scholar and later Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb., Fell. of King's Coll. Camb.; Prof. of Physiology, Manch., and Univ. Coll. Lond.; Foulerton Research Prof. of Royal Soc. from 1925, Sec. of Royal Soc. 1935–45; Foreign Sec. 1945–46; M.P. for Camb. Univ. 1940–45; served in World War I 1914–18, with Cambridgeshire Regt. and Dir. of the Anti-Aircraft Experimental Sect. of the Min. of Munitions; Nobel Prize 1922; Copley Medal, Royal Soc. 1948; hon. Fell. Trin. Coll., and King's Coll. Camb., Univ. Coll. Lond.; Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm (U.S.A.) 1947; *b.* 26 Sept. 1886, son of late Jonathan Hill, of Bristol, *m.* 18 June, 1913, Margaret Neville, dau. of J. N. Keynes of Cambridge, and has issue: 1. David Keynes; 2. Maurice Neville; 1. Mary Eglantyne; 2. Janet Rumney Humphrey. *Address*—16, Bishopswood Road, N.6. *Club*—Athenæum.

HILL, Gen. Sir Basil Alexander, K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Neuenheim Coll. Heidelberg; commissioned 1897, with Royal Marine Art., trans. to Royal Army Ordnance Corps 1908, Cont. of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1939–40, Dir. of Hand Tools, Min. of Supply 1944–45; Pres. Rugby Football Union 1938–39; *b.* 23 April, 1880, son of late Michael Hill, *m.* 2 April, 1907, Edith Marian, dau. of Alexander Thomson, of Edinburgh. *Club*—United Service.

HILL, Sir Leonard Erskine, Kt. Bach. (1930); M.B., F.R.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Fell. Univ. Coll. Lond.; hon. A.R.I.B.A.; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; late Prof. of Physiology, and mem. of Senate, Univ. of Lond.; late Dir. Dept. of Applied Physiology, Nat. Inst. of Med. Research; late Pres. Assoc. of Sanitary Inspectors; Sidey Medallist; *b.* 2 June, 1866, son of Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill, of Bruce Castle, Tottenham, *m.* 18 Sept. 1891, Janet Alexander, dau. of Frederick Alexander, of Hampstead, and has issue: 1. Martin; 2. Brian; 3. Austen; 4. Maurice; 1. Nannette, *m.* 28 April, 1934, W. A. R. Thomson, M.D., son of late Rev. W. A. Thomson. *Address*—Green Farm, Smallfield, Surrey.

HILL, Sir Reginald Herbert, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1933); educ. Merchants Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909); entd. Bd. of Trade 1912; Min. of Transport 1919, Dep. Sec. 1940, and 1945–47, Dep Dir.-Gen. Min. of War Transport 1941–45; Chm. Docks and Inland Waterways Exec. from 1947; mem. Inst. of Transport; U.S. Medal of Freedom; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888, son of late Herbert Charles Hill, *m.* 30 July, 1918, Mary Catherine dau. of late Thomas H. McGinn, of Armagh, and has issue: Antony Herbert Clive; Daphne Mary. *Address*—10, Briardale Gardens, N.W 3. *Club*—Union.

HILL, Vice-Adm. Sir Richard Augustus Sandys, K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1933) (*see* DOWNSHIRE, M.).

HILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Roderic Maxwell, K.C.B. (1944), M.C. (1916), A.F.C. (1918); educ. Bradfield and Univ. Coll. Lond. (M.A., Fell.); served in World War I 1914–18; joined R.A.F 1918; G/C. 1932, A.D.C to H.M. THE KING 1934–36, A/Cdre. 1936, A.O C. R.A.F. Palestine and Transjordan 1936–38, Ops. in Palestine and Transjordan 1937–38 (despatches), Dir. Tech. Development, Air Min. 1938, A/V/M. 1939, Dir Gen. Research and Development, Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940, Cont of Tech. Services Brit. Air Commn. U S.A. 1941; Cmdt. R.A.F Staff Coll. 1942, A.O.C. No. 12 (Fighter) Group 1943, A.O.C.-in-C. Fighter Cmd. 1944; mem. Air Council for Trg. 1945–46; Air Marshal 1945; Air mem. for Tech. Services from 1946; Air Ch Marshal 1947, Prin. Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, from 1946 (ret. R.A.F. 1948), Rector, Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology; Cmdr Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Order of White Lion, 1st cl. (Czechoslovakia); Cmdr. Order of Leopold with palm (Belgium), *b.* 1 March, 1894, son of late Prof. M. J. M. Hill, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., *m.* 1917, Mabel Helen Catherine, dau. of late Lt.-Col. E. R. Morton, I.A. (ret.), and has had issue: one son (*k.* in action 1944), and 2 daus. *Address*—Shallows, North Hayling, Hayling Island, Hants. *Club*—Athenæum.

HILL, Sir (Thomas) St. Quintin, K.C.M.G. (1939), C.M.G. (1935), O.B.E. (1926); *b.* 1 Aug. 1889, son of late R. A. St. Quintin Hill, *m.* 14 Sept. 1921, Mary Paolina, yst. dau. of late Hon. Henry Arnold Lawrence (*see* LAWRENCE, B.), and has issue: 1. Constance Elizabeth, *b.* 1922; 2. Mary, *b.* 1923; 3. Catharine (twin), *b.* 1923; 4. Sara Paulina, *b.* 1927. *Address*—17, Wynnstay Gardens, W.8.

HIMBURY, Sir William Henry, Kt. Bach. (1926); hon. M.A. Manchester) 1930; Dir. Kassala Cotton Co. Ltd., and B.C.G.A. (Punjab) Ltd.; Chm. British Cotton Growing Assoc., Manchester; mem. of Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corpn.; mem. of Governing Body of Imp. Coll. of Tropical Agric.; *b.* 1871, son of H. J. Himbury, *m.* 1898, Laura Anne (*d.* 5 Feb. 1929), dau. of Rev. J. Eversden, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Elizabeth Crapper, of Southport. *Address*—333/350, The Royal Exchange, Manchester. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Union (Manchester).

HINDLE, Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Charterhouse; M.P. co. Lancaster (Darwin Div.) 1923–24; Alderman co. Lancaster C.C.; Dep. Regnl. Commr. for Civil Def., N.W. Region 1941–45; Chev. Legion of Honour; *b.* 28 July, 1877, son of Frederick George Hindle of Astley Bank, Darwen, co. Lancaster, *m.* 7 July, 1927, Alys, dau. of James Lawrence, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley, co. Lancaster. *Address*—Ellerslie, Darwen, co. Lancaster.

HINSHELWOOD, Sir Cyril Norman, Kt. Bach. (1948), hon. Sc.D. (Dublin), hon. D.Sc. (Lond), F.R.S.; educ. Westminster City Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A., D Sc.); Fell. Balliol Coll. 1920–21, Fell. and Tutor, Trin Coll. Oxford 1921–37, Dr. Lee's Prof. of Chemistry, Oxford Univ., Fell. Exeter Coll., and hon. Fell. Trin. Coll.; hon. mem. Belgian, French and Italian Chemical Socs.; Foreign mem. Accad. Sci., Bologna, and Accad. Naz. dei Lincei, Rome; Davy and Royal Medallist (Royal Soc.); Longstaff Medallist (Chem. Soc.); Lavoisier Medallist (French Chem. Soc); *b.* 19 June, 1897, son of late Norman Macmillan Hinshelwood. *Address*—Exeter Coll., Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

HISSAMUDDIN KHAN, Brig. Wazirzada, Sir Sardar Bahadur, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1925); hon. Mag. Peshawar; hon. A.D.C. to C.-in-C. India; hon. Brig. in the Army (1946); for over six years Adjt. and Admin. Offr. 11/12th F.F. Regt. (T.); mem. Lord Rawlinson's Army Requirements Cttee., Simla, 1921; Census Offr. in Meerut, U.P. Dist. 1921; deputed for Propaganda Work in Lahore and Amritsar Dists. 1922; selected by H.E. the Viceroy for deputation to Fiji Is. 1921–22; Census Offr. Meerut 1927; Army Min. Bhopal Govt. 1940; served on N.W.F., India, 1897–98, and 1908 (medal with clasp, Indian D.S.M.), in World War I 1914–18, in Mesopotamia (despatches four times, O.B.I.), and Afghanistan 1919; Coronation Medal 1911, Delhi Durbar Medal 1912, and Order of the Crown of Roumania; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881, son of late Col. Nawab Sir Mohammad Aslam Khan, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING, *m.* 6 April, 1902, Sarda Wazirzada, dau. of Mohdakbar Khan, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—3, Mackeson Road, Peshawar, North West Frontier Province. *Clubs*—Officers' (Peshawar); Imperial Gymkhana (New Delhi).

HIVES, Ernest Walter, C.H. (1943), M.B.E.; educ. Redlands Sch. Reading; Dir. and Gen. Man. Rolls Royce Ltd.; joined Rolls Royce Ltd., 1908; *b.* 21 April, 1886, *m.* 1913, Gertrude Ethel Warwick, and has issue, 4 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Hazeldene, Hazelwood Road, Duffield, Derbyshire. *Club*—Derbyshire.

HOARE, Sir Reginald Hervey, K.C.M.G. (1933), C.M.G. (1926); entd. Diplomatic Service 1906 (ret. 1944); 3rd Sec. 1908–13, 2nd Sec. 1913–19, 1st Sec. 1919–23; Counsellor of Emb. at Peking 1923, and at Constantinople (now Istanbul) 1924; acted as Chargé d'Affaires there 1925, 1926 and 1927; Actg. High Commr. at Cairo

1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931; Min. Plen. in Diplomatic Service 1929; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Teheran 1931–34, and at Bucharest 1934–Feb. 1941; Man. Partner, C. Hoare and Co.; *b.* 19 July, 1882, 4th son of late Charles Hoare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 9 Nov. 1922, Lucy Joan, elder dau. of William George Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck (*see* PORTLAND, D.), and has issue: Joseph Andrew Christopher, *b.* 1925. *Address*—80, Harley House, N.W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Turf.

HOBART, Major-Gen. Sir Percy Cleghorn Stanley, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1916), M.C. (1915); *p.s.c.*; educ. Clifton Coll., and R.M.A.; joined R.E. 1906, served in N.W.F. 1908, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and Waziristan 1921 (despatches), Royal Tank Corps 1923, Instr. Staff Coll. 1923–27, Insp. Royal Tank Corps 1933–36, raised 1st Tank Bde. 1934–37, Dep. Dir. Staff Duties War Office 1937, Dir. Mil. Trg. 1937–38, Major-Gen. 1937, raised 7th Armoured Div Egypt 1938–39 (ret. 1940), re-employed, 1941 and served in World War II 1939–45, raised and cmd'd 11th and 79th Armoured Divs., latter in B.L.A. (despatches) (ret. 1946); Col. Cmdt. R.T.R. 1943; Cmdr. Leg. of Merit (U.S.A.); Mil Adv. to Nuffield Organisation from 1946; Lt.-Gov. Royal Hosp. Chelsea, 1948; *b.* 14 June, 1885, son of Robert Thomson Hobart, I.C.S., of Clarendon House, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 1923, Dorothea Florence, dau. of late Col. Cyril Field, R.M., and has issue: Grizell. *Address*—Lieut.-Governor's House, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—United Services; R.T. Regt. Officers'.

HOBHOUSE, Sir Arthur Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Eton, St. Andrews Univ. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910); J.P. (1921), C.C. (1924), Somerset, Chm. 1940–47; M.P. for Somerset (Wells Div.) 1923–24, Chm. C.C. Assocs. (England and Wales) from 1946; Chm. for various Govt. Reports, Rural Housing 1942, Rural Reconditioning 1946, Nat. Parks 1947, Footpath and Access to Countryside 1947; Pro-Chanc. Bristol Univ. from 1947; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886, son of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, P.C., J.P., of Hadspen, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* HOBHOUSE *of Hadspen House*), *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, Konradin Huth, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Frederick Huth Jackson (*see* MATHER JACKSON, Bt.), and has issue: 1. Henry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1924; 2. Paul Rodbard, *b.* 5 Jan. 1927; 1. Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Aug. 1921, *m.* 19 Nov. 1943 (*m.* diss by div. 1947), Capt. Hon. Michael Francis Eden, elder son of 6th Baron Henley, and has issue; 2. Mary Hermione, *b.* 2 Feb. 1934; 3. Anne Virginia, *b.* April, 1936. *Address*—Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset. *Club*—Athenæum.

HOBHOUSE, Sir John Richard, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C. (1917); J.P. (City of Liverpool) 1929; Pres. Council, and Pro-Chancellor Univ. of Liverpool from 1948; educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; Partner Alfred Holt and Co.; Dep. Chm. Royal Insurance Co. Ltd.; Dep. Commr. N.W. Region 1939–40; mem. Royal Commn. on Population 1944; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. with R.G.A.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1893, son of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, P.C., J.P. of Hadspen, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HOBHOUSE *of Hadspen House*), *m.* 23 Nov. 1926, Catherine Stewart, yr. dau. of Henry Stewart Brown, of The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Richard Henry; 2. John Stewart; 3. Mark Sutton; 1. Sarah; 2. Caroline Dunstan. *Address*—High Pastures, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Liverpool University.

HODGES, Adm. Sir Michael Henry, K.C.B. (1925), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1919), M.V.O. (1914); joined Navy 1887, Lieut. 1895, Cmdr. 1902, Capt. 1908, Rear-Adm. 1920, Vice-Adm. 1925, Adm. 1929, Naval Attaché, Paris, 1914–15, cmd'd *Indomitable* and *Renown*, Grand Fleet 1916–18, Cdre. 1st cl., Ch. of Staff Atlantic Fleet, 1919–20, Rear-Adm. cmdg. Destroyer Flotillas 1920–22, Naval Sec. to First Lord of Admiralty 1923–25, 2nd-in-Cmd. of Mediterranean Fleet 1925–27, 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Ch. of Naval Personnel 1927–30, and C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1930–31; ret. 1932; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), and was re-employed during World War II, as Flag Offr.-in-Charge, Trinidad, W. Indies 1941–42 (invalided 1943); has Legion of Honour, 3rd cl. Order of Rising Sun of Japan, and Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Soc.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1874, son of late Lt.-Col. J. F. Hodges, of Dorchester, *m.* 29 Oct. 1903, Frederica Octavia, yst. dau. of late Henry Frederick Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst, and has issue: 1. Michael, O.B.E., Capt. R.N., *m.* 13 July, 1946, Heather, dau. of Reginald Hayes; 2. John Michael, D.S.O., Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 9 Nov. 1946, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Capt. Edward Harbord, D.S.O., M.C. (*see* SUFFIELD, B.), and has issue; 3. David Michael, M.B.E., *m.* 1stly, 3 May, 1938 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943), Silvia Anne, 2nd dau. of Edward Hewish Ryle, and has issue, he *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1945, Kathleen, dau. of late G. Scott-Elliot Colville, and by her has issue; 4. Richard Michael, *m.* 23 June, 1948, Anne Margaret, widow of Capt. N. W. Beeson, Scots Guards, and 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. R. Orr Sutherland, D.S.O.; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1928, Anthony Martin Hannam Kimmins, son of late C. W. Kimmins, D.Sc., and has issue. *Address*—85, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Club*—Boodle's.

HODGSON, Sir Edward Highton, K.B.E. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1923); educ. St. Bees; Under-Sec. Bd. of Trade 1932, 2nd Sec. 1941; Prin. Fin. Offr. from 1946; *b.* 1880, son of late I. Hodgson, of Keswick, *m.* 1906, Gertrude, dau. of late T. Adamson, of Bolton, Lancashire, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—4, Rosscourt Mansions, Palace Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

HODGSON, Sir Gerald Hassall, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Westminster Sch.; Dir. Parry, Murray and Co. Ltd. from 1945: with National Provincial Bank 1908–11; joined Parry and Co. Ltd, Madras, 1911, Dir. 1928–44; mem. of Council Roedean Sch. 1947; formerly Chm. Madras Telephone Co. Ltd.; mem. Cent. Bd. Imperial Bank of India; Trustee Madras Port Trust; mem. Madras Legis. Council representing Gen. European Constituency; Chm. Madras Chamber of Commerce and European Assoc., Madras Branch 1940–42; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. 6th Bn. Royal W. Kent. Regt., *b.* 20 July, 1891, son of late Rev. Francis Douglas Hodgson, of St. Peters, Broadstairs, Kent, *m.* 20 Sept. 1929 Sylvia Joan, dau. of late Maximilian Robert Lawrence, of Wimbledon, and has issue: Kenneth Hassall; Sylvia Hassall. *Address*—The Priory, Hildenborough, Kent. *Club*—East India and Sports.

HODGSON, Sir Mark, Kt. Bach. (1945), O.B.E.; J.P.; educ. Diamond Hall Sch's. Sunderland and Tech. Coll. Sunderland; served on Exec. Council of United Soc. of Boilermakers' Union, Steel Shipbuilders' Soc. 1913–36; Gen. Sec. 1936–48: Tech. Offr. to Admiralty 1916–18; mem. of Gen. Council of T.U.C. 1936–48, Chm. of Assistance Bd. Appeals Tribunal, N.E. Div. 1934–48; Vice-Chm. Regnl. Bd. for Indust. 1943–48; mem. of Admiralty Consultative Cttee. 1944–47; mem. of Nat. Prod. Adv. Council for Industry, of Nat. Jt. Adv. Council, Min. of Labour, of Cttee. on Organisation, Nat Coal Bd.; Chm. of Regnl. Savings Cttee. (Industrial); Bronze Medallist Boiler Construction and Design 1908; *b.* 19 Nov. 1880, son of late Joshua Hodgson, of Hull, *m.* 19 April, 1900, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Henry Davis, of Sunderland, and has issue: 1. Norman Davis; 1. Lilian Maughan; 2. Winifred. *Addresses*—"Bellfield," Kenton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Westway Hotel, London.

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod, K.C.M.G. (1939), K.B.E. (1925), C.M.G. (1920); educ. Radley, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1898); Vice-Consul at Marseilles 1901–7, and at Vladivostok 1907–11, Consul there 1911; Act. High Commr. in Siberia 1919; Commercial Counsellor in Russia 1919; British Agent in Russia 1921–24, H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow 1924–27; and H.M.'s Min. and Consul-Gen. in Albania 1928–36; British Agent in Nationalist Spain 1937–39, Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, 1939, Foreign Office Adv. to the Censorship 1942–44; Chm. of Council of Sch. of Slavonic and East European Studies, Lond. Univ. 1942–44; *b.* 25 Feb. 1874, eldest son of late Ven. Robert Hodgson, Archdeacon of Stafford, and Canon of Lichfield, *m.* 4 Sept. 1920, Olga, dau. of Paul Bellavin, and has issue: John Robert. *Address*—56, Radcliffe Square, S.W.10. *Club*—Athenæum.

HODSOLL, W/Cdr. Sir (Eric) John, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1934); educ. Christ's Hosp.; trained Engr. Great Western Rly., Swindon; joined R.N. Air Service 1914, served in World War I 1914–18; perm. Commission in R.A.F. as F/Lt. 1919, Air Min. 1919–22, H.Q. R.A.F. India (Air Staff) 1925–29, Assist. Sec. R.A.F. Cttee. of Imp. Def. 1930–35 (ret. 1935 as W/Cdr.); Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office, for A.R.P. 1935–37; Insp. Gen. Civil Def. 1938–47 Dir. Gen. (Trg.) C.D. 1948; *b.* 19 Oct. 1894, son of late Cmdr. J. F. Hodsoll, R.N.R., *m.* 1stly, 22 Nov. 1919, Winifred Joyce (*d.* 22 Oct. 1935), dau. of late Col. Morton Tomlin, O.B.E., D.L., and has issue: 1. Sybil Ann (Mrs. Collins). Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1937, Elisabeth Morton, his deceased wife's sister, and has issue: twin daus., 2. Charlotte Ann; 3. Caroline Elisabeth. *Addresses*—5, Old Palace Terrace, The Green, Richmond, Surrey; Grims House, Aldworth, Berkshire. *Club*—R.A.F.

HODSON, Sir (Francis Lord) Charlton, Kt. Bach. (1937), M.C.; educ. Cheltenham Coll., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1920, M.A. 1938, hon. Fell. 1939); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921; K.C. 1937; Bencher 1938; apptd. Jun. Counsel to Treasury (Probate Div.) 1935; a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Div.) from 1937; Pres. British Branch of Internat. Law Assoc. 1948; served in World War I 1914–18 with Gloucestershire Regt.; has Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 17 Sept. 1895, son of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., Rector of Oddington, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos., *m.* 19 Aug. 1918, Susan Mary, dau. of Major W. G. Blake, D.L., Scots Greys, and has issue, one son and one dau. *Addresses*—48, Chelsea Square, S.W.3; Fisher's Field, Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford. *Club*—Bath.

HOFMEYR, The Rt. Hon. Jan Hendrik, P.C. (1945); educ. S. African Coll. Cape Town (M.A. 1911, hon. D.Sc. 1929), and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921, hon. D.C.L. 1945, hon. Fell. 1946); Prof. of Classics, Univ. Coll. Johannesburg 1917–19; Prin., Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg 1919–24; Admin. of Transvaal Province 1924–29; M.P. for Johannesburg (North) 1929; Min. of Interior, Educn., and Public Health 1933–36; Min. of Mines, Educn., Labour, and Social Welfare, 1936–38; Min. of Fin. and Educn. 1939–48; Dep. Prime Min., Minister of Mines and Educn. 1948; seven times Act. Prime Min. of Union of S.A.; *b.* 20 March, 1894, son of late Andries Brink Hofmeyr, of Cape Town. *Address*—191, William Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. *Clubs*—Rand (Johannesburg); Pretoria; Royal Empire Society (Lond.).

HOGG, Sir Gilbert Pitcairn, K.C.I.E. (1939), C.S.I. (1936), C.I.E. (1932); I.C.S.; M.A. Glasgow; Commr. of Excise and Salt, Bengal, 1923; Offg. Sec. Agric. and Industries Dept. and Dir. of Industries 1926, and Sec. 1928, Commr. 1931; Ch. Sec. Govt. of Bengal from 1933; Act. Gov. of Assam June–Oct. 1938; *b.* 2 Feb. 1884. *Address*—Calcutta, India.

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1921), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Sherborne Sch., and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (Scholar); Classical

Tripos 1896: was Assist. Bombay Burmah Trading Corpn Ltd., Rangoon 1899–1908, and Mgr. 1908–21: Chm. Burma Chamber of Commerce 1918–20; mem. Burma L.A. 1918–20; Vice-Chm. Rangoon Port Trust 1920; Consul for Siam at Rangoon 1915–20; mem. of Council of State, India, 1920–23, Man. Dir. Marshall, Sons and Co. (India), Ltd. 1922–25; Chm. British Borneo Timber co. from 1927; Gov. of Sherborne Sch.; *b.* 10 May, 1874, son of late John Lidstone Holberton, of Greenbank, Wordesley, co. Stafford, *m.* 15 Nov. 1911, Mary Renée, dau. of late Judge Romney Kane, of Glandree, co. Clare, and has issue: 1. Adam Joseph, *b.* 13 March, 1915. 1. Mary Patricia, *b.* 5 April, 1916; 2. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1917. *Address*—55, Cadogan Street, S.W.3.

HOLBROOK, Col. Sir Claude Vivian, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B.E. (1920); D.L. and J.P. co. Warwick; formerly Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 13 Feb. 1886, son of late Col Sir Arthur Richard Holbrook K.B.E., V.D., D.L., J.P., *m.* 7 June, 1913, Katharine Elizabeth, dau. of late C. F. Elston, Weybridge, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Upper Durford, nr. Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Royal Thames Yacht.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1944), J.P. Bradford (1945); educ. Batley Grm. Sch.; M.P. Bradford (S. Div.) 1931–45; Ch. Whip Liberal National Party 1940–42; Assist. Govt. Whip 1940–42; *b.* 1 Aug. 1890, son of late Sam Holdsworth, of Cleckheaton, *m.* 24 June, 1914, Beatrice, dau. of William Lee of Bradford, and has issue · Margaret. *Address*—Moorfield, 108, Leeds Road, Eccleshill, Bradford. *Clubs*—Bradford Liberal; National Liberal.

HOLKAR, H.H. Sir Tukoji Rao, G.C.I.E. (1918); *b.* 1890; *s.* as Maharaja of Indore 1903, and as Premier Ruling Prince of Central India; abdicated in favour of his son 1926; *m.* 17 March, 1928, as his 3rd wife, Nancy Miller, of America. *Addresses*—Château Holkar, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Seine-et-Oise, France; The Darya Mahal, Burwaha, Bombay, India.

HOLLAND, Sir Alfred Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1947); admitted Solicitor 1904; Partner firm of Corbin, Greener and Cook; Master in Chancery Div. Supreme Court of Judicature from 1928, Chief Master from 1936; *b.* 1878, son of William Holland of Acton, *m.* 1stly, 1907, Bertha Eleanor (*d.* 1938), dau. of William Parrock of Leamington, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. Sir Alfred *m.* 2ndly, 1941, Mary, dau. of Samuel Raison, of Bridport, Dorset. *Address*—16, Chyngton Gardens, Seaford, Sussex.

HOLLAND, Sir Eardley (Lancelot), Kt. Bach. (1947), M.D. (1905), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., hon. LL.D. (B'ham), hon. M.D. (Dublin), hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.), hon. M.M.S.A.; educ. Merchiston, and King's Coll., and Hosp., and Univ. of Berlin; Gynæcologist to King's Coll. Hosp. 1914–16, to Lond. Hosp 1916–46, and Cons. Gynæcologist to Lond. Hosp., City of Lond. Maternity Hosp. and West Sussex Hosp. 1948; in charge of Maternity Services, Min. of Health for Lond. women, evacuated to Hertfordshire 1939; Pres. Royal Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists 1943–46; Fell. of King's Coll.; hon. Fell. of American Gynæcological Soc., of French Gynæcological Soc., and of Royal Med. Soc. of Budapest; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881, son of late W. Lancelot Holland, Rector of Puttenham, *m.* 18 Oct. 1913, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Colgate, F.R.C.S., of Eastbourne, and has issue: 1. Antonia; 2. Chloe; 3. Jacynth. *Addresses*—Wakeham, Rogate, Sussex; 135, Harley Street, W.1. *Club*—Brooks's.

HOLLAND, Sir Henry Tristram, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.I.E. (1929); M.B. and Ch.B. Edin. Univ. 1899; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1907; Fell. Internat. Coll. of Surgs. 1947; joined Church Missionary Hosp., Quetta, 1900, and in charge of Hosp. from 1906; Civil Surg. Hyderabad, Sind, 1916–17; and Ch. Med. Offr., Baluchistan, 1917–18; Lt.-Col. I.A. Res. of Offrs. 1927; Prov. Commr. in Baluchistan of Boy Scouts' Assoc. 1924–48; a Chief Scout's Commr. from 1948; Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal 1910, Gold Medal 1925 (bar 1931); *b.* 12 Feb. 1875, son of late Canon W. L. Holland, late of Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland, *m.* 28 April, 1910, Florence Ethel, dau. of Rev. J. Tunbridge, of Sheffield, and has issue: 1. Henry Bowlby Tristram, served in World War II (despatches 3 times, Lt.-Col.), *m.* 1936, Andrea Pringle, and has issue; 2. Ronald William Barrington, F.R.C.S.E., *m.* 1939, Joan Morten, and has issue; 1. Florence Esme Sladen, *m.* 1941, Stephen Townroe, and has issue. *Address*—2, Searle Road, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Fettesian-Lorettonian; Overseas.

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E. (1925), C.S.I. (1921), C.I.E. (1917), C.V.O. (1922); J.P.; I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Winchester, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1896, M.A. 1929); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1930; entd. I.C.S. 1895; Sec. Bd. of Rev., Madras, 1903; served in Foreign Dept. of Govt. of India Secretariat 1904–8; Pol. Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul at Muscat 1908–10; Pol. Agent Eastern States, Rajputana, 1911–13; Dep. Sec. Govt. of India 1914; on pol. duty with Mesopotamia Field Force 1915 and 1917; Pol. Sec. to Govt. of India 1919; Agent to Gov.-Gen., Rajputana, and Ch. Commr. Ajmer-Merwara, 1920–25; mem. of Council of Sec. of State for India 1925–31; Judicial Adv. to Siamese Govt. 1933–36; has 1st cl. Order of the Crown of Siam; *b.* 29 June, 1873, son of late Sir Erskine Holland, K.C., of Poynings House, Oxford, *m.* 21 Sept. 1910, Frances Anne, dau. of Francis Edward Crow, C.M.G., Consul-Gen. at Salonika. *Address*—28, Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

HOLLELY, Sir Arthur Newton, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. and Alderman City of Plymouth; Pres. Drapers' Chamber of Trade of Great Britain and Ireland; Man. Dir. Popham's Ltd., drapers; *b.* 4 March, 1872, son of Charles Hollely, of Barlow, co. Derby, *m.* 16 Dec. 1931, Florence, dau. of Capt. Charles Rippon, of Whitby, and has issue. *Address*—Yalta, Mannamead, Plymouth. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Wentworth.

HOLLINGHURST, Air Marshal Sir Leslie (Norman), K.C.B. (1948), K.B.E. (1945), C.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1942), D.F.C. (1918); served in World War I 1914–18, with Middx. Regt., trans. to R.F.C. 1916, served in N.W.F. India, Chitral Relief (despatches 1933); W/Cdr. 1935, G/C. 1939, Dir.-Gen. of Organisation, Air Min. 1941 (despatches), A/V/M. 1945, A.O.C. No. 38 Group 1943, A.M.C. Base Air Forces S.E. Asia 1944, Air mem. for Supply and Organisation 1945, Air Marshal 1947, Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1948; Cmdr. Order of Leopold (Belgium), Order of Bronze Lion (Holland), D.F.C. (U.S.A.); *b.* 2 Jan. 1895, son of late Charles Hollinghurst of Brentwood, Essex. *Address*—12, Newnham House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *Clubs*—R.A.F., United Service, East India and Sports; International Sportsmen's.

HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Claud, G.C.M.G. (1934), K.C.M.G. (1927), C.M.G. (1911), C.B.E. (1919); Colonial Service 1897–1936; Sec. for Native Affairs and mem. of Legis. Council, E. Africa Protectorate (Kenya), 1907–12, Colonial Sec. of Sierra Leone 1912–16; Sec. Provisional Admin., German E. Africa, 1916–19; Ch. Sec. Tanganyika Territory 1919–24, British Res. at Zanzibar 1924–30; and Gov. and C.-in-C. Trinidad and Tobago 1930–36; mem. of Imp. Communications Adv. Cttee. (now Commonwealth Communications Council) 1936–47; Chm. of Civil Def. Cttee., N.W. Essex, 1938–45; holds African G.S.M. with two clasps, and King George V Jubilee Medal; has 1st cl. Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; *b.* 12 May, 1874, son of late George Hollis, of West Worthing, and the Inner Temple, *m.* 17 Sept. 1910, Enid Mabel (*d.* 19 Nov. 1939), dau. of late Valentine I. R. Longman, of Highgate, and has issue: 1. Mark William, Major, Highland L.I., *k.* in action at Barentu, Eritrea, 29 Jan. 1941; 1. Christian Ainslie; 2. Prunella, *m.* 2 June, 1945, Arnauld John Valleton de Boissière, of the Nigerian Customs and Excise, and has issue. *Address*—Widdington, nr. Saffron Walden, Essex. *Club*—East India and Sports.

HOLLIS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Leslie Chasemore, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943); educ. St. Lawrence Coll. Ramsgate; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.M., Major 1935, Col. 1939, Brig. 1941, Major-Gen. 1944, Act. Lt.-Gen. 1947; Dep. Sec. (Mil.) of the Cabinet from 1947, and Ch. Staff Offr. Min. of Def. from 1947, Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); *b.* 9 Feb. 1897, son of late Canon Charles Joseph Hollis, M.A., Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Worthing, *m.* 18 Sept. 1922, Rose May Fraser. *Address*—Birchlands, Haywards Heath. *Clubs*—Boodles'; United Service; Gargoyle.

HOLLOWAY, Sir Ernest, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1919); M.Inst.C.E.; educ. King Edward VI Sch. Birmingham, and Birmingham Tech. Coll.; Local Govt. Service 1908–15; entd. service of Air Min. 1919; A.M. Works Directorate 1919–47; Dir.-Gen. of Works, Air Min. 1940–47 (ret. 1947); served in World War I 1914–18, with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; *b.* 24 April, 1887, son of late E. Holloway, *m.* 7 Sept. 1911, Doris Irene, eldest dau. of late George Wood, of Birmingham, and has issue: 1. Betty; 2. Peggy *Address*—702, Keyes House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

HOLLOWAY, Sir Henry Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1945); Chm. and Man. Dir. Holloway Bros. (Lond.) Ltd., and Chm. Holloway's Properties Ltd.; formerly Pres. of Fedn. of Civil Engrg. Contractors and Inst. of Builders; Chm. Uniformity Jt. Bd. in Building and Civil Engrg. Industries 1943–47, when Bd. was dissolved; served on Jt. Consultative Council of Building and Civil Engrg. Industries, Min. of Works 1941–46; *b.* 29 March, 1876, son of H. Thomas Holloway, of West Lavington, Wilts, *m.* 1911, Brucine Mildenhall Pimm, and has issue: 2 sons. *Addresses*—West Lavington Manor, Wilts; 157, Millbank, S.W.1. *Club*—Devonshire.

HOLMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Campbell, K.C.B. (1920), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1900); Col. of 6th D.C.O. Lancers from 1923, joined Devonshire Regt. 1889, 16th Cav. I.A. 1892; educ. Dulwich Coll., and R.M.C., Sandhurst; *p.s.c.*; served in Burma with Wuntho Expdn. as Intell. Offr. and as Staff Offr. Irrawaddy Column 1891–92 (wounded, despatches, medal and clasp); China 1900 as Adjt. 16th Bengal Lancers; 1st cl. Offr. Interpreter and Spec. Service Offr. (despatches, medal and D.S.O.); British Mil. Attaché with Russian Forces in Manchuria 1905 (2nd cl. Order of St. Stanislaus, with swords and Russian war medal); served in World War I in France and Flanders 1914–18, as Gen. Staff Offr. Lahore Div. and I.A. Corps, A.Q.M.G. First Army and D.A. and Q.M.G. XI Army Corps and Fourth Army (despatches nine times, C.M.G., Brevet Col., C.B., Major-Gen., Legion of Honour); Ch. of British Mil. Mission to S. Russia 1919–20 (K.C.B., 1st cl. Order of St. Anne with swords, 1st cl. Order of St. Stanislaus with swords, 4th cl. Order of St. Vladimir with swords and bow); staff service as Staff Capt. Intell. Dept. Army H.Q. India, 1895; Assist. Sec. in Mil. Dept. Govt. of India 1901; Staff Capt. Intell. Dept. of War Office 1902; D.A.Q.M.G. (Intell.) at H.Q. 1904; G.S.O. at Army H.Q., India, 1910 and 1913; D.Q.M.G. in India 1921–23, cmdg. Sind Dist. 1923, and Central Provinces Dist. 1924–27; received Royal Humane Soc's. Medal in 1907; *b.* 3 May, 1869, son of William Laban Holman, *m.* 17 June, 1902, Annie Ethel Talbot (*d.* 3 Jan. 1948), 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. William Howey, and has issue: William Frederick Campbell; and Joan Olga. *Address*—18, Longdean Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

HOLME, Sir Randle Fynes Wilson, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Sherborne, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1887); admitted a Solicitor 1891; Partner Godden, Holme and Co.; Pres. Law Soc. 1939–40; Dir. Equity and Law Life Assurance Soc. and other Cos.; *b.* 4 July, 1864, son of James Wilson Holme, *m.* 14 April, 1892, Evelyn Frances, dau. of Louis Hervey d'Egville. *Address*—20, Hyde Park Place, W.2. *Club*—St. Stephens.

HOLMES, Sir Arthur William, K.B.E. (1921), C.B.E. (1918); F.Z.S., F.R.Hort.S.; late Man. Dir. in firm of Shipton, Anderson & Co. Ltd., of Leadenhall Street, E.C.; formerly Dir. of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange Ltd.; mem. of the Court of Common Council; formerly Chm. of Nat. Fedn. of Corn Trade Assocs.; Dir. of Contracts, Royal Commn. on Wheat Supplies 1916; mem. of Royal Commn. on Wheat Supplies 1919; Freeman of the City of Lond.; mem. of Council of F.A.; Sen. Vice-Pres. of London F.A., Chm. of Isthmian Football League, Pres. of London Football League, Pres. of Surrey County Referees Assoc., Life mem. M.C.C., mem. Middx. C.C.C., Surrey C.C.C., Sussex C.C.C., Past Grand Steward, Grand Lodge of England, Past Master, Shakespear Lodge, and other Lodges; has Order of the Nile, and is Cmdr. Order of Crown of Italy and Chev. Legion of Honour; *b.* 9 Nov. 1877, son of Frederick Holmes, *m.* 1905, Lottie, only dau. of late Charles Wood, of Lewes, Sussex, and has issue: one son. *Addresses*—Hobart, Esher, Surrey; Summersdale, Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs*—City Livery; Royal Automobile; East India and Sports; West Sussex County.

HOLMES, Sir Hugh Oliver, K.B.E. (1946), C.M.G. (1941), M.C., K.C.; educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (Classical Scholar and Gold Medallist); Prosecutor-Gen. Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria from 1929; Barrister-at-law, Ireland, 1910, Counsel to Crown in Ireland 1919–20, Judge in Native Court, Cairo 1920–23, Judge of Mixed Court, Cairo 1924–29; served in World War I 1914–18, in R.F.A. and 29th Div. (despatches); Croix de Guerre (Belgium); *b.* 12 Jan. 1886, son of Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal, Ireland, *m.* 1912, Rose, dau. of Thomas Falls, D.L., of Lislap, co. Tyrone, and has issue. one son, and 4 daus. *Address*—Yew House, Bramshott, nr. Liphook, Hants. *Clubs*—Union (Alexandria); Turf (Cairo).

HOLMES, Sir (Joseph) Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.P.; educ. City of Lond. Sch.; M.P. for Harwich from 1935; Chartered Accountant 1901; mem. L.C.C. 1910–19; M.P. co. Derby (N.E. Div.) 1918–22; Chm. and Man. Dir. Beecham Group Ltd., Chm. Jackson's Stores Ltd., and N.W. Building Soc.; Vice-Pres. Building Socs. Assoc.; formerly Chm. of Parl. Seaside Resorts Group; mem. Order of Merit of Chile; *b.* 31 Oct. 1878, son of late Horace G. Holmes, J.P., *m.* 1905, Eva Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Bowley. *Addresses*—15, Grosvenor Square, W.1; Little Pollards, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Reform; Marylebone Cricket; Portland.

HOLMES, Sir Maurice Gerald, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1929), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Wellington Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1909; Dir. of Establishments, Bd. of Educn. 1923–26; Prin. Assist. Sec. Bd. of Educn. 1926–31, and apptd. Dep. Sec. 1931; Perm. Sec. Bd. of Educn. 1937–45; Ch. E. African Salaries Commn. 1947–48, and of Home Office Cttee. on Actor Children 1948; Chm. of Public Services Commn. (Caribbean area) from 1948; Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, O.B.E.), has Order of the Nile; *b.* 14 June, 1885, son of Edmond Gore Alexander Holmes, of Moycashel, co. Westmeath, *m.* 4 July, 1917, Ivy, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Francis Pearson Shaw Dunsford, D.S.O., and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—7, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

HOLMES, Major-Gen. Sir Noel Galway, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943). C.B.E. (1940), M.C. (1917); educ. Bedford Sch.; joined Royal Irish Regt. 1912; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, wounded); Brevet Major 1919 (Staff Coll. 1926–27), Bde. Major 1929–31, G.S.O. India, 1933–37, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1937, cmd'd 1st Bn. E. Yorkshire Regt. 1938–39, Major-Gen. 1943; Dir. of Movements War Office 1939–43; D.Q.M.G. War Office 1943–46; Cmd'd Aldershot Dist. 1946 (ret. 1946); Chm. N.E. Div. (Yorkshire), of Nat. Coal Bd. from 1946; Cmdr. Legion of Honour (Offrs.' cl.), and Croix de Guerre; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891, son of late Capt. H. W. Holmes, of Galway, Ireland, *m.* 19 June, 1920, Mary, dau. of late Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G., G.B.E. (*see* CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, B.), and has issue: Hugh Clifford; Bettine Mary Monica. *Address*—Rock House, Twentywell, Dore, nr. Sheffield. *Club*—United Service.

HOLMES, Sir Valentine, Kt. Bach. (1946), K.C. (1945); Barrister-at-law, Inner and Middle Temple; formerly Jun. Treasury Counsel. *Address*—Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4.

HOLMES, Lt.-Gen. Sir William George, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1917), and bar (1917); Gresham's Sch. Holt, Norfolk; served in World War I 1914–18, with Royal Welch Fus., Capt. 1915, Lt.-Col. 1919, Col. 1923, cmd'd 2nd Bn. East Lancs Regt. 1929–33, G.S.O. (1) N. Cmd. 1934–35, cmd'd 8 Inf. Bde. 1935–37, Major-Gen. 1937, cmd'd 42 (East Lancs) Div. T.A. 1938–40, Lt.-Gen. 1940 (despatches), G.O.C.-in-C. 9th Army (Levant) 1942 (ret. 1945); *b.* 1892, son of Dr. Reid Holmes, of Aberdeen, *m.* 1930, Yvonne Dorine, dau. of Georges de Bourbon. *Address*—Santa Fé, New Mexico, U.S.A.

HOLT, Major-Gen. Sir Maurice Percy Cue, K.C.B. (1919), K.C.M.G. (1917), C.B. (1915), D.S.O. (1902); late R.A.M.C.; Assist. Dir. of Med. Services 1915–16, and Dir. 1918; Col. Cmdt. R.A.M.C. 1928–32; hon. Surg. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1919–22; was in Med. Charge Expdn. to N. Zululand 1895; served in S. Africa 1899–1902, siege of Ladysmith (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I (despatches); is Gd. Cmdr. Order of Redeemer of Greece, Gd. Offr. of Star of Roumania, and has Legion of Honour; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 8 June, 1862, eldest son of late Moorsom G. Holt, of Hampton, *m.* 9 Feb. 1887, Sarah Annie, dau. of late Thomas M. Busteed, formerly Judge in Madras, and has issue: Herbert Busteed, M.C., *b.* 1891, Lt.-Col. late E. Yorks Regt.; Ethel Margaret. *Address*—2, Salisbury Road, Farnborough, Hants.

HOME, Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Fraser, K.C.V.O. (1936), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), C.V.O. (1933); D.L. and J.P. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1929; joined 11th Hus. 1895, hon. Brig.-Gen. (ret.) 1919, Col. 11th Hus. 1939–45; served in World War I as Lt.-Col. on Staff (despatches, D.S.O., two brevets, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., C.B.); was Offr. i/c of Musketry Duties, S. Cmd. 1905–9; Bde.-Major 3rd Cav. Bde., Irish Cmd., 1912–13, G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. 1913–14; one of H.M.'s Body Guard (hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) from 1919; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjt. 1926–35, Standard Bearer 1935–38, and Lieut. 1938–45; *b.* 14 Sept. 1874, son of Col. Frederick Jervis Home, C.S.I., late R.E., of Pitcairns, Dunning, co. Perth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1900, Violet Bertha, 2nd dau. of late William Knox D'Arcy, of Stanmore Hall, Middlesex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—9, Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Turf; Cavalry; Royal Automobile.

HOME, Sir John Hepburn MILNE-, Kt. Bach. (1935); D.L. and J.P. for Dumfries; F.S.I.; Vice-Chm. Adv. Council to Dept. of Agric. for Scotland; former Pres. Royal Scottish Forestry Soc.; mem. of Rural Transport (Scottish) Cttee. 1917–19; *b.* 20 Oct. 1876. 3rd son of late Col. David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn, R.H.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 27 Aug. 1907, Mary Adelaide, eldest dau. of late Col. Hon. William Fitzwilliam Elliot (*see* MINTO, E.), and has had issue: 1. Archibald John Fitzwilliam, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1909, *m.* 1936, Evelyn Elizabeth, dau. of late Cmdr. Arthur T. Darley, and has issue; 2. David Patrick, *b.* 1915, *m.* 1942, Jean, yr. dau. of P. J. Williams, and has issue; 3. John Gavin, served in World War II as Capt. K.O.S.B., *b.* 1916, *m.* 1942, Rosemary Honor Croad, only child of Capt. Godfrey Elwes, and has issue; 1. Isabel Mary 3/Offr. W.R.N.S., served in World War II, *b.* 1918, *d.* at sea through enemy action, 1941. *Address*—Irvine House, Canonbie, co. Dumfries. *Club*—New (Edin.).

HONE, Major-Gen. Sir (Herbert) Ralph, K.B.E. (1946), M.C. (1918), T.D. (1946), K.C., LL.B.; Dep. Commr.-Gen. S.E. Asia; educ. Varndean Sch. Brighton, and Lond. Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1924, S.E. Circuit; Res. Mag. Zanzibar 1925–29; Crown Counsel, Tanganyika 1929–33, A.G. Gibraltar 1933–37, A.G. Uganda 1937–42, Colonial Admin. Service 1942; served in World War I 1914–18, with 18 Bn. Lond. Regt. (T.F.), and Min. of Munitions, Capt. 1916; served in World War II 1939–45, Brig. 1941 (despatches twice); Ch. Civil Affairs Offr. Eritrea and Libya 1942–43, A/Major-Gen. 1943; Head of Malayan Planning Unit 1944; Ch. Civil Affairs Offr. Malaya 1945–46; Sec.-Gen. to Gov.-Gen. of Malaya 1946–48; Dep. Commr.-Gen. S.E. Asia from 1948; C.St.J.; *b.* 3 May, 1896, son of Herbert Hone, of Brighton, *m.* 1stly, 1918 (*m.* diss. by div. 1945), Elizabeth Daisy Matthews, and has issue: one son, and one dau. Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1945, Sybil Mary, widow of W/Cmdr. G. Simond, and by her has issue: one son. *Address*—The Commissioner-General's Office, Singapore. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

HOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alexander, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1943); educ. George Watson's Coll., and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1910, M.D. 1931); F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.P., LL.D. (Edin.), D.C.L. (Denham), F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow); House Surg. Royal Infirmary, Edin. 1911; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1912, Capt. 1915, Major 1924, Lt.-Col. 1934, Col. 1939, Brig. 1940, Lt.-Gen. 1941, Dir. Gen. Army M.S. 1941–48; *b.* 25 Sept. 1888, son of Alexander Hood, of Trinity, Edinburgh, *m.* 2 Nov. 1918, Evelyn Dulcia, dau. of George Ellwood, of Kensington, and has issue: 1. Alexander Hugo Evelyn; 1. Diana Nancy Dulcia; 2. Brenda Rosemary. *Address*—156, Cranmer Court, Chelsea. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Caledonian; International Sportsmen's.

HOOD, Sir Hugh (Meggison), K.C.I.E. (1942), C.S.I. (1939); educ. Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906); entd. I.C.S. 1909; Coll. 1923, Registrar Co-op Socs. 1923–24, and 1926–29; Chm. Banking Enquiry Cttee. (Madras) 1929–30, Fin. Sec. 1931–34, Home Sec. 1936–39, Ch. Sec. 1939, Adv. to Gov. Madras 1939–44, Vice-Chm. Admin. Adv. Cttee. Bengal 1944–45, Adv. on Co-operation to Govt. Bengal 1945–46, Prin. Sec. Fin. Dept. Govt. of India 1946; served in World War I 1914–18, with 28th Light Cav.; *b.* 5 June, 1885, son of late Christopher Hood, of Great Ayton, Yorkshire, *m.* 26 July, 1916, Alice Fenton, dau. of Alfred Pulley Millar, and has issue: Hugh Alfred Kester, *b.* 1918. *Address*—4, Holly Terrace, Highgate, N.6. *Club*—Oriental.

HOPE, Capt. The Hon. Sir Arthur Oswald James, G.C.I.E. (1939), M.C. (*see* RANKEILLOUR, B.).

HOPE, Vice-Adm. Sir George Price Webley, K.C.B. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1916) (*see* LINLITHGOW, M.).

HOPKINS, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Valentine Nind, P.C. (1945), G.C.B. (1941), K.C.B. (1920), C.B. (1919); educ. King Edward's

Sch., Birmingham, and Emman. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902, hon. Fell.); Perm. Sec. to Treasury 1942–45; Jt. Sec of Inland Revenue Dept., and mem. of Bd. of Inland Revenue 1916–22, Chm. of Bd. of Inland Revenue 1922–27, Cont. of Finance and Supply Services at H.M. Treasury 1927–32, and 2nd Sec. H.M Treasury 1932–42; Chm. Cent. Bd. of Finance, Church Assembly; mem. of War Graves Commn., and of Court of Lond. Univ.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1880, son of late Alfred Nind Hopkins, of Edgbaston, *m.* 14 Aug. 1923, Lucy Davis Cripps, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.), 3rd dau. of late Francis Cripps, and has issue: Alan Cripps Nind, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926. *Address*—79, Bryanston Court, W.1. *Club*—Union.

HORDERN, Capt. Sir Archibald Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1942), A.F.C., educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.C.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), with S. Staffordshire Regt. and R.F.C.; Ch. Constable of E.R. Yorkshire 1926–34, of Cheshire 1934–35, and of Lancashire, from 1935; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman Worshipful Co. of Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers; O.St.J.; King's Police Medal (1933); *b.* 15 June, 1889, son of late Peter Hordern, of Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.* HORDERN *of Alverstoke*). *Address*—Holme Mead, Lindle Lane, Hutton, nr. Preston, Lancashire. *Clubs*—United Service; City Livery; Royal Automobile.

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, K.B.E. (1938), Kt. Bach. (1919); Vice-Patron of Royal Agric. Soc. of N.S. Wales; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; formerly Chm. of Australian Mutual Provident Soc., mem. of Cttee. of Australian Jockey Club, and Dir. Royal Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1876, son of late Samuel Hordern, of Retford Hall, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W., *m.* 14 March, 1900, Charlotte, dau. of late Sir John See, K.C.M.G., and has issue: 1. Samuel; 1. Doreen Edith (Mrs. Peall); 2. Audrey Charlotte (Mrs. Irving). *Addresses*—Babworth House, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.; Retford Park, Bowral, N.S.W. *Clubs*—Australian Union, New South Wales; Royal Automobile Clubs of Australia, Sydney, etc.; Melbourne, and Athenæum (Melbourne).

HORE, Sir (Charles Fraser) Adair, K.B.E. (1925), C.B. (1919); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897); entd Local Govt. Bd. 1898; Special Investigator Poor Law Comm. on Foreign Poor Law 1908–11; Prin. Assist. Sec., Min. of Pensions, 1917–21, Dep. Sec. 1921–35, and Perm. Sec. of Min. of Pensions 1935–41; in charge of Petrol Distribution 1941–42; mem. of Cent. Advy. Cttee., War Pensions; has Order of Polonia Restituta, 4th cl.; author of *Public Health and Social Conditions*; *b.* 8 Nov. 1874, son of Lt.-Col. Fraser Salter Hore, *m.* 1stly, 4 March, 1912, Elizabeth Miriam (*d.* 10 Dec. 1936), widow of J. I. Belisha. He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1938, Jeanette (Order of Polonia Restituta, 4th cl.), dau. of J. J. Sharer von Rufs, of Basle. *Address*—15, Stourcliffe Close, George Street, W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

HORNELL, Vice-Adm. Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E. (1941), D.S.O.; educ. Cheam Sch., and H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1894, first ship H.M.S. *Ramillies*; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1929, Rear-Adm. 1929 (ret. 1929), Vice-Adm. ret. 1934; re-joined at outbreak of World War II 1939–45, and was Cdre. of Convoys until invalided after 2½ years; Vice-Chm. N.B. Apostleship of the Sea; has Croix de Guerre and palm; *b.* 23 Oct. 1877, son of late Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 28 Oct. 1902, May Augusta Emmerson, dau. of Walter Sheean, and has had issue: Denis Arthur Hawker (*k.* at Battle of Crete, May, 1941); Kathleen Dorothy. *Address*—Lodge Hill Way, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Naval (Portsmouth).

HORNELL, Sir William Woodward, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.I.E. (1918); hon. LL.D. Hong Kong 1933; entd. Indian Educational Service 1902; Professor of Presidency Coll. Calcutta 1902; Insp. of European Schools, Bengal, 1903; Assist. Dir. of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906; Jun. Examiner Bd. of Educn., Whitehall, 1908; Assist. Dir. of Special Inquiries, Bd. of Educn., 1910; Sec. First Imp. Educn. Conf. held in Lond. 1911; Dir. of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913–24; a mem. of Legislative Council of the Govt. of Bengal 1913–24; Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Hong Kong 1924–37; Assist. Dir. Army Welfare Branch, Eastern Cmd., and London Area, Jan. 1940–May, 1942; hon. Educnl. Adviser, Coll. of the Sea, 1942–Aug. 1947; Chm. of Universities China Cttee. 1945–46; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937, Chinese Order of Brilliant Jade 1938, Special Cravat of Order of Brilliant Star 1947; *b.* 18 Sept. 1878; son of late Robert Hornell, of Carlton Lodge, Larkhall Rise, S.W., *m.* 1946, Kathleen Veronica, widow of A. E. Brown, Indian Educnl. Service, and dau. of late Augustus Hayter Walker, Mus.D. *Addresses*—15, Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham; c/o National Bank of India, 26, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club*—United University.

HORROCKS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Brian Gwynne, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1943), M.C., *p.s.c.*; educ. Uppingham, and R.M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. 1946–48; served in World War I with Middx. Regt. (wounded, prisoner); Brit. Mil. Mission to Russia 1919–20; served in World War II as Cmdr. 2nd Middx. Regt. in France 1940, 9th Inf. Bde. 1940–41; Brig. Gen. Staff E. Cmd. 1941, Cmdr. 44th (Home Counties) Div. 1941–42, 9th Armd. Div. 1942, 13th, 10th and 9th Corps 1942 (despatches; wounded), and cmd'd 30th Corps, 1944–45 (despatches); Cmdr. Legion of Honour and French Croix de Guerre; Cmdr. Order of George I of Greece; Gd. Cross Crown and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Kt. Gd. Cross Order of Orange Nassau with swords; *b.* 1895, only son of late Col. Sir William Heaton Horrocks, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Birch Mead, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames, *m.* 1928, Nancy, dau, of Brook Kitchin, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Yew Tree Cottage, Compton, nr. Winchester. *Club*—United Service.

HORSBRUGH, Rt. Hon. Florence, P.C. (1945), C.B.E. (1939), hon. LL.D. (Edin.); educ. Lansdowne House, Edin., and St. Hilda's, Folkestone; M.P. Dundee 1931–45, D.Litt., Mills Coll. California, 1945, hon. Fell. Royal Coll. Surgeons, Edin., 1945, Parl. Sec. Min. of Health 1939–43; Parl. Sec. Min. of Food 1939–45; dau. of late Henry Moncrieff Horsbrugh, C.A. (Edin.). *Address*—18, East Camus Place, Edinburgh, 10. *Club*—Ladies' Carlton.

HORSMAN, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.C., Man. Dir. of the Swadeshi Cotton Mills, Cawnpore, Pres. of Upper India Chamber of Commerce, United Provinces; served in World War I 1914–18 (M.C. and bar); *b.* 1887, *m.* 1923, Dorothy Richardson, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Lingmel, Cawnpore, India.

HORTON, Adm. Sir Max Kennedy, G.C.B. (1945), K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1934), D.S.O. (1914) and two bars; hon. LL.D. Univ. of Belfast; hon Freeman of City of Liverpool; apptd. Bath King of Arms 1946; Capt. R.N. 1920, cmd'd. 1st Submarine Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, 1922–24; Assist. Dir. of Mobilization, Admiralty, 1926–28, Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1928–30, Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron 1933–35, Vice-Adm. cmdg. 1st Cruiser Sqdn. 1935–36, Vice-Adm. cmdg. Reserve Fleet 1937, and cmdg. Submarines 1940–42, C.-in-C. Western Approaches 1942–45; received Bd. of Trade Silver Medal for gallantry in saving life on the occasion of the loss of the *Delhi* off Cape Spartel in 1911, and Submarine E9 which torpedoed and sank the German light cruiser *Hela* off Heligoland, 13 Sept., and the German destroyer S126, 6 Oct. 1914 (despatches), torpedoed German Cruiser *Prinz Adalbert*, 2 July, 1915; has Legion of Honour, Russian Orders of SS. Vladimir (4th cl. with Swords), George (4th cl.), and Anne (2nd cl. with Swords and Diamonds), Greek Order of Redeemer, Gd. Cross of Order of Orange Nassau, Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, Gd. Cross of Order of St. Olaf of Norway, Ch. Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), French Croix de Guerre (with palms); *b.* 29 Nov. 1883; son of R. J. Horton, of Richmond, Surrey. *Club*—Naval and Military.

HORWILL (Sir Lionel Clifford), Hon. Mr. Justice, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Royal Dockyard Sch. Devonport, Plymouth Tech. Sch., Royal Coll. of Science, and Wadham Coll. Oxford; Assist. Coll., Malabar, 1915; Sub-Coll., Radampalle, 1924–25; Dist. and Sessions Judge, S. India, 1925–36; Judge, High Court of Madras, from 1940; entd. I.C.S. 1914, admin. posts 1920–25; Actg. Judge, High Court of Madras, 1936 (Permanent Judge from Jan. 1940); 2nd Lieut. Sam Browne's Cav. 1915, served as Lieut. and Capt. in Mesopotamia with 21st P.A.V.O. Cav. 1915–19; Agency Div., etc. 1920–24; Pres. Madras Musical Assoc., Pres. Bd. of Dirs., Meston Training Coll., Pres. Y.M.C.A., and Pres. Friend-in-Need Soc.; *b.* 19 Sept 1890, son of Frank James Horwill, of Stoke, Devonport, *m.* 25 April, 1935, Vera Merrick, dau. of Rev. D. Merrick Walker, R.N., and has issue: Frank Merrick; Margaret Joy. *Clubs*—Madras; Adyar (Madras).

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, Kt. Bach. (1926), C.S.I. (1911); educ. Dulwich Coll., and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1886; Registrar High Court of Judicature, N.W.P., 1894–98; Financial Sec. 1905–8; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of United Provinces 1908–12, and M.L.C. 1905–12; Commr., Agra, 1912–15; ret. 1916; employed at India Office 1916–26; *b.* 25 Oct. 1865, son of John Walter Hose, of Bickley, Kent, *m.* 12 Oct. 1891, Madeline Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Clarke Caswall, late of Toronto, Canada. *Address*—Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent.

HOTHAM, Adm. Sir Alan Geoffrey, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.B. (1923), (*see* HOTHAM, B.).

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1915), J.P.; hon. LL.D. (Hong Kong); educ. Cent. Sch. Hong Kong; Financier, Property and Steamship Owner; Chm. Sang Wo Steamship Co. Ltd., Industrial and Commercial Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Dir. Hong Kong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co. Ltd., Hong Kong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Hong Kong Rope Mfg. Co. Ltd., Hong Kong Engrg. & Construction Co. Ltd., and other cos.; mem. Cons. Cttee., Douglas Steamship Co. Ltd.; mem. of Court, Hong Kong Univ.; hon. Adv. to Nat. Chinese Govt.; Imp. Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton 1879–80; Assist. Mgr. Chinese Dept. Jardine, Matheson, and Co. 1880, Ch. Mgr. 1884; Chm. of Cttee. to investigate econ. resources of Hong Kong 1920; hon. Commr. rep. Hong Kong at Brit. Empire Exhibn. 1924; 1st cl. Order of Excellent Crop; Silver Donat St. John of Jerusalem; K.G.St.J.; Kt. Gd. Offr. of Ancient Order of Christ, Portugal; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; Nat. Red Cross Order of Germany; Kt. Cmdr. Crown of Italy, and of Leopold of Belgium; Kt. Cmdr. Imp. Dragon of Annam; Gd. Cordon of China, and Chinese Gold Meritorious Medal; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, *m.* 1880, Margaret Mak, O.B.E. (1942), and has issue, 3 sons (one adopted), and 8 daus. *Addresses*—Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong; Idlewild, Seymour Road, Hong Kong.

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Hubert Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1944), K.C. (1937); educ. Leeds Univ. (B.Sc. 1911, M.Sc. 1912, D.Sc. 1925); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1926, Bencher 1943; Recorder of Doncaster 1946–48; Chm. E. Midlands Div., Nat. Coal Board, from 1946; Chm. Fin. Cttee. Leeds Univ.; Assist. Lect. Leeds Univ. 1919–26; Independent Chm. of Dist. Co-ord. Cttee. of Midland (Amalgamated) Dist. (Coal Mines) Scheme 1938–42; Jt. Coal Supplies Offr. for Midland Area (Mines Dept.) 1939–42; Fuel and

Power Cont. (N.E. Region) Bd. of Trade 1941–42; Regional Cont. (S. and W. co. York), Min. of Fuel and Power, 1942–44, Cont-Gen. 1944–45; *b.* 20 April, 1889, son of late Albert Edward Houldsworth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1919, Hilda Frances, dau. of Joseph Clegg, of Cleckheaton, co. York, and has issue: Harold Basil. *Address*—The Grange, Eastwood, co. Nottingham.

HOULTON, Sir John Wardle, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.S.I. (1945), C.I.E. (1939); educ. Christ's Coll. Camb.; Sec. to Govt. Rev. Dept. Bihar; joined I.C.S. 1920; *b.* 28 Jan. 1892.

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1927), O.B.E. (1919), B.A., M.D.; Senator and Pro-Chancellor, Queen's Univ. Belfast; late Lect. in Med. Jurisprudence, Queen's Univ., Belfast; hon. Cons. Clinical Pathologist Royal Victoria Hosp., Belfast; ex-Pres. of Ulster Med. Society; Major R.A.M.C. 1915–19; has published works on Hæmatology, Pathology, and Bacteriology; C St.J.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1868, son of late Prof. J. D. Houston, B.A., of Coleraine. *Address*—75, University Road, Belfast. *Club*—Union (Belfast).

HOWARD, Sir Algar Henry Stafford, K.C.V.O. (1944), C.B. (1937), C.V.O. (1935), M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P. (*see* NORFOLK, D.).

HOWARD, Brig. Sir Charles Alfred, K.C.V.O. (1944), D.S.O. (1917) and bar (1918) (*see* SUFFOLK, E.).

HOWARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Geoffrey Weston, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1932), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1902); educ. Eton; entd. Essex Regt. 1897; Dep.-Dir. of Organization at War Office 1921–24; G.S.O. (1) 2nd Div. Aldershot 1924; cmdg. 9th Inf. Bde. S. Cmd. 1927–31; Major-Gen. i/c Admin. E. Cmd. 1931–34, and Cmdr. 5th Div. 1934–37; Col. Essex Regt. 1935–47; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.), in World War I (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col.), and in Palestine 1936 (despatches); has Croix de Guerre of France and Italy, and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876, 3rd son of late Lt.-Col. Henry Howard, D.L., J.P., of Stone House, Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 10 April, 1905, Meta Minnie, eldest dau. of late Rudolph Wilhelm, of Durban, Natal, and has issue. *Address*—Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells. *Club*—United Service.

HOWARD, Major Sir Henry George, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.I.E. (1935), M.C.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; educ. Univ. of California; Cons. Engr. responsible for the design, construction and operation of extensive hydro-electric systems in India and America; served in S. Africa 1901–02 (Queen's Medal and five bars), and in World War I (wounded twice, despatches); *b.* 5 Oct. 1883, son of late Henry Thomas Howard, of Andover; *m.* 30 June, 1920, Olga Alexandra, dau. of Dr. Louis Weston, of Hampstead, N.W. *Address*—27 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Oriental; Madras; Ootacamund.

HOWARD, Sir John Curtois, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Uppingham, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Ch. Justice of Ceylon from 1939; Offr. Admin. Govt. of Ceylon 1946–47; Pres. Dist. Court, Cyprus, 1920–24, Attorney-Gen. 1924–26; Solicitor-Gen. Nigeria 1926–33; Attorney-Gen. Gold Coast 1933–36, Ceylon 1936; Legal Sec. Ceylon 1936–39; served in World War I as Bde. Trench Mortar Offr. 177th Bde. 59th Div.; Staff Capt. Brit. Troops France and Flanders 1919–20; *b.* 15 Jan. 1887, son of late Fitzalan Howard, of Holyrood House, Spalding, *m.* 1912, Norah Carey, dau. of late Capt. John Lakes, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Colombo, Ceylon. *Club*—East India and Sports.

HOWARD, Sir (Stanley) Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. St. George's Sch. Bulawayo, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912); Sec. Imp. Agric. Bureaux from 1946; entd. Indian Forest Service 1911, Imp. Silviculturist 1919–26, Insp.-Gen. of Forests to Govt. of India and Pres. Forest Research Inst. 1940–46; rep. India at Rome Internat. Forestry Conf. 1926, Empire Forestry Conf. Australia 1928, Stockholm Internat. Forestry Conf. 1929, and F.A.O. Conf. Quebec 1945; *b.* 17 April, 1888, son of Major Walter Howard, D.S.O. of Bulawayo, Rhodesia, *m.* 1stly, 1913, Mary Anne Fergusson (*d.* 1915). Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Kathleen Muriel Kavanagh (*m.* diss. by div. 1924), and has issue: 1. Michael John. Sir Herbert *m.* 3rdly, 1937, Florence Kathleen, widow of James Mackay, of Duntanlich, Perth, and by her has issue: 2. Richard Lionel Burdon. *Address*—37, Carlton Drive, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

HOWARTH, Sir Edward (Goldie), K.B.E. (1939), C.B. (1932), C.B.E. (1927); educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903); was Prin. Priv. Sec. to successive Presidents of Bd. of Educn. (Lord Halifax, Sir Charles Trevelyan and Lord Eustace Percy), Sec. to Lord Lytton's Cttee. on Indian Students 1921, Sec. to Royal Commn. on Cross-River Traffic in London 1926, Dir. of Establishments, Bd. of Educn. 1926–28, Accountant-Gen. 1928–37, and Dep. Sec. Bd. of Educn. 1937–39; served in World War I 1915–18 with Oxfordshire Yeo. (despatches); Man. Dir. Nat. Camps Corpn., Dir. Lond. Hostels Assoc.; *b.* 7 April, 1879, elder son of late James Edward Howarth, formerly of Bent House, Prestwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* Aug. 1947, Ingrid, M.B.E., dau. of late G. R. Prytz. *Address*—Crimbourne Farm, Kirdford, nr. Billingshurst, Sussex. *Club*—Boodle's.

HOWE, Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur, P.C. (1946), B.Sc.; hon. LL.D. Dalhousie (1939) and Queen's (1942) Univs., Canada, Harvard Univ., U.S.A. (1945), and Univ. of New Brunswick (1948); hon. D.Eng. Clarkson Coll., Potsdam, N.Y. (1942), and Nova Scotia Tech. Coll., Halifax (1948); Min. of Reconstruction and Supply, and Min. of Trade and Commerce, Canada; Draughtsman and Designer, J. R. Worcester and Co., Boston, Mass. 1905–09; Assist. Inst. Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Boston 1907–08; Prof. of Civil Eng. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S., 1908–13; Ch. Engr. Bd. of Grain Commrs. for Canada, Fort William 1913–16; Cons. Engr. C. D. Howe and Co., Port Arthur, Ontario; Min. of Rlys. and Canals, and Min. of Marine, Canada, 1935. of Transport 1936, and of Munitions and Supply 1940; has U.S. Medal of Merit (1947); *b.* 15 Jan. 1886, son of William Clarence Howe, of Waltham, Mass., U.S.A., *m.* 1916, Alice Martha Worcester, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—7, Crescent Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

HOWE, Sir Robert George, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1937); educ. Derby Sch., and St. Catharine's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1915); Gov.-Gen. of Sudan from 1947; 3rd Sec. Copenhagen 1919–22; 2nd Sec. Belgrade 1922–24; 1st Sec. Rio de Janeiro, and at Bucharest, 1926; Counsellor, Peking 1934–38; Min. in Riga 1940; Min. in Abyssinia 1942–45; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1945–47; served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. Sherwood Foresters (prisoner); *b.* 19 Sept. 1893, son of late Herbert Howe, *m.* 9 July, 1919, Loveday Mary, dau. of George Hext, J.P., of Tredethy, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HEXT, *late of Tredethy*), and has issue: Peter George, *b.* 13 April, 1924. *Address*—Cowbridge, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Clubs*—St. James's; Royal Automobile.

HOWELL, Sir Evelyn Berkeley, K.C.I.E. (1932), C.S.I. (1919), C.I.E. (1916); late Indian C.S.; educ. Charterhouse, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1907); apptd. to I.C.S. 1900; Assist. Commr. N.W.F. Province 1902, Assist. Sec. to Ch. Commr. 1904–6; Assist. Sec., Govt. of India (Foreign Dept.), 1909–10; Durbar Sec. to Chief Commr., Peshawar, 1911; Censor of Indian Mails, Indian Expdny. Force in France, with rank of Capt. 1914–16; Pol. Agent and Consul at Muscat 1916; Dep. Civil Commr., Basra, 1916–17, Revenue Sec. to Civil Commr. 1917–20; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1922; Officiating Foreign Sec. 1923–24 and 1926–27; Res. in Waziristan 1924–26, and in Kashmir 1927–29; Foreign Sec. to Govt. of India 1929–32, ret. 1933; *b.* 12 Feb. 1877, son of late Arthur Pearce Howell, I.C.S., *m.* 26 Nov. 1912, Lætitia Cecilia, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, R.E., and has issue: 1. Evelyn Michael Thomas, W/Cdr. R.A.F., *m.* 2 Dec. 1937, Helen Joan, only dau. of Brig. W. H. Hayes, C.B.E.; 2. George Russell Walter, Capt. R.A., *m.* 3 July, 1948, Elizabeth Wynyard, only dau. of Dr. Maxwell Brown, of Edinburgh; 1. Rosemary Lætitia Barbara, *m.* 26 Sept. 1938, Capt. John Mervyn Guyon, R.E. *Address*—5, Grange Road, Cambridge.

HOWITT, Sir Alfred Bakewell, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.V.O. (1928); educ. Epsom Coll., Clare Coll. Camb. (M.A., M.D.), and St. Thomas's Hosp.; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med.; Pres. Inst. of Hosp. Almoners; formerly Sen. Casualty Offr. St. Thomas's Hosp., Res. Med. Offr. St. Thomas's Home, and at W. Lond. Hosp.; M.P. for Reading Div. of Berkshire 1931–45; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879, son of Francis Howitt, M.D., of Nottingham and Heanor, co. Derby, *m.* Hon. Dorothy Whiteley (*d.* 1942), 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Marchamley, P.C., and has issue: 1. Anne Adlington Gledhill; 2. Ruth Selwyn Taylor; 3. Phoebe Hollicbone. *Address*—52, Warwick Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; United University.

HOWITT, Sir Harold Gibson, G.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1937), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., F.C.A.; D.L., J.P., co. London; Chartered Accountant; Partner in Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., of 11, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2.; mem. of Council, Offrs. Assoc. and Benevolent Cttee. of Brit. Legion; mem. of Council of Inst. of Chartered Accountants (Pres. 1945–46), and of Toynbee Hall and East End Hostels; mem. Lond. Civil Airport Cttees. 1939; Advising Accountant to Lord Cave's Commn. to Rhodesia 1920; Chm. Brit. N. Borneo Cttee. 1926; mem. Lord Bridgeman's Cttee. to inquire into administration of Brit. Legion 1930; mem. of Reorganisation Commn. for Pigs and Pig Products 1932, of Commn. for Fat Stock 1933, and of Livestock Commn. 1937; mem. Agric. Facilities Cttee. and Cattle Industry (Emergency) Cttee. 1934, of Air Council 1939–46, of Air Supply Bd. 1940–43, Chm. B.O.A.C. 1943, Dep. Chm. thereof 1943–48, mem. of Economic Advy. Cttee. 1943–46, of Wool Marketing Cttee. 1944–45, Chm. Building Materials Bd. 1942–43, Financial Adv. to Min. of Works (Bldg. Materials) 1943–44, Commr. to advise Govt. concerning State Ownership of Rhodesian Rlys. 1945, mem. of Coal Owners Compensation Tribunal 1946, hon. Treas. N.S.P.C.C. 1948; served during World War I as Capt. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); *b.* 5 Oct. 1886, son of Arthur Gibson Howitt, of Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham, *m.* 26 July, 1917, Dorothy Wentworth, dau. of William Henry Radford, of Woodlands, Sherwood, Nottingham, and has issue: 1. Anthony; 1. Mary Wentworth, *m.* 28 June, 1947, Arthur Steeds, of 32, Abbots Gardens, N.2; 2. Diana; 3. Anne. *Address*—Heathwood, West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Gresham; Reform.

HOWORTH, Sir Rupert Beswicke, K.C.M.G. (1933), K.C.V.O. (1942), C.B. (1926), C.M.G. (1931), F.S.A.; a Gov. of King's Coll. Sch., and a mem. of Archæological Inst.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; entd. Bd. of Educn. 1908; transferred to Treasury 1915; Assist. Sec. in Cabinet Secretariat 1919; Dep. Sec. to Cabinet 1930–38, and Clerk to the Privy Council and Dep. Sec. of Cabinet 1938–42, and Dep. Sec. War Cabinet to 1942; was Sec. U.K. Delegation, Hague Confs., 1929 and 1930, Imp. Economic Conf. Ottawa 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conf. London 1933; *b.* 13 July, 1880, son of late Sir Henry Hoyle Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., *m.* 18 April, 1907, Evelyne Maria, only child of late William Roope Ellicott, of Oporto, and has issue: 1. John Hervey Ellicot; 1. Evelyne Katherine

Alice; 2. Betty Margaret: 3. Audrey Joyce. *Address*—37, Parkside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

HUBBACK, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I. (1936). C.S.I. (1933), I.C.S.; educ. Winchester (Scholar), and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1927); entd. I.C.S. 1902; served in Bengal 1902–12, and in Bihar and Orissa 1912–35; apptd. a mem. of Exec. Council of Gov. of Bihar and Orissa 1935–36; Gov. of Orissa 1936–41; Adviser to Sec. of State for India from 1942; *b.* 27 Feb. 1878, son of late John Henry Hubback, of Audlem, nr. Crewe, co. Chester, *m.* 12 June, 1906, Bridget Alington (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau. of late Rev. Nathaniel Royds. *Address*—Pen-y-Bryn, Hayes Lane, Kenley, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

HUDDLESTON, Capt. Sir Ernest Whiteside, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.I.E. (1916), C.B.E. (1919), Capt. R.I.N. (ret.); J.P. Bombay, Sen. Marine Transport Offr. Bombay 1914–18, Prin. Marine Transport Offr. Bombay and Karachi 1918, apptd. T/Capt. R.N. and trans. Min. of Shipping, Lond., 1919, Presidency Port Offr. of Madras 1920–24, nominated M.L.A. Madras 1923, Dep. Dir. and Officiating Dir. R.I.M. 1924–25, Shipping Surveyor and Adv. to High Commr. for India in Lond. 1925–38, served at Suakim 1895–96 (two medals), in China 1901–02, and in Somaliland 1902–04 (despatches thrice, medal, thanked by Govt. of India); *b.* 18 Aug. 1874, yst. son of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, E. Surrey Regt., *m.* 1stly, 1904, Elsie (*d.* 7 Jan. 1931), dau. of late J. Barlow-Smith, of Buenos Aires, and has issue, one son and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1932, Lorna Kathleen, dau. of late W. W. Box, of Hampstead, N.W. *Addresses*—Little Church Park, Whitchurch, Tavistock; c/o The British Linen Bank, 38, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

HUDDLESTON, Major-Gen. Sir Hubert Jervoise, G.C.M.G. (1947), G.B.E. (1946), K.C.M.G. (1940), C.B. (1925), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), M.C., educ. Bedford, and Felsted; served in S. African War (despatches, Queen's Medal and four clasps, King's Medal and two clasps), in Sudan 1910 (medal and clasp), and in World War I (despatches); G.O.C. Sudan 1924–30; Cmdr. 14th Inf. Bde. 1930–33; Cmdr. Pres. and Assam Dist., E. Cmd., India, 1934–35; Cmdr. Baluchistan Dist, W. Cmd. India, 1935–38; ret. 1938; Lt.-Gov. and Sec. Royal Hosp. Chelsea 1938–40; G.O.C. N. Ireland Dist. 1940; Gov.-Gen. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 1940–47; Col of Dorset Regt. 1933–46; *b.* 1880, son of late Thomas Jervoise Huddleston, of Norton, Suffolk, *m.* 1928, Constance Eila, only dau. of late F. H. M. Corbet, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Banstead, Bedford. *Club*—Army and Navy.

HUDSON, Dame Mary Elizabeth, G.B.E. (1918), A.R.R.C. (1919), Vice-Pres. City of Lond. St. J. Amb. Bde. 1940–46, Vice-Patron Lond. Hosp., and Vice-Pres. Westminster Hosp.; Vice-Chm. Personal Service League; D.G.St.J.; dau. of late Robert Milner, of Oxford and St. Vincent, W. Indies, *m.* 1stly, 1888, 1st and last Viscount Northcliffe (*d.* 14 Aug. 1922), 2ndly, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G.B.E. (*d.* 25 Nov. 1927). *Address*—Huntersdale, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club*—Ladies' Carlton.

HUDSON, Hon. Sir Robert James, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.M.G. (1938), M.C., K.C. (1923); educ. Diocesan Coll. Rondebosch, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Ch. Justice of S. Rhodesia from 1943; practised as Barrister in Bulawayo 1910–14; Attorney-Gen. and Min. of Defence, S. Rhodesia 1923–33, Min. of Justice and Defence 1933, Judge, High Court of S. Rhodesia, 1933–42; served in World War I in 1st Rhodesia Regt., and R.F.C. and R.A.F. as pilot, ret. as Major; *b.* 15 May, 1885, son of George Matthews Hudson, of Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, *m.* 1stly, 1920, Constance de Beer (*d.* 1925). He *m.* 2ndly, 1928, Milicent Bruce, dau. of George Sutherland, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs*—Salisbury; Bulawayo.

HUDSON, Rt. Hon. Robert Spear, P.C. (1938), C.H. (1944); educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910); Attaché in Diplomatic Service 1911; 1st Sec. 1920; M.P. Cumberland (Whitehaven Div.) 1924–29, and for Southport from 1931; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour 1931–35; Min. of Pensions 1935–36; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Health and represented H.M. Office of Works in House of Commons 1936–37; Sec. of Dept. of Overseas Trade 1937–40, Min. of Shipping, April–May, 1940, Min. of Agric. and Fisheries, May, 1940–July, 1945; Pres. Brit. Percheron Horse Soc. 1947, mem. Council R.A.S.E.; *b.* 1. Dec. 1886, eldest son of late Robert William Hudson, J.P., Villa Paloma, Monaco (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* Dec. 1918, Hannah, dau. of Philip Synge Physick Randolph, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue: Robert William, *m.* 14 Oct. 1948, Marie Claire, dau. of Adrien Schmitt, of Paris. *Addresses*—18, Cowley Street, S.W.1; Fyfield Manor, Pewsey, Wilts. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron; Carlton.

HUDSON, Sir (Walter) Frank, K.C.I.E. (1933), C.I.E. (1922), I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Dulwich Coll., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1936); entd. I.C.S. 1899; Assist. Commr. in Sind 1904; Mgr. Sind Encumbered Estates 1907–9; Dep. Commr. of Thar and Parker 1911–13; Collector and Mag., Bombay Presidency, 1915–26; M.L.A. 1924–26, and Government Whip; Commr. in Sind 1926; mem. of Gov.'s Exec. Council, Bombay, 1929; ret. 1933; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875, eldest son of late Walter Jowett Hudson, of Dulwich and Paignton, *m.* 2 Nov. 1901, Alice Violet, eldest dau. of late Rev. C. T. Ward, Vicar of Chudleigh, South Devon, and has issue: John Cuthbert, O.B.E., M.C., Brig. late 9th Gurkha Rifles. *Address*—52, Carew Road, Eastbourne. *Club*—East India and Sports.

HUGESSEN, Sir Hughe Montgomery KNATCHBULL-, K.C.M.G. (1936), C.M.G. (1920) (*see* BRABOURNE, B.).

HUGGARD, Sir Walter Clarence, Kt. Bach. (1933), K.C.; B.A. (senior Moderator in Legal and Pol. Science), LL.D. Dublin Univ.; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; Mag. Nigeria 1914–20; Solicitor-Gen. Trinidad 1920–22, Attorney-Gen 1922–26; Attorney-Gen. Kenya 1926–29; Attorney-Gen. Straits Setts. 1929–33, and Ch. Justice Straits Setts. 1933–36; ret. from Colonial Legal Service 1936; apptd. Aug. 1937, Pres. of Special Courts of Swaziland and Bechuanaland Protectorate, Judicial Commr. in Basutoland and Legal Adviser to the High Commr. for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland; Act. High Commr. for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland 1938, 1941, 1944, 1945 and 1946–47; resigned 1948; *b.* 18 April, 1884, son of late John Turner Huggard, of Glen Ellen, Milltown, co. Kerry, *m.* 16 June, 1915, Kathleen Norah, dau. of W. M. A. Wright, M.D., of Dalkey, co. Dublin. *Address*—Inchavore, Elton Park, Sandycove, co. Dublin. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile (London); University (Dublin).

HUGGINS, Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Martin, P.C. (1947), C.H. (1944), K.C.M.G. (1941); educ. Malvern Coll., and St. Thomas's Hosp.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1906, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1908; Prime Min. of S. Rhodesia from 1933; post-graduate appts. at St. Thomas's Hosp. for 2½ years, then House Phys. and Med. Supt. Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond Street; went to S. Rhodesia 1911; Gen. Practitioner and Surg. to 1921; mem. Legis. Assembly, S. Rhodesia, 1923; Surg.-Major, Brit. S. African Police; K.G.St.J., *b.* 1883, son of late Godfrey Huggins, of Bexley, Kent, *m.* 1921, B. E. Slatter, and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs*—Salisbury; Salisbury Sports; Rotary (Salisbury).

HUGGINS, Sir John, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1939), M.C.; educ. Bridlington Sch., and Leeds Univ.; Capt.-Gen. and Gov. in Ch. of Jamaica from 1943; entd. Malayan C.S. 1920; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Straits Settlements, and High Commr. for Malay States 1926–27; Act. Malayan Estab. Offr. 1934–38; Col. Sec. Trinidad 1938–42, Gov's. Dep. 1938, Actg. Gov. 1938–39, 1941, and 1942; Head of Brit. Colonies Supply Mission, Washington 1942–43; served in World War I in Yorks Regt. (despatches); K.St.J.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1891, son of late William Huggins, *m.* 1929, Molly, dau. of Charles Francis Joseph Green, and has issue: 3 daus. *Address*—King's House, Kingston, Jamaica. *Club*—East India and Sports.

HUGHES, Dame Mary Ethel, G.B.E. (1922); (*see next article*).

HUGHES, The Rt. Hon. William Morris, P.C. (1916), C.H. (1941), K.C. (1919); educ. Llandudno Gmr. Sch., and St. Stephen's Sch., Westminster (pupil teacher there for 4 years); hon. D.C.L. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Edin., Glas., Birm. and Wales; Barrister-at-law of N.S. Wales, and hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn; *b.* 25 Sept. 1864; settled in Australia 1884, M.L.A. N.S. Wales for Lang Div. of Sydney 1894–1901; mem. for West Sydney in the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Australia 1901–17, for Bendigo 1917–22, and for N. Sydney from 1922; Min. of External Affairs 1904, and again 1921–23; representative of the Commonwealth at Navigation Conf., London, 1907; Attorney-Gen of Commonwealth 1908–9, 1910–13, and 1914–21, and Prime Min. 1915–23; Vice-Pres. of Executive Council and Min. of Health 1934–35; Min. for Repatriation 1936; Min. of External Affairs and Vice-Pres. of Executive Council 1937–38, and Min. of External Affairs 1938–39; Attorney-Gen. and Min. for Industry 1939; was sworn a mem. of the Canadian Privy Council and the Privy Council in Great Britain 1916, in which year, on his visit to England, he received the Freedom of the City of Lond. and fourteen other cities and towns; attended Internat. Conf. in Paris 1916, and represented Aust. at Versailles Peace Conf. 1919, and League of Nations Assembly 1932; is Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, and has Grand Cordon Order of the Crown of Belgium; *m.* 1stly, 1886, and 2ndly, 1911, Mary Ethel, G.B.E. (1922), dau. of Thomas Campbell, of Burrandong, N.S.W., and has issue: 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—43, Nelson Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

HUGHMAN, Sir (Ernest) Montague, Kt. Bach. (1922), M.I.E. (Ind.); Engr. and Shipbuilder; Chm. of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works, Co. Ltd., and Associated Cos.; Assist. to Robert Hammond, M.Inst.C.E., Cons. Engr., 1895–1907; Vice-Pres. of Royal Soc. of Arts 1937–40; engaged for many years in engrg. and shipbuilding in the East; one of the Founders of Instn. of Engrs. (India); mem. of Council 1920–22; hon. Sec. of Indian Sect., Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 1912–21; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876, son of late Capt. Newman Reeve Hughman, of Yoxford, Suffolk, *m.* 12 Sept. 1900, Florence Adeline Maude, dau. of late T. S. Smith, and has issue: 1. Basil St. Leger, Capt. The Loyal Regt., *m.* 4 Feb. 1939, Jessie Kinniburgh, dau. of late John M. Macharg, of Glasgow; 2. Trevor Montague. *Address*—Quarries Hotel, Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. *Clubs*—National Liberal; City Livery; Bombay; New; Calcutta.

HULL, Sir Percy Clarke, Kt. Bach. (1947), Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., hon. A.R.C.M.; educ. Hereford Cath. Sch.; Organist and Sub-Canon, Hereford Cath., from 1918; Conductor of Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, 1936 and 1946, and of Choral and Orch. Socs.; Vice-Pres. Royal Coll. of Organists; Adjudicator at Prin. Festivals in G.B. and Canada; Fell. St. Michael's Coll. Tenbury; Examiner to Assoc. Bd., Royal Schs. of Music; Assist. Organist Hereford Cath. 1896–1914; Gd. Organist of England 1922; served in World War I (prisoner); *b.* 27 Oct. 1878, son of

Henry James Hull, of Hereford, *m.* 22 April, 1922, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of late F. A. Hake, and has issue: 1. Cedric Edward Percival; 2. Richard Anthony Lionel. *Address*—Broomy Hill, Hereford.

HUMPHREYS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Edward) Thomas, K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); late Leinster Regt.; educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.C.; joined Army 1898; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, four clasps), in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. and Col.), and in Malabar 1921–22 (C.B.); Dep. Dir. of Mil. Ops. and Intell., War Office, 1925–28; Major-Gen. 1927; Cmdt. of Staff Coll. Quetta 1928–31; Cmdr. of 5th Div. 1931–34; Lt.-Gen. 1933; *b.* 5 Nov. 1878, son of Thomas Humphreys, J.P., of 15, Waterloo Crescent, Dover, *m.* 6 May, 1919, Dorothy Grace, dau. of Capt. F. T. Penton, J.P., of 43, Portland Place, W., and has issue. one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Quintain House, West Maling, Kent. *Club*—Army and Navy.

HUMPHREYS, Rt. Hon. Sir Travers, P.C. 1946, Kt. Bach. (1925); educ. Shrewsbury Sch, and Trin Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1889, hon. Fell.); A Judge of the High Court of Justice; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1889; Bencher 1922; Recorder of Chichester 1921–26, and Recorder of Cambridge 1926–28; apptd. a Judge of the High Court of Justice; King's Bench Div., 1928; has Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian); *b.* 4 Aug. 1867, 4th son of Charles Octavius Humphreys, of 41, Norfolk Square, W., *m.* 28 May, 1896, Zoe Marguerite, J.P. (Middlesex), has Order of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium 1918, dau. of Henri P. Neumans, of Antwerp, and has issue: Travers Christmas, *b.* 1901. *Address*—47, Castle Bar Road, Ealing, W.5. *Club*—Garrick.

HUMPHRYS, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry, G.C.M.G. (1932), G.C.V.O, (1928), K.C.M.G. (1929), K.B.E. (1924), C.I.E. (1920); late A/Cdre. R.A.F. Res.; 2nd Lieut. Worcestershire Regt. 1900; held various pol. apptmts. on N.W.F. of India 1904–17; Pol. Agent, Khyber, 1919; Dep. Foreign Sec. to Govt. of India 1921, and H.M.'s first Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Kabul 1922–29; H.M.'s High Commr. and C.-in-C. for Iraq 1929; Brit. Amb. at Baghdad 1932–35; Chm and Govt. Dir. Brit. Sugar Corpn.; Vice-Chm. Assoc. Portland Cement Mfrs.; Vice-Chm. Brit. Portland Cement Mfrs; Chm. Clerical, Medical and General Life Assce. Soc., and of Iraq Petroleum Co.; served in S. Africa 1900–1, and in World War I 1918 (despatches), as Pilot R.A.F.; Sardar-i-ala of Afghanistan; Gd. Cordon Order of Two Rivers, Iraq; *b.* 24 April, 1879; son of late Rev. Walter Humphrys, M.A., and grandson of George Humphrys, of Ashcombe Park, co. Stafford, *m.* 2 April, 1907, Gertrude Mary, D.B.E. (1929), dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K.C.S.I., and has issue: 1. Arthur Francis Walter, M.B.E., Major, late I.A., *m.* 14 March, 1942, Lady Pamela Wavell, eldest dau. of F. M. Earl Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., etc., and has issue: 1. Helen Daphne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1942, Alfred Patrick Edmeades Baker, son of Sir Herbert Baker, of Owletts, Cobham, Kent, and has issue; 2. Diana Cecilia, *m.* 9 May, 1947, John Denis Wilson, of The Manor, Aston Somerville, co. Worcester. *Address*—4, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Marylebone Cricket; Royal Aero.

HUMPHRYS, Dame Gertrude Mary, D.B.E. (1929); dau. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K.C.S.I., *m.* 2 April, 1907, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry Humphrys, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.I.E. (*see preceding article*).

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, Kt. Bach. (1929); Senator of N. Ireland Parl. from 1948; Ch. Unionist Agent, Northern Ireland, 1921–41; M.P. N. Ireland, Oldpark Div., 1929–45; Assist. Parl. Sec. to Min. of Finance, N. Ireland, 1933–41; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Commerce 1941–43, to Min. of Home Affairs 1943–44, to Min. of Health and Local Govt. 1944, and to Min. of Finance 1944–45; son of John Hungerford, of Belfast, *m.* 1 Oct. 1927, Joan, only dau. of Lt.-Col. W. Hooper Pinches, of 33, Kensington Mansions, S.W.5, and has issue. *Address*—Glenavna, Whiteabbey, co. Antrim. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Ulster Reform (Belfast).

HUNT, Sir William Edgar, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.M.G. (1934), C.B.E. (1929), educ. Warwick Sch., and Selwyn Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1905); apptd. Assist. Dist. Commr. Nigeria 1909; Assist. Colonial Sec. Lagos 1910; Dist. Offr. 1917; Res. 1924, Sen. Res. 1929; Commr. of the Colony and Commr. of Lands 1934; Ch. Commr. Southern Provinces 1936–38; Acting Gov. May-Oct. 1938, ret. 1939; served in World War II in C.D. Westminster; *b.* 18 April, 1883, son of late Rev. Oliver Hunt, of Budbrooke, co. Warwick, *m.* 18 Feb. 1938, Mrs. Margaret Batty, dau. of late Sir John George Harbottle, of Darlington, co. York. *Address*—The Boundary House, Fleet, Hants.

HUNTER, Sir Ellis, Kt. Bach. (1948); F.C.A.; Chm. and Man. Dir. Dorman Long and Co. Ltd.; Partner in W. B. Peat and Co. (later Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co.) 1922, Gen. Partner 1928; 1st Chm. Brit. Steel Producers' Conf. 1945–46; Pres. Brit. Iron and Steel Fedn. 1945; *b.* 18 Feb. 1892, son of William Hunter, of Great Ayton, co. York, *m.* 8 Aug. 1918, Winifred Grace, dau. of J. W. Steed, of Buckhurst Hill, Essex, and has issue: 1. Eunice; 2. Beryl. *Address*—Howden Gate, Northallerton, co. York. *Clubs*—Carlton; East India and Sports.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert Patrick, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1932), O.B.E. (1919), D.L.; Ch. Constable co. Stafford; Chm. co. Stafford T.A. Assoc.; hon. Col. 666 L.A.A./S.L. Regt., R.A.; Assist. Ch. Constable co. Stafford 1919–29; Assist. Supt of Chandu and Assist. Commr. of Police, Malay States, 1903–14; served in S. African War (wounded), and in World War I (wounded twice, despatches twice); cmd'd Stafford Bn. R.A. (T.A.) 1921–29; King's Police Medal 1939; *b.* 1880, son of late W. Hunter of Norwich, *m.* 1914, Eleanor, dau. of J. Isac, of Norwich, and has had issue: one son (*k.* on active service), and one dau. *Address*—Pyebirch Manor, Eccleshall, co. Stafford. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Junior Army and Navy.

HUNTER, Sir John Adams, K.C.M.G. (1942), C.M.G. (1940); educ. Royal Grm. Sch. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913); entd. Malayan C.S. as Eastern Cadet, 1914; Malayan Establishment Offr. 1933; Actg. Under-Sec. Straits Setts. 1935, Actg. Colonial Sec. 1936; Lt.-Gov. Malta 1938–40; Gov. and C.-in-C. Brit. Honduras 1940–47; *b.* 30 Oct. 1890, son of late John Main Hunter, and Mrs. J. Vardy, of Wylam, Northumberland, *m.* 7 Nov. 1931, Catherine Gladys, dau. of late G. W. Greener. *Address*—Villa Inseagan, Roquebrune, Cap Martin, A.M., France. *Club*—East India and Sports.

HUNTER, The Hon. Lord (William Hunter), M.A. and LL.B. Edin., hon. LL.D. Glasgow; D.L. co. Ayr; Advocate 1889; K.C. 1905; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1910–11; Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland 1911–36; M.P. for Govan Div. co. Lanark 1910–11; Chm. of Licensed Trade Claims Commn.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1865, son of late David Hunter, of Ayr. *Address*—3, Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—University, and Northern (Edin.); Reform (London).

HUNTER, Sir Summers, Kt. Bach. (1943), J.P. (Wallsend); educ. Oundle, and King's Coll. Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Man. Dir. Richardsons, Westgarth, and Co. Ltd., N.E. Marine Eng. (1938) Ltd., and of George Clark (1938) Ltd.; mem. River Wear Commissioners; 1st Chm. Nat. Assoc. of Marine Engineers; Past Pres. and Fell N.E.C. Inst. of E. and S.; mem. Council Inst. of Naval Arch., Vice-Pres. Inst. Marine Engrs.; mem. Inst. of Engrs. and Shipbuilders in Scotland, of Tech. and Gen. Cttees. Lloyds Register of Shipping, and of Council of Brit. Shipbuilding Research Assoc.; Regional Dir. Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, N.E. Area 1940–46; served in World War I as Engr Offr. R.N., and as Assist. Sec. Bd. of Invention and Research, Admiralty; *b.* 1890, son of late Summers Hunter, C.B.E., of Inverness, Tynemouth, and Stocksfield, *m.* 1915, Aline, dau of late Dr. Arthur Charles Adams Lovegrove, of Settle, co. York, and has issue: 1. Rodney Summers; 2. Gordon Lovegrove; 3. Summers. *Addresses*—Hawkwell House, Stamfordham, Northumberland; 4, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Thatched House; Royal Automobile.

HUNTER, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1944); F.J.I., J.P. (Perth); educ. Perth Acad.; Councillor, Sen. Bailie, City of Perth; mem. Educn. Cttee. co. Perth and Kinross; Dir. Co. and City of Perth Royal Infirmary; Pres. Perth Burns Club; Bd. of Scottish Cent. Ice Rink Ltd., Perth, and of Munro Melville Trust, Perth; M.P. for Perth Div. of co. Perth and Kinross 1935–45; Past Gd. Supt. Prov. Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Perthshire; Tay Valley Dist. Gd. Prior of Order of Temple; Moderator Perth Soc. of High Constables; Lord Provost City and Royal Burgh of Perth 1932–35; *b.* 2 Oct. 1872, son of Thomas Hunter, Ed. and Prop. of *Perthshire Constitutional and Journal*, *m* 1897, Janet Eliot (*d.* 1938), dau. of William Harris, of Perth, and has issue: Thomas Harris, O.B.E., T.D., J.P., Col. 51st (Highland) Div. R.A.S.C. *Address*—Balcanquhal House, Gateside, Fife.

HUNTER, Prof. Sir Thomas Alexander, K.B.E. (1939); educ. Otago Univ. Dunedin (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1899, B.Sc. 1903, M.Sc. 1904); Prof. of Philosophy and Psychology Victoria Coll., Univ. of N.Z., from 1909; Prin. of Victoria Coll. from 1938; Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of N.Z. 1929–47; Chm. of Council of Massey Agric. Coll. 1935–40, of Council for Adult Educn. from 1938; Pres. of N.Z. Council for Educnl. Research from 1935; *b.* 1876, *m.* 1905, Zella, dau. of — Pope, and has issue. *Address*—10, Clermont Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.

HUNTON, Gen. Sir Thomas Lionel, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1941), M.V.O. (1927), O.B.E. (1918), R.M. (ret.); educ. Clifton; joined R.M. 1903; served in World War I (despatches twice), A.A.G. R.M.H.Q. 1935–38; Col. Cmdt. Portsmouth Div. R.M. 1938–41; served in World War II as Cmdt.-Gen. R.M. 1943–46; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1939–40; Chev. Legion of Honour, Chev. Star of Roumania; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885, son of late Theodore Hunton, of Clifton, Bristol, *m.* 8 Sept. 1919, Margaret Mary Frances, dau. of late Lt.-Col. William Henry Steele, R.A.M.C., and has issue: Thomas Desmond; Thelma Margaret. *Address*—Belvedere, Lympstone, nr. Exmouth, S. Devon. *Club*—United Service.

HURCOMB, Sir Cyril William, G.C.B. (1946), K.C.B. (1938), K.B.E. (1929), C.B. (1922), C.B.E. (1918); M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, hon. Fell. 1938; Chm. of Elect. Commn. from 1938; entd. Sec's. Office, the Post Office 1906; Priv. Sec. to Postmaster-General 1911; sometime Dep. Dir. of Commercial Services Min. of Shipping 1915–18; entd. Min. of Transport on its formation 1919; Perm. Sec. 1927–37; Chm. Elect. Commn. 1937–47; Dir. Gen. Min. of Shipping (afterwards Min. of War Transport) Oct. 1939–47; Chm. British Transport Commn. 1947; Past Pres. of Inst. of Transport; Chev. Legion of Honour, Offr. Order of the Crown of Italy, Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau, Gd. Cross Order of St. Olav; *b.* 18 Feb. 1883, son of William Hurcomb, of Oxford, *m.* 14 Aug. 1911, Dorothy Ethel Brooke (*d.* Feb. 1947), and has issue: 1. Cicely Joan, *m.* C. A. Norris; 2. Pamela. *Address*—47, Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Automobile; Reform.

HURD, Sir Archibald, Kt Bach. (1928). Editor of *Naval and Military Record* 1896-99. mem of Editorial Staff of *Daily Telegraph* 1899-1928, Jt. Editor of Brassey's *Naval and Shipping Annual* 1921-28; Chm. of the Shipping World Co. Ltd. 1928; Vice-Pres British Sailors' Soc.; mem. of Cttee. of Nat Library for the Blind; mem. of Shipping and Mercantile Exchange; Associate of Inst. of Naval Architects; hon. mem. of Inst. of Journalists; hon. mem of Royal United Service Instn.; hon. Freeman of Shipwrights' Co.; contributor of articles on Naval, Shipping and Econ. Subjects to the *Fortnightly Review*, etc.; prepared the official History *The Merchant Navy* (3 vols.), and is author of many other works; *b.* 13 Aug. 1869, son of late W. Hurd, Solicitor, of Highgate, *m.* 1stly, 19 Sept. 1895, Anne (*d.* Sept. 1946), dau of Albert Groser, and has issue: 1. Vivyen, *m* 1918, F. Donald Bremner; 2. Barbara, *m.* 1928, Hon. Mr. Justice Willmer, Admiralty, Probate and Divorce Div. Sir Archibald *m* 2ndly, 1947, Beatrice Maude, dau. of late Alfred Stair, Accountant and Compt.-Gen. of Inland Rev. *Address*—The Shaw, Brasted Chart. Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

HURD, Sir Percy (Angier), Kt. Bach. (1932); M.P. for Frome 1918-23, and for Devizes 1924-45; Pres. Rural Dist. Council's Assoc. of England and Wales 1925-45; hon. Sec. Conservative Agric. Cttee., House of Commons; son of late William Hurd, Solicitor, of London; *m.* 1893, Hannah, dau. of late Rev. William Jackson Cox, D.D., of Dundee, and has issue: 1. Anthony; 2. Robert *Address*—Hillside, Jackson's Lane, Highgate, N.6. *Club*—Constitutional.

HURST, Sir Alfred (William), K.B.E (1929), C.B. (1926); entd. H.M. Treasury 1907; became Under-Sec., 1932; seconded to Import Duties Adv. Cttee., as Adv. to Chm, 1932-36, resigned and became independent Chm. Lond. Builders' Conf and other like bodies, 1936-40, and from 1944: Under-Sec. for Mines 1940-42, in charge of Reconstruction Secretariat of War Cabinet 1942-44; *b.* 1 Aug. 1884, son of G. E. Hurst, *m.* 7 Aug. 1909, Gertrude Alice, dau. of W. H. Hurst, and has issue: one son and one dau. *Address*—Runnel Field, South Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

HURST, Sir Cecil James Barrington, G.C.M.G. (1926), K.C.B. (1920), K.C.M.G. (1924), C.B. (1907); LL.M.; hon. LL.D. Camb.; hon. LL.D. Edin.; J.P. Sussex; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1893, K.C. 1913, Bencher 1922, Treas. 1940, Assist. Legal Adv. to Foreign Office 1902-18, and Legal Adv. 1918-29; was Legal Sec. to British Mission to Second Peace Conf. 1907; British Agent for Pecuniary Claims Arbitration at Washington 1913; British mem. of Court of Arbitration at The Hague; a Judge of Perm. Court of Internat. Justice 1929-45; Pres. 1934-36; Pres. United Nations War Crimes Comm. 1943-45; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870, yst. son of late Robert Henry Hurst, D.L., J.P., of Horsham Park, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 21 Dec. 1901, Sibyl Gabriel Lumley (*d.* 9 June, 1947), elder dau. of late Sir Lumley Smith, K.C., M.A., and has issue: 1. Richard Lumley, *b.* 1904, *m.* 23 May, 1939, Lady Barbara Lindsay, yst. dau. of 28th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and has issue: 2. John Cecil (Rev.), Rector of Yoxall, *b.* 1908, *m.* 1936, Marjorie, dau. of William Harper, of Sandringham Road, Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Barbara Jessie, *b.* 1906. *Address*—Rusper Nunnery, Horsham, Sussex. *Club*—Athenæum.

HURST, Sir Gerald Berkeley (His Honour Judge), Kt. Bach. (1929), T.D., K.C.; educ. Bradford Grm. Sch., and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (Scholar, 1st cl. Mod. Hist. Honours 1898; M.A., B.C.L., Arnold Essay Prize, 1900); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1902, K.C. 1920, Bencher 1924, Treas. 1944; Judge of County Courts from 1937; Commr. 1947; late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 7th Bn. Manchester Regt.; served in World War I; M.P. for Moss Side Div. of Manchester 1918-23 and 1924-35; author of *Closed Chapters*, and *A Short History of Lincoln's Inn*; *b.* 4 Dec. 1877, son of late William Martin Hertz, of Bradford and Manchester, *m.* 3 Jan. 1905, Margaret Alice, dau. of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C., and has had issue: one son, *k.* in action, 7 April, 1941; and 5 daus. *Address*—15, Church Row, Chislehurst, Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

HUSSEY, Sir George Alfred Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1901); J.P. and Freeman of Southampton; Dir. of Strong and Co., of Romsey, Ltd., Gen. Accident (Lond. Bd.); Past Master of Distillers' Co.; late Lt.-Col. cmdg. 5th Bn. Hampshire Regt.; Mayor of Southampton, Nov. 1898 to Nov. 1901; raised a Vol. Ambulance Corps for service in S. Africa 1899; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864, son of George Hussey, of Southampton, *m.* 1885, Mary Annie Rachel (*d.* 29 Jan. 1906), dau. of William Read, of Acock's Green, co. Worcester. *Address*—8, The Crescent, Claremont Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *Club*—Constitutional.

HUTCHINGS, Sir Alan, K.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918); T/Paymr. A.P.D. 1914-15; Sec. to Dept. of Dir.-Gen. of Vol. Organisations, War Office 1915-19, and mem. of several Govt. Cttees. during World War I; Dir.-Gen. Vol. Organisations 1939-40; *b.* 9 May, 1880, son of Alfred Blandford Hutchings. *Address*—Lyden Croft, Edenbridge. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional; White's.

HUTCHINGS, Sir Robert Howell, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.M.G. (1943), C.I.E. (1936); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Dir. Glaxo Lab. Ltd. from 1947; entd. I.C.S. 1920; Dist. Offr., Under-Sec. and Priv. Sec. to Gov. 1920-30; Dep. Sec. Govt. of India 1932-36; Jt. Sec. Home Dept. Bengal 1937; Agent to Govt. of India in Burma 1939-42; Addl. Sec. War Dept. Govt. of India 1942-43; Sec. Food Dept. and mem. Viceroy's Exec. Council 1943-47; served in World War I as Capt. S.W.B. and Welsh Regt.; *b.* 11 March, 1897, son of late Charles Robert Hutchings, M.A., *m.* 25 Feb. 1925, Irene Millicent, only dau. of Rev. A. Willifer Young, M.A., of Calcutta and Bournemouth, and has issue: 1. Brian Charles Gilbert; 2. Peter Willifer; 3. Robert Noel. *Address*—113, Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *Clubs*—Oriental; Tollygunge (Calcutta); Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

HUTCHINSON, Sir Herbert John, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1939); educ. St. Dunstan's Coll., Univ. Coll. Sch., and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. Econ); Sec. Nat. Coal Bd. from 1947; entd. Bd. of Trade 1908. Assist. Sec. Import Duties Adv. Cttee. 1932, Sec. 1939; Under-Sec. Min. of Supply 1941-46; 2nd Sec. Bd. of Trade 1946-47; *b.* 22 Oct. 1889, son of late George Hutchinson, of Lee, *m.* 1926, Kathleen Eleanor, dau. of late J. J. Byrne. *Address*—The Chalet, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club*—Union.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Balfour Oliphant, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1941), C.B.E. (1940); educ. Bilton Grange, and Uppingham; joined R.A. (S.R.) 1909; 2nd Lieut. 7th Q.O. Hus. 1911; served in World War I (despatches four times); D.A.Q.M.G. China 1927, and E. Cmd. 1928-29; cmd'd 10th Royal Hus. 1935-37; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Mobile Div. 1937-38; Brig. in charge Admin. Palestine 1938-39; served in World War II as D.Q.M.G., M.E. 1939-42, as G.O.C. Sudan and Eritrea 1942-43, and as Q.M.G. India 1944-45 (despatches five times); *b.* 12 Feb. 1889, son of late Alexander Hutchison, of Braehead, Kirkcaldy, and yst. brother of 1st Baron Hutchison of Montrose, *m.* 28 Jan. 1920, Audrey, eldest dau of late Herbert Jervis-White-Jervis, brother of Sir Humphrey Charles Jervis-White-Jervis, 4th and last Bt., and has had issue. 1. Julian Jervis Oliphant, *k.* in action in M.E. 1942; 2. Andrew Balfour, *d.* of wounds in Italy 1945; 3. Rowan Balfour; 1. Laurel Audrey, *m.* 1 Oct. 1946, Major William Watson Cheyne, son of Sir Joseph Lister Cheyne, 2nd Bt.; 2. Rozanne Beatrice. *Address*—Rendham Court, nr. Saxmundham, Suffolk.

HUTSON, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1943), O.B.E. (1936), V.D.; B.A., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.); educ. Codrington Coll. Barbados, and Edin. Univ., Res. Surg and Sen. Res. Surg. Barbados Gen. Hosp. 1885-88; Poor Law Insp. Barbados 1901-25, Public Health Insp. 1912-25, M.L.C. 1920-43, Pres. 1941-43; mem. and Pres. Gen. Bd. of Health 1895-1943, mem. Exec. Council 1936-42; *b.* 13 July, 1859, son of Ven. Eyre Hutson, Brit. Consular Chaplain, St. Thomas, Danish W. Indies, *m.* 1stly, 1884, Mary Ellen Webb, and has issue, one son. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1932, Constance Mary Starling. *Address*—Rhodesia, Pine Hill, Barbados, British West Indies.

HUTTON, Sir Maurice Inglis, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.M.G. (1944); educ. Kelvinside Acad. Glasgow, Glasgow Univ. (M.A.), Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.), and Yale Univ.; Head of Brit. Food Mission in U.S.A.; Under-Sec. Min. of Food; U.K. Rep. Internat. Emergency Food Council; U.K. mem. Internat. Wheat Council; formerly with Buckmaster and Moore, Stockbrokers, Lond., and Man. Dir. O. T. Falk and Co.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1904, son of late Rev. John Alexander Hutton, M.A., D.D., *m.* 1934, Vera Luise Miller. *Addresses*—Attwood Cottage, Ash, by Sevenoaks, Kent; 3318, N. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. *Club*—Reform.

HUTTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Jacomb, K.C.I.E. (1944), C.B. (1941), M.C.; *p.s.c.*; educ. Rossall, and R.M.A.; Reg. Offr. Min. of Health from 1947; Col. Cmdt. R.A. from 1942; joined R.A. 1909; served in World War I (wounded three times, despatches four times); G.S.O. (3) 1918; Bde. Major 1918-19; Assist. Mil. Sec. 1919-20; D.A.A.G. War Office 1923-24; G.S.O. (2) E. Cmd. 1924-26, Mil. Assist. to C.I.G.S. 1927-30; G.S.O. (1) Mil. Ops. 1933-36, 1st Div. 1936-38; G.O.C.W. Independent Dist. India 1938-40, served in World War II as Dep. C.G.S., A.H.Q. India 1940-41, C.G.S. India 1941, G.O.C. Burma 1942, Sec. War Resources and Reconstruction Cttees. of Council (India) 1942-44; ret. 1944; Offg. Sec. Viceroy's Exec. Council, Sec. Planning and Development Dept. 1944-46; *b.* 27 March, 1890, son of W. H. Hutton, J.P., of Clevedon, Somerset, *m.* 1921, Isabel, M.D., formerly Cmdt. Scottish Women's Hosp. in Serbia, dau. of James Emslie, of Edinburgh. *Address*—5, Spanish Place, W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

HYDARI, Sir Muhammad Saleh Akbar, K.C.I.E. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1935); educ. Bombay Univ., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Gov. of Assam from 1947; Dist. Offr. in Madras Pres. 1920-23; Under-Sec. to Govt. of Madras Development Dept. 1923; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, Educn., Health, and Lands Dept. 1924; Agent of Govt. of India in Ceylon 1927-29; Sec. to Imp. Council of Agric. Research, New Delhi, 1929-31; Jt. Sec. to Indian States Del. to 2nd Session Indian Round Table Conf. Lond. 1931; Adv. to Del. from Hyderabad to 3rd Indian Round Table Conf. and to Jt. Parl. Cttee. on Indian Constitutional Reforms 1932-34; Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India, Educn., Health, and Lands Dept. 1934-38; Sec. to Dept. of Labour 1938-41; Indian Rep. on E. Group Supply Council 1941, Chm. 1942-43; Sec. to Dept. of Industries and Civil Supplies 1943-45; mem. Viceroy's Exec. Council 1945-46; *b.* 12 Oct. 1894, son of late Rt. Hon. Nawab Sir Akbar Hydari, *m.* 1918, Sigrid, dau. of W. Westling, of Pitea, Sweden, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Government House, Shillong, Assam. *Clubs*—Imperial; Delhi Gymkhana; United Service (Simla).

HYDERABAD, Nizam of, H.E.H. Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk-Wal-Mumilak, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam ud Daula Nawab Mir Sir Usman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G.C.S.I. (1911), G.B.E. (1917); hon. Gen. in Brit. Army; Chancellor of Aligarh Univ. from 1935; received Royal Victorian Chain 1946; *b.* 1886, *s.* 1911. *Address*—Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

HYNARD, Sir William George, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1939), C.B.E. (1920); educ. Bancroft's Sch. Essex; joined Admiralty 1899; Assist. Dir. Naval Sea Transport, 1918, Dir. 1920–21; Dir. Sea Transport to Bd. of Trade 1929–39, and to Min. of Shipping 1939–40, and to War Transport 1940–43; Assist. Dir. Gen. Min. of War Transport 1943–46; Rep. in Canada of Min. of War Transport 1944–46; *b.* 13 July, 1881, son of late William Hynard, of E. Bergholt, Suffolk, *m.* 11 June, 1910, Lysbeth, dau. of late Frederick Byard, Artist, of Queen's Avenue, Finchley. *Address*—30, Aylmer Road, N.2.

IBBOTSON, Sir (Archie) William, Kt. Bach (1944), C.I.E. (1934); educ. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (sen. wrangler 1908); Settlement Offr. United Provs. 1923–24, Mag. and Coll. 1926–33, Rev. Min. and Spec. Commr. Disturbed Area, Alwar 1933–34, Dep. Commr. i/c Kumaun Div. 1935–40, Commr. Meerut 1940, Dir. Gen. C.D. India, and Sec. to Govt. of India 1941, Adv. to Gov of U.P. from 1943; served in World War I 1914–18, with I.A.R.O. att. 17th Cav. and 18th Lancers; G.S.O. (3), Capt. 1916; *b.* 1886, son of Robert Ibbotson, of Knowle, Warwickshire, *m.* 1921, Dorothea Jean, dau. of Rev. Reginald Yates, of Sevenoaks, Kent, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Lucknow, United Provinces, India. *Club*—East India and Sports.

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1928); D.L., J.P. and C.A., co. Kent; F.S.A., F.J.I.; Pres. (1927) Inst. of Journalists; Fell. Soc. of Antiquaries; O.St.J.; Ed. *Kentish Express*; Chm. Ashford Petty Sessional Div., Kent; Chm. Kent Nat. Insce. Cttee.; Vice-Chm. Kent Higher Edcn. Cttee. 1910–14; hon. Recruiting Offr. 1914–18; Publications: *A Mere Englishman in America; Those Superstitions; Out There; Saunter Through Kent with Pen and Pencil* (34 vols.), and several topographical works and novels: *b.* 7 Feb. 1861; son of Henry Igglesden, of Ashford, Kent, *m.* 5 Aug. 1885, Ellen Anna (*d.* 28 March, 1939), dau. of George Swatman, C.E., of New Brompton, Kent, and has had issue: 4 sons (one *d.*). *Address*—Heathfield, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs*—Band of Brothers; Authors', Press.

ILSLEY, Rt. Hon. James Lorimer, P.C. (1946), K.C.; educ. Acadia, and Dalhousie Univs.; (B.A., LL.B.); Partner in legal firm of Ilsley, Duquet & Mackay, of Montreal; Barrister-at-law, Nova Scotia 1916, K.C. 1928; mem. House of Commons, Canada, 1926, 1930, and 1935, Min. of Nat. Rev. 1935, Min. of Fin. 1940; Min. of Justice, Canada, 1946–48; *b.* 3 Jan. 1894, son of Randal Byron Ilsley, of Somerset, King's Co., Nova Scotia, *m.* 14 May, 1919, Evelyn Wilhelmina, dau. of William A. Smith, of Kentville, Nova Scotia, and has issue, two daus. *Address*—499, Elm Avenue, Westmount, Quebec. *Clubs*—Halifax; Rideau (Ottawa); Mount Royal (Montreal).

INCE, Sir Godfrey Herbert, K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1943); educ. Reigate Grm. Sch., and Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.Sc. 1913); Perm. Sec. Min. Labour and Nat. Service from 1944; entd. Min. of Labour as Assist. Prin. 1919, Priv. Sec. to Ch. Labour Adv. 1920–23, Prin. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Labour 1930–33, Assist. Sec. 1933, Ch. Insce. Offr. under Unemployment Insce. Acts 1933–37; Adv. to Commonwealth of Aust. on Unemployment Insce. 1936–37, also advised N.Z. Govt. 1937, Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Labour 1938, Under-Sec. 1940, seconded to offices of War Cabinet to take charge of Prod. Exec. Secretariat 1941, Dir. Gen. Manpower 1941–44, Dep. Sec. 1942; served in World War I 1914–18, with Yorks Regt. and E. Lancs Art.; Sen. Maths. Prizeman 1913; Sen. Physics 1914; Joseph Hume Scholar 1914; *b.* 25 Sept. 1891, son of George Alfred Reynolds Ince, J.P., of Reigate, Surrey, *m.* 16 July, 1918, Doris, 2nd dau. of late Charles Maude, of Northallerton, Yorkshire, and has issue: 1. Lorna Doreen; 2. Monica Patricia Maude; 3. Nita Marjory. *Address*—The Witterings, 138, Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

INDORE, Major-Gen. H.H. Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shri Sir Yeshwant Rao Holkar, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E. (1935); LL.D., educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford; assumed full ruling powers 1930; Delegate to Round Table Conf. 1931; assumed charge of Office of Senior Up-Rajpramukh of United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat), 1948; *b.* 6 Sept. 1908, son of H.H. Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Holkar, *m.* 1stly, 1924, Sanyogitabai (*d.* 13 July, 1937), dau. of the Chief of Kagal (Jun.), Kolhapur, and has issue: Princess Ushadevi Holkar. H.H. *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Marguerite Lawler; and 3rdly, 1943, Fay Crane. *Address*—Indore, Central India.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O. (1930), C.V.O. (1918); D.D.; hon. Fell. Jesus Coll. Camb., of Hertford Coll. Oxford, and King's Coll. Camb.; D.D. Camb. 1909; hon. D.D. Aberdeen 1905; hon. D.Litt. Durham 1920; LL.D. Edin. 1923; hon. Litt.D. Sheffield 1924; hon. D.D. Oxford 1927; hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1930; Fell. Brit. Acad.; a Trustee of Nat. Portrait Gallery; Lady Margaret Prof. of Divinity, Camb. 1907–11; Dean of St. Paul's 1911–34; author of numerous works on Classical Scholarship, Theology, Philosophy and Sociology; *b.* 6 June, 1860, son of Rev. William Inge, D.D., Provost of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *m.* 3 May, 1905, Mary Catharine, dau. of Ven. H. M. Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—The Manor House, Brightwell Wallingford, Berks.

INGLIS, Sir Charles Edward, Kt. Bach. (1945), O.B.E., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.; hon. LL.D. (Edin.); educ. Cheltenham Coll., and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1901, Fell. 1901); Prof. of Mech. Science, Camb. 1919–43; Pres. Inst. Civil Engrs. 1941–42; hon. M.I.Mech.E.; Vice-Provost King's Coll. Camb. 1941–45; served in World War I 1914–18, as Major R.E.; *b.* 31 July, 1875, son of Dr. Alexander Inglis, M.O., of Worcester, *m.* 12 June, 1901, Eleanor Mary, dau. of Col. H. Moffat, and has issue: 1. Rosemary Beatrice; 2. Bridget Eleanor. *Club*—Athenæum.

INGLIS, Sir Claude Cavendish, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1936); M.Inst.C.E., educ. Shrewsbury, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A.I. of T.C.D. 1905); First Dir. Hydraulics Research Dept. of Scientific and Indust. Research from 1947; P.W.D. Irrigation, Ind. 1906, Initiated Irrigation Research in India 1916, in charge Hydrodynamics Research, Land Drainage and Reclamation and Soil Classification in areas irrigated by canals in Bombay, Pres. until 1936; First Dir. of Hydraulics Research to Govt. of India 1937; *b.* 3 March, 1883, son of late Sir Malcolm Inglis, D.L. of co. Dublin, *m.* 25 Oct. 1912, Vera, dau. of John Redmond Blood, J.P., of Malahide, co. Dublin, Eire, and has issue, Brian St. John. *Address*—Rex House, S.W.1. *Club*—English Speaking Union.

INGLIS, Major-Gen. Sir Drummond, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), M.C. (1916); late R.E.; educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.A.; served in World War I 1914–18, in Palestine 1937–39, and in World War II 1939–45; Ch. Engr. 21st Army Group 1942–45 (ret. 1945); Dir. of Skyways Ltd.; White Eagle of Serbia, 4th cl. with swords 1919, Croix de Guerre, with palms, Offr. of Legion of Honour (France) 1944, Kt. Gd. Offr. of Order of Orange Nassau 1945; *b.* 4 May, 1895, son of Major Thomas Drummond Inglis, late R.A., of St. Mary's, Colchester, *m.* 20 June, 1919, Hilda Monica, dau. of Dr. P. P. Whitcombe, of Queen's Gate, S.W.7, and has issue: John Lyon Drummond, *b.* 20 March, 1927; Euphemia Mary, *b* 11 Jan. 1924. *Address*—24, Connaught Square, W.2. *Club*—Army and Navy.

INGLIS, Sir Robert John Mathison, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1944), T.D., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E.; educ. Bonnington Park, and Edin. Univ.; Engrg. Pupilage with Engr.-in-Ch. N.B.Rly. 1900, a Dep. Ch. Engr. Rlys. Min. of Transport 1919, Ch. Engr. 1921; Perm. Way Engr. L.N.E.R. (Lond.) 1929, Ch Assist Engr. Construction 1932, Assist. Ch. Engr. 1935, Ch. Engr. S. Area 1937, Div. Gen. Mgr. Scotland 1941; sent on Mission to India to Report on Rlys. 1943–44; Ch. of Transport Group comprising Rlys., Roads, Rivers, Canals and Coastal Shipping in combined (American-Brit.) Zones of Germany 1944–48; *b.* 5 May, 1881, son of James C. Inglis, of Tantah, Peebles, *m.* 9 June, 1923, Barbara Selkirk, dau. of John Sommerville, of Glasgow, and has issue: James Gordon Farquhar; Barbara Rachel. *Address*—Tantah, Peebles. *Club*—New (Edin.).

INNES, Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.S.I. (1924), C.S.I. (1921), C.I.E. (1919); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A., hon. Fell. 1935); I.C.S. 1898–1932, Under-Sec. Govt. of India 1907–10, Coll. of Malabar 1911–15, Dir. Indust. and Cont. of Munitions, Madras 1916–18, Indian Foodstuffs Commr. 1919, Sec. Commerce Dept. 1920–21, mem. Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. 1922–27, Gov. of Province of Burma 1927–32; Chm. Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874, son of late Dep. Surg.-Gen. C. A. Innes, of Lynwood, Charmouth, co. Dorset, *m.* 1900, Agatha Rosalie (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal), dau. of Col. K. F. Stevenson, I.A., and has had issue: 1. Charles Alexander; 2. Fergus Munro; 3. John; 4. Maxwell Campbell (*k.* in action 1942); 1. Agatha Rosalie. *Address*—51, High Street, Sevenoaks, Kent.

INNES, Sir Peter David, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1936); D.Sc.; educ. Perth Acad., Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1904, B.Sc. 1904, D Sc. 1909), Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907), and Heidelberg Univ. Germany; Assist. Prof. of Physics and Electrical Engrg. (later Head of Physics Dept.) Heriot Watt Coll., Edin., 1908–11; Prin. Assist. to Edcn. Offr., L.C.C., 1911–19; Ch. Edcn. Offr. Birmingham 1919–46; Dir. Nat. Foundations for Edcnl. Research in England and Wales; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881, son of David Innes, of Perth, *m.* 27 July, 1909, Maybelle Annie Stewart, yst. dau. of James Wright, of Edinburgh, and has issue: Alexander, M.A., F.R.C.S.; Jean March (Mrs. Bulb). *Addresses*—83, Fitzroy Avenue, Birmingham; 79, Wimpole Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Union (Birmingham).

INNES OF LEARNEY, Sir Thomas (Lord Lyon King of Arms), K.C.V.O. (1946), F.S.A. (Scot.) (*see* INNES, Bt.).

INSKIP, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1942), O.B.E. (1919), T.D.; Dep. Man. Dir. Brit., India Corpn. Ltd.; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Suffolk Regt. (wounded, despatches twice, O.B.E.); Cmdt. Cawnpore Contingent, A.F.I. 1933–36; mem. Central Legis. Assembly, New Delhi, 1943–47; Vice-Pres. Upper Ind. Chamber of Commerce 1942–48; Chm. European Assoc. U.P. Branch 1945–48; Chm. Tanners' Fedn. of India 1939–43; Adv. to Govt. of Ind. on Tanning and Leather Industries 1939–47; *b.* 7 Dec. 1894, yr. son of late John Inskip, of Hove, Sussex, *m.* 5 Dec. 1917, Edith Anne, dau. of late Edward Churchill Harper, of Brighton, and has issue: 1. Pearl Margaret, *b.* 8 Sept. 1922, *m.* Capt. J. A. Durrad, Mahratta L.I.; 2. Patricia Claire, *b.* 13 Sept. 1925. *Address*—Waverley, Cawnpore, India. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile (London); Gulmarg (Kashmir); Bengal (Calcutta).

INSKIP, Sir John Hampden, K.B.E. (1937); B.A. (*see* CALDECOTE, V.).

IQBAL AHMAD, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Muir Central Coll., Allahabad Univ. (B.A. 1905, LL.B. 1908); practised at Bar 1908–26, 1928–32, and from 1946; Addl. Judge of High Court, Allahabad 1926–28, and Puisne Judge 1932–41; Ch. Justice 1941–46; *b.* 16 Sept. 1886, son of M. Ali Ahmad of Aramgarh Dist., U.P., *m.* 30 Sept. 1906, Abida Begum (*d.* 1938), dau. of Mohammed Ishaq, and has

issue. Islam Ahmad. *Address*—Bindawal, Aramgarh District, United Provinces, India.

IREDELL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred William, K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1936), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surg. R.N. 1903; Surg. Cmdr. 1917; trans. to R.A.F. 1919, W/Cdr 1919, G/C. 1926. A/Cdre. 1934, A/V/M. 1936, Dep. Dir. R.A.F. Med. Services 1921–26, and Dir. Med. Services 1935–38 (ret. 1938); hon. Physician to H.M. THE KING 1934–38; served in World War I 1914–18 (Mediterranean and Mesopotamia); *b.* 10 May, 1879, son of late Col. James Shrubb Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps, *m.* 30 Nov. 1921, Marjorie, dau. of Robert Scholefield, of Dublin, and has issue. *Address*—Peacemarsh House, Gillingham, Dorset.

IRVIN, Sir John Hannell, K.B.E. (1917); J.P. Aberdeen; Gov. Dir. of Richard Irvin & Sons Ltd.; formerly Chm. Aberdeen Port Emergency Cttee. and Aberdeen Harbour Emergency and A.R.P. Cttees.; mem. Fishery Bd. for Scotland 1911–31; formerly Adv to Bd. of Trade and Restriction of Enemy Supplies Dept. on Fish and Food Supplies 1915–16; Commr. Aberdeen Harbour Bd. from 1902, Convener of Fin Cttee. from 1911; Pres. of Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc. 1941 and 1942, Vice-Pres. 1947; *b.* 16 March, 1874, son of late Alderman Richard Irvin, of The Elms, N. Shields, *m.* 1stly, 9 June, 1896, Mary (*d.* 9 June, 1923), dau. of late Henry Boak, of Kirkcaldy, and has issue. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1924, Agnes Margaret (Nan), only dau. of late Alexander Watt, of Hamewith, Aberdeen. *Address*—Firhillock, Bauchery, Kincardineshire. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun, K.B.E. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1925), C.B.E. (1920), Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., Sc.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., D.L. co. and City of Dundee; Prin. and Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of St. Andrews from 1921; Freeman of City of St Andrews 1930; mem. of Adv. Council, Dept. of Scientific and Indust. Research 1922; formerly Prof. of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science, Univ. of St. Andrews, Scientific Adv. to various Govt. Depts. during World War I 1914–18; mem. Asquith Commn. on Higher Educn. in the Colonies, Chm. Inter-Univ. Council on Higher Educn. in the Colonies; has Davy Medal of Royal Soc., Willard Gibbs Medal of American Chemical Soc., Elliot Cresson Medal of Franklin Inst. and Longstaff Medal of Chemical Soc., Lond.: Offr. Gd. Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland) 1944; King Haakon Cross of Freedom 1947; *b.* 9 May, 1877, son of late John Irvine, of Springburn, Glasgow, *m.* 28 June, 1905, Mabel Violet, dau. of late John Williams, late of Dunmurry, co. Antrim, and has had issue: one son (*d.* May, 1944); 2 daus. *Address*—University House, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs*—Royal and Ancient Golf; Athenæum.

IRVING, Sir Miles, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.I.E. (1926), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Blundells Sch. Tiverton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), F.R.G.S.; formerly Group Warden A.R.P. Oxfordshire; entd. I.C.S. 1899, and served in Punjab: was Dep. Commr. Montgomery 1905–6 and 1909–13, Amritsar 1907 and 1919, Attock 1920–22; Sen. Sec. Fin. Commrs 1914–17, Fin. Sec. Punjab 1922–26, Commr. Lahore 1927, Sec. to Govt. Punjab Reforms Dept. 1928, Commr. Ambala 1928–31, Fin. Commr. 1931–34, Actg. Rev. mem. Punjab, 1934 (ret. 1935); Lt.-Col. (ret.) Punjab Rifles, served in World War I 1914–18, A.A.G. Army H.Q. India, 1917, and S. Cmd., India, 1918; O.St.J.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876, son of Charles John Irving, C.M.G., *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1901, Gertrude Edith (*d.* 21 Jan. 1905), dau. of Rev. Samuel Childs Clarke, of Thorverton, and has issue, one dau Sir Miles *m* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1916, Margaret Mary (had Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, O.St.J.) (*d.* 13 Aug. 1946), dau. of Rev. Frederick William Crick, of Litton Cheney, and by her has issue, 3 daus. Sir Miles *m.* 3rdly, 29 Nov. 1947, Dr. Emily Elspeth Grace Baillie, M.B., M.R.C.O.G., dau. of Rev. Canon William Baillie, of Dublin. *Address*—Garryboy Cottage, Great Horwood, nr. Bletchley, Bucks.

IRVING, Capt. Sir Robert Beaufin, Kt Bach. (1943), O.B.E., R.D.; educ. Fullands Coll. Taunton, and H.M.S. *Conway*; D.L. (1947), J.P. (1946), co. Dumfries; joined R.N.R 1895, served in World War I 1914–18: Cdre. Cunard White Star Ltd. 1938–44; *b.* 1877, son of Col. John Beaufin Irving, of Bonshaw Tower, Kirtlebridge, co. Dumfries, *m.* 1902, Florence, dau. of Joseph Brown, of Claughton, co. Chester. *Address*—Bonshaw Tower, Kirtlebridge, by Lockerbie.

IRVING, Sir Stanley Gordon, K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G. (1934); Vice-Consul and Act Consul-Gen. at Valparaiso, Chile, 1913–19, Commercial Sec. Grade 3, Brit. Embassy Madrid 1920–22, Consul and Commercial Sec. Grade 2, Lisbon 1922–28, Commercial Sec. Grade 1, Rio de Janeiro 1928–31, Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires, 1931–39, in Paris 1939–40, in Madrid 1941–42: Sec. Gen. of Willingdon Mission to S. America 1940; Econ. Adv. Lisbon 1942–43; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Republic of Panama and Costa Rica and Consul-Gen. for Canal Zone 1943–46; Brit. Delegate at 2nd Internat. Coffee Conf., St. Paulo 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1886, son of Charles Frederick Irving, *m.* 3 June, 1920, Irene Hazel, M.B.E., dau. of late Allan Bruce Maclean, C.M.G., and has issue: 1. Ann Maclean; 2. Marie Louise; 3. Olivia Rose. *Address*—Well Place, nr. Ipsden, Oxford. *Club*—Travellers'.

ISAACS, Rt. Hon. George Alfred, P.C. (1945), M.P.; D.L., J.P. Surrey; educ. Wesleyan Elem. Sch., and Univ. Tut. classes; Min. of Labour and Nat. Service from 1945; M.P. for Gravesend 1923–24, for Southwark N. 1929–31, and from 1939; Gen. Sec. of Nat. Soc. of Operative Printers and Assists. to Dec. 1948; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Colonies 1924, Sec. of State for Dominions 1929–31, First Lord of Admiralty 1942–45; Pres. of Printing and Kindred Trades Fedn. 1938–45, mem. of T.U.C. Gen. Council 1932–45, First Pres. of World T.U. Conf. 1945; Liveryman Worshipful Co. of Stationers; *b.* 28 May, 1883, *m.* 1905. Flora, dau of Richard Beasley, of Whipps Cross, Essex, and has issue, one dau. *Addresses*—13–16, Borough Road, S.E.1: Berryvil, Wolsey Road, East Molesey. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

ISITT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Leonard Monk, K.B.E. (1946): educ. Mostyn House, Cheshire, and Christchurch, Boy's High Sch. Christchurch, N.Z., served in World War I 1914–18, in N.Z. Rifle Bde, later trans. to R.F.C. and R.A.F., N.Z. Perm. Air Force and N.Z. R.A.F. 1919, A.O.C. Cmdg. R.N.Z.A.F. in U.K. 1942, N.Z. Air Attaché Washington 1942, N.Z. Rep. Commonwealth Air Trg. Plan., Brit. Supply Council 1940–41, Ch. Air Staff and Cmdr. R.N.Z.A.F 1943–46; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b* 27 July, 1891, son of late Hon. I. M. Isitt, M.L.C., *m.* 26 April, 1920, Elsie Gladys, dau. of late Thomas William Caverhill, of Belmont, Hutt, Wellington, N.Z, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—11A Stowe Hill, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club*—Wellington (N.Z.).

ISMAY, Sir George, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1939); entd. Treasury 1911, Assist. Sec 1934, Compt. and Accountant-Gen., G.P.O., 1937, Assist. Dir.-Gen. and Compt. and Accountant-Gen 1942, Dep. Dir.-Gen. from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 with Queen's Westminster Rifles; *b.* 1891, son of late George Ismay, of Carlisle, *m.* 1919, Jeanette May, dau. of John Lloyd of Tredegar, Monmouthshire, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Newstead, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.

IZAT, Sir James Rennie, Kt. Bach. (1943), V.D.; educ Dollar Acad, and Edin. Univ. (B.Sc. 1910); Agent and Gen. Mgr. Bengal and N.W. Rly. and Rohilkhand Kumaon Rly. 1941–43, Oudh, and Tirhut Rly. 1943–44; served in World War I, 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 18 Aug. 1886, son of Alexander Izat, C.I.E., of Balliliesk, Muckhart and Earls Court Square, London, *m.* 20 Nov. 1923, Eva Mary Steen, dau. of Rev. J. Edgar Cairns, M.A., and has issue: Alexander John Rennie; Margaret Anne. *Address*—Balliliesk, Muckhart, Scotland. *Club*—East India and Sports.

JACK, Sir Robert Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1937): educ. Queen's Coll. Cork, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1902; Mag. and Coll. Bengal 1908, Dist. and Sessions Judge 1910, Assam 1921, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta 1928–38 (ret. 1938); *b.* 20 Dec. 1878, son of late Robert Jack, *m.* 31 Jan. 1912, Bertha Imerarity, dau. of John Shallcross, of Capenhurst Grange, Cheshire, and has had issue: 3 sons (one *k.* in action 1943). *Address*—Bramerton, West Byfleet, Surrey. *Clubs*—United Service (Calcutta); East India and Sports (Lond.).

JACKSON, Sir Barry Vincent, Kt. Bach (1925), hon. M.A. Birmingham 1922; hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1937; Dir. Birmingham Repertory Theatre; Dir. Stratford Festival Co. from 1946; Dir. Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon 1947–48; *b.* 6 Sept. 1879, son of George Jackson, of Birmingham. *Address*—Birmingham Repertory Theatre, Birmingham.

JACKSON, Sir Edward St. John, K.C.M.G. (1943), K.B.E. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1933), O.B.E. (1918), K.C. (Ceylon) 1929, educ. Stonyhurst, Beaumont Coll., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A.), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1910; Legal Adv. to Govt. of Gambia 1912–18, Attorney-Gen. Nyasaland 1918–20, Judge of the High Court 1920–24, Attorney-Gen. Tanganyika Territory 1924–29, and of Ceylon 1929–36; ret. 1936; Commr. on Immigration to Ceylon 1936–37, Legal Sec. to Govt. of Malta 1937–40, Lt.-Gov. 1940–43; Ch. Justice, Cyprus from 1943; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886, 2nd son of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G., *m.* 9 July, 1929, Audrey, yr dau. of P. T Butler, of Rosebank, Cape Town, and has issue: 1. William Walrond; 2. Rawdon St. John. *Address*—Supreme Court, Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club*—United University

JACKSON, Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield, Kt. Bach. (1934); educ. Marlborough, and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1898; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1917, Puisne Judge High Court, Madras 1927–35 (ret. 1935); *b.* 26 Jan. 1875, yr. son of late Rev. Preb. Blomfield Jackson, *m.* 4 Jan. 1909, Dorothy Starr, yst. dau. of late J. H. Clough, of Yorks, and has issue: 1. Edward Blomfield, *b.* 14 July, 1910; 2. Thomas Esmond Blomfield, *b.* 25 Sept. 1918; 1. Ann Blomfield, *b.* 13 April, 1912. *Address*—7, Gainsborough Gardens, N.W.3.

JACKSON, Gen. Sir Henry Cholmondeley, K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); *p.s.c.*; joined 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. 1899, Capt. 1906, Adjt. Mounted Inf. Sch., Long Moor, 1908–12, Major 1915, Bde. Cmdr. 1916, Div. Cmdr. 1918–19; Cmdt. Mach. Gun Sch. 1924–26; Dir. Mil. Trg. A.H.Q., India, 1926–30, Cmd'd 2nd Div. 1931–35, G.O.C.-in-C. Western Cmd. 1936–39, A.D.C. to H.M. 1928–30, Major-Gen. 1930, Lt.-Gen. 1935, Gen. 1939, Col. The Bedfordshire and Herts Regt. 1935–47; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 12 Aug. 1879, son of late Henry Jackson, O.M., Litt.D., Trin. Coll. Camb., *m.* 16 Dec. 1919, Dorothy Nina R.R.C., 3rd dau. of late Gen. Lord William Seymour, K.C.V.O. (*see* HERTFORD, M.). *Address*—West House, Piddletrenthide, Dorchester. *Club*—United Service.

JACKSON, Sir Wilfrid Edward Francis, G.C.M.G. (1943), K.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G. (1919); educ. Stonyhurst, and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905); personal Sec. to Gov. of Trinidad 1905–6, Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bahamas 1906–7, Assist. Coll., Uganda, 1907, Dist. Commr. 1912, Colonial Sec. Bermuda 1916, Barbados 1921, Trinidad 1926, Gold Coast, 1929, Gov. and C.-in-C. Mauritius 1930–37, British Guiana

1937–41, Tanganyika Territory 1941–45; mem. of Legis. Council; *b.* 1883, son of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G., formerly Gov. of Trinidad, *m.* 1921, Isobel, widow of Capt. H. H. D'Estamps Vallancey. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; East India and Sports.

JACOB, hon. Major-Gen. Sir Edward Ian Claud, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1942); educ. Wellington, R.M.A., and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925); Dir. Overseas Services of B.B.C. from 1948; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1918; Staff Coll. 1931–32; G.S.O. (3) War Office 1934–36; Bde. Major, Canal Bde., Egypt, 1936–38; Mil. Assist. Sec. Cttee. of Imp. Def. 1938–39; served in World War II as Mil. Assist. Sec. to War Cabinet 1939–46; Cont. European Services of B.B.C. 1946–47; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 27 Sept. 1899, son of late F.M. Sir Claud William Jacob, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., *m.* 27 Aug. 1924, Cecil Bisset, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Francis Harper Treherne, K.C.M.G., and has issue: 1. John Claud, Lieut. R.N.; 2. William Le Grand, Sub-Lieut. R.N. *Addresses*—69, Melton Court, S.W.7; The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club*—Army and Navy.

JAIPUR, Lt.-Gen. H.H. Saramad-i-Rajahai Hindustan Raj Rajendra Shri Maharajadhiraja Sir Sawai Man Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.S.I. (1947), G.C.I.E. (1935); LL.D. (Agra 1945); 39th Ruler of the Indian State of Jaipur and Head of the Kachhawa clan of Rajputs, which is descended from Kush, son of Rama, King of Ayodhia (the modern Oudh), and the great epic hero of the Ramayan: adopted son of late H.H. Lt.-Gen. Maharaja Sir Sawai Madho Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., whom he succeeded 1922; educ. Mayo Coll. Ajmer, and R.M.A.; hon. Lt.-Gen. I.A., Ch. Cmdt. Jaipur Army and Col. Cmdt. Sawai Man Guards, Jaipur; Cmmn'd in Life Guards, 1939; mem. Chamber of Princes in his own right; Hereditary mem. Court of Benares Univ., and Vice-Pres. of Working Cttee. of Mayo Coll. Ajmer; Patron of Indian Gymkhana Club, Lond., of Nat. Horse Breeding and Show Soc., Delhi, of Rajputana Cricket Club, Ajmer, and Royal Aero Club of India and Burma, and Jaipur Flying Club; entitled to perm. salute of 17 guns and local salute of 19 guns; *b.* 21 Aug. 1911, *m.* 1stly, 30 Jan. 1924, the sister of A/V/M. H.H. Sir Umed Singh, Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., Maharaja of Jodhpur; 2ndly, 24 April, 1932, a dau. of late H.H. Sir Sumer Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *Clubs*—Guards; Cavalry; Hurlingham; Roehampton; Marlborough-Windham; Willingdon Sports; Jaipur; Ootacamund (Nilgiris); Jodhpur Flying

JAISALMER, Maharajandhiraj of, H.H. Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (1918); educ. Mayo Coll. Ajmer; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882, *s.* 1914, *m* and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Jaisalmer, Rajputana.

JAMAL KHAN, Sir Haji Khan Bahadur Nawab Muhammad, Kt. Bach. (1937); mem. Punjab L.C.; Tumandar of Leghari Tribe. *Address*—Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, India.

JAMES, W/Cdr. Sir Archibald William Henry, K.B.E. (1945), M.C.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.P. for Wellingborough Div. of co. Northampton 1931–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Mr. R. A. Butler at India Office and Min. of Labour 1936–38, and of Bd. of Educn. 1942; hon. 1st Sec. Brit. Embassy, Madrid 1940–41; served in World War I in 3rd Hus., and R.F.C., and in World War II in R.A.F.; *b.* 1893, son of late H. A. James of Hurstmonceux Place, Sussex, *m.* 1stly, 1919 (*m.* diss. by div. 1936), Bridget, dau. of late Murray Guthrie, M.P., of Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GUTHRIE *of Craigie*), and has issue; one son, and one dau Sir Archibald *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Eugenia, widow of Patrick Stirling, of Kippendavie (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STIRLING *of Kippendavie*), and by her has issue: 2 sons. *Addresses*—Brackley Grange, Brackley, co. Northampton; Bita, P.B.6, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia. *Club*—Boodle's.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Claude Ernest Weymouth, Kt. Bach. (1941): Agent-Gen. in Lond. for Tasmania from 1937; mem. Exec. Council of State of Tasmania; City Treas. and Accountant of Launceston, Tasmania to 1918; mem. Tasmanian Parlt. 1925–37; Ch. Sec. Min. for Mines and Rlys. 1928–34; Chm. Econ. Case for Tasmania Cttee. 1933–35; Pres. Launceston Chamber of Commerce 1924–25; Pres. Rotary Club of Launceston 1927, and Lond. 1942; Gd. Master of Freemasons of Tasmania 1926–29, Dist. Supt. R.A. Masons (S.C.) 1931–38; Fell. Fed Inst. of Accountants. Fell. Aust. Inst. of Secs. *Address*—Tasmanian Office, 457, Strand, W.C.2.

JAMES, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Derby Secondary Sch., Rawdon Coll. nr. Leeds, and Lond. Univ.; Dep. Chm. and Man. Dir. Tata Ltd. (Lond.) from 1947; Gen. Sec. Y.M.C.A. Calcutta 1920–28; mem. Bengal L.C. 1924–28; Pol. Adv. to United Planters' Assoc. and Brit. Commercial Interests, S. India, 1929–41; mem. Madras L.C. and Corpn. 1929–32; mem. Ind. Cent. Legislative Council 1932–45; Delhi Rep. Tata Sons Ltd. 1941; mem. Govt. of India Def. Consultation Cttee. 1942–45; Coffee Cont. 1942–43; Coffee and Rubber Adv. to Govt. of India 1943–46; mem. Govt. of India Health Survey and Development Cttee. 1944–46; served in World War I; *b.* 10 Sept. 1891, son of late Rev. G. Howard James, of Letchworth, *m.* 6 June, 1919, Eleanor May, C.B.E. (1945), dau. of Charles Thackrah, of London. *Addresses*—18, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; The Briary, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Oriental; Madras; Willingdon (Bombay).

JAMES, Hon. Sir (John) Francis (William), Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1921; entd. I.C.S. 1903, and served in Bengal as Assist. Mag. and Coll., Jt. Mag. and Dep. Coll. 1910; trans. Bihar and Orissa 1912, Dist. and Sessions Judge 1918, Registrar High Court, Patna, 1924, Judge 1929–39; J.P. Cornwall (1940); *b.* 3 June, 1879, son of William James, of Worthing, *m.* 3 Dec. 1910, Flora Louise, dau. of Charles Francis Hicks, of Silverdale, Lancashire, and has issue: one son, one dau. *Address*—Tamar Bank, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club*—East India and Sports.

JAMES, Adm. Sir William Milbourne, G.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1919); educ. Glenalmond, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; Sub-Lieut. 1901, Lieut. 1902, Cmdr. 1913, Capt. 1918, Rear-Adm. 1929, Vice-Adm. 1933, Adm. 1938; Flag Capt. and Ch. of Staff to Vice-Adm. Sir Alexander Duff, China Station, 1921–22, Dep. Dir. R.N. Staff Coll. Greenwich 1923–25, Dir. 1925–26, Naval Assist. to 1st Sea Lord 1928, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1928, Ch of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1930, Mediterranean Fleet 1931, Rear-Adm. cmdg. Battle Cruiser Sqdn. 1932–34, a Lord Commr. of Admiralty and Dep. Ch. of the Naval Staff 1935–38, C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1939–42; Ch. of Naval Information 1943; M.P. for N. Portsmouth 1943–45: Vice-Pres. Union Jack Club; mem. of Council Navy League; Freeman of Portsmouth 1942; Offr. Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; *b.* 22 Dec. 1881, son of late Major W. C. James, and grandson of Lord Justice Sir William James, *m.* 18 Jan. 1915, Dorothy Alexandra, dau. of late Adm. Sir Alexander Duff, G.C.B., G.B.E., and has issue: Christopher Alexander James, *m.* 5 April, 1938, Cynthia, dau. of late Douglas Swive, and has issue. *Address*—Road Farm, Churt, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

JAMESON, Sir William Wilson, K.C.B. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1939), M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1923; hon Phys. to H.M. THE KING from 1947; hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Manch., Toronto), hon. D.Hy. (Durham), hon. Sc.D. (Cambridge), Ch. Med. Offr. Min. of Health and Educn. from 1940; formerly Dean and Prof. Public Health, Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Trop Med. (Univ. of Lond.); *b.* 12 May, 1885, son of late John Wilson Jameson, of Perth, *m.* 1916. Pauline Frances, dau. of J. P. Helm, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

JAMIESON, Sir Archibald Auldjo, K.B.E. (1946), M.C.; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; Chartered Accountant, Edin. 1911; Chm. Vickers Ltd.; Dir. Robert Fleming and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1884, son of George Auldjo Jamieson, *m.* 1917, Doris (*d.* 1947), dau. of Capt. Henry Pearce, R.N., and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—6, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; The Drove House, Thornham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk. *Club*—Brooks's.

JAMIESON, Rt. Hon. Lord (Douglas Jamieson), P.C. (1935), Advocate Scottish Bar 1911, K.C. 1926, M.P. Maryhill Div. Glasgow 1931–35; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1933, Lord Advocate for Scotland 1935, apptd. Senator of Coll. of Justice in Scotland with the title of Lord Jamieson, Oct. 1935, *b.* 14 July, 1880, son of late William Jamieson, of Wemyss Bay, *m.* 15 June, 1918, Violet, dau. of late H. W. Rhodes, of Stratheden House, Blackheath, and has issue: 1. Kenneth Douglas, *m.* 18 Sept. 1946, Pheemie Dulcie Pamela Hall; 1. Barbara Isabel, *m.* 7 April, 1945, Kenneth Clifford Cook, C.A., Liverpool, and has issue; 2. Margaret Elizabeth. *Address*—34, Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3. *Club*—University (Edin.).

JAMMU and KASHMIR, H.H. Sir Hari Singh Indar Mahindar Bahadur Sipar-i-Sultanab, Maharaja, G.C.S.I. (1933), G.C.I.E. (1929), G.C.V.O. (1922); Lt.-Gen. in Brit. Army; represented India at War Cabinet 1944; *b.* 1895, *s.* in 1925; Heir Apparent, Shri Yuvaraj Karansinghji, *b.* 9 March, 1931, at Cannes, S. France. *Addresses*—Winter: Jammu Tawi; Summer: Srinagar, Kashmir.

JAORA, Lt.-Col. H.H. Fakhrud-Daulah Nawab Sir Mohammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Sahib Bahadur Saulat-e-Jang, Nawab of, G.B.E. (1937), K.C.I.E. (1911); Ruler of Jaora State, Cent. India; hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; Pres. of Council of State of Jaora; State covers an area of about 601 square miles and has a population of 100,204; rendered service in World War I 1914–18 by contributing 1½ lacs of rupees towards War expenditure and placing the entire resources of the State at the disposal of the British Empire; *b.* 17 Jan. 1883, son of late Major H H. Nawab Mohammad Ismail Khan Sahib Bahadur of Jaora, C.I.; *m.* *Address*—Jaora, Central India. *Club*—Victoria (Jaora).

JARRATT, Cmdr. Sir Arthur William, Kt. Bach. (1946); Film Industry Liaison Offr. R.N.; Dep. Chm. R.N. Film Corpn. from 1939; Dep. Chm. and Man. Dir. Brit. Lion Film Corpn.; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. George Humphries and Co. Ltd.; Chm. Mole-Richardson (England) Ltd.; Master, Co. of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers 1936; Liveryman, Co. of Drapers; *b.* 22 Sept. 1894, son of John Jarratt, of London, *m.* 1920, Dorothy Veronica, dau. of George William Cross, and has issue: Dorothy June (Mrs. Foxon). *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; City Livery.

JARRATT, Sir William Smith, Kt. Bach. (1929); educ. Bradford Royal Coll. of Science, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Sec. Trade Marks, Patents and Designs Fed, from 1932, Compt.-Gen. of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks and Compt. Indust. Property Dept., Bd. of Trade, 1926–32, Brit. Deleg. at Rome Conf. 1928, for revision of Berne Copyright Convention, and at the Lond. Conf. 1934, for revision of Indust. Property Convention; *b.* 28 June, 1871, son of John W. Jarratt, J.P., of Bradford and Acton, *m.* 20 July, 1910, Isabella Andrew, widow of Edward Durant, and has issue: 1. Emmeline; 2. Irene. *Address*—Gables, North Common Road, Ealing, W.5. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Societies.

JATAR, Lt.-Col. Sir Nilkanth Shriram, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1938), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Poona High Sch., G.M. Coll. Bombay, and Univ. Coll. Hosp. Lond.; I.M.S. (Bombay) 1912, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1913; entd. I.M.S. 1914; sometime Insp.-Gen. of Prisons and Hosps.; served in World War I with Indian Expdny. Force (prisoner 1916–18); served with Waziristan Field Force 1919–20; ret 1946; has Serbian Order of White Eagle 5th cl. with swords; *b.* 26 May, 1887, son of late Rao Bahadur S. B. Jatar, C.I.E., *m.* 1stly, 1907, Bhagirathi (*d.* 1922), dau. of G. R. Moghe, of Sion, Bombay, and has issue, 2 daus. Sir Nilkanth *m.* 2ndly, Vimala (*d.* 1941), dau. of B. S. Dixit, of Allahabad, and by her has issue, 4 sons, and 2 daus. Sir Nilkanth *m.* 3rdly, Mainabai, widow of N. S. Bhagwat, of Gwalior. *Address*—Neel Sadan, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City, India.

JEFFERIS, Major-Gen. Sir Millis Rowland, K.B.E. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), M.C. (1923); educ. Tonbridge Sch., and R.M.A.; Engr.-in-C. Pakistan; joined R.E. 1918; served in N.W.F. Prov. 1920–36; cmd'd 1st Fd. Sqdn. R.E. 1937–39; served in World War II (despatches), at Min. of Supply 1942–45; has Norwegian Mil. Medal; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899, son of Rowland John Jefferis, *m.* 1925, Ruth Carolyn, dau. of G. E. C. Wakefield, C.I.E., and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Fletchers Copse, Bosham, Sussex. *Club*—Royal Ocean Racing.

JEFFERSON, Lt.-Col. Sir John Alexander DUNNINGTON-, Kt. Bach. (1944), D.S.O., D.L., J.P.; hon. LL.D.; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Chm. E. Riding C.C. from 1936; Dir. Yorkshire Insurance Co.; joined Royal Fus. 1904; served in World War I (despatches six times); Chm. E. Riding War Agric. Exec. Cttee. 1939–48; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), Couronne and Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour; *b.* 10 April, 1884, son of late Capt. Mervyn Dunnington-Jefferson, of Thicket Priory, York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON *of Thicket Priory*), *m.* 1 Oct. 1938, Isobel, dau. of Col. H. A. Cape, D.S.O., of Thorganby Hall, York, and has issue: Mervyn Stewart, *b.* 5 Aug. 1943; Rosemary Nicolette, *b.* 12 Feb. 1941. *Address*—Thicket Priory, York. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Yorkshire (York).

JEFFREYS, Gen. Sir George Darell, K.C.B. (1932), K.C.V.O. (1924), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); M.P., D.L. J.P., and C.A. co. Hants; M.P. for Hampshire (Petersfield Div.) from 1941; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1936–38; joined Grenadier Guards 1897, Major-Gen. 1919, Lt.-Gen. 1930, Gen. 1935; Cmdt. Guards' Depot 1911–14, cmd'd successively 2nd Bn. Gren. Guards 1915, 58th and 57th Inf. Bdes. 1916, 1st Guards' Bde. 1916–17, and 19th Div. 1917–19, cmd'd Light Div. of Army of the Rhine 1919, Lond. Dist. 1920–24, G.O.C. 43rd (The Wessex) Div. T.A. and Wessex Area 1926–30, and G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Cmd. India 1932–36; hon. Col. 48th (Hampshire) A.A. Bn. R.E. (T.A.) 1938; served with Nile Expdn. 1898, in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches); Col. Royal Hampshire Regt. 1945–48, hon. Col. 48th (Hampshire) A.A. Bn. R.A. (T.A.) (now 583rd (Hampshire) H.A.A. Regt. R.A.), 1938–48; Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; has Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium and France, Cmdr. Legion of Honour; Order of St. Olav 1st cl. (Norway); Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia), 2nd cl. with swords, and Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd cl.; Gd. Cross, Order of Crown of Roumania; *b.* 8 March, 1878, only son of late Bt. Hon. Arthur Frederick Jeffreys, of Burkham, Hants, D.L., M.P., *m.* 28 Feb. 1905, Dorothy, widow of Lionel Charles Cranfield, Viscount Cantelupe (*see* DE LA WARR, E.), and dau. of John Postle Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Addresses*—Burkham House, Alton, Hants; 86, Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Guards; Carlton.

JEFFRIES, Sir Charles Joseph, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1937), O.B.E. (1928); educ. Malvern Coll., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Jt. Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, from 1947; 2nd cl. Clerk, Colonial Office, 1917, Prin. 1920, Assist. Sec. and Establishment Offr. 1930–39; Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1939–47: hon. Sec. Corona Club from 1921; served in World War I as Lieut. Wilts Regt.; *b.* 1896, son of late C. D. Jeffries, of Beckenham, Kent, *m.* 1921, Myrtle, dau. of Dr. J. H. Bennet, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—22, Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent.

JELF, Sir Ernest Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Haileybury, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1891); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1893, Master of Supreme Court of Judicature 1914, formerly King's Remembrancer and Sen. Master of the Supreme Court. Registrar under Benefices Act 1898, also under Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure 1926, Ed. 3rd Edition of Encyclopædia of Laws of England, etc.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1868, son of Hon. Mr. Justice Jelf, of Oak House, Putney, *m.* 17 April, 1895, Rose Frances (*d.* 14 June, 1923), dau. of Robert William Cary Reeves, D.L., of Besborough, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has surv. issue, one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—St. Mary's Cottage, Waxwell Lane, Pinner; Goldsmith's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Athenæum.

JENKIN, Sir William Norman Prentice, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1931); Dep. Dir. Intell. Bureau, Home Dept. Govt. of India; Supt. Indian Police Service 1930; *b.* 11 Aug. 1899.

JENKINS (Hon. Sir David Llewelyn), Hon. Mr. Justice, Kt. Bach. (1947); K.C. (1938); educ. Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922, M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1923, Bencher 1945; Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Div., from 1947; Attorney-Gen. Duchy of Lancaster 1946–47; served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. Rifle Bde., and in World War II 1940–45, as Major R.A.S.C., (seconded P.I.D. Foreign Office 1942–45); *b.* 8 April, 1899, son of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I., I.C.S. *Addresses*—74, Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3.; Ulley, Kennington, nr. Ashford, Kent. *Club*—Travellers'.

JENKINS, Sir (Edward) Enoch, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Howard Gardens Grm. Sch. Cardiff, Univ. Coll. Cardiff, and Peterhouse, Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1927); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1924; Ch. Justice Nyasaland from 1945; Cadet, Nyasaland, 1925, Actg. Attorney-Gen. and Actg. Assist. Attorney-Gen. 1927; Assist. Registrar, High Court, N. Rhodesia, 1927, Crown Counsel 1930, Actg. Attorney-Gen. at various times 1931–37, Actg. Judge, High Court, 1934, Solicitor-Gen. 1936; Attorney-Gen. Fiji 1938, Actg. Ch. Justice 1939–40; *b.* 8 Feb. 1895, 2nd son of John William Jenkins, of Rhiwbina, Cardiff, *m.* 1929, Muriel Alice, dau. of Audley Harold Ackermann, of Que Que, S. Rhodesia, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—High Court, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *Club*—Savile.

JENKINS, Sir Evan Meredith, G.C.I.E. (1947), K.C.S.I. (1945), K.C.I.E. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Rugby, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1920, served in Punjab; Ch. Commr. Delhi 1937; Sec. Dept. of Supply 1940–43; Priv. Sec. to Viceroy and Personal Sec. to Gov.-Gen. 1943–46; Gov. of Punjab 1946–47; served in World War I; *b.* 2 Feb. 1896, son of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I. *Address*—74, Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. Club—Travellers'.

JENKINS, Hon. Sir George Frederick, K.B.E. (1946); educ. Terowie Public Sch., and Roseworthy Agric. Coll.; Min. of Agric. and Forests, S. Australia from 1944; mem. House of Assembly for Newcastle, S. Aust. from 1938; M.H.A., S. Aust. for Burra Burra, 1918–24, 1927–30, and 1933–38; Min. of Agric. and Local Govt. 1922–23; Commr. of Public Works and Min. of Local Govt. and Marine 1923–24; Commr. of Crown Lands and Min. of Local Govt. 1927–30: *b.* 24 June, 1878, *m.* 1907, Ruby, dau. of Hopkin Bowen, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—10, Godfrey Terrace, Leabrook, S. Australia.

JENKINS, Sir (Thomas) Gilmour, K.C.B. (1948), K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1941), M.C. (and Bar); educ. Rutlish Sch., and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. 1916); Perm. Sec. Min. of Transport from 1947; entd. Bd. of Trade 1919, Assist. Sec. 1934; Govt. Del. to Maritime Sessions of Internat. Labour Conf. Geneva 1935 and 1936, and Copenhagen 1945; Prin. Assist. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1937; 2nd Sec. Min. of Shipping 1939; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Min. of War Transport 1941–46; Perm. Sec. Control Office for Germany and Austria 1946; Jt. Perm. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office, 1947; served in World War I with R.G.A. (M.C. and Bar); *b.* 18 July, 1894, son of late Thomas Jenkins, *m.* 1 Nov. 1916, Evelyne Mary, dau. of C. H. Nash, and has issue; Alexander James Keane; Patricia Mary Keane, *m.* Patrick Bunting. *Address*—Goldhanger House, Goldhanger, Maldon, Essex. *Club*—Union.

JENKINS, Sir Walter St. David, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.B. (1921), C.B.E. (1918); educ. Oswestry Sch., and Jesus Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897); was 1st cl. Clerk, Admiralty, 1898, Sec. Oil Fuel Cttee. 1902–06; Mission to India and Burma 1905–06; Assist. Dir. of Navy Contracts 1912, Dir. of Contracts 1919–36; Chm. of Shipping and Coal Co-ordinating Cttee., Min. of Shipping, 1917–18, Admiralty Rep. on Surplus Govt. Property Advy. Council 1918, Govt. Dir. of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd. 1918–19; Chm. Nat. Fedn. Iron and Steel Merchants 1938–44; mem. Cons. Cttee. Iron and Steel Control, Min. of Supply, 1939; Offr. of Legion of Honour (France), Crown of Italy, St. Anne of Russia (2nd cl.); Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; *b.* 1 March, 1874, son of Walter Jenkins, of Carmarthen, *m.* 6 June, 1906, Dora, dau. of G. Newsom Jacob, J.P., of Dublin, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—8, Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *Clubs*—United University; Oxford and Cambridge; Roehampton.

JENKINS, Sir William Albert, Kt. Bach. (1938), Mayor of Swansea 1948; J.P. co. Glamorgan; Chm. Penmaen Petty Sessions; mem. Swansea B.C.; M.P. cos. Brecon and Radnor 1922–24, Chev. of the Order of Dannebrog of Denmark, Gold Cross Royal Order of George I (Greece); *b.* 9 Sept. 1878; son of late Daniel Jenkins, of Swansea, *m.* 4 June, 1906, Beatrice, dau. of late Frederick W. D. Tyler, of Pirbright, Surrey. *Address*—"Redhill," Gower Road, Swansea.

JENKINS, Sir William John, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1939); educ. George Watsons Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.A., B.Sc. Agric. 1919); entd. Indian Agric. Service as Dep. Dir. of Agric. 1920; Dep. Sec. Indian Cent. Cotton Cttee. Bombay 1925, Officiating Sec. 1926 and 1928; Officiating Dir. Inst. of Plant Industry, Lahore 1927; Ch. Agric. Offr. Sind 1930; Dir. of Agric. Bombay Prov. 1936, Agric. Commr. 1946–47; served in World War I in R.F.A.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1892, son of late William Jenkins, M.A., of Edinburgh, *m.* 1924, Kathleen Lilian Margaret, dau. of late Richard Wilson. *Address*—c/o Bank of New South Wales, Collins Street, Melbourne. *Club*—East India and Sports.

JENNINGS (Sir William), Ivor, Kt. Bach. (1948), J.P.; educ. Queen Elizabeth's Hosp. Bristol, Bristol Grm. Sch., and St. Catharine's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1925, M.A. 1928, LL.B. 1926, Litt.D. 1940); LL.D. (Lond.) 1932, hon. LL.D. (Bristol) 1948; Vice-Chancellor, Ceylon Univ. from 1942; Chm. Nat. Savings Cttee. Ceylon from 1944. Lect. in Law, Leeds Univ. 1925–29; Lect. in Eng. Law, Lond. Sch. of Econ. 1929–30; Reader in Eng. Law, Lond. Univ., 1930–40; Examiner in Public Admin. Victoria Univ. Manchester 1934–38; Examiner, Law Tripos, Camb., 1936–37; Hindu Univ. Benares 1942; Lucknow Univ. 1943–46; Prof. of Pol. Sci., Univ. of Brit.

Columbia 1938–39; Prin. Ceylon Univ. Coll. 1941–42; Dep. C.D. Commr. and Chm. War Publicity Cttee. Ceylon 1942–45, Chm. Social Services Commn. 1944–46; mem. Commn. on Univ. Educn. in Malaya 1947, and on Ceylon Constitution 1948; *b.* 16 May, 1903, son of late William Jennings, of Bristol, *m.* 2 Feb. 1928, Helena Emily, 2nd dau. of late Albert Konsalik, of London, and has issue: 1. Claire Elisande; 2. Shirley Elwyn. *Addresses*—University of Ceylon, Colombo; 19, Alfred Place, Colombo, Ceylon.

JEPHCOTT, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1946), F.R.I.C.; educ. King Edward's Grm. Sch. Birmingham, and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. 1915, M.Sc. 1918); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1925; Chm. and Man. Dir. Glaxo Labs. Ltd., Gen. Mgr. 1925, Man. Dir. 1935; Mftd. Foods Adv. of Min. of Food from 1941; formerly in Dept. of Govt. Chemist; Chm. Council Assoc. of Brit. Chem. Mfrs.; Dir. Therapeutic Research Corpn.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1891, son of John Josiah Jephcott, of Redditch, co. Warwick, *m.* 19 April, 1919, Doris, dau. of Henry Gregory, and has issue: 1. Anthony; 2. Neil. *Address*—Weetwood, Cheney Street, Pinner, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Reform; Lansdowne.

JERRAM, Sir (Cecil) Bertrand, K.C.M.G. (1947). C.M.G. (1938); educ. Hillside, Godalming, King's Sch Canterbury, and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; H.M. Min. in Vienna from 1948; entd. Levant Consular Service 1913, and served at Odessa, Kiev, and Moscow, Vice-Consul Novorossisk 1919–20; Assist. Agent Moscow and Leningrad 1923–27; Actg. Consul Bergen 1927–28; Consul and Chargé d'Affaires, Tallinn, 1928–30; Commercial Sec. Helsingfors 1930–33; Commercial Counsellor, Warsaw 1933–37, and to H.M. Embassy, Spain (Hendaye) 1937; Assist. Agent, Salamanca and Burgos 1938; Actg. Agent Burgos and Chargé d'Affaires in Spain 1939; Commercial Counsellor Buenos Aires 1939, Commercial Min. 1944–45; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Stockholm 1945–47, Amb. 1947–48; *b.* 22 Oct. 1891, son of late Charles Samuel Jerram, of Talland, Cornwall. *Club*—Athenæum.

JERRAM, Rear-Adm. (S.) Sir Rowland Christopher, K.B.E. (1945), C.B.E. (1937), D.S.O. (1920); educ. Hillside, Godalming, and King's Sch. Canterbury; entd. R.N. 1907; on staffs of C.-in-C. China 1908–10, and C.-in-C. Home Fleet 1911–14; served in World War I on Staff of Vice-Adm. cmdg. Battle Cruiser Fleet (H.M.S. *Lion*) 1915–16, and C.-in-C. Gd. Fleet (H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth*) 1916–19; Sec. to Adm. of Fleet Lord Chatfield in appts. as Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1920–22, Rear-Adm. cmdg 3rd Light Cruiser Sqdn. 1923–25, Cont. of Navy and 3rd Sea Lord 1925–28, C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1929–30, C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1930–32, 1st Sea Lord 1933–38, Chm. India Def. Cttee. 1938–39, and as Min. of Def. 1939–40; ret. 1945; *b.* 20 Feb. 1890, son of late Charles Samuel Jerram, of Talland, Looe, Cornwall, *m.* 3 Sept. 1919, Christine Elizabeth, dau. of late J. Grigg, of Port Looe, Cornwall, and has issue: 1. Francis Rowland, Lieut. R.N.; 2. Christopher. *Address*—Trevanson House, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

JHABUA, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1948). *Address*—Jhabua, India.

JHALAWAR, H.H. Maharaj Rana Sir Rajendra Singh Bahadur of, K.C.S.I. (1938); *s.* his father, Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, 1929; Lieut. 11th/19th Hyderabad Regt., I.T.F.; mem. of the Royal Inst. of Gt. Brit., Bombay Natural History Soc., the India Soc., Lond., and the Brit. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, a Kt. of Round Table (England), Pres. of All-India Kshattriya Mahasabha from 1934, mem. of Standing Cttee. of Chamber of Princes 1932–37: State is 810 square miles in extent and population of about 107,890; receives a salute of 18 guns, *b.* 15 July, 1900, *m.*, and has issue. *Address*—Brijnagar, Rajputana, India.

JIND, Col. H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-I'tiqad-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Raja-i Rajagan, Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.S.I. (1937). G.C.I.E. (1916), K.C.S.I. (1909); one of the Ruling Princes of India: hon. Col. in Brit. Army; State is 1,268 square miles in extent and has a population of 324,676; entitled to salute of 15 guns; maintains a Bn. of Inf. for Imp. Defence; has built Boys' and Girls' Schs. and Hosps., etc.; instituted Fund for Widows and Orphans of State servants and made Primary Educn. free in Jind; received hereditary title of Maharaja 1911; has Delhi Durbar Medals 1903 and 1911; offered resources of State for service of the Crown during World War I 1914–18; *b.* 11 Oct. 1879, son of H.H. Tikka Sahib Balbir Singh Bahadur. *Address*—Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab, India.

JODHPUR, Col. H.H. Raj Rajeswar Saramad-i-Rajhai Hindustan Maharaja Dhiraj Maharajah Sri Sir Umaid Singhji Sahib Bahadur of, G.C.S.I. (1936), G.C.I.E. (1930), K.C.S.I. (1925), K.C.V.O. (1922); Sovereign of Marwar State, area 34,936 square miles; Head of the Rathor Rajput Clan, and one of the leading ruling Princes of India; is Hon. Col. in the Army; Hon. Air Cdre. 1939; hon. A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; the younger offshoots of this family are the ruling Princes of Idar, Bikaner, Kishengarh, Ratlam, Sailana, Sitamau and Jhabua; *b.* 8 July, 1903, educ. at Mayo Coll. Ajmer, son of the late H.H. Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Sardar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *s.* his eld. brother H.H. the late Maharajah Dhiraj Sri Sir Summar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, 1918; invested with full ruling powers 1923, *m.* 11 Nov. 1921, H.H. Maharaniji Sri Badan Kanwarji Sahiba, dau. of Rao Bahadur Thakur Jai Singhji Bhati, of Umednegar, and has issue: 1. Maharaj Kumar Sri Hanwant Singhji Sahib, *b.* 16 June, 1923; 2. Maharaj Kumar Sri Himmat Singhji Sahib, *b.* 21 June, 1925; 3. Maharaj Kumar Sri Hari Singhji Sahib, *b.* 20 Sept. 1929; 4. Maharaj Kumar Sri Devi Singhji Sahib, *b.* 20 Sept. 1933; 1. Sri Raj Kunwar Baijilal Sahiba, *b.* 14 Dec. 1930. *Address*—Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

JOHN, Augustus Edwin, O.M. (1942), R.A.; LL.D. (Cardiff): Fell. Univ. Coll. Lond.; Pres. Royal Soc. of Portrait Painting 1948; Pres. Soc. of Mural Painters, and Gypsy Lore Soc.; mem. New English Art Club; Associé, Acad. Royale de Belgique; A.R.A. 1921, R.A. 1928; *b.* 1878, son of E. W. John, of Tenby. *Addresses*—33, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.; Fryern Court, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Clubs*—Arts; St. James's; Chelsea Arts.

JOHN, Sir (William) Goscombe, Kt. Bach. (1911); Sculptor; R.A. 1909; hon. LL.D. Wales, hon. A.R.I.B.A., membre. Correspondant de l'Institut de France; hon. Associate Royal Academy of Belgium; hon. mem. Corps Académique Royal Acad. of Antwerp; Cmdr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, received hon. Freedom of Cardiff 1936; *b.* 21 Feb. 1860, eldest son of Thomas John, of Cardiff, *m.* 23 Aug. 1890, Marthe (*d.* 6 Sept. 1923), dau. of late Paul Weiss, of Neuchatel, Switzerland, and has issue: Muriel Goscombe, *m.* 28 Oct. 1915, Luke Val Fildes, son of late Sir Luke Fildes, R.A. *Address*—24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *Club*—Athenæum.

JOHNSON, Sir Ernest James, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P. co. Stafford 1929; educ. Rugby; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Johnson Bros. (Hanley) Ltd., Earthenware and Sanitary Ware Mfrs.: Pres. of Hanley Conservative and Unionist Assoc. 1926–47, of N. Staffs Royal Infirmary 1927–31, and 1946–48; Pres. of Stone Conservative and Unionist Assoc. from 1933, and of North Staffs Pol. Union 1936; Pres. Pottery Mfrs. Fedn. 1934–46; played cricket for Staffordshire 1904–14; *b.* 15 Feb. 1881, 3rd son of Robert Lewis Johnson, of Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs, *m.* 15 Nov. 1906, Anna Shepard, dau. of Alfred Boote, of East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A., and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Altona, Stone, Staffs. *Club*—Carlton.

JOHNSON, Sir (John Nesbitt) Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.S.I. (1936), C.I.E. (1928); educ. Rossall and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1909, Under-Sec. to Govt. of U.P. 1915–16, Registrar High Court, Allahabad, 1919–24, Dep. Commr. Delhi 1924–32, Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India Indust. and Labour Dept. 1925, officiated as Ch. Commr. Delhi in 1928 and 1930, Ch. Commr. Delhi 1932–37, and mem. Council of State, India (ret. I.C.S. 1939); attd. Min. of Home Security 1941–43, Admin. Dir. Petroleum (Warfare) Dept., 1943–46, attd. Control Office for Germany and Austria, April–Dec. 1946; served in World War I 1914–18 with Indian Army Res. of Offrs. (attd. 1/3rd Gurkhas); *b.* 25 Feb. 1885, son of Rev. Canon Henry Johnson, of Carbury, co. Kildare, Ireland. *Club*—East India and Sports.

JOHNSON, Sir Nelson King, K.C.B. (1943); educ. Simon Langton Sch. Canterbury, and Imperial Coll. of Science, Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. 1913; M.Sc. 1924; D.Sc. 1939): Assist. to Sir Norman Lockyer, at Sidmouth Observatory 1914–15, Met. Office, Air Min. 1919–28, Chemical Defence Research Dept. War Office 1928–38, Dir. Met. Office from 1938; Pres. Internat. Met. Cttee. from 1946: *b.* 11 March, 1892, son of J. G. Johnson, of Canterbury, *m.* 27 April, 1927, Margaret, dau. of J. Taylor, of Blackburn, and has issue: Rodney; Jean. *Address*—16, Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

JOHNSON, Sir Philip Bulmer, Kt. Bach. (1948).

JOHNSON, Hon. Sir Reginald Powell CROOM-, Kt. Bach. (1938); LL.B. (Lond.); J.P. (Somerset); a Judge of the High Court of Justice; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907, Bencher 1935, K.C. 1927; Recorder of Bath 1928–38; M.P. for Bridgwater Div. of Somerset 1929–38, Dep. Chm. Somerset Quarter Sessions; Lieut. King's Own Yorkshire L.I.; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 27 July, 1879, son of late Oliver Croom-Johnson, of Clifton, *m.* 1909, Ruby, dau. of E. E. Hobbs, of Clifton, and has surv. issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Hillbrook House, Dipford, nr. Taunton, Somerset. *Clubs*—Carlton; Garrick.

JOHNSON, Sir Robert Stewart, Kt. Bach. (1942), O.B.E. (1918); educ. Foyle Coll. Londonderry; joined Cammell Laird and Co. Ltd., Birkenhead, as Dir. 1920, later became Chm. and Man. Dir.: also Dir. of English Steel Corpn. Ltd., Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., La Mont Steam Generator Ltd., and other Cos., mem. of Mersey Docks and Harbour Bd.: *b.* 7 Aug. 1872, son of Charles Johnson, of co. Monaghan, *m.* 1909, Lillian Edna, dau. of George E. White, of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and has issue: 1. Robert White; 1. Lillian Eleanor (Mrs. Harrison); 2. Gwendoline Elizabeth. *Address*—"The Garth," Waterford Road, Birkenhead.

JOHNSON, Sir Sidney Midlane, Kt. Bach. (1937); Assist. Solicitor, Chester, 1909–11, Assist. Sec. County Councils Assoc. 1911–18, and Sec. from 1918; *b.* 13 Aug. 1885, son of late John Johnson, of Agden House, Agden, Cheshire, *m.* 20 Aug. 1916, Vera Louise, only dau. of W. S. Pirie. *Address*—Hampton Cottage, Weston Green, Thames Ditton. *Club*—Reform.

JOHNSON, Sir Walter Burford, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.M.G. (1933); educ. City of Lond. Sch., and St. Thomas's Hosp. (M.B., B.S. 1908); F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1911; Supt. Leper Asylum, Botsabelo, Basutoland, from 1937, Dir. of Med. and Sanitary Services, Nigeria, W. Africa, 1929–36, joined W. African Med. Staff 1912, seconded for investigation under Yellow Fever Commn. 1913, and for service in Tsetse Fly Investigation in Nigeria 1921; mem. of Royal Empire Soc.; served in World War I 1914–18 as T/Capt. with Camerons; *b.* 20 Dec. 1885, son of James Nowell Johnson. *Address*—Oakwood Cottage, Lourensford, Somerset West, South Africa.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Sir Harold Featherston, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897, K.C. 1930; Judge of Supreme Court and Court of Appeal, N.Z., 1934–47; Judge of Court of Review 1935; served in World War I 1914–18 with Lond. and Scottish Regt.; *b.* 19 April, 1875, son of Hon. Sir Charles John Johnston, Speaker of Leg. Council, *m.* 25 April, 1900, Margaret Sara, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Francis Dillon Bell, P.C., G.C.M.G., and has issue: 1. Robin Quentin Featherston (Major Durham Lt. Inf.); 2. Peter Gay Featherston; 3. Francis Nigel Featherston, R.N.; 1. Caroline Margaret. *Address*—Pa Nui, Kopuawhara, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Reform; Christchurch (N.Z.); Wellington (N.Z.); Northern (N.Z.).

JOHNSTON, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. The Coll., Lurgan; D.L. (1925) co. Armagh; High Sheriff 1919; mem. Armagh C.C. 1920–29, of Regnl. Cttee. 1920–29; and of N. Ireland Parl. for N. Armagh 1929–45; *b.* 16 Sept. 1873, son of James Johnston, D.L., J.P., of Lurgan, *m.* 8 May, 1900, Annie, dau. of John Macoun, J.P., of Lurgan, and has issue: 1. James Entwistle; 2. John Stewart; 3. George Arthur Patrick; 1. Dorothy Elizabeth; 2. Grace Macoun; 3. Mary Brown; 4. Christina Rosemary; 5. Anne Wilger. *Addresses*—Fallowfield, Lurgan; The Stone House, Portavoe, Donaghadee, co. Down, N. Ireland. *Clubs*—Ulster Reform; Armagh County; Constitutional (London).

JOHNSTON, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. (1931); M.P. W. Stirlingshire 1922–24, Dundee 1924–29, W. Stirlingshire 1929–31, and 1935–45; Scottish Regnl. Commr. for C.D., Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Scot. 1929–31, and Lord Privy Seal 1931, a trustee of Nat. Library of Scot. 1936, Sec. of State for Scot. 1940–45; Chm. Hydro-Elect. Bd., Scot. Tourist Bd, and Forestry Commr. 1945–48; *b.* 1882, only son of David Johnston, of Kirkintilloch, *m.* Margaret, J.P. co. Dumbarton, dau. of James Cochrane, of Kirkintilloch, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Monteviot, Kirkintilloch, Scotland.

JOHORE, H.H. the Sultan (Sir Ibrahim) of, hon. G.C.M.G. (1916), hon. G.B.E. (1935), hon. K.C.M.G. (1897), hon. K.B.E., Mil. (1918); Col. Cmdt. Johore Mil. and Vol. Forces, and hon. Col. Johore Vol. (European) Engrs.; proclaimed Sultan of State and Territory of Johore, 1895; has Order of Darjah Karabat (D.K.), Order of Crown of Johore (S.P.M.J.), 1st cl. Osmanieh, Order of Crown of Roumania, Order of White Elephant of Siam, Gd Cross of Ordre Royal du Cambodge, of Ordre Imperial du Dragon de l'Annam, and Gd. Cordon of Rising Sun of Japan, Order of Crown of Italy (1st cl.); hon. Major-Gen. in Brit. Army 1947; *b.* 1873, son of H.H. the late Sultan Abu Bakar of Johore, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., *m.* 1stly, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1930, Mrs. Helen Wilson (*m.* diss. by div. 1938). He *m.* 3rdly, 6 Nov. 1940, Marcella Mendl, of Roumania. *Address*—Istana Passir Plangie, Johore Bahru, *via* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

JOHORE, H.H. Prince Tengk Ismail, Tungku Mahkota (Crown Prince) of, hon. K.B.E. (1937), hon. C.M.G. (1928); educ. England; Major Johore Mil. and Vol. Forces; has 1st cl. of Johore Family Order and of Order of Crown of Siam, Cmdr. Order of Star of Roumania; *b.* 1894, son and heir of H.H. The Sultan (Ibrahim) of Johore, G.C.M.G., G.B.E. *Address*—Istana Semayam, Johore Bahru, *via* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

JOLLY, Major-Gen. Sir Gordon Gray, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.I.E. (1919); educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1907), D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; entd. I.M.S. 1908; Med. Offr. of Health, Delhi, 1921; Assist. Dir. of Public Health, Burma, 1922–27, Dir. of Public Health 1928–33; Dep. Dir.-Gen. I.M.S. 1933–36; Public Health Commn. Govt. of India 1935–36; Sec.-Gen. Nat. Assoc. for Prevention of Tuberculosis 1936–37; Insp.-Gen. of Civil Hosps. Punjab 1937–39; Dir.-Gen. I.M.S. 1939–43; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1939–43, ret. 1943; Ch. Commr. Indian Red Cross War Organisation 1943–46; served in World War I (despatches); Fell. Royal San. Inst., Royal Soc. of Trop. Med., and Royal Numismatic Soc.; Gd. Cordon Chinese Order of Cloud and Banner 1947; K.St.J.; son of late Rev. James Jolly, of West Port Church, Edinburgh, *m.* 1stly, 1920, May Wilson Forster, and has issue: one son, and one dau. Sir Gordon *m.* 2ndly, 1934, Doreen Marion Stamper, and by her has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

JOLLY, Rear-Adm. (S.) Sir William Evelyn Hatten, K.C.B. (1944); C.B. (1943); entd. R.N. 1905, served in World War I 1914–18 with Gd. Fleet; Brit. Rep. on Internat. Code of Signals Cttee. 1928–30, Capt. (S.) 1936, served on Staff of C.-in-C. Home Fleet 1937–39, and on Staff of C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1941–42, Admiralty 1942–45 (D.G.S.); *b.* 11 Sept. 1887, son of late R. W. Jolly, M.D., *m.* 28 Oct. 1915, Frances Winifred, dau. of Martin Odam. *Address*—Scotland House, Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk. *Club*—Army and Navy.

JONES, Rt. Hon. Arthur Creech, P.C. (1946), M.P.; Sec. of State for Colonies from 1946; M.P. for Shipley Div. of co. York from 1935; formerly Chm. Fabian Colonial Bureau, and Labour Party Imp. Adv. Cttee.; Vice-Chm. Brit. Inst. of Adult Edcn.; Vice-Pres. W.E.A.; Gov. of Ruskin Coll. Oxford from 1923; Exec. mem. Fabian Soc.; formerly mem. Edcn. Adv. Cttee. Colonial Office, T.U.C. Colonial Labour Adv. Cttee., Brit. Council, exec. of Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs, and Nat. Film Council, mem. Higher Edcn. Commn. to W. Africa 1943–44, and of Exec. of Travel Assoc. of G.B.; Nat. Sec. Transport and Gen. Workers' Union 1919–29, Organising Sec. Workers' Travel Assoc. 1929–39; mem. Metropolitan Water Bd. 1924–30, and 1934–36; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Labour and Nat. Service 1940–45; Parl. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office 1945–46; Vice-Pres. Nat. Fedn. of Prof. Workers 1929–30; hon. Sec. Camberwell Trades Council and Borough Labour Party 1913–22; exec. mem. Lond. Labour Party 1921–28; *b.* 1891, *m.* 1920, Violet May Tidman. *Address*—36, Kensington Mansions, S.W.5.

JONES (Hon. Sir Austin Ellis Lloyd), Hon. Mr. Justice, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.C.; educ. Haileybury, and Liverpool Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907: Judge of High Court, Probate Divorce, and Admiralty Div. 1945–48, King's Bench Div. from 1948; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 50 (Sussex) 1931–39; addit. Judge at Westminster County Court and Judge, Circuit No. 34 (Uxbridge) 1939–43; Judge of Westminster County Court 1943–45; Chm. Flintshire Quarter Sessions from 1948; Chm. Tithe Arrears Investigation Cttee. 1937–39, and of Cttee. on County Court Procedure 1947; served in World War I in R.F.A. (despatches twice); *b.* 27 April, 1884, son of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, co. Flint. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Constitutional; Marlborough-Windham.

JONES, Sir Bennett Melvill, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.B.E. (1938), A.F.C. (1918), F.R.S., F.R.Ae.S., hon. F.I.Ae.S., M.A.; educ. Birkenhead Sch., and Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; Aeronautical Research at Nat. Phys. Lab. 1910–13, with Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Co. 1913, R.A.E. Farnborough 1914, Armament Experimental Station, Offordness, 1916; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.F.C.; Francis Mond Prof. of Aeronautical Engrg. Univ. of Camb. 1919, seconded to Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1939–45, Chm. Aeronautical Research Council 1943–46; *b.* 28 Jan. 1887, son of late Benedict Jones, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-law, of Birkenhead, *m.* 25 Oct. 1916, Dorothy Laxton, dau. of late Frederick Charles Jotham, and has had issue: 1. Benedict Warren Melvill (*k.* in action, Aug. 1941); 2. Geoffrey Melvill; 1. Margaret Melvill (Mrs. Ballantyne). *Address*—The Old Parsonage, Hinxton, co. Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

JONES, Sir Bertram Hyde, K.B.E. (1920); formerly mem. of firm, of Jones and Brown, London; was Civil Assist. to Cont.-Gen. of Equipment, and a Mem. of Bd. of Finance (later Adv. to Finance Dept.) at Air Min., Mem. of Mech. Transport Bd. at War Office and mem. of numerous War Office and Air Min. Cttees. during World War I 1914–18; on Admin. Staff of Air Trng. Corps, and Chm. of Chm's Advy. Cttee 1939–45; mem. Exec. Cttee. of Air League of Brit. Empire, and Cent. Council of Welfare; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879, son of E. I. Jones; *m.* 1stly, 25 Nov. 1905, Constance Elizabeth, dau. of W. J. Renshaw, of Putney, S.W., and has issue: Norman Hyde, *b.* 11 March, 1907, *m.* 16 June, 1931, Lois Elsie, only dau. of T. Ralph Ridley, of Akron, Ohio, U.S.A., and has issue; Eric Hyde, *b.* 23 June, 1909, *m.* 29 Dec. 1938, Edith Elizabeth, dau. of G. W. Chapman; Mary Hyde *m.* 24 Sept. 1938, Arthur Eustace Farmiloe, and has issue. *Address*—The White House, Sanderstead Village, Surrey. *Club*—Union.

JONES, Sir Cadwaladr Bryner, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B. (1936), C.B.E. (1929); educ. Dolgelley Gmr. Sch., and Agric. Coll., Aspatria, Carlisle (M.Sc. Dunelm 1906, LL.D. Wales 1938); Prof. Agric. Univ. Coll. Aberystwyth 1907–12, Agric. Commr. for Wales 1912–19; Welsh Sec. to Min. of Agric. 1919–44, Chm. co. Montgomery War Agric. Exec. Cttee. 1944–47; Dep. Chm. of Agric. Land Commn. and Chm. Welsh Land Sub-Commn.; Chm. of Council Royal Welsh Agric. Soc., and of Govs. of Dr. William's Sch., Dolgelley; *b.* 6 April, 1872, son of late E. Jones, of Cefnmaelan, Dolgelley, Merioneth. *Address*—12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth, Wales. *Clubs*—National; Farmers'.

JONES, Sir Clement Wakefield, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1919); educ. Haileybury, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1906); Chm. Commonwealth Shipping Cttee.; Vice-Chm. Tech. Personnel Cttee. from 1941; mem. Bd. B.O.A.C.; Dir. Alfred Booth and Co. Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co. Ltd.; Gov. and Almoner of Christ's Hosp.; Vice-Chm. Council of Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs; mem. Camb. Univ. Appts. Bd.; formerly Sec. to Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Cttee., Assist. Sec. to War Cabinet, and Sec. Brit. Empire Del. Paris Peace Conf. 1919; mem. Radio Bd. 1942–45, Cttee. on Higher Appts. and Chm. of Sub-Cttee. 1943, and Inter-departmental Cttee. on Further Edcn. and Trng. 1943; Personal Assist. to Lord Hankey 1939; served in World War I in Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 26 June, 1880, son of Rev. Canon W. Jones, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, *m.* 1911, Enid, dau. of Trevor Griffith-Boscawen, of Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, N. Wales, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau *Address*—415, Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

JONES, Sir Crawford Douglas DOUGLAS-, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.M.G. (1920), educ. Harrow; was Priv. Sec. to Res. Commr. S. Rhodesia, 1898, Sec. to Res. Commr. 1911, Act. Res. Commr. S. and N. Rhodesia, April, 1918; Res. Commr. S. and N. Rhodesia, July, 1918–23, N. Rhodesia, 1924, Colonial Sec. Brit. Honduras, Aug. 1924, administered Govt., Sept. 1924–April, 1925, and May to July, 1926, represented Colony at Trade Conf. between Canada and W. Indian Group of Colonies, Ottawa, July, 1925, Colonial Sec. Brit. Guiana 1926, administered Govt. in 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932 and 1934–35, Chm. Brit. Guiana Constitutional Commn. 1927, Brit. mem. on Commn. to investigate possibilities of refugee settlement in Brit. Guiana 1939; with Min. of Supply 1941–43; *b.* 4 Nov. 1874, eldest surv. son of late Col. Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, R.A., *m.* 7 March, 1905, Maud Mary, dau. of Frederick William Johnson, M.B., of Watlington, Norfolk, and has issue, one son, one dau. *Address*—Lingfield, Hindhead, Surrey.

JONES, Sir Cyril (Edgar), K.C.I.E. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1937); educ. Jesus Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office (German Sect.) from 1947; entd. I.C.S. 1914; Sec. to Govt of Madras Fin. Dept. 1934–39; Sec. to Govt. of India, Fin. Dept. 1939–47; served in World War I 1916–18; *b.* 29 Dec. 1891, son of Henry Charles Jones, of London, *m.* 1925, Irene Lilian, dau. of late Mrs. J. Hill, of Exmouth, S. Devon, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Ardsheal, Kippington Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club*—Oriental.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Sir Cyril Vivian, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1918); Dir. Assoc. Biscuit Mfrs. Ltd., Chm. Foster Clark Ltd., Chm. and Man. Dir. Suchard Chocolate Ltd., Dep. Chm. Peek Frean Co. Ltd., Dir. Eagle Star Insce. Co. Ltd. (Maidstone Bd.), Pres. Food Mfrs. Fedn. 1944–46; mem. Gd. Council Fedn. of Brit. Industries; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.A.S.C. (despatches), Lt.-Col. 1916, *b* 8 Feb. 1882, son of late John William Jones, *m.* 27 July, 1928, Olive Louise, dau. of Robert John Targett. *Address*—Summerhayes, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs*—Royal Societies; Royal Automobile.

JONES, Sir David ROCYN-, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1920), M.B., M.S., D.P.H.; D.L.; J.P. Monmouth, educ. Lewis Sch. Pengam, Univ. Colls. Cardiff and Lond., and Edin. Univ.; Dir. of Ambulance, Priory of Wales, Ven. Order of St.J., and Ch. Surg. for Wales, St. J. Amb. Bde.; County Med. Offr. for co. Monmouth; Chm. Bedwellty Div. of co. Monmouth Magistrates, of Jt. War Cttee. for co Monmouth of B.R.C.S and St.J.; Pres. and life mem. Welsh Rugby Football Union; ret. mem. Internat. Rugby Bd.; Vice-Pres. and mem. of Court of Govs. Univ. Coll. of S. Wales and Monmouth; mem. Court of Govs Univ. of Wales, Council of Welsh Nat. Sch. of Med., Chapter Priory for Wales Venerable Order of St. J., T.F. Assoc. and Co. Cont. V.A.D. (T F.A.) for co. Monmouth, Cons. Council of Min. of Health for Wales; Fell. Soc. of Med. Offrs. of Health, Royal San. Inst., and Royal Inst. for Public Health; Ch. Surg. Powell's Tillery Collieries, Abertillery 1899–1908; formerly Co. Commr. O.St.J. Priory for Wales, Chm. S. Wales and Monmouth Branch B.M.A, Monmouth Div. B.M.A.; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872, son of David Rocyn-Jones, of Rhymney, co. Monmouth, *m.* 1901, Alla, dau. of late Alderman S. N. Jones, O.B.E., J.P., of Abertillery, and has issue, 4 sons. *Address*—Brynawelon, Llantarnam, co. Monmouth.

JONES, Sir Edward REDMAYNE-, Kt. Bach. (1948); Pres. Liverpool Corn Trade Assoc. 1934–35; Chm. Liverpool Grain Contract Insce. Co. Ltd. 1934–35; Chm. Nat. Fedn. of Corn Trade Assocs. 1941–47; *b.* 11 Oct 1877, son of late William Jones, of Crosby, co. Lancaster, *m.* 24 July, 1909, Margaret, 2nd dau. of late William Pierpoint, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, and has issue: Elisabeth, *m.* 1940, F. L. Newall, and has issue. *Address*—Sandringham Road, Birkdale, co. Lancaster. *Clubs*—Reform; National Liberal; Exchange (Liverpool); Palatine (Liverpool).

JONES, Sir Edgar Rees, K.B.E. (1918; educ. Univ. Coll. Cardiff, (M.A.), Lect. on English Lit.; Barrister-in-law, Gray's Inn and of Australian and New South Wales Bars; M.P. for Merthyr Tydvil 1910–18, for Merthyr 1918–22; Cont. of Priority Dept., Min. of Munitions, 1915–18; Chm. Nat. Food Canning Council 1926–37; Diplomatic Agent and Admin. for Tinplate Indus; Pres. World Trade Alliance Assoc.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1878, 1st son of late Rev. Morgan Humphrey Jones, Baptist Minister, of Gorwel, Wattstown, Rhondda, *m.* 1 Sept. 1919, Lillian Helena May, dau. of George Brackley, of Harringay, and has issue: Rhys Tudor Brackley; Gwyneth Ena. *Addresses*—Denmark Avenue, Wimbledon; 12, Whitehall, S.W.1

JONES, Sir Elias Wynne CEMLYN-, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Shrewsbury Sch., Lond., and abroad; Barrister-at-law; mem. Anglesey C.C. from 1921, Alderman from 1930; mem County Councils Assoc. from 1924; Chm. of Health Cttee. from 1930; mem. of Councils of Nat. Mus of Wales, Nat. Library of Wales, and of Court of Univ. of Wales; Vice-Chm. of Council of Univ. Coll. of N. Wales; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Ellis Griffith, K.C., M.P., at Home Office 1912–14; Chm. Anglesey War Agric. Exec. Cttee. 1940–46; has served on Rushcliffe Cttee., Central Water Adv. Cttee, Cent. Health Services Council, and many other Govt. Cttees.; served in World War I as Capt. Royal Welch Fus.; *b.* 16 May, 1888, son of John Cemlyn-Jones, of Brynbella, Penmaenmawr, *m.* 30 April, 1914, Muriel Gwendolen (*d.* 30 Aug. 1930), dau. of Owen Owen, of Liverpool, Penmaenmawr, and London, and has issue: 1. Ellis Owen, *b.* 1 Jan. 1916; 2. Morys Wynne, *b.* 30 June, 1917; 1. Gaynor Mair, *b.* 28 Feb. 1920; 2. Elisabeth Tesni, *b.* 13 July, 1928. *Address*—Trewen, Penmaenmawr. *Club*—Reform.

JONES, Capt. Sir Evan, Kt. Bach. (1935); D.L. and J.P. Merioneth (Sheriff 1924); Chm. Festiniog U.D.C. 1909; Merioneth C.C. 1926; mem. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; Fell. Inst. of Quarry Mgrs. 1926; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches). *Addresses*—Bryn Merion, Festiniog, Merioneth, N. Wales; Cwmorthin, Blaenau Festiniog.

JONES, Sir George William Henry, Kt. Bach. (1928); M.P. Stoke Newington 1918–23 and 1924–45; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1907; LL.B. Lond.; Recorder of Colchester 1937–47; mem. L.C.C. 1910–19. *Addresses*—47, St. Mary Abbot's Court, Kensington, W.14; 1, Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional.

JONES, Sir Harold Spencer, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Latymer Upper Sch. Hammersmith, and Jesus Coll., Camb. (M.A. 1916; Sc.D. 1935; Fell. 1913; hon. Fell. 1933); D.Sc. Copenhagen (1946) and Delhi (1947), D.Phil. Brussels (1947); F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met. Soc.; Ch. Assist., Royal Observatory, Greenwich 1913, H.M. Astronomer, Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope 1923, Astronomer Royal 1933, Pres. Brit. Astron. Assoc. 1934–36, Pres. Royal Astron. Soc. 1936–38, Treasurer 1946, Pres. Brit. Horological Inst. 1939, of Soc. for Visiting Scientists 1947, of Inst. of Navigation 1948, and of Internat. Astron. Union 1945; Royal Medal, and Gold Medal, Royal Astron. Soc. 1943, Gold Medal Brit. Horological Soc. 1947; *b.* 29 March, 1890, son of late H. C. Jones, of Harrow, *m.* 15 May, 1918, Gladys Mary, dau. of Albert Owers, and has issue: 1. David Henry Spencer, *b.* 1923; 2. John Franklin, *b.* 1933. *Address*—Royal Greenwich Observatory, Hurstmonceux Castle, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United Service.

JONES, Sir Henry Haydn, Kt. Bach. (1937); M.P. Merioneth 1910–45, J.P. and Alderman Merioneth C.C.; mem. Council of Univ. Coll. of Wales; *b.* 1863, 2nd son of Joseph David Jones, of Ruthin, *m.* 1903, Gwendolen, dau. of Lewis D. Jones, of Chicago, and has issue. *Address*—Pantyneuadd, Towyn, Merioneth. *Club*—National Liberal.

JONES, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1942); educ. George Watson's Coll., Edin.; Dir. James Finlay and Co. Ltd.; Chm. Indian Tea Assoc. 1941–43; served in World War I 1914–18, with Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1895, son of late Capt. Thomas A. Jones, of 7, East Trinity Road, Edinburgh, *m.* 12 Oct. 1934, Margaret Elizabeth, eldest dau. of late J. D. Watson, of Edinburgh. *Address*—"Broomdyke," Bridge of Allan. *Clubs*—Oriental; Western; Bengal.

JONES, Prof. Sir John Edward LENNARD-, K.B.E. (1946), Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.; educ. Manch. Univ., and Trin Coll. Camb.; Prof. Theoretical Physics, Bristol Univ. 1925–32, Plummer Prof. Theoretical Chemistry, Camb. Univ. from 1932; Professorial Fell. Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb., formerly Ch. Supt. of Armament Research, Ch. Scientific Offr. and Dir.-Gen. Scientific Research (Defence) Min. of Supply 1939–46; Ch. Scientific Adv. 1946–47, Chm. Min. of Supply Scientific Adv. Council from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; *b.* 1894, *m.* 1925, Kathleen Mary, dau. of Samuel Lennard, of Leicester, and assumed the addl. surname of LENNARD, he has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Middlefield, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

JONES, Sir (John) Henry MORRIS-, Kt. Bach. (1937), M.C. (1918), L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., L.R.F.P.S., M.P.; D.L., J.P. co. Denbigh 1918; educ. Menai's Bridge Sch., and St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow; practised as Physician at Colwyn Bay 1909–29; M.P. for Denbigh from 1929; Liberal Nat. Assist. Whip in Nat. Govt. 1932–35, Jun. Lord of Treasury 1935–37; Chm. Welsh Parl. Party 1941–42; hon. Capt. R.A.M.C., served during World War I 1914–18 in France (M.C.) with 2nd Bn. Worcester Regt.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1884, son of late Capt. Morris-Jones, of Waenfawr, Caernarvon, *m.* 30 June, 1931, Leila Augusta Paget, widow of J. Jellidge Marsland, dau. of Samuel Manning Crosby. *Address*—"The Shrubbery," Royston, Herts. *Club*—Reform.

JONES, Dame Katharine Henrietta, D.B.E. (1942), R.R.C. (1941) and Bar (1944), S.R.N.; educ. Highfield Sch Beccles, Suffolk, and Bad Neuenahr, Germany; trained at St. Bart's Hosp.; served in World War I with Q.A.I.M.N.S.; Prin. Matron, War Office 1938, B.E.F. France 1939, Matron-in-Ch. 1940–44; Lect. Imp. Inst. 1945; *b.* 3 Feb. 1888, 3rd dau. of late S. S. Jones, J.C.S., of Beccles, Suffolk. *Addresses*—32, Warwick Road, S.W.5; c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd., Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs*—United Nursing Services; Forum.

JONES, Sir Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1944), J.P.; educ. Univ. Coll. Reading, Sec. S. Wales Siemens Steel Assoc. from 1917; Vice-Pres. and mem. of Govs. and Council of Univ. Coll. Swansea; a Gov. of Univ. of Wales; schoolmaster at Reading to 1910; Sec. Priority Dept. Min. of Munitions 1914–17; M.P. for Swansea West 1931–45; Chm. Nat. Health Insce. Jt. Cttee. 1933–45; Parl. Charity Commr. 1937–45; *b.* 13 Feb. 1884, son of late Evan Jones, of Tegfan, Ammanford, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 20 April, 1911, Alice Maude, dau. of late Frederick Willis, of Bath, and has had issue: 1. Owain Lewis, O.B.E., T.D., Lt.-Col. R.E.M.E.; 2. Anthony Humphrey Lewis, Capt. R.E. (*k.* in India 13 Aug. 1947). *Address*—Monks Gate, Langland, Mumbles, Swansea. *Club*—National Liberal.

JONES, Sir Reginald WATSON-, Kt. Bach. (1945), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.Ch. Orth., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. M.R.C.S., L.P.C.P.; educ. Liverpool, and Continental univs.; Orthopædic Surg. to H.M. THE KING from 1946; Civilian Cons. to R.A.F. in Orth. Surg.; Dir. Orth. and Accident Dept. Lond. Hosp; hon. Dir. of Rehabilitation, and Chm. of Adv. Med. Cttee. Miners' Welfare Commn.; Chm. Med. Cttee. and mem. Nat. Adv. Council for the Disabled; mem. Council Royal Coll. of Surg. (E.); hon. mem. Amer. Orth. Assoc., Amer. Acad. of Orth. Surgs., Société Française d'Orthopédie et Traumatologie, Swiss Acad. of Med. Sci., and Canadian Med. Assoc.; *b.* 1902, son of late Edward Henry Jones, of Liverpool, *m.* 1930, Muriel, dau. of C. W. Cook of Liverpool, and has issue: Christopher Keith; Margaret Monica. *Addresses*—82, Portland Place, W.1; House in the Wood, Golden Valley, Hindhead, Surrey.

JONES, Sir Roderick, K.B.E. (1918); formerly Prin. Proprietor of Reuters; was a Reuter Correspondent in S. Africa to 1902, S. African Ed. in Lond. for Reuter's 1902–5, Head of Reuter Organisation in S. and Cent. Africa 1905–15, Man. Dir. from 1915, succeeding late Baron Herbert de Reuter, and Chm. and Man. Dir. 1920–41; was hon. Pol. Telegraphic Adv. to Dept. of Information 1917, and Dir. of Propaganda, Min. of Information 1918; mem. Adv. Council, Min. of Information 1939, of Council and Exec. Cttee., Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs; Delegate to Inst's. Commonwealth Conf.

Lond. 1946; mem. Brit. Del. to Congress of Europe at The Hague 1948; mem. Council Empire Press Union; Delegate to Imp. Press. Confs. Lond. 1909, Ottawa 1920, Lond. 1930, Cape Town 1935, Lond. 1946; Brit. Delegate Internat. Press Conf. Stockholm 1923, Warsaw 1926, Geneva 1927; has 1st cl. of Chinese Order of Brilliant Jade, Chev. Legion of Honour, Cmdr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece, Gd. Offr. Crown of Italy; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877, son of late Roderick Patrick Jones, of Manchester, and Christina, his wife, 2nd dau. of William Gibb, of Kilmarnock, *m.* 8 July, 1920, Enid, only dau. of late Col. Arthur Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G., and has issue. 1. Timothy Angus; 2. Richard Bagnold; 3. Dominick; 1. Laurian. *Addresses*—Rottingdean, Sussex; 29, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham: Brooks's; Beefsteak; Garrick; Hurlingham; Royal Automobile (Lond.); Civil Service (Cape Town).

JONES, Thomas, C.H. (1929); M.A., LL.D.; Pres. Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; formerly Sec. Pilgrim Trust, and Dep. Sec. to Cabinet, and Sec. to Cttee. of Civil Research, Gov. of Nat. Library of Wales, and Nat. Museum of Wales, a Commr. of Exhbn. of 1851; Pres. Harlech Residential Coll. for Adult Educn.; Chm. Gregynog Press and York Trust; mem. Unemployment Assistance Bd. 1934–40; a Trustee of the *Observer*; *b.* 27 Sept. 1870, son of late D. B. Jones, of Rhymney, *m.* 31 Dec. 1902, Eirene Theodora, M.A. (*d.* 18 July, 1935), dau. of Richard J. Lloyd, D.Litt., of Liverpool. *Addresses*—Brynhir, Penglais, Aberystwyth; Street Acre, St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet.

JONES, Sir Tracy French Gavin, Kt. Bach. (1936); Man. Dir. of Cawnpore Chemical Works, Ltd., Cawnpore, U.P.; served as Mining Engr. in Rhodesia 1895–96: founded Cawnpore Chemical Works 1926; served in Matabele War, Rhodesia Horse, 1896; Offr. cmdg. U.P. Light Horse 1910–18; Pres. Upper Ind. Chamber of Commerce 1921–23 and 1934–35, Dep. Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce, Ind. 1929–30, 1934–35 and 1937–38; mem. U.P. Legis. Council 1923–25 and 1934–35, of Legis Assembly, Ind. 1926–29; Pres. U.P. Branch European Assoc., Ind. 1929–35; Rep. European Council of Ind. at Round Table Conf. Lond. 1930 and 1931; *b.* 18 Sept. 1872, son of late Gavin S. Jones, of Weybridge, Surrey, *m.* 19 March, 1919, Dorothea, dau. of Patrick Woods, of co. Waterford, Ireland. *Address*—Pages Farm, Mayfield, Sussex.

JONES, Sir Vincent Strickland, K.B.E. (1941), O.B.E. (Mil. 1918); educ. Haileybury; hon. Pres. Newfoundland Great War Veterans' Assoc.; Vice-Chm. Newfoundland Fire Patrol; joined J. Cropper and Co. Ltd., Papermakers 1893, Dir. 1900: Mill Mgr. Anglo-Newfoundland Development Co. Ltd. 1910, Dir., Vice-Pres., Gen. Mgr. 1912, Man. Dir. 1937; formerly Pres. Anglo-Newfoundland Steamship Co. Ltd., and Dir. Terra Nova Properties Ltd., and Gaspesia Sulphite Co. Ltd.; mem. Newfoundland War Savings Cttee. 1940–45; Lieut. Vol. Bn. Border Regt. 1900; served in World War I as Capt. 2/4th Bn. Border Regt., in 3rd Afghan War as Lt.-Col. A.A. and Q.M.G. Peshawar (O.B.E., despatches twice), and in World War II as hon. Lt.-Col. Newfoundland Mil.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1874, son of Rev. Canon William Jones, of Burneside, Kendal, *m.* 14 June, 1910, Mary, dau. of late Col. Josceline Fitzroy Bagot, M.P. of Levens Hall, Kendal (*see* BAGOT, Bt.), and has issue: Desmond, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N.; Barbara. *Addresses*—The Manor House, Ripe, nr. Lewes, Sussex; c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal.

JONES, Sir William (George) YARWORTH-, Kt. Bach. (1919); educ. Monmouth Grm. Sch. and St. John's Wood Art Sch.: formerly Chm. and Man. Dir. Victor Tyre and other Cos.; rendered valuable services to Min. of Munitions during World War I 1914–18; Pres. and Chm. St. Paul's Hosp. 1934–39; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870, son of late William Morgan Jones, of Fairfield, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, *m.* 9 Feb. 1909, Flora Frances, dau. of late John Burdett, of Melbourne. *Address*—Glencoe, Queen's Road, Kingston Hill. *Club*—Oriental (Lond.).

JONES, Sir (William John) Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.M.G. (1937); educ. Cowbridge Grm. Sch., and Jesus Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912); Head of Brit. Food Mission in Canada from 1946; entd. Colonial Admin. Service 1913; Prov. Commr. 1927; Sec. for Native Affairs, Gold Coast, 1931, Dep. Gov. 1931, 1932; Ch. Commr. N. Territories, Gold Coast; Ch. Sec. to Sec. of State (Res. Min.) for W. Africa 1942–45; Dep. Chm. W. African Gov's. Conf. 1940–42; Spec. Mission to Brit. Zone of Germany 1945; *b.* 5 Nov. 1889, 2nd son of late Rev. J. Jones, formerly Rector of Itton, Chepstow, *m.* 1 March, 1916, Catherine Muriel, 2nd dau. of Arthur Evans, of Cowbridge, and has issue: Peter Hywel; Gillian Muriel Denise. *Address*—Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*—United University; Rideau (Ottawa).

JORDAN, Hon. Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.M.G. (1936); educ. Sydney High Sch., and Sydney Univ. (B.A. 1904); Ch. Justice N.S. Wales from 1934; LL.B. 1907; Barrister-at-law 1907, K.C. (1928); Lect. in Equity, etc., at Sydney Univ. 1910–21; Lt.-Gov. N.S. Wales 1938–46; *b.* 13 Oct. 1881, son of Frederick Jordan, *m.* 9 Jan. 1928, Bertha Maud, dau. of Dr. Rudolph Clay, of Sydney. *Address*—25, Gilliver Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Australian; University (Sydney).

JORDAN, Rt. Hon. William Joseph, P.C. (1946), J.P. (N.Z.); hon. LL.D. (St. Andrew's) 1946; educ. St. Luke's Parochial Sch., Old Street, London, E.C.; High Commr. for N.Z. in Lond. from 1936; hon. Sec. N.Z. Labour Party, Wellington 1907, Pres. 1933; M.P. for Manukau 1922–36; Rep. N.Z. at League of Nations, mem. Council of League 1936–39, Pres. 1938; Pres. Imp. Econ. Cttee. 1938; Freeman of City of Lond. 1941, and Borough of Ramsgate 1937; Master of Guild of Freeman of Lond. 1947: *b.* 19 May, 1879, son of Capt. William Jordan, *m.* Winifred, eldest dau. of Louth Bycroft, and has issue: William Frederick, M.A. (St. Andrew's), Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Gwenth, M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrew's). *Address*—415, Strand, W.C.2.

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishvanath, K.C.I.E. (1926), Kt. Bach. (1923), B.A., LL.B.; hon. LL.D. Nagpur Univ.; Advocate High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, Home mem. Cent. Provinces, Ind. 1920–25; formerly mem. Exec. Council of Gov. of Cent. Provinces, mem. Bar Council, Nagpur: Dean of Faculty of Law, Nagpur Univ.; Chm. All-India Liberal Fedn. 1925, Chm. "Age of Consent" Cttee. 1928; Leader Nat. War Front 1939–45; *b.* Oct. 1861, son of Vishvanath Raghunath Joshi, of Amraoti, Berar, *m.* Yashodabai, dau. of Govindrao Abhyankar of Satara (*d.* 16 Jan. 1948), and has issue, 2 sons, 4 daus. *Address*—Amraoti, Berar, India. *Club*—Reform (Amraoti).

JOUBERT DE LA FERTE, Air Chief Marshal Sir Philip Bennet, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1936), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Elstree, Harrow, and R.M.A.; joined R.A. 1907, attached to R.F.C. 1913, trans. R.A.F. 1918, Capt. R.A. 1914, Major 1917, W/Cdr. 1919, G/C. 1922, A/Cdre. 1926, A/V/M. 1932, Air Marshal 1936, A/C/M. 1941; Instr. Imp. Def. Coll. 1926–29, cmdg. No. 23 Group R.A.F. 1929; Cmdt. Staff Coll. 1930–33, cmdg. Fighting Area 1934–36, C.-in-C. Coastal Cmd. 1936–37, A.O.C. R.A.F., India 1937–39; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1942–43 (ret. 1943), re-employed (in rank of Air Marshal) as Dep. Ch. of Staff for Civil Affairs, Public Relations and Propaganda S.E.A.C. 1943–45, Dir. Public Relations, Air Min. 1946–47; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau (with swords), has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and Croix de Guerre (Italy), Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); *b.* 21 May, 1887, son of late Col. Charles Henry Joubert de la Ferte, *m.* 1stly, 19 May, 1915 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Marjorie Denison, dau. of late Frederick Joseph Hall, and has issue. Sir Philip *m.* 2ndly. April, 1948, Joan Catherine Cripps. *Clubs*—White's; Athenæum.

JUBBAL, Rana Sir Bhagat Chandra, ex-Raja of, K.C.S.I. (1936), C.S.I. (1928); educ. Aitchison Coll. Lahore; *s.* his brother late Rana Gyan Chandra in 1910, abdicated 11 Oct. 1946 in favour of his son and heir, Digoijai Chandra; attended H.M.'s Coronation Durbar at Delhi in 1911; received title of hereditary Raja 1918; during World War I 1914–18, offered his personal services and resources of the State besides 132 men, Rs. 150,000 to the different War Funds and Rs. 1,100,000 to the War Loans; abolished all taxes in the State in 1935 on his Silver Jubilee; owns extensive estates in British India at Dehra Dun, Simla, Jagadhari, Delhi and Hardwar; during twenty-five years' rule has spent Rs. 4,000,000 on education, medical relief, roads, and other objects of charity and public utility; made an extensive tour round the world 1932–33 with Rani Sahiba; *b.* 12 Oct. 1888, son of late Rana Padma Chandra, of Jubbal, *m.* 11 May, 1919, Kumari Leilaba, dau. of H.H. Maharaja Thakore Sahib, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., of Gondal, and has issue, 4 sons, 2 daus. *Addresses*—Jubbal, Simla Hills, Punjab; Hainault, Simla E. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports; Royal Western India Turf (Bombay); Himalayan (Delhi and Simla).

JUNAGADH, H.H. Sir Nawab Mahabat Khanji Rasul Khanji, Nawab of, G.C.I.E. (1931), K.C.S.I. (1926); hon. Capt in the Army 1937; *b.* 2 Aug. 1900, *s.* 22 Jan. 1911. *Address*—Junagadh, India.

KADRI, Khan Bahadur Sir Mahaboobmiya Imambaksh, Kt. Bach. (1935), O.B.E. (1924), B.A. (1892), LL.B. (1901); served in Bombay Educnl. Dept. 1893–96; Junagad State Educnl. Dept. 1897–1901; Bombay Judicial Dept. as Sub-Judge, Assist. Judge and Dist. Judge 1901–27; Ch. Justice, Junagad 1927–31; hon. Sec. War and Relief Fund, Admedabad, 1914–18; Pres. Anjumane Islam, Ahmedabad, from 1914, and Pres. Sunni Muslim Wakf Cttee. from 1918; Pres. Gujarat Muslim Educn. Soc. from 1927; granted titles of Khan Saheb 1916 and Khan Bahadur 1918; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; Author of several literary works; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873, son of Munshi Imambux Divanjimia Kadri, *m.* 10 Aug. 1897, Kamrunnisabegum, dau. of Saiyad Shansuddin Bukhari, of Surat, and has issue, 5 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Mahbub Manzil, Ahmedabad. *Clubs*—Royal Golf; Nasik Dhulia Gymkhana; Rotary (Ahmedabad).

KAISER SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Cmdg.-Gen. Supradipta Manyavar Nepal Tara Suprasiddha Prasiddha Prabala Gorkha Daxina Bahu, G.B.E. (hon. Mil.) 1937, K.B.E. (hon. Mil.) 1924; educ. Durbar High Sch.; accompanied father on State visit to Europe 1908; in charge of reception on KING GEORGE V's visit to Nepal 1911; led 2nd contingent to India 1915–16 (British War Medal); Pres. Prince of Wales' Nepal visit Cttee. and in charge of Shikar arrangements 1920–21; Chm. Katmandu Municipality and Water-works; Rotary Judge, Supreme Court of Appeal 1922–30; Sen. mem. Reorganisation Bd. and Legis. and Admin. Council 1930–32; Dir.-Gen., Dept. of Commerce (Foreign Imports), 1907; Dir. Museum from 1928; Dir.-Gen. Lumbini excavations 1931; Dir-Gen. Agric. 1937; Dir.-Gen. Foreign Affairs 1932–37; Head of the Rajanya Mission and the Nepalese Del. to the Coronation of KING GEORGE VI 1937; Cmdg. Gen. S. Cmd. and Q.M.G., Nepalese Army 1934–45; Nepalese Amb. in Lond. 1947–48; 1st. cl. Star of Nepal 1920, 1st cl. Gurkha Right Hand 1935; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour 1934; author of translation into Nepali of Vikramorvashi; *b.* 8 Jan. 1892, 3rd son of H.H. the late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere, Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., of Nepal, *m.* 1stly, 20 April. 1904, H.R.H. the Princess Royal, dau.

of H.M. King Prithvi Vira, of Nepal, and has issue, 3 sons, and 4 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Krishna Chandra Kumari of Bajuri. *Address*—Kaiser Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal.

KALAT, Capt. H.H. Sir Beglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, Khan of, G.C.I.E. (1936); succeeded to the Khanate, Sept. 1933; *b.* 1904. *Address*—Kalat State, Baluchistan.

KAMBLI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Siddappa Totappa, Kt. Bach. (1938); mem. Bombay L.C. from 1921; Min. for Edcn. to Gov. of Bombay 1930–37; Past Pres. All India Veir Shaiva Mahasabha. *Address*—Hubli (Dist.), Dharwar, India.

KANAGASABAI, Sir Ambalawanar, Kt. Bach. (1917); educ. Madras Christian Coll. (B.A.); Coconut Planter; Advocate, Supreme Court, Ceylon 1882; Pres. Jaffna Hindu Coll.; M.L.C. Ceylon 1916–17; mem. Exec. Council, Ceylon 1921; *b.* 9 Dec. 1856, son of Subramania Ambalawanar, *m.* Kamatchiammal, dau. of S. Kanakasabai, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Saravanawalaon, Victoria Road, Jaffna, Ceylon.

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Behramji, Kt. Bach. (1929); M.A., LL.B. Bombay Univ.; J.P.; Addl. Judge of High Court, Bombay, 1921, Advocate-Gen. 1922–35; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875, son of Byramji Bhikaji Kanga, of Bombay. *Address*—120, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports; Orient; Ripon; Bar Gymkhana.

KANIA, Sir HARILAL JEKISONDAS, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Samaldas Coll. Bhavnagar (B.A.), and Govt. Law Coll. Bombay (LL.B.); Ch. Justice of India from 1948; Judge High Court, Bombay 1933–46, Actg. Ch. Justice 1944 and 1945; Judge, Fed. Court, India 1946–47; *b.* 3 Nov. 1890, son of Jekisundas, *m.* Feb. 1925, Kusum, dau. of Sir Chunilal V. Mehta, K.C.S.I., and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Federal Court of India, New Delhi, India. *Clubs*—Willingdon (Bombay); Delhi Gymkhana.

KANIKA, Hon. Rajah Bahadur Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, Deo of, Kt. Bach. (1934), O.B.E. (1918); Fell. Patna Univ. 1917–19; mem. Patna Univ. Senate 1919–22, 1927–29, and from 1932; M.L.C. Bengal 1909, and Bihar and Orissa 1912 and 1916; Addl. mem. Legis. Council of Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India 1916; M.L.C. Bihar and Orissa 1921, and M.L.A. 1922 and again mem. Bihar and Orissa L.C. 1923–28; mem. Exec. Council of Gov. of Bihar and Orissa 1929–34 (Vice-Pres. 1931–34); mem. Bengal Adv. Fishery Bd.; mem. Adv. Council, Govt. of Orissa; *b.* 24 March, 1881, 2nd son of Raja Padmanath Bhanja Deo, Raja of Kanika, *m.* 1899, dau. of Raja Ladukishore Mandhata, Ruling Chief of Nayagarh State, Orissa. *Address*—Cuttack, Orissa, India.

KAPURTHALA, Major-Gen. H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Englishia Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.S.I. (1911), G.C.I.E. (1918), G.B.E. (1927), K.C.S.I. (1897); hon. Major-Gen. in the Army; hon. Col. 3/11 Sikhs (45th Rattray's Sikhs); one of the Sikh Ruling Princes in India; received hereditary title of Maharaja 1911. His Highness was prominent in helping the Imp. Govt. during World War I. In recognition of H.H.'s tried loyalty and war services his salute was raised from 11 to 15 guns, and the Annual Tribute of £9,000 a year was remitted in perpetuity by the British Govt.; mem. Indian Def. Council 1941; Gd. Cross Orders of Star of Roumania, Chile, Peru, Cuba, and Iran; Gd. Cordon of Legion of Honour of France; Gd. Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; Orders of the Nile, Morocco and Tunis; *b.* 24 Nov. 1872, son of H.H. the late Raja-i-Rajgan Kharak Singh of Kapurthala, *m.* 16 April, 1886, H.H. Maharani Harbans Kaur, dau. of Mian Ranjit Singh Gularia of Poprola, a high caste Rajput. *Address*—Kapurthala, Punjab.

KARIAMANIKKAM SRINIVASA KRISHNAN, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946), F.R.S. (1940), D.Sc. (Madras); hon. D.Sc. (Allahabad and Delhi); educ. Hindu High Schs., Watrap and Srivilliputtur, Amer. Coll. Madura, Christian Coll. Madras, and Univ. Coll. of Sci. Calcutta; a Research Scientist; Dir. Nat. Phys. Lab. of India from 1947; Founder Pres. Bharathi Tamil Sangam; Vice-Pres. Indian Acad. of Sci., and Indian Assoc. for Cultivation of Sci.; mem. Atomic Energy Commn.; mem. and Chm. Applied Physics Cttee. of Bd. of Sci. and Industrial Research; mem. Sci. Consultative Cttee., Sci. Man-Power Cttee., and Ind. Standard Inst.; Demonstrator in Chem. Madras Christian Coll. Madras for two years; Research Assoc. Indian Assoc. for Cultivation of Sci. 1923–28; collaborated with Sir C. V. Raman in the discovery of the Raman Effect; Reader in Physics, Dacca Univ. 1928–33; Mahendralal Sircar Research Prof. of Theoretical and Experimental Physics at Indian Assoc. for Cultivation of Sci. 1933–42; Prof. and Head of Dept. of Physics, Allahabad Univ. 1942–47; Pres. Physics Sect., Indian Sci. Congress 1940; Gen. Pres. Ind. Sci. Congress 1949; Indian Del. to Royal Soc. Commonwealth Sci. Conf. 1946; Indian Sci. Del. to Europe and America 1946; Liege Univ. Medal 1937; Krishnarajendra Jubilee Gold Medal 1941; Adharchandra Mukherji Lect. Calcutta Univ. 1940; Sukhraj Ray Readership Lect. Patna Univ. 1941; Ripon Professorship Lect. Indian Assoc. for Cultivation of Sci. 1943; *b.* 4 Dec. 1898, son of Kariamanikkam Srinivasa Iyengar, *m.* Srimathi Lakshmi Ammal, and has issue, 2 sons, and 4 daus. *Address*—National Physical Laboratory, University Buildings, Delhi.

KATER, Hon. Sir Norman William, Kt. Bach. (1929); M.B., Ch.M., M.L.C., J.P.; mem. firm of H. E. Kater and Son, Pty, Ltd., of "Egelabra," Warren, N.S. Wales, merino ram breeders; Dir. Aust. Mercantile Land and Fin. Co. Ltd., Graziers' Co-op Shearing Co. Ltd., Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd., Globe Worsted Mills, Liverpool and Lond. and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., and Newcastle-Wallsend Coal Co.; served with the French Army Med. Corps in World War I; Chev. Legion of Honour, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française; *b.* 18 Nov. 1874, son of Hon. Henry Edward Kater, M.L.C., *m.* 1stly, 25 Feb. 1901, Jean Gaerloch (*d.* 27 Dec. 1931), dau. of William Henry Mackenzie, and has issue: 1. Henry Edward Forster; 2. Norman Murchison; 3. John Bayley Darvall; 4. Gregory Blaxland; 1. Mary Frances; 2. Jean Gaerloch. Sir Norman *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1938, Mary, dau. of the late L. G. B. Wade. *Addresses*—"Mount Broughton," Moss Vale, N.S. Wales; "Egelabra," Sandy Creek, Warren, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Australian; Union; Queensland.

KAUL, Sir Daya Kishan, K.B.E. (1919), C.I.E. (1908); educ. Govt. Coll. Lahore; Priv. Sec. to H.H. Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir 1898–1909; Sen. Min. Alwar State, Rajputana 1911–16; Foreign and Fin. Sec. Patiala State 1916–19, Ch. Sec. 1919–21, Prime Min. 1921–25; *b.* 1872, yst. son of late Raja Pandit Suraj Kaul, C.I.E., of Lahore. *Address*—Lahore, Punjab, India.

KAULA, Sir Ganga, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E. (1930); educ. Central Model Sch. Lahore, Govt. Coll. Lahore, and Punjab Univ. Lahore (B.A. 1896); Spec. Adv. Jind Govt. 1944–46; joined Indian Fin. Dept. 1896; ret. 1932; Ch. Min. Jind State 1936–43; *b.* 9 May, 1877, son of Pundit Tikarama Kaula, *m.* 1896, Bhagyabhari, dau. of late Pundit Lalita Pershad Wanchoo, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—New Delhi; Simla Hills, India. *Clubs*—Roshanara (New Delhi); Chelmsford (Delhi); Western India Turf (Bombay).

KAVANAGH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Toler McMorrough, K.C.B. (1917), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1909), C.V.O. (1909), M.V.O. (1905), D.S.O. (1902); late 10th Hus.; cmdg. 1st Cav. Bde. 1909–13, and Fyzabad Bde. 1913–14; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, medal, brevet, and D.S.O.), and on special service in World War I 1914–18; cmd'd 7th Cav. Bde., 2nd Cav. Div., 5th Div. 1st Army Corps, and Cav. Corps (wounded, despatches, promotion); Gd. Offr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France; Gov. of Mil. Kts. of Windsor from 1932; *b.* 25 March, 1864, 3rd son of Rt. Hon. Arthur McMorrough Kavanagh, P.C., of Borris, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1895, Mary, dau. of S. Perry, of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Governor's Tower, Windsor Castle. *Club*—Cavalry.

KAVANAGH, Col. Sir Dermot McMorrough, K.C.V.O. (1946); educ. Eton; joined 11th Hus. (P.A.O.) 1909, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Assist. Mil. Sec. E. Cmd. 1926–30, Lt.-Col. 1932, cmd'd 11 Hus. (P.A.O.), 1932–36, Col. 1939, served in World War II 1939–45; Equerry to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–41, Crown Equerry from 1941; *b.* 1890, son of late Rt. Hon. Walter McMorrough Kavanagh, P.C., M.P., D.L., of Borris, co. Carlow, *m.* 1920, Gaynor Phœbe Claude, dau. of late Claude Baggalay, K.C., and has issue: Ann (W.R.N.S.), *m.* 22 Dec. 1943, Lieut. Alexander Fergus Forbes Williamson, R.N.V.R., son of Hon. Gerald Williamson (*see* FORBES, B.). *Addresses*—Crown Equerry's House, Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1; Court Garden House, Uley, Dursley, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Buck's.

KAY, Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1936), F.C.I.S.; Dir. and Sec. of a number of Employers' Organisations; mem. of several Wages Councils; Chm. of Gt. Marlborough Street Youth Employment Cttee.; mem. Gen. Purposes Cttee., and Council of Brit. Employers' Confn., mem. Gd. Council Fedn. of Brit. Industries; attended Internat. Labour Conf. at Geneva as mem. of Brit. Del. 1927–38, mem. Min. of Labour's Jt. Cons. Cttee. and Nat. Jt. Adv. Council, of Appts. Dept. Adv. Council Nat. Youth Employment Council and other Govt. cttees.; Vice-Pres. Soc. of Yorkshiremen in Lond.; *b.* 1 June, 1879. *Addresses*—7, Cavendish Square, W.1; 41, Station Road, Sidcup, Kent. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

KAY, Sir James Reid, Kt. Bach. (1939); Partner James Finlay & Co. Ltd. Calcutta 1906–40; mem. Council of State, India 1937–38; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India 1937–38; Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1937–38; Imp. Bank of India 1933–34, 1935–36, and 1939–40; served in World War I in France 1917–18; *b.* 20 Feb. 1885, son of James Kay, of 1 Bonmont Terrace, Glasgow, W., *m.* 9 Jan. 1915, Marguerite Landles, dau. of William Law. *Address*—Blair Lodge, Ayr. *Clubs*—Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

KAY, Sir Joseph Aspden, K.B.E. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1927); J.P.; hon. Pres. Mag.; Man. Dir. W. H. Brady & Co. Ltd.; Chm. and Dir. of many Jt. Stock Cos. in Bombay, and elsewhere; Chm. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1926; mem. Imp. Council of Agric. Research, India; Chm. Bombay Millowners' Assoc. 1921, 1922 and 1935; Rep. at Internat. Labour Conf. Geneva, 1923; Vice-Pres. Indian Cent. Cotton Cttee. 1925, 1926, 1930 and 1931; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884, son of late Joseph Kay, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, *m.* 12 Oct. 1928, Mildred, 2nd dau. of J. G. Burnett, of co. Derby, and has issue: Joanne, *b.* 17 Oct. 1934. *Addresses*—Benarth Hall, Conway, N. Wales; Wilderness Cottage, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay, India. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy; East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht; Byculla; Bombay.

KAY, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1922); Alderman; three times Lord Mayor of Manchester; Dir. Manchester Ship Canal Co.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868, son of William Kay, of Holcombe Brook, Bury, co. Lancaster, *m.* 21 Sept. 1892, Lila, dau. of James Gresty, of Manchester, and has issue. *Address*—Oakholme, Wilbraham Road, Manchester.

KEALY, Sir (Edward) Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1926); educ. Felsted, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1897;

Foreign and Pol. Dept. India 1902; Assist. Sec. Foreign Dept. 1905; Sec. N.W.F. 1915–20; Div. and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1920–21; Brit. Res. Gwalior 1922, and Baroda 1923–27; Agent to Gov.-Gen., Central India, 1927, and Agent to Gov.-Gen., W. India States, 1927–32; ret. 1932; *b.* 7 June, 1873, 4th son of John Robert Kealy, M.D., of Alverstoke, Hants, *m.* 7 Dec. 1905, Florence Tempe, eldest dau. of late Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.S.O., and has issue: 1. Herbert Lancelot Bayley, Royal Signals, *m.* 1stly, 18 Feb. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Barbara Evelyn, dau of Herbert Carr-Walker, of Almsford House, Harrogate, and has issue, *m.* 2ndly, 1948, Betty Poers; 2. Michael Robert Bayley, Devonshire Regt., *m.* 9 Jan. 1943, Evelyn Willis, and has issue; 3. Patrick Charles Bayley; 1. Barbara Tempe Bayley, *m.* 11 Feb. 1935, Major Geoffrey Baynton Williams, and has issue; 2. Patricia Mary Bayley. *Address*—13, Lathbury Road, Oxford.

KEARNS, Sir Henry Ward Lionel, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Rugby Sch., and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912); mem. Min. of Supply Mission to India 1940–41; Pres. Machine Tool Trades Assoc. 1943–45; Chm. Eastern Group Requirements Cttee. Min. of Supply 1942–45, Dir-Gen. Prod. Services 1945–46; served in World War I 1914–18, in R.A. (despatches); Croix de Guerre (Belgium); *b.* 1 Dec. 1891, son of late Henry Ward Kearns, B.Sc., J.P., of Boothroyd, Brooklands, Manchester, *m.* 8 Aug. 1944, Doris Ryrie, 2nd dau. of Jack Campbell, of Goorianawa, N.S. Wales, Australia, and has issue: Stephen Henry Lumsden; Ann Felice. *Address*—Crossways, Groby Road, Altrincham. *Clubs*—International Sportsmen's; Clarendon (Manch.).

KEAY, Sir Lancelot Herman, K.B.E. (1947); educ. Eastbourne Coll.; M.Arch. (hon.) Liverpool; Dir. of Housing, Liverpool, 1925; City Architect 1925–48; Pres. Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects 1946–48; served in World War I 1914–18, as Major R.E.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883, son of late Henry W. Keay, of Elms Meade, Eastbourne, Sussex, *m.* 28 Oct. 1921, Iris, dau. of late E. G. Stone of Guernsey, C.I., and has issue: 1. Anne Deverell; 2. Jacqueline Mary Denise, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. Angus Turnbull, R.N. *Address*—Red House, Allerton Road, Liverpool, 18.

KEEBLE, Sir Frederick William, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.B.E. (1917); F.R.S.; M.A. Caius Coll. Camb. 1896; Sc.D. 1905; formerly Sherardian Prof. of Botany and Fell. Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Ed. *Gardeners' Chronicle* 1908–19, and Sci. Adv. from 1919; Cont. of Horticulture, Food Prod. Dept., Bd. of Agric. 1917–19; Dir. Royal Horticultural Soc's. Garden, Wisley, 1914–19, and Assist. Sec. Min. of Agric. from 1919; Fullerian Prof. Royal Inst. 1937; Publications: *Practical Plant Physiology; Plant Animals; Life of Plants; Fertilizers and Food Production; Polly and Freddie; Hardy Fruit Growing; Science Lends a Hand in the Garden*; *b.* 2 March, 1870, son of Francis Henry Keeble, of Tatsfield, *m.* 1stly, 1898, Matilde Marie Cecile (*d.* 1914), dau. of Henri Maréchal, of Paris, and has issue: Yvonne Alice. He *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Lillah, O.B.E. (actress), dau. of late Jonadab McCarthy, of Cheltenham. *Address*—Cranley Mansions, Brechin Place, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt. Bach. (1923), C.S.I. (1915); M.I.E.; F.Z.S.; educ. Marlborough, and R.I.E. Coll. Cooper's Hill; apptd. Assist. Engr. 1887; Prof. Engrg. in Madras C.E. Coll. 1896–7; Exec. Engr. 1898; Prin. Madras Engrg. Coll. 1904–05; Supt Engr. 1910; Ch. Engr. and Sec. to Ch. Commr. Delhi 1912; mem. Delhi Imp. Cttee. 1913–25; *b.* 14 April, 1865, son of Edward Trowbridge Keeling, of 15, Kensington Park Gardens, W., *m.* 15 Aug. 1893, Edith M., dau. of Col. T. O. Underwood, of Heath Park, Birnam, co. Perth, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—32A, Cheniston Gardens, W.8. *Club*—East India and Sports.

KEENAN, Hon. Sir Norbert, Kt. Bach. (1948), K.C.; M.L.A.; educ. Downside Coll. Somerset; Barrister-at-law, King's Inn, Dublin and late of Middle Temple Inns, London; admitted to W. Australian Bar 1896, K.C. 1908; Mayor of Kalgoorlie 1901–5, M.L.A. for Kalgoorlie 1905–11, Attorney-Gen. 1906–9, Ch. Sec. 1930–32; *b.* 1866, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Patrick Keenan, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., *m.* Rose, dau. of Sir Henry Parker, formerly Ch. Justice of W. Australia. *Address*—71, Mount Street, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs*—Weld (Perth); Leander (Henley-on-Thames); Junior Carlton (Lond.).

KEENS, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1934), D.L. co. Bedford; Sen. Partner Keens, Shay, Keens & Co., Incorp. Accountants, of Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E.C.2, Luton, Bedford, Aylesbury, Leighton Buzzard, Stony Stratford, and Hitchin; Councillor of Bedford C.C. 1901–19, Alderman from 1919, Chm. from 1935; Chm. Fin. Cttee.; Vice-Chm. Lee Catchment Bd.; Vice-Chm. Bedfordshire Insurance Cttee.; Chm. Bedfordshire War Emergency Cttee.; mem. Accountants Adv. Selection Panel, Min. of Supply and County Councils Assoc. War Emergency Cttee.; hon. Sec. Luton Chamber of Commerce, Sec. 1895–1923; M.P. Aylesbury Div. of co. Buckingham 1923–24; Pres. Soc. of Incorp. Accountants and Auditors 1926–29; Master Feltmakers' Co. 1939–42; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870, son of Thomas Keens, of Luton, *m.* 2 April, 1896, Ella Sophia Smith, dau. of Joseph Batchelor, of Luton, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Highfield, Luton. *Clubs*—National Liberal; City Livery; Bedford Town and County.

KEIGHTLEY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Frederic, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1944); educ. Marlborough Coll., and R.M.C.; 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards 1921, Major 1938, G.S.O. (2) 1938, Lt.-Col. 1940, Major-Gen. 1942, cmd'd 6th Armoured Div. in Tunisia 1942, cmd'd 78th Div. in Italy 1943, V Corps in Italy (actg. rank of Lt.-Gen.) 1944 (despatches), Dir. Mil. Trg. 1946–47; Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War from 1948; G.O.C.-in-C. B.A.O.R. 1948; *b.* 24 June, 1901, son of late Rev. C. A. Keightley, *m.* 28 Feb. 1932, Joan Lydia, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. G. N. T. Smyth-Osborne, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of Ash, Iddesleigh, N. Devon, and has issue: 1. Richard Charles; 2. Patrick Thomas. *Address*—H.Q., B.A.O.R., Germany. *Club*—Cavalry.

KEIR, Sir David Lindsay, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Glasgow Univ., New Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1925), and Harvard Univ.; hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1945; Dublin 1947; hon. A.R.I.B.A. (1948); Fell. Univ. Coll. Oxford, 1921–39, Vice-Chancellor, Queen's Univ. Belfast, from 1939; Chm. of N. Ireland Regnl. Hosps. Council for Orthopædic Development; Pres. C.E.M.A. (N.I.); mem. of Nuffield Provincial Hosps. Trust; served in World War I 1914–18, with K.O.S.B., and in World War II 1939–45, in Ulster H.G.; *b.* 22 May, 1895, son of Rev. William Keir, of Aberuthven, co. Perth, *m.* 3 April, 1930, Anna Clunie, dau. of Robert John Dale, of Montreal, Canada, and has issue: Michael Ian Stenhouse; Ann Elizabeth. *Address*—Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Lennoxvale, Belfast, Northern Ireland.

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1921); M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.; hon. D.Sc. Durham, Oxford, and Manchester; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Leeds; Fell. Scottish Anthropological Soc. 1936; formerly Pres. of Speleological Assoc.; Rector of Aberdeen Univ. 1930–33; formerly Fullerian Prof. Royal Inst.; formerly Hunterian Prof. and Conservator of Museum, Royal Coll. of Surgs. of Eng.; Master of Buckston Browne Research Farm, Downe, Kent; *b.* 5 Feb. 1866, son of John Keith, of Kinnermit, Turriff, *m.* 22 Dec. 1899, Cecilia (*d.* 13 Oct. 1934), dau. of Thomas Gray, M.A. *Address*—Homefield, Downe, Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

KEITH, Hon. Lord (James Keith), M.A. (1906), LL.B. (1908); hon. LL.D., K.C.; Advocate Scotland 1911; K.C. 1926; Chm. Scottish Youth Hostels Assoc. 1948; Edinburgh Branch B.R.C.S. from 1942; Pres. Scottish Council for Nat. Parks from 1942, Council for St. George's Sch. for Girls (Edinburgh) from 1942; Chm. Scottish Probation Council from 1943; Trustee Nat. Library of Scotland 1925–36; Dean of Faculty of Advocates 1936–37; apptd. a Senator of Coll. of Justice, Scotland, 1937; Chm. Scottish Youth Adv. Cttee. to Sec. of State for Scotland 1942–45; served in World War I with Seaforth Highrs. in France 1916, att. Egyptian Army 1917, served under Sudan Govt. 1917–19; *b.* 20 May, 1886, eldest son of the late Sir Henry Shanks Keith, *m.* 7 July, 1915, Jean Maitland, dau. of late Andrew Bennett, Solicitor, of Arbroath, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—32, India Street, Edinburgh. *Club*—University (Edin.).

KELANTAN, H.H. The Sultan of, K.C.M.G. (1948). *Address*—Kelantan, Malaya.

KELLAND, Sir (Percy) John (Luxton), Kt. Bach. (1937), M.R.C.V.S.; Ch. Vet. Offr. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1932–38; *b.* 1878, son of Sylvanus Partridge Kelland. *Address*—Greyfriars, Upper Sydenham, S.E.26.

KELLY, Sir George Dalziel, Kt. Bach. (1938), LL.B.; Chm. Australian Woolgrowers Council 1935–39; Chm. of Aust. Wool Bd. 1936–43; Chm. of Empire Wool Conf. 1937; Chm. Aust. Pastora Research Trust 1940–48; Pres. Graziers' Assoc. of Victoria 1925–37; Pres. Graziers' Fed. Council of Aust. 1929 and 1933; mem. State Cttee., Commonwealth Council of Sci. and Industrial Research; *b.* 28 July, 1891, son of George Colman Kelly, of "Montalto," Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, *m.* 10 April, 1918, Beryl Gwendolene (*d.* 26 April, 1945), dau. of late Dr. R. Louis McAdam, of St. Kilda, Melbourne. *Address*—59, Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne. *Clubs*—Australian (Melbourne); Royal Melbourne Golf.

KELLY, Sir David Victor, K.C.M.G. (1942), C.M.G. (1935), M.C. (1917); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913); entd. Diplomatic Service as 3rd Sec. 1919; Counsellor, Cairo, 1934, and Min. 1937; also served in Buenos Aires, Lisbon, Mexico, Brussels, Stockholm, and at Foreign Office; Counsellor, Foreign Office 1938–39, Min. in Switzerland 1940–42, Ambassador Argentine 1942–46, Turkey from 1946; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Leicester Regt. and in 110th Bde. H.Q.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1891, son of late David Frederick Kelly, *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1920, Isabel (*d* 1927), dau. of Henry Mills, and has issue: 1. Elizabeth. Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1929, Renée Marie Noële Ghislaine, dau. of Count Noël de Jourda de Vaux, of Brussels, and by her has issue: 1. Bernard; 2. Lawrence. *Addresses*—British Embassy, Ankara, Turkey; Adbury Springs, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Marlborough-Windham; St. James's; Travellers'.

KELLY, Sir Gerald Festus, Kt. Bach. (1945), R.A. (1930); educ. Eton, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A.); Painter; Painted State Portraits of H.M. KING GEORGE VI, and H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH; elected mem. of Royal Hibernian Acad. 1914, Assoc. of Royal Acad. 1922, mem. of Royal Acad. 1930, of Royal Fine Arts Commn. 1938–43, Keeper of Royal Acad. 1943–45, hon. Surveyor of Dulwich Gallery from 1945; has pictures in permanent Collection of Galleries at Marseilles, Brussels, Melbourne, Johannesburg, and at many other cities and towns at home and abroad, and at The Tate Gallery; *b.* 9 April, 1879, son of late Rev. Frederick Festus Kelly, LL.M., of the Vicarage, Camberwell, *m.* 15 April, 1920, Lilian, 5th dau. of Simon Ryan. *Address*—117, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *Club*—Beefsteak.

KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.I.E. (1926); joined Indian Police 1902 as Assist. Supt, and served in Bombay

Pres. till 1922, when he was apptd. Commr. of Police, Bombay City; ret. 1933; King's Police Medal 1921, bar 1931; *b.* 14 July, 1880, son of James Kelly, of Drumsonnis House, Kilskeery, co. Tyrone, *m.* 25 Dec. 1908, Elizabeth, dau. of James O'Callaghan, of Dublin, and has issue: Patrick Michael. *Address*—30, Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

KELLY, Sir Stanley Anthony Hill, Kt. Bach. (1936); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1893; Legal Adv. to Govt. of Seychelles 1903; Co. Court Judge 1910–26; Judge of Bloomsbury County Court 1926–39; *b.* 1869, son of S. W. Kelly, of The Elms, nr. Cardiff, Glamorgan, J.P. *Address*—18, Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *Club*—Reform.

KELLY, Adm. Sir (William Archibald) Howard, G.B.E. (1934), K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1917), M.V.O. (1913); entd. R.N. 1886, Lieut. 1894, Cmdr. 1904, Capt. 1911, Rear-Adm. 1922, Vice-Adm. 1927, Adm. 1931; ret. list 1936; served in Somaliland 1902–4 (medal and clasp); Naval Attaché, Paris, 1911–14 (Coronation medal); served in World War I as Cmdre. 2nd cl. cmdg. 8th Light Cruiser Sqdn. 1917; Cmdre. 1st cl. cmdg. Brit. Adriatic Force 1918–19; Head of Brit. Naval Mission to Greece with rank of Vice-Adm. in Greek Navy 1919–21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Sqdn. 1923–24; Cmd'd Cruiser Sqdn. 1925–27; Admiralty Rep. League of Nations 1927–29; Vice-Adm. cmdg. 1st Battle Sqdn. and 2nd i/c Mediterranean Fleet 1929–30; C.-in-C. China Station 1931–33; served in World War II as Brit. Naval Rep. in Turkey 1940–44; mem. French Acad. de Marine; Cmdr. Legion of Honour and has Croix de Guerre of France, Order of Savoy of Italy, American D.S.M., and Greek Order of Military Merit, 1st cl.; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 6 Sept. 1873, son of Lt.-Col. Henry Holdsworth Kelly, R.M.A., *m.* 14 May, 1907, Grace Mary Leonora, dau. of Adm. Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*see* POË-DOMVILLE, Bt.), and has issue: Denis Howard, Lt.-Col. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 26 July, 1909; Cynthia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1933, Capt. Ford Hammill, C.I.E., R.N. *Address*—51, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

KEMP, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt. Bach. (1927), C.B.E. (1918); Attorney-Gen. Hong Kong, 1915–30; Ch. Justice of Supreme Court, Hong Kong, 1930–33; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874, son of P. Kemp, *m.* 29 Oct. 1908, Mary, dau. of late P. Stuart, and has issue: Athole Stephen Horsford. *Address*—"Camborne," Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey. *Club*—Hong Kong.

KEMP, Sir Kenneth McIntyre, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in Bombay 1909; Act. Ch. Pres. Mag. 1912; Lect. Govt. Law Coll. 1913–14; Ed. Indian Law Reports, Bombay, 1919; Offg. Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1927, 1928 and 1929; Advocate-Gen. Bombay 1935–37; Legal Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1938; served during World War I with I.A.; *b.* 13 Dec 1883, son of late David Skinner Kemp, *m.* 11 Oct. 1915, Margaret, dau. of Lt.-Col. Ashton Street, I.M.S., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Carfax, 21, Parkside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht.

KENDAL, Sir Norman, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1927); B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; Chm. Beaconsfield Petty Sessions; Assist. Commr. C.I.D., New Scotland Yard, 1928–45; Dep. Assist. Commr. 1918–28; att. Min. of Nat. Service 1917; formerly Lieut. 5th Bn. Cheshire Regt.; served during World War I 1914–18; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 13 July, 1880, 2nd son of Thomas Herbert Kendal, of Cheadle, co. Chester, *m.* 17 July, 1913, Ruth Milner, dau. of late John Robinson Oliver, of Bowdon, co. Chester, and has issue. *Address*—Roughwood Barns, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham. *Club*—United University.

KENNARD, Sir Howard William, G.C.M.G. (1938), C.V.O. (1923) (*see* KENNARD, Bt.).

KENNAWAY, Prof. Sir Ernest (Lawrence), Kt. Bach. (1947), F.R.S.; educ. Univ. Coll. Lond., New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.D. 1911, hon. Fell.), and Middx. Hosp. Lond.; D.Sc. (Lond.) 1915; Prof. Emeritus of Experimental Pathology, Lond. Univ., formerly Dir. Research Inst. Royal Cancer Hosp. (Free) Lond.; hon. Fell. New York Acad. of Med.; hon. mem. American Assoc. for Cancer Research; *b.* 23 May, 1881, son of late Laurence James Kennaway, of Exeter, *m.* 24 July, 1920, Nina Marion, dau. of late William Derry, of Edgbaston. *Clubs*—International Sportsmen's; Athenæum.

KENNEDY, Sir (Henry Charles) Donald Cleveland MACKENZIE-, K.C.M.G. (1939), C.M.G. (1932); B.A. Clare Coll. Camb.; Gov. and C.-in-C. Mauritius from 1942; Native Commr. 1918, N. Rhodesia Admin. Service; Assist. Mag. 1926; Ch. Sec. to Govt. N. Rhodesia 1930–34; Ch. Sec. Tanganyika Territory 1935–39; Gov. and C.-in-C. Nyasaland Protectorate 1939–42; served in World War I; *b.* 15 June, 1889, eldest son of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward Charles William Mackenzie-Kennedy, K.B.E., C.B., *m.* 21 Oct. 1919, Mildred, dau. of late Rev. John George Munday, M.A., formerly Vicar of Stanwell, Middlesex, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Le Reduit, Mauritius.

KENNEDY, Sir John Macfarlane, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Camb. Univ.; formerly Chm. Elect. Comm. London; mem. Uganda Elect. Bd.; *b.* 1879, son of late Sir Alexander Blackie William Kennedy, of The Albany, *m.* 1904, Dorothy, dau. of late T. C. Farrer, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Woodstock, Shalford, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

KENNEDY, Major-Gen. Sir John Noble, K.C.V.O. (1947), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), M.C. (1917); educ. R.M.A.; Gov. and C.-in-C. S. Rhodesia from 1946; Chm. Cent. African Council from 1946; joined R.N. 1911, trans. to R.A. 1915, Capt. 1927, Major 1936, Col. 1938, Major-Gen. 1940; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.N. and R.A. (despatches; M.C.), in S. Russian Campaign 1919–20 (despatches); and in World War II 1939–45, cmd'd R.A., 52nd Div. 1940; Dir. Mil. Ops. War Office 1940–43, Assist. C.I.G.S. 1943–45 (ret. from Army 1946); Col. Cmdt. R.A.; K.St.J.; Kt. of Polish Order of Polonia Restituta, Gd. Cross Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre (Belgium), and Cmdr. White Lion (Czechoslovakia); *b.* 31 Aug. 1893, son of late Rev. James Russell Kennedy, of Port Patrick, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1926, Isabella Rosamond Georgiana (*d.* 1941), dau. of late Col. Lord John Joicey-Cecil (*see* EXETER, M.), and has issue: 1. William Frederick Cecil; 2. Peter John Francis; 3. Hugh Robert James; 1. Jean Maud Rosamond; 2. Susan Mary Marcia. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1942, Catherine, formerly Lady-in-Waiting to H.H. the late PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA, dau. of late Major John Gurney Fordham. *Addresses*—Hallrule, Hawick, co. Roxburgh; Government House, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club*—Turf.

KENNEDY, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. (1931); M.P. Kirkcaldy Burghs 1921–22, 1923–31, and 1935–44; Gen. Sec. Social Democratic Fedn.; Lord Commr. of the Treasury Jan. to Oct. 1924; Parl. Sec. to the Treasury 1929–31; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876, son of Thomas Kennedy, of Wardhouse, Kennethmont, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 29 Feb. 1919, Annie Simpson, dau. of George Michie, of Aberdeen, and has issue: Thomas Alexander. *Address*—37, Westholme Avenue, Aberdeen.

KENNEDY, Sir Thomas Sinclair, Kt. Bach. (1942); J.P.; educ. Spiers Sch. Beith, Seafield House, Broughty Ferry, and Fettes Coll.; served in World War I 1914–18, as 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots. Fus., trans. to R.E. (Capt.), D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army H.Q.; mem. Inst. Engrs. (India), Pres. Bombay Engrg. Congress 1937, Vice-Chm. Coll. of Engrg. Poona 1942, Dir. Glenfield and Kennedy Ltd., Hydraulic Engrs.; M.L.C. Bombay and Ldr. European Group 1933–35, High Sheriff Bombay 1941, J.P. hon. Presidency Mag. (single sitting powers), Bombay City and Island; *b.* 1884, son of late Thomas Kennedy, J.P., of Kilmarnock, Scotland, *m.* 1916, Jean Campbell Hunter, dau. of late William Middlemas, Solicitor and Town Clerk of Kilmarnock. *Address*—Craigrownie Cottage, Cove, co. Dumbarton. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Conservative (Glasgow); Royal Clyde Yacht; Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Royal Bombay Yacht.

KENNING, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1943); J.P. (1916), C.A. (1939) co. Derby; Chm. and Man. Dir. Kennings Ltd., and Midland Counties Motor Finance Co. Ltd., and of various other Cos.; mem. of Lloyd's; *b.* 21 May, 1880, son of late Frank Kenning, J.P., of Gladstone House, Clay Cross, co. Derby, *m.* 14 Aug. 1911, Catherine Bogle, dau. of John Buchanan, of Londonderry, and has issue: 1. Frank, M.A. (Major); 2. George, D.F.C., M.A. (F/Lt.); 3. David Berkeley, B.A. (Major). *Address*—Stumperlowe Hall, Sheffield. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

KENT, Sir Stephenson Hamilton, K.C.B. (1917); High Sheriff co. Sussex 1924; Dir.-Gen. Munitions Labour Supply and mem. of Council Min. of Munitions during World War I and Controller-Gen. of Civil Demobilization Min. of Labour 1918–19; *b.* 22 Feb. 1873, 2nd son of Henry Kent, of Bishopsbourne, Eastbourne, *m.* 1stly, 5 March, 1902, Beatrice Alexandra (*d.* Sept. 1939), only dau. of late Charles Mansfield O'Flanagan, of Roscommon, formerly wife of Lee La Trobe Bateman (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1940, Eileen Mary, widow of Kenneth Richards, of Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Address*—Hills End, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Marlborough-Windham.

KENYON, Lt.-Col. Sir Frederick George, G.B.E. (1925), K.C.B. (1912), C.B. (1911) (*see* KENYON, B.).

KENYON, Alderman Sir Harold (Vaughan), Kt. Bach. (1937), M.B.E. (1931); J.P., co. Lond. 1925; Mayor of Paddington 1920–24 and 1935–37; hon. Freeman of the Borough 1938; Mayor of Royal Borough of Kensington 1931–34, Alderman 1915; mem. L.C.C. S. Paddington 1931, re-elected 1934 and 1937; Leader of Mun. Reform Party in Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Cttee., and Chm. of that body 1924–25; Cmdt. "F" Div. Metropolitan Spec. Constab. 1926–36; Churchwarden St. Mary Abbots Church, Kensington, from 1925; mem. of Bd. of Management of St. Mary's Hosp.; Trustee of Campden Charities from 1925 and Paddington Charities from 1918; Founder-Pres. Rotary Club of Paddington and St. Marylebone 1924–25, and 1925–26; 1st Pres. Paddington Rotary Club 1948; Past Master of Cooks Co. and Freeman of the City; Pres. Paddington and Bayswater Chamber of Commerce 1925–46; mem. Exec. Cttees. of Internat. Union of Local Authorities 1931–34; mem. Assessment Cttee. of Paddington, also War Pensions and Old Age Pensions Cttees. and many other municipal and social organizations; *b.* 7 Feb. 1875, son of James Harold Kenyon, of 2, Connaught Court, W.2, *m.* 10 June, 1899, Minnie (*d.* 9 April, 1943), dau. of late Thomas Ridgway, and has issue: 2 sons, and 3 daus. Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1947, Millicent Charlotte May, dau. of Charles Hamilton Jackson. *Addresses*—Connaught Court, W.2; St. George's Lodge, Broadstairs.

KERR, Major-Gen. Sir (Harold) Reginald, K.B.E. (1946); C.B. (1945), M.C. (1918); educ. Bedford Sch., and R.M.C.; *p.s.c.*; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1914, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, Col. 1941, Dep. Q.M.G., Major-Gen. 1944, Major-Gen. in charge Admin. Home Forces 1942, Dir. of S. and T., War Office 1943, and i/c Admin. A.L.F.S.E.A. 1946, hon. Col. 16th Airborne Div., Col. R.A.S.C. (T.A.) 1947; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 22 April, 1897, son of late Henry Farquharson Kerr, *m.* Feb. 1921, Helen Margaret, dau. of late B. M. Tuckett, of Looe, Cornwall, and

has issue: 1. Ian Farquharson: 2. Hugh Farquharson. *Address*—Kerslands, Ash, Aldershot, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

KERR, Prof. Sir John Graham, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.A. Camb., hon. LL.D. Edin., F.R.S., J.P. (Glasgow); M.P. Scottish Univs. from 1935; Fell. Christ's Coll. Camb. 1898–1904, hon. Fell. 1935; Regius Prof. of Zoology Univ. of Glasgow 1902–35; mem. Council of Royal Soc. 1920–22 and 1937–38, Vice-Pres. 1938; Pres. Royal Phil. Soc. of Glasgow 1925–28; Pres. Scottish Unionist Assoc. 1934–35; Assoc. Royal Belgian Acad. 1946; *b.* 18 Sept. 1869, son of James Kerr, M.A., of Rowley Lodge, Arkley, co. Hertford, *m.* 1stly, 7 July, 1903, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1934), dau. of Thomas Kerr, W.S., of Edinburgh, and has issue. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1936, Isobel, widow of Alan Clapperton of Lochside, Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, and dau. of late Alexander Dunn Macindoe, of Glasgow. *Address*—Dalny Veed, Barley, Royston, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Conservative (Glasgow); University (Edin.).

KERR, Lt.-Col. Sir (Louis William) Howard, K.C.V.O. (1948), C.M.G. (1935), C.V.O. (1942), O.B.E. (1922), M.V.O. (1929) (*see* LOTHIAN, M.).

KERR, Lt.-Col. Sir Russell James, Kt. Bach. (1934), D.L., J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Chm. Quarter Sessions, Glos. 1929–36; Chm. Gloucester C.C. 1920–31; Verderer Forest of Dean from 1916; formerly hon. Major 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.; hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army from 1917; *b.* 23 Jan. 1863, son of Russell James Kerr, of the Hale (*see* BURKE'S L.G.), *m.* 18 Jan. 1888, Miriam Matilda (*d.* 19 Feb. 1931), eldest dau. of J. R. Pine-Coffin, J.P., of Portledge, N. Devon, and has issue. *Address*—Hill House, Newnham, co. Gloucester.

KERR, Adm. Sir William Munro, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1929), C.B.E. (1919); entd. R.N. 1890; Cmd'd. H.M.S. *Caradoc* 1917–19; served in World War I and post-War ops. in Baltic and Black Sea (C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Actg. Consul-Gen. Odessa 1919; Cmd'd Aircraft Carrier *Eagle* 1925–26, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1926, Rear-Adm. 1927, Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Sqdn. Mediterranean 1928–29, 1st Naval mem. Australian Naval Bd. 1929–31, Vice-Adm. cmdg. Reserve Fleet 1932–34, Adm. 1936, ret. 1936; *b.* 4 March 1876, son of George Munro Kerr, of Glasgow, *m.* 4 May, 1907, Madeline Beatrice, dau. of late Albert Addison, of Southsea, and has issue: Andrew Clark Munro. *Address*—Afon Lodge, Lymington, Hants.

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard (William), Kt. Bach. (1921); Barrister-at-law 1886; King's coroner and Attorney and Master of the Crown Office and Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal 1912–33; Assist. Registrar Court of Criminal Appeal 1908; *b.* 18 Nov. 1864, son of Rev. James Clegg Kershaw, Vicar of Walton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster, *m.* 17 Nov. 1904, Ruth Agnes, 2nd dau. of late John Peter Grain, Barrister-at-law. *Address*—Walton, Oval Way, Gerrard's Cross, co. Buckingham.

KETTLE, Sir Russell, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Tonbridge Sch.; Sen. Partner of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths and Co.; Vice-Pres. Council of Inst. of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, mem. Company Law Amendment Cttee. 1943–45, Transport Arbitration Tribunal 1947–48, Company Law (Accts.) Cttee. (Chm.); hon. Treasurer of Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; *b.* 30 Jan. 1887, son of late John Kettle, of Forest Gate, Essex, *m.* 18 Sept. 1913, Ethel, dau. of late W. J. S. Drake, and has issue: 1. John; 2. Richard; 3. Alan; 1. Margaret. *Address*—Summers, West Clandon, Surrey. *Club*—Gresham.

KEY, Rt. Hon. Charles William, P.C. (1947), M.P.; Regl. Commr. for Shelters and C.D., Lond. Region 1941–45, J.P. co. London; M.P. Poplar (Bow and Bromley Div.) from 1940, mem. Central Housing Adv. Cttee. 1944–45, Parl. Sec. Min. of Health 1945–47, Min. of Works from 1947; *b.* 8 July, 1883. *Address*—Little Chantry, Bull Lane, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham.

KHAN, Lt.-Col. Raja Sir Sardar Sher Mohammad, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.I.E. (1933), M.B.E. (1927), Jagirdor of Dometi; educ. Govt. High Sch. Jhelum, and Mil. Coll. ("Indore"); M.L.A. Punjab; Provincial Darhari; served on N.W.F. 1908, and in China 1912–15; served in World War I; with Army of Black Sea 1921; and served in World War II; *b.* 29 Oct. 1887, son of Raja Neazali Khan, *m.* 1907, and has issue, 4 sons. *Address*—Al-Tariq, Jhelum, Punjab, India.

KHANDERAO GANGADHAR NADKAR, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941); Diwan and Pres. of Council of Admin. Dhar State, Central India. *Address*—Dhar State, Central India.

KHAREGAT, Sir Pheroze Merwan, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.I.E. (1935); educ. Elphinstone Coll., Bombay (B.A. 1908), and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); entd. I.C.S. 1914; Mag. and Coll. Registrar Co-op Socs. U.P. 1926-32; Sec. to U.P. Govt. 1932–39; Vice-Chm. Imp. Council of Agric. Research, Govt. of India 1939–44; Additional Sec. to Govt. of India 1944–45; Sec Agric. Dept. 1945–47; Regl. Adv. to Food and Agric. Organisation of United Nations 1947–48; *b.* 29 May, 1890, son of late Lt.-Col. Merwan P. Kharegat, I.M.S., *m.* 20 Dec. 1919, Manizeh, dau. of Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., and has issue: Khotshed. *Address*—Dept. of Agriculture, New Delhi, India.

KHILCHIPUR, Raja Rao Bahadur Sir Durjan Sal Singh, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1937); *b.* 26 Aug. 1897; *s.* 1908. *Address*—Khilchipur, Central India.

KIELBERG, Sir Ferdinand Michael KROYER-, K.B.E. (1947); educ. Skanderborg and Brockske, Copenhagen; Chm. United Molasses Co. Ltd; Dir. Distillers Co. Ltd., Tate and Lyle Ltd., and British Sugar Corpn. Ltd; Gd. Cross of Dannebrog (Denmark); *b.* 2 Jan. 1882, son of late Orlaf August Kielberg, of Skanderborg, Denmark, *m.* 3 Aug. 1910, Dora Margaret, dau. of Thomas Corfe, of Thornton Hough, co. Chester, and has had issue: 1. Peter Emil Kroyer; 2. Michael Kroyer; 1. Joan; 2. Marion (*d.* Aug. 1947). *Addresses*—22, Down Street, W.1; Sefton Lodge, Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford. *Clubs*—Reform; Devonshire.

KIGGELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Launcelot Edward, K.C.B. (1916), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1908); hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); late Royal Warwickshire Regt., Col. 1921–25; joined 1882, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1900, Col. 1905, Major-Gen. 1914, Lieut.-Gen. 1917, Assist. Dir. at H.Q. 1907–9, Dir. Staff Duties at H.Q. 1909–13, Cmdt. Staff Coll. 1913–14, Dir. Staff Duties, War Office 1914, Dir. Home Def. 1914–15, C.G.S. Brit. Armies in France 1916–17; Lieut. Gov. of Guernsey 1918–20; served in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches twice, brevet, two medals, eight clasps), and in World War I (despatches three times, promotion); Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour and of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Order of Danilo of Montenegro (1st cl.), Gd. Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan and of the Crown of Belgium and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; *b.* 2 Oct. 1862, son of Major L. J. Kiggell, J.P. of Cahara, Glin, co. Limerick, *m.* 10 March, 1888, Eleanor Rose (*d.* 3 Aug. 1948), dau. of Col. Spencer Field, formerly 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regt., and has issue: 1. Launcelot Spencer, P.W.D. N. Rhodesia, served in World War I in R.A.F., *b.* 27 Dec. 1890, *m.* 1stly, 7 Sept. 1915, Katherine Christabel, dau. of Ernest Abney Walker, of the Manor House, Ainmouth, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Dorothy May Williams, and by her has issue; 2. John, M.C., Lt.-Col. late R.E., served in World War I on staff (despatches), *b.* 12 April, 1894, *m.* 1925, Dorothy, widow of Capt. W. F. Pattinson, R.E., and dau. of Capt. Saunders, and has issue; 3. Arundel William, Lt.-Col., O.B.E. R.E., served on N.W.F. 1930–31 (medal), *b.* 28 July, 1903, *m.* 22 Feb. 1934, Katherine Burrell, dau. of H. M. Humphry, and has issue. *Address*—Camas, Croutel Road, Felixstowe.

KILNER, Major Sir Hew Ross, Kt. Bach. (1947); M.C. (1918); educ. Cheltenham Coll., and R.M.A.; commissioned R.A. 1911, served in World War I 1914–18, Instr. of Gunnery 1919–23, Staff Capt. War Office 1923–27, p.a.c. Mil. Coll. of Science 1929; (ret. 1930); Dir. Vickers Armstrong Ltd. 1936, Dep. Chm. and Man. Dir. 1945; Pres. Soc. of Brit. Aircraft Constructors 1943–45; *b.* 9 Sept. 1892, son of late Col. Charles Harold Kilner, D.S.O., R.A., *m.* 4 March, 1919, Elizabeth, dau. of John Harmstone Coulson and has issue: Suzanne, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. J. Gordon Smith, R.N. *Address*—Harwood, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

KIMBER, Sir Sidney Guy, Kt. Bach. (1935), J.P.; Town Councillor 1910, Alderman 1916, Sheriff of Southampton 1917, Mayor 1918 and 1919, Freedom of co. Borough of Southampton 1932; Vice-Chm. Univ. Coll. of Southampton; Pres. Southampton Camera Club; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873, son of Richard Kimber, of Roselands, Highfield, Southampton, *m.* 10 Feb. 1898, Helen Sarah, dau. of William Walker, of Laurence Kirk, co. Kincardine, and has issue: 1. Wilfrid Guy; 1. Doris; 2. Joan. *Address*—2, Welbeck Avenue, Southampton.

KING, Sir Alexander Boyne, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1937); D.L.; educ. Rutland Crescent Sch. Glas.; entd. Theatrical business 1900, and Cinema business 1913; Vice-Pres. Cinematograph Exhibitors Assoc.; mem. of H.M. Govt. Cinematograph Films Council; Jt. hon. Treas. Scottish Tourist Bd., Chm. Grants Cttee. Scot. Adv. Cttee. to Army Benevolent Fund; *b.* 24 Oct. 1888, son of late James L. King, of Glasgow, *m.* 24 April, 1919, Helen, dau. of late John Craig, of Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Eleanore Ivy Craig; 2. Alexandra Jane. *Address*—Tigh-na-Righ, The Grove, Whitecraigs, co. Renfrew, Scotland. *Clubs*—Royal and Ancient; Royal Scottish Automobile.

KING, Sir Archibald John, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Liverpool Coll., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1911, Puisne Judge High Court, Madras 1934–45; *b.* 1887, son of Rev. E. G. King, *m.* 1915, Mary Annette, dau. of J. W. Halliwell, of Darwen, co. Lancaster. *Address*—Shepherds Hey, Old Camp Road, Eastbourne.

KING, Sir Carleton Moss, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.I.E. (1926); I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1902; Judicial Sec. and Legal Remembrancer to U.P. Govt. 1921; Judge of High Court at Allahabad 1928; Ch. Judge Ch. Court of Oudh 1934–37; served in World War II as Cpl. Home Guard 1941–44; *b.* 17 July, 1878; son of Robert Moss King, I.C.S., D.L., J.P., of Ashcott Hill, Bridgwater (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, KING *of Chads-Hunt*), *m.* 11 Nov. 1909, Fanny Helen, dau. of late Alexander Walmesley Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., of Brooklands, Crowborough and has issue: 1. Margaret Moss, *m.* 24 Feb. 1932, Frank Norman Crofts, I.C.S., and has issue; 2. Helen Elizabeth Moss, *m.* 28 Feb. 1935, John Edward Smith, Indian Police Service, and has issue; 3. Cecily Moss, *m.* 25 May, 1943, F/Lt. Francis Sydney Alfred Doran, F.R.C.S., R.A.F.V.R *Address*—Wildacres, Fleet, Hants.

KING, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles John Stuart, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943); educ. Felsted Sch., and R.M.A.; joined R.E. 1910, served in World War I 1914–18, and 3rd Afghan War 1919–20; Col. 1934, Dep. Ch. Engr. Quetta Reconstruction 1937–39, Ch. Engr. 1939, Dep. Ch. Engr. B.E.F. 1939 (despatches), Ch. Engr. to Home Forces 1940–41, Cont.-Gen. Mil. Works Services War Office 1941, Engr-in-Ch. War Office 1941–44, Major-Gen. 1940, Special Welfare Insp. India and S.E.A.C. 1944 (ret. 1946, with hon. rank of Lt.-Gen.); Col. Cmdt. R.E. from 1946; *b.* 13 Oct. 1890, son of late C. J. S. King, of Chard-

stock, Devon, *m.* 12 June, 1920, Kathleen Margaret, dau. of late Col. T. W. Rudd, and has issue: 1. John Michael Stuart; 2. Simon Charles Stuart; 3. Richard Anthony Stuart. *Address*—Old Rectory, Brockley, nr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club*—Army and Navy.

KING, Col. Sir Edwin (James), K.C.B. (1944), C.M.G. (1916), T.D. (1918), M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist S., F.R.Numismatic Soc.; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 7th Bn. (T.) Middx. Regt. 1907–18, Col. from 1918; served in S. Africa 1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches 3 times); Mil. mem. Middx. T.A. Assoc. 1908, Vice-Chm. 1925, Chm. 1936–45; Chm. Middx. Cadet Cttee. 1930–45; Pres. Brit. Legion (Finchley) from 1930; Chm. Middx. Army Welfare Cttee. 1940–45; hon. Col. 7th Middx. Regt. (T.A.) from 1925; Zone Cmdr. Middx. H.G. 1940–41; Army Welfare Offr. 1940–48; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1931–41; Pres. Hornsey Central Hosp. 1927–36, D.L. (1927), J.P. (1928), Middx. High Sheriff 1935; Order of Mercy 1913; G.C.St.J. (Chancellor of the Order); *b.* 1877, eldest son of late Edwin King, of The Elms, Highgate, *m.* 1stly, 1905, Mildred, D.St.J. (*d.* 1935), yst. dau. of late Richard Ashby, of Scarborough. Sir Edwin *m.* 2ndly, 1937, Genevieve Ghislaine Marthe (D.St.J. Jun. Cmdr. A.T.S. Army Welfare Offr.), dau. of Alfred Henry, of Tilques, France. *Address*—The Old House, East Finchley, N.2. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Junior Army and Navy.

KING, Dame, Ethel Locke, D.B.E. (1918); formerly Vice-Pres. N. Surrey Div. and Assist. Co. Dir. Surrey Brit. Red Cross and O.St.J.; yr. dau. of Col. Sir Thomas Gore-Browne, K.C.M.G., C.B., Gov. of Bermuda, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc., *m.* 3 Jan. 1884, Hugh Fortescue Locke King, (*d.* 28 Jan. 1926), J.P., Barrister-at-law, son of Hon. Peter John Locke King, D.L., M.P. (*see* LOVELACE, E.). *Address*—Caenshill, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Bath.

KING, Sir Geoffrey Stuart, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), M.C. (1918); educ. Felsted; entd. C.S. 1919, Prin. Assist. Sec. Assistance Bd. 1938–44, Sec. from 1944; served in World War I 1914–18, with West Somerset Yeo. and M.G.C., Major 1918; *b.* 1894, son of Charles James Stuart King, late of Chardstock, Devon, *m.* 1920, Ethel Eileen May, dau. of Dr. C. M. Tuke, of Chiswick, and has issue: 4 sons. *Address*—Oliver's Farm, Ash, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

KING, Sir Norman, K.C.M.G. (1937), C.M.G. (1926); B.A. Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. 1903; entd. Consular Service 1907; Vice-Consul German E. Africa 1912; Pol. Offr. to Indian Expdny. Force in German E. Africa during World War I 1914–17 with rank of Major; Actg. Consul-Gen. Mexico City 1918 and Consul-Gen. 1920–26; Consul-Gen., Barcelona 1926–38, Marseilles 1938–40; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880, son of Rev. Norman King, formerly Vicar of Luddenden, co. York, *m.* 1stly, 17 April, 1926, Molly (*m.* diss. 1930), dau. of Col. Harry William Lake, C.M.G., of 26, Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1930, Mona, dau. of late Ernest Dutton, formerly British Vice-Consul at Hayti, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Pomaret, Ash, Canterbury, Kent. *Club*—East India and Sports.

KING, Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, P.C. (1922), O.M. (1947), C.M.G. (1906); M.P.; M.A., LL.B., Toronto Univ., and M.A., Ph.D., Harvard; hon. LL.D. Toronto 1922, Queen's 1919, McGill 1929 (Canada), Harvard 1923, Yale 1923 (U.S.), Edin. 1923 (Scotland), Camb. 1926, Princeton 1941, Columbia 1943, Brussels 1947, Louvain 1947, Amsterdam 1947, Coll. of William and Mary (Williamsburg, Va.) 1948; D.C.L. Oxford 1923; M.P. for N. Waterloo, Ontario 1908–11, for Prince (Prince Edward Island) 1919–21, for N. York, Ontario 1921–25, and for Prince Albert, Saskatchewan from 1926; Dep. Min. of Labour, Canada, and ed. *Labour Gazette* 1900–09; P.C. Canada 1909; Min of Labour in Laurier Admin. 1909–11; Pres. Ontario Reform Assoc. 1912–14; Dir. Investigation of Industrial Relations for Rockefeller Foundation 1914–17; Chosen Leader of Lib. Party as successor to Sir Wilfrid Laurier at Lib. Convention 1919 (resigned Aug. 1948); Leader of Opposition, House of Commons, Canada 1919–21 and 1930–35; Prime Min. and Pres. of P.C. and Sec. of State for External Affairs, Canada, 1921–30 (except from 28 June, to 25 Sept. 1926) and 1935–48 (resigned); rep. Canada at Imp. Confs. 1923, 1926 and 1937, at meeting of Prime Mins. London 1944, 1946, and 1948, and at signing Multilateral Treaty for renunciation of War at Paris, 1928; mem. Council and Vice-Pres. Assembly of League of Nations 1928 and 1936; Chm. Canadian Del. to U.N. Conf. San Francisco 1945, and Paris 1946; signed Washington Declaration on Atomic Energy 1945; received Freedom of the City of London and Sheffield 1923, of Manchester and Edin. 1926, Aberdeen 1937, and Derby 1944; Citoyen d'Honneur of Dieppe 1946; attended Coronation 1937; Fellow Royal Society of Canada, Canadian Geog. Soc.; hon. Fell. R.I.B.A; hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn 1946; Barrister-at-law and hon. Bencher, Law Soc. of Upper Canada 1947; hem. Acad. des Sciences Morales et. Politiques of Inst. de France; Publications: *Canada at Britain's Side, Canada and the Fight for Freedom, The Secret of Heroism, Industry and Humanity, The Message of the Carillon;* served on numerous Royal Comms. and as Conciliator in Industrial Disputes; Del. on Internat. Opium Commn., Shanghai, 1909; *b.* 17 Dec. 1874, son of John King, M.A., K.C., Toronto, and Isabel Grace, dau. of William Lyon Mackenzie. *Address*—Laurier House, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*—Rideau; Country (Ottawa); Ontario (Toronto); Harvard (New York).

KINGCOME, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir John, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1943); educ. R.N.C.; entd. R.N. 1905, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches); Sqdn. Engr. Offr., 1st Cruiser Sqdn. 1930, Engr. Capt. 1935, Fleet Engr. Offr., Home Fleet 1939, Engr. Rear-Adm. 1941, Dep. Engr.-in-Ch. 1942, Engr. Vice-Adm. and Engr. in Ch. of Fleet 1945; ret. 1947; *b.* 20 April, 1890, son of late George Henry Ellis Kingcome, *m.* 12 June, 1915, Elsie Furse, dau. of B. Parken, of Plymouth, and has issue: Lt.-Cmdr. John Parken, R.N.; Joan Furse (Mrs. Cameron). *Address*—10, Sydney Place, Bath, Somerset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

KINGDON, Sir Donald, Kt. Bach. (1931); M.A., LL.B.; M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1905; Legal Assist. and Insp. of Schs. Gambia, 1907; mem. Exec. and Legis. Councils; Actg. Colonial Sec. Gambia 1912; Attorney-Gen., Uganda 1912, Actg. Ch. Justice 1917–18; Attorney-Gen. Gold Coast, 1918; mem. Exec. and Legis. Councils; Actg. Colonial Sec., Gold Coast 1919; Attorney-Gen., Nigeria 1921; Actg. Ch. Sec. to Govt. 1928–29; Ch. Justice, Nigeria, 1929–46; Pres. W. African Court of Appeal 1936–46; Commr. for Revision of Laws of Tanganyika 1947, and Kenya 1948; *b.* 24 Nov. 1883, son of late Walter Kingdon; *m.* 19 Nov. 1914, Kathleen, dau. of late Charles E. Moody, and has had issue: 1. Richard Donald, *m.* 26 Feb. 1941, Leslie Eve Donnell and has issue; 1. Joan Campbell, *m.* 11 Aug. 1938, Hamish William Forsyth, The Royal Scots, and *d.* 17 April, 1941; 2. Elizabeth Kathleen. *Club*—East India and Sports.

KINGHAM, Sir Robert Dixon, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1939); educ. Charterhouse, and Wadham Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1912; served on staff of Nat. Savings Cttee. 1916–46; Sec. to Cttee. 1937–46 (ret.); *b.* 13 Nov. 1883, son of late Robert Dixon Kingham, J.P. of Farnham, Surrey, *m.* 10 July, 1910, Millicent, eldest dau. of J. W. Procter, J.P. of York, and has issue: Christopher Dixon; Honor Dixon. *Address*—Frog Lane, Milton-under-Wychwood, co. Oxford.

KINNEAR, Sir Walter Samuel, K.B.E. (1918); First Honorman and Graduate Royal Univ. of Ireland; Chm. of Navy and Army Insurance Fund 1917–20; Dep. Chm. of Nat. Health Insurance Commn. Ireland 1911–19; Fell. Chartered Insurance Inst. and Past Pres. 1911–12; Cont. of Nat. Health Insurance in Min. of Health 1919–37, and Ch. Adv. 1937; *b.* 8 March, 1872, son of Alexander Kinnear, of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, *m.* 26 April, 1913, Irish Mary (*d.* 2 March, 1935), dau. of William Young Orr, M.D., of Kenmore, Putney, and has issue: Iris Alison, *m.* 18 April, 1942, Thomas Hugh Clifford Amies. *Address*—12, Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Club*—Reform.

KIPPENBERGER, Major-Gen. Sir Howard Karl, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1944), D.S.O. (1941); and bar (1942); educ. Christchurch Boy's High Sch. and N. Zealand Univ.; served in World War I 1914–18, with 1st N.Z.E.F., in World War II 1939–45, in Middle East (despatches), cmd'd 2nd N.Z. Div. 1944, Major-Gen. 1944; Editor-in-Ch. N.Z. War Histories 1945; Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); *b.* 1897, son of Karl Kippenberger, of Waimate, N.Z., *m.* 1922, Ruth, dau. of Joseph Flyn, of Lyttelton, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Wellington, New Zealand. *Club*—Wellington (N.Z.).

KIPPING, Sir Norman Victor, Kt. Bach. (1946); J.P.; M.I.E.E., M.I.P.E.; educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. of Lond.; Dir.-Gen. of Fedn. of Brit. Industries from 1946; Jun. Engr. in Research Dept. G.P.O. 1920–21, Transmission Engr. Internat. Western Elect. Co. 1921–26, successively Engr. of Manufacture, Tech. Supt. and Works Mgr. with Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. 1927–42; Head of Regl. Div. Min. of Production 1942–45, Under-Sec. Bd. of Trade 1945; Chm. M.I.P.E. Council 1940–41, mem. Nat. Production Adv. Council on Industry; Jt. Sec. Anglo-American Council on Productivity (1948); Cmdr. 2nd cl. Order of Dannebrog (1948); *b.* 11 May, 1901, son of late Percival Phillip Kipping, of Harrow, *m.* 23 June, 1928, Eileen, dau. of Thomas Rose, and has issue: 1. John Philip Brenchley; 2. Michael Norman Brenchley; 1. Pamela Mary. *Address*—Oak House, Ganwick, Barnet, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; East India and Sports.

KIRAN SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Major-Gen. Sir, K.B.E. (1945); Liaison Offr. att. H.Q.E. Cmd. 1943–45; served in World War II on N.W. and N.E. Frontiers of India and Assam-Burma 1940–45 (despatches, Assam-Burma Medal); Nepal Pratap, Bardhak, Earthquake Medal; *b.* 1916, son of Gen. H.H. Maharaja Sir Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., *m.* 1936, Yobarajya Loxmi. *Address*—Kirwan Bhawan, Katmandu, Nepal.

KIRKBRIDE, Sir Alec Seath, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1942), O.B.E. (1932), M.C.; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Transjordan from 1946; entd. Colonial service 1921; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 19 Aug. 1897, son of Joseph Kirkbride, of Clacton-on-Sea, *m.* 19 Feb. 1921, Edith Florence, dau. of William James, of N. Finchley, and has issue: 1. Ian; 2. James; 3. Alec. *Address*—The British Legation, Amman, Transjordan.

KIRKE, Gen. Sir Walter Mervyn St. George, G.C.B. (1939), K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), R.A.; educ. Haileybury, and R.M.A.; entd. R.A. 1896, Capt. 1901, Brev. Major 1914, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1915, Brev. Col. 1917, Major-Gen. 1924, Lt.-Gen. 1931, Gen. 1936; Col.-Comdt. R.A. and hon. Col. 70th A.A. Bde., R.A. (T.A.), from 1934; hon. Col. 2/5th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. 1939; G.S.O. (2) A.H.Q. 1914–15, (1), 4th Div. 1916; D.D.M.O. War Office 1918–22; Col. on Staff, Aldershot 1922–24; Head of Naval Mil. and Air Force Mission to Finland 1924–25 (Cmdr. White Rose of Finland); Pres. Inter-Allied Commn. of Investigation for Hungary 1925; Dep. C.G.S. in India 1926–29; Cmdr. 5th Div. 1929–31; G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. 1933–36; and Dir.-Gen. T.A. 1936–39, A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1937–40; mem. Army Council

1937; Insp.-Gen. Home Forces Aug. 1939; C.-in-C. Home Forces Sept. 1939–40; served in Waziristan 1901–2, cmd'd Wellaung Expdn. S. Chin Hills 1905–6, and in World War I (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Order of Crown of Belgium, Offr. Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, White Eagle of Serbia, Cmdr. George I of Greece, Kt. Gd. Cross White Rose of Finland (June 1939), Finland Territorial Efficiency Medal; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877, 2nd son of Col. St. G. M. Kirke, R.E., *m.* 26 Nov. 1907, Lilian Ethel, only dau. of late John Macliesh, Cairness, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, 2 sons, and 4 daus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Oaks Cottage, Enton Green, Godalming. *Club*—Army and Navy.

KIRKMAN, Gen. Sir Sidney Chevalier, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1944), M.C. (1918), *p.s.c.*; educ. Bedford, and R.M.A.; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.A., Major 1935, Lt.-Col. 1940, Col. 1944, Major-Gen. 1944, B.R.A. Eighth Army, cmd'd 50th Div. and XIII Corps in Italy 1944, G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Cmd. 1945, cmd'd 1st Corps B.L.A., Dep. C.I.G.S. 1945–47, mem. Army Council from 1945; Lt.-Gen. 1946, Gen. 1947, Q.M.G. War Office from 1947; Col.-Comdt. R.A. from 1947; Order Legion of Honour (France); Cmdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); *b.* 1895, son of late John Parke Kirkman, J.P., of Bedford, *m.* 1932, Carol, dau. of Rev. Charles Erskine-Clarke, of Redhill, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Ladshill, Drax Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *Club*—Army and Navy.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton, Kt. Bach. (1922), Past Pres. Inst. C.E.; Cons. Engr.; Col. late Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); *b.* 17 Oct. 1872, son of Capt. Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Gds., of the Gables, Harrow-on-the-Hill, *m.* 22 June, 1897, Pauline Elizabeth Courthope (*d.* 4 Feb. 1946), dau. of Rev. Joseph Last, Chaplain of Holy Trinity Church, Geneva, and has issue: 1. Yvone Eustace Sutton, M.A., *b.* 18 Jan. 1899, *m.* 1925, Margaret Hill, dau. of A. W. Sclanders, and has issue; 2. Alexander William Edward, *b.* 28 June, 1911, *m.* 1943, Gytha, widow of Sir Keith Nuttall, Bt; 1. Muriel Lettice Courthope, *m.* 1927, Courtenay Henry Gerard Pochin, F.R.C.S.; 2. Catharine Winifred Doris, *m.* 23 Jan. 1932, Dr. J. Stuart Hensman, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Sir Cyril *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1947, 2nd dau. of A. J. P. Thompson, of Heswall, co. Chester. *Address*—Nightingale's Cottage, Cokes Lane, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Union.

KIRKPATRICK, Gen. Sir George Macaulay, K.C.B. (1918), K.C.S.I. (1917), C.B. (1911); late R.E.; Insp.-Gen. Australian Commonwealth Mil. Forces 1910–14; Dir. Mil. Ops., Army H.Q. India, 1914; C.G.S. India 1916–20; G.O.C. Forces in China 1920–21; G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. India 1923–27; Col.-Comdt. R.E. 1927–39; served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I (despatches, promotion); Gd. Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; *b.* 23 Aug. 1866, son of Sir George Airey Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., of Kingston, Canada, *m.* 16 Dec. 1896, Mary Lydia (*d.* 15 Aug. 1945), 3rd dau. of J. F. Dennistoun, of Castleknock, Peterboro, Canada, and has issue. *Address*—10, Rodway Road, S.W.15. *Club*—Naval and Military.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Ivone Augustine, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1939); educ. Downside Sch.; Dep. Under Sec. of State from 1948; entd. Foreign Service 1919, First Sec. 1928, Counsellor 1941, Cont. European Service B.B.C. 1941–44, Dep.-Commr. Control Commn. for Germany 1944–45, Assist. Under Sec. of State, Foreign Office, 1945–48; served in World War I 1914–18, with Royal Inniskilling Fus. (despatches); Croix de Guerre (Belgium); *b.* 2 Feb. 1897, son of late Col. Ivone Kirkpatrick, C.B.E., *m.* 10 Jan. 1929, Violet Caulfeild, dau. of Col. Reginald Cottell, C.B.E., and has issue: Ivone Peter; Cecilia Sybil. *Addresses*—38, Ormonde Gate, S.W.3; Donacomper, Celbridge, co. Kildare. *Club*—St. James's.

KIRKWOOD, Rt. Hon. David, P.C. (1948), J.P., M.P.; educ. Parkhead Public Sch.; M.P. for Dumbarton Burghs from 1922; Chm. Eng. Group, House of Commons; deported as leader of protest against rent increases 1916; mem. Glasgow Town Council 1918–22; mem. Nat. Council of I.L.P. 1919–32; Publication: *My Life of Revolt*; *b.* 1872, *m.* *Address*—Karleen, Roman Road, Bearsden, co. Dumbarton.

KIRWAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertram Richard, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); Col.-Comdt. R.A.; joined R.A. 1890, Major 1908, Lt.-Col. 1915, Brevet Col. 1917, Col. 1920, Major-Gen. 1925, Lt.-Gen. 1932; Inst. Sch. of Gunnery 1913–14, Inst. Sch. of Instruction, R.H.A. and R.F.A., 1914; Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1916; Dir. Artillery at War Office 1920–23; Pres. Ordnance Cttees. 1923–27; Major-Gen. R.A. H.Q. India 1929–30; Master-Gen. of Ordnance in India 1930–34; Col.-Comdt. R.A. 1933; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France and American D.S.M.); 17 May, 1871, 4th son of Rev. Richard Kirwan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 20 Oct. 1897, Helen Margaret Trower, dau. of Col. Theodore William Hogg, Indian Staff Corps, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Club*—United Service.

KIRWAN, Hon. Sir John Waters, K.C.M.G. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1930); J.P. East Coolgardie from 1896; Pres. L.C. W. Australia 1926–46; M.L.C. 1908–46, and Chm. of Cttee. 1923–26; mem. House of Representatives for Kalgoorlie in 1st Aust. Commonwealth Parl. 1901–3; mem. Senate Univ. of W. Aust. 1912–34; Part Owner, and from 1895–1926 Ed. *Kalgoorlie Miner* (daily) and *West Argus* (weekly); Del. from W. Aust. to Imp. Press Confs. at Lond. 1909, at Ottawa 1920, at Melbourne 1926, and from Aust. to 17th Conf. Parlementaire Internationale du Commerce at Prague 1931, and to 18th Conf. Rome 1933; Publications: *An Empty Land* (1934), *My Life's Adventure* (1936), articles in *The Times*, *Nineteenth Century*, etc.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1869, son of Nicholas John Kirwan, of Sandymount House, co. Galway (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*, KIRWAN *of Cregg*), *m.* 2 May, 1912, Teresa Gertrude, eldest dau. of late Hon. T. F. Quinlan, C.M.G., formerly Speaker of L.A. of W. Aust., and has had issue; 1. John, D.F.C., S/Ldr R.A.F.; 2. Edmund, M.A. (Camb.), F/O. R.A.F., *k.* in action, 11 July, 1943; 3. Cecil Martin, served in World War II in R.A.N., and R.N. *Address*—Savoy Hotel, Perth, W. Australia. *Clubs*—Weld (Perth); Hannans (Kalgoorlie, W. Australia); Kildare Street (Dublin).

KISCH, Sir Cecil Hermann, K.C.I.E. (1932), C.B. (1919); Dep. Under-Sec. of State, India Office to 1946; M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford; entd. Sec's office, G.P.O., 1907; trans. to India Office 1908; Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under-Sec. of State 1911, and to Parl. Under-Sec. of State in addition 1915; Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for India 1917; Assist. Sec. to Brit. Empire Del. at Peace Conf. Paris 1919; Dep. Sec., Fin. Dept., India Office, 1919, Fin. Sec. 1921–33, and Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1933; mem. Preparatory Commn. of Experts, Geneva, for Monetary and Econ. Conf. and of Indian Del. to same 1933; Brit. Rep. Internat. Cttee. on Finances of Tangier 1937; mem. Supervisory Fin. Commn. and Bd. of Liquidation, League of Nations; mem. Court of Govs. Lond. Sch. of Econ., and of Gov. Body of Sch. of Oriental Studies, Lond. Univ.; *b.* 31 March, 1884, son of Hermann Michael Kisch, C.S.I., *m.* 1stly, 1912, Myra (*d.* 26 May, 1919), yst. dau. of late Marcus N. Adler, and has had issue: Oliver Cecil (*k.* in action 1943), and John Marcus (twins), *b.* 1916; Evelyn Myra (*d.* 1945), *b.* 1912. Sir Cecil *m.* 2ndly, 1922, Rebekah Grace, dau. of late L. Joseph, of 58, Holland Park Avenue, W. *Address*—21, Pembroke Square, W.8. *Club*—Reform.

KITSON, Major-Gen. Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O. (1912), C.V.O. (1905), C.B. (1910), C.M.G. (1901); late K.R.R.C.; cmdg. Div. India 1912–16; served with Manipur Expdn. 1891 (despatches); formerly A.D.C. to Viceroy of India; A.A.G. India 1892–1894; cmdt. R.M.C. Kingston, Canada, 1896–1900; Mil. Attaché to Embassy at Washington 1900–2; Cmdt. R.M.C. 1902–7; Bde.-Cmdr. India 1907–9; Q.M.G. 1909–12; cmd'd 2nd Div. India 1912–16, France 1916, Palestine 1917; *b.* 6 Oct. 1856, son of the Rev. James Buller Kitson, Vicar of Morval, Cornwall, *m.* 14 Feb. 1894, Gwendolen (*d.* 26 Nov. 1934), dau. of Horace Frederick D'Oyly Moule, C.S.I., and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Old East Haxted, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club*—Naval and Military.

KITSON, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry Karslake, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1929); R.N.; joined R.N. 1891; served in World War I (despatches twice); A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1928; Rear-Adm. 1928; cmdg. 3rd Battle Sqdn. 1929–30; Adm.-Supt. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1931–35; Vice-Adm. 1933; ret. 1933; served in World War II as Flag Offr. i/c Coast of Cornwall 1940–42; *b.* 22 June, 1877, son of Major Edward Kitson, of Paynsford, Newton Abbot, *m.* 20 Feb. 1926, Marjorie, only dau. of late Sir Eliot Arthur de Pass, and has issue: 1. Frank Edward; 2. Thomas Eliot. *Address*—Monks Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

KNAPP, Sir Arthur Rowland, K.C.I.E. (1924), C.S.I. (1922), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1891, and served in Madras; Sec. to Govt. 1917, Ch. Sec. 1919; Reforms Commr. 1920; Spec. Commr. Malabar Rebellion 1921; mem. Exec. Council 1922–25; ret. 1926; Gov. Westminster Sch.; Chm. Western Ophthalmic Hosp.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870, son of Lt.-Col. Charles Barrett Knapp, *m.* 9 Aug. 1899, Florence Annie, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., Prin. of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury, and has issue: Arthur Macdonnell, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1900; Margaret Elfreda, *m.* 2 April, 1932, Cmdr. Sir Anthony Wass Buzzard, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.N., 2nd Bt., and has issue. *Club*—Junior United Service.

KNIGHT, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Camelford Gmr. Sch.; Prop. Williams and Hopkins, Drapers 1900–28; Methodist Lay Preacher for over 50 yrs., rep. to Conf. 22 times; Treas. Meth. Preachers Connexional Cttee. for over 15 yrs.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1874, son of William Knight, of Delabole, Cornwall, *m.* Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Alderman Bovey, of Torquay, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Briarfield, Portarlington Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; National Liberal.

KNIGHT, Sir Henry Foley, K.C.S.I. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Haileybury Coll., and Gonville and Caius Col. Camb. (B.A. 1938); entd. I.C.S. 1910, Commr. of Excise, Bombay, 1935–39, Adv. to H.E. the Gov. from 1939, Actg. Gov. of Bombay 1945, of Madras, Burma and Assam, 1946, Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1947; temp. Assist. Sec. Min. of Nat. Ins. 1947; served in World War I 1916–18, in I.A.R.O., R.F.C. and R.A.F.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886, son of John Henry Knight, of Weybourne House, Farnham, Surrey, *m.* 9 March, 1926, Jessie Spence, dau. of Sir Robert Duncan Bell, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and has issue: Robert John; Janet Elizabeth. *Address*—Harley House, Lower Basildon, Berks. *Club*—East India and Sports.

KNIGHT, Dame Laura, D.B.E. (1929); R.A.; hon. LL.D. St. Andrew's, 1931; mem. Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours; mem. Royal Soc. of Painter Etchers; mem. Royal West of Eng. Acad.; exhibited first in Royal Acad. 1903; has gold, silver and bronze medals, dau. of late Charles Johnson, *m.* 1903, Harold Knight, R.A., son of William Knight, of Nottingham. *Address*—16, Langford Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

KNOX, Major-Gen. Sir Alfred William Fortescue, K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1919) (*see* RANFURLY, E.).

KNOX, Sir Geoffrey George, K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1929); apptd. Student Interpreter in Levant 1906; 2nd Sec. 1920, 1st Sec. 1923; Actg. Counsellor Brit. Embassy, Constantinople 1926, and Counsellor at Madrid 1931; temp. Min. Plen. and Chm. of Saar Gov. Commn. 1932–35; H.M. Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Budapest 1935–39; Brit. Amb. to Brazil 1939–41; served in World War I 1917–19 as Lieut. R.N.V.R. (despatches); Chev. Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 11 March, 1884, son of late George Knox, Barrister-at-law, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*—St. James's.

KNOX, Brig. Hon. Sir George (Hodges), Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1918), V.D.; educ. Scotch Coll. Melbourne, Australia; M.P. for Victoria from 1927; Sec. to Victorian Cabinet 1929, Exec. Counsellor and hon. Min. 1930 and 1935, Speaker Leg. Assembly Parl. of Victoria 1942–47; served in World War I 1914–18 with Aust. Forces, A.D.C. to State Gov. 1919, Special Service 1920, cmd'd Gippsland Regt. 1921–27, cmd'd Victorian Scot. Regt. from 1939; Brig. 1940, cmd'd Mixed Bde. Aust. Mil. Forces (despatches); Vice-Pres. of Polo Assoc. of Victoria; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885, son of late Hon. William Knox, M.P., J.P., of Melbourne, *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1909, Kathleen Purves McPherson, of Melbourne, and has issue: 1. William McPherson, *m.* Deborah Hackett; 1. Catherine Mary, *m.* Charles Salisbury, of Avon House, Chippenham, Wilts. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1922, Ada Victoria Harris, of Hallwell Manor, North Devon, and by her has issue: 2. John Elliot, *m.* Ann Moray Murray. *Address*—" Greenlaw," Fern Tree Gully, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Australian (Melbourne); Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

KNOX, Gen. Sir Harry Hugh Sidney, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1919), D.S.O. (1917) (*see* RANFURLY, E.).

KNOX, Sir Robert Uchtred Eyre, K.C.V.O. (1937), C.V.O. (1933), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Dulwich and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); Sec. Pol. Honours Scrutiny Cttee. from 1939; Capt. late Suffolk Regt.; att. Staff, War Office, 1918–19; H.M. Treasury 1920; Priv. Sec. to Perm. Sec. H.M. Treasury 1928–39; Sec. to Coronation Commn. and Cttees. 1936–37; served in World War I 1914–16 with 8th Bn. Suffolk Regt. (despatches, severely wounded); *b.* 14 Jan. 1889, only son of late Alexander Knox, *m.* 19 April, 1924, Dorothy Margaret, yr. dau. of late James Duke Hill, D.L., of Terlings, Harlow, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—153, Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

KNOX, Sir Robert Wilson, Kt. Bach. (1934); Chm. Aust. Nat. Cttee. Internat. Chamber of Commerce 1930–34; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Commonwealth of Aust. 1934; Pres. Melbourne Chamber of Commerce 1928–30; Cons. Aust. Del. Ottawa Conf. 1932; Fed. Pres. Aust. Assoc. Brit. Mfrs. 1929; Commr. Aust. Red Cross Soc., Egypt and France, 1918; *b.* 17 May, 1890, son of late Hon. William Knox, of Ranfurlie, Malvern, Victoria, *m.* 11 Nov. 1914, Victoria Ivy, dau. of late Sir William John Clarke, 1st Bt. (*see* CLARKE *of Rupertswood*, Bt.), and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Greenknowe, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian.

KNUTHSEN, Sir Louis Francis Roebuck, K.C.V.O. (1936), C.V.O. (1934), O.B.E. (1919); M.D., Paris, Berlin and Vienna Univ.; Fell. Royal Soc. Med.; Cons. Phys. Lond. Skin Hosp.; Physician-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL from 1935; served in World War I (despatches twice, Mons Star, two medals); K.St.J., Médaille des Epidémies en Vermeil, Médaille de Reconnaissance avec Bouton; *b.* 1872, son of Francis Knuthsen, *m.* July, 1901, Helen Mildred, dau. of Stanley Howell, of Cardiff. *Address*—33, Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Travellers (Paris).

KORDA, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Reformist Coll. and Royal Univ. Budapest; Film Producer; Man. Dir. Alexander Korda Film Productions; Founder and Chm. London Film Productions Ltd.; Newspaper man in Budapest; Film producer in Budapest, Vienna, Berlin, Hollywood, and Paris; *b.* 16 Sept. 1893, son of Henry Korda, *m.* 1stly, 1919, Maria Farkas, and has issue, one son. Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 1939 Estelle Thompson (Merle Oberon) (*m.* diss. by div.). *Address*—London Film Productions, Ltd., 146, Piccadilly, W.1. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

KOTALAWALA, Gate Mudaliyar Sir Don Henry, Kt. Bach. (1947), J.P. *Address*—c/o The Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon.

KOTALAWALA, Col. Sir J. L., K.B.E. (1948). *Address*—Colombo, Ceylon.

KOTEWALL, Sir Robert Hormus, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.M.G. (1927); hon. LL.D. Hong Kong; J.P. 1918; entd. Hong Kong C.S. 1896; Actg. 1st Clerk Magistracy and Official J.P. 1913; 1st Clerk Colonial Sec's Office 1916; resigned C.S. 1916; M.L.C. Hong Kong 1923–35; Prin. R. H. Kotewall & Co.; Pres. Hong Kong Boy Scouts Assoc.; mem. Court and Council, Hong Kong Univ.; mem. Exec. Cttee. Chinese Gen. Chamber of Commerce; mem. Standing Law Cttee.; Vice-Chm. Public Dispensaries Cttee.; mem. Dist. Watch Cttee.; mem. Advy. Bd. Tung Wah Hosp.; Dir. Chinese Estates Ltd., Kwongtung Ice Co. Ltd., Shiu On Wing & Co., and other Cos.; Adv. Hong Kong and Yaumate Ferry Co. Ltd., and Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1880, eldest son of late H. R. Kotewall, *m.* Edith, eldest dau. of Henry Lowcock, Shanghai, and has issue: one son, and 8 daus. *Address*—Hatton House, Kotewall Road, Hong Kong. *Clubs*—Chinese; Chinese Merchants (Hong Kong).

KOTTAIYUR VEERAPPA ALAGAPPA RAMANATHA ALAGAPPA CHETTIAR, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946), Ph.D., LL.D., D.Litt.; Barrister-at-law; Banker and Mill-owner. *Address*—Madras, India.

KOTZÉ, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt. Bach. (1918); D.Sc. Univ. of Cape Town; M.P. for Springs, Transvaal 1929–39; Vice-Chancellor Witwatersrand Univ. 1937; Dir. De Beers Consolidated Mines, and other Cos.; *b.* 1870, 3rd son of Rev. James J. Kotzé, of Darling, Cape Province, *m.* 1898, Maria Beatrix, 1st dau. of Rev. David P. Faure, of Cape Town, and has issue: 1. Olive; 2. Dora. *Address*—Chartley Park Road, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Rand (Johannesburg); Civil Service (Cape Town); Kimberley.

KRISHNAMACHARI, Rao Bahadur Sir Vangal Thiruvankatachari, K.C.S.I. (1946), K.C.I.E. (1936), Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1926), B.A., B.L.; Prime Min. of Jaipur from 1946; entd. Madras C.S. as Dep. Coll. 1903; Dewan Peishkar, Cochin, 1908–11; Assist. Sec. to Bd. of Rev. 1913–16; Under-Sec. to Govt. 1916–19; Trustee, Vizianagram Estate, 1919–22; Coll. of Ramnad 1923–24; Sec. to Govt. Law Dept. 1924–27; Dewan of Baroda 1927–44; attended Round Table Confs. in Lond. 1930–32, and as a del. to work with Jt. Parl. Cttee. on the Indian Constitution 1933; Del. to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1934 and 1936; Adv. to Indian Del. to Imp. Conf. 1937; Del. to U.N. Conf. San Francisco 1945, and to Preparatory Commn. and 1st Gen. Assembly 1945–46; mem. sterling balances delegation, June, 1948; attended Coronation 1937; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881, son of Vangal Thiruvankatachari, of Vangal, *m.* 1896, Rangammal (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st cl.), dau. of T. Srinivasachari, of Trichinopoly. *Clubs*—Cosmopolitan (Madras); Jaipur.

KRISHNA MURTI, Sir Purnaiya Naarsinga Rav, K.C.I.E. (1903), C.I.E. (1897); educ. Madras Univ. (B.L. 1870, Fell. 1898); entd. Mysore Commn. 1870; Dep. Commr. and Judge of Ch. Court to 1870; mem. Mysore State Council of Regency 1895–1901; afterwards Prime Min. of Mysore; 5th Jaghirdar of Yelandur; Delhi Imp. Assemblage Medals 1877 and 1903; *b.* 1849, son of Narsinga Rav, 4th Jaghirdar of Yelandur. *Addresses*—Purnaprasada, High Ground, Bangalore, India; Yelandur, Mysore, India.

KRISHNA SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Gen., Hon. K.B.E. (1937); Gen. Nepalese Army; Dir.-Gen. Foreign Affairs from 1947; Nepalese Min. in London 1935–39; Dir.-Gen. Bd. of Agric. 1939–40; Dir.-Gen. Development Bd., Nepal Bank, Cottage Industries and Botany 1940–43; G.O.C.-in-C. Nepalese Contingent in India 1943–45; rep. his country at funeral of KING GEORGE V; Nepalese Orders of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu, 1st cl., Nepal Pratag Bardhak, Nepal Tara, Om Ram Patta, and Trishakti Patta, and Gd. Cross of Order of Leopold II of Belgium, Order of Cloud and Banner of China, Nepalese Earthquake and Assam-Burma Medals, and Burma Star, Brit. War and Defence Medals; *b.* 1900, son of late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal. *Address*—Sital Nivas, Maharajgunj, Nepal via India.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi, Kt. Bach. (1932); educ. Madras Christian Coll., and Madras Univ. (B.A. 1904, B.L. 1906); High Court Vakil, Madras 1907; Advocate Gen. for Pres. of Madras 1929–44; mem. Expert Cttee. of Govt. of India for drafting the sale of goods and partnership bills; formerly mem. Syndicate of Madras Univ.; mem. Cttee. of Sanskrit Coll. Mylapore; *b.* 13 May, 1883, *m.* 1906, Venkatalakshmamma, and has issue: 3 sons, and 4 daus. *Address*—Ekamra Nivas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras, India.

KUKDAY, Col. Sir Krishnaji Vishnoo, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.I.E. (1926), I.M.S.; Offg. Surg.-Gen. Bombay 1925, Insp.-Gen. Civil Hosps. C.P. 1925–27; served in British East Africa 1898 (medal with clasp), and in World War I (despatches); 1911 Durbar Medal and 1935 Coronation Medal; *b.* 15 Sept. 1870, son of Vishnoo Daji Kukday, of Nagpur, *m.* 1886, Mainabai, dau. of Balaji Gandhi, of Sindhi, C.P. *Club*—Maharajbag (Nagpur).

KUMARARAJA ANNAMALAI MUTHIAH CHETTIAR, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941). *Address*—Chettinad, India.

KUNWAR, Sir Maharaj Singh, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1915); M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1902; Gov. of Bombay from 1948; joined U.P.C.S. 1904; Officiating Registrar Co-operative Socs. U.P. 1908; Assist. Sec. Dept. of Edcn. 1911; Officiating Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India 1914; Sen. Assist. Sec. Dept. of Edcn. 1915; Mag. and Coll. of Hamirpur, U.P., 1917; Dep. Commr. of Hardoi 1918; Judicial and Edcnl. Sec. to Govt. of U.P. 1919; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India 1920–23; Commr. Allahabad 1927, 1929, 1930 and 1931; Ch. Min. Jodhpur; Agent-Gen. to Govt. of India in S. Africa in 1932; Home mem. U.P. Govt. 1935–37; M.L.A. U.P. 1937–45; Vice-Chancellor Lucknow Univ. 1941; Prime Min. Kashmir 1943; rep. India at U.N. Assembly 1946–47; C.St.J.; *b.* 17 May, 1878, 2nd son of Hon. Raja Sir Harnam Singh, K.C.I.E., of Kapurthala, *m.* Feb. 1918, Gunwati Maya Das, B.A., and has issue. *Address*—Lucknow, India.

LACEY, Sir Ralph Wilfred, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Latymer Upper Sch. Hammersmith, and Queens' Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1922; M.A. 1927); Cotton Spinning Indust. 1922–27, Sec. Jt. Cttee. of Cotton Trade Organisations 1928–39, Sec. Cotton Control 1939–45, Cotton Controller 1945–48, Dir. Yarn Spinners Assoc., and part-time mem. Raw Cotton Commn. 1948; Vice-Pres. Manch. Statistical Soc.; served in World War I 1914–18 with R.A.F.; *b.* 23 March, 1900, son of late William James Lacey, of Kenton, *m.* 14 Aug. 1926, Hilda Mabel, dau. of Herbert Jesse Gauntlett. *Address*—Fulwood, 11,

Park Road, West Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. *Clubs*—Reform (Manch.); Old Hall (Liverpool); Press (Manch.).

LAING, Air Vice-Marshal Sir George, K.C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1928); joined Gordon Highrs. 1904, trans. R.F.C. 1912, served in World War I 1914–18, G.C. 1927, Dep. Dir. of Equipment, Air Min., 1922–28, and from 1931, A/Cdre. 1938, A/V.M. 1941, cmd'd 41 Group 1939–45 (ret. 1945); *b.* 1884, *m.* 1908, Caroline, dau. of John Melville, of Cork, and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Mill House, Blackheath, S.E.3.

LAIRD, Sir Patrick Ramsay, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1936); F.R.S.E.; educ. Edin. Acad., and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1909); entd. Scot. Office 1912, Sec. Dept. of Agric. for Scot. from 1934; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888, son of Prof. Thomas Patrick Laird, of Edinburgh, *m.* 27 Sept. 1913, Maud Mary Florence, dau. of John Francis Baxter Sharpe, of Hertford, and has had issue: 1. Elizabeth Amarys, *m.* J. E. Mayne; 2. Patricia Jean (*d.* in childhood). *Address*—St. Andrews House, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Caledonian United Service (Edin.); Royal Empire Society (London).

LAITHWAITE, Sir (John) Gilbert, K.C.M.G. (1948), K.C.I.E. (1941), C.S.I. (1938); educ. Clongowes, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1919); Dep. Under Sec. of State for Commonwealth Relations; apptd. to India Office 1919, specially att. to Prime Min. (Mr. Ramsay Macdonald) for 2nd India Round Table Conf. 1931, Sec. Indian Franchise (Lothian) Cttee. 1932; Sec. Ind. Delimitation Cttee. 1935–36; Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1936–43, Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Ind. 1937–43, Sec. of Orders of Star of India and Indian Empire 1937–43, Assist. Under-Sec. of State for India 1943, Under-Sec. of War Cabinet 1944–45, Dep. Under-Sec. of State for Burma 1945–47, and for India 1947; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. in Lancs Fus.; *b.* 5 July, 1894, son of late John Gilbert Laithwaite. *Address*—c/o Messrs. Grindlay Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—United University; Travellers.

LAKE, Sir Richard Stuart, K.C.M.G. (1918); served in Admiralty and C.S. Cyprus 1878–83; M.L.A. N.W. Territories 1898–1904; mem. Canadian House of Commons 1904–11; Lt.-Gov. of Saskatchewan 1915–21; *b.* 10 July, 1860, 3rd son of Lt.-Col. Percy G. B. Lake, late 54th Regt., *m.* 4 April, 1910, Dorothy Marion Schreiber, dau. of late James Fletcher, LL.D., of Ottawa, and has issue: 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—1280, Newport Avenue, Victoria, B.C. *Club*—Union (Victoria, B.C.).

LAKHMIDAS, Sir Ishvardas, Kt. Bach. (1937), J.P.; Merchant, Bombay.

LAKSHMANA RAO, Sir Kasaragod Patanashetti, Diwan Bahadur, Kt. Bach. (1946); Judge, High Court Madras, from 1935; Assist. Prof. Law Coll. Madras 1916, Prof. 1920; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1921; *b.* 15 Dec. 1887. *Address*—High Court, Fort St. George, Madras, India.

LAKSHMANASWAMI MUDALIAR, Sir Arcot, Kt. Bach. (1945), B.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.; educ. Madras Christian Coll., and Med. Coll. Madras; Vice-Chancellor, Madras Univ. from 1942; Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Madras Med. Coll., and Supt. of Govt. Hosp. for Women and Children 1934–42; Prin. Med. Coll. Madras 1939–42; *b.* 14 Oct. 1887, son of A. Kuppuswami Mudaliar, *m.* 1916, Ratha Bai, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Kensington, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras, India. *Clubs*—Cosmopolitan (Madras); Kodaikanal Boat.

LAL, Rai Bahadur Sir Jai, Kt. Bach. (1938); Judge of High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1924–38; Adv. to the Patiala and East Punjab States Union; practised as Pleader in Simla 1900–19; mem. Mun. Cttee. Simla 1901–20; Assist. Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1920–22; Govt. Advocate, Punjab, 1922–24; mem. several cttees. during World War I; Distinguished Service Medal; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878, son of Lala Bhandari Ram, of Pragpur District, Kangra, Punjab, and of Simla, *m.* 1895, Shrimati Durga Devi, and has issue: 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Simla, Punjab, India.

LALA GUJJAR MAL, Rai Bahadur Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941); Banker. *Address*—Amritsar, Punjab.

LALL, Sir Shankar, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Govt. High Sch. Delhi, and St. Stephen's Coll. Delhi; Man. Dir. Delhi Cloth and Gen. Mills Co. Ltd.; Pres. Punjab Chamber of Commerce 1943–45, and 1948–49; Sen. Vice-Pres. Delhi Mun. Cttee. 1940; mem. Exec. Council Delhi Univ.; Vice-Pres. India Cent. Sugarcane Cttee. 1944–47; Pres. Indian Sugar Mills Assoc. 1945–46; Pres. Delhi Pinjrapole, and Delhi Olympic Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce 1945–46; *b.* 17 Feb. 1901, son of Lala Madan Mohan Lall Kotwalwala, Banker, Landlord, and Millowner, *m.* 1915, Birmo Devi, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Shankar Niwas, 20, Curzon Road, New Delhi. *Clubs*—Chelmsford; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; Roshanara; Constitution (Delhi); Gulmarg (Kashmir).

LAMB, Col. Sir Henry (Harling), G.B.E. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1910); Consular Service 1879; Consul at Suakin 1894–9, Kurdistan 1899–1903, and Ch. Dragoman to Embassy at Constantinople 1903–7; Consul-Gen. Salonica 1907–12; T/Col. and Pol. Offr. to a Mission 1918–20, and Consul-Gen. Smyrna 1921–23; *b.* 15 Sept. 1857, son of Henry William Lamb, of Sidmouth, *m.* 9 Nov. 1894, Sabina (*d.* 12 Feb. 1948), dau. of Felice Maissa, Italian Consular Service, and has issue: Lionel Henry, C.M.G., O.B.E., Min. at Nanking; Sabina. *Address*—Rosemount, Sidmouth, Devon.

LAMB, Sir John, K.C.B. (1926), C.B. (1915), LL.D. (Aberdeen); M.A. (Edin.); Advocate Scotland 1897; Legal Sec. to Lord Advocate 1906–9; Assist. Under-Sec. for Scotland 1909–21, Under-Sec. 1921–26, and Under-Sec. of State 1926–33; Trustee of Nat. Library of Scotland from 1934; *b.* 6 June, 1871, 2nd son of John Lamb, of Glencadam, Brechin. *Address*—Murlingden, Brechin, Angus.

LAMB, Sir Joseph Quinton, Kt. Bach. (1929); J.P.; educ. Tattenhall, co. Chester; C.C. 1909, C.A. 1922 (now Vice-Chm.) Stafford C.C.; M.P. Stone Div. co. Stafford 1922–45; First Mayor of extended Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme 1932; mem. of County Edcn. Cttee., Jt. Mental Hosps. Bd., and of co. Stafford, Wolverhampton and Dudley Jt. Cttee. for Tuberculosis; mem. (Chm. 1936–37 and 1937–38) of Staffordshire Co. Insurance Cttee., and of Staffordshire Farmers' Union; Vice-Chm. County Council Assoc. (E. and W.) 1941, Chm. 1945; Vice-Pres. Catchment Boards Assoc. 1943; mem. Council of Brit. Dairy Farmers' Assoc. 1935; Gov. and mem. Council of Royal Vet. Coll. 1937; Gov. Harper Adams Agric. Coll. Newport, Salop, and Alleyne's Grm. Sch., Stone; rep. Bd. of Agric. before local and Appeal Tribunals during World War I; *b.* 2 May, 1873, son of Joseph Lamb, of Hanley, co. Stafford, *m.* 15 April, 1912, Alice Mary, dau. of Thomas Vaughan Salt, of Derby. *Address*—Oaklands, Eccleshall, co. Stafford.

LAMB, Sir Walter Rangeley Maitland, K.C.V.O. (1943); educ. Manch. Grm. Sch. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908); Sec. Royal Acad. of Arts from 1913; Ed. *Cambridge Review*, 1905–06, Fell. Trin. Coll. 1907–13; Classical Lect. Newnham, King's, Emmanuel and Girton Colls.; Assist. Master Clifton Coll. 1907–09, Sec. Camb. Philological Soc. 1910–13, has Belgian Medal of King Albert, 1920; Offr. Legion of Honour 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Publications: *The Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds; The Royal Academy; Clio Enthroned, translations of Plato and Lysias; b.* 5 Jan. 1882, son of late Sir Horace Lamb, F.R.S., *m.* 15 Jan. 1927, Rose, dau. of Samuel Brooks, of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *Address*—The Red Cottage, 34, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club*—Athenæum.

LAMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Laverock, K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917); Capt. R.N. 1916; cmd'd R.N.A.S. Units on Belgian Coast 1914; Dir. Eqpt. Air Min. 1919–22; A/V/M. 1925; cmd'd R.A.F. Halton 1924–28, and A.O.C. Coastal Area 1928–31; served in Benin Expdn. 1897 (medal and clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Crown of Belgium, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France, and Amer. D.S.M.; *b.* 10 May, 1875, son of Frederick Charles Lambe, of Flushing, Falmouth, *m.* 27 Aug. 1914, Lilian Hope, dau. of John Byrom Bramwell. *Address*—Grove House, Semley, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *Club*—Junior United Service.

LAMBERT, Sir Arthur William, Kt. Bach. (1930), M.C., J.P. City of Newcastle (1927); D.L. co. Northumberland (1932); Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1924–25; Lord Mayor 1926–27, and 1928–29, and Alderman from 1930; Chm. N.E. Coast Exhibition 1929; Gov. Newcastle Royal Grm. Sch.; Regional C.D. Commr. for N. District from 1939; served in World War I 1914–18 with Northumberland Fus. (despatches); Kt. of St. Olaf of Norway, 1st cl.; Publication: *Northumbria's Spacious Year*, 1929; *b.* 17 July, 1876, son of late Rowland Lambert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* 30 May, 1905, Ethel May, dau. of late John H. Amers, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Addresses*—10, Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Leam Cottage, West Woodburn, Hexham, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional; Northern Conservative.

LAMBERT, Rear-Adm. (S.) Sir David Sidney, K.C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1934); educ. Dover Coll.; entd. Accountant Br. R.N. 1903, served in World War I 1914–18, Dep. Paymaster Dir.-Gen., Admiralty, 1937, Paymaster Dir.-Gen. 1939–42; served in World War II; ret. 1942; Directorate of Econ., Min. of Supply 1942–45; *b.* 2 March, 1885, son of late Major-Gen. William Lambert, C.B., *m.* 3 Jan. 1920, Dorothy Campbell, dau. of F. W. Jones, of Victoria, B.C. *Address*—Pilgrim's Cottage, Merstham, Surrey. *Club*—Naval and Military.

LAMBERT, Dame Florence Barraclough Barrie, D.B.E. (1938), C.B.E. (1920), M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; J.P. co. London; mem. L.C.C. from 1922; formerly hon. Dir. Cent. Council for Infant and Child Welfare, hon. Sec. Cent. Cttee. for Care of Cripples; served in World War I 1914–18 as Insp. Mil. Massage and Elect. Services, with rank equivalent to that of Major R.A.M.C. (Brit. War Medal); O.St.J.; dau. of late Thomas Henry Lambert, Solicitor, of London. *Address*—, 1, Langton Ridge, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

LAMOND, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1936); joined Royal Bank of Scotland, Meigle, 1902, and Bank of Bombay 1907; Man. Gov. Imperial Bank of India 1934, Man. Dir. 1934–45 (ret.); mem. Ind. Cent. Banking Enquiry Cttee. 1930–31; *b.* 21 July, 1887, son of late Thomas Lamond, of Newtyle, Angus, *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1914, Ethel Minnie (*d.* 23 Feb. 1939), dau. of Edward Speechly, of Karachi, and has issue: Edward Stewart. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1946, Norah, dau. of Edward Kiddle, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon. *Address*—Boughton Lodge, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

LANE, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Reginald Cambridge, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1943), M.C. (1917); *p.s.c.*; educ. Bradfield Coll., and R.M.A.; 2nd Lieut att. 1st Bn. 5th Fus. 1910, joined 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse) 1911, served in World War I 1914–18 with Ind. Expdny. Force (despatches), Brevet Major 1920; held various staff appointments in India and Burma 1924–34, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1932; Cmdr. 20th Lancers 1936–38, Col. 1939, Bde. Cmdr. Bombay Area 1940, M.G.A. Southern Army, Ind. 1941, Major-Gen.

1942, M.G.A. 10th Army 1942–43, Cmdr. 303, Area L. of C. Ind. Cmd. 1943, Dep. Prin. Admin. Offr. S.E.A.C. 1944, Rep. in Ind. of Supreme Allied Cmdr. of S.E.A.C. 1945–46, ret. 1947; Special Rgnl. Offr. for Health Services, Min. of Health, from 1947; "K." Polonia Restituta (Poland); Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 4 Dec. 1890, son of late F. G. A. Lane, J.P., of Bloxworth House, and Poxwell, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE), *m.* 1stly, 21 Sept. 1915 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Margaret, dau. of late Col. Herbert James C.B., and has issue: 1. Pamela Margaret, *m.* Major A. K. Crookshank; 2. Joan Margaret, *m.* John Boddam Whetham. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Alison, widow of S/Ldr. H. A. MacBean, R.A.F., and dau. of Alexander Fraser of Birchwood, Inverness. *Address*—Saul Farm, nr. Gloucester. *Club*—United Service.

LANE, His Honour Sir Charlton Adelbert Gustavus, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Winchester, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911); Ch. Justice of Supreme Court of Mauritius from 1943; Assist. Dist. Commr. E. African Protectorate 1913, Dist. Commr. Zanzibar 1923, Mag. Tanganyika 1925, Res. Mag. Kenya 1928, Puisne Judge Sierra Leone 1939, Judge of Supreme Court Gold Coast 1942–43; *b.* 10 Feb. 1890, son of late Rev. C. G. Lane, of Little Gaddesden, co. Hertford, *m.* 18 Nov. 1920, Millicent, dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Newdigate, K.C.B., and has issue: Richard Gustavus; Barbara Kathleen. *Address*—c/o Supreme Court, Port Louis, Mauritius. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

LANG, Sir John Gerald, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1946); educ. Aske's Haberdashers Sch.; 2nd Div. Clerk, Admiralty, 1914, Assist Prin. 1930, Prin. 1935, Assist. Sec. 1939, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1942, Under Sec. 1946, Perm. Sec. 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 as Lieut. R.M. Art.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896, son of late George Lang, of Glasgow, *m.* 5 Sept. 1922, Emilie Jane, dau. of late Henry S. Goddard, of Eastbourne, and has issue: Kathleen Wendy. *Address*—Rest Harrow, Downs Way, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; United Service.

LANGHAM, Sir Cyril Leigh Macrae, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch.; admitted a solicitor 1907, mem. of firm of Langhams (Solicitors) 1909–19, Bd. of Inland Revenue 1920–24, Sen. Legal Assist. Min. of Labour 1924–34, Assist. Solicitor 1934–43, Solicitor to Min. of Labour from 1943; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. with R.A.S.C.; *b.* 13 April, 1885, son of late Rev. Preb. J. J. Langham, M.A., of Weston-super-Mare, *m.* 23 Aug. 1919, Elsie Violet, dau. of Rev. William Stone, M.A. *Address*—Flat 174, Dorset House, N.W.1.

LANGLEY, Sir Carleton George, Kt. Bach. (1946), educ. City of Lond. Sch.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1913, K.C. Leeward Islands 1935; Priv. Practice, Lincoln's Inn 1913–23, also in Nassau, Bahama Islands 1923–31; Attorney Gen. Leeward Islands 1931–37, Puisne Judge Brit. Guiana 1937–40, Ch. Justice Brit. Honduras 1940–48, ret. 1948; apptd. Chm. Bd. of Dirs. of Brit. Honduras Development Co. Ltd., and Brit. Honduras Distributors Ltd., of Belize, Brit. Honduras; Dir. of Robert Bury and Co. Ltd., of Toronto, Canada from 1948; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 21 May, 1885, son of George Langley, of Shepton Mallet, Somerset, *m.* 16 Feb. 1920, Ella Mary, only dau. of Richard Lockett, and has issue: Jillian Mary. *Address*—"Somerset," South Park Street, Belize, British Honduras, C.A. *Clubs*—Belize; Pickwick (Belize); National; Royal Societies; Royal Empire Society.

LARKE, Sir William James, K.B.E. (1921), C.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1917); hon. D.Sc. (Dunelm), M.Inst.Mech.E.; hon. Fell. Queen Mary's Coll., F.Inst.F.; Vice-Pres. Brit. Standards Inst.; Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Trust; Dir. of Brit. Iron and Steel Fedn., ret. 1945; formerly Engr. and Mgr. of Power and Mining Dept. Brit. Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby; Dir. Controlled Establishments Section and Priority of Work Order, Min. of Munitions 1915–16, of Badges and Exemption Section 1916–17, and of Dilution of Labour Section 1917–18; Tech. Adv. to Secretariat for Special Service in connection with Demobilization and Reconstruction 1918; Chm. of Cttee. on the Utilization of Surplus War Materials and of Adv. Cttee. of Disposal of Mech. Transport 1919; Chm. Engrg. Commn. to inspect German Factories in the Occupied Territories 1919; Dir.-Gen. Raw Materials (Metals) 1919–22; mem. Disposal Bd. 1919–22; Dir. Brit. Iron and Steel Fedn. 1922; *b.* 26 April, 1875, son of late Willian James Larke, of Kelston, Sidcup, *m.* 11 April, 1900, Louisa Jane, eldest dau. of late James Tayler Milton, M.Inst.C.E., of Blackheath, Kent, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Cray Hill, Sidcup, Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

LARKEN, Adm. Sir Frank, K.C.B. (1932), C.B. (1925), C.M.G. (1916); (ret. list.); entd. R.N. 1889, Naval Intelligence Dept. 1910, War Staff Offr. 1912, Capt. 1913, Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1923–24, Rear-Adm. 1924, Vice-Adm. 1929 and Adm. 1933, Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of Admiralty 1925–27, Cmd'd 2nd Cruiser Sqdn. Atlantic Fleet 1927–29, Cmd'd Reserve Fleet 1930–32; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium, Cmdr. Order of Redeemer of Greece, Offr. Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre (France); *b.* 15 Nov. 1875, 2nd son of late Francis Roper Larken, of Cantilupe, Chantry, Lincoln, *m.* 27 May, 1909, Victoria Alexandrina Wyatt, dau. of late Cmdr. Rawson, R.N., and has issue: 1. Francis Wyatt Rawson; 2. Nigel; 1. Margaret Maud; 2. Beryl Victoria. *Address*—Annery, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Club*—United Service.

LARMOR, Sir John G., Kt. Bach. (1948).

LASCELLES, Sir Alan Frederick, K.C.V.O. (1939), C.B. (1937), C.M.G. (1933), M.V.O. (1926), M.C. (*see* HAREWOOD, E.).

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred George, Kt. Bach. (1913) (*see* HAREWOOD, E.).

LATHAM, Sir C. G., Kt. Bach. (1948).

LATHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir John Greig, P.C. (1933), G.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1920), K.C., M.A., LL.M.; educ. State Sch., Scotch Coll., and Melbourne Univ.; Ch. Justice High Court of Australia; Dep. Chancellor Univ. of Melbourne, 1935; formerly Lect. in Logic and Phil. at Ormond Coll. Univ. of Melbourne, and Lect. in Law at Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Victoria 1904, K.C. 1922, hon. Bencher Inner Temple 1935; mem. of House of Representatives of Commonwealth of Aust. 1922; Attorney-Gen. 1925–29; Leader of Opposition 1930–31, and Dep. Prime Min., Attorney-Gen., Min. for External Affairs, and Min. for Industry 1932–34; rep. Aust. at League of Nations Assembly 1926, and at Disarmament and Lausanne Reparations Confs. 1932; Leader of Aust. Eastern Mission 1934; ret. from political life and resumed practice at bar 1934; Pres. Australian Law Council 1934; Pres. Medico-Legal Soc. 1937; Pres. Free Library Movement 1937; Pres. Australia-Netherlands Soc. 1943, Victorian Amateur Athletic Assoc. and Victorian Lacrosse Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Aust. Red Cross Soc.; Trustee Gowrie Scholarship Fund; served during World War I as Lt.-Cmdr. R.A.N.R. (Intell. Sect.); mem. Staff Aust. Del. at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; *b.* 25 Aug. 1877, son of Thomas Latham, of Ivanhoe, Victoria, *m.* 19 Dec. 1907, Eleanor Mary, O.St.J., dau. of Richard Tobin, of Northcote, Victoria, and has had issue: 2 sons (one *k.* in action 15 Aug. 1943), and one dau. *Address*—Amesbury House, 239, Domain Road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian.

LATTA, Sir Andrew Gibson, K.B.E. (1921); formerly Dir. Lawther, Latta & Co., Ltd., Shipowners and Merchants, of Billiter Buildings, Billiter Street, E.C.3; rendered voluntary services to Min. of Shipping in connection with the Management of requisitioned ships and ex-enemy ships until close of Min. 1921; son of late William Latta, of Darmalloch, Cumnock, co. Ayr. *Address*—71, Braid Avenue, Edinburgh.

LAUDER, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1921); Scottish Comedian; raised large sums of money for War Charities in World War I, and in World War II; received Freedom of City of Edinburgh 1927, and of Hamilton 1944; *b.* 4 Aug. 1870, son of John Lauder, of Edinburgh *m.* 1890, Annie (*d.* 31 July, 1927), dau. of James Valance. *Address*—Lauder Ha', Strathaven, co. Lanark.

LAURENCE, Adm. Sir Noel Frank, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1934), D.S.O. (1916, bar 1917); entd. R.N. 1899, Capt. 1919, Rear-Adm. 1932, Vice-Adm. 1936 and Adm. 1940; served in Submarines 1904–18; Dir. Trg. and Staff Duties, Admiralty 1926–27, Cdre. R.N. Bks., Devonport 1930–32, Naval A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1932, Rear-Adm. Submarines 1932–34; Vice-Adm. Aircraft Carriers 1936–37, Adm. cmdg. Reserves 1938–40; served in World War II as Ch. Naval Rep. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–42; ret. 1942; served in World War I 1914–18, torpedoed German Battle Cruisers 1915 and two German Battleships 1916 (despatches); Legion of Honour, 4th cl. Russian Orders of St. Vladimir (with Swords) and St. George, and Order of Naval Merit of Spain; *b.* 27 Dec. 1882, son of Frederick Laurence, of East Farleigh, Kent, *m.* 24 May, 1917, Esmé Joan, dau. of Henry Francis Coghlan White, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Grove Lodge, Dormey Grove, Weybridge.

LAURIE, Brig. Sir Percy Robert, K.C.V.O. (1934), C.B.E. (1922), D.S.O. (1916); J.P.; educ. Harrow; entd. Royal Scots Greys 1902, Capt. 1911, Major 1917, and Lt.-Col. in the Army (ret.) 1919, A.D.C. to G.O.C. S. Cmd. 1911–12, and to Insp-Gen. of Home Forces 1912–14; Priv. sec. to C.I.G.S. 1914, A.A.G. 1917; served in World War I (despatches six times); Dep. Assist. Commr. Metropolitan Police 1919, and Assist. Commr. 1933–36; High Bailiff of Cricklade 1937; Income and Land Tax Commr. from 1939; Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre and Orders of Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of France; O.St.J.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880, son of late Alfred St. George MacAdam Laurie, J.P., of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne, *m.* 30 April, 1914, Ethel Frances, dau. of late John Lawson-Johnston, and has issue: David Alexander St. George, M.C. Major 9th Lancers; and Elizabeth Rosemary, O.St.J., Co. Lond. Welfare Offr. for B.R.C.S. and O.St.J. *Address*—Pavenham Bury, co. Bedford. *Clubs*—Union; Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht.

LAVARACK, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Dudley, K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1937), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); Gov. of Queensland from 1946; joined Australian Perm. Forces 1905; served in World War I; Dir. Mil. Trg. Aust. 1925–27; Dir. Mil. Ops. and Intell. (Aust.) 1929–32; Cmdt. R.M.C. Aust. 1933–35; Ch. of Gen. Staff 1935–39; served in World War II as Cmdr. S. Cmd. Aust. Mil. Forces 1939, 7th Aust. Div. 1940–41, Cyrenaica Cmd. 1941, 1st Aust. Corps, A.I.F. 1941–42, and 1st Aust. Army 1942–44; Head of Aust. Mil. Mission, Washington 1944–46; Aust. Rep. Far Eastern Commn. 1946; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885, son of late Cecil Wallace Lavarack of Consentees, N. Queensland, *m.* 1912, Sybil Nevett, 2nd dau. of Dr. E. G. Ochiltree of Ballarat, and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Government House, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Melbourne Savage; Naval and Military (Victoria); Royal Melbourne Golf.

LAW, Sir Charles Ewan, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P. Sussex (1947); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1905, Burma Bar 1905, Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1922, Actg. Solicitor-Gen. and M.L.C. 1923–24, Act. Attorney-Gen. and M.E.C. 1924; Res. Mag. Jamaica, 1925, Judge, Kingston Court, 1927, Actg. Puisne Judge 1925, 1927 and

1929; mem. of Commn. of Inquiry into Admin. of Prisons 1926; Puisne Judge, Uganda, 1930–34; mem. Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1930–37; Ch. Justice Zanzibar 1934–39; Ch. Justice N. Rhodesia, and mem. Rhodesian (conjoint) Court of Appeal 1939–45; Chm. Agric. Indebtedness Commn. 1934; served in World War I as Staff Capt. (temp. Brit. Service) Burma Div. 1917, and Major (temp. A.R.O.), cmdg. 15th Mech. Transport Co. 1919; has Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd cl.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884, yst. son of late Charles Woodin Law, of Hove, Sussex, *m* Sept. 1909. Madeleine, yr. dau. of Albert Lagier, of Perroy, Vaud, Switerland, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—105, Littlehampton Road, West Worthing, Sussex.

LAW, Rt. Hon. Richard Kidson, P.C. (1943), M.P.; educ. Shrewsbury Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford; M.P. for S. Kensington from 1945; ed. staff *Morning Post* 1927, *New York Herald Tribune* 1928, and *Philadelphia Public Ledger* 1929; M.P. for S.W. Hull 1931–45; Fin. Sec. War Office 1940–41; Parl. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1941–43; Min. of State 1943–45; Min. of Edcn. 1945; Leader U.K. Del. Hot Springs Conf. on Food and Agric. 1943; mem. Med. Research Council 1936–40, and Industrial Health Research Bd. 1936–40; Chm. Council of Brit. Socs. for Relief Abroad 1945; *b.* 27 Feb. 1901, son of late Rt. Hon. Andrew Bonar Law, P.C., M.P., *m.* 1929, Mary Virginia, dau. of late A. F. Nellis of Rochester, New York, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—43B, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club*—Travellers'.

LAW, Sir Sidney, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. co. Worcester 1927; Chm. Stourbridge Dispensary; *b.* 28 Sept. 1861, son of Samuel Law, *m.* 7 Dec. 1885, Laura Williams (*d.* 9 Aug. 1939), dau. of James Palmer. *Address*—Woodthorpe, nr. Stourbridge.

LAWFORD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Sydney Turing Barlow, K.C.B. (1918), C.B. (1915); late Royal Fus.; Assist. Cmdt. Sch. of Mounted Inf. 1907–10; Cmdt. 1912–13; Cmdr. Essex Bde. 1913–14, and Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 22nd Inf. Bde., B.E.F. 1914; 41st Div. 1915–20; G.O.C. Lahore Dis. 1920–23; served in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, brevet), and in World War I (despatches seven times); 4th cl. Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and is Cmdr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour and Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865, son of Thomas Acland Lawford, of Kinellan, Wimbledon Common, *m.* 1stly, 20 May, 1914, Muriel (who obtained a div. 1924 and *d.* 9 Aug. 1936), dau. of late Sir Hartley Williams. He *m.* 2ndly, 1924, May Sommerville, dau. of Col. F. W. Bunny, Royal Berks Regt. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Automobile; Ranelagh.

LAWRANCE, Sir Arthur Salisbury, K.C.M.G. (1937), K.B.E. (1934), C.M.G. (1931), D.S.O. (1920); Major late Res. of Offrs.; served with Imp. Yeo. in S. African War 1900–2 (despatches, two medals, five clasps), with 6th Bn. King's African Rifles in Somaliland 1905–11; Cmdt. Somaliland Camel Corps 1913; Dist. Commr. Somaliland 1914; Sec. to Govt. of Somaliland 1926–32; Commr. and C.-in-C. Somaliland 1932–35, and Gov. and C.-in-C. 1935–39; Brit. Red. Cross Rep. Lisbon 1940–42; served in World War II as Intell. Offr. Isle of Wight Home Guard Bn.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1880; son of late John Lawrance of Durham. *Address*—Villa Ben-Vengudo, Callian, Var, France. *Club*—St. James's.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I. (1926), C.S.I. (1918); entd. I.C.S. 1890, ret. 1926; Under-Sec. to Bombay Govt. 1898, Sec. 1901, Dir. of Agric. 1902; Commr. in Sind 1916; mem. Exec. Council, Govt. of Bombay 1921–26; Actg. Gov. of Bombay, March to June 1926; mem. Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, Sept. 1926; *b.* 20 Oct. 1870, son of George Henry Lawrence, Bengal C.S., *m.* 1stly, 23 Jan. 1899, Phillis Louise (*d.* July, 1912), eldest dau. of Col. Edward Napier (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.), and has issue, 2 sons and one dau. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1914, Jane Rosamund, yst. dau. of late Col. Edward Napier (*see* NAPIER AND ETTRICK, B.) and by her has issue, one son. *Address*—Greenheys, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club*—East India and Sports.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Paul Ogden, P.C. (1926), Kt. Bach. (1919); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1882, Bencher 1900, Q.C. 1896; apptd. one of the Justices of the High Court of Justice, 5 Nov. 1918, and a Lord Justice of Appeal 8 Oct. 1926; resigned 1934; Chm. Gen. Council of the Bar 1913–18, and Treas. Lincoln's Inn 1925; *b.* 8 Sept. 1861, 2nd son of Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 13 April, 1887, Maude Mary, 6th dau. of John Turner, of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park. *Address*—Dunarden, Inner Park Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19.

LAWSON, Hon. Sir Harry Sutherland Wightman, K.C.M.G. (1933); Barrister and Solicitor; mem. Commonwealth Senate 1929–35; mem. Mun. Council of Castlemaine 1899–1914, Mayor 1905–6; mem. Legis. Assembly for Castlemaine 1899–1928; Min. for Lands 1913–15; Attorney-Gen. and Min. for Edcn. 1915–17; Premier, Attorney-Gen., Solicitor-Gen. and Min. for Labour, 1918–19; Premier, Attorney-Gen., Solicitor-Gen, and Pres. Bd. of Land and Works and Commr. of Crown Lands and Survey 1919–20; Premier and Min. of Agric. 1921–23; Premier and Min. of Water Supply 1923–24; Premier and Treas. 28 Feb. to 19 March 1924, when he resigned; joined Fed. Min. as Assist. Min. (Treas.) Oct. 1933; Actg. Post-Master-Gen. 1934; Min. in charge of external territories 1934; resigned Oct. 1934; Dep. Chm. Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Soc.; Chm. Perpetual Executors and Trustees Assoc., Robert Harper and Co. Ltd., and Hartley's Ltd.; Dir. Mt. Lyall Mining and Rly. Co. Ltd., Bryant and May Pty. Ltd. (Melbourne), and Permewan Wright Ltd.; *b.* 5 March, 1875, son of Rev. J. W. Lawson, Presbyterian Min., *m.* 8 Oct. 1901, Olive A., dau. of late J. W. Horwood, of Adelaide and Victoria, and has issue: 4 sons, and 4 daus. *Addresses*—Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia; 1038, Malvern Road, Armadale, S.E.3, Victoria

LAWSON, Rt. Hon. John James, P.C. (1945), D.C.L. (Durham), D.L., M.P.; educ. Bd. schs.; M.P. for Chester-le-Street Div. of co. Durham from 1919; miner Boldon Colliery, co. Durham at age of 12; Fin. Sec. War Office 1924; Parl. Sec. Min. of Labour 1929–31; mem. Imp. War Graves Commn. 1930–47; Dep. Reg. Commr. C.D., N. Region 1939–44; Vice-Chm. Brit. Council 1944; Sec. of State for War 1945–46; Publications: *A Man's Life; Peter Lee; Man in the Cap-Herbert Smith*; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881, *m.* 1906, Isabella Scott of co. Durham, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—7, Woodside, Beamish, co. Durham.

LAYCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Frederick, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1900); D.L. and J.P. (co. Nottingham); High Sheriff 1906; late Lt.-Col. Nottinghamshire R.H.A.; hon. Capt. in Army; extra A.D.C. to F.M. Sir John French 1914; ret. 1921 with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; served in S. African War 1899–1900 (despatches), and in World War I (despatches, brevet); 3rd cl. Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia (with Swords), and Croix de Guerre; *b.* 12 June, 1867, only son of R. Laycock, of Wiseton Hall, co. Nottingham, M.P., D.L. and J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 19 Nov. 1902, Katherine Mary, 3rd dau. of Hon. Hugh Henry Hare (*see* LISTOWEL, E., and DOWNSHIRE, M.), and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Wiseton, Doncaster. *Clubs*—Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron; White's; Royal Automobile.

LAYTON, Adm. Sir Geoffrey, G.B.E. (1947), K.C.B. (1940), K.C.M.G. (1945), D.S.O. (1918); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1899, Capt. 1922, served in Submarines 1905–22, Ch. of Staff to Adm. Sir H. Kelly in China 1931–33, Cdre. R.N. Barracks Portsmouth 1934–36, D.P.S. Admiralty 1936–38, Rear-Adm. 1935, 2nd in Cmd. Mediterranean 1938–39, and Home Fleet 1939–40, C.-in-C. China Fleet 1940, Vice-Adm. 1938, Adm. 1942, C.-in-C. Ceylon 1942–45, C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1945–47, ret. 1947; *b.* 20 April, 1884, son of late George Layton, of Liverpool, *m.* 17 Dec. 1908, Eleanor Gladys, dau. of Late F. T. Langley, of Wolverhampton, and has issue: 1. Winifred Eleanor; 2. Diana Gladys. *Address*—The White House, Curdridge, nr. Southampton. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Navy (Portsmouth).

LEACH, Hon. Sir (Alfred Henry) Lionel, Kt. Bach. (1938); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1907; Official Referee of Supreme Court, London from 1948; Judge of Rangoon High Court 1933–37; Ch. Justice, Madras High Court 1937–47; served in Indian Def. Force and I.A. Res. of Offrs.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1883, son of Robert Alfred Leach, Barrister-at-law, of Rochdale and Southport, *m.* 11 June, 1908, Sophia Hedwig, dau. of Prof. Dr. Heinrich August Keil, of Bonn, and has issue, one son. *Address*—37, Hanover Gate Mansions, Park Road, N.W.1. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Madras.

LEADBITTER, Sir Eric Cyril Egerton, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.V.O. (1937); educ. Shrewsbury; Clerk to the Privy Council; entd. Public Trustee Office 1910, H.M. Treasury 1919–28, Sen. Clerk Privy Council Office 1928–34, Dep. Clerk 1934–42; *b.* 8 June, 1891, son of late Thomas Francis Leadbitter, of Warden, nr. Hexham, Northumberland, *m.* 16 April, 1918, Winifred Irene, dau. of Frederick Lloyd. *Address*—160, Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *Club*—Athenæum.

LEALE, Rev. Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Elizabeth Coll. Guernsey, and Jesus Coll. Camb.; Methodist Minister; Pres. Cont. Cttee. States of Guernsey from 1940; Jurat of Royal Court of Guernsey from 1934; *b.* 1892, *m.* 1918, Leonie, dau. of John W. Dorey, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Gorslea, Bulwer Avenue, St. Sampson, Guernsey.

LEANE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Raymond Lionel, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), and bar (1918), M.C., V.D., J.P.; educ. N. Adelaide Model Sch.; joined Garrison Artillery, W. Aust. 1899; served in World War I in 11th Bn. A.I.F. and cmd'd 48th Bn. A.I.F. and 12th Bde. (despatches eight times, wounded, D.S.O. and Bar); cmd'd 4th Div. Salisbury Plain 1919; Ch. Commr. of Police, S. Aust. 1920–44; Chm. Bush Fires Adv. Cttee. 1937–44; cmd'd 19th Aust. Inf. Bde. 1920, and 3rd Inf. Bde. 1921–26; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. 1920–25; Councillor, N. Perth 1904–08; Chm. of Council, Regional Gp. Inst. Public Admin. 1927–32; Cmdr. Home Guard 1940–44; Dep. Chm. S. Aust. Nat. Council of Def. 1940–44; Croix de Guerre; has Jubilee and Coronation Medals; O.St.J.; *b.* 12 July, 1878, son of Thomas John Leane, of Prospect, S. Australia, *m.* 14 June, 1902, Edith Louise, dau. of Joseph Laybourne-Smith, and has issue: 1. Raymond Lionel; 2. Kenneth Morton; 3. Geoffrey Malcolm; 4. Alan William; 5. Benjamin David; 1. Betty. *Address*—Greystone, Martin Avenue, Plympton, S. Australia. *Clubs*—Commonwealth; Travellers' (Adelaide).

LEATHAM, Adm. Sir Ralph, K.C.B. (1942); educ. Hill Side, Godalming, and H.M.S. *Britannia*, joined R.N. 1900, served in World War I 1914–18, in H.M.S. *Carnarvon* (Falkland Islands Battle), and H.M.S. *Renown* (North Sea), Cmdr. 1917, Capt. 1924, cmd'd H.M.S. *Yarmouth, Durban, Ramillies, Valiant*, etc., Rear-Adm. 1936, Mediterranean Base, 1937; C.O.S. Portsmouth, 1937–38, Rear-Adm. 1st B.S., 1938; C.-in-C. East Indies 1939–41, Vice-Adm. Malta, 1942; A/Gov. Malta, 1943, C.-in-C. Levant, 1943, C.-in-C. Plymouth 1943–45, Adm. 1943; Gov. and C.-in-C. Bermuda from 1946; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Cmdr. Legion of Honour and has Croix de Guerre; *b.* 3 March, 1886, son of S. Gurney Leatham, J.P. of Hemsworth Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEATHAM *of King's Grange*, formerly *of Hemsworth Hall*), *m.* 19 Dec. 1910,

Enid May, yr. dau. of H. W. Birks of Enderleigh, Highgate, and has issue: Charles Anthony La Trobe: *b.* 17 April, 1915, *m.* 1942, Victoria Montgomerie-Charrington; Ann. *b.* 12 Sept. 1919, *m.* 1945, Major Charles Sayers, D.C.L.I. *Address*—Hall Court, Botley, Hampshire. *Club*—Army and Navy.

LE BRETON, Col. Sir Edward, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.L., J.P., C.C. Dorset; educ. Radley, and R.M.A.; one of H.M. Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms from 1931; joined R.E. 1901; 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners 1906; served on N.W. Fron. 1908 (medal and clasp), and N.E. Fron. of India 1911–12 (clasp); served in World War I as O.C. 5th Fd. Coy. 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, G.S.O., and C.R.E. 17th Div. (despatches); ret. 1920; hon. Col. Dorset Fortress R.E. 1936–47; High Sheriff of Dorset 1933–34; Chm. Dorset Edcn. Cttee. 1933–46; Freeman City of London; mem. of Co. of Stationers; *b.* 1883, eldest son of Lt.-Col. Edward Hemery Le Breton, 18th Foot (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LE BRETON, *of Loder's Court*), *m.* 1920, Mary, 2nd dau. of late Capt. E. H. B. Sawbridge, J.P., 24th Regt., of E. Haddon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Perronnelle Mary Gemma, *m.* 11 Oct. 1947, Denis Seward Laskey, H.M. Diplomatic Service, and has issue: Edward Francis Le Breton Laske, *b.* 1948. *Address*—Loder's Court, nr. Bridport, Dorset. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Dorset County (Dorchester).

LEBUS, Sir Herman Andrew Harris, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1920), J.P. (Lond.); Chm. and Man. Dir. Harris Lebus Ltd.; *b.* 1 June, 1884, son of late Harris Lebus, of London, *m.* 28 May, 1912, Ethel, dau. of late Charles Hart, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue: 1. Anthony Hart Herman; 2. Oliver Hart Herman; 1. Barbara Hart Herman. *Address*—18, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

LECLEZIO, Sir Jules, K.B.E. (1942), C.B.E. (1934); mem. of Council of Govt. and Unofficial mem. Exec. Council, Mauritius; *b.* 1877, son of late Hon. Sir Henri Leclezio, K.C.M.G., *m.* 1915, Ines, dau. of Edgar Piat, of Mauritius. *Address* — Curepipe, Mauritius.

LEE, Lt.-Col. Sir (Albert) George, Kt. Bach. (1937), O.B.E. (1927), M.C. (1916), M.I.E.E.; Chm. Radio Research Bd. 1928–47; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Radio Engrs. N. York, 1929; Engr.-in-Ch. G.P.O. 1932–39; Pres. Inst. of Elect. Engrs. 1937; Wireless Expert; took prominent part in development of Wireless Station, Rugby and New York–London wireless telephony service; Dir. Communication Development Air Min. and Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1939; Sen. Telecommunications Offr. Min. of Supply 1944–45; mem. Royal Commn. on Awards to Inventors 1946; mem. Sci. Adv. Council, Min. of Supply, from 1946; served during World War I with R.E., and post-War with Royal Corps of Sigs. (S.R.); *b.* 24 May, 1879, son of G. H. P. Lee, of The Morfa, Conway, *m.* 25 May, 1903, Susie Lydia Campbell (*d.* 1944). *Address*—Chedworth, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham.

LEE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard Phillips, K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1919); late R.E.; F.R.G.S.; D.L. co. Southampton; Staff Captain (Intell.) H.Q. 1902–4, D.A.Q.M.G. 1904–6, Ch. Engr. 1915–16, G.O.C., 18th Div., 1917–19; Col.-Cmdt. R.E. 1931–35; served in China 1900 (despatches, brevet, medal with clasp), and in World War I (wounded, despatches six times, promotion); Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 4 Sept. 1865, son of Rev. Thomas Jones Lee, Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, *m.* 14 July, 1898, Winifred, only dau. of T. M. Lord, of Claremont, Millbrook, Southampton, and has issue: Richard Thomas, Gren. Gds., *b.* 1906, *m.* 9 July, 1931, Laura Myfanwy, 1st dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir Henry Bushman, *k.* by enemy action March, 1941; Dorothy Julia, *m.* 29 Oct. 1925, Major Lionel Deane. *Address*—Woodlands House, Woodlands, Southampton. *Club*—Naval and Military.

LEE, Hon. Sir Walter Henry, K.C.M.G. (1922), Kt. Bach. (1920); mem. House of Assembly 1909; Premier of Tasmania and Ch. Sec. and Min. for Edcn. 1916–22, Treas. 1922–23, and Premier, Treas. and Min. for Rlys. 1923; Min. for Lands, Works and Agric. 1928; *b.* 27 April, 1874, son of Robert Lee, of Longford, Tasmania, *m.* 17 Aug. 1897, Margaret, dau. of William Barnes, and has issue: 3 sons and 4 daus. *Address*—Westbury, Tasmania.

LEEPER, Sir Reginald Wildig Allen, G.B.E. (1948), K.C.M.G. (1945), C.M.G. (1936), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Melbourne Grm. Sch., Trin. Coll. Melbourne, and New Coll. Oxford; Intell. Bureau, Dept. of Information 1917; entd. Foreign Office 1918; 2nd Sec. Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service 1920; 1st Sec. Warsaw 1923–24, Riga 1924, Constantinople 1925, Warsaw 1927–29; trans. to Foreign Office 1929, Counsellor 1933, Assist. Under-Sec. 1940; Amb. at Court of King of the Hellenes 1943–46; Amb. to Argentine Republic 1946–48; *b.* 25 March, 1888, son of late Alexander Leeper, of Melbourne, Victoria, *m.* 1916, Margaret Primrose Dundas, dau. of late G. Boyce Allen, and has issue: 2 daus. *Club*—Conservative.

LEES, Air Marshal Sir Alan, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1937), A.F.C.; educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; A.O.C.-in-C. Reserve Cmd. from 1946; served in World War I with R.F.C.; Iraq 1923–26; N.W.F. Prov. 1933–37; *b.* 23 May, 1895, son of late Maurice Lees, of Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne, *m.* 1930, Norah Elizabeth, dau. of late John Thomson, of West Hartlepool, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—The Hockett, Cookham Dean, Marlow, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Queen's.

LEGGETT, Sir Frederick William, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1933); educ. City of London Sch., Strand Sch., and King's Coll. Lond.; Chm. Lond. and S.E. Regl. Bd. for Industry from 1947; entd. C.S. 1904; Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1915, to Min. of Labour 1917; Assist. Sec. Min. of Labour 1919, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1930, Under-Sec. 1939, Ch. Industrial Commr. 1940–42; mem. Govt. Mission of Inquiry into Industrial Conditions in Canada and U.S.A. 1926; Brit. Govt. mem. of Gov. Body of I.L.O. 1932–44, Chm. 1937–38; Dept. Sec. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service 1942–45; mem. Anglo-American Palestine Inquiry Cttee., 1945–46; *b.* 23 Dec. 1884, son of late F. J. Leggett, *m.* Edith Guinevere, dau. of late Henry Kitson, of Woodford, and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Eskdale, Radlett, co. Hertford. *Club*—Reform.

LEGH, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Walter, K.C.V.O. (1942), C.M.G. (1925), C.I.E. (1922), C.V.O. (1937), M.V.O. (1919), O.B.E. (1919), J.P. (*see* NEWTON, B.).

LEIGHTON, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Dulwich Coll.; Chm. and Man. Dir. Leighton-Straker Bookbinding Co. Ltd.; Dir. Nonesuch Press Ltd., and Fletcher and Son Ltd.; Chm. Master Binders Assoc. 1921–24; Pres. Brit. Fedn. of Master Printers 1942–45; Chm. of Council of Printing and Allied Trades Research Assoc. 1945–47; served in World War I; *b.* 15 June, 1884, son of Thomas Leighton, of London, *m.* Sept. 1918, Janet Welsh, dau. of late J. M. Wotherspoon, and has issue: 1. Robert John; 2. Peter Douglas; 1. Katherine Elizabeth June. *Address*—3, Charlbury Grove, Ealing, W.5.

LEITCH, Sir William, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1926); educ. Forres Acad., co. Moray; Sec. War Works Commn. from 1946; Local Govt. and Statistical Dept. L.C.C. 1900–05, Edcn. Dept. 1905–12, Personal Assist. to Sir Robert Blair, Edcn. Offr. 1907–12; Dist. Insp. Nat. Health Insce. Commn. (Scotland) 1912–14, Assist. Sec. 1914–19; seconded to Min. of Shipping as Exec. Offr. Liner Requisition Scheme 1917–19; Prin. H.M. Treasury 1919; Assist. Sec. H.M. Office of Works 1920–36, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1926–40; Dep. Sec. Min. of Works 1940–43; *b.* 18 July, 1880, son of late William Garden Leitch of Forres, co. Moray, *m.* 2 June, 1906, Norah Gwendoline, yst. dau. of late Gardinelli Spooner Kirkman, and has issue: William Otto Keith, A.R.C.S., B.Sc., D.I.C., A.I.Chem.E., *b.* 2 Nov. 1910. *Address*—15, York Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14.

LEMON, Sir Ernest John Hutchings, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1918), M.I.Mech.E.; educ. Heriot Watt Coll. Edin.; Works Mgr. Carriage and Wagon Dept. Derby 1917; Div. Carriage and Wagon Supt. 1923; Carriage and Wagon Supt. L.M.S.R. 1927; Ch. Mech. Engr. L.M.S.R. 1931, Vice-Pres. (Operating and Commercial) 1932–43; Dir.-Gen. Aircraft Production, Air Min. 1938–40; Spec. Adv. to Min. of Production 1942; *b.* 1884. *Club*—Athenæum.

LENANTON, Sir Gerald, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Winchester, R.M.A., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1920); Chm. Foy Morgan and Co. Ltd.; Dept. Timber Cont. 1939–41; Dir. Home Timber Production 1941–47; Controller-Gen. N. German Timber Control 1946–47; served in World War I as Capt. R.H.A.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1896, son of late William Ray Lenanton, J.P., of Richmond, *m.* 26 April, 1922, Carola Mary Anima, dau. of late Sir Charles William Chadwick Oman, K.B.E., of Oxford. *Address*—Bride Hall, Welwyn, co. Hertford. *Club*—Cavalry.

LENNARD, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur BARRETT-, Kt. Bach. (1926) (*see* BARRETT-LENNARD, Bt.).

LENNOX, Brig.-Gen. Lord Esmé Charles GORDON-, K.C.V.O. (1939), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), M.V.O. (1907) (*see* RICHMOND AND GORDON, D.).

LE ROUGETEL, Sir John Helier, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1943), M.C. (1917), and bar (1918); educ. Rossall and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; entd. Foreign Service 1920, Counsellor Embassy Moscow, 1940, Counsellor Embassy China 1941–42, Counsellor in Foreign Office 1943–44, Brit. Polit. Rep. in Roumania 1944–46, Amb. Extraord. and Plen. Iran from 1946; *b.* 19 June, 1894, son of late Daniel Le Rougetel, *m.* 19 March, 1925, Mary Geraldine, dau. of Col. Edward Penrose-Thackwell, of Aghada Hall, co. Cork, and has issue: Colin Maxwell Helier, *b.* 23 Jan. 1926; Bridget Katharine, *b.* 24 Nov. 1929. *Address*—British Embassy, Teheran, Iran. *Club*—Travellers'.

LESLIE, Rt. Hon. James Graham, P.C. N. Ireland (1942); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1896; H.M. Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, co. Antrim from 1945; Senator of Parl. of N. Ireland from 1921; High Sheriff, co. Antrim 1907, C.C. 1919–24; Foreman of Grand Jury 1921–47; *b.* 1868, son of Seymour Montague Leslie, *m.* 1901, Grace, only dau. of late J. L. Brodie, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, co. Antrim. *Club*—Ulster (Belfast).

LETCH, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1945); Dep. Chm., Docks and Inland Waterways Exec.; formerly Chm. Nat. Assoc. of Port Employers; in service of P.L.A. 1915–47; Reg. Port Dir. for Scotland 1941–42, N.W. Area 1942–45; *b.* 10 Jan. 1899, elder son of late R. J. Letch. *Address*—7, Chislehurst Avenue, Finchley, N.12. *Club*—Devonshire.

LETHEM, Sir Gordon James, K.C.M.G. (1936), C.M.G. (1934); M.A., LL.B.; entd. Pol. Service, N. Nigeria 1911; Res. Bornu Prov. 1924; travelled on duty to Sudan, Egypt and Arabia 1925; Staff Grade Nigerian Admin. Service 1928 (Sec. for Native Affairs, Sec. for N. Provs., actg. Lt.-Gov. 1931–33); apptd. Gov. and C.-in-C., Seychelles 1933, and Gov. and C.-in-C. Leeward Is. 1935–41 Gov. and C.-in-C. Brit. Guiana 1941–47; K.St J.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1886, son of late James Lethem, of Raimesfield, Leith, Scotland, *m.* 9 Jan. 1923, Kate, dau. of late Richard William Allen, of Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, and has issue: one dau. *Addresses*—Johnstone House, Johnstone; Craighaugh, Eskdalemuir, co. Dumfries.

LETTS, Sir William Malesbury, K.B.E. (1922), C.B.E. (1918); High Sheriff co. Caernarvon 1922; Dir. Crossley Motors, Ltd.; supplied Transport and Aeroplanes to R.A.F. 1915–18; built No 3 Nat. Aeroplane Factory at Heaton Chapel, Stockport, 1917; Past Pres. of Soc. of Motor Manfrs. and Traders, Ltd.; one of the Founders of the Automobile Assoc.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873, son of W. E. Letts, *m.* 6 Aug. 1901, Edith Annie (*d.* 17 Dec. 1943), dau. of William Pearson, of Mexborough, co. York. *Address*—Eryl Fryn, Llandudno. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

LEVINGE, Sir Edward Vere, K.C.I.E. (1916), C.S.I. (1911) (*see* LEVINGE, Bt.).

LEVITA, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Bingham, K.C.V.O. (1932), Kt. Bach. (1929), C.B.E. (1919), M.V.O. (1901); D.L. and J.P. (co. Lond.); mem. L.C.C. (N. Kensington Div.) 1910–37; has been Chm. of Cttees., Public Health, Theatres, Housing, etc.; Chm. L.C.C. 1928–29; Originator of King George Hosp. Ilford; late R.H.A.; served in Matabeleland 1896, in S. African War 1899–1900 as D.A.A.G. (despatches), and in World War I as G.S.O. (1) (despatches); Cmdr. Legion of Honour (France), St. Stanislaus (Russia); C.St.J.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1867, son of E. Levita, of 27, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., *m.* 26 May, 1917, Florence Woodruff, only child of late William Robb, of Glasgow, and has issue: Arthur Cecil, Capt. R.A. (T.F.); Dora Cecilia Plumridge, *m.* 8 April, 1944, Capt. John Mackay Sim, M.B.E., R.A. *Address*—6, Brunswick Square, Hove. *Club*—Carlton.

LEWIS, Sir Andrew Jopp Williams, Kt. Bach. (1929); D.L. and J.P. (Aberdeen); LL.D. Aberdeen Univ.; Shipbuilder and Engr. Aberdeen; Trawlowner; entd. Aberdeen Harbour Bd. 1910, Town Council 1919; apptd. Baillie 1920, and Lord Provost 1925–28; Dir. Lond. and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd. (local), and Nat. Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Chm. Millom, Askam Hematite Co., Aberdeen, Edinburgh and London Trust, and Aberdeen, Ceylon, and Eastern Trust, Ltd.; Vice-Chm. Aberdeen Mutual Steamship Insurance Co.; *b.* 18 April, 1875, son of John Lewis, of Elderslie, Ruthrieston, Aberdeen, *m.* 4 Sept. 1901, Annie (*d.* March, 1940), dau. of Robert Walker, and has issue, 2 sons, and 5 daus. *Address*—11, Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

LEWIS, Brig. Sir Clinton Gresham, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1928); educ. Switzerland and R.M.A.; joined R.E. 1904, survey of India 1907, Miri Mission N.E. India 1911–12, served in World War I 1914–18; Indo-Afghan Boundary Commn. 1919, Turco-Iraq Boundary Commn. 1927, Col. 1933, Surveyor-Gen. India 1937–41, ret. 1941; employed Ordnance Survey Dept. 1942–45; Founder's Gold Medal Royal Geograph. Soc. 1937; hon. Sec. Royal Geograph. Soc. 1944; Vice-Pres. 1946; *b.* 25 Nov. 1885, son of John Hardwicke Lewis, late of Veytaux, Switzerland, *m.* 5 April, 1916, Lilian Eyre, 4th dau. of Rev. Walter Wace, and has issue: 1. John Michael Hardwicke, *m.* 1943, Barbara D. Wright; 2. Christopher Melville Clinton; 1. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 1939, Lt.-Col. W. G. Hingston, I.A. (ret.). *Addresses*—10, Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; La Corbettaz, Corbeyrier, Switzerland.

LEWIS, Essington, C.H. (1943); educ. St. Peter's Coll. Adelaide, S. Aust. Sch. of Mines, and Adelaide Univ.; Ch. Gen. Mgr. Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd.; Man. Dir. Aust. Iron and Steel Ltd., and B. H. P. Collieries Pty. Ltd.; Dir. Lysaghts Works Pty. Ltd., Aust. Wire Rope Works Pty. Ltd., Commonwealth Steel Co. Ltd., Stewarts and Lloyds (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Commonwealth Aircraft Corpn. Pty. Ltd., and Tubemakers of Aust. Ltd.; Chm. Brit. Tube Mills (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., and Bureau of Steel Mfrs.; Metallurgist and Assist. Mgr. Broken Hill Smelting Works, Port Pirie; Mgr. Iron Knob Tramway and Ironstone Quarries; Mgr. Broken Hill Munition Co. 1915–18; Chm. Adv. Panel on Industrial Organisation 1938; Chm. Bd. of Business Admin. 1939; Dir.-Gen. of Munitions 1940–45, Aircraft Prod. 1942–45; hon. mem. Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs.; Kernot Medal, Melbourne Univ. 1943; Bessemer Gold Medal, Iron and Steel Inst. 1944; *b.* 13 Jan. 1881, son of late Hon. John Lewis, C.M.G., *m.* 1910, Gladys Rosalind Cowan, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—422, Little Collins Street, Melbourne. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian; Adelaide.

LEWIS, Howell Elvet, C.H. (1948); hon. M.A. (Univ. of Wales) 1906, hon. D.D. (Univ. of Wales) 1933; educ. Presbyterian Coll. Carmarthen; Congregational Pastor at Buckley, Hull, Llanelly, Harecourt (Canonbury), and Welsh Tabernacle, Kings Cross; Crowned Bard, Nat. Eisteddfod of Wales 1888, and Chaired Bard 1894; Chm. Union of Welsh Independents 1925; Archdruid of Wales 1923–27; Pres. Nat. Free Church Council 1926–27; Pres. Welsh Union of League of Nations 1927–28; Chm. Congregat. Union of England and Wales 1933–34; Worshipful Master Dewi Sant Lodge 1934–35; poet; *b.* 14 April, 1860, *m.* 1stly, 1887, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1923, and 3rdly, 1930. *Address*—Erw'r Delyn, Penarth, co. Glamorgan.

LEWIS, Sir Wilfrid Hubert Poyer, Kt. Bach. (1935), O.B.E. (1919). D.L. and J.P. co. Pembroke; educ. Eton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1908, Bencher 1929; Justice of High Court, King's Bench Div. from 1935; Vice-Chm. co. Pembroke Quarter Sessions 1932; Chancellor of Diocese of Llandaff 1914, Monmouth 1921, Manchester and Blackburn 1929, and Worcester 1930; Jun. Counsel to Treasury (Common Law) 1930–35; served in World War I, as Capt. Glamorgan Yeo. (despatches twice); *b.* 9 Feb. 1881, elder son of late Arthur Griffith Poyer Lewis, M.A., J.P., of Henllan, co. Pembroke (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 1stly, 29 July, 1908, Margaret Annie (*d.* 6 Jan. 1932), elder dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, G.C.B., and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. Sir Wilfrid *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1934, Elizabeth Barty, elder dau. of David Barty King, O.B.E., M.D., and by her has issue, 2 sons. *Addresses*—31, Campden Hill Road, W.8; 3. Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; Henllan, Narberth, co. Pembroke. *Club*—United University.

LEWIS, Sir (William) Hawthorne, K.C.S.I. (1940), K.C.I.E. (1938), C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1931); I.C.S.; educ. Oundle, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910, M.A. 1920); entd. I.C.S. 1912, and served as Assist. Mag. and Coll. Bihar and Orissa; Censor Duty, Bombay, 1915–16; Under-Sec. to Govt., Rev. and Judicial Depts., Bihar and Orissa, 1918; Dep. Commr. 1923, Sec. to Gov., Rev. Dept. 1925; on Spec. Reforms Duty, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1927; Jt. Sec., Reforms Office, 1930; Jt. Sec. to Brit. Del. Indian Round Table Conf. Lond. 1930–31, and Sept.–Dec. 1931; Reforms Commr. Govt. of India 1932–35 and 1936–41; Gov. of Orissa 1941–46; ret. 1947; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 29 June, 1888, son of Thomas Crompton Lewis, Indian Edcnl. Service, formerly Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb., *m.* 27 Nov. 1929, Alice Margaret Rose, Cmdr. S.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, widow of Lieut. R. E. Hewitt, R.N., and dau. of George Edward Woodhouse, of Nordon, Blandford, Dorset. *Address*—Bradridge House, Diptford, South Brent, Devon. *Club*—East India and Sports.

LEWIS, Sir Willmott, K.B.E. (1931); *Times* Corr. in Washington; *b.* 18 June, 1877, son of late James Oliver Lewis, of Cardiff, *m.* 8 June, 1926, Ethel, dau. of Frank B. Noyes, of Washington. *Address*—2356, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, U.S.A. *Club*—Devonshire.

LEYS, Sir Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1931); Pres. Leys Inst.; Chm. N.Z. Newspapers Ltd.; Trustee of Reuters, Ltd.; Chm. United Press Assoc. 1938–39, and 1944–47; Chm. N.Z. Sect. Empire Press Union 1941–46; served during World War I 1914–18; *b.* 1877, son of Thomson Wilson Leys, LL.D. of Auckland, *m.* 1921, Hilary, dau. of P. A. Vaile, of Auckland, N. Zealand, and has issue, one son. *Address*—24, Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand.

LIAKAT ALI, Sir Syed, Kt. Bach. (1935), M.A., LL.B., Univ. of Allahabad, India; entd. Bhopal State Service 1903, and held various appts. until 1922; Ch. Justice, Bhopal High Court, 1922–27; Min. in attendance to H.H. the Ruler of Bhopal (Central India) 1927–34; Pres. Legis. Council and mem. Judicial Council 1927–36; mem. Bhopal State Cabinet 1939–45; holds titles of Nasirulmulk and Motamadus, Sultan; *b.* 1 July, 1878, son of Syed Hamid Ali of Bareilly, U.P. India. *Address*—Bhopal, Central India.

LIAQAT HYAT KHAN, Bahadur Nawab, K.B.E. (1939), Kt. Bach. (1933), O.B.E. (1923); Nawab 1928; late Indian Police Service (Punjab); joined the Service 1909 and was apptd. Supt. in charge of a Dist. 1919; awarded King's Police Medal in 1916 in recognition of Meritorious Services in connection with rounding up of Ghadr (Revolutionary) Party; served as Offr. in charge Shadi Mela, at time of visit of H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES to Lahore in 1922; services lent to Patiala State as Home Sec. 1923; Prime Min., Patiala State, 1930; resigned from Punjab Police in 1930; was Delegate to Indian Round Table Conf. in Lond. 1931 and 1932, and to Jt. Parl. Cttee. on Indian Constitutional Reforms in 1933; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887, son of Hon. Nawab Mohammed Hyat Khan, C.S.I. of Wah District, Attock, Punjab, India. *Address*—Patiala and Wah. *Club*—Rajindra Gymkhana.

LIARDET, Major-Gen. Sir Claude Francis, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1917), T.D., D.L. (Lond.); educ. Bedford Sch.; Dir. Bevington, Vaizey, and Foster Ltd.; joined Lancashire Art. 1899; served in World War I (despatches five times); C.R.A. 47th and 56th Lond. Divs. T.A. 1934–38; Cmdr. 1st Lond. Div. 1938–41; served in World War II as Insp. Aerodrome Def. 1941–42, and as Dir. Gen. Ground Def. Air Min., and Cmdt. R.A.F. Regt. 1942–45; hon. Col. 264th (7th Lond.) Field Regt. R.A.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1881, son of Cmdr. Henry Maughan Liardet, H.M.I.N., *m.* 1stly, 11 Jan. 1906, Dorothy, dau. of late A. R. Hopper, M.D., and has issue: 1. Henry Maughan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.T.R.; 1. Dorothy Mary. Sir Claude *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1928, Dorothy Clare, O.B.E., only dau. of Adm. G. T. Borrett, C.B., and by her had issue: 2. John Borrett. *Address*—Ballsdown, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Junior Army and Navy.

LIDBURY, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1941); Dir. Westminster Bank Ltd. and Westminster Foreign Bank Ltd. from 1936; Ch. Gen. Mgr. Westminster Bank Ltd. 1930–47; Pres. Inst. of Bankers 1939–46; *b.* 30 June, 1880, son of late Frank Albert Lidbury, of Middlewich, co. Chester, *m.* 23 Sept. 1909, Mary (*d.* 1939), dau. of George Moreton, of Kinderton Hall, Middlewich, co. Chester, and has issue: 1. Mary; 2. Emily Margaret. *Address*—Winter Field, Melbury Abbas, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *Club*—Reform.

LIDBURY, Sir David John, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.B. (1943), C.M.G. (1941), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Llandovery Sch., and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907); Vice-Chm. Exec. Commn. Universal Postal Union; entd. admin. grade of C.S. 1908; joined R.E. Postal Sect. 1912; served in World War I (despatches), Col., Dep. Dir Army Postal Services 1917; Dir. Army Postal Services 1920–37; Cont. P.O. Money Order and Savings Certs. Dept. 1929; Cont. P.O. Savings Bank 1935; Reg. Dir. Lond. Postal Region 1938; Assist. Dir.-Gen. G.P.O. 1941–47; ret. 1947; Chm. 1st Commn. Buenos Aires Internat. Postal Congress 1939 and Paris Congress 1947; *b.* 3 Oct. 1884, son of late Ernest Alan Lidbury, C.B.E., of 30, Highlands Heath, Putney, S.W.15, *m.* 1stly, 11 Sept. 1923, Ethel (*d.* 24 Jan.

1942), dau. of late Charles Norbury, of Coventry, and has issue: Elizabeth Margaret Ethel. Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1944, Alice Isabella, dau. of late Matthew Morrison, of Fulham. *Address*—6, Genoa Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *Club*—National Liberal.

LIDDALL, Sir Walter Sydney, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1937), J.P.; educ. De Aston Grm. Sch. Market Rasen; Chm. Scunthorpe Savings Bank, Rumex Oil Products Ltd., Pressure Lubricants Ltd., Brit. Traders and Shippers, Ltd., and other cos.; M.P. for Lincoln City 1931–45; Chm. Scunthorpe and Frodingham U.D.C. 1920–21, 1923–24, 1924–25; *b.* 2 March, 1884, son of late Benjamin Liddall, of Scunthorpe, *m.* 12 June, 1910, Gertrude, only dau. of late George Richard Long, of Scunthorpe, and has issue: 1. Walter Vivian, *b.* 21 July, 1911; 1. Joan, *b.* 5 April, 1914; 2. Sheila, *b.* 6 Feb. 1920. *Address*—Chequers, Scunthorpe, co. Lincoln. *Club*—Constitutional.

LIDDELL, Gen. Sir Clive Gerard, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1915); Leicestershire Regt.; educ. Uppingham, and R.M.C.; Gov. Royal Hosp. Chelsea from 1943; served in World War I as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Corps, France 1914–16, A.A. and Q.M.G. 55th Div. 1916, A.A.G. War Office 1917–19; Instr. Staff Coll. 1919–22; Dep. Administrator Brit. Empire Exhibn. 1923–25; I.D.C. 1927; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1928–31; cmdg. 8th Inf. Bde. 1931–34; cmdg. 47th (2nd Lond.) Div. R.A. (T.A.) 1935; cmdg. 4th Div. 1935–37; Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces and 2nd Mil. mem. Army Council 1937–39; Gov. and C.-in-C. Gibraltar 1939–41; Insp.-Gen. Trg. 1941–42; Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 1 May, 1883, son of John Liddell, of Huddersfield, *m.* 1stly, 1914, Clare Lambert (*d.* 1917), dau. of Lionel L. Roberts. He *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Hilda Jessie Bisset, widow of Lieut. Maurice Cane, and dau. of Robert Greig Kennedy, C.I.E., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Governor's House, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*—United Service.

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick Francis, K.C.B. (1916), C.B. (1911) (*see* RAVENSWORTH, B.).

LIDDELL, Major-Gen. Sir William Andrew, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1916); gazetted Lieut. 1884, Capt. 1893, Major 1901, Lt.-Col. 1910, Col. 1913, Brig.-Gen. 1916, T/Major-Gen. 1917, and Major-Gen. 1918; ret. 1924; Assist. Sec. Mil. Dept., Govt. of India 1900–6; Dep. Dir. of Works 1915–16; Dep. Engr.-in-Ch. 1916–17, Ch. Engr. 1917–19; Dir. of Fortifications and Works 1920–24; Dir. of Works and Buildings, Air Min. 1924–28; Col.-Cmdt. R.E., 1933–35; served in Zhob Field Force 1900, and in World War I (despatches); Offr. Legion of Honour, Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 26 Dec. 1865, son of W. B. Liddell, *m.* 1stly, 30 April, 1894, Ada Lilian (*d.* 17 May, 1915), dau. of James Livesey, and has issue: Jean Evelyn Livesey, *m.* 1 May, 1919, Sir Colin Arthur Jardine, 3rd Bt., and has issue. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1921, Helen Gladys, widow of Brig-Gen. John Arthur Tanner, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E., yst. dau. of late Charles Townshend Murdoch, M.P., of Buckhurst, Wokingham, Berks. *Address*—The Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

LIDGETT, Rev. John Scott, C.H. (1933), M.A. (Lond.); hon. D.D. (Oxford, Aberdeen and Edin.); hon. LL.D.; entd. Wesleyan Min. 1876; Warden of the Bermondsey Settlement from 1891; Pres. Nat. Council of Evangelical Free Churches 1906–7; Pres. Wesleyan Meth. Conf. 1908–9; Moderator of Fed. Council of Evangelical Free Churches 1922–24; Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Lond. 1930–32; Pres. Meth. Church 1932–33; *b.* 10 Aug. 1854, son of John Jacob Lidgett, of Blackheath, *m.* 29 July, 1884, Emmeline Martha (*d.* 12 May, 1934), dau. of Andrew Davies, M.D., J.P., of Cardiff and Monmouth, and has had issue, one son (*k.* in action), and one dau. *Address*—Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe Street, S.E.16.

LIESCHING, Sir Percivale, K.C.B. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1944), C.M.G. (1932); educ. Bedford Sch., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Perm. Sec. Min. of Food from 1946; entd. Colonial Office 1920, trans. to Dominions Office 1925; on Staff of U.K. High Commr. in Canada 1928–32, in S. Africa 1933–35, and Aust. 1936–38; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Dominions Office 1939; 2nd Sec. Bd. of Trade 1942; served in World War I as Lieut. The Rifle Bde., and Capt. R.T.C. (despatches); *b.* 1 April, 1895, son of late Henry Selby Liesching, *m.* 26 March, 1924, Georgina, 2nd dau. of late James Williamson, of Bishops Down Grange, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue: 1. Susan Elizabeth; 2. Jane Margaret; 3. Mary Linda. *Address*—7A, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club*—Travellers'.

LILLICRAP, Sir Charles Swift, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1944), M.B.E. (1917); educ. Stoke Public Sch. Devonport, H.M. Dockyard Sch. Devonport, and R.N.C. Greenwich; Dir. of Naval Constr. Admiralty from 1944; entd. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors 1910; Instr. in Naval Arch. R.N.C. Greenwich 1921–24; Assist. Dir. of Naval Constr. 1936, Dep. Dir. 1941; mem. Council Inst. of Naval Archit. from 1937, Vice-Pres. 1945; Liveryman, Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights; Offr. Legion of Honour, Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 12 Nov. 1887, son of Charles Lillicrap, of Hastings, *m.* 5 Sept. 1911, Minnie, dau. of Richard Shears, of Plymouth, and has issue: 1. Charles Albert; 2. Lawrence Edward; 1. Ethel Joyce. *Address*—9, Newstead Road, Lee, S.E.12. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Bath and County (Bath).

LIM HAN HOE, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1941), J.P.; educ. St. Andrew's Sch. Singapore, Raffles Inst. Singapore, and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B.); mem. Exec. Council, Singapore, from 1948; mem. Adv. Council, Singapore 1946–48; Res. Med. Offr. N. Devon Gen. Hosp. with charge of Mil. Aux. Hosp. 1919; Mun. Commr. Singapore 1926–31; M.L.C. Straits Setts. 1933–42, Fin. Cttee. 1936–42; mem. Exec. Council, Straits Setts. 1939–42; mem. Council, King Edward VII Coll. of Med. Singapore 1930–42; *b.* 27 April, 1894, 2nd son of late Lim Cheng Sah, of Singapore, *m.* 1920, Chua Seng Neo, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—758, Grove Road, Singapore. *Clubs*—Garden (Singapore); Singapore Chinese Recreation.

LINDLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Oswald, P.C. (1929); G.C.M.G. (1931), K.C.M.G. (1926), C.B. (1919); C.B.E. (1917); educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; entd. Diplomatic Service 1897; H.M. Commr. in Russia 1918–19; High Commr. Vienna 1919–20; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. Austria 1920, Athens, 1922–23, Oslo 1923–29; Amb. to Portugal 1929–31, Japan 1931–34; Chm. Home Office Adv. Cttee. on non-enemy Aliens 1939; hon. Treas. Zoological Soc. of Lond.; Co. Alderman Hampshire; *b.* 12 June, 1872, 4th son of 1st and last Baron Lindley, *m.* 1903, Hon. Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd dau. of 13th Baron Lovat, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—The Weir House, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs*—Turf; Brooks's.

LINDLEY, Sir (Mark) Frank, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1937); educ. Brighton Sci. Sch., and Univ. Coll. Lond. (LL.D., B.Sc.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1912; joined Examining Staff of Patent Office 1903; Assist. Compt. Trade Marks 1926–32; Compt.-Gen. of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Compt. of Industrial Property Dept. of Bd. of Trade 1932–44; mem. Enemy Debts Cttee. and Trade Marks Cttee.; Sci. Adv. to Appts. Dept. of Min. of Labour and Nat. Service 1944–45; author of, *The Acquisition and Government of Backward Territory in International Law*; *b.* 20 Feb. 1881, *m.* 1 Jan. 1913, Razel Elizabeth Hargreaves, B.A. (Lond.), L.R.A.M., and has issue: Kingsley Frank, M.A. (Camb.); Cora Grace. *Address*—Holly Tree Cottage, Ditchling, Sussex.

LINDSAY, Major Sir (George) Humphrey (Maurice), Kt. Bach. (1947), D.S.O. (1919), D.L., J.P. (*see* CRAWFORD, E.).

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe, K.C.I.E. (1934), C.I.E. (1926), C.B.E. (1919); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Worcester Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1905, and served in Bengal as Assist. Mag. and Coll.; Under-Sec. to Bengal Govt. 1910–12, Bihar and Orissa 1912; Under-Sec. Commerce Dept. Govt. of India 1912–15; Dir.-Gen. of Commercial Intell., Calcutta, 1915–21; Sec. Commerce Dept., Govt. of India 1921–22; Indian Trade Commr. Lond. 1923–34; Sec. and Adv. Indian Del. to Ottawa Conf. 1932; Dir. Imp. Inst. from 1934; mem. Colonial Products Res. Council, Chm. of Council, Royal Soc. of Arts; Pres. Royal Geog. and Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Socs.; mem. of Council, Festival of Britain 1951; *b.* 11 March, 1881, son of late A. M. Lindsay, C.I.E., Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, *m.* 22 April, 1909, Kathleen Louise, dau. of late Thomas Huntington, of Norwich, Connecticut, U.S.A., and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Orchard, Lower Shiplake, co. Oxford. *Club*—Oriental.

LINDSAY, Sir Lionel Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. State Sch., and Creswick Grm. Sch.; Pupil Assist. Melbourne Observatory 1889; Art Student, Nat. Gallery Sch. Melbourne 1893; Cartoonist *Sydney Evening News* 1903–26; Prints in Brit. Mus., N. York Library, Modern Gallery, Madrid, and all Aust. Galleries; Author of *A. J. Munnings, R.A.*; *Addled Art*, etc.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1874, son of Robert Charles Lindsay, Surg., *m.* 1903, Jane Ann Dyson, of Melbourne, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—7, Burns Road, Wahroonga, Sydney, Australia. *Club*—Arts.

LINDSELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid Gordon, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1943), K.B.E. (1940), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1918), O.B.E. (1919), M.C.; LL.D. (Aber.); educ. Birkenhead Sch., Victoria Coll. Jersey, and R.M.A.; joined R.A. 1903; A.D.C. to Govs. of Tasmania and W. Australia 1910–14; served in World War I as A.D.C., Staff Capt., Bde. Major, and G.S.O. (2) (despatches three times); D.A.A.G. War Office 1920; Instr. Sch. of Mil. Admin. 1922–24; Instr. D.A.Q.M.G. Staff Coll. Camberley 1925–28; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1930–33; Cmdt. Sen. Offrs. Sch. 1933–35; Dep. Mil. Sec. War Office 1935–36; C.R.A. 4th Div. 1936–37; Major-Gen. i/c Admin. S. Cmd. 1937–38; served in World War II as Q.M.G., B.E.F. France, Lt.-Gen. Admin. Home Forces and M.E., and Prin. Admin. Offr. India; Bd. of Trade 1945–46; Cmdr. Amer. Order of Merit; has Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 29 Sept. 1884, son of late Col. Robert Frederick Lindsell, C.B., Gloucestershire Regt., *m.* 27 Jan. 1916, Marjorie Ellis, 2nd dau. of Adm. Swinton C. Holland, and has issue: 1. Priscilla Guelbi Jermyn (Mrs. Round-Turner); 2. Jenifer Joan (Mrs. Emerson-Baker). *Address*—The Heymersh, Britford, Salisbury. *Club*—Army and Navy.

LINTON, Hon. Sir Richard, Kt. Bach. (1937); entd. Victoria Parl. 1927, hon. Min. 1929; Sec. Argyle Cabinet 1932 (ret. 1933); Agent-Gen. in Lond. for Victoria, Aust. 1933–36; hon. Def. Liaison Offr. Vol. Organisations and Services Advice Offr. 1939–46; Founder of Big Brother Movement (Immigration) in Aust. 1924; Vice-Pres. New Settlers' League; Chm. Boys' Employment Movement; Donor of the Linton Cup for Jun. Tennis players in Aust.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1878, son of James Linton, of Palmerston North, N.Z., *m.* 30 March, 1909, Ethel Isabel, dau. of late Robert E. Bannister, of Wellington, N. Zealand, and has issue: 1. Robert Glendenning, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); 2. Richard Kenneth. *Address*—Bona Vista, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria.

LISTER, Sir (Charles) Percy, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Mill Hill Sch., and R.M.C.; Chm. and Man. Dir. R. A. Lister and Co. Ltd., of Dursley; Chm. Blackstone and Co. Ltd., of Stamford; Man. Dir.

U.K. Commercial Corpn. Ltd.: Dir. Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Engrs.) Ltd.: served in World War I in 18th Q.M.O. Royal Hus.; mem. Council F.B.I.: *b.* 15 July, 1897, son of Charles Ashton Lister, C.B.E., J.P., of Stinchcombe, Dursley, *m.* 1933, Peggy (*m.* diss. by div.), 2nd dau. of H. S. Broom, of High Wycombe, and has issue: James Ashton. *Address*—Stinchcombe Hill House, Dursley, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

LITTLE, Adm. Sir Charles James Colebrooke, G.C.B. (1945), G.B.E. (1942), K.C.B. (1935), C.B. Civil (1919), C.B. Mil. (1920); cmd'd H.M.S. *Fearless* and Gd. Fleet Submarine Flotilla 1916–18, cmd'd H.M.S. *Cleopatra* in the Baltic 1919, Dir. Trade Div. Naval Staff 1920–22; mem. Brit. Del. to Washington Naval Conf. 1921, Capt. of the Fleet, Mediterranean Station 1922–24, in cmd. of H.M.S. *Iron Duke* 1926–27, Dir. R.N. Staff Coll. Greenwich, 1927–30, Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Sqdn. 1930–31, Rear-Adm. Submarines 1931–32, Vice-Adm. 1933, a Lord Commr. of the Admiralty and Dep. Ch. of the Naval Staff 1933–35, and C.-in-C. China, 1936–38, and 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Ch. of Naval Personnel 1938–41; Head of Brit. Govt. Staff Mission, Washington, 1941–42; C.-in-C. Portsmouth 1942–45; Trustee Nat. Maritime Mission; Chm. of Hosp. Management Cttee., Worthing Group; Cmdr. Legion of Merit; Gd. Cross of Order of Orange Nassau; Gd. Cross of St. Olav; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour; has Bronze Medal Royal Humane Soc.; *b.* 14 June, 1882, son of Louis Stromeyer Little, F.R.C.S., B.A., F.R.A.S., *m.* 1stly, 29 Feb. 1908, Rothes Beatrix (*d.* 9 May, 1939), yst. dau. of late Col. Sir Charles Henry Leslie, 7th Bt., C.B., and has issue, one dau. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1940, Mary Elizabeth (Bessy), dau. of late Ernest Muirhead Little, of 54, Ashley Gardens, Westminster. *Address*—Martins Thakeham Street, Sussex. *Club*—Army and Navy.

LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham GRAHAM-, Kt. Bach. (1931), M.D., F.R.C.P.; M.P. Lond. Univ. from 1924; educ. Cape Univ. (B.A.), Guy's and St. George's Hosps., Lond. Univ. and Univ. of Paris; Cons. Phys. E. Lond. Hosp. for Children; Phys. with charge of Skin Dept., St. Mary's Hosp. 1902–34, and 1940–41; Past Pres. Dermat. Sect. of Royal Soc. of Med., mem. Senate of Univ. of Lond., from 1906, and of Court thereof 1929–47, Chm. Council for External Students 1922–46, Pres. Univ. of Lond. Graduates, Assoc., Corres. mem. Dermat. Socs. of France, Italy, Germany, Denmark, Hungary, Spain, Austria, Poland, Argentine, Berlin, and America; hon. mem. Royal Acad. of Med., Rome, of Royal Soc. of Physicians, Budapest, and of Norwegian Med. Soc.; hon. Pres. 9th Internat. Dermat. Congress 1935; rep. Lond. Univ. at Tercentenary of Budapest Univ. 1935; a prominent literary contributor; son of late Michael Little, J.P., I.C.S., *m.* 1911, Sarah Helen, dau. of late Maurice Kendall, and has had issue: Esmond Birch, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 1915, *k.* on active service, June, 1942; Helen Viola, *b.* 1912, drowned 1932. *Addresses*—19, Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; Wimpole Lodge, Epsom, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Knights of the Round Table; Casual.

LIVINGSTON, Sir Noel Brooks, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. C. of E. Grm. Sch., Kingston, Jamaica; custos rotulorum of Parish of Kingston from 1936; Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature and 1st Pres. L.C. Jamaica from 1945; admitted a Solicitor 1906; *ex-officio* mem. of Kingston and St. Andrew Corpn.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882, son of late Ross Jameson Livingston, of Kingston, Jamaica, *m.* 1stly, 4 Sept. 1924, Amy Blanche (*d.* 1945), widow of Surg.-Gen. Sir Charles McDonough Cuffe, K.C.B., and dau. of William J. Jones, J.P., of Jonesville and Carozal. Sir Noel *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1948, Dr. Olga Josephine McDonagh, dau. of late Mr. Ellen, of Sticklepath, Devon. *Addresses*—"Callendar," 10, King's House Road, Halfway Tree, St. Andrew, Jamaica; "Airy Castle," Stony Hill, Jamaica. *Clubs*—Jamaica; Liguanea; St. Andrew.

LIVINGSTONE, Dame Adelaide, D.B.E. (1918); was hon. Sec. of Govt. Cttee. on Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War; Ch. of War Office Mission in Belgium for the discovery of missing British soldiers, 1919–23; Dir. of Special Activities, and mem. of Exec. Cttee. League of Nations Union; Organiser of the Peace Ballot; vice-Chm. Internat. Peace Campaign; mem. of two Cttees. of Internat. Law Assoc. and Information, Cttee. of Royal Inst. for Internat. Affairs; mem. of War Crimes Commn. of Lond. Internat. Assembly 1941–45, and of Exec. Cttee. of United Nations Assembly; dau. of late Charles Davol Stickney, of Fall River, Massachusetts, *m.* 14 May, 1915, William Henry Darley Livingstone. *Address*—13A, South Eaton Place, S.W.1.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Kt. Bach. (1933); J.P. co. Lond.; M.P. Inverness (Western Isles Div.) 1923–29; joined Labour Party 1930; formerly Vice-Chm. of Nat. Labour Cttee.; mem. Court of Common Council, City of Lond.; *b.* 1880, son of Duncan Livingstone of Applecross, co. Ross, *m.* 1stly, 1905, Mary (*d.* 1946), dau. of late Donald M. MacAskill, of Montreal, and has issue, 4 sons. He *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Maggie Clark, dau. of late Robert Murray, of Stornoway. *Address*—2, St. Albans Road, N.W.5. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Royal and Ancient.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn, Kt. Bach. (1931); M.A.; hon. D.Litt. Camb., Belfast, Durham, Manchester, and Toronto, and hon. LL.D. St. Andrews and Dublin; Pres. of Corpus Chr. Coll. Oxford from 1934; Vice-Chancellor of the Queen's Univ. Belfast, 1924–33; hon. Fell. and late Fell. Tutor and Librarian, Corpus Chr. Coll. Oxford; Vice-Chancellor of Oxford Univ. 1944–47; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880, son of late Canon Richard John Livingstone, of Aigburth, Liverpool, and Millicent Julia, his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Headley, *m.* 8 July, 1913, Cecile Stephanie Louise, dau. of George Maryon-Wilson, J.P., of Searles, Fletching, Sussex (*see* MARYON-WILSON, Bt.), and has issue. *Address*—The President's Lodgings, Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

LLOYD, Rt. Hon. Geoffrey William, P.C. (1943); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Gov. of B.B.C. from 1946; Pres. Birmingham Unionist Assoc.; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare (Sec. of State for Air) 1926–29, to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin 1929–31; M.P. for Ladywood Div. Birmingham 1931–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin (Lord Pres. of Council) 1931–35 (Prime Min.) 1935; Parl. Under-Sec. Home Office 1935–39; Sec. for Mines 1939–40, and for Petroleum 1940–42; Chm. Oil Control Bd. 1939–45; Min. Petroleum Warfare Dept. 1940–45, and Parl. Sec. (Petroleum) Min. of Fuel and Power 1942–45; Min. of Information 1945; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902, son of late G. W. A. Lloyd, of Andover House, Newbury. *Address*—44, Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Pratt's; Conservative (Birmingham).

LLOYD, Sir Howard Watson, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. St. Peter's Coll. Adelaide; Chm. Dirs. Bank of Adelaide, S.A. Brewing Co. Ltd., and Newton McLaren, Ltd.; Dir. Adelaide Steamship Co. Ltd., and S.A. Gas Co.; Local Dir. Goldsbrough Mort & Co. Ltd., Australian Mutual Provident Soc., and Alliance Assce. Co.; mem. Bd. of Govs. of St. Peter's Coll.; mem. of Council of Royal Zoological Soc. of S.A. (Inc.); Sen. Partner in firm of H. L. and A. E. Ayers, Fin. Agents; *b.* 3 March, 1868, son of John Sanderson Lloyd, of North Adelaide, S. Australia, and Charlotte Emily, his wife, dau. of Henry Watson, *m.* 27 April, 1898, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Harry Lockett Ayers, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—22, King William Street, Adelaide, S. Australia; 24, Trinity Street, College Town, South Australia. *Club*—Adelaide.

LLOYD, Sir John Buck, Kt. Bach. (1928); *b.* 17 Nov. 1874, son of late John Buck Lloyd of Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 29 Oct. 1913, Flora Marguerite Methven (*d.* 1942), dau. of late Frederick Carlisle, of Sunningdale, and has had issue: 1. John Buck, *b.* 1919, *k.* in action 1943; 1. Jean Heather Carlisle, *b.* 1915; 2. Elizabeth Carlisle, *b.* 1916, *m.* 1941, Alexander Scott Ronald, who was *k.* in action 1942; 3. Anne Vincent Carlisle, *b.* 1922. *Addresses*—Waterton House, Ampney Crucis, nr. Cirencester; Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *Clubs*—Oriental; City of London.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Sir John Conway, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.C.; D.L. and J.P. co. Brecknock, High Sheriff 1906; Chm. of Brecknock C.C., and T.A. Assoc.; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Mayor of Brecon 1912 and 1913; Chm. co. Brecknock Quarter Sessions 1934; was Capt. and T/Major 3rd Bn. S. Wales Bdrs., formerly Lieut. 1st (Brecknockshire) Vol. Bn. S. Wales Bdrs.; D.P.M. Army of the Rhine; ret. with rank of Lt.-Col. 1921; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre of France); *b.* 19 April, 1878, son of late Col. Thomas Conway Lloyd, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Dinas, co. Brecknock (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 14 Feb. 1903, Marion Clive, yst. dau. of Major-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G., of Hinstock, Hants, and has had issue: 1. Lt.-Cmdr. Thomas Clive Conway, *b.* 1905 (*d.* in submarine *Thetis*, June, 1939, *m.* 1937, Marie Macrae-Smith, and had issue; 2. William Rhys, *b.* 1909, *m.* 1937, Pamela Baxter, and has issue; 3. John Richard, *b.* 1910, P/O. R.A.A.F. (*k.* in action, 1940); 1. Eira Catherine: 2. Marion Avice. *Address*—Abercynrig, nr. Brecon. *Club*—East India and Sports.

LLOYD, Air Marshal Sir Hugh Pughe, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1941), D.F.C., M.C.; educ. Worcester; C.-in-C. Far East A.F. Singapore from 1948; served in World War I in Army and R.A.F.; Waziristan Campaigns 1919–22; Mohmand, Tirah, and Waziristan Campaigns 1932–36; served in World War II as S.A.S.O. 2 Gp. and Bomber Cmd. H.Q. 1940, A.O.C. Mediterranean on Malta 1941–42, Coastal A.F. 1943–45, with Brit. Commonwealth Bomber Cmd. Pacific 1945–46; Instr. Imp. Def. Coll. 1946–47; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1939–41; Master, Peshawar Vale Hounds 1934–36; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Offr. French Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with Palm and Star; *b.* 12 Dec. 1895, son of late Lewis Thomas Lloyd, of Worcester, *m.* 15 Sept. 1919, Kathleen, dau. of Major R. T. Meadows, D.S.O., of Saltash, Cornwall, and has issue: Patricia Kathleen. *Addresses*—132, Latymer Court, W.6; H.Q. Air Command, Far East. *Club*—R.A.F.

LLOYD, Sir Thomas Ingram Kynaston, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1943); educ. Rossall, R.M.A., and Gonville, and Caius Coll. Camb. Perm Under-Sec. for Colonies from 1947; Assist. Prin. Min. of Health 1920, trans. to Colonial Office 1921, Prin. 1929; Sec. Palestine Commn. 1929–30, and W. India Royal Commn. 1938–39; Assist. Sec. Colonial Office 1939; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, 1943–47; served in World War I in R.E. (despatches); *b.* 19 June, 1896, son of late John Charles Lloyd, of The Uplands, Shifnal, Salop, *m.* 1922, Bessie Nora, elder dau. of late G. J. Mason, of The Woodland, Penn, co. Stafford, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Starveacres, Radlett, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Empire Soc.

LOCH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Morley, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), M.C.; educ. Wellington, and R.M.A.; with Brit. Council and Control Commn. in Germany from 1947; joined R.A. 1910; served in World War I (despatches); Instr. Staff Coll. Quetta 1931–35; Brig. Home Def. War Office 1937; served in World War II as Dir. A.A. and Coast Def. 1939–42, and Master-Gen. of Ordnance, India, and Prin. Admin. Offr. 1943–47; ret. 1947; *b.* 19 Sept. 1890, son of late Lt.-Col. William Loch, C.I.E., *m.* 7 April, 1929, Monica Joan Estelle, dau. of late A. A. Ruffer, and has issue: 1. Antony Bruce; 2. Angus David. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Green Room.

LOCHORE, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1925); mem. of Exec. Council of Ceylon 1921–27; Chm. Ceylon Chamber of Commerce 1918–21; *b.* 1874, *m.* 1914, the only dau. of Alexander Thomson, of Burgie, Forres, and has had issue: of whom the eldest son, John Alexander, Major Seaforth Highrs., *m.* 21 Feb. 1942, Hazel Mary, yst. dau. of Sir Robert Weston Brooke, 2nd Bt., and was *k.* in action in Normandy 30 June, 1944. *Address*—Burgie House, Forres, co. Moray.

LOCK, Major-Gen. Sir Robert Ferguson, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1937); educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.A.; joined R.A. 1898; Adjt. R.A. Rangoon 1904–07; Instr. in Gunnery, Scotland 1907–08; Bde. Major R.A., Malta, 1908–12; A.D.C. to G.O.C., S.W.C.D. 1912–14; served in World War I as D.A.A.Q.M.G. Plymouth 1914–15, 34th Div. 1915–16, and in Insp. Dept. Min. of Munitions 1917–20; Inst. Ordnance Coll. 1920–23; Sec. Ordnance Bd. 1924–27, mem. 1932–34, Vice-Pres. 1934–35, Pres. 1936–38; A.R.P. Organiser Isle of Wight C.C. 1939; Chm. of Insp. Bd. U.K. and Canada 1940–43; Min. of Supply 1944–45; *b.* 13 Dec. 1879, son of Major F. E. Lock, 15th Regt., *m.* 13 May, 1910, Kathleen Beryl, dau. of late Major-Gen. A. P. Penton, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., R.A., and has had issue: 1. John, Major, R.A., *k.* in action, 1944; 1. Ursula, *m.* Capt. J. M. J. F. Wood, R.A. (*d.* on active service, 1942); 2. Rosemary. *Address*—Valley Gate, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *Club*—Junior United Service.

LOCKHART, Sir Charles Ramsdale, K.B.E. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1935); Econ. Adv. E. African Govts.; Assist. Treas. Tanganyika Terr. 1919; Dep. Treas. N. Rhodesia 1931, Treas. 1933, Fin. Sec. 1937; Fin. Sec. Kenya 1938, Nigeria 1942; Chm. E. African Prod. and Supply Council 1943; Ch. Sec. E. African Govs.' Conf. 1944; served in World War I (despatches twice); *b.* 1892, *m.* 1923, Dorothy Clayton, of Chesterfield. *Address*—Nairobi, Kenya.

LOCKHART, Gen. Sir Rob McGregor Macdonald, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.I.E. (1942), M.C.; educ. Marlborough, R.M.C., and Staff Coll. Camberley; first commn'd 1913; joined 51st Sikhs F.F., March, 1914; served in World War I with 51st Sikhs F.F. (wounded, despatches); Bde. Major Kohat 1929–31; G.S.O. (2) A.H.Q. India 1931–32; Mil. Attaché Kabul 1934–35; Cmdt. 1/12th F.F. Regt. 1936–39, Offg. Bde. Cmdr. 1933 and 1937; served in World War II as Dir. Staff Duties, India 1939–41, Mil Sec. India Office 1941–43, Area Cmdr. India 1943–44, and Dep. C.G.S. India 1944–45; G.O.C.-in-C. S. Cmd. India 1945–47; Gov. N.W.F. June–Aug. 1947; first C.-in-C. I.A. (Dominion of Ind.) Aug.–Dec. 1947; ret. 1948; has Order of Star of Nepal (2nd cl.); *b.* 23 June, 1893, son of R. Bruce Lockhart, formerly of Eagle House, Sandhurst, Berks, and Florence Stuart, his wife, dau. of John McGregor of Balmenach, Cromdale, *m.* 2 Sept. 1918, Margaret Amy, yr. dau. of late Col. Sir R. Neil Campbell, K.C.M.G., and has issue: 1. Norman Neil, Seaforth Highrs.; 1. Mary Mavora, *m.* H. C. Chapman; 2. Elizabeth Winifred, *m.* Capt. E. P. Woods, Welsh Guards; 3. Phyllis Margaret. *Club*—United Service.

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Hamilton Bruce, K.C.M.G. (1943); educ. Fettes Coll. Edin.; Vice-Consul Moscow 1911, Actg. Consul-Gen. 1914–17; Head of Spec. Mission to Bolshevik Govt. 1918; Commercial Sec. to H.B.M. Legation, Prague 1919–23; Banking in Central Europe 1923–28; mem. Ed. Staff *Evening Standard* 1928–37; mem. Pol. Intell. Dept. Foreign Office 1939–40; Brit. Rep. with Prov. Czech Govt. 1940–41; Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office and Dir. Gen. of Pol. Warfare Exec. 1941–45; author of *Memoirs of a of a British Agent; Retreat from Glory; Return to Malaya; My Scottish Youth; Guns or Butter?; Comes the Reckoning*; *b.* 2 Sept. 1887, son of R. Bruce Lockhart, of Eagle House, Sandhurst, Berks, *m.* 1913, Jean Haslewood (*m.* diss. by div. 1938), dau. of late Leonard Turner, of Kinellan, Brisbane, Australia, and has issue: Robin Norman Bruce. *Clubs*—St. James's, Beefsteak.

LOCKSPEISER, Sir Ben, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; educ. Grocers' Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913, M.A. 1914); Ch. Scientist, Min. of Supply from 1946; in Royal Aircraft Estab. 1920–39; Assist. Dir. Sci. Research, Air Min. 1939–41; Dep. Dir. Sci. Research, Armaments, Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1941–43; Dir. of Sci. Research, M.A.P. 1943–45, Dir.-Gen. 1945–46; Dir. Gen. Sci. Research (Air), Min. of Supply 1946; *b.* 9 March, 1891, son of late Leon Lockspeiser, *m.* 18 Aug. 1920, Elsie, dau. of Alfred Shuttleworth, of Bury, co. Lancaster, and has issue: 1. David; 1. Judith; 2. Frida. *Address*—Birchway, Waverley Road, Farnborough, Hants.

LOCOCK, Sir Guy Harold, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.M.G. (1918) (*see* LOCOCK, Bt.).

LODGE, (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Ronald Francis, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Liverpool Inst., and King's Coll. Camb.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta from 1941, entd. I.C.S. 1912; Offg. Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1935; *b.* 8 April, 1889, 4th son of late George Oxland Lodge, of Liverpool, *m.* Elsie Helene, dau. of William Henry King, of S. Africa, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—High Court, Calcutta, India.

LOGAN, Sir William Marston, K.B.E. (1944), C.M.G. (1939), O.B.E. (1933); educ. Bristol, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; entd. Colonial Admin. Service as Dist. Offr. Kenya 1913; various Secretariat appts. 1920–31; Commr. Local Govt., Lands and Settlement 1931; Actg. Colonial Sec. 1937; Ch. Sec. N. Rhodesia 1937–42, Actg. Gov. March–Sept. 1938, and April–Oct. 1941; Gov. and C.-in-C. Seychelles Colony 1942–47; *b.* 10 March, 1889, son of Rev. James Moffat Logan, *m.* 1920, Janet Colville McIntyre, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Crossways, Binfield, Berks. *Club*—United University.

LO MAN KAM, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1948).

LONDON, Sir George Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.M.G. (1936); educ. Warwick Sch., and Downing Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); entd. Malayan C.S. 1911; Under-Sec. to Govt. F.M.S. 1932; Colonial Sec. Gold Coast 1934–44; mem. of Comm. of Govt., Newfoundland 1944–45; served in World War I in Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 6 April, 1889, son of Frederick Henry London, of Warwick, *m.* 30 Nov. 1916, Helen Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. F. P. Reger, Royal Irish Regt., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Wentworth, Milvil Road, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *Club*—Royal Empire Soc.

LONGCROFT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Alexander Holcombe, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), A.F.C. (1919); educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.C.; A/V/M. (ret.); formerly Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Welsh Regt.; First Cmdt. R.A.F. Coll. Cranwell 1920–23; Dir. Personal Services, Air Min. 1923–26; cmdg. Inland Area R.A.F. 1926–29; Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod to Order of the Bath from 1932, Reg. and Sec. 1948; served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., A.F.C.); Pres. of Airfield Bd. 1936–45; Offr. Legion of Honour; Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia; *b.* 13 May, 1883, eldest son of late Charles Edward Longcroft, of Llanina, co. Cardigan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 27 April, 1921, Marjory, widow of Capt. W. D. Hepburn, Seaforth Highrs., and dau. of late J. W. McKerrell-Brown, J.P., and has issue: Charles McKerrell, *b.* 16 Oct. 1926. *Address*—6, Connaught Square, W.2. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Marylebone Cricket.

LONGLEY, Major-Gen. Sir John Raynsford, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1918); joined E. Surrey Regt. 1887, Lt.-Col. 1911, Col. 1914, Major-Gen. 1918, Bde. Cmdr. B.E.F. 1915, cmdg. 10th Div. 1915–19, and Home Cos. Territorial Div. 1919–23, Col. E. Surrey Regt. 1920–39; served in S. Africa 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I (despatches ten times); Cmdr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, has 2nd cl. Order of the Nile; *b.* 7 March, 1867, son of Charles Thomas Longley, I.C.S., *m.* 1896, Iva Kathleen, dau. of late Major W. M. Molony, of Kiltannon, Co. Clare, and has had issue: 1. Charles Raynsford, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 21 Dec. 1897, *k.* in action, 31 May, 1916; 2. John Molony, *b.* 21 Sept. 1906, *m.* 19 Sept. 1936, Nancy Evelyn, dau. of Gourlay Harvey, of Dungells, Yateley, Hants, and has issue. *Address*—Frimley Hall Hotel, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*—Naval and Military.

LONGMORE, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Murray, G.C.B. (1941), K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1925), D.S.O. (1919); entd. R.N. 1900, and R.A.F. 1918; Dir. of Equip., Air Min. 1925–29; C.S.O. Inland Area 1929; A.O.C. R.A.F. Cranwell, and Cmdt. R.A.F. Cadet Coll. 1929–32; A.O.C. Inland Area 1933–34, Coastal Area 1934, Cmdt. Imp. Def. Coll. 1936, and Training Cmd. 1939–41; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War II, A.O.C.-in-C. Middle East 1940–41, Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1941–42 (ret. 1942); mem. of Post-Hostilities Planning Cttee. 1943–44, and of Imp. War Graves Commn.; Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium, Chev. Legion of Honour, and has French Croix de Guerre, and Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Gd. Cross Order of King George I of Greece, and Croix de Guerre of Italy; author of *From Sea to Sky*; *b.* 8 Oct. 1885, *m.* 23 April, 1913, Marjorie, dau. of late William James Maitland, C.I.E. (*see* MAITLAND, Bt.), and has had issue: 1. Richard, *m.* Millicent, elder dau. of Sir Edward Baron, of 41, Belgrave Square, S.W.1, and was *k.* in action in World War II, 4 Oct. 1943; 2. William James, W/Cdr. R.A.F., *m.* 28 April, 1941, Hon. Jean Mary Williamson, only dau. of 2nd Baron Forres, and has issue; 3. Peter Maitland, M.C., Capt. R.A., *m.* 20 Feb. 1947, Lady Felicity Anne Wavell, 2nd dau. of F.M. Earl Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., etc.; 1. Janet, *m.* G. A. Worth, of Fleet, co. Lincoln. *Address*—Pipits Hill, Wentworth, Surrey. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; Royal Yacht Squadron.

LOTHIAN, Sir Arthur Cunningham, K.C.I.E. (1941), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1934); educ. Aberdeen Grm. Sch., Aberdeen Univ., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1908, B.Sc. 1909); Dir. of Champion Reef Gold Mines, of India, and of Nundydroog Mines; entd. I.C.S. 1910, Ind. Pol. Service 1915; served in Cent. Ind. Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, Orissa, C.P., Baroda, Rajputana, and in Secretariat of Govt. of India; Ch. Commr. Ajmer-Merwara and Res. for Rajputana 1937–42; Res. Hyderabad 1942–46; *b.* 27 June, 1887, son of David Bennett Lothian of Strathgirnock, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 28 Aug. 1920, Mary Helen, dau. of William Orde Macgregor, of Ranchi, Bihar, and Lymington, Hants, and has issue: Arthur Neil Cunningham; Alison Valerie. *Address*—Tythe Barn, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile; Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

LOUGHER, Sir Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1929); J.P. and C.C. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1931; M.P. for Cardiff (East) 1922–23, and for Cardiff, Central, 1924–29; formerly Chm. Visiting Cttee. H.M. Prison, Cardiff; sometime Chm. Cardiff R.D.C.; Chm. Lewis Lougher & Co. Ltd., Shipowners, of Cardiff; Chm. Danybryn Estates, Ltd., and Whitehouse Precast Concrete, Ltd., Dir. Ben Evans and Co. Ltd., Swansea; Gov. of Nat. Museum of Wales; was Chm. of Shipping Fedn. (Cardiff Dist.) 1918–19, and Chm. of Cardiff and Bristol Shipowners' Assoc. 1919; rep. Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at Conf. of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire at Toronto 1920, at Cape Town, S. Africa, 1927, and Wellington, N.Z., 1936; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871, son of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan. *Address*—Dan-y-bryn Park, Radyr, Cardiff. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Cardiff and County.

LOUGHLIN, Dame Anne, D.B.E. (1943), O.B.E. (1935); educ. Leeds Elem. Sch.; mem. T.U.C. Gen. Council from 1929 (Pres.

1943); Gen. Sec. Nat. Union of Tailors and Garment Workers from 1948; apptd. Nat. Organiser 1915, Workers' Rep. on Trade Bds. and Wages Councils for Garment Trades G.B. and Ireland; served on Royal Commns. on Equal Pay, various Govt. enquiries, and Heavy and Light Clothing Working Parties; T.U.C. Rep. Min. of Labour Factory and Welfare Bd.; Min. of Social Insce. Adv. Council; *b.* 28 June, 1894, dau. of Thomas Loughlin of Leeds. *Address*—41, Portman Square, W.1.

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, Kt. Bach. (1925); Chm. and Gen. Mgr. Clifford Love & Co. Ltd., Mfrs. and Merchants of Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane; a founder of Chamber of Manufactures, N.S. Wales, 1895; Vice-Pres. Chamber of Manufactures of N.S. Wales 1915–20, and Pres. 1920, 1921 and 1922; Vice-Pres. Associated Chambers of Manufactures of Commonwealth of Australia 1921–22, Pres. 1922–23; Pres. first Australian Exhibn. in N.S. Wales 1922; Commr. Govt. Savings Bank, N.S. Wales 1931–33; Commr. Rural Bank of N.S. Wales 1931–33; Chm. of Dirs., Mfrs. Mutual Insce. Co.; Chm. Scottish Hosp.; Pres. Sydney City Mission; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868, son of Harry Clifford Love, of Gordon, Sydney, N.S. Wales, *m.* 3 Nov. 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Matthew Banks, of Sydney, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Dunaird, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Australian; Royal Automobile; Royal Sydney Yacht.

LOW, Sir Austin, Kt. Bach. (1928), C.I.E. (1919); J.P. cos. Lond. and Buckingham; Dir. Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Nat. Provincial Bank, and Lond. Assce. Corpn.; *b.* 25 April, 1862, 3rd son of Stephen Philpot Low, D.L., J.P., of Sydenham, Kent, *m.* 10 Feb. 1885, Mary Stephanie (*d.* 27 May, 1937), dau. of Stephen Octavius Jay, and has issue. *Address*—The Old House, Wexham, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Carlton.

LOW, Sir Francis, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Robert Gordon's Coll. Aberdeen; joined ed. staff *Aberdeen Free Press* 1910; joined *Times of India*, Bombay, 1922, Assist. Ed. 1925–32, Ed. 1932–48; visited N. Africa, Malaya, and Burma War Theatres 1940–44; Spec. Corr. *Times of India*, Lond., 1948; Pres. Bombay Y.M.C.A. 1942–48; Chm. India Sec. Empire Press Union 1946–48; Leader of India Del. to 6th Imp. Press Conf. 1946; served in World War I in 4th Gordon Highrs., and 1/6th Hampshire Regt.; Intell. Staff 1st Corps and Spec. Service Offr. G.H.Q. Baghdad 1919; *b.* 19 Nov. 1893, son of late Francis Low of Easter Clune, Finzean, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 20 Nov. 1926, Margaret Helen, dau. of W. Adams, J.P., Headmaster of Finzean Sch., co. Aberdeen, and has issue: 1. Francis McPherson; 2. Graeme Alexander David; 1. Daphne Margaret. *Address*—High Gardens, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs*—Royal Bombay Yacht; Willingdon Sports (Bombay).

LOW, Sir Stephen Philpot, Kt. Bach. (1938); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1906; in practice South Eastern Circuit 1906–14; entered Solicitor's Dept., Ministry of Labour, 1920; Assist. Solicitor, Ministry of Labour, 1925–33; Solicitor to Bd. of Trade 1934–48, and to Min. of Fuel and Power 1942–48; Ed. of *Statutory Instruments* from 1948; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major 1/9th Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1883; son of late Hon. Mr. Justice Low; *m.* 8 Dec. 1906, Bertie Faith, dau. of R. Crosse, and has issue. *Address*—26, Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

LOWE, Hon. Sir Charles John, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Panmure Sch., Surrey Coll. Melbourne, and Trin. Coll., Melbourne Univ. (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1902, LL.B. 1904); Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, from 1927; Master at Choir Sch., St. Paul's Cath. Melbourne 1897–1904; Barrister of Supreme Court, Victoria 1906; Chancellor of Melbourne Univ.; Vice-Pres., Victoria Branch, English-Speaking Union, and of Medico-Legal Soc. of Victoria; State Chm. Colonial Apptmts. Bd.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1880, son of Thomas Lowe, *m.* 1908, Clara Rhoda Dickason, of Melbourne, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Myoora, Irving Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria. *Clubs*—Australian; Melbourne; Melbourne Cricket; Royal Melbourne Golf.

LOYD, Gen. Sir Henry Charles, K.C.B. (1943), K.C.V.O. (1947), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; served in World War I (despatches); cmd'd 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards 1929–32; O.C. Coldstream Guards Regt. and Regtl. Dist. 1932–34; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1934–36; Brig., Gen. Staff Brit. Troops, Egypt, 1936–38; Cmdr. 1st Inf. Bde. 1938–39; served in World War II as Cmdr. 2nd Div. 1939–40, Ch. of Gen. Staff, Home Forces 1941–42, G.O.C.-in-C. S. Cmd. 1942–43, and as G.O.C. Lond. Dist. 1944–47; ret. 1947; Croix de Guerre, Cmdr. Legion of Merit, Order of Orange Nassau with Swords; *b.* 21 Feb. 1891, son of late Edward Henry Loyd, of Langleybury, Kings Langley, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LOYD, *late of Monk's Orchard*), *m.* 29 July, 1922, Lady Moyra Brodrick, yst. dau. of 1st Earl of Midleton, and has issue: Julian St. John, *b.* 1925; Lavinia, *b.* 1928. *Address*—Geldeston Hall, Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Turf; Guards'.

LUCAS, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt. Bach. (1921); J.P. S. Australia; M.L.C., S. Australia for eighteen years; Chm. and Leader of Liberal Party Leg. Council; Vice-Chm. of State Recruiting Cttee.; mem. of State War Council; Vice-Pres. Municipal Assoc. of S. Australia; Mayor of Gawler 1895–96; Chm. and mem. of several Royal Commns.; Pres. and mem. of numerous Councils, and of Bds. of Educn. and Philanthropic Instns.; Agent-Gen. in London for S. Australia 1918–25; has acted as Agent-Gen. for Tasmania; *b.* 14 Feb. 1857, 5th son of Adams Lucas, of Galonetra, co. Cavan, Ireland, *m.* 1stly, 1885, F. L. (*d.* 1887), dau. of Thomas Johnson, of Adelaide, and 2ndly, 1890, Mabel Florence, dau. of John Brock, J.P., of Barossa, S. Australia, and has had issue: Cedric Edward Napier, *d.* 7 Dec. 1947, and 2 daus. *Address*—Galonetra, Robe Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia.

LUCE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard Harman, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1918), V.D., T.D., late A.M.S. (T.F.); hon. Major-Gen. 1919; educ. Clifton, Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1893), and Guy's Hosp.; M.P. co. Derby 1924–29; Mayor of Romsey 1935 and 1936; hon. Cons. Surg. Royal Infirmary, Derby; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 1867, son of Col. Charles Richard Luce, D.L., J.P., of Halcombe, Malmesbury, *m.* 1897, Mary Irene, dau. of late Dr. John Scott, of Bournemouth, and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Chirk Lodge, Romsey, Hants.

LUKE, Sir Harry Charles, K.C.M.G. (1939), Kt. Bach. (1933), C.M.G. (1926); M.A., D.Litt. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Malta 1937; entd. Colonial Service 1908, ret. 1943; Assist. Sec. to Govt. of Cyprus 1912; Commr. of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1918; Pol. Offr. to Adm. of the Fleet Sir J. de Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, 1919–20; Ch. British Commr. in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan, 1920; Assist. Gov. of Jerusalem 1920–24; Colonial Sec. Sierra Leone 1924–28; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Palestine 1928–30; Lt.-Gov. of Malta 1930–38; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Fiji, and High Commr. for Western Pacific 1938–42, Ch. Rep. British Council in W. Indies 1943–46; K.J.St.J. and Registrar of O.St.J.; has Cross of Merit (first cl. with crown) of Sovereign Order of Malta; Lieut. 2nd Co. of London Yeo. 1909–11; served in World War I 1914–18 on Syrian Coast, Dardanelles and Black Sea, as Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; author of *An Eastern Chequerboard*, and other works; *b.* 8 Dec. 1884, son of late Joseph Harry Luke, *m.* April, 1918, Joyce Evelyn, C.St.J., dau. of late Capt. Henry James Leigh Fremlin, I.A., and has issue: 2 sons. *Clubs*—St. James's; Athenæum.

LUND, Lt.-Gen. Sir Otto Marling, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Winchester, and R.M.A.; joined R.A. 1911; served in World War I in R.H.A. and R.F.A. (despatches four times); A.D.C. to Gen. Lord Rawlinson when C.-in-C. N. Russia, Aldershot Cmd., and India 1919–22; Assist. Mil. Sec. E. Cmd. 1923–24; Staff Coll. Camberley 1924–25; Gen. Staff Aldershot Cmd. 1926–27; Bde. Major 2nd Inf. Bde. 1928–30; G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. Camberley 1931–34; Mil. Assist. to C.I.G.S. 1934–36; Imp. Def. Coll. 1936; G.S.O. (1) War Office 1937–39; Mission in Turkey 1939; served in World War II as Dep. Dir. of Ops. War Office 1939, Major-Gen. R.A. Home Forces and 21st Army Gp. to 1944, and Dir. R.A. War Office 1944–46; G.O.C.-in-C. A.A. Cmd. 1946–48; ret. 1948; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891, son of late Albert Lund, of 6, Ilchester Place, S.W.14, *m.* 11 Sept. 1922, Margaret Phyllis Frances, dau. of Frank Harrison, of Bombay, and has issue: Anthony Marling; Gillian, *m.* Peter Dawson of La Ruette, Victoria Village, Jersey, C.I. *Address*—46, Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *Club*—United Service.

LUXTON, Sir Harold Daniel, Kt. Bach. (1932); mem. Melbourne City Council 1919–43; Lord Mayor of Melbourne 1928–31; M.L.A. 1930–35; served in World War I 1914–18 with Aust. F.A. and R.A.F.; *b.* 25 June, 1888, son of late Hon. Thomas Luxton, M.L.C., of Royston, Dandenong, Road, Caulfield, *m.* 17 Nov. 1909, Doris Mary, dau. of late Walter Henry Lewis, and has issue. *Address*—The Lodge, Dandenong, Victoria, Australia.

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1923); F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.C.I., F.R.H.S., Sen. partner Messrs. Davidson Pullen & Co., Rio de Janeiro; Past Pres. Brazilian Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 14 April, 1878; son of Edward James Lynch, A.M.I.C.I., of Rio de Janeiro. *Address*—344, Praia do Flamengo, Rio de Janeiro; Fazenda Bôa Fé, Therezopolis, State of Rio, Brazil. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Royal Aero; Jockey (Rio de Janeiro).

LYNE, Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas John Spence, K.C.V.O. (1935), C.B. (1925), D.S.O. (1918); entd. R.N. (H.M.S. *Impregnable*, Boys' Training Ship) 1885; Capt. 1918; Cdre. 1924; cmd'd many H.M. Ships at home and abroad, including H.M.S. *Impregnable* 1924–25; ret. 1925; Rear-Adm. 1931; Assist. Sec. of Sir Frederick Milner Homes, Beckenham, since 1930; a mem. of the British Empire League; Gov. L.C.C. Nautical Schs.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, promotion), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, promotion); Author: *Notes on The Navigation of Han Kian China*, etc.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1870, son of late William John Lyne, R.N., of U.S.A. and Southsea, *m.* 25 March, 1901, Ethel Louise (*d.* 12 Jan. 1943), dau. of late Ralph Stobbart, of Rochester, Kent, and has issue, Evelyn Joan Spencer, *m.* 16 July, 1938, Derrick Ker Rubie, 2nd son of L. Paul Rubie, and has issue. *Address*—Hamilton House, Woolverstone, Suffolk. *Club*—Army and Navy.

LYNSKEY (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir George Justin, Kt. Bach. (1944), educ. St. Francis Xavier's Coll. Liverpool, and Liverpool Univ. (LL.B. 1907, LL.M. 1908); Solicitor 1910; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920, K.C. 1930, Bencher 1938; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div. from 1944; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record 1937–44; *b.* 5 Feb. 1888, son of late George Jeremy Lynskey, Solicitor, *m.* 1913, Eileen, dau. of John Edward Prendwille, of Liverpool, and has issue, 2 daus. *Addresses*—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; 4, Winnington Road, N.2. *Club*—Palatine (Liverpool).

LYONS, Dame Enid Muriel, G.B.E. (1937), dau. of William Charles Burnell, of Burnie, Tasmania; *m.* 28 April, 1915, Rt. Hon. Joseph Aloysius Lyons, P.C., C.H., LL.D., Prime Minister of Australia 1932–39 (*d.* 7 April, 1939), and has issue, 5 sons, and 6 daus. *Address*—Home Hill, Middle Road, Devonport, Tasmania.

LYSTER, Adm. Sir (Arthur) Lumley (St. George), K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1941), C.V.O. (1936), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1919); educ. Berkhamsted, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I; in H.M.S. *Renown* during the H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES'S tour to Canada and Australasia 1919; Naval mem. of Ordnance Cttee. 1929–30; H.M.S. *Danae* 1932; 5th Destroyer Flotilla 1933–35; cmd'd R.N. Gunnery Sch. Chatham 1935–36; cmd'd Gun Carriage at H.M. KING GEORGE V Funeral 1936; Dir. Trg. and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1936–37; H.M.S. *Glorious* 1938–39; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1939; served in World War II in Scapa Flow 1939–40, Norway 1940 (despatches), cmd'd Aircraft Carriers, Mediterranean Fleet 1940–41, as 5th Sea Lord and Ch. of Naval Air Services 1941–42, cmd'd Aircraft Carriers Home Fleet 1942–43, and as Flag Offr. Carrier Trg. 1943–45; ret. 1945; *b.* 27 April, 1888, son of Arthur Edward Lyster, M.D., J.P., of Great Baddow, Essex, *m.* 19 Nov. 1916, Daisy Agnes, dau. of late Tankerville Chamberlayne, of Cranbury Park, nr. Winchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Evelyn Mary St. George; 2. Sheila Daisy Madeleine; 3. Beryl Edith. *Address*—Hillside, Charminster, Dorset. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

LYTTELTON, Capt. Rt. Hon. Oliver, P.C. (1940), D.S.O. (1916), M.C. (*see* COBHAM, V.).

LYTTELTON, Hon. Dame Edith Sophy, G.B.E. (1929), D.B.E. (1917) (*see* COBHAM, V.).

MABANE, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. (1944); educ. Woodhouse Grove Sch., and Gonville and Caius Colls. Camb. (M.A.); Dir. T. Mabane & Sons, and Kemsley Newspapers Ltd.; Warden Univ. Sett. Liverpool 1920–23, M P. for Huddersfield 1931–45, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. Min. of Health 1931–32, Assist. P.M.G. 1939, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Home Security 1940–42, and to Min. of Food 1942–45; Min. of State 1945; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. and Adjt. E. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1895, *m.* 31 March, 1944, Stella Jane, dau. of Julian Duggan of Buenos Aires. *Addresses*—South Hill, South Ridge, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey; 36, Lands Lane, Leeds. *Clubs*—Pratt's; Beefsteak; Leeds.

MacALISTER, Sir (George) Ian, Kt. Bach. (1934); hon. A.R.I.B.A.; M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford; Priv. Sec. to the G.O.C. the Canadian Army 1902–4; served in World War I 1916–18, as Lieut. Royal Defence Corps, and in World War II in H.G.; Sec. of Royal Inst. of British Architects 1908–43; hon. mem. American Inst. of Architects; hon. Fell. Royal Archit. Inst. of Canada; *b.* 1 April, 1878; son of late Sir John Young Walker MacAlister, F.S.A.; *m.* 7 Jan. 1909, Frances Dorothy, dau. of late Robert Cooper Seaton, M.A., and has had issue: 1. J.E.S., F/O. R.A.F., *k.* 13 June, 1940; 2. P.D., P/O. R.A.F., *k.* 2 July, 1941; 3. Anthony, *m.* 5 Aug. 1947, Y. J. Prower; 1. Joan, *m.* 18 Nov. 1937, T. Spowart; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Dec. 1931, A. D. Divine; 3. Jean, *m.* 5 Jan. 1938, J. M. McNeill. *Address*—28, The Pryors, East Heath Road, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Bath.

McALPINE, Sir Thomas Malcolm, K.B.E. (1921); (*see* MCALPINE, Bt.).

McANALLY, Sir Henry William Watson, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.B. (1918); J.P. co. London; M.A. Camb. (1942); entd. War Office 1894; Prin. Clerk 1905; Priv. Sec. to Financial Sec., War Office, 1896–99; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1899–1902; Assist. Sec. Air Bd. 1917; trans. to Air Min. on its formation 1918, and was apptd. Prin. Assist. Sec.; ret. 1930; mem. Lond. Consc. Objs. Trib. 1940; Chm. Local Employment Cttee. Camberwell; contributor of articles on Italian subjects and Irish history to various reviews; *b.* 7 Oct. 1870, son of Arthur Acheson McAnally, formerly of Markethill, co. Armagh; *m.* 6 Oct. 1906, Gertrude Hellen, yr. dau. of late Alfred Sandilands, and has issue: Arthur Patrick *m.* Basil Knight, and has issue; Rachel Anne, *m.* 11 Jan. 1944, F/Lt. Julian Marshall, R.A.F., son of George Marshall, and has issue. *Address*—65, Barton Road, Cambridge. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MacANDREW, Col. Sir Charles Glen, Kt. Bach. (1935); educ. Uppingham, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.P. for Kilmarnock Div. of Ayr and Bute 1924–29, for Partick Div. of Glasgow 1931–35, and for Bute and N. Ayr from 1935; joined Ayrshire Yeo. 1907; Cmdr. 1932–36; mem. Racecourse Betting Control Bd. 1938; O.St.J.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888, son of F. Glen MacAndrew, of Knock Castle, Largs, *m.* 1stly, 7 Feb. 1918, Lilian Kathleen (from whom he obtained a div. in the Court of Session, Edinburgh, 1938), dau. of J. P. Curran, and has issue: Colin Nevil Glen, *m.* 15 Sept. 1943, Ursula Beatrice, yr. dau. of Capt. J. Steel, of Kirkwood, Lockerbie; Elizabeth Lilian Graham. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1941, Mona, dau. of J. A. Ralston Mitchell, of Perceton House, by Irvine, and by her has issue, a dau., *b.* 23 March, 1942. *Address*—Newfield, Kilmarnock. *Clubs*—Royal Yacht Squadron; Carlton.

MACARTHUR, Sir (William) Oliphant, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1939); educ. City of London Sch., and Queens' Coll. Camb.; Div. Food Commr. N. Midland Div. 1919–21, Div. Food Offr. N. Midland Div. 1938–41, Ch. Div. Food Offr. N.E. England 1941–45; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871, *m.* 1929, Elisabeth Duff, widow of Edward Ellis Jackson. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Borough (Nottingham).

MacARTHUR, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Porter, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1916), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Queen's Univ. Belfast; M.B., B.Ch. (1908), M.D. (1911), hon. D.Sc. (1935), hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, 1949), F.R.C.P. (Lond. 1937), F.R.C.P. (Ire. 1913), D.P.H. (Oxford 1910), D.T.M.&H. (Camb. 1920); Examiner Univs. of Camb., Liverpool, Lond., Oxford and Royal Coll. of Surgs. (Eng.), Referee in Trop. Med., Univ. of Lond.; Prof. of Trop. Med., R.A.M. Coll. Lond. 1922–29, and 1932–34, Cons. Phys. to Army 1929–34; Dep. Dir.-Gen., A.M.S., War Office, 1934–35; Cmdt. and Dir. of Studies, R.A.M. Coll. 1935–38; Dir.-Gen. A.M.S. 1938–41; ret. 1941; hon Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1930–41; Col. Cmdt. R.A.M.C. 1946; Commissioned R.A.M.C. 1909; *b.* 11 March, 1884, *m.* 24 Dec. 1914, Marie Eugénie Thérèse, dau. of Louis Ferdinand Antelme, M.D., of Paris and Mauritius, and has issue: 1. Colán William; 2. Ian. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MACARTNEY, Sir Edward (Henry), Kt. Bach. (1930); educ. Enniskillen, Holywood, Gracehill and Dublin; Solicitor of Supreme Court, Queensland; M.P. Queensland 1900–20; admitted a Solicitor 1891; Min. for Lands 1911–12; Leader of Opposition 1915 and 1918–20; Agent-Gen. in London 1929–31; Sen. Partner in firm of Thynne and Macartney, Solicitors, of Brisbane; *b.* 24 Jan. 1863, yst. son of William Isaac Macartney, Commr. of Police in Ceylon, *m.* 4 July, 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas (O.St.J.), yst. dau. of late Pollet Cardew, of Rhosilli, Ipswich, Queensland, and has surv. issue, one son. *Address*—Lissanoure, 194, Moray Street, New Farm, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs*—Queensland; Brisbane.

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry (Thomas), Kt. Bach. (1928), F.C.A.; Sen. Partner of firms, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, of London, Paris, Madrid, etc., McAuliffe, Davis, Bell & Co., Rio de Janeiro, etc., and McAuliffe, Davis Turquand Youngs & Co., Buenos Aires; mem. of Council of Inst. of Chartered Accountants 1926–37; mem. of Corpn. of City of Lond. (Chm. of Finance Cttee. 1921–27, of West Ham Park Cttee. 1928, of Offrs' and Clerks' Cttee. 1929–30, of Guildhall Sch. of Music Cttee. 1934, and of Gresham (City Side) Cttee. 1936); Dep. for Ward of Bishopsgate Without; a Lieut. for the City of Lond.; Alderman L.C.C. 1924–25; Commr. of Income Tax for City of Lond.; a Gov. of Bethlehem and Bridewell Hosps.; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; mem. of Panel of Arbitration under the Central Coal Mines Scheme; *b.* 1867, yr. son of Bartholomew McAuliffe, *m.* 1891, Jane Kate, dau. of late Henry Stevens, and has issue, 5 daus. *Address*—2, Kings Drive, Eastbourne. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; City Livery.

McCALL, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1947), M.D., Ch.B., Cons. Med. Adv. to Hudson Bay Co., and Dorchester Hotel; Fell. Lond. Med. Soc., and Hunterian Soc.; formerly Assist. Pathologist, Lond. Homoepathic Hosp.; Clinical Assist. West End Hosp. for Diseases of the Nervous System; Assist. Phys. City of Glasgow Fever and Smallpox Hosps. *Address*—30A, Wimpole Street, W.1.

McCALLUM, Sir William Alexander, K.B.E. (1941), C.B.E. (1938), M.I.Mech.E., F.R.E.S.; educ. Woodside Sch., and Royal Tech. Coll., Glas.; a Chartered Engr.; Eng. Apprentice with Clyde Structural Iron Co. Ltd., later with Edward Wood and Co. Ltd., and with Frederick Braby and Co. Ltd.; went to Buenos Aires 1909 as Chartered Engr. Res. Dir. British Structural Steel Co. Ltd. from 1911; Chm. Brit. Chamber of Commerce in the Argentine Repub. 1927, and 1934–46; Chm. British Community Council in the Argentine 1939–44; Pres. St. Andrew's Soc. of the River Plate, 1924, and 1945; joined R.E. at Chatham 1915, and served in World War I 1916–18, as Major (despatches twice); R.A.R.O. 1920; *b.* 14, March, 1883, son of George Orr McCallum, *m.* 8 June, 1918, Gwendoline, elder dau. of Frederick L'Estrange Wallace, and has had issue: 1. Malcolm Alexander; 2. Kenneth Cranstoun; 3. Ian Wallace, *k.* in action 23 April, 1945; 4. Ronald Lyell.; 5. Colin Andrew; 6. Douglas Allan; 1. Sheila Margaret. *Address*—Calle Rawson, 2682, Olivos, Buenos Aires. *Clubs*—Argentine (Lond.); Jockey (Buenos Aires); Strangers; English (Argentine).

McCANCE, Sir Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1947), F.R.S. (1943), D.Sc.; educ. Morrison's Acad. Crieff, Allan Glen's Sch. Glas., and Royal Sch. of Mines, Lond.; Dep. Chm. and Jt. Man.-Dir. Colville's Ltd., Dir. Steel Co., of Scotland, Ltd., Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., and other Cos.; Assist. Armour Mgr. W. Beardmore and Co. 1910–19, Founder and Man. Dir. of Clyde Alloy Steel Co. Ltd. 1919–30; Pres. Iron and Steel Inst., mem. Council Inst. of Welding; formerly Pres. Glasgow and West of Scotland Iron and Steel Inst.; Gov. Royal Tech. Coll. Glas.; Bessemer Medallist 1940; *b.* 30 March, 1889, yr. son of John McCance, *m.* 1936, Joya Harriett Gladys Burford, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—The Craigs, Carmunnock, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Junior Carlton; New; Scottish Automobile (Glas.).

McCANN, Sir Charles Francis Gerald, Kt. Bach. (1938); Agent-Gen. and Trade Commr. for S. Australia in Lond. from 1934; joined S. Australian C.S. 1898; Trade Commr. for S. Australia in England 1911; Gen. Man. Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co., in S. America, 1919; re-apptd. Trade Commr. for S. Australia in London 1931, *b.* 10 June, 1880, son of John McCann, of Glenelg, S. Australia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1909, Eileen, dau. of George Hammond, of Strathalbyn, S. Australia, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—13, Pembridge Villas, W.11. *Clubs*—Savage; Royal Automobile.

McCARRISON, Major-Gen. Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1923); Major-Gen. late I.M.S.; M.A., M.D., D.Sc., hon. LL.D., F.R.C.P.; hon. Fell. of Coll. of Physicians, Philadelphia; Laureate, Academy of Medicine, Paris; received Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st cl., 1911; served in World War I 1914–17 (brevet Lt.-Col.); hon. Phys. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1928–35; Col. 1929; Major-Gen. 1933; *b.* 15 March, 1878, son of late Robert McCarrison, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, *m.* 30 July, 1906, Helen Stella, 3rd dau. of late J. L. Johnston, I.C.S. *Address*—18, Linton Road, Oxford.

McCARTHY, Dame Maud, G.B.E. (1918), C.B.E. (1918); R.R.C. 1900, bar 1918; served in S. Africa 1899–1902; was Matron-in-Ch.

Queen Alexandra's Imp. Mil. Nursing Service, British Armies in France, 1914–19, and of Territorial Army Nursing Service 1920–25; D.G.St.J.; has Legion of Honour of France, Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth avec Croix Rouge of Belgium, Florence Nightingale Medal, American Red Cross Medal, and Médaille Epidermes France; dau. of late William Frederick McCarthy, of Deepdene, Sydney, New South Wales. *Address*—6, St. Luke's Street, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Victoria League; Cowdray; United (Nursing) Services.

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden Livingston, K.B.E. (1917); K.C., LL.D.; B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1898, M.A. (1903, LL.D. 1903; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1899, K.C. 1912; Bencher 1922; Treas. 1934; Chm. Reuter Trust from 1942; late Capt. London Irish Rifles; Dir. of Shipyards Labour, Admiralty, 1917; and Chm. of Special Arbitration Tribunals on Munition Workers' Wages, Min. of Munitions, 1916; formerly Sec. Royal Commn. on London Traffic 1903–6; Chm. of the Clyde and Tyne Dilution Commns. and mem. of Commn. on Clyde Munition Workers' Grievances 1915; *b.* 14 June, 1876, 1st son of late L. Livingston Macassey, M.Inst.C.E., of Holywood, co. Down, *m.* 15 April, 1903, Jeanne, only child of late Robert McFarland, of Melbourne, and Barooga, N.S. Wales, and has issue. *Address*—6, Grafton Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; Ulster (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht.

McCLEAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis (Kennedy), Kt. Bach. (1926), A.F.C.; F.R.Ae.S., F.R.A.S.; Public Works Dept., India; ret. 1902; late W/Cdr. R.N.A.S. and Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; High Sheriff co. Oxford 1932; Chm. Royal Aero Club 1923, 1924, 1941, 1942 and 1943; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876, son of Frank McClean, LL.D., F.R.S., of Rusthall House, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 16 Feb. 1918, Aileen, dau. of W. H. Wale, and has issue: 1. Frances Aileen, *b.* 18 Feb. 1919, *m.* 1stly, 19 June, 1940, Richard Victor Charles Westmacott, elder son of Lt.-Col. Guy Randolph Westmacott, D.S.O., and of Hon. Mrs. Westmacott, only dau. of 2nd Baron St. Oswald, and has issue; she *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1947, Arthur Francis Augustus Boswell Eliott, elder son of Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell Eliott, 10th Bt.; 2. Iona Ellen, *b.* 19 March, 1920, *m.* 25 April, 1942, 6th Baron Carrington, M.C., and has issue. *Address*—64, Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Garrick; Royal Aero.

McCOLL, Sir Alexander Lowe, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Kilmarnock Acad.; Glasgow, and South Western Rly. Locomotive Dept. 1892–1905, has been with Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. from 1905, Chm. Superheater Co. Ltd., Dir. Glenfield and Kennedy Ltd., Indestructible Paint Co. Ltd., and Pilchers, Ltd.; *b.* 10 June, 1878, son of Hugh Boyd McColl, *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Brown Lightfoot, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Bemersyde, Oakleigh Park North, N.20. *Clubs*—Bath; American.

McCORKELL, Sir Dudley Evelyn Bruce, Kt. Bach. (1933), M.B.E. (1918); B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb.; D.L., J.P., Mayor of Londonderry; High Sheriff, co. Londonderry, 1925; C.St.J.; was County Dir. for B.R.C. and O.St.J. for Londonderry and County of Donegal during World War I; *b.* 22 Feb. 1883; elder son of David Browne McCorkell, D.L., J.P., of Ballyarnett, Londonderry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Supp.*), *m.* 17 June, 1909, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Francis James Usher, of Meadow Bank, Terenure, co. Dublin, and has issue: 1. Francis Dudley Pakenham, *b.* 22 April, 1923; 1. Evelyn Oonah Helen, *b.* 22 May, 1910, *m.* 23 July, 1934, Edward Wymond Cory Symes; 2. Kathleen Mary, *b.* 16 Oct. 1911; 3. Leslie Georgiana Usher, *b.* 22 Sept. 1916. *Address*—Ballyarnett, Londonderry.

McCORQUODALE, Rt. Hon. Malcolm Steuart, P.C. (1945); educ. Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1924); M.P. Epsom Div. Surrey, from 1947, M.P. for Sowerby Div. co. York 1931–45, Parl. Sec. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service 1942–45; served in World War II 1940–41 as F/Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 29 March, 1901, son of Norman McCorquodale, O.B.E., of Winslow Hall, co. Buckingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 6 Oct. 1931, Winifred Sophia Doris, dau. of J. O. M. Clark, and has issue: 1. Pamela Susan; 2. Prudence Fiona. *Addresses*—Balcombe House, Sussex; 15, King Street, E.C.2. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile.

McCRACKEN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K.C.B. (1917), C.B. (1910), D.S.O. (1902); late 2nd R. Berks Regt.; A.A.G., India, 1907–11; Brig.-Gen. Ireland 1911–12; cmdg. 7th Inf. Bde., S. Cmd. 1912–14; Bde. Cmdr. B.E.F. 1914, Insp. of Inf. 1914–15, cmdg. 15th (Scottish) Div. 1915–17, cmdg. Army Corps 1917–18, C.-in-C. Scotland 1918–19; served in Egyptian Expdn. 1882 (medal, bronze star), in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (despatches, two clasps, brevet of Major), again in Sudan 1885–6, and in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, brevet of Lt.-Col., D.S.O.), and in World War I (despatches); is Cmdr. Legion of Honour and Mil. Order of Savoy, has Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre; *b.* 18 Aug. 1859, son of Robert de Crez McCracken, of Blackheath, Kent, *m.* 18 Oct. 1887, Ann Liston (*d.* 25 Sept. 1923), dau. of T. C. Glover, of Mount Grance, Edinburgh, and has issue, 2 daus. *Club*—United Service.

McCRAITH, Sir Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1939), educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.), J.P. Nottingham, mem. Nottingham City Council 1905–30, admitted a Solicitor 1902, Clerk to Commrs. of Taxes for Nottingham; Chm. Price Regulation Cttee., N. Midland Region, 1940–45; Chm. Cttee. Notts Cricket Club from 1936; *b.* 1 Jan. 1878, son of late Sir James William McCraith, J.P., of Nottingham, *m.* 15 Sept. 1915, Phyllis Marguerite, dau. of late Arthur D'Ewes Lynam, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—The Grange, Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Plumtree, co. Nottingham. *Clubs*—Flyfishers'; Notts County.

McCREERY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Loudon, K.C.B. (1943), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1940), M.B.E., M.C.; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Brit. Army Rep. Mil. Staff Cttee. U.N. from 1948; joined 12th Lancers 1915, served in World War I 1914–18, Bde. Major 2nd Cav. Bde. 1930–33, cmd'd 12th Lancers (Armoured Car Regt.) 1935–38, G.S.O. (1) 1st Div. 1938–39, served in France 1940, Major-Gen. 1943, Middle East 1942, Tunisia 1943, and Italy 1945; Ch. of Gen. Staff Middle East 1942, Lt.-Gen. 1944; Cmd'd Eighth Army in Italy 1944–45, G.O.C. Brit. Forces of occupation in Austria, and Brit. Rep. on Allied Commn. for Austria 1945–46; G.O.C.-in-C. B.A.O.R. 1946–48; Col. Cmdt. R.A.C. from 1947; *b.* 1 Feb. 1898, son of Walter A. McCreery, of Bilton Park, Rugby, *m.* 1928, Lettice, dau. of late Lord Percy St. Maur (*see* SOMERSET, D.), and has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Stowell Hill, Templecombe, Somerset. *Club*—Cavalry.

McCULLOCH, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Jameson, K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1934), D.S.O. and 2 bars (1918), D.C.M. (1900); D.L. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; educ. Edinburgh Academy, St. Andrew's Univ. and New Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1897; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905; late H.L.I., 7th Dragoon Guards and 14th Hus.; Ch. Inst. Staff Coll. Quetta 1919–23; Cmdr. 157th Inf. Bde 1924–27 and 2nd Inf. Bde. 1927–30; Cmdt. Senior Offrs' Sch. Sheerness 1930–33; A.D.C. to H.M. 1931–33; Major-Gen. cmdg. 52nd Lowland Div. and Area 1934–35; T/Lt.-Gen. cmdg. Troops, Malta, 1935–36; mem. of Nominated Council of Malta 1936; cmdg. 52nd Lowland Div. T.A. 1936–38; Col. H.L.I. 1936–46; served in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches, D.C.M.), and in World War I 1914–18 in France and Flanders on Staff, cmd'd 7th A. and S. Highrs., 9th K.O.Y.L.I. and 64th Inf. Bde. (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O. with two bars, Legion of Honour); *b.* 14 July, 1876, son of Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 29 April, 1905, Esme Valentine, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, H.E.I.C.S., of Portmore, co. Peebles (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue, 4 sons, of whom one, Lieut. A. C. McCulloch, D.S.C., R.N., was *k.* in action, March, 1944. *Address*—Ardwall, Gatehouse-of-Fleet, co. Kirkcudbright. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; New (Edin.).

MacDONALD, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1946); J.P., City of Manchester; educ. Rochdale Sec. Sch.; Sec. & Exec. Offr. Co-operative Wholesale Soc. Ltd. Manchester; Bank Mgr. C.W.S. Ltd. Newcastle 1922; Gen. Bank Mgr. C.W.S. Ltd. 1941; Treas. Durham Aged Mineworkers' Homes Assoc.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1887, son of Peter Macdonald, *m.* 19 Aug. 1920, Florence Annie, dau. of Edward Stevens. *Address*—Brentwood, Manchester Road, Bury, Lancs.

MACDONALD, Sir Gordon, K.C.M.G. (1946); hon. LL.D. (Mt. Allison Univ.) 1948; educ. St. Luke's Elem. Sch. Ashton-in-Makerfield; Gov. of Newfoundland from 1946; Chm. of Commn. of Govt. of Newfoundland; commenced working underground 1901, elected Wigan Bd. of Guardians 1920, Chm. 1929–30; Pres. Bryn Gates Co-op. Soc. 1922–24, elected Miners' Agent 1924–29; M.P. for Insce. Div. 1929–42, resigned 1942; Chm. of Cttees., House of Commons, 1934–41; J.P. co. Lancaster; Regnl. Cont. Min. of Fuel and Power, Cheshire and N. Wales Region 1942–46; Author of *Parliamentary Impressions* (in Welsh); *b.* 27 May, 1888, son of late Thomas Macdonald, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, nr. Wigan, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1913, Mary, dau. of William Lewis, of Blaenau Festiniog, N. Wales, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Government House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

McDONALD, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P. City of Glasgow; Man. Dir. of John McDonald, Contractors, Ltd., of Burnside; Vice-Pres. (and Fell.) Inst. of Patentees; mem. Inst. Transport; *b.* 24 May, 1874; *m.* 1900, Janet Campbell Harrison, and has issue. *Address*—Kilmardinny House, Kilmardinny, Bearsden, co. Dumbarton.

MACDONALD, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Kt. Bach. (1934), M.C.; late Man. Gov. Imp. Bank of India; served in World War I with R.F.A. in France 1915–18; *b.* 19 Nov. 1878, son of late Duncan MacDonald, *m.* 1922, Enid Gladys, 4th dau. of late W. J. Stacey, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Viewfield, Aberlour-on-Spey. *Club*—Caledonian United Service (Edin.).

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Malcolm John, P.C. (1935); M.P.; Commr. Gen. for U.K. in S.E. Asia; B.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford; M.P. Nottingham (Bassetlaw Div.), 1929–31, 1931–35, and for Ross and Cromarty from 1936; Parl. Under-Sec. of State, Dominions Office, 1931; Sec. of State for Colonies 1935, for Dominion Affairs 1935–38, for the Colonies May–Nov. 1938, for the Dominions and Colonies Nov. 1938–Jan. 1939, and again for Colonies 1939–40; Min. of Health 1940–41, U.K. High Commr. in Canada 1941–46; Gov.-Gen. Malaya 1946–48; Commr.-Gen. for U.K. in S.E. Asia, from 1 May, 1948; *b.* 17 Aug. 1901, 2nd son of late Rt. Hon. James Ramsay MacDonald, M.P., *m.* 1946, Audrey, widow of Lt.-Col. John Rowley, D.S.O., Cameron Highrs., of Ottawa, Canada, and eldest dau. of Kenyon Fellowes, of Ottawa, Canada. *Addresses*—Upper Frognal Lodge, Hampstead; Hyde Hall, Great Waltham, Essex; Birkit Serene, Johore Bahru, Federation of Malaya. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's.

MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch, K.C.M.G. (1914), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1910), M.Inst.C.E.; M.P. for co. Inverness from 1922; Freeman of the Burgh of Inverness 1930; Cons. Civil Engr.; Pres. of Instn. of Civil Engrs. 1932–33; T/Col. Dep. Dir. of Works 1915–17; has 2nd cl. Medjidie, 2nd cl. Osmanieh, and Gd. Offr. of the Order of the Nile; *b.* 6 May, 1866, son of Roderick Macdonald, of Inverness, *m.* 21 Nov. 1899, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Munro of Balmacarra. *Address*—72, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

MacDONALD, Sir Percy, Kt. Bach. (1941); J.P. co. Lancaster; Alderman, Lancs C.C.; mem. Western Sea Fisheries Bd., Lancs Rivers Bd., River Mersey and Irwell Catchment Bd., and Preservation of Rural Areas (Lancs); formerly High Sheriff co. Lancaster, and Chm. Lancs C.C., and Stretford U.D.C., *m.* 1stly, Mabel (*d.* 1940), dau. of late Ralph Rushton, and has issue: 1. Cyril James, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., Civil Engr.; 2. Angus Alexander, B.Sc., Textile Technologist; 1. Eileen Agnes, LL.B., Barrister-at-law. Sir Percy *m.* 2ndly, 1942, Jane Wilde, M.A., J.P., co. Lancaster. *Address*—Garth-y-Don, Glyn Garth, Anglesey. *Clubs*—Constitutional (Lond.); Royal Anglesey Yacht.

MACDONALD, Capt. Sir Peter Drummond, K.B.E. (1945), M.P.; educ. Dalhousie Coll., and Trin. Hall, Camb.; M.P., Isle of Wight, from 1924; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Pres. Bd. of Trade 1928–30, served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II 1939–45, with R.A.F.V.R. as S/Ldr.; *b.* 1895, son of late Ronald A. Macdonald of Nova Scotia, *m.* 1933, Lady Jean Alice Elaine Cochrane, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Gen. 12th Earl of Dundonald, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. (*see* DUNDONALD, E.). *Addresses*—Barton Manor, East Cowes, Isle of Wight; 20, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Victoria Yacht (Ryde).

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), Kt. Bach. (1929); M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb.; Pres. Camb. Union 1904; Barrister-at-law; Inner Temple, 1908; Assist. Dist. Commr. Gold Coast 1911; Police Mag. and Insp. of Schs. Gambia 1913; Legal Adv. Gambia 1918; Solicitor-Gen. Sierra Leone 1918, and Attorney-Gen. Sierra Leone 1920; Actg. Ch. Justice and Judge of Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone on various occasions 1919–26; Ch. Justice of Palestine 1927–37, and *ex-officio* presiding Judge of Full Court of Appeal of Egypt 1930–37; mem. of Lord Chancellor's Cttee. at Palestine Conf. on MacMahon Corres. 1939; Chm. of Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors under Nat. Service Acts from 1940; C.St.J. (1935); *b.* 15 June, 1882, yr. son of late Francis McDonnell, *m.* 8 Sept. 1925, Muriel Coddington, yr. dau. of late Robert Falkland Harvey, M.Inst.C.E., of 3, Campden House Terrace, W.8. *Address*—6, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*—Athenæum.

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander MacLean, Kt. Bach. (1925); formerly Chm. Messrs. Simpson and Co.; Sheriff of Madras 1923; M.L.C. Madras 1920–23, and 1925–27; *b.* 18 April, 1878, son of Alexander MacLean MacDougall; *m.* 17 Sept. 1906, Marguerite Cecilia Marie De Jonge. *Address*—18, Bellevue Road, Prestwick, co. Ayr.

MACDOUGALL, Sir Raibeart MacIntyre, K.C.M.G. (1945), C.I.E. (1935); educ. Greenock Acad., and Glas. Univ. (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1915, Ch. Sec. Burma 1939–41; Counsellor to Gov. of Burma 1941–47; ret. 1947; served in T.A. (5th Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.) 1912–18; *b.* 30 April, 1892, son of John Macdougall, M.D., C.M., of Greenock, *m.* 12 Jan. 1917, Agnes, dau. of Edward McGuire, of Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Iain Park Maclean, M.D., M.R.C.P.; 1. Mary Agnes, B.Sc., *m.* Philip Barton, M.B.E.; 2. Martha Park; 3. Janet Isabel; 4. Colina Margaret Helen. *Address*—28, Winchester Road, Worthing. *Club*—Oriental.

McELWAINE, Sir Percy Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1939), B.A. (hons.), LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, hon. LL.D., Barrister-at-law, Ireland 1908, and Alberta 1913, K.C. Northern Ireland 1929, Mag. and Coroner, St. Lucia 1920, Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1923, Attorney-Gen. and mem. Exec. and Legislative Councils, Fiji, 1927, Dep. Public Prosecutor Singapore 1930, Attorney-Gen. and mem. of Exec. and Legislative Councils, Straits Setts., 1933, Ch. Justice 1936, ret. 1946; late Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles, served in World War I 1914–18, prisoner in the Far East, during World War II, 1942–45; author of a revised edn. of *Laws of the Straits Settlements*; *b.* 21 Sept. 1884, son of late A. J. McElwaine, *m.* 1stly, 17 June, 1916, Evelyn (*d.* 1918), dau. of Dr. Josiah MacNaught; 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1923, Margaret, dau. of G. Le C. Belmar, and has issue: 1. David Eric, *b.* 5 Nov. 1923; 2. Ian Douglas, *b.* 27 Aug. 1925; 1. Ruth Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Dec. 1934. *Address*—Moorlands, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

MacEWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Norman (Duckworth Kerr), Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.C.; Chm. S.S.A.F.A. 1936; joined Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. 1901, seconded to R.F.C., 1916; served in S. Africa 1901–02 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.), Afghan War 1919 (despatches); Dep. Dir. of Trg., Air Min., 1926–29; cmd'd No. 22 Gp. R.A.F. 1929–31; A.O.C. R.A.F. Halton 1931–34; A/V/M. 1932: ret. 1935; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881, son of late A. P. MacEwen, *m.* 4 April, 1907, Jean, dau. of James Keswick, of Mabie, Dumfries, and has had issue: 1. Kenneth, *b.* 1908, *k.* on active service, March, 1941; 2. David, *b.* 1909, in Foreign Office; 1. Grizel, *b.* 1914; 2. Janet, *b.* 1926. *Address*—Hook House, Hook, Hants. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; R.A.F.

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1925); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909, M.A. 1927); entd. Treasury 1910; Priv. Sec. to Financial Sec. of Treasury 1913–17; Sec. to British Delegation Reparation Comm. 1920; Gen. Sec. Reparation Comm. 1922; Commr. of Controlled Revenues, Berlin, 1924–30; *b.* 23 April, 1887, son of Sir John McFadyean (*d.* 1 Feb. 1941), of Highlands House, Leatherhead, *m.* 7 Oct. 1913, Dorothea Emily, dau. of late Charles Kean Chute, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—21, Cavendish Road West, N.W.8. *Club*—Travellers'.

MacFADYEN, Sir Eric, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Clifton Coll., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Chm. Imp. Coll. of Trop. Agric., Dir. of Plantation Cos.; Rubber planter, Malaya, 1902–20; Planting mem. of Federal Council F.M.S. 1911–20; formerly Pres. Planters Assoc. of Malaya Rubber Growers' Assoc., and Inst. of Rubber Indust.; M.P. for Devizes (Wilts) 1923–24; served in S. African War as Trooper, Imp. Yeo., in World War I 1914–18 as Lieut. R.G.A., and in World War II as Capt. H.G.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1879, son of Rev. J. A. Macfadyen, M.A., D.D., of Whalley Range, Manchester, *m.* 27 Jan. 1920, Violet Lucy Stanley, 2nd dau. of E. H. S. Champneys, of Otterpool Manor, Sellindge, Kent, and has issue: 1. Amyan; 2. Neil; 3. Euan; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Margaret; 3. Erica. *Address*—Meopham Bank, nr. Tonbridge, Kent. *Club*—East India and Sports.

MACFARLAN, Hon. Sir James Ross, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.A., LL.B.; Sen. Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, State of Victoria; Barrister-at-law 1896; Prof. of Law, Univ. of Tasmania, 1898; K.C. 1918; *b.* 30 April, 1872, son of James Macfarlan, of Glasgow and Melbourne, *m.* Dec. 1903, Hilda Charlotte, dau. of Hon. William George Gibson, of Hobart, Tasmania, and has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—c/o Union Bank of Australia Ltd., Carlos Place, W.1. *Club*—Melbourne (Melbourne).

MacFARLANE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frank Noel MASON-, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1940), M.C. and two Bars; educ. Rugby, and R.M.A.; served in World War I 1914–18, in Afghan War 1919, at Staff Coll. Quetta 1920, and Imp. Def. Coll. 1935; Staff Appts. in France, India, and England; Mil. Attaché at Budapest, Vienna, and Berne, 1931–34, Berlin and Copenhagen 1937–39; served in World War II as D.M.I. with B.E.F. 1939–40, and at Gibraltar 1940; Head of Brit. Mil. Mission to Moscow 1941–42, Gov. and C.-in-C. Gibraltar 1942–44, Ch. Commr. Allied Control Commn. for Italy 1944, Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1944; ret. 1945; M.P. for N. Paddington 1946, and Chiltern Hundreds from 1946; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889, son of late Col. David Mason-MacFarlane, of Turin House, Angus, *m.* 14 Sept. 1918, Islay (*d.* 1947), dau. of late F. I. Pitman, and has issue: Ian, Major R.A.; Mona Islay, *m.* 28 Dec. 1945, J. B. Hall, of Galashiels. *Address*—Scarletts, Twyford, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

McGAVIN, Major-Gen. Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt. Bach. (1921); C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), V.D.; M.D. Lond. 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1904; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1899; F.R.A.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; Lond. Univ. Scholar in Med., Gold Medallist in Med. and Obstetric Med.; hon. Surgeon to H.E. Gov.-Gen. of N. Zealand; was Surgeon to H.M.'s Troops in S. African War, and served in World War I (despatches four times); was Offr. cmdg. No. 1 N.Z. Stationary Hosp. 1915–16; Assist. Dir. of Med. Services, N.Z. Div. 1916–19, and Dir.-Gen. Med. Services 1919; C.St.J.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876, son of late John McGavin, *m.* 27 Aug. 1903, Mary Allan, dau. of John Cole Chapple, of Otago, N. Zealand, and has issue, Donald Burn. *Address*—300, Oriental Parade, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club*—Wellington.

MacGEAGH, Col. Sir Henry Davis Foster, K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1930), C.B.E. (1919); T.D.; K.C.; Judge Advocate-Gen. (Army and R.A.F.); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1906; K.C. 1924; Bencher 1931; mem. of Council of Legal Edcn., and of Council of Soc. of Comparative Legislation; one of H.M.'s Commrs., Duke of York's Royal Mil. Sch.; Capt. and Brevet-Major, London Rifle Bde. (T.A.); D.A.A.G., War Office, 1917; A.A.G. 1918–23; Mil. Assist. of Judge Advocate-Gen. 1916–23 (regular Commn. of Col. 1923); Dep. Judge Advocate-Gen. British Forces in China (Shanghai Defence Force) 1927; Mil. Dep. of Judge Advocate-Gen. (War Office and Air Min.) 1923–34, when apptd. Judge Advocate-Gen. of H.M.'s Forces; served in World War I 1914–15 (brevet Major, 1914 star and clasp); has Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals, and U.S. Medal of Freedom, with Gold Palm; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883, only son of late Foster MacGeagh, of Hadlow Castle, Kent.; *m.* 1917, Rita, only dau. of late William Kiddle, of Walbundrie, N.S. Wales. *Addresses*—6, Spring Gardens, Cockspur Street, S.W.1; Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs*—Carlton; Leander; Pilgrims'; International Sportsmen's.

McGRATH, Sir (Joseph) Charles, Kt. Bach. (1933); Solicitor; formerly Clerk of the Peace of W.R. of co. York, and Clerk of the County Council, etc.; hon. LL.D. Leeds (1939); hon. Col. K.O.Y.L.I. 1944; Regional C.D. Commr., N.E. Region, in World War II; Pres. Royal Artillery and other Service Associations in co. York; hon. Sec. of Officers Assoc. of British Legion, W.R. District; Pres. of Institute of Public Administration, Northern Branches, etc.; served in World War I as Batt. Cmdr. R.A., and on Gen. Staff Western Front; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; son of late Dennis McGrath; *m.* 5 June, 1907, Elsie, dau. of Charles Arthur Beaumont, and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Stanley Grange, nr. Wakefield. *Club*—Naval and Military.

MacGREGOR, Sir Alexander Stuart Murray, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (Mil.); educ. Hutcheson's Grm. Sch. Glas., and Glas. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1904, M.D. 1908), hon. LL.D. (1940), D.P.H. (Camb.); Chm. Scientific Adv. Cttee., Depart. of Health for Scot., and Western Reg. Hosp. Bd.; M.O.H. Glas. 1925–46; Pres. Soc. of M.O.H. 1941–42; hon. Phys. H.M. THE KING (K.H.P.) 1937–40; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (despatches 4 times, Brevet Major, O.B.E.); *b.* 7 April, 1881, son of George MacGregor, of Arbroath, *m.* 7 Dec. 1910, Margaret Mitchell, dau. of John Whyte, of co. Argyll, and has issue: 1. George Alastair; 2. Ian Murray; 1. Margaret Whyte; 2. Agnes Murray. *Address*—488, Clarkson Road, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Western (Glas.); Glasgow Art.

McGRIGOR, Vice-Adm. Sir Rhoderick Robert, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1943) (*see* McGRIGOR, Bt.).

MACHARG, Sir Andrew Simpson, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Glasgow High Sch., and Glasgow Univ.; Sen. Partner in McClelland Ker and Co., Chartered Accts., Glasgow; Dir. of Clydesdale Bank, and of several industrial cos.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1871, *m.* 1904, Mabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Mason, D.L., and has issue: 1. Margaret, *m.* Col. Angus Rose; 2. Mary Eldgar. *Addresses*—Barnochy, Helensburg, co. Dunbarton; 120, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

MACHTIG, Sir Eric Gustav, G.C.M.G. (1948), K.C.B. (1943), K.C.M.G. (1939), C.M.G. (1935), O.B.E. (1926), M.B.E. (1918); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912); Assist. Sec. Dominions Office 1930–36, Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Dominions Office and Vice-Chm. Oversea Settlement Cttee., 1936–39, Dep. Under-Sec. 1939, Perm. Under-Sec. 1940; *b.* 1889, son of late F. G. Machtig, of Wimbledon, *m.* 22 March, 1941, Norah Marguerite (*d.* 12 July, 1943), dau. of Edward Coke Friend, of North Cray, Kent. *Address*—11, Belvedere Drive, S.W.19. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

McILQUHAM, Sir Gilbert, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Reading Sch.; admitted a Solicitor 1886; C.A. Gloucester; *b.* 9 Sept. 1863, son of James Henry McIlquham, of Staverton House, co. Gloucester; *m.* 1stly, Mabel Geraldine, dau. of Thomas Gee, of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire; 2ndly, Maud Adeline (*d.* 1947), dau. of James Lempriere Anley, of Oakley, Cheltenham. *Address*—Staverton House, nr. Cheltenham. *Clubs*—Gloucester County; New (Cheltenham).

McILROY, Dame Anne Louise, D.B.E. (1929), O.B.E. (1920); F.R.C.O.G. 1930; LL.D. Glasgow Univ.; M.D., D.Sc. Lond., Belfast and Glasgow Univs.; F.R.C.P. 1937; hon. Fell. Liverpool Med. Instn.; Past Pres. Metropolitan Branch of B.M.A., late Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology Royal Free Hosp., Sch. of Med. for Women, Univ. of Lond.; Fell. of Royal Soc. of Med., late Pres. of Obstetrical Section; was Ch. Med. Offr., Scottish Women's Hosp. Salonica 1915–19; C.St.J.; has Croix de Guerre and Order of St. Sava of Serbia; dau. of late James McIlroy, M.D., J.P., of Ballycastle, co. Antrim. *Address*—115A, Harley Street, W.1. *Club*—Forum.

McINDOE, Sir Archibald, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1944), M.B., Ch.B., M.S., M.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; educ. Otago Boy's High Sch., Otago Med. Sch., and Mayo Clinic and St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Cons. in Plastic Surg. to R.A.F.; Surg.-in-C. Queen Victoria Plastic and Jaw Injury Centre, E. Grinstead; Plastic Surg. at St. Bartholomews Hosp.; hon. Plastic Surg. Chelsea Hosp. for Women and St. Andrew's Hosp.; Cons. Plastic Surg. Royal N. Staffs Inf. Hosp. for Trop. Diseases; Assist. Surg. Mayo Clinic 1929–30, Ch. Assist. Plastic Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Medallist Clinical Med. and Clinical Surg. 1923; Mayo Foundation Fell. 1924–28; William White Travelling Scholar 1929; Hunterian Prof. 1939; Cmdr. Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Offr. Order of Polonia Restituta, Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau, Legion of Honour; *b.* 4 May, 1900, son of John McIndoe, *m.* 1924, Adonia Aitken, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—149, Harley Street, W.1.

MacINTYRE, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Inverness Acad., and Glas. High Sch.; Chm. Sudan Plantations Syndicate Ltd. from 1923, Man. Dir. 1919–46; Chm. Kassala Cotton Co.; Employed in Civil Engrg. 1898–1907; Man. Sudan Plantations Synd. 1907–19; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879, son of Donald MacIntyre, of Laggan, and Flowerburn, *m.* 1910, Mary Louise, dau. of William Mackenzie, and has had issue: a son, *k.* in action 1940, while serving with R.A.F., off Dunkirk; and 2 daus. (one *dec.*). *Address*—Larkfield, Inverness. *Club*—Travellers'.

McINTYRE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1932), M.C., M.B., B.Ch., R.A.F. (ret.); educ. Clifton and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1902, B.Ch. 1906, M.A. and M.B. 1908); Dir. R.A.F. Med. Services 1930; A/V/M. 1931, ret. 1935, re-employed as G/C. R.A.F. 1939–45; hon. Surg. to H.M. KING GEORGE V. 1932; *b.* 1880, son of John McIntyre, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* 26 Sept. 1908, Elspeth Wilson, yst. dau. of late Alexander Pattilo, of Aberdeen. *Address*—Weston Manor, Olney, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Caledonian.

MACK, Sir (William) Henry Bradshaw, K.C.M.G. (1947); educ. The High Sch. Dublin, and Trin. Coll. Dublin B.A., LL.D., (1948); H.M.'s Amb. at Baghdad from Feb. 1948; In Treasury 1920; entd. Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service 1921, served at Constantinople, Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Rome, and Paris; Liaison Offr. with Gen. Eisenhower, and Under-Sec. of State in Foreign Office 1942–43; Min. 1944; Pol. Adv. to High Commr., and C.-in-C. and U.K. Pol. Rep. in Austria 1945, and later Min. to Austrian Repub.; served in World War I, 1916–18 in R.A.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1894, son of late Rev. Alfred William Bradshaw Mack of Strawberry Hill, Dalkey, co. Dublin, *m.* 21 Nov. 1921, Lilian May, dau. of the late Frank Lonsdale North, J.P., of co. Dublin, and has issue, Henry Patrick Bradshaw, A.F.C. *Club*—Travellers'

McKAIG, Col. Sir John Bickerton, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1932), D.S.O. (1917), D.L., T.D.; educ. Sedbergh Sch., and Hertford Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1905); admitted a Solicitor, 1910; Pres. Inc. Law Soc. of Liverpool 1940–41; Chm. West Lancs T. and A.F.A. 1939–48; Commissioned in 6th Bn. The King's Regt. 1906–28; served in World War I (D.S.O. and bar, despatches four times); A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1931–41; *b.* 28 July, 1883, son of late William Rae McKaig, of Liverpool, and Dumfries, *m.* 24 April, 1921, Annie Wright, dau. of late Samuel Wright Lee, of Liverpool, and has issue: 1. John Rae, Lieut. R.N.; 1. Jane Rosemary, *m.* Oliver Green, M.C. *Address*—Pensby Lodge, Heswall, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Exchange (Liverpool); Wyresdale Anglers.

MACKAY, Hon. Lord (Alexander Morrice Mackay), LL.D.; M.A. Aberdeen (1895) and Camb. (1899); hon. LL.D. Aberdeen (1929); a Senator of Coll. of Justice in Scotland; Barrister-at-law, Scotland 1901; Advocate, Scotland, 1902, and K.C 1920; Advocate Depute for Home Cos. (Scotland) 1927–28; apptd. a Senator of Coll. of Justice, with title of *Lord Mackay*, 28 May, 1928; Chm. of Royal Commn. on Licensing Laws (Scotland) 1930–31; *b.* 6 Sept. 1875, son of late Robert Whyte Mackay, of Aberdeen, *m.* 14 Sept. 1907, Alice Margaret (*d.* 10 March, 1937), dau. of late Alexander Ledingham, Advocate in Aberdeen and C.A. *Address*—16, India Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Constitutional (Lond.); Northern (Edin.).

MACKAY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Iven Giffard, K.B.E. (1941), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); V.D.; educ. Newington Coll. Sydney, St. Andrew's Coll., Univ. of Sydney (B.A. 1904), and Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; Chm. of Dirs., Aust. Cotton Textile Industries, Ltd.; High Commr. for Aust. in India 1944–47 (in Dominion of India 1947–48); Jun. Demonstrator in Physics, Univ. of Sydney 1904, Res. Master in charge Science, Football and Rowing, Sydney C. of E. Grm. Sch. 1905–10, Lect. and Demonstrator in Physics, Univ. of Sydney 1910–21, Student Adv. Univ. of Sydney 1922–32, Headmaster, Cranbrook Sch., Sydney 1933–39; G.O.C. 6th Div. A.I.F. 1940–41; served in W. Desert, Libya, Greece, Crete (Greek Mil. Cross); Lt.-Gen. 1941, G.O.C.-in-C. Home Forces, Aust. 1941–42. G.O.C. New Guinea Force 1943; Pres. Univ. Science Soc. 1913; Adjt. 26th Inf. Regt. C.M. Forces, Capt. and Adjt. 4th Bn. A.I.F. 1914, Lt.-Col. 1916 (despatches); apptd. to cmd. 1st Aust. Mach. Gun Bn. 1918, Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre (France); *b.* 7 April, 1882, son of Rev. Isaac Mackay, of Armadale, Scotland, and Grafton, N.S. Wales, *m.* 4 Sept. 1914, Marjorie, Eveline, dau. of Brig.-Gen. John Baldwin Meredith of Hunter River, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Iven John, *b.* 1920; 1. Jean Margaret Eveline, *b.* 1919; 2. Alison Ann, *b.* 1930. *Address*—205A, Whitehorse Road, Balwyn, E.8, Melbourne. *Clubs*—University; Imperial Service; Royal Sydney Golf; Pioneers; Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

McKEAN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Lionel Douglas DALZELL-, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1923); joined R.N. 1904, served in World War I 1914–18, with R.N.A.S.; trans. R.A.F. 1918; S.A.S.O. Inland Area Cmd. 1934–35, A/V/M. 1941; served in World War II (1939–45) (despatches); Head of R.A.F. Mission to Canada, 1940–45; has Mil. Cross of Belgium, is Cmdr. Cross and Star of Polonia Restituta and U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 11 Oct. 1886, son of late Hugh McKean, of Dublin, *m.* 7 Jan. 1920, Phyllis Maude, dau. of late A. J. Warren, and has had issue: Michael Hugh, P/O. R.A.F., *k.* on active service 1940. *Address*—2, The Field House, Market Drayton, Salop. *Club*—Junior United Service.

McKELL, Rt. Hon. William John, P.C. (1948), K.C.; educ. Public Sch. Surry Hills, Sydney; Barrister of Supreme Court of N.S. Wales 1925, K.C. 1945; Gov.-Gen. of Aust. from 1947; served apprenticeship as boilermaker, Morts Dock and Engrg. Co.; elected Fin. Sec. Boilermakers' Union; M.L.A. 1917–47, Min. of Justice 1920–22, Min. of Justice and Assist. Colonial Treas. 1925–27, Min. of Local Govt. 1930, Min. of Justice 1931–32, Leader of Opposition 1939–41, Premier and Colonial Treas. of N.S. Wales 1941–47; Chm. of Sydney Cricket Ground Trust 1938–47; *b.* 26 Sept. 1891, *m.* 1920, and has issue, one son, 2 daus. *Address*—Government House, Canberra, Australia.

MACKENZIE, Sir Clutha Nantes, Kt. Bach. (1935); Dir. of Inst. for the Blind, N.Z. 1923–38; M.P. for Auckland E. 1921–22; served with Wellington Mounted Rifles, N.Z. Expdny. Force 1914–18, in Egypt and Gallipoli (blinded); organiser of St. Dunstan's war work in India 1939–48, and in U.S.A. 1940–42; T/Lt.-Col., Gen. List 1943, Adv. on blindness to Govt. of India 1943–47, mem. of special mission to report on blindness in China, 1947 and in Malaya 1947; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; *b.* 11 Feb. 1895, son of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G.C.M.G., of Dunedin, N.Z., *m.* 2 Oct. 1919, Doris Agnes, yr. dau. of Harcourt Sawyer, of Springhill, Windsor Forest, and has issue: 1. Ian Christopher Clutha, *m.* 16 Jan. 1946, Pamela Thorburn, of Auckland, N.Z.; 2. Archibald Bruce; 1. Helen Elizabeth; 2. Christina Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1948, Richard Doake, of Egham, Surrey; 3. Katherine Susan. *Addresses*—c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 34, Sloane Square, S.W.1; Wharematoro, Manurewa, New Zealand.

MACKENZIE, Major-Gen. Sir Colin John, K.C.B. (1918), C.B. (1900); joined 78th Highrs. (Ross-shire Buffs) 1881; Col. of Seaforth Highrs. 1924–31; *p.s.c.*; served with Egypt Expdn. 1882, Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); with Burmese Expdn. 1886–8, Mandalay (medal with two clasps); with Hazara Expdn., Black Mountain, N.W.F. 1888 (despatches, clasp); with Hunza-Nagar Expdn. 1891–2 (despatches, clasp, brev. major); with Waziristan Expdn. 1894–5 (despatches, clasp); with Nile Expdn. 1898, Khartoum (medal, Sudan medal with clasp); in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, C.B., brev. Lt.-Col.), and in World War I from 1914 (despatches five times, wounded); A.D.C. to Earl Roberts when C.-in-C. in India; A.Q.M.G. 5th Div. 2nd Army Corps 1902; A.A.G. at Army H.Q. 1905–7; cmdg. 6th Inf. Bde. 1907–10; employed as Ch. of Gen. Staff and First Mil. mem. of Militia Council of Canada 1910–14; cmdg. Highland Div. T.F. 1914, 9th (Scottish) Div., 15th (Scottish) Div., 3rd Div. 1914, and 61st Div. from 1916; Dir. of Staff Duties 1915–16, Insp. of Inf. 1918, cmdg. Dover Area 1919–20; has Legion of Honour; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861, son of Major-Gen. Colin Mackenzie, late I.S.C., *m.* 6 Jan. 1898, Ethel, eldest dau. of Hercules Grey Ross, late I.C.S., and

has issue: Colin Hercules, C.M.G. (1946), Dir. of J. and P. Coats, Ltd., served in World War I 1918 (wounded), in Scots Guards, and in World War II from 1942, on spec. Secret Service work, Offr. Legion of Honour, *b.* 1898, *m.* 20 Jan. 1940, Evelyn Clodagh, 2nd dau. of Charles Francis Meade (*see* CLANWILLIAM, E.), and has issue. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Marylebone Cricket.

MACKENZIE, Sir Duncan George, K.C.I.E. (1937), C.I.E. (1930); educ. Winchester, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1907; Pol. Dept., Govt. of India, 1912; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1918; Pol. Agent, S. Rajputana States, 1926; Administrator Bharatpur State 1928–30; Res. various States in Rajputana 1930; Res. at Hyderabad 1933–38, Prin. Offr. Northern Region 1940–41, Commr. R.C. and St.J. War Organisation for Middle East 1941–43; served in World War I 1914–18, on N.W.F., India; *b.* 1 July, 1883, son of late Thomas Duncan Mackenzie, I C.S.; *m.* 1stly, 17 Sept. 1919, Kathleen Millicent, dau. of late Samuel Chandos-Pole (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Margaret Patricia Small, elder dau. of Brig.-Gen. Horace Walter Cobham, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Clyst Hayes, Broadstone, Dorset. *Club*—East India and Sports.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hugh, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1941), J.P.; educ. High and Central Schs.; Provost of Inverness 1934–45, Dir. Indust. and Commercial Cos.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1888, son of Hugh Mackenzie of Inverness, *m.* 1911, Jane C. Clark and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Lethington, Inverness. *Clubs*—Highland (Inverness); Conservative (Edin.).

MACKENZIE, Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair, P.C. (1947), K.C.; M.A., LL.B., M.P.; educ. Edin. Univ.; M.P. for Vancouver-Centre B.C. from 1930; Min. of Veteran's Affairs, Canberra, from 1944; Pres. Vancouver G.W.V.A., Prov. Exec. 1920, Dominion Exec. 1921; B.C. Legis. Assembly 1920, 1924, and 1928; Prov. Sec. to B.C 1928; resigned from B.C. Legis. Assembly and apptd. Min. of Immigration in Mr. Mackenzie King's Cabinet 1930; Min. of Nat. Def., Canada, 1935–39; Min. of Pensions and Nat. Health 1939–44; *b.* 27 July, 1890, son of George Mackenzie, *m.* 1947, Helen Mary McRae, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Address*—Mayfair Appts., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Vancouver Capilano; Ottawa Country.

MACKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, Kt. Bach. (1928); Underwriting mem. of Lloyd's from 1895; Chm. of Lloyd's 1925, 1927, 1928, 1932 and 1933; late mem. Cttee. of Lloyd's, and of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; late Trustee of Nat. Maritime Wartime Museum; Dir. of Scottish Australian Co.; a Gov. of Bryanston Sch.; mem. of W. Indies Commn. 1938; late Chm. Edenbridge and Dist. Memorial Hosp.; Past. Pres. Insce. Inst. of Lond.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1872, son of B. T. MacKinnon, of East Park House, Lingfield, Surrey, *m.* 30 June, 1896, Mabel, dau. of George Locket, of Richmond, Surrey, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—High Quarry, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent. *Clubs*—City of London; Reform.

MACKLIN (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Albert Sortain Romer, Kt. Bach. (1946); I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1913, posted to Bombay Presidency; Puisne Judge High Court, Bombay, 1935–47; *b.* 4 March, 1890, son of late Albert Romer Macklin, Co. Court Judge, *m.* 14 April, 1920, Marjorie Vivian, dau. of late George Harold Kent, and has issue: Jean. *Address*—c/o High Commissioner for India, India House, W.C.2.

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K.C.S.I. (1921), K.C.I.E. (1913), C.S.I. (1909); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1885; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Punjab 1906–9; Sec. to Govt. of India, Rev. and Agric. Dept. 1910; Sec. to Govt. of India Educn. Dept. 1915–18; Lt.-Gov. of Punjab 1919, and Gov. of Punjab 1921–24; Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc. 1925–28, and 1931–34; Chm. of Bd. of Royal Hosp. for Incurables, Putney, 1934–47; *b.* 25 Aug. 1864, son of Gen. Robert Maclagan, R.E., *m.* 27 Jan. 1906, Edith Emily, D.G.St.J., dau. of William Casey Morony, of Belmullet, co. Mayo, and has issue: 1. Patricia Glencairn, *m.* 1931, Capt. A. Vicars-Miles; 2. Margaret Pamela Dalrymple. *Address*—39, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3.

MACLAGAN, Sir Eric Robert Dalrymple, K.C.V.O. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1933), C.B.E. (1919); hon.D.Litt. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Birmingham, F.S.A., hon. A.R.I.B.A.; educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Chm. of Nat. Bldgs. Record, and Listed Bldgs. Cttee. of Min. of Town and Country Planning; entd. Victoria and Albert Museum 1905; lent to Foreign Office 1916, and later to Min. of Information; att. to British Peace Delegation in Paris 1919; Dep. Keeper Dept. of Archit. and Sculpt., Victoria and Albert Museum 1921–24, and Dir. and Sec. Victoria and Albert Museum 1924–46; Charles Eliot Norton Prof., Harvard Univ. 1927–28; Offr. de Instruction Publique; Order of St. Sava of Serbia; *b.* 4 Dec. 1879, son of late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, *m.* 8 July, 1913, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 19 Oct. 1942), dau. of late Cmdr. the Hon. Frederick Canning Lascelles, R.N. (*see* HAREWOOD, E.), and has had issue: 1. Michael, *b.* 1914, *m.* 7 Sept. 1939 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Brenda, dau. of Lt.-Col. F. D. Alexander, C.B.E., and has issue: 2. Gerald, F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 1917, *k.* in action, 9 May, 1942. *Address*—5, Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Beefsteak.

McLAREN, Sir Charles Northup, K.C.B. (1941), M.I.Mech.E., M.I.P.E.; Dir.-Gen. Ordnance Factories, Min. of Supply, from 1940; *b.* 14 Oct. 1898, son of D. D. McLaren. *Address*—31, Beomead Avenue, S.W.16. *Clubs*—Carlton; Savage.

McLAREN, Sir John Gilbert, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.M.G. (1925); B.A. Sydney Univ. 1895; entd. N.S. Wales Public Service as Clerk, Money Order Office and Govt. Savings Bank 1888; Commonwealth Electoral Offr. for N.S. Wales 1904; Assist. Sec. Prime Minister's Dept. 1919; Sec. Home and Territories Dept. 1921–28; mem. Commonwealth Public Service Bd. 1928; Sec. Prime Minister's Dept. and Dept. of External Affairs 1929–33; rep. Aust. at Internat. Labour Conf. 1933 and 1934, and before Perm. Mandates Commn., Geneva, 1933 to 1936; Actg. High Commr. for Aust., Feb.–June, 1934; Sec. of Aust. Commonwealth in Great Britain 1933–36; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871, son of late William Burness McLaren, of Summerhill, N.S. Wales, *m.* 8 Feb. 1904, Emily Frances Sarah (*d.* 1941), yst. dau. of late Capt. G. M. Wynn, of Petersham, Australia, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—89, Gerard Street, Cremorne, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs*—National (Sydney); Millions (Sydney).

MACLAY, Hon. Sir Joseph Paton, K.B.E. (1946) (*see* MACLAY, B.).

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Ewen John, Kt. Bach. (1923); M.D.; hon. D.Sc.; hon. LL.D. (Edin.); hon. LL.D. (Wales) 1947; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S. (Edin.); F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S. (hon.); M.D. (hon.) Melbourne Univ.; D.L., J.P., co. Glamorgan; T.D.; Cons. Gynæcologist, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Emeritus Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh Nat. Sch. of Med.; Pres. Royal Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists 1935–38; Past Pres. Royal Soc. of Med. (Obstet. and Gynæcol. Sect.) hon. Fell. R.C.O.G. 1947; Ex-Chm. Welsh Consultative Council; Vice-Pres. British Med. Assoc. and Pres. 1928–29; mem. Med. Adv. Cttee. to Min. of Health; hon. mem. Liverpool Med. Instn.; hon. mem. Cardiff Med. Soc. 1948; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.), formerly Offr. Cmdg. Mil. Hosp., Eaton Hall, and C.O. 3rd West Gen. Hosp. T.A.; Insp. of Hosps. and Rep. for Wales of Hosps. and Med Services Cttee., Jt. War Organisation 1940–46; *b.* 17 Oct. 1865, son of John Maclean, of Mounthill, Carmarthen. *Address*—12, Park Place, Cardiff. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Bath; Cardiff and County (Cardiff).

McLEAN, Sir Alan, Kt. Bach. (1933), M.B.E. (1919), T.D., D.L. and C.C. co. Aberdeen; M.P. S.W. Norfolk 1923–29 and 1931–35; educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1905); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; Chm. Lamson Paragon Supply Co. Ltd., Caribonum Trust, Ltd., and other Cos.; Council of the Nat. Rifle Assoc. 1912–35; Major (ret.) Inns of Court O.T.C.; served in World War I 1914–18 (M.B.E., T.D., brevet Major); *b.* 5 July, 1875, elder son of late David McLean, of Littlewood Park, Alford, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 17 July, 1920, Elizabeth Blodwen, dau. of late Rev. I. Jones. *Addresses*—18, Rutland Court, S.W.7; Littlewood Park, Alford, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Conservative; Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

McLEAN, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1926); P.W.D., India, 1905–29; Assist. Engr. State Rlys. 1905; Exec. Engr. 1913; Assist. Sec. Rly. Bd. 1916–17; Sec. 1919–20; Dep. Agent G.I.P. Rly. 1920–22, Agent 1922; ret. from service of Govt. of India 1929; Past Chm. of Soc. of British Aircraft Construction; served in World War I at Aden 1915, Mesopotamia 1916, and France 1918–19; *b.* 3 Feb. 1884, son of Rev. Daniel McLean, B.D., of Alloa, Scotland, *m.* 2 Nov. 1908, Evelyn Noël, dau. of H. E. Girard, and has issue: 1. Anne; 2. Evelyn Ruth. *Address*—Laidlawstiel, Clovenfords, co. Selkirk. *Clubs*—Carlton; Caledonian; Royal Aero.

McLEAN, Sir William Hannah, K.B.E. (1938), J.P.; Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E.; engaged on spec. work under Colonial Office from 1931; a Gov. of Imp. Coll.; M.P. for Tradeston Div. of Glasgow 1931–35; mem. of Tunbridge Wells Corpn. 1936–46; mem. Adv. Cttee. on Educn. in the Colonies 1931–38, mem. of the Commns. on Higher Educn. in E. Africa 1937 and Chm. of Commn. on Higher Educn. in Malaya 1938; rep. British Colonies at World's Fair, New York, 1939; apptd. to Sudan C.S. 1906; was responsible for the planning of the City of Khartoum under the personal direction of Lord Kitchener; trans. to Egyptian C.S. 1913 as Engr.-in-Ch., Min. of Interior; prepared Protective Planning Scheme for City of Jerusalem for Lord Allenby 1918; ret. 1926; C.St.J.; Cmdr. Orders of Ismail and the Nile: *b.* 25 Jan. 1877, son of late William McLean of Drimard, Dunoon, Argyll, *m.* 4 Oct. 1922, Frances Gwendolin, only dau. of late Col. W. E. Donohue, C.B.E., and has issue: 1. Frances; 2. Margaret, *m.* 27 Sept. 1947, Alan Fraser, of Pinecroft, Woodlands Close, Bickley; 3. Gwendolin. *Address*—Cambridge Lodge, Camden Hill, Tunbridge Wells. *Club*—Athenæum.

MacLENNAN, Sir Robert Laing, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1943); formerly Chm. of Assam Valley Branch, Indian Tea Assoc., Assam. *Address*—221, Great Western Road, Aberdeen.

McLEOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Donald) Kenneth, K.C.I.E. (1942), C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.C.; *p.s.c.*; *i.d.c.*; served in N.W.F. of India 1908 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O.), and in Kurdistan 1919; Staff Coll. (Student) 1920; War Office (Gen. Staff), 1921–22; Dir. Staff, Staff Coll. 1923–26; Cmd'd Guides Cav. 1928–32; Imp. Def. Coll. 1932; cmd'd 1st and 4th Cav. Bdes. in India 1933–36; D.A. and Q.M.G. N. Cmd., India, 1937; G.O.C. Army in Burma 1938–41; Cmdr. B.R.C. in Europe 1944–45; K.St.J.; *b.* 19 June, 1885, son of late Gen. Sir Donald James Sim McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MACLEOD OF MACLEOD), *m.* 27 Dec. 1923, Phœbe Scott-Elliot, dau. of John Macdonald of Portree, Isle of Skye, and has issue: 1. John Kenneth, 1. Janet Mhairi. *Address*—Stratton Lodge, by Inverness, Scotland. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Automobile; Marylebone Cricket.

McMAHON, Lt.-Col. Sir (Arthur) Henry, G.C.M.G. (1916), G.C.V.O. (1911), K.C.I.E. (1906), C.S.I. (1897), C.I.E. (1894); Sardar of

first cl. of Afghanistan; F.R.G.S.; F.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.S.A.; educ. Haileybury Coll., and R.M.C. (Sword of Honour); joined 8th (The Kings) Regt. 1883; entd. I.A. 1885; joined Punjab Commn. 1887; trans. to Pol. Dept. 1890; Pol. Agent Zhob 1891; Thul Chotiall 1892; Zhob 1893; Gilgit 1897; Pol. Agent of Dir, Swat, and Chitral 1899; Rev. Commr. Baluchistan 1901–2; Agent to Gov.-Gen. and Ch. Commr. Baluchistan 1905–11; Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign Dept. 1911–14, and High Commr. for Egypt 1914–17; H.B.M.'s Arbitrator for settlement of frontier between Afghanistan and Persia in Seistan 1903–5; served with Zhob Valley Expdn. 1890; Kabul Mission 1893; British Commr. Baluch.-Afghan Boundary Commn. 1894–6; Ch. Offr. in charge of Emir of Afghanistan in India 1907; Master of Ceremonies to H.M. KING GEORGE V during Royal Visit to India 1911; British Plen. on Anglo-Chinese Tibet Conf. 1913; British Rep. on Inter-Allied Commn. for the Middle East Peace Conf. (1919); Chm. of Royal Soc. of Arts 1935–37; Pres. British Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A. 1927–45; Chm. of London Foot Hosp.; Pres. of Liverpool and Manchester Foot Hosps.; K.J.St.J.; has Gd. Cordon of Order of Mohamed Ali of Egypt and Order of El Nahda of Hedjaz; *b.* 28 Nov. 1862, son of Lt.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, F.R.S., *m.* 19 Oct. 1886, Mary Evelyn (D.G.St.J., has 1st cl. Order of El Kamel of Egypt), 5th dau. of late Francis Christopher Bland, of Derryquin Castle, co. Kerry (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Jessica Merriell, *m.* 1909, Henry Anstruther Hetherington; 2. Irene Earle, *m.* 1916, Capt. Kenmure Evans Gordon. *Address*—Cadogan Hotel, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—United Service; Athenæum; Garrick; Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron.

MACMAHON, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. (I. 1920); Under-Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1918; formerly Accountant to the Post Office in Ireland and Sec. to Post Office in Ireland 1917; Pres. Royal Dublin Soc. 1948; Sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, 21 April, 1920; *b.* 20 April, 1865, son of James MacMahon, merchant of Armagh, *m.* Oct. 1892, May, dau. of John Rochford, C.E., of Kingstown, co. Dublin, and has issue, one son and 2 daus. *Address*—St. John's Island Bridge, Dublin. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

McMASTER, Sir Fergus, Kt. Bach. (1941); Chm. of Dirs. Qantas Empire Airways Ltd., and of Queensland and N. Territory Ariel Service Ltd.; Man. Dir. McMaster Bros., Graziers and Woolscourers; *b.* 3 May, 1879, son of William McMaster, of Tonnachrae, co. Wigtown, *m.* 1stly, 1911, Edith May (*d.* 1913), dau. of W. E. R. Scougall, and has issue, one dau. Sir Fergus *m.* 2ndly, 1922, Edna, dau. of Alfred Faulkner, and by her has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Tamilu, Rees Avenue, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland.

McMASTER, Sir Frederick Duncan, Kt. Bach. (1934); J.P.; Commr. for Affidavits, N.S. Wales; Dir. and Trustee N.S. Wales Lawn Tennis Ground Co.; hon. mem. Royal Agric. Soc. (England) 1943; mem. of Council Royal Agric. Soc. of N.S. Wales; Vice-Pres. N.S. Wales Sheep Breeders' Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc. N.S. Wales; Patron Kennel Assoc. of N.S. Wales and of the Sporting and Gun Dog Assoc.; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Aust.; Patron, Gun Dog Soc. N.S. Wales, Patron, British and Bulldog Soc.; mem. State Cttee. Council Scientific and Industrial Research; gave £20,000 to found the F.D. McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Sydney Univ., 1929; and 500 Merino rams for necessitous graziers to N.S. Wales Govt. 1931; provided a Field Station for Council of Scientific and Industrial Research in connection with the McMaster Animal Health Laboratory 1932; gave 400 rams to N.S. Wales Govt. for returned soldiers 1947; *b.* 9 July, 1873, son of Duncan McMaster, late of Morven, Scotland, and Keira, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S. Wales, *m.* 20 Nov. 1901, Muriel Evelyn Clara, dau. of Thomas J. Sherlock, and has had issue: Ian Frederick, M.C., Capt., served in World War II (despatches twice), *d.* of wounds at El Alamein, 2 Nov. 1942; Thelma Muriel. *Address*—Dalkeith, Cassilis, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs*—Australian (Sydney); Australian Jockey (N.S. Wales).

MacMICHAEL, Sir Harold Alfred, G.C.M.G. (1941), K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1927), D.S.O. (1917); educ. King's Lynn, and Bedford Schs., and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1904, M.A. 1945, hon. Fell. 1939); joined Sudan Pol. Service 1905; Pol. and Intell. Offr., Darfur Expdny. Force 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Sub-Gov. of Darfur Province 1917; Assist. Civil Sec. 1919; Civil Sec. 1926–33; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Tanganyika Territory 1933–38; High Commr. and C.-in-C. Palestine and High Commr. for Transjordan 1938–44; Spec. Rep. of H.M.'s Govt. in Malaya, 1945, Constitutional Commr. Malta 1946, ret. 1948; has Order of Nile (2nd cl.), and Star of Ethiopia (2nd cl.); K.St.J.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882, eldest son of late Rev. Charles MacMichael, Rector of Walpole St. Peter's, Wisbech, and Hon. Sophia Caroline, his wife, eldest dau. of 4th Baron Scarsdale, *m.* 3 June, 1919, Agnes de Sivrac Edith (C.St.J.), dau. of late Canon John Otter Stephens and late Emma Charlotte, his wife (*see* LEVEN and MELVILLE, E.), and has issue: 1. Felicité Anne Araminta, *b.* 1920, *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1943 (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), Capt. Paul Humphrey Armytage Bowman, Coldstream Guards, only son of Humphrey Ernest Bowman, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*see* BOWMAN, Bt.), she *m.* 2ndly, April, 1947, Brig. Austin Richard William Low, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.P., and has issue: 2. Priscilla Sophia, *b.* 1926. *Address*—Nouds, Teynham, Kent. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Conservative.

MacMILLAN, Sir Ernest Campbell, Kt. Bach. (1935); Mus.B. (1911), and Mus.D. Oxford (1918); B.A., LL.D., Litt.D., hon. R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., Mus.D. (Université Laval) 1947; Prin. Toronto Conservatory of Music 1926–42; Dean, Faculty of Music, Univ. of Toronto, since 1927; Conductor, Toronto Symphony Orchestra, since 1931; Conductor, Toronto Mendelssohn Choir from 1942; Pres. Composers', Authors' and Publishers' Assoc. of Canada from 1947; *b.* 18 Aug. 1893, at Mimico, Ontario, Canada; son of Rev. Alexander MacMillan, D.D., of Overseas House, Edinburgh; *m.* 31 Dec. 1919, Laura Elsie, dau. of late Alexander Keith, of Toronto, and has issue: 1. Keith Campbell; 2. Ross Alexander. *Address*—115, Park Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs*—University; Arts and Letters (Toronto).

MACMILLAN, Rt. Hon. Maurice Harold, P.C. (1942); educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1918); M.P. for Bromley from Nov. 1945; Dir. Macmillan and Co., and of Monotype Corpn. Ltd.; M.P. for Stockton-on-Tees, 1924–29, 1931, and 1935–45; Sec. to Min. of Supply, 1940; Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1942; Brit. Min. Res. at Allied H.Q. in N.W. Africa 1942; Diplomatic Rep. with the French Nat. Cttee. 1943; Actg. Pres. Allied Commn. for Italy 1944; Sec. of State for Air 1945; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. Gren. Guards; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1919–20; *b.* 10 Feb. 1894, son of Maurice Crawford Macmillan, of Chelsea, S.W.1, *m.* 21 April, 1920, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Cavendish, dau. of 9th Duke of Devonshire, and has issue: 1. Maurice John; 1. Ann Caroline; 2. Catherine; 3. Sarah Joanna Evelyn Helen. *Address*—Gosses, Birch Grove, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Carlton; Pratt's; Turf.

McMULLEN, Major-Gen. Sir Donald Jay, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1940), O.B.E. (1937), D.S.O. (1918); A.M.I.M.E. (1925), M.I.Mech.E. (1929); educ. Bradfield Coll., and R.M.A.; Commissioned R.E. 1911, served in World War I 1914–18; at War Office and in Palestine (despatches); sec'd to Egyptian Govt. Rly. Admin. 1920–29; Major 1927, Lt.-Col. 1935, Brig. 1940, Major-Gen. 1943; Dir. Transportation, B.E.F., 1939–40, Dir. Transportation, War Office 1940–45, Dep. Ch. (Exec.) Transport Div. Control Commn. Germany 1945–48 (ret. 1948); *b.* 27 July, 1891, son of John Alexander McMullen, *m.* 17 Aug. 1922, Evelyn Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. George Francis Packer, O.B.E., and has issue: 1. Geoffrey Francis, *b.* 4 Dec. 1925; 1. Margaret Anne Joyce, *b.* 19 Oct. 1923; 2. Elizabeth Evelyn, *b.* 17 April, 1929. *Address*—High Orchards, Corscombe, Dorset. *Club*—United Service.

MacMUNN, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Fletcher, K.C.B. (1917), K.C.S.I. (1919), C.B. (1916), C.S.I. (1918), D.S.O. (1892); *p.s.c.*; Warden of Sackville Coll., East Grinstead; Assist. Dir. at the War Office 1914; D.A., and Q.M.G. Dardanelles Army 1915; Insp.-Gen. of Communications, Mesopotamia 1916–19; G.O.C.-in-C. Mesopotamian Expdny. Force 1919–20; Q.M.G. in India 1920–24; hon. Lt.-Gen. 1925; Col.-Cmdt. R.A. 1927–39; was Organising Dir. C. of E. Council of Empire Settlement 1926; served in Burma with Irrawaddy Col. 1892 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); in Burma 1893 (clasp); on N.W.F. of India 1897–8 (medal with three clasps); in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches twice, brev. major); with distinction in World War I 1915–16 (despatches fourteen times, Offr. Legion of Honour) and Kurdistan 1919; Silver Medallist R.A. Instn.; Gold Medallist, R.A. and United Service, (India) Instn.; author of *The Underworld of India; Prince Eugene; Gustavus Adolphus*, and other works on India, war, etc.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1869, son of J. A. MacMunn, M.D., late Surg. R.A., *m.* 1stly, 1893, Alice Emily (*d.* 26 Nov. 1934), dau. of Col. J. R. Watson, I.A., and has issue; 2ndly, 19 April, 1937, Kathleen, 2nd dau. of late F. C. Woods, of Kandi Kettia, Mahdukelli, Ceylon. *Address*—Sackville College, East Grinstead. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry Pelham Wentworth, Kt. Bach. (1924) (*see* MACNAGHTEN, Bt.).

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Malcolm Martin, K.B.E. (1920) (*see* MACNAGHTEN, Bt.).

McNAIR, Sir Arnold (Duncan), Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1918), F.B.A., LL.D.; educ. Aldenham, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb.; Law Tripos 1908, and 1909; K.C. 1945, Bencher, Gray's Inn, Treasurer 1947; Judge Internat. Court of Justice from 1946; Pres. Cambridge Union 1909, Sec. Adv. Bd. of Coal Cont. 1917–19, Sec. Coal Indust. (Sankey) Commn. 1919, Chm. Cttee. on Supply and Trg. of Teachers 1942–44; Chm. Palestine Jewish Educn. Commn. 1945; Reader in Internat. Law Univ. of Lond. 1926–27; Tagore Prof. Univ. of Calcutta 1931; Pres. Soc. of Public Teachers of Law 1933, Whewell Prof. of Internat. Law 1935–37, Prof. at The Hague Acad. of Internat. Law 1928, 1933 and 1937, Vice-Chancellor, Liverpool Univ. 1937–45; Prof. of Comparative Law, Camb. 1945–46, Brit. mem. Perm. Court of Arbitration at The Hague from 1945; Publications: *Legal Effects of War; Law of the Air; Law of Treaties*; *b.* 4 March, 1885, son of late John McNair, of Court Lane, Dulwich Village, S.E., *m.* 1912, Marjorie, yr. dau. of late Sir Clement M. Bailhache, and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Dale Farm, Elsworth, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

McNAIR, Sir (George) Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.B.E. (1919); educ. Charterhouse, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1911, enrolled as Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1912; served with Min. of Food 1919; Judge at High Court of Calcutta 1933–45; Chm. Dacca Riots Inquiry Cttee. 1943; Legal Chm. Pensions Appeal Tribunal from 1946; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.B.E.); *b.* 30 April, 1887, son of George Burgh McNair, of Calcutta, *m.* 15 Oct. 1914, Primrose, dau. of late Douglas Garth of Headington, Oxford, and has issue: 1. Richard Douglas; 2. Philip George Garth; 1. Erica Valda Griffith-Jones. *Addresses*—Brightwell, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham; Brightwell

Cottage, Rustington, Sussex. *Clubs*—Oriental, Royal Calcutta Turf.

MACNAIR, Sir Robert Hill, Kt. Bach. (1932); I.C.S. (ret.); Judicial Commr., Central Provinces; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1921; entd. I.C.S. 1900 and served in Central Provinces as Assist. Commr. and Dist. and Sessions Judge; Actg. Addl. Judicial Commr. 1920 and 1927; Actg. Judicial Commr. 1929–31; Judicial Commr. 1932–35; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877, son of Alexander Hill Macnair, M.Inst.C.E., *m* 10 Sept. 1918, Marion Aitken, dau. of James Wylie, M.D., Glasgow. *Address*—Culgrianach, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

McNAIR, Sir William Lennox, Kt. Bach. (1946), K.C.; educ. Aldenham, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (LL.M.); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1918, Bencher 1938; Legal Adv. to Min. of War Transport; served in World War I as Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 1892, son of John McNair of 130, Court Lane, Dulwich. *Address*—130, Court Lane, S.E.21. *Club*—United University.

MacNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury, K.C.B. (1936); M.A., M.D. Oxford, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., hon. F.R.S. (Edin.), Fell. Univ. Coll. Lond.; Ch. Med. Offr. Min. of Health and Bd. of Edcn. 1935–41; Milroy Lect. Royal Coll. of Phys. 1925; Sec. Tuberculosis Cttee. of Med. Research Council 1920–32; mem. of Gen. Council of Med. Edcn. and Registration 1937–42; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1937; Ed.-in-Ch. official *Medical History of War of* 1939–45; hon. Freeman Soc. of Apothecaries; *b.* 20 Oct. 1880, son of late F. C. MacNalty, M.D., *m.* 1 July, 1913, Dorothea, dau. of late Rev. C. H. S. de Wesselow, M.A., and has issue: 2 daus., of whom the elder, Renée Barbara, *m.* 1940, Capt. James Cumming, Scots Guards, and has issue. *Address*—Bocketts, Downs Road, Epsom, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

McNAMARA, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1928), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916); late The Queen's Royal Regt.; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. cmdg. Div. S. Africa 1900; Signalling Offr., S. Africa, 1901; served in Damant's Home, S. Africa 1901–2; with Queen's Royal Regt. in France and Flanders 1914; G.S.O. (3) France, 1915, G.S.O. (2) 1915, and G.S.O. (1) 1916; Bde. Cmdr. 99th Inf. Bde., France, 1918–19; G.S.O. (1) 4th Div. 1919–23; Bde. Cmdr., India, 1923–26; Cmdt. Small Arms Sch. 1926–29; Brig., Gen. Staff, E. Cmd. 1929–31; Div. Cmdr., W. Cmd. 1933; Dir. of Mil. Trg., War Office, 1933–36; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's Medal with five clasps, King's Medal with two clasps); and in World War I 1914–19 (wounded, despatches, brevets, C.M.G., D.S.O.); *b.* 13 Feb. 1877, son of late William McNamara, of Dundanion. *Address*—Dundanion, Blackrock, co. Cork. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Boodle's; Kildare Street (Dublin).

MACNAMARA, Rear-Adm. Sir Patrick, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1940), C.B.E. (1938); educ. Bradfield and R.N. Staff Coll.; served in World War I 1914–18, on H.M.S. *Tiger*; Assist. Dir. of Plans, Admiralty; attended Paris Peace Conf.; cmd'd H.M.S. *Excellent*; Capt. and Ch. of Staff H.M.S. *Effingham*, in East Indies, 1927–29; Naval Attaché, U.S.A., 1931–33; Ch. of Staff Plymouth 1934–36, Admiralty, and The Nore, and Rear-Adm. Scapa 1939–45; *b.* 11 Jan. 1886, son of N. C. MacNamara of Chorley Woods, co. Hertford, *m.* 12 Dec. 1921, Ellen Floyd, dau. of George A. Nickerson, of Boston, U.S.A., and has issue: 1. Patrick Carrol; 1. Ellen Floyd; 2. Honora Mia. *Address*—Invercharron House, Argay, co. Ross. *Club*—United Service.

McNAUGHTON, Gen. Hon. Andrew George Latta, P.C. (1944), C.H. (1946), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), M.Sc., hon. LL.D. McGill Univ. 1920, Queen's Univ. 1941, Univ. of Birmingham 1942, Ottawa 1942, Saskatchewan 1944; hon. D.C.L. Bishops Univ. 1937; educ. Mocsomin Public Sch., Bishops Coll. Sch. Lennoxville, McGill Univ. Montreal (B.Sc. 1910, M.Sc. 1912); *p.s.c.*; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded; despatches); Major-Gen. 1929, Ch. Canadian Gen. Staff 1929–35, Pres. Nat. Research Council, Canada 1935–44, cmd'd 1st Div. Canadian Overseas Forces 1939–40, Lt.-Gen. 1940, G.O.C. 7th Corps 1940, Canadian Corps 1940–42, G.O.C.-in-C. First Canadian Army 1942–43, Gen. 1944, ret. 1944; Min. of Nat. Def., Canada, 1944–45, Chm. Canadian Sect. Canada-U.S. Perm. Jt. Bd. of Def. 1945; Canadian Rep. U.N. Atomic Energy Commn. 1946; on Security Council 1948; Pres. Canadian Atomic Energy Control Bd.; Adv. to Canadian Del. to Conf. for Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932; mem. Cttee. on Trans-Atlantic Air Service, Imp. Econ. Conf., Ottawa, 1934, hon. Fell. R.C.P. and S. 1939; mem. Engrg. Inst. of Canada, hon. mem. Royal Soc. of Canada, Inst. of Elect. Engrs.; Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold; *b.* 25 Feb. 1887, son of late Robert Duncan McNaughton of St. John, *m.* 17 Sept. 1914, Mabel Clara Stuart, dau. of late Godfrey Weir, of Montreal, and has had issue: 1. S/Ldr. Andrew Robert Leslie, R.C.A.F., *b.* 21 July, 1916, *m.* 7 June, 1941, Virginia Goodfellow; 2. Major Edward Murray Dalzell, R.C.A., *b.* 20 Oct. 1918; 3. S/Ldr. Ian George Armour, R.C.A.F. (*k.* in action 1942); 1. Christina Pauline Stuart, *b.* 10 Aug. 1915, *m.* 21 Jan. 1939, G/C. T. K. McDougal, R.C.A.F.; 2. Leslie Anita Stuart, *b.* 14 Sept. 1924. *Address*—" Greencourt," Wheatley Road, Krookville, Long Island, N.Y. *Clubs*—Rideau (Ottawa); University (Montreal); Seignory (Montebello).

MACNEAL, Sir Hector Murray, K.B.E. (1920); rendered valuable voluntary service to Min. of Shipping principally in connection with the admin. of tonnage with the U.K. and France; *b.* 8 Feb. 1879, son of late Frederick H. Macneal, and grandson of late George Macneal, of Ugadalo and Lossit, co. Argyll, *m.* 1stly, 9 Oct. 1912, Marjory (*d.* 18 Jan. 1926), dau. of John Henderson. He *m.* 2ndly, 1932, Edith (*d.* 11 Sept. 1937), dau. of late George Jay Gould, of New York. *Addresses*—88, St. James's Street, S.W.1; The Red House, Sundridge, Kent. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Royal Societies; Conservative.

McNEIL, Rt. Hon. Hector, P.C. (1946), M.P.; educ. Woodside Sch., and Glasgow Univ.; M.P. for Greenock from 1941; Min. of State from 1946; Parl. Priv. Sec. to P. J. Noel-Baker, M.P., Min. of War Transport 1942–45; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1945–46; *b.* 1907, son of late Donald McNeil of Glasgow, *m.* 1939. Sheila, dau. of Dr. James Craig of Glasgow, and has issue, one son. *Addresses*—64, St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8; 5, Orchy Street, Cathcart, Glasgow. *Club*—Press.

McNEILL, Sir Hector, Kt. Bach. (1946), hon. F.E.I.S. (1947); educ. Glasgow; The Rt. Hon. The Lord Provost of Glasgow and H.M.'s Lieut. for Co. of the City of Glasgow from 1945; entd. Glasgow Corpn. 1924, Dep. Dist. Commr. for C.D. for Glas. and W. of Scot. 1941–45, Regnl. Port Dir. for Scot. 1945–46; mem. Clyde Nav. Trust 1926–48, mem. Nat. Civil Aviation Cons. Council, Scot. Adv. Council for Civil Aviation, Scot. Council (Development and Indust.), and the Scot. Tourist Bd.; mem. Docks and Inland Waterways Exec. (Min. of Transport); Govt. Dir. Messrs. David MacBrayne Ltd.; Chm. Glenrothes Devel. Corpn.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1892, son of Archibald McNeill, *m.* 21 Oct. 1927, Grace Stephenson Robertson, and has issue: 1. Ramsay; 2. Hector. *Address*—" Sanda," Larchfield Avenue, Newton Mearns, co. Renfrew.

MACONACHIE, Sir Richard (Roy), K.B.E. (1931), C.I.E. (1926); B A. Oxford; I.C.S. (ret.); entd. I.C.S. 1908, and served in Punjab; Assist. Commr. in Peshawar, 1914; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1917; Counsellor H.M.'s Legation at Kabul 1922; Dep. Commr., Hazara, 1926; Pol. Agent, Kurram, 1928; H.M.'s Min. at Kabul 1930–35; joined B.B.C., Feb. 1937; Contr. (Home Div.) B.B.C. 1941–45; served in World War I; *b.* 3 Sept. 1885, son of late James Robert Maconachie, I.C.S., *m.* 2 June, 1921, Joan, 4th dau. of late Capt. Edward Lethbridge (*see* LETHBRIDGE, Bt.), and has issue: Martin Osbert, *b.* 1925. *Address*—Newnham Lodge, Hook, Hants. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

McPHEE, Sir John Cameron, K.C.M.G. (1934); J.P.; mem. of Council of Univ. of Tasmania; was Ch. Sec. and Min. for Rlys. in Hon. J. B. Hayes' Min. 1922–23; and Premier, Treas., and Min. Controlling Hydro-Electric Dept. 1928–34; *b.* 4 July, 1878, son of late Donald McPhee, of Yan Dean, Victoria, *m.* 17 April, 1911, Alice Bealie Crompton, dau. of late W. B. Dean, of Launceston, Tasmania, and has issue, 2 sons, and 5 daus. *Address*—Chigwell, Claremont, Tasmania. *Club*—Tasmanian (Hobart).

McPHERSON, Sir Clive, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B.E. (1925); educ. Canfield Grm. Sch., Melbourne; Aust. Govt. Rep. on Brit. Phosphate Commn. 1927–46, Chm. Aust. Wheat Control Bd. 1939–45, Wheat Stabilisation Bd. 1941–45; mem. Dairy Produce Control Bd. 1925–44, mem. Commonwealth Bank Bd. 1940–44, Chm. Victorian Closer Settlement Commn. 1933–38, mem. Royal Commn. to investigate complaints of Brit. Migrant Settlers under Govt. Settlers Scheme 1930; Man. Dir. and Chm. of Directors of Younghusband Ltd., from 1938; mem. Bd. of Management of Royal Melbourne Hosp., mem. Nat. Bank Bd.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1884, son of William George McPherson, of Melbourne, *m.* 7 July, 1915, Sidney Marion Orme, dau. of Dr. James Wolfenden, of Victoria, and has issue, Marion Orme. *Address*—216, Domain Road, S. Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian.

McPHERSON, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E. (1924), C.S.I. (1919; I.C.S.; F.R.G.S., entd. I.C.S. 1889; Settlement Offr., Santal Parganas, 1898–1905; Dir. Land Records, Bengal, 1907–12; Revenue Sec. Bihar and Orissa, 1912–15, Ch. Sec. 1915–19; mem. Bd. of Revenue 1919; Home Sec. Govt. of India, 1919–20; mem. Exec. Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921–25; Actg. Gov. Bihar and Orissa, 1925; ret. 1926; Vice-Pres. of Royal Scottish Geographical Soc.; *b.* 3 May, 1870, son of late Duncan McPherson, of Paisley, *m.* 24 Feb. 1897, Gertrude, dau. of late Dr. James Kelly, and has issue: 1. Duncan Hugh, *b.* 1906, *m.* 1945, Joan, dau. of Cyril Stagg, formerly Headmaster of Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. Elsie, *m.* 1925, John Bowstead, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S. (ret.), and has issue: 2. Sheila, *m.* 1920, F. R. R. Rudman, M.B.E., I.C.S. (ret.), and has issue. *Address*—171, Mayfield Road, Edinburgh, 9.

MACPHERSON, Sir John (Stuart), K.C.M.G. (1945); educ. George Watson's Coll., and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1921); Gov. and C.-in-C. Nigeria from 1948; entd. Colonial C.S. 1921; Malaya 1921–37; Nigeria 1937–39; Ch. Sec. Palestine 1939–43; Head of Brit. Colonies Supply Mission in Washington 1943–45; Brit. Co.-Chm. Anglo-American Caribbean Commn. and Comp. for Development and Welfare in W. Indies 1945–47; served in World War I with Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1898, son of late James P. Macpherson, J.P. of Edinburgh, *m.* 26 July, 1928, Joan Frances Brownfield, dau. of late Dr. W. E. Fry, of Maidstone, and London, and has issue: Ian Francis Cluny. *Addresses*—Government House, Lagos, Nigeria; c/o National Bank of Scotland Ltd., 18–20, Regent Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient.

MACPHERSON, Sir (Thomas) Stewart, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1922), J.P. and C.C. co. Inverness, M.A., hon. LL.D. Edin., I.C.S. (ret.); Judge of the High Court, Patna; educ. George Watson's Coll., Edin. Univ., M.A. (1st cl. Classics), and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; entd. I.C.S. 1899, and served as

Mag. and Coll. and Settlement Offr. in Bengal and Bihar; Dist. and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa, 1913; Judicial Commr., Chota-Nagpur, 1916; Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Sec. to Legislative Council 1917; Registrar Patna High Court 1920; Offg. Judge 1921, Offg. or Addl. Judge 1923–27, and Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Patna, 1927–36; Vice Chancellor (Hon.) Patna Univ. 1930–33; ret. 1936; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876, eldest son of James Macpherson, J.P., of Newtonmore, Inverness, *m.* 1902, Helen (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, First cl. 1935), eldest dau. of Rev. A. B. Cameron, D.D., of Edinburgh, and has issue, 5 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—c/o Imperial Bank of India, London; Newtonmore, co. Inverness. *Clubs*—Bengal United Service (Calcutta); Overseas.

MacRAE OF FEOIRLINN, Col. Sir Colin William, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.V.O. (1933), C.B.E. (1922); D.L., J.P., C.C. co. Bute, and J.P. and C.C. Argyll; Lieut. of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Major Res. of Offrs., late 42nd Royal Highrs. (The Black Watch); hon. Col. 13th (Highland) Light Bde., R.A. (T.A.) 1935–39; hon. Col. 51st Anti-Tank Regt. R.A. (T.A.), from 1939; K.J.St.J.; Gold Cross of the Papal Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano, and Order of the Holy Sepulchre; has Coronation Medal of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, H.M. KING GEORGE V Jubilee Medal and Coronation Medal of H.M. KING GEORGE VI; one of the Chamberlains to H.H. the Pope; Pres. League of Mercy for Argyll; Assist. hon. Sec. (for Scotland) St. John Ophthalmic Hosp.; hon. Sec. Red Cross Soc. and League of Mercy for Bute; Commr. of Supply Bute and Argyll and Commr. Income Tax for County of Bute; Fell. of Soc. of Antiquaries (Scots.); served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 25 July, 1869, yst. son of Duncan MacRae, D.L., J.P., of Conchra (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 26 Oct. 1909, Lady Margaret Crichton-Stuart, O.B.E., Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and Gold Cross of Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano, J.P. co. Bute, D.J.St.J., only dau. of 3rd Marquess of Bute, K.T., and has issue. *Addresses*—Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Feoirlinn, Colintraive, co. Argyll; Ascog, Isle of Bute; Kinlochruel, Colintraive, co. Argyll. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

McREA, Sir Charles James Hugh, Kt. Bach. (1937); Common Councilman of City of London 1927–38, Sheriff 1936–37; Alderman Bridge Within Ward, City of London 1939–47; Past Master Worshipful Company of Carmen, Past Chm. The Lond. Soc. of Coal Merchants; Chm. City of Lond. Police Cttee. 1936; served on Coal Controller's Cttee. for London and Suburbs during World War I 1914–18; Chm. City of London Branch of Royal Nat. Lifeboat Instn. 1934–47; O.St.J.; *b.* 1874, son of Samuel Hugh McRea, of Walthamstow, Essex, *m.* 1907, Edith, dau. of James Farnie, of co. Aberdeen, and has had issue: one son, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., served in World War II (despatches), *m.* and was *k.* on active service 1940; Marjorie M., *m.* 1stly, Cmdr. C. J. Smith, R.N., and 2ndly, 1947, Gen. Paul Louis Legentilhomme, hon. K.C.B. *Address*—Arrandene, Wise Lane, N.W.7.

McROBERT, Col. Sir George, Reid, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1942); educ. Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen Univ. (M.D.); F.R.C.P.; entd. I.M.S. 1919, Lt.-Col. 1936, Col. 1945; Insp-Gen. Civil Hosps. Bihar 1945; served in World War I with R.A.M.C.; O.St.J.; *b.* 1895, son of Alexander Taylor McRobert, of Aberdeen, *m.* 1919, Catherine Ellen, dau. of G. T. C. Gregory, of Malden, Surrey, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—45, Higher Green, Ewell, Surrey.

McWATTERS, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1929), C.I.E. (1918), I.C.S.; M.A. and Fell. Trin. Coll. Oxford; mem. of Council Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; apptd. I.C.S. 1903; Assist. Mag. and Coll. U.P. 1904; Under-Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1907–10, and to Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry Dept. 1910–13; Wheat Commr. for India 1915; Cont. (Hides and Wool) Indian Munitions Bd. 1917; Chm. Bd. of Special Referees, Excess Profits Duty Act 1919; Sec. to Secretariat Procedure Cttee. 1919; Cont. of Currency 1920; Sec. to Govt. of India Finance and Industries Dept. 1923–31 and Sec. to the Oxford Univ. Chest 1932–46; mem. of Gov.-Gen.'s Council 1927–28; mem. of Govng. Body of Sch. of Oriental Studies, London Instn. 1935; *b.* 13 Sept. 1880, 3rd son of late George McWatters, I.C.S., *m.* 18 May, 1920, Mary (*d.* 29 May, 1938), only dau. of Sir Stephen Finney, C.I.E., and has issue: 1. Stephen; 2. Richard. *Address*—16 St. Giles', Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

MADAN, Sir Janardan Atmaram, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.S.I. (1939), C.I.E. (1929); educ. Elphinstone High Sch., Bombay, Bombay Univ. Oxford (B.A.), and Trin. Coll. Camb.; apptd. to I.C.S. 1908; served as Assist Coll. Bombay 1909, served as Assist. Settlement Offr., Assist. Registrar of Co-op. Socs. 1919, Coll. and Registrar Co-op. Socs. 1920, M.L.C. Bombay 1925; Jt. Sec. Royal Commn. on Agric. in India 1926–28, Coll. and Dist. Mag. Bombay Presidency 1928–29, Chm. Prov. Banking Inquiry Cttee. Bombay 1929, Dir. Labour Intell. and Commr. Workmen's Compensation 1930, Sec. to Govt. Rev. Dept.; Commr. Cent. Div. Poona; Commr. S. Div. Belgaum; Adv. to Gov. of Bombay 1939, Chm. Bombay Sind Public Serv. Commn., 1942–47, Chm. Saurashtra Public Serv. Commn., from 1948; *b.* 12 Feb. 1885, son of late A. H. Madan, *m.* Champubai, dau. of H. P. Pitale, J.P., and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—P.W.D. Secretariat, Bombay, India. *Club*—Orient.

MADDEX, Sir George (Henry), K.B.E. (1948), Govt. Actuary, from 1946, Pres. of Inst. of Actuaries, from 1948. *Address*—3, Alders Court, Reigate, Surrey. *Club*—Union.

MADGAVKAR, Sir Govind Dinanath, Kt. Bach. (1932); B.A. I.C.S.; educ. St. Xavier's Coll. and Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Assist. Commr., Burma, 1892, transferred to Bombay 1897; Judge and Sessions Judge 1905; Actg. Judicial Commr., Sind, 1920, and Judge High Court, Bombay, 1925; Actg. Ch. Justice 1930; Adv. Holkar State, Indore, C.I. 1933–34; *b.* 21 May, 1871, *m.* Mrs. Bhadrabai (*d.* 15 Jan. 1937), dau. of late Shankar Pandurang Pandit, Oriental Translator to Govt. of Bombay, and has issue. *Address*—118, Koregaon Park, Poona, India. *Clubs*—National Liberal (London); Willingdon; Orient (Bombay).

MADHARAO, Sir Rao Bahadur Ganesh Deshpande, K.B.E. (1937) C.B.E. (1933); Chm. and Man. Dir. C.P. Co-operative Bank Ltd. *Address*—C.P. and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd., Nagpur, C.P., India.

MADSEN, Prof. Sir John Percival Vissing, Kt. Bach. (1941); D.Sc.; Prof. of Elect. Engr., Univ. of Sydney; Chm. Radio Research Bd. of Council for Scientific and Indust. Research, Aust. *Address*—University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.

MAGINNESS, Sir Greville Simpson, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Plymouth, and Mannamead Coll., and abroad; Pres. Brit. Employers' Confn. from 1946; Pres. Russo-Brit. Chamber of Commerce from 1938; Pres. Machine Tool Trades Assoc. 1940–43, and of Engr. and Allied Employers' Nat. Fedn. 1944–46; mem. Brit. Del. at 1st Conf. of I.L.O., Washington 1919; *b.* 1888, son of late Edmund John Maginness, C.B.E., M.V.O. of Southsea, Hants, *m.* 1928, Kathleen May, dau. of Alfred Neale, of Smethwick, co. Stafford, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Summerfield, Bowdon, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Albany.

MAGINNESS, Rt. Hon. William Bryan, P.C. (N. Ireland 1945) LL.D. 1922; mem. House of Commons, N. Ireland; *b.* 1901.

MAGNIAC, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Lane, Kt. Bach. (1924), C.M.G. (1916), C.B.E. (1919); late R.E.; joined R.E. 1894; T/Lt.-Col. 1915, brevet Lt.-Col. 1918, Lt.-Col. 1921, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1922; served in World War I 1914–18 as Dep. Dir. of Railway Transport (despatches), C.M.G., C.B.E., Legion of Honour; T/Brig.-Gen. and Dir. of Railways, India 1919 (despatches); *b.* 14 Dec. 1873, son of late Major-Gen. Francis Magniac, M.S.C., *m.* 1900 Letitia Anne, 3rd dau. of T. H. W. Knolles, of Oatlands, co. Cork. *Address*—Lees Cottage, Liverpool Road, Walmer, Kent. *Club*—United Service.

MAGOWAN, Sir John Hall, K.B.E. (1946), C.M.G. (1941), O.B.E. (1929); educ. Royal Sch. Armagh, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1915); H.M. Amb. to Venezuela from 1948; apptd. to Consular Service 1919, Vice-Consul at Hamburg and Bremerhaven 1920–24, Consul for Saar Territory and Bavarian Palatinate with residence at Mainz 1924–29, Chargé d'Affaire en titre and Consul to the Republic of Haiti at Port au Prince 1929–31, Commercial Sec. to H.M. Embassy in Washington 1931–34, and at Berlin 1935–37, Commercial Counsellor at Berlin 1937–39; employed at Treasury 1939–40, Dep. Compt.-Gen. Export Credits Guarantee Dept. 1940–42; Min. Commercial Adv. to H.M. Amb. in Washington 1942–48; *b.* 5 Oct. 1893, son of late William Hall Magowan, of Armagh, N. Ireland, *m.* 22 June, 1917, Winifred Isabel, yr. dau. of late John Titterington Ray, of Dublin, and has issue: 1. William Andrew, *m.* Vivian Young, of Culdaff; 2. David John; 1. Ann Isabel, *m.* George S. Young, B.A., of Culdaff. *Address*—British Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, Sir Gnganath Jha, Kt. Bach, (1941), D.Litt., LL.D.; Ind. Educnl. Service (ret.); formerly Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University.

MAIHAR, Raja Sir Brijnath Singh, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1935); *b.* 22 Feb. 1896; is one of the Ruling Chiefs of India; *s.* 16 Dec. 1911. *Address*—Maihar, Bundelkhand, India.

MAITLAND, Sir Adam, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.P. Faversham Div. of Kent 1928–45, formerly mem. of Surrey C.C., Vice-Pres. Assoc. of Municipal Corporations, Building Societies' Assoc.; Pres. and Trustee Nat. Assoc. of Fire Bdes.; mem. Jt. Select Cttee. on Water Resources of the Country; Pres. and Trustee, Assoc. of Golf Club Stewards of Gt. Britain; *b.* 25 May, 1885, son of late Joseph Maitland, of co. Aberdeen, *m.* 6 Sept. 1911, Nancy Helen, dau. of late Henry Chadwick, of Tottington, co. Lancaster, and has issue. *Address*—Beechlands, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional; Marylebone Cricket.

MAJITHIA, Sardar Sir Surendra Singh, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Khalsa Collegiate High Sch., and Khalsa Coll., Amritsar; Sen. Managing Partner, Saraya Sugar Factory, Saraya Oil Mill and Saraya Dairy Farm, Sardarnagar; Life mem. Khalsa Coll. Managing Cttee., and Vice-Chm. Managing Council; mem. Khalsa Coll. Gov. Council; Patron and Life mem. Managing Cttee. and Vice-Chm. of Man. Council Maharana Pratap High Sch., Gorakhpur; formerly mem. Cttee. of Indian Sch., Gorakhpur; formerly mem. Cttee. of Indian Sugar Mills Assoc., mem. Sugar Technologists Assoc. of India; mem. Sub-Regnl. Re-Settlement Adv. Cttee.; Life mem. Sikh Educn. Cttee.; Patron U.P. Olympic Cttee.; formerly mem. Nat. War Front, Gorakhpur; *b.* 4 March 1895, son of Sardar Bahadur Dr. Sir Sunder Singh Majithia C.I.E., D.O.L., *m.* 1921, Sardarni Balbir Kaur, dau. of Gen. Hazura Singh, of Patiala, Punjab. *Address*—Sardarnagar, Gorakhpur, India.

MAKHDUM, Sir Murid Hussain Quraishi, Khan Bahadur Nawab, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Aitchison Chiefs Coll., Lahore; mem. Cent. Leg. Assembly of India from 1936, hon. Extra Assist. Commr. 1st cl. 1933; Ldr. Nat. War Front; Sub-Registrar, Multan, from 1942; Premier, Div. and Prov., Durbari; has presided over many Muslim

League Confs.; formerly Vice-Chm. Multan Municipal Bd.; Vice-Chm. Multan Cent. Co-operative Bank Ltd. from 1929; Khan Bahadur 1924, Nawab 1936; *b.* Dec. 1878, son of Khan Bahadur Makhdum Hassan Bakhash Sahib, of Quraishi, Multan, *m.* 1908, and has issue: one son, and 4 daus. *Address*—Multan City, Punjab, India.

MAKINS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ernest, K.B.E. (1938), C.B. (1917), D.S.O. (1902) (*see* MAKINS, Bt.).

MALCOLM, Sir Dougal Orme, K.C.M.G. (1938); educ. Eton, and New Coll. Oxford; M.A. 1899; Fell. of All Souls Coll. 1899; Pres. of British S. Africa Co.; Vice-Pres. N. Borneo Co. and Dir. of other cos.; entd. Colonial Office 1900; Priv. Sec. to Lord Selborne in S. Africa 1905–10; Sec. to Lord Grey in Canada 1910–11; Treasury 1912; Chm. of Cttee. on Edcn. and Industry apptd. by Pres. of Bd. of Edcn. and Min. of Labour 1926–28; mem. of British Economic Mission to Australia; hon. Treas. of Children's Country Holidays Fund from 1934; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877, son of late William Rolle Malcolm, of Walton Manor, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1910, Dora Clare (*d.* 11 Nov. 1920), only child of Hon. John Montagu Stopford (*see* COURTOWN, E.); 2ndly, 3 May, 1923, Lady Evelyn Farquhar, widow of Lt.-Col. Francis Douglas Farquhar, D.S.O. (*see* FARQUHAR, Bt.), and dau. of 5th Earl of Donoughmore. *Address*—53, Bedford Gardens, W.8. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak.

MALCOLM, Major-Gen. Sir Neill, K.C.B. (1922), C.B. (1919), D.S.O. (1899); late Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; G.S.O.(1) 1914; G.O.C. Troops Straits Setts. 1921–24; ret. 1924; High Commr. for German Refugees 1936–38; mem. Adv. Council on Aliens 1940; served with Punjab Frontier Expdn. 1897; in Uganda 1897–9; in S. Africa 1899–1900 (severely wounded); with Somaliland Field Force 1903–4, and in World War I 1914 (despatches, brevet, severely wounded); has 4th cl. Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd cl. Order of the Nile, Croix de Guerre and is Cmdr. Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869, son of Col. Edward Donald Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, Lochgilphead, co. Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 16 May, 1907, Angela (*d.* 1 March, 1930), only dau. of William Rolle Malcolm, of Prince's Gardens, S.W., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Addresses*—8, Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1; The Mill House, Swallowcliffe, Salisbury. *Club*—Travellers'.

MALER KOTLA, Nawab of, Lt.-Col. H. H. Nawab Sir Ahmad Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (1915), K.C.I.E. (1921); *b.* 10 Sept. 1881. *Address*—Maler Kotla, Punjab, India.

MALIK, Sir Allah Bakhsh Khan, Tiwana Khan Bahadur Nawab, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.B.E. 1919); educ. Aitchison Chiefs Coll.; mem. Punjab L.A. from 1937; hon. Mag. and Civil Judge in Shahpur, Punjab; joined Provincial C.S. 1914, went to Mesopotamia on Deputation under Polit. Dept. 1916; Prov. C.S. 1917–33; officiated as Dep. Commr. 1924; nominated official mem. Cent. L.A. 1931, and later non-official mem.; Assist. Govt. Whip in Cent. Assembly 1931–36; hon. Mag. 1st cl. in his local Dist. and a mem. of Dist. Bd.; *b.* Aug. 1887, son of Izad Nishan Major, Nawab Malik, Sir Khuda Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., *m.* 1907. *Address*—Khawaja Abad, Shahpur Dist., Punjab.

MALIK, Sir Khizar Hayat Khan, Lt.-Col. Tiwana Nawab, K.C.S.I. (1946), O.B.E. (1931), M.L.A.; educ. Aitchison Chief's Coll., Lahore; Min. of Public Works, Punjab, 1937–42; Premier of Punjab 1942–47; attended Jubilee Celebrations in London 1935; has Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1900. *Address*—The Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab.

MALIK, Muhammed, Sir Amin Khan Khan Bahadur, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1941), O.B.E. (1919); Landowner. *Address*—Shamsabad, Attock Dist., Punjab, India.

MALIK, Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Teja Singh, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.I.E. (1930); Ch. Engr. P.W.D., Jaipur State from 1942; *m.* 1905, Bibi Kaval Raj, and has issue. *Address*—P.W.D., Jaipur State, Rajputana, India.

MALLET, Sir Victor Alexander Louis, K.C.M.G. (1944), C.V.O. (1939); educ. Winchester Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919); entd. Foreign Service 1919; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington 1936–39; Min. to Sweden 1940–45, Amb. to Spain 1945–46, and to Italy from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 with Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.F.) and on Staff; *b.* 9 April, 1893, son of late Sir Bernard Mallet, K.C.B. (by Marie Adeane, his wife—*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 12 May, 1925, Christiana Jean, dau. of Herman A. Andreae of Moundsmere Manor, Basingstoke, and has issue: 1. Philip Louis Victor, *b.* 1926; 2. John Valentine Granville, *b.* 1930; 3. David Victor Mark, *b.* 1945; 1. Anne Marie, *b.* 1929. *Addresses*—British Embassy, Rome; Wittersham House, Wittersham, Kent. *Club*—Brooks's.

MALLON, James Joseph, C.H. (1939), J.P. co. London, LL.D. Liverpool, M.A. Univ. of Manchester (Owens Coll.), Warden of Toynbee Hall; Chm. Bd. of Govs. People's Palace, Lond.; mem. Bd. of Govrs. of B.B.C. 1937–46; hon. Sec. Trade Bds. Advy. Council; hon. Treas. Workers' Edcn. Assoc.; mem. Aliens Deportation Advy. Cttee. (Home Office) and of Economic Advy. Council Industrial Court; mem. Whitley Cttee. 1917–20; Exec. Cttee. British Empire Exhibn.; Royal Commn. on Licensing Dept. Cttee. on Cinematograph Films Act, etc.; *b.* 1880, son of Felix Mallan, of co. Tyrone, *m.* 1921, Stella Katherine, dau. of Alfred G. Gardiner, J.P. *Address*—Wardens Lodge, Toynbee Hall, 28, Commercial Street, E.1. *Clubs*—Reform; English Speaking Union.

MALONE, Sir Clement, Kt. Bach. (1945), O.B.E.; Ch. Justice, Windward and Leeward Is., and a Judge of West Indian Court of Appeal. *Address*—St. George's, Grenada, British West Indies.

MALTBY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Paul Copeland, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1917), A.F.C.; educ. Bedford Sch. and R.M.C.; commissioned in Royal Welch Fus. 1911, trans. R.F.C. 1915, and R.A.F. 1918; Cmdt. C.F.S. 1932–34, A.O.C. Mediterranean 1935–38, served in World War II 1939–45, as A.O.C. 24 (Trg.) Gp., and 71 (A.C.) Gp., and in Java (prisoner); ret. 1946; apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Lords, 1946; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 5 July, 1892, son of late Christopher James Maltby, of Corn Close, Felmersham, co. Bedford, *m.* 25 Nov. 1921, Winifred Russell, dau. of late James Harper Paterson, of Edinburgh, and has had issue: 1. Christopher James (late R.A.F., *k.* in action 25 March, 1945); 2. John Newcombe; 1. Selina Rosemary. *Address*—The Old Rectory, Rotherwick, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

MALTA, The Most Rev. Bishop of, K.B.E. (1946) (*see* GONZI).

MANCE, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Harry) Osborne, K.B.E. (1929), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1902); educ. Bedford and R.M.A.; joined R.E. 1895; ret. 1924; was Dep. Assist. Dir. Rlys. S. Africa 1900–2; employed in Nigeria 1908–11; Dir. of Rlys., Light Rlys., and Roads, War Office, 1916–20; Pres. Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council 1919–21; Vice-Pres. Provisional Communications and Transit Cttee., League of Nations, 1920–21; hon. Brig.-Gen. 1924; apptd. British Dir. German Rly. Co. 1925–30; Triennial Gold Medal, Inst. of Transport, 1926; British mem. Transport and Communication Commn. of the United Nations; Dir. Bankers and Army and Navy Investment Trust Cos.; Technical Adv. to Ottoman Bank; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals and three clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Dir. of Canals, Min. of War Transport 1941–44; has Order of Crown of Belgium, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Legion of Honour of France; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875, eldest son of late Sir Henry Christopher Mance, C.I.E., *m.* 2 Nov. 1911, Elizabeth Hope, yst. dau. of late Major-Gen. W. Stenhouse, I.A., and has issue: 1. Henry Stenhouse, *b.* 1913; 2. Herbert William, *b.* 1919; 1. Mary Hope Jeanne. *Address*—Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MANCHESTER, Sir William Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1936); J.P. co. London; Alderman Borough of Islington 1909–19 and 1922–34; Mayor 1929–30; mem. Metropolitan Water Bd. 1928–40; hon. Freeman of Islington 1932; *b.* 18 May, 1869, son of James Manchester, of Holloway, N., *m.* 20 Sept. 1897, Maud Annie, dau. of late John Graham, of Barnsbury, N., and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—15–17 Tavistock Place, W.C.1; "Broad Leys," Page's Hill, Muswell Hill, N.10.

MANDER, Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1938), B.Sc. Lond. Univ.; hon. M.A. Oxford, hon. F.E.I.S.; Gen. Sec. of N.U.T. 1931–47; Dir. Newnes Edcn. Publishing Co.; Sec. Schoolmaster Publishing Co. Ltd. 1931–47; mem. Bedford C.C., Chm. of co. Bedford Edcn. Cttee., of Nat. Exec. of Assoc. of Edcn. Cttees., Vice-Chm. of Edcn. Cttee. of Co. Councils Assoc., Vice-Pres. and Trustee of Nat. Foundation for Edcn. Research in England and Wales; hon. mem. Gen. Council of Save the Children Fund; mem. of Teachers' Registration Council; *b.* 12 July, 1883, son of Arthur Mander, of Luton, *m.* 1911, Hilda Irene, dau. of Thomas William Sargent, of Wakefield, co. York, and has issue. *Addresses*—Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1; 24, Stockwood Crescent, Luton. *Club*—National Liberal.

MANDER, Sir Geoffrey Le Mesurier, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.A. (*see* MANDER, Bt.).

MANDI, Major H.H. Raja Sir Joginder Sen Bahadur, Raja of, K.C.S.I. (1931); hon. Major 3/17th Dogra Regt.; educ. Queen Mary Coll. and Aitchison Chief's Coll., Lahore; has travelled extensively abroad; attended Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937; ascended the Gadi 1913; invested with full ruling powers 1925; the Rulers of Mandi are Rajpus of Chanderbansi Clan and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Inderprestha (Delhi) for over a thousand years; *b.* 20 Aug. 1904, son of Mian Kishan Singh Sahib, of Mandi, *m.* 1stly, 5 Feb. 1923, H.H. Rani Amrit Kaur, of Mandi, only dau. of H.H. Maharaja Sahib Bahadur, of Kapurthala, and has issue, Sri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, *b.* Dec. 1923. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1930, H.H. Rani Kusumkumari, of Mandi, dau. of Kanwar Prithiraj Singh, of Rajpipla, and has issue, Sri Rajkumar Ashokpal Singh, *b.* Aug 1931. *Address*—Mand Himachal Pradeh.

MANDLIK, Sir Narayan Vishvanath, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Elphinstone High Sch., Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and Bombay Univ.; B.A., LL.B., Fell. (1932); admitted an Advocate 1929; J.P. for Bombay, Sheriff 1928; Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1904; mem. of Bombay Municipal Corpn. 1904–26, and Chm. Municipal Standing Cttee. 1915–16; Chm. Bombay Municipal Schools Cttee. 1920–21; has been prominently associated with social and moral welfare work in Bombay over a long period of years; he presented a valuable library in the name of his late father to Fergusson Coll., Poona; has the Silver Durbar Medal (1911), Silver Jubilee Medal (1935), Coronation Medal (1937), and Cobden Club Medal for Political Economy; *b.* 6 Sept. 1870, legally adopted son of late Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I., additional mem. of Imperial Legislative Council, *m.* 24 Nov. 1881, Indirabai (*d.* 13 Dec. 1913), dau. of Ganpatrao Yeshwantgog, of Tasgaon, District Satara. *Addresses*—Hermitage, Pedder Road, Bombay; Murud in Taluka Dapoli, District Ratnagiri; Sunny Lodge, Mahablesawer. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Oriental (Bombay); Ladies' (Poona) Royal West India Turf.

MANIFOLD, Major-Gen. Sir Courtenay Clarke, K.C.B. (1922); C.B. (1914), C.M.G. (1917); M.B. Edin.; late I.M.S.; Residency Surg. Rampur 1895–7; Exploration Offr. in China 1903–5; Civil Surg. Jhansi 1905, Insp.-Gen. Civil Hosps., United Provinces, 1910–15; M.L.C. United Provinces 1909–14; Dep. Dir. of Aust. and N.Z. Army Corps in France 1916–18; Dep. Dir. Med. Services, India, 1918; hon. Phys. to H.M. 1918–24; served in Tirah 1897–8 (medal with clasp), and in China 1900, including Relief of Peking (despatches, medal with clasp, promotion); and in World War I (despatches); has Croix de Guerre of Belgium and McGregor Medal for Reconnaissance; *b.* 3 April, 1864, son of Surg.-Gen. F. M. Manifold, *m.* 1stly, 1904, Josephine Beaumont (*d.* 31 Oct. 1941), dau. of Capt. E. Montagu, R.E.; 2ndly, 1944, Christine F., 4th dau. of late Preb. Scott, of Tiverton, Devon. *Address*—Harbour Heights, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; United Service.

MANISTY, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Sir (Henry Wilfred) Eldon, K.C.B. mil. (1932), C.B. civil (1919), C.M.G. (1916); R.N. (ret.); entd. R.N. 1894; served in Peking Relief Expdn. 1900 as Assist. Paymr. (medal and clasp); specially promoted Paymr. 1903; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1908; Sec. to Adm. Cmdg. Coastguard and Naval Reserves 1905–10; Finance mem. and Naval Sec. of Australian Naval Bd. of Admin. 1911–14; served in World War I 1914–18 (C.M.G., C.B.); (Organizing Mgr. of Convoy, Admiralty, 1917–19); Dep. Judge Advocate of the Fleet 1925–27; Port Accountant Offr. at Portsmouth 1927–29, and Paymr. Dir.-Gen. of the Navy 1929–32; ret. 1932; recalled 1936–46; Head of Convoy Sect. Min. of War Transport 1939–42; *b.* 1876, son of late Henry Clayton Manisty, of Tynemouth, *m.* 28 Dec. 1911, Florence Henderson, yst. dau. of late David Henderson McCathie, of Sydney, N.S.Wales, and has issue, 2 sons. *Club*—Junior United Service.

MANN, Arthur Henry, C.H. (1941), hon. LL.D. (Leeds); educ. Warwick Sch.; Ed. *Yorkshire Post* 1920–39, formerly Ed. *Evening Standard*, Gov. of B.B.C. 1941–46; Chm. Press. Assoc. 1937; *b.* 7 July, 1876, son of late James Wight Mann. *Address*—Trees, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs*—Devonshire; Leeds.

MANN, Hon. Sir Frederick Wollaston, K.C.M.G. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1933); Lt.-Gov. of Victoria 1936–45; Ch. Justice of Victoria 1935–45; Actg. Ch. Justice 1933–34; Barrister-at-law 1896; a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court 1919; served in S. Africa as Lieut. 4th Victoria Mtd. Rifles 1900–1; *b.* 1869, son of Gilbert Cheke Mann, of Mt. Gambier, *m.* 1911, Adeline, dau. of late William Raleigh, of Melbourne, and has issue. *Address*—176, Walsh Street, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. *Club*—Melbourne (Melbourne).

MANN, Sir James Gow, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Winchester Coll., and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921, B.Litt. 1922, M.A. 1928); Dir. Soc. of Antiquaries from 1944; Surveyor of H.M. THE KING'S Works of Art from 1946; Master of Armouries, Tower of London, from 1939; Keeper of the Wallace Collection from 1936; Assist. Keeper Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1921–24, Assist. to Keeper of Wallace Collection 1924–32, Dep. Dir. Courtauld Inst. of Art 1932–36; mem. Royal Commn. on Historical Monuments (Eng.), mem. and hon. Sec. Macmillan Cttee. for Preservation of Works of Art in enemy hands 1943–46; *b.* 23 Sept. 1897, son of late Alexander Mann, *m.* 13 Feb. 1926, Mary, dau. of late Dr. G. A. Cooke, Canon of Christ Church Oxford, and has issue, Helen Antonia. *Address*—121, George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Burlington Fine Arts.

MANN, Sir John, K.B.E. (1918); Chartered Accountant; M.A., Glasgow Univ. 1885; Dir. of various Engrg. and other Cos.; Financial Adv. Min. of Munitions 1915; Assist. Financial Sec. in Min. 1917; Cont. of Contracts, Min. of Munitions, 1917–19; *b.* 8 April, 1863, son of John Mann, of Glasgow, *m.* 7 June, 1894, Margaret Anderson, dau. of James Henderson, of Glasgow, and has issue. *Addresses*—8, Frederick's Place, E.C.; "Duncryne," Woldingham, Surrey. *Club*—Reform.

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, Kt. Bach. (1915); Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Bd. 1891–1923; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1886; has Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 16 Oct. 1857; son of Thomas Mann; *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1880, Marie Blanche (*d.* 29 April, 1926), dau. of David Keigwin, and has issue: 1. Thomas Basil Duncombe, *b.* 1881; 2. Frederick Cyril Duncombe, *b.* 1884. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1926, Janet Elliot (*d.* 4 Sept. 1941), 2nd dau. of late James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, co. Cork. *Address*—The Brown House, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club*—New (Bexhill-on-Sea).

MANNERS, Rear-Adm. Sir Errol, K.B.E. (1943); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1898, served in World War I (despatches), A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1935; served in World War II as Cdre. Ocean Convoys (despatches); *b.* 1883, son of Herbert Manners, of Ilmasnugger, Bihar, India, *m.* 1stly, 1908, Maud, dau. of J. S. Harrison, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. Sir Errol *m.* 2ndly, 1927, Kathleen, dau. of James Miller Johnson, of Newcastle, N.S. Wales.

MANNING, Hon. Sir Henry Edward, K.B.E. (1939); B.A., LL.B. Sydney Univ.; Barrister-at-law, N.S. Wales 1902, K.C. 1930, mem. N.S.Wales Legislative Council 1932, and elected for 12-year term 1933, Attorney-Gen. and Vice-Pres. of Exec. Council N.S. Wales from 1932; *b.* 18 Dec. 1877; *m.* 19 Jan. 1904, Nora Antonia Martin. *Address*—11, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Sydney.

MANOHAR LAL, Hon. Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Punjab Univ. (M.A.), and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Barrister-at-law; Finance Min. Punjab from 1937; Whewell Scholar in Internat. Law 1904–05; Prin. Randhir Coll. Kapurthala 1906–09, Mintor Prof. of Econ., Calcutta Univ., 1909–12, Advocate High Court, Lahore; Fell. and Syndic. Punjab Univ. from 1915, mem. Punjab Council, and Assembly for Punjab Univ. 1921–23, and from 1927; Min. of Educn. Punjab Govt. 1927–30, Pres. All-India Econ. Conf. (Dacca) 1935; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880. *Address*—Club Road, Lahore, Pakistan.

MANSBRIDGE, Albert, C.H. (1931); hon. M.A. Oxford; hon. LL.D. Camb., Manchester, Mount Allison, and Pittsburgh; hon. F.L.A. (1947); Gov. of Selwyn Coll. Camb.; mem. of Royal Commn. on Oxford and Cambridge, and of Statutory Commn. on Oxford; Dir. of Co-operative Permanent Bldg. Soc.; founded W.E.A. in England 1903, in Australia 1913; First Sec. 1903–15; founder of Nat. Central Library 1915, and Seafarers' Educn. Service 1919; mem. of many Govt. Cttees. on Educn. and Church Cttees.; Expert Adv. to British and Australian Army Educn. Services 1918–19; Lowell Lect., Boston, U.S.A., 1922 and 1934; Earle Lect., California, 1929; Author of *University Tutorial Classes; An Adventure in Working Class Education; The Older Universities of England; Margaret McMillan, Prophet and Pioneer; Edward Stuart Talbot and Charles Gore; The Trodden Road; Fellow Men*; *b.* 10 Jan. 1876, son of Thomas Mansbridge, of Gloucester, *m.* 25 Aug. 1900, Frances Jane, dau. of John Pringle, of Dublin, and has issue: John. *Address*—296, Dartmouth Road, Paignton, S. Devon. *Club*—Athenæum.

MANSERGH, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Eric C.) Robert, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1946), C.B.E. (1946), O.B.E. (1942), M.C. (1932); educ. Rondebosch, S. Africa, and R.M.A.; Mil. Sec. to Sec. of State for War from 1948; commissioned in R.F.A. 1920; Adjt. R.M.A. Woolwich; Mil. Mission to Iraq 1931–35; served in World War II 1939–45, Lt.-Col. 1941, Col. 1945, Cmdr. 11th (E.A.) Div. 1945, 5th Ind. Div. 1945, Major-Gen. 1946, Cmdr. 5th Ind. Corps, C.-in-C. Allied Forces N.E.I. 1946; Dir. T.A. and Cadets 1947; has Order of Al Rafidain (1935); *b.* 12 May, 1900, son of late C. L. W. Mansergh, C.B.E., I.S.O., of S. Africa. *Clubs*—United Service; Travellers'.

MANSFIELD, Vice-Adm. Sir John Maurice, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1945), D.S.C.; educ. Lambrook, Bracknell, Berks, and R.N. Colls.; served in submarines in World War I 1914–18, Cmdr. 1929, Capt. 1934; served as Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C. E. Indies 1937–39; served in World War II 1939–45 as Ch. of Staff to Adm. cmdg. 1st Cruiser Sqdn. 1939–41, Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C. Western Approaches 1941–43; Rear-Adm. 1942; cmdg. 15th Cruiser Sqdn. Mediterranean 1944–45, Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1945, Flag Offr. Ceylon 1945–46; Vice-Adm. 1946; Flag Offr. Submarines 1946–48; U.S. Legion of Merit, Order of St. Olav (Norway), Gd. Order George I with swords (Greece), Order Legion of Honour (France); *b.* 22 Dec. 1893, son of late Edward Dillon Mansfield, J.P., of Finchampstead, Berks, *m.* 10 June, 1916, Alice Talbot, dau. of late Cmdr. Gerard Talbot Napier, R.N., of Wiston, Sussex, and has issue: Edward Gerard Napier, *m.* 1943, Joan Byron; Veronica, *m.* 1940, Lt.-Col. Hereward M. Sainthill, D.S.O. *Address*—Magnolia Cottage, Woodford, nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *Clubs*—United Service; Curzon House.

MARATIB ALI, Khan Bahadur Sir Syed, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B.E. (1935); Landowner and Mil. Contractor, Lahore; Dir. Cent. Bd. Reserve Bank of India, and of Canteen Contractors Syndicate Ltd.; *b.* 1883, son of late Syed Wazir Ali Shah, *m.* 1904, Syeda Mubarik Begam, dau. of late Fakir Syed Iftikar-ud-Din, C.I.E. *Address*—Lahore, Pakistan.

MARCHANT (Rev.) Sir James, K.B.E. (1921), C.B.E. (1920); F.R.S. Edin.; hon. LL.D.; formerly Councillor of Poole Borough; formerly Dir. Stoll Picture Productions; Chm. Visual Educn.; employed at Min. of Supply, and Min. of Works and Planning, 1942–44; assisted Opthalmic Dept., Oxford Univ. from 1945; Dir. of Nat. Council for Promotion of Race Regeneration 1899–1930; Sec. of Nat. Birth-Rate Commn. and Cinema Commn. and Psychology Inquiry; Sec. Dr. Barnardo's Homes and Memorial 1902–5; *b.* 18 Dec. 1867, yst. son of John Marchant, of London, *m.* 1895, Eleanor Jane, dau. of George Gordon, of South Shields. *Address*—Lenthay Lodge, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs*—Authors'; Bournemouth.

MARCHANT, Sir Stanley (Robert), Kt. Bach. (1943), C.V.O. (1935), F.S.A., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; educ. Royal Acad. of Music (M.A. Oxford 1942, D.Mus. Oxford 1914); Organist, Kemsing Church, Kent, 1899–1903, Christ Church, Newgate Street, E.C., 1903–13, St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1913–21, sub-Organist, St. Paul's Cathedral 1916–27, Organist 1927–36; Organist Emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral from 1936, Prof. 1913–36, and Warden 1934–36 of Royal Acad. of Music; Prin. Royal Acad. of Music from 1936; King Edward Prof. of Music at Univ. of Lond. 1937–48; Pres. of Royal Coll. of Organists 1930–32, of Inc. Assoc. of Organists 1932–36, of Inc. Soc. of Musicians 1935–36; *b.* 15 May, 1883, son of late Frank Marchant, *m.* 5 Aug. 1915, Hilda Constance, dau. of late E. Holyman, and has issue, Robert Hugh; Margaret Hilda. *Address*—Royal Academy of Music, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

MARDEN, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Owen, K.B.E. (1924), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1915); Col. The Welsh Regt. 1920–41; joined Cheshire Regt. 1886; promoted Major 5th Fus. 1905; trans. to Welsh Regt. 1908; Major-Gen. 1919; was D.A.A.G. for Instruction, India, 1903–04; G.S.O. War Office 1904–09; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., S. Africa, 1910–11; cmdg. 114th Inf. Bde. British Armies in France

1915–17; cmdg. 6th Div. 1917–19; G.O.C. British Troops in Turkey 1920–22, G.O.C. 53rd (Welsh) Div. 1923–27; served with Burma Expdn. 1887–88 (medal with clasp), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches, medal), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, brev. Col., C.B., C.M.G.); has Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France, and 4th cl. Order of St. Vladimir of Russia; *b.* 15 Sept. 1866, son of Thomas Marden, of Weston Priory, Bath, *m.* 1stly, 1901, Mabel, dau. of Col. R. Nesbitt, C.B., of Grahamstown, S. Africa, and has issue, 2 sons; *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Enid Millicent Louise, only dau. of late Capt. J. R. Minshull-Ford, of Llwyngwern, Machynlleth, N. Wales. *Address*—7, Metropole Court, Folkestone. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1926), C.B. (1933), C.B.E. (1918); Schoolmaster 1893–1914; Assist. Insp. of Schs., Bd. of Educn., 1914; Sec. Nat. Savings Cttee. 1919–33; ret. 1933; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872, 3rd son of late Joseph Margerison, of Chester, *m.* 20 July, 1896, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of late Richard Henry Aldis, of Chester, and has issue, Frances Ida. *Address*—45, Lord Avenue, Ilford. *Club*—Savage.

MARIE LOUISE, H.H. Princess, G.B.E. (1918), C.I., V.A., R.R.C. (*see* ROYAL LINEAGE).

MARKAR, Sir Hadji Mohamed MACAN-, Kt. Bach. (1938); Gov.-Dir. O. L. M. Macan Markar Ltd., of Colombo; Dir. Macan Markar Bldgs., Colombo; mem. of Ceylon Senate; Dir. Moslem Educn. Soc., and Galle Face Land and Bldg. Co. Ltd., Consul for Turkey 1903–15, mem. Galle Municipal Council 1905–31, M.L.C. Ceylon 1924–30, and Ceylon State Council 1931–36, Min. of Communications and Works 1931–36, and Chm. Ceylon Electricity Bd. 1936–37; *b.* 1879, son of late Osuman Lebbe Marikar Macan-Markar, of Galle, *m.* 1910, Noorul Neima, eld. dau. of late Sulaiman Lebbe Naina Marikar Hadjiar, and has issue. *Address*—Muirburn, Turret Road, Cinnamon Gardens, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs*—Orient; Ceylon Turf and Gymkhana (Galle, Ceylon).

MARKS, Sir Simon, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., hon. D.Sc. (Lond. Univ.); Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. of Marks and Spencer Ltd.; Liveryman of Worshipful Co. of Glaziers; Vice-Pres. Zionist Fedn.; *b.* 9 July, 1888, son of late Michael Marks, *m.* 1916, Miriam, dau. of late Ephraim Sieff, and has issue: 1. Michael; 1. Hannah Olive, *m.* Alec Lerner. *Addresses*—47, Grosvenor Square, W.1; Titlarks Farm, Titlarks Hill, Sunningdale, Berks.

MARR, Hon. Sir Charles William Clanan, K.C.V.O. (1935), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., V.D., J.P.; Chm. Amalgamated Coffee Plantations (New Guinea), Ltd., of Tavua Gold Development Ltd., and of Mineral Developments, Fiji Ltd.; Dir. of other Cos.; was Assist. Engr. in Commonwealth Service (P.M.G. Dept.) 1901–11; Engr. Radio-Telegraph Dept. of Federal Govt. 1911–15; held Commn. in Electrical Co. of Australian Engrs. before World War I, and organised and cmd'd the first Wireless Troop in Australia 1912; cmd'd Aust. and N.Z. Wireless Sqdn. in Mesopotamia during World War I (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Cons. Engr. in Sydney after World War I; Mem. Commonwealth Govt. 1919–29, and 1931–43; Chief Govt. Whip 1921–25; Actg. Min. for Defence 1926–27; Min. for Home and Territories 1927–28; Assist. Min. and Sec. to Bruce Govt. 1925–27, and 1928–29; Aust. Delegate League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1929; Min. for Health and Repatriation and Min. for Territories in Lyon's Govt. 1932–34; Min. i/c Royal Tour in Australia of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER 1934; *b.* 23 March, 1880, son of James Clanan Marr, of Hobart, Tasmania, *m.* 20 Sept. 1905, Ethel May, dau. of Samuel Ritchie, of Petersham, N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Colin Charles; 2. Victor James; 1. Muriel Ethel; 2. Beryl Lydia. *Address*—Telegraph Road, Pymble, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—N.S. Wales Masonic; Royal Automobile.

MARRIOTT, Sir Robert Ecklin, Kt. Bach. (1943), V.D., M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Bracondale Sch., and Glasgow Univ. (B.Sc. 1909); Bursar, Admin. Staff Coll.; Assist. Engr. Ind. State Rlys. 1910, Exec. Engr. 1920–29; Div. Supt. E. Indian Rlys. 1929–37, Ch. Engr. 1937–39, Gen. Man. 1939–44; Dir.-Gen. Rlys. Calcutta 1944–45; Dir.-Gen. Rlys., Control Commn. for Germany (rank of Brig.); sometime A.D.C. to Viceroy of India; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887, son of late William Marriott, of The Grange, Brinton, Norfolk, *m.* 10 May, 1919, Valerie Maria, dau. of Hans Hoch, of Basle, Switzerland, and has issue: 1. Daphne Constance; 2. Margaret Dorothea; 3. Sheila Valerie; 4. Anne Stella. *Address*—Administrative Staff College, Henley-on-Thames. *Club*—Oriental.

MARSH, Sir Edward Howard, K.C.V.O. (1937), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1908), C.V.O. (1922); educ. Westminster and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1897; Assist. Prin. Colonial Office 1896; Prin. 1905; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain 1900, and to Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton 1903; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill 1905, 1917 and 1924; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Herbert Asquith 1915–16; Priv. Sec. to Duke of Devonshire 1922, to Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas 1924 and 1929–35, and to Rt. Hon. Malcolm MacDonald 1936; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery 1937–44, Chm. of Contemporary Art Soc.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1872, only son of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing Coll. Camb., and Jane, his wife, dau. of Spencer Perceval (*see* EGMONT, E.). *Address*—86, Walton Street, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Burlington Fine Arts.

MARSH, Sir Percy William, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.S.I. (1939), C.I.E. (1929); educ. Wellington, and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1904; Mag. and Coll. U.P. 1922; Commr. Meerut Div. 1932; mem Bd. of Rev. 1938–39; Adv. to Gov. 1939–42; Chm. Jt. Public Service Commn. N.W.F. and Punjab; *b.* 1881, 2nd son of Henry Marsh, C.I.E., *m.* 1931, Joan Mary, 2nd dau. of P. W. Beecroft, of Kingsthorpe, Northampton, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Lahore, Pakistan. *Club*—East India and Sports.

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur Harold, K.B.E. (1918); M.P. for Wakefield 1910–18, and for Huddersfield 1922–23; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1904; Dir. of Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd.; Aston Construction Co. Ltd., and of Sussex Brick Co. Ltd.; Dep. Chm. and Dir. Legal Insce. Co., Bradford and Dist. Newspaper Co. Ltd., Beecham Group, Ltd., and of J. Hepworth and Son Ltd.; mem. (sometime Vice-Chm.) Nat. Savings Cttee. 1916–43; Trustee of Bournemouth Savings Bank; *b.* 2 Aug. 1870, son of Rev. H. T. Marshall, D.D., *m.* 1896, Louie (*d.* 14 March, 1948), 3rd dau. of late Joseph Hepworth, J.P. *Addresses*—Red Court, Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth; 1, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Reform.

MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, K.C.M.G. (1942), Kt. Bach. (1930), C.M.G. (1920), hon. D Sc. Oxford 1915; F.R.S. 1923; hon. Fell. Royal Soc. N. Zealand, Indian Inst. of Science, Belgian Entomological Soc.; Corres. mem. Philadelphia Acad. of Science; founder and Chm. of Pest Control Ltd.; Scientific Sec., Entomological Research Cttee., Colonial Office, 1919–21; Dir. Imp. Inst. of Entomology 1912–42; Offr. Order of the Crown of Belgium; founder and original editor of *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, and *Review of Applied Entomology*; jt. ed. *Fauna of British India*, Series 1908–17; *b.* 20 Dec. 1871, son of late Col. Charles Henry Tilson Marshall, Divisional Judge, Lahore, India, and Laura Frances, his wife, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bt., *m.* 10 April, 1933, Hilda Margaret, widow of James ffolliott Darling, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, and dau. of late David Alexander Maxwell, of Belfast. *Address*—31, Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt. Bach. (1915), C.I.E. (1910); M.A. and Litt.D. Camb.; hon. D.Litt. Durham; hon. Fell. King's Coll. Camb.; F.S.A.; Fell. of British Acad. and Corres. de l'Institut de France; was Porson Prizeman, Prendergast Student, and Craven Fellow of his Univ.; Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Soc. of Great Britain, of Royal Soc. of Arts, of Asiatic Soc. of Bombay, and of Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; Dir.-Gen. of Archæology in India 1902–31; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 19 March, 1876, yst. son of late Frederic Marshall, K.C., *m.* 11 Jan. 1902, Florence, yr. dau. of late Sir Henry Bell Longhurst, C.V.O., of Barnes, Surrey, and has issue: John Wilmott, *b.* 1905, *m.* 1946, Daphne, dau. of Col. Alastair Black, of Caton, co. Lancaster; Margaret Annie, *b.* 1907. *Address*—Avondale, Sydney Road, Guildford.

MARSHALL, Sir Robert CALDER-, K.B.E. (1938), C.B.E. (1933); Chm. of British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai 1928–45; Vice-Chm. of Bd. of Trustees for Administration of Indemnity Funds, remitted to China by Great Britain, from 1933; has Order of Brilliant Jade of China; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877, son of late Henry Calder-Marshall, of Steyning, Sussex, *m.* 10 Sept. 1904, Adelaide (*d.* 1947), dau. of William Siddall, of Plainwell, Michigan, U.S.A., and has issue, one dau. *Address*—1958, Avenue Joffre, Shanghai. *Clubs*—Shanghai; Country (Shanghai).

MARSHALL, Sir William Marchbank, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P. co. Lanark; Solicitor; hon. Sheriff-Substitute co. Lanark; Chm. Exec. Council for co. Lanark (Nat. Health Service); Pres. Scot. Assoc. of Exec. Councils (Nat. Health Service); Agent, Royal Bank of Scotland, Motherwell; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875, son of late Rev. George A. Marshall, of Greenock, *m.* 15 July, 1905, Helen Dron, dau. of late William Stewart, of Blairgowrie. *Address*—Knowehead, Uddington, Glasgow. *Clubs*—National Liberal; New (Glasgow).

MARSHAM, Hon. Dame Joan, D.B.E. (1945); Chm. Personal Service League, and Girl Guides Assoc.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1888, dau. of late William Warry, of Shapwick, Somerset, *m.* 1911, Hon. Sydney Edward Marsham, 4th son of 4th Earl of Romney, and has issue, one son. *Address*—5, South Eaton Place, S.W.1.

MARTEL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Giffard Le Quesne, K.C.B. (1944), K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1916), M.C.; educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.A.; Dir. Greenwood and Batley Ltd.; commissioned R.E. 1909, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1933, Dep. Dir. of Mechanisation, War Office, 1937–39; Major-Gen. 1939, cmdg. 50th Northumbrian Div.; served in World War II 1939–45, Cmdr. R.A.C. 1940, Lt.-Gen. 1942; Head of Brit. Mil. Mission to Russia 1943, Co.-Cmdt. R.E. 1944; Chm. Royal Cancer Hosp. 1945; Publications: *In The Wake of the Tomb*; *The Problem of Security*; *Our Armoured Forces*; *The Russian Outlook*; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889, son of late Gen. Sir Charles Martel, *m.* 29 July, 1922, Maud, dau. of D. F. Mackenzie, and has had issue: Capt. Charles Peter Martel; Valerie Lois (*d.* Dec. 1941). *Address*—Bulford Lodge, Heatherside, Camberley. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Army and Navy.

MARTELLI, Major-Gen. Sir Horace de Courcy, K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1928), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Westward Ho!, Bedford, and R.M.A.; entd. R.A. 1897; *p.s.c.*; Capt. R.F.A. 1905, Major 1914, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916, Brevet Col. 1919; Assist. Dir. Mobilization, War Office, 1918–19; Assist. Dir. Quartering, War Office, 1920–21; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Cmd. 1921–25; cmdg. R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Div., Western Cmd., 1928–30; Base Cmdt. Shanghai Defence Force 1927; A.D.C. to H.M. 1929–30; Major-Gen. i/c Admin. S. Cmd. 1930–34; and Lt.-Gov. of Jersey and G.O.C. Troops 1934–39;

hon. Col. 93rd (E. Lancs) Army Field Bde. R.A. (T.A.) 1937; hon. Col. 52nd (E. Lancs) A.A. Regt. R.A.; Col.-Cmdt. R.A. 1940–47, cmd'd 8th Wilts Bn. H.G. 1941–42; County Pres. Wilts St. John times, D.S.O., 1914 Star); has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus Amb. Bde. 1944; served in World War I 1914–17 (despatches four of Italy 1917, and French Ordre du Mérite Agricole 1916; O.St.J.; *b.* 17 July, 1877, son of late Col. Thomas Challenor Martelli, R.A., *m.* 1 Oct. 1904, Ethel Mary, dau. of late Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G. (*see* QUEENSBERRY, M.). *Address*—32, Fowlers Road, Salisbury. *Club*—United Service.

MARTEN, Sir Amberson Barrington, Kt. Bach. (1924); educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A., LL.D.); 1st cl. Law Tripos 1893; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1895; Studentship 1895; Bar Council 1908; Practised in Chancery Div. until 1916; Judge of High Court, Bombay, 1916–26, and Ch. Justice of the Court 1926–30; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; son of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P.; *m.* 1 June, 1898, Fanny Lois (*d.* 3 April, 1947), only dau. of late William Tarn. *Address*—Gedges, Matfield, Kent. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTEN, Sir (Clarence) Henry Kennett, K.C.V.O. (1945); educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Provost of Eton from 1945; Assist. Master at Eton 1896, House Master 1907–27, Lower Master 1926–29, Vice-Provost 1930–45; Pres. Hist. Assoc. 1929–31; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872, 2nd son of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C. *Address*—The Lodge, Eton College, Windsor, Berks. *Club*—Athenæum.

MARTEN, Vice-Adm. Sir Francis Arthur, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1919), C.V.O. (1919); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; Capt. R.N.C. Osborne 1920–21, Dartmouth 1921–23; with Atlantic Fleet 1923–25; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1927–28; served in World War II as Cdre. of Convoys 1940–44; Jt. Master Cotswold Hounds 1928–34; Danish Order of Dannebrog 1st cl.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1879, son of George Nisbet Marten, of Marshals Wick, St. Albans, *m.* 4 June, 1914, Phyllis Raby, dau. of William Morgan, and has issue: 1. Francis William, M.C.; 2. George Gosselin, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. *Address*—Puckridge, Whittington, Andoversford, co. Gloucester. *Club*—United Service.

MARTIN, Sir Alec, Kt. Bach. (1934); Man. Dir. of Christies; Trustee of the Wallace Collection; Gov. and Guardian of Nat. Gallery of Ireland; hon. Sec. Nat. Art Collections Fund; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884, son of Samuel Martin, *m.* 29 May, 1909, Ada Mary, dau. of William Bailey Fell, and has issue: 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—16, Dover Park Drive, Roehampton, S.W.15; Marandellas, Kingsgate, Thanet.

MARTIN, Rear-Adm. Sir Benjamin Charles Stanley, K.B.E. (1946), D.S.O. (1941); educ. R.N. Hosp. Sch. Greenwich; served in World War I at Jutland, and in World War II, cmdg. H.M.S. *Dorsetshire* (despatches); *b.* 1891.

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, Kt. Bach. (1927), C.M.G. (1919), M.B., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.; Emeritus Prof. of Experimental Pathology, Univ. of Lond.; hon. M.A. Camb.; late Dir. of Lister Inst. of Preventive Med.; late Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C., and Cons. Pathologist, A.I.F.; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France 1915–19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); *b.* 9 Jan. 1866, son of Josiah Martin, of New Barnet, co. Hertford, *m.* March, 1891, Edythe, dau. of Alfred Cross, of Hastings, and has issue. *Address*—Roebuck House, Old Chesterton, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1917); *b.* 23 Dec. 1872, son of late Henry A. Martin, of Stoneleigh, Huddersfield, *m.* 1stly, 15 April, 1914, Ethel Amy Tyrell (*d.* 5 March, 1936), dau. of A. Beck. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1938, Margharita Nina Amandini. *Address*—Beechwood, Huddersfield.

MARTIN, Sir George William, K.B.E. (1935); J.P.; Councillor for City of Leeds 1926; Alderman 1930; J.P. 1932; mem. of Radium Commn., Chm. Leeds Public Dispensary Hosp.; mem. of Bd., Gen. Infirmary, Leeds; Sec. Yorkshire British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chm. Public Assistance Cttee., City of Leeds, 1930–33; Chm. Leeds Health Cttee. 1935–45; Chm. Assoc. of Municipal Corpns. Unemployment Cttee.; Underwriting Mem. of Lloyds; mem. of Council Wholesale Textile Assoc.; mem. of City Companies Felt Makers, etc.; Dir. N. Eastern Trading Estates Ltd., Wilkinson and Warburton Ltd., Wallace Arnold Trust Ltd.; *b.* 24 June, 1884, son of Edward Martin, of Meanwood, Leeds, *m.* 7 May, 1913, Doris, dau. of Oliver Dixon Marshall. *Address*—Adel Lodge, Leeds. *Clubs*—International Sportsmen; Carlton; Portland (Lond.); Leeds (Leeds).

MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Edmund, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.M.G. (1916), T.D., D.L., J.P.; educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.), Alderman and Chm. Leicester C.C.; mem. Church Assembly for Diocese of Leicester; Lt.-Col. late 4th Bn. Leicestershire Regt. (T.F.), served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches); *b.* 1 Dec. 1874, son of late Robert Frewen Martin, of Anstey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 19 Nov. 1925, Hon. Ethel Laura, J.P., widow of Capt. Lawrence Peel, The Green Howards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and elder dau. of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, and has had issue. *Address*—The Brand, Loughborough, co. Leicester. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTINEAU, Col. Sir Wilfrid, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C., T.D.; educ. Rugby, and Trin. Hall Camb. (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1935); Solicitor and Notary Public; mem. Birmingham C.C. from 1932; mem. West Midland Gp. on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning; Chm. Edgbaston Div. Unionist Assoc.; mem. Man. Cttee. Birmingham Symphony Orch.; Lord Mayor of Birmingham 1940–41, Alderman 1941; commissioned 6th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.A.) 1908, served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), trans. Royal Sigs., 1921, cmd'd 48th Royal Div. Sigs. 1929–33, Dep. Ch. Signal Offr. S. Cmd. 1933–37, Col. Feb. 1937; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889, son of Col. Ernest Martineau, C.M.G., of Edgbaston, *m.* 22 Feb. 1916, Elvira Mary Seton, yr. dau. of Dr. F. R. Lee Strathy, of Harborne, Birmingham, and has issue: 1. Christopher Lee; 2. Alan Denis; 1. Alison Margaret. *Addresses*—30, Rotton Park Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16; Upper Coscombe, Temple Guting, nr. Cheltenham. *Club*—Union (Birmingham).

MARTINEAU, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1935); J.P. co. Ross; educ. Uppingham, and Clare Coll. Camb.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1865, son of George Martineau, C.B., of Gomshall, Surrey, *m.* Nov. 1895, Ann Duncan, only dau. of Surg.-Major P. Kilgour, Seaforth Highrs., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Kincraig, Invergordon, co. Ross. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Carlton.

MASANI, Sir Rustom Pestonji, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.A., J.P.; educ. New High Sch., and Elphinstone Coll. Bombay; Chm. Exec. Cttee., Ind. Inst. for Educational and Cultural Co-operation; Pres. Anthropological Soc. of Bombay, and Bombay Suburban Social Service League; Ed. English columns *Kaisar-i-Hind* 1899–1900 and 1903, Ed. *Indian Spectator* 1901–02; formerly Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Bombay; mem. Nat. Def. Council, and Provincial Ldr. Nat. War Front, Trustee Prince of Wales Museum, N.M. Wadia and other Charities; founder and Pres. K.R. Kama Oriental Inst., Bombay Vigilance Assoc., and Bombay Presidency Adult Educn. Assoc.; Jt. hon. Sec. Soc. for Protection of Children in W. India, and Parsee Girls Sch. Assoc.; Munic. Sec. Bombay 1907–19, Dep. Munic. Commr. 1919–25, Munic. Commnr. 1922; Mgr. Cent. Bank of India 1926–28 Sec. Bombay Provincial Banking Inquiry Cttee.; Jt. Sec. Indian Cent. Banking Inquiry Cttee.; Publications: (English) *The Grand Old Man of India; Court Poets of Iran and India; The Religion of the Good Life*; *b.* 23 Sept. 1876, *m.* 1902, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—68F, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay, India.

MASEFIELD, John, O.M. (1935); hon. D.Litt. Oxford 1922; Poet Laureate since 1930; Pres. of Inc. Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers from 1937; *b.* 1878, *m.* 1903, Constance, dau. of Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, late of Cushendun, co. Antrim, and has had issue: one son (*k.* in action 1942), and one dau. *Address*—c/o Messrs. Heinemanns, Publishers, 99, Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

MASON, Sir Laurence, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.I.E. (1930), O.B.E. (1919), M.C.; educ. Charterhouse, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1907); entd. Ind. Forest Service 1910; Ch. Forest Offr. Andaman and Nicobar Is. 1924–29; Conservator of Forests, C.P. 1930–32, and U.P. 1933–37; Insp.-Gen. of Forests, India 1937–40; Dir. Timber Supplies, India, 1940; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Supply, India, 1940–44; served in World War I as Major R.F.A.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886, son of late Herbert W. Mason, J.P., of Sproughton Manor, nr. Ipswich, Suffolk, *m.* 2 Nov. 1915, Margaret Menella, dau. of Rev. H. P. Jollye, Rector of Walton, co. Warwick, and has issue: Richard Michael, *b.* 1917. *Address*—Green Acres, Liphook, Hants. *Club*—Oriental.

MASSEY, Rt. Hon. Vincent, P.C. (1941), P.C. Canada (1925), C.H. (1946); educ. St. Andrew's Coll. Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A. 1910), and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1918); hon. D.C.L. (Oxford, and Bishop's Univ.); hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Birmingham, California, Columbia, Dalhousie, Kentucky, Liverpool, McGill, McMaster, Michigan, New York, Princeton, Toronto, Yale, and Dartmouth and Hobart Colls.); Chancellor, Toronto Univ. from 1947; H.M. Canadian Min. to U.S.A. 1926–30; High Commr. for Canada in U.K. 1935–46; Trustee, Nat. Gallery 1941–46 (Chm. 1943–46), and Tate Gallery 1942–46; Chm. Nat. Gallery of Canada; hon. Fell. Balliol Coll. Oxford; served in World War I on Staff, Mil. Dist. No. 2 (Canada), 1915–18; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1887, son of late Chester D. Massey, of Toronto, *m.* 5 June, 1915, Alice Stuart, dau. of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G., and has issue: 1. Lionel; 2. Hart. *Address*—Batterwood House, nr. Port Hope, Canada. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's; Beefsteak; Toronto; York; University (Toronto); Century (N.Y.).

MASSON, Sir John Robertson, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Fettes Coll., and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921); Merchant; Ch. Rep. India, Burma, and Ceylon for Min. of War Transport 1942–45; served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. 6th K.O.S. Bdrs.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1898, son of late George Masson, of Kingussie, *m.* 30 April, 1945, Jean Gordon, dau. of Charles Gordon Mackie, and has issue: Margaret Jean, *b.* 1946. *Club*—City of London.

MASTERMAN, Sir Christopher Hughes, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.S.I. (1944), C.I.E. (1939); educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913); entd. I.C.S. 1914; Sec. to Govt. of Madras (Educn. and Public Health Dept.) 1936–39; Coll. and Dist. Mag. Vizagapatam 1939–42; mem. Bd. of Rev. Madras 1942–47; Dep. High Commr. for U.K. in Madras 1947–48; *b.* 7 Oct. 1889, son of late Capt. John Masterman, R.N., of Heathcroft, Yateley, Hants, *m.* April, 1921, Hope Gladys, dau. of late Henry Gearing, and has issue: 1. John Edward, Major R.E.; 2. David Christopher Thomas. *Address*—Gratnar House, North Bovey, Devon. *Club*—Madras.

MATHERS, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. (1947), M.P.; D.L. Edin.; educ. Newtown St. Boswells Vill. Sch.; M.P. for co. Linlithgow from 1935; Lord High Commr. to Gen. Assembly of Church of Scotland 1946, 1947 and 1948; Pres. Carlisle Trades Council and Labour Party 1917–20, and its 1st hon. Life Mem.; mem. Carlisle C.C. 1919; M.P. West Edin. 1929–31; Apptd. Parl. Priv. Sec. to

Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India, 1929, and trans. with the same rank with Under-Sec. of State for Colonies, Nov. 1929; Comp. H.M. Household Oct. 1944–May, 1945; Scottish Labour Whip 1935–45; Treas. H.M. Household, and Dep. Ch. Whip 1945–46; mem. Scottish Rating and Valuation Cttee. 1943–44; Fell. Royal Emp. Soc.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886, son of George Mathers, J.P., of Newtown St. Boswells, co. Roxburgh, *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Jessie Newton, dau. of late George Graham, J.P., of Peebles and Edinburgh. *Address*—139, Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh.

MATHEW, Sir Theobald, K.B.E. (1946), M.C.; educ. Oratory Sch., and R.M.C.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; admitted a Solicitor 1928; Dir. Public Prosecutions from 1944; mem. Firm of Charles Russell and Co., 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2; mem. Bd. of Middx. Hosp. 1930; mem. Deptl. Cttees. on Imprisonment for Debt. 1934, Legal Aid (Rushcliffe Cttee.) 1944, Witnesses' Allowances 1945, Army and Air Force Courts Martial 1946, and Depositions in Indictable Cases 1948; served in World War I in Irish Guards; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Alexander Godley, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., 1919; served in World War II (H.G.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1898, son of late Charles J. Mathew, K.C., M.P., *m.* 27 Dec. 1923, Phyllis Helen, dau. of Late Hon. Cyril Russell (*see* RUSSELL, *of Littleworth Corner*, Bt.), and has issue: 1. John Charles, *b.* 3 May, 1927; 1. Anne, *b.* 24 Sept. 1924, *m.* 3 April, 1948, Edwin Godfrey Pithers; 2. Joan, *b.* 6 June, 1931. *Address*—17, Launceston Place, W.8. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Travellers'; Our Society.

MATHEWS, Dame, Vera (Elvira Sibyl Maria) LAUGHTON-, D.B.E. (1945), C.B.E. (1942), M.B.E. (1919); educ. St. Andrew's Convents, Lond. and Belgium, and King's Coll. Lond.; Chm. Domestic Coal Consumer's Council, Min. of Fuel, and mem. Fuel Efficiency Cttee.; Pres. St. Joan's Internat. Social and Political Alliance; Chm. Assoc. of Wrens; mem. Exec. Cttee. Girl Guides Assoc.; served in World War II; Dir. W.R.N.S. 1939–46; Offr. Cross of Orange Nassau; dau. of late Prof. Sir John Laughton, D.Litt., R.N., *m.* 10 June, 1924, Gordon Dewar Mathews, and has issue: 1. Christopher; 2. David; 1. Elvira. *Addresses*—14A, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; M.Y. *Vivanti*, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *Clubs*—Forum; Service Women's.

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), Kt. Bach. (1916); Sec. Cent. Chamber of Agric. 1901–27; mem. Tariff Commn. 1904–16, and Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. of Min. of Food 1916–18; Pres. Inst. of Transport Admin.; Pres. Mansion House Assoc. on Transport 1919–26; author of *Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics* (1915); *b.* 25 July, 1870, son of Alfred Thomas Matthews, of Ealing, *m.* 15 May, 1900, Ada Buckler (*d.* 28 Aug. 1948), dau. of William Glover Mace, of Tenterden, Kent. *Address*—3, Ravenscourt Park Mansions, W.6. *Club*—Farmers'.

MATTHEWS, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1918); educ. The Leys Sch. Camb., and Jesus Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Man. Dir. Thomas Firth and John Brown Ltd., Sheffield (Wks. Mgr. and Local Dir. Thomas Firth and Sons, Ltd., 1922, Gen. Wks. Mgr. and Dir. Thomas Firth and John Brown Ltd., 1930, Assist. Man. Dir. 1938), and of Firth Brown Tools Ltd., Sheffield, and F.B. Engrs. Ltd., Sheffield; Chm. Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., Firth-Derihon Stampings Ltd., and Brit. Acheson Electrode Co. Ltd.; Dir. John Brown and Co. Ltd., Clydebank, Markham and Co. Ltd., John Brown and Thomas Firth (Overseas) Ltd., and G. and W. Lowe Ltd.; Apprentice, rising to Wks. Mgr., Armstrong Whitworth and Co. Ltd., Manchester 1908–22; *b.* 15 June, 1886, son of late Robert Matthews of Heaton, Mersey, nr. Manchester, *m.* 1stly, July, 1914, Josephine Mason (*d.* 1928), dau. of Samuel Mason Hutchinson, J.P., and has issue: John; Josephine Phyllis. Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, June, 1933, Constance Dorothy, dau. of William Morris of Sheffield. *Address*—Forsbacka House, Graham Road, Sheffield 10.

MATTHEWS, Sir Ronald Wilfred, Kt. Bach. (1934); J.P. Sheffield 1924; J.P. West Riding co. York, 1933; educ. Eton; Chm. L.N.E.R. 1938–47; Master Cutler, Sheffield 1922–23; Capt. late K.O.Y.L.I.; Chm. General Refractories, Ltd., Brush Elect. Engrg. Co. Ltd.; Dir. Legal and Gen. Assce. Soc. Ltd., and Local Dir. Nat. Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Vice-Chm. and Man. Dir. Turton Brothers & Matthews, Ltd.; Pres. Sheffield Chamber of Commerce 1929–31; Pres. Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce, 1940–42; served in World War I 1914–18; K.St.J.; *b.* 25 June, 1885, son of late Wilfred A. Matthews, of 78, Eccleston Square, S.W.1, *m.* 9 April, 1912, Vera, dau. of late William B. E. Shufeldt, of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, U.S.A., and has had issue: 1. Anthony John William, *m.* 1941, Joyce Hyams, and was *k.* in action 1942, leaving issue: 1. Elizabeth Mary; 2. Ann Penelope Maud, *m.* Nov. 1944, Lt.-Col. James Austin, and has issue; 3. Prudence Mercy Emmeline, *m.* March, 1943, Major Eric Cooper-Key, M.C., and has issue. *Addresses*—146, Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1; Wadworth Hall, nr. Doncaster. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Yorkshire (York).

MATTHEWS, Sir Trevor Jocelyn, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Harrow, and Clare Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1904); Dir. Grindlay's Bank Ltd.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1882, son of late James Henry Matthews of Rippledene, Sunbury-on-Thames, *m.* 5 Dec. 1911, Christabel Stogdon, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—53, Albert Court, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Oriental; Garrick; Marylebone Cricket.

MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Walter Robert, K.C.V.O. (1935); D.D., D.Lit. Lond.; hon. D.D. St. Andrew's, Glasgow, and Dublin; F.R.S.L.; S.T.D. (Columbia); Dean of St. Paul's, Dean of King's Coll. Lond. 1918–31; Preacher to Gray's Inn 1920–31; Chaplain to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1923–31; Dean of Exeter 1931–34, and Dean of St. Paul's from 1934; Warburton Lect., Lincoln's Inn, 1937; has Freedom Cross of King Haakon VII, Order of White Lion, 3rd cl., of Czechoslovakia; *b.* 22 Sept. 1881, son of P. W. Matthews, *m.* 9 July, 1912, Margaret, B.Sc., dau. of William Bryan, and has issue. *Address*—The Deanery St. Paul's, E.C.4. *Club*—Athenæum.

MATTHEWS, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G. (1944), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1931), M.B.E. (1918); educ. Cent. Foundation Schs., Lond; Priv. Sec. to Cont. of Supplies and a Prin., Treasury, 1919; Assist. Sec. Assistance Bd. 1935, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1937, and Civil Adv. Intendant-Gen., Cairo, 1941; Dir. M.E. Relief Admin. 1942–44; Ch. U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Balkans 1944–45; Under-Sec. Min. of Nat. Insurance 1945; mem. Admin. and Budgetary Cttee., U.N.O. 1945–46; *b.* 28 May, 1888, son of John Edward Matthews, *m.* 4 April, 1914, Violet, dau. of John Boreham, and has issue, Kenneth William; Maisie Violet. *Address*—Derry Ormonde, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club*—United Sports.

MAUD, Sir John Primatt Redcliffe, K.C.B. (1946), C.B.E. (1942); educ. Eton, New Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1932), and Harvard Coll. U.S.A. (A.B. 1929); Perm. Sec. Min. of Educn. from 1945; Fell., Prælector in Politics, and Dean of Univ. Coll. Oxford 1929–39; mem. Oxford City Council 1930–36; Master of Birkbeck Coll. Lond. Univ. 1939–43, Gov. from 1943; Dep. Sec. Min. of Food 1941–44; 2nd Sec. Office of Min. of Reconstruction 1944–45, Sec. 1945; Sec. Office of Lord Pres. of Council 1945; *b.* 3 Feb. 1906, son of late Rt. Rev. John Primatt Maud, Bishop of Kensington, *m.* 20 June, 1932, Jean, yr. dau. of late J. B. Hamilton of Melrose, and has had issue: 1. Humphrey; 1. Pamela (*dec*); 2. Caroline; 3. Virginia. *Address*—8, Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1. *Clubs*—Eton Ramblers; Sawile.

MAUDE, Sir Evelyn John, K.C.B. (1941), K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1929); M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; Solicitor and Legal Adv., Min. of Health 1926–34, Dep. Sec. to Min. of Health 1934–40, and Sec. 1940–45; Dep. Chm. Local Govt. Boundary Commn., from 1945; *b.* 1883, son of late John Maude, of Oberhofen, Switzerland, *m.* 1914, Evelyn, dau. of Frederick Baker Gabb, and has issue. *Address*—The Copse, Oxted, Surrey. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MAURICE, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Barton, K.C.M.G. (1918); C.B. (1915); Col. The Sherwood Foresters 1935–42; hon. LL.D. Camb. 1926; D.Lit. Lond. 1930; Prin. Working Men's Coll. 1922–32; Pres. British Legion 1932–47; Lees Knowles Lect. in Mil. Science 1925; Trustee of Imp. War Museum 1930–45; Prof. of Mil. Studies and mem. of Senate of Univ. of Lond. 1927; Prin. of Queen Mary's Coll. (Univ. of Lond.) 1933–45; hon. Fell. King's Coll. Camb. 1945; Fell. Queen Mary's Coll. 1946, Pres. 1947; Bde.-Major 11th Inf. Bde., E. Cmd. 1904–7; G.S.O. (2nd) H.Q. 1908–12, and at Staff Coll. 1913–14; G.S.O. (1st) 3rd Div. Expdny. Force 1914–15, Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff 1915, Dir. of Mil. Operations War Office 1915–18, ret. 1918; served in Tirah Campaign 1897–8 (medal with two clasps), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (despatches, brevet, Queen's medal with five clasps), and in World War I (despatches five times, brevet); Cmdr. Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Belgium, 2nd cl.; has Croix de Guerre of France, and Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia (1st cl.); *b.* 19 Jan. 1871, eldest son of Major-Gen. Sir J. Frederick Maurice, K.C.B., *m.* 1 Feb. 1899, Margaret Helen (*d.* 21 March, 1942), only dau. of Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing Coll. Camb., and has issue. *Address*—62, Grange Road Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

MAWSON, Major Sir Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1914), O.B.E. (1920); F.R.S.; B.E., and D.Sc. Sydney Univ., Prof. in Geology and Mineralogy in Adelaide Univ.; Organiser and Leader of Australasian Antarctic Expdn. 1911–14, and Cmdr. of British, Australian and N. Zealand Antarctic Expdn. 1929–31; was Demonstrator of Chemistry, Sydney Univ. 1902; Lect. at Adelaide Univ. 1905; engaged in geological investigations in Australia and the New Hebrides Islands 1904–7, and on staff of Shackleton's Antarctic Expdn. 1908, reaching the summit of Mt. Erebus and the Magnetic Pole; T/Capt. while employed as Assist. Embarkation Staff Offr. 1916–18, hon. Major, specially, employed 1918–19; Prof. Univ. Adelaide 1920; awarded the King's Polar Medal (2 clasps), R.G.S. Antarctic Medal 1909, Founders' Medal R.G.S. 1915, Livingstone Medal of American Geographical Soc. 1915, Helen Culver Gold Medal of Chicago Geographical Soc. 1916, Bigsley Gold Medal of Geological Soc. of Lond. 1918, Gold Medal of Geographical Soc. of Paris 1925, Nachtigall Medal of German Geographical Soc. 1928, von. Mueller Memorial Medal 1930, and Sir Joseph Verco Medal of S. Australian Royal Soc. 1931; Offr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 5 May, 1882, son of late R. E. Mawson, of Otley, co. York, and afterwards of Sydney, *m.* 31 March, 1914, Paquita, yst. dau. of Guilliaume Daniel Delprat, C.B.E., of Melbourne, and has issue. *Addresses*—36, King Street, Brighton, S. Australia; The University, Adelaide. *Clubs*—University (Sydney); Appalachian (Boston); Royal Societies; Royal Thames Yacht.

MAXSE, Gen. Sir (Frederick) Ivor, K.C.B. (1917), C.B. (1900), C.V.O. (1907), D.S.O. (1898) (*see* BERKELEY, B.).

MAXWELL, Sir Alexander, G.C.B. (1945); K.C.B. (1939), K.B.E. (1936); C.B. (1924); entd. Home Office 1904; Chm. of Prison Commn. 1928; Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office 1932–38 and Perm. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office from 1938; *b.* 9 March, 1880, son of Rev. J. T. Maxwell, of Plymouth; *m.* 19 Aug. 1919, Jessie, 2nd dau. of late Rev. John Campbell, D.D., formerly of

Kirkcaldy, and has issue: 1. John Campbell; 2. Richard Renwick. *Address*—18, Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, N. *Club*—United University.

MAXWELL, Sir Alexander Hyslop, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Trin. Coll. Glenalmond, and Switzerland; Chm. Brit. Tourist and Holidays Bd. from 1946; Tobacco Adv. to Govt. and Chm. Tobacco Advy. Cttees.; mem. N.W. Rgnl. Hosp. Bd. from 1947; Dep. Chm. Univ. Coll. Hosp.; joined family tobacco business of W. A. and G. Maxwell and Co. Ltd., Liverpool 1919, Man. Dir. 1927; amalgamated with J. A. Macmillan Ltd., under name of Macmillan, Maxwell and Co. Ltd. 1930, and became Man. Dir.; founded British-India Tobacco Corpn. Ltd. 1937; Govt. Del. to Greece and Turkey 1939–40; Tobacco Cont. 1940–45; Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 21 April, 1896, son of His Hon. Alexander H. Maxwell, of 24, Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14, *m.* 4 Nov. 1924, Doris Galbraith, dau. of late Henry Pattison, of Fulwood Park, Liverpool, and has issue: Hamish Walter Hyslop; Hilary Jean Hyslop. *Address*—4, Reeves House, Reeves Mews, W.1. *Clubs*—Union; Pilgrim's.

MAXWELL, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B.E. (1936); educ. Muirkirk Parish Sch.; joined Manchester City Police 1901, Ch. Constable 1927–43; O.St.J.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1882, son of late James Maxwell, of Muirkirk, co. Ayr., *m.* 2 Jan. 1905, Mary, dau. of Edwin Warburton, of Manchester, and has issue: 1. James; 2. Thomas. *Address*—" Beechthorn," Bare Avenue, Morecambe, co. Lancaster. *Clubs*—Morecambe Golf; Bare Institute (Morecambe).

MAXWELL, Sir Reginald Maitland, G.C.I.E. (1944), K.C.S.I. (1939), C.S.I. (1933), C.I.E. (1923); educ. Marlborough, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905, M.A. 1910); joined I.C.S. 1906; Offg. Coll. of Salt Rev., Bombay, 1916, Dep. Commr. Salt and Excise 1917; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1920; Sec. to Bombay Retrenchment Cttee. 1921; Coll. 1926; Offg. Sec. to Govt of Bombay, Gen. Dept. 1928; Rev. Offr. Bardoli Inquiry 1928; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay 1929; Sec. to Home Dept. Govt. of Bombay 1931; Commr. of Excise Bombay 1935; Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept. 1936; mem. Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council 1938–44; Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1944–47; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882, son of John Maxwell of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* 30 May, 1913, Mary Lyle, dau. of Rev. Henry Haigh, D.D., and has had issue: 1. John Maitland, M.B.E.; 2. Alan Haigh (*k.* in action); 1. Mary Wyndham, *m.* R. D. Braithwaite. *Address*—Barford House, St. Mary Bourne, Hants. *Club*—East India and Sports.

MAXWELL, Rear-Adm. Sir Wellwood George Courtenay, K.B.E. (1943), C.M.G. (1919); D.C.L. (Durham); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I (despatches twice); cmd'd Gunnery Sch. Chatham 1923–25, H.M.S. *Ceres* 1925–27, *St. Vincent* 1928–30, and *Valiant* 1932–33; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1933; served in World War II as Flag Offr. Tyne Area, and Dist. Shipyard Controller; Co. Commr. Northampton Boy Scouts Assoc.; has Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, Legion of Honour (France), and King Haakon VII Liberty Cross (Norway); *b.* 1882, son of George Maxwell, of Glenlee, New Galloway, Kirkcudbright, *m.* 1917, Elizabeth, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Hon. William Edwin Cavendish, M.V.O. (*see* CHESHAM, B.), and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Sudborough Manor, nr. Kettering, co. Northampton. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1928); J.P. co. Aberdeen 1919; Pres. Scottish Unionist Assoc. 1935–36; Dir. Aberdeen Journals, Ltd.; Editor of *Aberdeen Daily Journal* and *Aberdeen Press and Journal* 1910–27; formerly on Literary Staff of *London Standard, Pall Mall Gazette, St. James' Gazette* and the *Scotsman*; son of late J. H. Maxwell, of Castle-Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright, *m.* 1890 Helen Theodora Irvine (*d.* 1916), dau. of John Low, of Leith, and has issue: Robert Irvine, Major R.A., *b.* 1895. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Scottish Conservative.

MAXWELL, Sir (William) George, K.B.E. (1924), C.M.G. (1915); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Royal Humane Soc. medal 1882; entd. Perak C.S. 1891, Federated Malay States C.S. 1896, Straits Setts. C.S. 1903, Solicitor-Gen. Straits Setts. 1906, Actg. Attorney-Gen. 1908; British Adv. to Govt. of Kedah 1909, Actg. Colonial Sec. Straits Setts. 1914–16, Actg. Brit. Res. Perak 1917; Gen. Adv. to Govt. of Johore 1918; British Res. Perak 1919; Ch. Sec. to Govt. F.M.S. 1920–26; ret. 1926; Vice-Chm. Slavery Cttee., League of Nations; Author: *In Malay Forests; The Civil Defence of Malaya,* and various legal compilations; *b.* 9 June, 1871, son of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K.C.M.G., *m.* 23 Aug. 1902, his cousin, Florence Evelyn, dau. of late Walter Ferguson Stevenson, of Manila and Westhorpe, Hendon, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Chindles, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex.

MAY, Gen. Sir Reginald Seaburne, K.C.B. (1935), K.B.E. (1923), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916); joined Royal Fusiliers 1898; Capt. 1903, Brevet Major 1903, Major 1915, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916, T/Brig.-Gen. 1916–17, T/Major-Gen. 1917–23, Col. 1919; Major-Gen. 1929, Lt.-Gen. 1934, Gen. 1938, Dir. of Recruiting and Organization, War Office 1923–27; Col. on Staff i/c Admin. 1927–29; G.O.C. 49th Div. 1930–31, and Cmdt. R.M.C. 1931–34; Q.M.G. to the Forces and mem. of Army Council, Feb. 1935–39; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, brevet, two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches nine times, two brevets); Col. Royal Fus. from 1942; Zone Cmdr. H.G. 1941–43; has Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France, American D.S.M. 1914 Star, two medals; *b.* 10 Aug. 1879, son of late Adm. of the Fleet, Sir William Henry May, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., *m.* 1stly, 19 Dec. 1906, Margaret Geraldine (*d.* 1 Feb. 1931), dau. of John Ramsay Drake, and has issue, 3 sons. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1932, Jane Robertson, widow of Lt.-Col. J. C. Monteith, and dau. of late Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt., of Airdrie. *Addresses*—Glenluiart, Moniaive, co. Dumfries; 60, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MAYER, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1939), F.R.C.M., Founder " Robert Mayer Concerts for Children"; Chm. First Brit. Amer. Corpn., and Elizabeth Fry Fund; hon. Treas. Internat. Student Service, and Children's Theatre; Gov. Chaigley School, Thelwall; *b.* 5 June, 1879, son of Emil Mayer, of Mannheim, *m.* 1918, Gertrude Dorothy, dau. of George Moulton Piper, and has issue: 1. Philip Emil Moulton, *b.* 3 May, 1920; 2. Adrian, *b.* 12 Dec. 1922; 1. Pauline Lucie, *b.* 7 Sept. 1926. *Address*—7, Gloucester Square, W.2.

MAYHEW, Sir Basil Edgar, K.B.E. (1920); F.C.A.; Dir. of J. & J. Colman, Ltd., and Jt. Vice-Chm. Reckitt & Colman, Ltd.; Jt. Founder (ret.) Barton, Mayhew & Co., Chartered Accountants; Chm. Jt. War Finance Cttee., Norfolk, 1939–46; Sec. of Jt. War Finance Cttee. (1915–36) and Cent. Demobilization Bd. of B.R.C.S., and O.St.J. 1918–20; Compiler of the Annual Accounts of the Aux. Mil. Hosps., England, Ireland and Wales, 1915–19; Trustee, Rural Indust. Bureau; mem. of Cttee. (Lord Linlithgow's) on Disparity in prices of Agric. Produce 1923; mem. Adv. Cttee. on Agric. Co-operation and Credit 1924; mem. Standing Cttee. Merchandise Marks Act 1926 (Agric. Section); mem. Econ. Adv. Council Cttee. on Centralised Slaughtering 1931; Chm. Brit. Ind. Fair, Site and Buildings Cttee. 1933; mem. of Jt. Cttee. of Brit. and Argentine Govts. to inquire into conditions of Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade 1935; mem. of Cttee. (Lord Lucas's) on working of Agric. Marketing Acts; High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1940–41; K.G.St.J.; Jubilee Medal 1935; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883, son of Thomas Edgar Mayhew, of Ipswich, *m.* 1stly, 10 Oct. 1911, Dorothea Mary (*d.* 22 April, 1931), dau. of Stephen Paget, M.A., F.R.C.S. (*see* PAGET, Bt.), and has issue: 1. Christopher Paget, Pres. Oxford Union 1937, Assist. Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs from 1946, *b.* 12 June, 1915; 2. Patrick Kenneth, *b.* 8 Jan. 1917, *m.* 3 Feb. 1945, Aylivin Clare Slater, and has had issue; 3. Paul Francis, *b.* 12 July, 1919, *k.* on active service 19 Feb. 1942; 1. Dorothea Kathleen, *m.* 28 Dec. 1937, Francis Melville Heywood, M.A., 4th son of Rt. Rev. Bernard Oliver Francis Heywood, D.D., formerly Bishop of Ely, and has issue (*see* HEYWOOD, Bt.); 2. Helen Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1947, Oscar Somershield, and has issue; 3. Clare. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1932, Beryl Caroline Rees, yr. dau. of late Russell James Colman, of Crown Point, Norwich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Felthorpe Hall, Norwich. *Clubs*—Norfolk; City of London; Union.

MAYHEW, Lt.-Col. Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1945), T.D., D.L., J.P.; educ. King William's Coll. Isle of Man; 2nd Lieut. Denbighshire (Hus.) Yeo. 1902; Major 1912; mem. co. Carnarvon T.F. Assoc. 1912–14; raised Res. Regts. 1914–16; served in France with Inf. 1916–17 (wounded); Lt.-Col. 1918; T.D. 1919; M.P. for N. Div. of E. Ham 1931–45; Freeman, City of Lond. 1934; J.P. co. Essex 1937; Army Welfare Offr. from 1939; mem. Essex T.A. and R.A.F. Assoc. 1942–47; D.L. 1942; Master of Patternmakers Coy. 1944; *b.* 2 Oct. 1884, son of late Horace Mayhew, D.L., J.P., of Broughton Hall, co. Flint (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MAYHEW, *of Newton*), *m.* 1 Aug. 1907, Louise Katherine Guendolen (*d.* 26 May, 1946), dau. of late Capt. Francis Gurney, 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., of Blaenau Hall, co. Merioneth, and has issue: 1. John de Parigault Gurney, *b.* 31 July, 1908, served in World War II, *m.* 1stly, 17 July, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1936), Hon. Rosemary Silvya Cary, dau. of 13th Viscount Falkland, and has issue: *m.* 2ndly, Mary (*m.* diss. by div. 1946), dau. of Thomas Fulford Gibson Arnoldi, of Toronto, and by her has issue: *m.* 3rdly, 20 Feb. 1947, Frances Phoebe, dau. of Hubert Oliver Wendle Bunting, of Thornton Heath, Surrey; 2. Robert Evelyn Gurney, *b.* 13 May, 1912, Barrister-at-law, served in World War II, *m.* 12 June, 1934, Marjorie Rose, dau. of Thomas Lancelot Taylor, of Hawkshill, Chapel Allerton, co. York, and has issue. *Addresses*—2, North Court, Great Peter Street, S.W.1; Newton Hall, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Automobile.

MAYNE, Gen. Sir Ashton Gerard Oswald Mosley, G.C.B. (1947), K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1941), C.B.E. (1941), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Twyford Sch., Wellington Coll. and R.M.C.; joined Army 1908; served in World War I (wounded); Staff Coll. 1920–21; Gen. Staff, Simla 1922–23; Ch. Inst. Cav. Sch. India 1923–24; Gen. Staff War Office 1927–31; Imp. Def. Coll. 1933; Cmdt. Royal Deccan Horse 1934–35; Dir. Mil. Opns. India 1936–38; Cmdr. 4th Cav. Bde. 1938–39; served in World War II as Cmdr. 9th Ind. Inf. Bde., India and M.E.F. 1939–41, as G.O.C. 5th Ind. Div. M.E.F. 1941–42, as G.O.C. 21 Corps M.E.F. 1942–43, and as G.O.C.-in-C.E. Cmd., India, 1943–44; Mil. Adv. to Sec. of State for India and Burma 1945–47; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M THE KING 1944–47; ret. 1947; *b.* 24 April, 1889, son of late Major Mosley Mayne, 3rd (Q.O.) Bombay light Cav., of Whaddon House, Bruton, Somerset, *m.* 13 July, 1916, Phyllis Maynard, dau. of late Lt.-Col. H. Tweddell, I.A., and has had issue: James Mosley, Capt. R.A. (*k.* in Italy, 9 Sept. 1943). *Club*—Army and Navy.

MAYO (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1948), LL.B.; educ. St. Peter's Coll. Adelaide, Adelaide Univ., and Trin. Coll. Melbourne; Barrister-at-law 1909, K.C. 1930; Puisne Justice Supreme Court of S. Australia from 1942; Jt. Ed. for S. Aust. of *Australian Law Journal*; mem. Council Royal Geog. Soc. (S. Aust. Br.); Pres. Law Council of Aust. 1933–34 (Vice-Pres. 1940–42); Pres. Law Soc. of

S. Aust. 1931–32 and 1933–34; *b.* 3 June, 1885, son of late G. G. Mayo, of Adelaide, *m.* 17 May, 1911, Clarice Gwendoline Thomson, yst. dau. of late James Melrose, and has had issue: 2 sons (one *k.* in action 1941), and 3 daus. *Address*—Glenwood, Aldgate, S. Australia. *Clubs*—Adelaide; Royal S. Australian Yacht Squadron.

MAYURBHANJ, Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E. (1946), K.C.I.E. (1935); educ. Mayo Coll., Ajmer, and Muir Central Coll., Allahabad; *s.* to the Gadi 23 April, 1928, hon. F/Lt. R.A.F., first Pro-Chancellor of Uktal Univ., formerly mem. of Standing Cttee. of Chamber of Princes, first Pres. of Council of Rulers, Eastern States; mem. of Internat. Cttee. for Bird Preservation (Lond)., of Royal Soc. for encouragement of Arts, mfrs. and Commerce (Lond.), of Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., and of Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; *b.* 18 Feb. 1901, son of Maharaja Sriram Chandra Bhanj Deo, Maharaja of Mayurbhanj, *m.* 25 Nov. 1925, Maharani Prema Kumari Devi, dau. of Maharaja Sirdar Singhji of Shahpura, Rajputana, and has issue: 1. Tikait Pradeep Chandra Bhanj Deo; 2. Chhotrai Swarup Chandra Bhanj Deo; 1. Maharaj Kumari Prativa Manjari Devi. *Address*—Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Eastern States, India.

MAZE, Sir Frederick (William), K.C.M.G. (1944), K.B.E. (1932); eminent in Chinese financial affairs; entd. Chinese Maritime Customs 1891; Dep. Commr., Foochow, 1901; Dep. Commr., Canton, 1903–4; opened Custom House at Kongmoon 1904; subsequently served successively as Commr. in Tengyueh, Canton, Tientsin, Hankow and Shanghai; apptd. Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Customs 1928 and Insp.-Gen. 1929–43; apptd. Adv. of Nat. Bd. of Reconstruction 1928, by Chinese Govt.; mem. Nat. Loans Sinking Fund Commn.; mem. Monetary Advy. Cttee.; Administrator of Chinese Lighthouse Dept.; apptd. by the Chinese Govt. a mem. of the Coronation delegation with rank of Counsellor 1937; Rank of Mandarin, 3rd cl., conferred by Emperor, 1904; Kt. Cmdr., 1st cl., Order of Dannebrog of Denmark; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; has Orders of Double Dragon and Excellent Crop of China, Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1st. cl., Order of St. Olav of Norway, Order of Brilliant Jade, with Sash, of China, and is Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of Christ of Portugal, Legion of Honour, France and German Order of the Red Cross 1st cl.; *b.* Belfast, son of late James Maze, of Killultagh Cottage, Upper Ballinderry, *m.* 1917, Laura Gwendoline, yst. dau. of Edward Augustus Bullmore, of Oakwood Station, Queensland, and Rockton House, Ipswich, Australia. *Address*—Ravarnette Lodge, 1121 Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Thatched House; Royal Societies; Royal Automobile; Hong Kong (Hong Kong); Shanghai; Country (Shanghai).

MEADON, Sir Percival Edward, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1930); M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford; J.P. co. Lancaster; hon. LL.D. Manchester; hon. M.A. Queensland; Assist. Edcn. Sec. Oxfordshire C.C. 1908–15; Dir. of Edcn. Essex C.C. 1915–24; Dir. of Edcn. Lancashire C.C. 1924–45; *b.* 4 April, 1878, son of John Meadon, of Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford, *m.* July, 1908, Alice E., elder dau. of Joshua Wilson Nelson, of Liverpool, and has issue: John, *m.* 9 Nov. 1939, Helen Robertson, of Paisley; Margaret Joyce, *m.* 20 June, 1940, Major W. P. Crow. *Address*—West Gates, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

MEAGHER, Sir Thomas William, Kt. Bach, (1947), M.B., B.S.; educ. Christian Brother's Coll. Perth, Univ. of W. Australia, and Newman Coll. Melbourne Univ.; Medical Practitioner; City Councillor Perth (Lord Mayor 1939–45); Pres. Royal Automobile Club, and Justices Assoc. of W. Aust.; mem. King's Park Bd.; Trustee Perth Public Library and Art Gallery; House Surg. Perth Hosp. 1925, House Surg. Children's Hosp. 1926; C.St.J.; *b.* 26 March, 1902, son of Philip F. Meagher, *m.* 8 March, 1927, Marguerite Hough, and has issue, 3 sons and 2 daus. *Address*—787, Albany Road, Victoria Park, W. Australia. *Clubs*—W. Australian Turf; Celtic (Perth).

MEALING, Sir Kenneth William, Kt. Bach. (1945); Dir. Mercantile Bank of India and Yule, Catto and Co. Ltd., Lond. from 1946; joined Andrew Yule and Co. Ltd., Calcutta, 1920 (Chm. 1941–45); Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India 1944–45; mem. Council of State, India, 1944–45; served in World War I in Sussex Yeo., Royal Sussex Regt., and as Capt. R.A.; *b.* 17 March 1895, son of William Robert Mealing, of Strawberry Vale, Middx., *m.* 20 Dec. 1929, Molly Eileen, dau. of late Dr. H. S. Sandifer, and has issue: 1. Shirley Anne; 2. Lois Elizabeth. *Address*—Aston Valentine, South Ascot, Berks. *Club*—Oriental.

MEARS, Sir (Edward) Grimwood, K.C.I.E. (1928), Kt. Bach. (1917); Kt. of Order of Crown of Belgium; formerly J.P. Hants, Dep. Chm. Quarter Sessions until 1944; educ. Exeter Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1895; investigated cases of alleged German Atrocities at request of Government 1914; was Jt. hon. Sec. of Lord Bryce's Cttee. on alleged German Atrocities, and hon. Sec. of Royal Commn. to inquire into causes of Irish Rebellion, April, 1916; Sec. to Dardanelles Commn. 1916–17, British Embassy, Washington, 1918–19; Chm. of Inter-Allied Cereal Cttee.; Ch. Justice of High Court, Allahabad, 1919–32; Chm. Bombay Back Bay Inquiry Cttee., 1926 and 1927; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869, only son of William Mears, of Northgate, Winchester, *m.* 1 Jan. 1896, Annie (*d.* 13 Oct. 1943), dau. of G. P. Jacob, of Bryngoleu, Shawford, and has issue: Gerald Grimwood, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C. Brig. R.A.; *b.* 1896; Sybil, *m.* 1923, Major Alexander Paton, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. *Address*—"Highways," Catisfield, Fareham, Hants.

MEARS, Sir Frank Charles, Kt. Bach. (1946); hon. R.A.; hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.S.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.; Pres. Royal Scottish Acad. from 1944; Architect and Planning Cons.; Designer of Scottish Zoological Park, a number of large bridges in Scotland, Restorations of Huntly House and "Gladstone's Land," Edinburgh; planning schemes for Central and S.E. Scotland, Glas. Univ., and Cos. and Burghs; Chm. Hydro-Elec. Amenity Commn.; mem. Scottish Cttee. Arts Council, Scottish Coalfields Commn.; served in World War I as Capt. R.F.C. and R.A.F.; *b.* 11 July, 1880, son of William Pope Mears, M.A., M.D., *m.* 8 July, 1915, Norah, dau of late Sir Patrick Geddes, and has issue: 1. Kenneth Patrick Geddes; 2. John Morton. *Address*—Whitehouse, Inveresk, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Club*—Scottish Arts (Edin.).

MEASURES, Sir Philip Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1931); educ. Stonyhurst Coll.; commissioned in Spec. Res. of Offrs. (3rd Bn. E. Surrey Regt.) 1911–13; entd. Indian Police 1913 and served in N.W.F. and U.P.; Insp.-Gen. of Police, U.P., 1945–46; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893, son of Herbert James Measures, *m.* 7 Jan. 1935, Muriel, dau. of W. S. Steventon. *Address*—"Downsway," Goddard's Green, Hassocks, Sussex.

MEDHURST, Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles Edward Hastings, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1919), M.C.; educ. St. Peter's Sch. York and R.M.C.; Head of Brit. Jt. Services Mission, U.S.A. from 1948; served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fus., and as Major R.F.C.; served in France and Palestine 1915–20, and Iraq 1926–28; Dep. Dir. Intell. 1934–37; Air Attaché, Rome, Berne, and Athens 1937–40; served in World War II as Dir. Plans, Air Min. 1940–41, as Assist. C.A.S. (Intell.) 1941–42, (Policy) 1942–43, and as Cmdt. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1943–44; A.O.C.-in-C., M.E. 1945–48: Order of Polonia Restituta 2nd cl., White Lion of Czechoslovakia 2nd cl., Gd. Cross of King George of Greece (with swords), Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and of Order of King Leopold of Belgium: *b.* 12 Dec. 1896, son of Rev. C. E. Medhurst, of Collingham, co. York, *m.* 1 Feb. 1919, Christabel Elizabeth, dau. of Canon T. E. B. Guy, of York, and has had issue: 1. Richard Edward Hastings (*k.* in action 1944); 1. Monica Elizabeth Hastings; 2. Rozanne Felicity Hastings. *Address*—British Joint Services Mission, Washington, D.C. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MEDLEY, Sir John Dudley Gibbs, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); M.A. (Melbourne); hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Vice-Chancellor Melbourne Univ. from 1938; mem. Australian Broadcasting Commn. from 1942; Trustee Nat. Gallery of Victoria; Vice-Pres. Aust. Council for Edcn. Research; Fell. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. 1914; with Gibbs, Bright and Co. Aust. 1920–30; Headmaster, Tudor House Sch., Moss Vale, N.S. Wales 1930–38; served in World War I; *b.* 19 April, 1891, son of Prof. D. J. Medley, of Oxford and Glasgow, *m.* 15 Sept. 1916, Emmeline, dau. of late Sir Francis Newbolt, and has issue, one son and one dau. *Address*—University, Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Savage; Union (Sydney).

MEEK, Sir David Burnett, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.I.E. (1933), O.B.E. (1924); M.A. and D.Sc. Glasgow Univ.; Dir. of Industries, Govt. of Bengal, 1920–26; Chm. Conciliation Bd. on Calcutta Tramway Strike 1922; Dir.-Gen. of Commercial Intell. and Statistics, Govt. of India, 1926–35; and Indian Trade Commr. in London from 1935; Chm. Hides Cess Cttee. 1928; Govt. of India Delegate to Internat. Conf. on Econ. Statistics, Geneva, 1928; Leader of Govt. of India Trade Mission to Persia, Iraq, Palestine, Syria, Sudan, Egypt, Zanzibar, Kenya, Tanganyika, Portuguese E. Africa and Union of S. Africa 1929; and Deputation to Federal Res. Bank, U.S.A., 1930; attended Internat. Confs. including Hot Springs and Bretton Woods (U.S.A.); Rep. India on War Cttee. on Food and Strategic Materials; Cmdr. of Orange Nassau (1948); *b.* 10 March, 1885, son of Robert Meek, *m.* 1915, Retta Young, 2nd dau. of late David Gemmell, and has had issue, a son, *k.* in action Feb. 1942. *Address*—10, Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oriental.

MEGAW, Major-Gen. Sir John Wallace Dick, K.C.I.E. (1933), C.I.E. (1926), B.A. (1895), M.B. and B.Ch. (1899) Royal Univ., Ireland; hon. D.Sc. (1934), Queen's Univ., Belfast, I.M.S. (ret.); entd. I.M.S. 1900; Prin. King George's Med. Coll. Lucknow, 1916–20; Dir. Sch. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, Calcutta, 1920–28; Insp.-Gen. of Civil Hosps., Punjab, 1928–29; Surg.-Gen. Govt. of Madras 1929–30; Dir.-Gen. I.M.S. 1930–33; Pres. of Med. Bd., India Office, and Med. Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1933–39; hon. Phys. to H.M. 1930–34; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, C.St.J.; Editor of *Indian Medical Gazette* 1920–28; *b.* 8 Feb. 1874; son of late John Megaw, J.P., of Ballyboyland, co. Antrim, *m.* 9 Sept. 1912, Helen Esmée, dau. of late George Ward, of Calcutta. *Address*—Tilden, Hawkhurst, Kent.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal Bhaichand, Kt. Bach. (1942); J.P.; educ. Bhavnagar, and Bombay; Ed. *Financial News*, and *Indian Cotton Review*, Bombay; Dir. Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Hindustan Commercial Bank Ltd., Investment Corpn. of India, Ltd., Sirpur Paper Mills, Ltd., Bombay Bullion Exchange, Ltd., and Alcock Ashdown and Co. Ltd.; mem. E. India Cotton Assoc. Ltd., Bombay Bullion Exchange, Ltd., New York Cotton Exchange, New Orleans Cotton Exchange, Liverpool Cotton Assoc. Ltd., New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange, Commodity Exchange Inc. of New York, London United Terminal Sugar Market Assoc., and Canadian Commodity Exchange; Chm. Indian Red Cross Soc. (Bombay Pres. Branch); Sheriff of Bombay 1935–36; mem. Gov. Body of Imp. Council for Agric. Research 1935–38; Pres. Indian Merchants Chamber 1940, and Fedn. of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry 1941–42; Vice-Pres. Indian Central Cotton Cttee. 1942–47; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888, son of late Bhaichand, *m.* 1912, Tapibai, dau. of

Bhagwandas, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—52, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Club*—Willingdon Sports; Orient; Bombay Rotary.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal Vijbhukbandas, K.C.S I. (1928), Kt. Bach. (1925); J.P.; Chm. The Western India Match Co. Ltd., and The Century Spg. and Mfg. Co. Ltd.; Dir. Tata Iron and Steel Co., The Associated Cement Cos. Ltd., Bombay Suburban Electric Supply Co., Tata Hydro-Electric Power Co. Ltd., Tata Oil Mills, Ltd., and Killic Industries, Ltd.; Prov. Commr. Bombay Boy Scouts; ex-mem. and Vice-Pres. of Exec. Council, Bombay, and Leader of the House Legis. Council; Chm. Municipal Standing Cttee. 1913; Pres. Municipal Corpn. 1916; mem. Improvement Trust, Port Trust, Legis. Council, 1916; Chm. Indian Merchants' Chamber 1919; Min., Govt. of Bombay, 1921–23; mem. of Exec. Council 1923–28; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881, son of Hon. M. Vijbhukbandas, Atmaram, Bombay, *m.* May, 1901, Tarabai Chandulal Kankodivala. *Address*—42, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs*—Willingdon; Orient; Hindu Gymkhana (Bombay).

MEHTA, Khan Bahadur Sir Manekji Navrosji, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1934), M.B.E. (1924); Merchant; Khan Bahadur 1923, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (silver) 1920, Silver Jubilee Medal, Coronation Medal; Pres. Poona Club, Ltd.; *b.* 6 May, 1873, *m.* 1898, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—9, Staunton Road, Poona, Bombay, India. *Club*—Poona.

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. (1920), K.C.; B.A. Toronto Univ. 1896; called to the Bar, Manitoba, 1902; Bencher, Manitoba Law Soc. 1907; M.P. 1908, 1911, 1917 and from 1922–26; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada 1913; Sec. of State for Canada and Min. of Mines 1917; Min. of Interior 1917; mem. of Imp. War Cabinet 1918; and Prime Min. of Canada, Pres. of Privy Council, and Sec. of State for External Affairs 1920–21, and again June–Sept. 1926; Leader of Opposition 1922–26; Leader of the Senate of Canada and Min. without Portfolio 1932; Leader of Cons. Party 1941; mem. of Ontario Hydro-Electric Commn. 1932–3–4; Pres. Canadian Gen. Securities, Ltd., Toronto; received the Freedom of the City of Lond. 15 July, 1921, and of Edinburgh, July, 1921; *b.* 16 June, 1874, son of Joseph Meighen, of St. Mary's, Ontario, *m.* 1 June, 1904, Jessie Isabel, dau. of late Charles Cox, of Granby, Quebec, and of Birtle, Manitoba, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—57, Castle Frank Crescent, Toronto, Ontario. *Club*—Albany (Toronto).

MEIKLEJOHN, Sir Roderick Sinclair, K.B.E. (1931), C.B. (1911); M.A. Oxford; entd. War Office 1899, trans. to Treasury 1902; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir E. W. Hamilton 1903–4, to 8th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., P.C., 1904–5, and to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, M.P., 1905–11; Dep. Cont. of Supply Services in H.M. Treasury 1922–27; First C.S. Commr. 1928–39; has Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 30 May, 1876, eldest son of late John William Sinclair Meiklejohn, M.D., Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hosps. and Fleets, R.N. *Address*—9, Wythburn Court, Seymour Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak.

MELLANBY, Sir Edward, G.B.E. (1948), K.C.B. (1937), F.R.S. (1925), F.R.C.P. (1928), M.A. (1910), M.D. (1915) Camb., hon. LL.D. Birmingham, St. Andrews, and Glasgow; hon. D.Sc. Sheffield and Oxford; hon. Sc.D. Camb. (1947); hon. F.R.C.S. Edin. (1946); hon. F.R.S.M. (1947); hon. Fell. Danish Royal Acad. of Science (1947); hon. Fell. Brazilian Soc. of Nutrition (1947); Buchanan Medal, Royal Soc. (1947); G. Med. Royal Soc. 1932; Sec. of Med. Research Council from 1933; Fullerian Prof. of Physiology, Royal Instn. from 1935; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Pharmacology, Univ. of Sheffield; hon. Phys. Sheffield Royal Infirmary 1921–35; mem. of Med. Research Council 1931–33; Chm. of Internat. Conf. for Standardisation of Vitamins 1931 and 1934; Chm. Nutrition Commn. and mem. Mixed Cttee., League of Nations; Author of many scientific works, including one on Nutrition and Disease 1934; Offr. Legion of Honour (France) 1947; Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm (U.S.A.) 1947; *b.* 8 April, 1884, son of late John Mellanby, *m.* 7 July, 1914, May, dau. of late George Tweedy, of London. *Address*—5, East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club*—Athenæum.

MENDL, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1924); educ. Harrow; Press Attaché British Embassy, Paris; Paris Rep. of News Dept. F.O. 1920–26; served in World War I 1914–15; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871, son of Ferdinand Mendl, of London, *m.* 10 March, 1926, Elsie de Wolfe, of New York. *Address*—1018, Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs*—Reform; St. James's; Union (Paris).

MENENDEZ, Sir (Manuel) Raymond, Kt. Bach. (1906); LL.B. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1891; Ch. Justice of Northern Nigeria 1905–8, when he ret.; Ch. Recruiting Offr., Wilts, 1915–18; hon. Major 1918; Ch. Judicial Offr., Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897–1900; Puisne Judge, S. Nigeria, 1900–5; *b.* 4 July, 1864, son of Manuel Menendez, of Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas, *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1901, Hester Louise (*d.* 3 Oct. 1937), dau. of Vincent Tilyou, of Englewood, New Jersey, and 2ndly, 1940, Agnes, widow of Thomas W. Wilby, and dau. of Sidney Andrews, of Boston, U.S.A. *Address*—Midford House, Bath.

MENON, Sir Konkoth Ramunni, Kt. Bach. (1933); Diwan Bahadur 1927; M.A. Camb.; hon. LL.D. Madras; educ. Maharajah's Coll. Ernakulam, Presidency Coll., Madras, and Christ's Coll. Camb.; entd. Madras Educn. Dept. 1898; Prof. of Zoology 1910; ret. 1927; connected with Madras Univ. from 1912; nominated to Madras Legis. Council on two occasions; rep. Madras Univ. at Congress of the Univs. of the Empire at Edinburgh 1931; Chm. Inter-Univ. Bd. 1932–33; Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Madras 1928–34, Life-mem. of Senate from 1934; mem. Council of State, India, 1934–36; *b.* at Trichur 14 Sept. 1872, *m.* V. K. Kalliani Amma, of Trichur, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Konoth House, Trichur, Cochin State, S. India; Lakshmi Sadan, Vepery, Madras. *Club*—Cosmopolitan (Madras).

MENSFORTH, Sir Holberry, K.C.B. (1923), C.B.E. (1918); M.Sc. (Tech.), M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; mem. of Manchester and Dist. Armaments Cttee. and Nat. Shell Factory Bd. of Management 1915–19; Pres. Manchester Engrg. Employers' Assoc. 1919–20; and Dir.-Gen. of Factories, War Office 1920–26; *b.* 1 May, 1871, 2nd son of Edward Mensforth, of Bradford, co. York, *m.* 3 Feb. 1900, Alice Maud (*d.* April, 1948), 3rd dau. of William Jennings, of co. York, and has issue. *Address*—The Red House, St. John's Road, Hazlemere, co. Buckingham.

MENZIES, Sir Frederick Norton Kay, K.B.E. (1932); M.D. Edin. 1903; F.R.C.P. Lond. and Edin.; D.P.H., F.R.S.E.; hon. LL.D. Edin. 1933; Med. Offr. of Health and Sch. Med. Offr. (L.C.C.) 1926–39; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1937–41; Chm. Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hosp.; British Hosp., Port Said, Home Service Ambulance Cttee. and Burrow Hill Sanatorium Colony, Frimley; mem. Gov. Body of the British Post-graduate Med. Fedn.; Med. Adv. Council of Nuffield Prov. Hosp. Trust; Florence Nightingale Trust, etc.; mem. of Trevethin Cttee. of Inquiry on Venereal Diseases 1922–23; mem. of Deptl. Cttee. (Min. of Health) on Trg. and Employment of Midwives 1927–28, of Adv. Cttee. (Home Office) on Scientific Investigation of Crime 1935–36, and of Med. Adv. Cttee. of Min. of Health 1936–11; Assist. and Lect., Public Health Laboratories, Univ. Coll., Lond.; Examiner Public Health and State Med., Lond. Conjoint Colls. and Liverpool Univ., etc. 1918–23; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med., Fell. Soc. of Med. Offrs. of Health, Fell. Royal Sanitary Inst.; K.G.St.J.; Cullen Prize, R.C.P., Edin., 1934; Bisset-Hawkins Gold medal R.C.P. (Lond.) 1941; mem. of Inter-Deptl. Cttee. on Nursing Services 1937–38; late Dir. of Hosp. and Med. Services Dept. Jt. Council B.R.C., and Med. Adv. United Services Fund; Author of *The Pure Milk Question*, and of many papers on Public Health, special reports on Voluntary Hosps. of Great Britain, and Annual Reports to the L.C.C. on the Public Health of London for the years 1925–39; *b.* 2 Nov. 1875, 2nd son of late John Menzies, C.E., of Menai Bank, Carnarvon, N. Wales, *m.* 2 Dec. 1916, Harriet May, dau. of late E. Honoratus Lloyd, K.C., and has had issue, 2 sons (elder *k.* in action 1944), and one dau. *Address*—41, Melbury Court, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Constitutional; Hurlingham; Roehampton; Royal Welsh Yacht.

MENZIES, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1943), O.B.E. (1918), V.D.; educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., Morrison's Acad. Crieff, and Edin. Univ.; Chm. and Man. Dir. Brit. India Corpn. Ltd. of Cawnpore, India; Pres. Upper India Chamber of Commerce 1939–41 and 1944–45; Chm. Fedn. of Woollen Mfrs. in India 1941–47; served in World War I with 9th Bn. (Highrs.) Royal Scots (despatches three times); cmd'd Cawnpore Contingent, Aux. Force, India 1921–33 and 1940–47; *b.* 12 July, 1891, yst. son of Archibald Menzies, S.S.C. of Edinburgh, *m.* 6 Oct. 1932, Jenny Hamilton, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Thomas Young of Edinburgh. *Addresses*—"Strathcarron," Civil Lines, Cawnpore, U.P., India; 39, Gilmour Road, Edinburgh, 9. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative (Edin.); Cawnpore; Bengal (Calcutta).

MENZIES, Rt. Hon. Robert Gordon, P.C. (1937), K.C., M.P., LL.M.; educ. Wesley Coll. Melbourne, and Melbourne Univ. (1st. cl. law honours), hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. Belfast, Bristol Univ., 1st Aust. hon. LL.D. Melbourne Univ.; hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn; M.H.R. for Kooyong from 1934; Barrister-at-law, Victoria 1918; K.C. 1929; entd. Victorian Parl. 1928; M.L.C. East Yarra 1928–29; M.L.A. Nunawading 1929–34; hon. Min., McPherson Govt. 1928–29; Attorney-Gen., Min. for Rlys., and Dep. Premier of Victoria 1932–34; Attorney-Gen. Australia 1934–39; Prime Min. of Australia, April, 1939–Aug. 1941; Min. for Defence Co-ordination Nov. 1939–Oct. 1941; Leader of Opposition from 1943; mem. of Ministerial delegations to Lond. 1936 and 1938; Trustee Melbourne Cricket Ground; Pres. Melbourne Savage Club; Author of *To the People of Britain at War; The Forgotten People; The Rule of Law During War*; jt. author of *Studies in Australian Constitution*; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894, son of late James Menzies, M.L.A., of Kew, Victoria, *m.* 27 Sept. 1920, Pattie Maie, eldest dau. of late Senator J. W. Leckie, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—10, Howard Street, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Australian (Melbourne); Savage (Melbourne); Melbourne Scots.

MENZIES, Major-Gen. Sir Stewart Graham, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1914), M.C.; educ. Eton.; joined Gren. Guards 1909, trans. to 2nd Life Guards 1911; served in World War I as G.S.O. (despatches), and in World War II; Cmdr. French Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Offr. of Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd cl., White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau, Cmdr. Order of St. Olav, of Norway; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890, son of late John G. Menzies, *m.* 1stly, 1918, Lady Avice Ela Muriel Sackville (*m.* diss. by div. 1931), dau. of 8th Earl de la Warr. He *m.* 2ndly, 1932, Pamela Thetis, dau. of Hon. Rupert Beckett (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.), and has issue: Fiona Daphne, *b.* 1934. *Address*—Bridges Court, Luckington, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs*—White's; Travellers'; St. James's.

MERCIECA, Sir Arturo, Kt. Bach. (1926), LL.D., M.A.; Crown Advocate and Prof. of Commercial Law at Malta Univ. 1915–19; Crown Advocate and *ex officio* mem. of Exec. Council, and mem. of Legis. Council, Legal Adv. to Naval, Mil. and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Offr. in connection with Prize Matters 1919–21; Puisne Judge 1921–24; Ch. Justice and Pres. of Court of Appeal, Malta, 1924–40; *b.* 14 June, 1878, son of late Dr. Bartolomeo Mercieca, of Victoria, Gozo, Malta, *m.* 4 Feb. 1908, Josephine Tabone, and has issue. *Address*—10, Str. S. Barbara, Valletta, Malta, G.C. *Club*—Maltese (Malta).

MEREDITH, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Warburton, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1943), A.F.C.; educ. Wynberg High Sch. S. Africa; served in World War I, and in World War II; formerly cmdg. Rhodesian Air Trg. Gp., Sec. for Air, Dir. Civil Aviation, and Chm. War Supplies Cttee. S. Rhodesia; Gd. Cmdr. Order of Phœnix of Greece; *m.* 1926, Honoria Druce, dau. of J. T. Davidson. *Address*—Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club*—Salisbury.

MEREDITH, Sir Herbert Ribton, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A.); Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, Bihar from 1939; joined I.C.S. 1914, Dist. and Session Judge 1931; Registrar, Patna High Court, 1932; Legal Remembrancer and Judicial Sec. to Govt. 1934; *b.* 8 April, 1890, son of F. W. Meredith, of Dublin, *m.* 1929, Lorna, dau. of R. D. Sandes, and has issue: 1. Nicholas Sandes; 1.Alison Jannice; 2. Stephanie Gillian. *Address*—Patna, Bihar, India.

MERRETT, Col. Sir Charles Edward, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B.E. (1929), V.D.; Pres. Royal Agric. Soc. of Victoria from 1915; Pres. Soc. for Protection of Animals 1929; Chm. Commonwealth Council Rifle Assoc. from 1907; mem. of Aust. Mil. Forces 1880–1920; *b.* 28 Jan. 1863, son of Samuel Headen Merrett, of Melbourne, *m.* 21 April, 1891, Annie Florence, dau. of late John Slocombe, of Bendigo, Victoria, and has issue. *Address*—Yaralla, 34, Bay Street, Brighton, Victoria. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Naval and Military.

MERRICK, Sir John Edward Siegfried, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1937), O.B.E. (1931); educ. Winchester, and Univ. Coll. Oxford; entd. Colonial Admin. Service 1912; Ch. Sec. Uganda Protectorate 1935–45; *b.* 1888, son of late Karl Richter, of Meran, Austria, assumed name of MERRICK by Deed Poll 1916, *m.* 1916, Elinor, dau. of late T. A. Gray, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Highmoor, Ipswich Road, Bournemouth, W. Hants.

MERTON, Sir Thomas Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1944), F.R.S. (1920); educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.Sc. 1910, D.Sc. 1916, M.A. 1919, Fell. 1919–35); Treas. of Royal Soc. from 1939; Dir. Vickers Ltd., and Lond. Life Assoc. Ltd.; formerly Prof. of Spectroscopy, Oxford; Sci. Adv. to Min. of Prod. 1942–45; Sci. Adv. to Bd. of Trade; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888, son of late E. R. Merton, of 18, Grosvenor Street, W.1, *m.* 3 June, 1912, Violet Marjory, dau. of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Sawyer, and has issue: 1. John Ralph; 2. Robert Ralph; 3. William Ralph; 4. Geoffrey Ralph; 5. Colin Ralph. *Address*—Stubbings House, Maidenhead Thicket, Berks. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's.

MESSERVY, Gen. Sir Frank Walter, K.C.S.I. (1947), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1941), and bar (1944); educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Col. 16th Light Cav. and The Jat Regt.; entd. I.A. 1913; served in World War I in Hodson's Horse; Staff Coll. Camberley 1925–26; Bde. Major 1st Ind. Cav. Bde. 1928–32; G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. Quetta 1932–35; Cmdt. 13th D.C.O. Lancers 1938–39; served in World War II as G.S.O. (1) 5th Ind. Div. 1939–40, as Cmdr. Gazelle Force and 9th Ind. Inf. Bde. in Sudan and Eritrea 1940–41, as Cmdr. 4th Ind. Div., 1st Armd. Div., and 7th Armd. Div. in W. Desert 1941–42, as D.C.G.S. G.H.Q., M.E.F. 1942, as Cmdr. 43rd Ind. Armd. Div., India, 1942–43, as Dir. Armd. Fighting Vehicles G.H.Q. India, 1943, as Cmdr. 7th Ind. Div. 1943–44, and as Cmdr. IV Corps, Burma, 1944–45; G.O.C.-in-C. Malaya Cmd. 1945–46; G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd. India 1946–47; C.-in-C. Pakistan Army 1947–48; ret. 1948; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Order of Nile; *b.* 9 Dec. 1893, son of Walter John Messervy, of Woodhurst, Bletchingley, Surrey, *m.* 19 Jan. 1927, Patricia, only dau. of late Col. E. Waldegrave Courtney, C.M.G., C.B.E., of Silksworth, Camberley, Surrey, and has issue: 1. Derek Arthur Frank; 2. Nigel John; 1. Rosemary Ann. *Address*—The Firs, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club*—Cavalry.

METCALFE, Sir (Herbert) Aubrey Francis, K.C.I.E. (1936); C.S.I. (1933), C.I.E. (1928), M.V.O. (1922); I.C.S.; educ. Charterhouse, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1908; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1914–17; served in Pol. Dept. N.W.F.; Dep. Sec. Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1930–32; and Foreign Sec. to Govt. of India 1932–39; Res. and Ch. Commr. Baluchistan 1939; ret. 1943; was on Staff of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES in India 1921–22: *b.* 27 Sept. 1883, son of late Capt. George Joseph Metcalfe, of Bath, *m.* 16 Sept. 1918, Elinor Joyce, dau. of late John Wilson Potter, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Little Mongeham House, Deal, Kent. *Club*—Travellers'.

METCALFE, Sir Ralph Ismay, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. King Edward VI Sch. Southampton; Dir. William Cory and Son, Ltd. and Assoc. Cos.; entd. C.S. (Admiralty) 1914; resigned 1920; Dir. Tanker Div. Min. of War Transport 1939–42, Dir. Sea Transport 1942–45; served in World War I in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Chev. Legion of Honour, U.S. Medal of Freedom with Gold Palm, Cmdr, Order of Orange Nassau, and Order of St. Olav; *b.* 20 May, 1896, son of late George Metcalfe, *m.* 1stly, 1920, Betty Penhorwood, dau. of E. H. Pelling. Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Dorothea, yr. dau. of C. E. Gibbs. *Address*—11, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Union; City of London.

METHOLD, Sir Henry Tindal, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. co. Suffolk 1934; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1894, Bencher 1930; Master in Lunacy 1928–44; *b.* 24 April, 1869, son of Thomas Tindal Methold, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, of Hepworth House, Hepworth, Suffolk, *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1904, Sybil Mary (*d.* 24 March, 1932), elder dau. of Robert Crawford Antrobus, J.P. (*see* ANTROBUS, Bt.), and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1934, Daisy Emily, only dau. of Augustus Robert Mackmin. *Address*—Hepworth House, Hepworth, Suffolk.

METHVEN, Sir Harry Finlayson, Kt. Bach. (1944); Chm. Nat. Service Hostels Corpn. Ltd.; mem. Exec., Hotel Sect., Transport Bd.; Chm. Fuller's Ltd.; Dir. Rowntree and Co. Ltd., Dorchester Hotel, and other Cos.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886, son of James Methven of Barcaldine, Ledaigh, Argyll, *m.* 4 Oct. 1913, Gladys Hulbert, dau. of late Frederick Foreshew of Streatham, S.W.16, and has issue: Donald James; Betty Finlayson. *Address*—45, Fountain House, Park Street, W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; Royal Clyde Yacht.

MEYNELL, Sir Everard Charles Lindley, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. (1917), M.C. (*see* HALIFAX, E.).

MEYNELL, Sir Francis Meredith Wilfrid, Kt. Bach. (1946); R.D.I., F.S.I.A.; educ. Downside, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Typographer and Poet; hon. Typographical Adv. to H.M.S.O.; mem. Council of Industrial Design, and of Adv. Cttee. Victoria and Albert Museum; Dir. Cement and Concrete Assoc., and Mather and Crowther Ltd.; Publications: *Typography of Newspaper Advertisements; English Printed Books; Seventeen Poems*; *b.* 12 May, 1891, son of Wilfrid Meynell, C.B.E. of Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex. *Addresses*—19, Cliveden Place, S.W.1; Cobbolds Mill, Monks Eleigh, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile.

MEYRICK, Adm. Sir Sidney Julius, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1934); joined R.N. 1893; Capt. R.N. 1919, Rear-Adm. 1932, Vice-Adm. 1936, Adm. 1940; Staff of War Coll. Greenwich, 1923–26; Dir. of Trg. and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1926–27; Flag Capt. and Capt. of the Fleet, H.M.S. *Nelson* 1927–29; Capt. R.N.C. Dartmouth 1929–31; A.D.C. to H.M. 1931; Naval Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1932–34; cmdg. 2nd Cruiser Sqdn., Home Fleet, 1934–36; and C.-in-C., N. America and W. Indies Station 1937–40 (ret. 1941); *b.* 28 March, 1879, son of late Julius Meyrick, *m.* 11 Sept. 1901, Judith, dau. of Adm. Sir John Reginald Thomas Fullerton, G.C.V.O., C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—Norton House, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

MICHELL, Sir Robert Carminowe, K.C.M.G. (1933); Vice-Consul at Kertch 1903; Rotterdam 1908; H.B.M. Vice-Consul Nyborg 1912; Consul Nicaragua 1913; Sec. to H.M. Legation, Santiago 1915–21; Chargé d'Affaires at Montevideo 1921–22; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-Gen. at Quito, Ecuador, 1921–26; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. and Consul-Gen. in Bolivia 1926, in Uruguay 1930; and Amb. at Santiago 1933–37; served in S. Africa (medal and clasps); *b.* 2 Sept. 1876, son of late John Michell, I.S.O., *m.* 1stly, 3 June, 1903, Ethel May (*d.* 19 Aug. 1908), dau. of late Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O., and has had issue: 1. Eric Dangar, Lt R.N., *d.* on active service 18 March, 1943; 1. May. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1916, Margarita, dau. of late Don Domingo Gana, late Chilean Min. in London, and by her has issue: 2. John Francis, Lieut. R.N. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Hurlingham; Union (Santiago).

MICKLEM, Cmdr. Sir Edward Robert, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1942); educ. R.N.C. Osborne, and Dartmouth; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Engrg. Works and Shipyards of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.; Dir. Vickers Ltd.; served in R.N. 1903–19; Chm. Tank Bd. and Armd. Fighting Vehicle Div. Min. of Supply 1942–44; *b.* 5 June, 1891, son of late Leonard Micklem (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MICKLEM, *of Rosehill*), *m.* 7 Feb. 1922, Sibyl Ursula, only dau. of J. R. Head, and has issue: David Robert; Sybil Priscilla, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. F. D. Holford. *Addresses*—Landermere Hall, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex; 28, Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Boodle's; United Service; Northern Counties (Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

MIDDLETON, Sir John, K.C.M.G. (1931), K.B.E. (1924), C.M.G. (1916); M.A. Edin. Univ.; Assist. Dist. Commr, S. Nigeria, 1901; Actg. Dist. Commr., Warri, 1901; Assist. Sec. 1902, Sen. Assist. Sec. 1904, Actg. Sec. to Govt. and Divl. Commr. 1904–5, Dist. Commr. (2nd grade) 1906; Actg. Ch. Assist. Col. Sec. and Assist. Prov. Commr. 1906–7; Assist. Col. Sec. Mauritius 1908; Colonial Sec. 1913; acted as Gov. of Mauritius, 1914, 1916 and 1919; Gov. and C.-in-C. Falkland Islands 1920–27, of Gambia 1927–28, and of Newfoundland 1928–32; *b.* 1870, son of late James Middleton, M.D., Manorhead, Stow, Midlothian, *m.* 10 Nov. 1920, Mabel, C.St.J. (*d.* 14 May, 1947), widow of Reginald Granville, and dau. of late Lt.-Col. George Wilbraham Northey, D.L., J.P., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—The Red House, Lacock, Wilts.

MIDGLEY, Alderman Rt. Hon. Harry Cassidy, P.C. (N. I. 1943), J.P., M.P.; educ. Duncairn Gardens Public Elem. Sch., Belfast; M.P. N. Ireland 1933–38, and from 1941; Trade Union Organiser from 1919; Min. of Public Security 1943–44, Min. of Labour 1944–45; Councillor in Belfast Corpn. 1925, Alderman 1929; served in World War I 1914–18, in R.E.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1893, son of Alexander Midgley, *m.* 1918, Eleanor Adgey, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—5, Cedar Avenue, Belfast.

MIÉVILLE, Sir Eric Charles, G.C.I.E. (1948), K.C.I.E. (1936), K.C.V.O. (1943), C.S.I. (1933), C.M.G. (1930); educ. St. Paul's Sch.; Priv. Sec. to successive British Ministers in Peking 1920–27; Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1927–31; Priv. Sec. to Viceroy of India 1931–36; Sec. to Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1935–36; Priv. Sec. to H.M. THE KING, when Duke of York 1936, and Assist. Priv. Sec. to H.M. THE KING 1937–46; Adv. to Earl Mountbatten of Burma, Viceroy of India, 1947; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.*31 Jan. 1896, son of Charles Ernest Miéville, of 162, Cromwell Road, S.W., *m.* 1922, Dorothy, dau. of G. C. A. Hasloch, of Cobham, Surrey. *Address*—81, Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*—White's; Buck's; Thatched House.

MILES, Sir Charles Watt, Kt. Bach. (1948), O.B.E.; educ. Coopers' Company Sch. Lond.; Man. Dir. Shaw Wallace and Co. Ltd. from 1947; joined R. G. Shaw and Co. Lond. 1917; sometime Rep. in India of U.K. Commercial Corpn.; *b.* 15 March, 1901, son of G. M. Miles, of London, *m.* 30 April, 1926, Lilian Hope Sykes, and has issue: John Watt; Maureen Watt. *Address*—Farnham Cottage, Barnham, Sussex. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Automobile; Golfers'; Bengal (Calcutta); Royal Calcutta Golf.

MILES, Adm. Sir Geoffrey John Audley, K.C.B. (1945), K.C.S.I. (1948), C.B. (1942); educ. Bedford, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1905; served in World War I with destroyers and submarines; Sen. Offr. 1st Minesweeping Flotilla 1931; Dep. Dir. R.N. Staff Coll. 1933; Capt. 3rd Destroyer Flotilla 1935; Dir. Tactical Sch. 1937; served in World War II as Capt. H.M.S. *Nelson* 1939–41, as Head of Mil. Mission to Russia 1941–43, and as Flag Offr. cmdg. W. Mediterranean 1944–45; C.-in-C. Royal Ind. Navy 1946–47; *b.* 2 May, 1890, son of late Audley Charles Miles, of Burtonhill, Malmesbury, Wilts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MILES, *of Kings Weston*), *m.* 22 Feb. 1918, Alison Mary, dau. of late H. M. Cadell of Grange, Linlithgow, and has issue: 1. Peter Tremayne, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 June, 1920; 2. Archibald Geoffrey, *b.* 1 May, 1922. *Address*—Forest Edge, Dockenfield, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs*—St. James's; United Service.

MILES, Sir John Charles, Kt. Bach. (1919); M.A., B.C.L., Oxford; F.S.A.; hon. D.Litt. Trin. Coll. Dublin; hon. Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford 1947; hon. Fell., Exeter Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898; Tutor of Merton Coll. 1899–1930; Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford 1899–36; Warden of Merton Coll. Oxford, 1936–47; Legal Assist., Min. of Munitions 1915–18, and Solicitor, Min. of Labour 1918–19; Gov. of Shrewsbury Sch. 1917–44; mem. of Court of Assists., Weavers' Co.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1870, son of John Miles, of 32, Kensington Park Gardens, *m.* 15 Dec. 1904, Marion Frances Charlotte, yst. dau. of late Henry Langley, 2nd Life Guards. *Address*—2, Northmoor Road, Oxford. *Club*—Union.

MILFORD, Sir Humphrey Sumner, Kt. Bach. (1936); M.A., hon. D.Litt. Oxford; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; Assist. to Sec. to Delegates of Clarendon Press, Oxford 1900–6; trans. to Lond. Office of the Press 1906; Publisher to the Univ. of Oxford 1913–45; was Pres. of Publishers' Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland 1919–21; *b.* 8 Feb. 1877, son of late Canon R. N. Milford East Knoyle, Wilts, *m.* 1stly, 24 April, 1902, Marion Louisa (*d.* 1940), dau. of late Horace Smith, Metropolitan Police Mag., and has issue: 1. Robert Humphrey, *b.* 22 Jan. 1903, *m.* 16 July, 1927, Kathleen Gertrude Newsom, dau. of late John Alexander; 2. David Sumner, *b.* 7 June, 1905, *m.* 29 July, 1930, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Frederick Randall Stainer; 1. A dau. Sir Humphrey *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Rose Caroline, J.P., co. Hertford, widow of Lieut. Robin Carver, R.A.F., and of Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P., and dau. of late C. H. Ashton, of Ellesmere, co. Salop. *Address*—The White House, Drayton St. Leonard, co. Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

MILLER, Sir John Wilson Edington, K.B.E. (1946), C.M.G. (1943); educ. Edin. Acad., and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1920); entd. Sudan Pol. Service 1920, Dist. Commr., Assist. Fin. Sec. 1933, Dep. Fin. Sec. 1934, Fin. Sec. 1944–48: mem. Gov.-Gen.'s Council 1944; served in World War I as Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (despatches); Order of Nile, Croix de Guerre; *b.* 20 June, 1894, son of late Rev. James Miller, of Chalmeres Church, Bridge of Allan, *m.* 3 Jan. 1927, Jessie Kathleen, dau. of F. H. Reed of Wolverhampton, and has issue: James David Frederick, *b.* 1935; Helen Wilson, *b.* 1929. *Clubs*—Conservative; Sudan (Khartoum).

MILLS, Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Mordaunt, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B. (1932), D.S.O. (1917, 1st bar 1918, 2nd bar 1919); educ. Wellington Coll.; joined 3rd Royal Sussex Regt. (Militia) 1900; trans. to 1st Bn. Devon Regt. 1901; trans. 18th Bengal Lancers, I.A., 1902, Capt. 1910, Major 1916, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1925, T/Brig. 1930, Major-Gen. 1935; ret. 1939; Adjt. and Quartermaster Staff Coll., Quetta, 1913–14; Staff Capt., France, 1915; T/Lt.-Col. cmdg. a Bn. Lancashire Fus. 1916–17; Instr. Senior Offrs.' Sch. Woking 1921–24; cmd'd 2nd Bn. 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles 1925–29; A.A.G., Northern Cmd., India, 1929–30; cmd'd Razmak Bde., Waziristan, India, 1930–34; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1933–35; Mil. Adv.-in-Ch., Indian State Forces 1935–39; Col. 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles from 1935; served in S. Africa 1901–2 (Queen's Medal, five clasps), in World War I (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. with two bars, brevet Lt.-Col.) and on N.W.F., India, 1930 (medal with clasp, despatches); *b.* 13 Aug. 1879, son of late Col. A. M'L. Mills, I.A., *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1908, Winifred Alice (*d.* 31 July, 1931), dau. of late Col. R. H. Carew, D.S.O., and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1940, Hilda Grace Shirley, yr. dau. of late Harry Gavin Young, Madras Police. *Address*—The Little House, Enton Green, Godalming. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MILLS, Sir Ernest Arnold, Kt. Bach. (1938); Alderman Lambeth, B.C.: *m.* and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—4, St. Saviour's Road, S.W. 2.

MILLS, Sir Percy Herbert, K.B.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. N.E. County Sch. Barnard Castle; Man. Dir. W. and T. Avery Ltd., and other cos.; Cont.-Gen., Machine Tools, Min. of Supply 1940–44; Ch. Adv. to Min. of Prod. on prod. progress 1943; Pres. Econ. Sub-Commn. Brit. Element of Control Commn. for Germany 1944–46; *b.* 1890, son of D. Mills, of Stockton-on-Tees, *m.* 1915, Winifred Mary, dau. of George Conaty, of Birmingham, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Bearley Manor, Bearley, nr. Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick. *Clubs*—Carlton; Union (Birmingham); Conservative (Birmingham).

MILNE, Sir David, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1941); educ. Daniel Stewart's Coll., and Edin. Univ.; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Scotland from 1946; entd. Scottish Office 1921; Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for Scotland 1930–35; Assist. Sec. Scottish Home Dept. 1935, Dep. Sec. 1939, Sec. 1942–46; served in World War I with 9th Royal Scots; *b.* 1896, son of late Rev. David Munro Milne, B.D., *m.* 1928, Winifrede, dau. of late Surg. Capt. L. Kilroy, R.N., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—34, Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Savile; New (Edin.).

MILNE, Sir James, K.C.V.O. (1936), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.S.I. (1923); Chm. Pickfords, Ltd., and Carter, Patersons, Ltd.; Dir. Thos. Cook and Son, Leopoldville Rly, and Nyasaland Rly; Dep. Chm. Rly. Exec. from 1941; mem. N.C.B. from 1948; Dir. of Statistics, Min. of Transport 1919–21; attached to (Geddes) Cttee. on Nat. Expenditure 1921–22 and India (Inchcape) Retrenchment Cttee. 1922–23; Gen. Manager Gt. Western Rly. 1929–47; Col. R.E. (T.A.), Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps 1929; son of J. Milne, J.P., of Dublin, *m.* 1912, Nora, dau. of late L. L. Morse, of The Croft, Swindon, and has issue: 1. James Terence Geddes, *m.* 10 June, 1939, Virginia Lee, dau. of Charles Raymond Howard, of U.S.A.; 2. Brian Alistair. *Address*—Dildawn, Woldingham, Surrey.

MILNE, Sir John (Sydney) WARDLAW-, K.B.E. (1932); mem. Bombay Municipal Corpn. 1907–17; Addl. mem. Gov. of Bombay's Legis. Council and Gov.-Gen. of India's Legis. Council; Chm. Bombay Chamber of Commerce; Trustee of Port of Bombay, Trustee of City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Pres. Govt. of India Shipping Advy. Cttee.; Lt.-Col. cmdg. 4th (Bombay) Art., Indian Def. Force 1915–19; Official Lect. for British Govt. in U.S.A. upon Mesopotamia and Near East Questions 1918; mem. of Imp. Econ. Cttee. 1926–29; M.P. for Kidderminster Div. of Worcester 1922–45; Chm. of Select Cttee. on Nat. Expenditure 1939–45; Chm. Conservative Foreign Affairs Cttee. 1940–45; *b.* 6 May, 1879, son of James Milne, J.P., Banker, of Helensburgh, Scotland, and Elizabeth, dau. of James Fleming Wardlaw, W.S.; assumed additional surname of WARDLAW 1922; *m.* 1stly, 15 Feb. 1907, Aimée Margaret (*d.* 15 May, 1933), only dau. of William Garden, of Uttershill, Penicuik, Midlothian. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1935, Yvvien Mary, widow of Lt.-Col. Montague Headland-Pike, O.B.E., M.C., and elder dau. of Ernest St. Clair Bolton. *Addresses*—Glenoran, Rhu, co. Dumbarton; 311, Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Oriental; City of London; Western (Glasgow); Royal Cruising; Royal Western Yacht.

MILNER, Major Rt. Hon. James, P.C. (1945), M.C., T.D., D.L. M.P.; educ. Leeds Univ. (LL.B. 1911); Solicitor, and mem. of J. H. Milner and Son, Leeds and London; M.P. for S.E. Leeds from 1929, Chm. of Ways and Means and Dep. Speaker of House of Commons from 1943; mem. Council, Leeds Law Soc.; Trustee Brit. Legion Haig Homes, and of Liverpool Victoria Friendly Soc.; mem. of Court and Council, Leeds Univ.; Chm. Brit. Gp. Inter.-Parl.Union; mem. Leeds City Council 1923–30, Dep. Lord Mayor 1929–30; served in World War I with R.A.S.C. and Devon Regt. (despatches, wounded); *b.* 12 Aug. 1889, son of James Henry Milner, of The Grove, Nafferton, E.R., co. York, *m.* 10 Feb. 1917, Lois Tinsdale, dau. of Thomas Brown, of Roundhay, Leeds, and has issue: 1. Arthur James Michael; 1. Lois Elizabeth Florence Zaidée; 2. Shelagh Mary Margaret, *m.* 2 Oct. 1948, Harry Barker, only son of Harry Grimshaw, of The Close, Bardsey, co. York. *Addresses*—Summer Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, 8; 95, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; United Sports.

MILWARD, Major-Gen. Sir Clement Arthur, K.C.I.E. (1937), C.B. (1931), C.I.E. (1921), O.B.E. (1925), D.S.O. (1917); late Indian Army; *p.s.c.*; 15th and 17th Div. M.E.F. 1918–21, Cmdt. 3/12th Sikhs, F.F., 1921–23; G.S.O. (1) Wazir Force 1922–26, and Meerut Dist. 1926–27; A.D.C. to H.M. 1926–31; Cmdt. Landi Kotal and Nowshera Bdes. 1927–31, and Cmdr. Lucknow Dist. 1934–38; Col. 3rd Bn. 17th Dogra Regt. 1933 and 3rd Royal Bn. (Sikhs) 12th F.F. Regt. 1938; served on N.W.F., India, 1901–2 (medal with clasp) and 1908 (despatches), in World War I 1914–18 in France, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (despatches three times, D.S.O.), Insurrection in Mesopotamia 1920 (despatches, C.I.E.), Waziristan 1923–24 (despatches, C.B.E., clasp), and on N.W.F., India, 1930–31 (despatches twice, C.B., clasp); *b.* 20 May, 1877, son of late Victor Milward, D.L., M.P., of Tamworth in Arden, late of Holloway, Redditch, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 6 July, 1907, Hester Rose, elder dau. of William Edward Lawson, late of Longhirst, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Colin Clement

Geoffrey, Major Royal Northumberland Fus., served in World War II (despatches), *m.* and has issue: Hester Mary (prisoner of war, France, 1940–43). *Address*—Lynn House, Wickham Market, East Suffolk. *Club*—United Service.

MINNS, Sir Ellis Hovell, Kt. Bach. (1945), F.B.A., hon. M.R.I.A.; educ. Charterhouse, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1896, M.A. 1900, Litt.D. 1920, Fell. and Pres.); Emeritus Prof. of Archæology, Camb.; Univ. Lect. in Palæography 1905, Prof. of Archæology 1927–39; served in World War I in Postal Censorship (Uncommon Languages); *b.* 16 July, 1874, son of George William Walter Minns, Vicar of Weston, Southampton, *m.* 17 Sept. 1907, Violet, dau. of Frederick Nalder, of Falmouth, and has issue: Anthony Ellis, *b.* 18 March, 1909, *m.* Margaret Kate, dau. of Sir Sydney C. Cockerell; Lydia Marian, *b.* 13 April, 1912, *m.* Humphrey Charles Baskerville Mynors (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—2, Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

MINTER, Sir Frederick Albert, K.C.V.O. (1935), C.V.O. (1931); J.P. Surrey 1936; Chm. of F. G. Minter, Ltd., Engrs. and Contractors, and a Dir. of Ancient Buildings Trust Ltd.; Fell. Inst. of Builders; Chm. of Bd. of Govs. Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hosps.; mem. of Cttee. Lond. Police Court Mission; Allied Schs., Central Bd. of Fin. and New Works Cttee.; mem. of Gov. Body Framlingham Coll.; hon. Treas. British Drama League; restored the King's Beasts, St. George's Chapel, Windsor; *b.* 11 July, 1887, son of late Frederick George Minter, *m.* 27 Aug. 1912, Greeta Constance, dau. of George West, and has issue: 1. Frederick George, *m.* 20 June, 1940, Kathleen Patricia Sale, and has issue; 2. John, *m.* 26 March, 1947, Barbara Geraldine Macdonald Stanford; 3. Robert Hearne. *Addresses*—23, King's House, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Rivers Hall, Boxted, Essex. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Devonshire; Fly-fishers'.

MIR, Sir Shuja' at Ali Khan, Walashan Nawab Muazzam Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (1946). *Address*—Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

MIRAJ, Sir Shrimant Madhavrao Harihar, (*alias* **Baba Saheb Patwardhan**), **Junior Chief of,** K.C.I.E. (1936); one of the Ruling Chiefs of India. *Address*—Miraj, Deccan States Agency, India.

MIRZA MOHAMED ISMAIL, Amin-ul-Mulk Sir, K.C.I.E. (1936), Kt. Bach. (1930), C.I.E. (1924), O.B.E. (1922); B.A. Madras Univ. 1905; apptd. Priv. Sec. to Maharaja of Mysore 1922, and Diwan of Mysore 1926–41; Delegate to Indian Round Table Conf., rep. Mysore and S. Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, etc., at first Conf. 1930, and Mysore, Jodhpur and Jaipur at second Conf. 1931; mem. of Cons. Cttee.; Delegate to Third Round Table Conf. rep. Mysore 1932 and to Jt. Parl. Cttee. 1933; Leader, Indian Delegation to Internat. Conf. on Rural Hygiene in Java 1937; Assoc. C.St.J.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1883, son of Aga Jan of Mysore, *m.* 1906, Zeebanda Begum, dau. of Mohomed Mirza Shirazi, of Bombay. *Address*—Carlton House, Bangalore, India.

MISRA, Sir Lakshmi Pati, Kt. Bach. (1944), B.Sc.; late Ch. Commr. Rly. Bd., Govt. of India; joined India State Rlys. 1912, lent to Baroda State as Engr.-in-Ch., Baroda State Rlys. 1925; Dep. Gen. Mgr., E. India Rly. 1932–35, Div. Supt. 1935–38; Gen. Mgr. E. Bengal and Assam Rlys. 1939–43; *b.* 4 July, 1888, son of Benarsi Das Misra, of Mainpuri, *m.* 5 March, 1905, Shyama, dau. of Girwar Lal Chaturvedi, and has issue: 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—8, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. *Clubs*—Imperial Gymkhana (Delhi); Calcutta.

MISSENDEN, Sir Eustace James, Kt. Bach. (1944), O.B.E. (1937); educ. Folkestone; Chm. Rly. Executive from 1947; joined S.E. and Chatham Rly (Traffic Dept.) 1900; Assist. Supt. of Operation, S.R. 1930, Docks and Marine Mgr. 1933, Traffic Mgr. 1936, Gen. Mgr. 1939; Offr. Legion of Honour, Amer. Medal of Freedom with Gold Palm; K.St.J.; Col., Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps; *b.* 3 March, 1886, son of late James Missenden, *m.* 3 June, 1912, Lilian Adeline, dau. of Henry Gent. *Address*—Deepdene Warren, Dorking, Surrey.

MITCHELL, Sir David George, K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1932), C.I.E. (1923), V.D. (1925), B.Sc. Edin.; I.C.S. (ret.); entd. I.C.S. 1903, and served in Central Provinces as Assist. Commr. Dist. and Sessions Judge 1917; Sec. to Legis Council and Sec. to Govt. Legal Dept. 1919; Addl. Judicial Commr. 1926; cmd'd Nagpur Rifles (A.F.I.) 1924–26; Jt. Sec. and Draftsman Legis. Dept., Govt. of India, 1927; Offg. Sec. Govt. of India, Legis. Dept. 1932; and Sec., Govt. of India, Dept. of Industries and Labour 1933–36; officiated as mem. of Viceroy's Exec. Council 1935; *b.* 31 March, 1879, son of Alexander Mitchell, of Edinburgh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Henry Wharton, and has issue: Beatrix Elizabeth. *Address*—The Hope, Moffat, co. Dumfries.

MITCHELL, Sir Frank Herbert, K.C.V.O. (1937), C.V.O. (1934), C.B.E. (1918), M.V.O. (1928); served with Lord Milner in S. Africa 1901–4; Assist. Dir. of Press Bureau during World War I; Press Sec. (1920), Assist. Priv. Sec. to H.M. 1931–June, 1937, and Extra Groom-in-Waiting from 1937; Sec. of the Order of the Garter from 1932; *b.* 13 June, 1878, son of late R. A. H. Mitchell, of Eton, formerly of Mayford House, Mayford, Surrey, *m.* 20 Nov. 1917, Grace Penelope, dau. of late Thomas Maffey, of Rugby, and sister of 1st Baron Rugby. *Address*—Forest House, The Warren, Crowborough, Sussex. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Marylebone Cricket.

MITCHELL, Sir Godfrey Way, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Aske's Sch. Hatcham; Chm. George Wimpey and Co. Ltd.; served in World War I as Capt. cmdg. 328 Coy. R.E.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1891, son of late Christopher Mitchell, *m.* 31 Aug. 1929, Doreen Lilian, dau. of Ernest Mitchell, and has issue: 1. Mary Kathleen; 2. Helen Margaret. *Address*—" Wilton Place," Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham. *Club*—St. Stephen's.

MITCHELL, Hon. Sir James, G.C.M.G. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1921), C.M.G. (1917); Gov. of W. Aust. from 1948, Lt.-Gov. 1938–48; entd. Parliament 1905; Min., Agric. Dept. 1906–9; Min. for Lands 1909–11; Min. for Rlys., Water Supplies, etc. 1916–17; Premier of W. Aust. 1919–24 and 1930–33; *b.* 27 April, 1866, son of William Bedford Mitchell, *m.* 1889, Clara, dau. of Hon. W. Spencer, M.L.C. Bunbury, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Government House, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs*—Weld (Perth); Northam.

MITCHELL, Sir Kenneth Grant, K.C.I.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1941), C.I.E. (1933); A.C.G.I., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.E. (Ind.), F.R.S.A.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and City and Guilds of Lond. Inst. Cent. Tech. Coll.; joined Ind. Service of Engrs. 1909; served in World War I; Exec. Engr. Punjab 1917; Under-Sec. Punjab Govt. 1919–20; Road Engr. to Govt. of India 1930–34; Cons. Engr. to Govt. of India (Roads) 1934; Cont. Road Transport, War Transport Dept., Govt. of India 1942, Ch. Cont., Road Transport and Development 1944; ret. 1946; *b.* 28 Aug. 1885, son of late Capt. Hugh Mitchell, R.E., Barrister-at-law of Gibraltar, *m.* 30 Oct. 1911, Lilian Maud (*d.* 1938), dau. of Edward Westlake, of Southampton, and has had issue: Kenneth Amyot (*d.* on active service 1942); Maxine, *m.* 1940, Capt. W. M. T. Magan, of Killyon Manor, Hill of Down, co. Meath. *Address*—c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*—East India and Sports.

MITCHELL, Sir Miles Ewart, Kt. Bach. (1934); hon. M.A. Manchester Univ.; Alderman and Councillor of Manchester; Lord Mayor 1925–26; Vice-Pres. Assoc. of Municipal Corpns.; mem. Housing Adv. Cttee., Min. of Health; *b.* 25 May, 1875, son of John Mitchell, J.P., of Woodend House, Mossley, nr. Manchester, *m.* 17 May, 1899, Annie, dau. of E. M. Turner, and has issue: Harold Ewart; Annie. *Address*—Grange House, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Clubs*—Reform (Manchester); National Liberal (London).

MITCHELL, Major-Gen. Sir Philip Euen, G.C.M.G. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1937), C.M.G. (1933), M.C.; Gov. and C.-in-C. Kenya; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Assist. Res. Nyasaland 1912; A.D.C. and Priv. Sec. to Actg. Gov. Nyasaland, 1919; Assist. Sec. Native Affairs 1926; Provincial Commr. 1928; Sec. for Native Affairs, Tanganyika, 1928, and Ch. Sec. 1934–35; Gov. and C.-in-C., Uganda, 1935–40; Pol. Adv. to G.O.C.-in-C. Middle East, with rank of Major-Gen. 1941 (despatches); Ch. Pol. Offr. on Staff of G.O.C.-in-C. E. Africa 1942; Gov. and C.-in-C. Fiji, and High Commr. for W. Pacific 1942–44; Gov. and C.-in-C. Kenya from 1944; K.St.J.; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.), in King's Africa Rifles; *b.* 1 May, 1890, 5th son of late Capt. Hugh Mitchell, State Mines, Transvaal, S. Africa, *m.* 22 June, 1925, Margery, dau. of John D'Urban Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Port Alfred, Cape Province (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Government House, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs*—Savile; Little Ship.

MITCHELL, Sir Thomas Gillan, Kt. Bach. (1943); J.P., D.L. and hon. L.L.D. (Aber.); mem. Aber. Town Council from 1928, Lord Provost from 1938; Dep. Lieut. of Co. and City of Aber.; past Boxmaster, Deacon, and Factor of Aber. Baker Trade Incorpn.; Past Pres. Scot. Transport Assoc.; Convener 7 Incorporated Trades of Aber. 1931–32; *b.* 1869, *m.* 1stly, 1894, Charlotte (*d.* 1925), dau. of Robert Slessor, of Aberdeen, and has issue: 3 daus. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1927, Elizabeth J. Mitchell, M.B., Ch.B., dau. of Rev. William Innes, of Skene, co. Aberdeen. *Address*—19, Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.

MITCHELL, Sir William, K.C.M.G. (1927), M.A., D.Sc., Vice-Chancellor and Emeritus Prof. of Philosophy in Univ. of Adelaide; formerly Lect. on Ethics, Edin. Univ., and on Edcn. Univ. Coll. Lond.; Gifford Lect. Aberdeen Univ. 1924–26; *b.* 27 March, 1861, son of Peter Mitchell, of Inveravon, *m.* 18 Jan. 1898, Margery Erlistoun (*d.* 1913), dau. of Robert Barr Smith, of Adelaide, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—The University, Adelaide, South Australia. *Club*—Adelaide.

MITCHESON, Sir George Gibson, Kt. Bach. (1936); Man. Dir. Standard Industrial Trust, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Building Socs., Nat. Temperance Hosp. and Nat. Chamber of Trade; mem. and Renter Warden of Court of Assists., Gardeners' Company; mem. Metropolitan Bd. of Legal and Gen. Assce. Soc. Ltd.; M.P. for S.W. St. Pancras 1931–45; *b.* 27 June, 1888, son of late Thomas Mitcheson, of Heckmondwike, co. York, *m.* 20 Sept. 1911, Eveline Anne, dau. of late Charles James Critchley, Colliery Proprietor, of Batley. *Address*—2, Mansfield Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional.

MITHA, Sardar Saheb Sir Suleman Cassum Haji, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1915); J.P.; merchant and banker, Bombay; *b.* 1874, son of Cassum Haji Mitha. *Address*—27, Kolsa Mohalla Pydhoni, Bombay.

MITRA, Sir Dhirendra Nath, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1939); educ. St. Xavier's Coll., Presidency Coll., and Univ. Coll. Calcutta; Legal Adv. and Solicitor to High Commr. for India in Lond., formerly Solicitor for Govt. of India; Commr. of Oaths, Solicitor of Supreme Court, Eng.; rep. India at World Health Assembly, U.N. Conf. on Freedom of Information, and as Adv. on U.N. Conf. on Human Rights; Gov. of League of Red Cross Socs.; Assoc. K.St.J.; *b.* 18 April, 1891, son of Upendranath Mitra, of Calcutta, *m.* 14 July

1916, Suchandra, dau. of S. C. Mallik, and has issue 1. Latika; 2. Basanti. *Club*—Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, K.C.S.I. (1932), Kt. Bach. (1928), M.A., B.L.; Barrister-at-law; Standing Counsel to Govt. of India 1922; Advocate-Gen., Bengal, 1925–28; mem. Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1928–34; Vice-Pres. 1932; M.E.C. Bengal 1934–37; Advocate-Gen. of India 1937–45; Dewan of Baroda 1945–47; Actg. Gov. of West Bengal from 1947; Leader of Indian Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations 1931 and 1933–45; *b.* 1875, son of Russick Lal Mitter, Calcutta, India, *m.* 1908, Protima, dau. of P. N. Bose, and has issue: Bhaska; Seeta. *Address*—14B, Raja Santosh Road, Alipore, Calcutta. *Club*—Calcutta.

MOBBS, Sir (Arthur) Noel, K.C.V.O. (1948), O.B.E. (1918); educ. Bedford Modern Sch.; Chm. Slough Estates, Ltd., and United Motor Finance Corpn. Ltd.; Assist. Dir. Food Prod. Dept. 1917–18; mem. Adv. Cttee. Min. of Munitions 1919; Pres. Motor and Cycle Trades Benev. Fund 1933; Vice-Pres. Penn Country Br. of Council for Preservation of Rural Eng.; Chm. Stoke Poges Cttee. Nat. Trust, Nuffield Health and Hosp. Services Fund, Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hosp. Cliveden, and of Windsor Gp. Management Cttee. of N.W. Metropolitan Rgnl. Hosp. Bd.; Founder of Slough Social Centre; Trustee Nuffield Provincial Hosps. Trust; mem. Nat. Council of Social Service; *b.* 8 June, 1880, son of late Oliver Linnell Mobbs, of Dartmouth House, Olney, co. Buckingham, *m.* 1stly, 1903, Frances Mary Tanner (*d.* 1929), and has issue: 1. Richard Oliver, J.P.; 2. Eric Noel; 3. Gerald Aubrey; 1. Frances Beryl. Sir Noel *m.* 2ndly, 1932, Helen Gertrude, dau. of Philip Cornish. *Addresses*—Stoke Park House, Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham; Little Stoke Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Portland (Chm.).

MOBERLY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertrand Richard, K.C.I.E. (1937), C.B. (1929), D.S.O. (1915); *p.s.c.*; educ. Winchester, and R.M.C.; 2nd Lieut., Unatt. List for I.A. 1897; entd. I.A. 1898, Capt. 1906, Major 1915, Lt.-Col. 1921, Col. 1922, and Major-Gen. 1930, Lt.-Gen. 1938; Staff Capt. A.H.Q., India, 1909; D.A.Q.M.G. and G.S.O. (2) 1909–13; Staff Capt. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1914–15; G.S.O. (2) 1915–16; G.S.O. (1) 1916–20; Col. on Staff and Brig., Gen. Staff W. Cmd. India 1924–28; Bde. Cmdr., India, 1928–32; D.A. and Q.M.G., N. Cmd. India 1932; D.C.G.S. India 1933–35; cmdg. Lahore Dist. 1935–38; Q.M.G. in India 1938–40; Col. 2nd Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. I.A. from 1939, and 2nd Bn. F.F. Rifles from 1940; Red Cross Commr. India 1940–43; served on N.W.F., India, 1901–2 (medal with clasp), Somaliland 1903–4 (despatches, medal with two clasps), and in World War I in Egypt, Gallipoli, N.W.F., India, etc. (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., brevet Lt.-Col.); *b.* 15 Oct. 1877, 2nd son of late John C. Moberly, of Woodlands, Bassett, Southampton, *m.* 2 July, 1910, Hylda Marian Elinor, eldest dau. of late Arthur Clevedon Willis, of Union Bank of Australia, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—"Stoneham," Lymington, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

MOBERLY, Sir Walter Hamilton, K.C.B. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1934), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Winchester (Fell. 1942), and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907); hon. D.Litt.; Chm. of Univ. Grants Cttee. from 1935; hon. Fell. Lincoln and New Colls. Oxford; Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford 1904–7; hon. Fell. 1937; Lect. in Pol. Science, Aberdeen 1905–6; Fell. of Lincoln Coll. 1906–21; Prof. of Philosophy, Birmingham Univ. 1921–24; Prin. of Univ. Coll. of S.W. England, Exeter 1925–26; Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Manchester 1926–34; served in World War I with Oxford and Bucks L.I. in France and Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); mem. of British Council of Churches and of World Council of Churches; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881, son of late Rev. R. C. Moberly, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *m.* 29 Dec. 1921, Gwendolen, dau. of Walter Myers Gardner, M.Sc., F.I.C., Prin. of Bradford Tech. Coll., and has issue: 1. Edward Walter; 2. John Campbell; 3. Richard Hamilton; 4. Robert William Gardner. *Address*—St. Catherine's, Cumberland Lodge, Windsor Great Park. *Club*—Athenæum.

MOCKETT, Sir Vere, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.B.E. (1919); educ. Marlborough, and Worcester Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1908; Puisne Judge, High Court Madras 1934–45; served in World War I with 4th Buffs (despatches); *b.* 1885, son of Brooke Mockett, of St. Peters-in-Thanet, and Ossoor Estate, Mysore, *m.* 1918, Ethel Nora Gaddum, dau. of G. A. Tomkinson, of Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W., and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Ladygrove House, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs*—United University; Marylebone Cricket; Madras.

MODY, Sir Homi Peroshaw, K.B.E. (1935), M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.A.; Pres. Bombay Municipal Corpn. 1923; Chm. Millowners' Assoc. 1927 and 1929–34; Pres. Indian Merchants Chamber 1928; Pres. Employers' Fedn. of India from 1933; mem. Legislative Assembly 1929–43; Supply mem., Viceroy's Exec. Council 1941–43, and Vice-Pres. War Resources Cttee. of the Council; Actg. Gov. of Bombay, Sept. 1947; mem. Round Table Conf. and Res. Bank Cttee.; Employers' Delegate, nominated by Govt. of India to 23rd Internat. Labour Conf. at Geneva, 1937; Pres. Central Bank of India, Employers' Fedn. of India, Indian Inst. of Art in Industry, Cricket Club of India, Indian Council of World Affairs (Bombay Branch), and Indian Banks Assoc.; Gd. Cmdr. Order of George I of Greece; Author of *The Political Future of India* and *The Biography of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta*; *b.* 23 Sept. 1881, son of Peroshaw B. R. Mody, of Cumballa Hill, Bombay, *m.* 26 March, 1917, Jerbai, dau. of Kavasji Dadabhoy Dubash. *Address*—"Spirospero," 1, Carmichael Road, Bombay. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile (Lond.); Willingdon; Royal Western India Turf (Bombay).

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Lt.-Col. Nawab Sir, K.B.E. (1931), C.I.E. (1917); educ. Chief's Coll. Lahore; joined Ind. Land Forces as 2nd Lieut. and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commn. to Afghanistan 1904–05, attended H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES 1906; Lieut. 1907, trans. Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908–14; Capt. in Egypt 1914, Suvla Bay 1915, Assist. Recruiting Offr., Rawalpindi, 1918; took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins) 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124th Baluchis) 1919 (despatches); ret. 1922 as Major; Addl. Dist. Mag., Mardan, 1921; Pres. Adv. Cttee. Ind. Territorial Forces, N.W.F.; mem. of Council of State 1922; created Nawab 1923; *b.* 27 Feb. 1885, son of K. B. Khwaja Mohamed Khan. *Address*—Hoti, N.W.F., India.

MOHAN, Sir Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.I.E. (hon. 1945), G.B.E. (hon. 1937), K.C.I.E. (hon. 1924); C.-in-C.-Gen. of Nepalese Army, and hon. Col. Brit. Army; 1st cl. Order of Star of Nepal, of Trishakti, and of Gorkha Dakshina Bahur; *b.* 1885, son of H.H. late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., of Nepal, *m.* Dikshya Kumari Devi, and has issue: 2 sons, and 6 daus. *Address*—Lakshmi Nivas, Maharajganj, Nepal.

MOLE, Sir Charles Johns, Kt. Bach. (1947), M.V.O. (1937), O.B.E. (1942); Dir.-Gen. of Works, in control of Professional and Tech. Org., Min. of Works; entd. H.M. Office of Works 1911; Architect to Coronation of Their Majesties KING GEORGE VI and QUEEN ELIZABETH; responsible for design of buildings on Royal Ordnance Factories; *b.* 6 Feb. 1886, son of late Charles Mole of Broadhempston, Devon, *m.* 8 July, 1913, Annie Eliza, dau. of Richard Hugh Martin, and has issue: 1. Arthur Charles; 1. Joan Mary; 2. Enid Annie Rendel. *Address*—"Broadston," Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *Club*—Albany.

MOLLETT, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1946); Dir. Potato and Carrot Supplies, Min. of Food from 1939; Chm. Potato Marketing Bd. from 1933; served in World War I in R.F.A., 49th and 17th Divs.; Cmdr. de l'Ordre Merite Agricole 1938; *b.* 1892, son of Thomas Mollett. *Address*—Oakwood, Hay-a-Park, Knaresborough, co. York. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Farmers.

MOLYNEUX, Major Hon. Sir Richard Frederick, K.C.V.O. (1935), C.V.O. (1925), M.V.O. (1909) (*see* SEFTON, E.).

MONCK, Sir John Berkeley, K.C.V.O. (1938), C.M.G. (1934), C.V.O. (1926); educ. Eton; H.M. Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps; hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service 1907–17; 2nd Sec. at Paris 1917–19; Assist. Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps 1920–36, Vice-Marshal 1936–45, Marshal in H.M. Household from 1945; Gd. Offr. Order of Star Roumania; Cmdr. of Order of the Nile, of Order of the Star of Ethiopia, of Legion of Honour, and of Order of Leopold; has Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan and Al Rafidain of Iraq; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883, 2nd son of late William Berkeley Monck, of Coley Park, Reading (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Clubs*—Travellers'; St. James's; Brooks's.

MONCKTON, Sir Walter Turner, K.C.M.G. (1945), K.C.V.O. (1937), M.C., K.C., M.A.; educ. Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1919, K.C. 1930, Bencher 1937, Dep. Dir. Gen. Min. of Information and Addl. Dep. Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs from 14 April, 1939; Jun. Counsel to H.M. Commr. of Works 1926–30; Chancellor, Diocese of Southwell, 1930–36; Recorder of Hythe 1930–37; Attorney-Gen. and mem. of Council of Duchy of Cornwall 1932–47; Standing Counsel for Oxford Univ. 1938; Dir.-Gen. Press and Censorship Bureau 1939–40; Dir.-Gen. Min. of Information 1940; Dir.-Gen. Brit. Propaganda and Information Services under Min. of State in Cairo 1941–42; Solicitor-Gen. 1945; U.K. Delegate to Allied Reparation Commn. Moscow, 1945; Chm. Bd. of Govs. St. George's Hosp. from 1945; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) with 4th Bn. Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt.; Major 9th Bn. W. Riding Regt. 1918; *b.* 17 Jan. 1891, son of Frank William Monckton (*d.* 1924), of Ightham Warren, Kent, *m.* 1stly, 18 July, 1914 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Mary Adelaide Soames, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Colyer-Fergusson, 3rd Bt., M.A., J.P., and has issue: Gilbert Walter Riversdale, M.C., M.A., Major 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, served in World War II, *b.* 1915; Valerie Hamilton, *b.* 1918, *m.* 28 Aug. 1939, W/Cdr. Sir William Basil Goulding, 3rd Bt., R.A.F.V.R., and has issue. Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1947, Hon. Bridget Helen, C.B.E., formerly wife of 11th Earl of Carlisle, and eldest dau. of 9th Baron Ruthven. *Address*—3, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

MONCRIEFF, Rt. Hon. Lord (Alexander Moncrieff), P.C. (1947), Advocate, Scotland, 1894; K.C. 1912; F.R.S.E. 1941; apptd a Senator of the Coll. of Justice, Scotland, 31 Dec. 1925; apptd. Lord Justice Clerk Feb. 1947, ret. Oct. 1947; hon. Pres. Neuman Assoc. 1947; *b.* 14 Aug. 1870, son of the late Alexander Moncrieff, Advocate and Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty, *m.* 31 March, 1913, Helen McClelland, widow of John Gillespie Spens, Advocate, and dau. of John Robinson Adams, and has issue. *Addresses*—8, Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh; Cairnbank, North Berwick. *Club*—New (Edin.).

MONEY, Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Wigram, K.C.B. (1917), K.B.E. (1919), C.B. (1908), C.S.I. (1916); late R.A.; educ. Charterhouse, and R.M.A.; Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1931–36; served with Zhob Valley Expdn. 1890, with Isazai Expdn. 1892, with Tirah Expdny. Force

1897–8, in S. Africa 1899–1902, and on N.W.F., of India 1908, and in World War I (despatches); has Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd cl. (with swords), Order of the Nile, and is Gd. Offr. Order of King George I of Greece; *b.* 23 Oct. 1866, son of Gilbert Pocklington Money, *m.* 1stly, 29 Dec. 1903, Cicely Frances (*d.* 22 Sept. 1904), dau. of late Clement Francis Wedgwood, of Barlaston, co. Stafford (*see* WEDGWOOD, B.). He *m.* 2ndly, 22 March, 1911, Euphemia Mabel, widow of Capt. Alexander Brodie, of Lethen, co. Nairn, and yst. dau. of George J. Drummond, of Swaylands, Penshurst (*see* PERTH, E.), and has issue: 1. David Arthur Wigram, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 4 Jan. 1912, *m.* 1938, Diana, dau. of late E. W. Stone, of Eton College, and has issue; 2. George Gilbert, *b.* 17 Nov. 1914; 3. James Henry, late Major R.A., *b.* 26 July, 1918; 1. Rosemary. *Address*—3, Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club*—United Service.

MONRO, Sir Horace Cecil, K.C.B. (1911), C.B. (1902); Assist. Sec. Local Govt. Bd. 1897–1910, Perm. Sec. 1910–19; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 1861, eldest son of Rev. Horace George Monro, Rector of Stratfieldsaye, Hants. *Address*—c/o Messrs. C. Hoare and Co., 37, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MONRO, Hon. Lady, D.B.E. (1919) (*see* O'HAGAN, B.).

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt. Bach. (1923) (*see* MANCHESTER, D.).

MONTEATH, Sir David Taylor, K.C.B. (1944), K.C.S.I. (1948), K.C.M.G. (1942), C.B. (1938), C.V.O. (1931), O.B.E. (1918); educ. Clifton, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910); Jnr. Clerk, Admiralty, 1910, India Office 1911; lent to Admiralty 1915, Dep. Dir. Naval Sea Transport 1917; Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. of State, India Office 1919, Sen. Clerk, India Office 1919, Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for India 1927–31; Sec. Burma Round Table Conf. 1931–32; Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Burma 1937, Dep. Under-Sec. 1940; Under-Sec. of State for India and Burma 1942, for Burma 1947–48; served in World War I as Pte. Artists Rifles, and as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in N. Russian Force; Russian Order of St. Stanislaus; *b.* 7 April, 1887, son of late Sir James Monteath, K.C.S I., I.C.S., of Buckerell, nr. Honiton, Devon, *m.* 28 June, 1933, Mary Lindsay, only dau. of late Kenneth Eady, of Market Harborough, and has issue: Julia Mary. *Address*—"Brushwood," Erilford Heath, nr. Abingdon, Berks. *Club*—United University.

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven Grey, Kt. Bach. (1915); late partner of Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., of Calcutta, Bombay and Karachi; an addl. mem. of the Council of the Gov.-Gen. in India 1910 and 1914; Chm. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1910; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1914; *b.* 1864, second son of Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C.S.I., I.C.S., of Broich and Duchally, co. Perth, *m.* 1908, Mabel Minnie, dau. of William J. Jones, of Cheznous, Guernsey, and has issue: 1. Ruthven Barry, *b.* 1915; 2. Adrian Lawrence, *b.* 1918; 3. Charles Gourlay, *b.* 1920, *m.* 1941, Rosemarie Beagan, and has issue. *Address*—Duchally, Auchterarder, co. Perth.

MONTGOMERY, Major-Gen. Sir Robert Arundel Kerr, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1911), D.S.O. (1900); D.L. co. Northumberland; late R.A.; *p.s.c.*; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, S. Cmd., 1911–14, and Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, France, 1914; Major-Gen. R.A., B.E.F., 1915; cmdg. Tyne Garrison 1915; Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1929–32; hon. Col. 72nd Northumberland Field Bde. R.A. 1930; Food Commr. for Northumberland and Durham 1919; K.G.St.J.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. 1st Army Corps 1902–5; and in World War I (despatches, promotion); *b.* 21 Jan. 1862, son of Col. Robert Blackall Montgomery, 13th Somerset L.I., *m.* 16 June, 1887, Annie Rosalie, eldest dau. of late John Lecky Phelps, of Waterpark, co. Clare (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Pinecroft, 2, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

MOODY, Vice-Adm. Sir Clement, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1946), C.B. (1944); educ. R.N.C. Osborne, and Dartmouth; served in World War I in Mediterranean, N. Sea, and N. Russia; Experimental Cmdr. 1926–27; Capt. 1933, and cmd'd H.M.S. *Curacoa* and *Eagle*; served in World War II and cmd'd Air Stations (Home), and Aircraft Carriers (Mediterranean and Eastern Fleet; Flag Offr. (Air) 1944; C.-in-C. E. Indies 1945; C.-in-C. S. Atlantic 1946–48; ret. 1948; *b.* 31 May, 1891, son of late Rev. W. H. Moody, Vicar of Frensham, *m.* 24 April, 1924, Rosalind Ley, dau. of R. E. Mitcheson, of Bd. of Edcn., and has issue: Richard Clement, *b.* 1941; Rosemary Rachel, *b.* 1937. *Address*—Rushgrove, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants. *Club*—Junior United Service.

MOOKERJEE, Sir Birendra Nath, Kt. Bach. (1942), Bishop's Collegiate Sch., Hastings House, Calcutta, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); M.I.E. (Ind.) (Fell. Calcutta Univ.); Partner in firm of Martin and Co., and Burn and Co.; Man. Dir. Martin Burn Ltd., Chm. Steel Corpn. of Bengal Ltd., Pres. Calcutta Local Bd. of Imperial Bank of India; mem. Viceroy's Nat. Def. Council; Adv. Roger Mission; mem. Munitions Prod. Adv. Cttee.; Dir Darjeeling Himalayan Rly. Co. Ltd., and many other co's; *b.* 14 Feb. 1899, son of late Sir Rajendra Nath, Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., M.I.E. (Ind.), F.A.S.B., D.Sc. (Eng.), *m.* 1925, Ranu Priti Adhikari, dau. of Phani Bhusan Adhikari, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—7, Harington Street, Calcutta; Martin and Co., 12, Mission Row, Calcutta; T. A. Martin and Co., 71, Queen Street, E.C.4. *Club*—National Liberal (Calcutta).

MOORE, Sir Fred Denby, Kt. Bach. (1935); J.P. Bradford 1915; J.P. Ripon, W.R. 1922; *b* 22 July, 1863, eldest son of Richard Moore, of Bradford, *m.* 5 Oct. 1892, Edith May, only dau. of late John Sugden, J.P., of Oakworth, co. York. *Addresses*—Mowbray House, Kirkby Malzeard, nr. Ripon, co. York; "Wycollar," Salcombe, Devon.

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt. Bach. (1911); M.A. Royal Univ. Ireland; Sc.D. (T.C.D.), M.R.I.A., F.L.S.; Curator Royal Botanic Gdns., Glasnevin, Dublin, 1879–1922; Pres. Royal Zoological Soc. of Ireland 1917–21; Commr. of Irish Lights; Vice-Pres. Royal Dublin Soc.; hon. Sec. Royal Hort. Soc. of Ireland; one of the Bd. of Trustees, Nat. Library of Ireland; *b.* 3 Sept. 1857, eldest son of David Moore, Ph.D., of Royal Botanic Gdns., Glasnevin, *m.* 19 Nov. 1901, Phylis, dau. of late Robert Paul, J.P., of Broomhill, Drumcondra, Dublin, and has issue: Frederick David, Brig. R.A., *m.* 10 Aug. 1932, Anna Morrell Hamilton Clarke, and has issue. *Address*—Wilbrook House, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin. *Club*—Friendly Brothers (Dublin).

MOORE, Sir Harold John de Courcy, Kt. Bach. (1922); Capt. (R.F.C. S.R.); F.C.A.; mem. and Sec. Bd. of Fin. Control Air Min.; Lieut. City of Lond.; Ald. City of Lond., Walbrook Ward, 1921–29; Sen. Sheriff of London 1921–22; served in World War I with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (despatches); *b.* 8 June, 1877, son of Hobart Moore, of Bengeo, Herts; *m.* 1stly, 20 June, 1906, Jeanne Germaine Gokel, and has issue. He obtained a decree of div. 1923, and *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1924, Mary, dau. of late John Cook Cuthbertson. *Address*—30, Cornhill, London, E.C.3.

MOORE, Sir Henry Monck-Mason, G.C.M.G. (1943), K.C.M.G, (1935), C.M.G. (1930); educ. King's Coll. Sch., and Jesus Coll. Camb, (B.A. 1909); hon. LL.D. (Ceylon); Cadet Ceylon C.S. 1910; 4th Assist. Colonial Sec. 1914; addl. Assist. Colonial Sec. Ceylon 1919; Colonial Sec. Bermuda 1922; Prin. Assist. Sec. Nigeria 1924; Dep. Ch. Sec. Nigeria 1927; Colonial Sec. Kenya 1929–34; Gov. of Sierra Leone 1934–37, and Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Colonies, Sept. 1937–39; Dep. Under-Sec. of State for Colonies 1939; Gov. and C.-in-C. Kenya 1939–41; Gov. and C.-in-C. Ceylon 1944; Gov.-Gen. and C.-in-C. from 1948; Chancellor Ceylon Univ.; K.St.J.; served in World War I 1916–18 in Salonika and France as Lieut. R.G.A. (two medals); *b.* 18 March, 1887, son of late Rev. E. W. Moore, *m.* 14 Dec. 1921, Daphne, only dau. of late William John Benson, C.B.E., and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Queen's House, Colombo. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge.

MOORE, Adm. Sir Henry Ruthven, G.C.B. (1943), K.C.B. (1942). C.B. (1939), C.V.O. (1937), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Sherborne; 1st Prin. A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING from 1948; C.-in-C. The Nore from 1948; Head of Admiralty Mission, Brit. Jt. Services Mission, Washington, 1945–48; entd. R.N. 1902; served in World War I in Gd. Fleet (despatches); served in World War II as Cmdr. 3rd Cruiser Sqdn. 1939–40, as Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1940–41, Vice-Ch. of Naval Staff 1941–43, 2nd i/c Home Fleet 1943–44, and C.-in-C. Home Fleet 1944–45; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886, son of late Col. Henry Moore, J.P., of Higher Woodcombe, Minehead, Somerset, *m.* 1stly, 8 Dec. 1908, Katherine Henley Joan (*d.* 30 June, 1945), dau. of H. J. Gillespie, Barrister-at-law, and has issue: Henry Hugh Ruthven, D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N.; Barbara Kathleen, *m.* Cmdr. James Jeffrey Edward Farnol, D.S.C., R.N. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1948, Catherine Harlow, widow of Vice-Adm. Theodore S. Wilkinson, U.S.N. *Address*—Almer Manor, nr. Blandford, Dorset. *Club*—Junior United Service.

MOORE, Rev. Rt. Hon. Robert, P.C. (1943); mem. House of Commons, N. Ireland; formerly Dept. of Agric.; *b.* 1886, son of Kennedy Moore, of Ballymacennon Macosquin, Coleraine, co. Derry, *m.* 1933. *Address*—Ringsend Manse, Macosquin, Coleraine, co. Derry.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Cecil Russell, Kt. Bach. (1937). C.B.E. (1919), O.B.E. (1918), F.R.G.S., hon. A.R.I.B.A.; educ. Portara Royal Sch., and Trin. Coll. Dublin; M.P. Ayr Burghs from 1925; Freeman, City of Lond.; Chm. Hatchards Ltd., Remainder Centre Ltd.; Dir. Gen. Accident Assce. Corpn., World Press News Ltd., T. Wemer Laurie Ltd., Riddle Smith and Duffus Ltd., Hatchards Assoc. Interests Ltd., and W. E. Hughes Ltd.; joined Regular Army 1908; served during World War I in France 1914, G.H.Q. Staff Ireland 1916–18, Russia 1918–20, and Ireland 1920–23 (despatches twice, brevet-Major, O.B.E., C.B.E.); has Orders of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th cl., St. Anne of Russia, 2nd cl., and St. Vladimir of Russia, 4th cl., and Hungarian Order of Merit; ret. 1925; *b.* 16 Sept. 1886, son of John Watt Moore, of Fintona, co. Tyrone, *m.* 19 Feb. 1925, Jean (*d.* 6 Feb. 1945), widow of John Hislop Pettigrew, and yr. dau. late William Gemmill, of Glasgow. *Address*—87, Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs*—St. James's; Carlton Garrick; St. Stephen's Green (Dublin); Ulster (Belfast); Conservative (Glasgow); County (Ayr).

MOORE, Hon. Walter K., Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1936); educ. Queen's Coll.; Pres. L.C. of Bahamas from 1937, mem. Exec. Council from 1924; mem. House of Assembly, Bahamas 1909–37, mem. and Chm. several Bds. from 1912, Commr. of Currency from 1924; *b.* 15 Sept. 1883, son of late Ernest Kingsbury Moore, *m.* 1910, Maud L. Sturrup, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Villa Doyle, West Hill Street, Nassau, N.P., Bahamas. *Clubs*—Royal Nassau Sailing; Nassau Yacht; Bahamas Country.

MORGAN, Sir Arthur Croke, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Winchester. and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1905); mem. Council of

Law Soc. 1925–48 (Vice-Pres. 1943–44, Pres. 1944–45); served in World War I in R.G.A.; *b.* 18 July, 1878, son of Joseph John Morgan, of 134, Holland Road, Kensington, W.8, *m.* 1stly, 25 July, 1910, Dorothy Ethel (*d.* 1911), yst. dau. of Paul F. Forster, of Malverleys, nr. Newbury, and has issue: 1. John Arthur Theodore. Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1913, Gertrude Valentine (*d.* 1947), yst. dau. of Edwin Waterhouse, of Feldemore, Holmbury St. Mary, and by her has issue: 1. Gertrude Ann, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. John William Forrest, R.N.; 2. Mary, *m.* Paul Francis Glynn Hildesley; 3. Penelope, *m.* John Winford Alington. *Address*—Kingsland House, nr. Winchester, Hants. *Club*—United University.

MORGAN, Sir Arthur E., Kt. Bach. (1945); Gen. Mgr. The London Assurance from 1933; Created Guildhall Insurance Co. Ltd. 1919 (now Man. Dir.); Dir. of several other Brit. and Overseas Insurance Co's; Pres. Insurance Inst. of Lond. 1941–42; mem. Mission to U.S.A., apptd. to Treasury and Min. of Econ. Warfare 1941; Chm Brit. Insurance Assoc. 1943–44, Pres. Chartered Insurance Inst. 1947–48; Cmdr. Order of Icelandic Falcon 1947; *b.* 5 Jan. 1886, son of David A. Morgan, *m.* 1912, Lilian, dau. of William Francis, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—6, Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Savile; Pilgrims.

MORGAN, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Eric, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1919); educ. H.M.S. *Conway*; served in World War I as Navigating Offr. 1st Light Cruiser Sqdn. (despatches); Baltic Ops. 1919–20; Dir. Navigation, Admiralty, 1938; served in World War II (despatches); Dep. Ch. Naval Personnel and Adm. Cmdg. Res. 1945–47; *b.* 19 May, 1889, son of late Conway John Morgan, of Stafford, *m.* 17 March, 1915, Winifred Eva, dau. of Engr. Capt. W. H. James, C.B.E., and has issue: Patrick John, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1917; Diana Mary, *b.* 1920. *Clubs*—United Service; Lansdowne.

MORGAN, Sir Frank William, Kt. Bach. (1948), M.C.; educ. Parmiter's Sch.; Gen. Mgr. Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. from 1941; entd. Prudential 1903, Mgr. for India, Burma, and Ceylon 1928–32, Mgr. for Near East 1932–34; served in World War I with H.A.C., and cmd'd 99th Bty. R.F.A.; *b.* 23 June, 1887, son of Alfred Morgan, of Buckhurst Hill, Essex, *m.* 14 Oct. 1926, Beatrice Agnes, dau. of George Mitchell, of Dublin. *Address*—Hyde Heath Farm, nr. Amersham, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Oriental.

MORGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Edgworth, K.C.B. (1944), C.B; (1943); educ. Clifton, and R.M.A.; Col. Cmdt. R.A. from 1948. joined R.A. 1913; served in World War I (despatches twice); Staff Coll. Quetta 1927–28; G.S.O. (2) R.A. India 1931–34, War Office 1936–38; G.S.O. (1) 3rd Div. 1938–39; served in World War II as Cmdr. 1st. Support Gp. 1st Armd. Div. 1939–40, as B.G.S. 2nd Corps 1940–41, cmd'd Devon and Cornwall Div. 1941, 55th (W. Lancs Div.) 1941–42, 1st Corps 1942–43; Dep. Ch. of Staff to Supreme Allied Cmdr. A.E.F. 1944–45; Ch. of U.N.R.R.A. in Germany 1945–46; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit and D.S.M., Cmdr. French Legion of Honour; *b.* 5 Feb. 1894, son of late Frederick Beverley Morgan, of Mascalls, Paddock Wood, Kent, and West Pallant House, Chichester, *m.* 15 Aug. 1917, Marjorie Cecile, dau. of late Col. T. du B. Whaite, C.B., C.M.G., A.M.S., and has issue: 1. Stephen Thomas George; 1. Marjorie Judith; 2. Patricia Elizabeth. *Address*—30, Kewferry Road, Northwood, Middx. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MORGAN, Sir Herbert Edward, K.B.E. (1917); F.R.S.L., F.R.S.A.; Pres. Printers' Pension Corpn. 1925; Vice-Pres. Newspr. Press. Fund; mem. of Council, Malvern Coll.; mem. of Gov. Body, Lond. Sch. of Econ.; mem. of Commerce Degree, Univ. of Lond.; one of the Founders and Chm. of Govs. of Three Arts Club; mem. of Council Union Jack Club; has Médaille du Roi Albert 1920; Chm. Smith's Potato Crisps (1929) Ltd., Smith's Potato Estates Ltd., Fillery's Toffees Ltd., Crystalate Ltd., Dufay-Chromex Ltd., Polyfoto (England) Ltd.; Dir. of Oddenino's Hotel and Restaurant Ltd.; attd. to W. H. Smith and Sons since 1906; author of *The Dignity of Business*; *Munitions of Peace*; and of other works; *b.* 11 Sept. 1876, 2nd son of Rev. A. R. Morgan. *Addresses*—23, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; Westbank, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Clubs*—American, Reform, and Savage.

MORGAN, Gen. Sir William Duthie, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1919), M.C. (1916); hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Cmdr. Brit. Army Staff, Washington, and Army mem. of Jt. Staff Mission from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Waziristan 1922–23; Mil. Attaché, Budapest, 1929–31; Ch. Instr. R.M.A. 1934–38; served in World War II 1939–45 in France as Regtl. Cmdr. and G.S.O. (1) 1st Div.; B.G.S. 1st Corps 1940, Cmdr. 55th Div. 1941; Ch. of Gen. Staff, Home Forces, 1942–43; G.O.C.-in-C. S. Cmd. 1944; Ch. of Staff to Supreme Allied Cmdr. Mediterranean Theatre, Oct. 1945–March 1947; Col. Cmdt. R.A. from 1947; has Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour, U.S. Legion of Merit, Czechoslovak Order of White Lion and Mil. Cross; *b.* 1891, son of late Alexander Morgan, O.B.E., M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., of Edinburgh, *m.* 1921, Amy, dau. of Cromwell Varley, of The Manor House, Chislehurst, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Club*—Naval and Military.

MORISON, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Greenock Acad.; Partner, Thomson McLintock and Co., Chartered Accts. 1941–48; Dir. Fin. Corpn. for Industry Ltd.; mem. War Damage Commn. 1941–48; mem. Gen. Claims Trib. under Compensation Def. Act 1939–42; Dir.-Gen. (Fin. and Contracts), Min. of Supply 1942–45; served in World War I; *b.* 1893, son of late John Morison, *m.* 1922, Rachel Wilson, dau. of John Ferguson Campbell, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Highwood, Sundridge Avenue, Bromley, Kent; Beadon Wood, Salcombe, S. Devon. *Clubs*—Reform; Caledonian; Union; Gresham.

MORRELL, Capt. Sir Arthur Boutley Hutson, K.B.E. (1941); D.L. and J.P.; educ. Bedford Coll.; went to sea as apprentice with Shaw Savill Co. 1895; joined W. Indies and Panama Cable Co. 1903; cmd'd Cable Steamers 1906–22; Elder Bro. of Trinity House; a Trustee, Nat. Maritime Museum; *b.* 1 Oct. 1878, son of Robert Morrell, of St. Thomas, Virgin Is., W. Indies, *m.* 16 Sept. 1924, Audrey Louise Alston, and has issue: 1. Robert David; 2. John Alston. *Address*—Greenways, Copsen Lane, Esher, Surrey. *Club*—United Service.

MORRIS, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Alfred) Samuel, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), O.B.E. (1919); Dir-Gen. Servicing and Maintenance, Air Min. 1942–46; served in World War I in R.W. Kent Regt. and R.F.C., and in World War II; G/C. 1936, A/Cdre. 1940, A/V/M. 1941; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889, son of late George Morris, *m.* 1942, Henrietta, dau. of late Dr. Graves Stoker. *Address*—Ballydrehid House, Cahir, co. Tipperary. *Club*—R.A.F.

MORRIS, Gen. Sir Edwin Logie, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1919), M.C.; educ. Wellington Coll.; served in World War I (wounded, despatches five times), and in World War II; Div. Cmdr. 1940, Corps Cmdr. 1941, C.G.S. India 1942; G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd. 1944; Brit. Army Rep., Mil. Staff Cttee, Security Council, U.N.O.; *b.* 1889, son of Clarke Morris, M.R.C.S., J.P., of Blackheath, London, S.E., *m.* 1921, Celia, dau. of Arthur Meade, of St. Ives, Cornwall. *Address*—Heathcroft, Liss, Hants.

MORRIS, Sir (George) Parker, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. King Edward VI Sch. Retford, Notts, Manchester Univ., and Lond. Univ. (LL.B.); Town Clerk of Westminster from 1929; Articled to L. C. Evans, Town Clerk, of Salford, 1909–14; Dep. Town Clerk of Salford 1919; Town Clerk of Chesterfield 1923; hon. Clerk Met. Boroughs Standing Jt. Cttee. from 1929; mem. Barlow Commn. on Distribution of Industry, Deptl. Cttee. on Lond. Cleansing, and of Cent. Valuation Cttee.; served in World War I as Major Manchester Regt., and M.G.C.; served in World War II as A.R.P. Cont. for Westminster; *b.* 15 Sept. 1891, son of David Morris, of Didsbury, Manchester, *m.* 2 Feb. 1918, Dorothy Aylmer, dau. of Charles Edward Hale, of Manchester, and has issue: David Christopher, *b.* 25 Jan. 1925; Mary Jennifer, *b.* 18 Jan. 1921, *m.* Roy Jenkins, M.P. for Cent. Southwark. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Hampstead Golf.

MORRIS, Sir Harold Spencer, Kt. Bach. (1927), M.B.E. (1919), K.C.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; K.C. 1921; Recorder of Folkestone 1921–26; M.P. Bristol 1922–23; Chm. Nat. Wages Bd. for Rlys. 1925; Pres. Indust. Court 1926–47; served with 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.B.E.); C.St.J.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1876, son of late Sir Malcolm Alexander Morris, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S., *m.* 26 March, 1904, Olga, dau. of Emil Teichmann, of Sitka, Chislehurst, Kent, and has issue, one son, and 4 daus. *Addresses*—21, Lichfield Road, Kew, Surrey; 1, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

MORRIS, Hon. Sir John Demetrius, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. St. Patrick's Coll. Melbourne, and Melbourne Univ. (B.A. 1924, LL.B. 1925, M.A. 1926); Barrister-at-law, Victoria, 1927, and Tasmania 1930; Chancellor Univ. of Tasmania; Ch. Justice of Tasmania from 1940; *b.* 1902, son of James Demetrius Morris, of Victoria, Australia, *m.* 1930, Mary Louisa, dau. of Peter McDermott, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Winmarleigh, Brown's River Road, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club*—Tasmanian.

MORRIS, Sir John Newman, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.M.G. (1938), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; educ. Hawthorn Coll., and Queen's Coll. Melbourne Univ.; Treas. Priory of St. J. in Aust.; Cons. Surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., Melbourne, Aust.; Chm. Nat. Council and Nat. Exec. Aust. Red Cross Soc.; Pres. Med. Bd. of Victoria, Victorian Inst. of Hosp. Almoners, and of St. J. Amb. Assoc. (Pres. 1935–37); Vice-Pres. Victorian Soc. for Crippled Children; mem. Aust. Flying Doctor Service (1st Pres. 1936–38), of Victorian Charities Bd. (Chm. 1936–37), Standing Cttee. of Convocation of Melbourne Univ., Exec. of Lord Mayor's Fund; mem. Bd. of Govs. of League of Red Cross Socs., Red Cross Mission to Britain, Canada, and U.S.A., 1942–43, meeting of Bd. of Govs. of League at Oxford, and Internat. Conf. at Geneva 1946; K.St.J.; *b.* 2 March, 1879, son of W. A. Morris, of Melbourne, *m.* 1905, Eleanor Annie, elder dau. of late William Jones, of Melbourne, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—St. Briarvels, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Club*—Melbourne.

MORRIS, Sir John William, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1945), M.C.; educ. Liverpool Inst., Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1919), and Harvard Law Sch.; hon. LL.D. (Univ. of Wales) 1946; Judge of High Court of Justice (King's Bench Div.) from 1945; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921, K.C. 1935; Chm. co. Carnarvon Quarter Sessions; *b.* 11 Sept. 1896, son of Daniel Morris, of Liverpool. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Reform.

MORRIS, Sir Philip Robert, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Tonbridge Sch., St. Peter's Sch. York, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1928); Vice-Chancellor of Bristol Univ. from 1946; Lect. in Hist. and Classics, Westminster Trg. Coll. 1923–25; Admin. Offr. Kent Edcn. Cttee., Assist. Dir. 1932, Dir. 1938–43; Dir.-Gen. of Army Edcn. 1944–46; Edcnl. Adv. H.M. Prisons 1938–44; mem. Bd. of Edcn. Cttee. on Training of Teachers and Youth Leaders

1942–44; Life Trustee of Carnegie U.K. Trust; Chm. Army Edcnl. Adv. Bd. 1946–48, Secondary Sch. Exams. Council, and of Theatre Royal, Bristol, Man. Cttee.; U.K. Del. 1st Conf. U.N.E.S.C.O. 1946; Vice-Chm. Brit. Council; Chm. B.B.C. W. Regnl. Advy. Council; mem. B.B.C. Gen. Advy. Council; Cent. Advy. Council for Edcn. (Eng.) 1945–48, S.W. Regnl. Hosp. Bd., and of Bd. of Govs. of United Bristol Hosps.; *b.* 6 July, 1901, son of M. C. Morris, of The Haven, Sutton Valence, Kent, *m.* 15 July, 1926, Florence Redvers Davis, 2nd dau. of Walford Davis Green, Barrister-at-law, and has issue: 1. Richard Walford; 2. Robert Davis; 1. Helen Daphne. *Address*—The Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, 9. *Club*—United University.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. Herbert Stanley, P.C. (1931); J.P. co. Lond.; Lord Pres. of Council and Dep. P.M. from 1945; Sec. Lond. Labour Party 1915–40; Leader of L.C.C. 1934–40; Mayor of Hackney 1920–21; L.C.C. E. Woolwich 1922–31; Ald. from 1931; M.P. S. Hackney 1923–24, 1929–31, and 1935–45; M.P. for Lewisham (E. Div.) from 1945; Chm. Nat. Labour Party 1928–29; Min. of Transport 1929–31; Chm. L.C.C. C.D. and Gen. Purposes Cttee. 1937–40; Min. of Supply 1940; Sec. of State for Home Dept. and Min. of Security Oct. 1940–45; Author of *Socialisation and Transport* (1933); *How Greater London is Governed* (1935); *b.* 3 Jan. 1888, son of late Henry Morrison, *m.* 15 March, 1919, Margaret, dau. of late Howard Kent, and has issue, Mary Joyce, *m.* 5 April, 1941, Horace Williams, son of Rt. Hon. Thomas Williams, P.C., M.P. *Address*—11, Downing Street, S.W.1.

MORRISON, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1926); mem. of the Privy Council, and M.L.C. Jamaica, Snr. partner of legal firm of Morrison and Morrison; Pres. of Jamaica Cricket Club, and of Kingston C.C.; mem. of the Law Council and of the Solicitors Cttee.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877, son of William Morrison, of co. Banff, *m.* 1902, Amy D'Costa, of Kingston, Jamaica, and has issue. *Address*—85, Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. William Shepherd, P.C. (1936), M.C., K.C., M.P.; hon. LL.D. Edin. and Leeds; Commr. of Crown Lands; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1923; K.C. 1934; M.P. co. Gloucester from 1929; Rec. of Walsall 1935–36; mem. Med. Res. Council 1932–36; Priv. Sec. to Att.-Gen. 1921; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Fin. Sec. to Treas. 1931, and to Att.-Gen. 1931; Fin. Sec. to the Treas. 1935–36; apptd. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1936–39; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster and Min. of Food 1939–40; P.M.G. 1940–43; Min. of Town and Country Planning 1943–45; served in World War I with R.F.A. (despatches three times); *b.* 10 Aug. 1893, son of late John Morrison, of Torinturk, Argyll; *m.* 22 April, 1924, Katherine Allison, dau. of late Rev. William Swan, D.D., Min. of South Leith Parish, and has issue: 1. John William; 2. Alasdair Andrew Orr; 3. Nial Ranald; 4. Godfrey Donald. *Addresses*—Manor House, Withington, co. Gloucester; 1, Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Carlton; Caledonian.

MORSE, Vice-Adm. Sir John Anthony Vere, K.B.E. (1945), C.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1915); served in World War I (despatches); Head of Brit. Naval Mission to China 1934; served in World War II at Crete, N. Africa, Italy, and Singapore; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892, *m.* 1917, Mary Faith, dau. of late Rev. William Howard Leeds (*see* LEEDS, BT.), and has had issue: Clyde Anthony Leeds, *b.* 1919, *k.* in action at Battle of River Plate 1939; Jane Antonia Unity, *b.* 1918, *m.* 1941, James William Bruce Douglas. *Address*—2, Halkin Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*—United Service; Union.

MORSHEAD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Leslie James, K.C.B. (1942), K.B.E. (1942), C.B.E. (1941), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), E.D.; educ. Ballarat, and Melbourne Univ.; Branch Mgr. Orient Line and Royal Mail Lines, Sydney; served in World War I (wounded twice, despatches six times); A.A.G., A.I.F. in U.K. 1919; served in World War II cmdg. 9th Aust. Div., A.I.F. in M.E., and 2nd Aust. Army (despatches twice); Offr. French Legion of Honour; *b.* 1889, son of late William Morshead, of Ballarat, Victoria, *m.* 1921, Myrtle, dau. of William Woodside, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—34, Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Club*—Union; Melbourne; Australian.

MORSHEAD, Sir Owen Frederick, K.C.V.O. (1944), C.V.O. (1937), M.V.O. (1933), D.S.O. (1917), M.C.; D.L. Berks; educ. Marlborough, B.M.A., and Magdalene Coll. Camb. (Fell.); Librarian, Windsor Castle, from 1926, and Dep. Keeper of Royal Archives; mem. a Hosp. Man. Cttee., a Regnl. Bd., and of Cent. Health Services Council; formerly on boards of Windsor (Chm.) and Cliveden Hosps.; mem. Council of Marlborough Coll.; served in World War I (despatches five times), and in World War II as Cmdr. H.G. Bn.; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 28 Sept. 1893, son of Reginald Morshead of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, MORSHEAD, *of Tregaddick*), *m.* 29 Dec. 1926, Francisca de la Escosura (Paquita), dau. of J. G. Hagemeyer, of Florence, Italy, and has issue: 1. George Lawrence, *b.* 8 Sept. 1929; 1. Mary, *b.* 17 Oct. 1927; 2. Phoebe, *b.* 12 March, 1931. *Address*—Garden House, Windsor Castle, Berks.

MORTIMER, Sir Ralph George Elphinstone, Kt. Bach. (1934), O.B.E. (1920); M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; J.P. co. Lancaster (1898), Northumberland (1909); High Sheriff 1916–17; Pres. Chm. Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Co. Commr. Northumberland Boy Scouts (Holder of Silver Wolf); Pres. and Chm. Northumberland C.C.C.; Chm. of Managers, Netherton Training Sch., and Longhurst Hall Sch. (both Home Office Schs.); *b.* 7 July, 1869, son of William Brook Mortimer, of Hay Carr, nr. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 26 June, 1907, Violet, twin dau. of late Major Edward William Stokes, J.P., K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt., and has issue: 2 sons (the yr., Lieut. K.O.S.B., was *k.* in action in Burma, 17 Feb. 1944), and 3 daus. *Address*—Milbourne Hall, Milbourne, Northumberland. *Club*—Northern Counties' (Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

MORTON, Major Sir Desmond (John Falkiner), K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1941), C.M.G. (1937), M.C.; educ. Eton; U.K. Del. to Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, and U.K. Commr. for Restitution of Monetary Gold; served in World War I as Major R.A., and as A.D.C. to F.M. Earl Haig (wounded); sec'd F.O. 1919–29; Dir. Indust. Intell. under Cttee. of Imp. Def. 1929–39; served in World War II as Dir. of Intell., Min. of Econ. Warfare 1939–40, and Pers. Assist. to the Prime Min. 1940–46; Offr. French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, and Medaille d'Honneur, Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 1891, son of Col. Charles Falkiner Morton, 1st Royal Dragoons (by Edith, his wife, dau. and heiress of Isaac Spencer-Page, of Shirlands, co. Derby). *Clubs*—United Service; Pratt's.

MORTON, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.A., LL.B., Edin. Univ., K.C. 1918, Barrister-at-law, Scotland, 1895, Advocate-Depute 1911–17, Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway 1917–24, of Forfar 1924–32, and of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff from 1932, Chm. Gen. Bd. of Control for Scotland 1936–39; *b.* 1 Feb. 1870, son of late George Morton, Auchengray, co. Lanark, *m.* 1stly, 8 Aug. 1902, Isobel, yst. dau. of late William A. Martin, of Montrose; 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1927, Hilda Sherwood, dau. of Robert John Calver, of Edinburgh. *Address*—37, Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Scottish Liberal (Edin.); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

MORTON, Sir George Bond, Kt. Bach. (1942), O.B.E. (1939), M.C.; Dir. Bird and Co. (Lond.) Ltd., Nat. Bank of India, Army and Navy Stores, Western Assurance Co., and British America Assurance Co.; with Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths and Co. 1909–14, and Min. of Pensions 1918–19; joined Bird and Co. Calcutta 1919, Partner Bird and Co., and F. W. Heilgers and Co. Calcutta 1933–45, Snr. Res. Partner 1938–45; Dir. Imp. Bank of India 1936–45, Pres. 1942–44; Trustee Victoria Memorial, Calcutta 1939–46; Sheriff of Calcutta 1941–42; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India and Burma, and Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1941–42; mem. Nat. Def. Council 1941–45; Dir. various cos. in India 1933–45; served in World War I as Capt. R. Fus. (wounded); *b.* 13 Feb. 1893, son of late William Morton, of co. Ayr and Lond., *m.* 26 Sept. 1929, Doreen Elizabeth, dau. of Lt.-Col. F. O'Kinealy, C.I.E., C.M.G., I.M.S., and has issue: 1. John Michael, *b.* 1936; 1. Jean Helen, *b.* 1930; 2. Jennifer Anne, *b.* 1933. *Address*—Rectory House and Farm, Ogbourne St. George, Marlborough, Wilts. *Clubs*—Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta); Royal Calcutta Turf.

MOSELY, Sir Archie Gerard, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Clifton Coll. and Wadham Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1907, Dist. and Sessions Judge 1917; Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, 1932 (ret. 1943); *b.* 6 March, 1883, son of Gerard Mosely, Solicitor, of Clifton, Bristol, *m.* 1908, Scylla Neame, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—6, Symonds Lane, George, Cape Province, S. Africa.

MOSS, Sir George Sinclair, K.B.E. (1939), C.B.E. (1929), M.B.E. (1918), H.M. Consular Service (ret.), Mag. and Dist. Offr. Wei-Hai-Wei 1913–15, Chinese Sec. and Prin. Assist. to War Office Rep. for Recruitment of Chinese Labour 1916–18, War Office Rep. Tsingtao 1918–23, Acting Consul Shanghai 1923–24, H.M. Consul 1926, and Consul Foochow 1926–29, Acting Consul-Gen. Canton 1929–30, Ichang 1930–31, and Nanking 1931, attached to League of Nations Commn. in Manchuria 1932, Consul-Gen. Hankow 1935–38; Vice-Chm. Internat. Red Cross of Cent. China 1937–38, served in World War II 1940 as 2nd Lieut. Devon H.G., and in Inter-Services Research Bureau 1941–45; has Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 26 April, 1882, son of Charles Davis Moss, H.M.'s Consular Service, of Cirencester, *m.* 26 April, 1916, Gladys Lucy, dau. of George Arbuthnot Moore, of Liverpool, and of Spital, co. Chester, and has issue: 1. Edward Herbert St. George; 2. Stanley Howard; 1. Norah Lucy. *Address*—The Old Glebe, Eggesford, North Devon. *Clubs*—Devon and Exeter; Royal Empire Society.

MOSSOP, Sir Allan George, Kt. Bach. (1937); Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; Crown Advocate of Wei-Hai-Wei 1916–30; British Custodian in China of Enemy Property 1918–20; H.B.M. Crown Advocate in China 1925–33; Commr. on Sino-British Jt. Commn. on Nanking Claims 1928–29; and Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China 1933–43; Counsellor at British Embassy, China, 1945–46; *b.* 30 July, 1887, son of late Joseph Mossop, of Cape Town, S. Africa, *m.* 6 Sept. 1920, Linda Maud, only dau. of late Alexander William Elliot, of Rangoon, Burma. *Addresses*—c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; Wei-Hai, Sunny Cove, Fish Hoek, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Thatched House; Shanghai.

MOUNSEY, Sir George Augustus, K.C.M.G. (1933), C.B. (1931), C.M.G. (1924), O.B.E. (1917), entd. Diplomatic Service 1902; 3rd Sec. 1904, 2nd Sec. 1908, 1st Sec. 1915; Counsellor in Foreign Office 1924, and Assist Under-Sec. of State 1929–39; Sec. to Min. of Economic Warfare from 1939; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879, son of late Augustus Henry Mounsey, of Castletown, Cumberland. *Address*—96*a*, Mount Street, W.1.

MOUNT, Lt.-Col. Sir Alan Henry Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1931), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Bradfield Coll., and R.I. Eng. Coll., Coopers Hill; Ch. Inspecting Offr. of Rlys, Min. of Transport

from 1929; commissioned R.E. 1902, S.M.E. Chatham 1902–04, N. Western State Rly. India 1905–14; served in World War I 1914–18, as Dep. Ch. Rly. Construction Engr.; Inspecting Offr. of Rlys. Min. of Transport 1919–29; *b.* 1881, son of late R. C. Mount, of Welwyn, co. Hertford. *m.* Margaret Sybil, dau. of late Col. Edmond D'Arcy Hunt, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and has issue; one son, and one dau. *Address*—6, Burghley Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs*—United Service; Hurlingham.

MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA, Edwina Cynthia Annette, Countess, C.I. (1947), D.C.V.O. (1946), C.B.E. (1943) (*see* SHAFTESBURY, E.).

MOXHAM, Sir Harry Cuthbertson, Kt. Bach. (1935), D.D.S.; Doctor of Dental Surgery, Univ. of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; Fell. of American Coll. of Dentists; Pres. of Dental Bd. of N.S. Wales; Dir. of United Dental Hosp. Sydney; Chm. of Dirs. of Burma-Malay Tin Ltd., Renong Consolidated Tin Dredging Co. Ltd., Katu Tin Dredging Co. Ltd., Briseis Consolidated N.L., Mataki Junction Gold Dredging Co. N.L., Mitchell River Gold Co. Ltd.; Dir. of New Occidental Gold Mines N.L., etc., *b.* 1879, son of George Moorcraft Moxham. *Address*—175, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—University (Sydney).

MOYLAN, Sir John FitzGerald, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.B. (1923), C.B E. (1918); educ. Bedford Sch., and Queens' Coll. Camb.; entd. Home Office 1905; Receiver for the Metropolitan Police District and Police Courts 1918–45; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office, 1940–45; O.St.J., author of *Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan Police* (1934); *The Police of Britain* (1948); *b.* 16 June, 1882, son of late Edward Kyran Moylan, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 2 May, 1914, Ysolda Mary Nesta, dau. of Hon. J. D. FitzGerald, K.C., 2nd son of Lord FitzGerald, of Kilmarnock, and Emma Ysolda, dau. of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., and has issue: 1. John David FitzGerald, Major R.M., served in World War II 1939–45; *m.* 1946, Jean Marno Edwards; 2. Gerald Denis, Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1941–46; 1. Geraldine Ysolda, *m.* 1939, S/Ldr. John Frederic Powell, R.A.F., and has issue: 2. Rosemary Margaret, *m.* 1946, Lieut. J. I. M. Taylor, R.N.V.R.; 3. Margaret Monica; 4. Nesta Rose. *Address*—B.M./D.N.B.W., London, W C.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

MOZAFFAR, Sir Ali Khan, Nawab Qizilbash, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Govt. Coll. Lahore, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1932), M.L.A. Punjab from 1937; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; Sen. Vice-Chm. Lahore Dist. Bd.; Chm. Lahore Market Cttee.; hon. Extra Assist. Commr.; succeeded to headship of the family, the family estates and the title of Nawab on death of his elder brother; *b.* 25 Dec. 1908, son of Nawab Sir Fateh Ali Khan Qizilbash, K.C.I.E. *Address*—Nawab's Palace, Lahore, Pakistan.

MUDALIAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Arcot Ramaswami, K.C.S.I. (1942), Kt. Bach. (1937); M.L.C. Madras 1921-26; Mayor City of Madras, 1928–30; mem. Council of State, Delhi, 1930; mem. Indian Legis. Assembly 1931–34; mem. Round Table Conf. India 1930, 1931 and 1932; mem. Indian Franchise Cttee. 1932; mem. N.W. Frontier Cttee. 1932; mem. Lond. Res. Bank and Rly. Cttees. 1933; Leader Indian Delegation, British Commonwealth Delegations Conf., Toronto, Canada, 1933; mem. Indian Tariff Bd.; mem. Indian Council, Lond., 1936; Adv. to Sec. of State for India, 1 April, 1937–39; Delegate Nine Power Conf. Brussels 1937; Commerce mem. Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India from 1939; *b.* 14 Oct. 1887, son of Arcot Kuppuswami Mudaliar, of Kurnool, *m.* 22 May, 1910, Kamammal, dau. of Vellore Damodara Mudaliar. *Addresses*—Chamundi Villa, Kilpauk, Madras; Christlewood, Kodaikanal, S. India; Rosslyn Court, Ornan Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Overseas League (Lond.); Cosmopolitan and Social (Madras).

MUDIE, Sir (Robert) Francis, K.C.S.I. (1945), K.C.I.E. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1935), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Fettes Coll. Edin., and King's Coll. Camb.; Gov. of W. Punjab from 1947; Assist. Master, Clifton Coll., 1911, Eton Coll. 1912–13; entd. I.C.S. 1914, and apptd. to Bengal; Assist. Mag. Jhansi 1919; Jt. Mag. Benares 1920; Mag. and Coll. Agra, Sultanpur, Partabgarh, and Fatehgarh, 1922–26; Settlement Offr. Agra 1926–29; Sec. Round Table Conf. 1930–31; Mag. and Coll. Allahabad, Bulandshahr, and Cawnpore 1931–36; Govt. of India Secretariat 1936–37; Coll. Agra 1937–38; Rev. Sec. U.P. Govt. 1938–39, Ch. Sec. 1939–43; Act. Gov. Bihar 1943–44; Home mem. Viceroy's Exec. Council 1944–46; Gov. Sind 1946–47; Gov. W. Punjab 1947; served in World War I in City of Lond. Rifles, and in I.A. Res. of Offrs.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890, son of Patrick Spence Mudie, of Dundee, *m.* 1919, Mary Spencer, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Government House, Lahore, Pakistan. *Club*—Caledonian.

MUHAMAD, Sir Noor Khan Bahadur Khaja, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1929); educ. Govt. Sch., Gaya, Patna Coll., St. Xavier's Coll. and Ripon Coll. Calcutta; Pres. Rly. Rates Adv. Cttee. from 1942; practises at Gaya Bar 1904–22, Vice-Chm. Gaya Munic. and Dist. Bd.; mem. Leg. Council from 1913; Fell. Patna Univ. from 1917, Vice Chancellor 1933–36; Pres. L.C. Bihar and Orissa 1922–30; Judge, High Court, Patna, 1930–39; Chm. Jt. Public Service Commn. for Bihar, C.P., and Berar and Orissa 1940–41; Rep. for Bihar and Orissa in War Conf. convened by Viceroy 1918; Khan Bahadur 1914; Cert. of Hon. Granted at Coronation Durbar 1911; *b.* 28 Sept. 1878, son of late Khwaja Wahid Jan, *m.* 1908, Fakhrunnissa, and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Gaya, Bihar, India. *Club*—New (Patna).

MUHAMMAD, Sir Ahmad Said Khan, Nawab, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.S.I. (1933), K.C.I.E. (1928), C.I.E. (1921), M.B.E. (1918); formerly Pres. Nizam's Exec. Council, Hyderabad; Min. of Industs. 1923–26; Home mem. Gov's Exec. Council, U.P. 1926–33, Gov. U.P. 1933. *Address*—Rahat Manzil, U.P., India.

MUHAMMAD JAMSHED ALI KHAN, Major Nawab Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.B.E. (1926); Nawab of Bagpat, Meerut Dist.; M.L.A., U.P.; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 2nd cl. 1923; *b.* 1895, *m.* dau. of Nawab Liaqat Husain Khan, of Mendu, and has issue, 5 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Bagpat, Meerut District, U.P., India.

MUHAMMAD NAWAZ KHAN, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1939), Khan of Kot Fateh Khan, Sardar of the Gheba clan, and Proprietor of the Kot Estates, represented Punjab Landholders in C.L.A. 1926–27, mem. Punjab Legis. Assembly for Attock Cent. from 1937, hon. Major I.A.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1901, son of Muhammad Ali Khan, of Kot Fateh Khan, *m.* the yr. dau. of late Nawab of Kalabagh. *Address*—Kot Estates, Kot Fateh Khan, Attock District, Punjab.

MUIR, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1934), M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Dub.), D.Sc. (Bristol and Leeds), LL.D. (Edin. and Glas.), D.C.L. (Dur.), F.R.S., F.R.C.P. (L. and E.), F.R.F.P.S. (G.); hon. F.R.S.M.; Emeritus Prof. of Pathology Univ. of Glasgow; Lect. on Bacteriology, Edin. Univ., 1896; Prof. of Pathology St. Andrews Univ. 1898, and Prof. of Pathology Glasgow Univ. 1899–1936; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Soc. 1929, Lister Medal 1936; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), ret.; *b.* 5 July, 1864, son of Rev. Robert Muir, M.A., Allars Church, Hawick. *Address*—24, Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Savile; Univ. (Edin.).

MUKHERJEE, Rai Bahadur Sir Satya Charan, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B.E. (1930); M.L.A. and Zamindar, Hooghly District, Bengal. *Address*—Hooghly District, Bengal, India.

MULLINGS, Sir Clement Tudway, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.S.I. (1929); Indian Service of Engrs. (ret.); Engr.-in-Chief Cauvery (Metur.) project, Madras, 1927; ret. 1930; *b.* April, 1874, son of John Mullings, of Cirencester, Gloucester, *m.* 1914, Letitia, dau. of Duncan Livingstone, of Gawler, S. Australia, and has issue: 1. John, *b.* 1918; 1. Diana, *b.* 1915; 2. Pamela, *b.* 1924. *Address*—Craigmore, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

MUNDAY, Sir William Luscombe, Kt. Bach. (1935); Mem. of Plymouth Town Council 1898–1930; Vice-Pres. of Univ. Coll. of South West 1922–39, Dep. Pres. 1939–48; Pres. of Plymouth Law Soc. 1926–27 and 1936–37; Pres. of Plymouth Instn. 1925–26; Chm. of Sutton Div. of Plymouth Con. Assoc. Aug. 1922–Dec. 1944, Vice-Pres. from 1945; *b.* 28 Jan. 1865, son of Richard Munday, of Plymouth, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N., *m.* 28 Aug. 1897, Mary Rosalind (*d.* 19 Jan. 1946), dau. of John Shelly, of Plymouth. *Address*—The Arches, Lockington Avenue, Compton Gifford, Plymouth.

MUNDY, Sir Otto, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1938); educ. Radley Coll., and Wadham Coll. Oxford; Dep. Chm. Bd. of Customs and Excise from 1942; entd. C.S. 1910, Assist. Sec. Bd. of Customs and Excise 1930, Commr. and Sec. 1936; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887, son of late William Lloyd Mundy, of Malvern, co. Worcester. *Addresses*—City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2; Winterfield, Cookham, Berks.

MUNIR BEY, Sir Mehmed, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1939), O.B.E. (1931); educ. Turkish Schs., Miss Spencer's Sch., and Eng. Sch. Cyprus; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1923; Del. and Dir. Evcaf, Cyprus from 1925; Chm. Gov. Body Moslem Secondary Schs., and Moslem Town Sch. Cttees.; in Cyprus Treasury 1906–25; Actg. Judge of Dist. Court Kyrenia 1923–25, Actg. Addl. Judge of Dist. Court Nicosia 1925; M.L.C. Cyprus for Nicosia-Kyrenia 1925–30; mem. Exec. Council 1926–47; mem. Adv. Council 1932–47; served on Cttees. on Cyprus; rep. Cyprus at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937; *b.* 27 Jan. 1890, son of late Ahmed Djemal Effendi, Basmajilar Sheikhizade, of Nicosia, *m.* 5 Nov. 1914, Vessime Hanim, dau. of Hadji Hafiz Ziai Effendi, Mufti of Cyprus, and has issue: 1. Mustapha Djemal; 2. Ahmed Vassif; 3. Mehmed Nedjati; 4. Djahid Ghalib; 5. Ali Ergun. *Address*—Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs*—Royal Empire Society; Overseas League; Nicosia; Larnaca; Limassol; Famagusta.

MUNNINGS, Sir Alfred James, K.C.V.O. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1944), R.A., R.W.S.; hon. LL.D. (Sheffield 1945); educ. Framlingham Coll.; Artist; Pres. Royal Acad. from 1944; Freeman and Liveryman, Painters' and Stainers' Company; hon. Freeman, City of Norwich 1944; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878, son of John Munnings, of Mendham, Suffolk, *m.* 1920, Violet, widow of William McBride, and dau. of Frank Golby Haines, of Temple Fortune House, Edgware, Middx. *Addresses*—Castle House, Dedham, Essex; Beldon House, Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Garrick; Arts.

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David, K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1924), C.I.E. (1917); M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), LL.D. (St. Andrews); late I.M.S. 1902–19, and R.A.F. 1919–30; Dir. of R.A.F. Med. Services, Air Min. 1921–30; hon. Surg. to H.M. 1925; Sec. Indust. Health Res. Bd., Med. Res. Council; Rector of St. Andrews Univ. 1938–46; Chief Med. Offr. Min. of Supply 1940–43, Med. Adv. from 1943; Master of Worshipful Co. of Skinners 1942–43; Mem. of Sch. Council St. Thomas from 1946; *b.* 23 June, 1878, son of David Munro, of Littlehampton, Sussex, *m.* 3 Oct. 1905, Isabel, dau. of Dr. John Cunningham, of Bellview, Campbeltown, Argyll, and has issue: Lt.-Col. M. C. Munro, O.B.E., R.A., *m.* 2 Sept. 1947, Edith, dau. of Rev. Gardner Smart, and has issue: Islay, *m.* 6 June, 1939,

Herbert Manley. *Address*—Crosshill, Wendover, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Athenæum.

MUNRO, Sir (Richard) Gordon, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1946), M.C. (1918); educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; U.K. Exec. Dir. and Alternate Gov. of Internat. Bank for Reconstruction and Development from 1947, H.M. Treasury Rep. in U.S. and Min. (Financial) Brit. Embassy, Washington from 1946; Dep. Dir. Prisoners of War Dept. B.R.C. and St.J. Jt. War Org. 1939; Admiralty Liaison Offr. War Office, (M.O.I.) 1940; Fin. Adv. to U.K. High Commr. in Canada 1941–46; commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards 1914, served in World War I 1914–18, Capt. 1917, Adjt. 1918, Staff Capt. 2nd Cavalry Bde. (severely wounded), Staff Capt. and D.A.D. War Office 1919–22, invalided on account of wounds 1923; *b.* 20 June, 1895, son of late Richard Gordon Munro, *m.* 1stly, 1919, (*m.* diss. by div. 1934), Diana dau. of 1st Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G., P.C. F.R.S. and has issue: one son. Sir Richard *m* 2ndly, 1934, Muriel, yr. dau. of late Sir Otto Beit, 1st Bt., and by her has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—The Old Rectory, Sullington, nr. Storrington, Sussex. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Cavalry; Metropolitan (Washington).

MUNROE, Sir Harry COURTHOPE-, Kt. Bach. (1919); M.A., Trin. Hall, Camb.; K.C., J.P. Suffolk; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1883; K.C. 1914; Recorder of Sudbury 1927–46; practised at the Parliamentary Bar; hon. Standing Counsel of Imp. Soc. of Kts. Bach.; mem. of the Standing Joint Cttee. of East Suffolk; formerly mem. of Agric. Wages Cttee. for Suffolk; mem. of Council of Surveyors' Inst. until 1940; hon. mem. of Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Inst. of the U.K.; mem. of Estate Management and Degree Cttee. Univ. of London, and of Indust. Court Chm.'s Panel; Chm. of Rating Appeal Cttee. for East Suffolk 1929–39; was Chm. of Cttee. on Release of Railwaymen for Mil. Service during World War I; apptd. under Railways Act, 1921, Ind. Chm. of Railway Police Force Cent. Conf.; Chm. of Gen. Commrs. of Income Tax, Plomesgate Div., Suffolk; *b.* 28 May, 1860, son of L. H. Isaacs, M.P., *bapt.* in the name of Harry Courthope-Munroe, *m.* 1stly, 1 June, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 17 Feb. 1930), dau. of James Elliott Shirley, and has issue: 1. Caryl Henry, formerly Commercial Sec. at British Embassy, Istanbul, *b.* 1890; 2. Noel Ratley, Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1902. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1933, Annie May Pauer, yst. dau. of late William Story, of Carlisle. *Address*—The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

MURCHISON, Sir (Charles) Kenneth, Kt. Bach. (1927); Mayor of Hertford 1902-3; L.C.C. North Islington 1907–10; M.P. for East Hull 1918–22, co. Huntingdon 1922–23, and 1924–29; Parl. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Parl. Under Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1920–22, to Min. of Pensions 1922–23, and 1924–29; J.P. co. Northampton 1912; Ald. Northants C.C. from 1927; Dep. Chm., Quarter Sessions 1926, Chm. 1934; High Sheriff, co. Northampton 1942; Chm. Bd. of Management St. Andrew's Hosp., Northampton; *b.* 22 Sept. 1872, son of Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., of 79, Wimpole Street, W.1, *m.* 1stly, 21 Jan. 1897, Harriet Evelyn (*d.* 3 May, 1937), dau. of Rev. George Rowe, M.A., of York, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1938, Mary Lilian, widow of Frederick Denys Crew, M.D., and dau. of late Rev. Henry William Richards, M.A., Rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton. *Address*—12, The Lodge, 23, Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *Club*—Travellers'.

MURDOCH, Sir Keith Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1933); Chm. and Man. Dir. of *The Herald and Weekly Times*, Ltd., and Man. Ed. *Melbourne Herald, Sun News-Pictorial, Weekly Times*, and assoctd. pubs.; Dir. of *The Advertiser*, and *The News*, Adelaide; Prin. Prop. of Queensland Newspapers, Ltd. (*Courier Mail*, and *Sunday Mail*); Chm. Aust. Newsprint Mills, Ltd.; Pres. of Nat. Gallery Trustees, Melbourne; was War Correspondent with Aust. Forces during World War I, and Ed. and Man. of United Cable Service; rep. Australian newsprs. and *The Times* on H.M.S. *Renown* on H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES' Trip to N. Zealand and Australia; Pres. Empire Press Union, Aust. Section; led Aust. delegation to 6th Imp. Press Conf. 1946; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886, son of Rev. P. J. Murdoch, of Camberwell, Australia, late of co. Aberdeen, *m.* 1928, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Rupert Greene, and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—" The Herald," Melbourne, Australia.

MURPHY, Sir Stephen James, Kt. Bach. (1935), I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1898, and served in Bombay as Assist. Coll. and Mag. and Assist. Judge; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1917; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Sec. to Govt., Legal Dept. 1922; Judicial Commr., States of W. India, 1924; Judge High Court of Bombay 1928–35 (ret. 1935); was Actg. Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1934; *b.* 13 June, 1875, son of Lt.-Col. P. Murphy, I.M.S., *m.* 1stly, Mary Macleod of Ballarat (*d.* 1910), and has issue, one son. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1911, Emily Alice, eldest dau. of William Denis Browne, of Lynnwood, Leamington Spa (*see* SLIGO, M.), and by her has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Kyrenia, Cyprus.

MURPHY, Sir William Lindsay, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1944); educ. The Abbey, Tipperary, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1909, hon. LL.D. 1946); Gov. and C.-in-C. Bahamas from 1945; entd. Ceylon C.S. 1910, Prin. Assist. Colonial Sec. 1928; Chm. Mun. Council and Mayor of Colombo 1932; Colonial Sec. Bermuda 1942–45; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 4 May, 1887, son of late Canon R. W. Murphy, of Clifden, co. Galway, *m.* 5 July, 1922, Betty Mary, dau. of late Col. Rev. T. Ormsby, D.S.O. of Milford, co. Mayo, and has issue: 1. Christopher John Desmond; 2. Richard William Lindsay; 3. Edward Hugh Lindsay; 1. Mary Kathleen Lindsay; 2. Elizabeth Ann Lindsay. *Address*—Government House, Nassau, Bahama Islands. *Club*—University (Dublin).

MURRANT, Sir Ernest Henry, K.C.M.G. (1945), M.B.E. (1918); educ. Lyndhurst Sch.; Chm. Furness Withy and Co.; Dir. Barclays Bank Ltd., and many other shipping and insurance cos.; Chm. Cttee. of Management, Seamen's Hosp. Soc. mem. Cttee. Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Spec. Rep. Min. of War Transport in M.E. 1941–44; Pres. Chamber of Shipping of U.K. 1947–48; Chm. Gen. Council of Brit. Shipping 1947–48; *b.* 15 July, 1889, son of Henry John Murrant, *m.* 1 Aug. 1914, May, yst. dau. of John Archer of Knock, Co. Down, and has issue; Geoffrey Noel Archer. *Address*—Browning's Manor, Blackboys, E. Sussex. *Clubs*—Conservative; Roehampton; Bermuda Yacht.

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, K.C.I.E. (1936); Kt. Bach. (1921), C.B.E. (1919); a Dir. of Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bank of London and S. America Ltd., Thomas Duff & Co., Ltd., and other Cos.; Dep. Gov. Hudson's Bay Co.; Chm. Indian Jute Mills Assocn. 1913 and 1917–19; Chm. Indian Mining Assocn. 1927; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1920; Rep. of that Chamber in Bengal Legis. Council 1919, Imp. Legis. Council 1920, and Council of State 1921–23; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon 1920, and their Rep. in Legis. Assembly 1927; Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at Internat. Labour Confs., Washington 1919, Geneva 1924; mem. of Indian Retrenchment Cttee., Delhi 1922–23; mem. Royal Commn. on Indian Currency and Finance 1925–26; mem. Royal Commn. on Indian Labour 1929–31; Pres. Indian Special Tariff Bd. 1935–36; a Gov. of Imperial Bank of India 1922–27; mem. of Gov. Body of Sch. of Oriental Studies, Lond. Instn. 1935–48; K.G. St.J. 1924; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872, son of late Alexander Murray, of Elgin, co. Moray, *m.* 22 Oct. 1908, Margaret Allan, dau. of late William Grant, of Wester Alves, co. Moray, and has had issue: one son (*k.* in action 1944), and 2 daus. *Address*—Uplands, Hughenden, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Oriental.

MURRAY, (George) Gilbert Aime, O.M. (1941), F.B.A.; educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (D.C.L., D.Litt., LL.D.); Pres. of Intellectual Co-operation Cttee. of League of Nations; Pres. U.N. Assoc.; Prof. of Greek, Glasgow Univ. 1889–99; and at Oxford Univ. 1908–36; *b.* 2 Jan. 1866, son of Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, Pres. Legis. Council, Sydney, N.S. Wales, *m.* June, 1889, Lady Mary Henrietta Howard, eldest dau. of 9th Earl of Carlisle, and has had issue: 1. Denis George, *b.* 1892 (*dec.*); 2. Basil Andrew, *b.* 1902 (*dec.*); 3. Stephen Hubert, *b.* 1908; 1. Rosaland, *b.* 1890; 2. Agnes Elizabeth, *b.* 1894 (*dec*). *Address*—Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; National Liberal.

MURRAY, Sir John, K.C.V.O. (1932), D.S.O. (1918) and bar (1919), T.D.; M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford; F.S.A.; D.L. co. London; High Sheriff 1914; Senior Partner in publishing firm of John Murray, 50, Albemarle Street, W.1.; Editor of *The Quarterly Review*; late Scottish Horse, 2nd Lt. 1904, Lt.-Col. 1918, cmd'd 12th Bn. The Royal Scots 1918–19; served in World War I in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre of Belgium), and in World War II 1940–42, in H.G.; C.St.J.; *b.* 12 June, 1884, son of late Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O., D.L., J.P., of 50, Albemarle Street, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 16 Aug. 1916, Lady Helen de Vere Brassey, dau. of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B., and sister of 2nd and last Earl Brassey. *Address*—Flat 5. 49, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

MURSHIDABAD, Hon. Sir Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Admir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Asef Kudr Syud Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung, Nawab Bahadur, of, K.C.S.I. (1910), K.C.V.O. (1912); educ. India, Sherborne, Rugby, and Oxford Univ.; Premier Noble of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa; 38th in descent from the Prophet of Arabia; mem. Bengal Legis. Council 8 times; attended Coronation of H.M. KING EDWARD VII, and Delhi Coronation Durbar of 1902; received H.M. KING GEORGE V in Calcutta; Patron Calcutta Hist. Soc., and Anjuman-e-Musalmanan-e-Bengala; founder Pres. Hindu Muslim Unity Assoc.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1875, *s.* his father 1906, *m.* 1898, Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfoor Jahan Begum Saheba. *Address*—The Palace, Murshidabad, Bengal, India.

MUSPRATT, Gen. Sir Sydney Frederick, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1930), C.S.I. (1922), C.I.E. (1921), D.S.O. (1916); entd. I.A. 1898; Cmd. Nowshera Bde. 1925–27; Major-Gen. 1929; Dep. Chief of Gen. Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1929–31; Sec. Mil. Dept., India Office 1931–33; Cmd. Peshawar Dist. 1933–36; Lt.-Gen. 1936; Gen. 1938; Sec. Mil. Dept., India Office, from 1937; served on N.W. Frontier, India 1908 (medal with clasp), World War I in France 1914–18 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O.), and N.W. Frontier, Mohamand Operations, 1935; has Legion of Honour and 3rd cl. Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, and is Cmdr. Order of Crown of Siam; *b.* 11 Sept. 1878, son of late Henry Muspratt, I.C.S., *m.* 22 Jan. 1925, Rosamonde, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Arthur Barry, Bt., and has issue: 1. John Scott, *b.* Oct. 1925; 2. David Barry, *b.* Jan. 1928. *Address*—East Grimstead Farm, Salisbury Wilts. *Club*—United Service.

MUSSEN, Sir Gerald, Kt. Bach. (1939), Chm. Fed. Citrus Assoc. 1924–30 and of Victorian Central Citrus Assocn. 1924–30; Dir. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Mills Ltd. Melbourne; *b.* 17 Oct. 1872, son of Henry G. Mussen, of Christchurch, N.Z., *m.* 21 Nov. 1900, Florence

E., dau. of George Gordon, of Melbourne. *Address*—185, Prospect Hill Road, Canterbury, Melbourne, Victoria Australia.

MUSSON, Dame Ellen Mary, D.B.E. (1939), C.B.E. (1928), R.R.C., hon. LL.D. Leeds 1932; Chm. Gen. Nursing Council for England and Wales 1926–44, Prin. Matron T.F. Nursing Service 1st Southern Gen. Hosp. 1912–23, hon. Treas. Royal Coll. of Nursing, and of Internat. Council of Nurses 1925–47; Florence Nightingale Internat. Medal (1939); served in World War I 1914–18 (R.R.C., 1st Cl.); *b.* 11 Aug. 1867, dau. of William Edward Musson, Surgeon, of Mayfield, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster. *Address*—Badlesmere, Seaside Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs*—Cowdray (London); Royal College of Nursing (Birmingham).

MUSTO, Sir Arnold Albert, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1923), M.Inst.C.E.; Midland Regnl. Transport Commr. from 4 Jan. 1940; appointed Assist. Engr. P.W.D., Govt. of Bombay 1907; Assist. Engr. Indus River Commn. 1907–9; Mechan. and Agric. Engr. to Govt. of Bombay 1909–12; Exec. Engr. Nasrat Canals Dist. 1914–15, and Indus River Commn. 1915–16; Cont. of Munitions, Karachi 1918; Exec. Engr. Sukkur Barrage Project Div. 1918–23; Suptg. Engr. Lloyd Barrage Circle for construction of Barrage and Headworks of Seven Canal Systems 1923–32; Chm. Housing Commn. Trinidad 1939; Regnl. Transport Commr. for Midlands 1940–46, and for S.W. Region from 1946; M.L.C. Bombay 1923; served in World War I in Mesopotamia as Lieut. I.A.R.O. 1916–18; Author of *The Future of Sind*, and *The Sukkar Barrage and Sind Canals*; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883, son of late J. J. Musto, of London, *m.* 15 Nov. 1922, Margaret, 2nd dau. of W. J. McCausland, of Magherafelt, co. Derry, N. Ireland, and has issue: one son and 4 daus. *Address*—Lime Breach, Cadbury Camp Lane, Clapton-in-Gordano, nr. Bristol. *Clubs*—Royal Bombay Yacht; Western India (Poona); Royal Empire Society.

MYA BU, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1937); Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, from 1926; *b.* 10 March, 1885. *Address*—High Court, Rangoon, Burma.

MYERS, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael, P.C. (1931), G.C.M.G. (1937), K.C.M.G. (1930), K.C; educ. Wellington Coll., N. Zealand, and Canterbury Univ. Coll.; LL.B. 1897; Barrister-at-law 1897; K.C. 1922; hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1944; Chief Justice of N. Zealand 1929–46; sometime Administrator of Govt. of N. Zealand; Rep. Internat. Jt. Conf. (U.N.O.) Washington and San Francisco 1945; *b.* 7 Sept. 1873, son of late Judah Myers, of Wellington, N. Zealand, *m.* 2 Aug. 1899, Estelle Miriam, dau. of late Maurice Salom, M.L.C., of Adelaide, S. Australia, and has issue: 1. Maurice Salom; 2. Geoffrey Alexander. *Address*—7, Upland Road, Kelburn, Wellington, N. Zealand. *Club*—Wellington (N.Z.).

MYRES, Sir John Linton, Kt. Bach. (1943), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1892); hon. D.Litt. (Witwatersrand) 1929; hon. D.Sc. (Wales) 1920 and (Manchester) 1930; Fell. Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1892–95, hon. Fell. 1942; Student and Tutor Ch. Ch. Oxford 1895–1907, Jun. Proctor 1903–04; Gladstone Prof. of Greek, Liverpool Univ. 1907–10; Wykeham Prof. of Ancient Hist., Oxford Univ. 1910–39; hon. Fell. New Coll. 1939; Fell. Brit. Acad., F.S.A.; served in World War I as Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; Cmdr. Order of George I of Greece, Order of St. Sava, Order of Dannebrog; *b.* 3 July, 1869, son of Rev. William Miles Myres, M.A., of Swanbourne, Winslow, co. Buckingham, *m.* 25 July, 1895, Sophia Florence, dau. of Charles Ballance of Clapton, E.5, and has had issue: 1. Miles Claude, *b.* 28 Jan. 1900, *m.* Nora Helen, dau. of Richard H. A. Whitelocke, M.D., and *d.* 18 Feb. 1931; 2. John Nowell Linton, *b.* 27 Dec. 1902, *m.* Joan, dau. of George Stevens of Jersey; 1. Rosalie Jane, *b.* 6 Oct. 1906, *m.* Cyril Joseph Vinden, D.Sc. *Address*—13, Canterbury Road, Oxford.

MYSORE, H.H. Maharaja Sir Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.B. (1946), G.C.S.I. (1945); educ. Univ. of Mysore (B.A. 1938); hon. LL.D. Benares Hindu Univ. (1942); Chancellor of Mysore Univ.; *b.* 18 July, 1919, son of late Sri Kanteerava Narasinharaja Wadiyar, Yuvaraja, of Mysore. *Addresses*—The Palace, Mysore; The Palace, Bangalore.

NABHA, Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Pratap Singh, Malvendra Bahadur, Ruler of, K.C.S.I. (1946); educ. R.M.C. Sandhurst; on active service 1941 and 1944; *b.* 21 Sept. 1919, son of late H.H. Maharaja Ripudaman Singh, Malvendra Bahadur, *m.* 25 April, 1944, H.H. Maharini Shree Urmilla Devi, dau. of Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaj Rana Sir Udebhan Singh, Lokinder Bahadur of Dhalpur, and has issue, one dau. *Addresses*—Hira Mahal and New Mahal, Nabha, India; Sterling Castle, Simla; The Oaks, Mussoorie; 34, Alipore Road, Delhi.

NAEF, Sir Conrad James, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.B. (1923), C.B.E. (1918); J.P. Middlesex; educ. City of Lond. Sch., and Merton Coll. Oxford; entd. Admiralty 1895; Assist. Accountant-Gen. of Navy 1904; Dep. Accountant-Gen. 1906–21, and Accountant-Gen. 1921–32; *b.* 28 July, 1871, son of late Conrad Naef, of Switzerland. *Address*—33, Preston Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *Club*—United University.

NAIR, Rt. Hon. Sir Chettur Madhaven, P.C. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Madras Christian Coll., and Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.A.); Barrister-at-law; mem. Judicial Cttee. of the Privy Council from 1941; enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1904; Law Reporter 1915–16; Prof. Law Coll. 1916–20; Govt. Pleader, High Court, Madras 1920–23; Advocate-Gen. 1923–24; Judge, High Court, Madras 1924–39; Pres. Rly. Rates Adv. Bd. 1940; *b.* 24 Jan. 1879, son of U. Raman Menon, of Malabar, *m.* 1907, dau. of Sir Sankaran Nair, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Lynwood Post Cathedral, Madras, India. *Clubs*—Athenæum; National Liberal; Cosmopolitan (Madras).

NAIRAC, Sir George Edouard, Kt. Bach. (1938), K.C.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1898; M.L.C. 1911–27; Mayor of Port Louis, 1913, 1921 and 1922; Procurator and Advocate-Gen. 1927; mem. of Exec. Council 1927–36; Ch. Justice, Mauritius from 1936; was Actg. Colonial Sec. 1929 and Actg. Ch. Judge 1930, Ch. Justice 1936–39; *b.* 15 March, 1876, son of Edouard Nairac, *m.* 1904, Marie Pauline Eva, dau. of Camille Rousset, of Port Louis, Mauritius, and has issue, 6 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Schifancia, Vacoas, Mauritius.

NALL, Col. Sir Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1924), D.S.O. (1918), T.D.; D.L. cos. Lancaster and Nottingham, J.P. co. Nottingham; mem. E. Lancs Assoc. T.A.; Pres. Inst. of Transport 1926; hon. Col. 253rd Field Regt. (Bolton) R.A.; Dir. several transport and other undertakings; M.P. for Hulme Div., Manchester 1918–29, and 1931–45; served in World War I 1914–18 in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 24 Aug. 1887, elder son of late Joseph Nall, of Broom Cottage, High Legh, co. Chester, late of Worsley, co. Lancaster, *m.* 17 Aug. 1916, Edith Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late John Liell Francklin, of Gonalston, co. Nottingham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Alice Maude, his wife, dau. of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent, and has issue: 1. Michael Joseph, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 Oct. 1921; 2. William George Joseph, Lieut. 13/18 Royal Hus., *b.* 21 Sept. 1926; 1. Elizabeth Josephine, *b.* 3 May, 1920; 2. Rosemary Alice Anne, *b.* 21 Oct. 1923, *m.* 26 April, 1947, Peter Bingham Inchbald, grandson of Sir Albert Edward Bingham, O.B.E., 2nd and last Bt.; 3. Diana Christian Isabella, *b.* 17 Dec. 1924. *Address*—Hoveringham Hall, co. Nottingham; Hulme House, Manchester, 16. *Club*—Carlton.

NANAVATI, Sir Manilal B., Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Baroda, St. Xavier's Coll., and Govt. Law Coll. Bombay (B.A. 1900, LL.B. 1903), M.A. (Penn U.S.A. 1910); joined Baroda State Service 1904, Dir of Commerce and Indust. 1912; in charge of Development of Port Okha 1926–30; Rev. Commr. 1932–33; Naib Dewan (mem. Exec. Council) 1934–35; Dep. Gov., Res. Bank of India, 1936–41; Pres. Ind. Soc. of Agric. Econ. 1942–48; mem. Famine Inquiry Commn., Govt. of India, 1944–45; Chm. Agric. Credit Org. Cttee. Govt. of Bombay, 1947; *b.* 12 Jan. 1877. *Address*—Leela, Juhu, Bombay.

NAPIER, Hon. Sir Albert Edward Alexander, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1922), K.C. (1947) (*see* NAPIER, B.).

NAPIER, Hon. Sir John Mellis, K.C.M.G. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. City of Lond. Sch., and Adelaide Univ. (Chancellor, 1948); Ch. Justice of S. Aust. from 1942; Lt.-Gov. of S. Aust. from 1942; Barrister-at-law, S. Aust. 1903, K.C. 1922, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of S. Aust. 1924–42; Chm. Royal Commn. on Monetary and Banking Systems of Aust. 1936–37; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882, son of late Alexander Disney Leith Napier, M.D., M.R.C.P., *m.* 1908, Dorothy Bell, dau. of Edward Kay, of Adelaide, and has had issue, 3 sons (one missing believed *k.* on active service). *Address*—Summit Road Crafers, Adelaide, S. Australia.

NARANG, Dr. Sir Gokul Chand, Kt. Bach. (1936), M.A., Ph.D.; Min. for Local Self-Govt. to Gov. of Punjab 1930–37; educ. Gujranwala, Lahore, M.A. (Punjab) 1901, M.A. (Cal.) 1902, Ph.D. (Bern) 1910; was a Prof. in D.A.V. Coll. Lahore, 1901–7; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Advocate at High Court of Judicature, Lahore, for twenty years; Chm. of Punjab Sugar Mills Co. Ltd., Basti Sugar Mills Co., Ltd., and Nawabganj Sugar Mills Co. Ltd.; Dir. Punjab Nat. Bank, Ltd., Pres. Punjab Provincial Hindu Sabha 1923–30; Pres. High Court Bar Assoc. 1930; M.L.C., Punjab, from 1923; *b.* at Baddoki Gosain, Dist. Gujranwala, 15 Nov. 1878, only son of Lala Mul Raj Narang, *m.* 16 Aug. 1904, Sumitra Devi, 2nd dau. of Rai Sahib Seth Chuhar Lal, banker, Abbottabad, N.W.F., and has had issue, 3 sons (one *k.* in action in Burma 1944), and 4 daus. *Addresses*—5, Montgomery Road, Lahore; Narang House, Simla, India. *Club*—Cosmopolitan (Lahore).

NARENDRA SHAH, Lt.-Col. Sir, K.C.S.I. (1932), C.S.I. (1922); educ. Mayo Coll. Ajmer (LL.D.); hon. Lt.-Col. in Brit. Army; Maharaja of Tehri-Garhwal 1913–46; *b.* 1898, son of H.H. Hon. Raja Sir Keerti Shah Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *m.* 1916, dau. of Raja Bijaya Sen, of Keonthal State. *Address*—Tehri-Garhwal, U.P., India.

NARSINGARH, H.H. the Rani Shiv Kunwar, Sahiba of, D.B.E. (1924); Sen. Rani and Rani-Regent of Narsingarh; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address*—Narsingarh, Central India.

NASH, Rt. Hon. Walter, P.C. (1946); educ. St. John's Church Sch., Kidderminster; hon. LL.D. (Camb., and Tufts Coll. Mass., U.S.A., and Temple Univ. Philadelphia); Dep. Prime Min. of N.Z. from 1940; Min. of Fin. and Customs from 1935; mem. N.Z. War Cabinet 1939–45, mem. N.Z. Parl. from 1929; Min. of Social Security 1938, of Marketing 1936–41; N.Z. Min. in U.S.A. 1942–44; mem. Pacific War Council, Washington 1942–44; Pres. I.L.O. Conf. Philadelphia 1944; N.Z. Rep. Imp. Conf. 1937; Ldr. N.Z. Deleg. to Internat. Monetary Conf., Bretton Woods, 1944; N.Z. Deleg. to 2nd Internat. Labour Conf. at Geneva 1920; mem. Govt. Commn. 1927, to enquire into incidence of rating in rural areas and Boroughs; Nat. Pres. N.Z. Labour Party 1935–36, Sec. 1922–32; mem. N.Z. Nat. Exec. Labour Party 1919–37; Ldr. N.Z. Deleg. to Conf. of Inst. of Pacific Relations at Honolulu 1927, and at Banff, Canada 1933, to Conf. Brit. Commonwealth Relations at Toronto 1933; Rep. N.Z. Govt.

at Confs. of Prime Mins. in Lond., April and May, 1946; N.Z. Rep. at 4th Session Econ. and Social Council U.N., Lake Success, 1947; Ldr. of N.Z. Deleg. to Internat. Trade Conf., U.N. Geneva 1947 and at Havana 1947–48; Vice-Pres. N.Z. Inst. of Internat. Affairs 1936–41, and of N.Z. League of Nations Union; mem. Wellington Harbour Bd. 1933–38; *b.* 12 Feb. 1882, son of Alfred Arthur Nash, *m.* 1906, Lotty May, dau. of Thomas Eaton, of Selly Oak, and has issue, 2 sons. *Addresses*—Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.; Lower Hutt, N.Z.

NASMITH, Adm. Sir Martin Eric DUNBAR-, V.C. (1915), K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1920); served in World War I 1914–19, cmdg. Submarine E11 in Dardanelles, i/c of 7th Submarine Flotilla, and subsequently as Sen. Naval Offr., Reval (despatches, V.C.); was Flag Capt. to C.-in-C., Mediterranean, 1921–23; Dir. of Trade Div., Admiralty, 1924–26; cmdg. R.N.C. Dartmouth, 1926–29; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1927–28; Rear-Adm. 1928, cmdg. Submarines 1929–31; Vice-Adm. 1932; C.-in-C. E. Indies Station 1932–34; 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Ch. of Naval Personnel 1935–38; and C.-in-C. Plymouth 1938; C.-in-C. Western Approaches 1939–41; Adm. 1936; ret. 1941; Flag Offr. i/c, Lond., 1942–46; Vice-Adm. of the U.K. and Lieut. of the Admiralty 1945; Vice-Chm. of Imp. War Graves Commn. 1948; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, has Croix de Guerre of France, Gd. Cross Order of Polonia Restituta of Poland, Gd. Cross Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands, Gd. Cross Order of St. Olav of Norway; *b.* 1 April, 1883, son of late Martin Arthur Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge, assumed by Deed Poll, 4 Jan. 1923, the additional surname of DUNBAR, *m.* 14 April, 1920, Beatrice Justina Dunbar, O.B.E., C.St.J., only dau. of late Cmdr. Harry Dunbar Dunbar-Rivers, R.N., of Glen Rothes, co. Moray, and has issue: 1. David, *b.* 1921; 2. James, *b.* 1927; 1. Evelyn, *b.* 1925. *Address*—Glen Rothes, co. Moray. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Cruising.

NAVROJI (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Jehangir Wadia, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. St. Vincent's High Sch., Poona, Bombay Univ., and St. John's Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1909; Judge and Sessions Judge, Bombay 1928; Judge, High Court, Bombay, from 1933; *b.* 27 Aug. 1884. *Address*—High Court, Bombay, India.

NAWANAGAR, Lt.-Gen. H.H. Maharaja Jam Shree Sir Digvijaysinhji Ranjitsinhji Jadeja Maharaja Jam Sahib of, G.C.S.I. (1947), G.C.I.E. (1939), K.C.S.I. (1935); educ. Malvern, and at Univ. Coll. Lond.; the Chancellor, Chamber of Princes, 1938–44; *s.* to the Gadi in April, 1933; Capt. late 5th/6th Rajputana (Napier's) Rifles; Col. 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1948; hon. A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1937; a Rep. of India in War Cabinet and on Pacific War Council 1942; *b.* 1 Sept. 1896, son of H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., *m.* 7 March, 1935, Princess Gulab Kunchanjunvarba, dau. of H.H. the late Maharao of Sirohi and grand-dau. of H.H. the late Maharao of Kutch, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—The Palace, Jamnagar, Kathiawar, India. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Willingdon Sports.

NAWAZ KHAN, Nawab Shah Sir, Kt. Bach. (1939).

NAYUDU, Diwan Bahadur Sir Madura Balasundram Garu, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Madura; Merchant, Tanner, and Exporter of skins and hides; Chm. St. John Amb. Assoc. Madras Dist.; Trustee Tuberculosis Assoc., Madras; Pres. Nat. Savings Cttee.; Sheriff of Madras 1934; Rao Bahadur 1924, Diwan Bahadur 1926; *b.* 1875, son of late Diwan Bahadur M. Venkataswami Naidu, *m.* 1914, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Ram Bagh, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras, 7. *Clubs*—Cosmopolitan; Presidency (Madras).

NAZIM-UD-DIN, Hon. Sir Khwaja, K.C.I.E. (1934), C.I.E. (1926); educ. M.A.O. Coll. Aligarh, Dunstable Grm. Sch., England, and Trin. Hall, Camb.; mem. Exec. Council, Dacca Univ. 1923–29; Chm. Provincial Franchise Cttee. 1932; Chm. Dacca Municipality 1922–29; Min. of Edcn. 1929–34; successfully piloted Compulsory Primary Edcn. Bill in Bengal Council, 1930, Bengal Agric. Debtors' Bill and Bengal Rural Development Bill 1935–36; apptd. a mem. of Bengal Exec. Council, May, 1934, and Home Min., Govt. of Bengal, 1937; Premier of Bengal from 1943; *b.* 19 July, 1894, son of late Khwaja Nazim-ud-din, of Ahsan Munzil, Dacca, *m.* Aug. 1924, Shah Bano, dau. of K. M. Ashruf, Zemindar. *Addresses*—8, Theatre Road, Calcutta; Pari-Bagh, Ramna, Dacca. *Club*—Calcutta.

NEALE, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Gordon, K.C.V.O. (1942), C.V.O. (1937), C.I.E. (1929); educ. Wellington Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; Pol. A.D.C. to Sec. of State for India 1933–45; joined Devonshire Regt. 1902; Indian Army 1902; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880, son of late Walter Erskine Neale, *m.* 25 July, 1908, Grace Margaret (*d.* 1945), dau. of late Adolph Fass, and has had issue: 1. Gordon Brook, Major (*k.* on duty in India, 1942); 2. Anthony Francis; 3. Guy Christopher. *Club*—United Service.

NEAME, Lt.-Gen. Sir Philip, V.C. (1914), K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1916); *p.s.c., i.d.c.*; F.R.G.S.; educ. Cheltenham Coll., and R.M.A.; Lt.-Gov. and C.-in-C. of Guernsey; entd. Army 1908, Major 1925, Col. 1926, Major-Gen. 1937, Lt.-Gen. 1940; served in World War I 1914–18, Brig. Major Inf. Bde., Gen. Staff of Div. Corps, and Army (despatches 5 times); served in India with K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners 1925–29, G.S.O. (1) Waziristan Dist. 1932–33, Brig.-Gen. (Staff) E. Cmd. India 1934–38; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches, prisoner, escaped), Dep. Ch. of Gen. Staff, B.E.F. France 1939–40; Cmdr. 4th Ind. Div. W. Desert 1940; G.O.C. Palestine and Transjordan 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. and Mil. Gov. Cyrenaica 1941(ret. 1947); French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Chev. Legion of Honour (France); Kt. of Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia; K.St.J.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1888, son of Frederick Neame, J.P., *m.* 12 Dec. 1934, H. Alberta, dau. of Albert Drew, and has issue: 1. Gerald David; 2. Nigel; 3. Philip; 1. Veronica Kathleen. *Addresses*—Government House, Guernsey, C.I.; Brooke's Croft, Selling, nr. Faversham, Kent. *Club*—United Service.

NEEDHAM, Col. Sir Richard Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); B.Sc.; D.P.H.; M.D. Manchester; F.R.C.P. Ed.; entd. I.M.S. 1903, Capt. 1906, Major 1914, Lt.-Col. 1922, brev. Col. 1924; served in N. China 1905–8, spec. duty with mission for repatriation of Chinese troops from Tibet 1912, and in World War I in France 1914–16 (despatches three times, D.S.O.), in India 1917–19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Dep. Dir.-Gen. I.M.S. 1918–24; on Spec. Duty Organisation of State Rly. Med. Services, Rly. Dept., India, 1925–26; Insp. of Med. Edcn. in India 1923–30; Delegate for India at Office Internat. d'Hygiene Publique, Paris, 1923 and 1927; ret. 1930; made Reports on Med. Edcn. in Rangoon, Ceylon, Singapore and Hong Kong on behalf of the Gen. Med. Council 1932–39; mem. of Council B.M.A. 1931–8; served in World War II 1940–45, in Egypt and Middle East, as Commr. of Indian Red Cross; K.St.J.; *b.* 31 July, 1877, 4th son of late John Needham, of Eccles, *m.* 14 Feb. 1925, Harriet Ellen, dau. of late Lt.-Col. R. A. Dewar, R.A., and widow of Major-Gen. Sir W.R. Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Oriental.

NEGRI SEMBILAN, H.H. Tuanku Abdul Rahman Yang di-Pertuan Besar of the, hon. K.C.M.G. (1934); hon. Col. Negri Sembilan Bn. F.M.S. Vol. Forces; *b.* 24 Aug. 1895. *Address*—Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.

NEILL, Sir William Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1948), F.A.I., J.P., M.P.; educ. Model Sch., Belfast; M.P. for Belfast (N.) from 1945; mem. Belfast Corpn. from 1938; Chm. Belfast Water Commrs. 1938–42; Pres. Brit. Red Cross Soc. (N.I.) during World War II; elected Lord Mayor of Belfast 1946, 1947, and 1948; *b.* 8 May, 1889, son of late John Neill, of Belfast, *m.* 27 Nov. 1912, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Marshall, of Limavady, co. Londonderry, and has had issue: 1. J. M. Neill, A.A.I.; 2. W. F. Neill (*d.*, missing with R.A.F. 1943); 1. Mrs. C. N. Brennan; 2. Mrs. A. H. Williams; 3. Joan (*d.*). *Addresses*—"Killeen," Fortwilliam Park, Belfast; "The Links," Portstewart, co. Londonderry. *Clubs*—Constitutional (Lond.); Reform (Belfast).

NELL, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1943); qualified as Solicitor 1903; entd. C.S., Bd. of Inland Rev. 1904; seconded to Straits Settlement Govt. 1920–22; Cont. of Death Duties, Bd. of Inland Rev. 1938–44; *b.* 27 May, 1882, son of William Nell, of Brighton, Sussex, *m.* 27 Aug. 1914, Mary, elder dau. of Robert Lockhart. *Address*—Thornhill, Mallory Road, Hove, 4.

NELSON, Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.I.E. (1932), Kt. Bach. (1929), C.I.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1919), I.C.S.; M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1899; apptd. Sec. to Ch. Commr., Central Provinces, India, 1909; Settlement Offr. 1913; Dep. Commr. 1915; Commr. of Excise 1916; Ch. Sec. to Ch. Commr. 1920; mem. of Exec. Council 1927–32, Actg. Gov. of Central Provinces 1932; *b.* 17 April, 1875, son of late H. Nelson, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, *m.* Feb. 1917, Sarah, dau. of John McLachlan, of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. Jean Margaret; 2. Elspeth Mary. *Address*—Brookside, Headington, Oxford. *Club*—East India and Sports.

NELSON, Sir Frank, K.C.M.G. (1942), Kt. Bach. (1924); M.P. for Stroud Div. Gloucester 1924–31; formerly head of firm of Symons, Barlow and Co., Bombay; Chm. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1922 and 1923; M.L.C. Bombay 1922–24; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon 1923; led a party of four Conservative M.P.s to tour Russia in 1926; mem. of Empire Parl. Deleg. to Australia 1926–27; H.M. Consul at Basle 1939–40; served in World War I in Bombay Light Horse 1914–18 (Mil. Intell. 1917), and in World War II, 1940–45, late G/C. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1883, son of late Henry Ellis Hay Nelson, *m.* 14 Feb. 1911, Jean, only dau. of late Col. Montgomerie, R.E., of Wrotham, Kent, and has issue, one son. *Address*—41, Davies Street, W.1. *Club*—Carlton.

NELSON, Sir George (Horatio), Kt. Bach. (1943), F.C.G.I., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., F.R.S.A.; educ. City and Guilds Tech. Coll.; Chm. English Electric Co. Ltd. from 1933, English Elect. Export and Tdg. Co. Ltd., English Elect. Valve Co., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., and Assoc. Cos., Marconi Internat. Marine Commn. Co. Ltd., D. Napier and Sons Ltd., Power and Traction Fin. Co., and other Cos.; Pres. F.B.I. 1943–44, and 1944–45; Vice-Pres. Brit. Elect. and Allied Mfrs. Assoc. (and Chm. of Council); mem. Adv. Council, Bd. of Trade Heavy Bomber Group Cttee. Air Min. 1939; mem. Council of Soc. of Brit. Aircraft Constructors from 1941, of Reconstruction Jt. Adv. Council 1943, Cabinet Sub-Cttee. on Future Scientific Policy 1945, and of Council of Town and Country Planning Assoc. 1945; Ch. Outside Engr. Brit. Westinghouse Co., Trafford Park, 1911, Ch. Elect. Supt. 1914, Mgr. Sheffield Works of Metro. Vickers Elect. Co. 1920–30; *b.* 26 Oct. 1887, son of late George Nelson, *m.* 1913, Florence Mabel, dau. of late Henry Howe, J.P. (co. Leicester), and had issue: Henry George, *m.* Pamela, yr. dau. of late Ernest R. Bird, M.P., of Skipton, co. York; Margaret Joan, *m.* E. M. Price, yr. son of late Dr. Bernard Price, of Johannesburg. *Addresses*—The New Hough, Stafford; Flat 61A, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton; Hurlingham; Argentine; Royal Thames Yacht.

NEPAL, H.H. Ojaswi Rajanya Projjwala-Nepal-Tara Ati-Pravala-Gorkha-Dakshina-Bahu Prithuladheesha Sri Sri Sir Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana of, hon. G.C.B. (1939), hon. G.C.S.I. (1935), hon. G.C.I.E. (1933), hon. K.C.I.E. (1917); formerly hon. Lt.-Gen. in British Army, and hon. Col. of all the Gurkha Rifle Regts. in the Indian Army; Prime Min. and Supreme C.-in-C. of Nepal 1932–45; entd. Army as Col.; Brig. Patan 1890; N. Cmd., March, 1901; S. Cmd. June, 1901; E. Cmd. 1907; W. Cmd., and Act. Sen. cmdg. Gen. 1910; Sen cmdg. Gen. 1914; C.-in-C. 1929; Maharaja, Prime Min. and Supreme C.-in-C. 1932; Ch. Gen. of Nepalese Staff during Maharaja Chandra Shumshere's State Visit to Europe 1908, and visits to Nepal of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911, and H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES in 1921; His Highness ret. in Nov. 1945, to Ridi, a Holy retreat in the Himalayas, to pass his declining years in religious devotion; he received 1st cl. Star of Nepal 1920, Gd. Master of Most Glorious Order of Rajanya, the Most Refulgent Order of Star of Nepal and the Most Puissant Order of Ghurka Right Hand 1932, Gd. Cross Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus 1933, Gd. Cross Legion of Honour 1934, 1st cl. Order of Sacred Tripod (and highest rank in Chinese Army) 1934, Gd. Cordon Order of Leopold 1935, and Gd. Cross of the German Red Cross 1937; Gd. Cross Order of Netherlands Lion 1939; *b.* 24 April, 1875, 10th son of late C.-in-C. Gen. Dhir Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, *m.* 1888, H.H. Bada Maharani Padma Kumari Devi, and has issue. *Address*—Singha Durbar, Katmandu, Nepal.

NEPAL, Gen. H.H. Sir Padma Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Maharaja of, G.C.S.I. hon. (1945), G.B.E. hon. (1920), K.C.S.I. hon. (1936), K.C.I.E. hon. (1919); educ. Durbar Sch. Katmandu; Maharaja, Prime Min., and Supreme C.-in-C. of Nepal from Nov. 1945; hon. Lt.-Gen. Brit. Army, and hon. Col. of all Gurkha Rifle Regts. in I.A. 1946; Lt.-Gen. 1898, Gen. 1901; N. Cmd. 1914, S. Cmd. 1929, W. Cmd. 1932, C.-in-C. Nepalese Army 1934; personally supervised construction of first Hydro-Elect. Installation, first Aerial Ropeway, first Rly. in Nepal, Motor Road from Amlekhganj to Bhimphedi, and Telephone Line from the Capital to the Frontier, and Dir-Gen. in charge of these Depts. 1910–15, and 1919–32; served in World War I (despatches) as G.O.C. Nepalese Contingent stationed on N.W.F., and cmd'd Nepalese Contingent during 3rd Afghan War 1919; served in World War II and supervised despatch of Nepalese Contingent to India; 1st cl. Star of Nepal, 1st cl. Gorkha Dakshina Bahu and Nepal Pratap Bardhak, 1st cl. Tri-Shakti-Patta, Star of Order of German Red Cross, Ch. Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Cordon of Sacred Tripod and highest hon. rank in Chinese Army, 1st cl. Netherlands Lion, Nepalese Medal for Gallantry, Earthquake Medal, and Long Service Medal; *b.* 1882, eldest son of His late Highness Maharaja Bhim Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., *m.* 1899, and has issue, 2 sons, and 4 daus. *Address*—Bisal Nagar Durbar, Katmandu, Nepal.

NETHERSOLE, Sir Michael Henry Braddon, K.B.E. (1948), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1919); educ. Wadham Coll. Oxford; Commr. Rohilkhand Div., U.P., India; served in World War I (despatches); French Croix de Guerre; *b.* 1891, son of late Sir Michael Nethersole, C.S.I., *m.* 1925, Hermione (*d.* 1944), dau. of Brig.-Gen. Kenneth James Buchanan, C.B. *Address*—Commissioner's House, Bareilly, U.P., India.

NETTLEFOLD, Sir Thomas Sydney, Kt. Bach. (1945), O.B.E. (1935); educ. Charles Gruncells Priv. Sch. Hobart, Tasmania; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, Australia 1942–45; *b.* 1879, son of Thomas Nettlefold, of Baden, Tasmania, *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Herbert Sargison, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Moray Lodge, 30, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

NEVILE, Sir Sydney Oswald, Kt. Bach. (1942); a Man. Dir. Whitbread and Co. Ltd., Chm. Nat. Trade Def. Assoc.; mem. Council of State Management Dists. of Carlisle and Scotland; Past Master Worshipful Co. of Brewers; Past Pres. Brewers' Soc.; formerly Pres. Inst. of Brewing; mem. Liquor Control Bd. 1917–21; Chm. Adv. Cttee. of Brewing Industry to Min. of Food 1940–45; *b.* 12 July, 1873, son of Rev. Christopher Nevile, of Thorney, co. Nottingham, *m.* 10 Oct. 1946, Madeleine de Lacy, eldest dau. of Dr. C. Wickham. *Addresses*—28, Regent Court, N.W.1; 21, Farncombe Road, Worthing Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Thames Yacht.

NEWBOULT, Sir Alexander Theodore, K.B.E. (1945), C.M.G. (1946), M.C. (1918), E.D. (1946); educ. Oakham and Kingswood Schs., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; Ch. Sec. Fedn. of Malaya; Dist. Offr. Jelebu 1925, Kuala Selangor 1930; Commr. Lands and Mines, Trengganu 1933; Under-Sec. F.M.S., 1940; Colonial Sec. Fiji 1942, administered the Govt. 1943; Dep. Ch. Civil Affairs Offr. Malaya 1945, with rank of Brig.; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.N.D. and D.C.L.I.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896, son of late Rev. Arthur William Newboult, *m.* 5 March, 1923, Nancy, dau. of late Rev. Walter Raleigh Gilbert, M.A., J.P., R.N., of The Priory, Bodmin, and has issue: 1. Merryn, *b.* 25 Jan. 1925; 2. Jenefer, *b.* 4 Nov. 1931. *Addresses*—Carcosa, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya; The Priory, Bodmin, Cornwall. *Club*—East India and Sports.

NEWLAND, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Simpson, Kt. Bach. (1928), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); Australian Army Med. Corps (Res.); M.B. and B.S. (Adelaide) 1896; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1899; hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.) 1934; M.S., Adelaide Univ. 1902; hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Western Australia; Surg. Adelaide Hospital, Cons. Surg. Children's Hosp. Adelaide, and Surg. Aust. Sect. Queen's Hosp.; was Surgical Registrar Lond. Hosp. 1901; Lect. on Operative Surgery Adelaide Univ.; Pres. Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgeons 1929–35; Vice-Pres. B.M.A. 1932; Pres. Federal Council B.M.A. (Aust.); Pres. Australasian Med. Congress 1937; served in World War I 1914–18 with Australian Army Med. Corps in Egypt, Gallipoli and France; *b.* 24 Nov. 1873, eldest son of late Simpson Newland, C.M.G., *m.* 14 July, 1910, Ellen Mary, eldest dau. of late James Hemery Lindon, M.A., and has issue: 1. Henry Ridgeway Simpson, *b.* 3 May, 1911, *m.* 23 March, 1940, Joan Evelyn Wisdom, and has issue; 1. Mary Hemery, *b.* 7 July, 1912, *m.* Rev. Andrew Gosse Hay, and has issue; 2. Ursula Helena, *b.* 8 May, 1914, *m.* 26 June, 1939, Major Thomas Patton Hamilton, 36th Sikhs. *Addresses*—Lee Lodge, 118, Strangways Terrace West, N. Adelaide, S. Australia; Colomberie, Victor Harbour, S. Australia. *Clubs*—Adelaide; Leander.

NEWSAM, Sir Frank Aubrey, K.B.E. (1943), C.V.O. (1933), M.C.; educ. Harrison Coll. Barbados, and St. John's Coll. Oxford; Perm. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office from 1948; joined Home Office 1920; Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for Home Affairs 1927–33, Dep. Under-Sec. 1941–48; Chm. Bd. of Govs. Police Coll. from 1947, Central Fire Bdes. Adv. Council from 1947; served in World War I as Lieut. Royal Irish Regt., Capt. I.A.R.O., and with 1/30 Punjabis; *b.* 13 Nov. 1893, son of late William Elias Newsam, *m.* 28 Dec. 1927, Janet, dau. of late James McAuslin, of Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa. *Address*—Newton House, Wylye, Wilts. *Club*—United University.

NEWTON, Sir Basil Cochrane, K.C.M.G. (1939), C.M.G. (1929); educ. Wellington, and King's Coll. Camb.; entd. Foreign Office 1912; Att. Brit. Deleg. to Spec. Tariff Conf. Peking 1925–26; Actg. Counsellor, H.M. Legation Peking 1927–29; Counsellor of Embassy 1929–35, and Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. Berlin 1935–36; Prague 1937–39; Amb. Extraord. and Min. Plen. Baghdad, 1939–41; served in Foreign Office 1942–46; ret. 1946; *b.* 1889, yst. son of late George Onslow Newton, D.L., J.P., of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge (by his wife, Lady Alice Laura Sophia Cochrane, L.G.St.J., 2nd dau. of 11th Earl of Dundonald), and brother of 1st and last Baron Eltisley. *Address*—90, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers'; St. James's.

NEWTON, Sir (Hibbert) Alan (Stephen), Kt. Bach. (1936), M.S. (Melbourne), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Cons. Surg. Royal Melbourne Hosp.; Past Pres. Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgs.; mem. of Council and Faculty of Medicine, and Stewart Lect. in Surgery, Univ. of Melbourne; Pres. W. and E. Hall Inst. of Med. Research Bd.; mem. of Med. Bd. of Victoria; hon. Fell. Brit. Assoc. of Surgs., and of Royal Soc. of Med. (Lond.); Dir. Nat. Mutual Life Assoc. of Australasia, Trustees, Executors and Agency Co., and Fourth Victoria Bldg. Soc.; hon. Surg. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER when Gov.-Gen. of Aust.; served in World War I as Capt. A.A.M.C. 1916, T/Major 1919, and in World War II as Col. A.A.M.C. 1939, Cons. Surg. Aust. Army H.Q. 1941, Chm. Med. Equipment Control Cttee., Commonwealth Govt. 1940–45; *b.* 30 April, 1887, son of late Hibbert Henry Newton, J.P., Clerk of the Parliaments, Melbourne, Victoria, *m.* 5 June, 1919, Mary Cicely, dau. of late J. Hartley Wicksteed, J.P., of Westwood, Headingley, Yorks, and has issue: Hibbert Richard, Barrister-at-law, late Lieut. (S.) R.A.N.V.R.; Deborah. *Address*—272, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Union; Marlborough-Windham (Lond.).

NEWTON, Sir Charles Henry, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.Inst.T.; educ. Lond. Sch. of Econ.; Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.); Ch. Acct. G.E.R. 1922, Assist. Acct. L.N.E.R. 1923–28, Ch. Acct. 1928–35, Div. Gen. Mgr. 1936–39, Ch. Gen. Mgr. 1939–47, Dir. 1947–48; mem. Rly. Exec. Cttee. 1938–47; Chm. Gen. Mgrs. Conf. 1946; C.St.J.; U.S. Medal of Freedom with Gold Palm; *b.* 6 June, 1882, son of late Henry Newton, of Ealing, W.5, *m.* 1917, Hilda Blanche, dau. of late W. J. Smith, of Streatham, S.W.16, and has had issue: Barry Stuart (*k.* in action in Holland 1945). *Address*—Furzefield, Furze Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club*—Transportation.

NGATA, Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt. Bach. (1927), M.A., LL.B.; hon. Litt.D. N.Z. Univ; mem. of House of Representatives and formerly mem. of Exec. Council, Dominion of N.Z.; Min. for Native Affairs, Cook Islands, and Insce. Depts. 1928–34; *b.* 3 July, 1874, *m.* 1893, Arihia Kane, M.B.E. (*d.* 18 April, 1929), dau. of late Tuta Tamati, of Whareponga, N.Z., and has issue, 4 sons, and 6 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1931, Horiana Te Atahaia (*d.* 13 May, 1948). *Address*—The Bungalow, Waiomatatini, Auckland, New Zealand.

NICHOLL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Hazelton Robson, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1938), C.B.E. (1928); M.Inst.T.; educ. St. George's Sch. Ascot; served in Lond. Scot. Vol. 1899–1902, in S. Rhodesian Vol. 1902–4; learnt to fly at Brooklands 1915, joined R.F.C. 1915, served with No. 8. Sqdn. 1915, att. to 6 Sqdn. 1917, cmd'd 110 Sqdn. 1918–19 (despatches); Perm. Commission in R.A.F. 1919; Dep. Dir. Personal Services Air Min. 1929–30, Manning 1931–32; A.O.C., R.A.F., Middle East, 1938–39; served in World War II 1939–45, as A.O. i/c Admin. Fighter Cmd. 1939–42 (ret. 1942); Cont. of R.A.F. Benev. Fund 1944–47; *b.* 14 Jan. 1882, son of late William Nicholl, F.R.A.M., *m.* 5 March, 1938, Lorna Margaret, dau. of late H.T. Henderson, of Helensburgh. *Address*—Minard Farm, Minard, Lockfyne, Argyll. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Royal Northern Yacht.

NICHOLLS, Rt. Hon. George Heaton, P.C. (1948); educ. Rotherham; served in Brit. Army in India; went to S. Africa in S.A. War; Dist. Commr. N.W. Rhodesia; Mag. for Territory of Papua (New Guinea); returned to S. Africa to engage in sugar farming; elected to Union Parl. for Zululand Constituency 1920;

Ldr. of Natal Parl. Group during its existence; Senator 1939; mem. Ind. Round Table Conf. Cape Town; mem. Ind. Colonisation Commn. and Perm. Native Affairs Commn.; Administrator Natal 1942–44; High Commr. for Union of S. Africa in Lond. 1944–47; *b.* 1876, *m.* 1911, Ruby, dau. of Capt. Hitchins of Durban, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2. *Clubs*—United Service; Travellers'.

NICHOLLS, Surg.-Vice-Adm. Sir Percival Thomas, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1934), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surg.-Vice-Adm. 1937; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth 1927–29, S.M.O. R.N. Hosp., Haslar, 1929–32, M.O.-in-C. R.N. Hosp., Malta, 1932–37, hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1935; Med. Dir.-Gen. of Navy 1937–41; ret. 1941; served in World War I 1914–18, and in World War II in charge of R.N. Aux. Hosp., Kilmacomb 1942–46; has Order of Crown of Italy, C.St.J.; *b.* 8 May, 1877, son of Henry James Nicholls, of Tavistock, *m.* 18 Dec. 1905, Hilda Boys, dau. of Tristram Curry, of "The Hermitage," Rushbrooke, co. Cork, and has issue: 1. Evelyn Bedingfeld, *m.* 1935, Lt.-Cmdr. John Hartley Dathan; 2. Patricia Cary, *m.* 1941, Lt.-Cmdr. Michael Craig Waller. *Address*—Pantile Cottage, Wade Court, Havant, Hants. *Club*—Junior United Service.

NICHOLLS, Hon. Sir Robert Dove, Kt. Bach. (1941); J.P., M.P.; Speaker of Aust. House of Assembly from 1933, mem. from 1915; J.P. from 1915; Chm. of Cttees. and Dep. Speaker 1927–30; Chm. Adv. Cttee. Royal Adelaide Hosp. and Univ. from 1933; Chm. Aust.-American Co-op Movement 1939–45; mem. Council of Insts. Assoc. (Libraries) from 1927; mem. Council of Sch. of Mines and Industs. from 1938; Dir. S.A Farmers' Union Ltd., and Farmers' Executors Ltd., from 1922; *b.* 27 June, 1889, son of late James Nicholls, of Nontawarra, S. Australia, *m.* 4 Dec. 1915, Rose Evelyn Marshall, yst. dau. of Robert Cowan, and has issue: 1. David, Lieut. R.A.N., *b.* 17 July, 1922; 2. Stanley, *b.* 1 June, 1925; 1. Yvonne, *b.* 29 Sept. 1917; 2. Vivien, *b.* 23 Nov. 1923. *Address*—72, Woodville Road, Woodville, S. Australia.

NICHOLS, Sir Philip Bouverie Bowyer, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1941); M.C.; educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Amb. and Plen. to the Netherlands from 1947; entd. Diplomatic Service 1920, 1st Sec. Foreign Office 1930, Brit. Embassy Rome 1933–37; Actg. Counsellor, Foreign Office 1939; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Czechoslovak Govt. in Lond. 1941; Amb. Extraord. and Min. Plen. 1942–47; *b.* 7 Sept. 1894, son of late John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols, of Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1932, Phyllis, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. H. H. Spender-Clay, P.C., and has issue: 1. Francis Paul Bowyer, *b.* 18 Oct. 1932; 2. John Martin Pusey, *b.* 15 Oct. 1942; 1. Anne Sadelbia Caroline, *b.* 6 Aug. 1935; 2. Joanna Mary Katherine, *b.* 8 Dec. 1937. *Address*—Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex. *Clubs*—Bath; Brooks's; Beefsteak.

NICHOLSON, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1937); D.L. co. Durham 1939 (High Sheriff 1939–40); J.P. 1918; mem. Sunderland B.C. for 40 years, Alderman for 24; Chm. River Near Commn, and Durham Co. Agric. Cttee.; Vice-Pres. Brewers' Soc.; Chm. Sunderland Employment Cttee. for Min. of Labour, and of Dist. War Pensions Cttee.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1875, son of Henry Nicholson, of Butts House, Stanhope-in-Weardale, *m.* 25 Jan. 1900, Amy, dau. of John Storey Vaux, of West Elms, Sunderland, and has issue: 1. Frank Douglas; 1. Margery, *m.* Richard Clement Parker; 2. Amy Beryl, *m.* 1stly, Major Ronald Moore Rawlins, R.T.R. (*k.* in action), and 2ndly, Lister G. Symondson. *Address*—Southill Hall, Plawsworth, Chester-le-Street.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Gibb, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Albany Acad. Glas., and Manchester Tech. Coll.; formerly Chm. Brit. Nylon Spinners Ltd, and Magadi Soda Co., Dep. Chm. I.C.I. Ltd., and Dir. Canadian Ind., Ltd., I.C.I. (Aust.) Ltd., Scottish Agric. Ind. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879, son of James Nicholson, of Glasgow, *m.* 1 June, 1911, Jessie, dau. of T. H. Forgan, of Northwich, and has issue: 1. Ian; 2. Gordon; 1. Elizabeth. *Address*—Medstead Grange, Alton, Hants. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Sir William Newzam Prior, Kt. Bach. (1936); Painter; Trustee of Tate Gallery, Millbank, from 1934; *b.* 1872, son of late William Newzam Nicholson, M.P., *m.* 1stly, 1893, Mabel, dau. of David Pryde, LL.D., of Edinburgh; and 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1919, Edith, only dau. of late Sir Lionel Phillips, 1st Bt., and by her has issue: Elizabeth, *b.* 1920, *m.* 1943, Lieut. H. J. Stephen Banks, R.N. *Address*—Little Triton, Blewbury, Berks. *Club*—Savile.

NICOL, Sir Thomas Drysdale, K.B.E. (1920); educ. Glasgow High Sch., and Glasgow and Sheffield Univs.; Fin. Adv. to Min. of Munitions 1917–18, Cont. of Aircraft Contracts, and Chm. of Liquidation of Aircraft and Mechanical Transport Contracts Cttee., Spec. Commr. Disposals Bd. 1919; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878, only son of Thomas Nicol, *m.* 4 Aug. 1902, Jean Henderson (*d.* 1943), yst. dau. of Robert Simpson, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—24, Hyde Park Square, W.2. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

NICOLSON, Hon. Mrs. Harold, C.H. (1948) (*see* SACKVILLE, B.).

NICOLSON, Sir Kenneth John, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.C.; educ. Glas. Acad.; Partner: Gladstone, Wyllie and Co., E. India Merchants, of Calcutta and Lond.; Commr. for Port of Calcutta 1930–41; Ch. Cont. of Purchase (Munitions) Dept. of Supply, Ind. 1941–45; served in World War I as Capt. R.A. (despatches); *b.* 1892, son of late W. P. Nicolson, of Bridge-of-Weir, co. Renfrew, *m.* 1920, Mignon, 5th dau. of late Allen Thornton Shuttleworth, Ind. Forest Service, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Fyfield Manor, Fyfield, Abingdon, Berks; Alipore, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Oriental; Bengal; Royal Calcutta Turf; Royal Bombay Yacht; Sind.

NIEMEYER, Sir Otto Ernst, G.B.E. (1927), K.C.B. (1924), C.B. (1921); Lieut. of the City of Lond.; Sheriff of co. Lond. 1945; Dir. Bank of England, Dir. Bank of Internat. Settlements (Chm. of the Bd. 1937–40); Dir. Nat. Bank of Egypt; Vice-Chm. Agric. Mortgage Corpn. 1928–38, Dir. Banque des Pays de l'Europe Centrale; mem. Council of Foreign Bondholders; mem. Jt. Exchequer Bd.; Chm. of Govs., Lond. Sch. of Econ., and of Provisional Nat. Council for Mental Health 1943–46; entd. Treasury 1906; Prin. Clerk Treasury 1919; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1920; Dep. Cont. of Fin. 1921, and Cont. of Fin., Treasury 1922–27; Priv. Sec. to Fin. Sec. to Treasury 1909–12, and a mem. Nat. Savings Cttee. 1920–22; mem. of E. and W. Africa Currency Bds. 1921–22; mem. Fin. Cttee. League of Nations (Chm. 1927) 1922–37; Mission to Aust. 1930, Brazil 1931, Egypt 1932, Argentine 1933, India 1936, China 1941; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883, son of E. A. Niemeyer, *m.* 1910, Sophie Benedicte, dau. of Theodor Niemeyer, and has issue: 1. John Roderick Theodore, *b.* 2 Oct. 1911; 2. Theodore Mervyn, *b.* 26 March, 1915; 3. Stephen Eberhard, *b.* 5 Oct. 1926; 1. Ethel Ottilia Joscelyn, *m.* 1 Feb. 1936, Stuart Evelyn Abbott, I.C.S., and has issue. *Addresses*—Bank of England; Cookhams, Sharpthorne, nr. East Grinstead. *Club*—Reform.

NIHILL, Sir John Harry Barclay, Kt. Bach. (1948), M.C. (1917); educ. Felsted, and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Ch. Justice, Kenya, from 1946; Pres. Camb. Union 1914; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921; Sec. Jt. Indust. Councils, Min. of Labour, 1919; Colonial C.S., Hong Kong, 1921; Legal Sec. to High Commr. Baghdad 1927–33; Sol.-Gen., Uganda, 1934; K.C. 1936; Attorney-Gen. Brit. Guiana, 1936; Puisne Judge, Ceylon, 1938–42; Legal Sec. to Govt. of Ceylon, 1942–46; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Royal Munster Fus.; *b.* 1892, son of Rev. H. B. Nihill, of Hastings, *m.* Nuala, eldest dau. of late Joseph O'Carroll, M.D., P.R.C.P.I., and has had issue: 2 sons (one *k.* in action in Malta Convoy, 12 Aug. 1942). *Address*—Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club*—United University.

NIMMO, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1944); J.P.; educ. Perth Acad., and Edin. Univ.; Lord Provost of Perth 1935–45; Chm. several Scottish Cttees. associated with Nuffield Trust, and mem. Local Govt. Commns. and Cttees., Industrial Councils, etc. in Scotland; served in World War I with Royal Scots and Scottish Horse; *b.* 11 June, 1894, son of late Robert Nimmo, of Perth, *m.* 9 Nov. 1922, Dorothy Wordsworth, dau. of Walter Gillies, of Perth, and has issue: 1. Robert Walter; 2. Donald Ainslie; 1. Joan Margaret. *Address*—Glenburn, Bellwood Park, Perth.

NIR SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Major-Gen. Sir, hon. K.B.E. (1945); Major-Gen. Nepalese Army, formerly Liaison Offr. att. to H.Q., N.W. Army, India. *Address*—Katmandu, Nepal.

NIXON, Sir Charles Norman, Kt. Bach. (1946); Gov. of Nat. Bank of Egypt until 1946; served in World War I 1914–18, with I.A. (despatches); *b.* 8 June, 1891, *m.* Catherine Marwood Ranson, and has issue: 2 sons. *Club*—Oriental.

NIXON, Sir Frank Horsfall, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.B. (1932); educ. Leeds Grm. Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; Dir. John Brown and Co. Ltd., and Whitehall Elect. Investments Ltd.; joined H.M. Treasury 1912; Dir. Econ. and Fin. Sec. League of Nations 1920–22; Fin. Missions in Europe 1923–24; Pres. Internat. Union of Credit Insurers 1935 and 1939; Comp.-Gen. Export Credits Guarantee Dept. 1926–44; Man. Dir. U.K. Commercial Corpn. 1940–46; Offr. Order of Crown of Belgium, Crown of Italy, and Polonia Restituta; *b.* 26 Jan. 1890, son of William Nixon, of Leeds, *m.* Yvonne, dau. of Joseph Vilbois, and has issue: Hector Michael. *Address*—29, St. Mary Abbot's Court, W.14. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Automobile; Greek House.

NIXON, Sir John Carson, K.C.I.E. (1938), C.S.I. (1936), C.I.E. (1932); I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1912; Assist. Mag. 1912–14; Assist. and Dir. of Surveys, Bengal and Assam 1914–16; Assist. and Cont. of Munitions, Bengal 1918; Under-Sec. Fin. Dept., Govt. of Bengal, 1919; Under-Sec. Commerce Dept., Govt. of India 1919–20, and Fin. Dept. 1921–22; Dep. Cont. of the Currency, Bombay, 1923–25; Accountant-Gen., Madras, 1926–28; Accountant-Gen., Bombay, 1928–30; temp. Jt. Sec. Fin. Dept., Govt. of India, 1931; Dir. of Rly. Audit 1932; Accountant-Gen., Bengal, 1933–35; Sec. Fin. Dept., Govt. of India 1935–37, Area Offr. Min. of Aircraft Prod., Midlands Area 1940–41; Assist. Sec. Min. of Supply 1941–42, mem Greek Currency Cttee. 1946; *b.* 21 Sept. 1887, son of late John Albert Nixon, of Southsea, *m.* 4 Aug. 1917, Madeleine Frances, dau. of late William Coryton Graham, of Calcutta. *Address*—Tideway, Wellington Parade, Walmer, Deal, Kent. *Club*—East India and Sports.

NIYOGI, Sir Machraj Bhowanishanker, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E (1936); educ. The Hislop Coll. Nagpur, C.P.; B.A. (Calcutta 1906), M.A. and LL.B. (Allahabad 1910), LL M. (Bombay 1913); entd. Legal profession in Nagpur 1910; mem. Munic. Cttee. Nagpur 1915, Pres. 1925–28; Addl. Judicial Commr., Nagpur, 1930; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur Univ. 1932–35; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, C.P. 1936–46; *b.* 30 Aug. 1886, *m.* 24 April, 1924, Mrs. Indirabai Niyogi, M.B., B.S., dau. of Sadashiv Sanee, of Wai., and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Amba Vihar, P.O. Nagpur-Ajni, C.P., India.

NOBLE, Adm. Sir Percy Lockhart Harnam, G.B.E. (1943), K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1932), C.V.O. (1920), M.V.O. (1901); hon. LL.D.

Liverpool and Belfast; Rear-Adm. of the U.K. from 1945; joined R.N. 1894, Vice-Adm. 1935; Adm. 1939; served in World War I 1914–18; Cmd'd H.M. Ships *Calliope, Calcutta* and *Barham*; Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C. at Rosyth 1922; Capt. R.N. Training Estab., Shotley, 1925; and 1st Cmdg. Offr. Boys' Training Estab., Forton, Gosport, 1927–28; Dir. of Ops. Admiralty 1928–29; A.D.C. to H.M. 1929; Dir. of Naval Equipment 1931–32; cmdg. 2nd Cruiser Sqdn. Home Fleet 1932–34; 4th Sea Lord of the Admiralty; C.-in-C. China Station 1938–40, C.-in-C. Western Approaches 1941–42, Head of British Admiralty Delegation in U.S.A. 1943–44; is Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, and Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and has Gd. Cross Order of St. Olav of Norway; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880, son of late Col. Charles Noble, *m.* 1stly, 16 July, 1907, Diamantina Isabella (*d.* 6 March, 1909), only dau. of Allan Campbell, and has issue: one son. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1913, Celia Emily, only dau. of late Robert Kirkman Hodgson, D.L., of Gavelacre, Hants, and Lady Honora Janet, his wife, 3rd dau. of 9th Earl of Cork, and by her has issue, one son. *Address*—Crown House, Eridge Green, Sussex. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Royal Automobile.

NOCK, Sir Norman Lindfield, Kt. Bach. (1939), J.P. N.S. Wales; educ. Sydney C. of E. Grm. Sch.; Alderman Sydney 1933–41, Lord Mayor 1938–39; Chm. Aust. Comforts Fund 1939–43; Chm. Royal North Shore Hosp.; *b.* 11 April, 1899, son of Thomas Nock, of Stanhope Road, Killara, *m.* 22 Oct. 1927, Ethel Evalina Bradford, dau. of Mrs. E. H. Stiefvater, of Roseville, Sydney, and has issue, one son. *Address*—63, Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—University; Royal Sydney Golf.

NOON, Malik Sir Firoz Khan, K.C.S.I. (1941), K.C.I.E. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1933), M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford; hon. Fell. 1939, hon. LL.D. Toronto; Barrister-at-law; mem. Pakistan Constituent Assembly; M.L.C. Punjab 1920–36; Min. of Local Self Govt. and Health 1927–30, and Min. of Edcn. and Health 1930–36, and High Commr. for India in Lond. 1936–41; Rep. of India on Imp. Communications Advy. Cttee.; Imp. Econ. Cttee., Imp. Shipping Cttee., Imp. Agric. Bureau and Internat. Rubber Regulation Cttee.; Rep. of India on Govg. Body, I.L.O., Defence Min. in Viceroy's Exec. Council 1941–45; represented India on War Cabinet, Lond., 1944, and at inaugural U.N.O. Conf., San Francisco, 1945; mem. of Perm. Cttee. of Internat. Inst. of Agric. Rome; Assoc. K.St.J. Jerusalem; author of *Canada and India; Scented Dust*; *b.* 7 May, 1893, son of late Hon. Nawab Malik Sir Mohamed Hayat Noon, C.S.I., of Shahpur Punjab, India, *m.* 1stly, Sept. 1914, Alam Khatoon, dau. of Khan Bahadur Malik Sher Mohd Noon, and 2ndly, 1944, Elizabeth Victoria Rikh; he has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—India House, Aldwych, W.C.2; Nurpur Noon, Shahpur District, Punjab.

NOPS, Sir Wilfrid Walter, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. King's Coll. Lond. (LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Clerk of Cent. Criminal Court from 1929; Clerk of the Peace of City of Lond.; Past Master Worshipful Co. of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; *b.* 7 May, 1884, son of late Walter Nops, I.S.O., *m.* 6 April, 1912, Helén Lilian, dau. of William Jennings, and has issue: 1. Geoffrey Austin; 1. Beryl; 2. Dulcie. *Address*—Broomfield House, Broomfield, Herne, Kent. *Clubs*—Reform; City Livery.

NORBURY, Sir Henry Frederick Oswald, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1904, B.C.L. 1908); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; Registrar, Principal Probate Registry, Supreme Court of Judicature, 1923; Sen. Registrar from 1935; Past Master of Merchant Taylors' Co.; Vice-Pres. British Record Soc.; *b.* 27 July, 1880, son of late Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, K.C.B., K.H.S., Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N., *m.* 22 April, 1911, Esmé Frances, dau. of late John Bradford, of Hartley Mere, Ealing Common, W., and has issue: 1. John Henry Frederick, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; 1. Esmé Mina Nesta Jeanie, *m.* 7 March, 1940, Robert Mowbray Norris Gray, of 10, Whirlow Park Road, Sheffield; 2. Nancy Olive Legge. *Address*—Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.2. *Club*—United University.

NORMAND, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1938); educ. Royal High Sch. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1911, D.Sc. 1919); Imp. Meteorologist, Simla, 1913–15 and 1919–27; Dir.-Gen. of Observatories in India 1927–44; Spec. Duty with Govt. of India 1944–45; Del. to Internat. Meteorological Confs. in Copenhagen 1929, de Bilt 1933, Warsaw 1935, Berlin 1939, and to Geophysical Meetings in Lisbon 1933, Edin. 1936, and Oslo 1948; Symons Gold Medal, Royal Meteorological Soc. 1944; served in World War I with I.A.R.O.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1889, son of late J. H. Normand, of Edinburgh, *m.* 27 Nov. 1920, Alison, yst. dau. of late James Maclennan, of co. Nairn, Scotland, and has issue: 1. Alan Russell; 2. Ian Colin Stuart. *Address*—56, Holywell Street, Oxford.

NORRIE, Lt.-Gen., Sir (Charles) Willoughby (Moke), K.C.M.G. (1944), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1919), M.C. (and Bar 1915); *p.s.c.*; F.R.S.A.; Col. 10th Hus. 1947; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; Gov. of S. Australia from 1944; joined 11th Hus. 1913, Major 1924, Lt.-Col. 1931, Col. 1935; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded four times, despatches twice) as Staff Capt. 73rd Inf. Bde., G.S.O. (3) XVIII Army Corps, Bde. Major 90th Inf. Bde., Bde. Major 2nd Tank Bde., G.S.O. (2) Tank Corps H.Q.; Bde. Major 1st Cav. Bde. Aldershot 1926–30, cmd'd 10th Royal Hus. 1931–35, 1st Cav. Bde. 1936–38, and 1st Arm'd Bde. 1939; served in World War II, Major-Gen. and G.O.C. 1st Armoured Div. 1940, Lt.-Gen. cmdg. 30th Corps (M.E.) 1941–42, R.A.C., 21st Army Gp. 1943; ret. 1944; K.St.J.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1893, son of late Major G. E. M. Norrie, of 62, Queens Gate London, S.W., *m.* 1stly, 1920, Jocelyn Helen (*d.* 1938), dau. of late Richard Henry Gosling, M.F.H., of Hawthorn Hill, Bracknell, and has issue: 1. George Willoughby Moke; 1. Rosemary. Sir Willoughby *m.* 2ndly, 1938, Patricia Merryweather (C.St.J.), dau. of late Emerson Muschamp Bainbridge, M.P., of Auchnashellach, co. Ross, and by her has issue: 2. Guy Bainbridge; 2. Sarah; 3. Annabel. *Addresses*—Upton Grove, Tetbury, co. Gloucester; Government House, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Turf.

NORTH, Adm. Sir Dudley Burton Napier, G.C.V.O. (1947), K.C.V.O. (1937), C.B. (1935), C.S.I. (1922), C.M.G. (1919), C.V.O. (1920), M.V.O. (1919); entd. R.N. 1896, Cmdr. 1914, Capt. 1919, Rear-Adm. 1932, Vice-Adm. 1936, and Adm. 1940; Naval A.D.C. to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES during Canadian Tour 1919, and Extra Equerry during Australasian Tour 1920; Extra Equerry-in-Waiting to Duke of Connaught during visit to India 1920–21; Dir. of Operations Div., Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1929–32; Ch. of Staff, Home Fleet, 1932–33; A.D.C. to H.M. 1931; cmdg. H.M. Yachts 1934–39; Extra Equerry to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937; Vice-Adm. cmdg. Royal Sqdn. during THEIR MAJESTIES' visit to Canada and U.S.A. 1939; mem. of Gen. Council Royal Patriotic Fund Corpn. from 1942; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; served in World War I 1914–18 at Battle of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank and Jutland; and in World War II, as Adm. Cmdg. N. Atlantic Stn. and Adm. Supt. Gibraltar 1939–41; ret. 1942; Capt. and Major 1st Bn. Dorset H.G. 1942, Flag Offr. i/c Gt. Yarmouth Cmd. 1942–45; is Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and has Orders of St. Stanislaus of Russia, Croix de Guerre of France, Rising Sun of Japan, Nile of Egypt and Order of Merit of Chile; *b.* 25 Nov. 1881, son of late Col. Roger North, R.A., *m.* 1stly, 1909, Eglantine (*d.* 13 June, 1917), dau. of Hon. William R. Campbell, of Sydney, N.S. Wales; 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1923, Eilean Flora, dau. of Edward Graham, J.P., of Forston House, Charminster, Dorset, and has issue: Roger Dudley, *b.* 1926; Susan Elizabeth, *b.* 1924, *m.* 1946, Major Basil Watts, M.C., Somerset L.I., and has issue; Mary Eglantine, *b.* 1930; and Elizabeth Stewart, *b.* 1932. *Address*—Netherburn House, Netherburn, Beaminster, Dorset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

NORTHEY, Major-Gen. Sir Edward, G.C.M.G. (1922), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1917); F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; joined 1888, Lt.-Col. 1911, Col. 1915, and Major-Gen. 1918; hon. Col. 9th Lond. Regt., T.A., 1934–38; A.D.C. to H.M. 1915–18; cmd'd Nyasaland-Rhodesia F.F. 1917–18; apptd. Gov. of British E. Africa and High Commr. for Zanzibar 1918; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Kenya 1920–22, and G.O.C. 43rd (Wessex) Div. T.A. and S.W. Area 1924–26; served in Hazara Expdn. 1891 (medal and clasp), in Miranzai Expdn. 1891 (clasp), in Isazai Expdn. 1892, in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I (despatches five times, brevet, C.B., promotion); Cmdr. Mil. Order of Avis of Portugal, and Offr. French Legion of Honour, and has 1st cl. Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; *b.* 28 May, 1868, eldest son of Rev. Edward William Northey (*d.* 21 Oct. 1914), of Woodcote House, Epsom (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 30 April, 1897, Evangeline (*d.* 2 Jan. 1941), dau. of Daniel Cloete, of Wynberg, S. Africa, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Ashton House, Ashton Keynes, Wilts.

NORTHMORE, Hon. Sir John Alfred, K.C.M.G. (1932), K.C.; LL.B. Adelaide Univ. 1887; called to S. Australian Bar 1888, and to W. Australian Bar 1896; K.C. 1911; Judge of Supreme Court, W. Australia, 1914–31; Administrator of Govt. of W. Australia 1931–33; Lt.-Gov. of W. Australia 1932–33; Ch. Justice 1931–46; *b.* 1865, son of John Alfred Northmore, of Adelaide, *m.* Emily Agnes, widow of Arthur Ventris Murphy Ventris, I.S.O. *Address*—25, Colin Street, Perth, W. Australia. *Clubs*—Weld (Perth); Royal Perth Yacht (W. Australia).

NORTON, Sir Clifford John, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1933), C.V.O. (1937); educ. Rugby, and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1915); Brit. Amb. in Athens from 1946; entd. Diplomatic Service 1921; Priv. Sec. to Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1930–37; 1st Sec. 1933; Counsellor Brit. Embassy, Warsaw, 1937–39, Foreign Office 1939–42; Minister at Berne 1942–46; served in World War I in Suffolk Regt., Capt. Gen. Staff E.E.F. 1917, Pol. Offr. Damascus, Deraa, and Haifa 1919–20; *b.* 17 July, 1891, son of late Rev. George Norton, *m.* 27 March, 1927, Noel Evelyn, dau. of late Sir Walter Charleton Hughes, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E. *Address*—British Embassy, Athens. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Travellers'.

NORWOOD, Sir Charles John Boyd, Kt. Bach. (1937); Chm. Dominion Motors, Ltd., Wellington, 1937; formerly Chm. Colonial Motor Co.; mem. of Wellington City Council 1917–23; Mayor of Wellington 1925–27; mem. of Wellington Harbour Bd. 1918–35, and from 1938; Chm. 1931; mem. of Bd. of Govs. Wellington Coll.; *b.* in Queensland 1871, son of John Boyd Norwood, formerly of Belfast, *m.* 1904, Rosina Ann, dau. of George Tattle, of Wellington, N. Zealand, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—9, Upland Road, Kelburn, W.1., N.Z.

NORWOOD, Sir Cyril, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.A., D.Litt.; educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford, hon. Fell. 1927; Clerk in the Admiralty 1899–1901; Headmaster of Bristol Grm. Sch. 1906–16; Master of Marlborough Coll. 1916–25; Headmaster of Harrow Sch. 1926–34; Pres. of St. John's Coll. Oxford 1934–46; Chm. of Secondary Schs. Examinations Council 1921–46;

b. 15 Sept. 1875, son of Rev. Samuel Norwood, Headmaster of Whalley Grm. Sch. co. Lancaster, *m.* 19 Dec. 1901, Catherine Margaret, dau. of Dr. W. J. Kilner, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—The Homestead, Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset. *Club*—Athenæum.

NOSWORTHY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Poitiers, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1918) (and Bar), M.C. (and Bar); educ. Exeter Coll., and R.M.A.; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Emp. of Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; Chm. and Dir. of Cos.; joined Army 1907, Capt. R.E. 1914, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1919, local Col. 1926, Col. 1932, Major-Gen. 1937, Lt.-Gen. 1940; Mishmi Abor Expdn. 1912–13; served in World War I 1914–18, 3rd Afghan War 1919 (despatches 7 times), Inst. Staff Coll. 1919–22, War Office Gen. Staff 1922–26, Ch. Staff Offr. and 2nd in cmd. Sudan Def. Force 1926–30, G.S.O. (1) with Brit. Troops in China 1932–35, cmd'd 5th Inf. Bde. 1935–38; served in World War II, Dep. Ch. of Gen. Staff, Army H.Q. Ind., 1938–40, a Corps Cmdr. 1940, C.-in-C. West Africa 1943; Col. Cmdt. R.E. from 1940, and of R.I.E. from 1946; French Croix de Guerre with palms; *b.* 21 Sept. 1887, son of late Richard Nosworthy, C.M.G., of Jamaica, *m.* 31 Dec. 1925, Audrey, dau. of Thomas Ruding Davey, J.P., of Wraxall Court, Somerset, and has issue: John Francis Kerrison; Brenda Mary. *Addresses*—Glewstone Court, co. Hereford; Glebe House, Yateley, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Lansdowne; Hurlingham.

NOSWORTHY, Sir Richard Lysle, K.C.M.G. (1945), C.M.G. (1936); educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1907; M.A. 1926); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921; Vice-Consul, New York, 1911; Priv. Sec. to (Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland), Addl. Parl. Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1917–18; Consul, Turin, 1922; Reparations Commn. Berlin 1927–30; Consul, Los Angeles 1930; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. Bolivia 1931; Commercial Counsellor, Rome 1934; seconded to Treasury 1940; Min. (Commercial) Rio de Janeiro 1942, and Rome 1944 (ret. 1946); Dir. Mercantile and General Reinsurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885, son of late Richard Nosworthy, C.M.G. *Address*—12, Old Palace Lane, Richmond, Surrey. *Club*—Travellers.'

NOTTIDGE, Sir William Rolfe, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Tonbridge Sch., and Oxford Univ.; J.P. 1936, and C.A. Kent; Chm. Kent Educn. Cttee. from 1932; served in World War I 1914–18 with 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. (despatches); *b.* 1889, son of Albert James Nottidge, of Yardley Lodge, Tonbridge, Kent, *m.* 1916, Gertrude Rachel, dau. of Herbert Green, of Tovil, Kent, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—High Bank, Pembury Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

NUGENT, Sir Roland Thomas, P.C. N. Ireland (1945), Kt. Bach. (1929); D.L., J.P. co. Down; Senator N. Ireland; Min. without Portfolio 1944, Min. of Commerce from 1945; Vice-Pres. of Federation of Brit. Industries; entd. Diplomatic Service 1910; trans. to Foreign Office 1913; ret. 1918; served in World War I, in Gren. Guards 1918, and in World War II, local Lt.-Col. 1944; *b.* 19 June, 1886, son of late Edmond Henry Stuart Nugent, D.L., J.P., of Portaferry, co. Down (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*), *m.* 25 Sept. 1917, Cynthia Maud, dau. of late Capt. Frederick William Ramsden and Lady Elizabeth Maud, dau. of 3rd Marquess of Conyngham, and has had issue: 1. Patrick Edmond Charles, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *k.* in action, 27 April, 1943; 2. John Andrew, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *k.* in action Oct. 1944; 1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 28 Nov. 1946, Lt.-Cmdr. John Sholto Fitzpatrick Cooke, R.N.V.R., of Ferry Quarter, Strangford, co. Down, and has issue. *Address*—Portaferry, co. Down.

NUGENT, Sir Terence Edward Gascoigne, K.C.V.O. (1945), M.C. (*see* NUGENT, Bt.).

NUTTALL, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1944); Dir. Binny and Co. Ltd., London; *b.* 4 March, 1891, son of John James Nuttall, of The Grey Paxford, co. Gloucester, *m.* 25 Sept. 1919, Ella Margaret, dau. of F. W. Gooch, of "Five," The Hildens, Westcott, Surrey, and has issue: Rene Marguerite. *Address*—Thanington, Chichester Road, Dorking, Surrey.

NYE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Edward, G.C.S.I. (1948), G.C.I.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1942), M.C.; educ. Duke of York's Sch. Dover; High Commr. for U.K. in India; enlisted in ranks 1914, 2nd Lieut. Leinster Regt. 1915, Lieut. 1916, Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1923, Major S. Lancashire Regt. 1935, Lt.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1937; Col. (T/Brig.) 1939, Major-Gen. 1940, Lt.-Gen. 1941; Cmdr. Nowshera Bde. 1939, Dir. Staff Duties 1940, Vice-C.I.G.S. 1941–46; ret. 1946; Gov. of Madras 1946; served in World War I, and in World War II; *b.* 23 April, 1895, son of Charles Edward Nye, *m.* May, 1939, Una Sheila Colleen, dau. of Gen. Sir Harry Knox, K.C.B., D.S.O., and has issue: Harriet Mary Sheila, *b.* 14 April, 1945. *Address*—Office of the High Commissioner for the U.K., New Delhi, India. *Club*—United Service.

OAKDEN, Sir Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.S.I. (1925), O.B.E. (1919); late I.C.S.; educ. Cranbrook Sch., and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1894); entd. I.C.S. 1895, and served in U.P., India, as Assist. Mag., Dist. Mag. and Collector 1904; Commr. 1920, and mem. of Bd. of Revenue 1928–30; Financial Commr. Cyprus, 1934; *b.* 13 July, 1871, son of late Rev. Roger Oakden, Rector of Bramshall, co. Stafford, *m.* 6 Sept. 1899, Rosa Mary, dau. of late P. A. Eagles, of Hollington, Sussex, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Stowford House, Pit Farm Road, Guildford.

OAKES, Sir Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1938); formerly Clerk of the Peace of, and C.C. of East Suffolk; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major 5th Bn. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1884, *m.* 23 Dec. 1911, Marie Boothby, widow of Frank Walley, Architect, of Chester, and dau. of Frederick Thompson, of Derby. *Address*—Burgh Cottage, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Athenæum; National; County (Ipswich).

OATLEY, Sir George Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1925); hon. LL.D. Bristol; F.R.I.B.A.; mem. of Royal West of England Acad.; Architect of Bristol Univ. and of many other works; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863, son of George Oatley, of Sandown, Isle of Wight, *m.* 30 July, 1889, Edith Vaughan, 2nd dau. of William Forrest Lawrence of Clifton, Bristol, and has surv. issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—The Cottage, Barton, Winscombe, Somerset. *Club*—Athenæum.

OBEYESÈKERE, Sir James Peter, Kt. Bach. (1936); J.P. 1912; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; Mudaliyar of Sizane Korale East 1914; Maha Mudaliyar and Extra A.D.C. to Gov. of Ceylon; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879, eldest son of late Hon. J. P. Obeyesèkere, of "Batadola," Veyangoda, Ceylon, *m.* June, 1914, Amy Estelle, eldest dau. of Walter Dias Bandaranayake, and has issue, James Peter. *Addresses*—"Batadola," Veyangoda, Ceylon; The Maligawa, Colombo, Ceylon.

O'CONNOR, Gen. Sir Richard Nugent, G.C.B. (1947), K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1917, and Bar 1918), M.C.; educ. Wellington Coll.; hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches 10 times; Italian Silver Medal for Valour); G.S.O. (2) War Office 1932–34; Cmdr. Peshawar Bde. India 1936–38, Mil. Gov. of Jerusalem 1938–39; served in World War II, cmd'd Western Desert Forces in successful Libyan Campaign 1940–41 (prisoner; escaped); a Corps Cmdr. in France 1944; G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd., Ind., Jan. 1945; G.O.C.-in-C. N. Western Army, Ind. 1945–46; Gen. 1945; Adjt.-Gen. to Forces 1946–47; ret. 1948; formerly A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. THE KING; French Croix de Guerre, and Legion of Honour; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889, son of late Major M. N. O'Connor, of co. Dublin, *m.* 21 Dec. 1935, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., of Cromarty. *Address*—Kincurdie, Rosemarkie, co. Ross. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; New (Edin.).

ODGERS, Sir Charles Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1930); M.A., B.C.L., Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1896; Prof. and Vice-Prin. Law Coll., Madras, 1902–11; Administrator-Gen. and Official Trustee, Madras, 1911; Actg. Judge, High Court, Madras, 1919; Judge of the High Court, Madras, 1921–30; Lect. King's Coll. Lond. 1931–37; *b.* 17 Jan. 1870, eldest son of late Rev. J. Edwin Odgers, M.A., D.D., of Manchester Coll. Oxford, *m.* 8 June, 1909, Elsa Lily, O.B.E., dau. of late Charles Fellows Pearson, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Mott's Hill, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Club*—East India and Sports.

O'DOWDA, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Wilton, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1918), C.S.I. (1919), C.M.G. (1916); joined Q.O.R.W. Kent Regt. 1891, Adjt. 1903–6, *p.s.c.* 1907; served on Staff 1908–12; Lt.-Col. R. Dublin Fus. 1915–19, brev. Col. 1916, Col. 1919; cmdg. Nowshera Bde. and Jubbulpore Bde. 1919–23; Major-Gen. i/c Admin. E. Cmd. 1923–27; G.O.C. Baluchistan Dist. India 1927–31; Lt.-Gen. 1931; Col. Royal W. Kent Regt. 1928–36; served on N.W. Frontier of India 1897–8 (medal with clasp), in World War I 1915–18 (despatches), and in World War II 1940–44, as Zone Cmdr. H.G.; has Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871, son of late Col. James William O'Dowda, I.A., *m.* 14 July, 1910, Gaynor Leonora Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. C. R. Simpson, C.B., and has issue: Paulette, *b.* 5 Oct. 1922. *Address*—Little Parrock, Grasmere, Westmorland. *Club*—Army and Navy.

O'DWYER (Dame Una Eunice) Lady, D.B.E. (1919), C.B.E. (1917), D.G.St.J.; *b.* 1872, dau. of late Antoine Bord, of Castres, France, *m.* 21 Nov. 1896, Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (*d.* 13 March, 1940), son of John O'Dwyer, of Barronstown, co. Tipperary, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—Sunnybank, Thurlestone, Devon; 6, Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7.

OGDEN, Sir Alwyne George Neville, K.B.E. (1948), C.M.G. (1946), O.B.E. (1927); educ. Dulwich Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); H.M. Consul-Gen. at Shanghai from 1945; apptd. Student Interpreter in H.M. Consular Service in China 1912; Consul Gen. at Tientsin 1941, Kunming 1942, and Shanghai 1945; *b.* 29 June, 1889, son of late William Ogden, *m.* 8 Feb. 1922, Jessie Vera, dau. of late A. H. Bridge of Tientsin, N. China, and has issue: Brian John Neville, *b.* 29 Nov. 1924; Anne Patricia, *b.* 15 Nov. 1922. *Address*—c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Club*—Thatched House.

OGILVIE, Sir Charles McIver Grant, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.S.I. (1941), C.B.E. (1928); educ. Bedford Sch., and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913, M.A. 1931); entd. I.C.S. 1914, Dep. Commr. Gurdaspur 1919, Administrator Nabha State 1923; Dep. Commr. Lahore 1925–28, Home Sec. Punjab 1929–31, Fin. Sec. 1934–36; Imp. Def. Coll. 1936; Def. Sec. Govt. of India 1937–45; Chm. of Council St. Leonard's and St. Katherine's Schs., St. Andrews, from 1947; *b.* 6 May, 1891, son of late Alexander Grant Ogilvie, of Bedford, *m.* 11 Nov. 1916, Gwladys Evelyn Mary, dau. of late G. F. Thomson, and has issue: 1. Hallam George Grant, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; 1. Rosemary Constance Campbell Halliley; 2. Angela Margaret Collingwood Berry; 3. Elizabeth Erskine Laman Trip. *Address*—3, Rathalpin, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club*—Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews).

OGILVIE, Sir Frederick Wolff, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Clifton Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1919); hon. LL.D. (Dublin 1938; Belfast 1939); Fell. and Lect. Trin. Coll. Oxford 1920–26; Prof. Political Econ. Univ. of Edin. 1926–34; Pres. and Vice-Chancellor, Queen's Univ. Belfast, 1934–38; Dir.-Gen. of B.B.C. 1938–42; Prin. Jesus Coll. Oxford from 1944; *b.* 7 Feb. 1893, son of William Maxwell Ogilvie, of The Glade, Harrow Weald, Middlesex, *m.* 12 Sept. 1922, Mary Helen, eldest dau. of Rev. Prof. A. B. Macaulay, D.D., of Edinburgh, and has had issue: 1. James William (*d.* 25 July, 1948); 2. David Alexander; 3. Robert Maxwell. *Club*—Athenæum.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Sir George Drummond, K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1932), C.I.E. (1925); entd. I.A. 1900; apptd. to Indian Political Dept. 1905; Assist. Sec. Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1915; Dep. Sec. Govt. of India, Foreign and Pol. Dept., 1919; Offg. Pol. Sec. to Govt. of India 1923; Res. in Mewar, Rajputana, 1925–27; Sec. Indian States Cttee. 1927–29; Res. in Kashmir 1929–31; Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Cent. India 1931–32; Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Rajputana 1932–37; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882, son of late George Macartney Ogilvie, B.C.S., *m.* 11 Sept. 1907, Lorna, dau. of late Thomas Rome, J.P., of Charlton House, Charlton Kings, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—191, Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *Club*—United Service.

OGILVIE, Sir William Heneage, K.B.E. (1947); educ. Clifton Coll., and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1910, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. 1913, M.Ch. 1920; M.D. 1924), and Guy's Hosp., F.R.C.S.(E.), hon. Fell. Amer. Coll. of Surgs. 1938, of Canadian Coll. of Surgs. 1943, and of Australasian Coll. of Surgs. 1947; hon. M.S. Univ. of Fouad I, Egypt, 1943; Cons. Surg. (Major-Gen.) E. African Cmd. 1940–42, M.E.F. 1942–44, and E. Cmd. 1944–45; served in World War I, and in World War II; *b.* 14 July, 1887, son of late William Maxwell Ogilvie, of The Glade, Harrow Weald, Middlesex, *m.* 15 Feb. 1915, Vere Magdalen, dau. of late Harry Quilter, and has had issue: 1. Joyce Patrick Heneage; 2. Stephen John Maxwell (*k.* in action with F.A.A. 1943); 1. Mary Maxwell; 2. Magdalen Anne. *Address*—12, Neville Court, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Corinthian.

OLDFIELD, Major-Gen. Sir Leopold Charles Louis, K.B.E. (1934), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), R.A. ret.; entd. R.A. 1892, Capt. 1900, Adjt. 1906–9, Major 1909, Lt.-Col. 1915, Major-Gen. 1926; Chief Inst. in Gunnery, Sch. of Artillery, 1924–25; cmd'd 47th (2nd Lond.) Div. T.A. 1927–30; G.O.C. Malaya 1931–34; A.D.C. to H.M. 1924–26; Col. Cmdt. R.A. 1938–42; served in World War I 1914–18 in France and Flanders (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches, brevet Col.); Officier du Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872, son of late Col. F. J. Oldfield, 3rd Bombay Light Cav., *m.* 23 July, 1902, Kate Millicent Chichester, only dau. of late Col. Edgar Grantham Bredin, R.A., and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Lockerley Manor, nr. Romsey, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Flyfishers'.

O'LEARY, Rt. Hon. Sir Humphrey Francis, P.C. (1948), K.C.M.G. (1947); educ. Masterton Public Sch., Wellington Coll., and Victoria Univ. Coll. (LL.B. 1908); Ch. Justice of New Zealand from 1946; admitted as Barrister and Solicitor at Supreme Court of N.Z. 1908, practised for time on own account, and later, until 1935, as mem. of firm of Bell Gully Myers and O'Leary; K.C. 1935; formerly Pres. Wellington Dist. Law Soc., and Pres. N.Z. Law Soc. 1935–46; mem. (from 1934), and Chm. (1941–46) of Victoria Univ. Coll. Council; mem. Senate of Univ. of New Zealand; *b.* 12 Feb. 1886, son of Humphrey John O'Leary, *m.* 1912, Lillian Patricia, dau. of James Gallagher, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Chief Justice's Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, N.Z. *Club*—Wellington.

OLIPHANT, Sir Lancelot, K.C.M.G. (1931), C.B. (1929), C.M.G. (1917); entd. Foreign Office 1903; Actg. 3rd Sec. in Diplomatic Service at Constantinople 1905–6, at Teheran 1909–11; Assist. Clerk, Foreign Office, 1916; Counsellor 1924; Actg. Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1928; Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1929–36; and Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1936; promoted Amb. Extraor. and Plen. to Belgium, and apptd. Env. Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Luxembourg, Nov. 1939; interned in Germany, June, 1940–Sept. 1941, resumed duties with Belgian and Luxembourg Govts. in Lond., Oct. 1941; ret. Nov. 1944; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881, 3rd son of late Arthur Craigie Oliphant, *m.* 6 Nov. 1939, Christine (Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1946), widow of 1st Viscount Churchill, G.C.V.O., and elder dau. of late William Sinclair. *Address*—5, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Club*—Turf.

OLIVER, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Henry Francis, G.C.B. (1928), K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C.B. (1916), C.B. (1913), M.V.O. (1905); hon. LL.D. Edin. 1920; A.D.C. to H.M. 1913; Dir. of Intell. Div. Admiralty 1913–14; Naval Sec. to First Lord, Oct. 1914; Actg. Vice-Adm., Chief of War Staff 1914–17; mem. of Bd. of Admiralty and Dep. Ch. of Naval Staff 1917–18; promoted Vice-Adm. 1919; Adm. 1923, and Adm. of the Fleet 1928; ret. list 1933; cmd'd First Battle Cruiser Sqdn. 1918, Home Fleet 1919, Res. Fleet 1919–20, 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1920–24, and C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1924–27; Legion of Honour, American D.S.M., Order of Sword of Sweden and St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865, son of Robert Oliver, of Lochside, Kelso, co. Roxburgh, *m.* 10 June, 1914, Beryl Carnegy, G.B.E., R.R.C. (1920), D.St.J., only dau. of Francis Edward Joseph, who assumed 1915 the surname of Carnegy on his wife inheriting from her cousin the property of Lour in co. Angus (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—20, South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

OLIVER, Sir John William Lambton, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1924), C.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918); Naval Store Offr. H.M. Dockyard, Davenport; Assist. Dir. of Stores and Sen. Actg. Dep.-Dir. of Stores 1918; Dir. of Stores 1920–34; ret. 1934; Dir. of Supply, A.R.P. Dept., Home Office, 1936–38; Dir. of Stores, Min. of Supply, 1939; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Equip. and Stores, Min. of Supply, 1940–46; *b.* 1873, son of J. P. T. Oliver, *m.* 1895, Nellie, dau. of Edward Bashford. *Address*—59, Baronsmede, London, W.5.

OLIVER (Beryl Carnegy) Lady, G.B.E. (1948), D.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1919), R.R.C. (1920), D.St.J. (*see* ADM. SIR HENRY FRANCIS OLIVER, G.C.B.).

OLIVER, Hon. Sir Roland Giffard, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.C.; a Judge of the High Court of Justice; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1909, Bencher 1934, K.C. 1925; Recorder of Folkestone 1926–38; a Judge of the High Court, King's Bench Div., from 1938; *b.* 1884, son of Edmund W. Oliver, late of New Place, Lingfield, and Orlestone, Ashford, Kent, *m.* 10 March, 1923, Winifred Emily, widow of George Henry Belas, and dau. of Lt.-Col. Eustace Beaumont Burnaby, late 10th Regt. *Addresses*—Capel, Orlestone, Ashford, Kent; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

OLIVIER, Sir Laurence Kerr, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. St. Edward's Sch., Oxford (M.A.; hon Tufts); made first stage appearance in 1922 at Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon, at special boy's performance; toured in sketch *Unfailing Instinct*, with Ruby Miller, season with Lena Ashwell, *King Henry VIII*, 1924–25; played with Birmingham Repertory Co. until 1928; appeared as Stanhope in *Journey's End*, for Stage Soc.; went to U.S.A. 1929, returned 1930 and played in *The Last Enemy*, *After All*, and *Private Lives*; went to New York 1931, appeared in *Private Lives*, *Rats of Norway*, *Green Bay Tree*; returned to London 1934; was Ringmaster (under own management), *Golden Arrow*, *Romeo and Juliet*, 1935; played in *Bees on the Boat Deck*, and *Hamlet* at Old Vic 1936, Sir Toby Belch in *Twelfth Night*, and *Henry V* and *Hamlet* at Kronborg, Denmark, 1937; *Macbeth* 1937; played in *No Time for Comedy*, New York, 1939; under own management produced and played in *Romeo and Juliet*, with Vivien Leigh; played in Old Vic 1944–45 season; toured Continent in May, 1945 with *Peer Gynt*, *Arms and the Man*, and *Richard II*; Old Vic Season 1945–46; six weeks season in New York; Old Vic season 1946–47; has made numerous films including: *The Yellow Passport*; *Moscow Nights*; *Fire Over England*; *The Demi-Paradise*; *Wuthering Heights*, *Rebecca*; *Lady Hamilton*; *49th Parallel*; produced, directed and played in films *Henry V*, and *Hamlet*; served in World War II 1939–45 as Lieut. F.A.A. until 1944, when he was released to co-direct the Old Vic Theatre Co., with John Burrell and Sir Ralph Richardson at the New Theatre, London; *b.* 22 May, 1907, son of late Rev. G. K. Olivier, *m.* 1stly, 1930, Jill Esmond (*m.* diss. by div. 1940), and has issue: Simon. Sir Laurence *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Vivien Leigh. *Address*—4, Christchurch Street, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Buck's; Garrick; Green Room; Marylebone Cricket.

OLNEY, Hon. Sir Herbert Horace, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Ballarat Coll.; Chm. Zoological Bd. of Victoria from 1927; mem. Charities Bd. of Victoria; M.L.C. Victoria 1931–43; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875, *m.* 1898, Annie Lizzetta, dau. of Richard Trudgeon, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Yantaringa, 47, Locksley Road, Ivanhoe, Melbourne, Australia.

OLVER, Col. Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916); F.R.C.V.S. 1909; F.R.S.E.; R.A.V.C.; educ. Godolphin Sch., and Royal Veterinary Coll. Lond.; Prin. Vet. Offr. Egyptian Army and Sudan Civil Admin. 1907–8; Dep. Assist. Dir.-Gen. Army Vet. Service at War Office 1908–9; Assist. Dir. Vet. Services H.Q. British Expdny. Force in France 1915; D.D.V.S. British Remount Commn., Canada and America, 1917; A.D.V.S. Egypt Cmd. 1922–27; D.D.V.S. S. Cmd. 1928, and N. Cmd. India 1929–30; ret. 1930; Expert Adv. in Animal Husbandry to Govt. of India 1930–38; Prin. of Royal (Dick) Veterinary Coll. Edinburgh 1938–45; served in S. Africa 1901–2 (Queen's Medal with five clasps), and in World War I (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., brevet Lt.-Col.); has 4th cl. Osmanieh; *b.* 4 Aug. 1875, son of Richard Sobey Olver, of Trescowe, Par, Cornwall, *m.* 29 Oct. 1914, Marjorie, dau. of late W. J. Beart, of Johannesburg, S. Africa, and has surv. issue: Arthur Shane Beart. *Address*—Penrose House, Albury, Much Hadham, co. Hertford.

O'MALLEY, Sir Owen St. Clair, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1927); educ. Radley Coll., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1909); entd. Foreign Office 1911; Actg. Counsellor Brit. Legation Peking 1925–26; negotiated agreements with Chinese Nationalists for Brit. Concessions at Hankow and Kiukiang 1927; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. Mexico 1937, Hungary 1939; Amb. Extraor. and Min. Plen. to Polish Govt. in London 1943, and Lisbon 1945–47; *b.* 4 May, 1887, son of late Sir Edward Loughlin O'Malley, of Denton, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 25 Sept. 1913, Mary Dolling, dau. of James Harris Sanders, and has issue: 1. John Patrick Loughlin, *b.* 1918; 1. Diana Jane Sabina, *b.* 1914; 2. Helena Grania Kathleen Clare, *b.* 1921. *Address*—Rockfleet, Westport, co. Mayo. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Kildare Street (Dublin).

O'NEILL, Sir Arthur Eugene, K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1918); Dir. of several Shipping Cos.; has Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; son of late Capt. Owen O'Neill, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Edith Frances (*d.* 1945), dau. of William Hopkins Tomson. *Address*—White Cliffe, Spencer Road, Birchington, Kent. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

ONKAR SINGH, Major-Gen. Apji Sir, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.I.E. (1918); educ. Mayo Coll., Ajmer; joined Kotah State service 1892, ret. 1942; held offices of Gen. Supt. of Police, and G.O.C. State Forces; mem. Mahakma Khas, and Prime Min. of the State; *b.* 1872. *Address*—Kotah State, Rajputana.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1921); Mayor of Kimberley 1913, 1914 and part of 1915; M.P. Union of S. Africa 1924–38: Chm. of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd.; of Anglo-American Corpn. of S. Africa Ltd.; and of Rhodesian Anglo-American Ltd.; Partner, E. Oppenheimer and Son, Chm. Diamond Corpn. Ltd., and of N'Changer Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd.; Dir. British S. Africa Co.; Chm. Local Cttee. and mem. of Exec. Cttee. of Gov.-Gen.'s Fund during World War I: raised 2nd Bn. Kimberley Regt. and assisted in recruiting Coloured Labour forces for various fronts; *b.* 22 May, 1880, son of Edward Oppenheimer, *m.* 19 June, 1906, Mary Lina (*d.* 5 Feb. 1934), dau. of late Joseph Pollak, of 21, Portman Square, W. and has issue, one son; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1935, Caroline Magdalen, widow of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, 2nd Bt., and 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Grenville Harvey, 2nd and last Bt. *Address*—Brenthurst, Federation Road, Parktown, Johannesburg.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis Charles, K.C.M.G. (1919), Kt. Bach. (1907); M.A. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1894; Consul-Gen. at Frankfort-on-Main 1900–12; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy, Berlin, and to the Hague, Copenhagen, Christiania and Stockholm, with rank of Act. Counsellor, Diplomatic Service, 1912, ret. 1920; *b.* 17 Dec. 1870, son of late Sir Charles Oppenheimer, Consul-Gen. at Frankfort-on-Main, *m.* 2 Sept. 1931, Jane Shillaber, Lady Horlick, 2nd dau. of late Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B. *Addresses*—34, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7; Dendraeth Castle (South), Penrhyndeudraeth, co. Merioneth. *Clubs*—St. James's; Burlington Fine Arts.

ORANGE, Sir Hugh William, K.B.E. (1928), Kt. Bach. (1919), C.B. (1914), C.I.E. (1906); educ. Winchester Coll., and New Coll. Oxford; Jun. Examiner, Bd. of Educn. Lond., 1893–1902; Dir.-Gen. of Educn. in India 1902–10; Chief Insp. of Elementary Schs., Bd. of Educn., England, 1910–11; Accountant-Gen. Bd. of Educn. 1912–28; *b.* 14 April, 1866, son of William Orange, C.B., *m.* 17 July, 1907, Mabel, yst. dau. of Ernest Ford, of Oxford Gardens, W., and has issue: Richard Brian, *b.* 1908, *m.* 30 March, 1940, Mary Alice Kekewich, yr. dau. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Darley Harvey, D.S.O., Sherwood Foresters, of Guildford, and has issue: Ursula Marguerite Dorothea, *b.* 1909, *m.* 1934, Dennis H. Tindall, and has issue. *Address*—Farrandene, Forest Row, Sussex.

ORCHHA, H.H. Sir Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand Sawai Mahendra Maharaja Shri Vir Singh Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I. (1936); *s.* 3 March, 1930; *b.* 14 April, 1899. *Address*—Tikomgarh, Bundelkhand, Central India.

ORDE, Sir Charles William, K.C.M.G. (1940), C.M.G. (1931); educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907); Brit. Min. in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania 1938–40; Amb. Extraor. and Min. Plen. in Chile 1940–45; *b.* 25 Oct. 1884, son of Col. William Orde, of Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 11 Nov. 1914, Frances Fortune, dau. of James Davidson, of Dunedin, N.Z., and has issue: 1. David John, *b.* 25 Aug. 1917; 2. Martin Harold, *b.* 17 May, 1922; 1. Mariel Fortune, *b.* 27 Jan. 1920, *m.* 1946, Vincent W. Acheson; 2. Anne Winifred, *b.* 22 March, 1924. *Address*—Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

ORDE, Sir Percy Lancelot, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.I.E. (1927); educ. Malvern Coll.; joined Ind. Police 1907; Insp.-Gen. of Police, Punjab 1936–43; Dir. C. D., Punjab, 1943; Spec. Duty, Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1943–44; ret. 1944; Rural Dist. Councillor, Sussex; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888, son of Col. W. Orde, of Nunnykirk, Morpeth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 27 Sept. 1915, Noelle Alice Maud, dau. of Lt.-Col. Alfred Charles Elliott, and has issue: 1. Peter John; 1. Joy. Sir Percy *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1925, Eileen, dau. of Edward Probst, and by her has issue: 2. Diana. *Address*—Grove House, Singleton, Sussex. *Club*—Oriental.

O'REILLY, Sir Lennox Arthur Patrick, Kt. Bach. (1936); K.C.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; mem. of Exec. and Legis. Councils, Colony of Trinidad and Tobago; K.C. Trinidad and Tobago 1920; *b.* 24 July, 1880, son of late S. A. F. O'Reilly, *m.* 8 Sept. 1904, Laurie, 4th dau. of late Alexander Clavier, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—52A, Jerningham Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs*—Union and Savannah (Port of Spain); West Indian; Reform; National Liberal; Royal Automobile (London).

ORMEROD (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Benjamin, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Queen Elizabeth's Grm. Sch. Blackburn, and (Victoria) Univ. of Manchester (LL.B. 1911); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate Div., and Adm. Div.) from 1948; County Court Judge 1944–48; served in World War I as Capt. E. Lancs Regt.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890, son of John Aspden Ormerod, of North Bank, Blackburn, co. Lancaster, *m.* 22 Nov. 1916, Kathleen May, dau. of John James Carter, of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, and has issue: 1. John Walter Holland; 1. Kathleen Joan; 2. Lesley Doreen. *Address*—Beardwood Old Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster.

ORR, Sir John Boyd, Kt. Bach. (1935), D.S.O. (1917), M.C.; M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Glasgow), LL.D. St. Andrews, Glasgow, Edin., Aberdeen, and Princeton Univs., hon. graduate Univs. of Santiago, Groningen and Brazil, F.R.S.; Dir. Rowett Inst. for Research in Animal Nutrition, Aberdeen; Dir. Imp. Bureau of Animal Nutrition Aberdeen; mem. Milk Reorganization Commn. 1936; mem. Live Stock Commn. 1937; mem. Min. of Health Advy. Cttee. on Nutrition; mem. Technical Commn. on Nutrition, League of Nations; M.P. Scottish Univs. 1945–46, Rector Glasgow Univ. 1945, Chancellor 1946; Dir. Gen. Food and Agric. Organisation 1945–48; late R.A.M.C., served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); author of *Food, Health and Income; Food and the People; Fighting for what?* and other works; *b.* 23 Sept. 1880, son of late Robert Clark Orr, of Holland Green, Kilmaurs, co. Ayr, *m.* 21 Feb. 1915, Elizabeth Pearson, dau. of John Callum, of West Kilbride, and has had issue: 1. Donald (*k.* 1940); 1. Joan Boyd, *m.* 2 Oct. 1943, Lt.-Col. Barton; 2. Helen Anne Boyd, *m.* 7 July, 1939, David Miles Lubbock, yr. son of late Major Geoffrey Lubbock, N. Somerset Yeo., and has issue (*see* AVEBURY, B.). *Address*—Newton of Stracathro, Brechin, Angus. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Strathcona (Aberdeen).

ORTON, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest Frederick, K.C.I.E. (1935), C.B., (1926); educ. Derby Sch., and R.M.C., *p.s.c.*; joined Royal Dublin Fus. 1894; I.A. (37th Lancers) 1897; served in China 1900–1; Relief of Pekin (despatches), Makran, 1901–2; Capture Nodiz Fort (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18, Indian Frontier, E. Persia; Insp.-Gen. S. Persia Rifles 1918–19 (despatches); Brevet Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. 1919; Col. 1922; Major-Gen. 1926; Col. 15th Lancers 1928; D.A. and Q.M.G. S. Cmd. India, 1926–30; D.Q.M.G. 1931–35; ret. 1935; *b.* 27 April, 1874, son of late Rev. Frederick Orton, M.A.; *m.* 7 Nov. 1904, Alice Frances (*d.* 19 Sept. 1948), 2nd dau. of late F. H. Mickleburgh, Indian Navy, and granddau. of late Col. E. T. Coke, of Trusley, co. Derby, and Debdale Hall, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue: 1. John Ernest, Capt. 5th F.F. Rifles, I.A., served in World War II (despatches twice); *b.* 19 May, 1908, *m.* 18 July, 1936, Ghita, dau. of J. Abecassis, of U.S.A., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1940, leaving issue: 2. Charles Talbot, Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 9 Aug. 1910, *m.* 26 Aug. 1939, Margaret Stewart, 2nd dau. of late Major S. Rigg, Border Regt., of Wigton, Cumberland, and was *k.* at Dunkirk, 28 May, 1940.

OSBORN, Sir (Nathaniel) Francis (Banner), K.B.E. (1928), C.B. (1921); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford (B.A., M.A., 1898); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1910; entd. War Office 1895; Dir. of Finance 1921–25, Dir. of Army Contracts and Assist. Under Sec. of State 1925–32; *b.* 10 Jan. 1872, son of Charles Edward Osborn. *Address*—The Elms, Portsmouth Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

OSBORN, Sir Samuel, Kt. Bach. (1941); J.P.; LL.D.; educ. New Coll., Eastbourne, served in Sheffield City Council 1903–35, Lord Mayor 1912; mem. Sheffield Educn. Cttee. 1903–35; Chm. Sheffield Trustees; a Dir. of Samuel Osborn and Co. Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 11 July, 1864, son of Samuel Osborn, *m.* 1911, Edith E. M., dau. of late Rev. James Pratt. *Addresses*—22, Hallamgate Road, Sheffield; Heatherleigh, Grindleford, nr. Sheffield. *Club*—Sheffield.

OSBORNE, Sir Francis D'Arcy Godolphin, K.C.M.G. (1943). (*see* LEEDS, D.).

OSGOOD, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.B.E. (1935), M.V.O. 4th cl. (1924), O.B.E. (1918), M.V.O. 5th cl. (1911), late Sec. Lord Chamberlain's Office, Serjeant-at-Arms to Their Majesties KING GEORGE V 1929–36, KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and KING GEORGE VI 1947–39; O.St.J., Chevalier Legion of Honour, has Orders of Dannebrog of Denmark, Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure of Japan; *b.* 29 Aug. 1872, son of William Henry Osgood, *m.* 8 March, 1917, Doris Noel, dau. of John Isaac Mullins, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Child's House, Nutley, Uckfield, Sussex.

OULSNAM, Sir Samuel Harrison Yardley, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1937), M.C.; educ. Newcastle-under-Lyme High Sch., and St. John's Coll., Camb. (B.A.); joined I.C.S. 1921, held appts. of Dep. Commr., and Under Sec. to C.P. Govt.; Sec. to Eastern Group Supply Conf. 1940; Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India; Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Health 1945–47; ret. 1947; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898.

OUTERBRIDGE, Col. Sir Leonard Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1926), D.S.O. (1919); educ. Marlborough Coll., and Univ. of Toronto, (B.A. 1911, LL.B. 1915); Dir. Harvey and Co. Ltd. (Steamship Agents), and of other Cos.; Solicitor and Barrister-at-law, Ontario 1914; Pres. Newfoundland Bd. of Trade 1923–24; Chm. Newfoundland Cttee. arranging exhibits at British Emp. Exhbn. Wembley 1924 and 1925; hon. Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Newfoundland 1931–44; Dir. of C. D., St. John's Dist., 1942–45; served in World War I 1914–18, with Canadian Inf. (despatches twice); b. 6 May, 1888, son of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge, of Newfoundland, *m.* 23 Jan. 1915, Dorothy Winnifred, dau. of late John A. Strathy, of Barrie, Ontario, and has issue, Nancy Diana. *Address*—"Littlefield," St. John's, Newfoundland.

OVERTON, Sir Arnold Edersheim, K.C.B. (1943), K.C.M.G. (1939), C.M.G. (1933), M.C., B.A. New Coll. Oxford; Assist. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1932–36, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1936–37, Jt. Second Sec. 1937–41, and Perm. Sec. 1941–45; Head of British Middle East Office, Cairo, 1945–47; Perm. Sec. Min. of Civil Aviation, from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 (1914–15 Star); *b.* 8 Jan. 1893, son of late Rev. Frederick Arnold Overton, M.A. Rector of East Barnet, co. Hertford, *m.* 1920, Bronwen Cecilie, dau. of late Sir Hugh Corbet Vincent, and has issue, 3 sons and one dau. *Address*—41, Upper Addison Gardens, W.14. *Club*—United University.

OVEY, Sir Esmond, K.C.M.G. (1929), C.M.G. (1917), M.V.O. (1907); Attaché at Stockholm 1904, and at Tangier 1904; 3rd

Sec. at Paris 1906–8, and at Washington 1908: 2nd Sec. 1909; 2nd Sec. at Sofia 1912, and at Constantinople 1913; employed in Foreign Office 1915; Chargé d'Affaires at Christiania (now Oslo) 1916–19; 1st Sec. 1916; Foreign Office 1920–24; Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran in 1924, and at Rome in 1925; Ev Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Mexico 1925–29, apptd. Amb. Extraord. and Plen. at Rio de Janeiro 1929 (but did not proceed); Amb. Extraord. and Plen. at Moscow 1929–33, Amb. in Brussels and Min. in Luxembourg 1934–37, and Amb. in Buenos Aires and Min. in Asuncion 1937–42; has Gd. Cross Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 23 July, 1879, son of late Richard Ovey, D.L., J.P. of Badgemore House, co. Oxford, *m.* 1stly, 8 May, 1909, Blanche Willis (*d.* 10 May, 1924), dau. of Rear-Adm. W. H. Emory, U.S.N. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1930, Marie Armande, widow of Senor Don Benjamin de Barrios, K.B.E., and dau. of George René Vignat *Address*—Culham Manor, Culham, co. Oxford. *Club*—St. James's.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Goronwy, Kt. Bach. (1944); D.S.O.; J.P.; educ. Ardwyn Grm. Sch. Aberystwyth, and Univ. Coll. of Wales (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1907); M.P. for co. Caernarvon 1923–45; Ch. Liberal Whip 1931; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1919; Compt. of H.M.'s Household 1931; Dep. Lieut. co. Caernarvon, Alderman Caernarvon C.C.; Chm. of local T.A. and Air Force Assoc.; County Welfare Offr.; Chm. of cos. Caernarvon, Anglesey, Merioneth, and Montgomery Agric. Wages Cttee.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 22 June, 1881, son of Abraham Owen, of Aberystwyth, *m.* 28 Jan. 1925, Margaret Gladwyn, dau. of David Jones, of Denbigh. *Addresses*—Llwyn-Brain, Llanrug, co. Caernarvon; Trefaes Fawr, Sarn, Pwllheli. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Welsh Yacht.

OWEN, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1930); educ. Marlborough, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1897; Personal Clerk in Treasury Solicitor's Dept. 1903; Assist. Solicitor to Treasury 1920, Chf. Assist. Solicitor 1926–37; *b.* 9 July, 1872, son of late Lancaster Owen, M.Inst.C.E., *m.* 8 Aug. 1917, Ethel, widow of Charles Mackenzie Partington, of Merklands, co. Perth, and dau. of Charles Frederick Tanner, of Exmouth, S. Devon. *Address*—Alltreoch, Blairgowrie, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Leander; Royal Cruising.

OWENS, Capt. Sir Arthur Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1943), R.D., R.N.R. (ret); Master, Merchant Navy. *Address*—Crook Hill, Beith, co Ayr.

PADDON, Lt.-Col. Sir Stanley Somerset Wreford, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1919); 2nd Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards 1901; trans. to Indian Cav. 1904; served in S. Africa 1901–2, and in World War I 1914; invalided out of Army 1914; re-employed on Gen. Staff Nov. 1914–18 (two brevets, Russian Order of St. Anne, despatches, C.I.E.); joined C.S. 1919, promoted to Dir.-Gen. 1923; *b.* 28 March, 1881, son of late Samuel Wreford Paddon, *m.* 21 Jan. 1911, Nora (*d.* 1 April, 1943), dau. of late S. Earnshaw Howell. *Address*—West House, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club*—Junior United Service.

PAGE, Sir Archibald, Kt. Bach. (1930), M.Inst.C.E., hon. M.I.E.E.; Gen. Man. Clyde Valley Electric Power Co. 1917–20; Electricity Commr. 1920–25; Dir. and Gen. Man. Co. of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd. 1925–27; Gen. Man. Central Electricity Bd. 1927–35 and Chm. 1935–44; Past Pres. Inst. Electrical Engrs.; awarded Faraday Medal 1943; *b.* 5 Sept. 1875, son of late John Page, of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, *m.* 17 Oct. 1906, Anne, dau. of late John Forsyth, of Clackmannan, and has issue. *Address*—1, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey. *Club*—St. Stephen's.

PAGE, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1930), K.C.; educ. Harrow, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1901; K.C. 1922; a Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1922–30; and Ch. Justice of High Court, Rangoon, Burma, 1930–36; *b.* 9 March, 1876, son of Nathaniel Page, J.P., of Carshalton, Surrey, *m.* 1906, Margaret (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau of E. Symes Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.P., and has issue: 1. Arthur John; 1. Victoria Margaret; 2. Joan Marian; 3. Rosemary Fabia; 4. Bellona Daphne. *Address*—Old Kennards, Leigh, Kent. *Club*—Athenæum.

PAGE, Sir Charles Max, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1919); educ. Westminster Sch. and St. Thomas's Hosp. (M.S. 1908); M.A. (Oxford); F.R.C.S.; Cons. Surg. to St. Thomas's Hosp. and Met. Police Force; Cons. Surg. to Army 1939–44; Dir. of Accident Service, Radcliffe Inf., Oxford, 1944–46; formerly Vice-Pres. Royal Coll. of Surgs. and Pres. Assoc. of Surgs.; served in World War I 1914–18 as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (despatches); Offr. Legion of Honour (1948); *b.* 2 Sept. 1882, son of late Charles Page, of Durant House, Rye, *m.* April, 1913, Helen Alice, dau. of late Sir Thomas Holderness, 1st Bt., G.C.B., and has issue: Charles Edward, Major Royal Signals; Mary Rolande (Mrs. Clark). *Address*—Luton House, Selling, Faversham, Kent. *Clubs*—Union; Bath.

PAGE, Rt. Hon. Sir Earle Christmas Grafton, P.C. (1929), G.C.M.G. (1938); C.H. (1942); F.R.C.S. (hon.), F.R.A.C.S.; M.B. Ch.M.; M.P.; mem. Cowper Div., Aust. Federal Parl. from 1919; Treas. of Commonwealth of Australia 1923–29; Chm. Aust. Loan Council 1924–29; Actg. Prime Min. 1923–24, 1926–27, 1935 and 1937, Prime Min. 1939; Chm. Aust. Agric. Council 1934–41; Min. for Commerce of Australia 1934–41; Aust. Envoy to British War Cabinet 1941–42; mem. Aust. Advy. War Council 1942–45; Chm. New England Univ. Coll. from 1938; Chm. Federal Council Aust. Country Party from 1923; served with Aust. Expdny. Forces in World War I in France and Egypt, 1914–18; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880, son of late Charles Page, of Grafton, N.S. Wales, *m.* 18 Sept. 1906, Ethel Esther, dau. of Frederick Blunt, of Stanmore, Sydney, and has issue, 3 sons and one dau. *Address*—Jackadgery, Hazelbank Road, Wollstonecraft, N.S. Wales. *Club*—Australian.

PAGE, Sir Frederick Handley, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1918); F.R.Ae.S.; F.C.G.I.; Founder and Man. Dir. Handley-Page, Ltd. (Chm. from 1948); Chm. and Man. Dir. Handley Page (Reading) Ltd.; Vice-Chm. Air Registration Bd. from 1937; mem. Management Cttee. and Council from 1943 hon. Treas., Chm. 1929–31, and 1937–38, Pres. 1938–39, of Soc. of Brit. Aircraft Constructors Ltd.; Pres. Royal Aero. Soc. 1945–47; Pres. Inst. of Transport 1945–46 hon. mem. 1948; hon. Fell. Inst. of Aero. Sci. U.S.A.; Gov. Imp. Coll. Sci. and Tech., and of Coll. of Aeronautics; Assoc. Manch. Coll. of Tech.; Offr. Legion of Honour, of France; Offr. Order of The Crown of Belgium; *b.* 1885, *m.* 1918, Una Helen Thynne, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Limes House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Aero.

PAGE, Sir Leo Francis, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Beaumont, R.M.A. and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1914); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1918; J.P. Berks 1925, High Sheriff 1937; served on Deptl. Cttee. of Justices Clerks 1938, Deptl. Cttee. on Prison Punishments 1948, and on a number of Home Office Cttees. having regard to delinquency and its treatment; Chm. Aliens Tribunal 1939; Sec. to Commn. House of Lords 1940–45; served in World War I 1914–16 in R.F.C. as Flt./Cdr. (inv.); *b.* 2 April, 1890, son of William Humphrey Page, I.C.S., *m.* 22 Feb. 1916, Edith Violet, dau. of Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, R.A., J.P., of Hinton Manor, Faringdon, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LODER-SYMONDS, *of Hinton Waldrist*), and has issue: 1. Thomas Philip Urquhart, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.; 2. Peter Humphrey, Lieut. R.N.; 1. Olivia Constance Isabel, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. C. W. S. Dreyer, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N. *Address*—Newton House, Faringdon, Berks. *Club*—Marlborough-Windham.

PAGET, Gen. Sir Bernard (Charles Tolver), G.C.B. (1946), K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1915); (*see* PAGET, Bt.).

PAGET (Louise Margaret Leila Wemyss) Lady, G.B.E. (1917) (*see* ANGLESEY, M.).

PAGET, Dame Rosalind, D.B.E. (1935), A.R.R.C., dau. of late John Paget, Metropolitan Police Magistrate; late hon. Treas. Midwives' Inst. *Address*—Colwood Park, Bolney, Sussex.

PAHANG, H.H. Sir Abu Bakar Riayaterddin Muaatham Shah, Sultan of, hon. K.C.M.G. (1935), hon. C.M.G. (1933); hon. Col. of Pahang Bn. F.M.S. Vol. Force; has twice visited England and also France and Holland; has Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 29 May, 1905, son of late Almatrasim Billah, Sultan Abdullah, K.C.M.G., *m.* 1926, Raja Fatimah, dau. of H.H. Sultan Iskandar Shah of Perak, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., and has issue: Tengku Ainul-Jamil; Tengku Ahmad; Tengku Meriam; Tengku Nor A'ziah. *Address*—Pahang, Malay Peninsula.

PAIN, Sir Charles John, Kt. Bach. (1936), J.P. for City of Nottingham; F.C.A.; a Chartered Accountant and Sen. Partner of firm of Hubbart, Durose & Pain, of Spencer House, South Place, London and 9, Low Pavement, Nottingham; hon. Vice-Consul for Norway, and Past Pres. of Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants; Vice-Pres. Nottingham Chamber of Commerce; Pres. E. Midlands and Nat. Union Conservative Assocs., and of Nottingham City Conservative Assoc.; Chm. of Turney Bros. Ltd., Joseph Burlow and Sons Ltd., and many other industrial undertakings; *b.* 29 Aug. 1873, elder son of John Pain, of River, Dover, *m.* 1902, Lucy Adelaide (*d.* 1943), 2nd dau. of Reuben Morley, of Nottingham, and has issue: one dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Constance Eveline Smith. *Address*—Elmcroft, Harlaxton Drive, Nottingham. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Borough and Constitutional (Nottingham).

PAISH, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1912); Adv. to Chancellor of the Exchequer and British Treasury on econ. and financial questions 1914–16; Special Official Mission to U.S. Govt. in connection with econ. and financial matters 1914; Jt. Editor of *The Statist* 1900–14; Fell. of Royal Statistical Soc.; Gov. Lond. Sch. of Econ.; Chm. Sound Currency Assoc.; author of *A Permanent League of Nations*; *World Economic Suicide*; *The Way Out*; *World Restoration*, and other works; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; son of Robert Paish, of Horsham, *m.* 1stly, 24 March, 1894, Emily Mary (*d.* 7 Feb. 1933), dau. of late Thomas Whitehead, of Liverpool, and has issue, 5 sons; he *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1936, Anita Carolyn Rouse-Rettig, eldest dau. of late Charles James von Hartmann, of Baltimore and New York. *Club*—Reform.

PALAIRET, Sir (Charles) Michael, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.M.G. (1923); educ. Eton; entd. Diplomatic Service 1905; 3rd Sec. 1907; 2nd Sec. 1913; 1st Sec. 1919; Counsellor of Embassy, Tokio 1922, Rome 1928–29; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Bucharest 1929–35, at Stockholm 1935–37 at Vienna 1937–38, and at Athens 1939–41; appt. Amb. to Greek Govt. 1942; Under-Sec. of State at Foreign Office 1943–45; ret. 1945; *b.* 29 Sept. 1882, 2nd son of late Major Charles Harvey Palairet, 9th Lancers, of Westhill, Ledbury, co. Hereford, *m.* 29 June, 1915, Mary de Vere, dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Herbert William Studd, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*see* STUDD, Bt.), and has issue: Anthony Michael, *b.* 1920; Anne Mary Celestine, *m.* 28 Aug. 1947, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith, and has issue. *Address*—Ganthorpe Hall, Terrington, co. York.

PALANPUR, Nawab of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Zubdat-ul-Mulk Dewan Mahakhan Nawab Taley Muhammed Khan, G.C.I.E. (1932), K.C.I.E. (1920), K.C.V.O. (1922); *s.* 1918; hon. Lt.-Col. and hon. A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING from 1936; *b.* 7 July, 1883, *m.* 20 Jan. 1906,

and has issue: Nawabzada Shri Iqbalmohamed Khan Bahadur, heir-apparent: a dau., *m.* H.H. the Nawab of Radhanpur. *Address*—Zorawar Palace, Palanpur, North Gujarat, India.

PALING, Rt. Hon. Wilfred, P.C. (1944), M.P.; educ. Ripley Elem. Sch.; P.M.G. from 1947; M.P. for Wentworth Div. co. York from 1933; a miner from 1899; mem. W.R.C.C. 1919–23; M.P. for Doncaster Div. co. York 1922–31, Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Sec. to Min. of Labour 1924, Lord Commr. of Treas. and Labour Whip 1929–31; Dep. Ch. Labour Whip 1935–41, Parl. Sec. to Min. of Pensions 1941–45, Min. of Pensions 1945–47; Trustee Yorkshire Miners' Assocs.; *b.* 7 April, 1883, son of George Thomas Paling, of Marehay, Ripley, co. Derby, *m.* 28 Sept. 1903, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hunt, of Huthwaite, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Wayside, Scawthorpe, Doncaster, co. York.

PALITANA, H.H. Shri Sir Bahadursinhji, Maharaja Saheb of, K.C.S.I. (1939), K.C.I.E. (1930); *b.* 3 April, 1900, son of Saheb Shri Sir Mansinhji, Thakore Saheb of Palitana, K.C.S.I., *m.* 2 Dec. 1919, Kunvari Shri Sitaba Saheb, dau. of Maharaj Kumar Shri Bhojrajji Saheb of Gondal, and has issue: Heir-apparent, Yuvraj Shri Shivendrasinhji, *b.* 23 Sept. 1936. *Address*—Palitana, India.

PALLISER, Adm. Sir Arthur (Francis Eric), K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1943), D.S.C. (1917); educ. Bradfield Coll., and R.N.C. Dartmouth, and Greenwich; Midshipman 1907, Lieut. 1911, served in World War I 1914–18; Cmdr. 1924, Capt. 1931, Adm. 1947; Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C., China, 1936–38; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1941; Ch. of Staff to C.-in-C., Eastern Fleet, 1941–42; served at New Delhi, 1942–43; a Lord Commr. of Admiralty, and Ch. of Supplies and Transport 1944–46; cmd'd 1st Cruiser Sqdn. 1943–44; C.-in-C., E. Indies Station, 1946–48; ret. 1948; Kt. Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands), and has French Croix de Guerre, son of Arthur Palliser, of Ascot, *m.* 1921, Margaret Eva, dau. of J. J. King-Salter, of Wokingham, and has issue: Arthur Michael, *m.* 1948, Marie, dau. of M. Paul Henri Spaak, Prime Min. (and Foreign Sec.) of Belgium, and 1st Chm. of Assembly of U.N.O.; Bridget Julia Brenda. *Address*—c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 26, Haymarket, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Naval (Portsmouth).

PALMER, Sir (Herbert) Richmond, K.C.M.G. (1933), C.M.G. (1922), C.B.E. (1924); M.A., LL.B., Trin. Hall Camb.; Barrister-at-law (Middle Temple 1904) Northern Circuit; Res. N. Nigeria 1904–24; Lt.-Gov. Northern Provinces of Nigeria 1924–30; Gov. and C.-in-C. Gambia 1930–33 and of Cyprus 1933–39; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 20 April, 1877, son of Robert Palmer, of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, *m.* 7 June, 1924, Margaret Isabel, elder dau. of late Reginald Abel Smith, of Goldings, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Hon. Margaret Alice, his wife, dau. of 1st Viscount Knutsford, and has issue: 1. Jenifer Myrtle; 2. Virginia Katherine. *Address*—10A, Winckley Street, Preston, co. Lancaster. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Winckley (Preston).

PALMER, Sir William, K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1938); educ. Alleyn's Sch. Dulwich, and Lond. Univ.; Chm. Brit. Rayon Fedn. from 1946; 2nd Sec. Min. of Supply 1939–42; Min. of Prod. 1942–44; Prin. Indust. Adv. to Bd. of Trade 1944–46; *b.* 1883, son of late Henry Palmer, of Buckingham, *m.* 1914, Dorothy, dau. of William Catmur, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—67, Grand Drive, London, S.W.20. *Club*—Union.

PANKHURST, Dame Christabel, D.B.E. (1936), LL.B.; one of the Founders and Leaders of the Women's Social and Pol. Union; took a prominent part in the campaign for Women's Enfranchisement; dau. of late Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., Barrister-at-law.

PANNA, H.H. Sir Mahendra Maharaja Yadvendra Sing Bahadur, Maharaja Mahendra of, K.C.S.I. (1932); K.C.I.E. (1922); hon. Major in the Army; *s.* 1902; *b.* 1893, *m.* 1stly, 1912, Princess Shri Manhar Kunvarba (*d.* 1927), only dau. of His late Highness Maharaja of Bhavnagar, and has issue: Prince Narendrasingh Ju Dev. He *m.* 2ndly, 1928, Princess Shri Gopal Kumari, of Isarda, Rajputana, eldest sister of H.H. Maharaja of Jaipur. *Address*—Raj Mandir, Panna, Panna State, Central India.

PANTON, Sir Philip Noel, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A., M.B., B.Ch.); Cons. Adv. in Pathology to Min. of Health; formerly Clinic Pathologist and Dir. of Hosp. Labs., The Lond. Hosp.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1877, son of late James A. Panton. *Address*—Otter's Pool, Bourne End, Bucks. *Club*—Athenæum.

PARANJPYE, Sir Raghunath Purushottam, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Maratha High Sch., Bombay, Fergusson Coll., Poona, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1902, Fell. 1901–7, hon. Fell. 1945), B.Sc. (Bombay 1894), D.Sc. (hon. Calcutta 1921), also educ. at Paris and Gottingen; hon. Assoc. R.P.A. (Lond.); Prin. and Prof. of Mathematics Fergusson Coll. Poona 1902–26; Min. of Educn. Bombay 1921–23; mem. Council of Sec. of State for India 1927–32; Vice-Chancellor Lucknow Univ. 1932–38; High Commr. for Ind. in Aust. 1944–47; Pres. Ind. Nat. Liberal Fedn. 1924, and 1939; M.L.C. Bombay 1914–23, and 1927, and some time Rep. of Bombay Univ.; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1915; *b.* 16 Feb. 1876, son of late Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye Murdi, Dr. Ratnagiri, Bombay Presidency, India, *m.* 5 March, 1905, Saibrai Joshi (*d.* 1931), dau. of Mahadev Vinayak Joshi, and has issue: Shakunbala, B.Sc. (Bombay), B.A. (Camb.). *Address*—Purushottam, Ashram, Poona, 4, India. *Clubs*—National Liberal (Lond.); Deccan; Deccan Liberal.

PARES, Sir Bernard, K.B.E. (1919); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Prof. of Russian Hist. in America; Fell. King's Coll. Lond.; Reader in Modern Russian Hist., Liverpool, 1906–8; Prof. of Russian Hist., Languages and Literature, Univ. of Liverpool, 1908–17, and Prof. of Russian, Univ. of Lond. 1917–35; Dir. Sch. of Slavonic Studies 1932–39; att. to the Russian Army 1914–17 (soldier's Cross and Medal of St. George; Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia (3rd cl.)); *b.* 1 March, 1867, 3rd son of John Pares, of Westfield, Southsea, *m.* 27 Aug. 1901, Margaret Ellis, 2nd dau. of E. A. Dixon, of Beverley Road, Colchester, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—c/o British Consulate-General, 25, Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Cosmos (Washington).

PARK, Air Chief Marshal Sir Keith Rodney, G.C.B. (1946), K.C.B. (1945), K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1940), M.C., D.F.C.; *p.s.a., i.d.c.*; D.C.L. (Oxford); educ. King's Coll. Auckland, N.Z., and Otago Boys' High Sch.; hon. M.A. (Oxford); joined N.Z. Art. 1911; served in World War I 1914–18; trans. R.F.C. 1917, and R.A.F. 1918; cmd'd 25 Sqdn. 1920, R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1922–23, 111 Sqdn. 1927–28; Air Attaché, Buenos Aires 1934–37; G/C. 1935, Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1937, A/Cdre. 1938, S.A.S.O. Ftr. Cmd., R.A.F., 1938–40; served in World War II 1939–45, cmd'd No. 11 (F.) Gp., R.A.F., during Battle of Britain 1940, A.O.C. Egypt and Malta 1942–44; A.O.C.-in-C. Middle East, 1944–45; Allied Air C.-in-C., S.E.A., 1945–46 (Actg. A.C.M.); Air Marshal 1946; ret. 1946; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 15 June, 1892, son of late Prof. James Park, *m.* 25 Nov. 1918, Dorothy Margarita, dau. of Col. Woodbine Parish, C.M.G., C.B.E., and has issue: 1. Ian Keith; 2. Colin Rodney. *Address*—Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Royal N.Z. Yacht (Auckland).

PARKER, Sir Harold, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), M.C.; educ. Haberdashers Sch.; Perm. Sec. to Min. of Def. from 1948; Dep. Sec. Min. of Pensions, 1941–45, and Sec. 1946–48; Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1914; Treasury 1919, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1936; served in World War I, as Capt. R.F.A.; *b.* 27 May, 1895, son of W. G. Parker, *m.* 26 June, 1926, Kathleen Maud, dau. of late Percy Gibbs, and has issue: 1. John Cameron, *b.* 22 June, 1928; 2. Roy Kerslake, *b.* 26 Sept. 1932. *Address*—Clitheroe, Wayside, N.W.11. *Club*—Union.

PARKES, Sir Sydney, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1943); educ. Truro Sch., and Manchester Univ.; Dir. (formerly Ch. Gen. Mgr.) Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Chm. Nat. Bank of N.Z.; Dir. Bank of Brit. W. Africa Ltd.; Chm. Crosse and Blackwell (Holdings) Ltd.; mem. Control Bd. Army Benev. Fund.; mem. Nat. Savings Cttee.; Chm. City of Lond. Savings Cttee. 1941; Master of Glovers' Co. 1941–43; mem. Court of Common Council, City of Lond. 1944; *b.* 23 Feb. 1879, son of late Tom Burchall Parkes, of Altrincham, co. Chester, *m.* 1904, Hilda Mary, dau. of Rev. John H. Corson, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Danecroft, Purley, Surrey. *Club*—City of London.

PARKINSON, Sir (Arthur Charles) Cosmo, G.C.M.G. (1942), K.C.B. (1938), K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1931), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Epsom, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1910); hon. LL.D. St. Andrews 1947; entd. Admiralty 1908, Colonial Office 1909; Assist. Under-Sec. of State Colonial Office 1931–37, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1937–40; Sec. of Order of St. Michael and St. George, July, 1937–40; Perm. Under-Sec. of State Dominion Affairs Feb. 1940; apptd. to act as Perm. Under-Sec. of State for Colonies, May, 1940; seconded for special duty on behalf of Colonial Office 1942 (ret. 31 Dec. 1944); re-employed on Special Duties for the Sec. of State for the Colonies 1 Jan.–30 Sept. 1945; apptd. Crown Trustee of Lond. Parochial Charities (City Parochial Foundations); served in World War I 1915–18 with Inns of Court O.T.C., and as D.A.A.G. King's African Rifles; Major 1917; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd cl.) 1929; Author of *The Colonial Office from Within* 1909–45; *b.* 18 Nov. 1884, son of late Dr. Sidney George Parkinson, of Wimborne, Dorset. *Address*—39, Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *Club*—Athenæum.

PARKINSON, Sir Harold, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. (1942); J.P.; Vice-Chm. Nat. Savings Cttee., and Chm. Shirley Inst.; served in World War I 1914–18, with 20th Royal Fus., and in World War II 1939–45, as Col. (H.G.) and Army Welfare Offr.; *b.* 2 July, 1894, son of Joseph Edward Parkinson, of Burnley, *m.* 27 July, 1921, Evelyn, dau. of George Green, of Palace House, Burnley. *Address*—Hornby Castle, nr. Lancaster. *Clubs*—Lansdowne; National.

PARKINSON, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1948), M.D., F.R.C.P.; educ. Univ. Coll., and The Lond. Hosp.; Cons. Phys. to Cardiac Dept. of The Lond. Hosp.; Phys. to Nat. Heart Hosp.; Cons. Cardiologist to R.A.F. from 1930; Harveian Orator, Royal Coll. of Phys. 1945; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885, son of late John Parkinson, J.P., of Thornton-le-Fylde, co. Lancaster, *m.* 29 Sept. 1917, Clara Elvina, dau. of late Alfred Le Brocq, of St. Helier, Jersey, C.I., and has issue: 1. Janet; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Rosanne; 4. Elvina. *Addresses*—1, Devonshire Place, W.1.; Frognal Lodge, 88, Frognal, N.W.3. *Club*—Oriental.

PARLA KIMEDI, Capt. Maharaj Sri Sri Sri Sir Krishna Chandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo, Maharaja Saheb of, K.C.I.E. (1946); educ. Maharaja's Coll. Parla Kimedi, and Newington Coll. Madras; Prime Min. of Orissa 1937–38, and 1941–44; mem. Constituent Assembly; mem. Royal Agric. Commn., and of Royal Asiatic Soc., Lond.; Delegate to 1st Indian Round Table Conf. 1930; Rep. of All-India Landholders Assoc. before Parl. Jt. Select Cttee. 1933; mem. Indo-Brit. Trade Negotiations 1938; *b.* 26 April, 1892, son of late Sri Sri Sri Goura Chandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo, C.I.E.,

Raja Saheb of Parla Kimedi, *m.* 1913, Sri Sri Sri Nalini Pattamaha Devi (*dec*). yr. sister of the Feudatory Chief of Kharswam, and has issue: 1. Jubraja Saheb (heir-apparent), Sri Sri Sri Rama Chandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo; 2. Maharaj Kumar, Sri Sri Sri Madhab Sundar Gajapathi Narayana Deo; 1. Sri Sri Sri Hemangini Devi. *Addresses*—The Palace, P.O., Parla Kimedi (Orissa); "Hall's Gardens," Kilpauk, Madras; "Caerlaverock," Ootacamund. *Clubs*—East India Association (Lond.); Turf (Madras, Calcutta, Bombay and Poona); Cricket (Madras); Gymkhana; Cosmopolitan (Madras).

PARRY (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Henry WYNN-, Kt. Bach. (1946), K.C. (1936); educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921, B.C.L. 1922, M.A. 1925); Judge, High Court of Justice, Chancery Div. from 1946; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1922, K.C. 1936, Master of the Bench of Lincoln's Inn 1941; Dep. Chm. Bd. of Referees 1938–46; served in World War I 1914–18, with Worcester Regt., and in World War II 1939–45, with R.A.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1899, son of late Robert Henry Wynn-Parry, F.R.C.S. (E.), *m.* 20 Feb. 1930, Catherine Louise, dau. of late John Holliday, of Harrogate. *Address*—Hatching Green Lodge, Hatching Green, nr. Harpenden, Herts. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

PARSONS, Sir (Alfred) Alan Lethbridge, K.C.I.E. (1935), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1925); entd. I.C.S. 1907; Under-Sec. Fin. Dept., Punjab, 1912; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India. Fin. Dept., 1916; Dep. Cont. of Currency 1922; Sec. to Govt. of India Indust. Dept. 1925; Fin. Commr. of Rlys. 1926; Sec. to Govt. of India, Fin. Dept. 1932; mem. of Council of India 1934–37, and Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1937–41; Chm. Hyderabad Deccan Co. 1941–44; Trustee Great Indian Rly. Annuities from 1944; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882, son of Joshua Frederick Parsons, M.R.C.S., of Garston, Frome, Somerset, *m.* 20 Oct. 1920, Katharine, dau. of S. G. Parsons, and has issue: 1. Helen Stella Lethbridge, *m.* 8 May, 1948, A. S. Clarke, of 61, Primrose Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W.11; 2. Cecily Templer, *m.* 4 Jan. 1947, R. J. Pilgrim, and has issue; 3. Cynthia Prudence. *Address*—Bays Platt, Skirmett, Henley-on-Thames. *Club*—Oriental.

PARSONS, Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward Broadbent, K.C.I.E. (1938), C.B.E. (1927), D.S.O. (1923), O.B.E. (1920): educ. Bradfield, and Exeter Coll. Oxford; Indian Pol. Service; Lieut. The Sherwood Foresters 1906, 52nd Sikhs F.F. 1908; Indian Pol. Dept. 1919; Pol. Agent, Wana, 1921; Pol. Agent, Tochi, 1923; Dep. Sec. Govt. of India, Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1924; Dep. Commr., Bannu, 1927; Dep. Commr., Kohat, 1929; Counsellor H.M. Legation, Kabul, 1930; Pol. Agent, Khyber, 1931; Dep. Commr., Hazara, 1932; Res. Waziristan, 1933; Actg. Gov. N.W.F. Prov. India, 1939; Agent to Gov.-Gen. Baluchistan 1936–39; rep. B.R.C. and St. John War Organisation in Russia 1942; G.H.Q. Middle East 1943–44; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Afghanistan 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.) and with Waziristan Field Force 1922–23 (despatches, D.S.O.); *b.* 5 Aug. 1884, son of Frederick Parsons, of Frome, Somerset. *Address*—Wood House, Great Coxwell, Faringdon, Berks. *Club*—United Service.

PARSONS, Sir John Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.B.E. (1919); D.Sc. Lond. 1904, and Bristol 1925; LL.D. Edin. 1927; M.B. 1892, F.R.C.S. 1900; F.R.S.; late Pres. Royal Soc. of Med.; Cons. Surg. to Royal Lond. Ophth. Hosp. and Cons. Ophth. Surg. to Univ. Coll. Hosp. Lond.; late Ophth. Surg. to Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond Street; mem. of Adv. Med. Council, Air Min.; late mem. of Med. Research Council; T/Col. Army Med. Staff; was Cons. Ophth. Surg. to the Forces; hon. mem. American Med. Assoc., and Australian Ophth. Soc.; *b.* 1868, son of I. J. Parsons, of Bristol, *m.* 1894, Jane Roberta Hendrie, and has issue: Ian Herbert; Enid Catherine Herbert. *Address*—Meads, Wigton Lane, Alwoodley, Leeds. *Club*—Athenæum.

PARSONS, Sir Leonard Gregory, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G.; F.F.R.; F.R.S.; educ. King Edward's Sch., Aston, Birmingham, and Birmingham Univ.; Goulstonian Lect., Royal Coll. of Phys. 1924; Vice-Pres. Internat. Congress of Pædiatrics, Stockholm 1930; Rachford Memorial Lect., Univ. of Cincinnati 1931; Pres. Children's Sect., Royal Soc. of Med. 1932–33; Pres. Brit. Pædiatric Assoc. 1942–45; Moxon Medal R.C.P. 1942; Charles West Lect. R.C.P. 1943; with Min. of Health 1939–45; Dean of Med. Faculty of Univ. of Birmingham from 1941; mem. of Gen. Med. Council from 1941; has Order of St. Sava of Serbia; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879, son of late T. L. Parsons, of Birmingham, *m.* 30 April, 1908, Ethel May, dau. of late Rev. J. Gregory Mantle, D.D., of Louisville, Kentucky, and has issue: Clifford Gregory, M.D., F.R.C.P., *m.* Honor Remfry; Sheila Mary, *m.* Major Gerald Bottesley, A.M.I C.E., R.E. *Address*—Hillfield, Wentworth Road, Four Oaks, co. Warwick.

PARSONS, Col. Sir (Percy) John, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1936), E.D.; J.P.; joined firm of Tea Brokers in Colombo 1904, after six years apprenticeship in Mincing Lane; Sen. Dir. Messrs. Bartleet and Co. Ltd., 1935; joined Colombo Town Guard 1914, Lieut. and Machine Gun Offr. Ceylon Garrison Art. 1916, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1932; ret. from Ceylon Def. Force with rank of Col. 1946; Vice-Pres. and Dir. of Child Protection Soc.; Pres. Royal Empire Soc. (Ceylon Branch); *b.* 26 Dec. 1881, son of late J. Salmon-Parsons, of Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, *m.* 1stly 30 Dec. 1929, Edith Mina Kemp (*d.* 1930). Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1947, Joyce Louise Donald. *Address*—P.O. Box 9, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs*—Colombo; Hill (Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon).

PARTABGARH, H.H. Maharawat Sir Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of, K.C.S.I. (1938); one of the Ruling Princes of India; *b.* 12 April, 1908; *s.* 18 Jan. 1929. *Address*—Partabgarh, Rajputana, India.

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt. Bach. (1928), M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.A., F.G.S.; Fell. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; Pres. Mining and Geological Inst. of India 1924; Pres. of Govg. Body, Indian Sch. of Mining and Geology 1920–32; Trustee Indian Museum, Calcutta 1920–32; joined Geological Survey of India 1905; Survey of Burma Oilfields 1905–9, N.E. Assam 1910, Makwari Punitive Expdn. 1910; N.E. Assam, Punjab, and N.W.F. 1912; Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast and W. Persia 1913; Punjab and N.W.F. 1914–15; Lieut. I.A.R.O. 1915, att. 32nd Sikh Pioneers; att. 128th Pioneers, Mesopotamia 1916; Supt. Geological Survey of India 1917; Mesopotamia 1918–19; Dir. Geological Survey of India 1921–32; Delegate Imp. Econ. Conf., Lond. 1931; Geological Survey Bd., Lond. 1934; served in World War II 1942–45 in H.G.; Author of *The Oilfields of Burma; The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal; Petroleum in the Punjab; Manual of the Geology of India and Burma*, and of various other works; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878, son of late Edwin Pascoe, of Montague House, Barnet, *m.* 26 Nov. 1919, Mia. dau. of James MacLean, of Beauly, Inverness. *Address*—St. Nicholas Lodge, Harpenden, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Authors' (Lond.); Himalayan (India).

PATCH, Sir Edmund Leo HALL-, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1938); Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office from 1946; Assist. Sec. Treasury 1935–44; H.B.M. Fin. Commr. in Far East 1940; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1944; *b.* 1896, son of W. F. McD. Hall-Patch. *Address*—c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

PATERSON, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Heriot-Watt Coll. Edin.; Chm. and Man. Dir. Paterson Engrg. Co. Ltd. (founder 1902); *b.* 5 Aug. 1874, son of James Paterson, of Rosslyn, Midlothian, *m.* Dorothy Isabel Steedman, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—25, Kingston House, South, Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W.7. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

PATESHRI PRASAD SINGH, Maharaja Sir, K.C.I.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1941); *b.* 1914, *m.* 1932, a dau. of late H.H. Sir Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., of Nepal. *Address*—Balrampur Estate, Gonda District, U.P., India.

PATIALA, Lt.-Col. H.H. Shri Maharajadhiraj Yadavindra Singh, Sir (Mahendra Bahadur) of, G.C.I.E. (1946), G.B.E. (1942), hon, LL.D. (Benares 1939); educ. Aitchison Coll. Lahore; mem. Standing Cttee. Chamber of Princes; C.-in-C. Patiala State Forces from 1938; Supt. of Police, Patiala 1932–33, Insp.-Gen. 1933–35; Cmdt. 2nd Patiala Inf. 1936–37; Sec. for Forests and Horticulture 1937–38; *b.* 7 Jan. 1913, son of late Major-Gen. H.H. Shri Maharajadhiraj, Bhupendra Singh, Sir, of Patiala, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., *m* 1933, H.H. The Princess of Seraikella, and has issue 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—Motibagh Palace, Patiala, India; Chail, Simla Hills, India.

PATKAR, Sir Sitaram Sunderrao, Kt. Bach. (1939), B.A., LL.B.; Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay, 1926–33; Offg. Ch. Justice June, 1931; Pres. Bombay Presidency Social Reform Assoc.; *b.* 16 May, 1873. *Address*—Shanti Nivas, Hughes Road, Chowpaty, Bombay.

PATNA, H.H. Maharaja (Sir Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo) of, K.C.I.E. (1946); educ. St. Columba's Coll. Hazaribagh; *b.* 1912, son of late Maharaja (Prithwaraj Singh Deo) of Patna, *m.* 1932, dau. of late Major-Gen. H.H. The Maharajadhiraj of Patiala, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O. *Addresses*—Balangir, Sambalpur, India; Ooty, India.

PATON, Sir Leonard Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1944), M.C. (1915); educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., Edin. Univ. (M.A.), and Ch. Ch. Coll. Oxford; Dir. Harrisons and Crosfield Ltd.; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Cameronians (despatches); *b.* 7 May, 1892, son of John Paton, of Dunfermline, *m.* 9 Nov. 1917, Muriel Gertrude, yr. dau. of William Searles, of Maidstone, Kent, and has issue: John Michael; Judith Anne. *Addresses*—Hazelwood, Chipstead, Surrey; Apsley House, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club*—City University.

PATRICK, Sir Neil James KENNEDY-COCHRAN-, K.B.E. (1934), M.B.E. (1918); D.L., J.P. co. Ayr.; B.A. Camb.; LL.B. Edin.; mem. of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) from 1902; hon. Pres. Buteshire and N. Ayrshire Unionist Soc.; Chm. N. Ayrshire Agric. Exec. Cttee. 1939–47; Chm. and Convener Ayrshire C.C. 1930–35; Vice-Chm. Ayrshire Educn. Authority 1926–29; Chm. of Govs. Speirs Sch., Beith, 1910–33; Assist. Commr. Churches (Scot.) Act 1904; mem. of Police Consolidation (Scot.) Cttee. 1933; Capt. 4th Bn. Royal Scots Fus. (T.A.) 1914–18; *b.* 18 Aug. 1866, 2nd son of John Kennedy, J.P. of Underwood (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 10 Sept. 1895, Eleonora Agnes, only surv. child of R. W. Cochran-Patrick, LL.D., D.L., J.P., of Woodside, and Ladyland, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue: 1. William John Charles, D.S.O. (1917), M.C., F.R.G.S., A.F.R.Ae.S.; served in World War I (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar), cmd'd 60 Sqdn. R.F.C. 1917, Dir. of Trg. 1918, *b.* 25 May, 1896, *m.* July, 1924, Natalie, dau. of James Thomas Tanner, of Larches, Rockerville, Kent, and was *k.* in an aeroplane accident 26 Sept. 1933, leaving issue; 1. Eleonora-*b.* 13 Dec. 1899; 2. Margaret Hamilton (twin); 3. Kathleen Agnes (twin), *b.* 4 Dec. 1904. They assumed the name and arms of COCHRAN-PATRICK 1895 on *s.* to the properties of Woodside and Ladyland. *Address*—Ladyland, Beith, co. Ayr. *Club*—County (Ayr).

PATRICK, Sir Paul Joseph, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.S.I. (1934); educ. Rugby, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1919); Actg. Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Commonwealth Relations Office from 1947; entd. C.S. as Jun. Clerk, Sec's. Office, Post Office 1913; trans. India Office later in 1913, Actg. Assist. Under-Sec. State India Office 1941–47; served in World War I in India and Palestine (T/Major); O.St.J.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1888, son of late Rev. John Arthur Patrick, M.A. *Address*—The White House, Hare Street, nr. Buntingford, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Travellers'; United University.

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, K.C.I.E. (1935), Kt. Bach. (1924); Landowner and Agriculturist; M.L.C. Madras from 1920; Min. of Edcn. and Public Works, Madras 1921–27; Pres. S. India Liberal Confn. 1927; Del. to Round Table Conf. and mem. Ind. Delegation to League of Nations 1931; *b.* 1874. *Address*—Madras, India.

PATTERSON, Sir John Robert, K.B.E. (1945), C.M.G. (1939); educ. King Edward VI Grm. Sch. Morpeth, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1914); entd. Colonial Admin. Service 1915, Admin. Offr. Res., Nigeria 1929, Sen. Res. 1936; Ch. Commr. N. Provinces 1943; ret. 1948; *b.* 27 Aug. 1892, son of late George Thomas Patterson, of Bedlington, Northumberland, *m.* 6 Aug. 1919, Esther Margaret, only dau. of William Sheldon, and has issue: 1. George Sheldon, *b.* 25 July, 1920; 2. Hugh Foggan, *b.* 8 Nov. 1924. *Address*—Park Holme, Eamont Bridge, Penrith, Cumberland.

PATTERSON, Vice-Adm. Sir Wilfrid Rupert, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1941), C.V.O. (1937), C.B.E. (1946); Adm. cmdg. Reserves from 1947; joined R.N. 1906, served in World War I, and in World War II; Vice-Adm. 1946; *b.* 20 Nov. 1893, son of late William Robert Patterson, of Belfast, N. Ireland, *m.* 10 March, 1923, Maureen, dau. of James Mahon, of Belfast, and has issue: Desmond; Moya. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal North of Ireland Yacht.

PATTINSON, Air Marshal Sir Lawrence Arthur, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1919), M.C., D.F.C.; educ. Ruby, Wesley Coll. Melbourne, and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912, LL.B. 1913); served in World War I 1914–18, with Royal Fus., seconded to R.F.C. 1915; trans. R.A.F. 1919, G/C. 1930; Dep. Dir. of Org. Air. Min. 1930–34; Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1933, A/Cdre. 1934, A.O.C. Armament Group 1934, A/V/M. 1937, A.O.C. No. 23 (Trg.) Group 1937; served in World War II, A.O.C.-in-C. Flying Trg. Cmd. 1940–41; ret. 1941; employed with A.T.A. 1941–42; recalled to Active List 1942–45; Head of R.A.F. Trg. Mission to Chinese Air Force Staff Coll. 1943–44; temp. with Min. of Health 1946; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890, son of late Hugh Lee Pattinson, of Lowlynn Beal, Northumberland, *m.* 12 Sept. 1923, Mabel Copeland, elder dau. of late Col. William Baume Capper, C.V.O., and has issue: John Lawrence; Gillian Veronica. *Address*—Floriston Hall, Wixoe, nr. Halstead, Essex. *Clubs*—United University; Flyfishers'.

PATTINSON, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1934), D.L., J.P.; M.P. for Grantham DIV. of Kesteven 1922–23; Vice-Chm. Kesteven C.C. 1922–34, Chm. 1934; J.P. Kesteven (Lincs) 1906, and for Lindsey (Lincs) 1929; High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1941; *b.* 19 Feb. 1872, son of William Pattinson, J.P., of Eagle House, Ruskington, Sleaford, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1 Aug. 1895, Catherine Lucy, dau. of Henry Pratt, J.P., of Lincoln, and has issue: 1. Henry Pratt; 2. William Pratt; 1. Catherine Mary. *Address*—The Fosse House, Northgate, Lincoln. *Clubs*—Lincoln and County; National Liberal.

PAUL, Sir Charles Norman, Kt. Bach. (1938); M.B., Ch.M. Sydney; F.R.A.C.P.; hon. Cons. Dermatologist, Sydney Hosp., and Royal Alexandra Hosp. for Children, Sydney; Pres. Sydney Hosp. (1938); Vice-Pres. St. John Amb. Assoc.; formerly Vice-Chm. Hosp. Commn. of N.S. Wales; formerly hon. Major Aust. Mil. Forces; Author of *The Influence of Sunlight in the Production of Cancer of the Skin; Cutaneous Neoplasms*; *b.* 6 March, 1883, son of late John Paul, of Wolseley Road, Point Piper, Sydney, *m.* March, 1914, Louie Millicent, dau. of late James Harris Morell, of Woolahra Point, Sydney. *Address*—143, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs*—Australian (Sydney); Royal Sydney Golf.

PAUL, Sir George Graham, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Clifton Bank Sch. St. Andrews, St. Andrews Univ. (M.A. 1906), and Edin. Univ. (LL.B. 1909); Barrister-at-law (Scot.) 1910; Ch. Justice, Tanganyika Territory, from 1945; Nigeria 1914, Nigerian Land Contingent 1914–17; mem. Nigerian Council 1920–23, Nigerian L.C. 1923–33 (Extraord. mem. 1933); mem. A.B.A. Commn. of Inquiry 1930; Puisne Judge Nigeria 1933; Ch. Justice, Sierra Leone 1940–45; *b.* 15 Nov. 1887, son of George Brodie Paul, of Friarton Grove, Dundee, *m.* 14 Aug. 1916, Margaret Ann Alison, elder dau. of Rev. Thomas Little B.D., of Lanark. *Address*—Chief Justice's House, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Soc.

PAUL, Sir Harisankar, Kt. Bach. (1930), M.L.C.; Man. Proprietor of firm of Butto Kristo Paul and Co.; Mayor of Calcutta 1936. *Address*—1 and 3, Bonfield Lane, Calcutta, India.

PAWSEY, Sir Charles Ridley, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.S.I. (1945), C.I.E. (1943), M.C.; educ. Berkhamsted Sch., and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Dep. Commr. Naga Hills, Assam; entd. I.C.S. 1919; served in World War I, and in World War II. *Address*—Naga Hills, Assam.

PEACOCK, Sir Edward Robert G.C.V.O. (1934); M.A., hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1932; hon. LL.D Edin. 1938; Dir. Baring Bros. and Co.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of Lond.; Rhodes Trustee: Receiver-Gen. and mem. Council of the Duchy of Cornwall; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871, son of Rev. W. M. Peacock, of Canada, *m.* July, 1912, Katherine (*d.* March, 1948), dau. of late John Coates, of London, Melbourne and Ottawa, and has issue: 1. Judy, *m.* 1945, Victor Lemieux, and has issue; 2. Felicity. *Address*—Bodens Ride, Swinley Forest, Ascot. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak; York (Toronto).

PEACOCK, Sir Walter, K.C.V.O. (1924), C.V.O. (1916), M.V.O. (1911); hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1894; Sec. and Keeper of Records of Duchy of Cornwall 1908–30; and Res. Councillor and Keeper of the Records from 1930, mem. of Royal Fine Art Commn. 1930–34; Clerk of Council of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES 1908–10; mem. of Council of H.R.H. EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, 1910, and Treas. to H.R.H. 1910–30; *b.* 24 May, 1871, son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock, P.C., sometime Ch. Justice of Bengal, *m.* 3 March, 1927, Mrs. Irene Cynthia Humphreys, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Thomas Augustus le Mesurier. *Club*—Brooks's.

PEAKE, Rt. Hon. Osbert, P.C. (1943), M.P.; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1923; M.P. N. Div. of Leeds, from 1929; Under-Sec. of State for Home Affairs April, 1939–Oct. 1944, and Fin. Sec. Treasury 1944–45; Chm. Public Accts. Cttee. 1945–48; served in World War I 1914–18, as Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Major Notts Yeo.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1897, son of Major George Herbert Peake, D.L., of Sutton Hall, Thirsk (*see* ZETLAND, M., and BURKE'S *L.G.*, PEAKE, *of Bawtry Hall*), *m.* 19 June, 1922, Lady Joan de Vere Capell, dau. of 7th Earl of Essex, and has had issue: 1. Martin Raymond, *b.* 1926, 1. Iris Irene Adele, *b.* 1923; 2. Sonia Mary, *b.* 1924, *m.* 1946, David George Montagu Hay, A.M., son of Lt.-Col. Lord Edward Hay (*see* TWEEDDALE, M.); 3. Imogen Clarissa, *b.* 1934 (*d.* 1938); 4. Mary Rose, *b.* 1940. *Addresses*—10, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2.; Snilesworth Lodge, Osmotherley, Northallerton, co. York. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Carlton.

PEAKE, Sir Charles Brinsley Pemberton, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1941), M.C. (1916); educ. Wyggeston Sch. Leicester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921); Brit. Amb. at Belgrade from 1946; entd. Diplomatic Service 1922, 3rd Sec. 1922, 2nd Sec. 1925, 1st Sec. 1934, Counsellor of Embassy 1939; Head of News Dept., Foreign Office, and Ch. Press Adv. to Min. of Information, 1939; temp. att. to Viscount Halifax as Personal Assist. in Washington 1941; Brit. Rep. to French Nat. Cttee. 1942–44; Pol. Adv. to Supreme Cmdr. Allied Expdny. Forces 1944–45; Consul-Gen. at Tangier 1945–46; has also served in Tokio, Constantinople, Sofia, Berne and Paris; Brit. Plen. at Paris Conf. on Tangier 1945, and at Belgrade Conf. on Danube 1948; Assist. Missioner, Magdalen Coll. Mission 1921; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. Leicestershire Regt. (despatches); *b.* 2 Jan. 1897, son of Col. W. P. Peake, of Hildenborough, Kent, *m.* 3 July, 1926, Catherine, elder dau. of late G. W. Knight, C.I.E., and has issue: 1. Michael; 2. Jeremy; 3. John Sebastian; 4. Benedick. *Addresses*—The British Embassy, Belgrade; Woodland Rise, Reigate, Surrey. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Pratts; Travellers'.

PEARCE, Major-Gen. Sir (Charles) Frederick (Byrde), Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Marlborough, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1920, M.A. 1939); served in World War I 1914–18, with Somerset L. Inf.; Capt. I.A. 1918; entd. I.C.S. 1920, Dep. Commr. 1931, Fin. Sec. to Govt. of Burma 1934, Sec. to Gov. 1939, Commr. 1941; Major-Gen. and Ch. Civil Affairs Offr. 1943–45, Dir. Frontier Areas 1945, Counsellor to Gov. 1946; Auditor-Gen. 1947; ret. 1948; *b.* 13 June, 1892, son of C. W. Pearce, Mus.Doc. *Address*—The Paddocks, Ferndown, Dorset. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

PEARCE, Rt. Hon. Sir George Foster, P.C. (1921); K.C.V.O. (1927); J.P.; mem. of Commonwealth Grants Commn. 1938–42; Chm. Def. Bd. of Business Admin. 1939–48; mem. of Commonwealth Parl. of Aust. 1901–37; Min. for Def. 1908–9, 1910–13, 1914–21 and 1932; Min. for Home and Territories 1921–26; Vice-Pres. Exec. Council and Leader of Govt. in Senate 1926–29; and Leader of Opposition in Senate 1929–31; Min. for External Affairs and Territories 1934–37; mem. of Council of Def. 1935; Pres. T.U.C. 1899; mem. of Exec. Federal League, W. Aust. 1900; Chm. of Cttees., Commonwealth Senate 1907; mem. Imp. Conf. 1911; visited Britain 1919 to control demobilisation Aust. troops; signed Peace Treaty with Austria at St. Germains as Rep. of Aust.; rep. Aust. at Washington Disarmament Conf. 1921; Delegate at League of Nations Assembly at Geneva 1927; Offr. of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870, son of James Pearce, *m.* 23 April, 1898, Eliza Maude (*d.* 16 Feb. 1947), dau. of Arthur James Barrett, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—85, Ormond Esplanade, Elwood, Victoria, Australia.

PEARCE, Sir George Alfred, Kt. Bach. (1948).

PEARSE, Sir John Slocombe, Kt. Bach. (1935); educ. Plymouth Grm. Sch.; mem. Common Council, City of Lond., from 1922; Sheriff 1934–35; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of Lond.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1870, son of John Pearse, of Plymouth, *m.* 10 Nov. 1904, Helena Mary, dau. of James Masters, of Wandsworth, and has issue: Marjorie Gwyneth. *Address*—12, St. Mary Abbots Court, W.14. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Automobile; City Livery.

PEARSON, Sir Herbert Grayhurst, Kt. Bach. (1931); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902; Chm. Bengal Jails Inquiry Cttee. 1926; Pres. Trades Disputes Act Inquiry, Bombay, 1929; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1929–33; Legal Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1933–38; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878, son of late Lord Pearson,

of Edinburgh, *m.* 10 Nov. 1905, Anne, 3rd dau. of E. Erskine Scott, of Linburn, Wilkieston, Midlothian. *Address*—Levelis, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Oriental.

PEARSON, Lady Ethel, D.B.E. (1920); Pres. St. Dunstan's 1921–47; Vice-Pres. Nat. Inst. for Blind; dau. of William John Fraser, of London, *m.* Sir Cyril Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (*d.* 1921), and has issue (*see* PEARSON, Bt.). *Address*—17, Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7.

PEARSON, Sir Ralph Sneyd, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.I.E. (1920); F.L.S., LL.D. St. Andrews; joined Indian Forest Service 1898; Dep. Conservator 1905; Forest Economist, Forest Research Inst., Dehra Dun, India, 1909–25; Dir. of Forest Products Research Laboratories, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1925–33; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874, son of late Col. George Falconer Pearson, of Kington, co. Hereford, *m.* 17 Sept. 1901, Constance Helen Graham (*d.* 1 April, 1938), eldest dau. of late Frederick Gream Ommanney, of Walmer, Kent, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Hazelton House, Thame, co. Oxford. *Club*—East India and Sports.

PEARSON, Sir Robert Barclay, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Loretto Sch., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A., hon. Fell.); admitted an Advocate of Scottish Bar 1898; Sec. Royal Commn. on Physical Trg. (Scot.) 1902–03; Legal Sec. to the Lord Advocate 1904–5; mem. Lond. Stock Exchange 1913, mem. of Cttee. 1929, Dep. Chm. 1933, Chm. 1936–47; *b.* 20 Nov. 1871, son of David A. Pearson, of Johnston, co. Kincardine, *m.* 28 July, 1898, Margaret Ethel, dau. of James Stewart, of Coatbridge, co. Lanark, and has issue: 1. Archibald David Barclay; 2. Rodney Allardice; 3. James Stewart Abercrombie; 1. Helen Constance Margaret; 2. Elizabeth Catherine. *Address*—44, Bryanston Court, George Street, London, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; New (Edin.).

PEAT, Sir Harry (William Henry), G.B.E. (1946); K.B.E. (1920); M.A., F.C.A.; sen. partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Chartered Accountants, of 11, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2, etc., and of Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Egypt, S. Africa, India and S. America; Mem. Corpn. of City of London 1915–26; Master of Needlemakers' Co. 1920–21; Fin. Sec. and Accounting Offr. Min. of Food 1917–20; mem. Royal Commn. on Importation of Store Cattle 1921, and Royal Commn. on Food Prices 1925; mem. Cttee. on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry (1926), of Nat Mark Cttee. (1928), and of Standard Price Cttee. under Wheat Act. (1935); Chm. Supervisory Bd. apptd. under Pensioners' Savings Scheme 1936; Fin. Sec. to Min. of Food; Chm. Standard Price Cttee. under Wheat Acts, 1939–46; *b.* 4 May, 1878, son of late Sir William Barclay Peat, C.V.O., *m.* 1906, Alice Evelyn, dau. of late Col. John Eustace Jameson, and has issue: 1. William Bernard; 2. Henry; 1. Edith Mary; 2. Margaret Irene. *Address*—Hillside, Bushey, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; United University; Gresham.

PECK, Sir James Wallace, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B. (1920); M.A. Glas.; was Lect. at Glasgow Univ. 1899–1903; Insp. Edcn. Dept., Scotland, 1903–5; Prin. Assist. to Edcn. Offr., L.C.C., 1905–10; Clerk to Edinburgh Sch. Bd. 1910–12; Chief Insp. Nat. Health Insce. Commn., Scotland, 1912–14 and 1921–27; Assist. Sec. Min. of Food 1918–21; Sen. Assist. Sec. Scottish Edcn. Dept. 1927; Second Sec. 1929; and Sec. 1936–40; Chief Divnl. Food Offr. for Scotland 1938–46 (ret. 31 Oct. 1946); Capt. R.F.A. 1915–18; *b.* 3 May, 1875, son of late William Edwin Peck, of Glasgow, *m.* 2 Nov. 1911, Winifred Frances, dau. of Rt. Hon. Edmund Knox, D.D., Bishop of Manchester, and had issue: 3 sons (of whom the 2nd, Capt. R. C. L. Peck, *d.* on active service, 10 Dec. 1944). *Address*—19, George Square, Edinburgh. *Club*—Caledonian United Service (Edin.).

PECK, Air Marshal Sir Richard Hallam, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1919); educ. St Paul's Sch., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Gov. of B.B.C. from 1946; Vice-Chm. Nat. Savings Cttee. from 1947; served in World War I in E. Surrey Regt. 1914, seconded R.F.C. 1915 and R.A.F. 1918; Perm. Commission R.A.F. 1919; Assist. C.A.S. (General) 1940–45; ret. 1946; *b.* 2 March, 1893, son of late Richard Edwards Peck, of Great Crosby, near Liverpool, *m.* 22 Dec. 1931, Lilian Fay, 2nd dau. of William James Young. *Club*—Army and Navy.

PEDDER, Sir John, K.B.E. (1919), C.B. (1913); B.A. Oxford; C.S. 1892; Home Office 1895–1932; Assist. Priv. Sec. and Priv. Sec. to Secs. of State for Home Dept. 1898–1904; Prin. Clerk, Home Office 1904–13, Assist. Sec. 1913; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1921–39; Chm. State Management Dist. Council 1921–32; mem. of Royal Commn. on Licensing 1929–31; Del. to Internat. Congresses 1911, 1912, and 1913; mem. Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic) 1915–21; Dir. of Watney, Combe, Reid and Co. from 1932; Editor Paterson's Licensing Acts 1934–39; has Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869, 2nd son of Rev. John Pedder, of Lancaster, Durham, and Bath, *m.* 2 Aug. 1901, Frances Evelyn, eldest dau. of William Arthur Sharpe, of Highgate, N., and has issue: 1. John Evelyn, *b.* 1902, *m.* 1928, Claudine Blanche Maisie, dau. of late Major R. Digby Johnson, Royal Dublin Fus.; 2. Arthur Reid, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1904, *m.* 1934, Dulcie, dau. of Oscar L. Bickford, of Over Norton. *Address*—Evelyn's, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted. *Club*—Athenæum.

PEEL, Sir Arthur Robert, K.C.M.G. (1917) (*see* PEEL, E.).

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Townley, K.B.E. (1944), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Cheltenham; Vice-Chm. Jt. Anglo-Egyptian Cotton Commn; Man. Dir. Peel and Co. Ltd. of Alexandria, and Dir. of other cos. in Egypt; served in World War I in Wilts Regt. (despatches); *b.* 1884, son of William Felton Peel, of Comberford Hall, Tamworth, *m.* 1923, Françoise Nora, dau. of Francis de Reviere, of Calvados, France. *Address*—Fleming, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht.

PEERS, Sir Charles Reed, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.B.E. (1924); M.A. Camb. 1896; hon. Litt.D. Leeds 1933; hon. D.Lit. Lond. 1936; hon. D.C.L. Durham 1936; hon. Fell. King's Coll. Camb. 1935; F.R.I.B.A. 1936; Insp. Ancient Monuments, H.M. Office of Works, 1910; Chief Insp. 1913–33; Sec. Soc. of Antiquaries 1908, Dir. 1921, Pres. 1929–34; Fell. British Academy; Trustee British Museum from 1933, and of London Museum from 1934; mem. of Standing Commn. on Museums 1930; Pres. Internat. Congress of Prehistoric Sciences, Lond. 1932; Pres. Somerset Archæol. Soc. 1932; hon. Antiquary to Royal Acad, 1933; Seneschal, Canterbury Cathedral, 1933; Royal Gold Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1933; and Gold Medallist Soc. of Antiquaries 1938; mem. German Archæol. Inst. 1933; Cons. Architect to York Minster, and Surveyor to Westminster Abbey from 1935; O.St.J.; Kt. Cmdr. Order of St. Olav of Norway; *b.* 22 Sept. 1868, son of Rev. William Henry Peers, Vicar of Harrow Weald, Middlesex, *m.* 13 April, 1899, Gertrude Katherine, dau. of Rev. Frederick H. Shepherd, and has issue: 1. Charles John; 2. Robert Witherington, Cmdr. R.N.; 3. Roger Ernest. *Address*—Chiselhampton House, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

PEIRSE, Major-Gen. Sir Noel Monson de la Poer BERESFORD-, K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1918) (*see* BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Bt.).

PEIRSE, Air Chief Marshal Sir Richard Edmund Charles, K.C.B. (1940), C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1915), A.F.C.; served in World War I (despatches); Dep. Dir. Ops. and Intell. Air. Min. 1931; A.O.C. Brit. Forces Palestine and Transjordan 1933; Dir. Ops. and Intell., and Dep. C.A.S. 1937; served in World War II as Dep. C.A.S. and Addl. mem. Air Council 1939, Vice-C.A.S. 1940, A.O.C.-in-C. Bomber Cmd. 1940–42, and India 1942; Allied Air C.-in-C., S.E.A.C., 1943–44; Kt. Gd. Cross Order of Orange Nassau, Polonia Restituta 2nd cl., Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Order of Cloud and Banner of China (with special necklet), and Italian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 1892, son of late Adm. Sir Richard Henry Peirse, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.V.O., *m.* 1stly, 1915, Mary Joyce (*m.* diss. by div.), dau. of Armitage Ledgard, of The Manor House, Thorner, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, LEDGARD, *formerly of Roundhay*), and has issue, one son and one dau. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Jessie, Lady Auchinleck, dau. of late Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch, Rannoch, co. Perth. *Address*—Callander Cottage, Callander, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Lansdowne.

PELHAM, Sir Edward Henry, K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1921) (*see* CHICHESTER, E.).

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt. Bach. (1928); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Caius Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Author; J.P. co. Suffolk; Editor of *Cassell's Magazine* 1896–1906; author of many books and plays; *b.* 19 June, 1863, son of Thomas Joshua Pemberton, of Beech Mount, Liverpool. *Clubs*—Garrick and Leander.

PENGILLY, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1929); Solicitor; late Mayor of Helston, Cornwall; Chm. of S. Dorset Conservative and Unionist Assoc. 1918–40; Chm. of Wessex Div. of Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs. 1926–29; *b.* 1868, son of William Pengilly, of Polcoverack, St. Keverne, Cornwall, *m.* 1891, Kathleen Mavourneen, dau. of John Bright, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Lostwithiel, 5, Grosvenor Road, Weymouth, Dorset.

PENNY, Sir James Downing, K.C.I.E. (1943), C.S.I. (1939), C.I.E. (1937); educ. Marlborough, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1910; Dep. Sec. Govt. of India, Fin. Dept. 1926; Fin. Sec. Punjab Govt. 1927–30; Offg. Commr., Multan Div. 1934, Lahore 1935, Rawalpindi Div. 1936; Ch. Sec. 1937–41; Fin. Commr., Development Dept., and Sec. Govt. Punjab 1941–45; ret. 1948; *b.* 25 May, 1886, son of late Edward Penny, M.D., *m.* 1917, Margaret Mary Wilson, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Wootton Edge, Boars' Hill, Oxford.

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E. (1918); M.A.; late Lect. and Tutor in Mod. Hist. and Econ., Pembroke Coll. Oxford, and Lect. in Econ., Worcester Coll. Oxford; Chm. Trade Clearing House, War Trade Dept. 1915–16, and Chm. War Trade Intell. Dept. 1916–19; Dir. Intell. Branch of British Delegation Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; Kt. Cmdr., Order of Star of the North (Sweden); *b.* 27 June, 1864, son of John Whiteman Penson, of Oxford, *m.* 4 Aug. 1897, Sigrid (*d.* 21 April, 1938), dau. of late Dr. T. A. Säve, K.V.O., R.N.O., of Stockholm, mem. of the First Chamber of the Swedish Riksdag. *Address*—Overy Manor, Dorchester-on-Thames, co., Oxford.

PENTON, Sir Edward, K.B.E. (1918); B.A. New Coll. Oxford, F.R.G.S.; Supt. of Boot Dept. Royal Army Clothing Dept. 1914–19; Chief Insp. of Clothing, Min. of Supply, Sept. 1939–July, 1946; Mayor of St. Marylebone 1912–13; has Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 18 June, 1875, only son of late Edward Penton, of 9, Cavendish Square, London; *m.* 9 May, 1902, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of William Arthur Sharpe, of 4, Broadlands Road, Highgate, and has issue: 1. D. S., *m.* 1938, Margaret Laidlaw of Ottawa, and has issue; 2. E. M., *m.* 1938, Marjorie Parsons, of Shanghai, and has issue; 3. C. A., *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Klemming of Stockholm; 1. Deborah, *m.* 1939, J. A. Townsend, and has issue; 2. Carol, *m.* 1937, Hugh Macartney (*k.* in action, 1945), and has issue; 3. Philippa, *m.* 1944,

J. D. Wyber, and has issue. *Address*—The Old Farm House, Gates Hill Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Garrick; Brooks's.

PEPLER, Sir George Lionel, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.B. (1944); F.R.I.C.S., M.T.P.I.; educ. Bootham Sch., and Leys Sch., Camb.; Pres. Internat. Fedn. for Housing and Town Planning; Chm. Town Planning Jt. Exam. Bd., Chm. Grounds Cttee. Nat. Playing Fields Assoc.; formerly Pres. Town Planning Inst.; Chm. Inst. of Professional Civil Servants; Ch. Town Planning Insp., Min. of Health, 1919–41; Ch. Tech. Adv. Min. of Town and Country Planning 1943–46; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882, son of late Henry George Pepler, of Croydon, Surrey, *m.* 1stly, 24 July, 1903, Edith Amy (*d.* 1942) dau. of Alfred E. Bobbett, of Bristol, and has issue: 1. George Richard Summerland, B.A.; 1. Marion Florence Russell; 2. Dorothy Margaret Henford; Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1947, Elizabeth Evelyn, dau. of Eldred Halton, of Kensington, S.W.8. *Addresses*—49, Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6.; "Little Bindon," West Lulworth, Dorset. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Hurlingham.

PEPPIATT, Sir Kenneth Oswald, K.B.E. (1941), M.C. (and Bar); educ. Bancrofts; Ch. Cashier, Bank of England from 1934; Dir. Lond. Electric Transport Finance Corpn., etc.; commenced service in Bank of England 1911; served in World War I 1914–18, Major (despatches, twice wounded); *b.* 25 March, 1893, son of late W. R. Peppiatt, *m.* 4 Sept. 1929, Pamela Mary, dau. of late Capt. E. Wallis Carter, M.C., and has issue: 1. Derek Robin; 2. Brian Kenneth; 1. Shirley Diana. *Address*—Longdens, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

PERAK, Raja Abdul Aziz ibn Raja Musa, Raja Muda of, hon. K.B.E. (1937), hon. C.M.G. (1924); Heir-apparent to the Sultanate of Perak; educ. Malay Coll., Kuala Kangsar; joined State Secretariat as Malay Probationer 1908; trans. to Krian Land Offr, as Gen. Assist. 1909; Assist. Dist. Offr., Lenggong, Upper Perak, 1911; Assist. Dist. Offr., Larut and Matang, 1912; Insp. of Padi 1914; Assist. Dist. Offr., Lenggong, 1915; installed as Raja Muda, Perak, 1919; Vice-Pres. Perak State Council; Pres. of Council of Chiefs and Ulamas (Cttee. of State dealing with Customs and Islamic Religion); mem. of Federal Council, F.M.S., 1932–35; mem. of State Finance Cttee., Perak, of Standing Cttee. of Perak State Council, and of Adv. Cttee. of the Malay Regt.; mem. of Commn. of Enquiry into the condition of coconut and other vegetable oil-producing industries in Malay 1934; Capt. Res. of Offrs., Malayan Vol. Inf. (Perak Bn.); *b.* 14 Nov. 1887; son of Raja Muda Musa, of Perak, and grandson of H. H. the late Sultan Jaffar, of Perak, *m.* 1911, Raja Hadijah, dau. of H.H. the late Sultan Idris, of Perak. *Address*—Teluk Anson, Perak, Malayan Union. *Clubs*—Lower Perak; Dew Recreation; Iskandar Polo; Penang Turf.

PERCEVAL, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B. (1922), C.B. (1915), D.S.O. (1900); J.P. Surrey; late R.A.; cmdg. R.A. 2nd Div. B.E.F. 1914–15; Sub-Chief of Gen. Staff, B.E.F. 1915; cmdg. a Div. B.E.F. 1915–17, and cmdg. 68th Div. Home Forces 1917–19; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches, two medals, five clasps), and in World War I (despatches five times, promotion, wounded); has 4th cl. Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, Mil. Order of Aviz of Portugal (1st cl.), and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 13 Aug. 1861, only surv. son of Gen. John Maxwell Perceval, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PERCEVAL-MAXWELL), *m.* 1stly, 1894, Marian (*d.* 1895), dau. of R. L. Bowles, M.D., J.P., and has issue, one son. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1906, Norah, dau. of late Rear-Adm. Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P., and by her has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—The Grange, Farnham, Surrey.

PERCIVAL, Sir John Hope, K.B.E. (1927), B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb. 1893; LL.B. 1894; J.P. co. Gloucester; Alderman, Gloucester C.C.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1894; apptd. Judge of Native Courts of First Instance Egypt, 1903; Native Court of Appeal, 1909, Vice-Pres. thereof, 1919; Legal Adv. to G.O.C. Egypt, 1919, and Judicial Adv. to Egyptian Govt. and Legal Adv. to H.B.M. High Commr., 1925–28; has grand Cordon of Order of the Nile and 3rd cl. Osmanieh; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870, eldest son of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S., of Kimsbury House, Gloucester, and Louisa Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt., *m.* 27 July, 1901, Henrietta Lucilla Vigne, dau. of Major-Gen. L. Percival, The Rifle Bde., and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Kimsbury House, Gloucester. *Club*—Gloucester.

PERCY, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Sutherland Campbell, P.C. (1924). (*see* NORTHUMBERLAND, D.)

PERCY, Major-Gen. Sir John Samuel Jocelyn, K.B.E. (1920), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916); *p.s.c.*; educ. Queen Elizabeth's School, Sevenoaks, and R.M.C.; late East Lancashire Regt.; apptd. 2nd Lieut. 1891, Lieut. 1893, Capt. 1900, Major 1913, Lt.-Col. 1916, Col. 1919; hon. Major-Gen. 1920; served on Staff in Waziristan Campaign 1894–95 (medal with clasp); with Bn. Chitral Campaign 1895 (medal with clasp); with Roberts's Horse and Staff South African Campaign 1899–1902 (despatches twice, brevet-major, two medals, six clasps); on Staff in India as Bde. Major, D.A.A.G. and G.S.O. (2) 1908–12, Gen. Staff Royal Military College 1913–14; World War I 1914–18; Gen. Staff, G.S.O. (2), 1914–15, (1) 1915–16, T/Brig.-Gen. 1916–17, T/Major-Gen. 1917–19 (despatches six times, two brevets); Major-Gen. Gen. Staff, Army of the Rhine 1918–19; cmd'd 3rd London Bde. Army of the Rhine 1919; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff, British Mil. Mission, South Russia 1919–20 (despatches, K.B.E.); cmd'd British Mil. Mission Crimea, South Russia, 1920; Insp.-Gen. of the Albanian Gendarmerie 1926–38; is Cmdr. of the Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Star of Roumania, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd cl., with swords, Order of St. Stanislas, 1st cl., with swords and Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan 2nd cl.; *b.* 9 March, 1871; son of Edward Joscelyn Baumgartner, J.P. County of Huntingdon, and Registrar of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar, assumed 1916 surname of PERCY in lieu of his patronymic; *m.* 18 Dec. 1902, Inez D'Aguilar, dau. of Col. A. W. Jamieson, H.M. I.A. and has had issue: Alister Charles Jocelyn, F/O. R.A.F.V.R., *m.* 24 April, 1936, Mary Frances, dau. of T. A. Chamberlain, and was *k.* in action, 11 May, 1940, leaving issue; Sheila Tryce Jocelyn, *m.* 25 Nov. 1942, Harold Desmond Hayden Womack, son of H. H. Womack, and has issue. *Address*—Clock House, Nether Stowey, Somerset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

PERKIN, Sir Emil Athol Owen, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1937); educ. Blundells; entd. Ind. Police 1909; Supt. and Dep. Insp. Gen. Police, Bihar; Insp. Gen. Police, Orissa 1936–44; Chm. Jt. Public Service Commn. for Bihar, C.P., Berar and Orissa 1945; ret.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1889, son of E. S. Perkin, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), *m.* 1914, Marion Agnes, dau. of F. A. Toogood, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Ranchi, B.N. Railway, India.

PERLIS, H.H. Sir Tuan Syed Alwi ibn almerhum Syed Safi, Raja of, hon. K.B.E. (1938), hon. C.M.G. (1931), hon. C.B.E. *Address*—Arau, Perlis, Malayan Union.

PERRING, Col. Sir John (Ernest), Kt. Bach. (1934), D.L., J.P.; Chm. John Perring, Ltd., of London; Chm. Establishment Cttee. for eight years; L.C.C. Balham and Tooting 1922–36; D.L. (1928), J.P. (1925) co. London; mem. Middlesex T.A. 1925, and Air Force Assoc. 1931; hon. Col. 2nd Bn. Co. of Middlesex Cadets 1916–31; hon. Col. Kent and Middlesex Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Cos., R.E. 1931–36; and hon. Col. 36th Middlesex A.A. Searchlight Bns. from 1936; mem. of Standing Jt. Cttee, Lond. Sessions, and of Visiting Cttee., H.M. Prison, Wandsworth; formerly mem. Metropolitan Water Bd.; Past Master of Tin Plate Workers' Company; Chm. of Balham and Tooting Conservative Assoc. from 1925; K.St.J.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1870, son of Henry Perring, of Willesden, *m.* 1897, Florence, O.St.J., dau. of Charles Higginson, of London, and has issue. *Addresses*—49, Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.15; The Pointed Gable, 35, West Parade, Worthing, Sussex. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

PERRY, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1933); Pres. of Royal Agric. Soc. Dominion of New Zealand from 1924, and a mem. of Council of Massey Agric. Coll. from 1927; *b.* 1863, son of Bennet P. Perry, of Penrose Masterton, New Zealand, *m.* 1891, Margaret, dau. of William Bridson, of Wellington, New Zealand. *Address*—Penrose, nr. Masterton, New Zealand.

PETERS, Adm. Sir Arthur Malcolm, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1943), D.S.C. (1916); educ. Stubbington House, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in World War I 1914–18 with Grand Fleet, at Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (despatches); Capt. 1930; cmd'd H.M.S. *Southampton* 1936–38; served in World War II 1939–45; Cdre.-in-C. Naval Estabs., Hong Kong, 1939–40; Rear-Adm. 1940; Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of Admiralty 1941–43; Rear-Adm. Cmdg. Mine Laying Sqdn. 1943; Vice-Adm. 1943; Flag Offr. Cmdg. W. Africa 1943–45; ret. 1945; Adm. (ret.) 1946; *b.* 1 June, 1888, son of late Major-Gen. W. H. B. Peters, of Harefield, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PETERS, *of Harefield*), and of Hon. Mrs. Peters, dau. of 24th Baron Dunboyne, *m.* 7 Aug. 1912, Agnes Vivien, dau. of late Col. A. V. Payne, C.M.G., of Masbury, Devon, and has issue: Margaret Comilla, *b.* 1917. *Address*—Rising Sun Cottage, Harefield, nr. Exmouth, Devon. *Club*—United Service.

PETERS, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.M.G. (1928); educ. Aberdeen Grm. Sch. and Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1910); Econ. Adv. to U.K. High Commr. in S. Africa from 1945; in U.K. Commercial Diplomatic Service 1919–29, U.K. Trade Commr. Service from 1929, Sen. Trade Commr. in S. Africa from 1935; *b.* 30 May, 1889, son of late James Seaton Peters, *m.* 23 June, 1923, Margaret, dau. of James Strachan, of Newmachar, co. Aberdeen, and has issue: 1. James; 2. William; 1. Margaret. *Address*—Inverugie, Kenilworth Road, Cape Town, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Civil Service (Cape Town); Pretoria.

PETERSON, Sir Maurice Drummond, G.C.M.G. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1938), C.M.G. (1933); M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford; entd. Foreign Office 1913; 1st Sec. 1921; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1931; H.M.'s Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. in Sofia, Bulgaria, 1936–38; Amb. Extraord. and Plen. to Iraq 1938–39, and to Spain 1939–40; Cont. of Overseas Publicity, Min. of Information 1940–41; an Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office, 1942–44; Amb. to Turkey 1944–46, and to Soviet Union from 1946; *b.* 10 March, 1889, son of late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., LL.D., of Montreal, *m.* 27 April, 1927, Eleanor Angel, 2nd dau. of late Rev. H. W. L. O'Rorke, of North Litchfield Manor, Whitchurch, Hants, and has issue, 3 sons. *Addresses*—Inglewood Lodge, Kintbury, Berks; British Embassy, Moscow. *Clubs*—St. James's; Bath.

PETO, Sir Geoffrey Kelsall, K.B.E. (1939), C.B.E. (1919) (*see* PETO, *of Somerleyton*, Bt.).

PETRIDES, Sir Philip Bertie, Kt. Bach. (1936); Colonial Legal Service, Ch. Justice, Gold Coast; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1906; joined Midland Circuit and Birmingham and Central Criminal Court Session 1906; Legal Adv. and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1916; *ex-officio* mem. Exec. and L.C.; Ch. Justice, Seychelles, 1920; administered Govt., March, 1921–Sept. 1922; Attorney-Gen. Nyasaland Protectorate 1924; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1926; Ch. Justice,

Mauritius, 1930–36; and Ch. Justice, Gold Coast 1936–44; *b.* 27 June, 1881, son of late D. N. Petrides, of Sydenham, *m.* Jan. 1916, Clare, dau. of George Cosens, of Sydenham, and has issue: Felix Bannerman; Pamela Rachel, *m.* 23 Sept. 1937, Col. Ernest Walter Davie Western, D.S.O., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. *Address*—" Grantchester," Tunbridge Wells.

PETRIE, Sir David, K.C.M.G. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1929), C.I.E. (1915), C.V.O. (1922), C.B.E. (1919); Indian Police; educ. Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1900); entd. Indian Police Service 1900, Punjab Police 1900–3, Samana Rifles (Kohat Border Mil. Police) 1904–8; Assist. to Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Police, C.I.D., Punjab, 1909–10; Assist. Dir. of Crim. Intell., India, 1911–12; Addl. Supt. of Police, Delhi, 1913–14; on special duty with Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1915–19; on Staff of H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT on his visit to India 1921, and on Staff of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES during his visit to India 1921–22; Sen. Supt. of Police, Lahore, 1923; mem. of Royal (Lee) Commn. on Public Services in India 1923–24; Dir. Intell. Bureau, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1924–31; mem. Public Service Commn., India, 1931; Chm. 1932; ret. 1936; served in Intell. Corps 1940–46 as W/S. Lt.-Col. and local Brig., granted rank of hon. Col.; has United Service Institution of India Gold Medal 1911, and King's Police Medal 1914; Chm. Indian R.C. Soc. and St. J. Amb. Assoc., and Ch. Commr. for Empire of India of St. J. Amb. Bde. Overseas 1932–36; K.G.St.J. 1933; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and Order of Orange Nassau (with swords); has Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia (3rd cl.); *b.* 9 Sept. 1879, 2nd surv. son of the late Thomas Petrie, of Inveraven, Scotland, *m.* 28 April, 1920, Edris Naida (*d.* 1945), yr. dau. of late Capt. H. W. Elliston Warral, Merchant Navy. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Automobile.

PETTER, Sir Ernest Willoughby, Kt. Bach. (1925), M.I.M.E.; formerly Chm. of Petter's Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Mech. Engrs.; mem. of Exec. Fedn. of British Industries; Pres. British Engrs'. Assoc. 1923–24 and 1924–25; builder, in conjunction with his brother, of first internal combustion engined motor car to be made in England; author of several pamphlets on Industrial Economics; *b.* 26 May, 1873, son of late James B. Petter, J.P., of Yeovil, Somerset, *m.* 1stly, 12 Aug. 1907, Angela Emma (*d.* 18 Oct. 1934), dau. of Henry Petter, of Calcutta, and has issue, 3 sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 1935, Lucy Ellen, yst dau. of late Charles Hopkins, of Portsmouth. *Address*—2415, Lansdowne Road, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club*—Flyfishers'.

PHALTAN, Major Raja Sir Shrimant Malojirao Mudhojirao, Raja of (*alias* Nana Saheb Naik Nimbalkar), K.C.I.E. (1942). *Address*—Phaltan, India.

PHIBBS, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1936); J.P. Merioneth, High Sheriff 1938; mem. Merioneth C.C.; formerly J.P. co. Galway; O.St.J., *b.* 27 May, 1878, son of Charles Phibbs, of Doobeg, Bunnanadden, co. Sligo, *m.* 24 Sept. 1908, Beatrice Gwendoline, dau. of Walter Lanyon Nickels, of Birkenhead and has issue: 1. Walter Charles Ormsby, O.B.E., Lt.-Col. R.E.; 2. Harloe. *Address*—Plas Gwynfryn, Llanbedr, co. Merioneth. *Club*—Farmers' (London).

PHILLIPS, Major-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1919), M.C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Durham Univ. (M.B., B.S.), and Lond. Hosp. (M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.); Dir. Med. Services, B.A.O.R.; served in World War I (despatches), and in World War II (despatches); C.St.J.; Chev. Legion of Honour; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium; French Croix de Guerre; Offr. French Order of Sante; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889, son of late Edward Phillips, of Coventry, *m.* 1stly, 1921, Margaret, dau. of Charles Arthur Owens, V.D., J.P., M.D., of Long Stratton, Norfolk. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1947, Margaret (Dr.), dau. of F. Dunn, of Plymouth. *Address*—c/o Messrs. Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1.

PHILLIPS, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry Clarmont, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944); educ. R.N.C. Dartmouth; served in World War I in H.M.S. *Duncan* and *Calliope*; cmd'd H.M.S. *Milford*, *Cornwall*, and *Suffolk*; Capt. (later Cdre.) i/c N.S. Wales; served in World War II as Dir. Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1940–42, att. Brit. Admiralty Del. Washington 1942, lent to Air Min. 1942–43, and Vice-Controller of Navy 1944–45; ret. 1945; *b.* 10 July, 1891, son of late Lt.-Col. George Edward Phillips, D.S.O., R.E., *m.* 27 Jan. 1915, Mildred Emma, dau. of late Stephen A. Child, of The Crossways, Cobham, Surrey, and has issue: 1. John Richard Clarmont, Major late Guide's Cav.; 2. Michael Henry Clarmont, D.F.C.; 1. Elizabeth Evelyn, *m.* Major Patrick C. Britten, Gren. Guards. *Address*—The Manor House, Woodmancote, nr. Emsworth, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

PHILLIPS, Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G. (1938), C.M.G. (1928), O.B.E. (1918), F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914; entd. Consular Service (China) 1898; 1st cl. Assist. 1906; Actg. Chinese Sec., British Legation, Peking, 1910; Vice-Consul 1911; Consul at Shanghai 1913–20, at Foochow 1920–22, and at Harbin 1923–25; Insp.-Gen. of Consular Estabs. in Far East with rank of Consul-Gen. 1925–29; Consul-Gen. at Canton 1930–37, and at Shanghai 1937–40; Dep. Chm. British United Aid to China Fund 1943–48; *b.* 8 July, 1878, son of late Major Edward Phillips, 8th Hus., *m.* 1 Dec. 1913, Gertrude Georgina, dau. of late Rodham Home Cook, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Windle Grange, Windlesham, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

PHILLIPS, Major-Gen. Sir Leslie Gordon, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1938), M.C.; educ. Bedford, and R.M.C.; 2nd Lieut. Worcs Regt. 1911, R. Sigs. 1920, Col. 1934, Major-Gen. 1940; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Waziristan 1936–37 (despatches), served in World War II 1939–45, Dir. of Sigs. 1943–46; ret. 1946; Col.-Cmdt. R. Sigs. 1946; *b.* 11 Feb. 1892, son of late Benjamin Phillips, *m.* 1914, Maud Constantia Wells, dau. of late J. Wells Thatcher, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Rosemary, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, Sir Thomas Williams, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1936), K.B.E. (1934), C.B. (1922), C.B.E. (1918); B.A. Lond. and Oxford, hon. LL.D. Wales; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1913; entd. Bd. of Trade 1906; Assist. Sec. Min. of Labour 1919; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1919; Dep. Sec. 1924–34; Perm. Sec. Min. of Labour 1934–44; Perm. Sec. Min. of Nat. Insce., 1944–48; Chm. Building Industry Working Party, 1948; Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 20 April, 1883, 2nd son of Thomas Phillips, of Cemmaes, co. Montgomery, *m.* 20 Oct. 1913, Alice Hair, dau. of late Falconer Martin Potter, of Highbury, and has issue: 1. Frank Ryder; 2. Thomas James; 1. Catherine Mary. *Address*—Five Acres, Groombridge, Sussex.

PHILLPOTTS, Sir Ralegh Buller, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Winchester, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1894, Sec. and Legal Adv. Brit. Westinghouse Elect. and Mfrg. Co. 1901–04, and with Speyer Bros., Bankers, 1904–07; admitted a solicitor 1907, mem. Council Law Soc. 1911, Jt. Chm. Devon Quarter Sessions 1934–38, Dep. Chm. 1938–44; served in World War I 1914–18, with Devon Yeo.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1871, only son of William Francis Phillpotts, *m.* 2 July, 1898, Jean, dau. of late Alan Stewart, of Kinloch Rannoch, co. Perth, and has issue: 1. Anthony Buller, *b.* 10 Jan. 1902; 2. Alan Francis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1916; 1. Deborah Susan, *b.* 2 Aug. 1918. *Address*—Rora House, Liverton, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Clubs*—Devon and Exeter; Brooks's.

PHIN, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Harris Acad., and High Sch. Dundee; D.L., J.P.; LL.D. St. Andrews Univ. 1938; mem. Dundee City Council 1922–40, Hon. Treas. Dundee Corpn. 1933–35, Lord Provost, City of Dundee 1935–40, Dist. Commr. for C.D. (E. Scotland) 1939–44; Chm. of many Charitable Trusts and Cttees. and Public Bds. in Dundee; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881, son of David N. Phin, of Dundee, *m.* 1 Sept. 1909, Helena Halley, dau. of late Andrew Sharp, of Dundee. *Address*—23, Thorney Court, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8. *Club*—Eastern (Dundee).

PICKARD, Sir Robert Howson, Kt. Bach. (1937); D.Sc. Lond.; Ph.D. Munich; F.R.S., F.R.I.C.; Dir. British Cotton Industry Research Assoc. 1927–43; Cons. to British Leather Mfrs. Research Assoc.; mem. of Senate Univ. of Lond. from 1927, Vice-Chancellor 1937–39, Chm. of Convocation 1948; Prin. Technical Sch. Blackburn 1907–19, and Battersea Polytechnic 1919–27; Pres. Soc. of Chemical Industry 1932, and of Inst. of Chemistry 1936–37; mem. of Council of Chemical Soc. 1916–20, 1926–28, and Vice-Pres. 1931–34 and 1937; *b.* 27 Sept. 1874, son of late Joseph Henry Pickard, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m.* 15 May, 1901, Ethel (*d.* 1944), dau. of Henry Wood, of Edgbaston, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Tumber House, Headley, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

PICKERING, Sir George Hunter, Kt. Bach. (1932); B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; Town Mag. British E. Africa Protectorate 1910; Puisne Judge 1915; and Ch. Justice of Zanzibar 1928–32; ret. 1932; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877, 2nd son of George Pickering, of Stone, co. Stafford, *m.* April, 1917, Phyllis Mary, dau. of Richard Stubbs, of Stone, co. Stafford, and has issue: Paul Leopold; Mary Dorothea. *Address*—Rumah Kita, Musbury, Axminster, Devon.

PICKUP, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1947); Pres. Co-operative Wholesale Soc.; is Public Accountant; *b.* 14 Dec. 1878, son of John William Pickup, of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *m.* 12 Aug. 1903, Florence, dau. of John Knape, of Burnley, and has issue: Dr. John William Pickup, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M.D. (Lt.-Col.). *Address*—6, Dove Point Road, Meols, Wirral, Cheshire.

PIERCE, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1939), Dep. Chm. Pearl Assce. Co. Ltd.; Dir. People's Land, Building and Dwellings Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 July, 1864, son of Joseph Pierce, of Birmingham, *m.* 16 Nov. 1892, Harriet (*d.* 30 Dec. 1943), dau. of William Howarth. *Address*—White Ledges, St. Stephen's Road, Ealing, W.5.

PIGGOTT, Sir George Bettesworth, K.B.E. (1919), C.B.E. (1918); J.P. Co. of London; F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1888; Ch. Judicial Offr. British Central Africa Protectorate 1898; Sen. Judge, Zanzibar, 1901; Pres. Court of Appeal for E. Africa Protectorate 1903–4; Judge of H.M.'s Supreme Consular Court for Dominions of Sublime Ottoman Porte 1904–10; mem. L.C.C. for Mile End 1917 and Clapham from 1918; Dep. Chm. and hon. Sec. Appeal Tribunal House of Commons, 1916–18, and Chm. for Special Local Tribunal 1916; British Propaganda Agent in U.S.A. during World War II; *b.* 30 April, 1867, 2nd son of Fraser Piggott, of Fitzthall, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 12 July, 1904, Amy (*d.* 14 April, 1909), yr. dau. of Major Harvey Spiller, J.P., and has issue, one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1915, Nadine Sophie Charlotte (from whom he obtained a div. 1921), yr. dau. of late Sir Reginald William Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bt. He *m.* 3rdly, 30 Nov. 1927, Winifred Hedley (*d.* 20 April, 1947), dau. of late Edward J. Dove, J.P., of Oaklands Park, Riding Mill, Northumberland. He *m.* 4thly, 19 July, 1947, Constance Louise, widow of Enrique Juan Penard-Fernandez, of Buenos Aires, and dau. of Herbert E. Kennaird, of London. *Clubs*—

Carlton; St. James's; Marylebone Cricket; Royal Aero; Royal Automobile; Union Interalliée (Paris).

PIGGOTT, Sir Henry Howard, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.B. (1919), C.B.E. (1918); Dep. Licensing Authority, Metropolitan Traffic Area; Master at Bradfield Coll., Berkshire, 1895–1902; H.M. Insp. of Schs., Bd. of Education 1902–15; Priv. Sec. to Min. of Munitions 1915–17, and Assist. Sec. 1917–20; Assist. Sec. Ministry of Transport 1920–29, and Dep.-Sec. Ministry of Transport 1929–34; Chm. of Traffic Commrs. and Licensing Authority for the S.E. Traffic Area of Great Britain 1934–39; Regional Transport Commr., S. Regn., Sept. 1939–July, 1946; *b.* 13 Sept. 1871, son of late Rev. Henry James Piggott, of Rome, *m.* 25 May, 1916, Mary Edith Frederica, dau. of late Rev. Routh Tomlinson, Rector of Finchampstead, Berks, and has issue: Mary Routh. *Addresses*—58, Scarsdale Villas, W.8; High Chimneys, Cholesbury, Tring, co. Hertford.

PIGOTT, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Mar.E., M.I.N.A., D.Sc. Columbia Univ., J.P. Glasgow, apptd. Local Dir. of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Clydebank, 1920, elected to Bd. 1934, Dir.-in-Charge of Shipyard and Engine Works at Clydebank 1935, and Man. Dir. of the firm 1938, Pres. Inst.Mar.E. 1937–38, mem. Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights and of Inst. of Engrs., and Shipbuilders in Scotland; *b.* 30 Jan. 1880, son of Patrick Pigott, of Cornwall, New York, U.S.A., *m.* 1907, Mary Thatcher Lewis (*d.* 30 April, 1943), of Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A. *Address*—24, Kensington Gate, Glasgow, W.2.

PILCHER (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Gonne St. Clair, Kt. Bach. (1942), M.C.; educ. Wellington Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1915, K.C. 1936; Vice-Pres. Comité Maritime International from 1947; Jnr. Counsel to Admiralty in Admiralty Court 1935–36, Att. War Office 1939; J.P. Somerset 1937, Dep. Chm. Somerset Quarter Sessions 1938; Judge of the High Court of Justice; Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Div. from 1942; served in World War I 1914–18, in France and Belgium (despatches); *b.* 19 Sept. 1890, son of late Major-Gen. T. D. Pilcher, C.B., *m.* 1 June, 1918, Janet, dau. of late Allan Hughes, of Lynch, Allerford, Somerset, and has had issue: John Allan (*k.* by enemy action Feb. 1941); Judith Allan, *m.* Major Robin Dunn, M.C. *Address*—Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Club*—Conservative.

PILDITCH, Sir Denys, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Tonbridge, Somerset; joined Ind. Police, U.P., 1912, Supt. 1924, Cent. Intell. Offr. Ind. Govt. 1936, Dep. Dir. Intell. Bureau 1939–45, Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1947; King's Police Medal 1933, bar to Medal 1935; *b.* 6 Oct. 1891, 2nd son of Frank Slater Pilditch, *m.* 1stly 1919, Phyllis Charsley, dau. of late John Roberts, of Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Denys *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1948, Mary Joyce, widow of Arthur Yencken, H.M. Foreign Service, and elder dau. of late George Russell, of Langi Willi, Linton, Victoria, Australia. *Address*—Bredfield Place, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

PILE, Sir George Laurie, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.B.E. (1937); educ. Clifton Coll. and Oxford Univ. (B.A. 1879); M.L.C. Barbados; *b.* 1857, son of Sir George Clarke Pile, Pres. L.C. Barbados, *m.* 1881, Emily Elizabeth Lyall. *Address*—Bulkeley, Barbados.

PILLAI, Sir (Narayana) Raghaven, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.I.E. (1939), C.B.E. (1937); educ. Madras Univ. (B.A. 1918), and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. and LL.B. 1922; M.A. 1926); entd. I.C.S. 1921; Sec. to Govt. of India Commerce Dept.; *b.* 24 July, 1898, son of M.C. Narayana Pillai, of Trivandrum, S. India, *m.* 1928, Edith Minnie, dau. of late J. T. Arthurs, of Hampstead, N.W., and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—c/o Commerce Dept., New Delhi, Simla.

PILLING, Sir (Henry) Guy, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.M.G. (1932); educ. King's Sch. Ely and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. and M.A. 1911); cadet Fiji, 1907, Assist. Colonial Sec. Fiji 1921, Sec. W. Pacific High Commn. 1926, Assist. to High Commr. for W. Pacific 1929, Colonial Sec. Brit. Honduras 1929–34, Dep. Colonial Sec. Kenya 1934–37, Gov. and C.-in-C. of St. Helena 1938–41; Brit. Resident, Zanzibar, 1941–46, (ret.); has Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st cl.; *b.* 1886, *m.* 1912, Gladys Neville, only dau. of late Joseph Hector Garrick, of Suva, Fiji, and has had issue, one son (*k.* in action 1942), and one dau. *Address*—c/o Ngong Post Office, Nairobi, Kenya.

PIM, Sir Alan William, K.C.I.E. (1929), K.B.E. (1935), C.S.I. (1926), C.I.E. (1918), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; entd. I.C.S. 1894; Sec. to Govt., U.P., 1912; Commr. of Div. 1921; mem. Bd. of Revenue 1925; Offg. Finance mem. of Govt. 1929; ret. 1930; mem. Colonial Development Advy. Cttee. 1936; Financial and Economic Commn. to Swaziland and Zanzibar 1932, Bechuanaland 1933, British Honduras 1934, Basutoland 1935, Kenya 1936, and Northern Rhodesia 1937; *b.* 17 May, 1871, son of James Pim, of Monkstown, co. Dublin, *m.* 3 Jan. 1916, Nora Gordon, dau. of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. *Address*—Ridgway, Harberton Mead, Headington, Oxford.

PIM, Rt. Hon. Jonathan, P.C. (1914); Barrister-at-law, King's Inn. 1886, K.C. 1909, Bencher 1913; Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1913–14; Attorney-Gen. 1914–15; Justice of High Court in Ireland 1915–24; Commr. of Charitable Donations and Bequests; Trustee of Nat. Library; *b.* 1858, son of Thomas Pim, of Greenbank, Monkstown, co. Dublin. *Address*—4, Burlington Road, Dublin. *Clubs*—University; Royal Irish Yacht (Dublin); Reform; and Royal Societies (London).

PIM, Sir Richard Pike, Kt. Bach. (1945), V.R.D.; educ. Lancing Coll. and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1927); served in World War I 1914–18 in R.N.V.R.; Dist. Insp. Royal Irish Constab. 1921; Assist. Sec. Min. of Home Affairs (N. Ireland) 1935; served in World War II 1939–45 in R.N.V.R., in charge of First Lord's War Room at Admiralty and later of Prime Minister's War Room at Downing Street; Capt. 1941; Order of Crown of Jugoslavia 1942; U.S. Legion of Merit; Apptd. Insp.-Gen. Royal Ulster Constab. 1945; *b.* 10 July, 1900, son of late Cecil Pim, of Howth, Dublin, *m.* 14 April, 1925, Marjorie Angel, 3rd dau. of John ff Young, of Dungiven, Londonderry, and has issue: 1. Desmond Thomas; 2. John Frederick. *Address*—"Greenwood," Castlehill Road, Knock, Belfast. *Club*—Ulster.

PINK, Sir Harold Rufus, Kt. Bach. (1919); J.P.; Alderman of Portsmouth; Mayor of Portsmouth 1900–01, 1916–17, 1917–18, and Lord Mayor 1933; Dir. W. Pink & Sons Ltd., of Portsmouth; Chm. Portsmouth Water Co.; Vice-Pres. Fedn. of Grocers and Provision Merchants; Dir. Dear and Morgan Ltd., of Cowes, I.O.W.; hon. Life Gov. Royal Nat. Lifeboat Assocn., Fell. Trin. Coll. of Music; Correspondent Manager St. Luke's Church Day Schs.; received Freedom of Portsmouth 1928; Lay Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, from 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1858, son of Sir William Pink, J.P., *m.* 1stly, 1879, Laura Kate (*d.* 13 Aug. 1929), dau. of Henry Whitcher, of Avon, Hants, and has had issue, 2 sons (one *k.* in World War I). He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1931, Blanche Marian, 2nd dau. of late James Stares, of Havant. *Address*—"Shrover," 1, Rothesay Road, Bournemouth, Hants. *Club*—Overseas League.

PINSENT, Dame Ellen Frances, D.B.E. (1937), C.B.E. (1925); hon. M.A. Birmingham 1919; mem. of Royal Commn. on Care and Control of the Feeble-minded 1904–8; mem. of Mental Deficiency Cttee. 1929; late mem. Birmingham City Council; formerly a Sen. Commr., Bd. of Control; ret. 1932; *b.* 25 March, 1866, dau. of Rev Richard Parker, of Claxby Rectory, Alford, co. Lincoln, *m.* 26 July, 1888, Hume Chancellor Pinsent, M.A., Fell. of St. John's Coll. Camb. (*d.* 1920), son of Richard Pinsent, of Devonport, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Rough Lee, Boar's Hill, nr. Oxford. *Club*—University Women's.

PIPON, Vice-Adm. Sir James Murray, K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1924), M.V.O. (1921), O.B.E. (1919); entd. R.N. 1897, Cmdr. 1915, Cmdr. Royal Yacht *Victoria and Albert* 1919; Capt. H.M.S. *Delhi* 1922–24; Naval Attaché, Paris, Madrid, Lisbon, Brussels and The Hague 1925–28; cmd'd H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign*, Mediterranean 1930–32; Cdre. R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1932–34; Rear-Adm. 1932; Rear-Adm. i/c Gibraltar 1935–37, Vice-Adm. (ret.) 1936; served during World War I in H.M.S. *Penelope* (Harwich Force) and in Mediterranean; Sen. British Naval Offr., Suez Canal 1940–42; Flag Offr. in Cmd., Southampton 1942–45; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882, son of late Capt. John P. Pipon, C.B., C.M.G., R.N., *m.* 30 Dec. 1921, Hon. Bertha Louisa Victoria Lopes, 2nd dau. of 1st Baron Roborough, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus., of whom the elder, Penelope Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1948, Colin Harris, only son of J. R. Baker of Cross Park, Heavitree, Exeter. *Address*—Shepherds Crown, Compton, Winchester. *Clubs*—United Service; Marylebone Cricket.

PIRIE, Air Marshal Sir George Clark, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1942); M.C., D.F.C.; LL.D.; Air Mem. for Supply and Org. from 1948; Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1948; served in World War I 1914–18, Instr. R.A.F. Coll. 1930–33; Dep. Dir. Ops., Air Min. 1936–37; Air Attaché, Washington, 1937–40; served in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), A.O.C. N. Ireland 1941, Dir. Gen. Org., Air Min. 1943–45; Allied Air. C.-in-C., S.E.A. 1946–47; *b.* 28 July, 1896, son of late R. Johnston Pirie, of Pittenweem, Fife, *m.* 28 Dec. 1926, Dora, dau. of late Hunter Kennedy, of Colintraive, Argyll, and has issue: Alan Kennedy; Elizabeth Mary, *m.* E. M. Brandwood. *Address*—38, Albemarle, Wimbledon Parkside, S.W.19. *Clubs*—United Service; International Sportsmen's.

PITKEATHLY, Sir James Scott, K.C.I.E. (1939), Kt. Bach. (1934), C.M.G. (1930), C.I.E. (1920), C.V.O. (1911), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); Ch. Cont. of Stores, Indian Stores Dept.; Elect. Insp. to Govt. of United Prov. of Agra and Oudh 1909–12; Elect. Engr., Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911; Elect. Engr. Imp. Works, Delhi, 1912; Dep. Dir. (T/Col.) of Works H.Q. of Admin. Services and Depts. 1917–19; Ch. Cont. of Stores, Ind. Stores Dept. 1922 and 1929–39; Dir. of Elect. Undertakings, Ceylon, 1928–29; rep. in India of Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1942–43; Dir.-Gen. of Aircraft Supply Dept., Govt. of India, 1943–44; Chm. Indian Tech. Mission in U.K. and U.S.A. 1945–47; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882, son of late James Pitkeathly, of Dunkeld, *m.* 27 Sept. 1913, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1 Sept. 1938), dau. of Henry Haines, of The Pool House, Astley, co. Worcester, and Tipton, co. Stafford. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1945, Ellen Allan, widow of Edward Klokov, and dau. of late Francis Moir Stuart, and by her has issue, one son, *b.* 12 May, 1947. *Address*—7, Montpelier Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Oriental; Thatched House; Bengal (Calcutta).

PLANT, Sir Arnold, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Strand Sch., and Lond. Sch. of Econ. Lond. Univ. (B.Com. 1922, B.Sc. Econ. 1923); Prof. of Commerce, Univ. of Lond. from 1930; Prof. of Commerce, Univ. of Cape Town 1924–30; served in World War I with Royal W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 29 April, 1898, son of late William Charles Plant, *m.* 13 Feb. 1925, Edith, dau. of Charles Render, and has issue: 1. Gregory, *b.* 1928; 2. Roger, *b.* 1932. *Address*—19, Wildwood Road, London, N.W.11. *Club*—Reform.

PLATT, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Derby Street Board Sch. Rochdale, and Cent. Higher Grade Sch. Rochdale; cotton mill experience began at Clover Croft and State Mills, Rochdale 1905–14, Mgr. and Dir. Higher Crompton Mills Ltd., Shaw, 1914–21, held various cotton spinning co. directorates in Oldham Dist. 1914–32; Dep. Cotton Cont. 1939–40, Cotton Cont. 1941–45, Exec. mem. Cotton Bd. 1939–41, First Chm. Brit. Overseas Cottons Ltd. (Export

Policy for Textiles) 1940; Man. Dir. of The Lancashire Cotton Corporation Ltd. 1932–41 and from 1945 (Vice-Chm. 1945); Dir. District Bank Ltd., and British Overseas Cottons Ltd.; *b.* 9 June, 1890, son of Thomas Platt, *m.* 1915, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Lord, of Rochdale, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Milverton, Bramhall, co. Chester.

PLATT, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1948), F.R.C.S., hon. F.A.C.S.; educ. Univ. of Manchester (M.D. 1921); M.S. (1911), M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1909; Prof. Orthopædic Surg. Univ. of Manchester 1939; post-graduate study in U.S.A. 1913–14, Pres. Brit. Orthopædic Assoc. 1934–35; Pres. Soc. Internat. de Chirurg. Orth. et de Traumatol. 1948; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1886, son of late Ernest Platt, of Dale Brow, Prestbury, co. Chester, *m.* 27 Oct. 1916, Gertrude Sarah, dau. of late Richard Turney, of Old Linslade, co. Buckingham, and has issue: 1. Frank Lindsey; 1. Honor Mary Munro, *m.* 1939, C. H. Flurscheim; 2. Rosemary Elizabeth, *m.* 1948, T. L. Midgley; 3. Sara Margaret Helen; 4. Diana Primrose Rowley. *Address*—11, Lorne Street, Manchester 13. *Clubs*—Union (Manch.); Royal Automobile; Thatched House.

PLATT, Sir Thomas Walter COMYN-, Kt. Bach. (1922); hon. Attaché to Embassy, Constantinople 1894; served in Foreign Office 1896–7; trans. to Athens 1897, where he was employed at H.M.'s Legation; Sec. to the Commr. in Uganda 1898; again employed in the Foreign Office 1899–1901; Assist. to Rep. of H.M.'s Govt. on S. African Deportations Commn.; was a Gold Staff Offr. at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911, at the Jubilee 1935, and Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937; Rly. Offr. and Interpreter in France 1914; invalided 1915; apptd. a mem. of Game Cttee. under Min. of Food 1916; has travelled extensively, particularly in Central Asia and Asia Minor; Author of *The Turk in the Balkans; By Mail and Messenger; The Abyssinian Storm,* and several other books; *b.* 1875, assumed by Deed Poll the additional surname of COMYN, son of late Rev. T. D. Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea, Hants, *m.* 1917, Henriette (*d.* 12 Nov. 1932), only dau. of late Capt. William Degacher, 24th Regt. *Address*—90, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Naval and Military.

PLATT, Gen. Sir William, G.B.E. (1943), K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1908); educ. Marlborough Coll., and R.M.C.; joined Northumberland Fus. 1905, Capt. 1914, Major 1924, Lt.-Col. 1930, Col. 1933, Major-Gen. 1938, Lt.-Gen. 1941, Gen. 1943; served N.W.F., India, 1908 (despatches), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Cmd. 2nd Bn. Wiltshire Regt. 1930–33, G.S.O. (1) 3rd Div. Bulford 1933–34, Cmdr. 7th Inf. Bde. 1934–38, A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1937–38; Cmd'd Troops in the Sudan and Cmdt. Sudan Def. Force 1938–41, G.O.C.-in-C. East Africa Cmd. 1941–45 (ret. pay 1945); has 1st cl. Order of Nile, and 1st cl. Star of Ethiopia; *b.* 14 June, 1885, son of late John Platt, *m.* 1921, Mollie Dendy, dau. of Dendy Watney, of Summerfields, Addlestone, and has issue, 2 sons.

PLAYFAIR, Air Marshal Sir Patrick Henry Lyon, K.B.E. (1940), C.B. (1931), C.V.O. (1935), M.C.; educ. Edin. Acad., Cheltenham Coll., and R.M.A.; entd. R.F.A. 1910, seconded to R.F.C. (Mil. Wing) 1912; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); Perm. Commission as W/Cdr. 1918, Cmdt., C.F.S. 1919; C.O. Palestine and Transjordan 1929; Cmd'd Advanced Air Striking Force in France 1939–40; A.O.C.-in-C. India 1940–42; ret. 1942; has Russian Order of Stanislaus, D.S.M. (U.S.A.); Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 22 Nov. 1889, son of late John Playfair, M.D., F.R.C.P.(E.), of Edinburgh, *m.* 24 April, 1937, Kate, eldest dau. of late Hayward James Strudwick, and has an adopted son, John David Lyon. *Address*—35, Ann Street, Edinburgh. *Club*—Army and Navy.

PLOWDEN, Sir Edwin Noel, K.B.E. (1946); educ. Switzerland, and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; temp. Civil Servant Min. of Econ. Warfare 1939–40, Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–46, Ch. Exec. and mem. of Aircraft Supply Council 1945–46; Ch. Planning Offr. and Chm. Econ. Planning Bd. from 1947; Dir. of C. Tennant, Sons and Co. Ltd., Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and British Aluminium Co. Ltd.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1907, son of late Roger H. Plowden, of Strachur Park, Argyll (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, PLOWDEN *of Plowden*), *m.* 20 June, 1933, Bridget Horatia, 2nd dau. of late Adm. Sir Herbert Richmond, K.C.B., and grand-dau. of late Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., and has issue: 1. William Julius Lowthian; 2. Francis John; 1. Anna Bridget; 2. Penelope Christina. *Addresses*—Martels Manor, Dunmow, Essex; 158, Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Travellers'; City University.

PO, Sir San Crombie, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.B.E. (1924), M.D.; Med. Practitioner at Bassein, Burma; hon. Major Burma Rifles; joined Govt. Service 1895, and was Res. Med. Offr. for five years; officiated as Civil Surg. for one and a half years; resigned Govt. Service 1902; Municipal Commr. 1912–20; Vice-Pres. 1921; M.L.C. Burma 1916–23; nominated to House of Senate, Burma Legislature 1937; served on Whyte Cttee. Burma Reform Scheme 1923; mem. Adv. Cttee. Karen Social Soc.; ex-Pres. Karen Nat. Assoc.; apptd. Missionary-in-charge of Bassein-Myaungmya Dists., Sgaw Karen Baptist Churches, May, 1933; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870, son of late Saw Aungnyo, of Kozu Village, nr. Bassein, Burma, *m.* Dec. 1895, Amy, dau. of late U. Loo-Nee, Advocate, High Court, Rangoon, and has issue. *Address*—Bellevue Hall, Bassein, Burma.

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt. Bach. (1924); Gen. Man. G.W.R. 1921–29; Chm of Assoc. Elect. Industries Ltd. 1929–45; Chm. Rural Housing Cttee. 1936; mem. Colonial Development Adv. Cttee. and Coal Mines Reorganisation Cttee.; late Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.); *b.* 1 Feb. 1877, son of late Edward Robert Pole, of Great Bedwyn, Wilts, *m.* 2 Oct. 1899, Ethel Maud, dau. of late Horace Flack, of Park Road, Regent's Park, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Calcot Place, Reading. *Club*—Flyfishers'.

POLLOCK, Sir Henry Edward, Kt. Bach. (1924) (*see* POLLOCK, *of Hatton,* Bt.).

POLLOCK (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Ronald (Evelyn), Kt. Bach. (1947) (*see* MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Bt.).

PONSONBY, Sir George Arthur, K.C.V.O. (1939), C.V.O. (1929) (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.).

PONSONBY, Major-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. (1927), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1900) (*see* BESSBOROUGH, E.).

POOLE, Vice-Adm. Sir Richard Hayden Owen LANE-, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1936), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Bedford Sch.; served in World War I; cmd'd S. American Div. 1931–33, and Aust. Sqdn. 1935–38; served in World War II and was responsible for demagnetisation of ships against magnetic mines; Cmdre R.N.R. i/c Convoys; *b.* 1 April, 1883, son of late Stanley Lane-Poole, Litt.D., Author and Oriental Scholar, *m.* 13 Oct. 1917, Sigrid Mabel, dau. of late Col. E. H. Haig, R.E., and has issue: Ann, *m.* Peter Dangar, of Palmerston, Armidale, N.S. Wales. *Address*—Wall Farm, Broadwindsor, Dorset. *Club*—United Service.

POOLEY, Sir Ernest Henry, K.C.V.O. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1932), M.A., LL.B., hon. LL.D. Lond.; educ. Winchester, and Pembroke Coll. Camb; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; hon. Fell. Pembroke Coll. Camb., and Queen Mary Coll. Lond.; Clerk to the Drapers' Co. 1908–44, Master 1944–45; mem. of Senate and Court of Univ. of Lond. 1929–48; hon. Sec. of King Edward's Hosp. Fund for Lond.; Chm. Arts Council of Gt. Britain from 1946; was Legal Assist. Bd. of Educn. 1903–5; Sec. to Deptl. Cttee. on Physical Deterioration 1903–4; Assist. Clerk to Drapers' Co. 1905–8; C.St.J.; served in World War I as Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914–15, and as Capt. R.G.A. 1917–19; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876, son of late Henry Fletcher Pooley, of Hampstead, N.W. *Address*—Westbrook House, Upperton, Petworth, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile; Royal Automobile.

POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir (Henry) Robert (Moore) BROOKE-, G.C.V.O. (1935), K.C.B. (1927), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), A.F.C. (1919); R.A.F. ret.; F.R.Ae.S. from 1920; joined 52nd Oxfordshire L.I. 1898, Capt. 1904; Capt. R.F.C. 1912, brevet Major 1913, Major 1915, brevet Lt.-Col. 1916, and brevet Col. 1918; G.S.O. (1) 1915, D.A. and Q.M.G. 1916, Cmdt. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1922–26, A.O.C. Fighting Area R.A.F. 1926–28, A.O.C. Iraq Cmd. 1928–30, Cmdt. Imp. Def. Coll. 1931–32, A.O. C.-in-C., Air Def. of Gt. Britain 1933–35, and Insp.-Gen. R.A.F. 1935–37; Prin. Air A.D.C. to H.M. 1933–37; ret. from R.A.F. 1937; Gov. and C.-in-C. Kenya 1937–39; recalled to R.A.F. 1939, in Canada and S. Africa 1939–40, for organisation of Air Trg. Scheme; C.-in-C. Far East 1940–41; Pres. Council N.A.A.F.I. 1943–46; served in World War I with R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France 1914–18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, 4th cl., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd cl.); K.St.J.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1878, son of late Henry Brooke, of Wetheringsett Manor, Suffolk, by Dulcibella Laetitia, his wife, dau. of Rev. Robert Moore, of Wetheringsett. He assumed by Royal Licence, 6 May, 1904, the additional name and arms of POPHAM, *m.* 5 Jan. 1926, Opal Mary, C.St.J., dau. of Edgar Hugonin, and has issue: Francis Philip, *b.* 8 July, 1928; Diana Mary, *m.* 10 Jan. 1948, John Hope Barton, of Saxby Hall, co. Lincoln. *Address*—Cottisford House, Brackley, co. Northampton. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Air Force.

PORBANDAR, H.H. Maharaja Rana Saheb Shri Sir Natwarsinhji Bahadur, Maharaja Rana Saheb of, K.C.S.I. (1929); Ruling Prince in W. India; a mem. of the ancient clan of Jethwa Rajputs, the earliest settlers of W. India; the 180th Ruler of the distinguished Jethwa House, and is entitled to a permanent salute of 13 guns, created Maharaja 1918; visited England in 1921–22, 1925, 1930–31, 1932 and 1935, and was received in audience on all occasions by H.M. THE KING; in 1921 visited (officially) H.H. Benedict XV at the Vatican; captained the first All-India Cricket Team which went abroad (to England) 1932; *b.* 30 June, 1901, son of H.H. Rana Saheb Shri Bhavsinhji Bahadur, Rana Saheb of Porbandar, *m.* 5 Feb. 1920, Princess Rupaliba Saheb, M.B.E., dau. of Thakore Saheb Shri Sir Daulatsinhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Limbdi. *Address*—Porbandar, Kathiawar, India. *Clubs*—Roshnara (Delhi); Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Maconochie (Porbandar).

PORTAL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Bertram Percy, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1917), D.S.O. (1902) (*see* PORTAL, V.).

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, Kt. Bach. (1928) (*see* PORTAL, V.).

PORTER, Rt. Hon. Samuel Clarke, P.C. (N. Ireland) 1947; educ. Coleraine Acad. Inst., at Methodist Coll. Belfast, and Queen's Coll. Belfast (B.A. 1897, M.A. 1899, LL.B. 1901); Lord Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of N. Ireland from 1946; Barrister-at-law, N. Ireland, 1903; joined N. Eastern Circuit; K.C. 1933, Bencher of Inns of Court, N. Ireland, 1939, Snr. Prosecutor for Co. Down 1943, Snr. Crown Prosecutor for City of Belfast 1945; *b.* 14 June, 1875, 3rd son of W. J. Porter, of Portrush, *m.* 1924, Laura Geraldine Holmes, 4th dau. of Rev. James Scott, of Banbridge, co. Down. *Address*—6, Castlehill Road, Belfast. *Clubs*—Royal North of Ireland Yacht; Royal Portrush Golf; Portrush Sailing.

POTT, Sir (George) Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Radley Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1892); Solicitor; Pres. Law Soc. 1942–43; Treasurer of Foundling Hosp.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1870, son of late Ven. Alfred Pott, Archdeacon of Berkshire, formerly Vicar of Sonning, Berks, *m.* 23 Nov. 1920, Mildred Constance Bell, dau. of late Rev. Arthur Pitman, and has had issue: two sons, 2. John Antony; (elder *k.* whilst in R.A.F. 1944). *Address*—Clifton Hampden, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs*—United University; Leander; City.

POWER, Adm. Sir Arthur John, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1941), C.V.O. (1936); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; C.-in-C. Mediterranean Station from 1948; Cmd'd. Gunnery Sch. Portsmouth 1935–37, cmd'd H.M.S. *Ark Royal* 1938–40; a Lord Commr. of Admiralty and an Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1940–42, cmd'd 15th Cruiser Sqdn. 1942–43, Flag Offr. Malta, 1943; 2nd-in-Cmd. Eastern Fleet; C.-in-C. E. Indies Station 1944–46, Adm. 1946; Second Sea Lord and Ch. of Naval Personnel 1946–48; *b.* 12 April, 1889, son of late Edward J. Power, *m.* 1stly, 1918, Amy Isabel (*d.* 1945), dau. of late Col. D. A. Bingham, D.S.O., and has issue: 1. John D. (Capt. R.H.A.); 2. Arthur M. (Lieut. R.N.); 3. Michael G. Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1947, Margaret Joyce, dau. of A. H. St. C. Watson. *Address*—Littlemead, Hayling Island, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

POWICKE, Sir (Frederick) Maurice, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Owens Coll. Manch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; D.Litt. (Oxford), hon. D.Litt. (Camb.), hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), hon. Litt.D. (Manch., Liverpool, Belfast, Harvard), hon. Doctor Univ. of Caen, Fell. Brit. Acad. and hon. Fell. Balliol, Merton and Oriel Colls. Oxford; Prof. Modern History Queen's Univ. Belfast 1909–19, Prof. Medieval Hist. Manch. Univ. 1919–28, Regius Prof. of Modern Hist. Oxford Univ. 1928–47; Emeritus Prof. Oxford Univ. from 1947; *b.* 16 June, 1879, son of Rev. Frederick James Powicke, D.D., *m.* 8 Sept. 1909, Susan Irvine Martin, dau. of late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D., of Corsock, and has had issue: 1. Maurice Collyer Dunlop (*dec.*); 1. Anna Elizabeth (Mrs. Speakman); 2. Janet Lindsay (Mrs. Pares). *Address*—97, Holywell Street, Oxford.

POWNALL, Lt.-Col. Sir Assheton, Kt. Bach. (1926), O.B.E. (1919), T.D., M.P.; D.L. co. London; educ. Rugby; late 20th Bn. London Regt.; M.P. E. Lewisham 1918–45; L.C.C. 1907–10; Parl. Priv. Sec. to P.M.G. 1923–24, and to Min. of Labour 1924–29; Master of Vintners' Co. 1942–47; Chm. Public Accounts Cttee. 1942–45; *b.* 3 Oct. 1877, son of late C. A. W. Pownall, *m.* 8 Dec. 1904, Florence Helen, dau. of Lt.-Col. Clayton Cowell, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—29, Palace Gate, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton.

POWNALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Royds, K.C.B. (1945), K.B.E. (1940), C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Rugby and R.M.A.; served in R.F.A. and R.H.A. in England and India 1906–14, served in World War I 1914–18 in France; Operations N.W. Frontier India, 1930–31 (bar to D.S.O.); Bde. Major R.A. 17th Div. 1917–19; Sch. of Artillery 1924–25; G.S.O.(2) Staff Coll. 1926–29; Mil. Assist. Sec. Cttee. of Imp. Defence 1933–35; Dep. Sec. 1936; Dir. Mil. Operations and Intell. War Office 1938–39; Ch. Gen. Staff B.E.F. 1939–40; Insp.-Gen. H.G. 1940; Cmd'd Brit. Troops in N. Ireland 1940–41; Vice-Ch. Imp. Gen. Staff War Office 1941; C.-in-C. Far East Dec. 1941–Jan. 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1942; Ch. of Staff "A.B.D.A." Cmd. Far East Jan.–Feb. 1942; G.O.C. Ceylon March 1942–March 1943; C.-in-C. Persia, Iraq, 1943; Ch. of Staff to Supreme Allied Cmdr. S.E.A.C. 1943–44; (ret. 1945); Col. Cmdt. R.A. from 1942; Ch. Commr. St. John's Amb. Bde. from 1947 (Dep. Ch. Commr. 1946–47); K.St.J.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1887, son of late C. A. W. Pownall, of St. John's Park, Blackheath, *m.* 10 Dec. 1918, Lucy Louttit Gray, dau. of late William Henderson, of Aberdeen. *Address*—The Lea, Wittersham, Kent. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Pelicans.

PRADHAN, Hon. Sir Govindrao Balwantrao, Kt. Bach. (1933); B.A., LL.B.; mem. Exec. Council of Gov. of Bombay; practised at Thana as lawyer; Public Prosecutor of Kolaba 1907–20; for many years a mem. of Thana Municipal Council (Pres. for seven years); was a Dir. of Thana Co-operative Bank; Pres. of Thana Dist. Boy Scouts; elected to Bombay Council 1923, re-elected 1926; apptd. Min., Govt. of Bombay, 1927; Finance Mem., Govt. of Bombay, from 1928; *b.* May, 1874, son of Balwant Atmaram Pradhan, of Thana, *m.* 1907, Ramabai, dau. of Parshuram B. Pradhan. *Address*—Balwant Bag, Thana, Bombay, India.

PRASAD, Kunwar Sir Jagdish, K.C.S.I. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1936), C.S.I. (1931), C.I.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1919), I.C.S. (ret.); hon. LL.D. Delhi Univ.; joined I.C.S. 1903, and served in U.P. as Assist. Magistrate, Jt. Magistrate, and Magistrate and Collector; Provincial Reforms Offr. 1920; Sec. to Govt. 1921; Ch. Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1927–31; ret. 1933; Home mem. Gov.'s Exec. Council U.P., 1933; mem. of Gov.-Gen. Exec. Council 1935–40; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880, son of Kunwar Jwala Prasad, Moradabad, U.P. *Address*—Moradabad, United Provinces, India.

PRATT, Sir Edmund Bernard, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Nottingham High Sch.; formerly Dir. I.C.I. (India) Ltd.; Chm. Alkali and Chemical Corpn. of India Ltd.; *b.* 4 July, 1889, son of late Edmund Hustwayte Pratt, of Stoke Lodge, Gedling, Nottingham, *m.* 3 Jan. 1944, Mrs. Mary Adeline Spurgin, only dau. of late Arthur N. Rideal, M.D. *Address*—Crickley Hill Farm, Witcombe, Glos. *Clubs*—Oriental; Roehampton; Bengal (Calcutta).

PRATT, Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt. Bach. (1928), I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1896, and was Assist. Commr. Burma; Addl. Judge Ch. Court of Lower Burma 1917; offg. Judicial Commr., Upper Burma, 1919–20; Judge Ch. Court, Lower Burma, 1920–22; Judge High Court Rangoon 1922–30; officiated as Ch. Justice 1928; *b.* 26 Jan. 1873 son of Henry Pratt, of Warwick, *m.* 1stly, 15 Nov. 1902, Ma Win (*d.* 23 Nov. 1935), of Bassein, Burma, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1938, Mary, dau. of late Frederick Willshaw, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Address*—Bromley Heath Road, Downend, Bristol.

PRATT, Sir John Thomas, K.B.E. (1929), C.M.G. (1919); entd. Foreign Office 1898 and was apptd. Student Interpreter in China; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1905; British Assessor in the mixed Court at Shanghai 1909; Vice-Consul 1910; Consul 1913; acting Consul-Gen. at Tsinan in 1919; at Nanking 1922–24, and at Shanghai 1924; promoted Consul-Gen. 1926; employed in Foreign Office from 1925; Acting Counsellor Diplomatic Service 1929; ret. 1938; Dir. British and Chinese Corpn. and Head of Far East Section Ministry of Information 1939–41; mem. of Univs. China Cttee., of Scarborough Commn., and of Bd. of Govs., Sch. of Oriental and African Studies; author of *War and Politics in China, Before Pearl Harbour*, and other works; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; son of late Edward John Pratt, Indian Salt Revenue Service, *m.* 1stly, 30 Sept. 1914, Edith Violet (*d.* 5 Jan. 1937), dau. of late James Houson Parker, of Slatwoods, East Cowes, and of Baddow House, Great Baddow, Essex, and has issue: Diana Marion, *m.* 2 Dec. 1944, Thomas Eardley Bromley, H.M. Foreign Service, son of late T. E. Bromley, I.C.S. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1948, Dorothy Churchill, dau. of A. H. Barker, of Oakhill House, The Knoll, Beckenham. *Address*—1, Wetherby Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile.

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt. Bach. (1922); J.P. Glasgow; M.P. co. Linlithgow 1913–18 and for Cathcart Div., Glasgow, 1918–22; was Warden of Glasgow Univ. Settlement 1902–12; mem. of Glasgow Town Council 1906; Jnr. Lord of the Treasury 1916–19; Parl. Under-Sec. for Health, Scotland, 1919–22; *b.* 9 Sept. 1873, son of David Macdonald Pratt, of Kirkwall, Orkney, *m.* 1895, Elizabeth (*d.* 1945), dau. of Hugh Niven, of Gosforth, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Northdene, Beckenham Place Park, Southend Road, Beckenham, Kent.

PREECE, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt. Bach. (1932); hon. LL.D. Hong Kong 1924; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E.; Partner in firm of Preece, Cardew & Rider, Cons. Engrs. Westminster; has been responsible for construction and advice upon numerous electrical undertakings, including telegraph, telephone and electricity supply, also many hydro-electric works in Great Britain, Ireland, India, Australia, New Zealand, S. Africa, China and S. America, also in all the Crown Colonies; various works carried out for Colonial Office, Crown Agents, India Office and Dominion Governments; was a mem. of Govt. Rating Cttee. 1927–28; *b.* 16 Aug. 1867, 2nd son of Sir William Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S., *m.* 28 April, 1896, Annie Fairclough, yr. dau. of late W. H. Butterworth, Warrington, and has issue: 3 daus. *Addresses*—8, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1; Quains, Callow Hill, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Clubs*—Reform; National; Royal Automobile.

PREMCHAND, Sir Kikabhai, Kt. Bach. (1931); Head of firm of Messrs. Premchand, Roychand and Sons, Financiers, Bombay, India; M.L.A., India, 1927–30; mem. Indian Central Cttee. 1928–29; co-operating with the Indian Statutory Commn; Sheriff of Bombay 1931–32; *b.* 1 April, 1883, son of Premchand Roychand, of Bombay, *m.* 8 May, 1903, Lily, J.P., dau. of Gulabchand M. Damania, Solicitor, of The High Court, Bombay. *Addresses*—Premodyna, Love Lane, Byculla, Bombay; The Lily, 6, Koregeon Road, Poona. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports; Orient; Western India Turf; Chelmsford; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; Roshanara (Delhi).

PREMPEH II, Otumfo Sir Osei Agyeman, K.B.E. (1937); mem. of the reigning line of Ashanti; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* Aug. 1893, son of Kwaku Wusu of Ejisu, Ashanti, Spokesman of Asantehene, by Ekua Aba-Kuma, 4th child of Yaa Akyiaa, Queen Mother of Ashanti. *Addresses*—Manhyia, Kumasi, Ashanti, Gold Coast, West Africa; P.O. Box 235, Kumasi.

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John Theodore, Kt. Bach. (1919); mem. Kent C.C.; Major late 20th Bn. Lond. Regt. (T.F.); High Sheriff co. Kent 1931; was a mem. of L.C.C. 1913–19; Past Prime Warden Shipwright's Co.; formerly Dep. Chm. J. Stone & Co. Ltd., Engrs., of Deptford; *b.* 15 July, 1884, son of John Theodore Prestige, of Blackheath Park, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 30 Oct. 1917, Iris Evelyn Rosamund, 2nd dau. of Major Charles Robert Eustace Radclyffe, 1st Life Guards, of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, and Hyde House, Dorset, and has issue: 1. John Theodore Radclyffe, *b.* 16 July, 1919, *m.* 12 Dec. 1947, Hilary Mavis, dau. of late Col Findlay, The Buffs; 1. Rosemary, *m.* 18 Jan. 1947, Sir Charles Ian Russell, 3rd Bt.; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1944, Major A. John Woodrow, Royal Signals, yr. son of late Capt. F. H. Woodrow, R.E., and has issue. *Address*—Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent. *Club*—Carlton.

PRESTON, Sir Frederick George Panizzi, K.B.E. (1918), J.P. cos. Berks and Wilts; High Sheriff co. Wilts 1921; went on special mission for H.M. Govt. to Italy and Spain 1917; eldest son of Reuben Thomas Preston, of Hayes Court, Kent, *m.* 1892, Ethel Mary (*d.* 31 Oct. 1941), dau. of Rev. Thomas Peters, M.A., and has issue: Jocelyn Panizzi, *m.* 5 June, 1928 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), Emily Geraldine Morval, only dau. of late Charles Burrard Nelson (*see* NELSON, E.); Jean Panizzi, *m.* 15 June, 1927 (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), W. J. Ruston, son of late Major W. W. Ruston, of Alderbury, Wilts. *Address*—Landford Manor, Salisbury. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron.

PRESTON, Adm. Sir Lionel George, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1916); R.N. (ret.); entd. H.M.S. *Britannia* 1888; promoted Lieut. 1897; specially promoted Cmdr. in recognition of seamanlike handling of destroyer H.M.S. *Bruizer* 1907; Capt. 1914, Rear-Adm. 1925, Vice-Adm. 1930, Adm. 1934; cmd'd Plymouth Port Defence Flotilla 1908–10, H.M.S. *Wolverine* and Destroyer Div. 1910–13, and Mine Sweeping Flotilla 1914–17; Dir. of Minesweeping, Admiralty, 1917–18; in charge of Clearance of Seas of Mines 1918; cmd'd Aircraft Carrier *Eagle* 1923–25; Rear-Adm. cmdg. 3rd Cruiser Sqdn. 1927–29; 4th Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1930–32; cmdt. Imp. Defence Coll. 1933–34; ret. 1935; served in World War I (despatches, C.B., Legion of Honour), and in World War II as adv. on Minesweeping 1939, and as Dir. of Small Vessels Pool 1940–45; author of *Sea and River Painters of the Netherlands*; *b.* 27 Sept. 1875. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Burlington Fine Arts.

PREZIOSI, Sir Luigi, Kt. Bach. (1948) (*see Maltese Nobility*).

PRICE, Major Sir Charles William Mackay, Kt. Bach. (1932); D.L. and J.P. co. Pembroke; a Forestry Commr. from 1929; M.P. co. Pembroke 1924–29; mem. of Middlesex C.C. 1909, and Pembroke C.C. 1924; formerly Pres. Pembrokeshire Co. Cttee., British Legion from 1922; mem. of Welsh Church Govg. Body; served in World War I 1914–18 with Queen's Royal Regt. in France and Belgium; *b.* 1872, 2nd son of late James Price, J.P., of Haverfordwest, *m.* 1897, Gwyndolin Louise Woolmer, J.P. co. Pembroke, dau. of Major Figuls, of Hove, and has issue, 3 sons and one dau. *Addresses*—Hermons Hill House, Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke; Trotsworth House, Virginia Water, Surrey.

PRICE, Sir Henry Philip, Kt. Bach. (1937); Chm. and Man. Dir. of Prices, Tailors, Ltd., and Assoc. Cos.; a founder of Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877, son of late Joseph Price, of Leeds, *m.* 1stly, 30 July, 1899, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), dau. of late Robert Craggs, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and has issue: Vera Irene, *m.* 6 May, 1948, Griffith Wynn Vaughan Parry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Camden House, Bletchingley, Surrey. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Eva Mary Dickson, of Tudor Close, Old Hollow, Worth, Sussex, they have one son (adopted), and one dau. (adopted). *Addresses*—Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Sussex; Wilbraham House, Wilbraham Place, Sloane Square, S.W.1.

PRICE, Sir James Frederick George, K.B.E. (1938), C.B. (1927); entd. C.S. 1888; Dep. Sec. Min. of Labour 1935–38; Dir. Imp. Airways 1938–39; Commr. for Special Areas of England and Wales from 1939; *b.* 31 March, 1873, son of late James Samuel Price, *m.* 28 Aug. 1897, Elizabeth Ada (*d.* 2 Oct. 1940), dau. of Thomas Catterall, of Preston, co. Lancaster, and has issue: a dau., *m.* William Graydon Poore, and has issue. *Address*—22, Cromwell Avenue, Bromley, Kent.

PRICE, Sir Keith William, Kt. Bach. (1917); joined High Explosives Dept. War Office 1914; Dir. Raw Material Sect. 1915; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Explosives Dept., Min. of Munitions, 1916; mem. of Munitions Council 1917–19; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Min. of Supply, 1939–45; has Order of Leopold of Belgium; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 16 April, 1879, son of Edward George Price, of Broadwater, Godalming, *m.* 4 Feb. 1904, Gertrude Mary, dau. of Balwyn Fleming, of Westaway, Godalming, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Wintershall, Bramley, Surrey. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht; City of London.

PRIDHAM, Vice-Adm. Sir (Arthur) Francis, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1940); educ. Allhallows, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; *i.d.c.*; joined R.N. 1901; served in World War I as Gunnery Offr. of H.M.S. *Weymouth, Shannon* and *Marlborough*; Capt. 1927; Imp. Def. Coll. 1927; cmd'd H.M.S. *Concord, Calliope, Curlew, Excellent* and *Hood*; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937–38; served in World War II as Rear-Adm. Humber Area 1939, and as Pres. Ordnance Bd. 1941–45; mem. Gen. Bd. Nat. Phys. Lab.; Cmdr U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 3 June, 1886, son of late Edward Prideaux Brune Pridham, *m.* 15 Sept. 1911, Miriam Vidal, only dau. of Rev. Arthur Lewis, M.A., and has issue: 1. Anne Barbara Vidal; 2. Elizabeth Mary; 3. Joan Marie. *Address*—Millmead, Axmouth, Seaton, Devon. *Club*—United Service.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Gerald William, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.I.E. (1942); educ. West Monmouthshire Sch. Pontypool, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1912, mem. Bd. of Rev., Fort St. George, Madras until 1947; *b.* 12 Nov. 1888.

PRINGLE, Sir James (Scott), K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Watford Grm. Sch., and Cent. Tech. Coll. of City and Guilds of Lond. Inst. (A.C.G.I. 1896, F.C.G.I. 1944), hon. Fell. Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology; held appts. as Elect. Engr. 1896–1903 with various cos.; apptd. Dep. Borough Elect. Engr. Salford 1903; apptd. Elect. Engr. in Admiralty Service 1903, at H.M. Dockyard Malta 1903–8, Admiralty 1908–12, Gibraltar 1912–17, Rosyth 1917–19; Assist. Dir. of Dockyards 1919–37, and Dir. Elect. Engrg. Admiralty 1937–45; as Dir. Elect. Engrg. was Prin. Elect. Adv. to Bd. of Admiralty and responsible for design and production of all Elect. Equipment of H.M. Ships and Admiralty Shore Installations; mem. Council of Inst. of Elect. Engrs. 1940–43; Cons. Engr. to Metropolitan-Vickers Elect. Co. Ltd. from 1945; *b.* 21 July, 1876, son of late James Pringle, of Oxford, *m.* 24 Sept. 1906, Laura Annie, 2nd dau. of James Hull Hall, of Bedford, and has issue: 1. Peter, LL.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Barrister-at-law, Prin. Med. Offr. to Brit. Elect. Auth.; 2. Reginald James, M.B.E., I.C.S. *Club*—Athenæum.

PRIOR, Sir Charles Geoffrey, K.C.I.E. (1943), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Shrewsbury (Folliot Sandford English Prize 1912 and 1913), and R.M.A. (Prize Cadetship); 1st Commission 1915, Coy. Cmdr. 1918, Bn. Cmdr. 1919–21; trans. Ind. Political Service 1923, Under-Sec. Rajputana Agency 1924–26, 1st Sec. Persian Gulf Residency 1927, Pol. Agent, Bahrain 1929–32, Dep.-Sec. Foreign Office, Delhi-Simla 1933, Jt. Sec. 1935, Prime Min., Alwar State, 1936–38, Pol. Res. Persian Gulf 1939–46; mem. of Middle-East War Council 1941–42; Raised Persian Gulf Fighter Fund which presented 10 Spitfires to H.M. Govt.; Built Church of The Epiphany, Bushire; Rep. India at Foreign Min's. Conf. 1945; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Ch. Commr. Baluchistan from 1946; ret. 1949; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896, son of Richard Delabere Prior. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Travellers'; United Service.

PRIOR, Sir Henry Carlos, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.S.I. (1943), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb.; Regnl. Cont. N. Midland Region under Min. of Town and Country Planning; entd. I.C.S. 1914, served in Bihar 1919–39, Govt. of India from 1939; Sec. Labour Dept. 1941, Sec. Dept. of Works, Mines and Power, India, 1946; served in World War I 1914–18, with I.A. Res. of Offrs.; son of late Rev. Charles Harman Prior, *m.* 1936, Irene Beryl, dau. of David Mitchell, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Greenacre, Gold Road, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham. *Club*—East India and Sports.

PRITCHARD (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Fred Eills, M.B.E. (Mil. 1942), Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Shrewsbury Sch., and Liverpool Univ. (LL.M.); a Judge of King's Bench Div., of High Court of Justice from 1947; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1923, K.C. 1937; served in R.A. and Judge Advocate-Gen.'s Office 1939–45, Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record 1944–47; Master of Bench of Middle Temple from 1946; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.M.A.; *b.* 23 June, 1899, son of late Fred Pritchard, of Liverpool, *m.* 1 Sept. 1931, Mabel Celia, dau. of late Frederick William Gaskin, of Liverpool, and has issue, Gillian Margaret. *Address*—4, Elsworthy Road, London, N.W.3. *Club*—Garrick.

PRITCHARD, Sir Harry Goring, Kt. Bach. (1929); Sen. Partner, Sharpe, Pritchard and Co., Solicitors and Parliamentary Agents; Sec. of Assoc. of Municipal Corpns. 1910–44; mem. of Royal Commn. on Local Govt.; Past Pres. of Law Soc., and of Soc. of Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 21 March, 1868, son of Andrew Goring Pritchard, *m.* 5 April, 1899, Amy Louisa Harriet, dau. of late Charles William Webb Bayly, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—29, Heath Drive, Hampstead. *Club*—National.

PROCTER, His Honour Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1941); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1905; Judge of Co. Courts (Derbyshire Circuit) 1928–31 (Liverpool Circuit) 1931–46; Chm. Med. Appeal Trib. for N.W. Regn. under Nat. Insurance (Indust. Injuries) Act; *b.* 17 Nov. 1871, son of William Procter, of Liverpool, *m.* 14 Jan. 1897, Edith, dau. of Edward Cattrall, of Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Frances Alice; 2. Edith Mary. *Address*—Beach Cliff, Promenade, Hoylake, co. Chester. *Club*—University (Liverpool).

PRYCE, Gen. Sir Henry Edward ap Rhys, K.C.B. (1932), C.B. (1925), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1917); *p.s.c.*; I.A.; joined Army 1895, Capt. 1902, Major 1913, Lt.-Col. 1916, Col. 1919, Major-Gen. 1925, Lt.-Gen. 1931, and Gen. 1936; ret. 1938; hon. Col. 499th (London Welsh) H.A.A. Regt. 1939; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. 1936–38; served in Tibet 1904, in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., two brevets, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre of Belgium) and in Waziristan 1920; Bde. Cmdr. 1917–19; Cmdt. Sen. Offrs.' Sch. Belgaum, 1920–24; Dir. Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1925–29; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam Dist. 1929–30; G.O.C. Deccan Dist. 1930–32; Offg. G.O.C.-in-C., S. Cmd., India, 1932; and Master-Gen. of Ordnance, Army H.Q., India, 1934–38; Col.-Cmdt. R.I.A.S.C. 1938–45; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874, son of late Lt.-Col. Douglas Davidson Pryce, I.A., *m.* 19 Dec. 1900, Alice Louisa, dau. of late R. F. H. Pughe, and has had issue, 2 sons (one *k.* in action in R.A.F. 1940). *Address*—Gogarthan, 27, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Empire Society; Overseas League.

PRYOR, Major-Gen. Sir Pomeroy HOLLAND-, K.C.B. (1926), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), M.V.O. (1909); entd. Army, 3rd Dragoon Guards 1887; Capt. I.A. 1898; ret. 1928; Col. 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse 1923–45; served in Waziristan Expdn. 1894–5; on N.W.F., India, 1897–8; in Tirah 1898 (despatches); in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, brevet Major); in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, brevet Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); and in Afghan War 1919; was in charge of H.M.'s Indian Orderly Offrs. 1910; *b.* 7 July, 1866, son of H. Holland-Pryor, of North Park, Surrey, *m.* 1892, Agnes St. John, dau. of late Col. W. Moir, of Edinburgh, and has issue: Redvers Michael Courtney. *Club*—United Service.

PUCKLE, Sir Frederick Hale, K.C.I.E. (1942), C.S.I. (1938), C.I.E. (1930); educ. Uppingham, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); entd. I.C.S. 1913, formerly Sec. to Govt. of India in Dept. of Information and Broadcasting; Counsellor, Brit. Embassy Washington 1944–48; served in World War I in I.A.; *b.* 8 June, 1889, son of Selwyn Hale Puckle, M.B., C.M., J.P., of Ivy House, Churchstoke, co. Montgomery, *m.* 20 Dec. 1914, Violet Marion, dau. of Salisbury Vaughan-Thomas, and has issue: 1. Rosemary Anne Hale; 2. Pamela Hale. *Address*—Old Town House, Nuneham Courtenay, Oxford.

PUGH, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B.E. (1930); J.P. co. London; Gen. Sec. of Iron and Steel Trades Confedn. and the British Iron, Steel and Kindred Trades Assoc. from 1917; Chm. of Gen. Council of Trades Union Congress 1925; served on many Govt. Cttees.; Umpire, N.C.B., S.E. Div.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1870, son of late William Valentine Pugh, of Gloucester, *m.* 7 April, 1901, Elizabeth (*d.* 4 March, 1939), dau. of David Morris, of Port Talbot, S. Wales, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Grange Corner, Bromham, co. Bedford.

PULBROOK, Sir Eustace Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Dulwich Coll.; entd. Lloyds 1889, Chm. Lloyds 1926 and 1940–46; Chm. Salvage Assoc. 1930 and 1931; Gold Medal for services to Corporation 1932; *b.* 20 Sept. 1881, son of Henry Pulbrook, *m.* 1stly, 1907, Dorothy (*d.* 1942), dau. of R. H. Fry, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Eustace *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Mrs. Susan L. O. Crowle, dau. of Col. G. W. Waites. *Address*—Datchet House, Datchet, co. Buckingham. *Club*—City of London Conservative.

PULLICINO, Sir Philip, Kt. Bach. (1934), LL.D., B.Litt.; educ. St. Ignatius Coll. Malta; apptd. one of H.M.'s Judges 1928, and Treasury Counsel and Public Prosecutor 1930; Attorney-Gen. of Malta 1937–41; ret. 1941; *b.* 21 Nov. 1885, son of Judge Giovanni Pullicino, of Valletta, Malta, *m.* 22 Feb. 1911, Maude, dau. of late Col. Achilles Samut, C.B., C.M.G., Army Ordnance Dept. *Address*—The Bastions, Mdina, Malta, G.C. *Club*—Casino Maltese.

PURVES, Col. Sir Thomas Fortune, Kt. Bach. (1929), O.B.E. (1919), hon. M.I.E.E. (1948); hon. Col. 44th (Home Counties) Div., Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.) 1922–28; Pres. of Instn. of Elect. Engrs. 1929–31; Chm. of Engrg. Jt. Council 1930–31; Pres. of Instn. of P.O. Elect. Engrs. 1922–33; mem. Gen. Bd. of Nat. Physical Laboratory 1929–37; Assessor to Adv. Council of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1920–32; mem. of Electrotechnische Verein 1930–39; mem. of Gen. Council British Standards Instn. 1934–38; mem. of Bd. of Managers of the Royal Instn. 1935–39; entd. C.S. 1889, Engrg. Dept. of P.O. 1892, Tech. Offr. 1900, Assist.-Supt. Engr. 1905, Staff Engr. 1907, Assist. Engr.-in-Ch. 1919, Engr.-in-Ch. of British P.O. 1922–33; Man. Dir. of United Telephone Cables, Ltd. 1932–36; Dir. of Cable Makers' Assoc. from Feb. 1936; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major R.E.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1871, son of Andrew Purves, of Blackadder Mount, co. Berwick, *m.* 4 July, 1906, Euphemia Hill, dau. of John Bertram, of Apse Manor, I.o.W., and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—37, Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18.

PUTTICK, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Waitaki Boys' High Sch. Omaru, N.Z.; Capt. 5th Wellington Regt., N.Z. E.F., to Samoa 1914–15, Capt. N.Z. Rifle Bde. 1915, Major 1916, T/Cmdr. 3rd N.Z.R.B. 1917 (severely wounded), Cmdt. N.Z.R.B. Res. Depot, Brocton Stafford 1918, A.Q.M.G., N.Z., 1919–29; Staff Offr. i/c No. 1 Regtl. Dist., Auckland, 1929–33; G.S.O. Christchurch 1933–34; Lt.-Col. 1918; Q.M.G., N.Z. Mil. Forces Wellington 1934–36; at Imp. Def. Coll. and Imp. Conf. 1937; Col. 1937; Adjt. and Q.M.G. and 2nd Mil. mem. of Army Bd., Army H.Q. Wellington 1938–39; O.C. Cent. Dist., Wellington, 1939; Cmdr. 4th N.Z. Inf. Bde., N.Z.E.F., Egypt, 1940–41; Ops. in Greece 1941; cmd'd N.Z. Forces in Crete, May 1941; G.O.C. N.Z. Forces 1942–45, and Ch. of N.Z. Gen. Staff 1941–45; Major-Gen. 1941; Gold Staff Offr. at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1937; has Greek M.C.; *b.* 26 June, 1890, son of John PRIOR PUTTICK, of London, *m.* 1919, Irene Lilian, dau. of Anthony Dignan, of Auckland, N.Z., and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z. *Club*—Wellington.

QUINAN, Gen. Sir Edward Pellew, K.C.B. (1946), K.C.I.E. (1942), C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1938), O.B.E. (1920); *p.s.c.*; *i.d.c.*; Col. 8th Punjab Regt. from 1945; entd. I.A. 1905; Cmdr. 9th (Jhansi) Inf. Bde. India 1934–38; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1936; Dist. Cmdr. Waziristan 1938; served in World War I, and in World War II as G.O.C. Iran and Iraq 1941, G.O.C. 10th Army 1942–43, and as Cmdr. N.W. Army in India 1943; ret. 1943; *b.* 9 Jan. 1885, *m.* 1922, Moira, widow of E. Law, J.P., of Great Freffans, co. Meath, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Barrington, nr. Ilminster, Somerset.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Cyril John, G.B.E. (1948), K.B.E. (1944), K.C.; educ. Haileybury Coll., New Coll. Oxford, and All Souls Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1921, M.A. 1926, Fell. 1922–36); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1923, K.C. 1935, Bencher 1943; Dir.-Gen. Min. of Information 1941–45; Chm. Punjab and Bengal Boundary Commns. 1947; Vice-Chm. Gen. Council of the Bar from 1946; served in World War I; *b.* 30 March, 1899, son of Capt. Alfred Ernest Radcliffe, formerly of North Court, Finchampstead, Berks, *m.* 11 Dec. 1939, Hon. Mrs. Antonia Mary Roby Tennant, dau. of 1st Baron Charnwood. *Address*—Squire's Mount, N.W.3. *Club*—Brooks's.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick Morton, K.C.V.O. (1925), Kt. Bach. (1922); hon. LL.D. Liverpool 1937; formerly Chm. Liverpool Cathedral Cttee.; hon. Sec. Liverpool Internat. Exhibn. 1886; *b.* 16 Feb. 1861, son of Sir David Radcliffe, of Liverpool and Rosebank, Knowsley, co. Lancaster, *m.* 23 April, 1885, Margaret, dau. of Alfred Horsfall, of Fairfield Hall, co. York, and Hollenden, Exmouth, Devon, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—Tuesley Court, Godalming. *Club*—Athenæum.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, Kt. Bach. (1932); M.A. Oxford, hon. D.Litt., F.B.A. (1939); Assist. Prof. of Philosophy, Presidency Coll. Madras 1911–16; Prof. of Philosophy 1917–18; Univ. Prof. of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918–21; King George V Prof. of Philosophy, Calcutta Univ. 1921–31; Vice-Chancellor Andhra Univ., Waltair, 1931–36; Spalding Prof. of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford Univ. from 1936; Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu Univ. from 1939; *b.* 5 Sept. 1888, son of S. Veerasamiah, Tirutani, S. India, *m.* May, 1903, S. Sivakamamma, dau. of T. Chenchuramiah. *Addresses*—30, Edward Eliots Road, Mylapore, Madras, India; Hindu University, Benares, India.

RAE, Sir James, K.C.B. (1937), K.B.E. (1933); Second Div. Clerk, Bd. of Educn. 1897; 1st cl. Clerk Insce. Commn. 1912; Prin. H.M. Treasury 1919; Assist. Sec. 1920; Prin. Assist. Sec. 1931; Under-Sec. 1932; Sec. Royal Commn. on Honours 1922; formerly Sec. Pol. Honours Scrutiny Cttee.; mem., Royal Commn. on Awards to Inventors; *b.* 6 March, 1879, son of late James Rae, *m.* 7 June 1916, Edith, eldest dau. of late Joseph Lines. *Address*—Stocks, Hadley Green, Barnet. *Club*—Union.

RAE, Sir James Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1933); Barrister-at-law, Bahamas 1904, Middle Temple 1919; Dist. Commr., Belize, British Honduras, 1914; Attorney-Gen., St. Vincent, 1919–20, and of St. Lucia, 1920–23; Ch. Justice, St. Vincent, 1923–27, of Grenada, W. Indies, 1927, and of Leeward Islands 1931–37; revised and consolidated *The Laws of St. Vincent*, 1926 Edn.; served in World War I 1914–18 as Mil. Censor; *b.* 1881, son of James M. Rae, K.C., of Nassau, Bahamas, *m.* 1923, Helen C., dau. of Frederick William Poolman, J.P., of Melbourne, Australia. *Address*—St. John's, Antigua, Leeward Islands.

RAFFRAY, Sir Philippe, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1942), K.C.; educ. Royal Coll. Mauritius; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1912, Licentiate-in-law, Paris, 1912; Lond. Rep. Mauritius Chamber of Agric. and Mauritius Sugar Industry from 1946; M.L.C. Mauritius 1916–46, mem. Exec. Council 1943–46; mem. Mauritius Del. to Lond. 1932; Spec. Del. to Colonial Office on Sugar Industry 1945; served in World War I in Mauritius Vol. Art.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888, son of late Olivier Raymond Raffray, of Curepipe, Mauritius, *m.* 10 Jan. 1918, Lise Ada Marguerite, dau. of Victor De K. Vern, K.C. (Mauritius), and has issue: 1. Claude Philippe; 1. Monique; 2. Françoise; 3. Jacqueline. *Addresses*—St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Chamber of Agriculture, Port Louis, Mauritius.

RAGG, Sir Hugh Hall, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Marist Brothers Sch. Suva, Fiji; elected M.L.C. 1926–47, Sen. Nominated M.L.C. Fiji from 1947, mem. Exec. Council and Ldr. of Unofficial mems. of L.C. from 1944; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882, son of Hugh Hall Ragg, *m.* 1stly, Dora, dau. of Capt. W. S. Petrie, and has issue, 8 children. Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, Adrienne Josephine, dau. of Capt. McMicham. *Address*—Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *Club*—Northern (Lautoka).

RAHIM, Sir Abdur, K.C.S.I. (1925), Kt. Bach. (1919); LL.D., D.C.L.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1890; Advocate Calcutta High Court; Judge and Offg. Ch. Justice of Madras High Court 1908–20; mem. of Royal Commn. for Public Services in India 1913–15; mem. of Gov's. Exec. Council, Bengal 1921–25; M.L.C. Bengal and Leader Bengal Muslim Party 1926–29; mem. Cent. Legis. Assembly from 1931; Leader of Independent Party and Leader of Opposition, Legis. Assembly 1931–34; mem. Jt. Parl. Cttee. 1932; Pres. Legis. Assembly 1935–46; Leader and mem. Indian Delegations to Empire Parl. Conf. in Lond. 1935 and 1937; mem. Perm. Court of Internat. Justice at The Hague. *Address*—6, Canning Road, New Delhi, India.

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Fazal Ibrahim, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1939), B.A., J.P.; educ. St. Xavier's High Sch., and Col. Bombay, and Poona Law Coll.; Dir. Ahmedabad Advance Mills Ltd., Tata Power Co. Ltd., Fazalbhai Ibrahim and Co. Ltd., New Swadeshi Sugar Mills Ltd., Edward Textiles Ltd., Forest Industries (Travancore) Ltd., Sultania Cotton Mfg. Co. Ltd., Swadeshi Mills Ltd., Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Bharat Line Ltd., Loyal Mills Ltd., David Mills Ltd., C. W. Mackie and Co. Ltd., Colombo, and Elphinstone Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd.; Sec. Imp. Indian Citizenship Assoc.; Chm. Reception Cttee. Bombay Pres. Muslim Educnl. Conf.; Pres. Bombay Presidency, Urdu Teachers' Conf.; Pres. Urdu Newspapers Assoc.; Sec. and Promoter All India Muslim Conf., Sec. All India Minority Conf.; mem. Standing Cttee. for Haj, and E. India Assoc. Lond.; Pres. Ismailia Co-op Bank Ltd., Matheran Club, and Agakhan Gymkhana and Industrial Home; mem. Man. Cttee. Orient Club, and Bombay Millowners' Assoc.; Constitutional Adv. Junagadh State; formerly hon. Mag.; mem. Indian Tariff Bd.; mem. Bombay Mun. Corpn. 1919–30; Trustee Bombay Port Trust 1921–30; mem. Adv. Cttee. Bombay Development Dept. 1922, and of Adv. Cttee. apptd. to advise Govt. about liquor shops in Bombay City 1922; twice Chm. Bombay Schs. Cttee.; mem. Bombay Pres. Boy Scouts' Assoc.; Rep. Bombay Corpn. on B.B. and C.I. Rly. Adv. Council; mem. Standing Fin. Cttee. for Rlys., Rly. Bd., and Haj Enquiry Cttee. 1929; mem. Central Broadcasting Adv. Council to 1930; mem. Central L.A. 1925–30; Actg. Pres. Indian Tariff Bd. 1932, Pres. 1935; M.L.A. Bombay 1937; during World War II served as Chm. Poona Cttee. Indian Gliding Assoc. Ltd., Bombay Co-op Marketing Soc. Ltd., Indian Fisheries Cttee., and Poppy Day Appeal Fund 1946, as mem. Bombay Prov. Rural Development Bd., Bombay Pres. War Cttee., Civic Guards Cttee., Citizen's C.D. Cttee., War Risks Insurance Claims Cttee. Govt. of India, Cent. Food Adv. Council, Post-War Reconstruction Cttee. of Agric., Forests, and Fisheries, Imp. Council of Agric. Research, Price-Fixation Cttee. of Govt. of India, Gregory Foodgrains Policy Cttee., Industries Policy Cttee. and Industries Policy Cttee. (Planning Dept.), as Del. to Indian States on E. Gp. Conf., as Dir. Nat. War Front, and as A.R.P. Warden; *b.* 21 Oct. 1895, son of late Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola,

G.B.E., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P., of Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, *m.* 10 April, 1920, Jainabai, dau. of Alimohamed Fazalbhoy, and has issue: 1. Rahimtoola; 2. Sultan; 3. Amirali; 1. Fatmabai; 2. Roshamara; 3. Munira; 4. Zubeida; 5. Hoshanara. *Clubs*—Orient; W.I.A.A.; Cricket Club of India; Royal Western India Turf; Poona; Lodge Imperial Brotherhood; Lodge Eastern Star.

RAIKES, Adm. Sir Robert Henry Taunton, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1937), C.V.O. (1935), D.S.O. (1916), and bar (1917); educ. Radley, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; in Submarine Branch of R.N. 1908; served in World War I in Submarines; Dir. R.N. Staff Coll. 1932–34; Cdre. and Ch. of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet 1934–35; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1935; Rear-Adm. i/c and Fortress Cmdr. Alexandria 1936; Rear-Adm. Submarines 1937–38; Vice-Adm. Cmdg. Res. Fleet Destroyer Flotillas 1939; served in World War II as Vice-Adm. cmdg. N. Patrol 1940, C.-in-C. S. Atlantic Station 1940–41; ret. 1942; Flag Offr. Aberdeen 1942–44; Chev. Legion of Honour, King Haakon VII Liberty Cross; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885, son of Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd, Bwlch, co. Brecon (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 29 Dec. 1917, Ida Guinevere, dau. of late David Evans, of Ffrwderech, co. Brecon, and has issue: 1. Robert Martin; 2. Iwan Geoffrey; 3. Thomas Douglas. *Address*—Mantley, Newent, co. Gloucester.

RAILING, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Munich Univ. (D.Eng.); M.I.E.E.; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. Gen. Elect. Co. Ltd., Dir. 1911, Gen. Mgr. 1941, Vice-Chm. 1942, Chm. 1943; Vice-Pres. Brit. Elect. and Allied Mfrs. Assoc. from 1945, Chm. 1944–45; Mem. Eng. Adv. Council, Min. of Supply, from 1946; Vice-Pres. Engrg. and Allied Employers' Nat. Fedn. from 1944; mem. Council, Inst. Elect. Engrs. (Pres. 1944–45); Past Master Worshipful Co. of Pattenmakers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1878, son of I. Railing, *m.* 1933, Clare, O.B.E. (1946), dau. of Joseph Nauheim, of London. *Addresses*—12, Gloucester Square, W.2; "Long Furrow," Abbot's Drive, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Clubs*—St. Stephen's; Conservative (Birmingham).

RAISMAN, Sir (Abraham) Jeremy, G.C.I.E. (1945), K.C.S.I. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1939), C.S.I. (1938), C.I.E. (1934); late I.C.S.; educ. Leeds High Sch. and Univ., and Pembroke Coll. Oxford (M.A.), hon. Fell. Pembroke Coll. 1945; Commr. Income Tax Punjab and N.W.F. 1928–31, Jt. Sec. Commerce Dept. Govt. of India 1931–34; mem. Cent. Bd. of Rev. 1934, Sec. Fin. Dept. Govt. of India 1938, Fin. mem. Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1939–45; ret. 1945; Dir. Reserve Bank of India 1937; Chm. Indian Del. to Internat. Monetary Conf. at Bretton Woods, U.S.A. 1944; Dir. and Vice-Chm. Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Chm. Public Works Loan Bd.; *b.* 19 March, 1892, son of Maurice Raisman, of Leeds, *m.* 11 July, 1925, Renée Mary, dau. of Joseph Michael Kelly, and has issue: 1. John Michael; 2. Jeremy Philip. *Address*—87, Iverna Court, W.8. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Oriental.

RAJAGOPALACHARI, Sir Shrinivas Prasonna, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Presidency Coll. Madras; Home Min. and Vice-Pres. Exec. Council of Gwalior State from 1940; Advocate High Court of Madras 1906; joined Mysore C.S. 1906, Under-Sec. to Govt. 1914, Dep.-Commr. 1918, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Maharaja of Mysore 1919–27, Excise Commr. in Mysore 1927, and Rev. Commr. 1930, Second mem. of Council of Mysore 1932 and First mem. 1935; acted as Dewan of Mysore 1936 and 1937; ret. from Mysore service 1939; *b.* 24 June, 1883, *m.* and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—Minister, Gwalior; Basavangudi, Bangalore. *Clubs*—Century (Bangalore); Cosmopolitan (Madras); Jiwaji (Gwalior).

RAJAN, Sir Ponnambala Tyaga, Kt. Bach. (1937); formerly Min. for Public Works to Gov. of Madras. *Address*—Madras, India.

RAJPIPLA, Lt.-Col. H.H. Sir Maharana Shri Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, Maharaja of, G.B.E. (1945), K.C.S.I. (1925); *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *s.* 1915. *Addresses*—Rajpipla State, Rajpipla; The Manor, Old Windsor. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Willingdon Sports; Calcutta.

RAM, Sir Chandra Mardaraj Deo Raja Bahadur Sri, Kt. Bach. (1946); Landholder; mem. of Legis. Assembly (Central). *Address*—Khallicote, Orissa, India.

RAM, Sir Chaudhri Chhajju, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1927); M.L.C. Punjab; Landowner and Jute Merchant, Hissar Dist., Punjab. *Address*—Alakhpura, Hissar District, Punjab, India.

RAM, Sir (Lucius Abel John) Granville, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1931); educ. Eton, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1928); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1910, K.C. 1942; J.P. Cornwall, J.P. and Dep. Chm. Herts Quarter Sessions 1932–46, Chm. from 1946; 3rd Parl. Counsel to Treasury 1925–29; 2nd Parl. Counsel 1929–37; 1st Parl. Counsel 1938–47; Chm. Statute Law Cttee. from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. Herts Yeo., and Adjt. S. Irish Horse (1917) in Egypt, Gallipoli and France; *b.* 24 June, 1885, son of late Abel John Ram, K.C., of Ballytegan, co. Wexford, and Berkhamsted Place, co. Hertford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and Hon. Mary Grace O'Brien, his wife, dau. of 13th Baron Inchiquin, *m.* 9 Feb. 1924, Elizabeth, yst. dau. of late Edward Alfred Mitchell-Innes, C.B.E., K.C. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Abel John, *b.* 18 May, 1927; 2. Thomas Granville Abel, *b.* 19 June, 1930; 3. Edward David Abel, *b.* 5 Dec. 1935; 1. Penelope, *b.* 18 Jan. 1925; 2. Mary Grace, *b.* 25 March, 1938. *Address*—Furze Park, Polruan-by-Fowey, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Royal Fowey Yacht.

RAM, Sir Shri, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Delhi; Chm. Commercial Edcnl. Trust, Hindu Coll., Ramjas Coll. Soc., Indraprastha Coll. for Women, and Commercial Coll.; Chm. Jay Engrg. Works Ltd., Bengal Potteries, Industrial Fin. Corpn. of India, and Kirloskars Oil Engines Ltd.; mem. Reserve Bank of India Central Bd., Textile Adv. Cttee. of Govt. of India, Delhi Central Elect. Power Authority, Improvement Trust of Delhi, All-India Fedn. of Employers of Labour, and Fedn. of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry; mem. Exec. Cttee. of Punjab Chamber of Commerce for 20 yrs.; hon. Sec. Hindustani Mercantile Assoc. 1920; first Indian of N. India to be Pres. of Fedn. of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry; mem. Delhi Mun. Cttee. for 15 yrs., and Vice-Pres. for 6 yrs.; created Shri Ram Research Inst. for Sci. and Industrial Research; *b.* 26 April, 1884, son of L. Girdhar Lal, of Delhi, *m.*, and has issue: 1. L. Murli Dhar; 2. L. Bharat Ram; 3. L. Charat Ram. *Address*—22, Curzon Road, New Delhi, India. *Club*—Roshanara.

RAM, Rai Bahadur Sir Sita, Kt. Bach. (1932); M.A., LL.B., hon. D.Litt.; M.L.C. United Provinces 1921–37; first elected Pres. 1925–37; a nominated mem. and Pres. of Upper House of Legis. Council (under Gov. of India Act) 1937–48; elected a mem. of Meerut Municipal Bd. 1910, late Chm. Edcn. Cttee.; mem. of Exec. Cttee. of Meerut Coll. 1907, and hon. Sec. 1923–34, and 1941–46; organised a Girls' High Sch. at Meerut; has served on a number of Edcnl. Cttees. and Bds.; a mem. of the Indian Nat. Congress 1909–20; presided over the first Meerut Dist. Pol. Conf. 1920; Chm. Adv. Cttee. Central Bank of India; Pres. U.P. Sports Control Bd., and U.P. Anthropological Soc.; received title of Rai Sahib in 1919 and Rai Bahadur in 1923; *b.* 12 Jan. 1885, son of L. Jugal Kishore, of Meerut, *m.* Srimati Basudevi, dau. of B. Moti Ram, and has issue: of whom the eldest son, Chandra Shakha, is Brig. I.A. *Address*—Meerut, Lucknow.

RAMAN, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, Kt. Bach. (1930); M.A., hon. D.Sc., hon. Ph.D., hon. LL.D., F.R.S.; hon. Fell. Optical Soc. of America 1942; Indian Fin. Dept. 1907–17; Palit Prof. of Physics, Calcutta Univ. 1917–33; Dir. Indian Inst. of Science 1933, Raman Research Inst., 1948; awarded Hughes Medal of Royal Soc. 1930; Nobel Laureate in Physics 1930; Franklin Medallist of Inst. of Philadelphia 1941; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888, son of late R. Chandrasekhara Aiyar, formerly Prof. of Mathematics, Hindu Coll. Vizagapatam, S. India, *m.* 18 May, 1907, K. Lokasundara Ammal, dau. of late S. Krishnaswami Iver, Supt. Devasthanam, Madura, S. India. *Address*—Indian Academy of Sciences, Malleswaram, Bangalore.

RAMESAM, Sir Vepa, Kt. Bach. (1929), B.A., B.L.; Govt. Pleader, Madras 1916–20, and Judge of High Court, Madras 1920–35; *b.* 27 July, 1875, son of the Rai Saheb V.L. Narisimham Pantulu Vizagapatam, *m.* 30 April, 1896, V. Lakshminarasamma, dau. of M. Venugopalarao of Tuni, and has issue. *Address*—10, Edward Elliott's Road, Mylapore, Madras.

RAMPUR, Major-Gen. H.H. Alijah Farzand-i-Dilpizir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mukhlis-ud-Daulah, Nasir-ul-Mulk, Amir-ul-Umara, Nawab Sir Sayed Mohammad Raza Ali Khan Bahadur, Mustaid Jung, Nawab of, G.C.I.E. (1944), K.C.S.I. (1936); LL.D. Benares, D.Litt. Aligarh; educ. Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot in India; hon. Lt.-Col. 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles; hon. Col. 11/9th Jat Regt., Meerut; hon. Col. Hudson's Horse; *s.* 20 June, 1930; Patron of Delhi Flying Club; Pres. Shia Coll., Lucknow; Pro-Chancellor of Aligarh Univ. mem. of E. India Assoc. and Royal Automobile Assoc.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1906, *m.* 1921, Nawab Rafat Zamani Begum, eldest dau. of late Sahebzada Sir Abdussamad Khan, C.I.E., and has issue, 3 sons, and 6 daus.; heir-apparent, Nawabzada Capt. Syed Murtaza Ali Khan Bahadur, M.B.E. *Address*—Rampur State, United Provinces, India. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Royal Automobile (Lond.); Calcutta (India).

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1938), O.B.E. (1920); Chm. Birmingham, Wolverhampton and Stafford Engrg. Employers' Assoc.; a Dir. Engrg. and Allied Employers' Nat. Fedn. and of Enfield Cycle Co., Ltd.; M.P. West Bromwich 1931–35; mem. Lincoln Corpn. 1916–19; *b.* 1887, son of late Alexander Ramsay, of Motherwell, *m.* 1913, Mary dau. of Richard Callan, of Motherwell, Lanark, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Heathcot, Worplesdon, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Constitutional.

RAMSAY, Adm. Hon. Sir Alexander Robert Maule, G.C.V.O. (1938), K.C.B. (1937), K.C.V.O. (1932), C.B. (1934), D.S.O. (1916) (*see* DALHOUSIE, E.).

RAMSAY, Hon. Sir Patrick William Maule, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1929) (*see* DALHOUSIE, E.).

RAMSDEN, Sir Geoffrey Charles Frescheville, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.I.E. (1942) (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.).

RAMSEY, Adm. Sir Charles Gordon, K.C.B. (1940), C.B. (1935); D.L. co. Aberdeen; educ. Eastman's Southsea, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1897; served in World War I (despatches); A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1933; Rear-Adm. Destroyers 1934, 2nd Battle Sqdn. 1935–37; served in World War II as C.-in-C. Rosyth 1939–42, ret. 1942, Cdre. Convoys 1942–45; *b.* 4 Dec. 1882, son of late W. B. Ramsey, of Kingsdon, Weymouth, *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1912, Luleen Clare (*d.* 20 Feb. 1939), dau. of William Handcock, and has issue: Patricia, *m.* Cmdr. de Chair, D.S.C., R.N. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1945, Helen Kenyon, widow of George McMurtrie Godley, and dau. of George Grosvenor Kenyon, of U.S.A. *Address*—Long House, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron (Naval mem.).

RANCE, Major-Gen. Sir Hubert Elvin, G.C.M.G. (1948), G.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1946), O.B.E. (1940); educ. Wimbledon Coll., and R.M.C.; Worcs. Regt. 1916–26, 4th Bn. Worcs. Regt. B.E.F. France, Oct. 1916–April, 1917; Royal Signals 1926–44, Adjt. 2 Div. Signals 1927–30, G.S.O. (3) War Office (Mil. Trg.) 1936–38, Instr. Staff Coll. 1938–39, G.S.O. (1) with B.E.F. France 1939–40; Dep. Dir. Mil. Trg. (Brig.) 1941–42; Dir. Tech. Trg. 1942–43; Brig. Gen. Staff, W. Cmd. 1943–45 (despatches), Dir Civil Affairs, Burma (Major-Gen.) 1945–46, Dep. Cmdr. S.W. Dist., Taunton, 1946, Gov. and C.-in-C. Burma 1946–48 (ret. 1948); *b.* 17 July, 1898, son of late Frederick Hubert Rance, *m.* 1927, Mary Noel, dau. of late C. A. Guy, of St. Helens, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

RANGNEKAR, Sir Sajba Shankar, Kt. Bach. (1938), B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1909; joined Bombay Judicial Dept. 1924; Ch. Presidency Mag. 1924; Actg. Judge, High Court, Bombay 1926, 1927 and 1928; Ch. Judge 1929–38; Offg. Ch. Justice, High Court, Bombay 1936; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878. *Address*—High Court, Bombay, India.

RANKINE, Sir Richard Sims Donkin, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1919); entd. C.S., Fiji, 1894, ret. 1937; Priv. Sec. to successive Govs. of Fiji 1897–1901, 1902–3 and 1904; Actg. Sec. to W. Pacific High Commr. 1905–6 and 1907–8; Assist. Colonial Sec., Fiji, 1909; Receiver-Gen. and Commr. of Stamps 1910; Ch. Sec. Nyasaland Protectorate 1920 (acted as Gov. 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926); Ch. Sec. Uganda 1927 (acted as Gov. 1928); British Res. Zanzibar Protectorate, 1929–37; went on Special Mission to India in connection with Emigration of Indians to Fiji 1919–20; rep. Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conf. 1927; has Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st cl.; *b.* 12 May, 1875, son of late John Rankine, of Grougar, co. Ayr, *m.* 29 Aug. 1906, Hilda Gertrude Akerman, eldest dau. of Joseph Steele Dalzell, of Hayton, N.Z., and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Tarland House, Bayhall Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Club*—Union.

RANSFORD, Col. Sir Alister John, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1936); educ. Fettes Coll., and R.M.A.; Bursar, Loretto Sch. Musselburgh from 1948; joined R.E. 1914; served in World War I (despatches); entd. Indian Mil. Engrg. Service 1922; in Fin. Dept. Govt. of India as Dept. Mint Master Bombay 1924, Mint Master 1929; Commr. St. J. Amb. Bde. and Chm. St. J. Amb. Assoc. Bombay, Pres. 1940–44; C.St.J.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895, son of late T. D. Ransford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of 6, Queen's Square, Bath, *m.* 14 Nov. 1927, Lucy Torfrida, 4th dau. of late William Walford, of Greens Norton Park, Towcester, and has issue: John Hereward, *b.* 5 May, 1936; Tessa Mary, *b.* 8 July, 1938. *Address*—Loretto School, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

RAPER, Sir John Hugh Francis, Kt. Bach. (1942); Ch. Mgr. Great Indian Peninsula Rly, sometime mem. Transportation Rly Dept. (Rly Bd.), Govt. of India; joined Ind. State Rly. 1912; *b.* 23 Sept. 1889. *Address*—Railway Department, Railway Board, New Delhi, India.

RATTRAY, Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Rullion, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1945), C.I.E. (1943); R.I.N. (ret.); served in World War I and in World War II; *b.* 1891, son of Arthur Rattray, I.C.S., of Gatehouse-on-Fleet, Scotland, *m.* 1917, Doris Gertrude, dau. of late James Muir, of The Wych, Hitchin, co. Hertford. *Address*—Vithal House, Bombay, India.

RATWATTE, Sir Jayatilaka Cudah, Kt. Bach. (1939); mem. of State Council, Ceylon. *Address*—Colombo, Ceylon.

RAU, Sir Benegal Narsing, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.I.E. (1934); B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1910; was Jt. Mag. and Dep. Coll., Bengal 1916, and Assam 1920; Sec., Legis. Dept., Supt and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Administrator-Gen. and Official Trustee, Assam, 1925–33; Addl. Jt. Sec., Legis. Dept., Govt. of India, from 1934; officiated as Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1935; on Special Duty with Govt. of India for Revision of Indian Statute-book 1935; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal 1938–43; Prime Min. Kashmir, 1943–45; Constitutional Adv. to Constituent Assembly of India from 1946; *b.* 26 Feb. 1887, son of Benegal Raghavendra Rau, of Poona. *Address*—New Delhi, India. *Clubs*—National Liberal (Lond.); Calcutta (Calcutta).

RAU, Sir Benegal Rama, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.I.E. (1930); educ. Madras Univ. and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); Dep. Sec. Madras Govt. 1921–24, Sec. Indian Taxation Cttee. 1925–26, Dept. Sec. Fin. Dept., Govt. of India, 1926–28, Fin. Adv. Indian Statutory Commn. 1928–30; Jt. Sec. Industries Dept. Govt. of India 1930–31; Sec. Indian Del. Round Table Conf. and Jt. Parl. Cttee. 1931–34; Dep. High Commr. for India in Lond. 1934–38; Agent-Gen. and High Commr. for India in S. Africa 1938–41; Chm. Bombay Port Trust 1942–47; Leader of Indian Del. to Commonwealth Conf., Aug. 1947; Amb. and Head of Indian Liaison Mission, Tokio, 1947; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889, son of Dr. B. R. Rau, of Mangalore, India, *m.* 3 May, 1919, Dhanvanthi, dau. of Pandit R. K. Handoo, and has issue. *Club*—National Liberal.

RAU, Sir Mysore Nanjundiah Krishna, Kt. Bach. (1934); Diwan Bahadur 1925; Rajakaryaprasakta 1922; held the following appts. under Govt. of Mysore: Compt., Fin. Sec., Pres. of Mysore State Life Insce. Cttee., mem. of Exec. Council, Chm. of Bd. of Management of Mysore Iron Works and Dewan; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877. *Address*—Basavangudi, Bangalore City, South India.

RAWLINGS, Adm. Sir Henry Bernard Hughes, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1944), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1920); educ. Stanmore Park Sch., and H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1904; served in World War I; with Foreign Office and War Office Missions to Poland 1918–21; cmd'd H.M.S. *Active*, *Curacoa*, and *Delhi*; Naval Attaché, Japan 1936–39; served in World War II, cmdg. H.M.S. *Valiant* 1939–40, as Rear-Adm. cmdg. 1st Battle Sqdn. 1940, 7th Cruiser Sqdn. 1941, Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1942, Vice-Adm. cmdg. W. Africa 1943, Levant and E. Mediterranean 1944, and as Cmdr. Brit. Pacific Fleet Task Forces 1945; ret. 1946; Gd. Offr. Order of George I of Greece, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Greek War Cross; *b.* 21 May, 1889, son of William John Rawlings, of Downes, Hayle, Cornwall, *m.* 14 March, 1922, Eva Loveday, dau. of William Hastings Beaumont, of Esher, and has issue: 1. William Simon Beaumont; 2. Peter Breon Beaumont; 1. Mary Loveday. *Address*—Lancarffe, Bodmin, Cornwall. *Club*—United Service.

RAWS, Sir (William) Lennon Kt. Bach. (1926), C.B.E. (1918); Col. Australian Forces; Dir. I.C.I., Ltd., of Australia and N. Zealand, Ltd.; Dir. of Elder Smith and Co., of Broken Hill Rly. Co., of Howard Smith, Ltd., and Assoc. Cos.; Chm. of Australian Metal Exchange 1915–23; and Pres. of Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Aust. 1925–26; *b.* 7 Aug. 1878, son of late Rev. John G. Raws, of Adelaide, S. Australia, *m.* 1905, Elsie Cecilia (*d.* 1946), dau. of late William Rogers, of Adelaide, and has issue. *Clubs*—Australian (Melbourne); Sydney; Melbourne; Adelaide.

RAY, Maharaja Rao Sir Jogendra Narain, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.I.E. (1919); a Zamindar of Murshidabad Dist.; has Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st cl. 1913. *Address*—Lalgola, Bengal, India.

READ, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt. Bach. (1919); Shipowner; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Coast Lines, Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co. (1936), Ltd., Burns and Laird Lines, Ltd., Belfast Steam Ship Co. Ltd., David MacBrayne, Ltd., and assoc. cos.; mem. Port of Lond. Authority 1934–41; Pres. Inst. of Transport 1936; mem. of the Mersey Dock and Harbour Bd. 1904–20; Chm. of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Assoc. 1912; Dir. of Home Trade Services, Min. of Shipping, 1916–20; *b.* 1871, eldest son of late Col. Alfred Read, of Chester, *m.* 1stly, 1918, Jean Charlotte (*d.* 1919), dau. of Hugh Frederick Macneal, and has had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Elena, widow of Charles Vincent, Lieut. 4th Buffs, East Kent Regt., and dau. of late Henry Fisher. *Address*—Coombe Lodge, Broadstone, Dorset. *Club*—Bath.

READ, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G. (1935), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1914), C.M.G. (1907); educ. Allhallows Sch. and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.); F.R.A.S.; entd. War Office 1887, transf. to Colonial Office 1889; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain 1896–98; Registrar of Order of St. Michael and St. George 1916–24; Priv. Sec. to Sir E. Wingfield 1898; Assist. Under Sec. of State 1916; Dep. Perm. Under-Sec. of State 1920; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Mauritius 1924–30; British Delegate at African Liquor Conf. at Brussels 1899, and a British Plen. there on same subject 1906; British Delegate on Boundary Commn. at Berlin for settlement of Anglo-German Frontier in E. Africa 1906; British Plen. at Internat. Conf. at London on Sleeping Sickness 1907–8, and at Internat. Conf. at Brussels on Arms Traffic in Africa 1908; Official Mission to E. Africa and Sudan 1911–12; sen. mem. of Colonial Office Delegation at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; Colonial Office Rep. on Govg. Body. of Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology 1930–41; formerly Colonial Office Rep. on Cancer Research Fund; a Crown Trustee of the City Parochial Foundation 1932–45; a Gov. of Seamen's Hosp. Soc. 1898–1946; hon. Fell. Royal Soc. of Tropical Med.; mem. of Court of Govrs., Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Trop. Med.; hon. Vice-Pres. of Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med.; Comdr. Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 17 March, 1863, son of Charles Read, of Honiton, Devon, *m.* 2 Feb. 1905, Violet Kate, yr. dau. of late Major Duncan MacLachlan, 90th Regt., and has issue: Sheila Mary, *m.* 1 July, 1937, William Cracroft Russell Stoneham, of Pettings Court, Wrotham, Kent, and has issue. *Club*—Reform.

REBBECK, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.L., J.P. (Belfast); Chm. and Man. Dir. Harland and Wolff Ltd.; Dir. Colvilles Ltd., Glasgow, Short Bros. and Harland Ltd., Belfast, Rly. Exec. (N. Counties Cttee.), Ocean Transport Co. Ltd., London, and Watertight Door Co. Ltd., London; Belfast Harbour Commr.; Chm. Tech. Cttee. Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Vice-Pres. Inst. Naval Arch; Past Pres. Inst. Marine Engrs., and of Shipbuilding Employers' Fedn.; hon. D.Sc., Queen's Univ. Belfast 1946; *b.* 19 Aug. 1877, son of Albert Ernest Rebbeck, of Badbury, Chisledon, Wilts, *m.* 10 June, 1907, Amelia Letitia, dau. of Robert Glover, and has issue: 1. Denis; 2. Maurice; 1. Margaret; 2. Patricia; 3. Maureen. *Address*—Sandown House, Knock, Belfast.

REDDIE, Lt.-Col. Sir John Murray, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B. (1917), D.L., J.P. co. Worcester; educ. Fettes Coll. and R.M.C.; Vice-Chm. Council of Vol. Welfare Work from 1939; joined Worcestershire Regt. 1892; cmd'd N. Borneo Constab. 1897–99; Adjt. Worcestershire Regt. 1900–04, 1st Vol. Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. 1904–07, Bde. Major 1907, ret. 1912; Sec. Worcestershire T.A. Assoc. 1912–27, Sec. Council T.A. Assocs. 1937–47; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 27 June, 1872, elder son of Capt. John Griffiths Reddie, R.N., of Red House, co. Fife, *m.* 7 Jan. 1897, Constance Katharine Mary, O.B.E. (1918), L.G.St.J., only dau. of Col. J. C. Carter, of Ardington, Wantage, Berks. *Address*—Hatfield Norton, Worcester. *Club*—Junior United Service.

REDDY, Sir Cattamanchi Ramalinga, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Madras Christian Coll. and St. John's Coll. Camb.; M.A., hon. D.Litt.; Vice-Chancellor Andhra Univ. 1926–30, and from 1936; formerly mem. and Leader of Opposition, Madras L.C.; Head of Edcn. Dept., Mysore, 1918–21; Nat. War Front Leader for Andhra 1940–45; *b.* 10 Dec. 1880, son of C. Ramaswami Reddy, of Chittoor, N.A., India; has an adopted dau., Mrs. Sanjanthy Ramalingam. *Addresses*—Andhra University, Waltair, India; "Padma Prabhasa," Chittoor, N.A. India. *Clubs*—Faculty (Waltair); Cosmopolitan (Madras).

REDFERN, Sir (Arthur) Shuldam, K.C.V.O. (1939), C.M.G. (1945), educ. Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Dir. Commonwealth Dept.; British Council from 1947; joined Sudan Polit. Serv. 1920; Assist. Res. in Darfur 1921, Assist. Gov. Blue Nile Prov. 1927, Assist. Civil Sec. Khartoum 1929, Commr. Port Sudan 1932, Gov. Kassala Prov. 1934–35; apptd. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada (Lord Tweedsmuir) 1935, (Earl of Athlone, K.G.) 1940; late Major R.A.F.; served in World War I 1914–18, has Order of the Nile; C.St.J.; *b.* 13 June, 1895, son of Dr. John Joseph Redfern, of Compton, nr. Winchester, *m.* 21 July, 1925, Ruth Marion, yr. dau. of O'Donnell Grimshaw, and has issue: a son, *b.* Oct. 1932. *Address*—119, Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *Club*—Conservative.

REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, K.C.B. (1914), C.B. (1912); M.Sc.; Pres. Inst. C.E. 1934–35; Pres. Inst. M.M., 1916; M.I.M.E.; F.G.S.; Chm. Imp. Mineral Resources Bureau 1918–24, Chm. Advy. Council on Minerals, Imp. Inst. 1925–35; H.M. Ch. Insp. of Mines 1908–19; Prof. of Mining in Birmingham Univ. 1902–8; mem. of Royal Commn. on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, of Royal Commn. on Exhibs. and of Coal Mining Indus. 1919; Indept. Chm. of Nat. Jt. Conciliation Bd. for Road Motor (Goods) Transport 1934—41; O.St.J.; has Legion of Honour; *b.* 22 July, 1865, 4th son of John Marriner Redmayne, J.P., of South Dene, Low Fell, co. Durham, *m.* 7 Sept. 1898, Edith Rose (*d.* 10 Oct. 1942), eldest dau. of Thomas Picton Richards, of Swansea, and has issue: 1. John Marriner, B.A., Camb., *b.* 28 April, 1904, *m.* 12 March, 1937, Audrey Mercedes D'Alton, and has issue; 1. Pamela Mary Rose; 2. Annabel Fitzgerald, *m.* Brig. N. Hilary, and has issue. *Address*—Frettons, Danbury, Essex. *Club*—Athenæum.

REED, Sir (Albert) Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1945); Paper Contr. Min. of Supply (now Bd. of Trade) from 1939; educ. Leys Sch. Camb. and Cent. Tech. Coll., S. Kensington; Chm. Dir. Albert E. Reed and Co. Ltd., and other Cos.; *b.* 1884, son of late Albert Edwin Reed, *m.* 1933, Constance Marjorie, dau. of John Percy Smith, of Nottingham.

REED, Sir Arthur Conrad, Kt. Bach. (1945), J.P. (Exeter); educ. Queen's Coll. Taunton; mem. Exeter City Council and Devon C.C.; Chm. Reed Smith Ltd., Wansborough Paper Co. Ltd., and F. Tremlett and Co. Ltd.; M.P. for Exeter 1931–45; Pres. Paper Makers Assoc. of G.B. and N. Ireland 1935–37; *b.* 21 Dec. 1881, son of late William Henry Reed, *m.* 13 Sept. 1905, Emily Ward (*d.* 16 Feb. 1948), dau. of John Berry. *Address*—Cumbre, Exeter, Devon. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional.

REED, Hon. Sir John Ranken, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.B.E. (1919). V.D., K.C.; a Judge of Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal, N.Z. 1921–37, Actg. Ch. Justice 1936; admitted to New Zealand Bar 1887; Col. (ret.) 3rd (Auckland) Inf. Regt.; Judge Advocate-Gen. for N.Z. 1911–33; Pres. N.Z. Prisons Bd. 1928–37; *b.* 26 Dec. 1864, eldest son of Rev. G. M. Reid, B.A., *m.* 1889, Eliza de Villiers, dau. of Alfred Carew, and has issue: one son and 2 daus. *Address*—20, Aitken Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club*—Northern (Auckland).

REED, Sir (Herbert) Stanley, K.B.E. (1919), Kt. Bach. (1916); hon. LL.D. Glasgow; M.P. Aylesbury Div., co. Buckingham, from 1938; Editor of the *Times of India* 1907–23; *b.* 28 Jan. 1872, *m.* 20 Nov. 1901, Lilian (*d.* Feb. 1947), dau. of John Humphrey. *Address*—30, Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Willingdon Sports (Bombay).

REES, Sir (James) Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Univ. Coll. Cardiff and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1910); M.Com. (Birmingham) 1925; hon. LL.D. (Birmingham 1946); hon. Fell. (Lincoln Coll. Oxford 1948); mem. Local Govt. Boundary Comm.; Prin. Univ. Coll. of S. Wales and Monmouthshire from 1929; Assist. Lect. in Hist. Univ. Coll. Bangor 1908–12; Lect. in Econ. Hist., Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1912–13; Edin. Univ. 1913–25; Prof. of Commerce, Birmingham Univ. 1925–29; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883, son of late John Rees, of Milford Haven, co. Pembroke, *m.* 6 Aug. 1913, Dora Rose Lucile, elder dau. of Rev. Dr. Gethin Davies, and has issue: Owain. *Address*—Dyffryn, Llandaff, Cardiff.

REES, Sir (John) Milsom, G.C.V.O. (1934), K.C.V.O. (1923), Kt. Bach. (1916), C.V.O. (1911); D.Sc.; F.R.C.S.E.; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Lond.; Laryngologist to H.M. QUEEN MARY from 1910; was Laryngologist to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA 1910–25 to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1910–36 and to the late Queen of Norway; also Laryngologist to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, and Guildhall Sch. of Music; Cons. Surg. Throat and Ear Dept. Prince of Wales Gen. Hosp.; mem. Brit. Med. Assoc.; Life Gov. of London Hosp., Royal Surg. Aid Soc. and London Jewish Hosp.; hon. Life Gov. of Middlesex Hosp., Gov. of Univ. of Wales and Monmouthshire, Epsom Coll., Royal Free Hosp., Royal Hosp. of Bridewell and Bethlehem, and of Nat. Hosp. for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 1866, son of Major John Rees, of Neath, *m.* 19 April, 1894, Jessie, dau. of late W. P. Jones, of the Manor House, Finchley. *Address*—Arusha, Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent. *Club*—Garrick.

REID, Sir Charles Carlow, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Leven Public Sch. Scotland; began work in office of Fife Coal Co. Ltd. 1893, Gen. Mgr. 1924–42, Dir. 1931–42; Prod. Adv. to Min. of Fuel and Power 1942–46; men. Nat Coal Bd. 1946–48; Chm. Tech Adv. Cttee. on Mining 1945–48; Pres. Mining Inst. of Scotland 1939–41; Medallist, Inst. of Mining Engrs. 1947; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879, son of William Reid, of Leven, Fife, *m.* 1stly, and has issue: William; Christina Crawford. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1920, Olivia Minnie, dau. of Fred R. Lumsden. *Address*—Downhayes, Upper Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Clubs*—Reform; Conservative (Edin.).

REID (Flora) Lady, G.B.E., dau. of John Bromly, of Thornton, Cressy, Tasmania, *m.* 1891, Rt. Hon. Sir George Houstoun Reid, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., LL.D., M.P., sometime Prime Minister of Aust., who *d.* 12 Sept. 1918, leaving issue. *Address*—7, Chester House, Eccleston Square, S.W.1.

REID, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (George) Ranald Macfarlane, K.C.B, (1945), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1919), M.C. and bar; educ. Routenburn. and Malvern Coll.; served in World War I with Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., R.F.C., and R.A.F. (wounded, despatches); cmd'd units in Britain and in Egypt; Air Adv., Sudan 1927–30; Air Attache, Brit. Embassy Washington 1933–35; A.O.C. Halton 1936–38; served in World War II as A.O.C. Brit. Forces, Aden, 1939–41; Admin. Flying Trg. Cmd., A.O.C. 54 Gp., and as A.O.C.W. Africa; ret. 1945; *b.* 25 Oct. 1893, son of George Macfarlane Reid, of Dunara, Prestwick, co. Ayr, *m.* 27 Sept. 1934, Leslie Livermore, dau. of Hamilton Wright, of Washington, D.C., U.S.A., and has issue; Ranald George Macfarlane; Mary Gertrude Rosalind Macfarlane. *Address*—Stonecrop, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey.

REID, Sir George Thomas, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1937); Vice-Chm. C.S. Selection Bd. from 1946; formerly Assist. Sec. Min. of Labour; Sec. of Trade Bds. 1912–19; Sec. of Industrial Courts 1919–23; Sec. Assistance Bd. 1938–44; Dir. Welfare Div., European Regional Office of U.N.R.R.A. 1944–45; *b.* 1881, son of late Archibald Reid, *m.* 1stly, Helen McL. Pennycook (*d.* 1944), and has issue: 1. Helen, *m.* Dr. J. L. Freer; 2. Margaret, *m.* Dr. H. O. Paton. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Dorothy R. Underwood. *Address*—Birds Elm, Lower Road, Great Bookham, Surrey. *Club*—Reform.

REID, Rt. Hon. James Scott Cumberland, P.C. (1941), K.C. (1932), LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., M.P.; educ. Edin. Acad. and Jesus Coll. Camb.; M.P. Hillhead Div., Glasgow from 1937, Barrister-at-law (Scotland) 1914; in practice as Advocate from 1919; M.P. Stirling and Falkirk Burghs 1931–35, Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland 1936–41, Lord Advocate 1941–45; served in World War I 1914–18, with 8th Royal Scots, and M.G.C.; *b.* 1890, son of late James Reid, W. S., of Drem. E. Lothian, *m.* 1933, Esther May, widow of Gerald Frank Brierley and dau. of late C. B. Nelson. *Address*—46, Northumberland street, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton.

REID, Sir Robert Niel, K.C.S.I. (1937), K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1930); educ. Malvern and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell.); Chm. E. Suffolk Exec. Council Nat. Health Service Act. from 1947; entd. I.C.S. 1907 and served in Bengal as Assist. Mag. and Coll.; Under-Sec. to Bengal Govt. 1911–14; I.A.R.O., India and East Persia, 1916–19; Sec. to Govt of Bengal. 1927–28; Commr. 1930; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bengal 1930; mem. of Exec. Council, Bengal, 1933–37; Gov. of Assam 1937; Actg. Gov. Bengal 1938–39; China Relations Offr. Calcutta 1942–3; ret. 1943; Dir.-Gen. Post and Telegraph Censorship 1945; *b.* 15 July, 1883, son of late David Reid, of Sevenoaks, Kent, *m.* 17 Nov. 1909, Amy Helen, dau. of late G. W. Disney, and has issue: 3 sons, of whom the eldest, Lt.-Col. D. W. Reid, M.B.E., R.E., *m.* 31 March, 1944, Diana Galsworthy; and one dau., Amy Joan, *m.* 15 July, 1937, Major R. K. M. Battye. *Address*—Holbrook Lodge, Holbrook, Ipswich. *Club*—Oriental.

REILLY, Lt.-Col. Sir Bernard Rawdon, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.I.E. (1926), O.B.E. (1918): joined I.A. 1902; entd. Indian Pol. Dept. 1908; served in India and Aden; officiated as Pol. Res. at Aden 1925 and 1926, and as Res. and C.-in-C., Aden, 1930 and 1931; apptd. Res. and C.-in-C. 1931, Ch. Commr. 1932, and Gov. and C.-in-C. of Aden Colony and Protectorate 1937–40; H.M.'s Commr. and Plen. to H.M. the Imam of the Yemen in Dec. 1933, and concluded a Treaty with the Yemen, Feb. 1934; ret. 1940; re-employed, Middle Eastern Dept. of Colonial Office; mem. Brit. Del. to Ethiopia 1944; Head of War Office Working Party to report on Mil. Admin. ex-Italian Colonies in Africa 1946–47; on special duty under Colonial Office in E. Africa and Aden, 1947–48; *b.* 25 March, 1882, son of late Col. B. L. P. Reilly. *Clubs*—United Service; Hampshire (Winchester).

RENDEL, Sir George William, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1932); educ. Downside, Queen's Coll. Oxford, Heidelberg, Rome, and Paris; Brit. Amb. to Belgium and Min. to Luxembourg from 1947; entd. Diplomatic Service 1913; served at Berlin, Athens, Rome, Lisbon, and Madrid; Counsellor and Head of Eastern Dept. Foreign Office 1930–38; Brit. Min. to Bulgaria 1938–41; Brit. Min. (later Amb.) to Yugoslav Govt. in London 1941–43; U.K. Rep. on U.N.R.R.A. and Refugee Cttees. of U.N.O. 1943–47; an Actg. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1945–47; U.K. Rep. on Austrian Treaty Comm. in Vienna 1947; has attended numerous internat. confs. in Europe and America as U.K. Rep.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889, son of late George Wightwick Rendel, Civil Engr. and Professional Civil Lord of Admiralty (and nephew of 1st and last Baron Rendel), *m.* 21 April, 1914, Geraldine, O.B.E., dau. of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald, and has issue: 1. David, *b.* 1918, Sen. Sci. Offr. in C.S.; 2. Peter,

b. 1925; 1. Anne, *b.* 1920; 2. Rosemary, *b.* 1923. *Address*—British Embassy, Brussels, Belgium. *Club*—Travellers'.

RENNIE, Sir Gilbert McCall, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1941), M.C.; educ. Stirling High Sch., and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Gov. and C.-in-C. N. Rhodesia from 1948; in Ceylon C.S. 1920–37; Fin. Sec. Gold Coast 1937–39; Ch. Sec. Kenya 1939–47; served in World War I as Capt. K.O.S.B.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1895, son of late John Rennie, *m.* 5 Dec. 1929, Jean Marcella, dau. of George Huggins, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, and has issue: 1. David McCall; 2. Neil Gordon; 1. Alison Jean. *Address*—Government House, Lusaka, N. Rhodesia.

RENOLD, Sir Charles Garonne, Kt. Bach. (1948), J.P.; educ. Abbotsholme Sch., and Cornell Univ. U.S.A. (M.E. 1906); Chm. Renold and Coventry Chain Co. Ltd. from 1944, Dep. Chm. and Man. Dir. 1930–44; Chm. of Council, Brit. Inst. of Management from 1946, and of Industrial Admin. Sectional Cttee. of Manchester Coll. of Technology; Dir. Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Pres. Northern Horticultural Soc.; mem. Court and Council of Manchester Univ., of Court of Govs. of Admin. Staff Coll.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1883, son of late Hans Renold, of Manchester, *m.* 26 Aug. 1909, Margaret Hilda, dau. of Charles Hunter, and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—" Woodheys," Mersey Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Reform; Flyfishers'; Engineers' (Manchester).

REWA, H.H. Bandhvesh Maharaja Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E. (1931), K.C.S.I. (1927); Ruler of Rewa, Head of the Rajputs in Beghelkhand; educ. Daly Coll. Indore; mem. of Chamber of Princes and of Gen. Council of Daly Coll.; was invited to 1st and 2nd Sessions of Indian Round Table Conf.; was a mem. of Federal Structure Sub-Cttee. of Round Table Conf.; one of the pages to H.M. THE QUEEN EMPRESS at Coronation Durbar 1911; Invested with full Ruling powers 31 Oct. 1922; *b.* 13 March, 1903, son of Lt.-Col. Maharaja Sir Venkat Raman Singhji Deo Bahadur, G.C.S.I., of Rewa, *m.* 1stly, 15 June, 1919, H.H. Bandhveshwari Shri Samrajyee Maharani Saheba, of Rewa, dau. of H.H. Raj-Rajeshwar Maharaj Sir Sardar Singh Bahadur, late Maharaja of Jodhpur. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1925, Maharani Saheba, dau. of Lt.-Col. H.H. Sir Madan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., late Maharaja of Kishengarh, Rajputana. *Address*—Rewa State, Central India.

REY, Sir Charles Fernand, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.M.G. (1932), F.R.G.S.; mem. of Portuguese Acad. of Hist. (Lisbon); Vice-Pres. S.A. Assoc. of Arts, and of St. John Amb. Assoc. (Cape Town), Bd. of Trade 1900, mem. of Diplomatic and Commercial Missions; Dir. of Labour Exchange 1909 and of Unemployment Insce. 1912; Dir. of Labour Supply, Min. of Munitions, 1915; Assist.-Gen. Sec., Min. of Munitions, 1916; Dir. of Employment Dept. Bd. of Trade 1917; Dir.-Gen. of Nat. Labour Supply, Min. of Nat. Service, 1918; Assist Sec. Min. of Labour 1918; Chm. of Inter-Allied Commn., Rotterdam, for Food Supply to Germany, 1919; mem. of Unemployment Grants Cttee. 1927–29; Res. Commr. and Cmdt. of Police, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1930–37; Cmdr. Order of Star of Ethiopia; *b.* 31 Aug. 1877, son of late Fernand Rey, *m.* 16 March, 1907, Georgina, yst. dau. of David Hume Webster. *Address*—Arthurs Seat, Sea Point, Cape Town. *Clubs*—Rand (Johannesburg); Junior Carlton (Lond.); Civil Service; Royal Automobile of S.A. (Cape Town).

REYNE, Rear-Adm. Sir Cecil Nugent, K.B.E. (1944); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in S. African War (Queen's Medal); served in World War I as Gunnery and Exec. Offr. H.M.S. *Dreadnought*; Cmdr. H.M.S. *Royal Oak* 1918–20; Sen. Gunnery Offr. to Adm. Sir R. Phillimore; Flag Capt. and Ch. Staff Offr. 2nd Cruiser Sqdn. 1923–25; cmd'd H.M.S. *Effingham* 1925; Sen. Offr. Reserve Fleet, Devonport; 2nd Naval mem. N.Z Naval Bd. 1927–30; cmd'd H.M.S. *Berwick* 1933; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1934 (ret. 1934); served in World War II as Cdre. of Convoys (despatches); *b.* 23 Dec. 1881, son of Major James Frederick Reyne, 37th Regt., *m.* 27 Oct. 1917, Gladys Mary, dau. of Capt. H. C. Savory, and has issue: 1. Rodney Michael; 1. Rosemary Pamela; 2. Sally Barbara Vivian; 3. Penelope Anne, *m.* 1943, Lt.-Cmdr. Hon. John Raymond Godley, D.S.C., son of 2nd Baron Kilbracken, and has issue. *Address*—Brookfield, Alverstoke, Hants.

REYNOLDS, Sir Jeffery Fellowes Crofts, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1944), M.C. (1917), A.M.I.Mech.E.; educ. Lancing Coll.; Gen. Mgr. S. Indian Rly. from 1941; trained as Mech. Engr. with G.W.R. at Swindon, joined S. Indian Rly. 1919, Dep. Ch. Mech. Engr. 1927, Ch. Mech. Engr. 1931, Ch. Transportation Supt. 1933, Pres. Ind. Rly. Conf. Assoc. 1946–48; served in World War I 1914–18 with Wilts Yeo.; *b.* Oct. 1893, 2nd son of William Benbow Reynolds, *m.* 1924, Hilda E. P., dau. of Arthur Duffes, of Edinburgh, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Golden Rock, Trichinopoly, South India. *Club*—Madras (Madras).

REYNOLDS, Major Sir Perceval Reuben, K.B.E. (1928), O.B.E. (1921); late R.A.S.C.; Chm. B.C.R. Factories, Ltd.; served in World War I 1915–17 with M.E.F. and E.E.F.; Tech. Adv. in Milling to Food Cont. and Bd. of Trade 1919–28; mem. Ships Replacement Cttee. 1935–37; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876, son of late Reuben Reynolds, of Sandal, Wakefield, J.P., *m.* 11 Oct. 1900, Constance, dau. of late J. S. Booth, of Wakefield, J.P., C.C., and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Digswell, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Reform; Wakefield and County.

RHODES, Sir Edward, Kt. Bach. (1921); J.P. Manchester; Chm. Rylands and Sons, Ltd., Manchester, and Thomas Witter and Co., Ltd., Appley Bridge; Local Dir. of Phœnix Assoc. Co. Ltd.; mem. Bd. of Trade Adv. Council 1934–37; mem. of Bd. of Dirs. of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Pres. 1937; Vice-Pres. Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce, Lond. 1937–46; a Dep. Chm. City of Manchester Adv. Cttee. Nat. Service 1915–18; Chm. of Bd. of Trade and Min. of Shipping, Textile Exports Shipping Cttee. 1917–18; *b.* 10 April, 1870, son of John William Rhodes, of Manchester, *m.* July, 1895, Charlotte Anne (*d.* 21 April, 1931), dau. of Samuel 1stly, July, 1895, Charlotte Anne (*d.* 21 April, 1931), dau. of Samuel Leyland, of Preston. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, June, 1940, Marguerite, dau. of William Dodd, of Weldnorth, Windermere, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Cairncroft, Didsbury. *Clubs*—National Liberal (Lond.); Clarendon; Reform (Manchester).

RHODES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Dean, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917); R.E. (ret.); joined Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Cons. Engrs.; joined R.E. 1907, Lieut. 1909, Capt. 1914, Major 1924, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1926; was Adjt. to Rly. Constn. Troops in France 1914–15; Cmdg. Rly. Constn. Co., Salonika 1915–16; T/Lt.-Col. and Assist. Dir. of Rlys., Salonika, 1916–18; T/Col., Brig.-Gen. and Dir. of Rlys. 1918–20 (despatches three times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer of Greece and Order of White Eagle of Serbia); Ch. Engr. Kenya and Uganda Rlys. and Harbours 1920–28, Gen. Mgr. 1928–41; rejoined Army as Brig.; Dir. of Transportation, Persia 1941; D.Q.M.G. Persia and Iraq Army 1942–45 (despatches three times, C.B.); Regnl. Port Dir. Calcutta 1945, demobilised 1946; Ch. Commr. St. John's Amb. Bde. Kenya; Ch. Commr. Boy Scouts, Kenya; O.St.J.; *b.* 18 July, 1886, son of late H. Rhodes, of Vancouver, B.C., *m.* 11 Aug. 1915, Marian Jessie, dau. of W. Topping, and has issue: 1. Godfrey Hunter; 2. John Henry; 1. Katherine Marion Jill. *Addresses*—c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.; c/o Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting Engrs., Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club*—Junior United Service.

RHODES, Sir Robert Heaton, K.C.V.O. (1927), K.B.E. (1920); M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; mem. of House of Reps. N.Z. 1899–1925, Min. of Def. 1920–26; Commr. of State Forests 1922–26; and M.E.C. without portfolio and Dep. Leader of L.C. 1926–28; Commr. of N.Z. Red Cross in Lond. 1917–19; K.J.St.J.; has Legion of Honour; *b.* 1861, son of Robert Heaton Rhodes, of Christchurch, N.Z., *m.* 1891, Jessie Cooper, D.G.St.J. (*d.* 13 Oct. 1929), yst. dau. of late Walter Clark, of Glenara, Victoria. *Address*—Otahuna, Tai Tapu, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

RICARDO, Sir Harry Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1948), F.R.S. (1929); educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906); LL.D.; Chm. and Tech. Dir. Ricardo and Co. Ltd., Cons Engrs. from 1919; Cons. Engr. Air Min. from 1918; Cons. Engr. to Admiralty and Min. of Supply; mem. Aeronautical Research Council; designed (and organised prod. of) engines for tanks 1915–17; mem. War Cabinet Engrg. Adv. Cttee. 1941–45; Pres. Inst. Mech. Engrs., 1944–45; *b.* 26 Jan. 1885, son of Halsey Ralph Ricardo, of 13, Bedford Square, W.C.1, and Woodside, Grafham, Petworth, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, RICARDO, *of Bramley Park*), *m.* 11 June, 1911, Beatrice Bertha, dau. of Charles B. Hale, M.D., and has issue: 1. Cicely Kate, *b.* 1912; 2. Angela Edith, *b.* 1915; 3. Camilla Bertha Phœbe, *b.* 1921. *Address*—Woodside, Graffham, Petworth, Sussex. *Club*—Athenæum.

RICH, Rt. Hon. Sir George Edward, P.C. (1936), K.C.M.G. (1932), K.C., M.A.; Justice of High Court of Aust. from 1913; Barrister-at-law, N.S. Wales 1887; K.C. 1911; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, N.S. Wales, 1911–13; mem. Judicial Cttee. of Privy Council 1936; an Aust. Del. at League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; *b.* 3 May, 1863, son of Rev. Charles H. Rich, of Sydney, *m.* Dec. 1894, Betha Steer, dau. of Hon. R. R. S. Bowker, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.L.C., and has had issue, 2 sons, of whom the elder, Lieut. J. S. Rich (1st The King's), was *k.* in action at Festubert, May, 1917. *Address*—Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Australian (Sydney).

RICHARDS, Sir Edmund Charles, K.C.M.G. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1941), C.M.G. (1937); E. African Protectorate 1909–12, Nyasaland 1912–14, Assist. Pol. Offr. 1917, Admin. Offr. 1st Grade Tanganyika Territory 1922, Dist. Commr. 1923, Assist. Sec. for Native Affairs 1927, Dep. Prov. Commr. 1929, Prov. Commr., 1931, Dep. Ch. Sec. 1934, Actg. Ch. Sec. 1934; Res. Commr. Basutoland 1935–42; Gov. and C.-in-C. Nyasaland 1942–48; served in World War I 1914–18, with King's African Rifles (despatches); has Croix de Guerre with palms; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889, son of late Edmund Richards, *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret Joanna, dau. of late George Barron Beattie, of Bielside, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Kokstad, East Griqualand, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Athenæum; East India and Sports.

RICHARDS, Hon. Sir Frederick William, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Shebbear Coll. N. Devon; LL.D. (Lond.) 1896; admitted Solicitor (Eng.) 1896; Assoc. to Ch. Justice, S. Aust. 1901–8, Parl. Draftsman 1908–16, Crown Solicitor 1916–25; K.C. 1922; Actg. Judge Supreme Court 1925–27, Judge 1927; ret. 1945; *b.* 3 Oct. 1869, son of Rev. William Richards, *m.* 1 Nov. 1899, Ida Jane, dau. of John Drayton, of Exeter, and has issue: Gwendolyn Drayton (Mrs. Miller). *Address*—Unley Park, S. Australia.

RICHARDS, Sir Henry Maunsell, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.B. (1920); hon. LL.D. St. Andrew's Univ. 1929; C.C. Herts; H.M. Insp., Bd. of Education 1903; Div. Insp. 1911; Ch. Insp. for Trg. of Teachers 1917; Ch. Insp. for Elem. Schs. 1918; and Sen. Ch.

Insp. 1926–33; Gov. Stowe, and Mill Hill Schs., and Haileybury Coll.; mem. co. Hertford Education. Cttee., Chm. Grenfell Assoc. of Gt. Britain; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869, son of Rev. J. Richards, Rector of Great Creaton, co. Northampton, *m.* 8 June, 1911, Helen Margaretta, dau. of late Lt.-Col. Donatus O'Brien, R.E. *Address*—The Dell, Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHARDSON, Air Marshal Sir (Albert) Victor (John), K.B.E. (1939), C.B. (1937), O.B.E. (1919); B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. Trin. Coll. Dublin; Surg. R.N. 1908; trans. R.A.F. 1919 as W/Cdr.; G/C. 1927, A/Cdre. 1934, A/V/M. 1938 and A/M. 1939; Prin. M.O. Air Def. of G.B., Uxbridge 1934–38, and D.G.M.S. Air Min. 1938–41; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1935; served in World War I 1914–18; Ch. Casualty Services Offr., London Region C.D. 1941–45; *b.* 4 Sept. 1884, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Thomas Ferdinand Richardson, J.P., of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan (*see* BURKE'S *L.G., Irish Suppl.*), *m.* 1stly, 1 Feb. 1912, Dulcie (*d.* 12 April, 1929), dau. of Francis Frederick Eld, J.P., of Seighford Hall, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue, 2 daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1931, Eileen Mary, dau. of William Henry Hornibrook, F.R.C.S., of The Holt, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham, and by her has issue, one dau. *Address*—Dourocourt, Cheltenham, Glos. *Club*—Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1919), C.B.E. (1918); K.C.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1912; K.C. 1930, Bencher 1931, Rec. of Warwick 1931–36; Rec. of Nottingham from 1936; M.P. for Peckham 1910–22; Chm. of Appeal Trib. for co. Lond. 1916–18; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874, son of late James Henry Richardson. *Address*—3 (S.), King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Reform.

RICHARDSON, Sir (John) Henry (Swain), Kt. Bach. (1941); Dir. Yule, Catto and Co. Ltd., Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Brit. Nat. Films Co. Ltd., Nat. Studios Co. Ltd., and Goodlass Wall and Lead Industries Ltd.; formerly Dep. Chm. Andrew Yule and Co. Ltd., Calcutta; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1940, and Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India 1940; mem. Council of State, Govt. of India 1939–41; Leader European Gp., L.A. India 1942–45; served in World War I with 5th Bn. Buffs, and 11th Rajputs; *b.* 18 June, 1889, son of late John Richardson, of Ashford, Kent, *m.* 11 Feb. 1920, Olga, 2nd dau. of George John Stavridi, of Geneva and Calcutta, and has issue: Faith Babette. *Address*—Fairlawn, Queen's Road, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*—Oriental.

RICHARDSON, Prof. Sir Owen Willans, Kt. Bach. (1939), LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (hon. Fell. 1941); hon. D.Sc. Lond. and Leeds, hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, and Lond. Univ. (1947), Emeritus Prof. of Physics from 1944; Fell. King's Coll. Lond., formerly Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb.; mem. of Council of the Royal Soc., Yarrow Research Prof. Royal Soc., Prof. Physics Princeton Univ. U.S.A. 1906–14, King's Coll. Lond. 1914–24; Dir. Research in Physics at King's from 1924, Pres. of Sect. "A" of Brit. Assoc. 1921, of the Physical Soc. 1926–28; awarded Hughes Medal 1920, Royal Medal of Royal Soc. 1930, Nobel Prize for Physics 1928; hon. mem. American Phil. Soc., hon. Fell. Indian Acad. of Sciences, Corr. mem. Prussian Acad. of Sciences, Berlin, Foreign mem. Norwegian Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Oslo, and of Royal Swedish Acad. of Sciences, Stockholm, Brit. Rep. Council of the Solvay Internat. Inst. of Physics, Brussels, from 1922, Author of many works on theoretical and experimental physics, founder of thermionics; *b.* 26 April, 1879, son of Joshua Henry Richardson, of Dewsbury, co. York, *m.* 12 June, 1906, Lilian Maud (*d.* 5 June, 1945), dau. of Albert William Wilson, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1948, Henrietta Maria Rupp. *Addresses*—Chandos Lodge, Alton, Hants; 112, South Hill Park, N.W.3. *Club*—Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Sir Ralph David, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Xaverian Coll. Brighton; Actor and Producer; made first appearance on stage at Brighton 1921, and on London stage 1926; on American stage 1935; Jt. Dir. Old Vic from 1944; entd. films 1933, went to America to film *The Heiress* 1948; served in World War II as Lt.-Cmdr. F.A.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1902, son of Arthur Richardson, *m.* 1stly, 1924, Muriel Hewitt (*d.* 1942). Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1944, Meriel, dau. of Frank Forbes-Robertson, and has issue: Charles, *b.* 1 Jan. 1945. *Address*—Bedegar's Lea, Kenwood Close, N.W.3. *Clubs*—Green Room; Savile.

RICHMOND, Sir Bruce Lyttelton, Kt. Bach. (1935), hon. D.Litt. (Oxford 1930, Leeds 1922); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1897; Ed. Staff of *The Times* 1899–1937; Ed. of *The Times Literary Supplement* 1902–37; *b.* 12 Jan. 1871, son of late Douglas C. Richmond, C.B., *m.* 4 Sept. 1913, Elena, dau. of William G. Rathbone. *Address*—Netherhampton House, Salisbury. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHMOND, Sir John Ritchie, K.B.E. (1939), C.B.E. (1918), LL.D. (1947); J.P. Glasgow and co. Ayr; Dir. of G. and J. Weir Ltd. (Glasgow); Chm. N.W. Engrg. Trades Employers' Assoc. 1903 and 1917–18; Gov. Royal Tech. Coll. Glasgow; hon. Pres. Glasgow Sch. of Art, Scottish Architectural Adv. Cttee, hon. Pres. Royal Glasgow Inst. of Fine Arts; mem. Royal Fine Art Commn. for Scotland from 1936; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869, son of John Richmond, of Kilmarnock, *m.* 1893, Isabella Macintyre (*d.* 1947), dau. of Thomas Davidson, of Cambuslang. *Address*—Blanefield, Kirkoswald, co. Ayr. *Clubs*—Arts (Lond.); Western; Art; Scottish Automobile; Conservative (Glasgow).

RIDDELL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Pius Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Downside; served in S. Africa 1901–2 (Queen's Medal three clasps); served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.) ret. 1925; apptd. hon. Col. Royal Northumberland Fus. 1939; *b.* 23 May, 1875, 3rd son of late John Giffard Riddell, of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, RIDDELL *of Felton Park*, *m.* 1903, Frances Hygnia, dau. of late Francis John Sumner, of Park Hall, co. Derby. *Address*—Anick House, Hexham, Northumberland.

RIDLEY, Hon. Sir Jasper (Nicholas), K.C.V.O. (1946), O.B.E. (1919) (*see* RIDLEY V.).

RIDPATH, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1943), F.Z.S.; Gen. Trade Adv. to Min. of Food; Man. Dir. Ridpath Brothers Ltd.; formerly a Pres. Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Lond.; formerly Pres. Lond. Meat Trades and Drovers' Benev. Assoc., Chm. Aust. and N.Z. Agents' Assoc.; Rep. of Empire Countries on Bacon Supplies Cons. Cttee.; mem. Council of Imported Meat Trades Assoc., and of Lond. and Liverpool Provision Exchanges; *b.* 26 Aug. 1873, son of William John Ridpath, of Liverpool, *m.* 1899, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Colwyn Bay Hotel, co. Denbigh. *Clubs*—Royal Empire Society; Royal Automobile.

RIEU, Sir (Jean) Louis, K.C.S.I. (1929), C.S.I. (1920); I.C.S. ret.; educ. Univ. Coll. Sch. Lond., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; apptd. to I.C.S. 1891, ret. 1929; Assist. Coll. and Mag., Sind 1893; Jun. Coll. 1909; Sec. to Govt. Gen. Edcn. Dept. 1911; Sen. Coll. 1915–16; Actg. Sec. to Govt. Rev. and Fin. Depts. 1918; temp. Addl. Sec. to Govt. 1918; Commr. in Sind 1920–25; mem. of Gov. Exec. Council, Bombay, from 1926; Vice-Pres. the Council 1928–29; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872, son of late Dr. Charles Rieu, formerly Keeper of the Oriental MSS. at the Brit. Mus. and Prof. of Arabic at Camb., *m.* 1stly, Dec. 1899, Ida Augusta (*d.* 1 May, 1921), dau. of John Edwards, J.P., of co. Wicklow, and has issue: one dau., Myra Julie, *m.* Brig. V. C. Griffin, I.A. ret. Sir Louis *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1930, Eileen Dorothy, dau. of late Cyril Kirkpatrick. *Addresses*—Casa San Giorgio, Alassio, Italy; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

RIGG, Sir Theodore, K.B.E. (1938), M.A., M.Sc., F.I.C., F.R.S. N.Z.; educ. Wellington Coll., Victoria Coll., and Camb. Univ.; hon. D. Sc. Univ. of W. Aust. 1947; War Relief Work, France, Serbia and Russia, 1914–19; Agric. Chem. Cawthron Inst. 1920; mem. Research Council, N.Z., Dept. of Science and Indust. Research 1926; Assist. Dir. Cawthron Institute, Nelson, 1928, and Dir. from 1934; Liveridge Lect. A.N.Z.A.A.S. 1936, Chm. N.Z. Research Council 1943–48; Pres. N.Z. Inst. of Chem. 1942–43; mem. Nelson Catchment Bd. 1945; N.Z. Del. Emp. Science Confs. Lond. 1946; Chm. Tobacco Research and Hop Research Cttees. D.S.I.R. 1948; Author of numerous publications dealing with soil and fertiliser research; *b.* 6 April, 1888, son of John Rigg, *m.* 8 Oct. 1919, Esther Mary White, dau. of William Wilson, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Cawthron Institute, Nelson, New Zealand.

RILEY, Major-Gen. Sir (Henry) Guy, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1938); educ. Bedford Sch.; Col. Cmdt. R.A.P.C. from 1943; joined N. Staffordshire Regt. 1906, trans. to R.A.P.C. 1910; served in World War I (despatches); Paymaster-in-Ch., War Office 1937–43; *b.* 5 Nov. 1884, son of late Col. H. W. D. Riley, 55th (The Border) Regt., *m.* 23 Sept. 1920, Frances Dorothy, elder, dau. of late John Atkinson, J.P., of Newbiggin, Hexham, Northumberland. *Address*—Hurst, Ganghill, Guildford, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

RINFRET, Rt. Hon. Thibaudeau, P.C. (1947); LL.D.; educ. St. Mary's Coll., Laval Univ., and McGill Univ. Montreal (B.A. 1897, B.C.L. 1900); hon. LL.D. (Univs. of Montreal, McGill, Ottawa, Laval, Bishop's Coll., Univ. of Caen, Univ. of Poitiers, New York Univ., and Univ. of Toronto); Barrister-at-law, P.Q. 1901, K.C. 1912; C.J. of Canada, from 1944; practised in partnership with Hon. Jean Prevost 1901–10, with Hon. J. L. Perron 1910–22; Judge of Superior Court of Montreal 1922–24; Judge of Supreme Court of Canada 1924–44; acted as Deputy during absence of Gov.-Gen. pending arrival of his successor; A Dir. of L'Alliance Française of Ottawa, Vice-Pres. La Federation de L'Alliance Française aux Etats-Unis at au Canada; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, G.C. Order of St. Gregory; mem. Board of Regents Tawa Univ.; *b.* 22 June, 1879, son of F. O. Rinfret, *m.* 1903, Georgine, dau. of late S. J. B. Rolland, of Montreal, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*—University (Montreal); Union Interallisé (Paris).

RISLEY, Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G. (1922), C.B. (1912); K.C.; educ. Marlborough, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. 1894; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1893; K.C. 1921; Legal Assist. to Col. Office 1901–11, Prin. Legal Adv. 1911–31; and to Dominions Office from its est. 1925–31; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867, 2nd son of Shuckburgh Norris Risley, Barrister-at-law, of Elmore, Newbury, Berks, *m.* 9 Aug. 1900, Elizabeth Cruger, only child of late Henry Gordon, D.L., J.P., of Manar, co. Aberdeen, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GORDON *of Manar*). *Address*—c/o Messrs. Coutts and Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2. *Club*—Athenæum.

RITCHIE, Sir Adam Beattie, Kt. Bach. (1923); C.A.; educ. Merchiston Castle Sch. and Clare Coll. Camb.; High Sheriff Essex 1945; mem. Soc. of Scottish Chartered Accountants 1905; Chm. Borneo Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 April, 1881, 2nd son of late George Ritchie, of Nenthorn, co. Berwick, *m.* 5 Aug. 1917, Vivienne, only dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Lentaigne, of the High Court, Burma, and has

issue: 1. James Walter, *b.* 1920; 1. Mildred Mary, *b.* 1918; 2. Anne, *b.* 1926. *Address*—Boreham Manor, Chelmsford, Essex. *Club*—Oriental.

RITCHIE, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Buchanan, K.B.E. (1927), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1915); educ. Westward Ho! and R.M.C.; joined Seaforth Highrs. 1889; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. cmdg. Troops Belfast 1895–8; Adjt. 4th Bn. W. Yorks Regt. 1899–1904, Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Seaforth Highrs. 1913–15, Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 26th Inf. Bde. B.E.F. 1915–16, Div. Cmdr. 1916–17, 1918–19, Major-Gen. 1919, G.O.C. 51st (Highland) Div. T.A. 1923–27 (ret. 1928); Col. of The Seaforth Highrs. 1931–39; served in Nile Expdn. 1898, in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice), World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times, severely wounded), and in World War II in H.G.; has Order of St. Anne of Russia 2nd cl., with Swords, and Croix de Guerre of France, avec Palme; *b.* 14 May, 1869, son of Major-Gen. John Ritchie, R.A., *m.* 4 July, 1898, Anna Orr (*d.* 10 Feb. 1925), dau. of Andrew Stewart, D.L., J.P., LL.D., and has issue: Ian; Jean. *Address*—Donnington Hayes, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs*—Marylebone Cricket; Army and Navy.

RITCHIE, Sir James Martin, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.B.E. (1926), J.P. City of Glas.; Mem. Nat. Service Cttee. Co. of City of Glas. Man. Dir. Andrew Ritchie and Son Ltd., Glas. Dir. Eleurite Corrugated Containers Ltd., Lond.; Chm. Exec. Cttee. Glasgow King's Roll. Cttee. from 1932, Local Employment Cttee., Bridgeton from 1916, Glasgow Municipal Soc. 1932–35, Assist. Bd. Adv. Cttee. Glasgow, Clydebank and co. Dumbarton 1936, reconstituted 1947, Scottish Paper Box Mfrs.' Assoc. 1910–19 and 1924, British Paper Box Mfrs.' Fedn. (Lond.) 1916–18; Dir. Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, and of Merchants' House, of Glasgow, Gov. Hutcheson's Hosp. Trust, Baillie of the River and Firth of Clyde Corpn. of Glasgow 1931–32; Gen. Commr. of Income Tax 1941; mem. of Glasgow Licensing Appeal Court 1940, Chm. 1947; mem. Glasgow War Pensions Cttee. 1942, Civil Injuries Adv. Cttee. 1944.; *b.* 7 May, 1874, son of late Andrew Ritchie, J.P., of Mount Vernon and Millport, *m.* 2 Sept. 1912, Mary Dunbar, dau. of late William Gemmell, of Glasgow, and has issue. *Address*—60, Whittingehame Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs*—Conservative; Royal Automobile (Scot.).

RITCHIE, Sir John Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1941), M.C.; educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Manchester Univ.; Vice-Chm. P.L.A. from 1946, Solicitor 1923–26; Solicitor and Sec. 1927–38, Dep. Gen. Mgr. 1938, Gen. Mgr. 1938–46; Dir. Nat. Dock Labour Bd.; World Auxiliary Insurance Corpn. Ltd.; Ch. Exec. Lond. Port Emergency Cttee. 1939–46; Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Town Clerk of Burnley 1920–23; served in World War I with 4th Gordon Highrs. and Tank Corps; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885, son of John Walker Ritchie, of Collieston, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 26 Dec. 1913, Margaret Stephen, O.B.E. (1946), dau. of James Allan, of Methlick, co. Aberdeen, and has issue: George Stephen, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr., R.N. *Addresses*—55, Park Lane, W.1; Lime Tree Cottage, Burford, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Reform; United Hunts.

RITCHIE, Capt. (S.) Sir Lewis Anselm, K.C.V.O. (1947), C.V.O. (1939), C.B.E. (1944); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; served in R.N. 1901–44; served in World War I and in World War II; Press Sec. to H.M. THE KING 1944–47; Publications (under pseudonym of Bartimeus): *Naval Occasions; Navy Eternal; Seaways; The Elephant's Head; A Make and Mend; Under Sealed Orders; A Ditty Box; The Turn of the Road*, etc.; *b.* 29 April, 1886, son of late Anselmo Ricci, assumed name of Ritchie by Deed Poll 1941, *m.* 1915, Marguerita, dau. of late W. D. Scott, M.D., and has issue: James Alan, B.M.; Elizabeth Pamela. *Address*—26, Iverna Gardens, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Flyfishers'.

RITCHIE, Gen. Sir Neil Methuen, K.C.B. (1947), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1940), D.S.O. (1917), M.C.; educ. Lancing, and R.M.C.; C.-in-C. Far East Land Forces from 1947; 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch 1914, Lieut. 1915, Capt. 1917, Major 1934, Lt.-Col. The King's Own Royal Regt. 1938, Col. 1939; Brig. 1939, Major-Gen. 1943, Gen. 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); G.S.O. (3) War Office 1923–27, (2) N. Cmd. India 1933–37; G.S.O. (1) 1939; Brig. Gen. Staff 2nd Corps, 1939–40; Cmdr. 51st Highland Div. 1940–41, Dep. Ch. of Staff, M.E. 1941, Cmdr. of 8th Army, Libya, 1941; Cmd'd 52nd Lowland Div. 1942–43, and 12th Corps B.L.A. 1944–45; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Cmd., and Gov. of Edin. Castle 1945–47; *b.* 29 July, 1897, 2nd son of late Dugald Ritchie of Restholme, Liss, Hants, *m.* 1937, Catherine, dau. of James A. Minnes, of Kingston, Ontario, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Conservative; New (Edin.); Caledonian; M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient St. (Andrews).

RIVETT, Sir (Albert Cherbury) David, K.C.M.G. (1935), F.R.S. (1941); M.A. and B.Sc. Oxford; hon. D.Sc. 1946; hon. Fell. Lincoln Coll. Oxford 1946; D.Sc. Melbourne; Victorian Rhodes Scholar 1907; Dep. Chm. and Ch. Exec. Offr. of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Commonwealth of Aust. 1927–45 (Chm. from 1946); was Lect. and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Melbourne 1911; Assoc. Prof. 1920; Prof. 1924–27; Gen. Org. Sec. for visit to Aust. of Brit. Assoc. for Advancement of Science 1914; Pres. Aust. and N.Z. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science 1937–38; hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Res. 1916; served under Dept. of Munitions, H.M. Factory, Swindon, 1917–18; Pres. Aust. Chem. Inst. 1940 and 1948; Pres. Soc. of Chem. Industry (Lond.) 1948; Author of chem. papers in various scientific journals; *b.* 4 Dec. 1885, eldest son of late Rev. A. Rivett, formerly of Sydney, *m.* 11 Nov. 1911, Stella, 2nd dau. of late Hon. Alfred Deakin, and has issue: 1. Rohan Deakin, *m.* and has issue; 2. Kenneth Deakin. *Address*—11, Eton Square, 474, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia.

ROBB, Air Chief Marshal Sir James Milne, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1926), D.F.C., A.F.C.; educ. George Watson's Coll., and Durham Univ.; C.-in-C. Air Forces, W. Europe, from Oct. 1948; Vice-C.A.S. 1948; served in World War I with Northumberland Fus., R.F.C., and R.A.F.; served Kurdistan 1922–25; Ch. Inst. C.F.S. 1927–30; Sen. Air Force Offr. H.M.S. *Eagle*, China 1933–34; Fleet Aviation Offr. to C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1935–36; Cmdt. Cent. Flying Sch. 1937–40; served in World War II as A.O.C. No. 2 Bomber Gp. 1940, No. 15 Gp. 1941; Dep. Ch. Combined Ops. 1942, Dep. C.-in-C. N. African Air Forces 1943, and as Dep. Ch. of Staff S.H.A.E.F. 1944–45; A.O.C.-in-C. Fighter Cmd. 1945–47; A/C/M. 1948; U.S. Distinguished Service Medal and Legion of Merit, Cmdr. French Legion of Honour, and Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia; *b.* 26 Jan. 1895, son of late James T. Robb, of Hexham, *m.* 29 Dec. 1927, Bessie Murray, dau. of late J. T. Johnston, and has issue: James Murray; Anne Elizabeth. *Address*—Sandbrow, Churt, Surrey. *Club*—R.A.F.

ROBB, Rt. Hon. John Hanna, P.C., N. Ireland (1937); Barrister-at-law, Ireland 1898; K.C. 1921, Bencher, N. Ireland 1931, elected Father of Bar N. Ireland 1939; M.P. Queen's Univ., Parl. of N. Ireland 1921–37; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Educ. 1925–37; Min. of Educ. and Leader of the Senate 1937–43; Co. Court Judge cos. Armagh and Fermanagh from 1943; Chm. of Dept. Cttee. on the Cost of Living, Min. of Labour, N. Ireland, 1922; Chm. of Dept. Cttee. on Bankruptcy Law Reform 1927; Author of *The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Arrangements*, 1907; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873, son of Rev. J. Gardner Robb, D.D., LL.D., Galway, *m.* 3 Jan. 1905, Emily Constance, yst. dau. of John Ritchie, of Ulsterville, Belfast, and has issue: Kathleen, *m.* 17 Sept. 1935, W. Vernon Smyth, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. *Address*—6, Deramore Park, Belfast. *Club*—Ulster (Belfast).

ROBERTON, Sir Hugh Stevenson, Kt. Bach. (1931); Founder and Conductor of the Glasgow Orpheus Choir; Composer, Adjudicator and Publicist; Chm. of Glasgow Musical Festival; Scottish and Canadian rep. on Bd. of Brit. Fedn. of Musical Festivals; *b.* 23 Feb. 1874, son of late James Roberton, of Paisley, *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1895, Joan, dau. of Malcolm MacGillivray, of Glasgow. Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1909, Helen, dau. of John Birkmyre, of Tongland, co. Kirkcudbright. *Address*—24, Briar Road, Glasgow, S.3.

ROBERTS, Sir Alexander Fowler, K.B.E. (1926), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Merchiston, and Clare Coll. Camb.; Man. Dir. Murray Roberts and Co. Ltd.; Lt.-Col. (ret.) N.Z. Art.; Staff Embarkation Offr., N.Z. Expdny. Force 1914–18, and N.Z. Commr. to Brit. Emp. Exhibn., Lond., 1924–25; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882, son of Sir John Roberts, C.M.G., of Dunedin, N.Z., *m.* 6 Feb. 1907, Hannah Ruby, dau. of Grant P. Farquhar, of Dunedin, N.Z., and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—18, Parliament Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand.

ROBERTS, Sir Ernest Handforth Goodman, Kt. Bach. (1936); educ. Malvern, and Trin. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Chancellor, Diocese of Bangor, and Judge of Provincial Court of Wales; Dep. Chm. Flint Quarter Sessions; Pres. Oxford Union 1914; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1916; Ch. Justice of High Court, Rangoon 1936–48 (ret.); late Capt. Royal Welch Fus.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); M.P. Flint 1924–29 *b.* 20 April, 1890, only son of late Hugh Goodman Roberts, of Mold, N. Wales. *Clubs*—Conservative; Junior Carlton.

ROBERTS, Col. Sir George Fossett, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1919), T.D.; D.L., J.P., co. Cardigan, High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1910–11; LL.D. (Wales) 1947; Pres. Nat. Library of Wales; Vice-Pres. Univ. Coll. of Wales: Pres. co. Cardigan Gen. Hosp. 1940–48; Chm. Mid Wales Hosp. Management Cttee. 1948; hon. Col. 102nd F. Bde. R.A. (T.A.); S.O. Embarkation Staff 1914–19; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870, son of David Roberts of The Green, Aberystwyth, *m.* 29 Sept. 1896, Mary (*d.* 26 May, 1947), eldest dau. of John Parry, of Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, co. Cardigan, and has issue: 1. Phyllis, *m.* G. Alan Thompson, of Albrighton Hall, nr. Wolverhampton; 2. Marjorie, *m.* A. C. Roberts, of Brongeneu, Llandre, co. Cardigan. *Address*—Glanpaith, Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan. *Club*—East India and Sports.

ROBERTS, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.I.E. (1934), B.Sc. (1st cl. Hons.) Univ. of Wales 1906; Indian Agric. Service 1906–21; Prin. of Punjab Agric. Coll. 1916–21; Man. Dir. B.C.G.A. (Punjab), Ltd., from 1921; mem. of Mackenna Cotton Cttee. 1917–18; Adv. to Govt. of India over Indo-Japanese Trade Treaty 1934, and Indo-British Trade Negotiations 1938; M.L.A., Punjab from 1934; *b.* 17 Feb 1884, son of John Roberts, of Fferam Gorniog, Pentrarth, Anglesey, *m.* 25 Feb. 1919, Ellen M., only dau. of Thomas Jones, of Llangaffo, Anglesey. *Addresses*—Plas Gwyn, Bangor, North Wales; Phanewal, Punjab, India. *Clubs*—East India and Sports (Lond.); United Service (Simla).

ROBERTSHAW, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. W.R. co. York; Chm. Todmorden W.R. Petty Sessions, and of W.R. Licensing Cttee. and Compensation Authority; Brewster Sessions, formerly Probation Court and Juvenile Court, and Cmdr. Todmorden Div. of Spec. Constab.; Chm. Income Tax Comms. West Morley (Halifax) Div.; formerly Pres. Royal Halifax Infirmary, Halifax Tradesmen's Benevolent Instns.; Pres. Hebden Bridge and Calder Valley Agric. Soc., Hebden Bridge and Dist. Farmers' Assoc.; *b.* 13 March, 1874,

son of John Robertshaw, J.P., of Stansfeld Hall, Luddendenfoot, co. York, *m.* 19 June, 1901, Alice, only child of Abraham Hoyle, of Summerfield, Hebden Bridge, co. York. *Address*—Falling Royd, Hebden Bridge, co. York. *Club*—Halifax.

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I. (1911), K.C.M.G. (1914), C.S.I. (1910), C.I.E. (1898); LL.D., I.C.S.; Sec., Govt. of India, Commerce Dept. 1907–12, Ch. Commr. C.P. 1912–20; Rep. Gov. of India in Union of S. Africa, Indian Enquiry Commn. 1920; Brit. Commr. to Russia 1921; mem. of the Council of India from 1922; formerly Commr. of Berar; *b.* 16 Oct. 1864, son of B. Robertson, of Dunphail, co. Moray, *m.* 1stly, 1893, Charlotte, C.B.E. (*d.* 10 Jan. 1931), dau. of W. Young, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1938, Helen Leslie Poole, elder dau. of late Capt. Michael Ramsay Spence, B.S.C. *Address*—Regulas, 10, Lower Edgeborough Road, Guildford. *Club*—Oriental.

ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, Kt. Bach. (1929); M.B., B.S., and F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.A.C.S. (hon.); F.R.A.C.S.; hon. Fell. Assoc. Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ireland (1947); Major N.Z. Med. Corps 1915–16; Cons. Surg. Auckland Hosp.; Past Pres. N.Z. Branch, Brit. Med. Assoc.; Chev. Legion of Honour 1938; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879, son of late Blair Robertson, *m.* 20 June, 1906, Constance, yr. dau. of Charles Maxwell-Hibberd, of Pietermaritzburg. *Address*—1, Alfred Street, Auckland, New Zealand. *Club*—Northern (N.Z.).

ROBERTSON, Sir David, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.P.; educ. Woodside, Allan Glen's Schs., and Glasgow Univ.; M.P. Streatham Div. of Wandsworth from 1939; Jt. Man. Dir. London Ice and Cold Storage Co. Ltd.; Apprenticed Mitchell and Smith, C.A. Glasgow 1907; joined Staff of Cole, Dickin and Hills 1912; Sect. Acct. in Fish, Game, Poultry and Egg Sect., Min. of Food, 1918; promoted Assist. Dir. of Fin. and subsequently Ch. Acct. to Min. at Peace Conf. in Paris; Man. Dir. of numerous Cos. in the Fishing and Cold Storage Industries; served in World War I 1914–18, with Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1890, son of John Robertson, of Glasgow, *m.* 1912, May, dau. of Robert Weir Ritchie, of Prestwick, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—34 South Molton Street, W.1. *Club*—Caledonian.

ROBERTSON, Sir Frederick Wynne, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1935); educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Chm. Federal Public Service Commn.; entd. I.C.S. 1909, Settlement Offr. Bankura 1917, Sec. Bd. of Rev. Bengal 1923, Commr. Pres. Div. 1930, Commr. Rajshahi Div. 1933; ret. 1937; *b.* 3 Feb. 1885, son of late Major J. A. Robertson, of Struan Hill, Delgany, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1924, Gladys, dau. of Dr. E. J. Jerome, of Camelford, Cornwall. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; United Service (Simla).

ROBERTSON, Sir George Stuart, Kt. Bach. (1928), K.C., M.A. New Coll. Oxford, F.S.A.; J.P. Devon; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; K.C. 1920; Dep. Chm. Devon Quarter Sessions 1939–46; Ch. Registrar of Friendly Socs. 1912–37; and Industrial Assce. Commr. 1923–37; Dir. Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 May, 1872, son of John Abel Robertson, of Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey, *m.* 25 July, 1912, Helen Lawson, dau. of W. L. Peacock, of Reigate, Surrey, and has issue: Antony Stuart, B.A., New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 Aug. 1915, *m.* 12 Jan. 1946, Mary G., dau. of D. G. Horman, and has issue. *Address*—40 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Sir James Wilson, K.B.E. (1948), M.B.E. (1931); educ. Merchiston Castle Sch. Edin., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922, M.A. 1930); Civil Sec. Sudan Govt. from 1945; entd. Sudan Pol. Service 1922, as Assist. Dist. Commr., Dist. Commr W. Kordofan 1933, Jebel Aulia Compensation Commr. 1936; Sub-Gov. White Nile Prov. 1937, Assist. Civil Sec. 1941, Dep. Civil Sec. 1942; 4th cl. Order of Nile; *b.* 27 Oct. 1899, son of late James Robertson, of Broughty Ferry, Angus, and Edinburgh, *m.* 21 July, 1926, Nancy, elder dau. of H. S. Walker, of Huddersfield, and has issue: James Hugh; Anne Caroline Margaret. *Addresses*—c/o Civil Secretary's Office, Khartoum, Sudan; c/o Sudan Agency, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Conservative; Sudan (Khartoum).

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold, P.C. (1927), G.C.M.G. (1930), K.C.M.G. (1929), K.B.E. (1924), C.M.G. (1915); hon. Fell. St. Catherine's Coll. Camb. 1939; apptd. Clerk in the Foreign Office 1898; Actg. 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service at Berlin 1903–4; 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service at Peking 1905, Madrid 1907, Bucharest 1910; Chargé d'Affaires there 1910–11; 1st-Sec. Montevideo 1912; Chargé d'Affaires there 1912–13, and Rio de Janeiro 1913–15, at Washington 1915–18, and The Hague 1918–19; promoted Counsellor 1919; trans. to Coblenz as Dep. High Commr. on Rhineland High Commn.; High Commr. and Min. Plen. 1920; Brit. Agent and Consul-Gen. at Tangier 1921; Ch. Brit. Del. at Tangier Conf. Paris 1923; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Buenos Aires 1925, and Amb. Extraord. 1927–29; ret. 1930; M.P. for Mitcham Div., Surrey 1940–45, Chm. Brit. Council 1941–45; Chm. of Spillers Ltd. 1930–47; has Coronation Medal 1902, Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 2 Sept. 1877, *m.* 24 March, 1917, Gladys, dau. of late Melville E. Ingalls, of Washington, D.C., and Hot Springs, Virginia, U.S.A., and has had issue: 1. Donald Struan, Major Scots Guards, *b.* 13. April, 1918, *m.* 5 May, 1945, Hersey Caroline Anne, dau. of Hon. Gerald H. G. Williamson (*see* FORBES, B.), and has issue; 2. Melville Struan, *b.* 21 April, 1921, *d.* 1934. *Addresses*—22, Rutland Court, Rutland Gardens, S.W.7; Hoewyck Farm, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Clubs*—St. James's; Beefsteak; Burlington Fine Arts.

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, K.B.E. (1918); M.A., D.Sc., hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; F.R.S.; Chemist Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, 1892–1907, and at Research Dept. Woolwich Arsenal as Dir. of Explosives Research 1907–21, Govt. Chem. 1921–36; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Chem. 1918; Pres. Faraday Soc. 1922; Pres. Sect. B (Chem.) Brit. Assoc. 1924; Sec. and Vice-Pres. Royal Inst. 1926; Chm. Water Pollution Research Bd. 1927–44; Treas. and Vice-Pres. Royal Inst. 1929–46; Vice-Pres. Chem. Soc. 1921, 1936; mem. of Agric. Research Council 1936–43; Dir. of Salters' Inst. of Indus. Chem. from 1937; mem. Adv. Council for Research and Tech. Development, Mn. of Supply; Davy Medal of Royal Soc. 1944; Author of Papers on Explosives, Gen. Chem. and Spectroscopy in Proceedings of Royal, Chem. and Faraday Socs.; *b.* 17 April, 1869, son of John Alexander Robertson of Cupar, Fife, *m.* 8 April, 1903, Kathleen (*d.* 24 Jan. 1938), dau. of Hugh Hutton Stannus, F.R.I.B.A., of Hindhead, and has issue: Robert Hugh Stannus, *b.* 17 June, 1911, *m.* 15 Oct. 1946, Isobel Stewart McNeilly; Jesanne Euphemia Stannus, *b.* 8 June, 1909. *Address*—51, Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROBIESON, Sir William Dunkeld, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Dollar Acad., and Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1911, LL.D. 1943); Ed. *Glasgow Herald* from 1937; joined Ed. Staff 1914; Assist. to Prof. of Hist., Glasgow Univ. 1913–14; mem. Royal Commn. of Population 1944; served in World War I with Cameron Highrs., and Gold Coast Regt. of Royal W. African F.F.; *b.* 29 May, 1890, son of William Dunkeld Robieson, of Schoolhouse, Fossoway, co. Kinross, *m.* 5 April, 1919, Mabel Graham, eldest dau. of John Mackenzie, of Sandbank, co. Argyll, and has issue: Anne Merrilees, *b.* 1923. *Address*—103, Dowanhill Street, Glasgow, W.2. *Club*—Reform.

ROBINS, Sir Reginald Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1938), O.B.E. (1932), M.Inst.T.; educ. Queen Mary's Sch. Basingstoke, and Lond. Sch. of Econ.; Commr. for Transport, E. Africa High Commn. from 1948; joined G.W.R. 1908; spec. trg. under G.W. trg. scheme for offrs. 1920; entd. Colonial Service, Kenya and Uganda Rlys. 1925; Gen. Mgr. Tanganyika Rlys. and Ports Services 1936–42; Gen. Mgr. Kenya and Uganda Rlys. and Harbours 1942–47; *b.* 29 April, 1891, son of Thomas Henry Robins, of Basingstoke, Hants, *m.* 1914, Adeline Annie, dau. of Edward Ayling, of Bentworth, Hants, and has issue: Edward Thomas; Margaret Ellen. *Address*—c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Clements Lane, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Travellers'; Royal Empire Society.

ROBINS, Col. Sir (Thomas) Ellis, Kt. Bach. (1946), D.S.O. (1919), E.D.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania (B.A. 1904), and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Res. Dir. in Africa, Brit. S. Africa Co. from 1933, joined Co. 1927, Gen. Mgr. in Rhodesia 1928; Dir. numerous cos. in S. Africa and Rhodesia; Priv. Sec. to Earl Winterton, M.P. 1904–14; Sec. Conservative Club, Lond. 1921–27; Commr. Boy Scouts, S. Rhodesia 1930–46; Commr. St. J. Amb. Bde., Rhodesia Dist. from 1938; Dist. Gd. Master, English Freemasons, Rhodesia from 1938; served in World War I with City of Lond. Yeo., and on Staff M.E.F. and E.E.F. (despatches twice), cmd'd City of Lond. Yeo. Bn. R.H.A. 1921–27; served in World War II; K.St.J.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1884, son of late Major Robert Patterson Robins, U.S. Army, of Philadelphia (*see* BURKE'S *Distinguished Families of America*, ROBINS (*formerly of Upton and Long Buckby*), *m.* 31 Oct. 1912, Mary St. Quintin, dau. of late Philip Wroughton, D.L., M.P., of Woolley Park, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Diana Mary Wroughton, *b.* 11 Nov. 1920, *m.* 1940, Lt.-Col. J. O. Crewe-Read, S.W.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, CREWE-READ, late of Llandinam); 2. Philippa Mary Ellis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1923, *m.* 1946, Capt. Patrick McCraith, M.C., Sherwood Rangers Yeo. *Address*—June Hill, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs*—Carlton; Cavalry; Bath; Conservative; Pratt's; Rand (Johannesburg); Country (Johannesburg); Salisbury; Bulawayo.

ROBINSON, Sir Arnold Percy, Kt. Bach. (1934); educ. Berkhamsted Sch.; Unofficial mem. of Exec. and L.C. Straits Setts. 1927–35; admitted a Solicitor 1905, went to Straits Setts. 1907, admitted S.S. Bar, and F.M.S. Bar, 1908; Sen. Partner of Drew and Napier, Singapore, ret. 1935; formerly Pres. Straits Setts. Soc.; Royal Singapore Golf Club; rep. Straits Setts. at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI; mem. of various public bodies in Singapore; ret. 1935; received Jubilee and Coronation Medals; *b.* 7 March, 1879, son of late Arnold Robinson, of Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, *m.* 22 Oct. 1910, Eversley, dau. of Dr. Chaning-Pearce, of Ramsgate, and has issue, Elizabeth. *Address*—Estcourt, Hook Heath, Woking. *Clubs*—Royal Singapore Golf; East India and Sports; Woking Golf.

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Sir Cloudesley Varyl, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1942); joined H.M.S. *Britannia* 1897, Midshipman *Orlando* during Boxer Rising 1900, landed for Adm. Seymour's Expdn. to Peking (despatches, China Medal); Sub-Lieut. Royal Yacht. 1903; Coronation Medal; Lieut. 1903; served in H.M.S. *Achilles* with Gd. Fleet 1914; Cmdr. (1914), H.M.S. *Edgar* in Dardanelles and E. Med. 1915–17; Exper. Dept. Whale Island, and W. Front 1917, Coastal Motor Boat Base, Osea Island 1918; Cmd'd H.M.S. *Empress*, E. Med. and Black Sea 1919 (despatches); Capt. 1921, Capt. i/c at Singapore 1921–23; Cmd'd H.M.S. *Constance*, America and W. Indies, 1924–26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Emb. at Tokyo and H.M. Legation at Peking 1926–29; Cmd'd H.M.S. *Courageous* 1931–32; Rear-Adm. 1933; ret. 1937; re-employed in World War II 1939–45; *b.* 10 June, 1883, son of late Cmdr. C. N. Robinson, R.N., *m.* 1921, Helen Marguerite, dau. of late Roland Latreille, of Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Navy.

ROBINSON, Sir (Frederick) Percival, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1941); educ. Winchester, and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Govt. Dir.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd.; entd. C.S. 1911; mem. Balfour Mission to U.S.A. 1917; Priv. Sec. to Shipping Cont. 1918; Prin. H.M. Treasury 1919; Assist. Fin. Sec. Sudan Govt. 1926–30; mem. (Ind.) Fedn. Fin. Cttee. 1932; Assist. Sec. H.M. Treasury 1932; Fin. Sec. to H.M. THE KING 1937–41; Sec. to War Damage Commn. 1941–43; Perm. Sec. Min. of Works 1943–46; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 6 Dec. 1887, son of late Frederick Arthur Robinson, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., of The Tilt House, Cobham, Surrey, *m.* 1stly, Violet Mary Boileau (*d.* 1927), only dau. of Henry Court Willock-Pollen, J.P., of The Old Rectory, Little Bookham, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Ann Elizabeth Pollen, *b.* 1919. Sir Percival *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1929, Marjorie Zuleika, elder dau. of John George Thurfield, of Wednesbury, co. Stafford. *Address*—Hillands, Dedham, nr. Colchester, Essex. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBINSON, Sir Harold Francis CARTMEL-, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.M.G. (1942), O.B.E. (1933); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Merton Coll. Oxford; entd. Admin., N. Rhodesia 1912; Prov. Commr. N. Prov. 1934, S. Prov. 1936, W. Prov. 1937; Sec. for Native Affairs, N. Rhodesia 1944, Ch. Sec., N. Rhodesia 1945–47; Actg. Gov. 1946; ret. 1947; served in World War I with R.F.A.; *b.* 29 March, 1889, son of late Rev. J. Cartmel-Robinson, *m.* 1917, Beatrix Elizabeth Whittle, and has issue, 2 daus.

ROBINSON, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1939), F.R.S., M.A., F.R.I.C., D.Sc. Victoria Univ. Manchester; hon. D.Sc. Lond., Liverpool, Wales, Sheffield, Belfast, and Durham; hon. Sc.D. Camb.; hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Manchester; hon. D.Pharm. Madrid and Paris; hon. F.R.S.E. (Glas.); hon. M.Inst.C.E., Pres. Royal Soc. from 1945; Fell. Magdalen Coll., and Waynflete Prof. of Chem., Oxford Univ., from 1930; was Prof. of Organic Chem. Univ. of Sydney 1912–15, Manchester 1922–28, and Univ. Coll. Lond. 1928–30, Heath Harrison Prof., Liverpool 1915; Prof. of Chem. St. Andrews 1921; Bakerian Lect. Royal Soc. 1920; Longstaff Medallist Chem. Soc., Davy Medallist Royal Soc. 1930, Royal Medallist 1932, Paracelsus Medal of Swiss Soc. of Chem. 1941; Foreign mem. of Nat. Acad. of Sciences Washington, the Royal Swedish, Norwegian and Belgian Acad.; Nobel Prize for Chem. 1947; *b.* 13 Sept 1886, son of W. B. Robinson, of Field House, Chesterfield, *m.* 1912, Gertrude Maud, M.Sc., dau. of T. M. Walsh, of The Hollies, Winsford, co. Chester, and has issue. *Address*—117, Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt. Bach. (1922); educ. Hereford Cathedral Sch. and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Pub. Prosecutor and Jun. Govt. Advocate, Punjab, 1889; Govt. Advocate 1899; Legal Remembrancer to Govt. Punjab 1904; Puisne Judge, Ch. Court of Lower Burma 1908; Ch. Judge 1920 and first Ch. Justice High Court of Burma 1922–25; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865, son of Walter Allen Robinson, Prin., Punjab Chief's Coll., Lahore, *m.* 9 Feb. 1899, Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of late Bayly Moore Collyns *Address*—Chesterfield House, Camden Hill, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs*—Tunbridge Wells and Counties (Tunbridge Wells); Pegu (Rangoon).

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Walter, Kt. Bach. (1934); Ald. Essex C.C. 1909; J.P. Essex 1927; Chm. Public Health Cttee.; mem. of Exec. Cttee., Home Counties Lib. Fedn.; Freeman of City of Lond.; M.P. for Chelmsford Div. 1923–24; *b.* 27 May, 1876, son of Alfred Robinson, of Walthamstow, *m.* 17 Sept. 1898, Gwendoline Edith, dau. of Joseph King. *Address*—Woodside, The Drive, Snaresbrook, E.18. *Club*—National Liberal.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. (1934), Kt. Bach. (1920), O.B.E. (1919); J.P. co. Lancaster; Mayor of Stretford 1933; M.P. for Stretford Div. of co. Lancaster 1918–31; Chm. Local Legislation Cttee., House of Commons, 1922–31; for 54 years mem. of Stretford U.D.C., now Chm. of Legal and Parl. Cttee.; Chm. Manchester Port Health Authority, and of Stretford League of Help; formerly Chm. Stretford Electricity Bd.; mem. of Council Victoria Univ., Manchester; Chm. of Licensing Cttee. under Dyestuffs Reg. Act. 1923–34; Pres. of Allied Trades of Bleachers, Dyers and Printers; son of late Peter Robinson, of Stretford, *m.* 1stly, 4 Jan. 1887, Emma (*d.* 6 May, 1928), dau. of William Lowe. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1936, Mrs. Emmeline Mary Standring. *Addresses*—The Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester; Rockside, Trearddur Bay, nr. Holyhead.

ROBINSON, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1946), J.P.; educ. Portadown and Dublin; Man. Dir. Robertson, Ledlie, Ferguson and Co. Ltd., and The Bank Buildings Ltd.; Dir. J. N. Richardson Sons and Owden Ltd., Bessbrook Spinning Co. Ltd., and Belfast Savings Bank; mem. Newry U.D.C. 1923–29, Chm. 1926–29; Pres. Mun. Authorities Assoc. N. Ireland 1926–27; Chm. Belfast City Administrators 1942–45; mem. Elec. Bd., N. Ireland, 1942–48, Chm. 1944–48; *b.* 21 Oct. 1879, son of William Robinson, of Seagoe House, Portadown, *m.* 21 Feb. 1907, Olive Humphreys, dau. of Richard William Perrott, of Cork and Dublin, and has issue: 1. Johnson Theodore, O.B.E., M.D., Col. R.A.M.C.; 2, William Arthur, O.B.E., M.D., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; 3. Charles Booth, M.D., D.P.M., F.R.C.P.I.; 4. Harold Humphreys, B.A., M.D.; 1. Olive Perrott, B.A., M.B.; 2. Violet Foster Pike, B.A.; 3. Ivy Patricia, B.A. *Address*—Glen Divis, Glencairn Road, Belfast. *Club*—Reform.

ROBINSON, Sir (William) Arthur, G.C.B. (1929), G.B.E. (1941), K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1915), C.B.E. (1918); served in Colonial Office 1897–1912; 1st Cl. Clerk 1905; Assist. Sec. Imp. Conf. 1907 and 1911; Sec. Dominions Royal Commn. 1911–12; Assist. Sec. H.M. Office of Works 1912–17, Perm. Sec. Air Min. 1918–20, and Sec. Min. of Health 1920–35; Chm. of Supply Bd., Cttee. of Imp. Defence 1935–39; Perm. Sec. Min. of Supply 1939–40; Jt. Sec. from 1940; mem. Royal Commn. on Location of Industry; *b.* 9 Sept. 1874, son of late William Robinson, of Saunders House, Long Marton, Westmorland, *m.* 24 Oct. 1910, Jean Pasley, 2nd dau. of R. Mitchell, and has issue: Arthur Guy Nanson, *b.* 21 July, 1911. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Union.

ROBINSON, Sir William Henry, K.C.M.G. (1937), C.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918); entd. Foreign Office 1893; Assist. to Prin. Estab. Offr. 1916–38; Estab. Offr. Min. of Econ. Warfare Sept. 1939–Jan. 1940; *b.* 22 May, 1874, son of late William Thomas Robinson, of Sunningdale, *m.* 30 Aug. 1902, Emily Frances, dau. of late John Tomblin, and has issue, 2 sons and one dau. *Address*—Crown Cottage, Alfold, Cranleigh, Surrey.

RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1930), O.B.E. (1919); Indian Forest Service, ret.; joined Indian Forest Service 1898 in Burma; served under Indian Munitions Bd. 1916–20 (O.B.E.); in charge of Burma Pavilion at Wembley 1923–24; Pres. Forest Research Inst., Dehra Dun, 1925; Insp.-Gen. of Forests 1926–30; mem. of the Forestry Commn. 1932–39; served under Somerset War Agric. Exec. Cttee. 1942–45; served in World War II 1940–42 in H.G.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1875, son of John Rodger, of Greenock, *m.* 6 Dec. 1934, Pauline, widow of Major Brandon, 9th Gurkha Rifles. *Address*—Tannachie, Findhorn, co. Moray. *Club*—East India and Sports.

RODWELL, Sir Cecil William HUNTER-, G.C.M.G. (1934); K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1909); J.P. Suffolk; B.A. Camb.; on staff of High Commr. for S. Africa 1900; Imp. Sec. and Acct. 1904–18; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Fiji and H.M.'s High Commr. for W. Pacific 1918–25; Gov. and C.-in-C. British Guiana 1925–28, S. Rhodesia 1928–34; apptd. a Dir. of the Consolidated Gold Fields of S. Africa 1937; Cont. of Diamonds, Min. of Supply, 1942–45; served with Suffolk Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa 1900; *b.* 29 Dec. 1874, son of William Hunter Rodwell, of Woodlands, Suffolk, assumed addl. surname of HUNTER by Deed Poll 1933, *m.* 24 Nov. 1908, Ethel Clarissa, dau. of Herbert Rallan, and has issue: 1. Evelyn John, *m.* 27 Jan. 1934, Martha, only dau. of Capt. Morrell A. Girdlestone, I.A., and has issue; 2. William, *m.* 3 Dec. 1940, Prudence, only dau. of Eustace Middleton; 3. Christopher *m.* 20 Sept. 1947, Islay, dau. of A. S. Campbell; 1. Cecilia, *m.* 21 April, 1938, Robert David Blackwell, only son of R. A. Blackwell, of Englewood, Hatch End, Middlesex; 2. Dorothea, *m.* 16 Jan. 1947, John, only son of F. B. Bourdillon, C.B.E. *Address*—Woodlands, Holbrook, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Marylebone Cricket.

ROE, Sir Alliott VERDON-, Kt. Bach. (1929), O.B.E. (1918), hon. F.R.Ae.S.; F.I.Ae.S.; F.I.Ae.S. (U.S.A.); a Pioneer of Aviation; educ. St. Paul's and King's Coll. Lond.; apprenticed to L. and Y. Locomotive Works, Horwich, co. Lancaster; built and flew his aeroplane which left the ground for distances of from 75 to 150 feet, on 8 June, 1908, first official flight was nearly a year later; founded with his brother H. V. Roe the firm of A. V. Roe & Co. 1909, and built Avro aeroplanes; built the first waterplane to fly from water in England and the first enclosed aeroplane to fly in the world, early in 1912. An Avro brought down the first Zeppelin; the first 1,000 H.P. engine was fitted in an Avro; severed connection with A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd. 1928, and joined S. E. Saunders & Co., Cowes, Pres. Saunders-Roe Ltd., builders of Saro flying boats, etc.; Chm. Aviation Developments Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Economic Reform Club; Money Reformer; *b.* 26 April, 1877, son of late Edwin Hodgson Roe, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of North Bentcliff, Eccles, Manchester, and Hamble House, Hamble, Hants, assumed by Deed Poll 28 April, 1933, the surname of VERDON-ROE, in lieu of ROE, *m.* 20 Aug. 1910, Mildred Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Kirk, of Derby, and has had issue, 4 sons (of whom one was *k.* in action in 1941, and one in 1943), and 5 daus. *Address*—Hamble House, Hamble, Hants. *Club*—Royal Aero.

ROGER, Sir Alexander (Forbes Proctor), K.C.I.E. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1916); Dir. Motor Amb. Dept. B.R.C. Soc. 1914–15; Dir.-Gen. of Trench Warfare Supplies, and mem. of Council, Min. of Munitions 1915–17; mem. of Council, Min. of Reconstruction 1917–18; Chm. Transport of Wounded Dept., B.R.C. and St. J. War Organisation 1939–40; Chm. Tank Bd. 1940; Chm. Min. of Supply Mission to India, S. Africa, Aust., N.Z., Hong Kong, Burma and F.M.S. 1940–41; Dep. Chm. Midland Bank Ltd.; Chm. of British Insulated Cables, Vice-Pres. Fedn. of British Industries; Cmdr. Order of Polonia Restituta and of Mil. Order of Christ, of Portugal, Order of St. Anne of Russia, and Gd. Cross Order of Industrial Merit of Portugal; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878, son of late James Paterson Roger, of Rhynie, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 25 July, 1908, Helen Stuart, yst. dau. of late James Campbell Clark, of Connel Ferry, co. Argyll, and has issue: 1. Alan Stuart; 2. Neil Monro; 3. Alastair Forbes. *Address*—Ewhurst Park, nr. Basingstoke. *Clubs*—Carlton; Beefsteak.

ROGERS, Sir Arthur Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1947), F.C.I.I.; educ. Liverpool Coll.; Chm. London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd. from 1947, joined Company at Liverpool 1899, Foreign Supt. 1919, Sec. 1921, Assist. Mgr. 1927, Dep. Gen. Mgr. 1929, Gen. Mgr. 1936, Dir. from 1945; Chm. Standard Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., and Dir. of four other Brit. Insurance Cos. and several overseas Cos.; Pres. Insurance Inst. of Bond. 1938–39, Insurance Orphanage and Benevolent Fund 1940, and Chartered Insurance Inst. 1943–44; Chm. Brit. Insurance Assoc. 1945–46 and 1946–47; mem. Mission to U.S.A. apptd. by Treasury and Min. of Econ. Warfare 1941; *b.* 11 Jan. 1883, son of late Rev. Stanley Rogers, of West Kirby, co. Chester, *m.* 26 Jan. 1914, Christina Margaret, dau. of late Capt. Andrew Moar, of Liverpool, and has issue: Arthur Stanley; Enid Margaret. *Address*—32A, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Reform; Pilgrims.

ROGERS, Major-Gen. Sir Leonard, K.C.S.I. (1932), Kt. Bach. (1914), C.I.E. (1911), LL.D., M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.S.; F.R.S.; late I.M.S.; Prof. of Pathology, Med. Coll., Calcutta, from 1904; mem. and Pres. India Office Med. Bd. 1922–33; hon. Major-Gen. 1933; Phys. Lond. Sch. of Trop. Med. 1921–37; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868, son of Capt. Henry Rogers, late R.N., *m.* 19 Sept. 1914, Una Elsie, dau. of Charles McIntyre North, and has issue: 1. Gordon Leonard; 2. Claude Ambrose; 3. Stephen Clifford. *Address*—14, Heath Drive, N.W.3.

ROLPH, Sir Gordon Burns, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.M.G. (1946), O.B.E. (1942), educ. Scotch Coll. Launceston, Tasmania, and Leslie House, Hobart; Chm. and Man. Dir. W. R. Rolph and Sons Pty. Ltd., Australian Provincial Daily Press Pty. Ltd., and Cleanquick Pty. Ltd.; Dir. Equitable Building Soc., Tasmanian Perm. Executors and Trustees Assoc. Pty. Ltd., and Tip Top Chem. Prods. Pty. Ltd.; Pres. Aust. Prov. Press Assoc. from 1942, Launceston Chamber of Commerce from 1944, and Hon. Justices Assoc. of Tasmania from 1943; Vice-Pres. N. Tasmanian Soc. for Crippled Children; Trustee N. Tasmanian Home for Boys, and Tamar Yacht Club; State Pres. Aust. Fedn. Commercial Broadcasting Stations 1940; mem. Commonwealth Newsprint Pool Cttee., and Launceston Hosp. Bd.; Pres. Launceston Rotary Club 1932–33 and foundation Hon. Sec.; Pres. Royal Empire Soc. (Tasmania) 1937, and Foundation Pres. Royal Soc. of St. George and Royal Autocar Club of Tasmania (N. Sect.); Del. to Imp. Press Conf. London 1930 and 1946, and to Fed. Chambers of Commerce of Brit. Empire 1930; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals; *b.* 28 Jan. 1893, son of late W. R. Rolph, of "Strathairlie," Elphin Road, Launceston, *m.* 16 Nov. 1918, Dorothy Hope, yr. dau. of A. W. Hardman, of Waterhouse, Tasmania, and has issue: 1. Jean, *m.* John Gunn; 2. Agnes, *m.* J. J. H. Humphreys; 3. Dorothy Jane. *Addresses*—"Beringa," Clarence Street, Launceston, Tasmania; "Como," Richmond Hill, Tasmania. *Clubs*—Launceston; Northern (Launceston); Masonic (Launceston); Tasmanian (Hobart); Athenæum (Melbourne).

ROMER, Gen. Sir Cecil Francis, G.C.B. (1935), K.C.B. (1929), K.B.E. (1925), C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1917); educ. Eton and R.M.C.; joined Royal Dublin Fus. 1890; served in S. African War (despatches, Queen's Medal with 5 clasps, King's Medal with 2 clasps); G.S.O. (2) 1904; served in World War I on staff of 5th Div. and 3rd Corps; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1916; cmd'd 59th Div., Dir. Staff Duties, War Office 1922–25, cmd'd 1st Div., Aldershot, 1926–27, G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. 1928–31, S. Cmd. 1931–33, Adjt.-Gen. to Forces 1933–35; ret. 1935; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869, son of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B., and brother of 1st and last Baron Romer, *m.* 28 April, 1894, Frances Grace (*d.* 1944), dau. of Major Robert Wilkinson, and has issue: Sheila Frances, *m.* 24 Feb. 1934, Capt. L. M. P. Stopford, 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Lionel Stopford. *Address*—c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROMER (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Charles Robert Ritchie, Kt. Bach. (1944), O.B.E.; educ. Rugby; Judge of Chancery Div. of High Court of Justice from 1944; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1921, K.C. 1937; served in World War 1 1914–18; *b.* 19 Jan. 1897, son of late Baron Romer, P.C., *m.* 1stly, 1919, Lorna, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Kenneth J. Buchanan, C.B.E., and has issue, one dau. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1925, Frances Evelyn Lebeau dau. of late Alfred Kemp, of Epping, Essex, and by her has issue, 2 sons. *Addresses*—Littlestone House, Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent; 19, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Club*—United University.

RONALD, Sir Nigel Bruce, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1934), C.V.O. (1935); educ. Winchester, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919); British. Amb. to Portugal from 1947; entd. Diplomatic Service 1920 as 3rd Sec., 2nd Sec. 1922, Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1927, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Foreign Sec. 1934, Counsellor 1939, Assist. Under-Sec. 1942; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894, son of late A. W. Ronald, of Broadwindsor, Dorset. *Address*—The Lodge, Broadwindsor, Dorset. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Travellers'.

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1920); admitted a Solicitor 1899; Chev. Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 7 Sept. 1871, son of late John Roney, of Brixton, *m.* 9 April, 1898, Emily Jane, Mayor of Wimbledon 1933 and 1934, J.P., elder dau. of late Richard Henry Jones, and has issue, 2 sons and 2 daus. *Addresses*—Sidlaw, 4, Southside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; Orient House, 42–45, New Broad Street, E.C.2; Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Reform; National Liberal; Aldeburgh Yacht; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Harwich.

ROOK, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alan Filmer, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1946), O.B.E. (1937); F.R.C.P. (Lond. 1939), M.R.C.S. (Eng. 1915), D.P.H. (Camb. 1919); R.A.F. M.S.; Cons. in Med. to R.A.F.; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING from 1944; *m.* 1stly, Dorothy Pearse (*d.* 1944). Sir Alan *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Elizabeth Wilson. *Address*—Redholme, Great Missenden, co. Buckingham.

ROOK, Sir William James, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Univ. Coll. Exeter; formerly mem. Adv. Cttee. on Sugar, Colonial Office; Dep. Dir. Sugar Supplies and Dir. of Purchases 1939–40; Chm. Sugar Cttee. Min. of Food 1940–48; Life Gov. Univ. Coll. of S.W.; Cmdr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 20 May, 1885, son of William Rook, of Exeter, *m.* 1stly, 1911, Millicent (*d.* 1939), dau. of W. H. Baker, of Exeter, and has issue: Arthur, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Constance, *m.* Lt.-Col. R. E. Liddiard. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Beryl, dau. of Frank Stait-Gardner, of S. Kensington. *Address* — Westfield, Wimbledon Common, Surrey. *Clubs* — Travellers'; Royal Societies; Hurlingham; Pilgrims.

ROOME, Major-Gen. Sir Horace Eckford, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1941), M.C.; educ. R.M.A., and Sch. Mil. Eng. Chatham; with Port of Calcutta Defences and Survey of India Dept. in N. Burma 1910–14; served in World War I with 1st P.O.W. Bengal Sappers and Miners; with Survey of India Dept. 1919–28; Inst. Rly. Trg. Centre, Longmoor, and Dep. C.R.E. Tidworth 1928–31; C.R.E. Poona (I) Bde. Area 1932–36; at A.H.Q. Delhi 1936–39; served in World War II as Ch. Engr. N. Cmd., India, 1939–41, Dep. Engr. in Ch. India Cmd. 1941–43, and Engr. in Ch. India 1943–46; ret. 1947; mem. Isle of Wight Exec. Council (Nat. Health Service), and Isle of Wight Hosp. Man. Cttee.; Co. Commr. Boy Scouts, Isle of Wight; *b.* 17 May, 1887, son of late Dr. Henry Abercrombie Roome, *m.* 2 Dec. 1916, Helen Isabel, dau. of Col. W. S. Walford, R.A., and has issue: 1. Oliver McCrea, Major R.E.; 2. David Gordon, Lieut. R.N.; 3. John Walford; 1. Lois Mary. *Address*—St. Lawrence, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Engineers Yacht; Royal Solent Yacht; Island Sailing.

ROOTES, Sir Reginald Claud, Kt. Bach. (1946), educ. Queen Elizabeth Sch. Cranbrook, Kent; Dep. Pres. Soc. of Motor Mfrs. and Traders from 1946, Pres. 1945–46; mem. Nat. Adv. Council for Motor Mfg. Industry; Dep. Chm. Rootes Securities Ltd., and other public and private Cos.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896, son of William Rootes, of Kingston, Woodmancote Road, Worthing, *m.* 1stly, Feb. 1922, Ruth Joyce, dau. of late Harding Bensted, and has issue: Timothy David. Sir Reginald *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1938, Nancy Norris, dau. of J. C. Beadle. *Address*—Rumwood Court, Langley, nr. Maidstone, Kent.

ROOTES, Sir William Edward, K.B.E. (1942); educ. Queen Elizabeth Sch. Cranbrook; Chm. Rootes Securities Ltd., Thrupp and Maberley Ltd., Rootes Acceptances Ltd., Humber Ltd., Hillman Motor Car Co. Ltd., Commer Cars Ltd., Karrier Motors Ltd., Sunbeam Talbot Ltd., and other Cos.; mem. Exec. Cttee. Brit. Council, and Council of Soc. of Motor Mfrs. and Traders; mem. Nat. Adv. Council for Motor Mfg. Industry, and of Eng. Adv. Council, Min. of Supply; mem. B.O.T. Adv. Council 1931–34, B.O.T. Dept. Cttee. on Gift Coupons and Trading Stamps 1933, Del. to Brit. Week in Finland 1933, U.K. Trade Mission to Poland 1934, Overseas Trade Devel. Council 1933–40, Cttee. of Edcn. and Trg. of Students from Overseas 1933–34, Jt. Aircraft Engine Cttee. (Shadow Industry) 1936–40, Chm. 1940–41; Chm. Supply Council, Min. of Supply, 1941–42; served in World War I as Pupil Engr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1894, son of William Rootes, of Worthing, *m.* 1916, Nora, dau. of late Horace Press, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Stype Grange, nr. Hungerford, Berks. *Clubs*—St. James's; Buck's; Union; R.A.F.; Royal Automobile.

ROPER, Sir Harold, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), M.C.; educ. Blundell's, and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913); Gen. Mgr. in East of Burmah Oil Co. Ltd. 1936–45 (despatches); served in World War I as Capt. 8th Devon Regt.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1891, son of late Arthur Charles Roper, F.R.C.S., of Exeter, *m.* 25 July, 1929, Norah, dau. of William Keys, of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. Kathleen; 2. Julia; 3. Geraldine; 4. Melanie. *Address*—Gorse Hill, Marine Drive, Torquay, Devon.

ROPNER, Sir William Guy, Kt. Bach. (1947) (*see* ROPNER, Bt.).

ROSBOTHAM, Sir (Samuel) Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1933); J.P. and C.A. co. Lancaster; M.P. Ormskirk Div. of co. Lancaster 1929–31 and 1931–39; *b.* 26 June, 1864, son of Samuel Rosbotham, of Stanley Farm, Bickerstaffe, *m.* 1stly, 23 Nov. 1887, Jane (*d.* 1945), dau. of John Heyes, and has issue, 4 sons and one dau. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Joan, dau. of late Rev. A. E. Dearden, of Waterfoot, co. Lancaster. *Address*—Teviotdale, Forest Road, Southport.

ROSE, Vice-Adm. Sir Frank Forrester, K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1931), D.S.O. (1914); joined R.N. 1893, Lieut. 1901, Cmdr. 1913, Capt. 1918; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Dir. of Operations, Naval Staff, 1926–28; Cdre. Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928–29; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1929; Rear-Adm. 1929; cmdg. Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931–33; Vice-Adm. 1934; C.-in-C. E. Indies 1934–36; ret. 1937; *b.* 1878, son of late William Rose, *m.* 1stly, Freda Edith, only dau. of late Walter Alwynne Gordon, and has issue: Hugh William Mackenzie, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1913. Sir Frank *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1923, Dorothy Maud, widow of Lt.-Comdr. Nigel K. W. Barttelot, R.N. (*see* BARTTELOT, Bt.), and dau. of late Frederick Aldcroft Kay. *Club*—United Service.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt. Bach. (1914); D.Sc. Lond.; Assist. Assayer, Royal Mint, 1890–1902, and Chem. and Assayer, Royal Mint, 1902–1926; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865, son of Thomas Rose, of London, *m.* 21 June, 1890, Jenny (*d.* 7 April, 1938), dau. of Joseph Benjamin Rundell, of Chiswick, and has issue: Phyllis Margaret. *Address*—Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey.

ROSENTHAL, His Hon., Major-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1918), V.D. (1922); F.R.I.B.A. (London); cmd'd 2nd Aust. Div. Commonwealth Mil. Forces 1921–26 and 1932–37; M.L.A. N.S. Wales 1922–25; M.L.C., N.S.W., 1926–37; Ald. of Sydney 1922–25; Pres. Aust. Mus. Sydney, 1926–30; Admin. of Norfolk Is. 1937–45; served in World War I 1914–18 with Aust. I.F., cmdg. 3rd Field Art. Bde., 4th Divl. Art., 9th Inf. Bde., and 2nd Aust. Div. (wounded five times, despatches seven times); has Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France (with Palms) and Belgium; *b.* 12 Feb. 1875, son of late C. J. C. Rosenthal, of N.S. Wales, *m.* 10 Sept. 1897, Nellie, dau. of late H. Burston, of Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue, 3 sons. *Address*—Norfolk Island, Australia. *Club*—Imperial Service (Sydney).

ROSEVEARE, Sir Martin Pearson, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Marlborough, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1921, M.A. 1924); Sen. Ch. Insp. Min. of Educn. from 1944; Assist. Master, Repton Sch. 1921–23, and Haileybury Coll. 1923–26; H.M. Insp. of Schs. Bd. of Educn. 1927, Staff Insp. 1939; on loan to Min. of Information 1939, Min. of Food 1939–44 and 1946 (Actg. Assist. Sec. 1940, Actg. Prin. Assist. Sec. 1942); served in World War I as Lieut. R.F.A. (despatches); *b.* 24 April, 1898, son of late Rev. Canon Richard Polgreen Roseveare, Vicar of Lewisham, *m.* 10 Aug. 1921, Edith Mary Pearse, and has issue: 1. Robert Arthur; 1. Helen Margaret; 2. Jean Elizabeth; 3. Diana Mary; 4. Frances Ann. *Address*—Valley House, Bromley, Kent. *Club*—United University.

ROSEWAY, Sir (George) David, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1911); Dep. Under-Sec. of State, War Office from 1945; entd. War Office as Higher Div. Clerk 1914, Priv. Sec. to successive Under-Secs. of State 1916–22, Prin. 1922, Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State 1936–40, Assist. Sec. 1937, Dir. of Fin., War Office 1940; *b.* 9 April, 1890, son of late David Roseway, of Westcliff-on-Sea, *m.* 24 March, 1920, Norma MacIntosh, dau. of late William Hynd, and has issue: Colin David; Sheila Janet. *Address*—Greenways, West End Lane, Pinner, Middx.

ROSS, Sir Frederick William LEITH-, G.C.M.G. (1937), K.C.B. (1933), K.C.M.G. (1930), C.B. (1925); B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; Gov. Nat. Bank of Egypt from 1946, entd Treas. 1909, Priv. Sec. to Prime Min. 1911–13; Assist. Sec. to Treas. 1919; Assist. Sec. to Cabinet 1920; Dep. Cont. of Fin. Treas. 1925–32; and Chief Econ. Adv. to Govt. 1932–46; mem. of Fin. Bd. Reparations Commn. 1920–25; Mission to the Far East 1935–36; Chm. of the Econ. Cttee., League of Nations 1936–37; Dir. Gen. Min. of Economic Warfare 1939–42; *b.* 1887, son of late F. W. Leith-Ross, of Mauritius, *m.* 1912, Prudence, dau. of R. J. Staples, and has issue: 1. Hugh, *m.* 1935, Patricia Harrington; 1. Sina Margaret, *m.* 7 Sept. 1939, Arnold John Hagger; 2. Prudence; 3. Fiona. *Address*—12, Sh. Ismail Pasha Mohamed Zamalek, Cairo. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROSS, Sir James Stirling, K.B.E. (1937), C.B. (1928), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Royal High Sch., Edin., Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1898), and Balliol Coll. Oxford; apptd. to Min. of Health for Nat. Health Service from Sept. 1946; apptd. to War Office 1900; Priv. Sec. to Ch. of the Gen. Staff 1904–5; Aud. of Army Accts., N. Cmd. 1910–12; Fin. Dept., War Office, 1912–18; transfd. to Air Min. on its creation in Jan. 1918, as Dep. to Assist. Fin. Sec.; Dir. of Accts. 1921–30; Prin. Assist. Sec. Air Min. 1930–34, and First Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1934–38; Vice-Chm. of Bacon Development Bd. 1938–39; rejoined Air Min. Sept. 1939; Rep. of Air Min. in S.A. and S. Rhodesia 1940–43; Cent. Sec. and Civil Mem. of Post-War Planning Exec. 1944–46, Chm. Select Bd. for Allied Control Commn. in Germany 1946; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877, son of late John Ross, V.D., F.E.I.S., of Edinburgh, *m.* 1stly, 19 April, 1904, Christina MacDonald Ross, M.A., (*d.* 12 Sept. 1922), dau. of John Ross, M.A., Rector of Arbroath High Sch., and has issue, 2 sons and one dau. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, dau. of late J. P. Halket, of London. *Address*—Morar, Merrow, Surrey. *Club*—National Liberal.

ROSS, Sir William David, K.B.E. (1938), O.B.E. (1918), M.A., D.Litt. Oxford, hon. LL.D. Edin. and Manchester, hon. Litt.D. Dublin; hon. LL.D., Colombia Univ.; hon. Litt.D. Lond. 1947; Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford, 1900–2, hon. Fell. 1930, hon. Fell. Oriel Coll., Dublin, 1947; Fell. and Tutor of Oriel Coll. 1902–29; hon. Fell. Balliol Coll. 1939, and T.C.D. 1948; Chm. of Royal Commn. on the Press from 1947; Civil Services Arbitration Trib. from 1941; mem. of Nat. Arbitration Trib. from 1941; Dep. Prof. of Moral Phil., Oxford 1923–28; Prov. of Oriel Coll. 1929–47, Pro-Vice-Chancellor 1937–41, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford Univ. 1941–44; Fell. of the Brit. Acad., and Pres. 1936–40; served in Min. of Munitions 1915–19; Chm., Bd. of Inquiry into Woollen Textile Trade in co. York. 1936, Depart. Cttee. on Cardroom Workers 1937 and on Fair Wages Clause 1937; Mem. Deptl. Cttee. on Holidays with Pay Cttee. 1937; *b.* 15 April, 1877, son of late John Ross, M.A., Prin. Maharajah's Coll., Travancore, India, *m.* 29 March, 1906, Edith Helen, dau. of John Ogden, Solicitor, of Manchester, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—17, Bradmore Road, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.I.E. (1913); Fell. of Coopers Hill 1900; formerly Ind. Service of Engrs.; joined P.W.D., U.P. 1900; Under-Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1907–10; Suptg. Engr., P.W.D., Delhi 1912–25, Ch. Engr. 1925–31; Ch. Engr. Min. of Home Security from 1938, Ch. Engr. Home Office, 1945; *b.* 14 Sept. 1878; son of late George Woodford Rouse, *m.* 12 March, 1910, Jean Lois, dau. of Major Charles James Jamieson, 14th Sikhs, and has issue: 1. Patrick Macdonald, O.B.E., Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 11 Sept. 1937, Cicely, dau. of Bernard Marr Johnson, of 37, Norfolk Square, W.2; 2. George Verney, Major R.A. *Address*—Aubrey House, Riverside, Twickenham, Middlesex. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

ROWCROFT, Major-Gen. Sir (Eric) Bertram, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1941), M.B.E. (1926); A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; educ. Haileybury, and R.M.C.; joined R.A.S.C. 1911; served in World War I (despatches); Staff Capt. War Office 1918–22; Insp. of Tanks 1932–36; served in Palestine 1936 (despatches); served in World War II as Dep. Dir. Supplies and Transport, War Office 1939–42, and Dir. Mech. Eng., War Office 1942–46; Col. Cmdt. R.E.M.E. 1947; mem. Worshipful Co. of Turners and hon. Freeman of City of London 1943; *b.* 28 Jan. 1891, son of Col. George Francis Rowcroft, D.S.O., I.A., of Coonoor, S. India, *m.* 26 Sept. 1917, Mary Anderson, 2nd dau. of late Cecil Grahame Traill, M.B., C.M., of Fallowfield, Bagshot, Surrey, and has issue: Kenneth George Caulfeild, *b.* 24 Aug. 1919; Rowena Mary, *b.* 22 July, 1924, *m.* 16 Oct. 1946, Major John Hilborne Jolliffe, R.A.S.C. *Address*—Redfern, Ash Vale, Aldershot, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

ROWELL, Sir Andrew Herrick, Kt. Bach. (1948), F.I.A.; educ. Wellingborough Sch., and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912, M.A.); Gen. Mgr. Clerical, Medical, and Gen. Life Assurance Soc. from 1933; Pres. Inst. of Actuaries 1946–48; served in World War I; *b.* 12 March, 1890, son of late Jabez Rowell, of Brigstock, co. Northampton, *m.* 11 May, 1922, Olive Gwendoline Bessie, dau. of late Robert John Hulbert Coles, and has issue: Oliver John; Jean Elizabeth. *Address*—"Calumet," Penn Road, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—United University; Beaconsfield Golf.

ROWELL, Sir Reginald Kaye, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Marling Sch. Stroud, Gloucester; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1915; Cont. of Death Duties, Bd. of Inland Rev. 1944–48; *b.* 29 May, 1888, son of late John Rowell, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, *m.* 12 Sept. 1914, Gertrude Mary, dau. of late Freeman Aldridge, of Eastbourne. *Address*—Lynton, Prideaux Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

ROWLAND, Sir Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1939), F.C.A.; educ. The Temple, Taunton, and Bristol; Sen. Partner in firm of Rowland and Co., Ch. Accts.; qualified as Ch. Acct. 1901, elected for Ward of Cordwainers as Common Councilman 1922, Alderman, Coleman St. 1942; now serving on several Cttees. of Corpn. of Lond.; Trustee of Crystal Palace and of Morden Coll.; Commr. of Taxes City of Lond.; mem. Lond. Airports Adv. Cttee.; formerly Gov. of Barts., St. George's and City of Lond. Maternity Hosps; Master of Worshipful Co. of Horners 1935–36, and 1936–37; Sheriff, City of London 1938–39; *b.* 25 Dec. 1874, son of late J. E. Rowland, of Taunton, Somerset, *m.* 1903, Alice Blanche Reynolds, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—56, Moorgate, E.C.2.; Shirley Park Hotel, Shirley, near East Croydon, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Constitutional; City Livery.

ROWLAND, Sir John Edward Maurice, Kt. Bach. (1941); joined Ind. State Rlys. 1904, Agent, Burma Rlys. 1935; Ch. Rly. Commr., Burma 1937–41; served in World War I as Capt. R.E., and in World War II; *b.* 30 April, 1882.

ROWLANDS, Sir Archibald, G.C.B. (1947), K.C.B. (1941), M.B.E. (1919); educ. Penarth, Univ. Coll. of Wales, and Jesus Coll. Oxford; mem. Econ. Planning Bd. from 1947; Perm. Sec. Min. of Supply from 1946; Assist. Prin. War Office 1920, Priv. Sec. to Sec. of War Office 1920–22, Prin. 1923, Prin. Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for War; Fin. Adv. Mil. Fin., Govt. of India 1937–39; Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Air Min. 1939–40; Perm. Sec. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–43; mem. Beaverbrook-Harriman Mission to Moscow 1941; Adv. to Viceroy on War Admin. (India) 1943; Chm. Enquiry into Bengal Admin. 1945; Fin. mem. Gov.-Gen's Exec. Council, India 1945–46; *b.* 26 Dec. 1892, *m.* 1920, Constance May, dau. of late P. W. Phillips. *Clubs*—Oriental; Pratt's.

ROWLANDS, Sir Gwilym, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1929), J.P.; educ. Heath Sch. Pontypridd, Glamorgan; M.P. for Flint 1935–45; mem. Rhondda U.D.C. for 15 yrs.; Chm. Nat. Union of Conservative Assocs. 1929; *b.* 2 Dec. 1878, son of Rowland Rowlands, Mining Engr., of Penygraig, Glamorgan, *m.* 28 July, 1908, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of John Mason, of Tonypandy, Glamorgan, and has issue: Rowland John. *Address*—19, Llanfair Road, Penygraig, Glamorgan.

ROWLANDS, Sir (Richard) Alun, K.B.E. (1946), C.B.E. (1944), M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; educ. Beaumaris Grm. Sch., Univ. Coll. of N. Wales (hon. LL.D. 1946), and London Hosp.; Demonstrator of Physiology and Assist. to Lect. on Cardiac Research, Lond. Hosp. Med. Coll. 1911–13, Med. Registrar, Lond. Hosp. 1914–20, Med. Tutor 1920–27; mem. Assoc. of Phys. of G.B. and Physiological Soc.; Temp. Surg. Rear-Adm. 1939–46; Phys. to London Hosp., and to Poplar Hosp.; Consult. Phys. to R.N.; and Barnardo's Homes, Claybury Mental Hosp. and Caernarvonshire and Anglesey Inf.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1885, son of late Richard Rowlands, of Bryngwran, Anglesey. *Address*—139, Harley Street, W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K.B.E. (1919); formerly Dir. of Nat. Bank of Egypt, Gov. 1906–21; Fell. of Inst. of Bankers, has Gd. Cordon of Orders of Medjidie, Nile and Star of Ethiopia; *b.* 10 Feb. 1865, son of Arthur Henry Rowlatt, of Alexandria, Egypt, *m.* 14 May, 1903, Edith May, 2nd dau. of late Josiah Easton Cornish, C.M.G., of Alexandria, Egypt, and has issue: 1. Mary Emmeline; 2. Helen Pamela. *Addresses*—Zohria, Gizerah, Cairo, Egypt; c/o National Bank of Egypt, 6, King William Street, London, E.C.

ROWLATT, Sir John, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.B. (1945), M.C.; educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford; 2nd Parl. Counsel to Treasury from 1947; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922, a Parl. Counsel to Treasury 1937; served in World War I 1914–18, in Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Nov. 1898, son of late Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor Rowlatt, K.C.S.I., *m.* 1928, Janet Peace Thompson, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—5, Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

ROWLEY, Sir Arthur Langford Sholto, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1928); (*see* LANGFORD, B.).

ROWNTREE, Benjamin Seebohm, C.H. (1931); J.P. York City; hon. LL.D. (Manchester); Chm. Rowntree & Co. Ltd. 1925–41, of Govs. York Citizens Theatre Trust Ltd., and Amersham Repertory

Players Ltd.; Author: *Poverty, Study of Town Life; Betting and Gambling, a National Evil; How the Labourer Lives; The Human Factor in Business; Poverty and Progress*, and other works; *b.* 7 July, 1871, son of late Joseph Rowntree, of Clifton Lodge, York, *m.* 14 Dec. 1897, Lydia, dau. of Edwin Potter, and has issue. *Address*—Hughenden Manor, High Wycombe, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Reform.

ROXBURGH, (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Ronald Francis, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Lincoln's Inn; Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Div. from 1946; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1938; *b.* 19 Nov. 1889, son of late Francis Roxburgh, *m.* 24 April, 1935, Jane Minney, yr. dau. of late Archibald Hay Gordon-Duff (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, GORDON-DUFF, *of Park and Drummuir*), and has issue: Mary Frances. *Addresses*—Layham Lodge, Hadleigh, Suffolk; 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Club*—Athenæum.

ROY, Sir Asoka Kumar, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Doveton Coll., Presidency Coll., and Ripon Coll., Calcutta (M.A.; B.L.); Vakil, Calcutta High Court, 1908; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1912; Standing Counsel, Bengal 1929; acted twice as a Judge of High Court of Calcutta, 1932 and 1933–34; Advocate-Gen., Bengal, 1934–43; Law Mem. Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council 1943–46; *b.* 9 Sept. 1886, son of late Akshoy Kumar Roy Chaudhury, Taki, District 24 Perganas, Bengal, *m.* 5 June, 1908, Charu Hashini, 4th dau. of late Tarapada Roy Chaudhury, and has had issue, one son, *b.* March, 1914, and one dau. (*dec.*.) *Address*—3, Upper Wood Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*—Calcutta; Bengal Flying; Darjeeling Gymkhana; Royal Calcutta Turf.

ROY, Sir Bijoy Prosad Singh, K.C.I.E. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1933); educ. S.P. Inst., Chakdighi, Hindu Sch., Pres. Coll. and Calcutta Univ. (M.A. 1917, B.L. 1921); Chm. Basanti Cotton Mills Ltd., Insulated Cable Co. Ltd., and Bengal Prov. Rly. Co. Ltd.; Dir. Imp. Bank of India, Hindusthan Development Corpn. Ltd., India Steamship Co. Ltd., Birkmyre Bros. Ltd., Teliapara Tea Co. Ltd., Rungamatee Tea Co. Ltd., Killcott Tea Co. Ltd., Midnapore Zemindary Co. Ltd., Port Shipping Co. Ltd., Lionel Edwards Ltd., Bharat Airways Ltd., Nat. Insurance Co. Ltd., Belvedere Jute Mills Co. Ltd., Orient Jute Mills Co. Ltd., and Budge Budge Jute Mills Co. Ltd.; Pres. Bengal Leg. Council, Min. i/c Local Self Govt. 1930–37, and i/c Rev. Dept. Bengal 1937–41; mem. Bengal L.C. 1921–36, L.A. 1935–40; Councillor, Calcutta Corpn. 1924–30; Trustee, Calcutta Improvement Trust 1924–30, and Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta; mem. Trustee, and Vice-Pres. Brit. Indian Assoc. Calcutta; mem. Bengal Franchise Cttee. 1932; mem. Exec. Cttee. and Trustee, Ind. Assoc.; Pres. Nat. Liberal Fedn. of India 1942–43; Pres. All-India Kshattriya (Rajput) Mahasava 1939; *b.* 1894, son of Rajani Lall Singh Roy, of Chakdighi, Burdwan Dist., Bengal, *m.* Bilwa Basini Debi, dau. of late H. C. Singh Roy, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Chakdighi, Burdwan District, Bengal, India; 15, Lansdown Road, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*—Calcutta (Pres.); Darjeeling Gymkhana.

ROY, Sir Satyendra Nath, K.C.I.E. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1942), C.S.I. (1938), C.I.E. (1932); educ. Pres. Coll. Calcutta (B.A. 1908), and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910); entd. I.C.S. 1913; Dist. Offr. in Bengal and Under-Sec. to Govt. of Bengal and later Dep. Sec. and Addl. Sec. in Pol. Dept.; Dep. Sec. and Jt. Sec. Govt. of India 1929–32; Sec. Dept. of Communications 1937–42; Sec. War Transport Dept. 1942–45; Actg. mem. Viceroy's Exec. Council 1942; ret. 1946; Partner, Bird and Co., Clive Street, Calcutta; *b.* 23 Sept. 1888, 3rd son of late Kedarnath Roy, Dist. and Sessions Judge in Bengal, *m.* 22 Aug. 1932, Esme Marguerite, dau. of late S. C. Aldridge. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Overseas; Calcutta.

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude, C.H. (1930) (*see* ROYDEN, Bt.).

ROYDS, Adm. Sir Percy Molyneux Rawson, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B. (1924), C.M.G. (1918); R.N. (ret.); M.P. Kingston-on-Thames 1937–45; Dir. Physical Trg. and Sports, R.N., 1920–21; Adm. Supt. Chatham Dockyard 1923–25; Vice-Adm. 1927; Adm. 1932; Pres. R.N. Rugby Football 1922–28; Pres. Rugby Union 1927–28; Gov. Middlesex Hosp. 1927–46; Chm. Kingston Conservative Assoc. 1928–37; served during Boxer Rising in China 1900–2 (Medal), and in World War I 1914–18, present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.M.G.); Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Anne, and Order of Dannebrog of Denmark; *b.* 5 April, 1874, son of late Ernest Edmund Molyneux Royds, J.P., of Rochdale, co. Lancaster (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 5 Nov. 1898, Florence (*d.* 8 March, 1948), eldest dau. of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bt., F.R.S., LL.D., and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—27 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*—United Service; Marylebone Cricket.

ROYLE, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1920), C.B.E. (1926), O.B.E. (1920); J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.I.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1905; Mayor of Bedford 1903; Chm. Bedfordshire Nat. Health Insce. Cttee for 35 years; hon. Recruiting Offr. and Military Service Rep. during World War I; mem. Nat. Savings Cttee. for 30 years; Local Dir. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; hon. Freeman Borough of Bedford (1944); *b.* 1861, *m.* 1882, Rosetta, dau. of William Wilfred. *Addresses*—18, Rutland Road, Bedford; 3, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Club*—National Liberal.

ROYLE, Adm. Sir Guy Charles Cecil, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1936), C.M.G. (1919); Yeoman Usher of Black Rod from 1946; Sec. to Lord Great Chamberlain from 1948; served in World War I as Gunnery Offr. of H.M.S. *Marlborough*; on staff of 2nd i/c Gd. Fleet 1917–20; Exec. Offr. H.M.S. *Iron Duke* 1920–22; Naval Attache, Tokyo, 1924–26; cmdg. H.M.S. *Canterbury* 1928–30, *Excellent* 1930–32, and *Glorious* 1932–34; Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1934–37; Vice-Adm. cmdg. Aircraft Carriers 1937–39; served in World War II as 5th Sea Lord 1939–41, and 1st Naval mem. (Australia) 1941–45; *b.* 18 Aug. 1885, son of Arnold Royle, C.B., of Albany Lodge, Esher, Surrey, *m.* 19 Oct. 1915, Elizabeth Ellis, dau. of Charles Dunlop Gilmer. *Club*—United Service.

ROYLE, Sir Lancelot Carrington, K.B.E. (1944); educ. Stanmore Park, Harrow, and R.M.A.; Chm. N.A.A.F.I. from 1941, and Home and Colonial Stores from 1947; served in World War I with 113 Army Bde. R.F.A. 1918; in Cologne 1918–21; resigned commn. 1921; joined Van den Berghs Ltd. (subsequently Lever and Unilever Ltd.); served in World War II with 56th Heavy Batt. R.A.; mem. Macharg/Royle Cttee. 1940; Gov. Harrow Sch.; *b.* 31 May, 1898, son of late Rev. Vernon Peter Fanshawe Royle, of Stanmore Park, Stanmore, Middx., *m.* 20 July, 1922, Barbara Rachel, dau. of late Henry Haldin, and has issue: 1. Anthony Henry Fanshawe; 2. Timothy Lancelot Fanshawe; 1. Penelope Barbara, *m.* David R. Oldham. *Address*—21, Prince Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

RUCKER, Sir Arthur Nevil, K.C.M.G. (1942), C.B. (1941), C.B.E. (1937); educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb.; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Internat. Relief Org. from 1947; entd. C.S. as Assist. Prin. 1920; Priv. Sec. to successive Mins. of Health 1928–36; Dir. Establishments and Public Relations, Min. of Health, 1937–39; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Prime Min. 1939–40; Dep. Sec. Min. of Health 1940; formerly Sec. Office of Min. of State, Cairo; *b.* 20 June, 1895, son of late Sir Arthur William Rucker, F.R.S., D.Sc., LL.D., of Everington House, Newbury, *m.* 7 Nov. 1922, Elsie Marian, dau. of George Broadbent, and has issue: 1. John Nevil; 2. Arthur Gray; 1. Elizabeth Theresa; 2. Ann Marian. *Address*—Everington House, Newbury, Berks. *Club*—Athenæum.

RUMBLE, Sir Bertram Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. King's Coll. Lond.; hon. Treas. R.A.F. Benevolent Fund; Chm. Fuller's Earth Union Ltd.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875, son of Thomas Rumble, *m.* 1899, Florence Emily, dau. of John Pratt, of Oxford, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—8, Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

RUNGANADHAN, Diwan Bahadur Sir Samuel Ebenezer, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.A.; entd. Ind. Edcnl. Service 1921; Vice-Chancellor Annamalai Univ. 1929–35, Madras Univ. 1937–40; Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1940–43, High Commr. 1943–47; M.L.C. (Upper House) Madras 1938–40; Vice-Pres. All-Ind. Christian Conf.; Pres. Ind. Christian Assoc., Madras; Del. to Congress of Univs. of the Empire at Edin. 1931; Chm. Inter-Univ. Bd. of Ind. 1938–39, Del. to Conf. of Inst. of Pacific Relations, Canada, 1942; Ldr. of Ind. Deleg. to Internat. Labour Conf., Paris, 1945, Montreal 1946, and to Paris Peace Conf. 1946; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877, son of late Rev. C. Runganadhan, *m.* Leila, dau. of late K. Krishna Rau, of Madras, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Madras, India. *Clubs*—Athenæum: National Liberal.

RUPENDRA COOMAR MITTER, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.Sc., M.L.; educ. Doveton Coll., Pres. Coll., Scottish Churches Coll., and Univ. Law Coll., Calcutta; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta from 1937; joined Calcutta High Court as Vakil 1913; Advocate 1928, Assist. Govt. Pleader 1933, Addl. Judge 1934; Fcll. Calcutta Univ.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1891, son of Hara Kumar Mitter, Advocate of High Court, Calcutta, *m.* 1914, Sudhasinee, dau. of Shushil Chandra Bose, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—5, Old Mayor's Court, Calcutta. *Club*—Calcutta.

RUSSELL, Hon. Lord (Albert Russell), M.A., LL.B. Glasg. Univ.; called to the Scottish Bar 1908; K.C. 1931; M.P. Kirkcaldy Burghs 1931–35; Advocate Depute 1928–29; Solicitor-Gen. for Scot. 1935–36, and a Senator of Coll. of Justice with judicial title of Lord Russell from 1936; *b.* 17 Sept. 1884, son of late Sir William F. Russell, of Glasgow, *m.* 2 Sept. 1913, Florence Muir, dau. of late Thomas Galloway, of Auchendrane, co. Ayr, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Barnton Lodge, Barnton, Midlothian. *Clubs*—Caledonian; Northern (Edin.).

RUSSELL, Sir (Alexander) Fraser, K.B.E. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1933); M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1901; admitted to Bar at Cape Town 1901; mem. First Prov. Council, Cape of Good Hope, 1910–13; Puisne Judge, S. Rhodesia, 1915; Ch. Justice, S. Rhodesia, Dec. 1931; Acting Gov. of S. Rhodesia Oct.–Dec. 1931, July-Dec. 1934, Nov. 1936–Feb. 1937, and Jan.–Dec. 1942; Pres. Rhodesian Court of Appeal 1939–42; ret. 1942; mem. Council Univ. of Cape Town; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876, son of late Rev. J. M. Russell, B.D., LL.D., V.D., of Cape Town, *m.* 5 Oct. 1904, Winifred Isabel, C.B.E., eldest dau. of late A. F. Robertson, Civil Service, Cape Colony, and has had issue: 1. Fraser (Dr.), Capt. S.A.M.C., *k.* in action in Libya 1941; 2. Alexander Fraser, late Lieut. R.A. (S. Rhodesian Batt.), *m.* 1939, Marjorie Bannister; 1. Ida Madeline, *m.* G. C. Grant; 2. Winifred Isobel (Dr.), *m.* D. C. Robertson. *Address*—Woodville, Newlands Road, Claremont, Cape Town. *Club*—Civil Service (Cape Town).

RUSSELL, Col. Sir Alexander James Hutchison, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.B.E. (1925), M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., D.T.H., hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, I.M.S., Prof. of Hygiene, Med. Coll. Madras 1912–19, Dir. of Public Health Madras 1921–29, Med. Assessor Royal Commn. on Labour for India 1929–31, Public Health Commr. Govt. of India 1932–39; hon. Surgeon to H.M. THE KING 1935–39; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882, son of late Walter Nicol Russell, of Dunfermline, *m.* 16 Oct. 1910, Jessie

Waddell, dau. of late Walter Muir, J.P. *Address*—Hazelwood, Chalton Road, Bridge of Allan, Scotland. *Club*—Royal and Ancient.

RUSSELL, Sir Alexander (West), Kt. Bach. (1937); M.A. (Edin. Univ.), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1920; M.P. Tynemouth 1922–45; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879, son of William Russell, of Grayshall, Bathgate, co. Linlithgow, *m.* 24 Sept. 1914, Agnes Bunten (*d.* 18 Dec. 1930), dau. of David Sturrock, of Glasgow, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—76, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton; Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Hamilton, K.C.B. (1918), K.C.M.G. (1915), C.B. (1917); Res. of Offrs.; N. Zealand Imp. Force; formerly Border Regt. 1887–92; served in the Dardanelles, and G.O.C. N.Z. Div. in France during World War I (despatches); Insp.-Gen., N.Zealand Forces, 1940–41; has Orders of Danilo of Montenegro, 2nd cl., and Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France and Legion of Honour; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868, son of Capt. Andrew Hamilton Russell, 58th Regt., of Heath House, Petersfield, Hants, *m.* 5 Aug. 1896, Gertrude Mary Beetham, dau. of J. N. Williams, of Frimley, Hastings, N.Z., and has issue. *Address*—Tunanui, Hawkes Bay, N. Zealand. *Club*—Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt. Bach. (1924); entd. I.C.S. 1893, ret. 1926; served in Bihar 1893–8; Under-Sec. to Govt. of Bengal Pol. Dept. 1898–1901; First Assist. to Resident in Mysore, and Sec. to Ch. Commr. of Coorg 1901–2; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India (Foreign Dept.) 1903–4, Dep. Sec. 1904–6; Pol. Agent and Dep. Commr., Quetta and Pishin, 1906; Divl. Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu and Kohat, 1907–8; Resident at Indore 1909–12 and 1913–15, at Udaipur 1916, at Baroda 1918–19, and at Hyderabad 1919–25; *b.* 10 July, 1872, 2nd son of Capt. Stuart Russell, D.L., (and Louisa, his wife, dau. of Rev. Sir Thomas Blomefield, 3rd Bt.), *m.* 12 Sept. 1907, Nina Emily, elder dau. of Hon. Hugh Frederick Hislop Elliot (*see* MINTO, E.), and has had issue: 1. Stuart Hugh Minto, M.P., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1909, *d.* on active service in Egypt 1943; 2. Raymond Lennox Somerville, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 April, 1913, *d.* on active service, 1941. *Address*—Crooksbury Hurst, nr. Farnham, Surrey. *Club*—Travellers'.

RUSSELL, Sir Claud Frederick William, K.C.M.G. (1930), (*see* BEDFORD, D.).

RUSSELL, Sir David, Kt. Bach. (1946), F.R.S.E., F.S.A., F.L.S. F.S.A. (Scot.), J.P.; educ. Clifton Bank, St. Andrews, and Edin. Univ.; Man. Dir. Tullis, Russell, and Co. Ltd., Paper Makers; Chancellor's Assessor, and Trustee, Walker Trust, of St. Andrews Univ.; Publications; Ed. (with late Very Rev. Prof. W. P. Paterson, D.D.), *The Power of Prayer;* Ed. *The Great Palace of Byzantine Emperors;* *b.* 6 Aug. 1872, son of David Russell, of Silverburn, Leven, Fife, *m.* 6 Nov. 1912, Alison, dau. of Francis C. Blyth, of Belvedere, Kent, and has had issue: 1. David Francis Oliphant, M.C.; 2. John Patrick Oliphant (*d.* of wounds in Italy 1944); 1. Catherine Alison; 2. Sheila Felicity Oliphant, *m.* Edward Erdal; 3. Margaret Anne Oliphant, *m.* William J. Macaulay. *Address*—Silverburn, Leven, Fife. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews); University (Edin.); Northern (Edin.).

RUSSELL, Sir Edward John, Kt. Bach. (1922), O.B.E. (1918); F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Lond.); hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Wales, Manchester, Toronto, Maryland, S. Africa, Rutgers and Berlin); Adv. Soviet Relations Div., Min. of Inf.; Dir. of Rothamsted Exper. Station 1912–13; Dir. of Imp. Bureau of Soil Science 1927–43; was Tech. Adv. Food. Prod. Dept., mem. Munitions Inventions Panel, and mem. Nat. Salvage Council 1916–18; Chm. Allied Govt's Expert Body to study post-war agric. needs 1942–44, and of U.N.R.R.A. Agric. Cttee. for Europe 1944–46; Associé Etranger, Acad. of Science, Paris; Albert Medal R.S.A.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1872, son of Edward Thomas Russell, *m.* 15 Sept. 1903, Elnor, dau. of Walter Oldham, of Singapore, Penang, and Manchester, and has had issue: 1. Edward Walter, *b.* 1904; 2. John Leonard, *b.* 1906; 3. Frederic Richard, *b.* 1913, *k.* in action 1941; 4. Maurice Hugh, *b.* 1920; 1. Elnor Radcliffe; 2. Clare Margaret. *Address*—Campsfield Wood, Woodstock, co. Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

RUSSELL, Rear-Adm. (S) Sir (Henshaw) Robert, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1926), C.M.G. (1918); entd. R.N. (Acct. Branch) 1892, Paymaster Capt. 1923, Rear Adm. 1929 (ret.); served in S. African War 1901–2, and in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 19 Jan. 1875, son of late Lt.-Col. Hickman Rose Russell, 57th Regt., of Northwick House, Ipswich. *Address*—Felix Hotel Felixstowe, Suffolk. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Major-Gen. Sir Michael William, K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1916); A.M.S. ret.; entd. service 1885, Major 1897, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1902, Subst. 1905, Col. 1914, T/Surg.-Gen. 1914; hon. Surg.-Gen. 1917, hon. Major-Gen. 1918; Dep. Assist. Dir.-Gen., A.M.S., War Office, 1903–8; Dep. Dir., Malta, 1914; Dep. Dir.-Gen., A.M.S. 1914–18; served in Sudan 1885–6 (medal, bronze star), in Zhob Valley Expdn. 1890, and in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., two medals, five clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, medal); *b.* 23 June, 1860, son of George Russell, of Bawtry, Yorks, *m.* 12 Dec. 1892, Mary Augusta Julia, dau. of Col. Charles Henry Plowden, I.A. *Address*—St. Anthony's, Croft Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Odo (William Theophilus) Villiers, K.C.M.G., (1926), K.C.V.O. (1923), C.B. (1916) (*see* AMPTHILL, B.).

RUSSELL, Sir Robert Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1934); educ. Campbell Coll. Belfast, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1913; Dist. Mag. and Coll., Bihar 1920–38, Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Bihar 1938–39, Adv. to Gov. of Bihar 1939–45; served in World War I with I.A.; *b.* 21 April, 1890, son of late Robert Russell, M.A., Fell. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* 14 Jan. 1927, Esther Rhona, dau. of Lt.-Col. J. G. P. Murray, I.M.S., and has issue: 1. Robert Mark; 1. Jill; 2. Una Leonie. *Address*—43, Grange Road, Edinburgh. *Club*—University (Edin.).

RUSSELL, Sir (Thomas) Guthrie, K.C.S.I. (1943); K.C.I.E. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1933), B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. Ind. (Pres. 1933–34); Ind. States Rly.; joined G.I.P. Rly. as Assist. Engr. 1913, Res. Engr. 1919, Cont. of Stores 1923, Dep. Agent 1925, Agent 1927; mem. of Rly. Bd. 1928–29, Ch. Commr. of Rlys., Rly. Bd. 1929–40; Dir. Gen. Munitions Prod., Govt. of Ind. 1940–43; Regnl. Red Cross Commr., S. Ind. 1944–46; K.St.J.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887, son of late Rev. J. Russell, of Lochwinnock, Scotland, *m.* 19 Jan. 1920, Florence Haggie, dau. of late Rev. Peter Anton, of Kilsyth, Scotland, and has issue, 2 daus. (of whom Pamela Margaret Alice, *m.* 12 Sept. 1942, Capt. G. A. Gavin, Ind. Para. Bde., and has issue). *Address*—1A, Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Club*—East India and Sports.

RUSSELL, Sir Thomas Wentworth, K.B.E. (1938), C.M.G. (1926), O.B.E. (1919) (*see* BEDFORD, D.).

RUSSELL, Sir Walter Westley, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.V.O. (1931), R.A.; A.R.A. 1920; R.A. 1926; mem. R.S.P.W. 1930; Keeper of Royal Academy of Arts 1927–42; formerly Trustee of Tate Gallery; served in World War I in France as Lieut. R.E. 1916–18 (despatches); *b.* 31 May, 1867, son of William Henry Russell, *m.* 2 June, 1900, Lydia (*d.* 1944), dau. of late William Nelson Burton, of Woburn Green, co. Buckingham. *Address*—St. Margaret's, Bourne End, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Arts.

RUTHERFORD, Sir David Carter, Kt. Bach. (1936); D.L. and J.P. co. Hertford; Vice-Chm. Hertford C.C. 1933 (Chm. 1939–46); Dir. Gen. Life Assce. Co., Gen. Accident Fire Life Assce. Co.; Patron, Royal Masonic Schs. for Boys and Girls, Royal Masonic Benev. Inst.; and Royal Masonic Hosp.; Pres. Lond. Orphan Sch., Watford; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868, son of Peter Rutherford, of Waltham Cross, *m.* 29 June, 1895, Charlotte Ann (*d.* 6 Feb. 1940), dau. of A. S. Morling, of Enfield, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Powis Court, Bushey Heath, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—City of London; Constitutional.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Thomas George, K.C.S.I. (1943), C.S.I. (1939), (1939), C.I.E. (1925); educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., Edin. Univ., and Lond. Univ.; entd. I.C.S. 1910; Coll. and Dist. Mag., Madras 1921–38, and held various admin. and secretarial posts under Madras Govt.; Sec. to Gov. of Madras 1938–39, Adv. to Gov. 1940–43; Gov. of Bihar 1943–46, Actg. Gov. of Bengal 1943–44; ret. 1946; served in World War I; *b.* 25 Sept. 1886, son of late John Rutherford, H.M. Office of Works, *m.* 17 May, 1926, Audrey Hudson, dau. of W. Dickenson, of Melbourne, Aust., and has issue: Rhonda Lilian. *Address*—Bonnyvale, nr. Geelong, Australia. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Melbourne.

RUTTER, Sir Frederick (William) Pascoe, Kt. Bach. (1934); Chm. and Gov. of Lond. and Lancashire Insce. Co. Ltd.; and Chm. of Law Union and Rock Insce. Co. Ltd., and of Standard Marine Insce. Co. Ltd.; Dir. of The Marine Insce. Co. Ltd., and of Law Accident Insce. Soc. Ltd.; Chm. of Brit. Fire Insce. Co. Ltd.; Pres. of Insce. Inst. of Gt. Britain and Ireland 1910–11; Fell. of Chartered Insce. Inst. from 1912; *b.* 28 June, 1859, son of William Roger Pascoe Rutter, of Liverpool, *m.* 1stly, 1 Aug. 1893, Mary Agnes (*d.* 30 Dec. 1928), dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Peterhead, and has issue: Hubert F. P.; Eric C. V. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1939, Mrs. Lilian von Matsch-Hendrich, of Washington, U.S.A., dau. of David Stuart Hendrich. *Address*—Coombe Ridge House, Kingston-on-Thames. *Club*—Carlton.

RYAN, Sir Andrew, K.B.E. (1925), C.M.G. (1916); apptd. Student Interpreter in the Levant 1897; Consular Assist., Constantinople, 1899, Vice-Consul there 1903; 2nd Dragoman 1907; Consul 1912; Acting First Dragoman 1911–12, and in 1914 when left with Embassy on declaration of war; emp. in Foreign Office 1915–18; Pol. Offr. in Constantinople 1918–21, Ch. Dragoman 1921; mem. of Brit. Delegation, Near East Peace Conf., Lausanne, 1922–23; H.B.M. Consul-Gen. at Rabat, Morocco, 1924–30, Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Jeddah 1930–36, and in Albania 1936–39 (ret.); *b.* 5 Nov. 1876, son of Edward Ryan, of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, co. Cork, *m.* 1 Feb. 1913, Ruth Marguerite, eldest dau. of Jullus Robertson van Millingen, of Leewood, Dunblane, co. Perth, and has issue: 1. Edward Francis, *m.* 6 Dec. 1946, May (*d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1948), 3rd dau. of late Allan Tickle; 2. Patrick; 3. Michael; 4. John Gerald Christopher. *Address*—East Bergholt, Colchester, Essex.

SA'ADULLA, Sir Maulavi Syed Muhammad, Kt. Bach. (1928), M.A., B.L.; M.L.C. Assam 1913–20, and from 1923; mem. Exec. Council 1929–34; Min. Educn. and Agric. Dept., Assam Govt., 1924–37, and Ch. Min. from 1937; Chm. Gauhati Municipality 1919; *b.* 21 May, 1885, son of late Syed Muhammad Taiebulla, of Gauhati, Assam, India. *Club*—Shillong (Assam).

SABNIS, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao Vyankaji, Kt. Bach. (1925), C.I.E. (1914); Rao Bahadur 1905; educ. Rajaram High Sch., Kolhapur, and Elphinstone Coll. Bombay (B.A.); entd. service in Educl. Dept. 1878; apptd. Assist. Master and subsequently Head Master of Byramji Jijibhoy High Sch. 1893; in 1893 was apptd. Tutor to late H.H. Shri Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharaj, Maharaja of Kolhapur, Sec. 1894; Ch. Rev. Offr., Kolhapur, 1896; Dewan of Kolhapur State 1898–1926; Judge of Supreme Court, Kolhapur,

1930; Vice-Pres. and Chm. V.P. Soc.; Pres. Ilakha Panchayat (Dist. Local Bd.); was mem. Royal Asiatic Soc., Bombay Br., and of Ind. E. Assoc.; Fell. Royal Soc. of Arts; Chm. Bd. of Dirs. Bank of Kolhapur Ltd. to 1945, and of Kolhapur Sugar Co. Ltd. to 1944; Dir. The Trust of India Insce. Co. Ltd. to 1946; *b.* 1 April, 1857, son of Vyankaji Raghunath Sabnis, Gajendragad, *m.* 1872, Janakibai (*d.* 1942), of the Phadnis family of Torgal, and has issue. *Address*—Rajaram-Prasad, Kolhapur, Shahupuri, India.

SACHSE, Sir Frederic Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.S.I. (1935), C.I.E. (1930); joined I.C.S. 1902 as Assist. Mag.; Settlement Offr., Mymensingh, 1908–16; Dir. Land Records 1918–23; Rev. Sec. 1926; Commr. Presidency Div. 1928; mem. Bd. of Rev. 1930–37; *b.* 27 Feb. 1878, son of A. E. Sachse, of Liverpool, *m.* 16 Sept. 1908, Hilda Margaret, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (*d.* 12 March, 1942), dau. of Joseph Gatey, K.C., and has issue, one son and 2 daus. (of whom the yr., Audrey, *m.* 19 May, 1945, T. J. Hardingham, of Darjeeling, and has issue).

SADD, Sir Clarence Thomas Albert, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1938), D.L. and J.P. co. London; educ. Fallowfield, and Manchester Univ.; ret. Bank Gen. Mgr.; mem. of Royal Commn. on Workmen's compensations 1938; hon. Treas. Lawn Tennis Assoc. of G.B.; Capt. late T.A. (Res.); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); *b.* 8 Nov. 1883, son of late Albert Gower Sadd, of Kessingland House, Suffolk, *m.* 1921, Renée Georgette Elizabeth, dau. of late Dr. Anth Durand, of Lyons, and has issue, 3 sons, 2 daus. *Address*—Thorpe, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Reform; Royal Aero.

SAILANA, H.H. Raja Sir Dileep Singh, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1936), *b.* 18 March, 1891, *s.* 1919, heir apparent, Maharaj Kumar Digvijaya Singh, M.A. *Address*—Sailana, Central India.

ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Beauchamp, K.C.I.E. (1930), C.I.E. (1913), C.B.E. (1920), (*see* ST. JOHN, B.).

St. JOHNSTON, Sir (T.) Reginald, K.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G. (1923); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1905; L.S.A.; entd. Fiji C.S. 1907; Commr. Lau Islands 1909; Colonial Sec. Falkland Is. 1918; Actg. Gov. 1919–20; Colonial Sec. Leeward Is. 1920–25; Admin., St. Christopher and Nevis, 1925–29, and Gov. and C.-in-C. Leeward Is. 1929–36; returned to mil. duties in England 1940; apptd. to Min. of Supply 1942; served in France during World War I, and at War Office on Spec. Service (brevet Lt.-Col.); author of *The Lau Islands, Fiji, The Falkland Islands, A West Indian Pepper-Pot, From a Colonial Governor's Notebook, Strange Places and Strange Peoples*, and other works; *b.* 1881, *m.* 1906, Alice (*d.* 4 Feb. 1948), dau. of late Thomas Lethbridge, of Babbacombe, Devon. *Addresses*—c/o Barclays Bank, D.C.O., 29, Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; Belsaye, Ratton Road, Eastbourne.

ST. LAURENT, Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen, P.C. (1946); Prime Min. of Canada from Nov. 1948, and Leader of Canadian Liberal Party, from Aug. 1948; educ. St. Charles Coll., Sherbrooke, and Laval Univ. Quebec (B.A. 1902, M.A. hon. LL.D. 1915); hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. 1930; Manitoba Univ. 1935, Bishop's Univ. 1942, and Montreal Univ; 1943; Barrister-at-law, Quebec, 1905, K.C. 1915; Prof. Law Faculty Laval Univ. 1914, formerly of St. Laurent, Gagne, Devlin and Taschereau, advocates, Price House, Quebec; Pres. Canadian Bar Assoc. 1930–32; Sec. of State for External Affairs, Canada from 1946; M.P. Quebec, East, from 1942, Min. of Justice and Attorney-Gen. 1941–46; *b.* 1 Feb. 1882, son of J. B. M. St. Laurent, *m.* 1908, Jeanne, dau. of P. F. Renault, of Beauceville, Quebec, and has issue, 2 sons, 3 daus. *Addresses*—239, Grande Allee, Quebec; Ottawa, Ontario. *Clubs*—Cercle Universitaire (Montreal); Rideau (Ottawa).

SAIYID FAZL ALI, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Lond. Mission High Sch., and Queen's Coll. Benares, and Muir Central Coll. Allahabad (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1912; Judge of Fed. Court of India from 1947; Puisne Judge 1928–43, and Ch. Justice, High Court, Patna, 1943–47; Chm. R.I.N. Mutiny Commn. 1946; Vice-Pres. Bihar and Orissa Research Soc.; Fell. Patna Univ.; mem. Man. Cttee. Patna Museum; *b.* 19 Sept. 1886, son of Saiyid Nazir Ali, *m.* 1908, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Addresses*—Federal Court, New Delhi, India; Bank Road, Patna, India.

SAKLATVALA, Sir Sorabji Dorabji, Kt. Bach. (1941); mem. Bombay L.A.; Dir. Tata Sons Ltd. of Bombay. *Address*—Tata Sons Ltd., Bombay.

SALISBURY, Sir Edward James, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1939), F.R.S. (1933); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.Sc., D.Sc., Fell.); Dir. Royal Botanic Gdns., Kew, from 1943; Biological Sec. of Royal Soc. from 1945; mem. Sci. Adv. Cttee. to Cabinet; hon. Adv. Min. of Labour; Gov. Royal Holloway Coll., Rothamsted Experimental Station, John Innes Horticultural Inst. and E. Malling Research Station; Chm. Nature Conservation Cttee. of Nat. Trust; Fullerian Prof. of Physiology, Royal Inst. 1947; Snr. Lect., E. Lond. Coll. 1914–18; Lect. Univ. Coll. 1918, Reader in Plant Ecology 1924, formerly Quain Prof. of Botany; mem. Agric. Research Council 1940–44, Vice-Chm. Agric. Improvement Council 1944; mem. Univ. Grants Cttee. 1944, and Cttee. on Higher Agric. Educn. 1944; Vice-Chm. Cttee. on Colonial Agric. Research 1945; Vice-Pres. Royal Soc. 1943; Pres. Brit. Ecological Soc. 1928; mem. Senate of Lond. Univ. 1934–44; *b.* 16 April, 1886, son of James Wright Salisbury, of Limbrick Hall, Harpenden, *m.* 22 Aug. 1917, Mabel, dau. of J. Elwin-Coles. *Address*—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

SALMOND, Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir John Maitland, G.C.B. (1931), K.C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), C.V.O. (1918), D.S.O. (1915); formerly King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1933), hon. LL.D. (Camb.); emp. with W. African F.F. 1903–5; Instr. C.F.S. 1912, Bde. Comdr. 1916; Major-Gen. Cmdg. Trg. Bde. R.F.C. 1916–17; Dir.-Gen. Mil. Aero War Office 1917–18; cmd'd. R.F.C. and R.A.F. in the Field 1918–19; A.O.C. Inland Area 1919–22; A.O.C. all troops Iraq 1922–24 (opns. in Kurdistan 1923); A.O.C.-in-C., A.D.G.B. 1925–29, A/C/M. 1929; C.A.S. 1930–33; Marshal of the R.A.F. from 1933; Dir. Imp. Airways Ltd. 1933; Prin. Air A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1925–30; served in S. African War 1901–2, in World War I (despatches, brevet), and in World War II, Dir. of Armament, Min. of Aircraft Prod., and Dir.-Gen. Flying Control and Air-Sea Rescue, Air Min.; has Legion of Honour, Orders of Crown of Italy, Leopold of Belgium, and White Eagle of Russia; Croix de Guerre of Belgium, and American D.S.M.; *b.* 17 July, 1881, 2nd son of late Major-Gen. Sir William Salmond, K.C.B., R.E. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 11 Aug. 1913, Helen Amy (*d.* 8 May, 1916), 4th dau. of James Forbes Lumsden, of Johnstone House, Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Helen Amy Joy, *m.* 15 June, 1946, W. A. Melhuish, and has issue. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1924, Hon. Monica Margaret Grenfell, elder dau. of 1st Baron Desborough, K.G., and by her has issue: 1. Julian John William; 2. Rosemary Laura, *m.* 14 Nov. 1947, Nicholas Mosley, son of Sir Oswald Mosley, 6th Bt. *Address*—Grey Walls, East Dean, Sussex. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; R.A.F.; Bath.

SALT, Sir Edward William, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. King Edward's Grm. Sch., and Paris; Man. Dir. Salt and Son Ltd. from 1904; M.P. for Yardley Div. of Birmingham 1931–45; Chm. Parl. Sci. Cttee. 1943–45; mem. Birmingham City Council 1924–33; Chm. Brit. Artificial Limb Assoc. 1923–25; served in World War I with Worcester Yeo.; *b.* 18 May, 1881, son of late Ashton Trow Salt, *m.* 30 March 1910, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 1945), dau. of J. J. P. Edmunds, of Hawkesley Hall, King's Norton, Birmingham, and has issue: 1. Edward Ashton St. John; 1. Rosemary Una; 2. Diana Ashton; 3. Shirley St. Buryan. *Address*—Avon Hurst, Tiddington, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Conservative (Birmingham); Midland Conservative (Birmingham).

SALTER, Rt. Hon. Sir (James) Arthur, P.C. (1941), G.B.E. (1944), K.C.B. (1922), C.B. (1918); educ. Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A., hon. Fell. 1931); M.P. Oxford Univ. 1937; Parl. Sec. Min. of Shipping Nov. 1939–43; Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster, 1945; Gladstone Prof. of Political Theory and Instns., Oxford Univ. 1934–42; Fell., All Souls Coll. Oxford; hon. LL.D. (Manchester 1932); hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1932); and hon. doctorates at Harvard, Columbia, McGill, Amherst, Vienna Univs., and Univ. of Calif.; Transport Dept. Admiralty, 1904; Assist. Sec. Insce., Commn. 1913; Assist. Dir. of Transport, Admiralty, 1915; Dir. of Ship Requisitioning 1917; Chm. Allied Maritime Transport Exec. 1918; Dir. of Econ. and Fin. Sect., League of Nations, 1919–20, and again 1922–30; a mem. Econ. Adv. Council 1932; Sec.-Gen. of Reparation Commn. 1920–22; Author of *Allied Shipping Control* (1921); *Recovery* (1932); *Security* (1939); *Personalty in Politics* (1947); *b.* 15 March, 1881, son of late James Edward Salter, of Isis House, Oxford, *m.* 15 June 1940, Mrs. Arthur Bullard (née Bagg). *Address*—West House, 35, Glebe Place, S.W.3. *Club*—Reform.

SAMS, Sir Hubert Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1919); educ. St. Paul's Sch. Lond., and Peterhouse, Camb. (M.A.); I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1899, and apptd. to Punjab Commn.; P.M.G., E. Bengal and Assam, 1907, Bengal 1908–11, Burma 1911–13, Central Circle 1914–17; was T/Lt.-Col. R.E. and Dir. of Postal Services, Ind. Expdny. Force, Mesopotamia, 1917–19 (despatches three times, C.I.E.); P.M.G., Bombay, 1920; Dep. Dir.-Gen. Posts and Tele., India 1922, and Dir.-Gen. Posts and Tele. 1927, M.L.A., Ind.; apptd. Bursar of Peterhouse, Camb. 1931, and elected Fell. 1932 (resigned both July 1940); elected Emeritus Fell., Peterhouse, apptd. Bursar and Fell., Selwyn Coll. Camb., Oct. 1941 (resigned all Dec. 1944); Councillor Camb. Corpn.; mem. I.C.S. Studies Bd.; Gov. St. Paul's Sch., and St. Paul's Girls Sch.; Pres. Y.M.C.A. Camb., and Area Bursar Toc H. East Anglia; Author: *The Post Office of India in the Great War; Pauline, and Old Pauline*; *b.* 3 May, 1875, son of Joseph Henry Sams, *m.* 28 Jan. 1902, Millicent Helen, dau. of Rev. Robert Langford, (and grand-dau. of Frederick Tayler, Pres. Royal Soc. Water-Colour Painters), and has issue: two sons, of whom Richard Hubert, *m.* 28 April, 1937, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Henry Bryan Godfrey Godfrey-Faussett-Osborne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Overseas.

SAMSON, Sir Edward Marlay, K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1918); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1893; K.C. 1919; J.P. Haverfordwest; J.P. and Chm. Quarter Sessions, co. Pembroke; J.P. co. Glamorgan; Stipendiary Magistrate of Swansea from 1923; D.L. co. Pembroke; Chancellor of the Diocese of St. David's from 1909, and of Swansea and Brecon, 1923–29; Recorder of Swansea 1918–23; Chm. War Pensions Assocn. 1919–21; Chm. the Mag. Assoc. 1933; O.St.J.; *b.* 27 March, 1869, son of Louis Samson, D.L., J.P., of Scotchwell, co. Pembroke. *Addresses*—3, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Scotchwell, Haverfordwest.

SAMUELSON, Sir Herbert Walter, K.B.E. (1922); (*see* SAMUELSON, Bt.).

SANDERS, Air Marshal Sir Arthur Penrose Martyn, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1942); educ. Haileybury, R.M.C., R.A.F. Staff Coll., and Imp. Def. Coll.; Vice-C.A.S. from Nov. 1948;

served in World War I with R.F.C., and R.A.F.; served in Egypt 1921–25, and in Aden 1932–33; served in World War II as Cmdt. R.A.F. Staff Coll., Jan.–June 1940, as Dir. Ground Def., Air Min. 1940–42, as Assist. C.A.S. (Air), Allied Force H.Q. Sept.–Dec. 1942; A.O. i/c Admin., Bomber Cmd. 1943–45; Cmdt. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1945–47; A.O.C.-in-C. Brit. A.F's. of Occupation, Germany, 1947–48; Order of Red Star (U.S.S.R.) 1944, 2nd Cl. Polonia Restituta 1945, U.S. Legion of Merit 1947; *b.* 17 March, 1898, son of Rev. Prebendary Henry Martyn Sanders, M.A., of 32, Lexham Gardens, W.8, *m.* 11 April, 1928, Edith Mary, dau. of Herbert Arnould Olivier, Portrait Painter, and has issue: 1. Margaret Barclay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1929; 2. Gabriel Mary, *b.* 4 June, 1932. *Address*—" Orchard Close," Hayling Island, Hants.

SANDERSON, Sir Harold Leslie, Kt. Bach. (1946), D.C.M.; educ. Blackheath Sch.; Dir. of Rice, Min. of Food from 1941; Partner, Charles Wimble, Sons, and Co. from 1921; mem. Royal Commn. on Wheat Supplies 1913; Past Chm. London Rice Brokers' Assoc.; served in World War I with 1st Bn. London Scottish (wounded); *b.* 6 Sept. 1890, son of late Robert Alexander Sanderson, *m.* 7 June, 1922, Maude Isolde, dau. of late John More Smieton. *Address*—" Tyndrum," Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club*—Queen's.

SANDFORD, Sir George Ritchie, K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G. (1938), O.B.E. (1924); educ. Christ's Hosp., and Queens' Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1920); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1924; Admin. Offr. to E. Africa High Commn. from 1948; Admin. Offr., E. Africa Protectorate 1915, Clerk of Legis. Council Kenya 1926, Dep. Treas., 1931, Treas. Tanganyika Territory 1936, Fin. Sec. 1937, Fin. Sec., Palestine 1940, Ch. Sec., Tanganyika Territory 1944, Ch. Sec. E African Gov's Conf. 1946; *b.* 9 Nov. 1892, son of late Francis Berkeley Sandford, M.A., of Roselands, Ambleside, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SANDFORD *of The Isle of Rossall*), *m.* 3 April, 1928, Charis Maude, eldest dau. of late Dudley Warren Melhuish, of Clevedon, Somerset. *Club*—Lansdowne.

SANDFORD, Sir James Wallace, Kt. Bach. (1937); M.L.C. S. Aust. from 1938; educ. St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide and Lond.; Pres. Royal Agric. Soc. of S. Aust. 1920–24; Pres. Taxpayers' Assoc. of S. Aust. 1927–29; Rep. of Employers of Aust. at Internat. Labour Conf., Geneva, 1928; Chm. Wine Overseas Marketing Bd. (Aust.) 1929–33, and of S. Aust. Cttee. of Enquiry into Edcn. 1930–31; mem. Commonwealth Grants Commn. 1933–36; Chm. Adv. Bd. of Agric. 1937–38; Vice-Pres. Adelaide Chamber of Commerce 1937; Pres. 1938–39; mem. Bd. of Trustees of Savings Bank of S. Aust., Adelaide Hosp. Bd. and of Charitable Funds Commrs.; Chm. of several Cos.; Chev. Royal Order of Vasa of Sweden, 1st cl.; *b.* 20 March, 1879, son of Alexander Wallace Sandford, of Adelaide, sometime M.L.C. of S. Australia, *m.* 10 April, 1907, Kate Irene, dau. of John MacLeod, of Raasay, Balarat, Victoria, and has issue: Lt.-Col. A. W. Sandford, and one dau. (Mrs. H. Plumridge). *Addresses*—207, East Terrace, Adelaide; Mount Lofty, S. Australia. *Club*—Adelaide.

SANDYS, Rt. Hon. Duncan, P.C. (1944); educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Chm. Internat. Exec. of European Union, Dir. Ashanti Goldfields Corpn., and mem. Gen. Council of B.B.C.; entd. Diplomatic Service 1930, served at Foreign Office, and at Brit. Embassy, Berlin; M.P. for Norwood Div. of Lambeth 1935–45; mem. Nat. Exec. Conservative Party 1938; Fin. mem. Army Council 1941–43; Chm. Inter-Govtl. Council for Empire Prisoners of War 1942–43; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Supply 1943–44; Chm. War Cabinet Cttee. for defence against German " V " weapons 1943–45; Min. of Wks. 1944–45 (with Cabinet rank); Chm. Bomb Damage Repairs Exec. 1944–45; served in World War II (including Norway campaign) as Lt.-Col. R.A. (disabled 1941); *b.* 24 Jan. 1908, only son of Capt. George Sandys, formerly M.P. for Wells, *m.* 16 Sept. 1935, Diana, dau. of Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer Churchill, P.C., O.M., C.H., M.P. (*see* MARLBOROUGH, D.), and has issue: 1. Julian, *b.* 1936; 1. Edwina, *b.* 1938; 2. Celia, *b.* 1943. *Address*—86, Vincent Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; Buck's; Army and Navy.

SANGLI, Capt. H.H. Raja Shrimant Sir Chintamanrao Dhundiraj, *alias* Appa Saheb Patwardhan, Raja of, K.C.S.I. (1946), K.C.I.E. (1923); formerly a mem. of Standing Cttee. of Indian Chamber of Princes, and of 1st and 2nd Round Table Confs. Lond.; hon. Capt. in the Army 1938; enjoying permanent Salute of nine guns from 1 Jan. 1918, and a personal Salute of eleven guns from 1927. He placed at the disposal of the Government all the resources of the State in furtherance of the cause of the Empire during World War I 1914–18, and again in World War II, and made many donations and contributions to different funds; merged his State with Dominion of India 1948; *b* 14 Feb. 1890, son of Shrimant Dhundirao Chintamanrao Patwardhan, Ruler of Sangli, assumed full powers 2 June, 1910; *m.* 27 June, 1910, Shrimant Soubhagyawati Saraswatibai-Saheb, Rani-Saheb of Sangli (Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal), dau. of Hon. Sir Moropant V. Joshi, K.C.I.E., of Amraoti, and has had issue: 2 sons (yr. son *k.* in air accident on service 1944). *Address*—Palace, Sangli, Deccan.

SANSOM, Sir George Bailey, G.B.E. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1926); Chm. of Japanese Studies, Columbia Univ.; Assoc. Fell. Berkeley Coll. Yale Univ.; Chm. Research Cttee., Inst. of Pacific Relations; entd. Consular Service 1903; Acting Counsellor, Tokio 1920 and 1924, Commercial Counsellor 1925–39; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1939–40; ret. 1940; Visiting Prof. Columbia Univ., N.Y. 1935 and 1940–41; served in Admiralty and Intell. Directorate of War Office 1915–18; re-employed in World War II by Foreign Office; Adv. at Singapore to Min. of Econ. Warfare; Civilian mem. Far East War Council 1941; Pol. Adv. to Allied Cmd., Java, under Gen. Wavell, 1942; Min. at H.M. Embassy, Washington, Aug. 1942–Oct. 1947; U.K. mem. Far Eastern Commn. 1946–47; mem. U.K. Del. at Dumbarton Oaks Conf.; *b.* 1883, son of G. W. M. Sansom, of Little Thurrock, Essex, *m.* 1stly, 22 Dec. 1916, Caroline, dau. of Godfrey Weston. Sir George *m.* 2ndly 29 May, 1928, Mrs. Katharine Gordon, dau. of W. Cecil Slingsby, formerly of Carleton-in-Craven, co. York. *Address*—Chandos Lodge, Eye, Suffolk.

SAPRU, Rt. Hon. Sir Tej Bahadur, P.C. (1934), K.C.S.I. (1923); educ. Agra Coll. (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1895, LL.D. 1902); hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1937; Advocate of High Court, Allahabad 1905; M.L.C. United Provinces 1913–16; mem. of Imp. Legis. Council 1916–20, of Cttee. on Reforms 1919, and of Viceroy's Exec. Council 1920–23; Ch. Commr. for Ind., Boy Scouts' Assoc.; mem. of Allahabad Univ.; was Reader in Law at Muir Coll., and many years Ed. of the Allahabad *Law Journal*; *b.* 1875, son of Pandit Ambika Prasad Sapru. *Address*—19, Albert Road, Allahabad, United Provinces, India.

SARAVANAMUTTU, Sir Ratnajotti, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; has rendered public services in Ceylon.

SARAWAK, H.H. The Rajah of (Sir Charles Vyner Brooke), G.C.M.G. (1927); Ruling Rajah of Sarawak 1917–46 (has received official permission to retain title during his lifehood); *b.* Sept. 1874, eldest son of H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak (Sir Charles Anthony Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., *see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 21 Feb. 1911, Hon. Sylvia Leonora Brett, 2nd dau. of 2nd Viscount Esher, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—73, Albion Gate, W.2.

SARGEANT, Sir Alfred Read, Kt. Bach. (1921); B.A.; J.P. Borough of Hove 1904, and co. of Sussex 1906; Chm. E. Sussex C.C. 1925–28; Mayor of Hove 1914–19; *b.* 28 Aug. 1873, son of late Alfred Frank Sargeant, of The Drive, Hove, *m.* 16 Nov. 1910, Annie, dau. of late Rev. Canon J. S. Flynn, M.A., B.D. *Address*—Fairmount, Crowborough. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Hove.

SARGENT, Sir John Philip, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1941); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1923); hon. D.Litt. (Patna, Osmania, Travancore and Delhi); Edcnl. Adv to Govt. of India 1943–48; Sec. Min. of Edcn. 1945–48; Insp. of Schs. E. Riding (Yorks) C.C. 1913–20, Assist. Edcn. Offr. Birmingham 1920–27, Dir. of Edcn. Southend-on-Sea 1927–31; Essex C.C. 1931–38, Edcn. Commr. with Govt. of India 1938–42; Pres. Assoc. of Dirs. and Secs. for Edcn. 1936; Pres. Edcn. Sect. Brit. Assoc., 1938; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.A.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888, son of George John Sargent, of Ealing, *m.* 1923, Ruth (*d.* 1933), dau. of Richard C. Taunton, and has issue: one son. *Address*—2, Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *Club*—United University.

SARGENT, Sir Malcolm, Kt. Bach. (1947), Mus.D. (Durham 1919), hon. Mus.D. (Oxford 1942), hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), A.R.C.O., F.R.C.M.; educ. Stamford Sch.; Conductor, Orch. Classes and Prof. Royal Coll. of Music from 1923, Conductor in Ch. Royal Choral Soc. from 1928, Conductor, Bradford Festival Choral Soc. from 1928, Huddersfield Choral Soc. from 1932, and Liverpool Phil. Orch. 1942–48; Articled Pupil, Peterborough Cath. 1911–14; Organist, Melton Mowbray Parish Church 1914–24; Pupil of Moiseiwitsch 1919–21; Conductor, Leicester Symphony Orch. and Choral Soc. 1922–39, Robert Mayer Concerts 1924–40, Lord Palmer's Patron Fund Concerts 1924–39, Brit. Women's Symphony Orch. 1925–38, Llandudno Orch. Seasons 1926–28, Diaghilef Season Russian Ballet 1927–30, Gilbert and Sullivan Seasons from 1926, Courtauld-Sargent Concerts 1929–40, Brit. Nat. Opera Co., and Hallé Orch. 1939–43; has conducted Scottish Orch., Brand Lane Concerts, Bristol Phil., London Museum Concerts, Portsmouth Phil., London Symphony Orch., Royal Phil. Orch., London Phil. Orch., Philharmonia Orch., Royal Danish Orch., and French Nat. Orch.; has conducted at Prom. Concerts, Covent Garden, London Music Festival, Edinburgh Festival, Norwich Festival, and Leeds Triennial Festival; has conducted in N. Zealand, Australia, Palestine, New York, Vienna, Brussels, Oslo, and Stockholm; mem. B.B.C. Brains Trust 1941; served in World War I with 27th D.L.I.; *b.* 29 April, 1895, son of Henry Edward Sargent, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1923, Eileen Laura Harding, dau. of Frederic Horne, of Drinkstone, Suffolk, and has had issue: Peter; Pamela (*dec.*). *Address*—9, Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Garrick; Beefsteak; Pratt's.

SARGENT, Sir Orme Garton, G.C.M.G. (1948), K.C.B. (1946), K.C.M.G. (1937), C.B. (1936), C.M.G. (1925); Perm. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office, from Feb. 1946; entd. Foreign Office 1906; 2nd Sec. Berne 1917–19; att. to Peace Deleg. at Paris 1919; 1st Sec. Paris 1919–25; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1926; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office, 1933; Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Dec. 1939; *b.* 31 Oct. 1884, son of H. Garton Sargent. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Conservative; Travellers'.

SARKAR, Sir Jadu-Nath, Kt. Bach. (1929); C.I.E. (1926); M.A.; hon. D.Litt.; M.L.C. Bengal 1929–32; hon. mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Gt. Britain; hon. Fell. Royal Asiatic Soc. (Bengal and Bombay); Corres. mem. Royal Hist. Soc. (Lond.); and Instituto Italiano M.E. Oriente; late Ind. Edcnl. Service; joined the Service 1898; Prof. of Hist., Patna Govt. Coll., 1899–1917, and 1923–26; Prof. of Ind. Hist., Hindu Univ. Benares, 1917–19; Vice-Chancellor Calcutta Univ. 1926–28; mem. (sometime Chm.) Ind. Hist. Record Commn. from 1919; Author: *Aurangzib*, and other works; Ed. *Poona Residency Corr.*, etc.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870, son of late Raj-Kumar

Sarkar, of Karach-maria, Rajshahi District, India, *m.* 10 Sept. 1893, Kadambini, dau. of Madhu-sudan Chaudhuri. *Address*—10, Lake Terrace, Calcutta 29, India.

SARMA, Sir Ramaswami Srinivasa, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.I.E. (1926); M.L.A. from 1929; Man. Ed. of *The Whip*, Calcutta, and *East Indian Railway Magazine*, Calcutta; Ed.-in-Ch. *Bengalee*, and *New Empire*; Man. Dir. Liberal Newspapers, Ltd.; was Sub-Ed. of *The Bengalee*, Calcutta, 1913, and Calcutta Corres. of Associated Press of India 1916; Associated Press and Reuter's Corres. in Calcutta 1926; visited Europe 1919, 1926, 1929 and 1934, 1936, 1943, and 1947; *b.* 1890, son of Ramaswami Ayer, B.A., of Durgalaya, Tiruvarur, Madras. *Addresses*—"Kalikoti," Mavur, S.I. Rly., Madras, India; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Overseas League; Calcutta; Bengal Flying.

SATHE, Sir Jagannath Luxmon, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1943); educ. Kataiawad High Sch., Bahauddin Coll. Junagadh, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1907); entd. I.C.S. 1910 as Assist. Coll., Aligarh; Coll., Ballia 1920–22; Sec. Bd. of Rev. 1923–26, Excise Commr. 1927–31, Dir. of Industries 1931–32, Fin. Sec. to Govt. of U.P. 1933–36; Commr., Benares, 1937–39; mem. Bd. of Rev. 1940–44; Adv. to Gov. of U.P. 1945–46; Pres. State Exec. Council, Sangli 1946–48; *b.* 20 April, 1886, son of late Luxmon Vithal Sathe, *m.* 7 March, 1904, Ramabai, dau. of G. J. Agashe, of 532, Sadashiv Peth, Poona, and has issue: 1. Sakharam, Brig.; 1. Malatibai Athavale; 2. Indumati Laghate. *Address*—"Unnatiniwas," Tilak-wadi Nasik, India.

SATOW, Sir Harold Eustace, K.C.M.G. (1931), O.B.E. (1918), M.B.E. (1918); entd. Levant Consular Service 1897; Vice-Consul at Uskub 1904; Consul for Palestine 1909, Trebizond 1912; Actg. Consul-Gen. at Salonica 1906, 1909 and 1915, and at Tripoli 1912; employed in Foreign Office 1914–15; on Spec. Service in Albania 1915; in Legation at Athens 1916–18; in Foreign Office 1918–20; Consul-Gen. at Beirut 1920 and at Tunis 1934–37 (ret.); re-employed in Foreign Office 1940–44, and 1946–47; *b.* 10 July, 1876, eldest son of late Samuel Augustus Mason Satow, Master of Supreme Court, *m.* 3 June, 1907, Ethel, elder dau. of John Rodney Hatherly, late P.W.D., Bombay, and has issue: Harold Humphrey, Cmdr. (E.), R.N. *Address*—Keep House, Wollaston, co. Northampton.

SAUNDBY, Air Marshal Sir Robert Henry Magnus Spencer, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1942), M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.; educ. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham; served in World War I (despatches), with Royal Warwickshire Regt., R.F.C., and R.A.F.; served in Iraq 1922–24, Aden 1925, and in Egypt 1926; R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1927–28; Air Staff, Air Min., 1930–32; Imp. Def. Coll. 1933; Instr. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1934–36; Dep. Dir. Ops., Air Min. 1937; Dir. Operational Requirements, Air Min. 1938–39; served in World War II as Assist. Ch. of Air Staff 1940, as S.A.S.O., Bomber Cmd. 1941–42, and as Dep. A.O.C.-in-C. Bomber Cmd. 1943–45 (despatches three times); ret. 1945; Offr. French Legion of Honour, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 26 April, 1896, son of late Robert Saundby, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., formerly Prof. of Med. in Birmingham Univ., and Pres. B.M.A. 1910, *m.* 10 Jan. 1931, Joyce Mary, dau. of Major M. O. N. Rees-Webbe (and grand-dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Clarke, P.C., K.C.), and has issue: 1. Robert Peter, *b.* 31 May, 1932; 1. Mary Eleanor, *b.* 24 Oct. 1933; 2. Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 29 Nov. 1938. *Address*—Oxleas, Burghclere, Berks. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Flyfishers'.

SAUNDERS, Sir Alexander Morris CARR-, Kt. Bach. (1946), F.B.A.; educ. Eton, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1913); hon. LL.D. (Glas.); hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); hon. M.A. (Camb.); Dir. Lond. Sch. of Econ. from 1937; Fell. of Peterhouse; Sub-Warden, Toynbee Hall 1912–13; Prof. of Social Sci. Liverpool Univ. 1923–37; served in World War I as Capt. R.A.S.C.; Publications: *The Population Problem; Eugenics; Social Structure; The Professions; World Population*, etc.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886, son of late James Carr-Saunders, of Milton Heath, Dorking, Surrey, *m.* 16 March, 1929, Teresa, dau. of late Major E. H. Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton Hey Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue: 1. Edmund Morris; 2. Nicholas James; 1. Flora Mary. *Addresses*—Mill House, Kneesworth, Royston, co. Hertford; 54, Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Alpine.

SAUNDERS, Sir Harold Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Bancroft's Sch., and City and Guilds Engrg. Coll. (B.Sc., A.C.G.I. 1906); Compt.-Gen. of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, and Compt. of Indust. Property Dept. of Bd. of Trade from 1944; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1923; Assist. Examiner Patents Office 1907, Assist. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1940, Assist. Compt. Patents Office 1943, mem. Patents Cttee. 1944; Chm. Internat. Conf. on treatment of German Patents 1946; Brit. Del. to Neuchatel Conf. of Internat. Union for Protection of Indust. Property, and to Brussels Conf. 1948, for revision of Berne Copyright Convention; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. R.F.C. (despatches); *b.* 22 Sept. 1885, son of late Alfred Francis Saunders, *m.* 1911, Gertrude Florence, dau. of late G. J. Dee, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—22, Lakeside Road, N.13.

SAUNDERS, Air Marshal Sir Hugh William Lumsden, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1941), M.C., D.F.C., M.M.; educ. Marist Brothers Coll. Johannesburg; Air Council mem. for Personnel from 1947; served in World War I with Witwatersrand Rifles, S. African Horse, R.F.C., and R.A.F.; served in World War II as Ch. of Air Staff, N.Z. 1939–41, as A.O.C. No. 11 Gp., Fighter Cmd. 1942–44 as Dir.-Gen. Postings, Air Min. 1944–45, and as A.M.C., R.A.F. Burma 1945–46; A.O.C.-in-C. Bomber Cmd. 1947; 2nd cl. Polonia Restituta, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Offr. Legion of Honour (France); *b.* 24 Aug. 1894, son of late Frederick William Saunders, of Natal, S. Africa, *m.* 28 Nov. 1923, Phyllis Margaret, only dau. of Major P. W. Mabbett, and has issue: 1. Hugh Patrick Lumsden; 2. Nigel Robert Lumsden. *Address*—88, Bryanston Court, W.1. *Club*—R.A.F.

SAVAGE, Sir Edward Graham, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B. (1935); educ. King Edward VI Middle Sch. Norwich, and Downing Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906); Ch. Educn. Offr. to L.C.C. from 1940; Tutor, Bede Coll. Durham 1906–8, St. Andrew's Coll. Toronto 1908, and Tewfikieh Sch. Cairo 1909–10; Lect Khedivial Trg. Coll. Cairo 1910–14; Assist. Master, Eton Coll. 1919; Dist. Insp., Bd. of Educn. 1919–27, Staff Insp. for Sci. 1927, Div. Insp., N.W. Div. 1931–32, Ch. Insp. Tech. Schs. and Colls. 1932, and Sen. Ch. Insp. 1933–40; served in World War I with Royal W. Kent Regt. (wounded); *b.* 31 Aug. 1886, son of late Edward Graham Savage, of Donhead, The Avenue, Sheringham, Norfolk, *m.* 29 July, 1911, May, dau. of Percy Thwaites, and has issue: 1. Edward Graham, D.S.O., D.S.C., Cmdr. R.N.; 2. Paul Thwaites, M.B., F.R.C.S.; 1. Pauline May, *m.* Cmdr. Snellgrove, R.N. *Address*—9, St. Mary's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

SAVAGE, Sir William George, Kt. Bach. (1938); B.Sc. (Lond. 1894), M.B. (1896), M.D. (1898), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond. 1896), D.P.H. (1897), hon. M.D. (Bristol); Fell. Royal Soc. of Med. and Royal Sanitary Inst.; Cons. M.O. Somerset C.C.; Lect. on Bacteriology and Public Health, Univ. Coll. Cardiff 1900–3; M.O.H. and Public Analyst, Borough of Colchester 1903–9; co. M.O.H. and Sch. M.O., Somerset, 1909–37; Pres. Somerset Archæological Soc. 1945–46; late Exam. Univ. of Lond. for M.D., M.B., and B.Sc., Univ. of Wales for M.B. and D.P.H., and in Public Health and Forensic Med., Univ. of Bristol; Exam. in Public Health, Forensic Med. and State Med., Lond. Univ., and in Public Health, Univ. of Wales; Milroy Lect. Royal Coll. of Physicians 1923; Sedgwick Memorial Lect. (U.S.A.) 1932; Mitchell Lect., Royal Coll. of Physicians 1933; Pres. Soc. Med. Offrs. of Health 1935–36; author; *b.* 15 Aug. 1872, son of John H. Savage, *m.* 10 April, 1900, Mary Adèle May, dau. of E. Dwight Wilson, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *m.* Dec. 1946, C. L. Wiseman, M.A., of Taunton. *Address*—Woodram Mead, Corfe, Taunton, Somerset.

SAVILE, Sir Leopold Halliday, K.C.B. (1929), C.B. (1925); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. Aust.; educ. Marlborough, and King's Coll. Lond.; Fell. King's Coll. Lond.; Partner and Cons. in firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Cons. Engrs.; Past Pres. Inst. of Civil Engrs.; mem. Internat. Cons. Cttee. on Suez Canal; Dep. Ch. Engr., Bombay Port Trust, 1904–19, and Civil Engr.-in-Ch., Admiralty, 1919–32; Pres. Inst. of Civil Engrs. 1940–41; mem. of Internat. Cons. Cttee., Suez Canal, and of Perm. Internat. Cttee. of Navigation Congresses; *b.* 31 Aug. 1870, 4th son of late Lt.-Col. John Walter Savile of Ballendrick, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 14 Sept. 1904, Frances Evelyn (*d.* 1920), dau. of Frank Stileman, M.Inst.C.E., and has had issue: Walter, *d.* young; Evelyn Theodore Joyce, *m.* John Charles Calvert, and has issue. Sir Leopold *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1929, Lilith Mary, only dau. of late Brig.-Gen. Walter Clare Savile, C.B., D.S.O. *Addresses*—23, Pelham Crescent, S.W.7; Tawcroft, Belstone, Devon. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

SAVORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Arthur, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1941), M.C.; educ. Uppingham, and R.M.C.; Commissioned 1914; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), in Kurdistan 1923, on N.W.F., India, 1930 (despatches), in Waziristan 1937 (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, cmd'd 11th Ind. Inf. Bde. 1940–41 (despatches), G.O.C. Eritrea 1941–42, Major-Gen. 1943, cmd'd 23rd Ind. Div. 1942–43 (despatches); Dir. of Inf., India, 1943–45, G.O.C. Persia and Iraq 1945–46, Lt.-Gen. 1947; Adjt.-Gen. in India 1946–47; *b.* 26 July, 1894, son of late A. L. Savory of Bramham Gardens, London, *m.* 1922, Myrtle Estelle, widow of James Richardson, and dau. of H. A. Lake, of Napanee, Ontario. *Address*—Lower Woodburn, East Anstey, North Devon. *Clubs*—United Service; Lansdowne.

SAYERS, Sir Frederick, Kt.* Bach. (1941), C.I.E. (1937); educ. Foyle Coll. Londonderry, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; joined Indian Police 1906, Dep. Insp.-Gen. 1929, Commr. Madras City Police 1937, Actg. Insp.-Gen. of Police, Madras 1936, Insp.-Gen. 1938; Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1942–47; King's Police Medal for Gallantry 1927; Ind. Gen. Service Medal 1921; *b.* 22 July, 1885, son of Hugh T. Sayers, of Woodford, Cashel, co. Tipperary, *m.* 5 Nov. 1909, Elsie, dau. of M. J. Boyan, M.D., and has had issue: Michael, Major R.A. (*k.* on active service 6 Dec. 1943). *Address*—Ardenagh, Waterford, Eire. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Hurlingham.

SCHOLEFIELD, Sir Joshua, Kt. Bach (1937); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1900, Bencher 1929, K.C. 1922, Recorder of Middlesbrough 1929–47; Chm. of Rly. Assessment Authority from 1930, until its dissolution in 1948; Pres. Lond. Passenger Transport Arbitration Trib. 1933–36; *b.* 17 March, 1865, 4th son of John Scholefield, of Hemsworth, co. York, *m.* 25 June, 1893, Ethel Sylvia, dau. of late Henry Godfrey, of Marlborough, N.Z., and has issue: Ethel Mary, *m.* 17 Oct. 1917, James Moncrieff Joly, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Edgmount, Russ Hill, Charlwood, Surrey, and has issue. *Address*—Ridge, Capel, Surrey.

SCHREIBER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edmond Acton Charles, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1914); educ. Wellington, and R.M.A.; joined Army 1909; served in World War I (despatches); G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. 1930–33, War Office 1934–37, G.S.O. (1) Sen. Offrs. Sch., Sheerness 1938, Brig R.A., S. Cmd. 1938–39; served in World War II as C.C R.A. 2nd Corps, France 1939, as Cmdr. 45th Div. 1940, 5th Corps 1941, 1st Army 1942, as G.O C.-in-C. W. Cmd. 1942–44, as G.O C.-in-C. S.E Cmd. 1944, and as Gov. and C.-in-C. Malta 1944–46; ret. 1947; *b.* 30 April, 1890, son of Brig.-Gen. Acton Lemuel Schreiber, C.B., C.M.G., D S.O., D L., J.P., formerly of Snowdon Hill House, Wickham Market, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SCHREIBER *of Marlesford*), *m.* 24 Oct. 1916, Phyllis, only dau. of late Major Barchard, and has issue: 1. Betty Gladys; 2. Diana. *Address*—Hayne House, Plymtree, Cullompton, Devon. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C S.I. (1931), K.C.M.G. (1926), C.B.E. (1919), M.C. (1917); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; M.P. for Walsall 1938–45; Chm. Home and Colonial Stores Ltd., Lipton Ltd, Maypole Dairy Co. Ltd., 1936–47; a Dir. of Westminster Bank Ltd., Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and of other Cos. Fin. Sec. Sudan Govt. 1922–27, Econ. and Fin. Adv. to Colonial Office 1927–29, and Fin. Mem. Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1929–34; Chm. Jt. Cttee. of Enquiry into Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade 1935–38; Chm. Cotton Industry Working Party 1945–46; Vice-Chm. Gov. Body Charterhouse Sch.; Pres. Multiple Shops Fedn.; Pres. Incorporated Sales Mgrs. Assoc.; mem. Council Brit. Inst. of Management; mem. Cttee on Industrial Productivity, and Chm. of its Panel dealing with human factor in Industry; Mem. and Treas. Med. Research Council; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, M.C., C.B.E.); has Gd. Cordon of Order of Nile and Order of St. Vladimir of Russia; *b.* 1881, son of late Ernest Schuster, K.C., LL.D., *m.* 12 Dec. 1908, Hon. Gwendolen Parker, 2nd dau. of 1st and last Baron Parker of Waddington, P.C., and has had issue, 2 sons (one *k.* in action 1941). *Address*—Nether Worton House, Middle Barton, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's; City of London.

SCOBELL, Major-Gen. Sir (Sanford) John (Palairet), K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Winchester and R.M.C.; Dir. British Insulated Callenders Cables; joined 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt. in India 1899, served in Somaliland with Brit. M.I. Co. 1903–04, and in World War I 1914–18, promoted Bde.-Major with 35th Inf. Bde. on formation of new Armies, G.S.O. (2) at Corps H.Q., and G.S.O. (1) 49th Div.; G.S.O. (1) Mission to Baltic States 1919, G.S.O. (1) with 28th Div. in Turkey 1920–23, cmd'd. 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt. 1926–28, A.A.G. War Office 1928–30, cmd'd. Snr. Officers' Sch. at Belgaum, India, 1930–32; Bde. Cmdr. India 1932–34; Major-Gen. 1934; Dist. Cmdr. India 1935–39 (ret. 1939); recalled Oct. 1939 and cmd'd Troops Malta 1939–42 (ret. again 1942); Lieut of Tower of London 1943–45; *b.* 26 Sept. 1879, son of late Sanford George Treweeke Scobell of Walton House, Ashchurch, nr. Tewkesbury (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*, SCOBELL, *of Kingwell*), *m.* 25 Oct. 1910, Cecily Maude, dau. of late Charles Cæsar Hopkinson, and has issue; 1. Edith Ismay, *b.* 22 Dec. 1911, *m.* 1938, Lt.-Col. W. A. C. Anderson, D.S.O.; 2. Melloney, *b.* 1 June, 1924, *m.* 8 Jan. 1944, Lieut. Rodney Gerald Style, Coldstream Guards (*see* STYLE, Bt.). *Address*—Barnard's Close, Appleford, nr. Abingdon. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SCOBIE, Lt.-Gen. (ret.) Sir Ronald MacKenzie, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1941), M.C.; educ. Cheltenham Coll. and R.M.A.; became 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1914, Capt. 1917, Major 1929, Lt.-Col. 1937, Col. 1937, Major-Gen. 1941, Lt.-Gen. 1947 (ret.); Dir. Mil. Art. Royal Mil. Coll., Australia, 1932–35, Assist. Adjt.-Gen. War Office 1938–39, Dep. Dir. of Mobilisation 1939–40, Dep. Adjt.-Gen., M.E.F., May–Aug. 1940, Ch. of Staff Sudan Forces Aug. 1940, Div. Cmdr. 1941, G.O.C. Tobruk 1941, G.O.C. Malta 1942, C.G.S. Middle East 1943, G.O.C. Greece 1944–46; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice), and in World War II 1939–45 (despatches), has Czechoslovakian Mil. Cross, Polish Virtuti Militari, Gd. Cross of George I of Greece; C.St.J.; received Freedom of Athens 1945; *b.* 8 June, 1893, son of Mackay John Scobie, *m.* 1927, Joan Duncan, dau. of W. H. Sidebotham, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—United Service.

SCOONES, Gen. Sir Geoffry Allen Percival, K.C.B. (1947), K.B.E. (1944), C S.I. (1942), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1935), M.C.; educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; Prin. Staff Offr., Def. Staff, Commonwealth Relations Office from 1947; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING from 1947; joined Army 1912; served in World War I; Cmdt. 2nd Bn. 8th Gurkha Rifles, I.A. 1935; served in World War II as G.S.O.(1), Gen. Staff Br., A.H.Q. India, 1939–41, as Dir. Mil. Ops. and Intell., G.H.Q., India, 1941, as Div. Cmdr. 1942, as G.O.C. IV Corps 1942, and as G.O C.-in-C. Central Cmd India 1944; *b.* 25 Jan. 1893, son of late Major F. T. F. Scoones, Royal Fus., *m.* 9 Nov. 1918, Angela Maud, dau. of late Rev. Spencer R. A. Buller, M.A., R.D., of Weybridge, and has issue: 1. Kenneth Geoffry; 1. Nina Ruth, *m.* Major S. H. Kent, O.B.E., K.O.Y.L.I.; 2. Anne Moubray. *Address*—3, Cadogan Court Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SCORGIE, Sir Norman Gibb, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.V.O. (1935), C.B.E. (1927), M.V.O. (1931), O.B.E. (1919); educ. St. Olave's Grm. Sch., and Sidney Sussex, and Trin. Colls. Camb. (M.A., LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Contr. of H.M.S.O. and King's Printer of Acts from 1942; mem. Statute Law Cttee. of U.K. and N. Ireland; Law Lect., Camb. 1909–14; Dep. Cont., H.M.S.O., 1919–40; Dep. Dir.-Gen Min. of Information 1940–41; Prin. Assist. Sec., Mines Dept., 1941–42; served in World War I as Lt.-Col. (despatches three times); *b.* 6 Oct. 1884, son of late Norman Scorgie, J.P., M.Inst.-C.E., sometime Borough Engr. and Town Clerk of Hackney, *m.* 1912, Iza (*d.* 1945), dau. of late Henry Donnan, J.P., of Portaferry, co. Down. *Address*—Erindale, Knebworth, co. Hertford. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTT, Sir Angus Newton, Kt. Bach. (1933), F.C.A.; D.L. co. Lond.; J.P. cos. Lond. and Argyll; mem. L.C.C. from 1922 (Chm. 1932); Vice-Chm. Fin. Cttee. L.C.C. 1926–27, and Chm. 1927–32; Chm. Royal Commn. on Tyneside 1935–37; Freeman City of Lond.; Liveryman of Glaziers' Company; *b.* 11 April, 1876, yr. son of late Newton Scott, of Lloyds, *m.* 1stly, 4 June, 1904, Frances Mary (*d.* 23 Oct. 1934), dau. of C. A. Grandlund, shipbroker, and has issue. Sir Angus *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1936, Joyce Alexina, dau. of C. J. March, of Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W., and by her has issue. *Address*—Tobermory, Isle of Mull. *Club*—Gresham.

SCOTT, Sir David John MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.M.G. (1935), O.B.E. (1919) (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.).

SCOTT, Hon. Sir Ernest Stowell, K.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G. (1912), M.V.O. (1905) (*see* ELDON, E.).

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis George MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-, K.C.M.G. (1937), D.S.O. (1914) (*see* BUCCLEUCH, D.).

SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert, O.M. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1924); R.A.; F.R.I.B.A. (Pres. 1933–35); hon. LL.D. (Liverpool 1925), hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1933); Royal Gold Medallist 1925; Architect of Liverpool Cathedral, Camb Univ. Library, New Bodleian Library (Oxford), Waterloo Bridge, Battersea Power Station, and numerous churches, colleges and industrial buildings throughout the country; *b.* 9 Nov. 1880, son of late George Gilbert Scott, M.A., *m.* 2 Sept. 1914, Louise Wallbank Hughes, and has issue: 1. Maurice Giles Gilbert; 2. Richard Sebastian Gilbert, *m.* 1946, Elene Brodin, of Oslo. *Address*—Chester House, Clarendon Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Arts.

SCOTT, Sir Harold Richard, K.C.B. (1944), K.B.E (1942), C.B. (1933); educ. Sexey's Sch. Bruton and Jesus Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Commr. of Police of the Metropolis from 1945; entd. Home Office 1911; Foreign Trade Dept. 1916–18; Sec. Labour Resettlement Cttee., Min. of Labour, 1918–19; Assist. Sec. Home Office 1932; Chm. H.M. Commrs. of Prisons for England and Wales 1932–39; Ch. Admin. Offr. London C.D. Region 1939–41; Dep. Sec. Min. of Home Security 1940–42, Sec. 1942–43; Perm. Sec. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1943–45; Gov. Sexey's Sch. Foundation 1936; *b.* 24 Dec. 1887, son of late Richard Scott, of Banbury, *m.* 30 June, 1916, Ethel Mary, dau. of late James Golledge, of Bruton, Somerset, and has issue: 1. Michael; 1. Daphne Mary; 2. Ynys Diana. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTT, Sir (Henry) Harold, K.C.M.G. (1941), C.M.G. (1936), M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), F.R.S.E., F.Z.S.; educ. Mercers Sch., City of Lond. Sch., Univ. Coll. Lond., St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hosps., and in Copenhagen; mem. Bd. of Dirs. Chest Hosps. of Lond; Cons. Phys. William Julien Courtauld Hosp.; late Pres. Royal Soc. of Trop. Med. and Hygiene; Rcs. M.O. Teignmouth, Dawlish and Newton Abbot Infirmary; House Phys. St. Thomas's Hosp.; Milner Research Fell. in Comparative Pathology at Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Med.; Pathologist Zoological Soc.; Govt. Bacteriologist, Jamaica and Hong Kong; Lectr. in Tropical Med. at Westminster Hosp. Med. Sch. 1927–28; Dir. Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Dis. 1935–42; Exam. in Tropical Med. and Surgery at Conjoint Bd. of Royal Coll. Physicians and Surgs.; Med. Sec. Colonial Med. Research Cttee.; FitzPatrick Lectr. Royal Coll. of Phys., London; served in S. African War as Capt., R.A.M.C., and in World War I as Pathologist, Cambridge Hosp., Aldershot, and i/c Mobile Lab. No. 13; *Publications:* numerous; *b.* 3 Aug. 1874, son of late Rev. Dr. Douglas Lee Scott, M.A., LL.D., *m.* 1stly, 1899, Harriette (*d.* 1933), dau. of Rev. D'Arcy Harrington Preston, of Attleborough, Norfolk. Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 1934, Eileen Anne, dau. of Rev. Richard Posthumus Pritchard, M.A. *Address*—Fox Meadow, Braintree, Essex.

SCOTT, Brig. Sir Henry Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B. (1932), D.S.O. (1917) and bar (1920), M.C. (1915); educ. Churcher's Coll., Petersfield, R.M.C., and Staff Coll. Quetta; joined 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regt. 1902; trans. to 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, I.A. 1903; served in World War I (despatches four times); served in Kurdistan 1919 (despatches); Arab Rebellion in Iraq 1920–21 (despatches three times); Cmdt. 1st Bn. 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles 1926; served on N.W.F. Prov. 1930 (despatches); Cmdr. Ambalu Bde. 1931–32, Kohat Bde. 1932–36; A.D.C. to H.M. KING GEORGE V. 1933–35; Ch. of Staff, Jamna and Kashmir State Forces 1936–47; *b.* 6 April, 1882, son of late George Batley Scott, C.I.E., of Glencoy, Bournemouth, *m* 12 Sept. 1912, Winifred Ethel (*d.* 1931), 3rd dau. of Col. J. Powell, C.I.E., and has had issue: 1. George Lawrence (*k.* in action, N.W.F., India 1938); 2. John Powell, Capt. R.A.; 1. Joan Winifred, *m.* Major E. de G.H. Bromhead; 2. Nancy Joyce Julia, *m.* Capt. J. M. C. Wheeler. *Address*—15, Constitution Street, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

SCOTT, Hon. Sir Henry Milne, Kt. Bach. (1928), K.C.; actg. Attorney-Gen. for Colony of Fiji for several periods from 1913; mem. Exec. Council for several terms; formerly M.L.C., Fiji, Mayor of Suva, Fiji, 1914–22; Pres. Suva Chamber of Commerce 1908–22; rep. Fiji at Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI; *b.* 10 April, 1876, son of late William Scott, of Suva, Fiji, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 21 Nov. 1900, Nellie Weir Lindsay, dau. of late William Weir Lindsay, and

has issue. *Address*—Holkham, Suva, Fiji. *Clubs*—Fiji Defence (Fiji); Australian (Sydney).

SCOTT, Sir Herbert Septimus, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.M.G. (1935); educ. Eton, and Hertford Coll. Oxford (M.A.); mem. Adv. Cttee. on Educn. in Colonies 1935–45, and from 1947; Insp. of Schs. in Transvaal 1902, Examiner in Transvaal Educn. Dept. 1908, Sec. 1911, Dir. of Educn. 1924; Dir. of Educn., Kenya 1928–34; *b.* 6 Sept. 1873, son of James Stenhouse Scott, of North End House, W. Kensington, W., *m.* 15 Dec. 1906, Ada Gertrude, dau. of Edward Latchford, and has issue: 1. Howard Wardlaw; 1. Phyllis Ada; 2. Margaret Edith. *Address*—21, Boundary Road, Woking, Surrey. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

SCOTT, John William Robertson, C.H. (1947), J.P.,; educ. Quaker Sch.; with *Birmingham Daily Gazette* 1886–88, *Pall Mall Gazette* 1888–93, *Westminster Gazette* 1893, *Daily Chronicle* 1899; Contributor to *Quarterly Review*, *Nineteenth Century*, *Spectator*, *Nation*, *Times*, etc.; Founded and ed. *The New East*, Tokyo 1915, and *The Countryman* 1927–47; Publications: *In Search of* £150 *Cottage* (with St. Loe Strachey); *The Small Farmer; Country Cottages; Poultry Farming, Some Facts and Some Conclusions; The Case for the Goat* (with the Duchess of Hamilton and Rider Haggard); *The Townsman's Farm; The Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch; Sugar Beet, Some Facts and Some Illusions, a Study in Rural Therapeutics; A Free Farmer in a Free State (Holland); The Land Problem; Practical Hints from a Notebook of an Old Farmer (Ed.); A Plea for an Open Air Museum; War and Peace in Holland (Despatches on the War in a Dutch Translation); Japan, Great Britain, and the World; The Ignoble Warrior (in English and Japanese); The Foundations of Japan,* 6,000 *Miles in its Rural Districts, as a basis for a better understanding of the Japanese People); The Story of the Women's Institute Movement; England's Green and Pleasant Land; The Dying Peasant and the Future of his Sons; The Country Citizen; Faith and Works in Fleet Street; The Countryman Book;* mem. Rural Housing Adv. Cttee., Min. of Health, under four Ministers; *b.* 20 April, 1866, son of David Young Scott, of Wigton, Cumberland, *m.* 27 June, 1906, Elspet, dau. of George Keith, H.M. Customs. *Address*—Idbury Manor, Kingham, co. Oxford. *Club*—Farmers'.

SCOTT, Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie Frederic, P.C. (1927), Kt. Bach. (1922); educ. Rugby, and New Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fell. 1939); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1894; K.C. 1909; a Lord Justice of Appeal 1935; ret. 1948; M.P. Liverpool (Exchange Div.) 1910–29; rep. Brit. Govt. at Internat. Confs. on Maritime Law at Brussels 1909 and 1910, 1922, 1923 and 1926; Chm. Land Acquisition Cttee. which produced the Law of Property Act 1922; mem. many Govt. Cttees. during World War I; Chm. Agric. Org. Soc. 1917–22; Chm. Cent. Assoc. for Mental Welfare from 1914 until its amalgamation in the Nat. Assoc. for Mental Welfare 1947; Solicitor-Gen. 1922; has Gd. Cross of Order of Leopold II of Belgium; *b.* 29 Oct. 1869, son of Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., *m.* 1898, Ethel, dau. of late H. A. James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham. *Address*—20, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Clubs*—United University; Alpine.

SCOTT, Sir (Robert) Russell, K.C.B. (1922), C.B. (1919), C.S.I. (1916); B.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford; apptd. Clerk, 1st cl. Admiralty, 1901; Priv. Sec. to the Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1904–7; Prin. Clerk, Admiralty 1911; Jt. Sec. to Royal Commn. on Indian Public Services 1912–15; a mem. of Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic) 1915–17; Acting Assist. Sec. and Sec. Controllers Dept. Admiralty 1917; Cont. of Estabs. H.M.'s Treasury 1921–32, and Perm. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office, 1932–38; Sec. and Registrar of Imperial Service Order 1932–38; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877, son of late Rev. Adam Scott, of Southport, co. Lancaster, *m.* 24 June, 1904, Helen Martin, dau. of late Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, D.D., D.Litt., Principal of Mansfield Coll., Oxford. *Address*—Invererne, Forres, co. Moray.

SCOTT, Sir Walter Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.I.E. (1929), I.C.S. (ret.), M.A., B.Sc. Canterbury Coll. N.Z., Assist. Mag., E. Bengal and Assam 1905–12; Settlement Offr. Cachar 1913–18; Supt. Lushai Hills 1919–23; Dir. of Land Records Assam 1923–33; Commr. 1933–35 and M.E.C. 1935–37; mem. Assam Rev. Trib. 1937–39; *b.* 7 Aug. 1880, son of John George Lawrence Scott, of Christchurch, N.Z., *m.* 20 Dec. 1910, Beatrix Mary, dau. of John Howard Nicholson, of Nelson, N.Z., and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—24A, Bronte Street, Nelson, N.Z.

SCOTT, Sir (Warwick) Lindsay, K.B.E. (1942), D.S.C., F.S.A.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913, M.A.); Dir. Marine and Gen. Life Assce. Soc., Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd., and of Times Veneer Co.; Pres. Prehistoric Soc.; entd. Colonial Office 1919, trans. to Air Min. 1919, Actg. Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1940; 2nd Sec. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–46, and of Min. of Supply 1945–6; served in World War I as Lieut. R.N.V.R. on mine-sweeping duties; *b.* 25 Jan. 1892, son of Robert Lindsay Scott, of Hampstead, *m.* 1 May 1920, Winifred, dau. of J. G. Turner, of Hampstead, and has issue: 1. Neil Lindsay; 1. Margaret Inver; 2. Kirsty Isobel. *Address*—Parslows Hillock, Princes Risborough, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTT, Sir William Dalgliesh, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1924); educ. Edin. Univ., and Lond. Sch. of Econ.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Perm. Sec. to Min. of Fin., and Head of N. Ireland C.S. from 1944; entd. Rev. Dept. 1910, seconded to Ch. Sec.'s Staff in Ireland 1920; Assist. Sec., Min. of Fin. for N. Ireland 1921–24; Perm. Sec. to Min. of Commerce 1924–44; Industrial Assce. Commr. for N. Ireland 1925–44; Chm. Elect. Commrs. for N. Ireland 1924–31, mem. Elect. Bd. for N. Ireland 1931–40; Coal Cont. for N. Ireland 1939–42; Bd. of Trade Reg. Rep. in N. Ireland 1940–44; Reg. Cont. for N. Ireland for Min. of Supply 1941–44, for Min. of Prod. 1942–44, and for Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1943–44; Gov. Ashleigh House Sch. from 1946; *b.* 12 Nov. 1890, son of late G. Scott, of The Knowe, Traquair, co. Peebles, *m.* 7 June, 1922, Val Meredith, dau. of Dr. A. M. Burn, of Timaru, N.Z., and Harrow-on-the-Hill, and has issue: 1. Gordon Meredith, M.C., Capt.; 2. Colin Maxwell. *Address*—Bryansburn House, Bangor, co. Down. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Ulster (Belfast).

SCOTT, Col. Sir William Dishington, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1917), M.C., T.D., D.L. for co. of city of Glasgow; Ch. Divl. Food Offr. for Scotland; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches), Major 16 (S) Bn. H.L.I. 1916, Col. 1929, hon. Col. 6 Bn. H.L.I.; Chm. H.L.I. (City of Glasgow) Regtl. Assoc.; Hon. Col. 15th Parachute Bn. (Scottish); J.P. 1928, D.L. 1932, Glasgow; *b.* 1878. *Addresses*—40, High Craighall Road, Glasgow; 3, Wittingehame Drive, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Conservative; New (Glasgow).

SCULLIN, Rt. Hon. James Henry, P.C. (1930); hon. LL.D. Edin. 1930; M.P. Corangamite (Victoria) 1910–13, and for Yarra Div. (Melbourne) from 1922; Leader of Fed. Parl. Labour Party 1928–35, and Prime Minister of Aust. 1929–31; received hon. freedom of City of London and City of Sheffield 1930; was Ed. of evening newspaper at Ballarat 1913; *b.* 18 Sept. 1876, son of late John Scullin, of Ballarat, Victoria, *m.* 11 Nov. 1907, Marie, dau. of M.McNamara of Ballarat. *Address*—6, Park Avenue, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

SEAGER, Sir George Leighton, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.B.E. (1932); D.L. and J.P. co. Monmouth (High Sheriff 1936); Partner in firm of W. H. Seager and Co. Ltd., and Seager's Shipping Supplies, Ltd.; Dir. Tempus Shipping Co. Ltd., Mountstuart Dry Dock, Ltd., Victory Shipping Co. Ltd., Cardiff Channel Dry Dock Co., Barry Graving Dock Co., Atlantic Shipping and Tdg. Co. Ltd., and other Cos.; was Chm. of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Assoc.; a Gov. of Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Gov. and Treas. Royal Merchant Navy Sch.; Chm. Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hosp., Cardiff; Pres. Cardiff Chamber of Commerce; hon. Adv. to the Lord Privy Seal on his Trade Mission to Canada 1929; mem. Brit. Deleg. to Internat. Maritime Confs. at Geneva 1935 and 1936; apptd. a mem. of Tramp Shipping Adv. Cttee. under Brit. Shipping Assistance Act 1934; mem. of Bd. of Trade Adv. Council (Shipping and Shipbuilding); served in World War I 1914–18, with Artists' Rifles, and in World War II 1939–45, as Army Welfare Offr. (Capt.); *b.* 11 Jan. 1896, yst. son of Sir William Henry Seager, D.L., J.P., *m.* 19 Jan. 1921, Marjorie, dau. of W. H. Gimson, and has issue. *Address*—Bryn Ivor Hall, Castleton, nr. Cardiff. *Clubs*—Reform; Bath.

SEEDS, Sir William, K.C.M.G. (1930); educ. Rugby; Foreign Office Rep. on Council of Slavonic Studies at Lond. Univ. from 1943; entd. H.M. Diplomatic Service 1904; apptd. Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Colombia 1923, Venezuela 1925, and Albania 1926; High Commr. in Rhineland 1928; Amb. Extraord. and Plen. at Rio de Janeiro 1930–35; Amb. at Moscow 1939–40 (ret.); *b.* 27 June, 1882, son of late Robert Seeds, Q.C., Queen's Advocate-Gen., Dublin, *m.* 17 Oct. 1911, Arabella, yr. dau. of late Theobald Butler, I.C.S., and has had issue: 1. Robert; 2. Hugh; 3. James, P/O. R.A.F. (*k.* in action July, 1940); 1. Sheila, *m.* 15 Sept. 1934, Sir John Fisher Wentworth Dilke, 5th Bt. *Address*—Fairfield, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs*—St. James's; Travellers'.

SELANGOR, H.H. Sir Hisamuddin Alam Shah, Sultan of, hon. K.C.M.G. (1938), *b.* 13 May, 1898, son of H.H. Sir Ala'iddin Suleiman Shah, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., whom he *s.* 1938; *m.* Tengku Ampuan Jema-ah, dau. of Raja Ahmad, and has issue. *Address*—The Palace, Kuala Lumpur.

SELBY, Sir Walford Harmood Montague, K.C.M.G. (1931), C.B. (1926), C.V.O. (1924), M.V.O. (1911); Attaché H.M. Diplomatic Service 1904; trans. to Foreign Office 1904; 3rd Sec. Berlin 1906, and at The Hague 1907–8; Sec. of Coronation Exec. Cttee. 1910–11; Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1911–15; 1st Sec. The Residency, Cairo, 1919–22; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1924–32, H.M.'s Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Vienna 1933–37, and Amb. Extraord. and Plen. in Lisbon 1937–41; served in World War I, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards 1918, and in World War II as Lieut. (H.G.) 1942; *b.* 19 May, 1881, elder son of Charles Edward Montague Selby, of 48, Sussex Square, Brighton, *m.* 17 Sept. 1912, Dorothy Orme, dau. of late William Orme Carter, of The Lodge, Hurst Green, Sussex, and has issue: 1. Ralph Walford, 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 20 March, 1915, *m.* Dec. 1945, Julianna, dau. of Capt. Ivan Snell, M.C., of Hayling Island, and has issue; 2. Derek William Westrope, M.C., *b.* 24 March, 1917; 1. Dorothy Vera, *m.* 6 June, 1935, Rupert Howe Bromley (*see* BROMLEY-WILSON, Bt.). *Address*—Forest Garden, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Turf.

SELF, Sir (Albert) Henry, K.C.B. (1947), K.C.M.G. (1942), K.B.E. (1939), C.B. (1938); educ. Bancroft's Sch., Woodford, and Lond. Univ. (B.Sc. 1911, B.Sc.Maths. 1913, B.A. 1929, B.D. 1932, B.D.Phil. (1934); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1922; Dep. Chm. (Admin.), Brit. Elect. Authority from 1947; entd. C.S. 1907; served in Bd. of Trade, Post Office, Foreign Office, War Office, and Local Govt. Bd; in War Office and Min. of Munitions 1914–19; in Air Min. 1919, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1936, Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1937; mem. Spec. Air Mission to Middle E. Africa in connection with Empire Air Mail Scheme 1935, and of two Air Missions to U.S.A. and Canada 1938, in connection with aircraft orders for R.A.F.; Head of Mission

to U.S A. and Canada 1940; Dir.-Gen. Brit. Air Commn., Washington, U.S.A. 1940–41; att. for Spec. Duties with Brit. Jt. Staff Mission in Washington concurrently with estab. of Combined Chs. of Staff Org., Jan.-June, 1942; Perm. Sec. Min. of Production 1942–43; Dep. for Min. of Prod. on Combined Prod. and Resources Bd., Washington 1943–45; U.K. mem. Combined Raw Materials Bd., Washington 1944–45; Dep. Chm. Brit. Supply Council in Washington 1945; Perm. Sec. Min. of Civil Aviation 1946–47; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890, son of late S. A. T. Self, of London, *m.* 1918, Rosalind Audrey, dau. of late Sir John Lonsdale Otter, of Brighton, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—16, Vernon Terrace, Brighton. *Club*—Reform.

SELIGMAN, Sir Charles David, Kt. Bach. (1933); educ. Harrow, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (M.A.); Chm. Nat. Discount Co. Ltd.; Sen. Dir. Commercial Union Assce. Co. Ltd.; hon. Treas. Royal Empire Soc.; Partner, Seligman Bros. 1893–1946; mem. Adv. Cttee. of Export Credits Dept. of Bd. of Trade 1921–40; mem. Overseas Trade Development Council 1933–39; mem. F.B.I. Mission to Japan and Manchukuo 1934; hon. Consul-Gen. for Austria in Lond. 1931–38; mem. Brit. Social Service Council (formerly hon. Treas.); Vice-Pres. Evelina Hosp. for Sick Children, and Home and Hosp. for Jewish Incurables; *b.* 31 Oct. 1869, son of Isaac Seligman, of 17, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8, *m.* 1 June, 1899, Eva Henriette, dau. of late Henry B. Merton, and has issue: 1. Douglas David, *b.* 27 Dec. 1902, *m.* 1928, Bridget Frances, elder dau. of R. F. Bayford, K.C., and has issue; 2. Hugh Leopold, *b.* 27 Nov. 1905, *m.* 3 July, 1929, Joyce Ailsey, dau. of Col. Sir Benjamin Hansford, K.C B., and has issue; 3. Geoffrey Charles, *b.* 15 April, 1913, *m.* 10 July, 1936, Meryl Adelaide Leon, dau. of Dr. Leon Jona, of Melbourne, and has issue; 1. Kathleen Alice, *m.* 1stly, 1921, Walter Francis Raphael Castle (*d.* 1 July, 1926), and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Henry Levy, and has further issue. *Address*—5, Acacia Place, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Devonshire; City University; Royal Automobile; Leander.

SELLERS (Hon. Mr. Justice) Sir Frederic Aked, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C.; educ. Silcoates, and Liverpool Univ. (B.A., LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1919, K.C. 1935, Bencher 1938; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div. from 1946; Recorder of Bolton 1938–46; served in World War I with The King's Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1893, son of John Shuttleworth Sellers, of Liverpool, *m.* 15 Dec. 1917, Grace, yr. dau. of William Malin, J.P., of Derby, and has issue: 1. Norman William Malin; 2. Mark Malin; 3. Paul Malin; 4. John Michael Malin; 1. Mary Fay Malin. *Addresses*—Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Highwood Lodge, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Club*—Reform.

SELLEY, Sir Harry Ralph, Kt. Bach. (1944); J.P. co. Lond.; Gov. of Battersea Grm. and Sir Walter Saint John's Schs., and Battersea Polytechnic; M.P. for S. Battersea 1931–45, mem. L.C.C. 1925–37, formerly Chm. of Housing Cttee. and Hosps. Planning and Development Sub-Cttee.; Pres. Fedn. of Master Builders 1945; *b.* 1871, son of Henry Selley, of Topham, Devon, *m.* 1stly, 1896, Eleanor Kate (*d.* 1935), dau. of Thomas Westcott, of Newton St. Cyres, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Harry *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Margaret Avelyn (Sheila), widow of Joseph Hendrick, and dau. of Archibald O'Shiels, of Shanmullagh, co. Tyrone. *Address*—2, West Drive, Streatham, S.W.16. *Club*—Constitutional.

SEN, Sir Usha Nath, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1930); educ. Ripon Coll. Calcutta, and Bangabasi Coll. Calcutta; Dir. and Man. Ed. Assoc. Press. of India Ltd., 4, Parliament Street, New Delhi; Staff Corr. with H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES in India 1905–6, 1921, and 1922; mem. Ind. L.A. 1929; Spec. Corr. Ind. Round Table Conf. in Lond. 1930 and 1931; Ch Press Adv., Govt. of India 1944–45; Founder Sec., Ind. League of Nations Union; Pres. All India Fine Arts and Crafts Soc.; Chm. Ind. Red Cross Soc.; mem. Man. Cttee. Tuberculosis Assoc. of India, Countess of Dufferin Fund and Pasteur Inst. of India, and Punjab Chamber of Commerce; mem. Standing Cttee. All India Newspaper Eds.' Conf.; Pres. Press Assoc. of India; *b.* 6 Oct. 1880, son of late Nobin Krishna Sen, of Garifa, Bengal, India. *Clubs*—Overseas; Delhi Gymkhana.

SENIER, Sir Frederic William, Kt. Bach. (1924); J.P. Essex, and Southend-on-Sea; Mayor, Co. Borough of Southend-on-Sea 1918–19, 1919–20; Dep. Mayor 1920–21, 1921–22; *b.* 18 July, 1869, son of Frederic Senier, *m.* 26 Dec. 1892, Tilley (*d.* 26 Nov. 1935), dau. of E. Pilbrow, and has issue: Percy Frederic; Ethel Agnes Tilley. *Address*—Terra Nova, Salisbury Road, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

SETON, Sir Claud Ramsay Wilmot, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.C.; educ. Framlingham Coll., at Laleham, Margate, and Univ. Coll. Lond.; admitted a Solicitor 1910; Pres. of Dist. Court of Jaffa, Palestine 1920–26, Judicial Adv. Transjordan 1926–31, Pres. Dist. Court of Haifa 1931–35, Puisne Judge, Jamaica 1935–41, Ch. Justice Nyasaland 1941–45; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn 1928, Ch. Justice Fiji and Ch. Judicial Commr. for Western Pacific from 1945; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches twice); *b.* 1888, son of Rev. Andrew Ramsay Wilmot Seton, *m.* 1933, Mary Eleanor, yr. dau. of Sir Francis Sowerby Bennett. *Address*—Supreme Court, Suva, Fiji.

SEWELL, Sir Sidney Valentine, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. Bendigo Grm. Sch., Caulfield Grm. Sch., and Queen's Coll. Melbourne Univ. (M.B., B.S. 1905, M.D. 1910); F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. Lond. (1945); mem. Research Cttee., Royal Aust. A.F.; Sen. Res. Med. Offr., Royal Melbourne Hosp. 1905–6; Sen. Demonstrator, Melbourne Univ. 1907; Post-graduate work in England and Germany 1908–9; Assist. Phys., Royal Melbourne Hosp., and Neurologist, St. Vincent's Hosp. 1910; Sen. Phys., Royal Melbourne Hosp. 1923–39, Cons. Phys. 1940; mem. Cons. Tuberculosis Council, Victoria 1944–45; Pres. Aust. Assoc. of Phys. 1936, and Aust. Coll. of Phys. 1940–42; served in World War I as Lt.-Col. i/c Neurological Work, Victoria; *b.* 14 Feb. 1880, son of Richard Blamire Sewell, *m.* 18 March, 1908, Alice Maud, dau. of James Erskine Cunning, of Ballarat, Victoria, and has had issue: 1. Sidney Arnold, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.; 2. Willoughby Sidney; 1. Mary McLaren; 2. Joan Sidney; 3. Elizabeth Sidney; 4. Suzanne Sidney; 5. Patience Sidney (*dec.*); 6. Phyllis Sidney. *Addresses*—Road's End, Berwick, Victoria; 12, Collins Street, Melbourne. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Union (Sydney).

SEYMOUR, Sir Horace James, G.C.M.G. (1946), K.C.M.G. (1939), C.V.O. (1936) (*see* HERTFORD, M.).

SHACKLETON, Sir Harry Bertram, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Bradford Grm. Sch.; Wool Cont. from 1939; Chm. U.K. Dominion Wool Disposals Ltd.; Chm. Wool Textile Del. 1931–46; Pres. Woollen and Worsted Trades Fedn. 1916–46, hon. Perm. Pres. from 1946; Pres. Bradford Mfrs. Fedn. 1915–38, hon. Pres. from 1938; Pres. Nat. Conf. of Employers' Orgs. 1933–34; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878, son of late Tetley Shackleton, of Bradford, *m.* 27 Aug. 1902, Eleanor Maude, dau. of William Martello Gray, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Greystones, Heaton, Bradford.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Chaudhri, Kt. Bach. (1930), B.A., LL.B.; educ. Government Coll., and Law Coll. Lahore; enrolled as Pleader, Chief Court, Punjab, 1899; practised as Advocate, Lahore High Court, until 1925; elected Mem., Municipal Corpn., Lahore, 1913–25; first elected Pres. Municipal Corpn. Lahore 1922; elected Mem. Central Legis. Assembly, 1921–23, and Punjab Legis. Council 1924; Pres. Punjab Legis. Council 1925, and Speaker, Punjab Legis., Assembly 1937; was Educn. Min., Punjab, 1936–37; Founder and Ed. of legal periodicals, *The Criminal Law Journal of India, and Indian Cases*; *b.* 1865, son of Chaudhri Kaloo Khan. *Address*—3, Durand Road, Lahore, Punjab, India.

SHANKER SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Gen. Sir, hon. K.B.E. (1946); Ch. of Police, and Ch. of Staff to the Maharajah; Actg. Head of Shresta Kousal 1930, Head of Madesh Report Nixari and Kathmahal (Whole Terai) 1931–34, and from 1947; with P.W.D. 1936–43; visited U.K. with spec. mission to present Nepalese Honours to H.M. KING GEORGE VI and H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH 1946; 1st cl. Orders of Star of Nepal, Om Ram Patta, Trishakti Patta, and Dakhina Babu; *b.* 1909, son of H. H. the late Maharaja Sir Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., *m.* 1924, Rani K. Rajya Laxmi, eldest dau. of Col. Tej Bahadur Malla, of Nepal, and has issue: one son, *b.* 1928; one dau., *b.* 1927; *m.* 1947, H.H. Maharaja of Ratlam. *Address*—Harihar Bhavan, Katmandu, Nepal.

SHANTI SWARUPA BHATNAGAR, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1936), F.R.S. (1943), F.N.I., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., hon. F.S.C.I.; educ. Dyal Singh Coll. (B.Sc. 1916), Forman Christian Coll. (M.Sc. 1919), Univ. of Punjab, and Univ. Coll. Lond. (D.Sc. 1921); hon D.Sc. (Oxford, Patna, Allahabad, Delhi); Dir. Sci. and Industrial Research and Prin. Exec. Offr., Council of Sci. and Industrial Research from 1940; Sec. Dept. of Sci. Research, Govt. of India from 1948; Univ. Prof. of Chem., Benares 1921–24; Univ. Prof. of Chem. and Dir. Univ. Chem. Labs., Lahore 1924–40; hon. Prof. Punjab Univ., Delhi Univ., and Benares Hindu Univ.; Fell. Syndic and mem. Council of Benares Hindu Univ.; Pres. Chem. Sec., Ind. Sci. Congress 1928 and 1939, Gen. Pres. Ind. Sci. Congress 1945; Pres. Ind. Inst. of Sci. 1947–48; Del. to Brit. Assoc. for Advancement of Sci., Liverpool 1923, Centenary Celebrations of Brit. Assoc., London 1931, Faraday Centenary Celebrations 1931, Empire Univs. Congress, Edin. 1931, Camb. 1936; Pres. Sci. Man. Power Cttee., Sec. Sci. Cons. Cttee.; mem. Quinquennial Reviewing Cttee. for Ind. Inst. of Sci., Bangalore, Adv. Bd. of Imp. Inst. of Sugar Technology, Jt. Power Alcohol Cttee., U.P. and Bihar, Court and Council of Ind. Inst. of Sci., Bangalore, and many other Prov. and Central Govt. Cttees.; mem. Gov. Body, Council of Sci. and Industrial Research, Industrial Liaison Cttee., and all Research Cttees; Founder various research schemes at Punjab Univ.; visited U.K. and U.S.A. 1945 as mem. Ind. Sci. Mission; Leader of Del. to Emp. Sci. Conf., Lond. 1946; *b.* 21 Feb. 1894, son of Babu Parmeshri Sahai, of Panipat, Punjab, *m.* 31 May, 1915, Lajwanti (*d.* 31 Jan. 1946), dau. of Rai Sahib Raghunath Sahai, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—4, York Place, New Delhi, India.

SHANTIDAS ASKURAN, Hon. Sir, Kt. Bach. (1942), J.P.; educ. Kutch; Chm. and Dir. of several Mills and Concerns; mem. Council of State; *b.* 1882, *m.* Manibai, and has issue, one son and 2 daus. *Address*—Mahendra Bhuvan, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay 6. *Clubs*—Royal Western India Turf; Willingdon; Orient; Cricket Club of India, and Bombay Flying (Bombay); Roshanara, Chelmsford (Delhi).

SHARP, Dame Evelyn Adelaide, D.B.E. (1948); educ. St. Paul's Girls Sch., and Somerville, Coll. Oxford; Dep. Sec. Min. of Town and Country Planning from 1946; entd. Admin. Class, Home C.S. 1926, and posted to Bd. of Trade; trans. to Min. of Health 1928; seconded to Treasury 1941, Prin. Assist. Sec. Establishments Gen. Div. 1943–45; Under-Sec. for Housing, Min. of Health 1945–46; *b.* 25 May, 1903, dau. of Rev. Charles James Sharp, formerly Vicar of Ealing. *Address*—19, Clivedon Place, S.W.1.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.S.I. (1916), C.I.E. (1911); M.A. (Oxford); F.R.S.L.; Ind. Educn. Service 1894–1924; Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India, Educn. Dept. 1910; M.L.C. Ind. 1911; Educn. Commr.

with Govt. of India 1915–20, Sec. 1919; ret.; Sec. to Statutory Commn. on Oxford Univ. 1923–26, and on Lond. Univ. 1927–28; mem. Royal Commn. on the Civil Service 1929; Sec. to Cathedral Commrs. for England; Author: *Delhi, Its Story and Buildings;* a translation of *The Ayamemnon of Aeschylus; Good-bye India*,and several works on Ind. educn.; also works of fiction; K.G.St.J.; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal for famine relief operations 1897–1900; *b.* 1 June, 1869, son of Henry Sharp, *m.* 5 April, 1923, Margaret, widow of Armstrong Breden Ham. *Address*—16/17, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

SHARP, Sir Percival, Kt. Bach. (1938), B.Sc.; hon. LL.D. (Sheffield); Sec. of Assoc. of Educn. Cttees., England, Wales and N. Ireland from 1925; hon. Sec. of Authorities Panel from 1925; Mem. Burnham Cttee. on Teachers' Salaries from its establishment in 1919; mem. Deptl. Cttee. on Teachers' Salaries 1917; was Mathematical Master in Sch. of Science, Hull, and Dir. of Educn. at St. Helens, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Sheffield; formerly mem. of Gov. Body of Armstrong Univ. Coll. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and a mem. of Council and Fin. Cttee. of Sheffield Univ.; formerly Pres. of Assoc. of Dirs. and Secs. for Educn.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1867, son of Henry Sharp, of Leeds, *m.* 1891, Jessie, dau. of Thomas Henderson Maclaren, and has issue. *Address*—6, Warrior Square Terrace, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs*—National Liberal; East Sussex (St. Leonards-on-Sea).

SHARPE, Hon. (Mr. Justice) Sir Reginald Taafe, Kt. Bach. (1947); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920; formerly Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Rangoon. *Address*—c/o Barclays Bank, Chichester.

SHARPE, Sir William Rutton Searle, Kt. Bach. (1936); Chm. West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Rly. Co. Ltd.; Chm. Bombay Port Trust 1931–35; Chm. Plasman Ltd.; Dir. The Hertford Brewery Ltd.; O.St J.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1881, son of W. D. Atkinson Sharpe, of Dublin, *m.* 20 Nov. 1911, Kate Louise, dau. of T. Herbert Marsh, of Northwood, Middlesex, and has issue: Kathleen Brereton. *Address*—Brook House, Little Hadham, co. Hertford. *Club*—East India and Sports.

SHAW, Agnes Maud, C.H., D.D. (*see* ROYDEN, Bt.).

SHAW, Sir Evelyn Campbell, K.C.V.O. (1947), C.V.O. (1930), M.V.O. (1919); educ. Dulwich Coll., and Trin. Coll. Oxford; hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); hon. Fell. and Gov. Imp. Coll. of Sci. and Technology; hon. Treas. Royal Agric. Benevolent Inst., Assist. Sec. 1904–10, Sec. 1912–47, Royal Commn. for 1851 Exhibn.; hon. Gen. Sec. Brit. Sch. at Rome 1911–47 (mem. both Bodies on ret.); hon. A.R.I.B.A.; hon. mem. Royal Coll. of Music; *b.* 24 March, 1882, son of Charles Bousfield Shaw, of The Middle Temple, *m.* 1 June, 1911, Agnes Freda, dau. of Lt.-Col. J. H. C. Whipple, M.D., Coldstream Guards, and has issue: 1. Alice Barbara Evelyn, *m.* Colin Forbes; 2. Pamela Jeanne, *m.* Knyvett Romer-Lee. *Address*—The Croft, Shalford, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

SHAW, Sir John Houldsworth, Kt. Bach. (1927); Solicitor to Bd. of Inland Rev. 1921–29 (ret.); *b.* 20 Oct. 1874, son of late Col. Edward William Shaw, I.A., J.P., of Coylton, Bournemouth, *m.* 28 Nov. 1900, Elizabeth Dalrymple (*d.* 21 Oct. 1932), dau. of Charles George Shaw, of Ayr, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Pathways, Cobham, Surrey. *Club*—Union.

SHAW, Sir John Valentine Wistar, K.C.M.G. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1942); educ. Repton; Gov. and C.-in-C. Trinidad and Tobago from 1947; in Colonial Admin. Service Gold Coast, 1921–35, Palestine 1935–40, Colonial Sec. Cyprus 1940–43 (despatches), Ch. Sec. Palestine 1943–46; served in World War I 1914–18, with R.E. (despatches), and in World War II 1939–42 (despatches); *b.* 1894, *m.* 1926, Josephine Mary, yr. dau. of Joseph Simpson, of Horsehay, Salop, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Government House, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; West Indian.

SHAW, Sir William Fletcher, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Manchester Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1903, M.D. 1906); F.R.C.P. 1938, F.R.C.O.G. 1929, hon. LL.D. (Queen's Univ.) 1948, hon. F.A.C.S. 1936, hon. M.M.S.A. 1947; Emeritus Prof. Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Manchester Univ.; hon. Cons. Gynæcological Surg., Manchester Royal Infirmary; hon. Cons. Surg., St. Mary's Hosp. for Women, Manchester; hon. Cons. Gynæcologist, Christie Hosp. for Cancer, Manchester; late Cons. Adv. on Gynæcology, Min. of Health Pres. Royal Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, 1938–43; Accident Room House Surg., Manchester Royal Infirmary 1903, House Surg. 1903–4; Res. Med. Offr., St. Mary's Hosp. 1904, Res. Surg. Offr. 1904–8, Pathologist 1909; *b.* 13 April, 1878, son of David Shaw, of Manchester, *m.* 1stly, 21 Dec. 1909, Nora Meredith (*d.* 1934), dau. of David Meredith Jones, of Manchester, and has had issue: 1. David Arnold Fletcher, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.O.G.; 2. William Meredith Fletcher, M.C. (*k.* July, 1944); 3. Donald Fletcher, M.A. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1939, Mabel Mary (*d.* 1947), widow of Campbell Stevenson, M.B., Ch.B. *Address*—5, Rusholme Gardens, Manchester. *Club*—Union.

SHAWCROSS, Rt. Hon. Sir Hartley William, P.C. (1946); Kt. Bach. (1945), M.P., J.P.; educ. Dulwich Coll., Lond. Univ., and Geneva Univ., hon. LL.M. (Liverpool) 1933; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1925, K.C. 1939; Master of the Bench, Gray's Inn, 1939; hon. Mem. New York Bar Assoc. 1946; Attorney-Gen. from 1945; M.P. for St. Helen's from 1945; Sen. Law Lect., Liverpool Univ. 1927–34; Chm. Enemy Aliens' Tribunal 1939–40; Dep. Reg. Commr., S.E. Region 1941–42, Reg. Commr., N.W. Region 1942–45; Recorder of Salford 1942–45; Chm. Catering Wages Commn. 1943–45; mem. Home Sec's. Adv. Cttee. on Treatment of Offenders 1944–45; U.K. Govt. Del. to Assembly to U.N. 1945–48; Ch. Prosecutor for U.K. before Nuremberg Mil. Tribunal 1945–46; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames 1946; attended Lynskey Tribunal, Nov.–Dec. 1948; *b.* 4 Feb. 1902, son of John Shawcross, M.A., of Duddleswell, Uckfield, Sussex, *m.* 1stly, 1924, Alberta Rosita (*d.* 1942), dau. of W. Shyvers. Sir Hartley *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1943, Joan, dau. of Hume Mather, and has issue: William Hartley Hume; Joanna. *Address*—Peckhams, Halland, Sussex. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Cornwall Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht; United Hunts.

SHEA, Gen. Sir John Stuart Mackenzie, G.C.B. (1929), K.C.B. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1915), C.M.G (1918), D.S.O. (1901); *p.s.c.*; educ. Sedbergh, and R.M.C.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Regt. 1888; Lieut. 15th Bengal Lancers 1891, Major 35th Scinde Horse 1912; Prof. Ind. Staff Coll. 1906–10; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1912; G.S.O. (1) 6th Div. B.E.F. 1915; Cmdr. 151st Bde., B.E.F. 1915–16; Cmdr. 30th Div. B.E.F. 1916–17, and 60th Div. E.E.F. 1917–19; Cmdr. 20th Corps E.E.F. 1920; Cmdg. C.P. Dist., Ind., 1921–23; Col. 20th Lancers from 1922; Offg Ch. of Gen. Staff, Ind. 1923; hon. Col. 13th Lond. Regt., T.A., 1926–29; Adjt.-Gen. Ind. 1924–28; G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd., Ind., 1928–32; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924–28; served with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp); in S. Africa 1900–2, with T.M.I., and in cmd. of S. Aust. Mtd. Inf. (despatches, D.S.O., brevet), and in World War I (despatches, brevet, Major-Gen.); Commr., Lond. Scouts 1936–48; Chm. R.C.A.S. 1940–47; Chm. Lond. Scout Council 1948; O.St.J.; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, and has Order of the Nile, 2nd cl.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1869, son of Col. H. J. F. Shea, R.A., *m.* 3 Sept. 1902, Winifred Mary (*d.* 9 March, 1938), dau. of William Congreve, of Congreve and Burton, and aunt of Sir Geoffrey Cecil Congreve, 1st and last Bt., and has had issue: 3 daus., of whom the eldest, Jane Mary, *d.* 5 April, 1948, and the yst. Isolda Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1931, Lieut. Edward Riou Benson, R.A., and has had issue. *Address*—88, Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *Club*—United Service.

SHEDDEN, Sir Frederick Geoffrey, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1941), O.B.E.; educ. Kyneton Grm. Sch. Victoria, and Melbourne and Lond. Univs.; Sec. Dept. of Def. Commonwealth of Aust. from 1937, mem. of Council of Def. from 1946; Chm. Def. Cttee. from 1948; Sec. to War Cabinet 1939–46; Sec. to Adv. War Council 1940–45; *b.* 8 Aug. 1893, son of George Shedden, of Kyneton, Victoria, *m.* 1927, Anne, dau. of George Edward. *Address*—448, Barker's Road, Hawthorn, E.3, Victoria, Australia.

SHEEHY, Sir John Francis, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.S.I. (1939); educ. St. Tarlath's Coll. Tuam, St. Patrick's Coll. Maynooth, and Univ. Coll. Galway; entd. I.C.S. 1914; mem. Cent. Bd. of Rev., Govt. of India from 1937, and Addl. Sec. to Govt. of India in Fin. Dept.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889, son of Thomas Sheehy, *m.* 1927, Jean, dau. of J. A. Simpson, of Seal, Sevenoaks, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—The Secretariat, New Delhi, India.

SHEEPSHANKS, Sir Thomas Herbert, K.C.B. (1948), K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1941); educ. Winchester, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; Perm. Sec. Min. of Town and Country Planning from 1946; entd. Min. of Health 1919, Assist. Sec. 1936; seconded to Home Office 1937, Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1938; Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Home Security, Under-Sec. 1941, Dep. Sec. 1942; seconded to Min. of Reconstruction; Dep. Sec. Min. of Nat. Insurance 1944–45; Under-Sec. to Treasury 1945–46; Dep. Sec. Min. of Town and Country Planning 1946; served in World War I in Norfolk and Suffolk Regts.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1895, son of late Rt. Rev. John Sheepshanks, D.D., sometime Bishop of Norwich, *m.* 9 June, 1921, Elizabeth Creemer, dau. of late James Calvert, J.P., and has had issue: 1. Christopher William (*k.* in action 31 March, 1943); 2. James Michael; 1. Elizabeth Anne. *Address*—Broom House, Horsell, Woking, Surrey. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

SHELDON, Sir Mark, K.B.E. (1924), Kt. Bach. (1922); Man. Dir. Dalton Bros., Ltd., of Sydney; Chm. Carmichael and Co. Ltd.; Dir. of various Public Cos. in Aust.; former mem. of Council of Commonwealth Bureau of Commerce and Industry; Commr. for the Commonwealth to U.S.A. 1919–22; Chm. N.S. Wales Repatriation Bd. 1919; Pres. Assoc. Chamber of Commerce, Aust. 1922–23; Pres. Sydney Chamber of Commerce 1923–24; Aust. Commonwealth Rep. at League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; *b.* 13 Nov. 1871, son of William Sheldon, M.D., of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, *m.* 26 Oct. 1897, Blanche Mary, dau. of Hon. Thomas Dalton, and has had issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. (of whom Mary Lilian. Mrs. Rex, *d.* 16 Feb. 1948). *Address*—"Trahlee," Bellevue Hill, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Union (Sydney); St. James's (Lond.).

SHENTON, Sir William Edward Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1933); J.P., C.C.; educ. Eastman's R.N. Acad., Norwood Park, nr. Winchester, and Heidelberg; Solicitor and Notary Public; Unofficial mem. Exec. and Legis Councils of Hong Kong 1927–36; mem. Court of Univ. of Hong Kong, Steward Hong Kong Jockey Club; Wing Cdrc. Hong Kong Flying Club; hon. Col. 118 Field Regt., R.A.; mem. of Lloyds, K.St.J. (mem. Chapter-Gen.); mem. Council, and Treas. Imp. Soc. of Knights Bachelor; Master Worshipful Co. of Patternmakers; Chm. Lond. Regn. Assoc. of Conservatives; *b.* 19 March, 1885, son of William Shenton, of Winchester, Hants, Solicitor, *m.* 3 Nov. 1913, Erica Lucy, dau. of Albert Denison, Civil Engr., of Hong Kong, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—3, The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton.

SHEPHERD, Sir (Edward Henry) Gerald, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1939); educ. Eastman's R.N. Acad., Winchester, Lycée d'Orleans

King's Coll. Sch. Wimbledon, King's Coll. Lond., Freiburg Univ., and Gottingen Univ.; Brit. Vice-Consul, New York 1913–14, Philadelphia 1915, New York 1916–18, and San Francisco 1919–20; H.M. Consul-Gen. Liberia 1921–23, Chargé d'Affaires there and H.M. Consul for Fernando Po and Dependencies 1922–23, Havre 1924–25, Riga 1926–28, and New York 1929–37; H.M. Consul-Gen. Danzig 1937–39, Amsterdam 1939–40; Rep. in U.S.A. of Children's Overseas Reception Bd. 1940–42; Envoy Extraord and Min. Plen., Iceland 1943–47, H.M. Consul-Gen., Iceland 1944–47; Spec. Amb. for Inauguration of Republic of Iceland 1944; *b.* 20 Nov. 1886, son of late Edward Ernest Shepherd, of Torquay, *m.* 26 April, 1927, Militza, only dau of Ivan Lubimovitch Meyer, of Moscow, and has had issue: Roderick Adrian (*d.* 3 April, 1948); Geraldine Militza. *Clubs*—Overseas; Royal Automobile; Royal Empire Society; St. James's.

SHEPHERD, Sir Francis Michie, K.B.E. (1948), C.M.G. (1946), O.B.E. (1941), M.B.E. (1932); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., and Grenoble Univ.; Consul-Gen. Netherlands E. Indies from 1947; apptd. to Consular Service 1920, and served at San Francisco, Buenos Aires, Lima, Antwerp and Hamburg; Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, 1932, in charge of Brit. Legation at San Salvador 1934, Min. Res. and Consul to Republic of Hayti 1935–37, Actg. Consul Gen. at Barcelona March–May 1938, Consul at Dresden 1938–39, Actg. Consul-Gen. at Danzig July–Aug. 1939, employed at Foreign Office 1939–40, Counsellor of Legation and Consul-Gen. at Reykjavik, Iceland, 1940–42, at Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 1942, Brit. Polit. Rep. in Finland 1944–47; served in World War I as Capt. R.F.A., and in Afghan War 1919; *b.* 6 Jan. 1893, son of late Francis Shepherd, of Maryculter. *Address*—British Consulate General, Batavia. *Clubs*—St. James's; Royal Automobile.

SHEPPARD, Adm. Sir (Thomas) Dawson Lees, K.B.E. (1922), C.B. (1918), M.V.O. (1906); served in H.M.S. *Renown* during tour of T.R.H. THE PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF WALES in India 1905–6; cmd'd 9th Cruiser Sqdn. 1916–19, Vice-Adm. 1920; has 2nd cl. of Spanish Order of Naval and Mil. Merit; Cmdr. Order of the Sword of Sweden, *b.* 7 April, 1866, eldest son of Col. Thomas Dawson Sheppard, K.O Royal Lancaster Regt., J.P., of Shanklin, I.o.W. (*see* BURKE'S *L G.*), *m.* 1904, Mona (*d.* 1945), widow of Major Holden, Berks Regt. *Address*—Hayes Barton, Shanklin, I.o.W. *Club*—Naval and Military.

SHERIDAN, Sir Joseph Alfred, Kt. Bach. (1932); educ. Castleknock Coll. and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Barrister-at-law, Ireland 1907; entd. Colonial Service 1908; Actg. Attorney-Gen. Nyasaland 1909–13; Actg. Judge, Nyasaland, 1909–10; Assist. to Attorney-Gen. Nyasaland 1912; Res. Magistrate, Kenya, 1913–20; Actg. Judge of Supreme Court, Kenya, and Judge of Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1919–20, and Judge of Supreme Court, Kenya, and Judge of Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1920–29; Actg. Ch. Justice, Kenya, and Pres. Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1928–29, Ch. Justice of Tanganyika 1929–34; Ch. Justice of Kenya and Pres. Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1934–46; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882, son of late Joseph Sheridan, of Spencer Park, Castlebar, co. Mayo, *m.* 20 Dec. 1913, Muriel, 4th dau. of late Roger Macaulay, M.D., of Ballina, co. Mayo, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daus. *Clubs*—East India and Sports (Lond.); Muthiaga (Nairobi).

SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cahill, Kt. Bach. (1929), C.M.G. (1919); joined E. Indian Railway Co. 1894; Ch. Supt. 1914; Gen. Traffic Manager 1920; Actg. Gen. Manager 1921; mem. Indian Rly. Bd. 1923, ret. 1929; served in World War I in R.E. in France and Italy as Assist. Dir.-Gen. of Transportation; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. ret. 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy); *b.* 26 Jan. 1871, son of Philip Sheridan, late P.M.G., Punjab, India, *m.* 7 Nov. 1906, Blanche Adeline, dau. of Robert J. Robertson, Q.C., of Dublin, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—The Moorings, Heathfield Road, Woking, Surrey. *Club*—Oriental.

SHERRINGTON, Prof. Sir Charles Scott, O.M. (1924), G.B.E. (1922); M.A., M.D., F.R.S., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Manchester, Leeds, Wales, Lond., and Liverpool); hon. LL.D. (Toronto, Harvard, Montreal, Dublin, Sheffield, and Glasgow); hon. Fell. Magdalen Coll. Oxford and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., and of the Royal Society of Edin.; Waynflete Prof. of Physiology, Oxford, from 1913; Rede Lect. at Camb. 1933; a mem. of Med. Research Council; was Prof. of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hosp., 1890–95; Croonian Lect., Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1913; Fullerian Prof. of Physiology, Royal Instn. of Great Brit. 1914–17; Pres. Royal Soc. 1920–25; awarded Copley Medal of Royal Soc. 1927, and Mickle Fellowship of Toronto Univ. 1931; a Trustee of British Museum from 1942; hon. mem. Royal Irish Acad., and mem. numerous Foreign Acads.; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mary (*d.* 13 May, 1933), yst. dau. of J. Ely Wright, of Preston Manor, Ipswich, and has issue: Charles Ely Rose. *Address*—Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

SHIELDS, Sir Douglas Andrew, Kt. Bach. (1919); hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), F.R.C.S. (A.); M.D. (Melbourne, 1901); Cons. Surg. R.N. (Rear Adm.); was Surg.-in-Ch. Aust. Hosp., B.E.F., organized and equipped Hosps. during World War I; *b.* 21 July, 1877, son of late Andrews Shields, of Melbourne, M.D. (Edin.), *m.* Dec. 1900, Mary Ellen, dau. of Capt. W. Shirrefs, and has issue: Douglas Clive, B.M., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Addresses*—8, Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; "Oakley," Merstham, Surrey.

SHIELS, Sir (Thomas) Drummond, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.C.; educ. Board Sch. and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B.); Public Relations Offr., G.P.O. from 1946; Fell., formerly Snr. Pres. Royal Med. Soc.; formerly mem. Edinburgh Town Council; M.P. for E. Edin. 1924–31; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India 1929, and for Colonies 1929–31; mem. Donoughmore Commn. on Ceylon Constitution 1928; mem. Colonial Econ. and Development Council; Vice-Pres. and Chm. Information Cttee. Royal Empire Soc.; Vice-Pres. Royal African Soc.; mem. Gov. Body, Brit. Post-graduate Med. Fedn.; Chm. Cttee. of Management, Post-graduate Med. Sch. of Lond.; mem. Empire Med. Adv. Bureau (B.M.A.); Actg. Sec. Empire Parl. Assocn. 1940–46; served in World War I with Royal Scots (despatches); Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881, son of James Drummond Shiels, of Edinburgh, *m.* 1904, Christian Blair (*d.* 21 July, 1948), dau. of Alexander Young, of Gilmerton, Edinburgh, and has issue: one dau.

SHINGHA SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, hon. K.B.E. (1942); educ. Katmandu; Dir.-Gen. Police Forces 1915–19; Pres. Benevolent and Charitable Socs. 1919–39; Chm. Katmandu Municipality and Waterworks 1929–39; i/c construction of Tri-Bhim Waterworks and reconstruction of Katmandu after 1934 Earthquake; Ch. Gen.-in-Waiting to Prime Min. and Supreme C.-in-C., Nepal, 1934–35; Head of Spec. Nepalese Mission to France 1939; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. in London 1939–47; Star of Nepal 1st cl, Gurkha Right Hand, 1st cl., and Trishakti; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour, Great Earthquake Medal; *b.* 1893, son of late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., *m.* H.R.H. Princess Rama, dau. of H.M. Maharajadhiraj Prithvi Bira Bicrum Shah Deva, King of Nepal, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—1, Thapathaly Durbar, Katmandu, Nepal.

SHINWELL, Rt. Hon. Emmanuel, P.C. (1945), M.P.; Sec. of State for War from 1947; M.P. for Seaham Div. of Durham from 1935; M.P. Linlithgow 1922–24, and 1928–31; Financial Sec. War Office 1929–30 Parl. Sec. to Dept. of Mines Jan.–Nov. 1924 and 1930–31, Min. of Fuel and Power 1945–47; mem. Nat. Exec. Labour Party; Nat. Organiser of Marine Workers Union; formerly Pres. Glasgow Trades Council; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884, son of Samuel Shinwell, of Glasgow, *m.* and has issue, 4 children. *Address*—House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

SHIPWAY, Sir Francis Edward, K.C.V.O. (1929): educ. Ipswich and Christ's Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1901) and St. Thomas's Hosp.; M.B., B.Ch. 1902; M.D. 1907; Con. Anæsthetist, Guy's Hosp. and St. Peter's Hosp. for Stone; late Lect. on Anæsth. Guy's Hosp. Med. and Dental Sch.; Anæsth. Guy's Hosp. Dental Dept and Victoria Hosp. for Children, Chelsea; ex-Fell. Royal Soc. of Med.; Vice-Pres. Sect. of Anæsth., Pres. 1926; Pres. B.M.A. Cent. Meeting 1932; mem. Jt. Anæsth. Cttee. of Med. Research Council; Fell. Internat. Coll. of Anæsthetists, hon. Fell. Assoc. of Anæsthetists of Great Britain and Ireland 1942, Fell. Fac. Anæsthetists, Royal Coll. of Surgs. (E.) 1948; hon. mem. Sect. of Anæsth. Royal Coll. of Med.; Author of various papers on Anæsthetics and equipment; Gd. Offr. Order of George I of Greece; *b.* 6 Dec. 1875, son of late Lt.-Col. R. W. Shipway, V.D., J.P., of Grove House, Chiswick, *m.* 6 Jan. 1912, Winifred Adine, dau. of William R. Biddell, and has issue: 1. Joan Winifred; 2. Helen Margaret. *Address*—Shefford Woodlands, Newbury, Berks.

SHONE, Sir Terence Allen, K.C.M.G. (1947), C.M.G. (1943); educ. Winchester and Univ. Coll. Oxford; High Commr. for U.K. in India from 1946; 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service 1919, 2nd Sec. 1920, 1st Sec. 1927; Counsellor of Embassy 1940, Brit. Min. Cairo 1940, Min. to Republic of Syria and Lebanon 1944–46; has also served in Lisbon, Oslo, Washington, Berne and Belgrade; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. 10th Bn. Hampshire Regt. (despatches); *b.* 4 Sept. 1894, son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Terence Shone, K.C.B., D.S.O., *m.* 1927, Sophie Marie, 2nd dau. of Herman Andreae, of Moundsmere Manor, nr. Basingstoke, and has issue, one son. *Address*—2, King George's Avenue, New Delhi, India. *Club*—St. James.

SHOOBERT, Sir (Wilfred) Harold, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1943), E.D. (1939); educ. St. Paul's Sch. and Ch. Ch. Oxford; Sec. to Govt. of Pakistan, Min. of Food, Agric. and Health from 1948; entd. I.C.S. 1919; Assist. Commr. C.P. 1920–23; Supervisor, Assam Labour Bd. 1923–25, Offg. Chm. July–Oct. 1924; Dep. Commr. Narsinghpur, Jubbulpore, Saugor, and Nagpur Dists. 1925–37; Prov. Supt. Census Ops., C.P. 1930–32; Commr. of Settlements, Dir. of Land Records and Excise Commr.; mem. C.P. legis. Council 1934 and 1936; P.M.G. U.P. 1938–40; Sen. Dep. Dir.-Gen. Posts and Telegraphs 1940–41, Dir.-Gen. 1941–46, Offg. Sec. to Govt. of India, Posts and Air Dept. 1944 and 1945; Sec. to Govt. of India, Communications Dept. 1946; mem. Cent. Legis. Assembly; Leader of Ind. Dels. to Postal Exports Conf., Lake Success, 1946, to Commonwealth Communications Council, London, 1947, and to Internat. Telecommunications Conf., Atlantic City, 1947; Chm. of Cttee. of Internat. Telecommunications Union for negotiating agreement with U.N.; served in World War I with Inns of Court Rifles and Rifle Bde. (wounded twice); joined Aux. Force, India, 1923; Major A.I.R.O. 1927–33, cmd'd Nagpur Rifles A.F.(I.) 1933–37, hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy 1933–38; with Ind. Coronation Contingent 1937; *b.* 7 June, 1896, son of Joseph Cornelius Shoobert, of London, and Twickenham, *m.* 1920, Suzanne Mary Marshall White. *Club*—East India and Sports.

SHOOBRIDGE, Hon. Sir Rupert Oakley, Kt. Bach. (1947); J.P.; Pres. Leg. Council, State of Tasmania; M.L.C. for Derwent from 1937; served in World War I 1914–18 with Aust. Imp. Force; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883, son of late Hon. Louis M. Shoobridge, of Hobart, *m.* 1stly, 1906, Muriel, dau. of late Charles E. Walch, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. Sir Rupert *m.* 2ndly, 1930, Sara, dau. of late A. E. Walkeden, of Melbourne. *Address*—Forest Lodge, Glenora, Tasmania.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G. (1922), C.B. (1918); M.A. (Camb.); entd. Ind. Office 1900; Sec. Pol. Dept. 1917–21; trans. to Colonial Office as Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1921, Dep. Under-Sec. of State 1931–39; apptd. Gov. of Nigeria 1939 (but did not assume office due to outbreak of war); ret. 1942; served as Narrator, Hist. Sect., Cabinet Office, 1942–48; *b* 18 March, 1877, son of late Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt.D., of Grantchester, Cambridge, *m.* 24 Sept. 1906, Lilian Violet, elder dau. of late Arthur George Peskett, M.A., of Magdalene Coll. Camb., and has had issue; 1. Charles Arthur Evelyn, *b.* 22 May, 1909, *m.* 25 Sept. 1937, Hon. Nancy Mildred Agnes Brett, 2nd dau. of 3rd Viscount Esher, and has issue; 2. John Shirley, *b.* 26 May, 1918, *m.* 17 Sept. 1943, Dorothy, only dau. of W. B. Hutton of Wormit, co. Fife, and has issue; 3. Alan Doughty, Sgt.-Pilot R.A.F., *b.* 26 May, 1918, *k.* in action 13 Oct. 1941; 1. Diana Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Feb. 1911, *m.* 11 May, 1946, Major Harold James Seager, son of late Walter C. Seager, of Istanbul; 2. Joanna Mary, *b.* 13 March, 1916, *m.* 8 Jan. 1944, George Simon, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.F.R., of 15, Upper Wimpole Street, W.1, and has issue. *Address*—37A, Connaught Street, W.2. *Club*—Athenæum.

SIFTON, Sir James David, K.C.S.I. (1932), K.C.I.E. (1931), C.S.I. (1929), C.I.E. (1921); educ. St. Paul's Sch. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1931); late I.C.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1902; Assist. Mag. and Coll., Bengal, 1902; Assist. Settlement Offr. Chota Nagpur 1906; Jt. Mag. and Dep. Coll., Bengal, 1911, and Bihar and Orissa 1912; Settlement Offr. Chota Nagpur 1913, Mag. and Coll. 1915; Fin. Sec. to Govt. Bihar and Orissa 1917, and Ch. Sec. 1925; M.E.C. Bihar and Orissa 1927–31 (actg. Gov. 1929 and 1930); Gov. of Bihar and Orissa 1932–36; Gov. of Bihar 1936–37; *b.* 17 April, 1878, son of late Thomas Elgood Sifton, of London, *m.* 14 Aug. 1907, Harriette May (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau. of late Thomas Shettle, of Eye, Suffolk, and has issue: 1. David William; 1. Cicely May; 2. Elizabeth Audrey. *Address*—Brownings, Polegate, Sussex.

SIKKIM, H.H. Sir Tashi Namgyal Maharaja of, K.C.S.I. (1939), K.C.I.E. (1923), C.I.E. (1918); in World War II 1939–45, His Highness placed at the disposal of H.M. Govt. the entire resources of the State, supplying troops and materials; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893, son of His late Highness Maharaja Sir Thotub Namgyal, K.C.I.E., Ruler of Sikkim State 1874–1914, *s.* his brother His late Highness Maharaja Sidkeong, Namgyal, C.I.E., 5 Dec. 1914, *m.* 8 Oct 1918, Kunzang Dechen, dau. of Ra-ka-shar, Depon (General) in the Tibetan Army, and has had issue: 1. Maharaj Kumar Palden Tondup, O.B.E. (1947), *heir apparent*; 2. Maharáj Kumar Kunsang Paljor, P/O. R.I.A.F., *k.* in a flying accident at Peshawar 20 Dec. 1941; 1. Maharaj Kumari Pema Chandon, *m.* Oct. 1941, Sey Kushal Gompu Tsering Tendup, son of Sawang Phungkhang, of Lhasa, Tibet. *Address*—The Palace, Gangtok, Sikkim.

SILKIN, Rt. Hon. Lewis, P.C. (1945), M.P.; educ. Elem. and Secondary Schs. and Lond. Univ.; Min. of Town and Country Planning from 1945; M.P. for Peckham Div. of Camberwell from 1936; Solicitor; Chm. Town Planning Cttee. of L.C.C. 1940–45; *b.* 14 Nov. 1889, *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1915, Rosa Neft (*d.* 29 Dec. 1947), and has issue: 1. Arthur; 2. Samuel C.; 3. John E. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1948, Mrs. Frieda Johnson, dau. of late Canon Pilling, of Norwich. *Address*—82, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

SILLEM, Major-Gen. Sir Arnold Frederick, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1916); late Queen's Royal Regt. and Worcestershire Regt.; employed with Egyptian Army 1891–4; Bde. Major S. Africa 1900–2, and Irish Cmd. 1903–6; G.S.O. (2) R.M.C. 1908–12, and Assist. Cmdt. 1914–15; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, brevet, two medals, seven clasps), and in World War I (despatches eight times, brevet, promotion, Cmdr. Legion of Honour); *b.* 3 June, 1865, son of Frederick Sillem, of Esher, *m.* 1903, Madge (*d.* 14 April, 1942), dau. of Thomas Estcourt Rowles, and has issue, 3 daus. *Clubs*—Marylebone Cricket; Free Foresters; I Zingari.

SILLITOE, Sir Percy (Joseph), Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1936), D.L. Glasgow; educ. St. Paul's Cathedral Choir Sch.; a Dir. at the War Office from 1946; joined Brit. S.A. Police 1908, gazetted N. Rhodesia Police 1911, served in German E. Africa campaign 1914–18, Assist. Polit. Offr. Illunde Dist. 1917, Tabora 1918, Actg. Dist. Polit. Offr. Dodoma 1919, trans. perm. Service, Tanganyika Territory, 1920, took over Kasulo Dist. of Kigoma Province from Belgians 1921; resigned as Admin. Offr. 1st grade 1923; Ch. Constable of Chesterfield 1923–25, E. Riding of Yorks 1925–26, Sheffield 1926–31, Glasgow 1931–43, and of Kent March 1943 (and of the combined Police Forces (10) of Kent, April 1943–46); *b.* 22 May, 1888, 2nd son of late Joseph Henry Sillitoe, *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mary, only dau. of John Watson, M.B.E., J.P., of Hull, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Clubs*—Royal Societies; Royal Automobile.

SIMEON, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Edward Barrington, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1943) (*see* SIMEON, Bt.).

SIMMONDS, Sir Oliver Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1944), F.R.Ae.S.; educ. Taunton Sch. and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Head of Simmonds Gp. of Cos.; Man. Dir. Simmonds Development Corpn. Ltd., Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., and Neville's (Liverpool) Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Simmonds Aerocessories Inc. of New York; Dir. Aerocessoires Simmonds, Paris; M.P. for Duddeston Div. of Birmingham 1931–45; Chm. Govt. Cttee. on Brick Industry 1941; Vice-Pres. Royal Aero. Soc. 1945–47; Pres. Inst. of Civil Def. 1938–40; *b.* 22 Nov. 1897, son of late Rev. Frederick Simmonds, *m.* 9 Aug. 1922, Gladys Evelyn Hewitt, and has issue: 1. Geoffrey Roy; 1. Doreen Pamela; 2. Janette Patricia. *Address*—Dunsborough Park, Ripley, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Royal Aero; Royal Thames Yacht.

SIMMONS, Sir Frederick James, Kt. Bach. (1945), J.P.; educ. Priv. Schs. and Nat. Schs.; Sec. to City of Derry Building Soc. from 1889, Dir. from 1948; an Estate Agent; mem. Council Londonderry Chamber of Commerce, City Sheriff 1939, Mayor, Londonderry, 1940–45, and *ex-officio* mem. of N.I. Senate and Londonderry Harbour Bd.; Past Pres. Londonderry Y.M.C.A. Rotary and Bowling Clubs; *b.* 14 Feb. 1867, 4th son of Robert George Simmons, of Londonderry, *m.* 1897, Annie Olivia, 5th dau. of late Oliver Stewart, of Londonderry, and has issue, 3 sons, and 4 daus. *Addresses*—23, Crawford Square, Londonderry; The Diamond, Londonderry.

SIMNER, Col. Sir Percy Reginald Abel Owen, K.C.B. (1947), C.B. (1934), D.S.O. (1917), and Bar (1919), T.D., D.L.; educ. Pocklington and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1900, M.A. 1902); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1903; Sen. Master and King's Remembrancer from 1947, Master of Supreme Court, King's Bench Div. 1922; cmd'd 10th Lond. Regt. (T.A.) 1921–27, and 168 Inf. Bde. (T.A.) 1927–31; hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1934–48; Col.-Cmdt. Army Cadets for co. London 1933–48; mem. co. London T. and A. F. Assoc. 1923–48, Vice-Chm. 1931–43, Chm. 1943–48; served in World War I with Duke of Wellington's Regt., and cmd'd 10th Bn. W. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times); served in World War II with Home Guard; *b.* 8 April, 1878, son of Abel Simner, of Grosvenor Court, Victoria Street, S.W.1, and Friog, co. Merioneth, *m.* 10 Aug. 1948, Irene Agnita, widow of Kenelm Preedy, Recorder of Shrewsbury, and dau. of late Vincent Robinson, of Park House, Newark. *Addresses*—Friog, co. Merioneth; 6, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7; Bradstone Manor, nr. Tavistock, Devon. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Conservative.

SIMON (Kathleen), Lady, D.B.E. (1933); D G.St.J., in recognition of her work in connection with Internat. Campaign in support of Anti-Slavery Convention; Author of *Slavery*; dau. of Francis Eugene Harvey, of Wexford, *m.* 1stly, T. Manning, M.D., and 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1917, 1st Viscount Simon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O. *Addresses*—84, Marsham Court, Marsham Street, S.W.1; Dowding, Tadworth, Surrey.

SIMON, Sir Leon, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1931); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch. and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904); Chm. Exec. Council of Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem from 1946; entd. G.P.O. 1904, Dir. Telegraphs and Telephones 1931–35; Head of Commn. of Inquiry into American Telegraph Methods 1928; Dir. Savings, G.P.O. 1935–44; mem. Zionist Commn. to Palestine 1918; mem. Brit. Govt. Commn. of Inquiry into Jewish Edcn. in Palestine 1945–46; *b.* 11 July, 1881, son of Rev. Isidore Simon, of Manchester, *m.* 4 April, 1916, Esther Ellen, dau. of Dr. M. Umanski, of Leeds, and has issue: 1. Aviva; 2. Iona. *Addresses*—7, Briardale Gardens, N.W.3; Talbieh, Jerusalem, Palestine.

SIMPSON, Dame Florence Edith Victoria, D.B.E. (1919), C.B.E. (1918); Cont.-in-Ch. Queen Mary's Army Aux. Corps 1918–20; formerly Cont. of Inspection; dau. of Lt.-Col. W. FitzAlan Way, 5th Fus., *m.* 1stly, 3 Dec. 1895, Brig.-Gen. Henry Edmund Burleigh Leach, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O. (*d.* 16 Aug. 1936). She obtained a div. 1921, and *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1922, Edward Percy Simpson (*d.* 12 Aug. 1925), of 105, Park Street, W. *Address*—3, Prince of Wales Terrace, Deal, Kent.

SIMPSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frank Ernest Wallace, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1940); educ. Bedford Sch., and R.M.A.; G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. from 1948; commissioned R.E. 1916, Lt.-Col. 1939, Col. 1942, Major-Gen. 1944; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), in Afghanistan and N.W.F., India 1919, and in World War II 1939–45, Vice-Ch. of Imp. Gen. Staff 1946–48; has Brit. War Medal, Victory Medal; *b.* 21 March, 1899, son of Major Robert Wallace Simpson, M.C., of Bedford, *m.* 1934, Charlotte Dulcie Margaret, dau. of late Henry Harwood Cooke, of Edinburgh, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—3, Bristol Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Club*—United Service.

SIMPSON, Sir George Clarke, K.C.B. (1935), C.B. (1926), C.B.E. (1919), LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Fell. Manchester Univ. 1901; Lect. on Meteorology, Manchester Univ., 1906, Assist. Meteorological Dept., Ind. 1906–20; Physicist, Brit. Antarctic Expdn. 1910–12; Assist. Sec. of Munitions Bd., Ind., 1917–19; Dir. of Meteorological Office, Lond., 1920–38; Pres. Royal Meteorological Soc. 1940–42; Corres. Mem. of Preus. Akad. Wiss., Berlin; Geog. Soc., Russia; Akad. Wiss., Wien; and Ges. Wiss. Göttingen; *b.* 2 Sept. 1878, son of Arthur Simpson, of Derby, *m.* 23 Sept. 1914, Dorothy, dau. of Cecil Stephen, of Sydney, and has issue: 1. Scott, *b.* 1915; 2. Arthur Cecil, *b.* 1916; 3. Oliver, *b.* 1924; 1. Jean Veronica, *b.* 1918. *Address*—5, Mansfield House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15. *Club*—Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Sir James Dyer, Kt. Bach. (1946); J.P. Liverpool; Ch. Gen.-Mgr. Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., and Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., from 1944; Gen.-Mgr. 1932; Dir.-Gen. of Admin. Services, Min. of Supply 1942; Chm. Brit. Insurance Assoc. 1944–45; *b.* 21 Aug. 1888, son of Robert Simpson, of Largs, co. Ayr, *m.* 1916, Lucy, dau. of James Beavan, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Wandholm, Caldy, co. Chester.

SIMPSON, Sir James Fletcher, Kt. Bach. (1922); Dir. Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., Lond., formerly of Gordon Woodroffe and Co. (Madras), Ltd.; a Gov. of Imp. Bank of Ind.; mem. Madras Port Trust; mem. Council of Lond. Chamber of Commerce; Consul for

Norway at Madras until 1929; was Chm. of Madras Chamber of Commerce 1920–22; rep. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Ind. and Ceylon on Leg. Assembly of Ind. 1928–29; Rep. of Aberdeen Savings Bank on Trustee Savings Bank Assoc. Exec. Cttee.; Chev. Order of St. Olav of Norway, 1st cl.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874, *m.* 1905, Isabel Talbert (*d.* 11 April, 1948), dau. of P. C. Brooks, of Insch. co. Aberdeen, and has issue: 1. Patrick Cardno Brooks; 2. Hamish F., *m.* 29 March, 1941, Phyllis May Morgan, and has issue. *Address*—"Woodthorpe," Murtle, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Madras; Adyar.

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope, K.B.E. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1925), C.I.E. (1913); M.A. (Oxford 1937); entd. I.C.S. 1887, and served in N.W. Provinces and Oudh as Assist. Mag. and Coll.; Judge 1896, Mag. 1897–1902 Jt. Sec. Bd. of Rev. 1902–4, Registrar of Co-op. Credit Socs. 1904–7; Mag. 1st Grade 1903–14; Ch. Commr. Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1914 and 1916; ret. 1916; was Ch. of Div., Min. of Labour, 1916–18; Chm. Ind. Colonies Cttee. 1924; M.P. for Taunton Div. of Somerset 1922–24; Vice-Chm. Refugee Settlement Commn., Athens, 1926–30; Special Mission on behalf of Brit. Govt. to Palestine 1930; Dir.-Gen. Nat. Flood Relief Commn., China, 1931–33; Commr. of Govt., Newfoundland, 1934–36; has Gd. Cordon of Order of Phœnix of Greece, and Order of the Brilliant Jade of China; *b.* 23 July, 1868, son of John Hope Simpson, of Sefton Park, Liverpool, *m.* 1stly, 29 Sept. 1900, Quita (*d.* 6 Nov. 1939), yst. dau. of Robert Barclay, J.P., of Sedgley New Hall, Prestwich, and has issue, 2 sons and 3 daus. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1941, Evelyn, widow of W. H. Brookes, and yr. twin dau. of J. Forster Hamilton. *Address*—24, Rosebery Avenue, W. Worthing, Sussex.

SIMPSON, Sir Maurice George, Kt. Bach. (1931), C.S.I. (1928), M.I.E.E.; entd. Ind. Telegraph Dept. 1887; Elect. Engr.-in-Ch. 1910; ret. 1914; Assist. Dir.-in-Ch. Indo-European Telegraph Dept., Ind. Office, 1915, Dir.-in-Ch. 1923; ret. 1931; *b.* 3 Nov. 1866, son of Thomas Fox Simpson, of Clyde House, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 7 June, 1892, Emma Mina Margaret, dau. of John Connell, and has issue: 1. Clement Maurice, M.C., Brig. R.E.; 2. Thomas Harold, M.V.O., Rear-Adm. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

SIMSON, Capt. Sir Donald Petrie, K.B.E. (1939), C.B.E. (1937), O.B.E. (1934), hon. Sec. British Empire Service League from 1921, mem. Johannesburg Town Council for fourteen years, Empire Services War Hospitality Exec. Cttee; served in South Africa 1900–02, and in World War I; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878, son of Hector Norman Simson, of Otago, New Zealand. *Address*—350, Hook Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *Clubs*—Overseas; South Africa; Canada; Royal Empire Society.

SINCLAIR, Rt. Hon. John Maynard, P.C. (1943), M.P.; D.L.; educ. Royal Belfast Acad. Inst., and in Germany and Switzerland; M.P. (N.I.) from 1938, Min. of Finance from 1943; Chm. Vulcantile Ltd., Dir. Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (local Bd.); Chm. Belfast Savings Bank 1932–33, Fin. Sec. to Min. of Finance, N.I., 1941–43; Vice-Pres. Ulster Hosp. for Children and Women, previously hon. Sec. for 10 years; served in World War I 1914–18 with Royal Irish Rifles, and in World War II 1939–45, as Capt. R.E. (T.A.); *b.* 4 Aug. 1896, son of John Sinclair, D.L., of Belfast, *m.* 1922, Marjorie, dau. of John Gilbert Claridge. *Address*—Springhill, Deramore Park, South Belfast. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Ulster; Ulster Reform (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht.

SINCLAIR, Sir Robert John, K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1941), M.B.E. (1919); educ. Glasgow Acad., and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1918); Chm. Imp. Tobacco Co. (of Gt. Britain and Ireland), Ltd.; Dir. Fin. Corpn. for Industry Ltd., Brit-American Tobacco Co. Ltd., Tobacco Securities Trust Co. Ltd., and Bristol Waterworks Co.; Pro-Chancellor and Chm. of Council, Bristol Univ.; Dep. Dir. Insp. of Munitions 1917–19; mem. Prime Min's Adv. Panel of Industrialists 1939; Dir.-Gen. Army Requirements, War Office 1939–42; mem. Army Council 1940–42; mem. Min. of Supply Council 1939–42; Dep. for Min. of Prod. on Combined Prod. and Resources Bd., Washington 1942–43; Ch. Exec. Min. of Prod. 1943–45; Industrial Cons. to Ch. Planning Offr. 1947; served in World War I with K.O.S.B. (wounded, despatches); U.S Medal of Freedom with Gold Palm 1947; *b.* 29 July, 1893, son of late Robert Henry Sinclair, J.P., of 4, Whittingehame Gdns., Glasgow, *m.* 18 Sept. 1917, Mary Shearer, dau. of late Robert Shearer Barclay, and has had issue: 1. John Robert Kilgour, Capt. 1st Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highrs.; 2. David Barclay (*k.* in action, El Alamein 1942). *Address*—Cleeve Court, nr. Bristol. *Clubs*—United University; Flyfishers'.

SINCLAIR, Lt.-Col. Sir Walrond Arthur Frank, K.B.E. (1918); Rubber Cont., Min. of Supply, from 1941; Chm. and Man. Dir. of British Tyre & Rubber Co.; Chm. The India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.; a Dir. of Williams Deacon's Bank; late Cont. of Registration, Min. of Nat. Service and Dir. of Nat. Service for Lond.; *b.* 1880. *Addresses*—Colwood Court, Warninglid, Sussex; 2, Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

SINDERSON, Sir Harry Chapman, Pasha, K.B.E. (1946), C.M.G. (1942), O.B.E. (1932), M.V.O. (1933); M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.T.M. and H.(Eng.), F.R.G.S.; formerly Adv. and Insp.-Gen. Health Services, Min. of Social Affairs, Iraq; Emeritus Prof. formerly Dean and Prof. of Med., Royal Coll., of Med. of Iraq; Phys. to H.M. the King of Iraq and the Royal Household 1921–46; formerly Major R.A.M.C. (Militia); hon. Brig. Iraqi Army; Fell. Royal Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, and Royal Soc. of Med.; Kt. Cmdr. Order of North Star (Sweden); Order of Istiqlal (Transjordan) 2nd Cl.; Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq), 2nd Cl.; Order of El Nahda (Hedjaz), 2nd Cl.; Order of Taj (Iran), 3rd Cl.; Offr. Order of Leopold (Belgium); O.St.J.; Red Crescent Medal of Iraq; Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd Cl.; *b.* 9 June, 1891, son of late William Sinderson, J.P., *m.* 1920, Maude Elsie, dau. of late George Walter Mungavin M.B.E., of Salcombe, Devon. *Address*—Little Stedings, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club*—East India and Sports.

SINGH, Sir Chandreshvar Prasad Narain, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1935); educ. G.B.B. Coll., Muzaffarpur, and Calcutta Univ. (M.A.); Leader of Opposition Bihar L.A.; Fell. Patna Univ. from 1930, Vice-Chancellor from 1945; mem. Provincial Simon Cttee. 1928; hon. Sec. Tirhoot Cane Marketing Bd. 1934; mem. Bihar and Orissa L.C. until 1936; returned to Provincial Leg. as Rep. of Landholders 1937; Chm. Nalanda Airways Ltd.; Chm. Muzaffarpur Dist. Bd. for 12 years; Pres. Provincial Franchise Cttee. 1930; Pres. Bihar Flying Club from 1947; *b.* 18 April, 1901, son of Krishna Kishore Prasad Narain Singh, *m.* 1919, Srimati Savitri Devi, and has issue, 3 sons, and 4 daus. *Addresses*—Muzaffarpur, India; Patna, Bihar, India.

SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, Sir Indra, Kt. Bach. (1946), Diploma in Civil Engrg.; Chm. Bd. of Dirs. Indian Steel and Wire Products, Ltd. *Address*—c/o Indian Steel and Wire Products, Ltd., 7, Wellesley Place, Calcutta, India.

SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sardar, Sir Jawahir, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.I.E. (1925); M.L.A. Punjab; hon. Mag., Ambala Dist. *Address*—Mustafabad, Ambala, Punjab.

SINGH, Raja Sir Raghunandan Prasad, Kt. Bach. (1937); a nominated mem. of Bihar and Orissa Legis. Council 1922–24; an elected mem. Ind. Legis. Assembly representing Bihar and Orissa Landholders 1925–35; an elected mem. of Council of State 1931–36; Pres. All-India Cow Protection League; Pres. All-India Haihaya Kshatriya Mahasabha; Vice-Pres. All-India Landholders Assoc.; Vice-Pres. All-India Varnashrama Swarajya Sangha; mem. Empire Parl. Assoc. and Overseas League; mem. Royal Athletic Soc., London and Ireland; Pres. Landholders' and Bankers' Assoc., Monghyr; Chm. All-India Country League Council; Patron of Marriot Club, Monghyr, and numerous other clubs, cttees. and assocs. a generous benefactor to all charitable and philanthropic causes; *b.* 14 Nov. 1883, son of late Raja Kamaleshwari Prasad Singh, Kaisar-i-Hind of Rajbati, Monghyr, Bihar, India, *m.* 27 Feb. 1901, Rani Sahiba Saraswati Debi, dau. of late Baburam Singh, Zemindar and Banker, and has issue, Kumar Sachinandan Prasad Singh. *Address*—Raj Palace, Monghyr, Bihar, India.

SINGHANIA, (Lala) Sir Padampat, Kt. Bach. (1943); Gov.-Dir. J.K. Group of Industs.; a pioneer in Industry; patron of many social, educnl., pol. and lit. insts.; Founder of Merchants' Chamber of U.P.; formerly Pres. of All India Fedn. of Ind. Chambers of Commerce and Indust.; mem Constitutent Assembly of India; mem. Textile Control Bd.; Chm. U.P. Indust. Financing Corpn.; Pres. Employers' Assoc. of N. India; Chm. Hindustan Commercial Bank Ltd., Bank of Jaipur Ltd., and Free India General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1905, son of late Lala Kamlapat Singhania, *m.* Srimati Anusuiya Devi, and has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Kamla Tower, Cawnpore, India.

SINGLETON (Rt. Hon. Lord Justice), Sir John Edward, P.C. (1948) Kt. Bach. (1934); educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A.; hon. Fell 1938, LL.B. 1905); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; K.C. 1922; Bencher 1929; M.P. Lancs (Lancaster Div.) 1922–23; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man 1928–33; Recorder of Preston 1928–34; a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div., 6 Nov. 1934 to 14 Oct. 1948, when apptd. a Lord Justice of Appeal; served in World War I as Capt. R.F.A. (despatches); *b.* 18 Jan. 1885, 3rd son of late George Singleton, of Howick House, Preston, co. Lancaster. *Address*—5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge.

SINHA, Sir Rajivaranjan Prasad, Kt. Bach. (1942); Pres. Bihar L.C. *Address*—Legislative Council, Patna, Bihar, India.

SIRMUR, Maharaja of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Rajendra Prakash, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (1947); *b.* 10 Jan. 1913, ascended Gadi 1933, *m.* 1stly, 1936. Sir Rajendra *m.* 2ndly, 1941. *Address*—Sirmur, Punjab, India.

SITAMAU, H.H. Sir Ram Singh, Raja of, K.C.I.E. (1911); educ. Daly Coll. Indore; Hindi and Sanskrit poet, and student of science and ancient and modern Philosophy; *b.* 1880, *s.* by selection by Govt. of India in default of Direct issue, son of Thakur Sahib, of Kachhi-Baroda, *m.* and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Ram Niwas Palace, Sitamau, India.

SITA RAM, Sir Lala, Kt. Bach. (1931); educ. Meerut, and Allahabad Univ. (B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905, LL.B. 1906); D.Litt. 1936, mem. and Pres. Legis. Council, U.P. from 1925; formerly Chm. Meerut Bd. and Edcn. Cttee.; *b.* 1885, son of L. Jugal Kishore, of Meerut, India, *m.* 1913, Srimati Basudevi, dau. of B. Moti Ram. *Address*—Meerut, United Provinces, India.

SITWELL, Sir Sidney Ashley Hurt, Kt. Bach. (1925); Man. Gov. Imp. Bank of Ind. 1922; Lond. Mgr. 1924–30; *b.* 12 June, 1871, son of late Isla Ashley Hurt Sitwell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 12 June, 1900, Violet Inez Cowper (*d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1901), dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cav. Sir Sidney *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1903, his cousin Rosamond, dau. of Col. Honorius Sisson Sitwell, R.E., and by her has issue. *Addresses*—14, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.8; c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

SIVASWAMY AIYER, Sir Pazhamaneri Sundaram, K.C.S.I.(1916), C.S.I. (1912), C.I.E. (1908); educ. High Sch. Tanjore, Kumbhakonam

Govt Coll., and Pres. Coll. Madras; LL.D. Madras, and Benares; Advocate of Madras High Court; formerly M.L.C. Madras, and Vice-Chancellor Madras and Benares Univs.: *b.* 1864, son of Palamaneri Sundaram Aiyer, *m.* Kalyani Ammal (*d.* 1939). *Address*—Mylapore, Madras.

SKELTON, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald William, K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1919), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); R.N. ret.; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.Mech. Eng., M.I.N.A.; served at the Battle of Jutland 1916, and in Archangel Area of the White Sea, Constantinople, and Black Sea, 1920; Fleet-Engr. Mediterranean Fleet 1921, and of Atlantic Fleet 1922–23; Engr. Rear-Adm. 1923; Ch. Engr. on Staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth, 1925–28; Engr. Vice-Adm. and Engr.-in-Ch. of the Fleet 1928–32; ret 1932; has Orders of St. Stanislaus and St. Ann of Russia; served in Antarctic Expdn. under Capt. Sir R. Falcon Scott in *Discovery* 1901–4; Dir. of Messrs. Thornycroft and Co., and Messrs. Foster Wheeler, Ltd.; *b.* 3 June, 1872, 3rd son of William Skelton, of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1905, Sybil, 4th dau. of William Devenish Meares, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue: 1. William Falcon, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 14 May, 1943, Beatrice Louisa Frances, only dau. of Gambier Baptist Edward Noel (*see* GAINSBOROUGH, E.), and has issue; 1. Margaret, *m.* 28 Dec. 1933, Dr. J. C. Hawksley, and has issue; 2. Sybil Elizabeth, *m.* 1 July, 1939, Arthur Richard Battye, 2nd son of late Col. B. C. Battye, D.S.O., R.E., The Guides, and has issue. *Address*—Meadow Cottage, Aldingbourne, Chichester. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SKEVINGTON, Sir Joseph Oliver, K.C.V.O. (1919); F.R.C.S. Eng.; Cons. Surg. King Edward VII Hosp., Windsor; Cons. Surg. Maidenhead, Iver, Marlow, Windlesham, Egham, Bagshot and Staines Cottage Hosps., and Ascot Hosp.; Cons. Surg. H.R.H. Princess Alice's Hosp. for Paralysed Soldiers and Sailors, Slough, and Raymead Children's Hosp., Maidenhead; was Civil Surg. S. African Field Force 1900–1 (medal and four clasps); Surg. B.R.C.S. in France 1914–15; T/Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918; *b.* 2 Feb. 1873, son of late Joseph Hellaby Skevington, J.P. of Brigg, co. Lincoln. *Address*—Belmont, 15, York Road, Windsor. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

SKINNER, Major-Gen. Sir Percy Cyriac Burrell, K.B.E. (1922), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917); D.L. co. Buckingham; late Northants Regt.; Cmdr. 14th Bde., 5th Div., Irish Cmd. 1919; Dep.-Dir. T.A. 1924–28; hon. Major-Gen. 1928; served in W. Africa 1897–8, in S. Africa 1899–1902 (two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times, brevet Col.); Co. Welfare Offr., Bucks, 1939–44; has Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honour; *b.* 10 Feb. 1871, only son of late T. E. B. Skinner, Ceylon C.S. *Address*—Farm End, Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SKRINE, Sir Clarmont Percival, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. (1935); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1912, posted to U.P., Assist. Mag. and Coll., Azamgarh, Cawnpore, Gorakhpur 1912–15, trans. Pol. Dept. as Assist. Pol. Agent, Sibi, Baluchistan 1915–16, Vice-Consul and Consul, Kerman 1916–19, Under-Sec. Foreign and Pol. Dept. 1919–20, Pol. Agent Quetta and Chagai Dists., Baluchistan 1921–22, Consul-Gen. Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan 1922–24; Sec. to Res., Punjab States, Lahore 1926–27, Consul in Seistan and Kain, E. Persia 1927–29, Pol. Agent, Sibi, Baluchistan 1929–31, Kalat and Chagai 1932–35, Rev. and Judicial Commr. Baluchistan 1935–36; Res. for Madras States 1936–39, for Punjab States 1939–41, Consul-Gen. Meshed 1942–45, Counsellor for Indian Affairs, Brit. Embassy, Tehran 1946–48; awarded Gill Memorial Grant by Royal Geog. Soc. for explorations in Chinese Pamirs 1922–24; Publications: *Chinese Central Asia*; *b.* 28 Feb. 1888, son of late Francis Henry Skrine, of Les Bosquets, Aix-en-Provence, France (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SKRINE *of Warleigh*), *m.* 21 Nov. 1921, Doris Forbes, dau. of James Baird Whitelaw, of The Nungate, N. Berwick. *Address*—Les Bosquets, Aix-en-Provence, France. *Clubs*—Bath; Alpine.

SLADE (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Gerald Osborne, Kt. Bach. (1948), K.C. (1943); educ. Bedford Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1919); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1921, Bencher 1948; Justice of High Court of Justice (King's Bench Div.) from 1948; Chm. Gen. Council of Bar 1946–48; Chancellor of Diocese of Chelmsford 1934–48, and Southwark 1944–48; Recorder of Tenterden 1942–48; mem. Lord Chancellor's Cttee. on Law of Defamation 1939; served in World War I as Capt. 7th Bn. Essex Regt.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891, yr. son of Sir James Benjamin Slade, of Leytonstone, *m.* 15 Aug. 1917, Phyllis Mary, yst dau. of Dr. John Wesley Smith, of Beech Grove, Harrogate, and has issue: 1. Diana Mary; 2. Geraldine Ruth; 3. Angela Pauline; 4. Stella Rosemary. *Address*—11, Hayne Road, Beckenham, Kent.

SLADE, Sir James Benjamin, Kt. Bach. (1927); J.P., Essex; Mayor of Leyton 1926–27; *b.* 12 Dec. 1861, son of James Slade, *m.* 16 Feb. 1886, Emily Ellen (*d.* 1942), dau. of M. Carter, of Eastbourne, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—14, Moorgate, E.C.2.; 11, Hayne Road, Beckenham, Kent.

SLATTER, Air Marshal Sir Leonard Horatio, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1941), O.B.E. (1920), D.S.C. and bar, D.F.C.; educ. Dale Coll. S. Africa; A.O.C.-in-C. Coastal Cmd. from 1945; formed and cmd'd R.A.F. High Speed Flight 1926–27, captaining R.A.F. team in Schneider Cup Race, Venice, 1927; flew solo England–S. Africa 1929; cmd'd Nos. 19, 111, and 43 (F.) Sqdns. 1929–31; Sen. R.A.F. Offr. H.M.S. *Courageous* 1932–35; served in World War II 1939–45, cmd'd R.A.F. in Eritrea, Abyssinia Campaign 1940–41; cmd'd No. 201 (Naval Co-op.) Gp., M.E., 1942, and No. 15 Gp. 1943; *b.* 8 Dec. 1894, son of Alfred Slatter of Durban, Natal, S. Africa, *m.* Cecil Nancy Ashwin, dau. of Col. C. M. Davies, D.S.O., of Harlow, Essex, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Club*—International Sportsmen's.

SLEEMAN, Col. Sir James Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1936), C.M.G. (1921), C.B.E. (1919), M.V.O. (1920), T.D. (1941); M.A.; Ch. Commr. St. J. Amb. Bde. Overseas from 1930; joined Army 1899; served in S. African War (two medals and five clasps); served in World War I in France and as Attaché to Japanese Fleet, on Imp. Gen. Staff, and with N.Z. Forces; Ch. of Staff N.Z. Forces (G.S.O. (1)) 1919–21; S.O. to H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES during Royal Tour of N.Z. 1920; Bde. Cmdr. 160th (S. Wales) Inf. Bde. 1931–35; bore mandate H.R.H. DUKE OF CONNAUGHT to St. J. Cmdries., S. Africa and N.Z. 1936; has also visited Rhodesia, Australia, Canada, India, Burma, Malaya, Hong Kong, Ceylon, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, Malta, St. Helena, W. Indies, Bermuda W. Africa, Egypt, Palestine, Cyprus, and Gibraltar on St. J. Service from 1930; hon. Col. 602 H.A.A. Regt. R.A. from 1935; Cmdt. co. Gloucester Spec. Constab. from 1939; K.J.St.J.; Kt. Cmdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, Order Sacred Treasure of Japan, Order of Mercy with Bar; Freeman, City of Lond.; *b* 7 March, 1880, son of Capt H. A. Sleeman, 16th (Queen's) Lancers, of Pool Park, St. Tudy, Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 18 March, 1908, Frances Mary, D.St.J., Order of Mercy with Bar, only dau. of David Howell, J.P., of Rosehill, Penzance, and has issue: 1. John Cuthbert de Fontenne, O.B.E., K.St.J., Lt.-Col. R.T.R.; 2. Richard Brian de Fontenne, M.C., C.St.J., Major Royal Sussex Regt.; 1. Ursula Mary Frances, *m.* 1937, Capt. W. A. Usher, R.N., and has issue. *Address*—Verlands, Painswick, co. Gloucester. *Club*—United Service.

SLESSER, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, P.C. (1929), Kt. Bach. (1924); J.P., C.C. Devon; Barrister-at law, Inner Temple, 1906; K.C. and Master of the Bench, Inner Temple, 1924; Solicitor-Gen. Jan. to Nov. 1924; M.P. S E. Div. Leeds 1924–29, a Lord Justice of Appeal June, 1929–Dec. 1940, sworn of the Privy Council of Gt. Britain 5 July, 1929; Gov. of Plymouth Coll., mem. of Council of Univ. Coll. of the S.W.; Author of books on law, theology and medieval history; *b.* 12 July, 1883, yr. son of Ernest Slesser, of Layters Cottage, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham, *m.* 24 Dec. 1910, Margaret, dau. of late Corrie Grant, K.C., M.P. *Address*—Postbridge, Dartmoor, S. Devon.

SLESSOR, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Cotesworth, G.C.B. (1948), K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1937), M.C.; educ. Haileybury; Prin. Air A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING; Cmdt. Imp. Def. Coll. from 1948; served in World War I with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (wounded, despatches); served in India 1921–22; at R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1924–25; cmd'd No. 4 Sqdn. 1925–28; on Air Staff, Air Min. 1928–30; Instr., Staff Coll. Camberley 1931–34; cmd'd No. 3 Ind. Wing, Quetta, and in N. Cmd.; served in Waziristan Ops. 1936–37; Dir. Plans, Air Min. 1937–41; served in World War II as A.O.C. No. 5 Bomber Gp. 1941–42, as Assist. Ch. of Air Staff 1942–43, as A.O.C.-in-C. Coastal Cmd. 1943–44, and as Dep. C.-in-C. Mediterranean Allied A.F. 1944–45; mem. Air Council for Personnel 1945–47; French Legion of Honour; U.S. Legion of Merit; Order of Leopold of Belgium; Order of Phœnix of Greece; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 3 June, 1897, son of Arthur Kerr Slessor, M.A., Major Sherwood Foresters, *m.* 8 May, 1923, Hermione Grace, dau. of late Gerald Seymour Guinness, and has issue: John Arthur Guinness, F/O. R.A.F., *b.* 1925; Juliet Hermione, *b.* 1924, *m.* Lt.-Col. K. J. Price, D.S.O., late 9th Lancers, of Rhiwlas, Bala. *Address*—Carlton House, Strand on the Green, W.4. *Clubs*—White's; R.A.F.; Buck's; Hurlingham.

SLIM, Gen. Sir William Joseph, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (1943), M.C., *i.d.c., p.s.c.*; educ. King Edward's Sch. Birmingham; hon. LL.D. (Camb.), hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), hon. LL.D. (Leeds, and Birmingham); C.I.G.S. from 1948; served in World War I with Royal Warwickshire Regt. (wounded twice); joined 6th Gurkha Rifles 1919; Instr., Staff Coll. Camberley 1934–36; cmd'd 2nd Bn. 7th Gurkha Rifles; Cmdt. Sen. Offrs.' Sch., India; served in World War II as Cmdt. 10th Ind. Inf. Bde., (wounded), as G.O.C. 10th Ind. Div., 1st Burma Corps, 15th Ind. Corps, and 14th Army; C.-in-C. Allied Land Forces, S.E. Asia 1945–46; Cmdt. Imp. Def. Coll. 1946–47; Dep. Chm. Rly. Exec. 1948; Col. 7th Gurkha Rifles and W. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1891, son of John Slim, of Bristol, *m.* 1 Jan. 1926, Aileen, dau. of Rev. J. A. Robertson, M.A., and has issue: John Douglas; Una Mary. *Address*—Greenflags, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SLOAN, Sir Tennant, K.C.I.E. (1942), C.S.I. (1936), C.I.E. (1930); educ. Glasgow Acad., Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1906), and Oxford Univ.; Assist. Mag., I.C.S. 1909–13, Assist. Settlement Offr. 1913–14, Under-Sec. to Govt. U.P. and Govt. of India 1914–19, Mag. and Coll. 1920–21, Dep. Sec. to Govt. U.P. and Govt. of India 1921–26; Spec. Reforms Offr. and Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1927–31; Jt. Sec. Home Dept., Govt. of India 1932–36; Settlement Commr. and Commr. U.P. 1936–39, Adv. to Gov. of U.P. 1939–45; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884, son of Alexander Sloan, C.A., of Glasgow, *m.* 7 Oct. 1915, Gladys Hope, dau. of R. Hope Robertson, C.A., of Glasgow, and has issue: Margaret Campbell. *Address*—54, St. Alban's Road, Edinburgh, 9. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Western (Glas.).

SMART, Sir Morton, K.C.V.O. (1933), C.V.O. (1932), D.S.O. (1917), M.D., R.N.V.R.; Manipulative Surg. to H.M. THE KING from 1936; educ. Watson's Coll. Edin. and Edin. Univ.; M.B. and Ch.B. 1902; M.D. 1912; Fell. Royal Med. Soc.; mem. of B.M.A., and Fell. British Orthopædic Assoc.; Cons. to the London Clinic for Injuries, 21, Grosvenor Square, W.1; Civilian Cons. in Physical Med.

to R.A.F. from 1941; Cmdr. R.N.V.R. (Aux. Patrol); served in S. African War 1899–1902, and in World War I in France, Belgium, Dardanelles and Salonika (despatches); S.N.O., Trinidad, B.W.I., 1918–19; Cmdr. Order of Alphonso XII of Spain; Chev. Order of St. Charles of Monaco; Author of various publications on the Treatment of Muscles and Joints; *b.* 1878, son of late John Smart, R.S.A., R.S.W., *m.* 23 July, 1923, Gladys Lilian Lavarack, dau. of W. S. Gibson, of London. *Addresses*—21, Grosvenor Square, W.1; 55, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal Burnham Yacht; Royal Air Force.

SMART, Sir Walter Alexander, K.C.M.G. (1942); educ. Clifton, and Jesus Coll. Camb.; entd. Levant Consular Service 1903, served in Persia, Morocco, U.S.A., Greece, Syria, and Egypt; Oriental Sec. Tehran 1920–22, Cairo 1926; Oriental Counsellor, Cairo 1929–45, Oriental Min. 1945–48; *b.* 12 Nov. 1883, son of late Col. Alexander William Smart, *m.* 6 Feb. 1932, Amy Juliet, dau. of Faris Nimr Pasha. *Addresses*—Clos Du Doue, Gadencourt, Pacy sur Eure, France; 19, Sharia Ibn Zanki, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs*—St. James's; Mohamed Aly (Cairo).

SMILES, Sir Walter Doring, Kt Bach. (1930), C.I.E. (1925), D.S.O. (1917 and bar 1918); D.L. co. Down 1947; High Sheriff co. Down 1943; M.P. for Blackburn 1931–45, and for co. Down from 1945; late Cmdr. R.N.V.R. and Lt.-Col. M.M.G. Corps; served in World War I (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Order of Crown of Roumania); M.L.C., Assam, 1922–30; Chm. Assam Branch Ind. Tea Assoc. 1923–28, and of Assam Prov. Cttee. co-operating with Simon Commn. 1929; Priv. Parl. Sec. to Under-Sec. of State for India 1939–40; Regnl. Contr. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940–43; Pres. Belfast Chamber of Commerce 1946; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883, son of William Holmes Smiles, of Belfast, *m.* 1 Oct. 1917, Margaret, dau. of George Heighway, of Manchester, and has issue: Patricia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1941, Capt. Neville Montague Ford, Royal Horse Guards, son of late Rev. Dr. Lionel Ford, of The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Address*—Portavo Point, Donaghadee, co. Down. *Clubs*—Carlton; Ulster.

SMITH, Sir Alan RAE-, K.B.E. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1935), O.B.E. (1918); Chartered Acct.; Partner in firm of Deloitte, Plender Griffiths and Co., of Lond., U.S.A., Canada, S. Africa, S. America, and various countries in Continental Europe; mem. Colonial Development Adv. Cttee. 1929–40 (Chm. 1935–40), of Housing (Rural Authority) Cttee. 1931–34; mem. Conf. on War Damage to fixed Property 1939; mem. Spec. Cttee. on Expenditure, Imp. War Graves Commn. 1938; Fin. Adv. Min. of Shipping 1939–41, and to Min. of War Transport (late Min. of Transport) from 1941; Chm. Shipbuilding Loans Cttee., and Payment for War Losses of Ships Cttee., Min. of Shipping 1939–40; Chm. Bunker Prices Cttee., Oil and Coal Cttees., and Re-insurance Premium Cttee., Min. of War Transport 1940–47; Chm. Adv. Cttee. of Accts. to Min. of War Transport in Road Haulage Scheme 1942–43; Fin. Adv. Nat. Dock Labour Corpn. 1941; mem. (Govt. Nominee) of Arb. Trib. to determine sums payable to Courtaulds Ltd., for shares in American Viscose Corpn. acq. by Treas. 1941; hon. Treas. and Chm. of Fin. Cttee., Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs; served in World War I (O.B.E.), as Major, R.A.S.C.; *b.* 28 May, 1885, son of late Arthur Edward Smith, of Pencarrow, Enfield, *m.* 5 Oct. 1912, Mabel Grace, dau. of late W. J. Eales, and has had issue: 1. John Alan (*d.* a prisoner in Japanese hands 1945); 2. David, *m.* 12 April, 1947, Margaret Alison, dau. of William Watson, of Hedon, E. Yorks; 3. Alan A., *m.* April, 1943, Tacina Hippisley-Coxe; 4. Geoffrey; 1. A dau., *m.* 1stly, 1939, Lt.-Cmdr. Anthony Pares, R.N. (*k.* in action 1941), 2ndly, April, 1943, R. L. C. Stuart. *Addresses*—Furzedown, Limpsfield, Surrey; 5, London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *Clubs*—Bath; Burlington Fine Arts; Gresham.

SMITH, Sir (Alexander) Rowland, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.A.; educ. Maths. Sch. Rochester; Dep. Chm. Ford Motor Co. Ltd.; Chm. Kelsey Hayes Ltd.; Dir. Lincoln Cars Ltd., Fordson Estates Ltd., Ford Credit Co., and Co-Partnership Farms Ltd.; mem. Min. of Aircraft Prod. Mission to U.S.A. 1942; mem. Govt. Cttee. on Civil Aviation Ordering Procedure 1948; *b.* 28 Jan. 1888, son of late Alexander James Frederick Smith, of Gillingham, *m.* 4 Nov. 1913, Janet Lucretia, dau. of George Henry Baker, and has issue: Alexander Penrhyn Rowland; Daphne Mary. *Address*—Oldbury Place, Ightham, Kent. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Oriental; Royal Empire Society; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht; St. Mawes Sailing; Carrick Sailing.

SMITH, Sir Alfred van Waterschoodt LUCIE-, Kt. Bach. (1911); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1881; Pres. Dist. Courts, Cyprus, 1887; Actg. Judge Consular Court, Constantinople, 1896; Res. Mag., Kingston, Jamaica, 1896; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1898; Ch. Justice, Trinidad and Tobago, 1908–24; K.C. 1925; *b.* 9 Jan. 1854, son of Sir John Lucie-Smith, Ch. Justice of Jamaica, *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1885, Alice (*d.* 1889), dau. of Edward Leopold Aves, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1901, Mary Meta Ruth, dau. of late Sir David Palmer Ross, C.M.G., M.D. *Address*—Port of Spain, Trinidad.

SMITH, Sir Allan Gordon GORDON-, K.B.E. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1939), F.R.S.A., D.L. Middx.; educ. Christ's Coll. Finchley, and Switzerland; Chm. S. Smith and Sons (England) Ltd., Smith's Motor Accessories Ltd, Smith's Aircraft Instruments Ltd., Smith's English Clocks Ltd., Smith's Industrial Instruments Ltd., and K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd.; Dir. Elect. and Musical Industries Ltd., and assoc. cos.; joined Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1940, Contr. Construction and Regnl. Services 1941–44; mem. Location of Industries Cttee. and Regnl. Organisation Cttee. 1942, Aircraft Supply Council 1943, and Nat. Prod. Adv. Council 1944; Pres. Nat. Coll. of Horology; Pres. Brit. Clock and Watch Mfrs. Assoc.; Fell. Brit. Horol. Inst., 2nd Fell. Nat. Jewellers' Assoc.; *b.* 1881, son of late Samuel Smith, *m.* 1904, Hilda Beatrice, dau. of late Edward Jarvis Cave, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Addresses*—St. Ermins, Westminster, S.W.1; Molecomb, Goodwood, Chichester, Sussex.

SMITH, Dame Anne Beadsmore, D.B.E. (1925), C.B.E. (1919), R.R.C., Chev. Legion of Honour; entd. Q.A.A. Nursing Service 1899; ret. 1924; Matron-in-Ch. 1919–24, Matron-in-Ch. T.A. Nursing Service 1925–31; served in S. Africa 1899–1902; and in World War I 1914–17 in France and Malta; at War Office 1917–24; at H.Q. Jt. War Org. of St. J. of J. and B.R.C.S. 1939–45; *b.* 24 March, 1869, dau. of William Smith, of Highbury New Park. *Address*—"Tralee," Holmbury-St.-Mary, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *Club*—United Nursing Service.

SMITH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Francis, K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; joined Coldstream Guards 1910; served in World War I as Adjt. 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards, and on Staff (wounded three times); Adjt. R.M.C. 1921–24; Cmdt. Guards Depot 1924–27; on Staff of G.O.C. Lond. Dist. 1927–30; cmd'd 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards 1930–34, Coldstream Guards Regt. and 4th Guards Bde. 1934–38; Brig. Gen. Staff, Brit. Troops in Egypt 1938–39; served in World War II as C.G.S., Middle East 1940, as G.O.C. Lond. Dist. and Major-Gen. cmdg. Bde. of Guards 1942–44, and as G.O.C.-in-C. Persia and Iraq Cmd. 1944–45; G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd. India 1945–46; C.G.S. India 1946, Dep. C.-in-C. 1947; Cmdr. Brit. Forces in India and Pakistan 1947; French Croix de Guerre; Order of Kutuzov (U.S.S.R.); *b.* 9 Dec. 1890, son of late Col. Granville R. F. Smith, C.V.O., C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SMITH *of Hertingfordbury Park*), and of late Lady Blanche Smith (*see* KINTORE, E.), *m.* 19 Sept. 1919, Hon. Monica Victoria, dau. of 1st Baron Somerleyton, and has issue: 1. Geoffrey Arthur Granville; 1. Auriol Blanche; 2. Susan Monica; 3. Hazel Charlotte. *Address*—Pirbright Lodge, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs*—Guards'; National.

SMITH, Adm. Sir Aubrey Clare Hugh, K.C.V.O. (1947), K.B.E. (1928), C.B. (1921), M.V.O. (1909); D.L. Sussex; Naval Attaché at St. Petersburg 1908–12; Cdre., 2nd cl., cmdg. Sqdn. E. Coast of America 1916–19; A.D.C. to H.M. 1920–21; Rear-Adm. 1921; Adm. 1930, Head of British Naval Mission to Greece 1921–23, and Admiralty Rep. League of Nations Commn. 1923–27; Vice-Adm. (ret.) 1926; Kt. Gd. Cross Order of Orange Nassau 1947, American D.S.M. and Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, 3rd cl.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1872, 4th son of late Hugh Colin Smith, of Mount Clare, Roehampton (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1 June, 1899, Hon. Elizabeth Emma Beatrice Grosvenor (*d.* 31 Jan. 1931), eldest dau. of 1st Baron Stalbridge, and has issue: Patrick Yvo Hugh, *b.* 4 Aug. 1900, *m.* 8 June, 1948, Baroness Monique de Selys-Longchamps, dau. of Baron Raymond de Selys-Longchamps, of Brussels; Georgina Maria Josepha Beatrice. *Addresses*—39, Welbeck Street, W.1; Iden Cottage, Iden, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak.

SMITH, Rt. Hon. Sir Ben, P.C. (1943), K.B.E. (1945); Chm. W. Midlands Div. Coal Bd. from 1946; Assoc. Inst. of Transport; Liveryman of City of Lond. Bakers' Co., and Carmen's Co.; Alderman Bermondsey B.C.; mem. Lond. Traffic Adv. Cttee.; Organiser of Transport and Gen. Workers Union; M.P. Rotherhithe Div. of Bermondsey 1923–31, and 1935–46, Labour Whip 1925, Treas. of H.M. Household 1929–31, Parl. Sec. Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1942; Min. Res. in Washington, for Supply, 1943–45, Min. of Food 1945–46; mem. U.N.R.R.A. Cttee. for Far East, at Washington, 1944; *b.* 1879, son of Richard Smith, *m.* 1899, Mildred Ellen, dau. of Charles Edison, of Peckham, S.E., and has issue, 2 sons. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Sir (Charles) Aubrey, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B.E. (1938); educ. Charterhouse, and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1884); Film Actor; Capt. Shaw and Shrewsbury Cricket Team in Aust. 1887–88, Capt. 1st English Cricket Team in S. Africa 1888–89; served in World War I, as Priv. and 2nd Lieut. Co. of Lond. Vol. Regt. (1st Bn.); *b.* 21 July, 1863, son of Charles John Smith, M.R.C.S., of Hove, Sussex, *m.* 15 Aug. 1896, Isabella Mary Scott, dau. of Major Alexander Wood, and has issue: Honor Beryl Freda Clode, *m.* Capt. (E.) Robert Cobb, O.B.E., R.N., and has issue. *Address*—629, North Rexford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs*—Garrick; Green Room; Marylebone Cricket; Players (New York); Players West Room (Hollywood); Masquers (Hollywood).

SMITH, Sir (Charles) Robert, K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G. (1941); educ. Christ's Hosp.; Cadet N. Borneo C.S. 1913, Gov. and C.-in-C. 1937–46 (interned by Japanese Jan. 1942–Aug. 1945); ret. Oct. 1946; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887, son of Capt. C. V. Smith, C.B.E., R.N., *m.* 1920, Violet Mure Slight, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—c/o Barclay's Bank (D.C. and O.), Pretoria, S. Africa.

SMITH, Sir Clifford Edward HEATHCOTE-, K.B.E. (1943), C.M.G. (1936) (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.).

SMITH, Hon. Sir David Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Wellington Coll., N.Z., and Victoria Univ. Coll., (LL.B. 1911; LL.M. 1913), hon. D.C.L. (Oxford, 1948); Judge of Supreme Court of N.Z. 1928–48 (ret.); Barrister, Solicitor and Notary Public; American non-National mem. of Perm. Commn. under Treaty of Conciliation between U.S.A. and Peru, Feb. 1933; Chm. Commn. on Native Affairs, N.Z., 1934; mem. Council of Victoria Univ. Coll. 1939–45, mem. of Senate of Univ. of N.Z. from 1942; Chm. Royal Commn. on Licensing of Alcoholic Liquors 1945–46; Chancellor Univ. of N.Z. from 1945; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888, son of Rev. J. Gibson Smith, *m.* 1stly, 1915, Eva Jane (*d.* 1917), dau. of Duncan Cumming, and has issue, one dau.

Sir David *m.* 2ndly, 1923, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of late Richard Waine Gibbs, and by her has issue, one son. *Address*—10, Sefton Street, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs*—Wellington; Northern (Auckland).

SMITH, Sir David Wadsworth, Kt. Bach. (1945), J.P., F.C.I.S., F.B.S.; educ. Heath Grm. Sch.; Dir. Halifax Building Soc., National Employers' Mutual Gen. Insurance Assoc. Ltd.; Chm. Halifax Dist. Employment Cttee., Halifax Council of Social Service; Pres. Halifax Property Owners' and Ratepayers' Assoc.; Pres. Halifax and Dist. Agric. Soc.; Jun. Clerk with Halifax Perm. Building Soc. 1900, Gen. Mgr. 1938, ret. 1943; Chm. Nat. Assoc. Bldg. Socs. 1940–42; Pres. Chartered Inst. of Secs. (W. Yorks Branch); Pres. Yorkshire Bldg. Socs. Inst.; mem. Nat. House Builders' Registration Council; Chm. Greetland Dist. Council 1918–30; mem. W. Riding Educn. Cttee. 1908–24; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883, son of John Wadsworth Smith, of Greetland, nr. Halifax, *m.* 1907, Harriet Brodrick, of Hull, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Rylston, Greenroyd, Halifax. *Club*—Halifax (Halifax).

SMITH, Sir Eric Conran CONRAN-, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.S.I. (1942), C.I.E. (1924); educ. Dulwich, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1948); mem. Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India from 1946; entd. I.C.S. 1915; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Madras 1921–28; Commr. Corpn. of Madras 1928; Sec. to Govt., Local Self Govt. Dept., Madras, 1931; Addl. Jt. Sec. Reforms Office, Govt. of India, 1934; Offg. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1935; Jt. Sec. Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1938; Jt. Sec. to Gov.-Gen. (Public) 1938; Home Sec. to Govt. of India, 1939–45, to War Transport Dept. 1945; mem. War Transport, Rlys., Posts, and Air, Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council 1946; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890, son of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.Inst.C.E., *m.* 26 Jan. 1922, Gladys, dau. of late M. R. Dunk, and has had issue: Kenneth Freeman, 2nd Lieut. (*k.* in action 1942); Pamela, *m.* H. A. K. Hood. *Address*—Aramby, Park Avenue, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*—United University.

SMITH, Sir Ernest Woodhouse, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1930), F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., M.I.Gas E., F.Inst.F.; educ. Arnold Sch. Blackpool, and Manchester Univ. (D.Sc. 1916); Cons. in Fuel from 1944; Chem. to Gold Dredging Co. in Saskatchewan 1907–08; Research Chem. to Inst. of Gas Engrs., Leeds Univ. 1908–10; Ch. Chem. City of Birmingham Gas Dept. 1910–20; Tech. Dir. Woodall Duckham Cos. 1920–44; Dir. Gen. Gas Supply, Bd. of Trade 1941–42, Tech. Adv. Area Gas Supply Cttee. Bd. of Trade 1929; Pres. Inst. of Fuel 1943–46; Chm. Industrial Coal Consumers' Council, Min. of Fuel 1947; *b.* 13 Feb. 1884, son of Harry Bodell Smith, Unitarian Min., of Blackpool, *m.* 14 Feb. 1912, Beatrice, dau. of George Arnfield, of Dolgelley, and has issue: Geoffrey Arnfield; Margaret Beatrice. *Address*—Higham Cottage, Effingham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Chemical Industry.

SMITH, Sir Francis Edward James, Kt. Bach. (1938); educ. Winchester Coll. and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1886, M.A. 1889); admitted a Solicitor 1889; mem. of firm of Lee & Pemberton, of 44, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., Solicitors until 1948; Pres. Council of Law Soc. 1937; Chm. Clerical, Med. and Gen. Life Assurance Soc., and of Gen. Reversionary and Investment Co., and Dir. Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn. until 1948; K.St.J.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863, 3rd son of John Smith, of Britwell House, Oxford, *m.* 27 July, 1901, Adela Constance, 2nd dau. of late Col. Ernest Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.), and has issue. *Addresses*—7, Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; Ashdown House, Dane Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Club*—United University.

SMITH, Sir Frank Edward, G.C.B. (1942), G.B.E. (1939), K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1926), C.B.E. (1922); F.R.S.; hon. D.Sc. (Oxford and Sheffield); hon. LL.D. (Birm., Aberdeen); Fell. Imp. Coll. of Science 1937; Dir. B. S. Arms Co.; Ch. Scientific Adv. Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; Supt. Elect. Dept. Nat. Phys. Lab. 1901–20; Dir. Nat. Phys. Lab. 1936–38, Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1920–29; Sec. of Dept. of Scientific and Indust. Research 1929–39; Dir. Instrument Prod. Min. of Supply; mem. Adv. Council, Dept. of Scientific and Indust. Research 1939–48; Cont. Tele. Commns., Min. of Aircraft Prod., 1940–43; Chm. Scientific Adv. Council, Min. of Supply, 1941–47; mem. Exec. of Royal Commn. for Exhibn. of 1851; awarded Faraday Medal 1934, Parson's Medal 1936, also Dundell Medal, Gustave Ganet Memorial Medal, and Hughes Medal of Royal Soc.; Sec. Royal Soc. 1929–38; Sec. Brit. Assoc. 1921–29, and Pres. Phys. Soc. 1923–25; has U.S. Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm (1948); *b.* 14 Oct. 1879, son of late Joseph Smith, of Aston, Birmingham, *m.* 29 March, 1902, May, dau. of Thomas B. King, of Birmingham, and has issue Betty May. *Address*—Littleworth Cottage, Littleworth Common, Esher, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

SMITH, Sir (Frank) Ewart, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.I.Mech.E.; educ. Christ's Hosp. and Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. (M.A.); mem. Adv. Council of Sci. Policy; mem. Council Inst. of Mech. Engrs.; Tech. Dir. I.C.I. from 1945; Research Engr. Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates Ltd. (now Billingham Div. I.C.I.), Ch. Engr. 1932; Ch. Engr. and Supt. Armament Design, Min. of Supply, 1942; Dir. L.M.S. 1946–47; served in World War I with R.H.A. and R.G.A.; *b.* 31 May, 1897, son of late Richard Sidney Smith, of "Channel View," Bexhill-on-Sea, *m.* 23 July, 1924, Kathleen Winifred, dau. of H. Rudd Dawes, of "Oakfield," Bidborough, Kent, and has issue: Richard Ewart; Pauline Mary. *Address*—"Riftswood," Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

SMITH, Col. Sir Gilbertson, Kt. Bach. (1946), T.D., D.L. Essex; educ. Dulwich; Sen. Partner, Miller and Smith, 14, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Chm. Crusader Insce. Co. Ltd. from 1940; mem. Essex C.C. 1913, Alderman from 1925, Chm. 1941–46; served in 26th Middx. Cyclist V.R.C. 1888–1908, and 25th Cyclist Bn. Lond. Regt. 1908–13; served in World War I with 2/25th Cyclist Bn. Lond. Regt. (despatches); *b.* 16 Oct. 1867, son of Henry John Smith, sometime Town Clerk of Lambeth, *m.* 3 Oct. 1894, Isabel Emily, dau. of Henry Harwin Tolcher, and has issue: 1. Henry Gilbertson; 2. Guy Harwin. *Address*—Cornwalls, Brentwood, Essex. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

SMITH, Sir Harold Gengoult, Kt. Bach. (1934), V.D., F.R.C.P.(E.), L.R.C.S.(E.), L.R.F.P. and S.G.; J.P.; mem. Melbourne City Council 1921–48; Lord Mayor 1932, 1933 and 1934; Chm. Victoria and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council; Vice-Pres. Navy League; Chm. Exhibn. Trustees; Chm. Melbourne C.C. Cttee. for Royal Visit 1949; mem. Exec. of Old Colonists Homes, Eye and Ear Hosp., Zoological Bd., and Infectious Diseases Hosp.; Lt.-Col. Brighton Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Res. Regt.) 1915; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; served in World War I, and in World War II, Col. A.A.M. Corps, cmd'd 111th A.G.H.; *b.* 25 July, 1890, son of late Hon. Louis Lawrence Smith, *m.* 6 Dec. 1933, Cynthia Mary, dau. of Sir Norman E. Brookes, and has issue: Norman Harold Gengoult, *b.* 5 Nov. 1939; Marion Louise Cynthia Emmerton Gengoult, *b.* 6 Sept. 1936. *Address*—110, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Peninsula Country; Victoria Racing.

SMITH, Sir Harry, K.B.E. (1918); Chm. Bd. of Management Nat. Shell Factories, Keighley 1915; Pres. Chamber of Commerce 1912; on Finance and Buildings Cttees., War Hosps., 1915–18; Capt. R.A.S.C., M.T.V. 1918; *b.* 27 Sept. 1874, son of James Smith, of Netherwood, Keighley, *m.* 11 June, 1901, Evangeline (*d.* 14 Dec. 1931), dau. of Pearson Atkinson, of Beachroyd, Keighley, and has issue. *Address*—Yew Bank, Keighley, co. York. *Club*—Constitutional.

SMITH, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Reginald Walter Marriott, K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1933), C.B.E. (1928), D.S.O. (1916) (*see* SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bt.).

SMITH, Sir Henry MONCRIEFF-, Kt. Bach. (1923), C.I.E. (1920); I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1896; Assist. Commr. and Assist. Mag. and Coll. 1897; Addl. Sessions Judge 1908; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, Legislative Dept., 1915; Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India, Legislative Dept., 1920, Sec. 1921; Pres. Council of State 1924-32; Chm. Ind. R.C.S. and St. J. Amb. Assoc. (Ind. Council) 1924–32; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1873. *Address*—29, St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8.

SMITH, Sir Henry SCOTT-, Kt. Bach. (1924); entd. I.C.S. 1886; Assist. Commr. Punjab 1886; Dep. Commr. 1891, Dist. Judge 1894, Divl. Judge 1900; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1913; Judge Ch. Court 1914; Judge High Court, Lahore, 1919; Actg. Ch. Justice 1924; ret. 1925; *b.* 6 May, 1865, son of Rev. Francis Smith, of Stratford-on-Avon, *m.* 4 Sept. 1890, Aimée Rosalie Grimani (*d.* 30 March, 1942), dau. of late Edward Smith, M.D., of Londonderry, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—The Holt, Camberley, Surrey.

SMITH, Sir Henry Wilson, K.B.E. (1945); educ. Royal Grm. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Peterhouse, Camb.; addl. 2nd Sec. to H.M. Treasury from 1948; Admin. Cl. Home C.S. 1927, Sec's. Office, G.P.O. 1927–29, H.M. Treasury 1930, Assist. Priv. Sec. to Chancellor of Exchequer 1932, Princ. Priv. Sec. 1940–42, Under-Sec. 1942–46; Perm. Sec. Min. of Defence 1947–48; *b.* 30 Dec. 1904, son of J. Wilson Smith, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* 1931, Molly, dau. of A. W. G. Dyson, of Wylam, Northumberland, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—28, Sussex Place, N.W.1. *Club*—United University.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Bateman PROTHEROE-, Kt. Bach. (1928), O.B.E. (1919); D.L. Cornwall; late 21st Lancers; joined Dorset Regt. 1892; Lieut. 21st Lancers, 1897, Capt. 1900, Major 1906; Lt.-Col. Res. of Offrs. 1919; served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (two medals), in S. Africa 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with five clasps), in Somaliland 1903–4 (despatches, medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); Legion of Honour of France, Offr. Order of George I of Greece, and Order of the Nile; apptd. Ch. Constable of Cornwall 1909, ret. 1935; *b.* 21 April, 1872, son of Sir Philip Protheroe-Smith, of Tremorvah, Truro, Cornwall. *Address*—Pentowan, Falmouth, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Marylebone Cricket; Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Sir John James, Kt. Bach. (1927); Capt. (ret.) 17th, Bn. London Regt.; Pres. and Chm., Romford Div., Conservative Assoc. from 1923; Past Pres. Essex Agricultural Soc. 1925; *b.* 21 Aug. 1875, eldest son of John Smith, of Dundee and London, J.P., L.C.C., *m.* 1stly, 30 June, 1904, Margaret Langley (*d.* 11 May, 1944), 2nd dau. of Samuel Hillyard Loake, of Hampden House, Romford, descended from the family of Loake, which had been seated at Desborough, Northants, since 1343. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1946, Maud Mary Hillyard, eldest dau. of Samuel Hillyard Loake (*above*). *Address*—Kendal Court, 19, Hartland Road, Epping, Essex.

SMITH, Sir Jonah WALKER-, Kt. Bach. (1925); M.P. for Barrow-in-Furness 1931–45; Cont. of Housing and Town Planning, Local Govt. Bd. for Scotland 1910–19; Dir. of Housing, Min. of Health, 1919–25; *b.* Nov. 1874, son of late J. J. Smith, of Watford, *m.* 27 April, 1905, Maud Coulton, dau. of late Coulton Walker Hunter, and has issue: 1. Coulton, *m.* 5 Nov. 1946, Joan Blyth; 2. Derek Colclough, M.P., late Lt.-Col., *b.* 1910, *m.* 26 May, 1938, Dorothy, only dau. of Capt. Louis J. W. Etherton, of Rowlands Castle, Hants, and has issue; 1. Joan Coulton, *m.* 1stly, John St. Ledger Thornton, and 2ndly, 10 July, 1947, Maurice Campbell Hanna. *Address*—22, Mansfield St., W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; University (Edin.).

SMITH, Sir Joseph Benjamin George, Kt. Bach. (1933 C.I.E.), (1927); late Ind. Service of Engrs.; joined P.W.D. Irrigation, Punjab, 1898, Assist. Engr. 1899, Exec. Engr. 1910, Suptg. Engr. 1920, and Ch. Engr. and Sec. to Govt. (P.W.D.), Punjab, 1926–33; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878, son of Joseph Smith, of Bristol, *m.* 6 July, 1905, Charlotte Edith, dau. of R. M. Slane, late Military Works Accts., India, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—8, Keith Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.; c/o Bank of Australasia, 4, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

SMITH, Sir Keith Macpherson, K.B.E. (1919); Lieut. late R.F.C. and R.A.F.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Ae.S., M.Inst.T.; joined Aviation Dept. Vickers, Ltd., 1923; rep. in Aust. 1924; made the pioneer flight from England to Australia 1919 with his brother, Capt. Sir Ross Macpherson Smith, K.B.E., M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.; has Gold Medal of Royal Aero Club, and Medal of French Aero Club; *b.* 20 Dec. 1890, son of late Andrew Smith of Adelaide, S. Australia, *m.* 3 June, 1924, Anita, dau. of Col. D. H. Smith, of Adelaide, S. Australia. *Address*—G.P.O. Box 627, Sydney, N.S.Wales. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; Australian; Australian Aero; Imperial Service (Sydney); Australian Jockey; Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron.

SMITH, Sir Laurence Barton GRAFFTEY-, K.B.E. (1947), C.M.G. (1944), O.B.E. (1932); educ. Repton, and Pembroke Coll. Camb.; High Commr. for U.K. in Pakistan from 1947; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. in Saudi Arabia 1945–47; formerly Consul-Gen. at Antananarivo; *b.* 1892, son of late Rev. Arthur Grafftey-Smith, *m.* 1stly, 1930 (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), Vivien, dau. of G. Alexander Alderson, and has issue, 2 sons. Sir Laurence *m.* 2ndly, 1946, Evgenia, dau. of late Prescott Hilton Coolidge, of Long Island, New York. *Address*—Wood Street, Karachi, Pakistan. *Clubs*—St. James's; United University; Travellers'; Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Sir Lindsey, Kt. Bach. (1914), J.P. (Surrey); Dep. Chm. Quarter Sessions 1933–39; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1892; Dep. Recorder, Sandwich 1899–1901; Assist. Judge H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar, and a Judge of High Court for E. Africa 1901, and Pres. Court of Appeal 1904–09; Actg. Judge, Supreme Court of China and Korea 1909; Judge, High Court, Wei-hai-Wei 1909–10, and Ch. Judge, H.B.M. Court and H.H. Supreme Court, Zanzibar 1910–14; Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Ottoman Dominions 1921; Chm. Court of Referees, Min. of Labour 1930–37; Trustee (Chm. 1923–48; Chm. Cttee. of Management 1923–46) Holloway Sanatorium, Gov. (Chm. House Cttee. 1927–37) W. London Hosp.; Chm. Italian Hosp. 1930–31; has 2nd. cl. Orders of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, and St. Sava of Serbia; Cmdr. Orders of Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy; O.St.J.; T/Capt. Spec. List 1918–19, hon. Capt. 1919; *b.* 12 Nov. 1870, son of Henry John Smith, late Town Clerk of Lambeth, *m.* May, 1902, Elsie Evelyn, 2nd dau. of David Johnson, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.S., of Wrexham, and has issue: Desirée Evelyn Mary. *Address*—68, Lexham Gardens, W.8.

SMITH, Sir Norman Percival Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1944), O.B.E. (1941); educ. Dulwich Coll.; Dir. Intell. Bureau, Govt. of India; joined Ind. Police 1912, Commr. of Police, Bombay 1939, Jt. Sec. to Govt. of Bombay, Home Dept., 1939–41; Insp.-Gen. of Police, Bombay, 1942–44, Dir. Intell. Bureau 1945; King's Police Medal 1938; *b.* 30 Nov. 1892, *m.* Gladys Ivy Victoria, dau. of Thomas Martin, of Bombay Port Trust, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—11, Queensway, New Delhi, India.

SMITH, Sir Osborne Arkell, K.C.S.I. (1937), K.C.I.E. (1932), Kt. Bach. (1930); joined Bank of N.S. Wales, Sydney, Australia, 1894, and the Commonwealth Bank of Australia 1914; was Mgr. of Brisbane, Melbourne, and London Branches; joined the Imp. Bank of India, 1926 as Man. Gov., and first Gov. of Reserve Bank of India 1934–36; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876, son of Harry Arkell Smith, of Campbelltown, N.S. Wales, *m.* 5 Jan. 1904, Dorothy, dau. of Charles G. Lush, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue, 2 daus. *Addresses*—c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25, Old Broad Street, E.C.2; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Melbourne. *Clubs*—Overseas; Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta); Royal Bombay Yacht.

SMITH, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh DORMAN-, P.C. (1939), G.B.E. (1941), Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; late 15th Sikhs (I.A.) and Major (ret.) 5th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.); hon. Col. 1937; M.P. for Petersfield Div., Hants, 1935–41; Pres. Nat. Farmers' Union 1936–37; Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1939–40; Gov. of Burma 1941–46; *b.* 1899, son of late Major E. P. Dorman-Smith, of Bellamont Forest, Cootehill, co. Cavan, *m.* 2 March, 1921, Doreen Agnes Edith, only dau. of Sir John Watson, 2nd Bt., of Earnock, co. Lanark (*see* INGLEFIELD-WATSON, Bt.), and has issue: 1. Jacqueline, *b.* 1922, *m.* 1stly, 1941, Major Edwin Thomas Cook, Gren. Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, COOK, *of Roydon Hall*), who *d.* of wounds on active service, 1943, and has issue; 2ndly, 1945, Peter Revel Homfray, and by him has issue; 2. Patricia Valerie. *Address*—Stodham Park, Liss, Hants. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1921); V.D. (1914); Dep. Chm. Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., from 1935; Royal Bank of Scotland 1891–95; served in India 1895–1935, Allahabad Bank Ltd. 1895–1913 (Dir. 1929–35); Muir Mills Co., Cawnpore 1913–35 (of which Man.-Dir. and Chm. 1915–35); Pres. Upper India Chamber of Commerce 1918–21 (elected hon. Mem. 1932); mem. U.P. Leg. Council 1918–26; Cmdt. 16th Cawnpore Rifles 1913–20; mem. Hunter Cttee. on Punjab Disorders 1919; Fell. Allahabad Univ. 1913–22; Delegate rep. Employers of Labour in India, at Geneva 1925; Chev. Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875, son of late Thomas Smith, of Haddington, *m.* 3 Dec. 1907, Elsie Maud, 3rd dau. of late Sir Henry Ledgard, and has issue: 1. Thomas Irvine, *b.* 27 Oct. 1908; 2. Ian Henry Ledgard, *b.* 22 Sept. 1917; 1. Lorna Elsie. *Address*—Westfield, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club*—Oriental.

SMITH, Major Sir Thomas (Gabriel Lumley) LUMLEY-, Kt. Bach. (1937), D.S.O. (1918), F.S.A. (1925); educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; entd. 21st Lancers 1900; served with Regt. in Ireland, England, Egypt, and India; ret. 1919; Gd. Sec. of Mark Master Masons from 1923; mem. Council and hon. Registrar, Imp. Soc. of Kts. Bach.; K.J.St.J.; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 27 Oct. 1879, son of Sir Lumley Smith, K.C., Judge of City of London Court, and a Judge of Cent. Criminal Court, *m.* 1stly, 12 Sept. 1911, Gwendolen (*dec.*), yr. dau. of late Charles Edward Coles (Pasha), C.M.G, formerly Insp-Gen. of Prisons, Egypt, and has had issue: 1. Timothy Algernon, *b.* 3 Sept. 1914; 2. Crewe Humphrey, *b.* 23 March, 1920; 1. Moya, *b.* 2 Jan. 1913 (*d.* 1948). Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1946, Helen, only dau. of Hubert Blenkinsopp Coulson. *Address*—33, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Boodle's.

SMITH, Sir William George Verdon, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1925), J.P.; mem. of firm of George White and Co., Stockbrokers, of Bristol; Chm. Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.; Dir. Lloyds Bank Ltd., and Bristol Gas Co.; *b.* 1876, son of William George Smith, *m.* 1stly, 1911, Diana Florence (*d.* 1928), elder dau. of M. Anders of Oxton, co. Chester. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1934, Hilda Beatrice, 3rd dau. of late J. J. Jackson-Barstow, D.L., J.P., of Weston-super-Mare. *Address*—Sharcombe, Dinder, Wells, Somerset. *Club*—Carlton.

SMITH, Sir William Wright, Kt. Bach. (1932), M.A., D. ès Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. (Pres.), LL.D., F.L.S.; Regius Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Edin.; Regius Keeper, Royal Botanic Garden, Edin.; King's Botanist in Scot. from 1922; Lect. in Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Edin., 1902–07; Curator of Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1907–11; Assist. Keeper, Royal Botanic Garden, Edin., 1911–22; *b.* 2 Feb. 1875, son of late James Thomson Smith, of Parkend, Lochmaben, co. Dumfries, *m.* 10 April, 1907, Emma, dau. of Frederick Wiedhofft, of Kingston-on-Thames, and has issue: 1. Margaret Helen; 2. Alison Mary; 3. Lesley Dorothea. *Address*—Inverleith House, Edinburgh.

SMITHERS, Sir Waldron, Kt. Bach. (1934), J.P. (Kent), M.P.; educ. Charterhouse, and Lycée David d'Angers, France; a mem. of Lond. Stock Exchange; a Gov. of St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; M.P. for Chislehurst Div. of Kent 1924–45, and for Orpington Div. of Kent, from 1945; served in World War I 1914–18; mem. of Bd. of Reedham Orphanage; Organist of Knockholt Parish Church from 1900; *b.* 5 Oct. 1880, son of late Sir Alfred Waldron Smithers, of Homefield, Knockholt, Kent, *m.* 17 Sept. 1904, Marjory Prudence, dau. of late Rev. F. Page Roberts, of Strathfieldsays, the horticulturist, and has had issue: 1. Peter Waldron (*dec.*); 2. David Waldron, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., M.B., B.Ch., M.D. (Camb.), Prof. at Lond. Univ.; 1. Prudence Waldron, *m.* J. Houghton Brown; 2. Margaret Waldron, B.A. (Oxford), *m.* 18 March, 1944, L. M. Ackroyd; 3. Rosemary Waldron (*dec.*). *Address*—Shelleys, Knockholt, Kent.

SMOUT, Sir Arthur John Griffiths, Kt. Bach. (1946), J.P.; educ. King Edward VI Sch. Birmingham, and Birmingham Tech. Coll.; Dir. I.C.I. Ltd.; Pres. Inst. of Metals; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy; Fell. Royal Inst. of Chemistry; Dir.-Gen. Ammunition Prod., Min. of Supply, 1943–45; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888, son of Thomas Smout, of Harborne, Birmingham, *m.* 30 July, 1918, Anne Hilda, elder dau. of Arthur John Follows, J.P., of Edgbaston, and has issue: 1. John Kingsley; 2. David Arthur Lister; 3. George Michael; 4. Charles Antony Peter; 5. Thomas Christopher. *Addresses*—Metchley, Moseley, Birmingham; Sheriffs Lench, Evesham, co. Worcester. *Clubs*—Royal Aero; Union (Birmingham).

SMUTS, Field Marshal Rt. Hon. Jan Christiaan, P.C. (1917), O.M. (1947), C.H. (1917); K.C., LL.D., M.P. S. Africa; educ. Victoria Coll. Stellenbosch, and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1891; hon. Fell. 1915); hon. LL.D. (Camb. 1917; Glas. 1917); hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1929); hon. D.Sc. (Lond. 1931); Lord Rector of St. Andrew's Univ. 1931–34; Chancellor, Camb., 1948; hon. Dr. (Leyden Univ. Holland); Barrister-at-law, Cape Colony, 1895; K.C. 1906; State Attorney, Transvaal, 1898; served in S. African War as Legal Adviser to Gen. Joubert 1899, as Vecht General, Western Transvaal, 1900, and in ch. cmd. Cape Colony 1901–2, taking part in Peace Conf. 1902; Colonial Sec. Transvaal 1907; Min. of Mines and Interior, Union of S.A., 1910–12, of Def. 1910–20, and of Fin. 1912–13; Prime Minister and Min. for Native Affairs 1919–24; Dep. Prime Minister and Min. of Justice 1933; Prime Minister, and Min. for External Affairs and Defence of Union of S.A., 1939–48; Chancellor of Univ. of Cape Town 1937; C.-in-C. German S.W. Africa 1915, and E. Africa 1916–17, during World War I; hon. Lt.-Gen. in the Army 1915; Field Marshal 1941; mem. of Imp. War Cabinet 1917–19; rep. S. Africa with Gen. Botha at Peace Conf. Paris 1919; hon. Col. S. African H.A. 1918; is Gd. Offr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Cmdr. Legion of Honour of France, and has Croix de Guerre of France; *b.* 24 May, 1870, son of Jacobus Abraham Smuts, M.L.A., of Cape Colony, *m.* 30 April, 1897, Sybella Margaretha, dau. of J. Krige, of Stellenbosch, Cape Provine, and has had issue, 2 sons (elder *dec.*), and 4 daus. *Address*—Doornkloof, Irene, nr. Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Rand (Johannesburg); Civil Service (Cape Town).

SMYLY, Sir Philip Crampton, Kt. Bach. (1905); B.A. and LL.D. T.C.D.; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888, and Gray's Inn 1902; Queen's Advocate, Sierra Leone, 1895; Attorney-Gen.

1896–1901; Ch. Justice 1901–11; Ch. Justice of Gold Coast 1911–29; *b.* 28 March, 1866; son of Sir Philip Crampton Smyly, M.D. (who *d.* 8 April, 1904), and late Hon. Selina Maria (Nina), his wife, dau. of 3rd Baron Plunket, *m.* 20 Sept. 1905, his cousin, Aileen Grace (*d.* 3 Oct. 1935), eldest dau. of Sir William Josiah Smyly, Pres. R.C.P., Ireland, and has issue: 1. Philip Crampton; 2. William John Plunket; 1. Aileen Grace. *Club*—Royal Societies'.

SMYTH, Sir Samuel Andrew, K.C.I.E. (1931), C.S.I. (1924); joined I.C.S. 1901, and served as Assist. Commr. and Dep. Commr.; officiated as Sec. and Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Burma; was Commr. in the Irrawaddy, Mandalay and N.W. Border Div. of Burma; apptd. Fin. Commr. 1925, and Fin. and Rev. Mem. of Exec. Council of Gov. of Burma 1928; ret. 1930; *b.* 18 March, 1877, son of Rev. James Smyth, of Dromore House, Coleraine, co. Derry, *m.* 5 June, 1906, Mary, dau. of Patrick McIlroy, of co. Londonderry, and has issue: one son. *Address*—c/o Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SNAGGE, Sir Harold Edward, K.B.E. (1920); J.P. Surrey; educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Chm. Napier & Son Ltd. 1933–43; Dir. of Barclays Bank Ltd., Atlas Assce. Co., and other cos.; a Gen. Commr. of Taxes for the City of London; Fell. of Eton Coll.; was Dir. and Sec. (unpaid) to Min. of Information during World War I; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872, son of late Sir Thomas Snagge, K.C.M.G., Judge of the County Court. *m.* 1stly, 16 Jan. 1901 (*m.* diss. by div. 1943) Inez Alfreda, dau. of late Alfred Lubbock, of Par, Cornwall (*see* AVEBURY, B.), and has issue, 2 sons, and 4 daus. Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Agnes Mary, dau. of Samuel Henry Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E., of Keene House, Hillier Road, Guildford. *Address*—13, St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Beefsteak; Brooks's.

SNAGGE (His Honour Judge), Sir (Thomas) Mordaunt, Kt. Bach. (1931); J.P. co. London; educ. Eton and New Coll. Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; joined Oxford Circuit; Counsel to Post Office 1904–19, Recorder of Ludlow 1915–19; Judge of County Courts 1919–43; formerly Dir. of North London Rly. and Standing Counsel to Council of Foreign Bondholders; Chm. Appeal Trib., co. of London, under Profiteering Act 1919; mem. Rent Restriction Acts Cttee. 1930 and 1936; Staff Cmdr. and mem. Discipline Bd., Metro-Special Police; *b.* 25 July, 1868, elder son of Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., D.L., *m.* 25 July, 1900, Gwendaline, yr. dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Colomb, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.P., of Dromquinna, co. Kerry, and has issue, 3 sons, *Address*—31, Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

SNOW, Sir Sydney, K.B.E. (1936); Gov. Dir. of Sydney Snow Ltd., of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and of John Snow (Proprietary) Ltd., of Melbourne, Australia; Dir. of Broken Hill South, Ltd., General Industries Ltd., and Colonial Mutual Life Assce. Assoc. (Sydney); *b.* 17 Dec. 1887, son of late John Snow, of Ballarat, Australia, *m.* 1913, Ruby Dent, dau. of F. G. Davies, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—350, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia; Bonnie Brae, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—New South Wales (Sydney); Athenæum (Melbourne).

SOBHA SINGH, Hon. Sardar Bahadur Sir Sardar, Kt. Bach. (1944), O.B.E. (1938); Landlord, Millowner and Contractor; mem. of Council of State, Delhi; Man.-Dir. Nerbudda Valley Refrigerated Products Co. Ltd., Bhopal; Chm. Sterling General Insce. Co. Ltd., New Delhi; Dir. Air India Ltd., Bombay, India General Construction Corpn. Ltd., Calcutta, Machinery Mfg. Corpn. Ltd., Bombay, and several other Indian cos.; *b.* 1890, *m.* Shrimati Wariam Kaur, and has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Baikinth, New Delhi, India. *Club*—Delhi Gymkhana.

SOERTZ, Sir Francis Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1947); K.C., LL.B.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll. Colombo; Sen. Puisne Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon; joined Law Coll. Ceylon 1908, Barrister-at-law, Ceylon, 1909, Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1928; acted as Crown Counsel, Mag. and Dist. Judge on many occasions; Commr. of Assize, Ceylon, 1932, Puisne Justice, Ceylon, 1936, acted as Ch. Justice of Ceylon on several occasions; Pres. Catholic Union of Ceylon; Chm. Police Commn. apptd. by Gov. of Ceylon; *b.* 14 March, 1886, son of Francis William Soertz, *m.* 1912, Erin Sophia Daniels, and has issue, 4 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Erin, Rosemead Place, Colombo, Ceylon.

SOKHEY, Sahib Singh, Major-Gen. Sir, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Punjab Univ. (B.Sc. 1907), at Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911, M.A. 1912, M.D. 1925); and at Trin. Coll. Camb., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Med. Sch., and Toronto Univ.; Dir. Haffkine Inst., Bombay; joined I.M.S. 1913; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 15 Dec. 1887, son of Sardar Jwala Singh Sokhey, *m.* 1914, Menaka (a famous Indian Danceuse), dau. of P. L. Roy, of East Bengal. *Address*—Haffkine Institute, Bombay, India.

SOMERVELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Bradley, P.C. (1938), Kt. Bach. (1933), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Fell. of All Souls Coll. Oxford; hon. Fell. Magdalen Coll. (1945), hon. LL.D. St. Andrews (1947); Lord Justice of Appeal from 1946; Chm. Bd. of Govs. Harrow Sch. from 1946; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1916; K.C. 1929; Bencher Inner Temple 1933; M.P. for Crewe Div. of co. Chester 1931–45; Solicitor-Gen. 1933–36, and Att.-Gen. 1936–45; Home Sec. May-July, 1945; served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 24 Aug. 1889, son of late Robert Somervell, *m.* 29 July, 1933, Laelia Helen (*d.* 17 July, 1947), only dau. of Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. *Address*—Old Rectory, Ewelme, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak.

SOMERVILLE, Adm. of the Fleet Sir James Fownes, G.C.B. (1944), G.B.E. (1946), K.C.B. 1939), C.B. (1935), D.S.O. (1916), R.N.; hon. LL.D. (Bristol) 1946, hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1946; Lord Lieut. of Somerset from 1946; Capt. 1921, Rear-Adm. 1933, and Vice-Adm. 1937, Adm. (ret. 1939, recalled 1939) 1942; returned to Active List 1944; Adm. of the Fleet 1945; Fleet Wireless Officer Dardanelles 1915–16 (despatches, D.S.O.), Dep. Dir. Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1922, and Dir. 1925–27, Flag-Capt. to Vice-Adm. John D. Kelly 1927–29, Naval Inst. Imp. Def. Coll. 1929–31, Cdre. R.N. Bks., Portsmouth, 1932–34. A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1933, Dir. of Personal Services Admiralty 1934–36, cmd'd Destroyer Flotillas Mediterranean Fleet 1936–38, C.-in-C. E. Indian Station 1938–39; C.-in-C. Eastern Fleet 1942–44; head of Admiralty Delegation to Washington 1944–45; a Trustee of Imp. War Museum from 1946; Kt. Gd. Cross Orange Nassau and Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Honour; *b.* 17 July, 1882, yr. son of Arthur Fownes Somerville, LL.B., J.P., of Dinder House, Wells, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 8 Jan. 1913, Mary Kerr (*d.* 18 Aug. 1945), dau. of Col. Thomas Ryder Main, C.B., C.M.G., R.E., of Curdridge Croft, Botley, Hants, and has issue: John Arthur Fownes, *m.* 16 June, 1945, Julia Elizabeth, elder dau. of Vice-Adm. C. R. Payne, and has issue: and a dau. *Address*—Dinder House, Wells, Somerset. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Royal Cruising.

SORLEY, Air Marshal Sir Ralph Squire, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1936), D.S.C. (1918), D.F.C. (1920), F.R.Ae.S.; educ. Univ. Sch. Hastings; Ch. Exec. De Havilland Propellers Ltd.; served in World War I with R.N.A.S. and R.A.; served with No. 6 Sqdn., Iraq, No. 14 Sqdn., Palestine, and No. 8 Sqdn. Aden; served in World War II in Cmd. of Aircraft and Armament Experimental Estab., as Assist. Ch. of AIR Staff 1941, as Cont. of Research and Development, Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1943, mem. Air Council, and mem. Aircraft Supply Council; A.O.C.-in-C. Tech. Trg. Cmd. 1946–48; ret. 1948; *b.* 9 Jan. 1898, son of James Graham Sorley, of Perth, *m.* 6 June, 1925, Mary, dau. of E. R. Gayford, of Norfolk, and has issue: 1. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Sept. 1927; 2. Sheila Lynn, *b.* 23 April, 1936. *Address*—Windsor Cottage, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *Club*—R.A.F.

SORN, Hon. Lord; James Gordon McIntyre, M.C. and Bar; educ. Winchester and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.), and Glas. Univ. (LL.B.); Advocate, Scotland, 1922, K.C. 1936, Senator of Coll. of Justice in Scotland; Dean of Faculty of Advocates 1939–44; served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. Ayrshire Yeo. (French Croix de Guerre); *b.* 21 July, 1896, son of late T. W. McIntyre, of Sorn, *m.* 1923, Madeline, dau. of late Robert Scott Moncrieff, of Downhill, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—Sorn Castle, co. Ayr; 24, Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Caledonian; New (Edin.).

SOSKICE, Rt. Hon. Sir Frank, P.C. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1945); M.P.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1926, K.C. 1945; Solicitor-Gen. from 1945; M.P. for Birkenhead East from 1945; *b.* 23 July, 1902, son of David Soskice, of London, *m.* 1940, Susan Isabella Cloudesley Hunter, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—1, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

SOUCHON, Sir (Hippolyte) Louis (Wiehe du Coudray), Kt. Bach. (1927), C.B.E. (1918); mem. of Mauritius Council of Govt. 1901–12; Rep. in London of Mauritius Chamber of Agric. 1912–39; *b.* 29 March, 1865, son of Henri Souchon, of Mauritius, *m.* 1stly, 1890, Georgina (*d.* 19 Nov. 1928), dau. of Hyacinth Rouillard, of Mauritius, and has had issue: 5 sons (one *k.* 1921, and one *d.* of wounds 1940), and 2 daus. (one *d.* 1946). Sir Louis *m.* 2ndly, 1940, Edith, widow of Michel Rouillard, and dau. of late Henri Lagesse. *Address*—Cureipe, Mauritius.

SOULSBY, Sir Llewellyn Thomas Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1944), J.P.; M.I.N.A.; educ. Jarrow; Dir. Mountstuart Dry Docks Ltd. (Man. Dir. 1938–47); Channel Dry Docks, and Barry Graving Dock; Chm. Stothert and Pitt Ltd., Engrs.; mem. Cttee. Lloyd's Register of Shipping, and of Brit. Shipbuilding Research Council; apprenticed as naval architect with Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow, 1900, afterwards with Scott's Shipbuilding Co., Greenock; joined Channel Dry Dock Co., Cardiff, as Mgr. 1912, Gen. Mgr. 1927; Reg. Dir. Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs for N.W. England and Bristol Channel 1941–47; *b.* 24 Jan. 1885, son of late J. C. Soulsby, of Cardiff, *m.* 3 July, 1911, Margaret Moore, dau. of late W. H. Dickinson, of Jarrow. *Clubs*—Cardiff and County; Exchange (Cardiff).

SOUTER, Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1933), I.C.S. (ret.); entd. I.C.S. 1900, served in Madras as Assist. Coll. and Mag.; Assist. Sec. to Govt. 1906; Under-Sec. Rev. Dept. 1909; Sub-Coll. and Jt. Mag. 1910; Coll. and Dist. Mag. 1924; Coll. and Agent to Gov.-Gen.; Offg. Sec. to Govt. Public Works Dept. 1928; mem. Bd. of Rev. Madras, 1930; mem. of Exec. Council 1935; ret. 1937; *b.* 13 June, 1877, son of Alexander Fyffe Souter, *m.* 1910, Charlotte Dorothy, 2nd dau. of late Thomas Jesson (*see* AUDLEY, B.), and has issue: 1. John Alexander Fyffe, *b.* 6 May, 1911; 2. Richard Michael Thomas, *b.* 31 May, 1914; 1. Charlotte Pamela, *b.* 19 Oct. 1916. *Address*—Little House, Tingewick, co. Buckingham.

SOUTHORN, Sir (Wilfrid) Thomas, K.C.M.G. (1938), K.B.E. (1933), C.M.G. (1927); educ. Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1933); hon. LL.D. Hong Kong Univ. 1936; entd. Ceylon C.S. 1903; Prin. Assist. Colonial Sec. 1920; Prin. Coll. of Customs and Chm. Port Commn. 1923; M.L.C. 1924 and M.E.C. 1925; Colonial Sec. Hong Kong 1926–36; Gov. and C.-in-C. Gambia 1936–42; Colonial Service Liaison Offr. Colonial Office 1942–46; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879, son of late Josiah Southorn, of Leamington Spa, *m.* 29 Jan. 1921, Bella, O.B.E., widow of R. H. Lock, Sc.D., and eldest dau. of late Sidney Woolf, Q.C. *Address*—Osmanthorpe, Laleham-on-Thames. *Club*—Oriental.

SOUTHWELL, Sir Richard Vynne, Kt. Bach. (1948), F.R.S., M.I.M.E., F.R.Ae.S, F.I.Ae.S.; educ. Norwich Sch. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1913), M.A. (Oxford) 1929, hon. LL.D. (St. Andrew's) 1939; Fell. and Lect. in Mech. Sci. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1912–20; Supt. Aeronautics Dept., Nat. Phys. Lab. 1920–25; Univ. Lect. in Maths and Fell. Trin Coll. Camb. 1925–29; Prof. of Eng. Sci. and Fell. Brasenose Coll. Oxford 1929–42 (hon. Fell. 1943); Rector, Imp. Coll. of Sci. and Technology 1942–48; mem. Bridge Stress Cttee. 1923–28, Aeronautical Research Cttee. 1927–30, 1931–34, 1935–38 and 1940–43, Steel Structures Research Cttee. 1929–30, Cttee. of Award for Commonwealth Fund Fellowships 1930–38, Lord Privy Seal's Conf. on Air Raid Shelters Policy 1939, C.D. Research Cttee. 1939–47; Sci. Adv. Council, Min. of Supply, 1940–43, Min. of Labour Cttee. on Appts. 1943–44, Colonial Office Commn. on Higher Edcn. in the Colonies 1943–45, Bd. of Edcn. Cttee. on Tech. Edcn. 1944–45, and Standing Commn. on Museums and Galleries from 1946; Pres. Eng. Sect. 1938, and Gen. Sec. Brit. Assoc. from 1947; Pres. Internat. Union. Theoretical and Applied Mechanics 1946–48; *b.* 2 July, 1888, son of late Edwin Batterbee Southwell, of Bracondale, Norwich, *m.* 22 April, 1918, Isabella Wilhelmina Warburton, dau. of William Warburton Wingate, and has issue: 1. Anthea Vynne; 2. Holly Philadelphia; 3. Perilla Thyme, *m.* P. H. Nowell-Smith; 4. Corinna Clover Felicity. *Address*—9, Lathbury Road, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), Kt. Bach. (1919), C.B. (1912); was Assist. Sec. of Estate Duty Office 1904–8, Sec. and Cont. of Death Duties 1908–18, and a Commr. of Inland Rev. 1916–18; Pres. of the Cruising Assoc. 1924–26; *b.* 28 Aug. 1856, son of William James Soward, *m.* 26 Aug. 1891, Elizabeth, elder dau. of late Joseph Wittleton, and has issue. *Address*—Wyvenhoe Cross, Essex. *Club*—Royal Cruising.

SPARKS, Sir (T.) Ashley, K.C.M.G. (1941), K.B.E. (1919); LL.D. N.Y. Univ. (1944); Dep. Chm. Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., and Cunard White Star Ltd., res. Dir. Cunard Line in U.S.A. from 1917; Chm. Funch, Edye & Co. Inc., New York, Pres. and Dir. Twenty-Five Broadway Corpn.; Dir. Port Line, Eastern Offices Inc., N. British and Mercantile Insce. Co., New York, The Mercantile Insce. Co. of America, Commercial Union Fire Insce. Co. of New York, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ltd., Columbia Casualty Co., mem. Adv. Cttee. Chase National Bank, New York, and New York Cttee. Lloyds Reg. of Shipping; rep. Shipping Contr. in U.S.A. 1917; mem. British War Mission Oil Cttee. in New York 1917; att. to Mr. Balfour's Mission to Washington 1917, and Dir.-Gen. British Min. of Shipping in U.S.A. 1918–19; Rep. Min. of War Transport 1939–45; Gd. Offr. Orange Nassau; *b.* 23 March, 1877, son of John Ashley Sparks, of Sutton, Surrey, *m.* 14 Feb. 1900, Mina Jane, dau. of James Roberts, of New York, and has issue, 2 daus. *Addresses*—Northaw, Syosset, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.; 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Clubs*—Racquet and Tennis; Piping Rock, Meadowbrook; Elkridge-Harford Hunt; Turf and Field.

SPARKS, Sir Frederick James, Kt. Bach. (1943), J.P.; Solicitor 1903; Chm. Portsmouth Nat. Savings Cttee. from 1945, and Furnished Houses (Rents) Tribunal, Portsmouth and Dist.; Dir. Southsea Hotels Ltd.; Assist. Sol. to Southampton Corpn. 1906–08, Shoreditch 1908–09, Portsmouth 1909–10; Dep. Town Clerk, Portsmouth 1910–20, Town Clerk 1920–46; served in World War I as Capt. 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt.; served in World War II as A.R.P. Cont. Portsmouth 1939–45; *b.* 1 April, 1881, son of late James Sparks, Solicitor, of Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts, *m.* 3 Sept. 1910, Emily Nora, dau. of late F. H. Elliott, of Southampton. *Address*—21A, St. Helen's Parade, Southsea, Hants.

SPEARS, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Louis, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1921), C.B.E. (1919), M.C.; joined Kildare Mil. 1903, gazetted 8th Hus. 1906, trans. 11th Hus. 1910; served in World War I (wounded four times, despatches five times); Head of Brit. Mil. Mission, Paris, 1917–20; M.P. for Loughborough Div. of co. Leicester 1922–24, and for Carlisle 1931–45; served in World War II as Personal Rep. of Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill to French Prime Min. and Min. of Def. 1940, Head of Mission to Gen. de Gaulle; Head of Mission to Syria and Lebanon 1941; 1st Min. to Republics of Syria and Lebanon 1942–44; Cmdr. French Legion of Honour; French Croix de Guerre with 3 palms; Etoile Noir; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886, son of late Charles McCarthy Spears, *m.* 31 March, 1918, Mary, author of *The King of the Jews*, etc., dau. of William Borden, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue: Michael Justin Aylmer, *b.* 5 March, 1921. *Address*—The Old Gables, Warfield, Berks. *Clubs*—Cavalry; Carlton.

SPEED, Sir Eric Bourne Bentinck, K.C.B. (1945), K.B.E. (1943), M.C.; educ. Christ's Hosp.; entd. War Office 1920, Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State for War 1921–27; trans. to Treas. 1934; Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Prime Min. and 1st Lord of the Treas. 1936–37; rejoined War Office 1940, Prin. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden, M.C., and Rt. Hon. David Margesson, M.C., Secs. of State for War 1940 and 1941; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for War 1942–48; served in World War I with K.O.Y.L.I. (despatches); French Croix de Guerre avec Etoile en Vermeil; *b.* 28 Jan. 1895, son of late Rev. Francis Bentinck Speed, *m.* 1stly, 1924 (*m.* diss. by div.), Rosa Dorothy Giles, and has issue, Richard Bentinck. Sir Eric *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1933, Ursula Rashleigh, dau. of Alwyn Rashleigh Phipps, and by her has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—13, Paultons Square, S.W.3. *Club*—Union.

SPENCE, Major Sir Basil Hamilton Hebden NEVEN-, Kt. Bach. (1945), D.L., M.P.; educ. Edin. Acad., and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911, M.D. 1924, F.R.C.P.E. 1924); M.P. for Orkney and Shetland from 1935; mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); joined R.A.M.C. 1911; seconded to Egyptian Army and Sudan Govt. 1914; served in World War I (despatches twice); Org. Sleeping Sickness Campaign, Bahr El Ghazal; Govt. Bacteriologist; rejoined Brit. Army 1924, Spec. Phys. Aldershot Cmd.; ret. 1927; Vice-Convener, Zetland C.C., 1934–35; *b.* 12 June, 1888, son of T. W. L. Spence, C.B., J.P., of Uyea, Shetland, assumed additional surname and arms of Neven of Windhouse and Scousburgh by permission of The Lord Lyon 1925; *m.* 31 May, 1917, Margaret Alice, dau. of George Hunter Mackenzie, M.D., of Edinburgh, and has had issue: 1. Basil St. Clair, *b.* 28 June, 1925, Colonial Service (*d.* at Tanna, New Hebrides, 6 May, 1948); 1. Margaret Sunniva, *b.* 11 Nov. 1920, *m.* 1 June, 1948, Capt. B. M. Ward R.H.A. (*see* BANGOR, V.); 2. Alice Annette, *b.* 11 March, 1922. *Address*—Hall of Uyea, Uyeasound, Lerwick, Shetland. *Clubs*—Carlton; Caledonian.

SPENCE, Sir George Hemming, K.C.S.I. (1947), K.C.I.E. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1939), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1931); educ. Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1922); Dep. Sec. Govt. of India L.D. 1921–35; Sec. Govt. of India L.D. 1935–47; Law and Edcn. mem. of Caretaker Govt., July–Sept. 1946; ret. 1947; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888, son of late James Knox Spence, C.S.I., I.C.S., *m.* 6 April, 1923, Constance Isabel, dau. of Rev. Thomas Northmore Hart Smith-Pearse, M.A., and has issue: 1. James Knox; 1. Isabel, *m.* Lt.-Col. P. G. Care, M.C.; 2. Audrey. *Address*—Yew Tree Cottage, Beadles Lane, Oxted, Surrey. *Club*—East India and Sports.

SPENCE, Sir Reginald Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1926); Lieut. Bombay Light Horse 1901–22; mem. of L.A. India 1921–23, and Council of State, India, 1930; mem. L.C. Bombay 1931–33; Sheriff of Bombay 1929; late J.P. and Hon. Presidency Mag. Bombay, and Editor Journal of Bombay Natural Hist. Soc.; Gov. and Almoner Christ's Hosp.; C.St.J.; *b.* 1 March, 1880, son of late Robert Spence, of Bickley, Kent, and Alice his wife, dau. of T. E. Layton, of Culverwood, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *Address*—Pear Tree Cottage, Blackboys, Sussex. *Club*—Oriental.

SPENCER, Sir Thomas George, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.I.E.E., M.I.P.E.; educ. Polytechnic, and Royal Ordnance Sch. Woolwich; Man. Dir. Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.; Dir. and Vice-Pres. Internat. Standard Elect. Corpn.; Chm. Kolster Brandes Ltd.; Dir. Creed and Co. Ltd., Internat. Marine Radio Co. Ltd., Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd., and Woolwich Equitable Building Soc.; joined Engrg. Staff of Western Elect. Co. Ltd. 1907, later became Ch. Cable Engr. and Dir. of Cable Manufacture; European Dir. of Manufacture for internat. Standard Elect. Corpn.; Founder and 1st Chm. Telecommunication Engrg. and Mfg. Assoc.; Gov. Woolwich Polytechnic from 1939; Pres. Eltham and Mottingham Hosp. 1946–48; *b.* 1888, son of Thomas Spencer, of co. Bedford, *m.* 1914, Grace Adelaide, dau. of Joseph Player, and has issue, one son. *Address*—63, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club*—East India and Sports.

SPENDER, Sir Wilfrid Bliss, K.C.B. (1929), C.B.E. (1921), D.S.O. (1919); M.C., Lt.-Col. late R.A.; joined R.A. 1897, ret. 1913; served in World War I on Gen. Staff Ulster Div., 31st. Div. and G.H.Q. (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); organized Officers' Friend Branch, Min. of Pensions, 1919; cmdg. Ulster Vol. Force 1920; mem. F.M. Earl Haig's Cttee., which founded British Legion; Sec. to Cabinet N. Ireland 1921–25, and Perm. Sec. Min. of Fin. and Head of C.S. in N. Ireland 1925–44; mem. of Jt. Exchequer Bd.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876, son of late Edward Spender, of Westbourne Terrace, W., *m.* 9 Sept. 1913, Lilian, yst. dau. of late Rosser Dean, and has issue: Patricia Daffodil Cleather, *m.* Nov. 1946, R. G. Dingwall, of the Sudan Pol. Service. *Address*—Clethers, Strandtown, Belfast. *Club*—United Service.

SPENS, Sir William Patrick, K.B.E. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1943), O.B.E. (1918); educ. Rugby, and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1910; K.C. 1925; Master of Bench, Inner Temple, 1934; M.P. for Ashford Div. of Kent 1933–43; Ch. Justice Ind. 1943–47; Chm. Arbitration Trib. in Ind. 1947–48; a Commr. on Imp. War Graves Commn. 1941–43; co-opted mem. Bacon Marketing Bd. 1935–43; Ch. Commr. in Ind. of St. J. Amb. Bde. (Overseas) 1945–48; Dir. S. Rly. 1941–43; served in World War I as Capt. and Adjt. 5th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt.; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 1885, only surv. son of late Nathaniel Spens, *m.* 1913, Hilda Mary, dau. of Lt.-Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyers, of Western Manor, Olney, co. Buckingham, and has had issue: 2 sons (yr. *d.* on active service 1942), and 2 daus. *Address*—Inner Temple, E.C.4. *Club*—Carlton.

SPENS, Sir Will, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.B.E. (1918), J.P. Camb.; educ. Rugby, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1905); hon. LL.D. Columbia and St. Andrews, Master of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., Fell. Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb. 1907, Tutor 1911, and Master 1927, Sec. of Foreign Trade Dept. during World War I 1914–18; Chm. Nat. Insurance Adv. Cttee.; Vice-Chancellor Camb. Univ. 1931–33; Regnl. Commr. for Civil Defence Eastern Region 1939–45; mem; Govg. Bodies of Rugby Sch. (Chm.), and King's Sch. Canterbury. High Steward of Great Yarmouth; Chev. Legion of Honour and Offr. of Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 31 May, 1882, eldest son of late John Alexander Spens, LL.D. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 9 July, 1912, Dorothy Theresa, dau. of late Rt. Rev. John R. Selwyn, Bishop of Melanesia and Master of Selwyn Coll. Camb., and has issue.

Address—The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Clubs*—Carlton; United University.

SPERLING, Sir Rowland Arthur Charles, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.B. (1924), C.M.G. (1921); C.C. Hants; apptd. Clerk in F.O. 1899; Assist. Sec. F.O. 1919; Envoy Extraor. and Min. Plen. at Berne 1924, at Sofia (also Consul-Gen.) 1928–29, and at Helsingfors 1930–35; mem. Hants N.F.U. War Exec. Sub-Cttee.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1874, son of late Cmdr. Rowland Money Sperling, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 26 April, 1905, Dorothy Constance (J.P. Hants), eldest dau. of late W. H. Kingsmill, of Sydmonton Court, Newbury, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Knowl Hill, Kingsclere, Hants. *Club*—Travellers'.

SPICKERNELL, Sir Frank Todd, K.B.E. (1927), C.B. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); Capt. (S.) R.N. (ret.); Gentleman Usher to H.M. THE KING from 1937; entd. Navy 1903; Sec. to Vice-Adm. cmdg. Battle Cruiser Fleet and C.-in-C. Grand Fleet 1914–18, and to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1919–27; has Orders of St. Stanislaus of Russia (2nd cl. with Swords), and Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885, son of late Frank Spickernell, of Shipbourne, Kent, *m.* 5 Oct. 1925, Amice Ivy Delves, dau. of late Sir Delves L. Broughton, 10th Bt., and has issue: 1. Jane, *b.* 1928; 2. Susan, *b.* 1931. *Address*—Deane, Kintbury, Berks. *Club*—Naval and Military

SPINKS, Pasha Major-Gen. Sir Charlton Watson, K.B.E. (1927), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1919); Col. late R.A.; Insp.-Gen. Egyptian Army 1924–37; empld. with W. African F.F. 1902–5, and with Egyptian Army 1909; served in N. Nigeria 1903–4 (despatches, twice, medal and clasp), with R.H.A. India 1905–09, in Sudan 1912 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18, in Gallipoli, Hedjaz, Egypt and Darfur (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); has Gd. Cordon Order of the Nile, Gd. Cross Order of Leopold II, and is Gd. Offr. Order of the Crown of Italy; and Gd. Offr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; Gd. Cordon Astaur of Afghanistan; *b.* 9 Nov. 1877, son of John Charlton Spinks, of Victoria, British Columbia; *m.* 19 July, 1915, Marguerite Stuart, dau. of late R. H. Coleman, of Toronto, and has issue: 1. Barbara Charlton, *m.* Major R. H. D. Phayre, R.A.; 2. Joan Nugent, *m.* 20 Sept. 1940, Major Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay Coates, 2nd Bt., and has issue; 3. Margaret Coleman, *m.* 1stly, Major G. W. G. Threlfall, M.C., 8th Hus. (*dec.*), and 2ndly, Dec. 1946, Major Colin Douglas Clark, M.C., R.E., 2nd son of Sir George Ernest Clark, 2nd Bt., and has issue. *Address*—Nile View, Gezira, Cairo. *Club*—United Service.

SPRAWSON, Major-Gen. Sir Cuthbert Allan, Kt. Bach. (1937) C.I.E. (1919), M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), hon. D.Litt., entd. I.M.S. 1900; Prof. of Med. Lucknow Univ. 1913–29; Insp.-Gen. Civil Hosps., U.P., India, 1929–30; Surg.-Gen. with Govt. of Madras 1930–33; Dir.-Gen. I.M.S. 1933–37; Pres. Med. Council of India 1934–37; served in World War I; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1933–37; Cons. Phys. to the Forces in Mesopotamia 1917–20; O.St.J.; *b.* 1 March, 1877, son of late John Sprawson, of Belle Vue, East Finchley, *m.* 1 March, 1901, Theodora Mary (*d.* 1912), dau. of late F. G. Burton, and has issue: Eric, Prin. Raj Kumar Coll., Rajkot, Kathiawar, India, *b.* 22 Oct. 1910, *m.* 14 May, 1938, Ann Isobel Alexander; Theodora, *m.* 13 Aug. 1932, Lt.-Col. A. M. Sheridan, I.M.S., and has issue. *Address*—6, Wallands Crescent, Lewes, Sussex.

SPRIGGS, Sir Edmund Ivens, K.C.V.O. (1935); M.D. (Lond.) 1898; F.R.C.P. 1905; J.P. co. Denbigh, High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1945; Cons. Phys. Ruthin Castle Clinic, N. Wales, and Nat. Health Service; formerly Phys. St. George's Hosp. 1904–13, an Dean of the Med. Sch.; during World War I acted as hon. Med. Adv. to Min. of Food and wrote the newspaper articles of advice on Diet published by the Min.; mem. of Rationing Cttee. 1917–18; Author of numerous papers and researches on med. subjects; Oliver-Sharpey Lect. 1906, Croonian Lect. 1935, and Harveian Orator, 1944, Royal Coll. of Phys.; Pres. Brit. Soc. of Gastro-Enterol 1947–48, Pres. Liverpool Med. Inst. 1943; formerly Capt. (Res.) R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1871; *m.* 1stly, 31 Aug. 1905, Alice Marv (*d.* 18 Dec 1932), dau. of late T. S. Watson, of Foxton, Market Harborough, and has issue: 1. Edmund Anthony, B.M. (Oxford), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Capt. R.A.M.C., *b.* 30 March, 1918; 2. Arthur Ivens, B.M. (Oxford), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Capt. R.A.M.C., *b.* 12 Sept. 1919, *m.* 10 Aug. 1943, Gereth Madelein, yr. dau. of Col. F. W. Watson, M.C, D.L., J.P. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1936, Janet, eldest dau. of late William MacIntosh, M.V.O., of Fife Lodge, Banff. *Address*—Coed Marchan, Ruthin, N. Wales. *Club*—Athenæum.

SPRIGGS, Sir Frank Spencer, K.B.E. (1948), Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Westbourne; Man. Dir. Hawker Siddeley Group; Chm. Armstrong Siddeley Development Co. Ltd., Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., Air Service Training Ltd., A. V. Roe and Co. Ltd., Gloster Aircraft Co. Ltd., Hawker Aircraft Ltd., High Duty Alloys Ltd., and A. W. Hawksley Ltd.; with Sopwith Aviation Co. Ltd. 1913–20; Pres. Soc. Brit. Aircraft Constructors Ltd. 1939–41; *b.* 29 March, 1895, son of William Samuel Spriggs, *m.* 2 Oct. 1920, Gladys, dau. of Frederick Spratlea, and has issue: 1. Joyce Hilda; 2. June Katherine. *Addresses*—35, Grosvenor Square, W.1; "Maidenthatch," Esher Place Avenue, Esher, Surrey. *Clubs*—Royal Aero; Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

SPURLING, Sir Salisbury Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.M.G. (1925), O.B.E. (1918), V.D., M.C.P.; M.L.C. Bermuda; Man. Dir. Bermuda Elect. Light, Power and Traction Co. Ltd.; mem. House of Assembly, Bermuda 1901–42; mem. of Exec. Council 1917–37; apptd. Unofficial mem. 1935; Chm. of Colony's Fin. Cttee. from 1913; has served on Bds. of Agric., Trade, Works, and Trade Development, and was Chm. Bd. of Agric. and Bd. of Works 1923–33; *b.* 3 Aug. 1879, son of George Spurling, of St. George's, Bermuda, formerly of Ipswich, Suffolk, *m.* 16 Feb. 1904, Frances Ellen, dau. of John Gush, of Huish-Episcopi, Somerset, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Haslemere, St. George's, Bermuda. *Clubs*—Royal Bermuda Yacht; Hamilton Dinghy (Bermuda).

SQUIRE, Sir Giles Frederick, K.B.E. (1946), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Marlborough, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1920, M.A. 1945); Brit. Min. Afghanistan from 1943, Amb. from 1947; entd. I.C.S. 1920 in C.P.; trans. Ind. Pol. Service 1924; Consul Gen. Meshed 1936–41; Counsellor, Brit. Legation, Tehran 1941–43; served in World War I as Capt. 7th Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1894, son of late Rev. Charles Edward Squire, of Wootton, Bedford, *m.* 11 Sept. 1926, Irene Mary, dau. of late Dr. E. C. Arnold, and has issue: 1. Hazel Irene, *b.* 1928; 2. Kristin Margaret, *b.* 1930; 3. Gillian Mary, *b.* 1935. *Address*—British Embassy, Kabul, Afghanistan. *Clubs*—Overseas; Travellers.

SQUIRE, Sir John Collings, Kt. Bach. (1933); educ. Blundell's Sch., and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1906, M.A. 1919); Poet, Critic, late Editor *London Mercury*, and Chm. London Mercury Ltd.; hon. A.R.I.B.A.; hon. mem. Art Workers' Guild; Editor of the *English Men of Letters* Series; Jt. Editor (with Lord Lee of Fareham) of *English Heritage* Series; hon. Sec. Stonehenge Preservation Soc.; was Literary Editor *New Statesman* 1913, Actg. Editor 1917–18; *b.* 2 April, 1884, son of J. Squire, of Plymouth, *m.* 28 Nov. 1908, Eileen Harriet Anstruther, dau. of late Rev. Anthony Anstruther Wilkinson (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Raglan Hugh Anstruther, *m.* 17 Dec. 1938, Rachel Margaret, dau. of late F. H. Atkey; 2. Jack Francis Anthony; 3. Maurice William Hilary; 1. Julia Dorothy Ann. *Address*—4, Ranelagh Grove, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile.

SRINIVASA, Varadachariar, Sir Rao Bahadur, Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Pachaiyappa's Coll., Madras; Assist. Lect. in Hist., Pachaiyappa's Coll. 1902–04; Advocate practising before Madras High Court 1905–34, Puisne Judge 1934–39, Puisne Judge, Federal Court of India, New Delhi, 1939–46; Sub-Editor 1908–11 (Editor 1915–33) of *Madras Law Journal*; *b.* 20 June, 1881, *m.* 1898, Rukmini Ammall, and has issue, 5 sons, and 5 daus. *Addresses*—Govardhan, Mylapore, Madras; 10, Albuquerque Road, New Delhi, India.

SRIVASTAVA, Sir Jwala Prasad, K.C.S.I. (1946), K.B.E. (1942), Kt. Bach. (1935), M.Sc. (Tech.), A.M.S.T., A.I.C.; hon. D.Sc. Agra, hon. D.Litt. Lucknow; M.L.A.; has held position of Man. Dir. of several cos.; M.L.C. of U.P. from 1926, rep. the Upper India Chamber of Commerce Constituency; was Chm. of U.P. "Simon" Cttee. 1928–29; Industrial Chemist to U.P. Govt. 1912–29; Min. of Educn., U.P. Govt., 1931–March, 1937; Fin. Min. April–July, 1937; mem. for Civil Defence, Viceroy's Exec. Council 1942–43, later mem. in charge of Food; mem. Nat. Def. Council 1942; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889, son of late Janki Prasad Srivastava, Bansi Dist., Basti, U.P., *m.* 2 Feb. 1907, Kailash, dau. of late Mahadeo Prasad, and has issue. *Addresses*—Kailash Kutir, Cawnpore; 1, Hardinge Avenue, New Delhi; Windcliff, Simla. *Clubs*—Calcutta; Naini-Tal; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; United Service (Lucknow).

STABLE, Hon. Sir Wintringham Norton, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.C.; educ. Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.); a Judge of the High Court of Justice; Chm. of Quarter Sessions, Salop and co. Merioneth; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913, K.C. 1935, Bencher 1938; Chancellor of the Diocese of Portsmouth 1937–38; apptd. a Judge of the High Court, King's Bench Div. 1938; Capt. late Montgomeryshire Yeo.; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, M.C.); *b.* 19 March, 1888, son of late Daniel Wintringham Stable, of Plas Llwyn Owen, co. Montgomery (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 28 Feb. 1916, Lucie Haden, widow of Richard Bayley Murphy, and dau. of late Francis Ford Freeman, of Tavistock, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Plas Llwyn Owen, Llanbrynmair, co. Montgomery. *Clubs*—Pratt's; Boodles.

STAIG, Sir Bertie Munro, K.C.I.E. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1942), C.S.I. (1936); educ. St. Andrews, and Trin. Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1917, Fin. Adv., Mil. Finance, Govt. of India 1935, Fin. Commr. of Rlys. 1937; Auditor-Gen. of India from 1945; *b.* 14 Aug. 1892. *Address*—c/o Audit Department, New Delhi, India.

STAINTON, Sir John Armitage, K.B.E. (1939), K.C. (1947); educ. Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1911); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn 1913; Counsel to Chm. of Cttees. of House of Lords from 1946; Parl. Counsel to Treasury 1929–46; served in World War I; *b.* 29 Feb. 1888, son of late John Prout Stainton, of The Manor House, Hambleden, *m.* 20 April, 1918, Hon. Janet Bertha Dewar, dau. of 1st Baron Forteviot, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Thorne House, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge.

STAMPE, Sir William Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.I.E. (1931); F.R.S.A.; Ind. Service of Engrs. from 1906; Ch. Engr. Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., U.P., from 1931; served in World War I with Sappers and Miners in India, in Palestine, 1917–20; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; *b.* 31 Oct. 1882, son of late George Stampe, *m.* 10 Sept. 1910, Agatha Muriel, elder dau. of R. H. Jeff, of Hull. *Address*—c/o Agriculture Department, Government of India, New Delhi. *Club*—East India and Sports.

STANHAM, Major-Gen. Sir Reginald George, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1946); educ. Lancing Coll.; Paymaster-in-Ch., War Office from 1943; served in World War I with The Buffs; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of N.S. Wales 1918–19; trans. R.A.P.C. 1920; Major-Gen. 1943; *b.* 2 Oct. 1893, son of late George Graham Stanham, of Farnham, Surrey, *m.* 26 July, 1919, Helen Maud, dau. of late Major-Gen. Hon. J. W. Macarthur-Onslow (*see* ONSLOW, E.), and has issue: Richard Quentin Onslow, *b.* 31 Oct. 1921, *m.* 11 May, 1946, Andalusia, dau. of Lt.-Col. C. J. M. Riley, Coldstream Guards, and has issue. *Address*—Camden Park, Menangle, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Royal St. George's Golf (Sandwich); Woking Golf.

STANIER, Sir William Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1943), F.R.S. (1944); educ. Wycliffe Coll. Stonehouse; D.Sc. (Clarkson Coll.) 1945; apprenticed with G.W.R., Swindon, Div. Loco. Supt. 1906–12, Assist. Loco. Works Mgr. 1912–19, Works Mgr. 1920–22, Prin. Assist. to Ch. Mech. Engr. 1922–31; Ch. Mech. Engr., L.M.S. 1932–44; Sci. Adv., Min. of Prod. 1942; Past. Pres. Inst. Mech. Engrs., and Inst. Loco. Engrs.; *b.* 27 May, 1876, son of William Henry Stanier, J.P., sometime Stores Supt., G.W.R., Swindon, *m.* 4 July, 1919, Ella Elizabeth, dau. of L. L. Morse, M.P. for S. Wilts 1906, and has issue: William John Humphries; Joan Elizabeth. *Address*—Newburn, Chorley Wood, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Reform.

STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G. (1930), K.C.M.G. (1924), C.M.G. (1913); educ. Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Dir. De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., Anglo-American Corpn. of S. Africa Ltd., and other cos.; mem. (Cape Local Bd.) Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.) Ltd.; Treas. Southern African Priory O.St.J.; Ch. Scout Commr., Union of S. Africa; hon. Commr. Toc H. (South Africa); Priv. Sec. to H.B.M. Min. Res. at Dresden and Coburg and Brit. Vice-Consul at Dresden 1897–1902; Assist. Priv. Sec. to First Lord of Admiralty 1906–8; Priv. Sec. to Lord Pres. of the Council 1908–10, and to Gov.-Gen., Union of S. Africa, 1910–13; Sec. to Gov.-Gen. 1913–15; Imp. Res. Commr. S. and N. Rhodesia 1915–18; Imp. Sec. S. Africa 1918–24; Gov. and C.-in-C. of N. Rhodesia 1924–27; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Ceylon 1927–31; H.M. High Commr. for S. Africa and High Commr. in Union of S. Africa for H.M. Govt. in U.K. 1931–35; Gov. and C.-in-C. of S. Rhodesia 1935–42; K.G.St.J.; Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 25 July, 1872, son of S. Stanley, *m.* 21 Aug. 1918, Reniera, D.B.E., D.St.J., dau. of late Henry Cloete, G.M.G., of Alphen, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue: 1. Henry Sydney Herbert, *b.* 1920, *m.* 1942, Margaret Dixon; 2. Hugh James Edward, *b.* 1924, *m.* 1945, Anne Bowman, and has issue; 1. Janet Christian Georgiana, *m.* 1942, Dr. A. J. Ward, and has issue; 2. Reniera Mary, *m.* 1942, Donald I. Graham, and has issue. *Address*—Papenboom, Newlands, Cape of Good Hope. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's; St. James'; Beefsteak; Bath.

STANLEY, Lady Reniera, D.B.E. (1941); (*see* STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G.).

STANLEY, Rt. Hon. Oliver Frederick George, P.C. (1934), M.C. (*see* DERBY, E.).

STAPLEDON, Sir Reginald George, Kt. Bach. (1939), C.B.E. (1932), M.B.E. (1918), F.R.S.; educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (M.A.); formerly Prof. of Agric. Botany, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Dir. Welsh Plant Breeding Station; formerly Dir. Grassland Improvement Station, Stratford-upon-Avon; Pres. 4th Internat. Grassland Congress of Gt. Britain 1937; *b.* 22 Sept. 1882, son of William Stapledon, of Northam Devon; *m.* 16 Aug. 1913 Doris Wood, dau. of T. W. Bourne. *Address*—West House, Warminster, Wilts. *Clubs*—Athenæum; East India and Sports.

STARKE, Hon. Sir Hayden Erskine, K.C.M.G. (1939); Barrister-and Solicitor, Victoria 1892; Puisne Justice of High Court of Aust. from 1920; *b.* 22 Feb. 1871, son of Anthony George Hayden Starke, M.D., *m.* 1 July, 1909, Margaret Mary, dau. of Hon. John Gavan Duffy, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—690, Toorak Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Australian (Melbourne); Union (Sydney).

STEAD, Sir Charles, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.B.E. (1922), O.B.E. (1921), M.V.O. (1912); entd. Ind. Police 1898; Assist. to Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Police, Criminal Intell. and Rlys., Punjab, 1911; Personal Assist. Insp.-Gen. Police, Punjab 1913–19 (despatches); Assist. Insp.-Gen. Railway Police 1920; Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Police, Punjab, 1924, and Insp.-Gen. of Police 1928–32; received King's Police Medal 1915; was on Special Duty in connection with H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES'S Tour in India 1921–22; Actg. Insp. Constab. (Home Office) S.E. Region 1940–5; *b.* 30 Aug. 1877, son of late Arthur Charles Stead, *m.* 1903, Louisa Cecily Waldron (*d.* 14 June, 1934), dau. of Rev. James C. Witton, of Andover, Hants, and has issue: 1. Richard Charles, Major, Res. of Offrs., *b.* 1909, *m.* 1935, Joan, elder dau. of Major R. Begbie, D.S.O., and has issue; 2. Andrew Cecil Ralph, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., Royal Signals, *b.* 1912; 1. Pamela Cecily, S/O. W.A.A.F., *m.* 1944, F/Lt. S.J. Wajda, and has issue. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1941, Helen Maud, dau. of late Walter Ernest Hewitt, A.R.I.B.A., of Wimbledon. *Address*—c/o Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

STEEL, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Miles, G.C.B. (1937), K.C.B. (1935), K.B.E. (1926), C.B. (1922), C.M.G. (1919), C.B.E. (1919), R.A.F.; formerly R.N., and R.N.A.S.; Brig.-Gen. R.A.F. 1918, Dir. Air Div. Admiralty, Air Cdre. and Dir. of Ops. and Intell., Air Min. 1919, mem. of Air Council 1923, Air Vice-Marshal 1925, Air Marshal 1932, Air Chief Marshal 1936, cmdg. Wessex Bombing Area 1926–31, A.O.C., R.A.F. in India 1931–35, A.O.C.-in-C. Air Defence of Gt. Britain 1935, Bomber Cmd. 1936–37, and Res. Cmd. 1939–40; apptd. Cont.-Gen. of Economy 1941; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (wounded, medal and clasp), Gambia River Expdn. 1901 (despatches, medal), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, prom. Capt.); *b.* 11 Sept. 1877, son of late Col. J. P. Steel, R.E., *m.* 1909, Laura Kathleen, dau. of late William Sinclair Thomson, and has issue: 3 sons, the eldest of whom, Ian Greynvile, is Cmdr. R.N.; and one dau. *Address*—16, Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *Club*—United Service.

STEELE, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1941), D.L., J.P.; LL.D.; educ. Dreghorn, co. Ayr; Sen. Partner in Steele Bros. and Sons Ltd., of Niddrie, Portobello, Midlothian; entd. Edin. Town Council 1932, Mag. 1935, Lord Provost of Edin. 1938–41; Polonia Restituta; *b.* 1879, son of Henry Steele, of Perceton, Dreghorn, *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Gallacher, of Dreghorn, and has issue, one son and 2 daus. *Address*—Ormelie, Joppa, Midlothian. *Clubs*—Scottish Conservative; Northern (Edin.).

STEELE, Gen. Sir James Stuart, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1940), M.C. (1917); educ. Royal Belfast Acad. Inst., and Queen's Univ. Belfast (hon. LL.D. 1947); Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces from 1947; Col. Royal Ulster Rifles from 1947; served in World War I with Royal Irish Rifles (despatches); served in N.W.F. 1920 (despatches); cmd'd 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters 1938–39; served in World War II as A.A.G. War Office 1939, as Bde. Cmdr. 1939–41, as Div. Cmdr. 1941–42, as Corps Cmdr. 1942, as Dep. C.G.S., Middle East 1942–43, and as Dir. Staff Duties, War Office 1943–46; C.-in-C. and High Commr. Brit. Troops Austria 1946–47; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau with swords, French Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, U.S. Legion of Merit, Czechoslovak Order of White Lion, and Czech Mil. Cross; *b.* 26 Oct. 1894, son of late Samuel Steele, of Leefield, Ballycarry, co. Antrim, *m.* 14 April, 1923, Janet Gibson, dau. of David Ferguson Gordon, of Mildura, Victoria, Australia, and has issue: 1. Rachel Stuart; 2. Isobel Stuart. *Addresses*—Lussacombe, Lustleigh, Devon; 53, Redington Road, N.W.3. *Club*—Army and Navy.

STEERE, Sir Ernest Augustus Lee, Kt. Bach. (1948).

STENTON, Prof. Sir Frank Merry, Kt. Bach. (1948); F.B.A. (1926); educ. Univ. Coll., Reading and Keble Coll., Oxford (hon. D.Litt. 1936); hon. D.Litt. (Manchester 1944); hon. Litt.D. (Leeds 1939); Prof. Mod. Hist. Reading Univ., from 1912, Dep. Vice-Chancellor from 1934, Vice-Chancellor from 1946; mem. Council of Brit. Acad. 1927–36, Vice-Pres. Hist. Assoc. and Northants Records Soc.; Raleigh Lect. Brit. Acad. 1927; Fords Lect. on English Hist., Oxford, 1928–29; Creighton Lect. London Univ. 1937; Dir. Survey of English Place Names 1942, Pres. Royal Hist. Soc. 1937–45, and of Lincoln Record Soc. from 1942; Publications: *William the Conqueror; Place Names of Berkshire; The Danes in England; The First Century of English Feudalism; Anglo-Saxon England*; *b.* 17 May, 1880, son of Henry Cawdron Stenton, of Southwell, *m.* 1919, Doris Mary, dau. of J. Parsons, of Woodley. *Address*—Whitley Park Farm, Reading, Berks.

STEPHEN, Sir Alexander Murray, Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C.; educ. Fettes Coll. Edin., and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1914); Chm. Alexander Stephen and Sons, Shipbuilders; Pres. Shipbuilding Conf.; Past Pres. Inst. Engrs. and Shipbuilder in Scotland, and Shipbuilding Employers Fedn.; served in World War I as Major R.G.A. (despatches); *b.* 11 Sept. 1892, son of Frederick J. Stephen, of Invergare, Rhu, co. Dumbarton, *m.* 27 April, 1922, Kathrene Paton, dau. of A. Moncrieff Mitchell, of 8, Kew Terrace, Glasgow, and has issue: 1. James Frederick; 2. Alexander Moncrieff Mitchell 1. Elizabeth Murray. *Address*—Cleughearn Lodge, East Kilbride, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Carlton; Caledonian; Western (Glasgow).

STEPHENS, Gen. Sir Reginald Byng, K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); D.L. co. Gloucester; late The Rifle Bde.; gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1890, Lieut. 1892, Capt. 1897, brevet Major 1900, Major 1905, Lt.-Col. 1914, brevet Col. 1915, T/Brig.-Gen. 1915, T/Major-Gen. 1916, Major-Gen. 1917, T/Lt.-Gen. 1918–19, Gen. 1930; Cmdt. R.M.C. 1919; Cmdg. 4th Div. E. Cmd. 1923; promoted Lt.-Gen. 1925; G.S.O. (2) R.M.C. 1907–11, Bde. Cmdr. 1915; Dir.-Gen. T.A. 1927–31; Col. Cmdt. 2nd Bn. The Rifle Bde. 1929–39; served in Matabeleland 1896–97 (medal); Nile Expdn. 1898 (two medals and clasp), in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches three times, wounded, brevet, two medals, five clasps), and in World War I (despatches eight times, brevet); received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium, and Legion of Honour; *b.* 10 Oct. 1869, son of Capt. Frederick Stephens, Life Guards (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 10 Aug. 1905, Eleanore Dorothea, dau. of late Edmund William Cripps, of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Frederick, *b.* 1906, *m.* 1936, Esmé, dau. of Col. M. Churchill and has issue; 1. Susannah Catherine, *b.* 1909, *m.* Patrick Edward Phillips, son of Capt. L. Phillips, of Unsted Park, Surrey, and has issue; 2. Anne, Grp. Offr. W.A.A.F., *b.* 1912. *Address*—Church House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Naval and Military.

STEPHENSON, Vice-Adm. Sir Gilbert Owen, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1930), C.M.G. (1919); served in World War I as Cmdr. Otranto Mobile Barrage Force; Ch. of Staff, Portsmouth 1924; Cmdr. R.N. Bks., Portsmouth 1926–28; ret. 1929; Gen. Sec. Navy League 1932–35; served in World War II; Cmdr. Crown of Italy, Cmdr. Greek Order of Redeemer, Offr. Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, Italian Valore Militare Argento, Cmdr. Norwegian Order of St. Olav with star, Offr. French Legion of Honour; *b.* 13 Feb. 1873, son of Rowland Macdonald

Stephenson, of 21, Kensington Gdns. Square, W.2.. *m.* 9 July, 1903, Helen Chesney, dau. of Col. R. F. Williamson, C.B., and has issue: 1. Robert Gilbert Macdonald; 2. Gilbert Lawrence; 1. Nancy Helen. *Address*—Springwell Place, Saffron Walden, Essex. *Club*—United Service.

STEPHENSON, Sir John Walker, Kt. Bach. (1948).

STEPHENSON, Sir William Samuel, Kt. Bach. (1945), M.C., D.F.C.; educ. Canada; Chm Bermuda Development Co. Ltd., and World Commerce Corpn., New York; Dir. Brit. Security Co-ordination, Western Hemisphere 1940–46; served in World War I as Capt. R.F.C.; U.S. Medal for Merit; *b.* 11 Jan. 1896, son of Victor Stephenson, of Canada, *m.* 22 July, 1924, Mary French, dau. of William Simmons, of Tennessee. *Addresses*—Plaza Hotel, New York; Hillowton, Reading, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Clubs*—Pilgrims; Junior Carlton; Royal Aero; Knickerbocker (New York).

STERLING, Sir Louis Saul, Kt. Bach. (1937); hon. D.Litt. (Lond.); Chm. Herrburger, Brooks, Ltd., and Elkington & Co. Ltd.; Dir. Mercantile Credit Co., Ltd., S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., and other Cos.; *b.* 16 May, 1879, son of Maurice Sterling, of New York, *m.* 17 Sept. 1919, Cissy, dau. of late Isaac Stevens. *Address*—7, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Savage; Royal Automobile.

STERN, Sir Albert Gerald, K.B.E. (1918), C.M.G. (1917); educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1900); Head of the firm of Stern Brothers; Dir. Midland Bank Ltd.; Chm. of Govrs. Queen Mary Coll. (Lond. Univ.) from 1944, High Sheriff of Kent 1945, Master of Drapers Co. 1946–47; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914; T/Major M.G.C. (Heavy Branch) 1916, T/Lt.-Col. 1916–19; Chm. Tank Supply Cttee. (Min. of Munitions) 1916, Dir.-Gen. Mech. Warfare Dept. 1916, and Commr. Mech. Warfare (Overseas and Allies) Dept. 1917; Min. of Supply 1939–43, Chm. Spec. Vehicle Development Cttee., mem. of Tank Bd. 1941; has Legion of Honour; O.St.J.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1878, son of late James Stern, of 25, Princes Gate, S.W.7 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 6 June, 1922, Helen, elder dau. of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt., and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—14, South Street, W.1; Barham Court, Maidstone. *Clubs*—Carlton; City of London; Garrick.

STERRY, Sir Wasey, Kt. Bach. (1925), C.B.E. (1918); educ. Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1892); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; apptd. Judge Sudan Courts 1901; Ch. Judge 1903; Ch. Justice 1915; Legal Sec. Sudan Govt. 1917–28; acted as Gov.-Gen. Sudan 1923, 1924 and 1925; Judge of H.M.'s Supreme Court, Alexandria, 1928–38; has 2nd cl. Order of the Nile and 3rd cl. Medjidie, received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 26 July, 1866, son of Rev. Francis Sterry, of Fort Hill, Barnstaple, Devon, and of Augusta Emily, his wife, 3rd dau. of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton, of Bradford Peverel, Dorset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 3 April, 1919, Renée, dau. of late M. Adrien Bonfils, of Nice. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile.

STEVENS, Hon. Sir Bertram Sydney Barnsdale, K.C.M.G. (1941); educ. Fort Street High Sch., Sydney; Cons. Acct., Australia House, Sydney; Insp. Public Services Bd., Under-Sec. and Dir. of Finance, N.S. Wales; M.L.A. for Croydon, N.S. Wales, 1927–40, Assist. Treas. 1927–29, Treas. and Min. for Rlys. 1929–30 and 1932–38, Premier 1932–39; Aust. Rep. Empire E. Group Supply Council, New Delhi, 1941–42; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889, son of late John Stevens, of Marrickville, Sydney, *m.* 1914, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—15, Malvern Avenue, Croydon, N.S. Wales.

STEVENS, Sir Harold Samuel Eaton, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.S.I. (1944), C.I.E. (1938), M.C.; educ. Heriot's Sch. Edin. and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1914); entd. I.C.S. 1920; Ch. Sec. Govt. of Bengal 1943–47; served in World War I with The Royal Scots; Chev. Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with palm; *b.* 29 Nov. 1892, son of late Capt. H. G. R. Stevens, of Cheltenham, *m.* 1stly, 16 Sept. 1920, Mona (*d.* 26 Feb. 1931), dau. of late Adam McGregor, and has issue: Betty Ker, *m.* Ronald Campbell Stein, of Langarth, Stirling. Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1935, Cecilia Iris, dau. of late R. G. G. Brown, of Barisal, Bengal. *Address*—Coppice, Easbing, Surrey.

STEVENSON, Sir Hubert Craddock, K.C.M.G. (1942), Kt. Bach. (1941), C.M.G. (1938), O.B.E. (1934), M.C.; educ. Harrow; apptd. to Nigerian Admin. Service 1920, Resident 1934; Ch. Commr., Ashanti, 1936; Gov. and C.-in-C., Sierra Leone, 1941–47; *b.* Jan. 1888, 2nd son of late Henry Thomas Stevenson. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Travellers'.

STEVENSON, Hon. Lord (James Stevenson), O.B.E. (1919); B.L. Glasgow; Scottish Advocate 1908, K.C. 1931; M.P. Glasgow City (Camlachie Div.) 1931–35; apptd. a Senator of the Coll. of Justice with judicial title of Lord Stevenson 1936, (ret. Oct. 1948); served in World War I 1914–18 with R.E. and Royal Corps of Signals, Brevet Major (T.F.), Lt.-Col., ret.; *b.* 2 March, 1883, son of William Stevenson, of Glasgow, *m.* 24 July, 1919, Sophronia Reynolds, dau. of M. Gleeson, of Toronto, Canada, and has had issue: William Reynolds, Capt. 5th Bn. Cameron Highrs., *k.* in action, N.W. Europe, 23 Oct. 1944; Sophronia Elaine. *Address*—Gateside, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs*—Caledonian; University (Edin.); Western (Glasgow).

STEVENSON, Sir Ralph Clarmont Skrine, K.C.M.G. (1946), C.M.G. (1938); educ. Wellingdon and Univ. Coll. Oxford; Amb. to China from 1946; entd. Diplomatic Service 1919; served in Foreign Office, Copenhagen, Berlin, Sofia, The Hague, Cairo, Geneva, Barcelona, Montevideo, Belgrade, and Nanking; Prin. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1939–41; served in World War I as Capt. The Rifle Bde.; *b.* 16 May, 1895, son of late Surg.-Gen. H. W. Stevenson, C.S.I. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STEVENSON, *of Balladoole*), *m.* 1stly, 21 Nov. 1921, Helen Barbara Izabel (*m.* diss. by div. 1944), dau. of late Jonkheer R. J. R. Boreel (*see* BOREEL, BT.), and has issue: Mark Boreel. Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1946, Marjorie Josephine Wernham Bentley, dau. of late G. B. Gerrard. *Address*—Balladoole, Castletown, Isle of Man. *Club*—St. James's.

STEWARD, Sir Henry Allan Holden, Kt. Bach. (1922); T.D.; educ. Charterhouse and New Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1890; apptd. Light Rly Commr. 1901; Ch. Commr. 1918–22; Master of the Skinners' Co. 1908; Gov. of Tonbridge Sch. and of Imp. Coll. of Science and of other Colls. and Schs.; Chm, Dept. of Technology of the City and Guilds of London Inst. 1931–46; Pres. Union of Edcn. Insts. 1938–42; Chm. Tramways Adv. Cttee. 1920–26; Vice-Pres. Royal Soc of Arts 1938; Pres. of Assoc. of Tech Insts. 1939–42; Capt. 8th Bn. City of London Regt. (T.F.); served on Gen. Staff of F.M. Earl Haig 1916; *b.* 18 May, 1865, son of Walter Holden Steward, of Pontrilas, co. Hereford, *m.* 9 Dec. 1890, Georgiana Barbara, dau. of Joseph Ridgway, and Hon. Georgiana Clementina, his wife, sister of 1st Viscount Colville of Culross, P.C., K.T., G.C.V.O., and has issue: Cecil Walter d'Alterae, Major 1st Punjabis, I.A. (ret.); *b.* 1 Oct. 1891, *m.* 24 June, 1926, Frances Beatrice, dau. of late Frank Cook, C.I.E.; Georgiana Rosalind, *m.* 28 July, 1918, Cmdr. Cromwell Varley, D.S.C., R.N. (ret.), and has issue. *Address*—8, Priory Walk, S.W.10. *Club*—Travellers'.

STEWART, Sir Alexander Anderson, Kt. Bach. (1937); M.I.M.E.; educ. Pulteneytown Acad., Wick, and Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; settled in Melbourne, Australia, 1906; head of Alex. Stewart & Co., Cons. Engrs.; Vice-Pres. Alfred Hosp., Melbourne, of the Felton Bequests Cttees., and of Exec. Council for Hosps. and Charities; Chm. of the Trustees, Executors & Agency Co. Ltd., Australian Fertilizers Ltd., Broken Hill South Ltd., Metal Mfrs. Ltd., British Australian Lead Mfrs. Pty. Ltd., Western N.S.W. Elect. Power Pty. Ltd., and of Dunlop Rubber, Australia, Ltd.; Dir. of Imp. Chem. Industries of Australia and N. Zealand, Commonwealth Industrial Gases Ltd., and North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. Ltd., Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd. and other cos.; *b.* Aberdeen, 1877, eldest son of late Robert Stewart, of Aberdeen, Scotland, *m.* 1906, Grace Mary Cuming, and has issue: 1. James Cuming; 2. Alexander William. *Address*—Collins House, 360, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*—Melbourne; Australian (Melbourne); Union (Sydney).

STEWART, Sir Edward, K.B.E. (1917); D.L., J.P. Sussex; M.D. (Brussels) 1884; M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 1885; Surg. Capt. Middx. Yeo. 1887–9; Civil Surg. in S. Africa 1900; Surg. Capt. Sussex Yeo. 1901–3; mem. Sussex T.F.A.; Dep. Chm. Exec. Cttee. B.R.C.S.; Med. Assessor with rank of Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. to B.R.C.S. and O.St.J. of Jerusalem, 1914–18; formerly hon. Sec. Sussex Br. B.R.C.S.; K.G.St.J.; served in S. African War (medal), and in World War I (despatches); *b.* 16 Feb. 1857, son of William Edward Stewart, F.R.C.S., of 16, Harley Street, W., *m.* 18 Oct. 1888, Lady Philippa Fitz-Alan-Howard (*d.* 1 Sept. 1946), 5th dau. of 14th Duke of Norfolk, and has had issue: 1. Henry Edward Stewart, R. Sussex Regt., *k.* in action 1 June, 1917; 1. Dorothy, a nun; 2. Clare Margaret, *m.* 1 March, 1930, Cmdr. Reginald Francis Eyre-Huddleston, R.N. (ret.), of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—Bullards, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

STEWART, Col. Sir Frederick Charles, Kt. Bach. (1944); D.L., J.P. co. Dumbarton; LL.D.; hon. Col. (T.A.); educ. High Sch. Glas.; Chm. Thermotank Ltd, Thermotank Engrg. Co. Ltd., Thermotank (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd., (Canada) Ltd., and (India) Ltd., and Clyde Confections, Ltd.; Chm. North British Locomotive Co. Ltd., (and (Africa) Ltd.), Kelvin, Bottomley and Baird Ltd., Kelvin and Hughes Ltd.; Dep. Chm. Brown Bros. and Co. Ltd., Henry Hughes and Son Ltd.; Dir. Hillington Indust. Estates Ltd., William Baird and Co. Ltd., The Clydesdale Bank Ltd., Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd., Scottish Indust. Estates Ltd., Lanarkshire Indust. Estates Ltd., Bruas-Perak Rubber Estates Ltd., Caledonian Trust Co. Ltd., Sanquhar and Kirkconnel Collieries Ltd.; Cons. Ventilating Engr. to Min. of Sea Transport, S. Smith and Sons (England) Ltd., hon. mem. and past Pres. Inst. of Engrs. and Shipbuilders in Scot.; hon. Vice-Pres. Glas. Co. Scout Council, Royal Glas. Inst. of Fine Arts, Glas. Art. Gallery and Museums Assoc., and Zoological Soc. of Glas.; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Indust. Admin.; mem. Council of Inst. of Naval Architects; Gov. Royal Scottish Acad. of Music.; mem. Clyde Navigation Trust, Lloyds Register of Shipping (Glas. Cttee.), and Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; hon. mem. Hon. Company of Master Mariners, Lond., of Company of Shipwrights, Lond., and of Inst. of Brit. Engrs.; mem. Council, Festival of Britain, 1951; Assessor to Rector of Glas. Univ., Chm. T.A. and A.F. Assoc., co. Dumbarton; served in World War I 1914–18, with 9th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and to 1921. *Addresses*—8, Lancaster Crescent, Glasgow; Craigrownie Castle, Cove, co. Dumbarton. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton; Royal Automobile; Caledonian.

STEWART, Hon. Sir Frederick Harold, Kt. Bach. (1935); mem. of House of Reps. Commonwealth of Aust. from 1931; Founder and Gov.-Dir. of Metropolitan Omnibus Co. Ltd., Min. of Commerce 1932–34, and Parl. Under-Sec. for Employment 1934–39; Min. for Health and Social Services Commonwealth of Aust. 1939–41, Min. for Supply and Development Jan.–Oct. 1940, Min. for External Affairs, and for Health 1940–41; mem. Aust. War Cabinet 1939–41; *b.* 1884, *m.* 1stly, 1908, Lotte (*d.* 1943), dau. of William Glover, and has issue. Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Marjorie, dau. of Rev. Frederick Dixon. *Address*—223, Burwood Road, Burwood, N.S. Wales.

STEWART, Sir Herbert Ray, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1939), M.Sc., F.R.C.Sc.I., D.I.C., N.D.A.; educ. Excelsior Acad. Banbridge, co. Down, Royal Coll. of Sci. for Ireland, Dublin, and Imp. Coll. of Sci. and Technology; Agric. Adv., Brit. Middle East Office, Cairo from 1946; entd. Indian Agric. Service as Dep. Dir. Agric. 1920; Prof. of Agric., Punjab 1921–27; Prin. Punjab Agric. Coll. 1927; Assist. Dir. Agric. Punjab, 1928–32, Dir. 1932–43; Fell. Univ. of the Punjab, 1931–43; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, 1933–43; Agric. Commr. Govt. of India 1943–46; Vice-Chm. Imp. Council of Agric. Research, Govt. of India 1944–46; Ex-officio Pres. Ind. Cent. Cotton Cttee., Ind. Cent. Jute Cttee., Ind. Cent. Sugarcane Cttee., Ind. Lac Cess Cttee., Ind. Cent. Tobacco Cttee., and Ind. Cent. Coconut Cttee.; Pres. Ind. Coffee Bd.; served in World War I; *b.* 10 July, 1890, son of Hugh Stewart, of Ballyward, co. Down, *m.* 21 March, 1917, Evangeline Sarah, dau. of William Rea, J.P., of Carren House, Ballygawley, co. Tyrone, and has issue: Cynthia Margaret Ray. *Address*—12, Sharia Saray el Gezireh, Zamalek, Cairo.

STEWART, Sir James PURVES-, K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1916); T/Col. late Army Med Service; hon. Col. in the Army, M.A. and M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond.; a Freeman of the City of Lond.; Cons. Phys. to Westminster Hosp. and to West End Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Phys. to Royal Nat. Orthopædic Hosp.; Cons. Phys. to King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Offrs. at Osborne; Cons. Phys. to H.M. Forces in the Mediterranean 1915–18; served in S. Africa 1900–1 (despatches, Queen's Medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches three times); has 3rd cl. Order of St. Sava of Serbia; K.J.St.J.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1869, assumed by Deed Poll, 30 Aug. 1922, the additional surname of PURVES before that of Stewart, son of late John Stewart, J.P., of Edinburgh, *m.* 1stly, 26 Nov. 1910, Elizabeth Phipps, dau. of the late William Franks, of Liverpool. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, June, 1948, José, widow of Capt. Arthur Reiss, of co. Chester. *Address*—45, Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.8. *Club*—Reform.

STEWART, Major-Gen. Sir (John Henry) Keith, K.C.B. (1927), C.B. (1921), D.S.O. (1915); D.L. co. Wigtown; late I.A.; D.A.A.G. and Instr. of Musketry, India, 1908–12; Bde. Major 1915; Cmdt. 1st Bn. 39th Garhwal Rifles 1916; G.S.O. (1) 1915–17; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1917–21; cmdg. 1st Ind. Inf. Bde. 1922, Lucknow Bde. 1922–23, Bombay Dist. 1923–24, and Delhi Independent Bde. 1924–25; G.O.C. and Pol. Res., Aden, 1925–28; Col. 18th Royal Garwhal Rifles 1939; served on N.W.F., India, 1897–8 (medal with clasp), in Tirah 1898 (clasp), in World War I 1914-18, on Staff, (despatches D.S.O., two brevets, Croix de Guerre, Medal of La Solidaridad of Panama), and in Mesopotamia 1920–21 (C.B.); *b.* 31 Aug. 1872, son of late Lt.-Gen. John Mackie Stewart, Bengal Army of Carruchan, Dumfries, *m.* 30 Sept. 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd dau. of late Hon. George Augustus Hobart-Hampden, Bombay C.S. (*see* BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, E.), and has issue: Julia Constance Jean, *m.* 1923, Frederick Walter Champion, Ind. Forest Service, and has issue. *Address*—Duncree, Newton Stewart, co. Wigtown.

STEWART, Sir Kenneth Dugald, K.B.E. (1927); J.P. Manchester; Del. to China Tariff Conf. at Peking 1925–26; Chm. Trustee Savings Bank Assoc. 1946, rep. mem. Nat. Savings Cttee. from 1947; *b.* 29 March, 1882, son of H. D. Stewart, of Strathgarry, Blair Atholl, *m.* 1 March, 1913, Noel, (*d.* 1946), dau. of Kenric Brodribb, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue: 1. David Brodribb; 2. Alastair Robin; 1. Janetta Kenric; 2. Leslie Mary. *Address*—Newton House, Chapel Road, Alderly Edge, co. Chester. *Club*—Union (Manchester).

STEWART, Sir (Samuel) Findlater, G.C.B. (1939), G.C.I.E. (1935), K.C.B. (1932), K.C.I.E. (1930), C.S.I. (1924), C.I.E. (1919), M.A. Edin.; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen 1931, Edin. 1945; Chm. British and and French Bank, Dir. Fin. Corpn. for Industry; Assist. Sec. Mil. Dept., India Office, 1918; Jt. Sec. Mil. Dept. 1920; Sec. to Royal Commn. on Superior Civil Services in India 1923–24; Assist. Under-Sec. of State and Clerk of the Council 1924–30; Sec. Indian Statutory Commn. 1927–30; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for India 1930–42; Dir.-Gen. Min. of Information, Sept.–Nov. 1939, on Spec. Duty from 1940; ret. 1945; has American Medal for freedom with gold palm; *b.* 22 Dec. 1879, son of Alexander Stewart of Juniper Green, Midlothian, *m.* 1stly, 1910, Winifred (*d.* 1915), dau. of James Tomblin, and has issue: 1. Gillian Mary, *m.* 17 Dec. 1938, Otto Skutsch, Ph.D., son of Prof. Hans Skutsch, of Breslau; 2. Lesley Isabel, *m.* 31 Jan. 1942, Dr. Colin Thomson, M.C., son of Eric Thomson, of Barton Grange, Bury St. Edmunds. Sir Findlater *m.* 2ndly, Mary Stephanie, only dau. of S. Whitmore Robinson, of 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead. *Address*—26, Roehampton Close, S.W.15. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Roehampton.

STEWART, Sir Thomas Alexander, K.C.S.I. (1930), K.C.I.E. (1937), C.S.I. (1935), M.A., B.Sc.; entd. I.C.S. 1911; served in U.P. 1912–18; on Mil. Service 1918; Assist. Coll. Imp. Customs Service, Rangoon, 1919; Dep. Rice Commr., Rangoon, 1920; Rice Commr 1921; Coll. of Customs, Rangoon, 1923, Madras 1925, and Bombay 1928; Coll. of Salt Rev., Bombay, 1932; Addl. Sec. Commerce Dept., Govt. of India 1932; and Sec. Commerce Dept. from 1934; mem. of Gov.-Gen's. Exec. Council 1937–39; Actg. Gov. of Bihar 1938, Gov. Aug. 1939–Feb. 1943; *b.* 26 Feb. 1888, son of late Alexander Stewart of Largs, co. Ayr, *m.* 30 Oct. 1914, Elsie (C.St.J., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau. of Crandon Gill, of Hampstead, and has issue. *Address*—27, Roehampton Close, S.W.15. *Club*—Roehampton.

STIEBEL, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Clifton, and Univ. Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Registrar in Companies (Winding Up) and in Bankruptcy of High Court of Justice 1920–47, Sen. and Ch. Registrar 1936–47; ret. 1947; mem. Co. Law Amendment Cttee., apptd. by Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1925; Pres. Jewish Bd. of Guardians 1920–30; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875, son of D. C. Stiebel, *m.* 1906, Frances E. Lucas, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Bangor Lodge, Ascot, Berks. *Club*—Reform.

STOCKDALE, Sir Frank Arthur, G.C.M.G. (1945), K.C.M.G. (1937), C.M.G. (1932), C.B.E. (1925); M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb. Dep. Chm. Colonial Development Corpn. 1948; Mycologist and Lect. in Agric. Science, Imp. Dept. of Agric. for W. Indies 1905; Assist. Dir. Dept. of Science and Agric. British Guiana 1909; Dir. of Agric. and Reg. of Co-op Socs., Mauritius, 1913; Dir. of Agric. and Reg. of Co-op Socs., Ceylon, 1916; Agric. Adv. to Sec. of State for Colonies 1930–40 (Assist. Agric. Adv. 1929–30); M.L.C. Mauritius 1913–16 and Ceylon 1921–29; Editor of the *Tropical Agriculturist* 1916–28; Compt. for Development and Welfare in W.I., 1940; Brit. Co. Chm. Caribbean Commn. 1942–45; Adv. on Development Planning to Sec. of State for Colonies 1945–48; *b.* 24 June, 1883, son of late George Edmund Stockdale, of Elm, Wisbech, *m.* 14 Oct. 1908, Annie Dora (*d.* 11 March, 1948), dau. of late Lewis Packer, of Barbados, B.W.I., and has issue: 1. Frank Alleyne, Lt.-Col. late 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, *b.* 16 Oct. 1910, *m.* 14 Sept. 1942, Frances Jean, elder dau. of Sir Fitzroy Hamilton Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, 1st Bt., and has issue; 2. Maurice, D.F.C., W/Cdr. late R.A.F., *b.* 5 June, 1913, *m.* 1941, Xenia Elizabeth Louise Paterson. *Address*—42, Marsham Court, S.W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

STOCKLEY, Major Sir Harry Hudson Fraser, K.C.V.O. (1943), C.V.O. (1936), O.B.E. (1920), M.V.O. (1923); educ. Haileybury, and R.N.C. Greenwich; 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1897; served in S. African War in H.M.S. *Niobe* (Queen's Medal, Cape Colony Clasp); served in H.M.S. *Ophir* during tour of H.R.H. DUKE OF CORNWALL AND YORK 1901; A.D.C. to Gov. of Straits Settlements 1904–10; served in World War I with Portsmouth Bn. R.M.L.I. (wounded, despatches); Major 1916; entd. Lord Chamberlain's Dept. 1916; Sec. Cent. Chancery of Orders of Knighthood 1936–46; Dep. Sec. Order of Bath from 1925; C.St.J.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878, son of Col. George Watts Stockley, J.P., R.E., of West Malling, Kent, *m.* 17 June, 1908, Ismay Madeleine, dau. of Dacre M. A. Hamilton, D.L., J.P., of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan. *Address*—4, St. Martin's Avenue, Canterbury, Kent. *Club*—Naval and Military.

STOCKS, Sir (Andrew) Denys, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B. (1932), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Loretto Sch.; Legal Adv. and Solicitor, Min. of Agric. and Fisheries from 1925; Legal Adv. and Solicitor to Commr. of Crown Lands, Forestry Commn., and Tithe Redemption Commn.; entd. Bd. of Customs and Excise 1910; in Treasury Solicitor's Dept. 1914–20; Assist. Solicitor, Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1920–25; Pres. Hockey Assoc.; Pres. Brit. Hockey Bd.; Vice-Pres. Fedn. Internat. de Hockey; played hockey for England 1908–21; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884, son of late John Edward Stocks, D.D., Archdeacon of Leicester and Prolocutor Lower House of Convocation, sometime Canon of Peterborough, *m.* 16 Feb. 1922, Margaret, elder dau. of late John McKane, and has issue: 1. James Christopher Geoffrey, *b.* 25 July, 1926; 2. Francis William Richard, *b.* 25 March, 1940; 1. Margaret Rosalind, *b.* 26 May, 1923. *Clubs*—Union; Roehampton.

STOKES, Sir Hopetoun Gabriel, K.C.I.E. (1934), C.S.I. (1928), C.I.E. (1911), I.C.S.; B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1896; Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India, Home and Finance Depts. 1909–15; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Madras 1915; mem. Bd. of Rev., Madras, 1924; and Ch. Sec. to Govt. 1927; mem. Exec. Council, Madras, 1930–35; *b.* 31 July, 1873, son of late Sir Henry Edward Stokes, K.C.S.I., *m.* 18 Dec. 1922, Alice Henrietta (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), 2nd dau. of late Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, 2nd Bt. *Address*—4, Holly Terrace, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Club*—East India and Sports.

STONE, Sir Gilbert, Kt. Bach. (1936); Chm. Exec. Council W. Suffolk; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, India, 1930–36; Ch. Justice of High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, 1936–43; *b.* 6 June, 1886, son of Richard Stone, *m.* 1912, Elsie Lawton Scott, and has issue, one son. *Address*—Elm Hall, Stansfield, Sudbury, Suffolk.

STONE, Sir (John) Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1943), O.B.E. (1943); educ. Malvern Coll.; Vice-Chancellor of co. Palatine of Lancaster from 1948; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1923; Bencher 1942, K.C. 1948; Ch. Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1943–47; Pres. Commn. of Enquiry into Bombay Explosions 1944; served in World War I with Worcestershire Regt.; Control Offr. Eskisehir, Gallipoli 1915; Army of Black Sea 1919–20; Inter-Allied Commn. of Enquiry into Turco-Greek War 1921 (despatches thrice); served in World War II with Lond. Home Guard; *b.* 6 Nov. 1896, son of John Morris Stone, of Blackheath and Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 18 Aug. 1923, Madeleine Marie, only dau. of Frederic Scheffler, of New York, and has issue: Richard Frederick. *Addresses*—Salterswell House, Tarporley, co. Chester; Kensington Close, W.8.

STONEHAM, Sir Ralph Thompson, K.B.E. (1947); educ. Brentwood Sch., and Peterhouse, Camb.; served as Assist. Mgr. with Foucar and Co. Ltd., Teak Lessees and Merchants, Burma, 1912–43; sometime M.L.C. Burma; Addl. Sec. Govt. of Burma (temp.) 1943; Govt., Project Financial Rep. 1945–47; *b.* 29 June, 1888, son of Robert Thompson Henry Stoneham, *m.* 1930, Vera Dorothea Frances, dau. of Malcolm Beckett Nicholson, and has issue, 2 daus. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Pegu (Rangoon).

STOOKE, Sir George BERESFORD-, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1943); educ. Fulneck Sch. nr. Leeds, and King Edward's Sch., Bath; Gov. and C.-in-C. Sierra Leone from 1948; entd. Colonial Service

1920, served in Sarawak 1920–25, Kenya 1925–33, Mauritius 1933–36, and Kenya 1936–40; Ch. Sec. Zanzibar 1940, N. Rhodesia 1942, and Nigeria 1945–48; *b.* 3 Jan. 1897, son of Rev. C. A. Stooke, of Airedale Cottage, Combe Down, nr. Bath, *m.* 15 Aug. 1931, Creenagh Lydia Lyster, yst. dau. of late Sir Henry Richards, K.B.E., K.C., and has issue: Peter Marcus, *b.* 1942; Cara Jane, *b.* 1943. *Address*—Government House, Sierra Leone. *Clubs*—Royal Societies; Muthaiga Country (Nairobi).

STOPFORD, Sir John Sebastian Bach, Kt. Bach. (1941), M.B.E. (1920), F.R.S. (1927); educ. Liverpool Coll., Manchester Grm. Sch., and Manchester Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911, M.D. 1915); F.R.C.P. Lond.; hon. Sc.D. (Dublin), hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Vice-Chancellor from 1934, and Prof. of Experimental Neurology from 1938, Manchester Univ.; formerly Demonstrator and Lect. in Anatomy, Manchester Univ., Prof. of Anatomy 1919–38, formerly Dean of Med. Sch.; *b.* 25 June, 1888, son of late Thomas Rinck Stopford, *m.* 7 Sept. 1916, Lily, dau. of late John Allan, and has issue: Thomas. *Address*—The Firs, Fallowfield, Manchester, 14. *Club*—Athenæum.

STOPFORD, Gen. Sir Montagu George North, G.C.B. (1948), D.S.O. (1940), M.C. (1917) (*see* COURTOWN, E.).

STORRS, Sir Ronald, K.C.M.G. (1929), Kt. Bach. (1924), C.M.G. (1916), C.B.E. Mil. (1919); M.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb.; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Dublin 1944; D.L. Essex (1948); mem. L.C.C. 1937–44; Min. of Finance, Cairo, 1904–9; Oriental Sec. British Agency, Cairo, 1909–17; Liaison Offr., Palestine–Mesopotamia Forces, 1917; War Cabinet Secretariat 1917; Mil. Gov. Jerusalem, 1917–20; Gov. Jerusalem and Judæa 1920–26; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Cyprus 1926–32, and of N. Rhodesia 1932–34, when invalided from tropical services; Fell. and Councillor Royal Soc. of Lit.; Chm. London Choral Soc.; Vice-Chm. Eng. Assoc.; mem. of Council, Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Pres. of Trinity Coll. of Music; K.J.St.J.; has Orders of Crown of Italy and Redeemer of Greece; Author of *Orientations*, and *Drawing the R.A.F.*; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881, son of the late Very Rev. John Storrs, Dean of Rochester, and Hon. Mrs. Storrs (*see* BROWNLOW, B.), *m.* 2 July, 1923, Louisa Lucy (D.G.St.J.), widow of Lt.-Col. Henry Arthur Clowes, of Broughton Hall, late 1st Life Guards, and dau. of Rear-Adm. Hon. Algernon Charles Littleton (*see* HATHERTON, B.). *Address*—The Mill House, Pebmarsh, Halstead, Essex. *Club*—Travellers'.

STOTT, Sir Arnold Walmsley, K.B.E. (1946); educ. Rugby, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A., B.Ch.); F.R.C.P. Lond. 1927; hon. Major-Gen.; Phys. to H.M. Household; hon. Cons. Phys. to the Army; Snr. Phys. Westminster Hosp.; formerly House Phys. St. Bart's. and Royal Chest Hosps., Ch. Assist. Electrocardiographic Dept., Demonstrator of Pathology, and Ch. Assist. Children's Dept. St. Bart's Hosp.; served in World War II as Cons. Phys. B.E.F. 1939–40, and to N. Cmd. 1940–45; *b.* 12 July, 1885, son of late John Robert Stott, of Deganwy, N. Wales, *m.* 12 Oct. 1911, Emily Caroline, dau. of late Alfred Robert Holland, of Hampstead, and has issue: 1. John Robert Walmsley; 1. Joan; 2. Joy Mary. *Address*—Cobbett's, Pitch Place, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *Clubs*—Flyfishers; County (Guildford).

STRACHEY, Rt. Hon. Evelyn John St. Loe, P.C. (1946), M.P. (*see* STRACHEY, B.).

STRADLING, Sir Reginald Edward, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B. (1934), M.C.; F.R.S. (1943), D.Sc., Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E., hon. A.R.I.B.A.; educ. Bristol Grm. Sch., and Bristol Univ.; Ch. Scientific Adv. Min. of Works; Medal of Merit (U.S.A.) 1947; James Alfred Ewing Medallist (Inst. Civil Engrs.); served in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. R.E. (despatches). *Address*—Ministry of Works, Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1.

STRANG, Sir William, K.C.B. (1948), K.C.M.G. (1943), C.B. (1939), C.M.G. (1932), M.B.E. (1918); educ. Palmer's Sch., Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.A. 1912), and Sorbonne; Perm. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office (German Sect.) from 1947; entd. Foreign Office 1919; 3rd Sec. Belgrade 1919, 2nd Sec. 1920; at Foreign Office 1923, 1st Sec. 1925; Counsellor, Brit. Embassy Moscow 1930–33; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office 1939–43; U.K. Rep. on European Adv. Commn. 1943–45; Pol. Adv. to C.-in-C. Brit. Forces of Occupation, Germany, 1945–47; served in World War I with 4th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., and at H.Q. 29th Div.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893, son of James Strang, of Theale, Berks, *m.* 1 March, 1920, Elsie Wynne, dau. of late J. E. Jones, of Addiscombe, and has issue: Colin; Jean. *Club*—Travellers'.

STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1920); educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (B.A. 1894, LL.B. 1895); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1896; K.C. 1938; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1944; Advocate-Gen. for Bombay and M.L.C. Bombay 1908–15 and 1916–22; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873, son of late Joseph Strangman, *m.* 25 July, 1896, Winifred, dau. of late Capt. W. J. J. Warneford, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—24, Hans Court, S.W.3. *Clubs*—Brooks's; City of London.

STRATFORD, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. (1938); educ. St. Aidan's Coll. Grahamstown, and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A. and B.C.L. 1899); LL.D.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898; K.C. 1912; a Puisne Judge of the Transvaal 1921–27; Judge of Appeal of Supreme Court of S. Africa 1927–38, and Ch. Justice Union of S. Africa 1938–39; Chm. Miners Phthisis Commn.; *b.* 19 July, 1869, son of late James Stratford, of Uitenhage, Cape Colony, *m.* 28 July, 1897, Louise Mary Geneviéve, dau. of late Count Wilmot, of Wynberg, and has issue, Robin, K.C. *Address*—Wicken, Hillwood Road, Claremont, Cape, S. Africa. *Clubs*—Brooks's (Lond.); Rand (Johannesburg).

STRATHEARN, Lt.-Col. Sir John Calderwood, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.B.E. (1928), O.B.E. (1918), R.A.M.C. (T.F.) ret.; educ. Univs. of Glasgow and Edin.; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Warden and Ch. Surg. of St. John of Jerusalem Ophthalmic Hosp., Jerusalem; hon. Cons. Ophth. Surg. to Govt. of Palestine; House Surg. Glasgow Royal Infirmary; House Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary, etc.; Ophth. Surg. to Dundee Sch. Bd., and to the Edcn. Authority, co. Fife; Assist. Surg. to Brit. Ophth. Hosp., Jerusalem; ret. 1941; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1922, Edith Amy Josephine, D.J.St.J., dau. of John Cyster, of Gate Court, Northiam, Sussex. *Address*—The Manor House, Verwood, Dorset.

STRATHIE, Sir (David) Norman, K.C.I.E. (1944), C.I.E. (1939); Financial Sec., Jamaica; educ. Glasgow Acad., Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1906), and Balliol Coll. Oxford; entd. I.C.S. 1911; Under-Sec. Rev., Judicial, and Public Depts., Madras, 1915–18; Under-Sec. Commerce Dept. Govt. of India; Sec. to Bd. of Rev. Madras; Commr. of Income Tax; Registrar of Co-op. Socs.; Coll.; Insp. of Local Bds.; Labour Commr.; Commr. of Income Tax, Palestine; Ch. Civil Rep. with S. Army, India; formerly Adv. to Gov. of Madras; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886, son of David Strathie, C.A., of Glasgow, *m.* 12 Sept. 1912, Williamina Sadler, dau. of W. N. Bain, and has had issue: Murray (*dec.*). *Address*—c/o Treasury, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club*—East India and Sports.

STRAUSS, Rt. Hon. George Russell, P.C. (1947), M.P.; educ. Rugby; Min. of Supply from 1947; M.P. for N. Lambeth 1929–31, and from 1934; L.C.C. Rep. N. Lambeth 1925–31, and S.E. Southwark 1932–46; Chm. L.C.C. Highways Cttee. 1934–37, Vice-Chm. Fin. Cttee. 1934–37, Chm. Supplies Cttee. 1937–39; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Lord Privy Seal, and Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1942–45; Parl. Sec. Min. of War Transport 1945–46, Min. of Transport 1946–47; mem. Lond. and Home Counties Traffic Adv. Cttee. 1934–39; *b.* 18 July, 1901, son of Arthur Strauss, formerly M.P. for Camborne Div. of Cornwall, and N. Paddington, *m.* 21 March, 1932, Patricia, dau. of F. O'Flynn, and has issue: 1. Roger; 2. Brian; 1. Hilary. *Addresses*—1, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Naylands, Slaugham, Sussex.

STREAT, Sir (Edward) Raymond, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1930); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch.; Chm. Cotton Bd., and Manchester Jt. Research Council; Dep. Treas. Manchester Univ.; Visiting Fell. Nuffield Coll. Oxford; Pres. Assoc. of Tech. Instns., 1944–45; mem. of Council, Brit. Inst. of Management; mem. of sub-cttee. on Technology, Univ. Grants Cttee.; Assist. Sec. Manchester Chamber of Commerce 1919, Dir. and Sec. 1920–40; hon. Dir. Lancashire Industrial Development Council 1931–40; Pres. Manchester Statistical Soc. 1936–38; Sec. Export Council, Bd. of Trade Jan.–June, 1940; served in World War I as Lieut. 10th Manchester Regt. (T.A.); *b.* 7 Feb. 1897, son of Edward Streat, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, *m.* 16 March, 1921, Doris Stopford, yst. dau. of late Amos Davies, of Audenshaw, and has had issue: 1. Basil Raymond; 2. Anthony Raymond (*d.* of wounds 1944); 3. Christopher Raymond. *Address*—Kingslea, Cliff Side, Wilmslow, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Union; Clarendon (Manchester).

STREATFEILD (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Geoffrey Hugh Benbow, Kt. Bach. (1947); M.C.; educ. Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead, and Rugby; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Div. from 1947; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921, Bencher; joined N.E. Circuit 1922; Recorder of Rotherham 1932, Huddersfield 1934, and of Kingston-upon-Hull 1943; K.C. 1938; Solicitor-Gen. and Attorney-Gen. of co. Palatine of Durham 1938–47; Commr. of Assize on W. Circuit 1946; served in World War I as Lieut. D.L.I., and Capt. R.F.C.; served in World War II as Major and Lt.-Col. in Office of Judge Advocate Gen.; *b.* 28 July, 1897, yr. son of Major Hugh Sidney Streatfeild, of Ryhope, co. Durham, and Barlay, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, STREATFEILD *of Chiddingstone*), *m.* 11 Dec. 1918, Marjorie, yr. dau. of late Charles Booth, of 10, St. Bede's Terrace, Sunderland, and has issue: 1. Yvonne Marjorie, *b.* 26 Oct. 1919; 2. Joan Mary, *b.* 8 Aug. 1921; 3. Elizabeth June, *b.* 9 July, 1924. *Address*—84, Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club*—Garrick.

STREET, Sir Arthur William, G.C.B. (1946), K.C.B. (1941), K.B.E. (1938), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1933), C.I.E. (1924), M.C., J.P.; Dep. Chm. Nat. Coal Bd.; was Prin. Priv. Sec. to Minister of Agric., and to First Lord of the Admiralty 1919–22; Prin. 1922, Assist. Sec. 1929, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1932; attd. to Brit. Empire Del., Washington Disarmament Conf., 1921–22, to U.K. Del., Imp. Conf., Ottawa, 1932, and to World Monetary and Econ. Conf., London, 1923; Sec. to Royal Commn. on Superior Civil Services in India 1923–24, to Linlithgow Cttee. 1923, and other Govt. Cttees.; Second Sec., Min. of Agric. and Fisheries, 1936–38; and Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Air Ministry, 1938–39, and Perm. Under-Sec. from 1939–45; Perm. Sec. Control Office, Germany and Austria, 1945–46; Chm. Anglo-French Co-ordinating Cttee. for Aircraft Prod. 1939–40; led U.K. Del. Commonwealth Conf. Montreal, Oct. 1944, mem. U.K. Del. Internat. Civil Aviation Conf. Nov–Dec. 1944; mem. Indust. and Domestic Coal Consumers' Council from 1947; served in World War I 1914–18, Inns of Court Regt., Hampshire Regt. (T.F.), and M.G.C. in Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands, Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia (1st cl.); *b.* 1892, son of William Charles Street, of Cowes, Isle of Wight, *m.* Denise (*d.* 1924), dau. of Jules Mantanus, of Brussels, and

has had issue, 3 sons (one *k.* on active service in R.A.F. 1944), and one dau. *Address*—10, Engell Park, N.W.7. *Club*—Oriental.

STRETTELL, Major-Gen. Sir (Chauncey Batho) Dashwood, K.C.I.E. (1940), C.B. (1935); educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; joined I.A. 1900, 13th Rajputs 1901; served in Waziristan 1901–2 (medal and clasp); with 3rd Punjab Cav., Punjab Frontier Force 1902; served in Nmai-Hka Expdn. 1912–13 (King's Police Medal, and thanks of Govts. of Burma and India); served in World War I, raised Service Sqdn. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, with Regt. and as Bde. Major, 7th Ind. Cav. Bde.; served with Mesops. Expdny. Force 1915–19 (despatches three times); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919, Col. 1923; Cmdt. P.A.V.O. Cav. Frontier Force 1924–28; A.A.G., N. Cmd. India 1928; Cmdr. Meerut Cav. Bde. 1929–32; Brig. Gen. Staff, S. Cmd. India 1932–34; Offg. Dep. Q.M.G., A.H.Q. India 1934, Dep. Q.M.G. 1935–36; Dep. Adjt. Gen. and Dir. Organisation 1936; Cmdr. Peshawar Dist. 1936; ret. 1940; re-employed as Gp. Cmdt. Prisoners of War Camps 1941, Dir. Demob. and Reconstruction, G.H.Q. India 1941–43, Cont., W.A.C. (I.) 1943; Col. P.A.V.O. Cav. Frontier Force 1943; ret. 1944; Gov. Wellington Coll. 1948; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881, son of late Col. A. D. Strettell, Cmdt. 5th Punjab Inf., Punjab Frontier Force, *m.* 14 Oct. 1922, Gillian de Hane, dau. of late H. H. Brown, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., and has issue: James Dashwood, *b.* 6 Jan. 1924, late Capt. R.A. *Address*—Flat 3, Nevern Mansions, 27A, Nevern Square, S.W.5. *Club*—United Service.

STRICKLAND, Paymaster Rear-Adm. (S.) Sir Arthur Foster, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1937), O.B.E. (1929); R.N. (ret. 1939); entd. R.N. 1899; Capt. 1931, Paymaster Rear-Adm. 1936, Paymaster Dir.-Gen. 1936–39; Min. of Food 1940; Ch. Div. Food Offr. S. and S.W. England 1941–43; Div. Food Offr. S.W. England 1944–48; served in World War I; *b.* 12 April, 1882, son of M. P. Strickland, of Torquay, Devon, *m.* 14 May, 1908, Helen, dau. of C. Moorshead, of Portsmouth, and has issue. *Address*—7, Percival Road, Bristol, 8. *Club*—Junior United Service.

STRICKLAND, Margaret, Baroness D.B.E. (1937) (*see* Maltese Titles: DELLA CATENA, C.).

STRICKLAND, Lady (Barbara), D.B.E. (1923) (*see* FFOULKES, Bt., and *next article*).

STRICKLAND, Gen. Sir Edward Peter, K.C.B. (1919), K.B.E. (1922), C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1913), D.S.O. (1899); D.L. co. Norfolk; Col. of the Royal Norfolk Regt. 1917–46; hon. Col. 4/5th Bn. Suffolk Regt. (T.A.) 1922–37; joined 1888, Brevet Major 1899, Major Norfolk Regt. 1908, Lt.-Col. Manchester Regt. 1914, Brevet Col. 1915, Major-Gen. 1918, T/Lt.-Gen. 1921–22, Lt.-Gen. 1926, and Gen. 1931; att. to Egypt. Army 1896–1903, and to N. Nigeria Regt. 1906–13; Bde. Cmdr. 1915–16; Div. Cmdr. 1916–26; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt 1927–31; served in Burmese Expdn. 1887–89 (medal with clasp); Dongola Expdn. 1896 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Nile Expdn. 1897 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches, two clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I (wounded, despatches, brevet, promotion); has 3rd cl. Medjidie; Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium; *b.* 3 Aug. 1869, 3rd son of Major F. W. Strickland, *m.* 17 July, 1918, Barbara, D.B.E. (1923), widow of Capt. Francis Joseph Cresswell, Norfolk Regt., and 2nd dau. of late Martin William Browne Ffolkes (*see* FFOLKES, Bt.), and has issue: Lavender Jane, *b.* 12 Aug. 1922. *Address*—Old Hall, Snettisham, Norfolk.

STROHMENGER, Sir Ernest John, G.B.E. (1937), K.B.E. (1927), C.B. (1919); entd. C.S. 1893; apptd. Dep. Cont. Nat. Health Insce. Commn. 1913; Dep. Accountant-Gen. Min. of Shipping 1917; Accountant-Gen. Min. of Health 1919, Dep. Sec. Min. of Health 1930, and Under-Sec. Treasury 1932; Dep.-Chm. of Unemployment Assist. Bd. 1934–37; Cmdr. Legion of Honour, has Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 Jan. 1873, 2nd son of late Henry Charles Strohmenger, of Fortis Green, Finchley, N., *m.* 1898, Constance Mary, dau. of late Thomas J. Rumbold, and has issue. *Address*—The Old Rectory, Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon.

STRONGE, Sir Herbert Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1930); B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; K.C.; Ch. Justice of Cyprus; Stip. and Circuit Mag., Nassau, Bahamas, 1911; Ch. Justice Tonga (or Friendly Islands), S. Pacific, 1917–25; Ch. Justice, Leeward Islands, 1925–31; and Ch. Justice of Cyprus 1931–38; *b.* 3 Jan. 1875, son of late Samuel English Stronge, I.S.O., M.A., of Drommartin Castle, Dundrum, co. Dublin, *m.* 19 Aug. 1913, Louisa, dau. of R. Harvey, of Belfast, and has issue: 1. Kathleen Dorothy, *m.* June, 1938, Lieut. Carl A. Allen, U.S. Army, of Denver, U.S.A. (*k.* on active service 6 April, 1943); 2. Sheila Muriel, *m.* Sept. 1940, T. Maxwell Phillips. *Address*—Kero Court, Pietersen Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

STUART, Sir Campbell, G.C.M.G. (1939), K.B.E. (1918); LL.D. educ. Coll. of William and Mary, Virginia, and Melbourne Univ.; Chm. Imp. Communications Adv. Cttee.; Dir. of *The Times* Publishing Co. (Man. Dir. 1920–24); rep. H.Q. Staff of Canadian Army on visit to Ireland of the Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers, Jan. 1917, which Bn. he recruited in the Prov. of Quebec for service in the European War (Lt.-Col., despatches); Assist. Mil. Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, March, 1917, Mil. Sec. Brit. War Mission to U.S.A. 1917; Vice-Chm. of the Lond. H.Q. Brit. War Mission to the U.S.A., Jan. 1918; Dep. Dir. of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, May–Dec. 1918; rep. *The Times* at Press Conf. Canada 1920, Lond. 1930, and at Conf. Press Experts, League of Nations, Geneva, 1927, mem. Council of The Empire Press Union, Rep. Govt. of Canada on Pacific Cable Bd. 1923–38; Rep. Govt. of Canada on Imp. Wireless and Cables Conf. 1928; Rep. various Govts. on, and Chm. of, Imp. Communications Adv. Cttee., and Commonwealth Communications Council 1933–45; Chm. Adv. Cttee. Min. of Information 1939; Dir. of Propaganda in Enemy Countries 1939–40; Chm. Commonwealth Telegraph Conf. (Aust.) 1942; Gov. of Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology; Chm. of Beit Cttee. for Scientific Research, of Hudson Bay Record Soc., of Canadian Hist. Soc. of Quebec House Cttee. at Westerham, of Wolfe Memorial Cttee. at Greenwich, and of Exec. Cttee. of The Pilgrims' Soc.; Gov. of London House, Treas. of King George's Jubilee Trust, of King George's Fields Foundation, and of Franklin Roosevelt Memorial Cttee.; Author of *Secrets of Crewe House, The Official Record of Enemy Propaganda in World War I*; *b.* 5 July, 1885, son of the late Ernest Stuart, of Montreal, and Letitia Mary (D.G.St.J.), his wife (*d.* 18 Dec. 1931), dau. of C. J. Brydges, of Chandos House, Montreal. *Addresses*—Printing House Square, E.C.4; 4, The Grove, Highgate Village, N.6. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Marlborough-Windham; Pratt's; Bath and County (Bath); Mount Royal (Montreal); Century (New York).

STUART, Rt. Hon. James Gray Stuart, P.C. (1939), M.V.O. (1921), M.C. (1917) (*see* MORAY, E.).

STUART, Gen. Sir John Theodosius BURNETT-, G.C.B. (1937), K.C.B. (1932), K.B.E. (1923), C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1900); D.L. and J.P. co. Aberdeen; late The Rifle Bde.; Dir. of Operations and Organisation N.Z. Mil. Forces, 1910–12 Instr. Staff Coll. 1913–14; G.O.C. Madras Dist., S. Cmd., India, 1920–22; Dir. Mil. Ops. and Intell., War Office, 1922–26; G.O.C. 3rd Div. 1926–30; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt 1931–34, and G.O.C.-in-C., S. Cmd. 1934–38; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1935–36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936, and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1936–38; Col. Cmdt. 1st Bn. The Rifle Bde. 1936–45; served with Tochi F. Force 1897–8 (medal with clasp); in S. Africa 1899–1902, relief of Kimberley, battles of Paardeberg, Driefontein (despatches, two medals, six clasps, D.S.O.); in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Cmdr. Order of the Crown of Belgium, Offr. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); and in Moplah Rebellion 1921–22 (K.B.E., medal with clasp); H.G. 1940–44; *b.* 14 March, 1875, eldest son of late Eustace R. Burnett-Stuart, D.L., J.P., of Dens and Crichie, co. Aberdeen (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 19 March, 1904, Nina, only dau. of Major A. A. C. Hibbert Nelson, and has had issue: 1. Ian Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1907, *d.* 4 March, 1921; 1. Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Jan. 1905, *m.* 14 April, 1926, Evelyn Stewart Arthur, of Montgomerie, co. Ayr, and has issue; 2. Kathron Lilias, *b.* 15 Aug. 1917, *m.* 27 Aug. 1938, Major Henry Cotesworth Slessor, R.H.A., and has issue. *Addresses*—Crichie, Stuartfield, co. Aberdeen; Stowell House, nr. Sherborne, Dorset.

STUART, Sir Louis, Kt. Bach. (1926), C.I.E. (1919), I.C.S., ret.; entd. I.C.S. 1891; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1897–1910; Judicial Sec. to Govt. and mem. of Council 1910–12; Judicial Commr. of Oudh 1912–22; Puisne Judge Allahabad High Court 1922, and Ch. Judge, Ch. Court, Oudh, 1925–30; late Lt.-Col. cmdg. Allahabad Aux. Force; hon. Sec. Indian Empire Soc.; *b.* 12 March, 1870, son of late Kenneth Bruce Stuart, M.D., of 4, Kyd Street, Calcutta, *m.* 14 Oct. 1896, Mary Curzon Molison (*d.* 28 May, 1948), dau. of Robert Smith, M.D., of Sedgefield, Durham, and has issue. *Address*—57, Bassett Road, W.10.

STUART, Major-Gen. Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree, K.C.S.I. (1917), C.S.I. (1915) (*see* CASTLE STEWART, E.).

STURGES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Grice, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1943); educ. R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth; entd. R.N. 1908; trans. R.M.L.I. 1912; served in World War I at sea and with R.N. Div.; served in World War II i/c Operations 1st occupation of Iceland 1940, Madagascar 1942, Spec. Service Troops, later Commando Gp. 1943–45 (wounded, despatches); ret. 1946; *b.* 14 July, 1891, son of Edward Murray Sturges, of Barkham Square, nr. Wokingham, Berks, *m.* 6 June, 1927, Leslie Grace, dau. of Harry Wiggett, of Allanbay Park, Binfield, and has issue: Allan Edward, *b.* 1930; Sheila Margaret, *b.* 1928. *Address*—Cator Court, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devon. *Club*—Naval and Military.

STURGIS, Sir Mark Beresford Russell GRANT-, K.C.B. (1923); President Special Commr. of Income Tax (ret. 1946); Assist. Priv. Sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1906–8; Priv. Sec. to the Prime Minister 1908–10; apptd. a Special Commr. of Income Tax 1910; Chm. Treasury Selections Bd. 1919–20; Addl. Assist. Under-Sec. for Ireland 1920–22; Sec. Irish Office, London, 1922; addl. Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Irish Services 1922–24; *b.* 10 July, 1884, assumed by deed poll 29 Aug. 1935, the additional surname of GRANT, son of late Julian Russell Sturgis and Mary Maude, his wife, dau. of Col. Marcus Wylly de la Poer Beresford (*see* WATERFORD, M.), *m.* 9 July, 1914, Lady (Ellen) Rachel Montagu-Stuart Wartley, 2nd dau. of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe, and has had issue: 1. Patrick John Russell, *b.* 30 April, 1915; 2. Robin Julian, Lt.-Cmdr. (A.), R.N.V.R., *b.* 4 March, 1920, *m.* Jan. 1944, Helen, eldest dau. of Oliver Walcott, of Tolland, Hamilton, Mass., and was *k.* on active service, Feb. 1944; 1. Pamela Rachel, *b.* 19 Sept. 1916, *m.* 1stly 31 March, 1937, Allan Alexander Cameron, and has issue, and 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1946, Simon Alexander Vivian Baring, eldest surv. son of late Hon. Guy Baring (*see* ASHBURTON, B.). *Addresses*—Hillersdon House, Cullompton Devon; York House, Kingsway, W.C. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Beefsteak.

SUBBARAYALU KUMARASWAMI AVARGAL REDDIYAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir, Kt. Bach. (1931); formerly Min. for Educn. and Public Health, Madras; Pro-Chancellor, Madras Univ. *Address*—Madras, India.

SUETER, Rear-Adm. Sir Murray Fraser, Kt. Bach. (1934); C.B. (1914): M.P. for Hertford 1921–45; a Pioneer of British Aviation; joined R.N. 1886, Capt. 1909, Cdre. 1st cl. 1915, and Rear-Adm. (ret. 1920); Dir. of Air Dept., Admiralty, 1912–15; mem. of Adv. Cttee. on Aeronautics 1908–17; Supt. of Aircraft Construction 1915–17; in cmd. of R.N.A.S. units in S. Italy 1917–18; apptd. a mem. of Air Mail Panel of Post Office Adv. Council 1934; Vice-Chm. of Parl. Air Cttee. 1941; Cmdr. of Order of St Saviour of Greece, and Legion of Honour; has 3rd cl. Orders of Rising Sun of Japan and Vladimir of Russia; received gratitude and thanks of Army Council for his contributions towards the evolution of the Tank; author of *Evolution of Submarine Boats, Mines and Torpedoes; Airmen or Noahs; Evolution of the Tank;* *b.* 6 Sept. 1872, son of Fleet-Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N., *m.* June, 1903, Elinor Mary de Winton, only child of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, G.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—The Howe, Howe Hill, Watlington, co. Oxford.

SUGDEN, Sir Bernard, Kt. Bach. (1939), J.P., Chm. William Sugden & Sons Ltd., A. Holroyd & Co. Ltd., B. Taylor & Sons, Ltd., and of Hawksclough Mill Co., Ltd.; Pres. Bradford Equitable Bldg. Soc.; Vice-Pres. Fed. of Chambers of Commerce of Brit. Empire; Past Pres. Spen Valley Inc. Chamber of Commerce; a Gov. of United Coll., Bradford; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877, 2nd son of William Sugden, of Cleckheaton, co. York, *m.* 5 June, 1900, Lily, dau. of Enos Smith, J.P., of Pyenot Hall, Cleckheaton, and has issue. *Address*—Turnsteads, Cleckheaton, co. York.

SUGDEN, Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt. Bach. (1922); educ. Waterloo Sch. and Lond. Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, and Middle Temple, 1928; Constructl. Engr.; M.P. co. Lancaster (Royton Div.) 1918–23, for Hartlepools 1924–29, and for W. Div. of Leyton from 1931–35; Gov. Waterloo Sch. and of Oldham Municipal Tech. Sch.; mem. of Old Town Council 1912–19; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Ch. Sec. for Ireland 1921–2; Lieut. late R.E.; served in World War I in France (wounded three times, despatches), son of late William A. Sugden. *Address*—206, Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancashire. *Club*—Carlton.

SUHRAWARDY, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid, Kt. Bach. (1927); Barrister-at-law, Calcutta, 1911; Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court, Calcutta, 1917–20, and Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1921–31; mem. of the Bengal L.C. 1915–17, and 1920–21; Municipal Councillor 1916–17; *b.* 27 Nov. 1870, son of late Ali Suhrawardy, of Midnapur, Bengal, *m.* 28 June, 1888, K. A. Suhrawardy (*d.* 1919), dau. of Obaidulla-al-Obeidi Suhrawardy, the great Oriental Scholar. *Club*—Calcutta.

SUKUNA, Ratu Sir Joseva Lalabalavu Vanaaliali, K.B.E. (1946), C.B.E. (1939); educ. Wanganui, N. Zealand, and Wadham Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1921; Sec., Fijian Affairs, Fiji; Assist. Commr. for Fiji, Brit. Emp. Exhbn. 1924; served in World War I 1914–18. *Address*—Suva, Fiji.

SUTHERLAND, Sir John Donald, Kt. Bach. (1935), C.B.E. mil. (1919); LL.D. Aberdeen; F.R.S.E.; late Col. R.E.; hon. mem. Soc. of Foresters of U.S.; mem. of Bd. of Agric. for Scotland 1912–19; Small Holdings Commr. 1912–17; Assist. Dir. of Forestry in France 1917–19; Assist. Forestry Commr. for Scotland 1920, and Forestry Commr. 1934; mem. of Scottish Econ. Cttee., Highlands and Islands Econ. Enquiry and of Nat. Council, Youth Hostels Assoc.; served in World War I (despatches twice, C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Offr. of Order of Leopold of Belgium); author of various works upon Forestry, Agriculture and Rural Industries; *b.* 10 Nov. 1868, son of John Sutherland, County Assessor for Ross and Cromarty, *m.* 1892, Kate, dau. of Rev. Andrew Holmes Belcher, Rector of Fasque. *Address*—3, Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club*—University (Edinburgh).

SUTHERLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir William, P.C. (1922); K.C.B. (1919); Parl. Priv. Sec. to Prime Minister and Jun. Lord of the Treasury 1920–22; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1922; was Sec. Cabinet Cttee. on Supply of Munitions, 1915; Cmdr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium; M.P. co. Argyll 1918–24; *b.* 4 March, 1880, son of late Alan Sutherland, of Glasgow, *m.* 27 Aug. 1921, Annie Christine, C.B.E., dau. of late Joseph Fountain, Glasgow. *Address*—Birthwaite Hall, nr. Barnsley, co. York.

SWABEY, Vice-Adm. Sir George Thomas Carlisle Parker, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1930), D.S.O. (1916); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; entd. R.N. 1894; served in World War I as Naval Observation Offr.; Dep. Dir. Naval Ordnance 1921–23; Capt. R.N.C. Greenwich 1924–26; Cdre. Cmdg. N.Z. Naval Station and 1st Naval mem. N.Z. Naval Bd. 1926–29; Rear Adm. and ret. 1929; Vice-Adm. (ret.) 1935; served in World War II as a Cdre. of Convoys 1940–41, as Flag Offr. i/c Portland 1942–44, and as Naval Offr. i/c Leith 1945; Chev. French Legion of Honour, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 22 Jan. 1881, son of Thomas Swabey, of Woodcote, Woburn Sands, co. Bedford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, SWABEY, *of Langley Marish*), *m.* 14 Sept. 1920, Lois Mary Elsa, eldest dau. of late S. Forde Ridley, J.P., formerly M.P., of Pantiles, Budleigh Salterton, Devon, and has had issue: 1. David Carlisle Ridley, *b.* 13 Aug. 1922, *k.* in action 1941; 2. Christopher Carlisle, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1926; 1. Jillian Lois, *b.* 16 June, 1926, *m.* 1946, Lt.-Cmdr. Anthony George Glanusk Vanrenen, R.N. *Address*—Home Farm House, Eartham, Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs*—United Service; Curzon House.

SWAT, Sir Mian Gul Gulshahzada, Wali of, K.B.E. (1930). *Address*—Saidu-Shaif, Swat, N.W. Provinces, India.

SWAYNE, Lt.-Gen. Sir John George des Reaux, K.C.B. (1944), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1940); educ. Charterhouse, Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1911), Staff Coll., Camberley, and Imp. Def. Coll.; Col. Somerset L.I. from 1947; joined Somerset L.I. 1911; served in World War I (prisoner); Adjt. Somerset L.I. 1924; Bde. Major 7th Inf. Bde. 1929–30; Mil. Assist. to C.I.G.S. 1931–33; Ch. of Staff of Internat. Force for Saar Plebiscite 1934–35; cmd'd 1st Bn. Royal Northumberland Fus. 1935–36; Ch. Inst. Staff Coll. Camberley 1937–39; served in World War II as G.O.C. 4th Div. 1940–42, as Ch. of Gen. Staff Home Forces 1942, as G.O.C.-in-C. S.E. Cmd. 1942–44, and as Ch. Gen. of Staff India 1944–46; ret. 1946; *b.* 3 July, 1890, son of late Rt. Rev. W. S. Swayne, M.A., D.D., sometime Bishop of Lincoln, *m.* 28 Jan. 1919, Edna Winifred, dau. of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Swayne, Somerset L.I., and has issue: Peggy Joan, *m.* 1942, J. M. Ahern, Barrister-at-law. *Address*—Byways, Rotherwick, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SWINTON, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest Dunlop, K.B.E. (1923), C.B. (1917), D.S.O. (1900); M.A. Oxford; late R.E.; hon. Major-Gen. 1919; Chichele Prof. of Mil. Hist. at Oxford Univ. 1925; Fell. All Souls Coll.; Col.-Cmdt. R.T.C. 1934–38; late Assist. Soc. Cttee. of Imp. Defence and War Cabinet; late Contr. of Information Dept. of Civil Aviation; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (D.S.O.) and in World War I; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; awarded Chesney Memorial Medal 1918; *b.* 21 Oct. 1868, son of Robert Blair Swinton, Madras C.S., *m.* 28 Jan 1897, Grace Louisa, 2nd dau. of Major Sir Edward Gilbert Clayton, C.B., late R.E. (*see* CLAYTON, Bt.), and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Address*—300, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Club*—United Service.

SYED NASIM ALI (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir, Kt. Bach. (1945), Puisne Judge, High Court of Bengal. *Address*—High Court, Fort William, Bengal.

SYFRET, Adm. Sir Edward Neville, G.C.B. (1948), K.C.B. (1942), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1941); educ. Diocesan Coll. Rondebosch, S. Africa, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; entd. R.N. 1904; served in World War I; cmd'd H.M.S. *Rodney* 1938–39; served in World War II as Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1940–41, as Flag Offr. cmdg. Cruiser Sqdn. 1941, as Flag Offr. cmdg. Force "H" 1942–43, and as Vice-Ch. of Naval Staff 1943–45; C.-in-C. Home Fleet 1945–48; *b.* 20 June, 1889, son of late Edward Ridge Syfret, of Newlands, Cape Town, *m.* 18 Jan. 1913, Hildegarde, dau. of Herbert Warner, and has issue; Edward Herbert Vyvyan, *b.* 25 July, 1918; Rosemary Hildegarde, *b.* 14 June, 1914. *Address*—43, Brampton Grove, Hendon, N.W.4. *Club*—Army and Navy.

SYKES, Major-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Hugh, P.C. (1928), G.C.S.I. (1934), G.C.I.E. (1928), G.B.E. (1919), K.C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916); M.P. for Hallam Div. Sheffield 1922–28, and for Cent. Div. Nottingham 1940–45; late 15th (The King's) Hus.; apptd. 2nd Lieut. 1901, Lieut. 1903, Capt. 1908, Brev. Major 1913, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1915, Brig.-Gen. 1917, Brev. Col. 1918, and Major-Gen. 1918; employed with W. African Regt. 1903–4; *p.s.c.* 1908–9, Certificate in Ballooning 1904, qualified as Air Pilot 1911; G.S.O. (3), War Office, 1911–12; Cmdr. R.F.C., Mil. Wing, 1912, which he raised and cmd'd until 1914; G.S.O. (1) R.F.C. (Mil. Wing); sometime cmdg. R.F.C. in France 1914–15; T/Col. (2nd Cmdt.) R.M., and Wing Capt. R.F.C. (Naval Wing); cmdg. R.N.A.S. in E. Mediterranean 1915–16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. War Office 1916–17; Dept. Dir. War Office 1917; B.G.G.S. Supreme War Council at Versailles 1917–18; Ch. of Air Staff R.A.F. 1918–19, and Contr.-Gen. of Civil Aviation 1919–22; Gov. of Bombay 1928–33; served in Imp. Yeo. Scouts, and C.-in-C.'s Bodyguard in S. Africa 1900–1 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with four clasps), and in World War I (despatches five times); Chm. Broadcasting Cttee. 1923, of Broadcasting Bd.; and of Council of Royal Emp. Soc. from 1938; Pres. E. India Assoc.; hon. Treas. Brit. Sailors' Soc. from 1934; Chm. of various Govt. Cttees.; Chm. Nat. Miners' Welfare Commn. 1934–47; mem. of Adv. Council, Post Office, 1934, etc.; mem. of Air Licensing Authority; late mem. of the Councils of the Royal Aero. and Geographical Socs.; Dir. of various cos.; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Vladimir of Russia, Rising Sun of Japan, Gd. Cross Order of Lion and Sun of Persia, American D.S.M.; K.J.St.J.; Author of *Aviation in Peace and War; Road to Recovery; From Many Angles, an Autobiography*, and other works; *b.* 23 July, 1877, son of Henry Sykes, of Addiscombe, *m.* 3 June, 1920, Isabel Harrington (Kaisar-i-Hind medal), elder dau. of late Rt. Hon. Andrew Bonar Law, M.P., and has issue. *Address*—Conock Manor, Devizes, Wilts. *Clubs*—United Service; Carlton.

SYKES, Sir John Charles Gabriel, K.C.B. (1919); educ. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford; mem. of Council for State Management Districts under Licensing Act from 1921; entd. Edcn. Dept. 1893; Assist. Sec. Bd. of Edcn. from 1904; Sec. Liquor Cont. Bd. 1915–21; Gov. of Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology 1907–17; J.P. co. London, and Chm. St. Margaret's Div. from 1924; *b.* 3 Aug. 1869, son of John Sykes, *m.* 1stly, 1898, Maud (*d.* 1914), dau. of Cyrus Faulkner Dobell; 2ndly, 1916, Ethel Mary (*d.* 4 April, 1935), widow of Walter D. Dobell; and 3rdly, 8 May, 1946, Nancy (*née* Knowles), widow of Rev. Percy Dearmer, D.D., Canon of Westminster. *Address*—46, Warwick Square, S.W. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

SYMES, Lt.-Col. Sir (George) Stewart, G.B.E. (1939), K.C.M.G. (1932), K.B.E. (1928), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1905); joined Hampshire Regt. 1900; ret. 1919; att. Egyptian Army 1905; A.D.C. to Sirdar and Gov.-Gen. of Sudan 1906–7; Assist. Dir. Intell. Dept., Sudan Govt. 1908–12; Priv. Sec. and Sec. Gov.-Gen.'s Council 1913–16; on Staff of High Commr. in Egypt 1917–19; att. Min. of Interior,

Cairo, 1919–20; Gov. of N. Dist. of Palestine 1920–25; Ch. Sec. 1925–28; accredited rep. to Perm. Mandates Commn., Geneva, 1926, 1928 and 1933; Res. and C.-in-C. at Aden 1928–31; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Tanganyika Territory 1931–38 and Gov.-Gen. of Sudan 1933–40; has 4th cl. Osmanieh, 3rd cl. Order of Nile, 2nd cl. Order of El Nahda, 1st cl. Order of Ismail, and Gd. Cordon Star of Ethiopia; served in S. Africa 1902 (medal with two clasps); with Aden Hinterland Expdn. 1903–4 (despatches, D.S.O.), with Blue Nile Expdn. 1908 (medal), and during World War I (despatches three times, C.M.G., brevet); *b.* 29 July, 1882, son of late Lt.-Col. W. A. Symes, 71st H.L.I., and Hon. Emily Catherine Shore, his wife, yst. dau. of 2nd Baron Teignmouth, *m.* 2 June, 1913, Viola Colston, yr. dau. of late J. Felix Brown, 71st H.L.I., and has issue. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Travellers'.

SYMONDS, Sir Charles Putnam, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944); D.M. (Oxford), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); educ. Rugby and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Neurologist Guy's Hosp., and to R.A.F.; Phys. to Nat. Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Visiting Neurologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp.; hon. mem. Amer. Neurological Assoc., and membre Correspondant de la Société de Neurologie de Paris; Radcliffe Travelling Fell., Oxford Univ., 1920; Air-Vice Marshal R.A.F.V.R.; served in World War I 1914–18 (Médaille Militaire); Publications: Various papers on Neurological subjects; *b.* 1890, son of Sir Charters Symonds, *m.* 1stly, 1915, Janet Palmer Poulton (*d.* 1919), and has issue, 2 sons. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1920, Edythe Dorton, and by her has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—87, Harley Street, W.1. *Club*—Savile.

TAIT, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1943); Man. Dir. Steel Bros. and Co. Ltd., 24, Lombard Street, E.C.3; Chm. Burma Chamber of Commerce; mem. Burma Senate; M.L.A. India 1931–32; *b.* 21 May, 1890, son of late Robert Tait, of Girvan, co. Ayr, *m.* 5 Nov. 1919, Sarah (*d.* 1946), dau. of R. Montgomery, of Glasgow, and has issue: Agnes Helen. *Address*—14a, Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Clubs*—Oriental; City of London; Bengal (Calcutta).

TAIT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Victor Hubert, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1943), O.B.E. (1938); educ. Univ. of Manitoba; Tech. Dir. B.O.A.C. from 1945; served in World War I in Canadian Army 1914–17, and in R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917–45; Dir. of Radar, and Dir.-Gen. of Signals, Air Min. 1942–45; *b.* 8 July, 1892, son of Samuel Tait, of Winnipeg, *m.* 1stly, 1917, and has issue, one dau. Sir Victor *m.* 2ndly, 1929, and has further issue, one son. *Address*—58, Crompton Court, Pelham Street, S.W.7. *Clubs*—R.A.F.; United Service; Royal Thames Yacht.

TALBOT, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil Ponsonby, K.C.B. (1947), K.B.E. (1939), C.B. (1934), D.S.O. (1915) (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.).

TALBOT, Dame Meriel Lucy, D.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1918), O.B.E. (1917) (*see* SHREWSBURY, E.).

TALLENTS, Sir Stephen George, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1929), C.B.E. (1919); B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford; entd. Bd. of Trade 1909; late Capt. Irish Guards (S.R.); was a mem. of Food Council, and Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Food 1918–19; Brit. Commr. for the Baltic Provinces 1919–20; Priv. Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1921–22; Imp. Sec. N. Ireland 1922–26; Sec. of the Marketing Bd. 1926; Public Relations Offr. at the G.P.O. 1933–35; Contr. (Public Relations 1935–39, and Overseas Services 1939–41) B.B.C.; a Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Town and Country Planning 1943–46; served with the Irish Guards in World War I 1914–15 (wounded); *b.* 20 Oct. 1884, son of late George William Tallents, Barrister-at-law, and the Hon. Mildred Sophia, his wife, 4th dau. of 1st Baron Ashcombe, *m.* 19 May, 1914, Bridget, dau. of late Major Samuel Hugh Francklin Hole, of Caunton Manor, Newark-on-Trent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Timothy Wiswaldis, *b.* 1919, *m.* 20 Dec. 1947, Diana Mary, eldest dau. of Col. C. J. Hirst, C.B.E., T.D., of The Old Forge, Poulton, Fairford, co. Gloucester; 2. Martin Francis, *b.* 1921; 1. Persis; 2. Miranda Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1940, A. D. F. Pemberton-Pigott, eldest son of Major-Gen. Pemberton-Pigott, and has issue. *Address*—St. John's Jerusalem, Sutton-at-Hone, Dartford, Kent. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Oxford and Cambridge.

TALLIS, Sir George, Kt. Bach. (1922); Govt. Dir. of J. C. Williamson, Ltd., Australia; *b.* 1869, son of John Tallis, of Callan, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1900, Millie (*d.* 1933), dau. of late Henry Young, of Melbourne, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Beleura, Mornington, Victoria, Australia. *Club*—Athenæum (Melbourne).

TANDY, Sir Edward Aldborough, Kt. Bach. (1929); Brig. R.E.; late Survey of India Dept.; first Commn. 1891; att. Mil. Works Dept., India, 1893; Assist. Supt. Survey Dept. 1898; Supt. 1922; Surveyor-Gen. of India 1924, ret. 1928; served with Tirah Expdny. Force 1897–98 (medal, two clasps), and in Mesopotamia 1916–17; *b.* 26 Dec. 1871, son of Col. Edward Ord Tandy, I.M.S., *m.* 17 Aug. 1909, Mary, yst. dau. of George Eaglesome, and has issue: Edward O'Connor. *Address*—240, Iffley Road, Oxford.

TANNER, Dame Emmeline Mary, D.B.E. (1947); hon. M.A. (Lond.); Assist. Mistress, Sherborne Sch. for Girls 1905–9; Headmistress, Nuneaton High Sch. 1910–20, Bedford High Sch. 1920–24, and Roedean Sch. 1924–47; mem. Cons. Cttee. of Bd. of Educn. 1920–30, and of Cttee. on Public Schs. 1942–44; Pres. Assoc. of Headmistresses 1937–39; Chm. Jt. Cttee. of Four Secondary Assocs. 1939–41; Publication: *The Renaissance and the Reformation*; *b.* 28 Dec. 1876, dau. of Samuel Thomas Tanner, J.P., of Bath. *Address*—Riverside Farm, Maseru, Basutoland. *Clubs*—Forum; University Women's; English-Speaking Union.

TANNER, Col. Sir Gilbert, Kt. Bach. (1937), D.S.O. (1919), T.D.; D.L. W.R. co. York, and for City and co. of York 1943; J.P. W.R. co. York, 1933; formerly Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. cmdg. 7th Duke of Wellington's W.R. Regt.; Trustee of Henshaw's Blue-Coat Sch., Oldham; mem. of Council of British Textile Mgrs'. Assoc.; Pres. Colne Valley Conservative Assoc.; Dir. of Tanner Bros. (Greenfield), Ltd., Cotton Cloth Mfrs., formerly Gov. Oldham Royal Infirmary; has Coronation Medal 1935; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Sect. Cmdr. Saddleworth Div. W.R. co. York Spec. Constab. (medal, and Defence medal); *b.* 22 Oct. 1877, son of late James William Tanner, of Saddleworth, co. York. *m.* 1stly, 5 June, 1906, Eliza Bertha (*d.* 1923), dau. of Adam Mallalieu, J.P., of Ladcastle, Saddleworth, and has issue: 1. Philip Bradbury, *b.* 23 March, 1907, *m.* 9 Aug. 1938, Marie Kathleen, dau. of Will Marshall, of Saddleworth; 2. James Gilbert, *b.* 21 July, 1917, *m.* 4 Nov. 1940, Mary, dau. of Capt. Percy Gillespie, of Saddleworth, and has issue. Sir Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1927, Edith Elizabeth, dau. of late Whittaker William Ogden, of Royton, Lancashire. *Address*—Fernhill, Saddleworth, co. York. *Clubs*—Albion (Oldham); Conservative (Huddersfield).

TARBAT, Sir John Allan, Kt. Bach. (1937), F.C.I.S.; educ. Queen's Park Sch., Glasgow; joined Staff of James Finlay and Co. Ltd., Colombo, 1910, and became Gen. Mgr. 1929; ret. 1945; Chm. of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce 1932–40, and 1945–47; Mem. of Senate; mem. Income Tax Bd. of Review, from 1935; Chm. Opata Tea and Rubber Co. Ltd., and of Galle Face Hotel Co. Ltd., from 1935, Chm. Wellandura Tea and Rubber Co. Ltd. 1930–45; Dep. Pres. and hon. Treas. Ceylon Cent. Council B.R.C.S. in World War II; Chm. Jt. Council B.R.C.S. and St. J. Amb. Bde., and hon. Treas. Hosp. Supply Assoc., Duke of Gloucester Fund, and Sailors' Entertainment Cttee.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1891, son of J. A. Tarbat, of Milngavie, Scotland, *m.* 26 Aug. 1918, Gladys Victoria, dau. of late Thomas Fuller James, of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Clyde, 16/2, Albert Crescent, Colombo. *Clubs*—Colombo (Ceylon); Caledonian (Lond.).

TARGETT, Sir Robert William, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.I.E. (1942); Dir.-Gen. Supply and Disposals, India; Ch. Contr. of Stores 1939; *b.* 23 Feb. 1891, son of Robert John Targett, *m.* 1947, Mrs. R. E. Mackessack, yr. dau. of Sir Henry Craik, 3rd Bt. *Address*—55, Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5.

TASKER, Sir Robert Inigo, Kt. Bach. (1931); T.D., D.L. and J.P. co. Lond.; Major late T.A.; M.P. E. Islington 1924–29, and for Holborn 1935–45; mem. L.C.C. 1910–37, Chm. 1930–31; Chm. Building Acts Cttee. 1924–30, and of Lond. Old Age Pensions Cttee. 1922–37; Fell. Inc. Assoc. of Architects and Surveyors, Pres. 1929 and 1930; F.R.S.L. 1897, and mem. of the Council; mem. of Registration Council of Architects of U.K. from 1931; Fell. Inst. of Arbitrators; Master of the Gardeners' Company 1908–09, and 1939–40; Chm. of Royal Maternity Charity from 1911; served in Volunteers and T.F. 1885–1920; raised and cmd'd 3–11th Bn. Lond. Regt. 1915; *b.* 20 Oct. 1868, son of George Richard Tasker, of The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset, *m.* 10 July, 1900, Elizabeth Emma, eldest dau. of late Edward Lange, and has had issue: 1. Robert Henry Richard, Major R.E., *k.* on active service, 17 March, 1944; 2. Frederick Edward; 1. Enid Joan. *Addresses*—3, Metropole Court, Folkestone; 15, Bedford Row, W.C.1.

TASKER, Sir Theodore James, Kt. Bach. (1938), C.I.E. (1932), O.B.E. (1919), B.A. (Honours) Trin. Coll. Camb. 1906; elected C.C. for E. Swanage (1946); entd. I.C.S. 1908; Under-Sec. to Govt. of Madras 1913–15; Dist. Mag., Civil and Mil. Station, Bangalore, 1917–22; Commr. of Coorg 1923–26; Services lent to Govt. of Nizam of Hyderabad as Dir.-Gen. of Rev. and Rev. Sec. 1927; mem. of Council of Nizam 1935–42; Supervisor, I.C.S. Probationers' Camp, Dehra Dun, 1942–44, ret. 1944; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884, son of late Rev. Dr. John Greenwood Tasker, D.D., of Handsworth, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 3 April, 1915, Jessie Helen Mellis-Smith, dau. of late Rev. George Smith, of Swatow, China, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—South Barn, Swanage, Dorset.

TATE, Sir Robert William, K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1919); Litt.D. Dublin Univ. (1943), S.F.T.C.D., hon. Fell. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1947; Major late Unattached List T.F.; Founder and Cmdt. Dublin Univ. Contingent O.T.C. from 1910 until its disbandment, 1922; Public Orator Univ. of Dublin from 1914; Fell. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1908; Tutor 1910; Sen. Fell. 1942; St. J. Amb. Bde., 12th (Irish) Div. Res. of Offrs. 1923; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Cavalier Order of Crown of Italy; Chev. Legion of Honour 1934; O.St.J.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872, son of late Rev. Richard Tate, of Rossinver, co. Leitrim, *m.* 28 March, 1917, Raby Georgina (*d.* 4 Sept. 1939), dau. of late William Clarke, of Dublin. *Addresses*—40, Trinity College, Dublin; 26, Morehampton Road, Dublin.

TAUNTON, Sir Ivon Hope, K.C.I.E. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1946), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Uppingham Sch., and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913); entd. I.C.S. 1914, and served in Sind; Assist. Pol. Offr., Mesopotamia 1918; Min. Khairpur State 1927–32; Mun. Commr. for City of Bombay 1934–38; Ch. Sec. Govt. of Sind 1939, Rev. Commr. 1940–41; Adv. to Gov. of Bombay 1942–46, Ch. Sec. Govt. of Bombay 1947–48; Gd. Master All Scottish Freemasonry in India 1945; Pres. Bombay Pres. Adult Educn. Assoc.; O.St.J.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1890, son of late Major H. Percy Taunton, J.P., of Redlynch, nr. Salisbury. *Club*—East India and Sports.

TAYLOR, Sir Alexander Thomson, K.B.E. (1938), O.B.E. (1919); D.L. and J.P. co. Renfrew; Convener of co. Renfrew, 1946–48; Pres. Scottish Unionist Assoc. 1937; Dir. of Caroni, Ltd., Lond.;

b. 1873, son of John Taylor, of Glasgow, *m.* 8 Sept. 1896, Jessie Smith, dau. of William Roxburgh, of Glasgow. *Address*—The Grange, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.

TAYLOR, Sir Alfred Jesse SUENSON-, Kt. Bach. (1935), O.B.E. mil. (1919); M.A. Camb.; F.C.I.I., F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1920; Pres. Lond. Liberal Party; Pres. Liberal League of Youth Trust; Vice-Pres. Insce. Inst. of Lond.; Pres. Insce. Inst. of Kent 1934; Dir. of County Fire Office Ltd., and London and Manchester Assce. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1893, son of Alfred George Taylor, of Stowford, Sutton, Surrey, *m.* 26 May, 1920, Mara Henrietta (Mamie), dau. of late Albert Suenson, of Copenhagen, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—54, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Club*—National Liberal.

TAYLOR, Prof. Sir Geoffrey Ingram, Kt. Bach. (1944); F.R.S. (1919); educ. Univ. Coll. Sch.; Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb.; Yarrow Research Prof. of The Royal Soc.; Meteorologist, Scotia Expdn. to N. Atlantic 1915; engaged in experimental aeronautics and meteorology during World War I; Royal Medal 1933, and Copley Medal 1944, of the Royal Soc.; U.S. Medal for Merit, 1946; Publications: various papers on Maths., meteorology, aeronautics, and engineering, in proceedings of learned socs.; *b.* 7 March, 1886, son of Edward Ingram Taylor, *m.* 1925, Grace Stephanie Francis Ravenhill. *Address*—Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Major-Gen. Sir George Brian Ogilvie, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1940), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.A.; served in World War I (despatches); Assist. Dir. of Works, B.E.F. Salonika 1917–18, Dep. Dir. 1918–19; Staff Offr. to Ch. Engr. Aldershot 1922–24; Dep. Assist. Dir. Fortifications and Wks. 1924–26; Ch. Inst. Sch. of Mil. Engrg. Chatham 1926–29; Ch. Engr. R.A.F. Iraq 1929–31; Assist. Dir. Fortifications and Wks. War Office 1935–37; Ch. Engr., N. Cmd. 1937–39; served in World War II as Dir. Fortifications and Wks. War Office 1939–40, as Dir. Bomb Disposal 1940–42, and as Engr. in Ch. Palforce 1942–43; ret. 1943; *b.* 15 April, 1887, son of late Edward Taylor, formerly H.B.M. Consul, Dunkirk, *m.* 15 May, 1915, Cecilia Maria Eileen Julia, dau. of late Col. D. ffrench-Mullen, and has issue: Brian Douglas Antony. *Address*—Yarn Barton, West Chinnock, Crewkerne, Somerset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TAYLOR, Sir Gordon GORDON-, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Gordon's Coll., and Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.); M.S., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.C.S.; hon. F.R.A.C.S., hon. F.A.C.S., hon. F.R.C.S. (Canada); hon. LL.D. (Toronto 1941, Melbourne 1947), hon. M.D. Athens 1948; Surg. to St. Saviour's Hosp., and to Royal Scottish Hosp. and Corpn., Cons. Surg. to R.N. (T/Surg. Rear-Adm.); Cons. Surg. to Middlesex Hosp.; Exam. in Anatomy, R.C.S.; mem. of Council 1932–48 (Vice-Pres. 1941–43) of R.C.S. of Eng.; Hunterian Prof. of Surg. 1929, 1942 and 1944; Pres. Assoc. of Surgs., G.B. and I., 1945; Pres. Royal Soc. of Med., 1944–46; Pres. Med. Soc., Lond., 1941–42; late Exam. in Surg. Univs. of Camb., Lond., Belfast, Leeds, Durham, and Edin.; late Surg. to Out-Patients' Dept., Gt. Northern Cent. Hosp.; late Lect. on Surg. and hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hosp.; Post-Grad. Prof. of Surg. Cairo Univ. 1947; Actg. Surg.-in-Ch., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. Boston, U.S.A. 1941 and 1946; Publications: books and contributions to med. journs. on anatomy, cancer and mil. surgery; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 1878, son of John Gordon-Taylor, *m.* 1920, Florence Mary, F.R.S.A., elder dau. of late John Pegrume. *Address*—40, Portland Place, W.1.

TAYLOR, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1937); Pres. Blackburn Conservative Assoc.; formerly Chm. and Leader of Conservative Party in Blackburn and Leader of Council; late Alderman of the Borough and six years Chm. Fin. Cttee.; Solicitor to many Employers' Organisations in the Cotton Trade; Chm. of Spindles Bd. under Cotton Spinning Industry Act 1936; Author of various papers on Cotton Trade matters; *b.* 28 March, 1876, son of Joseph Taylor, of Whalley, *m.* 24 Sept. 1904, Helen Louisa Anne (*d.* 1944), dau. of John Jackson. *Address*—Beardwood Hall, Blackburn. *Clubs*—Union (Lond.); Union (Manchester); Union (Blackburn).

TAYLOR, Sir Joshua Paterson ROSS-, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. co. Berwick; H.M. Treasury Rep. and Dir. Scottish Agric. Securities Corpn. (estab. 1933); Chm. Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland 1936–38; Pres. Nat. Farmers Union of Scotland 1928–29; mem. Scottish Agric. Adv. Council 1934; *b.* 11 Oct. 1878, son of late Very Rev. Walter Ross-Taylor, D.D., of Kelvinside, Glasgow, *m.* 3 Nov. 1908, Griselda Helen, dau. of late Robert Cochran, of Verreville, Glasgow. *Address*—Mungoswalls, Duns, co. Berwick. *Club*—Scottish Conservative (Edin.).

TAYLOR, Sir Lionel Alexander Goodenough, Kt. Bach. (1927); M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford; J.P., Sheriff of Bristol 1925–26; Master of Bristol Soc. of Merchant Venturers 1926–27; Assessor to Regl. Umpire S.W. Div. Min. of Labour Hardship Cases Nat. Service (Armed Forces Act) from 1939; Lond. Corr. *Bristol Times and Mirror* 1896–1909; *b.* 16 July, 1871, son of John Howell Goodenough Taylor, of Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, *m.* 1stly, 7 Aug. 1901, Edith Frances (*d.* 8 Aug. 1918), 3rd dau. of late H. W. Banks Davis, R.A., of Glaslyn, Rhayader, Radnor, and has issue: 1. Geoffrey Goodenough, *b.* 1912, *m.* 1946, Mary Gerrish; 1. Winifred Frances, *m.* 1stly, 1929, Alan John Dennis McArthur, and 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1940, Hugh Richard Robinson. Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1920, Hilda Paulina (*d.* 23 Feb. 1936), dau. of late Arthur Tanner, of The Manor House, Frenchay, Bristol, and by her has issue: 2. John Vassall Goodenough, *b.* 1922; 2. Ann Paulina, *m.* 1943, Major C. H. H. Roughton, R.E. Sir Lionel *m.* 3rdly, 14 April, 1943, Eileen Moira, elder dau. of Col. Charles Burdon Ellis, C.B.E. (ret.). *Address*—Fromeshaw, Frenchay, Bristol. *Club*—Leander.

TAYLOR, Gen. Sir Maurice Grove, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1932), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); joined R.E. 1900; Adjt. Volunteers 1906–8; Adjt. T.F. 1908–12; R.T.O., France, 1914; D.A.D. of Rly. Trans. France, 1914–15; A.Q.M.G., Mediterranean Expdny. Force and France, 1916–17; Brig.-Gen. (Q.), France, 1917–18; T/Dep. Dir. of Movements, War Office, 1919–20; Assist. Dir. 1920–21; A.Q.M.G. Staff Coll. 1921–22; A.A. and Q.M.G. Staff Coll. 1922–25; A.Q.M.G. E. Cmd. 1925–27; cmd'd 166th Inf. Bde. T.A. 1927–31 and 46th Div. T.A. 1932–34; Major-Gen. i/c of Admin. Aldershot Cmd. 1934–37; Dep. Master-Gen. of Ord., War Office, 1937; Col.-Cmdt. R.E. 1938; Sen. Mil. Adv. Min. of Supply 1 Aug. 1939; ret. 1941; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); has Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 31 May, 1881, son of late Franklin Taylor, *m.* 4 Jan. 1906, Winifred Hilda, dau. of Samuel Thacker, of Rottingdean, Sussex. *Address*—Furcroft, Rock, Cornwall. *Club*—East India and Sports.

TAYLOR, Gen. Sir Walter William PITT-, K.C.B. (1936), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1902); joined The Rifle Bde. 1899, Capt. 1905, brevet Major and Major 1915, brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, brevet Col. 1918, Col. 1921, Major-Gen. 1929, Lt.-Gen. 1934, Gen. 1938; ret. 1939; Dir. of Mil. Operations, A.H.Q., India, 1920–23; cmd'd 17th Inf. Bde., India, 1923, and 5th Inf. Bde., Aldershot, 1925; A.D.C. to H.M. 1926; Dir. of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1929; cmdg. 3rd Div. 1932; Lieut. of The Tower of London 1935; G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. India 1936–38; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 on Staff and as Bde. Cmdr. (despatches nine times), Legion of Honour, French and Italian Croix de Guerre, Italian Medal for Valour; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878, son of late Charles Pitt-Taylor, of 35, Sloane Gardens, S.W., *m.* 14 April, 1920, Daphne Helen (*d.* Dec. 1945), 2nd dau. of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Henry Stronge, 5th Bt., P.C. *Address*—Barscobe, Balmaclellan, co. Kirkcudbright. *Club*—Naval and Military.

TEALE, Sir Edmund Oswald, Kt. Bach. (1936), D.Sc., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M.; educ. Melbourne Univ.; Demonstrator and Research Student in Geology School 1907–8; formerly engaged in Geological and Mineral Exploration in E. and W. Africa (Nigeria, Portuguese E. Africa, Gold Coast, Tanganyika Territory); Dir. Geological Survey of Tanganyika Territory 1926–35, and Mining Cons. to Govt. of Tanganyika Territory 1935–40; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874, son of Oswald Thiele, of Victoria, Australia, *m.* 4 Sept. 1909, Charlotte W., dau. of late Capt. Stalker, of Victoria, Australia, and has issue: Ronald *m.* Feb. 1947, Margaret Cantlay; Margaret *m.* March, 1947, T. T. Birrell, of Newtongrange, Midlothian, Scotland. *Address*—Littlecroft, Pirbright, nr. Woking, Surrey. *Club*—Royal Empire.

TEJ SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, hon. K.C.I.E. (1919); hon. K.B.E. (1924); Gen. Nepalese Army. *Address*—Katmandu, Nepal.

TEK CHAND, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1942); hon. LL.D. Punjab Univ.; Sen. Advocate, Federal Court of India; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1927–43; mem. Constituent Assembly of India 1946; *b.* 1883. *Address*—6, Fane Road, Lahore, Punjab.

TELLIER, Sir (Joseph) Mathias, Kt. Bach. (1934); L.LL., LL.D., Laval Univ. Quebec; Barrister-at-law 1884; M.L.A. Province of Quebec, 1892, 1897, 1900, 1904, 1908 and 1912; Leader of the Opposition 1908–16; apptd. Judge of Superior Court 1916; Judge of the Court of King's Bench 1920, and Ch. Justice of that Court 1932–42; *b.* 15 Jan. 1861, son of Zephirin Tellier, of Joliette, *m.* 1 Sept. 1885, Maria, dau. of Joseph Octave Desilets, Prothonotary of the Superior Court, Dist. of Joliette. *Address*—Joliette, Quebec, Canada.

TEMPANY, Sir Harold Augustine, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1941), C.B.E. (1933), F.R.I.C.; educ. Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.Sc. 1902, D.Sc. 1914); Assist. Agric. Chem., Leeward Is. 1903, Supt. of Agric. 1909; Dir. Agric. Mauritius 1916, Malaya 1929; Assist. Agric. Adv. Colonial Office 1936, Agric. Adv. 1940; ret. 1946; Gov. Imp. Inst.; Chm. Council on Animal and Plant Products; formerly Gov. Imp. Coll. of Tropical Agric., Vice-Pres. Inst. of Chem. mem. and Vice-Chm. Colonial Adv. Council on Agric., and mem. Council of Govt. Mauritius and Fed. Council for F.M.S.; *b.* 23 July, 1881, son of late Thomas William Tempany, of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* 1stly, 26 Feb. 1911, Annie Frances Agnes (*d.* 1945), dau. of Robert Goodwin, of Antigua, and has issue: Harold Maurice, *b.* 1919. Sir Harold *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1946, Kate, dau. of William Welfare. *Address*—7, North End House, Fitzjames Avenue, W.14. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

TENNANT, Adm. Sir William George, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1940), C.B.E. (1944), M.V.O. (1925); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; C.-in-C. America and W. Indies Station from 1946; served in World War I (present at Battles of Heligoland, Dogger Bank, and Jutland), and in World War II (Ch. Staff Offr. to First Sea Lord; present at Dunkirk, and at Invasion of Normandy); Flag Offr. Levant and E. Mediterranean 1944–46; Adm. Oct. 1948; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Offr. Legion of Honour, and has Croix de Guerre with palms; Gd. Offr. Order of George I of Greece with swords; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890, son of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Tennant, of The Eades, Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, TENNANT *of St. Anne's Manor*), *m.* 1919, Catherine, dau. of late Major C. H. Blount, R.H.A. *Address*—The Eades, Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester. *Club*—United Service.

TENNANT, Sir William Robert, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Aberdeen Grm. Sch., and Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1914); Sec. of

Scottish Univs. Entrance Bd. from 1948; entd. I.C.S. 1919; Ind. Audit Dept. 1923–27, and 1933–47; Fin. Dept. 1927–33; formerly Dep. Audit Gen. of India; served in World War I 1915–18; C.St.J.; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal; *b.* 26 Sept. 1892, son of late Edward Tennant, of Aberdeen, *m.* 31 Jan. 1925, Isabel Leslie, C.St.J., dau. of Rev. Hector Adam, of Scotland, and Switzerland, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—c/o Westerlea, St. Andrews. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient (Golf).

TENNYSON, Sir Charles Bruce Locker, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1915) (*see* TENNYSON, Bt.).

TERRY, Sir Francis William, Kt. Bach. (1936); High Sheriff co. York 1945–46; Chm. and Jt. Man. Dir. of Joseph Terry and Sons, Ltd.; Dep. Chm. Yorkshire Insce. Co. Ltd.; Chm. York County Savings Bank; Vice-Pres. Yorkshire Philosophical Soc.; Pres. Mfg., Confectioner Alliance 1935–36; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877, son of late Sir Joseph Terry, Hawthorn Villa, York, *m.* 22 April, 1908, Sophia Maud, yr. dau. of Robins Cook, of Bowthorpe Hall, Norwich, and has issue: Joseph Robins; Edith Joan. *Address*—Middlethorpe Manor, York. *Club*—Yorkshire.

TEW, Sir Mervyn Lawrence, Kt. Bach. (1932); educ. Marlborough Coll., and Hertford Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1902); served in S. Africa 1900–1; Assist. Dist. Commr., S. Nigeria, 1904; Dist. Commr. 1909; Crown Solicitor 1911; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; Legal Adv. Nigeria 1914; Solicitor-Gen. 1920; Puisne Judge 1923, and Ch. Justice of Sierra Leone 1929, ret. 1932; Chm. Pensions Appeal Tribunals for England and Wales 1944; *b.* 22 Nov. 1876, son of Rev. E. L. H. Tew, Vicar of Hornsea and Rector of Long Riston, co. York, and afterwards Rector of Upham, Hants, *m.* 1stly, 2 May, 1911, Muriel Ramsbotham (*d.* 26 Aug. 1941), dau. of late Capt. R. W. Davies, R.N., and has issue: David Henderson. Sir Mervyn *m.* 2ndly, 1943, Sadie, yr. dau. of late Thomas Houston, of Tyrone, N. Ireland. *Address*—301, Grove End Gardens, N.W.8.

THAKURDAS, Sir Purshotamdas, K.B.E. (1944), Kt. Bach. (1923), C.I.E. (1919), M.B.E. (1917); hon. D.Lit. Benares (1942); J.P.; Head of the firm of Messrs. Narandas Rajaram and Co. Ltd., of India and Africa; Dir. Reserve Bank of India; Pres. E. India Cotton Assoc. Ltd., from 1922; Chm. Oriental Govt. Security Life Assce. Co. Ltd.; mem. of Indian Rly. Cttee. 1921; nominated to the Council of State 1922; Sec. Famine Relief Fund Bombay 1911–12; Sec. Bombay Presidency Famine Relief Fund 1918–19; mem. the Indian Retrenchment Cttee. 1922–23; mem. Royal Comm. on Indian Currency and Fin. 1926; Pres. Bombay Cent. Food Relief Fund 1927–28; mem. Indian Round Table Conf. and Jt. Parl. Cttee. 1932; Chm. of Unofficial Advs. to Govt. of India, in connection with the Indo-British trade negotiations, 1937; Vice-Pres. Bombay Province Anti-Tuberculosis Assoc. from 1939; mem. Bombay Presidency War Cttee. 1941–45; Chm. Foodgrains Policy Cttee. of Govt. of India 1947–48; has Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd cl.; *b.* 30 May, 1879, son of Thakurdas Atmaram, of Bombay, *m.* 1900, Dhankore, dau. of Damji Bhanji Kothari. *Addresses*—Malabar Hill, Bombay; Navsari Chambers, Outram Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs*—Willingdon; Sports; Orient (Bombay).

THESIGER, Adm. Sir Bertram Sackville, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1911) (*see* CHELMSFORD, V.).

THOMAS, Sir George Hector, Kt. Bach. (1941); Barrister-at-law Middle Temple, 1905; Gov. Advocate, Ch. Court, Lucknow, 1925; Judge, Ch. Court, Oudh, 1934; Ch. Judge, Ch. Court, Oudh, 1938–46; *b.* 23 June, 1884.

THOMAS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Gwilym) Ivor, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1917), M.C., *p.s.c., n.s.*; Col. Cmdt. R.A. from 1947; G.O.C.-in-C. A.A. Cmd. from 1948; educ. Cheltenham Coll., and R.M.A.; commn. 1912; served in World War I 1914–18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches); brevet Major 1929, Major 1931, brevet Lt.-Col. 1933, Col. 1936, Brig. 1939, Major-Gen. 1942, Act. Lt.-Gen. 1945, Lt.-Gen. 1946; served in World War II and cmd'd 43rd Div. in Europe 1944–45 (despatches); Cmdr. 1st Corps Dist. B.A.O.R. 1945–47; Admin. of Polish Forces under Brit. Cmd. 1947; has Croix de Guerre avec Palme (1945); Offr. of Legion of Honour, and Kt. Gd. Offr. Orange Nassau; *b.* 1893, son of late John Thomas (Pencerdd Gwalia), (Harpist to T.M.s QUEEN VICTORIA and KING EDWARD VII), *m.* 1931 (*m.* diss. by div. 1948), Joan Francis, widow of Col. P. J. Paterson, C.M.G., D.S.O. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

THOMAS, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1946), F.B.A. (1936), F.S.A., F.R.S.A., F.L.A.; educ. King Edward's Grm. Sch. Aston, Birmingham, and Birmingham Univ. (D.Lit. 1909, hon. LL.D. 1948); D.Lit. Lond. (1926); entd. Dept. of Printed Books, Brit. Museum 1903, Dep. Keeper 1924, Keeper 1943, Prin. Keeper 1946–47; Pres. Anglo-Spanish Soc. 1931–48, and Bibliographical Soc. 1936–38; Vice-Pres. Library Assoc. 1948, and Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Councils; corr. mem Real Academia Española, Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid, Real Academia de Buenas Letras, Barcelona, and Academia das Ciências, Lisbon; mem. Hispanic Soc. of America, hon. Foreign corr. mem. Grolier Club, New York; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878, son of Alfred Charles Thomas, of Birmingham and Coventry. *Addresses*—Lancaster Lodge, Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11; Arden, 48, Manor Road North, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16.

THOMAS, Capt. Sir Ivor Broadbent, Kt. Bach. (1938); D.L. and J.P. co. Glamorgan; mem. Glamorgan C.C. from 1930; mem. Cardiff R.D.C. from 1923; Dep. Chm. Llandaff and Barry Conservative and Unionist Assoc. from 1932; Pres. Internat. Bowling Bd. from 1938; served in World War I 1914–18 with 55th Welsh Supply Bn., Royal Def. Corps, and H.Q. Staff for Embarkation Duties (Capt. 1916); re-employed 1940–45, Major R.E. (Movement Control); *b.* 22 Jan. 1890, son of late Sir Thomas Powell Thomas, J.P. of Merevale, Dinas Powis, Glamorgan, *m.* 26 June, 1912, Jean Erskine, dau. of late William McColl, of Glasgow, and has issue: Erskine, *m.* 1939, Primrose, dau. of Col. Stanley Williams; Mary. *m.* 1938, Major J. P. Gwynne Lewis, R.A. *Address*—Kenmore, Dinas Powis, Glamorgan. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Empire Society; Cardiff and County.

THOMAS, Rt. Hon. James Henry, P.C. (1917); hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1926; M.P. Derby 1910–36; Sec. of State for the Colonies Jan.–Nov. 1924; Lord Privy Seal 1929–30, Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1930–35, and for the Colonies 1935–36; Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies 1931; Chm. of Empire Marketing Bd. 1930; late Gen. Sec. of Nat. Union of Railwaymen, and Organising Sec. of Amal. Soc. of Rly. Servants (Pres. 1910); Pres. Internat. Fedn. of Trade Unions 1920–24; formerly engine driver on G.W. Rly., and Town Councillor of Swindon, Wilts; *b.* 3 Oct. 1873, *m.* 1897, Agnes Hill, of Newport, co. Monmouth, and has issue. *Addresses*—16, Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1; Milbury House, Ferring, Sussex.

THOMAS, Sir Percy Edward, Kt. Bach. (1946), O.B.E. (1919), LL.D. (Wales), R.I.B.A. (Past Pres.), D.L., J.P. (Glamorgan); in practice as Architect in Cardiff and Swansea; responsible for large number of Civic Buildings in various parts of the country; Cons. Arch. for Bristol, Aberystwyth, Bangor, and Swansea Univs.; Cons. Arch. Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.; Pres. R.I.B.A. 1935–37, and 1943–46; mem. Town Planning Inst.; hon. corr. mem. American Inst. of Arch; Chm. Welsh Bd. for Industry; formerly Reg. Cont. (Wales), Min. of Supply, Reg. Cont. Min. of Prod., and Chm. Reg. Bd.; served in World War I in Artists Rifles and R.E. (despatches twice); served in World War II as Lt.-Col. 22nd Bn. Glamorgan H.G.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1883, son of late Capt. Christmas Thomas, of Penarth, Glamorgan, *m.* 14 Aug. 1906, Margaret Ethel, dau. of H. E. Turner, of Penarth, Glamorgan, and has issue: 1. Norman Percy; 1. Kathleen Margaret; 2. Joy; 3. Pamela Elizabeth. *Address*—"Tregenna," Llanishen, Glamorgan. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Cardiff County.

THOMAS, Lt.-Col. Sir Reginald Aneurin, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1919); educ. Cheltenham, and R.M.A.; served in S. African War (Queen's Medal with 3 clasps, King's Medal with 2 clasps); served in World War I (despatches); Ch. Insp. of Explosives, Home Office 1931–45; *b.* 1879, son of Aneurin Howell Thomas, *m.* 1stly, 1910, Violet Mary (*d.* 1910), dau. of H. Anderson. Sir Reginald *m.* 2ndly, 1918, Kathleen Mary O'Connel, dau. of late G. Bliss, of Glenlyon, Ceylon, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—22, Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club*—Army and Navy.

THOMAS, Sir Roger, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1942), F.R.G.S., J.P.; educ. Narberth County Sch., and Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (B.Sc. 1913); Man. Dir. Sind Land Development Co. Ltd. from 1932; entd. Ind. Agric. Service 1913; Cotton Expert, Mesopotamia 1917; Dir. Agric. Iraq 1921; Mgr. Brit. Cotton Growing Assoc., Punjab 1928; Min. of Agric. Sind 1944, hon. Agric. Adv., Sind, 1945; Chm. Sind Govt. Hari Cttee. to enquire into grievances of agric. labour 1947; *b.* 4 May, 1886, son of Lewis Thomas, of Gt. Vaynor, and Penrardd Clynderwen, co. Pembroke, *m.* 12 Aug. 1939, Margaret Ethelwynne, dau. of H. H. Roberts, of Ethandune, Ormskirk, and has issue: Sophie Margaret. *Clubs*—Royal Societies; Sind (Karachi).

THOMAS, Sir Samuel Joyce, Kt. Bach. (1935); B.A. Lond. 1897; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1898; mem. L.C.C. 1913–19; Ch. Justice St. Vincent 1919; actg. admin. St. Vincent 1920; second Puisne Judge of Trinidad and Tobago 1923–29; Puisne Judge Kenya 1929–33, and Ch. Justice F.M.S. 1933–37; served in World War I 1914–18 in R.A.S.C. (M.T.), and att. R.G.A. (145th Siege Batt.) in France, Flanders and Italy (invalided 1919); son of Edmund Thomas, Barrister-at-law. *Address*—High Anderton, Anderton, Plymouth. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional.

THOMAS, Sir Theodore Eastaway, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1941); educ. Battersea Grm. Sch.; with Lond. United Tramways Ltd. 1899–1902, Dist. Engr. 1909; Commercial Supt. Underground Rly. Gp. and Lond. Gen. Omnibus Co.; Traffic Mgr. L.C.C. Tramways 1925, Gen. Mgr. 1930–33; Gen. Mgr. Operation L.P.T.B. 1933–43, Gen. Mgr. 1943–45; Pres. Inst. of Transport 1939–41; First Chm. Public Transport Assoc.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1882, son of Philip Henry Thomas, *m.* 9 Aug. 1924, Elsie, dau. of late Thomas Brown, J.P., of Semington, Wilts, and has issue: 1. Ivor Eastaway; 2. Philip Theodore. *Address*—5, Kepplestone, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Club*—Athenæum.

THOMAS, Sir (Thomas) Shenton (Whitelegge), G.C.M.G. (1937), K.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G. (1929), O.B.E. (1919); M.A. Queens' Coll. Camb. (hon. Fell. 1935); entd. Colonial C.S., E. Africa Protectorate, 1909; Assist. Ch. Sec. Uganda 1918; Prin. Assist. Sec. Nigeria 1921; Dep. Ch. Sec. Nigeria 1924; Colonial Sec. Gold Coast 1927; Gov. Nyasaland 1929–32, of Gold Coast 1932–34, and Gov. and C.-in-C. Straits Setts., and High Commr. F.M.S. and British Agent for N. Borneo and Sarawak, 1934–45 (ret. 1946); K.St.J.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1879, son of late Rev. Thomas William Thomas, M.A., of Ripley, Great Shelford, *m.* 11 April, 1912, Lucy Marguerite, dau. of Col. James Alexander Lawrence Montgomery, C.S.I., C.B.E., and has issue. *Address*—48, Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Marylebone Cricket.

THOMAS, Sir William Beach, K.B.E. (1920); educ. Shrewsbury Sch., and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A 1891, M.A. 1894); War Corr. *Daily Mail* 1914–19; sometime Pres. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club; author of *Yeoman's England*; *A Countryman's Anthology*; *The Way of a Countryman*, *The Poems of a Countryman*, and numerous other works; 2nd son of Rev. D. G. Thomas, Rector of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, *m.* 17 April, 1900, Helen Dorothea, 4th dau. of late Augustus George Vernon Harcourt, of St. Clare, Ryde, I.o.W. (*see* VERNON, B.), and has had issue: 1. Vernon Beach, *b.* 1901, *m.* 1935, Muriel, dau. of C. D. Falcke, and has issue, 2. Michael Beach, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* 1906, *m.* 1936, Honor, yr. dau. of Charles Edward Mackenzie Hawkesworth, of Smitterfield Park, nr. Stratford-on-Avon, and *d.* on active service, 1941, leaving issue; 1. Rosalind Mary Beach. *Address*—High Trees, Wheathampstead, co. Hertford. *Club*—Authors'.

THOMAS, Sir William Bruce, Kt. Bach. (1941), K.C. (1928); educ. Christ Coll. Brecon; Pres Rly. Rates Trib. (now Transport Trib.), from 1932; Solicitor 1911, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1912; Bencher, 1936; Chm. of Charges (Rly. Cont.), Cons. Cttee., 1940, and Charges Cons. Cttee. 1946; *Publication* (with E. F. M. Maxwell): *Railways and Canals in Halsbury's Laws of England*; *b.* June, 1878, son of late Jabez Thomas, F.R.C.S., of Swansea, *m.* Ida, dau. of late Arthur D. Hughes. *Addresses*—Transport Tribunal, Wellington House, Strand, W.C.2; Dye House, Thursley, Surrey. *Club*—Reform.

THOMAS, Sir (William) Miles (Webster), Kt. Bach. (1943), D.F.C., M.I.Mech.E., M.S.A.E.; educ. Bromsgrove Sch., and Birmingham Univ.; Dep. Chm. B.O.A.C. from 1948; Eng. Pupil Bellis and Morcom Ltd., Birmingham; joined tech. staff Temple Press Ltd. 1919; joined W. R. Morris (now Lord Nuffield) as Business Adv. 1924; Dir. Morris Motors, Mgr. Morris Commercial Motors, Man. Dir. Wolseley Motors; Vice-Chm. Morris Motors Ltd. 1940–47; Pres. Soc. Motor Mfrs. 1947–48; Chm. Govt. Tank Engine Mission to U.S.A. 1942, and S. Rhodesian Govt. Development Commn. 1947; Dir. Colonial Development Corpn. 1947; served in World War I in Armd. Car Sqdn. and in R.F.C.; *b.* 2 March, 1897, son of William Henry Thomas, of Cefn Mawr, Ruabon, N. Wales, *m.* 2 June, 1924, Hylda Nora, dau. of George Church, of Littlemore, co. Oxford, and has issue: Michael, Lieut. (S.) R.N., *b.* 8 Sept. 1926; Sheila, *b.* 1 March, 1925. *Address*—The Manor House, Adderbury, co. Oxford. *Clubs*—White's; R.A.F.; Royal Automobile; Royal Motor Yacht.

THOMPSON, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1945); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.); joined I.C.S. 1922, Madras Pres.; apptd. to Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India, 1926; served in N.W.F. Prov. 1926–34; Sec. to Res. Hyderabad 1934–37; served in Rajputana (Res. Jaipur and P.A., E. Rajputana States) 1938–41; Dep. Sec. Pol. Dept. 1941–43; Rev. and Div. Commr. N.W.F. Prov. 1943; Res. for Kolhapur and Deccan States 1944–45; Res. Punjab States 1945–47; on spec. duty in connection with lapse of Paramountcy 1947; ret. 1947; served in World War I as Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S., and Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 9 March, 1898, only son of J. Arnold Thompson, J.P., of Wilmslow, co. Chester, *m.* 1925, Kathleen, dau. of J. H. Rodier, of Wilmslow, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Eastgate, Chorleywood, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Leander; Vincent's (Oxford).

THOMPSON, Major Sir Robert Norman, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Leys Sch. Camb.; Chm. Joseph L. Thompson and Sons Ltd., and John Crown and Sons Ltd.; Dir. Sir James Laing and Sons Ltd., and Sunderland Forge and Eng. Co. Ltd.; mem. Cttee. Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Liveryman of Shipwrights' Co.; served in World War I as Major R.G.A.; *b.* 2 July, 1878, son of Robert Thompson, of Over Dinsdale Hall, Darlington, *m.* 1906, Helena Victoria, dau. of J. Y. Short, and has issue: 1. Robert Cyril; 2. John Victor; 1. Mary Joyce. *Address*—Belford House, Sunderland, co. Durham.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Treffry Owen, K.C.S.I. (1947), C.B. (1946), C.B.E. (1942); educ. Dragon Sch. Oxford, Repton (Priory), St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A., D.M., B.Ch., D.P.H.), and St. George's Hosp. Lond.; Fell. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., and of Royal San. Inst.; joined R.A.M.C. 1914, ret. 1948; served in World War I; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1915; Major 1926; D.A.D. Hygiene, India, 1928–29; Lt.-Col. 1935; A.D. Hygiene and Path., India, 1933–37; A.D. Hygiene, War Office, 1938–39; D.D. Hygiene, and Path., India, 1939; Col. 1941; D.D.M.S. L. of C. Iraq Forces; Brig. 1942; D.D.M.S. Burma Jan.–May 1942; A/Major-Gen. 1942; D.D.M.S. E. Army 1943–44; Major-Gen. 1944; Med. Adv. S.A.C.S.E.A.; D.M.S., A.L.F.S.E.A. 1944–45; D.M.S., S.A.C.S.E.A. 1945–46; Lt.-Gen. (local) 1946; Dir.-Gen. Med. Services, India, 1947–48; B.R.C. Commr. for relief work in India and Pakistan from 1947; hon. Phys. to H.M. THE KING; *Publications*: various articles on science and hygiene; *b.* 9 Aug. 1888, son of late Rev. W. F. Thompson, of Fyfield, Abingdon, Berks, *m.* 25 April, 1916, Mary Emily, dau. of late Rev. Canon Medd. of North Cerney, co. Gloucester, and has issue: 1. Treffry John, B.A., B.M., B.Ch., formerly Capt. R.A.M.C.; 2. Morice William, M.C., M.A., B.Sc.,; 1. Lucy Mary Susan, B.A., B.Sc., *m.* 18 Sept. 1948, Derrick Anderson; 2. Judith Ursula. *Address*—Dunbar, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs*—Punjab (Lahore); United Service (Simla).

THOMPSON, Sir Walter, Kt. Bach. (1947); J.P.; educ. Elem. Sch.; hon. D.C.L. Durham; Man. Dir. W. J. Ward and Co. Ltd., Clothiers and Outfitters, of 14, Clayton Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Chm. No. 1 Reg. Hosp. Bd.; mem. Bd. of Govs. Teaching Hosp.; mem. Newcastle City Council from 1921, Alderman from 1938, Lord Mayor 1942; *b.* 16 Aug. 1875, son of John Thompson, of Middlesbrough, *m.* 2 Jan. 1899, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Brown, and has issue: Agnes Mary. *Address*—120, Severus Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

THOMSON, Sir George Paget, Kt. Bach. (1943), F.R.S. (1930); educ. Perse Sch. and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913, M.A. 1916); hon. D.Sc. Lisbon; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; hon. Sc.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin; hon. Fell. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb.; Foreign mem. American Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Prof. Physics, Imp. Coll., Lond. Univ. from 1930; Fell. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. 1914–22; Prof. Natural Phil. Aberdeen Univ. 1922–30; Chm. Brit. Cttee. for Atomic Energy 1940–41; Sci. Liaison Offr., Ottawa, 1941–42; Dep. Chm. Radio Bd. 1942–43; Sci. Adv. Air Min. 1943–44; Sci. Adv. Brit. Del. to U.N.O. 1946–47; Nobel Physics Prize 1937; Hughes Medal of Royal Soc. 1939; served in World War I with Queen's Regt. and att. R.F.C. and R.A.F. for experimental work; *b.* 3 May, 1892, son of late Sir Joseph John Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., *m.* 18 Sept. 1924, Kathleen Buchanan (*d.* 1941), dau. of late Sir George Adam Smith, formerly Prin. Aberdeen Univ., and has issue: 1. John Adam, *b.* 1927; 2. David Paget, *b.* 1931; 1. Lilian Clare, *b.* 1929; 2. Caroline Rose Buchanan, *b.* 1939. *Address*—15, Stanley Gardens, W.11. *Club*—Athenæum.

THOMSON, Sir John Mackay, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1941), F.R.S.E.; educ. Trin. Coll. Glenalmond, Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1908), and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913, M.A. 1936); Sec. Scottish Edcn. Dept. from 1940, Assist. Lect. in Classics Edin. Univ. 1913–14; 6th Form Master, Fettes Coll. Edin. 1915–20; Rector, Aberdeen Grm. Sch. 1920–21; H.M. Insp. of Schs., Scottish Edcn. Dept. 1921–24; Assist. Sec. 1924, 2nd Sec. 1936, Actg. Sec. 1939; mem. Scottish Inter-Deptl. Cttee. on Road Safety among School Children 1935, and of Scottish Cttee. of Bd. of Trade Council for Art and Industry 1937–39; Chev. Order of St. Olav. 1st cl.; *b.* 21 March, 1887, son of late Rev. Peter Thomson, D.D., of The Manse, Dunning, co. Perth. *Address*—14, Royal Circus, Edinburgh, 3. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; University (Edin.).

THOMSON, Sir William Johnston, Kt. Bach. (1934), LL.D.; D.L. City and Co. of Edin., and D.L. co. Peebles; Lord Provost of Edin. 1932–35; entd. Town Council 1921; Mag. 1926; Lord Provost 1932–35; K.St.J.; *b.* 1881, son of Thomas Thomson, of Glasgow, *m.* 28 Jan. 1908, Elizabeth, dau. of William I. Gilmour, and has had issue: 1. William Gilmour, lost in H.M.S. *Hermes* off Ceylon, April, 1942; 1. Bessie Crighton, *m.* 1934, Norman McKinnon Manclark, of 54, Inverleith Place, Edinburgh, and has issue; 2. Patricia Marjorie, *m.* 1944, Major John Lamond, U.S. Army. *Addresses*—11, Learmouth Terrace, Edinburgh, 4; Blythbank, West Linton, co. Peebles. *Clubs*—Scottish Conservative (Edin.); Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow); Royal Automobile (London).

THOMSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Montgomerie, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1919), M.C. (1915), J.P. co Argyll (resigned 1946); late The Seaforth Highrs.; joined 1897, Major 1915, brevet Lt.-Col. 1916, Brevet Col. 1916, Col. 1919, Major-Gen. 1923, and Lt.-Gen. 1931; Bde. Cmdr. (T/Brig.-Gen.) 1916–17; Divl. Cmdr. (T/Major-Gen.) 1917–1919; Divl. Cmdr. Highland Div. T.A. 1927–31; hon. Col. 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. 1935–40; formerly mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Col. Seaforth Highrs. 1939–47; served in Nile Expdn. 1898 (medal and two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches eight times, twice wounded, two brevets); 4th cl. Order of the White Eagle (Serbia) 1916; Cmdr. Legion of Honour 1919; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877, yst. son of late Capt. William Thomson, 78th Highrs., and Alice, yst. dau. of late Capt. William Broughton, C.B., R.N. (*see* BROUGHTON, Bt.), *m.* 1stly, 26 June, 1919, Ethel Violet (*d.* 19 Jan. 1927), yst. dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Inchmarlo, co. Aberdeen, D.L., J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Daphne Patricia; 2. Elizabeth Violet Grizel. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1928, Mai, 3rd dau. of Duncan Davidson of Inchmarlo, co. Aberdeen, D.L., J.P. *Address*—Milton Brodie, Forres, Scotland. *Club*—United Service.

THORNDIKE, Dame Sybil, D.B.E. (1931), LL.D.; educ. Rochester High Sch.; Actress and Manager; with Ben Greet Co. in America 1903–07, Miss Horniman's Co. in Manchester 1908–09; at Duke of York's Theatre with Charles Frohman's Repertory Co. 1910; American tour with John Drew 1910–11; with Miss Horniman's Co. 1911–13, at Old Vic. 1914–18; Grand Guignol Season at Little Theatre 1920–22; has played in many prods. in Britain and America; toured in Egypt, Palestine, Australia, and N.Z. 1932–33; Freedom of City of Rochester 1929; *b.* 1882, dau. of Rev. A. J. W. Thorndike, Hon. Canon of Rochester, *m.* 1908, Sir Lewis Casson (*q.v.*), and has issue, 2 sons and 2 daus. *Addresses*—98, Swan Court, S.W.3; Bron-y-Garth, Portmadoc.

THORNE, Gen. (Augustus Francis) Andrew (Nicol), K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1939), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Eton, and R.M.C.; joined Gren. Guards 1904; served in World War I (despatches seven times, D.S.O., and two bars); cmd'd 3rd Bn. Sept. 1916–Sept. 1918, and Sept. 1927–Jan. 1931; 184th Inf. Bde. Oct. 1918–March 1919; Assist. Mil. Attaché to Washington, U.S.A., 1919–20; Mil. Assist. to C.I.G.S. 1925–35; Mil. Attaché in Berlin 1932–35; cmd'd 1st Guards Bde. 1935–38; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1936–38; G.O.C. Lond. Dist. and Major-Gen. cmdg. The Bde. of Guards 1938–39; served in World War II as Cmdr. 48th Div. B.E.F. 1939–40 (despatches); Cmdr. XII Corps 1940–41; G.O.C.-in-C. Scot. Cmd. and Gov. of Edin. Castle 1941–45; C.-in-C. Allied L.F. in Norway, and Head of S.H.A.E.F. mission 1945; ret. 1946; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; has U.S. Legion of Merit (1945), Gd. Cross St. Olav, and Freedom Medal (Norway), Polonia Restituta (2nd cl.), and 2nd cl.

Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia ; *b.* 20 Sept. 1885, son of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P., of 22, Great Cumberland Place, W.1., *m.* 1909, Hon. Margaret Douglas Pennant, dau. of 2nd Baron Penrhyn (*see* PENRHYN, B.), and has issue, 3 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—The Deanery, Sonning, Berks. *Clubs*—Guards' ; Turf.

THORNE, Sir John (Anderson), K.C.I.E. (1942), C.S.I. (1938), C.I.E. (1931), educ. Blundell's Sch. Tiverton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford ; entd. I.C.S. 1914 ; served in Madras Pres. 1912–34 ; Jt. Sec., then Sec. Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1935–38 ; Scc. to Gov.-Gen. 1938–45 ; Offg. mem. Gov.-Gen's. Exec. Council June–Oct. 1939 ; Temp. mem. Gov.-Gen's. Exec. Council April–July, 1944, Home mem. 1945 ; ret. 1946 ; *b.* 17 Oct. 1888, son of James Cross Thorne, of Madagascar, *m.* 1914, Dorothy Horton (*d.* 1944), and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Church Farm House, Hurstmonceaux, Sussex.

THORNELY, Sir Arnold, Kt. Bach. (1933), F.R.I.B.A. ; Past Pres. Liverpool Architectural Soc. ; Architect of numerous public buildings, including Mersey Docks and Harbour Bd. Head Offices 1904, Wallasey Town Hall 1914–19, Bank of British W. Africa, Liverpool, 1916, Buildings for Liverpool Univ., and Parliament Buildings, Belfast, N. Ireland, 1921–32 ; has R.I.B.A. Architecture Bronze Medal for Ulster, 1933 ; *b.* 7 Oct. 1870, son of James Thornely, of Longlands, Godley, co. Chester, *m.* 28 Aug. 1902, Caroline, dau. of Frederick Thornely, of Helsby, co. Chester, and has issue : Ronald ; Ethel Mary. *Address*—Greystones, Eaton Park Road, Fairmile, Cobham, Surrey.

THORNTON, Sir Ernest Hugh, Kt. Bach. (1944) ; R.D., R.N.R. ; educ. Avenue House Sch. Sevenoaks ; formerly Cdre. of Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd., ret. 1947 ; *b.* 31 Jan. 1884 son of James Thornton, of Oxford, *m.* 1912, Jean Gordon Sparke, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—107, Westmoreland Road, Bromley, Kent.

THORNTON, Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1920), C.V.O. (1920) ; educ. Kelly Coll. Tavistock, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1903) ; at Conservative Central Office 1907–14 ; served in World War I, 1914–16 ; Priv. Sec. to Viscount Milner as mem. War Cabinet 1916–18, as Sec. of State for War 1918–19, and as Sec. of State for Colonies 1919–20 ; 2nd Crown Agent for Colonies 1920–43 ; Dir. Colonial Scholars 1940–42 ; Sen. Crown Agent for Colonies 1943 ; ret. 1943 ; *b.* 16 May, 1881, son of late Rev. Augustus Vansittart Thornton, Chaplain of St. Edward's Camb., *m.* 1stly, 1 March, 1921, Margaret Florence (*d.* 1930), widow of Arnold Harris Mathew. Sir Hugh *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1946, May Louisa Macdonell, elder dau. of John Andrew Macdonell Bonar. *Address*—46, Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *Clubs*—Travellers' ; Royal Automobile.

THORNYCROFT, Sir John Edward, K.B.E. (1918) ; M.Inst.C.E. ; Chm. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd. ; *b.* 5 Sept. 1872, son of Sir John Isaac Thornycroft, F.R.S., *m.* 1896, Isabel, only dau. of late Albert Bird Ward (*see* WARD, Bt.), and has issue : 1. John Ward, Lt.-Cmdr. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 1899 ; 2. Roger, D.S.C., *b.* 1902 ; 1. Diana, *m.* 1918, Major Philip Reginald Margetson, C.V.O., M.C. ; 2. June Isabel, *m.* C. Romer-Lee. *Addresses*—Steyne, Bembridge, Isle of Wight ; 12, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum ; Junior Carlton ; Bembridge Sailing.

THRELFORD, Sir William Lacon, Kt. Bach. (1933), M.B.E., R.D., F.C.A. ; Sheriff, City of London, 1932–33 ; served in Grand Fleet during World War I 1914–18 ; has Order of Al Rafidain of Iraq ; *b.* 1883, son of Thomas Threlford, of London. *Addresses*—11, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3 ; Cosy Nook, Broadstairs, Kent. *Clubs*—Carlton ; Royal Automobile.

THUILLIER, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Fleetwood, K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1916) ; D.L. co. Gloucester ; joined R.E. 1887, Lieut. 1890, Capt. 1898, Major 1906, Lt.-Col. 1914, brevet Col. 1917, and Major-Gen. 1919 ; Col.-Cmdt. R.E. 1935–40 ; T/Brig.-Gen. cmdg. a Bde. 1915–16 ; Dir. of Gas Services, G.H.Q., 1916–17 ; cmd'd 15th (Scottish) Div. 1917 and 23rd Div. 1918 ; Cont. Chem. Warfare 1917–18 ; G.O.C. Thames and Medway Area and Cmdt. School of Mil. Engrg. Chatham 1919–23 ; Dir. of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924–27 ; cmdg. 52nd (Lowland) Div. T.A. 1927–30 (ret. 1930) ; re-employed 1940–46 (temp. rank of Major) Intell. duties in Chem. Warfare Research Dept. Min. of Supply ; served with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.) ; *b.* 30 March, 1868, eldest son of Col. Sir Henry Ravenshaw Thuillier, K.C.I.E., R.E., *m.* 19 Nov. 1894, Helen (*d.* 5 June, 1923), dau. of Col. George Robert James Shakespear, and has had issue : 1. Henry Shakespear, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.A., *b.* 10 Sept. 1895, *m.* 1921, Beatrice Winifred, dau. of Capt. Frederick Walter, R.N., and has issue ; 2. George Fleetwood, Capt. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 16 Feb. 1897, *k.* in action 26 March, 1918. *Address*—Bretforton, Moorend Park Road, Cheltenham. *Club*—United Service.

THURSTON, Sir (Thomas) George (Owens), K.B.E. (1920) ; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A. ; sometime Chm. of Southern Counties Building Soc. ; Dir. of Naval Construction for Vickers Ltd., in London, and formerly associated with Armstrongs, Newcastle-on-tyne, in naval work ; was personally associated with the late Sir Basil Zaharoff for many years until his death ; has Orders of the Rising Sun of Japan and Naval Merit of Spain ; *b.* 1869 ; *m.* and has issue, 6 sons, and one dau. *Address*—2, Caxton Street, Westminster S.W.1.

THWIN, Sir U., Kt. Bach. (1941) ; educ. Rangoon Coll. ; Pres. Buddha Sasana Nuggaha Assoc., All Burma Buddhist Council, and of Buddhist Assoc. for propagating Buddhism in Hill Tracks ; Chm. Burma Nat. Insurance Co. Ltd. ; Dir. Burma Cement Co. Ltd., and Reserve Bank of India (Local Bd.) ; Trustee, Shwedagon Pagoda Trust ; mem. Burma Senate 1937–41 ; Chm. Burmese Chamber of Commerce 1928–43 ; mem. Rangoon Port Trust 1924–28, and Rangoon Development Trust 1921–23 ; Chm. Sun Press Ltd., Rangoon 1912–15, and 1933–35 ; *b.* 25 Dec. 1878, son of Kyaungdaga U Pan, of Moulmein, *m.* 18 Dec. 1904, Daw Daw Thein, dau. of Kyaungdaga U Pe, of Rangoon, and has issue : Daw Khin Khin Gyi, *m.* Hon. Justice U San Maung, I.C.S. *Address*—26, Windermere Crescent, Rangoon, Burma. *Club*—Orient.

TIBBITS, Sir Cliff, Kt. Bach. (1948), J.P. ; Alderman, co. Bor. of Walsall ; *b.* 15 Sept. 1884, son of late Frederick Tibbits, of Aldridge, nr. Walsall, *m* July, 1914, Margaret, dau. of E. Ainsworth, of Leamington, and Blackpool, and has issue : 1. Margaret ; 2. Daphne. *Address*—Cedar Court, Aldridge, nr. Walsall, co. Stafford. *Club*—National Liberal.

TICKELL, Major-Gen. Sir Eustace Francis, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1941), M.C. (1915) ; educ. Bedford Sch., and R.M.A. ; Pres. Inst. of R.E. from 1948 ; joined R.E. 1913 ; served in World War I with 6th, 26th, 28th, 54th, and 15th Divs. (wounded, despatches) ; Instr. R.M.A. 1924 ; served in N. China 1928 ; i/c R.E. Offrs. at Camb. Univ. 1932 ; Cmdr. R.E., York 1936, Catterick and 5th Div. 1938 ; served in World War II as Ch. Engr., Brit. Troops in Egypt 1939, as Dir. of Works, M.E. 1940, as Engr. in Ch. M.E. 1944, as Dir. of Works, 21st Army Gp. B.L.A., 1944, and as Ch. Engr. 21st Army Gp. 1945 (despatches five times) ; Engr.-in-Ch. War Office, 1945–48 ; Offr. French Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre ; *b.* 10 Dec. 1893, son of late Charles Tickell, formerly Indian P.W.D., *m.* 14 July, 1921, Mary Violet, dau. of Marston C. Buszard, K.C., and has issue . 1. Marston Eustace, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 1923 ; 2. Richard Linley, *b.* 1931 ; 1. Irene Violet, *b.* 1922. *Address*—Wood End, Silvermere, Cobham, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TIDY, Sir Henry Letheby, K.B.E. (1943) ; educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A., M.D.) ; hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ. Belfast ; Extra-Phys. to H.M. THE KING ; Cons. Phys. St. Thomas's Hosp. ; Pres. Royal Soc. of Med., Assoc. of Phys. of Gt. Britain, and Inter-Allied Confs. on War Med. ; served in World War I as Major R.A.M.C., and in World War II as Major-Gen., Ch. Phys. to Brit. Army ; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit ; Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia ; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau ; *b.* 27 Oct. 1877, son of Dr. Charles Meymott Tidy, *m.* 28 July, 1906, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of late Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Clubs*—Athenæum ; United Universities.

TILLARD, Rear-Adm. Sir Aubrey Thomas, K.B.E. (1944), D.S.O. (1920) ; educ. Marlborough, and H.M.S. *Britannia* ; served in China 1900, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches) ; Capt. i/c Naval Estabs. Bermuda 1924–26 ; Capt. Dockyard and King's Harbour Master, Chatham, 1931–32 ; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1932 ; Rear-Adm. and ret. list 1932 ; served in World War II 1939–45 as Cdre. R.N.R. (despatches) ; *b.* 1881, 2nd son of late Rev. Robert Mowbray Tillard, *m.* 1924, Margery Gillian Crothers, dau. of late Robert Michell, formerly India Office, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall.

TILLEY, The Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil, P.C. (1920), G.C.M.G. (1927), G.C.V.O. (1929), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1916) ; educ. Eton, and King's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1890, M.A. 1894) ; entd. F.O. 1893 ; 2nd Sec. Diplomatic Service and Sec. to British Agent during Venezuela Boundary Arbitration 1899, Sec. to Cttee. on Consular Service 1902, Sec. Imp. Def. Cttee. 1903–4, Assist. Clerk, F.O., 1904, Actg. 1st Sec. Diplomatic Service at Constantinople 1906–8, British Plen. at Internat. Arms Traffic Conf. at Brussels 1909, Sen. Clerk F.O. 1910, British Del. at Uganda Boundary Conf. 1910 ; on African Liquor Conf. at Brussels 1912, Ch. Clerk of the F.O. 1913, Assist. Sec. 1920 ; H.M.'s Amb. Extraord. and Plen. at Rio de Janeiro 1920–25, and at Tokyo 1926–31 ; has Gd. Cordon of Rising Sun with Paulovnia of Japan ; J.P. Suffolk 1932 ; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869, son of Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., Sec. of the Post Office, by his wife Susannah, dau. of William Eglinton Montgomerie, nephew of 12th Earl of Eglinton, *m.* 7 Sept. 1901, Edith Honoria, eldest dau. of late Sir William J. Montgomery Cuninghame, 9th Bt., V.C., of Corsehill, and has issue : William Roger Montgomerie, late R.N., and 2 daus. *Address*—Felsham House, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club*—Athenæum.

TILLYARD, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1929) ; educ. City of London Sch., and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1887, M.A. 1902) ; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1890 ; Social Worker at Mansfield House Univ. Settlement, Canning Town, and founded Poor Man's Lawyer Movement 1891–96 ; Head of Shalesmoor Neighbour Guild, Sheffield 1896–1904 ; Org. Sec. Birmingham C.O.S. 1904–13 ; Lect. 1904–13, Prof. of Commercial Law 1913–30, and Warden of Chancellor's Hall 1928–30, Birmingham Univ. ; Chm. Court of Referees for Birmingham 1912–28, and for Metropolitan Area 1931–37 ; apptd. mem. Trade Bds. 1910–44 ; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865, son of Isaac Tillyard, of Norwich. *m.* 24 Sept. 1891, Emily Katherine, dau. of Edwin Ridley, Shipbroker, and has issue : 1. Kathleen Mary ; 2. Alice Margaret. *Address*—6, Church Road, Highgate, N.6.

TIZARD, Sir Henry Thomas, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1927), A.F.C., F.R.S., F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P. ; educ. Westminster Sch., and Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; M.A. 1911 ; Fell. of Oriel Coll. Oxford 1911 ; hon. Fell. 1933, hon. Fell. Magdalen Coll. 1946, Pres. 1942–46 ; Lect. in Nat. Science Oriel Coll. 1911–21 ; Prin. Assist. Sec. Scientific and Indust. Res. Dept. 1919–27, and Sec. 1927–29 ; Rector of Imp. Coll. of Science and Tech. 1929–42 ; Chm. Aeronautical Res. Cttee. from 1933 ; a Development Commr. 1934 ; a Trustee of the Brit.

Mus. 1937; Foreign Sec. Royal Soc. from 1940; served in World War I 1914–18 in R.G.A. and R.A.F.; Lt.-Col. and Assist. Cont. Experiments and Research, R.A.F., 1918–19; awarded Albert Gold Medal of Royal Soc. of Arts 1944, and Gold Medal of Franklin Inst. of Philadelphia 1946; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885, son of late Capt. Thomas Henry Tizard, C.B., F.R.S., R.N., *m.* April, 1915, Kathleen Eleanor, dau. of Arthur Prangley Wilson, and has issue, 3 sons. *Club*—Athenæum.

TODD, Sir Herbert John, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.I.E. (1944); Assist. Pol. Agent, Sibi 1921, Kalat 1922, Pol. Agent, Gilgit 1927, Quetta-Pishin 1932, Pol. Agent E. Rajputana States 1935, Prime Min. and Vice-Pres. Council of State Jaipur 1939, Pol. Agent, Mewar 1940, Sec. Baluchistan 1941, Res. for Madras States 1943, formerly Res for E. States; *b.* 15 Oct. 1893, son of late Thomas Renwick Todd, of Kent, and co. Dumfries, *m.* 1919, Nancy, dau. of Col. Arthur Fox Pullen, R.A., and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Hastings House, Alipore, Calcutta, Bengal, India. *Club*—East India and Sports.

TODHUNTER, Sir Charles George, K.C.S.I. (1921), C.S.I. (1920); F.R.Hist.S.; entd. I.C.S. 1890; Sec. Indian Excise Cttee. 1906; Insp.-Gen. of Excise and Salt 1909; Sec. to Madras Govt. 1915; mem. Madras Bd. of Rev. 1917, and mem. of Gov's. Exec. Council 1919; Chm. Indian Taxation Cttee. 1925–26; Priv. Sec. to H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore 1926–42; Econ. Adv. to Govt. of Bikaner 1942–44; O.St.J.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869, son of Charles Franklin Todhunter, of Christchurch, New Zealand, *m.* 15 April, 1901, Alice (O.B.E. 1919, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1922) (*d.* 1945), dau. of Capt. Charles Losack, 93rd Highrs. *Address*—Grouville Hall Hotel, Jersey, C.I. *Club*—East India and Sports.

TOLERTON, Sir Robert Hill, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B. (1941), C.B.E. (1937), D.S.O. (1919), M.C.; an Under-Sec. Min. of Transport from 1946; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); only surv. son of late S. Tolerton, of Stangmore, Tyrone, *m.* 1931, Sarah Elizabeth, O.B.E., elder dau. of late J. E. H. Burnet, of Bare, co. Lancaster. *Address*—Ministry of Transport, W.1.

TOMLINSON, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. (1945), M.P., J.P.; educ. Rishton Wesleyan Elem. Sch.; Min. of Edcn. from 1947; M.P. for Farnworth Div. of co. Lancaster from 1938; mem. Farnworth Borough Council 1924–35, and Lancs C.C. 1931–46; Parl. Sec. Min. of Labour 1941–45; Min. of Works 1945–47; *b.* 21 March, 1890, son of late John Wesley Tomlinson, *m.* 4 Sept. 1914, Ethel, dau. of Humphrey Pursell, and has issue: Daisy. *Address*—House of Commons, S.W.1.

TOMLINSON, Sir George John Frederick, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.B.E. (1928); M.A. Oxford; Pres. of Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; Transvaal Edcn. Dept. 1903–4; Admin. Service, Nigeria, 1907–28; seconded to Gold Coast as Dir. of Edcn. 1909–10; Actg. Sec. for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1925–27; ret. 1928; Lect. in Hausa, Sch. of Oriental Studies, 1928–30; Assist. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office 1930–39; temp. Clerk, House of Commons 1940–44; mem. Govg. Body of Charterhouse Sch., and of Sch. of Oriental and African Studies; *b.* 3 May, 1876, son of late George William Tomlinson, of Huddersfield, *m.* 15 April, 1914, Beatrice Violet Headlam, yst. dau. of late Francis Headlam Keenlyside, Barrister-at-law, and has issue: George Antony; Barbara Hales. *Address*—41A, Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *Club*—Union.

TOMLINSON, Major-Gen. Sir Percy Stanley, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1919); educ. Clifton, and Univ. Coll. Bristol; L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1908, M.R.C.P. Lond. 1930, F.R.C.P. Lond. 1943, hon. F.R.C.P. Edin. 1946; Col. Cmdt. R.A.M.C. from 1945; Casualty Offr. Bristol Gen. Hosp. 1908; joined R.A.M.C. 1909; served in World War I as O.C. 79 Fd. Amb. (despatches three times); served in World War II (despatches four times) as Dir. Med. Services M.E.F. 1940–43, and as D.M.S. 21 Army Gp. 1943–44; hon. Phys. to H.M. The King 1941–44; ret. 1944; Offr. French Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, and Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit; C.St.J.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1884, son of late Lt.-Col. William Winslow Tomlinson, A.M.S., *m.* 28 April, 1920, Gertrude Muriel Barr, and has had issue: Anthony Winslow, P/O. R.A.F., *b.* 17 Feb. 1921, *k.* on active service 1941; Valerie Joan, *b.* 25 July, 1923. *Address*—22, Grovelands Road, Purley, Surrey. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TOMLINSON, Sir Thomas Symonds, Kt. Bach. (1925); B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; J.P., C.A. co. Lancaster; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1901; Town Mag., Zanzibar, 1907; Assist. Judge H.M.'s Court, Zanzibar, 1911, Judge 1919, and Ch. Justice, Zanzibar, 1921–28; seconded as Legal Adv. and mem. of Exec. Council, Tanganyika Territory, 1918–21; has 2nd cl. Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877, son of late Rev. A. R. Tomlinson, Vicar of Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth, *m.* 29 Sept. 1915, Diana, only dau. of Percy Hibbert, D.L., J.P., of Hampsfield, Grange-over-Sands, and has issue. *Address*—Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands, co. Lancaster.

TONGA, Salote Tubou, Queen of, G.B.E. (1945), D.B.E. hon. (1932); Assoc. D.St.J.; *b.* 1900; great-great-grand-dau. of King George Tupou I (who founded the dynasty and reigned for 48 years), *m.* 1917, Prince Uiliami Tungi, a Tongan Chief (C.B.E. hon. 1937; *d.* 1941), and has had issue: 3 sons (of whom the 2nd *d.* 1936); *s.* to the throne 1918. *Address*—The Palace, Tonga, Fiji.

TOPPING, Sir (Hugh) Robert, Kt. Bach. (1934); Gen. Dir. of Conservative and Unionist Cent. Office, Prin. Agent of the Party; hon. Sec. of Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs.; Gen. Sec. City of Dublin Unionist Assoc. 1904–11; Sec. and Agent, S. Glamorgan Conservative and Unionist Assoc. 1911–18, City of Cardiff 1918–23, Llandaff and Barry 1918–23, Northwich 1923–24; Sec. Glamorgan Prov. Div. Nat. Unionist Assoc. 1913–23; Conservative Cent. Office Agent for co. Lancaster, and co. Chester 1924–28, and Gen. Dir. of Conservative and Unionist Cent. Office 1928–45; *b.* 2 May, 1877, son of Hugh R. Topping, of Dublin, *m.* 1919, Ethel Mary Withycombe (*d.* 17 Sept. 1936), and has issue: Robert John, *m.* 6 Sept. 1947, Marjorie Birrell, and has issue. *Address*—85, Twickenham Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional.

TOTTENHAM, Adm. Sir Francis Loftus, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1933), C.B.E. (1919); entd. R.N. 1895, Lieut. 1903, Cmdr. 1914, Rear-Adm. 1930, Vice-Adm. 1935, and Adm. 1939; on Staff of Rear-Adm. Sir Douglas Gamble, K.C.V.O., for re-organisation of Turkish Navy 1909–11 (Order of Osmanieh, 3rd cl.); Inter-Allied Naval Armistice Commn. and Commn. of Control in Germany 1918–20; cmd'd H.M.S. *Delhi* 1920–22; Naval Attaché, Washington, 1922–25; Cmd. H.M.S. *Excellent* 1926–27, and H.M.S. *Rodney* 1928–29; A.D.C. to H.M. The King 1930; cmd'd 3rd Cruiser Sqdn. 1932–33; and C.-in-C. Africa Station 1935–38; served in World War I 1914–18, with Grand Fleet (C.B.E.); at Admiralty 1940–45; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880, 2nd son of late Capt. Francis Loftus Tottenham, of Coolmore, Crowborough (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), *m.* 7 April, 1932, Evelyn Rosalie, dau. of Harry Ernest Prescott, of 11, Onslow Square, S.W.7, and widow of Capt. Herbert Street, and has issue. *Address*—Westhill, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—United Service; Carlton.

TOTTENHAM, Sir (George) Richard (Frederick), K.C.I.E. (1946), Kt. Bach. (1937), C.S.I. (1936), C.I.E. (1930); I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Harrow and New Coll. Oxford; Assist. Coll., Sub-Coll. and Jt. Mag., Madras, 1914–20; Under-Sec. Govt. of Madras, 1921–24; Dep. Sec. Govt. of India, Army Dept. 1926–30, and Sec. Govt. of India, Army Dept. 1932–37; Pres. of Council of State and Dewan, Bharatpur, 1938–40; Addl. Sec. and Sec. Govt. of India Home Dept. 1940–46; ret. 1948; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890, 2nd son of late Lt.-Col. Frederick St. Leger Tottenham, Royal Fus., of Mount Callan, Inagh, co. Clare, D.L., J.P. (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), *m.* 9 April, 1917, Hazel Joyce, dau. of late Major J. H. Gwynne, Royal Welch Fus., and has issue: Denis Frederick Gwynne, *b.* 6 Feb. 1918; Elizabeth Mabel, *b.* 26 Nov. 1919. *Address*—Weston Farm House, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight.

TOUT, Hon. Sir Frederick Henry, Kt. Bach. (1935); Chm. Overseas Transport Assoc., and McGarvie Smith Inst.; Pres. of the Bank of N.S. Wales; Dep. Chm. Aust. Mutual Provident Soc.; Dir. of Graziers Co-op Shearing Co., Assoc. Newspapers and Goldsbrough, Mort and Co.; late Pres. Graziers' Assoc. of N.S. Wales. *Address*—Wambanumba, Young, N.S. Wales.

TOWER, Vice-Adm. Sir Francis Thomas Butler, K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1937), O.B.E. (1919); educ. H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1900; served in World War I; Dir. Naval Eqpt. 1936–39; ret. 1939; served in World War II; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit, French Croix de Guerre; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885, son of late Francis FitzPatrick Tower (*see* Burke's *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 24 May, 1916, Esther Holt (*m.* diss. by div. 1937), dau. of Philip Grierson Keyden, of Hazlewood Row, Dumbarton, and has issue: 1. Philip Thomas, *b.* 1 March, 1917; 2. Bertie, *b.* 24 Aug. 1922; 1. Daphne Esther, *b.* 22 Sept. 1918. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1937, Mary Estelle Clayton Tylden. *Address*—Mansters, Sway, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron.

TOWLE, Sir Francis William, Kt. Bach (1919), C.B.E. (1918); M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1898; Pres. Internat. Hotel Assoc. from 1946, and Chm. of Exec. of Hotels and Restaurants Assoc.; Man. Dir. Gordon Hotels Ltd. 1921–36; Pres. Internat. Hotel Alliance 1935–38, and hon. Pres. from 1938; Lt.-Col. late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 18 April, 1876, son of late Sir William Towle, *m.* 1901, Emma Annetta, widow of Capt. D. A. N. Lomax, Welsh Regt., and has issue: Dorothy Annette, *m.* 30 June, 1932, Col. Thomas Walter Colby Carthew, D.S.O., K.C. *Addresses*—Kensington Close, Kensington, W.8; Church Cottage, Winkfield, Windsor. *Club*—Bath.

TOWN, Sir (Hugh) Stuart, Kt. Bach. (1947); Jt. Man. Dir. London Stadiums Ltd. from 1947; Dir. Binny and Co. (Madras) Ltd., Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Ltd., Madras, and Bangalore Woollen, Cotton, and Silk Mills Ltd., Bangaloro, 1924–47; joined Binny and Co. (Madras) Ltd. 1920; mem. Income Tax Bd. of Referees; Trustee Madras Post Trust 1937–47; M.L.A. (Central) 1938, M.L.A. Madras 1939–47; Chm. S. Ind. Br. of European Assoc. 1939–40, Chm. Nat. Service Adv. Cttee. 1940, and 1945, mem. Income Tax Appellate Trib. 1940; Chm. Employers' Fedn. S. India 1940, and 1945; served in A.R.P. and Gov. War Fund Cttee.; Treas. St. John's Amb. Madras 1941–47; Chm. Madras Pres. Elect. Licensees Assoc. 1944–45 and Madras Chamber of Commerce 1945 and 1946; Local Bd. Imp. Bank of India 1945; Senate, Madras Univ., 1945; Sheriff, Madras, 1946; *b.* 19 April, 1893, son of Christopher Edward Town, *m.* 1920, Christine Mary, dau. of Richard Lewis, of New Barnet, and has had issue, one son; one dau. (*d.* 1944). *Address*—22, Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15.

TOWNEND, Sir Harry Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. King's Sch. Canterbury, and Queens' Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1913); Partner in firm of R. G. Shaw and Co., London, 1948; joined Shaw Wallace and Co., E. India Merchants, 1913, Snr. Partner, India, 1942–46; mem. Local Bd., Reserve Bank of India, 1948–46; Pres. Bengal Chamber

of Commerce and Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India 1946–47; mem. Council of State 1946–47; *b.* 29 Dec. 1891, son of late Rev. Alfred John Townend, C.F., *m.* 15 July, 1925, Mary Winifred, dau. of Rev. E. Stanley Edwards, and has issue: John Bertrand; Charlotte Rose. *Address*—Wiggs, Lye Green, Withyham, Sussex. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Empire Society; Bengal (Calcutta).

TOWNSEND, Sir John Sealy Edward, Kt. Bach. (1941), F.R.S. (1903); educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin (M.A.), hon D.Sc. Paris; hon. Fell. New Coll. Oxford; formerly Demonstrator Cavendish Lab., Camb., Fell. Trin. Coll. Camb; Wykeham Prof. Physics Oxford; mem. Inst. of France, Acad. of Sci., and of Franklin Inst.; Chev. Legion of Honour (France); *b.* 7 June, 1868, 2nd son of Prof. Edward Townsend, of Galway, *m.* 1911, Mary Georgina, dau. of P. F. Lambert, of Castle Ellen, co. Galway, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—55, Banbury Road, Oxford.

TOZER, Major Sir James Clifford, Kt. Bach. (1939), J.P.; Councillor Plymouth City Council 1921, Ald. 1937, Mayor 1930–31, Chm. Devonport Conservative Assoc. from 1923 (Pres. from 1935); served in World War I 1914–18; *b.* 21 Oct. 1889, son of late James Clarke Tozer, of Stoke House, Devonport, *m.* 3 Jan. 1918, Gwendoline Mary, only dau. of A. Shannon. *Address*—4, Delgany Villas, Crownhill, Plymouth. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Royal Western Yacht.

TRANSJORDAN, H.M. the King of (Abdullah Ibn Hussein), G.C.M.G. hon. (1935), G.B.E., K.C.M.G. hon. (1927); Emir of Transjordan 1921–46; proclaimed King 25 May, 1946; A/Cdre. in the R.A.F.; *b.* Nov. 1882, at Mecca, son of H.M. King Hussein ibn Ali of the Hejaz. *Address*—Palace of Raghdan, Amman, Transjordan.

TRAVANCORE, H.H. Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Sir Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kiritapati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jang, Maharaja of, G.C.S.I. (1946), G.C.I.E. (1935), hon. D.Litt. Andhra Univ.; hon. Major-Gen. in British Army; Col.-in-C. of the State Forces; Chancellor of Travancore Univ.: a social benefactor of wide influence; *b.* 7 Nov. 1912; *s.* to the Gädi in 1924 and assumed ruling powers 1931. *Address*—Kaudiar Palace, Trivandrum, S. India.

TRAVIS, Cmdr. (S.) Sir Edward Wilfrid Harry, K.C.M.G. (1944), C.B.E. (1936); educ. Blackheath; a Dir. of a Dept. in Foreign Office; joined R.N. 1906, served in World War I on staff of Adm. Sir John Jellicoe 1914–16, Sigs. Div. of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1916–18; Vice-Chm. Internat. Code of Sigs. Cttee. 1928–30; Chev. Legion of Honour; Offr. of Crown of Italy; U.S.A. Medal for Merit; *b.* 24 Sept. 1888, son of late H. Travis, C.B.E., I.S.O., *m.* 4 Feb. 1913, Muriel Irene, dau. of late Col. W. H. Fry, and has issue: 1. Valérie; 2. Betty. *Address*—Burners', Pirbright, Surrey. *Club*—Naval and Military.

TREHERNE, Major-Gen. Sir Francis Harper, K.C.M.G. (1917), C.M.G. (1915); late A.M.S.; L.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; D.P.H. Camb.; was Surg. to the C.-in-C. in India 1893–8; hon. Surg. to H.E. the Viceroy of India 1912; Assist. Dir. Med. Service, India, 1911–14, Dep. Dir. Med. Services Indian Corps, B.E.F., 1914–15; Dir. Med. Services, 3rd Army, British Expdny. Force, 1915–16; Dir. of Med. Services, Mesopotamia Expdny. Force, 1916–17; D.D.M.S. Lond. Dist. 1917–18; Insp. of Hosps., S. Cmd. 1918; Dep. Insp. Med. Services, War Office 1918–19; served in Egyptian Expdn. 1884 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); in Sudan Expdn. 1885 (two clasps); in S. African War 1899–1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps), on N.W. Frontier of India 1908 (medal with clasp), and in World War I, France 1914–16 (despatches three times,) Mesopotamia 1916–17 (despatches twice); has Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd cl., with swords; *b.* 15 April, 1858, son of Henry Treherne, Exchequer and Audit Dept., Somerset House, *m.* 1stly, 2 Aug. 1884, Meliora Alianor Cotgrave (*d.* 1 Feb. 1891), dau. of Major-Gen. William Roberts Farmar, of Bedford House, Southampton, late 50th and 82nd Regts. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has had issue: 1. Reginald Charles, B.S.A. Toronto, Canadian Agric. Dept.; *b.* 24 March, 1886, *m.* 24 June, 1914, Edith, dau. of G. F. Burpee, of Vancouver, and *d.* 6 June, 1924; 2. Claude William, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Capt. R.A.M.C., *b.* 21 July, 1888, *m.* 14 Feb. 1917, Marjorie, dau. of G. F. Burpee, and *d.* of wounds 12 Aug. 1917; 3. Brian, *d.* in infancy. Sir Frances *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1900, Nona Thérèse Burne, dau. of late Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., and by her has issue: 1. Cecil Bisset, *m.* 27 Aug. 1924, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Ian Claud Jacob, K.B.E., C.B., R.E., son of F.M. Sir Claud William Jacob, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G. *Address*—The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TREMAYNE, Air Marshal Sir John Tremayne, K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1939), C.B.E. (1934), D.S.O. (1915), D.L. and J.P.; educ. R.N.C. Dartmouth; served in World War I with R.N.A.S., and R.A.F.; R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1924; Air Min. Rep. League of Nations 1929–35; A.O.C. Far East 1938–41; served in World War II as A.O.C.-in-C. Tech. Trg. Cmd. 1941, and as Head of Air Mission to Moscow 1943; ret. 1944; Chev. French Legion of Honour; *b.* 20 July, 1891, son of Charles H. Babington, of 47, Lennox Gdns, S.W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, BABINGTON, *of Cossington*), assumed name of Tremayne 1945, *m.* 1 Feb. 1916, Cecily Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Philip Beresford-Hope, of Bedgebury, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, HOPE, *of Amsterdam*), and has issue: 1. Damaris Jean; 2. Penelope Eve. *Address*—Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *Club*—United Service.

TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Henry CHENEVIX-, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.I.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1919) (*see* ASHTOWN, B.).

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, O.M. (1930), C.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918) (*see* TREVELYAN, *of Wallington*, Bt.).

TREVELYAN, Janet Penrose, Mrs. G. M., C.H. (1936); hon. Sec. of Foundling Site Appeal Council; Chm. and hon. Treas. Children's Play Centres Cttee.; author of *The Life of Mrs. Humphry Ward* and *A Short History of the Italian People*; has Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium; dau. of late T. Humphry Ward, *m.* 19 Feb. 1904, George Macaulay Trevelyan, O.M., C.B.E., and has issue (*see* TREVELYAN, *of Wallington*, Bt.). *Addresses*—The Master's Lodge, Trinity College, Cambridge; Hallington Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TREVOR, Sir (Charles) Gerald, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.I.E. (1933); J.P. co. Montgomery (1938); High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1941; joined Indian Forest Service as Assist. Conservator 1903; posted to Punjab; Conservator of Forests United Provinces 1920; Vice-Pres. and Prof. of Forestry, Forestry Res. Inst., Dehra Dun, 1926; Ch. Conservator of Forests, Punjab and N.W. Frontier Prov. 1930–33; Insp.-Gen. of Forests to Govt. of India 1933–38; *b.* 28 Dec. 1882, son of late Sir Francis Wollaston Trevor, K.C.S.I., C.B., of Trawscoed Hall, Welshpool, *m.* 13 Oct. 1912, Enid Carroll, dau. of Col. Frederick Watson Beadon, of The Manor House, Gainford, co. Durham, and has issue. *Address*—Trawscoed Hall, Welshpool, co. Montgomery. *Club*—East India and Sports.

TRIBE, Sir Frank Newton, K.C.B. (1945), K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1938), C.B.E. (1930), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Clifton and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1923); Comp. and Auditor-Gen., Exchequer and Audit Dept. from 1946; entd. Min. of Labour 1920; Prin. Priv. Sec. to three successive Mins. of Labour 1923–28; Sec. Nat. Adv. Council for Juvenile Employment (Eng. and Wales) 1928–34; Sec. to Commr. for Spec. Areas (Eng. and Wales) 1934–38; Prin. Assist. Sec. H.M. Treasury 1938–40; Dep. Sec. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service 1940–42; Sec. Office of Min. of Prod. 1942; Perm. Sec. Min. of Fuel and Power 1942–45; Min. of Aircraft Prod. 1945, and Min. of Food 1945–46; served in World War I as Staff Capt. (despatches), *b.* 15 July, 1893, son of late Frank Newton Tribe, J.P., of Avonleigh, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9, *m.* 4 Jan. 1923, Eileen Mary, elder dau. of Dr. Henry Layng, of Swatow, China, and Cheltenham, and has issue: 1. Colin Richard; 1. Margaret Newton; 2. Patricia Mary. *Address*—"Littlegrange," 33, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

TRIMMER, Sir George William Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1937); M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.T.; Pupil, Pulsometer Engrg. Co., Reading; Engr.-in-Charge Mugra Hat, Bengal, and Mon Canals, Burma Irrigation Construction, 1904–10; Construction of Empire Dock and Reconstruction Wharves, Singapore, with Messrs. Topham Jones & Railton, 1911–18; Assist. Gen. Man. and Local Chm., Singapore Harbour Bd. 1919; Chm. Gen. Man. and Ch. Engr., Singapore and Penang Harbour Bds., 1923–39; Dir. of Bldg. Construction, Min. of Supply, 1940–45, and Contr. 1945–47, Adv. on Bldg. Construction 1947; *b.* 12 Feb. 1882, eldest son of late Rev. George Joseph Trimmer, of Ceylon, *m.* 1939, Phyllis Primrose, widow of Col. B. H. Beaumont-Checkland, M.C., Sherwood Foresters, and dau. of Edward Hodgson, of Beverley, co. York. *Addresses*—Keppel House, Shalford, Surrey; Pound Cottage, Alfold, nr. Cranleigh, Surrey. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Royal Societies; East India and Sports.

TRIPP, Sir (Herbert) Alker, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E. (1935); educ. Barnet Grm. Sch., and King's Coll. Lond.; entd. Scotland Yard 1902, Chm. Police Recruiting Bd. 1920–25; mem. Standing Cttee. on Aliens and Nationality 1925–29; mem. Adv. Cttee. on Homeless Poor of London 1927–32, Road Safety Cttee. 1934–35, and Road Research Bd. from 1946; Assist. Commr. of Police 1932–47, *b.* 23 Aug. 1883, son of George Henry Tripp, C.B., of Pymlicoe House, Hadley Green, Barnet, co. Hertford, *m.* 6 June, 1910, Abigail, dau. of John Powell, of Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, Dublin, and has issue: Dermot Alker; Daphne Abigail Alker. *Address*—Lee Cottage, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Cruising.

TRIPURA, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Manikya Sir Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur Maharaja of, G.B.E. (1946), K.C.S.I. (1935); F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L.; hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; *b.* 19 Aug. 1908, *s.* to the throne of Tripura 13 Aug. 1923; *m.* and has issue: Kirit Bikram Kishore; Jayati Devi. *Address*—Agartala, Tripura State (Eastern States Agency), India.

TRIVEDI, Sir Chandulal Madhavlal, K.C.S.I. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1945), C.S.I. (1941), C.I.E. (1935), O.B.E. (1931); educ. Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, Bombay Univ. (B.A. 1913), and St. John's Coll. Oxford; Gov. of E. Punjab from 1947; entd. I.C.S. 1917, Under-Sec. to Govt. of C.P. and Berar, Dep. Sec. and Offg. Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India Home Dept., Commr. in various Divs. in C.P. and Berar, Ch. Sec. to Govt. of C.P. and Berar, Addit. Sec. Dept. of Communications, Govt. of India, March–June, 1942, Sec. War Dept. until 1946, Gov. Orissa 1946–47; *b.* 2 July, 1893, *m.* 1906, Kusum Trivedi.

TROTT, Hon. Sir William James Howard, Kt. Bach. (1943), C.B.E. (1937); educ. Whitney Inst., and Ontario Business Coll.; mem. Leg. Council of Bermuda; Partner in firm of Pearman, Watlington and Co.; Pres. Bermuda Elect. Light Co., Hand, Arnold, Ltd.; Chm. Bermuda Transportation Bd.; mem. Airport Bd., and Bd. of Agriculture; Dep. Chm. Trade Development Bd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883, son of Thaddeus Trott, of Smith's Parish, Bermuda, *m.* 1910, Elmina Morrison Hutchings, of Paget, Bermuda, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Hamilton, Bermuda. *Clubs*—Royal Bermuda Yacht; Mid-Ocean.

TROUBRIDGE, Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas Hope, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1942) (*see* TROUBRIDGE, Bt.).

TROUP, Sir George Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.M.G. (1931), F.R.I.B.A.; Mayor of Wellington, N. Zealand, 1927–31; joined Govt. Survey Party, Otago; Ch. Draftsman, Rly. Dept. 1890; Offr. i/c Architectural Branch 1910–24; ret. 1924; *b.* 1863, son of George Troup, of Aberdeen, *m.* a dau. of James Sloan, and has issue. *Address*—Raroa Road, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand.

TROUP, Vice-Adm. Sir James Andrew Gardiner, K.B.E. (1943), C.B. (1936); educ. Dundee High Sch., and Ascham House, Bournemouth; served in S. African War at Battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Pieters Hill, and Relief of Ladysmith; served at Tientsin, and Relief of Peking in Boxer Campaign 1900; served in World War I with Gd. Fleet in H.M.S. *Temeraire* and *Royal Sovereign*, Master of the Fleet 1920–22; Capt. H.M. Navigation Sch. 1928–30; Flag Capt. H.M.S. *Revenge* 1930–32; Dir. Tactical Sch. 1932–35; Dir. Naval Intell. 1935–39; served in World War II as Flag Offr. Glasgow 1940–46, and as Dist. Shipyard Controller, W. Scotland 1941–46; Cmdr. French Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre (avec Palm); Polonia Restituta 2nd cl.; *b* 7 March, 1883, son of late Rev. G. Elmslie Troup, of Broughty Ferry, *m.* 5 July, 1946, Kathleen Phyllis Simpson, dau. of William Melvin, of Glasgow. *Address*—5, Dundonald Road, Glasgow, W.2. *Club*—United Service.

TROUTBECK, Sir John Monro, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1939); educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.); Head of Brit. M.E. Office, Cairo from 1947; entd. Foreign Office 1920; 2nd Sec. Istanbul 1927, 1st Sec. Addis Ababa 1930; Imp. Def. Coll. 1932; 1st Sec. Rio de Janeiro 1933, Foreign Office 1935, Prague 1937; with Min. of Econ. Warfare 1939–43; Counsellor, Foreign Office 1943–46; Under-Sec. of State 1946–47; served in World War I; *b.* 2 Nov. 1894, son of John Troutbeck, of 6A, Dean's Yard, Westminster, *m.* 4 Oct. 1924, Katherine, dau. of William Morley, and has issue: 1. Mary Katherine; 2. Clare Justice. *Club*—Travellers'.

TROYTE, Lt.-Col. Sir Gilbert John, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916) (*see* ACLAND *of Columb John*, Bt.).

TRUBSHAW, Dame Gwendoline Joyce, D.B.E. (1938), C.B.E. (1920); J.P co. Carmarthen; mem. Carmarthenshire C.C. 1919; Ald. and Chm. 1937–38; Chm. S.W. Wales War Pensions Cttee.; W.V.S. County Organiser from 1939; Chm. co. Carmarthen Juvenile Employment Cttee.; hon. County Sec. Carmarthen S.S.A.F.A.; dau. of Ernest Trubshaw, D.L., J.P., of Aelybryn, Llanelly, co. Carmarthen. *Address*—Cae'r Delyn, Llanelly, co. Carmarthen. *Club*—Forum.

TRUSTED, Sir Harry Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1938), K.C.; educ. Ellesmere Coll., and Trin. Hall, Camb.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, 1925–27; Attorney-Gen. Leeward Islands 1927–29; Attorney-Gen. Cyprus 1929–32, Attorney-Gen. Palestine 1932–37; Ch. Justice of Palestine 1937–41; Ch. Justice F.M.S. 1941; ret. 1945; Chm. Malaya and Borneo Salaries Commns., 1947; Special Commnr. to enquire into disturbances, Aden, 1948; on Mil. Service 1914–19; *b.* 27 June, 1888, son of late Rev. Wilson Trusted, *m.* 18 March, 1911, Mary Agnes Marshall, dau. of late Sir Marshall Warmington, 1st Bt., K.C., and has issue. *Address*—97, Eaton Place, S.W.1.

TRUTER, Sir Theodorus Gustaff, K.B.E. (1924), C.M.G. (1918); Ch. Commr. of Police, Union of S. Africa; *b.* 1873, son of Johannes Christoffel Truter, of George, Cape Province, *m.* 1902, Henrietta Maria (*d.* 1939), dau. of John Wagner, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—28, Troy Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, S. Africa.

TSIBU, Darku IX, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1948).

TUCKER, Rt. Hon. Sir (Frederick) James, P.C. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. at Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (hon. Fell. 1946); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1914; Bencher 1937; K.C. 1933; mem. Gen. Council of the Bar 1929–37; Recorder of Southampton 1936–37; Judge of High Court of Justice (King's Bench Div.) 1937–45; Lord Justice of Appeal 1945; served in World War I as Lieut., Gen. List; *b.* 22 May, 1888, son of Frederick Nugent Tucker, of The Grey House, Epsom, *m.* 19 March, 1918, Benedicta, dau. of Rev. C. P. Berryman, of Camberley. *Address*—Fairfield House, Great Bookham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Conservative.

TUCKWELL, Gertrude Mary, C.H. (1930), J.P.; mem. Lord Chancellor's Adv. Cttee. for selecting Women J.P.'s 1920; mem. Women's Central Cttee. on Women's Training and Employment; mem. of Exec. of the Magistrates' Assoc.; first London Woman Mag.; was Elementary Schoolmistress 1885–90; Sec. to her aunt, Lady Dilke, 1892–1904; hon. Sec. to Women's Trade Union League 1904–5 (sometime Pres.); mem. of Royal Commn., Nat. Health Insce, 1924–28; hon. Treas. of Maternal Mortality Cttee. (hon. Sec. 1927–36), formed in 1927 to obtain a Nat. Maternity Service; Chm. Nat. Assoc. of Probation Offrs.; edited and completed the *Life of Sir Charles Dilke*, and contributed articles on Indus. questions to many magazines; *b.* 25 April, 1861, dau. of Rev. William Tuckwell, of Waltham Rectory, nr. Grimsby. *Address*—Little Woodlands, Wormley, Godalming.

TUDOR, Major-Gen. Sir (Henry) Hugh, K.C.B. (1923), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); R.A.; gazetted 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1890, T/Major-Gen. in cmd. of 9th (Scottish) Div. 1918, Major-Gen. 1919; Ch. of Police in Ireland 1920–21; G.O.C. and Insp. of Police and Prisons; Cmdg. all Armed Forces in Palestine 1922–24; T/A/V/M. R.A.F. 1923–24; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, despatches, two medals), and in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches eight times, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre); *b.* 14 March, 1871, only surv. son of Rev. Harry Tudor, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1 Dec. 1903, Eva Gertrude Josephine, only dau. of Lea Priestley Edwards, of Warberry Court, Torquay, and Emily Gertrude, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Edwards, 1st Bt., C.B., of Pye Nest, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TUKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Ivan Simms, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1943), O.B.E. (1937); F.R.G.S.; educ. Brighton Coll., and R.M.C.; served in World War I with Royal Sussex Regt., and as Adjt. and Cmdr. 1st Bn. 2nd Gurkhas; served in Kuki Punitive Expdn., Assam and Burma 1918–19 as Column Cmdr.; Staff Coll. Camberley 1925–26; Staff Capt. Peshawar Bde., and Bde. Major Delhi Bde. 1928–32; G.S.O. (2) Rawalpindi Dist. 1934–36; Sen. Offrs. Sch. Ind. 1934; Cmdr. 1st Bn. 2nd Gurkhas 1936–39; served in Waziristan Expdn. 1937–38 (despatches); D.D.S.D., G.H.Q. India 1939; served in World War II as D.D.M.T., G.H.Q. India 1939, as Dir. Mil. Trg. Ind. 1940, as Cmdr. 34th Ind. Div. 1941, 4th Ind. Div. 1941–44, (despatches twice); Chm. Frontier Cttee. Ind. 1944–45; Cmdr. Ceylon and 4th Corps, Burma 1945–46, (despatches); G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd. Ind. 1946–47 (ret. 1948); *b.* 14 July, 1894, son of William John Sanger Tuker, of Butts Green Hall, Essex, *m.* 1stly, 23 April, 1923, Catherine Isabella, dau. of William St. V. Bucknall, and has issue: 1. Katherine Louie Dorothy; 2. Auriol Mary Joan; 3. Imogen Rosemary Gillian. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1948, Cynthia Helen, M.A. (Camb.), Kaisar-i-Hind silver medal, widow of Lt.-Col. R. B. Fawcett, 9th Gurkha Rifles, and dau. of late Ronald Gale, of The Glebe, Sevenoaks. *Address*—Bosilliac, Mawnan Smith, Falmouth, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Garrick; Authors'.

TUN, Sir U Paw, Kt. Bach. (1938); Barrister-at-law; Min. of Home Affairs, Burma 1937, Min. for Lands and Rev. 1939, Prime Min. 1942, a Home and Judicial mem. of Exec. Council 1945; son of U Rai Phaio, of Akyab, Burma, *m.* Sarah Elesabeth, dau. of Dr. E. H. Jewitt, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Address*—Rangoon, Burma.

TUNG, Sir Robert Ho, Kt. Bach. (1915); J.P. Hong Kong, 1889; hon. LL.D. Hong Kong Univ.; employed in the indoor staff of the Imp. Maritime Customs in Canton 1879–1880; a mem. of the firm of Jardine, Matheson and Co., of Hong Kong, 1880–1900; Dir. of the Hong Kong Land Investment and Agency Co. Ltd., the Hong Kong Electric Co. Ltd., Hong Kong Tramways Co., the Hong Kong Fire Insce. Co., Canton Marine Insce. Co., and many other cos.; Chm. the Hong Kong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., and of the Sang Wo Steamship Co., Ltd.; Chm. of Cttee. to investigate the Econ. Resources of the New Territories of Hong Kong; Chm. of the Tung Wah Hosp. 1899; hon. Adv. to ex-Presidents of China, Hsu Shih Chang, and Li Yuan Hung; hon. Adv. to Chinese Nat. Govt. from 1932; Adv. to the Chinese Del. to the World Econ. Conf. 1933; hon. Chinese Commr. British Empire Exhibn. at Wembley 1924 and 1925; has been a generous donor to the Hong Kong Univ., the Aberdeen Indust. Sch., Hong Kong, and many charitable Insts. in Hong Kong; Silver Donat of St. John of Jerusalem 1924; Assoc. K.G.St.J. 1925; Gd. Offr. of the Order of Christ of Portugal 1930; received 3rd cl. Order of the Excellent Crop 1914, 2nd cl. 1916, 2nd cl. with Brilliancy 1921, 1st cl. with Grand Sash 1922, from Chinese Govt.; Cmdr. Legion of Honour 1932; 1st cl. Nat. Red Cross of Germany 1932; Kt. Cmdr. of Crown of Italy 1933, Crown of Leopold of Belgium 1934, and of Imp. Dragon of Annam 1935; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, son of Ho Siman, *m.* 1880, Margaret Mak, D.G.St.J., and has issue: 1. Edward S. K.; 2. Chi-lai Ho; and 8 daus. *Addresses*—Idlewild, 8, Seymour Road, Hong Kong; Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, China. *Club*—Chinese (Hong Kong).

TURNBULL, Sir Alfred Clarke, K.B.E. (1946); educ. Balclutha Dist. High Sch.; Sec. and Dep. Admin., W. Samoa 1930, Actg. Admin. 1935, Admin. 1943–46 (ret. 1946); *b.* 1881, son of John Turnbull, of Balclutha, N.Z., *m.* 1921, Grace, dau. of W. Moncrieff, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Island Territories Dept., Wellington, New Zealand.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Stephenson, K.C.V.O. (1937), K.B.E. (1929), J.P. co. Argyll; I.A. 1901–8; Dist. Insp. Royal Irish Constab. 1908–13; served in World War I 1915–18 with Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., and Gordon Highrs.; Ch. Constable of co. Argyll 1913–20; Ch. Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland 1920–25; mem. Cent. Cttee. N.S.P.C.C. and of Lond. and Home Cos. Traffic Adv. Cttee.; Commr. of Police for City of Lond. from 1925; mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); K.G.St.J.; Lond. Pres., Boys Brigade; Gov. Mx. Hosp., and Hosps. for Dis. of the Chest; King's Police Medal for Distinguished Service 1936; Cmdr. Legion of Honour; Offr. of House of Orange (Holland); Order of the Nile; 2nd cl. Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq); Gd. Offr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium; Gd. Offr. of Star of Roumania; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882, son of late Major-Gen. P. S. Turnbull, I.M.S., hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING, *m.* 20 Oct. 1909, Jean, dau. of late John Grant, M.D., of Grantown-on-Spey, and has issue: 1. George Grant, *b.* 1912; 2. John Hugh Stephenson, *b.* 1916; 1. Madeline Mary, *b.* 1919. *Address*—7, Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; Royal Automobile.

TURNER, Sir Victor Alfred Charles, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1941), M.B.E. (1919), M.A., J.P.; educ. Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; Sec. to Govt. of Pakistan, Min. of Finance; joined I.C.S. and posted to Lucknow as Assist. Commr. 1920, Settlement Offr. Rae Bareli 1926–29, Census Supt. U.P. 1930–33, Rev. Sec. 1935, Fin. Sec. 1936, Addl. Sec. Fin. Dept., Govt. of India 1941; Fin. Commr. for Rlys., Govt. of India, 1945; Prin. Fin. Sec., Govt. of India, 1947; served in World War I 1914–18 with Royal Fus., and as Insp. of Propellant Explosives, Insp. Dept. Woolwich Arsenal with rank of

Capt.; *b.* 12 March, 1892, son of late W. C. Turner, of Kensington, *m.* 1927, Gladys Blanche, 2nd dau. of late F. C. Hoskins, of Haywards Heath, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Clubs*—Sind (Karachi); Royal Bombay Yacht.

TURNER, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick Richard Gordon, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1942), O.B.E. (1918); educ. R.N.E.C. Devonport, and R.N.C. Greenwich; Engr. Sub-Lieut. 1909; served in World War I in H.M.S. *Neptune* and *Barham* and in Naval Airship Service; Fleet Engr. Offr., Home Fleet 1937–39; served in World War II as Dep. Engr.-in-Ch. 1939, and as Engr.-in-Ch. of the Fleet 1942; ret. 1945; *b.* 29 March, 1889, son of R. J. Turner, of Solihull, co. Warwick, *m.* 28 July, 1914, Emily Annis, dau. of G. E. Gregory, and has issue: 1. David John; 1. Hilary Anys, 2. Mary Hayton; 3. Nancy Penrose. *Address*—Bransmead, Charmouth, Dorset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TURNER, Sir George Wilfred, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1942); Perm. Under-Sec. of State, War Office from 1949; in War Office 1911–39, Assist. Sec. 1938; Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Supply 1939, Under-Sec. 1941, 2nd Sec. 1942; served in World War I with Grenadier Guards; *b.* 22 Jan. 1896, son of John W. Turner, of Rotherham, co. York, *m.* 24 Aug. 1921, Elizabeth, dau. of late P. T. Chirgwin, of Penzance, and has issue: Jeffrey. *Address*—199, Pitshanger Lane, W.5. *Club*—Reform.

TURNER, Sir Henry Samuel Edwin, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Lower Sch. of John Lyon, Harrow, Contr., Meat and Livestock, Min. of Food from 1939; with Min. of Food 1917–19; with Brit. Econ. Sect., Peace Conf. Paris 1919; Lond. Mgr. N.Z. Refrigerating Co. Ltd. 1919–22, N.Z. Mgr. 1923–39, Past Pres. Canterbury (N.Z.) Chamber of Commerce; Past Vice-Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of N.Z.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887, son of Samuel Turner, of Northwood, Middx., *m.* 21 May, 1912, Edith (*dec.*), dau. of William Rose, and has issue: 1. Margery, *m.* James Fisher; 2. Cicely, *m.* George Swift. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; City Livery; Christchurch (N.Z.).

TURNER, Col. Sir John Fisher, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1936), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Rugby, and R.M.A.; commissioned R.E. 1900; served N.W.F. 1908 (medal and clasp); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches), Ch. Engr. R.A.F. India 1928–31; Dir. Works and Buildings, Air Min. 1931–39; *b.* 24 April, 1881, son of late Alweyne Turner. *Address*—73, St. James Street, S.W. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Automobile.

TURNER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Ernest William, V.C. (1901), K.C.B. (1918), K.C.M.G. (1917), C.B. (1915), D.S.O. (1900); hon. D.C.L. Lennoxville, M.L.C. Quebec; G.O.C. Canadian Overseas Mil. Forces in Gt. Britain 1916–18; Ch of the Gen. Staff of Overseas Mil. Forces of Canada 1918–19; hon. A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1909–15; served with Canadian Dragoons in S. Africa 1899–1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, medal with six clasps, V.C., D.S.O., brev. Lt.-Col.), and in World War I in France and Belgium 1915–17 (despatches); cmd'd 3rd Canadian Inf. Bde., France, 1914–15 and 2nd Canadian Div., France, 1915–16; has Legion of Honour and Order of the White Eagle of Russia, with swords, and French Croix de Guerre; *b.* 25 July, 1871, son of Richard Turner, M.L.C, of Quebec; *m.* 8 Jan. 1900, Harriet Augusta, eldest dau. of Horatio George Goodday, of London, England, and has issue: 1. Harold Richard, D.S.O., Major, *m.* 1929, Muriel Harvey Smith; 1. Kathleen Milicent, *m.* 1925, John Gordon Ross; 2. Evelyn Constance, *m.* 1932, Gordon Douglas Campbell. *Address*—220, Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada. *Club*—Garrison (Quebec).

TURNER, Vice-Adm. Sir Robert Ross, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1937), D.S.O. (1916); educ. Dulwich Coll.; joined R.N. 1900, Lieut. 1906; joined Submarine Service and served in H.M.S. *Argyll* 1912–14; served in World War I as Cmdr. C.15, trans to Cmd. D.3 1914, cmd'd E.23 1916; Cmdr. 1917, Capt. 1923, cmd'd 1st Flotilla 1924–26; Capt. Submarine Depot, Fort Blockhouse, 1927–29; Dep. Dir. Ops. Div. 1929–31; cmd'd H.M.S. *Leander* 1933–35; Adm. Supt. Portsmouth Dockyard 1935–40; Vice-Adm. 1939 (ret. list 1939); served in World War II 1939–45, on active service abroad 1940, Dir.-Gen. Shipbuilding and Repairs, India, Dec. 1941–44; Sen. Brit. Naval Offr. Greece 1945–46; *b.* 1885, son of Thomas Turner, of Sheffield, *m.* 1910, Mabel, dau. of James Fisher, of Barrow-in-Furness, and has issue, 3 sons, and 3 daus. *Address*—Stoborough Croft, Wareham, Dorset. *Club*—United Service.

TURNER, Sir (Ronald) Mark (Cunliffe), Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Wellington; Mng. Dir. Robert Benson, Lonsdale and Co. Ltd. from 1947; joined M. Samuel and Co. Ltd. 1924; with Robert Benson and Co. Ltd. 1934–39; with Min. of Econ. Warfare 1939–44, and Foreign Office 1944–45: Under-Sec. Control Office for Germany and Austria 1945–46; *b.* 20 March, 1906, son of Christopher Rede Turner, of "Green Hedges," Sheringham, Norfolk, *m.* 1stly, 29 Jan. 1931, Elizabeth (*m.* diss by div. 1936), dau. of Major-Gen. Hugh Sutton, C.B., C.M.G. (*see* SUTTON, Bt.), and has issue: 1. Elizabeth Undine, *b.* 31 Oct. 1931. Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1939, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hereward Wake, 13th Bt., and by her has issue: 1. Christopher, *b.* 7 Sept. 1942; 2. Catharine, *b.* 22 June, 1940; 3. Margaret, *b.* 8 Oct. 1947. *Address*—33, Edwardes Square, W.8. *Club*—Brooks's.

TURNER, Sir Samuel, Kt. Bach. (1938); J.P. Rochdale 1928; High Sheriff co. Palatine of Lancaster 1930; mem. of Court of Govs. of Victoria Univ. of Manchester 1933; received hon. Freedom of the Borough of Rochdale 1937; Pres. Devonshire Royal Hosp., Buxton, 1938; *b.* 18 Feb. 1878, son of late Robert Turner, of Denehurst, Rochdale, *m.* 1 Jan. 1902, Jane, dau. of late Joseph Petrie Fielden, and has issue. *Address*—North Dean, Hughenden, High Wycombe, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

77**A

TURNER, Sir Sidney, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1927); educ. Sherborne, and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1904); entd. India Office 1905, Accountant-Gen. 1921–45; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882, son of Charles Turner, of Hampstead, *m.* 16 Jan. 1917, Doris Muriel, dau. of F. W. Spencer, and has issue: Patrick Anthony; Betty. *Address*—4, Park Drive, N.W.11.

TUTE, Sir Richard Clifford, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Royal Sch. of St. Peter, York, and Lond. Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple (Honours Bar Final); entd. I.C.S. 1898, and served in the U.P.; received the thanks of Govt. 1907 for services to Co-operative Credit Movement; invalided from I.C.S. 1913; served in World War I 1914–18 with A.E.F., and R.G.A., ret. with rank of Major; present at Gallipoli landing, Suvla Bay, Arras, Messines, Ypres (1917), and Cambrai; joined Lord Allenby's Staff in Jan. 1919; became a Judge in Palestine, where he served for twelve years as Pres. of Dist and Land Courts; Ch. Justice, Bahamas 1932–38; Inventor of the Tute Ranging Protractor for Artillery, also of a method of calibrating worn guns; Author of a *Commentary on the Ottoman Land Code*, and *After Materialism:—What?*; jt. author of *A Verse Translation of Omar Khayyam*; *b.* 1874, son of Arthur Clifford Tute, I.C.S., *m.* 1910, Katharine, dau. of Samuel Torrington, of Anlaby Hall, co. York. *Club*—Flyfishers'.

TWEEDIE, Adm. Sir Hugh Justin, K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1919); D.L., J.P., and C.C. Somerset; late R.N.; served in World War I; Cdre. cmdg. Grand Fleet Flotillas 1917–20; Dir. of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1923–25; A.D.C. to H.M. 1925; Rear-Adm. 1926; Sen. Naval Offr. in Yangtze River 1927–29; Vice-Adm. 1930; C.-in-C. Africa Station 1931–33, C.-in-C. at The Nore 1933–35; Adm. 1935; ret. 1936; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; has Legion of Honour of France and Order of Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 5 April, 1877, son of late Major-Gen Michael Tweedie, R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 18 May, 1907, Constance Marion, dau. of late Robert Leonard Crossman, and has had issue. 1. Hugo Edward Forbes, D.S.C., Lt.-Cmdr. R.N., *b.* March, 1910, *m.* 1 July, 1939, Prudence Mary, eldest dau. of Hon. Raymond Anthony Addington (*see* SIDMOUTH, V.), and has issue; 2. Michael Leonard, Lieut. The Guides Cav., *b.* 1 Nov. 1911, *k.* on N.W.F., 30 March, 1934; 3. Vere Justin, *b.* 21 Aug. 1914; 1. Mona Constance Mary, *b.* 24 March, 1908; 2. Jocelyn Louisa Grace, *b.* 15 July, 1916; 3. Dorithie Gertrude, *b.* 7 June, 1918; 4. Mariegold, *m.* 1stly, — Baker, and 2ndly, 23 July, 1948, Major Peter Edwards, N. Staffs Regt. *Address*—Wraxall House, Wraxall, Somerset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

TWISS, Major-Gen. Sir William Louis Oberkirch, K.C.I.E. (1938), C.B. (1930), C.B.E. (1919), M.C.; F.R.G.S.; joined I.A. 1898, Capt. 1907, Major 1915, brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, Col. 1920, Major-Gen. 1929; G.S.O. (3) Army H.Q. and War Office 1908–12; Bde.-Major, India, 1913–14; G.S.O. (2) France, 1914–16, and G.S.O. (1) 1916–17; G.S.O. (1), India, 1917–19, and at War Office 1919–21; cmd'd 2/9th Gurkha Rifles 1921–23; Dep. Dir. of Mil. Intell., India, 1923–24; Dir. of Mil. Ops., India, 1924–27; Cmdr. Jullundur Bde. Area 1927–31; Mil. Sec. A.H.Q. 1932–36; Cmdr. Burma Independent Dist. 1936–37; G.O.C. Burma 1937–39; apptd. Col. 9th Gurkha Rifles 1929; Col. of 5/1st Punjab Regt. 1932, and of 4th Bn. The Burma Rifles 1938; served in Boxer Campaign, China, 1900–1 (despatches, medal with clasp); in Tibet 1903–4 (medal), on N.W.F., India, 1913–14, and in World War I 1914–17 (despatches five times, M.C., C.B.E., brevet Lt.-Col.); Cmdt. 3 Group Royal Observer Corps 1939–48; Chm. Winchester and Dist. Nat. Savings Ctteee. 1945–48; and Itchen Valley Branch Conservative Assoc.; Pres. British Legion, Itchen Valley; mem. British Empire Soc. and English-Speaking Union; has Legion of Honour, Order of Sacred Treasurer of Japan, and American Mil. Order of the Dragon; Kt. of Order of St. Olav of Norway; has Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Soc.; founder mem. of the Himalayan Club, and of Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879, son of late Rev. William Christopher Twiss, formerly Rector of Wrestlingworth and Eyeworth, co. Bedford, and Marie Elizabeth, his wife, *née* Baronne d'Oberkirch, *m.* 1stly, 27 Oct. 1915, Nora Muriel (*d.* 29 Dec. 1929), dau. of late J. E. Wakefield, J.P., of Amberd, nr. Taunton. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1932, Isabel Vivien, dau. of T. C. Drake. *Address*—Chilland Barn, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Free Foresters Cricket; English Speaking Union.

TWYFORD, Sir Harry Edward Augustus, K.B.E. (1938), Kt. Bach. (1935); Gov. Dir. of George Brettle and Co. Ltd., London and Derbyshire; J.P. City of Lond. from 1930; Sheriff 1934–35; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of Lond.; Lord Mayor of the City 1937–38; *b.* 4 Jan. 1870, son of late Augustus S. Twyford, of Wimbledon, S.W., *m.* 4 Jan. 1900, Ethel Rose (*d.* 16 Sept. 1948), dau. of late Richard Honey, of Adelaide, S. Australia, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—The Hall Farm, Chorley Wood, co. Hertford. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht.

TWYNAM, Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.S.I. (1940), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1934); educ. Ratcliffe Coll., Pensionnat de la Salle, Rouen, Manchester Univ. (B.A. 1907), Lond. Univ., and Lausanne Univ.; entd. I.C.S. 1910; Assist. Mag. E. Bengal and Assam 1910; Pol. Dept. Bengal Govt. 1914, Under-Sec. 1915; Vice-Pres. Cooch Behar State Council 1920–24; Dist. Mag. Mymensingh 1924–27; Rev. Sec. Bengal 1927–30, Actg. Ch. Sec. 1931; Addl. Sec. Pol. Dept. and Offg. Ch. Sec. 1932, and 1936–40; Commr. Pres. and Chittagong Divs of Bengal 1933–34; Actg. Gov. of Assam 1939; Gov. of C.P. and Berar 1940–46; Actg. Gov. of Bengal 1945; ret. 1946; *b.* 24 April, 1887, son of Charles Henry Twynam, of The Grange, Old

Portswood, Hants, *m.* 22 Jan. 1915, Muriel, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, dau. of Richard Osmond Hearson, of Westleigh, N. Devon, and has had issue: 1. Humfrey, Lieut. R.N. (*k.* on active service 1940); 1. Pamela, *m.* Lt.-Col. D. J. Goldsmith, Royal Sigs.; 2. Penelope, *m.* Lt.-Col. T. A. K. Howe, Royal Sigs. *Address*—Holm Farm, Sway, Lymington, Hants. *Club*—Oriental.

TYLER, Sir Henry Hewey Francis MACDONALD-, Kt. Bach. (1930), C.I.E. (1919); I.C.S. (ret.); D.L. co. Londonderry (High Sheriff 1940); Major late I.A.R.O.; entd. I.C.S. 1900, and served in Madras Presidency 1901–31; Sec. Bd. of Rev. (separate Rev.) 1911–15; served in World War I with 9th Gurkhas in India and Mesopotamia 1915–17; Pol. Offr., Civil Admin., Mesopotamia, 1918–20 (despatches, C.I.E.); mem. of Bd of Rev., Madras, 1926; and Commr. of Labour 1926–27; Sec. Indian Cent. Cttee. with Indian Statutory Commn. 1928–29; served in Ulster H.G. 1940–44: *b.* 13 Feb. 1877, son of Rev. Canon Henry Francis Macdonald, of Limavady, co. Londonderry, who in 1897 assumed the additional surname of TYLER, *m.* 28 Oct. 1920, Winifred Judith Drayton, dau. of late Theodore Drayton Grimké-Drayton, of Clifford Manor, Newent, Gloucester, and has issue: 1. Marion Judith; 2. Cynthia. *Addresses*—The Umbra, Magilligan, co. Londonderry; The Hermitage, Limavady, co. Londonderry. *Club*—East India and Sports.

TYMMS, Sir Frederick, K.C.I.E. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1941), C.I.E. (1935), M.C., F.R.Ae.S.; educ. Tenby; U.K. Rep. on Council of Internat. Civil Aviation Org. from 1947; Civil Aviation Dept. Air Min. 1920–27; cmd'd Air Sect. of Oxford Univ. Arctic Expdn. to Spitsbergen 1924; Air Min. Supt. of Egypt-India Air Route 1927; seconded to Govts. of Sudan, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika 1928; Ch. Tech. Assist. to Dir. Civil Aviation, Air Min. 1928–31; Air Min. Rep. on Commn. to Africa to organise Cape to Cairo air route 1929–30; Dir. Civil Aviation, India, 1931–42, and 1943–45; Man.-Dir. Tata Aircraft Ltd., Bombay 1942–43; Dir.-Gen. Civil Aviation in India 1945–47; Govt. of India Del. to Internat. Civil Aviation Conf., Chicago 1944; Ldr. U.K. Civil Aviation Mission in N.Z., 1948; served in World War I 1914–18, with 4th Bn. S. Lancs Regt. and R.F.C.; Chev. de l'Ordre de la Couronne, and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); *b.* 4 Aug. 1889, son of William Henry Tymms. *Club*—Royal Aero.

TYRRELL, Sir Francis Graeme, K.B.E. (1934), C.M.G. (1928); educ. King's Coll. Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1937); entd. Ceylon C.S. 1900; mem. of Exec. and L.C., Ceylon, 1926; Contr. of Rev. 1927, and Ch. Sec. to Govt. 1932–37; served in World War I 1915–18 as T/Capt. 6th Bn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches); *b.* 17 Sept. 1876, son of late Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, I.A., *m.* 8 Oct. 1914, Marian Frances, dau. of Joseph Brutton, of Yeovil. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

TYRRELL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir William, K.B.E. (1944), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.O. (and Bar 1918), M.C.; educ. Royal Belfast Acad. Inst., and Queen's Univ. Belfast (M.B., B.Ch. 1913); D.P.H. (1922); hon. LL.D. (1944); House Surg. Royal Victoria Hosp. Belfast 1913–14; served in World War I with 2nd Lancs. Fus., and R.A.M.C. (despatches six times); trans. R.A.F.M.S. 1920; served in World War II; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1939–42; Dir. Med. Services, B.O.A.C. 1945–47; Belgian Croix de Guerre; K.St.J.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885, son of John Tyrrell, J.P., of Belfast, and Ballyholme, Bangor, co. Down, formerly High Sheriff of Belfast, *m.* 12 Feb. 1929, Barbara, dau. of James Coleclough, of Romsey, Hants, and has issue: 1. Marcus Alexander, *b.* 27 Nov. 1934; 2. Timothy, *b.* 10 July, 1937; 1. Philippa Ann, *b.* 21 Feb. 1933. *Address*—"Taos," Huxham's Cross, Totnes, Devon. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor, co. Down).

TYSON, Sir John Dawson, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.S.I. (1945), C.B.E. (1933); educ. Aldenham, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1920, Ch. Pres. Mag., Calcutta, 1926–27; Sec. to Agent of Govt. of India in S. Africa 1927–29, Actg. Agent 1930; Priv. Sec. to Gov. of Bengal 1930–35, Sec. 1938; Adv. Cooch Behar State 1936; rep. Govt. of India before W. Ind. Royal Commn. 1939; officiated as Sec. to Govt. of India Communications Dept. 1939; Sec. Dept. of Educn, Health and Lands 1940–45; Sec. to Gov. of Bengal 1945–47; Pres. Himalayan Club 1943–45; served in World War I 1914–18 with Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; *b.* 25 April, 1893, son of late Rev. Henry Tyson, of Cheadle Hulme, co. Chester, *m.* 1930, Dorrice, dau. of A. D. Yuill, of Durban, and has issue, two daus. *Addresses*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1; c/o Standard Bank, West Street, Durban, S. Africa. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; United Service (Calcutta).

TYTLER, Lt.-Col. Sir William Kerr FRASER-, K.B.E. (1939), C.M.G. (1933), M.C. (1917), I.A. (ret.); educ. Charterhouse, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1909); entd. I.A. 1910, apptd. to 25th Cav. (F.F.) 1911; trans. to Foreign and Pol. Dept. of Govt. of India 1919; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India 1921–23, Sec. to H.M.'s Legation at Kabul 1923–24, Counsellor 1927 and 1930, Chargé d'Affaires 1932, Dep. Sec. to Govt. of India and Offg. Foreign Sec. 1933, Offg. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy 1934; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Kabul 1935–41; Ch. British Rep. of Red Cross in Washington 1943–46; K.St.J.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1886; 2nd son of late James William Fraser-Tytler, of Woodhouselee, Midlothian (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 7 Oct. 1925, Ella Beatrice, dau. of Major A. C. Maclean, O.B.E., Ch. Constable of co. Inverness. *Address*—Craighill, Kessock, co. Ross. *Clubs*—Cavalry; New (Edin.).

UDAIPUR, (Mewar) H.H. Maharajadhiraja Maharana Sir Bhupal Singh Bahadur, Maharana of, G.C.S.I. (1931), K.C.I.E. (1919); *s.* as Premier Ruling Prince of Rajputana 1930; hon. Lt.-Col. Brit. Army; *b.* 26 Feb. 1884, son of H.H. the late Maharajadhiraj Maharana Sir Fateh Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O, of Udaipur (Mewar). *Address*—Udaipur (Mewar), Rajputana, India.

UNWIN, Sir Stanley, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Abbotsholme Sch. and Haubinda; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen (1945): Chm. George Allen and Unwin Ltd.; Pres. Internat. Publishers' Congress; Past Pres. The Publishers Assoc.; Chm. Books and Periodicals Cttee., British Council; Chm. John Lane the Bodley Head Ltd.; Dir. Simpkin Marshall Ltd., The Book Centre Ltd., and Unwin Bros. Ltd.; Halley Stewart Trustee; Palm in Gold of Order of Crown of Belgium, Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Offr. Acad. Française; *b.* 19 Dec. 1884, son of late Edward Unwin, *m.* 19 Dec. 1914, Alice Mary, dau. of Rayner Storr, and has issue: 1. David Storr; 2. Rayner Stephens; 1. Ruth Severn, *m.* 2 July, 1940, Norman John Lee Brodrick (*see* MIDLETON, E.). *Address*—4, Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club*—Reform.

UPCHER, Sir Henry Edward Sparke, Kt. Bach. (1942); Chm. Norfolk C.C. and Norfolk Agric. Exec. Cttee; Dir. Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Norfolk and Norwich Agric. Hall Co. Ltd., Norfolk Properties Trust Ltd., and Industrial Fin. Ltd.; *b.* 1870, son of late Henry Morris Upcher, D.L., J.P., of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, UPCHER *of Sheringham*), *m.* 1stly, 1904, Fanny (*d.* 1941), yr. dau. of late T. G. Simpson, of Baldock, co. Hertford, and has issue, one son. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 1942, Harriet Mary Susan, dau. of late J. R. C. Deverell, of Lincoln's Inn. *Address*—Sheringham Hall, Upper Sheringham, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk (Norwich).

UPCOTT, Sir Gilbert Charles, K.C.B. (1933), C.B. (1919); educ. Marlborough and Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford; entd. Treasury 1903; Dep. Contr. Treasury 1921–31; and Compt.-Gen. of the Exchequer and Auditor-Gen. of Public Accounts 1931–46; *b.* 25 Feb. 1880, son of late Charles John Upcott, of Shortlands, Cullompton, Devon, *m.* 1stly, 13 Aug. 1908, Blanche (*d.* 31 Aug. 1928), dau. of H. Brodmeier, of Manchester, and has issue: 1. Margaret Blanche, Ph.D., *m.* Dr. Cyril Darlington, D.Sc., F.R.S.; 2. Rosemary, *m.* Raymond Firth, Ph D.; 3. Elizabeth Alice, *m.* 20 Oct. 1938, Anthony George Hobhouse Clay, M.B. (Camb.), yst. son of Sir Felix Clay, 5th Bt. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1929, Kathryn Van Vleck Hodgkinson, yr. dau. of late Rev. S. de Lancey Townsend, D.D., Rector Emeritus of All Angels' Church, New York City, U.S.A. *Address*—Northlands, Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6.

USHER, Sir George Clemens, Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Malvern Coll. France, and Germany; Chm. Aberdare Cables Ltd., Aberdare Cables of S. Africa Ltd., Aberfren Cable and Construction Co. Ltd.; Dep. Chm. Rhymney Eng. Co. Ltd.; Dir. Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., and Carpet Prods. Ltd.; after studying eng. in Germany went to U.S.A. to be Gen. Mgr. Green Fuel Economiser Co.; assoc. with founding Internat. Combustion Ltd. (now Man. Dir.); formerly Contr. of Light Alloys and Magnesium, Min. of Aircraft Prod., Contr.-Gen. Material Prod., Dir.-Gen. Tank Supply, and mem. Brit. Tank Mission to U.S.A. and Canada 1942; Fell. Inst. of Fuel; mem. American Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1889, son of Thomas Clemens Usher, of Enfield, Middx, *m.* 1stly, 1913, Constance, dau. of Dr. J. H. Woods, of Brooklyn, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Nora Kathleen, dau. of Charles A. Bates, of Esher. Has issue, 2 sons and one dau. *Addresses*—Nineteen Woburn Place, W.C.1; "Fordoun," Nottingham Road, Natal. *Clubs*—Flyfishers'; Port Elizabeth (S.A.).

USMAN, Sir Mahomed, K.C.S.I. (1945), K.C.I.E. (1933), Kt. Bach. (1928), B.A.; mem. of Exec. Council, Madras, 1925–34; Vice-Pres. Exec. Council 1929–34; Actg. Gov of Madras 1934; mem. of Viceroy's Council for Posts and Air 1942–46; Chancellor of Univ. of Madras 1934; Vice-Chancellor 1940–42; Chancellor of the Andra and Annamalai Univs. 1934; mem. of Senate of Univ. Madras from 1922; M.L.C. Madras 1921–23; hon. Presidency Mag., Madras, 1916–20; Municipal Councillor, Madras, 1913–25; Sheriff of Madras 1924; Pres. Corpn. of Madras 1924–25; Khan Sahib 1920 and Khan Bahadur 1921; received Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd cl. 1923, Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 1884, son of Mahomed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, *m.* 1915, Shahzady Begum, dau. of Shifa-ul-Mulk Zynlabideen Sahib Bahadur, of Madras. *Address*—Teynampet Gardens, Teynampet, Madras. *Club*—Cosmopolitan (Madras).

VAISEY (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Harry Bevir, Kt Bach. (1944); educ. Shrewsbury and Hertford Coll. Oxford (M.A.; hon. Fell. 1946); D.C.L. Lambeth; Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Div. from 1944; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901, K.C. 1925, Bencher 1929; Chm. Lond. Diocesan Fund from 1945; mem. Council of Keble Coll. Oxford from 1939; Vicar-Gen. Prov. of York 1934–44; Chancellor of Derby and Wakefield Dioceses 1928–44; Carlisle 1930–44, York 1934–44; Commissary-Gen. Diocese of Canterbury 1942–44; *b* 22 June, 1877, son of Arthur William Vaisey, of Tring, co. Hertford, *m.* 20 Aug. 1903, Eleonora Mary, dau. of Rev. Canon William Quennell, and has issue: Arthur William; Juliana Margaret. *Addresses*—72, Ladbroke Road, W.11; Holly Field, Tring, co. Hertford. *Club*—Athenæum.

VANBRUGH, Dame Irene, D.B.E. (1941); educ. High Sch., Exeter; Actress; established herself in London playing in most of the important productions in parts written for her specially by Pinero, Barrie, Oscar

Wilde, Somerset Maugham, A. A. Milne, etc., from 1899 onwards, Pres. Theatrical Ladies Guild of Charity, and of Council of R.A.D.A.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872, dau. of Rev. R. H. Barnes, formerly Vicar of Heavitree, and Preb. of Exeter Cath., *m.* 2 July, 1901, Dion Boucicault (*d.* 1929), son of Dion Boucicault. *Address*—6, Stourcliffe Close, George Street, W.1.

VANDEPEER, Sir Donald Edward, K.C.B. (1946), K.B.E. (1941); educ. Strand Sch., King's Coll. Lond. (B.Sc. 1913); Perm. Sec. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries from 1945; entd. C.S. 1908; Priv. Sec. to Perm Secs. and to successive Mins. of Agric. 1922–34, Prin. 1930; Assist. Sec. (Markets Div.) 1934, Prin. Assist. Sec. (Animal Health Div.) 1936, and 2nd Sec. 1938–45, served in World War I with C.S. Rifles, Worcestershire Regt., and W. African Fron. Force; *b.* 21 Sept 1890, son of Thomas Edward Vandepeer, of Hamilton, co. Lanark, *m.* 16 Sept. 1915, Florence, dau. of John Robert Scott, and has issue. 1. Phyllis Enid, *m.* 17 Feb. 1945, Donald Victor Kidman, of Cambridge; 2. Daphne Iris. *Address*—Roothings, 29, Carroll Hill, Loughton, Essex. *Clubs*—Union; Farmers'.

VANDERPANT, Sir Harry Sheil Elster, Kt. Bach. (1939), D.L. co. London, Mayor of Westminster 1937–38, Alderman 1941–48; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1919; Chm. London and Home Counties Traffic Adv. Cttee. 1937–48, Almoner of Christ's Hosp., Capt. late Central Lond. Rangers; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866, son of Henry George Vanderpant, of Maddox Street, W. *Address*—Mayfair Hotel, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club*—Athenæum.

VAN RYNEVELD, Gen. Sir Pierre (Helperus Andrias), K.B.E. (1920), C.B. (1945), D.S.O. (1919), M.C.; B.A. Univ. of Cape of Good Hope 1909; B.Sc. Univ. of Lond. 1914; Fell. Imp. Coll of Science; Gen. S. African Staff Corps 1945; Commnd. Loyal N. Lancashire Regt. 1914, R.F.C. 1915; Dir. of Air Services, Union of S. Africa, 1920; Comdt. S. Africa Mil. Coll. 1929; Offr. cmdg. Troops, Roberts's Heights, 1929; Chm. Civil Air Bd 1931; Ch. of Gen. Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1933; served in World War I in Egypt (W. Frontier and Palestine), Salonika, France and Belgium; Pioneer Flight, London to Cape Town, 1920; has Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour and Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 2 May, 1891, son of late D. J. van Ryneveld, J.P., of Theunissen, S. Africa, *m.* 1stly, 1 Sept. 1921, Enid Kathleen Helen, only child of Stuartson Collard, F.R.C.S., of Haling Park Cottage, Croydon, and has issue, one son. Sir Pierre *m.* 2ndly, 1931, Edith Stirling, yr. dau. of late Rev. E. K. Graham, M.A., of co. Warwick. *Address*—Roberts's Heights, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Club*—Royal Air Force.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Major-Gen. Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E. (1928), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), late R.A.; joined 1886, Lt.-Col. 1914, Brevet-Col. 1916, T/Brig.-Gen. 1915, and T/Major-Gen. 1917, and Major-Gen. 1919; was Prof. R.M.C. Canada 1898–1903; Inst. (1st cl.) Sch. of Gunnery 1909–12; Ch. Inst. R.H. and R.F.A. 1914–15; Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1915–17; Insp.-Gen. of R.A. 1917–18, and Major-Gen. R.A., 5th Army in France, 1918–19; G.O.C. 46th (N. Midland) Div. T.A. 1923–27; and G.O.C. Straits Settlements, Malaya, 1927–29; Col.-Cmdt. R.A. 1932–37; served in Ashanti Expdn. 1895–96, and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches four times, brevet); has Croix de Guerre of France, and Order of Aviz of Portugal; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867, 3rd son of Col. Bowen van Straubenzee (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 9 Jan. 1909, Ethel Purcell, widow of William Macculoch, of Montreal, and 4th dau. of Matthew Robert Van Koughnet, of Toronto, Canada. *Club*—Army and Navy.

VAN ZYL, Rt. Hon. Gideon Brand, P.C. (1945); educ. S. African Coll. Cape Town; hon. LL.D. Cape Town Univ.; Gov.-Gen. Union of S. Africa from 1945; admitted an Attorney-at-law and Notary Public 1898; for 24 years mem. House of Assembly, Union of S.A. (sometime Chm. of Cttees., and Dep. Speaker); Admin. of Cape Province 1942–45; K.St.J. (Prior for S. Africa); *b.* 3 June, 1873, eldest son of Dr. Casper Hendrik van Zyl, of Cape Town, S. Africa, *m.* 1900, Marie Elizabeth, dau. of late Sir (John) George Fraser. *Addresses*—Government House, Pretoria, South Africa; Government House, Cape Town, South Africa.

VARADACHARIAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Srinivasa, Kt. Bach. (1939), LL.D. (Allahabad) 1947; D.C.L. (Delhi) 1948; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1934–39, Puisne Judge Federal Court of Justice Delhi, 1939–46; elected hon. Master of the Bench of Inner Temple, Nov. 1944; Chm. Cent. Pay Commn., Govt. of India, 1946–47, and of Income Tax Investigation Commn., Govt. of India, 1948; *b.* 20 June, 1881, son of late A. Srinivasachariar, of Mylapore, Madras, *m.* June, 1898, Rakmini Ammul, dau. of S. R. Soundrum Ivengur, of Big Street, Kumbhakonam, Madras Presidency. *Addresses*—Govardhar, Mylapore, Madras; Nowat, Albuquerque, New Delhi.

VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella GWYNNE-, G.B.E. (1929), D.B.E. Mil. (1919), C.B.E. Mil. (1918) (*see* SALTOUN, B.).

VENKATASUBBA RAO, Sir Mutha, Kt. Bach. (1936); B.A., B.L. Madras Judicial Dept.; a Vakil of the High Court, Madras, 1903; practised in partnership with V. Radhakrishnaiya 1904–21; Pres. of the Madras Seva Sadan; Prov. Commr. Boy Scout Movement; Offg. Ch. Justice, Madras High Court, 1935, and 1936; delivered Convocation Address, The Andhra Univ., 1933; mem. The Indian Delimitation Cttee. 1935–36; Judge of High Court, Madras, 1921–38; *b.* 18 July, 1878, son of Mutha Subbarayudu Garu, late of Cuttack, *m.* 8 May, 1922, Andalamma (Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, and Silver Jubilee Medal). *Address*—Spur Tank House, Spur Tank Road, Egmore, P.O. Madras, India. *Club*—Cosmopolitan (Madras).

VENKATRAMAN, Rao Bahadur Sir Tiruvadi Sambasivaiyer, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.I.E. (1937), F.N.I.; educ. Pres. Coll. Madras; hon. D.Sc. Andhra Univ.; Govt. of India Sugarcane Expert until 1942; entd. Madras Agric. Dept. 1907, taught Botany, Agric. Coll. Coimbatore; worked on cotton and fibre crops; Ind. Agric. Service 1919; assoc. with sugarcane breeding for India and Burma from 1912, successfully crossed sugarcane with Sorghum in 1930, and with Bamboo 1937, son of C. Sambhasiva Iyer, *m.* Sreemathy Meenatchi Ammal, of Madura, and has issue, one son. *Address*—T. Nagar, Madras, India.

VENNING, Gen. Sir Walter King, G.C.B. (1942), K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1926), M.C. (1915), Lt.-Gen. 1938, Gen. 1940; educ. Clifton Coll., and R.M.C.; D.A.A.G. France 1915–16, and A.A.G. War Office 1916–19, Instr. Staff Coll. 1919–22, and A.A.G. War Office 1922–27, A.A. and Q.M.G. Aldershot Cmd. 1927–29, D.A. and Q M.G. India 1929–31, Bde. Cmdr. India 1931–34, Dir. of Movements and Quartering War Office 1934–38, Q.M.G. to the Forces and mem. Army Council 1939–42, Col. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1935–48; Col. Cmdt. A.C.C. 1942–46; Col. Cmdt. R.E.M.E. from 1942, A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1941–42, ret. 1942; Dir.-Gen. British Supply Mission to U.S.A. 1942–46; served in World War I (despatches three times); has Order of Crown of Italy, Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 17 Jan. 1882, son of late Edward Venning, Ceylon, C.S., *m.* 24 Jan. 1912, Marcia Violet (*d.* 13 Feb. 1946), dau. of Surg.-Gen. John Cotter Dorman, C.M.G., of Rampart House, Kinsale, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 1. Walter Reginald, Major, I.A; 2. Edward John Dorman. *Address*—Woodsford House, Dorchester, Dorset. *Club*—United Service.

VEREKER, Sir George Gordon Medlicott, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1942), M.C. (*see* GORT, V.).

VERITY, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1943), Ch. Justice of Nigeria from 1946; entd. Colonial Service, Brit. Honduras 1908, resigned 1913; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple 1918, Dep. Clerk of Courts, Jamaica 1918, Clerk of Courts 1920, Res. Mag. 1925, Chm. Lands Dept. Commn. of Enquiry 1935, Second Puisne Judge, Brit. Guiana, 1936, First Puisne Judge 1937, Chancellor of Diocese of Guiana 1937–39, Chm. Leonora Riot Commn. of Enquiry 1939, Ch. Justice of Zanzibar 1939–42, Ch. Justice, Brit. Guiana, 1942–46, Chancellor of Diocese of Guiana, and Chm. Adv. Social Welfare Cttee. 1942–46; *b.* 1892, son of late Canon H. B. Verity, *m.* 1918, Grace Elizabeth, dau. of H. L. Rochat, A.M.I.M.E., of Bombay, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Lagos, Nigeria.

VERNEY, Sir Harry Lloyd LLOYD-, G.C.V.O. (1936), K.C.V.O. (1927), C.V.O. (1917), M.V.O. (1909) (*see* VERNEY, Bt.).

VESEY, Gen. Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford, K.C.B. (1935), K.B.E. (1923), C.B. (1921), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917) (*see* DE VESCI, V.).

VIAN, Adm. Sir Philip Louis, K.C.B. (1944), K.B.E. (1942), C.B. (1944), D.S.O. (1940, and Bars 1940 and 1941); educ. R.N.C. Dartmouth; Lord Commr. of Admiralty and 5th Sea Lord (Air) from 1946, Dep. Ch. of Naval Staff (Air) from 1947; joined R.N. 1907; served in World War I; served in World War II as Capt. (D.) in H.M.S. *Cossack* 1940–41, cmd'd Force "K" (Arctic) 1941, and as Cmdr. 15th Cruiser Sqdn. Mediterranean 1941–42, Force "V," Sicilian and Salerno Landings 1943, Brit. Naval Forces in Normandy Landings 1944, Carrier Force Pacific 1945, and as 2nd i/c Brit. Pacific Fleet 1945–46; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit, and American D.S.M.; Offr. French Legion of Honour, and French Croix de Guerre; *b.* 15 June, 1894, son of Alsager Vian, of Gilridge, Cowden Pound, Kent, *m.* 19 Dec. 1929, Marjorie, dau. of Col. D. P. Haig, of Highfields Park, Withyham, and has issue: 1. Susan; 2. Polly. *Address*—Ladybrook, Bramshott, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; White's.

VICKERS, Sir (Charles) Geoffrey, V.C. (1915), Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Oundle Sch., and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1920); mem. Nat. Coal Bd.; Partner, Slaughter and May, Solicitors 1926–46; Dep. Dir. Min. of Econ. Warfare 1941–44; Dir.-Gen. Econ. Adv. Br., Foreign Office, 1944–45; mem, L.P.T.B. 1941–46; Legal Adv. Nat. Coal Bd. 1946–48; served in World War I as Major, Sherwood Foresters (despatches); served in World War II as Col.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1894, son of late Charles Henry Vickers, of Nottingham, *m.* 1stly, 21 March, 1918, Helen Tregoning (*m.* diss. by div. 1934), dau. of A. H. Newton, of Parkstone, Dorset, and has issue: 1. Douglas Burnell Horsey, *b.* 1923; 1. Pamela Tregoning, *b.* 1921. Sir Geoffrey *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1935, Ethel Ellen, dau. of late R. H. B. Tweed, of Billericay, Essex, and by her has issue: 2. Hugh, *b.* 1939. *Address*—20, Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *Club*—Athenæum.

VICKERY, Sir Philip Crawford, Kt. Bach. (1948), C.I.E. (1939), O.B.E. (1923); educ. Portora Royal Sch. Enniskillen, Dean Close Sch. Cheltenham, and Trin. Coll. Dublin; joined Ind. Police 1909, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; served in World War I, and in World War II as Col.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1890, son of late John Evans Vickery, *m.* 1920, Phyllis Field Fairweather, and has had issue, 2 sons (yr. son *d.* of wounds April, 1945, serving with Coldstream Guards in Italy). *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Automobile.

VILLIERS, Sir Francis Edward Earle, Kt. Bach. (1936) (*see* CLARENDON, E).

VILLIERS, Sir Thomas Lister, Kt. Bach. (1933) (*see* CLARENDON, E.).

VINCENT, Sir Alfred, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Russell Hill, Purley; Man.-Dir. Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Nairobi; mem. E.A. Central Leg. Assembly; mem. Kenya Exec. Council, 1944–48,

and Leg. Council, 1942–48; war-time mem. of Inter-territorial Supply and Prod. Council of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar as Dir. of Road Transport; *b.* 27 Nov. 1891, son of H. A. Vincent, of Batavia, Bushey Hall Road, Bushey, co. Hertford, *m.* 1928, Annie Mortimer, of Shipley, co. York, and has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Rhino Park. Box 179, Nairobi, Kenya.

VINCENT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Berkeley, K.B.E. (1924), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916); educ. at Wellington Coll., and R.M.A. Woolwich, *p.s.c.*; late cmdg. 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1891, Lieut. 1894, Capt. 1900, Major 6th Dragoons 1908, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, Brevet Col. 1918, hon. Brig.-Gen. 1924; attd. to Japanese Army 1903–5, G.S.O. (2) India (T/Lt.-Col.) 1910–11, G.S.O. (2) India and France 1913–14, (1) France 1915–17, T/Brig.-Gen. cmdg. 35th Inf. Bde. France 1917–19; T/Col. Cmdt. cmdg. Mil. Forces in Iraq 1922–24; served in China 1900 (medal), in S. African War 1901–2 (Queen's medal, five clasps), in Russo-Japanese War 1904–5 as Attaché 2nd Div. First Japanese Army (Japanese War medal, Order of the Sacred Treasure), in World War I (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., two brevets, 1914 Star, two medals, Officer Legion of Honour), and in Kurdistan 1923 in cmd. of a column (despatches, K.B.E., medal and clasp); *b.* 4 Dec. 1871, eldest son of late Col. Arthur Hare Vincent, 3rd K.O. Hus., of Summerhill, co. Clare, *m.* 1stly, 18 Sept. 1906, Lady Kitty Edith Blanche Ogilvy (who obtained a div. 1925), eldest dau. of the 8th Earl of Airlie (*see* AIRLIE, E.), and has had issue, 2 sons, both *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1925, Ellaline, dau. of Dr. Esmonde Bramley-Moore, and by her has issue, 1. Perceval; 2. Berkeley; 3. Michael. *Address*—Bridge House, Sandbanks, Bournemouth.

VINCENT, Sir Harry, Kt. Bach. (1939), hon. LL.D. Birmingham; High Sheriff co. Warwick 1945–46; hon. Treas. Birmingham Hosps. Centre 1930–44; Life Gov. Univ. of Birmingham, Vice-Pres. Birmingham United Hosp., Life Gov. Royal Cripples Hosp., Past Pres. and Life Gov. Midland Nerve Hosp., Founder and Govg. Dir. of Harry Vincent Ltd., of Hunnington, Birmingham; mem. of Bd. of Management of Children's Hosp.; awarded Gold Medal of Birmingham Civic Soc. 1936; O.St.J.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1874, son of John Gray Vincent, of Evesham, Worcester, *m.* 28 March, 1896, Effie Mary Ann (*d.* 24 Jan. 1948), dau. of Henry Lobb. *Address*—Priory Dene, Priory Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 5. *Clubs*—Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

VISSANJI, Sir Mathuradas, Kt. Bach. (1943), hon. D.Litt. (Benares Univ. 1942); J.P.; educ. Elphinstone High Sch., Bombay; entd. business and trained under his father at age of 18; was Chm. and Dir. of many commercial and Indust. Concerns, and Dir.-Founder and first Pres. of East India Cotton Assoc.; formerly Pres. Ind. Merchants' Chamber, and Pres. of many edcnl. and charitable Insts.; formerly mem. Ind. L.A.; is the acknowledged Leader of Hindus in Bombay; *b.* 11 April, 1881, son of late Rao Bahadur Vissanji Khimji, *m.* 1909, Ratuabai, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—9, Wallace Street, Fort Bombay.

VISVESVARAYA, Sir Mokshagundam, K.C.I.E. (1915); M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Cent. Coll. Bangalore, and Coll. of Sci. Poona; hon. D.Sc. Patna and Calcutta, hon. LL.D. Bombay, hon. D.Litt. Benares; Assist. Engr. P.W.D. Bombay 1884, Exec. Engr. 1889, Supt. Engr. 1904, ret. from Bombay P.W.D. 1908; Special Cons. Engr. to Nizam's Govt. in connection with Flood Prevention and Drainage of Hyderabad City 1909; Ch. Engr. and Sec., Public Works and Rly. Depts. Govts. of Mysore 1909; Prime Min. Mysore State 1912–18; Chm. Bombay Tech. and Industrial Educn. Cttee. 1921–22; mem. New Delhi Capital Enquiry Cttee. 1922, Chm. Ind. Econ. Enquiry Cttee. 1925; mem. Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Cttee. 1926; Chm. Irrigation Inquiry Cttee. 1938; Pres. All-Ind. Mfrs. Org. from 1941; *b.* 15 Sept. 1861. *Address*—Uplands, High Ground, Bangalore, India. *Club*—National Liberal.

VITHAL, Narayan Chandavarkar, Sir, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Aryan E.S. High Sch., Elphinstone High Sch., Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Man.-Dir. N. Sirur and Co. Ltd., of Bombay; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913, Advocate, Bombay High Court 1913–20; Actg. Prof. Hist. Elphinstone Coll., July–Oct. 1915; mem. Bombay Mun. Corpn. 1926–39; Mayor of Bombay 1932–33; Chm. Millowners Assoc. 1936, 1940–41, and 1943–45; Vice-Chancellor Bombay Univ. 1933–39; Chm. Bombay City Branch, Ind. Red Cross Soc.; mem. Textile Control Bd., and Council of Ind. Inst. of Sci., Bangalore, from 1935, mem. Legis. Council 1933, Ind. Legis. Assembly 1941–45; Chm. Local Bd. Imp. Bank of India; *b.* 26 Nov. 1887, son of late Sir Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar, *m.* Vatsalabai, 3rd dau. of Rao Saheb M.V. Kalkini, of Karwar, and has issue, 2 sons, and 2 daus *Address*—41, Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *Club*—Willingdon Sports.

VIVIAN, Sir Sylvanus (Percival), Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B. (1925); educ. St. Paul's Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford; Inland Revenue Dept. 1903; Assist. Sec. Nat. Health Insce. Commn. (England) 1912; Min. of Food and Min. of Nat. Service 1917–18; Dep. Registrar-Gen. 1919, and Registrar-Gen. England and Wales 1921–45; *b.* 1 Oct. 1880, son of late Thomas Comley Vivian, formerly of 80, Warwick Gardens, Kensington, *m.* 26 April, 1906, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of late W. J. Barnett, and has issue: Lettice, *m.* July, 1935, Theodore Lubin Silverston, and has issue. *Address*—Cold Harbour, Hurst Green, Sussex.

VIZIANAGRAM, Sir Vijaya, Maharaj Kumar of, Kt. Bach. (1936); M.L.A.; educ. The Princes' Coll. Ajmere, and Haileybury Coll. England; elected to Cent. L.A. 1934, and to U.P. Provincial Assembly 1936; apptd. Min. of Justice of U.P. Govt. under the New Act, 2 April, 1937, resigned 16 July, 1937, together with the entire Cabinet; has travelled extensively in Europe and America, and was presented to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1926, and to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII 1936; a well-known big-game hunter; Captain of Indian Cricket XI when touring in England 1936; *b.* 28 Dec. 1905, son of Sri Rajah Pusapati Viziaram, Maharaj, Manne Sultan Bahadur of Vizianagram, *m.* Feb. 1923, Bhagirathi Devi, dau. of Raja of Kashipur, and has issue, 2 daus: 1. Vanalakshmikumari Devi, *b.* 5 Nov. 1924; 2. Kumari Vindhyavasini Devi, *b.* 14 Dec. 1936. *Address*—Vizianagram Palace, Benares, India. *Clubs*—Marylebone Cricket; Surrey County Cricket.

VYSE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard Granville Hylton HOWARD-, K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915); D.L. co. Buckingham, High Sheriff 1938; late Royal Horse Guards; joined R.H.G. 1902, Capt. 1908, Adjt. 1907–10, Col. 1926, Major-Gen. 1933; served on Staff throughout World War I as Bde. Major 5th Cav. Bde., and Ch. Staff Offr. 5th Cav. Div. and Ch. of Staff Desert Mounted Corps, Palestine, 1917–18 (Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col. D.S.O., C.M.G.); Cmd'd Royal Horse Guards 1922–26; Insp. of Cav. 1930–34; hon. Col. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeo.) Field Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1938; Ch. of Staff to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, K.G., on Australia and N. Zealand Tour 1934–35 (K.C.M.G.); Head of No. 1 Mil. Mission with French High Cmd. 1939–40; Chm. Prisoners of War Dept. Jt. War Organization of O.St.J. and B.R.C.S. 1941–45; K.St.J.; *b.* 27 June, 1883, elder son of late Howard Henry Howard-Vyse, D.L., of Stoke Place (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 15 Oct. 1925, Phyllis Hermione, M.B.E., widow of Hon. Arthur Coke (*see* LEICESTER, E.), and dau. of F. S. E. Drury. *Address*—Stoke Place, Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham.

WACE, Sir (Ferdinand) Blyth, K.C.I.E. (1947), C.S.I. (1943), C.I.E. (1939); educ. Cheltenham and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1914); entd. I.C.S. (Punjab Commn.) 1915; has held posts of Assist. and Dep. Commr., Colonization Offr., Commr., and Sec. to Govt. in Punjab; served in World War I with I.A.R.O.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1891, son of Herbert Wace, C.M.G., formerly Ceylon C.S., of Wadhurst, Sussex, *m.* 21 July, 1917, Mary Alice Graveley, dau. of William Graveley Morritt, of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and has issue: 1. Nigel Morritt, *b.* 10 Jan. 1929; 1. Irene Pamela, *b.* 26 Feb. 1919; 2. Joan Diana, *b.* 18 Aug. 1920. *Address*—The Orchard, Harting, Petersfield.

WADDELL, Hon. Sir Charles Graham, K.B.E. (1927); M.L.C. N.S. Wales; mem. of Council of Royal Agric. Soc. of N.S. Wales; Trustee of Graziers Assoc. of N.S. Wales, Pres. 1925–28; hon. mem. of Aust. Woolgrowers' Council, Chm. 1925–35; a Dir. Assoc. Newspapers, Colonial Mutual Life Assce., Union Trustee Co., F. W. Williams & Co., and other Companies; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877, son of Col. George Walker Waddell, late Actg. Cmdt. Commonwealth Mil. Forces, N.S. Wales, *m.* 17 June, 1909, Alison Lyell, dau. of late G. F. Simpson, of Jerilderie, N.S.W., and has issue: 1. Margaret Elizabeth; 2. Mary Simpson. *Address*—Glen Iris Station, Bethungra, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Union; Australian.

WADDINGTON, Sir (Eubule) John, G.B.E. (1948), K.C.M.G. (1930), K.C.V.O. (1947), C.M.G. (1935), O.B.E. (1919); educ. Dulwich Coll. and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913, M.A. 1944); entd. Colonial Admin. Service, Kenya, 1913; Colonial Sec. Bermuda 1932–35; Ch. Sec. Brit. Guiana 1935–38; Gov. and C.-in-C. Barbados 1938–41, N. Rhodesia 1941–47; *b.* 9 April, 1890, son of late Thomas Waddington, B.A., of Court Lodge, Sutton, Surrey, *m.* 1 Dec. 1923, Edith Agnes, 3rd dau. of late George Ross Galloway, and has issue: 1. Alexander John, *b.* 16 Dec. 1924; 2. David, *b.* 15 Feb. 1930. *Address*—Chiddingly Farm, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; East India and Sports.

WADE, Sir Armigel de Vins, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.M.G. (1935), O.B.E. (1931); M.A. Keble Coll. Oxford; F.R.S.A. (1946); Assist. Dist. Commr., E. African Protectorate, 1912; Prin. Assist., Native Affairs Dept., 1928; Ch. Native Commr. 1932, and Colonial Sec., Kenya, 1934–39; Actg. Gov., Kenya, 1935 and 1936–37; Commr. Boy Scouts, Kenya; *b.* 14 Oct. 1880, son of Charles Aubrey Wade, of Henfield, Sussex, *m.* 1stly, 1917, Constance Marianne Douglas, O.B.E. (1936) (*d.* 1 June, 1938), dau. of Arthur Douglas Fox, M.Inst.C.E., of Brighton. Sir Armigel *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Monica (Mona) Mary, yr. dau. of late Donald Galbally, of Inniskeen, co. Louth. *Address*—Cedar Cottage, Bentley, nr. Alton, Hants. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WADE, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1918); educ. Royal High Sch. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1898, F.R.C.S. 1903, M.D. 1907); F.R.S.E., F.A.C.S., hon. F.R.A.C.S., hon. F.R.C.S.I.; hon. Col. A.M.S.; Cons. Surg. Royal Infirmary Edin.; Conservator, Museum R.C.S., Edin., 1903–20; Cons. Surg. Leith Hosp.; formerly Pres. R.C.S. Edin.; Lect. in Surg. in Sch. of Med. of Royal Coll. Edin. 1906–23; served in S. Africa 1899–1901, and in World War I 1914–18 as Capt. Scottish Horse Mounted Bde. Field Amb. (despatches); Order of White Eagle of Serbia; *b.* 1877, son of Rev. George Wade, of Falkirk, *m.* 18 Sept. 1924, Christian Mary Marjory (*d.* 12 Dec. 1929), dau. of late James William Fraser-Tytler, of Woodhouselee, Midlothian (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Addresses*—6, Manor Place, Edinburgh; Pilmuir, Haddington; The Private Clinic, 35, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Athenæum; University (Edin.).

WADE, Sir Robert Blakeway, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.D., F.R.A.C.S., M.B. 1896, M.D. 1904, Ch.M. 1906; educ. Sidney Univ.; Pres. N.S. Wales Med. Bd. and Royal Alexandra Hosp. for Children, Sydney,

1923-44; Pres. Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgeons 1935-37, hon. Major Aust. A.M.C. (Res.); has Jubilee and Coronation Medals; *b.* 1874, son of late W. Burton Wade, M.L.C., *m.* 1903, Maud Mary (*d.* 1943), dau. of T. F. Furber. *Address*—Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Club*—Royal Sydney Golf.

WADIA, Sir Bomanji Jamsetji, Kt. Bach. (1945); educ. St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay (M.A., LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Prin. Govt. Law Coll., Bombay, 1919-25; Actg. Puisne Judge, Bombay High Court, 1928, 1929 and 1930, Addl. Judge 1930-31, Judge of High Court of Bombay 1931-41; Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Bombay 1942-47; Pres. Bombay Br., Royal Asiatic Soc. 1942-47; *b.* 4 Aug. 1881, *m.* 1stly, Ruttonbai Hormusji Wadya, and has issue, 2 sons. Sir Bomanji *m.* 2ndly, Perin Nowroji Chinoy, and by her has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—162, Queen's Road, Bombay, India. *Club*—Ripon (Bombay).

WADIA, Sir Cusrow, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.I.E. (1919); educ. King's Coll. Lond.; Chm. Indian Cables and Radio Telegraph Co.; Chm. Century Mfg. Co., Bombay; *b.* 11 Feb. 1869, son of Hon. Nowrosjee Nusserwanjee Wadia, C.I.E., of Bombay, *m.* Madeleine, dau. of late Ferdinand Landquist, of Sweden. *Address*—Peddar House, Bombay, India.

WADIA, Sir Nusserwanjee Nowrosjee, K.B.E. (1926), C.I.E. (1918); M.I.M.E.; M.I.S.E.; Millowner and Merchant of Bombay, J.P.; hon. Fell. of Coll. of Physicians, India; Chm. Bombay Millowners' Assoc. 1912 and 1926; *b.* 30 May, 1873, son of late Hon. Nowrosjee Nusserwanjee Wadia, C.I.E., of Bombay, *m.* 10 May, 1906, Evelyne Clara (*d.* 1946), dau. of William Powell, of Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Neville Ness; 1. Jer Mavis; 2. Clara Evelyne. *Addresses*—"Bella Vista," Peddar Road, Bombay, India; 8, Chesterfield House, W.1. *Clubs*—Constitutional (London), Willingdon (Bombay); Orient (Bombay).

WADSWORTH, Sir Sidney, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Loughborough Grm. Sch., Sorbonne, Paris, Jesus Coll., Camb., and Middle Temple; entd. I.C.S. 1913, Sub-Coll.; Under-Sec. to Govt. of Madras, Sec. to Bd. of Rev. Registrar High Court Madras, Dist. Judge, and Judge High Court, Madras, 1935-47, *b.* 21 Dec. 1888, son of late Rev. H. Wadsworth, *m.* 1916, Olive Florence, M.B.E., dau. of late Sir Robert Clegg, K.C.I.E., and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Eversfield, Ramsey, Isle of Man.

WAINWRIGHT, Sir Gilbert Cochrane, Kt. Bach. (1942), O.B.E. (1936), J.P.; educ. Model Sch., and Collegiate Inst., Ottawa; entd. Bank of Ottawa 1889, after amalgamation with Bank of Nova Scotia apptd. Mgr. in Jamaica 1923-32; mem. Jamaica Legis. Council 1932-42; mem. and Chm. several Govt. Bds. and Cttees.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1871, son of Willis Riddick Stowe Wainwright, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, *m.* 1 Nov. 1916, Alice, widow of George H. Pedlar, and dau. of Robert Woon. *Address*—Acadia House, Constant Spring, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Clubs*—Royal Empire Society; Overseas League; Liguanea (Jamaica); Royal Ottawa Golf.

WAISTELL, Adm. Sir Arthur Kipling, K.C.B. (1929), C.B. (1916); served in World War I 1914-18; Dir. of Torpedo Div. of the Naval Staff 1919-22, and in Cmd. of Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; Assist. Ch. of Naval Staff 1923-24; Cmdg. 1st Cruiser Sqdn. 1924-26, C.-in-C., China Station, 1929-30, and C.-in-C. at Portsmouth 1931-34; ret. 1934; A.D.C. to H.M. 1920-21; Rear-Adm. 1921, Vice-Adm. 1926, and Adm. 1930; has Order of Rising Sun of Japan; *b.* 30 March, 1873, *m.* Madelaine Eva (*d.* 10 Oct. 1948). *Address*—Marlfield, Winchester, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

WAKE, Vice-Adm. Sir St. Aubyn Baldwin, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1935); (*see* WAKE Bt.).

WAKEFIELD, Sir William Wavell, Kt. Bach. (1944), M.P., educ. Craig Sch. Windermere, Sedbergh Sch., and Pembroke Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1923); M.P. for St. Marylebone from 1945, for Swindon Div. of Wilts 1935-45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under-Sec. for Dominions 1936-38, to Sec. of Overseas Trade 1939-40, and to Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Air 1940-42; mem. Parl. Mission to E. African Colonies and S. Africa 1944; hon. Sec. Brit. American Parl. Cttee. 1941-45; Vice-Chm. Jun. Imp. League 1936-38; Vice-Pres. Royal Soc. of Arts 1940-47; mem. Exec. Cttee. Nat. Playing Fields Assoc. (Chm. Org. Cttee. 1935-45); mem. C. of E. Adv. Council of Empire Settlement, and of Exec. Cttee. Y.M.C.A.; Vice-Pres. Rugby Union, captained England, Camb. Univ., Middx., R.A.F., and Harlequins at Rugby Football; served in World War I in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (despatches); served in World War II as Dir. A.T.C. 1942-44; *b.* 10 March, 1898, son of Roger William Wakefield, M.B., J.P., of Birklands, Kendal, Westmorland (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WAKEFIELD of Sedgwick), *m.* 19 Nov. 1919, Rowena Doris, dau. of late Llewellyn Lewis, M.D., O.B.E., of Neath, S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Joan Rosemary, *b.* 18 Nov. 1920, *m.* 18 March, 1944, Lt.-Cmdr. Anthony Edward Montague Raynsford, R.N., elder son of Lt.-Col. Richard Montague Raynsford, D.S.O., D.L., J.P., of Milton Manor, nr. Northampton; 2. Mary Sheila, *b.* 29 April, 1922, *m.* 6 July, 1945, Lt.-Col. Richard Frank Bradshaw Hensman, 5th Royal Northumberland Fus., eldest son of Capt. Melville Hensman, R.N., of Coney Weston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; 3. Ruth Isabel, *b.* 12 Oct. 1932. *Addresses*—The Old House, Kendal, Westmorland; 32, Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Carlton; International Sportsmen's.

WAKELEY, Sir Cecil Pembrey Grey, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1941); educ. Dulwich Coll., and King's Coll. Hosp., Lond.; D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.A.; Fell. King's Coll. Lond.; Sen. Surg. King's Coll. Hosp., Belgrave Hosp. for Children, and West End Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Surg. Royal Masonic Hosp.; Cons. Surg. R.N. Maudsley Hosp., and Petersfield Hosp.; mem. Gen. Med. Council, and B.M.A.; mem. Council and Vice-Pres. R.C.S.; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med.; mem. of Court of Barbers, and Worshipful Company of Apothecaries; Fell. Royal Photo. Soc., and of Royal Philatelic Soc.; Ed. *The Medical Press*, and *Annals of R.C.S.*; Ed. Sec. *British Journal of Surgery*; many medical publications; served in World War I as Surg. Specialist R.N.; served in World War II as Surg. Rear-Adm. R.N.; U.S. Legion of Merit, 3rd cl. Order of Nile; K.St.J.; *b.* 5 May 1892, son of Percy Wakeley, of Dulwich, *m.* 21 July, 1925, Elizabeth Muriel, dau. of James Nicholson-Smith, of Blackheath, and has issue: 1. John Cecil Nicholson, *b.* 1926; 2. Richard Michael, *b.* 1933; 3. William Jeremy, *b.* 1935. *Addresses*—"Lisswood," Hillbrow, Liss, Hants; 73, Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Garrick.

WAKELY, Sir Clifford Holland, K.B.E. (1945); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll. Oxford; Dep. Chm. Bd. of Inland Rev. from 1942; entd. C.S. (Inland Rev. Dept.) 1914; *b.* 12 Feb. 1891, son of Charles Wakely, of London. *Address*—48, Downshire Hill, N.W.3.

WAKELY, Sir Leonard Day, K.C.I.E. (1935), C.B. (1924); educ. St. Olave's Grm. Sch., and St. John's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1901); B.Sc. Lond. (1901); entd. India Office 1902; Sen. Clerk Revenue and Statistical Dept. 1909; Sec. Political Dept. 1921-9; Assist. Under Sec. of State 1929-34, and Dep. Under-Sec. of State for India 1934-41; *b.* 29 March, 1880, son of late Charles Wakely, *m.* 26 Aug. 1908, Florence Dean (*d.* 23 June, 1947), dau. of late William Titley, and has issue: 1. Leonard John Dean, O.B.E., late I.C.S., *m.* 10 Nov. 1938, Margaret Houssemayne, elder dau. of late Cmdr. Charles Tinson, R.N.; 2. William Hugh Denning, Major, R.E., *m.* 21 Dec. 1937, Diana Mary, only dau. of Lt.-Col. R. M. Raynsford, D.S.O., D.L.; 1. Mary Elizabeth Day. *Address*—37, Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WALDRON, Col. Sir William James, Kt. Bach. (1936); F.R.G.S.; Sheriff of City of London 1935-36; hon. Col. 1st Anti-Aircraft Div. R.A.S.C. 1934-38; Mayor of Fulham 1923-24, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1930-31, 1931-32; First hon. Freeman Borough of Fulham; mem. of Fulham Borough Council 1906-19 and 1923-25, Ald. 1925-37; inaugurated Fulham Civil Week the first in Metropolitan area; Pres. E. Fulham Conservative Assoc. 1921-33; Vice-Chm. Metropolitan Mayors' Assoc.; Pres. Fulham Conservative Club and Fulham Philanthropic Soc.; mem. of Bd. of Management Princess Beatrice Hosp.; presented a portrait of H.M. KING GEORGE V by Richard Jack, R.A., and other gifts of historical stained-glass windows, paintings and rare Fulham Pottery to the Borough, and has raised several thousand pounds for local charities; defrayed cost of construction of Romney Riverside Walk at Windsor, and received the thanks of Windsor Corpn.; Pres. Royal Forest Agric. Assoc.; Vice-Pres. British Legion, Metropolitan Area 1927-30; mem. City Livery Cttee., Liveryman of Loriners, Shipwrights, and Glaziers Cos.; Master Worshipful Co. of Glaziers and Painters of Glass 1947; *b.* 2 Jan. 1876, yr. son of late William Waldron, of Chelsea, *m.* 1905, Leila (*d.* 1946), dau. of late Richard Lock, of Thornton Heath, and has surv. issue: Gladys Leila, *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1934, Hon. Joseph John Stourton, M.P. for Salford (*see* MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE, and STOURTON, B.), and 2ndly, 23 April, 1947, Lieut. Victor Echevarri, R.N.V.R., who has since assumed the surname of Waldron, by Deed Poll. *Addresses*—Ascot Cottage Estate, Winkfield, Berks; 77, Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; City Livery.

WALES, Sir Alexander George, Kt. Bach. (1937); J.P., M.L.C. Victoria 1936-38; mem. of Melbourne City Council from 1925; Lord Mayor 1934-7; Pres. Melbourne Chamber of Commerce 1947-48; *b.* 11 Oct. 1885, son of Alexander Wales, of Melbourne, *m.* 1911, Ethel May, dau. of Judah Bromet, of Brunswick, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Winona, 669, Toorak Road, Toorak, Melbourne.

WALEY, Sir (Sigismund) David, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.B. (1933), M.C.; educ. Rugby, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Chm. Furniture Industry Development Council, from 1949; entd. H.M. Treasury 1910, Assist. Sec. 1924, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1931, Under-Sec. 1939, 3rd Sec. 1946-47; served in World War I as 2nd Lieut. 22nd Bn. Lond. Regt.; *b.* 19 March, 1887, son of David Frederick Schloss; assumed name of Waley by Deed Poll 1914; *m.* 18 Nov. 1918, Ruth Ellen, dau. of Montefiore Simon Waley, and Hon. Florence Waley (*see* SWAYTHLING, E.), and has issue: 1. Stephen Gerald; 2. Oliver Simon. *Address*—13, Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy.

WALKER, Sir Alexander, K.B.E. (1920); formerly Chm. of John Walker & Sons, Ltd., Distillers; att. Min. of Munitions, during World War I; *b.* 1869, son of Alexander Walker, of Piersland, Troon, co. Ayr.; *m.* 1895, Rosaline, dau. of late Arthur S. Josling, of Arkley, co. Hertford, and has issue. *Address*—Piersland, Troon, co. Ayr.

WALKER, Dame Ethel, D.B.E. (1943), C.B.E. (1938), A.R.A. (1940), R.B.A. (1932), R.P. (1933); mem. New English Art Club, and Soc. of Mural Painters. *Address*—The White Gate, Robin Hood Bay, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Sir (George) Bernard LOMAS-, K.B.E. (1937), J.P.; Solicitor; Registrar of Diocese of Ripon; Ald. Borough of Harrogate; Chm. C.C., W. Riding co. York. 1933-39; Major and Staff Paymaster, R.A.P.D., France, April, 1915-April, 1919; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; son of James Walker, of East View, Harrogate, *m.* 5 Oct. 1909, Emelie Phyllis, dau. of late William Edward Scharff, and has issue, one son and 2 daus. *Addresses*—St. Albans, 12, Granby Road, Harrogate; Bury Court, 55, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

WALKER, Sir Gilbert, Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1924); C.S.I. (1911); M.A. and Sc.D. Camb.; hon. Ph.D. (Calcutta); F.R.S.; F.R.A.S.; F.R.Met.S.; Fell. and Lect. in Mathematics, Trin. Coll. Camb. 1892–1903; Dir.-Gen. of Observatories, India, 1904–24; Prof. of Meteorology, Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology 1924–34; Pres. Royal Meteorological Soc. 1926–27; hon. Fell. Imp. Coll. 1947; *b.* 14 June, 1868, son of Thomas Walker, of Croydon, *m.* 1908, Cara, dau. of Charles Stephen Carter, of London, and has issue; Michael Ashley; Verity Micheline, *m.* 10 Sept. 1938, Roger F. Tredgold. *Address*—c/o Barclays Bank, Cambridge.

WALKER, Adm. Sir Harold Thomas Coulthard, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1944); educ. St. Christopher's Sch. Bath, and R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth; joined R.N. 1903; served in World War I (wounded, despatches twice); cmd'd H.M.S. *Canterbury* 1933, H.M.A.S. *Canberra* 1934–36, H.M.S. *Hood* 1938–39, and H.M.S. *Barham* 1939–40; served in World War II as Cdre. R.N. Bks. Portsmouth 1940–41, Dir. Personal Services, Admiralty 1941–43, cmd'd 5th Cruiser Sqdn. 1944, 3rd Battle Sqdn. and 2 i/c E. Indies Station 1945 (despatches); Flag Offr. Brit. Naval Forces, Germany 1946–47; ret. 1947; Adm. (ret.) 1948; *b.* 18 March, 1891, son of late Lt.-Gen. Sir H. B. Walker, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., *m.* 3 Dec. 1931, Olive Marjory, dau. of Major J. A. Berners, of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: Harold Berners, *b.* 19 Oct. 1932; Jennifer Olive, *b.* 17 Sept. 1933. *Address*—Rake House, Liss, Hants. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Naval (Portsmouth).

WALKER, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1928), C.B.E. (1920); hon. LL.D. (Leeds 1930); Ch. Insp. of Mines, Mines Dept., 1924–38; mem. Royal Commn. on Safety in Coalmining; O.St.J.; *b.* 1873, son of late William Walker, Mining Engr. of Hinderwell, co. York, *m.* 23 Jan. 1909, Susan, 4th dau. of William Carson, of Chester, and has issue: 1. Henry William Owen; 2. Myles Carson, *m.* 10 March, 1948, Margaret Patricia Martin. *Address*—The Mount, Worplesdon, Surrey.

WALKER, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, K.C.B. (1917), Kt Bach. (1915); T.D.; Chm. of Rly. Exec. Cttee. 1914–21; late Col. Engr. and Rly. Staff Corps and hon. Col. Rly. Transn. Units, S.R.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. of the City of London; served with Lond. and N.W. Rly. 1885–1911; was Gen. Mgr. Lond. and S. Western Rly. 1912–23 and of Southern Rly. 1923–37; is Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, and Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 16 May, 1868, son of G. S. Walker, M.D., of Hove, Sussex, *m.* 1stly, Jan. 1895, Ethel (*d.* 1909), dau. of J. R. Griffiths, of Llanrwst, N. Wales. Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1910, Lorina, widow of A. Shield. *Addresses*—9, Maresfield Gardens, N.W.1; White Walls, Arundel Drive, Saltdean, Sussex. *Club*—Devonshire.

WALKER, Sir Hubert Edmund, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1942), O.B.E. (1937); M.Inst.C.E.; educ. Bromsgrove Sch.; Chm. W. African Airways Corpn.; Cont. Civil Aviation, Nigeria; entd. P.W.D. Nigeria 1919, Dep. Dir. 1935, Dir. 1944–48; mem. Legis. and Exec. Council, Nigeria 1944–48; served in World War I with R.N. Div. Engrs. and R.E.; *b.* 31 May, 1891, son of late Edmund Walker, *m.* 19 July, 1924, Dorothy Gladys, dau. of George Turley. *Address*—Lagos, Nigeria.

WALKER, Sir Robert Bryce, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B.E. (1938), D.L., J.P.; educ. Glasgow High Sch., and Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1893, LL.B. 1896); Solicitor 1896; Town Clerk of Pollokshaws 1902–12; Legal Assist. co. Lanark 1912–23, Jt. Co. Clerk 1923–35, Co. Clerk 1935–38; Commr. for Spec. Areas in Scotland 1939–45; Chm. N.F.S. Comm. 1941; mem. Gen. Bd. of Control for Scotland 1940; *b.* 26 July, 1873, son of William Walker, M.D., of Kirkland, Pollokshaws, *m.* 16 March, 1906, Jane Shedden, dau. of Hugh McTaggart, of Meadowhead, Maxwell Park, Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Hugh Kerr; 2. William Robert; 1. Jane Winifred; 2. Margaret Anne. *Addresses*—51, Fotheringay Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow; The Haven, Buth Kollidar, Dunoon, co. Argyll. *Club*—Royal Scottish Automobile.

WALKER, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1945), J.P., M.I.E.E., M.I. Mech. E.; educ. Farnworth Grm. Sch., Farnworth and Bolton Tech. Schs., and Manchester Tech. Coll.; mem. Brit. Elect. Authority; original mem. Cent. Elect. Bd.; formerly Dir. Henry Simon Ltd., and assoc. engrg. cos.; Lord Mayor of Manchester 1932–33; *m.* Priscilla (*d.* 1945), dau. of Richard Stothert, and has had issue: 1. Doris May, *m.* J. D. Peattie; 2. Ida Kathleen, *m.* Surg.-Cmdr. Atkins, O.B.E. (*d.* of wounds 1945), and *d.* 1947. *Address*—Naddle Gate, Burn Banks, by Penrith, Cumberland.

WALL, Sir (George) Rolande (Percival), Kt. Bach. (1946), M.C., educ. Winchester; Vice-Chm. Lovell and Christmas Ltd., and Dir. of various subsidiaries; Chm. Edcnl. Foundation for Visual Aids; hon. Commercial Adv. to Min. of Food from 1947; served with Min. of Food from Oct. 1939; formerly Assist. Dir. Imports of Dairy Products, Dep. Sec. and Head of Supply Dept. until 1946; served in World War I with R.F.A.; *b.* 9 March, 1898, son of late Percy Tomlinson Wall, of West Kirby, Wirral, co. Chester, *m.* 9 June, 1923, Dorice Katherine, dau. of late W. E. Whineray, of Leighton Court, Neston, Wirral, co. Chester, and has issue · Michael Whineray; Sheila Dorice (Mrs. Shann). *Address*—22, Hanover House, N.W.8. *Club*—United Hunts.

WALLACE, Sir David, K.B.E. (1920), C.M.G. (1901); C.B.E. (1918); LL.D.; M.B.; D.L. co. Edinburgh; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Major and brevet Lt.-Col. late 2nd Scottish Gen. Hosp. R.A.M.C.; (ret.); Surg. i/c Edin. and East of Scotland Hosp.; served in S. Africa 1900 (despatches, C.M.G., medal and clasp), and in World War I (despatches); Author of numerous articles on surgical subjects; *b.* July, 1862, son of David Wallace, of Balgrummo, Fife, *m.* 5 April, 1905, Augusta Maud (C.B.E.), only dau. of late Sir Thomas Clouston, M.D., of Edinburgh, and has issue: 1. David Swan, W.S., *b.* 1906, *m.* 17 Nov. 1945, Una, yr dau. of Dr. Douglas-Strachan, of Pittendriech, Lasswade; 2. Thomas Clouston, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1908; *m.* 9 Oct. 1937, Pauline Hermina Bradfield, elder dau. of Capt. P. R. B. Stevens, R.N. (ret.), and has issue. *Address*—6, Eton Terrace, Edinburgh; Holodyke, Dounby, Orkney. *Club*—University (Edinburgh)

WALLACE, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1935); M.P. Dunfermline Dist. of Burghs 1918–22 and 1931–35; Dir. of Michael Nairn & Co. Ltd.; was Parl. Sec. to Paymaster-Gen. 1920–22; *b.* 1 July, 1868, son of John Wallace, *m.* 1913, Mary M'Adam Bryce, dau. of J. D. Temple, of Glasgow, and has issue: Ian Bryce, *m.* 26 June, 1948, Patricia Gordon, 2nd dau. of late Michael Black, of Edenwood, Cupar, co. Fife. *Address*—St. Oswald's, Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *Club*—Reform.

WALLACE, Sir John Stewart STEWART-, Kt. Bach (1931), C.B. (1926); Ch. Land Registrar H.M. Land Registry 1923–41; M.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxford, 1903; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1900; served in World War I 1914–18 as Lt.-Col. on staff 25th Div. and Assist. Dir. Ordnance Services in France (despatches); Vice-Pres. and mem. of Council of Charing Cross Hosp.; Chm. Samaritan Hosp. for Women from 1944; hon. Sec. World Congress of Faiths; *b.* 8 Aug. 1874, son of late John Stewart Stewart-Wallace, J.P., M.P., of Knock, co. Down, *m.* 12 Feb. 1908, Edith Lilian, yst. dau. of Henry William Lee, of 24, Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, and has issue: 1. Arthur Maurice; 2. Guy Manning; 1. Felicity Anne; 2. Jean Patricia Carew. *Address*—The Paddock House, Gerrards Cross, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Reform; Royal Cruising.

WALLACE, Sir Robert Strachan, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Robert Gordon's Coll. Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1904, LL.D. 1929), and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1911); LL.D. Sydney (1947); Lect. Aberdeen Univ. 1907–11; Prof. of Eng. Lit. Melbourne Univ. 1912–27; Vice-Chancellor, Sydney Univ. 1928–47; served in World War I with A.I.F.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882, son of late John Wallace, of Aberdeen, *m.* 28 July, 1909, Mary Murray, 2nd dau. of John McAdam, of Aberdeen, and has issue: 1. Roderick John; 2. Murray McAdam Hay. *Address*—5, Campbell Street, Hunter's Hill, N.S. Wales. *Clubs*—Australian; University (Sydney).

WALLER, Sir David Grierson, Kt. Bach. (1933), I.C.S. (ret.); educ. Bath Coll., and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1895); J.P. Surrey; entd. I.C.S. 1896, and served in Madras as Assist. Coll. and Mag.; Head Assist. 1906; Sub-Coll. and Jt. Mag. 1910; Dist. and Sessions Judge 1914; Offg. Judge of High Court 1923; and Judge of the High Court, Madras, 1924–32, ret. 1932; *b.* 4 July, 1872, son of late Lt.-Col. W. F. F. Waller, V.C., Bombay S.C., *m.* 1910, Eileen Neville, dau. of Rev. W. N. Leeson, and has had issue: Wilfrid Nevill, *k.* in a flying accident, 2 July, 1948; Pamela Agnes Mary. *Address*—Greenacre, Albany Road, Fleet, Hants.

WALLINGTON (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir Hubert, Kt. Bach. (1944); Solicitor 1899; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1910, K.C. 1934, Bencher 1934, Treas. 1946; Justice of High Court of Justice, Probate Div., and Admiralty Div. from 1944; Recorder of Birmingham 1937–44: mem. Nat. Mark Cttee. 1936–39; H.M. Commr. of Assize, Midland Circuit 1939; sat as Aliens Trib. for No. 9 Midland Region 1939; Chm. Local Price Regulation Cttee. and Home Office Adv. Cttee. on Internees under 18b 1940, and Aliens Adv. Cttee. for Midland C.D. Region 1940–42; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875, son of James Wallington, *m.* 1stly, 20 July, 1904, Bertha Mary (*d.* 1945), dau. of late Andrew Smith, and has issue: Roland Vaughan; Verena Bertha. Sir Hubert *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1945, Ella Mary, dau. of late William James Standen. *Address*—64, Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt. Bach. (1923); I.C.S.; J.P.; educ. Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1899); entd. I.C.S. 1893; ret. 1926; Mag. and Coll. Bengal 1906; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1915–26; *b.* 13 Aug. 1871, son of S. Walmsley, of Kingston-on-Thames, *m.* 20 Dec. 1905, Marion (*d.* 16 Dec. 1929), dau. of R. Lea, of Early, Berks, and has issue: 1. Marion Ursula, *m.* 10 Aug. 1935, Lt.-Col. A. M. Man, O.B.E., the Middlesex Regt., and has issue; 2. Elizabeth Joyce, *m.* 11 April, 1942, Colin Buchanan Rowan, M.C., eldest son of R. Houston Rowan, of Firth House, Greenock, and has issue; 3. Monica Jean, *m.* 15 June, 1946, W. R. Leadbetter, and has issue. *Address*—Park Farm, Knockholt, Kent.

WALMSLEY, Air Marshal Sir Hugh Sydney Porter, K.C.I.E. (1948), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1943), O.B.E. (1937), M.C., D.F.C.; educ. Old Coll. Windermere, and Dover Coll.; Dep. Ch. of Air Staff from 1948; served in World War I in Loyal N. Lancs Regt., R.F.C., and R.A.F.; served in Iraq 1921–23; O.C. No. 8 Sqdn. Aden 1935–37; served in World War II as O.C. 71 Wing, A.A.S.F. 1939–40, O.C., R.A.F. Station Scampton 1940–41, at H.Q. Bomber Cmd. 1941–42, A.O.C. 91 Gp. 1942–43, and as S.A.S.O. H.Q. Bomber Cmd. 1944–45 (despatches five times); A.O.C. 4 Gp., Transport Cmd., 1945–46; Air Offr. Transport Cmd., S.E. Asia 1946; A.O.C.-in-C., India, 1946–47; *b.* 6 June, 1898, son of late James Walmsley, of Broughton, Preston, *m.* 1 June, 1928, Audrey Maude, 3rd dau. of late Dr. J. A. Pim, of Sleaford, and has issue: 1. Ian Hugh Fitzgerald; 2. Michael John Patrick; 3. Richard Hugh Porter. *Club*—R.A.F.

WALSH, Sir Charles Arthur, K.B.E. (1922); *b.* 1869, son of Richard Walsh, L.R.C.P., of Clogheen, *m.* 1898, Isabel, dau. of Robert Malcolmson, Solicitor, of Carlow, and has issue, one son, and 4 daus. *Address*—Ivanhoe, 53, Sydney Parade Avenue, Dublin.

WALTON, Col. Sir Cusack, Kt. Bach. (1933), D.S.O. (1916); late R.E.; joined R.E. 1897; served on Indian State Rlys. 1901–14 and 1919–32; Gen. Man. N.W. Rly. Lahore 1924–32; ret. 1933; India Sec., Church Missionary Soc., 1934–38; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches, D.S.O., brevet Lt.-Col.); has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 26 Feb. 1878, son of late Frederick Thomas Granville Walton, C.I.E., *m.* 24 Nov. 1909, Julia Margaret, (Kaisar-i-Hind medal), only child of late Rev. D. M. Gardner, D.C.L., late I.C.S. *Address*—2, Queen's Rise, Richmond, Surrey.

WALTON, Sir George O'Donnell, Kt. Bach. (1925); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1893; entd. Colonial C.S. 1902; apptd. Mag. Barbados 1902, St. Kitts 1911; Attorney-Gen. St. Lucia 1915, Attorney-Gen. Brit. Honduras 1919; Ch. Justice, Grenada, 1921–26, and first Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1926, ret. 1931; mem. of House of Assembly, Barbados, 1932, and M.L.C., Barbados, 1936; received Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 2 Jan. 1871, son of Dr. G. O'Donnell Walton, of Barbados, *m.* 4 June, 1901, Emily Clarice, dau. of J. W. C. Catford King's Solicitor, of Barbados, and has issue: 1. Emily Clarice Louise, *m.* 1934, F. T. Wreford; 2. Nell Adela a'Court, *m.* 1930, Cedric Harvey, Tanganyika Agric. Service. *Address*—Barbados, British W. Indies.

WALTON, Sir James (Albert), K.C.V.O. (1935); B.Sc. Lond. 1906; F.G.A. 1045, M.B, B.S. 1908; M.S. 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1907; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1905; hon. F.A.C.S.; Vice-Pres. Royal Coll. Surgs. 1939; late Pres. Assoc. of Surgs.; Surg. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI and to H.M. QUEEN MARY; late Surg. to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII; late Surg. to the Royal Households of T.M.'s KING GEORGE V and KING EDWARD VIII; Cons. Surg. Lond. Hosp.; Cons. Surg. Victoria Hosp., Kingston; Fell. Royal Soc. of Med.; late Pres. Surg. Sect., mem. late Pres. Med. Soc. Lond.; late Surg. 2nd Lond. Gen. Hosp.; Brig. A.M.D. (ret.); formerly Capt. R.A.M.C.; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 1 Nov. 1881, son of Charles Frederick Walton, *m.* 25 Sept. 1909 Nancy Mary Gerard, dau. of J. Trevett, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—149, Harley Street, W.1; Innisfree, Mayfield, Sussex.

WALTON, Sir John (Charles), K.C.I.E. (1942), C.B. (1930), M.C.; educ. Tonbridge and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1920), entd. Admiralty 1908, trans. India Office 1909, Assist. Sec. 1930, Assist. Under-Sec. of State 1936, Dep Under-Sec. of State (Burma) 1942–46; served in World War I with R.A.; *b.* 14 March, 1885, son of Charles Walton, of Ardenhurst, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 20 March, 1923, Nelly Margaret, only dau. of Prof. William Robert Scott, F.B A., D.Phil., of Glasgow Univ., and Lisnamallard Omagh, co. Tyrone, and has issue: 1. John William Scott; 1. Mary Felicity Alison, 2. Margaret Ann Christine. *Address*—37, Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *Club*—Athenæum.

WALTON, Sir Richmond, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1944); educ. Wolverhampton Sch., and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910); entd. Home C.S. 1911; Assist. Sec. Admiralty 1932, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1941, Under-Sec. 1943, Dep. Sec. 1944–48; *b.* 16 May, 1888, son of late Rev. Octavus F. Walton, formerly Vicar of Leigh, Tonbridge, *m.* 25 June, 1912, Emily Gladys, dau. of late Rev. H. H. Dibben, Rector of Brierley Hill, and has issue: 1. Peter Martin Richmond; 1. Ruth; 2. Hazel; 3. Stella Gillian. *Address*—35, Polwarth Crescent, Newcastle.

WALWYN, Vice-Adm. Sir Humphrey Thomas, K.C.S I. (1933). K.C.M.G. (1939), C.B. (1928), D.S.O. (1916); entd. R.N. 1893; Capt. 1916, Rear-Adm. 1928, Vice-Adm. 1932; A.D.C. to H.M. 1927; Flag Offr. cmdg. Royal Indian Navy 1928–34; Gov. Newfoundland 1936–46; served during World War I 1914–18; *b.* 25 Jan. 1879, 2nd son of late Col. James Walwyn, *m.* 7 Aug. 1912, Eileen Mary, D.B.E. (1947), D.St.J., dau. of late Major-Gen. Turner van Straubenzee, C.B., of Spennithorne (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: James Walwyn, O.B.E., Cmdr. R.N., *m.* 21 July, 1945, Pamela Digby Bell, and has issue. *Address*—Lower Wraxall House, Maiden Newton, Dorchester. *Clubs*—United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht.

WALWYN, Lady Eileen Mary, D.B.E. (1947) (*see* WALWYN, Vice-Adm. Sir Humphrey Thomas).

WANKANER, Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Amarsinhji Banesinhji, Maharana Raj Sahib of, K.C.S.I. (1936), K.C.I.E. (1911); served in World War I 1915–16; *b.* 4 Jan. 1879, son of Maharana Shri Banesinhji, *s.* 1881. *Address*—Wankaner, Kathiawar, India.

WARD, Sir Lancelot Edward BARRINGTON-, K.C.V.O. (1935); Ch M. Edin., F.R.C S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surg. to H.M. THE KING from 1936; Cons. Surg. Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Sen. Surg. Royal Northern Hosp.; Cons. Surg. Wood Green Hosp.; *b.* 4 July, 1884, 2nd son of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D., of Duloe, Cornwall, *m.* 1stly, 1917, Dorothy Anne (*d.* 26 Aug. 1935), 2nd dau. of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, co. Kerry, and has issue. Sir Lancelot *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1941, Catherine Wilhelmina, dau of late E. G. Reuter, of Harrogate, and by her has issue. *Addresses*—8, Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1; Hawkedon House, Bury St. Edmunds.

WARDROP, Gen. Sir Alexander (Ernest), G.C.B. (1936), K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916); R.A.; Col.-Cmdt. R.H.A. and Col. 2/9th Jat Regt.; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1935–36; Col. 2/9th Jat Regt. 1927; Gen. 1933; G.O.C. Palestine 1921–22, Lahore Dist., India, 1923–27, N. China Cmd. 1928–29; Q.M.G. in India 1930–33 and G.O.C.-in-C. N. Cmd. 1933–37; served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches nine times, 3rd cl. Order of St. Anne with swords, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France and Italy, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, two brevets); *b.* 1872, only son of late Major-Gen. Alexander Wardrop, *m.* 6 Jan. 1920, Amy Charlotte (*d.* 11 Aug. 1944), eldest dau. of E. Norton, J.P., of Uplands, Fareham. *Address*—Belmore House, Upham, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

WARE, Major-Gen. Sir Fabian Arthur Goulstone, K.C.V.O. (1922), K.B.E. (1920), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917); hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1928; LL.D. Aberdeen 1929; Vice-Chm. Imp. War Graves Commn. 1937–48; Assist. Dir. of Edcn., Transvaal, 1901–3, Dir. 1903–5, M.L.C. 1903–4; Ed. of the *Morning Post* 1905–11; Spec. Commr. to Bd. of Rio Tinto Co. 1912; Dir. of Graves Registration and Inquiries 1915–18, and Dir.-Gen. thereof 1919–21; mem. of Imp. Cttee. on Econ. Consultation and Co-operation 1933; Chm. of Edcn. Cttee. of Parents Nat. Edcn. Union; cmdg. Mobile Unit B.R.C.S. in France 1914–15; Gd. Offr. Legion of Honour Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium, has Croix de Guerre of France with palms; *b.* 1869, son of Charles Ware, of Clifton, *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret, dau. of late E. W. Phibbs, of Clifton, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—The Dial Cottage, Amberley, co. Gloucester. *Club*—Athenæum.

WARE, Sir Frank, Kt. Bach (1946), C.I.E. (1937); educ. Royal Veterinary Coll., Lond. (F.R.C.V.S.); entd. Indian Vet. Service 1907; Dir. Imp. Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar 1929–38; Animal Husbandry Commr. Govt. of India 1938–44; Dir. Animal Husbandry, Lucknow, U.P. 1944–47; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886, son of late J. W. Ware, *m* 25 June, 1921, Martha, dau. of Thomas Turner, of Southampton, and has issue: 1. John Francis; 1. Margery; 2. Mary. *Address*—Springfield, Highclere, nr. Newbury, Berks. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WARNER, Sir George Redston, K.C.V.O. (1934), C.M.G. (1927); educ. Eton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; apptd. a Clerk in Foreign Office 1903, Counsellor 1925, and Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Berne 1934–39; was Sec. at H.M.'s Legation, Tangier, 1906, and Chargé d'Affaires at Christiania (now Oslo) 1919–20 and 1920–21; accompanied Lord Cave's Mission to The Hague, to negotiate Convention regarding treatment and exchange of prisoners of war; a U.K. Del. at Red Cross and Prisoners-of-War Conf. at Geneva 1929; Head of the Treaty Dept., Foreign Office, 1929–34; *b.* 18 July, 1879, son of late Sir Joseph Henry Warner, of 62, Eaton Square, S.W., *m.* 21 April, 1910, Margery Catherine, dau. of William Edward Nicol, of Ballogie, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen, and has issue: 1. Edward Redston, O.B.E., 1st Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 23 March, 1911, *m.* 19 May, 1943, Grizel Margaret, 2nd dau. of late Col. Paul Robert Burn-Clerk-Rattray, C.B.E., D.L., J.P., R.E., of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*) (by his wife Ferelinth (J.P.), 5th dau. of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bt., of Bamff), and has issue: 2. John Wilmot NICOL OF BALLOGIE (name assumed on *s.* to his uncle's property), D.S.O., Lt.-Col., *b.* 13 June, 1912, *m.* Diana Neame, dau. of Lewis Finn, of Lorenden, Faversham, and has issue; 3. Peter Eric Henry, M.B.E., M.C., Major Royal Fus., *b.* 30 March, 1915. *Address*—Appleshaw House, Compton, Winchester. *Club*—Travellers'.

WARNER, Sir Lionel Ashton Piers, Kt. Bach. (1936); C.B.E. (civil, 1919); J.P. Liverpool; hon. Col. R.A., T.A.; L. and N.W. Rly. 1893–1914; Dir. Ports Branch, Min. of Shipping 1917–19; Gen. Mgr. and Sec. Mersey Dock and Harbour Bd. 1920–41; *b.* 30 April, 1875, son of Major Ashton Cromwell Warner, 20th Hus., and Ch. Constable of co. Bedford, *m.* 1stly, 14 May, 1904, Nina Mary (*d.* 25 May, 1943), dau. of late Capt. Matthew Liddon, 8th The King's, of Bishopdale, Yorks, and has had issue, 2 sons (of whom the yr. was *k.* in Battle of Britain, Aug. 1940), and one dau. Sir Lionel *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1945, Margaret Elizabeth, widow of Bryce Newbery, of Minehead. *Address*—Farleigh, Beacon Road, Minehead, Somerset. *Club*—Union.

WARNER, Sir Pelham Francis, Kt. Bach. (1937), M.B.E. (1919); educ. Rugby and Oriel Coll. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Ed. of *The Cricketer*; captained M.C.C. Team in Aust. 1903–4 and 1911–12, and in S. Africa 1905–6; has played cricket all over the world; Author of *Cricket in Many Climes, How We Recovered the Ashes, My Cricketing Life, The Book of Cricket, Cricket Between Two Wars, Lord's* 1787–1945, etc.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873, son of late Charles William Warner, C.B., Attorney-Gen. of Trinidad, B.W.I., *m.* 7 June, 1904, Agnes Charlotte, dau. of late Henry Arthur Blyth, of Stansted Hall, Essex, and 45, Portland Place, W.1 (*see* BLYTH, B.), and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Clubs*—Garrick; Buck's; Marylebone Cricket.

WARNOCK, Rt. Hon. Edmond, P.C. (1944), K.C. (1932); educ. Dublin Univ.; M.P. St. Anne's Div. of Belfast, N.I. Parl. from 1938; Min. of Home Affairs, from 1944; Barrister-at-law, Ireland 1911; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Home Affairs 1939–40; *b.* 8 May, 1887, *m.* 1913, Jessie, dau. of W. W. Cleland, of Belfast, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Mountcollyer, Malone, Belfast. *Club*—Ulster; Reform (Belfast).

WARTER, Sir Philip Allan, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Oratory Sch. Edgbaston; Man. Dir. Brit. and Foreign Wharf Co. Ltd.; Cont.-Gen. Factory and Storage Premises, Bd. of Trade from 1941; Chm. Assoc. Brit. Picture Corpn. Ltd., and other cos.; Dir. Warehousing, Min. of Food 1940; Bd. of Trade Adv. on Trading Estates 1946–47; *b.* 31 Dec. 1903, son of William Henry Warter, of Godwyn House, Folkestone, Kent, *m.* 29 Sept. 1929, Katharine Scott, dau. of

late John Maxwell, of Cove, co. Dumbarton, and has issue: Shirley Katherine. *Address*—Eastcourt, Effingham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton.

WATERFALL, Sir (Charles) Francis, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.S.I. (1937), C.I.E. (1935); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Queens' Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1911; served in C.P. and Berar as Assist. Commr., Dep. Commr., Settlement Offr., Dir. Land Records, Excise Commr., Fin. Sec., Ch. Sec., and Commr.; mem. C.P. Legis. Council 1928, and 1930–33; Ch. Commr. Andaman and Nicobar Is. 1938–42; interned by Japanese 1942–45; ret. 1948; *b.* 24 Feb. 1888, son of Charles Waterfall, of Torquay, *m.* 27 Dec. 1915, Ada, dau. of L. R. Duckworth, of Bury, co. Lancaster, and has issue: 1. Charles Richard; 1. Ada Mary; 2. Jean; 3. Helen Louise; 4. Ruth. *Address*—Brookfield House, Colyton, Devon.

WATERFIELD, Sir (Alexander) Percival, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.B. (1923); educ. Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1911, M.A. 1945); hon. LL.D. (Ohio, Wesleyan Univ. 1948); 1st C.S. Commr. from 1939; entd. H.M. Treasury 1911; Treas. Remembrancer in Ireland 1920–22; Assist. Sec. 1927, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1934; mem. Palestine Partition Commn. 1938; Dep. Sec. Min. of Information 1939–40, Treasury 1940–41; *b.* 16 May, 1888, son of late William Waterfield, J.P., formerly Bengal C.S., of Eastdon House, Starcross, S. Devon, *m.* 16 Oct. 1920, Doris Mary, yst. dau. of late Otto Siepmann, and has issue: 1. John Percival; 2. Martin James; 1. Joan Mary; 2. Rosalind Gillian. *Address*—6, Bryanston Court, George Street, W.1. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WATERHOUSE, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles, P.C. (1944), M.C.; D.L., J.P. co. Derby; educ. Cheltenham, and Trin. Hall, Camb. (M.A. 1914); M.P. S. Leicester 1924–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Pres. Bd. of Trade 1928, to Min. of Labour 1931–34; Assist. Whip 1935–36; Jun. Lord of Treas. 1936; Compt. of H.M. Household 1937–38, Treas. of H.M. Household 1938–39; Assist. P.M.G. 1939–41; Parl. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1941–45; Chm. E. Midlands Area of Conservative Unionist Assocs. 1946; served in World War I 1914–18, with 1st Life Guards; *b.* 1 July, 1893, 2nd surv. son of Thomas Crompton Waterhouse, of Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WATERHOUSE *of Middleton*), *m.* 10 Sept. 1917, Beryl, 2nd dau. of Thomas Ford of N.S. Wales, and has issue: 1. Charles Hugo, *m.* 1946, Lady Caroline Spencer-Churchill, dau. of 9th Duke of Marlborough; 2. Alastair Guy; 1. Beryl Ann. *Address*—Middleton Hall, Bakewell. *Clubs*—Carlton; Turf.

WATERHOUSE, Sir Nicholas Edwin, K.B.E. (1920); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1909); Partner in Messrs. Price, Waterhouse and Co.; Pres. Inst. of Chartered Accountants 1928–29; *b.* 24 Aug. 1877, son of late Edwin Waterhouse, of Feldemore, Surrey, *m.* 22 Aug. 1903, Audrey Hale (*d.* 1945), dau. of Lt.-Col. T. H. Lewin, of Parkhurst Abinger, Surrey. *Address*—Norwood Farm, Effingham, Surrey.

WATERMEYER, Rt. Hon. Ernest Frederick, P.C. (1943); educ. Graaff Reinet Coll., Stellenbosch Boys' Sch., Bath Coll., and Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A., LL.B.); hon. LL.D. Cape Town Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1904; practised at Bar in Cape Town from 1905; Pres. Income Tax Court 1920; K.C. 1921; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court 1922, Judge of Appeal 1937, Ch. Justice of S. Africa from 1943; served in World War I, as Capt. in Cape Garrison Art.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1880, son of late C. J. Watermeyer, of Colonies Plaats, Graaff Reinet, *m.* 1908, Petronella Hester Wege, of Wynberg, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Addresses*—Cranborne House, Hermanus, Cape; Supreme Court, Cape Town. *Club*—Civil Service (Cape Town).

WATERS, Sir George Alexander, Kt. Bach. (1944), J.P.; educ. Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1902); hon. LL.D. St. Andrew's (1938); joined Ed. Staff *The Scotsman* 1905, Ed. 1924–44; mem. Royal Commn. on the Press 1947–48; Chev. French Legion of Honour; *b.* 28 July 1880, son of late Matthew Waters, J.P., of Thurso, Caithness, *m.* 18 June, 1912, Mina Hunter, eldest dau. of late John Waters, Bank Mgr., of Thurso, and has surv. issue: Nancy Hunter, *m.* T. Graham Salmon, M.A., LL.B. *Addresses*—48, Dick Place, Edinburgh; Marine Villa, Elie, Fife. *Club*—Scottish Arts (Edin.)

WATKINS, Major Sir Metford, Kt. Bach. (1947); educ. Swindon, and Camb. Univ. (M.A.); Dep. Chm. John Lewis and Co. Ltd. from 1934; Chm. Gen. Purposes Cttee. Retail Distributors' Assoc.; Dir.-Gen. Civilian Clothing 1940–41; served in World War I as Lieut. R.T.C.; served in World War II as Major Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 22 April, 1900, son of William Watkins, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, *m.* 29 Sept. 1928, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Harry Kirwan Umfreville, D.S.O., and has issue: 1. Margaret; 2. Rosalind. *Addresses*—Longstock Grange, Stockbridge, Hants; 38, South Audley Street, W.1. *Club*—Savile.

WATNEY, Col. Sir Frank Dormay, K.C.V.O. (1936), C.B.E. Mil. (1919), T.D.; D.L. co. Surrey; educ. Winchester; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for City of Lond, Chm. of Cttee. 1947; Solicitor 1893; Clerk to Mercers' Co., St. Paul's Sch. and the Gresham Cttee. 1919–40; Dir. of Royal Exchange Assce.; Vice-Pres. Chm. of Fin. and Exec. Cttees. of Offrs.' Assoc.; Col. (T.D.); ret. 1927; late cmdg. 4th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. (W. Surrey), T.F.; served in World War I 1914–18 in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Salonika and Palestine (despathes thrice, C.B.E., Order of the Nile, 3rd cl.); O.St.J.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1870, 3rd son of late Sir John Watney, of Shermanbury House, Reigate (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 9 June, 1896, Margaret Graham (Order of Mercy), only dau. of late Rev. George Richardson, M.A., formerly second Master of Winchester Coll., and has issue, one son. *Address*—2, The Little Boltons, S.W.10. *Club*—Travellers'.

WATSON, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt. Bach. (1933); F.R.S.A.; Ed. the *Statesman*, Calcutta 1925–33; formerly Man. Ed. of *Westminster Gazette*; ex-Chm. Indian Sect. Empire Press Union; Fell. Inst. of Journalists; Vice-Pres. Nat Liberal Club; *b.* 2 Aug. 1874, son of late Aaron Watson, J.P., of Lacock, Wilts; *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1903 Isa Morland (*d.* 1927), dau. of John Beck. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1940, Mrs. Rose A. Gros. *Address*—29, Malvern Court, Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club*—National Liberal.

WATSON, Sir Angus, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.B.E.(1945); J.P.; hon. D.C.L. Durham (1947); Founder Angus Watson and Co. Ltd., with branches throughout the world; Founder Imp. Canneries Ltd., Norway; formerly Pres. Tyneside Council of Social Service; N. Div. Food Offr., Min. of Food 1939–45; Kt. Order of St. Olav of Norway; Freeman of City of Lond.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1874, son of Alexander Watson, of Ryton-on-Tyne, *m.* 17 May, 1903, Ethel, dau. of James Reid, of Ryton-on-Tyne, and has issue: 1. Bernard Angus; 2. Graham Angus; 1. Doreen Ethel; 2. Margaret Hazel. *Addresses*—Whitewell, Adderstone Crescent, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2; Whitton Grange, Rothbury, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Reform; National Liberal.

WATSON, Sir Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1924), C.B.E. (1917); LL.D.; J.P. Devon; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Ch. Assist. Engr. to Lancashire and Yorkshire Rly. Co. 1905–10; Supt of Line 1910–18, Assist. Gen. Man. 1918–19, Gen. Man. 1919–20; Gen. Man. L. and N.W. Rly. 1921, and of L.M.S. Rly. 1923; ret. 1924; mem. Rly. Exec. Cttee. during Govt. Cont. 1914–21; Lt.-Col. R.E. (Rly. and Engr. S.C.); mem. Adv. Council Bd. of Trade 1921; mem. Perm. Commn. Internat. Rly. Assoc. 1922; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Transport 1922; Chm. of Bd. of Management, Royal Victoria and W. Hants Hosps., Bournemouth, from 1943; O.St.J.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1873, *m.* 1902, Grace Ethel (*d.* 1946), 2nd dau. of James Barton, of Manchester, and has issue. *Address*—Croyde Bay House, Braunton, N. Devon. *Club*—Garden.

WATSON, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Gordon GORDON-, K.B.E. (1919), C.M.G. (1916); F.R.C.S.; hon. F.A.C.S.; late Surg. Capt. 3rd Middlesex R.G.A. (V.), and 5th Lond. R.F.A. (T.); Major-Gen. (ret.); late Vice-Pres. Royal Coll. of Surgs.; Cons. Surg. St. Bartholomew's, St. Mark's, St. Andrew's and Metropolitan Hosps.; served in S. Africa as Civil Surg. 1899–1901 (medal), and in World War I 1914–18 as Cons. Surg. in France and Italy; Cons. Surg. Army at Home 1939–42; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 18 April, 1874, assumed by Deed Poll, 1 April, 1920, the additional surname of GORDON before that of WATSON, son of late Rev. Henry George Watson, M.A., *m.* 1917, Alice Geraldine Mary (*d.* 21 Dec. 1935), dau. of late Charles Tcevan, of Woodside Court, Croydon, and has issue: David Michael Lindsay, M.C., Lt.-Col. cmdg. 1st Bn. Irish Guards. *Clubs*—Garrick; White's; Yorkshire (York).

WATSON, Gen. Sir Daril Gerard, G.C.B. (1947), K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1940), M.C.; educ. Mercers' Sch.; Col. D.C.L.I. from 1947; served in World War I with H.L.I.; cmd'd 1st Bn. D.C.L.I. 1934–36; Cmdr. Sen. Offrs.' Sch. India 1937–39; served in World War II as Brig. Gen. Staff E. Cmd. 1939, 3rd Corps 1939–40, as Cmdr. 2nd Div. 1940–41, Dir Staff Duties, War Office 1941–42, A.C.I.G.S. 1942, Dep. Adjt.-Gen. 1942–44, and as G.O.C.-in-C. W. Cmd. 1944–46; Q.M.G. to the Forces 1946–47; A.D.C.-Gen. to H.M. KING GEORGE VI 1946–47; ret. 1947; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 17 Oct. 1888, son of late John Brown Watson, of Paisley, and Southgate, *m.* 20 Jan. 1917, Winifred, yr. dau. of late Alfred Reynolds, of Hampstead, and has issue: Peter Daril, Major D.C.L.I. *Clubs*—United Service; Caledonian.

WATSON, Sir Duncan, Kt. Bach. (1927); J.P. co. London; M.I.E.E. 1907; an Elect. Engr.; Mayor of Marylebone 1919–20; Chm. and Founder of Duncan Watson Elect. Engrs., Ltd., Chm. of James Kilpatrick and Sons, Ltd., and of Melmo Estates, Ltd.; Dir. of Perak River Hydro-Electro Power Co. Ltd., and of Cumberland Property Trust, Ltd.; a Gov. of the Polytechnic, Regent Street; Life Gov. of Middlesex Hosp., Queen Charlotte's Hosp. Margaret Street Hosp. for Consumption, and Royal Infant Orphanage, Wanstead; Vice-Pres. Internat. Instn. for Promotion and Protection of Trade; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873, son of Joseph Watson, *m.* 9 Oct. 1900, Ella Mary (*d.* May, 1946), dau. of William Edward Orchard, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—Scamells Corner, Blackbrook, nr. Dorking. *Club*—Constitutional.

WATSON, Adm. Sir Hugh Dudley Richards, K.C.B. Mil. (1928), C.B. Civil (1914), C.V.O. (1922), C.B.E. (1919), M.V.O. (1913); entd. Navy 1885, Capt. 1908, Rear-Adm. 1920, Vice-Adm. 1925, Adm. 1929; ret. list 1930; served in Slave Cruising and Blockade Ops., E. Coast of Africa, 1888–90, and in Vitu Expdn. 1890 (medal with clasp); cmd'd first expdn. of gunboats over Yangtse River Rapids to Szechuan 1898–1901 (medal); Dir. of Physical Trg. 1905–9; Naval Attaché at Berlin, The Hague and Copenhagen 1910–13; served in World War I 1914–18 in cmd. of H.M.S. *Essex*, *Bellerophon*, and *Canada*; A.D.C. to H.M. 1919–20; Naval Sec. to 1st Lord of the Admiralty 1921–23; 2nd in Cmd. Mediterranean Fleet 1923–25; Vice-Adm. cmdg. the Res. Fleet 1926–28; Almoner St. Bartholomew's Hosp. and Admiralty Rep., Royal Patriotic Corpn. Fund 1931–38; *b.* 20 April, 1872, son of late Rev. William Richards Watson, Rector of Saltfleet-by-St. Peter, co. Lancaster, *m.* 3 Feb. 1903, Amina, dau. of late George Pearson, J.P., of Brickendonbury, co. Hertford, and sister of 1st Viscount Cowdray, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Woodside, South Ascot, Berks. *Clubs*—Marlborough-Windham; Naval and Military.

WATSON, Sir Hugh Wesley Allen, Kt. Bach. (1930); Ind. Forest Service 1897–1930; Ch. Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1924–30, ret. 1930; Timber Adv. to High Commr. for India 1932–42; *b.* 12 Sept. 1875, son of late Hugh Watson, of Beech Park, Lurgan, N. Ireland, *m.* 11 Oct. 1908, Letitia Charlotte, dau. of late William Scott, M.D., F.R.C.S., and has issue: Hugh Sydney Hauxwell, Anne Isabel Etta Waller. *Address*—c/o Grindlay's Bank, Ltd., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WATSON, Sir John Ballingall Forbes, K.C.M.G. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1939); educ. Dollar Acad., and Edin. (M.A., LL.B.), Paris, Göttingen, and Heidelberg Univs.; Advocate, Scottish Bar, and Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1919; Dir. Nat. Confedn. of Employers' Organisations; mem. Gov. Body, Internat. Labour Office 1928, Brit. Employers' Del. Internat. Labour Confs. 1929–32, 1936–48, Vice-Pres. of Conf. 1941–47; Rep. I.L.O. at World Econ. Conf. 1933; Pres. Internat. Organisation of Industrial Employers 1932–33; apptd. mem. of Nat. Jt. Adv. Council to Min. of Labour 1939, of Jt. Cons. Cttee. to Min. of Labour 1940, of Central Jt. Adv. Cttee. to Prod. Exec. of War Cabinet, and of Adv. Council to Min. of Home Security 1941, of Labour Adv. Cttee to Sec. of State for Colonies 1942, and of Treasury Cttee. on Man Power in Banking 1943, Rep. I.L.O. at drafting of Charter of United Nations at San Francisco 1945; Adv. mem. Brit. Govt. Del. to Paris Peace Conf. 1945; served in World War I with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; *b.* 1880, son of late John Watson of Milnathort, co. Kinross, *m.* 1918, Alexandra Mary Georgie, only dau. of late Rev. Canon John Neale Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., LL.D., and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—10, York House, Kensington Church Street, W.8. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

WATSON, Sir Malcolm, Kt. Bach. (1924); M.D. 1903; M.B., C.M. 1895; hon. LL.D., Glasgow 1924; D.P.H. Camb. 1900; L.M.S. (*hon causâ*) Coll. of Med. Singapore 1926; F.R.S.I 1926; hon. F.R.F.P.S 1933; awarded hon. Gold Medal of Rubber Growers' Assoc. for Services to the Industry 1914; Stewart Prize of Brit. Med. Assoc. for Scientific and Admin. Work 1926, and Sir William Jones' Gold Medal of the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal for Scientific Work 1927; Mary Kingsley Medal 1934; Albert Medal Royal Soc. of Arts 1939; Pres. of Assoc. of British Malaya 1933–34; Corresp. mem. of Soc. Path. Exotique, Paris, 1936; Finlayson Memorial Lect. 1934; Stephen Paget Memorial Lect. 1936; Bacot Memorial Lect. 1937; hon. Cons. late Dir. of the Ross Inst. of Trop. Hygiene, the London School of Hygiene and Trop. Med., Keppel Street, W.C.1; late Dir. of Hygiene and Prin. of Dept. of Malaria, the Ross Inst. and Hosp. for Tropical Diseases, at Putney; Ch. Med. Offr. Estate Hosps. Assoc.; Sen. Dist. Surg. Federated Malay States Med. Service, hon. Pres. and Ronald Ross "Orator" at 4th Internat. Congress on Trop. Med. and Malaria at Washington 1948; *b.* 24 Aug. 1873, son of late George Watson, of Eastfield, Bridge of Allan, *m.* 1stly, 28 Nov. 1900, Jean Alice (*d.* 24 June, 1935), 1st dau. of late David Gray, of Glasgow, and has issue: 1. Malcolm James Tennent; 2. Douglas Macfarlane; 3. George Ian. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 March, 1938, Constance Evelyn, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. Walter L. Loring, The Royal Warwickshire Regt., and by her has issue: Catherine Janne. *Address*—"Hillside," Peaslake, Surrey. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WATT, Dame Katherine Christie, D.B.E. (1945), C.B.E. (1935), R.R.C.; educ. Glasgow; Ch. Nursing Adv. Min. of Health from 1948; joined Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service 1919 Matron i/c 1930–38; Prin. Matron Min. of Health 1939–41, Ch. Nursing Offr. 1941–48, Ch. Nursing Adv. from July, 1948; 2nd dau. of James Christie Watt, of Glasgow. *Address*—c/o Barclays Bank, 1, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—United Nursing Services.

WATT, Sir Robert Alexander WATSON-, Kt. Bach. (1942), C.B. (1941), F.R.S. (1941), F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., F.R.Ae.S., F.R.Met. Soc.; educ. Brechin High Sch., and Univ. Coll. Dundee (B.Sc. Eng. 1912, hon. LL.D. 1943); B.Sc. Lond.; hon D.Sc. Toronto (1943); Sci. Adv. on Telecommunications, Air Min. from 1940, and for Min. of Supply, Transport, and Civil Aviation from 1946; entd. Meteorological Office 1915; Supt. Radio Dept. Nat. Phys. Lab. 1933–36; Dir. Communications Development, Air Min. 1938–40; Vice-Cont. of Communications Eqpt., Min. of Aircraft Prod., 1942; Gov. Dir. Sir Robert Watson-Watt and Partners Ltd.; *b.* 13 April, 1892, son of late Patrick Watson-Watt, of Brechin, Angus, *m.* 20 July, 1916, Margaret, dau. of late David Robertson, of Perth. *Addresses*—287, Sheen Lane, S.W.14; 7, Gayfere Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; R.A.F.; Mount Royal (Montreal).

WATT, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1943); D.L., J.P.; educ. Glasgow Acad.; Convener of Lanarkshire C.C. 1935–42; Chm. C.C.'s of Scotland 1939–40; served in World War I as Capt. 6th Bn. Cameronians; *b.* 29 Nov. 1882, son of John Watt, J.P., of Drumgray, co. Lanark, *m.* 18 April, 1935, Margaret Cameron, dau. of Thomas Mitchell, J.P., of Viewbank, Airdrie. *Clubs*—Western; Conservative.

WATTS, Sir Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1928), M.D., M.B., B.S., B.Sc., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.P. Withington Div. of Manch. 1922–23 and 1924–29; ex-Pres. Association of Certifying Factory Surgs. 1919; ex-Vice-Pres. Lancashire and Cheshire Branch B.M.A. 1919; mem. of Cheshire Insce. Cttee. 1913–21; *b.* 1 July, 1868, son of John Taylor Watts, J.P., of Hyde, co. Chester, *m.* Jan. 1922, Dorothy Dudley, yst. dau. of Alfred Ryder, of Faylands, Durban, Natal, and has issue: Nicholas Withington; Decima Mary. *Address*—19, Cambridge Road, Southport, co. Lancaster.

WAUGH, Sir Alexander Telford, K.C.M.G. (1930), C.M.G. (1919); educ. St. John's Sch. Letherhead, and Forest Sch.; entd. Foreign Office 1885; Vice-Consul at Constantinople 1890; Consul 1903; apptd. Commercial Attaché to Legation at Athens 1915; organized Commercial Contraband Dept. of Legation for Control of Greek Trade during World War I; Consul-Gen. at Constantinople 1920–29; ret. 1929; Offr. Order of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 22 Oct. 1865, son of Alexander Waugh, of Letherhead, *m.* 20 June, 1925, Gwendda Kate, dau. of late A. C. Hugh-Jones, P.W.D. *Address*—85, West Hill, S.W.15. *Club*—Badminton.

WAUGH, Sir Arthur Allen, K.C.I.E. (1946), C.S.I. (1943), C.I.E. (1937); educ. George Watson's Coll. Edin., and Edin. Univ. (M.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1914, Rev. Sec. U.P. Govt. 1934, Settlement Commr. U.P. 1939 War Prod. Commr. and Sec. to Govt. U.P. 1942, Sec. Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India 1943 mem. Gov.-Gen's. Exec. Council 1945–46; Cont. of Establishments, Brit. Council, 1948; *b.* 25 July, 1891, son of Percival Waugh, *m.* 1919, Effie May, dau. of R. D. McEwan of Glasgow. *Address*—Wood End, Fair Oak Lane, Oxshott Surrey. *Club*—Caledonian.

WAYLAND, Sir William Abraham, Kt. Bach. (1920); M.P.; J.P.; Mayor of Deptford 1914–20; M.P. for Canterbury Div. of Kent 1927–45; Chm. Empire Day Movement 1927–48; Lt.-Col. and hon. Col. 16th Bn. Co. of London Vol. Regt.; raised and cmd'd in Deptford 39th Div. R.F.A. and 137th Batt. R.G.A. during World War I; *b.* Sept. 1869, son of William Robinson Wayland, of Highbury, *m* 1stly, 1889, Bessie, dau of late William Winn. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 1944, Kathleen Browne, M.B.E. *Address*—Hempton Lodge, Monks Horton, Hythe. *Clubs*—Carlton; Authors'; Royal Automobile; Farmers'.

WAYMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Myers, Kt. Bach. (1945), O.B.E. (1918), F.S.S., J.P.; educ. Argyle House Sch., and Christ's Coll. Camb; served in World War I with D.L.I.; Mayor of Sunderland 1938–43; Pres. Sunderland Chamber of Commerce: Chm. Sunderland Licensing Bench, Licensing Planning Commn., and of Disabled Persons Adv. Cttee.; Vice-Chm. Nat. Savings Cttee.; Assist. Commr. for co. Durham, of St. J. Amb. Bde.; Pres. Durham R.S.P.C.A.; O.St.J.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1890, son of late Myers Wayman, of Sunderland, *m.* 1911, Margaret Winifred, 4th dau. of late William Bland, of Hackworth House, co. Durham, and has had issue: 1. Myers, D.F.C., Flt./Lt. R.A.F. (*k.* in action 1943); 1. Dorothy (Mrs. H. McMaster); 2. Brenda (Mrs. G. Neep); 3. Pamela. *Addresses*—Coanwood, Sunderland; Skears, Middleton-in-Teesdale. *Club*—Union.

WAZIR, Hasan, Hon. Sir Saiyid, Kt. Bach. (1932); B.A., LL.B.; joined Lucknow Bar 1903; Sec. All-India Moslem League 1912–19, Addl. Judicial Commr. of Oudh 1920, Judge of Ch. Court of Oudh 1925, Ch. Judge 1930, ret. 1934; *b.* 14 May, 1874. *Address*—Wazir Hasan Road, Lucknow, India. *Club*—United Service (Lucknow).

WEBB, Sir (Ambrose) Henry, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Clifton Coll., Bath Coll., and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1905); Barrister-at-law, Ireland, 1909, K.C. 1920; Pres. Dist. Court of Samaria, Palestine, 1921–31, Legal Adv., Dept. of Development, Palestine, 1931–33; Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1933–37; Ch. Justice, Sierra Leone, 1938–39; Ch. Justice, Tanganyika Territory, 1939–45; *b.* 13 Aug. 1882, son of Charles Webb, formerly of Park Place, Tashinny, co. Longford, *m.* 17 Aug. 1910, Agnes Ellen, yr. dau. of Michael Gunn, of Dublin, and has issue: Anthony Michael Francis, *b.* 27 Dec. 1914. *Address*—Byways, Gravel Path, Berkhamsted, co. Hertford. *Clubs*—Overseas League; Royal Empire Society.

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan, Kt. Bach. (1924); C.I.E. (1921); I.C.S.; Econ. adv. to Parl. Monetary Cttee. 1938–40; Assist. Commr. Burma 1895; Dep. Commr. Burma, 1902; Supt. Census Operations, Burma, 1910; Sec. Govt. of Burma 1914, Ch. Sec. 1918; Vice-Chancellor Rangoon Univ. 1920; Chm. Rangoon Development Trust 1921; Prop. and Ed. Finchley Press 1925–29; Pres. Finchley Chamber of Trade 1927–28; Author of *The Rise and Fall of the Gold Standard* 1934, *Ten Years of Currency Revolution* 1935, and *Sterling Balances* 1948; *b.* 30 June, 1872, son of late Alfred Webb, of Grantham, *m.* 12 July, 1899, Lilian Elizabeth Griffiths, and has issue: Charles Crofton, *b.* 5 May, 1900. *Address*—5, Temple Gardens, Brighton.

WEBB, Adm. Sir Richard, K.C.M.G. (1920), C.B. (1915); R.N.; entd. Navy as Midshipman 1885, Lieut. 1891, Cmdr. 1902, Capt. 1907, Rear-Adm. 1918, Vice-Adm. 1924, and Adm. 1928; ret. 1929; cmd'd H.M.S. *Amethyst* on E. Coast of S. America 1909–11, R.N. War Coll. 1911–13, H.M.S. *Illustrious* 1913; Dir. of Trade Div. Admiralty War Staff 1914–17; cmd'd H.M.S. *New Zealand* in Grand Fleet 1917–18; Assist. High Commr. to Turkey 1918–20; Rear-Adm. 4th Battle Sqdn. Mediterranean Fleet 1920–22; Head of Naval Mission to Greece 1924–25; Pres. R.N.C. Greenwich, and Adm. Cmdg. R.N. War Coll, 1926–29; A.D.C. to H.M. 1917–18; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; has Bronze Medal Royal Humane Soc., and Lloyd's Silver Medal for saving life at sea 1898; also has Orders of Swords of Sweden, St. Anne of Russia, Rising Sun of Japan, and Crown of Italy; is Kt. Cmdr. of Order of the Redeemer of Greece, and Cmdr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 1870, yst. son of late Richard Charles Webb, of Avening, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1918, Agnes Evelyn, only dau. of late Robert John Foster, D.L., J.P.. of Stockeld Park, Wetherby, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and of late Hon. Evelyn Augusta, 2nd dau. of 2nd Baron Bateman (*see* SUDELEY, B.), and has issue: Agnes Daphne, *b.* 1921 *Address*—Hillfield, Vicarage Road, S.W.14.

WEBB (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir William (Flood), Kt. Bach. (1942); educ. Univ. of Queensland; Barrister-at-law 1913; Official Solicitor to Public Curator 1915, Public Defender 1916, Crown Solicitor of

Queensland 1917, Solicitor-Gen. 1922, Judge of Supreme Court 1925, Ch. Justice, Queensland, 1940; Pres. of Industrial Court 1925–45; Chm. Cent. Cane Prices Bd. 1926–42, Royal Commn. on Transport 1936, and Sugar Industry 1938, Aust. Industrial Relations Council 1942, and Aust. War Crimes Commn. 1943–45; Censorship Commr. 1945; mem. Univ. Senate 1945; apptd. a Justice of High Court of Aust. 1946; Pres. of Internat. Mil. Trib. for the Far East (Tokyo) for the trial of top ranking Japanese War Criminals 1946, *b.* 21 Jan. 1887, son of William Webb, of Queensland, *m.* 17 March, 1916, Beatrice, dau. of George Agnew, of Queensland, and has issue: 1. William Kevin; 2. John Vincent; 1. Mary Beatrice; 2. Elizabeth Bernadette; 3. Paula Catherine; 4. Cecily Agnes. *Address*—"Cecile," Abbotsleigh Road, Holland Park, Brisbane, Queensland.

WEBBE, Sir (William) Harold, Kt. Bach. (1937), C.B.E. (1920); M.P. for Abbey Div. Westminster from 1939, and mem. Select Cttee. on Nat. Expenditure from 1939; educ. King Edward's Sch. and Queen's Coll. Camb. (B.A., First Class Maths. Tripos 1907); H.M. Insp. of Schs. 1910–22; Min. of Munitions 1914–20; mem. L.C.C. from 1925; Chm. Educn. Cttee. 1926–27, and Gen. Purposes Cttee. 1934; Leader Municipal Reform Party 1934–45; mem. Consultative Cttee. Bd. of Educn. 1925–26; Dir. Winterbottom Bookcloth Co. Ltd., Hoover Ltd., Methuen Ltd., and of Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Sept. 1885, son of John Henry Webbe, of Birmingham, *m.* 9 Nov. 1910, Constance Laura Jane, dau. of Walter Andrew Harrison, of Birmingham, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Ash Pollard, Merstham, Surrey. *Club*—Constitutional.

WEBBER, Sir Arthur Frederick Clarence, Kt. Bach. (1936); Colonial Legal Service; educ. Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1896); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1896; Stip. Mag. British Guiana 1900–9, Actg. Solicitor-Gen. 1906–7; Judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria 1909–33; and Ch. Justice, Sierra Leone, 1933–37; Chm. of Yorkshire Regnl. Valuation Bd. 1939; *b.* 12 March, 1873, son of Arthur Weber, assumed, 1916, the surname of WEBBER, *m.* 7 March, 1901, Kathleen Mary, dau. of late David Kennard, of Linton, Kent, and has issue, 3 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Seven Chimneys, Henfield, Sussex.

WEBBER, Sir Robert John, Kt. Bach (1934); D.L. co. Glamorgan; J.P. City of Cardiff; F.Z.S., F.S.A.; Man. Dir. of Western Mail and Echo, Ltd.; a Dir. Kemsley Newspapers, Ltd., and of Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial Estates, Ltd.; Pres. of Cardiff Chamber of Commerce 1944; Pres. of Newspaper Soc. of Gt. Britain and Ireland 1926–27; hon. mem. Inst. of Journalists; Chm. Fedn. of Southern Newspaper Owners for many years; Founder and first Chm. of S. Wales and Monmouthshire Alliance of Master Printers; and Chm. for several years of W. of England and S. Wales Monotype Users' Assoc.; K.St.J.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1884, son of Charles Webber, of Barry, Glamorgan, *m.* 29 Dec. 1911, Jane Bennett, dau. of late Samuel Perkins, and has issue: Joan Suzanne Pritchard, M.B.E. *Address*—Mathern Lodge, Penylan, Cardiff. *Clubs*—Constitutional; Cardiff and County; Cardiff Exchange; Royal Porthcawl Golf; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

WEBSTER, Sir Charles Kingsley, K.C.M.G. (1946); F.B.A. (1930); educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., Crosby, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A., D.Litt., Fell. 1910); Stevenson Prof. of Internat. Hist. at Lond. Sch. Econ. from 1932; Prof. Liverpool, 1914–22, Aberystwyth 1923–32, Harvard 1928–32, Vienna 1926; Foreign Research and Press Dept. 1939–41; Dir. Brit. Library of Information, New York City 1941–42; Foreign Office 1943–46; Del. Dumbarton Oaks 1944, San Francisco Conf. 1945, Exec. Cttee. Preparatory Commn., 1st session of 1st Assembly, U.N., London 1945–46; served in World War I with R.A.S.C. and Gen. Staff; Sec. Mil. Sect., Brit. Del., Paris Peace Conf. 1919; *b.* 25 April, 1886, son of Daniel Webster, of Freshfield, nr. Liverpool, *m.* 7 July, 1915, Nora Violet, dau. of Richard Perry Harvey, of Florence, Italy. *Address*—4, St. John's Lodge, Harley Road, N.W.3. *Club*—United University.

WEBSTER, General Sir Thomas Sheridan RIDDELL-, G.C.B. (1946), K.C.B. (1942), C.B. (1939), D.S.O. (1915); D.L. co. Angus 1946; educ. Harrow, and R.M.C.; entd. Army 1905, Capt. 1913, Major 1923, Lt.-Col. 1930, Col. 1933, Major-Gen. 1937, Lt.-Gen. 1941, Gen. 1942; Col. The Cameronians (Scot. Rifles) 1946; served in World War I (despatches); cmd'd 2nd Bn. Cameronians (Scot. Rifles), 1930–33; A.Q.M.G. War Office 1933–34, Cmdr. Poona (Independent) Bde. Area 1935–38; Dir. Movements and Quartering, War Office 1938–39; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1936–38; served in World War II as Dep. Q.M.G. 1939–40, G.O.C.-in-C. S. India, 1941, Lt.-Gen. i/c Admin. M.E.F. 1941–42 (despatches), Q.M.G. to Forces, War Office 1942–46; ret. 1946; Comdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 12 Feb. 1886, son of John Riddell-Webster, of St. Andrews, Fife, *m.* 28 Sept. 1920, Harriet, dau. of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st and last Bt., C.M.G., and has issue: 1. John Alexander, M.C.; 2. Capt. David Balfour. *Address*—Lintrose, Coupar Angus, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; New (Edin.).

WEDDERBURN, Sir Ernest Maclagan, Kt. Bach. (1942), O.B.E. (1919), D.Sc., LL.B., LL.D. (Edin.); D.L.; educ. George Watson's Coll., and Edin. Univ.; Dep. Keeper of H.M. Signet from 1935; Vice-Pres. of Royal Soc. of Edin. from 1947; admitted as Writer to Signet 1907; Assist. Supt. of Experiments, Shoeburyness 1918; Prof. of Conveyancing, Edin. Univ. 1922–35; Rector's Assessor in Court of Edin. Univ.; Chm. Gen. Council of Solicitors in Scotland; mem. S.E. Scot. Elect Bd.; served in World War I, as Met. Offr. in R.E.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1884, son of Dr. Alexander Stormoth Maclagan Wedderburn, of Pearsie, Kirriemuir, *m.* 5 April, 1911, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas S. Goldie, M.A., of Granton, and has had issue: 1. Ernest Alexander (accidentally *k.* 1944) Major, The Lovat Scouts; 2. Thomas: 3. Joseph Ogilvie; 1. Mary Goldie. *Addresses*—6, Succoth Gardens, Edinburgh; Waterside, Moffat, co. Dumfries. *Clubs*—Athenæum; New; Caledonian United Service (Edin.).

WEDDERBURN, Sir Maxwell Maclagan, K.B.E. (1941), C.M.G. (1935); educ George Watson's Coll., and Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1904); entd. Ceylon C.S. 1906, Dep. Ch Sec. 1934–37, Ch. Sec. 1937–40; *b.* 25 March, 1883, son of late Rev. Laurence Craigie Maclagan Wedderburn, of Madderty, Crieff, co. Perth, *m.* 3 Nov. 1909, Dorothy Ellen Mary, dau. of John William Viner, of Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, and has issue: 1. Phyllis Gertrude; 2. Irene Margaret, 3. Dorothy Elizabeth Maxwell. *Address*—4, Normandy House, South View Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

WEEKS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ronald Morce, K.C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1939), D.S.O. (1918), M.C., T.D.; educ. Charterhouse, and Caius Coll., Camb. (B.A.); joined firm of Pilkington Bros. Ltd., 1912, Dir. 1926; Dep. Chm. Vickers Ltd.; Chm. English Steel Corpn. Ltd., Nat. Adv. Council for Educn. in Industry and Commerce, and of Brit. Sci. Instrument Research Assoc. from 1948; Dir. Finance Corpn. for Industry Ltd., Disabled Persons Employment Corpn. Ltd., Assoc. Elect. Industries Ltd., and of Vanderbijl Engrg. Corpn. Ltd.; Gov. of Charterhouse and mem. Gov. body of Charterhouse Sch.; served in World War I, with The Rifle Bde. (despatches), and in World War II 1939–45, on Gen. Staff 66th Div. 1939, Brig.-Gen. Staff Home Forces 1940, Major-Gen. Dep. Gen. of Army Eqpt. 1941, Lt.-Gen. Dep. C.I.G.S. 1942–45, Dep. Mil. Gov. and Ch. of Staff Brit. Zone, Germany 1945 (ret. 1945); Croix de Guerre (France) 1918; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit 1947; hon. LL.D. Liverpool 1946; hon. Fell. Caius Coll. Camb. 1946; hon. Col. 596 L.A.A. Regt. (S. Lancs) T.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1890, son of late Richard Llewellyn Weeks, of Broomhough, Riding Mill, Northumberland, *m.* 1stly, 20 Sept. 1922, Evelyn Elsie, (*dec.*) dau. of Henry Haynes. Sir Ronald *m.* 2ndly, Cynthia Mary Cumming, dau. of late John Wood Irvine, of Liverpool, and has issue: 1. Pamela Rose, *b.* 9 Nov. 1931; 2. Venetia Daphne, *b.* 29 Aug. 1933. *Address*—10, Hyde Park Crescent, W.2. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Naval and Military; Hurlingham.

WEIGHTMAN, Sir Hugh, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.S.I. (1946), C.I.E. (1941); educ. Hymer's Coll. Hull, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. (B.A.); entd. I.C.S. 1922, trans. to Indian Pol. Service 1929, served in Assam, Cent. India, Baluchistan, Persian Gulf and Delhi; last Foreign Sec to Govt. of India, 1946–47; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (Gold) 1936; *b.* 29 Nov. 1898, son of late W. S. Weightman, *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of late R. Story-Lanz. *Clubs*—Royal Air Force; Flyfishers.

WEIR, Sir Cecil McAlpine, K.B.E. (1938), M.C.; D.L. City of Glasgow; Chm. of Admin. Cttee. and Council of Mangt. Emp. Exhibn., Scotland, 1938; Chm. Overseas Cttee. Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce from 1938; Vice-Pres. Glasgow Chamber of Commerce 1936–38; Chm. Fin. and Gen. Purposes Cttee. of Scottish Development Council 1936–38; Chm. Admin. Cttee. of Empire Exhibn. (Scotland) 1938; Civil Defence Commr. for W. Scotland 1939–40; business mem. Industrial and Export Council, Bd. of Trade, 1940–46; Contr.-Gen. of Factory and Storage Premises 1941–42; Dir.-Gen. of Equipment and Stores, Min. of Supply, 1942–46; Econ. Adv., Control Commr. for Germany (British Element) from 1946; served in World War I with The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Intell. Corps and R.T.C.; *b.* 5 July, 1890, son of Alexander Cunningham Weir, of Overton, Helensburgh, *m.* 6 Sept. 1915, Jenny Paton, dau. of William Paton Maclay, and has issue: James Herbert; Mary Isabella. *Address*—55, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs*—New (Glasgow); R.A.S.C. (Glasgow) and National Liberal (Lond.).

WEIR, Gen. Sir George Alexander, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915); D.L. co. Worcester; joined 3rd Dragoon Guards 1902, Major 1912, Brev. Lt.-Col. 1917, Col. 1920, Major-Gen. 1927, Lt.-Gen. 1933, and Gen. 1937; ret. 1938; cmdg. 3rd Cav. Bde. Irish Cmd. 1920–22; Cmdt. Equitation Sch. and Insp. of Cavalry 1922–26; G.O.C. Bombay Dist. 1927–31; Col. 3rd Carabiniers from 1929; Cmdr. 55th W. Lancs Div. T.A. 1932; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt 1934–36; and G.O.C.-in-C. British Troops in Egypt 1936–38; hon. Col. 8th Bn. Worcestershire Regt. 1938; served in S. Africa 1899–1901 with Imp. Yeo. (despatches twice, medal with four clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 as G.S.O. and Bde. Cmdr. (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre of France); *b.* 1 Dec. 1876, son of late Archibald Weir, M.D., of Malvern, *m.* 20 Jan. 1917, Margaret Irene, only dau. of Robert More, of Bexhill-on-Sea, and has issue: Archibald; Jane. *Address*—Link Lodge, Malvern Link, co. Worcester. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WEIR, Sir John, G.C.V.O. (1939), K.C.V.O. (1932), C.V.O. (1926); M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow; F.F. Hom.; Phys. to H.M. THE KING; Phys.-in-Ordinary to H.M. QUEEN MARY; formerly Phys.-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, T.R.H. THE DUKE and DUCHESS OF YORK, and to the late Queen of Norway; Cons. Phys. to Homœopathic Hosps. at London, Bristol, and to Wood Green, and Southgate Hosp.; is Kt.Gd. Cross Order of St. Olav of Norway; *b.* Oct. 1879, son of late James Weir, of East Kilbride. *Address*—47B, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *Clubs*—Bath; Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

WEIR, Major-Gen. Sir Norman William Macdonald, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1947); educ. West Christchurch High Sch., and R.M.C. (Aust.); Ch. Gen. Staff N.Z. Army from 1946; A.D.C. to H.M. THE

KING 1945; served in World War I with Auckland Regt. I.N.Z.E.F. 1914–16; Various Staff appts. with Reg. Forces; cmd'd N.Z. Coronation Contingent 1937; served in World War II and cmd'd N. Mil. Dist. 1939–40, Cent. Dist. 1941, 4 N.Z. Div. 1942, N.Z. Troops in Egypt 1943–44, Q.M.G.N.Z. Army 1945; Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 6 July, 1893, son of James Weir, J.P., of Heathcote Valley, Canterbury, N.Z., *m.* 2 Oct. 1917, Alice Dorothy, yr. dau. of late John McWhirter, J.P., of Hokitika, and has issue: Keitha Margaret. *Address*—Melling Hill, Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *Club*—Wellington (N.Z.).

WELLESLEY, Sir Victor Alexander Augustus Henry, K.C.M.G. (1926), C.B. (1919) (*see* COWLEY, E.).

WELLS, Adm. Sir Lionel Victor, K.C.B. (1943), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1920); educ. Stubbington House Sch., and H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1901, served in Persian Gulf 1911; served in World War I Ops. Asia Minor 1920; Capt. 1924; cmd'd H.M.S. *Diomede*, 1929–31; Staff R.N. War Coll. 1931–33, cmd'd H.M.S. *Eagle* 1933–35, Dir. Tactical Sch 1935–37; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1935–36; Rear-Adm. 1936; Rear-Adm. 3rd Cruiser Sqdn 1937–39; Vice-Adm. 1939; served in World War II as Vice-Adm. Aircraft Carriers 1939–40 (despatches), Flag Offr., cmdg. Orkney and Shetland 1942–44, Adm. 1943, ret. 1944; Gd Cross Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav 1945; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884, son of late Thomas Wells, of Handsworth, Birmingham, *m.* 22 Aug. 1915, Aline Munro, dau. of Sir Hector Munro, 11th Bt. of Foulis, and has issue, one son. *Address*—The Owlery, Tarves, co. Aberdeen. *Clubs*—United Service; R.N. (Portsmouth).

WELSH, Hon. Sir Allan Ross, Kt. Bach. (1943); educ. Dale Coll., King Williamstown, S. Africa; Speaker of Legis. Assembly of S. Rhodesia from 1935; Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer, Cape Colony 1896, admitted Attorney S. African Republic 1897, and practised in Johannesburg until 1899; admitted in S. Rhodesia 1899, and practises in Bulawayo; M.P. S. Rhodesia Parl. for Bulawayo N. 1927–39, Speaker 1939, re-elected 1945; J.P. Bulawayo; 8 July, 1875, son of Alexander Robert Welsh, of Seymour, Cape Province, *m.* 1901, Maude Marianne, dau. of N. H. Smit, J.P., of Seymour, Cape Province, and has issue, 3 daus. *Address*—Grand Hotel, Bulawayo. *Club*—Bulawayo.

WELSH, Dame Ruth Mary Eldridge, D.B.E. (1946), Air Chief Cmdt., W.A.A.F., 1943–46; has U.S. Legion of Merit; dau. of late Dr. William R. Dalzell, of Birkenhead; *m.* 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Air Marshal Sir William Lawrie Welsh, K.C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C. (*see below*), and has issue, one son. *Address*—Moorlands Cottage, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks.

WELSH, Air Marshal Sir William Lawrie, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1937), D.S.C. (1918), A.F.C.; Dir. of Org., Air Min. 1934–37; Air. mem. for Supply and Org. on Air Council 1937–40; served in World War II as A.O.C. Tech. Trg. Cmd. 1940–41, A.O.C.-in-C. Flying Trg. Cmd. 1941–42, cmd'd R.A.F. Operating with Allied Forces N.W. Africa 1942, Head of R.A.F. Del. Washington D.C. 1943–45, ret. 1944; *b.* 1891, son of Dr. Robert Crosbie Welsh, *m.* 1922 (*m.* diss. by div. 1947), Ruth Mary, D.B.E. (1946), dau. of late Dr. William Dalzell, of Birkenhead, and has issue, one son. *Address*—1409, 30th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs*—United Service; Marylebone Cricket; Racquet (New York).

WEMYSS, Sir (Maynard) Francis COLCHESTER-, K.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1917); late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); D.L., J.P., co. Gloucester; High Sheriff 1919; Lord of the Manors of Mitcheldean, Littledean, The Lea, and Baysham; formerly Chm. Severn Bd. of Conservators; mem. of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; mem. of Council of Wine and Food Soc.; Author of *The Pleasures of the Table*; *b.* 12 March, 1872, 1st son of late Maynard Willoughby Colchester-Wemyss, C.B.E., of Westbury Court, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 11 Oct. 1898, Maria Alice (*d.* 7 Dec. 1940), dau. of late Gen. Robert William Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie, co. Aberdeen, and sister of 5th Baron Burgh, and has issue: 1. Francis Disney, *b.* 10 Aug. 1899; 2. Patrick Maynard, *b.* 8 May, 1905. *Address*—Wendover, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Flyfishers', Hurlingham; Royal Automobile, New (Cheltenham).

WEMYSS, Gen. Sir Henry Colville Barclay, K.C.B. (1945), K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1940), D.S.O. (1914), M.C.; educ. Bedford, and R.M.A.; commnd. in R.E. 1910; served in World War I (despatches), trans-Royal Sigs. 1920, served in World War II, as Dir. Mobilisation, War Office 1939, Adjt.-Gen. 1940–41, Cmdr. Brit. Army Staff, Washington 1941–42, Mil. Sec. War Office 1942–46 (ret. 1946); Dir. Brewers' Soc. 1947; *b.* 26 April, 1891, son of late Alexander Wemyss of Bedford, *m.* 17 Dec. 1919, Vera, dau. of late Alfred Mozley, of Cattistock, and has issue: Colville Graham (Lieut. The Rifle Bde.); Alexandra Janet. *Address*—16, Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *Club*—United Service.

WEST, Sir Frederick Joseph, G.B.E. (1947), K.B.E. (1943), Kt. Bach. (1936), C.B.E. (1920), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., J.P.; Chm. West's Gas Improvement Co. Ltd.; Chm. Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Vice-Chm. Iron Trades Employers Insce. Assoc. Ltd.; Dir. Manchester Liners, Ltd.; mem. of Munitions Bd. of Management during World War I; mem. of Manchester City Council 1905–33; Lord Mayor of Manchester 1924–25; *b.* 1872, *m.* 8 July, 1897, Caroline Hannay Eyre. *Address*—Springfield, Wilmslow. *Clubs*—Engineers (Manchester); Clarendon (Manchester); Royal Automobile (Lond.).

WEST, Sir Harold E. G., Kt. Bach. (1948).

WEST, Sir James Grey, Kt. Bach. (1936), O.B.E. (1930); F.R.I.B.A.; entd. H.M. Office of Works 1904; Ch. Architect 1934–40; Ch. Architectural Adv., Min. of Works, 1941–45; Designer of R.A.F. Coll., Cranwell, Royal Courts of Justice, Belfast, Min. of Pensions' Offices, extensions at Nat. Gallery, and Nat. Portrait Gallery, London, Consulate Gen., Alexandria, the Annexe for the Coronation of T.M.'s KING GEORGE VI and QUEEN ELIZABETH, Westminster Abbey, and other Works; served in World War I 1914–15 in R.N.V.R. and R.N.A.S. Anti-Aircraft Corps; *b.* April, 1885, son of William Henry West, of Cardiff, *m.* 1stly, 1911, Margaret (*d.* 1932), dau. of James Wathen, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1934, Ivy Louise, dau. of Farrant Good, of Beer, Devon. *Address*—Rosewarne, Beer, Seaton, Devon.

WEST, Sir Leonard Henry, Kt. Bach. (1933), O.B.E. (1920), LL.D. (Lond.) 1892; D.L., J.P. and C.A. co. Buckingham; Chm. of Buckingham C.C. 1921–47; Chm. co. Buckingham Discharged Prisoners Aid Soc.; Chm. Aylesbury Div. of Buckingham County Bench from 1928; Pres. Mid-Bucks Conservative and Unionist Assoc. 1917–32 and 1934–38; mem. of Thames Conservancy Bd. 1933–45; *b.* 27 March, 1864, son of Edward Henry West, of Glenrock, Brough, E. Yorks, *m.* 19 April, 1922, Meriel Stanley, dau. of S. P. Crosland, of Huddersfield. *Address*—Long Hazard, Ellesborough, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham.

WEST, Sir Walter Wooll, Kt. Bach. (1928); J.P. and custos rotulorum Isle of Ely; High Sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon 1910; Pres. of Conservative Assoc. Isle of Ely; *b.* 27 Oct. 1861, son of Samuel West, of Castle Lodge, Wisbech, *m.* 2 Dec. 1890, Sarah Grace (*d.* 1941), dau. of Stephen W. Hawks, of Tynemouth, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, 1945, Phyllis, dau. of late M. J. Baker Driver, of Tetbury. *Address*—Needham Hall, Fridaybridge, Wisbech. *Club*—Junior Constitutional.

WETHERALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Harry) Edward de Robillard, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1937), M.C.; served in World War I with Gloucester Regt. (wounded, despatches); G.S.O. for Weapon Trg. Scottish Cmd. 1930–34, cmd'd 1st Bn. York and Lancaster Regt. 1936–38; Cmdr. 19th Inf. Bde. 1938–40; served in World War II as Cmdr. 11th African Div. in Abyssinia 1941, G.O.C.-in-C. E. Africa 1941, G.O.C. Ceylon 1943–45; C.-in-C. Ceylon 1945–46, ret. 1946; *b.* 1889, 2nd son of Major Augustus Wetherall, Coldstream Guards, *m.* 1923, Vera G., dau. of George de Lisle Bush, of Eastington Park, Stonehouse, co. Gloucester. *Address*—Littlecourt, Bagborough, Taunton, Somerset.

WHARHIRST, Sir Robert William, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1938), O.B.E. (1927); entd. C.S. 1904; Dir. Armament Supply Dept., Admiralty, 1937–47; Gd. Offr. Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 1885, *m.* 1911, Ivy Caroline Roma, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Weston Hall Hotel, Bournemouth, Hants.

WHATELEY, Dame Leslie Violet Lucy Evelyn Mary, D.B.E. (1946), C.B.E. (1943) (*see* WOOD *of Hatherley House*, Bt.).

WHEATLEY, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. (1947), educ. St. Aloysius Coll., Glasgow, and Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1928, LL.B. 1930); Barrister-at-law, Scottish Bar, 1932, K.C. 1947; Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland March, 1947; Lord Advocate from Oct. 1947; M.P., E. Edin. from 1947; served in World War II with R.A. and in Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept.; Chm. Scottish Nurses Salaries Cttee. 1945–47, and Milk Enquiry for Scotland 1946–47; *b.* 17 Jan. 1908, son of late Patrick Wheatley, formerly of Tollcross, Glasgow, *m.* 5 Aug. 1935, Agnes, dau. of Samuel Nichol, of Tollcross, Glasgow, and has issue: 1. John; 2. Patrick; 3. Anthony; 1. Kathleen. *Address*—15, Drummond Place, Edinburgh.

WHEATLEY, Sir Zachariah, Kt. Bach. (1920); J.P. co. Monmouth; elected mem. of Abergavenny Town Council upon restoration of Charter, 1899; mem. of Abergavenny Bd. of Guardians 1904; mem. of the first Sch. Bd. in Abergavenny; Ald. 1908–22; Mayor of Abergavenny 1914–15–16–17–18; Life Gov. "Victory Scholarship Fund"; Pres. Abergavenny and Dist. War Savings Assoc.; Founder and Chm. of S. African War Fund in Abergavenny, and of the Relief Fund which erected Memorial Tablet in St. Mary's Church; created Welsh Bard at the Royal Nat. Eisteddfod of Wales at Corwen 1919, with the title of "Maer Hedd y Fenni," Peace Mayor of Abergavenny; late Cmdt. 1st Cycle Corps, 4th Vol. Bn. S.W. Bdrs. 1892, and hon. Lieut. and Q.-M. 38th Div. R.E. Welsh Army Corps during World War I; has Order of Crown of Belgium with Gold Palms; *b.* 28 March, 1865, son of Zachariah Wheatley, of Coventry, *m.* 20 Oct. 1890, Martha, yst. dau. of late John Laviers, of Maestog, Glamorgan, and has issue: John Laviers, *b.* 23 Jan. 1892, *m.* 18 Sept. 1912, Edith Grace, 4th dau. of late James William Wolfe, of Russell Square, W.C., and has issue; Francess Ellen, *b.* 18 Sept. 1895, *m.* 14 Oct. 1920, Ralph Hawksworth, of Maindiff, Barrowford, Nelson, co. Lancaster, yst. son of late George Blagdon Hawksworth, of Sheffield, and has issue. *Address*—Maindiff, Ribblesdale Place, Barrowford, Nelson, co. Lancaster.

WHEELER, Brig. Sir (Edward) Oliver, Kt. Bach. (1943), M.C. (1915); educ. Trin. Coll. Sch. Ontario, Canada, and R.M.C., Canada; commnd. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1910; served in World War I with 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners; joined Survey of India 1919, 1st Mount Everest Expdn. 1921; Dir. Survey of India 1938, Surveyor-Gen. of India 1941, ret. 1947; Legion of Honour, 5th cl. (France); *b.* 18 April, 1890, son of Arthur Oliver Wheeler of Sidney, B.C., *m.* 15 March, 1921, Dorothea Sophie, yst. dau. of N. F. Danielsen, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue: John Oliver. *Clubs*—United Service; Alpine; R.G.S.; Alpine (Canada).

WHEELER, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I. (1921), K.C.I.E. (1917), C.S.I. (1914), C.I.E. (1910); I.C.S. from 1891; Sec. to Royal Commn. on Decentralisation 1907–9; Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1912–16; mem. of Exec. Council of Gov. of Bengal 1917–21, and Gov. of Bihar and Orissa 1922–27; mem. of Council of India 1927–37; *b.* 2 June, 1870, son of late Dr. Henry Wheeler, *m.* 12 April, 1909, Marjory, dau. of late Sir Harold Stuart, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., I.C.S., and has issue: Audrey Mary Stuart. *Address*—77, Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*—Oriental.

WHELDON Sir, Wynn Powell, Kt. Bach. (1939), D.S.O. (1918), M.A. and LL.B. St. John's Coll. Camb.; hon. LL.D. (Wales); Solicitor 1906; Sec. and Registrar Univ. Coll of N. Wales 1920–33; Perm. Sec. Welsh Dept. Bd. of Educn. 1933–45; Chm. of Welsh Church Commn. 1945–47; Dep. Chm Boundary Commn. for Wales; Chm. of Council Honourable Soc. of Cymmrodorion; Chm. Welsh Cttee., 1951 Festival, formerly Major 14th R.W.F.; served in World War I 1914–18 (wounded, despatches); *b.* 22 Dec. 1879, son of Rev. T. J. Wheldon, B.A., of Blaenau Ffestiniog, N. Wales, *m.* 31 July, 1915, Megan, dau. of Hugh Edwards, of Canonbury, London, N., and has issue, 2 sons and 2 daus. *Address*—Canonbury, Prestatyn, N. Wales. *Club*—National Liberal.

WHIGHAM, Gen. Sir Robert Dundas, G.C.B. (1931), K.C.B. (1917), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1915), D.S.O. (1902); late Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Adjt. 1893–6, employed with Egyptian Army 1897–8, D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900–2, Bde. Major 10th Bde. 2nd Army Corps 1902–4, at H.Q. 1906–9, G.S.O. (2) Staff Coll. 1909–12, G.S.O. (1) at War Office 1912–14, Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff 1914; Dep. C.I.G.S. 1916–18; Cmd'd 59th and 62nd Div. in France 1918, and 3rd Div. and Salisbury Plain Area 1919–21; Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces 1923–27; G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd. 1927–31; ret. 1931; mem. of Army Council 1923; Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1925–35; A.D.C. Gen to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1930–31; one of H.M.'s Spec. Commrs. of Duke of York's Royal Mil. Sch. 1931–45: mem. of Middlesex T.A. Assoc. 1932–40; served with Nile Expdn. 1898 (despatches, two medals, two clasps); in S. African War 1899–1902 (despatches, medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches); has 4th cl. Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd cl., and Croix de Guerre; Cmdr. Legion of Honour and Leopold of Belgium; *b.* 5 Aug. 1865, eldest son of David Dundas Whigham, of Dunearn, Prestwick, co. Ayr., *m.* 29 Aug. 1899, Isabel Adeline, yr. dau of late F. A. Muntz, of Rossmore, Leamington, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Belmont, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club*—Royal and Ancient.

WHISKARD, Sir Geoffrey Granville, K.C.B. (1943), K.C.M.G. (1933), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1931); M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford; hon. Fell. 1935; hon. LL.D. Melbourne; hon. A.R.I.B.A.; entd. Home Office 1911, Priv. Sec. to successive Secs. of State 1915–20; Assist. Sec. Ch. Sec.'s Office, Dublin Castle, 1920–22; Assist. Sec. Colonial Office 1922, Dominions Office 1925; Vice-Chm. Oversea Settlement Cttee. 1929; Assist. Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs 1931–35; apptd. first High Commr. for the U.K. in the Commonwealth of Aust. 1935; Perm. Sec. Min. of Works and Bldgs. 1941; Perm. Sec. to Min. of Town and Country Planning 1943; ret. 1946; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886, only son of Ernest Whiskard, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, *m.* 1stly, 28 Aug 1915, Cynthia Salome Caroline (*d.* 30 July, 1940), yr. dau. of Edmund Whitelock Reeves, of Kensington, and has had issue: 1. Richard Geoffrey, *b.* 1920, *k.* in action 1944; 2. John Mason, *b.* 1924; 1. Mary Salome, *m* 23 July, 1938, William Sommerville, and has issue. Sir Geoffrey *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1946, Eileen Margaret Anderson, dau. of late E. W. Voeleker, of Kensington. *Address*—Mildenhall, Suffolk

WHITAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Cuthbert Wilfrid, Kt. Bach. (1946), F.S.A.; educ. Lancing, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1897; M.A. 1910); Ed.: *Whitaker's Almanack*, Common Councilman from 1905, Ch. Commoner 1924, Chm. Special Cttee. from 1930, Chm. City of Lond. Food Control Cttee., Chm. Commrs of Income Tax for City of Lond.; Lt.-Col. late 3rd Bn. King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 26 May, 1873, son of Joseph Whitaker, F.S.A., of White Lodge, Enfield, Middlesex, *m.* 10 July, 1909, Beatrice Ella, elder dau. of Charles Dinham, of Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, and has issue: 1. Beatrice Mariell, B.A.; 2. Elizabeth Hawise, B.A.; 3. Avril Joan, M.A. *Address*—13, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Junior United Service

WHITAKER, Sir (Frederick) Arthur, K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1941), M.Inst. C.E; educ. Liverpool Inst. High Sch., and Liverpool Univ (B. Eng. 1914; M. Eng. 1917); Civil Engr.-in-C. Admiralty from 1940; entd. Civil Engr.-in-C.'s Dept. 1915, and served at Rosyth, Port Edgar, Jamaica, Devonport, Malta, Portsmouth and Singapore; Dep. Civil Engr.-in-C. Admiralty 1934, mem. Council of Inst C.E. 1944; *b.* 17 July, 1893, son of late William Henry Whitaker, of Tongaat, Natal, S. Africa, *m.* 1923, Florence, dau. of John Woods Overend, of Liverpool, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—8, Grosvenor Road, Northwood, Middlesex.

WHITBY, Sir Bernard James, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Taunton Sch.; A.C.A., R.A. (A. F. Ferguson and Co., Bombay); J.P. Bombay, 1930–47; mem. Indian Accountancy Bd., 1935–47; mem. Indian Adv. Accountants Panel, 1940–46; *b.* 1892, son of late Frank Freeman Whitby, of Bridgwater, Somerset, *m.* 1stly, 1915, Louey Smee (*d.* 1925), eldest dau. of late Rev. W. T. Soper, of Croyde, Devon, and has issue: 1. James Douglas. Sir Bernard *m.* 2ndly, 1935, Kathleen Mary, dau. of late Metford Rowe, of Bridgwater, Somerset, and by her has issue: 2. Raymond Maurice. *Address*—1, Kesketh Crescent, Meadfoot, Torquay, Devon. *Clubs*—Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Torbay Yacht.

WHITBY, Sir Lionel Ernest Howard, Kt. Bach. (1945), C.V.O. (1929), M.C.; educ. Bromsgrove Sch., Downing Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1923; M.D. 1928), and Middlesex Hosp.; F.R.C.P. 1933, D.P.H. 1924; Regius Prof. Physic. Univ. of Camb, and Master of Downing Coll.; hon. Phys. Addenbrooke's Hosp.; served in World War I as Major, Royal W. Kent Regt. and Machine Gun Corps, and in World War II as Brig. R.A.M.C., and Cons. in Blood Transfusions to Army; formerly Bacteriologist to Middx. Hosp. Lond.; Chev. Legion of Honour (France); Offr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 8 May, 1895, son of Benjamin Whitby, of Dawlish, Devon, *m.* 25 July, 1922, Ethel, 2nd dau. of late James Murgatroyd, of Shelf, co. York, and has issue: 1. James Lyndall; 2. Lionel Gordon; 3. Robert David; 1. Barbara Isabel Elizabeth. *Address*—The Master's Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge *Clubs*—Athenæum; Savile.

WHITE, Sir Bruce Gordon, K.B.E. (1944), C.B.E. (1943), M.B.E. (1919); M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Mech E., M.I.E.E.; educ. Marlborough; Sen. Partner in firm of Sir Bruce White, Wolfe Barry, and Partners, Chartered Civil and Cons. Engrs.; served in World War I, as Brig., Dir. of Ports and I.W.T., War Office; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885, son of Robert White, of London, *m.* 1912, Margery Gertrude, dau. of C. W. Hodson, C.S.I., of Ealing, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Reydon, Midway, Walton-on-Thames.

WHITE, Sir (George) Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1932); J.P. Norwich (1917); Sheriff of Norwich 1916–17; Lord Mayor of Norwich 1931–32; Dir. Norvic Shoe Co Ltd., and of Eagle Star Insce. Ltd. (local branch); *b.* 6 Feb. 1867, son of Sir George White, M.P., of The Grange, Eaton, Norwich, *m.* 17 June, 1897, Evelyn Frances, dau. of William J. Copeland, of Caterham, Surrey, and has had issue, one son, and one dau. (*d.* 1942). *Address*—Eaton House, Norwich. *Club*—National Liberal.

WHITE, Surg. Rear-Adm. Sir Henry Ellis Yeo., K.C.V.O. (1947), C.V.O. (1927), M.V.O. (1922), O.B.E. (1925); educ. Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1911; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING from 1936; accompanied H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES to Canada 1919, Australasia 1920, the Far East 1921, in H.M.S. *Renown*, and to Africa and S. America in H.M.S. *Repulse* 1925; accompanied H.R.H. THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF YORK to Australia and N. Zealand 1927, and T.M.S THE KING AND QUEEN, to U.S. and Canada 1939, and to S. Africa 1947 on H.M.S. *Vanguard*; ret. Oct. 1948; *b.* 30 Oct. 1888, son of late Dr. W. H. White, of Calton, co. York, *m.* 16 Sept. 1921, Adelaide Beatrice, dau. of late Col. G. F. Napier, of Heathfield, Sussex, and has issue: Henry Michael; Adelaide Ann Elizabeth. *Club*—Flyfishers'.

WHITE, Rt. Hon. (Henry) Graham, P.C. (1945); educ. Birkenhead Sch., and Liverpool Univ.; Chm. Brit. Assoc. for Labour Legis.; Chm. Adv. Cttee. on War Risks Insce.; mem. Council of Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs, Council of Bedford Coll. for Women, and Council on Aliens; mem. Exec. Cttee. League of Nations Union 1923–24, and 1930; mem. Birkenhead Town Council 1917–28, Chm. Higher Educn. Cttee. 1921–22, Chm. Council Beechcroft Settlement; M.P. Birkenhead E. 1922–24 and 1929–45; Assist. P.M.G. 1931–32; mem. Inter-Parl. Assoc.; Fell. Royal Statistical Soc.; Chm. Birkenhead and Dist. Employment Cttee.; mem. Indian Round Table Conf. 1930, Select Cttee. on Priv. Schs. 1930; Broadcasting Cttee. 1935, Rent Restrictions Act Cttee. 1937, Distress for Rent Cttee. 1938, Select Cttee. for Nat. Expenditure 1940, exec. Cttee. Brit. Council 1940; Chm. Cttee. on Seamen's Welfare in Ports 1943; mem. Masterman Cttee. on Political Activities of Civil Servants 1948, mem. Cttee. on the Care of Children, Bd. of Social Sci. and Admin. of Liverpool Univ.; Freeman of Birkenhead; *b* 26 Aug. 1880, son of late John Arnold White, of Mere Cottage, Birkenhead, *m.* 1910, Mary Irene, dau. of late Rev. Charles Heath, of Nether Stowey, Somerset, and has had issue, 3 sons (one *dec.*), and one dau. *Address*—Mere Cottage, Birkenhead; *Clubs*—Reform; Eighty; National Liberal; University (Liverpool).

WHITE, Right Rev. John, C.H. (1935), D.D., St. Andrews and Glas.; LL.D. Glas. and Edin.; hon. T.C.L. and hon. Vice-Pres. Trin. Coll. of Music, Lond.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary in Scotland to H.M. THE KING; Min. of the Barony of Glasgow; Moderator of Gen. Assembly of Church of Scotland 1925; First Moderator of United Church of Scotland 1929; Convener of Nat. Church Extension Cttee., of Home Bd., and of Gen. Assembly's Business Cttee.; Chm. of Church of Scotland Trust; received Freedom of Edinburgh 1929; served in France in World War I 1914–16; *b.* 16 Dec. 1867, son of Matthew White of Dalgarven, Kilwinning, co. Ayr, *m.* 1stly, 5 Sept. 1893, Margaret (*d.* 20 Sept. 1942), dau. of John Gardner, of Muirpark, Patrick, Glasgow, and has had issue, 3 sons (one *k.* in France), and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1945, Anne May Calderwood, only dau. of late Rev. David Woodside, D.D., of Glasgow. *Address*—61, Partickhill Road, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Scottish Conservative (Edin.), Conservative (Glasgow), Royal Scottish Automobile, Overseas League, English Speaking Union.

WHITE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Maurice Fitzgibbon GROVE-, K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1941), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Wellington Coll., and R.M.A.; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1907; served in World War I (despatches); Major-Gen. 1938; served in World War II and cmd'd 2nd A.A. Div. 1939, and 2nd A.A. Corps 1940; Dumbarton Oaks talks 1944; served in W. Indies and Malaya; ret. 1945, with hon. rank of Lt.-Gen.; Col. Cmdt. R.E. from 1946; Legion of Honour; *b.* 1887, son of Col. James Grove-White, C.M.G., D.L., J.P., of Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork, *m.* 1919 Bernice Agnes, dau. of D. F. W. Parlane, and has

had issue, one son (*k.* in action 1940). *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Waterloo Place, S.W.1. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WHITE, Sir William HALE-, K.B.E. (1919); M.D. Lond. 1880; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1888; hon. M.D. Dublin 1909; hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927; hon. F.R.C.P. Edin. 1931; Phys. Guy's Hosp. 1884–1919, now Cons. Phys.; formerly Chm. and Cons. Phys. Queen Mary's Hosp., Southend; hon. Fell. Royal Soc. of Med., Pres. 1922–24; Vice-Chm. Queen's Inst. of Dist. Nursing; Chm. Bedford Coll.; Col. A.M.S. (T.F.), att. 2nd Lond. Gen. Hosp. 1914–19; Author of *Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century, Keats as Doctor and Patient,* and med. works; *b.* 7 Nov. 1857, son of William Hale-White (the Author, Mark Rutherford), *m.* 30 Dec. 1886, Edith Jane Spencer (*d.* 1945), dau. of Alfred Downing Fripp, R.S.P.W., and has had issue: 1. Alfred, *d.* 30 March, 1939; 2. Leonard, *d.* 30 Dec. 1915; 3. Reginald. *Address*—24, Warnborough Road, Oxford. *Club*—Athenæum.

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir (William) Thomas, P.C. (G.B. 1920), G.C.M.G. (1935), K.C.M.G. (1916); educ. Osgoode Hall, Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A. 1895); LL.D. Queen's Univ. 1914; Barrister-at-law, Canada 1899; Min. of Fin., Canada, 1911–19; M.P. for Leeds County, Ontario, 1911–21; Vice-Pres. of Canadian Bank of Commerce; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866, son of James White, of Halton County, Ontario, *m.* 20 Sept. 1890, Annie Isabel, dau. of Ellis Silverthorne, of Jarvis, Ontario. *Address*—Toronto, Canada. *Clubs*—Toronto; York; National.

WHITELEY, Sir Gerald Charles, Kt. Bach. (1944), C.M.G. (1937); educ. Bradford, and Jesus Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Dep. Ch. Sec., Nigeria 1934–39, Ch. Commr. W. Prov., Nigeria, from 1939; *b.* 1891. *Address*—Ibadan, Nigeria.

WHITELEY, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. (1943), C.H. (1948); M.P. for Blaydon Div. of co. Durham 1922–31, and from 1935; Labour Ch. Whip from 1927, Parl. Sec. to Treas. from 1945; Official of Durham Miners' Assoc., Pres. Durham Aged Mineworkers' Assoc., Pres. Durham Miners' Approved Soc.; Treas. N. Dist. W.E.A.; Labour Whip 1927, Jun. Lord of Treas. 1929–31, Compt. of H.M. Household 1940–42, Jt. Parl. Sec. to Treas. 1942–45; *b.* 3 Oct. 1882, son of late Samuel Whiteley, of White House, Langley Moor, co. Durham, *m.* 5 Oct. 1902, Elizabeth Swordy, dau. of James Jackson, of Langley Moor, and has issue: Charles; Thelma. *Addresses*—Long Garthy, Whitesmocks, Durham City; 12, Downing Street, S.W.1.

WHITESIDE, Sir Cuthbert William, Kt. Bach. (1921), educ. Rockcliffe Sch., and Grey Coll., Port Elizabeth; Mayor of Grahamstown, S. Africa 1918–22; Solicitor and Notary Public of the Supreme Court of S. Africa 1901; J.P. Dist. of Albany, S. Africa 1912; inaugurated 1920, the 1820 Settlers' Assoc. to commemorate the arrival of the British Settlers in S. Africa in 1820, and Nat. Immigration Scheme for further introduction into S. Africa of British Settlers; formerly Chm. of several instns. in Grahamstown; ret. 1947; *b.* 26 Oct. 1880; son of late Rev. Joseph Whiteside, of Grahamstown, S. Africa, *m.* 29 Sept. 1909, Janet Louisa, dau. of late Edward Humpage, and has issue: 1. C. Graham, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R., of London, *m.* Jan. 1943, Joan Gillies, of North Harrow; 1. Mollie Clifford, *m.* Oct. 1934, R. Leslie Clark, of Darlington; 2. Ethleen Joan, *m.* G/C. D. Cameron Stapleton, C.B.E., D.F.C., A.F.C., of London. *Address*—P.O. Box 53, Knysna, S. Africa. *Club*—Port Elizabeth.

WHITLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Nathan, K.C.B. (1921), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1918); M.A., LL.M., Trin. Coll. Camb.; late R.F.A. (T.A.); D.L., E.R. co. York; J.P., N.R., E.R., and W.R. co. York; admitted a Solicitor 1899; Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1917–19; hon. Brig.-Gen. 1929; Pres. Halifax Bldg. Soc. 1938–44; served in World War I (despatches); *b.* 1873, yst. son of Nathan Whitley, of Halifax, *m.* 9 April, 1902, Julia Kathleen, yst. dau. of late Rev. W. A. Norris, M.A., Vicar of Flore, Northants, and has issue: John Nigel; Mary Kathleen. *Address*—Campfield House, Malton, co. York.

WHITLEY, Sir Michael Henry, Kt. Bach. (1929); apptd. to C.S. of F.M.S. 1896; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Legal Adv. Johore 1910; Judge of Supreme Court, Straits Setts. 1918–25; Attorney-Gen. Straits Setts. 1925–29; ret. 1929; *b.* 26 Sept. 1872, son of late George Whitley, of Weybridge, Surrey, *m.* 8 July, 1920, Ethel, dau. of late J. J. Keegan, J.P., of Holywood, co. Down, and has issue: Pauline Elizabeth. *Address*—Thornhill Court, Passfield, Hants.

WHITLEY, Sir Norman Henry Pownall, Kt. Bach. (1941), M.C.; educ. Manchester, and Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; practised N. Circuit 1907–21, Dep. Public Prosecutor, Penang 1921, Singapore 1922; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements and Judge F.M.S. 1929–37, Actg. Ch. Justice, Straits Settlement 1936, Malaya 1937; Ch. Justice Uganda 1937–47; served in World War I, with 7th Manchester Regt.; Croix de Guerre, (France); Order of Crown of Italy; Order of Nahdar (Hedjaz); *b.* 29 June, 1883, son of Henry Charles Whitley, of Heaton Mersey, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1922, Florence May (*m.* diss. by div. 1941), dau. of Arthur Erskine, of Manchester, and has issue, one son

WHITMORE, Col. Sir Francis Henry Douglas Charlton, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1917), T.D., J.P.; educ. Eton; Lord Lieut. of Essex and custos rotulorum from 1936; Lord of the Manors of Orsett, Stifford, Corringham, Little Thurrock, and N. Benfleet; mem. Essex C.C. 1913–26, High Sheriff 1922–23; Mil. mem. Essex T.A. Assoc. from 1908, Chm. 1929–36, Pres. 1936; mem. T.A. Adv. Cttee. War Office, 1935–37; mem. Allotments Adv. Cttee. Min. of Agric. 1930–47; hon. Col. Essex Gp. of A.A. Searchlight Cos. R.E. 1926–33; hon. Col. 104th (Essex Yeo.) Regt. R.H.A. 1936–47, 304th (Essex Yeo.) Fd. Regt. R.A. 1947, and 147th (Essex Yeo.) Fd. Regt. R.A. 1940; served in World War I (despatches four times), as Lt.-Col. cmdg. Essex Yeo., and 10th (P.W.O.) Royal Hus.; served in World War II as hon. Cmdr. Essex H.G. 1940, "J" Zone H.G., Lond. Dist. 1940, "K" Zone H.G. Lond. Dist. 1940, as hon Col. 17th Light A.A. Regt. R.A. 1941–47, and 517th Light A.A. Regt. 1947–48; K.J.St.J.; *b.* 20 April, 1872, son of Capt. Thomas Charles Douglas Whitmore, Royal Horse Guards, of Apley Park, Salop, Gumley Hall, co. Leicester, and Orsett Hall, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1900, Violet Frances Elisabeth, O.B.E. (*d.* 1927), dau. of Sir William Houldsworth, 1st Bt. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct 1931, Ellis Christense, C.St.J., dau. of Knud Johnsen, of Bergen, Norway, and has issue: John Henry Douglas, *b.* 16 Oct. 1937; Anne Catherine, *b.* 5 Sept. 1933. *Address*—Orsett Hall, Essex. *Clubs*—Carlton; United Service; Cavalry.

WHITNEY, Sir Cecil Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Public Sch. Kenmare, co. Kerry, and Public Sch. Borgue, co. Kirkcudbright; Chm. Colonial Ammunition Co. Ltd. Auckland, N.Z.; mem. Y.M.C.A. Council; Pres. Auckland Acclimatisation Soc. for 9 yrs., Dep. Chm. 23 yrs., mem. Council 25 yrs.; mem. Council Auckland Navy League 30 yrs.; N.Z. mem. on Council of Severn Wildfowl Trust; *b.* 13 Aug. 1862, son of John Whitney, of Winderholm, Waiwera, N.Z., *m.* 1891, Mary Ellen, dau. of Joseph Liston Wilson, Prop of *N.Z. Herald,* and has issue: 1. John Cecil; 2. William Chisholm; 1. Mary Hinemoa. *Address*—133, Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs*—Northern; Rotary (Auckland).

WHITTAKER, Sir Edmund Taylor, Kt. Bach. (1945), F.R.S. (1905); educ. Manchester Grm. Sch., and Trin. Coll. Camb (M.A. 1899); hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews, and California); hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, and Nat. Univ. of Ireland); Fell. and Lect. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1896–1906; Royal Astronomer of Ireland 1906–12; Prof. Maths. Edin. Univ. 1912–46; Past Pres. Royal Soc. of Edin., Lond. Maths. Soc., and Math. Assoc.; hon. Fell. various foreign Acads. and learned socs.; Medallist of Royal Soc. and other socs.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1873, son of John Whittaker, of Birkdale, Southport, *m.* 7 Aug. 1901, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Boyd, M.A., and has issue. 1. Edmund Boyd; 2. John Macnaghten; 3. Stephen Robert Ferguson; 1. Beatrice Mary, *m.* 1931, Edward Thomas Copson; 2. Helen Elizabeth, *m.* 1941, John D. Scott. *Address*—48, George Square, Edinburgh, 8.

WHITTINGHAM, Air Marshal Sir Harold Edward, K.C.B. (1945), K.B.E. (1941), C.B.E. (1930); educ Christ's Hosp., Greenock Acad., and Glasgow Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1910); D.P.H. 1919; D.T.M. and H. (1920), F.R.F.P.S. (1926), M.R.C.P. Edin. (1927), F.R.C.P. Edin. (1930), M.R.C.P. Lond. (1936), F.R.C.P. Lond. (1940), hon. LL.D. Glas. (1943), hon. F.R.C.S. Edin. (1946); Dir. Med. Services, B.O.A.C from 1948, Pathologist and Assist. Dir. of Research, Royal Cancer Hosp. Glasgow 1910–14; served in World War I with Scot. Nat. Red Cross 1914–15, and with R.A.M.C. 1916–18; Pathologist R.A.F. 1918, Dir Pathology R.A.F 1925–30; Lect. in Biochemistry, Lond. Sch. of Hygiene and Trop. Med. 1926–30; Cons. in Hygiene, Pathology, and Trop. Med. R.A.F. 1930–39, served in World War II as Dir. Hygiene, Air Min. 1939–41, as Ch. Exec. Offr. Flying Personnel Research Cttee. 1939–41, and as Dir.-Gen. R.A.F. Med. Services 1941–46, Med. Adv., Brit. Red. Cross 1946–48; hon. Fell Royal Soc. of Med., Royal Inst. of Public Health, Assoc. of Mil. Surgs. of U.S.A., and Aero Med. Assoc.; John Jeffries Award of Inst. of Aero Sci. of U.S.A 1944; hon Phys. to H.M. THE KING 1938–46; Kt. Gd. Cross Order of St. Olav; Cross and Star Order of Polonia Restituta; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; K.St.J.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1887, son of late Engr. Rear-Adm. William Whittingham, C.B., *m.* 11 June, 1912, Agnes Kerr, dau. of Dr. William Seright, M.D., F.R.F.P.S., of Greenock, and has issue: Harold Warrender, S/Ldr. R.A.F.; Jane Olive Kerr. *Address*—The Pennings, Wendover, co. Buckingham.

WHITTLE, Air Commodore, Sir Frank, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1947), C.B.E. (1944), F.R.S. (1947); educ. Leamington Coll., R.A.F. Coll. Cranwell, and Camb. Univ. (B.A., M.A. 1944); P/O III Fighter Sqdn. 1928–29; Flying Inst. No. 2 Flying Trg. Sch. R.A.F. Digby 1930; Test Pilot Marine Aircraft Experimental Estab. R.A.F. Felixstowe 1931–32; at R.A.F. Sch. of Aero. Eng. Henlow 1932–34; att. Power Jets Ltd. for development of Aircraft Gas Turbine for Jet Propulsion 1937–46; Tech. Adv. on Engine Design and Prod. to Control of Supplies (Air), Min. of Supply 1946–48; James Alfred Ewing and Kelvin Gold Medals; Gold Medal and Fell. Royal Aero. Soc.; James Clayton Prize and hon. life mem. Inst. Mech.E.; Daniel Guggenheim Medal (U.S.A.); hon. D.Sc. (Manchester); Freeman of Royal Leamington Spa; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 1 June, 1907, son of M. Whittle, of Coventry, *m.* 1930, Dorothy Mary, dau. of E. Lee, of Coventry, and has issue: 1. Francis David; 2. Ian Lee *Address*—Laurelcroft, Kilsby, nr. Rugby, co. Warwick. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Union Society (Camb.).

WHITTY, Sir Reginald Ramson, K.B.E. (1948), C.B.E. (1944), O.B.E. (1935); educ. Bracondale Sch. Norwich, and King's Coll. Lond. (LL.B. 1920), Public Trustee from 1945; Solicitor 1913, entd. Public Trustee Office 1914, Dep. Public Trustee (Manchester) 1938–44; Custodian of Enemy Property for England 1945–48; served in World War I as Capt. and Q.M. 4th Lond. Fd. Amb. (France), and as R.T.O. Boulogne; *b.* 18 Sept. 1891, son of late Thomas

Ramson Whitty, Solicitor, of Norwich, and 90, Newbridge Hill, Bath, *m.* 31 July, 1915, Dorothy Mary, dau. of John Abel Martin, of Lewes, Sussex. *Address*—Brancott, Canons Close, Radlett, co. Hertford. *Club*—Union.

WHITWORTH, Adm. Sir William Jock, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1938), D.S.O. (1918); educ. H.M.S. Britannia; served in World War I with Gd. Fleet Destroyer Flotilla (despatches); cmd'd Phys. and Recreational Trg. Sch. Portsmouth 1926–28; cmd'd H.M.S. *Stuart* and 2nd Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean Fleet 1928–31; Capt. (D) Reserve Destroyer Flotilla 1931; Dir. Phys. Trg. and Sports, and Head of Naval Personnel Cttee. 1931–33; Capt. of Fleet to C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1933–35; cmd'd H.M.S. *Rodney* 1936; Naval Sec. to First Lord of the Admiralty 1937–39; served in World War II as Vice-Adm. cmdg. Battle Cruiser Sqdn. 1939–41, cmd'd H.M.S. *Warspite*, 2nd Battle of Narvik 1940, 2nd Sea Lord 1941–44, and as C.-in-C. Rosyth 1944; ret. 1946; Gd. Cross Order of St. Olav (Norway); *b.* 29 June, 1884, son of Major A. W. Whitworth, Royal Warwickshire Regt., of Earls Barton, co. Northampton, *m.* 15 Sept. 1910, Marguerite Ethel, dau. of Lt.-Col Allan Maclean, R.A., and has issue: 1. William; 2. Peter; 1. Margaret Isabel. *Addresses*—Grange Farm, Earls Barton, co. Northampton; Barton's Stoughton, Chichester, Sussex. *Club*—United Service.

WHYTE, Sir (Alexander) Frederick, K.C.S.I. (1925), Kt. Bach. (1922); M.A. Edin. 1905; hon. LL.D. Edin. 1924; Pres. of Legis. Assembly, India, 1920–25; Chm. Indian Red Cross 1923; Lowell Lect., Boston, U.S.A., 1926 and 1934, Political Adv. to Chinese Govt. 1929; Dir-Gen. of English Speaking Union of the British Empire 1937–39; Lecteur Adjoint in English Lit., Sorbonne, Paris, 1905–6; Special Commr. on Trade Treaties 1936–38; Chm., Cinematograph Films Council 1938; Head of American Sect. Min. of Information, 1939–40; on Staff of Inst. of Internat. Affairs, Chatham House, 1940–47; Special Commr. on Workmen's Insce. in Austria 1908; Priv. Sec. to Lord Lucas 1909–10 and Parl. Priv. Sec. to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, P.C. 1910–14; M.P. Perth City, 1910–18, Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914–18; Jt. Editor of *The New Europe* 1917–20; K.G.St.J.; has Order of Brilliant Jade of China; *b.* 30 Sept. 1883, son of late Rev. Alexander Whyte, D.D., of Free St. George's, Edinburgh, *m.* 30 March, 1912, Margaret Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., of Kirkcaldy, and has issue, one son and 2 daus., of whom Joan Elizabeth *m.* 9 June, 1938, John Mackay, of 11, Crown Gardens, Glasgow, W.2, and has issue. *Address*—33, Sussex Lodge W.2. *Club*—Athenæum.

WHYTE, Sir William Edward, Kt. Bach. (1930), O.B.E. (1919), F.R.S.E., J.P. co. Lanark; Solicitor; Chm. of Cons. Council Dept. of Health, Scotland, of Scottish Adv. Cttee. on Rivers Pollution Prevention; formerly Chm. Scottish Exec. Bd. Nat. Gas Council; mem. Royal Comm. on Licensing (Scotland), Unemployments Grants Cttee., of Royal Comm. on Location of Industry, and of Scottish Housing Adv. Cttee.: mem. Council Thistle Foundation; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876, son of William Whyte, *m.* 30 June, 1900, Jessie Brown, dau. of Major James Fraser, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Balgay, Uddingston, co. Lanark.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles George, K.B.E. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1922), D.S.O. (1900), late Norfolk Regt.; A.Q.M.G. and G.S.O. (1) British Mil. Mission to Siberia 1918–20; Divnl. Commr. Royal Irish Constab. 1920–22, and Insp.-Gen. Royal Ulster Constab. 1922–45; Ch. of British Police and Prisons Mission to Greece from 1945; Major-Gen. H.G.; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (wounded, D.S.O.), and in World War I as Major and Lt.-Col. on Staff (despatches 3 times, brevet); Chev. Legion of Honour; has Croix de Guerre of Czechoslovakia; *b.* 11 Sept. 1879, 4th son of late William Wickham Wickham, J.P., of Chestnut Grove, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*); *m.* 1stly, 2 Feb. 1916, Phyllis Amy (*d.* 31 Aug. 1924), 2nd dau. of Edward G. Rose, of 18, Cranley Place, S.W., and has issue: 1. Anne, *m.* 6 Oct. 1945, Capt. Caryl Oliver Imbert Ramsden, R.A., only son of Col. J. V. Ramsden, of Offwell House, Honiton (*see* RAMSDEN, Bt.); 2. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1945, F/Lt. John William Patterson Draper, D.F.C., R.C.A.F., only son of late W. H. Draper, of Toronto, Canada. He *m* 2ndly, 28 May, 1925, Fanny Désirée Howard (*d.* 19 Oct. 1946), widow of Kenelm Mitchell Dyott, Surg. R.N., and dau. of Howard Francis Paget, of Elford Hall, nr. Tamworth (*see* ANGLESEY, M.). *Address*—Ashdene, Comber, co. Down. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WIGGIN, Lt.-Col. Sir William Henry, K.C.B. (1948), C.B. (1944), D.S.O., T.D.; educ. Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.); D.L., J.P., co. Worcester; Chm. T.A. Assoc., co. of Worcester; Dir. Barclays Bank Ltd., W. T. Avery Ltd.; *b.* 1888, son of late Alfred H. Wiggin, J.P., of Bordesley Hall, Alvechurch (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Ethelston, dau. of late J. Danvers Power, M.V.O., of Thurloxton, Somerset, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—St. Cloud, Callow End, nr. Worcester. *Club*—Boodle's.

WIGGLESWORTH, Air Marshal Sir Philip (Horace Ernest), K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1943), C.B.E. (1942), D.S.C.; educ. Chesterfield Grm. Sch., and Brighton; served in World War I with R.N. and R.N.A.S.; Inst. R.A.F. Staff Coll. 1933–36; Dep. Dir. Intell. Air Min. 1936–38; served in World War II with Combined Planning Staff, M.E. 1939–41, as S.A.S.O., M.E., 1941–42, as A.O.C. R.A.F. E. Africa 1942, Dep. C.-in-C. Allied Air Cmd. Mediterranean 1943, as S.A.S.O. Allied Expdny. Air Forces 1943–44, as Dep. Ch. of Staff (Air), S.H.A.E.F., 1944–45, and as Dep. Air C.-in-C., B.A.F.O., and Dep. Ch. Air Div. Germany 1945; A.O.C.-in-C. B.A.F.O. Germany and Ch. of Air Div., Control Commn. for Germany, 1946–48; ret. 1948; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, Cmdr. French Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Kt. Mil. Merit of Spain, Cmdr. Order of George I of Greece; *b.* 11 July 1896 3rd son of late George Wigglesworth, B.A., B.Sc., of Brighton. *Address*—"Menlo," Tower Park, Fowey, Cornwall.

WIGHTMAN, Sir Owen William, Kt. Bach. (1936), C.B.E. (1920); J.P. co. Hertford; educ. Radley, and Exeter Coll. Oxford; formerly Sen. Partner, J. Gripper, Son and Wightman, of Hertford; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869, son of Rev. William Arnett Wightman, Vicar of Stillingfleet, co. York, *m.* 18 Sept. 1896, Ethel Maria (*d.* 12 Sept. 1938), dau. of late Henry Hall, of Alton, Hants. *Address*—The Garden House, Bengeo, Hertford. *Club*—Conservative.

WIGLEY, Sir Wilfrid Murray, Kt. Bach. (1941), O.B.E. (1931); educ. Derby Sch., and privately; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1901; Ch. Justice Leeward Is. 1937–41 (ret.); Crown Attorney, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918; 1st Puisne Judge, Leeward Is. 1935; Admin. Govt. of St. Kitts-Nevis on numerous occasions; *b.* 9 Nov. 1876, son of Francis Spencer Wigley, I.S.O., of Frigatebay, St. Kitts, B.W.I., *m.* 4 Dec. 1906, Marjorie, dau. of William W. Reid, of West Farm, St. Kitts, and has issue: 1. Francis Spencer; 2. Christopher George; 3. John Leslie. 1. Rosemary; 2. Elizabeth. *Address*—Frigatebay, St. Kitts, B.W.I.

WIGRAM, Gen. Sir Kenneth, G.C.B. (1935), K.C.B. (1930), C.B. (1918), C.S.I. (1921), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917) (*see* WIGRAM, Bt.).

WIJEYEKOON, Hon. Sir Abraham Charles Gerard, Kt. Bach. (1941); educ. Royal, and Wesley Colls. Ceylon; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Crown Counsel for Ceylon; Addl. Dist. Judge, Kandy; Actg. Dist. Judge, Kalutara; Pres. Ceylon Senate from 1947; Chm. Ceylon Coconut Industries Ltd.; Dir. Ceylon State Mortgage Bank; mem. Legis. Council 1921–32; mem. Exec. Cttee. 1924–32; Pres. Ceylon Nat. Assoc. for Prevention of Tuberculosis, and Ceylon Br. of Navy League; *b.* 5 May, 1878, son of Abraham Andrew Stephen Wijeyekoon, *m.* 4 Feb. 1909, Florinda Beatrice Mary Damian, dau. of N. D. P. Silva, and has issue: 1. Herbert Winston Gerard; 2. Stephen Neville Bede; 1. Florinda Isabella Dorothy; 2. Florinda Eileen Therese. *Addresses*—Dorwin Estate, Kandy, Ceylon; Ratmalgoda Estate, Horana, Ceylon; Wilimbula Estate, Gampaha, Ceylon. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Orient (Ceylon).

WILBERFORCE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert William, K.B.E. (1919), C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1918); late The Queen's Bays; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1895–98; D.A.A.G. S. Africa 1900; Assist. Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. S. Africa 1906–7; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Western Cmd. 1909–10; cmdg. The Queen's Bays 1911–15; Base Cmdt. 1917–19; hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920; served in Hazara Expdn. 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); in S. Africa 1899–1902 (Queen's medal, four clasps, King's medal, two clasps), and in World War I (despatches); Cmdr. Legion of Honour, Gd. Offr. Order of Aviz of Portugal; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 4 July, 1866, son of Ven. Albert Basil Orme Wilberforce, D.D., Archdeacon of Westminster, and grandson of Rt. Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Bishop of Winchester (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 7 March, 1905, Eleanor Catherine, dau. of late Major-Gen. Edward Micklem, of Rosehill, Henley-on-Thames. *Address*—3, Eaton Gardens, Hove. *Club*—Naval and Military.

WILDISH, Engr. Rear-Adm. Sir Henry William, K.B.E. (1946), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1939); educ. King's Sch. Rochester and R.N.E. Coll.; joined R.N. 1900, Engr. Cmdr. 1921; i/c Haslar Fuel Experimental Station 1926–28; Engr. Capt. 1930; Staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean 1934–36; Engr. Rear-Adm. 1936; Staff of C.-in-C. Nore 1937–40, served in World War II, Staff of C.-in-C. W. Approaches 1940–45; *b.* 25 June, 1884, son of late J. G. Wildish, Naval Architect, *m.* 1911, Elfrida Phyllis, dau. of late H. G. Bryant, of Milton Regis, Kent; and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Queensberry Lodge, Hayling Island, Hants. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WILES, Sir Gilbert, K.C.I.E. (1938), C.S.I. (1931), C.I.E. (1926); I.C.S., ret.: M.A. St. Catherine's Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1904; served as Coll. and Dist. Mag.; Chm. Cotton Contracts Bd. 1918–21; Sec. to Govt. of Bombay, Gen. and Finance Depts., 1923–32; Pres. of Ind. Tariff Bd. 1934; Chm. of Bombay Port Trust 1935–37; Ch. Sec. Bombay 1938; Adv. to Gov. of Bombay 1940, and to Sec. of State for India 1941–46; ret. 1946; C.St.J.; *b.* 25 March, 1880, son of Henry Wiles, of Cambridge, *m.* 11 Dec. 1906, Winifred Mary, dau. of Frederick Deen Pryor, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—9, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WILES, Sir Harold Herbert, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1944), M.B.E. (1919); educ. Perse Sch., and Christ's Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1914); Dep. Sec. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service; entd. Min. of Labour 1920; mem. Interdeptl. Cttee. on Rehabilitation of Injured Persons 1937–39, and on Rehabilitation and Resettlement of Disabled Persons 1942–43; formerly Under-Sec. Min. of Labour and Nat. Service; served in World War I as Capt. Wilts Regt.; *b.* 4 July, 1892, son of late Rev. J. P. Wiles, of Cambridge, *m.* 10 Sept. 1918, Stella, dau. of late Rev. J. H. Wilkinson, of West Grinstead, Wilts, and has issue: 1. Christopher John; 2. Austen Joseph; 3. Maurice Frank; 1. Margaret Helen. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WILES, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. (1917); M.P. for S. Islington 1906–18; Life Gov. of the firm of Joseph Wiles & Son, Ltd., Merchants; Chm. Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Ltd., Wm. Melhuish (Pty.) Ltd., and Lond. Corn Exchange Co.; mem. of the Baltic Shipping Exchange; Vice-Chm. of the Port of London Authority 1934–41, Chm. 1941–45; Chm. Royal Surgical

Aid Soc.: mem. of L.C.C. 1899–1907; *b.* 19 June, 1861, son of Joseph Wiles, of St. Albans, co. Hertford, *m.* 22 July, 1890, Wmifred Alice (*d.* 10 Sept. 1947), dau. of late Rev. Harris Crassweller, of Highbury, Middlesex, and has issue: Philip, *m.* 10 July, 1923, Mary Constance, only dau. of Arthur P. Luff, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., of Fairhurst, Peppard, Henley-on-Thames, and 2 daus. *Address*—Stoke Court. Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Reform; City of London; Hurlingham.

WILKINS, Sir (George) Hubert, Kt. Bach. (1928), M.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.Soc., M.B.O.U.; Aviator and Expl.; Photographic Corres. with Turkish troops in Balkan War 1912–13; 2nd in Cmd. of Stefansson's Party, Canadian Arctic Expdn. 1913–17; served in Aust. Flying Corps, A.I.F., May, 1917, and as Official Photographer 1917–18 (despatches twice, M.C., and bar); Navigator Blackburn Kangaroo Aeroplane, England-Australia Flight, 1919; 2nd in Cmd. Brit. Imp. Antarctic Expdn. 1920–21; Naturalist with Shackleton-Rowett *Quest* Expdn. 1921–22; Cmdr. Detroit Arctic Expdn. 1926–27, and Antarctic Expdn. 1928–29; Cmdr. *Nautilus*, Arctic Sub. Expdn. 1931; Cmdr. Ellsworth Antarctic Expdns. 1933–39; Cons. U.S. Army Mil. Planning Div. Office of Naval Research, U.S. Navy Arctic Sect. U.S. Weather Bureau 1942–49; awarded Gold Medal of Royal Geog. Soc. of Lond. and Italy 1928; has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888, son of late Harry Wilkins, of Netfield, S. Australia, *m.* 30 Aug. 1929, Suzanne Bennett. *Address*—37, W. 53rd Street, New York City. *Clubs*—Royal Societies' (Lond.); City, Explorers; Adventurers; Explorers (New York).

WILKINSON, Dame Louisa Jane, D.B.E. (1948), C.B.E. (1946), O.B.E (1943), R.R.C.; educ. Bede Sch. Sunderland, Thornbeck Collegiate Sch. Darlington, and Nurses Trg. Sch. Royal Infirmary, Sunderland; Pres. Royal Coll. of Nursing, joined Q.A.I.M.N.S. (Res.) 1914 (Reg.) 1919; Prin. Matron, War Office 1940–42; Ch. Prin. Matron, India 1942–44; Matron-in-Ch., War Office 1944–48, *b.* 11 Dec. 1889, dau. of late James Lumsden, *m.* 20 Dec. 1917, Capt. Robert John Wilkinson, 1st Royal Irish Fus. (*d.* July, 1918). *Address*—99, Carlton Avenue West, North Wembley, Middlesex.

WILKINSON, Major-Gen. Sir Percival Spearman, K.C.M.G. (1917), C.B. (1914), C.M.G. (1914); Insp.-Gen. W. African F.F. 1909–13; cmdg. 1st Bde., Secunderabad 1913–14; cmd'd 50th Div. 1915–18; Insp.-Gen. Musketry 1918; cmdg. Northumberland Area 1919–23; Col. Northumberland Fus. 1915–35; K.G.St.J.; Sec Gen of that Order 1923–43; served in Niger Expdn. 1897–98 (medal with two clasps, brevet); in Ashanti Expdn. 1900 (wounded, medal with clasp, brevet); and in World War I (wounded); is Cmdr. Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 5 July, 1865, eldest son of Percival Spearman Wilkinson, M.A., of Mount Oswald, co. Durham, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 31 Aug 1910, Cicely Mary (D.St.J.), yr. dau of late Major-Gen. Walter C. Hunter-Blair, C.B., C.M.G., R.A. (*see* HUNTER-BLAIR, Bt.), and has issue. *Club*—United Service.

WILKINSON, Sir Robert Pelham, Kt. Bach. (1946); educ. Westminster; Stockbroker, Partner in de Zoete, Gorton; Dep. Chm. Stock Exchange Council 1936–46; Foreign Transactions Adv. Cttee. 1936–39, Capital Issues Cttee. 1939–46, Fixed Trust Cttee. 1936, Share Pushing Cttee. 1936, Company Law Amendment Cttee. 1943–45, and Nat. Savings Cttee. 1941; mem. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign Cttee., Master of Needlemakers' Co. 1927, *b.* 1 Oct 1883, son of Robert Daniel Wilkinson, of Croydon, Surrey, *m* 14 Sept. 1910, Phyllis Marion, dau. of John C. Barnard, of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue: 1. Robert Francis Martin; 2. John Pelham; 1. Shirley Phyllis, *m.* A. E. A. Wright; 2. Lois Heather Mary. *Address*—41, Hanover House, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Clubs*—City of London; Oriental.

WILKINSON, Sir Russell Facey, K.C.V.O. (1930), M.V.O. (1925), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Phys. to H.R H. the late PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT and to H.R.H. PRINCESS ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT 1918–38, and Phys.-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. the late PRINCESS ROYAL 1925–31; Fell. of Med. Soc. of Lond.; served in World War I 1914–18, as Capt. R.A.M.C. (wounded, despatches, 1914 Star), and in World War II 1939–45, Col. A.M.S., Mil. Med. Adv. Min. of Supply; Med. Offr. Prince of Wales's Hosp. for Offrs.; Med. Offr. (Personal Staff) and A.D.C. to H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT when Gov.-Gen. of Union of S. Africa 1920–23; O St J.; *b.* 20 May, 1888, son of late C. W. Wilkinson, of St. James's House, Monmouth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1915, Viva (Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT 1922), dau. of late Richard Power, and has issue: Derek; Alexandra Diana. *Address*—82, Portland Place, W.1. *Club*—White's.

WILLAN, Sir Harold Curwen, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.M.G. (1946), M.C.; educ. Kendal Sch., Jesus Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1920), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Ch. Justice, Fedn. of Malaya from 1948; entd. Malayan C.S. 1920, Dist. Judge Straits Settlements 1932, Dep. Legal Adv. F.M.S. 1934; Solicitor-Gen. Kenya 1937; Attorney-Gen. Zanzibar 1940; Legal Adv., Civil Affairs, E. Africa Cmd., and Actg. Ch. Pol. Adv. 1941; Pres. High Court of Ethiopia 1942; Dep. Ch. Civil Affairs Offr. Malay Peninsula 1945; Ch. Justice, Malayan Union 1946; served in World War I in Inns of Court Regt.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1896, son of late Richard Willan, of Kendal, Westmorland, *m.* 20 Nov. 1922, Marjorie, 2nd dau. of John Rigg, and has issue: John Curwen. *Addresses*—Supreme Court, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya; Vicarage Terrace, Kendal, Westmorland. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WILLANS, Sir Frederic Jeune, K.C.V.O. (1933), C.V.O. (1925), M.V.O. (1923); M.R.C.S. Eng., and L.R.C.P. 1911; Surg. Apothecary to The Household at Sandringham, and to H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S Household 1924; served in World War I; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884, son of late William Blundell Willans, of Much Hadham, co. Hertford, *m.* 27 April, 1916, Wynefred Charlotte Farrer, dau. of late Sir Alan Reeve Manby, K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.S., of East Rudham, Norfolk. *Address*—West Newton House, Sandringham, Norfolk.

WILLCOX, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Beresford Dennitts, K.C.I.E. (1945), C.B. (1942), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Christchurch, N.Z.; *i.d.c., p.s.c.*; commnd. in Sherwood Foresters 1911, served in World War I 1914–18 (twice wounded, despatches), a Cmdr. 1940–41, a Cmdr. in India 1942, Chm. Army Reorganisation Cttee., to consider India's post-war defence needs 1944 (ret. pay 1946); *b.* 30 April, 1889, son of Edward Dennitts Willcox, *m.* 1919, Magdalen Philpott, and has issue, one son. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WILLERT, Sir Arthur, K.B.E. (1919); joined staff of *The Times* 1905; *Times* corres. Washington 1910–20; Sec. Brit. War Mission, Washington 1917–18; Press Offr. and Head of News Dept. Foreign Office 1921–35; Head of Min. of Inf. S. Region 1939–45; *b.* 19 May, 1882, son of late Paul Ferdinand Willert, of Headington Hill, Oxford, *m.* 25 Jan. 1908, Ethel Lucy Florence Mackay, dau. of Sir Walter Grindlay Simpson, 2nd Bt., and has issue: Paul, *b.* 1909, *m.* 11 June, 1934 (*m* diss by div. 1948), Hon. Brenda Ruby Pearson, 4th dau. of 2nd Viscount Cowdray, and has issue. *Address*—Headington Hill, Oxford. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge; Travellers'.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John ALLEN-, K.B.E. (1920), C.M.G. (1918); M.Inst.C.E.; J.P. Sussex 1929; Alderman W. Sussex, C.C. 1940; Vice-Chm. of Littlehampton Harbour Bd. and mem. Arun Catchment Bd.; Pres. Littlehampton Yacht Club; a Commr. for Shoreham and Lancing Sea Defences; late R.E.; T/Lieut. 1915, Major 1916, Col. 1917, T/Brig. 1917, and hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920; Cmdt. Richborough Mil. Port 1916–19; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869, son of William Williams, of Tower Hill, Fishguard, *m* 21 Jan. 1913, Ursula Mary, dau. of late Francis Allen, J.P, of Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk, and has issue 1. David John, *m.* 23 Nov. 1947, Jessie Finlay; 1. Gwendolen Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1942, Walter Rutherford Black (F.R.C.S. Edin.); 2. Eluned Jocelyn. *Address*—Beach Lodge, Littlehampton.

WILLIAMS, Sir (Evan) Owen, K.B.E. (1924); B.Sc. Lond.; M.Inst.C.E.; A.F.R Ae.Soc., A.Inst.N.A.; Prin. Engr. to Brit. Emp. Exhibn.; *b* 20 March, 1890, son of Evan Owen Williams, *m.* 1stly, 31 July, 1915, Gladys (*d.* 5 June, 1947), dau. of Thomas Tustian. Sir Owen *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1947, Doreen Elizabeth, dau. of Percy Harold Baker, and by her has issue: Evan Owen, *b.* 5 Nov. 1948. *Addresses*—1, St. Stephens Close, N.W.8; 44, Park Road, N.W.1. *Clubs*—Arts; Royal Thames Yacht.

WILLIAMS, Gen. Sir Guy Charles, K.C.B. (1939), C.B. (1935), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915); R.E.; Gen. 1941; Dir. of Surveys E. Africa Protectorate 1912–14, Dep. Mil. Sec. and Sec. Selection Bd., War Office 1923–26, Bde.-Cmdr. 8th Inf. Bde. Meerut Dist. 1927–28, Army Instr. I.D.C. 1928–31, Ch. Engr. Aldershot Cmd. 1932–34, Cmdt. Staff Coll. Quetta 1934–37, Cmdt. 5th Div. 1937–38, and G.O.C.-in-C. E. Cmd. 1938–41; Mil. Adv. to N Z. Govt. 1941; Resettlement Offr. B.B.C. 1948; served in World War I (despatches, 1914 Star), has Russian Order of St. Stanislaus; *b.* 10 Sept. 1881, son of late Col. Richard Francis Williams, R.A., *m.* 17 Aug. 1912, Ruth Eleanor, eldest dau. of late Rev. Athelstan Coode, M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue. *Address*—c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*—Junior United Service.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Henry Herbert, C.H. (1945), D.D.; educ. St. Peter's Sch. York, and Queen's Coll. Oxford; Fell. Hertford Coll. Oxford 1898; Deacon 1900, Priest 1901; Tutor and Lect. in Phil. Hertford Coll. until 1913; Prin. St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford 1913–20; Bishop of Carlisle 1920–46; hon. Fell. Queen's, Hertford, and St. Edmund's Hall; Select Preacher in Univ. of Oxford 1909–11, and 1918–20, and 1938–39, and in Univ. of Camb. 1922 and 1926; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff 1908–20; *b.* 19 Dec. 1872, son of Rev. J. Williams, Vicar of Poppleton, York, *m.* 1902, Maud Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of late J. Y. Sargent, of Hertford Coll. Oxford. *Address*—40 Kjng Street, Chester. *Club*—Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Sir Herbert Geraint, Kt. Bach. (1939), M.Sc., M.Eng., M.P. for Reading 1924–29 and for S. Croydon 1932–45; Parl. Sec. Bd. of Trade 1928–29, Exec. Dir. Inc. Assoc. of Elect. Power Cos. 1934–43; Dir. Emp. Ind. Assoc. 1926–28 and 1931–39; Chm. Council of Nat. Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs. 1948, Chm. Exec. Cttee., Lond. Conservative Union 1939–48; Alderman L.C.C. 1939–44; late Lieut. R.A.O.C.; served in World War I; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884, son of late Thomas Williams, M.A., LL.D., of Hooton, co. Chester, *m.* 29 Jan. 1916, Dorothy Frances, dau. of late Barton Wilson Jones, and has issue: Robin Philip, 2nd Lieut. R.A.; Rosemary, *m.* 18 June, 1946, Ian Auld Mactaggart, of Todhill, Newton Mearns, co. Renfrew, eldest son of J. H. Mactaggart, of Cable Beach Manor, Nassau, Bahamas, and grandson of Sir John A. Mactaggart, 1st. Bt. *Address*—80, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Constitutional; 1900.

WILLIAMS, Sir Ifor, Kt. Bach. (1947), F.B.A. (1938), F.S.A.; educ. Friars Sch. Bangor, Clynnog Grm. Sch., and Univ. Coll. of N. Wales, Bangor (M.A. 1907, D.Litt. 1938); mem. Royal Commn. on Ancient Monuments in Wales from 1943; Prof. Welsh Language and Literature, Univ. Coll. of N. Wales 1929–47; Chm. Bd. of Celtic Studies 1941–48, Ed. Language and Literature Sect. 1921–48;

Chm. Bd. of Ancient Monuments of Wales 1948; Pres. Anglesey Antiquarian Soc. and Field Club from 1941; Medal of Cymmrodorion 1938; *b.* 16 April, 1881, son of John Williams, of Pendinas, Tregarth, Bangor, co. Carnarvon, *m.* 27 Aug. 1913, Myfanwy, dau. of Henry Jones, of Cae Glas, Pontlyfni, co. Carnarvon, and has issue: Gwynn Ab Ifor; Morfudd Gwenonwy. *Address*—Hafod Lwyd, Pontlyfni, co. Carnarvon.

WILLIAMS, Sir John (Rolleston) LORT-, Kt. Bach. (1936), K.C.; Barrister-at-law Lincoln's Inn, 1904; K.C. 1922; mem. of Inner and Middle Temple; L.C.C. Limehouse, 1907–10; M.P. Rotherhithe 1918 and 1922–23; Recorder of W. Bromwich 1923–24; Recorder of Walsall 1924–27; a Judge of High Court of Judicature, Fort William, Bengal, 1927–41, Offg. Ch. Justice of Bengal 1939 and 1940; Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal 1940–42; served in Middlesex Imp. Yeo. 1902–8; *b.* 14 Sept. 1881, only son of late Charles William Williams, solicitor, of Walsall, co. Stafford, *m.* 1 Dec. 1923, Dorothy Margery Mary, only child of late Edward Russell, of The Hermitage, Hampstead. *Clubs*—Union; Royal Calcutta Turf.

WILLIAMS, Major-Gen. Sir Leslie Hamlyn, K.B.E. (1946) C.B, (1943), M.C.; educ. Dulwich; Dir. Rootes Ltd.; Col. Cmdt. R.A.O.C. from 1945; served in World War I with Suffolk Regt., as D.A.D.O.S. 19th Div. 1916, and as A.D.O.S. Italy 1917; served in World War II as Dir. Warlike Stores 1940, and as Contr. of Ordnance Services 1943; Kt. Order of Polonia Restituta; Cmdr. French Legion of Honour; Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre; *b.* 13 June, 1892, son of late Alfred Hamlyn Williams, of Dulwich, *m.* 1stly, 1915, Mabel Eleanor, dau. of John Levett, of London. Sir Leslie *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1948, Nancy Mary, dau. of Frank Perks, of Trowell Grove, co. Derby. *Address*—Long Grove House, Seer Green, co. Buckingham. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile; Albany.

WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan, O.M. (1935), Mus. D., D.Mus.; educ. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Camb. (Mus.B. 1894, Mus.D. 1901); hon. D.Mus. Oxford 1919, Royal Coll. of Music, and Berlin and Paris; Composer; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872, son of late Rev. Arthur Vaughan Williams. *Address*—The White Gates, Westcott Road, Dorking.

WILLIAMS, Sir (Sydney) Charles STUART-, Kt. Bach. (1930); M.A. Camb., B.A. Lond. and Wales; E. Indian Rly. 1900–14; Calcutta Port Commrs. 1914–30; Chm. Calcutta Port Commrs. 1922–30; mem. Indian States Enquiry Cttee. 1932; Dep. Chm. E. Indian Rly.; *b.* 9 May, 1876, son of Rev. W. Charles Williams, *m.* Feb. 1903, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 5 Aug. 1941), dau. of John Stuart, and has had issue: 1. John Anthony, *b.* 1904; 2. Francis Michael, *b.* 1907 (*dec.*); 3. Evelyn Patrick, *b.* 1909. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1944, Mrs. Nora Ruth Wyatt-Symonds, dau. of late Henry J. Reynolds. *Addresses*—Water's Edge, Marlow, co. Buckingham; 9, St. James' Place, W.1. *Club*—Royal Automobile.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. (1941), M.P.; educ. Swinton. co. York; Min. of Agric. and Fisheries from 1945; M.P. for Don Valley Div of co. York from 1922; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1924, to Min. of Labour 1929–31; Jt. Parl. Sec. Min. of Agric. and Fisheries 1940–45; *b.* 18 March, 1888, son of late James Williams, of Wath, co. York, *m.* 7 Sept. 1910, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Thomas Andrews, of Mexborough, co. York, and has issue: Horace, *m.* 5 April, 1941, Mary, dau. of Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison, P.C., M.P.; Doris. *Address*—46, Town Moor Avenue, Doncaster, co. York. *Club*—Farmers'.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Richard, Kt. Bach. (1930); J.P. Cardiff; mem. of Cardiff Council 1913; Dep. Lord Mayor 1921–22, and Lord Mayor 1928–29; Chm., Cardiff Appeals Tribunal, National Assistance Bd.; *b.* 18 March, 1879, son of late Thomas Williams, of Cardiff, *m.* 8 April, 1902, Mabel Escott, only dau. of late James Melhuish, of Cardiff. *Address*—Hillsboro, Lake Road East, Cardiff.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Horace, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.I.E. (1922), M.B.E. (1919); educ. Cheltenham Coll.; joined Indian Police, United Provinces, 1900; Supt. of Police 1913, Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Police 1923, offg. Insp.-Gen. 1928; Dir. Intell. Bureau, Govt. of India, 1931–36, ret. 1936; a mem. of the Council of India 1936–37; and Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1937–42; awarded King's Police Medal 1931; *b.* 16 July, 1880, son of late George Williamson, of 21, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 11 Nov. 1913, Joan Emma Doran, dau. of late Andreas Holtz. *Address*—Little High Broom, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WILLIAMSON, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1935), V.D.; M.I.E.(I.); hon. Col. A.F.I.; formerly Man. Dir. Bengal and N.W. Rly. and Sec. Rohilkund and Kumaon Rly., India; apptd. to Indian Rlys., 1898; Ch. Civil Engr., Bengal and N.W. and Rohilkund and Kumaon Rlys. and Agent and Gen. Man. 1920–36, Man. Dir., 1936–43; Pres. Ind. Rly. Conf. Assoc. 1934–35; Chm. Hardinge Bridge Cttee. 1934–36; cmd'd U.P. Horse (A.F.I.) until 1929; *b.* 24 Feb. 1877, son of William Williamson, of Cupar, Fife, *m.* 17 Sept. 1908, Jennie Geddes, dau. of John Black, of Cupar, Fife, and has issue, 4 daus. *Address*—c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Walter James Franklin, Kt. Bach. (1927), C.M.G. (1919); entd. Ind. Fin. Dept. 1890; Assist. Accountant-Gen., U.P., Bengal and Madras, 1891–1900; Dir. of Paper Currency and Assist. Fin. Adv. to Govt. of Siam 1900; was Fin. Adv. to Siamese Govt. 1904-25; and Fin. Adv. to Estonian Govt. and Bank of Estonia 1926–30; has Gd. Cross of Crown of Siam and Gd. Cross of White Elephant of Siam; *b.* 16 April, 1867, son of James Franklin Williamson, P.W.D., India, *m.* 1894, Marion (*d.* 30 May, 1945), dau. of Lancelot Crozier. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WILLINK, Rt. Hon. Henry Urmston, P.C. (1943), M.C., K.C. (1935); educ. Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1919, M.A. 1933); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920; Bencher 1942; Master of Magdalene Coll. Camb. from 1948; M.P. for N. Div. of Croydon 1940–48; Spec. Commr. for London. Region 1940–43; Min. of Health 1943–45; Chancellor of Dioceses of Norwich, and St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich from 1948; High Bailiff of City of Westminster 1942; hon. Liveryman Goldsmiths' Co. 1942; served in World War I as Capt. R.A. (T.F.) (despatches); French Croix de Guerre with palm; *b.* 7 March, 1894, son of late William Edward Willink, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., of Dingle Bank, Liverpool (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 11 Dec. 1923, Cynthia Frances, dau. of H. Morley Fletcher, M.D., F.R.C.P., and has issue: 1. Charles William; 2. Stephen Henry; 1. Rachel Frances, *m.* 1947, Michael Kinchin Smith, and has issue; 2. Elisabeth Mary. *Address*—The Master's Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club*—United University.

WILLIS, Adm. Sir Algernon Usborne, G.C.B. (1947), K.C.B. (1943), K.B.E. (1945), C.B. (1940), D.S.O (1920); educ. Eastbourne Coll. and H.M.S *Britannia*; C.-in-C. Portsmouth from 1948; joined R.N. 1904; served in World War I at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. *Fearless*, and in Baltic Ops. (despatches); H.M.S. *Renown* with H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES to Australia and N.Z. 1920; cmd'd H.M.S. *Warwick* 1927–29; on Staff of R.N. War Coll. 1930–32; Flag Capt. H.M.S. *Kent*, China Fleet, 1933–34, H.M.S. *Nelson*, Home Fleet, 1934–35; Capt. H.M.S. *Vernon*, Torpedo Sch., Portsmouth, 1935–38; Capt. H.M.S. *Barham*, 1st Battle Sqdn. 1938–39; served in World War II as Ch. of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, H.M.S. *Warspite* 1939–41, as C.-in-C. African Station 1941–42, as 2 i/c E. Fleet 1942–43, as Flag Offr. cmdg. Force H, Mediterranean 1943–44 (despatches twice), and as C.-in-C. Levant Station 1943; 2nd Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1944–46; C.-in-C. Mediterranean Fleet 1946–48; Kt. Gd. Cross of Greek Order of Phoenix with swords, Greek War Medal; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 17 May, 1889, son of late Herbert Bourdillon Willis, of Hampstead, *m.* 7 Sept. 1916, Olive Christine, dau. of late Henry E. Millar, of Hampstead, and has issue: 1. Mary Christine, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. J. D. Davey, R.N.V.R.; 2. Joan Kathleen, *m.* Lieut. R. D. Macdonald, R.N. *Address*—Weybrook House, Sherborne St. John, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *Club*—United Service.

WILLIS, Sir Walter Addington, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1924); educ. Kingswood Sch. Bath, and Lond. Univ. (LL.B. 1889); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1889; Chadwick Trustee 1915–45; Arbitrator and Conciliator in Industrial Disputes 1916–37; Chm. of Trade Boards 1919–45; Chm. Nat. Conf. Boot and Shoe Mfg. Industry 1922–37; Dep. Crown Umpire of Unemployment Insurance 1924–45; Crown Umpire of Unemployment Insurance and Reinstatement in Civil Employment 1945–47; Publication: *Workmen's Compensation*, etc.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862, son of Rev. Joseph Willis, Wesleyan Minister, *m.* 16 Sept. 1896, Mary Morris, eldest dau. of late E. Morris Gibson, of Sutton, Surrey, and has issue: Nigel Addington. *Address*—11, Phoenix Lodge Mansions, Brook Green, W.6.

WILLIS, Sir (Zwinglius) Frank, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1942), O.B.E. (1918); educ. Ipswich Sch. and King's Coll. Camb.; Gen. Sec. Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A.; *b.* 1890, son of Rev. R. Elgar Willis, of Ipswich, *m.* 1918, Helen Frances, dau. of late Sir Frederick Walker Mott, K.B.E., F.R.S., M.D. *Address*—105, West Heath Road, N.W.3.

WILLMER (Hon. Mr. Justice), Sir (Henry) Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1945), O.B.E. (1945), T.D.; educ. Birkenhead Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1922); Judge High Court of Justice, Probate, Div., and Admiralty Div. from 1945; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1924; K.C. 1939; formerly Wreck Commr. under Merchant Shipping Acts; formerly Arbitrator under Lloyd's Form of Salvage Agreement; Chm. Shipping Claims Tribunal 1946; mem. Supreme Court Cttee. on Practice and Procedure 1947; Jt. Hon. Treas. Inns of Court Mission from 1930; served in World War II as Col. with Allied Mil. Govt. Italy 1943–45; *b.* 11 Aug. 1899, son of late Arthur Washington Willmer, J.P., of Heathfield, Willaston, Wirral, co. Chester, *m.* 21 July, 1928, Mary Barbara, dau. of Sir Archibald Hurd, and has issue: 1. John Franklin, *b.* 1930; 1. Elspeth Anne, *b.* 1931; 2. Barbara Jane, *b.* 1934. *Address*—34, Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club*—Athenæum.

WILMOT, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. (1945), J.P., M.P.; educ. Hither Green Sch. and King's Coll. Lond.; M.P. for Deptford from 1945; M.P. for E. Fulham 1933–35, and Kennington 1939–45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. of Econ. Warfare 1940–42, and to Pres. of Bd. of Trade 1942–44; Jt. Parl. Sec. Min. of Supply 1944–45; Min. of Supply 1945–47; Alderman L.C.C. 1937–45; Chm. Lond. Fire Bde. Comm. 1939–42; mem. Cohen Cttee. on Co. Law Reform, of Select Cttee. on Rebuilding House of Commons, and of Exec. Cttee. of Empire Parl. Assoc.; Councillor Royal Empire Soc.; Gov. Old Vic, and Sadlers Wells Theatres; *b.* 2 April, 1895, son of late Charles Wilmot, *m.* 8 Aug. 1928, Elsa, dau. of George Slate, of Hastings. *Address*—14, Stanhope Gate, W.1. *Club*—Reform.

WILLS, Dame Violet Edith, D.B.E. (1937) (*see* WILLS, *of Hazelwood*, Bt.).

WILSHAW, Sir Edward, K.C.M.G. (1930); J.P.; Gov. and Man. Dir. Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd.; Chm. Eastern Assoc. Cable Cos., Direct Spanish Telegraph Co., Globe Telegraph and Trust Co., and Cables Investment Trust Ltd.; Dir. Bedford Gen. Insce. Co. Ltd., Brit. Commonwealth Insce. Co. Ltd., Eng. Elect. Co., and Victory Insce. Co. Ltd.; Gov. Approved Chm. and Man. Dir. Cable and Wireless Ltd. (the Operating Co.) 1936–46; one of H.M. Lieuts. o City of Lond.; Gen. Commr. Income Tax and Land Tax for Essex;

mem City of Lond. Territorial Assoc.; Past Pres. Chartered Inst. of Secs.; Past Master Guild of Freeman of City of London; mem. Council Royal Soc. of St. George and Past Pres. City Br.; Past Prime Warden Co. of Shipwrights; Liveryman Coopers' Co.; Cmdr. Order of Dannebrog, Offr. Order of Leopold, Gd. Offr. Order of George I of Greece, *b.* 3 June, 1879, son of William George Wilshaw, of Loudon, *m.* 1912, Myn, dau. of late William Moar, of Orkney, and has issue: 1. Diana Margaret, *m.* 28 Oct. 1939, Col. Anthony Dinsdale Balden, and has issue; 2. Anne Frances, *m.* 14 Sept. 1944, F/O. Charles Ronald Driver, D.F.M., and has issue. *Addresses*—Arundel House, Arundel Street, W.C.2; "Maplin," Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Royal Automobile; Royal Aero.

WILSON, Sir Arton, K.B.E. (1948), C.B. (1946); educ. Carpenters Co. Sch. and Cent Foundation Sch. Lond.; Perm. Sec. Min. of Pensions; entd. C S. 1909; has served in G.P.O., Min. of Agric. and Fisheries, Min. of Labour and Nat. Service, and Min. of Econ. Warfare; *b* 16 July, 1893, son of Septimus Wilson, of Hull, *m.* 14 June, 1920, Enid Beatrice, dau. of Arthur T. Barnard, of Harlow, and has issue: 1. John Seaton; 2. Guy Arton; 1. Mary Eileen. *Address*—Catherines, Great Parndon, Harlow, Essex. *Club*—Royal Empire Society.

WILSON, Sir Charles STEWART-, K.C.I.E. (1911); educ. Edin. Royal High Sch., Edin. Univ., and Univ. Coll. Lond. (B.A. 1886); Barrister-at-law 1885; I.C.S. 1885–1913; Dir.-Gen. of Post Office of India 1906-12, and of Posts and Telegraphs 1912–13; mem. Viceroy's Legis. Council 1910–13; ret. 1913; mem. of Cttee. on Re-organisation of Telegraph Dept. of P.O. 1914; Assist. Sec. Min. of Munitions 1915–20, Inter-Allied Commn., Bulgaria, 1921; Offr. Legion of Honour; *b.* 27 Sept. 1864, son of Rev. James Stewart-Wilson, D.D, of New Abbey, co. Kirkcudbright, *m.* Blanche, yst. dau. of late Very Rev. John Tulloch, D.D, Prin. of St. Andrews Univ, and Dean of Order of the Thistle, and has issue: Jean Blanche, *m.* 1916, Capt John Archibald Ainslie, 2nd Bn. K.O.S.B. (*k.* in action 1917), and has issue. *Address*—Gomm's Wood, Knotty Green, nr. Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Travellers'.

WILSON, Charles Thomson Rees, O.H (1937), M.A. (Camb.), hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen and Glasgow), hon. D.Sc (Manchester and Liverpool); F.R.S.; Fell. of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb.; Jacksonian Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Camb 1925–34; Nobel Laureate in Physics 1927; Copley Medal of Royal Soc. 1935; *b.* 14 Feb. 1869, son of John Wilson, of Crosshouse, Glencorse, Midlothian, *m* 30 June, 1908, Jessie Fraser, dau. of late Rev. George Hill Dick, of Glasgow, and has issue. *Address*—196, Grange Loan, Edinburgh.

WILSON, Brig. Sir Eric Edward Boketon HOLT-, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1900); late R.E.; hon. Brig., Gen. Staff, 1939; Dep. Cmdt. War Dept. Constab. 1927–42, Cmdt. from 1942; entd. R.E. 1895; was Instr., Sch. of Mil. Engrg. 1903–6; Cadet Co. Cmdr. and Instr. in Mil. Engrg., R.M.A., 1909–12; ret. 1912; G.S.O. Imp. Gen. Staff 1914–24 and 1939–40; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (despatches twice, two medals, seven clasps, D.S.O.), and in World War I 1914–18; Spec. Intell. Service, France (1914), Egypt and Greece, and Ch. of Police Comm., British Occupied Rhineland, 1919 (despatches, three medals, two brevets, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium); British Delegate for Navy, Army and Air Force, Internat. Convention on Treatment of Prisoners of War, Geneva, 1929; received Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937; *b.* 26 Aug. 1875, assumed by Deed Poll, 1909, the additional name of HOLT, eldest son of late Rev. Thomas Holt Wilson, J.P., M.A. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WILSON *of Redgrave Hall*), *m* 1stly, 19 Jan. 1903, Susannah Mary (*d.* 18 Oct. 1927), yst. dau. of late C. G. Shaw, of Ayr, and has issue, one son, and one dau. Sir Eric *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1931, Audrey, only dau. of late H. R. Stirling of Woldingham, Surrey. and by her had issue, 2 daus. *Address*—Spye Arch House, Lacock, Wilts. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WILSON, Sir Garnet Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1944), D.L., J.P.; educ. Bell Baxter Sch, Newport (Fife) Sch., and Dundee High Sch.; LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1945, Pres. Univ. Coll. Dundee; Rector's Assessor, St. Andrews Univ.; Chm. Scottish Adv. Council on Juvenile Employment, Scottish Nat. Camps Assoc. Ltd., Dundee Local Employment Cttee., and Dundee Juvenile Employment Cttee.; Chm. Regl. Adv. Council for Tech. Edcn., Dundee Dist.; Vice-Chm. Adv. Council on Edcn. in Scotland, Dir. Dundee Chamber of Commerce; Trustee and Gov. Dundee Savings Bank; mem Nat. Juvenile Employment Council, Building Apprenticeship and Trg. Council, and Scottish Cttee. on Edcnl. Endowment; Lord Provost of Dundee 1940–46; Chm. Scottish Spec. Housing Assoc. 1944–46; mem. Dundee Edcn. Authority 1919–29, Newport (Fife) Town Council 1919–29, and Dundee Town Council (Chm. Edcn. Cttee.) 1929–35, and 1937–40; Lord Lieut. co. and city of Dundee 1940–46; hon. Fell. Edcnl. Inst. of Scotland 1943; *b.* 24 March, 1885, son of late Gavin L. Wilson, J.P., of Netherfield, Newport, Fife, *m.* 29 April, 1925, Gladys Margery, dau. of Caleb Johnson, of Blurton, Stoke-on-Trent, and has issue: 1. Gavin Garnet, *b.* 1926; 2. Ian Douglas, *b.* 1929; 1. Jenifer Margery, *b.* 1933. *Clubs*—Eastern (Dundee); University (Edin.).

WILSON, hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir Gordon, K.C.S.I. (1946), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1940), O.B.E. (1928), M.C.; educ. Edin. Univ. (M.B. 1908); joined R.A.M.C. 1911; served in World War I (despatches twice); D.A.D.G.A.M.S. 1929–33; O.C. Royal Victoria Hosp. Netley 1938–39; served in World War II as Cmdt. Dieppe Sub-Area 1939–40, as D.D M.S. X Corps 1940–41, as D.D.M.S., S. Army, India 1941–43, and as Dir. Med. Services in India 1943–46; hon. Surg. to H.M. THE KING 1941–46; ret. 1948; C.St.J.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887, son of late John Wilson, *m.* 12 Sept. 1917, Ethel Marian, dau. of John Loring, and has issue. 1. Maurice Hugh; 2. Caird Wentworth Gordon. *Address*—Meadowhouse Mains, Hutton, co. Berwick. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WILSON, Sir Horace John, G.C.B. (1937), G.C.M.G. (1933), K.C.B. (1924), C.B. (1920), C.B.E. (1918); hon. LL.D. Aberdeen (1934), and Liverpool (1939); Prin. Assist. Sec. Min. of Labour 1919–21; Perm. Sec. Min. of Labour 1921–31, Ch. Industrial Adv. to H.M. Govt. 1930–39; Perm. Sec. to Treasury and Official Head of Civil Service 1939–42; *b.* 23 Aug. 1882, 2nd son of late Harry Wilson, of Bournemouth, *m.* 7 April, 1908, Emily, dau. of late John Sheather, of Beckley, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—24, Penrith Road, Boscombe, Hants. *Club*—Travellers'.

WILSON, Sir James Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1946), C.B.E. (1939), O.B.E (1924), M.B.E. (1918); educ. Bramley Nat. Sch., and Cardiff Univ.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1939; Ch. Constable of Cardiff from 1920; Ch. Constable of Merthyr 1908–20; served in World War I 1914–18, with W. Yorks Regt. and Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 Feb. 1877, son of William Wilson, of Bramley, Leeds, *m.* 1900, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of William W. Lloyd, of Penarth, and has issue, 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—Ael-y-Bryn, Cefn Coed Road, Cardiff.

WILSON, Rt. Hon. James Harold, P.C. (1947), O.B.E. (1945), M.P; educ. Milnsbridge Council Sch., Royds Hall Sch. Huddersfield, Wirral Grm. Sch. Bebington, and Jesus Coll. Oxford; Pres. of Bd. of Trade from 1947; M.P. for Ormskirk Div. from 1945; Lect. in Econ., New Coll. Oxford 1937, Fell Univ. Coll. 1938, Praelector in Econ. and Domestic Bursar 1945; Econ. Assist. War Cabinet Secretariat 1940–41; Sec. Cabinet Manpower Cttee. 1940–41, later in Min. of Labour and Mines Dept.; Dir. Econ. and Statistics, Min. of Fuel and Power 1943–44; Jt. Sec. Greene Bd. of Investigation into Miners' Wages and of Anglo-American Coal Cttee., Parl. Sec. Min. of Works 1945–46; Leader U.K. Del. to Food and Agric. Org. of U.N. 1946–47; Sec. for Overseas Trade 1947; *b.* 11 March, 1916, son of James Herbert Wilson, of Lowenva, Trevannion Road, St. Austell, *m.* 1 Jan. 1940, Gladys Mary, dau. of Rev. D. Baldwin, of Duxford, and has issue: 1. Robin James; 2. Giles Daniel John. *Address*—10, Southway, N.W.11. *Club*—United University.

WILSON, Sir (James) Steuart, Kt. Bach. (1948); educ. Winchester, and King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Dir. Music, B.B.C. from 1948; Professional Singer 1912–39; at Curtis Inst. of Music, Philadelphia 1939–42; Overseas Music Dir., B.B.C. 1942–45; Music Dir., Arts Council of Gt. Britain 1945–48; served in World War I as Capt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 21 July, 1889, *m.* 13 March, 1937, Mary, dau. of Arthur Goodchild *Club*—Garrick.

WILSON, John Dover, C H. (1936); Litt.D., F.B.A., M.A. 1908, hon. Fell. Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb.; English Lect. in Univ. of Helsingfors, Finland, 1906–9; Lect. in English Language and Lit. at Goldsmith's Coll., Univ. of Lond. 1909–12; Special Insp. in English, History and Economics to Technological Branch of Bd. of Edcn. 1912–24; Prof. of Edcn., Univ. of Lond., King's Coll., 1924–35; Regius Prof. of Rhetoric and English Lit., Edin. Univ. 1935–45; Author of *The Essential Shakespeare; What Happens in Hamlet; The Fortunes of Falstaff*, and other works; *b.* 13 July, 1881, eldest son of Edwin Wilson, of Great Shelford, *m.* 30 July, 1906, Dorothy Mary, dau. of Rev. Canon E. C. Baldwin, Vicar of Harston, and has had issue: 1. Godfrey Baldwin, *d.* on active service, 1944; 1. Audrey; 2. Caroline Elizabeth. *Address*—Three Beeches, Balerne, Midlothian. *Club*—Athenæum.

WILSON, Sir Leonard, K.C.I.E. (1945), Kt. Bach. (1941); B.Eng., A.M.Inst C.E.; educ. Birkenhead Sch., and Liverpool Univ.; entd. firm of Eng. Contractors in India 1910; joined G.I.P., Rly. as Assist. Engr. 1911, and worked on Construction and Maintenance, later Divl. Supt. with same firm, Dep. Ch. Transportation Supt., Dep. Gen. Mgr. Ch. Engr., and Gen.-Mgr.; Ch. Commr. of Rlys. in India 1940–44; *b.* 12 March, 1888, son of late G. R. Wilson, of Birkenhead, *m.* 1919, Muriel (*dec.*), dau. of John Smethurst, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, and has issue, 2 sons. Sir Leonard *m.* 2ndly, 1947, Annis, dau. of Rev. C. J. Abdy. *Address*—2, York Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs*—Willingdon Sports (Bombay); United Service (Simla).

WILSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie Orme, P.C. (1922), G.C.S.I. (1929), G.C.M.G. (1927), G.C I.E. (1923), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1900); hon. LL.D. University of Brisbane; J.P. co. Berks.; Col. R.M.; joined R.M.L.I. 1895, Capt. 1901, ret. 1909; T/Col. R.M. 1932; Parl. Sec. to War Cabinet 1918, Parl. Sec. Min. for Shipping 1919, Jt. Parl. Sec. to Treasury 1921, and Parl. Sec. to Treasury 1922–23; M.P. for Reading 1913–22, and for S. Portsmouth 1922–23; Gov. of Bombay 1923–28, and of Queensland 1932–46; mem. Bd. of Management, Seamen's Hosp. Soc.; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), and in World War I (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); Gd. Cross Order of Crown of Belgium 1925; K.St.J.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876, son of late Henry Wilson, of 3, Stanhope Street, W., and Ada Alexandrina, his wife, dau. of Francis Orme, of Orme Square, Bayswater, *m.* 10 June, 1909, Winifred (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), dau. of Capt. Charles Smith, of Goodrich, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and has had issue: 1. Peter Leslie Orme, *b.* 4 June, 1910; 2. David Orme, Lieut. The Rifle Bde., *b.* 18 March, 1913, *k.* in action in North Africa, Dec. 1941; 1. Marjorie Leila, *m.* 1941, Major J. Richards, R.M., and has issue. *Address*—Mount House, Wentworth, Surrey. *Club*—Carlton.

WILSON, Hon. Sir (Reginald) Victor, K.B.E. (1926); a Senator of the Commonwealth Parl. for S. Aust. 1919–26; Hon. Min. 1923–25, and Min. for Markets and Migration 1923–26; Australian Del. to Imp. Econ. Conf. 1923; Commr. for Aust. at Brit. Empire Exhib. 1924; Pres. of Motion Picture Distributing Assoc. of Aust. 1926–39; *b.* 30 June, 1877, son of late James Wilson, of Riverton, S. Australia, *m.* 12 March, 1901, Lily, dau. of late M. Suckling, of Riverton, S. Australia, and has issue, one son, and two daus. *Address*—48, Shell Cove Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

WILSON, Gen. Sir Roger Cochrane, K.C.B. (1937), C.B. (1930), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.; educ. Wellington, and R.M.C.; joined Cheshire Regt. 1901 and I.A. 1904; Gen. Staff India, 1922–25; Brig. Manzai Bde., Waziristan 1926–30; Major-Gen. 1929, Lt.-Gen. 1937, Gen. 1938; Cmdt. Staff Coll. Quetta 1931–34; G.O.C. 1st Indian Div. 1934–36; Mil. Sec., India Office 1936–37; and Adjt.-Gen. in India 1937–41; Col. 5/5th Mahratta L.I. 1932; A.D.C. Gen. to H.M. THE KING 1940–41; served during World War I 1914–18 in Mesopotamia (despatches five times, D.S.O, M.C., Croix de Guerre of France), and in World War II with S. African Forces; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882, son of late Lt.-Col. F. A. Wilson, *m.* 24 Feb. 1905, Blanche, dau. of Lt.-Col. Clinton Hollway, and has issue: of whom the 2nd son, Basil Frederick, *m.* Mrs. Horne, dau. of S. A. Johnston. *Clubs*—United Service; Alpine.

WILSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Herbert, G.C.M.G. (1929), K.C.B. (1927), K.C.M.G. (1923), K.B.E. (1921), C.B. Mil. (1918), C.M.G. (1914); late R.E.; Staff Capt. and G.S.O. (3) Army H.Q. 1906–9; (2), War Office 1909–10, R.M.C. 1911, Sec. Oversea Def. Cttee. 1911; G.S.O. (3) and (2) 1914, G.S.O. (1) 1915; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, 1916–18; Prin. Assist. Sec. to Cttee. of Imp. Def. 1918–21 and Sec. Overseas and Home Ports Def. Cttees.; Gov. and C.-in-C of Trinidad and Tobago 1921–24, Capt.-Gen. and Gov.-in-Ch. Jamaica 1924–25; Perm. Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1925–Nov. 1933; hon. Brig.-Gen. 1923; Offr. Legion of Honour, Cmdr. Order of Crown of Belgium; has Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France with Palm; served in S. Africa 1899–1900 (Queen's medal with two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches seven times, brevet Col., and C.B.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873, son of late James Wilson, LL.D., *m.* 20 March, 1902, Ida, 2nd dau. of F. T. Gervers, and has had issue: one son (*k.* on active service, 1943), and one dau. *Address*—12, Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WILSON, Sir (Thomas) George, Kt. Bach. (1944), J.P. Stirling (*see* WILSON *of Carbeth*, Bt.).

WILLSON, Sir Walter Stuart James, Kt. Bach. (1926); educ. St. Paul's Sch.; Dir. of Waldegrave Co. Ltd.; formerly Dir. of Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co. Ltd., India, 1913–22; mem. of Legis. Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1920; M.L.A. 1922–28; first mem. for Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India and Burma 1924–28; mem. of various Cttees., including Commerce and Industry Adv. 1924–26; Rly. Adv. 1924–26; Vice-Pres. Indian Mining Assoc. 1920–21; Municipal Commr. representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1920–24; Municipal Councillor, Calcutta, 1924–25, Tunbridge Wells 1932–35 and 1941–49; *b.* 16 Nov. 1876, elder son of Albert Willson, of Waldegrave Park, Twickenham, *m.* 17 Feb. 1919, Ethel Winifred, eldest dau. of late John James Morris, of Twickenham, and has issue: 1. Walter James Latimer, D.S.O., Major Gren. Guards, *b.* 4 Feb. 1921; 2. Cornelius William Latimer, *b.* 2 June, 1935; 1. Winifred Latimer, *b.* 11 Feb. 1920; 2. Rachel Mary Latimer, *b.* 2 Aug. 1923; 3. Margaret Naomi Latimer, *b.* 9 Sept. 1925. *Address*—Kenward, Tonbridge. *Clubs*—Oriental; Gatwick.

WILSON, Sir Wemyss GRANT-, Kt. Bach. (1920); M.A., LL.M., Trin. Coll. Camb.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Dir. of Borstal Assoc. 1905–35; *b.* 21 Feb. 1870, son of late George Grant-Wilson, of Redroofs, Streatham Common. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WILTON, Sir Ernest Colville Collins, K.C.M.G. (1923), C.M.G. (1904); Actg. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island 1893; Vice-Consul at Chungking 1902–6; H.M.'s Consul at Teng-yueh 1906; Brit. Commr. Anglo-Chinese-Tibetan negotiations in India 1908; Opium Commr. in China 1912–14; Chinese Sec. 1914; Actg. Consul-Gen. at Canton 1915 and 1916; Consul-Gen. at Chengtu 1917–18 and at Hankow 1918–20; Commr. for Teschen 1920–21; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. to Baltic States of Esthonia and Latvia, and Commr. to Lithuania 1921; Ch. Foreign Insp. of Salt Rev. in China 1922–26; Chm. and mem. of the Saar Govg. Comm. 1927–32; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870, *m.* 1927, Violet Evelyn (O.St.J.), dau. of late George Brown, formerly H.M.'s Consul in China. *Address*—Ashington, Wild Oak Lane, Taunton. *Club*—Travellers'.

WILTSHIRE, Sir Frank Henry Cufaude, Kt. Bach. (1938), M.C.; admitted Solicitor 1908; Assist. Solicitor to Southampton and Great Yarmouth 1908–14; Town Clerk of Birmingham, and Solicitor to Birmingham, Tame and Rea Dist. Drainage Bd. 1919–46; hon. Solicitor to Municipal Tramways and Transport Assoc.; formerly Vice-Pres. of Soc. of Town Clerks; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Public Admin.; Gov. of Court of Govs., Univ. of Birmingham; Clerk of the Peace for Birmingham 1937–46; *b.* 27 Nov. 1881, son of Charles H. Wiltshire, of Bradwell House, Suffolk, *m.* 1909, Daisy Culver, dau. of John F. Rogers, of The Manor House, Little Easton, Essex. *Address*—82, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club*—Union (Birmingham).

WINDER, Sir Arthur Benedict, Kt. Bach. (1943), J.P.; educ. Giggleswick Sch., and Sheffield Univ.; Gen. Mgr. Vickers Works, Sheffield, and English Steel Corpn. 1930–44; mem. Bd. of Management, Sheffield Infirmary, and of Court of Management, Sheffield Infirmary and Royal Hosp.; Chm. Sheffield Cttee. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign; hon. Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Inst.; mem. Cutlers' Co. Sheffield; *b.* 12 Feb. 1875, son of John Harrison Winder, B.A., Vicar of Handsworth Woodhouse, nr. Sheffield, *m.* 22 April, 1905, Suzanne, dau. of William Adams Brown, and has had issue: Edith Mary (*dec.*). *Addresses*—Storth Oaks, Graham Road, Sheffield; 38, The Crescent, Filey, co York. *Clubs*—Sheffield; St. James' (Sheffield).

WINDHAM, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1923) (*see* BOWYER-SMYTH, Bt.).

WINGFIELD, Sir Anthony Henry, Kt. Bach. (1937) (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.).

WINGFIELD, Sir Charles John Fitzroy Rhys, K.C.M.G. (1933), C.M.G. (1927) (*see* POWERSCOURT, V.).

WINNICOTT, Sir (John) Frederick, Kt. Bach. (1924); J.P. Plymouth; Mayor of Plymouth 1906–7, 1921–22; ex-Chm. Port of Plymouth Chamber of Commerce; Trustee Plymouth and Dist. Savings Bank; elected Freeman of the City of Plymouth 1934; *b.* 8 Sept. 1855, son of Richard W. Winnicott, of Plymouth, *m.* 26 Jan. 1887, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 11 Oct. 1925), dau. of William Woods, and has issue: 1. Donald, M.A., F.R.C.P.; 1. Violet; 2. Kathleen. *Address*—Mannamead, Plymouth.

WINSTEDT, Sir Richard (Olaf), K.B.E. (1935), C.M.G. (1926); M.A., New Coll. Oxford; D.Litt. 1920; F.B.A. 1945; entd. Malayan C.S. 1902; Dist. Offr. Kuala Pilah 1913; Actg. Sec. to High Commr. 1923; Dir. of Educn. Straits Settlements and F.M.S. 1924–31; mem. of Legis. Council, Straits Setts., 1924–31; a mem. of Federal Council, F.M.S., 1927–31; Pres. Raffles Coll. 1921–31, and Gen. Adviser, Johore, 1931–35; mem. Advy. Cttee. on Educn. in the Colonies 1936–39; Lect. in Malay, Sch. of Oriental Studies, Lond., from 1935; Reader in Malay, Lond. Univ. 1937–46; Vice-Chm. Cttee. for Winter Exhib. of Art of India and Pakistan, Burlington House, 1947–48; mem. Governing Body, and hon. Fell. (1947), Sch. of Oriental Studies; Past Pres. Royal Asiatic Soc. (Gold Medallist, 1947), and Vice-Pres. Royal Soc. of India and Pakistan; hon. mem, Royal Batavian Soc. 1934; hon. mem. S. East Asia Inst. of America; Foreign mem. of Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-Land en Volkenjunde van Nederlandsch Indie 1935; Author of *A Malay Grammar; Shaman Saiva and Sufi* (*A Study of Malay Magic*); *A History of Malaya; The Malays, a Cultural History*, and *Malaya and its History*; *b.* 1878, son of J. O. Winstedt, *m.* 1921, Sara Mary, M.B., Ch.B., dau. of James O'Flynn. *Address*—10, Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Clubs*—East India and Sports; Royal Yacht (Singapore).

WINTER, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ormonde de l'Epee, K.B.E. (1922), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1915); late R.A.; apptd. 2nd Lieut. 1894, Lieut. 1897, Capt. 1901, Major 1911, Lt.-Col. 1916, Col. 1920, G.S.O. (2) 13th Div. M.E.F. 1915, and Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1917–19; apptd. Dep. Chief of Police and Dir. of Intell. May, 1920; Dir. of Resettlement, Irish Office, 1921–22; Dir. of Communications to Internat. Cttee. of Non-Intervention in Spain 1938–40; cmd'd a Brit. Contingent of Internat. Vol. Force for Finland 1940 (received Finnish War Medal); served in World War I 1914–18 (despatches six times, D.S.O. 1915, bar 1917, Q.M.G.); is Gd. Offr. Mil. Order of Aviz of Portugal; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875, son of W. H. Winter, late of Sutton Court Lodge, Chiswick, *m.* 3 Aug. 1927, Mrs. Marjorie Effie Pinder, 2nd dau. of Hon. Ernest Bowes-Lyon (*see* STRATHMORE, AND KINGHORNE, E.). *Address*—Fairbourne Manor, Harrietsham, Kent. *Club*—Naval and Military.

WINTERBOTHAM, Sir Geoffrey Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1937); educ. Malvern, and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Dir. Assoc. Insulation Products Ltd.; Man. Dir. F. F. Chrestien and Co. Ltd.; late Partner in Wallace & Co., Bombay, East India Merchants; Pres. Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon 1929; Pres. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1929 and 1934; M.L.C. Bombay 1926–35; *b.* 7 Oct. 1889, son of late Sir Henry Winterbotham, K.C.S.I., *m.* 3 Nov. 1917, Hilda, dau. of late David Norton, C.S.I. *Address*—Durford Knoll, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs*—City of London; Oriental.

WIPPELL, Adm. Sir Henry Daniel PRIDHAM-, K.C.B. (1941), C.B. (1939), C.V.O. (1929); educ. The Limes, Greenwich, and H.M.S. *Britannia*; joined R.N. 1900; served in World War I (despatches); cmd'd H.M.S. *Enterprise* 1928–30; Imp. Def. Coll. 1931; cmd'd 6th Destroyer Flotilla, Home Fleet 1932–33; Dir. Ops. Admiralty Naval Staff 1934–36; Cdre. cmdg. Home Fleet Destroyers 1936–38; A.D.C. to H.M. THE KING 1937; Dir. Personal Services, Admiralty, 1938–40; served in World War II as 2nd i/c Mediterranean Fleet 1940, as Vice-Adm. cmdg. Light Forces, Mediterranean 1941, and as Flag Offr. Dover 1942–45; C.-in-C. Plymouth 1945–47; ret. 1948; Order of Nile, Italian Silver Medal for Mil. Valour, 1st cl. Order of Mil. Merit of Greece; *b.* 12 Aug. 1885, son of Pridham Henry Pridham-Wippell, J.P., of Thorverton, Devon, *m.* 20 June, 1918, Elsie, widow of Lt.-Cmdr. A. G. Onslow, D.S.C., R.N., and dau. of late G. H. Crouch, of Hove, Sussex, and has issue: Richard, *b.* 30 Sept. 1920; Heather, *b.* 23 Dec. 1927. *Address*—6, Coastguards, Kingsdown, Deal. *Club*—United Service.

WISE, Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.B.E. (1939); educ. Christ's Hosp., and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1913); joined I.C.S. 1914; Dep. Commr. Toungoo 1924; Sec. Public Service Commn. India, 1926; Dep. Commr. Pegu 1931; Sec. to Govt. of Burma, Rev., 1932, Commerce and Industries 1937; mem. Burma Rly. Bd. 1937; Cont. of Supplies, Burma 1939; Counsellor to Gov. of Burma (Def. and Foreign Affairs) 1940–46; Adv. to Sec. of State for Burma 1946–47; Leader of Brit. Trade and Fin. Mission to

Brazil 1948; served in World War I with I.A.R.O.; *b.* 11 March, 1890, son of late William Wise, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and St. Servan, France, *m.* 14 Nov. 1918, Edith Frances Anne, eldest dau. of late Lt.-Col. L. G. Fischer, I.M.S., and has issue: Brian John, *b.* 1932; Jean, *b.* 1920, *m.* 1947, Major J. W. G. Bowden. *Address*—Hill Barn, Nutley, Sussex. *Club*—East India and Sports.

WITT, Sir Robert Clermont, Kt. Bach. (1922), C.B.E. (1918); F.S.A.; hon. D.Lit. Lond. Univ.; hon. Fell. New Coll. Oxford; Pres. of the Nat. Art-Collections Fund and of the Nat. Loan Collection Trust; Vice-Pres. Nat. Inst. of Indust. Psychology; late Chm. of Council of Clifton Coll.; a Trustee of Nat. Gallery 1916–23, 1924–31, and 1933–40, of Tate Gallery, 1916–31; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; son of G. A. Witt, of London, *m.* 15 April, 1899, Mary Helene, dau. of Charles Henry Marten, and has issue, one son. *Addresses*—32, Portman Square, W.1.; Old Clergy House, Alfriston, Sussex. *Clubs*—Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts.

WOLLASTON, Sir Gerald Woods, K.C.B. (1937), K.C.V.O. (1935), Kt. Bach. (1930), M.V.O. (1904); M.A., LL.M. Camb.; F.S.A.; Norroy and Ulster King of Arms from 1944; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; apptd. Fitzalan Pursuivant of Arms Extraord. 1902, Bluemantle Pursuivant in Ordinary 1906, Richmond Herald 1919, Norroy King of Arms 1928, Garter King of Arms 1930 (ret. 1944), and Norroy and Ulster King of Arms 1944; apptd. Insp. of Regimental Colours 1929; Kt. of Justice and Genealogist of O. of St. J. from 1931; was extra Sec. Brit. Emb. Madrid 1918–19, Author of *Coronation Claims*; *b.* 2 June, 1874, only child of late Sir Arthur Naylor Wollaston, K.C.I.E., and Caroline Marianne, his wife (*d.* 18 March, 1902), dau. of late Sir Albert William Woods, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Garter King of Arms, *m.* 11 Jan. 1908, Eveleen Olive Alice (D.J.St.J.), eldest dau. of late Sir Robert Alfred McCall, K.C.V.O., K.C., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). *Addresses*—College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; Glen Hill, Walmer. *Club*—Athenæum.

WOOD, Sir Alfred, Kt. Bach. (1937), F.C.A.; educ. Manchester Grm. Sch.; Chartered Accountant (Assoc. 1903, Fell. 1911); 1st Sec. to Brit. Sugar Corpn. Ltd. 1936–41, now a Dir.; son of late Thomas Wood, of Manchester, *m.* 28 April, 1906, Sarah Gwendoline, elder dau. of late William Henry Roberts, of Colwyn Bay, and has issue, one dau. *Addresses*—The Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, W.C.2; Little Fir Knob, Churt Road, Hindhead. *Clubs*—City Livery; Farmers'.

WOOD, Major-Gen. (A/Lt.-Gen.) Sir Ernest, K.B.E. (1947), C.B. (1945), C.I.E. (1941), M.C.; Sec. to Govt. of India and Dir.-Gen. Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India 1939; Q.M.G., India 1946; *b.* 9 May, 1894, *m.* 1920, dau. of J. W. Goodliffe. *Address*—New Delhi, India.

WOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir James William LEIGH-, K.B.E. (1919), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1902); one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of Lond.; a Gov. of Christ's Hosp.; Vice-Pres. Boy Scouts' Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Gordon Boys' Sch.; Gov. St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Soc.; Chm. of Brit. Empire Games Fedn.; late A.A.G. and Assist. Dir. War Office; served in S. Africa 1900–2 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), and in World War I (despatches); Chm. of Pretoria Med. Commn. 1900; Cmdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium; K.G.St.J.; *b.* 5 April, 1870, son of James William Wood, *m.* 18 Oct. 1900, Joanna Elizabeth, dau. of late Walter Turnbull, and has issue: Roger, of Gaston Grange, Bentworth, Hants, *b.* 16 Aug. 1906, *m.* 10 Nov. 1936, Norah Elizabeth Holroyde; Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1927, William Heathcote Tatham, of Tanfield Place, West Clandon, Surrey, and has issue. *Address*—32, Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Brooks's; Oriental.

WOOD, Major Sir Murdoch McKenzie, Kt. Bach. (1932), O.B.E. (1919); D.L. co. Banff; educ. Fordyce Acad. co. Banff, and Edin., and Lond. Univs. (M.A.); M.P. Cent. Aberdeenshire 1919–24, and Banffshire 1929–35; Scottish Liberal Whip 1923–24, and 1929–34; Assist. Whip, Nat. Govt., 1931–32; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1910; sometime on editorial staff of *Daily Mail*; served in World War I in Gordon Highrs. (wounded); hon. Major R.A.F. 1920; hon. Capt. Gordon Highrs.; *b.* 1881, son of late James Wood, of Cullen, co. Banff, *m.* 30 June, 1924, Muriel, dau. of late Moss Davis, of 30, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Addresses*—Mayfield, Cullen, co. Banff; 51, South Street, W.1. *Clubs*—Reform; National Liberal; Scottish Liberal.

WOOD, Sir Robert Stanford, K.B.E. (1941), C.B. (1939); educ. City of London Sch., and Jesus Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1913); Prin. Univ. Coll. Southampton from 1946; entd. Bd. of Educn. 1911, Prin. Priv. Sec. 1926–28, Dir. Establishments 1928–36, Prin. Assist. Sec. Tech. Branch 1936–40; seconded to staff of Lord Privy Seal and Min. of Home Security 1938–40; Dep. Sec. Bd. (later Min.) of Educn. 1940–46; *b.* 5 July, 1886, son of late Rev. John Roskruge Wood, of Upper Holloway, *m.* 27 April, 1922, Iris Cecilie, yr. dau. of late Frederick Arnsby, and has issue: Norah Cecilie. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WOOD, Sir William Valentine, K.B.E. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1937); Dir. of Transport Accountancy, Min. of Transport, 1919; Cont. of Costs and Statistics, L.M.S. Rly. Co., 1927; Vice-Pres. L.M.S. Rly. Co. 1930, Pres. 1941; Pres. Inst. of Transport 1943–44; mem. Brit. Transport Commn. 1947; has U.S. Medal of Freedom, with gold palm; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883, son of late George Wood, of Belfast, *m.* 23 Oct. 1912, Dora, dau. of late Thomas Kernahan, of Belfast, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—The Grey House, Alexandra Road, Watford.

WOODBURN, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. (1947), M.P.; educ. Bruntsfield and Boroughmuir Public Schs. Edin., and Heriot-Watt Coll. Edin.; Sec. of State for Scotland from 1947; M.P. for cos. of Clackmannan and E. Stirling from 1939; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State for Scotland 1941–45; Parl. Sec. Min. of Supply 1945–47; Scottish Sec. Labour Party 1932–39; Lect. in Hist., Econ., and Fin., Labour Coll. from 1919; *b.* 25 Oct. 1890, son of Matthew Woodburn, *m.* 1919, Barbara Halliday. *Address*—83, Orchard Road, Edinburgh.

WOODHEAD, Sir John (Ackroyd), G.C.I.E. (1946), K.C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1931); I.C.S. (ret.); B.A. Clare Coll. Camb.; entd. I.C.S. 1904; served in Bengal 1904; trans. to E. Bengal and Assam 1905; Mag. and Coll. 1909; trans. to Bengal 1912; Dist. and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1917; Spec. Land Acquisition Coll. 1918; Sec. to Govt. of Bengal Fin. Dept. 1924; Jt. Sec. Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1927; Sec. Commerce Dept. 1929; temp. mem. of Exec. Council of Gov.-Gen. of India, 1931; Fin. mem., Govt. of Bengal 1932–37, and Actg. Gov. of Bengal 1934; Chm. of Palestine Partition Commn. 1938; Gov. of Bengal 1939; Adv. to Sec. of State for India 1939–44; Chm. of Ind. Famine Inquiry Commn. 1944–45; *b.* 19 June, 1881, son of late Samuel Woodhead, of Springbank, Burley-in-Wharfedale, co. York, *m.* 9 Nov. 1908, Alice Mary, dau. of late B.S. Wadsworth, of Bradford, co. York, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Chevremont, Hockering Road, Woking.

WOODS, Sir John (Harold Edmund) K.C.B. (1945), C.B. (1943), M.V.O. (1930); educ. Christ's Hosp., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; mem. Econ. Planning Bd. from 1947; Perm. Sec. Bd. of Trade from 1945; entd. Treas. as Assist. Prin. 1920, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1940–43, Perm. Sec. of Min. of Prod. 1943–45; served in World War I, as Lieut. 22nd Bn. R. Fus. (invalided, result of wounds); *b.* 20 April, 1895, son of late Rev. J. H. Woods, of Glaston Rectory, Rutland, *m.* 1930, Molly, dau. of N. H. Baker, of Southgate, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Address*—Thorpdale, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Club*—United University.

WOODS, Sir Robert Stanton, Kt. Bach. (1929), M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Cons. Phys. Lond. Hosp.; T/Major R.A.M.C. in France during World War I (despatches); Pres. Internat. Congress of Phys. Med. 1936; Cons. Adv. Min. of Health, 1936–46; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877, son of Robert Woods, J.P., of Stewartstown, co. Tyrone, *m.* 19 Feb. 1917, Violet Mary, widow of Major Bernard Liebert, 7th Hus., and dau. of late Clarence Trelawny (*see* SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Bt.), and has had issue: Oliver Trelawny, 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt., *d.* on active service, 23 June, 1942; Angela Mary Stanton, *m.* 22 Sept. 1942, G/C. R. H. A. Leigh, R.A.F., and has issue. *Address*—70, Harley Street, W.1.

WOODWARD, Sir (Alfred) Chad (Turner), Kt. Bach. (1944), D.L., J.P. (co. Worcester); educ. Radley, and Edin. Univ. (M.B., Ch.B. 1904, F.R.C.S. 1908), and Freiburg; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1911; Chm. and Co. Alderman, Worcestershire C.C.; Chm. River Severn Catchment Bd., and Bd. of Conservators, Severn Fishery Dist.; mem. Interdeptl. Cttee. on Rehabilitation, Radium Commn., and Dental Cttee.: formerly House Surg. Royal Infirmary, Edin., Assist. Lect. in Anatomy, Edin. Univ., Res. Surg. Offr. Birmingham Gen. Hosp., Surg. Birmingham Orthopædic Hosp., Assist. Surg. Hampstead and N.W. Lond. Hosp., and Belgrave Hosp. for Children; served in World War I as Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 March, 1880, son of Robert Woodward, D.L., J.P., M.A., of Arley Castle, nr. Bewdley, co. Worcester(*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 24 April, 1934, Martha Grace, dau. of Canon Rowland Wilson, formerly Rector of Great Witley, co. Worcester, and has issue: 1. Virginia Hafren; 2. Hermione Mary; 3. Rachel Rosetta Grace. *Address*—Arley Cottage, Arley Castle Estate, nr. Bewdley, co. Worcester. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Union (Birmingham); County (Worcester).

WOODWARD, Rear-Adm. (S.) Sir Henry William, K.C.B., Mil. (1936), C.B., civil (1934); R.N. ret.; J.P. Kent (1944); entd. R.N. 1897; was Sec. to Naval C.-in-C. at The Cape 1910–12, China 1925–26, and The Nore 1927–30; Paymaster Cmdr. 1916; Paymaster Capt. 1927; Paymaster Rear-Adm. 1933; Paymaster Dir.-Gen., Admiralty, 1933–36 (ret. 1936); Ch. Telegraph Censor 1940–42; served in World War I in Grand Fleet; *b.* 19 July, 1879, son of late A. W. Woodward, of Shrub End, Colchester, *m.* 1947, Christine Rozel Pigot, widow of Major Mark Gregson, R.A., and dau. of late Adm. H. P. Williams. *Address*—Old Barn House, Charing, Kent. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WOOLFORD, Sir Eustace Gordon, Kt. Bach. (1947), O.B.E. (1943); educ. Dulwich Coll., and Queen's Coll. British Guiana; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1898, K.C. 1920; Fin. Rep. for Georgetown 1910, for New Amsterdam 1914; mem. Court of Policy for New Amsterdam 1916, Brit. Guiana Colonisation Del. to England 1919; Mayor of Georgetown 1919–20; Brit. Guiana Constitution Commn. 1927; M.L.C. for New Amsterdam 1930; Chm. Brit. Guiana Franchise Commn. 1941; Del. West Ind. Conf. Carribean Commn. 1944, Dep. Pres. Legis. Council of Brit. Guiana; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876, son of J. Barrington Woolford, J.P., of Georgetown, Demerara, Brit. Guiana, *m.* 1915 Effie Geraldine, dau. of Benjamin Slim Newsam, of Georgetown, and has issue, one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—Demerara, Life Buildings, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club*—West India.

WOOLLEY, Sir Charles Campbell, K.C.M.G. (1943), C.M.G. (1937), O.B.E. (1934), M.C.; educ. Univ. Coll. Cardiff; Gov. and C.-in-C. of Brit. Guiana from 1947; Ceylon C.S. 1921–35; Sec. to Gov., Colonial Sec. Jamaica 1935–38; Ch. Sec. Nigeria 1938–41; Gov. and C.-in-C. Cyprus 1941–46; *b.* 1893, 3rd son of Henry Woolley, of Kilburn, co. Derby, *m.* 1921, Ivy, dau. of late David Howells, of

Cwmbarry, Barry, Glamorgan, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Government House, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club*—Thatched House.

WOOLLEY, Sir Charles Leonard, Kt. Bach. (1935); F.S.A.; M.A. New Coll. Oxford; hon. Litt.D. Dublin; hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Assist. Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 1905–7; Excavations at Corbridge 1906–7, and in Nubia 1907–11, Oxford Univ. Expdn. to Nubia 1912; Huxley Memorial Lect. 1942; British Museum Excavations at Carchemish 1912–14; Archæological Work in Sinai for Palestine Exploration Fund 1914; R.F.A.; Intell. Work on Staff in Egypt 1914–16 (Croix de Guerre); Prisoner in Turkey 1916–18; Pol. Dept., N. Syria, 1919; Excavations at Carchemish 1919; Excavations at Tel el Amarna for Egypt Exploration Soc. 1921–22; Excavations at Ur 1922–34; and in N Syria 1936–39, and 1946–48; employed in Intell. Dept. War Office 1939–43; Archæological Adv. to War Office 1943–46; *b.* 17 April, 1880, son of Rev. George Herbert Woolley, *m.* 1927, Katharine Elizabeth (*d.* 8 Nov. 1945), widow of Lt.-Col. Francis Keeling, O.B.E., M.C. *Address*—Sedgehill Manor, Semley, Wilts. *Club*—Athenæum.

WORDSWORTH, Capt. Sir William Henry Laycock, Kt. Bach. (1937), J.P. (1920), N.R. co. York (C.C. 1919–46); mem. of Scalby U.D.C. (Chm. 1939–46); Chm. and hon. Treas., Scarborough and Whitby Conservative Assoc.; mem. of Primrose League Grand Council, and Vice-Chm. Primrose League (Yorkshire Area); Capt. late (Prince of Wales Own) Yorks Regt.; *b.* 6 March, 1880, son of late John Wordsworth, of Blackgates, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), *m.* 31 Oct. 1906, Ethel Marian, dau. of late Richard Rudgard, of The Hall, Scalby, co. York. *Address*—The Glen, Scalby, co. York. *Clubs*—Bath; Yorkshire (York).

WORT, Sir Alfred William Ewart, Kt. Bach. (1939), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914, Judge of High Court of Judicature, Patna, India, 1927–40; Actg Ch. Justice 1933, 1936 and 1938; *b.* 17 March, 1883, eldest son of Alfred Wort, of Teddington, Middx., *m.* 1911, Isabelle Mary, 3rd dau. of Rev. E. Henderson, and has issue, 2 daus. *Address*—East Knoyle, nr. Salisbury, Wilts.

WORTHINGTON, Col. Sir Edward Scott, K.C.V.O. (1918), Kt. Bach. (1913), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1915), C.I.E. (1921), M.V.O. (1911); late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.D., C.M., Toronto Univ.; Assist. Dir.-Gen. A.M.S., War Office; Med. Offr. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT during his visit to S. Africa for opening of Federal Parl.; Med. Offr. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT whilst Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1911–14; Phys. to H.R.H. 1917–27; accompanied H.R.H. to India for Inauguration of the Chamber of Princes 1921; hon. Phys. to H.M. 1922–26; served in S. Africa 1899–1902 (Queen's Medal, four clasps, and King's Medal, two clasps), and in World War I 1914–18 (despatches twice, Brevet-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); K.G.St.J.; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Sacred Elephant of Siam, 3rd cl., Croix de Guerre of Belgium and American D.S.M.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1876, son of Edward Scott Worthington, of Montreal, *m.* 31 Oct. 1914, Winifred Jean (who obtained a div. 1931), dau. of late John Wallace of Glassinghall, Dunblane, and 9, Grosvenor Street, W.1, and has issue: Michael Euan, *m.* 22 April, 1948, Venetia, dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold Ben Faucus, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., B.S.; Patricia Marie, *m.* Lt.-Cmdr. J. A. L. Drummond, R.N. *Address*—16, Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Boodle's; Orleans.

WORTHINGTON, Sir John Vigers, Kt. Bach. (1935), M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.P. co. Gloucester (Forest of Dean Div.) 1931–35; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Prime Min. 1931–35; served with Dunlop Rubber Co. 1901–21; Technical Supt. and Dir. 1919; *b.* 28 Dec 1872, son of James C. Worthington, of Lowestoft, Suffolk, *m.* 8 June, 1904, Agnes Janet, dau. of Elisha John Edwards, of Assam, India, and has issue, one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—c/o Lloyds Bank, St. James's Street, S.W.1; Queen Anne's Lodge, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

WORTLEY, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alan Richard MONTAGU-STUART-, K.C.B. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1915), D.S.O. (1900) (*see* WHARNCLIFFE, E.).

WRAGG, Sir Herbert, Kt. Bach. (1944); educ. Uppingham; Chm. and Man. Dir. of Thomas Wragg and Sons Ltd., and James Woodward Ltd., of Swadlincote; Chm. S. Leicestershire Colliery Co., of Coalville; Dir. Granville Colliery Co., Swadlincote; formerly Pres. Ceramic Soc. and Nat. Fed. of Clay Industries; M.P. for Belper 1923–29, and 1931–45; mem. Unofficial Parl. Del. to Poland 1925, of Parl. Commercial Del. to Brazil 1927; Lord of Manor of Swadlincote and Gresley; Alderman Derbyshire C.C., and J.P. co. Derby; *b.* 1880, only surv. son of late Ald. J. D. Wragg, J.P., of Swadlincote, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, WRAGG, *of Bretby and Swadlincote*), *m.* 1stly, Fanny Greenwood (*d.* 1918), dau. of Thomas Sutcliffe of Heptonstall, co. York, and has issue, 3 sons, and one dau. Sir Herbert *m.* 2ndly, 1919, Marion Sutcliffe, dau. of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Heptonstall, co. York, and by her has issue, one dau. *Address*—Bretby House, nr. Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs*—Carlton; County (Derby).

WRENCH, Sir John Evelyn Leslie, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1917); hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Major R.A.F. (ret.); Founder of Overseas League; Founder English-Speaking Union, joined Bd. of *The Spectator* 1922; Editor 1925–32; Chm. from 1925; Priv. Sec. to Sec. of State R.A.F. 1917, and Dep. Contr. Brit. Empire Sects. Min. of Information 1918; America Relations Offr. to Govt. of India, 1942–44; has Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882, son of late Rt. Hon. Frederick Wrench, of Killacoona, Killiney, and of Charlotte Mary, his wife, 3rd dau. of late Sir Alan Edward Bellingham, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 18 May, 1937, Hylda Henrietta, C.B.E., widow of Sir Frederick Henry Arthur Des Vœux, 7th Bt. (*ext.* 1944), and dau. of Sir Victor Alexander Brooke, 3rd Bt. *Address*—The Mill House, Marlow, co. Buckingham. *Club*—Travellers'.

WRIGHT, Sir Andrew Barkworth, K.C.M.G. (1948), C.M.G. (1941), C.B.E. (1932), M.C. and bar; educ. Haileybury and Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1921, M.A. 1925); Gov. and C.-in-C. Gambia from 1946; Assist. Sec. Cyprus 1922, Ch. Assist. Sec. 1930, Colonial Sec. 1937; Colonial Sec. Trinidad 1943; has acted as Gov. of Cyprus and of Trinidad and Tobago; served in World War I as Major Suffolk Regt.; served in World War I as Lt.-Col.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1895, son of late Rev. Herbert Langston Wright, Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, *m.* 3 April, 1929, Rosemary, only dau. of Geoffrey Barrett, and has issue: 1. Philip Andrew Janson; 1. Jill Janson; 2. Marigold Joanna. *Address*—Government House, Gambia. *Club*—Travellers'.

WRIGHT, Sir Bernard Swanwick, Kt. Bach. (1921); D.L. co. Nottingham, J.P. and Alderman of the City of Nottingham; admitted a Solicitor 1899; *b.* 9 April, 1876, son of late Col. Joseph Wright, J.P., of Nottingham, *m.* 2 Jan. 1901, Florence Mary (*d.* 15 May, 1944), dau. of late Joseph Burton, of Nottingham, and has issue: 1. Bernard Joseph Maxwell, D.S.C., J.P., M.A. (Camb.), *m.* 1934, Sheila, dau. of F. M. Fisher, J.P., of Beeston, co Nottingham: 1. Kathleen Florence, *m.* 1924, Major Frederick William Cooper, of Car Colston, co. Nottingham; 2. Barbara Nevill, *m.* 1936, J. H. Keith Thomson, of Duffield, co. Derby. *Address*—Haddon House, The Park, Nottingham.

WRIGHT, Sir Charles Seymour, K.C.B. (1946), C.B. (1937), O.B.E., M.C.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Toronto Univ. (M.A.), and Gonville and Caius Coll. (M.A.), mem. Scott's Antarctic Expdn 1910–13; Dept. of Sci. Research and Development, Admiralty, 1919, Dir. 1934–46; Ch. R.N. Sci. Service 1946–47 (ret. 1947); Sci. Adv. to Adm. of Jt. Brit. Services Mission, Washington, 1948; *b.* 7 April, 1887, son of late Alfred Wright, of 60, Crescent Road, Toronto, Canada, *m.* 15 June, 1914, Edith Mary, dau. of Joseph Edward Priestley, of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue: 1. Alfred Charles Seymour: 1. Joan Mary; 2. Patricia Frances. *Address*—Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Vancouver (B.C.).

WRIGHT, Sir Johnstone, Kt. Bach. (1943); M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; educ. Perth Acad., and Royal Tech. Coll., Glasgow; Dir. Brit. Insulated Callenders' Cables Ltd. from April 1948; Engr. N.E. Coast Power Cos. 1906–19; Dep. City Elect. Engr., Bradford, 1919–22; Ch. Engr. and Gen. Mgr. Belfast Corpn. Elect. Undertaking 1922–27; Dep. Ch. Engr. Cent. Elect. Bd. 1927–33, Ch. Engr. 1933–44, Gen. Mgr. 1944–47, Chm. 1947–48; Pres. Inst. Elect. Engrs. 1930–40; *b.* 22 Jan. 1883, son of Johnstone Wright, of Burnbank, Dunning, co. Perth, *m.* Sept. 1911, Edith Bertha, dau. of Francis Henderson Barrow, and has issue: 1. Maud; 2. Pauline Mary. *Address*—Nurscombe Farm, Bamley, Surrey. *Club*—Athenæum.

WRIGHT, Sir William Owen, Kt. Bach. (1934), O.B.E. (1919); V.D.; formerly Dir. of Parry & Co. Ltd., Madras, Madras Telephone Co., Imp. Bank of India, and other Indian cos.; served in World War I 1914–18 as Major R.A., I.A.; employed at Min. of Supply, N.E. and Midland Regnl. Directorate, Royal Filling Factories 1942–44; Chev. Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882, son of late Gen. Sir William Purvis Wright, K.C.B., R.M., *m.* 22 June, 1912, Barbara Dorothea Mabel (has Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st cl.), dau. of late F. L. Mullaly, Madras Police. *Address*—12, Archery Square, Walmer, Deal.

WRIGLEY, Sir John Crompton, K.B.E. (1944), C.B. (1941); educ. Bury Grm. Sch., co. Lancaster, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1910); Actg. Dep. Sec. Min. of Health 1941–43, Jt. Dep. Sec. from 1943; entd. Local Govt. Bd. 1912; Prin. Min. of Health 1919, Assist. Sec. 1930, Prin. Assist. Sec. 1936; *b.* 8 Feb. 1888, son of late George Wrigley, of Bury, co. Lancaster, *m.* 10 June, 1919, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of late Alfred Pollard, of Barnoldswick, co. York, and has issue: 1. Christopher Crompton; 2. Martin Crompton; 1. Richmal Elizabeth. *Address*—Over Chess, Chorleywood, co. Hertford.

WROTTESLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederic John, P.C. (1947), Kt. Bach. (1937) (*see* WROTTESLEY, B.).

WYATT, Sir Stanley (Charles), Kt. Bach. (1939); *b.* 22 April, 1877, son of late Charles Purnell Wyatt, *m.* 12 July, 1910, Sylvia Neild, dau. of late Edward Neild Shackle, formerly of Botwell House, Hayes, Middx., and has issue, 4 sons, and one dau. *Address*—39, Roland Gardens, S.W.7.

WYLIE, Sir Francis James, Kt. Bach. (1929); M.A. Oxford; Fell. and Tutor, Brasenose Coll. Oxford 1891–1903; hon. Fell. 1931; F.R.E.S.; hon. LL.D. Union Coll. Schenectady, and Swarthmore Coll. U.S.A., hon. LL.D. Bowdoin Coll. U.S.A.; served in World War I 1915–18 as Capt. Instr. 4th Offr. Cadet Bn.; Oxford Sec. to Rhodes Trustees 1903–31; *b.* 18 Oct. 1865, son of Richard Northcote Wylie, of St. Petersburg, Russia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1904, Kathleen, dau. of late Edmond Kelly, of Paris and N. York, and has issue: 1. Francis Richard; 2. Neil Alvah: 3. Shana; 1. Vere Charlotte; 2. Kathleen Dora. *Address*—Wootton Ridge, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

WYLIE, Sir Francis Verner, G.C.I.E. (1948), K.C.S.I. (1938), C.I.E. (1929); I.C.S. (ret.); B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; entd. I.C.S. 1914; on Mil. Duty 1916–19; held various appointments, Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1919–38; Gov. of Central Provinces and Berar 1938–40; Pol. Adv. to Crown Rep. 1940–41, and 1943–45; Brit. Min. to Afghanistan 1941–43; Gov. U.P. 1945–47; ret. Aug. 1947; mem. Agric. Land Commn., Govt.; Dir. Suez Canal Co.; *b.* 1891, son of late David Wylie, *m.* 13 Oct. 1923,

Kathleen, dau. of late Louis A. Byrne, F.R.C.S.I., and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WYNN, Col. Sir Robert William Herbert Watkin WILLIAMS-, K.C.B. (1938), C.B. (1923), D.S.O. (1902) (*see* WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bt.).

YAMIN KHAN, Sir Mohammad, Kt. Bach. (1936). C.I.E. (1931); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; M.L.A., India (Leader of United India Party); mem. of Courts of Muslim Univ. of Aligarh, and Delhi Univ.; formerly an elected mem. of Council of State, India, and mem. and Chm. of Munic. Bd. of Meerut for many years; Del. to Reserve Bank and Statutory Rly. Bd. Cttees. held in Lond. 1933; non-official visitor to inspect Penal Settlement in Andaman Islands 1936; rendered valuable services during World War I; *b.* 1888, son of H.H. Mohammad Suleiman Khan, of Marehra, *m.* 20 April, 1916, Ahmad Bano Begam, dau. of Munshi Ehsan Elahi, of Marehra Dist., Etah. *Addresses*—Kothi Junnut Nishan, Meerut, U.P., India; Marehra District, Etah.

YAPP, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt. Bach. (1942); Chm. Vickers-Armstrong Ltd.; Man.-Dir. Vickers Ltd.; Chm. Placencia de las Armas Co. Ltd., Vickers Train Lighting Co. Ltd.; Dir. English Steel Corpn. Ltd.; *b.* 1880, son of William Henry Yapp, *m.* 1905, Katie Vincent, dau. of James Payne, and has issue, one dau. *Address*—Cumberland Lodge, Bathwick Hill, Bath.

YOUNG, Sir Frederick William, Kt. Bach. (1918); LL.B.; educ. Prince Alfred Coll. Adelaide, and Adelaide Univ. (LL.B. 1937); M.P. Swindon 1918–22; M.H.A., S. Aust. 1902–5, and 1910–15; Commr. of Crown Lands and Immigration 1912–14, and Agent-Gen. for S. Aust. 1915–18; mem. of Council, Adelaide Univ. 1912–15; mem. of Cttee. for Settlement of ex-Servicemen within the Empire 1917; Chm. of Dirs. Australian Estates Co. Ltd.; a Dir. of English, Scottish and Australian Bank, Ltd.; has Order of Crown of Belgium; *b.* 5 Jan. 1876, son of late John Young, formerly of Mount Templeton, S. Australia, *m.* 7 Dec. 1904, Florence (*d.* 22 March, 1947), dau. of late John Darling, of Adelaide, and has issue: John Darling, Major late The Life Guards. *Addresses*—Thornton Hall, Bletchley, co. Buckingham; 11A, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Oriental (Lond.); Adelaide (Adelaide).

YOUNG, Sir Hubert Winthrop, K.C.M.G. (1934), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1923), D.S.O. (1919) (*see* YOUNG *of Formosa Fishery*, Bt.).

YOUNG, Hon. Sir James Alexander, K.C.V.O. (1935); mem. of N. Zealand Parl. 1911–35; Min. of Health 1926–28; Min. of Industries and Commerce 1928; Min. of Health, Min. of Immigration in Coalition Min. 1931, and Min. of Internal Affairs 1933–35, Min. for Employment 1934–35; Min. to H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, during N.Z. tour 1934–35; apptd. Supervising Dental Surg., Auckland Public Hosp. 1935; *b.* 1875, son of late John Young, *m.* Elizabeth Jane, and has issue, one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—41, River Road, Hamilton, New Zealand.

YOUNG, Sir John Douglas, Kt. Bach. (1935); educ. Pembroke Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1905); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1907; Hon. Counsel to Earl Haig's Offrs.' Assoc.; Judge of High Court, Allahabad, 1929–34, and Ch. Justice High Court of Judicature, Lahore 1934–43; Cont. of Mil. Govt. Courts, and Perm. Pres. of Gen. Mil. Govt. Court, Allied Commn. for Austria 1944–48; *b.* 7 April, 1883, son of James Young, of Calcutta, *m.* 1912, Joyce Macewen, dau. of William Alexander Smith, of Glasgow, and has issue, 2 sons. *Address*—Ballasalla House, Ballasalla, Isle of Man. *Club*—Bath.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Sir Julian Mayne, Kt. Bach. (1941), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1917); educ. Repton Sch., and R.M.C.; joined Lancs Fus. 1893, Capt. R.A.S.C. 1901, Adjt. 1908–10, Major 1911, Lt.-Col. 1915, Col. 1919, specially employed War Office 1912; served in World War I (despatches), as D.A.Q.M.G. 1914, Dir. Transport 1917, Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G.'s Branch 1918; Bursar Repton Sch. 1926–36; Divl. Food Offr. Lond. 1939, Ch. Divl. Food Offr., Lond., and Home Counties 1940–44; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Order of Leopold II (Belgium); *b.* 6 Aug. 1872, son of Col. George Gordon Young, of 212, Cromwell Road, S.W., *m.* 5 Nov. 1902, Gwendoline Mary, dau. of G. H. B. Young, and has had issue: 1. Dayrell Francis (*dec.*); 2. Audrey Gwendoline; 3. Patricia Joan. *Address*—"Ranworth," Market Avenue, Chichester, Sussex. *Club*—Naval and Military.

YOUNG, Sir Mark Aitchison, G.C.M.G. (1946), K.C.M.G. (1934), C.M.G. (1931) (*see* YOUNG *of Formosa Fishery*, Bt.).

YOUNG, Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1931), O.B.E. (1917); M.P. Newton Div. co. Lancaster 1918–31, and from 1935; educ. Ruskin Coll. Oxford; Assist. Gen. Sec. Amalgamated Soc. of Engrs. 1908; Gen. Sec. 1912–19; Chm. of Ways and Means and Dep. Speaker, 1924 and 1929; served on Commn. of Awards to Inventors 1919–24; mem. Cttee. on Nat. War Expenditure 1939–45; Independent Chm., Ophthalmic Benefit Approved Cttee. 1937–48; Chm. Select Cttee. on House of Commons Procedure, 1945–46; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872, son of late Robert Young, of Glasgow, *m.* 16 May, 1910, Bessie Laurina, dau. of C. J. Choldcroft, of Oxford, and has issue: 1. Robert Christopher; 2. Cecil Ingram; 1. Mary Laurina. *Address*—213, Barry Road, Dulwich, S.E.22.

YOUNG, Sir Robert Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1947), C.B.E. (1922); educ. United Westminster Schs., and King's Coll., and Middx. Hosp.; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; F.S.A.; Cons. Phys. to Middx. Hosp. and Hosp. for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton; Phys. to St. Luke's Hosp. and London Life Assoc.; hon. Gen. Phys. to City of Lond. Lying-in Hosp.; Cons. Phys. to St. Saviour's Hosp.; King Edward VII Sanatorium Midhurst and to Acton Gen. Hosp., Vice-Chm. of Council Nat. Assoc. for Prevention of Tuberculosis; Chm. Bd. of Management of Hosps. for Dis. of the Chest; Chm. Standing Adv. Cttee. on Tuberculosis, Min. of Health; formerly Lect. on Physiology, and Pharmacology; Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Middx. Hosp. and Warden of the Coll.; Examiner in Med., Physiology, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy to Conjoint Bd. of Royal Colls. of Phys. and Surgs.; Phys. City of Lond. Red Cross Hosp.; Orator and Lumleian Lect. Royal Coll. Phys.; Pres., Orator and Lettsomian Lect., Med. Soc. Lond.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1871, son of William Young, of Hillborough, Norfolk, *m.* 3 April, 1912, Fanny Caroline Phoebe, (*d.* 4 Aug. 1944), 2nd dau. of late Robert Muirhead Kennedy, I.C.S., of Ahmedabad, India, and has issue: William Robert Arthur, M.B.E. *Addresses*—22, Down Street, Mayfair, W.1; 57, Harley Street, W.1. *Club*—Savage.

YOUNG, Sir William, K.B.E. (1935), C.B. (1924); Assist. Sec. Customs and Excise 1911–18; Assist. Sec., Treasury, 1919–20; Commr. of Customs and Excise 1921–36 (Dep. Chm. from 1933); ret. 1936; *b.* 19 July, 1875, son of late David Young, of Castlewellan, Ireland, *m.* 26 March, 1912, Edith Marguerite, dau. of late Louis Matravers, and has issue: 1. Francis Louis Dermot; 2. William Maurice; 1. Marguerite Elinore, *m.* 17 May, 1947, G. J. Carlton Paterson, of 7, Swan Court, S.W.3. *Address*—c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., Walton-on-Thames. *Club*—Reform.

YUSUF, Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt. Bach. (1933); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; M.L.A., formerly M.L.C.; Min. for Local Self-Govt., U.P. 1926–38; Chm. of Agra Province Zamindars' Assoc.; founder of many educn. and religious Instns.; *b.* 1890, son of late Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid, C.I.E., Barrister-at-law, *m.* April, 1916, Zubaida Begum, dau. of Sheikh Mohamad Qamaruddin and Abida Khatoon. *Addresses*—2, Nawab Yusuf Road, Allahabad, U.P.; Urdu Kothi, Jaunpur, U.P., India.

ZAFFER, Khan Bahadur Sir Mirza Ali, Kt. Bach. (1931); B.A.; late Punjab Judicial Dept; joined the Service 1893, extra Assist. Commr. 1899; extra Judicial Assist. Commr. 1907, Dist. and Sessions Judge 1918; Addl. Judge High Court Punjab, 1922–26, and Judge of High Court 1926; ret. 1930; *b.* 20 Feb. 1870. *Address*—Lahore, Punjab.

ZAFRULLAH KHAN, Hon. Chaudhuri Sir Muhammed, K.C.S.I. (1937), Kt. Bach. (1936); B.A., LL.B. Lond.; hon. LL.D. Camb. 1937, Fell. Kings Coll., Lond. 1938; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Advocate, Sialkot, Punjab, 1914–16; practised in Lahore High Court 1916–35; Editor *Indian Cases* 1916–32; Law Lect. Univ. Law Coll., Lahore, 1919–24; M.L.C. Punjab 1926–35; mem. Punjab Provincial Reforms Cttee.; Del. Indian Round Table Conf. 1930–1931 and 1932; Del. to Jt. Select Cttee. of Parl. on Indian Reforms 1933; Pres. All-India Muslim League 1931; Crown Council Delhi Conspiracy Case 1931–32; mem. Gov.-Gen.'s Exec. Council 1935–41; Rep. of India at Imp. Conf. 1937; apptd. a Puisne Judge of Federal Court of India 1941; Agent-Gen. for India in China 1942; *b.* 6 Feb. 1893, son of late Chaudhuri Nasirulla Khan, of Daska Town, Sialkot, Punjab, India, *m.* 1925, Badrun Nissa Begum, eldest dau. of late S. A. Khan, I.C.S. (Bihar and Orissa), and has issue: Amatul Hayyi. *Address*—Federal Court, New Delhi, India.

ZANZIBAR, H.H. Seyyid Khalifa bin Harubi Sultan of, hon. G.C.M.G. (1936); hon. G.B.E. (1935), hon. K.C.M.G. (1914), hon. K.B.E. (1919); came to Zanzibar 1893; made the pilgrimage to Mecca 1902; attended Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE V 1911 and visited London as guest of H.M.'s Govt. 1929; has Coronation Medal 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, and Coronation Medal 1937; attended Coronation of H.M. KING GEORGE VI, 1937; *b.* at Muscat 1879; *s.* 1911. *Address*—The Palace, Zanzibar, East Africa.

ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred Eckhard, Kt. Bach. (1936); educ. Winchester, and New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905); hon. D.Litt. Bristol, and Trin. Coll., Hartford, Connecticut; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; hon. Litt.D. Melbourne; Lect. in Ancient History, New Coll. Oxford 1903, Fell. and Tutor 1904–09; Staff Insp., Bd. of Educn. 1912–15; Political Intell. Dept., Foreign Office, 1918–19; Prof. of Internat. Politics, Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth, 1919–21; Actg. Prof. of Political Science, Cornell Univ., U.S.A., 1922–23; Dir. Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies 1924–30; Dep.-Dir., League of Nations, Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation, Paris, 1925–30, Prof. of Internat. Relations, Oxford Univ. 1930; Adv. Preparatory Commn., U.N.E.S.C.O. 1946; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879, son of Adolf Zimmern, of Oakhill Drive, Surbiton, Surrey, *m.* 31 March, 1921, Lucie Anna Elisabeth Olympe, dau. of late Pastor Maurice Hirsch, of Poissy, France. *Address*—30, Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club*—Athenæum.

HONORARY KNIGHTS.

NOTE :—As it was not possible, at the time of going to Press, to obtain from official sources a complete and up-to-date list of holders of honorary British knighthoods, the list below is that of honorary knights created after 1937.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

G.C.B.

ARNOLD, Gen. Henry Harley, (hon.) G.C.B., 1945.
CARMONA, Gen. Antonia Oscar de Fragoso, (hon.) G.C.B., G.B.E., 1938.
CATROUX, Gen. Georges Albert Julien, (hon.) G.C.B., 1946.
EISENHOWER, Gen. Dwight, (hon.) G.C.B., 1943.
GAMELIN, Gen. Maurice Gustave, (hon) G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., 1939.
IRAN, H. I. M. Mohammed Reza Pahlavi Shahinshah of, (hon.) G.C.B., 1942.
JUIN, Gen. Alphonse Pierre, (hon.) G C.B., 1946.
KAI-SHEK, H. E. Gen. Chiang, (hon.) G.C.B., 1942.
KING, Fleet Adm. Ernest Joseph, (hon.) G.C.B., 1945.
LEAHY, Fleet Adm. William Daniel, (hon.) G.C.B., 1945.
LEBRUN, Albert, (hon.) G.C.B., 1938.
MacARTHUR, Gen. Douglas, (hon.) G.C B., 1943.
MARSHALL, Gen. George Catlett, (hon.) G.C.B., 1945.
MONTEIRO, Armindo Rodrigues de Sttau, (hon.), G.C B., G.C.V.O., 1943.
NIMITZ, Adm. Chester William, (hon.) G.C.B., 1945.
NORWAY, H.R.H. Crown Prince Olav Alexander Edward Christian Frederick of, (hon.) G.C.B., G.C.V.O., 1946.
ZHUKOV, Marshal Georgiy Konstantinovitch, (hon.) G.C.B., 1945.

K.C.B.

AUBOYNEAU, Vice-Adm. Phillipe Marie Joseph Raymond, (hon.) K.C.B., 1946.
BOUSCAT, Gen. René Jean Paul, (hon.) K.C B., K.C.V.O., 1945.
BRADLEY, Lt.-Gen. Omar Nelson, (hon) K.C.B., 1944.
BRETT, Lt.-Gen. George Havard, (hon.) K.C.B., 1943.
CANNON, Lt.-Gen. John Kenneth, (hon.) K.C.B., K B.E., 1945.
CHIN, Gen. Ho Ying, (hon.) K.C.B., 1944.
CORNELIUSSEN, Rear-Adm. Elias, (hon.) K.C.B., M.V.O., 1944.
D'ARGENLIEU, Vice-Adm. Georges Louis Marie Thierry, (hon.) K.C.B., 1946.
DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY, Gen. Jean Marie Gough Gabriel, (hon.) K.C.B., 1945.
DEVERS, Lt.-Gen. Jacob Loucks (hon.) K.C.B., 1944.
DIESEN, Rear-Adm. Henry Edward, (hon.) K.C.B., 1941.
DOOLITTLE, Lt.-Gen. James Harold, (hon.) K.C B., 1945.
EAKER, Lt.-Gen. Ira C., (hon.) K.C.B., K.B.E., 1945.
FURSTNER, Rear-Adm. Johannes Theodorus, (hon.) K.C.B., 1941.
GØRTZ, Lt.-Gen. Ebbe, (hon.) K.C.B., 1946.
HANSTEEN, Major-Gen. Wilhelm von Fanger, (hon.) K.C.B., 1944.
HELFRICH, Vice-Adm. Conrad Emile Lambert, (hon.) K.C.B., 1942.
HEWITT, Vice-Adm. Henry K. (hon.) K.C B., 1943.
INGR, Lt.-Gen. Sergej, (hon.) K.C.B., 1944.
IZYCKI, A/V/M. Mateusz, (hon.) K.C.B., 1945.
JANOUSEK, A/V/M/. Karel, (hon.) K.C.B., 1941.
KIRK, Rear-Adm. Alan Goodrich, (hon.) K.C.B., 1944.
KONIEV, Marshal Ivan Stepanovitch, (hon.) K.C.B., 1945.
KUKIEL, Lt.-Gen. Marian, (hon.) K.C.B., 1941.
LARSEN, Rear-Adm. Hjalmar RIISER-, (hon.) K.C.B., 1944.
LEGENTILHOMME, Gen. Paul Louis, (hon.) K.C.B., 1946.
LEMONNIER, Vice-Adm. André Georges, (hon.) K.C.B., 1945.
McNARNEY, Gen. Joseph T., (hon.) K.C.B., 1946.
MUSELIER, Adm. Henry Emile, (hon.) K.C.B., 1946.
OLIVEIRA, Vice-Adm. Joaquim Anselmo de Mata, (hon.) K.C.B., 1940.
ROKOSSOVSKIY, Marshal Konstantin Konstantinovitch, (hon.) K.C.B., 1945.
SAKELLARIOU, Rear-Adm. Alexander E., (hon.) K.C.B., 1942.
SARMENTO, Gen. Julio Ernesto de Morais, (hon.) K.C.B., 1940.
SVOBODA, Gen. Ludvick, (hon.) K.C.B., 1945.
SWIRSKI, Vice-Adm. George Wlodzimierz, (hon.) K.C.B., 1941.
UJEJSKI, A/V/M. Stanislaw, (hon.) K.C.B., 1941.
VALIN, Gen. Martial, (hon.) K.C.B., 1941.
VEDEL, Vice-Adm. Aage Helgesen, (hon.) K.C.B., 1946.
VOULGARIS, Vice-Adm. Peter, (hon.) K.C.B., 1947.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

K.C.S.I.

AL SABAH, H.E. Shaikh Ahmad bin Jabir, (hon) K.C.S I., K.C.I.E., 1944.

THE, MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF SAINT MICHAEL AND SAINT GEORGE.

G.C.M.G.

BONNET, Georges, (hon.) G.C.M.G., 1938.
DALADIER, Edouard, (hon.) G.C.M.G., 1938.
DUTRA, H.E. Gen. Enrico, (hon.) G.C.M.G., 1948.
IRAQ, H.R.H. The Emir Abdulillah, Regent of, (hon.) G.C.M.G., 1942.
SALAZAR, H.E. Dr. Antonio de Oliveira, (hon.) G.C.M.G., 1940.

K.C.M.G.

KEDAH, H.H. Tunku Badlishah Ibni, Sultan Abdul Hamid Halimshah, Sultan of, (hon.) K C.M.G., K.B E., 1948.
MALDIVES, H.H. Hasan Nuruddin Iskander II, Sultan of the, (hon.) K.C.M.G., 1942.
PERAK, H.H. Abdul Aziz Al' Mu' Tassim Bil'lah Shah, Sultan of, (hon.) K.C.M.G., K.B.E., 1939.
RIFAAT, H.E. Hassan Fahmy, Pasha, (hon.) K.C.M.G., K.B.E., 1946.
SHIHR AND MUKALLA, H.H. Sultan Salih Bin Ghalib Al Qu'aiti, Sultan of, (hon.) K.C.M.G., 1938.

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

G.C.I.E.

MUSCAT AND OMAN, H.H. Saiyid Said bin Taimur, Sultan of, (hon) G.C.I.E , 1945.

K.C.I.E.

BAHRAIN, H.H. Shaikh Salman bin Hamad Al Khalifa, Ruler of, (hon.) K.C.I.E., 1943.
WHEELER, Gen. Raymond Albert, (hon.) K.C.I.E., 1947.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

G.C.V.O.

CHAUTEMPS, Camille, (hon.) G.C.V.O., 1938.
COLBAN, Erik, (hon.) G.C.V.O., 1946.
CORBIN, Charles, (hon.) G.C.V.O., 1938.
IRAQ, H.R.H. The Emir Abdullah, Regent of, (hon.) G.C.V.O., 1943.
LUXEMBOURG, H.R.H. Charlotte Aldegonde Elise Marie Wilhelmina, Grand Duchess of, (hon.) G.C.V.O., 1946.
SARRAUT, Albert, (hon.) G.C.V.O., 1938.
VUILLEMIN, Gen. de Div. Joseph, (hon.) G.C.V.O., D.S.O., 1938.
ZAY, Jean, (hon.) G.C.V.O., 1938.

K.C.V.O.

ANTITCH, Milan, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1939.
BOURRET, Gen. de Div. Victor, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
BRACONNIER, Gen. de Div. Joseph Eugène Charles, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
BRESSY, Pierre Gaston Prosper, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1939.
CAMBON, Roger Paul Jules, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1939.
DE CASTRO ABREU MOTTA, Gen. Amilcar, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1940.
DE LAUNAY, Gordon Henri Adolphe, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
DESMESERETS, Lieut. Achille Joseph Henri VILLEY-, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
DEVIN, Vice-Adm. Léon Henri, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
FAILLIOT, René Georges Henri, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
LANGERON, Roger, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
LOZÉ, Maurice Henry, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
MAGRE, André, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
RIVET, Vice-Adm. Léon, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1938.
VEST, Kammerherre Kommdorkaptjn Johann, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1948.
WAHBA, Sheik Hafiz, (hon.) K.C.V.O., 1946.

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

G.B.E.

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, (hon.) G.B.E., 1947.
DE SAMPAIO, H.E. Dr. Luiz Teixiera, (hon.) G.B.E., 1940.
GEORGES, Gen. Alphonse Joseph, (hon.) G.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., 1939.
LEGER, Alexis, (hon.) G.B.E., K.C.V.O., 1938.
LUND, Fin, (hon.) G.B.E., 1939.
MACHADO, Dr. Francisco José Vieira, (hon.) G.B.E., 1940.
MINOR, Clark Haynes, (hon.) G.B.E., 1946.
MONACO, H.S.H. Honoré Charles Antoine, Prince Louis II of, (hon.) G.B.E., 1947.
MONNET, Jean, (hon.) G.B.E., 1946.
NETHERLANDS, H.R.H. Prince Bernhard of the, (hon.) G.B.E., 1946.
NEVES da FONTOURA, João, (hon.) G.B.E., 1947.
PAPAGOS, Gen. Alexander, (hon.) G.B.E., 1941.
RYCKMANS, Pierre Marie Joseph, (hon.) G.B.E., 1942.
SMITH, Lt.-Gen. Walter Bedell, (hon.) G.B.E., K.C.B., 1945.
SPAATZ, Lt.-Gen. Carl, (hon.) G.B.E., 1945.
STACHOUWER, Jonkheer Alidius Warmoldus Lambertus, (hon.) G.B.E., 1942.
STARK, Adm. Harold R., (hon.) G.B.E., 1945.
VASSILEVSKY, Marshal Alexander Mikhailovitch, (hon.) G.B.E., 1944.

K.B.E.

ALAKIJA, Adeyemo, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
ALBIZ, Count Juan Manuel Comyn, (hon.) K.B.E., 1943.
AL PACHACHI, Hamdi, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
AL'UMARI, Pasha Arshad, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
AR RAWI, Pasha Ahmed, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
BATOV, Lt.-Gen. Pavel Ivanovich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
BEERNAERT, Lt.-Gen. Joseph Edouard Louis, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
BEICHMANN, Major-Gen. Johan Diderik, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
BELLINGER, Vice-Adm. Patrick Neison Lynch, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
BETTENCOURT, Gen. José Tristao de, (hon.) K.B.E., 1940.
BOGDANOV, Lt.-Gen. Semyon Ilyitch, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
BOHEMAN, Erik, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
BUSH, Dr. Vannevar, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
CABRAL, Col. José Ricardo Pereira, (hon.) K.B.E., 1940.
CAMPBELL, Jnr. Lt.-Gen. Levin H., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
CAWADIAS, Rear-Adm. Epaminondas, (hon.) K.B.E., 1942.
CEDERSCHIOLD, Major-Gen. Hugo Montgomery, (hon.) K.B.E., M.V.O., 1947.
CHAN-CHAK, Vice-Adm. Chaushek, (hon.) K.B.E., 1942.
CLARK, Lt.-Gen. Mark Wayne, (hon.) K.B.E., 1943.
CLAY, Gen. Lucius Dubignon, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
COCHRANE, Vice-Adm. Edward Lull, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
COOKE, Jnr. Vice-Adm. C. M., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
CRUGER, Bertram de Neuilly, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
DANTAS, Dr. Julio, (hon.) K.B.E., 1940.
DE ALMEIDA, Brig. (Air) Armando Figueira Trompowsky, (hon.) K.B.E., 1948.
DE CASTRO, Dr. Augusto, (hon.) K.B.E., 1940.
DE MORAES, Marshal João Baptista Mascarenhas, (hon.) K.B.E., 1948.
DE ST. MART, Pierre Marie, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
DE SOUSA, Vice-Adm. Alfredo Botelho, (hon.) K.B.E., C.B., 1947.
DONOVAN, Gen. W. J., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
DUTRA, Vice-Adm. Alfredo Carlos Soares, (hon.) K.B.E., 1948.
EDWARDS, Adm. R. S., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
EICHELBERGER, Lt.-Gen. Robert Lawrence, (hon.) K.B.E., 1943.
EL MIRGHANI, Miriam bint el Sayed Mohammed Hashim, (hon.) D.B.E., 1948.
EL SAYED, Pasha Ahmed Loufti, (hon.) K.B.E., 1939.
EL SENUSSI, El Sayyid Mohammed Idris el Mahdi, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
FITCH, Vice-Adm. Aubrey Wray, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
GAGEN, Lt.-Gen. Nikolai Alexsandrovitch, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
GEORGE, Lt.-Gen. Harold Lee, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
GETMAN, Lt.-Gen. Andrei Lavrentyevich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
GIFFEN, Vice-Adm. Robert Carlisle, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
GILES, Lt.-Gen. Barney McKinney, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
GRANT, Lester Eames, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
HABASHI, Bey Saba, (hon.) K.B.E., 1941.
HALSEY, Jnr. Adm. William Frederick, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
HANDY, Gen. T. T., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
HODGES, Lt.-Gen. Courtney Hicks, (hon.) K.B.E., C.B., 1945.
HOOVER, J. Edgar, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
HORNE, Vice-Adm. Frederick Joseph, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
HUDIG, Dirk, (hon.) K.B.E., 1948.
INGERSOLL, Adm. Royal E., (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
INGRAM, Adm. J. H., (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
JABR, Saleh, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
JACOBSSON, Malte Ferdinand, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
KENNEY, Lt.-Gen. George Churchill, (hon.) K.B.E., 1943.
KRAVCHEMKO, Lt.-Gen. Andrei Grigorievich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
KRUGLOV, Col.-Gen., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
LAND, Vice-Adm. Emory Scott, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
LEE, Lt.-Gen. John C. H., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
LUXEMBOURG, Brig. Prince Felix Marie Vincent, Prince of Bourbon-Parma, Prince of, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
McCAIN, Vice-Adm. John Sidney, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
MALININ, Col.-Gen. Michail Sergeevich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
MANO, Dr. Manuel Marques, (hon.) K.B.E., 1940.
MARCEL, René Pierre Roland, (hon.) K.B.E., 1939.
MASSIGLI, René Lucien Daniel, (hon.) K.B.E., 1938.
MOSKALENKO, Lt.-Gen. Kirill Semyonovich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
NAMIQ, Lt.-Gen. Ismail, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
NORDENSKIOLD, Lt.-Gen. Bengt Gustafsson, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
PRATT, Lt.-Gen. C., (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
PRICE, Byron, (hon.) K.B.E., 1947.
PSURTSEV, Lt.-Gen. Nikolai Demyanovich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
ROBINSON, Vice-Adm. Samuel Murray, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
RONARC'H, Adm. Paul Joseph, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
SADEK, Pasha Hassan, (hon.) K.B.E., 1943.
SEMYONOV, Lt.-Gen. Pyotr Sergeevich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
SHOUSHA, Pasha Dr. Ali Tewfik, (hon.) K.B.E., 1948.
SHUMILOV, Lt.-Gen. Mikhail Stepanovich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
SIMPSON, Lt.-Gen. William H., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
SOKOLOVSKIY, Gen. Vasiliy Danilovich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
SOKOTO, Abubakr, Sultan of, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
SOMERVELL, Gen. B. B., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
SOSNKOWSKI, Gen. of Arms Kasimierz, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
STONE, Rear-Adm. Emery Wheeler, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
STRATEMEYER, Lt.-Gen. George Edward, (hon.) K.B.E., C.B., 1946.
STYER, Major-Gen. Wilhelm Delp, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
SUDETS, Lt.-Gen. Vladmir Aleksandrovich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
TANASCHISHIN, Lt.-Gen. Trofim Ivanovich, (hon.) K.B.E., 1944.
THEMELIS, His Beatitude Timotheus, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
TOWERS, Vice-Adm. J. H., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
TWINING, Major-Gen. Nathan Farragut, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
VANDEGRIFT, Gen. Alexander Archer, (hon.) K.B.E., C.B., 1946.
VEGAS Y PALACIOS, Dr. Marcelino Herrera, (hon.) K.B.E., 1940.
VICKERY, Vice-Adm. H. L., (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.
WILLSON, Vice-Adm. Russell, (hon.) K.B.E., 1946.
WOUTERS, Gielliam Johannes Josephus, (hon.) K.B.E., 1942.
YOUNG, Lt.-Gen. Barton Kyle, (hon.) K.B.E., 1945.

THE LIST OF ROYAL WARRANT HOLDERS

Compiled from the "London Gazette" of January 2, 1948. List of Tradesmen who hold Warrants of Appointment to the King, the Queen, the late King George V, Queen Mary, the Duke of Windsor (when Prince of Wales), the late King Edward VII, the late Queen Alexandra, and the late Queen Victoria, with authority to display their Arms, but not to fly the Royal Standard, nor to use the word "Royal". Warrant of Appointment is denoted by the marks shown below :

KEY TO THE ROYAL WARRANTS OF APPOINTMENT.

*To H.M. King George VI
†To H.M. the Queen
**To H.M. the late King George V
‡To H.M. Queen Mary
§To H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor (when Prince of Wales)
‖To H.M. the late King Edward VII
¶To H.M. the late Queen Alexandra
□To H.M. the late Queen Victoria

‡Ackermann, Arthur & Son, Ltd., Fine Art Dealers, 3, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 3288.
†Adams, Marcus, Ltd., Photographers, London.
*Aga Heat, Ltd., Makers of Aga Cookers, 20, North Audley St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 6131.
*Agnew, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., Fine Art Publishers, 43, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 3042.
§Ahamed Brothers, Outfitters, Nairobi.
**Ailsa Craig, Ltd., Diesel Engine Manufacturers, Ashford, Kent. T.: Ashford (Kent), 860–1–2.
*Albion Motors Ltd., Motor Lorry Manufacturers, Glasgow.
**Aldershot & District Traction Co., Ltd., Road Transport Contractors, Halimote Rd., Aldershot, Hants.
*Allan, James, & Co. (Aberdeen), Ltd., House Furnishers, 122, Union St., Aberdeen. T.: 7480–1.
††Allan, James, & Son, Ltd., Shoemakers, Edinburgh.
*Allen & Neale (Chemists), Ltd., Dispensing Chemists, 55, High St., King's Lynn, Norfolk. T.: King's Lynn 2459 (day), 4413 (night).
*Allom Brothers, Ltd., Makers of Electric Lighting Fittings, Lombard Rd., Morden Rd., S.W.19 (T.: LIBerty 7636–7–8), and Emsworth Rd., Shirley, Southampton. T.: S'ton 72471–2–3.
‡Amor, Albert, Ltd., Fine Art Dealers, 37, Bury St., S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 2444.
*Anderson, Wm., & Sons Ltd., Tailors and Kiltmakers, 14–16, George St., Edinburgh, 2. T.: 20217–8.
*Anderson, W. J., Ltd., Works Contractors, Balmoral Works, Balmoral Rd., Aberdeen. T.: 2675–7.
*‡Anglo American Oil Co., Ltd., Purveyors of Motor Spirit, 36, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 5151.
**Anglo-Rhodesian Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tobacconists, 29, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4. T.: CITy 3622.
*Angostura Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert & Sons), Ltd., Manufacturers of Angostura Bitters, 61, Cheapside, E.C.2. T.: CITy 4953 & 2569.
*Anstee & Co., Ltd., Forage Merchants, 187, Wandsworth High St., S.W.18. T.: PUTney 1960.
**Apollinaris Co., Ltd., Natural Mineral Waters, 4, Stratford Place, W.1. T.: MAYfair 4211.
†§Aquascutum, Ltd., Rainwear & Clothing Manufacturers, 100, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 4114.
*Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of "State Express" Cigarettes, Worship St., E.C.2. T.: CENtral 5252.
§Arnold, Charles, Athletic Outfitters, London.
*Artistic Blind Co., Ltd., The, Blindmakers, Oakcroft Rd., Surbiton. T.: ELMbridge 2978 & 8194.
*‡Ashton and Mitchell, Ltd., Theatre and Concert Ticket Agents, 2, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 7222.
*Ashwell and Nesbit Ltd., Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers and Stoker Manufacturers, 12, Great James St., Bedford Row, W.C.1. T.: HOLborn 5691–2–3–4.
*Asprey & Co., Ltd., Silversmiths and Jewellers, 165, New Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 6767.
§Associated Screen News, Ltd., Photographers, Montreal.
**Atkey, Pascall & Son, Ltd., Ironmongery and Yacht Fittings, Cowes, I.o.W.
*‡Atkinson, J. & E., Ltd., Perfumers, 24, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 0301.
‡Atkinson, Richards, & Co., Ltd., Irish Poplin Manufacturers, College Green, Dublin.
**Bailey, G., & Sons, Ltd., Removers, London.
*Baily, John, & Son (Poulters), Ltd., Purveyors of Poultry and Game, 116, Mount St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 1833/4.
*Baker, J. W. (China and Glass), Ltd., China and Glass, 136–8, Union St., Aberdeen.
*Bamfords, Ltd., Agricultural Engineers, Leighton Ironworks, Uttoxeter. T.: 51 (4 lines).
**Barber & Son, Art Dealer, 3, High St., Windsor. T.: 616.
‡Barrett, W., & Son, Ltd., Silversmiths and Brush and Leather Goods Manufacturers, 9, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 1996.
**Bartholomew, John, & Son, Ltd., Cartographers, The Geographical Institute, 12, Duncan St., Edinburgh, 9. T.: 41911.
*Bartley & Sons, Bootmakers, 493, Oxford St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0073.
*Barton-Gillette Clipper Co., Ltd., Clipping Machine Manufacturers, Woolwich, S.E.18. T.: WOOlwich 1276.
‡Batsford, B. T., Ltd., Booksellers and Publishers, 15, North Audley St., W.1.
*Baxter, G. G., Ltd., Suppliers of Pork Sausages, 52–6, Minories, E.C.3. T.: ROYal 4351–2.
‡Bayntun, George, Bookbinder and Bookseller, Manvers St., Bath. T.: 3000.
*Beeston Boiler Co., Ltd., Makers of Domestic Boilers, Beeston, nr. Nottingham. T.: 54271.
**Begg, John, Ltd., Whisky Distillers, Glasgow.
§Behari Lal Ghasi Ram, Makers of Preserved Fruits, Delhi, India.
**Beken and Son, Chemists and Druggists, Cowes, I.o.W.
*Bennett, J. (Billingsgate), Ltd., Fish Merchants, Neptune House, Water Lane, Gt. Tower St., E.C.3. T.: MANsion House 8433 (6 lines).
*Bennett, M. A., & Co. (Frederick Turner Smith), Broom Makers, 10, Church Rd., Burgess Hill, Sussex.
*Benson and Clegg, Ltd., Bespoke Tailors, 34, Bury St., St. James's, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 3625.
*‡Benson and Hedges, Ltd., Tobacconists, 13, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 1825 and 2355.
*Bentley, Joseph, Ltd., Horticultural Chemical Manufacturers, Barrow-on-Humber, Lincs. T.: 204.
**‡§Benzie, Simpson, Nautical Jeweller and Yacht Clock Maker, 61, High St., Cowes, I.o.W. T.: Cowes 19.
*Berry Bros., & Rudd, Ltd., Wine and Spirit Merchants, 3, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 1888 & 5631.
*Bertrand de Mun & Co., Successors to Veuve Clicquot-Ponsardin, Purveyors of Champagne, 12, Rue de Temple, Reims. T.: 54–59.
**Bewley, Sons & Co., Ltd., Grocery, Middle Abbey St., Dublin.
**Bickel, Ltd., Fishmongers, 80, St. Mary St., Cardiff.
**Bing & Grondahl, Porcelain Manufacturers, Copenhagen.
*Binns, Ltd., House Furnishers, Princes St., Edinburgh, 2.
§Birks, Henry, and Sons, Ltd., Silversmiths, Montreal.
‡Blackford, Oscar, Ltd., Printers, Truro, Cornwall.
*Blacklock, Henry & Co., Ltd., Publishers of Bradshaws Railway and Air Guides, Bradshaw House, Surrey St. W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 2842–3–4.
*Blind, The Incorporated Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the, 257–8, Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. T.: MUSeum 3221.

**Block, Grey and Block, Ltd., Wine and Spirit Merchants, London.
*Boilerine, Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, 885–897, Old Kent Rd., S.E.15. T.: NEW Cross 0061–2.
**Bollands, Ltd., Wedding Cake Makers and Confectioners, Eastgate Row, Chester. T.: 755.
*Booth's Distilleries, Ltd., Gin Distillers, 83–4–5, Turnmill St., E.C.1. T.: CLErkenwell 3400.
*Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Station St., Nottingham. T.: 45501.
*Borelli, Charles, & Sons, Jewellers and Watchmakers, 35–36, The Borough, Farnham, Surrey.
*Borland, J. H. G., Agricultural Seedsmen, 55, Bridge St., Northampton. T.: 2556.
§**BOUCHERON LIMITED,** Jewellers, 180, New Bond St., W.1.
†Boulton, R. L., & Sons, Ltd., Church Furnishers, Bath Rd., Cheltenham. T.: 2446.
*Bovril, Ltd., Bovril and Meat Extract Manufacturers, 152, Old St., E.C.1. T.: CLErkenwell 2202.
**Bowen, William, Suppliers of Brushwood, Halstead, Sevenoaks. T.: Badgers Mount 242.
*Bowker, A. & J., Corn and Cake Merchants, King's Lynn, Norfolk. T.: King's Lynn 2013.
§Bowyers (Wiltshire Bacon), Ltd., Bacon Curers, Trowbridge.
**Box, Joseph, Ltd., Bootmaker, London.
§Boyes, Bassett and Co., Silversmiths, Shanghai.
‖Brampton, G. & J., Butchers, 114, St. George's Rd., Brighton. T.: 2611 and 4516.
*Brand & Co., Ltd., Suppliers of Meat Essence, 72–84, South Lambeth Rd., S.W.8. T.: MACaulay 3223.
††Brannam, C. H., Ltd., Royal Barum Ware, Barnstaple Pottery; Litchdon Pottery, Barnstaple, Devon. T.: Barnstaple 3035.
*Brantom, Shirley & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Animal Feeding Stuffs, Vicarage Wharf, Battersea, S.W.11. T.: BATtersea 1013–4.
*Brickwood & Co., Ltd., Brewers, Portsmouth.
**Bridges, G. M., & Son, Ltd., Scenic Artists and Decorators, King St., King's Lynn, Norfolk. T.: King's Lynn 2058.
*British Glues and Chemicals, Ltd., Manufacturers of Mineral Supplements, 96, Bridge Rd. East, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. T.: Welwyn Gdn. 502.
†§British Legion Disabled Men's Industries (Sales), Ltd., Disabled Men's Industries, 18, Warren St., W.11. T.: EUSton 3207.
*British Legion Poppy Factory, Ltd., British Legion Poppy Manufacturers, Petersham Rd., Richmond, Surrey. T.: RIChmond 3305.
*British Malt Products, Co., Ltd., Purveyors of Horse Malt, Lothian House, Leathermarket St., S.E.1. T.: HOP 3239.
**British Pens, Ltd., Manufacturers of Steel Pens, Birmingham. T.: Smethwick 1167.
‖British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd., Vacuum Cleaners, Goblin Works, Ermyn Way, Leatherhead. T.: Ashtead 866.
*‡Broadwood, John & Sons, Ltd., Pianoforte Tuners and Manufacturers, 9, Hanover St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 6731 and 9969.
*Brock, C. T., & Co.'s, "Crystal Palace" Fireworks, Ltd., Pyrotechnists, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
*Bronnley, H., & Co., Ltd., Toilet Soap Makers, Warple Way, Acton, W.3. T.: SHEpherd's Bush 1076–7–8.
*Brooke, J. H., & J., Ltd., Wine Merchants, Sandgate Rd., Folkestone.
**Brooks, W., & Son, Fruiterers, Covent Garden Market, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 3621.
*Brown, J., & Son, Suppliers of Stock Game, Chesham, Bucks.
*Brown & Polson, Ltd., Cornflour Manufacturers, Paisley.
*Bryant & May, Ltd., Match Manufacturers, Bow, E.3. T.: ADVance 4321.
§Brydges, General Upholsterers, Melton Mowbray, Leics.
*Buchanan, James, & Co., Ltd., Whisky Distillers, 26, Holborn, E.C.1. T.: HOLborn 6183.
**Buckland & Sons, Auctioneers, 8, High St., Windsor. T.: 48.
**Buckleys Brewery, Ltd., Brewers, Llanelly. T.: 837.
*Buddles, William, & Co., Chemists, London.
*Budgen & Co., Ltd., Grocers and Provision Merchants, 134, Peascod St., Windsor, and Branches.
§Bull & Son, Ltd., Farriers, Melton Mowbray, Leics. T.: Melton M., 146.
*Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd., Scotch Whisky Distillers, 133, Waterloo St., Glasgow, C.2. T.: Central 3811.
*Bulmer, H. P., & Co., Ltd., Cider Makers, Ryelands St., Hereford. T.: 2155.
***BUMPUS, JOHN & EDWARD, LTD.** (John Gideon Wilson), Booksellers, 477, Oxford St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 3601.
*Bunting, Shoemaster, 15c, Clifford St., W.1. T.: REGent 1381.
**Burberrys, Ltd., Tailors, London.
*Burgoyne, P. B., & Co., Ltd., Empire Wine Merchants, Burgoyne House, Dowgate Hill, E.C.4. T.: CITy 1616.
*Burlingham, S. S., Ltd., Clockmakers, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
*Burroughes & Watts, Ltd., Billiard Table Manufacturers, 19, Soho Sq., W.1. T.: GERrard 3347.
*Burrow, W. & J., Ltd., Mineral Waters, 4, Connaught Place, W.2. T.: AMBassador 3081.
§Bushnell, Walter, Ltd., Opticians, Calcutta.
**Butler, McCulloch & Co., Ltd., Florists, London.
*‡Cadbury Bros., Ltd., Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacturers, Bournville, Birmingham. T.: King's Norton 2000.
‡Cadbury, Pratt & Co., Ltd., Poultry, Bacon and Ham Suppliers, 13A, St. George St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0131.
*Cadisch, R., & Sons, Wholesale Merchants, 5–6, Red Lion Sq., Holborn, W.C.1. T.: CHAncery 6868.
**Cæsar Bros., Ltd., Builders and Decorators, 47, Union St., Aldershot.
‡Caley, A. J., Ltd., Chocolate Manufacturers, Norwich. T.: 26101.
††Caleys (Cole Bros., Ltd.), Ladies' and Children's Outfitters, and Milliners, High St., Windsor.
‡Callaghan, W., & Co., Ltd., Opticians, 15A, Clifford St., W.1. T.: REGent 2761.
*Callard, Stewart, & Watt, Ltd., Bread and Confectionery, 74, Regent St., W.1.
*Callow, Oscar, Ltd., Silversmiths, London.
‡**CAMEO CORNER,** Antique Jewellery, 26, Museum St., W.C.1. T.: MUSeum 0401.
*Campbell, Archd., Hope & King, Ltd., Brewers, 17, Chambers St., Edinburgh. T.: 24297.
*Campbell Brothers, Meat and Poultry Purveyors, Edinburgh.
§Campbell & Co., Suppliers of Highland Tweeds, Beauly, Scotland.
*Cantrell & Cochrane, Ltd., Mineral Water Manufacturers, Hanworth Rd., Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. T.: Sunbury 3001–2–3.
*Carlin, T. B., Ltd., Cigars, 13, Park Place, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 1544.
*Carpenter, E. J., Ltd., Carriers, 22–65, Harrow Rd., W.2. T.: PADdington 0154.
*Carpet Manufacturing Co., Ltd., The, Makers of Carpets and Rugs, New Rd., Kidderminster. T.: 2271 (4 lines).
*††Carrington & Co., Ltd., Silversmiths and Jewellers, 130, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 3727.
*Carron Company, Ironfounders, Falkirk.
‡Carter, Albert, Silversmith, Birmingham.
**Carters (J. & A.), Ltd., Manufacturers of Invalid Furniture, 125, Gt. Portland St., W.1. T.: LANgham 1049.
*Carters Tested Seeds, Ltd., Seedsmen, Raynes Park, S.W.20. T.: WIMbledon 5111.
*Cartier, Ltd., Jewellers and Goldsmiths, 175, New Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 6962.
**Cartland, James & Son, Ltd., Brassfounders, Armoury Close, Birmingham, 9. T.: Victoria 1015–6.
*††Catchpole & Williams, Ltd., Jewellers and Silversmiths, 14, Grafton St., W.1. T.: REGent 2708.
**Cater, Stoffell & Fortt, Ltd., Caterers, 26, High St., Bath.
‡Cauldon, Potteries, Ltd., The, China and Earthenware Manufacturers, Stoke-on-Trent.
*Cerebos, Ltd., Table Salt Manufacturers, Victoria Rd., N.W.10, and Greatham.
†Chad Valley Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturers of Dolls, Toys, Educational Playthings, Harborne, Birmingham, 17. T.: Harborne 3241–4.

*Chalié, Richards, & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants, 59, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 7112.
*Chalmers, Suppliers of Highland Dress and Accessories, Highland Tweed Warehouse, Oban, Argyllshire. T.: Oban 2053.
**Champagne Ayala (Société Anonyme), Champagne Purveyors, Ay, Marne.
*Champagne, George Goulet, Reims, France.
*Champagne, Heidsieck & Co., Monopole, Shippers of the "Dry Monopole," Reims, France.
*Champagne, Louis Roederer, Purveyors of Champagne, Reims, France.
*Champagne, Perrier-Jouet, Purveyors of Champagne, Epernay, France.
*Champion & Wilton, Harness and Saddle Makers, 457, Oxford St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0736.
‡Chand, Manick, Shawl Merchant, Delhi, India.
*Chapman Bros. (Chelsea), Ltd., Picture Restorers, Framers, Carvers and Gilders, 241, Kings Rd., S.W.3. T.: FLAxman 0674.
**Chappuis' Reflectors, Ltd., Daylight Reflector Manufacturers, 24, Stamford St., S.E.1.
*‡Charles, Fishmongers, London.
*Charrington, Gardner, Locket & Co., Ltd., Coal and Coke Merchants, London.
**Child & Co., Cider Manufacturers, London.
¶Chilvers & Son, Nurserymen, Hunstanton, Norfolk.
*Chivas Bros., Ltd., Whisky and Provisions, King St., Aberdeen.
*†‡Chivers & Sons, Ltd., Purveyors of Jams, Jellies, Canned Fruits and Vegetables, Cambridge.
*Christopher & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants, 94, Jermyn St., S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 5557-8-9.
*Chubb & Sons, Lock & Safe Co., Ltd., Patent Lock and Safe Makers, 68, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 5414.
§Churchill, E. J. (Gunmakers), Ltd., Gunmakers, 32, Orange St., W.C.2. T.: WHItehall 2586.
*Clarke, W. G., & Sons (1929), Ltd., Dog and Game Food Makers, Thomas Rd., E.14. T.: EASt 3061.
**Clayton & Bell, Glass Painters, Little Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks. T.: Hampden Row 81.
*Clibrans, Ltd., Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Altrincham, Cheshire.
*Clucas, J. L., Ltd., Seed Merchants, 33, Moor St., Ormskirk, Lancs. T.: Ormskirk 510-1.
**Cockburn & Co. (Leith), Ltd., Wine Merchants, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.
*Colas Products, Ltd., Manufacturers of Bitumen Emulsion, Walter House, 418-422, Strand, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 9841.
*Coller, R., & Sons, Ltd., Coal Merchants, St. Stephens Gates, Norwich. T.: 26166.
*Collie, Andrew & Co., Ltd., Grocers, Glasgow.
**Collier & Co. (Estab. 1676), Wine Merchants, 53, Southside St., and 7, Market Place, Plymouth. T.: 60068.
*Collings, Percy Vere, Heraldic Painter, 53, Northumberland Rd., New Barnet, Herts.
*†‡Collingwood (Jewellers), Ltd., Jewellers and Silversmiths, London.
*Compton, J., Sons & Webb, Ltd., Uniform Makers, 404, Old Ford Rd., E.3. T.: ADVance 1961.
*Cook, Edward, & Co., Ltd., Soap Manufacturers, Bow, E.3. T.: MARyland 4887.
†Cooper, Boyd, Nurses' Uniforms, 12, Bruton St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 2431-4.
*Cooper, Frank, Ltd., Marmalade Manufacturers, Victoria Works, Oxford. T.: 2142.
*Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd., Manufacturers of Sheep and Cattle Dips and Veterinary Preparations, Berkhamsted, Herts. T.: B'hamsted 333.
*Cooper and Co's Stores, Ltd., Grocers, 8-38, Howard St., Glasgow, C.1. T.: Central 7020.
**‡Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd., China Manufacturers, Stoke-on-Trent. T.: 48557.
*Corney & Barrow, Ltd., Wine Merchants, 6, Gresham House, E.C.2. T.: LONdon Wall 1406.
*Cotton, George, & Sons, Ltd., Cigar Merchants, Princes St., Edinburgh.
**Coulson, William, & Sons, Damask Table Linen, 10, Blenheim St., New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 3016.
***COURVOISIER, LTD.**, Cognac and Brandy Distillers, Jarnac, France.
*Cowan, James, & Sons, Ltd., Launderers, Milton Bridge.
‡Cowtan & Sons, Ltd., Decorators and Upholsterers, 11A, West Halkin St., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 9161.
*Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Electrical Accessories, Switchgear and Automatic Control Gear, Lincoln Works, Walsall, Staffs. T.: Walsall 2202-7.
**Crapper, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., Sanitary Engineers, 120, King's Rd., S.W.3. T.: KENsington 4831.
*Crawford, William, & Sons, Ltd., Biscuit Manufacturers, Edinburgh.
**Creak, William, Ltd., Outfitters and Furnishers, Peascod St., Windsor.
*†‡Crichton Bros., Silversmiths, 96, Jermyn St., S.W.1. T.: ABBey 3578.
*Crittall, Richard & Co., Ltd., Engineers, 156, Great Portland St., W.1. T.: MUSeum 3366.
*Croall, John, & Sons, Ltd., Motor Car Hirers and Garage Proprietors, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh.
*Crosfield, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., Soap Manufacturers, Bank Quay, Warrington. T.: 800.
*Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., Provision and Preserve Manufacturers, 20, Soho Sq., W.1. T.: GERard 9261.
**§Crossley Motors, Ltd., Omnibus and Trolleybus Manufacturers, Errwood Park, Stockport. T.: Heaton Moor 4241.
*Cullen, W. H., Grocery and Provision Merchants, Earl St., House, Clifton St., E.C.2. T.: BIShopsgate 9671 (10 lines).
§Curry & Paxton, Ltd., Opticians, London.
*Curtis, A. L., Manufacturers of Fire Cement, Chatteris, Cambs.
*Curtis, John, Ltd., Curers of the World Famous Manx Kippers, 34, Victoria St., Douglas, I.o.M.
**§Curtiss & Sons, Ltd., Removal and Storage Contractors, 13, Clarendon Rd., Portsmouth. T.: 2084 and 2085.
*‡Daimler, Co., Ltd., Motor Car Manufacturers, Coventry.
***DAIMLER HIRE, LTD.**, Motor Car Hirers, 243, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. T.: SLOane 3456.
*Dairy Supply Co., Ltd., Dairy Utensil Manufacturers, Cumberland Ave., N.W.10. T.: ELGar 4601.
**Daniels Bros., Ltd., Seedsmen, Norwich.
**Daniels, J., & Co., Ltd., Uniform Makers, 39, Conduit St., W.1.
*Dare & Dolphin, Ltd., Hosiers, 92, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: GROSvenor 2695.
*Darville & Son, Ltd., Wholesale Grocers and Tea Merchants, 2-4, Oxford Rd., Windsor. T.: 1182.
*Davidson, W. S., Meat Purveyors and Poultry Dealers, Bridge St., Ballater, Aberdeenshire. T.: Ballater 24.
*Davies, H. E., Horse Milliner, 5-6, Central Parade, Catford, S.E.6.
**§Davies & Son (London), Ltd., Tailors, London.
*Davis, Richard, Ltd., Mineral Waters, 3, Masons' Arms Yard, W.1. T.: MAYfair 0795.
*Davis & Son, Dyers, London, Ltd., Dyers and Cleaners, 42, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 2391.
**Day & Martin, Boot Polish Manufacturers, London.
*Day, Son, & Hewitt, Ltd., Animal Medicine Manufacturers, 22, Dorset St., W.1. T.: WELbeck 2966.
*Day & Sons (Crewe), Ltd., Suppliers of Animal Medicines, Crewe. T.: 2240.
**Deacon, Charles, & Son, Wood Carvers, Thames St., Windsor.
**Dear & Morgan, Ltd., Grocers, Provision and Wine and Spirit Merchants, 91, High St., Cowes, I.o.W. T.: Cowes 9.
*‡Debenham & Freebody, Linen Drapers, 17-37, Wigmore St., W.1. T.: LANgham 4444.
‡de Faye, F. G., Ltd., Chemists and Perfumers, 21, David Place, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.
§de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., The, Aircraft Manufacturers, Hatfield, Herts. T.: Hatfield 2345.
*De La Rue Stationers Ltd., Playing Cards, 84, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 4901.
‡**DELMER PRICE**, Furrier, 23, Bruton St., Berkeley Sq., W.1. T.: MAYfair 1723-4.
**Denis, Mounie & Co., Purveyors of Brandy, Cognac, France.
*Denman & Goddard, Ltd., Livery Tailors, 132-3, High St., Eton. T.: Windsor 948.

*Dennis Bros., Ltd., Motor Vehicle and Motor Lawn Mower Manufacturers, Woodbridge Works, Guildford. T.: 5291.

**‡§Dent, E., & Co., Ltd., Clock and Watchmakers, 41, Pall Mall, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 2811.

*Devenish, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Brewers and Maltsters, "Trinity House," 15, Trinity St., Weymouth.

*Dewar, John, & Sons, Ltd., Distillers, Perth. T.: Perth 2323.

*Dick, W. B. & Co., Ltd., Motor Lubricants, 26, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. T.: SLOane 3461.

‡**DICKINS & JONES, LTD.**, Silk Mercers, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 7070.

*Dickson, Alex. & Sons, Ltd., Nurserymen and Seedsmen.

*Dicksons & Co., Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, 20, Charlotte Sq., Edinburgh.

*Dickson & Robinson, Ltd., Seed Merchants, 16, Cathedral St., Manchester, 4. T.: Blackfriars 0450.

*‡Dixey, C. W., & Son, Ltd., Opticians, 9, Cavendish Sq., W.1. T.: LANgham 1713–4.

*Dixon, Gibbs & Son, Ltd., Grocers, Provision and Wine & Spirit Merchants, 8, Mount St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 2778–9.

**Dobbie & Co., Ltd., Seedsmen, Moira Terrace, Edinburgh, 7.

*Dobbins, J. T., Ltd., Flag and Banner Manufacturers, Crown Mills, Charlton Place, Ardwick Green, Manchester, 1. T.: Ardwick 2575–6–7.

**Dobell, John, & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants, 246, High St., Cheltenham. T.: 5158.

*Dodman, Alfred & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Boiler Makers, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

**Doig, Wilson & Wheatley, Picture Restorers, Printsellers and Publishers, George St., Edinburgh.

†Donald Bros., Ltd., Old Glamis Furnishing and Embroidery Fabrics, Dundee.

*Donald, George, & Sons, Ltd., Decorators, 16, Netherkirkgate, Aberdeen.

*Donald, John, & Co. (China Merchants), Ltd., China and Glass, Bristo Port, Edinburgh.

*Donaldson, Suppliers of Fish and Ice, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

*Dorothy Wilding (Portraits), Ltd., Photographers, 16, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 4924.

†Douglas, John, & Sons & Co., Ltd., Handbag Manufacturers, Trindle Works, Dudley, Worcs. T.: Dudley 2476.

**Doulton & Co., Ltd., Potters, Doulton House, Albert Embankment, Lambeth, S.E.1. T.: RELiance 1241.

§Drake, John, & Co., Ironmongers, Sunningdale, Berks.

*Drake and Mount, Ltd., Suppliers of Animal Feeding Stuffs, Bracknell, Berks.

‡Drewett's Stores (A. A. Coney & Son), Grocers and Provision Merchants, Badminton. T.: 12.

*Drown, William, Picture Restorer, 110, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 1949.

*Duncan, John & Son, Cigar Merchants, Glasgow.

¶Duncan, Thomas, & Co., Bootmakers, Edinburgh.

**Duncan Watson (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., Electrical Engineers, 24, Cleveland St., W.1. T.: MUSeum 3981–5.

*Dunhill, Alfred, Ltd., Tobacconists, 30, Duke St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 1706.

*Dunlop, George & Son, Suppliers of Game Foods, Oxford St., Reading, Berks.

***DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD.**, Motor Car Tyre Manufacturers, 1, Albany St., N.W.1. T.: EUSton 3434.

*Dunns Farm Seeds, Ltd., Dunnseed Chambers, 13, Castle St., Salisbury, Wilts. T.: Salisbury 3247–8–9.

**Dusmo Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Sweeping Powders, Angel Rd., N.18. T.: TOTtenham 5353.

**‡Duvelleroy, J., Ltd., Fan Makers, 121, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 1770.

*Dwight, M., Supplier of Stock Game, Berkhamsted, Herts.

*Dyson & Sons, Clock Makers, Gold and Silversmiths, 9, Thames St., Windsor.

*Earle, G. & T., Ltd., Cement Manufacturers, Hull. T.: 16121.

†Eastman, Cyril (London), Ltd., Cleaners and Dyers, 20, Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 7284.

*‡Eastmans, Dyers and Cleaners, Ltd., 231, The Vale, Acton, W.3. T.: SHEpherd's Bush 3100.

*†‡Ede & Ravenscroft, Ltd., Robe Makers and Court Tailors, 93–94, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. T.: HOLborn 0602.

*Edinburgh and Dumfriesshire Dairy Co., Ltd., West Bryson Rd., Edinburgh, 11. T.: 63941.

*Edison-Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Suppliers of Electric Lamps, 155, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2. T.: GERrard 8660.

*Electrical Installations, Electrical Engineers, Sunningdale, Berks.

*Electro-Chemical Research Laboratories Ltd., Makers of "Mordax" Studs, 33, Knox St., Marylebone Rd., W.1. T.: AMBassador 1567.

*‡Electrolux Ltd., Suction Cleaners and Refrigerators, 153–5, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 7252.

*‡Elkington & Co., Ltd., Goldsmiths, Silversmiths and Bronze Manufacturers, 136, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 1666.

**Ellis & Co. (Richmond), Ltd., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Whittaker Avenue, Richmond, Surrey. T.: RIChmond 4033.

**Ellis, Richard, Photographer, Valetta, Malta.

§Elliston & Cavell, Ltd., Furnishers, 4–12, Magdalen St., Oxford. T.: 3161.

†Emile, Ltd., Hairdressers, 24, Conduit St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 6263.

*Emu Wine Co., Ltd., Australian Wines, Emu House, St. Leonard's St., Bromley-by-Bow, E.3. T.: EASt 3001.

*En-Tout-Cas Co., Ltd., Hard Lawn Tennis Court Makers, Syston, nr. Leicester.

*Erasmic Co., Ltd., Toilet Soap Makers, London.

*Express Dairy Co., Ltd., Dairy Suppliers, 15, Tavistock Place, W.C.1. T: EUSton 2828.

*Farman, R. W., Norfolk Reed Thatcher, North Walsham, Norfolk.

*Farris, Charles, Ltd., Church and Household Candle Manufacturers, Bishopsgate Works, Hounslow, Middlesex.

**Farrow & Jackson, Ltd., Cellar Implements, 23–25, Eastminster, Royal Mint St., E.1. T.: ROYal 3961.

‡Faulkner, C. W., & Co., Ltd., Art Publishers and Printers, 28, City Rd., E.C.1. T.: MONarch 7808.

*Fenn, W., Poulterer, London.

**Ferguson, Alex., Ltd., "Edinburgh Rock" Manufacturers, 1, Victoria Terrace, Edinburgh, 1. T.: 33701.

*Findlater Mackie Todd & Co., Ltd., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Findlater House, Wigmore St., W.1. T.: WELbeck 9264.

**Findlay, J., Taxidermist, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.

‡Fine Art Society, Ltd., Printsellers, 148, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 5116.

**Firmin & Sons, Ltd., Button Makers, 8, Cork St., W.1. T.: REGent 1815.

**Fisher, Son & Sibray, Ltd., Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Handsworth Nurseries, Sheffield, 9. T.: 40413.

*Fisons, Ltd., Chemical Fertilizers, Harvest House, Ipswich. T.: Ipswich 4321.

*Fitch & Son, Ltd., Provision Merchants, Bacon and Poultry, 80, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 1191.

**Fletcher & Sons (Windsor), Ltd., Liveries, Thames St., Windsor.

*Floris, J., Perfumers, London.

*Fockink, Wynand, Purveyors of Dutch Liqueurs, Amsterdam.

*Fodens, Ltd., Motor Tractor Manufacturers, Elworth Works, Sandbach, Cheshire. T.: Sandbach 44 (5 lines).

¶Foot, J., & Son, Ltd., Adjustable Chair Makers, King Henry's Walk, N.1. T.: CLIssold 0365.

*Forbes, J. (Hawick), Ltd., Nurserymen, Buccleuch Nurseries, Hawick. T.: 2125.

†‡Forces Help Society and Lord Roberts Workshops (Inc.), 122, Brompton Rd., S.W.3. T.: KEN. 3243–5.

*Ford, J., & Co., China and Glass, George St., Edinburgh.

‡Ford, Miss, Ltd., Dressmakers, 41A, Albemarle St., W.1. T.: REGent 3593.

*Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, 88, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 7272.

§Forster & Son, Ltd., Tailors, London.

*†‡**FORTNUM & MASON, LTD.**, Grocery, Leather, Glass, and Fancy Goods, 181–184, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 8040.
‡Foster & Co., Robe Makers, 114, High St., Oxford. T.: 3508.
*Foster, John, & Co., Ltd., Furnishing Fabrics, 185, Aldersgate St., E.C.1. T.: MONarch 7674–5.
*Fountain, A. E., & Sons, Agricultural Merchants, Caversham, Reading. T.: 72510 and 72803.
*Fowler, Geo., Lee & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Distributors of Fruit Bottling Appliances, 70–78, Queens Rd., Reading, Berks.
**Franklin, Charles, Ltd., Coal Merchants, Belgrave House, Belgrove St., W.C.1. T.: TERminus 6161.
§Frazers of Perth, Ltd., Hosiers, Scotch Warehouse, Perth.
*Frodsham, Charles, & Co., Ltd., Clock and Watch Makers, 173, Brompton Rd., S.W.3. T.: KENsington 1073.
*‡Fry, J. S., & Sons, Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacturers, Somerdale, Bristol.
‡Gale & Polden, Ltd., Publishers and Printers, Ideal House, Argyll St., W.1. T.: GERrard 4171 (3 lines).
*Gallyon & Sons, Ltd., Gun and Cartridge Makers, 52, High St., King's Lynn, Norfolk. T.: King's Lynn 2322.
‡Gamage, A. W., Ltd., Sports and Athletic Outfitters, Holborn, E.C.1. T.: HOLborn 8484.
‡Ganeshi, Lal, & Son, Jewellers and Embroiderers, Agra, U.P., India.
*‡Garrard & Co., Ltd., Goldsmiths and Crown Jewellers, 24, Albemarle St., W.1. T.: REGent 0757.
**Garret & Haysom, Marble and Stone Workers, Southampton.
*Garrow, Robert, Ltd., Fishmongers, Aberdeen.
*Gaunt, J. R., & Son, Ltd., Medallists and Button Makers, 5, Warwick St., Regent St., W.1. T.: GERrard 2862–3.
*‡Gaymer, William, & Son, Ltd., Cyder, Attleborough, Norfolk.
*G. B. Equipments, Ltd., Manufacturers of Cinema Equipment, Imperial House, 80–82, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 7222.
*Gibbons, Stanley, Ltd., Philatelists, 391, Strand, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 9707.
*Gibbs, D. & W., Ltd., Dentifrice and Soap Manufacturers, Kingscote House, 1, Watergate, E.C.4. T.: CENtral 7474.
*Gibson & Mitcham, Ltd., Seedsmen, Station Buildings, Kingston-on-Thames. T.: 3012.
*Gibson, R. & T., Ltd., Grocers, Princes St., Edinburgh.
*Gieves, Ltd., Naval Outfitters, 27, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 2276.
*Gilbertson & Page, Ltd., Dog Food Manufacturers, Tamworth Rd., Hertford. T.: 2268.
*Gillard & Co., Ltd., Sauces and Pickles, Westbury Rd., E.17. T.: LARkswood 4377.
**Gillett & Johnston, Ltd., Clock Manufacturers and Bell Founders, Whitehorse Rd., Croydon. T.: THOrnton Heath 3221.
§Gilling, Charles, Chemist, Sunningdale.
**Gillott, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., Steel Pen Makers, Victoria Works, Graham St., Birmingham, 1. T.: CENtral 2981–2.
**‡Girdhar Das, Jagmohan Das, Jewellers, Benares City, India.
**‡§Girdhar Das, Hari Das, Raghunath Das, Jewellers, Benares City, India.
*Girlings Ferro-Concrete Co., Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Work Suppliers, Gt. West Rd., Feltham, Middlesex. T.: HOUnslow 1158.
*Gladwin, Ltd., Manufacturers of Electro-plate and Cutlery, Embassy Works, Sheffield, 1. T.: 22321–2.
*Glover, Webb & Liversidge, Ltd., Coachbuilders, 561, Old Kent Rd., S.E.1. T.: BERmondsey 2812.
*‡Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co., Ltd., Jewellers and Silversmiths, 112, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 3021.
*Gomm, G., Ltd., Corn and Agricultural Merchants, 158, High St., Staines, Middlesex. T.: Staines 31.
*Gonzalez Byass & Co., Ltd., Sherry, 7–8, Great Winchester St., E.C.2. T.: LONdon Wall 1001.
**Goodall, Backhouse & Co., Ltd., Sauces and Pickles, Sovereign St., Leeds.
*Goodchild, P. M., Photographer, King's Lynn, Norfolk. T.: 2026.
*‡Goode, Thomas & Co. (London), Ltd., China and Glass, 17–21, South Audley St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 2823–6.
*‡Goodyear, Edward, Florist, 45, Brook St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 1508.
*Gordon, James, Coal Merchant, Aberdeen.
*Gordon, Luis, & Sons, Ltd., Suppliers of Domecq's Sherry, 48, Mark Lane, E.C.3. T.: ROYal 5012.
**†‡Gorringe, Frederick, Ltd., Drapers and Silk Mercers, Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 6666.
**Goslett, Alfred & Co., Ltd., Plate Glass, 127, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2. T.: GERrard 3585.
*‡Goslin & Co., Ltd., Meat Purveyors, 26–28, New Cavendish St., Portland Place, W.1. T.: WELbeck 6501–4.
*Gowring's Ltd., Motor Engineers, 6–8, London Rd., Reading. T.: 2073–4.
*‡**GRAMOPHONE CO., LTD.**, Suppliers of Gramophones, Records and Radio and Television Apparatus, Hayes, Middlesex. T.: Southall 2468.
**Gray Horseshoe Pad Co., Ltd., Patent Horseshoe Pad Manufacturers, Suffolk St., Birmingham.
*Gray, James, & Son, Ironmongers and Electricians, Ltd., 89, George St., Edinburgh.
□Green, James & Nephew, Ltd., China and Glass Merchants, London.
¶Greens (Nurseries), Ltd., Nurserymen, Dereham.
‡Grosvenor Electrical Co. (Belgravia London), Ltd., Electrical Fittings, 12, Eccleston St., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 6138.
‡Grout & Co., Ltd., Silk Manufacturers, Great Yarmouth. T.: 2446–7–8.
**Guinness, Arthur, Son & Co., Ltd., Brewers, Park Royal, N.W.10. T.: ELGar 7700.
**†‡Haggart, P. & J., Woollen Manufacturers, Tweeds, Tartans, Rugs, etc., Breadalbane Mills, Aberfeldy, Scotland. T.: 6.
*‡**HAIG, JOHN, & CO., LTD.**, Whisky, Markinch, Scotland.
§Hall Bros., Ltd., Tailors and Hosiers, 119, High St., Oxford. T.: 2756.
*‡Hall & Sons (Butchers), Ltd., Suppliers of Meat, London.
§Halsby & Co., Ltd., Suppliers of Protectograph Cheque Writers, 52–3, Dean St., Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1. T.: GERrard 4163–4.
W.1. T.: LANgham 4343.
*‡Hamblin, Theodore, Ltd., Opticians, 15, Wigmore St.,
**Hamblin, W. T., & Co., Upholsterers, Windsor.
**Hamer, Edward & Co., Suppliers of Welsh Mutton, Llanidloes, North Wales.
*Hamilton & Co., Ltd., Jewellers and Silversmiths, Calcutta.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING.
HAMILTON & INCHES,
Royal Clock and Watchmakers in Scotland,
88, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
T.: 22388.

‡Hamley Brothers, Ltd., Toy and Sports Merchants, 200 and 202, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 3161.
††Handley-Seymour, Ltd., Dressmakers, London.
*‡Hankey, Bannister & Co., Wine, 32, Sackville St., W.1. T.: REGent 2061.
*Harborows, Ltd., Glovemakers, London.
§Hardy Bros. (Alnwick), Ltd., Fishing Tackle, Alnwick.
*Hardy Bros., Ltd., Goldsmiths, Sydney, N.S.W.
*Hardy, John G., Ltd., Mercers of Woollen Cloth, 4, New Burlington St., W.1. T.: REGent 1313 (4 lines).
**‡Harman & Co., Ltd., Silver and Jewellery Dealers, 177, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0137.
**Harper, J. F., Posting Master, Ballater, Scotland.
*Harris, C. & T. (Calne), Ltd., Bacon Curers, Calne, Wilts.
†Harris, D. R., & Co., Chemists, 27, St. James's St., S.W.1.
*Harrison Bros. & Howson, Cutlery, Carver St., Sheffield.
*‡Harrison & Sons, Ltd., Government and General Printers, 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 8561.
*†‡**HARRODS, LTD.**, Drapers, Grocers and Provision Merchants, Brompton Rd., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 1234.

*Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd , Makers of Accumulators, Marshgate Lane, Stratford, E.15. T.: MARyland 1361.
¶Hartley, Frederick William, Jeweller and Silversmith, 45, St. James's Place, S.W.1. T.: REGent 5448.
†Hartnell, Norman, Ltd., Court Dressmakers, 26, Bruton St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0992.
*Harvey, John, & Son, Ltd., Wine Merchants, Denmark St., Bristol. T.: 22215.
††Harvey, Nichols & Co., Ltd., Drapers, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. T.: SLOane 3440.
*‡Hatch, Mansfield, & Co., Ltd., Wine, 5, Pall Mall East, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 5611.
*†‡Hatchards, Booksellers, 187, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 3201.
*Hawes & Curtis, Ltd., Shirt Makers and Hosiers, 2, Burlington Gardens, W.1. T.: REGent 3803.
**Hawker & Botwood, Ltd., Corvusine, D. G., Carpenter's Rd., Stratford, E.15.
‡Hay, Wrightson, Ltd., Photographers, 41, New Bond St., London.
††Hayford, W., & Sons, Outfitters, 205, Sloane St., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 5274.
*Headington & Son, Suppliers of Feeding Stuffs, 77, High St., Slough. T.: 23644.
**Heal & Son, Ltd., Bedding Makers, 195–9, Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. T.: MUSeum 1666.
*Heath, Henry, Ltd., Hatters, 105, Oxford St., W.1. T.: GERrard 7124.
*¶†Heath, Robert, Ltd., Hatters and Trunk Makers, 37–9, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. T.: SLOane 7285.
*Hedges & Butler, Ltd., Wine Merchants, London.
**Hedges, David & Sons, Photographers, Lytham.
*Heering, Peter F., Purveyors of Cherry Brandy, Copenhagen.
*Heidsieck, Charles, Purveyors of Champagne, Reims.
*Heming & Co., Ltd., Silversmiths and Jewellers, 28–29, Conduit St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 4289.
**Henderson, James, Ltd., Motor Carriage Hirer and Job Masters, 39, Cambridge St., Glasgow, C.3. T.: Douglas 3441.
*Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Electric Cable Manufacturers, 51–3, Hatton Garden, E.C.1. T.: CHAncery 6822.
**Henningham & Hollis, Stationers, 4, Mount St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 1522.
*Hepburn & Ross, Proprietors of " Red Hackle " de luxe Scotch Whisky, Kelvin House, Kelvinbridge, Glasgow, W.2. T.: Western 7272.
**‡Herzog & Higgins, Photographers, Mhow, Central India.
**Heywood, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Roofing Engineers, Huddersfield.
*Hicks, Richard (Covent Garden), Ltd., Fruit and Vegetable Suppliers, 8–10, Dryden St., Covent Garden, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 9133 and 6757.
*Hill Thomson & Co., Ltd., Wines and Spirits, 45, Frederick St., Edinburgh, 2. T.: 24107.
**Hill, Captain S. E., Veterinary Surgeon, East Rudham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
*Hill, Wm. & Son, & Norman & Beard, Ltd., Organ Builders, 71, High St., N.8. T.: MOUntview 2271.
†Hillier & Sons, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Winchester, Hants.
*Hills & Saunders, Photographers, High St., Eton.
**Hobbs, Hart & Co., Ltd., Lock and Safe Makers, Staffa Rd., E.10. T.: LEYtonstone 1034.
**Holland & Holland, Ltd., Gun Makers, 98, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 1185.
*Honeybone & Son, Harness and Saddle Makers, Windsor.
*‡Hooper & Co. (Coachbuilders), Ltd., 54, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 3242.
*‡Hooper, Struve & Co., Ltd., Mineral Waters, Charlotte St., W.1. T.: MUSeum 6255.
*‡Hoover, Ltd., Electric Suction Sweepers, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex. T.: PERivale 3311.
*Horlicks Ltd., Manufacturers of Horlicks, Slough, Bucks. T.: 22322.
*Howse, J., & Co. (Now J. Lee), Suppliers of Brushwood, Langley, Bucks.
§Hughes, Alfred, & Sons, Ltd., Biscuits, Adderley Park, Birmingham.
*Humber Fishing & Fish Manure Co., Ltd., Fish Fertilizer Manufacturers, Stoneferry, Hull. T.: 31638.
*Humber, Ltd., Motor Car Manufacturers, Coventry. T.: 62031.
*Hunt & Roskell, Ltd., Silversmiths, London.
***HUNTLEY & PALMERS, LTD.**, Biscuits, Reading.
*Hygenol Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturing Chemists, Junction Works, Hunslet, Leeds 10. T.: 75788.
**Hyner, E., & Co., Ltd., Motor Carriers, Dersingham.
**Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd., Manufacturers of Heating and " Standard " Sanitary Apparatus, Ideal Works, Hull, Yorks. T.: Central 15020.
*‡Idris, Ltd., Manufacturers of Mineral Waters and Fruit Beverages, Pratt St., N.W.1. T.: EUSton 1122.
**Imperial Typewriter Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Typewriters, East Park Rd., Leicester.
††Incorporated Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Help Society (Lord Roberts's Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors and Airmen), London (*see* Forces Help Society and Lord Roberts Workshops).
*Ind Coope & Allsopp, Ltd., Brewers, Burton-on-Trent. T.: 3320.
*Inglis, Francis C., & Son, Photographers, 15, Meuse Lane, Edinburgh, 1. T.: 27777 and 27789.
*Inglis Green Laundry Co., Ltd., Laundry, Slateford, Edinburgh. T.: CRA 2361.
*Izod, A. J., Ltd., Hosiers and Shirt Makers, Sole Suppliers of Dozi Sportswear for Tennis, Hunting, Golfing and General Sportswear, 9, Hanover Sq., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0512 and 2777.
**Jackson, G., & Sons, Ltd., Decorators in Relief, Rainville Rd., W.6. T.: FULham 6616.
*‡Jackson, Robert, & Co., Ltd. (Incorporating: British Produce Stores, Ltd., 120, Wigmore St., W.1.; Morel Bros., Cobbett & Son, Ltd., 10, Queensgate, Inverness, W. T. Kingsnorth, 37, Seamoor Rd., Bournemouth and Penn Hill Av., Parkstone; E. Hadlow, 37, Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells; T. G. Heron, Ltd., 12, Sandgate Rd., Folkestone), Grocery, 172, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 1033.
**‡Jacob, W. & R., & Co. (Liverpool), Ltd., Biscuits and Cakes, Aintree Biscuit Factory, Liverpool, 9.
†Jacobus, Jack, Ltd., Footwear Specialists, 41–5, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1. T.: GERrard 6411.
**Jaeger Co. Ltd., The, Purveyors of Horse Clothing, 196, City Road, E.C.1. T.: CLErkenwell 3040.
*Jamieson & Sons, William, Suppliers of Fruit and Vegetables, Princes St., Edinburgh.
**Jarrold & Sons, Ltd., Stationers, London St., Norwich.
*Jenks, H., Ltd., Purveyors of Motor Car Accessories, London.
**Jenners, Silk Mercers, Ladies' Outfitters and House Furnishers, 48, Princes St., Edinburgh. T.: 20202.
*Jermyn & Sons, Ltd., Drapers and Furnishers, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
**Jewsbury & Brown, Ltd., Mineral Water Manufacturers, Ardwick Green, Manchester, 12. T.: Ardwick 3181.
*Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Disinfectants, Millbrook, Manor Road, Chigwell, Essex. T.: HAInault 3031.
*Joel, Walter C., Ltd., Clockmakers, King St., Richmond, Surrey.
*Johns & Pegg, Ltd., Military Tailors, 4, Clifford St., W.1. T.: REGent 1713.
**Johnson Bros. & Co., Ltd., Iron Fencing Manufacturers, Walsall.
*Johnson, W. H., & Sons, Ltd., Motor Engineers, King's Lynn, Norfolk. T.: King's Lynn 2281.
*Johnston, Green, Ltd., Fish and Poultry, South Charlotte St., Edinburgh.
**Johnston Umbrellas, Ltd., Umbrella and Stick Makers, 35, High St., Belfast. T.: 20729.
‡Jolly & Son, Ltd., Silk Mercers, Milsom St., Bath.
*Jones, Peter (John Lewis & Co., Ltd.), Furnishing, Sloane Sq., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 3434.
*Judd, Budd Ltd., Distributors of Solid Fuel, 9–11, Copthall Av., E.C.2. T.: MONarch 9071.
*Justerini & Brooks, Ltd., Wine Merchants, 2, Pall Mall, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 8808.
**Kanjimull & Sons, Jewellers, Delhi, India.
*Keen, G. H. & S., Ltd., Furniture Manufacturers, Oxford Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks.

*Keiller, James & Son, Ltd., Marmalade and Chocolate Manufacturers, Albert Sq., Dundee.
*Keith & Boyle (London), Ltd., Motor Transport Contractors, 30, Harleyford Rd., S.E.11. T.: RELiance 2235.
*Kelly's Directories, Ltd., Suppliers of Directories, 186, Strand, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 3464.
**Kemp, William & Co., Ltd., Ironmongers, Glasgow.
*Kent, G. B., & Sons, Ltd., Brush Manufacturers, 24, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 1471–2–3.
**Keston Foreign Bird Farm, Ltd., Aviculturists, Keston, Kent.
*Kia-Ora, Ltd., Fruit Beverage Manufacturers, 4, Connaught Place, W.2. T.: PADdington 6001.
**King, Geo. W., Ltd., Dairy Equipment Manufacturers, Hitchin.
*King, J. K., & Sons, Ltd., Seedsmen, Coggeshall, Essex.
**Kingston, Miller & Co., Ltd., Confectionery, 39–43, Eccleston Place, S.W.1. T.: SLOane 6111–2.
‡Kishand Chand & Sons, Embroidery Manufacturers, and Shawl Merchants, Delhi, India.
**Kite, G., & Co., Chimney Cleaners, 2, Clarence Rd., Windsor. T.: 861.
*Knight, John, Ltd., Soap Manufacturers, The Royal Primrose Soap Works, E.16. T.: ALBert Dock 1414.
*Knight, L. J., Ltd., Bush, Berry and Fruit Tree Nurserymen, Ellicombe Nurseries, Minehead, Somerset.
†Knowles, John, & Sons, Watchmakers and Jewellers, Ballater. T.: 99.
*Krug, Champagne, Reims, France.
*Laing and Mather, Ltd., Seedsmen, Kelso-on-Tweed, Roxburgh.
*Lambert, James & Sons, Ltd., Ironmongers and Builders' Merchants, Snettisham, Norfolk.
**Lamport & Co., Ltd., Purveyors of Meat, London.
*Lanchester Motor Co., Ltd., Motor Car Manufacturers, Radford Works, Coventry. T.: 4161.
*‡Latchford, W. J., & Sons, Ltd., Timber Merchants, 13, Greek St., W.1. T.: GERrard 6391–2–3.
**Lavender and Bateman (1937), Ltd., Roadstone Merchants, Regent St., Cambridge.
**Lawrie, R. G., Ltd., Bagpipe Makers, Renfield St., Glasgow.
*Lea & Perrins, Ltd., Worcestershire Sauce, Midland Rd., Worcester.
**Lee, Samuel, & Son, Yachting Shoemakers, Cowes, I.o.W.
**Leesings, Pork Butchers, 17, Baxter Gate, Doncaster. T.: 2051.
**§Leftwich, Ltd., Ice, 3, Arundel St., W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 6860.
**††Leggatt Brothers, Print Sellers, London.
*Lehmann, E. G., Interior Decorator, 102, George St., W.1. T.: WELbeck 8211.
*Leith, George & Son, Bakers, Church Sq., Ballater. T.: 74.
*Lenygon & Morant, Ltd., Decorators, London.
**Le Riche's Stores, Ltd., Wine, Jersey, C.I.
**Le Roy et Fils, Watch and Clock Makers, 57, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 2740.
**Letheby & Christopher, Ltd., Refreshment Contractors, 24, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.1. T.: HOP 0878–9.
*Lever Brothers, Port Sunlight, Ltd., Soap Manufacturers, Port Sunlight, Cheshire. T.: Rock Ferry 2000.
‡Lewis, F., Publishers, Ltd., Booksellers and Publishers, The Tithe House, London Rd., Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. T.: Leigh 78163.
§Lewis, Robert (St. James's), Ltd., Tobacconists, 19, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 3787.
*Leyland Motors, Ltd., Manufacturers of Motor Lorries, Leyland, Lancs. T.: Leyland 81400.
††Liberty & Co., Ltd., Silk Mercers, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 1234.
*Lillywhites Ltd., Sports Goods Outfitters, Piccadilly Circus, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 3181.
*Lincoln, Bennett & Co., Ltd., Hatters, 162, Piccadilly, W.1 (corner of St. James's St.). T.: REGent 1234.
***LINE, JOHN & SONS, LTD.**, Wallpaper and Paint, 214, Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. T.: MUSeum 3300.
**Lipton, Ltd., Tea, City Rd., E.C.1. T.: CLErkenwell 3311.
**Liquid Measurements, Ltd., Suppliers of Petrol Pumps, Wharf Rd., Ponders End, Enfield, Middlesex.
**List, William, & Sons, Ltd., Hall St., Long Melford, Suffolk.
*Little & Ballantyne, Ltd., Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Carlisle.
§Lock, James, & Co., Ltd., Hatters, 6, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 8874.
*London Essence Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturing Chemists, Albany Rd., Camberwell, S.E.5. T.: RODney 2324.
**Lumsden & Gibson, Grocers, 345, Union St., Aberdeen. T.: 6190.
*Lusty, John, Ltd., Purveyors of Real Turtle Soup, 6–8, Parnham St., E.14. T.: EASt 2657.
*Lyons, J., & Co., Ltd., Caterers, Cadby Hall, London. T.: RIVerside 2040.
*McCullum & Craigie, Ltd., Blanket Manufacturers, 57, Wellshot Rd., Shettleston, Glasgow, E.2. T.: Shettleston 1601.
*McEwan, William, & Co., Ltd., Brewers, Edinburgh.
**McGredy, Samuel & Son, Nurserymen, Seedsmen and Florists, Portadown, N. Ireland.
*‡McVite & Price, Ltd., Biscuits, Edinburgh Biscuit Works, Harlesden, N.W.10. T.: ELGar 5787.
*Macdonald, Archd., Decorator, 128, High St., Forres, Morayshire. T.: 52.
*Macfarlane, Lang & Co., Ltd., Biscuits, Glasgow.
‡Mackay & Chisholm, Ltd., Goldsmiths and Silversmiths, Edinburgh.
*Mackenzie & Co., Chemists, Ltd., Chemists, Edinburgh.
¶Mackintosh, John, & Sons, Ltd., Confectionery, Albion Mills, Halifax. T.: 3771.
‡Macmichaels, Ltd., Stationers, 138, Wigmore St., W.1. T.: WELbeck 5658.
*Macnab, A. & J., Ltd., Dyers and Cleaners, Slateford Dye Works, Edinburgh, 11. T.: CRA 2255.
*Macvitties, Guest & Co., Ltd., Bakers, Confectioners and Purveyors, Princes St., Edinburgh.
**§Maggs Bros., Ltd., Booksellers, 50, Berkeley Sq., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 2051 and 2007.
‡Mallett & Son, Ltd., Antique Dealers, London.
*Manbré & Garton, Ltd., Refiners of Sugar, Glucose and allied products, Hammersmith, W.6. T.: RIVerside 3221.
**Mander Bros., Ltd., Manufacturers of Varnish and Colours, Wolverhampton.
*‡Manley, Mrs. J., Gilder and Picture Frame Maker, 24, Thames St., Windsor. T.: 123.
**Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., Laundry Machinery Manufacturers, Bloomsgrove Works, Nottingham. T.: 75127.
*Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Ltd., Manufacturing Stationers, Cressy Rd., Hampstead, N.W.3. T.: GULliver 3484.
**‡§Maple & Co., Ltd., Upholsterers and Decorators, London.
†Marcyle, Corsetière, 8, Wigmore St., W.1. T.: LANgham 2947.
§Marich, V., & Co., Cigarette Makers, Malta.
*Marshall, Sir Herbert & Sons, Ltd., Piano Tuners, London.
**††Marshall & Snelgrove, Silk Mercers, Linen, Oxford St., W.1. T.: LANgham 3000.
*Massey-Harris & Co., Ltd., Makers of Agricultural Equipment, Toronto.
*Maxwell, Henry & Co., Ltd., Boot and Spur Makers, London.
§Mayfair Window Cleaning Co., Ltd., Window Cleaners, 18, Grantham Place, Park Lane, W.1. T.: GROsvenor 2851–2.
*May & Williams, Newsagents, London.
**Medici Society, Ltd., Art Publishers, 7, Grafton St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 5675.
**Melroses, Ltd., Tea and Coffee Merchants, 51–57, Couper St., Edinburgh. T.: 36483.
*Meltonian (E. Brown & Son), Ltd., Boot and Shoe Polish Manufacturers, Oxgate Lane, Cricklewood, N.W.2. T.: GLAdstone 1131.
**Meredith & Drew, Ltd., & Wright & Son, Ltd., Biscuits, The Highway, E.1. T.: ROYal 8141.

*Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Fire Engineers, Greenwich, High Rd., S.E.10. T.: TIDeway 1016.
*Metal Box Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturers of plain and decorated containers in tinplate, blackplate and aluminium; cartons and composite containers; metal caps and closures; cardboard and metal showcards and advertising novelties: compressed cork products; rigid extruded aluminium tubes; hardware, toys, paper labels; can-making and closing machinery; colour photography. The Langham, Portland Place, W.1. T.: LANgham 2040.
*Metropolitan Window Cleaning Co., 55, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 2705.
*Meyer & Mortimer, Ltd., Tailors, 6, Sackville St., W.1. T.: REGent 3135.
**Millar & Beatty, Ltd., House Furnishers, 13–14, Grafton St., Dublin. T.: 73924.
*Milne, John, Cartier and Coal Merchant, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.
*Milns, Cartwright & Reynolds, Ltd., Livery Tailors, Leven Rd., E.14. T.: EASt 1171.
*‡Minear & Munday, Fruiterers, Victoria Station, S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 6717.
**Mintons, Ltd., Earthenware and China, Stoke-on-Trent. T.: 4101.
*Mitchell & Muil, Ltd., Biscuits, Schoolhill, Aberdeen.
***MOËT & CHANDON,** Maison, Champagne Shippers, Boite Postale 29, Epernay, Marne, France. T.: Epernay 971.
‡Moorcroft, W., Ltd., Potters, Burslem, Staffs.
**Morgan, John, & Sons, Ltd. (Chm.: John L. Morgan; V.-Chm. and Man. Dir.: J. C. Morgan), 36, Dawson St., Dublin. Estab. 1825. T.: Dublin 78294–5.
*Morley, James, Purveyors of Potted Shrimps, Morecambe.
§Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., Morris Motors, Ltd., Motor Car Manufacturers, Cowley, Oxford. (*See also Wolseley Motors, Ltd.*).
*Mowlem, John, & Co., Ltd., Builders and Contractors, London.
*†Moyses, Stevens, Ltd., Court Florist, 146, Victoria St., S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 5051, and Berkeley Sq., W.1. T.: MAYfair 5211.
*Mumby, Charles & Co., Ltd., Mineral Waters, 48, High St., Gosport, Hants.
*Mumm, G. H., & Co., Sté. Vinicole de Champagne, Sucor. Champagne, Reims, France.
**Murchie's Creameries, Milk and Cream, Edinburgh.
**Murphy & Orr, Ltd., Linen Drapers, Bedford St., Belfast.
**§Musk & Co., Purveyors of Meat, Newmarket.
§Nairobi Coffee & Tea Co., Ltd., The (Kenya), Coffee Merchants, 31, Dover St., W.1. T.: REGent 5478–9.
**National Flooring Co., Ltd., Parquet Flooring Manufacturers, 183, Hammersmith Rd., W.6. T.: RIVerside 5225.
*Nelson, A., & Co., Ltd., Chemists, 73, Duke St., Grosvenor Sq., W.1. T.: MAYfair 3118.
*New Shepley Linoleum Co., Ltd., Linoleum, Shepley Rd., Audenshaw, Manchester.
††Newey Bros., Ltd., Manufacturers of Hooks and Eyes, Brearley St., Summer Lane, Birmingham, 19.
†Newman, James, Ltd., Artists' Colour Manufacturers, 18, Ashwin St., Dalston, E.8. T.: CLIssold 2860.
**Newman, Smith & Newman (Quilts), Ltd., Quilts and Bedspreads.
**Newton & Co., Ltd., Opticians, 72, Wigmore St., W.1. T.: WELbeck 7977 (4 lines).
**Newton & Cook, Sponge Merchants, Harberson Rd., S.W.12. T.: STReatham 1951.
*Nissen, Chas., & Co., Ltd., Stamp Dealers, 65, Victoria St., S.W.1. T.: ABBey 6306.
*‡Nunn & Co., Livery Tailors, 155–7, Oxford St., W.1. T.: GERrard 4679.
*Nutt Products, Ltd., Pipe Makers.
*Offord & Sons, Ltd. & Peters & Sons (Inc.), Coach Builders, 154, Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. T.: FREmantle 0051.
§Original Helford Oysterage & Fishing Co., Ltd., Oyster Purveyors, Port Navas, nr. Falmouth, Cornwall. T.: Constantine 210.
**Orr, P., & Sons, Ltd., Jewellers, Madras.
*Orr, William, Ltd., Meat, George St., Edinburgh.
**Osmond, S., & Son, Meat, 82, Peascod St., Windsor.
*‡Overton, Ltd., Suppliers of Fish, London.
*Oxley & Son (Windsor), Ltd., Printers and Stationers, 4, High St., Windsor. T.: 1146–7.
*Oxo, Ltd., Extract of Meat, Thames House, Queen St. Place, E.C.4. T.: CENtral 9781.
**Pain, James, & Sons, Ltd., Pyrotechnists, 9, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. T.: AVEnue 4417.
†Painted Fabrics, Ltd., Printed and Painted Fabrics Makers, Sheffield.
†Papworth Industries, Trunk Makers, Cambridge. T.: Caxton 271.
††Paragon China, Ltd., China Manufacturers, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.
**Paripan Ltd., Enamel and Varnish Manufacturers, 1, Sherwood St., W.1. T.: GERrard 3493.
*Park, Bertram, Photographer, London.
**Parker, J. W., & Son, Grocery, Dersingham, Norfolk.
*Parker, T. H., Ltd., Dealers in Prints and Drawings, 2, Albemarle St., W.1. T.: REGent 2785.
‡Partridge, Frank, Inc., Fine Art Dealers, New York.
‡Partridge, Frank, & Sons, Ltd., Fine Art Dealers, 144–5, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0834.
††Pascall, James, Ltd., Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturers, Streatham Rd., Mitcham, Surrey. T.: MITcham 2162.
*Pattrick & Thompsons, Ltd., Timber Merchants, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
§Paxton & Whitfield, Provision Merchants, 93, Jermyn St., S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 3380.
**§Peal & Co., Boot and Shoe Makers, 487, Oxford St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 9626–7.
*‡Pears, A. & F., Ltd., Soap Manufacturers, London Rd., Isleworth, Middx. T.: HOUnslow 4401.
*Peck, John, & Co., Ltd., Overalls and Cotton Outer Clothing for Male and Female Wear, 495, Edge Lane, Liverpool, 13. T.: Stoneycroft 2717.
**Peed, John, & Son, Plants and Seeds, 204, Norwood Rd., West Norwood, S.E.27. T.: TULse Hill 2005.
*Peek, Frean & Co., Ltd., Biscuit and Vita-Weat Crispbread Manufacturers, Keetons Rd., Bermondsey, S.E.16. T.: BERmondsey 3570.
*Pegler, George & Co., Ltd., Fruiterers and Greengrocers, Aberdeen.
***¶Pennell & Sons, Ltd., Seedsmen and Nurserymen, High St., Lincoln. T.: 1691–2.
*Permutit Co., Ltd., Suppliers of Water Treating Equipment, Gunnersbury Av., W.4. T.: CHIswick 6431.
*Pickford's & Hay's Wharf Shipping & Forwarding Co., Ltd., Shipping, Customs, Clearing, and Travel Agents, Cereal House, 58, Mark Lane, E.C.3. T.: ROYal 6666.
*Pink, W., & Sons, Ltd., Grocers and Provision Merchants, 110–4, Commercial Rd., Portsmouth, Hants. T.: Portsmouth 2191.
**Pitt, Charles, & Co., Ltd., Button Makers, 31, Maddox St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 1538.
*‡Plante, H. H., Jeweller and Silversmith, London.
**Playford, C., Bakers, Dublin.
*Plowright, Pratt & Harbage, Ltd., Ironmongery, 8, Norfolk St., King's Lynn, Norfolk. T.: King's Lynn 2665.
*Pol, Roger & Co., Maison de Champagne, Epernay, Marne, France.
*Poole, Henry & Co. (Savile Row), Ltd., Livery Tailors, London.
*Popkiss, C. & V., Cabinet Makers, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
*Powell & Son, Corn and Seed Merchants, 39, St. Leonard's Rd., Windsor.
**Power, John, & Son, Ltd., Whiskey, Dublin.
**Pratchitt Bros., Ltd., Manufacturers of Pumping Machinery, Carlisle.
**Pratt, C. J., Fireplace Furnishers, 186, Brompton Rd., S.W.3. T.: KENsington 0783.
*†Pratt, J. P., & Son (Eton), Ltd., China, Glass and Fancy Goods, High St., Eton, and at Windsor.
*Priday & Co., Suppliers of Bedding, 151, Wardour St., W.1. T.: GERrard 7140.
†Pringle, Robert & Son, Ltd., Sportswear and Underwear Manufacturers, Rodono Mills, Walters Wynd, Hawick, Roxburghshire. T.: Hawick 2374/5–6.
*Propert, Ltd., Supplies of Leather Dressings, 142, Battersea Park Rd., S.W.11. T.: MACauley 1167.

*Pugh, Charles H., Ltd., Motor Mower Manufacturers, Whitworth Works, Birmingham, 9.
‡Pugh & Co., Coal and Coke Merchants, 8, Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 5282.
**Pulham & Son, Ltd., Rockworkers and Makers of Terra-cotta, 71, Newman St. T.: MUSeum 0515.
*Pullar, John & Sons, Ltd., Cleaners and Dyers, Perth. T.: 1.
*Pullman, R. & J., Ltd., Chamois Leather Manufacturers. 17, Greek St., W.1. T.: GERrard 2424–5.
*Purdey, James, & Sons, Ltd., Gun Makers, Audley House, South Audley St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 1801–2.
*Purimachos, Ltd., Refractory Cement Manufacturers, St. Philip's, Bristol. T.: 57830.
‡Raffaele Shoe Galleries, The (Weaver & Weaver, Ltd.), Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, London.
*Randall, H. E., Ltd., Livery Bootmakers, 68, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 0773.
**Rands, J., & Jeckell, Ltd., Marquee, Rick Cloth and Waterproof Cover Manufacturers, Ceres Works, Ipswich. T.: 2266.
*Rank, Joseph, Ltd., Manufacturers of "Blue Cross" Animal Foods, 107, Leadenhall St., E.C.3. T.: AVEnue 5491.
**Rankins' Fruit Markets, Ltd., Fruiterers and Greengrocers, Edinburgh.
*Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Manufacturers of Thrashing Machinery, Agric. Implements, Motor, Gang and Hand Lawn Mowers, Mech. and Elect. Machinery, Orwell Works, Ipswich. T.: 2201.
*Rawlings, H. D., Ltd., Mineral Waters, Neate St., S.E.5. T.: RODney 5017.
‡Rayne, H. & M., Ltd., Shoe Makers, 58, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 5637.
*Reckitt & Colman, Ltd., Mustard, Metal Polish, Blacklead and Antiseptics, Hull and Norwich. T.: Hull 16151.
*Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., Rubber Mats and Floorings, Hyde, Cheshire. T.: Hyde 622.
*Redline-Glico, Ltd., Purveyors of Motor Spirit, Redline House, 16, Charles II St., S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 2134.
§Rees, Hugh, Ltd., Booksellers, 47, Pall Mall, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 3564.
*Reeves, C., & Sons, Ltd., Purveyors of Meat, Staines.
**Restano, John & Francis, Purveyors of Meat, Gibraltar.
§Revelation Suitcase Co., Ltd., Revelation Suitcase Makers, London.
††Revillon, Ltd., Fur Cold Storage, 15–21, Granton St., W.1. T.: REGent 8111.
*Rickards, Charles, Ltd., Road Transport Contractors, 12, Spring St., W.2. T.: PADdington 3440.
*Riddle, Alex., & Co., Ltd., Stower's Lime Juice Cordial, Bancroft, Rd., E.1. T.: ADVance 1668.
*Ridgways, Ltd., Tea, Ridgway House, 41–2, King William St., E.C.4. T.: MANsion House 8413.
*Rigby, John & Co. (Gunmakers), Ltd., Rifle Manufacturers, 43, Sackville St., W.1. T.: REGent 3355.
†Rita, M., Hats, 28, Berkeley Sq., W.1. T.: MAYfair 5777.
*Riverside Garage, Motor Engineers, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.
*Rix, Oliver, Agricultural Engineers, Eagle Iron Works, Sculthorpe, Fakenham, Norfolk. T.: Fakenham 2333–4.
*Roberts Windsor Soap Co., Ltd., Royal Windsor Soap and Household Products, Windsor.
**Roberts, J. W., & Son, Pianoforte Tuners, Windsor.
*Robertson, A. B., & Son, Ltd., Electrical Engineers, 260, Union St., Aberdeen. T.: 398–9.
*Robertson, James & Sons (Preserve Manufacturers), Ltd., Preserve Manufacturers, 138, Bromley Rd., S.E.6. T.: HITher Green 1131.
*‡Robinson & Cleaver, Ltd., Manufacturers of Irish Linen, Belfast.
*Robinson, Frank, Racehorse Plater, Nottingham.
**Rodgers, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., Cutler, Sheffield.
**Rodman, William & Co., Ltd., Stationers, Belfast.
**Rogers & Co. (Military Outfitters), Ltd., Livery Tailors, 57, Jermyn St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 2740.
*Rogers & Cook, Ltd., Launderers, Cleaners and Dyers, London.
*Romary, A. & Co., Ltd., Biscuits, Church Rd., Tunbridge Wells.
*Ronuk, Ltd., Sanitary Floor Polish Manufacturers, Portslade, Sussex. T.: 8631–2.
‡Rood, S. J., & Co., Ltd., Diamond Merchants, 52, Burlington Arcade, W.1. T.: REGent 0739.
§Rootes, Ltd., Motor Car Suppliers, Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: GROsvenor 3401.
**Ross, Ltd., Opticians, 26, Conduit St., New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 4316.
*Rossleigh, Ltd., Motor Engineers, 32, Shandwick Place, Edinburgh 2.
§Rowell & Son, Ltd., Silversmiths, Oxford.
§Rowell & Sons, Livery Bootmakers, Market Place, Melton Mowbray.
‡Rowntree & Co., Ltd., Cocoa, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturers, The Cocoa Works, York. T.: 2071.
*Royal Albert Laundry, Ltd., Launderers, St. Leonard's Rd., Windsor. T.: 295.
**Royal Athenæum, Ltd., Refreshment Contractors, 7, Union St., Aberdeen. T.: 8933.
‡Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturers of Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, Copenhagen.
**Royal Laundry, Southsea, The, Launderers, Southsea, Hants.
**Royal Sovereign Pencil Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Black Lead Pencils, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. T.: WILlesden 0171.
‡Runting, Ernest G. V., Chiropodist, 155, Chiltern Court, N.W.1.
**Russell & Co., Chemists, Windsor.
†Russell, Gordon, Ltd., Suppliers of Furniture, Broadway, Worcestershire.
§Russell, J., & Sons, Photographers, 23, Osborne Rd., Southsea, Hants. T.: Portsmouth 5059.
‡Russell & Sons, Photographers, Windsor.
§Ryman & Co., Ltd., Fine Art Dealers, Oxford.
*Ryvita Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturers of Ryvita Crispbread, 67, Grosvenor St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 3213.
**St. James's Dairy, Milk and Cream, 61, Jermyn St., W.1. T.: REGent 5981.
*S.A.B.D., Ltd. (South African Brandy Distilleries), Importers of South African Brandy, 36, Jermyn St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 6505–6.
‡Sage, Frederick, & Co., Ltd., Showcase Makers, Holborn Hall, Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1. T.: HOLborn 7822.
**Salt & Son, Ltd., Surgical Appliance Manufacturers and Cutlers, 5–6, Cherry St., Birmingham. T.: Midland 5455.
**Sams & Co., Milk, 25, North Audley St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 5277.
*Sandeman, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants, 20, St. Swithins Lane, E.C.4. T.: MANsion House 7911
**†Sanders (St. Albans), Ltd., Royal Orchid Nurseries, St. Albans, Herts. T.: 245.
**Sanderson, Arthur, & Sons, Ltd., Wallpaper and Paint, 52–3, Berners St., W.1. T.: MUSeum 7800.
*Sanderson, Wm., & Son, Ltd., Scotch Whisky Distillers, Charlotte Lane, Leith, Scotland; Bath House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.
*Sanitas Co., Ltd., Disinfectant Manufacturers, 51, Clapham Rd., S.W.9. T.: RELiance 2801.
*Sankey, R., & Son, Ltd., Horticultural Pottery Makers, Bulwell, Nottingham.
**Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Launch Builders, Osborne, East Cowes, I.o.W. T.: Cowes 445.
**Savory, H. L., & Co., Ltd., Tobacconists, 178, New Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 0188.
*Savory & Moore, Ltd., Chemists, London.
*Sawyer, G. A., Ltd., Furnishing Contractors, 69, Upper Berkeley St., W.1. T.: PADdington 4133.
*‡Sayers, B., Bootmaker, 8, Ludgate House, Ludgate Circus, E.C.4. T.: CITy 6660.
¶Schuldt, Dina, & Co., Florists, Copenhagen.
***SCHWEPPES, LTD.**, Mineral Water Manufacturers, 4, Connaught Place, W.2. T.: AMBassador 3081.
§Scholte, F. P., Ltd., Tailors, 15, Heddon St., W.1. T.: REGent 2678.
‡Scott Adie, Ltd., Manufacturers of Scotch Tartan, 29, Cork St., W.1. T.: REGent 4502.
**Scott, A. H., Golf Club Makers, Earlsferry, Elie, Scotland. T.: Elie 203.

*Scott, H., & Sons, Suppliers of Horticultural Chemicals, London.
*Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertilizer Manufacturers and Merchants, 39, Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, 12. T.: Edinburgh Bypass 3673.
*Scottish Oils and Shell-Mex, Ltd., Purveyors of Motor Spirit, Shell-Mex House, Strand, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 1234.
†Scottish Seed House (Proprietors: Alexander & Brown), Seedsmen, South Methven St., Perth. T.: 1740–1.
*Scotts, Ltd., Hatters, 1, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 1408.
*Scrubb & Co., Ltd., Ammonia Manufacturers, Morden Rd., S.W.19. T.: LIBerty 4661.
**Sedgwick, W. F., Ltd., Photographic Engravers, Wren House, 47–59, Hopton St., S.E.1. T.: WATerloo 6455.
**Segeren, M., & Son, Horse Dealers, London.
**Shalimar Paint, Colour and Varnish Co., Ltd., Paint and Varnish Makers, Calcutta.
**Shanks, Alexander, & Son, Ltd., Lawn Mower Manufacturers, 66, Victoria St., S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 1011.
*Sharp, Edward & Sons, Ltd., Confectionery Manufacturers, Kreemy Works, Maidstone, Kent. T.; 4062.
*Sharwood, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Suppliers of Chutney and Indian Curry Powder, Offley Works, Offley Rd., S.W.9. T.: RELiance 2666 (4 lines).
*Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Purveyors of Motor Spirit, Shell-Mex House, Strand, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 1234.
*Shimwell, Alexander & Co., Wholesale Electric Supplies, 20, Bevis Marks, E.C.3. T.: AVEnue 4761–2–3.
*Shippam, C., Ltd., Manufacturers of Meat and Fish Pastes, Soups and Invalid Specialities, East Walls, Chichester, Sussex. T.: Chichester 2288–9.
*Shirley, J. L., & Son, Ltd., Suppliers of Cattle Feeding Stuffs, Bletchley, Bucks.
*Shirras, Laing & Co., Ltd., General Ironmongers, 46–52, Schoolhill, Aberdeen.
§Sifton, Praed & Co., Ltd., Map and Booksellers, 67, St. James's St., S.W.1. T.: REGent 0586.
*Silcock, R., & Sons, Ltd., Cattle and Poultry Food Manufacturers, Stanley Hall, Edmund St., Liverpool. T.: Central 3132.
**Silva & Cosens, Ltd., Wine, 3, St. Dunstans Lane, St. Mary at Hill, E.C.3. T.: MANsion House 3581 and 9738.
*Silver & Edgington, Ltd., Tent and Flag Makers, London.
*Simonds, H. & G., Ltd., Brewers, Bridge St., Reading. T.: 3431.
**Simpson & Co., Ltd., Coach Builders, Madras.
***Simpson & Son (Livery Outfitters), Ltd., Livery Tailors, 63, South Audley St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 1680.
*‡Singer Sewing Machine Co., Ltd., Sewing Machine Merchants, Singer Building, City Rd., E.C.1. T.: CENtral 7682.
**Skinner, A. E., & Co., Jewellers and Silversmiths, 35, Old Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 5115.
‡§Skinner & Co., Jewellers and Silversmiths, London.
*Slumberland, Ltd., Suppliers of Bedding, Redfern Rd., Tyseley, Birmingham. T.: Aco 1623 (8 lines).
***SMEDLEY'S, LTD.,** Suppliers of Canned and Bottled Fruits and Vegetables, Wisbech, Cambs. T.: Wisbech 1456.
*Smith, Edward, Cap and Accoutrement Maker, 25, Cork St., W.1. T.: REGent 4983.
*Smith, George & Co., Sporting Outfitters, Ballater.
*Smith, H. Allen, Wine Cooper and Merchant, London.
||Smith, James, & Sons, Nurserymen, Darley Dale, nr. Matlock. T.: Darley Dale 7.
§Smith, L. C., & Corona, Typewriters, Ltd., 52–6, Osnaburgh St., Regent's Park, N.W.1. T.: EUSton 3411.
**‡Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., Manufacturers of Motor Car Accessories, Cricklewood Works, N.W.2. T.: GLAdstone 3333.
**‡Smith, Tom., & Co., Ltd., Christmas Crackers, 65–9, Wilson St., E.C.2. T.: MONarch 2338.
‡Smith, W. H., & Hook Knowles, Ltd., Bootmakers, 6F, Sloane St., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 3076.
*Smith, W. J., Ltd., Horse Dealers, Cadogan Lane, S.W.1. T.: SLOane 8201; also at Holyport, nr. Maidenhead.
§Sodastream, Ltd., Soda Water Machine Makers, 22, Oval Rd., N.W.1. T.: GULliver 4421.
††Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Help Society (Incorporated), Basket and Cabinet Makers, 122, Brompton Rd., S.W.3. T.: KENsington 3243.
*Solomon Bros., Ltd., House and Camp Furnishers, 5, High Street, Aldershot and 64, Victoria St., S.W.1.
**‡Solomon, Lewis, Ltd., Fruiterers, London.
**Sorley, R. & W., Ltd., Jewellers & Silversmiths, 107–9, West George St., Glasgow, C.2. T.: Central 8951.
*Southwell, Chas., & Co., Ltd., Confectionery and Jams, Dockhead, S.E.1. T.: BERmondsey 2205.
**Sowter, J. I., & Co., Harness and Saddle Makers, 23, Sackville St., Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 4673.
‡Sparks, John, Ltd., Antiquaries of Chinese Art, 128, Mount St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 2265.
***SPINK & SON, LTD.,** Medallists, 5, King St., St. James's, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 5275.
*Spratt's Patent, Ltd., Manufacturers of Dog and Game Foods, 41–7, Bow Rd., E.3. T.: ADVance 4891.
**Springett, A., Signwriter and Decorator, Clarence Rd., Windsor. T.: 97.
*Squire, Frederick, & Sons, Ltd., Contractors for Removal of Kitchen Waste, Yiewsley, West Drayton, Middx. T.: West Drayton 2034.
*††Squire & Sons, Ltd., Chemists and Druggists, 413, Oxford St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 2307.
*Staples & Co., Ltd., Bedsteads and Wire Mattresses, Edgware Rd., N.W.2. T.: GLAdstone 1144.
*Stedall & Co., Ltd., Steel and Hardware Merchants, 164, High Holborn, W.C.1. T.: TEMple Bar 1540.
*Steele, J. (Datchet Ltd.), Livestock Carriers, New Rd., Datchet, Slough, Bucks. T.: Datchet 4.
‡**STEINER,** Hairdressers and Perfumers, 66, Grosvenor St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 5245–6–7.
**‡Steinway & Sons, Pianoforte Manufacturers, 1 & 2, St. George St., Hanover Sq., W.1. T.: MAYfair 6641.
*Stephens Bros., Ltd., Hosiers, 157, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 2424.
**Stevens, Thos., Confectioner, Ltd., Confectionery, Queen St., Cardiff.
**Stevens & Williams, Ltd., Glass Manufacturers, Brierley Hill Glass Works, Brierley Hill, Staffordshire.
*Stevenson Bros. (Dundee), Ltd., Launderers, Seaforth Rd., Aberdeen.
*Stevenson & Russell, Clockmakers, St. Nicholas St., Aberdeen.
**Stevenson, Taylor & Co., Ltd., R., Whisky Distillers, Glasgow.
*Steward & Patteson, Ltd., Brewers, Pockthorpe Brewery, Norwich. T.: 20501–3.
**Stewart, Christie & Co., Tailors and Kilt Makers, 86, George St., Edinburgh, 2. T.: 27563.
*Stewart, J. & G., Ltd., Scotch Whisky Distillers, 34, West Nicholson St., Edinburgh, 8. T.: 42044.
**Stillwell, Edward, & Son, Ltd., Gold Lace Manufacturers, 6, Little Britain, E.C.1.
*Straker, S., & Sons, Ltd., Account Book Makers, Stationers and Printers in Ordinary, 49, Fenchurch St., E.C.3. T.: MANsion House 8411.
*Stratstone, Ltd., Motor Car Distributors, 40, Berkeley St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 4404.
**§Street, G., & Co., Ltd., Newsagents and Press Cutting Agents, 110, Old Broad St., E.C.2. T.: LONdon Wall 1571.
**§Sullivan, Powell & Co., Ltd., Tobacconists, London.
§Sunningdale Motors, Ltd., Motor Car Accessories Dealers, Sunningdale, Berks.
*‡Supex, Ltd., Chocolate Manufacturers, 28, Cork St., W.1. T.: REGent 2721.
*Sutton & Sons Ltd., Seedsmen, Reading, Berks.
*††Swaine, Adeney, Brigg & Sons, Ltd., Whip, Glove and Umbrella Makers, 185, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 4277.
**Taggart, James, & Son, Granite Sculptors, 92, Great Western Rd., Aberdeen. T.: 1658.
*Tanqueray, Gordon, & Co., Ltd., Suppliers of Gin, London.
*Tate & Lyle Limited, Sugar Refiners, 52, Cadogan Sq., S.W.1. T.: KENsington 5171.
†Tayler, D. F., & Co., Ltd., Pin Manufacturers, Brearley St., Summer Lane, Birmingham, 19. T.: Ast Cross 0151.

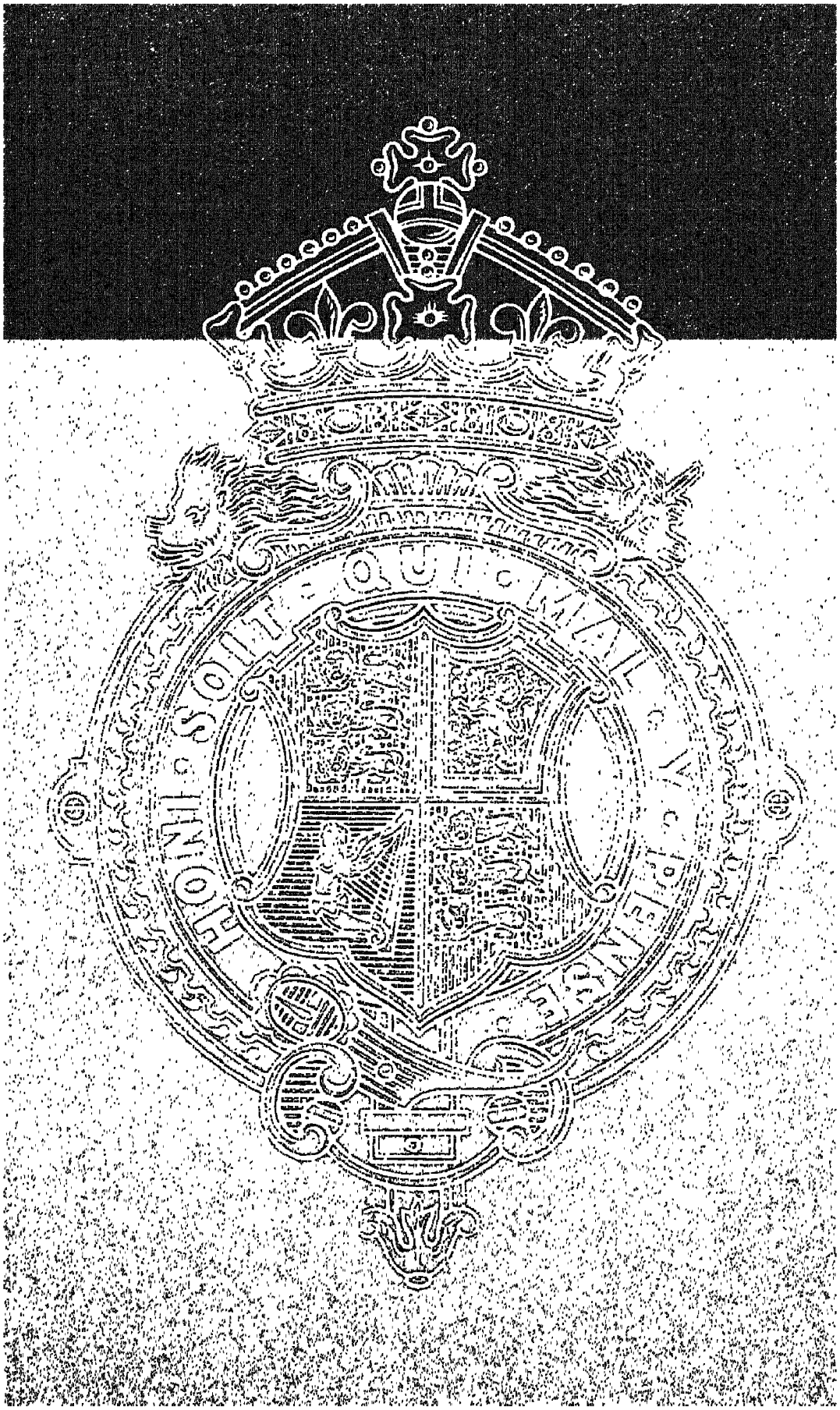
*Taylor & Henderson, Printers and Stationers, Aberdeen.
*Taylor, Humphrey & Co., Ltd., Liqueur Distillers, 21, St. James's Sq., W.1. T.: WHItehall 1040.
*Taylor, J., & Sons, Ltd., Corn and Hay Merchants, London.
*Telford, Grier, Mackay & Co., Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturing and Contracting, 11, Fairley St., Glasgow, S.W.1. T.: Ibrox 0895.
*Temple & Crook, Ltd., Turners and Brushmakers, 6–7, Motcomb St., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 3611.
Thermos (1925), Ltd., Manufacturers of "Thermos" brand Vacuum Flasks, Jugs, Jars, etc., Seymour Rd., Leyton, E.10. T.: LEYtonstone 4061–4.
*The Electro-Chemical Research Laboratories, Ltd., Makers of "Mordax" Studs, London.
‡Thomas, J., Rochelle, Dealers in Works of Art, London.
**Thomson, J. G., & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants, The Vaults, 87, Giles St., Leith. T.: Edinburgh 36291.
*Thorley, Joseph, Ltd., Cattle Food Manufacturers, King's Cross, N.1. T.: TERminus 5222.
*Thresher & Glenny, Ltd., Tailors, 152–3, Strand, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 4608.
‡Threshers, Ltd., Tropical Outfitters and Dressmakers' Bath.
**Thurston & Co., Ltd., Billiard Table Makers, 33, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. T.: FLAxman 3574.
**Thwaites, A. & R., & Co., Ltd., 57, Upper Sackville St., Dublin. T.: 61531.
**Tims, John, & Sons, Boat Builders, Staines.
§Tom Campbell Co., Ltd., Hatters, Calgary, Canada.
*Toogood & Sons, Ltd., Seed Merchants, Southampton.
*Townsend, Charles, Ltd., Corn, Cake and Seed Merchants and Nurserymen, Fordham, Ely, Cambs. T.: 202, and 45, Norfolk Street, King's Lynn. T.: 2591.
*Tozer & Sons, Coal and Coke Merchants, London.
*Trumper, Geo., F., Hairdresser, 9, Curzon St., W.1. T.: GROsvenor 1850.
*†‡Tuck, Raphael, & Sons, Ltd., Fine Art Publishers, Raphael House, Stanhope Gate, Park Lane, W.1. T.: GROsvenor 6393.
*Tull & Son, Bread, Peascod St., Windsor.
*Turner, Byrne & John Inns, Ltd., Forage Merchants, London.
**Turner, Thomas, & Co. (Cutlers Sheffield), Ltd., Cutlers, Suffolk Works, Sheffield, 2.
*‡Twining, R., & Co., Ltd., Tea and Coffee Merchants, 216, Strand, W.C.2. T.: (Offices) VICtoria 3171.
§Tyler & Co., Ltd., Grocers and Wine Merchants, Cranleigh.
*United Dairies (London), Ltd., Dairymen, Western Avenue, W.3. T.: ACOrn 3400.
**Vacher & Sons, Ltd., Stationers, Westminster House, 10–12, Great Smith St., S.W.1. T.: ABBey 4892.
*Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Suppliers of Lubricating Oils, Caxton House, Westminster, S.W.1. T.: WHItehall 1010.
†Valentine & Sons, Ltd., Fine Art Printers and Publishers, 154, Perth Rd., Dundee. T.: 3195 (4 lines).
*Victoria Garage, Motor Engineers, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.
*‡Vigo, D., & Sons (1929), Ltd., Fishmongers and Poulterers, London.
*Vincents of Reading, Ltd., Motor Horse Box Makers, Reading, Berkshire.
**Vine, W. P., Bakers, Cowes, I.o.W.
**Viners, Ltd., Cutlers and Silversmiths, Bath St., Sheffield.
*‡Vinolia Co., Ltd., Soapmakers, Unilever House, Blackfriars, E.C.4. T.: CENtral 7474.
§Vivians (Mrs.), Laundry, Hogarth Lane, Chiswick, W.4.
**Waite & Son, Ltd., Suppliers of Lamp Shades and Fittings, Mitcham.
*Waitrose, Ltd., Groceries and Provision Merchants, Castle Hill, Windsor. T.: 88. Head Office: 19–23, Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. T.: WEStern 4343.
*Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers, 46, Grosvenor St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 9232 (20 lines).
§Walford & Spokes, Ltd., Jewellers, Silversmiths and Dealers in Antiques, 14, Magdalen St., Oxford.
*Walker, Hiram & Sons, Ltd., Suppliers of "Canadian Club" Whisky, 138, New Bond St., W.1. T.: REGent 2813 and 1929.
*Walker, J. W., & Sons, Ltd., Organ Builders, Braintree Rd., Ruislip, Middx. T.: Ruislip 2255–6.
*‡Walker's Galleries, Ltd., Dealers in Pictures, 118, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 0722.
¶Wallace, R., & Co., Nurserymen, Tunbridge Wells.
*Wallace, Heaton, Ltd., Suppliers of Photographic and Amateur Cine Equipment, 127, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 7511.
*‡Walpole Bros. (London), Ltd., Linen Manufacturers, Furnishing and Fashion Specialists, 87, New Bond St., W.1. T.: MAYfair 8585 (4 lines).
*Wander, A., Ltd., Manufacturers of "Ovaltine" and other Dietetic Products, also Pharmaceutical Preparations, 42, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. T.: GROsvenor 3931.
*Ward, Rowland, Ltd., Naturalists, 166–7, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 1327–9.
†Ward, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., Manufacturers of Cutlery, Warrington.
*Waring Bros., Ltd., Dog and Game Food Manufacturers, Cleckheaton, Yorks.
**Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Upholsterers and Decorators, 164–182, Oxford St., W.1. T.: MUSeum 5000.
*‡Warner & Sons, Ltd., Suppliers of Silks and Furnishing Fabrics, 77, Wells St., W.1. T.: MUSeum 4161.
*‡Warren Brothers, Grocers and Provision Merchants, 32, Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 7011.
†Wartski, C. & H., Ltd., Jewellers and Specialists, in the Work of Faberge, 138, Regent St., W.1. T.: REGent 2038 and 2794.
*Waterloo Mills Cake and Warehousing Co., Ltd., Animal Feeding Stuffs Manufacturers, Cleveland St., Hull.
*Watkins & Watson, Ltd., Organ Blower Manufacturers, 17, White Lion St., N.1. T.: TERminus 3191–2.
*Watney, Combe, Reid & Co., Ltd., Brewers, Stag Brewery, S.W.1. T.: VICtoria 1266.
‡Way & Sons, Ltd., Silversmiths and Vendors of Objects of Art, Thames St., Windsor.
*‡Weatherill, Bernard, Riding-Clothes Outfitters, London.
*Webb, Edward, & Sons (Stourbridge), Ltd., Seedsmen, Stourbridge, Worcs.
*‡Wellby, D. & J., Ltd., Jewellers and Silversmiths, 18, Garrick St., W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 2612.
**Wells Matthew & Co., Ltd., Purveyors of Motor Lubricants, Bolton St. (Salford), Manchester, 3. T.: Blackfriars 0771–2–3.
*Westburn Sugar Refineries, Ltd., Sugar, Greenock.
*Wheeler, W. H., & Sons, Furnishing Upholsterers, Hampton Court Rd., Hampton Wick. T.: Kingston 1621.
*Whiley, Geo. M., Ltd., Suppliers of Gold Leaf, Victoria Rd., South Ruislip, Middx. T.: Byron 0141.
**‡White Allom, Ltd., Decorative Contractors, 6, Albemarle St., W.1. T.: REGent 7303.
*†‡White Heather Laundry (London), Ltd., Launderers, Stonebridge Park, N.W.10. T.: WILlesden 1231.
*‡White Horse Distillers, Ltd., Scotch Whisky, 120, St. Vincent St., Glasgow, C.2.
**White, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., Military Outfitters and Upholsterers, Union St., Aldershot.
*White, Tomkins & Courage, Ltd., Suppliers of Cattle Feeding Stuffs, 48, Mark Lane, E.C.3. T.: ROYal 1971.
**Whitstable Oyster Fishery Co., Purveyors of Oysters, Whitstable, Kent.
**Whyte & Sons, Ltd., Glass and China Merchants, Dublin. T.: 77412.
*Whytock & Reid, Decorators and Furnishers, Edinburgh.
*Wilder, John, Ltd., Agricultural Engineers, The Cattle Market, Reading. T.: 3204–5.
*Wilkin & Sons, Ltd., Jams, Tiptree, Essex.
**‡Wilkinson & Son, Robe Makers and Tailors, 10, Clifford St., W.1. T.: REGent 4630.
*Wilkinson Sword Co., Ltd., Sword Cutlers, Oakley Works, Southfield Rd., Acton Green, W.4. T.: CHIswick 1247–8–9 and 1250 (4 lines).
*Willett, William, Ltd., Builders and Decorators, Sloane Sq., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 8141.

*Williamson, J., & Son, Butchers and Poulterers, Aberdeen. T.: 452.
*Willox, Wm., & Son, Motor Engineers, Ballater.
*‡Wills & Segar, Ltd., Flowers, 77, Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7. T.: KENsington 2454.
*Wilson, J., & Son (Aberdeen), Ltd., Forage Grain and Potato Merchants, John St., Aberdeen.
*Wilton Royal Carpet Factory, Ltd., Carpet Manufacturers, Wilton, Wilts.
*Windovers, Ltd., Coachbuilders and Motor Body Builders, 33, Sloane St., S.W.1. T.: SLOane 6970.
§Wolseley Motors, Ltd., Motor Car Manufacturers, Cowley Oxford. (*See also Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd.*).
*Wolsey, Ltd., Spinners, Dyers, Hosiery and Underwear Manufacturers, Leicester.
*Wood Brothers, Purveyors of Meat, Edinburgh.
*Wood, William, & Son, Ltd., Garden Contractors and Horticultural Builders, Taplow, Bucks.
**Woodford & Bourne & Co., Ltd., Wine, Patrick St., Cork.
*Woodrow, J., & Sons, Ltd., Hatters, 61, Piccadilly, W.1. T.: REGent 0189.
*Wood's Pharmacy, Ltd., Purveyors of Photographic Materials, Windsor.
‡Woolston, Stanley, Antique Dealer, 67, St. Andrews St., Cambridge. T.: 4108.
**Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Ltd., The, Porcelain Manufacturers, Worcester.
**Worthington & Co., Ltd., Brewers, Burton-on-Trent. T.: 2770.
*Wren, Wm., Ltd., Manufacturers of Boot, Furniture and Floor Polishes, Greatham Rd., Watford, Herts. T.: Watford 5833.
*Wylie & Lochhead, Ltd., Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers, 45, Buchanan St., Glasgow. T.: CENtral 3880.
*"X" Chair Patents Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturers of Folding Furniture for Homes and Gardens, Hayes, Middx. T.: Southall 2622.
†Yapp, Peter, Ltd., Shoemakers, London.
‡§Yardley & Co., Ltd., Perfumers and Soap Manufacturers, London.
**Younger, Wm., & Co., Ltd., Brewers, Upper Ground, S.E.1. T.: WATerloo 7017.
**Zaehnsdorf, Ltd., Bookbinders and Booksellers, 144, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. T.: TEMple Bar 5937.

THE END

PRESIDENT'S
SECRETARIAT

LIBRARY


HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE



ADDENDUM

to

BURKE'S PEERAGE

99th EDITION
1949

1st *January*, 1949.

In this Addendum will be found recorded events which occurred after the pages, on which they would normally have appeared, had gone to press. Included also are such amendments as are considered immediately desirable in the interests of accuracy; the majority of the amendments were received after paging.

Any other necessary amendments will be incorporated in the next edition.

NEW YEAR'S HONOURS 1949.

The undermentioned ladies and gentlemen are among those included in the New Year Honours List of 1949. Brief biographies of those who have not previously appeared in our work are given; for those whose particulars already appear in the main work, suitable cross-references are made.

BARONS.

ADAMS, Alderman John Jackson, O.B.E. (1944), M.A. (hon. Univ. of Durham); J.P.; Sec. W. Cumberland Devel. Council, and Dir. and Gen. Mgr. The West Cumberland Industrial Devel. Co.; latterly Dep. Regnl. Contr. Cumberland and Westmorland Sub.-Regn., Bd. of Trade; *b.* 1890, son of Thomas Adams, of Arlesdon, Cumberland, *m.* •Agnes Jane, dau. of Thomas Pearson Birney, of Arlesdon, Cumberland. *Address*—Greystoke, Loop Road North, Whitehaven, Cumberland. (*Cr.* Baron Adams of Ennerdale, co. Cumberland, 16 Feb. 1949.)

DUGAN, Major-Gen. Sir Winston (Joseph), G.C.M.G. (1944), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2280).

ORR, Sir John Boyd, (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2385). (*Cr.* Baron Boyd-Orr of Brechin Mearn, co. Angus, 9 Mar. 1949.)

PRIVY COUNSELLORS.

HAILEY, Baron, (*see p.* 908).

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair, P.C. (1949), M.P. (E. Cardiff) from 1945, Min. of Pensions from July, 1948; *b.* 1901, *m.* 1929, Rachel Eluned, B.A., dau. of D. J. Rees, of Glanyronen Ystalyfera, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau.

SUMMERSKILL, Dr. Edith, P.C. (1949), M.P. (W. Fulham) from 1938; Parl. Sec. Min. of Food from 1945; *m.* 1925, Dr. Edward Jeffrey Samuel, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Flat 1, 69, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7.

COMPANIONS OF HONOUR.

CECIL, Lord David, (*see* SALISBURY, M., *p.* 1776).

DEAKIN, Arthur, C.H. (1949), C.B.E. (1943), J.P.; Gen. Sec. Transport and Gen. Workers' Union; *b.* 1890, *m.* 1914, Annie, dau. of Robert George, of Connah's Quay, co. Flint, and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—21, Springfield Gardens, N.W.9.

ROYAL VICTORIAN CHAIN.

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. The, (*see p.* 2198).

G.C.B.

BURROUGH, Adm. Sir Harold Martin, G.C.B., (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2249).

MORGAN, Gen. Sir William Duthie, G.C.B. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2374).

TIZARD, Sir Henry Thomas, G.C.B. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2437).

TRUSLOVE & HANSON

BOOKSELLERS AND COURT STATIONERS

The Bookshops with an ample choice of books on all subjects. A wide selection of the New Books always in stock.

ORDERS FOR THE STANDARD REFERENCE BOOKS WELCOMED

ENGRAVED BOOKPLATE SPECIALISTS

Exclusive Notepapers, Engravers, Die Stampers and Printers, Wedding Invitations, Visiting and Invitation Cards for Official, Professional and Private use, Writing Requisites of Highest Quality always in stock.

14a CLIFFORD STREET (NEW BOND STREET, W.1)
(Two Minutes Piccadilly) Telephone: REGENT 6493-4

6b SLOANE STREET, S.W.1
(Knightsbridge End) Telephone: SLOANE 2128-9

K.C.B.

BAKER, Air Marshal John Wakeling, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1942), M.C., D.F.C.; A.O.C.-in-C. Coastal Cmd. from Nov. 1948; *b.* 1897, *m.* 1927, Hilary, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. Herman Bonham-Carter (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue: 3 sons, and one dau. *Address*—16, Church Row, Chislehurst, Kent. *Club*—United Service.

CREASY, Adm. George Elvey, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1944), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1940), M.V.O. (1934); *b.* 1895, *m.* 1924, Monica Frances, dau. of late Wilfred Ullathorne, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Wiston Hall, Nayland, Suffolk.

ELLWOOD, A/Air Marshal Aubrey Beauclerk, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1944), D.S.C.; A.O.C.-in-C. Bomber Cmd. from 1947; *b.* 1897, *m.* 1920, Lesley Mary, dau. of late William Peter Matthews, of Walmer, Kent, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—41, Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3.

GUETERBOCK, Col. Paul Gottlieb Julius, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1943), D.S.O. (1919), M.C., T.D., D.L. and J.P., Chm. Co. Gloucester T. and A.F.A.; A.D.C. (Addl.) to H.M. THE KING, 1947; *b.* 1886, *m.* 1929, Winsome, dau. of late E. S. Gange, J.P., and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—George's Plot, Abbot's Leigh, nr. Bristol.

JONES, A/Air Marshal John Whitworth, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1942), C.B.E. (1945), *p.s.a.*, A.O.C. Air H.Q. Malaya from 1947.

LLOYD, Sir Thomas Ingram Kynaston, K.C.B. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2350).

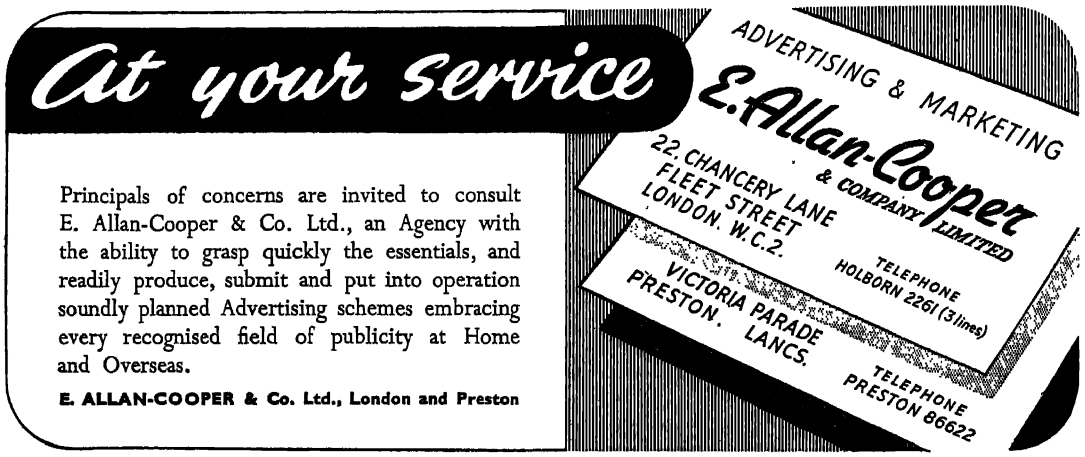
MacMILLAN, Lt.-Gen. Gordon Holmes Alexander, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), D.S.O. (1943), M.C., and two Bars (1914–18); Col. The Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.; formerly G.O.C. Palestine: *b.* 1897, *m.* 1929, Marian, dau. of Richard Blakiston-Houston (*see* BLAKISTON, Bt.), and has issue: 4 sons, and one dau. *Address* (*for correspondence*)—Finlaystone, Langbank, co. Renfrew.

METCALFE, Frederic William, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1939); Clerk of the House of Commons; *b.* 1886, *m.* 1919, Helen, dau. of late C. J. Goodman, of Oxted, Surrey. *Address*—27, North End House W.14.

PORTAL, Vice-Adm. Reginald Henry, K.C.B. (1949), C.B. (1946), D.S.C. (1916), (*see* PORTAL, V., *p.* 1611).

SMITH, Sir Henry Wilson, K.C.B. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2422).

STEELE, Gen. Sir James Stuart, K.C.B. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2427).



G.C.M.G.

PORTAL, Viscount, G.C.M.G. (1949), (*see p.* 1609).

STEVENSON, Sir Ralph Clarmont Skrine, G.C.M.G. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2428).

K.C.M.G.

DEAN, Maurice Joseph, K.C.M.G. (1949), C.B. (1946); lately Dep. Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office (German Sect.), now Dept. Sec. Min. of Defence; *b.* 1906, *m.* 1943, Anne, dau. of W. F. Gibson, of Cardiff, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—27, Bathgate Road, S.W.19.

DWYER, Hon. Sir John Patrick, K.C.M.G. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2281).

JEBB, Sir (Hubert Miles) Gladwyn, K.C.M.G. (1949), C.B. (1947) C.M.G. (1943); Dep. Under-Sec. of State and U.K. Rep. on Brussels Treaty Perm. Commn.; *b.* 1900, only son of Sydney Gladwyn Jebb, formerly of Firbeck Hall, Rotherham (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*, JEBB, *formerly of* WALTON), *m.* 1929, Cynthia, dau. of Sir Saxton Noble, 3rd Bt., and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—119A, Mount Street, W.1; Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

MILLAR, Frederick Robert Hoyer, K.C.M.G. (1949), C.M.G. (1939), C.V.O. (1938), Min. at H.M. Embassy, Washington; *b.* 1900, *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonkheer R. de Marees van Swinderen, formerly Netherlands Min. in London, and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Addresses*—2404, Kalorama Road, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; 83, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

RANDALL, Alec Walter George, K.C.M.G. (1949), C.M.G. (1944), O.B.E. (1920); Amb. to Denmark from 1947; *b.* 1892, *m.* 1915, Dr. Amy Jones, and has issue: one son, and 3 daus. *Address*—British Embassy, Copenhagen, Denmark.

RENNIE, Sir Gilbert McCall, K.C.M.G. (1949), Kt. Bach. (1946), C.M.G. (1941), M.C., (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2401).

SYERS, Cecil George Lewis, K.C.M.G. (1949), C.M.G. (1947), C.V.O. (1941); a Dep. Under-Sec. of State in Commonwealth Relations Office; *b.* 1903, *m.* 1932, Yvonne, dau. of Inglis Allen, and has issue: one son. *Address*—No. 4, 4, Westbourne Terrace, Hove.

THOMPSON, Geoffrey Harington, K.C.M.G. (1949), C.M.G. (1933); Amb. at Bangkok from 1947; *b.* 1898, *m.* 1926, and has issue; one son, and one dau. *Address*—British Embassy, Bangkok.

TWINING, Edward Francis, K.C.M.G. (1949), C.M.G. (1943), M.B.E. (1923); Gov. and C.-in-C., N. Borneo from 1946; *b.* 1899, *m.* Helen Mary (O.B.E. 1944, M.R.C.S., D.M.P.), dau. of late A. E. Du Buisson, of Glynhir, co. Carmarthen, and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—Government House, Jesselton, N. Borneo.

WRAY, Kenneth Owen **ROBERTS-,** K.C.M.G. (1949), C.M.G. (1946); Legal Adv. to Sec. of State for the Colonies; *b.* 1899, *m.* 1927, Joan Tremayne Waring, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—Edmar, Court Hill, Chipstead, Surrey.

K.C.M.G. (hon.).

PERAK, H. H. The Sultan of, K.C.M.G. (hon. 1949).

G.C.V.O.

WERNHER, Major-Gen. Sir Harold Augustus, 3rd Bt., G.C.V.O. (1949), (*see p.* 2107).

K.C.V.O.

COLLES, Cmdr. (S.) Sir (Ernest) Dudley (Gordon), K.C.V.O. (1949), C.V.O. (1943), M.V.O. (1936), O.B.E. (1919), R.N. (ret.); Sec. to H.M. Privy Purse from 1932, and Dep. Treas. to H.M. THE KING from 1941; *b.* 1889, *m.* 1920, Jacqueline, dau. of H. G. Norman, of Gloucester, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Wren House, Kensington Palace, W.8.

GILLIATT, Sir William, K.C.V.O. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION *p.* 2300).

G.B.E.

JAMESON, Sir William Wilson, G.B.E. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2331).

K.B.E.

CLAYTON, Brig. Iltyd Nichol.

DONNELLY, Arthur Telford, K.B.E. (1949), C.M.G. (1939); Barrister; Crown Solicitor, Christchurch, N.Z., from 1920; *b.* 1890. *Address*—51, Hagley Street, Christchurch, N.Z.

FISHER, Brig. Gerald Thomas, K.B.E. (1949), C.S.I. (1942), C.I.E. (1938); M.A. (Oxford); lately Brit. Mil. Gov. Somaliland Protectorate; *b.* 1887, *m.* 1stly, 1915, Margery, dau. of late Ralph Hodgkinson, and has issue: one son. He *m.* 2ndly, 1939, Ruth Alice, dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Le Marchant, 4th Bt., K.C.B. *Address*—Lindisaye, Horsell, Woking, Surrey.

FRASER, Arthur Ronald, K.B.E. (1949), C.M.G. (1934), M.B.E. (1930); Commercial Min., Paris Embassy; *b.* 1888, *m.* 1915, Sylvia Blanche, dau. of Alfred S. Powell, of Hampstead, N.W., and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—23, New Cavendish Street, W.1.

FREW, Engr. Rear-Adm. Sydney Oswell, K.B.E. (1949), C.B. (1946); Engr. Rear-Adm. 1945. *Address*—c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

KINAHAN, Vice-Adm. Harold Richard George, K.B.E. (1949), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1942); Pres. Ordnance Board from 1949; *b.* 1893, *m.* 1919, Mary Kathleen, dau. of A. C. Downes, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Southwater, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), K.B.E. (1949), (*see* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2855).

MAKAWI, Khan Bahadur Mohammed Abdul Kader, K.B.E. (1949), O.B.E. (1934).

PERROTT, Donald Cyril Vincent, K.B.E. (1949); Dep. Sec. Min. of Food. *Address*—Woodleigh, Birches Close, Epsom, Surrey.

TEMPLER, Lt.-Gen. Gerald Walter Tobert, K.B.E. (1949), C.B. (1944), C.M.G. (1946), D.S.O. (1936), O.B.E. (1940); Vice-Chief Imp. Gen. Staff from 1948; *b.* 1898, *m.* 1926, Ethel Margery, only dau. of Charles Davie, of Barnstaple, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Marlborough-Windham.

WHITE, Bernard Kerr, K.B.E. (1949); Ch. Registrar of Friendly Socs., and Indust. Assurance Commr. from 1947; *b.* 1888, *m.* 1914, Madeleine Elisabeth, elder dau. of late Frederick William Kerr, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—118, Bryanston Court, W.1.

WHITFORD, Air Vice-Marshal John, K.B.E. (1949), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1943), O.B.E. (1935); Cmdr. U.S. Legion of Merit, despatches three times; *b.* 1893, son of John Henry Whitford, of Alberta, Canada, *m.* 1918, Vera Treleavan, dau. of late C. B. Major, of Reading. *Address*—c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Griffith Goodland, K.B.E. (1949), C.B. (1945); Dep. Sec. Min. of Edcn. from 1946; *b.* 1890. *Address*—52, Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3.

WRISBERG, Lt.-Gen. Frederick George, K.B.E. (1949), C.B. (1945), C.B.E. (1942); late R.R.A.; *b.* 1895, *m.* 1918, Margaret, dau. of late C. Ward, of Swadlincote, co. Derby, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Brichlea, Yester Road, Chislehurst, Kent.

The Royal Air Forces Association

(Registered under the War Charities Act, 1940.)

The Association of Airmen and Airwomen, past and present.

ITS OBJECTS: to perpetuate comradeship enjoyed in the Service, to help and advise members on Pensions, Legal Matters, Employment and similar Welfare Problems, and generally to promote the **efficiency and welfare of His Majesty's Royal Air Forces.**

MEMBERSHIP. Open to any eligible person who has served, or is serving in the:—
R.F.C., R.N.A.S. (prior to 1st April, 1918), R.A.F., W.R.A.F. and W.A.A.F., Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service, Royal Auxiliary Air Force, R.A.F.V.R., Dominion and Colonial Air Forces.

DONATIONS, either by Deed of Covenant, Bankers Order or otherwise to:—
THE GENERAL SECRETARY,
THE ROYAL AIR FORCES ASSOCIATION,
(Tel.: WELbeck 1156). 83, PORTLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1,
Will be Gratefully Received.

D.B.E.

CURTIS, Dame Myra, D.B.E. (1949), C.B.E. (1942), M.A.; Prin. Newnham Coll., Camb.; lately Chm. Cttee. on Children deprived of a normal home life. *Address*—Newnham College, Cambridge.

CURWEN, Dame (Anne) May, D.B.E. (1949), C.B.E. (1943), M.A.; Nat. Gen. Sec., Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain, from 1930. *Address*—23, Elsworthy Road, N.W.3.

KILROY, Dame Alix Hester Marie (Lady Meynell), D.B.E. (1949); Sec. Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commn. from 1949; formerly Under-Sec. Board of Trade; *m.* Sir Francis (W.) Meynell. *Address*—19, Cliveden Place, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, Dame Gladys, D.B.E. (1949), C.B.E. (1946), R.R.C. (1939); Matron-in-Ch., P.M.R.A.F.N.S. 1943–48. *Address*—11, Hayes Road, Bromley, Kent.

KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

ADAMS, Sir Ernest Charles, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1945), M.B.E. (1932); Compt. Gen. Export Credits Guarantee Dept. Board of Trade; *b.* 1886, son of late William D. Adams, *m.* 1911, Agnes, dau. of late John Fortune, and has issue: one dau. *Address*—Ravenswood, Keswick Road, Orpington, Kent.

ALBERY, Sir Bronson (James), Kt. Bach. (1949); Theatre Director; *b.* 1881, *m.* 1912, Una G. Rolleston, and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—The Grove, Harpenden, co. Hertford.

BEAZLEY, Sir John Davidson, Kt. Bach. (1949), M.A., F.B.A., Prof. of Classical Archæology, Oxford, from 1925; Fell. Lincoln Coll., hon. Fell. Balliol Coll., hon. Student, Ch. Ch., Oxford; *b.* 1885, *m.* 1919, Marie, dau. of Bernard Bloomfield. *Address*—100, Holywell, Oxford.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, Kt. Bach. (1949); M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford), Stowell Civil Law Fell. 1909–17, Dean 1914–17; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Gen. Sec. in Aust. for Rhodes Scholarships from 1922; formerly Warden, Trin. Coll., Melbourne Univ.; *b.* 1881, *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, yr. dau. of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Address*—Silvermist, Olinda, Victoria, Australia.

BLIGH, Sir Edward Clare, Kt. Bach. (1949); Ch. Offr. Welfare Dept. L.C.C. from 1932; *b.* 1887, *m.* 1915, Patricia Greville (*d.* 1941), and has issue: 2 sons. *Address*—The Priory, Swanley Village, Kent.

BRADMAN, Sir Donald George, Kt. Bach. (1949) the Australian Cricketer; Stock and Share Broker; mem. Stock Exchange of Adelaide, Ltd.; *b.* 1908, *m.* 1932, Jessie, dau. of James Menzies, of Mittagong, N.S. Wales, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—23, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.

COHEN, Sir Henry, Kt. Bach. (1949), M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.F.R. (hon.); J.P.; Prof. of Medicine, Liverpool Univ. from 1934; *b.* 1900. *Address*—31, Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1.

DWYER, Walter, Kt. Bach. (1949), LL.B., formerly Pres. W. Aust. Arbitration Court; *b.* 1875, *m.* 1912, Maude, dau. of Charles Smith, of Merchison, W. Australia and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—28, Almondbury Road, Mount Lawley, Perth, Australia.

FOULSHAM, Sir Charles Sidney, Kt. Bach. (1949); Ch. Insp. of Taxes, Bd. of Inland Rev. from 1947; *b.* 1892, son of Sidney Smyth Foulsham, of Winchwalter, Sidmouth, Devon, *m.* 1926, Mary Hilda, dau. of late Robert Rodger, of 3, Bayparks, Bangor, co. Down, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Norton, Cranley, Guildford, Surrey.

GILL, Sir Archibald Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1949); B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.E.E., F.I.R.E.; Asst. Dir. Gen. (Eng.), G.P.O., London; *b.* 1889, *m.* 1914, Irene Bassindale, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—c/o G.P.O., Alder House, E.C.1.

GILLETT, Sir William Alan, Kt. Bach. (1949); Solicitor; Pres. Law Soc., London. *Address*—Hallaton, Garlands Road, Leatherhead, Surrey.

GILPIN, Sir Edmund Henry, Kt. Bach. (1949); mem. Export Guarantee Adv. Council, Bd. of Trade; *b.* 1876, son of Edmund Gilpin, of London. *Address*—Kentmere House, Castor, Peterborough, co. Northampton.

GODDARD, Sir Joseph Holland, Kt. Bach. (1949); Pres. Machine Tool Trades Assoc. *Address*—The Pantiles, Stoughton, Gadby, Leicester.

GOLD, Sir Harcourt (Gilbey), Kt. Bach. (1949), O.B.E. (1918), B.A.; Chm. Cttee. of Henley Royal Regatta Stewards; *b.* 1876, yst. son of Henry Gold, D.L., J.P., by Charlotte Anne, his wife, sister of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1902, Helen Beatrice, only dau. of T. J. Maclagan, M.D., and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—32, Sussex Square, W.2.

GRIFFITHS, Sir Hugh Ernest, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1945); M.S., F.R.C.S., Surg. Dir. Albert Dock Hosp., Accident and Rehabilitation Service; *b.* 1891, *m.* 1918, Doris Eirene James, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Addresses*—90, Harley Street, W.1.; Glan-y-Cafn, Govilon, nr. Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

GUY, Sir Henry Lewis, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1943): F.R.S., D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.C.E., F.Amer.S.M.E.; Chm. Mech. Eng. Research Org., Dept. of Sci. and Indust. Research (Epsom): *b.* 1887, *m.* 1914, Margaret Paton Williams, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—Woodborough, Downs Road, Epsom, Surrey.

HACKING, Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1949); M.I.E.E. *Address*—"Hurstwood," Hawthorne Road, Bickley, Bromley, Kent.

HANDFORD, Sir John James William, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B. (1946), O.B.E. (1919); lately Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Scottish Office; *b.* 1881, *m.* Gladys Victoria (*d.* 1926), yr. dau. of John W. Trist, F.S.A. (Lond.), and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—22, Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh.

HARBY, Sir Frank Neville, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1946); Sec. Exchequer and Audit Dept. *Address*—26, Grenoble Gardens, N.13.

HEINZE, Prof. Bernard Thomas, Kt. Bach. (1949), LL.D. (hon.) (Brit. Columbia), F.R.C.M.; Ormond Prof. of Music, Melbourne Univ. from 1926; *b.* 1894, *m.* 1932, Valerie Antonia, dau. of late Sir David Valentine Hennessy, of Melbourne, and has issue: 3 sons. *Address*—4, Tahara Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia.

KENNEDY, Hon. Sir Robert, Kt. Bach. (1949); M.A., LL.M.; Snr. Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of New Zealand; *b.* 1887, *m.* Alice Denniston Troup. *Address*—Judge's Chambers, Dunedin, New Zealand.

KNOX, Sir Brig. Errol Galbraith, Kt. Bach. (1949), M.B.E. (1918); Man. Dir. and Ed.-in-Ch. Argus, and Australasian Post, Melbourne; *b.* 1889, *m.* 1919, Gertrude Mary, yr. dau. of late George Millbank Coore, sometime Dir. of Edcn., Lond., and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—285, Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne.

LAWTHER, Sir William, Kt. Bach. (1949); J.P.; Chm. T.U.C., and Pres. Nat. Union of Mineworkers; *b.* 1889. *Address*—Kingsley, 31, Manor Drive, Wembley Park, Middlesex.

McCARTHY, Sir Leslie Ernest Vivian, Kt. Bach. (1949); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; lately Puisne Judge, Gold Coast; *b.* 1885.

MAHADEVA, Arunachalam, Kt. Bach. (1949); formerly Min. for Home Affairs, Ceylon.

MARTIN, Hon. Sir Norman, Kt. Bach. (1949); Agent-Gen. for Victoria in London from 1945; *b.* 1893, *m.* 1919, Gladys, dau. of Capt. Barrett, M.C., and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2.

MURRAY, Sir Andrew Hunter Arbuthnot, Kt Bach. (1949), O.B.E., J.P.; Lord Provost Edinburgh; *b.* 1903, son of late Alfred Alexander Murray, W.S., of Edinburgh.

OGG, Sir William Gammie, Kt. Bach. (1949); Dir. Rothamsted Experimental Station from 1943; *b.* 1891, *m.* 1922, Helen, yr. dau. of late Henry Hilbert, of Halifax, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—The Director's House, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, co. Hertford.

PALMER, Sir Sydney Bacon, Kt. Bach. (1949) C.B.E. (1941); Dir. of Rubber Cos.; *b.* 1890, *m.* 1915, Mary Maud, elder dau. of late Dr. M. J. Wright, Malayan Med. Service. *Address*—Bruas, Perak, Malaya.

PHILLIPSON, Sir Sydney, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.M.G. (1946); M.A. (Manchester); Commr. on spec. duty in Nigeria; *b.* 1892. *Address*—The Secretariat, Lagos, Nigeria.

PICKFORD, Sir Anthony Frederick Ingham, Kt. Bach. (1949); Solicitor; Town Clerk of City of London from 1946; *b.* 1885, *m.* 1913, Lillian, elder dau. of late Ernest Thomas George Crowdy, and has issue one son, and one dau. *Address*—The Hollies, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood.

PLOWMAN, Claude, Kt. Bach. (1949); Chm. and Man. Dir. Airzone (1931), Ltd.; *b.* 1895, *m.* 1925, Ruth, dau. of Carl Hassel, of Kil, Sweden, and has issue: one son, and one dau. *Address*—8, Marathon Road, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Raymond Edward, Kt. Bach. (1949), M.C.; D.L. co. Warwick, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Melb.); hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews Univ.), Vice-Chancellor and Prin., Birmingham Univ. from 1938; Chev. de l'Ordre de la Couronne; *b.* 1886, *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, dau. of late W. B. Boyd, and has issue: 2 daus. *Address*—The University, Birmingham.

ROUS, Sir Stanley Ford. Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1943); Sec. F.A.; *b.* 1895, *m.* 1921, Adrienne, dau. of Victor Gacon, and has issue. *Address*—22, Lancaster Gate, W.2.

SAUNDERS, Sir Alan Arthur, Kt. Bach. (1949), O.B.E.; lately Co-Ordinator, Building Supplies, Min. of Health. *Address*—Whyteleafe, Dyke Road, Hove, 4, Sussex.

SIMONSEN, Sir John Lionel, Kt. Bach. (1949); F.R.S. (1932); F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manchester); Dir. of Research, Colonial Products Research Council; *b.* 1884, *m.* 1913, Jannet Dick, dau. of late R. Hendrie, of Nairn. *Address*—99, Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10.

SKIFFINGTON, Sir Donald Maclean, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1939), M.B.E. (1918); J.P.; M.I.N.A., M.I.E.S.; Dir. John Brown and Co., Ltd., Sheffield and Clydebank; *b.* 1880, son of James Skiffington, of Kintyre, *m.* Jessie, dau. of William Mackay, of Kilbowie, Clydebank, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Rodhurst, Whittingehame Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

SMITH, Prof. Sir Sydney Alfred, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1944); F.R.S.E., M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.P.H.; Dean of Faculty of Medicine and Regius Prof. of Forensic Medicine, Edin. Univ. *Address*—Rhycullen, Oswald Road, Edinburgh, 10.

SMITH, Sir Cecil **FURNESS-,** Kt. Bach. (1949); K.C.; Ch. Justice Trinidad and Tobago from 1946; *b.* 1890, *m.* 1921, Mary Kathleen, dau. of John Price Hargreaves, of The Moorlands, Oxton, Birkenhead, and has issue: one son. *Address*—Drummetts Lodge, Torrington, N. Devon.

TAYLOR, Sir William Ling, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.B.E. (1945); Forestry Commr., formerly Dir. Gen. Forestry Commn.; *b.* 1882, son of late G. L. Taylor, *m.* 1911, Muriel, 3rd dau. of Richard Savage Wollatt. *Address*—40, Abingdon Court, W.8.

TURNER, Sir James, Kt. Bach. (1949); Pres. N.F.U. *Address*—c/o 45, Bedford Square, W.C.1.

WALSH, Hon. Sir Albert Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1949), K.C.; Vice-Chm. Commn. of Govt., Newfoundland. *Address*—St. John's, Newfoundland.

WILSON, Capt. Sir Frank O'Brien, Kt. Bach. (1949), C.M.G. (1935), D.S.O. (1916); Chm. Bd. of Agric., Kenya; *b.* 1883, *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt., and has issue: 2 sons, and 2 daus. *Address*—Kilimakin, Ulu, Kenya.

WORTHINGTON, Sir (John) Hubert, Kt. Bach. (1949), O.B.E. (1929); A.R.A. (1945); M.A., F.R.I.B.A., hon. A.R.C.A., M.T.P.I.; Architect; *b.* 1886, *m.* 1928, Joan, only dau. of Dr. S. M. Banham, of Warmington Manor, Banbury, and has issue: one son, and 2 daus. *Address*—The Pantiles, Alderley Edge, co. Chester. *Club*—Athenæum.

YOUNG, Sir Thomas Eric Boswell, Kt. Bach. (1949); Man. Dir. Bolsover Colliery Co. Ltd.; mem. Nat. Coal Bd. from 1946; *b.* 1891, son of Dr. Moffat Young, of West Hartlepool, *m.* 1928, Margaret Mary, dau. of Rev. A. E. Hayward, of Emley, co. York, and has issue: 2 sons, and one dau. *Address*—West Ridge, Reigate, Surrey.



HERALDIC BOOK PLATES

FINEST LINE HAND ENGRAVED ON COPPER, COATS-OF-ARMS, ETC., FROM £10

ONE DOZEN COLLECTORS' SPECIMENS OF THE FINEST QUALITY 10/-

OSBORNE

117 GOWER ST., LONDON, W.C.1

PRECEDENCE OF COMMONWEALTH HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

(*Extract from the London Gazette, 24th December*, 1948.)

Refer to page lxii, *and amend in accordance with the following :—*

" *Whitehall, December 24th*, 1948.

" The question of the style and precedence of High Commissioners of Commonwealth countries was discussed during the recent meeting of Commonwealth Prime Ministers in London. As a result of conclusions reached, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom recommended to The King that on all ceremonial occasions the High Commissioners in the United Kingdom for Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, Eire, India, Pakistan and Ceylon, together with Ambassadors of Foreign States should rank immediately after the Lord Privy Seal in a common order of seniority based on their respective dates of arrival in the United Kingdom for the purpose of assuming their official duties and that the High Commissioners be accorded the style of ' Excellency.'

" His Majesty has now been pleased to direct that the High Commissioners for Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, Eire, India, Pakistan and Ceylon, in the United Kingdom, as well as Ambassadors of Foreign States, shall be given precedence, on the occasions in question, according to the above principle. His Majesty has also been pleased to direct that the High Commissioners be granted the style of Excellency in the United Kingdom.

" The position of the High Commissioner of a Commonwealth country in relation to a Minister of the Crown visiting the United Kingdom from that country will remain unaltered ; and a Minister of the Crown from a Commonwealth country visiting the United Kingdom will normally be given precedence before the High Commissioner of that country.

" *The present notice replaces that which was issued in the London Gazette of January 27th*, 1931."

REVISED TABLE OF PRECEDENCE IN THE DOMINION OF INDIA APPROVED BY H.M. THE KING.

(*Issued 16th October*, 1948.) *

Refer to page lxxiii, *and add :—*

1. Governor-General of India.
2. Prime Minister of India.
3. Governors of Provinces within their respective charges.
4. Ambassadors accredited to India.
   High Commissioners of the Commonwealth Governments in India.

4A. The Honourable Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (whilst holding the post of Deputy Prime Minister).

5. Chief Justice of India.
   President of the Constituent Assembly.
   Speaker, Central Assembly.
6. Ministers of the Dominion of India.

6A. Governors of Provinces outside their respective charges.
   Premiers of Provinces in their respective provinces.

6B. Ministers Plenipotentiary and Envoys Extraordinary.

---

* Received by the Publishers, 8 Jan. 1949

7. Sir B. N. Rau (whilst holding the post of Constitutional Adviser to the Government of India).
Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai (whilst holding the post of Secretary-General (External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations)).
Visiting Ambassadors and Ministers Plenipotentiary including Ambassadors of India..
Shri V. P. Menon, Adviser to the Ministry of States.

8. Chargé d'Affaires *à pied.*
Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim.*

9. Judges of the Federal Court.

9A. Chiefs of Staff and Commander-in-Chief, provided they hold the rank of full General or equivalent rank.

10. Premiers of Provinces outside their Provinces.

11. Chief Justices of High Courts.
Presidents of Legislative Councils.
Speakers of Provincial Legislative Assemblies.

12. Chiefs of Staff and Commander-in-Chief, provided they hold the rank of Lieutenant-General or equivalent rank.

12A. Ministers of Provinces.

13. Auditor-General of India.
Chairman, Federal Public Service Commission.
Chief Commissioner, Delhi, within his charge.

14. Chief Judges of Chief Courts.
Puisne Judges of High Courts.

15. Officers of the rank of full General or equivalent rank.
Chief Commissioner of Railway.
†Secretaries to the Government of India (including Secretary to the Cabinet and Principal Private Secretary to the Honourable Prime Minister).
Advocate General of India.
Officiating Chief of Staff and Commanders-in-Chief holding the rank of a Major-General or equivalent rank.

16. Members of the Railway Board.
Financial Commissioners of Railways.
Ministers other than Ministers Plenipotentiary and Envoys Extraordinary.
Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-General or equivalent rank.
Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Naval Squadron.

17. Regional Commissioners within their respective charges.
Chief Commissioner, Himachal Pradesh, within his charge.
Additional Secretaries to the Government of India..
Legal Adviser, Ministry of External Affairs.
President, Indian Tariff Board.
Chairman of the Central Electricity Commission.
Chairman, Central Water Power, Irrigation and Navigation Commission.
Judges of Chief Courts.
Vice-Chairman of the Indian Council of Agriculture Research.
Financial Adviser, Military Finance.
Chairman, Central Board of Revenue.
‡P.S.O.'s. of Armed Forces of the rank of Major-General or equivalent rank.

---

† The Officer holding the post of Secretary to the Governor-General should be graded with Secretaries to the Government of India provided he has been Secretary to the Government of India before being appointed to the Governor-General's staff.

‡ Should a P.S.O. hold the rank of a Lieutenant-General, his seniority in the Warrant of Precedence will continue to remain the same as laid down for " Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-General or equivalent rank " in article 16 of the Warrant of Precedence.

18. Chairman, Public Service Commission of a Province.
Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Chief Secretaries to Provincial Governments.
Deputy High Commissioners of Commonwealth Governments in India.
Counsellors of Foreign Embassies and Legations.
Counsellors attached to High Commissioners.
Members of the Federal Public Service Commission.

19. Chief Commissioner, Delhi, outside his charge.
Chief Controller of Road Transport and Development, Ministry of Transport.
Visiting Foreign and British Ministers other than Ministers Plenipotentiary and Envoys Extraordinary.
Regional Commissioners outside their respective charges.
Chief Commissioner, Himachal Pradesh, outside his charge.
Chief Commissioner, Kutch, within his charge.
Director-General, Health Services.
Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs.
Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Director of Scientific and Industrial Research, Government of India.
Establishment Officer to the Government of India.
Financial Commissioners.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of India (including Joint Secretary to the Cabinet).
Major-Generals.
Air Vice-Marshals.
Rear-Admirals.
Members of the Indian Tariff Board.
Senior Trade Commissioner and other Officers of the rank of Counsellors to High Commissioners of Commonwealth Governments in India.
Surgeons-General.
Director-General of Industry and Supply.
Director-General of Disposals.
Director-General of All India Radio.
R.I.N., Commodore (S.), In charge Naval Stations.
R.I.A.F., Group Commander (S.) of the rank of Air Commodore.
‡P.S.O.'s. of the Naval and Air Headquarters of Commodore and Air Commodore ranks.

NOTE :—Raj Pramukhs of Saurashtra, Matsya, Vindhya Pradesh, Rajastham, Madhya Bharat and Patiala and East Punjab States Union and Rulers of Indian States enjoying a salute of 17 guns and over, should be treated for the purpose of precedence on the same footing as Governors of Provinces. The other Princes should be fitted into suitable places in the Warrant of Precedence in accordance with their importance and status.

‡ Should a P.S.O. hold the Rank of a Lieutenant-General, his seniority in the Warrant of Precedence will continue to remain the same as laid down for "Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-General or equivalent rank" in article 16 of the Warrant of Precedence.

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION.

p. ccix. "Privileges of the Peerage." The Section of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, which abolished the privilege of peers in relation to criminal proceedings is No. 30.

*

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

Aberconway, B.
p. 1, *col.* 2. Hon. Charles McLaren has a son, † Henry Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1948.
Hon. John McLaren is a Barrister-at-law.

Abercorn, D.
p. 4, *col.* 1. Margaret (*b.* 1920), *m.* 19 July, 1948, Jack H. H. Cripps, only son of Col. H. H. Cripps, D.S.O., of Colne Cottage, Earls Colne, Essex.

Aberdare, B.
p. 6, *col.* 2. Hon. Victor A. Bruce has a 2nd dau., ●Wendy Elizabeth, *b.* 16 May, 1948.

Aberdeen, M.
p. 8, *col.* 1. Lady Dudley Gordon *d.* 17 Sept. 1948. Delete "The Plottage, Forest Row, Sussex" in Lord Dudley's addresses.
Mr. David Gordon of Haddo has a 2nd adopted dau. (25 March, 1948), Sarah Caroline.

Abergavenny, M.
p. 8, *col.* 2. The Earl of Lewes has a son, † Henry John Montacute, *Viscount Nevill*, *b.* 2 Feb. 1948.
The names of Lord Rupert Nevill's dau. are Angela Isobel Mary.

Abingdon and Lindsey, E.
p. 12, *col.* 2. Aline Rose, wife of Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *d.* 5 July, 1948.

Abinger, B.
p. 13, *col.* 2. Hon. Mrs. (Nicholas J.) Charlton *d.* 8 April, 1948.

Acland of Columb John, Bt.
p. 15, *col.* 1. Anne Dyke (*b.* 1915), *m.* 2 Oct. 1948, Ian Graham Gordon, son of James H. Gordon, formerly of Calcutta, and Karachi.
col. 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. John Pavey (Elisabeth Evelyn Dyke) should be Litton Farm, Salisbury, Timaru, N.Z. Mr. Pavey is the son of late Rev. James Charles John Pavey, of Robin How, Tidington, Minehead, Somerset.
Address of Colin Dyke (*b.* 1906) is "Muritah," Albury, S. Canterbury, N.Z. His son Hugh Thomas Dyke was *b.* 7 March, 1940.

Acland of Oxford, Bt.
p. 17, *col.* 1. Under James Alison, D.S.O., for a son, *b.* 25 Dec. 1945, read David James Dyke, *b.* 25 Dec. 1947.

Acton B.
p. 17, *col.* 2. Emilia, wife of Ferdinand, 12th Prince of Leporano is the dau. of late Count Gioacchino del Balzo di Presenzano. They have issue, † Giovanni, *b.* 1948.
p. 18, *col.* 2. The late Hon. Peter Acton was M.B.E.
For the address of Mr. Edward and Hon. Mrs. Eyre, delete "2, E. 61st Street, N.Y." and substitute Rutland Lodge, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
At end of article delete: Seat—Aldenham Park, etc., and substitute Residence—M'Bebi, Mazoe, S. Rhodesia.

Adair, Bt.
p. 18, *col.* 2. Major-Gen. Allan Adair, C.B., D.S.O., is now Exon, H.M. Bodyguard, Yeomen of the Guard.

Addison, V.
p. 20, *col.* 2. In creation as Viscount, for 6 July, read 2 July, 1945.

Agnew of London, Bt.
p. 22, *col.* 2. Mr. George Keith Agnew, *m.* 10 July, 1948, ●Anne Merete Louise, dau. of Baron Schaffalitzky de Muckadell, of Rødkilde, Fyn, Denmark.
Address of Mr. Denys M. Agnew is 1A, Royal Avenue, S.W.3.
p. 23, *col.* 1. For Lt.-Col. Richard Leslie Agnew after date of marriage add (*m.* diss. by div. 1946).
Leila Rosemary (*b.* 1928), *m.* 18 Dec. 1948, Kenneth Malcolm Ritchie, only son of late K. L. Ritchie.
Mr. William Burn Anderson (husband of Mary Emily), *d.* 31 Jan. 1948.

Ailesbury, M.
p. 23, *col.* 2. For the Earl of Cardigan, after date of marriage add (*m.* diss. by div. 1948).
p. 24, *col.* 2. Regarding the children of 4 † John Charles, add (3) † Marc, and delete (2) ●Maro.

Ailsa, M.
p. 26, *col.* 1. Morar Margaret, *m.* 24 Jan. 1948, John Hamish Orr-Ewing, only son of Capt. Hugh Orr-Ewing, late The Black Watch, of Strathgarry, Blair Atholl, co. Perth.

Airlie, E.
p. 29, *col.* 2. Lady Griselda (*b.* 1924), *m.* 6 Nov. 1948, Capt. Peter Edward Gerald Balfour, The Scots Guards, 2nd son of Col. Edward William Sturgis Balfour, C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., of Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Albemarle, E.
p. 32, *col.* 1. In the birth-date of Viscount Bury, for 17 Dec. read 18 Dec.
Hon. Walter A. C. Keppel is now Lt.-Cmdr. His address is Eyhorne Cottage, Hollingbourne, Kent, and he has a son † Crispian Walter John, *b.* 29 Oct. 1948.
p. 33, *col.* 2. Lady Leopoldina Olivia Keppel (Madam Keppel) *d.* 9 Aug. 1948.
Address of Hon. Arnold Keppel is Riverbank, Datchet.

Aldenham and Hunsdon, B.
p. 34, *col.* 2. Hon. Antony D. Gibbs has issue, † Vicary Tyser, *b.* 9 June, 1948.
p. 35, *col.* 1. For the address of Brig. L. M. Gibbs, C.V.O., D.S.O., substitute Broomham, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex.
Address of Lady Helena Gibbs is now Barton House, Tetbury.
col. 2. Rev. Reginald Gibbs *d.* 27 Oct. 1940. His wife Lucia *d.* 10 Jan. 1940.
p. 36, *col.* 1. Address of Mr. Leonard C. M. Gibbs is now 164, Coleherne Court, S.W.5.
Major Andrew A. Gibbs, M.B.E., has issue, † John Kenneth Andrew, *b.* 9 Oct. 1948.

Alexander of Ballochmyle, Bt.
p. 36, *col.* 2. Sir Claud Alexander of Ballochmyle, Bt., has now assumed the additional surname of Hagart, and has consequently re-matriculated his arms.

Alexander of Dublin, Bt.
p. 37, *col.* 2. Mr. Desmond Cable-Alexander has issue by his 2nd wife, 1●Jacqueline, and 2●Susan.

Allendale, V.
p. 41, *col.* 2. Hon. Wentworth H. C. Beaumont, *m.* 10 Feb. 1948, ●Hon. Sarah Ismay, 2nd dau. of Gen. 1st Baron Ismay, G.C.B., C.H., D.S.O., and has issue, † Wentworth Peter Ismay, *b.* 13 Nov. 1948.
p. 42, *col.* 1. Hon. Ralph Beaumont was M.P. for Cent. Div. of Portsmouth, 1931-45.

Alvingham, B.
p. 45, *col.* 1. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred J. Healey (Osyth Mary) is Mount House, Claremont, C.P., S. Africa.

Ampthill, B.
p. 48, *col.* 2. Lord Ampthill *m.* 3rdly, 24 July, 1948, ●Adeline, eldest dau. of Canon Henry Evelyn Hone, Vicar and Rural Dean of Godalming, Surrey.
Hon. Geoffrey Russell has a 2nd son, † James Nicholas, *b.* 22 July, 1948. Address is now 24, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3.
Major Cosmo Russell has a 2nd son, † John Drummond Athelstan, *b.* 22 March, 1948. Address is Bryn Brith, Windsor.
p. 49, *col.* 1. Address of W/Cdr. Hon. Edward Russell is 2001, Foxhall Road, N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

Ancaster, E.
p. 50, *col.* 1. For Lady Catherine Mary, after date of marriage add (*m.* diss. by div. 1947). She *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1948, Charles W. Hume, son of Thomas L. Hume, of Washington, D.C.

Anglesey, M.
p. 54, *col.* 1. The Marquess of Anglesey, *m.* 16 Oct. 1948, ●Elizabeth Shirley Vaughan, only dau. of Charles Morgan, of 16, Campden Hill Square, W.8.
p. 55, *col.* 2. Mr. Edward F. Howard Paget, *m.* 28 Oct. 1948, ●Bridget, elder dau. of Charles H. Ellis, of Willington House, Maidstone.
Miss Minna Paget *d. unm.* 1940.
p. 58, *col.* 1. Miss Amy Olivia Paget *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1948.

Annesley, E.
p. 61, *col.* 2. Address of Lady Mabel Annesley is Red House, R.M.D., Takaka, N.Z.

Anstruther of Balcaskie, Bt.
p. 63, *col.* 1. Major Charles James Anstruther *d.* 7 June, 1948

Arbuthnot, Bt.
p. 68, *col.* 2. Mr. Michael G. H. Arbuthnot, *m.* 24 April, 1948, ●Patricia, elder dau. of Lt.-Col. R. L. H. Collins, of Thurston House, Bury St. Edmunds.
p. 69, *col.* 1. For Mrs. Guy Halsey (Mary Juliet) add "and has issue."

Arbuthnott, V.
p. 71, *col.* 1. Address of Lt.-Col. Hugh Arbuthnott is now Ladhope, Longhill Avenue, Ayr.
Mr. Hugh Forbes Arbuthnott, M.A. has a 5th son, † Hugh Andrew, *b.* 15 June, 1948.

Armytage, Bt.
p. 76, *col.* 2. Ann (*b.* 1928) *m.* 16 Dec. 1948, Francis Richard Anson, elder son of Major W. A. Anson, late 13th/18th Royal Hus. (Q.M.O.), of The Manor, Leamington Hastings, nr. Rugby.
p. 77. *col.* 1. Mr. Walter J. Armytage has issue, † Julian Ralph FitzRoy, *b.* 23 Feb. 1948. Address is Halston, Moyvore, co. Westmeath.

Arran, E.
p. 79, *col.* 1. Ursula Mary (*b.* 1922), *m.* 20 Sept. 1947, Lt.-Cmdr. Edward Graham Ducat-Hamersley, yr. son of Hugh Charles Claude Ducat-Hamersley, of Pyrton Manor, co. Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and has issue.
p. 80, *col.* 1. Humphrey Gerard Napier (now Major, Royal Ulster Rifles), *m.* 6 May, 1948, ● Leslie Marshall, dau. of Benjamin Bostwick Peabody, of 157, E. 72nd Street, New York, N.Y.

Arthur, Bt.
p. 80, *col.* 1. Sir George Arthur has a 4th dau., ●Elizabeth Adèle, *b.* 4 Jan. 1948. Address is now Wakefield Hotel, Wakefield, Nelson, N.Z.
d. 81, *col.* 1. Evelyn, widow of Edward M. Arthur, *d.* 31 Dec. 1947.

Ashbourne, B.
p. 81, *col.* 2. Lord Ashbourne is now Rear-Adm.
Date of Hon. David Gibson's marriage to Miss S. Landsberg is 6 Jan. 1947. They have issue, ●Celia Mary, *b.* 6 Sept. 1948.

Ashburton, B.
p. 84, *col.* 1. Mr. Simon Baring has issue by his 2nd wife, † Francis Esmond, *b.* 10 Oct. 1948. Address is Cheriton Cottage, Alresford, Hants.

Ashcombe, B.
p. 84, *col.* 2. Lord Ashcombe *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1948, ●Idina Joan, formerly wife of John Charles Trueman Mills, and only dau. of Col. Robert Edward Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Ashfield, B.
p. 85, *col.* 1. Lord Ashfield *d.s.p.m.* 4 Nov. 1948, when his title became *extinct*.

Ashtown, B.
p. 87, *col.* 1. The address of Lt.-Col. Bernard F. Trench is now Barns Close, Halberton, Tiverton, Devon.
p. 88, *col.* 1. Mr. Christopher J. Chenevix Trench has a 2nd son † John Richard, *b.* 20 Feb. 1948.

Assheton, Bt.
p. 92, *col.* 1. Mr. Nicholas Assheton has issue, ●Cecilia Mary, *b.* 13 June, 1948.

Astley, Bt.
p. 92, *col.* 1. Sir Francis Astley is a Lect. at Univ. Coll. of the Gold Coast. Address is Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast.
col. 2. Margaret Lily, widow of Rev. Anthony A. Astley *d.* 20 April, 1948.
Mary Ethel (of 47, Balmoral Road, Mount Eden, Auckland, N.Z.), *m.* 1920, Richard Glover Clark, and has issue.

Astor, V.
p. 93, *col.* 2. Address of Hon. Michael Astor is now Bruern Abbey, Churchill, co. Oxford.
Mr. Gavin Astor has further issue, ●Bridget Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1948.

Atholl, D.
p. 96, *col.* 1. Capt. Donald Stuart Murray, *m.* 12 June, 1948, ●Margaret Ann (Peggy), dau. of Ernest Simmons, of The Glebe House, Boughton Aluph, Ashford, Kent.
col. 2. Mr. Francis Ralph Hay Murray has a 3rd son, † Simon Anthony, *b.* 9 July, 1948.

Auckland, B.
p. 99, *col.* 1. Hon. Mrs. (Alfred L.) Pond, *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1948, Rev. Arthur Harrington Franklin, M.B.E., hon. C.F., Rector of Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex, elder son of Major P. C. Franklin, of Rawdon Cottage, Cross Deep, Twickenham.

Audley, B.
p. 100, *col.* 1. For the illustration of the arms of Lord Audley, substitute the following :—



and substitute the following blazon for that given on
p. 101, *col.* 1 :—1st and 4th, Az., on a fesse embattled counter-embattled, arg., between three cocks' heads erased, of the last, beaked, combed and wattled gu., two roses, also gu. (JESSON); 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron gu. (TUCHET), 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fret or (AUDLEY). *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested az., charged with a bend embattled, counter-embattled and cuffed arg., in the hand a rose gu., slipped ppr. *Motto*—Consilii taciturnitas nutrix.

Avebury, B.
p. 102, *col.* 1. Mr. Christopher W. S. Lubbock, has issue, † Rupert James Gordon, *b.* 7 April, 1948. Address is 9, Warwick Square, S.W.1.
p. 103, *col.* 2. Address of Hon. Mrs. (Adrian) Grant Duff is now 16, Mulberry Walk, S.W.3.

Aylesford, E.
p. 104. *col.* 2. Hon. Anthony H. Finch-Knightley, *m.* 12 June, 1948, ●Susan Mary, only dau. of Major-Gen. Geoffrey Woodroffe Palmer, C.B., C.B.E., of Chilwell, co. Nottingham.
p. 105, *col.* 1. Elizabeth J. M. (*b.* 1918), *m.* 8 June, 1948, Alexander Dougal Malcolm, son of Ronald Malcolm, of 3, Mulberry Walk, S.W.3 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Hon. Ronald W. E. Finch *d.* 27 July, 1948.

Aylmer, Bt.
p. 107, *col.* 1. Address of Mrs. Percy G. Aylmer (née Eliza Haddon) is now 43, First Street, Ashbury, Sydney, N.S. Wales, and that of her son, Justin Kenneth, is Prospero Street, Murwillumbah, N.S. Wales.

Backhouse, Bt.
p. 108, *col.* 1. Mr. Richard M. Backhouse, *m.* 9 June, 1948, ●Angela Mary, widow of Capt. Count Richard Dudley Melchior Gurowski, The Scots Guards, and eldest dau. of Peter Haig-Thomas, of Harbridge House, Ringwood, Hants, and of Lady Alexandra, his wife, 2nd dau. of 4th Earl of Normanton.

Baddeley, Bt.
p. 110, *col.* 1. Mr. Allan B. Baddeley has a son, † Paul Allan, *b.* 15 Aug. 1948. Address is Harrow Cottage, West Malvern.

Bailey, Bt.
p. 114, *col.* 1. Major William Francis Christie (husband of Cecil Marguerite), *d.* May, 1948.
Mittie Mary Starr *m.* 3rdly, George Rogers.
Address of Mr. and Mrs. Pierce Synott (Ann Hester Zia) is now 71, Park Street, W.1.
At end of article **Residence** should be " Rust-en-Vrede," Muizenberg, Cape Town.

Baird of Newbyth, Bt.
p. 115, *col.* 1. Address of Major George H. W. Baird is now 19, Ovington Gardens, S.W.3.

Sherston-Baker, Bt.
p. 117, *col.* 1. Sir Humphrey D. B. Sherston-Baker, Bt. has a 3rd dau., ●Jane Magdalen, *b.* 6 April, 1948.
col. 2. Major Peter Sherston-Baker has issue, ●Veronica, *b.* 27 April, 1948.

Baldwin of Bewdley, E.
p. 118. *col.* 1. Earl Baldwin of Bewdley was apptd. Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Leeward Islands, Feb. 1948.
col. 2. Address of Lady Diana Lucy Kemp-Welch is now Dunhampton Cottage, nr. Stourport-on-Severn, co. Worcester.

Balfour, E.
p. 119, *col.* 1. Hon. Andrew M. Balfour *d.* as the result of an accident, 27 April, 1948.
Lady Evelyn Jean Balfour, *m.* 11 Dec. 1948, Michael William Brander, yr. son of F. R. Brander, of 80, Iverna Court, W.8.
Capt. Eustace A. Balfour has issue, † Roderick Francis Arthur, *b.* 9 Dec. 1948.
Address of Mrs. A. D. Milne (Alison Catherine) is now Balfour Barn, Landermere, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex.

Ball, Bt.
p. 121, *col.* 2. Mr. Oliver Murphy (husband of Nina Evelyn) *d.* 3 Jan. 1944.

Bandon, E.
p. 123, *col.* 2. Only address of Mr. Morogh W. P. Bernard is now The Old Glebe House, Shankhill, co. Dublin.

Bangor, V.
p. 124, *col.* 1. Hon. Edward Ward has issue by his 3rd wife, † William Maxwell David, *b.* 28 Sept. 1948.
col. 2. Address of Mr. Albert E. Hamilton Ward is now Highbridge Court, Downs Road, Epsom, Surrey.
p. 125, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Walter (Alice Mary Le Hunte) is now Minster House, Sturminster Newton, Dorset.
p. 126, *col.* 1. Capt. Bernard Maxwell Ward, R.H.A., *m.* 1 June, 1948, ●Sunniva, elder dau. of Sir Basil Neven-Spence, M.P., of Hall of Uyea, Shetland, and 15, Ashley Place, S.W.1.

Barclay, Bt.
p. 129, *col.* 1. Laura, wife of Mr. Frederick A.D'E. Barclay, *d.* 14 Sept. 1939.
Their elder son, William, *m.* 10 Aug. 1943, ●Frances Berenice, dau. of W. F. Aplin, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue, ●Elizabeth Beauchamp, *b.* 8 Aug. 1945.
The yr. son, Beauchamp D'Espinay, *m.* Feb. 1935, ●Margaret Katherine, dau. of James Begg, of Dunedin, N.Z., and was *k.* in action at Hong Kong, Dec. 1941, leaving issue : 1 † James Fergus, *b.* 29 Feb. 1940. 1●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 21 April, 1936. 2●Frances Beauchamp, *b.* 15 Aug. 1938.

Barlow of Bradwall Hall, Bt.
p. 130, *col.* 2. Address of Capt. Christopher N. Barlow is Milcombe House, nr. Banbury, co. Oxford.

Barnewall, Bt.
p. 134, *col.* 1. Mr. Reginald R. Barnewall has a 2nd dau., ●Frances Patricia, *b.* 4 July, 1948.
p. 135, *col.* 1. Adeline (Mrs. Francis Downey) *d.* 11 Jan. 1947, leaving issue. Her sister, Eliza (Mrs. John O'Rourke) *m.* 17 Dec. 1884, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1945, leaving issue.

Barran, Bt.
p. 136, *col.* 1. In date of marriage of Mr. Edward N. Barran, read 4 Dec. for 11 Dec. 1940.

Barwick, Bt.
p. 142, *col.* 2. Mr. Richard L. Barwick, *m.* 26 July, 1948, ●Valerie, formerly wife of Lt.-Col. Hon. Roderick John Ward (*see* DUDLEY, E.), and only dau. of R. J. Skelton, of Nairobi, Kenya.
Address of Major and Mrs. Montagu C. W. P. Consett (Margaret Syssylt) should read Brawith Hall.

Bates, Bt.
p. 144, *col.* 1. Sir Geoffrey Bates has a 2nd son, † Richard Geoffrey, *b.* 13 March, 1948.
col. 2. Address of Lt.-Col. Austin G. Bates, D.S.O., M.C., is now Antons Hill, Coldstream, co. Berwick.

Bath, M.
p. 145, *col.* 2. Address of Major John G. Thynne is White Walls, Sunninghill, Ascot, and the particulars of his issue should read, † Bevil Grenville, *b.* 5 April, 1947, in lieu of "●a dau. *b.* 5 April, 1947."
p. 146, *col.* 2. Alice Ruth Hermione, widow of Mr. Alexander E. Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers *d.* 2 Aug. 1948.

Baynes, Bt.
p. 149, *col.* 1. Address of Major and Mrs. Ralph B. Horsfield (Morah Susan) is now West Point, Rye, Sussex.

Bazley, Bt.
p. 149, *col.* 2. Sir Thomas Bazley, Bt., *m.* Miss Carmen Tulla, 15 Oct. 1945, and they have issue, † THOMAS JOHN SEBASTIAN, *b.* 31 Aug. 1948. Their residence is The Old Mill, Quenington, Fairford, co. Gloucester.

Bearsted, V.
p. 150, *col.* 1. Viscount Bearsted *d.* 8 Nov. 1948, and was *s.* by his eldest son, as 3rd Viscount.
The new peer has issue, ●Felicity Ann, *b.* 3 April, 1948.
Hon. Anthony Samuel has issue, ●Jacqueline Eve, *b.* 7 Aug. 1948.

Proctor-Beauchamp, Bt.
p. 153, *col.* 1. The entry regarding the wife of Mr. Alan C. D. Beauchamp should read: Olga, dau. of late W. Rhodes.
col. 2. Mrs. Alan Hicks (Alice Kaye) *d* 28 Feb. 1948.

Beaufort, D.
p. 157, *col.* 1. Address of F/Lt. and Mrs. Dudley Scorgie (Vera M. C. I.) is Ivy Court, Royston, co. Hertford.
col. 2. Lt.-Col. H. N. Durant (husband of Lily Horatia) *d.* 24 March, 1948. Mrs. Durant's address is now "The Rising Sun," Storrington, Sussex.
p. 158. *col.* 1. Address of Mr. Arthur P. F. C. Somerset is now Furzeholme, High Salvington, Worthing, and that of his dau. Mrs. Geoffrey I. Palmer, The Decoy, Poling, Arundel, Sussex.

Beaumont, B.
p. 159, *col.* 1. Hon. Martin Fitzalan Howard, *m.* 5 Oct. 1948, ●Bridget Anne, 2nd dau. of late Lt.-Col. Arnold Ramsay Keppel (*see* ALBEMARLE, E.).
p. 160, *col.* 1. Col. Charles M. O'Reilly (husband of Veronica) *d.* July, 1942.

Beaverbrook, B.
p. 161, *col.* 2. Hon. J. W. M. Aitken has a 2nd dau., ●Lynda Mary Kathleen, *b.* 30 Oct. 1948.

Bedford, D.
p. 165, *col.* 1. Mr. Anthony A. Russell has issue, † Francis Anthony, *b.* 14 Oct. 1948.

Bell of Mynthurst, Bt.
p. 171, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Maurice FitzGerald (Lucy Putnam) is 27, Queens Gate, S.W.7.

Belmore, E.
p. 176, *col.* 1. The 5th Earl Belmore *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1948, and was *s.* by his only surv. brother, Cecil, as 6th Earl.
p. 177, *col.* 1. Doreen Stella (*b.* 1916), *m.* 6 April, 1948, Rev. John Gwinnett, M.C., of Redgrave Rectory, Diss, Norfolk, and has issue.

Belper, B.
p. 178, *col.* 1. Col. Edward Lisle Strutt, C.B.E., D.S.O., *d.* 7 July, 1948.

Benn of Old Knoll, Bt.
p. 178, *col.* 2. Major John Andrews Benn has a 2nd dau., ●Christina Frances, *b.* 26 March, 1948.

Benn of Rollesby, Bt.
p. 179, *col.* 2. Mr. Arthur J. H. Benn has issue, ●Michael Arthur, *b.* 11 May, 1939.
Lt.-Col. Anthony Benn has a 3rd dau., ●Moyra Penelope, *b.* 22 July, 1948.

Berney, Bt.
p. 184, *col.* 2. The 1st marriage of Mr. Richard G. G. Berney has been diss., and he *m.* 2ndly, ●Doris Rosemary, dau. of late Cecil Dalziel Beckwith, of London, and West Africa.

Bessborough, E.
p. 186, *col.* 1. Viscount Duncannon, *m.* 29 Sept. 1948, ●Mary, dau. of Charles A. Munn, of New York, and of Mme. Jacques Allez, of Paris.
col. 2. Major George T. Ponsonby, M.C., *m.* 18 Sept. 1948, ●Elizabeth Penelope Melville, elder dau. of Douglas Melville Wills, C.B.E., of Barley Wood, Wriagton, Somerset.

Bethell, B.
p. 188, *col.* 2. After date of marriage of Lord Bethell insert (*m.* diss. by div. 1948). His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1948, ●Joan, widow of Lt.-Cmdr. H. N. Reid, R.N., and only dau. of Brig.-Gen. Norman William Webber, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Lingwood, Camberley.

Bicester, B.
p. 189, *col.* 2. Hon. Stephen Vivian Smith *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1948, ●Mabel, only child of Mrs. E. M. Lovering of 13, Campden Hill Mansions, W.8.

Bingley, B.
p. 193, *col.* 1. Lord Bingley *d.* 11 Dec. 1947, when the title became *extinct.*

Birkin, Bt.
p. 196, *col.* 2. Address of Major Peter L. Birkin is Dulwich House, Radcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, and that of his brother Lt.-Cmdr. David L. Birkin, 5, Millfield Lane, Highgate West Hill, N.6.

Blackwood, Bt.
p. 199, *col.* 1. Sir Henry P. Temple Blackwood, *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1948, without his name ever having appeared on the Roll of Baronets.
Address of Mrs. C. W. Firebrace (Ida Dorothy) is 17, Belbroughton Road, Oxford.

Blake of Tillmouth, Bt.
p. 203, *col.* 1. Sir Francis Edward Blake, Bt., has issue by his 2nd marriage, ●Caroline Anne, *b.* 6 Oct. 1948.

Blakiston, Bt.
p. 204, *col.* 2. Lt.-Col. John M. Blakiston-Houston has a son, † Richard Patrick, *b.* 25 July, 1948.
p. 205, *col.* 1. Mabel Bohun, wife of Mr. Arthur J. Blakiston, *d.* 18 Sept. 1946.

Blennerhassett, Bt.
p. 207, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. William L. R. P. S. Blennerhassett is now 26, Redcliffe Road, S.W.10, and that of his son, Casimir, 12, St. Alban's Mansions, W.8.

Blois, Bt.
p. 207, *col.* 2. Flavia Ria Joan (*b.* 1914), *m.* 20 Aug. 1948, Capt. Julian Ward Snow, M.P., son of late H. M. Snow, C.V.O., of Eltham, Kent.
p. 208, *col.* 1. Mr. Thomas E. Blois-Brooke, *m.* 25 June, 1948, ●Joy, only dau. of Major-Gen. Robert Stedman Lewis, C.B., O.B.E., of Bailey Mawr, Penybont, co. Radnor.
col. 2. Capt. John Dudley Blois, *m.* 28 April, 1948, ●Elizabeth Catharine, only dau. of Rear Adm. Sir Wellwood George Courtenay Maxwell, K.B.E., C.M.G., of Sudborough Manor, nr. Kettering.

Blomefield, Bt.
p. 208, *col.* 2. Sir Thomas Blomefield, Bt., has issue, † THOMAS CHARLES PEREGRINE, *b.* 24 July, 1948.

Lynch-Blosse, Bt.
p. 210, *col.* 2. Address of Dorothy, widow of Mr. Francis C. Lynch-Blosse is Red Roofs, Crowborough, Sussex. That of Mrs. Leonard Bate (Constance M. F.) is 210, Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

Blunden, Bt.
p. 212, *col.* 1. Sir William Blunden, Bt., has further issue, twin daus., 2●Griselda Jane, and 3●Caroline Susan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1948.
Mr. Philip O. Blunden has issue, † Hubert Chisholm, *b.* 9 Aug. 1948.

Blunt, Bt.
p. 213, *col.* 2. Doris, widow of Col. Allan St. John Blunt, D.S.O., *d.* 1 April, 1948.

Bolton, B.
p. 220, *col.* 2. Mrs. Robert M. H. Williams (Amy), *d.* 2 Feb. 1948.

Bonsor, Bt.
p. 222, *col.* 1. Major David Bonsor has a son, † Anthony Miles, *b.* 3 May, 1948.
Daphne Marion, widow of F/O. Clyde Graham, *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1948, Alexander David Stewart, eldest son of late Lt.-Col. Walter Robert Stewart, D.S.O., M.A. (*see* GALLOWAY, E.).

Booth, Bt.
p. 223, *col.* 1. Sir Alfred Booth, Bt., *d.* 13 March, 1948, and was *s.* by his elder son as 2nd Bt. The new Bt. *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1948, ●Ethel, dau. of Joseph Greenfield, of New York.

Gore-Booth, Bt.
p. 224, *col.* 1. Mr. Colum R. Gore-Booth has issue by his 2nd wife, † Francis Peter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1948.
col. 2. Mr. Angus J. Gore-Booth, *m.* 14 Aug. 1948, ●Hon. Rosemary Vane, only dau. of 10th Baron Barnard, C.M.G., M.C.

Boothby, Bt.
p. 225, *col.* 2. Address of Major Christopher E. Boothby, R.M., is Ridge Cottage, Drake's Avenue, Exmouth, Devon. He has another dau., ●Diana Mary, *b.* 4 Aug. 1948.
Mr. Basil T. B. Boothby *d.* 8 May, 1948.

Borwick, B.
p. 227, *col.* 2. Major Michael G. Borwick has issue, ●Frederick George, *b.* 25 Feb. 1948.

Boulton of Copped Hall, Bt.
p. 234, *col.* 1. Marie Louise (*b.* 1921), *m.* 22 May, 1948, John Russell Smith, son of Mrs. Carlton N. Smith, of North Street, Buffalo, N.Y.

Bowater of Hill Crest, Bt.
p. 234, *col.* 2. Sir Dudley Bowater, Bt., *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1948, ●Jessie F., widow of his uncle, Norman Vansittart Bowater.

Bowden, Bt.
p. 235, *col.* 2. Mr. Frank Bowden has a 4th son, † Gregory Alban, *b.* 1 July, 1948.

Bowen, Bt.
p. 235, *col.* 2. Sir Thomas Bowen, Bt., *m.* 30 Aug. 1947, ●Jill, dau. of Murray Evans, of West Africa.

Bower, Bt.
p. 236, *col.* 1. Sir Alfred L. Bower, Bt., *d.s.p.m.* 16 Nov. 1948, when his title became *extinct.*

Bowlby, Bt.
p. 236, *col.* 2. Dr. Edward John Mostyn Bowlby has a 2nd son, † Robert John Mostyn, *b.* 27 April, 1948.
Address of Major and Mrs. Ernest Phelps Brown (Dorothy E. M.) is now 73, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3.

Bowman, Bt.
p. 237, *col.* 1. Mr. John Paget Bowman *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1948, ●Frances Edith Marian, dau. of late Sir Beethom Whitehead, K.C.M.G., of Efford Park, Lymington, Hants, and of late Hon. Lady Whitehead, yst. dau. of 8th Viscount Midleton.
Erica Rosemary, *m.* 18 Sept. 1948, Douglas Burch Law, son of late S/Ldr. G. F. Law, O.B.E., of Ipswich.

Boyd, Bt.
p. 238, *col.* 2. Sir Walter Boyd, 2nd Bt., *d.* 17 April, 1948, and was *s.* by his nephew, Sir Alexander Walter Boyd, 3rd Bt.

Boyle, Bt.
p. 239, *col.* 1. Ann Constance Beatrice (*b.* 1926), *m.* 19 Aug. 1948, Jack Brunner Gold, eldest son of Major Guy Gilbey Gold.

Boyne, V.
p. 240, *col.* 1. Hon. Claud E. Hamilton-Russell, *d.* 7 May, 1948.

Brabourne, B.
p. 243, *col.* 1. Angela Alice (*b.* 1912), *m.* 3 April, 1948, Reginald Cecil Neville Owbridge, son of C. S. Owbridge, of Seagarth, Parkstone.
col. 2. Address of Lt.-Col. Wyndham M. Knatchbull is c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

The Baron Braintree (Sir Valentine George Crittall), of Braintree, Essex; J.P.; educ. Uppingham; Chm. and Man. Dir. Crittall Mfg. Co., Ltd., and other cos.; Dir. Bank of England; Pres. Inst. of Works Mgrs.; M.P. Maldon Div. of Essex 1923–24; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Min. for Air 1924; *b.* 28 June, 1884, son of late Francis Henry Crittall, of Manors, Silver End, Witham, Essex, by Ellen Laura Carter, his wife, of Birmingham; *m.* 1stly, 28 June, 1915, Olive Lillian (*d.* 1932), dau. of late Charles Landay MacDermott, of Comber, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,

1●Valentine Ellen MacDermott, *b.* 10 Aug. 1918, *m.* 7 Sept. 1939, Karl Stewart Richardson (*Hungry Hall, Witham, Essex*), and has issue.
2●Jane Olive, *b.* 16 March, 1921, *m.* 10 Sept. 1947, Thomas Anthony Inglis Hall, (*The Clove Hitch, Iron Acton, Bristol*).
3●Mary Frances, (120, *Cheyne Walk, S.W.*10), *b.* 30 Sept. 1922.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, 1933, Lydia Mabel (*d.* 1947), widow of Frank C. R. Keed, of Hankow, China, and dau. of Julian John Revy. He was created a Kt. Bach. 1930, and was elevated to the peerage, 10 Feb. 1948, as BARON BRAINTREE, *of Braintree, Essex.*

Arms—Arg., fretty sa., on a chief gu. two fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—Within a mascle sa. a sun in splendour or. *Supporters*—On the dexter side a blacksmith holding in the exterior hand a hammer, and on the sinister side a glazier holding in the exterior hand a file, all ppr. *Motto*—Why not?
Residence—"Crockies," Wickham Bishops, nr. Witham, Essex.

Bridport, V.
p. 255, *col.* 1. Viscount Bridport has a son and heir, † ALEXANDER NELSON, *b.* 17 March, 1948.

Briscoe of Bourn, Bt.
p. 257, *col.* 2. Mr. John L. C. Briscoe, D.F.C., *m.* 8 April, 1948, ●Teresa Mary Violet, yr. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Home, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of 9, Montpelier Square, S.W.7.

Ruggles-Brise, Bt.
p. 258, *col.* 1. Alethea Mabel, *m.* 8 May, 1948, Lieut. Ernest Mackenzie Waller, Gren. Guards, son of late Ernest Waller, of Inglaterra, Tangier.

Bristol, M.
p. 260, *col.* 1. Mr. Anthony G. Hervey, *m.* 3 April, 1948, ●Aileen Margaret, elder dau. of Dr. Leonard Robert Pickett, of Birchwood, 2, Fordbridge Road, Ashford, Middlesex.
Elizabeth Mary (*b.* 1913), *m.* 2 March, 1948, John Charles Jones, M.B.E., of Manchester, son of late Frederick William Jones.
p. 260, *col.* 1. Lord Walter J. Hervey *d.s.p.* 13 July, 1948.
col. 2. Lady Katherine Adine Geraldine Drummond *d.* 1 Nov. 1948.

Brocklebank, Bt.
p. 262, *col.* 1. Address of Morwenna, widow of Capt. Harold A. Brocklebank, is Cavendish Hall, Suffolk.
Mary (*b.* 1926), *m.* 22 May, 1948, Michael Guy Molesworth Bevan, son of Lt.-Col. Temple Bevan, of Longstowe Hall, co. Cambridge.

Brooke of Almondbury, Bt.
p. 265, *col.* 1. Mrs. Walter H. P. Law (Dorothy) *d.* 13 Aug. 1948.

Brooke of Colebrooke, Bt.
p. 266, *col.* 1. Lt.-Cmdr. Henry J. A. Brooke has issue, † Michael Henry Hastings, *b.* 10 March, 1948.

Brown Bt.
p. 274, *col.* 2. For the illustration of the arms of Sir Charles Richmond Brown, substitute the following:—



and substitute the following blazon for that given on *p.* 276, *col.* 1.:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Gu., a chevron or, between two bears' paws erased in chief, arg., and four hands conjoined in saltire of the second in base, on a chief engrailed gold an eagle displayed, sa. (BROWN); 2nd and 3rd arg., a chevron nebuly sa. between two moorhens close in chief ppr. and a fleur-de-lis in base az. (LUXMOORE). *Crest*—A bear's paw erased arg. issuant out of a wreath of oak vert, holding a sinister hand ppr. *Motto*—Est concordia fratrum.
p. 275, *col.* 1. Mr. Ronald David Stewart-Brown has issue, ●Ronald Reay, *b.* 15 Aug. 1948.

Pigott-Brown, Bt.
p. 276, *col.* 1. Helen Egerton, widow of Sir John Pigott-Brown, 2nd Bt., *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1948, Capt. Charles Raymond Radclyffe, late The Royal Scots Greys, only son of late Raymond E. Radclyffe, of Lew, co. Oxford.

Brownlow, B.
p. 277, *col.* 1. Mrs. Jack M. Benn (Elizabeth J. M.) has issue.
Beatrice Frances (*b.* 1861) *d. unm.* 11 July, 1948.

Bruce of Downhill, Bt.
p. 280, *col.* 2. Lt.-Col. Peter T. Clifton *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1948, ●Patricia, widow of Robert Nevill Cobbold, and yr. dau. of late Major J. M. Gibson Watt, of Doldowlod, co. Radnor (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Bruce of Stenhouse, Bt.
p. 281, *col.* 1. Sir Michael Bruce, Bt., has issue by his 4th wife, † Michael David Lennon, *b.* 27 May, 1948.
Mr. F. M. I. Bruce has legally dropped the christian name of "Francis." He *m.* 31 Aug. 1947, ●Barbara Stevens, dau. of Francis J. Lynch, and their address is 410, East 88th Street, New York, 28, N.Y.
p. 281, *col.* 2. Very Rev. Canon Michael M. V. S. Bruce *d.* 19 June, 1948.

Bruntisfield, B.
p. 283, *col.* 2. Lord Bruntisfield *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1948, ●Tania, yr. dau. of Dr. Kolin, of Saint Jacob, Dubrovnik.
Capt. Hon. John Warrender *m.* 15 April, 1948, ●Anne Moireen, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Campbell, K.C.I.E., of Maidshot, Great Hormead, Buntingford, co. Hertford.

Leith-Buchanan, Bt.
p. 290, *col.* 2. Mr. Charles J. Leith, *d.* 22 April, 1948.

Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
p. 294, *col.* 2. Capt. Frederick W. Stoddart (husband of Marguerite Fanny) was *k.* in action at Neuve Chapelle 27 Oct. 1914.

Manningham-Buller, Bt.
p. 295, *col.* 2. Major Reginald E. Manningham-Buller has a 2nd dau., ●Elizabeth Lydia, *b.* 14 July, 1948.

Burdett of Bramcote, Bt.
p. 299, *col.* 1. Frances Elphinstone, wife of Sir Francis Burdett, 8th Bt., *d.* 2 Nov. 1948.
col. 2. Mrs. Edwin H. Everett (Beatrice), *d.* 17 Nov. 1945.
The date of creation of the baronetcy should read 25 Feb. 1619.

Burnett, Bt.
p. 303, *col.* 1. Mary (*b.* 1919), *m.* 9 Oct. 1948, Richard Gilbert Dawson, M.B.E., M.A., 2nd son of R. C. Dawson, of Ball Hill, Newbury, and Cloghran, co. Dublin.
Nancy (*b.* 1926), *m.* 30 Oct. 1948, Ian Alastair Sinclair, yst. son of J. A. Sinclair, of The Grove, Highgate, N.6, and The Mount of Glenluffin, co. Kirkcudbright.

Burton, B.
p. 308, *col.* 1. Mr. Michael E. V. Baillie, *m.* 28 April, 1948, ●Elizabeth Ursula Forster, elder dau. of Capt. Anthony Forster Wise, of 89, Winchester Court, W.8.

Bute, M.
p. 311, *col.* 2. Mr. Patrick D. Crichton-Stuart, *m.* 22 July, 1948, ●Sheila Mary, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. James Douglas Kendall Restler, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., of 1, Sloane Gardens, S.W.1.
p. 312, *col.* 1. Claire Marie (*b.* 1917), *m.* 5 June, 1948, Major Basil Nevill Leslie Ditmas, R.A. yr. son of Lt.-Col. F. I. L. Ditmas, D.S.O., M.C., of 39, The Strand, Topsham, Devon.

Butler of Cloughgrenan, Bt.
p. 313, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Robert N. Brunt (Joan) is now Hillside, Anstey Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, 26.
p. 315, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. Edmund Pierce Butler, *m.* 27 Oct. 1948, ●Mary Diana Eyre, only dau. of late L. G. Williams, of Bonvilston, nr. Cardiff.

Butt, Bt.
p. 315, *col.* 2. Mr. Alfred K. D. Butt, *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1948, ●Marie Josephine, widow of Ivor Watkins Birts, and 2nd dau. of John Bain, of Bestbeech St. Mary, Wadhurst. Their address is 128, Montagu Mansions, W.1.

Buxton, Bt.
p. 316, *col.* 1. Dr. Robert J. Buxton has further issue, twins, † James Anthony Fowell and ●Rosamund Mary Alyson, *b.* 14 March, 1948.
Dr. Kenneth L. Buxton has also ●Angela Josephine, *b.* 4 March, 1944.
col. 2. Dr. Nigel Buxton, *m.* 23 March, 1948, ●Dr. Elmira Richli, dau. of Dr. William Richli, of Mariposa, California, U.S.A.
p. 317, *col.* 2. Pamela Chloe, *m.* 24 May, 1948, Michael MacCarthy, elder son of Desmond MacCarthy, of Garrick's Villas, Hampton, Middlesex.
p. 318, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. H. Henry Winterstein-Gillespie (Anne Francis Roden) is now Fishers Hill House, Hook Heath, Woking.

Noel-Buxton, Bt.
p. 319, *col.* 1. Lord Noel-Buxton *d.* 12 Sept. 1948, and was *s.* as 2nd Baron by his elder surv. son.

Byass, Bt.
p. 319, *col.* 2. Gillian Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1948, Lieut. Kenneth MacKenzie Knight, elder son of Capt. A. Knight, of 56, Eton Court, N.W.3.

Cadogan, E.
p. 323, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. Peter Cadogan is now Mulberry Cottage, Ditchling, Sussex.

Cahn, Bt.
p. 324, *col.* 2. Sir Albert Cahn, Bt. *m.* 16 March, 1948, ●Malka, dau. of R. Bluestone, of 24, Fountain House, Park Lane, W.1.

Caithness, E.
p. 326, *col.* 2. The Earl of Caithness now has a son and heir, † MALCOLM IAN, *Lord Berriedale, b.* 3 Nov. 1948.

Caldecote, V.
p. 329, *col.* 1. Rt. Rev. James T. Inskip was Bishop Suffragan of Barking, 1919-48.

Camoys, B.
p. 335, *col.* 2. Mrs. J. H. Huizinga (Marjorie) *d.* 22 April, 1948.

Campbell, Bt.
p. 336, *col.* 2. For Sir Ronald Ian Campbell, add G.C.M.G. (1947).
Address of Mr. Ion P. FitzGerald Campbell is now Urrard, Killiecrankie, co. Perth.

Campbell of Airds Bay, Bt.
p. 338, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Hansard (Rosemary Jean) is now Lower Roundhurst Farm, nr. Haslemere.

Campbell of Auchinbreck, Bt.
p. 340, *col.* 2. Mr. Robin Auchinbreck Campbell, *m.* 11 Dec. 1948, ●Rosemary (Sally), yr. dau. of Ashley Dean, of Christchurch, N.Z.

Camrose, V.
p. 345, *col.* 2. The names of the dau. of Major Hon. Julian Berry are Caroline Denise.
Hon. Diana Phyllis Berry, *m.* 7 April, 1948, William Perine Macauley, son of T. A. Macauley, of 47, Grosvenor Square, W.1, and has issue. Address is Gloucester Farm, Billings Bridge, Ottawa, Canada.

Carbery, B.
p. 346, *col.* 2. Mrs. Ethel Milligan *d.* 29 March, 1948.
p. 347, *col.* 2. Mr. George H. Evans *d. unm.* 27 July, 1941.

Carden of Molesey, Bt.
p. 348, *col.* 1. Mr. Henry Carden *d.* in New Orleans, 6 Feb. 1948.

Carlisle, E.
p. 353, *col.* 2. The Earl of Carlisle has issue by his 2nd wife, ●Susan Ankaret, *b.* 13 Nov. 1948.
p. 354, *col.* 1. Mr. Angelo de Rin (husband of Blanche E. M.) *d.* 27 May, 1944.

Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt.
p. 355, *col.* 2. The names of the 2nd son (*b.* 1948) of Sir Archibald William Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, Bt., are Alasdair John.

Carnarvon, E.
p. 359, *col.* 2. Beatrice Mary *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1948.

Carrington, B.
p. 362, *col.* 1. Lord Carrington now has a son and heir, † RUPERT FRANCIS JOHN, *b.* 2 Dec. 1948.

Castle Stewart, E.
p. 366, *col.* 2. Major-Gen. Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree Stuart, K.C.S.I., *d.* 14 Oct. 1948.

Cathcart, E.
p. 367, *col.* 1. Earl Cathcart has issue, ●Louisa, *b.* 27 April, 1948.

Catto, B.
p. 368, *col.* 2. Hon. Stephen G. Catto, *m.* 28 July, 1948, ●Josephine Innes, elder dau. of Herbert Packer.

Cavan, E.
p. 369, *col.* 1. Viscount Kilcoursie, whose address is The Innage, Shifnal, Salop, now has issue, ●Sarah Audrey, *b.* 12 June, 1948.
p. 370, *col.* 1. Mr. Julian H. L. Lambart, *m.* 28 July, 1948, ●Margaret, widow of Sir (Henry) Walford Davies, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., and only child of Rev. Canon William Evans, Rector of Narberth, co. Pembroke.

Cave-Browne-Cave, Bt.
p. 372, *col.* 2. Caroline Jane (*b.* 1926), *m.* 20 March, 1948, Derek Marten Brightman, only son of C. F. Brightman, of Hampstead.
p. 373, *col.* 2. Mr. Bryan W. Cave-Browne-Cave has issue, ●Claire Birket, *b.* 17 July, 1948.

Cayley, Bt.
p. 377, *col.* 1. Patricia St. Quintin, *m.* 3 April, 1948, Anthony Bruce Askew, 2nd son of S. B. Askew, of Buxshalls, Lindfield, Sussex.
col. 2. Address of Mrs. R. L. Harrison (Agnes Mary) is Windyways, Umtali, S. Rhodesia.
p. 378, *col.* 1. Mr. Henry Douglas Cayley, O.B.E., has a 2nd dau., ●Lindsay Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1948.
col. 2. Mr. Digby L. A. Cayley *d.* 19 July, 1948, and his son DIGBY CODDINGTON is now *heir presumptive* to the baronetcy.

Dalrymple-Champneys, Bt.
p. 381, *col.* 2. After the name of Lady Dalrymple-Champneys add: O.B.E. (1948).

Chance, Bt.
p. 383, *col.* 1. Kathleen Idonea Cresswell (*b.* 1927), *m.* 8 July, 1948, William Henry Dunamace Heaton-Armstrong, only son of Capt. John Dunamace Heaton-Armstrong, M.V.O., of 46, Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Charlemont, V.
p. 385, *col.* 1. Mrs. Basil Williams (Dorothy), *d.* 19 March, 1948.
p. 387, *col.* 1. Evan Michael St. George (*b.* 1918), *m.* 25 June, 1948, ●Shirley Joyce, dau. of Harry S. Burt, of Richmond Hill, Ontario Canada.
col. 2. For **Seat**, etc., read **Residence**—Carlton House, Newcastle, co. Down.

Chaytor, Bt.
p. 389, *col.* 2. Sir William Chaytor, Bt., has issue, ●Carol Miranda, *b.* 9 April, 1948.

Chelmsford, V.
p. 391, *col.* 1. Mr. Richard E. K. Thesiger has a son by his 2nd wife, † John Still, *b.* 11 Sept. 1948.

Chetwode, Bt.
p. 395, *col.* 2. Major George David Chetwode, M.B.E., has a 2nd dau., ●Sarah Alice, *b.* 14 Nov. 1948. Address is now Ovington Park, Alresford, Hants.

Chetwynd, V.
p. 396, *col.* 2. Major Edward Mark Chetwynd-Stapylton has issue, ●Judy Anne, *b.* 22 April, 1948. Address is P.O. Thomson's Falls, Kenya Colony.
p. 397, *col.* 1. Maud, widow of Mr. Frederick Chetwynd-Stapylton *d.* 30 Aug. 1948.
Bridget (*b.* 1924), *m.* 12 June, 1948, Dennis Worsley Wilks, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), son of late W. H. W. Wilks.

Chichester, E.
p. 401, *col.* 1. Rev. Thomas Bertram Pelham, *m.* 13 Dec. 1948, ●Gudrun Elisabeth, dau. of late Rev. U. A. V. Almgren, of Göteborg, Sweden.
col. 2. Lady Elizabeth Jocelyn Pelham, *m.* 27 Oct. 1948, Capt. Charles Murray Beazley, son of G. A. Beazley, of Orwell, Walton-on-the-Hill.

Chichester, Bt.
p. 402, *col.* 2. G/C. Patrick G. Chichester has a 3rd dau., ●Clarissa Evelyn Georgette, *b.* 23 April, 1948.
Address of Mr. Francis Charles Chichester is now 9, St. James's Place, S.W.1.

Chilston, V.
p. 404, *col.* 2. Capt. Ian S. Akers-Douglas has a dau. by his 2nd wife, ●Diana, *b.* 17 Sept. 1948. Address is Singehurst, Ticehurst, Sussex.
Capt. Anthony Akers-Douglas has a 2nd son, † Francis Alexander Moreton, *b.* 23 Sept. 1948. Address is 43, Brunswick Gardens, W.8.

Cholmondeley, M.
p. 406, *col.* 2. The Earl of Rocksavage has issue, ●Rose Aline, *b.* 20 March, 1948.
p. 407, *col.* 2. After the date of 2nd marriage of Lord George Hugo Cholmondeley add (*m.* diss. by div. 1948). He *m.* 3rdly, 21 Dec. 1948, ●Diana, widow of Albany K. Charlesworth (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*), and dau. of Hon. Rupert Beckett (*see* GRIMTHORPE, B.).

Christison, Bt.
p. 408, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Douglas K. Fenton (Dorothea Mary) is 31, The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

Clanwilliam, E.
p. 415, *col.* 1. Lord Gilford, *m.* 1 Dec. 1948, ●Catherine, yst. dau. of late A. T. Loyd, of Lockinge, Wantage, Berks.
p. 416, *col.* 2. Mr. Richard J. Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, *m.* 26 Aug. 1948, ●Jean Phyllis, eldest dau. of Major Basil Falkner, of Matt's House, Thornby, co. Northampton.

Clarendon, E.
p. 417, *col.* 1. Lord Hyde was apptd. a Page of Honour to H.M. THE KING, April, 1948.
Mr. Henry Montagu Villiers, M.V.O., *d.* 23 Sept. 1948.
col. 2. Mr. Geoffrey Richard Villiers *m.* 23 Oct. 1948, ●Janet Myra, twin dau. of Dr. Leonard Trott, of Carawatha, Edwin Terrace, Gilberton, Adelaide, S Australia.
Mr. Peter W. Villiers has further issue, ●Jennifer Ann, *b.* 31 Oct. 1948. Address is 45, Abbey Road, Sompting, Sussex.
p. 418, *col.* 1. After the date of marriage of Mr. Montagu Hyde Villiers, add (*m.* diss. by div. 1947). He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1948, ●Ann Sybella Chetwode, Countess von Schimmelmann (née Ram).

Clark of Edinburgh, Bt.
p. 421, *col.* 1. Major Wentworth D. Clark, *m.* 5 June, 1948, ●Mrs. Florence Mary Leslie, dau. of D. R. Ricketts.

Clarke of Rupertswood, Bt.
p. 422, *col.* 2. Lady (Nina Ellis) Clarke, wife of Hon. Sir Francis G. Clarke, K.B.E., *d.* 27 June, 1948.

Clay, Bt.
p. 423, *col.* 2. Janet (*b.* 1907) *m.* 4 Dec. 1948, Humphrey Seymour Outterson Wood, eldest son of late E. S. Wood.

Clerk, Bt.
p. 426, *col.* 2. Alice Gascon, wife of Mr. Paul Clerk, *d.* 3 March, 1947.

Clerke, Bt.
p. 427, *col.* 1. Sir John E. L. Clerke, Bt., *m.* 6 July, 1948, ●Mary Beviss, dau. of Lt.-Col. I. R. Beviss Bond, of Prosperity, Natal, S. Africa, and The Old Rectory, North Newnton, Marlborough, Wilts.

Clifford of Chudleigh, B.
p. 430, *col.* 2. Sibyl Mary (*b.* 1864) *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1948.
Major Lewis H. Clifford has a son, † Thomas Hugh, *b.* 17 March, 1948.
Patricia David Pandora (*b.* 1930), *m.* 23 Jan. 1948, Timothy Angus Jones, son of Sir Roderick Jones, K.B.E., and has issue. Address is 29, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.

Clinton, B.
p. 433, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Walter Trefusis *d.* 2 June, 1948.

The Baron Clydesmuir (Col. Sir David John Colville, P.C., G.C.I.E., T.D.), of Braidwood, in the County of Lanark; D.L., J.P., educ. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1919); formerly Gov. of Bombay; acted as Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India in 1945–46–47; mem. Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); M.P. for N. Midlothian 1929–43; Fin. Sec. to Treasury, 1936–38; Sec. of State for Scotland, 1938–40; *b.* 13 Feb. 1894, son of late John Colville, of Cleland, M.P., by Christian, his wife, dau. of James Downie, J.P., of Kirkintilloch; *m.* 6 Oct. 1915, ●Agnes Anne (C.I.; C.St.J.; Kaisar-i-Hind G.M.), elder dau. of Sir William Bilsland, 1st Bt., LL.D., and has issue,

1 † RONALD JOHN BILSLAND, M.B.E., B.A., Major, The Cameronians; *b.* 21 May, 1917, *m.* 10 April, 1946, ●Joan Marguerita, dau. of Col. E. B. Booth, D.S.O., of Darvar Castle, co. Louth.
1●Mary Helen, *b.* 22 Oct. 1922.
2●Rosemary Anne Heather, *b.* 27 Sept. 1927.

His lordship was sworn of the Privy Council of Great Britain, 3 June, 1936, created G.C.I.E. 1943, and elevated to the peerage, 5 March, 1948, as BARON CLYDESMUIR, *of Braidwood, co. Lanark.*

Arms—Arg. a cross moline sa., on a chief of the last a thistle slipped ppr. between two bulls' heads, also arg. *Crest*—A hind's head erased, ppr. *Supporters*—A roebuck and a doe both ppr. *Motto* (above the crest)—Oublier ne puis.
Seat—Braidwood House, Braidwood, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Carlton; New (Edin.); Western (Glas.).

Coates, Bt.
p. 434, *col.* 1. The names of the son of Sir Frederick G. L. Coates, Bt., are David Charlton Frederick.

Milnes-Coates, Bt.
p. 434, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. Robert E. J. C. Milnes-Coates has a son, † Anthony Robert, *b.* 8 Dec. 1948.

Coats, Bt.
p. 435, *col.* 1. Capt. Alastair F. S. Coats has issue ●Sarah Mary, *b.* 18 Aug. 1948.

Cobham, V.
p. 438, *col.* 1. Mr. Humphrey R. A. Lyttleton, *m.* 19 Aug. 1948, ●Patricia Mary Braithwaite, only dau. of late J. Wellesley Gaskell, and of Mrs. David Braithwaite, of 15, Kidderpore Gardens, N.W.3.

Cochrane of Cults, B.
p. 440, *col.* 1. Major Hon. Thomas Cochrane D.S.O., *m.* 22 Oct. 1948, ●Mrs. Millicent Agnes Mary Foster, eldest dau. of late Alexander Duckham, Ph.D.

Cochrane of Woodbrook, Bt.
p. 440, *col.* 2. After date of 3rd marriage of Sir Ernest C. Cochrane, Bt., add (*m.* diss. by div. 1948). He *m.* 4thly, 26 Aug. 1948, ●Margaret E. (Peggy) Cooper, yst. dau. of late Mrs. S. M. Fowler, of Harrogate.
Major Desmond Cochrane has a 2nd son, † Alfred Stanislas Sursock, *b.* 8 May, 1948.

Codrington of Dodington, Bt.
p. 442, *col.* 2. Address of Sir William Richard Codrington, Bt., is Lake View, Onrust River, Cape Province, S. Africa.

Coleridge, B.
p. 445, *col.* 2. Mr. Antony Duke Coleridge has issue by his 2nd wife, ●Geraldine Margaret, *b.* 25 May, 1948.
Mr. Francis Stephen Coleridge *m.* 24 July, 1948, ●Jane Dealtry, 3rd dau. of late Major George A. Howson, M.C.

Colquhoun, Bt.
p. 448, *col.* 2. Sir Iain Colquhoun of Colquhoun and Luss, 7th Bt., K.T., D.S.O., *d.* 12 Nov. 1948, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Colville of Culross, V.
p. 452, *col.* 2. Cmdr. Richard Colville has a 2nd dau., ●June, *b.* 15 June, 1948. Address is The Holme Farm House, Stansted, nr. Rowlands Castle, Hants.
p. 453, *col.* 1. Mr. John R. Colville *m.* 20 Oct. 1948, ●Lady Margaret Egerton (Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH) 5th dau. of 4th Earl of Ellesmere.

Colwyn, B.
p. 453, *col.* 2. The dau. (*b.* 1947) of Capt. Michael Constantine Smith is named Sally.

Cooke, Bt.
p. 462, *col.* 2. Mr. John Richard Cooké-Yarborough *d.* as the result of a train accident in N. Rhodesia, 21 March, 1948.

Cooper of Hursley, Bt.
p. 465, *col.* 2. Mary Emma, C.B.E., widow of Sir George A. Cooper, 1st Bt., *d.* 28 May, 1948.

Coote, Bt.
p. 468, *col.* 1. The entry regarding Lieut. John Oldham Coote, R.N., should read *m.* 18 Sept. 1944, ●Sylvia, elder dau. of Rear Adm.(S.) J. L. Syson, of Coxhill, Marnhull, Dorset, and has issue, 1*a*●Judith Sylvia, *b.* 13 Sept. 1945; 2*a*●Angela Mary, *b.* 1 April, 1947.

Corbet, Bt.
p. 471, *col.* 2. Major John V. Corbet, M.B.E., *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1948, ●Mrs. Doreen Gray, dau. of A. Ritchie, of Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

Cork and Orrery, E.
p. 474, *col.* 1. The names of the 2nd son (*b.* 1948), of Lt.-Cmdr. John W. Boyle, are Robert William.
Hermione, widow of Col. Gerald E. Boyle, *d.* 5 March, 1944.

Cornwallis, B.
p. 476, *col.* 1. After the date of marriage of Hon. Fiennes N. W. Cornwallis, insert (*m.* diss. by div. 1948).

Corry, Bt.
p. 476, *col.* 2. Lieut. William J. Corry, R.N., has a 2nd son, † Timothy William, *b.* 14 June, 1948.

Cottenham, E.
p. 477, *col.* 2. The Earl of Cottenham now has a son, † KENELM CHARLES EVERARD, *Viscount Crowhurst*, *b.* 27 Nov. 1948.
p. 478, *col.* 1. Mr. Frederick C. Pepys has a 4th son, † Keith Alan, *b.* 20 Jan. 1948.

Cottesloe, B.
p. 483, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. Francis David Eardley Fremantle has further issue, ●Marion Jane, *b.* 8 Nov. 1948.
col. 2. Cmdr. Edmund S. D. Fremantle has issue by his 2nd wife, † Richard William, *b.* 14 Oct. 1948.

Mitchell-Cotts, Bt.
p. 484, *col.* 2. The names of the yst. dau. (*b.* 1948) of Mr. Robert C. Mitchell Cotts are Miranda Clare Francis Mitchell.

Courtown, E.
p. 486, *col.* 1. The names of the dau. of Hon. Edward R. B. Stopford are Penelope Ann.
p. 487, *col.* 1. The names of the yr. son of Cmdr. James C. Stopford, O.B.E., are Christopher George.
p. 488, *col.* 2. Mr. Brian B. D. Stopford *m.* 3 April, 1948, ●Alison Honor, dau. of Maurice Sylvester Gibb, C.B.E., of Longdow Cottage, Guildford, and has issue, † Justin, *b.* 21 Feb. 1949. Address is Clifton, Royal Parade, Chislehurst.

Coventry, E.
p. 492, *col.* 1. Lady Joan Blanche Coventry *d. unm.* 6 May, 1948.

Crawford, E.
p. 503, *col.* 2. Norah, widow of Lt.-Col. Henry E. A. Lindsay O.B.E., *d.* 20 June, 1948.

Critchett, Bt.
p. 506, *col.* 2. Sir Ian Critchett, Bt., *m.* 9 Oct. 1948, ●Paulette Mary Lorraine, elder dau. of Col. Brabazon Humfrey, of North Lodge, Filgrave, Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham.

Croft, B.
p. 507, *col.* 1. Lord Croft *m.* 30 Oct. 1948, ●Lady Antoinette Fredericka Conyngham, only dau. of 6th Marquess Conyngham.

Croft of Cowling Hall, Bt.
p. 507, *col.* 2. Zoe, widow of Francis Edgar Croft, *d.* 29 June, 1948.

Croft of Croft Castle, Bt.
p. 508, *col.* 2. Mr. Richard A. F. Page Croft has further issue, ●Miriam Anne Page, *b.* 31 Oct. 1948.
p. 509, *col.* 1. Major John Croft, M.C., *m.* 19 July, 1948, ●Sheila Kathleen, dau. of J. A. Ford, of Pengreep, Ponsanooth, Cornwall.

Crofton, B.
p. 509, *col.* 2. Lord Crofton *m.* 10 June, 1948, ●Ann, elder dau. of G/C. Charles Hubert Tighe, O.B.E., D.F.C., of Ballina Park, co. Wicklow (*see* BURKE'S *L.G. of Ireland*).

Cromartie, E.
p. 514, *col.* 1. Viscount Tarbat has issue by his 2nd wife, † John Ruaridh Grant, *b.* 12 June, 1948.

Cullen of Ashbourne, B.
p. 519, *col.* 2. Lord Cullen of Ashbourne *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1948, ●Patricia Mary, elder dau. of Col. S. Clulow-Gray, of 30A, Collingham Gardens, S.W.5.
p. 520, *col.* 2. Hon. John O. M. Cokayne, *m.* 1 May, 1948, ●Anne Frances, elder dau. of Mrs. Clayton, of 78, Saville Street, Wakefield.

Gordon-Cumming, Bt.
p. 521, *col.* 2. The entry regarding Alexander Roualeyn, should read "*heir presumptive*; *b.* 10 Sept. 1924," the rest to be deleted.

Cunard, Bt.
p. 522, *col.* 2. Maud Alice, widow of Sir Edward Cunard, 3rd Bt., *d.* 10 July, 1948.

Cunliffe, Bt.
p. 526, *col.* 1. Address of Capt. Brooke F. G. Cunliffe is 22, Belgrave Road, Edinburgh, 12.

Curtis of Cullands Grove, Bt.
p. 531, *col.* 2. Mr. David Sacheverell Curtis, *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1948, ●Pamela Ruth, dau. of late Reginald Preston, and of Mrs. Stewart Lee Smith, of Singapore.

Dalhousie, E.
p. 535, *col.* 1. The names of the son of Capt. George P. Maule Ramsay, *b.* 5 Feb. 1948, are Alexander John Patrick Maule.
Mr. Robert John Maule Ramsay *m.* 5 June, 1948, ●Theodora Jean, yr. dau. of Martyn Hewlett, of Cranham Hall, Little Waltham, Essex.
col. 2. Mr. David P. Maule Ramsay *m.* 5 April, 1948, ●Marie, dau. of Leonidas Arvanitidi, of 4, Avenue du Docteur Brouardel, Paris.

Dartmouth, E.
p. 547, *col.* 2. Major Edward A. H. Legge-Bourke, M.P., has a 2nd son, † Heneage, *b.* 13 March, 1948. London address is now 16, Great College Street, S.W.1.
Mr. Gerald H. Legge, *m.* 21 July, 1948, ●Raine, only dau. of Alexander George McCorquodale, of Fairway, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Dashwood, Bt.
p. 548, *col.* 2. Sir Henry Dashwood, Bt., *m.* 9 Dec. 1948, ●Susan Mary, eldest dau. of late Major Victor Montgomerie-Charrington (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Ferguson-Davie, Bt.
p. 553, *col.* 2. Rt. Rev. Charles J. Ferguson-Davie *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1948, ●Marie Antoinette Jacobine, widow of Gilbert Randles, Barrister-at-law.
Mr. Edward C. Ferguson-Davie *d.* 12 Oct. 1948. His son now becomes *heir presumptive* to the baronetcy.

Davies, B.
p. 554, *col.* 1. Henrietta Margaret, widow of 1st Baron Davies, *d.* 27 Oct. 1948.

Davis, Bt.
p. 554, *col.* 1. Address of Mr. Gilbert Davis is Westwood, Warner Road, Selsey, Sussex, and that of Mr. Bernard Davis, 46, Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3.

Decies, B.
p. 555, *col.* 2. Lord Decies has a son and heir, † MARCUS HUGH TRISTRAM, *b.* 5 Aug. 1948.
p. 556, *col.* 2. Hon. Mrs. (Edward M.) Lumb *d.* 11 March, 1948.

de Clifford, B.
p. 558, *col.* 1. Hon. Mrs. Diana K. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1948, Thomas Elder-Jones, son of David Jones, of Foxcote Grange, Andoversford, co. Gloucester.

Mallaby-Deeley, Bt.
p. 559 *col.* 2. Address of Sir Anthony M. Mallaby-Deeley, Bt., and also of his mother, Lady (Marjorie) Mallaby-Deeley is Fairfield, Wadhurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Valerie Constance (*b.* 1928) *m.* 16 Oct. 1947, Michael Peter Heaslett, only son of Rev. G. H. Heaslett, of The Rectory, Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset.

De Freyne, B.
p. 561, *col.* 1. Sheila Mary (*b.* 1924) *m.* 18 Sept. 1948, John Benedict Stilwell, 5th son of W. M. F. Stilwell, of Lisbon.

De Hoghton, Bt.
p. 562, *col.* 1. Address of Mrs. Piers Starkie (Cicely) is Rushers, Mayfield, Sussex.

De La Warr, E.
p. 564, *col.* 1. Lord Buckhurst has issue, † William Herbrand, *b.* 10 April, 1948.

de Mauley, B.
p. 567, *col.* 1. Mr. Harold A. C. Ponsonby has further issue, † John Ashley Charles, *b.* 2 Sept. 1948. Address is Ashcombe House, Weston-super-Mare.

Denham, B.
p. 571, *col.* 1. Lord Denham *d.* 30 Nov. 1948, and was *s.* as 2nd Baron by his only surv. son.

Deramore, B.
p. 577, *col.* 1. Hon. Richard A. de Yarburgh-Bateson *m.* 28 Aug. 1948, ●Janet Mary, dau. of Dr. John Ware, of Nether Close, Askham-in-Furness, co. Lancaster.

De Ramsey, B.
p. 578, *col.* 1. Hon. John David Fellowes has issue, † Peter Reginald, *b.* 11 April, 1948.

Derby, E.
p. 578, *col.* 1. The 18th Earl of Derby *m.* 22 July, 1948, ●Lady Isabel Milles-Lade, yst. dau. of late Hon. Henry Milles-Lade, and sister of 4th Earl Sondes.
p. 581, *col.* 2. Only address of Col. Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley, P.C., M.P., is now Folly Farm, Sulhampstead, Reading, Berks.

Derwent, B.
p. 585, *col.* 1. Mr. Robin Talbot Johnstone has issue, ●Robin Louise, *b.* 6 June, 1945.
Cmdr. Felix G. Johnstone, R.N. (ret.), has further issue, † Nicholas Gilbert, *b.* 17 Oct. 1948.

de Trafford, Bt.
p. 588, *col.* 1. Mr. Dermot H. de Trafford *m.* 26 June, 1948, ●Patricia Mary, only dau. of Francis M. Beeley, of 24, Richmond Bridge Mansions, Twickenham.

De Vesci, V.
p. 589, *col.* 2. Address of Lady Cecily Vesey, widow of Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas Vesey, is now The Red House, Sunningdale.

Devitt, Bt.
p. 590, *col.* 2. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 28 April, 1948, Capt. (S.) Harry Philpot Koelle, R.N., of 9, Rose Court Mansions, Palace Street, S.W.1., son of late Rev. Philpot Koelle.

Devonshire, D.
p. 594, *col.* 1. Kathleen, widow of William John Robert, Marquess of Hartington, was *k.* in a flying accident in France, 13 May, 1948.

Digby, B.
p. 600, *col.* 1. Mr. Kenelm H. Digby has further issue, ●Rosalind Clare, *b.* 15 May, 1948.
Mr. Thomas H. Digby has a 3rd son, † Robin Paul, *b.* 29 July, 1944. Address is Martlesham Lodge, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Dilke, Bt.
p. 602, *col.* 1. Mr. Christopher W. Dilke, has a son † Fisher William Wentworth, *b.* 14 June, 1948. Address is now 1, Campden Grove, W.8.

Dillon, V.
p. 602, *col.* 1. Viscount Dillon has a 2nd son, † Richard Arthur Louis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1948. Address is now 12, Victoria Road, W.8.

Donoughmore, E.
p. 613, *col.* 1. The Earl of Donoughmore *d.* 19 Oct. 1948, and was *s.* as 7th Earl by his elder son.
col. 2. Julia Harriet Vere, widow of Lt.-Col. Coote R. Hely-Hutchinson, O.B.E., *d.* 10 June, 1948.
Mr. David C. Hely-Hutchinson *m.* 25 Sept. 1948, ●Geraldine Mary, yst. dau. of late Donough Richard O'Brien, of Parteen-a-Lax, Limerick (*see* INCHIQUIN, B.).

Dorchester, B.
p. 614, *col.* 2. In the address of the late father of Mr. James Metcalf Knowles (husband of Hon. Lorraine), read 53, Savile Park Street, in lieu of 531.

Douglas of Glenbervie, Bt.
p. 618, *col.* 1. Address of Mrs. Hugh R. Northey (Edith), is now Marystowe, Newton Abbot, Devon.

Dowding, B.
p. 620, *col.* 1. The names of the son of S/Ldr. Hon. Derek Dowding are Piers Hugh Tremenheere. Address is Corneville, Great Malvern, co. Worcester.

Doyle, Bt.
p. 623, *col.* 1. Sir John Doyle, Bt., has issue, ●Sylvia Yolande, *b.* 20 Nov. 1948.

D'Oyly, Bt.
p. 624, *col.* 1. Sir Hastings H. D'Oyly, Bt. *d.* 20 March, 1948.

Duckworth, Bt.
p. 630, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. Christian L. D. Duckworth is 9, Christ Church Road, S.W.14.

Dudley, E.
p. 631, *col.* 2. Address of Viscount Ednam is now 76, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

Dufferin and Ava, M.
p. 637, *col.* 2. Maureen Constance (*see also* IVEAGH, E.), widow of 4th Marquess *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1948, Major Desmond Buchanan.

Dukeston, B.
p. 639, *col.* 1. Lord Dukeston *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1948, when his peerage became *extinct.*

Dulverton, B.
p. 639, *col.* 2. Major Hon. Frederick Hamilton Wills has a 2nd son, † David Hamilton, *b.* 28 June, 1948.
Hon. Victor P. H. Wills *m.* 28 July, 1948, ●Felicity Betty, dau. of late Major Aubrey Jonsson, Royal Irish Rifles, of Natal, S. Africa.
p. 640, *col.* 1. Margery Angela Hamilton *m.* 14 Oct. 1948, Anthony Andrew Francis Tabor, 2nd son of Harry E. Tabor, of The Vineyards, Welwyn, co. Hertford.

Dunalley, B.
p. 640, *col.* 1. The 5th Baron *d.* 3 May, 1948, and was *s.* as 6th Baron by his elder son. The new peer now has a son and heir † HENRY FRANCIS CORNELIUS, *b.* 30 May, 1948.
Hon. Terence C. F. Prittie has issue, † Oliver Alan Graham, *b.* 21 Oct. 1948.

Hope-Dunbar, Bt.
p. 645, *col.* 1. Sir Charles Hope-Dunbar, Bt., *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1948, ●Marjorie, widow of Capt. W. MacRobert, of Stranraer, and dau. of late H. C. Ford, of Amersham.

Dunboyne, B.
p. 647, *col.* 2. Address of Col. James Dighton Butler is now Gaston Manor, Tisbury, Wilts

Dundonald, E.
p. 651, *col.* 2. Mr. Douglas T. A. N. Cochrane has 2 sons by his 2nd marriage, †John Robert, *b.* 1939, and †William Thomas, *b.* 1943. Address is "The Retreat," Rhodesville, Box 650, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

Dunlop, Bt.
p. 654, *col.* 1. Major Thomas Dunlop has issue, ●Jennifer Margaret, *b.* 11 Aug. 1948. Address is 16, Falkland Street, Glasgow, 2.
Dorothy Frances (*b.* 1921) *m.* 9 July, 1948, Ernest Forrester Fortune, M.B.E., yst. son of Dr. Ernest George Fortune, of Buchlyvie Lodge, Buchlyvie.

Dunmore, E.
p. 655, *col.* 2. Diana Stewart (*b.* 1930), *m.* 14 Aug. 1948, Richard de Graaff Hunter, son of Dr. James de Graaff Hunter, F.R.S., of Cottenham House, Cottenham, co. Cambridge.

Dunsany, B.
p. 659, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. Hon. Randal Plunkett has issue, by his 2nd wife, ●Beatrice Mary, *b.* 15 July, 1948.
col. 2. Mary, *m.* 17 July, 1948, Robert Hollond, only son of Major-Gen. Spencer Edmund Hollond, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of 59, Whitelands House, S.W.3.

Earle, Bt.
p. 670, *col.* 2. Capt. John A. Earle has issue † Lawrence Hardman, *b.* 16 May, 1948.

Ebury, B.
p. 672, *col.* 2. Lord Ebury has further issue ●Linda Denise, *b.* 29 June, 1948.

Eckstein, Bt.
p. 673, *col.* 2. Sir Bernard Eckstein, 2nd Bt., *d. unm.* 10 May, 1948, when the title became *extinct.*

Eden, Bt.
p. 675, *col.* 1. Lt.-Cmdr. Frederick A. M. Eden has further issue, † John Graham Walter, *b.* 25 April, 1948, and ●Mary Alexandra Morton *b.* 22 Oct. 1945. Address is Cawton Hall, Hovingham, York.

Egerton, Bt.
p. 679, *col.* 2. The names of the yst. dau. (*b.* 1948) of Lt.-Col. John Marjoribanks-Egerton are Frances Mary Caroline.
p. 681, *col.* 2. The particulars of the children of Mr. George Grey Egerton should read, 1*d* † Anthony Randle, *b.* 23 Sept. 1935. 2*d* † Vernon Grey, *b.* 13 May, 1938. 1*d* ●Dorothy Vernon, *b.* 3 Nov. 1929. 2*d* ●Fleur, *b.* 6 July, 1932.

Egerton of Tatton, B.
p. 683, *col.* 2. Major George J. B. Egerton, *m.* 16 Oct. 1946, ●Flora, yr. dau. of late Frederick Watson, and has issue, twin daus., ●Susan Penelope, and ●Shan Rosemary, *b.* 12 June, 1948. Address is 53, Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.3.

Eldon, E.
p. 691, *col.* 1. Hon Osmund Scott *d.* 9 Sept. 1948.
Mr. Alan Dudley Scott, A.R.I.B.A., has a 2nd dau. ●Jennifer Dorothy Dulany, *b.* 6 Sept. 1948.

Eliott, Bt.
p. 697, *col.* 1. Mr. Arthur F. A. Eliott has issue, ●Margaret Frances Boswell, *b.* 13 Nov. 1948.
col. 2. Annie, widow of Edward Percy Eliott, *d.* 28 Dec. 1944.

Elton, B.
p. 706, *col.* 1. Hon. Audrey Elton *m.* 1 May, 1948, Brian William Frere Goodrich, Malayan Police, eldest son of A. F. Goodrich, of Northwood, Middlesex.

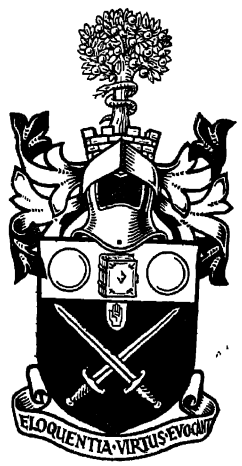
Enniskillen, E.
p. 711, *col.* 1. After date of marriage of Lady Kathleen Verney add (*m.* diss. by div. 1948). She *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1948, Tadiusz Borkowski, son of Romuald Borkowski, J.P., of Warsaw, Poland. Address is 48, Kensington Court, W.8.
p. 712, *col.* 1. Lieut. Anthony R. M. Cole-Hamilton, R.N., has further issue, † David John, *b.* 22 May, 1948. Address is Farthing Cross, Westerlands, Paignton, S. Devon.

Erne, E.
p. 714, *col.* 2. Major Richard J. V. Crichton, *m.* 15 July, 1948, ●Mrs. Yvonne Oliver, yst. dau. of late Dr. H. E. Worthington.
Mr. Patrick J. Crichton, *m.* 10 Oct. 1948, ●Gillian Moyra, yst. dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Cadogan, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (*see* CADOGAN, E.).

Erroll, E.
p. 716, *col.* 2. The 20th Earl was Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING EDWARD VII, not to H.M. KING GEORGE V.
p. 717, *col.* 1. End of article should read, **Seat**—Dalgaty Castle, Turriff, co. Aberdeen. **Residences**—Easter Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, co. Perth; 1, Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh.

Erskine, Bt.
p. 717, *col.* 1. Sir David Erskine, Bt., has issue, ●Caroline Sarah *b.* 19 Sept. 1948.

Eve, Bt.
p. 726, *col.* 1.
Arms—Sa., two swords point upwards in saltire, arg., pommels and hilts or, on a chief of the second a closed book gu., garnished of the third, between two torteaux. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown or, an apple tree fructed, the trunk entwined by a serpent. *Motto*—Eloquentia virtus evocant.



Ewart, B.
p. 729, *col.* 1. Mr. William I. C. Ewart, *m.* 21 July, 1948, ●Pamela, eldest dau. of S/Ldr. R. Chevallier Preston, A.F.C., of The Hall, Donaghcloney, co. Down.

Fairfax of Cameron, B.
p. 736, *col.* 2. Lilian Vere (*b.* 1869) *d. unm.* 1938.

Faringdon, B.
p. 743, *col.* 1. After date of marriage of Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael T. Henderson, insert (*m.* diss. by div. 1948). He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1948, ●Mrs. Esther Isabelle Glendinning, dau. of late Alfred Edward Coleman.
col. 2. The name of the son (*b.* 1948) of Major Lionel Butler-Henderson is Guy.

Farrington, Bt.
p. 747, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. John Marsden Farrington is now Thornlea, Vale Road, Seaford, Sussex.

Feilden, Bt.
p. 749, *col.* 1. Fay Adah Rachel, *m.* 14 July, 1948, Anthony John Fransella, only son of D. J. Fransella, of White House, Epsom, Surrey.

Fergusson, Bt.
p. 750, *col.* 1. Major Simon C. D. Fergusson should now be described as Lt.-Col. (ret.). Address is Meikle Larbrax, Stranraer, co. Wigtown.

Fermoy, B.
p. 753, *col.* 1. Hon. Edmund B. Roche (*b.* 1859) *d.* 21 June, 1948.

FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, Bt.
p. 765, *col.* 1. The names of the 2nd dau. (*b.* 1948) of Mr. Peter Desmond FitzGerald are Olivia Margaret.

Fitzwilliam, E.
p. 769, *col.* 1. Earl Fitzwilliam was *k.* in a flying accident in France, 13 May, 1948. His titles passed to his cousin Mr. Eric Spencer Wentworth-Fitzwilliam.
p. 770, *col.* 2. Lady Charlotte Mary Wentworth-Fitzwilliam *d. unm.* 7 June, 1948.

Fleming, Bt.
p. 771, *col.* 2. Mr. William K. le Fleming, *m.* 28 April, 1948, ●Noreen Iris, dau. of C. C. Sharpe, of Rukuhia, Hamilton, N.Z.

Floyd, Bt.
p. 773, *col.* 2. Mr. John A. Floyd, *m.* 5 Oct. 1948, ●Margaret Louise, only dau. of Major H. Rosselli, of Worlington.

Foley, B.
p. 775, *col.* 1. Address of G/C. Paul R. Foley, O.B.E., is now The Watch House, Chideock, nr. Bridport, Dorset.

Forbes, B.
p. 777, *col.* 2. Isla Hamilton (*b.* 1926) *m.* 6 July, 1948, Rev. Philip Paul Stanley Brownless, of 30, St. Benet's Road, Prittlewell, Essex, eldest son of Rev. William Stanley Brownless, of St. John's Vicarage, Moulsham, Essex.
p. 778, *col.* 1. Address of Col. Courtenay Fergus O. G. Forbes is Gawsworth, co. Cork.

Stuart-Forbes, Bt.
p. 780, *col.* 2. At the end of article insert, **Residence**—Coromandel Street, Wellington, N.Z.

St. Clair-Ford, Bt.
p. 781, *col.* 1. Lt.-Cmdr. Vernon J. St. Clair-Ford, O.B.E., has issue, † Timothy Frederick, *b.* 7 July, 1948.

Ford of Westerdunes, Bt.
p. 781, *col.* 2. Mr. Harold F. Ford, *m.* 29 July, 1948, ●Lucy Mary, dau. of late Sheriff J. R. Wardlaw Burnet, K.C., of 47, Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

Forester, B.
p. 783, *col.* 1. Hon. Edgar C. W. Weld-Forester, *d.* 20 Nov. 1948.

Forres, B.
p. 783, *col.* 2. Address of Major and Mrs. Donald Struan Robertson (Hersey C. A.) is now Thorpe Farm, Thorpe, Chertsey, Surrey.

Fortescue, E.
p. 784, *col.* 1. Lady Margaret Fortescue, *m.* 30 July, 1948, Bernard van Cutsem, of Exning, Newmarket, son of late Henry Harcourt van Cutsem (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
p. 785, *col.* 1. Mr. John Desmond Grenville Fortescue has further issue, ●Anne Desnia, *b.* 24 Aug. 1948. Address is Southcott House, Bideford.

Foster of Bloomsbury, Bt.
p. 787, *col.* 1. Mr. Richard A. D. Foster has a 2nd son, ●David Malcolm, *b.* 8 Nov. 1935.

Foster of Norwich, Bt.
p. 787, *col.* 2. Aileen Ethel, wife of Sir William Y. Foster, 3rd Bt., *d.* 9 May, 1948. Sir William *d.* 14 June, 1948, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Fowke, Bt.
p. 789, *col.* 1. Sir Frederick Fowke, 3rd Bt., *d.* 22 May, 1948, and was *s.* by his eldest son. The new Bt. *m.* 25 June, 1948, ●Barbara Ethel, yr. dau. of late L. P. Townsend, of Chard, Somerset.

Fraser of Tain, Bt.
p. 793, *col.* 2. The only address of Sir James David Fraser, Bt., and of his mother, Lady Fraser, is 14, Lennox Street, Edinburgh.

Frederick, Bt.
p. 795, *col.* 1. Dr. Edward V. Frederick has further issue, † Christopher Hugh, *b.* 20 May, 1948.

Gainsborough, E.
p. 805, *col.* 1. Address of Miss Emilia Frances Noel is now 37, Burnham Court, Bayswater, W.2.
col. 2. Major Archibald C. W. Noel has issue, † Charles William, *b.* 4 July, 1948.

Galway, V.
p. 811, *col.* 2. Address of Mrs. Cecily F. N. Monckton-How is 4, Victoria Quay, Salcombe, Devon.
Mr. Basil R. Monckton has issue, † Robert Parry, *b.* 17 Nov. 1948.
p. 812, *col.* 1. Cmdr. Edward M. Monckton, O.B.E., has a 2nd son, † Hugh Francis, *b.* 24 Sept. 1948.

Gamble, Bt.
p. 814, *col.* 1. Mr. Robert M. Gamble has further issue, ●Rosemary, *b.* 26 July, 1948.
William (*b.* 1913) *m.* 27 Nov. 1948, ●Christine Mary, only child of late Robert Permain, of Camberley.

Geddes, B.
p. 818, *col.* 1. Hon. Alexander C. Geddes O.B.E., has a 2nd son, † Alexander James Campbell, *b.* 3 Dec. 1948.
Hon. David Geddes *m.* 31 Dec. 1948, ●Gerda, dau. of late Gerdt Meyer Bruun, of Bergen, Norway.
The name of the dau. (*b.* 1948) of Mr. Anthony Reay Mackay Geddes, O.B.E., is Candida.

Gerard, B.
p. 819, *col.* 2. Mr. Robert Guy Standish Gerard *m.* 16 Dec. 1948, ●Barbara, dau. of Leonard J. Stone, of Merivale, Constant Spring, Jamaica.

Gilbey, Bt.
p. 823 *col.* 2. Sir Walter Derek Gilbey, Bt., *m.* 21 July, 1948, ●Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Col. K. G. Campbell, of Standen House, nr. Newport, I.o.W.

Gisborough, B.
p. 827, *col.* 1. Diana Margaret Bruce *m.* 1 May, 1948, Ian Melville Wright, son of Rev. Jabez H. Wright, of 38, Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth.

Glasgow, E.
p. 830, *col.* 1. Mr. Alaster P. Boyle's dau. by his 1st wife is Jennifer Frances, *b.* 21 July, 1933. He has issue by his 2nd wife, ●Mary Montgomerie, *b.* 8 April, 1937, and ●Alexandra Montgomerie, *b.* 23 March, 1943. Address is now Middleton Grange, Middleton Road, Christchurch, N.Z.
Capt. Alasdair D. F. Forbes has issue, ●Henrietta Elizabeth Flora, *b.* 8 June, 1948.

Glenconner, B.
p. 833, *col.* 1. Address of Capt. Iain Mark Tennant is Innes House, Elgin, co. Moray.

Glentoran, B.
p. 834, *col.* 2. Col. Hon. Daniel Dixon has a 2nd son, † Peter Herbert, *b.* 15 May, 1948.

Gordon of Earlston, Bt.
p. 845, *col.* 1. Alice Foster, widow of Claud A. R. Gordon, *d.* 28 March, 1948.

Gore, Bt.
p. 848, *col.* 1. Margaretta Stenhouse, widow of Frederick D. C. Gore, *d.* 19 Dec. 1943.
Nancy Emlyn *m.* 3rdly, 6 Oct. 1948, Alastair Roderick Holmes-Tarn, yr. son of late Major H. Holmes-Tarn.

Goring, Bt.
p. 850, *col.* 2. Mr. John Goring (of Wiston and Findon) has issue, ●Corinna Jane, *b.* 8 June, 1948.
p. 851, *col.* 1. Mr. John Caton Goring *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1948.

Gormanston, V.
p. 852, *col.* 2. Mr. Jenico R. A. Preston *m.* 21 Sept. 1946, ●Hanna Maria, dau. of Jozef Krassowski, and of Jadwiga, Baroness Golcz.
Georgina Ismay Mary *m.* 16 Aug. 1948, Stanley Head, son of late A. J. Head, of Beckenham, Kent.

Gort, V.
p. 854, *col.* 2. Lt.-Cmdr. Colin L. P. Vereker has issue, ●Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 25 Sept. 1948.

Grace, Bt.
p. 861, *col.* 2. Anne Veronica (*b.* 1914) *m.* 1 June, 1948, Lt.-Cmdr. William Francis Roderick Segrave, D.S.C., R.N., only son of late Vice-Adm. Roderick Segrave, C.B.

Grafton, D.
p. 864, *col.* 2. Following the death in 1936 of 9th Duke of Grafton, the Earldom (*cr.* 1672) and the Barony (*cr.* 1664–5) of Arlington, fell into abeyance between his sisters, Lady Jane Nelson and Lady Mary Rose Williams.

Graham of Netherby, Bt.
p. 867, *col.* 2. Major Charles S. R. Graham has a 2nd son, † Malise Charles Richard *b.* 19 Sept. 1948.

Granard, E.
p. 869, *col.* 2. The Earl of Granard *d.* 10 Sept. 1948, and was *s.* as 9th Earl by his elder son.

Grayson, Bt.
p. 877, *col.* 2. Mr. Godfrey H. R. Grayson has a 3rd dau., ●Lorna Theresa, *b.* 15 Sept. 1948. Address is The Old Forge, Churt, Surrey.

Green of Wakefield, Bt.
p. 878, *col.* 2. Mr. Richard D. R. Lycett Green *m.* 13 July, 1948, ●Patricia, widow of Hon. Peter Rudyard Aitken (*see* BEAVERBROOK, B.), and dau. of Michael Maguire, of Melbourne, Australia.

Greenaway, Bt.
p. 879, *col.* 1. Mr. Alan Pearce Greenaway, *m.* 2 Oct. 1948, ●Patricia Francis, 2nd dau. of Sir Frederick Wells, 1st Bt.

Greene, Bt.
p. 879, *col.* 1. Sir Edward Greene, Bt., *m.* 7 Oct. 1948. ●Monica Vivian, widow of Major Francis Lowsley-Williams, 16th Lancers, and yst. dau. of Sir Paul Makins, 2nd Bt.

Greenwell, Bt.
p. 880, *col* 2. Sir Peter Greenwell, Bt., has a son and heir † EDWARD BERNARD, *b.* 10 June, 1948.
p. 881, *col.* 1. Mr. Basil E. Greenwell *m.* 14 Sept. 1948, ●Phyllis Joyce, only dau. of late K. L. Weatherall Pepper, of Ryders Wells, Lewes, Sussex.

Greenwood, V.
p. 881, *col.* 2. Viscount Greenwood *d.* 10 Sept. 1948, and was *s.* as 2nd Viscount by his elder son.

Gregory, Bt.
p. 882, *col.* 1. Kathleen Muriel, wife of Capt. Eric W. F. Fowler, *d.* 22 May, 1948.

Grenfell, B.
p. 883, *col.* 2. Cmdr. Cecil John Grenfell, R.N., has issue, 1*a*●John Stephen, *b.* 10 July, 1940; 2*a*●Richard Francis *b.* 28 July, 1944; 3*a*●Michael Gerrard, *b.* 30 Sept. 1947; 1*a*●Sally Angela (twin), *b.* 30 Sept. 1947. Address is Stoner Rise, Steep, Petersfield.

Grey de Ruthyn, B.
p. 889, *col.* 1. At head of article, for "title called out of abeyance," read "abeyance terminated."

Guilford, E.
p. 896, *col.* 2. Mary Elizabeth (*b.* 1925) *m.* 12 Oct. 1948, Geoffrey Norreys Russell, of 21, Galle Face Court, Colombo, yst. son of Col. H. T. Russell, late R.F.A., formerly of Milford House, Limerick.

Gunning, Bt.
p. 901, *col.* 2. Mr. Robert C. Gunning has further issue, † David Laurence, *b.* 9 Aug. 1948. Address is now Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

Halifax, E.
p. 910, *col.* 2. Address of Capt. Charles W. L. Meynell, R.N. (ret.) is now Berry Hall, Honingham, Norfolk.

Halsey, Bt.
p. 914, *col.* 2. Mr. Guy M. Halsey has issue, ✝Nicholas Guy, *b.* 14 June, 1948. Address is 2, The Close, Hatfield, co. Hertford.

Hambleden, V.
p. 915, *col.* 2. Hon. David J. Smith, not Hon. James F. Smith, is Chm. W. H. Smith and Son, Ltd.

Hamilton and Brandon, D.
p. 920, *col.* 2. Lord Malcolm Avendale Douglas-Hamilton is *Master of Selkirk.*

Hammick, Bt.
p. 926, *col.* 1. Lieut. Aubone St. Vincent Hammick, R.N., *m.* 19 Aug. 1948, ●Cynthia Florence Katherine, eldest dau. of William George Shiell, B.A., of 42, Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3, and of Hon. Mrs. Shiell, 5th dau. of 2nd Baron Airedale.

Hanmer, Bt.
p. 933, *col.* 1. Mr. Charles G. Hanmer has issue, ●Jennifer Anne, *b.* 27 Aug. 1946.

Hanson of Fowey, Bt.
p. 935, *col.* 2. Mr. Charles J. Hanson has further issue, ●Bridget Clare, *b.* 11 April, 1948. Address is Stone House, Seal, Kent.

Hanworth, V.
p. 936, *col.* 1. The name of the husband of Hon. Marjorie Laura should read "Sir Walter Leslie Farrer, K.C.V.O."

Harberton, V.
p. 937, *col.* 2. Hon. Hilda E. Pomeroy, dau. of 6th Viscount Harberton, *d.* 28 Oct. 1948.

Hardwicke, E.
p. 943, *col.* 1. Mr. Robert L. Yorke ret. from I.C.S. 1947. Address is Roseway, Woolton Hill, nr. Newbury.
col. 2. Address of Col. Philip Gerard Yorke, D.S.O., is now Childe Okeford, Blandford, Dorset.

Harewood, E.
p. 947, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. Edward C. P. Lascelles, O.B.E., is now Woolbeding, Midhurst.

Harington, Bt.
p. 951, *col.* 1. Mr. Charles Robert Harington created a Kt. Bach., 1948.
col. 2. Major John T. Harington, D.S.O., M.B.E., has further issue, ✝Richard Donald John, *b.* 3 Sept. 1948.
Rev. Cecil G. Stokoe (husband of Frances Cecilia) *d.* 12 March, 1948.

Harmsworth, B.
p. 954, *col.* 1. Lord Harmsworth *d.* 13 Aug. 1948, and was *s.* as 2nd Baron by his elder surv. son.

Harrowby, E.
p. 959, *col.* 1. Ida Josephine, widow of Col. Charles H. Dudley Ryder, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., *d.* 25 July, 1948.

Hartwell, Bt.
p. 962, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. Sir Broderick C. D. A. Hartwell, 4th Bt., *d.* 24 Nov. 1948, and was *s.* by his only son.

Hastings, B.
p. 964, *col.* 1. Hon. Mrs. (George) Field *m.* 3rdly, 12 Nov. 1948, John David Haw, only surv. son of Mrs. Haw, of Hampstead, London.

Hatherton, B.
p. 966, *col.* 1. Hon. Joanna Littleton *m.* 1 Sept. 1948, Robert Westby Perceval, elder son of F. W. Perceval.
p. 967, *col.* 1. Address of Hon. Thomas Littleton is 30, New Street, Musselburgh, Edinburgh.
col. 2. Margaret Hyacinthe (*b.* 1921) *m.* 29 Oct. 1948, Edward Roderick Dew, only son of Dr. Charles Edward Dew, of Brockley Lodge, Beach Road, Weston-super-Mare.

Hawke, B.
p. 971, *col.* 2. Lord Hawke has a 5th dau., ●Rowena Margaret, *b.* 23 June, 1948.

Hawley, Bt.
p. 974, *col.* 1. Sir David Hawley has a 2nd dau., ●Penelope Marion, *b.* 29 June, 1948.

Hay of Alderston, Bt.
p. 975, *col.* 2. Address of Miss Harriet E. Hay is now 73, Seafield Road, Liverpool, 19.

Dalrymple-Hay, Bt.
p. 979, *col.* 1. After date of marriage of Mr. Kenneth Houston Dalrymple-Hay add (*m.* diss. by div. 1947).

Hazlerigg, B.
p. 981, *col.* 1. Lilian Elizabeth, wife of Frank Densham, *d.* 27 Sept. 1948.

Heaton, Bt.
p. 989, *co.* 1. Lt.-Col. Clement A. C. Henniker Heaton has further issue, ●Hilary Rose, *b.* 21 June, 1948.
col. 2. Address of Mrs. Adrian Porter (Rose) is High Hurst, Plumpton, Sussex.

Hemingford, B.
p. 989, *col.* 2. Hon. Valentine H. O. Herbert has further issue, ●Sylvia Valentine, *b.* 11 Oct. 1948.

Hertford, M.
p. 1000, *col.* 1. Mr. George FitzRoy Seymour has issue, ●Miranda, *b.* 8 Aug. 1948.
p. 1001, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Emmanuel Casdagli is now The Meadow House, Toy's Hill, nr. Sevenoaks.

Hickman, Bt.
p. 1009, *col.* 2. F/Lt. Michael R. Hickman has issue, ●Susan Marilyn, *b.* 8 July, 1948. Address is 10, Walpole Road, Cambridge.

Hill V.
p. 1010, *col.* 2. Under 1*c.* Arthur Brian Montague, *b.* 1932, for ● read ✝.

Hillingdon, B.
p. 1014, *col.* 2. Hon. Charles Mills has issue, ●Victoria Elizabeth, *b.* 23 July, 1948.

Hills, Bt.
p. 1016, *col.* 1. Mr. David S. Hills *m.* 14 July, 1948, ●Beatrice Lilian, dau. of late E. C. Portch, of Summerdale House, nr. Carnforth.

Hobart, Bt.
p. 1019, *col.* 2. Lt.-Cmdr. Robert H. Hobart has a 2nd son, ✝Robert Henry, *b.* 2 July, 1948.

Holland, Bt.
p. 1024, *col.* 2. Sir Sothern Holland, 1st Bt. *d.* 14 Sept. 1948, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Hollenden, B.
p. 1025, *col.* 1. Address of Mr. Gordon Hope-Morley is now 19, Chelsea Square, S.W.3.

Home, E.
p. 1027, *col.* 1. Major Hon. Henry M. Douglas-Home has issue by his 2nd wife, ✝George Erik Montagu, *b.* 6 Oct. 1948.

Horne, Bt.
p. 1035, *col.* 2. F/O. Anthony E. Horne has issue, ✝Alan Gray Antony, *b.* 11 July, 1948.

Horsfall, Bt.
p. 1036, *col.* 1. Address of Major John M. Horsfall is now Beanlands, Cross Hills, nr. Keighley. He served also with the W. Yorks Regt., in World War II.
Capt. Patrick David Horsfall has issue, ✝Christopher David, *b.* 17 Sept. 1948. Address is Wheatlands, Cross Hills, Keighley.

Hotham, B.
p. 1040, *col.* 1. Diana *m.* 31 July, 1948, John Calkin Whateley-Smith, yst. son of Rev. E. Whateley-Smith, M.C., of Hordle House, Milford-on-Sea.

Howe, E.
p. 1046, *col.* 1. Viscount Curzon has a 2nd dau. by his 2nd wife, ●Charlotte Anne, *b.* 5 July, 1948.
p. 1047, *col.* 1. The names of the dau. of Lt.-Col. Assheton P. Curzon-Howe-Herrick should read "Marigold Mary Henrietta."
Alice Anne, widow of Adm. Hon. Sir Assheton Gore Curzon-Howe, *d.* 5 Nov. 1948.

Hughes of East Bergholt, Bt.
p. 1049, *col.* 2. At end of article, residence should now be Sudlows, Shedfield, nr. Southampton.

Huntingdon, E.
p. 1054, *col.* 1. Aubreen Heather (*b.* 1920) *m.* 6 May, 1946, Lloyd Weinberger, son of late Harry H. Weinberger, of New Jersey, U.S.A.
col. 2. At end of article, residence should now read: D.4, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1.

Iddesleigh, E.
p. 1061, *col.* 2. Mr. Stafford C. R. Northcote has issue, ✝Stafford Robert, *b.* 7 Dec. 1948.
p. 1062, *col.* 2. Sir Geoffry A. S. Northcote *d.* 10 July, 1948.

Inchcape, E.
p. 1065, *col.* 2. Hon. Alan Mackay *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1948, ●Sonia, dau. of late Capt. James Richard Tylden, of Milsted Manor, Kent, and of Lady (Francis) Tower, of Mansters, Sway, Hants.

Inverchapel, B.
p. 1073, *col.* 2. In the blazon of arms, before "*Crests*" amend all to read: "Per pale, dexter, gu., sinister, per fesse sa. and or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., surmounted of a chevron of the last charged with three mullets of the 1st, all between the sun in his splendour of the 3rd and a boar's head couped, of the 5th, armed of the 3rd and langued of the 1st in chief, and a crescent in base counterchanged."

Jackson of Stansted, Bt.
p. 1079, *col.* 1. Nancy Amelia (*b.* 1924), *m.* 25 Sept. 1948, Michael J. Bowman-Vaughan, only son of late Capt. John Bowman-Vaughan, The Queens Westminsters.
col. 2. Daphne Myddelton, widow of S/Ldr. Frederick U. Hollins, A.F.C., *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1948, Major Malcolm Comrie Gray, The Worcestershire Regt. (att. The Parachute Regt.), yr. son of Engr. Rear-Adm. Colin Gray, C.B.E., D.S.O. (ret.), of Merryn, Catisfield, Hants.

Mather-Jackson, Bt.
p. 1081, *col.* 1. For Mrs. Thomas J. Bourke (Barbara E. M.) add "and has issue."

Jardine of Godalming, Bt.
p. 1084, *col.* 1. Capt. Ian Liddell Jardine *m.* 25 Aug. 1948, ●Priscilla Daphne Scott-Phillips, yst. dau. of Douglas M. P. Phillips, of Halkshill, Largs, co. Ayr.

Jellicoe, E.
p. 1086, *col.* 2. Earl Jellicoe has a 2nd dau., ●Zara Lison Josephine, *b.* 24 Sept. 1948.

Jenkinson, Bt.
p. 1087, *col.* 2. Miss Eleanor Louisa Jenkinson *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1948.

Jenner, Bt.
p. 1089, *col.* 1. Sir Walter K. W. Jenner, 2nd Bt., *d.* 12 Oct. 1948, and was *s.* by his brother.

Jersey, E.
p. 1089, *col.* 2. The Earl of Jersey has a son and heir by his 3rd wife, † GEORGE HENRY, *Viscount Villiers*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1948.

Johnson of New York, Bt.
p. 1093, *col.* 2. Address of Lt.-Col. John Paley Johnson, M.B.E., is Edgcumbe Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks.

Prichard-Jones, Bt.
p. 1100, *col.* 2. The names of the dau. (*b.* 1948) of Mr. Richard W. Prichard-Jones are Marie Ann.

Lister-Kaye, Bt.
p. 1103, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Reginald A. Ball (Rhoda) is now Wattletree Road, East Malvern, Melbourne.

Kenilworth, B.
p. 1106, *col.* 2. Mr. John T. D. Siddeley *m.* 28 Aug. 1948, ●Jacqueline Paulette Gelpi, elder dau. of Mme. M. W. Schick, of Walchestrasse, 21, Zurich, 6.

Kennard, Bt.
p. 1108, *col.* 1. Sir Coleridge A. F. Kennard, 1st Bt., *d.* 7 Oct. 1948, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Kennaway, Bt.
p. 1110, *col.* 1. Mary Elizabeth *m.* 6 Nov. 1948, Bernard Stratton Davis, M.C.S., 2nd son of late Rev. John Stratton Davis.

Kensington, B.
p. 1112, *col.* 1. Mabel (*b.* 1867) *d. unm.* 1 July, 1948.

Kenyon, B.
p. 1113, *col.* 1. Lord Kenyon has a 2nd son, † Richard, *b.* 26 Nov. 1948.
col. 2. Major John F. Kenyon, M.C., has issue, † John Robert, *b.* 24 Oct. 1948. Address is The Royal Citadel, Plymouth.

Kilbracken, B.
p. 1117, *col.* 1. Rhoda Leonora, wife of Lord Kilbracken, *d.* as the result of an accident, 23 Aug. 1948.

Killearn, B.
p. 1119, *col.* 1. Hon. Graham C. Lampson has a 2nd dau., ●Nadine Marisa, *b.* 23 Aug. 1948.

Kilmarnock, B.
p. 1122, *col.* 1. In the particulars of the wife of 1st Earl of Kilmarnock, for Blencairn read Glencairn.

Kilmorey, E.
p. 1123, *col.* 2. Major Francis J. R. P. Needham has a 2nd son, † Christopher David, *b.* 30 July, 1948. Address is Menehay, Budock, Falmouth.

Kimberley, E.
p. 1125, *col.* 2. Mr. Patrick A. Wodehouse has issue, † Nigel Armine, *b.* 16 Nov. 1948.
p. 1126, *col.* 1. For Cenric Nourse Wodehouse, add "served in World War II in U.S.N. aircraft carriers, has U.S. Bronze Star, and Citations."

Kindersley, B.
p. 1128, *col.* 2. Patricia (*b.* 1922), *m.* 3 Aug. 1948, Lt.-Col. Napier Crookenden, The Cheshire Regt., 2nd son of Col. Arthur Crookenden, of Wokingham, Berks.

Kingsale, B.
p. 1133, *col.* 1. Stella (*b.* 1921), *m.* 6 Nov. 1948, Paul R. Kemp-King, only son of late George Kemp-King, C.B.E., M.V.O., and of Mrs. Bles, of 36, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5.

Kingston, E.
p. 1133, *col.* 1. In date of marriage of 10th Earl, for "Dec." read "April."
The Earl of Kingston *d.* 17 July, 1948, and was *s.* as 11th Earl by his only son.

Kinloch, Bt.
p. 1137, *col.* 1. Mr. Colin D. Kinloch has issue, ●Bridget Eleanor Mary, *b.* 3 Dec. 1948. His wife is the dau. of E. R. Bollom, of 29, Burton's Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Address is 16, Palfrey Close, St. Albans.

Kinnoull, E.
p. 1140, *col.* 1. Major John W. E. Hay-Drummond-Hay has a 2nd son, † Peter Charles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1948.

Lacon, Bt.
p. 1152, *col.* 2. Cmdr. Reginald W. B. Lacon, D.S.C., *m.* 8 July, 1948, ●Mrs. Joan Denyer Briscoe Dunolly, yr. dau. of late A. J. George. Address is Castiswell Manor, Biddenden, Kent.

Lacy, Bt.
p. 1153, *col.* 1. Mr. James S. Lacy *d.* 10 Dec. 1948.
Mr. Anthony J. A. Lacy has a 2nd son, ●John Reginald, *b.* 8 Aug. 1948.

Lakin, Bt.
p. 1154, *col.* 1. Lt.-Cmdr. Richard Barklie Lakin, D.S.O., D.S.C., has a 2nd son, † Julian Barklie, *b.* 18 Nov. 1948.

Lamb, Bt.
p. 1155, *col.* 1. Sir Charles Lamb, Bt., *d.s.p.* 28 July, 1948, when his baronetcy became *extinct*.

Lauderdale, E.
p. 1173, *col.* 1. Mr. Andrew J. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton *m.* 24 July, 1948, ●Isabel, widow of John Eric Bain, and dau. of A. J. McGill, of Sydney, N.S. Wales.

Lawrence of Lucknow, Bt.
p. 1179, *col.* 1. Mr. John Waldemar Lawrence *m.* 7 Dec. 1948, ●Jacynth, formerly wife of Michael Donaldson-Hudson, and dau. of late Rev. Francis George Ellerton.

Lawson, Bt.
p. 1182, *col.* 2. Delete from Sir Digby Lawson's appts. "and a Principal of Hampton and sons, etc."
In 3. James Alexander Bertram, after 1946, add: "as a test pilot on active service."

Leeds, D.
p. 1186, *col.* 2. In line 9 of the biography of the present Duke, delete "in U.S.A. 1947" and substitute "1948." His Grace *m.* 2ndly 21 Dec. 1948, ●Audrey, yr. dau. of Brig. Desmond Young, M.C.
p. 1187, *col.* 2. At end of article delete the two residences shown, and substitute 28, The Boltons, S.W.10.

Legard, Bt.
p. 1193, *col.* 1. Lieut. G. H. D. Legard, M.B.E., R.N., has further issue, ●Joanna Frances, *b.* 17 Oct. 1948.

Lennard, Bt.
p. 1206, *col.* 2. Beatrice Charlotte Emily, widow of Sir Henry Lennard, 2nd Bt., *d.* 22 Sept. 1948.

Lethbridge, Bt.
p. 1211, *col.* 1. Capt. Hector Wroth Lethbridge has issue, ●Mary Jacintha, *b.* 5 Sept. 1948.

Lichfield, E.
p. 1222, *col.* 1. Major Hugo E. Anson has issue by his 2nd wife, † Bernard Anthony *b.* 26 Sept. 1948. Address is 180, via Camilluccia, Rome.
Address of Louisa Goddard, widow of Hon. William Anson is 1017, South David, San Angelo, Texas.
Her dau, Edith, *b.* 2 Dec. 1921; *m.* 1stly, Aug. 1943, Capt. A. Ryland Howard, and has issue. He was *k.* in action in Normandy, 4 July, 1944. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1947, Lt.-Col. Ford Millspaugh Boulware, of Head-of-the-River Ranch, Christoval, Texas.

Lifford, V.
p. 1223, *col.* 1. Hon. William J. Hewitt *d.* 28 Oct. 1948, and his nephew, Mr. ALAN W. W. HEWITT, now becomes *heir presumptive* to the Viscountcy.

Limerick, E.
p. 1226, *col.* 2. Major Edmond Myles Pery-Knox-Gore, *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1948, ●Ingrid, formerly wife of Francis H. ffrench Davis, and eldest dau. of Henry Macdermot, of Merlin Park, Galway.
p. 1227, *col.* 1. Mr. Cullen Pery-Knox-Gore *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1948, ●Priscilla Wendy, dau. of J. S. Corr, of Johannesburg. Mr. David E. S. Pery-Knox-Gore, *m.* 1 June, 1948, ●Molly, widow of Major Frank Robertson, S.A.A.F., and dau. of late A. Daly, of Pretoria.

Linlithgow, M.
p. 1232, *col.* 1. Major Percy Wentworth Hope-Johnstone has further issue, ●Eileen Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Oct. 1948. Address is Marchbankwood, Beattock, co. Dumfries.
p. 1234, *col.* 1. Jocelyn Mary (*b.* 1922) *m.* 2 Dec. 1948, Michael Fortune Cleghorn, yr. son of late W. R. Cleghorn, of Hurstwood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells.

Lisburne, E.
p. 1235, *col.* 1. The names of the yr. son of Viscount Vaughan are Michael John Wilmot Malet.

Llewellyn, Bt.
p. 1240, *col.* 1. Magdalene Clare (*b.* 1922), *m.* 1 June, 1948, Alexander Wyndham Hume Stewart-Moore, of Ballydivity, Dervock, co. Antrim, 2nd son of J. Stewart-Moore, of Ballydivity, Dervock.

Londesborough, B.
p. 1246, *col.* 1. Marigold Rosemary Joyce, widow of 4th Earl of Londesborough, *m.* 2ndly, 19 July, 1948, Zygmunt de Lubicz Bakanowski, of 29, Palace Gate, W.2.

Londonderry, M.
p. 1247, *col.* 2. F/O. Charles S.M'D. Vane-Tempest, *m.* 2 Sept. 1948, ●Diana Constance, only dau. of Major K. A. Seth-Smith, of Chesterwood Grange, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland.

Longford, E.
p. 1251, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. Ivo R. R. L. Pakenham is 45, Hyde Park Square, W.2.
p. 1252, *col.* 2. Mr. Henry Desmond Verner Pakenham has issue, ●Pandora, *b.* 1 Oct. 1948.

Lothian, M.
p. 1259, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. (Louis William) Howard Kerr was created K.C.V.O., 1948.
col. 2. Anne Margaret D'Arcy (*b.* 1923), *m.* 16 Sept. 1948, Christopher Scott of Gala, only son of Philip Frere, of 9, Queen Street, W.1 (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Loudoun, E.
p. 1261, *col.* 1. Lady Jean Wakefield's dau., *b.* 9 May, 1941, is named Sheena.

Morrison-Low, Bt.
p. 1268, *col.* 1. Sir Walter Morrison-Low, Bt., *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1948, ●Henrietta Wilhelmina Mary, only dau. of Major R. W. Purvis, of Gilmerton, Fife.

Lowther, Bt.
p. 1268, *col.* 2. Major William Guy Lowther has further issue, ●Grizelda Leonora, *b.* 14 Nov. 1948.

McAlpine, Bt.
p. 1281, *col.* 2. Lilias Cooper, widow of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt., *d.* 1 Aug. 1948.

Macclesfield, E.
p. 1283, *col.* 1. Hon. Jocelyn G. D. Parker, *m.* 20 Nov. 1948, ●Daphne, 2nd dau. of Major G. Cecil Whitaker, of Britwell House, Watlington, co. Oxford.

MacGregor of MacGregor, Bt.
p. 1291, *col.* 1. In date of creation at end of article for 1895 read 1795.

Muir Mackenzie, Bt.
p. 1296, *col.* 2. Sir Robert Muir Mackenzie, 6th Bt., has issue, ●Charmian Miranda, *b.* 4 Nov. 1948.

Mackintosh of Halifax, B.
p. 1297, *col.* 2.



In blazon add :—*Supporters*—On either side a squirrel ppr., about the neck a cord and pendent therefrom a purse, both or.

MacLeod, Bt.
p. 1301, *col.* 1. Rev. Sir George F. MacLeod, Bt., *m.* 28 Aug. 1948, ●Lorna Helen Janet, elder dau. of Rev. Donald Macleod, of Balvonie of Inshes, Inverness.

Macnaghten, Bt.
p. 1305, *col.* 2. Brig.-Gen. Ernest B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., *d.* 21 Nov. 1948.
p. 1306, *col.* 2. Edith Minnie, widow of Hon. Sir Edward C. Macnaghten, 5th Bt., *d.* 20 Aug. 1948.

The Baron Maenan (Sir William Francis Kyffin Taylor, G.B.E., K.C.) of Ellesmere, co. Salop; D.L., J.P.; educ. Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1879; Q.C. 1895, Bencher, 1905, Treas. Inner Temple, 1926; Commr. Chm., Pres. and mem. many Govt. Cttees., etc.; *b.* 9 July, 1854, son of late Ven. Wm. Francis Taylor, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of Liverpool, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rev. Hugh Evans, of Mouldsworth House, co. Chester; *m.* 6 Sept. 1883, ●Mary Fleming, only dau. of Robert Croods, of Rosemount, Liverpool, and has issue,



●Ermine Mary Kyffin, *b.* 17 Dec. 1884, *m.* 15 Nov. 1917, Arthur Geoffrey Evans, M.D., F.R.C.P. (7, *Mansfield Street, W.*1; *Harpley House, Clifton-on-Teme, co. Worcester*), and has issue.

His lordship was created K.B.E. 1918, G.B.E. 1929, and was elevated to the peerage, 29 June, 1948, as BARON MAENAN *of Ellesmere, co. Salop.*

Arms—Per fesse raguly arg. and sa., a lion rampant counter-changed, on a chief invected, gu., a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads couped and erect, or. *Crest*—A lion rampant per fesse raguly sa. and arg., holding between the forepaws a pheon and resting the dexter hind leg on three fusils conjoined, or. *Motto*—Cenfigen a ladd ei hunan.

Seat—Gadlas Hall, Ellesmere, Salop. *Address*—Dr. Johnson's Buildings, London, E.C.4. *Club*—Conservative.

Magheramorne, B.
p. 1309, *col.* 1. Mr. John N. Hogg *m.* 28 Oct. 1948, ●Elisabeth, widow of Brig. Viscount Garmoyle, D.S.O., The Rifle Bde. (*see* CAIRNS, E.), and yr. dau. of Capt. Arden Franklyn, of New Place, Shedfield, Hants.

Makgill, Bt.
p. 1314, *col.* 2. Dr. Robert Haldane Makgill, C.B.E., *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1946.
p. 1315, *col.* 1. S/Ldr. Richard J. R. H. Makgill was *k.* in a flying accident, 9 Aug. 1948, and his son now becomes *heir presumptive* to the baronetcy. Address of his widow is 70, Lake Road, Takapuna, Auckland, N.Z.

Malet, Bt.
p. 1318, *col.* 1. Sylvia Mary Fanshawe, *m.* 13 Nov. 1948, John William Theodore Tapp, elder son of Major W. H. Tapp, M.C., of The Ivy House, Sunbury-on-Thames.
June Rosalind, widow of Capt. John Wyndham Malet, *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Wladyslaw Galica.

Mansel, Bt.
p. 1327, *col.* 2. Major Rhys Clavell Mansel has issue by his 3rd wife, † Hugh Clavell, *b.* 19 Oct. 1948.

Marchwood, V.
p. 1337, *col.* 2. Hon. Peter G. Penny has further issue, ●Carol Ann, *b.* 30 Aug. 1948.

Markham, Bt.
p. 1339, *col.* 2. Residence at end of article should now read Limuru, Kenya Colony.

Marlborough, D.
p. 1342, *col.* 1. In the biography of the Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer-Churchill, P.C., O.M., C.H., :—Line 8, for "hon.D.Litt.Camb." read "hon.D.LL.Camb., 1948." Line 12, insert "Fellow of" before "Society of Engineers." Line 26, after "Aldershot (hon. Freeman)" add "and Cardiff."
col. 2. To Mr. Churchill's literary works add *The Gathering Storm* (vol. 1 of *The Second World War*). Mr. Randolph Churchill *m.* 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1948, ●June, only dau. of Col. Rex Osborne, D.S.O., M.C., of Little Ingleburn, Malmesbury, Wilts.

Marsden, Bt.
p. 1346, *col.* 2. Sir John Marsden, Bt. has a 2nd son, † Simon Neville Llewellyn, *b.* 1 Dec. 1948.

Massy, B.
p. 1351, *col.* 1. Hon. Alice Elizabeth, widow of Mr. John George Massy-Beresford, *d.* 23 Nov. 1948.

Maugham, V.
p. 1353, *col.* 1. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1948, Lord John Hope, M.P., yr. twin son of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, K.G., K.T., P.C.

Mayo, E.
p. 1359, *col.* 1. Address of Hon. Geoffrey J. Bourke is now Bramcote Lodge, Milton, Derby.

Meath, E.
p. 1359, *col.* 2. Lord Ardee has a 2nd son, † David Geoffrey Normand, *b.* 9 Oct. 1948.

Metcalfe, Bt.
p. 1370, *col.* 1. Ethel Theophila, widow of Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, K.C.I.E., *d.* 17 Feb. 1941.
Address of the present Bt. is c/o Bank of New Zealand, Auckland, N.Z.

Mexborough, E.
p. 1373, *col.* 1. Lady Sylvia de Bertodano, *d.* 25 Oct. 1948.

Middleton, B.
p. 1376, *col.* 2. Hon. Michael Willoughby has issue, † Michael Charles James, *b.* 14 July, 1948.

Milford, B.
p. 1387, *col.* 2. Hon. William Speke Philipps has further issue, † Geoffrey Mark, *b.* 9 Nov. 1948.

Millais, Bt.
p. 1389, *col.* 1. Mary, widow of Sir Everett Millais, 2nd Bt., *d.* 10 Nov. 1948.

Milner, Bt.
p. 1394, *col.* 2. Mr. George E. M. Milner has further issue, † Charles Mordaunt, *b.* 18 May, 1944, and ●Georgina Madeleine Mary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1939. Address is "Linkside," Illovo, Johannesburg.

Molesworth, V.
p. 1403, *col.* 1. Lindsay Diana *m.* 25 Nov. 1940, Cmdr. (S.) Reginald Nevill Da Costa Porter, R.N., only son of late Reginald Porter, of Hurtmore, Surrey, and has issue.

Moran, B.
p. 1421, *col.* 1. Hon. Richard J. M. Wilson *m.* 29 Dec. 1948, ●Shirley Rountree, eldest dau. of G. J. Harris, of Bossall Hall, York. They will reside in Ankara.

Morris, Bt.
p. 1427, *col.* 2. Wilhelmina Elizabeth, widow of Sir George L. Morris, Bt., *d.* 8 Oct. 1948.

Morton, E.
p. 1428, *col.* 1. 'After R.A.F.V.R. add "served in World War II."
p. 1431, *col.* 1. Mr. Ian F. S. Douglas has further issue, ●Elizabeth Heather Winifred, *b.* 6 Oct. 1948. Address is now Drumchastle by Pitlochry, co. Perth.
At end of article add: **Seats**—Conaglen House, Ardgour, co. Argyll; Dalmahoy, Kirknewton, Midlothian; Aberdour Castle, co. Fife.

Mostyn, B.
p. 1433, *col.* 2 Capt. Hon. Roger E. Lloyd-Mostyn has further issue, † Llewellyn Roger, *b.* 26 Sept. 1948.

Mountbatten of Burma, E.
p. 1439, *col.* 2. In lines 24–5 delete "hon. A/Cdre. No. 600 (City of Lond.) Sqdn. R.A.A.F."

Mountevans, B.
p. 1441, *col.* 2. The name of the yr. son of Hon. Richard A. Evans is Christopher.
Hon. Edward B. Evans has issue, ●Rosemary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1948.

Muir, Bt.
p. 1451, *col.* 1. Mr. James Finlay Muir *d.* 7 Sept. 1948, and his elder son is now *heir presumptive* to the baronetcy.
Mr. John Harling Muir has a 4th son, † James Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1948. Address is now Doune Lodge, Doune, co. Perth.

Munro of Lindertis, Bt.
p. 1453, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. Ian C. R. Walker-Munro is Mutulili, Nanyuki, Kenya.

Napier and Ettrick, B.
p. 1465, *col.* 2. Anne Katharine (*b.* 1924), *m.* 24 Sept. 1948, Eric G. Wood-Hill, only son of late Cyril Wood-Hill, C.B.E.

Napier of Magdala, B.
p. 1467, *col.* 1. The 4th Baron *d.* 20 July, 1948, and was *s.* as 5th Baron, by his only son.

Neave, Bt.
p. 1470, *col.* 1. Sir Arundell Neave, Bt., has a son and heir, † PAUL ARUNDELL, *b.* 13 Dec. 1948.

Newburgh, E.
p. 1478, *col.* 2. Camilla Tatiana (*b.* 1914) *d.* 19 Feb. 1921.

Newman of Mamhead, Bt.
p. 1482, *col.* 1. Sir Ralph Newman, Bt., has further issue, ●Zabian Carlotta Annette Alfreda, *b.* 28 Nov. 1948.

Newton, B.
p. 1484, *col.* 1. Capt. Hon. Francis Michael Legh *m.* 16 Nov. 1948, ●Ruadh Daphne, only child of late Alan Holmes-Watson, and of late Mrs. Jack Mason.

Nicholson of Luddenham, Bt.
p. 1486, *col.* 1. Address of Mrs. Walter Vale (Elizabeth) is Hurst Cottage, nr. Ross-on-Wye.

Nightingale, Bt.
p. 1487, *col.* 2. Mr. Robert F. Nightingale has a 2nd son, † Richard John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1948.

Normanby, M.
p. 1499, *col.* 2. Mr. William Henry Gamble Phipps, *d.* 11 May, 1943.
His dau. Mary Louise *m.* 1 June, 1940, Eric Hartley Fearn, and has issue. Address is 4956, Fulton Avenue, Montreal.

Normand, B.
p. 1500, *col.* 2. Hon. Patricia Normand *m.* 23 Oct. 1948, Douglas William Gourlay, of Kisumu, Kenya, 2nd son of F. N. M. Gourlay, of Craigmuie, Moniaive.

Normanton, E.
p. 1501, *col.* 1. The Earl of Normanton has a 2nd son, † Mark Sidney Andrew, *b.* 2 Sept. 1948.

Northbrook, B.
p. 1507, *col.* 1. Lieut. (A.) Michael Baring, R.N., has further issue, † Jeremy Michael, *b.* 28 Sept. 1948. Address is 22, Tregunter Road, S.W.10.
Address of Capt. Maurice Bingham Baring is St. Brides, Hinksey Hill, Oxford.

Northumberland, D.
p. 1512, *col.* 2. Mrs. J. J. H. Eustace-Duckett (Gertrude Amelia), *d.* 18 April, 1948.

Osborn, Bt.
p. 1542, *col.* 1. Sir Algernon Kerr Osborn, 7th Bt., *d.* 19 July, 1948, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Osborne, Bt.
p. 1543, *col.* 1. Sir Francis Osborne, 15th Bt., *d.* 23 Oct. 1948, and was *s.* by his only surv. son.

Pasley, Bt.
p. 1556, *col.* 2. Mr. Maitland Sabine Pasley has a 2nd son, † Russell Sabine, *b.* 13 Sept. 1947.

Peel, E.
p. 1563, *col.* 2. Mr. Archibald J. R. Peel has further issue, ●Caroline Georgiana, *b.* 19 Aug 1948.

Pelly, Bt.
p. 1566, *col.* 2. Mr. Philip V. Pelly has a 4th son, † Philip Harold, *b.* 3 Oct. 1948.
p. 1568, *col.* 2. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth W. Macleod (Antoinette Joan) is now Pointhouse, Bishopton, co. Renfrew.
p. 1569, *col.* 2. At end of article, Residence should now read Post Green, Lytchett Minster, Dorset.

Penrhyn, B.
p. 1572, *col.* 2. Mr. Rodney A. Douglas-Pennant has issue, ●Anthea Rose, *b.* 24 Aug. 1948. Address is Ryes, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford.

Peto of Somerleyton, Bt.
p. 1582, *col.* 1. Sir (Henry) Francis Morton Peto, Bt., *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1948, ●Rosemary Grizel, widow of Major Thomas Clapton, The Durham L.I., and 2nd dau. of Rear Adm. Archibald Cochrane, C.M.G., of Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey (*see* DUNDONALD, E.).

Petre, B.
p. 1583, *col.* 2. Mr. Edward J. A. Petre, *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1948, ●Helen Beresford Goode.

Philipps, Bt.
p. 1587, *col.* 1. Sir John E. G. A. Philipps, 3rd Bt., *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1948, and was *s.* by his cousin.

Phillimore, B.
p. 1588, *col.* 1. Cmdr. Richard A. B. Phillimore, R.N., *m.* 28 June, 1948, ●Pamela Mary, yr. dau. of Lt.-Col. Arthur J. Darlington, of Little Meon House, Soberton, Hants.
The names of the son (*b.* 1948) of Cmdr. Robert F. Phillimore, M.B.E., D.S.C., R.N., are William Dominic.

Plymouth, E.
p. 1597, *col.* 1. Mr. Francis Archer Windsor-Clive has further issue, ●Frances Anne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1948.

Pollock of Hatton, Bt.
p. 1602, *col.* 2. Mr. Martin Pollock has a 2nd son, † Jonathan, *b.* 11 Dec. 1948. Address is Bolton House, Windmill Hill, N.W.3.
p. 1603, *col.* 1. The names of the yr. dau. of Mr. Martin James Pollock are Rosalind Janet.

Poltimore, B.
p. 1605, *col.* 2. Mr. Anthony G. H. Bampfylde has issue, ●Christine, *b.* 19 Oct. 1948.
After date of 2nd marriage of Hon. Arthur Blackett Warwick Bampfylde insert (*m.* diss. by div. 1948).

Portland, D.
p. 1616, *col.* 1. Count Frederick George Bentinck (*b.* 1888) *d. unm.* 18 April, 1942.

Portman, V.
p. 1618, *col.* 1. Viscount Portman *d.* 3 Sept. 1948, and was *s.* as 8th Viscount by his elder son.

Portsea, B.
p. 1620, *col.* 1. Lord Portsea *d.s.p.* 1 Nov. 1948, when his titles became *extinct*.

Baden-Powell, B.
p. 1625, *col.* 2. At end of article residence should read :—Ashton (P.O. Box 265), Umtali, S. Rhodesia.

Power of Newlands Manor, Bt.
p. 1626, *col.* 2. Mr. George F. C. Power *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1948, ●Angela Mary, yr. dau. of Cmdr. Stanton, of Hazards, Crowborough, Sussex.

Price, Bt.
p. 1636, *col.* 1. Lt.-Col. Robert Caradoc Rose Price, D.S.O., has further issue, † Timothy Thomas Geoffrey Rose, *b.* 16 Sept. 1948.
Mary Dorothy Rose (*b.* 1918), *m.* 4 Sept. 1948, John Dugdale Holt Wiseman, M.A., Ph.D., yst. son of late R. H. Wiseman, of Wimborne, St. Anne's-on-Sea.

Queensberry, M.
p. 1644, *col.* 1. Charles Gordon (*b.* 1885) *d. unm.* Sept. 1946.
Helen Florence, authoress, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1947.
p. 1645, *col.* 2. Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensberry was actually 4th Marquess of Queensberry, as James, Earl of Drumlanrig, the 2nd son of the 2nd Duke, was *de jure* 3rd Marquess, even though he never assumed the Marquessate. Consequently each number since is changed and the present Marquess is the 11th.

Ramsden, Bt.
p. 1659, *col.* 1. Address of Sir Geoffrey C. F. Ramsden, C.I.E., is now Fynescourt, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey, and that of his sister Miss Mary E. Ramsden is Little Moseham, Wadhurst, Sussex.

Ranfurly, E.
p. 1660, *col.* 1. The Earl of Ranfurly has issue, ●Caroline, *b.* 11 Dec. 1948.
p. 1663, *col.* 1. Address of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Braund (Constance Georgiana) is now Southdale, Swindon Lane, Cheltenham.
Her father, Mr. Thomas G. Knox, *d.* 15 Jan. 1947.

Rankin of Broughton Tower, Bt.
p. 1664, *col.* 2. Mrs. William Rathbone (Agnes Dorothea), *d.* 9 June, 1945.

Rathdonnell, B.
p. 1667, *col.* 1. The names of the yst. dau. (*b.* 1948) of Lord Rathdonnell are Pamela Rosemary.

The Baron Reid (James Scott Cumberland Reid, P.C.), of Drem, East Lothian; educ. Edin. Acad., and Jesus Coll., Camb. (B.A., LL.B. 1911); Advocate, Scots Bar 1914; K.C.; LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.S.E., Lord of Appeal in Ordinary from 1948; Lord Advocate 1941–45; Dean of Faculty of Advocates 1945–48; M.P. for Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1931–35, and for Hillhead Div. of Glasgow, 1937–48; *b.* 30 July, 1890, son of late James Reid, W.S., of Drem, E. Lothian, by Kate, his wife, dau. of W. Scott, Merchant, of Calcutta; *m.* 1933, ●Esther May, widow of G. F. Brierley, and dau. of late C. B. Nelson. His lordship was created BARON REID *of Drem, East Lothian*, 6 Oct. 1948.
Arms—(not yet matriculated at Lyon Office).
Residence—30, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Carlton. (*See also* KNIGHTAGE SECTION, *p.* 2400.)

Renwick, Bt.
p. 1684, *col.* 2. Ann (*b.* 1919) *m.* 26 June, 1948, Major Alan Newstead Fradgely, M.B.E., R.E. (Kenya), only son of late G. A. Fradgely, formerly of Littleton Pannel, Devizes, Wilts.

Stewart-Richardson, Bt.
p. 1689, *col.* 1. In Sir Ian Stewart-Richardson's 1st *m.* for "(*m.* diss. by div. 1945)," read "(*m.* diss. by div. 1944)."

Ricketts, Bt.
p. 1693, *col.* 1. At end of article, **Residence** is now Forwood House, Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester.

Robinson, Bt.
p. 1706, *col.* 2. Mary Elizabeth, widow of Sir Frederick Robinson, 3rd Bt., *d.* 10 Oct. 1942.

Rollo, B.
p. 1715, *col.* 2. Hon. David I. Rollo, M.B.E., *m.* 30 Sept. 1948, ●Bridget Mary, eldest dau. of Brig. James Erskine Stirling, D.S.O., of Holme Rose, Gollanfield, co. Inverness (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).
Address of Hon. Jean Rollo is now Pitcairns, Dunning, co. Perth.

Romney, E.
p. 1719, *col.* 1. Mr. Richard D. H. Marsham has issue, † Richard Charles Hannay, *b.* 20 Sept. 1948.

Rothes, E.
p. 1732, *col.* 2. Caroline Edith, widow of Hon. Edward C. Haworth-Leslie, *d.* 10 March, 1948.

Rylands, Bt.
p. 1752, *col.* 1. Sir Peter Rylands, 1st Bt., *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1948, when the baronetcy became *extinct*.

St. Albans, D.
p. 1755, *col.* 2. The christian names of the Duchess of St. Albans are Beatrix Frances.

St. John of Bletso, B.
p. 1768, *col.* 2. Address of Cecilia, widow of Mr. Thomas C. St. John, and also of her dau., Mrs. Henry J. Hailey, is now 1, Argyll Mansions, N.W.2.
p. 1769, *col.* 2. Lt.-Col. Hon. Rowland St. John *d.* 17 Nov. 1948. His elder surv. son is now *heir presumptive* to the barony.

St. Levan, B.
p. 1771, *col.* 2. Hon. Piers St. Aubyn *m.* 8 Dec. 1948, ●Mary Bailey, eldest dau. of Bailey Southwell, of Frentham, Johannesburg.

St. Oswald, B.
p. 1773, *col.* 1. Pauline Katharine (*b.* 1920) *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1948, Norman Butler, of 123, East 92nd Street, New York City, son of Paul Butler, of Old Oak Brook, Hinsdale, Illinois, and Carlton House, New York City.

Salisbury, M.
p. 1775, *col.* 1. The only address of Viscount Cranborne is now The Lodge House, Hatfield, co. Hertford.

Salt of Weeping Cross, Bt.
p. 1778, *col.* 1. Lilian Bridget, widow of Lt.-Cmdr. George S. Salt, *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1948, Capt. William John Lamb, C.V.O., O.B.E., R.N., 2nd son of late Sir Richard A. Lamb, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Sanderson, Bt.
p. 1783, *col.* 2. Mr. Derek M. Sanderson has a 3rd son, † Christopher Derek, *b.* 15 Oct. 1948.

Savile, B.
p. 1790, *col.* 1. Hon. Deirdre B. E. Lumley-Savile *m.* 21 Oct. 1948, Major Kent Kane Parrot, U.S.A.A.F., only son of Kent Kane Parrot, of Carmel, California, and of Mrs. Mary O'Hara, the authoress, of Westerly, Santa Ynez, California.

Scarsdale, V.
p. 1795, *col.* 1. Hon. Mrs. (George Derek) Stanley-Smith has issue. Address is Mallow, Sunningdale, Berks.

Sempill, B.
p. 1809, *col.* 1. Hon. Mrs. Ann M. Holt *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1948, Stuart Whitemore Chant.

Sidmouth, V.
p. 1838, *col.* 2. In the date of death of Miss Mary Beatrice Addington, for "1935" read 3 Dec. 1938.

Smith of Crowmallie, Bt.
p. 1858, *col.* 2. Mr. Robert A. Smith has a 2nd son, † Robert Serge, *b.* 2 Nov. 1948.

Hamilton-Spencer-Smith, Bt.
p. 1862, *col.* 1. Major Roland W. Spencer-Smith *m.* 29 Oct. 1948, ●Helen Rosamund, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. J. P. Earp, O.B.E., M.C., of Lyndhurst, Burscough, co. Lancaster.

Bowyer-Smyth, Bt.
p. 1865, *col.* 2. Cora E. S., widow of Mr. Ashe Windham, *d.* 30 Dec. 1948.
Her elder son, Mr. Justice Ralph Windham, has issue, † John Jeremy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1948.
Her yr. son, Major Ashe Windham, has a 2nd son, † Daniel Harry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1948.

Stradbroke, E.
p. 1918, *col.* 2. In lines 7–8 of Lineage, delete "The Earl *d.* 20 Dec. 1947, and was *s.* by his eldest son."
p. 1919, *col.* 1. Major Hon. Peter J. M. Rous has a 2nd son, † Peter George Anthony Mowbray, *b.* 23 Oct. 1948.
At end of article **Residence** should now read: Kenton Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

Strathspey, B.
p. 1926, *col.* 2. Lord Strathspey *d.* 11 Nov. 1948, and was *s.* as 5th Baron by his only son.

Swann, Bt.
p. 1947, *col.* 2. Mr. Charles Brian Swann has a 3rd dau., ●Virginia Caroline, *b.* 31 Oct. 1948.

Lawson-Tancred, Bt.
p. 1960, *col.* 1. In the date of death of Mr. Harry G. Tancred, for "21 April, 1945" read "22 April, 1940."

Templemore, B.
p. 1968, *col.* 2. Address of Mrs. Doreen M. H. Fenlon, is 18, Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3.

Teynham, B.
p. 1975, *col.* 1. Mr. Arthur Messeena Trevor-Roper (*b.* 1876) *m.* 8 Oct. 1902, ●Mary Wynifred, dau. of James Keel, of Froglands, Chedder, Somerset, and has issue, 1*c* † Richard Teynham, *b.* 25 July, 1903; 2*c* † Cyril Peter, *b.* 31 May, 1916; 1*c*●Kathleen Victoria, *b.* 16 May, 1911; 2*c*●Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Dec. 1923. Address is The Wood, Wembury Bay, Plymouth.

Thomas of Ynshir, Bt.
p. 1978, *col.* 2. Sir William Thomas, Bt., has a son and heir, † WILLIAM MICHAEL, *b.* 5 Dec. 1948.

Compton-Thornhill, Bt.
p. 1983, *col.* 1. Elizabeth Susannah, widow of Mr. Henry M. Thornhill *d.* 2 Nov. 1924.
Lillie, widow of Mr. Loftus M. Thornhill, *d.* 4 Jan. 1939.

Tryon, B.
p. 2016, *col.* 1. Mr. Julian G. Tryon has further issue, ●Edith Catherine, *b.* 13 Oct. 1948.

Weldon, Bt.
p. 2099, *col.* 2. Lt.-Col. Hamilton Weldon has issue by his 2nd wife, ●Andrea Sari Victoria, *b.* 30 Nov. 1948. Address is 8, Old Castle Road, Salisbury.

Wells, Bt.
p. 2103, *col.* 1. Major David F. Wells *m.* 21 Oct. 1948, ●Patricia Mary, only dau. of Rev. Reginald Henry Goode, Rector of Houghton Conquest, Bedford.

WELLS, Sir Frederick Michael, Bt.; educ. St. Bonaventure's Coll., and City of Lond. Coll.; Alderman, City of Lond. from 1941; Chm. and Man. Dir. The Sanitas Co. Ltd., and all Assoc. cos.; Chm. Darenth and Stone Gp. Hosp. Management Cttee.; Sheriff of Lond. 1945–46, Lord Mayor of Lond. 1947–48; *b.* 11 March, 1884, son of Henry Francis Wells, of Essex (*d.* 16 Feb. 1913), by Clara Julia (*d.* 21 July, 1929), his wife, dau. of Michael Gallagher, of Dublin; *m.* 20 Jan. 1907, ●Catherine, dau. of John Henry Davie, of Glasgow, and has issue,

1●Elfreda Catherine, *b.* 28 Feb. 1911, *m.* 1937, Andreas Daleins Wassenaar (" *Boschbeek," Fernwood Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, S. Africa*), and has issue.
2●Patricia Francis, *b.* 26 Nov. 1913, *m.* 2 Oct. 1948, Capt. Alan Pearce Greenaway (11, *Sloane Gate Mansions, S.W.*3), yr. son of Sir Percy Greenaway, 1st Bt.

Sir Frederick received the Freedom of the City of Lond. 1937, was created a Kt. Bach. 8 July, 1947, and a Baronet, 30 Nov. 1948.

Addresses—128, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; 51, Clapham Road, S.W.9. *Clubs*—Carlton; Constitutional; City Livery.

Westmorland, E.
p. 2113, *col.* 2. Mr. Peter Gerard Scrope Fane *m.* 20 Dec. 1948, ●Cecilie Kirsten, only dau. of Advokat Einar Walter Nansen, of Oslo.

Wigram, Bt.
p. 2132, *col.* 1. Kathleen Maude, widow of Dr. Edmund H. L. Wigram, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1948, Dr. Christopher Henry Kaye, son of late Dr. Henry Wynyard Kaye.
col. 2. Mr. Gerald F. Wigram *m.* 11 Dec. 1948, ●Anne Christal, elder dau. of Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. P. Butler, of Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon (*see* DUNBOYNE, B.).

Williams of Bridehead, Bt.
p. 2135, *col.* 2. Eleanor Sarah Joy *m.* 27 Nov. 1948, John Henry Fownes Luttrell, son of late Claude Mohun Luttrell, J.P., of Purlands, Bicknoller, Somerset (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Wilson, B.
p. 2147, *col.* 1. Monica Towers, widow of Mr. Reginald Maitland Wilson, *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1948, Francis George Burroughes, of Blakeney, Norfolk, yr. son of late Rev. Randall Burroughes, of Burlingham Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*).

Wood of Hatherley House, Bt.
p. 2169, *col.* 2. The name of the dau. (*b.* 1948), of Mr. John H. Page Wood is Rosemary.

Cory-Wright, Bt.
p. 2178, *col.* 1. Mabel Owen, widow of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Nield, K.C., *d.* 23 Nov. 1948.

SPIRITUAL LORDS.

p. 2198, *col.* 1. Mr. Henry Arthur Pears Fisher, eldest son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, *m.* 18 Dec. 1948, ●Felicity, dau. of Eric Sutton, M.A., of 15, Cheyne Place, S.W.3.
p. 2201, *col.* 1. The arms of the See of Derby are: Purpure, a cross potent quadrate, arg., in chief three fountains.

p. 2202, *col.* 1. The Bishop of Hereford (Dr. Parsons) *d.* 26 Dec. 1948.

p. 2204, *col.* 1. The Bishop of Salisbury (Dr. Lunt) *d.* 17 Dec. 1948.

FOREIGN TITLES.

Add to *p.* 2216.

DE BURY.



HENRY ROBERT VISART, C.B.E. (1919), **Count de Bury** and **de Bocarmé**, in the Province of Hainault, Belgium; educ. Stonyhurst, and R.M.C. Kingston, Canada; Col. Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps (ret. 1936), formerly Capt. R.A.; Garrison Adjt. St. Lucia 1902–5, professor R.M.C. Canada, 1905–10, Supt. Dominion Arsenal, Quebec, 1920–36, A.D.C. to Lt.-Gov. of Manitoba 1912–16, served in World War I as A.D.O.S. Canadian Army Corps; served in World War II 1940–43 on Staff; obtained a Royal Licence, 19 Nov. 1910, authorising him and the heirs male of his body in succession to bear and use the title of Count in this Country. He was *b.* 11 June, 1872, *m.* 7 May, 1898, ●Agnes Mary, widow of Charles Paul Derrick, of Singapore, and dau. of late Charles Robertson, and has issue,

1●Valerie Lalagé, *b.* 3 Oct. 1899, *m.* 21 March, 1917 (*m.* diss. by div. 1920), Clifford Ayrton England, Liverpool Regt., 2nd son of late Richard Ayrton England, of Gilspead Hall, Bingley, co. York.
2●Joan Ida, *b.* 7 Nov. 1905, *m.* 8 Sept. 1931, Patrick Joseph Fuller, of Quebec.

Lineage—LOUIS FRANÇOIS VISART, SEIGNEUR DE BURY ET DE BOCARMÉ, son of Jean François Visart, Seigneur de Bury, and Louise Madeline de Blois, his wife, was *b.* at Bury, in Hainault, 6 Jan. 1708; *m.* at Mons, 10 July, 1731, Eugénie Françoise Josephe Burean (*d.* July, 1761), dau. of François Joseph Seigneur de l'Eclatière. By Letters Patent, dated at Vienna 5 Sept. 1753, the Empress Maria Therèsa conferred upon him and his descendants in order of primogeniture the title of Count and confirmed the erection of his lands of Bury and Bocarmé into a Comté. He *d.* at Bury, 23 Nov. 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

MARIE DIEUDONNÉ LOUIS JOSEPH GUSTAVE VISART, COUNT DE BURY ET DE BOCARMÉ, *b.* at Tournai, 3 Dec. 1751. *m.* there, 17 March, 1772, Marie Claire Josephe Henriette (*d.* 28 July, 1820), dau. of Jean François, Marquis du Chasteler de Courcelles et de Moulbaix. By Royal Licence, 14 Sept. 1822, William, King of the Netherlands, confirmed to him and his descendants the title of Count. He *d.* 16 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

MARIE PHILIPPE JOSEPH JULIEN VISART DE BURY, COUNT DE BURY ET DE BOCARMÉ, sometime Governor of Java, *b.* at Tournai, 16 March, 1787, *m.* at Bury, 6 March, 1816, Ida Hélène Caroline Louise Fortunée Claire Eugénie (*d.* 22 Dec. 1873), dau. of Gérard Arnould Frédéric Gabriel, Marquis du Chasteler, and *d.* at Arkansas, U.S.A., 18 Oct. 1851, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALFRED JULIEN GABRIEL GERARD HIPPOLYTE VISART DE BURY ET DE BOCARMÉ, *b.* 13 July, 1818, *m.* 5 June, 1843, Lydie Victoire Josephe (*d.* 1 May, 1904), elder dau. of Nicolas François Joseph Fougnies, of Pernwelz, and *d.* 19 July, 1851, leaving an only son,

ROBERT GONZALES DIEUDONNÉ FERDINAND VISART, COUNT DE BURY ET DE BOCARMÉ, *b.* at Bury, 20 July, 1844, *m.* at Stuttgart, 5 Aug. 1869, Lucy Gertrude (*d.* 17 April, 1906), dau. of Henry Simonds, of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, and had issue,

1. HENRY ROBERT, present Count.

2. Charles Edmund Anthony, *b.* 24 Nov. 1873, *m.* 24 Dec. 1908, ●Mary, dau. of J. O. Davidson, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1932.

3. Lucien Edward, *b.* 31 Oct. 1877, *m.* April, 1903, ●Nina, dau. of J. G. Keator, and *d.* 1942, leaving issue,
●Edward Hamilton, *b.* 12 Jan. 1904.

4. Julien Ironsides, *b.* 12 Aug. 1881, *d.* 13 Aug. 1882.

5. Robert Wilfred, *b.* 4 April, 1884, *d.* 5 Dec. 1918.

6. Francis, *b.* 25 Nov. 1885, *d.* 1941.

7●Cyril, *b.* 15 Oct. 1888.

1●Jeanne Mathilde.

2●Marie Gertrude, *m.* 4 Nov. 1904, Charles P. Schenkelberger, M.D., of Chicago.

3. Helen Agnes, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1908.

4. Constance Magdalen, *m.* 8 Sept. 1904, Daniel Mullin, K.C., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1932.

5●Madeleine Theresa Eugenie.

6●Gertrude Irene, *m.* 1914, Frank H. Skelton.

The Count *d.* 1 Aug. 1907, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Creation—5 Sept. 1753.

Arms—AZ., a chevron or between three hinds' heads arg.

Residence—3435, Mountain Street, Montreal 25, Quebec.

DE REUTER.



OLIVER GEORGE PAUL LOUIS GORDON, **4th Baron de Reuter**, *b.* 11 Jan. 1894, *s.* his cousin 1916, *m.* 4 Dec. 1937, ●Margueritte, dau. of George Uehlinger, of Neunkirch, Schaffhausen, Switzerland.

Lineage—PAUL JULIUS DE REUTER, 1ST BARON DE REUTER, created a Baron of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, by Ducal Letters Patent dated 7 Sept. 1871. H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA by Royal Licence dated 7 Nov. 1891, granted permission to him to use the title in the United Kingdom; *b.* in Cassel, 21 July, 1816, *m.* 25 Oct. 1845, Ida Maria Elizabeth Clementina (*d.* 5 Aug. 1911), dau. of S. M. Magnus, of Berlin, and had issue,

1. AUGUST JULIUS CLEMENT HERBERT, 2nd Baron.

2. George Julius, M.A., LL.B., F.R.G.S., Cmdr. of the Royal Order of the Saviour; *b.* 11 March, 1863, *m.* 30 April, 1891, Maud (who

m. 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1914, J. Gordon Bennett, of New York (*d.* 14 May, 1918), and *d.* 4 Feb. 1946), dau. of John Potter, of Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A., and *d.* 22 Nov. 1909, leaving issue,

1. OLIVER GEORGE PAUL LOUIS GORDON, 4th and present Baron.

2 ●Ronald Carl George, Lieut. late Res. of Offrs., Gren. Guards; *b.* 19 May, 1899, *m.* Nov. 1946, Anne (née Chambon-Maurand) (*d.* 17 Nov. 1946), widow of Theodore Hoffmann.

1. Alice Maria Theresa Caroline, *m.* 1stly, 25 June, 1872, Baron Max Arthur von Donop, of Woebbel, Detmold. He *d.* Aug. 1881. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1890 Capt. John St. John Frederick, son of Gen. Edward Frederick C.B., of Shawford House, Winchester (*see* FREDERICK, Bt.), and *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1895. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1907.

2. Clementina Maria, *b.* 27 Aug. 1855, *m.* 1stly, 14 Jan. 1875, Count Otto Stenbock, G.C.V.O., Lord of the Bedchamber to King Oscar II of Sweden, and has issue. He *d.* 28 July, 1915. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1920, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermside, G.C.M.G., C.B., R.E., sometime Gov. of Queensland, son of Rev. Seymour Chermside, and *d.* 16 June, 1941. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1929.

The Baron *d.* 25 Feb. 1899, and was *s.* by his elder son,

AUGUST JULIUS CLEMENT HERBERT, 2ND BARON DE REUTER, *b.* 10 March, 1852, *m.* 5 Jan. 1876, Edith (*d.* 15 April, 1915), dau. of Robert Campbell, of Coombe Wood, and had issue,

HUBERT JULIUS, 3rd Baron.

Olga Edith, *b.* 14 Jan. 1877, *m.* 7 Nov. 1901, John Douglas of Tilquhillie, co. Kincardine, and Falkenhorst, Austria, and *d.* 3 March, 1941, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *L.G.*). He *d.* 22 April, 1943.

The Baron *d.* 1915, and was *s.* by his only son,

HUBERT JULIUS, 3RD BARON DE REUTER, sometime Lieut. Essex Regt.; served in World War I in The Black Watch; *b.* 6 Sept. 1878; *k.* in action 13 Nov. 1916, when he was *s.* by his cousin.

Creation—Baron of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 7 Sept. 1871.

Arms—Az., a terrestrial globe between four flashes of lightning, one issuant from each corner, all ppr. *Crest*—A horse in full gallop, on his back a knight in complete armour, arg., grasping in his dexter hand a lance in the act of charging, and in the sinister a flashing flame of light, ppr. *Supporters*—On either side a lion rampant, ppr. *Motto*—Per mare, per terras.

Addresses—6, Avenue de Rumine, Lausanne, Switzerland; c/o Lloyds Bank, Geneva.

KNIGHTAGE SECTION.

p. 2419. Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Jawahir Singh *d.* 3 May, 1947.

p. 2226. Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, P.C., M.P., became an hon. Fell. of Queen Mary Coll., Univ. of Lond., Dec. 1948, and received the Freedom of Dartford, and of Stepney, Dec. 1948.

p. 2333. The Maharaja of Jodhpur *d.* June, 1947.

p. 2391. Delete the biography relating to the Raja Muda of Perak.

p. 2459. In the biography of Sir Alfred Wood, after 1911, add "Associated as pioneer with Brit. Sugar Industry from 1912."

HONORARY KNIGHTS.

p. 2462. Delete from the list of Knights Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George the name of the Sultan of Perak.

Publisher's Note.

Every care has been taken to check the information supplied for the revision of the articles in this volume; but the publishers cannot accept responsibility for chance mis-statements, omissions or other inaccuracies which may have crept in or been perpetuated.

Published by BURKE'S PEERAGE, LTD., IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHAW PUBLISHING CO. LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

Made and printed in England by
WATERLOW & SONS LIMITED, LONDON AND DUNSTABLE